WHO'S WHO

1929

AN ANNUAL
BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY
WITH WHICH
IS INCORPORATED

"MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME"

EIGHTY-FIRST
YEAR · OF · ISSUE

PUBLISHED · BY · A · & · C · BLACK · LIMITED
4 · 5 · & · 6 · SOHO · SQUARE · LONDON · W · 1

Printed in Great Britain.

FINE

PEARLS

AND

DIAMONDS

JAMES R. OGDEN

AND SONS, LIMITED,

41, 41a & 42 DUKE STREET,
SAINT JAMES', LONDON, S.W.1,

and

38 JAMES STREET, HARROGATE.

TEL. NOS.: LONDON: REGENT 5353 and 5343.
HARROGATE 4173.

Second-hand Jewels a Speciality

Inner Temple, 1875; appointed Junior Counsel to Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1889, and Senior Counsel, 1899; late Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames. *Recreations:* captain of Corpus College Boat Club, 1872; hunted with Surrey Union foxhounds. *Address:* 29 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 0783; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

AYDELOTTE, Frank, President of Swarthmore College since 1921; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1907, Marie Jeanette, *d.* of George L. Osgood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Indiana University (B.A. 1900); Harvard (M.A. 1903); Brasenose, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B. Litt. 1908). Associate Professor of English, Indiana University, 1908-1915; Professor of English, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1915-21; member, Committee on Education and Special Training U.S. War Department, 1918; American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees since 1918; Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching since 1922; Trustee, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, 1923-27; President, Association of American Colleges, 1925; Chairman of Educational Advisory Board, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation since 1925; LL.D. Allegheny College, 1923; Yale, 1927; L.H.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1924; D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1925; Oberlin College, 1926; member of Phi Beta Kappa, and American Philosophical Society; Modern Language Association of America; American Historical Association; Hon. Member American Association of University Professors. *Publications:* The Oxford Stamp, 1917; College English, 1913; Materials for the Study of English Literature and Composition, 1914; Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, 1913; English and Engineering, 1917; Oxford of To-day, with L. A. Crosby, 1921; Honours Work in American Colleges and Universities, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Century, New York; Franklin Inn, University, Philadelphia.

AYERS, Engineer Captain Robert Bell, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1886. Assistant Engineer, 1886; Chief Engineer, 1900; Engineer Commander, 1904; Engineer Captain (retired), 1913. *Address:* 55 Salisbury Road, East Southsea, Hants.

AYKROYD, Sir William Henry, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., carpet manufacturers, of Brighouse, Heckmondwike and U.S.A.; Chairman Daisy Bank Mill Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 8 May 1865; *s.* of Alfred Aykroyd of Oakwood, Manningham, and Ellen, *d.* of Henry Milnes of Nearcliffe, Bradford; *m.* 1890; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thorparch Grange, under Dr. Hiley. Commenced business career with father and uncle, whose firm was known as Wm. Aykroyd & Sons, Oakwood Dyeworks, Bradford; on the death of father entered into partnership with uncle; on the formation of the Bradford Dyers' Association the Oakwood Dyeworks were taken over, and he was appointed a Managing Director of the B.D.A., occupying this position for a period of twelve years, when he severed his connection with the B.D.A. to assume a large financial interest in the company of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Alfred Hammond Aykroyd. *Address:* Grantley Hall, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 19. *T.A.:* Aykroyd, Grantley, Ripon. *M.:* WT 3019, WT 2443, LK 5457. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Union, Bradford.

AYLEN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Vaughan, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of S. Aylen, late H.M. Customs, and A. L., *d.* of Capt. H. G. Raynes, late R.N.; *m.* 1906, May (whom he divorced, 1924), *e. d.* of Colonel F. W. M'T. Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt. and A.O.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1901; Commission in R.A.M.C., 1901; served in N. China as Medical Officer, attached 1st Chinese Regt., 1901-5; served in India, 1908-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16, attached 6th Division; besieged in Kut-el-Amara, Dec. 1915-April 1916; taken prisoner by Turks, April 1916; exchanged Sep. 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding, golf, yachting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

AYLES, Rev. Herbert Henry Baker, D.D. (Camb.), Rector of Barrow, Suffolk; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; *s.* of late P. W. Ayles; *b.* 1861; *m.* Esther Mary, *d.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bart.; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Camb. (Foundation Scholar). First-class in Theology with distinction both in Old and New Testament; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar; Crosse University Scholar and Carus Greek Testament Prizeman; has been Examiner for University Scholarships and Select Preacher before the University; was Proctor in Convocation for the undivided Diocese of Ely and for the Diocese of St. Edmundsbury since its formation to 1921. *Publications:* Destination; Date and Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews; Critical Commentary on Genesis II. and III.; contributor to Church Quarterly Review, Expositor, Expository Times, Journal of Theological Studies, and Interpreter. *Address:* Barrow Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds, 282Y5. *Club:* Authors'.

AYLES, Walter Henry, M.P. (Lab.) North Bristol, 1923-24; *b.* London, 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Percy Ayles; *m.* 1904, Bertha Winifred, *d.* of Abraham Batt, Worle, Somerset. Organising Secretary of No More War Movement. *Publications:* The Case for Disarmament; Militarism Unmasked; etc. *Address:* Aylwin, 17 Aylward Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *Clubs:* 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

AYLESFORD, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1714), **Heneage Michael Charles Finch;** Baron of Guernsey, 1703; *b.* 31 Oct. 1908; *g.s.* of 8th Earl and *e.s.* of late Lord Guernsey, Capt. 1st Batt. Irish Guards, killed at the Battle of the Aisne, 14 Sep. 1914, and the Hon. Gladys Fellowes, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsey; *S.* grandfather, 1924. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley, *q.v.* *Address:* Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon; Packington Hall, Coventry; Diddington Hall, Coventry; The Friars, Aylesford.

See also C. J. Murray, W. W. Worthington.

AYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Senator; *b.* Newburgh, Ont., 27 Nov. 1854; *e. s.* of John Bell Aylesworth; *m.* 1878, Adelaide Augusta, *d.* of C. H. Miller; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newburgh High School; Toronto University. A Liberal; called to the Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1889; Bencher Law Society, Upper Canada, 1899; Postmaster-General, 1905; Minister of Justice, Canada, 1906; Member Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; British Agent before the Hague Tribunal (North Atlantic Fisheries), 1910. *Address:* 21 Walmer Road, Toronto 4. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto.

AYLING, Sir William Bock, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 30 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Frederick William Ayling; *m.* 1894, Emma Annie Graham (*d.* 1912); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Weymouth College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service as probationer, 1886; went to India, 1889; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate, Collector and District Magistrate, District and Sessions Judge, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1912-24; retired, 1924. *Club:* East India United Service.

AYLMER, family name of **Baron Aylmer.**

AYLMER, 9th Baron (*cr.* 1718), **John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer;** Bt. 1662; *b.* 1880; *s. s.* of 8th Baron and Amy Gertrude, *d.* of Hon. John Young; *S.* father, 1923. *Heir: b.* Hon. Kenneth Athalmar Aylmer [b. 1888; *m.* 1924, Eleanor Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late John F. Rogers, of Swanington, Norfolk, and Mrs. Rogers, 552 Unthank Road, Norwich.] *Address:* Queen's Bay, Kootenay, B.C.

AYLMER, Sir Arthur Percy Fitzgerald, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1621; *b.* 2 Mar. 1858; *s. s.* of late Fenton John Aylmer, 97th Regt., and Isabella Elinor, *s. d.* of late George Darling, Fowberry Tower, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, 1878, Annie, *d.* of John Sanger (*d.* 1884); 2nd, 1885, Anne (who obtained a divorce, 1886), *d.* of J. Douglas Reid, of New York, and divorced wife of George Stelle, Chicago; *S.* grandfather, Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 12th Bt., 1885. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Heir: b.* Sir Fenton John Aylmer, *q.v.*

AYLMER, Colonel Edmund Kendal Grimston, C.B. 1902; *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; *y. b.* of G. P. V. Aylmer, *q.v.*; *s.* of J. H. Aylmer and R. L., *d.* of Adm. Sir J. Coghill, 3rd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 19th Hussars, 1880; Capt. 1883; Maj. 1893; Lt.-Col., 1901; Col. 1904; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star), Suakim, 1884 (two clasps); Soudan Campaign 1884-1885 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (medal with clasps). *Club:* Naval and Military.

AYLMER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Fenton John, V.C.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1907; *b.* Hastings, 5 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Captain F. J. Aylmer, 97th Regt.; *m.* 1913, Elsie, *widow* of Sir H. H. Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. *Educ.:* private. Joined R.E. 1880; served as follows: - Burma Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal and clasp); Hazara Expedition 1891 (despatches, clasp); Hunza Expedition 1891-92 (despatches, clasp, V.C., Brevet Majority); Isazai Expedition 1892; Chitral Expedition 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lt.-Col.); European War (K.C.B., despatches). *Address:* 82 Lingfield Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0219. *Club:* Naval and Military.

AYLMER, Gerald Percy Vivian, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 1856; *e. surv. s.* of John Harrison Aylmer, J.P. and D.L., of Walworth Castle (who perished with his wife and eldest son in the railway accident at Abergele, 1868), and Rosanna Louisa, *d.* of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill Coghill, 3rd Bart. J.P., D.L. Co. Durham; High Sheriff, 1887; served South Africa (Vol.) 1899-1900 (medal, 4 clasps). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Walworth Castle, Darlington; Red House, Castle Townshend, Skibbereen, Ireland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

AYLWARD, Florence; *d.* of Rev. Augustus Aylward, Rector of Brede, Sussex, and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex; *m.* Harold A. Kinder; one *s. Educ.:* chiefly at home. First song Day Dawn, 1888. *Publications:* about 150 songs, or more. *Address:* 6 Grand Parade, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club:* Lyceum.

AYLWIN - FOSTER, Major Eric William Fane, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Tronbridge, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. J. L. Swainson, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Panery Tea Estate, Panerihat P.O., Assam.

AYRES, Ruby Mildred; *b.* Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Reginald William Pocock; no *c.* Wrote fairy stories as a child, started other stories when about twenty-five years old; wrote serials for Daily Chronicle and Daily Mirror; since then for almost every newspaper and magazine, stories afterwards published as novels; has also done work for Films in London and America. *Publications:* Richard Chatterton, V.C.; The Remembered Kiss; Castles in Spain; The Road that Leads; The Scar; The Little'st Lover; The Bachelor Husband; The Street Below; The Romance of a Rogue; Candle Light, Spoilt Music, Life Steps In. *Address:* Rest Harrow, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 904. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Writers'.

AYSCOUGH, John (Rt. Rev. Mgr. Count Bickerstaffe-Drew); *s.* of Rev. Harry Lloyd Bickerstaffe. *Educ.:* Lichfield Grammar School. Entered Catholic Church while an undergraduate at Oxford. *Publications:* Rosemary; Mezzogiorne; Marotz; Dromina; San Celestino; Hurdcott; Admontioff; Mr. Beke of the Blacks; A Roman Tragedy; Outsiders and In, Faustula; Lævia Pondera, Gracechurch, Monksbridge, French Windows, The Tideway, Jacqueline, Fernando, A Prince in Petto, Abbotscourt, The Foundress, First Impressions in America, Pages from the Past, 1922, Mariquita, etc.; an essayist and contributor to Magazines and Reviews. *Recreation:* literary work. *Club:* Authors'. [*Died* 3 *July* 1928.

AYSON, Judge Hugh Fraser; Resident Commissioner of Cook Islands, Chief Judge of High Court of Cook Islands and Chief Judge of Native Land Court since 1922; *b.* Clutha, New Zealand, 1881; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College of New Zealand. In practice as Barrister and Solicitor, Wellington, New Zealand, 1906-16; Judge of High Court and Land Court of Cook Islands, 1916; Judge of Native Land Court of New Zealand, 1919. *Address:* Rarotonga, Cook Islands.

AYTOUN, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2nd July 1860; *s.* of late Robert Aytoun, W.S., of Capeldrae, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen Lilias (*d.* 1920), 4th *d.* of late Robert Graham of Fintry; 2nd, 1925, Dagmar, *o. d.* of late E. A. Lindh and Mrs. Helena Lindh, Karlstad. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1881; Captain, 1890; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1900-1; in command of 4th Queensland Imperial Bushmen; retired, 1908; served European War as Embarkation Commandant at Liverpool, Ostend, and Folkestone, 1914-19.

AYYAR; *See* Aiyar.

AZARIAH, Rt. Rev. V. S.; *see* Dornakal, Bishop of.

AZIZUDDIN AHMAD, Kazi, Khan Bahadur, 1906; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1917; Member Royal Asiatic Society, London; Chief Minister Datia State, 1922; *b.* 7 April 1861; three *s.* one *d.* Served in U.P. Civil Service, 1885-1910; retired from British Service, 1911; Revenue Member Council of Regency Bharatpur State, 1910-18; Fellow Allahabad University, 1905-21; Member Court of the Muslim University, Aligurh; Member Court, Delhi University, 1925; Trustee, Agra College, Agra; Judicial Minister, Dholpur State, 1912-21; Attaché to Amir of Afghanistan during his Indian tour, 1906-7; Officer in Charge, Press Camp, Delhi, during Duke of Connaught's visit, 1921; Member Indian States Opium Committee, 1927-28. *Publications:* thirty-four books in Urdu, including the Life of King George V., and the Account of Delhi Durbar, 1903. *Address:* Datia, Central India. *Club:* Chelmsford Reform, Simla.

AZOPARDI, James Frendo, M.V.O. 1909; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Deputy Commissioner of Malta Police, 1918-21; *b.* 3 Jan. 1866; *y. s.* of Pasquale Frendo Azopardi, LL.D.; *m.* 1902, Dora, *d.* of late C. Borg. King's Police Medal, 1918. *Address:* 1 Strada San Calcedonio, Floriana, Malta.

B

BABB, S. Nicholson, F.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* Plymouth, 1874; *s.* of William and Amelia Babb; *m.* Emily, *d.* of H. Pollington Hearder, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Studied Art at Plymouth; National Art Training School; Kensington Royal Academy Schools; Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship Royal Academy, 1901-2; travelled in Italy; has exhibited regularly at R.A. since 1898; executed Boer War Memorial, Grahamstown, South Africa; Memorial to Capt. Scott and Antarctic Party, St. Paul's Cathedral; Memorial to late Professor Maitland, Downing College, Cambridge; Figures of Gainsborough and Romney, Victoria and Albert Museum; Decorative Light Standards, Horse Guards Parade; War Memorials at Bridlington (Yorks.), Tunbridge Wells, Messrs. Coutts (Strand), etc.; ideal works: The Coming of Spring, 1910; Love and the Vestal, 1912; Leda, 1913, etc. *Address:* The Studio, 17 St. Dunstan's Road, Baron's Court, W.6. *Club:* Camera.

BABER SHUM SHERE JANG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, General of the Nepalese Army; G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.I.E., (Hon.), *cr.* 1916; Hon. Col. British Army, 1927; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 27 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of Maharaja of Nepal, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Deva Vakta Lakshmi Devi; two *s.* two *d.* Was present at the Delhi Durbar, 1903; visited Europe, 1908; was in charge of shooting arrangements during King George's shoot in the Nepal Terai, Dec. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1901; Lieut.-Gen. 1903; Gen. 1914; Director-General Police Forces, Katmandu, since 1903; attached to the Army Headquarters, India (March 1915 to February 1919) as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingents in India during the Great War (despatches, especially; thanks of Commanders-in-Chief in India; K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.; for meritorious service received the 1st Class Order of the Star of Nepal with the title of Supradipta Manyabara, 1918; the thanks of the Nepalese Government and a Sword of Honour); European War (Waziristan Field Force, 1917) (despatches; special mention by Commander-in-Chief in India and Governor-General in Council; the Nepalese military decoration for bravery; British War and Victory Medals); at Army Headquarters, India (June to September), as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingent during Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, G.B.E.; India General Service Medal, with clasp); represented Nepal at the Northern Command Manœuvres, Attock, Nov. 1925; in memory of his son Bala Shum Shere, supplied, 1921, Pokhara, a hill station in Nepal, with pipe drinking water at a cost of over a lac of rupees. *Address:* Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

BABINGTON, Rt. Hon. Anthony Brutus, K.C. 1917; M.P. South Belfast in Northern Parliament since 1925; Attorney-General for Northern Ireland since 1925; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Hume Babington, Londonderry; *m.* 1907, Ethel Vaughan Hart; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glenalmond; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Bar, 1900. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Kinloch, Alexandra Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Fort-William 307. *Clubs:* Ulster, Reform, Belfast.

BABINGTON, Col. David Melville, C.I.E. 1907; R.G.A.; late Superintendent of Cordite Factory, India; *b.* 22 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Violet Mary, *d.* of Colonel W. L. Greenstreet, R.E. Entered Army, 1882: Capt. 1891; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; Colonel, 1914; retired, 1920.

BABINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Melville, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1906; C.B. 1907; J.P., D.L.; retired pay, 1919; *b.* 31 July 1854; *s.* of late Col. Babington, 7th Hussars; *m.* 1897, Eleanor, *d.* of late T. J. Lawson of N.S.W., Australia; one *s.* Entered 16th Lancers, 1873; Colonel, 1896; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (honourably mentioned); A.A.G. Sirhind District, 1896-99; Colonel on Staff for Cavalry Brigade, Colchester, 1899; served Boer War, 1899-1901 (despatches); commanded New Zealand Defence Forces, 1902-7; retired pay, 1907; Colonel 16th Lancers, 1909, and 5th Mounted Rifles (Otago Hussars), N.Z.; Brig. Com. Lowland Mounted Brigade, 1908-13; served European War; G.O.C. 23rd Division, 1914-18; G.O.C. XIVth Corps, 1918-19 (despatches 8 times); Commander Legion of Honour, 1917; promoted to Major-General and restored to the Active List, 1917; Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officer of the Military Order of Savoy, 1918; Croce di Guerra, 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Pinnacle Hill, Kelso, Scotland. *T.:* Kelso 20. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

BABINGTON, Wing Comdr. John Tremayne, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Air Force; *b.* 20 July 1891; *s.* of C. H. Babington, Croan, Wadebridge; *m.* 1916, Cicely, *y. d.* of Philip Beresford-Hope, Bedgebury, Kent; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for dropping bombs on Friedrichshafen Airship Factory, Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Clanville House, Clanville, near Andover. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

BABINGTON, Very Rev. Richard, M.A.; Dean of Cork since 1914; *b.* Londonderry, 4 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon R. Babington of Londonderry; *m.* 1899, Catherine L., *d.* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, Drumcree, Co. Tyrone; one *s. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1892 Curate of Drumragh, Omagh, 1892-99; Rector of Moville, Co Donegal, 1899-1905; Rector of Drumragh, Omagh, 1905-14; Canon of Derry Cathedral, 1911. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Cork.

BACCHUS, Captain Roy, R.N., D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 24 April 1883; *y. s.* of Col. R. S. Bacchus, Little Winters, Uplyme, Devon; *m.* 1910, Gertrude M. Fienberg, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Haslewood, Limpsfield, Surrey; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; in command of the Grampus, served at Gallipoli, April 1915, during landing of Expeditionary Force; also engaged in mine-sweeping in the Dardanelles (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Napier, 12th Flotilla, Grand Fleet; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BACHELLER, Irving, author; *b.* Pierpont, N.Y., 26 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Sanford Paul Bacheller and Achsah Ann Buckland; *m.* 1883, Anna Detmar Schultz. *Educ.:* Canton, N.Y., Academy; St. Lawrence University; B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892; A.B., 1901; A.M., 1903; D.H.L., 1911; Middlebury College, Litt.D., 1910; connected with press of New York for years; until recently one of the editors of the New York World; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; President of the New England Society of New York; member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants and of The Sons of the Revolution. *Publications:* The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darrell of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; Cricket Heron, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping up with Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; The Marryers, 1915; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping up with William, 1918; Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1921; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn, 1927. *Address:* Winter

Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T.:* Winter Park 581. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

BACK, Ven. Hugh Cairns Alexander, Rector of Hampton-Lucy since 1924; Archdeacon of Warwick since 1923; Hon. Canon of Coventry; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Rural Dean; *b.* 20 Aug. 1863; *m.* Maud E., *d.* of Colonel and Lady Harriet Fletcher of Kenward, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of Ulverston, 1887-89; Kidderminster, 1889-92; Rector of Brandiston, 1892-97; Vicar of Rostherne, 1897-1903; Rector of Berkswell, 1903-24. *Address:* Hampton-Lucy Rectory, Warwick.

BACK, Ivor, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Surgeon to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; *b.* 31 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Francis Formby Back, of Harrow Weald; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of F. H. O. Nash of Battle, Goring, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Classical Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Travelled round the world as A. K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. *Publications:* Round the World—and Back; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* sea-bathing and golf. *Address:* 4 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 2345. *M.:* XD 9322. *Clubs:* Savile; Coombe Hill.

BACKHAUS, Wilhelm, Pianist; *b.* Leipsic, 26 March 1884. *Educ.:* Leipsic Conservatoire under Alois Reckendorf; Frankfort-on-Maine under Eugen d'Albert. Won the Rubinstein Prize in Paris, 1905; Professor of the Piano, Royal College of Music, Manchester, 1905.

BACKHOUSE, His Hon. Alfred Paxton, Judge of the District Court since 1884; retired with title, 1921; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin Backhouse, architect, and Lydia Warne Backhouse; *b.* Ipswich, England, 28 May 1851; *m.* 1879, Kate Marion, 3rd *d.* of Robert Hills, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Ipswich; Sydney University. Called to Bar, 1876; Crown Prosecutor, 1878; District Court Judge, 1884; Member of Senate of University for life by provisions of University Act; has been Vice-Chancellor on many occasions; Fellow of St. Paul's College; Member of Council of Historical Society. *Recreations:* walking, boating. *Address:* Melita, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney. *T.:* City 7589. *Clubs:* Union, University, Sydney.

BACKHOUSE, Sir Edmund Trelawny, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir John S. Trelawny, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Present in siege of Legations at Peking (medal with clasp); Professor at Peking University, 1903; head of school for Chinese Studies at King's College, London, 1918; presented 27,000 Chinese books and MSS. to the Bodleian Library; thanked by special decrees of Convocation of Oxford University, 1918 and 1921. *Publications:* (with J. O. Bland) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910; The Court of Peking, 1914; an Anglo-Chinese Dictionary by Hillier, Barton, and Backhouse; translated the secret Russo-Chinese agreement of 1901, Anglo-Tibetan treaty of 1904, and many Chinese state-papers for The Times; translated the War Blue-books and the Causes of the War with Turkey into Chinese for the British Legation, Peking; translated the Imperial patent in Manchu and Nepalese conferred upon the King of Nepal by the Emperor of China in 1790 for the British Legation; A Documentary Course of Chinese for Student Interpreters of the British Legation, compiled by request of the latter in 1922; The Encyclical Letter of the Lambeth Conference translated into Chinese, 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Rear-Adm. Oliver Backhouse, R.N., *q.v.* *Address:* Peking, China. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Miles Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1902; T.D.; Director International Sleeping Car Company and Barclays Bank (France), Ltd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1904, Olive, 2nd *d.* of Geoffrey F. Buxton, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry Corps), 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1903; served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18; served with Northumberland Hussars and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, bar to D.S.O.); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902. *Address:* Beeches, Northrepps, Norwich. *T.:* Cromer 118.

See also Sir J. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Rear-Adm. Oliver, C.B. 1915; R.N.; Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard since 1927; *b.* 5 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Susan, *er. d.* of Dyson Perrins, Ardross, Ross-shire, and Davenham, Malvern. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1898; served Somaliland Expedition, present at capture of Illig, 1904 (despatches, medal); Commander, 1908; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1925; Commodore in command of 2nd R.N. Brigade, 1914; served at siege of Antwerp, 1914 (despatches); Dardanelles Expedition, 1915 (despatches twice, C.B., Croix d'Officer, Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Commanded H.M.S. Orion at Battle of Jutland (despatches. Italian Silver Medal for Valour); Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign at Allied occupation of Constantinople, 1920; Naval Member of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Captain Superintendent of Sheerness Dockyard, 1923-25. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BACKHOUSE, Rear-Adm. Roger Roland Charles, C.B. (Civil) 1914; C.M.G. 1917; C.B. (Mil.), 1928; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy since 1928; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* (twin) of late Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1907, Dora Louisa Findlay; two *s.* four *d.* Rear-Adm., 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G.); Director of Naval Ordnance, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27. *Address:* Elmleigh, Havant, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BACON, Benjamin Wisner, Litt.D., D.D., LL.D.; Professor New Testament Criticism and Exegesis in Yale University, 1896-1928; *b.* Litchfield, Conn., 15 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Leonard Woolsey and Susan Bacon; *g.s.* of Leonard Bacon; *m.* 1884, Eliza Buckingham, *d.* of Gen. W. A. Aiken, *g.d.* of Gov. W. A. Buckingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B.A., Yale, 1881; B.D., Yale, 1884; Pastor Congregational Church in Old Lyme, Conn., 1884-89; Oswego, N.Y., 1889-96; Director of the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Syria, 1905-6. *Publications:* The Genesis of Genesis, 1891; Triple Tradition of the Exodus, 1894; Introduction to Literature of the New Testament, 1900; The Sermon on the Mount, 1902; Story of St. Paul, 1904; The Beginnings of Gospel Story, 1909; The Founding of the Church, 1909; Commentary on Ep. to Galatians, 1909; The Fourth Gospel in Research and Debate, 1909; Jesus the Son of God, 1911; The Making of the New Testament, 1912; Life of T. T. Munger, 1913; Christianity Old and New, 1914; Is Mark a Roman Gospel? 1920; Jesus and Paul, 1921; He Opened to us the Scriptures, 1923; The Gospel of Mark: its Composition and Date, 1925; The Apostolic Message, 1925; The Story of Jesus, 1927; The Matthean Pre-

cepts of Jesus; The Gospel of the Hellenists, 1929. Translation of Wildeboer's Kanon des Ouden Verbonds; contributor to theological reviews, dictionaries and encyclopædias. *Address:* New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *T.:* Liberty 645.

BACON, Edward Denny, C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O., 1917; Curator of H.M. the King's Philatelic Collections, Buckingham Palace; *b.* 29 Aug. 1860; *s. s.* of Edward Bacon, late of Ilford Hall, Ilford, Essex; *m.* 1885, Alice Jane (*d.* 1902), *o. d.* of late Charles Cadywold Atkins of Coston Hall, Coston, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* Undertook and completed the arrangement of the Tapling Collection of stamps in the British Museum; President of the Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1917-23. *Publications:* The Line-engraved Postage Stamps of Great Britain, 1920; Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T., 1911; several other works on Philately. *Recreations:* philately, gardening. *Address:* The Gables, South Croydon, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BACON, Frederic, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Swansea, since 1920; Past Chairman I.Mech.E. (S.W. Branch); Member of Council S.W.I.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Bacon, M.A., F.R.A.S., of Coldash, Newbury; *m.* 1911, Marion, *d.* of Frederick Fenner of Blackheath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; First Class Honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1902. Served in various engineering works, including Messrs. Yarrow of Poplar, and the British Westinghouse and Manufacturing Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1902-5; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Applied Mechanics and Electrical Design at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-13; Lecturer in Photo-Microstructure of Metals, University College, London, 1910-12; Draper's Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, 1913; served as Lieut. R.N.V.R. in Paravane Dept. H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth and Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty as technical expert in experimental development of anti-mine and anti-submarine devices, 1916-19. *Publications:* various papers on scientific and technical subjects; Special Engineering Correspondent to the Western Mail. *Address:* University College, Singleton Park, Swansea. *T.:* 5059. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BACON, Frederick Joseph, C.B.E. 1918; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; Treasury Valuer and Inspector of Rates, 1909-20; *b.* 21 Oct. 1858; *s.* of late Frederick Bacon; *m.* 1883, Thérèse Joséphine, *d.* of Edouard Violette; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Grammar School, Eaton Square. Appointed to H.M. Office of Works, 1876; Assistant Surveyor of Lands, Admiralty, 1903; Assistant Treasury Valuer, 1906. *Address:* Clare Lodge, 114 Park Hill, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.:* Brixton 2692.

BACON, Gertrude, F.R.A.S., lecturer, writer; *b.* 19 April 1874; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Bacon, Coldash, Newbury, scientific aeronaut. *Educ.:* Home. Assisted and accompanied her father in his aeronautical and scientific work, and in three Eclipse Expeditions, Lapland, India, America; the first woman to make a "right way" voyage in an airship, and the first woman British subject to ascend in an aeroplane. *Publications:* Balloons, Airships, and Flying Machines; The Record of an Aeronaut (Life of John M. Bacon); How Men Fly; All about Flying; Memories of Land and Sky. *Recreation:* hunting wild flowers. *Address:* 57 Hyde Vale, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 0248.

BACON, Sir Hickman Beckett, 11th Bt. of Redgrave, *cr.* 1611, and 12th Bt. of Mildenhall, *cr.* 1627; Premier Baronet of England; *b.* 14 April 1855; *S.* father, 1872; unmarried; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir:* *bro.* Nicholas Henry [*b.* 22 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1893, Constance Alice, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late A. S. Leslie Melville; one *s.* five *d.* Late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1895; County Alderman; J.P., D.L. *Address:* Raveningham Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington]. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.; Thoneck Hall, Gainsborough. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir C. B. Barrington.

BACON, Admiral Sir Reginald (Hugh Spencer), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O. 1897; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1907; retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. T. Bacon and Emma, *d.* of George Shaw; *m.* 1894, Cicely, *d.* of Henry Surtees of Redworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Britannia, 1877; silver medal Italian Government for saving life at wreck of Utopia, 1891; commander H.M.S. Thesens; chief of intelligence dept., Benin expedition, 1897 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); started the submarine boat service in the Royal Navy; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1905; Captain of H.M.S. Dreadnought during her first commission; A.D.C. 1909; Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1907-9; retired Nov. 1909 to take post of Managing Director of the Coventry Ordnance Works, 1910-14; resigned the appointment and gazetted Colonel 2nd Commandant R.M.A., 1915; commanded Heavy Howitzer Brigade R.M.A. with Expeditionary Force in France; commanded the Dover Patrols, 1915-18; Controller Munitions Inventions, Jan. 1918-April 1919; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Leopold of Belgium; Croix de Guerre Belge; United States Gold Medal for distinguished service; D.L. County of Southampton; J.P. *Publication:* Benin, the City of Blood; The Dover Patrol 1915, 1916, 1917; The Jutland Scandal, 1925; A Naval Scrap Book, First Part, 1877-1900, 1924; The Motor Car and How it Works, 1927; A Social Sinner, 1928. *Recreation:* shooting *Address:* Braishfield Lodge, Romsey, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BACON, Commander Sidney Kenrick, R.D., R.N.R.; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 29 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Capt. K. V. Bacon, J.P., late 29th Worcesters. Joined R.N.R. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1913; Comdr., 1917; joined Egyptian Government Service, 1912, retired 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2; served on patrol duty European War, in Royal Navy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hale, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

BADCOCK, Lt.-Col. Gerald Eliot, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Murree, India, 26 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late General Sir Alexander Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late J. Badger Clark; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1912; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1918; D.A.D.T., M.E.F., Feb.-Sep. 1915; A.D.T., M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Administrating the Government of Bermuda, June-Aug. 1922; Member of the Executive Council, Bermuda, 1922-23; O.C. R.A.S.C. Independent Brigade, China, 1927. *Publication:* A History of the Transport Services of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Address:* The Cottage, Thursley, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BADCOCK, Paymaster Commander Kenneth Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C., R.N.; Secretary to Vice-Adm. Sir R. Tyrwhitt, 1914-25; *b.* 13 Feb. 1886; *m.* Frances Finsent; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19

(despatches twice, D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Tigh-Na-Mara, North Queensferry, Scotland.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G.; Chief Secretary to Govt. Nigeria; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Frank Baddeley, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. C. Quiggin, Liverpool; 2nd, Audrey Frances, *d.* of late Edward Arnold, Omagh, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A.; 21st Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1896; Malayan Civil Service, 1897-1924. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* Sports.

BADDELEY, Sir John William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Alderman, Cripplegate Ward; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Mary, *d.* of William Locks, Hackney; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Matthew Shaw, Clayton; two *s. S.* father, 1926. *Heir: e. s.* John Beresford, *b.* 1899. *Address:* Denham, Epsom.

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent (Wilberforce), K.C.B. *cr* 1921; C.B. 1911; First Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, since 1921; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. J. Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent. *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Clerk War Office, 1897; transferred to Secretariat Admiralty, 1899; Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lords Selborne, Cawdor, Tweedmouth, and Mr. M'Kenna), 1901-11; Principal Clerk of the Admiralty, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary for Finance Duties, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1920-21. *Address:* 5 Barton Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 6472. *Club:* Travellers'.

BADÉ, William Frederic, Ph.D., D.D.; Litt.D.; Professor of Old Testament and Semitic Literature, Pacific School of Religion, since 1902, Dean of the Faculty; *b.* Carver, Minnesota, 22 Jan. 1871; *e. s.* of William Bruns Badé (formerly of Hannover) and Anna Voigt of Stettin, Germany; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyn Marianne (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of Rev. Walter H. Ratcliff, formerly of Blackheath, England; one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Elizabeth Le Breton, *d.* of George W. Marston, of San Diego, Cal.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moravian College, Pennsylvania; Yale University; Lehigh Univ.; University of Berlin. Associate Professor of Greek and German, Moravian College, 1896-98; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature, Moravian Theological Seminary, 1898-1902; editor of The Moravian, 1899-1900; Dean Federate Summer School of Theology, Berkeley, Calif, 1907; member of the National Institute, National Geographical Soc., American Philological Assoc., Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Cooper Ornithological Society; President of the California Associated Societies of Conservation; Vice-President of the Society for the Preservation of National Parks; Vice-President of the American Alpine Club; Fellow, American Geographical Society; local Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Fund; President, California Commission for the Relief of Belgium and Northern France; Honorary Lecturer, American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1926; Director of Mizpah Expedition in Palestine, 1926-27. *Publications:* Old Testament Scholarship in Modern Bible Teaching, 1905; Hebrew Moral Development, 1910; The Decalogue, A Study in Ethical Origins, 1914; Italian Modernism, 1911; The Old Testament in the Light of To-Day, 1915; edited John Muir's A Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf, 1916, The Cruise of the Corwin, 1917, Steep Trails, 1918; Life and Letters of John Muir, 1924; numerous articles on mountaineering and exploration in the Canadian Rockies, Swiss Alps, Sierra Nevada, Sierra Madre, and in Central America. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, mountaineering, exploration. *Address:* 2616 College Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Sierra, Faculty, Kosmos, Berkeley, Country, Berkeley.

BADELEY, Henry John Fanshawe. C.B.E. 1920; R.E. 1914; A.R.E. 1912; F.S.A.; Principal Clerk Judicial Dept. House of Lords, and Taxing Officer of Judicial Costs; Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1911-1921; County Director (T.F.A.) Voluntary Aid Organisation of County of London, 1917-19; President County of London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1919-28; *b.* Elswick, 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Badeley of Guy Harlings, Chelmsford, and Blanche, *d.* of late Christian Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Rowed in Trinity VIII. 1894, 1895, and 1896; represented Oxford in University sports *v.* Cambridge, 1895, 1896, 1897; won Parliamentary Golf Handicap, 1901. *Address:* 2 Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2351. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, Wellington, Royal Automobile.

BADEN-POWELL, Agnes; National Vice-President of the Girl Guides; Author of Handbook; on Council and Executive of Duty and Discipline Society; Vice-President of Westminster Division, British Red Cross, for 16 years; Vice-President League of Mercy; Vice-President Sunlight League; Vice-President of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild; on Executive of The Dante Society; certificated steel engraving; medallist metal repoussé work; *d.* of Professor Baden-Powell, Langton, Kent. *Recreations:* organ music, bicycle polo, beekeeping. *Address:* Milden, Wimbledon, S.W.

BADEN-POWELL, Major Baden Fletcher Smyth, F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S., F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 22 May 1860; *s.* of Professor Baden-Powell of Langton Manor, Kent. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Scots Guards, 1882; served with Guards Camel Corps up Nile, 1884-85; A.D.C. to Sir Anthony Musgrave, Governor of Queensland, 1888; served with punitive expedition in New Guinea, 1889; A.D.C. to General Sir H. Norman, Queensland, 1889-91; served with his regiment and on staff throughout South African War, 1899-1902, including Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Paardeberg, occupation of Bloemfontein, relief of Mafeking, etc.; retired to Reserve, 1904; called up and served in France and Belgium, 1914-17, first on General Staff (Assistant Censor) and later with New Army; rejoined his old regiment and served with 2nd Batt. Scots Guards in attack on Hohenzollern Redoubt; and later appointed Divisional Bombing Officer to Guards Division; and Corps Camouflage Officer 14th Corps; invented man-lifting kites, 1894, and made frequent ascents by kites in following years; re-founded Aeronautical Society 1897, and acted as Hon. Secretary for some years, then elected President; made ascent in aeroplane with Wilbur Wright, 1908, and in Zeppelin, 1913; travelled in Borneo, Java, Ceylon, and W. Coast of Africa; late proprietor of Knowledge, Aeronautics, and of Science Year Book; Past Master of the Mercers Co. *Publications:* In Savage Isles and Settled Lands, 1891; War in Practice, 1903; Ballooning as a Sport, 1907; Practical Aerodynamics, 1908; articles on aeronautics, etc. *Recreations:* ballooning, yachting, shooting, aeroplane flights, etc. *Address:* Brooklands, Riverhead, Kent. *Club:* Guards'.

BADEN-POWELL, Frank Smyth, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Barrister-at-law; painter and sculptor; *b.* Oxford, 1850; *s.* of Rev. Professor Baden-Powell, M.A., F.R.S. (of Oxford and Langton Manor, Kent) and Henrietta, *d.* of Admiral W. H. Smyth, F.R.S., D.C.L.; *m.* 1902, Florence Sydney (*d.* 1914), 3rd *d.* of late James Watt of Napier, New Zealand;

ABBREVIATIONS

First Rate (at Lloyd's).
Assistant-Adjutant-General.
Bachelor of Arts; able-bodied seaman.
Archbishop.
Ante Christum (before Christ).
Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
Academy.
Associate of City and Guilds of London Institute.
Associate of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
Additional Curates Society.
Anno Domini.
Aide-de-camp.
Ad eundem gradum (admitted to the same degree).
Adjutant.
Ad libitum (at discretion).
Admiral.
Assistant Director of Medical Services.
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores.
Advocate.
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services.
Advertisement.
Ætatis (aged).
Air Force Cross.
Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society.
Afternoon.
Attorney-General; Adjutant-General.
Associate of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
Associate of the Institute of British Decorators.
Australian Imperial Forces.
Adjutant-Inspector-General.
Associate of the Institute of Patentees
Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
Associate of King's College, London.
Alabama (U.S.).
Alberta.
Argyll Light Infantry.

A.M. . . *Ante Meridiem* (before mid-day); *Anno Mundi* (in the year of the world); Master of Arts; Alpes Maritimes; Albert Medal.
A.M.I.C.E. Associate Member of Institute of Civil Engineers.
A.M.I.E.E. Associate Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
A.M.I.Struct.E. Associate Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
A.M.S. . Assistant Military Secretary.
A.N.A. . Associate National Academician (America).
Anat. . . Anatomy; Anatomical.
Anon. . . Anonymously.
A.O.D. . Army Ordnance Department.
A.P.D. . Army Pay Department.
A.P.S. . Aborigines Protection Society.
A.Q.M.G. . Assistant-Quartermaster-General
A.R.A. . Associate of the Royal Academy.
Ar. Agt. . Army Agent.
A.R.A.M. . Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.B.C. . Associate Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
A.R.B.S. . Associate Royal Society of British Sculptors.
A.R.C.A. Associate Royal Cambrian Academy.
A.R.C.E. . Academical Rank of Civil Engineers.
Archt. . . Architect.
A.R.C.M. . Associate of the Royal College of Music.
A.R.C.O. . Associate Royal College of Organists.
A.R.C.S. . Associate Royal College of Science.
A.R.E. . Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
A.R.I.B.A. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Ark. . . Arkansas (U.S.)
A.R.M.S. . Associate of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
A.R.P.S. . Associate of the Royal Photographic Society.
A.R.S.A. Associate Royal Scottish Academy.
A.R.S.M. . Associate Royal School of Mines.

Executors

The task of finding a capable and responsible person who is willing to act as an executor or trustee is not easy. In addition, an executor so appointed is no less liable to die than the testator himself, in which event the whole problem is raised anew and fresh expense entailed—possibly at an inopportune moment

The Westminster Bank, on the other hand, is willing to undertake such duties, and in doing so provides several distinct advantages. It is permanent, and it is accessible; expert business knowledge is assured; there is no possibility of loss by fraud or unauthorized investments; and absolute secrecy is observed. So far as possible the Bank is prepared to employ the family Solicitor

A Book giving conditions of appointment may be obtained from the Trustee Department, 51 Threadneedle Street London, E.C.2

WESTMINSTER BANK
LIMITED
Head Office: 41 Lothbury, London, E.C.2

Art. . . Artist.
A.R.W.A. Associate Royal West of England Academy.
A.R.W.S. . Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours.
A.S. . . Anglo-Saxon.
A.S.A.A. . Associate of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
A.S.A.M. . Associate of the Society of Art Masters.
A.S.C. . Army Service Corps.
Ass. or **Assist.** Assistant.
Ass. Commiss. Gen. Assistant-Commissary-General.
Assoc. I.S.I. Associate of Iron and Steel Institute.
Assoc. Sc. . Associate in Science.
Astr. . . Astronomy.
A.T.C.L. . Associate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Ath. . . Athabasca (Canada).
A.U.C. . *Anno urbis conditæ* (from the foundation of the city) (Rome).
A.V. . . Authorised Version.
Av. . . Avenue.
A.V.D. . Army Veterinary Department.
Avoird. . Avoirdupois.

B. . . . Baron.
b. . . . born; brother.
B.A. . . Bachelor of Arts.
B.A.I. . . Bachelor of Engineering.
B.A.O. . Bachelor of Obstetrics.
Ball. . . Balliol.
bar. . . Barometer.
Barr. . . Barrister.
Bart. or **Bt.** Baronet.
Batt. or **Batn.** Battalion.
B.C. . . Before Christ; British Columbia.
B.Chir. . Bachelor of Surgery.
B.C.L. . Bachelor of Civil Law.
B.C.S. Bengal Civil Service.
B.D. . . Bachelor of Divinity.
Bd. . . Board.
B.E. . . Bachelor of Engineering.
Beds. . . Bedfordshire.
Berks . . Berkshire.
B.Litt. . Bachelor of Letters.
B.M.A. . British Medical Association.
B.M.J. . British Medical Journal.
B.N.C. . Brasenose College.
Bom. C.S . Bombay Civil Service.
Bom. S.C. . Bombay Staff Corps.
Bot. . . Botany; Botanical.
B.P. . . British Public.
Bp. . . Bishop.
B.R.C.S. . British Red Cross Society.
Brev. . . Brevet.
Brig. . . Brigade; Brigadier.
B.S. . . Bachelor of Surgery.
B.S.C. . . Bengal Staff Corps.
B.Sc. . . Bachelor of Science.
B.Th. . . Bachelor of Theology.
B.V.M. . Blessed Virgin Mary.
Bucks . . Buckinghamshire.

(C.) . . Conservative; 100.
c. . . . Cents; centimes; child.
C.A. . . County Alderman; Chartered Accountant (Scotland).
Cal. . . California (U.S.).
Cambs . Cambridgeshire.
Cantab. . Of Cambridge University.
Capt. . . Captain.
Cav. . . Cavalry.
C.B. . . Companion of the Bath; Confined to Barracks.
C.B.E. . Commander Order of the British Empire.
C.B.S.A. . Clay Bird Shooting Association.
C.C. . . County Councillor; Cricket Club; Cycling Club; County Court.
C.C.C. . Corpus Christi College.
C.C.S. . . Ceylon Civil Service.
C.E. . . Civil Engineer.
C.E.T.S. . Church of England Temperance Society.
C.F. . . Chaplain to the Forces.
Cf. . . Compare.
C.H. . . Companion of Honour.
Ch. . . Chief.
Chanc. . Chancellor; Chancery.
Chap. . . Chaplain.
Ch.B. . . Bachelor of Surgery.
Ch.Ch. . Christ Church.
Ch.Coll. . Christ's College.
Ch.M. . . Master of Surgery.
Chm. . . Chairman.
C.I. . . Imperial Order of the Crown of India.
C.I.D. Criminal Investigation Department.
C.I.E. . . Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C.I.Mech.E. Companion of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
Cir. . . Circus.
Circ. . . Circa.
C.I.V. . . City Imperial Volunteers.
Civ. Serv. . Civil Service.
C.J. . . Chief Justice.
C.L. . . Commander of Order of Leopold.
Cl. . . Class.
C.M. . . Church Missionary.
C.M. . . Master in Surgery.
C.M. . . Certificated Master.
C.M.G. . Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
C.M.S. . Church Missionary Society.
C.O. . . Commanding Officer.
C.O. . . Colonial Office.
Co. . . County; Company.
Co. L. or **Coal. L.** Coalition Liberal.
Col. . . Colony; Colonel.
Coll. . . College; Collegiate.
Colo. . . Colorado (U.S.).
Col.-Sergt. Colour-Sergeant.
Comdg. . Commanding.
Comdt. . Commandant.
Com.-in-Chf. Commander-in-Chief.
Comm. . . Commander.
Comr. . . Commissioner.
Comy.-Gen. Commissary-General.
Conn. . . Connecticut (U.S.).
Corp. . . Corporal.
Corr. Mem. Corresponding Member or Fellow.
or Fell.

BRITISH TRADE WITH SOUTH AMERICA

Estd. 1862.

Increasing Purchasing Power

During the last 20 years it is estimated that the population of South America has increased by about 27,000,000 and now stands at approximately 74,000,000. This indicates rapidly growing markets, where people are already favourably disposed towards British Goods.

Those requiring information regarding trade conditions, or the rich natural resources of the Latin-American countries, should apply to the Bank of London & South America. The Bank has Branches and Agencies throughout the Continent.

A Monthly Review of Market Information in English or French is issued free on application.

BANK OF LONDON & SOUTH AMERICA LIMITED

MANCHESTER:
36 Charlotte Street.

BRADFORD:
33 Hustlergate.

Affiliated to Lloyds Bank Limited.

C.O.S. . Charity Organisation Society.
Co. U. or **Coal. U.** Coalition Unionist.
C.P.R. . Canadian Pacific Railway.
Cr. . . Crown.
cr. . . created.
Cres. . . Crescent.
C.S. . . Civil Service.
C.S.C. . Conspicuous Service Cross.
C.S.I. . . Companion of the Order of the Star of India.
C.SS.R. . Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C.T.C. . Cyclists' Touring Club.
C.U. . . Cambridge University.
C.U.A.C. . Cambridge University Athletic Club.
C.U.B.C. Cambridge University Boating Club.
C.U.C.C. Cambridge University Cricket Club.
C.U.F.C. . Cambridge Univ. Football Club.
C.V.O. . Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
Cwt. . Hundredweight.

D. . . . Duke; 500 (Roman numerals).
d. . . . Pence; died; daughter.
D.A.A.G. . Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.
D.A.D.Q. . Deputy Assistant Director of Quartering.
D.A.G. . Deputy-Adjutant-General.
D.A.Q.M.G. Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-General.
D.B.E. . Dame Commander Order of the British Empire.
D.C. . . District of Columbia (U.S.).
D.C.L. . Doctor of Civil Law.
D.C.T. . Doctor of Christian Theology.
D.D. . . Doctor of Divinity. [plies.
D.D.M.S. . Deputy Director of Medical Sup-
D.D.S. . Doctor of Dental Surgery.
deg. . . Degree.
Del. . . Delaware (U.S.).
del. . . (L. *delineavit*), he drew.
Dele. or **d.** . Cancel.
D.Eng. . Doctor of Engineering.
Dep. . . Deputy.
Depart. . Department.
D.F.C. . Distinguished Flying Cross.
D.G. . . (*Dei Gratia*), by the grace of God; Dragoon Guards.
D.G.M.W. Director-General of Military Works.
D.I.C. . . Diploma of the Imperial College.
Dioc. . . Diocese; Diocesan.
Diplo. . . Diplomatic.
Dist.R. . District Railway.
Ditto or **do.** (It.), the same.
Div. . . Division; Divorced.
D.L. . . Deputy-Lieutenant.
D.L.I. . . Durham Light Infantry.
D.Litt. or **D.Lit.** Doctor of Literature.
Do. or **$** . Dollar.
D.O.C. . . District Officer Commanding.
Doc. Eng. . Doctor of Engineering.
D.O.M. . Deo Optimo Maximo.
D . . Dominus.
Dow. . . Dowager.

D.P.H. . Diploma in Public Health.
Dr. . . Doctor; Debtor.
dr. . . Drachm.
Dr. Univ. Par. Doctor of University of Paris.
D.Sc. . . Doctor of Science.
D.S.O. . Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
d.s.p. . . died without issue.
D.Theol. . Doctor of Theology.
D.V. . . (L. *Deo volente*), God willing.
dwt. . . pennyweight.
12mo . . duodecimo (folded in 12s).

E. . . . East; Earl.
Ebor. . . (Eboracensis) of York.
E.C. . . East Central (postal district).
Eccl. . . Ecclesiastical.
E.C.U. . English Church Union.
Ed. . . Editor.
Edin. . . Edinburgh.
Educ. . . Educated.
Edw. . . Edward.
E.E. . . Early English.
e.g. . . (L. *exempli gratia*), for example.
E.I. . . East Indian.
E.I.C.S. . East India Company's Service.
Ency. Brit. Encyclopædia Britannica.
Eng. . . England.
eng. . . Engineer.
esp. . . especially.
E. & W.L.R. East and West London Railway.
Ext. . . Extinct.

f. . . . fathoms.
F.A. . . Football Association.
F.A.C.S. . Fellow of American College of Surgeons.
F.A.G.S. . Fellow American Geographical Society.
Fahr. . . Fahrenheit.
F.A.I. . . Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute.
F.A.S.B. . Fellow of Asiatic Soc. of Bengal.
F.B.A. . Fellow of the British Academy.
F.B.O.U. . Fellow British Ornithologists Union.
F.C.A. . Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.G.I. . Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institute.
F.C.I.S. . Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
Fcp. . . Foolscap.
F.C.P. . Fellow College of Preceptors.
F.C.S. . . Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F.C.T. . Federal Capital Territory.
F.C.T.B. . Fellow of the College of Teachers of the Blind.
F.E.I.S. . Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.
F.E.S. . Fellow of Entomological Society.
F.F.A. . Fellow of Faculty of Actuaries.
F.F.P.S. . Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (Glasgow).
F.G.I. . . Fellow of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
F.G.S. . . Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.I.A. . . Fellow of Institute of Actuaries.

By Appointment

CADOGAN RIDING SCHOOL

THE MOST SELECT RIDING SCHOOL IN LONDON

TERMS FROM **£6 6s.** PER DOZEN LESSONS
IN SCHOOL OR PARK

HIGH-CLASS PEDIGREE HUNTERS AND
HACKNEYS FOR SALE OR HIRE

MOTOR CARS

ROLLS-ROYCE, LANCIA, ETC. ON HIRE FROM **25s.**

SPECIAL TARIFF FOR THEATRE, STATION, ETC.

CONTRACTS FOR ANY PERIOD

W. J. SMITH, LTD.,

LITTLE CADOGAN PL., BELGRAVE SQ., S.W.1

Telephone:
VICTORIA **3036**
(4 Lines.)

Telegrams:
"ENCOLURE, SLOANE,
LONDON."

Branches:
HIGH WYCOMBE. MINEHEAD. HENDON.

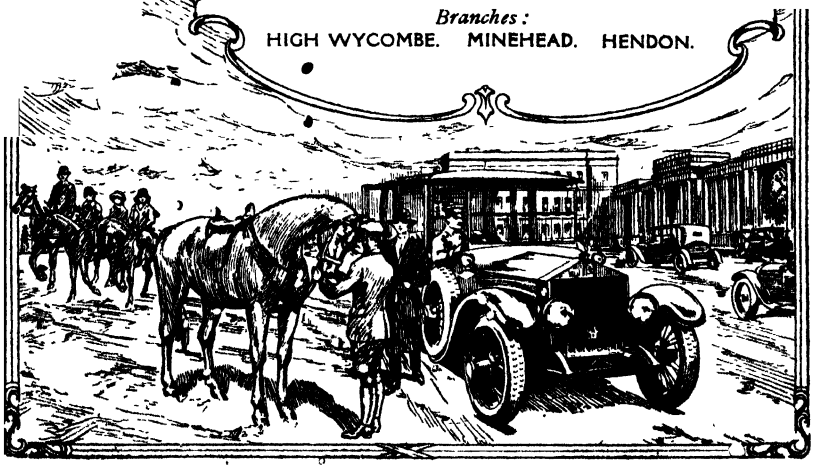

F.I.B.D. . Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators.
F.I.C. . . Fellow of Institute of Chemistry.
F.I.D. . Fellow of Institute of Directors.
F.I.Inst. . Fellow of the Imperial Institute.
F.Inst.P. . Fellow of the Institute of Physics.
F.Inst.P.I. Fellow of the Institute of Patentees (Incorporated).
F.I.O. . . Fellow of the Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians.
F.I.S.A. . Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
F.J.I. . . Fellow of Institute of Journalists.
F.K.C. . Fellow of King's College.
F.L.A. Fellow of the Library Association.
Fla. . . Florida (U.S.)
F.L.A.S. . Fellow of the Land Agents' Society.
F.L.S. . . Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F.M. . . Field-Marshal.
Fo. . . Folio (a sheet of paper folded once).
F.O. . . Foreign Office.
F.O. . . Field Officer.
f.o.b. . . Free on board.
F.P. . . Fire-plug.
F.P.S. . . Fellow of Philosophical Society; also of Philharmonic Society.
F.R.A.I. . Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute.
F.R.A.M. . Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music.
F.R.A.S. . Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.Ae.S. Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
F.R.B.S. . Fellow of the Royal Botanic Society.
F.R.C.I. . Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute.
F.R.C.M. . Fellow of the Royal College of Music.
F.R.C.O. . Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.
F.R.C.P. . Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.P.E. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
F.R.C.S. . Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.C.V.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
F.R.F.P.S. Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
F.R.G.S. . Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.Hist.S. Fellow of Royal Historical Socy.
F.R.Hort.S. Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
F.R.I.B.A. Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.M.S. . Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F.R.Met.S. Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society.
F.R.N.S.A. Fellow Royal School Naval Architecture.
F.R.P.S. . Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society.
F.R.P.S.L. Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society, London.
F.R.S. . Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.A. . Fellow of Royal Society of Arts.
F.R.S.A.I. Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
F.R.S.C. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
F.R.S.E. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
F.R.S.G.S. Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
F.R.S.L. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F.S.A. . Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A.A. . Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
F.S.Arc. . Fellow of the Society of Architects.
F.S.A.S. . Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
F.S.I. . Fellow of Surveyors' Institution.
F.S.S. . . Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
F.S.Sc.A. . Fellow of the Society of Science and Art of London.
F.T.C.D. . Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
F.T.C.L. . Fellow of Trinity College of Music, London.
F.Z.S. . . Fellow of the Zoological Society.
F.Z.S.Scot. Fellow of the Zoological Society of Scotland.

Ga. . . Georgia (U.S.).
Gal. . . Gallon.
G.B.E. . Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.
G.C.B. . Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.H. . Knight Grand Cross of Hanover.
G.C.I.E. . Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
G.C.M.G. . Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.R. . Great Central Railway. *See* L. & N.C.R.
G.C.S.I. . Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G.C.V.O. . Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order.
Gdns. . . Gardens.
Gen. . . General.
gen. . . genus=kind.
G.E.R. . Great Eastern Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
G.F.S. . . Girls' Friendly Society.
Gib. . . Gibraltar.
G.L. . . Grand Lodge.
Glos. . . Gloucestershire.
G.M.I.E. . Grand Master of Indian Empire.
G.M.S.I. . Grand Master of Star of India.
G.N.R. . Great Northern Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
G.O.C. . General Officer Commanding.

DRESS DISTINCTION

The discriminating and well-dressed woman chooses her attire at LONDON'S HOME OF FASHION—the choice of "something appropriate" being made easy at the Galeries Lafayette owing to the large and varied selection of Latest Paris Creations.

GALERIES LAFAYETTE LTD

188-196, REGENT STREET
LONDON, W.1

TEL.
REGENT 6740 (10 LINES)

G.O.C.-in-C. General Officer Commanding-in-Chief.
Goth. Gothic.
Gov. Governor.
Govt. Government.
G.P.O. General Post Office.
Gr. Greek.
Gram. Sch. Grammar School.
g.s. Grandson.
G.W.R. Great Western Railway.

H.A.C. Honourable Artillery Company.
Hants. Hampshire.
Harv. Harvard.
H.B.M. His Britannic Majesty.
h.c. honoris causa.
H.E. His Excellency.
H.E.I.C. Honourable East India Company.
H.E.I.C.S. Honourable East India Company's Service.
Heir-app. Heir-apparent.
Heir-pres. Heir-presumptive.
Herts Hertfordshire.
Hon.F.A.R.A. Honorary Foreign Associate of the Royal Academy.
H.P.R.A. Honorary Foreign Member of the Royal Academy.
H.H. His (or Her) Highness, His Holiness.
H.I.H. His (or Her) Imperial Highness.
H.I.M. His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.
H.L.I. Highland Light Infantry.
H.M. His (or Her) Majesty.
H.M.I. His Majesty's Inspector.
H.M.S. His Majesty's Ship.
Hon. Honourable.
(Hon.) Honorary.
h.-p. half-pay.
h.p. horse-power.
H.Q. Headquarters.
(H.R.) Home Ruler.
H.R.C.A. Honorary Royal Cambrian Academician.
H.R.H. His (or Her) Royal Highness.
H.R.H.A. Honorary Member of Royal Hibernian Academy.
H.R.S.A. Honorary Member of Royal Scottish Academy.
H.S.H. His (or Her) Serene Highness.
Hum. Humanity, Latin.
Hunts. Huntingdonshire.

Ia. Iowa (U.S.).
I.A. Indian Army.
Ib. or **Ibid.** *Ibidem* (in the same place).
Icel. Icelandic.
I.C.S. Indian Civil Service
Id. Idaho (U.S.).
id. *idem* (the same).
I.D.B. illicit diamond buying.
i.e. *id est* (that is).
Ign. *ignotus* (unknown).
I.H.S. *Jesus Hominum Salvator* (Jesus the Saviour of Men), more correctly IHΣ, the first three letters of the name of Jesus in Greek.
Ill. Illinois (U.S.).

I.L.P. Independent Labour Party.
Imp. Imperial.
I.M.S. Indian Medical Service.
Incog. *Incognito* (in secret).
Ind. Indiana (U.S.).
Insp. Inspector.
Inst. Instant; Institute.
of M. Isle of Man.
.O.G.T. International Order of Good Templars.
.O.O.F. Independent Order of Oddfellows.
.O.P. Inst. Painters in Oil Colours.
.O.U. I owe you.
.P.S. Indian Police Service.
.S.C. Indian Staff Corps.
.S.O. Imperial Service Order.
.T. Indian Territory (U.S.).
Ital. or **It.** Italian.
ital. italics.
I.W. Isle of Wight.

J.A. Judge-Advocate.
Jas. James.
Jes. Jesus.
Joh. Jno. John.
J.P. Justice of the Peace.
Jun. Junior.
Jun. Opt. Junior Optime.

K. King.
Kans. Kansas (U.S.).
K.B. Knight of the Bath (seldom used now); Knight Bachelor.
K.B.E. Knight Commander Order of the British Empire.
K.C. King's Counsel.
K.C.B. Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.C. Commander of Order of Crown, Belgian and Congo Free State.
K.C.H. Knight Commander of Hanover.
K.C.I.E. Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
K.C.L. King's College, London.
K.C.M.G. Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.I. Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.V.O. Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
K.D.G. King's Dragoon Guards.
Keb. Keble College, Oxford.
K.E.H. King Edward's Horse.
K.G. Knight of the Order of the Garter.
K.H. Knight of Hanover.
K.H.C. Hon. Chaplain to the King.
K.H.P. Hon. Physician to the King.
K.H.S. Hon. Surgeon to the King; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K.-I.-H. Kaiser-i-Hind.
Kil. Kilomètre.
Kilo. Kilogramme.
K.O.S.B. King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K.P. Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.
K.R.R. King's Royal Rifles.
K.S. King's Scholar.
K.S.G. Knight of St. Gregory.
K.T. Knight of the Order of the Thistle.

Let "PERMUTIT" work its miracle for you

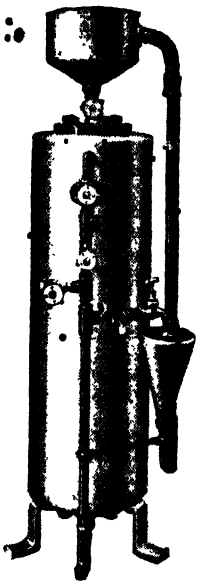

The "Permutit" Water Softener.

THE DAILY MIRACLE of changing hard, lime-laden Tap Water into soft, pure, healthful water, without chemicals, labour or mechanism, at an infinitesimal cost.

JUST a slender steel cylinder containing "Permutit," attached to the water main of any House, Hotel, Institution or Factory, will give that building an unlimited supply of the softest, purest water for drinking, cooking, toilet, baths, hot-water system, laundry, boilers, and all other domestic or industrial purposes.

THE "PERMUTIT" household Water Softener takes up little more room than an umbrella stand, and costs no more than your newspaper weekly. It pays for itself by saving 50% of your soap, soda, tea, and other household materials, and so gives you the precious boon of increased health and comfort for nothing.

INSTAL "Permutit"

[Regd.]

The Water Softener ***in your home.***

A 94-page illustrated Handbook, "Soft Water in the Home," will be sent free on receipt of a postcard by

UNITED WATER SOFTENERS LIMITED
Aldwych House London, W.C.2

Telephone: Holborn 3111 (8 lines)

Telegrams: "Aquadolce, Estrand, London"

Kt. or **Knt.** Knight.
Ky. . . Kentucky (U.S.).

(L.) . . Liberal.
L. . . . 50 (Roman numerals).
£ . . Pounds (sterling).
l. . . . left.
L.A. . . Literate in Arts; Liverpool Academy.
La. . . Louisiana (U.S.).
L.A.C. . London Athletic Club.
L.-Corp. or **Lance-Corp.** Lance-Corporal.
Lancs . Lancashire.
Lat. . Latin.
lat. . latitude.
lb. . . pounds (weight).
L.C.C. London County Council.
L.Ch. . Licentiate in Surgery.
L.C.J. . Lord Chief Justice.
L.C.P. Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L. Div. Licentiate in Divinity.
L.D.S. . Licentiate of Dental Surgery.
L.F.P.S. Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
L.H.D. (*Literarum Humaniorum Doctor*) Doctor of Literature.
L.I. . Light Infantry.
Lic. Med. Licentiate in Medicine.
Lieut. . Lieutenant.
Linc or **Lincs** Lincolnshire.
Lit. . . Literature; Literary.
lit. . . literally.
Lit. Hum. . Classics.
Litt.D. . Doctor of Literature.
L.J. . . Lord Justice.
L.L.A. . Lady Literate in Arts.
LL.B. . . Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D. . . Doctor of Laws.
LL.M. . . Master of Laws.
L.M. . . Licentiate in Midwifery.
L.M. & S.R. London, Midland and Scottish Railways.
L. of C. . Lines of Communication.
long. . . longitude.
loq. . . *Loquitur* (speaks).
L.R.C.P. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.P.E. Licentiate Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.S. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.R.C.S.E. Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.V.S. Licentiate of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
L.S.A. . . Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
£.s.d. . . Pounds, shillings, and pence; Money.
Lt. . Light (*e.g.* Light Infantry).
Lt. or **Lieut.** Lieutenant.
L.T.C.L. Licentiate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Lt.-Col. Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lt.-Gen. Lieutenant-General.
L.Th. . Licentiate in Theology.

(L.U.) . . Liberal Unionist.
L.U.O.T.C. London University Officers' Training Corps.
L. & N.E.R. London and North-Eastern Railways.
L. & N.W.R. London and N.-Western Railway. *See* L.M. & S.R.
L. & S.W.R. London and South-Western Railway. *See* S.R.
L. & Y.R. . Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway. *See* L.M. & S.R.
L.B. & S.C.R. London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway. *See* S.R.
L.C. & D.R. London, Chatham, and Dover Railway. *See* S.R.
LXX . . Septuagint.

M. . . Marquess; Member; Monsieur; 1000; Motor Car Number. married.
M.A. . . Master of Arts.
M.A.B.Y.S. Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants.
Mgy. . . Magnetism or Magazine.
Magd. . Magdalen; Magdalene.
M.A.I. . Master of Engineering (Magister in Arte Ingeniaria).
Maj.-Gen. . Major-General.
Man. . . Manitoba (Canada).
M.A.O. . Master of Obstetric Art.
Marq. . . Marquess.
Mass. . . Massachusetts (U.S.)
Math. . . Mathematics; Mathematical.
M.B. . . Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.E. . Member of the Order of the British Empire.
M.B.O.U. . Member British Ornithologists' Union.
M.C. . . Military Cross.
M.C.C. . Marylebone Cricket Club.
M.Ch. . . Master in Surgery.
M.C.M.E.S. Member of Civil and Mech. Engineers' Society.
M.Com. . Master of Commerce.
M.C.S. . Madras Civil Service.
M.D. . . Doctor of Medicine; Military District.
Md. . . Maryland (U.S.).
Me. . . Maine (U.S.).
M.E. . . Mining Engineer.
M.E.C. . Member of Executive Council.
Mech. . . Mechanics.
Med. . . Medical.
M.E.I.C. . Member Engineering Institute of Canada.
Mem. . . Memorandum.
M.Eng. . Master of Engineering.
Met.R. . Metropolitan Railway.
M.F.H. . Master of Foxhounds.
M.G.I. . Member of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
M.H.A. . Member of House of Assembly.
M.H.R. Member House of Representatives.
M.I.A.E. Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers.
M.I.Ae.E. Member Inst. of Aeronautical Engineers.
Mich. . Michigan (U.S.).

ALLWEATHER & CO., LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1881

Makers of Fine Quality

MACKINTOSHES
RAINCOATS
LEATHER
COATS

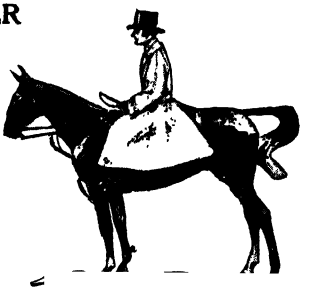

COATS *for*
WALKING
RIDING
MOTORING
TRAVELLING

All genuine
Allweather garments
carry above label.

COATS *for*
FISHING
SHOOTING
GOLFING
CROQUET

RIDING APRONS
FISHING BOOTS
BREECHES GLOVES
BROGUES BAGS
LEGGINGS RUGS
STOCKINGS
TROUSERS
GAITERS

43 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.3

(PHONE: KENSINGTON 0476.)
TELEGRAMS: ALWETHACOL-KNIGHTS-LONDON

G 11/30

M.I.E.A. Member Institution of Engineers Australia.
M.I.E.E. Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Mil. Military.
M.I.M.E. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.I.Mech.E. Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
M.I.M.M. Member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
M.Inst.P.I. Member of the Institute of Patentees (Inc.)
Min. Minister.
Minn. Minnesota (U.S.).
M.Inst.C.E. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.Inst.M.E. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.Inst.Met. Member of the Institute of Metals.
M.I.N.A. Member of Institution of Naval Architects.
M.Inst.P.T. Member of the Institute of Petroleum Technologists.
M.Inst.T. Member of the Institute of Transport.
M.Inst.W.E. Member of the Institution of Water Engineers.
M.I.S.I. Member of Iron and Steel Institute.
Miss. Mississippi (U.S.).
M.I.Struct.E. Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
M.J.I. Member of Institute of Journalists.
M.J.S. Member of the Japan Society.
M.L. Licentiate in Medicine.
M.L.A. Member of Legislative Assembly.
M.L.C. Member of Legislative Council.
Mlle. *Mademoiselle* (Miss).
M.L.S.B. Member London School Board.
Mme. Madame.
M.M.S. Member of Council, Institution of Mining Engineers.
Mngr. Monsignor.
Mo. Missouri (U.S.).
Mods. Moderations (Oxford).
M.O.H. Master of Otter Hounds; Medical Officer of Health.
Mon. Montana (U.S.).
Most Rev. Most Reverend (of an Archbishop).
M.P. Member of Parliament.
M.P.P. Member of Provincial Parliament.
M.R. Master of the Rolls; Midland Railway.
M.R.A.S. Member of Royal Asiatic Society.
M.R.C.P. Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.P.E. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.S. Member Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.C.S.E. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.V.S. Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.I.A. Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.U.S.I. Member of the Royal United Service Institute.
M.S. Master of Surgery.
MS., MSS. Manuscript, Manuscripts.
M.S.A. Member of the Society of Architects.
M.S.C. Madras Staff Corps.
M.Sc. Master of Science.
M.S.H. Master of Stag-hounds.
M.S.I. Member of Sanitary Institute.
M.S.& L.R. Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway.
Mt. Mountain.
M.T.P.I. Member of Town Planning Institute.
Mus.B. Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D. Doctor of Music.
Mus.M. Master of Music.
M.V.O. Member of the Royal Victorian Order.

(N.) Nationalist.
N. North.
n. noun; nephew.
N.A. National Academician.
N.B. North Britain; (L. *Nota Bene* notice); New Brunswick.
N.B.A. North British Academy.
N.B.R. North British Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
N.C. North Carolina (U.S.).
N.C.U. National Cyclists' Union.
N.D. No date.
N.D.A. National Diploma in Agriculture.
N. Dak. North Dakota (U.S.).
N.E. North-east.
Neb. Nebraska (U.S.).
N.E.C.Inst. North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.
nem. con. *Nemine contradicente* (no one contradicting); unanimously.
N.E.R. North-Eastern Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
net, nett (It.) *Netto* (free from all deductions).
Nev. Nevada (U.S.).
New M. New Mexico (U.S.).
N.H. New Hampshire (U.S.).
N.I. Native Infantry.
N.J. New Jersey (U.S.).
N.L.F. National Liberal Federation.
N.N.E. North-north-east.
N.N.W. North-north-west.
non seq. *Non sequitur* (it does not follow).
Northants Northamptonshire.
Notts Nottinghamshire.
N.P. Notary Public.
N.R.A. National Rifle Association.
N.S. Nova Scotia; New Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain since 1752); National Society.
N.S.A. National Skating Association.
N.S.P.C.C. National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
N.S.W. New South Wales.

Who's Who in British Newspapers

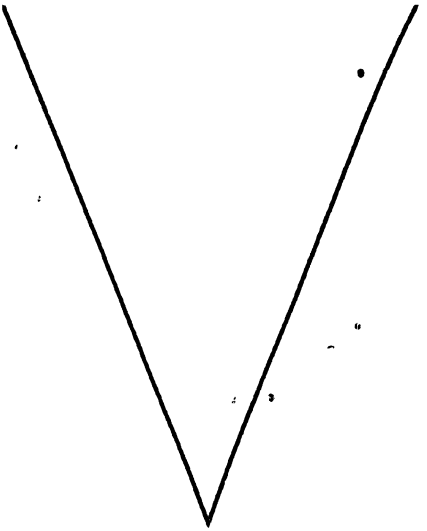

EVENING STANDARD; founded 1827; read by men and women of discrimination for 100 years. Well-known contributors include Dean Inge, Father Ronald Knox, Stacy Aumonier, A.A.B., George Bernard Shaw, Leslie Hore-Belisha, M.P., W. B. Maxwell, and other famous writers and public men. Among its most appreciated features are the Londoner's Diary, Cartoons by Low, "Books and Persons" by Arnold Bennett, brilliantly edited City and Financial Pages, Woman's World by Corisande, Music Criticisms by Philip Page, complete page of news pictures, full sports reports. *Address:* 47 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. *Telephone:* City 2040. *Clubs:* All the leading social, sports and business clubs.

N.T.	New Testament; Northern Territory of South Australia.
N.U.T.	National Union of Teachers.
N.U.T.N.	National Union of Trained Nurses.
N.U.W.W.	National Union of Women Workers.
N.W.	North-west.
N.W.P.	North-Western Provinces.
N.W.T.	North-Western Territories.
N.Y.	New York—City or State.
N.Y.C.	New York City.
N.Z.	New Zealand.
O.	Ohio (U.S.).
o.	only.
O. & O.	Oriental and Occidental (Steamship Co.).
ob.	Died.
O.B.E.	Officer Order of the British Empire.
o.c.	only child.
O.C.	Officer Commanding.
O.D.	Ordinary seaman.
O.F.M.	Order of Friars Minor.
O.H.M.S.	On His Majesty's Service.
O.L.	Officer of the Order of Leopold.
O.M.	Order of Merit.
O.M.I.	Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
Ont.	Ontario.
O.P.	*Ordinis Prædicatorum* = of the Order of Preachers (Dominican Ecclesiastical Title).
o.p.	opposite prompter.
O.S.	Old Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain before 1752).
o.s.	only son.
O.S.A.	Ontario Society of Artists.
O.S.B.	Order of St. Benedict.
O.S.F.C.	Franciscan (Capuchin) Order.
O.S.N.C.	Orient Steam Navigation Co.
Ore.	Oregon (U.S.).
O.T.	Old Testament.
O.U.	Oxford University.
O.U.A.C.	Oxford Unigersity Athletic Club.
O.U.B.C.	Oxford University Boating Club.
O.U.C.C.	Oxford University Cricket Club.
O.U.F.C.	Oxford University Football Club.
Oxon	Oxfordshire; Of Oxford.
Oz.	Ounces.
8vo	*Octavo* (folded in eight).
P.	Prince.
Pa.	Pennsylvania (U.S.).
Parl. Agt.	Parliamentary Agent.
P.A.S.I.	Professional Associate Surveyors' Institution.
P.C.	Privy Councillor; Police Constable; Perpetual Curate.
p.c.	*per centum* (by the hundred); post-card.
P.C.M.O.	Principal Colonial Medical Officer.
P.D.G.	President Dudley Gallery.
P.F.	Procurator-Fiscal.
Ph.D.	Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil.	Philosophical.
Phys.	Physical.
pinx.	(He) painted it.
Pl.	Place; Plural.
Plen.	Plenipotentiary.
P.M.	*Post Meridiem* (after mid-day); Pacific Mail.
P.M.G.	Postmaster-General; Pall Mall Gazette.
P.M.O.	Principal Medical Officer.
P.M.S.	President Miniature Society.
P. & O.	Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co.
P.O.	Post Office; Postal Order.
P.O.O.	Post Office Order.
Pop.	Population.
P.P.	Parish Priest.
Pp.	Pages.
P.P.C.	Fr. *Pour prendre congé* (To take leave).
P.Q.	Province of Quebec.
P.R.	Prize ring (The).
P.R.A.	President of the Royal Academy.
Preb.	Prebendary.
Pres.	President.
P.R.I.	President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
Prin.	Principal.
Proc.	Proctor.
Prof.	Professor.
Pro tem.	*Pro tempore* (for the time being).
Prov.	Provost.
Prox.	*Proximo* (next).
P.R.S.	President of the Royal Society.
P.S.	*Postscriptum* (postscript); prompt side; Pastel Society.
p.s.	passed School of Instruction (of Officers).
p.s.c.	passed Staff College.
P.S.N.C.	Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Pt.	Pint.
Pte.	Private (soldier).
P.T.O.	Please turn over.
P.W.D.	Public Works Department (roads, buildings, Gov. railways, telegraphs, etc.).
Q.	Queen.
Q.C.	Queen's Counsel.
Q.E.D.	*Quod erat demonstrandum* (which was to be demonstrated), applied to a theorem.
Q.E.F.	*Quod erat faciendum* (which was to be done), applied to a problem.
Q.H.P.	Queen's Honorary Physician.
Q.M.G.	Quartermaster-General.
Qr.	Quarter.
Qt.	Quart.
Qto.	Quarto (folded in four).
Queensl.	Queensland.
Q.U.B.	Queen's University, Belfast.
Q.U.I.	Queen's University in Ireland.
q.v.	*quod vide* (which see).
(R.)	Radical.
R.	Rector.
r.	right.
R.A.	Royal Academician; Royal Artillery.
R.A.C.	Royal Automobile Club; Royal Agricultural College.

BY APPOINTMENT
Reville
1926
LTD.
Exclusive Models in Day & Evening Gowns, Wraps & Millinery for all Occasions
DIRECTORATE:
MRS A. M. WILSON
MRS. D. S. MESSER
EDWARD STANLEY
(formerly E. S. Jacobs)
A. R. C. CHAPMAN
Managing Director:
EDWARD H. SYMONDS
HANOVER SQ. LONDON. W.

R.A.F. Royal Air Force.
R.A.M. Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C. Royal Army Medical Corps.
R. Art. Royal Artillery.
R.A.S. Royal Astronomical or Asiatic Society.
R.B. . . Rifle Brigade.
R.B.A. . Royal Society of British Artists.
R.B.C. . Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
R.B.S. Royal Society of British Sculptors.
R.C. . Roman Catholic.
R.C.A. Member Royal Cambrian Academy.
R.C.V.S . Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
R.D. . . Rural Dean; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration.
Rd. . . Road.
R.E. . . Royal Engineers; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
R. Eng. . Royal Engineers.
Rear-Adm. Rear-Admiral.
Rect. . . Rector.
Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.
Regt. . . Regiment.
Res. . . Resigned; Reserve.
Rev. . . Reverend.
R.F.A. . Royal Field Artillery.
R.G.A. . Royal Garrison Artillery.
R.H.A. . Royal Hibernian Academy; Royal Horse Artillery.
R.H.G. . Royal Horse Guards.
R.H.S. . Royal Humane Society.
R.I. . . Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Rhode Island.
R.I.B.A. . Royal Institute of British Architects.
R.I.E. . Royal Indian Engineering (Coll.).
R.I.M. . Royal Indian Marine.
R.I.P. . . *Requiescat in pace* (May he or she rest in peace).
R.M. . Royal Marines; Resident Magistrate.
R.M.A. . Royal Marine Artillery.
R.M.A. . Royal Milit. Academy, Woolwich.
R.M.C. . Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst.
R.M.L.I . Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R.M.S. . Royal Microscopical Society; Royal Mail Steamer; Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
R.N. . . Royal Navy.
R.N.R. . Royal Naval Reserve.
R.N.V.R. . Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
Rock, The . Gibraltar.
R.O.I. . Royal Institute of Oil Painters.
Roy. . . Royal.
R.S.A. . Royal Scottish Academy.
R.S.E. . Royal Society of Edinburgh.
R.S.L. . Royal Society of Literature.
R.S.O. . Railway Sub-Office.
R.S.P.C.A. Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
R.S.V.P. . Fr. *Répondez s'il vous plaît* (Please answer).
R.S.W. Royal Scottish Water Colour Society.
Rt. Hon. . Right Honourable.
Rt. Rev. . Right Reverend (of a Bishop).
R.T.S. . Religious Tract Society; Royal Toxophilite Society.
R.U. . . Rugby Union.
R.U.I. . Royal University of Ireland.
R.U.S.I. . Royal United Service Institution.
R.V. . . Revised Version.
R.W.A. . Member of Royal West of England Academy.
R.W.S. . Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
R.Y.S. . Royal Yacht Squadron.

(Soc.) . . Socialist.
S. . . . succeeded; South; Saints.
s. . . . son; shillings.
S.A. . . South Australia; South Africa.
Salop . . Shropshire.
Sarum . . Salisbury.
S.C. . . South Carolina (U.S.).
s.c. . . Student at the Staff College.
S.C.A.P.A. Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.
Sc.D. . . Doctor of Science.
Sch. . . Scholar.
S.C.L. . Student in Civil Law.
scr. . . scruple.
sculps. . *sculpsit* (he engraved).
Sculpt. . Sculptor.
S. Dak. . South Dakota (U.S.).
S.D.F. . Social Democratic Federation.
S.E. . . South-east.
Sec. . . Secretary.
Selw. . . Selwyn Coll. Cambridge.
S.E.R. . South-Eastern Railway. *See* S.R.
Serjt. . . Serjeant.
S.G. . . Solicitor-General.
S.J. . . Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
.L. . . Serjeant-at-Law.
S.M.E. . School of Military Engineering.
Soc. . . Society.
Sovs. . . Sovereigns.
s.p. . . *sine prole* (without issue).
S.P.C.C. . Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
S.P.C.K. . Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S.P.G. . Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
S.P.Q.R. . *Senatus Populusque Romanus* (The Senate and People of Rome).
S.P.R.C. . Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer.
Sq. . . Square.
S.R. . . Southern Railways.
SS. . . Steamship; Saints.
S.S.C. . . Solicitor before Supreme Court (Scotland).
S.S.M. . Society of the Sacred Mission.
St. . . Street; Saint.
St. Alb. Hall. St. Alban Hall.
S.T.D. . Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor.
St. Edm. Hall. St. Edmund Hall.
Stip. . . Stipend; Stipendiary.
S.T.L. . . *Sacræ Theologiæ Lector* (Reader or a Professor of Sacred Theology).
S.T.M. . Sacræ Theologiæ Magister.
S.T.P. . . *Sacræ Theologiæ Professor* (Professor of Divinity, old form of D.D.).
Supt. . . Superintendent.
Surg. . . Surgeon.
Surv. . . Surviving.
S.W. . . South-west.
Syn. . . Synonymous; synonym.

T. . . . Telephone.
T.A. . . Telegraphic Address; Territorial Army.
Tasm. . . Tasmania.
T.C.D. . Trinity College, Dublin.
T.D. . . Territorial Decoration.
T.F. . . Territorial Forces.
T.R.H. . Their Royal Highnesses.
Temp. . . Temperature; Temporary.
Tenn. . . Tennessee (U.S.A.).
Ter. or **Terr.** Terrace.
Tex. . . Texas (U.S.).
Tn. . . Ton.
T.O. . . Turn over.
tr. . . transpose.
T.R.C. . Thames Rowing Club; Tithes Rent Charge.
Trin. . . Trinity.
T.S.D. . Tertiary of St. Dominick.
T.Y.C. . Thames Yacht Club; Two-Year Old Course.

Chic!

A step beyond smartness —giving one hundred per cent charm—are the key-notes of the latest PARIS CREATIONS at the GALERIES LAFAYETTE. where that subtle Parisian atmosphere prevails.

Lingerie, Coats, Dresses, Shoes, etc.

Everything for LA FEMME CHIC

(U.)	Unionist.
u.	uncle.
U.C.	University College.
U.D.C.	Urban District Council.
U.F.	United Free Church.
U.K.	United Kingdom.
Ult.	*Ultimo* (last).
Univ.	University.
U.P.	United Presbyterian.
U.S.	United States.
U.S.A.	United States of America.
V.	Five (Roman numerals); Version; Vicar; Viscount; Vice.
v.	*Versus* (against).
v. or vid.	*Vide* (see).
V.A.	Victoria and Albert.
Va.	Virginia (U.S.).
V.C.	Victoria Cross.
V.D.	Volunteer Officers' Decoration.
Ven.	Venerable (of an Archdeacon).
Very Rev.	Very Reverend (of a Dean).
Vet.	Veterinary.
V.H.S.	Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India.
Vice-Adm.	Vice-Admiral.
Vict.	Victoria.
Visc.	Viscount.
Viz.	*Videlicet* (namely).
V.L.	Vice-Lieutenant.
V.M.H.	Victoria Medal Horticulture.
Vol.	Volume; Volunteers.
V.P.	Vice-President.
V.R.	*Victoria Regina* (Queen Victoria).
V.R. et I.	*Victoria Regina et Imperatrix* (Victoria Queen and Empress).
Vt.	Vermont (U.S.)
W.	West.
W.A.	West Australia.
Wadh.	Wadham.
Wash.	Washington State (U.S.).
W.I.	West Indies.
Wilts	Wiltshire.
Wis.	Wisconsin (U.S.).
W.L.F.	Women's Liberal Federation.
Wm.	William.
W.O.	War Office.
W.S.	Writer to the Signet.
W.S.P.U.	Women's Social and Political Union.
W.Va.	West Virginia (U.S.).
Wyo.	Wyoming (U.S.).
X.	Ten (Roman numerals).
Xmas	Christmas.
yds.	yards.
Yeo.	Yeomanry.
Y.M.C.A.	Young Men's Christian Association.
Yorks	Yorkshire.
Yrs.	Years.
Y.W.C.A.	Young Women's Christian Association.

Antique Pictures, Objets de Art

Decorations

Curzon Galleries

Curzon Street, W

(Corner of Clarges St.)

Telegrams: Picartilly, Audley, London

Telephone: Grosvenor 1623

N. B. Antiques of first-class quality purchased *without publicity*, small pieces in Mother-of-Pearl wanted, also Pictures on Glass.

The Expert Art Packers and Shippers to
The Anderson Galleries,
Park Avenue and 59th Street,
New York City,
for whom we packed the Collection
of the late Viscount Leverhulme.

Cameron-Smith & Marriott Ltd

6-10 Cecil Court, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

Telephone: Gerrard 3045. Cablegrams & Telegrams: "Kamsmarat, London."

Case Making and Packing Warehouses:

6, 7, 8, Whitcher Place, Rochester Road, Camden Town, N.W.1.

NEW YORK:

Cameron-Smith & Marriott, Ltd.,
Hudson Forwarding and Shipping Co., Inc.,
17-19 State Street, New York City.

Telephone: Bowling Green 10329-10330. Cables: "Jacberg, New York."

Also represented in Boston, Philadelphia and principal cities of the world.

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES

CHARTER:
"No Destitute Child Ever Refused Admission."

Motto: "For God and Country."

NO RED TAPE. NO WAITING LIST.
NO VOTES REQUIRED.

A FEW FIGURES.

105,000 Children have passed through the Rescue Doors.
17,915 Children and young people dealt with last year.
8,000 always being supported.
422 are Crippled, Invalid, Deaf and Dumb, physically afflicted or sick.
1,087 Boys and Girls are under Industrial Training.
30,000 Young People have been migrated to Canada and the Over-seas Dominions. 98 per cent do well.

£50 will maintain a bed for a sick child for one year.

FORM OF BEQUEST
(for incorporation in a Will).

I give unto **Dr. Barnardo's Homes: National Incorporated Association,** *the Registered Office of which is 18 to 26 Stepney Causeway, London, E.1, the sum of*

pounds sterling, free of Duty, to be paid within six calendar months after my decease. And I direct that the receipt of the Treasurer for the time being of the said Association shall be a sufficient discharge for the Legacy, which is to be applied to the general purposes of the said Association.

*** **Cheques and Orders payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes" and crossed, may be sent to Dr. Barnardo's Homes, 232 Barnardo House, Stepney Causeway, London, E.1.**

OBITUARY

Abbott, Rt. Rev. Robert Crowther, 25 Nov. '27.
Abingdon, 7th Earl of, 10 Mar. '28.
Adair, Rear-Adm. Thomas Benjamin Stratton, 12 Aug. '28.
Adams, Brooks, 13 Feb. '27.
Adams, Rev. Reginald Samuel, 6 July '28.
Adams, Major-General Sir Robert Bellew, 13 Feb. '28.
Agnew, Sir Andrew (Noel), 9th Bt., 14 July '28.
Aitken, Rev. William Hay Macdowall Hunter, 28 Oct. '27.
Alderson, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin Alfred Hervey, 14 Dec. '27.
Alexander, Alexander, 28 May '28.
Alexander, William, 3 Mar. '21.
Allen, Charles Francis Egerton, 31 Dec. '27.
Allen, Henry Seymour, 25 Feb. '28.
Allen, Thomas Carleton, Sep. '27.
Alletson, Major G. C., 14 May '28.
Allsup, Major Edward Saunders, 22 Feb. '28.
Alvord, Clarence Walworth, 25 Jan. '28.
Ameer-Ali, Rt. Hon. (Syed), 3 Aug. '28.
Ames, Lt.-Col. Oswald Henry, 6 Nov. '27.
Amundsen, Captain Roald, June '28.
Anderson, Daniel Elie, 23 Jan. '28.
Andrews, Rev. Prof. Herbert T., 1 Jan. '28.
Arbuthnot, Charles George, 27 Sep. '28.
Arbuthnot, James Woodgate, 21 Oct. '27.
Armagh, R.C. Archbishop of, His Eminence Cardinal O'Donnell, 22 Oct. '27.
Armour, Rev. James Brown, Feb. '28.
Armstrong, Edward, 14 Apr. '28.
Armstrong, Rev. James, 30 Apr. '28.
Arnold, Rev. Henry James Lawes, 13 June '28.
Arur Singh, Sir Sardar Bahadur Sardar, 21 Mar. '26.
Aslett, Alfred, 28 Apr. '28.
Ayscough, John, 3 July '28.

Baillie, Gen. James Cadogan Parkison, 31 Mar. '28.
Baines, Lieut.-Col. J. C., 26 Jan. '28.
Baker, James H.
Bamford, Major Edward, 29 Sep '28.
Banbury, Brig.-Gen. Walter Edward, 2 Dec. '27.
Bangor, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. David Davies), 23 Aug. '28.
Banister, Col. Fitzgerald Muirson, 28 June '28.
Banister, Rt. Rev. William, 26 Feb. '28.
Barbenson, Nicholas Peter le Cocq, 3 Aug. '28.
Barbour, Sir David Miller, 12 Feb. '28.
Barbour, Major Robert, 3 Sep. '28.
Bardsley, Rev. Joseph Udell Norman, 8 July '28.
Baring, Harold Herman John, 10 Dec. '27.
Barnard, Andrew Bigoe, 16 Feb. '28.
Barnard, Rev. Charles William, 18 Aug. '28.
Barnett, Harry Villiers, 18 May '28.
Barrow, Alderman Sir Alfred, 3 Feb. '28.
Barry, Charles David, Feb. '28.
Barton, William Henry, 20 Sep. '28.
Barton, Richard, 1 Sep. '27.
Bassett, John Spencer, 27 Jan. '28.
Bassett-Smith, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral Sir Percy W., 29 Dec. '27.
Bateman, Alys, 7 Nov. '24.
Bayly, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred William Lambart, 27 June '28.
Beaman, Sir Frank (Clement Offley), 12 Aug. '28.
Beck, Hon. Nicholas Du Bois Dominic, 14 May '28.
Bective, Countess of, Lady Alice, 25 Feb. '28.
Bell, John Keble, 29 Mar. '28.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. John William, 27 May 26.
Bellot, Hugh Hale Leigh, 11 Aug. '28.
Bennett, Alfred Rosling, 24 May '28.
Beresford, Hon. Seton Robert de la Poer Horsley, 28 May '28.
Berrow, William Lewis, 13 Feb. '28.
Bertie, Rev. Hon. Alberic Edward, 20 Mar. '28.
Bickerstaffe-Drew, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Count Francis Browning Drew, 3 July '28.
Binstead, Mary, 28 Sep. '28.
Birch, Henry William, 15 Dec. '27.
Blackwell, Major Francis Victor, 12 Mar. '28.
Blackwood, Captain Frederick Herbert, Aug. '26.
Blaikie, Walter Biggar, 3 May '28.
Blaylock, Col. Harry Woodburn, Jan. '28.
Blencowe, Rev. Alfred James, 25 Mar. '28.
Blomefield, Sir Thomas Wilmot Peregrine, 4th Bt., 20 July '28.
Blomfield, Major-Gen. Charles James, 3 Mar. '28.
Blunt, Rear-Adm. William Frederick, 5 July '28.
Boevey, Sir Francis (Hyde) Crawley, 6th Bt., 6 Oct. '28.
Bonham, Col. John, 18 May '28.
Bonsall, Major Hugh Edward, 18 Mar. '28.
Boon, Quartermaster and Hon. Capt. George, 8 Oct. '27.
Boon, John, 26 June '28.
Boord, Sir William Arthur, 2nd Bt., 26 May '28.
Boteler, Sir Edgar Collins Boeham, 2nd Bt. (*ext.*), 22 May '28.
Boucher, Lt.-Col. Benjamin Hamilton, 8 Jan. '28.
Bourne, Rev. Charles William, 10 Dec. '27.
Bower, George Spencer, 4 Sep. '28.
Bowser, Rev. Sidney W., 19 May '28.
Boyd, Rev. Francis Leith, 13 Dec. '27.
Bradshaw, Octavius, 16 Jan. '28.
Braye, 5th Baron, 1 July '28.
Brewer, Sir (Alfred) Herbert, 1 Mar. '28.
Brinson, J. Paul, 21 Dec. '27.
Brisson, Adolphe, 28 Aug. '25.
Bristol, Hon. Edmund, 14 July '27.
Broadwood, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, 2 Jan. '28.
Brockwell, Rev. Canon John Cornthwaite, 25 Nov. '27.
Broome, Viscount (Henry Franklin Chevallier Kitchener), 13 June '28.
Brown, Sir John, 28 Apr. '28.
Brown, Sir Joseph, 19 Aug. '19.
Brown, Lt.-Col. Robert Tilbury, 21 Jan. '28.
Brown, Lt.-Col. Walter Henry, 8 Mar. '28.
Browne, Sir Edmond, 9 Mar. '28.
Browne, Henry William Langley, 7 Mar. '28.
Browne, Rev. (William) Bevil, 26 July '28.
Brownell, William Crary, 22 July '28.
Buchanan, Sir Eric Alexander, 3rd Bt., 29 July '28.
Buckham, Sir George Thomas, 9 May '28.
Buckland, 1st Baron (*ext.*), 23 May '28.
Buckley, Rev. Jonathan Charles, 28 Dec. '27.
Buckley, Robert Burton, 19 Dec. '27.
Budd, Alfred, June '27.
Bulyea, His Honour George Hedley Vicars, July '28.
Burgess, Rt. Rev. Frederick, 15 Oct. '25.
Burke, Henry Lardner, Aug. '27.
Burn, Very Rev. Andrew Ewbank, 28 Nov. '27.
Burnet, John, 26 May '28.
Burrows, Rev. Francis Henry, 20 July '28.
Butler, Rev. Hercules Scott, 27 Jan '28.
Butter, Archibald Edward, 6 Jan. '28.

FACE,

attractiveness means a great deal to the present-day

WOMAN

MANY THOUSANDS OF CASES TREATED

Every day more and more Women are regaining their lost looks and attractiveness through the wonders of Mr. John C. Bell's original Special scientific methods of Treatment.

Acknowledged to be England's greatest authority for the removal of all Facial imperfections, including Loss of Contour, Sagging Cheeks, Wrinkles, and Looseness under and over the eyes, Lines from nose to mouth. Frowns eliminated, Saddle Noses, Outstanding Ears, and any facial blemishes permanently corrected in from one to three visits.

Mr. Bell gives great attention to the artistic side of his work in order that the natural expression of the face shall be perfectly maintained.

Personal attention given to every patient, Lady or Gentleman.

Consultations free. *By appointment only.*

Mr. JOHN C. BELL

Author of "Natural Beauty," "Restoration of Facial Contour," etc., etc.

130 Wigmore Street, Portman Square, London, W.1

Telephone: MAYFAIR 0234

Pasken, Maj.-Gen. Charles Grant Mansell, 15 Apr. '28.
Payolle, Emile, 27 Aug. '28.
Pelberman, Louis, 1 Nov. '27.
Pelling, Sir Christian Ludolph Neethling, 19 Aug. '28.
Pennelly, Most Rev. Thomas, 24 Dec. '27.
Penton, William Hugh, 5 Oct. '28.
Perrier, Sir David, 19 Mar. '28.
Petherstonhaugh, Godfrey, Sep. '28.
Pindlay, James Thomas, 31 Oct. '27.
Pinlayson, Lt.-Col. Walter Taylor, 10 June '28.
Pison, Sir Frederick William, 1st Bt., 20 Dec. '27.
Pitchett, Rev. William Henry, May '28.
Pitzgerald, Mrs. Robert (Marion), 11 Feb. '28.
Fleming, His Honour Patrick D., Apr. '28.
Flemwell, George Jackson, 5 Mar. '28.
Fletcher, Rev. Philip, 13 Jan. '28.
Flood, Chevalier William Henry Grattan, 6 Aug. '28.
Foley, Paul Henry, 21 Jan. '28.
Forbes of Pitsligo, Sir Charles Hay Hepburn, 10th Bt., Aug. '27.
Forbes, Sir Charles (Stewart), 5th Bt., 12 Dec. '27.
Forrest, Sir Charles, 5th Bt. (*ext.*), 25 Sep. '28.
Forrest, Sir William (Croft), 12 Apr. '28.
Forwood, Sir William Bower, 23 Mar. '28.
Foster, Bt.-Col. William James, 15 Nov. '27.
Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles, 19 May '28.
Frampton, Sir George James, 21 May '28.
Franklen, Sir Thomas Mansel, 29 Sep. '28.
Fraser, Sir Edward Cleather 15 Oct. '27.
Fraser, Gilbert.
French, General Arthur, 22 Mar. '28.
Fretchette, Achille, 15 Nov. '27.
Fulton, Sir Robert Fulton, 15 Oct. '27.
Furneaux, Rev. William Mordaunt, 10 Apr. '28.
Fyfe, Thomas Alexander, 13 Mar. '28.
Fyson, Rt. Rev. Philip Kemball, 30 Jan. '28.

Gadow, Hans Friedrich, 16 May '28.
Gairdner, Rev. Canon W. H., 22 May '28.
Galletti Di Cadilhac, The Countess (Hon. Margaret Isabella Collier), 27 June '28.
Gallop, Rev. Edward Jordan, 26 Apr. '28.
Galloway, Sir William, 2 Nov. '27.
Gant, Hon. Tetley, 7 Feb. '28.
Gardiner, Rev. Frederic Evelyn, 30 May '28.
Gardner, Alice, 11 Nov. '27.
Gardner, Rt. Hon. Sir James Tynte Agg, 9 Aug. '28.
Garner, Colonel Cathcart, 5 Feb. '28.
Garratt, Brig.-Gen. Sir Francis Sudlow, 23 June '28.
Gascoigne, John Henry, Sep. '28.
Gaskin, Arthur J., 4 June '28.
Gaul, Rt. Rev. William Thomas, 17 May '28.
Gault, James, 13 Dec. '27.
Geddes, Col. Robert James, 27 Sep. '28.
Gee, William Winson Haldane, 3 Mar. '28.
Genese, Robert William, 21 Jan. '28.
Gibson, Hon. Edward Graves Mayne, 26 April '28.
Gibson, Hope, 10 Oct. '28.
Gilbertson, Rev. Lewis, 12 June '28.
Gilbey, Lt.-Col. Alfred, 24 Oct. '27.
Giles, Bertram, 26 Mar. '28.
Giles, Robert, 17 Mar. '28.
Gillies, Hon. William Neal, 9 Feb. '28.
Giolitti, Giovanni, 17 July '28.
Givens, Hon. Thomas, 19 June '28.
Glanusk, 2nd Baron, 2 Jan. '28.
Gleadowe-Newcomen, Col. Arthur Hills, 30 May '28.
Glenarthur, 1st Baron, 23 Sep. '28.
Glendinning, Rt. Hon. Robert Graham, 8 June '28.
Gloster, Brig.-Gen. Gerald Meade, 14 Apr. '28.
Goyn, Hon. Alice Coralie, 28 Sep. '28.
Gobeil, Antoine.
Goethals, George Washington, 21 Jan. '28.
Goodman, Hon. Sir William Maigh, 3 May '
Goold, Sir George Patrick, 5th Bt. '28.
Gordon, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Frederick, 18 Oct. '27.
Gordon, Victor, 6 Oct. '28.
Gosse, Sir Edmund, 16 May '28.
Graham, Rev. Chancellor George, '27.
Grant, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Edward James, 2 Sep. '28.
Grant, Hon. MacCallum, 23 Feb. '28.
Gray, Sir Albert, 27 Feb. '28.
Greene, H. Barrett, 30 Oct. '27.
Greer, Thomas Macgregor, 19 Feb. '28.
Gresley, Rear-Adm. Richard Nigel, 11 Sep. '28.
Gretton, Major Frederic, 19 July '28.
Griffis, Rev. William Elliot, Feb. '28.
Grimston, Brig.-Gen. Sylvester Bertram, 24 Mar. '28.
Grueber, Herbert Appold, 21 Nov. '27.
Gurney, Sir Eustace, 3 Dec. '27.
Gurnhill, Rev. James, 5 Feb. '28.
Guthrie, John Douglas Maude, 27 Jan. '28.
Guy, John Crawford, 18 Jan. '28.

Hadley, William Sheldon, 25 Dec. '27.
Haig, 1st Earl, 29 Jan. '28.
Haldane, 1st Viscount (*ext.*), 19 Aug. '28.
Hall, Sir Henry, 30 Mar. '28.
Hall, Col. Sir John (Richard), 9th Bt., 15 Feb. '28.
Hall, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Montgomery Murray, 14 Apr. '28.
Hall, Lt.-Col. Montague Heath, 22 June '28.
Hambledon, 2nd Viscount, 16 June '28.
Hamilton, Lord Frederick (Spencer), 11 Aug. '28.
Hammick, Sir St. Vincent Alex., 3rd Bt., 8 Nov. '27.
Harding, Rev. John Taylor, 30 May '28.
Hardy, Thomas, 11 Jan. '28.
Harness, Major-Gen. Arthur, 13 Oct. '27.
Harrison, Alfred Bayford, 6 May '18.
Harrison, Austin, 13 July '28.
Harrison, Jane Ellen, 15 Apr. '28.
Harrison, Robert Francis, 24 Nov. '27.
Harting, James Edmund, 16 Jan. '28.
Hartley, C. Gasquoigne (Mr. Arthur D. Lewis), 7 June '28.
Hartzell, Dr. Joseph Crane, 6 Sep. '28.
Harvey, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt., 30 Jan. '28.
Harvey, Col. George, 20 Aug. '28.
Hastings, Basil Macdonald, 21 Feb. '28.
Hayes, John.
Hayman, Ven. Reginald John Edward, Nov. '27.
Haythornthwaite, Rev. John Parker, 12 Aug. '28.
Heathcote, Justinian Heathcote Edwards, 21 Jan. '28.
Heney, Thomas William, Aug. '28.
Heron-Maxwell, Capt. Sir Ivor Walter, 19 Feb. '28.
Herrick, Colonel Henry, 10 May '28.
Hewat, Col. Sir John, Aug. '28.
Hibbert, Sir Henry Fleming, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), 15 Nov. '27.
Hickson, Maj.-Gen. Sir Samuel, 22 Mar. '28.
Hill, Sir G. Rowland, 25 Apr. '28.
Hill, James Bastian, 18 Dec. '27.
Hillier, Sir Walter Caine, 9 Nov. '27.
Hinds, John, 23 July '28.
Hoare, William Douro, 10 Apr. '28.
Hobart, Sir Robert Henry, 1st Bt., 4 Aug. '28.
Hodge, Rev. Canon Edward Grose, 2 Apr. '28.
Hodges, Rt. Rev. Edward Noel, 18 May '28.
Hodgett, Rev. Richard, 26 Sep. '27.
Hodgson, Sir James (W. B.), 28 May '28.
Hogarth, David George, 6 Nov. '27.
Holland, Sir Arthur, 8 Jan. '28.
Holland, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward Aveling, 7 Dec. '27.
Holme, Charles Henry, 12 Feb. '28.
Holmes, Arthur Bramley, 27 Dec. '27.

B. S. RHODES

LTD.

(*Directors:* B. S. ROSEN. M. ROBINSON)

LOANS

with or without security

13 & 14 NEW BOND STREET

LONDON

W.1

"Butearose, London." Gerrard 5353 & 5354.

Holmes, Ven. Bernard Edgar, 7 July '28.
Holt, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., 11 Apr. '28.
Hopkins, Livingston, 21 Aug. '27.
Hopton, Rev. Prebendary Michael, 20 Apr. '28.
Hopwood, Avery, 1 July '28.
Horne, John, 30 May '28.
Horner, Egbert Foster, 8 Oct. '28.
Hosking, How. Sir John Henry, 30 May '28.
Hough, Edwin Leadam, 14 May '28.
Howard, Sir Ebenezer, 1 May '28.
Howard, Robert Mowbray, 2 Oct. '28.
Howarth, William James, 15 June '28.
Howell, John Aldersey, 4 Aug. '28.
Hudson, Sir Robert (Arundell), 25 Nov. '27.
Hügel, Baron Anatole von, 15 Aug. '28.
Hulett, Hon. Sir (James) Liege, June '28.
Huntington, Sir Charles (Philip), 3rd Bt. (*ext.*), 28 Jan '28.
Hutchins, Sir Philip Perceval, 21 May '28.
Hutchinson, Col. Charles Alexander Robert, 25 July '28.
Hutchinson, Rev. Henry Neville, 30 Oct. '27.
Hutchinson, Teasdale H., 27 May '28.
Hyde, Lt.-Col. Dermot Owen, 19 Apr. '28.
Hyman, Hon. Charles Smith, 9 Oct. '26.

Ibanez, Vicente Blasco, 28 Jan. '28.
Idington, Hon John, 7 Feb. '28.
Iliffe, Frederick, 2 Feb. '28.
Ingham, His Hon. Judge Robert Wood, 10 Jan. '28.
Irwin, Colonel De la Cherois Thomas, 19 Mar. '28.
Ishibashi, Kazunori, 2 May '28.
Iveagh, 1st Earl of, 7 Oct. '27.

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon, 12 Oct. '27.
Jackson, Capt. Henry Mather-, 2 Apr. '28.
Jackson, Col. Sir Robert Whyte Melville, 25 Feb. '28.
Jackson, Colonel Sydney Charles Fishburn, 27 June '28.
Jafar, Raja Saiyed Sir Abu, 14 Feb. '27.
James, Sir Edward Burnett, 27 Dec '27.
Janvrin, Rev. William Langston Benest, 26 Dec. '27.
Jenkins, Lieut.-Col. Francis, 8 Nov. '27.
Jenkins, Rt. Hon. Sir Lawrence Hugh, 1 Oct. '28.
Jennings, Arthur Seymour.
Jessel, Sir Charles James, 1st Bt., 15 July '28.
Jevons, Shirley Byron, 6 Oct. '28.
Johnson, Ven. Charles, 1 Nov. '27.
Johnstone, Vice-Admiral Charles, 2 Dec. '27.
Johnstone, Colonel Montague George, 12 June '28.
Jordan, William George, 20 April '28.

Karauli, H.H. Maharaja Dhiraj Sir Bhanwar Pal, 3 Aug. 27.
Keable, Robert, Dec. '27.
Kearton, Richard, 8 Feb. '28.
Keatinge, Henry Pottinger, 21 June '28.
Kelley, Howard G., 15 May '28.
Kemp, Admiral Thomas Webster, 13 Jan. '28.
Kempe, Sir John Arrow, 4 Apr. '28.
Kennedy, Col. John Murray, 24 Mar. '28.
Kennedy, Myles, 9 Aug. '28.
Kennedy, Lt.-Col. Willoughby Pitcairn, 7 Aug. '28.
Kenyon, 4th Baron, 30 Nov. '27.
Kenyon-Slaney, Major Philip Percy, 9 Sep. '28.
Kidd, James, 2 Mar. '28.
Kimberley and Kuruman, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Gore-Browne, 15 Mar. '28.
King, Sir George Anthony, 17 Jan. '28.
King, William Benjamin Basil, 22 June '28.
Kinkead, Richard John, 18 Mar. '28.
Kirk, Sir Amos Child, Oct. '28.
Kirkpatrick, Hon. Andrew Alexander, Aug. '28.
Kitchin, Ven. Arthur, 17 Feb. '28.
Kitson, Col. Charles Edward, 11 Oct. '28.
Knowles, Sir Lees, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), 7 Oct. '28.
Knox, Robert, 21 Sep. '28.

La Follette, Robert Marion. '25.
Lambert, Alfred Uvedale Miller, 6 June '28.
Lambert, Admiral Sir Cecil Foley, 29 Feb. '28.
Lang, William Lindsay Holmes, 19 May '28.
Langler, Sir Alfred, 26 Mar. '28.
Langman, Sir John Lawrence, 1st Bt., 3 Oct. '28.
Larkworthy, Falconer, 14 May '28.
Lascelles, Hon. Gerald William, 11 Feb. '28.
Laurie, Ronald Macdonald, 21 Oct. '27.
Laverack, Frederick Joseph, 11 Apr. '28.
Lawrence of Kingsgate, 1st Baron (*ext.*), 17 Dec. '27.
Lawson, Major Frederick Washington, 17 Nov. '24.
Leahy, Arthur Herbert, 6 May '28.
Leane, Col. Edwin Thomas, Aug. '28.
Le Braz, Anatole, Mar. '26.
Leigh, Lt.-Col. Henry Percy Poingdestre, 25 Feb. '28.
Lemmon, Colonel Sir Thomas Warne, 8 Jan. '28.
Lennard, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 2nd Bt., 26 Feb. '28.
Leslie, Lt.-Col. Archibald Stewart, 1 May '28.
Le Souëf, W. H. Dudley, 6 Sep. '24.
Lewes, Suffragan Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Thomas William Cook), 16 Oct. '28.
Lewis, Arthur Cyril Wentworth, 15 Mar. '28.
Lewis, Thomas, 5 June '28.
Lewthwaite, Sir William, 1st Bt., 13 Dec. '27.
Liddell, Sir Robert Morris, 16 April '28.
Lightfoot, Rev. John Alfred, 2 Jan. '28.
Lincolnshire, 1st Marquess of, 13 June '28.
Liverpool, R.C. Bishop of, Most Rev. Frederick William Keating, 7 Feb. '28.
Long, Sir James, 17 Sep. '28.
Long, John Luther, 31 Aug. '27.
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth.
Lord, Herbert Owen, 2 Apr. '28.
Louch, Ven. Thomas, 19 Oct. '27.
Lowe, Arthur Labron, 7 Feb. '28.
Lucas, Charles James, 17 Apr. '28.
Lucknow, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. George Herbert Westcott, 16 Jan. '28.
Lynch, John Gilbert Bohun, 2 Oct. '28.

M'Ardle, John Stephen, 14 Apr. '28.
MacCaw, William John MacGeagh, 3 Mar. '28.
McCraith, Sir James William, 9 July '28.
Macdonald, Rev. Frederic William, 16 Oct. '28.
Macdonald, John, I.S.O., 19 Feb. '28.
MacFall, Haldane, 25 July '28.
MacKinlay, Lt.-Col. George, 1 Oct. '28.
MacKinnon, Hon. Donald Alexander, Apr. '28.
M'Kisack, Henry Lawrence, 26 Mar. '28.
McLagan, Archibald Gibson, 15 May '28.
McLaughlin, Sir Henry, 21 Nov. '27.
Macnaghten, Rev. Henry Alexander, 17 July '28.
Maconochie, Sir Evan, 4 Dec. '27.
Macpherson, Lt.-Col. Archibald Duncan, 27 Aug. '28.
Macpherson, Maj.-Gen. Sir William (Grant), 15 Oct. '27.
M'Turk, Michael, 7 Jan. '15.
Madden, Archibald Maclean, 15 Oct. '28.
Madden, Rt. Hon. Dodgson Hamilton, 6 Mar. '28.
Maddock, Sir Simon, 15 Dec. '27.
Maher, Maj.-Gen. Sir James, 7 Jan. '28.
Mahony, Major Michael Joseph, Dec. '27.
Mainwaring, Hon. Maj.-Gen. Rowland Broughton, 22 Nov. '26.
Maitland, Rev. Adam Gray, 16 Aug. '28.
Mander, Capt. John Harold, 9 Dec. '27.
Mann, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Horace K., 1 Aug. '28.
Marillier, Frank William, 14 June '28.
Marshall, George Balfour, 31 Jan. '28.

BLACK'S ANNUALS & BOOKS OF REFERENCE

WHO'S WHO. AN ANNUAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

Containing over 34,000 biographies of distinguished living men and women of our time. In cloth. Price 45s. net. Library edition, with leather back. Price 50s. net.

WHO *WAS* WHO, 1897-1916

A Supplement to "Who's Who," containing the biographies of all the people in "Who's Who" who have died from January 1897 to January 1916. Price 5s. net.

THE WRITERS' AND ARTISTS' YEAR BOOK

A Directory for Writers, Artists, and Photographers, giving in compact form addresess to which MSS. may be sent, and the kind of "copy" preferred. Price 3s. 6d. net.

THE MOTORISTS REFERENCE AND YEAR BOOK, 1928

The complete Guide and Reference Book for Car Owners and all interested in Motoring. Editor-in-Chief: Major F. E. Verney, M.C. The unique value and appeal of this book lies in the fact that it is the only publication which contains, under one cover, all essential information on every subject affecting motor-cars and motoring. Demy 8vo, cloth. Price 7s. 6d. net.

THE AMATEUR DRAMATIC YEAR BOOK and Community Theatre Handbook

Edited by G. W. Bishop. Under the auspices of the British Drama League. Contains an up-to-date list of amateur dramatic societies in Great Britain and the Dominions, with particulars of each, and a number of expert articles of interest to amateur actors. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5s. net.

THE BOOK OF SAINTS

A Dictionary of servants of God canonised by the Catholic Church. Compiled by the Benedictine Monks of St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate. A complete record of the saints, with brief biographies in the style of "Who's Who." Price 12s. 6d. net.

TITLES

A Guide to the Right Use of British Titles and Honours. By Armiger. Price 1s. 6d. net.

BLACK'S DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Covering the entire period of Musical History from Earliest Times to 1924. Edited by L. J. de Bekker. Second Edition, revised and entirely reset. Price 7s. 6d. net.

BLACK'S MEDICAL DICTIONARY

Edited by John D. Comrie, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.(Edin.). Eighth Edition, entirely re-written, completing 68,000 copies. With 2 illustrations in colour, as well as 507 black-and-white Illustrations in the text. Price 18s. net.

BLACK'S VETERINARY DICTIONARY

Edited by William C. Miller, M.R.C.V.S., Lecturer on Zootechny and Animal Management in the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, with contributions from many eminent Veterinary Specialists. Information is given in simple language which avoids the mass of colloquialisms associated with animal diseases, as well as the confusion of compound scientific terms. Containing 8 full-page plates and 326 illustrations in the text. Price 21s. net.

BLACK'S GARDENING DICTIONARY

Edited by E. T. Ellis, F.R.H.S. With contributions by the leading gardening experts and specialists of our time. Reissue. Price 7s. 6d. net.

BLACK'S DICTIONARY OF PICTURES

A Guide to the Best Work of the Best Painters. Selected and edited by Randall Davies. This book contains descriptive accounts, with full and accurate particulars, of nearly 1000 of the most important pictures in public galleries in this country and on the Continent. Price 3s. 6d. net.

CAREERS FOR OUR SONS

A Practical Handbook to the Professions and Commercial Life. Sixth Edition. Edited by D. W. Hughes. Price 5s. net.

BOOKS THAT COUNT

A Dictionary of Useful Books. Edited by W. Forbes Gray. Second Edition. Price 7s. 6d. net.

A detailed prospectus of any of the above volumes will be sent on request.

A. & C. BLACK, Ltd., 4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

Marsham, George, 2 Dec. '27.
Martin, Col. Thomas Morgan, 28 May '28.
Martin-Leake, Vice-Adm. Francis, 21 Jan. '28.
Mason, Rev. Arthur James, 24 Apr. '28.
Mason, Rev. George Edward, 30 Mar. '28.
Massey, Rev. John Cooke, 21 Aug. '28.
Masson, John, 17 Dec. '27.
Masterman, Rt. Hon. Charles Frederick Gurney, 17 Nov. '27.
Matthews, Joseph Bridgus, 5 Aug. '28.
Maunder, Edward Walter, 21 Mar. '28.
Maxwell, Lt.-Col. Henry St. Patrick, 15 Aug. '28.
Maxwell, Richard Ponsonby, 23 May '28.
Mayo, 7th Earl of, 31 Dec. '27.
Meagher, Michael, Dec. '27.
Meath, R.C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Laurence Gaughran), 14 June '28.
Mellor, Capt. William, 10 May '28.
Melly, George Henry, 26 Oct. '27.
Metaxas, Sir D. G., 1 Feb. '28.
Meyrick, Sir George Augustus Eliott Tapps-Gervis, 4th Bt., 12 May '28.
Micks, William Lawson, 4 Apr. '28.
Moberly, Winifred Horsbrugh, 6 Apr. '28.
Moir, Byres, 4 July '28.
Molyneux, Rev. Sir John Charles, 9th Bt., 26 Aug. '28.
Moncrieff, Alexander Bain, 11 Apr. '28.
Money, Col. Charles Gilbert Colvin, 29 Feb. '28.
Montague, Charles Edward, 28 May '28.
Monteith, Col. John, 2 June '28.
Montgomery, Sir Basil Templer Graham-, 4 Oct. '28.
Montgomery, Walter Basil Graham, 23 Mar. 28.
Moore, Maj.-Gen. Claude Douglas Hamilton, 14 Sep. '28.
Moore, Francis William, 14 Dec. '27.
Moreton, Hon. Sir Richard (Charles), 2 Mar. '28.
Morgan, Alfred Kedington, 14 Apr. '28.
Morgan, Rev. William, 16 Jan. '28.
Morison, Alexander Blackhall, 28 Dec. '27.
Morris, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, 26 Nov. '27.
Morrison, Very Rev. George Herbert, 14 Oct. '28.
Mortimer, George Frederick Lloyd, 5 Sep. '28.
Mortimore, Frederick William, 12 May '28.
Mosley, Sir Oswald, 5th Bt., 21 Sep. '28.
Muddiman, Sir Alexander Phillips, 17 June '28.
Muirhead, John, 21 Nov. '27.
Mulcahy, Hon. Edward, 23 Oct. '27.
Mundy, Admiral Godfrey Harry Brydges, 7 Oct. '28.
Munro, Col. Lewis, 11 Nov. '27.
Munster, 4th Earl of, 1 Jan. '28.
Munts, Sir Gerard Albert, 2nd Bt., 22 Oct. '27.
Murray, David, M.A., LL.D., 2 Oct. '28.
Murray, James, 1914.

Nadia, Maharaja of, May '28.
Naesmyth, Sir James Tolme, 7th Bt., 24 July '28.
Naesmyth, Sir Douglas A. B., 8th Bt. (*ext.*), Jan. '28.
Nash, Col. Llewellyn Thomas Marley, 9 Sep. '28.
Nasir-el-Mulk, Abdul Kassim Khan, Dec. '27.
Needham, Sir George William, 29 Feb. '28.
Neil, Rev. John, Mar. '28.
Newcastle, 7th Duke of, 30 May '28.
Newman, Ven. Ernest Frederick, 28 Apr. '28.
Newman, Philip Harry, 21 Dec. '27.
Nicholl, Maj.-Gen. Sir Christopher Rice Havard, 31 Mar. '28.
Nicholson, Major Randolph, 4 Aug. '28.
Nilkanth, Rao Bahadur Sir Ramanbhai Mahipatram, Mar. '28.
Nordenskjold, Otto, 2 June '28.
Normand, Mrs. Ernest (Henrietta Rae), 26 Mar. '28.

Oakes, Hon. Charles William, 8 July '28.
Oates, Frederick Arthur Harman, 3 Oct. '28.
O'Brien, William, 25 Feb. '28.
O'Connor, Rt. Hon. Charles Andrew, 8 Oct. '28.
O'Farrell, Rt. Rev. Michael, 3 Apr. '28.
O'Grady, Standish, 18 May '28.
O'Keefe, Hon. David John, Aug. '26.
Oldfield, Sir Francis Du Pre, 14 Feb. '28.
O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. James, 23 Mar. '28.
Orpen, His Honour Richard Theodore, 1926.
Ossory, R.C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Abraham Brownrigg), 1 Oct. '28.
Outcault, Richard Felton, 25 Sep. '28.
Owen, Col. Henry Mostyn, 18 Nov. '27.
Oxford and Asquith, 1st Earl of, 15 Feb. '28.

Paddison, Sir George Frederick, 24 Oct. '27.
Paget, William Edmund, 27 March '28.
Pain, Barry, 5 May '28.
Pankhurst, Emmeline, 14 June '28.
Pape, Archibald Gabriel, 3 Dec. '27.
Parker, Sir Henry, 13 Dec. '27.
Parkinson, William Edward, 26 May '27.
Parr, Cecil Francis, 13 Jan. '28.
Parr, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harington Owen, 1 Oct. '28.
Parry, Alderman William John, 1 Sep. '27.
Parsons, John Inglis, 2 July '28.
Paterson, Arthur Henry, 16 Jan. '28.
Peyton, Diarmid Noel, 30 Sep. '28.
Paton, Hugh, 24 Oct. '27.
Pattisson, Admiral John Robert Ebenezer, 13 Feb. '28.
Payne, John Bruce, 4 Feb. '28.
Pearce, Sir Edward Charles, 8 Sep. '28.
Pease, Sir Arthur Francis, 1st Bt., 23 Nov. '27.
Pease, Joseph Gerald, 3 Mar. '28.
Perceval, Sir Westby (Brook), 23 June '28.
Perfect, Capt. Herbert Mosley, 27 Mar. '28.
Perkin, Frederick Mollwo, 24 May '28.
Perkins, Joseph John, 13 Sep. '28.
Petrie, Sir Edward (Lindsay Haddon), 2nd Bt., 13 Dec. '27.
Peyton, Rev. Thomas Thornhill.
Philipps, Sir Charles (Edward Gregg), 1st Bt., 5 June '28.
Phillipps, Lt.-Gen. Picton, 2 Apr. '28.
Pigot, His Honour Judge John H., 14 Apr. '28.
Pigott, John Robert Wilson, 6 Feb. '28.
Pinkham, Rt. Rev. William Cyprian, July '28.
Plummer, William Edward, 22 May '28.
Plymouth, R.C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. John Kelly), 28 Sep. '28.
Podmore, Edward Boyce, 13 Jan. '28.
Poland, Sir Harry (Bodkin), 2 Mar. '28.
Pontypridd, 1st Baron (*ext.*), 14 Dec. '27.
Poole, Henry, 15 Aug. '28.
Poole-Hughes, Rev. W. Worthington, 7 July '28.
Poore, Maj.-Gen. Francis Harwood, 19 Feb. '28.
Pope, Arthur William Uglow, 14 Dec. '27.
Portelli, Rt. Rev. Angelo.
Porter, Sir Ludovic (Charles), 9 Mar. '28.
Porter, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, 27 Feb. '28.
Porter, Hon. Mr. Justice William Thomas, 14 Jan. '28.
Pounds, Charles Courtice, 21 Dec. '27.
Powell, Arthur.
Powell, Rt. Rev. Edmund Nathanael, 11 Apr. '28.
Pratten, Herbert Edward, 7 May '28.
Prenderville, Arthur de, 4 Jan. '19.
Price, Rev. William James, 11 Feb. '28.
Prideaux, Sir Walter Sherburne, 29 Jan. '28.
Pridmore, Albert Edward, 1 Nov. '27.
Pringle, William Mather Rutherford, 1 Apr. '28.
Procter, Sir Henry Edward Edleston, 11 July '28.
Procter, Henry Richardson, 17 Aug. '27.
Pudukota, H.H. Raja of, 28 May '28.
Pulling, Rev. Edward Herbert, 25 Jan. '28.
Purcell, Major Raymond John Hugo, 24 July '28.

Purvis, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Burridge, 4 Apr. '28.

Quirk, Col. John Owen, 29 Jan. '28.

Rajagopala, Sir Chariyar, Perungayur, 1 Dec. '27.
Rali, Pandeli, 21 Aug. '28.
Ramaciotti, Maj.-Gen. Gustave, 6 Dec. '27.
Rawlins, Col. (Temp. Col. Comdt.) Stuart William Hughes, 16 Dec. '27.
Rawson, Frank, 30 Sep. '28.
Ray, Mahendranath, Aug. '25.
Ray, Prithwis Chandra, Dec. '27.
Read, Hon. Patrick, 9 June '28.
Reid, Rev. Henry M. B., 18 Oct. '27. ['28.
Reynolds, William George Waterhouse, 3 Sep.
Reynolds-Ball, Eustace Alfred, 30 Mar. '28.
Ricardo, Halsey Ralph, 15 Feb. '28.
Richards, Rear-Adm. G. E., 8 Dec. '27.
Richards, Sir Henry George, 10 Mar. '28.
Richardson, Sir Alexander, 30 Mar. '28.
Richardson, Eng.-Rear-Adm. John, 7 July '28.
Richmond, 7th Duke of, 18 Jan. '28. ['28.
Rickards, Rev. Marcus Samuel Cam, 26 Feb.
Riddel, James, 14 Mar. '28.
Ridley, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, 14 Oct. '28.
Rivington, Charles Robert, 22 Aug. '28.
Roberts, Rev. Edward Dale.
Roberts, Rt. Hon. George Henry, 25 Apr. '28.
Roberts, Very Rev. William Page-, 17 Aug. '28.
Robinson, Edward Kay, 20 Jan. '28.
Robinson, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Augustus, 1st Bt., 16 Oct. '27.
Robinson, Sir Richard Atkinson, 28 Apr. '28.
Robson, Robert, 15 Aug. '28.
Rogers, Rev. Charles Fursdon, 13 Aug. '28.
Rooth, Henry Goodwin, 12 Oct. '28.
Rose, Frank Herbert, 10 July '28. ['28.
Rosedale, Capt. Rev. Honyel Gough, 14 Jan.
Ross, of Cromarty, Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Charteris, 9 Feb. '28. ['27.
Rotherham, 1st Baron, of Broughton, 26 Dec.
Round, John Horace, 24 June '28.
Routh, Amand J. McC., 18 Dec. '27.
Rowe, S. Grant, 22 July '28.
Russell, Hon. Sir Charles, 1st Bt., 27 Mar. '28.
Rutherford, Sir William Watson, 1st Bt., 8 Dec. '27. ['28.
Rycroft, Bt. Major Julian (Neil Oscar), 12 Jan.

Sabatier, Paul, Mar. '28.
Sackville, 3rd Baron, 28 Jan. '28.
Sadasiva, Aiyar, Sir T., 1 Dec. '27.
Saint, Sir Thomas Wakelin, 1 June '28.
Salmon, Alfred, 11 Oct. '28.
Samman, Sir Henry, 1st Bt., 7 Mar. '28.
Sampayo, Sir Thomas Edward de, Dec. '27.
Sampson, Rev. Gerald Victor, 27 Sep. '28.
Sandbach, Major-Gen. Arthur Edmund, 25 June '28.
Sandeman, Rear-Adm. Henry George Glas, 16 May '28.
Sapara-Williams, Hon. Christopher Alexander, 14 Mar. '15.
Saunders, Thomas Bailey, 8 Feb. '28.
Saward, Maj.-Gen. Michael Henry, 13 Feb. '28.
Scebarras, Sir Fillipo, 28 Aug. '28.
Scott, Alexander MacCallum, 25 Aug. '28.
Sellheim, Maj.-Gen. Victor Conradsdorf Morisset, 25 Jan. '28.
Seth-Smith, W. H., 30 Aug. '28.
Shakespeare, Rev. John Howard, 12 Mar. '28.
Sharp, Rev. Canon William Hey, 6 Feb. '28.
Sheepshanks, William, 21 July '28.
Shuttleworth, George Edward, 28 May '28.
Siemens, Alexander, 16 Feb. '28.
Sim, Henry Alexander, 21 Apr. '28.
Sim, The Hon. Sir William Alexander, Aug. '28.
Simm, Matthew Turnbull, 8 Oct. '28.
Simmons, Sir Anker, 20 Oct. '27.
Simons, Admiral Ernest Alfred, 30 Aug. '28.
Simpson, Frederick Moore, 13 June '28.
Sims, Charles, 13 Apr. '28.
Sinclair, Louis, 4 Jan. '28.
Sinha, 1st Baron of Raipur, 6 Mar. '28. ['28.
Slade, Adm. Sir Edmond John Warre, 20 Jan.
Sloane, William Milligan, 12 Sep. '28.
Sly, Sir Frank George, 16 July '28.
Slyne, Denis, 27 Feb. '28.
Smith, Brig.-Gen. Clement Leslie, 14 Dec. '27.
Smith, Maynard, 18 Mar. '28.
Smyth, Major Humphrey Etwall, 1 Nov. '27.
Smyth, John, 20 Aug. '27.
Smythe, Col. David Murray, 10 Feb. '28.
Sodor and Man, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Charles Leonard Thornton-Duesbery), 11 Mar. '28.
Sologub, Feodor (Feodor Kuzmich Teternikov), 5 Dec. '27.
Sowter, Ven. Francis Briggs, 10 Sep. '28.
Spencer-Smith, Michael Seymour, 20 Jan. '28.
Spicer, John Edmund Philip, 31 Mar. '28.
Spinney, George Franklin.
Springett, Rev. William Douglas, 21 Sep. '28.
Squair, John, 15 Feb. '28.
Stanley, Hon. Rt. Rev. Monsignor Algernon Charles, 23 Apr. '28.
Stansfeld, Capt. John, 22 Jan. '28.
Stead, Francis Herbert, 14 Jan. '28.
Steel, Col. Richard Alexander, 13 July '28.
Steer, Henry Reynolds, 28 Feb. '28.
Stenning, Sir Alexander Rose, 22 Apr. '28.
Stephens, George Henry, 13 Dec. '27.
Stephenson, Sir (Albert) Edward, 17 Apr. '28.
Stephenson, Major-General Theodore Edward, 19 Jan. '28.
Sternberg, Hon. Joseph, 13 Jan. '28.
Stevenson, Sir Malcolm, 27 Nov. '27.
Stewart, Rt. Hon George Francis, 12 Aug. '28.
Still, William Chester, 12 Aug. '28.
Stock, Eugene, 7 Sep. '28.
Storrs, Very Rev. John, 29 Feb. '28.
Strahan, Sir Aubrey, 4 Mar. '28.
Strathclyde, Baron (*ext.*), 2 Oct. '28.
Strickland, Algernon Henry Peter, 22 Feb. '28.
Stronge, Rt. Hon. Sir James (Henry), 5th Bt., 20 May '28.
Strutt, George Herbert, 17 May '28.
Strutt, Hon. Richard, 14 Oct. '27.
Stuart, Leslie, 27 Mar. '28. [7 Dec. '27.
Stucley, Sir Edward Arthur George, 3rd Bt.
Sullivan, Col. Ernest Frederic, 14 Oct. '28.
Sullivan, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., 19 Apr. '28.
Sutton, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Clement, 15 Apr. '28.
Swain, Joseph, 19 May '27.
Swaine, Col. Charles Edward, 2 May '28.
Swetenham, Clement William, 12 Dec. '27.
Swinburne, Hon. George, 4 Sep. '28.
Swinton, Lt.-Col. Francis Edward, 28 Dec. '27.
Swithinbank, Harold William, 9 Feb. '28.

Talbot, Rev. Arthur Henry, 26 Nov. '27.
Talbot, Rt. Rev. Ethelbert, Feb. '28.
Talbot, Howard, 12 Sep. '28.
Tanner, John Arthur Charles, 12 Mar. '28.
Tarrant, Rev. William George, 15 Jan. '28.
Tasadduk Rasul Khan, Raja Sir, Sep. '28.
Taylor, Harry Mead, 19 July '28.
Taylor, Henry Martyn, 16 Oct. '27.
Taylor, Sir Richard Stephens, 30 Mar. '28.
Temple, Sir Alfred (George), 8 Jan. '28.
Terrell, Thomas, 27 Apr. '28.
Terry, Ellen (Mrs. James Carew), 21 July '28.
Thomas, Principal John Owen.
Thompson, Edward Raymond, 9 Apr. '28.
Thompson, Henry Yates, 8 July '28.
Thomson, George William, 6 Sep. '28.
Thomson, Trevelyan, 8 Feb. '28.
Thorburn, Thomas.
Thornycroft, Sir John Isaac, 28 June '28.
Tibbles, William, 26 Feb. '28.
Tillard, Major-General John Arthur, 9 July '28.
Tracy, Louis, 18 Aug. '28.
Travis, Harry, 5 Nov. '27.
Trematon, Viscount, 15 Apr. '28.
Trevelyan, Rt. Hon. Sir George Otto, 2nd Bt., 17 Aug. '28.
Trower, Rt. Rev. George, 25 Aug. '28.
Turing, Sir James Walter, 9th Bt., 21 Feb. '28.

Underhill, Admiral Edwin Veale, 22 July '28.
Unwin, Colonel Garton Bouverie, 4 July '28.

Vaizey, Mrs. G. de Horne, 23 Jan. '27.
Van Der Veer, John Conrad, 30 Aug. '28.
Vane, Hon. Ralph Frederick, 6 June '28. [28.
Vansittart, Spencer Charles Patrick, 9 Aug. '28.
Vaughan-Lee, Admiral Sir Charles Lionel, 16 Mar. '28.
Vernham, John Edward, 2 Mar. '21.
Vernon, Rev. James Edmund, 1 Feb. '28.
Vigors, Captain Philip Urban.
Vines, Rev. Thomas Hotchkin, 12 June '28.
Viollet, Paul, 22 Nov. '14.
Visetti, Albert, 10 July '28.

Walker, Sir Francis (Elliot), 27 July '28.
Wall, Arthur Joseph, 7 Dec. '27.
Wallace, George, 24 Nov. '27.
Wallis, Rt. Rev. Frederic, 24 June '28.
Wallis, Mrs. Ransome, 14 Feb. '28.
Walls, Rev. John W.
Walpole, Ralph Charles, 20 Feb. '28.
Walrond, Main Swete Osmond, 14 Nov. '27.
Walton, Frank, 23 Jan. '28.
Wanamaker, Rodman, 9 Mar. '28.
Ward, Col. Sir Edward (Willis Duncan), 1st Bt., 11 Sep. '28.
Ward, Dr. Lester F., 18 Apr. '13.
Ward, Sir William, 28 Dec. '27.
Warren, Philip David, 28 Jan. '28.
Warren, Hon. William Robertson, 31 Dec. '27.
Warwick, 6th Earl of, 31 Jan. '28.
Watney, Vernon James, 27 Aug. '28.
Watt, Samuel, 18 Nov. '27.
Webb, Mary (Mrs. Henry Bertram Law Webb), 8 Oct. '27.
West, Charles Henry, 15 May '23.
Weston, Jessie Laidlay, 29 Sep. '28.
Weyman, Stanley John, 10 Apr. '28.
Wheler, Sir Granville (Charles Hastings), 1st Bt. (*ext.*), 14 Dec. '27.
Wherry, George Edward, 12 Aug. '28.
White, James, 26 Feb. '28.
White, James Martin, 7 July '28.
Whitehead, Sir Henry, 29 Feb. '28.
Whitehead, Sir James Beethom, 19 Sep. '28.
Whitehead, Colonel John Herbert, 11 July '28.
Whiteing, Richard, 29 June '28.
Whitelaw, Graeme Alexander Lockhart, 23 July '28.
Whitelocke, R. Henry Anglin, 10 Nov. '27.
Wickham, Sir Henry, 27 Sep. '28.
Wilkie, Alexander, 2 Sep. '28.
Williams, Sir Dawson, 27 Feb. '28.
Willis-Bund, John William, 7 June '28.
Wills, Sir George Alfred, 1st Bt., 11 July '28.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. (James) Alban, 27 Apr. '28.
Wilson, John, 5 Jan. '28.
Wilson, William Robert, 2 June '28.
Wimble, Sir John (Bowring), 25 Nov. '27.
Winter, Hon. Henry Daniel, 4 Nov. '27.
Winter, W. Tatton, 22 Mar. '28.
Wise, Sir Fredric, 26 Jan. '28.
Wood, Rev. Henry Thellusson, 21 July '28.
Wood, Lt.-Col. John Bruce, 20 Oct. '27.
Woolley, Samuel Walter, 25 Nov. '27.
Wright, Col. Robert Wallace, 20 June '28.
Wrong, Edward Murray, 15 Feb. '28.
Wyllie, Lt.-Col. Alexander Keith, 9 Oct. '28.

Yarde-Buller, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Sir Henry, 15 Mar. '28.
Yeo, Sir Alfred William, 14 Apr. '28.
Yonge, Lt.-Col. Philip Cayntón, 13 Oct. '28.
Yorke, Hon. Alfred Ernest Frederick, 24 Aug. '28.
Young, Charles Edward Baring, 22 Sep. '28.
Young, Capt. Sir Frederic William, 20 Dec. '27.
Yule, Sir David, 1st Bt. (*ext.*), 30 July '28.
Yves-Guyot, Feb. '28.

By Appointmen

HENRY HEATH
105·107·109·OXFORD ST.,W.

By Appointment

By Appointment
To His Majesty the King & H.R.H. the Prince of Wales

BRANCHES

62a PICCADILLY
(facing ST. JAMES' STREET).

132 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.

58 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

78 LOMBARD STREET, E.C.

We cordially solicit the favour of a visit of inspection to our Showrooms, where we have always a choice selection of Ladies' and Gentlemen's Headwear for all occasions and climates.

ESTABLISHED IN THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE FOURTH

BLACK'S COLOUR BOOKS

NEW SERIES

Each contains thirty-two full-page illustrations and a sketch map. The binding, in cloth, is artistic and uniform in style, each volume having an attractive picture jacket.

EACH **7s. 6d.** NET.

(*By Post* 8/-)

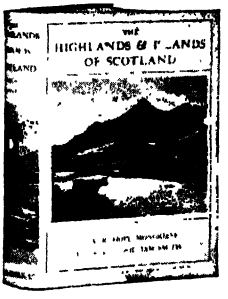

TITLE.	AUTHOR.	ARTIST.
AUSTRALIA	*Sir Frank Fox, O.B.E.*	*Percy F. S. Spence.*
BELGIUM	*G. W. T. Omond, M.A.*	*A. Forestier.*
CAMBRIDGE	*M. A. R. Tuker*	*W. Matthison.*
CHANNEL ISLANDS	*Edith F. Carey*	*H. B. Wimbush*
CORNWALL	*G. E. Mitton*	*G. F. Nicholls.*
DALMATIA (26 illustrations, 24 in colour.)	*Horatio F. Brown, LL.D.*	*Walter Tyndale, R.I.*
DENMARK	*Clive Holland*	*A. Heaton Cooper.*
DERBYSHIRE	*A. R. Hope Moncrieff*	*W. Biscombe Gardner and A. Heaton Cooper.*
DEVON	*V. C. Clinton-Baddeley*	*Sutton Palmer, R.I.*
DORSET	*Major Lock*	*Walter Tyndale, R.I.*
DURHAM, COUNTY OF (24 illustrations.)	*G. E. Mitton*	*A. Heaton Cooper.*
EGYPT	*R. Talbot Kelly, R.I., F.R.G.S.*	*R. Talbot Kelly, R.I., F.R.G.S.*
ENGLISH LAKES	*W. T. Palmer*	*A. Heaton Cooper.*
ESSEX	*A. R. Hope Moncrieff*	*L. Burleigh Bruhl, R.B.A.*
GLOUCESTERSHIRE (24 illustrations.)	*J. D. Newth*	*G. F. Nicholls.*
GREECE	*Rt. Rev. J. A. M'Clymont, C.B.E., D.D.*	*John Fulleylove, R.I.*
HAMPSHIRE	*Telford Varley*	*Wilfrid Ball, R.E.*
HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND	*A. R. Hope Moncrieff*	*Wm. Smith.*
HOLY LAND	*Rev. John Kelman, M.A., D.D.*	*John Fulleylove, R.I.*
INDIA	*Flora Annie Steel*	*Mortimer Menpes, R.I., R.E.*
IRELAND	*Harrison Dale*	*A. Heaton Cooper.*
ITALIAN LAKES, THE	*Richard Bagot*	*Ella Du Cane.*
JAPAN	*Rev. Walter Weston*	*Ella Du Cane and others.*
KASHMIR	*Sir F. E. Younghusband, K.C.S.I.*	*Major E. Molyneux, D.S.O.*
KENT	*W. Teignmouth Shore*	*W. Biscombe Gardner.*
LONDON	*A. R. Hope Moncrieff*	*Various.*
NEW ZEALAND	*Hon. W. Pember Reeves*	*F. and W. Wright.*
NORTHUMBERLAND (24 illustrations.)	*Agnes Herbert*	*A. Heaton Cooper.*
NORWAY	*S. C. Hammer, M.A.*	*A. Heaton Cooper.*
OXFORD	*Edward Thomas*	*J. Fulleylove, R.I.*
ROME	*M. A. R. Tuker and Hope Malleson.*	*Alberto Pisa.*
SCOTLAND	*A. R. Hope Moncrieff*	*Sutton Palmer, R.I.*
SOMERSET	*Mrs. A. C. Osborn Hann*	*A. Heaton Cooper and Walter Tyndale, R.I.*
SPAIN	*John Lomas*	*Sir Edgar T. Wigram and Trevor Haddon, R.B.A.*
SURREY	*A. R. Hope Moncrieff*	*Sutton Palmer, R.I.*
SUSSEX		*Wilfrid Ball, R.E.*
SWEDEN	*Dudley Heathcote*	*A. Heaton Cooper.*
WALES	*Edward Thomas*	*Robert Fowler, R.I.*
WARWICKSHIRE	*Clive Holland*	*Fred Whitehead.*
WILD LAKELAND	*MacKenzie MacBride*	*A. Heaton Cooper.*
YORKSHIRE	*Gordon Home*	*Gordon Home.*

PUBLISHED BY A. & C. BLACK, LTD., 4, 5, & 6 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

Two Old Established Weekly Journals

:: which are British Institutions ::

THE FIELD

THE COUNTRY
GENTLEMAN'S NEWSPAPER

Published Weekly Price 1s.

-o-

Subscription to "The Field" and "The Queen"— Three Guineas each per annum (Abroad £3, 10s.)

ENTIRELY DEVOTED to the interests of the Country Gentleman. For over seventy years it has held a unique position as the first and final authority on everything relating to Sport, Agriculture and Country life.

THE QUEEN

THE LADY'S NEWSPAPER

Offices:
WINDSOR HOUSE, BREAM'S BDGS., E.C.4.

THE LEADING lady's newspaper and for over sixty years the recognised authority on social matters, fashions, and all the interests of the educated woman.

WHO'S WHO,

THE ROYAL FAMILY

THE SOVEREIGN

Residences.—Buckingham Palace; Windsor Castle; Balmoral; York Cottage, Sandringham House, Sandringham.

	Born.
His Majesty King George V. . . . . . Succeeded his father, Edward VII., 6 May 1910.	3 June 1865
Married 6 July 1893, Princess Victoria Mary of Teck . . . . . And has issue living—	26 May 1867
Prince of Wales (Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David) . .	23 June 1894
Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George (Duke of York) . . .	14 Dec. 1895
Married 26 April 1923, Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon, *b.* 4 Aug. 1900, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*, and has issue—	
Princess Elizabeth Alexandra Mary, of York	21 Apr. 1926
Princess (Victoria Alexandra Alice) Mary. . . .	25 Apr. 1897
Married 28 Feb. 1922, Viscount Lascelles, *q.v.*, and has issue—	
George Henry Hubert	7 Feb. 1923
Gerald David	22 Aug. 1924
Prince Henry William Frederick Albert (Duke of Gloucester) . .	31 Mar. 1900
Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund	20 Dec. 1902

SISTERS LIVING

Princess Royal, Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, Duchess of Fife . . .	20 Feb. 1867
Married 27 July 1889, the late Duke of Fife, K.T., who died 1912, and has issue—	
Duchess of Fife (Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise)	17 May 1891
Married 15 October 1913, Prince Arthur of Connaught, *q.v.*, and has issue— Alastair Arthur of Connaught, Earl of Macduff, *q.v.*	
Princess Maud Alexandra Victoria Georgina Bertha (Lady Maud Carnegie) .	3 Apr. 1893
Married 1923, Lord Carnegie, *q.v.*	
Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary	6 July 1868
Queen of Norway (Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria	26 Nov. 1869
Married 22 July 1896, King Haakon VII. of Norway, 2nd son of late King Frederick VIII. of Denmark, and has issue—	
Crown Prince, Olaf (Alexander Edward Christian Frederick) . . .	2 July 1903

UNCLE LIVING

Residences.—Bagshot Park, Surrey; Clarence House, St. James's, S.W.; Les Bruyères, St. Jean, Cap Férrat, nr. Beaulieu, France.

H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, Duke of Connaught . . — Born 1 May 1850

Married 13 March 1879, Princess LOUISE MARGARET ALEXANDRA VICTORIA AGNES, daughter of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia; she died 14 March 1917, and left issue—

Crown Princess of Sweden (MARGARET VICTORIA AUGUSTA CHARLOTTE NORAH) — 15 Jan. 1882

Married 15 June 1905, Duke of Scania (Gustavus Adolphus, now Crown Prince of Sweden; he *m.* 2nd, 1923, Lady Louise Alexandra Marie Irene, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Milford Haven); died 1 May 1920, and had issue.

Prince ARTHUR FREDERICK PATRICK ALBERT, *q.v.*

Married 15 Oct. 1913, the Duchess of Fife, *q.v.*, and has issue.

Princess VICTORIA PATRICIA HELENA ELIZABETH (Lady Patricia Ramsay) . . — 17 Mar. 1886

Married 1919, Capt. Hon. A. R. M. Ramsay, *q.v.*, and has issue.

AUNTS LIVING

Residences.—Kensington Palace, W.; Roseneath, Dumbartonshire.

H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE CAROLINE ALBERTA . . . . . — 18 Mar. 1848

Married 21 March 1871, Marquess of Lorne, later 9th Duke of Argyll, who died May 2, 1914.

Residences.—Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight; Kensington Palace, W.

H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE MARIE VICTORIA FEODORA . . . . . — 14 Apr. 1857

Married 23 July 1885, the late Prince HENRY MAURICE of Battenberg, who died 20 Jan. 1896, and has issue—

Marquess of CARISBROOKE, *q.v.*

Queen of SPAIN (VICTORIA EUGENIE JULIA ENA) . . . . . — 24 Oct. 1887

Married 31 May 1906, King Alphonso XIII. of Spain, and has issue.

OLD PAINTINGS

VIEWS OF LONDON, ROME, and VENICE

INTERIORS LANDSCAPES

PORTRAITS SEASCAPES

FISHING HUNTING RACING SHOOTING

ETC., ETC.

BOUGHT SOLD EXCHANGED

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED

EXPERT RESTORATION

M. P. BERNARD

22 OLD BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: REGENT 0181.

W. BILL, WOOLLEN SPECIALIST

31 GT. PORTLAND ST.

LONDON, W.1.

The Central Depot for the products of the—

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES of—

SCOTLAND, IRELAND, WALES.

In wonderful variety, and volume.

Perfect for Country wear, Travel, and Sport

Suits, Overcoats, Costumes and Capes

Also TWEEDS, CHEVIOTS & FLANNELS

of the old fashion, pre-war type, from little-known, out-of-the-way mills in—

WALES, IRELAND, & SCOTLAND

Rare, and of outstanding worth

Sold to the PUBLIC, as well as the TRADE, on a commercial basis

STOCK should be inspected, as patterns can only rarely be forwarded

***Branch:*—93 NEW BOND ST.**

(FOUNDED OVER 80 YEARS)

BY APPOINTMENT
FLORISTS
TO H.M. THE QUEEN
Gerard Ltd.
160, NEW BOND ST., W.1
Leading House for floral designs of every description
Agents in principal Cities of the World
ESTABLISHED 1884
Telephone: 5003 5879 Gerrard
Telegrams: Intermezzo

BIOGRAPHIES

A

ABBAS, Kuli Khan (Nawab), C.M.G. 1903; Head of the Oriental Chancery of H.M.'s Legation at Tehran since 1908; *s.* of Jafer Kuli Khan (Nawab); *b.* 1864. *Educ.:* England. Interpreter to H.M.'s Legation at Tehran, 1885; Assistant Oriental Secretary, with the local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1901; was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Persia at King Edward's Coronation (Coronation Medal), and on the Shah during H.M.'s visit to England, 1902; lent by H.M.'s Legation to Viscount Downe's special mission to invest the Shah of Persia with the Order of the Garter, 1903; Second Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1922. *Address:* H.B.M.'s Legation, Tehran, Persia.

ABBAY, Comm. Ambrose Thomas Norman, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Nov. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Canon Richard Abbay and Janet Norman Abbay of Earl Soham, Suffolk; *m.* 1927, Beatrix Yvonne Alice, *e. d.* of P. C. Tennant of Hatfield Priory, Hatfield Peverell, Essex. *Educ.:* Framlingham College, Suffolk; Eastman's, Winchester. Commander, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

ABBEY, Lieut.-Col. Walter Bulmer Tate, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1872; *surv. s.* of late Walter Abbey of Wellingborough Grange, Northants. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1892; 7th Bombay Lancers, 1893; 32nd Lancers, 1896; Burma Commission, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, 1915; operations against Kara rebels, 1898; operations in Kachin Hills, 1914-15 (despatches); Commandant Chin Hills Batt., 1917-19; Commanding Haka Expedition, 1917-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Echoes of the East, 1899; Manual of the Maru Language, 1901. *Recreations:* travel, sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Falmouth. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports; Royal Cornwall Yacht.

ABBOT, Frederick William, M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., M.Am.Soc.C.E; Chevalier Legion D'Honneur; Chairman, British Legion, Paris Branch; Vice-President for Great Britain of Federation Interallié des anciens combattants; Member of Committee, British Charity Board, Paris; Hertford British Hospital, Paris; British Schools, Paris; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Rev. Frederick James Abbot, M.A., Chaplain to the Guards, and Harriet, *d.* of William Rothery, Head of Doctors Commons; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of Dr. D. C. Gamble. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Civil and Executive Engineer with large experience in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and Spain; constructed about 500,000 Hydro Electric Horse Power and about 1000 miles of High Tension Electric Transmission Lines; when war was declared was engaged in Hydro Electric work in Spain for the electrification of Barcelona; joined Old Boys Corps, Sept. 1914; 2nd Lieut., 1916; member Anglo-Russian Sub-Committee, U.S.A., 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Deputy Director of Inspection in the U.S.A. for the Ministry of Munitions, 1917; retired, 1919; received the thanks of the Russian Ambassador in the U.S.A. and of the Minister of Munitions for services rendered. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, swimming. *Address:* Villa St. Vallier, Boulevard Franck Pilatte, Nice, France *T.:* Nice 63-37. *M.:* 4052, U2. *Clubs:* Boodle's, St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Travellers', Paris.

ABBOTT, family name of **Baron Tenterden.**

ABBOTT, Albert, C.B.E. 1926; Chief Inspector Technological Branch, Board of Education, since 1921; *b.* Adlington, Chorley, 7 March 1872; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902-18; Secretary Provisional Committee on Research for the Cotton Industry, 1916-18; Assistant Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1918-21. *Address:* 5 Templars Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4292.

ABBOTT, Albert Holden, B.A., Ph.D.; *b.* Brockville, Ont., 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Albert Abbott and Elizabeth B. Jamieson; *m.* 1904, Grace Keam Dingle (B.A.); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Country School, Leeds Co.; Collegiate Institute, Brockville; University of Toronto; University of Wurzburg, and other German Universities. Assistant in Psychological Laboratory, University of Toronto, 1895-1903; Lecturer and Associate Professor in Philosophy, 1904-20; British Red Cross Appeal in Ontario, 1915-17; Organisation of Resources Committee, Province of Ontario, 1916-20; Ontario Director of Labour for Imperial Munitions Board, 1916-17; Secretary Citizens' Repatriation League, 1919; General Secretary of the Canadian Red Cross Society 1920-26. *Recreations:* summers spent generally at Go Home Bay (Georgian Bay). *Address:* 46 Howland Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Toronto, Trinity 2742. *Club:* Madawaska, Toronto.

ABBOTT, Alexander Crever, M.D., Sc.D.; Dr.P.H.; Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology, University of Pennsylvania; Colonel M.S., O.R.C., U.S. Army; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 26 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Alexander and Elizabeth Beatty Abbott; *m.* 1892, Georgina Picton, *s. d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Osler, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Baltimore City Coll.; Univ. of Maryland; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Universities of Munich and Berlin. Assistant in Hygiene and Bacteriology, Johns Hopkins University; Assistant in charge of the Laboratory of Hygiene, University of Pennsylvania; Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology, and Director of the Laboratory of Hygiene and Director School of Hygiene and Public Health, University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* The

Principles of Bacteriology, and Hygiene of Transmissible Diseases (text-books); contributions on topics of sanitary and bacteriological interest. *Address:* 4016 Pine Street, Philadelphia. *T.A.:* Laboratory of Hygiene, University of Penna., Philadelphia, Pa. *Clubs:* University, Sketch, Philadelphia; Army and Navy, Washington.

ABBOTT, Evelyn Robins, C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of late Sam Abbott, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of Sir William Ovens Clark, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. as Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1907; Commissioner Multan Division, 1919; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1924; retired, 1928. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Moulsford, Berks. *T.:* Cholsey 13.

ABBOTT, Francis Charles, C.B.E. 1920; M.S., B.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Officier de l'ordre Royale du Sauveur; Consulting Surgeon to Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Medical Superintendent to the Hermitage and Red Gables; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. R. Abbott; *m.* 1901, Pauline, 3rd *d.* of late Colonel L'Estrange of Moystown, King's County; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle; St. Thomas's Hospital. B.Sc. London, 1886; M.B. (Gold Medal in Obst. Med.) and B.S. 1890; M.S. (qual. for Gold Medal), 1898; F.R.C.S. Eng. (exam.) 1892, M. 1888; L.R.C.P. Lond., 1888; Exhib. and Gold Medal in Anatomy and Organic Chemistry, Univ. Lond., 1887; Cheselden Medal and Treasurer's Gold Medal, St. Thomas's, 1888; late Assist. Surgeon, Aural Surgeon and Lecturer on Practical and Operative Surgery, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; late Chief Medical Officer National Fund Greek Wounded, 1897; Commandant and Surgeon in-charge, Red Gables Hospital, 1914-19. *Publications:* St. Thomas's Hospital Reports, 1892-98; Surgery in the Graeco-Turkish War (Lancet), 1899; Macroglossia Neurofibromatosa (Annals of Surgery), etc. *Address:* The Hermitage, White Hill, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Bletchingley 18. *T.A.:* Hermit, Bletchingley.

ABBOTT, George Frederick, writer; Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour in Greece. *Educ.:* Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; Exhibitioner; Prizeman in Greek; 1st division, 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1899; B.A. 1989. Sent by the University of Cambridge to Macedonia for investigation into the folklore of that country, 1900-1; Correspondent of the Daily News, 1901; Special Correspondent for the Daily Chronicle in South-Eastern Europe, 1903; Special Correspondent of the Calcutta Statesman during the Prince of Wales' tour in India, 1905-6; joined the Turco-Arab forces in the Tripolitan hinterland, 1911-12. *Publications:* Songs of Modern Greece, 1900; Macedonian Folklore, 1903; The Tale of a Tour in Macedonia, 1903; Through India with the Prince, 1906; Israel in Europe, 1907; Greece in Evolution (ed.), 1909; Turkey in Transition, 1909; The Philosophy of a Don, 1911; The Ambassador of Loss, 1911; The Holy War in Tripoli, 1912; Turkey, Greece and the Great Powers, 1916; Under the Turk in Constantinople, 1920; Greece and the Allies, 1922; Thucydides, 1925. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ABBOTT, Colonel Herbert Edward Stacy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1896; late R.E.; *b.* Calcutta, 6 April 1855; *s.* of late General H. E. S. Abbott, Bengal Infantry; *m.* 1881, Mary, *d.* of Thomas Aveling, Rochester, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1874; went to India, 1877; served Afghan War, 1878-1879-80 (medal); employed in Public Works Dept., Punjab; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp, despatches); Hazara Expedition, 1892 (clasp, despatches); served with Chitral relief force, 1895 (despatches, medal, clasp, and D.S.O.); invalided to England, 1897; returned to India, 1898; officiating Chief Engineer, Punjab, P.W.D., 1908-4; returned to England, 1904; retired, 1906; re-employed, 1909, as War Office Inspector of Territorial Buildings; and in charge of building operations Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea; Special Duty Horse Guards, London Dist., 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); unemployed since 1st July, 1922. *Address:* 66 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1137. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ABBOTT, Rev. H. P. Almon, M.A., D.D.; Rector of Grace and St. Peter's Church, Baltimore, since 1919; *b.* 11 July 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Abbott, M.A., Rector St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., and Ella, *d.* of Hon. M. B. Almon, Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1907, Rachel, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Gwyn, Dundas, Ontario, two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School, Rothesay, New Brunswick; University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Ordained, 1904; Curate St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., 1904-6; Assistant Rector St. James, the Apostle, Montreal, P.Q., 1906; Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, and Dean of Niagara, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1906-14; Dean of Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio, 1914-19; Delegate to General Convention, 1922 and 1925. *Publications:* The Man Outside the Church, and other volumes of sermons. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

ABBOTT, Very Rev. Joseph William, Dean of Leighlin Cathedral since 1913. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. Ordained, 1875; Incumbent of Leigh Cathedral, 1876-96; Tullow, 1896-1910; Kiltennel, 1910-21. *Address:* Greystones, Co. Wicklow.

ABBOTT, Brig.-Gen. Leonard Henry, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of L. C. Abbott, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Elsie Graham Peddie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt., 1896; Lieut. 11th Rajputs, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1920. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghanistan, 1919; Arab Rising, Iraq, 1920 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* St. Margaret, Harleston, Norfolk. *M.:* YB 524.

ABDOOL RAOOF, Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Khan Bahadur; Judge High Court Lahore since 1926; Judge, Punjab High Court, 1920-25. *Address:* High Court, Lahore.

ABDUL, Sir Husain Sahib, Khan Bahadur Mirza, Kt., *cr.* 1921; once Sheriff of Madras.

ABDY, Richard Combe, High Steward of Harwich; President, Land Bank of Egypt and other companies in Egypt; *s.* of late John Thomas Abdy and Marion Hollway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Vevey and Bonn. Entered finance in the City under Baring Brothers & Co., whence he went to help the foundation of the National Bank of Egypt; was President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt twice; received the 2nd Class Order of the Nile and was made honorary member of Les Anciens Combattants de la Grande Guerre by the French Colony of Alexandria. *Recreations:* Alpine climbing, sailing and gardening. *Address:* Michaelstow Hall, Harwich, Essex; Villa Clairmont, La Tour de Peilz, Vevey, Vaud, Switzerland; Clairmont House, Halte Gianaclis, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* 24X2 Harwich. *Clubs:* St. James's, Savile, Garrick, Royal Automobile; Automobile de France, Paris.

ABDY, Sir Robert Henry Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1850; late 15th Hussars; *b.* 11 Sep. 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anna Adele Coronna; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1923, Iya Jongeyans (who obtained a

decree nisi, 1928). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3586.
See also Maj. P. C. Anderson, Hon. H. C. Butler.

ABELL, Henry George, Headmaster, St. Olave's School, Tower Bridge, S.E.1, since 1922; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *m.* E. M., *d.* of Rev. Richard England Long, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Christ's College, Cambridge, First Class Classical Tripos, 1897; M.A. 1909; Senior Classical Master, Wakefield Grammar School, 1899-1910; Headmaster, Barnstaple Grammar School, 1910-17; Headmaster, Central Foundation Boys' School, 1918-22. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, music. *Address:* 85 Calton Avenue, S.E.21. *T.:* Hop. 5398. *Club:* Overseas.

ABELL, Thomas Bertrand, O.B.E. 1920; M. Eng. (Liv.); R.C.N.C., retired; M. Inst. N.A., M. Inst. M.E.; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, since 1914; *b.* March 1880; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Abell, J.P.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Edwin F. Brook. *Educ.:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1903; Admiralty Experiment Tank, 1904-8; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1910-14; Lecturer at Royal Naval War College, Portsmouth; Temporary Constructor, Admiralty, 1916; Assistant Director of Designs, Admiralty, and Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19. *Publications:* Stability and Seaworthiness of Ships; papers on subjects relating to Naval Architecture. *Address:* 36 Brancote Road, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 1054. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ABELL, Sir Westcott Stile, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; R.C.N.C., ret.; M.Eng.; Vice-Pres. Inst. N.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; Professor of Naval Architecture, Armstrong College, Newcastle, since 1928; Chief Ship Surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1914-28; *s.* of Thomas Abell; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1902, Beatrice, *d.* of late Joseph Wyld Davenport; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Devon County School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1900; Professional Secretary to Director of Naval Construction, 1904-7; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1907-10; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1910-14; delivered the James Watt Anniversary Lecture before the Greenock Philosophical Society, 1916; Member of Council of the Institution of Naval Architects; Member of Board of Trade Committee on the Internationalisation of the Load Line of Ships, 1913; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1916; Member of Merchant Shipbuilding Advisory Committee appointed by Ministry of Shipping, 1916; Technical Adviser to the Controller of Shipping, 1917 (by arrangement with Lloyd's Register); Member of Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917; President of Institute of Marine Engineers, 1924-25; Member of Board of Trade Load Line Committee, 1927. *Publications:* The Ship and her Work; contributions to Transactions of Institution of Naval Architects and other societies. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *M.:* XU 3987. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Walton Heath Golf.

ABENSUR, Isaac Aaron, banker; *b.* 30 Mar. 1861; *m.*; two *s.*; naturalized British subject by a Special Act of Parliament (Abensur Act 1890); British Member Legislative Assembly. *Address:* Tangier, Morocco.

ABERCONWAY, of Bodnant in the county of Denbigh, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Charles Benjamin Bright M'Laren,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1902; P.C. 1908; K.C.; actively interested in steel, shipbuilding, and colliery undertakings; Chairman of Metropolitan Railway Company, Tredegar Iron and Coal Company, John Brown and Company, and Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Company, and director other colliery companies in the Midlands; owner of considerable estates in Denbighshire, Flintshire, and Carnarvonshire, including the seaside watering-place of Prestatyn; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 May 1850; 3rd *s.* of Duncan M'Laren, M.P., Edinburgh, and Priscilla, *d.* of late Jacob Bright, Rochdale, and *sister* of Rt. Hon. John Bright; *m.* Laura, Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E., *o. d.* of late Henry Pochin, M.P., Bodnant, Denbighshire, 1877; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A.); Fergusson Scholar, Hamilton Scholar; Universities, Bonn, Heidelberg. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1874; Q.C. 1897; practised at Chancery Bar till 1897; M.P. for Stafford, 1880 and 1885; Leicestershire (Bosworth, 1892-1910; voted for Home Rule Bill, 1886; a Radical; one of founders of Eighty and National Liberal Clubs; J.P. Denbighshire, Flintshire, Middlesex, and Surrey; Member of Magistrates Advisory Committees for Leicestershire and Denbighshire; Chairman of British Iron Trade Association, 1909; Associate of Institute of Naval Architects; 3rd class Order of Sacred Treasure; 3rd class Serbian Order of the Takova; Greek Order of the Redeemer. *Publications:* Our Basic Industries: Coal, Iron, Steel, Machinery, Shipbuilding; a contributor to The Times and other papers on technical and engineering subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Duncan M'Laren, *q.v. Recreations:* shooting, forestry photography. *Address:* 43 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Bodnant, Tal-y-cafn, North Wales; Château de la Garoupe, Antibes, France. *T.:* Victoria 5445. *Clubs:* Reform, Savile, National Liberal, Eighty, Royal Automobile.
See also E. A. J. Johnson-Ferguson, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Norman.

ABERCORN, 3rd Duke of (*cr.* 1868), **James Albert Edward Hamilton;** K.G. 1928; K.P. 1923; Baron of Paisley, 1587; Baron Abercorn, 1603; Baron Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 1606; Baron of Strabane, 1617; Viscount of Strabane, 1701; Viscount Hamilton, 1786; Marquess of Abercorn, 1790; Marquess of Hamilton, 1868; Governor of Northern Ireland since 1922; *b.* 1 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 2nd Duke and Lady Mary Anna Curzon, *d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Lady Rosaline Cecilia Caroline Bingham, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lucan; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Treasurer to H.M.'s Household, 1903-5; M.P. (C.) City Londonderry, 1900-13; entered army, 1st Life Guards, 1892; resigned, 1903, late Major North Irish Horse; Lord-Lieut. of Tyrone since 1917; a Senator of Northern Ireland, 1921. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Hamilton, *q.v. Address:* Government House, Hillsborough, Co. Down; 68 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1014; Barons Court, Co. Tyrone, Ireland; Duddingston House, Edinburgh. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Marchioness of Blandford, Duke of Buccleuch, Lord Ernest and Lord Frederick Hamilton, Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, Marquess of Lansdowne, Earl Spencer, Earl of Wicklow, Earl Winterton.

ABERCROMBIE, Col. Charles Murray, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late commanding 16th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of John Riley of Putley Court, Ledbury. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Red House, Prestbury, nr. Macclesfield.

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles, M.A.; Professor of English Literature, University of Leeds, since 1922; *b.* 9 Jan. 1881; 6th *s.* of William Abercrombie, Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; *m.* Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Owen Gwatkin, Grange-over-Sands; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Victoria University, Manchester (education chiefly scientific). Lecturer in Poetry, University of Liverpool, 1919-22.

Publications: Interludes and Poems, 1908; Emblems of Love, 1912; Deborah, 1912; Thomas Hardy, a Critical Study, 1912; Speculative Dialogues, 1913; The Epic, 1914; Theory of Art, 1922; Four Short Plays, 1922; Principles of English Prosody, 1923; Phœnix, 1923; Theory of Poetry, 1924; Idea of Great Poetry, 1925; Romanticism, 1926; Twelve Idylls, 1928. *Address:* 37 Westwood Lane, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* 51872. *Clubs:* University, Sandon, Liverpool.

ABERCROMBIE, Leslie Patrick, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Civic Design, University of Liverpool, since 1915; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Abercrombie of Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* Emilia Maud, *d.* of late Robert Gordon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; Uppingham. Won first premium (in partnership) in international competition for replanning Dublin. *Publications:* (with John Archibald) East Kent Regional Planning Scheme; Dublin of the Future; Sheffield Civic Survey; Doncaster Regional Planning Scheme; The Preservation of Rural England. *Address:* 18 Village Road, Oxton, Birkenhead; Borth Arian, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey; University, Liverpool. *T.:* Birkenhead 2806. *Clubs:* Union; University, Sandon, Liverpool.

ABERCROMBIE, Peter Henderson, M.B., C.M., 1890 (commend.); M.D., 1895 (commend.), Glasgow Univ.; consulting Surgeon Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Hon. Aural Surgeon, Royal Caledonian Schools; Hon. Consulting Physician (throat, nose, and ear) Royal Infant Asylum, Wanstead; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (member of Laryngological and Otological Sections); Member of British Medical Association, and of the Highland Society of London; *b.* Paisley, 2 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late William Abercrombie, banker, Paisley; *m.* 1895, Jessie Deans, *d.* of late Cunison Deans Rankin, Glasgow. *Educ.:* John Neilson Institution, Paisley; Glasgow University; London and Vienna. Late Resident Medical Assistant to late Professor Sir Wm. Gairdner, and Resident Surgical Assistant to late Professor Sir George Macleod, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Secretary British Laryngological Association; Assistant Surgeon, Registrar, Clinical Assistant and Anæsthetist, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* M.D. Thesis: Turbinotomy in Nasal Stenosis; various contributions on Throat, Nose, and Ear Affections in Journal of Laryngology, Transactions of British Laryngological Association, Reports, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 50 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Aberdevine, Phone, London. *T.:* Paddington 1122. *M.:* LB 8535. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ABERCROMBY, Bt.-Col. Sir George William, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1636; D.S.O. 1917; Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 18 Mar. 1886; *S.* father, 1895. Served in Scots Guards, 1905-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Forces in Ireland, 1910-12; served European War in 8th Black Watch, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Commanded 6th (T.) Gordon Highlanders, 1920-27. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Alexander, M.C. [*b.* 15 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1923, Hon. Diamond Hardinge (*d.* 1927) *o. d.* of 1st Baron Hardinge, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst]. *Address:* 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *T* Regent 4868; Forglen House, and Birkenbog, Banffshire. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Guards'.

See also Capt. H. L. Kemble, Earl of Northbrook.

ABERDARE of Duffryn, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1873), **Henry Campbell Bruce,** D.L.; Past President, University of Wales; President, National Museum of Wales; Hon. Colonel 3rd V.B. Welsh Regt.; *b.* 19 June 1851; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1880, Constance Mary, *d.* of late Hamilton Beckett and Hon. Mrs. Beckett, 2nd *d.* of Lord Lyndhurst; three *s.* three *d.* Church of England. Liberal. *Educ.:* Rugby; Berlin. Owns about 3224 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Clarence Napier Bruce, *q.v.* *Address:* 88 Eaton Square, S.W.1: *T.:* Sloane 4034; Duffryn, Mountain Ash, Glamorganshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Queen's.

See also Lord Belper, Earl of Bradford, Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G. Bruce, Hon. W. N. Bruce, Lord Dalmeny, Lord Digby, P. E. Matheson, D. C. Richmond.

ABERDEEN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. George Henry Bennett, D.D.;** *b.* Antigua, West Indies, 24 June 1875; *s.* of G. W. Bennett, civil engineer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Abbey School, Fort Augustus; Scots College, Rome. Took Degree of Doctor in Philosophy, Theology and Canon Law. Priest, 1898; returned to Scotland, 1901; Curate at St. Patrick's Church, Edinburgh; afterwards for 2 years at North Berwick and 5½ years at Hawick. *Address:* 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen. *T.:* 766.

ABERDEEN and ORKNEY, Bishop of, since 1917; **Right Rev. Frederic Llewelyn Deane,** D.D. hon., Glasgow, 1912; *b.* 19 Sep. 1868, *s.* of Francis Hugh Deane, B.D., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1897, Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. Canon Lindsay of Kettering. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1891; Curate of Kettering, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew, Leicester, 1900-4; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1915; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Glasgow, 1904-17; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1545.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, 1st Marquess of (*cr.* 1915), **John Campbell Gordon,** P.C. 1886; G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; K.T.; Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, Peerage of Scotland, 1680; Earl of Aberdeen, 1682; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, Peerage of the United Kingdom, 1814; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642; Lord-Lieut. of Aberdeenshire since 1880; a Brig.-Gen. of the Royal Company of Archers; a Vice-President of the Royal Colonial Institute since 1891; *b.* 3 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1877, Hon. Ishbel Maria Marjoribanks, *q.v.*, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Tweedmouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; St. Andrews University; University College, Oxford (M.A. 1877). LL.D. University of Aberdeen, 1883; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Ontario, McGill University, Montreal, and Ottawa, Toronto, Harvard, Princeton, and Laval Universities; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1907; University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1895; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1881-85 and 1915; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland from January to July 1886; Governor-General of Canada, 1893-98; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1905-15; Lord Rector of St. Andrews University, 1913; received the freedom of the cities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Hamilton, Cork, and Waterford; Liberal. *Publications:* Tell me Another, 1925; We Twa (with Lady Aberdeen), 1925. *Recreations:* landscape gardening, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Haddo, *q.v.* *Address:* House of Cromar, Tarland, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Baron Balfour of Burleigh, Lord D. G. Gordon, Baron Pentland, Baron Polwarth.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, Marchioness of, Ishbel Maria, J.P.; *b.* 1857; *d.* of 1st Baron Tweedmouth; *m.* 1877, 1st Marquess of Aberdeen, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* President International Council of Women, 1893-99 and since 1904; President Lyceum Club, London, Irish Industries Association, Civics Institute of Ireland, Women's National Health Association of Ireland; Founder of Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada; Chairman Scottish Committee for Women's Training and Employment; President of Women's Council of Scottish Liberal Federation; LL.D. Queen's Univer-

sity, Canada; Freedom of City of Limerick, 1894; Freedom of City of Edinburgh conferred 1928. *Publications:* Through Canada with a Kodak; (edit.) Transactions International Council of Women, 1900, 1909, 1914, 1920, and 1925; Ireland's Crusade against Tuberculosis, 3 vols., 1908; We Twa (with Lord Aberdeen), 1925. *Address:* House of Cromac, Tarland; 9 Ely Place, Dublin. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Ladies' Empire.

ABERDOUR, Lord; Sholto Charles John Douglas; *b.* 12 Apr. 1907; *s.* of late Lord Aberdour, *e. s.* of 20th Earl of Morton, and Brenda, *d.* of Lord John Hay of Fulmer Place, near Slough. *Address:* Conaglen, Ardgour, Argyllshire.

ABERGAVENNY, 3rd Marquess of (*cr.* 1876); **Henry Gilbert Ralph Nevill;** Baron Abergavenny, 1450; Earl of Abergavenny and Viscount Nevill, 1784; Earl of Lewes, 1876; *b.* 2 Sep. 1854; 2nd *s.* of 1st Marquess and Caroline, *d.* of Sir John Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, 2nd Bt.; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1876, Violet (*d.* 1880), *e. d.* of late Col. H. D. Streatfeild of Chiddingstone Castle, Kent; one *d.*; 2nd, 1886, Maud Augusta (*d.* 1927), *sister* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe; one *d.* Hon. Lt.-Col. and late Major, Sussex Imperial Yeomanry, and Lt.-Col. West Kent Q.O. Yeomanry; M.F.H. Eridge. Owns about 50,000 acres. *Heir: u.* Major Guy Temple Montacute Larnach-Nevill, *b.* 1883. *Address:* 30 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6316; Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Pratt's, Boodle's.

See also Marquess Camden, Earl of Cottenham, Viscount Hardinge, Baron Hastings, R. E. Myddleton.

ABINGDON, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1682), **Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Towneley Bertie;** Baron, 1572; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 2 Nov. 1887; *g.s.* of 7th Earl and *o. s.* of late Lord Norreys and Hon. Rose Riversdale Glyn, *sister* of 4th Lord Wolverton; *S.* grandfather, 1928. Formerly Capt. Royal Anglesey R.E.; temp. Flight Sub.-Lt. R.N.A.S.; has been employed under the Egyptian Government; served European War (wounded). *Heir: u.* Major Hon. Arthur M. Bertie, *q.v.* *Address:* 35 York Terrace, N.W.1; *T.:* Langham 1289; Oaken Holt, Oxford. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Bertie of Thame, Major John Churchill, Viscount FitzAlan, Earl of Lindsey, S. W. Trafford.

ABINGER, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Hugh Richard Scarlett,** D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. J. Y. C. Scarlett, *g.s.* of 1st Baron Abinger, and Bessie Florence, *d.* of Edward Gibson of Spring Vale, Isle of Wight, *niece* and adopted *d.* of Sir Percy F. Shelley, 3rd Bart., and Lady Shelley; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of John McPhillamy, Blair Athol, Bathurst, N.S.W.; three *s.* Served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1919); Lt.-Col. 1927; retired pay, 1927. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Richard Scarlett, *b.* 28 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Inverlochy Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

ABLETT, Thomas Robert, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.G.S.; artist and schoolmaster; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.B.A., and Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; painter in oil, water-colour and pastel; founder and Art Director of the Royal Drawing Society and editor of its publications; nominated by the Foreign Office as delegate to the Conference of Artists at the Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; Ex-President of the Old Bradfordians Club; Member of the Court of the Needlemakers Company; Vice-President of the Froebel Society; Commissioner in the Boy Scouts Association and Judge for its Artist's Badges; originator of a method of enabling the Blind to draw. *Address:* 18 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5933. *Clubs:* City Livery, Savage.

ABNEY-HASTINGS, family name of **Countess of Loudoun.**

ABRAHALL, B. H.; *see* Hoskyns-Abrahall.

ABRAHAM, Ashley Perry, photographic artist, journalist and lecturer; *b.* Keswick, 20 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keswick School. Pioneer of mountaineering photography; discoverer of many new rock and snow climbs in English Lakeland, Wales, Scotland and Switzerland; authority on rock-climbing and mountaineering; First President Fell and Rock-climbing Club; Lecturer to all principal Lecture and Literary Societies and Public Schools since 1900; Ex-Chairman Keswick Urban District Council; Governor Keswick School, etc. *Publications:* Rock-climbing in Skye; Rock-climbing in North Wales; Beautiful Lakeland; Beautiful North Wales; The Lake Poets; various magazine and Press articles. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, swimming, billiards and chess. *Address:* The Screes, Keswick. *M.:* RM 2082. *Clubs:* Derwent, Keswick; Fell and Rock: English Climbers; several golf.

ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. C. T.; Rector of Astbury, Cheshire, since 1927; *b.* 13 April 1857; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Charles John Abraham and Caroline Harriet, *d.* of Sir C. T. Palmer of Wanlip Hall, Leicester; *m.* 1883, Mary Theresa, *d.* of Ven. C. W. Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster, of Halsdon House, North Devon; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Keble College, Oxford. Vicar of All Saints, Shrewsbury, 1885-89; Christ Church, Lichfield, 1889-97; Vicar of Bakewell, Derbyshire, 1897-1918; Prebendary of Southwell Minster, 1905; Bishop Suffragan of Derby, 1909-27. *Address:* The Rectory, Astbury, Cheshire.

See also Rev. A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, Very Rev. Alfred Swann.

ABRAHAM, Edgar, C.B.; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab Commission) 1904; served European War in France, R.G.A.; Assistant Secretary War Cabinet, Jan. 1918; Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918; and Supreme Council Peace Conference, Jan. 1919-20. *Club:* East India United Service.

ABRAHAM, George Dixon, Chairman and Managing Director of G. P. Abraham, photographic publishers, specialists in Alpine and mountain photography; *b.* Keswick, 7 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1901, Winifred E. Davies, B.Sc. Lond.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester School of Art. Entered business of his father, G. P. Abraham, Keswick; commenced mountain photography, and along with younger brother, A. P. Abraham, *q.v.*, was first to obtain and publish detail photographs of routes up various climbs in England, Scotland, Wales, and the Alps of Austria, Italy, France, and Switzerland; leader of first ascents up numerous new climbs, especially in England, Scotland, and Wales. *Publications:* The Complete Mountaineer; Mountain Adventures at Home and Abroad; On Alpine Heights and British Crags; British Mountain Climbs; Swiss Mountain Climbs; First Steps to Climbing; Motorways in Lakeland; Motorways at Home and Abroad; and regular contributor to Graphic, Sphere, and leading magazines. *Recreations:* mountaineering, cricket, golf, and motoring, at home and abroad; made 101st ascent of Pillar Rock a unique record, April 1926. *Address:* Idwal, Chestnut Hill, Keswick. *M.:* RW 4757. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Climbers'; Swiss Alpine; Fell and Rock Climbing.

ABRAHAM, James Johnston, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.D. (Dub.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Kensington General Hospital; Surgeon, London Lock Hospital; Lt.-Col.

Ashtead, Surrey. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh and Leipsic Universities. Advocate, 1885; Advocate-Depute, 1905-7; Principal Clerk of Session, Court of Session, Scotland, 1907-1927; contested Central Division of Glasgow, 1895; West Division of Edinburgh, 1900. *Publications:* Adam's Reports of Cases in the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland (1893-1916) Land Values and Taxation (1907) in Socia Problems Series. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 3 Spylaw Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Machrihanish Golf; Burgess Golfing Society.

ADAM, Mrs. George (H. Pearl); *b.* 25 Apr. 1882; *d.* of late J. A. Humphry and late Mrs. Humphry, Madge of Truth; *m.* G. J. Adam, *q.v. Educ.:* privately. Started journalism at age of seventeen; regular contributor to Truth, Queen. *Publications:* International Cartoons of the War, 1916; Paris Sees it Through, 1919; (with G. J. Adam) A Book about Paris, 1927. *Address:* 87 rue Taitbout, Paris. *T.:* Trudaine 51.31 Paris. *Club:* Forum.

ADAM, George Jefferys, Paris Correspondent of The Times 1914-21; *b.* 6 Sep. 1883; *y. s.* of R. S. Adam, Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Pearl Humphry (see Mrs. George Adam). *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; abroad. On the staff of Reuters Agency, 1901-12; joined the Paris staff of The Times, 1912; French editor Encyclopædia Britannica, 12th edition; European correspondent New York Herald and New York Sun; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Behind the Scenes at the Front, 1915; History of France, 1921; (with Mrs. Adam) A Book about Paris, 1927. *Address:* 87 rue Taitbout, Paris. *T.:* Trudaine 51.31 Paris.

ADAM, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. Scot.; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 1921; retired, 1926; *b.* 6 Jan. 1870; *o. s.* of late Hon. Lord Adam, one of the Senators of College of Justice, Scotland; *m.* 1896, Edith, *d.* of Right Hon. George Young, P.C.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Address:* Colne Park, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 84. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ADAM, Madame Juliette; *b.* Verberie, 4 Oct. 1836; *née* Juliette Lamber; *m.* 1st, M. de la Messine; 2nd, 1868, M. Edmond Adam (*d.* 1877); founded Nouvelle Revue, 1879; edited it to 1899; was founder and sole director of the Parole Française à l'Etranger. *Publications:* Idées Anti-Proudhommes; Mon Village; Le Mandarin; Récits d'une Paysanne; Voyage autour du Grand-Pin; Dans les Alpes; Récits du golfe Juan; L'Éducation de Laure; Saine et Sauve; Jean et Pascal; Laide; Grecque; Paienne; La Patrie Hongroise; Le Général Skobeleff; La Chanson des Nouveaux Époux; Poètes Grecs contemporains; Un Rêve sur le Divin; Jalousie de Jeune Fille; La Patrie Portugaise; La Chrétienne; Mon Petit Théâtre; Les Mémoires de Mme. Juliette Adam; Le Roman de ma jeunesse et de mon enfance; Mes premières armes littéraires et politiques; Nos Sentiments et nos Idées avant 1870; Nos Illusions et nos Souffrances pendant le Siège de Paris; Nos Angoisses et nos Luttes; Nos Amitiés Politiques avant l'Abandon de la Revanche; Après l'Abandon de la Revanche; Impressions Françaises en Russie; Chrétienne; L'Heure Vengeresse des crimes; Bismarkiens; Guillaume II.; La Vie des âmes; La défense de l'Egypte contre l'Angleterre; Le Jubilé, Préface aux lettres de Loti à Mme Adam. *Address:* Abbaye de Gif, Seine et Oise, France.

ADAM, J. Millen; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; sole partner of the firms J. M. Adam & Co., engineers, and Orme, McNab & Adam, calico bleachers; *b.* Glasgow, 1853; *s.* of John Adam, bleacher; *m.* 1st, 1885, Isabel, *d.* of William Angus, Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland, and sometime Secretary of the Institute; two *s.* one *d.* 2nd, 1913, Annie, *d.* of John Kelso, merchant; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow, by private tuition. A shipbuilding manager in 1881; specialised in engineering costings; subsequently engaged in boiler making; started steel pipe making in 1888; patentee in that year of Adam's Patent Air Pipes of Prismatic Section; since 1893 specialised in scientific ventilation in factories and industrial dust controls; patentee in 1895 of vanes of a conic surface approximating to the wings of birds—the geometric forms of which he studied for air impulsion, ship propulsion, etc., and a year or two later a vortex air purifier known as Adam's Patent Dust Baffle. *Publications:* Sundry papers in the transactions of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and of the Institute of Naval Architects on Tubular Bends and Junctions, on Geometrical Analysis of Ship Propeller reactions, etc. *Address:* La Rochelle, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.:* Adamant, Glasgow. *T.:* Bridgeton, 609; Helensburgh 78. *M.:* G 7429.

ADAM, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel Sir Ronald Forbes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; R.A.; General Staff, War Office; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt., and Rose Frances, *d.* of C. G. Kemball, late Judge High Court, Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Anna Dorothy, *d.* of F. I. Pitman, *q.v.*; four d. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (France and Flanders, Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.) *Heir:* n. Christopher Eric Forbes Adam, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Flashers Mead, Holyport, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

See also C. G. F. Adam.

ADAM, Major William Augustus, 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* Dublin, 27 May 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. B. W. Adams, D.D. [resumed old family name of Adam, 1907]; *m.* 1st, 1912, Lady Antonia Lillian Maude (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of 1st Earl de Montalt; 2nd, 1928, Queenie, *o. surv. c.* of late Sir Stephen Penfold. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dublin University; Sandhurst. First honours in Classics; First honours in Modern History; M.A.; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Languages and Literature; graduate of the Staff College; Interpreter, Russian, French, Hindostani, etc.; Barrister, Inner Temple; 2nd Lieut. 1887; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; served in South African campaign, 1899-1902; defence of Ladysmith (two medals six clasps); special service in Japan, 1903-5; contested Woolwich, 1906; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907-10; placed on half-pay on election to House of Commons, 1910; M.P. (U.) Woolwich, Jan. 1910 to Dec. 1910; on active service, 1914-17; retired, 1917. *Publications:* Rus Divinum, 1900; Horse Fugaces, 1902; The Lonely Way, 1903; How the Loafer's Bred, 1903; Japanese Conversation in Six Months, 1905; 250 Thoughts, 1906; Rus Divinum and Other Poems (2nd edition), 1910; Whither? or The British Dreyfus Case, 1920. *Recreations:* rowing, polo, travelling, tennis, literature, etc. *Club:* Carlton.

ADAM, William Patrick, R.S.A. 1897; *b.* 12 Oct. 1854; 2nd *s.* of Patrick Adam, S.S.C.; *m.* 1889, Alice Theodora D'Olier, 2nd *d.* of E. D'Olier, Knocklin, Bray, Ireland, one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Gothic House, Clapham Common, S.W. Student Royal Scottish Academy; Maclaine Watters Medal, 1878; elected A.R.S.A. 1883. *Principal Works:* The Sisters, Alice in Wonderland, Ducal Palace, Venice (Aberdeen Art Gallery); In the Studio and Christmas Cards, Auckland Gallery, New Zealand; Interior, Morning, purchased by Corporation Art Gallery, Oldham, 1912; Blue and Gold, purchased by Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford, 1912; Writers to the Signet Library, purchased by Scottish Modern Arts Association, 1912; War—Victoria Art Gallery, Dundee, The Signet Library, Edinburgh, Glasgow Corporation Galleries, Kelvingrove, Glasgow.

Diploma Work: Morning in Scottish National Gallery. Hon. Secy. Scottish Artists' Benevolent Fund. *Recreations:* golf, cycling. *Address:* Ardilea, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

ADAMI, Leonard Christian, Indian Civil Service; a Puisne Judge of the High Court at Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, since 1919 *b.* 15 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late John George Adam and Mrs. S. A. E. Adami, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; *m.* 1899, Elisabeth Shaw, *d.* of late Graham Hardie Thomson, of Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Hunstanton; Chelt enham College (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Second Class Classical Tripos, 1895, B.A.; passed into the Indian Civil Service 1896; Assistant Magistrate at Dacca and Bhagalpur in the Province of Bengal; Secretary to the Bengal Council and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of Bengal, 1904-8; District Judge, Cuttack, 1909; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913-17. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, bridge. *Address:* Bankipore, Bihar, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior Oxford and Cambridge; United Service, Calcutta.

ADAMS, Arthur H., B.A.; on literary staff of The Bulletin, Sydney; *b.* Lawrence, N.Z., 6 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of late C. W. Adams; *m.* Lilian Paton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Otago High School; Otago University Was Secretary to J. C. Williamson; War Correspondent for N.Z. Journals, Boxer Campaign, China; three years in London. *Publications:* Novels under pen-name James James: Honeymoon Dialogues; Lola of the Chocolates; Guide Book to Women; The Brute. *Novels:* Tussock Land; The New Chum; The Knight of the Motor Launch; Galahad Jones; A Touch of Fantasy: Grocer Greatheart; The Australians. *Verse:* Maoriland and other Verses; Collected Verses; The Nazarene; London Streets. *Dramatic:* Three Plays for the Australian Stage. *Plays Produced:* Tapu (Australia); Mrs. Pretty and the Premier (London). *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Marama, 9 Cremorne Road, Cremorne Point, Sydney, Australia.

See also C. E. Adams.

ADAMS, Sir Arthur (Robert), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; V.D.; *e.s.* of Robert Adams of Sherborne; *b.* 13 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1891, Hilda Isabel (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Philip Jones, Assistant Colonial Treasurer, Straits Settlements; eight *s.* *Educ.:* The Abbey and Foster's Schools, Sherborne. English Solicitor, 1884; Straits Settlements Bar, 1887; Federated Malay States Bar, 1898; Johore Bar, 1917; Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1907-19; Senior Unofficial, 1915-19; Municipal Commissioner, Penang, 1891, and subsequent years; has on several occasions acted as Solicitor-General of the Colony; Vice-President S.S. branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; First President of the Association of Malaya, 1918-19; P.D.D.G.M. Eastern Archipelago (ruled the district, 1910-11); Commandant Penang Volunteers, 1899-1919; mobilised 1914 till the Armistice; Lieut.-Colonel commanding troops, Penang, 1915-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* too numerous to particularise. *Address:* Rockleigh, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 49. *M.:* PR 6301. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Sports; Penang; Singapore.

ADAMS, Beale; a West Countryman. *Educ.:* private tutor; Oxford University. Is a marine and landscape painter, devoting himself particularly to the painting of the shore seas of our own islands. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Lyonesse, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Arts.

ADAMS, Bernard; R.P.; R.O.I.; F.R.S.A.; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* London; *y. s.* of Robert Henry Adams, artist, and Louisa Fanny, *e. d.* of John William Chandler, Framlingham, Suffolk; *g.s.* of Thomas Adams, artist and designer; *m.* 1912, Meri Olga Johanna, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Berndt Standertskjöld, Helsingfors, Finland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chapel Royal, Savoy. Studied Westminster School of Art, Antwerp Academy, Silver Medallist Kennington and Allan Fraser Scholarship; Exhibited London and Provinces. *Recreations:* The open road, dart playing. *Address:* 5 Garden Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; Buckland Common, nr. Tring, Herts. *T.:* Kensington 1272. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, Commander Bryan F., D.S.O.; Royal Navy; *b.* 22 July 1887; *s.* of G. H. Adams of Portglenone, Co. Down, and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1921, Audrey, *d.* of C. E. Marshall of Thurlstone, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieut., 1909; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; Commander, 1918; served at sea, 1914-1918, Cameroons, N. America, B.C.F., Zeebrugge, XXth Flotilla (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rackets. *Club:* United Service.

ADAMS, Charles Edward, D.Sc. (N.Z.), F.R.A.S.; Government Astronomer and Seismologist for the Dominion of New Zealand; *b.* Lawrence, N.Z., 1 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late C. W. Adams, Chief Surveyor and Commissioner of Crown Lands, N.Z.; *m.* 1896, Eleanor Robina, *d.* of late Howard Charles Jacobson, Journalist, Akaroa, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Otago Boys' High School; Canterbury University College (University of New Zealand). Engineering Scholar and Engineering Exhibitioner, Canterbury University College; Senior University Scholar in Physical Science; Honours in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, Optics and Astronomy, University of New Zealand; Martin Kellogg Fellow in Astronomy, Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, University of California. Hon. Secretary, New Zealand Astronomical Society; Associate in Astronomy of the Yale University Observatory. *Publications:* mathematical, geophysical, and astronomical publications in Transactions of the New Zealand Institute; Astronomical Society of the Pacific; New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology; Dominion Observatory Publications; The New Zealand Surveyor; Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations and Prediction of Tides of New Zealand Ports, in Government Reports, Trans. N.Z. Institute and Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, golf. *Address:* Dominion Observatory, Wellington; 7 Telford Terrace, Oriental Bay, Wellington. *T.A.:* Astronomer, Wellington. *T.:* Observatory 45400; Residence 20527.

See also A. H. Adams, Arthur Fair.

ADAMS, David, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) West Newcastle, 1922-23; member of D. Adams & Co., Ltd., shipowners, Newcastle: *b.* 27 June 1871; *s.* of John Adams, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Havelock, *d.* of Capt. John Patterson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Science and Art School and Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Sheriff of Newcastle, 1922-23; qualified engineer. *Address:* Jesmond Cottage, Newcastle. *T.:* Jesmond 428.

ADAMS, Ephraim Douglass, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of History, Stanford University, California, since 1902; *b.* Decorah, Iowa, U.S.A., 18 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Ephraim Adams and Elizabeth Sylvia Ann Douglass; *m.* 1st, 1892, May Stevens Breakey; 2nd, 1917, Florence Ober; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Grinnell College, Iowa; University of Michigan; Ph.D. 1890. Teacher of History at University of Kansas, 1891-1902; occasional lecturer at Johns Hopkins University, Harvard University, Yale University, University of Michigan. *Publications:* The

Influence of Grenville on Pitt's Foreign Policy; The Power of Ideals in American History; British Interests and Activities in Texas; Great Britain and the American Civil War. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Stanford University, California, U.S.A. *Club:* University, San Francisco.

ADAMS, Col. Francis, D.S.O. 1918, Indian Army; retired; *b.* 17 April 1874; *o. s.* of late Francis Adams, Clifton; *m.* 1909, Helen Maude, *er. d.* of late J. G. Howes of King's Cliffe and 48 Porchester Terrace, W.2; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891; Indian Army, 1894; Captain 3rd Madras Lancers, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; Inspecting Officer Imperial Service Troops, 1906-10; served European War, France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, 1914 Star); E.E.F. Palestine and Syria, 1918-20 (despatches, War Medal, Victory Medal, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole); commanded 20th Royal Deccan Horse, 1916-20. *Recreations:* hunting and sailing. *Address:* The Grange, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 16. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

ADAMS, Rev. Francis John, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Ashbourne in Southwell Cathedral since 1917; Surrogate Diocese, Southwell, 1907; Derby, 1928; Hon. Secretary Derby Diocesan Conference; Secretary Derby Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* Moseley, Worcs., 1858; *s.* of Francis John Adams and Clara Jane Kilner; *m.* 1889, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. T. P. Edwards, Strathallan, I.O.M.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bishop Vesey's Grammar School, Sutton Coldfield; Durham University; Lincoln Theological College. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Holbrooke in Derbyshire, 1886-88; St. Thomas's, Derby, 1888-91; Vicar, 1891-1905; Sutton in Ashfield, Notts, 1905-10; Rural Dean of Mansfield, 1909-18; Vicar of Mansfield, 1910-18; Elvaston, 1918-23; Rural Dean of Melbourne, 1919-23. *Address:* Quarndon, Derby. *T.A.:* Canon Adams, Quarndon, Derby. *T.:* Duffield 105. *M.:* RA 3288.

ADAMS, Frank Dawson, Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.S. London and Canada; Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Vice-Principal and Logan Professor of Geology, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 17 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1892, Marie Stuart, *e. d.* of Samuel Finley. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; Yale University; Heidelberg University. On Staff of Geological Survey of Canada, 1880; Lecturer in Geology at McGill University, 1889; Member of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada. *Publications:* Many papers dealing more especially with problems of metamorphism and the older crystalline rocks of the earth's crust, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and United States; Researches on Experimental Geology; also papers on the National Domain in Canada and its Conservation. *Recreations:* canoeing, camping, and exploration. *Address:* 1173 Mountain Street, Montreal. *T.:* Uptown 1906. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Century, New York.

ADAMS, Harry William, R.B.A. 1912; Associate of Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; Member of Royal Birmingham Society of Artists; *b.* Worcester, 8 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Henry Adams; *m.*; no *c. Educ.:* private school; School of Art, Worcester. Was for 8 years at the Worcester Royal Porcelain Works; after leaving there studied out of doors, and in 1895-96 went to Paris; first picture at the R.A. on the line December's Royal Robe, 1896; 1900, Winter's Sleep, purchased under the Chantrey bequest; other pictures — Malvern's Lonely Height; Mountain Majesty; Valley Sentinels Winter on the Malvern Hills (Art Gallery, Worcester); Winter Morning, Halifax; Haunt of the Grayling, Blackpool. *Publications:* Pictures reproduced, Winter's Sleep; The Valley of the Teme, engraved by Fred Sedcole. *Recreations:* fishing, canoeing. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingswood, Martley, Worcester; The Studio, Pierpoint Street, Worcester. *M.:* FK 604.

ADAMS, Henry; Consulting Engineer, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.S.I., F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.San.I.; *b.* 24 March 1846; *e. s.* of J. H. Adams, North London Railway, *g.s.* of J. S. Adams of East and West India Docks, and head of family of Adams of East Anglia; twice *m.*; six *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King's College, London; City of London College; Queen's Medal, 9 prizes and 29 certificates, including two 1st places in 1st class Honours, Science and Art Dept. For 35 years Professor of Engineering, City London College; has given over 10,000 lectures; inventor of the Adams Vortex Blast Pipe for Locos; President Civ. and Mech. Eng. Soc. 1889; Society Engineers, 1890; City Lond. Coll. Science Society, 1900; Institution Sanitary Engineers, 1908; Institution of Engineers-in-Charge, 1910; Institution Structural Engineers, 1914-16; Institute of Arbitrators, 1917-18; Hon Member and Gold Medallist Inst. Struct. Eng., 1923; a Chief Examiner (Engineering) Board of Education, 1905-11; late Member Council and Chairman of Examiners, Society Architects; Member Council and ex-Chairman of Examiners, Royal Sanitary Institute; Superintending Examiner Society Engineers; Member Engineering Committee, London Chamber of Commerce; Arbitrator, London Court of Arbitration; ex-Councillor Borough of Lewisham, and Chairman Works and Highways Committee. *Publications:* Some Reminiscenses, 1926; many standard text books and voluminous technical writer. *Recreations:* Early—rowing, swimming, gymnastics. Middle—cycling, photography. Late—horticulture, genealogy, latest—pipe, arm-chair and book. *Address:* 60 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4; The Cedars, Brockley View, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* City 2400.

ADAMS, Col. Sir H. E. F. Goold-; *see* Goold-Adams.

ADAMS, Capt. Henry George Homer, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1879; *yr. s.* of Rev. C. E. Adams; *m.* 1907, Emma Florence Craig; three *s. Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School. Served in war as Commander (N) in H.M.S. Russell, flagship of the 6th Battle Squadron, until July 1915, and as Commander (N.) and Captain (N.) in H.M.S. Barham, flagship of the 5th Battle Squadron, under Vice-Admiral Sir Hugh Evan Thomas (Order of St. Stanislas, C.B.E.); promoted Captain, June 1918; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Camrose, Goring-on-Thames.

ADAMS, Ven. Henry Joseph, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Rector of St. Paul's Cathedral, Bunbury, West Australia, since 1910; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-27; Archdeacon of Bunbury since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 1 Apr. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Richard Adams, M.A., then Rector of St. Stephen's, Hulme, Manchester, and Frances L. H. Adams, *d.* of Captain R. E. W. Lane, sometime Governor of Manchester City Gaol; *m.* 1902, Anne Wright (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Shaw, of Kirkham, Lancs; no *c. Educ.:* Manchester and Bolton Grammar Schools; Selwyn Coll., Camb. Assist. Master Bolton Grammar School, 1891-98; Assist. Curate St. Michael's, Kirkham, 1898-98; Vicar of Lever Bridge, Bolton, 1898-1910; Rural Dean of Bunbury, 1910-18; frequent writer for newspapers and magazines on pastoral and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* croquet, philately. *Address:* The Rectory, Bunbury, W. Australia. *Club:* South West, Bunbury.

ADAMS, Herbert, sculptor; Trustee, American Academy in Rome; Corresponding

Member The Hispanic Society of America; *b.* Concord, Vt., 1858; *s.* of Samuel M. Adams and Nancy Powers. *Educ.:* Fitchburg, Mass.; Inst. of Technology, Worcester, Mass.; Mass. Normal Art School; *m.* 1889, Adeline Valentine Pond, of Auburndale, Mass.; awards at Chicago, Paris, and St. Louis Expns.; N.A. 1899; Member National Sculpture Society, Nat. Academy Design, Am. Federation of Arts, Nat. Academy Arts and Letters, etc. *Address:* 131 W. 11th St., New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

ADAMS, James Alexander, M.D., Ex-President, Royal Faculty Physicians and Surgeons; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Surgeon Lieut.-Col. 1st L.R.V., V.D.; *b.* Glasgow, of Scotch parentage; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Surgeon; late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Glasgow University; Lecturer and Examiner, Glasgow University; member General Medical Council, London; Senior Surgeon, Erskine Limbless Hospital. *Publications:* Anatomical Relation between Disease of Brain and Disease of Ear; A New Operation for Uterine Displacements; Pylorectomy, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, cycling, yachting. *Address:* 5 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow; Balernock House, Shandon. *T.:* 171 Charing. *M.:* 1015.

ADAMS, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., B.Sc., LL.D., F.C.P.; *b.* Glasgow, 2 July 1857; *m.* 1893, Agnes A., *y. d.* of late John Cook of Ashley, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Univ. of Glasgow (1st class Honours in Mental and Moral Science). Trained teacher; Headmaster Jean Street School, Port-Glasgow; Rector Grammar School, Campbeltown; Lecturer at and afterwards Principal of Aberdeen F.C. Training Coll.; Principal of Glasgow F.C. Training Coll.; Lecturer in Education, University of Glasgow; President, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1896-97; visited Canada on Educational Commission, 1902; Principal of London Day Training College, 1902-22; Professor of Education, University of London, 1902-22; now Emeritus Professor. *Publications:* Herbartian Psychology applied to Education, 1897; The Protestant Schools of the Province of Quebec, 1902; Primer on Teaching, 1903; Exposition and Illustration in Teaching, 1909; The Evolution of Educational Theory, 1912; The Student's Guide, 1917; The New Teaching, 1918; Modern Developments in Educational Practice, 1922; Errors in School: their Causes and Treatment, 1927; contributions to educational and other magazines. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* Savile.

ADAMS, John, M.A.; Assistant Dominion Botanist, Canada; *b.* near Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Thomas H. Adams, linen manufacturer; *m.* Augusta Eveleen, *d.* of Alexander M'Gaffin, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Botany in City of Dublin Municipal Technical Schools; Assist. Prof. of Botany in Royal College of Science for Ireland; late Professor of Botany in Royal Veterinary College of Ireland. *Publications:* Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants; Studies in Plant Life; many papers on botanical subjects. *Address:* 68 Fairmont Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, Sir John Coode-, Kt., *cr.* 1919; member of firm of William & James, Norfolk House, Embankment, solicitors; *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Adams, F.R.C.S., J.P., and Frances, *e. d.* of Thomas Coode, Ponddhu, St. Austell, Cornwall; *m.* 1891, Bertha Mary, *e. d.* of late Frederick Whinney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Univ. Coll., London. Secretary to the Pall Mall Gazette, 1892-1915, and to the Observer, 1911-15; Member of the Military Services (Civil Liabilities) Advisory Committee; Life Governor and Member of Board of Management of the Hospital for Sick Children, Gt. Ormond Street. *Recreations:* usual country pursuits. *Address:* 16 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 4295. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

ADAMS, Katharine; *see* Webb, K.

ADAMS, Louis, I.S.O. 1912; retired in 1914 after 43 years' service in the office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies; *b.* 20 May 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School. *Address:* 88 Maple Road, Surbiton.

ADAMS, Colonel Noel Percy, C.M.G. 1917; *s.* of Percy Bolland Adams of Inner Temple and Nelson, New Zealand; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Eileen, 3rd *d.* of George Henry Law of Sunningdale, Berks. *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Commanded Cambridge Mounted Infantry, 1902-4; Barrister Inner Temple, 1904; member North-eastern Circuit and N.Z. Bar; King Edward's Horse, 1904-10; N.Z. Field Artillery, 1910; Headquarters Staff N.Z. Military Forces, 1914-1918 (despatches); Commandant N.Z. Training Camp, 1916-18. *Address:* Wharekawa Station, Private Bay, Auckland, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.; Northern, Auckland, Nelson.

ADAMS, Philip Edward Hemer, M.A., M.B., D.O. Oxon; F.R.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon to Oxford Eye Hospital and Margaret Ogilvie Reader in Ophthalmology, Oxford University, since 1913; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Radcliffe Infirmary since 1912; *b.* 20 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late G. E. D'Arcy Adams, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Marjorie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rev. A. C. Smith, Vicar of St. Michael's, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. Worked at the Eye Hospital as Clinical Assistant, Assistant to Surgical Staff, and temporary Assistant Surgeon; Master Oxford Ophthalmological Congress. *Publications:* various papers in ophthalmic journals. *Recreations:* fencing, motoring. *Address:* The Cardinal's Hat, 6 Holywell, Oxford; *T.:* 2442 Oxford; 140 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2378 and 2379. *M.:* WL 3970. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Oxford City and County.

ADAMS, Rev. Reginald Arthur, M.A.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Rev. A. C. Adams, Vicar of Toft, Cheshire; *m.* 1897, Anne Jane, *d.* of John Ford, Yorke's Peninsula, S. Australia; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private tuition; Pocklington Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained to Assistant Curacy of Rainton (health breaking down); spent five years in Perth Diocese, including Rector of Dongarra, in the Diocese of Adelaide; Rector of Mount Pleasant 8 years; 17 years Rector of Jamestown; formerly Rural Dean of Gawler; Rural Dean of Peterborough; Vicar General, 1925-27; Administrator of Diocese of Willochra, 1925-27, on two occasions; Archdeacon of Willochra, 1926-27. *Address:* Wayville, S. Australia. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

ADAMS, Rev. Reginald Samuel, Hon. Canon of Chester, 1913. *Address:* 222 Hale Road, Hale.

ADAMS, Rev. Canon Samuel Trerice, M.A. (Cantab.); Vicar of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, since 1913; Rural Dean of Cambridge since 1917; Honorary Canon of Ely Cathedral; Town Councillor, Cambridge; *e. s.* of Peter Hammill Adams, Helston, Cornwall; *m.* 1891, L. E., 2nd *d.* of James George Trotter, Ross, Herefordshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff Grammar School; Durham University; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1891; Curate at Wortley, Leeds, 1891-94, and Richmond, 1894-96; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Richmond, 1896-97, and Hudswell, 1897-98 (all in Yorkshire); Rector of Coton, Cambridge, 1898-1913; Member of Cambridgeshire County Council, 1904-10; Priest in charge of Timaru, N.Z., Nov. 1909-Feb. 1911; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1919; Alderman of Cambridgeshire County Council, 1911-19. *Address:* 235 Ches-

terton Road, Cambridge. *Club:* University Union, Cambridge.

ADAMS, Thomas, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Chairman S.E. Scotland Joint-Committee, Ministry of Pensions.

ADAMS, Rt. Rev. Walter R.; *see* Caribou, Bishop of.

ADAMS, Walter Sydney, A.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Director of Mount Wilson Observatory since 1923; *b.* Antioch, North Syria, 20 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Lucien H. Adams; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lillian M. Wickham (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1922, Adeline L. Miller; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth College; University of Chicago. Assistant, Yerkes Observatory, 1901-3; Instructor, 1903-4; Assistant Astronomer Mount Wilson Observatory, 1904-9; Acting Director, 1910-11; Assistant Director, 1913-23; Member Astronomical Society of America; Member Astronomical Society of the Pacific (President, 1923); Member A.A.A.S.; Member American Academy of Sciences; Fellow and Associate Royal Astronomical Society Member Societe Astronomique de France Member Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy of Sciences; awarded gold medal of Royal Astronomical Society, 1917; Draper Medal of National Academy of Sciences, 1918; Prix Janssen of the Société Astronomique de France, 1926; Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1928. *Publications:* numerous papers on solar and stellar spectroscopy, and a memoir on the rotation of the sun. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Pasadena, California. *T.:* Niagara 1097. *Clubs:* University, Pasadena; San Gabriel Country.

ADAMS, Wm. Dacres, Artist; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Fulford and Catherine M. Adams; *m.* Regina E. Houghton, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford. Studied at Bushey under Prof. Sir Hubert von Herkomer, and at Munich.

ADAMS, Prof. William George Stewart, Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford, since 1912; Commissioner under the Development Acts since 1923; Fellow of All Souls College; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late Wm. Lane, Stonehurst, Killiney, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* The University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). *Address:* All Souls College and Powder Hill, nr. Oxford.

ADAMS, William Henry, I.S.O. 1902; late First Clerk, Teachers' Pension Office, Treasury Remembrancer's Department, Dublin Castle; *b.* July 1844; *s.* of William Henry Adams, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1866, Barbara, *d.* of William Greene (*d.* 1892); 2nd, 1893, Jane C., *d.* of John F. Ruthven, Dublin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools. Entered office of Commissioners of National Education, 1858; transferred to Teachers' Pension Office, 1879. *Recreations:* cycling and photography. *Address:* 148 Tritonville Road, Sandymount, Dublin.

ADAMS-CONNOR, Captain Harry George, M.V.O. 1909; D.L.; Chief Constable, Isle of Wight, since 1899; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Very Rev. G. H. Connor, Dean of Windsor and Domestic Chaplain to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1893, Valérie Ellinor, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Peter Scratchley, K.C.M.G., R.E., High Commissioner of New Guinea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served in Boer War, 1881; Captain Connaught Rangers, 1885-99; Commander of royal orders of St. Stanislas, Russia, Charles III., Spain, and Isabella de Catolica, Spain. *Address:* Beechwood, Carisbrooke, I.W. *T.A.:* Chief Constable, Newport-Wight. *T.:* 39 Newport-Wight. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ADAMSON, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry Ellison, C.I.E. 1899; J.P., F.Z.S.; Indian Staff Corps (retired 1895); *b.* North Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 16 Sept. 1846; *s.* of late Charles M. Adamson, North Jesmond, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of late Henry Benson, Whitehaven; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall School, R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1868; Madras Staff Corps, and appointed to Burmah Commission as Assist.-Comr. 1872-95; 1st Deputy-Comr. of Mandalay after annexation of Upper Burmah; served throughout the Burmese War (medal 2 clasps); accompanied the First British Expedition to the Jade Mines as political officer, 1888. *Decorated* for services in connection with the pacification of Upper Burmah. *Publications:* A Short Account of an Expedition to the Jade Mines in Upper Burmah in 1887-88, with a Map. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, natural history, entomology. *Address:* North Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ADAMSON, Sir Harvey, Kt., *cr.* 1906; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; C.S.I. 1903; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Adamson of Kinnermit; *m.* 1892, Jane Charlotte, *d.* of John Leslie, Corsie, Nairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.A., 1873; Fullerton Scholar in Mathematics, 1873; Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, 1874; passed competitive examination for Indian Civil Service, 1875; joined Burma Commission, 1877; Assistant Commissioner, 1877-79; Settlement Officer, 1880-85; Deputy Commissioner, 1886-93; Commissioner, 1894-99, chiefly of Mandalay Division; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1900-5; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles, 1897-1900 (Burma medal); additional Member of the Council of Governor-General of India, 1903-5; Chief Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905-6; Lieut.-Governor of Burma, 1910-15; Ordinary Member of Council of Governor-General of India, 1906-1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 36 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 5521. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Sir W. J. Keith.

ADAMSON, Col. Henry Mackenzie, C.B. 1916; M.B., C.M.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late James Adamson, Morphir, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Capt. R. W. Duff, Madras Staff Corps. Served Burmese Expedition, 1887-9 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of Atbara and Khartoum (Egyptian medal 2 clasps; medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal); retired, 1918. *Address:* Ridgeway, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1524.

ADAMSON, Horatio George, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin at St. Bartholomew's Hosp., E.C.; Lecturer London School of Dermatology; *b.* 1866; *m.* Mabel, *y. d.* of Henry Valentine Draper; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Entrance Scholar in Science). Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Dermatological Section; President British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology (1924); Vice-President Medical Society for Study of Venereal Diseases; Membre Corresp. Étranger de la Soc. Franç. de Dermat. et de Syphilis; Corresp. Memb. Danish Dermatological Assn.; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1912. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical literature, especially relating to diseases of the skin. *Address:* 17 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1878; The Upways, Selsey Bill. *T.:* Selsey 28.

ADAMSON, Sir John Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1923; M.A. and D.Lit. London University; Master of Rhodes University Coll., Grahamstown, since 1925; Director of Education for Transvaal, 1905-24; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of S. Africa, 1922-26; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, 1867; *m.* Gwendolyn Mary, *y. d.* of late John Howell Thomas of Starling Park, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* London. On the

staff of the Practising School attached to the St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, 1889-1890; Tutor and Lecturer in the Theory and Practice of Teaching and Education at the South Wales Training College, Carmarthen, 1891-1902; Principal of the Normal College, Pretoria, 1902-5. *Publications:* The Theory of Education in Plato's Republic; The Teacher's Logic; Songs from the South, 1915; The Individual and the Environment, 1920; various educational papers. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Country, Pretoria.

ADAMSON, Col. John George, C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Northumberland; D.L. and J.P. Co. Leitrim; *b.* 8 Jan. 1855; *s. s.* of late Lawrence William Adamson, D.L., J.P., of Linden Hall; *m.* 1883, Caroline Sara, *o. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. T. B. Landon, Leasham, Yorkshire; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College and New Inn Hall, Oxford. Joined the Northumberland Artillery Militia; gazetted to a commission in the 105th L.I., now 2/K.O. Yorkshire L.I., 1876; retired as Major, 2nd in Command, 1898; rejoined for service during the South African War and served on Staff of Dublin District, 1900-2; promoted Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; volunteered for service Aug. 1914 and was appointed to charge of Territorial Force Records, London, Oct. 1914, with rank of Colonel; title of Office changed to London Infantry Record Office, Oct. 1917 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); reverted to retired pay with substantive rank of Colonel, Aug. 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, regimental history, collection of medals. *Address:* Linhope - Powburn, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ADAMSON, John William; Fellow King's College, London; Emeritus Professor of Education, University of London, 1924; Chairman (1907-9, 1921-4), Secretary (1901-6), Board of Studies in Pedagogy; Pres. Teachers' Training Association, 1909-10; formerly Examiner in Education, Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Wales, Liverpool, and Leeds. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Training College; King's College, London (Associate); University, London (B.A.). Head of the Training Department and Master of Method, King's Coll., London, 1890; Lecturer in Education, 1901; Professor, 1903. *Publications:* Our Defective System of Training Teachers, 1904; Pioneers of Modern Education, 1600-1700, 1905; The Practice of Instruction (editor and chief contributor), 1907; The Educational Writings of John Locke, 1912; Education in Cambridge History of English Literature, vols. ix. and xiv., in Mediæval Contributions to Modern Civilisation (1923), and in The Legacy of the Middle Ages (1926); A Short History of Education, 1919; A Guide to the History of Education, 1920; reviews and occasional articles. *Address:* 44 Whitehall Park, N.19.

ADAMSON, Lawrence Arthur, C.M.G. 1926; M.A. (Melb.), B.A. (Oxon.), Fellow of Queen's College, Melbourne; Headmaster of Wesley College, Melbourne, Australia, since 1902; *b.* Douglas, Isle of Man, 20 Apr. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Lawrence William Adamson, LL.D., D.L., J.P., of Linden Hall, Northumberland, and 86 Portland Place, W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; admitted Victorian Bar, 1887; Assistant Master of Wesley College, 1887-97; Headmaster of University High School, Melbourne, 1898-1901; is a Member of the Council of Melbourne University, and Vice-President of the Council of Public Education (Vic.); President of the Metropolitan Amateur Football Association (Vic.) since 1892, and was first Chairman of the Australian Board of Control of International Cricket. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Wesley College, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Amateur Sports, Melbourne.

ADAMSON, Robert Stephen, M.A., B.Sc. Edinburgh; M.A. Cambridge; F.R.S.S. Af.; Harry Bolus Professor of Botany, University of Cape Town, S. Africa; *b.* Manchester, Mar. 1885; *s. s.* of late Professor Robert Adamson; *m.* 1923, Margaret Heron, *yr. d.* of late Patrick Spence Mudie, Dundee. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; University of Edinburgh, M.A., 1906, B.Sc. (distinction in Bot. and Zool.), 1907; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Botany, University of Manchester, 1912-23. *Publication:* Articles in Botanical and Bacteriological journals. *Address:* The University, Cape Town, S. Africa.

ADAMSON, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. 1913; M.P. (Lab.) West Fife since 1910; General Secretary of the Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan Miners' Association; *b.* 2 Apr. 1863; *s.* of James Adamson, miner; *m.* 1887, Christine Myles, *d.* of David Marshall. Contested West Fife, Jan. 1910; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1917-21; Secretary for Scotland, Jan.-Nov. 1924; a member Board of Trustees of the National Library of Scotland, 1925; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1927. *Address:* Victoria Street, Dunfermline.

ADAMSON, W. M., M.P. (Lab.) Cannock Division of Staffs. since 1922; National Organiser for the Workers' Union; Governor of Birmingham University; *b.* 12 Apr. 1881. *Address:* 26 Sancroft Street, S.E.11.

ADARE, Viscount; Richard Southwell Windham Robert Wyndham-Quin, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; Captain, late 12th Royal Lancers; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q.v.*; *b.* 18 May 1887; *m.* 1915, Helen, *d.* of John Swire, Hillingdon House, Harlow. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Master of the Horse and Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918-21. *Address:* 44 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4688.

ADCOCK, Arthur St. John; novelist, essayist, and journalist; editor of The Bookman; *b.* London, 17 Jan. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Adcock and Eliza, *d.* of Thos. Almey, Oakham; *m.* 1887, Marion, *d.* of Chas. H. Taylor, Cheshire, two *d.* Abandoned law for literature 1892, and before that date and since, has contributed numerous short stories, serials, essays, and much verse to a great variety of periodicals. *Publications:* An Unfinished Martyrdom, and other Stories, 1894; Beyond Atonement, 1896; East End Idylls, 1897; The Consecration of Hetty Fleet, 1898; In the Image of God, 1898; In the Wake of the War, 1900; The Luck of Private Foster, 1900; Songs of the War, 1900; From a Loudon Garden, 1908; More than Money, 1903; In Fear of Man, 1904; London Etchings, 1904; Admissions and Asides, 1905; London from the Top of a 'Bus, 1906; Love in London, 1906; The Shadow Show, 1907; The World that Never Was, 1908; Billicks, 1909; A Man with a Past, 1911; Two to Nowhere, 1911; Famous Houses and Literary Shrines of London, 1912; Modern Grub Street, and other Essays; The Booklover's London, 1918; In the Firing Line, 1914; Seeing it Through, 1915; Australasia Triumphant, 1916; Songs of the World-War, 1916; The Anzac Pilgrim's Progress; For Remembrance, 1918; Tod Mac Mammon sees his Soul, 1920; Exit Homo, 1921; The Divine Tragedy, 1922; With the Gilt Off; Gods of Modern Grub Street, 1923; The Bookman Treasury of Living Poets, 1925; City Songs, 1926; The Glory that was Grub Street, 1928. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 55 Queen's Road, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2709. *Clubs:* Whitefriars, Urban, Savage.

See also M. St. John Webb.

ADCOCK, Frank Ezra, M.A., O.B.E.; Professor of Ancient History and Fellow of King's College, in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 15 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late T. D. Adcock,

Leicester. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; King's College, Cambridge; Berlin and Munich, Craven Scholar, 1908; Chancellor's Medallist, 1909; Craven Student, 1910; Fellow (since 1911). Dean (1918-19), Classical Lecturer (1911-25), King's College, Cambridge. Employed in Admiralty Intelligence Division, 1915-19; Lt.-Comm. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History. *Publications:* Papers on Ancient History; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1152. *M.:* ER 8469. *Club:* Savile.

ADCOCK, William Robert Colquhoun, M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edmund Adcock, H.E.I.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar); Squire Scholar in Law, Cambridge University; Abingdon School, 1906; Ceylon, 1909; Nigeria Education Dept., 1910-19 (Inspector, 1914); Principal of La Martinière College, Calcutta, 1920-23; Ataliq, Bhopal, 1923-4; Ataliq Nawabzadagan, Maler Kotla State, 1924-26; Principal Maler Kotla College, 1926-27; seconded Royal Engineers and Nigeria Regt., 1914-19; served Cameroons, France, Nigeria; Freeman of London, 1917; President Association of Headmasters of European Schools in India, 1922; Vice-President, 1923. *Address:* Maler Kotla, Punjab, India. *M.:* AA 895, LH 138, FN 88, 9086. *Clubs:* British Empire; Bengal, Calcutta.

ADDAMS, Jane, B.A., M.A. (Hon., Yale), LL.D.; Head of Hull House; *b.* 6 Sep. 1860; *d.* of John H. and Sarah Weber Addams. *Educ.:* Rockford College, Rockford, Ill. Founded Hull House, Chicago, 1889. Chairman since 1915 Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Headquarters, 6 Rue du Vieux-College, Geneva, Switzerland. *Publications:* Democracy and Social Ethics; Newer Ideals of Peace; The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets; Twenty Years at Hull House; A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil; The Long Road of Woman's Memory; Peace and Bread in Time of War. *Address:* Hull House, Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Chicago.

ADDAMS WILLIAMS, Christopher, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 2 Apr. 1877; Public Works Dept., Chief Engineer, Irrigation, since 1920; Superintending Engineer, South-Western Circle, Bengal, 1914. Joined P.W.D. 1897; Executive Engineer, 1907. *Address:* Public Works Dept., Calcutta, Bengal.

ADDERLEY, family name of **Baron Norton.**

ADDERLEY, Hon. Henry Arden, D.L., J.P.; County Council, Warwickshire; late Capt. Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry; Member of Territorial Force Association, Co. Warwick; rejoined Yeomanry Apr. 1915 as Capt.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1854; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Norton; *m.* 1881, Grace Stopford Sackville; *y. d.* of William Bruce Stopford Sackville of Drayton, Northants; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1879. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; County Alderman Warwickshire; J.P. Co. Warwick, 1879. *Publications:* History of Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1896; Warwickshire Yeomanry in the Great War, 1922. *Address:* Fillongley Hall, Coventry. *T.:* Fillongley 3. *M.:* UE 3800. *Club:* Windham.

See also Col. A. J. Hunter, Hon. Sir E. P. Thesiger.

ADDERLEY, Hubert John Broughton-; owner of Barlaston Hall, Stoke-on-Trent, Coton Hall, Sudbury, Derby, Tunstall Hall, Market Drayton; *b.* 16 Aug. 1860; *s. s.* of John Lambert Broughton, of Almington Hall, Staffordshire, and Anne Selena, *d.* of late Ralph Adderley, Coton Hall; *m.* Hon. Florence Handcock, *d.* of 4th Lord Castlemaine; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the 4th North Stafford Regiment. [Assumed additional name of Adderley by Royal Licence, 1886.] *Address:* The Cottage, 32A Brunswick Terrace, Hove, Sussex.

ADDERLEY, Hon. and Rev. James (Granville), M.A., Vicar of St. Anne's, Highgate, since 1923; *b.* 1 July 1861; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Norton. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1885-86; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Head of Christ Church Oxford Mission, 1887-1893; Curate of Allhallows' Barking, 1893-94; St. Andrew's, Plaistow E., 1894-97; Minister of Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1897-1901; Vicar of St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1901-4; of Saltley, Birmingham, 1904-11; of St. Gabriel's, Birmingham, 1911-18; Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1918-23; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1914; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1918; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1917-19; Cambridge University, 1919. *Publications:* Stephen Remarx, 1893; Francis of Assisi, 1901; Behold, the Days Come, 1907; A Piece of New Cloth, 1909; In Slums and Society, Reminiscences of Old Friends, 1916; And Behold we Live, 1918; Old Soul on New Ground, 1920. *Address:* St. Anne's Vicarage, Highgate Rise, N.6.

ADDERLEY, Hon. Reginald Edmund, Vicar of St. Peter's, Parkstone, Dorset, since 1910; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Norton; *b.* 10 Sept. 1857. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Leeds Clergy School. Ordained 1882; Curate of Stoke-on-Trent, 1882-84; All Hallows' Barking, 1884-86; St. Frideswide, Bromley by Bow, 1886-88; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1888-93; Rector of Horsleydown, 1894-97; Vicar of Skirwith, 1897-99; St. Augustine, Victoria Park, South Hackney, 1899-1905; Hon. Canon Birmingham, 1909. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Parkstone, Dorset.

ADDINGTON, family name of **Viscount Sidmouth.**

ADDINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Gellibrand Hubbard;** formerly Captain, Bucks Batt. Oxon Light Infantry; now Major T.F. Reserve, T.D.; partner in Egerton Hubbard & Co., Petrograd; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Adelaide, *d.* of Sir Wyndham S. Portal, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Raymond Egerton Hubbard [*b.* 11 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1926, Margaret V., *widow* of Edward M. Gibson]. *Address:* Addington, Winslow, Bucks. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir George Barker, Hon. Evelyn Hubbard, Capt. B. C. W. Williams.

ADDINGTON, Major Hon. Raymond Anthony, late 8th (K.G.O.) Light Cavalry; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount Sidmouth, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mary Dever, *d.* of late Thomas Hughes, Commissioner of Chinese Customs; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, 1914-16; S. Persia, 1918-19; Waziristan, 1920-21; retired, 1928. *Address:* Little Fulwood, Trull, Taunton. *T.A.:* Blagdon Hill. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 12.

ADDIS, Sir Charles (Stewart), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1913; LL.D. (Hon.) Edin. 1925; Hon. LL.D. Hongkong, 1922; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Addis, D.D., of Morningside, Edinburgh; *m.* 1894, Eba, *d.* of late James Melsaac of Parkend, Saltcoats; six *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Lieutenant of the City of London; Director Bank of England; British Representative under the Dawes Plan, on General Council of Reichsbank, Berlin; British Censor, Banque d'Etat du Maroc; President of the Institute of Bankers, 1921-23; Cunliffe Currency Committee, 1918-19; Indian Currency Committee, 1920; National Debt Committee, 1924-26; Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.; British

India Steam Navigation Co.; Eastern Telegraph Co.; Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co.; British and Chinese Corporation; Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.; Chairman Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, London Committee. *Address:* 6A Primrose Hill Road, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Addischa. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1709. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Walter Lawrence.

ADDISON, Rear-Adm. Albert Percy, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, since 1928; *b.* Nov. 1875; *s.* of Albert Addison, Solicitor, Portsmouth; *m.* 1908, Mary Harriet, *d.* of W. Kellett, Southport; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Savoy, Italy; Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Bronze and Silver Humane Society Medals); Rear-Admiral, 1923; Commodore commanding Australian Navy, 1922-24; Rear-Admiral Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26. *Address:* 56 Cottenham Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *Club:* United Service.

ADDISON, Rt. Hon. Christopher, P.C. 1916; M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; *s.* of Robert and Susan Addison; *b.* Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire, 19 June 1869; *m.* 1902, Isobel, *d.* of late Archibald Gray; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Harrogate; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hunterian Professor (1901) and Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Cambridge and London; Member of Faculty of Medicine; Chairman of Board of Intermediate Medical Studies; and Member of Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; late Sec. Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc.; late Professor of Anatomy, University College, Sheffield; formerly Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late editor of the Quarterly Medical Journal, etc.; M.P. (L.) Hoxton Division, Shoreditch, 1910-22; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education, 1914-15; to the Office of Munitions, 1915-16; Minister of Munitions, 1916-1917; Minister in Charge of Reconstruction, 1917; President of the Local Government Board, 1919; First Minister of Health, 1919-21; Minister without Portfolio, 1921. *Publications:* The Betrayal of the Slums, 1922; Politics from Within, 2 vols., 1924; Practical Socialism, 2 vols., 1926; Editor of Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy, 12th edition; Joint Author (with Major J. W. Jennings), With the Abyssinians in Somaliland; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Pancreas and Adjoining Viscera — memoir published by University College, Sheffield; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Abdominal Viscera in Man, etc., Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1898, vol., lxiv. (abstract); detailed work on the same subject; The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, in four parts. vols. xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxv.; and various papers in Med. Journals. *Address:* Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, S. Devon. *Club:* Reform.

ADDISON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C.M.G. 1928; M.V.O. 4th class, 1927, 5th class, 1920; I.S.O. 1920; J.P.; Under-Sec. for Tasmania since 1914; *b.* Hobart, 10 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Captain J. E. Addison, late 5th Royal Irish Lancers; *m.* 1919, Una Stella, *widow* of Sir John Downer, K.C.M.G., K.C., South Australia. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Hobart. Secretary to Premier, Tasmania, 1902-26; Clerk, Executive Council, since 1903; Secretary to the Agent-General, 1908-9; Chief Electoral Officer since 1914; Administrator of Charitable Grants, 1914-19; Secretary, Neglected Children, 1914-19; State Organiser Royal Visit, 1920; Hon. Private Secretary to the Administrator of the Government, 1922-28; Chairman Tasmanian State Executive, British Empire Exhibition; Organising Secretary, State Development Board, 1924-25; Hon. Corresponding Sec. Royal Colonial Institute; State Director, Royal visit, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hobart; Royal Yacht, Tasmania.

ADDISON, Colonel George Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; A.A.G. at War Office since 1927; *b.* 13 May 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. W. Addison, late R.E.; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d.* of R. Henderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Fellow-Commoner, King's College, Cambridge, 1920-23, B.A. (Honours Mech. Sc.), 1922; M.A. 1927. Entered army, 1895; Lieut. 1898; Capt., 1904; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); awarded 3rd class Order of St. Anne of Russia (with swords), Sep. 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Chevalier), 1919; Ordre de Leopold (Officier), and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919; M.I.Mech.E. 1924. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ADDISON, Hon. Mr. Justice James, Puisne Judge High Court, Lahore, India, since 1927; *b.* 13 Nov. 1879; *s.* of James Addison, J.P., Whitehills, Boyndie, Banff; *m.* 1908, Vera Mary Delphine, *d.* of James Alfred Cones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A., B.Sc.); Simpson Prizeman in Mathematics; Greig Prizeman in Physics; David Rennet Gold Medallist, and Fullarton Mathematical Scholar: passed into Indian Civil Service, 1902; District Judge, Delhi, 1909; Judge, Small Cause Court, Simla, 1917; District and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi, 1920; Additional Judge High Court, Lahore, 1925. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

ADDISON, Joseph, C.M.G., H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Riga, Reval and Kovno since 1927; *b.* 1879. Entered Foreign Office, 1908; Second Secretary at Peking, 1908; Private Secretary to Mr. McKinnon Wood, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911; and later to Mr. F. D. Acland; resigned Foreign Office, 1913; temporary Secretary to Ambassador in Paris, 1916; Commercial Counsellor, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy in Berlin, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires on several occasions. *Address:* British Legation, Riga, Estonia.

ADDISON, Rev. William Robert Fountaine, V.C. 1916; C.F., 3rd Class, Army Chapl. Dept.; *s.* of late W. G. Addison and Mrs. Addison, Cranbrook, Kent; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of late W. E. Wallis, A.R.I.B.A., Caterham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarum College. Ordained, 1913; curate of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 1913; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C., Order of St. George); Permanent Chaplaincy, 1919; S.C.F., Bulford Camp, 1920-23; Aldershot, 1923-25; Malta, 1925 and 1926-27; Khartoum, 1926; Shanghai, 1927. *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1.

ADDISON-SMITH, George Lind, K.C.; Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1894; and of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple; Barrister-at-Law, 1898; *b.* Peebles, 9 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of late R. Addison Smith, C.V.O., solicitor Supreme Courts of Scotland, and late Isabella Mary, *y. d.* of late David Lind, builder of the Scott Monument, Edinburgh, and most of the prominent buildings of his time in that city. *Educ.:* High School of Edinburgh (prizes in Latin, Greek, and English); University of Edinburgh (Honours in Logic and Psychology, Moral Philosophy, and Rhetoric and English Literature); Licentiate of the London College of Music, and Associate of the London College of Music (L.L.C.M.) and (A.L.C.M.), both by examinations, theoretical and practical, in singing. Holds Diplomas and Advanced Certificates in Singing, Violin, Harmony, Theory of Music, History of Music, from the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M. London, Trinity

France, during European War, Aug. 1914-19; commanded several hospitals (including No. 6 General and No. 12 Stationary), also Surgical Specialist (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Egypt as Acting Consultant in Surgery to E.E.F.; retired, 1922. *Address:* Shanavaun, Mount Anneville, Rundrum, Co. Dublin.

AE; *see* Russell, George W.

AELEN, Most Rev. John, R.C. Archbishop of Madras since 1911; *b.* Tilburg, Holland, 25 Dec. 1853. *Educ.:* Philosophy in his native place. Left country 1874 to join band of missionaries, Mill-Hill, London, N.W.; after three years' study of theology he joined, as Catholic chaplain, the forces of the Generals Roberts and Stewart in Afghanistan, and went through the campaign of 1878-80 (despatches, Afghan medal, Ahmed Khel clasp); joined the Madras mission, where he worked for nine years, and established three schools and two convents; in 1899 he was called back to Europe to establish a missionary college in Holland in connection with the Mill-Hill College; was its first rector till 1901; Coadjutor Bishop to the Archbishop of Madras, 1901-11. *Address:* Cathedral P.O., Madras, S.W. India. *T.:* 1027.

AFFLECK, Sir Frederick Danby James, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1782; fruit-grower; *b.* 3 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late Rev. James Danby Affleck. *S.* cousin, 1919; *m.*; two *s.* *Address:* Buderim, Queensland, Australia.

AFRICA (Eastern Equatorial), Bishop of; *see* Uganda, Bishop of.

AFRICA (Western Equatorial), Bishop of; *see* Niger.

AFSUR-UL-MULK, Afsur-ud-Dowla, Afsur Jung, Mirza Mahomed Ali Beg, Khan Bahadur, Nawab, Maj.-General; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; C.I.E. 1897; M.V.O.; A.D.C. to Nizam of Hyderabad; Commander the Nizam's Regular Force, 1897; *b.* Aurangabad (Deccan); *o. s.* of late Mirza Vilayet Ali Beg, Ressaldar 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent. *Educ.:* Aurangabad. Ressaldar Hyderabad Contingent; Commander Golconda Brigade since 1885; Hyderabad Imperial Service Troops since 1903 (both of these he raised); Commander Regular Troops since 1897; Jagirdar, Hyderabad State. Services: Afghan War, 1879-1880 (medal); Black Mountain Expedition, 1888 (medal, despatches); China Expedition, 1900 (medal); received title of Khan Bahadur and Afsur Jung, 1884; and of Afsur Dowla, 1895; raised to Afsur-ul-Mulk after the Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903; decorated with C.I.E. in the Jubilee Honours Gazette, 1897; raised and first commanded the 1st and 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Imperial Service Troops; Hon. Col. 20th Deccan Horse; Hon. A.D.C. to H.E. Lord Hardinge, Viceroy and Governor-General in India, 1911; on Staff, Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade, Indian Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1915; on Staff, Indian Cavalry Corps, and A.D.C. to Sir John French, Expeditionary Force A, France, 1915-16; Commander-in-Chief His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Regular Force and Imperial Service Troops, 1917; Major-Gen. in H.E.H. the Nizam's Army, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, hunting, polo, pig-sticking. *Address:* Rahut Munzil, Hyderabad (Deccan), India. *Club:* United Service, Secunderabad.

AGA KHAN, Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1902; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1898; LL.D. hon. Camb.; *b.* 1875; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1900, 1st class; 1st class Prussian Order of Royal Crown, 1901; has travelled a great deal; has many religious followers in East Africa, Central Asia, and India; head of Ismaili Mahomedans; attended Coronation, 1902, as guest of nation; granted rank and status of first-class chief with salute of 11 guns in recognition of loyal services during European War. *Publication:* India in Transition, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, motoring, travel. *Address:* Aga Hall, Bombay. *Club:* Marlborough.

AGAR, family name of **Baroness Furnivall** and **Earl of Normanton.**

AGAR, Commander Augustine Willington Shelton, V.C., D.S.O., 1919; R.N.; *s.* of John Shelton Agar, of Ceylon and Woodmount, Co. Kerry; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1920, Baroness Furnivall, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Beredens, Great Warley, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

AGAR, Colonel Edward, C.M.G.; p.s.c.; late R.E.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Major Edward Walter Agar, Bombay Army; *m.* 1890, Maud Alice, 4th *d.* of Thomas Burrowes Tracy, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1877; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps); attached Japanese Army in Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5 (3rd class Sacred Treasure, Japan and Japanese War medal); retired, 1911; served European War, 1914-19; G.S.O.1, War Office, till 1917; Col. i/c Records, R.E. (Transportation Corps), 1917-20 (C.M.G., British War medal); Officer Legion of Honour (France); Officer, Leopold (Belgium); Rising Sun, 3rd Class (Japan); St. Anne, 2nd Class (Russia); British Representative Dano-German (Slesvig) Boundary Commission, 1920-21. *Club:* Army and Navy.

AGAR, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Sheriff of London, 1925-26; senior partner Hindley & Co.; *b.* Fylingthorpe, Whitby, Yorks; *y. s.* of William and Mary Agar; *m.* 1885, Frances (*d.* 1899) *e. d.* of John Bruce, Hull; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. A member of the Corporation of London since 1921; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners. *Address:* Imbry, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.A.:* Hindley Fen London. *T.:* Weybridge 330. *Clubs:* Constitutional; St. George's Hill Golf, Weybridge.

AGAR, Hon. Francis William Arthur; *b.* of 4th Earl of Normanton; *b.* 19 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1897, Laura Astley, *d.* of Henry S. Kennard, Shopwyke House, near Chichester; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Newlands, Summersdale, Chichester.

AGAR, Lt.-Col. J. A. Shelton, D.S.O.; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Douglas, *o. d.* of H. Douglas Robertson, Indian Police, retired; two *s.* *Address:* Tangakelle, Lindula, Ceylon

AGAR, Wilfred Eade, F.R.S. 1921; Professor of Zoology, University of Melbourne, Australia; *b.* 27 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Edward Larpent Agar, of Milford House, near Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of David MacDonald, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1907-13). Lecturer in Zoology, University of Glasgow; Captain, 5th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Oct. 1914-Apr. 1918. *Publications:* contributions to various scientific journals on biological subjects. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Australia.

AGAR-ROBARTES, family name of **Viscount Clifden.**

AGAR-ROBARTES, Hon. Francis Gerald, M.V.O. 1909; Counsellor of Embassy Diplomatic Service since 1926; *b.* 14 Apr. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Viscount Clifden. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché, 1906; appointed to Paris, 1907; 3rd Sec. 1908; 2nd Sec. 1914; 1st Sec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-20, and 1922-23; Secretary to the British Delegates at the Third International Opium Conference at the Hague, 1914; J.P. Cambridge. *Address:* Wimpole Hall, Royston. *Clubs:* St. James's, Marlborough, Turf.

AGATE, James Evershed; author and dramatic critic; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Charles James

Agate, Horsham and Manchester; *m.* 1918, Sidonie Joséphine Edmée Mourret-Castillon. *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School. Dramatic Critic to the Daily Dispatch, 1905-6; Dramatic Critic to the Manchester Guardian, 1907-14; an exhibitor of show harness ponies; accepted Commission in R.A.S.C., 1915; served France, 1916-18. *Publications:* L. of C. (Lines of Communication), 1917; Buzz, Buzz! (Essays of the Theatre), 1918; Responsibility, a novel, 1919; At Half-past Eight: Essays of the Theatre, 1921-22; Blessed are the Rich, 1924; White Horse and Red Lion, 1924; The Common Touch, 1926; Gemel in London, 1928. *Recreations:* hackney ponies, golf, real tennis. *Address:* Rue St. Laurent, Salon Bouches-du-Rhône, France.

AGG, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick John Gardner, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Own Yorks Light Infantry; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Colonel William Agg, The Hewletts, nr. Cheltenham; *m.* 1919, Mabel Beatrice, *d.* of late Alex. Cumming of Singapore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Joined 4th Worcester Militia, 1898; 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 1899, and served in Gibraltar, South Africa, Hong-Kong, and Singapore, and returned to England with regiment, 1905-14; went to France in command of Divisional Cyclist Company, 1915; Staff Captain; Brig.-Major; A.A. and Q.M.G.; present at the battles of Ypres and Hohenzollern Redoubt; went to Salonika, Nov. 1915 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches five times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hilders Court, Chiddingly, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

AGG-GARDNER, Rt. Hon. Sir J. T.; *see* Gardner.

AGIUS, Thomas, M.A., M.D.; F.R.Met.Soc.; Rector of the Malta Govt. University; Director of the Meteorological and Seismological Observatories; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Michael and Josephine Borg; *m.* Sophie Vadalà; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malta University. M.A. 1891, M.D. 1895; Assistant Medical Officer in the Malta Central Hospital, 1896-99; Curator of the University Laboratories, 1900-1; Assistant Analytical Chemist in the Public Health Laboratory, 1901-2; Professor of Physics, 1902-26; Member of the Royal Meteorological Society; Member of the Società Meteorologica Italiana of Turin; Member of the Società Seismologica Italiana at Rome. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* University, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese, Malta.

AGLEN, Sir Francis (Arthur), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Inspector-General Maritime Customs, China, 1911-28; *b.* 17 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Ven. A. S. Aglen; *m.* 1st, 1906, Senga Marion (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Prof. Sir Bayley Balfour, K.B.E., F.R.S.; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Anna Moore, 2nd *d.* of late Murray Pringle Ritchie. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined the Customs, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, 1896; Commissioner, Tientsin, 1897; Nanking, 1899-1900, 1901-3; Shanghai, 1900-1; Chief Secretary, Inspectorate-General, Peking, 1903-4; Commissioner, Hankow, 1906; Deputy Inspector-General, 1910; Officiating Inspector-General, 1910-11; civil rank 2nd class, with Imperial Order Double Dragon, 2nd division, 2nd class; Order of the Chia Ho, 1st class; First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1915; Commander of the First Class of the Order of Saint Olaf, Norway, 1919; Ta Shou Pao Kuang Chia Ho, 1st class, China, 1922; Commander of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, 1921; Officer of Legion d'honneur, 1926; Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 1927; Grand Cross of Order of Dannebrog, Denmark, 1927; Grand Cross of Order of Leopold II., Belgium, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 3 South Side, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Club:* Thatched House.

AGLIONBY, Commander C. E., D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Civil Servant in the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 1882; *s* of Canon Aglionby, *q.v.*, and *d.* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter; *m.* 1918, Christina Campbell, *d.* of the 19th Hereditary Captain of Dunstaffnage; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Boxer Campaign, China, 1900; World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Haulfryn, Conway, North Wales.

AGLIONBY, Rev. Canon Francis Keyes, D.D., Vicar of Newbold Pacey, Warwick, 1917-26; Hon. Canon of Coventry, 1921; *b.* 22 Nov. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Charles Aglionby of Mt. Pleasant, Charles Town, W. Va., U.S.A., and Nunnery, Cumberland, and Fanny Walker; *m.* 1876, Amy, *d.* of Rt. Rev. E. H. Bickersteth, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; M.A., Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Second-class Law and Modern History, First-class Honour School of Theology; Examiner Final Theological University of Durham, 1906-8; Deacon, 1873; Priest, 1874; Curate St. Paul, Holloway, 1873; Christ Church, Hampstead, 1875; Vicar of Plungar, 1878; Hampton Poyle, Oxon, 1879; Christ Church, Westminster, 1882; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1885-1900; Vice-President Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1917. *Publications:* The Better Choice and Other Sermons, 1906; The Life of the Rt. Rev. Edward Henry Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, 1907; Private Judgement, 1907. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Hilden Grange, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 437. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas'.

AGLIONBY, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Accra, Bishop of.

AGNEW, Andrew, C.B.E. 1918; Director, The Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd., London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Andrew Agnew, Greenock; *m.* Belle, *d.* of James McClymont, Girvan; two *s.* Ex-M.L.C. Straits Settlements. *Address:* The Grange, Knockholt, Kent. *T.:* Knockholt 14. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Sports, Royal Automobile.

AGNEW, Sir Fulke Melville Gerald Noel, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Major Charles Hamlyn Agnew, 3rd *s.* of 8th Baronet, and Lilian Ann, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe Murray, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1928. *Heir:* *u.* Col. Quentin G. K. Agnew, *q.v.* *Address:* Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire.

See also Viscount Combermere, Sir F. D. and Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond, Lord Kinnaird.

AGNEW, Sir George (William), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; M.P. (L.) West Salford, 1906-18; J.P. cos. Lancaster and Suffolk; *b.* 19 Jan. 1852; *s.* *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of G. P. Kenworthy, Peel Hall, Astley; *m.* 1878, Fanny, *y.* *d.* of late John Stuart Bolton of Oulton Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; two *s.* five *d.*; *S.* father, 1910. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1874; M.A. 1878. Was partner in firm of Thomas Agnew & Sons, art publishers, of London, Manchester, and Liverpool; formerly President of Printsellers' Association; member of Court of Governors of Victoria University, Manchester; President of Manchester Children's Hospital; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* John Stuart [*b.* 16 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late T. W. White of Meanwood, Leeds; three *s.*]. *Address:* Rougham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Reform.

See also Brig.-Gen. O. K. Chance, Major J. T. Wentworth Reeve.

AGNEW, Colonel Quentin (Graham Kinnaird), D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1903; Royal Body Guard (Gentlemen-at-Arms); late commanding 3rd Royal Scots Fusiliers; J.P.,

D.L., Wigtownshire; *b.* 8 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Sir Andrew and Lady Louisa Agnew of Lochnaw; *m.* 1st, 1899, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Capt. J. H. I. Alexander, C.B., R.N.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Cicely Anne Churchill, *d.* of late James Inskip, Clifton Park House, Bristol; one *s.* a Commission, Royal Scots Fusiliers for services on Indian frontier and in Burma, 1886; served Burma, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); Tirah campaign, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, promoted Major, D.S.O., medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18, in command of 3rd Royal Scots Fusiliers; on special service Gallipoli and Mediterranean, 1915-16; Commanded 1st K.O.S.B., 87th Brigade and 29th Brigade; Commandant of Mudros; France, 1917-19, as Area Commandant and in command of a Labour Group (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals). *Address:* Millhill, Inchture, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

AHERN, Lt.-Col. David, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1916, Eileen M., *d.* of Nicholas Maher, of Ballymore House, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and Bar).

AHERNE, Rev. David, C.SS.R., D.S.O. 1917; C.F.; Redemptorist Missioner; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Daniel Aherne, Ballyhooly, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Paris and Rome. Ordained a priest of the Catholic Church, 1895; became a member of the Missionary Order in that Church, called Redemptorists, 1900; served as C.F. in France, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

AHMED, Sir Sultan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Vice-Chancellor Patna University since 1923; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Khan Bahadur S. Khairat Ahmed of Gaya (India); called to the Bar in 1905; Deputy Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913; Government Advocate, 1916; acted as Judge, Patna High Court, 1919-20. *Address:* The University, Patna, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta; New Patna.

AICKIN, Very Rev. George Ellis, Dean of Melbourne since 1927. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Curate Wargrave, 1894-98; Ravenhead, 1898-1900; Holy Trinity, Darwen, 1900-6; Lecturer S. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1906-9; Principal Ridley College, Melbourne, 1910-18; Canon of Bendigo, 1911-18; Rector St. Paul, Bendigo, 1918-19; Archdeacon of Bendigo, 1918-19; Incumbent of Mornington, 1919-27. *Address:* The Deanery, Melbourne, Australia.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter; *b.* Savannah, Georgia, 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Ford Aiken and Anna Potter Aiken; *m.* 1912, Jessie McDonald; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.; Harvard College (A.B.). Contributing Editor of the Dial, 1917-1919. *Publications:* Poems: Earth Triumphant, 1914; Turns and Movies, 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Charnel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, the Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; Modern American Poets (ed.), 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; Senlin: A Biography, 1925. Prose: Scepticisms; Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919; Bring! Bring! and other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage, a novel, 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, travel, chess. *Address:* Jeake's House, Rye, Sussex.

AIKINS, Hon. Sir James (Albert Manning), Kt., *cr.* 1914; Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, 1916-26; Director of the Imperial Bank of Canada and other financial companies; M.P. Brandon, Canada, 1911-15; *b.* County of Peel, Upper Canada, 10 Dec. 1851; *s.* of Hon. J. C. Aikins and Mary E. J. Somerset; *m.* Mary F. Colby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto. Graduated in Arts, 1875; called to the Bar of Ontario, 1878; Manitoba, 1879; Q.C., 1884; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Manitoba, 1919; University of Alberta 1921; McMaster University, University of Toronto, and Queen's University; Counsel for the Canadian Pacific Railway Company at Winnipeg, 1881-1911, and Solicitor for a number of Banks, Loan Companies, Insurance Companies, etc.; President Canadian Bar Association, 1914-27, now Hon. Life Pres.; Bencher, Law Society of Manitoba, since 1882; President, Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Laws, 1918-23, now Hon. Pres.; Hon. Bursar and Member of Council, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1887-1916, now Visitor; Hon. Lt.-Col. of 90th Regiment Winnipeg Rifles; Hon. Colonel of the 99th Regiment Manitoba Rangers; Chief Scout for Manitoba Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golfing, etc. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles' Country, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa; York, Toronto.

AIKMAN, David Wann, C.I.E. 1912; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Punjab, 1914-18; Official Member of Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab for making Laws and Regulations, 1916-18; *b.* 8 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late A. Aikman; *m.* Marion Drummond Stewart, *sister* of Sir Harry Stewart, Bart., *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Assistant Engineer, 1885; Executive Engineer, 1887. Services lent to large municipalities for the construction of Water Supplies, 1899-99; Sanitary Engineer to Government, U.P., 1902; to Punjab Government, P.W.D., 1909. *Publication:* Roorkee Treatise on Water Supplies. *Address:* The Shrubbery, Simla, Punjab.

AIKMAN, Colonel Thomas S. G. H. Robertson- of Ross and Broomhilton, Lanarkshire, and of Grandborough, Warwickshire; C.B. 1923; J.P., D.L. Co. Lanark; late commanding 4th Highland Light Infantry (Special Reserve); *b.* 25 Feb. 1860; *s. s.* of late Hugh Henry Robertson-Aikman of Ross and Broomhilton and Mary Joyce Stokes of New Parks, Leicestershire; *m.* 1899, Constance Henrietta, *o. d.* of late Capt. J. A. Middleton, late Royal Dragoons; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C. Oxford. Joined 1st Royal Lanark Militia, 1880; commanded (4th H.L.I.), 1900-12; commanded Royal Defence Corps No. 1 District, 1915-16; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel in the Army since 1900; Master of the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire foxhounds, 1896-1901; Master of his own harriers 1888-1901 in Lanarkshire, 1901-10 in Derbyshire, 1910-12 in Staffordshire: other favourite pursuits: coaching, cricket, curling, etc.; Captain of the Scottish Curling Teams that visited Canada and the United States 1912 and 1923, and of the winning British team Olympic Games at Chamonix, 1924. *Address:* The Ross, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 55. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Derrick Watson.

AILESBURY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1821), **George William James Chandos Brudenell-Bruce;** D.S.O.; Bt. 1611; Baron Brudenell, 1628; Earl of Cardigan, 1661; Baron Bruce, 1746; Earl of Ailesbury, 1776; Viscount Savernake, 1821; *b.* 21 May 1878; *s. s.* of 5th Marquess of Ailesbury and Georgiana Sophia Maria, *d.* of G. H. Pinckney; *m.* 1908, Sydney, *o. d.* of late John Madden of Hilton Park, Co. Monagh; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father 1911. *Educ.:* Westminster. Late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Royal Wilts Yeomanry, Middlesex Yeomanry, Wilts Regt. (S.B.), R.A.S.C. and R.F.A. (T.); served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); served France, Belgium and Germany, 1915-19 (despatches); Knight of Grace Order of St. John

of Jerusalem. Owns about 40,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Earl of Cardigan, *q.v. Address:* Tottenham House, Savernake Forest, Marlborough. *Clubs:* Badminton, Ranelagh.

See also James Binney, Earl of Listowel.

AILSA, 3rd Marquess of (*cr.* 1831), **Archibald Kennedy,** Baron Kennedy, 1452; Earl of Cassillis, 1509; Baron Ailsa (U.K.), 1806; *b.* 1 Sept. 1847; *S.* father, 1870; *m.* 1st, 1871, Evelyn Stuart (*d.* 1888), *d.* of 12th Lord Blantyre; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1891, Isabella, *d.* of Hugh MacMaster, N.W. Provinces, India; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Lord-Lieutenant of Ayrshire. Owns about 76,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Earl of Cassillis, *q.v. Address:* Culzean Castle, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Kilmaine, Earl of Portarlington, Capt. Sir A. H. Young.

AILWYN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Honingham, Norfolk; **Ronald Townshend Fellowes;** D.S.O., M.C.; Lt.-Col. late The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 7 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Agatha Eleanor Augusta Jolliffe, *d.* of 2nd Lord Hylton; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1916, Mildred, *e. d.* of late Lorraine King, of Calcutta and Tayport. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1916-18; retired pay, 1928. Owns 3200 acres. *Heir: b.* Commander Hon. Eric William Edward Fellowes, *b.* 24 Nov. 1887. *Address:* Honingham, Norwich. *Club:* Naval and Military.

AINLEY, Henry Hinchliffe; Actor-manager; *b.* Leeds, 21 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1903, Suzanne (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Charles H. Sheldon, New York; 2nd, Elaine Fearon; one *s.* one *d.* First appeared in London at Lyceum, 1900; Lieut. R.G.A. 1916-19. *Address:* Chart Lodge, Seal, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Garrick.

AINSCOUGH, Thomas Martland, C.B.E., M.Com.; F.R.G.S.; H.M.'s Senior Trade Commissioner in India and Ceylon since 1918; *b.* 12 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of James M. Ainscough, J.P., of Lindley Mount, Parbold, Lancashire; *m.* 1918, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Lincolne of Ely, Cambs.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Switzerland; Manchester University. In business in Manchester and China, 1906-12; travelled widely in Western China, 1913; Special Commissioner to the Board of Trade in China, 1913; Secretary to the Board of Trade Textile Committee, 1916-17; Secretary to the Empire Cotton Growing Committee, 1917; O.B.E. 1918; attached as Expert Assistant to the Persian Tariff Revision Commission, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Member of the Central Asian Society. *Publication:* Notes from a Frontier, 1915. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Fairlie House, Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Tradcom. *T.:* Cal. 1042. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht; United Services, Simla.

AINSLIE, Ainslie Douglas, D.L.; formerly Vice-Lieutenant for Aberdeenshire; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 9 July 1838; 2nd *s.* of late James Grant Duff of Eden, Aberdeenshire, British Political Resident at Sattarah, and *bro.* of Sir M. Grant Duff, G.C.S.I., late Governor of Madras; *m.* 1868, Fanny, *y. d.* of late E. J. Morgan of Petrograd; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Taylorian University Scholar in German and French, 1858. In diplomatic service; attached to H.M.'s Legation at Dresden; Third Secretary of Embassy at Petrograd and Paris; contested (L.) East Aberdeenshire, 1875; Elgin Burghs, 1881. *Publications:* Goethe's Reynard the Fox, in English verse, 1886; Glances over Past and Present, 1913. *Recreations:* English and foreign literature, music, fly-fishing, fencing. *Address:* Delgaty Castle, Turriff, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Delgaty, Turriff. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

AINSLIE, Maj. Charles Marshall, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Dromore, Co. Down, 1879; *s.* of late Capt. E. C. Ainslie, 60th Rifles; *m.* Sophie Margaret, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Hogan, M.A., Hillsborough, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Campbell College, Ireland. Enlisted a as trooper in the Irish Yeomanry (Ulster); served in S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); taken prisoner at Lindley and released after three months; was on release given a commission as 2nd Lieut. in the Connaught Rangers (94th Regiment); served in India for several years and transferred to the R.A.S.C.; Capt., 1910; Major, 1914; employed in South Africa training South African officers for South African Service Corps; embarked for France in command of a Divisional Train, being promoted Temp. Col. Aug. 1915 (D.S.O., despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* Rugby football, keen fisherman and shot.

AINSLIE, Charlotte, B.A. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh, 1902-26; *b.* Edinburgh, 15 Feb. 1863; 2nd *d.* of late William Ainslie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Germany; Switzerland; read for Arts degree of the University of London, at Bedford College (Reid Scholar, Gilchrist Scholar). Assistant Mistress at Skinners' School for Girls, Stamford Hill, London, 1896-1900; lecturer in Psychology and Education at Cambridge Training College, 1901-2; lectured on Methods of Teaching Modern Languages, at Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting, 1902; President of the Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1912-13. *Publications:* essays and reports on educational subjects. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 12 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

AINSLIE, Douglas; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of Ainslie Douglas Ainslie of Delgaty Castle, Aberdeenshire, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Exeter Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1887. Attaché to H.M. Legation at Athens, 1891; transferred to the Hague, 1892; to Paris, 1893. *Publications:* Escarlamonde and other Poems, 1893; John of Damascus, an Epic of the Meeting of the Creeds, 1901; Moments, lyrical poems, 1905; the Song of the Stewarts, Prelude, 1909; Mirage, Poems, 1911; Chosen Poems, 1926; Philosophy of the Spirit (complete in three volumes); Æsthetic as Science of Expression, Philosophy of the Practical, Economic and Ethic, Logic as Science of the Pure Concept, Ariosto, Shakespeare, and Corneille—all translated from the Italian of B. Croce, with Introductions by translator; What is Living and What is Dead of the Philosophy of Hegel, translated from the Italian of B. Croce, with Introduction, 1914; Adventures Social and Literary, 1922. *Recreation:* conversation. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts.

AINSLIE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Sandys, C.M.G. 1915; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1899, Lilian Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Lyall; no *c.* Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; A.D.C. to Governor Straits Settlements, 1897-1898; employed with Malay States Guides, 1898-1902; served European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G., despatches, temp. Brig.-Gen. May-Nov. 1915); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 1 Carlyle Mansions, Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Golfers'.

AINSWORTH, Lt. Col. Charles, M.P. (U.) Bury since Dec. 1918; 5th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (Bury Territorials); *b.* Ingol, nr. Preston, 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Hargreaves Ainsworth, Windermere; *m.* 1902, Clara H., *d.* of H. R. Middlemost, Huddersfield; two *s*

one *d.* Served Egypt and the Dardanelles; Member of the National Assembly, Church of England, since 1919; interested in farming and horse-breeding; Master of the Holcombe Hunt. *Address:* The Higher House, Holcombe, Lancashire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional

AINSWORTH, Harry; Editor of The People since 1925; *b.* Darwen, Lancashire, 1 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1914, Isabella Davidina Graham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Darwen Secondary School; privately. Began as a reporter on local press and migrated to London via Dundee and Manchester. *Recreation:* searching for lost golf balls. *Address:* 2 Hill View Road, Orpington, Kent. *T.:* Orpington (Kent) 285. *Club:* West Kent Golf.

AINSWORTH, John, C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Manchester, 16 June 1864; *m.* 1897, Ina Cameron, M.B.E., *d.* of late John Scott, Brooklyn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* privately. Employed on West Coast, Africa, 1884-89; in Imperial Brit. East Africa Company's service, 1889-95; organised Company's transport to Uganda, etc., 1890-91; H.M.'s Sub-Commissioner in charge Ukamba Province, East Africa Protectorate, under Sir Arthur Hardinge, 1895; Vice-Consul, B.E.A., 1896-1907; Acting Deputy-Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1904-5; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, East Africa Protectorate; Provincial Commissioner; Local Colonel, 1917 (D.S.O.); seconded as Military Commissioner for Labour East Africa Expeditionary Force, March 1917-June 1918, with local rank of Colonel (despatches); Chief Native Commissioner, E.A.P., 1918; retired, 1921; during 1924 on special service in Mandated Territory of New Guinea on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia. *Address:* Nyanza, Lourensford Road, Somerset West, C.P., South Africa.

AINSWORTH, Lt.-Col. Ralph Bignell, R.A.M.C.; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1923; Prof. of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical Coll. since 1928; late Assist. Director of Hygiene, British Troops in Egypt; Assist. Director-General and Deputy Assist. Director General Medical Services, War Office; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. Ainsworth, Spotlands, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Florence Gipsy, *o. d.* of late Imre Kiralfy, Washington Square, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered St. George's Hospital, 1893; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1899; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; retired, 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1902; Capt., 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Special Sanitary Officer, 6th Division (Poona), 1908; Salisbury Plain, 1910-14; with Exped. Force to France, Aug. 1914, and N. Russia E. F., 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col., medaille du Epidemics (in vermeil) from French Govt. *Publications:* The House Fly as a Disease Carrier, 1908; Sanitation in War, 1915. *Address:* Monteagle House, Twickenham Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Popes Grove 2684. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

AINSWORTH, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; late Lt. 11th Hussars; *b.* 8 Feb. 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Catherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Robert Reid Macredie; *m.* 1st, 1911, Lady Edina Dorothy Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1925), 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, May Hope Johnstone, 14 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *s.* John Francis, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Ardanaiseig, Loch Awe, Argyllshire; Harecroft, Gosforth, Cumberland.

See also Viscount Massereene and Ferrard.

AINSWORTH, Lt.-Col. William John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* Jhansi, India, 11 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of late Captain Ainsworth, late 106th Light Infantry, of Spotland, Rochdale, Lancashire, and Trentham House, Twickenham Park, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1892; 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1893; Lieut. 1896; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., 1901; Staff-Captain No. 5 District 1911; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (D.S.O. medal with four clasps); D.A.A.G., 1914-15; A.A.G. 1915. *Decorated* for conspicuous gallantry in the affair at Sanna's Post, 31 March 1901; European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Holt & Co., Whitehall Place, S.W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

AINSWORTH-DAVIS, James Richard, Professor; Major (retired); M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Bristol); F.C.P.; F.Z.S.; author and publicist; Committee Member Public School Employment Bureau; Director of the Ypres League; Member Overseas Panel Officers' Assn. Employment Bureau; a Lecturer for Empire Marketing Board and British Empire Cancer Campaign; formerly Principal Royal Agricultural Coll., Cirencester, and a Professor in the Universities of Bristol and Wales; Life Governor of, and formerly Dean of the Science Faculty, and Professor of Zoology and Geology in the Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* Bristol, 8 Apr. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Davis, formerly of Bristol; *m.* 1885, Jessie, *d.* of late James Coutts of Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Banbury; Royal School of Mines (under Profs. Huxley and Judd); Trinity College, Cambridge (1st class in parts i. and ii. Nat. Sci., Tripos); Fellow of College of Preceptors, 1894; an Army Instructor, 1915-19; sometime Chairman of Central Civilian Advisory Board at G.H.Q.; Assistant Secretary Service Students' Bureau, Board of Education, 1919-20; Lecturer in Biology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1920-22; sometime an Examiner in Rural Economy in the University of Oxford and in Zoology in the Univs. of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Wales. *Publications:* Notes on Habits of Patella; joint author Memoir on Patella (L.M.B.C. Series); Bionomics of Gastropod Evolution; The Natural History of Animals; Life of T. H. Huxley; The Pursuit of Natural Knowledge; Principles of Agriculture; Food Resources of the Empire; Book of the Empire; The Ivory Gate (a Fairy Operetta) and Children's Verse-books; editor and part author of Science in Modern Life, and of Fream's Elements of Agriculture. *Address:* 103 Court Lane, Dulwich, S.E. *T.:* Sydenham 3672. *Club:* Farmers'.

AIRD, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; Commissioner of Lieutenancy, City of London; Major (retired) Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 6 Nov. 1861; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah, *d.* of Benjamin Smith; *m.* 1886, Alicia Ellen, *d.* of late James Hall Renton; two *s.* two *d.* *S.* father, 1911. Grand Cordon of the Mejidieh; Imperial Order of the Osmanie, 2nd class; 2 medals and clasps Suakin, 1884-85. *Heir:* *s.* John Renton, *b.* 7 August 1898. *Address:* 22 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3055. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

AIRD, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1917; President The Canadian Bank of Commerce since 1924; *b.* Longueuil, Quebec, 15 Nov. 1855; *s.* of William and Margaret Aird; *m.* 1887, Eleanor Lawlor Johnston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Toronto. Engaged in railway work for eight years; entered the service of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1873; General Manager's Secretary, 1880-88; Manager, Seaforth, 1888; Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1890; Manager, Winnipeg, 1899; Superintendent of Central Western Branches, Winnipeg, 1908; Assistant General Manager, 1911; General Manager, 1915-26; a Director of National Trust Co. Ltd., Imperial Life Assurance Co., Western Assurance Co., British America Assurance Co., Western Canada Flour Mills Co. Ltd.; Brazilian Traction Light and Power Co. Ltd. *Address:* 39 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

AIREDALE, 2nd Baron, of Gledhow, *cr.* 1907; **Albert Ernest Kitson;** Bt. *cr.*

1886; Iron and Steel Manufacturer; Director London City and Midland Bank; *b.* 7 Oct. 1863; *s. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily, *d.* of Joseph Cliff, Wortley, Leeds; *m.* 1890, Florence, *s. d.* of late Edward Schunck of Gledhow Wood, Leeds; seven *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir: b.* Hon. James Clifford Kitson, *q.v. Address:* 3 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1824. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, National Liberal.

See also Lt.-Col. Harold Kingsley.

AIREY, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P., Governing Director of W. Airey & Son (Leeds), Ltd., building contractors, engineers, and tile manufacturers, London, Leeds, Barton-on-Humber, Soissons (Aisne); Director of Jabez Woolley Ltd., brick manufacturers, Leeds; *b.* 7 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late William Airey; *m.* 1904, Edith, *d.* of late Wm. Greaves; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Central High School and University, Leeds. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1923-24; Pres. United Kingdom Commercial Travellers Association, 1923-24; President of the Leeds Choral Union; Governor of the Leeds Grammar School; Chairman of Board, Leeds Public Dispensary; Chairman of Directors, Leeds Cricket, Football and Athletic Co. Ltd.; Past-President of the Yorkshire Federation of Building Trade Employers; Fellow of the Institute of Builders. *Recreations:* music, chess, travel, motoring. *Address:* Oakwood Grange, Leeds. *T.A.:* Duo, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 21573; Victoria 3221; Roundhay 61006. *M.:* UM 622; NW 5266.

AIREY, John Robinson, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc.(Lond.); Principal of City of Leeds Training College since 1918; Principal of the West Ham Technical Institute, 1912-18; *b.* Leeds. *Educ.:* Blenheim Council School; Borough Road Training College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman); Double First Natural Science Tripos; Secretary of Mathematical Tables Committee, British Association; has held teaching appointments Central High School, Leeds; Perth County School; Morley Secondary School *Address:* Queenswood, Beckett Park, Leeds.

AIREY, Hon. Peter; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire, 1865. *Educ.:* Queensland State School. Commenced as State School teacher; entered political life, 1901; Leader of Queensland Labour Party, 1903; Minister for Works and Mines, 1904; Home Secretary, 1905-7; Treasurer, 1908; defeated at elections of 1909; writer of verse, sketches, storiettes; at present engaged in literary pursuits; advocate of the abolition of the party system in Australian public life. *Address:* Birkdale, Queensland.

AIREY, Col. Robert Berkeley C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Southminster, Essex, 1874; *s.* of Maj. R. H. B. Airey, late 24th Regt.; *m.* 1907, Helen Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Hall, Broadmead, Bristol; two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Joined South Wales Borderers, 1895; Lt. 1897; transferred to A.S.C. 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; employed with Egyptian Army, 1902-7; Assistant Instructor A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1911-1913; D.A.Q.M.G. Oct. 1914-Dec. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Dec. 1914-Feb. 1915; A.Q.M.G. Feb. 1915-Sep. 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. Sep. 1917-Sep. 1918; D.D.S.T. Salonika, Sept. 1918; retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* cricket. *Club:* United Service.

AIRLIE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1639), **David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy,** Baron Ogilvy of Airlie, 1491; Representative Peer for Scotland; a Lord-in-Waiting since 1926; Brevet Colonel commanding 4/5th Battalion Black Watch (Territorial); late Captain 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 18 July 1893; *s.* of 10th Earl and Lady Mabell Frances Elizabeth Gore (*see* Countess of Airlie); *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1917, Lady Alexandra Marie Bridget Coke, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (Military Cross). Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord Ogilvy, *q.v. Address:* Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire.

See also J. Cheape, Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, Lord Redesdale, Brig.-Gen. Sir B. Vincent.

AIRLIE (Mabell), Countess of, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Extra Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. the Queen; *b.* 10 Mar. 1866; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *m.* 1886, David William Stanley, 10th Earl of Airlie, who was killed in action at Diamond Hill, Pretoria, 11 June 1900; three *s.* three *d. Publication:* In Whig Society, 1775-1818, 1921; Lady Palmerston and her Times, 1922. *Address:* 5 Stafford Mansions, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Airlie Castle, Alyth, Scotland.

AIRY, Anna, R.E., 1914; A.R.E., 1908; R.O.I., 1909; R.I., 1918; painter, portraits and figure, etcher, pastellist; *b.* 6 June 1882; *o. d.* of Wilfrid Airy, M.Inst.C.E., and Anna, *d.* of Professor Listing of Göttingen University, Germany; *g.d.* of Sir George Liddell Airy, K.C.B., Astronomer-Royal. *Educ.:* Slade School of Art, London. Slade Scholarship, 1902; Melville Nettleship Prize at the Slade School of Art, 1900, 1901, 1902; Slade prizes for portrait, figure, and other subjects; exhibited Royal Academy and elsewhere in 1905, and each subsequent year; Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; International Exhibition, Rome, 1911; International Exhibition, New Zealand, 1926; Represented in:— British Museum; South Kensington (Victoria and Albert); Imperial War Museum; National Gallery of New South Wales; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool (twice); Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto (twice); Leeds City Art Gallery; Huddersfield Corporation Art Gallery; Ipswich Corporation (twice); Doncaster Art Gallery; elected member of the Pastel Society, 1907, Royal Society Portrait Painters, 1913; commissioned by Canadian War Memorials Fund, 1917; commissioned by Ministry of Munitions for Imperial War Museum, 1918. *Address:* 5 Parkhill Studios, Parkhill Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5484

AIRY, Osmund, LL.D. St. Andrews, 1899; M.A.; J.P. Berks; *b.* Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 29 Oct. 1845; *y. s.* of late Sir G. B. Airy, K.C.B., Astronomer Royal, and Richarda Smith, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Smith, Edensor, Derbyshire; *m.* Emily Josephine, *d.* of late Canon Miller, D.D., 1873; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. 27th Wrangler, 1868. Assist. Master Blackheath Proprietary School, 1868; Assist. Master Wellington College, 1868-76; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1876; Divisional Inspector, and Inspector of Training Colls., 1904; retired, 1910. *Publications:* Treatise on Geometrical Optics, 1870; Selections from Addison's Spectator, 1874; historical and other articles in various Reviews, Encyclopædia Britannica, and Dict. of Nat. Biog.; Louis XIV. and the English Restoration (Epochs of Modern History), 1888; edited Lauderdale Papers, 3 vols. (Camden Society), 1884, 1885; Essex Papers (Camden Soc.), 1890; Text Book of English History, 1893; Burnet's History of His Own Time (Charles II.), 2 vols., 1897-99; Biography of Charles II. (Goupil), 1901. *Address:* Crowthorne, Berks.

AITCHISON, Sir Stephen, Kt., *cr.* 1928; landowner in Northumberland; Governing Director of Walter Willson, Ltd.; J.P. City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; J.P. Co. Northumberland; President of Central Division of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, etc.; *b.* Devizes, 1868; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of Walter de Lancey Willson, J.P., of Gateshead and Kirklinton Park, Cumberland; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* public work

Star); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal); Flag Captain to Vice-Adm. commanding 4th Battle Squadron, 1914 (British War medal, Victory medal, 1914-15 Star); Commanded Pitot (Brig) at King Edward's Coronation Review (Coronation medal); commanded Isis at King George's Coronation Review (Coronation medal); Officier de la Légion d'honneur, 1918; retired list, 1923; Vice-Adm. 1925. *Address:* Cotham, Newport, Pembrokeshire.

ALDHAM, Rev. Canon Vernon Harcourt; (retired); *b.* 1843; *s.* of Rev. Harcourt Aldham, Vicar of Stoke Prior; *m.* 1st, Jane Seymour (*d.* 1878), *d.* of late Col. Geo. Kirwan Carr-Lloyd of Lancing Manor, Sussex, D.L. (*s.* of Dr. Carr, Bishop of Worcester) and *g.d.* of Rear-Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, 1st Bt., K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d* of late Hon. G. M. and Lady Louisa Fortescue. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford (M.A.), Curate of Handsworth, 1866-69; Old Windsor 1869-71; St. John-in-Bedwardine, Worc., 1871-1874; Rector of Bocomnoe-with-Bradoc, 1874-1916; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1889-1916; Rural Dean, 1880-84 and 1903-11. *Address:* All Saints Lodge, Babbacombe, Devon.

ALDIN, Cecil Charles Windsor, artist; late M.F.H. South Berks Foxhounds; member Council Hunters' Improvement Society; District Remount Officer, Berks; *b.* Slough, 28 Apr. 1870; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Solihull Grammar School. Studied Anatomy at South Kensington, and Animal Painting under Frank W. Calderon. First drawing published in Graphic, 1891; illustrated Kipling's Jungle Stories for Pall Mall Budget, 1894-95; Two Well-worn Shoe Stories, 1899; Series of Sporting Colour Prints; The Fallowfield Hunt, etc., 1899-1900; A Dog Day, 1902; 12 Hunting Countries, 1912-13; illustrated Pickwick Papers, 1910; Handley Cross, 1912; two pictures purchased by National War Museum, 1918; a collection of pictures of the old Inns of England, 1919-20. *Recreations* · hunting, motoring, punting. *Address:* The Kennels, Purley, near Reading. *T.A.:* Kennels, Pangbourne. *T.:* Pangbourne 14. *Clubs:* Road; Berkshire, Reading.

ALDRICH, Admiral Pelham, C.V.O. 1902; *e. s.* of Pelham Aldrich, M.R.C.S.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1875, Edith Caroline, *d.* of Wotton Isaacson. Entered R.N. 1859; Rear-Admiral, 1898; Vice-Admiral, 1903; Admiral, 1907; retired, 1908; served as First Lieut. in the "Challenger" Deep Sea Exploring Expedition, 1872-75; First Lieut. "Alert" in Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 (promoted, Arctic medal); Rear-Admiral, second in command B Fleet in manœuvres, 1899; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1899-1902. *Address.* The Croft, Great Bealings, Suffolk. *Club:* United Service.

ALDRIDGE, Lt-Col. Arthur Russell, C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., C.M. Edin., D.P.H.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1864, *s.* of late J. H. Aldridge, M.D., J.P. of Southampton; unmarried. R.A.M.C. (retired); Member of Council British Red Cross Society and Director County of London Branch; served with Tibet Expedition, 1904 (despatches, medal); A.D.M.S. Gallipoli Force, 1915; Egypt and Salonika, 1916-17; Comdr. Order of Redeemer, Greece; Médaille d'or des épidemies, France. *Address:* Penne, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley. *Club:* Union.

ALEKHINE, (Aljechin) Alexander, chess master, writer, and Doctor of Law of Paris University; *b.* Moscow, 1 Nov. 1892; *s.* of A. Alekhine, Marechal de Noblesse of Voronej's Government Nobility, and Member of the Douma, and A. Prokoroff, *d.* of the Moscow Industrial Magnate; *m.* Nadejda Fabritsky, *widow* of General V. Vassilieff. *Educ.:* the Imperial High Law School for Noblemen, the Pravovedenie, Petrograd. After taking his law degree in 1914, entered the Foreign Office; his career was interrupted by the Revolution, when he emigrated to France; served voluntarily in the Great War as Red Cross representative at the front (Sign of the Red Cross, the Military Cross of St. Stanislas, and the St. George's Cross); as chess player he got the title of Master at the age of sixteen, 1909, and the title of Great Master in 1914; has to his credit more than twenty international Tournaments, and holds the world's record for Blindfold Chess (New York 1924, and Paris 1925); Chess Champion of the World since 1927. *Publications:* Chess in Soviet Russia, 1921; New York Tournament Book, 1924; Hastings Tournament Book, 1922; My Best Hundred Games, 1908-23; N.Y. Tournament Book, 1927; My Best Games of Chess, 1927; publications in French and foreign periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, canoeing, tennis. *Address:* 211 rue de la Croix-Nivert, Paris XV. *T.:* Ségur 93-25.

ALEXANDER, family name of **Earl of Caledon** and **Baron Cobham.**

ALEXANDER, Albert V., M.P. (Co-op.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield since 1922; *s.* of Albert Alexander, artisan engineer; *b.* Weston-super-Mare, 1 May 1885; *m.* 1908, Esther Ellen, *y. d.* of late George Chapple, of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Barton Hill Elementary School, Bristol; St. George Technical Classes. Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1924; Sec. of the Parliamentary Committee of the Co-operative Congress since Nov. 1920; formerly on the staff of the Education Committee of the Somerset County Council; for many years Baptist lay preacher; served in the army; gazetted out with hon. rank of Captain. *Publications:* articles on co-operative and political subjects. *Address:* 14 Great Smith Street, S.W.1; Innsfail, Strawberry Hill Road, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham. *T.:* Victoria 2410.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Archibald, D.D. (Edin.); Minister of St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church, London, since 1921; *b.* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 8 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Archibald Alexander, merchant, West Linton; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ordained at Waterbeck, 1900; Minister of Ayr Trinity U.F. Church, 1907-21; served as Chaplain in France, 1915-17. *Publications:* The Glory in the Grey; A Day at a Time; The Stuff of Life; By Sun and Candle-light; Turn But a Stone; Feathers on the Moor. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3144.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Archibald Browning Drysdale, M.A., D.D., Clergyman of the United Free Church of Scotland; Minister of Langbank Congregation since 1882; *b.* Glasgow, 12 Dec. 1855; *s.* of a Glasgow merchant; brought up from earliest years in Helensburgh, where his father resided; *m.* 1st, 1884, Florence Nightingale Liddell (*d.* 1900); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Annie Templeton Hollywood; one *d. Educ.:* Larchfield School, Helensburgh; Glasgow Univ. (D.D. 1911); Tubingen, Heidelberg, Marburg Universities; conducted the Chair of Ethics in Glasgow College of U.F. Church, 1910; assessor to College Professor of Ethics, 1911-27. *Publications:* A Short History of Philosophy, 1907; Second Edition, revised and enlarged, 1908; third edition, enlarged, 1922; The Ethics of St. Paul, 1910; Christianity and Ethics, 1914; The Shaping Forces of Modern Religious Thought, 1920; The Thinkers of the Church, 1924; articles in Hastings' Encycl. of Religion and Ethics and the International Standard Bible Encyclopædia. *Recreations:* travel, books. *Address:* United Free Manse, Langbank, Renfrewshire. *T.A.:* Dr. Alexander, Langbank. *T.:* Post Office, Langbank. *Club:* Glasgow Liberal.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B.E. 1919; R.A. retired; *b.* 2 June 1856; *s.* of John Alexander, Milford, Carlow; *m.* 1891, Isabel Annie, *d.* of late Sir Campbell Ross, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham, R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery, 1876-1908; Colonel, 1908; rejoined from retired list in European War, 10 Oct. 1914; formed 19th Divisional Artillery, 1914; formed 21st Divisional Artillery and commanded it with rank of Brigadier-General until after the battle of Loos, 1915; subsequently commanded 69th Divisional Artillery, No. 6 Reserve Brigade, R.F.A. (T.) and No. 5-C. Reserve Brigade, R.F.A.; mentioned for valuable Services during the War; Brig.-General, 1918. *Address:* 96 Bouverie Road, Folkestone. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ALEXANDER, Sir Claud, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 24 Feb. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Eliza, *d.* of Alexander Speirs of Elderslie; *S.* father 1899; *m.* 1st, 1889, Lady Diana Montgomerie, *d.* of 14th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; 2nd, 1896, Rachel, *d.* of Rev. Henry Holden, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll. Oxon. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers. *Heir:* *s.* Claud, *b.* 1897. *Address:* Fay Gate Wood, Sussex; Ballochmyle, Mauchline, Ayrshire.

ALEXANDER, Sir Douglas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Pres. of the Singer Manufacturing Co., 1905-25; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 4 July 1864; *s.* of Andrew Alexander, formerly of Errol, Perthshire, afterwards Hamilton, Ont., Canada; *m.* 1892, Helen Hamilton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Hamilton Gillespie, Hamilton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton; Law Society of Upper Canada. Went to Canada at an early age and settled in the City of Hamilton, Ontario; called to the bar and admitted as a Solicitor, 1886; after a short practice entered the service of the Singer Manufacturing Co., became a Director in 1896, made Vice-President the same year. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, photography, music. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Hamilton Alexander, B.A., *b.* 6 June 1900. *Address:* 1 W. 72nd Street, New York; Edgehill, Stamford, Conn. *T.A.:* Azzecco, New York. *Clubs:* Riding, Automobile, New York.

ALEXANDER, Major Dudley (Henry), C.M.G. 1904; F.R.G.S.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *b.* 13 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Henry Alexander of Forkhill, Co. Armagh, and late Lady Louisa Juliana, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, West Yorks Regiment, 1884; retired, 1904; Adjutant 3rd Vol. Batt. Bedford Regt., 1894-97; Private Sec. to Governor of New Zealand (Earl of Ranfurly), 1897-1904; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1914-19. *Club:* United Service.

ALEXANDER, Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1925; V.D.; late Ceylon Civil Service; *b.* 3 March 1872; *s.* of R. Dundas Alexander, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of W. D. Bosanquet, Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Trinity College, Oxford. Retired as Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1927; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925-27, and as Governor, Oct.-Nov. 1925; represented Ceylon at the Colonial Office Conference, 1927; served European War, 1914-1918; Hon. Lt.-Col. late Ceylon Mounted Rifles; Grand Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* Association football blue at Oxford, Corinthians, Authentics; played cricket for Ceylon, etc. *Address:* Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants. *M.:* YH 7815. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Queen's.

ALEXANDER, Col. Edward Currie, C.B. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army; commanding 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of N. S. Alexander, late I.C.S.; *m.* 1914, Isabella (Sybil) Katherine, *d.* of late Major G. O. Stoney; one *d.* Entered army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (D.S.O., despatches, clasp); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches); Irak, 1920.

ALEXANDER, Eleanor Jane, A.R.R.C., M.B.E., J.P., Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of William Alexander, G.C.V.O., etc., lately Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, and Mrs. Alexander (C.F.A.), hymn-writer. *Publications:* Lady Anne's Walk; The Rambling Rector; The Lady of the Well; Primate Alexander; occasional poems in The Times, the Spectator, etc. *Address:* Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 378.

ALEXANDER, Ernest Edward, M.P. (C.) Leyton, E., since 1924; Member Essex County Council for Leyton; Member Walton-on-Naze Urban District Council; *b.* 28 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Edward Reuben Alexander of Leytonstone; *m.* 1896, Emmeline Marian, *y. d.* of late Joseph Conquest, of Bow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Stationers' Company's Foundation School. Has always taken a keen interest in Local and Imperial Government; was a Member of the Leyton Urban District Council and its Education Committee; contested East Leyton, 1918 and 1923; M.P. (U.) East Leyton, 1922-23; many years Chairman of the Conservative Party in the district; with his father established the firm of E. R. Alexander & Sons, The Era Press, Leyton, 1884, incorporated as private Company, 1918; was actively associated with his father in the furtherance of technical education for printers at the Polytechnic, Regent Street; keenly interested in Freemasonry. *Address:* Era Lodge, Lyttelton Road, Leyton; Ocean Crest, Naze Park, Walton-on-the-Naze. *T.:* Maryland 3405. *M.:* VW 2252 and 3003. *Clubs:* 1900, 1912, Unionist.

ALEXANDER, Major-Gen. Ernest Wright, V.C. 1915; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1903, Rose, O.B.E., *d.* of late Major H. G. Newcome, R.A.; two *d.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Maj. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (V.C., C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., despatches seven times), handled his battery at Elouges against overwhelming odds with such conspicuous success that all his guns were saved; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Horswell House, Kingsbridge, South Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. W. P. J. Akerman.

ALEXANDER, Frederick William, M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.Edin.; L.M.; Diplomate in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Eng., 1887; Private Practice—Electrical and Light Treatment; retired from public life after 45 years; *b.* 16 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1889, Diana Constance Pyke; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Deputy Medical Officer, Croydon Infirmary and Workhouse and Infectious Wards, 1881-83; Surgeon, Royal Mail Steamer, Castle Line; Resident Assistant Medical Officer, Mile End Old Town Infirmary and Workhouse and Schools; District (Western) Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator, Mile End Old Town; Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Poplar. *Publications:* Hints regarding the Management of Infants; Reports upon Condition of Swimming Baths and Water used therein of Electrolytic Disinfecting Fluid; Crusade against Consumption; A Possible Cause and Prevention of Malignant Disease; Vitamins accessory Food Factors: What are they?; Salt and Bread Lack of Iodine; Two Reports upon Ultra-violet Rays; Twenty Years' Working of the Electrolytic Fluid and its use in Swimming Baths. *Recreations:* the study of electricity

and light treatment; walking. *Address:* Bankside, Ferry Road, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 2424.

ALEXANDER, George Edward, O.B.E.; a Director of Alfred Alexander & Co., Ltd., 40-43 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2; *b.* Chippenham, Wilts, 5 Jan. 1865; *m.* Grace Dennison. Has exhibited in Royal Academy, Walker's Galleries, etc. *Address:* 5 Kent House, Kensington Court, W.8; *T.:* Western 4465; Woodcote Churt, Surrey.

ALEXANDER, Gilchrist Gibb, M.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; *m.* Jenny, *e. d.* of John White, J.P., 1 Prince's Gardens, Glasgow, W.; two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University. M.A. with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy, 1893; awarded Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts of that year; Eglinton Fellow. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; practised in London until 1907; from 1907-20 (with interval of two years for service with Imperial Army) acted in Fiji and Western Pacific as Chief Police Magistrate, Attorney-General, Chief Justice, and Chief Judicial Commissioner, in the New Hebrides as British Judge in the Joint Court of the Condominium, and in the Solomon Islands as Lands Commissioner to deal with land disputes; Chairman of Commission to investigate shipping conditions, Fiji; Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Tanganyika, East Africa, 1920-25; acting Chief Justice, 1921-22, 1923-24; retired, 1925. *Publication:* From the Middle Temple to the South Seas, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* 25 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.

ALEXANDER, Col. Hon. Harold Rupert Leofric George, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Irish Guards; Commanding Regiment and Regimental District of Irish Guards since 1928; *b.* 10 Dec. 1891; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords, Russia). *Address:* Castle Caledon, Tyrone. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

ALEXANDER, Col. Harvey, D.S.O. 1900; 10th Hussars; J.P. Dorset, 1908; *b.* 3 June 1859; *m.* 1890, Mildred, *d.* of late C. G. Prideaux-Brune of Prideaux Place, Padstow. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1897; Lieut.-Col. 1900; served South Africa, 1900-1902, (twice wounded, despatches, medal and clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1907. *Address:* The Grange, Chetnole, Sherborne. *Club:* Naval and Military

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Heber Maitland, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; Director of Purchases, Government of India; *b.* 1 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Major C. A. Alexander, The Spinney, Cooden Beach; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Brenda (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late J. H. B. Walch of Hobart, Tasmania; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. S. L. Aplin, C.S.I., *q.v.*, and *widow* of Major H. M. Hogg, 32nd Lancers; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Sandhurst. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1911; Lt. Col. 1926; served European War in command of 9th Mule Corps, Indian Army, France, Sept. 1914-April 1915, with Lahore Division, and Gallipoli, April to Nov. 1915, with Australian and New Zealand Army Corps; present at first landing in Gallipoli and at battle of Suvla Bay (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* On Two Fronts, 1917. *Address:* Knollswood Lodge, Simla, India. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

ALEXANDER, Henry; Editor Aberdeen Free Press, 1914-22; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Henry Alexander (*d.* 1914), Editor Aberdeen Free Press, and Annie (*d.* 1905), *d.* of late William M'Combie, one of the founders and first editor of the Free Press; *m.* 1920, Margaret Skelton, 3rd *d.* of John Clarke, Chanonry House, Old Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University of Aberdeen; M.A. 1895. Member of Aberdeen Town Council; J.P. for the County of the City of Aberdeen; Convener, Editorial Committee, Aberdeen University Review. *Recreations:* walking and climbing. *Address:* 47 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen, Central 244.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Lethbridge, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Dorsetshire Regt.; Brigade Commander, 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; late Col. on Staff in charge Administration, Northern Command; *b.* 9 March 1878; *m.* 1909. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; D.A. and Q.M.G. (tempy. Maj.-Gen.) G.H.Q. Italy, 1918; Director of Quartering War Office (tempy. Maj.-Gen.), 1919-20; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps): European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B.); retired pay, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

ALEXANDER, Herbert, R.B.C.; R.W.S.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 8 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Boyd Francis Alexander; *m.* 1911, Edith Julia, *o. d.* of Charles Eugene Gunther; one *d.* Enlisted in the 5th Buffs, Aug. 1914; served in India and Mesopotamia; came home Feb. 1919. *Publication:* Boyd Alexander's Last Journey. *Address:* Old Wilsley, Cranbrook. *T.:* Cranbrook 2. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Bath.

ALEXANDER, Major Hon. Herbrand (Charles), D.S.O. 1914; late 5th Lancers; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Earl of Caledon; *b.* 28 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1919, Millicent Valla (whom he divorced, 1926), *o. d.* of Sir Henry Meredyth, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1909; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1921. *Address:* 30 Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Cavalry.

ALEXANDER, James Browning, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Physician St. Mark's Hospital; Assistant Physician Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, North-East London Post-Graduate College; Member of the British Medical Association and Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Executive Council of the Institute of Hygiene; *b.* Langbank, 1888; *s.* of Rev. Dr. A. B. D. Alexander, *q.v.*; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Lewis Bull, Suffolk; one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Caen. Diplomas with Honours in French Language and Literature, 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1911; M.D. (Glasgow), 1915; M.R.C.P., 1921. During War served in the R.A.M.C. with the rank of Major; Officer in Charge of Medical Division of No. 10 General Hospital, and sometime Deputy Consulting Physician to Rouen Base. *Publications:* Medical Aspects of Gunshot Wounds of the Chest, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1917; Encephalitis Lethargica, B.M.J., 1919; Fragilitas Ossium occurring in Four Generations, B.M.J., 1922; Medical Aspects of Enlarged Thyroids, Clinical Journal, 1923, edited Pneumonia, by the late R. M. Leslie, M.D. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1098.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Leslie William, C.B.E. 1927; Iraq Levies commanding Iraq Levy Depôt; *b.* 18 Aug. 1882; *s.* of William Alexander, of Milford, Co. Carlow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, King's Dragoon Guards, 1904; served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1920-23, with Iraq Levies; commanded 1st Cavalry Regt. Iraq Levies, 1922-26; 1st/2nd Cavalry Regt. Iraq Levies, 1926-27. *Recreations:* pig-

sticking, polo, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALEXANDER, Sir Lionel Cecil William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; D.S.O. 1916; late Major 23rd Batt. London Regiment; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *s.* father, 1896; *m.* 1st, 1908, Nooroux Weston (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *s.d.* of 1st Baron Cable; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Hope, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Hurrell, Aberdeen; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palmes). *Heir:* *s.* Desmond William Lionel, *b.* 4 Oct. 1910. *Club:* Guards'.

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Maurice, C.M.G. 1917; K.C. 1922; B.A., B.C.L.; M.P. (N.L.) Southwark South-East, 1922-23; *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* of L. G. Alexander, J.P. *Educ.:* McGill University (Gold Medallist, Literary Society). Called to Quebec Bar, 1910; member of the firm of Davidson, Wainwright, Alexander & Elder, Barristers, Montreal; Commission Lieutenant, 1st Regiment Grenadier Guards, Canada, 1911; Capt. 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-17, with Expeditionary Force; Deputy-Judge Advocate-General, 1916; Judge Advocate-General, 1917 (despatches, C.M.G.); entered the Service of Overseas Department, Foreign Office, 1918; Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, 1919-1920; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1920; appointed to N.-E. Circuit; Director, Elkington Company, Ltd., of Birmingham and London. *Address:* 122 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2066; 4 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 11192. *T.A.:* Mauralex-London.

ALEXANDER, Most Rev. Archbishop (Nemolovsky); head of Russian Orthodox Church in North America since 1919; *b.* Russia, 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* Petrograd Theological Academy and Archæological Institute; Missionary-priest and arch-priest, 1902-9; Vicar Bishop of Alaska, 1909-15; Vicar Bishop of Canada, 1915-19; acting Archbishop of N. American Church, 1917-19; elected Archbishop, 25 Feb. 1919; confirmed by Patriarch Tikhon of Russia, 13 Aug. 1920. *Address:* 15 East 97th Street, New York. *T.:* Lenox 38.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Robert Donald Thain, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1919; The London Scottish (T.A. Reserve); Executive Engineer Railway Branch Indian Public Works Dept.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Thomas Alexander, late Jamaica Constabulary, and of Aberdeen; *m.* 1914, Lilian Margaret Beatrice, *s.* *d.* of late A. J. W. Storie, advocate, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, London University. Trained in Engineering Works in America and England; entered Indian Public Works Dept. (Railway Branch), 1904; engaged on construction of the Nagda-Muttra State Railway, Frontier Surveys and the Lower Ganges Bridge, Bengal; served throughout European war in India and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.); Lieut.-Col. Apr. 1917, and appointed Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; served in Mahsud Campaign (Waziristan), 1920; Assistant Secretary Railway Board (India), 1920-21; Services lent by Government as Chief Engineer, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1921. *Recreations:* riding, golf, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o The Railway Board, Simla, India. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Ronald Okeden, D.S.O. 1917; The Royal Canadian Regt.; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 7 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late J. A. Alexander, F.R.G.S., of Woodlands, Kandy, Ceylon; *m.* 1917, Gertrude, *y. d.* of Right Rev. Lennox Williams, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. P.S.C. 1919; entered Canadian Militia, 1908; the Royal Canadian Regiment 1910; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18, 24th Canadian Infantry Battalion and General Staff (D.S.O., despatches three times, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* General Staff, Military District, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

ALEXANDER, Samuel, M.A.; Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews, Birmingham); Hon. D. Litt. (Durham, Oxford, Liverpool); Fellow of the British Academy, 1913; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1918; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, 1925; Hon. Professor of Philosophy, Manchester; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 6 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations and 1st class Mathematical Moderations, 1879; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1881; Green Moral Philosophy prize, 1888. Exhibitioner at Melbourne University; Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, 1878; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1882-93; President Aristotelian Society, 1908-11; Gifford Lecturer at University of Glasgow, 1916-18; Professor of Philosophy at the Victoria University of Manchester, 1893-1924; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1927. *Publications:* Moral Order and Progress, 1889; Locke, 1908; Space, Time, and Deity (Gifford Lectures), 1920, 2nd imp. 1927; Spinoza and Time, 1921; various papers on philosophical subjects in Mind, British Journal of Psychology, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Hibbert, and other journals. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 24 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Sidney Arthur, M.A.; Canon and Treasurer of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1909; Chapter Treasurer since 1911; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1887, 1st class in Lit. Hum. 1889; Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1887; Hall Houghton Septuagint Prizes (Junior) 1886, and (Senior) 1891; Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prizes (Junior) 1888, and (Senior) 1891; Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship for Theology, 1890; Curate of St. Michael's, Oxford, 1889-92; Lecturer at Keble College, 1890-92; Tutor of Keble, 1892-93; Reader of the Temple, 1893-1902; Canon-Missioner of Gloucester, 1902-1909; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1901-3; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1904 and 1909; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1895-1913; Member of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of the Mansion House War Relief Committee, 1914. *Publications:* Buddha (Newdigate Poem), 1887; Christ and Scepticism, 1894; The Christianity of St. Paul, 1899; The Mind of Christ, 1903; Progressive Revelation (Lectures to Clergy at St. Asaph), 1910; The Saints' Appeal, 1912; The Safety of St. Paul's, 1927. *Address:* 2 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5360.

ALEXANDER, Sir Sidney (Robert), Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.D.Lond.; *b.* 3 July 1863; *m.* 1890, Carrie Louise, *d.* of John Cavell; three *d.* Mayor of Faversham, 1910-20; Officer of Order St. John of Jerusalem; Officer Order of St. Sava; J.P., Kent and Faversham Boro'; Hon. Freeman Boro' of Faversham. *Address:* Gatefield House, Faversham, Kent; 55A Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3442. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

ALEXANDER, Thomas, M.Inst.C.E.I.; Past Prof. of Engineering, Trin. Coll. Dublin. *Educ.:* Glasgow Normal School and University. Professor of Civil Engineering, Japan, 1879-87. *Publications:* Two-noised Catenaries, 1888; Elementary Applied Mechanics, 1916; Scientific Design of Masonry Arches, 1927. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-General Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1919; 6th Black Watch (T.F.R.); M.P. (U.) Central Glasgow since 1923; Managing Director,

Charles Tennant & Co., Ltd., Glasgow and Branches; *b.* Glasgow, 4 May 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Evelyn, *y. d.* of late John Ritchie of Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W.; three *s. Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; Gottingen. Lieut. T.F., 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Temp. Brig.-Gen., Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Director of Administration National Explosives Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Controller of Aircraft Supply and Production, 1917-19; Director-General of Purchases, 1919-20. *Address:* 43 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2380. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force; Western, Conservative, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Rev. William Menzies, Professor of Apologetics and Pastoral Theology, Free Church College, Edinburgh; *b.* Avenue End, Millerston, Glasgow; *s.* of John Alexander and Margaret Menzies; *m.* Agnes Campbell, *d.* of Malcolm Blair. *Educ.:* High School, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow. M.A. 1883; B.Sc. 1885; M.B. and C.M. 1888; B.D. 1889; M.D. 1891; D.Sc. 1919; D.D. (Edinburgh), 1927; Professor of Biology and Chemistry, Wilson College, Bombay, 1885; Assistant to Professor Napier, M.D., Glasgow, 1888; repeatedly Examiner to the Technical College, Bombay, and to University of Bombay; Fellow of the Bombay University, 1894; Lecturer in Apologetics and New Testament Exegesis, Free Church College, Glasgow, 1899-1900; Deputy-Lecturer in Church History, 1900-1; Lecturer on Church History, United Free College, Aberdeen, 1901-2; Lecturer in History and Pastoral Theology to Free Church students, 1902-4; elected Professor of Divinity by Free Church General Assembly, 1904; Moderator of General Assembly of the Free Church, 1911. *Publications:* Problems in Heat, Solar Physics, Science and Temperance, Climate and Stimulants, Volcanoes and Earthquakes, Retention of Genesis First, Demonic Possession in the New Testament; also numerous papers on subjects scientific, social, medical, religious, and theological. *Address:* 11 St. Ninian's Terrace, Morningside, Edinburgh.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. William Nathaniel Stuart, D.S.O. 1915; late Forresters and the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 May 1874; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. N. Hilliard, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar); commanded 2nd Batt. Somerset L.I. on the North West Frontier, India; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Cornerways, Finchampstead, Berks.

ALEXANDER, Capt. Hon. William Sigismund Patrick, D.S.O 1917; Irish Guards; *y. s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon; *b.* 1895. *Educ.:* Harrow; Roy. Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs.* Guards', White's.

ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir Edwyn Sinclair, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; J.P., D.L.; Com.-in-Chief, China Station, 1925-26; The Nore since 1927; 2nd *s.* of Capt. John Hobhouse Inglis Alexander, R.N., C.B. (*d.* 1875), and Isabella Barbara (*d.* 1884), *o. d.* of late T. C. Hume; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1892, Julia Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell, of Netherplace, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* [Assumed additional surname of Sinclair, 1894.] Entered Navy, 1879; in command of Osborne Naval College, 1905-8; of Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917-20; Adm.-Superintendent Portsmouth Dockyard, 1920-22; commanded First Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet. 1922-24; served European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches twice, K.C.B., C.B., Croix de Guerre, 3rd Class Order of St. Vladimir, with swords, Russia); Vice-Admiral, 1922; Admiral, 1926. *Address:* Dunbeath Castle, Caithness; South Barr, Renfrew. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

ALFORD, Henry, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); traveller; *b.* 18 Jan.; *s.* of late Lewis Alford and Florence, *e. d.* of late Colonel Henry Stamford, Bombay Horse Artillery. *Educ.:* Harrow. Travelled extensively in Africa, 1896-1901; served under Lord Kitchener as Lieut. on Transport Staff, Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals with clasp); as Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers and on Staff in S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal with five clasps); retired with rank of Captain, 1902, and joined Reserve of Officers; travelled in India, Far East, and Canada, 1902-4; visited every country in Europe and every State in U.S.A., 1905-16; was in Mexican Revolution, 1910; Coronation Medal, 1911; was in Morocco rising, 1912; raised and commanded 11th Batt. Gordon Highlanders in European War, 1914-17; mentioned for valuable services; on demobilisation in 1920 was granted rank of Lt.-Col.; has journeyed in nearly every country in the world. *Publication:* The Egyptian Sudan, its Loss and Recovery. *Recreations:* foreign travel, interest in art exhibitions, especially for the furtherance of British Art. *Address:* Seaton Brae, St. Andrews, Scotland. *T.:* St. Andrews 86. *Clubs:* Travellers', Shikar.

ALGOMA, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Rocksborough Remington Smith,** M.A. (Cantab.); B.A. (Lond.); D.D. King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1925; *b.* Brighton, 30 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Rocksborough Smith, Elm Grove, Brighton; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of E. Lipscombe, Teddington; two *s. Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Salisbury Theological College; B.A. 1899, 1st Class Theological Tripos; 1st Class Part II. 1900; 1st Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1897; Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1898; Steel University Student, 1899; University Hebrew Prize, 1900. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Lecturer at Ordsall Hall, Manchester, 1900; Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1901; M.A. 1902; Principal Clergy House, Wimbledon, 1903; Principal Diocesan High School for Europeans, Rangoon, 1909; Representative of Burma, Government of India Education Conference, Simla, 1912; Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; Captain Rangoon Volunteer Rifles, 1910; Vicar of Broadstone, Dorset, 1914; Harrold Professor, Dean of Divinity, and Vice-Principal, University of Lennoxville, P. Quebec, 1921; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Quebec, 1924. *Publication:* The Epistle of St. Paul's First Trial, 1899. *Address:* Bishophurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf, M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); C.B.E. 1917; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Khan Bahadur Yusuf Ali. *Educ.:* Wilson College, Bombay; Bombay University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1895; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Saharanpur, 1896; Joint Magistrate in charge Karwi subdivision, 1899; Assistant Sessions Judge and additional Sessions Judge, Saharanpur, 1902; acted as Sessions Judge, Aligarh, 1903; subsequently Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, Gonda, Sultanpur, and Fatehpur; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1907; on special duty with Government of India, and acted as Deputy Secretary, 1911-12; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1914; President, U.P. Industrial Conference, Agra, 1909; President, All-India Muhammadan Educational Conference, Nagpur,

Dec. 1910; Lecturer on Hindustani, Hindi, and Indian Religions, Manners, and Customs, School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1917-19; Chairman of special committees on shellac, and on gums, resins, and essential oils, and Member of the Committee on India, Imperial Institute, 1916-19; President of Indian Students' Prisoners of War Fund, 1916; Lecture Tour in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Apr.-May 1918, and in Holland, Oct.-Nov. 1920; Sarf-i-Khas Counsel, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919-20; Revenue Minister, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1921-22; Lucknow Bar, 1922-24; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1925-27; late Fellow and Syndic, Punjab University; Member of Court, Aligarh University. *Publications:* Silk Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1900; Life and Labour in India, 1907; The Indian Muhammadans, 1907; Mestrovic and Serbian Sculpture, 1916; Indian Section in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; 5th ed. Wilson's Anglo-Muhammadan Law, 1921; Muslim Educational Ideals, 1923; Making of India, 1925; Islam as a World Force, 1926, India and Europe, 1926; Three Travellers to India, 1927; articles in Indian and English magazines and papers. *Recreations:* walking, riding, travel, chess. *Address:* 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

ALI BAKHSH, Rev. Canon John, Superintending Missionary; *b.* Una, Hushiarpur, 1867, of a Muhamedan Rajput family; *m.*; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Passed the Vernacular Middle in native village; English education at Ludhana and College, Lahore. Worked in Police Department, teacher; later in Mission School at Dharamsala; head Persian teacher, Batala, Baring High School, two years; studied theology at St. John's Divinity College, Lahore, for three years; assisted Principal in translation work; Professor in the Divinity College, 1894-1911; transferred Jhang Bar; spent two months in South India among Syrian Christians, two months lecturing in Deccan to Munamedans, six months in England; retired, 1923; engaged in translation work. *Publications:* has translated Moule's Outline of Christian Doctrine, Robertson's Introduction to the Old Testament, into Urdu; author of several tracts; two years' literary work in P.R B.S., Lahore; translation work for S.P.G. *Address:* 16 Gawalmandi, Lahore, Punjab, India.

ALI CHOWDHURI, The Hon. Nawab Bahadur Syed Nawab, C.I.E. 1918; Khan Bahadur, 1906; Member Bengal Executive Council; Member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1916-20; First Mahomedan Minister, Bengal, in Charge of Agriculture, Industries, Excise and Public Works, 1921; belongs to Syed family of Dhanbari in Mymensingh, Bengal, Zaminder; *b.* Natore, Dec. 1863; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rajshahi Collegiate School and St. Xavier's College. Member E.B. and Assam Legislative Council, 1906-11; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1912-16; Member of about a hundred associations and public bodies, including Calcutta University, Dacca University, Bengal Landholders' Association, Central National Mahomedan Association, British Indian Association, Sanitary Board of Bengal, London Mosque Committee, Moslem University Foundation Fund and Imperial Religious Endowment Committee; was Vice-President All-India Moslem League; Founder-President, Bengal Moslem Federation, 1921; received the title of Nawab as a personal distinction, 1911; Nawab Bahadur, 1924. *Recreations:* gardening and books on education. *Address:* Dhanbari District Mymensingh, Bengal, India; Writer's Buildings, Calcutta.

ALI-RAJPUR, Chief, H.H. Raja Pratap Singhji, Raja of; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1881; *S.* 1891; State covers 886 square miles and has a population of 89,364. *Son and Heir-Apparent:* Maharajkumar Fatehsinhji. The Raja receives a hereditary salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Ali-rajpur (*via* Dohad, B.B. and C.I.), Southern States, Central India.

ALLINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), Napier George Henry Sturt; *b.* 4 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Alington and Lady Feodorowna Yorke, *d.* of 5th Earl of Hardwicke; *S.* father, 1919. Owns about 18,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Crichel, Wimborne; 38 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 389.

See also Baron Brougham, Rev. F. W. Cooper, Viscount Hardinge, Hon. Evan F. Morgan.

ALLINGTON, Rev. Cyril Argentine, D.D., Headmaster of Eton College since 1916; Chaplain to the King since 1921; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Alington of Candlesby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1904, Hon. Hester Margaret, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1893; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1895. Fellow of All Souls; Assistant Master at Marlborough and Eton; Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, 1908-16; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1909-10; sometime Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1924-25. *Publications:* A Schoolmaster's Apology, 1914; Shrewsbury Fables, 1917; Twenty Years, 1921; Eton Fables, 1921; Strained Relations, 1922; Mr. Evans: a Cricketo-Detective Story, 1922; Why we Read the Old Testament, 1923; King Harrison and Others, 1923; An Eton Poetry Book, 1925; The Count in Kensington, 1926; Tommy's Uncle, 1927; Elementary Christianity, 1927; More Eton Fables, 1927. *Recreations:* racquets, fives. *Address:* Eton College.

ALISON, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Archibald, R.N., 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; *b.* 5 Nov. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Georgina, *y. d.* of late J. Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Isa Margery, *d.* of Sir C. Tyrrell Giles, *q.v.* *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Black [*b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1919, Lilian Phœbe, *d.* of L. C. Phillips, of Sebakwe, Kenilworth, S. Africa]. *Address:* Possil House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ALISON, David, R.S.A. 1922; *b.* Dysart, Fife, 18 Feb. 1881; *m.* Mary Bearsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkcaldy High School; Glasgow School of Art. Gained Haldane Travelling Scholarship and went to Italy; also Carnegie Travelling Scholarship of Royal Scottish Academy, and went to France and Spain. Has exhibited in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Society of Scottish Artists, Society of National Portrait Painters; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; enlisted in 5th Royal Scots on outbreak of war, 1914; served Gallipoli; A.R.S.A. 1916. *Address:* 7 Belford Park, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edin. 8561 Central.

ALISON, John, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Kirkcaldy, Fife, 28 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Peter Alison, schoolmaster, Gallatown; *m.* 1888, Margaret, *e. d.* of S. K. Orr, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pupil Teacher; Queen's Scholar and Teacher in Moray House Training College; Mathematical Master in Edinburgh Academy, 1884-86; in George Watson's College till 1902; Principal of Glasgow U.F.C. Training College till 1904; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, till 1926, when he retired. *Publication:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 126 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALLAHABAD, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Poli, Rt. Rev. A.

ALLAN, Charles Edward, M.A., LL.B., F.S.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Director London Labourers' Dwellings Society; late Hon. Secretary Mansion House Council on Health and Housing; *b.* Kirkcudbrightshire, 23 May 1861; 2nd *s.* of F. S. Allan; *m.* 1902, Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Fielding Nalder, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:*

Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University Jesus College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1886. *Publications:* Housing of the Working Classes Acts; Law of Compensation (with Mr. Balfour Browne, K.C.); Law of Light Railways (with Mr. Cyril Dodd, K.C.); Law of Goodwill, etc. *Recreations:* collecting antiques, golf. *Address* 18 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.; *T.* Central 2758; 12 Hillside Road, St. Albans *T.:* St. Albans 651.

ALLAN, Douglas Alexander, D.Sc. Ph.D.; Lecturer in Geology, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle-upon Tyne, since 1925; *b.* 28 Jan. 1896; 2nd s. of late James Allan, Falkland, Fife, and Agnes Annie Logan. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Boroughmuir Student Centre, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, and R.F. Artillery; served as geologist on three Scottish Expeditions to Spitzbergen under the late Dr. W. S. Bruce of the Scotia, 1919-21 Falconer Memorial Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1923-25; F.R.S.G.S.; F.R.S.E. Assistant to the Regius Professor of Geology University of Edinburgh, 1921-24. *Publications:* Geographical articles on Denmark, Norway, and Spitzbergen; The Igneous Geology of the Burntisland District, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. liii., 1924; The Physiographical Evolution of the Midlothian Area, Scot. Geog. Mag., vol. xli., 1925; The Volcanic History of Southern Fife, Proc. Phil. Soc. Univ. Durham, vol. vii., 1926; The Stratigraphy of the British Carboniferous, Compte Rendu du Congrès International, Pays Bas, 1927; The Geology of the Highland Border from Tayside to Moranside, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. lv., 1928; The Glacial and Recent Drainage of the Lintrathen Area; A Preliminary Account of some Lower Old Red Sandstone Conglomerates of Perthshire and Forfarshire, British Association, 1928. *Address:* Allermuir, Forest Hall, Northumberland.

ALLAN, Francis John, M.D., D.P.H. Camb., F.R.S. Edin.; *b.* Kirkcudbrightshire, 23 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of Francis Stallan Allan; *m.* Ellen Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Gaul Browning, A.M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University. Fellow Botanical Soc. Edin.; For. Mem. Soc. Française d'Hygiene; Captain R. A. M. C. T. (Sanitary Service); Médaille du Roi Albert; Vice President Medical Officers of Health Society; Chairman St. Henry Convalescent Fund Trust; Vice-Chairman Mansion House Council on Health and Housing; Chairman Medical Sickness and Accident Society; F. R. San. Inst.; Vice-Pres. London Galloway Association; Vice-Pres. London Dumfriesshire Society: formerly Medical Officer of Health, City of Westminster, Borough of Shoreditch, and of Strand district; Lecturer on Sanitary Science, King's College, London; Lecturer on Public Health, Univ. Lond., Westminster Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Univ. Aberdeen; editor of Public Health; Physician Hospital for Consumption, Margaret Street. *Publications:* Aids to Sanitary Science; Housing of the Working Classes Acts (with C. E. Allan); A Practical Guide to Disinfection; etc. *Address:* Lincluden, 33 Cromwell Road, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 3981.

ALLAN, George William, K.C., late M.P.; *e. s.* of late Hon. G. W. Allan, D.C.L., Senator, and Adelaide Harriet Schreiber; *b.* Toronto, 13 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1896, Muriel Hester, 3rd *d.* of Edmund Wragge, Toronto. *Educ.:* U.C. Coll. and Trinity University, Toronto. Barrister; Anglican. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

ALLAN, Hugh A., Chairman, Allan Bros. & Co., U.K., Ltd.; Director Royal Trust Company, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 22 Sep. 1857; *s.* of late Andrew Allan, Montreal; *m.* 1884, Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late William Rae, Quebec; one *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Rugby School. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Mount Royal, Montreal.

ALLAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1904; C.V.O. 1907; Order of Rising Sun of Japan (3rd class), 1907; Director of many commercial enterprises; Hon. Lieut.-Col. Royal Highlanders of Canada; Lieut.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Forces; *b.* Montreal, 18 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Ravenscrag, Montreal, Canada, and Matilda Caroline, *d.* of late John Smith, Montreal; *m.* 1893, Marguerite Ethel, *d.* of late Hector Mackenzie of Montreal; one *d. Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Province of Quebec; Paris. *Address:* Ravenscrag, Montreal; Montrose, Cacouna, P.Q. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Canada, Bath; St. James's, Mount Royal, Montreal; Knickerbocker, New York.

ALLAN, John, M.A., F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, since 1924; *e. s.* of J. G. Allan, J.P., Gullane; *m.* Ida, *y. d.* of late J. C. Law, Dundee; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univs. of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Entered British Museum, 1907; Assistant Keeper, 1921; Lecturer in Sanskrit, University College, 1909-17, and at the School of Oriental Studies, 1920-22; in Military Intelligence Department of War Office, 1915-18; Secretary of the Royal Numismatic Society since 1909; an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1921; Secretary of the Royal High School Club in London since 1920. *Publications:* two volumes of British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins; edited Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, vol. iv.; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religions, Encyclopædia of Islam, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Numismatic Chronicle, and other Oriental and archæological periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ALLAN, Hon. John; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Andrew Allan; *m.* 1889, Annie Stewart of Yarrawonga, Victoria. M.L.A., Rodney, 1917; Minister of Lands and Immigration, 1923-24; Premier, 1924-27, and Minister of Water Supply, Victoria, Australia, 1924-27; also Minister for Railways, 1926-27. *Address:* Wyuna South, Rodney County, Victoria, Australia.

ALLAN, Rev. J. B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Studies at Yorkshire United Congregational College, Bradford; and at Rawdon Baptist College, Leeds, since 1926; Lecturer at Leeds University; *b.* Dunfermline, 1873; *m.* 1900, Catherine Ann, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Duncan, D.D., Trinity Congregational Church, Aberdeen; one *d. Educ.:* Dunfermline High School; St. Andrews University; Congregational College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Marburg University. Minister of Congregational Church, Dunoon, 1900-10; Russell Chapel, Dundee, 1910-18; Portobello, Edinburgh, 1918-26; Secretary of Scottish Congregational College, 1912-20; Secretary of Scottish Congregational Ministers' Theological Symposium; Scottish Correspondent of the Christian World, 1904-21; temporary Lecturer Scottish Congregational College, 1921; contributor to Sunday at Home and other journals. *Publication:* John Duncan, D.D.: A Memoir and a Tribute, 1909. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Selborne Terrace, Manningham, Bradford. *T.* Bradford 2586.

ALLAN, Maud, dancer, actress; *b.* Toronto; *d.* of Dr. William Allan and Dr. Isobell Allan, *née* Hutchison; unmarried. *Educ.:* San Francisco; Vienna; Royal Academy of Music, Berlin. Originally intended to be a pianist, studied under Busoni in his master-class; graduated with honours at the Royal Academy of Music, Berlin; decided, after studying classical

sculpture and painting in Italy, to revive the lost art of the classic dance; made début as a dancer in Vienna, 1908, and subsequently appeared in the leading Continental cities; performed at the Palace Theatre, London, in 1908, with classical dances and the Vision of Salome; appeared at that theatre without a break until Nov. 1908; reappeared there Feb. to May 1909, after touring provinces; returned to perform there throughout the summer, 1909; in Dec., same year, appeared in Petrograd and Moscow; Jan. 1910, proceeded to America and made first appearance in the Carnegie Hall, New York; returned to Palace Theatre, London, 1911; toured South Africa, India, Malay Straits, Burma, China, Manilla, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and United States of America; after several reappearances and provincial tours in England, proceeded again to America, and subsequently toured Argentine, Chili, and Brazil; returned, and performed at London Palladium, Coliseum, and Alhambra; in 1928 toured Egypt, Malta, and Gibraltar; has appeared by command before reigning King and Queen. *Publication:* My Life and Dancing, 1908; miscellaneous articles in the Press. *Recreations:* sculpture and architectural design, and wood-carving. *Address:* West Wing, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Merpeldene, London. *T.:* Paddington 788.

ALLAN, Lieut.-Col. Percy Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *s.* of T. H. Allan, 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Charles D. Rudd, of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, and *widow* of Sir (John) Eldon Gorst, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Staff College, 1907-8; Staff Employment, 1910-1914; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Mons (wounded) in command 4th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, G.S.O.1, 74th (Yeo.) Divn.; Brig.-Commdr. 155th Infantry Brigade (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Fouracre House, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

ALLAN, Peter Harvey, M.V.O., J.P.; Magistrate of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. William Allan, M.A., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's College, Edinburgh; Member of the Edinburgh Town Council since 1919; Member of the Edinburgh Education Authority since 1918, and now Chairman; in business in the city. *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Address:* 21 Leopold Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALLAN, Robert W., R.W.S., R.S.W., R.B.C.; Marine and Landscape Painter; *b.* Glasgow; *y. s.* of late David Allan. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Paris. Exhibited at R.A., R.S.A., and Paris Salon since age of 23; represented in the Permanent Galleries of Glasgow, Aberdeen, Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Hull, Venice, Sydney, Auckland, Dunedin, and Santiago, Chile; received silver medal in 1889 and bronze medal in 1900 at International Exposition, Paris; Hors Concours of the Paris Salon; European Juror to International Exhibition, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1900; sketching tour around the world, 1907; published life and works in Studio Magazines of Sep. 1901 and Mar. 1909. *Recreations:* his professional work and golf. *Address:* 62 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1258. *Club:* Arts.

ALLAN; *see* Havelock-Allan.

ALLANSON, Col. Cecil John Lyons, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; Croix de Guerre, 1918; late 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 2 April 1877; *m.* 1925, Marquesa de Mos, *d.* of Beresford Whyte, Newton Manor, Co. Sligo. *Educ.:* Bedford; Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1897; p.s.c., 1907; Private Secretary to Lt.-Governor of Bengal, 1908; Military Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1912; commanding 6th Gurkhas, Gallipoli, 1915 (three times wounded); General Staff, France, and War Office, 1916-20; Indian Frontier Force, 1921-22; Commanding 6th Gurkhas (wounded) and 9th Infantry Brigade, Waziristan operations; retired, 1922. *Address:* Palacio de Castrelos, Vigo, Spain. *Club:* United Service.

ALLANSON-WINN; family name of **Baron Headley.**

ALLARD, Sir (George) Mason, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1866; *s.* of George Allard; *m.* 1895, Emma Victoria Oliver. *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools. Representative of Government of Commonwealth of Australia on and Chairman of the Amalgamated Wireless Co. Ltd. *Address:* Bundarra, Woonona Avenue, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W.

ALLARD, Hon. Jules, Advocate; Prothonotary of the Superior Court of Montreal since August 1919; Minister of Lands and Forests, Province of Quebec, 1909-19; *b.* St. François du Lac, County of Yamaska, 21 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1885, Berthe, *d.* of Adolphe Toupin, Montreal; three *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Nicolet College. Mayor, School Comr. of the parish of St. François du Lac during six years; Registrar of the county during seven years; Member Legislative Assembly, County of Yamaska, 1897-1905; of Drummond, 1910; Minister of Agriculture, 1905-9; a Legislative Councillor, 1905-10, and 1916-19. *Address:* St. François du Lac, Canada. *T.:* Pierreville 1. *Club:* Montreal Reform.

ALLARDYCE, Brigadier John Grahame Buchanan, C.M.G., D.S.O.; commanding 1st R.A. Division since 1928; *b.* 27 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Col. James Allardyce of Culquoich, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1923, Flora McNeill, 3rd *d.* of late A. P. Cameron of Ardsheal, Argyll. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Lieut., 1900; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; served S. A. War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar; brevet Lt.-Colonel). *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLARDYCE, Sir William Lamond, G.C.M.G. 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 14 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Colonel James Allardyce, LL.D., and late Georgina Dickson Abbott; *m.* 1st, 1895, Constance Angel (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of Molesworth Greene, J.P., Melbourne, Victoria; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Elsie Elizabeth, *d.* of James Farquharson Stewart and *widow* of A. G. Goodfellow. *Educ.:* Gymnasium School, Aberdeen; Oxford Military Coll. (late) Oxford. Clerk and Interpreter, Provincial Department, Fiji, 1879; Acting Resident Commissioner, Rotumah, 1881; Stipendiary Magistrate, Fiji, 1882; member Native Regulation Board, 1889; Commissioner of Supreme Court, 1889; Assistant Native Commissioner, 1890; Extraordinary member Executive Council, 1893; Native Lands Commissioner, 1894; member Legislative Council, 1894; Native Commissioner, 1895; Deputy Governor, 14-21 Feb. 1901; administered Government and Acting High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1901; Receiver General and Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1902-4; attended Federal Conference on Education, London, 1907; Governor of Falkland Islands, 1904-14; Bahamas, 1915-20; Tasmania, 1920-22; Newfoundland, 1922-28; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* editor of native newspaper Na Mata, 1890-99; author of a Digest of Native Regulations, 1877-93 and 1893-1900. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* St. James's, British Empire.

ALLASON; *see* Bannatine-Allason.

ALLASON, Col. Walter, D.S.O. 1915; late the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment; commanding 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1927; *b.* 18

March 1875; *m.* 1908, Katharine Hamilton, *d.* of Vice-Admiral James A. Poland. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918-April 1919, then 51st Bedf. Regt. on the Rhine (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); 1st Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., 1922-25. *Club:* United Service.

ALLBERRY, Albert Spenser; Editor-in-Chief of the Bystander; Acting Editor since 1916, formerly Assistant Editor and Art Editor from 1909; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Agnes May, *d.* of late Thomas E. Rendell, of Chiswick; one *s. Educ.:* United Westminster Schools. Art Editor of The Car and The Car Magazine, 1902-9; commanded a company in 5th Vol. Batt. Essex Regiment during the war. *Publications:* Travel Articles, Editorials and light articles and skits in the Bystander, Graphic, motoring papers, etc., topographical and other illustrations to Best Ways Out of London, War in the Air, The High Roads of the Alps, The Car Road Book, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, alpine climbing, flyes, lawn-tennis, painting, photography, and gardening. *Address:* 6 Great New Street, E.C.4; Treviscoe, Aberdour Road, Goodmayes, Essex. *T.:* Seven Kings 1540. *M.:* MM 2215 *Clubs:* Press; Romford Golf.

ALLBON, Charles F., A.R.E., 1886, water-colour painter, black and white artist and etcher; *s.* of C. F. Allbon; *b.* 1856. *Educ.:* Mr. Hudson's Academy. Joined School of Art, Croydon, 1870; all his art studentship free—won by scholarships; came to London, 1880; elected a member of the Langham, 1885; exhibited Old Post Office, Beddington, Suffolk Street, and engraved in Pictorial World, 1874. *Publications:* The Seasons; Castle Elly in the Olden Time; Breezy Weather; Old Chrome and Chepstow Castle, Evening in Hertfordshire. *Recreations:* reading, chess, backgammon, and cards. *Address:* Cheshunt Cottage, Chingford Green, Essex.

ALLCHIN, Thomas, I.S.O. 1908; late an Assistant Charity Commissioner; *s.* of William Henry Allchin, M.B., London; *b.* 11 Jan. 1848 *m.* 1891, Violet, *d.* of William Drury Chidson, Liverpool. Conservator of the Falmouth Museum; Hon. Treasurer of the local Nursing Association. *Address:* Westcott, Falmouth. *T.:* Falmouth 149. *Club.* Falmouth.

ALLCOTT, Walter Herbert, R.W.A., R.B.S.A. 1921; landscape painter in water colours; *b.* Birmingham, 21 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Allcott and Emily Jane Herbert; *m.* 1913, Maud, *d.* of Major Herbert H. Bird of Erdington; no *c. Educ.:* privately; Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Formerly a painter of portraits and subject pictures in oils; exhibited first in 1898; obliged by ill-health to give up living in towns; settled in Chipping Campden, Glos., 1919, where he painted landscapes in water colours; elected member of the Royal West of England Academy, 1920; visited and painted all the principal Italian cities, 1922-23; Venice and Verona, etc., 1924-25; began an extended tour of Spain and Mallorca, 1926; still in the Pyrenees, 1928; regular Exhibitor R.A., R.I., and most provincial galleries. *Principal Works:* Sta Trinita, Florence, Water Colour in the collection of the Birmingham Municipal Art Gallery; Grand Bridge, Blenheim, Water Colour in the collection of Sir John Ellerman, Bt.; Sta Chiara, Assisi, Water Colour in the collection of Sir George Noble, Bt.; Blenheim Park, Water Colour in the collection of Sir J. Shelley-Rolls. *Address:* Villa Margarita, Ch. Montardon, Pau, Basses-Pyrénées, France.

ALLDEN, John Eric, C.B.E., 1923; *e. s.* of late John Horatio Allden, Northgate House, Beccles; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of War Refugees Committee, 1914-15; European War (Intelligence Officer), 1915-17; Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., when Minister without Portfolio, 1920-21, and when Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; attended International Conferences of Paris, Cannes, and Genoa; Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service and Private Secretary to Sir Ronald Macleay, K.C.M.G., H.M. Minister in Peking, 1923. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Northgate House, Beccles, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Japan Society.

ALLDERIDGE, Charles Donald, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; A.R.I.B.A., A.M.I. Struct.E. Member of Hull City Council (Botanic Ward) since 1927; Major, R.G.A. (T.A.); architect surveyor and valuer since 1923; *b.* Ripley, Derbyshire, 25 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Rector of Newport, E. Yorks; *m.* Dorothy Gravill, L.R.A.M.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull (Governor). Architect-pupil Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, F.R.I.B.A., 1908-11; Assistant Valuer Land Valuation Dept. Inland Revenue, 1912-14; served European War in R.G.A., 1914-19; in France, 1916-19, and rose to command of a Brigade, of Artillery; joined Territorial Force, 1909; Adjutant, East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1923-26; Military Member of the East Riding Territorial Army Association; late Architectural Assistant to Hull Corporation; large hospital, schools, and two large housing schemes, etc., 1920-23; houses, Hull, Grimsby, Howden, and E. Yorks generally; Roman Catholic Church Hall, Parish Hall, Hull; Dilapidation Surveys and large alteration schemes, 1923-25. *Publications:* several drawings, mostly perspectives. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Imperial Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull. *T.A.:* Allderidge, Bowlalley Lane, Hull. *T.:* Cent. 4649 Hull. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Hull and East Riding, Masonic, Hull.

ALLDIS, Rev. John, Hon. Canon Bathurst, 1915 [Canon Emeritus]; *b.* Yass, N.S.W., 14 April 1849; *s.* of Henry Alldis and Jane Kearney; *m.* 1884, Kate Wilson; two *s. Educ.:* Home (family tutor); Newington Coll.; Moore Coll. Incumbent, Christ Church, Brewarrina, N.S.W., 1879-83; Aramac, etc., Queensland, 1883-87; Rector, parish, Molong, N.S.W., 1887-1915; Rural Dean of Orange, 1894; Canon, All Saints Cathedral, Bathurst, 1903-15; worked parish 90×40 miles of ten churches and two other centres, mostly alone, freed all of debt; built five new (including parish) churches; added largely to Rectory; improved and renovated all church buildings; eight cemeteries fenced, cleared, and consecrated. *Publications:* Doctrine of Baptism, 1890; Unity in the Church; Why Believe in the Anglican Church? 1904; The Church and Communism, 1923; sundry pamphlets and sermons; Jubilee Recalls, 1920. *Recreation:* work and study allow no time for recreation but the cultivation of rectory, school and church grounds, planting, trimming and training ornamental trees, hedges, shrubs and creepers. *Address:* Royalla, Westmead, near Parramatta, N.S.W.

ALLEN, Albert George, O.B.E., M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Allen; *m.* 1917, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Walton Tarn; one *s. Educ.:* North Malvern School. Served European War in France as Captain, 8th South Staffordshire Regiment, and Brigade Major, 51st Infantry Brigade (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 96 Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1170. *M.:* YL 7076.

ALLEN, Rev. Alfred, B.D.; Vicar of Rotherham; Rural Dean of Rotherham and Hon. Canon of Sheffield since 1920. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rotherham.

ALLEN, Brig.-Gen. Alfred James Whitacre, C.B. 1908; retired list; *s.* of

Major John Whitacre Allen and Eliza Whiteside; *b.* 7 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mary Emily (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1915, Violet Mary Stella, *d.* of late Thomas Aldworth, The Grange, Horton Kirby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College. Entered Army, 1876, The Buffs; Captain, 1885; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1901; Brev. Col. 1904; Substantive Col. 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C. China, 1882; Staff Capt. Nile Expedition, 1884-85; passed Staff College, 1886; A.D.C. to Maj.-General, Bengal, 1886-90; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, 1890-92; D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India, 1892-95; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Tirah Expedition Force, 1897-98; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, Punjab, 1898-99; D.A.A.G. Punjab, 1899-1900; A.A.G. 1900-3; Commandant Deolali Depot, 1903-5; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, Poona, 1905-6; commanded troops Ceylon, 1909-13; retired, 1913; Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (Star 1914-15 War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address*: The Firs, Charing. *Club*: United Sports.

ALLEN, Arthur Acland; *b.* Prestwich, Manchester, August 1868; *s.* of Peter Allen, Manager of the Manchester Guardian, and Sophia Russell, *d.* of J. E. Taylor, the founder of that paper; *m.* 1900, Gladys, *d.* of J. Douglas Walker, K.C.; three *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to Bar, 1893; Member L.C.C., 1899-1913; Alderman, 1920-25; was Chairman of various Committees; Deputy-Chairman of the Council, 1908-9; contested South Gloucestershire and East Dorset; M.P. (L.) Christchurch, 1906-10; Dumbartonshire, 1911-18. *Address*: 13 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7; Tullibelton, Bankfoot, Perthshire; *T.*: Western 1511. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts.

ALLEN, Rev. Barten Wilcockson, Hon. Canon of Worcester; Rector of Severn Stoke; *s.* of Barten Fletcher Allen; *m.* Alys Mary Beaumont; two *s.* *Educ.*: Tutor; Jesus College, Cambridge. Curate of Amblecote, Southport and Leamington; Vicar Foleshill and Kempsey; Chaplain to the Forces; Rector of Severn Stoke. *Publication*: A Stepping-Stone to Reconstruction. *Recreations*: bird watching and gardening. *Address*: Severn Stoke Rectory. *T.A.*: Severn Stoke. *T.*: 6. *M.*: 6263.

ALLEN, Basil Copleston, C.S.I., I.C.S.; *b.* 1870; 5th *s.* of A. J. Allen of Salcombe, Chislehurst; *m.* 1896, Mabel Erskine, *d.* of Sir W. E. Ward, K.C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Winner of inter-varsity mile, 1891; three miles and President O.U.A.C., 1892; I.C.S., 1893; Collector of Dacca, 1906; Chief Secretary to Assam Government, 1914; Commissioner Assam Valley, 1920; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1922; retired, 1924. *Publications*: Assam Census Report, 1901; Assam District Gazetteers. *Address*: Salcombe, Chislehurst. *Club*: East India United Service.

ALLEN, Benjamin, I.S.O. 1903; late Chief Clerk, Public Works Loan Board; *b.* 1845; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mary Persis (*d.* 1892), *o. d.* of late Edward Green, Camberwell; 2nd, 1896, Emily Agnes, *y. d.* of late Mrs. Arkcoll of South Malling, Lewes. *Address*: The Lees, Sidcup, Kent.

ALLEN, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Bertram Cowles, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1912; Paymaster Director-General since 1926; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Staff Commander G. H. Allen, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of Sir R. W. Perks, Bt., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Entered Navy, 1893; served Naval Brigade S.A. War, 1899-1900 (clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, and Paardeberg); specially promoted to paymaster, 1900; fleet paymaster of H.M.S. Medina during voyage of King to India; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord. *Address*: Admiralty, S.W.1.

ALLEN, Commander Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; in command of H.M. Submarine X1 since 1927; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Allen, Storridge Vicarage, near Malvern; unmarried. *Educ.*: Osborne; Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1913; Commander, 1926. Served European War in submarines, North Sea, C5, C7, D4, and E24 as First Lieutenant, and in command of C30 and E42. *M.*: XT 1956. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

ALLEN, Charles John, F.R.B.S.; *b.* Greenford, Middlesex, 2 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Wm. E. Allen and Anne Sweetman; *m.* 1899, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Capt. Alfred Eaton, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Private Boarding School, Enfield; Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Pupil of Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; exhibitor at R.A. Paris Salon, etc., also International Exhibition, Paris, 1900 (gold medal), St. Louis, Rome, Ghent, Paris Arts and Crafts, 1914, etc. Works purchased by Queen Alexandra; Liverpool Corporation Permanent Collection; City of Glasgow Permanent Collection. *Principal works*: Liverpool Queen Victoria Memorial, and Florence Nightingale Memorial; Eastham (Cheshire) War Memorial; The University of Liverpool War Memorial. *Recreations*: walking and rowing. *Address*: 21 Cambridge Street, Liverpool. *Club*: University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Maj. Rt. Hon. Charles Peter, P.C. 1912; M.P. (L.) Mid or Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1900-18; newspaper proprietor and barrister-at-law; a Charity Commissioner (unpaid), 1910; D.L. Glos.; *b.* Prestwich, 2 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1890, Evelina, *d.* of Alfred Barker of Constantinople and of Elmfield, Esher, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; University College, Oxford. Contested Stroud Div. Gloucester, 1895; has travelled in Bulgaria, Turkey, and Russia; served as Captain and Major in the 2/5th Batt. Glos. Regt. 1914-16; in France (Special Appointment), 1917-1918. *Address*: Pollhill, Harrietsham, Kent; 37 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 0815. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal, Burlington Fine Arts; Anglesey Yacht.

ALLEN, Clarence Edgar; Editor of Machinery; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; *e. s.* of late David Allen of Long Buckby, Northants. *Publications*: The Modern Locomotive; Screw Threads, etc. *Recreations*: music, bowls. *Address*: Sedgehurst, Church Road, Watford, Herts. *T.A.*: Machtool, London. *Clubs*: Engineers, Press.

ALLEN, Clifford; *b.* Newport, Mon., 9 May 1889; *s.* of Walter Allen and Frances Baker; *m.* 1921, Marjory Gill; one *d.* *Educ.*: Berkhamsted School; University College, Bristol; Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Exhibitioner). Secretary and General Manager first official Labour daily, Daily Citizen, 1911-15; Chairman University Socialist Federation, 1912-15; Member Executive Fabian Society, 1912; Chairman No-Conscription Fellowship, 1914-18; three times imprisoned Conscientious Objector, 1916-17; Treasurer and Chairman Independent Labour Party, 1922-26; Chairman The New Leader, 1922-26; Labour Delegate to Russia, 1920; Member Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1924-26; Director of the Daily Herald. *Publications*: Pamphlets and reprinted speeches; Conscription and Conscience; Socialism and the next Labour Government; Putting Socialism into Practice. *Recreations*: walking and gardening. *Address*: Hurtwood House, Albury, near Guildford. *T.*: Ewhurst 74. *M.*: YF 8532.

ALLEN, Edgar Johnson, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S. 1914; Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Denmark; Secretary of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and Director of the Plymouth Laboratory since 1895; President, Devonshire Association, 1916; Hansen Memorial Medal and Prize, Copenhagen, 1923; Linnean Gold Medal, 1926; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Allen. *Educ.:* Kingswood School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Berlin; University College, London. Sherbrooke Scholarship, 1900. *Publications:* various memoirs on marine biology in Proceedings Royal Society, Quarterly Journal Microscopical Science, and Journal Marine Biological Association, of which he has been editor since 1895. *Address:* The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth. *T.A.:* Laboratory, Plymouth. *Club:* Savile.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1916; retired pay, late Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 6 Sep. 1859. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).

ALLEN, Col. Edward Watts, C.B.E., Managing Director, Civil Service Supply Association; *m.* Edith Jane, *d.* of Charles Denyer, Upham, Eltham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham. *Address:* Elmhurst, Shooter's Hill, Kent. *Club:* Devonshire.

ALLEN, Edwin Hopkins, Editor of The Teachers' World since 1919; Editor of Child Education, etc.; Director of Evans Brothers, Limited; *b.* Newbury, Berks, 21 May 1878; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late D. Dillingham. *Educ.:* The British School, Newbury; Westminster Training College. Taught in primary schools, 1899-1913. Joined staff of Teachers' World as regular contributor, 1911; assistant editor, 1913; acting editor, 1915; greatly interested in teachers' professional organisations. *Publications:* The Room without a Door (story for children), 1918; Pamphlet on School Teachers' Superannuation Act, 1919; Contributions to press—daily, weekly, monthly, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, books, and newspapers. *Address:* 7 Northwick Avenue, Kenton, Harrow; Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* c/o Byromtic, Westcent, London. *T.:* Harrow 0561; Museum 5100. *M.:* MP 1144. *Club:* Devonshire.

ALLEN, E. Heron-; *see* Heron-Allen.

ALLEN, Ernest Joshua, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1871; late Director Railway Materials, Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* 17 Woodbourne Avenue, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 0823. *Clubs:* National; North Surrey Golf.

ALLEN, Sir Ernest King, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 22 Sep. 1864; 4th *s.* of late Robin Allen, formerly Secretary to the Trinity House; *m.* Florence Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Peter Gellatly, J.P., D.L., Loughton, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; entered the Public Trustee Office as Principal Clerk, 1907; Assistant Public Trustee, 1915-23; retired 1 Jan. 1924; Chairman of the Ormond Investment Co.; Director, Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Law Courts Branch); the Sumtravalle Tea Co. and other companies. *Publications:* The Stamp Duties on Sea Insurances, 1890, 1903; The Law of Corporate Executors and Trustees, 1906. *Address:* The Old White House, Byfleet Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 806. *Club:* National Liberal.

ALLEN, Frank, F.R.S.C.; First Professor of Physics, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, since 1905; *b.* Canterbury, N.B., 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Rev. John S. Allen and Charlotte M. Tuttle; *m.* 1903, Sarah Estelle (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late D. S. Harper, of New Brunswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools of N.B.; University of New Brunswick, Fredericton (B.A. 1895, with highest honours in Physics and Chemistry; Alumni gold medallist in Latin; M.A. 1897); Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. (University Scholar in Physics, 1899; M.A. 1900; President White Fellow in Physics, 1900; Ph.D. 1902); Hon. LL.D. Manitoba, 1924. Principal, High School, N.B., 1895-99; Instructor in Physics, Cornell, 1902-5; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada; Member of Council, and Chairman of University Faculty, 1910-14, University of Manitoba. *Publications:* papers on Physiological Optics and Acoustics, and on the senses of Touch, Taste, Temperature, Pain, Muscle, etc., in various scientific journals and Transactions. *Address:* 117 Harvard Avenue Crescentwood, Winnipeg. *T.:* 46190.

ALLEN, F. M.; *see* Downey, Edmund.

ALLEN, George, author and lecturer; *b.* 16 June 1866; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* Holds record for walk, Land's End to John o' Groats, 1904; dietetic and general health reformer and land reformer. Writer in various health publications. *Address:* Pontshill, nr. Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Pontshill, Lea, Herefordshire.

ALLEN, Rev. George Kendall, M.A., Headmaster The London Orphan School, Watford; *b.* 15 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Allen, Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Surrey; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen Blake. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Christ's Hospital, 1906-24; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-18. *Publication:* Selections from Tennyson. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, motoring. *Address:* London Orphan School, Watford. *T.:* Watford 8

ALLEN, George Thomas, C.M.G. 1913; I.S.O. 1904; *b.* 23 Aug. 1852. *Educ.:* Flinders School, Geelong; Melbourne University. Appointed to Treasury Department, Victoria, 1871; Accountant to the Treasury, 1895; Secretary to Treasury, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-16; Commissioner of Pensions, 1909-16; Commissioner of Maternity Allowances, 1912-16. *Address:* Harrold, Selborne Road, Kew, Melbourne, Australia.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Gerald B.; *see* Sherborne, Suffragan Bishop of.

ALLEN, Bt. Lt.-Col. Henry Isherwood, D.S.O.; p.s.c.; Brigade Major 3rd (Jhelum) Inf. Brig. since 1927; *b.* 18 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. George Cantrell Allen; *m.* 1921, Rachel Alice Houssemayne, *d.* of late Col. Woodford George Du Boulay of Cheltenham and *widow* of Captain William Haire Forster, Royal Irish Fusiliers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted North Staffordshire Regt., 1908; served European War, France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Majority, despatches five times); General Staff, War Office, 1921; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals; Student Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 48th Div., 1924-25; G.S.O.2 A.H.Q., India, 1926-27. *Recreations:* such as military life provides. *Address:* Jhelum, India.

ALLEN, Maj.-Gen. Henry Tureman, *b.* Sharpsburg, Kentucky, U.S.A., 13 April 1859; *m.* 1887, Dora Johnston, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Peekskill Military Academy, N.Y.; Georgetown College, Ky.; U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lt., 2nd Cavalry, 1882; 1st Lt., 1889; Major, A.A.G. Volunteers, 1898; Capt., 6th Cavalry, 1898; Major, 43rd U.S. Infantry Volunteers, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1901; honourably discharged volunteers' service, 1901; Major, 8th U.S. Cavalry, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1912; assigned to 11th Cavalry, 1914; Colonel, 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1917; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial University; engaged in explorations of Alaska, 1885-6; Instructor U.S. Military Academy, 1888-90; Military Attaché, Russia, 1890-5; Germany, 1897-8; in Santiago Campaign as Major and Adj.-Gen.; in Philippines as Lt.-Col. 43rd Regiment; Governor, Island of Leyte, 1901; started organisation of Philippine Con-

stabulary, 1901, as its Chief; Brig.-General and Chief of Constabulary by act of Congress, 1908; Lt.-Col., General Staff, in charge of Cavalry Section, War Dept. Washington, D.C., 1910-12; also 1913-14; served in Mexican Punitive Expedition as Lt.-Col. and Colonel, 1916-17; Organised Cavalry Brigade from 13th Cavalry Regiment at Fort Riley, Kansas, 1917; assigned as Commander 90th Division, Camp Travis, 1917; commanded 90th Division, 1917-18; 8th Army Corps at Montigny-sur-Aube, France, 1918-19; 9th Army Corps at Rogent-en-Bassigny, France, 1919; 7th Army Corps at Wittlich, Germany, 1919; American Forces in Germany at Coblenz, 1919-23; Distinguished Service Medal, Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur of France, Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Légion d'Honneur, Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold (Belgian); French Croix de Guerre with Palms, Belgian Croix de Guerre with Palms, Order Prince Danilo 1st (Plaque) and de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown (Italy). *Medallist:* Imperial Russian Geog. Soc., Mem American Geo. Soc.; Soc. of the Cincinnati, etc. *Publications:* Reconnaissance of Copper Tanana and Koyukuk Rivers, 1886; Military System of Sweden, 1895; My Rhineland Journal, 1924. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, New York; Army and Navy, Washington.

ALLEN, Herbert Stanley; Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of St. Andrews, since 1923; *b.* Bodmin, Cornwall, 29 Dec; *s.* of late Rev. R. Allen; *m.* 1907, Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. A. Macturk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Sizar). Tenth Wrangler in Mathematical Tripos, 1896; First Class in Part II., Natural Sciences Tripos, 1897; D.Sc. London; Superintendent of Blythswood Laboratory, Renfrew, 1900; Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1905; Reader in Physics, University of London and afterwards in University of Edinburgh. *Publications:* Photoelectricity; the Liberation of Electrons by Light; Text-book of Practical Physics (with H. Moore); The Quantum and its Interpretation; Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

ALLEN, Herbert Warner, C.B.E., 1920; Foreign Editor of the Morning Post; *b.* 8 March 1881; *s. s.* of Captain George Woronzow Allen, R.N.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Warwick Pemberton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Univ. Coll., Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1902; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish. Paris Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1908-14; Official Representative of the British Press on the French Front, 1915-16; accredited to French G.H.Q. for Morning Post and other London papers, 1916-17; with British Expeditionary Force in Italy and Italian Armies, 1917-18; with American Expeditionary Force in France and Germany, Aug. 1918-March 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and C.B.E. *Publications:* Celestina, Edition of Mabbe's translation; The Unbroken Line; Our Italian Front (with Captain Martin Hardie), 1920; The Wines of France, 1924; The Devil that Slumbers, 1925; Italy from End to End, 1927; The Nymph and the Satyr, 1927; articles in Cornhill Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* squash racquets, fencing. *Address:* 9 Hill Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.7; *T.:* Sloane 2463; Little Summersvere, nr. Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Pound Hill 15. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, Royal Automobile.

ALLEN, Rev. Canon Herbert William; Rector of St. Paul's, Salisbury, since 1917, and Canon of Winterbourne Earls in Salisbury Cathedral since 1925; *s.* of J. Allen, Plymouth; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Capt. T. Gordon, Inniskilling Dragoons, of Cluden Bank, Northam, N. Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Old Plymouth Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Associate of the Royal College of Organists, 1891; B.A.; T.C.D., 1894; Student of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1894-95; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Northam, N. Devon, 1895-98; St. James's Poole, Dorset, 1898-1901; Curate-in-Charge, of Broadstone, Dorset, 1901-4; Rector of S. Perrott-cum-Mosterton, 1904-17; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1917; officiating Chaplain to the Forces, Salisbury, 1918. *Recreations:* motoring and music. *Address:* St. Paul's Rectory, Salisbury. *M.:* MW 1011, MR 6467.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Morris, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; 7th Batt. Black Watch; *b.* 6 Oct. 1867. Entered Army, 1887; I.S.C. 1888; Captain, 1898; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); Zakka Khel and Mohmand expedition, 1908 (D.S.O.); retired, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Northcliffe, The Scores, St. Andrews, Fife.

ALLEN, Sir Hugh Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1926; M.A., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; Hon. D. Mus. Camb.; Hon. D.Litt., Sheffield; Hon. R.A.M.; Hon. Fellow Christ's Coll., Cambridge; Director of Royal Coll. of Music; Fellow of New Coll., Oxford; Prof. of Music in University of Oxford since 1918; Member of the Senate, Univ. of London; Conducted at Leeds Festival, 1913, 1922, 1925-1928; late Conductor of London Bach Choir and Oxford Bach Choir; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *d.* of Oliver Hall of Dedham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendrick School, Reading; Christ's College, Cambridge. Organist, St. Asaph Cathedral, 1897; Ely Cathedral, 1898; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1901-18; Director of Music, University College, Reading, 1908; Subwarden of New College, 1916; Junior Proctor, 1917. *Address:* Royal College of Music, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1160; New College, Oxford; Furzefield, Bosham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

ALLEN, Inglis, B.A.; Writer; *b.* London, 1879; 2nd *s.* of Philip F. Allen and Amy Mayhew; *m.* 1907; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Oriel College, Oxford. Wrote series of Varsity Stories in The Idler, 1899-1900; series Highways and Byways in Punch, and similar sketches in The Westminster Gazette, 1902-1904; sketches in the Bystander, Punch, Westminster Gazette, Pall Mall Magazine, London Magazine, etc. 2nd Lieut. Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Capt. R.A.F. 1919; demobilised Sep. 1919; series of sketches in the Passing Show, 1919; Sketches in Punch, 1919-28. *Publications:* A Varsity Man, 1901; A Graduate in Love, 1902; Highways and Byways, 1903; Sir 'Arry, 1913; The Dear Unfair Sex (Comedy), 1906; Stryver's Nerves (Comedy), 1909; If We Had Only Known (Comedy), 1912; A Wife in the House (one act Comedy), 1927; The Colonel's Manœuvre (one act Comedy), 1927. *Address:* Northgate House, Rottingdean, Sussex.

ALLEN, Col. Hon. Sir James; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; T.D.; Member of Legislative Council, N. Zealand, since 1927; *b.* S. Australia, 10 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1877, Mary Hill, *d.* of John Richards, Alford, Somerset; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.); Royal School of Mines. M.P. Dunedin East, 1887-90; Bruce, 1891-1920; Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1912-20; Minister of Finance and Education, 1912-15; Min. of External Affairs and Finance, 1919-20; High Comr. in London for N.Z., 1920-26. *Address:* Arana, 110 Clyde Street, Dunedin, N.Z.

See also W. H. Montgomery.

ALLEN, Rear-Admiral John Derwent, C.B. 1914; *b.* 28 Mar. 1875; *m.* 1909, Ruth, *s. d.* of late Admiral Sir George Atkinson-Willes, K.C.B. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (clasp); commanded H.M.S. Kent, battle of

Falklands, 1914 (C.B.); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Red Cottage, Townsend Av., St. Albans.

ALLEN, John Edsall, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), Principal of St. Martin's School of Art since 1892; *b.* London, 9 Dec. 1861; *s.* of David Davis Allen and Elizabeth Allen; *m.* 1893, Sara Abrahams; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school. Studied at Charterhouse School of Art; gained Scholarship at Royal College of Art; Assistant Master, Charterhouse School of Art, and Assistant Master, Camden School of Art, 1887-90; Birkbeck School of Art, 1891; Visiting Art Master, St. Martin's Middle School for Girls, Charing Cross Road, 1887-92; Visiting Art Master, Archbishop Temson's Grammar School, Leicester Square, 1888-1914; Exhibitor, R.A., etc. *Recreations:* skating, dancing, swimming, motoring, etc.; fond of all sports. *Address:* 107 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. *T.:* Regent 6184. *M.:* XW 4957.

ALLEN, John Ernest; *b.* 1872; *o. c.* of late John Allen of Highfield, Shepton Mallet; *m.* 1913, Helen Garnett, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Hirst. *Educ.:* Clifton; Wadham, Oxford, Lit. Hum. (2nd Class). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested (L.) S.W. Sussex in 1905 and 1906; Member of Balkan Committee; Hon. Secretary of British Association Committee on the Effect of the War on Credit, Currency, and Finance, 1915-22. *Publications:* County Elections, 1906; The War Debt, 1919; British War Budgets (with F. W. Hirst), 1926. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 St. Peter's Ter., Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2019. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty, All England Lawn Tennis.

See also Sir James Allen, Francis W. Hirst, W. A. Hirst.

ALLEN, Sir John Sandeman, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.P. (C.) Liverpool, West Derby Division, since 1924; J.P. City of Liverpool; *b.* Croydon, 26 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late John Sandeman Allen, of Hoylake, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Amy Spencer, of Christchurch, N.Z.; five *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, J. Margaret, *d.* of late David Henry Roberts, of Beddington, Surrey. *Educ.:* Brighton, Edinburgh, Germany. Entered Marine Insurance, 1882; Secretary of the Union Marine Insurance Company, 1892; General Manager, 1908; subsequently Vice-Chairman; retired, 1921; was Chairman of Liverpool Salvage Association, Chairman of Liverpool Underwriters Association, Chairman Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, 1922-26; Lecturer on Foreign Trade, Liverpool University, 1923-24; and was member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register; Member of Council of International Chamber of Commerce, and Chairman of Transport Section at H.Q., Paris; is a member of the Executive Committee of The Pilgrims, the Royal Colonial Institute (Chairman), Joint East Africa (Advisory) Board (Vice-Chairman), and the Association of British Chambers of Commerce (Hon. Secretary); member of Liverpool City Council, Liverpool University Council: Vice-President W. Lancs Association for Mental Welfare (Chmn. 1924-27). *Publications:* papers on Foreign Trade, Marine Insurance, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 178 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool; *T.:* Royal Liverpool 888; 196 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Franklin 6212. *Clubs:* Carlton, Thatched House; Exchange, University, Conservative, Liverpool; Wallasey Golf.

See also Ellis Nuttall.

ALLEN, Colonel John Woolley, C.M.G. 1916; Colonel Special Reserve of Officers, late 4th Batt. The King's (S.L.); *b.* 6 Mar. 1865; *s.* of late Sir Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1893, Elfrida Margaret Frances, *o. d.* of late C. G. Hayward; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University (B.A. 1886). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 236 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ALLEN, Colonel Newton Seymour, D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1857; *y. s.* of Seymour Allen, Cresselly, Pembroke, and Lady Catherine, *d.* of 4th Earl of Portsmouth; *m.* 1912, Gladys Sybell Eveleyn, *e. d.* of Col. R. B. Mirehouse, C.M.G., The Hall, Angle, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered 38th South Staffordshire Regt., 1876; commanded 2nd Batt., 1899-1903; served Nile Expedition for relief of General Gordon; present at action of Kirbekhan; Egypt immediately after bombardment of Alexandria; retired from Army, 1904; G.S.O.2, 4 Aug. 1914-Oct. 1916; High Sheriff Pembrokeshire, 1919. *Address:* Paskeston, Pembroke; 18 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1975. *M.:* DE 696. *Clubs:* Travellers', Naval and Military.

ALLEN, Oswald Coleman, C.B.E.; Principal Clerk, Ministry of Labour; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 13 April 1887. Appointed Board of Trade, 1912; Officer Crown of Italy; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* Ministry of Labour, London. *Clubs:* Reform; Union Interalliée, Paris.

ALLEN, Percy Stafford, M.A.; D.Litt.; President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1924; *b.* 7 July 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Allen of Chislehurst; *m.* 1898, Helen Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Arthur John Allen of Chislehurst. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1893; Professor of History, Government College, Lahore, 1897-1901; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1908-1924; Librarian, 1915-24; Sub-Warden, 1919-1921; Dean, 1920-22; Hon. Fellow, 1925; Curator of Bodleian Library, 1913; Curator of Indian Institute, 1914-25; Foreign Member of the Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde, Leiden, 1909, and of the Prov. Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 1922; Hon. Member of Soc. des Bibliophiles Anversois, 1922, and of the Historisch Genootschap, Utrecht, 1925; Hon. D.Litt. Leiden, 1922, and Louvain, 1927; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1927; F.B.A., 1923. *Publications:* Opus Epistolarum Des. Erasmi Roterodami, vols. i.-vii., 1906-28, with H. M. Allen; Selections from Erasmus, 1908, 1918; The Age of Erasmus, 1914. *Recreations:* travelling and bicycling. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

ALLEN, Raymond Cecil, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.G.S., A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Capt. Charles Frederick Allen, Kinsale; *m.* 1917, Florette Arundell, *d.* of late Rev. A. Leakey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland; Queen's College, Cork. Assistant engineer London County Council Water Supply and Main Drainage, 1895-1900; Chief Surveyor, Uganda, 1900; Land Officer, Director of Surveys, Commissioner of Mines, Uganda, 1905-20; in charge of Crown Forests, 1905-7; Registrar of Titles, 1908-20; Director of Surveys, Land Officer, and Controller of Mines, Tanganyika Territory, 1920-24, when retired. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Seymour, D.S.O. 1919; Staff in India; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Col. Francis Seymour Allen, 74 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10; *m.* 1916, Mary Florence, *d.* of E. Croker Walsh, St. Oswald's, Tenby. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Hampshire Regiment. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALLEN, Richard William, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; High Sheriff for the County of Bedford, 1921; Chairman of W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., Bedford; *m.* Geraldine Agnew, *d.* of William Joseph Fedden, Clifton, Bristol; two *d.* Member of the Institution of Civil En-

gineers; President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, of Marine Engineers, and of Iron and Steel; Associate Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute; African Society; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society; Member of the Japan Society. *Publication:* The Air Supply to Boiler Rooms for Modern Ships of War (2nd edition). *Address:* Hurst Grove, Bedford; Redcroft, St. Albans, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, 18St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

ALLEN, Ronald Wilberforce, M.P. (L.) South Leicester, 1923-24; *b.* Stamford Hill, 24 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Rev. William H. Allen, Wesleyan minister; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scarborough College; University of London (King's College); B.A. (Lond.), 1910. Admitted Solicitor, 1913; senior partner Wilberforce Allen & Bryant, 188 Strand, W.C.2, 102 Cheapside, E.C.2, and 145 Moorgate, E.C.2; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. during War; Member of St. Albans City Council, 1920-23; contested S. Leicester, 1922; Liberal candidate for North Oxfordshire; Lecturer on Literary and Economic Subjects. *Publications:* Methodism and Modern World Problems; occasional contributor to various periodicals. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 14 Dunstan Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3272, Central 4907, London Wall 8118. *M.:* YU 8319. *Club:* National Liberal.

ALLEN, Colonel Stephen Shepherd, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; N.Z. Infantry; Administrator of Western Samoa since 1928; *b.* 1882; *y. surv. s.* of late Wm. S. Allen, M.P.; *m.* 1918, Mary Isobel Hay, *d.* of A. L. Foster, Auckland, N.Z. *Educ.:* Privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925-28. *Address:* La Signy Farm, Morrinsville, New Zealand; Government House, Vailima, Apia, Samoa. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ALLEN, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Vice-Chairman Co-operative Wholesale Society; Chairman, Co-operative Insurance Society; Chairman, New Zealand Produce Association; Chairman, Parliamentary Committee, Co-operative Congress; Executive, International Co-operative Alliance; *b.* Abertillery, Monmouth, 6 Feb. 1864. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edward VII. Avenue, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 3594. *Club:* National Liberal.

ALLEN, Sir Walter Macarthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1920; Chief Staff Officer Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, 1925; Commandant-in-Chief since 1926; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Sir Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1896, Pearl, *d.* of Edward Lamb, formerly Minister for Lands, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Assist. Staff Officer Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; Director of Supplies, 1915-17; Staff Officer, 1918-24; O.B.E. 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 10 Onslow Crescent, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

ALLEN, William, J.P. for Staffs; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Ludlow since 1928; *b.* 1870; *m.* Jeannette, *d.* of John Hall, 1893; one *s.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; M.P. (R.) Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1892-1900; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing; served in South Africa, March 1900 to Sept. 1901, as Captain with South Australian Mounted Rifles; Military Representative Islington, Jan. 1916-Mar. 1917; Food Campaign, first National War Savings Committee, March 1917-Aug. 1918; Head of Agricultural Branch Ministry of National Service, Nov. 1917-Jan. 1919. *Address:* Woodhead Hall, near Cheadle; 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 418. *Clubs:* Sports, St. Stephen's, Royal Aero.

ALLEN, Major William Barnsley, V.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.B., Ch.B., late R.A.M.C.; *o. s.* of Percy Allen of Scarborough and Edith Barnsley; *b.* Sheffield, 8 June 1892; *m.* 1916, Mary Young Mercer, Grinsborough; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's College, Worksop; Sheffield University (Gold Medal, 1913, M.B. and Ch.B., Kaye Scholarship, and 3 bronze medals, second-class honours). Entered Army, 8 Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded three times, despatches, M.C. and bar, V.C., D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* 1 Pownall Gardens, Hounslow.

ALLEN, William Edward David, Chairman of David Allen & Sons, Ltd., and of the David Allen Advertising Agency, Ltd., and a Director of David Allen & Sons Billposting Co., Ltd., and David Allen & Sons Theatres (1925), Ltd.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1901; *e.s.* of late William Edward Allen and Sarah Collett Grahame, of Commonwood House, near Chipperfield, Herts, and *g.s.* of late David Allen, J.P., Belfast; *m.* 1922, Lady Phyllis Edith King, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Has travelled extensively; contested Tyrone-Fermanagh, 1922; Member of the Ulster Unionist Council since 1923; F.R.G.S., etc. *Publications:* The Turks in Europe, 1919; the Caucasus, in Nations of To-day, 1923; Bēled-es-Sība: Sketches and Essays of Travel and History, 1925. *Address:* 29 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4883. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bucks; Union, Belfast.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Sir William (James), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; D.S.O. 1918; 16th Royal Irish Rifles; Linen Manufacturer; M.P. (U.) North Armagh, 1917-22, Co. Armagh since 1922; *b.* Oct. 1870; *s.* of Joseph and Catherine Allen; *m.* 1892, Maria, *e. d.* of late John Ross; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan College. J.P. Co. Armagh; D.L.; D.G.M. Grand Orange Lodge, Ireland; joined army, 14 Nov. 1914; Major, Sep. 1916; served in France, 1 Oct. 1915 (despatches four times, Chevalier Legion of Honour, D.S.O.). *Address:* Linwinny House, Lurgan, Co. Armagh. *Club:* Constitutional.

ALLEN, Rev. Canon Willoughby Charles, Rector of Saham Toney, Norfolk, since 1922; late Chaplain-Fellow, Lect. in Theology and in Hebrew at Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; *m.* Catherine Ellen, *d.* of W. F. Green, of Wroxham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (Hasker Scholar); 1st class Hon. Theol. 1890; 1st class Oriental Studies, 1892; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1890; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1892; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1892; Prin. of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1908-15; Archdeacon of Manchester, 1909-16; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1916-20; Rector of Chorley, 1916-22; Public Examiner in Hon. Theol. 1898-1900, 1904-1906; in Oriental Studies, 1902; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-8; Junior Proctor, Oxford, 1907-8; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1908. *Publications:* St. Matthew in International Critical Commentary; St. Mark in Oxford Church Biblical Commentary; The Christian Hope; (with L. W. Grensted) Introduction to Books of New Testament; Contributor to Dictionary of Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and to Contentio Veritatis, 1902. *Address:* Saham Rectory, Watton, Norfolk.

ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1918; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1913, Ursula Mary, *d.* of late Francis Allen, J.P., of Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address:* Beach Lodge, Littlehampton. *Club:* Reform.

ALLENBY, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Megiddo, and of Felixstowe, **Field-Marshal Sir**

Edmund (Henry Hynman) Allenby; G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1902; Colonel 1st Life Guards and 5th Lancers; Gold Stick in Waiting; *b.* 23 Apr. 1861; *s.* of Hynman Allenby; *m.* 1896, Adelaide Mabel, *d.* of H. E. Chapman, Donhead House, Salisbury; one *s.* [Horace Michael Hynman, Lieut. R.H.A., killed in action, July 1917]. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Inniskilling Dragoons; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (with Inniskilling Dragoons); Zululand, 1888; Adjutant Inniskilling Dragoons, 1889-93; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, C.B.); commanded 5th Royal Irish Lancers, 1902-5; 4th Cavalry Brigade to 1910; Inspector of Cavalry, 1910-14; served European War, in Command of Cavalry, 1914; in Command of Fifth Army Corps, 1915; in Command of Third Army, 1915-17 (despatches, K.C.B., prom. Lt.-Gen. and Gen., Grand Officer Legion of Honour); Commander-in-Chief Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; throughout Palestine Campaign (F.-M. and Viscount); High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919-25; Captain of Deal Castle, 1925-26; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Cordons, White Eagle (Serbia), Redeemer (Greece), Crown Rumania, Nahda (Hedjaz), Striped Tiger (China); Rising Sun with Paulownia flower (Japan); Mohamed Mohamed Ali (Egypt) and Sardar-i-ala (Afghanistan); First Class Order of Michael the Brave (Rumania); Grand Officer of Order of Leopold (Belgium), and of Savoy (Italy); American Distinguished Service Medal; Croix de Guerre of Belgium and of France; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Toronto; Livingstone Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Society of Scotland. *Heir:* (in special remainder) *b.* Capt. Frederick Claude H. Allenby, R.N., C.B.E., *q.v.* *Address:* 24 Wetherby Gardens, S.W. 5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALLENBY, Captain Frederick Claude Hynman, C.B.E., 1920; R.N.; *b.* Felixstowe, 21 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Hynman Allenby and Catherine, *d.* of Rev. T. Cane of Brackenhurst, Notts; *m.* Edith Mabel, *d.* of J. M. Jaffray of Stydd House, Lyndhurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* private school; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in H.M.S. Alexandra at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; served in Royal Yacht, 1887; retired, 1909. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Loanend, Berwick-on-Tweed. *T.:* Paxton 11. *T.A.:* Horncliffe. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALLENBY, Admiral Reginald Arthur, R.N.; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 4 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Major R. Allenby, J.P., York; *m.* 1896, Nina J.., *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hugh Shaw, V.C., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1875; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1902; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Naval Attaché to the Courts of Denmark, Germany, and Holland, at Berlin, 1903-6; retired, 1915; served European War as Lt.-Col. on Embarkation Staff, Principal Naval Transport Officer in Egypt, and latterly in convoy duties afloat; Vice-Adm. retired, 1918; Adm. retired, 1921. *Address:* The Beacon, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Shanklin 83.

ALLENDALE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, **Wentworth Henry Canning Blackett Beaumont;** Baron (*cr.* 1906); M.C.; Captain late 2nd Life Guards, 1915-22; Major, Northumberland (Huss.) Yeo., 1923; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Alexandrina Louisa Maud (Aline) Vane-Tempest, *d.* of 5th Marquess of Londonderry; *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1921, Violet, *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1911. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Wentworth Hubert Charles Beaumont, *b.* 12 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Dilston, Corbridge-on-Tyne; Bretton Park, Wakefield. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's, Turf.

See also Viscount Ebrington, Baron Poltimore.

ALLERTON, 3rd Baron, of Chapel Allerton, *cr.* 1902, **George William Lawies Jackson,** late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 July 1903; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Katherine Louisa, *y. d.* of W. W. Wickham, J.P., of Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1926, Joyce, *o. c.* of late J. R. Hatfeild, Thorp Arch Hall, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Lawies Jackson, *b.* 23 March 1928. *Address:* Thorp Arch Hall, Boston Spa, Yorks. *T.:* Boston Spa 13. *Clubs:* Guards', Bucks.

See also A. P. Beddard, Sir A. Brocklebank.

ALLERTON, Mark; *see* Cameron, W. E.

ALLEYNE, Sir John (Meynell), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1769; D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; Commander, R.N.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Reynold Alleyne, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Susanna, *d.* of late John Meynell of Meynell Langley, Derbyshire; *S.* grandfather, 1912; *m.* 1920, Alice Violet, *d.* of late James Campbell, and Mrs. Campbell, 12 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War; was navigator of H.M.S. Vindictive when sunk to block Ostend Harbour, May 1918 (severely wounded). *Heir:* *s.* John Olpherts Campbell, *b.* 18 Jan. 1928. *Address:* 27 Drayton Court, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 3626. *Club:* United Service.

ALLFREY, Major Edward Mortimer, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of Walter Mortimer Allfrey, of Farley Castle, Swallowfield, Reading; *m.* 1925, Ellen Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. E. Huggins, Hare Hatch House, Twyford, Berks. Formerly Major Royal Berkshire Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ALLFREY, Lt.-Col. H. I. R., D.S.O.; M.C.; *s.* of late Colonel Irving Allfrey; *m.* Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Arthur Chamberlayne Chichester, of Gipsy Hill, Devon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army from the Militia, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Bn. Somerset Light Infantry (P.A.). *Club:* United Service.

ALLGOOD, A. M., Land Agent; *b.* 1866; 6th *surv. s.* of late Rev. J. Allgood; *m.* 1910, Margaretta, *e. d.* of W. Murray, M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge; abroad. *Address:* Walwick Grange, Humshaugh-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *T.:* Humshaugh 18.

ALLGOOD, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Loraine, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.R.C.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. J. Allgood, of Nunwick, Humshaugh, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Sophia Beryl Sheila, *d.* of late Col. J. H. G. Holroyd Smyth, C.M.G., and Lady Harriette Holroyd Smyth of Ballynatray, Youghal, co. Waterford. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma Expedition, 1891-92; South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, pay, 1925. *Address:* Charlcot, Bedale, Yorkshire.

ALLHUSEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired pay, 9th Lancers; Lovat Scouts; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Christian Allhusen, Stoke Court, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Enid, *d.* of late Comdr. Harold W. Swithinbank; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Gallipoli, Egypt and France), 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* pig-sticking (Kadir Cup, Hog Hunters' Cup, 1899), hunting, polo, fishing. *Address:* Fulmer House, Fulmer, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, White's, Cavalry.

ALLIN, Samuel John Henry Wallis, C.B.E. 1918; F.I.A.; Secretary Government Actuary's Department since 1919; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Aishton (*decd.*), *d.* of A. P. Dunstan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School. Actuary National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1912-19. *Address:* Monabeg, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent.

ALLISON, Rev. David, Hon. Canon of Ripon. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Vicar of St. James', Leeds, and St. Jude's, Wolverhampton. *Address:* Christ Church Parsonage, Mentone, France.

ALLISON, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.A. (St. Andrews), LL.B. (Edinburgh); Solicitor in Dundee; Lecturer in Scots Law, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1928, and one of the Board of Examiners under the Law Agents (Scotland) Acts 1912-28; *b.* 27 April 1865; *s.* of Matthew Allison, Dundee; *m.* 1897, Kate Constable, *d.* of Peter Young, Dundee; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Graduated in Arts at St. Andrews (M.A.), 1884, and in Law at Edinburgh (LL.B. with distinction), 1888; qualified as Law Agent, 1888; commenced practice of profession of solicitor at Dundee, 1888; Searcher of the Burgh Register of Sasines, Dundee, 1893; Burgh Prosecutor of Newport, 1893; is Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Dundee District of Scotland under the Unemployment Insurance Acts; Dean of the Faculty of Procurators and Solicitors in Dundee, 1925-27; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire, 1926; acted as Chairman of the Local Munitions Tribunal for the Dundee District of Scotland during the war. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Craiglea, East Newport, Fife. *T.:* Dundee 3932; Newport, Fife, 189. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALLISON, John William, A.R.C.A. Lond.; H.M. Inspector of Schools of Art; retired; formerly Headmaster, Putney and Penzance Schools of Art; Principal, Portsmouth Municipal School of Art and Director of Art Studies to the Higher Education Committee of the County Borough of Portsmouth, and for several years an Assistant Examiner in Art to the Board of Education; Ex-Member of the Royal Society of British Artists; the Royal Society of Arts; Institute of Designers and Fellow of the National Society of Art Masters; Exhibitor Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; appointed by the Board of Education, Teacher Assessor on the Examining Committee in Painting, 1918. *Address:* 56 Wellington Road, Bridlington, Yorks.

ALLISON, Sir Richard John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.I.B.A. 1919; Chief Architect H.M. Office of Works, 1920; *b.* 8 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Charles Allison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Choir School. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1889; employed on temporary Architectural staff for 12 years; Assistant Architect, 1901; Architect, 1911; Principal Architect, 1914 (Art and Science Buildings, Diplomatic and Consular Buildings, etc.). *Works:* New Science Museum, South Kensington; H.M. New Stationery Office; British Legations, Stockholm, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 63 Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.A.:* Travaux Parl., London. *T.:* Victoria 9160.

ALLMAND, Arthur John, M.C., F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, since 1919; *b.* Wrexham, 1885; *s.* of Frank Allmand, Wrexham; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of Leonor Malicorne, St. Lô and St. Mandé, France; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Technical High Schools of Karlsruhe and Dresden. D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1910; studied in Germany, 1910-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, University of Liverpool, 1913; served European War, 1915-19; finally Major and Chemical Adviser successively to Fourth and Second Army H.Q. (M.C.). *Publications:* Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry, 1912, revised edition, 1925; Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, W.C.

ALLOM, Sir Charles Carrick, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Principal of White, Allom & Co., contractors to Admiralty and War Office for High Explosive Shells; architectural contractors, London and New York; Partner in Gosport Aircraft Company; Member of Board of Education's Advisory Committee on Art Education; Local Government Board Buildings Committee and Reconstruction Council; Council Empire Exhibition, 1923; Council Yacht Racing Association; Commodore Royal London Yacht Club; *b.* 16 June 1865; *s.* of Arthur Allom, architect; *g.s.* of two painters, Thomas Allom and Thomas Carrick; *m.* Laura, *d.* of Albert Tatham, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Isleworth; Royal College of Art; France; Italy; President Boat-racing Association; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Member of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Member of Shorthorn Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman Executive Council Industrial Peace Union; Council of Faculty of Architects; Vice-President Middlesex Rugby Union; Board of Control World's Sculling Championship; owner of Mulcaster herd of pedigree shorthorns; owner of yacht. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, shooting. *Address:* Fairlawn, Totteridge, N.20. *T.:* Barnet 19. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Dorset Yacht; Royal Harwich Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht; British Sportsman's; Oxhey Golf; Totteridge Golf; Old Ford Manor Golf.

ALLPORT, Alfred, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; Hon. Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Skin and Genito-urinary Diseases; Major R.A.M.C.V. late attached R.A.M.C. Military Hospital, Rochester Row; *b.* Brixton, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Franklin Thomas Allport; *m.* 1st, Edith Blanche Eicke, *d.* of late R. H. Fry; one *d.*; 2nd, Madeline Annie, *d.* of late Charles Price; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London International College, Isleworth; Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* articles to the medical journals. *Recreations:* rowing, boxing, football (Rugby International, 1891-2-3). *Address:* 55 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3847. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ALLSOPP, family name of **Baron Hindlip.**

ALLSOPP, Hon. Alfred Percy, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1861; 7th *s.* of 1st Baron Hindlip and Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. Tongue, Comberford Hall, Tamworth; *m.* 1890, Lilian Maud, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Chesshire. M.P. (U.) Taunton, 1887-95; Mayor of Worcester, 1892-93, 1894-95, and 1909-10. *Address:* 9 Walpole Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

ALLSOPP, Hon. Charles Samuel Victor; *b.* 5 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Hindlip. *Address:* Hindlip Hall, Worcester.

ALLSOPP, Hon. Frederic Ernest; *b.* 1857; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Hindlip. Late Capt. R.A.; served Afghan War, 1879-81 (despatches, medal and two clasps); Snakin Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp); Burma Campaign, 1886-7 (despatches, medal and clasp).

ALLWORTHY, Rev. Thomas Bateson, M.A., B.D.; Rector of St. Mary-at-Stoke, Ipswich, since 1924; *b.* 18 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Edward and Anna Allworthy of Belfast; *m.* 1912, Agnes, *d.* of James Medland and Priscilla Taylor of Manchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate of St. Helen, Auckland, 1902-6; Holy Trinity, Hurdsfield, 1906-7; Licensed preacher, Diocese Manchester, 1907-8; Founder and First Warden of St. Anselm's Hostel, Manchester, 1908-14; Vicar of Martin, Lincoln, 1914-15; Director Religious Education in Diocese of Ely, 1915-24; Chaplain, Girton College, Cambridge, 1917-1924. *Publication:*

Women in the Apostolic Church, 1917. *Address:* St. Mary Stoke Rectory, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2756. *M.:* ER 5262.

ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Anna; artist; *d.* of late Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A., and *d.* of G. Napoleon Epps, M.R.C.S.; 2nd medal Paris Exhibition, 1889. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, St. John's Wood Branch.

ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Laurence, C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Sir L. Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A. *Publications:* Love's Martyr, The Wings of Icarus (novels); The Crucifix (tales); Realms of Unknown Kings (poems); The Fate Spinner (novel), 1900; The Herb o' Grace, 1901-2 (essays); Songs of Womanhood (poems), 1903; Four Plays, 1905; Tales from My Garden, 1906; Readings in the United States on the Meaning of Happiness, etc., 1907-8; The Meaning of Happiness, and A Few Lyrics, 1909; A Gleaner's Sheaf (poems), 1927; translations: Pelléas and Mélisande, The Sightless (Maeterlinck); Chopin (Paderewski); Joint-Founder with I. J. Paderewski of Polish Victims Relief Fund, 1915. *Address:* St. Luke's Cottage, Wittersham, Kent.

ALMOND, Hon. Col. Rev. John Macpherson, M.A., D.C.L., C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Montreal, since 1904; Director of Chaplain Services, Canadian Local Forces; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Nellie Estella Brewer. *Educ.:* Bishop's University, Lennoxville. Ordained, 1896; S.P.G. Missionary, Labrador, 1896-98; Travelling Missionary, Quebec, 1898-99; Chaplain with 1st Canadian Contingent to S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Curate of Quebec Cathedral, 1901-2; Missionary at Grande Mère, 1901-4; with Canadian Contingent in France during European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 299 Marlowe Avenue, Montreal.

ALNESS, Lord; Rt. Hon. Robert Munro, P.C. 1918; K.C.; Lord Justice-Clerk since 1922; and took his seat on the Bench with the judicial title of Lord Alness; *b.* 28 May 1868; *s.* of a Ross-shire Free Church minister; M.A., LL.B., LL.D. 1919; F.E.I.S. 1919; Edinburgh University; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Gwladys (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Rev. Llewellyn Evans, The Parsonage, Peebles; 2nd, 1921, Olga Marie, *o. d.* of J. G. Grumler, Woodgarth, Kent Avenue, Harrogate. Counsel to Inland Revenue, Advocate-Depute, and Lord Advocate in succession, 1913; Secretary for Scotland 1916-22; M.P. (L.) Wick Burghs, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1918, and (Co.L.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, Dec. 1918-22; Hon. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Freeman of the City of Edinburgh. *Address:* Abden House, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; New, Edinburgh.

ALSOP, J. J., R.B.A.; *m.* 1917, Julia, A.R.E., *d.* of late Rev. A. Clutterbuck. Art education in Glasgow and Paris; winner of the Haldane travelling scholarship; Pictures exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and many other exhibitions. *Address:* The Studios, Station Road, Harpenden, Herts.

ALSTEAD, Robert, J.P.; *b.* Wigan, 1873; *m.* 1896; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wigan. Founder of Robert Alstead, Ltd., woollen manufacturer, Wigan; Member Wigan Town Council since 1913; Member Wigan Education Authority; contested (L.) Wigan, 1918; Altrincham, 1922 and 1923; M.P. (L.) Altrincham, 1923-24; Mayor of Wigan, 1926-27. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 19 Upper Dicconson Street, Wigan.

ALSTON, Alexander Rowland, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1917-18; *b.* 2 July 1868; *s. s.* of late Sir Francis B. Alston, K.C.M.G., and Emily, *s. d.* of late Bridges Taylor, of H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *g.s.* of Rowland Alston of Pishiobury, Herts, M.P. for Herts, 1835; *m.* Muriel, *s d.* of Rev. Canon Blundell, Rector of Halsall, Lancs, and Adelaide, *d.* of late Sir Francis Astley, Bart.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Has travelled extensively; J.P. Bedfordshire, 1908; member of the Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee; on the Licensing Committee for the County of Bedfordshire since 1905; member of H.M.'s Prison Visiting Committee, Bedford; member of County Probation Committee, Bedfordshire; Visitor of Licensed Houses under Lunacy Act 1890, and Institutions under Mental Deficiency Act 1913; F.R.G.S.; Past Master No. 6 Lodge of Friendship; a Past Grand Steward of England; Donor of Colours to 5th Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment, 1912. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing and farming. *Heir:* Edward Rowland Milles Alston, late Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 1902. *Address:* The Tofte, Sharnbrook, Beds. *T. A.:* Sharnbrook. *T.:* Sharnbrook 2. *M.:* LL 3955. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough, M.C.C.; County, Bedford.

ALSTON, Capt. Alfred Gilmore, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 1868. Lieut. 1895; served China, 1901 (despatches, Order of the Nile) *Address:* Arklow, Summerdown Road, Eastbourne.

ALSTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Beilby Francis, P.C. 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; Ambassador to Brazil since 1925; *b.* 8 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Francis Alston, K.C.M.G., formerly of the Foreign Office; *m.* Hilda, C.B.E., *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Robert Gream; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately and abroad. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1890; Acting 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service at Copenhagen, 1895; Secretary to British Plenipotentiaries at Paris Copyright Conference, 1896; Acting 2nd Secretary and Chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Aires, 1896-97; Secretary to British Representatives at Sugar Conferences at Brussels, 1898, 1901, and 1902; attached to Foreign Representatives at Coronation of King Edward VII., 1902; attached to Prince Tsaisûan of China on his mission to England, 1909; and to Prince Tsai-Chen, representative of the Emperor of China at the Coronation of King George V., 1911; in attendance on Prince and Princess Alexander of Teck at the Coronation of King Vajiravudh of Siam at Bangkok, December 1911; Councillor of H.M. Legation, 1911-12, and Chargé d'Affaires, at Peking, 1913, 1916-17; Deputy High Commissioner Siberia, 1918-19; Minister Plenipotentiary Tokyo, 1919-20; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China, 1920-22; Minister to the Argentine Republic and Paraguay, 1923-25. Foreign Orders—Grand Cross of Double Dragon of China, 1909; Commander of White Elephant of Siam, 1911. *Address:* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

ALSTON, Sir Charles Ross, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Barrister; *b.* Trinidad, West Indies, 1862; *m.* 1890, Frances Carr Howard; one *s.* [Claude Alston, killed at Ypres, 1914] two *d* Has practised in India since 1885; appeared as counsel for the Government of India in several important prosecutions. *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

ALSTON, Colonel Francis (George), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel commanding Scots Guards since 1927; *b.* 19 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir Francis Alston, K.C.M.G., of the Foreign Office; *m.* Antoinette Tarn; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; abroad. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1900; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold); on London District Staff, 1911-14 and Dec. 1918-June 1920; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1927-28. *Address:* 4 Chester Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7111. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

ALSTON, Captain Hubert George, C.B. 1918; R.N.; Ministry of Pensions; *b.*

15 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. George Alston, Studland, Dorset; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *e. d.* of William Crabbe, Hove; one *d. Educ.:* St. Edwards, Oxford; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieut. Royal Navy, 1895; served European War (despatches, C.B.); Captain, 1919 (retired). *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Broome Cottage, West Town, Somerset. *T.A.:* West Town, Somerset.

ALSTON, Leonard; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge; *b.* Australia, 1875. Ihrice Univ. prizeman, Camb.; Deputy Prof. of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, 1904-5; Litt.D., Melbourne, 1908. *Publications:* Modern Constitutions in Outline, 1905; The Obligation of Obedience to the Law of the State, 1905; Stoic and Christian in the Second Century, 1906; Sir Thomas Smith's De Republica Anglorum, 1906; The White Man's Work in Asia and Africa, 1907; Education and Citizenship in India, 1910; Elements of Indian Taxation, 1910; How it All Fits Together, 1920. *Address:* 38 Parkside, Cambridge.

ALSTON, Maj. Llewellyn, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Welch Fusiliers; *o. s.* of Mr. Alston, Witley Lodge, Uphatherley, Glos.; *m.* 1926, Ivetta, *o. d.* of Dr. Saunders, Pembroke Dock. *Address:* c/o Mr. Alston, Witley Lodge, Uphatherley, Glos.

ALSTON, Rowland Crewe, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Crewe Alston, and 1st wife, Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Hugh Speke, Dowlish Wake, Somerset; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1882, Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Richard Alison Johnson, J.P., Woolton House, Lancaster; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Brighton; St. Peter's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1877). Lord of the Manor of Odell; Patron of one living. *Heir:* *s.* Rowland [late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late C. G. Pym]. *Address:* Odell Castle, near Bedford. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Wellington.

ALTAMONT, Earl of, Ulick de Burgh Browne; M.C.; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo, *q.v.*; *b.* 30 March 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Captain 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys; retired, 1928; served European War, 1917-18 (M.C.). *Address:* 7 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1.

ALTHAM, Captain Edward, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired list, 1922; Secretary, Editor and Chief Executive Officer, Royal United Service Institution; *b.* 7 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir E. A. Altham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Joyce E. M., *o. d.* of Louis H. M. and Edith A. Dick, 44 Holland Street, Kensington, W. Served European War; commanded H.M.S. General Craufurd at Zeebrugge-Ostend operations; commanded H.M.S. Attentive at bombardment and capture of forts on Modyuski Island, North Russia; Senior Naval Officer Archangel River Expeditions, 1918-19 (naval despatches seven times, military despatches three times, C.B., Officier of Legion d'honneur, Order of St. Vladimir of Russia). *Publications:* Numerous articles on Imperial Defence, Naval Strategy and Tactics. *Club:* United Service.

ALTHAM, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1901; C.B. 1904; Colonel, The Royal Scots; retired pay; *b.* Wilton, Somerset, 13 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of Major W. S. Altham, late 83rd Foot, of Timbercombe, Bridgwater, and Henrietta, *d.* of Mr. Moulton-Barrett of Hope End, Herefordshire; *m.* 1880, Georgina Emily, *d.* of W. Macpherson Nicol of Inverness; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1876 (The Royal Scots); passed Staff College, 1900; Intelligence Division, War Office, 1897-99 and 1900-04; General Staff, South Africa, 1906-8; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; S. Africa, 1899-1900, as A.A.G. for Intelligence (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, promoted Lieut.-Col.); European War in charge Administration Southern Command, 1914; I.G.C. Dardanelles, 1915; I.G.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; Q.M.G. in India, 1917-19 (despatches seven times, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., prom. Lt.-Gen., Grand Cross, White Eagle, Serbia, Grand Cross, Sacred Treasure, Japan). *Publication:* The Principles of War, 1914. *Address:* 7 Kingsgate Street, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

ALTHAM, Harry Surtees, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Master, Winchester College; *b.* 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, *q.v.*; *m.* Alision Livingstone-Learmonth, of Cadlington, Horndean, Hants; one *d. Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Oxon. Winchester College, May 1913-Aug. 1914; 60th Rifles, Aug. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* A History of Cricket, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The College, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 518. *Clubs:* Public Schools, M.C.C.

ALTHORP, Viscount; *e. s.* of 7th Earl Spencer; *b.* 24 Jan. 1924.

ALTY, Thomas, D.Sc. (Liv.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F. Inst. P.; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, since 1925; *b.* 30 Sep. 1899; *s.* of James Alty, Rufford, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Stella West, *d.* of W. Harris, solicitor, Liverpool; no *c. Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Oliver Lodge Fellow, 1921-22, 1922-23); University of Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of Durham, 1924-25. *Publications:* Scientific Papers. *Address:* The University, Saskatoon, Canada.

ALVAREZ, Justin Charles William, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1908; retired on a pension, 1913; H.M. Consul-General for Tripoli of Barbary, 1904-13; *b.* 13 May 1859; *s.* of late Professor William Thomas Alvarez; *m.* 1884, Mary Pangiris, *d.* of late Hon. George Pangiris, Efendy Judge of Appeal and Member of Patriarchal Council, Constantinople, Mayor of Prinkipo. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, and by his father. F.R.A.S. 1904; for 9 months in 1912 in charge of Consulate, Trebizond; independent candidate for the Senate of Malta, 1921; Student, Dragoman, 1877; Assistant, 1880; Vice-Consul and Interpreter, Constantinople, 1885; Consul, Benghazy, 1890; Judicial Reform Commissioner in Crete, 1896; Vice-Consul of Spain at Benghazy, 1898; Senior Censor for Oriental Languages. *Address:* Villa Bonici, Prince of Wales Road, Sliema, Malta. *Clubs:* Union, Constitutional, Malta.

ALVES, Duncan Elliott; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1870; *s.* of John Alves, civil engineer, of Dunedin, N.Z., and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1911, Hazel Olive, *y. d.* of James Wilson, Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* privately. Founder of Imperial Scheme for securing and building up oil position and reserves of oil for British naval and national purposes; deeply interested in assisting in creating entente between Great Britain and Latin America; assisted in foundation of a Chair of Oil Technology at Birmingham University; presented Gribble's Royal Academy Picture Our Golden Argosies to the Federal Council Chamber of the Australian Commonwealth Government; presented Gribble's Royal Academy Picture of Nelson's First Prize to the Royal Naval Hospital, Greenwich; created by the President of Venezuela member of the 3rd and 4th classes of the Order of Bolivar; Mayor of Carnarvon, 1926-27. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, and cattle breeding; keenly interested in agricultural matters and questions of reciprocity between landlord and tenant; President and Patron numerous Associations in Carnarvonshire, Sussex, and Kent. *Address:* Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1; Bryn Bras Castle, Carnarvonshire; *T.:* Llanberis 5; The Braes, Tunbridge Wells; *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 663. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, Wellington; Royal Welsh Yacht.

ALVES, Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. Henry Malcolm Jerome, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* Woolwich, 1 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late Colonel J. M. Alves, R.A., and Mrs. Alves, Hurstpierpoint; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Maud, *widow* of late Major H. N. Kelly, 33rd Punjabis, and *d.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I., and Lady Ismay, Ootacamund; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. First commission from Militia to R.F.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914, Major, 1916; in India, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-18, as follows: France, Oct. 1914, with Indian Expeditionary Force; Adjutant, 18th Brigade R.F.A., 1915; Staff Captain, R.A., 14th Division, 1915; commanded a battery, 1916 (D.S.O.); Brigade Major, R.A., 14th Division, 1916-18; G.S.O., R.A., 19th Corps, July 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919). *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

ALWAR, H.H. Raj Rajeshwar, Bharat Darma Prabhakar, Shri Sewai Maharaj Sir Jey Singhji Veerendra Shiromani Dev, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.S.I., **Shri Maharaj of;** Col. in British army, 1919; General in Chief of the Alwar State Forces; *b.* 1882; *S.* father, H.H. Shri Sewai Maharaj Sir Mangal Singhji Veerendra Shiromani Dev, G.C.S.I., 1892; *m.*; one *s.*; maintains two regiments of infantry, one cavalry, and one garrison force. The infantry participated in operations for relief of Pekin, 1900; infantry and cavalry both served at front in European War; State has area of 3185 square miles, and population of 703,382; salute, seventeen guns. *Recreations:* racquets; shooting, fishing; polo (his polo team won the Open Cup at the Delhi Durbar, 1903); motoring; tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Alwar, Rajputana, India. *T.A.:* Alwarendra, Alwar.

AMBROSE, Robert, M.P. (N.) West Mayo, 1892-1910; *b.* 1855. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Ireland. B.A.; L.R.C.P.; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1883. Practising doctor; promoter of The All-Red or All-British Route from London to Australia via British territory and on British ships; member of a deputation to Sir Wilfrid Laurier in Canada on All-Red Route, 1907; organiser of a deputation to Mr. Churchill, M.P., President of Board of Trade, in 1908 on same subject; originator of the idea, author and introducer of first bill for compulsory land purchase in Ireland, 1897; originator and introducer of a bill giving compulsory purchase powers to County Councils in Ireland to acquire waste land with a view to reclamation and resale to the landless sons of small farmers, and in order that such County Councils may become the possessors of the mineral rights and royalties, etc.; contested Whitechapel (Lab.), 1918. *Publication:* A Plea for the Industrial Regeneration of Ireland, 1909. *Address:* The Mount, Shootup Hill, Brondesbury, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 206. *Club:* National Liberal.

AMEER-ALI, Rt. Hon. (Syed), P.C. 1909; C.I.E. 1887; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; D.L. (Calcutta Univ.); D.Litt. (Aligarh Univ.); Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; *b.* 6 April 1849; 4th *s.* of late (Syed) Saadut Ali of Mohan, Oudh; *m.* Isabelle Ida, 2nd *d.* of late H. Konstam, 64 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hooghly College; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873; Lecturer on Mahommedan Law at the Presidency College, 1873-78; President of the Committee of Management of the Mohsin Endowment, Bengal, 1876-1904; Member of the Commission to enquire into the affairs of the ex-King of Oude, 1879; Magistrate and Chief Magistrate of Calcutta, 1878-81; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1878-83; Tagore Law Professor, 1884; President of the Faculty of Law, Calcutta University, 1891-92; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1883-85; a Judge of His Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1890-1904. *Decorated* for services in the Imperial Legislative Council of India. *Publications:* Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Mohammed; Spirit of Islam; Ethics of Islam; A Short History of the Saracens; Personal Law of the Mahommedans; Mahommedan Law, in 2 vols.; Student's Handbook of Mahommedan Law; joint author of The Law of Evidence Applicable to British India; of a Commentary on the Bengal Tenancy Act; The Code of Civil Procedure, etc. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* 2 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4480; Pollingfold Manor, nr. Rudgwick, Sussex. *T.A.:* Ameer-Ali, London. *Club:* Reform. [*Died* 3 *Aug.* 1928.

AMERY, Rt. Hon. Leopold Stennett; P.C. 1922; Secretary of State for the Colonies since Nov. 1924; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs since July 1925; M.P. (U.) Sparkbrook Division of Birmingham since 1918; *b.* 22 Nov. 1873, Gorakhpur, N.W.P., India; *s.* of late Charles F. Amery, of Middle Coombe, Lustleigh, S. Devon, and of the Indian Forest Department, and Elizabeth Leitner; *m.* 1910, Florence, *d.* of late John Hamar Greenwood, of Whitby, Ont., and *sis.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., M.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1st class in Mods. 1894; 1st in Lit. Hum. 1896; private secretary to Rt. Hon. L. H. Courtney, M.P., 1896-97; elected Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1897; on The Times editorial staff, 1899-1909; organised The Times war correspondence in South Africa, 1899-1900; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; contested Wolverhampton (East), as Unionist and Tariff Reformer, 1906, 1908, and January 1910; Bow and Bromley, December 1910; M.P., S. Birmingham, 1911-18; served in Flanders and the Near East, 1914-16; Assistant Secretary War Cabinet and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; on the staff of the War Council, Versailles, and on personal staff of Secretary of State for War, 1917-18; temp. Lt.-Col. on General Staff; Parliamentary Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1919-21; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1921-22; First Lord of the Admiralty, Oct. 1922-24; has travelled extensively in the Near East and in all the British Dominions. *Publications:* Times History of the S. African War, 7 vols. completed 1909; The Problem of the Army, 1903; Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade, 1906; The Great Question, 1909; Union and Strength, 1912. *Recreations:* travelling, mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* 112 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3543. *Clubs:* Alpine, Athenæum, Bath, Carlton.

AMERY, William Bankes, C.B.E.; Representative of the British Government in Australia under the Empire Settlement Act, 1925-28; *b.* 26 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Thomas Arthur Amery of Norwell, Newark, Notts. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Assist.-Sec., War Trade Department, 1916-19; Establishment Officer, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; Finance Officer, Oversea Settlement Dept. of the Dominions Office, 1922-25. *Recreations:* tennis and skiing. *Address:* c/o Oversea Settlement Office, Caxton House, Tothill Street, S.W.1.

AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt., *cr.* 1915; M.P. 1914-21; Financial Director of League of Nations Secretariat, 1919-26; Hon. Secretary Canadian Patriotic Fund; *b.* Montreal, 27 June 1868; *m.* 1890, Louise Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Kennedy. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal; Amherst Coll., Mass. (LL.D.). Member House of Commons, Montreal, 1904-21; President of the Volunteer Electoral League; Alderman, 1898-1906; Chairman Municipal Board of Health, 1900-4; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce, 1911; Vice-President of the Ames Holden

M'Cready Co.; a director of the Dominion Gresham Guarantee Co.; Knight of Grace, Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Chairman Special Committee of the House of Commons in re care and treatment of returned soldiers, 1917; has travelled through many parts of the world and has made a special study of social and economic conditions. *Publications:* The Machine in Honest Hands, 1894; The City Below the Hill, 1897; The City Problem, 1901. *Address:* 26 Ontario Avenue, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mt. Royal, University, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

AMES, John; Secretary and Commercial Manager, Portland Cement Selling and Distributing Co., Ltd., since 1928; *b.* Rochester, Kent, 13 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of R. W. Ames, builder. General works organiser and manager and sales organiser; special extension work for International Correspondence Schools, 1908; founded Industrial League, 1915; General Sec. Industrial League and Council, 1918-24; Managing Director Wightman-Mountain Publicity Service, Ltd., 1924-28; trustee King's Fund, 1918, till close of Fund; member Council Incorporated Sales Managers' Association; member Council People's League of Health; member Executive British Peace Award; member Ministry of Labour Appointments' Committee; member of several Craft Lodges and Royal Arch Masonry. *Publications:* economic and industrial articles in various magazines and journals; Editor, Current Opinion. *Recreations:* bowls, golf, and reading. *Clubs:* Eccentric Primrose.

AMHERST, family name of **Earl Amherst.**

AMHERST, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1826), **Jeffrey John Archer Amherst.** Baron Amherst of Montreal, 1788; Viscount Holmesdale, 1826; late Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 Dec. 1896; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Hon. Eleanor Clementina St. Aubyn, *d.* of 1st Baron St. Levan. *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War (M.C.). *Heir: b.* Hon. Humphrey William Amherst, *b.* 25 July 1903. *Address:* 1 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1.; Montreal, Sevenoaks.

See also Sir A. E. Middleton.

AMHERST of Hackney, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **William Alexander Evering Cecil;** *s.* of late Capt. Hon. William Amherst Cecil, Grenadier Guards, and Gladys, *o. c.* of Col. H. C. Baggalay, of Heatherhurst Grange, Frimley; *b.* 31 May 1912; *S.* grandmother, 1919; owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Henry Kerr Auchmuty, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Stowlangtoft Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

See also Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil.

AMI, Henry M., M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.S.C., F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I.; Geologist and Palæontologist, Member of Technical Staff, Geological Survey of Canada, 1882-1912, retired; *b.* Belle Rivière, near Montreal, 28 Nov. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Marc Ami of Geneva, Switzerland, and Anne Giramaire of Glay, Montbéliard, Doubs, France; *m.* 1892, Clarissa J., *e. d.* of late George B. Burland, Montreal. *Educ.:* private tuition; Ottawa Public and Grammar Schools, McGill University. Redpath Exhibition; Macdonald Scholar and Dawson Prizeman; Faculty of Arts, B.A. 1882; M.A. 1885; D.Sc. (Queen's), 1892; D.Sc. (McGill), 1907; attached to the Trade Dept. British Embassy, Washington, D.C., in charge of war metals and minerals, 1917; awarded Bigsby Gold Medal by Council of Geological Soc. of London, 1903; Fellow Geological Societies of London, Switzerland, Washington, and America; Palæontological Society of America; Archæological Institute of America; Fellow of Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sc.; Member of Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sc.; Anthropological Society of America; British Science Guild; Amer. Assoc. Museums; Can. Mining Institute. Five years a member of "A Co. Governor-General's Foot Guards. *Publications:* Stanford's Compendium of Geography, Vol. I. North America: Canada and Newfoundland; Resources of the Country between Quebec and Winnipeg along the line of the National Trans-continental Railway, and other Government reports; numerous papers on graptolites and other palæozoic faunas of Eastern Canada; publications relating to the palæontology and chronological geology of Canada, issued in Canada, Britain, and the United States of America; editor of the Ottawa Naturalist, 1895-1900; Bibliographies of Canadian Geology and Palæontology in Trans. Roy. Soc. of Can., etc. *Recreations:* geological and archæological researches and excursions, golf, skating, etc. *Address:* Hillside, Strathcona Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Authors'; University, Montreal; Rideau, Hunt, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Cosmos, Washington.

AMIGO, Right Rev. P. E.: *see* Southwark, R.C. Bishop of.

AMMON, Charles George, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) North Camberwell since Feb. 1922; *s.* of Charles George and Mary Ammon; *m.* Ada Ellen, *d.* of David May, Walworth, London; two *d. Educ.:* Public Elementary Schools and private study. In Post Office Service for twenty-four years; commenced as telegraph messenger; Chairman of the Fawcett Association, the Post Office Sorters' Organisation for eight years until amalgamation with Union of Post Office Workers; Editor of its organ, the Post, for eight years; was General Secretary of Docks, Wharves, and Shipping Staffs' Association; Founder and First Editor of Quayside and Office; was Organising Secretary of the Civil Service Union; represented British Trades Union Congress to the American Labour Convention, San Francisco, 1915, and a British Delegate to International Brotherhood Congress, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 1920; London County Councillor for North Camberwell, 1919-25; formerly member of L.C.C. Education Committee; contested North Camberwell for Parliament, 1918; Labour Party Whip, 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, 1924. *Publications:* Christ and Labour; numerous pamphlets and articles in reviews, periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, golf. *Address:* 191 Alscot Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 0710. *Clubs:* 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

AMORY, Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat Heathcoat-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1874; C.B.E. 1917; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 16 April 1865; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Henrietta, *d.* of William Unwin; *S.* father 1914; *m.* 1893, Alexandra, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Admiral Seymour; four *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Managing partner of John Heathcoat & Co., lace manufacturers, Tiverton, Devon; Director of the Alliance Assurance Co. and Country Director of Parr's Bank; contested Tiverton Division, 1910; hunted Sir John Amory's harriers, 1880-95; hunted Sir John Amory's staghounds, 1895-1911; master and huntsman of the Tiverton fox-hounds since 1911; member of the Tiverton Town Council since 1890; mayor, 1896 and 1897; alderman, 1897; Vice-Chairman of Devon County Council; High Sheriff of Devon, 1924 *Heir: s.* John, J.P. (*b.* 2 May 1894. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1919. *Club:* Brooks's). *Address:* Knightshayes Court, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 168. *Club:* Brooks's.

AMOS, Sir Maurice Sheldon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; late Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt, 1919-25; *b.* 15 June 1872; *o. s.* of late Sheldon Amos; *m.* 1906, Lucy, *e. d.* of late Sir Colin Scott Moncrieff; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Moral Sciences Tripos, 1893 and 1895; Cobden Prizeman, 1895; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1897; Licensié en droit, Paris

University, 1899; Inspector of Native Courts under Egyptian Ministry of Justice, 1898; Judge of Cairo Native Court of First Instance, 1903; Judge of Native Court of Appeal, 1906; seconded as Director of Khedivial Law School, 1913-15; served under Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Chairman of Priority Committee, 1915-16; Senior British Delegate on Bureau Interallié des Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Lord Balfour's Mission to America, 1917; Acting Judicial Adviser, 1917-19; holds Grand Cordon Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Articles in Contemporary Review, Law Quarterly, Empire Review, New Statesman, etc.; (joint) Problems and Exercises in the Law of Egypt, Cairo, 1904. *Address:* 25 Oakley Crescent, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 4326; Ulpha, nr. Broughton-in Furness, Lancs.; Goldsmith Building, Temple E.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

AMPTHILL, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **Arthur Oliver Villiers Russell,** G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1900; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1904; M.A., J.P., D.L., Bedfordshire; formerly Lieut. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry Cavalry; Lieut.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment, 1908-1916; commanded 13th Batt. Leicestershire Regiment, and 8th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. in France, 1916-17; again commanded 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., 1918-19; Indian Labour Adviser, G.H.Q., France, 1917-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Col.); Colonel Special Reserve, 1919; Provincial Grand Master Bedfordshire since 1890; late District Grand Master of Madras Freemasons; Pro Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1908; President London Rowing Club; *b.* Rome, 19 Feb. 1869; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Emily Theresa Villiers, V.A., *d.* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1894, Lady Margaret Lygon, C.I., G.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp [Lady Ampthill received the Order of the Crown of India in 1899, the Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal in 1906; G.B.E. and Order of St. John of Jerusalem in 1917]; four *s.* one *d.* One of the Founders of the National Party, 1918; President of Council, National Party, 1919, rowed in Eton Eight, 1886-88; Capt. 1887-88; rowed in Oxford Univ. Eight, 1889-91; Pres. 1891. Winner of Silver Goblets Henley Regatta with Guy Nickalls, 1890-91. President of Oxford Union Society, 1891; contested Fulham in the L.C.C. Election, 1895, as a Moderate; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, 1895-97; Private Secretary, 1897-1900; Governor of Madras, 1899-1906; Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India (*pro tem.*), 1904; British Delegate at International Conference on the Sugar Bounties, Brussels, 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxford. *Heir. s.* Lt.-Comm. Hon. J. H. Russell, R.N., *q.v. Address:* Oakley House, Oakley, Bedford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, British Empire.

AMSHEWITZ, J. H., R.B.A. 1913; portrait painter and mural decorator; *b.* Ramsgate, 19 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Amshewitz, Ramsgate; *m.* 1918, Sarah Briana Judes, Johannesburg; one *s. Educ.:* Central Foundation School; Royal Academy Schools (prize-winner, Mural Decoration). Awarded first place and commission in Liverpool Pageant Memorial Competition, 1908, whereby executed series of mural paintings in Liverpool Town Hall; executed Historical Panel, Royal Exchange, London, 1910; worked in South Africa, 1916-22; Cartoonist on Rand Daily Mail and Sunday Times; painted many portraits of South African notabilities, and executed a series of wall paintings as a war memorial in Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Boksburg, Transvaal; paintings placed permanently in principal galleries in S. Africa; Exhibitor in R.A. since 1905. *Principal Works:* Death's Arrest, 1912; The Strange Music; The Mummers, 1914; *Portraits:* Sylvia, 1908; Michael Sherbrooke in Character, 1913; Miss Warner, 1916; A. J. Bryce, Esq., 1924; and at the R.B.A., Royal Oil Institute, New English Art Club, the International Society of Painters, and at the Royal Portrait Painters' Society at their Royal Academy Winter Exhibitions. *Publications:* Illustrations to Everyman; Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel; The Haggadah; and to Zangwill's Ghetto Tragedies and Ghetto Comedies; Art Contributor to Illustrated London News, Graphic, Sphere, Sketch. *Etcher:* Plates issued by the Fine Art Society. *Address:* 80 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 1642.

AMUNDSEN, Captain Roald, Leader of the Norwegian Polar Expedition which reached the South Pole; *b.* Borge, Smaalenene, 16 July 1872; *s.* of Jens Amundsen, shipowner (*d.* 1886). *Educ.:* Christiania. Student, 1890; two years study medicine; went to sea; Examen 1st officer at the Christiania public sailors' school; Mate with the Belgica, Capt. de Gerlache, 1897-99; Ice navigation in the north, 1901-2; First voyage with the Gjoa hunting and making deep-water observations, Spitzberg-Greenland; 2nd Gjoa Expedition North Magnetic pole and North-West Passage, 1903-1906; The Norwegian Antarctic Expedition with the Fram, 1910-12; The Maud Expedition North-East Passage, 1918-21; The Airplane Flight to 87° 44' N. latitude, 1925; The Transpolar Flight from Spitzbergen to Teller Alaska over the North Pole, 1926. *Publications:* The North-West Passage; The South Pole; The North-East Passage; The First Flight Across the Polar Sea; My Life as an Explorer, 1927. *Address:* Oslo, Norway. *T.:* 1911.

AMYOT, Lt.-Col. Hon. George Elie; Vice-President de La Banque Canadienne Nationale; President Dominion Corset Co., Quebec Paper Box, and Canada Corset Steel and Wire Co.; Vice-President Caisse d'Economie; *b.* Quebec, 28 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Dominique Amyot de Larpinière and Louise Nolin; *m.* 1881, Marie Josephine Tanguay, Quebec; two *s.* three *d.* Founder Dominion Corset Co., 1886, and Fox Head Brewery Co., 1896; Director Quebec Technical School; Governor Laval University Funds; Ex-President Quebec Board of Trade; Candidate to House of Commons for Quebec County, 1906; presented to the Province of Quebec a monument to the French-Canadian historian Garneau, 1912; appointed to Legislative Council for De La Durantaye, 1911; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel 61st Regiment; presented to King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, 1905; had a private audience with Pope Pius X., 1911; received officially in Quebec Duke of Connaught, 1914; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1914; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1916; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* driving, riding, golfing, motor touring. *Address:* Villa de Larpinière, Ste. Foy Road, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; National, Toronto.

AMYOT, Lt.-Col. John Andrew, C.M.G. 1918; Deputy Minister of Health of Canada; *b.* Toronto, 25 July 1867; *s.* of John F. Amyot and Sophie Fére; *m.* 1895, Mary Keller; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Assumption College, Ontario; University of Toronto. M.B. 1891; House Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital, 1891-92; Demonstrator, Pathology, University, Toronto, 1892-1900; Assist. Surgeon, St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, 1894-1898; Surgeon, 1898-1900; Lecturer, Comparative Physiology, Ontario Veterinary College, 1898-1908; Director, Provincial Board of Health Laboratory, Ontario, 1900-18; Associate Professor, Pathology, University of Toronto, 1900-9; Professor, Hygiene, 1909-18; D.A.D.M.S. Sanitation, 2nd Canadian Divl. Area, Canada, 1913-1915; O.C. Sanitary Section, 2nd Canadian Div. England, 1915; 1st Canadian Div. France, 1915-1916; Adviser in Sanitation, Canadian Corps, France, 1916; D.A.D.M.S. Sanitation, 2nd

British Army, France, 1916; Consultant in Sanitation, Canadian Overseas Forces, England, 1916-1919; Deputy Minister of Health, Canada, since 1919. *Publications:* various papers on public health questions, Canada and United States; collaboration on Technical Com.'s American and Canadian Public Health Associations, Ontario and Canadian Medical Associations; Co-Director, International Waterways' Com., Canada and United States; Investigation on Pollution of Great Lakes. *Address:* Federal Dept. of Health, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Ottawa.

ANANTAKRISHNA AYYAR, Rao Bahadur C. V., B.A., B.L., Advocate-General, Madras; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College and Madras Law College. Practising as a Vakil of the Madras High Court since 1898; Election Commissioner, 1921-23; Member Law College Council; Government Pleader of Madras, 1923-27; acted as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, July-December, 1927; Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras. *Address:* Sweta Sadan, 1 Brodies Road, Mylapore, Madras, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

ANANTAM, Rev. Dhannavâda, B.A. (Madras University), Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, and Hon. Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Madras; Missionary of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* 1850 of Brahmin parents, father a Government official; embraced Christianity and was baptized 1866. Married twice; two *s.* *Educ.:* Noble College, Masulipatam. Master in Noble College, 1871-87; prepared for Holy Orders in the C.M.S. Divinity School, Madras, 1888; ordained, 1889; Itinerating missionary in the Telugu Country, 1889-93; engaged in the revision of the Telugu Bible, 1897-1900; Principal of the C.M.S. High School, Bezvada, 1894-96, and 1901-11; at present engaged in literary work; visited Britain in summer 1912; retired, 1921. *Publications:* worked on the committees for the revision of the Telugu Bible and the Common Prayer Book; edited a Telugu Lexicon for the Madras School Book Society; edited two monthly magazines (in Telugu) for over 40 years; prepared several standard theological works and minor publications. *Address:* Bezvada, Madras Presidency.

ANCASTER, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1892), **Gilbert Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby,** Baron Willoughby de Eresby, 1313; Baron Aveland, 1856. Joint Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain of England; Lord Lieutenant, County Rutland, since 1921; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1921-23; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Kesteven, Lincs, since 1912; Chairman of Rutland County Council since 1922; Lt.-Col. O.C. Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1911-15; *b.* 29 July 1867; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster and Evelyn, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1905, Eloise, *e. d.* of late W. L. Breese of New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). M.P. (C.) Horncastle Division of Lincolnshire, 1894-1910. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Willoughby de Eresby, *q.v.* *Address:* Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 7356; Grimsthorpe, Bourne, Lincs. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Earl of Dalhousie, T. C. E. Goff, Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon.

ANDERSON, family name of **Lord Anderson** and **Lord St. Vigeans.**

ANDERSON, Lord; Andrew Macbeth Anderson; D.L. for the County of the City of Edinburgh; LL.D.; Senator of the College of Justice, Scotland, since 1913: *e. s.* of Charles Enverdale Anderson, Provost of Coupar-Angus, N.B.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1901, Kate, *y. d.* of George Mackay of Bellavista, Midlothian; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh Univ. (M.A., LL.B. Honours and Forensic Prizeman, 1888). Advocate, Scotland, 1889; K.C. 1908; Advocate-Depute, 1906; contested North Ayrshire, 1906; Solicitor-General, Scotland, 1911-1913; M.P. (L.) Ayrshire, N., 1910-11; Chairman of the Scottish Committee on Aliens, 1917-18. *Publications:* The Criminal Law of Scotland (2nd edn.); other legal and political writings. *Recreations:* curling, fishing, golf. *Address:* 3 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23870. *M.:* SG 5892. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Dame Adelaide Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; *b.* Melbourne, 1863; *d.* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street; Girton College, Cambridge; studied in Germany and France. Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1887; Gamble Gold Medal, Girton College, 1893; Lecturer to the Women's Co-operative Guild, 1889; Clerk to the Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Member of the Commission on Child Labour appointed by the Municipal Council of the International Settlement of Shanghai, 1923-24; H.M. Principal Lady Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1897-1921; H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1894-1921; Member of Advisory Committee China Indemnity, Foreign Office, and of Delegation to China, 1926. *Publications:* Women in the Factory, an Administrative Adventure, 1893 to 1921; Humanity and Labour in China: An Industrial Visit and its Sequel (1923-26), 1928; various articles on Labour Questions and Legislation. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 21 Allen House, Allen Street, W.8. *Clubs:* University for Ladies, Albemarle.

ANDERSON, Sir Alan Garrett, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Commander Order of Crown of Italy; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 9 Mar. 1877; *s.* of J. G. Sa and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Muriel Ivy Duncan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Eton; Trinity College, Oxon. Anderson Green & Co., Ltd., Managers Orient Line; Director L. M. and S. Railway; Director, Bank of England; Director, Suez Canal Company; Vice-President, International Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* 7 Palace Green, W.8; *T.:* Park 4327; Notgrove Manor, Glos. *Clubs:* City, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ANDERSON, Alexander, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc.; President of, since 1899, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in, since 1885, Queen's, now University, College, Galway; *b.* 12 May 1858; *s.* of Daniel Anderson, Camus, Colerane; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Wm. J. Binns, National Bank, Galway. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. First Science Scholar and first Peel Prizeman in geometry, Queen's College, Galway, 1876; second Peel Exhibitioner at first University Examination in Arts, 1879, and prizeman as the best answerer in mathematics; Gold Medal at B.A. Examination, 1880, and at M.A. Examination, 1881; open scholarship, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1881 (first place); Goldsmith's Exhibitioner, 1882; Sixth Wrangler, 1884; Fellowship in Royal University of Ireland, 1886; Fellowship in Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1891; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow University, 1901; Senator of Royal University of Ireland; Senator of National University of Ireland; Member of Dublin Commission (Irish Universities Act 1908); Vice-Chancellor of National University of Ireland, 1915 and 1920. *Publications:* several papers in Messenger of Mathematics, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Physical Society of London, and Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* various, including cycling, croquet, modern languages, and mountain climbing. *Address:* University College, Galway. *Clubs:* County Galway, Galway; University, Dublin.

ANDERSON, Major Alexander Alderson, D.S.O. 1918; civil engineer; *y.s.* of late Col. W. P. Anderson, C.M.G.; *b.* 1889. *Educ.:*

R.M.C., Kingston; McGill University, B.Sc. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* P.W. Dept., Fort William, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; London Hunt and Country, London, Ont.; Fort William Country.

ANDERSON, Sir Alexander James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1918; V.D. 1921; Director, Rio Tinto Co., Ltd.; Pyrites Co., Ltd.; Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., 1909-25; Member, Legislative Council, Burma, 1923-25; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1923; Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1923-25; Vice-Chairman, Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1924-25; Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1921. *b.* 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson; *m.* 1925, Vera Latimer, *d.* of Rev. C. P. Eden. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War (Mesopotamia, Major Volunteer Artillery Battery; Kut; prisoner Turkey), 1914-18 (despatches, C.S.I.). *Address:* 44 Holland Street, W.8. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Archibald Stirling Kennedy, D.S.O.; M.C.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; medical practice; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Alex. Anderson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *e. d.* of W. S. Wharton, Southtown, Great Yarmouth. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Studied at Dublin, Manchester, and London. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches, Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.). *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Seacroft, Marine Parade, Gorleston. *T.:* Gorleston 96.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Arthur William Leslie, Indian Army; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Abraham Colles Anderson, Fort Major, Edinburgh Castle; *b.* 1842; *m.* 1892, Eliza R. G. (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late John Devenish, J.P., Co. Roscommon. Maj.-Gen., 1898; served Burmese Expedition, 1885-87 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); retired, 1899; Colonel 63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry. *Address:* Leslie Lodge, St. John's Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Austin Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Private Secretary to the Governor, New South Wales; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson (Managing Director of the Oriental Bank, sometime Member of the Legislative Council, and acting Governor of Mauritius) and late M. A., *d.* of Capt. W. Neilly, 40th Regt.; *b.* Mauritius, 28 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1904, Ethel Louise, *d.* of C. C. Mason, of Rangamatty, New South Wales; one *d. Educ.:* Summer Fields; Eton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1888; served Tochi Field Force, 1897; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-1898 (medal with two clasps); European War, France, 1914-18; Brig.-General C.R.A. 62nd Division, 1916 (once wounded, despatches six times, Brevet of Colonel, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921, Silver Medal R.A. Institution, 1912. *Publications:* Field Gunners' Catechism; A Short History of Lucknow; War Services 62nd Divisional Artillery. *Address:* Ball Green, Turramurra, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Ford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Dr. J. Ford Anderson; *m.* 1910, Maud Alice, *d.* of late Major Sydney Edwin Bellingham; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1892; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1920; retired, 1923. Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Anthony's, Morcombelake, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Charmouth 5 Y 2.

ANDERSON, Charles, M.A., D.Sc., Director, Australian Museum, Sydney, since 1921; *b.* Stenness, Orkney, Scotland, 1877; *s.* of John Anderson, crofter, and Margaret Smith; *m.* 1902, Elsie Robertson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Stenness Public School; Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh University. Graduated M.A., 1898; B.Sc., 1900; Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry; D.Sc., 1908; Observer at Ben Nevis Observatory, 1900-1; Mineralogist to the Australian Museum, 1901. *Publications:* Papers on Crystallography and Chemistry of Australian Minerals, and on Australian fossil vertebrates. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, swimming. *Address:* Australian Museum, College Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alexander, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; late R.H.A.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj. R. C. Anderson; *m.* 1893, Ellen Katherine, *yr. d.* of George Bevan Russell, M.D.; two *s.* Entered army, 1876; Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Col., 1901; served with Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Burmah Expedition, 1885-86; North-West Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (despatches thrice, brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); commanded 1st Brigade Bazaar Valley Expedition, 1908 (despatches); 1st Brigade Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, medal 2 clasps, promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in field); General Officer Commanding, South China, 1910-13; European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, K.C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Moor Cross House, Cornwood, Ivybridge, S. Devon.

ANDERSON, C. Goldsborough, portrait painter; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1865; *s.* of T. G. Anderson of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1895, Mary Alice, *d.* of C. H. Moberly of Blackheath. Studied art at Academy schools. Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, New Gallery, Institute of Painters in Oil Colours and other Galleries; held exhibition of Fair Women and others at Grafton Galleries, 1901; special exhibition of one picture, Creed or Conviction, at Doré Gallery, 1903; organised summer exhibition, Grafton Galleries, 1904; painted one of the panels for the Royal Exchange, 1910. *Publications:* several of his pictures have been reproduced in photogravure and other processes. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Jesmond Cottage, Brixham, S. Devon.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. Charles Palmerston, D.D.; Bishop of Chicago since 1900; *b.* 8 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1889, Janet Glass; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity University, Toronto. Rector of Beachburgh, Canada, 1888-91; Oak Park, Ill., 1891-1900. *Publications:* Religion of our Lord, 1923; Religion and Morality, 1924; The Kingdom of God, 1926. *Address:* 4512 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago. *Club:* University, Chicago.

ANDERSON, David M., C.B.E.; 2nd *s.* of late James Anderson and Mrs. Anderson, 5 Queen's Terrace, Glasgow; *m.* 1927, Isabella, *d.* of late Alexander Pearson and Mrs. Pearson, 3 Craigholm Crescent, Burntisland.

ANDERSON, Vice-Admiral David Murray, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1927 to Dec. 1928; 2nd *s.* of late General David Anderson, Col. Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 11 April 1874; *m.* 1908, Edith Muriel, *d.* of late W. H. Teschemaker. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy as midshipman, 1889; served in H.M.S. St. George; served in Brass River Expedition, 1895; specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1895; served in M'wheli Expedition, 1895 (African medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1896; at operations resulting in the destruction of the Konigsberg, East Africa, 1915 (despatches); Commander, 1905; Captain, 1911; Rear-Adm., 1922; Vice-Adm., 1927; appointed to H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1908; Rear-

Admiral and Senior Officer, Yangtse, 1923-25; temporary Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, May 1921-April 1922; Order of St. Anne of Russia; Order of Redeemer; Order of Dannebrog; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 2nd class; and Rising Sun, 3rd class. *Address:* 75 High Street, Portsmouth. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Desmond Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 1st Batt. The East Yorkshire Regt. since 1927; *b.* 5 July 1885; *o. s.* of late Frank H. Anderson; *m.* 1915, Mary Hope Prisca, 2nd *d.* of Rev. S. W. Wentworth Wilkin, C.F., York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, Devon Regt., 1905; Captain E. Yorks. Regt., 1910; Adjutant, 1912-15; General Staff, 1915-1920; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1927; Staff College, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd Class)). *Address:* 14 York House, Kensington, W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ANDERSON, Rev. Edward Erskine, M.A. (Aber.), D.D. (Aber.); Principal of St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney, since 1920; Hunter-Baillie Professor of Oriental and Polynesian Languages in St. Andrew's College since 1924; *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Anderson, M.A., D.D., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edenkillie, Morayshire; *m.* 1918; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen (First-class Honours in Classics, the Town Council Gold Medal for the most distinguished graduate of the year, the Seafield Gold Medal for Latin, was bracketed equal for the Post-graduate Fullerton Scholarship in Classics); Queen's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh and Berlin; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained to the Ministry of the United Free Church of Scotland, and called to pastorate at East Kilbride, 1899; called to Newton-on-Ayr, 1911. *Publications:* Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew; magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Residence, St. Andrew's College, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* L 2348. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ANDERSON, Eric Oswald, C.B.E. 1919; Director of Bulloch Bros. & Co. Ltd., London; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry D. Anderson, Ridgehurst Lodge, Shenley, Herts; *m.* 1919, Cecile, *widow* of Arthur D. Stafford, Royal Warwickshire Regt., and *e. d.* of Mrs. Lionel Bigge, Clevelands, Exmouth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Member, Burma Legislative Council, 1917-20; Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1917-18. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Bleak House, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 646. *Clubs:* Conservative; Pegu, Rangoon.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest Augustus, D.D.; *b.* Milton Damerel Rectory, Devons, 24 March 1859; *m.* 1883, Amelia Constance Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Col. W. A. Ross, R.A.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Queen's Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Ordained 1882; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1883-86; Hughenden, 1886-90; Hon. Canon of Townsville and Rector of St. Paul's, West Maitland, N.S.W., 1890-95; Bishop of Riverina, 1895-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* 14 Cotter Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Eric Litchfield Brooke, D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Col. E. B. Anderson, late Indian Army; *m.* 1926, Betty, *d.* of Mrs. A. H. Etherington, Seal Chart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1909; Capt., 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., order of Danilo); retired 1920, with hon. rank of Lieut.-Col.; Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Francis, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, University of Sydney; *b.* Glasgow, 3 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Francis Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1899, Maybanke Selfe Wolstenholme, Sydney (author of Australian Songs for Children and Mother Lore); 2nd, 1928, Josephine Wight, Sydney. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. (Clark) Fellow and Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1884-1886; Assistant Minister of the Australian Church, Melbourne, 1886-88; Lecturer in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1888-90; Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy, 1890-1922; President of the Mental Science Section of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1897; President of the Social Science Section, Adelaide, 1907; Editor of the Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1923-27. *Publications:* various Articles, Lectures and Reports on Philosophy and Education. *Address:* The Haven, Hunter's Hill, Sydney. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ANDERSON, Rev. Frederick Ingall, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Chaplain to the King; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st class, and Assistant Chaplain-General; Vicar of Boldre, Hants, since 1926; *m.* 1903, Annie Ethel Dora, *e. d.* of Gen. G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat and Kay Scholar); Senior Optime, 1896; 3rd Class Theological Tripos, 1898. Ordained, 1898; Curate of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Northam and Westward Ho! 1901-3; Cairo, 1904-9; Shorncliffe, 1909-14; Caterham, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., despatches five times); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* Cambridge Univ. and Corinthians Association F.C., 1895-96. *Address:* The Vicarage, Boldre, Hants.

ANDERSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E.; Director of Public Instruction, Punjab; *b.* 15 May 1876; *s.* of late Edward John Anderson; *m.* Gladys Alice Morony; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. Transvaal Education Department; Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Bombay; Assistant Secretary, Education Department, Government of India; Secretary to the Calcutta University Commission. *Publications:* Expansion of India; British Administration in India. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab.

ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Principal, Services and General Department and Resident Clerk, India Office, since 1925; *b.* 22 April 1896; *s.* of late J. D. Anderson, Litt.D., I.C.S.; *m.* 1924, Doris Constance, *d.* of late E. J. Gross, M.A., President of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Joined Rifle Brigade, 1915; served European War; operations in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar); Adjutant, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1918-21; entered Indian Civil Service, 1921; served as Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Delhi. *Address:* The India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ANDERSON, Hon. George James, Minister for Pensions and in charge of Government Printing Office and Publicity Department, New Zealand Dominion Government; Member for Mataura, New Zealand Parliament since 1908; Minister of Labour and Mines, 1921-28, Marine, 1922-28; *s.* of John and Matilda Anderson; *b.* Bendigo, Victoria, 22 Jan. 1860; resided in New Zealand since 1862; *m.* 1890, Mary Annie, *d.* of Edward Ball, journalist, N.Z.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lawrence Grammar School. Printer; journalist; newspaper proprietor and editor; Member Education Board of Southland, various school committees, and High School Boards in that province and Otago. Minister for Internal Affairs, 1920-21; has taken

part in local and dominion politics for many years. *Publications:* newspaper articles. *Recreations:* interested in all forms of sport. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Gore, Southland, Wellington.

ANDERSON, George Knox; J.P., D.L., Kent; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1883, Mary Ada, *d.* of John T. Prall, Rochester; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.) Canterbury, Jan. 1918; Vice-Chairman, Kent Territorial Association; member of Church Assembly, Diocese of Canterbury; member of Central Board Church Finance; Hon. Treasurer Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance. *Address:* Bridge Hill House, near Canterbury *T.:* Bridge 6. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ANDERSON, Professor George R., M.A., Head of Dept. of Engineering Physics and Photography, University of Toronto, since 1904; *b.* Shetland Islands; went to Canada at ten years of age; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of D. D. Wilson, Seaforth. *Educ.:* Seaforth High School; University of Toronto. Taught in High School at Gananoque and the Collegiate Institute at Windsor for five years, resigning the latter position to take post-graduate work at the University of Chicago; appointed to junior post in the University of Toronto, 1899 post-graduate student at Harvard University 1903-4. *Publications:* contributions to various scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* boating and fishing. *Address:* University of Toronto. *Club:* Madawaska, Toronto.

ANDERSON, Henry Aiken, C.S.I. 1897 late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Mangalore, East Indies, 22 Feb. 1851; *s.* of late Findlay Anderson, Madras Civil Service; *m.* Ethel Amy (*d.* 1908), 2nd *d.* of J. W. Macnabb, Arthurstone, Bracknell, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Repton. Passed final examination for Indian Civil Service in 1873; commenced Indian service, 13 Nov. 1873; on Waziristan Afghan Delimitation Commission, 1894-95; medal with clasp, Waziristan, 1894-95; medal with clasp, Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; Commissioner Derajat and Jullunder Divisions, Punjab, 1899-1906. *Decorated* for service on Waziristan Afghan Boundary Delimitation Commission; retired, 1906. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Stewart, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; F.R.C.S.; *b.* 15 April 1872; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Anderson, Dunmurry, Ireland; *m.* 1910, Cicel Mary, *d.* of Rev. Otho W. Steele, Lichfield Staffs; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Queen's College, Belfast. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924.

ANDERSON, Hugh Alfred, M.P. (U.) North Londonderry, 1918-19; Hon. Secretary N. Derry Unionist Association; *b.* 26 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Sen. Mod., LL.B.). Solicitor; Presbyterian. *Address:* Ferndene, Coleraine.

ANDERSON, Sir Hugh Kerr, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1912; *b.* Hampstead, 6 July 1865; *s.* of James Anderson and Eliza, *d.* of Surgeon-General John Murray; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of Surgeon-General F. W. Innes, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Sayer Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1897-1912; member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919, and of the University of Cambridge Statutory Commission, 1922; a Governor of Harrow School. *Publications:* papers on physiological subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Lodge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 860. *Club:* Athenæum.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916, and bar 1918; late Highland L.I. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, C.M.G.); Honorary Colonel 6th Bat. H.L.I. *Address:* The Elms, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Glasgow.

ANDERSON, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., County of City of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s.* of late Peter Anderson, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* Janet Barr, *o. d.* of late Alexander Bilsland, J.P., Glasgow. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. During European War organised many important works for the Government. *Recreations:* tennis and photography. *Address:* 68 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.; *T.:* Mayfair 4122; Westerlea, Glencagles, Perthshire; *T.:* Auchterarder 11. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Caledonian.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. John; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 17 Oct. 1852; *s.* of J. Anderson, Forres, N.B.; *m.* 1878, Philippa, *d.* of Henry Taylor; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Rafford, Forres. Served in ranks, Royal Scots Greys, 13½ years; exchanged to Army Service Corps; served 20 years; served in Matabele war, 1896, medal; was Assist.-Controller, B.S.A. Company, 1896-1900; D.A.A.G. General Carrington's Rhodesia Field Force, May to Oct. 1900; joined South African Constabulary, 23 Oct. 1900, as Controller, with local rank of Lieut.-Col. in S.A.C.; served, through late South African war (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); retired from army, 1905; late Controller, South African Constabulary, Johannesburg; retired, 1906. *Address:* Clare, Trichard, Transvaal.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John, P.C. Ire. 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1922; *b.* 8 July 1882; *o. s.* of D. A. P. Anderson of Westland House, Eskbank, Midlothian; *m.* 1907, Christina (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Andrew Mackenzie, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Leipzig Universities (M.A., B.Sc.). Entered Colonial Office, 1905; Secretary Northern Nigeria Lands Committee, 1909; Secretary West African Currency Committee, 1911; Principal Clerk in office of Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Secretary to Insurance Commissioners, 1913; Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; additional Secretary to Local Government Board, April 1919; Second Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-22; joint Under Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1920; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Leighlands, Grange Road, Sutton. *T.:* Sutton 194. *Club:* Reform.

ANDERSON, John, C.I.E. 1917; M.B., C.M., Edinburgh University; Lieut.-Colonel late Indian Medical Service; *b.* Inch, Co. Donegal, 4 Aug. 1855; *m.* Mary Mabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late J. B. N. Hennessey, F.R.S., C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1878; served through the 2nd Afghan Campaign (medal); transferred to civil employment in which held numerous posts, including the Civil Surgeoncies of Simla and Lucknow; was Principal of the Agra Medical School for some years. *Address:* 25 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6877. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. John G.; *see* Moosonee, Bishop of.

ANDERSON, John George Clark, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford since 1927, and Fellow of Brasenose College; *b.* 6 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Anderson, D.D., Edinkillie, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford.

Craven Fellow, 1896; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1897-1900; travelled widely in Asia Minor for archæological purposes, 1896-1900, 1912; Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1900-27; Junior Censor, 1907-8; Senior Censor, 1908-11; Conington Prize, 1903; University Lecturer in Roman Epigraphy (appointed 1914), 1919-27; Reader in Roman Epigraphy, 1927. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, other learned periodicals; contributions to Studies in the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1906, and Anatolian Studies, 1923; Map of Ancient Asia Minor, 1903; The Students' Gibbon Pt. II. (A.D. 565-1481), 1901 and 1911; Studia Pontica, jointly with F. Cumont, since 1903; The Agricola of Tacitus, 1922. *Recreations:* golfing, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 25 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5609. *M.:* WL 2072. *Φ*

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. John Hubback, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; A.A.M.C.; Physician, Ruthin Castle; *b.* Urana, N.S. Wales, 20 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Dr. J. F. Anderson, Maloa, Woodend, Victoria; *m.* 1919, Ruby C., 2nd *d.* of H. C. Moffat, of Goodrich Court, Ross, and Hamptworth Lodge, Salisbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Longford Grammar School, Tasmania; Ormond College, University of Melbourne. M.B., B.S., 1908; M.D. 1910; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1909-11; Hon. Out-Patient Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, 1911; in private practice Benalla, Victoria, 1914; enlisted A.I.F. Sep. 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, in various positions (despatches twice). *Publications:* various papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Bryncelyn, Ruthin, North Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 77.

ANDERSON, J. Wemyss; John William Hughes Professor of Engineering-Refrigeration at Liverpool University, 1924 (retired); Dean of the Faculty of Engineering and Associate-Professor of Engineering, Liverpool University, 1903-20; late Scientific Adviser to Director of Cold Storage, Ministry of Food; *b.* Stoke, Devon, 1868; *s. s.* of late John Anderson, engineer, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Caroline Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Taylor of Everton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Park Grammar School, Plymouth; Devonport School of Art; Liverpool School of Science; University College, Liverpool; M.Eng. (Liverpool), 1907. *Publications:* Refrigeration, an Elementary Text Book; Papers: Refrigerating Efficiency; Ice and Refrigeration, U.S.A., 1897-98; Mechanical Refrigeration (Liverpool Engineering Society, 1897-1913); Insulation (Cold Storage and Ice Association, vol. ii., 1901-2); Cold Storages (J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, April 1911); Vapour-Compression Refrigerating Machines (Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1912), etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Clinton, Deepdene, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 447.

ANDERSON, Sir Kenneth (Skelton), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; a Manager of Orient Steam Navigation Company; Director of Anderson, Green & Co., shipowners, and Bank of Adelaide; *b.* 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late James Anderson, Hilton, Aberdeen; *m.* 1894, Louisa Mary, *d.* of late J. C. Stevenson, Eltham Court, Kent. *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll., Oxford. Was a representative of British Shipowners at Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907; member of Departmental Committee on Royal College of Art, 1910, of Advisory Committee for Education in Art, and of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; Chairman General Shipowners Society, 1913; President Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1915; member of Committee on Detention of Neutral Ships, 1916, of Committee on National Scheme of Training for Sea Service, 1918, of Food Investigation Board, 1918, of Shipping Control Committee during the War, and of Imperial Shipping Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Yair, by Galashiels, Selkirkshire. *T.:* Clovenfords 12. *Clubs:* Union, City of London; New, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Major Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., R.A.M.C.; D.C.M.S. Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Lewis Anderson, Jamaica; *m.* Mabel Alice, *d.* of John Measures Cookes, Warwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Edinburgh University; King's College, London. M.B., Ch.B. Edin., 1902; D.P.H. London, 1920; Hon. Surgeon St. John Ambulance Association; joined up as Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C. Oct. 1914; attached 10th King's Royal Rifles till 1916; wounded on Somme, Sep. 1916; returned to France, May 1917; attached 11th Border Regt.; won D.S.O. at Nieuport, July 1917; promoted as Captain to be D.A.D.M.S. 32nd Division, as Major to be D.A.D.M.S., V. Army Corps (M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mytholme, Waterfoot, Lancs. *T.:* Rossendale 462.

ANDERSON, Major-General Louis Edward, C.B. 1913; retired; *s. s.* of late Louis John Anderson, D.L., Royal Irish Constabulary, and *g. s.* of late Louis Anderson, C.I., Royal Irish Constabulary; *b.* 27 Mar. 1861; *m.* 1888, Emily, *o. d.* of Henry Fisher, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundalk. Entered army, 1881; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1900; Colonel, 1908; Major-General, 1912; retired, 1920; served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85, also Suakim, 1885 (medal with 2 clasps, Khedive's star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, Defence of Mafeking (in Protectorate Regt.), etc. (Despatches, promoted Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 2 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B.); European War (medal). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Louisa Garrett, C.B.E. 1917; M.D., B.S. London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 28 July 1873; *d.* of late James George Skelton Anderson, Shipowner, and late Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; The London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. Engaged in private practice and hospital work until the outbreak of war; in Sep. 1914 went to France as Joint-Organiser of and Chief Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Voluntary Unit; Chief Surgeon Military Hospital, Endell Street, W.C., 1915-18; J.P. Bucks. *Publications:* contributions to medical literature. *Address:* Paul End, Penn, Bucks.

ANDERSON, Martin (Cynicus); *b.* Leuchars, Fifeshire. *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; School of Art, Glasgow. *Publications:* The Satires of Cynicus, 1890; The Humours of Cynicus, 1891; Symbols and Metaphors, 1892; The Fatal Smile, 1893. *Address:* Castle Cynicus, Balmullo, Leuchars, Scotland. *T.A.:* Cynicus, Tayport. *T.:* Balmullo 2.

ANDERSON, Mary; *see* Navarro.

ANDERSON, Sir Maurice Abbot, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.V.O. 1925; M.V.O. 1906; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1922; M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S.; Honorary Physician to The Princess Royal and Household; Hon. Medical Officer to the Housing Association for Officers' Families; Fellow Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine; President of Manchester Medico-Chirurgical and Obstetric Society; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Edward Abbot Anderson; *m.* 1898, Maude (*d.* 1927), *d.* of William Thomas Shaw. *Educ.:* University College, London; Durham. Was House Physician to University College Hospital, London; Assist. House Surgeon, Salop Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Farringdon General Dispensary and Lying-in Hospital; Clinical Assistant to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square. *Publications:* various medical works. *Recreations:* botany, stalking, shooting, and golf. *Address:*

78 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2707. *Club:* Beefsteak.

ANDERSON, Captain Maxwell, C.B.E., 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Royal Navy (ret.); K.C. and Attorney-General of Gibraltar since 1919; *b.* 1879; *s. s.* of late Rev. J. H. Anderson, Rector of Tooting; *m.* 1918, Mildred, *s. d.* of late Rev. I. H. Jones, Rector of Nevern, Pembroke; one *d. Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Various commissions abroad; while Navigating Officer of Flora thanked by Admiralty for valuable series of Magnetic Observations in Pacific Ocean; called to Bar, 1909; retired from R.N. to practise at Bar, 1912; rejoined R.N. on outbreak of war; served in Trade Division A.W.S. for special service at Admiralty; Councillor for Tooting, Wandsworth Boro' Council, 1913-18; Government Member Central Unemployed Body for London, 1914; retired Captain, April 1919; Liberal Candidate for Parliament, Balham, Tooting, Dec. 1918. *Publications:* Elements of Pilotage and Navigation, 1908-1916; the Navy and Prize, 1916; various articles on Prize and kindred matters. *Address:* 3 Secretary's Lane, Gibraltar. *Clubs:* United Service; R.S.A., Seville. *M.:* GBZ 504.

ANDERSON, Melville Best, Professor of English Literature, Leland Stanford Junior University, California, 1891-1910; Professor Emeritus since 1910; *b.* Kalamazoo, Michigan, 28 March 1851; *s.* of Rev. Prof. Edward C. Anderson and Helen Best; *m.* 1875; one *s. Educ.:* Cornell University; Gottingen; Paris; etc. Successively Professor at Butler College, Indiana; Knox College, Illinois; Purdue University, Indiana; State University of Iowa; LL.D., Aberdeen, 1906; Padua, 1922; D.Litt. Mills College, 1923. *Publications:* Translations of Hugo's William Shakespeare; St. Pierre's Paul et Virginie; six volumes of the Grands Ecrivains Français; and other books; The Happy Teacher, a poem, 1910; The Great Refusal, a poem, 1916; The Divine Comedy of Dante translated in the rime-form of the original, 1922; the same thoroughly revised, with full notes and essay, limited edition in four volumes, 1928. *Address:* Menlo Park, California.

ANDERSON, Major-Gen. Nelson Graham, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.S.C.; p.s.c.; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. P. Anderson; *m.* 1914, Fanny, *y. d.* of late William Scott of Hampden House, Ibrox, N.B., and *widow* of H. Herbert Harley. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served South Africa (D.S.O., despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); served in Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); on special service in Somaliland, 1908-10, as Assistant Director of Supplies, Transport, and Ordnance (despatches thrice, general service medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., A.Q.M.G. and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1916) (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Crown of Roumania); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1921-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-24; D.Q.M.G. Staff College, 1919-21; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Neville, C.B.E. 1928; a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1919; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson of Burghfield, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *d.* of late R. Rowell, Oxford; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Midland Circuit; 2nd Lt. London Rifle Brigade, 1914; France, 1916-19; D.A.A.G. 1st Army Headquarters; M.B.E., 1917; O.B.E. 1918; despatches thrice; seconded for special service in Ireland with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; Ireland, 1920-22; gazetted out of Army with rank Lieut.-Colonel. *Address:* 4 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2365. *Club:* Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Major Patrick Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* Nov. 1894; *m.* 1919, Gladys Erica, *o. d.* of Sir H. B. Abdy, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* 25 Market Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Robert, C.M.G. 1908; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late David Anderson of Mount Pleasant, Cambuslang, N.B.; *m.* 1st, 1884, Susan (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Donald McNicol, Loch Awe; 2nd, 1920, Grace, *d.* of Lewis Macdonald, Gilshochill, Glasgow. *Educ:* Glasgow. First Resident Engineer on Railways in Scotland; then went to Mexico and Venezuela, thence to Uganda, 1895; Superintending Engineer Uganda (Government) Railways, 1898-1901; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1901-3; Chief Engineer, 1903-4. *Address:* Stronend, Fintry, Stirlingshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

ANDERSON, Robert G. G.; *see* Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray McCheyne, K.C.M.G. 1917; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Sydney, 6 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1892, Jean Cairns, *d.* of R. Amos, Sydney; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Served in Bank of New Zealand, 1882-97; City Treasurer and afterwards Town Clerk, Sydney, 1897-1900; Timber and Shipping, 1901-14; Royal Commissioner — Australian Sugar Industry, Australian Postal Services, New Zealand War Expenditure; War Service Australian Imperial Force, Egypt (Order of the Nile, 2nd Class) and Europe. *Address:* Buckhurst, 306 New South Head Road, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Newton), P.C., Northern Ireland, 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1918; Mayor of Londonderry, 1915-1919; *b.* 8 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late James Anderson, Gortecar House, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1903, Lily E. Smith, *d.* of Henry Elliott Smith and Isobel Smith, Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* locally and privately. Hosiery manufacturer, City of Derry; Deputy Lieut. for City of Derry; M.P. for County and City of Derry, Northern Parliament; Member Irish Convention; Member Derry Bridge Commissioners, and other local Boards. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Deanfield House, Londonderry. *T.A.:* Sir Robert Anderson, Londonderry. *T.:* 278 and 405. *Clubs:* Northern Counties, Derry; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

ANDERSON, Colonel Rowland James Percy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 12 July 1873; *s.* of late Sir H. Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Phyllis, *o. d.* of T. Stanley Chappell, Chadshunt, Warwick; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Crawshay-Williams, *d.* of late William Rome. Served North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1898-1900 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals), D.S.O.; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commander of the Crown of Roumania, 1920; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Edgehill, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 29. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rudolph Martin; Zoologist (Mammalia); Chief of Division of Biology, National Museum of Canada, Department of Mines, Ottawa, since 1920; *b.* Winneshiek County, State of Iowa, 30 June 1876; *s. s.* of John E. and Martha Ann Johnson Anderson; *m.* 1913, M. B. Allstrand, B.A., M.A.; three *d. Educ.:* Public and High Schools; State University of Iowa, Ph.B., Ph.D. U.S. Volunteer Army (infantry) for duration of Spanish-

American War, 1898; Assistant in Zoology, Museum of Natural History, University of Iowa, 1902-6; instructor and assistant commandant Blees Military Academy, and captain National Guard of Missouri, 1906-8; explorer, field agent and assistant in mammalogy, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, 1908-13; explorations in Northwest Territories, Canada, and Alaska, 1908-12; zoologist, Geological Survey of Canada, 1913-20; Chief of Southern Party of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-16, and general editor of the Government scientific reports of the expedition, 1919-28; Member of Advisory Board on Wild Life Protection, Canada; Northern Advisory Board (Canadian Arctic); Committee on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters (Interdepartmental), Associate editor Canadian Field-Naturalist; M.A.O.U., M.A.S. Mammalogists, Fellow American Association Advancement Science. *Publications:* Birds of Iowa, 1907; Report on the Natural History Collections of the 1908-12 Arctic Expedition, 1913; Recent Explorations on the Canadian Arctic Coast, 1917; Eskimo Food, 1918; Field Study of Life-Histories of Canadian Mammals, 1920; Present Status and Future Prospects of the Larger Mammals of Canada (B.A.A.S., Toronto, 1924); Fur bearing Animals (Land) for Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928; various other scientific papers; Check-List of Canadian Mammals. *Recreations:* Arctic research, natural history, shooting, fishing. *Address:* National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, Sherwood, novelist; *m.* Elizabeth Prall; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Windy McPherson's Son; Marching Men; Winesburg Ohio; Mid-American Chants; Poor White, Triumph of the Egg; Many Marriages; Horses and Men; Story Teller's Story; Dark Laughter, Sherwood Anderson's Notebook.; A New Testament. *Address:* Troutdale, Va., U.S.A.

ANDERSON, Stanley, R.E.; *b.* 11 May 1884; *m.* 1910, Lilian Phelps, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers Technical College, and Municipal School of Art, Bristol; Royal College of Art, and Goldsmith's College of Art, London. Much against his will, apprenticed to father's business as an engraver at the age of 15; not able to take up art seriously until 1909; won The British Institution Etching Scholarship; has exhibited paintings and etchings at the principal galleries in England and Scotland, including the International Society, National Portrait Society, Vienna, Hamburg, and Dresden, and has held shows in U.S.A.; works acquired by Print Room, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bradford Art Gallery, Bristol Art Gallery, National Gallery Australia, California State Library, Southport Art Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and billiards. *Address:* 21 Redcliffe Square, Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6190.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Milligan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; a Director The Exchange Telegraph Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1914, Alexandra Helen Janesco, Bucharest; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, American D.S.M.). *Address:* Harry Warren House, Studland, Dorset.

ANDERSON, Thomas Alexander Harvie, C.B. 1917; T.D.; *o. s.* of late Harvie Anderson of Quarter and Shirgarton, Stirlingshire; *m.* Nessie Wilson, *d.* of late Sir John Shearer, D.L. Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.A., B.L., LL.B.; Solicitor and Partner of firm of Anderson, Fyfe, Littlejohn & Co., solicitors, Glasgow; Secretary Glasgow Territorial Army Association since 1908; late Major 9th (Glasgow Highland) Batt. Highland Light Infantry; Sec. and Treas. Princess Louise Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, Erskine; J.P. City of Glasgow. *Address:* Quarter, by Denny, Stirlingshire.

ANDERSON, Thomas David, D.Sc. Edin.; *b.* 1853. Discovered the two new stars of 1892 and 1901 in the constellations of Auriga and Perseus respectively; received Royal Astronomical Society's (Jackson-Gwilt) medal. *Address:* Stuartslaw, Edrom, Berwickshire.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas G. G.; *see* Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON, Col. Thomas Victor, D.S.O. 1918; P.S.C. 1920; Director of Military Training, Canada, since 1925; *b.* Ottawa, 4 July 1881; *s.* of late Col. Wm. P. Anderson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Grace, 2nd *d.* of Col. W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Canada; McGill Univ. Graduated with Honours from R.M.C. Canada, 1900; McGill, 1901 (B.Sc.); Instructor in Civil Engineering, R.M.C., Canada, 1902-6; entered Canadian Permanent Force (Royal Canadian Engineers), 1905; in charge of Military Survey Engineers' Training Centre, England, 1917-19; (severely wounded, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords, despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); G.S.O., R.M.C., Kingston, 1921-25. *Address:* National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Warren) Hastings, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; Cheshire Regiment; Quartermaster-General to the Forces since 1927: *b.* 9 Jan. 1872; *e. s.* of late Gen. David Anderson; *m.* 1910, Eileen, *d.* of Hamilton Osborne. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; Major-Gen., General Staff Allied Forces in Turkey, 1922-23; Deputy Quartermaster-General, Headquarters, Army in India, 1923-24; commanded Baluchistan District, Quetta, 1924-27; Officier Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre with palms, France; Grand Officer Order of Aviz and Order of Christ of Portugal; St. Stanislas of Russia, 1st and 2nd class, with swords; and Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class. *Address:* 50 Seymour Street, W.1; Bourne Hill, St. Albans. *T.:* Paddington 6525; St. Albans 125. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, William, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Auckland University College, since 1921; *b.* Kirkmaiden, Scotland, 21 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Alexander Anderson, M.A.; *m.* 1919, Margaret W. Summers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow Univer. (Scholar). Graduate with Honours (1st Class) in Philosophy, 1911; Lecturer in Logic, Glasgow, 1912-20. Served European War, 1917-18; Temporary Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow, 1919; Vice-President, Australian Association of Psychology and Philosophy; Member (original) Academic Board of New Zealand, 1927. *Publications:* articles and reviews. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Grand View Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Col. William Beaumont, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian Engineers; D.O.C. Military District No. 3, Kingston; *b.* Ottawa, 9 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Wm. P. Anderson, C.M.G., V.D.; *m.* 1908, Lois Winnifred Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University, Montreal. First Commission in R.C.E.; Captain, 1905; Intelligence Staff Officer, 1903-6; Assistant Director of Surveys at Militia Headquarters, Ottawa, 1906-8; Staff College, Camberley, 1909-10; G.S.O. Halifax Fortress, 1911; Director of Military Training, Canada, 1912-13;

G.S.O. 4th Division, Montreal, 1913 to outbreak of War; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1915-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-19; G.S.O., M.D. No. 6, Halifax, 1919-24; D.O.C. Military District No. 7, St. John, 1924-28; Bachelor of Applied Science; Ontario Land Surveyor; Dominion Land Surveyor. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

ANDERSON, William Blair, D.Litt. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Imperial Latin in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1913; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 July 1877; *s.* of William B. Anderson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen (M.A., 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1898; Fullerton Scholar, 1899); Trin. College, Cambridge; Major Scholar, 1901; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1901, and Part II., 1903; Browne Medallist, 1902; Members' Prizeman, 1903. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903-6; Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1906-13. *Publications:* Livy, Book IX., edited with introduction, notes, etc., 1909; fourth edition, 1923; contributions to classical and other periodicals. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 36 Broadway, Withington Manchester.

ANDERSON, Brig.-General William Christian, C.M.G. 1916; late 1/1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (the Malaun Regt.), Indian Army; *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. George G. Anderson; *m.* 1906, Beryl Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Alfred Borton. Entered Army (2nd Batt. H.L.I.), 1888; 2nd Batt. 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1891; served Tirah 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col.; dangerously wounded; Russian medal of St Anne's); retired, 1920; J.P. for Worcestershire. *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket, tennis, etc.

ANDERSON, William Geddes, Editor Belfast News Letter since 1898; *b.* Glasgow, 16 Apr. 1858; *s.* of David Russell Anderson; *m.* 1883, Agnes Colquhoun, *d.* of George McClanachan, Glasgow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools. Student apprentice Analytic Chemistry with Tharsis Sulphur and Copper Coy., Glasgow; then under Mr. Tatlock, Public Analyst, Glasgow; joined Scotsman Glasgow staff, 1879; reporter and sub-editor on Birmingham daily papers, 1880-97; news editor Daily Record, Glasgow. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Alderwood, Neill's Hill, Belfast.

ANDERSON, Sir W. M. A.; *see* Anderson, Sir Maurice A.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel William Menzies, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., formerly commanding 6th Highland Light Infantry; Solicitor; partner in West, Anderson & Rankin; *b.* 7 Aug 1883; *s.* of William Anderson and Katherine Forbes; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Director of the Royal Scottish Insurance Co., Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 180 Hope Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Westander, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 3073-3074. *M.:* VA 1126. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ANDERSON, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; Director Anglo-French Exploration Co., Apex (Trinidad) Oil Co., and Messina (Transvaal) Development Co.: *b.* Shildon, Co. Durham, 26 Feb. 1872, *m.* Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Hornsey, Darlington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Darlington. Mine manager, Transvaal; consulting engineer to the Rand Mines group; superintending engineer of the East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1913-17; during war held position of Controller of Iron Ore Mines of Cumberland and Lancashire; Chief Labour Adviser Ministry of Munitions, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glenrose, South Border, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1682. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. Llewellyn, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1920; *e. s.* of Charles John Andersson, explorer, naturalist, and author of works on South-West Africa; *b* 3 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1891; one *s.*; 2nd, 1900; two *s.* Cape Civil Service, 1875-87; assisted Construction Telegraph Line Pietermaritzburg to Pretoria during Zulu War, 1879; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Damaraland, 1880; Pioneer Johannesburg Witwatersrand, 1887; one of original Founders Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg; took active part in all South African sport and big-game shooting; Member Reform Committee, Jameson Raid, 1895-96; sentenced two years' imprisonment, commuted later to fine, £2000, etc.; served in D.E.O.V.R. 1876-80; enlisted Basuto War, 1878; served South African War, 1899-1902; raised South African Light Horse; Captain, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1902 (Queen's medal 3 bars); served European War; commanded 8th North Staffords in France; wounded and prisoner of war, 1916-18; organised and commanded Civic Guards, Johannesburg, 1914-22; raised and commanded two Battalions Special Constables and appointed Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police, Revolution, Johannesburg, 1922. *Address:* Dolobran, Victoria Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

ANDERTON, Sir Francis Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Ince Anderton, J.P., D.L., of Euxton, Co. Lancaster, and Lady Emma Plunkett, *d.* of 9th Earl of Fingall. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; University of London, M.A. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; practised on the Northern Circuit; Alderman L.C.C. 1910 and since 1925; represented Hammersmith on the L.C.C., 1913-19, and South Hammersmith, 1919-25; Chairman, 1922-23; J.P. County of London. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 2 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 14A Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* City 1066. *Clubs:* Conservative, Carlton.

ANDRADE, Prof. Edward Neville da Costa, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), F.Inst.P.; Quain Professor of Physics in the University of London since 1928; *b.* London, 1887; 2nd *s.* of S. H. da C. Andrade; *m.* 1917, Katherine Barbara, *d.* of T. T. Evans Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University College, London; University of Heidelberg; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; University of Manchester. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st class hons. physics, 1907; Trouton scholar, Ellen Watson scholar, Jessel scholar, Univ. Coll., London, 1907-10; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1910-13; Heidelberg Univ. 1910-11; Ph.D. (*summâ cum laude*), 1911; Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, 1911-12; Univ. Coll. London, 1912-13; Univ. of Manchester, John Harling Fellow, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. to Captain, R.G.A., 1914-1919; active service, France, 1915-17 (despatches); Fellow of University College, London, 1916; Christmas Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1927; Professor of Physics in the Artillery College, Woolwich, 1920-28. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atom (3rd edition, 1927): Airs; The Atom; Engines; various papers on physical and mathematical subjects in Royal Society Proceedings, Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, and other technical journals; articles in London Mercury and elsewhere. *Recreations:* cricket, poetry, collecting old scientific books and useless knowledge. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Savage.

ANDREADES, Andrew, C.B.E.; hon. LL.D. Lyons and Louvain; Doctor of Law and of Political Science, Paris University; Fellow Academy of Athens: corresponding member Royal Economic Society, Academie des Sciences

Morales et Politiques, Paris; Academy of Political Science, N. York; Commander of The Redeemer and of Leopold Orders; Grand Comm. Crown of Italy; Officier Legion d'honneur; Dean Faculty of Law, Athens University; President Anglo-Hellenic League (Athens branch); Chairman of the Greek League of Nations Union; *b.* Corfu, 12 Dec. 1876. Studied France and England; Lecturer Athens University, 1902; Professor Economics, 1906; Chief Censor Balkan wars; expert, Paris Conference; Plenipotentiary Danube Conference, Paris, 1920-21; Delegate Assembly League of Nations, 1923 and 1924; Chairman of Committee for Byron's Centenary, 1924; delivered lectures Academy of International Law, 1924, King's College, London, 1926, four Belgian Universities, 1927. *Publications:* Many studies in Greek or French on economic and financial history of Greece, contemporary Greek economic problems and Eastern questions, including a recent (1928) volume in the Carnegie Endowment series on the economic consequences of the World War; several articles on those matters in Economic Journal, Contemporary Review, Nineteenth Century; has also written on British Economics and Anglo-Greek relations: Histoire de la Banque d'Angleterre (2 vols. 1904; English translation by Meredith); Gladstone as Economist and Financier (in Greek, 1910); La population Anglaise pendant et après la grande guerre, 1922; Lord Salisbury and Greece, 1904; The Ionian Islands under the British Protectorate, 1907; Gladstone and Greece, 1910; Sir Charles Dilke and Greece, 1918; La politique anglaise en Orient avant et après le traité de Berlin, 1922; Le théatre anglais contemporain, Brussels, 1925. *Address:* 7 Philhellanes Street, Athens.

ANDREW, Brig.-General Albert William, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army, retired; Hon. Chief Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts' Association; *b.* 29 Mar. 1866; *s.* of John Richards Andrew, Christchurch, N.Z. Joined Essex Regt. 1886; I.C.S. 1889; Capt. Indian Army, 1897; Maj. 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retired, 1920. *Address:* 6 Kidson Terrace, Cashmere, Christchurch, New Zealand.

ANDREW, Engineer-Captain George Edward, R.N., C.B. 1916; Technical Adviser Fabricless Products, Ltd.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Donald McDonald Andrew, of Swindon; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of J. M. Spink; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swindon; Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, Berlin. Trained as Mech. Engineer at the G.W.R. Works, Swindon, and the Earles Shipbuilding Co., Hull; entered Navy as Assist. Engineer, 1892; served in H.M. ships Pembroke, Trafalgar, Victorious, Pelorus, Resolution, Formidable, Chelmer; Admiralty Engineer-Overseer, Glasgow; H.M.S. London; Admiralty Overseer Marine Turbine Works, Newcastle; Assist. to Manager Engineering Dept., Devonport Dockyard; special service in Germany; H.M.S. Boadicea, H.M.S. Kent; 1st Assistant to Engineer-Manager and Acting Engineer-Manager, H.M. dockyard, Chatham, 1916-19; retired, 1919; served Falkland Islands Battle and at the destruction of S.M.S. Dresden off Juan Fernandez (despatches, C.B.); Member Inst. of Mech. Engineers and Royal Society of Arts, London; M.I.Struct.E. *Address:* 5 Rue des Hautes Salles, St. Malo, France. *Clubs:* Malta Union; Mediterranean, Gibraltar.

ANDREW, John Harold, D.Sc.; Professor of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1920. *Educ.:* Manchester University (1st class honours in Chemistry, M.Sc., Dalton Scholar). Research Fellow and Demonstrator, 1910; Carnegie Scholar, Iron and Steel Institute; Chief of the Metallurgical Research Department of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1914-20. *Address:* Royal Technical College, Glasgow.

ANDREW, Samuel Ogden, M.A. Oxon.; Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1908-28; *b.* 8 Jan. 1868; *s. s.* of Samuel Andrew and Mary Ogden; *m.* Lilian, *y. d.* of William Pullinger; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oriel Coll., Oxford (Scholar). First-class Classical Mods. 1888; First-class Lit. Hum. 1890; a year in Germany studying psychology; Master at Llandovery College, 1892-95; Headmaster of Oldham Grammar School, 1895-1902. *Publications:* Greek Prose Composition; Greek Versions; articles on Greek Life and Thought; School-books on Elementary Mathematics. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, yachting, gymnastics. *Club:* Croydon.

ANDREW, Walter Jonathan, F.S.A.; President of the British Numismatic Society, 1909; Hon. Member Derbyshire Archæological Society; *s.* of Ely Andrew, J.P., Derbyshire and Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1883, Sara (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Roebuck of Mushroom Hall, Sheffield; 2nd, 1927, Henrietta, *d.* of late G. H. Tragett of Awbridge-Danes, Romsey. *Educ.:* Rugby. Played for Lancashire in the Rugby football fifteen, 1881-82; admitted a solicitor, 1882; joined General Brine in practical experiments in aerial navigation 1887-89, and was awarded the Balloon Society's gold medal; holds the medal of the Manchester Pedestrian Club for the walk to Paris, 1905; Editor of the Derbyshire Archæological Society's Journal, 1901-5; Hon. Secretary and Editor of the British Numismatic Society, 1908-26; Saltus gold medallist, 1914; member of Committee of Ancient Earthworks and Fortified Enclosures from its inauguration to 1914. *Publications:* A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I.; A Numismatic History of the Reign of Stephen; Buried Treasure—some traditions, records, and facts; The Prehistoric Stone-Circles of Derbyshire; The Battle of Brunanburh; The Consecration-Ring of Eolla, second Bishop of Selsey; Discovery of King John's House at Romsey; numerous articles. *Address:* The Old House, Michelmersh, near Romsey, Hants.

ANDREWES, Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1915; M.D., F.R.C.P., Major late R.A.M.C. (T.); late Pathologist St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Casualty Physician: *b.* 31 March 1859; *m.* 1895, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of John Hamer, J.P. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Emeritus Professor of Pathology, London University; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1910; Harveian Orator, 1920; late Member of Medical Research Council. *Address:* Windy Gap, Merton Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 0182.

ANDREWES, Rev. Canon Gerrard Thomas, M.A. Oxon; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral; Rector of Chilcomb, Winchester, since 1891; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Andrewes, Master of St. Cross, Winchester; *m.* Helen L., *d.* of T. F. Kirby, Bursar of Winchester College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. Curate, Holy Trinity, Gray's Inn Road, Isleworth, Highfield, Southampton. *Address:* Chilcomb Rectory, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 142.

ANDREWES, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1917: 20th Battalion Canadian Infantry; *b.* 16 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. William John Andrewes and Georgina Kate Lockwood; *m.* 1902, Lulu Janes Vosburg; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beccles, Suffolk. Came to Canada with parents at age of sixteen, to work on fruit farm; volunteered in R.C.A.'s for Boer War; came back to farm; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.) *Address:* Beamsville, Ontario. *T.:* Beamsville 120 ring 5.

ANDREWS, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Rollo Payton, M.A., J.P.; Director of Education,

Western Australia; Pro-Chancellor of University of Western Australia; *b.* London, 2 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Andrews (Vicar of St. Jude's, Gray's Inn Road, and subsequently Vicar of Highgate); *m.* 1900, Bertha Arnold, *d.* of T. H. Agnew, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. (Classical Scholar) 1st Class Honours, Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd Class Honours, Literæ Humaniores, 1892; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1898; Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1893-94; Sixth Form Master, Forest School, 1894-96; Resident Tutor, St. John's Training College, Battersea, 1896-1900; Principal of Training College, Claremont, Western Australia, 1901-3; Head of Education Department since 1903; Officer Commanding Cadets, Commonwealth Militaty Forces, W.A., 1906-12; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Member of University Senate and Pro-Chancellor since 1912; represented Western Australia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911. *Recreations:* boating, golf, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Fermain, View Street, Cottesloe, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Education Department, Perth, Western Australia.

ANDREWS, Charles M'Lean, A.M., Ph.D., LL.H.D.; Farnam Professor of American History, Yale University, since 1910; *b* Wethersfield, Conn., 22 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Rev. W. W. Andrews and Elizabeth Williams, both of New England (Puritan) stock; *m.* 1895, Evangeline Holcombe Walker of Washington, D.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; Johns Hopkins University. Associate, Associate Professor, and Professor of History, Bryn Mawr College, 1889-1907; Professor of History, Johns Hopkins University, 1907-10; Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Historical Societies of Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Massachusetts, etc.; American Historical Association (on Executive Council, 1905-8; Acting President, 1924; President, 1925); American Antiquarian Society; American Philosophical Society; Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society; Hon. Member, Historisch Genootschap, Utrecht; Chairman Winsor Prize Committee, American Historical Association, 1900-5; Member Public Archives Commission, 1901-15; Member Committee on Documentary Publications, U.S. Government, 1907-8, and since 1922; Member Department of Historical Records, Connecticut, since 1918; Chairman, Committee on Transcripts from Foreign Archives, since 1920; Special Lecturer, Universities of Wisconsin and Helsingfors, 1911. *Publications:* Old English Manor, 1892; Historical Development of Modern Europe, 1896-98; Contemporary Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1902; History of England for Schools and Colleges, 1903; Colonial Self-Government (American Nation Series, V.), 1904; British Committees, Commissions, and Councils, 1622-75, 1908; Short History of England, 1912; The Colonial Period of American History, 1912; Guide to American Materials in British Archives, three vols., 1908-14; Fathers of New England and Colonial Folkways in Chronicles of America Series, 1919; The Colonial Background of the American Revolution, 1924; contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1928; editor (in collaboration), Journal of a Lady of Quality, 1921; Old Houses of Connecticut, 1923. *Recreations:* travel, tramping, tennis. *Address:* 424 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Conn. *Clubs:* Authors'; Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven.

ANDREWS, Capt. Francis Arthur Lavington, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1869. King's Harbourmaster, Malta, 1912-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

ANDREWS, Rev. George Whitefield, D.D.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1833; *s.* of Deacon Calvin Andrews of Wayne, Ashtabula, Co. Ohio; *m.* Harriet West, 1859. *Educ.:* Oberlin College, Ohio; Andover Theological Seminary, Mass. Pastor, E. Hampton and Collinsville, Conn.; Dean, Theological Department, and Professor of Theology, Talladega College, 1875-1908; travelled in Egypt, Palestine, Greece, etc.; Acting President, Talladega College, 1896-1904; Professor Emeritus in Talladega College since 1908; A.B. and A.M. Oberlin College; D.D. Ripon and Oberlin. *Recreations:* walking and cycling, horse-back riding. *Address:* 195 Forest Street, Oberlin, Ohio.

ANDREWS, Henry Russell, M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Obstetric Physician, London Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Ilford Emergency Hospital and Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital; late President of the Obstetric and Gynæcological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to Cambridge University; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the London University, Oxford University, the Conjoint Board, Durham University, and the Society of Apothecaries; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Marshall Andrews, late Vicar of Highgate; *m.* 1914, Margaret Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of Walter Reynolds, Hawk's Wick, St. Albans, Herts. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; Berlin and Vienna. *Publications:* Midwifery for Nurses, 1906; (joint) Midwifery, 1916, and Diseases of Women, 1919; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ilford Manor, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes, 388.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. Northern Ireland, 1924; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland since 1921; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, and Eliza Pirrie; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1922, Jane Lawson Hasclden, *widow* of late Captain Cyril Haselden, R.E. and *d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, Bolton. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Irish Bar, 1900; appointed one of His Majesty's Counsel, 1918; a Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1920; a Bencher of Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, sailing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Eusemere, Comber, Co. Down. *T.:* Comber 10. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. John Miller; P.C. Northern Ireland, 1922; D.L.; M.P. (Unionist) Co. Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland; Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland; Chairman of Ulster Unionist Labour Association; Hon. Secretary Ulster Unionist Council; Member of Co. Council of Down; flax spinner, land owner, and Director of various companies; *b.* 17 July 1871; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, Co. Down, and Eliza, *d.* of James Alexander Pirrie, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands, Heaton, Bolton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Maxwell Court, Comber, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Ulster, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

ANDREWS, Squad. Ldr. John Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1896; *s.* of John Andrews, Waterloo, Lancs.; *m.* 1923, Bertha, *d.* of Wilfred Bisdée, Hambrook, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Emanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut. Royal Scots; seconded R.F.C., 1914; served France, 1914-18; S. Russia, 1919; India, 1920 (M.C. and bar, Montenegrin Silver Medal for bravery, D.S.O., despatches thrice); transferred to R.A.F., 1919. *Address:* 18 Regent's Park Terrace, N.W.1.

ANDREWS, Surgeon Captain Octavius William, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired; M.B., B.S. (Durh.), D.P.H. (Camb.); *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of H. C. Andrews, M.D., and Louisa Augusta, *y. d.* of John Lord, Lieut.-Governor of Van Dieman's Land (Tasmania); *m.* 1894, Florence, *y. d.* of Augustus Minchen Ferrar, J.P., D.L., of Torwood, Belfast, and Rébé, *d.* of Rev. William Hughes, M.A., Rector of Killymard, Co. Donegal, and Rural Dean of Raphoe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Bishops Stortford; Durham University; St. George's Hospital, London. Entered Royal Navy, 1880; specially promoted to Staff-Surgeon, 1899, and awarded Chadwick Gold Medal and £100 Naval Prize; sent to Lille and Paris in 1898 for Special Courses of Study at the Pasteur Institutes, and to Berlin and Hamburg as Naval Representative at the Fourteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography; received thanks of the New Zealand Government for work done in certain Pacific Islands on the subjects of Leprosy and Depopulation; M.O.H. for West Gloucestershire, 1918; served European War, taking part in the Belgian Coast Operations, 1914, Gallipoli Campaign, 1915-16, and Grand Fleet, 1917-19; served on International Sanitary Commission, Dardanelles (despatches, Silver Medal for Military Valour, by King of Italy, 1917, C.B.E., Legion d'Honneur Officier). *Publications*: Seamarks and Landmarks; Public Health Laboratory Work; numerous articles to various medical and other journals. *Recreations*: gardening, golf, etc. *Address*: St. Briavel's House, St. Briavels, S.O. Gloucestershire. *T.A.*: Andrews, St. Briavels. *T.*: St. Briavels 13. *M.*: AD 13.

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman; M.A., Sc.D.; Curator-in-Chief, Division of Asiatic Explorations and Research, American Museum Natural History, New York; leader of Asiatic Expeditions; *b.* Beloit, Wis., U.S.A., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* of Chas. E. Andrews and Cora M. Chapman; *m.* 1914, Yvette Borup; two *s.* *Educ.*: Beloit College, A.B.; Columbia University, A.M.; Brown University, Hon. Sc.D. Explored in Alaska, 1908; special naturalist U.S.S. Albatross on voyage to Dutch E.I., Borneo, Celebes, 1909-1910; explored N. Korea, 1911-12; Borden Alaska Expedition, 1913; leader 1st Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History to S.W. China, 1917; 2nd Expedition to Mongolia, 1919; 3rd Expedition to Central Asia and Mongolia, 1921-29. In U.S Intelligence Service, 1917-18; The Central Asiatic Expedition of 1922-23-25; discovered great fossil beds in Mongolia; found the first dinosaur eggs known to science; mapped large unknown areas of Gobi Desert; did much work in palæontology, archæology, botany, zoology, geology, topography; work in Central Asia will continue till 1929. *Publications*: Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera; Camps and Trails in China; Across Mongolian Plains; On the Trail of Ancient Man; scientific publications; many papers and two monographs on mammals. *Recreations*: polo, steeplechasing, hunting. *Address*: American Museum Natural History, N.Y.; 2 Kung Hsien Hutung, Peking, China. *Clubs*: Century, Explorers, Authors, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, N.Y.; Adventurers, L. Beach; Peking, Peking.

ANDREWS, Rt. Rev. Walter, D.D., Vicar of St. Peter's, St. Leonards, since 1920; *b.* 26 Sep. 1852; *y. s.* of late Samuel Andrews, Hertford; *m.* 1878, Helen (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. D. J. Paterson, M.A., *g.d.* of late Rev. Charles Leicester of Westbury and Tabley, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hertford Grammar School; Brighton Cannon Place School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Ordained 1877; Curate at Brenchley, Kent, 1877; C.M.S. Missionary at Nagasaki, Japan, 1878-82; Hakodate, Japan, 1882-1908; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hokkaido, 1896-1908; Rector of Middleton St. George, Durham, 1908-9; Chaplain to Middleton Hall, 1904-9; Bishop of Hokkaido (North Japan), 1909-18; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Chichester, 1918-20. *Address*: St. Peter's Vicarage, St. Leonards.

ANDREWS, William Linton; Editor of the Leeds Mercury since 1923: formerly of the Daily Mail; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Alexander Douglas, Dundee. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. *Address*: Regent Court, Headingley, Leeds. *T.*: Headingley 52,349.

ANDROS, Lt.-Col. Ralph Craven, D.S.O. 1917; Officer Commanding 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles Batt.; *b.* Canada, 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Capt. E. B. Andros, 95th Reg. (Imp.); *m.* 1891, F. M. L., *d.* of Capt. Hewett, R.M.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served four years, R.N.W.M.P.; five years, Canadian Militia; European War, three years, B.E.F., France (D.S.O.). *Recreations*: hunting, polo. *Address*: Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*: Union, Pacific, Victoria.

ANDRUS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Alchin, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *s.* of Capt. Thomas Alchin Andrus (Militia) of Scadbury Manor, Southfleet, Kent; *m.* 1913, Loveday, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Arthur Chase-Parr, R.N., of Bickley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 1st Batt. Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt. 1893; served Sudan campaign, 1896 (British medal, Khedive's Sudan medal); Indian N.-W. Frontier campaign, 1897-98, with the Malakand Field Force and the Utman Khel Column; also Buner Field Force in the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass (Indian medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised the 7th Service Batt. North Staffordshire Regiment, and commanded it throughout, Aug. 1914-July 1916; Brigadier-General, July 1916, and commanded the 39th Inf. Brigade until March 1919 in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caucasus (severely wounded Aug. 1915 in the attack on Sari Bair in Gallipoli, despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col. C.M.G.; Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class; 1914-15 Star; British and Victory war medals); Colonel, 1920; Temp. Colonel Commandant in Ireland, 1921-22; retired, 1923, J.P. Kent. *Address*: Hartley Court, Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.*: Longfield 24. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ANETHAN, Baroness Albert d', widow; *b.* Bradenham Hall, Norfolk; *y. d.* of William Meybohm Rider Haggard of Bradenham Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1886, Baron Albert d'Anethan (*d.* 1910), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of the Belgians. Presented by the Japanese Government for services rendered during the Chino-Japanese War, and during the Russo-Japanese War, with the medal (1st class) of the Red Cross of Japan, also with the medal commemorating the silver wedding of the late Emperor of Japan and the late Empress; presented by the King of the Belgians with La Médaille de la Reine Elizabeth for £8000 collected in Japan by lecturing, etc., during the war, for the Belgian Relief Fund; la médaille de la 1ère classe du Comité de Secours et d'alimentation, for Belgian Relief Work in British Columbia. *Publications*: Poems—Love Songs and other Songs; eight Novels—His Chief's Wife, It Happened in Japan, The Twin Soul of O'Také San, Her Mother's Blood, Two Women, Enter Caroline, Veronica; John's Penelope; and one volume of Memoirs—Fourteen Years of Diplomatic Life in Japan. *Recreation*: reading. *Club*: Empress.

ANGEL, Captain Thomas Lombard, D.S.O. 1901; consulting engineer; *b.* Torquay, 10 Jan. 1867; *s.* of John Angel, Torquay, Devon; *m.* 1st, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Charles Abbey, sculptor, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, Agnes Dunlop, *d.* of J. Carbery, M.D. *Educ.*: St. Luke's, Torquay. Mechanical engineer; served with Kimberley Regt. in Bechuana-

land, 1896-97 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-1 (D.S.O.); European War, France, 1914-1915; Assistant to Officer in charge of Records, No. 6 District, 1915-18; Hounslow, 1918; Assistant to O.C. G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon, Egypt, 1918-19; invalided from service, 1919.

ANGELIS, A. de; *see* De Angelis.

ANGELL, James Rowland, A.M., Lit.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; President Yale University since 1921; President Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1920-21; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 8 May 1869; *s.* of Dr. James Burrill Angell, President of the University of Michigan, and Sarah S., *d.* of President Caswell, of Brown University; *m.* 1894, Marion Isabel Watrous of Des Moines, Iowa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1891, University of Mich.; A.M., Harvard, 1892; Universities of Berlin and Halle, 1893; studied Vienna, Paris, Leipzig. Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1893; Assistant Professor Psychology and Director Psychology Laboratory, University of Chicago, 1894-1901; Associate Professor, 1901-5; Professor and Head of Department, 1905-20; Senior Dean, 1908-20; Dean of University Faculties, 1911-20; acting President, 1918-19; Chairman National Research Council, 1919-20; President American Psychological Association, 1906; Exchange Professor The Sorbonne, Paris, 1914; Member Psychology Committee of National Research Council; Member Committee of the Adj.-Gen.'s office on Classification of Personnel in the Army, 1917; Advisory Member Committee on Education and Special Training, 1918; member American Philosophical Society; member National Academy of Science. *Publications*: Psychology, 1904; 4th edition, revised, 1908; Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1912; Introduction to Psychology, 1918; and numerous scientific articles. *Address*: Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Clubs*: Cosmos, Washington; Century, Yale, New York; University Chicago; Graduates, New Haven.

ANGELL, Norman; author and lecturer; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Angell Lane, J.P., Mansion House, Holbeach. *Educ.*: privately; Lycée de St. Omer, France. Youth passed in Western States of America, first ranching and prospecting, and later in newspaper work; returned to Europe, 1898, as correspondent various American newspapers, Editor Galignani's Messenger, 1899-1903; staff of Eclair, Paris, 1903-5; General Manager Paris Daily Mail, 1905-14; frequent contributor American press and lecturer in American Universities; Inventor of The Money Game, a series of card games which teach the principles of elementary economics, particularly of banking and currency. *Publications*: Patriotism under Three Flags, 1903; Europe's Optical Illusion, 1909; The Great Illusion, 1910; Peace Theories and the Balkan War, 1912; War and the Essential Realities, 1913; The Foundations of International Polity, 1914; Prussianism and its Destruction, 1914; The World's Highway, 1915 (in America); The Dangers of Half-Preparedness, 1916 (in America); Why Freedom Matters, 1916; War Aims, 1917; The Political Conditions of Allied Success, 1918; The British Revolution and the American Democracy, 1919 (in America); The Economic Chaos and the Peace Treaty, 1919; The Fruits of Victory, 1921; If Britain is to Live, 1923; Must Britain Travel the Moscow Road? 1926; The Public Mind, Its Disorders: Its Exploitation, 1926; The Money Game, 1928; The Great Illusion has appeared in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Italy, Russia, Japan, and China, as well as in Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, Marathi, and Tamil. *Recreation*: small yacht cruising. *Address*: 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.A.*: Angell, 44 Temple, London. *T.*: Central 4225; Northey Island, Off Maldon, Essex. *T.*: Maldon 109. *Clubs*: 1917; Travellers', Paris.

ANGIER, Sir Theodore Vivian Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1904; retired senior partner of late Angier Brothers, steamship owners (Angier Line); President, Walworth L.U. Association; *b.* Jan. 1843; *e. s.* of Samuel Haynes Angier, steamship owner; Norman descent; *m.* 1897, Lilian Maud, *d.* of Edmund Routledge (George Routledge and Sons, Publishers). *Educ.*: Rossall School; King's College, London. At 20 articled to business in father's firm; left home—spent some years in Russia, Turkey, Danubian provinces, Italy, France, etc., with father's agents in business; became senior partner on father's decease, 1869; elected member "the Baltic," 1864; joined Middlesex Yeomanry, 1880; resigned as Senior Captain, 1896; Vice-President, Chamber of Shipping, 1894; President elect 1895; Chairman General Shipowners' Society, 1894; elected on Committee of Lloyd's Register, 1894, and Lloyd's Agency Committee; late Member Executive Council Shipping Federation and Liberal Unionist Council, and of late Thames Conservancy Board; gave evidence before Load Line Commission and Naval Reserve Committee; volunteered for service in South African War; contested Orkney and Shetland, 1902, Gateshead, 1906; travelled over India, 1895-96; U.S., 1896-97; Canada, East and West, 1903; Australia and Egypt, 1904; retired Lt., Sussex Div. R.N.V.R. *Publications*: Letters to the Press, on Boy Sailors, Naval Reserve, Trades Unionism, Tariff Reform, Suez Canal, Reform of Charter Parties, Bills of Lading, First Impressions from Tours through the United States, Canada, Australia, Egypt; Statistics of Freights (ocean). *Recreations*: early years to 45, rowing, boxing, gymnastics, cavalry work, hunting, swimming (won several cups), driving. *Address*: Villa Riyashu, St. Veran, Cagnes s/m, A.M., France. *Clubs*: Bath, Ranelagh, Sandown.

ANGLESEY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **Charles Henry Alexander Paget**, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928, Baron Paget, of Beau Desert, 1549; Earl of Uxbridge, 1784. Capt. Reserve of officers, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen since 1922; *b.* 14 April 1885; *e. s.* of late Lord Alexander Victor Paget, D.L., and Hon. Hester Alice Stapleton-Cotton, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Combermere; *m.* 1912, Lady Victoria Marjorie Harriet Manners, *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 30,000 acres. *S.* cousin, 1905. *Heir*: *s.* Earl of Uxbridge, *q.v.* *Address*: 170 Queen's Gate, S.W.; Beau Desert, Rugeley; Plâs-Newydd, Llanfair-Pwllgwyngyll, Anglesey. *Clubs*: Bachelors', Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Col. Harold Paget, Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Shrewsbury.

ANGLIN, Arthur H., M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Cork, 1887-1913; *b.* Cork, 1850; *m.* Gertrude M. Alexander, of Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.*: Queen's Coll., Cork; St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge (scholar). During career in Queen's Univ. Ireland, obtained numerous scholarships and prizes; graduated with First Honours and Gold Medal, 1868; graduated Cambridge, 1874; engaged in scholastic work and mathematical research, 1874-87. *Publications*: Mathematical papers in various scientific journals at home and abroad. *Address*: College Road, Cork.

ANGLIN, Arthur Whyte, K.C. 1908; Member of firm of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto; *b.* St. John, N.B., 10 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker, Canadian House of Commons; *m.* 1894, Madeleine St. George, *e. d.* of late Sir Glenholme Falconbridge; five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; Ottawa University; Law Society, Upper Canada; First scholarship, 1888 and 1889; gold medal, 1890. Called to Ontario Bar,

1890. *Address:* 70 Grosvenor Street, Toronto. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

ANGLIN, Rt. Hon. Francis Alexander, P.C. 1924; Chief Justice of Canada since 1924; *b.* St. John, N.B., 2 April 1865; *e. s.* of late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker Canadian House of Commons, 1874-78; *m.* 1892, Harriet Isabel, *y. d.* of late Archibald Fraser of Fraserfield, Glengarry, Ontario; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal; Ottawa University, 1885 (B.A.). Medallist Law Society Upper Canada; called to Bar, 1888; K.C. 1902; Senior Puisne Judge Ontario High Court Exch. Div., 1904; Member Commission to revise Ontario Statutes, 1906; Puisne Judge Supreme Court of Canada, 1909; Canadian Nominee for International Court of Justice 1923; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1924; Honorary Bencher Inner Temple, 1925. *Publications:* Trustees' Limitations and other Relief, 1900; Legal Articles in Periodicals. *Address:* 10 Range Road, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa.

ANGUS, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Wm., D.S.O. 1919; C.A. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 30 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.

ANGUS, Alfred Henry, B.Sc. (Vict.), F.R.G.S.; General Secretary, Incorporated Society of British Advertisers; Principal, Hon. Secretary and Hon. Chaplain, Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, 1913-25; *b.* Hutton Lowcross, Guisborough, Yorks, 29 May 1873; *s.* of G. H. Angus and E. Calvert; *m.* 1900, Nellie, *d.* of Joseph Unsworth, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sir Joseph Pease's School, and University College, Liverpool. History Lecturer, Leeds Pupil Teachers' Centre, 1895-6; House Master, Harrogate College, 1896-1900; Second Master and Chief Mathematical Master, Central Secondary School, Birmingham, 1901-6; Headmaster, George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, 1906-13. *Publications:* Introduction to Differential and Integral Calculus; Manual of Slide Rule; Ideals in Teaching; numerous articles in Educational Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, photography, motoring. *Club:* National Liberal. *M.:* E 7641.

ANGUS, J. Mortimer, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D. Hon. (Wales); late Registrar, University of Wales; *b.* 1850; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Joseph Angus, D.D.; *m.* 1882, Mabel Septima, *d.* of Henry M. Harris, Plymouth; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A., 1876; Professor of Latin and Comparative Philology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1873-1905. *Address:* 17 Oxford Road, Cambridge.

ANGUS, Rev. Samuel, M.A., D.Lit. Queen's University, Belfast, 1923; D.D. Glasgow, 1924; Ph.D. Princeton; Professor of New Testament and Historical Theology in St. Andrew's College, New South Wales; *b.* Ireland, 27 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1907, Katharine Walker Duryea, New York; no *c. Educ.:* University College, Galway; R. University of Ireland; Princeton University and Theological Seminary; Marburg, Berlin and Edinburgh Universities; First Classical Honours, R.U.I. Lecturer on Hellenistic Greek, Hartford Theological Seminary, 1906-10; Gay Lecturer, S. Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 1912; Norton Lecturer, 1920; Classical Lecturer, Chatauqua Coll., N.Y., 1906; Chaplain Scotch Church, Algiers, 1912-13; Acting-Professor of N. T. Interpretation, and Elliot Lecturer, Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 1920; member of Berliner Neutestamentliche Gesellschaft, and Society of Biblical Literature (U.S.). *Publications:* Sources of first ten books of Augustine's De Civitate Dei, 1906; The Environment of Early Christianity, 1914; The Mystery-Religions and Christianity, 1925; translator of Thumb's Handbook of the Modern Greek Vernacular, 1912; articles in Temple Dictionary of the Bible, New International Encyclopædia, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* St. Andrew's College, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Canterbury, Princeton.

ANGUS, Col. William Mathwin, C.B. 1902; V.D.; J.P., D.L., Co. Northumberland and for City and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* Gateshead, 10 April 1851; *s.* of late Geo. Angus of Low Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, Julia Annie, *d.* of late Thomas Dutton, Manchester; 2nd, Sarah, *d.* of late Edmund Graham, Cotfield House, Gateshead; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews, N.B. Connected with several industrial concerns in north of England; has held a volunteer commission thirty-six years; Past Provincial Grand Mark Master Mason for Northumberland and Durham, and Past Grand Overseer, England. *Recreations:* usual outdoor sports. *Address:* Condercum, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

See also Rev. H. N. Bate.

ANGWIN, Hon. William Charles; J.P.; Agent-General for Western Australia since 1927; *b.* St. Just, Cornwall, 8 May 1863; *s.* of Benjamin Angwin, grocer, and Mary Angwin; *m.* 1884, Sarah Ann, *d.* of Jacob Sumpton, Hensingham, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Wesleyan School, St. Just. Migrated to Victoria, Australia, 1886; Western Australia, 1892; resided continuously at East Fremantle; Member of the first Municipal Council of that town, 1897-1927; Mayor three years, and Treasurer twenty years; representative of the East Fremantle District to the Legislative Assembly, 1904; Hon. Minister and Member Executive Council, 1904-5; Hon. Minister controlling Health, Charities and Migration, and Member Executive Council, 1911-14; Minister for Public Works and Industries, 1914-16; Minister for Lands, Industries and Migration, 1924-27; Deputy Premier, 1925; Member of the Fremantle Municipal District Tramway and Electric Lighting Board, 1910-26. *Address:* 115-116 Savoy House, Strand, W.C. 2. *T.A.:* Karrakatta, Rand, London. *T.:* Gerrard 3474. *M.:* LY 7697.

ANLEY, Col. Barnett Dyer Lempriere Gray, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Commanding 125th (Lancs. Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T. A. since 1926; *b.* 22 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1902, Gwendolyn, *e. d.* of Major Leigh Gwatkin, J.P. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1924-25. *Address:* St. George's, Wych Hill Lane, Woking. *T.:* Woking 868. *M.:* PF 2576. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANLEY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Gore, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; *e. s.* of late Col. Anley, R.A.; *b.* 1 June 1864; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of E. Maitland, J.P., of Shudy Camps Park, Cambridgeshire; two *s.* one *d.* Joined Essex Regt., 1884; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85; with Egyptian Army in Soudan Campaign, 1896-99 (despatches twice, Medjidie); served in Sudan Civil Service as Governor of the Wadi Halfa Province, 1899; South African War, 1899-1902, commanded a Mounted Infantry Battalion at relief of Kimberley, battles of Paardeberg, etc. (despatches four times, brevet promotion); served in the Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1904-6 (Order of the Liakat); European War, 1914-16; commanded the Essex Regt. at battle of Le Cateau and during the Retreat; commanded the 12th Infantry Brigade at battles of the Marne, the Aisne, Ypres I. and Ypres II. (commanded 234th Brigade, Battle of Gaza III. (Palestine); despatches five times, Legion d'Honneur, brevet

promotion, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919 County Director of the Sussex Branch Red Cross Society. *Address:* Ryecroft House, Bolney, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANLEY, Col. Henry Augustus, C.B. 1917; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Buffs; *m.* 1891, Agnes Pauline, *d.* of late Capt. W. P. Bridson, King's Own Regt.; three *d.* Joined E. Surrey Regt. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; served East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); Assistant Director War Office, 1911-18; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Green Gates, Totland Bay, I.W.

ANNALY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1863), **Luke Henry White;** late 11th Hussars; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Annaly and Hon. Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance Agar-Ellis, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Clifden; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1919, Lady Lavinia Spencer, 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Spencer, K.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1915; Major, 1921; retired, 1921; was A.D.C. to Lord Methuen in South Africa; served European War, 1914-18 (Officer Legion of Honour, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Hon. Luke Robert White, *b.* 15 March 1927. *Address:* Allexton House, Uppingham. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Brooks's.

See also Baron Ebury, Earl of Leicester, Col. J. G. Lowther, Hon. George Monckton-Arundell.

ANNAND, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick William Gadsby, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; V.D.; Town Clerk of Brisbane since 1925; A.D.C. to Governor-General since 1927; *b.* Toowoomba, Queensland, 7 May 1872; *s.* of James Annand, formerly of Elgin, Scotland, and Harriet Gadsby, formerly of Thirsk, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Helen Alice, 5th *d.* of T. G. Robinson of Toowoomba, Queensland; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Toowoomba. After two years of experience on a sheep station, entered commercial life in Toowoomba; studied and practised accountancy and obtained diploma as Government Auditor; established a business in Toowoomba; Manager of Brisbane Permanent Building and Banking Co., Ltd., 1905-25; commanded 7th Field Company Engineers in A.I.F.; officer in Queensland Mounted Infantry since 1897; in Light Horse, Field, and Signal Engineers; organised and commanded the first Pioneer Battalion Australian Army, 1916; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Past Master of Scottish Freemasonry; past Hon. Treasurer of Queensland Rifle Association, Queensland United Service Institution, Brisbane Institute of Social Service; Hon. Treasurer Wharf Street Congregational Church; Vice-President Y.M.C.A.; late Alderman, Town of Hamilton; Mayor, 1924. *Publications:* a few verses under nom-de-plume in periodicals. *Recreations:* yachting, billiards, shooting, driving. *Address:* Mayfield Street, Hamilton, near Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* Albion 2064; *M.:* Q 207. *Club:* United Service, Brisbane.

ANNE, Ernest Lambert Swinburne, 2nd *s.* of late William Henry Charlton, of Hesleyside, Northumberland, and Barbara, *d.* of late Michael Tasburgh, of Burghwallis Hall; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1885, Edith, 4th *d.* of Sir Thomas George Augustus Parkyns, 6th Bart.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory. *Heir: s.* George C., *q.v.* Patron of one living; Captain and Hon. Major late 3rd Battalion Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Militia); late Captain 55th Foot; inherited property from George Anne, whose name he assumed by royal licence, 1882; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Address:* 18 Fitz James Avenue, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2134. *Club:* United Service.

ANNE, George Charlton, O.B.E.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Amy Violet, *d.* of late James Montagu of Melton Park and Hon. Mrs. Lindley Wood; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Exeter College, Oxford. Squadron Leader, late R.A.F.; late Capt. K.O.Y.L.I.; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Governor of Gold Coast, 1909-10; served European War, France, 1915; Middle East, 1916-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); is an authority on Fox Terriers; founded Wire Fox Terrier Association, 1912; Secretary of the R.A.F. Boxing Association. *Address:* Armament and Gunnery School, Eastchurch, Sheerness. *Club:* R.A.F.

ANNESLEY, family name of **Earl Annesley,** and **Viscount Valentia.**

ANNESLEY, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1789), **Walter Beresford Annesley;** Baron Annesley, 1758; Viscount Glerawly, 1766; *b.* 10 Feb. 1861; *s.* of William Octavius Beresford, 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl, and Priscilla, 2nd *d.* of Hugh Moore; *S.* cousin, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1893, Maud Fleming (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Haynes Bingham Higginson, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Mabel Frances Aganoor, *e. d.* of late John Burnet. *Heir: s.* Viscount Glerawly, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank of England, Winton, Bournemouth.

ANNESLEY, Col. Arthur Stephen Robert, C.M.G. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. R. M. S. Annesley; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Kate Talbot, *d.* of General W. Howey; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Manor House, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ANNESLEY, Lt.-Cdr. John Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 2 Aug 1895; *s.* of late William Gore Annesley; *m.* 1920, Cicely Anne Walton, *d.* of late James Craig, The Glen House, Crawfordsburn, Co. Down; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.N. Colleges. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre).

ANNESLEY, Richard Arthur Grove; *b.* 20 June 1879; *e. s.* of Richard Grove Annesley; *m.* 1907, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Macnaghten, 3rd Bart., and *widow* of P. C. Phillips; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Kept a private pack of Harriers for 11 years, known as Funcheon Vale Harriers; Joint-Master of Duhallow Foxhounds, 1910-15; served European War as Lieut. in North Irish Horse. *Address:* Annesgrove, Castletownroche, Cork.

ANNESLEY, Lt.-Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R. of O., late R. West Kent Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. M. S. Annesley; *b.* 5 May 1876; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Agnes, *d.* of late Samuel Burton Reif; served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Major). *Clubs:* White's, Army and Navy, Junior Naval and Military.

ANNETT, Henry Edward, M.B.E., M.D., D.P.H.; Director Medical Science Research Laboratory (private); Hon. Lecturer Pathology of Meat, etc., University of Liverpool; 1922; Lecturer in Animal Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1922-28; Cancer Researcher, University of Liverpool, 1923-1926; Superintendent, Research Laboratories, Higher Runcorn, 1911-22; Professor of Comparative Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1906-11; *b.* 5 June 1874; *m.* 1906, E. L., *d.* of George Bell. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Victoria University, Manchester. Graduated with honours, 1894. Lecturer on Comparative Pathology, University, Liverpool, 1903; Superintendent — Incorporated Liverpool Institute of Comparative Pathology since 1902; member of first expedition sent out by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to West Africa, 1891; directed second expedition, 1900; Director Animal Diseases Expedition to Uruguay, 1905, and of Colonial Office Expedition to W. Indies, 1906-7; M.O.H. Runcorn Urban District, 1913-23; Acting M.O.H. Widnes Borough District, 1915-19; M.O. in command Runcorn Vicarage Military Hospital; Joint Author—Report of Malaria Expedition

to Sierra Leone, 1899; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Malaria), 1900; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Filariasis), 1900. *Address:* 5 Abercromby Square, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 4789.

ANNUNZIO; *see* D'Annunzio.

ANSELL, John, musical director; *b.* 26 Mar. 1874. *Educ.:* Guildhall School of Music. Studied composition under the late Hamish McCunn; was Musical Director at the Alhambra Theatre for seven years, at the Playhouse with Mr. Cyril Maude; composed the incidental music to all his productions during that period; now Musical Director London Station B.B.C.; has composed several Comic Operas, including Violette, 1918; orchestral works, songs, etc. *Publications:* Overtures: Plymouth Hoe, Overture to an Irish Comedy, John and Sam, etc.; Suites: Danses Minatures de Ballet, Three Irish Dances, Three Irish Pictures, etc. *Address:* Thorn Lodge, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 297. *Clubs:* Savage, Green Room.

ANSELL, Capt. William Henry, M.C.; Royal Engineers; architect; F.R.I.B.A., A.R.E.; *b.* Nottingham, Nov. 1872; *m.* 1902, Florence Leman, of Chipping Norton, Oxon. *Educ.:* Derby. Articled to firm of architects in Derby; commenced practice in London as an architect, 1900; principal works: hospital, Sevenoaks; country houses: Surrey, Derbyshire, Devonshire; churches: Liverpool, London, and Suffolk; Head Offices, National Deposit Friendly Society, London; Butchers' Charitable Institution, Hounslow; Convalescent Homes, Skegness, St. Margaret's Bay, Everleigh; Etcher of architectural subjects; University Extension Lecturer on Architecture in connection with the University of London; served European War, Oct. 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice); President Architectural Association, 1928. *Address:* 59 Doughty Street, W.C.; *T.:* Holborn 4412; Little Paddock, Seal, Sevenoaks; *T.:* Seal 68. *Club:* Arts.

ANSLOW, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Iver, Co. Buckingham; **Tonman Mosley,** C.B. 1911; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; B.A. (Oxon), D.L. Staffordshire and Buckinghamshire, J.P. Buckinghamshire and Derbyshire, F.S.S.; late Chairman Bucks County Council; late Chairman County of Buckingham Assoc. of Territorial Forces; late Chairman North Staffs. Railway Co.; Director of Grand Junction Canal Co.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1850; 2nd *s.* of Sir Tonman Mosley, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1881, Lady Hilda Montgomerie (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of 13th Earl of Eglinton; two *d. Educ.:* Repton School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 2nd class Hons. in Moderations; 3rd in Law and History. Barrister-at-law on Midland Circuit; Chairman of Derbyshire Quarter Sessions, 1897-1902; contested (C.) Lichfield Div. of Staffordshire, 1885; (L.) Southern Div. of Buckinghamshire, 1918. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bangors Park, Iver, Bucks. *T.A.:* Anslow, Iver. *T.:* 2 Iver. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National Liberal.

ANSON, family name of **Earl of Lichfield.**

ANSON, Viscount; Thomas William Arnold; *b.* 4 May 1913; *s.* of 4th Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*

ANSON, Capt. Hon. Alfred; *y. s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *m.* 1912, Lela, *widow* of John J. Emery of New York. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Captain Sussex Yeomanry. *Address:* 5 East 68th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Marlborough.

ANSON, Admiral Charles Eustace, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 8 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Anson and Hon. Caroline Maria Vernon, *d.* of 5th Baron Vernon; *m.* 1st, 1888, Maria Evelyn (*d.* 1905), *d.* of Horatio Ross; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Ethel Kate, *d.* of T. May. Entered Navy, 1872; Lt. 1882; Commander, 1894; Captain, 31st Dec. 1901; Rear-Admiral, 1911; Vice-Adm. and retired, 1917; Admiral, 1919; commanded H.M. Yacht Osborne, 1901-4; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Captain in Charge and King's Harbour-master, Portland, 1908-11; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1912-15; Coronation Medal, 1902; Younger brother of Trinity House, 1907. *Address:* Huntercombe, Elmstead Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 621. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron; Cowes.

ANSON, Hon. Claud, J.P., D.L.; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield and Lady Harriet Georgiana Louisa, *e. d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1901, Lady Clodagh De La Poer Beresford, *y. d.* of 6th Marquis of Waterford, K.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Vice-Lieutenant of County, Waterford. *Address:* Ballysaggartmore, Lismore, co. Waterford. *M.:* AR 4638. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

ANSON, Sir Edward (Reynell), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 31 Jan. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of late Rear-Adm. Algernon Horatio Anson, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Hon. Adela Vernon, *d.* of 6th Baron Vernon; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1923, Alison, *o. d.* of Hugh Pollock, Crossways, South Chard, Somerset; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined R. Navy, 1915; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* fencing and motoring. *Heir: s.* Peter Anson, *b.* 31 July 1924. *Address:* Old Rectory, Bradford Abbas, Dorset. *Club:* St. James's.

ANSON, Lt.-Col. Hon. George Augustus, C.B.E. 1925; M.V.O. 1907; D.L.; Chief Constable Staffordshire since 1888; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *b.* 22 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1884, Blanche, *d.* of late G. Miller of Brentry, Gloucester; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Late R.A.; Lt.-Col. 3rd North Mid. Field Artillery Brigade, 1915-16; Chairman Staffordshire Territorial Force Association. *Address:* Hanch Hall, Lichfield, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* Armitage. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANSON, George H., M.C., T.D.; Major Staffs. Yeomanry; J.P. Derbyshire; *e. s.* of Henry Anson Horton, of Catton Hall, Co. Derby; *m.* 1926, Barbara Mary, *o. d.* of Algernon H. P. Strickland, of Apperley Court, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; served in Egypt and Palestine and Syria, 1914-1919; Master S. Staffs. Hounds since 1920. *Address:* Catton Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 22. *Club:* Conservative.

ANSTEAD, Rudolph David, C.I.E. 1927; M.A.; Fellow Madras University (F.M.U.); Director of Agriculture, Madras Agricultural Dept., since 1922; *b.* Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, 2 June 1876; *s.* of Walter Henry Anstead, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1905, Louisa Lofting; no *c. Educ.:* Gigglewick, Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), 2nd Class in Natural Science Tripos; Research Chemist, Barbados, British West Indies, 1901; joined the Imperial Department of Agriculture, British West Indies, as Sugar Chemist, 1902; Superintendent of Agriculture, Grenada, in same Dept., 1906; transferred to Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, Planting Districts, 1909. *Publications:* various in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fives, cricket, tennis. *Hobby:* systematic botany. *Address:* 412 Triplicane, Madras, South India. *T.A.:* Agriculture, Madras. *T.:* Madras 3732. *M.:* MC 8786. *Clubs:* Madras, Adyar, Madras; Coimbatore; Ootacamund.

ANSTEY, Rt. Rev. A. H.; *see* Trinidad, Bishop of.

ANSTEY, Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Edgar Carnegie, D.S.O., R.A.; *s.* of H. Anstey; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1922, Laura, of late Feodorov Samsonoff, of the Province of Wit-

ebsk, Russia. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANSTEY, F.; *see* Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.

ANSTEY, Frank; M.P. Bourke in Federal House of Representatives since 1910; Deputy Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Federal House of Representatives, 1922-27; journalist; *b.* London, 18 Aug. 1865. M.L.A. Victoria, 1902-10. *Publications:* Red Europe; The Kingdom of Shylock, etc. *Address:* Howard Street, Brunswick, Victoria, Australia.

ANSTEY, Eng.-Rear-Adm. William John, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Anstey, of H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, and Mrs. Anstey (*née* Knight), Sheerness; *m.*; five *d. Educ.:* Privately; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, and R.N. College, Greenwich. Special Course R.N. College, Greenwich, 1881-84; Eng.-Comdr., 1902 antedated to 1898; Engineer Manager Devonport Dockyard, 1909; Eng.-Capt., 1911; Assist. Engineer-in-Chief, 1911; C.S.P., 1912; Eng.-Rear-Adm., 1913; retired, 1917; officer in charge of Administration Air Craft Inspection, 1918; J.P. Middlesex, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Highcliffe, 105 Station Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 2201. *Club:* National.

ANSTICE, Hon. Col. Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1904; J.P., D.L., Co. Salop; J.P., D.L., Co. Gloucester; T.D., V.D., 4th Batt. King's (Shropshire Light Infantry); Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Force Association, 1907-24; *s.* of late John Anstice of Madeley Wood Hall, Co. Salop; *b.* 24 Jan. 1846; *m.* 1891, Agnes Pauline (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Ferdinand Unna, 12 Lancaster Gate, W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1920. *Address:* The Old Grange, Dymock, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Carlton.

ANSTRUTHER, Arthur Wellesley, C.B. 1908; *b.* 5 March 1864; 4th *s.* of late Sir Robert Anstruther of Balcaskie, 5th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Hon. Mary Elma Cumming Bruce (*d.* 1894), *d.* of 5th Baron Thurlow; no c.; 2nd, 1901, Louise Adèle Rose, *d.* of late W. H. Trapmann of Charlestown, South Carolina, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly a Captain in the Fife Artillery Militia; entered Board of Agriculture as Inspector, 1890; Private Secretary to Mr. Herbert Gardner (afterwards Lord Burghclere), 1892-95, and to Mr. W. H. Long, 1895-98, when President of the Board of Agriculture; Chief Clerk to the Board, 1898-1902; Assistant Secretary, 1902-20. *Address:* 20 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 30321. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ANSTRUTHER, Hon. Dame Eva Isabella Henrietta, D.B.E.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1869; *e. d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; *m.* 1889, H. T. Anstruther (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.* Honorary Director of the Camps Library from 1 Oct. 1914, when it was formed to supply the needs for books of the troops in all the theatres of war; it continued successfully to carry on this work until 29 Mar. 1919. *Address:* 19 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6768. *Clubs:* Overseas; Queen's, Edinburgh.

ANSTRUTHER, George Elliot; lecturer and writer; Assistant-Editor of Tablet newspaper; previously Organising Secretary Catholic Truth Society; formerly Editor of Universe newspaper; *b.* London, 1870; *m.* 1896, Lydia Mary Richardson; two *s.* two *d.* A founder and for some years hon. secretary of the Historical Research Society; lecturer on religious and historical subjects; hon. secretary Catholic Congress. *Publications:* Venice: Notes and Impressions; William Hogarth; The Bindings of To-morrow; Catholic Answers to Protestant Charges; Edith O'Gorman and her Book; What is Orangeism?; The Protestant Platform; Caroline Chisholm; many Tablet papers, articles and poems in English and American magazines, etc. *Address:* 4 Adelaide Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4329. *Club:* Press.

ANSTRUTHER, Captain Philip Noel, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent) Regiment; *b.* 2 Sep. 1891; *o. s.* of Admiral Robert H. Anstruther, C.M.G., R.N., *q.v.*; *n.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 5th Bart. of Balcaskie, Fife, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Hope, *e. d.* of Harold Chaloner Lewin, Birchdale, Bromley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Regular Army, 1911; served in India till Jan. 1914; Adjutant and acting Lt.-Col. commanding 7th (Service) Batt. of R. W. Kent Regt. during European war, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, seriously wounded); India, 1921-26; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1926. *Recreations:* keen musician (piano, organ) and composer; cricket, Rugby football, deep-sea fishing, and music. *Address:* c/o Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Ralph William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1694; H.M. Lieutenant of Fife, 1923; Convener of Fife; proprietor of estates of Balcaskie, Fife; Watten, Caithness; Hon. Col. 6/7 (Fife and Perthshire) Batt. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *b.* London, 5 July 1858; *e. s.* of Sir Robert Anstruther of Balcaskie, 5th Bt.; *m.* 1886, Mildred Harriet, C.B.E., *d.* of Edward Hussey, of Scotney Castle, Kent; five *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1877; served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and clasp, and Khedive's bronze star); Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; retired, 1890; Volunteer and Territorial Force (Black Watch), 1890-1913; on Home Service, 1915-18; French Legion of Honour; LL.D. St. Andrews University. *Recreations:* Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1891; cycling, curling, shooting. *Heir: g.s.* Ralph Hugo, *b.* 13 June 1921. *Address:* Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Fife. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir T. W. H. J. Erskine.

ANSTRUTHER, Adm. Robert Hamilton, C.M.G. 1907; 3rd *s.* of Sir Robert Anstruther, 5th Bt.; *b.* 10 June 1862; *m.* 1890, Edith Flora, *d.* of late W. F. Peel; one *s. Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1875; Lieut., 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1904; Rear-Adm., 1915; Vice-Adm., 1919; Admiral retired, 1924; late Senior Naval Officer Newfoundland Fisheries; Admiral in charge at Hong-Kong, 1912-16; retired, 1919; holds Order of the Rising Sun, Japan. *Publication:* Sea-faring Phrases, English and Italian (with Captain R. Settembrini). *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

See also Capt. P. N. Anstruther.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Windham Frederick Carmichael-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1694 and 1798; Hereditary Carver to Royal Household in Scotland; one of the Hereditary Masters of the Household for Scotland; *b.* 30 April 1902; *S.* father, 1903; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Sylvia, *d.* of late Right Hon. Sir Frederick Darley, G.C.M.G., P.C. [she married 2nd, 1905, late Maj. Hon. A. H. C. Hanbury-Tracy]; *m.* 1925, Katharine Mary, *d.* of late D. A. Neilson, of Westbridge House, Pontefract, Yorks. *Heir:* c. Windham Eric Francis, *b.* 1900. *Address:* Carmichael House, Thankerton R.S.O., Scotland; 66 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. C. Swann.

ANSTRUTHER-GRAY, Colonel William, F.R.G.S., F.S.A.; Major late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 6 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Colonel John Anstruther-Thomson of Charleton, Colinsburgh, Fife, and Maria Hamilton Gray of Carntyne, Glasgow, Lanarkshire [adopted name of Gray on succeeding to Carntyne estate, 1904]; *m.* Clayre, *d.* of Andrew Tennant, Essenside, Glenelg, South Australia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined 18th Hussars, 1880; served in India and Afghanistan, 1880-81; transferred to

Royal Horse Guards, 1885; A.D.C. to the Earl of Kintore, Governor of South Australia, 1889-1891; served in South Africa, 1901-2; commandant of district of Knysna, 1901; Inspector of Concentration Camps, Transvaal, 1902; contested (U.) St. Andrews Burghs, 1908; M.P. (U.) St. Andrews Burghs, 1908-10 and 1910-19. *Address:* Kilmany, Fife; St. Adrians, Crail, Scotland. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bachelors', Marlborough; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Strathcden.

ANTHONY, Henry Montesquieu, C.B.E. 1926; Director General, Egyptian State Domains Administration since 1916; *b.* Clifton, 1873; *s.* of late J. Montesquieu Anthony; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Sir Francis Elliot, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered the service of the Egyptian Government as Assistant Master, Khedivial College, Cairo, 1896; Inspector Egyptian Ministry of Finance, 1899; Controller of Government Lands, 1906; 2nd Class Order of Medjidieh, 1912; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1917; Member of Council of Royal Egyptian Agricultural Society. *Recreations:* sailing and motoring. *Address:* Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* New University; Mohammed Aly, Cairo.

ANTHONY, Irvin. *Publications:* Down to the Sea in Ships, 1925.; Three Ships in Azure, 1927.

ANTHONY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1916; sole partner in Cockburn Brothers, manufacturers, Govan; Chairman of Recruiting Advisory Committee for Govan Division during European War; Provost of Govan, 1904. *Address:* Dalmeny House, Dumbreck, Glasgow; Govan, Scotland.

ANTHONY, Philip Arnold, C.M.G. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 1873; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Engineering Department, Great Western Railway, 1894-1910; General Manager and Chief Engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, 1910-24; services lent by F.M.S. Government to Ministry of Munitions, May 1915-Nov. 1916; appointed Royal Commission Enquiry Working and Management South Australian Railways, 1918; reported on Palestine railways, 1925. *Address:* 36 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

ANTHONY, Colonel William Samuel, C.M.G. 1919; R.A.V.C.; *m.* 1919, Adelaide, *widow* of Lieut. Douglas Cooper, R.N.; one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.).

ANTIGONISH, Nova Scotia, Bishop of (R.C.), since 1912; **Right Rev. James Morrison,** Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* St. Andrews, Prince Edward Island, 1861; *s.* of Donald Morrison and Elizabeth Campbell. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; College of the Propaganda, Rome. Ordained 1889; Curate at St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Charlottetown, 1890; Professor of Philosophy in St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, 1891; President of the College, 1892-95; Rector of the Cathedral, 1895-1907; Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1904; Pastor of the parish of Vernon River, P.E.I., 1907; Apostolic Administrator of the diocese of Charlottetown, 1911. *Address:* Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

ANTIGUA, Bishop of; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

ANTILL, Maj.-Gen. John Macquarie, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late John Macquarie Antill of Jarvisfield, Picton, N.S.W., and *g.s.* of late Major Henry Colden Antill of 73rd Regiment (now 2nd Battalion Black Watch); *m.* Agnes Marian, *e. d.* of Thomas Polk Willsallen, Gunnedah, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Attached to Imperial troops, India, 1893-94; served chiefly in 2nd Corps M.I., and commanded 1st Contingent New South Wales Mounted Rifles, South Africa (despatches several times, Queen's medal 7 clasps); returned to N.S.W. with contingent, Jan. 1901; returned S.A. March 1901; Bt. Lt.-Col., for services and A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. Lord Northcote; Brigade Major, 3rd L.H. Brigade, Australian Expeditionary Force; Egypt and Gallipoli; in control of the last phases of the evacuation of Gallipoli, 18-19 Dec. 1915 (despatches thrice); in command, 3rd A.L.H. Brig., 1915-16; served Gallipoli, May-Dec. 1915 (C.M.G., despatches four times); in command front line of defence, Serapium, Suez Canal, March-July 1916; battles of Katia, Romani (despatches); commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, A.I.F., France and Belgium, 1916-1917; D.A.Q.M.G., N.S. Wales, 1911; Commandant Schools of Instruction for Staff, 1912-1913; Commandant, No. 4 District South Australia, 1918-21; in command of Central Training Depot for Staff and Permanent Forces, 1921-22; retired, 1924. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

ANTILL, Mrs. Mary, C.B.E. 1919; Organiser War Chest Fund, Sydney; *d.* of T. B. Christian, Tudor Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Maj. E. A. Antill (*decd*), Royal Australian Field Artillery. *Address:* Tavisfield, Picton, N.S.W.

ANTOINE, André, Director of the Odéon since 1906; *b.* Limoges, 31 Jan. 1851; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; was a Clerk in the Paris Gas Co.; founded the Théâtre Libre, 1887. *Address:* 28 place Dauphine, Paris. *T.:* Gob. 03-59.

ANTRIM, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1620; **Randal Mark Kerr M'Donnell;** Viscount Dunluce, 1785; *b.* 10 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of 11th Earl of Antrim and Louisa Jane, V.A., *d.* of late Gen. Hon. Charles Grey, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; two *s.* two *d.* Owns about 35,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dunluce, *q.v.* *Address:* Glenarm Castle, Co. Antrim.

See also Baron Clinton, Sir M. MacGregor, Bt., V. H. Smith.

ANTROBUS, Sir Cosmo Gordon, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; J.P.; barrister; *b.* 22 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Marianne, *d.* of Sir G. Dashwood, 4th Bart.; *S.* brother, 1915. Owns about 550 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Philip Humphrey, Capt. Irish Guards, Special Reserve, *b.* 22 July 1876. *Address:* Amesbury Abbey, Amesbury, Salisbury. *T.:* Amesbury 27. *T.A.:* Amesbury. *Club:* Travellers'.

ANTROBUS, Edward Gream, C.M.G. 1915; Chief Accountant and Chief Clerk, Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1902-20; *b.* 14 Nov. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. George Antrobus, M.A., Vicar of Beighton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1892, Agnes Minnie, *e. d.* of late James Edward Pollock, M.D., F.R.C.P., 52 Upper Brook Street, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered the Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1879; Assistant Accountant, 1893; retired, 1920. *Address:* 18 Carlton Hill, N.W.8.

ANTROBUS, Sir Reginald (Laurence), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1898; *b.* St. John's, Withyham, Sussex, 5 Sep. 1853; *e. s.* of Rev. George Antrobus and Henrietta, *d.* of Rev. Robert Gream; *m.* 1st, 1880, Selina Jane (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. A. Leighton Irwin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1894, Dame Edith Marion, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, for services in connection with the Overseas Nursing Association, *d.* of John Park Robinson of Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1872); 1st class Moderations, Classics, 1874; 2nd class Final Classical School, 1876; B.A. 1876. Appointed, after an open competitive exam., to be a clerk in the Colonial Office, 1877. Assistant private secretary to Earl of Kimberley, 1880-82;

private secretary to 15th Earl of Derby, 1882-85, to Col. Rt. Hon. F. A. Stanley, M.P. (afterwards 16th Earl of Derby), 1885-86; to Earl Granville 1886; acted as Governor of St. Helena, 1889-90. Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1898-1909; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1909-18. Created C.B. for services in connection with the negotiations with France relating to West Africa; Member of National Assembly of Church of England, 1920-25 and of Central Board of Finance since 1925. Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod in the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1920. *Address* 19 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7.

ANWYL, Rev. John Bodvan; Dictionary Secretary to the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales since 1921; *b.* Chester, 1875; 4th *s.* of John and Elen Anwyl; *b.* of late Sir Edward Anwyl. Minister of Elim Welsh Congregational Church, Carmarthen, 1899-1901; Superintendent of the Glamorgan Mission to the Deaf and Dumb, 1904-19; Cataloguer at the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21; winner of prize offered by Mr. William George for best rendering of National Insurance Act terms into Welsh. *Publications:* Spurrell's Welsh-English Dictionary, editions 1914, 1915, 1918, 1920, 1925; Spurrell's English-Welsh Dictionary, editions 1916, 1922, 1926; Spurrell's Pocket Dictionary, Welsh-English and English-Welsh, 1919; Y Pulpud Bach, 1924; Y Bardd Cwsg (rev. edn.), 1927; has translated about a dozen volumes into Welsh; has written numerous articles, stories, essays, and poems, chiefly in Welsh. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, etc. *Address:* National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth

APLIN, Colonel Stephen Lushington, C.S.I. 1916; Indian Army (retired) *b.* 17 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral E. d'O. d'A. Aplin; *m.* 1890, Emily Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. J. L. Wyatt, M.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford. First commission, Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1883; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1887; transferred to civil employ as Assistant Commissioner Burma Commission, 1891; promoted subsequently to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner; Commissioner, Mandalay Division, 1912-19; Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1916-19; officiating Financial Commissioner, Burma, Feb.-Sep. 1919, and member Provincial Legislative Council, Burma; retired, 1920; Burma medal, 1888; clasp, Chin-Lushai, 1889-90; Durbar medal. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Lieut.-Col. H. M. Alexander.

APPELBE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Benjamin, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1917; 2nd *s.* of late Edward A. Appelbe of Kildarra House, Bandon, Co. Cork; *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1st, 1885, Annie Margaret (*d.* 1905), *e. d.* of late David Napier of Murchiston, Natal; one *s.*; 2nd, 1907, Helen Florence Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late Brig.-Surgeon Thomas Wright, Medical Staff; one *s.* Entered Ordnance Store Department, 1876; became Assistant Commissary General of Ordnance, 1893; Major in the Army, 1896; Lieut.-Col., 1898; Col., 1900; served Zulu Campaign, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; Soudan Expeditions, 1884-5 (medal with two clasps, bronze star); and 1888-9 as Senior Ordnance Store Officer Egyptian Army present at action of Gamaizah (3rd Cl. Medjidie), and for good service in Egyptian Army, 3rd Cl. Osmanieh, 1892; S. Africa, 1899-1902, first as Chief Ordnance Officer Lines of Communication, then as Chief Ordnance Officer Natal, and finally as Principal Ordnance Officer, South Africa; present at relief of Ladysmith (despatches three times, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, promoted Colonel and 1st class Ordnance Officer, C.B.); Chief Ordnance Officer, and afterwards Assist. Director of Ordnance Stores, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1904; Chief Ordnance Officer 1st Army Corps, 1908; Senior Ordnance Store Officer, Egyptian Army, 1887-93; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).

APPERLEY (George Owen) Wynne, R.I. 1913; figure and landscape painter; *b.* 17 June 1884; *s.* of William Wynne Apperley, who was *g.s.* of C. J. Apperley, the author, known as Nimrod; *m.* 1907, Hilda May Pope; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1905, A February Landscape, in oil; exhibitions of water-colours in London, Venice, 1906; Venice and Holland, 1908; Venice and Italian Lakes, 1910; Venice and England, 1912; The Riviera, 1913; The Ruins of Rome, 1914; Spain, etc., 1915; exhibited also at Paris Salon, Venice International, Madrid, etc.; one-man exhibitions abroad—Madrid, 1919, Buenos Ayres, 1924; represented at Victoria and Albert Museum by two pictures. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Placeta San Nicolas, Granada, Spain.

APPERLY, Herbert, L.D.S., R.C.S.Eng., F.R.S.M., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.R.I.P.H.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to The Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Vice-President of the Gloucestershire Society in London; *b.* Rodborough, Gloucestershire, 1860; *s.* of David Apperly, Rodborough; *m.* Florence, *d.* of R. Edmunds, J.P.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* articles to medical papers, etc. *Recreations:* riding and driving. *Address:* 12 Chandos Street, W.1; Chasemere, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.A.:* Licentiate, London. *T.:* Langham 1156, Burgh Heath 455. *M.:* LK 8959. *Club:* Authors'.

APPERSON, George Latimer, I.S.O. 1903; editor of The Antiquary, 1899-1915; *b.* 1857; *widower. Publications:* An Idler's Calendar, 1901; Bygone London Life, 1903; Gleanings after Time; Chapters in Social and Domestic History, 1907; The Social History of Smoking, 1915; and many newspaper and magazine articles. *Address:* 158 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *Club:* National Liberal.

APPLEBY, Sir Alfred, K+., *cr.* 1923; Head of the firm of Appleby & Lisle, solicitors; *b.* Scalham Harbour, 1866; *m.* 1897, May Crandon, *o. d.* of Edward Ormas, of The Elms, Norwich, one *s.* one *d.* Chairman of the Conservative Party in the city of Newcastle; Vice-Chairman of the Northumberland County Conservative Association; Trustee of the Hospital of St. Mary the Virgin, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; J.P. City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Address:* Walbottle Hall, Walbottle, Northumberland. *T.:* Lennington 54.

APPLETON, Edward Victor, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1927; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, since 1924; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1919; *b.* 6 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Peter Appleton, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Longson; two *d. Educ.:* Hanson School, Bradford; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II. (Physics), 1913 and 1914; Wiltshire Prizeman, 1913; Hutchinson Research Student, 1914. Served European War, 1914-18, West Riding Regt. and Capt. R.E.; Assistant Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; sub-lector, Trinity College, 1922; member of Radio Research Board and Secretary of British National Committee for Radio-telegraphy. *Publications:* various original papers on electricity and the scientific problems of wireless telegraphy. *Address:* St. John's, Potters Bar; King's College, London. *T.:* Potters Bar 213.

APPLETON, Prof. Henry William, M.A.; Professor of History, University of Sheffield; *b.* 1865; *s.* of T. Appleton, Bradford; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Robt. Hadfield, Sheffield. *Educ.:*

Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. 1st Classical Mods. 1885; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; 1st Class Mod. History, 1888. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Fairfield, Sheffield. *T.:* B'hill, Sheffield, 51.

APPLETON, William Archibald; C.B.E. 1917; J.P. (Herts); Secretary of General Federation of Trade Unions since 1907; British correspondent to the International Federation of Trade Unions; *b.* Notts, 31 Dec. 1859. *Educ.:* Trinity Day School and St. Luke's Evening School, Notts. Earlier years variously occupied amongst lace and hosiery machinery; lace maker until 1896; Secretary of Lace Makers' Trade Union, 1896-1907; Member of School Board Education Committee and City Council, Nottingham, 1898-1907; Member of Advisory Committee on National Insurance; Departmental Committee on Approved Society Finance and Administration; Departmental Committee on Juvenile Education in relation to Employment after the War; silver medallist Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* What We Want and Where We Are, 1921; Trade Unionism, 1924; Trade Unions: Their Past, Present and Future, 1925; Unemployment, 1923; books, pamphlets and articles on Industrial Economic subjects and on the Trade Union attitude towards the War and the Army. *Recreations:* floriculture, music. *Address:* Prospect House, Ashwell, Herts; Hamilton House, Bidborough Street, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Wellwisher, Kincross, London. *T.:* Museum 1425.

APPLETON, William Thomas, Chairman and Managing Director of Huddart Parker, Ltd.; *b.* Leeds, 1859; *m.* 1882, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of late John Traill. *Educ.:* Wharfedale College, Yorkshire; Melbourne Grammar School. Chairman of Melbourne Harbour Trust, 1911-12; Senior Commissioner of New Harbour Trust since 1913; President of the Australasian Steamship Owners Federation, of which he was the founder; Past-President of Geelong and Melbourne Chambers of Commerce and of the Associated Chambers of Commerce; formerly a member of Geelong Town Council, a Trustee of Geelong Savings Bank, and the first Chairman of the Western and Wimmera district of Victoria Freezing Co.; held numerous official positions in Melbourne during the war. *Address:* Montrose, Mercer Street, Malvern, Victoria, Australia.

APPLEYARD, Rollo, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E.; J.P., O.B.E.; on staff of the International Standard Electric Co.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Septimus Appleyard; *m.* 1901, Mabel Laming, *d.* of late Worthington Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich (old college); privately. Medal of Science and Art Dept., 1888; Telford Premium, Inst. C.E. 1903 and 1920; Royal Indian Engineering College Staff, 1885-92; technical adviser and writer on The Times, 1905-14; served in R.N.V.R. 1914-20; lent to Air Service to advise on aeronautical instruments, Feb. 1917; appointed to War Staff for Convoy Section, Sep. 1917; founded and directed the Technical History Section of the Admiralty, 1918; edited Convoy Instructions; invented the Conductometer for the measurement of electrical conductivity, and various aeronautical and other instruments; research work on dielectrics, alloys, thermometry, and surface-tension; discovered and tabulated the length-function for the solution of catenary problems. *Publications:* The Conductometer and Electrical Conductivity; Measurement of Air-Speed; Height Measurements by Barometer and Thermometer; The Elements of Convoy Defence in Submarine Warfare; Pioneers of Electrical Communication; contributions to the Fortnightly Review and The Times on naval and other subjects, and numerous papers in the proceedings of the Physical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 79 St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0642. *Club:* Athenæum.

APPLIN, Capt. Arthur G. T., novelist and dramatic author; (Hon.) Captain Royal Air Force; *y. s.* of Capt. V. J. Applin (late H.M. Legation, Japan, and R.M.T. at Chelstone Manor, Torquay) and Agnes S. I. Ferriera of Chudleigh, Devonshire; *m.* 1900, Edyth Olive, actress; no *c.* *Educ.:* Torquay Public College, Newton Abbot. Read for the law, but at the age of twenty-two went on the stage, working under Ben Greet; afterwards played with George Alexander in John Chilcott, M.P., and The Man of the Moment; with Charles Wyndham in Cyrano and Cyril Maude in the Black Tulip at Wyndham's and the Haymarket Theatre; with Fred Terry and Julia Neilson in Sweet Nell of Old Drury, etc.; produced Hauptmann's Hannele Scala Theatre for the Playactors' Society, and several other plays; in 1913 wrote the comedy Rags, produced by Louis Calvert at Court Theatre, The Masked Girl; and L'Amour et Le Mort, Ballet, Winter Garden Theatre, 1921; in the war served in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps, and was the first aeronaut to do night flights in free balloons over England (Zeppelin raids); served with Fleet and in Egypt, 1915-1918; was among the first hundred aeronauts to be granted the R.A. Club and F.A.I. Certificate. *Publications:* A Life of Admiral Jellicoe; The Chorus Girl; The Butcher of Bruton Street; Le Collier de Perles; Stories of the Russian Ballet; The Stage Door; Children of the Gutter; Shop Girls; Footlights; The Whirlpool (novel); The Undying Flame; Rags; Desire of The Desert; The Actress: London Love, 1927; The Fearless Lovers, 1928; produced Reading Historical Pageant, 1920, and wrote and produced Torquay Historical Pageant, 1924; Brighton Pageant. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 18 Ladbroke Terrace, W.11. *T.:* Park 3750. *M.:* XY 6844.

APPLIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vincent Kempenfeldt, D.S.O. 1902; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division since 1924; *b.* 11 April 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. V. J. Applin, late R.M.T.; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Caroline Buchan, *née* Bather, of Wroxeter, Salop. *Educ.:* Newton College; and Sherborne. Entered British North Borneo Service as cadet, 1889; served through Syed and Mat Salleh Rebellions, 1895-97 (medal and clasp); served through South African War, 1899-1901; District Commissioner, Bloemfontein (medal, four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Battles Messines and Passchendaele, 1917 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col.); commanded 14th King's Hussars, 1919-22. *Publication:* Machine-gun Tactics. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 15 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

APPS, Engineer-Captain William Richard, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 16 April 1862; *s.* of late Charles Apps, Chichester; *m.* 1885, Florence, *d.* of late T. Liddiard, Bath; two *d.* Assistant Engineer, 1883; Chief Engineer, 1895; Staff Engineer, 1899; Engineer Commander, 1899; Engineer Captain; retired, 1912; served West Coast Africa, 1894; South African War, 1899-1900 (medal); West Coast of Africa, 1901; Cape Colony, 1902; Coronation Medal, 1911; served European War, 1916-17 (medal); Member of Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* archæology, horticulture. *Address:* Branksome, Chandler's Ford, Hants.

See also C. *P. Blake.*

APSEY, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Sheerness, 18 Mar. 1859; *s.* of late John Apsey, Sheerness; *m.* 1st, 1882, Esther Elizabeth (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Nathaniel Finch, Sheerness; no *c.*; 2nd, 1918, Mabel, *d.* of James Jesse Coles, South Hayling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Chief Constructor, H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1908; Manager, Constructive Department, H.M. Dock-

yard, Portsmouth, 1907-19; superintended the building of the following battleships of the Super-Dreadnought type, viz.: Bellerophon, St. Vincent, Neptune, Orion, King George V., Iron Duke, Queen Elizabeth, and Royal Sovereign, these being in each case the leading ship of their class; retired, 1919. *Address:* Wimborne, South Hayling.

APSLEY, Lord, Allen Algernon Bathurst, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Capt. Royal Gloucestershire Hussar Yeomanry; M.P. (U.) Southampton since 1922; *s. s.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1924, Viola, *er. d.* of late Capt. Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars, and late Mrs. Herbert Johnston, M.B.E., of Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); was Parliamentary Private Sec. (unpaid) to Parliamentary Sec. Overseas Trade Dept. Board of Trade, Dec. 1922-Jan. 1924; a Unionist; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Minister of Transport, Nov. 1925. *Publication:* (with Lady Apsley) The Amateur Settlers, 1926. *Address:* 18 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0845; Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club:* Bath

APTHORP, Major Shirley East, D.S.O. 1916; late 96th Berar Infantry, Indian Army; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Col. F. E. Apthorp, late R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. East Apthorp, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Molly Joyce, *d.* of Frederick Lewis Mainwaring, Salisbury; 2nd, 1923, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late A. J. Dymond. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Joined 3rd Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1899; served with Imperial Yeomanry South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); gazetted R. Irish Regt., 1903; transferred to Indian Army, 1905; served with 4th King's African Rifles, Uganda, 1910-13; Persian Gulf, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier, India, 1919; retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. *Club:* Sports.

ARBER, Agnes (Mrs. E. A. Newell Arber), M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; sometime Fellow of Newnham Coll., Cambridge, and Keddey Fletcher-Warr student of University of London; Member of the Council of the Linnean Society of London, 1915-19; *e. d.* of late H. R. Robertson; *m.* 1909, Dr. E. A. Newell Arber (*d.* 1918); one *d. Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Univ. College, London; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Herbals, 1912; Water Plants, 1920; Monocotyledons, 1925; author or joint author of about fifty botanical memoirs in Annals of Botany and other botanical publications. *Address:* 52 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

ARBUTHNOT, Colonel Alexander George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1914; R.F.A.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late General Sir Charles Arbuthnot, G.C.B., Colonel Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Olive Mary Hay, *d.* of Col. W. H. Burton, R.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1910; Colonel, 1920; Col. Commandant, 1924; commanding R.A., 1st Div., 1924-28; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, severely wounded Ypres, 1917; Order of Kurageorge, 1916, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Aberdare Farm, Gilgil, Kenya Colony.

ARBUTHNOT, Charles George, M.A., Director of Bank of England; *b.* Oct. 1846; *s.* of John Alves Arbuthnot, of Coworth Park, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. After leaving Oxford, travelled abroad, and has since been mainly occupied in banking house of Messrs. Arbuthnot, Latham & Co., of which he has been a partner for many years. *Address:* 69 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2933. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Wellington, Burlington Fine Arts.

ARBUTHNOT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Dalrymple, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1823; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Margaret, *d.* of Rev. M. C. Tompson, Vicar of Aldermaston; *S. b.* 1916; *m.* 1918, Alice Maude, *d.* of Hugh Arbuthnot; two *s.* Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1900; Assistant Staff Officer for Colonial Forces, 1902; served Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired pay, 1920. *Heir: s.* Robert Dalrymple, *b.* 4 July 1919. *Address:* 30 Chester Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARBUTHNOT, Capt. Ernest Kennaway; D.S.O. 1917; Chief Constable, Oxfordshire, since 1921; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Major A. E. Arbuthnot, Madras Cavalry; *m.* 1st, Evie Greene (*d.* 1917); 2nd, Gladys, 2nd *d.* of W. B. Mann, of Downe, Broadhempston, S.Devon; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; joined Royal Navy as Cadet, 1890; awarded Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society, 1897; Lieut. 1898; retired, 1911; joined Devon Constabulary, 1914; rejoined Navy, 1914; took part in Battle of Heligoland (despatches); air-raid on Cuxhaven, Battle of the Dogger Bank, operations in North Sea (despatches, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Capture of Bagdad (despatches, D.S.O.); Commodore of Convoys, 1918-19. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* County Constabulary, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3105. *M.:* UD 4. *Clubs:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Oxford and County, Oxford.

ARBUTHNOT, Captain Geoffrey S., D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich since 1927; *e. s.* of late Admiral C. Arbuthnot and late Emily Caroline, *d.* of Rear-Adm. C. F. Schomberg; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late William Henderson of Berkeley House, Frome; two *s.* one *d.*

ARBUTHNOT, Sir George Gough, Kt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 28 Aug. 1847; *s.* of A. F. Arbuthnot, *s* of 1st Bt., and Hon. Gertrude Sophia, *d.* of 1st Viscount Gough; *m.* 1873, Isabella Albinia, *d.* of Rev. Hon. Richard Cavendish Boyle, *s.* of 8th Earl of Cork; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly partner in the firm of Arbuthnot and Co., bankers and merchants of Madras; six times M.L.C.; seven times chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras; Fellow Madras University; Chairman Relief Famine Fund, 1900. *Address:* 87 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 468.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. R. Lygon.

ARBUTHNOT, Major John Bernard, M.V.O. 1902; Scots Guards; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Col. George Arbuthnot of Norton Court, Glougester; *m.* 1903, Olive, *o. d.* of late Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; served South Africa, 1900; in charge of signalling and communications at the Coronation of King Edward VII.; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hongkong, 1902-3; A.D.C. to the Governor of Ceylon, 1907; qualified London School of Economics and Political Science, 1910; retired, 1913; rejoined Scots Guards, 1914; appointed Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1914; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir A. J. Murray, 1916; acting Military Secretary, E.E.F., 1917 (despatches); employed special Intelligence Department, War Office; Mission to Rome; British Mission to United States, 1918 (despatches); assistant editor Daily Express, 1919. *Publications:* correspondent to the Morning Post. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, painting. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Cork Yacht.

ARBUTHNOTT, family name of **Viscount Arbuthnott.**

ARBUTHNOTT, 14th Viscount, *cr.* 1641; **John Ogilvy Arbuthnott;** Lord-Lieutenant of Kincardineshire; *b.* 15 Sep.

1882; *s.* of 13th Viscount and Emma Marion Hall, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Parlby; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Adm. Charles L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir: b.* Capt. Hon. Robin Hugh Claud Arbuthnott, late Black Watch [*b.* 14 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1918, Katherine Alice Tindall, d. of W. Tindall Lucas of Foxholes, Hitchin]. *Address:* Arbuthnott House, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

ARCHBOLD, William Arthur Jobson, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Jobson, late of Darlington; *nephew* of late J. A. P. Archbold; *m.* Alphonsine Louise Douilly. Formerly scholar and prizeman of Peterhouse; 1st Class Law Tripos; Whewell Scholar and Prince Consort Prizeman in the University of Cambridge; Examiner in the Historical Tripos; Secretary of the Board of India Civil Service Studies; Secretary of the Appointments Association; Assistant Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate in the University; Acting Superintendent of the Rand Schools; Principal of the Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, and Government College, Dacca; Principal of Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918-20. *Publication:* The Romantic Movement in English Literature, 1921; Recent Essays, 1923; Outlines of Indian Constitutional History, 1926; Twentieth Century Essays, 1927; Bengal Haggis, 1928. *Address:* Selwyn Croft, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 1072.

ARCHDALE, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Mervyn, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; P.C. Ireland, 1920; J.P., D.L.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1926; Minister of Agriculture and Commerce, Northern Ireland, 1921-25, Agriculture since 1925; M.P. (C.) North Fermanagh, 1898-1903 and 1916-21, Fermanagh and Tyrone, Northern Ireland, since 1921; engaged in farming; Chairman Standing Committee Ulster Council; Commodore Enniskillen Yacht Club; President Enniskillen Golf Club; *b.* 26 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1880, Alicia Bland (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Quintin Fleming, of Chapelville, Liverpool; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Naval School, Portsmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1866; Lt. 1875; retired, 1880; served China Station in Juno; Mediterranean Station in Invincible and Helicon; Sultan when commanded by late Duke of Edinburgh; Cape and West Coast of Africa in Dwarf; High Sheriff, Co. Fermanagh, 1884. *Heir: s.* Capt. N. E. Archdale, *q.v. Address:* Riversdale, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh. *M.:* XI 2841. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Ulster, Belfast; Fermanagh County.

See also P. M. Tottenham.

ARCHDALE, Helen Alexander; journalist; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Alexander Russel of the Scotsman and Helen De Lacy Evans, *widow* of Theodore Montgomery Archdale, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Royal Artillery; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University. Member of Women's Social and Political Union; twice imprisoned during militant suffrage movement; worked on Britannia, organ of W.S.P.U.; started training farm for women agricultural workers, Sep. 1914; clerical work at H.Q., Q.M.A.A.C., 1917-1918; transferred to Women's Dept. Ministry of National Service, 1918; Secretary Ministry of Health Watching Council; Hon. Secretary Women's Political and Industrial League; Editorial Director Time and Tide Publishing Co. since 1920; Member of Executive of Six Point Group; Member of Board of Directors of Women's Pioneer Housing Society. *Address:* 15 Chelsea Court, S.W.3.

ARCHDALE, Capt. Nicholas Edward, C.B.E. 1920; R.N.; Captain of H.M.S. Vernon, Portsmouth, since 1926; *b.* 11 June 1881; *s. s.* of Right Hon. Sir Edward M. Archdale, Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Gerda, 2nd *d.* of late F. C. Sievers, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lieut. 1900; obtained 4 first-class certificates; Lieut. 1902; joined Submarine Service, 1902; qualified in Torpedo, 1904; Staff of H.M.S. Vernon, 1905; employed with minelayers and destroyers till 1908, when rejoined Submarine Service; Commander, 1913, when in command of China S.M. Flotilla; employed with submarines during European War; Captain, 1918; service at Copenhagen during 1919 and 1920, and in Atlantic Fleet (C.B.E.); Captain of Dockyard and King's Harbour-master, Rosyth, 1925-26. *Recreations:* shooting and all games. *Address:* H.M.S. Vernon, Portsmouth. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

ARCHDALL, Rev. Canon Eyre William Preston; Vicar of Stockland-Bristol since 1922; *b.* 26 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. M. Archdall, Bishop of Killaloe, and Henrietta, *d.* of Eyre W. Preston, Clontarf; *m.* Edith Gladys Jeannette, *d.* of late R. de Ros Rose, of Ardhu and Aghabeg, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate of Magherafelt, 1894-96; Shankhill, Lurgan, 1896; Ballywillan, 1896-1900; Chaplain Loretto School, 1900-1; Curate of St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, 1901-1905; Precentor, 1905-8; Rector of Killaloe, 1908; Canon of Killaloe, 1908; Chaplain to Bishop of Killaloe. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, croquet, motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stockland-Bristol, near Bridgwater. *M.:* PD 6803. *Clubs:* Bridgwater; Taunton.

ARCHDALL, Rev. Henry Kingsley, M.A.; Headmaster of King's College, Auckland, since 1926; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Sydney; *m.* Laura Madden; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (First Class honours in philosophy and classics, Woolley Travelling Scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (First Class, philosophy of religion); Fellow and Lecturer Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1912-15; Dean, 1915; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1915-19; Headmaster, Armidale School, N.S.W., 1919-26. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* King's College, Auckland, N.Z.

ARCHER, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 18 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Thomas Archer, C.M.G., late Agent-General for Queensland; *m.* 1900, Alice (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Henry G. Hayes of Washington, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Rockhampton Grammar School; Edinburgh Institution. Lieut. 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt. 1882; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1885, and appointed to 2nd Punjab Infantry; entered Political Department as Assistant to Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1887; Assistant Secretary in Foreign Department, Government of India, 1891; Political Agent in Zhob, 1894-98; Thal Chotiali, 1899-1900; Malakand, 1901-2; Officiating Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan and Political Agent, Quetta-Pishin, 1904-8; Revenue Commissioner, 1909; Officiating Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1911 and 1914; Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1911-16; retired, 1916. *Publications:* translation of Ibsen's Peer Gynt, Lady Inger of Östraat, Rosmersholm (with brother William Archer), of Mantzius' History of Theatrical Art, vol. vi., etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

ARCHER, Sir Geoffrey (Francis), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1913; Governor-General of the Sudan, Dec. 1924-26; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Bradley Archer, Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.; *m.* 1916, Olive Mary, *e. d.* of Colonel Charles Bulkeley Godman, Woldringfold, Horsham. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1902; attached Secretariat; District Commissioner, 1907; Officer in Charge, Northern

Frontier, 1911; sent to Somaliland to administer Government, 1912; Deputy Commissioner, Somaliland, 1913; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1914; present at action at Shimber Berris, 1915 (African General Service medal and clasp); Member of British Mission at Coronation of the Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia; awarded Cuthbert Peak Grant by the Royal Geographical Society in 1918 for surveys in East Africa connecting Major Gwynn's Abyssinian triangulation with the triangulation of East Africa; Governor, 1919; directed operations against Mullah, 1920, resulting in the destruction of the Dervish power in Somaliland (K.C.M.G., clasp to A.G.S. medal); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1922-24; has Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia (1917) and of Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1926). *Recreations:* big-game shooting and ornithology. *Club:* Wellington.

ARCHER, Bt. Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, since 1927; *b.* 17 Apr. 1883; *s.* of H. C. Archer, Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon, S.W.; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of late Rev. A. H. Cooke of Quethiock; one *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; 1st Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; joined 128th Battery R.F.A. on first commission; served in 128th Battery six years; Adjutant 4th East Lancs Brigade R.F.A. 1909-13; joined 126th Battery R.F.A. on outbreak of war; commanded 125th Battery, R.F.A., Sept. 1915-Feb. 1917; Brigade Major, 51st Divisional Artillery, Feb. 1917 to end of war; served continuously in France, Aug. 1914-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with silver star). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon, S.W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ARCHER, Captain Hugh Edward Murray, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retired; *b* Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Walter Edward Archer, C.B., and Alice Lina, *d.* of late Robert Hay Murray, Spinfield, Bucks; *m.* 1905, Millicent Mary, *d.* of Capt. George J. H. Pearson of Stoke Albany House, Northants; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; D.S.O. for Mine-sweeping work. *Address:* Hill House, Eastry, Kent.

ARCHER, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of Advisory Committee (Customs and Excise) on Wines and Spirits, 1916-19; late Chairman Bulloch, Lade & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, London, etc.; *b.* 13 June 1860; *e. s.* of late John Archer of Lenzie, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1901, Ella Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of late J. C. Sharpe of Goslings and Sharpe, Bankers, Fleet Street, and of Longhope, Gloucestershire, also of Richmond, Surrey, and Byfleet, Surrey; no *c. Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Devonshire Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0541; Orton Rigg, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Constitutional; Richmond Golf.

ARCHER, Wing Commander John Oliver, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Commanding No. 3 Indian Wing, Royal Air Force, Quetta, India; *b.* Walton-on-the-Naze, 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late John Archer; *m.* 1916, Esther, *d.* of late C. S. Chilton, Sidmouth, Devon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School; University of London. B.Sc. (Honours), 1909. Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Diplomas, 1908-9; enlisted Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; commissioned R.F.A., S.R. 1915; transferred R.F.C.; Captain, 1916; Major, 1917; commanded Artillery Observation School, Heliopolis; Second in Command R.A.F. South Russia, 1919; Command, 1920; served in France, Egypt and Palestine, and South Russia (despatches thrice). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Bellevue Road, S.W.17. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ARCHER, Richard Lawrence, M.A.; Professor of Education, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1906; *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1895; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1897; Classical Master in secondary schools, 1897-1904; Assistant Lecturer in Education, Cambridge University Day Training College, 1904-6. *Publications:* The Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schools, 1910; The Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; The Passman, 1918; Secondary Education in the Nineteenth Century, 1921. *Address:* Plas Menai, Bangor.

ARCHER, Colonel Samuel Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 22 Apr. 1871; *s.* of Colonel S. Archer, A.M.S., and M. E. Webster, of Upton Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1899, Violet Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Colonel E. Fairland, A.M.S.; no *c. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Victoria University, Liverpool. Qualified, 1894; entered the Army Medical Service as Surgeon Lieutenant, 1896; served Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; mobilised with the 7th Division 15 Sep. 1914, as Officer Commanding 22nd Field Ambulance; landed in Belgium 5 Oct. 1914; present at first battle of Ypres and the battles of Festubert and Neuve Chapelle; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; appointed to command No. 6 General Hospital, Oct. 1915 (despatches); A.D.M.S. Abbeville and Amiens Areas, April 1917; A.D.M.S. 7th Division with the rank of Colonel, Oct. 1917; accompanied the Division to Italy and was present at the battle of Papudopole and the crossing of the River Piave (despatches, C.M.G., Croce di Guerra); Substantive Colonel, Oct. 1918; joined the Scottish Command, March 1919 (despatches); retired A.M.S., 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn-tennis. *Address:* The Gunyah, Holloway Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 127. *M.:* PH 6841.

ARCHER, William John, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 2 April 1861; *s.* of Wm. Spearman Archer, Assistant Commissary-Gen., and *g.s.* of Thomas Archer, Principal Clerk H.M. Treasury; *m.* 1892, Christina C., *d.* of Rev. Roger Burrow, M.A.; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Lausanne. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; F.R.G.S. Student interpreter in Siam, 1882; 1st Assistant, 1886; acting Vice-Consul at Chiengmai, 1886-89; employed on the Burma-Siam Boundary Commission 1888-91 Consul at Chiengmai, 1896; Consul at Bangkok, 1897; has been in charge of the Legation at Bangkok at various times; Judge of H.B.M. Court for Siam, 1903; Judge of the Mixed Tribunals, Alexandria, Egypt, 1904-1906; Councillor of the Siamese Legation in London, 1906. *Address:* Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa. *Club:* Oriental.

ARCHER-HOUBLON; *see* Houblon.

ARCHER-SHEE, Lt.-Col. Sir Martin, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.P. (U.) Central Finsbury 1910-18, Finsbury, 1918-1923; *b.* 5 May 1873; *s.* of late Martin Archer-Shee and Elizabeth Edith Dennistoun Pell, New York; *m.* 1904, Frances, *o. d.* of late Alfred Pell of New York; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; H.M.S. Britannia; Sandhurst. Served Royal Navy (midshipman) 1888-90; entered Army (19th Hussars) 1898; Adjutant, 1898-1901; Brevet-Major, 1902; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, severely wounded, Queen's and King's medals 6 clasps, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Adjutant Cavalry School, 1904; resigned, 1905; Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches 4 times); commanded 12th Batt. Gloucester Regt. 1915-March 1917; 2/4 York and Lancaster, 1917; 10th K.O.S.B. 1918. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

ARCHIBALD, Major Gordon King, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, War Office, since 1928; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Major, 1924. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

ARCHIBALD, Hon. John Sprott, B.A., B.C.L., D.C.L., LL.D.; Chief Justice of the Superior Court, Montreal, 1915; retired, 1922; *b.* Halifax County, N.S., 8 Sep. 1848; *m.* 1871, Ellen Jane, *d.* of William Scott Hutchinson; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Musquodoboit; Presbyterian Seminary, Truro; McGill University. Called to bar, Province of Quebec, 1871; Professor of Criminal Law, McGill University, 1880; K.C. 1887; Judge of the Superior Court, 1893. *Address:* 487 Mackay Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Mount Royal, Montreal.

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare; Professor of Mathematics, Brown University, Providence, R.I., since 1923; *b.* Colchester Co., Nova Scotia, 7 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Abram Newcomb Archibald and Mary Mellish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., B.A.; Harvard University, M.A.; University of Berlin; University of Strasbourg, Ph.D.; University of Paris; University of Rome; Mount Allison Conservatory of Music, diplomas as graduate in violin playing, 1894 and 1895; Professor of Mathematics, Librarian, and Head of the violin department, Mount Allison Ladies' College, Sackville, N.B., 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Head of the department at Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, 1907-8; at Brown University, Instructor in Mathematics, 1908-11, Assistant-Professor, 1911-17; Associate Professor, 1917-23; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Hon. Doctor University of Padua, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Mount Allison University, 1923: Delegate to the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire, London, 1912; Delegate to the University of Padua, 700th anniversary o its founding, 1922; Delegate to dedication of the Gennadius Library, American School of Classical Studies, Athens, 1926; Delegate to International Mathematical Congress at Bologna, 1928; Editor of Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathématiques, Amsterdam; Editor, Isis; Editor-in-chief of American Mathematical Monthly, 1919-21; President of the Mathematical Association of America, 1922; Librarian of the American Mathematical Society since 1921; member of the American Section of the International Mathematical Union, 1924-28; Member of the International Commission, of the International Mathematical Union, on Mathematical Bibliography, since 1924; Chairman of Section A and Vice-President of American Association for Advancement of Science for 1928. *Publications:* Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bamberman, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures with a Restoration, 1915; The Training of Teachers of Mathematics for the Secondary Schools of the Countries represented in the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Peirce, 1809-1880, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925; Bibliography of Egyptian Mathematics, 1927; extensive contributor to mathematical journals and reviews of Europe and America. *Recreations:* music, library work. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. *Club:* Faculty, Providence.

ARCHIBALD, Major Robert George, C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.D. 1919, R.A.M.C., retired; Director Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartum, since 1920; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. F. Archibald, C.F.; *m.* 1919, Olive Chapman, *o.c.* of Arthur Cant, Claremont House, Colchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. 1902; corresponding member Société Pathologie Exotique, 1920; Member of Council Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Royal Society of Medicine; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1906; Pathology Prizeman, Army Medical College, 1906; Ambulance Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Assistant Medical Officer, Rainhill Asylum; House Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; seconded for Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1907; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Blue Nile Operations, 1908 (despatches); Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915; Darfur Expedition, Sudan, 1916 (Order 4th Class Medjidieh, Order 3rd Class Nile, and D.S.O.). *Publications:* Reviews of Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Supplements to Reports, Wellcome Research Labs. (with Dr. Andrew Balfour); Editor (with W. Byam) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; contributor Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; Alkalinity of Blood seen in Kala-Azar (J.R.A.M.C. 1910); Intestinal Schistosomiasis (B.M.J. 1914); Investigations on Kala-Azar in the Sudan (J.R.A.M.C. 1914); Human Botryomyersis (B.M.J. 1910); Enterica in the Sudan (Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1918); Mycosis of Turkey (Journal Comp. Path. and Therap. 1918), Tuberculosis in the Sudan, Annals Trop. Medicine and Parasitology, Oct. 1922; Trypanosoma rhodesiense in the Sudan, ibid. Oct. 1922; Investigations on Bilharzia in the Sudan, ibid, vol. xvi. 1923; Sickle Cell Anæmia in the Sudan (Trans. Royal Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Jan. 1926); Black Arm Disease of Cotton, etc., and Sulphuric Acid Treatment of Cotton Seed, Journal Soil Science, Jan. 22, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golfing, fishing. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

ARCOT, Prince of (Omdatul-Omara, Amir-ul-umara, Sirajul Omara, Madar-ul-Mulk, Omdatul-e-Mulk, Azimud Dowlah, Asadud Dowlatul Ingleez, Nawab Azim Jah, Sir Ghulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur, Anair-i-Arcot); G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* father (Sir Muhammad Munawar Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.), 1903. Premier Mahomedan nobleman of Southern India, being the direct descendant of the Sovereign Ruler of the Karnatic; acknowledged leader of Moslem community of Madras Presidency; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington Court of Wards Institution, Madras, under C. Morrison, M.A.; received title of Khan Bahadur in 1897; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1904-6; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council (Mahomedan Electorate) of the Madras Presidency, 1910-13; Member of the Madras Legislative Council by nomination, 1916; Patron Cosmopolitan Club, Madras; Life Member South Indian Athletic Association; President All India Muslim Association, Lahore; Life Member Lawley Institute, Ootacamund; celebrated Silver Jubilee, 1928. *Address:* Amir Mahal, Madras. *T.:* 3679. *M.:* 296. *Clubs:* Gymkhana, Guindy Race, Madras.

ARDAGH and CLONMACNOISE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt. Rev. James Joseph Mac-Namee;** formerly Canon of Clogher and parish priest of Clones. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Michael's, Longford, Ireland.

ARDAGH, Dean of; *see* Reilly, Very Rev. T.

ARDAGH, Lt.-Col. George Hutchings, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1863; *e.s.* of late General Richard D. Ardagh, I.S.C.; *m.* Gwendoline, *y. d.* of Wm. Pritchard Morgan, late M.P. for Merthyr. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. 58th, Second Northampton Regiment; commanded 31st Montgomeryshire Yeomanry in Boer War under Sir Bruce Hamilton and Col. Damant, C.B. (despatches thrice, Queen's

medal three clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); commanded 13th Bn. Royal Fusiliers during European War (despatches twice). *Address:* Byways, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ARDEE, Lord, Reginald Le Normand Brabazon, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of 12th Earl of Meath, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Lady Aileen Wyndham-Quin, *o. c.* of 4th Earl of Dunraven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Enter Army, Grenadier Guards, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1912; Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Colonel, Irish Guards, 1916. *Address:* Kilruddery, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

ARDEN-WOOD, William Henry Heton, C.I.E. 1913; M.A.Oxon, F.R.G.S., Hon. Fellow of Calcutta University; *b* 27 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. Wood, M.A. Oxon, Highfield, Wigan; *m.* 1893, Margaret Louisa, *e. d.* of late E. E. Lewis, B.C.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Grantham Grammar School, 1883-85; La Martinière, Calcutta, 1885-89; Principal, Victoria College, Cooch Behar, 1889-92; Principal of La Martinière College, Calcutta, 1892-1920; Calcutta Municipal Commissioner, 1915-20; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1917-20; formerly Member of the Syndicate of Calcutta University, and Examiner; President, Anglo-Indian Association, 1919; President, European Association, Calcutta, 1920; Examiner in Geography, Oxford, 1925; Hon. Secretary, European Schools in India Improvement Association, 92 Fleet Street, E.C.4, since 1921. *Publications:* A Short Geography of Bengal; geographical papers. *Address:* Roseberry, Freshwater Bay, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Oriental; Solent Yacht.

ARDFERT, Dean of; *see* Rowan, Very Rev. H. R.

ARDILL, Rev. John Roche; Rector of Calry since 1899; Canon of Elphin Cathedral since 1902; *m.* 1887, Blanche Annie Morrison, four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1884; Curate of St. Mary, Athlone, 1884-86; North Derryvullen, 1886-87; St Andrew's, Dublin, 1887-89; Incumbent of Drumcliffe, 1889-99. *Publications:* Forgotten Facts of Irish History, 1905; The Closing of the Irish Parliament, 1907. *Address:* Calry Rectory, The Mall, Sligo.

ARDOUIN, Eugène (*nom de plume* "Ardouin-Dumazet"); official at the Ministry of Finance; military critic for the Liberté, the Illustration, and many provincial papers; *b.* Vizille, Dauphiné, 12 Jan. 1852; member of one of the most ancient families of Briançonnais; *m.* 1884; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Self-taught. Clerk in a business house at Lyons; joined the army as a volunteer, 1870; went through the whole campaign in the East of France; volunteered again in 1872, served a certain time in Algeria (local military office); became a journalist, first in the provincial press, next in the Paris press; for a long time belonged to the staff of the Temps and the Figaro; Vice-Chairman of the Alpine Economies Society; correspondent of French Agricultural Academy. *Publications.* Very numerous. first, a book on the Frontier of Northern France; then a volume of Recollections of the War of 1870: An Army in the Snow; and an important work on France, of which 70 vols. have so far been printed; among these, three, The Lost Provinces, concern Alsace and Lorraine, and were written with his son Maurice, then a student at the Military College of St. Cyr, killed in Alsace in 1915; many articles to Agriculture. *Recreation:* Superintends an important vineyard in Champagne. *Address:* Mazet de l'Evêché à Arsonval, Aube, France. *Club:* Société des Gens de Lettres, Maison des Journalistes, Paris.

ARENDZEN, Rev. John, M.A. Cantab; D.D., D.Ph.; Member of Catholic Missionary Society since 1902; *b.* Amsterdam, 6 Jan. 1878; *s.* of P. J. Arendzen, Dutch Etcher, Assoc. Royal Academy of Belgium, who settled in England, and E. Stracké, of Belgian parentage; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Research degree). Theological course at Oscott College, 1891-95; Holy Orders in 1895; at Bonn University, 1895-97; Doctor of Philosophy (Semitic Philology). 1897; Munich University, 1900, Doctor of Theology. *Publications:* Theodori Abu Kurra Libellus de Cultu Imaginum (Arabic-Latin), 1897; Gospels—Fact, Myth or Legend?; Prophets, Priests and Publicans; What becomes of the Dead?; Whom do you say?; articles in Catholic Encyclopædia, Journal of Theological Studies, Jewish Quarterly, American Ecclesiastical Review, Dublin Review. *Recreation:* chess. *Address.* Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

ARGENTINA AND EASTERN SOUTH AMERICA, Bishop of (since 1910), **Right Rev. Edward Francis Every,** D.D.; *b.* 3 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of Sir H. F. Every, 10th Bart., and Mary Isabella, *d.* of Rev. E. Hollond. *Educ.:* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (2nd class Classical Tripos); ordained, 1885; Curate of West Hartlepool, 1885-1894; Vicar of New Seaham, 1894-99; St. Cuthbert's, Gateshead, 1899-1902; Bishop of the Falkland Islands, 1902-10. [The diocese was divided in 1909 and re-named. Dr. Every's part of it includes the Anglican congregations on the Atlantic seaboard and inland.] *Address:* St. John's Church, Calle 25 de Mayo, 282, Buenos Ayres.

ARGYLE, Hon. Stanley Seymour, M.B., M.R.C.S.; M.L.A. for Toorak since 1920; Director of Radiology, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne; Chief Secretary and Minister for Health, Victoria, 1923-24 and 1924-27; *b* 4 Dec. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Eduard Argyle, Rock House, Kyneton, Victoria; *m.* Violet E. J. Lewis; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn Grammar School; Melbourne University. Graduated in Medicine, 1891; Member of Kew Municipal Council 12 years; Mayor of Kew 2 years; Lieut-Col. Australian Army Medical Corps, served in A.I.F., European War, 1914-17. *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address.* Halstead, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne Yorick, Melbourne.

ARGYLL, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1701), **Niall Diarmid Campbell,** Marquis of Lorne and Kintyre; Earl Campbell and Cowal; Viscount of Lochow and Glenisla; Baron Inverarary, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, 1701; Baron Campbell, 1445; Earl of Argyll, 1457; Baron of Lorne, 1470; Baron Kintyre, 1633 (Scotland); Baron Sundridge, 1766; Baron Hamilton, 1776; 34th Baron and 44th Knight of Lochow. Celtic title, Mac Cailean Mhor, Chief of Clan Campbell (*from* Sir Colin Campbell, knighted 1286). Hereditary Master of the Royal Household, Scotland; Hereditary High Sheriff of the County of Argyll; Admiral of the Western Coast and Isles; Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland and of the Castles of Dunstaffnage, Dunoon, and Carrick and Tarbert; Lord-Lieutenant of Argyll; Hon. Colonel of the 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and of the 15th (Canadian) Argyll Light Infantry; *s.* of Lord Archibald Campbell, 2nd *s.* of 8th Duke and Janey Sevilla, *d.* of James Henry Callander, of Ardkinglass, Argyll, and Craigforth, Co. Stirling; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *S.* uncle, 1914. *Educ.:* St. George's, Ascot; Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1896). *Heir:* *c.* Ian Douglas Campbell, *q.v.* *Address:* Inveraray Castle, Argyll; 28 Clarges

Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1376. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.
See also Rt. Rev. Hon. E. C. Glyn, Duke of Northumberland.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Bishop of, since 1907, **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Mackenzie,** D.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 June 1863; *y. s.* of late Lord Mackenzie, Senator of the College of Justice, Scotland; *m.* 1897, Alice, 5th *d.* of late James Farquhar White of Balruddery, Forfarshire; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Loretto; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. B.A. 1887, 2nd class Mods., 3rd class Modern History; M.A., 1895; D.D., 1907; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1890-95; St. Paul's, Dundee, 1895-1900; Rector, 1900-7; Provost of Cathedral of St. Paul, Dundee, 1905-7. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Ardconnel, Oban, Argyll. *T.:* Oban 67.

ARGYLL and the ISLES, R. C. Bishop of (since 1919), **Rt. Rev. Donald Martin,** J.P.; *b.* Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, 1873. *Educ.:* Scots College, Valladolid. Late Administrator of the Cathedral, Oban. *Address:* Bishop's House, Oban.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Dean of; *see* Smith, Very Rev. C. P.

ARIA, Mrs.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1866; father was an artist; *m.* 1884, David Aria (*d.* 1913). *Educ.:* at home by Mdme. Paul Lafargue, *e. d.* of Karl Marx, and by Mr. Gilmore. Started journalism, making Dress a speciality, 1890; writing on this topic in Truth, and on others in various papers, and The Fortnightly Review; founder of The World of Dress. *Publications:* Costume: Fanciful, Historical, and Theatrical, 1907; Woman and the Motor-Car; Memoirs, My Sentimental Self. *Address:* 8 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3245.

ARIS, Quartermaster and Lt.-Col. Charles John, D.S.O. 1914; The Carabiniers; *b.* 1 Feb. 1874; *s.* of John Aris, Branksome, College Road, Norwich. Quartermaster, 1908; received commission in army; served S. African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-15 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Decorated* for gallantry when on patrol at Katsberg. *Address:* Equitation School, Weedon, Northants.

ARKELL, H. S., M.A.; Live Stock Commissioner for Canada since 1917; *b.* Broad Lea Farm, Teeswater, Bruce Co., Ont., Aug. 1880; *s.* of Henry Arkell and Sarah Tapscott Arkell; *m.* 1909, Kate MacLaurin, B.A. *Educ.:* Public Schools in Culross and Teeswater, Bruce Co.; Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont.; M'Master University, Toronto, Ont.; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont. Lecturer in Animal Husbandry, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 1904-5; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont., 1905-7; Professor of Animal Husbandry, Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que., 1907-10; Assistant Live Stock Commissioner, 1910-17. *Publication:* Report to Minister of Agriculture, Quebec (included in Departmental Report, spring 1910), upon Government Assistance to Agriculture in certain Countries of Europe, observations made in visit to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, and Holland during summer of 1909. *Address:* Live Stock Branch, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Can.

ARKWRIGHT, Rev. Ernest Henry, M.V.O. 1911; M.A. Oxon; Chaplain of St. Stephen's Hospital; *b.* 23 March 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. George Arkwright, Rector of Pencombe, Co. Hereford; *m.* 1912, Bertha Elais, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Scarth, vicar of Bearsted, Kent. Assistant Chaplain of Clifton College, 1900-3; Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1903-5; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1905-19; Harrow School, 1919-20; Rector of Binfield, 1920-27. *Address:* St. Stephen's Hospital, Fulham Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 2991.

ARKWRIGHT, Esmè Francis Wigsell, M.C.; Master of the Oakley Hounds since 1904; *b.* 7 May 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Frank Arkwright, Coldstream Guards. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa; Lieut. in 5th Royal Irish Lancers (medal and three clasps); European War, Captain Scots Guards (M.C.). *Address:* Harrold Hall, Beds. *T.A.:* Harrold. *Club:* Arthur's.

ARKWRIGHT, John Peter, J.P., Co. Warwick; M.F.H., North Warwickshire; *b.* 21 May 1864; *m.* 1906, Violet Catherine, *d.* of late Albert Brassey; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Hatton House, Warwick. *T.A.:* Hatton-Warwick. *Club:* Arthur's.

ARKWRIGHT, John Stanhope, M.A., D.L., J.P., Barr.-at-law; Chief Steward, City of Hereford; *b.* 1872; *s. s.* of late J. Hungerford Arkwright, Lord-Lieutenant of Herefordshire, and Charlotte Lucy, 3rd *d.* of John Davenport of Foxley, Hereford; *m.* 1905, Helen Muriel Stephanie, *y. d.* of Stephen Robinson of Lynhales, Kington; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Newdigate Prizeman, 1895; M.P. (C.), Hereford, 1900-12. *Publications:* The Last Muster; The Supreme Sacrifice, and other poems in time of War. *Address:* 17 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Kinsham Court, Presteigne. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, St. Stephen's.

ARKWRIGHT, Joseph Arthur; F.R.S., 1926; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Assistant Bacteriolologist, Lister Institute for Preventive Medicine, Chelsea, S.W.1, since 1909; *b.* 22 March 1864; *s.* of late Arthur William Arkwright, of Broughton Astley, Leicestershire; *m.* 1893, Ruth, *d.* of late Joseph W. Wilson, civil engineer; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. General practice, chiefly at Hales Owen, Worcestershire, 1893-1904; Capt. R.A.M.C. temp., 1915-17. *Publications:* The Carrier Problem in Infectious Disease (with J. C. G. Ledingham); various papers in scientific journals on Bacteriology and Pathology. *Recreations:* field natural history, gardening. *Address:* Lister Institute, Chelsea, S.W.1.

ARLEN, Michael (changed by deed poll from Dikran Kouyoumdjian); author; *b.* Roustchouk, Bulgaria, 16 Nov. 1895, of Armenian parents; naturalised British subject, 1922; *m.* 1928, Atalanta, *d.* of Count Mercati. *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Publications: Novels and short stories:* The London Venture; The Romantic Lady; Piracy; These Charming People; The Green Hat; May Fair; Young Men in Love; Lily Christine. *Plays:* The Green Hat; These Charming People. *Recreations:* skiing, reading. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

ARMAGH, Archbishop of, and Primate of All Ireland (Church of Ireland) since 1920; **Most Reverend Charles Frederick D'Arcy,** M.A., D.D., Hon. D.D. Oxon, M.R.I.A.; F.B.A. 1927; *b.* 2 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late John Charles D'Arcy of Dublin and Henrietta Anna, *d.* of late Thomas Brierly of Rehoboth House, Dublin; *m.* 1889, Harriet Le Byrtt, *d.* of late Richard Lewis of Comrie, Co. Down; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* High School and Trinity College, Dublin; 1st Science Scholar and Gold Medallist in Mental and Moral Philosophy; 1st Class Divinity; B.A. 1882; M.A. 1889; B.D. 1892; D.D. 1901; Hon. D.D. Oxford, 1920; Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate of St. Thomas', Belfast, 1884-90; Rector of Billy, Co. Antrim, 1890-93; Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 1893-1900; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1892-1903; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895-1903; Select Preacher, Dublin Univ., 1894, 1905, 1906, 1910; Donnellan Lecturer, 1897-98 and 1913-14; Pre-

bendary of Connor in Connor Cathedral, 1898-1900; Vicar and Dean of Belfast, 1900-1903; Prebendary of Castleknock in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1902-8; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1907; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1907-8 and 1925; University of Oxford, 1908-10; Glasgow University, 1912; Durham University, 1923; Bishop of Clogher, 1908-7; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1907-11; Bishop of Down and Connor, 1911-1919; Archbishop of Dublin, 1919-20. *Publications:* A Short Study of Ethics, second edition, 1901; Idealism and Theology, the Donnellan Lectures for 1897-98; Ruling Ideas of Our Lord, Christian Study Manuals Series, second edition, 1902; Articles on Consciousness, Leading Ideas, and Trinity, in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels; Christianity and the Supernatural in series of Anglican Church Handbooks, 1909; Christian Ethics and Modern Thought, in same series, 1912; God and Freedom in Human Experience, 1915; Science and Creation, 1925; (part Author) God and the Struggle for Existence, 1919; and Anglican Essays, 1923. *Address:* The Palace, Armagh. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Dublin.

ARMAGH, R.C. Archishop of, since 1928, **Most Rev. Joseph Mac Rery,** D.D.; *b.* Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone, 1861. *Educ.:* Armagh; Maynooth. Priest, 1885; First President of Dungannon Academy; Professor of Moral Theology and S. Scripture at Oscott College, Birmingham, 1887-1889; Professor of S. Scripture and Oriental Languages, Maynooth, 1889-1905; Professor of Hermeneutics and N.T. Exegesis, 1905-15; Vice-Pres. Maynooth College, 1912-15; Bishop of Down and Connor, 1915-28; Member of the Irish Convention, 1917-18. *Publications:* The Gospel of St. John; The First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians; Senior Editor of The Irish Theological Quarterly, which he helped to found; contributor to the I. T. Quarterly, the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Catholic University Bulletin of America, etc *Address:* Ara Coeli, Armagh.

ARMAGH, Dean of; *see* Hamilton, Very Rev. Robert S. G.

ARMBRUSTER, Charles Hubert, O.B.E. 1919, M.A (Camb.); *b.* London, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late C. Armbruster, Musical Adviser to London County Council, and Jeanie, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Ford; *m.* Stefana, *widow* of F. Knobel. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Senior Grecian, 1893; Lamb, Pitt, and Thomson medals; Pitt Club Exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar); B.A. (Classical Honours), 1896. Assistant Collector and Judicial Officer in British Central Africa Protectorate Administration, 1897; transferred by Lord Cromer to Sudan, 1900; served in Dongola and Kasala; accompanied as Political Officer expedition into Abyssinia against Haila Maryam, 1906; sent by Sudan Govt. on political missions to Abyssinia, 1907, 1908; accompanied the Sirdar (Gen. Sir R. Wingate) on his mission to Somaliland as Intelligence Officer, and sent on political mission to Addis Abeba, 1909; Examiner in Amharic for Civil Service Commissioners, 1910, 1911, for Sudan Govt., 1922, and in Arabic for Sudan Govt., 1911, 1912; Senior Inspector in the Legal Department, Sudan Govt., 1909-12; H.M. Consul for North-West Ethiopia, 1912-19; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1926; temp. Lieut., Intelligence Corps, Force in Egypt, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (1914-15 Star, despatches four times, O.B.E.): Local Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918; 4th class Medjidieh, 1909; 3rd class Nile, 1917. *Publications:* Initia Amharica: Amharic Grammar, 1908 (awarded £100 by Prime Minister); English-Amharic Vocabulary, 1910; Amharic-English Vocabulary, 1920. *Recreation*; music. *Address:* Marmacén, Puerto de Andraitx, Mallorca, Spain. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Savile.

ARMES, Colonel Reginald John, C.M.G. 1919; late The Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire) Regt.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1876; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late W. L. Armes, J.P., King's Lynn, Norfolk. Served South African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel, C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Club:* United Service.

ARMFIELD, Mrs. Maxwell (Constance Smedley); *m.* 1909, Maxwell Armfield. *Educ.:* Birmingham School of Art and King Edward VI. High School. Founder of the International Lyceum Club, The Cotswold Players, The Greenleaf Theatre, New Forest Group of Painters and Sculptors, 1924; Architectural Crafts, 1925. *Publications:* The April Princess; The Flower Book; Service, 1910; Mothers and Fathers, 1911; Commoners' Rights, 1912; Sylvia's Travels, 1912; New Wine and Old Bottles, 1913; Una and the Lions, 1914; On the Fighting Line, 1915; Redwing, 1916; The Armfield Animal Book, 1922; Tales of Timbuktu, 1923; The Unholy Experiment, 1924; Justice Walk, 1924; Greenleaf Rhythmic Plays, First Series, 1922; Second Series, 1925; The Fortunate Shepherds; Lectures on Community Drama, University of Columbia and of California, U.S.A., 1918 21; Greenleaf Elements: (1) Action, (2) Speech, 1925, (3) Production, 1926. *Plays:* Miriam; The King's Progress, produced at the Greek Theatre, Berkeley, U.S.A., 1920; The Curious Herbal; The Gilded Wreath, Belle and Beau, by Greenleaf Players, Arts League of Service, etc., 1915-25; The King Decrees, and with Maxwell Armfield, The Seventh Devil, 1928. *Recreations:* music, embroidery. *Address:* 8 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Lyceum.

ARMIDALE, Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. Wentworth Francis Wentworth-Sheilds;** *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of late F. Wentworth-Sheilds, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1902, Annie (*d.* 1927), 4th *d.* of late Rt. Rev. W. Boyd-Carpenter; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Junior and Senior Scholarships); Univ. of London (M.A.). Ordained, 1898; Curate of St. John Baptist, Plumstead, 1898-1900; St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1900-2; Precentor of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn, 1904-5; Archdeacon of Wagga-Wagga, 1905-16; Warden of Bishop's College, Goulburn, 1906-16; in charge of All Saints, St. Kilda, Melbourne, 1910; Rector of St. James', Sydney, 1910-16. *Address:* Armidale, N.S.W.

ARMIDALE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* O'Connor, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.

ARMINGTON, Frank Milton, A.R.E. 1910; Painter and Etcher; *b.* Fordwich, Ontario, Canada, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1900, Caroline Helena Wilkinson, of Brampton, Ontario, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Paris. Began Art Studies with J. W. L. Forster, Toronto, 1892; Paris, in the Académie Julian, under Benjamin Constant and J. P. Laurens, 1899 and 1905-7. Exhibited at Salon d'Automne, Paris; Salon des Artistes Français, Paris; Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris; Carnegie Institute, U.S.A.; Toulouse, Internationals; Painter Etchers, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc. Represented in the permanent print collection of: British Museum, London; South Kensington Museum, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Congressional Library, Washington, U.S.A.; Alte Pinakothek, Munich; Bibliographie de Belgique, Brussels; Petit Palais, Paris; Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery, Ottawa, Canada. Honourable Mention: Salon, 1908, on etchings; 3rd-class medal on painting at Toulouse International, 1908; since 1919 four paintings purchased by the French Government and two by the Musée Carnavalet, Paris. *Publications:* La Revue de

l'Art, ancien et moderne, Paris, 1909; The Studio, 1910; special number of Studio on Modern Etchings, etc., 1912; and Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Paris, 1912. *Address:* 70 Boulevard da Montparnasse, Paris.

ARMITAGE, Captain Albert Borlase, R.D., R.N.R. (retired); Resident Governor Royal Merchant Seaman's Orphanage, Bear Wood, Wokingham, since 1926; *b.* Balquhidder Perthshire, 2 July 1864; *s.* of S. H. Tatham Armitage, M.D., and Alice, *d.* of Edward Lees, of Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Laetitia, *d.* of H. Whitehead; one *d.*; 2nd, Dorothy Lilian Joyce, *d.* of Charles Crigan, *Educ.:* privately; T.N.T.C., H.M.S. Worcester. Apprentice and officer in sailing ships, 1880-86; joined P. & O. S. N. Co.'s service as 5th officer, 1886, rising through various grades; awarded Murchison Grant by R.G.S., 1898; Sub.-Lieut., R.N.R., 1892; lent to Jackson-Harmsworth N. Polar Expedition as 2nd in Command and Observer, 1894-7; promoted Lieut. R.N.R. 1901; lent to British National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4: 2nd in Command, Navigator of Discovery, and Magnetic Observer at Sea; first to penetrate the Antarctic continent at ice-caps of Victoria Land; thanked by Royal Soc. and R.G.S.; received King's and R.G.S. medals; promoted Commdr. R.N.R.; received R.D. decoration, 1907. At sea throughout War, 1914-18; carrying mails, troops and food; in action with enemy, 1917; torpedoed, ship sunk. Captain P. & O., 1907; Commodore P. & O., 1923; Captain (retired) R.N.R., 1923; retired from P. & O., 1924; Seamanship Examiner T.N.T.C., H.M.S. Worcester, 1927. *Publications:* Two Years in the Antarctic, 1905; Cadet to Commodore, 1925; magazine articles. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, golf, sailing. *Address:* Governor's House, Bear Wood, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 127. *M.:* MH 245. *Club:* Authors'.

ARMITAGE, Bernard William Francis, M.A.; Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1919; *b.* 6 July 1890, *s.* of William Armitage and Clara, *niece* of late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson of Inval, Haslemere, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Holt; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Member of the British Repatriation Commission, 1918; Medical Adviser, Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* represented Cambridge in 3 miles *v.* Oxford, 1910-12; painting, field sports and country pursuits, travel. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 252. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavendish, Queen's, Achilles; Pitt, Cambridge.

ARMITAGE, Capt. Sir Cecil Hamilton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1911; D.S.O. 1901; South Wales Borderers; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Gambia Colony and Protectorate, 1920-27; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; *s.* of S. H. T. Armitage, M.D. Served in Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (star); Northern Territories (Neutral Zone), 1897 (medal and clasp); Ashanti Campaign, 1900 (Acting Resident during Siege of Kumasi, D.S.O. medal and clasp); Chief Commissioner Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1910-20; F.L.S. Silver Medallist. *Publication:* The Ashanti Campaign of 1900. *Address:* 76 Jermyn Street, S.W. *Clubs:* St. James's, Sports.

ARMITAGE, Cecil Henry, C.B.E. 1918; D.L. Derbyshire; County Director of B.R.C.S.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Frederick Armitage, North Allerton; *m.* 1902, Mary Marchent, *d.* of late John Edwards, Taunton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Longstone Grange, nr. Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Great Longstone 8. *T.A.:* Armitage, Great Longstone. *M.:* NU 900. *Club:* County, Derby.

ARMITAGE, Brig. Charles Clement, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; Comdt. of the School of Artillery since 1926; *b.* 12 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late C. L. Armitage of High Royd, Honley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *d.* of late T. J. Hirst, Meltham Hall, Huddersfield; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, despatches seven times). *Address:* Syrencot House, near Salisbury.

ARMITAGE, Major Charles Leathley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; late 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1871. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; retired Liverpool Regt., 1907; joined 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. 1914; served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for assault on the German lines at Richebourg); Chief Constable of Southport, 1907-19. *Address:* Salmon Arm, British Columbia.

ARMITAGE, Brig.-General Edward Hume, C.B. 1912; *b.* 28 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. E. Armitage; *m.* 1908, Mrs. Glanville, *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. Glanville, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1878; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-9 (despatches, medal with two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Surrey Lodge, Hersham, Walton on Thames. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARMITAGE, Elkanah, B.A. London and Manchester; M.A. Cambridge; Professor Emeritus, Yorkshire United Independent College; *b.* Manchester, 16 Dec. 1844; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Armitage, J.P., manufacturer; *m.* Ella Sophia (*q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of Samuel Marshall Bulley, J.P., Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school in Manchester; Stuttgart; Owens College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Lancaster Independent College. Congregational minister at Oldham and Rotherham; Lecturer in Logic (evening) at Owens College; Theological tutor in Philosophy and Comparative Religion at the Independent Colleges in Rotherham and in Bradford. *Publications:* articles (philosophical and theological) in the Contemporary Review and the Hibbert Journal. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Westholm, Rawdon, S. Leeds. *T.A.:* Rawdon. *Club:* Bradford Liberal.

ARMITAGE, Ella Sophia, Author; *b.* Liverpool, 1841; *d.* of S. M. Bulley, J.P.; *m.* Rev. Elkanah Armitage, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Was for two terms one of Miss Clough's earliest students, in the beginnings of Newnham College; member successively of the Rotherham and Bradford School Boards, and of the West Riding Education Committee; Assistant Commissioner to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education; Lecturer on English History in the former Women's Department of Manchester University, 1877-79; made Honorary M.A. of Manchester University in 1919, for archæological work. *Publications:* The Childhood of the English Nation, 1876; The Connection of England and Scotland; A Key to English Antiquities; The Education of a Christian Home; An Introduction to English Antiquities; The Early Norman Castles of the British Isles, 1912; contributions to the Victoria County History of Yorkshire, and various antiquarian journals. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* Westholm, Rawdon, Leeds.

ARMITAGE Frank, C.I.E. 1927; retired; *b.* 19 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Arthur Armitage, J.P., D.L., of Dadnor, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Frederic Louis Byrde; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Police Department, Madras, 1890; Commissioner of Police, Madras City, 1910-20; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1921-27. *Address:* Kildoward, Whitchurch, Ross, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Whitchurch, Herefordshire. *T.:* Whitchurch 43. *M.:* CJ 9453.

ARMITAGE, Rev. George; President of the Primitive Methodist Church since 1927; *b.* Southport, 1856; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Isaac Kelsall, J.P., Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Liverpool. Entered Primitive Methodist ministry, 1881; ministry spent in Lancashire and London; secretary of Hartley Theological College for eleven years and secretary of the Denomination, 1919-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 88 York Road, Ansdell, Lytham St. Anne's.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Robert, D.S.O. 1902; M.A.; Vicar of Stanton Lacy since 1922; *b.* 5 March 1857; *e.s.* of Arthur Armitage of Bridstow, Co. Hereford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1882; Curate of Llandingat, 1880-82; Chaplain, Oxford Military College, 1882-84; Curate of St. John Baptist, Leamington, 1884-86; served Aldershot, 1886-90; Wellington Barracks, 1890-94; Barbados, 1894-95; Woolwich, 1898-99; Cape of Good Hope, 1899-1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Woolwich, 1902-7; C.F., Cairo, 1907-1911; Plymouth, 1911-12; Vicar of St. Chad's, Tushingham, 1912-15; Bunbury, 1915-22. *Address:* Stanton Lacy Vicarage, Ludlow.

ARMITAGE, Robert, M.P. (L.) Central Leeds, 1906-22; J.P.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1866; *s.* of William James Armitage of Farnley, Leeds; *m.* 1891, Caroline Katharine, *d.* of Dudley H. Ryder of Westbrook-Hay, Hemel-Hempstead; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Manager and Director of various Companies; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1904-1905; Deputy Lord Mayor, 1905-6, 1906-7 and 1908-9. *Address:* Farnley Hall, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 21567. *M.:* U 57, NW 746, 3782, UM 5137. *Clubs:* Reform, National, Bath; Leeds; Sheffield.

ARMITAGE, Ven. William James, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S., since 1897; Canon and Archdeacon of Halifax; *b.* Bryanston, London Township, Co. Middlesex, Canada, 6 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Wm. Bond Head Armitage and Jane Adams; *m.* 1886, Elinor Maria, *d.* of Robert Ramsay, M.D.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College; University of Toronto. Ordained 1884, Curate of St. James' Church, Orillia; Rector of St. Thomas' Church, St. Catharines, Ont., 1886; Rural Dean of Lincoln and Welland, 1893; Chaplain Princess Louise Fusiliers, 1899; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1913; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1906; Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, 1907; a member Diocesan, Provincial, and General Synods; Secretary, Committee General Synod, Adaptation and Enrichment of Book of Common Prayer; Custodian, Canadian Book of Common Prayer; President, Halifax Branch of Evangelical Alliance; Chairman Lord's Day Alliance, Sunday School Committee, Halifax Branch, Colonial and Continental Church Society. Member of Cadet Committee, Department of Militia and Defence; Member of the Manuscripts Commission, Archives of Canada; Canadian Member of Committee Celebration of 100 Years Peace; Delegate Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Member World Conference on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927; Member Board of Governors King's University, 1927; has interested himself in civic problems, especially the housing of the poor and the prevention of tuberculosis. *Publications:* The Fruit of the Spirit, with Introduction by Professor Griffith Thomas; The Cities of Refuge, with Prefatory Note by Bishop Moule of Durham; The Soldiers of the King, with Foreword by late F.M. Earl Roberts; The Church Year, with Introduction by Bishop Boyd Carpenter; The Story of the Canadian Revision of the Prayer Book, with Foreword by the Primate of all Canada (Dr. Matheson); Short History of Ridley College, Havergal College, The Deaconess Institution, 1927. *Address:* 90 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* 2604.

ARMITAGE-SMITH, Sydney Armitage, C.B. 1918; Secretary General, Reparation Commission; *s.* of late George Armitage-Smith D.Lit., M.A.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1916, Alma Imogen Mary, *y. d.* of late Sir James Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; New Coll., Oxford (Scholar). First-class Classical Moderations, 1897; First-class Final Honour School, Lit. Hum., 1899; Second-class Modern History, 1900; Fellow of University College, London, 1899; Secretary's Department Admiralty, 1900-1902; H.M. Treasury, 1902; Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908; Member of West African Currency Committee, 1911-12; Secretary to Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1912-14; Member of Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage, 1918; Member of Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919; a representative of H.M. Treasury at the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Financial Adviser to the Persian Government, 1920-21; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Lion and Sun, 1921. *Publications:* John of Gaunt, 1904; The Register of John of Gaunt; Royal Historical Society, 1911. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* 30 Rue Las Cases, Paris. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge; Cercle de L'Union, Jockey, Paris.

ARMOUR, Donald John, C.M.G. 1918, B.A., M.B. (Tor.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Surgeon to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, to the West London Hospital; Hon. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. European War (C.M.G., despatches); Consulting Surgeon to the Italian Hospital, to the Blackheath and Charlton Hospital, and to the Acton Hospital; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., Canada; 5th *s.* of Hon. John Douglas Armour, Chief Justice of Ontario; *m.* Louise, *d.* of Captain Ormsby McKnight Mitchel, U.S. Army; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; University College, London. Arris and Gale Lecturer R. College of Surgeons, 1904-5; Jacksonian Prize Essayist, R. Coll. Surgeons, 1906; Hunterian Professor Surgery and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1908; Lettsomian Lecturer Medical Society, London, 1927; President West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1927-28; President Neurological Section Royal Society of Medicine 1928-29; late Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London; Surgeon to the Belgrave Hospital for Children and to the Italian Hospital; Surgeon Specialist to numerous military hospitals during the War, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Surgery of the Spinal Cord and its Membranes; Principles of Spinal Surgery; Injuries to the Brain and Spinal Cord; Surgical Diseases of the Skull, Brain and Spinal Cord; various papers on Abdominal Surgery, Head Injuries, and Surgery of the Nervous System, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W. *T.:* Langham 2218. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Canada, Pilgrims', American.

ARMOUR, Douglas, K.C., Vancouver, B.C.; *e. s.* of late Chief Justice Hon. J. D Armour and Eliza Clinch; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., 27 April 1862; *m.* 1887, Agnes Maude, 7th *d.* of late Robert Spratt, Toronto. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Barrister, 1881; Anglican. *Address:* 220 Peel Street, Montreal.

ARMOUR, Eric Norman, K.C. 1921, B.A.; Crown Attorney for the city of Toronto and the county of York; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., Canada, 15 Feb. 1877; 6th *s.* of Hon. John Douglas Armour, K.C., LL.D., Chief Justice of Ontario; *m.* Mary Edith, *d.* of John Bryce Kay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* local schools; Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Law School Law Society of Upper Canada. Called to Bar, 1902; Governor, University of Toronto; Past President, County of York Law Association; Bencher, Law Society of Upper Canada; Secretary, Champlain Society. Served European War, 1915-19; Major

95th Batt. C.E.F.; Courts-martial Officer, Canadian Corps. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 37 Castle Frank Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* National, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

ARMOUR, George Denholm, O.B.E.; *b.* Scotland, 30 Jan. 1864; 3rd *s.* of Robert Armour and Marion Paterson; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary Emma (*d.* 1924), *d.* of John Robb, J.P., Busby House, Busby; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Violet, *d.* of Capt. J. T. M. Burton; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews. Studied Art at the Edinburgh School of Art and Royal Scot. Academy from 1880 to about 1888, during which time exhibited in most of chief galleries; afterwards went to London, working as painter and illustrator; commanded Remount Squadron, 1915; transferred to Salonica, 1917; promoted to Lt.-Col. to command Remount Depot, B.S.F., 1917, and to D.A.D. Remounts; exhibited in R.A. and other galleries. *Publications:* many drawings in the Graphic, Pall Mall Budget, Sporting and Dramatic News, Pick me Up, Punch, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all field sports. *Address:* Westport House, Malmesbury. *Club:* Savage.

ARMOUR, Margaret, *see* MacDougall, M.

ARMOUR, Rev. Samuel Crawford, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Liverpool since 1889; *b.* Enniskillen, 17 Aug. 1839; *s.* of William Armour, Collector of H.M. Inland Revenue, of Chester; *g.s.* of Rev. Samuel Armour, of Langfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1866, Sophia (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Joseph Mallaby, J.P., of Birkenhead and Loxley Park, Staffs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trin. Coll., Dublin. B.A. (1st Class, Respondent), 1872; M.A., 1875; B.D. and D.D., 1891; elected member of Court of Victoria Univ. 1895; member of Court of Univ. Liverpool, 1905. Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1863-1903; J.P. Gloucestershire. *Publications:* various pamphlets and articles on social or philosophical subjects, sermons, etc. *Recreations:* golf, cycling. *Address:* The Chantry, Berkeley. *T.:* Berkeley 10. *M.:* EL 8481. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Authors'.

ARMSTRONG, 1st Baron, of Bamburgh and Cragside (*cr.* 1903), **William Henry Armstrong Fitzpatrick Watson-Armstrong,** J.P., D.L.; Major, Northumberland Hussars I. Y., ret.: T.D.; County Alderman, Northumberland C. C., D. C. Rothbury Rural and Urban Councils, Chairman Rothbury Guardians; Hon. Freeman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 3 May 1863; *s.* of late John William Watson of Adderstone Hall, Belford; and *g.n.* of 1st Baron Armstrong (*d.* 1900, Barony extinct); *m.* 1st, 1889, Winifreda (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Sir John Adye, G.C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Beatrice, Lady President of League of Mercy for Northumberland, received Order of Mercy, *e. d.* of late Jonathan Cowx, Tudhoe. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. W. J. Montagu Watson-Armstrong, *q.v.* *Address:* Cragside, Rothbury, Morpeth; *T.:* Rothbury 3; Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland; *T.:* Bamburgh 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

ARMSTRONG, Colonel Bertie Harold Olivier, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Charles Newhouse Armstrong, of Montreal, Canada, and Amelia Frances, *d.* of J. E. Johnstone; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of James Padgett Cooper, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered Royal Engineers, 1898; served Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898-99; C.R.E. West Coast of Africa, 1899-1900; South African War, 1900-2; Director of Relief Works, Orange River Colony Government, 1902-5; Member of Industrial Commission O.R.C., 1903-4; Member of Intercolonial Irrigation Commission, South Africa, 1904-5; Commanding Royal Engineer, Natal and Harrismith, 1906-10; Member of Conciliation Commission, Natal Government Railways, 1909; lent to Colonial Office for Survey of Gambia, 1910; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1911; at War Office till 1918, when transferred as Director of Inland Works to Air Ministry, 1918; retired Nov. 1919. *Publication:* Military Handbook of Natal. *Address:* 6 Walpole Gardens, Twickenham. *T.:* Pope's Grove 1525. *M.:* PE 3257. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh, City of London.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Chairman Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co. Annuity Branch; *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Armstrong, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Marie Louise Therese, *e. d.* of M. C. C. Magrath, Liverpool. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Went out to India, 1885. Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1904-5, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1904, 1905, 1907: President Bank of Bombay, 1908, 1911, 1913; Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co., 1917-25; and for ten years a Trustee of the Port of Bombay. *Address:* Elmhyrst, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 343.

ARMSTRONG, Brig.-Gen. Charles Johnstone, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916; General Officer Commanding Military District No. 1 London, Ont., since 1926; *b.* 27 Aug. 1872; *s.* of C. N. Armstrong, Montreal; *m.* 1913, Flora Macdonald, *d.* of Rev. D. Kittson, M.A., Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa. *Educ.:* High School of Montreal; R.M. College of Canada. Lieut., 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1894; Civil Engineer, Railway Surveys and Construction, Canada, 1893-99; served S. African War, with 1st Canadian Contingent and on Staff of Director of Railways, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); after the Boer War as Divisional Engineer, Central S. African Railways, 1902-10; with Sir John Jackson, Ltd., engineers and contractors, docks, harbours, and water powers in Canada, 1911-14; Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Associate Member American Society of C.E.; European War, 1914-19; Lieut.-Col. and C.R.E. 1st Canadian Contingent, Aug. 1914; Brig.-Gen. and Chief Engineer, Canadian Army Corps, Sep. 1915; Chief Engineer, 7th Army Corps, 1918 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.); Grand Officer, Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919; Commander, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium). *Address:* 52 Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal; H.Q. Military District No. 1, London, Ont., Canada. *T.:* Uptown 8050. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military; Rideau, Ottawa; St. James's, United Services, Montreal.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Claude Blakeley, M.A., B.D., Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, since 1920; *b.* 31 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Armstrong, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Hester, *d.* of late Sir Samuel Dill, Litt.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School and Trinity College, Dublin (First Classical Scholar). Senior Moderator in Classics and Philosophy: Fellowship prizeman; Vice-chancellor's prizeman and medallist; Deputy for the Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Belfast, 1913-14; Headmaster of Cork Grammar School, 1914-19; Member of the Headmasters' Conference; Member of the Council of Dublin University. *Publications:* The Persians of Aeschylus translated into English verse; contributor to Reviews and Punch; Editor Sir S. Dill's Roman Society in Gaul in the Merovingian Age. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Warden's House, St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ARMSTRONG, Edmund La Touche, M.A., LL.B.; Chief Librarian and Secretary, Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1896–1925; *b.* Herne Hill, Geelong, 1864; *s.* of John Simpson Armstrong of the Irish and Victorian Bars, and Alice, *d.* of Major O'Dell. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Assistant in the Public Library, 1881; read law with the intention of practising at the Bar, and graduated in the Law School, 1893; Principal Assistant in the Reference Library, 1895. *Publications:* editor of and contributor to the Library Journal of Australasia, 1901-2; Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1856-1906. *Address:* Bates Street, East Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria.

ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late C. E. Armstrong, of Staunton Wyville, Leicestershire; *m.* 1907, Constance E., 2nd *d.* of late A. R. Tull, D.L., J.P., of Crookham House, near Newbury; one *d.* Entered H.L.I. 1892; retired as Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps; Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Aberdunant, near Portmadoc. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARMSTRONG, Edward Frankland, F.R.S. 1920; D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.I.C., J.P. Cheshire; Technical Director of British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., since 1925; *s.* of Henry Edward Armstrong, F.R.S., *q.v.*; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of C. K. Turpin, Woolwich; two *s.* one *d.* President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1923-24. *Address:* Greenbank, Latchford Without, Warrington. *T.:* Grappenhall 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Clarendon, Manchester.

ARMSTRONG, Hon. Ernest Howard, LL.D., K.C. 1907; Judge for Counties of Lunenburg, Queen's, and Shelburne since 1925; *b.* North Kingston, King's County, N.S.; *s.* of Edward Armstrong and Sarah A. Currell; *m* Alva G., *d.* of Henry Grant, Weymouth, N.S. *Educ.:* Public Schools, North Kingston, N.S.; Acadia Univ., Wolville and Dalhousie Law School. Practised law at Weymouth, N.S., 1889-92, and editor Weymouth Free Press; removed to Yarmouth, 1892, where practised law; Town Councillor, Town Yarmouth, 1900 4; Mayor, Town Yarmouth, 1905-6; American Vice-Consul, 1894-1906; Member of Local Legislature, 1906, 1911, 1916-20, and 1920-25; Member of Executive Council, 1911; Minister of Public Works and Mines, Province Nova Scotia, 1911-25; Prime Minister and President of Executive Council, Nova Scotia, 1923-25; Chairman N.S. Power Commission; President Nova Scotia Exhibition Commission; Provincial Secretary, 1925. *Address:* Halifax, N.S. *T.:* 461. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax; Halifax and Brightwood Golf.

ARMSTRONG, Francis Philip, O.B.E. 1918; Barrister, Inner Temple; late Commander R.N.V.R.; Secretary and General Manager, Royal Automobile Club; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir George Armstrong, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 16 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1896, Pulcheria Margaret, *d.* of late George Fox, Elmhurst Hall, Lichfield. *Address:* Oxleys, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 16. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

ARMSTRONG, George Eli, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., LL.D., D.Sc. (Liverpool), M.Ch. (Dub.); Emeritus Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery, McGill University; *b.* Leeds, P.Q., 1854; *s.* of Rev. John Armstrong and Harriet M. Ives; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Daniel Hadley; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Jessie Reid, St John's, Newfoundland *Educ.:* public schools; Montpelier Seminary; McGill University, M.D., C.M.; studied abroad, principally in England, Germany and France. Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital, 1890; Consulting Surgeon, 1911; Consulting Surgeon, Western General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Protestant Hospital for the Insane, Verdun; Chief Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1911; Pres. Canadian Med. Association, 1910; Pres. American Surgical Association, 1914; Consulting Surgeon to the Canadian Hospitals in England, 1916-19; Pres. American College of Surgeons, 1920; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1923; Hon. Fellow, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1926. *Publications:* contributed to several medical journals and text-books; paper on the Surgical Treatment of Hemorrhage from the Stomach, read in London before the British Medical Association; an article on Surgery on the Pancreas in Buck's Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences; Surgery of Infectious Diseases in Keen's Surgery; Surgery of the Tongue and Salivary Glands in American Practice of Surgery, Bryant and Buck. *Address:* 820 Mountain Street, Montreal, *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

ARMSTRONG, Sir George (Elliot); 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; C.M.G. 1917; Comm. R.N.; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice FitzRoy, *d.* of Rev. C. J. Furlong; *b.* 19 Jan. 1866; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, Edith (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Adolphus Fass, The Grange, Challont St. Peter; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Millicent, *d.* of Adolph Ortlepp, Graaf Reinet, Cape Colony (Emelia Mizza, prima donna of La Scala, Milan, Royal Opera House, Madrid, etc.). *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1878; Lieutenant, 1890; served Mediterranean, North America, West Indies, Channel, and China, stations; resigned 1892, and joined staff of Globe, which he edited for 12 years; contested (C.) Pembroke Boroughs, Jan. 1910, and Southampton, Dec. 1910; appointed, outbreak of War, Chief Naval Censor at Press Bureau; commanded Havre Patrol and Mine Sweepers for 3 years in European War (despatches, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Order of Rising Sun (Japan); Assistant Naval Liaison Officer, Paris, 1919; on Emergency List of Officers Royal Navy. *Publication.* Torpedoes and Torpedo-Vessels, 1896. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Philip, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9495. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Marlborough, Beefsteak.

ARMSTRONG, George Gilbert; journalist and author; *b.* Nottingham, 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Acland Armstrong of Nottingham and Liverpool; *m.* 1894, Katharine, *d.* of late William Clark of Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Liverpool. Served successively on editorial staffs of Liverpool Mercury, Nottingham Express, North-Eastern Gazette, Bradford Observer, Bolton Evening News, and Morning Leader; editor Northern Echo, Newcastle and Darlington, 1904-8; managing editor northern edition of the Daily News (Manchester), 1908-21; assistant editor of The Daily News, 1921-23; Director, 1919-22. *Publications:* Our Ultimate Aim in the War; Richard Acland Armstrong: a Memoir; and numerous pamphlets. *Recreation:* constitutionals in the park. *Address:* 14 Howick Place, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 0348. *Club:* National Liberal.

ARMSTRONG, Col. Gerald Denne, D.S.O. 1900; late the Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. J. W. Armstrong, C.B., Inspector-General of Auxiliary Forces; *m.* Annie Augusta, *d.* of late E. Vahland, Plymouth. Entered Army, 1885; Capt., 1892; Major, 1900; served South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with six clasps); Lt.-Col. 1906; Brevet-Col. 1909; retired, 1910; served European War. *Address:* Lakewood, Chandlers' Ford, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Harry Gloster, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; H.B.M. Consul-General, New

York City; b. Belturbet, Co. Cavan, 17 Jan. 1861; s. of John Armstrong, Irish lawyer, and Sarah Helen Moffatt; m. twice, 2nd 1912, Margaret Hanway; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Royal School, Cavan; Dr. Benson's, Dublin; Army Academy under Dr. Chetwode Crawley. Lieut. County Cavan Regt., 1878; served in Royal Irish Fusiliers and 105th Regt., attached to 38th Regt.; resigned from army, 1884; Officers' Reserve; acted as amateur, and after leaving army played round of Shakespearean and Old Comedy with Sir Frank R. Benson's Shakespearean Co.; later joined Haymarket Theatre Co., London, then under the Bancroft management; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Catechism of Squad Drill (2 editions); Words of Command and Caution used in Company Drill, Words of Command and Caution used in Battalion Drill (2 editions); Catechism of Regulations for Encampment. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming, rowing, walking. *Address:* 555 Park Avenue, New York City; British Consulate-General, New York City. *Clubs:* Union, Savage; Kildare Street, Dublin; Union, Century, Downtown, India House, New York.

ARMSTRONG, Henry Bruce, Senator Northern Ireland since 1921; H.M.L. Co. Armagh, 1924; 2nd surv. s. of Wm. Jones Wright Armstrong, J.P., D.L., Co. Armagh, High Sheriff, 1840, and Frances Elizabeth, widow of Sir Michael McCreagh, K.C.H., and d. of late Capt. Christopher Wilson, 22nd Regt.; b. Hull House, Shoulden, Kent, 1844; m. 1883, Margaret, d. of Wm. Leader, Rosnalea, Co. Cork; four s. three d. *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took Degree Law Tripos, M.A., 1870; Barrister-at-law, 1868; J.P., D.L., Co. Armagh; High Sheriff, Armagh, 1875; Longford, 1894; Vice-Lieut., Co. Armagh, 1920; Lieut. 1924; Senator, Queen's University, Belfast, 1920; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; County Councillor, Armagh, 1899-1920; Chairman, 1909-20; returned unopposed to House of Commons for Mid-Armagh, 1921; 25 years member of Representative Body of Church of Ireland. *Recreations:* travelled extensively in East and Far East for several years; no special recreation, but joins in any available. *Address:* Deans Hill, Armagh. *M.:* JB4. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

ARMSTRONG, Henry Edward, Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry at the City and Guilds College, South Kensington; Awarded Davy Medal, Royal Society, 1911. *Address:* 55 Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E. *Club:* Athenæum.

ARMSTRONG, Surgeon-Dentist John Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; b. 26 Nov. 1862; s. of Thomas Armstrong and Jane Beatty; m. 1890, Ida G. Spittal (d. 1904); one s. *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute, Ottawa; Royal College of Dental Surgeons and Toronto University, Toronto. Captain, 43rd D.C.O.R., Canada; Chairman Ottawa Public School Board; Member of Ottawa, Canada, Public School Board for ten years; organised the Canadian Army Dental Corps in May 1915, and brought the Corps overseas, June 1915; first Army Dental Corps ever organised; Director of Dental Services, Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1915-19. *Publications:* several papers at Dental Conventions and in Dental Magazines. *Recreations:* member of several athletic, rowing, and football clubs in Canada; Chairman 43rd D.C.O.R. Rifle Association, 1907-14. *Address:* 102 James Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Queen 7940. *Clubs:* Overseas Officers, National Liberal, Sports; Laurentian, Wellington, Canadian, Ottawa.

ARMSTRONG, Col. John Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in charge of Records, R.A.P.C., 1924-28; b. 28 Aug. 1870; y. s. of late Maj.-General John Armstrong, C.B.; m. 1890, Minnie, d. of late Charles Morrell, J.P., The Manor, Dorchester; one s. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Queen's Cadet). Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); Col.-Commandant Royal Army Pay Corps since 1928. *Address:* The Yaldens, Tongham, Surrey.

ARMSTRONG, John D. H.; *see* Heaton-Armstrong.

ARMSTRONG, John Warneford Scobell, C.B.E. 1920; Officier d'Académie; b. 1 Mar. 1877; o. s. of John and Fanny Scobell Armstrong, of Nancealverne, nr. Penzance; m. 1926, Winifred Amy, yr. d. of Rev. Douglas Hamilton, of Renhold, near Bedford. *Educ.:* Abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; member of Western Circuit; Assistant Postal Censor, 1914-15; in charge of sub-section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, and responsible to Chief Postal Censor for policy of Postal Censorship in relation to commerce and to the economic blockade, 1915-1919; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Legal Adviser to Reparation Claims Department, Board of Trade, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Trade Continuation Schools of Germany, 1913; War and Treaty Legislation, 1914-21. *Address:* 3 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6011. *Clubs:* St. James's, Eighty, M.C.C.

ARMSTRONG, Martin Donisthorpe, author; b. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oct. 1882; s. of late Charles Armstrong, Brisco Hill, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Private in 2nd Batt. Artists Rifles, 1914-15; Commission in 8th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1915-19; served in France; Associate Literary Editor of The Spectator, 1922-24. *Publications:* Exodus, and other poems, 1912; Thirty New Poems, 1918; The Buzzards, 1921; The Puppet Show 1922; Jeremy Taylor, a Selection from his Works, 1923; The Bazaar, 1924; The Goat and Compasses, 1923; Desert, 1926; Sir Pompey and Madame Juno, 1927; The Stepson, 1927; Saint Hercules, 1927; St. Christopher's Day, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* 37 Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Nesbitt William, 4th Bart.; *cr.* 1841; b. 3 July 1875; s. of 2nd Bart. and Alice, d. of W. W. Fisher; S. brother, 1922; m. 1910, Clarice Amy, d. of John Carter Hodgkinson, Maryborough, Victoria, Australia; one s. one d. *Heir:* s. Andrew St. Clare, b. 27 Dec. 1912. *Address:* 52 Battery Road, Napier, New Zealand.

ARMSTRONG, Col. Oliver Carleton, D.S.O. 1902, Indian Army; retired, 1909; Chairman of Greenwood and Batcley, Leeds, and Chairman or Director of other companies; President of the Federation of British Industries, 1921; b. 16 Oct. 1859; s. of Major W. C. Armstrong; m. 1904, Lilian Florence, d. of Edward Jones-Madoc, of Gientworth, Shropshire, and widow of Murray Greaves-Bagshawe; one s. Entered Army, 1878; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; served Burmah, 1888 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 98 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4893. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARMSTRONG, General St. George Bewes, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; b. 23 May 1871; s. of late Colonel W. G. Armstrong, R.M.L.I.; m. 1914, Constance Dorothy Christian, d. of J. E. Friar of Greenlawalls, Duddo, Co. Northumberland; one s. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. 2nd Lieut. Plymouth Div., R.M.L.I. 1889; Major-General, 1923; Lt.-Gen., 1925; General, 1926; Naval Intelligence Department, 1899-1904; P.S.C. 1907; Staff R.N. War College, 1907-10; G.S.O.2 Western Coast Defences, 1913; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. L. of C. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915;

after evacuation of Gallipoli held various staff appointments in Egyptian Expeditionary Force, including A.A. and Q.M.G. 54 Div. 1917 and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-General) 21st Army Corps and North Force, 1917-20 (Brevet Colonel, C.M.G., C.B., 3rd Class Nile, Croix de Guerre); Commandant, Portsmouth Division Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1920-23; retired list, 1927. *Address:* c/o Royal Marine Office, Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Chancellor Simon Carter, B.A. (Resp.); Curate-in-charge of the Light Duty parish of Finglas since 1923; *b.* Aug. 1856; *s.* of Alan Armstrong, late of Lakeview, Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1878, Eliza, *d.* of John Martin, Solicitor, Dublin: nine *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bonnemouth Preparatory College (Wanklyn's); Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of Drumcannon, Tramore, 1885-6; Rector of Shrule, Ballymahon, 1886-91; Tubbercurry, 1891-2; Curate of Portadown, 1892-4; Rector of Templederry, 1894-1911; Kilrush, 1911-23. *Publications:* The Cooneyites or Dippers; being a Plain Refutation of their Errors. *Recreations:* angling, chess. *Address:* The Rectory, Finglas, Co. Dublin.

ARMSTRONG, T. G. L. Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; late of Killelare Clara, King's Co., 5th Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of John Herbert Armstrong, Major, late 95th Regt., and Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of R. W. Lowry, D.L., Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1886, Emily Theodosia, *yr. d.* of St. John Blacker-Douglas, D.L., of Elm Park, Killylea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1877; Captain, 1884; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; Bt.-Col., 1903, Substantive Col., 1907; commanded 5th N. Fusiliers, 1900-4; No. 8 Group District, 1907-11; retired, 1912; offered service at commencement of European War; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1914; commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade of New Army; served in France, 1915-1917 and 1918 (despatches, granted rank of Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1917, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* 53 Hans Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7948. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ARMSTRONG, Rt. Rev. Thomas Henry, D.D., *b.* Dublin, 2 April 1857; *s.* of J. S. Armstrong, Barrister, and Alice, *d.* of Major O'Dell; *m.* Marion Ruth, *d.* of Henry Henty, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Geelong; Geelong College, Trinity College, University of Melbourne. Priest, 1881; Curate of Christ Church, St. Kilda, 1881-83; Christ Church, Hawthorn, 1883; Incumbent of St. Columb's, Hawthorn, 1883-94; Archdeacon of Gippsland, 1894-1902; Rural Dean of Sale, 1896-1899; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1899-1902; Bishop of Wangaratta, 1902-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Melbourne, 1899-1902. *Address:* 33 Glen Street, Hawthorn, E.2, Melbourne, Australia.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Henry Wait, M.A., Mus.B.; Organist of Exeter Cathedral since 1928; Director of Music, University College of the South-West of England; *o. s.* of A. E. Armstrong, Peterborough, Northants; *b.* 15 June 1898; *m.* 1926, Hester, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. H. Draper, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Choir School, Chapel Royal, St. James's; King's School, Peterborough; Keble College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Organist, Thorney Abbey, Cambs., 1914; sub-organist, Peterborough Cathedral, 1915; Organ Scholar, Keble College, Oxford, 1916; Lt. R.G.A., B.E.F., France, 1917-19; sub-organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1922; organist, St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1923. *Publications:* songs, critical articles, reviews, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and walking. *Address:* Church House, The Close, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3815. *M.:* YH 9921.

ARMSTRONG, Hon. Wm. Drayton, Speaker Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1910-15; *b.* Drayton, Queensland, 28 March 1861; *o. s.* of late Wm. Armstrong, M.D., M.R.C.S.E., Adare, Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private tutors and Toowoomba Grammar School. Returned as member for Lockyer, Queensland Parliament, 1896; member of Royal Commission on Land Settlement, 1897; represented Queensland at Osaka Exhibition, Japan, 1908; Chairman Committees Queensland Legislative Assembly, 1910; is a Captain in Mounted Infantry. *Address:* Adare, Gatton, Queensland. *Clubs:* Johnsonian, Travellers', United Service.

ARMSTRONG, William George, B.A., M.B., Ch.M., 1888, Sydney Univ.; D.P.H Cambridge, 1895; Member New South Wales Board of Health and Medical Board; late Director-General of Public Health, New South Wales, and Pres. of the Board of Health; late Lecturer in Public Health, University of Sydney; *b.* Leigh, Essex, 29 May 1860; *s.* of Richard R. Armstrong, Commander, R.N.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. C. F. Garnsey of Christ Church, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; University of Sydney; London Hospital. Fellow of the Sanitary Institute; was President of the Section of Public Health, Australasian Medical Congress, Adelaide, 1905; Dep. Chm. Metropolitan Meat Industry Board, 1924. *Publications:* Epidemic Smallpox in New South Wales, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, 1914; Preventive Medicine in Australia, Journal Royal Sanitary Institute, 1923; article Public Health in Australian Encyclopædia; other articles on public health and epidemological subjects. *Address:* 49 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert; *see* Jones.

ARMYTAGE, Brig.-Gen. Sir George (Ayscough), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1738; *b.* 2 Mar. 1872; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ellen (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. A. Fawkes of Farnley Hall, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1899, Aimée (who obtained a judicial separation, 1922), *d.* of Sir L. M. Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* Commanded 2nd West Riding Inf. Brig., T.A.; retired pay, 1922. Owns about 3500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Lionel, 60th Rifles [*b.* 23 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1927, Evelyn, *d.* of E. H. Fox, of Adbury Park, Newbury]. *Address:* Kirklees Park, Brighouse, Yorks. *T.A.:* Armytage, Brighouse. *T.:* Brighouse 16. *Club:* Carlton.

ARMYTAGE, Percy, C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1902; an Extra Gentleman Usher to the King; Legion d'honneur (4th); *b.* 8 Mar. 1858; *s. s.* of Col. Henry Armytage and Hon. Fenella Fitzhardinge Berkeley, *d.* of 1st Baron Fitzhardinge; *m.* 1888, Rosetta Philippa (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Col. Cameron of Danygreig, Glamorgans, and *widow* of Capt. C. S. Eustace of Robertstown, Kildare. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Publication:* By the Clock of St. James's, 1927. *Address:* Meadow Bank, Bath Road, Cranford, Hounslow. *T.:* Hounslow 307.

ARMYTAGE, Vivian B. G.; *see* Green-Armytage.

ARNETT, Edward John, C.M.G.; a Senior Resident in the Southern Provinces of Nigeria, West Africa; 4th *s.* of late Charles Arnett of Fairfield, Great Bookham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Mildred Helen, *d.* of Rev. Walter Wace, Rector of West Hanningfield, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, B.A., 1898. Revenue Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1903; Resident, 1906; Senior Resident, 1913; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Acting Lieut.-Governor Northern Provinces, Oct. 1920 to May 1921, and Jan. to Aug. 1923. *Address:* Stoneycroft, Cavendish Road, Redhill. *T.:* Redhill 382. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ARNOLD, family name of **Baron Arnold.**

ARNOLD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Hale; **Sydney Arnold**; *b.* 13 Jan. 1878; *s.* of W. A. Arnold, stockbroker, Manchester. M.P. (L.) Holmfirth Division of West Riding, later Penistone Division, 1912-21; resigned seat owing to ill-health, 1921; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, and to Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1914; joined the Labour Party, 1922; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, Jan.-Nov. 1924; contested Holderness Division, Dec. 1910. *Address:* 12 North Square, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2849. *Club:* Reform.

ARNOLD, Col. Alfred James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1897; F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* Manchester, 16 April 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alfred R. Arnold and Dumvilia, *d.* of W. J. Taaffe, Co. Dublin; *m.* May, *d.* of late Richard Hardwick, J.P., of Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire. *Educ.:* private school; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. Enlisted 5th Dragoon Guards, 1886; gazetted 2nd Lieut. 3rd Hussars, 1893; joined Royal Niger Constabulary, 1894; commanded same, 1895-99; commanded troops throughout Niger Sudan campaign (Battles of Bida and Ilorin), 1897 (promoted Captain; D.S.O.; medal with clasp); Niger, 1899 (promoted Major (half-pay), and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Transvaal war, 1901 (despatches and medal with clasp); Brevet Colonel, 1906; Inspecteur-General d'Exploitation Mozambique Company, East Africa, 1899-1913; commanded 20th Batt. Manchester Regt. 1914-15, and 1st G.B. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1915-20 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Plas Owen, Harlech, North Wales.

ARNOLD, Major Bening Mourant, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., A.M.I.C.E.; R.A. (T. Res.); House Master, Bradfield College, Berks; *b.* 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Bening Arnold and Emilie Mourant; *m.* 1914, Elsie Kate, *e. d.* of Rev. J. D. Best of Sandon Rectory, Chelmsford; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. degree in mech. sciences; five and a half years at J. I. Thornycroft & Co.; Supervisor in Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1914; mobilised 30 July 1914; commanded L. Anti-aircraft Battery, B.E.F., 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major Instructor in A.A. gunnery, 1918-19. *Recreations:* public schools middle-weight bronze medal, Aldershot, 1902; won 'Varsity double sculls with late Rev. N. E Hawdon, 1907; rowing, swimming, rifle-shooting, sailing, climbing. *Address:* Bradfield College, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 33. *M.:* RX 287. *Club:* Thames Rowing.

ARNOLD, Edmund George, LL.D., Pro-Chancellor of the University of Leeds, 1921-26; *b.* Barnstaple, 28 June 1865; *s.* of late Edmund James Arnold of Cattal Bridge, near York; *m.* 1899, Emily Rosa, *o. c.* of late Benjamin Taylor, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1916-17; President of the Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain and Ireland, 1916-18; Hon. Treasurer of the Meanwood Convalescent Home for Children, Leeds; Chairman of Leeds Y.M.C.A. Boys' Work Committee. *Address:* Moorfield House, Moor Allerton, Leeds. *T.A.:* Arnold Roundhay 61262, Leeds. *T.:* Roundhay 61262, Leeds.

ARNOLD, Edward Carleton, M.A.; Headmaster of Eastbourne College since 1924; *s.* of G. B. Arnold, Mus.Doc.(Oxon), of Winchester. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, 1890; Senior Classical Master, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1891; Senior Classical Master, Eastbourne College, 1899-1924. *Publications:* A Bird Collector's Medley; British Waders. *Address:* The College, Eastbourne.

ARNOLD, Edwin Lester; *s.* of late Sir Edwin Arnold; *m.* 1st, Constance, *d.* of Rev. T. Boyce, Bristol; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Jessie Brighton. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; privately. On leaving college turned his attention for a time to cattle-breeding, on the wildest part of the Scottish border; afterwards he went out to India, where he opened up to cultivation a great tract of previously unsurveyed forest in Travancore; returning to England again, he devoted himself to literature and journalistic work; he has been much on the Continent, and shared most of late Sir Edwin Arnold's travels and yachting cruises. *Publications:* Phra, the Phœnician; A Summer Holiday in Scandinavia; On the Indian Hills; Lepidus the Centurion, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 111 Marine Parade, Brighton.

ARNOLD, Major John Effingham, D.S.O. 1917; member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of Percy Arnold, O.B.E.; *m.* 1910, Nellie Beatrix, *d.* of Mrs. Hughes, W. Kensington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Joined Army (A.S.C.) Sep. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Rise, Hoddesdon, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 17.

ARNOLD, John Oliver, F.R.S., 1912; D.Met.; Emeritus Professor of Metallurgy, Sheffield University; acting Professor, 1889; retired, 1920; Dean of Metallurgy in 1917; *s.* of late D. Nelson Arnold, M.I.M.E.; *b.* Peterborough, 1858; *m.* 1883, *d.* of late Rev. James England, M.A., of Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; H.M.S. Conway; after a voyage to India, entered engineering department at Brown, Bayley and Dixon's, Sheffield; Telford Premium Institution of Civil Engineers, 1887; Telford Premium and Gold Medal, 1895; Bessemer Gold Medal, 1905; Member of Council Iron and Steel Institute, 1915; accompanied British Association to South Africa as special lecturer on steel, 1905; President of The Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, 1914-18, and member of the Standing Committee on Metallurgy on the Advisory Council of the Privy Council; Hon. Vice-President of Iron and Steel Institute, 1925. *Publications:* Steel Works Analysis, 4th ed.; numerous papers, the principal being The Influence of Elements on Iron, The Molecular Constitutions of High Speed Steels and their Correlations with Lathe Efficiencies (1919), read before the Iron and Steel Institute; the results of this research revealed a remarkably powerful high speed steel; The Influence of Carbon on Iron, read before the Inst. Civil Engineers; Factors of Safety in Marine Engineering, read before the Inst. of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* yachting and ornithology. *Address:* Burnside Hotel, Bowness-on-Windermere; The University, Sheffield. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht.

ARNOLD, Reginald Edward, R.B.A.; *b.* 1853; *s.* of Edward Arnold, Dorking, Surrey; *m.* Annie R., *d.* of R. Merrylees. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Bronze medal, London International Exhibition, 1874; pupil of Alfonse Legros, Slade School, London, and of Carolus Duran, Paris; decorative sculptor and painter; exhibitor at Royal Academy, etc. *Recreations:* reading, antiquities, bicycling. *Address:* Frognal Cottage, Hampstead Heath, N.W 3.

ARNOLD, Sir Thomas Walker, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1912; Litt.D.; M.A.; F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow, Magdalene College, Cambridge; Professor of Arabic, University of London (School of Oriental Studies); *b.* 19 April 1864; *m.* 1892, Celia Mary, *d.* of late G. Hickson; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Magdalene College, Cambridge; late Professor of Philosophy, Government College, Lahore; Dean of Oriental Faculty, Punjab University; ten years on professorial staff of Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh; Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1904-9; Educational Adviser to Indian Students, 1909-16; to the Secretary of State for India, 1917-20. *Publications:* The Preaching of Islam, 1896 (2nd ed. 1913); The Little Flowers

of St. Francis of Assisi, 1898 (15th ed. 1925); Al Mu'tazilah, 1902; The Court Painters of the Grand Moguls (with Dr. Laurence Binyon), 1921; The Caliphate, 1924; Survivals of Sasanian and Manichæan Art in Persian Painting, 1924, etc. *Recreations:* formerly football, riding, etc. *Address:* 19 Gloucester Walk, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

ARNOLD, William R., Ph.D.; Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages in Harvard University since 1922; *b.* Beyrout, Syria, 14 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1898, Ada Hinde Hart, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ohio Wesleyan University, A.B. 1892; Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1892-95; Columbia University, Ph.D. 1896; University of Halle. Columbia University Fellow in Semitic Languages and Literatures, 1895-96; Curator of the Department of Antiquities, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1896-98; Lecturer on the Old Testament, 1902-3; Hitchcock Professor of Hebrew, 1907-22, Andover Theological Seminary; Andover Professor of Hebrew Language and Literature in Harvard University, 1908-22; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (President, 1922). *Publications:* The following monographs: Ancient-Babylonian Temple Records, 1896; The Composition of Nahum, 1901; The Divine Name in Exodus iii. 14, 1905; The Rhythms of the Ancient Hebrews, 1908; The Passover Papyrus from Elephantine, 1912; Ephod and Ark, 1917; numerous other articles in Oriental and Biblical journals. *Address:* 17 Francis Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Authors'; Harvard, Boston; Appalachian Mountain.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Adm. Forster Delafield, R.N., retired; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Edward Penrose Arnold-Forster, J.P., D.L., and Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1907, Georgina Mary, *d.* of Alfred Tucker; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Captain R.N., 1916; served Admiralty Anti-Submarine Division, 1918-19; Captain-in-Charge, Simonstown Dockyard, 1921-23; retired pay, 1923; officer St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), 1916. *Address:* Holt Cottage, Alverstoke, Gosport, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Major Francis Anson, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Engineer; Reserve of Officers, 70th Brigade, R.F.A., T.A.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late E. P. Arnold Forster; *m.* 1921, Helen Frances Broadbent Maufe. First commission in 4th W.R. (How.) Brigade, R.F.A. 1908; mobilised Aug. 1914, and served abroad in 49th and 62nd Divisions. *Address:* The Warren, Roundwood Lane, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 479.

ARNOLDI, Frank, K.C.; 4th *s.* of late Dr. F. C. T. Arnoldi and Christina M. Telfer; *b.* Montreal, 8 April 1848; *m.* Emily Louisa, (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late E. A. H. Fauquier, Woodstock, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Barrister, 1870; K.C., 1889; has been for some time one of the leaders of Toronto bar; counsel in several cases before Judicial Committee, Privy Council, England; much retained by the Crown as Crown Counsel; President, National Club, Toronto, 1893-97; a Governor, U.C. College, since 1895; President, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto, 1913-16; a delegate, 3rd Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London; a Conservative; an Anglican. *Publication:* An Epoch in Canadian History — an Appreciation, 1904. *Address:* 156 Yonge Street, Toronto. *T.A.:* Arnoldi, Toronto. *Clubs:* National, Toronto Golf, Caledon Mountain Trout, Toronto.

ARNOLDI, Major Frank Fauquier, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Field Artillery; *b.* Toronto, 7 July 1889; *s.* of Frank Arnoldi, K.C., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and Royal Military College, Canada. Went into civil life; Subaltern 15th Battery Canadian Field Artillery, C.E.F., Dec. 1914; served European War, France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); North Russia, 1918-19 (bar to D.S.O., Order of St. Nicholas, Russia). *Address:* 2 Rookledge Court, 351 Côte de Neiges, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

ARNOTT, Rev. Henry, Hon. Canon of Rochester; *s.* of Dr. James Arnott; *m.* Emily Mary Armett, *d.* of Capt. Powell, Royal Welsh Fusiliers; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; F.R.C.S. England; formerly Assistant Surgeon, Middlesex and St. Thomas's Hospitals, and Lecturer on Surgical Pathology; ordained to Curacy of Beckenham, 1878; Vicar of Bussage, Gloucestershire, 1881; Rector and Rural Dean of Beckenham, Kent, 1885-1919; and Proctor in Convocation, 1906-9. *Publications:* Cancer, its Varieties and Diagnosis, 1874; Emmanuel, Meditations on the Incarnate Life of our Lord, 1913; etc. *Address:* The Precinct, Rochester.

ARNOTT, Sir John Alexander, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1896; D.L.; J.P. Cos. Cork and Dublin; Chairman Irish Times; Maj. and Hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; retired, 1900; *b.* 16 Nov. 1853; *s.* *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of John McKinlay, Stirling; *m.* 1881, Caroline, D.B.E., Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, J.P. Co. Dublin, *e. d.* of Sir F. M. Williams, 2nd Bt. of Tregullow; three *s.* three *d.* *S.* father, 1898. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and riding. *Heir:* *s.* Lauriston John [*b.* 27 Nov. 1890; Capt. late 3rd Batt. The Roy. Irish Rifles]. *Address:* 12 Merrion Square, Dublin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir F. H. Brooke, Lord De Freyne, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. P. Pulteney.

ARNOTT, Colonel John Maclean, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Retired List, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Newcastle, N.S. Wales, 22 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Adeline, *d.* of John Hardy, of Strathfield, N.S. Wales; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maitland School, N.S.W. Civilian life, manufacturer; entered Australian Military Forces, 1899; Brigade-Major, Australian Light Horse, 1910; C.O. 11th L.H. 1913; Lt.-Col. Australian Expeditionary Force, 1914, Egypt, Gallipoli; Colonel, 1916; Commander, Australian and New Zealand Training Centre in Egypt, 1916-1919; President, Concord Golf Club, N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Coolah Creek, Coolah, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, R.S.G.C., N.S. Wales, Sydney.

ARRAN, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **Major Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore,** Bt. 1662; P.C. 1917; Viscount Sudley, Baron Saunders, 1758; Earl of Arran of the Arran Islands, Co Galway, 1762; Baron Sudley (U.K.) 1884; K.P.; Lord-Lieut. Co. Donegal, 1917-20; late Brev. Major and Adjutant Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 14 Sep. 1868; *s.* of 5th Earl and Hon. Edith, *d* of Viscount Jocelyn; *S.* father, 1901; *m.* 1902, Maud (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Baron Huyssen de Kattendyke of The Hague; two *s.* Served in Egyptian Cavalry; commanded R.H.G. Squadron, Household Cavalry, South African War (bt. Major, medal with 4 clasps); Hon. Sec. Liberal League; late Brigadier commanding all Officers' Training Corps in Ireland; Brevet Major Res. Regt. Royal Horse Guards since 1914; Chairman Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Hon. Treasurer Children's Country Holiday Fund; formerly Chairman, Bovril; D.L., J.P. Herts, Donegal, Louth, Mayo. Owns about 36,000 acres. *Publications:* articles in Nineteenth Century, Punch, National Review, English Review, Daily News. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sudley, *q.v.* *Address:* Thoby Priory, Essex. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Airlie, Viscount Hambleden, Baron Ruthven, and Marquess of Salisbury.

ARROWSMITH-BROWN, Major James Arnold, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1882; *s.* of J. P. Brown, *q.v.*; *m.* Aline, *y. d.* of late Arthur Brooke, Leylands, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Clifton College. Entered the business of his uncle, the late J. W. Arrowsmith, printer and publisher, and after his death became Chairman of Directors of J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., Bristol; is Chairman J. W. Arrowsmith (London), Ltd., publishers; a Director of Billing, Jarrett, Read & Co., Ltd., Billposters, etc., Bristol; President of the Bristol Master Printers' Association; Sheriff of Bristol, 1928; many years Territorial Officer; served European War, Major and acting Lt.-Col. commanding 48th Signal Co. and A.D. Signals XIVth Corps (despatches five times, D.S.O.); changed his name by deed poll from James Arnold Brown to James Arnold Arrowsmith-Brown, 1911. *Address:* Abbots Leigh, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Pill 31. *M.:* HW 1796. *Club:* Liberal, Bristol.

ARSENAULT, Hon. Justice Aubin Edmond, M.A. (St. Joseph), Hon. LL.D. (Laval); Barrister-at-law; Assistant-Judge Supreme Court and Vice-Chancellor Court of Chancery of Prince Edward Island since 1921; *b.* 28 July 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault and Gertrude Gaudet; *m.* 1907, Bertha Rose Galland. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B. Studied law with M'Leod Morsoff and M'Quarrie, Charlottetown, and Sir Charles Russell, Bart., London, England; admitted Bar of Prince Edward Island, 1898; entered upon practice of law in Summerside, P.E. Island, 1900; elected Legislative Assembly, Prince Edward Island, 1908, 1911, 1915, and bye-election, 1917; Member of Government, P.E.I., 1911; Premier and Attorney General of Prince Edward Island, 1917; Member of Conservation Commission of Canada, 1913. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

ARTHUR, family name of **Baron Glenarthur.**

ARTHUR, Maj. Christopher Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1915; 10th Batt. Canadian Forces; Overseas Representative Canadian Government Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment and Pensions, Canada House, Trafalgar Square; *b.* 27 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1917, Eirene Primrose Dodd, The Grange, Buxton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Welldon Crescent, Harrow, Middlesex.

ARTHUR, Sir George (Compton Archibald), 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1841; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 30 Apr. 1860; *m.* 1898, Kate Harriet, *widow* of Arthur Raymond Yates, and *d.* of late Horatio Brandon. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; *S.* father, 1878. Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1880-86; Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; S. Africa (Herts Yeomanry Cav.), and on Staff, 1900; Private Secretary to Earl Kitchener, 1914-16; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* Story of the Household Cavalry, 1909; The Life of Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1920; edited Letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley, 1922; Sarah Bernhardt, 1923; (with Sir F. Maurice) The Life of Lord Wolseley, 1924; Lord Haig, 1928; Translation of Memoir of Raymond Poincaré. *Heir:* *c.* George Malcolm Arthur, *b.* 1908. *Address:* 28 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Western 1400. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

ARTHUR, Hon. James Cecil; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Glenarthur, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 June 1883; *m.* 1907 Evelyn, *e. d.* of Henry March-Phillipps, Fairby, Tiverton, N. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Captain Ayrshire Yeomanry, and Lieut. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Address:* Rodinghead, Mauchline, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Western, Glasgow.

ARTHUR, Colonel John Maurice, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Architect; F.R.I.B.A., with extensive practice in Scotland; *b.* 1877; *s.* of George Arthur, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Katharine Adam Stevenson, *d.* of Andrew Hutton. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Glentore, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

ARTHUR, Colonel Lionel Francis, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army; A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, since 1927; *b.* London, 14 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Jenkins, author of Ginx's Baby, M.P., Dundee, etc.; *m.* 1906, Mona Emilie, 2nd *d.* of late Charles S. Hunting, J.P., Slaley Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, Indian Unattached List, 1896; Russia, 1905-6; Qualified Interpreter; Staff, A.H.Q., Simla, 1907-9; Staff Coll., Camberley, 1911-12; P.S.C.; Brigade-Major, Bangalore Brigade, 1914; Brigade-Major, Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade, Sep. 1914; Egypt, 1914-16; D.A.Q.M.G.H.Q. Force in Egypt, Jan. 1916; General Staff, Feb. 1916 (despatches); General Staff, Australian Imperial Force, March 1916, B.E.F., France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Commandant Cadet College, Quetta, 1917-19; 3rd Afghan War, 1919, G.S.O. (1), Waziristan Force (despatches); Commandant Royal Deccan Horse, 1920; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1921-26. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Hazel Mount, Binstead, I.W.

ARTHUR, Richard, M.D., M.A.; Minister of Public Health, New South Wales, since 1927; *b.* Aldershot, 25 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Rev. David Arthur, Army Chaplain; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of Rev. David Bruce, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, England and Scotland. M.A. St. Andrews University; M.D. Edin. M.L.A., Middle Harbour, N.S.W., 1904; North Shore, 1920-27; for Mosman since 1927; sometime President of Immigration League of Australia; President and Founder of the Voluntary Workers Association; President of Eugenics Education Society of New South Wales; Vice-President of British Eugenics Education Society. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, N.S.W.

ARUNDEL, Sir Arundel Tagg, K.C.S.I.; *cr.* 1904; C.S.I. 1898; B.A. (Lond.), I.C.S. (Madras); *b.* 1 July 1848; 2nd *s.* of William Tagg of New Barnet [assumed surname of Arundel, 1870]; *m.* 1875, Catherine Helen, *e. d.* of James Duncan Sim, C.S.I., Madras Civil Service; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College and School. B.A. London University. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1864; arrived Madras, 1865, served as Assistant and Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, and as additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1875; President of the Municipal Commission, Madras, 1880; Fellow of the Madras University, 1882; officiating District and Sessions Judge, South Canara, 1885; Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 1887; Member Board of Revenue, 1892, and of Legislative Council, 1894; Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 1896; Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, 1897; Member of Council, Madras, 1898-1901; Member of Viceroy's and Governor-General's Council, 1901-6; Chairman Committee Executive Council, re Lord Minto's proposal to appoint Indians to Executive Council, etc.; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Glebefields, Edgeborough Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 540.

See also L. M. Wynch.

ARUNDELL, family name of **Baron Arundell of Wardour.**

ARUNDELL of Wardour, 15th Baron, *cr.* 1605; **Gerald Arthur Arundell;** Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 1595; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Theodore Arundell and cousin Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Hussey of Nash Court, Dorset; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1906, Ivy, *o. d.* of late Capt. W. F. Segrave; one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Hon. John Francis Arundell [*b.* 18 June 1907. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College]. *Address:* Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.

ARUNDELL, MONCKTON-; *see* Monckton-Arundell.

ASCHE, Oscar, actor-manager; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 26 Jan. 1872; *m.* Lily Brayton. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School. Made first appearance, Opéra Comique, 1893; with F. R. Benson eight years; joined Sir Herbert Tree, 1902; with Otho Stuart assumed management of Adelphi Theatre, 1904; manager of His Majesty's Theatre, 1907. Has played in America, Australia and South Africa. *Publications:* Dramatised Cousin Hannibal and Mameena, both produced under management Oscar Asche and Lily Brayton in London; author of The Spanish Main, produced under same management, Apollo Theatre, 1915; author of Chu Chin Chow, produced H.M. Theatre Aug. 1916, and still running May 1921. *Recreations:* coursing, cricket. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage, Green Room, Royal Automobile.

ASCOLI, Vittorio, M.D.; Hon. LL.D.Edin., 1927; Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Rome; President, Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome; Director of School of Malariology. *Address:* The University, Rome.

ASH, Edwin Lancelot, M.D., B.S. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Consultant; *b.* Finchley; *s.* of late Charles Frederick Ash; *m.* 1907, Mabel Ethel, 4th *d.* of late Captain James Jackman Streeter, and *niece* of late Major Frederick Calloway, R.M.A.; three *s. Educ.:* University College School, London; St. Mary's Hospital, London; (Entrance Scholarship in Natural Science, and various prizes and certificates of distinction). Successively assistant demonstrator of anatomy, demonstrator of physiology, house physician, and resident anæsthetist; gained the Cheadle Gold Medal for original medical investigations, 1905; subsequently worked at West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Great Northern Central Hospital, Royal Hospital for Chest Diseases, London Temperance Hospital, and the Italian Hospital; "mentioned" by War Office for Red Cross services during the Great War; has read various papers before leading medical societies, including Royal Society of Medicine, British Medical Association, and Harveian Society. *Publications:* Mind and Health, 1910; Nerves and the Nervous, 1911; Mental Self-Help, 1912; Nursing of Nervous Patients, 1913; Notes on the Nervous System (for nurses and students), 1915; The Problem of Nervous Breakdown, 1919; Middle-Age Health and Fitness, 1922; numerous articles on medico-psychology, treatment of neurasthenia, and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* reading, walking, motoring. *Address:* 48 Harley Street, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 173; Castle House, Speen, Newbury; *T.:* Newbury 2. *M.:* XA 1623. *Club:* Authors'.

ASH, Rt. Rev. Fortescue L.; *see* Rockhampton, Bishop of.

ASHBEE, C. R., M.A., F.R.B.A., late Civic Adviser to the City of Jerusalem; *b.* Isleworth, 17 May 1863; *s.* of Henry Spencer Ashbee; *m.* 1899, Janet Elizabeth Forbes; four *d. Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge. Architect, designer and town planner; Member of the Art Workers' Guild; Founder and for twenty-five years Director of the Guild of Handicraft which ended during the war; Founder of the London Survey Committee, and Editor of its earlier publications; the builder of many houses in London, the country, and abroad; extensive church restoration and repair work; Designer in metal-work, jewellery, and various crafts; Founder of the Essex House Press, which he conducted for twelve years, and for which he designed the Prayer Book for King Edward VII. *Publications:* Various works on architecture and the crafts in their social aspects; principal writings—Chapters on Workshop Reconstruction and Citizenship; Craftsmanship in Competitive Industry; Modern Silverwork; The Treatises of Benvenuto Cellini; Book of Cottages and Little Houses; also poetry and belles lettres; The Building of Thelema; Echoes from the City of the Sun; The Masque of the Edwards; Lyrics of the Nile; Should We Stop Teaching Art? The Hampstonshire Experiment in Education; Where the Great City Stands; The Private Press—A Study in Idealism; Jerusalem, 1918-20; A Palestine Notebook, 1918-23; Jerusalem, 1921-22; Caricature, 1927. *Address:* Godden Green, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Seal 109. *Club:* Savile.

ASHBOLT, Sir Alfred (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1925; Managing Director of A. G. Webster and Son, Ltd., Hobart; Agent-General for Tasmania, 1919-24; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 1870; *s.* of Alfred Ashbolt and Elizabeth Mary Ashbolt, both British; *m.* Muriel Wayne Walker, of Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christchurch and Wellington. Articled as a professional chartered accountant in Wellington; went to Tasmania, 1892; joined the firm of H. Jones & Co., 1900, subsequently turned into Henry Jones Co-operative, Ltd., of which he was a Director, also of Charles Davis, Ltd., and Chairman of Directors of the Tongkah Harbour Tin Dredging Co., Siam and several other tin mining companies in the East; has been largely interested and assisted in all phases of commercial development in Tasmania for past fifteen to twenty years. *Recreations:* golf and motoring; Past President of the Royal Hobart Golf Club; Past Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Tasmania; Past Supt. of the District Grand Chapter of Scotland, in Tasmania of Royal Arch. *Address:* Lenna, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Hobart; Pioneers, Sydney.

ASHBOURNE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **William Gibson,** J.P.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne and Frances Maria Adelaide, *d.* of H. C. Colles; *m.* 1896, Marianne, *d.* of late M. de Monbrison; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dublin University; Merton College, Oxford. Ex-President Gaelic League of London. *Publications:* The Abbé Lamennais and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France, 1896; L'Eglise Libre dans l'Etat Libre, 1907; contributions to reviews. *Heir: n.* Edward Russell Gibson, *b.* 1 June 1901. *Address:* 17 rue des Domeliers, Compiegne, Oise, France. *Clubs:* Athenæum; United Arts, Dublin.

See also Baron Bolton.

ASHBROOK, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1751), **Llowarch Robert Flower,** Baron of Castle Durrow, 1773; *b.* 9 July 1870; 3rd *s.* of 8th Viscount Ashbrook and Gertrude Sophia (*d.* 1911), *y. d.* of Rev. S. Hamilton; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1899, Gladys, *d.* of late General Sir George Wentworth A. Higginson, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 28,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Desmond Llowarch Edward Flower, *b.* 9 July 1905. *Club:* Carlton.

ASHBURNER, Lt.-Col. Harley Wentworth, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

ASHBURNER, Walter; Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1864;

s. of Samuel Ashburner and A. M., *d.* of Dr. Gideon Barstow, of Salem, Mass. *Educ.:* University College (School and College), London; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Fellow of Merton College, 1887-94; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1892. *Publications:* Treatise on Mortgages, 1897; Principles of Equity, 1902; The Rhodian Sea-Law, 1909; Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies. *Address:* 6 Piazza San Lorenzo, Florence, Italy; University College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Reform; Florence, Florence.

ASHBURNHAM-CLEMENT, Sir Anchitel Piers, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; *S.* father, 1899; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Isabella *e. d.* of late Captain G. B. Martin, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Ellen, *d.* of late G. B. Clement. Assumed additional name of Clement, 1899. *Heir: b.* Reginald Ashburnham [*b.* 26 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1921 Mildred, *widow* of Walter Cheesman, of Mill House, Crowhurst, Sussex]. *Address:* Broomham, Guestling, near Hastings. *T.:* Pett 56. *Club:* Wellington.

See also J. G. B. Lynch.

ASHBURTON, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Francis Denzil Edward Baring;** late Major Hants Carabiniers; *b.* 20 July 1866; *s.* of 4th Baron and Leonora Caroline, *d.* of 9th Lord Digby; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1st, 1889, Hon. Mabel Edith Hood (*d.* 1904), *d.* of 4th Viscount Hood; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Frances, *d.* of J. C. Donnelly, New York. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 36,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Alex. F. Baring, *q.v. Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* The Grange, Alresford, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also C. J. Balfour, Marquess of Northampton.

ASHBY, Col. George Ashby, C.B. 1900; *b.* 26 March 1856; *s. s.* of late G. Ashby Ashby of Naseby Woolleys, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1888, Mabel Cecilia, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. P. C. Anderson; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered 46th Regt., 1875; Capt. and Bt.-Major, 1886; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col., 1900; Colonel, 1904; Commandant Discharge Depôt, 1904-8; late commanding 2nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; retired, 1909; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (despatches, medal and clasp; bronze star 5th class Medjidieh); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, clasp, Bt. Major); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Palestine, Salonica (despatches twice, medals). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Keymer, Hassocks, Sussex. *Club:* M.C.C.

ASHBY, Hugh Tuke, B.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician to the Manchester Children's Hospital, Hon. Physician to Salford Royal Hospital, Consulting Physician Princess Christian College, Hon. Physician to the Salford School for Mothers; Physician for Children to the Manchester Board of Guardians; *b.* 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Ashby, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Cambridge, Marburg, and Manchester Universities. Late House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; late Senior and Junior Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital; late Senior Medical Officer to Out-patients Manchester Children's Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of Children, Medical and Surgical, with C. Roberts, F.R.C.S., 1922; Infant Mortality 1914 and 192; revised and re-written Notes on Physiology, by late H. Ashby; Post-Anæsthetic Acidosis, Medical Chronicle, 1908; The Leucocytosis of Whooping-Cough, B.M.J., 1908; Headache in Children, Clinical Journal, 1911; Anæmia of Rickets, Splenic Anæmia, Practitioner, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 13 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 206. *Club:* Brazenose, Manchester.

ASHBY, Mrs. Margery Corbett, President International Woman's Suffrage Alliance; President Women's National Liberal Federation: Ex-Committee National Union Societies for Equal Citizenship; *b.* 1882; *d.* of C. H. Corbett of Woodgate, Danehill, Sussex, and Marie, *d.* of George Gray, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1910, Arthur Brian Ashby, barrister, Inner Temple; one *s. Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Secretary to the National Union of Suffrage Societies on leaving college; managed vacation school for Hull Town Council; lectured on education and land questions from Liberal platforms; Liberal candidate, 1918, 1922 and 1923 General Elections; travelled and lectured in France, Germany and Holland, speaking in English, French and German. *Recreations:* gardening and travelling. *Address:* 33 Upper Richmond Road, East Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0667. *Club:* Forum.

ASHBY, Very Rev. Paul Ogilvie, M.C.; Dean of Stanford; Prebendary of Lincoln; Rector of Market Deeping, 1910-23; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Richard Wallis Ashby; *m.* Ellen Maud George. *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* St. Guthlac, Highbury Road, Hitchin. *T.:* Hitchin 281.

ASHBY, Thomas, D.Litt., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1922; F.B.A. 1927; *b.* 14 Oct. 1874; *o. s.* of late Thomas Ashby, Staines, and late Rose Emma, *d.* of Apsley Smith; *m.* 1921, Caroline May, *e. d.* of late Richard Price-Williams, M.Inst C.E. *Educ.:* Winchester (Exhibitioner); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Mods. 1895; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1897; Craven Fellow, 1897; Conington Prize, 1906; Assistant Director of the British School at Rome, 1903-5; Director, 1906-25; Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Inst., 1904; Ordinary Member, 1913; Ordinary Member of the Accademia Pontificia (Rome), 1914; served with B.R.C.S. in Italy, 1915-18 (despatches), and as translator attached to British Military Mission to Italian Comando Supremo, 1918; Foreign Member of the Accademia dei Lincei, 1918; Member of the Reale Societa Romana di Storia Patria, 1923; Hon. Member Accademia di S. Luca, 1925; Norton Lecturer for the Archæological Society of America, 1926. *Publications:* Turner's Vision of Rome. 1925; wrote text to Forty Drawings of Roman Scenes by British Artists 1911 also to a map of the environs of Rome of 1547, in the Vatican Library, 1914; and to Etienne Du Perac's Topographical Study in Rome in 1581 (Roxburghe Club), 1916; The Roman Campagna in Classical Times, 1927; Roman Architecture, 1927 (based on the Roman portion of Anderson and Spiers' Architecture of Greece and Rome); completed and prepared for press a Topographical Dictionary of Ancient Rome (by late Prof. S. B. Platner), 1928; Some Scenes and Festivals in Italy, 1928; The Aqueducts of Ancient Rome, 1929; numerous archæological articles, chiefly in the Papers of the British School at Rome, also in the Classical Review, Archæologia, Journal of Roman Studies, etc.; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 Via Vincenzo Bellini, Rome 36. *T.:* 38009. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Rome.

ASHCOMBE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892, **Henry Cubitt,** C.B. 1911; T.D.; M.A.; H.M.'s Lieut. Surrey since 1905; *b.* 14 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 1st Lord Ashcombe and Laura, *d.* of Rev. James Joyce; *S.* father, 1917: *m.* 1890, Maud, *d.* of late Col. Calvert, Ockley Court; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. commanding The Surrey (Queen Mary's Regt.) Yeomanry, 1901-1912; Pres., Surrey Territorial Force Association; M.P. (C.) Reigate Division of Surrey, 1892-1906. *Heir: s.* Hon. Roland Calvert Cubitt, *q.v. Address:* Denbies, Dorking. *Club:* Carlton.

See also W. A. Calvert.

ASHCROFT, Alec Hutchinson, D.S.O. 1919; Headmaster of Fettes College since 1919; *b.* 1887; *s.* of C. W. Ashcroft of Burwood, Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Bertha Eltizabeth, *d.* of Charles Tillard of Bathford, Bath; two *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Birkenhead School; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. (open classical scholarship). First-Class First Part Classical Tripos; First Class Second Part Historical Tripos. Was an Assistant Master at Fettes College; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Italy). *Recreation:* played Rugby footbal for England and Cambridge University. *Address:* The Lodge, Fettes College, Edinburgh.

ASHDOWN, Sir Curtis George, Kt. *cr.* 1920; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1898, Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Matthews, London; one *s.* two *d.* Holds H.M. Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London; Common Councilman of the Corporation of the City of London. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, golf. *Address:* Woodlands, Silver Lane, Purley, Surrey; 23-25 Billiter Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Purley 107. *Club:* Constitutional.

ASHER, Sir Augustus Gordon Grant, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; County Clerk and Clerk of Lieutenancy of Midlothian; Secretary of Association of County Councils in Scotland; *b.* Dec. 1861; *s.* of late John Gordon Asher, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1895, Emme Berry, *d.* of late C. G. Barclay, Dura, Cupar-Fife; one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A. 1885). Played for Oxford against Cambridge at Rugby football, 1881-85 (Captain, 1884-85); played for Oxford against Cambridge at Cricket, 1883; represented Oxford at Inter-University Sports, 1885; Member of the Society of Writers to H.M. Signet, 1889. *Address:* West Grange, Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

ASHER, Florence May, R.B.A.; figure and landscape painter; *b.* Nottingham, 2 May 1888; 2nd *d.* of Joseph William and Ruth Asher. *Educ.:* Nottingham. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools (Silver Medallist and Landseer Scholarship); exhibited Royal Academy, International Exhibition, Washington, Stockholm, Toronto, Paris Salon. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and scientific interests. *Address:* Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.A.:* Otford, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 601.

ASHER, Samuel Garcia, J.P.; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1924-25; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Asher Asher, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Lilhe Barnato, *o. d.* of late Henry Barnato; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; abroad. Member of Weekly Board of Middlesex Hospital; Member of the Scientific and Advisory Committee of the British Empire Cancer Campaign; one of the founders of the Barnato Memorial Hospital in connection with the Middlesex Hospital; Chairman of the Council of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, and of its Cancer and General Research Committee; Member of the Gardeners' Company; Member of Council of Supervision Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum. *Address:* 80 Berkeley Square, W.1; Ascot Place, Ascot. *T.:* Mayfair 944, Ascot 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

ASHFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Southwell; **Albert (Henry) Stanley;** Kt., *cr.* 1914; President Board of Trade, 1916-19; M.P. (C.U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1916-20; *s.* of Henry Stanley, Detroit; *b.* Derby, 1874; *m.* 1904, Grace Lowry Woodruff; two *d.* *Educ.:* American College and Technical Schools. General Manager of American Electric Railways for 12 years, chiefly the Detroit United Railways and the Public Service Railways of New Jersey; Chairman and Managing Director of the Underground Electric Railways of London, Ltd., Metropolitan District Railway, London Electric Railway, Central London Railway, City and South London Railway, London General Omnibus Co., the Associated Equipment Co., Associated Daimler Co., Ltd., and the London and Suburban Traction Co.; Chairman of Prov. Cinematograph Theatres, Ltd.; the United Railways of the Havana and Regla Warehouses, Ltd.; British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.; Associated Provincial Picture Houses, Ltd.; P.C.T. Construction Co., Ltd., and Albany Ward Theatres, Ltd.; Director Midland Bank, Ltd.; Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; the Mexican Railway Co.; Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; British and German Trust, Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1837. *M.:* XM 6336. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Reform, Garrick, American, Royal Automobile; Walton Heath.

ASHFIELD, Percy John, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; pharmacist; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Ashfield, Bradford-on-Avon; *m.* Gwendoline, *d.* of Captain E. W. Keatinge, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Stratford-on-Avon. Public services in Rhyl for 30 years; founder of the Rhyl Advertising Association and Chairman for over 20 years; founder of Rhyl Theatrical Society, producing over 50 plays, thus raising many thousands of pounds for local charities; a prominent Conservative, reorganising the Conservative Association in Flintshire and devising new scheme of organisation; Chairman of the War Memorial Hospital, etc. *Recreations:* amateur actor and reciter, rose-growing. *Address:* Den Haag, Rhyl. *T.A.:* Ashfield, Rhyl. *T.:* Rhyl 68. *Clubs:* Rhyl County, Rhyl and District, Rhyl.

ASHFORD, Sir Cyril Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; M.A.; *b.* 17 June 1867; *y. s.* of W. W. Ashford of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Eliza, *d.* of Thos. Lowe; *m.* 1899, Leila (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of Alfred Allhusen of Beadnell Tower, Northumberland; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Coll., Camb. (scholar); 11th Wrangler, 1889; 1st class in Part I. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1890; Assistant Demonstrator at Cavendish Laboratory; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1892-94; Senior Science Master at Harrow till 1903; Headmaster R.N. College, Osborne, till 1905; Headmaster R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-27. *Publications:* A Textbook of Electricity and Magnetism; Practical Physics. *Address:* Brooklands, Hammerwood, East Grinstead. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASHLEY, Lord, Anthony Ashley-Cooper; *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury. *q.v.*; *b.* 4 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1927, Sylvia, *d.* of late Arthur Hawkes and Mrs Hawkes, 16 West Halkin Street. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Caius College, Cambridge University.

ASHLEY, Hon. Cecil, D.L.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1849; *y. s.* of 7th Earl of Shaftesbury. *Educ.:* Cambridge University (M.A.). Director Artizans', Labourers', and General Dwellings Co., Ltd. Was sometime Assistant Secretary to Sir Bartle Frere when Governor-General of South Africa; Director of Rowton Houses, Ltd., and Chairman of Western Mansions, Ltd. *Address:* 12 Cromwell Place, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 6345; Stumble Holt, Holmwood, Dorking. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's; Royal Dorset Yacht

ASHLEY, Frederick Morewood, I.S.O., was Chief Clerk, National Debt Office; *b.* 18 Oct. 1846; *s.* of late Rev. F. B. Ashley, Wooburn, Bucks, and *g.s.* of John Ashley, Ashley Hall, Vere, Jamaica; *m.* 1881, Edith, *d.* of late J. O. Hodges, Penny Hill, Bagshot; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Clapton. Entered Civil Service, 1863. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cotswold, Merrow, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 634. *Clubs:* Guildford Golf, County, Guildford.

ASHLEY, Percy (Walter Llewellyn), C.B. 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Department of Industries and Manufactures, Board of Trade, since 1923; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of James Ashley; *m.* 1906, Doris Hayman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, Southwark;

Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A. (First-class Honours Modern History). Formerly Lecturer in History and Public Administration, London School of Economics (University of London); Staff-Officer, Commercial Department, Board of Trade, 1907; Secretary, Commercial Intelligence Committee; Joint-Secretary, Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1918-23. *Publications:* Modern Tariff History; English Local Government; Local and Central Government; Twice Fifty Years of Europe. *Address:* Great George Street, S.W. *Club:* New University.

ASHLEY, Rt. Hon. Wilfrid William, P.C. 1924; Minister of Transport since Nov. 1924; M.P. (C.) Blackpool Division, 1906-1918; Fylde Div. of Lancashire, 1918-22; New Forest Div. of Hampshire since 1922; *b.* 13 Sep. 1867; *s. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Evelyn Ashley and 1st wife, Sybella, *d.* of Sir W. Farquhar, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Maud (*d.* 1911), *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest Cassel; two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Hon. Mrs. Forbes-Sempill, *d.* of Walter Spencer of Fownhope Court, Hereford. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served Ayrshire Militia, 1886-89; Grenadier Guards, 1889-98; Hampshire Militia, 1899-1903; has travelled extensively in Africa and America; J.P., D.L. and C.C., Hampshire; a Conservative Whip, 1911-13; commanded 20th Battalion King's Liverpool Regiment, 1914-15; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1922-23; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1923-24; Chairman of the Anti-Socialist Union. *Address:* Gayfere House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3839; Broadlands, Romsey, Hampshire; Classiebawn Castle, Co. Sligo. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bt., Lord Louis Mountbatten, Capt. A. S. C. Reid.

ASHLEY-COOPER, family name of **Earl of Shaftesbury.**

ASHLEY-SCARLETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Western Metropolitan Radio Societies Representative to the Radio Society of Great Britain; Hon Sec. of Golders Green-Hendon Radio Soc.; *b.* Jan. 1886. *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Paris. Captain and Adjutant, 13th Royal Fusiliers; Major, 2nd in Command, 9th Royal Fusiliers; Lt.-Colonel, 7th Norfolk Regt.; Lt.-Col. Royal Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, wireless. *Address:* 357A Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2986.

ASHMALL, Rev. Francis James, Rector of Hickling since 1905; *b.* Hammerwich, Staffs., 17 Dec 1856; *s.* of Elias Ashmole Ashmall and Mary Glover; *m.* Anne Mary, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Davies Postlethwaite, of Waterloo, Liverpool, and later of Oakleigh, East Grinstead; *no c. Educ.:* Cannock Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Fareham, Hants, 1881-6; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1886-96; Rector of Bishopstoke, 1896-1905; Rural Dean of S. Bingham, 1906; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket till 1910, football till 1886, golf since 1896, cycling since 1884. *Address:* Hickling Rectory, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Hickling, Notts. *Club:* Constitutional, Nottingham.

ASHMEAD-BARTLETT, Ellis, C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.) N. Hammersmith, 1924-26; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of late Sir Ellis Ashmead-Bartlett; *m.* 1919, Maria Alejandrina de Elizalde (Argentine); two *s.* Accompanied Turkish Army Graeco-Turkish War, 1898, and taken prisoner by Greeks; served as Lieut. in 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment South African War; special war correspondent with Japanese Army in Russo-Japanese War, 1904; French Campaign, Morocco, 1907; accompanied Spanish Army against the Riffs in Morocco, 1909; Italian Army in Tripoli, 1911; Turkish Headquarters in first Balkan War, 1912; Serbian Headquarters in second Balkan War, 1913; selected by the N.P.A. to represent the London Press throughout Dardanelles Expedition, 1915, subsequently represented London Press with Joffre's Headquarters, 1916; contested Normanton in Conservative interests, Jan. 1910; Poplar, Dec. 1910. *Publications:* Port Arthur; the Siege and Capitulation; The Passing of the Shereefian Empire; With the Turks in Thrace; Despatches from the Dardanelles; Some of my Experiences in the Great War, 1918; The Tragedy of Central Europe, 1923. *Clubs:* Carlton; Travellers', Paris.

ASHMOLE, Bernard, M.C., M.A., B.Litt., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Yates Professor of Archæology in the University of London since 1929; *b.* Ilford, 22 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of late William Ashmole and Caroline Wharton Tiver; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Everard de Peyer, of Newent Court, Glos.; two *d. Educ.:* Forest; privately; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 11th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-1918 (Captain); Craven Fellow, and student of the British schools at Athens and Rome, 1920-1922; Assistant Curator of Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1923-25; Director of the British School at Rome, 1925-28; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* Articles on Greek Sculpture in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and other periodicals. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

ASHMORE, Hon. Lord; John Wilson, K.C.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland (with the above judicial title), 1920-28; *b.* 1857; *s.* of James Wilson, solicitor, Falkirk; *m.* 1894, Lillias, *d.* of late William Hartley, of Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire; one *s.* (*cr. s.* killed, 1915) one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh (Forensic prizeman, 1879). Called to Scottish Bar, 1885; Conservative candidate for Leith Burghs at General Election, 1895, and for Montrose Burghs (against Rt. Hon. John Morley) at bye-election, 1896; appointed Advocate-Depute, 1898; called to English Bar (Inner Temple), 1900; Q.C. 1900; Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, 1900-5; of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1905-12; of Renfrew and Bute, 1912-17; of Perthshire, 1917-20; a Commissioner of Northern Lights, 1900-17; a Commissioner of Lunacy for Scotland, 1912, and of the General Board of Control for Scotland, 1913-20; member of H.M. Prison Board for Scotland, 1917-20; Chairman of the Rents Tribunal under the Housing and Town Planning (Scotland) Act, 1921-22; Independent Chairman of District Board of Coal Industry for Scotland, and President of the Justices and Magistrates' Association for Scotland; one of the Managers of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; President of the Edinburgh and District Association of Probation Officers, 1925; late Chairman of the Scottish Ecclesiastical Commissioners. *Address:* 42 Heriot Row, Edinburgh; Ashmore, Bridge of Cally, Perthshire.

ASHMORE, Major-General Edward Bailey, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Fitzroy Paley Ashmore, barrister; *m.* Betty, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Parsons, Vicar of Tandridge, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; Adj. R.H.A. 1904; Staff Coll. 1906-7; General Staff in the War Office, 1908-12; Military Secretary to the Inspector-Gen. of the Overseas Forces, 1913-14; served South Africa with "Q" Battery R.H.A.; severely wounded, Sanna's Post, 31 March 1900; European War, 1914-17; Commanded a Brigade R.F.C. 1916 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col., Commander of the Legion of Honour); General Officer Commanding Air Defences of London, 1917; Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1920-24; G.O.C. Territorial Air Defence Brigades and Inspector Anti-Aircraft,

1924-28. *Recreations:* hunting; was Master of the Staff Coll. Hounds, 1906-7; music; is a Fellow of the Philharmonic Society. *Address:* 5 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 4084. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Rev. F. W. Joyce.

ASHMORE, Capt. Edwin James Jaldwell, D.S.O., M.C., 10th Gurkha Rifles; *s.* of W. C. Ashmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Marguerite, *y.d.* of late Frederick Dransfield of Longsight House, Darton.

ASHMORE, William Caldwell, C.I.E. 1913; *b.* 29 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Edwin Ashmore, Wakefield; *m.* 1892, Lilian Augusta (*d.* 1926), *d.* of James Thomson; one *s.* *Educ.:* abroad. Joined service, 1882; Assist. Secy., Military Department, India, 1904; Finance Department, 1906; Deputy Secy., Military Finance Department, India, 1911; retired, 1918; served Hazara and Chitral campaigns, and South African War (despatches twice, three medals and six clasps). *Recreation:* fishing.

See also Captain E. J. C. Ashmore.

ASHTON, family name of **Baron Ashton-of-Hyde.**

ASHTON, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1895), **James Williamson;** Constable of Lancaster Castle since 1921; *b.* 31 Dec. 1842; *s.* of James Williamson of Parkfield, Lancaster; *m.* 1st, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Gatey, 1869 (*d.* 1877); two *d.*; 2nd, Jessy Henrietta (*d.* 1904), *d.* of James Stewart, 1880. Manufacturer; M.P. Lancaster Division, N. Lancashire, 1886-95; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1885; J.P., D.L. Lancashire, J.P. County of London. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Alford House, Prince's Gate, S.W.; *T.:* Kensington 800; Ryelands, Lancaster; Ashton Hall, nr. Lancaster.

See also Viscount Peel.

ASHTON-of-HYDE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Thomas Gair Ashton;** J.P.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1855; *s.* of Thomas Ashton, J.P., D.L., LL.D., Hyde, Cheshire; *m.* 1886, Eva Margaret, *d.* of J. H. James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford (M.A., Hon. Fellow). M.P. (L.) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1885-86; S. Bedfordshire (Luton), 1895-1911, contested Hyde (L.) 1886, 1892; Chairman House of Commons Railway and Canal Traffic Committee, 1909, and of the Standing Orders Committee, 1910; served on various Royal Commissions and Departmental Committees; a Governor of Manchester University. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton [*b.* 2 Oct. 1901; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Nell, *d.* of Hon. Marshall Brooks, *q.v.*; one *s.*, *b.* 19 Nov. 1926]. *Address:* 71 Prince's Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4164; Vinehall, Robertsbridge, Sussex; *T.:* Robertsbridge 32, Hyde, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Reform

ASHTON, Algernon Bennet Langton, composer; Professor of the pianoforte at Royal College of Music, 1885-1910; London College of Music since 1913; on the Board of Examiners since 1918; *b.* Durham, 9 Dec. 1859; 12th *c.* of late Charles Ashton; *m.* 1909, Ethel Clara, *c. d.* of late John Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leipzig. Went to Leipzig, 1863, remaining there for seventeen years; began to study music at age of seven under Franz Heinig; later under Iwan Knorr; studied at Conservatoire of Leipzig under Reinecke, Jadassohn, E. F. Richter (composition and harmony), Papperitz and Coccius (pianoforte), 1875-79; also Joachim Raff at Frankfort, 1880-81. *Publications:* has published about 170 works, amongst them being eighteen sonatas for various instruments, three trios, two quartets, two quintets, a suite for two pianofortes, several other pianoforte duets, 248 single pianoforte pieces, 220 songs, several part-songs, organ pieces, violin, and violoncello, flute, and clarinet solos, etc. Also Truth, Wit, and Wisdom, 525 Letters to the Press, 1905; More Truth, Wit, and Wisdom, 656 Letters to the Press, 1908.

Recreations: writing letters to the press on various subjects, of which over 2000 have appeared; travelling about the country, looking at ancient and memorable buildings, as well as examining and criticising modern edifices, reading newspapers, listening to the debates in the House of Commons, playing billiards, draughts, chess, and cards. *Address:* 22A Carlton Vale, Maida Vale, N.W.6; The Trossachs, Grand Drive, Herne Bay.

ASHTON, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1916; 10th Batt. (attached 9th Reserve Batt.) Canadian Infantry; *b.* Turnby, Lincs; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Louise (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Jas. Webster, Dundas, Ont.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of L. E. Embree, M.A., LL.D., Toronto; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School. Served South African War in Sherwood Rangers I.Y. (Queen's medal 5 clasps); attached 32nd Batt. C.E.F., Nov. 1914; transferred to 10th Batt. Canadian Infantry, 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded at Festubert, 1915, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Commissioner, Soldier Settlement Board, Ottawa, Ontario. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ASHTON, Captain Henry Gordon Gooch, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Lt. James Walter Ashton, Royal Navy; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary Letitia, *d.* of late J. M. Phillips, M.D., J.P., Cardiganshire. Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Shipwreck and Humane Society's Silver Medal for saving life at sea; has travelled extensively all over the world; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., seriously wounded Sep. 1916). *Recreations:* shooting, yachting (Board of Trade Master's Certificate), and hunting. *Address:* Welston Court, Pembroke. *Club:* Guards'.

ASHTON, Hon. James, M.L.C. since 1907; *b.* Geelong, 8 May 1864; *m.* 1898, Helen, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Speer Willis. M.L.A. 1894-1907; Minister for Lands, 1904-7; Minister without portfolio, 1907-9. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, N.S.W.

ASHTON, Rt. Rev. John W.; *see* Grafton, Bishop of.

ASHTON, Margaret; Hon. M.A., Manchester University; *b.* 1856; 3rd *d.* of Thomas Ashton of Hyde and Ford Bank, Didsbury, Manchester. *Educ.:* Home. Interested in Education, Women's International League, Local Government, Women's Trade Unions, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and needlework. *Address:* 12 Kingston Road, Didsbury, Manchester.

ASHTON, Teddy; *see* Clarke, C. A.

ASHTON, Will; artist; *b.* York, 1881; *s.* of James Ashton, artist and art teacher, Adelaide, South Australia; *m.* May, *d.* of late James Millman, South Australia; three *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Studied in England under Julius Olsson, *q.v.*, and Algernon Talmage, *q.v.*, and in Paris with Professors Baschet and Schommer; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salons, old and new, International Society of Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Royal Institute of Oil Painters; elected member Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1913; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (hon. mention 1924), Goupil Gallery, London, etc.: Wynne Prize for best Landscape of the year 1908, Sydney; represented in National Galleries, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, and Perth, Australia, Peebles, Scotland, and many of the private Art Collections in Australia; commissioned by Commonwealth Government of Australia in 1919 to paint landscape at La Perouse, which was presented to French Government, and now hangs in a Gallery in Paris; member Society of Artists, Sydney; Society of Arts, Adelaide; Australian Art Association, Melbourne; member Art Advisory Board to Commonwealth Government of Australia; acted as one of the Art Advisers

to Board of Governors of National Gallery, Adelaide, in 1913-16, and purchased works for National Collection. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bossiney, Tivoli Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Y 4774. *M.:* NSW 58-247.

ASHTON-GWATKIN, *see* Gwatkin.

ASHTOWN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Frederick Oliver Trench;** J.P., D.L.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1868; *s. s.* of Hon. Frederick Sydney Charles Trench and Lady Anne Le Poer Trench, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Clancarty; *S.* grandfather, 1880; *m.* 1894, Violet, *d.* of late Col. R. G. Cosby; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. Owns 22,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Power Trench [*b.* 27 April 1897; *m.* 1926, Geraldine, 4th *d.* of late Sir Henry Foley Grey. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.)]. *Address:* Woodlawn House, Co. Galway; Glenaulry Lodge, Waterford. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

ASHWELL, Major Arthur Lindley, D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1926; 2nd in command 8th Sherwood Foresters (T.F.); *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Arthur Thomas Ashwell, solicitor, Nottingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lambrook, Bracknell; Winchester College. Three years' Territorial service in above regiment prior to outbreak of war; served European War, 1915 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, football, hockey. *Address:* Derby Road, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Nottinghamshire.

ASHWELL, Lena, O.B.E.; Manager, Kingsway Theatre; 3rd *d.* of Comm. Pocock, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Sir Henry Simson, *q.v.*; Hon. Organiser of Lena Ashwell Concerts at the Front, and Chairman Lena Ashwell Players. *Principal parts:* Mrs. Dane in Mrs. Dane's Defence, 1900; Ellen Farndon in Chance the Idol, 1902; Katusha in Resurrection; Pia and Gemma in Dante; Yo San, Darling of the Gods; Leah Kleschna; Nimon; Bond of Nimon; Deborah in The Shulamite; Iris in Iris Intervenes. *Publications:* Modern Troubadours also Reflections from Shakespeare. *Address:* 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2446.

ASHWORTH, Hon. Mr. Justice E(rnest) H(oratio), M.A., I.C.S.; a Puisne Judge of High Court at Allahabad, India; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of Howard Haughton Ashworth, Chartered Accountant, Haughton Lodge, Hampstead, N.W.; *m.* 1897, Edith Elizabeth Carleton McCammen, Ballynahinch, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1891; 3rd Class Litt. Hum., 1894; B.A., 1894; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1894; M.A., 1923; Legal Remembrancer to U.P. Government, India, and Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1911-16; Member of Legislative Assembly of India, 1924-25. *Publication:* Mussoorie Lands and Tenures, 1904. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* Little Haven, Stoke Poges Lane, Slough; 5 Thornhill Road, Allahabad, India. *T.:* Slough 213. *M.:* YT 6359. *Club:* East India United Service.

ASHWORTH, James Hartley, F.R.S. 1917; D.Sc.; Professor of Zoology, University of Edinburgh, 1919-27, of Natural History since 1927; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late James Ashworth of Burnley; *m.* 1901, Clara, *d.* of late William Hough, J.P., Burnley. *Educ.:* University of Manchester; Dalton Natural History Prizeman. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1895; D.Sc. 1899; Junior Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Manchester, 1896-1900; Lecturer in Invertebrate Zoology, 1901-19, and in Medical Entomology and Protozoology, 1905-1919, University of Edinburgh; Keith Medallist, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1916; one of the Hon. Secretaries of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1918-23; President of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 1918-21. *Publications:* Catalogue of Chaetopoda in British Museum, Part 1, Arenicolidae, 1912; memoirs on Rhinosporidium, on the anatomy and histology of marine worms, on the structure and nature of giant nerve-cells and giant nerve-fibres, and on the distribution of Anopheline Mosquitoes in Scotland, published from 1898 onwards in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, in the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, and in other scientific journals. *Address:* Hillbank, Grange Loan, Edinburgh.

ASKE, Sir Robert William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Newcastle East, 1923-24; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Edward Aske; widower; four *c.* Received LL.D. from London University and gold medal of the University, 1900; contested Central Hull (L.), 1910 and 1911; Lt.-Col. 1/5th Batt. East Yorks Regt. (R.); T.D.; Deputy-Sheriff of Hull three times. *Publication:* The Law of Customs of Trade. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1350. *Club:* Reform.

ASKWITH, family name of **Baron Askwith.**

ASKWITH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **George Ranken Askwith,** of St. Ives in the Co. of Hunts.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1909; Chief Industrial Commissioner, 1911-19; *b.* 17 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Gen. W. H. Askwith, Col.-Com. R.A.; *m.* 1908, Ellen (*see* Lady Askwith), *widow* of Maj. Henry Graham, 20th Hussars, and *d.* of Archibald Peel of Westlea, Broxbourne; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough (Member of Council and Chairman Finance Committee); Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, Hulmeian Exhibitioner, 1st class History, Hon. Fellow, 1919) M.A., Hon. D.C.L. 1912. Barrister Inner and Middle Temple, 1886; Counsel on the Venezuelan Arbitration, to H.M.'s Commissioners of Works, and for the Crown in Peerage Claims; Steward of H.M.'s Manor of the Savoy; Arbitrator and conciliator in many trade disputes; Assistant Secretary Board of Trade (Railways), 1907; British Plenipotentiary to International Congress on Copyright at Berlin, 1908; K.C. 1908; Comptroller General Commercial, Labour and Statistical Depts., Board of Trade, 1909; Chairman Industrial Council, 1911, and of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-19; made special report for Government on labour laws of Canada, 1912; Umpire Scottish Coal Conciliation Board, 1913-15; Chairman Government Arbitration Committee under Munitions of War Acts, 1915-17; Chairman of Council Institut Français since 1913; Commander of the Legion of Honour and of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919; received hon. freedom of Weaver's Company (Upper Bailiff, 1925) and City of London, 1911; Mayor of St. Ives, Hunts., 1913; President Middle Classes Union (now National Citizens' Union), 1921; Member Royal Commission on Cattle Importation, 1921, and of Joint Committees on Consolidation Acts and Guardianship of Infants' Bills and Lords' Committees on Abeyant Peerages, Claims to Peerages, and Irish Land (Government Pledges); Chairman of Council Royal Society of Arts, 1922-24, and Treasurer, 1925-27; President of British Science Guild, 1922-27; President Institute of Patentees, 1925-28; President National Association of Trade Protection Societies, 1924-27 and in 1928; Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer Y.M.C.A.; Chairman Governors of Royal Holloway College and of Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College, and Member of Council of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; President of the National Greyhound Racing Society of Great Britain; Chairman of Lanston Monotype Corporation, London Tin, Ltd., and other companies; Vice-Chairman of Tin Selection Trust, Ltd.; Vice-President of the Federation of British Industries. *Publications:* Industrial Problems and Disputes, 1920; Taverns, their History and Laws, 1928.

Recreations: travelling, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Street Ashton House, Rugby. *T.A.:* Askwith, London. *T.:* Kensington 0062. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

ASKWITH, Rev. Edward Harrison, D.D. (Cambridge); *b.* 8 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Askwith of Ripon; *m.* 1889, Mary Douglas Fox, *d.* of late Sir Douglas Fox; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); bracketed 10th Wrangler, 1886; Assistant-Master Westminster School, 1888; Headmaster of South-Eastern College, Ramsgate, 1889-91; ordained Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Vicar of St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1893-96; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1894-1909; Norrisian prizeman, 1898; Vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1909-17; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, 1917-24. *Publications:* Papers on Groups of Substitutions in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 1889, etc.; The Epistle to the Galatians—an essay on its Destination and Date, 1899; The Christian Conception of Holiness, 1900; An Introduction to the Thessalonian Epistles, 1902; Pure Geometry, 1903: Essay on Sin and the Need of Atonement, 1905; The Analytical Geometry of the Conic Sections, 1908; The Historical Value of the Fourth Gospel, 1910; The Psalms (Books iv. and v.), A Rhythmical Translation, 1925. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 29 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* 1605.

See also L. H. Trist.

ASKWITH, Lady (Ellen), C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of Archibald Peel, *g.d.* of Rt. Hon. General and Lady Alice Peel and of Sir Roger and Lady Palmer; *m.* 1st, Major Henry Graham, 20th Hussars; two *s.*; 2nd, Lord Askwith, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Home. Worked as one of the Y.M.C.A. Lady Presidents in the War; ran five canteens in the docks and one hostel; started the National Kitchens, taken over by the Government; joined the Dockers' Trades' Union as a member; served on several Government Committees, Women's Unemployment, War Savings, War Memorials Committees, and two Safeguarding Committees: Gloves and Translucent Pottery; has done a good deal of journalism, written articles in reviews, and two books. *Publications:* The Tower of Siloam; Disinherited of the Earth. *Recreations:* bridge, golf. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0062. *Club:* Bath.

See also Capt. M. W. A. P. Graham.

ASKWITH, Col. Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1865; *y. s.* of late Gen. W. H. Askwith, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Ruth Mary, 3rd *d.* of late J. P. Chaworth Musters. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired, 1918. *Address:* 21 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 2412. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ASPDEN, Hartley, C.B.E. 1919; J.P. County of London; *y. s.* of Richard Aspden of Clitheroe; *m.* Kate, 2nd *d.* of W. G. Crowther, Toothill Lodge, Mansfield. Journalist, associated for many years with Sir George Newnes, Bt., and up to 1914 with Lord Northcliffe. Elected a Director of the Amalgamated Press, Limited, in 1898; also Director J. Sears & Co., Limited; Pall Mall Trust, Limited; Hartley Property Company, Ltd., and H. E. Joyner, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* Westcourt, Russell Hill, Purley. *T.:* Purley 1138. *Club:* National Liberal.

ASPINALL, Sir Algernon (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; Secretary, the West India Committee since 1898, and the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture since 1921; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late Robert Augustus Aspinall, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Mason. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Honours Law). B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; A.B. in R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1914-18 (Royal Humane Society's Medal); Secretary, the West Indian Contingent Committee, 1915-19; Hon. Treas. West Indian Club (Hon. Sec. 1898-1902); Member of Council, British Cotton-growing Association and Royal Empire Society; Member of Committee Society of Comparative Legislation, Navy League, and Overseas League; Hon. Sec. British Guiana Colonisation Deputation, 1919; Member West Indian Shipping Committee, 1918-19, Committee on Colonial Blue-books and Reports, 1917, Tropical Agricultural College Committee, 1922 (Hon. Sec.), West Indian Currency Committee, 1923, and West Indian Air Transport Committee, 1926; Hon. Commissioner for West Indian and Atlantic Group, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25 (C.B.E.). *Publications:* The Pocket Guide to the West Indies; West Indian Tales of Old; A Wayfarer in the West Indies. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 18 Wellington Court, S.W.; 14 Trinity Square, E.C.3. *T.:* Sloane 4186, Royal 2200. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Pilgrims, West Indian.

ASPINALL, Butler, B.A., K.C.; Barrister-at-law; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1907; *s.* of late Butler Cole Aspinall of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1861. Practises in Appellate Courts and Arbitrations; one of the two British Commissioners appointed in 1904 to inquire into the firing on British trawlers by the Russian Fleet; Chairman of the Naval Prize Procedure Committee, 1913, and of the Release of Cargoes Committee, 1914; Member of the Prize Claims Committee, 1914; Counsel for the Board of Trade in Titanic Inquiry; represented the Canadian Pacific Railway at the Inquiry into the loss of the S.S. Empress of Ireland, held at Quebec in 1914; and the Cunard Company at the Inquiry into the loss of the S.S. Lusitania; Chairman of the British and American Joint Arbitration Board, 1920; Wreck Commissioner to inquire into the loss of the P. & O. steamer Egypt, 1922; Chairman of the Chamber of Shipping Committee, 1928, to consider and report on amendments of the Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea; Q.C., 1899. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 11 Courtfield Road, S.W.7, 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 169, Kensington 2446. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Garrick, Fox, Hurlingham.

ASPINALL, Sir John Audley Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.S.I.; D.Eng.; Past-President Institution Mechanical Engineers; Past-President Institution of Civil Engineers; Consulting Mechanical Engineer to Ministry of Transport, 1919-27; *b.* 25 Aug. 1851; *s.* of late John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C.; *m.* 1874, Gertrude Helen (*d.* 1921), *d.* of F. B. Schrader, Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* Chief Mechanical Engineer of the Lancs and Yorks Railway, 1886-99; General Manager of the Lancs and Yorks Railway, 1899-1919, and then became a Director until joined the Ministry of Transport in 1919; was a member of the Railway Executive Committee; T.D.; Associate Prof. Railway Engineering, Liverpool University; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Knight of the Order of Leopold. *Publications:* papers on Railway Engineering. *Address:* Deerstead House, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 491.

ASPINALL, John Bridge, City Remembrancer since 1927; *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0179. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Union.

ASPINALL, Major John Ralph, J.P., *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Ralph John Aspinall and Mabel Federica Frances, *y. d.* of late Robert Lloyd Jones-Parry of Aberdunant, Carnarvonshire, and of Plâs Treflyan, Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1901,

Florence Augusta (*d.* 1928), 3rd *d.* of late Col. George Blucher Henegage Marton; 2nd, 1926, Muriel, *y. d.* of late John Lawson Johnston; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Major in 1/1 Lancashire Hussars; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Standen Hall, Clitheroe. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Major E. N. Eveleigh.

ASPINALL, Ven. Noel Lake; Archdeacon of Manchester since 1916; Canon Residentiary of Manchester: *b.* 30 Jan. 1861; *widower*; no *c. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford, Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of St. Paul's, Sheffield, 1885-87; Ecclesall, 1888-1892; Rector of Holy Trinity, Chesterfield, 1892-1902; of St. Edmund, Whalley Range, 1902-22; Rector of St. George's, Hulme, 1922-26. *Address:* 135 Withington Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *T.:* Chorlton Manchester 614. *M.:* TC 2088. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

ASPINALL-OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Faber, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1927, Florence Joan, *o. d.* of late J. H. Oglander, J.P., D.L., of Nunwell, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920; passed Staff College, 1908; employed General Staff, India, and at War Office, 1909-14; served in operations in Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal); South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); Mohmand Expedition 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, was chief general staff officer Dardanelles army during the evacuation of Gallipoli (despatches 10 times, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, White Elephant of Siam). *Address:* 42 Rutland Gate, S.W.; Nunwell Park, Brading, Isle of Wight. *Club:* United Service.

ASQUITH; family name of **Earl of Oxford and Asquith.**

ASQUITH, Hon. Arthur (Melland); D.S.O. 1917; Director Sudan Plantation Syndicate, Ltd., and of other companies; *b.* 24 April 1883; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *m.* 1918, Hon. Betty Constance Manners, *d.* of 3rd Lord Manners; four *d. Educ.* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Sudan Civil Service, 1906-11; business in Argentina and London, 1911-14; joined R.N.V.R. in beginning of European War; served with R.N.D. Antwerp and Gallipoli (wounded); France subsequently (again wounded, D.S.O., 2 bars); retired with honorary rank of Brig.-Gen.; Controller, Trench Warfare Dept., 1918; Controller Appointments Dept. and member of Council, Ministry of Labour, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 28 Sussex Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City University, Royal Automobile; Huntercombe Golf.

ASQUITH, Hon. Cyril; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Anne Stephanie, *d.* of Sir A. D. W. Pollock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Hertford and Ireland Scholar, 1911; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913; Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Assistant Reader in Common Law to Inns of Court, 1925. *Publications:* Outlines of Constitutional Law (with D. Chalmers); Trade Union Law for Laymen, 1927. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* 72 Cambridge Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6695.

ASQUITH, Hon. Herbert; *e.surv. s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *m.* 1910, Lady Cynthia Charteris, *e. d.* of Earl of Wemyss and March, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Society, 1903; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Captain (late) R.F.A. *Publications: Verse*—The Volunteer, 1915; A Village Sermon, 1921; Verses for the Young, 1926; *Prose*—Wind's End, 1924; Young Orland, 1927. *Address:* 8 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0914. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASSER, General Sir (Joseph) John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; late Dorsets Regt.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1922-27; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late S. B. V. Asser, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1901, Leila, *d.* of James Wotherspoon of New York; one *d.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1893; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; Gen. 1926; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Egypt, 1892; A.G. Egyptian Army, 1907-14; served Nile Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898 (Bt.-Major, medal and two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp); Expedition Southern Kordofan (in command) 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Base Comdt., G.O.C. L. of C. area, G.O.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919, K.C.M.G., C.B., prom. Lt.-Gen., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals, Order St. Anne (crossed swords), Belgian Order de la Couronne); 2nd class Osmanieh; 2nd class Mejidie; Sacred Treasure, Aviz, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgium); for some years a member of Sudan Govt. Council; a Pasha in Egypt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ASSER, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Verney, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; commanding R.A., 4th Division, since 1927; *b.* Beadonwell, Kent, 28 Dec. 1873; 3rd *s.* of late S. B. V. Asser, J.P., Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Hyacinth, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E., Madras; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined Yorkshire Artillery, 1893; served with British S.A. Police in Matabele War, 1896 (medal); commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1899; on service in Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); operations on Blue Nile, 1908 (medal); Adjutant, 11th Brigade, 1905-8; attached Egyptian Army, 1908-12; Adjt. R.M.A. 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18, Staff Capt. R.A., Brigade Major R.A., G.S.O. 2, C.R.A. (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); C.R.A. 44th (Home Counties) Division; A.A.G. War Office, 1925-7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASSHETON, Ralph Cockayne; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Ralph Assheton, M.P., and Emily Augusta, *d.* of late Joseph Feilden, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn, and *g.s.* of William Assheton and Frances Annabella, *d.* of Hon. William Cockayne of Rushton Hall, Co. Northampton; *m.* 1898, Mildred Estelle Sybella, *d.* of late John Henry Master of Petersham, Surrey, J.P., Madras Civil Service; one *s.* [Ralph Assheton, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Feb. 1901; *m.* 1924, Hon. Sylvia Benita Frances Hotham, *cr. d.* of 6th Baron Hotham; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* 20 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5021. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile] three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Has been an acting Justice for West Riding, Co. York, since 1888, and for Lancashire since 1890; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1919; is a Deputy Lieutenant and an Alderman for the County of Lancaster; a director of the Union Bank of Manchester and Lord of the Manors of Downham and Cuerdale. *Address:* Downham Hall, Clitheroe. *T.A.:* Chatburn. *T.:* 10 Chatburn. *Club:* Carlton.

ASTBURY, Lieutenant-Commander Frederick Wolfe, M.P. (U.) West Salford, Dec. 1918-23, and since 1924; J.P.; *b.* Holton Park, Prestwich, 1872; *m.* 1908, Beatrice, *d.* of C. W. Bayley. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Naval Service, 1915; hon. recruiting officer for Manchester and East Lancashire. *Address:* Newlands, Prestwich, Lancs. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

ASTBURY, Sir John Meir, Kt., *cr.* 1913; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Astbury,** Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, since 1913; *b.* Manchester, 14 June 1850; *s. s.* of late Frederick J. Astbury, J.P., Hilton

Park, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1888, Evelyn (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Paul Susman, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Harriet, *widow* of Capt. M. A. Girdlestone and *d.* of late George William Holmes. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Oxford M.A., B.C.L., Hon. Fellow. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Bencher, 1903; Q.C. 1895; M.P. (L.) Southport Div. S.W. Lancs, 1906-10. *Address:* 5 Montagu Place, Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4726. *Club:* Garrick

ASTELL, Richard John Vereker, *b.* 7 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late William Harvey Astell, Lt. Grenadier Guards, and Hon. Elizabeth M Vereker, *d.* of 4th Viscount Gort (who married 2nd, 1902, Philip, 3rd Baron De L'Isle and Dudley); *m.* 1922, Joan Evelyn, *o. c.* of James Crichton-Stuart, 126 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1913; 3rd Secretary, 1915; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned, 1919. *Address:* 17 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7957. *Club:* Bachelors'.

ASTLEY, family name of **Baron Hastings**

ASTLEY, Rev. Hugh John Dukinfield, M.A., Litt.D., F.R.Hist.Soc.; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute; Vice-Pres. British Archæological Association; Member of Viking Society and British Association; Vicar of East and West Rudham, Norfolk, since 1896; Rural Dean of Burnham, Dio. Norwich, since 1919. Hon. Canon, Norwich Cathedral, 1928; *b.* 29 Sep. 1856; *e. s.* of Rev. C. T. Astley and Georgiana Ellen, *d.* of Very Rev. H. N. Pearson, Dean of Salisbury; *m.* 1st, 1882, Mary Louisa, *d.* of Geo. Appleton, M.D., of The Lizard, Cornwall; 2nd, 1885, Laura Edith Catherine, *d.* of John Lowdham Brett, Barrister-at-law; 3rd, 1922, Ethel Annie, *d.* of George Everitt, L.S.O., of Long Melford, Suffolk. *Educ.:* privately; Berkhampsted Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Prizeman in Hebrew, Greek Test., Modern History, French and English Literature. Ordained, 1881; Incumbent of St. John Evan., Brixton, S.W., 1894-96; Donnellan Lecturer, University of Dublin, 1906-7; Hon. Editorial Secretary, British Archæological Association, 1897-1906; Librarian, British Numismatic Society, 1903-6; Chaplain (Capt.) 4th Batt. N.V.R. 1917. *Publications:* The Resurrection and Modern Thought, 1889; Anglo-Catholic Teaching on the Holy Eucharist, 1899; The Higher Critics and Holy Writ, 1905; Prehistoric Archæology and the Old Testament, 1908; History of Castleacre, Norfolk, 1908; 4th ed. 1924; Biblical Anthropology, 1928; numerous articles in Hibbert Journal, Interpreter, Quest, Modern Churchman, and scientific publications; Editor, Memorials of Old Norfolk, 1908. *Recreation:* archæological researches. *Address:* East Rudham Vicarage, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* East Rudham.

ASTLEY, Reginald Basil; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley and Rosalind Alicia Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks; *b.* 8 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1913, Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1921), *o. c.* of late James Affleck Stewart, 11th Hussars, and widow of Sir Walter Orlando Corbet, 4th Bart. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914-19; in Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, 1919-22. *Address:* Weir House, Alresford, Hants. *Club:* Arthur's.

ASTLEY-CORBETT, Sir Francis Edmund George, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1821; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859. *S.* father, Sir John Astley, 1894; *m.* 1882, Lady Gertrude Augusta Anderson-Pelham (*d.* 1920), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough; one *s.* two *d.* Assumed name of Corbett, 1889. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Scots Guards, 1879-88; served Suakim Expedition, 1885. Owns about 1600 acres. *Heir: s.* John, Major late Scots Guards [*b.* Oct. 25, 1883; *m.* 1914, Marcia, *d.* of A. E. L. F. Pitt Rivers, of Rushmore, Salisbury, Wilts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded). *Address:* King John's House, Tollard Royal, Salisbury, Wilts]. *Address:* 45 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; *T.:* Victoria 1878. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's.

See also Maj. Cuthbert L. R. H. Blundell.

ASTLEY-RUSHTON, Rear-Adm. E. A.; *see* Rushton.

ASTON, Alfred Withall, J.P.; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1917-18; Chairman of Stock Exchange Benevolent Committee; Master of Skinners' Company, 1909-10; Governor of Tonbridge and other schools; *b.* 1852; *y. s.* of Benjamin Richard Aston, Barrister-at-law of the Ecclesiastical Commission; *m.* Frances Amy, *y. d.* of R. G. Hennell, of Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, 1879; two *d.* one *s.* Contested Epsom Division at General Election of 1906. *Address:* Court House, Exford, Somerset.

ASTON, Rev. Basil, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; Vicar of Melksham, Wilts., since 1919; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Aston, Rector of Codford St. Mary, Wilts.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1924, Erica, *o. d.* of Ven. Eric J. Bodington, *q.v. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Served as Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Vicarage, Melksham, Wilts.

ASTON, Francis William, F.R.S. 1921; M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb., since 1920; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Aston, Harborne, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Mason College (Forster Research Scholar); Birmingham University (University Research Scholar); Cambridge University. Assistant-Lecturer in Physics, Birmingham University, 1909; entered Trinity College and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1910; B.A. research degree, 1912; Clerk-Maxwell Studentship, 1913; D.Sc. Birmingham, 1914; Technical Assist., R.A.E., Farnborough, 1914-19; M.A. Cambridge, 1918; Mackenzie Davidson Medal of the Rontgen Society, 1920; Hughes Medal of the Royal Society, 1922; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1922; John Scott Medal, Philadelphia, 1923; Paterno Medal, Rome, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1923; Sc.D. Cambridge, 1924; Corr. Mem. Acad. Sci. Russia, 1925; Foreign Member R. Accad. Lincei, Rome, 1926; Bakerian Lecturer Royal Society, 1927. *Publications:* Isotopes, 1922; numerous papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific periodicals on electric discharge in gases, mass-spectra, isotopes, and other physical and chemical subjects. *Recreations:* music, golf, and ski-ing. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 580 *Club:* Athenæum.

ASTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir George (Grey), K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1902; *b.* 2 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel Henry Aston, Indian Army; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Ellen, *d.* of Vice-Adm. W. Wilson of Clyffe Manor, Wilts.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1879; Commandant, 1914-17; Major-General (retired), 1917; employed in the Naval Intelligence Department at the Admiralty on its establishment, 1887-90; passed the Staff College, 1891; Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1892-95; Professor of Fortification at the Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, 1896-99; D.A.A.G. Staff Coll., 1904-7; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, South Africa, 1908-12; attached to Headquarters Staff, South African Forces, 1912; Special Service, Admiralty War Staff, 1913-14; Secretary to Naval Reserves Committee, Admiralty, 1902; Chairman of Committee on defence of Admiralty Oil-Reserves, 1914; served Soudan, 1884 (medal, El Teb-Tamaai clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded expeditions to Ostend and Dunkirk, 1914 (1914 Star, British and Victory War medals); employed in secretariat of the War Cabinet, 1918-19; F.R.G.S.;

F.R.G.I.; Lecturer on Naval History, University College, University of London; Member of Institute of Historical Research, British Institute of International Affairs, and R.U.S. Institute; Vice-President of Society of Army Historical Research; Member of Council of Navy Records Society. *Publications:* Letters on Amphibious Wars; Sea, Land, and Air Strategy; The Triangle of Terror; War Lessons New and Old; Memories of a Marine; Mostly about Trout, 1921, etc.; The Problem of Defence, 1925; Letters to Young Flyfishers, 1926; The Navy of To-day, 1927; editor 7th edition Hamley's Operations of War, and of The Study of War, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* Court House, Woodford, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Middlewoodford. *T.:* Middlewoodford 10. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', University of London.

ASTOR; family name of **Viscount Astor.**

ASTOR, 2nd Viscount *cr.* 1917, of Hever Castle, **Waldorf Astor;** Baron, *cr.* 1916; owner of the Observer; *s. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor and Mary Dahlgren (*d.* 1894), *d.* of James W. Paul, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1919; *b.* 19 May 1879; *m.*; *see* Viscountess Astor; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (won the Prince Consort's French Prize, and was captain of the boats) New College, Oxford (represented the University against Cambridge in polo, steeplechasing, and sabres); took degree in history. Governor of Guy's, and the Peabody Trust; Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis; Chairman of the State Medical Research Committee; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, 1910-19; Inspector of Quartermaster General Services, October 1914-January 1917 (despatches); Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918, to Ministry of Food, 1918, and to Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Waldorf Astor, *b.* 13 Aug. 1907. *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 1412. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough.

See also Lt.-Col. H. H. Spender-Clay.

ASTOR, Viscountess (Nancy Witcher); M.P. (U.) Plymouth, Sutton Division, since 1919; first woman M.P. to sit in Imperial Parliament; *d.* of late Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia; *m.* 1st, 1897, Robert Gould Shaw, from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1903; 2nd, 1906, Viscount Astor, *q.v.* *Publication:* My Two Countries, 1923. *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks.; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

ASTOR, Major Hon. John (Jacob); M.P. (U.) Dover Division of Kent since 1922; Chairman of The Times Publishing Company; *b.* 20 May 1886; *y. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor; *m.* 1916, Lady Violet Mary Elliot, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, and *widow* of Major Lord Charles Mercer-Nairne, *s.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1906; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Alderman L.C.C., 1922-25; Hon. Col. Kent Heavy Brigade R.A.; Hon. Col. 23rd London Regiment. *Recreations:* Eton XI., 1904-5; Public School Racquets, 1904-5 (winner). *Address:* 18 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 3976; Hever Castle, Kent; *T.:* Edenbridge 4. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf, Carlton.

ATCHERLEY, Colonel, Hon. Maj.-Gen., Sir Llewelyn William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1912; H.M. Insp. of Constabulary; Chief Constable West Riding, Yorks, 1908-19; *b.* 1 Mar. 1871; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. T. Atcherley, 30th Regt. Foot, of Marton, Salop; *m.* Eleanor Frances Micklethwait, *y. d.* of late Richard Micklethwait, J.P., D.L., Ardsley House, Barnsley, Yorks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Entered army (East Lancs Regt.) 1890; Army Service Corps, 1894; Captain, 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1905; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (Star); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). Chief Constable of Shropshire, 1905-8. *Address:* Fulford Villa, Fulford, York. *T.:* Fulford 20. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ATHABASCA, Bishop of, since 1912, **Rt. Rev. Edwin, Frederick Robins,** D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; D.D. Trinity Univ., Toronto; D.D. Emmanuel Univ., Saskatoon; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of John Crawley and Elizabeth Robins; *m.* 1897, Florence Durnford, *d.* of late Rev. G. Iliff. *Educ.:* C.M. Coll., Islington. C.M.S. Missionary at Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, 1894-97; Curate of St. James, Paddington, 1897-98; Widcombe, 1898-1901; Organising Sec. C.M.S., 1901-2; Vicar of Thorpe-Le-Soken, 1902-10; Archdeacon of Athabasca, 1910-1912. *Address:* Bishop's House, Peace River, N. Alberta, Canada. *Club:* Church Imperial.

ATHABASCA, Vicar Apostolic of, *see* Grouard, Rt. Rev. E.

ATHELSTAN-JOHNSON, Wilfrid, C.M.G. 1922; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 24 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1902; transferred to Paris, 1905; Private Secretary to the Ambassador until 1909, when he resigned; 2nd Lt. in the army, 8 Sep. 1914, attached Headquarters Indian Cavalry Corps; Staff-Lt. 15 Sep. 1915; Secretary at H.M. Embassy, Paris, 13 May 1916-June 1918; employed at the Foreign Office until 22 Dec., when appointed to H.M. Legation, Belgrade, as Acting First Secretary; Chargé d'Affaires Sep.-Oct. 1919; transferred to British High Commission Budapest 1920; Acting High Commissioner June-Dec. 1920 and 1921; appointment terminated, 1921. *Address:* Tye Rock, Porthleven, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Pratt's.

ATHERLEY, Major Evelyn George Hammond, late Royal Horse Guards; *s.* of George Atherley (*d.* 1883) and Ellen Atherley (*d.* 1882), of Northbrook House, Bishops Waltham, Hampshire; *b.* 6 Sep. 1852; *m.* 1888, Helen (*d.* 1922), 3rd *d.* of late Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, of Lower Cheam House, Surrey. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Turf.

ATHERLEY-JONES, His Honour Judge Llewellyn Archer, K.C.; J.P. Berks; Judge of Mayor's City of London Court and Commissioner Central Criminal Court since 1913; Recorder of Newcastle since 1905; a Bencher of the Inner Temple; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late Ernest Jones and Jane, *d.* of E. G. Atherley of Barfield, Cumberland, and *niece* of Edward Stanley, M.P., of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland; *m.* 1876, Elizabeth Fanny (*d.* 1927), *d.* of J. Lambert, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. Barrister, 1875; joined Northern Circuit; M.P. (L.) Durham, N.W., 1885-1914. *Publications:* Miners' Manual, 1882; The Miners' Handbook to the Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887; The Fall of Lord Paddockslea, and other novels published anonymously; Commerce in War: a Treatise on International Law; The Law of Children and Young Persons; Looking Back, 1925; articles in The Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, and other reviews on social and political questions; also a frequent correspondent of The Times. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, and 4 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; Barfield-Bray, Wick, Berks. *T.:* Central 3472, Maidenhead 356. *M.:* LL 1232. *Clubs:* Reform, Imperial Chess.

ATHERTON, Gertrude Franklin, author; *b.* San Francisco, California, on Rincon Hill; *o. d.* of Thomas L. Horn and Gertrude Franklin, *g. g.-niece* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.* George H. Bowen Atherton, Menlo Park, California (deceased); one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Benicia, California; Sayre Inst., Lexington,

Kentucky; private tutors. *Publications:* The Dooms-woman, 1892; A Whirl Asunder, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; American Wives and English Husbands, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Mrs. Pendleton's Four-in-Hand, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Travelling Thirds, 1905; Rezánov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgeous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of the Devil, 1914; California, 1914; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Morning, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters in Law, 1921; Dormant Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923; The Crystal Cup, 1925; The Immortal Marriage, 1927; The Jealous Gods, 1928. *Address:* 2101 California Street, San Francisco, U.S.A.

ATHILL, Lt.-Col. Francis Remi Imbert, C.M.G. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1880; *s. s.* of late Rev. Herbert Athill, M.A., formerly Rector of Digswell, Welwyn; *m.* 1912, Olive Margaret, *d.* of Sir David Drummond, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G.). D.A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Member of British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; D.A.A.G., Egypt, 1920-24; retired pay, 1926. *Address.* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ATHLONE, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1917: **Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George Cambridge;** K.G. 1928; G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O.; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Viscount Trematon; Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired; Knight of Justice St. John of Jerusalem; Governor-General of The Union of South Africa since 1923. *b.* Kensington Palace 14 Apr. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Duke of Teck and late Princess Mary Adelaide, *m.* 1904, Princess Alice of Albany; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Capt. 7th Hussars and Royal Horse Guards, and 2nd Life Guards; served Matabeleland, 1896 (despatches, medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.). European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Government House Cape Town, Kensington Palace, W.8.

ATHLUMNEY, 6th Baron and a Baronet (*cr.* 1748), **James Herbert Gustavus Meredyth Somerville;** Baron Athlumney (Ireland), 1863; Baron Meredyth (U.K.), 1866; *b.* 28 Mar. 1865; *S.* father 1873; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of Mr. Boan, Australia, and Pyports, Cobham, Surrey. *Educ.:* Harrow. Page of Honour to three Viceroys of Ireland; A.D.C. to three Viceroys; formerly Coldstream Guards; Egyptian Army, A.D.C. Lord Kitchener; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, Order of the Osmanieh, Order of the Medjidie, Soudan medal and 2 clasps, English medal); commanded a battery of machine guns South African campaign (despatches, medal and 4 clasps); Provost Marshal of London during the War (mentioned in Gazette for good service, Col.). D.L. Co. Meath; owns 10,000 acres. *Heir:* to peerage, none; to baronetcy, *c.* Major William A. T. B. Somerville, *q.v. Address:* Somerville, Balrath, Meath. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also C. G. L. Tottenham.

ATHOLL, 8th Duke of, *cr.* 1703, **John George Stewart Murray,** K.T. 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1902; **Lord Murray of Tullibardine,** 1604; Earl of Tullibardine, Lord Gask and Balquhidder, 1606; Earl of Atholl, 1629; Marquess of Atholl, Viscount Balquhidder, Lord Balvenie, 1676; Marquess of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathtay, Earl of Strathardle, Viscount Glenalmond, Viscount Glenlyon, 1703—all in the Peerage of Scotland. Lord Strange of Knockyn (England), 1628; Lord Percy (by writ), 1722; Earl Strange and Lord Murray of Stanley, 1786—all in the Peerage of Great Britain. Lord Glenlyon of Glenlyon (U.K.), 1821. Lord-Lieut. and Hereditary Sheriff county of Perth; Brevet Major Army, retired pay; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Scottish Horse T.Y.; Hon. Col. 3rd Bt. Black Watch; Hon. Col. Liverpool Scottish; M.P. (U.) West Perthshire, 1910-17; Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland, 1918-20; *b.* 15 Dec. 1871; *s.* of 7th Duke of Atholl and Louisa (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Thos. Moncreiffe, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1899, Katharine Marjory, D.B.E., LL.D. (*see* Duchess of Atholl); no c. *Educ.:* Eton. Lord Chamberlain, 1922; Lt. 3rd Bt. Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1890-92; Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1892; Capt., 1900; served with Egyptian Cavalry as Staff Officer to Col. Broadwood during Nile Expedition, 1898; present at Reconnaissance on the Atbara, battles of Atbara and Khartoum (medals, two clasps and D.S.O., despatches twice); served South Africa, 1899-1902, first attached Royal Dragoons, later as Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st and 2nd Scottish Horse (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); is Commandant Scottish Horse and Brig.-General, European War (despatches Gallipoli and Egypt, C.B., Servian Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords, 3rd class). Owns about 202,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Major Lord James Stewart-Murray, *q.v. Address:* Blair Castle, Blair-Atholl, Perthshire; 84 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Caledonian (Chairman), Royal Aero (Chairman); New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

ATHOLL, Duchess of (Katharine Marjory); D.B.E.; D.C.L. (Oxford and McGill University, Montreal), LL.D. (Glasgow and Manchester); Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, since Nov. 1924; M.P. (U.) Kinross and West Perth since 1923; *d.* of Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff, Perthshire; *m.* 1899, 8th Duke of Atholl, *q.v. Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; Royal College of Music (Hon. Scholar and A.R.C.M., piano). Was engaged in organising various district nursing associations in Perthshire from 1902 onwards; President Perthshire Women's Unionist Association, 1908-18; President Perthshire Branch British Red Cross Society since 1909; member of Departmental Committee on Medical and Nursing Services in Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1912; organised collection of hose-tops for Highland Regiments at Lord Kitchener's request, 1914; comforts for Scottish Horse, 1914-15; recreation for troops in Egypt, 1915-16; Member of Departmental Committee on Scottish Tinkers, 1917-18; Commandant Blair Castle Auxiliary Hospital, 1917-19; Chairman, Perthshire Women's Agricultural Committee, 1917-19; Member of Central Agricultural Wages Committee for Scotland, 1918-20; Member of Perthshire Education Authority and Vice-President Association of Education Authorities in Scotland, 1919-24; President Perthshire County Nursing Federation since 1919; Chairman of Scottish Board of Health's Consultative Council for Highlands and Islands, 1920-24. *Publications:* Song-Flowers from a Child's Garden of Verses; Songs of Travel (three settings from R. L. Stevenson); edited and contributed to A Military History of Perthshire, 1660-1902 (two vols.). *Recreations:* music, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Blair Castle, Blair Atholl, Perthshire; Eastwood, Dunkeld, Perthshire; 84 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:*

Victoria 3282. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton; Queen's, Edinburgh.

ATHOLSTAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917, of Huntingdon, Quebec, and Edinburgh, Scotland; **Hugh Graham,** Kt., *cr.* 1908; owner of Daily Star, Montreal; Weekly Star, Montreal; on Board of many charitable institutions; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University; *b.* Huntingdon, Canada, 1848; *m.* Annie Beekman Hamilton of Montreal; one *d. Educ.:* Huntingdon Academy. Identified with all principal patriotic movements in Canada; liberal supporter of all Imperial projects. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal.

ATKEY, Albert Reuben, J.P., M.P. (C.U.), Central Division of Nottingham, 1919-22; City Councillor for Nottingham since 1908; Sheriff, 1911; Chairman of Water and Trent Navigation Committees; *b.* Nottingham, 1 July 1867; *m.* 1890, Euphemia Althea, *d.* of Robert Hawksley. *Educ.:* Huntingdon Street Board School, Nottingham. Was in Corporation Water Department, 1880-92; for many years has carried on a motor engineering business in Nottingham. *Address:* 30 Burleigh Mansions, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2; *T.:* Gerrard 8039; The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 44496. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ATKIN, Baron (Life Peer) **of Aberdovey,** *cr.* 1928; **The Rt. Hon. James Richard Atkin,** Kt., *cr.* 1913; P.C. 1919; Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1928; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Robert Travers Atkin, Fernhill, Co. Cork, M.L.A., Queensland; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth, *e. d.* of William Hemmant, Bulimba, Sevenoaks, formerly Colonial Treasurer, Queensland one *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Hon. Fellow, 1924). Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1891; Bencher, 1906; K.C. 1906; South Wales and Chester Circuit; Judge of the High Court, 1913-19; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1919-28; Judge of Munitions Tribunals Appeals Court, 1916-19; President of Naturalisation of Aliens (Revocation) Committee, 1918-19; Chairman of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918-19; Chairman of Termination of the War Committee, 1918; Member of Committee on British and Foreign Legal Procedure, 1918-19; Chairman of Irish Deportees Compensation Tribunal, 1924; Chairman of Committee on Crime and Insanity, 1924; President of Medico-Legal Society, 1923-27; Member of Councils of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, London School of Economics, Bedford College for Women, Christ College, Brecon; Chairman of Council of Legal Education. *Address:* 134 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; Craigvdon, Aberdovey, N. Wales. *T.:* Victoria 4097.

ATKIN, Charles, F.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Demonstrator Operative Surgery, Univ. Coll., Sheffield; Consulting Surgeon, Roy. Infirmary, Sheffield; *b.* Sheffield; 2nd *s.* of Surg.-Major G. Atkin, surgeon, and *g.s.* of Ald. John Carr, surgeon, Mayor of Sheffield, 1851; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Prof. Brady; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hildesheim Gymnasium; Sheffield; Guy's Hospital; Vienna. House Surgeon Eye and Ear Infirmary, Liverpool; House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; held in turn offices of Demonstrator of Anatomy, Lecturer on Anatomy, Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Practical Surgery, University College, Sheffield. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Endcliffe Croft, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 62112 *M.:* O 3068 and W 1155. *Club:* Sheffield.

ATKIN, Peter Wilson, O.B.E. 1918, M.A., LL.M., J.P.; Stipendiary Magistrate at Salford since 1913; *b.* Rock Ferry, 4 Feb. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late George Atkin, J.P., of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, and Emily, *d.* of John Tweedale of Rochdale; *m.* 1885, Nelley Everett, *d.* of W. J. Keyser of Pensacola, Florida; two *d. Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Mill Hill School; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Member of Northern Circuit; Contested Everton Division, Liverpool, 1892; Deputy Recorder, Liverpool; Chairman Manchester Munition Court, 1915-16; Arbitrator Manchester Ship Canal Dock Strike, 1916; Chairman Salford Tribunal. *Recreations:* gardening; Rowed 3 times in Cambridge eight; stroked Jesus College boat, head of River; University Fours winning twice; coached Conway School Ship crew five years. *Address:* 6 Park Lane, Kersal, Manchester. *T.:* Higher Broughton 678. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Leander; Reform, Liverpool; Brazennose, Manchester.

ATKINS, Frederick Anthony, Journalist; *b.* London, 22 Feb. 1864. *Educ.:* privately. Started The Young Man, The Home Messenger; The Young Woman; The New Age, and other periodicals. Contributed at various times to Nation, Daily Chronicle, British Weekly, Christian World, Manchester Guardian, Sphere, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Publications:* Moral Muscle: a Book for Young Men, 1891; First Battles, and How to Fight Them, 1893; Aspiration and Achievement, 1895; Life Worth While, 1911; The Durable Satisfactions of Life, 1925; Who Laughs Last? 1927; Have We Lost Our Way? (By Quo Usque), 1928. *Recreations:* foreign travel and ocean cruises. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, 1917.

ATKINS, Prof. Henry Gibson, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of German, King's College, since 1900; Fellow, 1912; Assistant Principal, 1919. Member of University Senate since 1918. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Mus. Doc. Oxon; F.S.A.; Hon. R.A.M. 1910; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the choristers of Worcester Cathedral since 1897; *b.* Cardiff, 29 November 1869; *s.* of late Frederick Atkins; *m.* 1899, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Butler of Llangoed Castle, Breconshire; one *s. Educ.:* Roath and privately. Assistant Organist of Hereford Cathedral, 1890-93; Organist and Choirmaster Collegiate Church of Ludlow, 1893-1897. Conductor of Festivals of the Three Choirs at Worcester, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1920, and 1923; Conductor of Festival Choral Society, Malvern Choral Society, Worcestershire Orchestral Society, Worcestershire Ladies' Choral Society, Worcester Diocesan Choral Association, Worcestershire Musical Competition, etc. *Compositions:* Cantata, Hymn of Faith (libretto arranged by Sir Edward Elgar), Worcester Festival, 1905; Festival settings of Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis for Chorus and Orchestra, opening of Hereford and Gloucester Festivals, 1908 and 1904; Anthems, Part-Songs, Songs. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* College Yard, Worcester. *T.:* 473. *Club:* Athenæum.

ATKINS, Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth May, *d.* of late James Davies Smith; one *s. Educ.:* Guy's Hospital; House Physician, Assistant House-Surgeon, and Clinical Assistant there; 1st Class Hons. Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1st M.B.; Hon. Secretary of Trust Fund Committee, and a Trustee of Household and Social Science Department, University of London. Served South African War on staff of Imperial Yeomanry Hospital; European War, 1914-19, on Personal Staff of Commander-in-Chief (Earl of Ypres) while in France; subsequently appointed Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Service; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Home Forces, and Deputy Director of Medical Services, Great Britain (despatches four times, C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); member of Experiments Committee (British Army

in the Field), Anti-Gas Committee and a Military Representative on the Central Medical War Committee and Central Professional Committee. *Publications:* Value of Examination of the Blood during Typhoid Fever, 1905; Paracentesis in Pleural and Pericardial Effusions, 1906; Angio-Neurotic Œdema, 1906; Defence against Gas Attacks, 1916; Gas-proof Dug-outs, 1916. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3331. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ATKINS, John Black, M.A.; Editor of the Spectator, 1925-26; Assistant Editor, 1907-25; Member of Council, Life and Liberty Movement, 1921-25; Member of Executive, Imperial War Relief Fund, 1922-25; *b.* 5 Nov. 1871; *y. s.* of late James Bucknell Atkins and Mary Colquhoun; *m.* 1899, Muriel Blanche, *e. d.* of C. E. Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Afterwards travelled and acted as special correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in Turco-Greek War, 1897, Spanish-American War, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900. *Publications:* The War in Cuba; National Physical Training; The Relief of Ladysmith; Side Shows; The Life of Sir W. H. Russell; the introductory essay in British Agriculture: The Nation's Opportunity; A Floating Home (with C. C. L. Ionides); Memoir of Professor E. G. Browne; An Ordinary Man's Thoughts on the Drink Question. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 4 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ATKINS, John William Hey; Rendel Professor of English Language and Literature, Aberystwyth, since 1906; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Lewis and Mary Atkins, Swansea; *m.* Fanny Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Frederic Charles Winfield of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Wright's Prizeman: B.A. University of London; English Exhibitioner; First Class (with special distinction) in the English sections of Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge. Hughes Prizeman; M.A. (Lond.); Lecturer in English at University of Manchester, 1903-6, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-11, Examiner to Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge; Joint Matriculation Board of Northern Universities; Universities of Liverpool and Manchester. *Publications:* Contribution to Cambridge History of English Literature (vols. i. and iii.); an edition of The Owl and the Nightingale, 1922. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Islwyn, Aberystwyth.

ATKINS, William Ringrose Gelston, F.R.S. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Boyle Medal, Royal Dublin Society, 1928; Head of Department of General Physiology, Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, Devon, since 1921; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late Thomas Gelston Atkins, M.D., Cork, and (Nenone) Mary Eliza, *d.* of Very Rev. George Mignon Innes, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London, Ontario; *m.* 1922, Ingaborg Jackson, *d.* of late George Miller, J.P.; one *s. Educ.:* Friend's School, Newtown, Waterford; Grammar School, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderatorships in Experimental and in Natural Science, T.C.D. 1906; M.A., Sc.D. (stip. con.), 1914; Assoc. of Inst. of Chemistry, 1911; F.I.C., 1914; an assistant to University Professor of Chemistry, T.C.D., 1906-11; assistant to University Professor of Botany, T.C.D., 1911-20; Temp. Asst. Chemist, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915, and National Physical Laboratory, 1916; 2nd Lt. R.F.C., 1916; i/c Experimental Section X Aircraft Depot, Egypt; Major, 1917 (despatches twice); Indigo Research Botanist, Imperial Dept. of Agriculture, India, 1920. *Publications:* Some Recent Researches in Plant Physiology, 1916; papers in Journal Chemical Society, Biochem. Journal, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., Reports of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and of Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, India, J. Marine Biol. Assoc., Science Progress, J. Inst. Petroleum Technologists, Automobile Engineer, Trans. Faraday Soc., etc. *Recreations:* boxing, rowing. *Address:* Old Vicarage, Antony, Torpoint R.S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Torpoint 41X4.

ATKINSON, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1905; **Rt. Hon. John Atkinson,** P.C. Ire. 1892, Eng. 1905; Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1905-1928; *b.* Dec. 1844; *m.* 1873, Rowena (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Richard Chute of Tralee; two *s.* Irish Barr. 1865; Q.C. 1880; Solicitor-General, Ireland, 1889-92; Attorney-General, 1892; M.P. (C.) N. Londonderry and Attorney-General for Ireland, 1895-1905. *Address:* 39 Hyde Park Gate, W.7. *T.:* Western 2859. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Ben., C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1903, Laetitia Janet Emily Norman, *o. d.* of late E. K. Norman of Mistley Lodge, Manningtree; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold); retired, 1920. *Address:* Mistley Hall, Manningtree, Essex.

ATKINSON, Venerable Charles Frederic, Archdeacon and Rector of Oudtshoorn, Diocese of George, Cape of Good Hope, since 1911; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 19 July 1855; *s.* of John Atkinson, Second Master, King Edward's Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1881, Agnes Helen, *e. d.* of James Fichat, Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Queenstown, Cape of Good Hope; two *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon. In commercial life, 1869-75; entered S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1875; ordained, 1878; proceeded at once to the Cape, Deacon and Priest-in-Charge S. John Baptist in Wilderness, Schoomberg, 1878-80; Assistant Curate of George, and Principal St. Mark's College, 1880-83; Incumbent of Uniondale, Dio. Capetown, 1883-1885; Rector of Caledon, 1885-1892; Rector of Woodstock, Capetown, 1892-1902; Rector of Oudtshoorn, 1902; Vicar-General, Diocese of George, 1920. *Publications:* various sermons, lectures, etc. *Recreations:* science, literature, walking, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Oudtshoorn, Cape Colony. *T.A.:* Archdeacon, Oudtshoorn.

ATKINSON, Cyril, K.C. 1913; Doctor of Laws (London); Barrister; M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire since 1924; late Referee under Part I. of Safeguarding of Industries Act; *b.* 9 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of Leonard William Atkinson of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1900, Kathleen O'Neil, *e. d.* of Michael Longridge; one *s.* one *d.* Stephen Heelis Gold Medalist, 1895; Studentship Bar Final, 1897. Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Victoria University, 1905-11; called to the Bar, 1897. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 74 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 2426.

ATKINSON, Ven. Edward Dupré, LL.B., Archdeacon of Dromore; Vicar of Kilbroney (Rostrevor) since 1918; *b.* 2 Feb. 1855; *s.* of Richard Atkinson, of Gortmore, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, and Mary Jane, *d.* of Capt. George Golding, of Lime Park, Caledon; *g. s.* of Col. Jackson Wray Atkinson, Cangort, Shinrone, King's Co.; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Gen. L'Estrange, Kilcummin, Banagher, King's Co.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Irish Bar, 1878; ordained Deacon for the curacy of Seapatrick, Banbridge, 1880; Rector of Donaghcloney, Waringstown, 1884-1918. *Publications:* An Ulster Parish; Dromore, an Ulster Diocese; Private Prayers for Irish Church People; The Story of S. Patrick as told by Himself. *Ad-*

dress: The Vicarage, Rostrevor, Co. Down. *T.:* Rostrevor 15.

ATKINSON, Edward Hale Tindal, C.B.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Henry Tindal Atkinson, Judge of County Courts. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1902; S.E. Circuit and Herts and Essex Sessions; Member of the Bar Council; during war Assistant Secretary to War Trade Advisory and Civil Aerial Transport Committees; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Major R.A.F. (Administrative); member Air Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; British Secretary, International Air Commission, Paris, 1919; Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8608. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

ATKINSON, Surgeon-Captain Edward Leicester, D.S.O. 1918; A.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1882; *s.* of E. L. Atkinson; *m.* Jessie Hamilton Fowler, *d.* of Peter Ferguson, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Forest School; St. Thomas' Hospital. Medal R.N.H., Haslar; Antarctica with Captain Scott, 1910-13; led the expedition that found Captain Scott and his companions and brought back the records, 1912; served in War, Grand Fleet: R.N. Division, Gallipoli, Howitzer Brigade, France (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Albert Medal for rescue work in H.M.S. Glatton, 16 Sep. 1918; Chadwick Gold Medal and Naval Prize, March 1920; S.O.H.P., J.O.H.P. St. Thomas' Hospital; H.C. and A.R.M.O. Brompton Hospital; Vaccinist, R.N.H., Haslar, also served North Russian Expeditionary Force. *Publications:* Last Year at Cape Evans, Vol. II. Scott's Last Voyage; Official Narrative of the Scott Expedition; Antarctic Medical Experiences, R.N. Journal; Antarctic Helminthes, British Museum Records; Spread of Asiatic Schistosomasis, B.M.J. 1917; Fly Pest in Gallipoli, R.N. Journal. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, shooting; light-weight champion United Hospitals, 1905.

ATKINSON, Sir Edward Tindal, Kt., *cr.* 1926. Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1919; *b.* 1847; *s.* of Henry Tindal Atkinson, S.L., late Judge County Courts; *m.* 1st, 1874, Jessie (*d.* 1920), *d.* of S. N. Elliot, of Dartmouth; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Alice Rose Dolores Longstaffe, *widow* of Judge Longstaffe, 69 Redcliffe Road, S.W. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1870, Q.C. 1886; Bencher of the Middle Temple; Chief Commissioner, Worcester Election Commission, 1906; Recorder of Leeds, 1897-1919; Attorney-General for Co. Palatine of Durham, 1901-19; Chancellor since, 1915. *Address:* 2 Empire House, Thurloe Place, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 1790. *Club:* Garrick.

ATKINSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin Henry de Vere, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1918, R.E. Master General Supply, India, since 1924; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late E. F. T. Atkinson, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1896, Etheldred, *d.* of E. Steward, Winton House, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt. Gen. 1927; served in Lushai Expedition, 1888-89; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1891, European War, 1915-19 (C.B.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (K.B.E.); Instructor in Fortification at the Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895-99; Director of Military Works, India, 1921-23; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1923-1924. *Address:* *c/o* Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Sports.

ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Francis Garnett, C.B., 1908; *b.* 10 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. T. Atkinson; *m.* 1883, Eliza, *d.* of Franklin Prestage; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mr. Burney's School, Gosport. Entered army, 1876; Capt. I.S.C., 1887; Major, 1896; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1898; Lieut.-Col. Indian Army, 1902; Brevet Col., 1904; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col.); Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp), commanded 17th Cavalry; Brig.-Comdr., Bangalore Cavalry Brigade, 1906-9; retired, 1914; Special Service under War Office, 1915-19. *Address:* Kirby Sigston, Northallerton. *Club:* United Service.

See also Major G. P. Atkinson.

ATKINSON, Frank Buddle, J.P.; M.F.H. Morpeth; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1889, Clara, *d.* of J. F. Draper, St Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Gallowhill House, Morpeth. *T.:* Belsay 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

ATKINSON, George, R.H.A.; Headmaster, Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin. *Address:* 97 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

ATKINSON, Major George Prestage, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire); *b.* 24 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. F. G. Atkinson, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* Eileen Aylmer, 2nd *d.* of J. G. Wilson, Durham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School. Commission from ranks of 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre, 1st Class, Brevet Major); Church of England. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Cary Cottage, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ATKINSON, Major Guy Montague, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1882, *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Guy N. Atkinson, Shropshire Light Infantry, of Cangort, King's County; *m.* 1920, Hon. Bertha Best, *sister* of 6th Baron Wynford, *q.v.* Served South African war, 1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European war, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); [illegible] pay, [illegible]

ATKINSON, Lieut.-Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; Reserve of Officers; Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late James Atkinson, Blakeney, Gloster; *m.* 1910, Grace Frances (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late O. Harland, Aldershot; two *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; King's College, London; Barrister-at-law; Bacon Prizeman in Constitutional Law and Legal History; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); commanded 27th Reserve Park, Canadian Training Depot and New Zealand A.S.C. *Publications:* Humour in the Civil Service; A.B.C. of the Army; many military, scouting, and humorous works. *Recreations:* cadet training, lecturing, and looking on. *Address:* St. Ives, Oriental Place, Brighton.

ATKINSON, Sir John Nathaniel, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1912; C.S.I., 1908; Member Executive Council Madras, 1909-14; *s.* of late Richard Atkinson of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland; *b.* 16 May 1857; *m.* 1885, Constance, *d.* of Rev. Robert J. Banks of St. Catherine's, Doncaster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered I.C.S. 1876; Collector and Magistrate, 1894; Additional Member Legislative Council, Madras, 1901, 1903, 1905; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1903. *Address:* Pennington Lodge, nr. Lymington, Hants. *T.A.:* Lymington. *T.:* Lymington 144. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Col. E. L. Popham.

ATKINSON, Meredith, Literary Secretary, New Health Society, London, since 1925; also Lecturer in Economics and Politics to Cambridge University Board for Extra-Mural Studies; Editor of the Review of Reviews (Australasia), 1922-25; *b.* 3 Jan. 1883; *s.* of

AUCHINLECK, William Douglas, I.S.O. 1909; J.P.; Member Leeward Island Executive Council; retired, 1923; *b.* 5 Nov. 1848; *s.* of Gilbert Auchinleck; *g.-g.s.* of Samuel Auchinleck, stated representative of the Barons of the Isles (Scotland), and direct lineal descendant of Sir William Graham of Claverhouse; *m.* 1881, Ellen A. Dickson, *d.* of George Dickson, M.D., M.R.C.S.E., Dublin; two *s.* three *d.* 3rd Clerk Treasury, Antigua, 1867; Treasurer, Nevis, 1879; St. Kitts, Nevis, 1883; Antigua, 1893; Auditor-General Leeward Islands, 1907-23. *Address:* Leeward Islands.

AUCKLAND, 6th Baron (cr.—Irish baron), 1789; British, 1793), **Frederick Colvin George Eden;** *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of 5th Baron and Sybil, *d.* of late Col. G. M. Hutton, C.B.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1917, Susan Hartridge of Jacksonville, Florida; one *d.* *Heir:* Capt. Geoffrey Morton Eden, M.B.E., R.A.S.C. *b.* 17 Feb. 1891.

See also Viscount Chetwood, E. N. Sutton-Nelthorpe.

AUCKLAND, N.Z., Bishop of, since 1914; **Most Rev. Alfred Walter Averill,** D.D., Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand, 1925; *s.* of Henry Averill, Stafford; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stafford, private tuition; St. John's College, Oxford (2nd class Hons. Theology), Ely Theological College. Ordained 1888, Curate of St. George's Hanover Square, 1888-91; Curate of Holy Trinity, Dalston, 1891-94, went to New Zealand in latter year; Vicar of St. Michael, Christchurch, N.Z., 1894-1900; Archdeacon, Akaroa 1903-9; Hon. Canon Christchurch Cathedral, 1903-9; Archdeacon of Christchurch 1909, Bishop of Waiapu 1910-14. *Address:* 23 Bishopscourt, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand.

AUCKLAND, N.Z., R.C. Bishop of, since 1910, **Rt. Rev. Henry William Cleary;** D.D., O.B.E., *b.* Ireland, 1870. *Educ.:* Maynooth, St. Sulpice Paris, Apollinare Rome. Went to Australia, 1888; editor New Zealand Tablet, 1898-1910, Founder and Editor of The Month, Auckland. *Publications:* An Exposition of the Decree of Pius X on Matrimony, An Impeached Nation, The Orange Society, etc.; and (under a pseudonym) The Garden a volume of short stories, 1927. *Address:* Bishop's House, Auckland, New Zealand.

AUCKLAND (Durham), Archdeacon of; *see* Derry, Ven. P.A.

AUDEN, Henry William, M.A. Cantab.; Professor of Latin, Western University, London, Ontario, Canada; late Principal, Upper Canada College, Toronto; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. T. Auden; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Kittermaster of Meriden Warwickshire, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School, Christ's College, Camb. (scholar and prizeman). Porteous gold medal for Latin Prose; Bell Univ. Scholar, 1st class Class. Tripos, part i., 1889; 2nd class, part ii., 1890; Marburg University, 1891; 6th Form Master and Librarian at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1891-1903. *Publications:* editor, Cicero pro Plancio, Plautus Pseudolus, Meissner Latin Phrase Book, Higher Latin Prose, Greek Prose, Latin and Greek Unseens, Cicero in Catilinam, Greek Prose Phrase Book, Arrian, I.-III.; The Messenian Wars; A Minimum of Greek; Member, Classical Society of Scotland; Canadian Society of Authors, etc.; general editor, Blackwood's Classical Series. *Recreations:* "fishing and botany. *Address:* 236 St. George Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *M.* Ont. 130 079. *Clubs:* London, London Hunt, Lorne.

AUDETTE, Hon. Arthur Louis; Puisne Judge, Exchequer Court of Canada; *s.* of George S. Audette, merchant, and Leocadie R. Marcon; *b.* Quebec, 14 Dec. 1856; *m.* Mary Grace, *d.* of late Sir Andrew Stuart, Chief Justice of Superior Court, P.Q., and Elmire C. Aubert de Gaspé; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University; LL.B. Called to Bar, 1880; practised in Quebec; Deputy Prothonotary, District of Quebec; Registrar Exchequer Court, 1887; was Secretary to Board of Arbitration, 1898, to determine disputed matters of account between Canada and the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec; was given jurisdiction of Judge in Chambers, 1908; K.C. 1908; Assistant Judge, 1912; D.C.L. Laval University, 1909; University of Ottawa, 1911; Commissioner to investigate the claims of Pelagic Sealers under both the Washington Treaty, 7 July 1911, and Paris Award Regulations 1893, 1913. *Publications:* The Practice of the Exchequer Court of Canada, 1895; second edition, 1909. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 161 Daly Avenue, Ottawa. *T.:* 40. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

AUER, Leopold, Violinist; *b.* Veszprim, Hungary, 9 June 1845; *m.* 1874, Nadine Pelikan, Petrograd. *Educ.:* Conservatory, Budapest, and Vienna Conservatory; Hanover under Joachim. Prof. Imperial Conservatory, Petrograd, and soloist of the Czar, 1868; conducted concerts of Imperial Musical Society, Petrograd, 1887-92; in N.Y. city since 1918; became Russian subject, 1883; created hereditary noble 1895, and State Councillor, 1903; presented Grand Cross Order of Stanislaus by Czar, 1912. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France. Most noted pupils, Mischa Elman, Efrem Zimbalist, Kathleen Parlow, Jascha Heifetz, Eddy Brown, Toscha Seidal, Max Rosen, Francis Macmillan. *Publication:* My Long Life in Music, 1924; Violin Playing as I Teach It, 1926; composer numerous pieces and transcription for violin. *Address:* 270 Riverside Drive, New York.

AUGAGNEUR, Victor; Député du Rhône depuis 1928; *b.* Lyon, 16 Mai 1855; *m.*; quatre fils. Docteur en médecine Faculté de Lyon, 1879; Chirurgien des hôpitaux de Lyon, 1883; Agrégé des Facultés de médecine Chirurgie 1886; Professeur de Pathologie chirurgicale Université de Lyon, 1894; Professeur de clinique Université de Lyon, 1905; Conseiller municipal de Lyon depuis, 1888; Adjoint au Maire de Lyon, 1894; Maire de Lyon, 1900-9; Député de Lyon, 1904-5; Gouverneur Général de Madagascar, 1905-10; redu député de Lyon, 1910; Ministre des Travaux publics, 1911-12; Ministre de l'Instruction publique, 1914; Ministre de la Marine, 914; Gouverneur Général de l'Afrique équatoriale française, 1920-24. *Publications:* Nombreux publications sur les sujets de Chirurgie, dans les périodiques médicaux; Collaborations a des journaux politiques: Lyon Républicain, La Volonté, la Bataille, le Petit-Bleu de Bruxelles, etc. Collaboration régulière à la Grande Revue; Rapports et travaux de sociologie: Prostitution, Octrois, Erreurs et brutalités coloniales, 1924. *Address:* 70 rue Jules Perry, Paris. *T.:* Golvelins 21-10.

AULARD, Alphonse, Professeur honoraire à l'Université de Paris; président de la Société de l'Histoire de la Révolution. *b.* Montbron (Charente); *b.* 10 juillet 1849. *Educ.:* collège de Louis-le-Sauner; lycee Louis-le-Grand et Ecole normale supérieure. Professeur aux lycees de Nimes et de Nice; aux Facultés d'Aix, Montpellier, Dijon, Poitiers; au lycee Janson de Sailly; à la Sorbonne. *Publications:* Les idées et l'instruction de Leopardi; Les Orateurs de la Revolution; Le culte de la Raison et la culte de l'Etre suprême; La Société des Jacobins; Paris sous le Directoire, le Consulat et l'Empire; Etudes et leçons sur la Revolution; Recueil des actes du Comité de salut public; Histoire politique de la Révolution Française; Taine historien de la Revolution Française; Napoléon 1er et le monopole universitaire; La guerre actuelle commentee par l'histoire; La Révolution française et le Regime féodal; Le patriotisme français de la Renaissance à la Revolution; Le Christianisme et la Révolution

française. *Address:* Place de l'Ecole, No. 1, Paris 1er area.

AULD, Lieut.-Col. S. J. M., O.B.E.; M.C., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.; R.E. Reserve of Officers; *b.* Kilmarnock, 25 July 1884; *s.* of David Auld and Sara Manson; *m.* 1911, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of R. Montague Edwards, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* East London College (University of London) (Drapers' Scholar, 1907); Universities of Würzburg and Leipzig. Junior Lecturer in Chemistry, East London College, 1902; Scientific Staff, Imperial Institute, 1905-10; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Chemical Dept., South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1910-12; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University College, Reading, 1912-1914; Anglo-Persian Oil Company since 1919. T.F. Commission, 1911; 4th Royal Berks Regiment, 1913-21; Regular Army Reserve of Officers since 1921; Regimental, 1914-15; C.A. G.H.Q. and D.A.D.G.S., 1915-17; C.A. 3rd Army, 1917; Commanding British Gas Warfare Mission to U.S.A., and attached American Army, 1917-19; War Office, 1919 (despatches, M.C., O.B.E., American Distinguished Service Medal) *Publications:* Introduction to Quantitative Analysis, 1912; Practical Agricultural Chemistry, 1913; numerous scientific and technical publications in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Agricultural Science, etc.; Gas and Flame in Modern Warfare, 1917; papers on Gas Warfare in R.E. Journal, Washington Academy of Science, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

AUMONIER, Stacy, author; *b* 1887, *s.* of William Aumonier, architectural sculptor; *m* Gertrude Peppercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Began career as a decorative designer and landscape painter; exhibited frequently at the R.A., the R.I., and the International; in 1908 became a Society Entertainer, giving many recitals of his own original character sketches, and performing at the Comedy, the Criterion, and other theatres; began writing in 1913, and has contributed a great number of short stories to all the leading magazines of England and America; during the war served as a private in the A.P.C., and afterwards as a maker of charts at the Ministry of National Service. *Publications:* Novels Olga Bardel, Just Outside, The Querists, One after Another; Heartbeat, 1922; volumes of short stories—Three Bars' Interval, The Love-attack; Miss Bracegirdle and Others; Odd Fish; Overheard; The Baby

Address: 85 Marlborough Hill, St John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1089. *Clubs:* Savage, St. John's Wood Arts, Pen.

AUSTEN, Major Ernest Edward, D.S.O. 1919; F.Z.S., late 28th Batt. London Regiment (Artists' Rifles); Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), since 1927; *b.* London, 19 Oct. 1867, *s.* *s.* of late Ambrose Austen; *m.* 1905, Cécile Mary Noel, *o.d.* of late R. de V. Buchanan, of Ness Bank, Inverness; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Heidelberg Univ. Entered British Museum, 1889; served as naturalist on board S.S. Br[illegible] Cable Fi[illegible]da R. Amazons, Brazil, 1895-96, and with First Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to W. Africa (Sierra Leone), 1899; Member of Council and late a Vice-President of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.). Served on Departmental Committee (Colonial Office) on Sleeping Sickness, 1913-14; Member of Tsetse Fly Sub-Committee of Committee of Civil Research; Member of Committee of Imperial Bureau of Entomology; awarded Mary Kingsley medal of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1920; Member of Committee of Tropical Health Section, Government Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; prepared comprehensive exhibit of British Bloodsucking Flies, in Hygiene Section, Government Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, 1925 (for Ministry of Health). *Publications:* A Monograph of the Tsetse-Flies; British Blood-Sucking Flies; Illustrations of African Blood-Sucking Flies; A Handbook of the Tsetse Flies; Tsetse Flies, their Characteristics, Distribution, and Bionomics, with some account of Possible Methods for their Control (with E. Hegh); the House-Fly, its Life-History, Importance as a Disease Carrier, and Practical Measures for its Suppression; Blood-sucking Flies, Ticks, etc., and How to Collect Them; Blood-Sucking and other Flies known or likely to be concerned in the spread of Disease (in Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine); articles on Diptera, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition); numerous papers on Diptera in various scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* boating, rifle-shooting, natural history. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.; Evaeria, Maxwell Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 236.

AUSTEN, Rev. Chancellor George, Canon Residentiary of York since 1908; *b.* 1839. *Educ.:* St John's Coll. Camb. (Carus Prize and 1st in 1st Class Moral Science Tripos; M.A.). Ordained, 1865; Curate of St. Mary, Nottingham, 1865-66; Vicar of St. Paul's, Middlesbrough, 1867-75; Rural Dean, Whitby 1879; Prebendary of Knaresbrough, 1886; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1894-1917; Vicar of Arslaby, 1905-1908; Rector of Whitby, 1875-1920; Chancellor, York Minster, 1912. *Publication:* Our Holy and Beautiful House, Historical addresses on York Minster, with Introduction by Archbishop, 1927; several new ones in pamphlet form. *Address:* The Mount, York.

AUSTEN, Harold William Colmer, M.D., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Eng.; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Dental Surgeon; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N. *m.* 1917, Juliette Mazet. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Bartholomew's and Royal Dental Hospitals. Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital; late Lecturer on Materia Medica to the London School of Dental Surgery; Member Amateur Chamber Music, Psychical Research and other Societies. *Publications:* Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dental Students and Practitioners (joint-author); papers to various medical journals. *Recreations:* [illegible] *Address:* 2 Freeland Road, Ealing, W.

AUSTEN, Winifred M. L., R.E.; animal painter; *d.* of Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N., and Fanny Mann; *m.* 1917, Oliver O'Donnell Frick (*d.* 1923) Member Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Fellow of the Zoological Society, Member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. *Works:* Paintings of animal life at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions. *Address:* Wayside, Orford, Suffolk.

AUSTIN, Frederic, baritone and composer; Artistic Director, British National Opera Company; *b.* London, 1872. Sang at Gloucester Festival, 1904; subsequently, Birmingham, Norwich, Hereford, Worcester, Lincoln and other festivals; Royal Opera, Covent Garden; English Ring, Covent Garden; principal baritone Beecham Opera Company. *Compositions:* the new version (Hammersmith) of the Beggar's Opera, and its sequel, Polly; music to the Knight of the Burning Pestle, the Insect Play, The Way of the World; miscellaneous orchestral works, songs, pianoforte music, etc. *Address:* 18 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W. *T.:* Western 2115. *Club:* Garrick.

AUSTIN, Frederick Britten, author and playwright; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of Frederick James Austin; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith Constance,

d. of William and Caroline Abbott of Westcliff; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Ethel Mildred *d.* of James Frederick and Frances Mary Kirg of Dawlish; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School, Hackney Downs. Enlisted L.R.B. 4 Aug. 1914; served overseas with B.E.F. two and ½ half years; first Commission 8 Sep. 1914; exchanged R.A.S.C. 11 April 1915; demobilised with rank of Captain, 19 Jan. 1919. *Publications:* The Shaping of Lavinia, 1911; In Action, 1913; Battlewrack, 1917; According to Orders, 1918; On the Borderland, 1922; Under the Lens, 1924; The War-God Walks Again, 1926; When Mankind was Young, 1927; A Saga of the Sword, 1928; contributor chiefly to Strand Magazine and Saturday Evening Post. *Play* The Thing that Matters, 1921. *Address:* Guestling Hall, Guestling, Sussex; 8 Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. *T.:* Hastings 6X. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts.

AUSTIN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.I.M.E.; Chairman of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., and Chairman of Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Ltd.; *b* Little Missenden, Bucks, 8 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of James Dron, merchant; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rotherham Grammar School; Brampton College. Served apprenticeship to engineering at Langlands Foundry, Melbourne; managed several small works in Melbourne; came over to England in 1890 to control manufacture of the Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine; made a Director, 1900; was manager of the Wolseley Tool and Motor Car Co., Ltd., Birmingham, 1900-5; commenced manufacture of motor cars on own account at Longbridge Works, Northfield, Birmingham, 1906; M.P. (U.) Kings Norton, Birmingham, 1919-24; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold II. *Address:* Lickey Grange nr. Bromsgrove. *T.:* Barnt Green 66. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, British Empire, 1900; Conservative, Birmingham.

AUSTIN, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Clerk of the Central Criminal Court; *b* 1867; *s* of late Benjamin James Austin, of Reading; *m.* 1913, Mathilde, *d* of G. Plume, Strasburg. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900. *Address:* 23 Iverna Gardens, W.8. *T.* Western 3451.

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1901; D.S.O. 1899; R.E.; *b.* 1 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Col E. Austin, Indian Army; *m.* 1912, Winifred, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col W. H. McCausland, Arnecliffe, Bournemouth; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1897; employed in India on trans-frontier surveys on Kabul River and Zhob Valley Railway surveys, 1890-91; assisted in preliminary survey for Uganda Railway, 1891-92; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet of Major, 3rd class Brilliant Star Zanzibar, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); conducted two survey expeditions western borders of Abyssinia, 1899-1901, awarded by R.G.S. Cuthbert Peek grant, 1906; F.R.G.S., 1893; passed through Staff College, Camberley, 1903-1904; operations in the Persian Gulf for the suppression of gun-running, 1909-10 (medal with clasp); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1911; General Staff, 2nd Grade, India, 1907-11, 1913-14; G.S.O., 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, Feb., Sep. 1914; and Army Headquarters, Simla, 1914-15; Commandant Cadet College, Quetta, India, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Bt. Col., C.B. 3rd Class Servian White Eagle, 1914-15 Star, British and War Victory medals); retired April 1920; F.R.C.I. 1921. *Publications:* Among Swamps and Giants in Equatorial Africa, 1902; With Macdonald in Uganda, 1903; A Scamper through the Far East, 1909; The Baghdah Refugee Camp, 1920; Gun-running in the Gulf and other Adventures, 1926; Old Stick-leg, 1926. *Address:* 12 Church Road, Southbourne-on-Sea, Hants.

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen. John Gardiner, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.O.C.; *e. s.* of John Gardiner Austin of Barbadoes, W.I.; *m.* Margaret Drew, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Moir, M.A., Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Obtained a commission in the R.A., 1891; transferred to the Army Ordnance Department, 1909; subsequently served at the War Office and as Director of Ordnance Services to the Commonwealth of Australia; on the Staff of the 1st Australian Division at the landing and evacuation of Anzac (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket and golf, member of I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and M.C.C. *Club:* United Service.

AUSTIN, Mary Hunter; *b* Carlinville, Illinois, U.S.A.; *d.* of Captam George Hunter, native of England, and Savilla Graham, American; *m.* 1891, Stafford W. Austin, Bakersfield, California. *Educ.:* Blackburn University. Engaged in educational work for some years; spent seventeen years in Mojave Desert studying Indians and desert life in general; first book published in 1903. *Publications:* The Land of Little Rain; The Basket Woman; Isidro; The Flock; Santa Lucia, 1908; Lost Borders, 1909; The Arrow Maker, drama of American Indian life, 1911; Christ in Italy, 1912; A Woman of Genius, 1912; The Lovely Lady, 1912; The Green Bough, 1913; Fire (Drama), 1913; Love and the Soul Maker, 1914; California, 1914; The Man Jesus, 1915; Merry Christmas, Daddy, Children's Play, 1916; The Ford, 1917; The Young Woman Citizen; The Trail Book, 1918; Outland, 1919; 26 Jayne Street, 1920; The American Rhythm, 1923, The Land of Journey's Ending, 1924; Everyman's Genius, 1925; The Lands of the Sun, 1927; The Children Sing in the Far West, 1928. *Address:* Casa Querida, Santa Fe, New Mexico. *Club:* National Arts.

AUSTIN, Robert Sargent, R.E. 1928; artist; *s.* of Robert Austin and Elizabeth Smith, both of Leicester; *m.* 1924, Ada, *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* *Educ.:* School of Art, Leicester; Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Active service, 1915-19; Rome Scholar, 1922; A.R.E. 1921. *Recreation:* football. *Address:* 48 Upper Mall, W. *T.:* Riverside 5156.

AUSTIN, Sir William Michael Byron, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; J.P.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of S. S. Byron of West Ayton, nr. Scarborough; *S.* father, 1906; *m* 1896, Violet Irene, *d* of Alex. Fraser of Westerfield House, near Ipswich, two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Master of the East Galway Foxhounds; Captain commanding T. and S. Column Yorkshire Mounted Brigade. *Heir:* *s.* John Byron Fraser, *b.* 14 July 1897. *Address:* Trewince, Port Navas, Falmouth. *Club:* Hurlingham.

AUSTRAL, Florence, Dramatic Soprano, Grand Opera and Concert Artist; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 26 Apr. 1894; *m.* 1925, John Amadio, solo flautist. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Studied Singing, Harmony, and Pianoforte at University Conservatorium, Melbourne, and later studied opera at London School of Opera; studied Italian opera in New York under Signor Sibella; made debut in Grand Opera at Covent Garden with British National Opera Co. as Brunnhilde in Wagner's Valkyrie, 1922; subsequently sang Brunnhilde in Wagner's complete cycle of the Ring at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain; also sang Aida in Verdi's Aida with B.N.O.C.; toured England as soloist with Sir Landon Ronald and Royal Albert Hall Orchestra; appeared frequently at Albert Hall and Queen's Hall Concerts with Sir Henry Wood's Queen's Hall Orchestra and London Symphony Orchestra, also at Manchester Halle Concerts, Grand Lane Concerts, Scottish Orchestra Concerts in Edinburgh and Glasgow, and most of the principal concerts throughout

Great Britain; present engagements include Handel Festival, Worcester Festival, and Norwich Festival and contract with H.M.V. Gramophone Company; American début, May 1925; sang at Evanston and Cincinnati Festivals, toured America, 1926. *Recreations:* reading, needlework, and cooking. *M.:* XR 8175.

AUTEN, Lt.-Comdr. Harold, V.C. 1918, R.N.R.; D.S.C. for services in command of H.M.S. Stock Force, a "mystery ship," 30 July 1918; F.R.G.S., A.I.N.A.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *m.* Margaret; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Q Boat Adventures. *Club:* Penarth Yacht.

AVARGAL, M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai Desika Achariyar; *see* Desikachari.

AVARGAL, M. R. Ry. Rao Sahib Sir Muthiah C. M. C., *see* Muthiah Chettiar

AVEBURY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1900; **John Birkbeck Lubbock;** Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 4 Oct. 1858; *s. s.* of 1st Baron Avebury and Ellen, *o. c.* of Rev. Peter Hordern, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Heir: s.* John Lubbock, *b.* 13 May 1915. *Address:* High Elms, Farnborough, Kent; 15 Lombard Street, E.C.; 31 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2678. *Club:* Arthurs. *See also Earl Barton, E. H. Pelham.*

AVELING, Arthur Francis, C.B.E., 1920; 2nd Secretary H.M. Legation at Peking, *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *s.* of T. L. Aveling, J.P., Rochester. *Educ.:* Harrow. 3rd Secretary H.M. Legation, Prague, 1920-22; transferred to Foreign Office, 1923; 2nd Secretary, 1923. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Wellington.

AVELING, Claude, M.A.; Registrar, Royal College of Music; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Stephen Aveling, Restoration House, Rochester; *m.* 1903, Theodora, *o. d.* of late Canon W. H. Robins; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (scholar); Westminster (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Assistant to Director of Royal College of Music, 1894; Assistant Registrar, then Registrar, 1911. *Publications:* Princess Zara, 1900, King Thrushbeard, 1901; Triumph of Alcestis, 1902; English Adaptations of Gluck's Alcestis, 1901, Armida, 1906; Saint Agnes, 1905; Bach's Matthew Passion, 1908; Der Geist hilft, 1907; Wachet, betet, 1908; Germania, 1907, Tess, 1909; Lakme, 1910; Hausbicher Krieg, 1910; Suzanne's Secret, 1911; Don Quixote, 1912; Jewels of the Madonna, 1912; St. Francis, Colonel Chabert, Monna Vanna, Therese, L'Amore Medico, 1913; Parsifal, Trouveres and Troubadours, 1914; Goldsmith of Toledo, 1922. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 49 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* 6008 Kensington.

See also Sir James Bell, H. A. Burke.

AVELING, Francis Arthur Powell, Ph.D. (Louvain), D.Sc. (London), D.D. (Rome), Agrege de l'Universite de Louvain, Carpenter Medallist (Lond.), University Reader in Psychology, University of London, King's College; late Assistant Professor of Psychology, University of London, University College; Examiner in Psychology, University of Reading; late Examiner in Philosophy, National Univ. of Ireland; in Psychology, Univ. of Manchester; served as Chaplain during the war (despatches, M.C.; Commander of the Order of Christ); *b.* 28 Dec. 1875, St. Catherine's, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1925, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Stephen Good Dancy of Steyning, Sussex. *Educ.:* Bishop Ridley College; McGill University, Montreal; Keble College, Oxon; Canadian College, Rome; University of Louvain; University College, London. 1st Class Honours Ph.L., Ph.D., and Fellowship, Louvain, where he began a series of researches on the Higher Thought Processes which he is still prosecuting; President of the British Psychological Society; Aristotelian Society. *Publications:* On the Consciousness of the Universal and the Individual—a contribution to the Phenomenology of the Thought Processes; Confirmations expérimentales d'une théorie du processus cognitif; Arnoul the Englishman; The Immortality of the Soul; Science and Faith; The God of Philosophy; Modernism; The Philosophers of the Smoking-Room; The Spectrum of Truth (with Rev. A. B. Sharpe); Directing Mental Energy; editor of Westminster Lectures, Expository Essays in Christian Philosophy; contributor to numerous periodicals, magazines. *Address:* 46 Elgin Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 9741. *Club:* Union

AVERILL, Most Rev. A. W.; *see* Auckland, Bishop of.

AVERY, Charles Harold, novelist, and writer of books, serials, etc., for young people since 1894; *b.* Headless Cross, Worcestershire, 1867; *s.* of late William Avery, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. G. L. Allen; one *s. Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Army Service, 1914-18. *Publications:* An Armchair Adventurer, 1903; Highway Pirates, 1904; Out of the Running, 1904; Play the Game, 1906; Firelock and Steel, 1906; Captain Swing, 1907; The Wizard's Wand, 1908; In Days of Danger, 1909; A Week at the Sea, 1910; Off the Wicket, 1910; Every Dog his Day, 1911; Head of the School, 1912; The Chartered Company, 1915; Line Up! 1918; Caught Out, 1919; The Runaway, 1920; Schoolboy Pluck, 1921; The Prefects' Patrol, 1922; Between Two Schools, 1923; Thumbs Up, 1925; Who Goes There? 1926; etc. *Address:* c/o T. Nelson & Sons, Ltd., Edinburgh.

AVERY, Major Leonard, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* Queensland, Australia; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queensland; Waiham College, Oxford. St. George's Hospital (House Surgeon and House Physician). Started general practice in London, 1900; joined the Loyal Suffolk Hussars as Medical Officer, 1902; transferred to the Westminster Dragoons, 1913; went with them to Egypt at the outbreak of war; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, the Senousi Campaign, and through Palestine (D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile); O.C. Officers Hospital Nasvieh, Cairo, 1919-20; D.A.D.M.S., 54th Division, 1920-21; designer of the Rapid Transit Galloping Ambulance. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, golf. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

AVERY, Thomas, C.I.E. 1916; M.I.N.A. Chief Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, 1908-17; *b* 1862; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Plymouth. In H.M. Dockyard, 1884-93; Constructor R.I.M. Dockyard, Kidderpore, 1893-1908. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

AVIS, John, M.V.O. 1905; *b.* Dec. 1851; *s.* of late John Avis, Shoreham, Sussex; *m.* 1878, Fanny Wildman; two *d. Educ.:* private school, Brighton. Actively engaged in transport between England and the Continent, 1871-1915; first with the L.B. and S.C. Co.'s steamers, Littlehampton, Honfleur, Morlaix, and St. Nazaire; from 1874 with the Chatham and Dover Rly. Co.; Chief of the Continental Dept. S.E. and C. Rly., 1899-1915; Continental Traffic Manager 1911. Holds Royal Crown of Prussia, 4th class; Commander of Isabel the Catholic; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold; Chevalier of the Royal Order of Saxe-Coburg; Coronation Medal, King George and Queen Mary; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; The Imperial Order of Francis-Joseph of Austria; Commemorative Medal Inter-Parliamentary Peace Conference, London, 1906. *Address:* 15 Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent.

AVORY, Sir Horace Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1910; K.C. 1901; Judge, King's Bench Division, High Court, since 1910; *b.* 31 Aug. 1851; *m.* 1877, Maria Louisa, *d.* of late Henry Castle; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College, London (Fellow, 1912); Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Scholar; LL.D.; Honorary Fellow). Barrister,

Inner Temple, 1875; appointed Junior Counsel to Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1889, and Senior Counsel, 1899; late Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames. *Recreations:* captain of Corpus College Boat Club, 1872; hunted with Surrey Union foxhounds. *Address:* 29 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 0783; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

AYDELOTTE, Frank, President of Swarthmore College since 1921; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1907, Marie Jeanette, *d.* of George L. Osgood; one *s. Educ.:* Indiana University (B.A. 1900); Harvard (M.A. 1903); Brasenose, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B. Litt. 1908). Associate Professor of English, Indiana University, 1908-1915; Professor of English, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1915-21; member, Committee on Education and Special Training U.S. War Department, 1918; American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees since 1918; Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching since 1922; Trustee, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, 1923-27; President, Association of American Colleges, 1925; Chairman of Educational Advisory Board, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation since 1925; LL.D. Allegheny College, 1923; Yale, 1927; L.H.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1924; D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1925; Oberlin College, 1926; member of Phi Beta Kappa, and American Philosophical Society; Modern Language Association of America; American Historical Association; Hon. Member American Association of University Professors. *Publications:* The Oxford Stamp, 1917; College English, 1913; Materials for the Study of English Literature and Composition, 1914; Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, 1913; English and Engineering, 1917; Oxford of To-day, with L. A. Crosby, 1921; Honours Work in American Colleges and Universities, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Century, New York; Franklin Inn, University, Philadelphia.

AYERS, Engineer Captain Robert Bell, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1886. Assistant Engineer, 1886; Chief Engineer, 1900; Engineer Commander, 1904; Engineer Captain (retired), 1913. *Address:* 55 Salisbury Road, East Southsea, Hants.

AYKROYD, Sir William Henry, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., carpet manufacturers, of Brighouse, Heckmondwike and U.S.A.; Chairman Daisy Bank Mill Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 8 May 1865; *s.* of Alfred Aykroyd of Oakwood, Manningham, and Ellen, *d.* of Henry Milnes of Nearcliffe, Bradford; *m.* 1890; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Thorparch Grange, under Dr. Hiley. Commenced business career with father and uncle, whose firm was known as Wm. Aykroyd & Sons, Oakwood Dyeworks, Bradford; on the death of father entered into partnership with uncle; on the formation of the Bradford Dyers' Association the Oakwood Dyeworks were taken over, and he was appointed a Managing Director of the B.D.A., occupying this position for a period of twelve years, when he severed his connection with the B.D.A. to assume a large financial interest in the company of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir: s. s.* Alfred Hammond Aykroyd. *Address:* Grantley Hall, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 19. *T.A.:* Aykroyd, Grantley, Ripon. *M.:* WT 3019, WT 2448, LK 5457. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Union, Bradford.

AYLEN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Vaughan, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of S. Aylen, late H.M. Customs, and A. L., *d.* of Capt. H. G. Raynes, late R.N.; *m.* 1906, May (whom he divorced 1924), *e. d.* of Colonel F. W. M'T. Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt. and A.Q.D.; no *c. Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1901; Commission in R.A.M.C., 1901; served in N. China as Medical Officer, attached 1st Chinese Regt., 1901-5; served in India, 1908-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16, attached 6th Division; besieged in Kut-el-Amara, Dec. 1915-April 1916; taken prisoner by Turks, April 1916; exchanged Sep. 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding, golf, yachting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

AYLES, Rev. Herbert Henry Baker, D.D. (Camb.), Rector of Barrow, Suffolk; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; *s.* of late P. W. Ayles; *b.* 1861; *m.* Esther Mary, *d.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bart.; four *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Camb. (Foundation Scholar). First-class in Theology with distinction both in Old and New Testament; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar; Crosse University Scholar and Carus Greek Testament Prizeman; has been Examiner for University Scholarships and Select Preacher before the University; was Proctor in Convocation for the undivided Diocese of Ely and for the Diocese of St. Edmundsbury since its formation to 1921. *Publications:* Destination; Date and Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews; Critical Commentary on Genesis II. and III.; contributor to Church Quarterly Review, Expositor, Expository Times, Journal of Theological Studies, and Interpreter. *Address:* Barrow Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds, 282Y5. *Club:* Authors'.

AYLES, Walter Henry, M.P. (Lab.) North Bristol, 1923-24; *b.* London, 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Percy Ayles; *m.* 1904, Bertha Winifred, *d.* of Abraham Batt, Worle, Somerset. Organising Secretary of No More War Movement. *Publications:* The Case for Disarmament; Militarism Unmasked; etc. *Address:* Aylwin, 17 Aylward Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *Clubs:* 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

AYLESFORD, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1714), **Heneage Michael Charles Finch;** Baron of Guernsey, 1703; *b.* 31 Oct. 1908; *g. s.* of 8th Earl and *e. s.* of late Lord Guernsey, Capt. 1st Batt. Irish Guards, killed at the Battle of the Aisne, 14 Sep. 1914, and the Hon. Gladys Fellowes, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsey; *S.* grandfather, 1924. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir: u.* Hon. Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley, *q.v. Address:* Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon; Packington Hall, Coventry; Piddington Hall, Coventry; The Friars, Aylesford.

See also C. J. Murray, W. W. Worthington.

AYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Senator; *b.* Newburgh, Ont., 27 Nov. 1854; *e. s.* of John Bell Aylesworth; *m.* 1878, Adelaide Augusta, *d.* of C. H. Miller; one *d. Educ.:* Newburgh High School; Toronto University. A Liberal; called to the Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1889; Bencher Law Society, Upper Canada, 1891; Postmaster-General, 1905; Minister of Justice, Canada, 1906; Member Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; British Agent before the Hague Tribunal (North Atlantic Fisheries), 1910. *Address:* 21 Walmer Road, Toronto 4. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto.

AYLING, Sir William Bock, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 30 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Frederick William Ayling; *m.* 1894, Emma Annie Graham (*d.* 1912); two *s.* two *d. Educ.* Weymouth College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service as probationer, 1886; went to India, 1889; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate, Collector and District Magistrate, District and Sessions Judge, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1912-24; retired, 1924. *Club:* East India United Service.

AYLMER, family name of **Baron Aylmer.**

AYLMER, 9th Baron (*cr.* 1718), **John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer;** Bt. 1662; *b.* 1880; *s. s.* of 8th Baron and Amy Gertrude, *d.* of Hon. John Young; *S.* father, 1928. *Heir: b.* Hon. Kenneth Athalmar Aylmer [b 1883; *m.* 1924, Eleanor Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late John F. Rogers, of Swanington, Norfolk, and Mrs. Rogers, 552 Unthank Road, Norwich.] *Address:* Queen's Bay, Kootenay, B.C.

AYLMER, Sir Arthur Percy Fitzgerald, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1621; *b.* 2 Mar. 1858; *s. s.* of late Fenton John Aylmer, 97th Regt., and Isabella Elinor, *s. d.* of late George Darling, Fowberry Tower, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, 1878, Annie, *d.* of John Sanger (*d.* 1884); 2nd, 1885, Anne (who obtained a divorce, 1886), *d.* of J. Douglas Reid, of New York, and divorced wife of George Stelle, Chicago; *S.* grandfather, Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 12th Bt., 1885. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Heir: b.* Sir Fenton John Aylmer, *q.v.*

AYLMER, Colonel Edmund Kendal Grimston, C.B. 1902; *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; *y. b.* of G. F. V. Aylmer, *q.v.*; *s.* of J. H. Aylmer and R. L., *d.* of Adm. Sir J. Coghill, 3rd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 19th Hussars, 1880; Capt. 1883; Maj. 1893; Lt.-Col. 1901; Col. 1904; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); Suakim, 1884 (two clasps); Soudan Campaign 1884-1885 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (medal with clasps). *Club:* Naval and Military.

AYLMER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Fenton John, V.C.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1907; *b.* Hastings, 5 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Captain F. J. Aylmer, 97th Regt.; *m.* 1913, Elsie, *widow* of Sir H. H. Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. *Educ.:* private. Joined R.E. 1880; served as follows:—Burma Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal and clasp); Hazara Expedition 1891 (despatches, clasp); Hunza Expedition 1891-92 (despatches, clasp, V.C., Brevet Majority); Isazai Expedition 1892; Chitral Expedition 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lt.-Col.); European War (K.C.B., despatches). *Address:* 32 Lingfield Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0219. *Club:* Naval and Military.

AYLMER, Gerald Percy Vivian, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 1856; *e. surv. s.* of John Harrison Aylmer, J.P. and D.L., of Walworth Castle (who perished with his wife and eldest son in the railway accident at Abergele, 1868), and Rosanna Louisa, *d.* of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill Coghill, 3rd Bart. J.P., D.L. Co Durham; High Sheriff, 1887; served South Africa (Vol.) 1899-1900 (medal, 4 clasps). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Walworth Castle, Darlington; Red House, Castle Townshend, Skibbereen, Ireland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

AYLWARD, Florence; *d.* of Rev. Augustus Aylward, Rector of Brede, Sussex, and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex; *m.* Harold A. Kinder; one *s. Educ.:* chiefly at home. First song Day Dawn, 1888. *Publications:* about 150 songs, or more. *Address:* 6 Grand Parade, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club:* Lyceum.

AYLWIN - FOSTER, Major Eric William Fane, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Tronbridge, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. J. L. Swainson, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Paneery Tea Estate, Panerihat P.O., Assam.

AYRES, Ruby Mildred; *b.* Jan. 1883; *m.* 1908, Reginald William Pocock; no *c.* Wrote fairy stories as a child, started other stories when about twenty-five years old; wrote serials for Daily Chronicle and Daily Mirror; since then for almost every newspaper and magazine, stories afterwards published as novels; has also done work for Films in London and America. *Publications:* Richard Chatterton, V.C.; The Remembered Kiss; Castles in Spain; The Road that Bends; The Scar; The Littl'st Lover; The Bachelor Husband; The Street Below; The Romance of a Rogue; Candle Light, Spoilt Music, Life Steps In. *Address:* Rest Harrow, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 904. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Writers'.

AYSCOUGH, John (Rt. Rev. Mgr. Count Bickerstaffe-Drew); *s.* of Rev. Harry Lloyd Bickerstaffe. *Educ.:* Lichfield Grammar School. Entered Catholic Church while an undergraduate at Oxford. *Publications:* Rosemary; Mezzogiorne; Marotz; Dromina; San Celestino; Hurdcott; Admonitoff; Mr. Beke of the Blacks; A Roman Tragedy; Outsiders and In, Faustula; Levia Pondera, Gracechurch, Monksbridge, French Windows, The Tideway, Jacqueline, Fernando, A Prince in Petto, Abbotscourt, The Foundress, First Impressions in America, Pages from the Past, 1922, Mariquita, etc.; an essayist and contributor to Magazines and Reviews. *Recreation:* literary work. *Club:* Authors'. [*Died* 3 *July* 1928.

AYSON, Judge Hugh Fraser; Resident Commissioner of Cook Islands, Chief Judge of High Court of Cook Islands and Chief Judge of Native Land Court since 1922; *b.* Clutha, New Zealand, 1881; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College of New Zealand. In practice as Barrister and Solicitor, Wellington, New Zealand, 1906-16; Judge of High Court and Land Court of Cook Islands, 1916; Judge of Native Land Court of New Zealand, 1919. *Address:* Rarotonga, Cook Islands.

AYTOUN, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2nd July 1860; *s.* of late Robert Aytoun, W.S., of Capeldrae, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen Lilias (*d.* 1920), 4th *d.* of late Robert Graham of Fintry; 2nd, 1925, Dagmar, *o. d.* of late E. A. Lindh and Mrs. Helena Lindh, Karlstad. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1881; Captain, 1890; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1900-1; in command of 4th Queensland Imperial Bushmen; retired, 1908; served European War as Embarkation Commandant at Liverpool, Ostend, and Folkestone, 1914-19.

AYYAR; *See* Aiyar.

AZARIAH, Rt. Rev. V. S.; *see* Dornakal, Bishop of.

AZIZUDDIN AHMAD, Kazi, Khan Bahadur, 1906; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1917; Member Royal Asiatic Society, London; Chief Minister Datia State, 1922; *b.* 7 April 1861; three *s.* one *d.* Served in U.P. Civil Service, 1885-1910; retired from British Service, 1911; Revenue Member Council of Regency Bharatpur State, 1910-13; Fellow Allahabad University, 1905-21; Member Court of the Muslim University, Aligurh; Member Court, Delhi University, 1925; Trustee, Agra College, Agra; Judicial Minister, Dholpur State, 1912-21; Attaché to Amir of Afghanistan during his Indian tour, 1906-7; Officer in Charge, Press Camp, Delhi, during Duke of Connaught's visit, 1921; Member Indian States Opium Committee, 1927-28. *Publications:* thirty-four books in Urdu, including the Life of King George V., and the Account of Delhi Durbar, 1908. *Address:* Datia, Central India. *Club:* Chelmsford Reform, Simla.

AZOPARDI, James Frendo, M.V.O. 1909; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Deputy Commissioner of Malta Police, 1916-21; *b.* 8 Jan. 1866; *y. s.* of Pasquale Frendo Azopardi, LL.D.; *m.* 1902, Dora, *d.* of late C. Borg. King's Police Medal, 1918. *Address:* 1 Strada San Calcedonio, Floriana, Malta.

B

BABB, S. Nicholson, F.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* Plymouth, 1874; *s.* of William and Amelia Babb; *m.* Emily, *d.* of H. Pollington Hearder, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Studied Art at Plymouth; National Art Training School; Kensington Royal Academy Schools; Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship Royal Academy, 1901-2; travelled in Italy; has exhibited regularly at R.A. since 1898; executed Boer War Memorial, Grahamstown, South Africa; Memorial to Capt. Scott and Antarctic Party, St. Paul's Cathedral; Memorial to late Professor Maitland, Downing College, Cambridge; Figures of Gainsborough and Romney, Victoria and Albert Museum; Decorative Light Standards, Horse Guards Parade; War Memorials at Bridlington (Yorks.), Tunbridge Wells, Messrs. Contts (Strand), etc.; ideal works: The Coming of Spring, 1910; Love and the Vestal, 1912; Leda, 1918, etc. *Address:* The Studio, 17 St. Dunstan's Road, Baron's Court, W.6. *Club:* Camera.

BABER SHUM SHERE JANG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, General of the Nepalese Army; G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.I.E., (Hon.), *cr.* 1916; Hon. Col. British Army, 1927; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 27 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of Maharaja of Nepal, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Deva Vakta Lakshmi Devi; two *s.* two *d.* Was present at the Delhi Durbar, 1903; visited Europe, 1908; was in charge of shooting arrangements during King George's shoot in the Nepal Terai, Dec. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1901; Lieut.-Gen. 1903; Gen. 1914; Director-General Police Forces, Katmandu, since 1903; attached to the Army Headquarters, India (March 1915 to February 1919) as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingents in India during the Great War (despatches, especially; thanks of Commanders-in-Chief in India; K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.; for meritorious service received the 1st Class Order of the Star of Nepal with the title of Supradipta Manyabara, 1918; the thanks of the Nepalese Government and a Sword of Honour); European War (Waziristan Field Force, 1917) (despatches; special mention by Commander-in-Chief in India and Governor-General in Council; the Nepalese military decoration for bravery; British War and Victory Medals); at Army Headquarters, India (June to September), as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingent during Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, G.B.E.; India General Service Medal, with clasp); represented Nepal at the Northern Command Manœuvres, Attock, Nov. 1925; in memory of his son Bala Shum Shere, supplied, 1921, Pokhara, a hill station in Nepal, with pipe drinking water at a cost of over a lac of rupees. *Address:* Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

BABINGTON, Rt. Hon. Anthony Brutus, K.C. 1917; M.P. South Belfast in Northern Parliament since 1925; Attorney-General for Northern Ireland since 1925; *b.* 1877; *s. s.* of Hume Babington, Londonderry; *m.* 1907, Ethel Vaughan Hart; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glenalmond; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Bar, 1900. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Kinloch, Alexandra Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Fort-William 307. *Clubs:* Ulster, Reform, Belfast.

BABINGTON, Col. David Melville, C.I.E. 1907; R.G.A.; late Superintendent of Cordite Factory, India; *b.* 22 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Violet Mary, *d.* of Colonel W. L. Greenstreet, R.E. Entered Army, 1882: Capt. 1891; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; Colonel, 1914; retired, 1920.

BABINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Melville, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1900; C.B. 1907; J.P., D.L.; retired pay, 1919; *b.* 31 July 1854; *s.* of late Col. Babington, 7th Hussars; *m.* 1897, Eleanor, *d.* of late T. J. Lawson of N.S.W., Australia; one *s.* Entered 16th Lancers, 1873; Colonel, 1896; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (honourably mentioned); A.A.G. Sirhind District, 1896-99; Colonel on Staff for Cavalry Brigade, Colchester, 1899; served Boer War, 1899-1901 (despatches); commanded New Zealand Defence Forces, 1902-7; retired pay, 1907; Colonel 16th Lancers, 1909, and 5th Mounted Rifles (Otago Hussars), N.Z.; Brig. Com. Lowland Mounted Brigade, 1908-13; served European War; G.O.C. 23rd Division, 1914-18; G.O.C. XIVth Corps, 1918-19 (despatches 8 times); Commander Legion of Honour, 1917; promoted to Major-General and restored to the Active List, 1917; Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officer of the Military Order of Savoy, 1918; Croce di Guerra, 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Pinnacle Hill, Kelso, Scotland. *T.:* Kelso 20. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

BABINGTON, Wing Comdr. John Tremayne, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Air Force; *b.* 20 July 1891; *s.* of C. H. Babington, Croan, Wadebridge; *m.* 1916, Cicely, *y. d.* of Philip Beresford-Hope, Hedgebury, Kent; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for dropping bombs on Friedrichshafen Airship Factory, Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Clanville House, Clanville, near Andover. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

BABINGTON, Very Rev. Richard, M.A.; Dean of Cork since 1914; *b.* Londonderry, 4 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon R. Babington of Londonderry; *m.* 1899, Catherine L., *d.* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, Drumcree, Co. Tyrone; one *s. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1892 Curate of Drumragh, Omagh, 1892-99; Rector of Moville, Co Donegal, 1899-1905; Rector of Drumragh, Omagh, 1905-14; Canon of Derry Cathedral, 1911. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Cork.

BACCHUS, Captain Roy, R.N., D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 24 April 1883; *y. s.* of Col. R. S. Bacchus, Little Winters, Uplyme, Devon; *m.* 1910, Gertrude M. Fienberg, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Haslewood, Limpsfield, Surrey; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; in command of the Grampus, served at Gallipoli, April 1915, during landing of Expeditionary Force; also engaged in mine-sweeping in the Dardanelles (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Napier, 12th Flotilla, Grand Fleet; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BACHELLER, Irving, author; *b.* Pierpont, N.Y., 26 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Sanford Paul Bacheller and Achsah Ann Buckland; *m.* 1888, Anna Detmar Schultz. *Educ.:* Canton, N.Y., Academy; St. Lawrence University; B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892; A.B., 1901; A.M., 1903; D.H.L., 1911; Middlebury College, Litt.D., 1910; connected with press of New York for years; until recently one of the editors of the New York World; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; President of the New England Society of New York; member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants and of The Sons of the Revolution. *Publications:* The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darrell of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; Cricket Heron, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping up with Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; The Marryers, 1915; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping up with William, 1918; Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1921; The Sendders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn, 1927. *Address:* Winter

Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T.:* Winter Park 581. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

BACK, Ven. Hugh Cairns Alexander, Rector of Hampton-Lucy since 1924; Archdeacon of Warwick since 1923; Hon. Canon of Coventry; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Rural Dean; *b.* 20 Aug. 1868; *m.* Maud E., *d.* of Colonel and Lady Harriet Fletcher of Kenward, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of Ulverston, 1887-89; Kidderminster, 1889-92; Rector of Brandiston, 1892-97; Vicar of Rostherne, 1897-1903; Rector of Berkswell, 1903-24. *Address:* Hampton-Lucy Rectory, Warwick.

BACK, Ivor, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Surgeon to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; *b.* 31 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Francis Formby Back, of Harrow Weald; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of F. H. O. Nash of Battle, Goring, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Classical Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Travelled round the world as A. K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. *Publications:* Round the World—and Back; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* sea-bathing and golf. *Address:* 4 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 2345. *M.:* XD 9822. *Clubs:* Savile; Coombe Hill.

BACKHAUS, Wilhelm, Pianist; *b.* Leipsic, 26 March 1884. *Educ.:* Leipsic Conservatoire under Alois Reckendorf; Frankfort-on-Maine under Eugen d'Albert. Won the Rubinstein Prize in Paris, 1905; Professor of the Piano, Royal College of Music, Manchester, 1905.

BACKHOUSE, His Hon. Alfred Paxton, Judge of the District Court since 1884; retired with title, 1921; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin Backhouse, architect, and Lydia Warne Backhouse; *b.* Ipswich, England, 28 May 1851; *m.* 1879, Kate Marion, 3rd *d.* of Robert Hills, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Ipswich; Sydney University. Called to Bar, 1876; Crown Prosecutor, 1878; District Court Judge, 1884; Member of Senate of University for life by provisions of University Act; has been Vice-Chancellor on many occasions; Fellow of St. Paul's College; Member of Council of Historical Society. *Recreations:* walking, boating. *Address:* Melita, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney. *T.:* City 7589. *Clubs:* Union, University, Sydney.

BACKHOUSE, Sir Edmund Trelawny, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir John S. Trelawny, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Present in siege of Legations at Peking (medal with clasp); Professor at Peking University, 1903; head of school for Chinese Studies at King's College, London, 1918; presented 27,000 Chinese books and MSS. to the Bodleian Library; thanked by special decrees of Convocation of Oxford University, 1918 and 1921. *Publications:* (with J. O. Bland) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910; The Court of Peking, 1914; an Anglo-Chinese Dictionary by Hillier, Barton, and Backhouse; translated the secret Russo-Chinese agreement of 1901, Anglo-Tibetan treaty of 1904, and many Chinese state-papers for The Times; translated the War Blue-books and the Causes of the War with Turkey into Chinese for the British Legation, Peking; translated the Imperial patent in Manchu and Nepalese conferred upon the King of Nepal by the Emperor of China in 1790 for the British Legation; A Documentary Course of Chinese for Student Interpreters of the British Legation, compiled by request of the latter in 1922; The Encyclical Letter of the Lambeth Conference translated into Chinese, 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Rear-Adm. Oliver Backhouse, R.N., *q.v.* *Address:* Peking, China. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Miles Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1902; T.D.; Director International Sleeping Car Company and Barclays Bank (France), Ltd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1904, Olive, 2nd *d.* of Geoffrey F. Buxton, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry Corps), 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1903; served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18; served with Northumberland Hussars and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, bar to D.S.O.); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902. *Address:* Beeches, Northrepps, Norwich. *T.:* Cromer 118.

See also Sir J. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Rear-Adm. Oliver, C.B. 1915; R.N.; Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard since 1927; *b.* 5 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Susan, *cr. d.* of Dyson Perrins, Ardross, Ross-shire, and Davenham, Malvern. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1898; served Somaliland Expedition, present at capture of Illig, 1904 (despatches, medal); Commander, 1908; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1925; Commodore in command of 2nd R.N. Brigade, 1914; served at siege of Antwerp, 1914 (despatches); Dardanelles Expedition, 1915 (despatches twice, C.B., Croix d'Officer, Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Commanded H.M.S. Orion at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Italian Silver Medal for Valour); Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign at Allied occupation of Constantinople, 1920; Naval Member of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Captain Superintendent of Sheerness Dockyard, 1923-25. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BACKHOUSE, Rear-Adm. Roger Roland Charles, C.B. (Civil) 1914; C.M.G. 1917; C.B. (Mil.), 1928; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy since 1928; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* (twin) of late Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1907, Dora Louisa Findlay; two *s.* four *d.* Rear-Adm., 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G.); Director of Naval Ordnance, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27. *Address:* Elmleigh, Havant, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BACON, Benjamin Wisner, Litt.D., D.D., LL.D.; Professor New Testament Criticism and Exegesis in Yale University, 1896-1928; *b.* Litchfield, Conn., 15 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Leonard Woolsey and Susan Bacon; *g.s.* of Leonard Bacon; *m.* 1884, Eliza Buckingham, *d.* of Gen. W. A. Aiken, *g.d.* of Gov. W. A. Buckingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B.A., Yale, 1881; B.D., Yale, 1884; Pastor Congregational Church in Old Lyme, Conn., 1884-89; Oswego, N.Y., 1889-96; Director of the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Syria, 1905-6. *Publications:* The Genesis of Genesis, 1891; Triple Tradition of the Exodus, 1894; Introduction to Literature of the New Testament, 1900; The Sermon on the Mount, 1902; Story of St. Paul, 1904; The Beginnings of Gospel Story, 1909; The Founding of the Church, 1909; Commentary on Ep. to Galatians, 1909; The Fourth Gospel in Research and Debate, 1909; Jesus the Son of God, 1911; The Making of the New Testament, 1912; Life of T. T. Munger, 1913; Christianity Old and New, 1914; Is Mark a Roman Gospel? 1920; Jesus and Paul, 1921; He Opened to us the Scriptures, 1923; The Gospel of Mark: its Composition and Date, 1925; The Apostolic Message, 1925; The Story of Jesus, 1927; The Matthean Pre-

cepts of Jesus; The Gospel of the Hellenists, 1929. Translation of Wildeboer's Kanon des Ouden Verbonds; contributor to theological reviews, dictionaries and encyclopædias. *Address:* New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *T.:* Liberty 645.

BACON, Edward Denny, C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O., 1917; Curator of H.M. the King's Philatelic Collections, Buckingham Palace; *b.* 29 Aug. 1860; *s. s.* of Edward Bacon, late of Ilford Hall, Ilford, Essex; *m.* 1885, Alice Jane (*d.* 1902), *o. d.* of late Charles Cadywold Atkins of Coston Hall, Coston, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* Undertook and completed the arrangement of the Tapling Collection of stamps in the British Museum; President of the Royal Philatelic Society London, 1917-23. *Publications:* The Line-engraved Postage Stamps of Great Britain, 1920; Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T., 1911; several other works on Philately. *Recreations:* philately, gardening. *Address:* The Gables, South Croydon, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BACON, Frederic, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Swansea, since 1920; Past Chairman I.Mech.E. (S.W. Branch); Member of Council S.W.I.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Bacon, M.A., F.R.A.S., of Coldash, Newbury; *m.* 1911, Marion, *d.* of Frederick Fenner of Blackheath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; First Class Honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1902. Served in various engineering works, including Messrs. Yarrow of Poplar, and the British Westinghouse and Manufacturing Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1902-5; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Applied Mechanics and Electrical Design at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-13; Lecturer in Photo-Microstructure of Metals, University College, London, 1910-12; Draper's Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, 1913; served as Lieut. R.N.V.R. in Paravane Dept. H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth and Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty as technical expert in experimental development of anti-mine and anti-submarine devices, 1916-19. *Publications:* various papers on scientific and technical subjects; Special Engineering Correspondent to the Western Mail. *Address:* University College, Singleton Park, Swansea. *T.:* 5059. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BACON, Frederick Joseph, C.B.E. 1918; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; Treasury Valuer and Inspector of Rates, 1909-20; *b.* 21 Oct. 1853; *s.* of late Frederick Bacon; *m.* 1883, Thérèse Joséphine, *d.* of Edouard Violette; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Grammar School, Eaton Square. Appointed to H.M. Office of Works, 1876; Assistant Surveyor of Lands, Admiralty, 1903; Assistant Treasury Valuer, 1906. *Address:* Clare Lodge, 114 Park Hill, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.:* Brixton 2692.

BACON, Gertrude, F.R.A.S., lecturer, writer; *b.* 19 April 1874; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Bacon, Coldash, Newbury, scientific aeronaut. *Educ.:* Home. Assisted and accompanied her father in his aeronautical and scientific work, and in three Eclipse Expeditions, Lapland, India, America; the first woman to make a "right way" voyage in an airship, and the first woman British subject to ascend in an aeroplane. *Publications:* Balloons, Airships, and Flying Machines; The Record of an Aeronaut (Life of John M. Bacon); How Men Fly; All about Flying; Memories of Land and Sky. *Recreation:* hunting wild flowers. *Address:* 57 Hyde Vale, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 0248.

BACON, Sir Hickman Beckett, 11th Bt. of Redgrave, *cr.* 1611, and 12th Bt. of Mildenhall, *cr.* 1627; Premier Baronet of England; *b.* 14 April 1855; *s.* father, 1872; unmarried; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir:* *bro.* Nicholas Henry [*b.* 22 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1893, Constance Alice, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late A. S. Leslie Melville; one *s.* five *d.* Late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1895; County Alderman; J.P., D.L. *Address:* Raveningham Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington]. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.; Thonock Hall, Gainsborough. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir C. B. Barrington.

BACON, Admiral Sir Reginald (Hugh Spencer), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O. 1897; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1907; retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. T. Bacon and Emma, *d.* of George Shaw; *m.* 1894, Cicely, *d.* of Henry Surtees of Redworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Britannia, 1877; silver medal Italian Government for saving life at wreck of Utopia, 1891; commander H.M.S. Theseus; chief of intelligence dept., Benin expedition, 1897 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); started the submarine boat service in the Royal Navy; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1905; Captain of H.M.S. Dreadnought during her first commission; A.D.C. 1909; Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1907-9; retired Nov. 1909 to take post of Managing Director of the Coventry Ordnance Works 1910-14; resigned the appointment and gazetted Colonel 2nd Commandant R.M.A., 1915; commanded Heavy Howitzer Brigade R.M.A. with Expeditionary Force in France; commanded the Dover Patrols, 1915-18; Controller Munitions Inventions, Jan. 1918-April 1919; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Leopold of Belgium; Croix de Guerre Belge; United States Gold Medal for distinguished service; D.L. County of Southampton; J.P. *Publication:* Benin, the City of Blood; The Dover Patrol 1915, 1916, 1917; The Jutland Scandal, 1925; A Naval Scrap Book, First Part, 1877-1900, 1924; The Motor Car and How it Works, 1927; A Social Sinner, 1928. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Braishfield Lodge, Romsey, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BACON, Commander Sidney Kenrick, R.D., R.N.R.; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 29 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Capt. K. V. Bacon, J.P., late 29th Worcesters. Joined R.N.R. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1913; Comdr., 1917; joined Egyptian Government Service, 1912, retired 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2; served on patrol duty European War, in Royal Navy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hale, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

BADCOCK, Lt.-Col. Gerald Eliot, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Murree, India, 26 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late General Sir Alexander Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late J. Badger Clark; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1912; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1918; D.A.D.T., M.E.F., Feb.-Sep. 1915; A.D.T., M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Administrating the Government of Bermuda, June-Aug. 1922; Member of the Executive Council, Bermuda, 1922-23; O.C. R.A.S.C. Independent Brigade, China, 1927. *Publication:* A History of the Transport Services of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Address:* The Cottage, Thursley, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BADCOCK, Paymaster Commander Kenneth Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C., R.N.; Secretary to Vice-Adm. Sir R. Tyrwhitt, 1914-25; *b.* 18 Feb. 1886; *m.* Frances Pinsent; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19

(despatches twice, D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Tigh-Na-Mara, North Queensferry, Scotland.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G.; Chief Secretary to Govt. Nigeria; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Frank Baddeley, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. C. Quiggin, Liverpool; 2nd, Audrey Frances, *d.* of late Edward Arnold, Omagh, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A.; 21st Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1896; Malayan Civil Service, 1897-1924. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* Sports.

BADDELEY, Sir John William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Alderman, Cripplegate Ward; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *s. s.* of 1st Bart. and Mary, *d.* of William Locks, Hackney; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Matthew Shaw, Clayton; two *s. S.* father, 1926. *Heir: s. s.* John Beresford, *b.* 1899. *Address:* Denham, Epsom.

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent (Wilberforce), K.C.B. *cr* 1921; C.B. 1911; First Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, since 1921; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *s. s.* of late Rev. J. J. Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent. *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Clerk War Office, 1897; transferred to Secretariat Admiralty, 1899; Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lords Selborne, Cawdor, Tweedmouth, and Mr. M'Kenna), 1901-11; Principal Clerk of the Admiralty, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary for Finance Duties, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1920-21. *Address:* 5 Barton Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 6472. *Club:* Travellers'.

BADÈ, William Frederic, Ph.D., D.D.; Litt.D.; Professor of Old Testament and Semitic Literature, Pacific School of Religion, since 1902; Dean of the Faculty; *b.* Carver, Minnesota, 22 Jan. 1871; *s. s.* of William Bruns Badè (formerly of Hannover) and Anna Voigt of Stettin, Germany; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyn Marianne (*d.* 1907), *s. d.* of Rev. Walter H. Ratcliff, formerly of Blackheath, England; one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Elizabeth Le Breton, *d.* of George W. Marston, of San Diego, Cal.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Moravian College, Pennsylvania; Yale University; Lehigh Univ.; University of Berlin. Associate Professor of Greek and German, Moravian College, 1896-98; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature, Moravian Theological Seminary, 1898-1902; editor of The Moravian, 1899-1900; Dean Federate Summer School of Theology, Berkeley, Calif, 1907; member of the National Institute, National Geographical Soc., American Philological Assoc., Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Cooper Ornithological Society; President of the California Associated Societies of Conservation; Vice-President of the Society for the Preservation of National Parks; Vice-President of the American Alpine Club; Fellow, American Geographical Society; local Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Fund; President, California Commission for the Relief of Belgium and Northern France; Honorary Lecturer, American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1926; Director of Mizpah Expedition in Palestine, 1926-27. *Publications:* Old Testament Scholarship in Modern Bible Teaching, 1905; Hebrew Moral Development, 1910; The Decalogue, A Study in Ethical Origins, 1914; Italian Modernism, 1911; The Old Testament in the Light of To-Day, 1915; edited John Muir's A Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf, 1916, The Cruise of the Corwin, 1917, Steep Trails, 1918; Life and Letters of John Muir, 1924; numerous articles on mountaineering and exploration in the Canadian Rockies, Swiss Alps, Sierra Nevada, Sierra Madre, and in Central America. *Recreations:* golf, skiing, mountaineering, exploration. *Address:* 2616 College Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Sierra, Faculty, Kosmos, Berkeley, Country, Berkeley.

BADELEY, Henry John Fanshawe. C.B.E. 1920; R.E. 1914; A.R.E. 1912; F.S.A.; Principal Clerk Judicial Dept. House of Lords, and Taxing Officer of Judicial Costs; Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1911-1921; County Director (T.F.A.) Voluntary Aid Organisation of County of London, 1917-19; President County of London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1919-23; *b.* Elswick, 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Badeley of Guy Harlings, Chelmsford, and Blanche, *d.* of late Christian Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Rowed in Trinity VIII. 1894, 1895, and 1896; represented Oxford in University sports *v.* Cambridge, 1895, 1896, 1897; won Parliamentary Golf Handicap, 1901. *Address:* 2 Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2351. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, Wellington, Royal Automobile.

BADEN-POWELL, Agnes; National Vice-President of the Girl Guides; Author of Handbook; on Council and Executive of Duty and Discipline Society; Vice-President of Westminster Division, British Red Cross, for 16 years; Vice-President League of Mercy; Vice-President Sunlight League; Vice-President of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild; on Executive of The Dante Society; certificated steel engraving; medallist metal repoussé work; *d.* of Professor Baden-Powell, Langton, Kent. *Recreations:* organ music, bicycle polo, beekeeping. *Address:* Milden, Wimbledon, S.W.

BADEN-POWELL, Major Baden Fletcher Smyth, F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S., F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 22 May 1860; *s.* of Professor Baden-Powell of Langton Manor, Kent. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Scots Guards, 1882; served with Guards Camel Corps up Nile, 1884-85; A.D.C. to Sir Anthony Musgrave, Governor of Queensland, 1888; served with punitive expedition in New Guinea, 1889; A.D.C. to General Sir H. Norman, Queensland, 1889-91; served with his regiment and on staff throughout South African War, 1899-1902, including Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Paardeberg, occupation of Bloemfontein, relief of Mafeking, etc.; retired to Reserve, 1904; called up and served in France and Belgium, 1914-17, first on General Staff (Assistant Censor) and later with New Army; rejoined his old regiment and served with 2nd Batt. Scots Guards in attack on Hohenzollern Redoubt; and later appointed Divisional Bombing Officer to Guards Division; and Corps Camouflage Officer 14th Corps; invented man-lifting kites, 1894, and made frequent ascents by kites in following years; re-founded Aeronautical Society 1897, and acted as Hon. Secretary for some years, then elected President; made ascent in aeroplane with Wilbur Wright, 1908, and in Zeppelin, 1913; travelled in Borneo, Java, Ceylon, and W. Coast of Africa; late proprietor of Knowledge, Aeronautics, and of Science Year Book; Past Master of the Mercers Co. *Publications:* In Savage Isles and Settled Lands, 1891; War in Practice, 1903; Ballooning as a Sport, 1907; Practical Aerodynamics, 1908; articles on aeronautics, etc. *Recreations:* ballooning, yachting, shooting, aeroplane flights, etc. *Address:* Brooklands, Riverhead, Kent. *Club:* Guards'.

BADEN-POWELL, Frank Smyth, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Barrister-at-law; painter and sculptor; *b.* Oxford, 1850; *s.* of Rev. Professor Baden-Powell, M.A., F.R.S. (of Oxford and Langton Manor, Kent) and Henrietta, *d.* of Admiral W. H. Smyth, F.R.S., D.C.L.; *m.* 1902, Florence Sydney (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of late James Watt of Napier, New Zealand;

one *s.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford, under Prof. Jowett; B.A. with honours, 1876; M.A. 1878. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; studied art abroad, in Paris, painting under Carolus Duran, and sculpture under Rodin; has exhibited many works at the Royal Academy, London, and at the Salon, Paris, and many other galleries. Travelled 40,000 miles round the world, 1902-3 and again 1908-9. *Recreations*: Rugby football, Old Blue, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, figure-skating, yachting, golf, big game shooting, fly-fishing, billiards, mechanical inventions. *Address*: Milden House, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.*: Wimbledon 452. *Clubs*: Ranelagh, Arts, Skating, Royal Wimbledon Golf; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BADEN-POWELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert (Stephenson Smyth), 1st Bt *cr.* 1922; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1909; LL.D., F.R.G.S.; Chevalier Order of Christ of Portugal; Grand Cross Alfonso XII.; Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Order of Merit Chile; Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Cross of Commander of Legion of Honour; *b.* 22 Feb. 1857; 6th *s.* of Rev. Prof. Baden-Powell, of Oxford and Langton Manor, and Henrietta Grace, *d.* of Admiral W. H. Smyth, K.S.F.; *m.* 1912, Olave, *d.* of Harold Soames, Lilliput, Dorset one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Joined 13th Hussars, 1876; Adjutant, served with that regiment in India, Afghanistan, and South Africa served on the Staff as Assist. Mil. Secy. South Africa, 1887-89; operations in Zululand, 1888 (despatches); Assist. Mil. Secy., Malta, 1890-93; special service, Ashanti, in command of Native Levies, 1895 (star, brevet Lieut.-Col.); Chief Staff Officer, campaign in Matabeleland, 1896-97 (despatches, brevet Col.); Colonel of Irregular Horse, South Africa; promoted from 13th Hussars to command of 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897; Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897-99; defence of Mafeking, 1899-1900 (promoted Maj.-Gen.; despatches); operations Transvaal, 1900-1901 (despatches, C.B.); organised S. African Constabulary; Inspector-General of S. African Constabulary, 1900-1903; Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1903-7; Lieut.-Gen. commanding Northumbrian Territorial Division, 1908; retired, 1910; Colonel-in-Chief 13/18th Hussars; founded the organisation of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides to promote good citizenship in rising generation, 1908. *Publications*: Pig-sticking or Hog-hunting, 1889; Reconnaissance and Scouting, 1890; Vedette, 1890, Cavalry Instruction, 1895; The Downfall of Prempeh, 1896; The Matabele Campaign, 1896; Aids to Scouting, 1899; Sport in War, 1900; Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa, 1907; Scouting for Boys, 1908; Quick Training for War, 1914; My Adventures as a Spy, 1915; Indian Memories, 1915; The Wolf Cubs Handbook, 1916; Girl Guiding, 1917; Aids to Scoutmastership, 1920; Old Wolf's Favourites, 1921; What Scouts can do, 1921; Rovering to Success, 1922; Pigsticking, (revised edition), 1924; Life's Snags, 1927. Exhibited Sculpture in Royal Academy, 1907. *Recreations*: pig-sticking (winner of [illegible]). [illegible] Bentley, Hants. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Beefsteak. *M.*: BP 717 and OT 4589.

BADGER, Rev. Canon George Edwin; Vicar of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, since 1900; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1920; Rural Dean of Birmingham Central, 1925; Hon. Secretary of Birmingham Clerical Society since 1900; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. T. Badger, surgeon, Birmingham; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of F. Doughty, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.*: Solihull Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Oxford University, B.A., 1893; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, M.A., 1897. Curate of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1892-95; S. Aldates, Oxford; Aston, 1897-1900; member of Aston Board of Guardians, 1906-12; member of Birmingham Board of Guardians since 1916; Chairman of Board, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman, 1924-25; Chairman of Central Relief Committee, 1924-25; Chairman of Monyhull Colony Committee, 1926-28; Hon. Secretary of the Ansell School, Harborne; member of the Council of the Citizens' Society: member of the Board of Governors of the Nerve Hospital and of the North District Managers of the Education Committee; President of the Birmingham Clerical Society. *Address*: Bishop Ryder's Vicarage, 97A Aston Street, Birmingham. *T.*: Central 6767.

BADGEROW, Sir George W., Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1918; M.D., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Dean and Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, Golden Square, W.; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in London; Aural Surgeon Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear to the Reedham Orphanage, Purley, and Hon. Laryngologist and Aurist, Warehouse Clerks' and Drapers' Schools, Russell Hill, Purley; Member Education Committee (L.C.C.) of the King's Residential Open Air School for London Children, Bushey Park; Hon. Lt.-Col. (C.A.M.C.) (despatches); Consulting Surgeon Throat, Nose, and Ear to the Duchess of Connaught's Red Cross Hospital, Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks, and the Milton Hill Sectional Hospital, Steventon, Berks; the Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington; the King's Canadian Hospital, Bushey, and the Officers' Hospital (Daughters of the Empire); Consulting Surgeon in Throat, Nose, and Ear to the Livingstone Hospital, Dartford; Member of the Imperial War Graves Commission; *s.* of A. Herrington Badgerow, Toronto; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Herbert Oxley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. Coll. Hospital; Toronto and Edinburgh Universities; Upper Canada College. Late Senior Resident Surgeon (8 years) and Surgical Registrar to The Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Golden Square, W., and Senior Clinical Assistant to The Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; and the Medical Society of London; Member of the Council Laryngological Section; the British Medical Association; the Chelsea Clinical Society. *Publications*: The Nose, Throat, and Ear in Relation to General Medicine (Practitioner 1912); Pharyngeal Suppuration, Course and Direction of Various Types (Lancet, 1912); an Improved Snare for Nose and Ear (Lancet, 1905). *Recreations*: golf, riding. *Address*: 61 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.*: Badgerow, Throats, London. *T.*: Langham 1044. *Clubs*: Bath, Canada, Ranelagh.

BADHAM, Edward Leslie, R.B.A., F.R.S.A.; *s.* of Major R. Leslie S. Badham; *m.* R. L. Gillett; one *d.* *Educ.*: Clapham School of Art; South Kensington; Slade School. *Address*: 23a Carisbrooke Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

BADLEY, John Haden, M.A.; Headmaster of Bedales School since 1898; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James P. Badley, Surgeon, Dudley; *m.* 1892, Amy Garrett; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby School (Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1887; Assistant Master at the New School, Abbotsholme, 1889-92. *Publications*: Education after the War; School Talks in Peace and War; Co-Education as an Essential Part of Education; Bedales: a Pioneer School. *Recreations*: outdoor sports and literature. *Address*: Bedales School, Petersfield, Hants.

BADCOCK Sir Walter, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1911; Accountant-General at India Office, 1907-19, also Director of Funds and Official Agent to Administrators-General in India, 1909-19; *b.* 8 Mar. 1854; *e. s.* of late William F. Badcock of The Manor House, Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1881, Ellen May, *d.* of late Charles Britten; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1873, and India Office, 1876, by open competition; Senior Clerk, 1898; Deputy Accountant-General and Assessor of Income Tax, 1905; member of London Diocesan Fund since 1917; member of the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England since 1921; Hon. Treasurer London Diocesan Council for Rescue Work since 1926. *Address*: White Lodge, Paine's Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.*: Pinner 208. *Club*: East India United Service.

BAERLEIN, Henry; *b.* Manchester, 1 April 1875. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications*: In Pursuit of Dulcinea, 1904; The Shade of the Balkans, 1904; The Diwan of Abu'l Ala, 1908; Yrivand, 1908; On the Forgotten Road, 1909; The Singing Caravan, 1910; Mexico the Land of Unrest, 1913; Abu'l Ala the Syrian, 1914; London Circus, 1914; Windrush and Evenlode, 1915; Rimes of the Diables Bleus, 1917; A Difficult Frontier, 1922; The House of the Fighting Cocks, 1922; Under the Acrocerannian Mountains, 1922; The Birth of Yugoslavia, 1922; Box o' Lights, 1923; The Raft of Love, 1923; Over the Hills of Ruthenia, 1923; Mariposa, 1924; Here are Dragons, 1925; The March of the Seventy Thousand, 1926; Mariposa on the Way, 1927: Heine: The Strange Guest, 1928. *Recreations*: primitive pleasures. *Club*: Bath.

BAGCHI, Satischandra, B.A., LL.D., Barr.-at-law; Principal, University Law College, Calcutta; *b.* Jan. 1882; *s.* of Ramgopal Bagchi; *m.* Charubala, 2nd *d.* of Kedarnath Roy, Krishnagar; two *d.* two *s.* *Educ.*: Santipur Municipal School; G.A.I. Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. Calcutta University, 1901; B.A. Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1904; Law Tripos, Part II., in 1906; LL.B. Cambridge and Dublin; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1907 (First in the list); Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1909; Tagore Professor of Law, 1915; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907. *Publications*: Mathematical papers in the Educational Times; English Mechanic; Translations from French Stories into Bengali, called Farasi Galpa; A Text-book on Roman Private Law; Law of Corporations in British India; Essay on Rabelais; Lectures on Einstein's Theory of Relativity; Manual of Equity; Essays in Bengali Magazines. *Recreations*: angling, walking, billiards and tennis. *Address*: Principal's Quarters, Darbhanga Buildings, University Law College, Calcutta.

BAGGALLAY, Ernest, M.A.; *b* 11 July 1850; *s.* of late Lord Justice Baggallay; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Sir W. W. Burrell, Bt., 1876; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Caius Coll. Camb. Barr. 1873; Counsel to Post Office, 1877-1887; M.P. (C.) Brixton, 1885-87; Police Magistrate, West Ham, 1887-1901; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1901-14. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 19 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 7589. *Club*: United University.

BAGGALLAY, Rev. Frederick; *b.* 16 May 1855; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, Lord Justice of Appeal; *m.* 1885, Emily Cecile (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Wilson Fox, M.D., F.R.S., Physician in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb. (Scholar). Ordained, 1880; Curate of Great Yarmouth; Clerk in Orders at St. George's, Hanover Square, 1883; Vicar of St. Peter, Mancroft, Norwich, 1884; Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1886; Oakham, 1894; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1903-5; Rural Dean of Rutland, 1897; Rector of Pulborough, 1904-21; prebendary of Ferring in Chichester Cathedral, 1915-21; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Chichester, 1918-21; Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Rochester, 1921. *Address*: The Vicarage, Bickley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 1001. *Club*: Overseas.

BAGGE, Sir Alfred William Francis, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1867; Barrister-at-Law; Judge of Norwich Guildhall Court, 1922; Capt. late 4th (T.) Batt. Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Millicent (*d.* 1918), *d.* of J. Grant Morris, Allerton Priory, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1916. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Camb.; B.A., LL.B. *Heir*: *b.* John Picton, *b.* 1877. *Address*: Stradsett Hall, Downham Market. *Clubs*: Union; Norfolk, Norwich.

BAGGE, Major Sir Richard Ludwig, Kt., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P. Norfolk; late 3rd Batt. Norfolk Regt.; Hon. Capt. in Army; *b.* 30 Sep. 1872; *o. s.* of Herbert Bagge, who was *y. s.* of late Richard Bagge of Gaywood Hall, Norfolk, and Maria Adelaide Rosalie, 2nd *d.* of Louis Duquesnoy of Antwerp; *m.* 1904, Anna Victoria Wilmsdorff, *o. d.* of late Major W. G. Mansergh of Rock Savage, Co. Cork, late of the 69th Regt.; five *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Served South Africa (despatches; Queen's medal 2 bars, King's medal, 2 bars); patron of 3 livings; Lord of the Manors of Gaywood, Haveless, Bawsey, and Leziate. *Address*: Gaywood Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.*: Gaywood. *T.*: King's Lynn 134. *M.*: PW 9550. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Sir G. Ralph Hare.

BAGGE, Stephen Salisbury, C.M.G. 1907; *b.* 22 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Rev. P. S. Bagge of Walpole, Norfolk. Served in Imperial British East Africa Company, 1890-93; District Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1902; Provincial Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1902-10; retired, 1910; served as Political Officer, Mafia Island, 1915, during naval operations against Konigsberg G.E.A., and in 1916-17 as Political Officer on mainland, G.E.A. *Decorated* for services as Chief Political Officer, Nandi Field Force. *Recreations*: fishing, walking. *Address*: 69 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2862. *Club*: Oriental.

BAGLEY, Capt. Edward Albert Ashton, M.P. (U.), Farnworth Division, Lancaster, 1918-22; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Ashton Bagley of Coningsby, Lincs. Was Organising Secretary, 1915-19, of the Lancashire, North-Western Counties Division of the Tariff Reform League; served European War, 1915-19. *Club*: Constitutional.

BAGNALL-WILD, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Kirkby, C.B.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Notts; R.A.F., retired; *b.* 18 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Ralph Bagnall Bagnall-Wild; *m.* 1897, Maida Devereux (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.*: Hermitage School, Bath; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1898; Director Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry, 1919-21; Director of Research, Air Ministry, 1921-24; Past President Institution Automobile Engineers; Past Chairman Royal Aeronautical Society. *Address*: The Manor House, Costock, Loughborough. *T.*: East-Leake 80. *Club*: United Service.

BAGNOLD, Colonel Arthur Henry, C.B. 1907; C.M.G. 1918; R.E., F.R.A.S., M.I.E.E.; *b.* 18 March 1854; *s.* of Major-General M. E. Bagnold, H.E.I. Co.'s Service; *m.* 1888, Ethel, *d.* of W. H. Alger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col., 1899; Colonel, 1903; Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1891-96; Superintendent Building Works, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1903-11; Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1914-16; Chief Experimental Officer, Signals Exp. Estab., 1916-17. Served South Africa, 1881; Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches,

medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet-major); retired, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Warren Wood, Shooters Hill, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 0283. *Club:* Junior United Service. *M.:* XU 1551.
See also Sir Roderick Jones.

BAGOT, family name of **Baron Bagot.**

BAGOT, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **William Bagot,** F.L.S., F.S.A., Bt. 1627; *b.* Blithfield, 19 Jan. 1857; *S.* father 1887; *m.* 1903, Lilian, *d.* of late Henry May of Maryland, U.S.A.; one *d.* Late Capt. South Staffordshire Regt.; late Lt.-Col. Staffordshire Yeomanry; A.D.C. Gov.-Gen. of Canada (Marquis of Lorne), 1878-83; Gentleman-Usher of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, 1885-87; Lord-in-Waiting, 1895-1901. Protestant. Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns 30,300 acres. Pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Peter Lely, Michael Wright, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Opie, Hondekoeter, Paul Veronese, Alb. Durer, Vandyck, Fyt, A. Caracci, Murillo, Paul Bril Le Nain, Frank Hals, Guercino, Van Eyck, Lanfranco, etc. Relics of King Charles I. The Stafford MSS. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* c. Lt.-Col. Villiers Spencer Bagot, late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1847. *Address:* Blithfield, Rugeley; Pool Park, Ruthin, North Wales. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Turf, Pratt's, Bachelors'.
See also Sir F. A. Newdegate.

BAGOT, Lady (Theodosia); 3rd *d.* of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Lieut.-Col. Josceline Fitzroy Bagot, M.P. (*d.* 1913); son was Sir Alan D. Bagot (*d* 1920); 2nd, 1920, Rev. S. Swann, *q.v.* Founder of Portland Hospital; accompanied it to S. African War, 1899; R.R.C. and L.G.S.J.J. 1902; organised Surgical Unit for Serbia during Balkan War, 1912; Royal Serbian Red Cross, 1913; initiated and went out with Church Army Hospital for French, established it at Caen, 1914; organised and took Hospital of Friendship to Belgian Army, 1915; Vice-President of Church Army Council, 1927; medaille de la Reine, 1918; two British war medals for European war. *Publications:* Shadows of the War; articles on War and various subjects in monthly Reviews. *Address:* Kingston-by-Sea, Brighton.
See also H. M. Gaskell.

BAGSHAWE, Arthur William Garrard, C.M.G. 1915; M.B.; *b.* 29 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Drake Bagshawe, Rector of Wormhill, nr. Brinton; *m.* 1910, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Harry Thornber. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. Medical Officer Uganda Protectorate, 1900; served Lango Expedition, 1901; with Anglo-German Boundary Commission, 1902-4; employed in investigations, Uganda, 1906-7; Director of Tropical Diseases Bureau, 1908-17. *Address:* Fairlawn, Ashwood Road, Woking.

BAGSHAWE, Bernal, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman, Leeds Forge Co., Ltd., Leeds, 1905-23; Associated in Institution and Control of National Ordnance Factories in Leeds, 1915-18; Member Directing Board No. 1 National Filling Factory; *b.* 20 Mar. 1861; *s.* of John J. Bagshawe, Sheffield; *m.* 1889, Louisa, *d.* of Samson Fox, Grove House, Harrogate; one *s.* one *d.* Engaged in Steel Railway Waggon Manufacture in United States, 1891-99; contested Walsall Division of Staffordshire, Tariff Reform Candidate, Jan. 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, golf.

BAGSHAWE, Lt.-Col. Edward Leonard, C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; Chief Engineer, Indian Telegraph Dept.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late C. W. Bagshawe; *m.* 1919, Anne Josephine Lambart, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Sladen, *q.v.*, and late Lady Sarah Sladen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's Coll., Ushaw; Dover Coll.; R.I.E. Coll., Coopers Hill. Entered Telegraph Service 1897; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches seven times). *Address:* 24 East Cliff, Dover. *Club:* East India United Service.

BAGSHAWE, Col. Frederick William, C.I.E. 1918. Colonel Indian Army, 1920; retired, 1922; served South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.). *Address:* 34 Manor Park, Redland, Bristol.

BAGSHAWE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Vale, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1874; *m.* ; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War. 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.), Lt.-Col. 1924. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay, India.

BAGWELL, Major John, M.V.O. 1909; M.C.; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 3 March 1884; *o. s.* of W. Bagwell, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel, *y. d.* of late Samuel Kingan, D.L., of Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Norfolk Regt. 1903; Capt. 1912; served Somaliland Expedition, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Serbian White Eagle, despatches four times). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Fullands, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

BAGWELL, John, J.P., D.L., Co. Tipperary; Senator, The Irish Free State; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Richard Bagwell of Marlfield, Clonmel; *m.* 1901, Louise, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Shaw, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Superintendent of Line Midland Railway, 1905-9; Superintendent of Passenger Service, 1910-11; General Manager Great Northern Railway of Ireland, 1911-26. *Recreations:* hunting, mountaineering, etc. *Address:* Marlfield, Clonmel. *Clubs:* Travellers', Alpine, Kildare Street, Dublin.

BAHAWALPUR, Captain H.H. Ruknud-Daula, Nusrat-i-Jang, Mukhlisud-Daula, Hafizul-Mulk, Nawab Haji Sir Sadiq Mohammad Khan Bahadur, V. Abbasi, Nawab of, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1904; *o. s.* of Haji Nawab Mohammad Bahawal Khan V. Abbasi and *d.* of Sahibzada Mohabbat Khan; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1921, *d.* of Sahibzada Faiz Mohammad Khan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore; educated in Arabic, Persian, English. A member of the Standing Committee of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal); A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-1922; invested with full ruling powers by Lord Reading, 1924; Commander-in-Chief of Bahawal Pur Forces; Hon. Captain in the 21st K.G.O. Central India Horse; present at Delhi Durbar, 1911; visited England, 1913-14; received by King George V. 1924. Bahawal Pur is the biggest Mohammedan State in the Punjab, is 15,000 square miles in extent, and has a population of 781,191, the ruler receiving a salute of 17 guns. *Heir:* Shahzada Mohammad Abbas Ali Khan Sahib Bahadur, *b.* April 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, motoring, tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Bahawalpur, Punjab, India.

BAHR, Dr. Philip M.; *see* Manson-Bahr.

BAIG, Mirza Sir Abbas Ali; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1912; B.A.; LL.D. Glasgow; Member of Council of India, 1910-17; *s.* of Mirza Husaini Baig, descended from the Chaghtais, who, under their chief Baber, conquered India in the sixteenth century; *m.* 1st, Ayesha, *d.* of Shaikh Mira of Wai (died); one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Allia, *d.* of Shaikh Ali Abdulla, uncle of the Sultan of Bahrein; four *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson College, Bombay. Fellow, Bombay Univ., and J.P.; Special Inspecting Officer for Muhammadan schools in Bombay Presidency, 1882-85; Minister, Janjira, 1886-89; admitted to Statutory Civil Service, 1890; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1890-92; on special commission to settle disputes between Hindus and Muhammadans of Somnath; Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1893; Oriental Translator, Reporter on the Native Press,

Registrar of Indian Publications, Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Boards, 1894-1906; Talukdari Settlement Officer, Bombay Presidency; Chief Minister, Junagadh, 1906-1910; represented the University of Bombay at the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, 1912; on special political duty in Egypt in connection with the War, 1914-15; Vice-President of the Council of India, 1916-17. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

BAIGENT, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Canon William Joseph, Rector of St. Hugh of Lincoln since 1926; *b.* London, 1857. *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Ordained, 1882; Assistant at Nottingham Cathedral, 1882-91; Chaplain at Glossop Hall, 1891-96; Missionary-Rector of Hassop, 1896-1902; Administrator of Nottingham Cathedral, 1902-14; Canon of Nottingham, 1907; Rural Dean, 1920; Canon Penitentiary, 1922; Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius XI., 1922; St. Charles's, Hadfield, nr. Manchester, 1914. *Address:* St. Hugh's Rectory, 34 Broadgate, Lincoln.

BAIKIE, Alfred, J.P.; *b.* 1861; *y. s.* of William Layman Cowan and Deborah Hodgson, *d.* of late Captain Joseph Dover of Causewayfoot, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1888, Annie Traill (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Ralph Fotheringhame of Lyunfield, Kirkwall; 2nd, 1902, Mary Ann Stewart, *y. d.* of late Thomas Traill, of Holland, Orkney; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed surname Baikie, 1898; Vice-Lieutenant of Orkney and Shetland; a Consulting Engineer. *Address:* Hall of Tankerness, near Kirkwall. *M.:* BS 49.

BAIKIE, Rev. James, F.R.A.S., 1892; Minister of Wardie United Free Church, Edinburgh, 1912-22; since then of St. John's, Torphichen; Extension Lecturer on Egyptology, Oxford Univ.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1866; *y. s.* of late Hugh Baikie, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian; *m.* 1903, Constance, *y. d.* of late E. Turner Smith, Old Auchendrane, Bearsden, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh University, and New College, Edinburgh. Earl of Zetland's Scholarship, Edinburgh University; Open Scholarship, 1st and 3rd year, New College; Minister of Ancrum, Roxburghshire, 1892; D.D. (Edinburgh) 1928. *Publications:* Through the Telescope, 1906; The Story of the Pharaohs, 1908, 2nd edition, 1917, 3rd edition, 1926; The Sea-Kings of Crete, 1910, 2nd edition, 1913; 3rd edition, 1920; 4th edition, 1926; Peeps at the Heavens, 1911; At Ancient Egypt, 1912; At the Royal Navy, 1913; At Ancient Assyria, 1916; At Ancient Rome, 1917; At Ancient Greece, 1920; At Ancient Crete, 1924; At Ancient Palestine, 1926; At Men of the Old Stone Age, 1928; Lands and Peoples of the Bible, 1914; Wonder Tales of the Ancient World, 1915; Some British Painters, 1916; Life of the Ancient East, 1923; The Bible Story, 1923; A Century of Excavations, 1923; Egyptian Papyri, 1925; The Amarna Age, 1926; The Charm of the Scott Country, 1927; Glamour of Near East Excavation, 1927; The English Bible and its Story, 1928; various articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics and National Geographic Magazine (U.S.A.). *Recreations:* golf, astronomy. *Address:* The Cottage, Broomieknowe, Lasswade, Midlothian.

BAILBY, Leon, proprietor and editor of l'Intransigeant; Fondateur de L'Œuvre des Pupilles, œuvre de vacances, qui envoit chaque année au grand air plusieurs centaines de petits déshérités; Vice-Président de L'Œuvre des Petits Lits Blancs. *Address:* 17 rue de l'Université, Paris. *T.:* Fleurus 0057.

BAILEY, family name of **Baron Glanusk.**

BAILEY, Sir Abe, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; J.P., D.L.; late M.L.A., Krugersdorp, Transvaal, 1910-24; *b.* Cradock, Cape Colony, 6 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1894, Caroline (*d.* 1902), *e. d.* of John Paddon; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Hon. Mary Westenra, *o. d.* of 5th Baron Rossmore; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* England. Served Boer War (King's and Queen's medals 6 clasps); late Hon. Capt. Sussex Imperial Yeomanry; one of the principal Transvaal mine owners; M.L.A. Barkly West, 1902; President Wanderer's Club, Johannesburg, 1911; received Union medal for Union of S. Africa; Reform Committee 1895, sentenced two years; Major D.A.Q.M.G. Union of South Africa Forces, German S.-W. Africa, 1915. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, cricket, golf. *Heir:* *s.* John Milner. *Address:* 38 Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 129; Warren Mansions, Newmarket; *T.:* 170; Rust-en-Vrede, Muizenberg, Cape Colony. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Pratt's, M.C.C.; Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BAILEY, Colonel Alfred John, C.B.E. 1918; T.D., J.P.; retired Territorial Army; Hon. Colonel in the Army; Governing Director Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd., engineers, Manchester; Director Grain Elevator Estate, Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Sir William Bailey of Sale Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Ethel Ellis, *d.* of late James Johnson of Pendleton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. Joined 3rd V.B. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1896; commanded 2/5th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914-15; Colonel in Command Third Line Units East Lancashire Division, 1915-16; Governor Royal Technical College, Salford; Member of Council of British Non-ferrous Metals Research Association; inventor of valves for high-pressure steam, pumps, recording instruments for speeds, water-levels, pressure, etc., testing machines for oils; carburettors and silencers for petrol engines. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Chasely, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 59. *M.:* TU 207; MB 7856. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Constitutional, Manchester.

BAILEY, Cyril, M.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Jowett Fellow and Classical Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 13 April 1871; *s. s.* of late Alfred Bailey, M.A., barrister, formerly Fellow of University College, Oxford; *m.* 1912, Gemma, *d.* of late Dr. Creighton, Bishop of London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford and Craven (University) Scholarships, 1891; Fellow of Exeter College, 1894-1902; Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, 1902; Jowett Fellow, 1916; Governor of St. Paul's School since 1901; President, Old Pauline Club, 1919; Chairman of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Governor of King's School, Worcester; Perpetual Delegate of the University Press; Ministry of Munitions (Labour Department), 1915-18. *Publications:* Text of Lucretius (Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1898; Religion of Ancient Rome, 1907; Translation of Lucretius, 1910; Ovid, Fasti III., 1921; edited The Legacy of Rome, 1925; Epicurus, the extant remains, 1926. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking, bicycling. *Address:* Balliol College and The King's Mound, Oxford. *Club:* Alpine.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. Francis William, D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1919; R.A.M.C. T.A.; City Councillor, Abercromby Ward, Liverpool; O.C. 1st West Lancashire Field Ambulance; *b.* Liverpool, 1871; *s.* of Surgeon-Colonel Francis James Bailey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Upper School, Liverpool College; Medical School, Liverpool Univ. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond., 1894; Silver Medallist Surgery, Prizeman Histology; late House Surgeon, Gynæcological Assistant, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; now Hon. Anæsthetist, Royal Infirmary and Dental Hosp., Liverpool; Member Liverpool Medical Institution, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; Member B.M.A.; Chairman

Liverpool Libraries Cataloguing Sub-Committee; Instructor and Lecturer, Anæsthetics, Liverpool University; Commissioned 3rd West Lancs. R.F.A., 1908, on active service since August 1914, on foreign service continuously from 1915-1919; served on whole of British Front in France and Belgium as Regimental Medical Officer and in Field Ambulance and Casualty Clearing Station and General Hospital, Consulting Anæsthetist to a Hospital Area (immediate award of D.S.O., Somme Battle, wounded, despatches twice, T.D., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals.) *Publications:* various notes on anæsthetics. *Recreations:* cycling, travel, photography. *Address:* 51 Grove Street and 51A Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 949. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, Liverpool.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick Marshman, C.I.E. 1915, Indian Political Dept. since 1905; Political Officer, Sikkim, since 1921; *b.* 8 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Bailey, R.E.; *m.* 1921, Hon. Irma Cozens-Hardy, *o. c.* of 2nd Baron Cozens-Hardy. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Wellington Coll.; Sandhurst. Attached Middlesex Regt. and Durham L.I. in India, 1900-1; 17th Bengal Lancers, 1901-3; 32nd Sikh Pioneers, 1903-5; Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); exploration party to Western Tibet, 1904-5; served in Tibet, 1905-9; explored in Western China, South Eastern Tibet and Mishmi Hills, 1911; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geog. Soc., 1912; Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp); with Capt. Morshead, R.E., explored course of Brahmaputra in Southern Tibet, 1913; awarded Macgregor Medal by Royal United Service Institution of India, 1914, and Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1916; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Flanders and Gallipoli, 1915; N.W. Frontier Province, 1916-17; Political Officer in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1917-18; Mission in Central Asia, 1918-19; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Soc., 1920. *Address:* The Residency, Gangtok, Sikkim, India. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; New, Edinburgh.

BAILEY, Squadron Leader George Cyril, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Hons.); A.M.I.C.E.; R.A.F.; Engineer (Mechanical); *b.* 15 July 1890; *s.* of Dr. Bailey; *m.* 1918, Phyllis (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of late Sir John Foster Stevens; two *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stratford-on-Avon; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Publication:* The Complete Airman, 1920. *Address:* Karachi, India.

BAILEY, Hamilton, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham; *b.* 1 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Dr. H. J. Bailey, Brighton; *m.* 1925. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; London Hospital. Late Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Surgical Registrar and First Surgical Assistant, London Hospital; served European War, with 1st Belgian Unit British Red Cross, 1914 (prisoner); Surgeon Royal Navy, H.M.S. Inflexible and Monitor 19; Gillson Scholar Society of Apothecaries. 1926 and 1927. *Publications:* Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery; papers on Surgical Subjects in the British Journal of Surgery and other medical periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, fishing. *Address:* 37 Wheatsheaf Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2644.

BAILEY, Henry Christopher, author; *b.* London, 1 Feb. 1878; *o. s.* of Henry and Jane Dillon Bailey; *m.* 1908, Lydia Haden Janet, *y. d.* of late Dr A. Haden Guest, Manchester; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Final Classical School 1901. Joined staff of The Daily Telegraph, 1901. *Publications:* My Lady of Orange; Karl of Erbach; The Master of Gray; Bimingtons: Beanjeu; Springtime; Raoul; The God of Clay; Colonel Stow; Storm and Treasure; The Lonely Queen; The Suburban; The Sea Captain; The Gentleman Adventurer; The Highwayman; The Gamesters; The Young Lovers; The Pillar of Fire; Barry Leroy; Call Mr. Fortune; His Serene Highness; The Fool; The Plot; Mr. Fortune's Practice; The Rebel; Knight at Arms; Mr. Fortune's Trials: The Golden Fleece; The Merchant Prince; Mr. Fortune, Please; Bonaventure; Judy Bovenden. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 23 Southwood Avenue, Highgate, N.6.

BAILEY, Hon. Herbert Crawshay, Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1924; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Glanusk; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Sir Shirley Harris Salt, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Barrister at Law; Revising Barrister, South Wales Circuit, from 1911; Lt. on Gen. List during European War; served at Home; President, Pensions Appeal Tribunals, 1920-24. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Kennet House, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Harrow 1121. *Club:* New University.

BAILEY, Horace Thomas, J.P. County of Monmouth, and Borough of Monmouth; *b.* 28 June 1852; *s.* of late William Bailey, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Josephine Elizabeth (*d.* 1897), *o. d.* of late William Johnson Whichelo; 2nd, Mary Aphra, *widow* of Captain R. E. Hamilton, Royal Engineers, *d.* of late S. Stackpoole Furnell, of Victoria, Australia, and *niece* of late Surgeon-General Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S., C.I.E., of Madras; two *s. Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School. Representative Manager Monmouth Church Schools; member of Monmouth Parochial Church Council, Monmouth Technical Instruction, Monmouth Hospital, and other Committees; one of the Monmouth Scholarships Managers; an ex-Chairman of Monmouth Division Unionist Association. *Address:* The Willows, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 117. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Monmouth and County, Monmouth.

BAILEY, John Cann; *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of E. C. Bailey, Clerk of the Peace for the City of Norwich, and Jane Sarah, *d.* of William Robert Cann of Cavick House, Wymondham; *m.* 1900, Hon. Sarah Kathleen, *d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; contested (C.) Sowerby Division of Yorkshire, 1895 and 1900; Deputy-Editor of the Quarterly Review, 1907-8, and again 1909-10; Chairman of the English Association, 1912-15; and President, 1925-26; Chm. of the National Trust; Warton Lecturer to the British Academy, 1919; Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Camb., 1921; Taylorian Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1926; Fry Lecturer to the University of Bristol, 1927. *Publications:* Studies in Some Famous Letters, 1899; An Anthology of English Elegies, 1899; The Poems of William Cowper, 1905; the Claims of French Poetry, 1907; Poets and Poetry, 1911; Dr. Johnson and his Circle, 1913; Milton, 1915; A Day Book of Landor, 1919; Some Political Ideas and Persons, 1921; The Continuity of Letters, 1923; Walt Whitman, 1926; The Diary of Lady Frederick Cavendish, 1927; Prefaces to the Novels of Jane Austen, 1927. *Address:* 4 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4168. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAILEY, Rev. J. H. Shackleton, D.D. (Oxon), F.R.G.S.; Headmaster, Lancaster Royal Grammar School, since 1912; *b.* 1875; *s.* of W. de V. Bailey; *m.* 1904, Rossmond Maud, *y. d.* of late W. Giles of Necton, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford. 1st Class Hons. in Mathematics, Oxford, 1897; ordained 1898; Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy, 1900-9; First Chaplain of H.M.S. Dreadnought; served also in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Good Hope, etc.; Head of Modern Side, Rossall

School, 1909-12; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Provincial Grand Chaplain, W. Lancs, 1919. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* School House, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 109. *M.:* DB 7777 and 8542. *Club:* County, Lancaster.

BAILEY, John Walter, I.S.O. 1908; *b.* 6 Jan. 1845; *m.* 1887, Jessie Henrietta, *d.* of Edwin Smith. In Inland Revenue Department, 1866-1908. *Address:* 140 Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

BAILEY, Kenneth Claude; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1926; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of late C. W. Bailey and Mrs. Bailey, Cliftonville, Monkstown, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, *d.* of F. B. Lavelle, Senior Inspector of National Schools, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar); University of Toulouse. Served European War, 1915-19; Studentship and double Senior Moderatorship, 1921; M.A. (Dublin) 1922; Docteur de l'Université de Toulouse, 1922; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1925; Sc.D. (Dublin), 1925. *Publications:* Papers, mainly on organic chemistry, in the scientific publications of the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy, l'Academie Française, etc.; Notes on the Natural History of Pliny in Hermathena, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

BAILEY, K. H., Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Melbourne, since 1928. Victorian Rhodes Scholar; late Vice-Master and Tutor, Queen's College, Melbourne University. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Australia.

BAILEY, Col. Percy James, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 2 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir James Bailey; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Jessica, *d.* of late Thomas Gibson Bowles; four *s.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant and Quartermaster Cavalry School, 1905-9; European War, 1914 (wounded prisoner); retired, 1919. *Address:* Fosseway House, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.

BAILEY, Sir Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1902, I.S.O. 1904; *b.* 1852. Controller of H.M. Stationery Office and King's Printer of Acts of Parliament, 1905-13. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Clock Tower Branch, Brighton.

BAILEY, Captain Sidney R., C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O.; Royal Navy; commanding H.M.S. Renown since 1927; *b.* Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir James Bailey, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1922, Mildred, *d.* of late Colonel Charles Bromwell, U.S. Army; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1896; served in Seymour's Expedition for the Relief of Pekin, 1900 (despatches); Commander, 1914; served on Staff of C.-in-C.'s Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches); Captain, 1918; Naval Attaché, Washington, 1921-22; Naval Assistant to the First Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1925-27. *Address:* Rickling House, Quendon, Essex. *T.:* Newport, Essex 11. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

BAILEY, Temple, author; *b.* Petersburgh, Va.; *d.* of Milo Varnum Bailey and Emma Sprague; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mrs. English's School, Richmond, Va.; College courses. Presbyterian. *Publications:* Judy (Juvenile), 1907; Glory of Youth, 1913; Contrary Mary, 1915; Mistress Anne, 1917, Adventures in Girlhood, 1917; The Tin Soldier, 1919; The Trumpeter Swan, 1920; The Gay Cockade, 1921; The Dim Lantern, 1923; Peacock Feathers, 1924; The Holly Hedge, 1925; The Blue Window, 1926; Wallflowers, 1927; Silver Slippers, 1928; short stories, serials, and essays to leading magazines. *Address:* Carvel Hut, Annapolis, Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Arts, Washington; Authors', Boston.

BAILEY, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Vivian Telford, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 11 Dec. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John Bailey, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1908, Mirabel Stuart, *e. d.* of Major Alexander Towers-Clark, late 57th Regiment; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; King's College, London. Joined 8th The King's Regiment from 5th Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Adjutant, 1900-1; Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of M.I., Salisbury Plain, 1903-6; Officer of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1907-11; commanded 11th The King's Liverpool Regiment (Pioneers), 1914-17; commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; retired pay, 1919; served South African War in command of a mounted infantry company (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G.). *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

BAILLIE; family name of **Baroness Burton.**

BAILLIE, COCHRANE-, family name of **Baron Lamington.**

BAILLIE, Sir Adrian William Maxwell, 6th Bt. of Polkemmet; *cr.* 1823; Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; *b.* 5 May 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Isabel, *d.* of D. E. Wilkie, Rathobyres, Midlothian; *S.* brother, 1914. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: u.* William, *b.* 25 Apr. 1861. *Address:* Polkemmet, Whitburn, Linlithgowshire.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. W. E. Cavendish.

BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert Victor, C.V.O. 1921; M.A.; Dean of Windsor since 1917; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King, 1917; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Ewan Peter Montagu Baillie; *m.* 1898, Hon. Constance Elizabeth Hamilton-Russell (*d.* 1924), 5th *d.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Chancellor and Hon. Canon Collegiate Church, Coventry, 1908; Vicar of St. Michael, Coventry, 1912-17; Rural Dean and Rector of Rugby, 1898-1917; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1906-17. *Address:* The Deanery, Windsor.

BAILLIE, Colonel Augustus Charles, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 25 March 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Evan P. Montagu Baillie; *m.* 1905, Meta, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Trotter, G.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa; commanded column of mixed troops in Cape Colony; formerly Lieut. R.H.A.; commanded 2/2nd Lovat Scouts, 1914-16; served in France in charge of horses, 1916-17; commanded 2/2nd Lovat Scouts, 1917-19 (Brevet Col.). *Address:* Harleyburn, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Melrose 10. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

BAILLIE, Col. Duncan (Gustavus), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1919, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Capt. Blair Onslow Cochrane, O.B.E.; one *s.* Served with C.I.V.'s, S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Constabulary Gardens, Nairn, Scotland.

BAILLIE, Hon. (George) Evan (Michael), *b.* 19 Dec. 1894; *e. s.* of James E. B. Baillie, *q.v.*, and Baroness Burton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Lady Maud Mackintosh, *e. d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire and *widow* of Captain Angus Mackintosh, *o. c.* of The Mackintosh, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Director, Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd.; Capt. 24th (Derbyshire Yeomanry) Armoured Car Company. *Heir: s.* Michael Evan Victor, *b.* 27 June 1924. *Address:* Brooklands, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Brooklands, Bakewell. *T.:* Bakewell 10. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

BAILLIE, Col. Hugh Frederick, D.S.O. 1915; late Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 30 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late Gen. Duncan J. Baillie of Loch Loy, and Anna, *d.* of Rev. G. A. Burnaby, Somerby Hall, Leicestars. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; D.A.A. and

C.M.G. Highland Division 1909-18; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); N. Nigeria, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; served on General Staff, G.S.O.2, Jan. 1916-May 1917; G.S.O.1, May 1917-July 1918; Assistant Director Staff Duties, G.H.Q., France, July 1918 to end of war (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Loch Loy, Nairn.
See also R. H. Baillie.

BAILLIE, James Black, O.B.E.; LL.D.; M.A. (Edin. and Camb.), D.Phil. Edin.; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University, since 1924; 2nd s. of late William Baillie, Haddington; *m.* 1906, Helena May, *y.d.* of J. Gwynne James, Aylstone Hill, Hereford. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Halle; Strassburg; Paris. Baxter Scholarship and Hamilton Fellowship, Edinburgh University; Ferguson Scholarship and Shaw Fellowship in Philosophy. Was assistant to late Prof. Ritchie, St. Andrews, and Lecturer on Philosophy at Dundee University College; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen Univ., 1902-24. During the war was engaged in connection with Intelligence Division of the Admiralty, 1915-17; and acted as Arbitrator and Conciliator in Industrial Disputes under the Chief Industrial Commissioner at the Ministry of Labour, 1917-19. Appointed to the Chairman's panel of Arbitration Courts under the Industrial Courts Act, 1919; 1920-24 acted as Chairman of Jute Trade Board (Great Britain), of Flax and Hemp Trade Board (Great Britain), of Aerated Waters Trade Board (Scotland), and of Linen and Cotton Household Goods and Linen Piece Goods Trade Board (Great Britain). *Publications:* Hegel's Logic, 1901; The Idealistic Construction of Experience, 1906; Hegel's Phenomenology of Mind, a translation with introduction and notes, 1910; Studies in Human Nature, 1921; various articles in Hastings' Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAILLIE, James Evan Bruce, M.V.O., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1869; *s. s.* of Evan Peter Montagu Baillie and Lady Frances Anna Bruce, *d.* of 7th Earl of Elgin; *m.* 1894, Hon. Nellie Lisa Bass (now Baroness Burton, *q.v.*); two *s.* one *d.* Major and Hon. Col. Inverness-shire R.H.A. (T.F.); late Capt. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers. M.P. C. Inverness-shire, 1895-1900. Owns about 92,600 acres. *Heir:* s. Hon George Evan Michael, *q.v.* *Address:* Dochfour, Inverness, N.B. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir Digby Lawson.

BAILLIE, Ronald Hugh, O.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L., Nairn; Sheriff-Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk since 1897; *b.* 1 June 1863; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Baillie of Loch Loy, Nairn (Royal Horse Guards); *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Margaret, M.B.E., *y. d.* of late Major Rose of Kilravock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Called to the Scotch Bar, 1887. *Address:* Jedbank, Jedburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

BAILLIE, Capt. Hon. Victor (Alexander Brisbane William) Cochrane-; late Scots Guards; *b.* 23 July 1896; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Lamington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Riette, *d.* of late D. A. Neilson, Wentbridge House, Pontefract. Retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 29 Chesham Street, S.W. *T.:* Vic. 2828.

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, Commander Harold Tom, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; R.N.; *b.* Victoria, British Columbia, 15 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of late W. A. Baillie-Grohman; *s. g.s.* of Tom Nickalls; *m.* 1915, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Arthur S. Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S., Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey; two *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1903; Lieutenant, 1909; Lt.-Com. 1917. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Crown of Abyssinia). *Club:* United Service.

BAILLIE-HAMILTON; family name of **Earl of Haddington.**

BAILLIE-SAUNDERS, Margaret, novelist; *b.* Scarborough, 1878; *d.* of G. O. Crowther, solicitor; *m.* 1901, Rev. Frederick Baillie-Saunders, Rector of West Hackney. *Educ.:* private tuition. Trained as a journalist on The Lady newspaper till marriage, and after that published novels, winning £100 prize for the best first novel (competition); now occupied in social work, addressing working women, and holding meetings, etc., on popular, social, and religious topics. *Publications:* (Novels) Saints in Society; London Lovers; A Shepherd of Kensington; The Mayoress's Wooing; The Bride's Mirror; Litany Lane; Lady Q; The Prince's Shadow; The Belfry; Captain the Curé; The Distant Dreamers; Young Madam at Clapp's; Black Sheep Chapel; Michael Good-News; Becky and Co., McBride's First Wife; Makeshifts; Madge Hinton's Husbands; Scarlet Sails; Dimity Hall; Rooftops; Mr. Churchwarden and Lady; Herself, M.P. *Address:* West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.16.

BAILY, Francis Evans; *b.* 6 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of John Francis and Eleanor Lucy Baily; *m.* 1912, Helen Marion (May) Edginton, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; Queen Elizabeth's School, Kingston-on-Thames. Joined staff of Rapid Review, 1904; sub-editor Royal Magazine, 1905; subsequently Editor. Enlisted R.A.S.C. (M.T.) 1916; and subsequently commissioned; left England for German East Africa, April 1917; took part in advance from Kilwa to the Portuguese border in operations of Aug.-Dec. 1917; invalided home, Aug. 1918; demobilised, Mar. 1919; and returned to editorship of Royal Magazine; resigned editorship, June 1927. *Publications:* various books, articles, serials, short stories, and verse in England and the United States of America. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 5A Penywern Road, S.W.5. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BAILY, Francis Gibson, M.A., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1896; *b.* 18 March 1868; *s.* of Walter Baily, M.A., and Mary Ann Gibson; *m.* 1899, Margaret Naismith Osborne Pagan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Kön. Bergakademie, Clausthal; St. John's College, Cambridge (First class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1888 and 1889). Engineering pupilage, James Simpson and Co., 1889-90; on the staff of Siemens Bros. and Co., 1890-92; Lecturer on Electro-technology, University College, Liverpool, 1892-95; has acted as examiner in Science and Engineering for the Civil Service, Cambridge, London, Edinburgh and other Universities; has practised as Consulting Engineer for various lunacy boards, school boards, colleges, schools, trusts, and companies; war work, inventions for War Department; Member of Council of Cockburn Association, of Scottish Anglers' Association, and Association for Preservation of Rural Scotland. *Publications:* papers in the Philosophical Transactions, Jour. Institution Electrical Engineers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, angling, horticulture, skating, handicraft, yachting. *Address:* Newbury, Juniper Green, Midlothian. *T.:* Colinton 22. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh Skating, University Union, Edinburgh; Baberton Golf.

BAIN, Sir Albert Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; *b.* Ulverston, Lancs., 16 May 1875; *s. s.* of A. W. Bain, J.P., ex-Lord Mayor of Leeds, and Mrs. A. W. Bain, O.B.E., of Harlow Grange, Harrogate; *m.* 1901, Constance, *o. d.* of A. Kershaw of Ilkley; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Member of the firm of A. W. Bain & Sons, Incorporated Insurance Brokers, Leeds, Bradford, and London; Director, Bain, Sons & Galbraith, Ltd., Re-Insurance Brokers, London; Post Office House (Leeds), Ltd.; Executive Officer

(Hon.) controlling the Insurance Department of the Ministry of Food and the Flour Mills Control from December 1917; Mayor of Harrogate, 1925-26; Ex-President of Corporation of Insurance Brokers; Chairman of Finance Committee, Leeds University; Chairman of Finance Committee, Harrogate Corporation. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Leadhall Grange, Harrogate. *T.A.:* Bain 2558, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2558. *M.:* WU 702 and U 6261. *Clubs:* Reform; Leeds.

BAIN, Francis William, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* Bothwell, Lanark, 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Bain, F.S.A.Scot., the historian, of Sweethope, Bothwell; *m.* 1890, Helen Margarita, *d.* of Henry Blandford, Blandford, Dorset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Captain, 1881); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1882-89). 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1886; Captain, O.U.A.F.C., 1886; Fellow of All Souls College, 1889-96. *Publications:* Christina of Sweden, a biography; The Principle of Wealth Creation; The Realisation of the Possible; The English Monarchy and its Revolutions; The Corner in Gold; De Vi Physicâ et Imbecillitate Darwiniana; A Digit of the Moon; A Heiter of the Dawn; A Draught of the Blue; An Incarnation of the Snow; Bubbles of the Foam; An Echo of the Spheres; and other works. *Address:* 150 Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.

BAINBRIDGE, Major-General Sir (Edmond) Guy (Tulloch), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *s. s.* of late Colonel Sir Edmond Bainbridge, K.C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1904, Alice May, *d.* of Colonel M Goldie, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Joined The Buffs, 1888; Captain, 1897; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1901; Major, 1905; Brevet Col. 1905; Colonel, 1912; Maj.-Gen., 1917; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches twice); South African War, 1899-1900; present at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Hout-Nek, Zand River, Relief of Kimberley, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Wittenbergen, and Lady Brand (despatches twice); British Sudan Medal; Khedive's medal with 3 clasps; Queen's South African medal with 5 clasps; 3rd Class Order of Medjidie); European War, 1914-18; commanded 110th Infantry Brigade and afterwards 25th Division (despatches seven times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commandeur Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palm); G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1919-23; retired 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAINBRIDGE, Herbert William, J.P. Warwickshire; merchant, Birmingham: *b.* Ghowhatti, Assam, 29 Oct. 1862; *s. s.* of late Herbert Glendenning Bainbridge, Malvern Hall, Solihull, and Rose Reeves, *y. d.* of Robert Reeves, Burrane, Co. Clare; *m.* 1st, 1909, Aileen Mary (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late John Ford of Westbury-on-Severn; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Catherine Haynes, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Captain of Cricket Eleven at Eton and Cambridge; made his introduction in first-class cricket for Surrey by virtue of residence, and then qualified for Warwickshire, Capt. 1888-1902; has been a good Association football player. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc.; Eton Eleven, 1879-82; Cambridge Eleven, 1884-1886; collection of British birds' eggs. *Address:* Southfield, Kenilworth. *Club:* M.C.C.

BAINBRIDGE, Rev. H. G. Daniell-; *see* Daniell-Bainbridge.

BAINBRIDGE, Colonel Norman Bruce, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 22 Oct. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Sir E. Bainbridge, K.C.B.; *m.* 1902, Dorothea Olivia Louisa, *o. d.* of Rev. B. Hale, Wortham; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (C.B., C.M.G.); late Adjutant to Army Ordnance Corps, Woolwich; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Coombe, Steatley-on-Thames, Berks. *T.:* Goring 171. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. Percy Agnew, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 6 Nov. 1864. *Educ.:* Wellington. 1st Commission Royal Artillery, 1884; Assist. Inspector A.O.D., 1897-1902; Ordnance Officer, 1902-14; Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, India, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922. Served East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Leighton, Trumpington, Cambridge.

BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. William Frank, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late 54th Sikhs; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *s. s.* of late Major-Gen. F. T. Bainbridge; *m.* 1902, Violet Maud, *e. d.* of Captain J. Henderson of Rylstone, Yorks, and Rylstone House, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commander Jullundur Brigade Area, 1920-23; retired, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Tochi); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1915 (C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21; Order of the Nile, 4th Class. *Address:* Beckford House, Tewkesbury, Glos.

BAINES, Rev. Albert; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield since 1925; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cathedral; *m. d.* of James Harrison, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* North Eastern County School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints', Sheffield; Vicar of St. George's, Newcastle-under-Lyme; of St. Helens, Lancashire. *Recreations:* represented College in football, lawn tennis, la crosse, and athletics; skating, climbing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 2813. *M.:* DJ 2284. *Club:* Huddersfield.

BAINES, Rev. Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Baines, Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Mary Helen, *d.* of Richard Carrow of Johnston Hall, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* privately; Wadham College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate, Parish Church, Weston-super-Mare, 1886-91; Chaplain to the Forces, 1891-1918; Rector, St. Ninian's, Castle Douglas, 1918-22; Rector of Worting, Basingstoke, 1922-26; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Belmont, Dawlish.

BAINES, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Savile, D.S.O. 1914; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; *b.* 25 May 1890; *er. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Baines, J.P., The Lawn, Shirehampton; *m.* 1923, Edith Joyce, 3rd *d.* of Bertrand Yorke Bevan, J.P., Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1910; Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, wounded twice); North Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 21 Albion Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4432. *Clubs:* Wellington, Hurlingham.

BAINES, Col. Edgar Francis Eardley, D.S.O. 1919; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. E. Baines, 2nd Welsh Regt.; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Col. C. H. M. Hitchins, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-16: present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* The Ridge, Merry Hill, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 80.

BAINES, Sir Frank, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1911; Consultant to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., since 1927; late Director

of Works, H.M. Office of Works, in charge of Royal Palaces, Houses of Parliament, Public and Historic Buildings, and Ancient Monuments, and all Works; *b.* 1877. *Educ.*: privately. *Address:* Hillside, Loughton, Essex. *Club:* Hurlingham.

BAINES, Rt. Rev. Frederick Samuel, D.D. *Educ.*: Winchester; University College, Oxford (Second Class Mod. History). Ordained 1882; Curate of Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1882-85; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Hunslet, 1885-93; Archdeacon of Durban and Canon of Maritzburg, 1893-98; Incumbent of St. Peter Maritzburg, 1894-98; Secretary of the Council for Service Abroad, 1899-1901; Bishop of Natal, 1901-28.

BAINES, Hubert, C.B.E.; Chief Electrical and Mechanical Engineer H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 29 June 1874. *Educ.*: Private. *Address:* Bryn Mawr, Church Hill, Loughton. *T.*: Loughton 30.

BAINTON, Edgar Leslie; Principal, Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1912; Conductor, Newcastle Philharmonic Orchestra since 1911; *b.* 14 Feb. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Rev. George Bainton; *m.* 1905, Ethel F. Eales; two *d.* *Educ.*: King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; Royal College of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Pianoforte Playing; Wilson Scholarship for Composition). Professor of Piano and Composition at Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901; interned at Ruhleben, 1914; interned in Holland, March-Dec. 1918; conducted 2 concerts of British Music with Mengelberg Orchestra, Amsterdam, and The Hague, 1918; conducted 2 pieces for Orchestra, Queen's Hall, London, Sep. 1919; 3 pieces for Orchestra Hereford Festival, 1921; Concerto-Fantasia, Royal Philharmonic Concert, Jan. 1922. *Publications:* Choral Symphony, Before Sunrise; Concerto-Fantasia for Piano and Orchestra, Carnegie Trust Publications; The Tower, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs' Festival, Hereford, 1924; A Hymn to God the Father, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, 1926; The Blessed Damozel; A Song of Freedom and Joy; The Vindictive Staircase, for chorus and orchestra; songs, part-songs, and piano-pieces. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, reading. *Address:* 40 Moorside, Fenham, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BAIRD; family name of **Baron Stonehaven.**

BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Walter Frederic, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 2 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Sir Alexander Baird, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1907, Maud Constance, *d.* of late Dr. Waylen, I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1897; captain, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, brevet of Major, D.S.O.); Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Croix de Guerre, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer); British Military Attaché, Madrid, 1920; Constantinople, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the White Eagle. *Address:* 175 Hope Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAIRD, Rev. Andrew Cumming, M.A., B.Sc., D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, King's College, University of Aberdeen, since 1919; *b.* 1883; *s.* of R. T. Baird, Ardnagare, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1918, Mary Macfarlane, M.A., *d.* of Archibald Sinclair, Tarbert, Argyll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Airdrie Academy; Glasgow and Berlin Universities. Black Theological Fellow, Glasgow University, 1908; Assistant Professor of Hebrew, Glasgow University, 1908; delivered Black Lectures on Civilisation of Ancient Babylon and Assyria, 1909-10; Minister of Anderston Parish, Glasgow, 1911-19; Examiner in Hebrew and Biblical Criticism, Glasgow University, 1914-19; Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1926. *Publications:* Handbook on Acts of the Apostles, 1924; Christian Fundamentals: A Modern Apology for the Apostles' Creed, 1926. *Address:* Biblical Criticism Manse, 53 College Bounds, Aberdeen.

BAIRD, Sir David, 4th Bart. of Newbyth, *cr.* 1809; M.V.O. 1909; 42nd Royal Highlanders; *b.* 6 May 1865; *S.* father, 1913; *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Ellen Stuart, *d.* of 12th Baron Blantyre; *m.* 1901, Lilian Gertrude, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Davidson; one *d.* Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: b.* William Arthur, *q.v.* *Address:* Newbyth, Prestonkirk, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Carlton.

See also C. W. Lampson, Maj.-Gen. E. T. G. Murray.

BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. Edward William David, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; member of Jockey Club since 1894; *b.* 1864; 6th *s.* of late William Baird of Elie; *m.* 1893, Millicent Bessie, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Stanley Clarke, G.C.V.O., *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Formerly Captain 10th Hussars; served with Imp. Yeo. S. African War, 1900; Hon. Major in the Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. commanding (Hon. Col., 1906) Suffolk Hussars I.Y., 1901-6; served European War, 1914-17 (Brig.-Gen. since May 1916). Won St. Leger with Woolwinder, 1907. *Address:* Forse, Latheron, Caithness; Kelloe, Edrom, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. A. E. Erskine.

BAIRD, Maj.-Gen. Harry Beauchamp Douglas, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; 12th Bengal Cav., I.A.; Commandant Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; *b.* 4 Apr. 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S., R.E., of Palmer's Cross, Elgin, N.B.; *m.* 1915, Ethel Mary Frances, *d.* of Captain Andrew E. Caldecott, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Entered Army, 1897; Lieut. Indian Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1920; Colonel, 1920; Major-Gen. 1928; Brigade-Major to the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1910-1911; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C., Aldershot, 1912-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914; O.C. 1/8th A. and S. Hrs. 1915-16; Bde. Comdr. B.E.F. Nov. 1916-Feb. 1918; G.S.O. 4th Quetta Div. Nov. 1918; B.G.G.S. Baluchistan Force, May 1919; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E. medal and clasp); Lt.-Col. Commandant 28th Punjabis, May 1920; Colonel Commandant Zhob area, 1920-23; operations in Zhob, Nov.-Dec. 1920 (clasp). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, etc. *Address:* Palmer's Cross, Elgin, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAIRD, Captain Henry Hume Chisholm, D.S.O. 1900; late the Buffs; *b.* 18 April 1878; *s.* of late Alexander Baird, of the Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury; *m.* 1905, Margot, *d.* of late John Kerr. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired Nov. 1913; rejoined, Aug. 1914; placed on retired list owing to ill-health caused by the War, July 1915. *Address:* Prince's Golf Club, Sandwich. *T.*: Sandwich 31.

BAIRD, Sir James Hozier Gardiner, of Saughton Hall, Midlothian, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1695; *b.* 25 Nov. 1883.; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Hon. Arabella Rose Evelyn Hozier (*d.* 1916), *d.* of 1st Baron Newlands; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1921, Peggy B. C. (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late John L. Denton; 2nd, 1923, Violet, *d.* of Thomas Barker. Capt. 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired; rejoined the army as Captain 4th Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle, despatches, Military Cross). *Heir:*

n. James Richard Gardiner, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Saughton Lodge, Cookham Dene, Berks.
See also J. E. B. Swinton.

BAIRD, John L.; inventor of the Televisor, the first practical television apparatus for the instantaneous transmission of scenes or objects over a distance by wire or wireless; *b.* 1889; father, Minister of the West Parish Church, Helensburgh, Scotland. *Educ.:* Larchfield; Royal Technical College and Glasgow University. Associate of the Royal Technical College.

BAIRD, Nathaniel Hughes John, R.O.I. 1897; Associate of Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts et des Lettres; *b.* Yetholm, Roxburghshire, 20 Aug. 1865; *m.* Margaret Dudgeon Turnbull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coldstream Academy; Germany. Studied in Edinburgh, London, and France. *Publications:* principally portraits and animals, especially horses. *Address:* Rectory Cottage, Rodmell, Sussex.

BAIRD, Sir Robbert Hugh Hanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; D.L. County of City of Belfast, 1922; J.P.; a Managing Director of W. & G. Baird, Ltd., Belfast Telegraph; controls Belfast Telegraph and founded and controls Irish Daily Telegraph, 1904; Ireland's Saturday Night, 1894; Belfast Weekly Telegraph, 1873; Larne Times, 1891; Ballymena Weekly Telegraph, 1887; *b.* 9 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1920, Louisa Selena, *d.* of late R. J. Browne, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast (now a Governor). Vice-Chairman, Member of Board of Management, Royal Victoria Hospital; President of the Master Printers' Federation, 1910; President Irish Newspaper Society, 1913-25; Chairman of Ulster District Institute of Journalists, 1910 and F.J.I.; Life Governor Masonic Orphan Boys and Girls Schools, Dublin, and Member of 31 Degree; Life Member Newspaper Press Fund; Irish representative Admiralty, War Office, and Press Committee since its formation, 1910. *Address:* Park Lodge, Cave Hill, Belfast. *T.A.:* Baird, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 234. *M.:* OI 1737. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Aldwych, Press; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

BAIRD, William Arthur, D.L., J.P.; 2nd *s.* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bart., of Newbyth, and Hon. Ellen Stuart, 2nd *d.* of 12th and last Lord Blantyre; *b.* 20 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1908, Lady Hersey Constance Evelyn Conyngham, 3rd *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; two *s.* three *d.* Major Lothians and Border Horse. Succeeded to estates of 12th Lord Blantyre. *Address:* Lennoxlove, Haddington; Wedderlea, Gordon, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

BAIRD, William James; Master of the Cottesmore Hounds since 1921; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Baird of Elie, Fife, and Cambusdoon, Ayrshire; *m.* 1918, Muriel Callander; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. 12th Royal Lancers, 1914-18. *Address:* Deanscroft, Oakham; Elie, Fife. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

BAIRD-SMITH, David, C.B.E., LL.D., solicitor, Glasgow; 2nd *s.* of late J. Baird-Smith, solicitor, Glasgow, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. Alex. MacEwen, D.D.; *m.* Jessica, o. c. of late T. D. Jameson, Inspector-General Burma Police; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; M.A., LL.B., Hon. LL.D. Member of War Executive, Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society and of British Committee, French Red Cross, 1914-1920 (C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Chairman of Executive of Scottish Branch, British Red Cross Society, and Member of Council of British Red Cross Society; President Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1921-26; Hon. Secretary, Franco-Scottish Society; President, Scottish Text Society; Corresponding Member, Académie de Rouen; Member, Société d'Histoire du Droit, Paris. *Publications:* articles in Scottish Historical Review etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 5 Windsor Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow.

BAIRNSFATHER, Captain Bruce, artist and journalist; *b.* Murree, India, July 1887; *s.* of Major T. H. Bairnsfather and Miss Every of Rowley, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Hon. Mrs. M. Scott; one *d.* *Educ.:* United Service Coll., Westward Ho. Served in Warwickshire Militia prior to the war, 1911-14; after which, Civil Engineer; at outbreak of war returned from abroad and rejoined the Royal Warwickshire Regt.; went to France Nov. 1914, and served with the 1st Battalion Royal Warwicks; Captain, July 1915; served in France till Dec. 1916; afterwards attached War Office for work abroad. *Publications:* Fragments from France (6 volumes); The Better 'Ole; Bullets and Billets; From Mud to Mufti; Old Bill, M.P.!; also illustrations to several war-books, including C'est pour la France, Back to Blighty, etc. *M.:* BII 7851. *Club:* Garrick.

BAIRNSFATHER, Capt. George Edward Beckwith, C.B.E. 1918; late Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Dover; *b.* 16 Sep. 1855; *s.* of Peter Bairnsfather, D.L., of Dumbarrow, Forfarshire; *m.* Charlotte Emily, *d.* of H. Roberts of Cambridge. *Educ.:* St. Andrews. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1869. *Address:* Brumana, Farnham.

BAIRSTOW, His Honour Arthur William, K.C. 1908; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 12, 1918-24; on Metropolitan Courts since 1924; Clerkenwell since 1926; *b.* 1855; *s.* of J. Bairstow, Halifax; *m.* 1st, Henriette (*d.* 1919), *d.* of G. Stacey; 2nd, 1920, Annie (Nancy), *d.* of late Samuel Simpson, Wolstanton, Staffs. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister Inner Temple, 1878; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1915; North-Eastern Circuit; Solicitor-General of County Palatine, Durham, 1915. Recorder of Scarborough, 1917-1918. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 2712; 22 Hollycroft Avenue, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 3520. *Club:* Reform.

BAIRSTOW, Edward C., Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choir of York Minster since 1913; *b.* Huddersfield, 1874; *s.* of James O. Bairstow, clothing manufacturer; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of late Dr. J. T. Hobson, Government analyst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Pupil of and Assistant to Sir F. Bridge, 1893-99; Organist of All Saints, Norfolk Square, W., 1893; Parish Church, Wigan, 1899; Parish Church, Leeds, 1906; Conductor of Wigan Philharmonic Society, 1901-6; Blackburn St. Cecilia Society, 1903-13; Preston Choral Society, 1907; York Musical Society, 1913; York Symphony Orchestra, 1913; Leeds Philharmonic Society, 1917; Examiner to Durham University, Associated Board of Royal College and Royal Academy of Music and to the Royal College of Organists *Publications:* Songs, Part-songs, Church and Organ Music. *Address:* 1 Minster Court, York. *T.:* York 2743.

BAIRSTOW, Leonard, F.R.S. 1917; C.B.E. 1917; Zaharoff Professor of Aviation, University of London, and Director of School of Aviation, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1923; Consultant in Aerodynamics; late Professor of Aerodynamics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 25 June 1880; *m.* Eleanor Mary Hamer (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, Diploma in Mechanics. *Publications:* a text-book of Applied Aerodynamics; numerous papers to the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; Papers to the Royal Society on the Fatigue of Materials, etc. *Address:* Ardengair, Home Park Road, Wimbledon S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2539; Imperial College of Science, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6444.

BAJPAI, Girja Shankar, C.I.E., O.B.E.; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India,

Department of Education, Health and Lands since 1926; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rai Bahadur S. P. Bajpai, Chief Justice of Jaipur State; *m.* Rajkr Misra, of Cawnpore; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad; Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; served as Under-Secretary to Government of United Provinces and as Secretary for India at Imperial Conference, 1921, and 1st Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22; deputed to visit Canada, New Zealand, and Australia to investigate status of Indians, 1922; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1923; officiating Deputy Secretary, 1924; was Secretary to Indian Deputation to South Africa, 1925-26, and to Round Table Conference on Indian Question in South Africa, 1926-27; also adviser to Indian Delegation, Imperial Conference, 1926. *Address:* Pentland, Simla, India.

BAKER, Alfred, M.A., LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics since 1919; Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1887-1919; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912-19; *b.* Toronto, of Yorkshire parents; *m.* Norah Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late John M'Cormack of Wilmette, Illinois, 1894. *Educ.:* Grammar School, and University of Toronto. B.A. with gold medal in mathematics. After being principal of several high schools in Ontario he was appointed mathematical master in Upper Canada College, and became mathematical tutor in University College, Toronto, 1875; registrar, 1880; dean of residence, 1884; a Member of Senate of University of Toronto, 1887-1906; ex-officio, 1906-19, and since 1920; retired from Queen's Own Rifles, 1883, with rank of captain; F.R.S. Canada; a member of the Société Mathématique de France, and of the American Mathematical Society; President of the Ontario Educational Association, 1895; President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1915-16, having been President of Section III, 1905-6; Member of Executive Committee, Brit. Empire League in Canada; in conjunction with Dr. John Seath reorganised geometrical teaching in schools of Ontario, 1904. *Publications:* Articles relating to Quaternions, Geometry of Position and Foundations of Geometry (translated into Japanese), in the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada; also elementary treatises on synthetic and analytical geometry; has edited elementary treatises on Trigonometry and on Mechanics. *Recreations:* walking and boating. *Address:* 81 Madison Avenue, Toronto; Ishkauqua, Lake Rosseau, Muskoka.

BAKER, Prof. Alfred Thomas, Litt. D.; Ph.D.; F.R.S.L.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Professor of French Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, since 1901; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Baker, B.A.; *m.* Margaret Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert Woods, J.P. of Stewartstown, Co Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Institut Turgot, Roubaix, France; The College, Bishop-Stortford; Caius College, Cambridge; University of Heidelberg. *Publications:* the following longer papers: in Romania: Sur Robert de Blois, Vie de Saint Panuce, *tuteur* dans les languos romanes; in Revue des langues romanes: Vie de Saint Richard; Vie de Sainte Marie l'Egptienne; in Modern Language Quarterly: Les Quinze signes du Jugement; in Modern Language Review: St. Paul the Hermit; An Anglo-French Life of St. Osith; Passion of St. Andrew, and a number of shorter articles in the French Quarterly; Adolphe et Ellénore; French Historical Grammar; editions of Lamartine's Graziella and Poems; de Vigny—Poems; Pascal's Pensées: Mérimée, Chronique de Charles IX.; Moliere, L'Avare; Mme. de ...gé, Letters, etc. *Recreations:* walking, ...ing. *Address:* Bennet Grange, Fulwood, ...eld. T.: 60241 Broomhill.

BAKER, Commander Arthur Bannatyne A., D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *y.s.* of Major Richard Baker, one of the first settlers in New Zealand, and Captain Alex. Nairne of East India Company. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Midshipman, H.M.S. Goliath, China, 1900 (China Medal); Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Pegasus, 1907-9; picked up crew of French barque Felix Faure at Antipodes I., 1908; Lieut. Com. (N.) in Lord Nelson at bombardment of Dardanelles forts, March 1915, landing at Gallipoli, April 1915; navigated ex-German battle cruiser Goeben from Bosphorus to Ismid, Dec. 1918 (D.S.O.); Commander, 1918; Commanded H.M.S. Cyclamen in Persian Gulf, Sep. 1924–April 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Club:* United Service.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Arthur B. L.; *see* Lloyd-Baker.

BAKER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Slade, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A. and Army Ordnance Dept., retired, 1920; *b.* 13 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1895, Caroline Fisher (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Gwynne Harris Heap. Entered army 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Inspector A.O.D. 1901-5; Deputy Assistant Director War Office, 1908-12; served South Africa, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col., Hon. Brig.-Gen.). *Address:* Evans Wood, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Bernard Granville, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Poona, 23 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Montagu Bernard Baker, I.C.S. (Bombay), and Harriet Fanny Baugh; *m.* 1897, Lorna, *d.* of Rev. A. O. Hartley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Military College, Dresden. Served with 21st Hussars (India, detached to Q.M.G. Branch, Upper Burma), 1890-94; 9th Prussian Hussars, 1894-1900; Captain and Adj. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Indian Corps Staff at Marseilles, 1914; 1st Army Staff, France, 1915; 2nd in command 20th Battalion Middlesex Regiment, 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th Battalion the Yorkshire Regiment, 1916; British Commissioner for Propaganda in Enemy Countries, Italian and Salonika Fronts, 1918; Supreme Economic Councils' Mission to Central Europe, 1919; retired, Dec. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* The Walls of Constantinople; The Danube with Pen and Pencil; A Winter Holiday in Portugal; The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe, illustrated by author; The German Army from Within; From a Terrace in Prague, 1923; Waveney 1924. *Recreation:* travel. *Clubs:* St. George's, Press.

BAKER, Bevan Braithwaite, M.A., B.Sc.(Lond.), D.Sc.(Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), since 1924; *b.* 1890; *s.* of George Samuel Baker, Willesden; *m.* 1918, Margaret Stewart, *e. d.* of Dr. A. H. Freeland Barbour, Edinburgh; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School, Somerset; University College, London; University of Münich. Assistant in Mathematics, University College, London, 1918-20; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1920-27; Secretary of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 1921-27. *Publications:* various memoirs in the Philosophical Magazine and the publications of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Clare Lodge, Staines. *T.:* Staines 306.

BAKER, Bryant; sculptor; *b.* London, 8 July 1881; *s.* of John Baker, sculptor, and Susan Bryant; unmarried. *Educ.:* City and Guilds Technical Institute, London; Royal Academy of Arts, London. Medals and prizes for design and portraiture, 1908-10; executed heroic marble bust of King Edward VII. for

Queen Alexandra, and many copies for Royal family; heroic statue of King Edward VII., Huddersfield, 1912; Middlesex Memorial Edward VII.; Hemming Robeson recumbent memorial, Tewkesbury Abbey; marble bust Prince Olaf of Norway, Royal Palace, Oslo; also busts of many notable persons in England; made busts from life of President Coolidge, Col. John Coolidge, Senators Henry Cabot Lodge, W. A. Clark, and J. H. Bankhead; Generals John J. Pershing, March, and Gorgas; Chief-Justice William Howard Taft; John Hays Hammond; Herbert Hoover, Secretary of War; Newton Baker; Secretary of Navy Daniels; Percival Lowell; Ambassador George Harvey; marble bust Chief-Justice E. D. White, U.S. Supreme Court, Washington, D.C., and heroic statute New Orleans, Woodrow Wilson Memorial for the League of Nations, Switzerland; winner of the Marland competition for colossal statue Pioneer Woman for Ponca city, Oklahoma; many ideal figures. Works in permanent collections: Eros, Manchester City Art Gallery; Memory, Hull City Art Gallery, England. Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1910, also Paris Salon, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, etc.; Member Royal Society British Sculptors. Came to U.S. 1916; Sergt., M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. *Address:* Gainsborough Studios, 222 W. 59th Street, New York.

BAKER, C. Alma; C.B.E. 1919; went to Malaya and New Zealand surveying; became a pioneer in planting rubber. *Address:* Kinta, Perak, F.M.S.

BAKER, Charles; editor and director of The Newspaper World (continuation of The Newspaper Owner); *b.* Maidstone, 14 May 1851; *y. s.* of Charles Baker, millowner; *m.* 1875, Ella, 2nd *d.* of Henry Wildsmith, of Birstall, Yorkshire, manufacturer, and originator of the cotton extracting industry; two *d.* Successively sub-editor and editor of Maidstone and Kentish Journal, 1872-78; editor and proprietor of Kent County Standard, 1878-84; and of Dewsbury Chronicle, 1884-88; London correspondent of provincial journals, 1888-97; founded The Newspaper Owner, 1898. *Recreations:* billiards, croquet, and cycling. *Address:* Four Oaks, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Oakwood Hill 29, Clerkenwell 2898. *Club:* Whitefriars.

BAKER, Charles E. S.; *see* Smalley-Baker.

BAKER, Charles Henry Collins, Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, 1914-28; Surveyor of the King's Pictures since 1928; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Collins Baker, Dunster, Somerset; *m.* 1908, Muriel Isabella *d.* of H. R. T. Alexander, Supreme Court Taxing Master; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Royal Academy Schools. Hon. Secretary New English Art Club, 1921-25; Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Saturday Review; Private Assistant and Secretary to the Director of the National Gallery, 1911. *Publications:* Stories of the French Artists, 1909; Lely and the Stuart Portrait Painters, 1912; Catalogues of the Neuman Gift to the Johannesburg Gallery, 1913; Annmary Brown Museum, Providence, R.I., 1913; The Petworth Collection, 1920; Crome, 1921; Lely and Kneller, 1922; P. de Hooch, 1925; Dutch Painting of XVIIth Century, 1926. *Address:* National Gallery, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Union, Burlington Fine Arts.

BAKER, Charles Maurice, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; retired, 1927; *b.* Cobham, Kent, 1872; *s.* of Thomas Henry Baker, J.P.; *m.* 1902, Mabel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Major-General Henry Edmeades of Nurstead Court, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* Green Farm, Meopham, Kent. *Club:* East India United Service.

BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Dodington G. R. S.; *see* Sherston-Baker.

BAKER, Rt. Rev. Donald; *see* Bendigo, Bishop of.

BAKER, Edmund Wilfrid, I.S.O. 1912; Registrar, Government of India Finance Department; *b.* 28 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late Alexander Baker and Isabel Jervis; *m.* 1890, Melvina Constance, *e. d.* of late John Grieff, chief engineer, River Steam Navigation Co.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered the Service of the Government of India, Finance Department, 1887. *Recreations:* athletics, cricket, football, shooting, riding. *Address:* Bemloe, Simla, India. *T.:* Simla 1521.

BAKER, Rev. Edward Morgan; Headmaster of the King's School, Parramatta, since 1919; *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Edward Baker, of Northfield, Birmingham; *m.* 1899; no *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900. Curate of St. Alban's, Birmingham, 1897-1902; St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1902-7; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wolverhampton, 1907-12; Warden of St. John's College, Brisbane, Queensland, 1912-19. *Recreations:* Rugby football, Oxford Univ., 1893-96; England, 1895-97. *Address:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S. Wales. *T.:* UW 8074 *M.:* NSW 77387. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane; University, Sydney.

BAKER, Ernest A., M.A., D.Lit.; Director, University of London School of Librarianship, and Lecturer in English, University College, London; *b.* Bath, 1869; *s.* of B. J. Baker; *m.* Louise Gardner; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* B.A. London, 1892; 1st Class Honours in English, 1896; M.A. (Classics), 1898; D.Lit. (English), 1908; Sub-Librarian, Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Inst. 1886-92; Librarian, Midland Railway Institute, Derby, 1893-1903; Chief Librarian, Wallasey Public Libraries, 1904-6; Borough Librarian, Woolwich Public Libraries, 1906-12; Hon. Secretary, Education Committee of the Library Association, 1906-19; Librarian, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1919-20. *Publications:* A Guide to the Best Fiction, 1903; new ed. 1913; Moors, Crags, and Caves of the High Peak, 1903; History in Fiction, a guide to historical romances, novels, and tales, 1908; new ed. 1913; Praise of a Simple Life, an anthology; The Netherworld of Mendip (with H. E. Balch, F.S.A.), 1907; Voices of Nature, an anthology, 1908; joint-editor of The Voice of the Mountains, an anthology, 1905; editor of Half-forgotten Books, and Library of Early Novelists; editor Cassell's New English Dictionary, 1919; Cassell's French Dictionary, 1920; The Public Library, 1921; The Highlands with Rope and Rucksack, 1923; History of the English Novel, vols. i., ii., 1924-28; editor The Uses of Libraries, 1927; author of many articles on mountaineering, cave-exploration, etc. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, cave-exploring, fly-fishing. *Address:* St. James's Lodge, Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1954. *Club:* University of London.

BAKER, Bt. Col. Euston Edward Francis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; commanding 8th Batt. Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 5 April 1895; *s.* of H. R. Baker; *m.* 1920, Mary Helena, *d.* of T. Sampson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Gazetted to 5th Middlesex Regt. on leaving school, 15 Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-19 continuously; commanded 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt. 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice); Brevet Colonel, 1927. *Address:* Stanbridge House, Amersham, Bucks *T.:* 230. *M.:* XR 4092. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BAKER, Frederick Spencer Arnold; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1920; *b.* 1 April 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Arnold Baker, 3 Crosby Square, E.C., and Flutters Hill, Long Cross, and late Helen Catherine, *d.* of late Capt. Alex. Nairne, R.N., H.E.I.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hildersham House Thanet; Winchester; Oriel College,

Oxon; M.A. 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; joined Western Circuit; 2nd Lt. 3rd (S.R.) Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; Lieut., 1915; Captain, 1916 (despatches); Major (S.O.2) 3rd Brigade R.A.F., 1918; Private Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes, K.C.B., Chief of Staff, Air Ministry, 1919; Board of Management Seamen's Hospital Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf; Hon. Secretary Old Wykehamist Golfing Society. *Address:* 20 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8; Longcross, Chertsey. *T.:* Western 0895; Longcross 43. *M.:* YP 5581. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Roehampton; Sunningdale, Littlestone and Royal St. George's, Sandwich, Golf.

BAKER, Frederick Grenfell; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. Ed.; L.S.A. London; Surgeon, retired; b. Lahore, India; s. of Lt.-Col. Frederick Moffatt Baker, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately in England; later in Germany; St. George's Hospital, London (Prizeman). Senior Resident Medical Officer, Boro' Hospital, Birkenhead, 1877-81; Poplar Hospital for Accidents, 1881-81; Private Practice, London, 1884-87; travelling physician to Sir Richard Burton for 3½ years till his death in 1890; Founder of the Burton National Memorial Fund, now in charge of the Royal Asiatic Society; sole survivor of those who knew Sir Richard for a long and unbroken period of years; spent many years in travelling and studying in Europe, Africa, and America. *Publications:* The Model Republic; numerous contributions to leading journals and reviews, and special biographical sketches of Burton. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, and photography. *Address:* 15 Church Walk, Worthing, Sussex.

BAKER, George; baritone singer; b. 10 Feb. 1885; s. of Walter and Elizabeth Baker, Birkenhead; m. Kathlyn Hilliard; one s. *Educ.:* privately; Birkenhead Institute; Royal College of Music. Organist Woodchurch Parish Church, Cheshire, at the age of 16; subsequently held similar appointments at St. Matthew's and St. Michael's Churches, Birkenhead; won open scholarship for singing at the Royal College of Music, 1908; won diploma of A.R.C.M., 1911; studied in Milan with Thomas Blackburn, 1914; has sung at all the principal concerts in Great Britain; played in opera at His Majesty's Theatre, musical comedy at Gaiety Theatre and Empire Theatre, and Revue at the Alhambra, Hippodrome and Ambassadors Theatre; toured Australia, 1922-23; toured in The Beggar's Opera in U.S.A. and Canada, 1927-28, and played in New York, 1928; Examiner to the Royal College of Music. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* 85 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 7565. *Clubs:* Savage, Stage Golfing Society.

BAKER, George Fisher; banker; b. Troy, N.Y., 27 March 1840; s. of George E. Baker; m. Florence Tucker (*decd.*). Chairman Board First Nat. Bank of New York since 1909; ex-Pres., First Security Co.; President, N.Y. and Long Branch Railroad Co.; Director of a number of railway and other companies. Presented Regault's famous painting "Salome" to Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1916. *Address:* 258 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, Tuxedo, New York Yacht.

BAKER, Rt. Hon. Harold Trevor, P.C. 1915; M.P. (L.) Accrington Division, Lancs, 1910-18; Member of H.M.'s Army Council, European War, 1914; b. 22 Jan. 1877; s. of late Sir John Baker, M.P. for Portsmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Scholar and Fellow, 1896-1907; Craven Scholar; Hertford Scholar; Gaisford Prizeman; Eldon Scholar; President of the Union. Called to Bar; Secretary to Royal Commission on War Stores in S. Africa; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1912-15; Inspector of Quartermaster-General Services, 1916. *Publication:* Manual of the Territorial Force. *Address:* 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5107.

BAKER, Henry Frederick, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge, since 1914. *Educ.:* Perse School; St. John's College, Cambridge, Senior Wrangler (equal) 1887; Div. I. Part II. Mathematical Tripos, 1888; first Smith's Prizeman, 1889. Fellow of St. John's College. *Address:* Walcott, 3 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

BAKER, H. W. Clinton; *see* Clinton-Baker.

BAKER, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; A.R.A. 1922; F.R.I.B.A.; Gold Medallist, 1927; architect, practising in London, Delhi; s. of T. H. Baker, Cobham, Kent; b. 1862; m. Florence, d of late General H. Edmeades, R.A., Nurstead Court, Kent; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Articled to Arthur Baker; Assistant to Sir E. George and Peto; R.A. Schools, Aspital Prizeman, R.I.B.A.; went to S. Africa, 1892; built Groote Schuur and other works for Cecil Rhodes; after war commenced practice in Transvaal and generally in South Africa; works include houses and gardens for Sir Lionel Phillips, Bt., and Sir George Farrar, Bt.; Sir A. Bailey; Government House, Pretoria; the new Administrative Capital Buildings for the South African Government at Pretoria; the Kimberley Siege Memorial and the Rhodes Memorial on Table Mountain; Cathedrals at Capetown, Pretoria, and Salisbury, Rhodesia; the S.A. Medical Research Institute; Collaborating-Architect with Sir E. L. Lutyens, *q.v.*, for the New Capital at Delhi; one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission. *Address:* 14 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 9144; Owletts, Cobham, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

BAKER, Herbert Brereton, C.B.E. 1917; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); LL.D. (Aberdeen); F.R.S. 1902; Member of Council, 1910; Davy Medallist, 1923; F.C.S. 1883; Member of Council, 1890; Longstaff Medallist, 1912; President, 1926; Member of Senate, London University, 1925; Professor of Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, since 1912; late Student of Christ Church; and Lee's Reader in Chemistry in the University of Oxford; 2nd s. of late Rev. John Baker, St. John's, Blackburn, Lancs; m. Muriel, o. c. of Harry James Powell; one d. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar Natural Science, 1879); First Class Final Honour School Nat. Sci. 1883; Demonstrator in Chemistry at Balliol, 1883-85; Head of Science side, Dulwich College, 1885-1902; Head Master of Alleyn's School, Dulwich, 1902-1903. *Publications:* In Journal of Chemical Soc.: Combustion in Dried Oxygen, 1885; Action of Light on Silver Chloride, 1892; Influence of Moisture on Chemical Action, 1894; Drying of Ammonia and Hydrogen Chloride, 1898; Vapour Density of Dried Mercurous Chloride, 1900; Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 1902; and, in conjunction with Prof. Dixon, The Chemical Inactivity of Rontgen Rays, 1896; in conjunction with Mrs. Baker, Gaseous Nitrogen Trioxide, 1907. In Phil. Trans.: Combustion in Dried Gases, 1888. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Latchmoor House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* 89 Gerrards Cross. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAKER, Rev. J. F. Bethune-; *see* Bethune-Baker.

BAKER, J. Percy, Mus.B. Dunelm, F.R.A.M.; Secretary of Musical Association; Editor of Organists' Quarterly Record; b. Islington, 4 March 1859; s. of J. H. Baker; m. Annie, 2nd d. of C. H. Deverseux, Tooting-Graveney, S.W.; one s. two d. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Royal Academy of Music, 1881; Organist and Choir Master Parish Church

Tooting-Graveney, 1891. *Publications:* Church Music; Choir Boys' Handy Book; Joint-Author, Questions and Exercises for the Use of Students, and A Guide for Pianoforte Students. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* Wilton House, Longley Road, Tooting-Graveney, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 2372.

BAKER, Sir John, M.D.; Kt., *cr.* 1919; late Superintendent, Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum; *b.* 2 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *Address:* The Homestead, Park Road, Camberley, Surrey.

BAKER, John, F.E.I., F.S.S., Assistant Secretary, Iron and Steel Trades Confederation; Assistant Secretary, British Iron, Steel and Kindred Trades Association; Editor Man and Metal; Director of London-Caledonian Press; Writer on industrial economics; M.P. (Lab.) Bilston Division of Wolverhampton since 1924; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1924-27; Member of Sir Arthur Balfour's Committee on Industry and Trade; Member of Fuel and Power Committee; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, April 1867; *s.* of John Baker, brick-maker; *m.* Hannah Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Hugh William Elcum, solicitor, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Board School. Has worked in iron foundries, engineering shops, brick-yards, ironworks, steelworks, as a locomotive driver; organiser of the National Amalgamated Union of Enginemen, Cranemen, etc., 1898; General Secretary, 1907; sat on the Stockton-on-Tees Town Council, 1906-10; during the war, served on Munition Tribunals, Ship Yard Labour Advisory Committee; Labour Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Munitions, and the Food Committee of the Ministry of Munitions; was on the list of official lecturers for National Health Insurance Commissioners, 1911-12; Administered the National Health Insurance Acts, 1912-20, for his trade union; one of the pioneers of the Political Labour Movement, and fought Kidderminster as Labour candidate, 1918; contested Bilston Division of Wolverhampton, 1922-23. *Recreations:* photography, books, music, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 88 Hertford Road, East Finchley, N.2; 76-78 Swinton Street, W.C.1. *T.-A.:* Terminus, Kincros, London. *T.:* Museum 4554 - 4555. *Club:* National Labour.

BAKER, John Randal, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); Demonstrator in Zoology, Oxford; *b.* 23 Oct. 1900; *y. s.* of Rear-Admiral Julian A. Baker, R.N., and Geraldine Eugenie, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Alison; *m.* 1923, Inezita (Zita) Davis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Boxgrove School, Guildford; New College, Oxford (1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science.) Scientific expeditions to New Hebrides, 1922-23 and 1927. *Publications:* Sex in Man and Animals, 1926; many papers (chiefly on the physiology of sex) in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* rowing (trial eights, Oxford, 1920), music. *Address:* 94 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Club:* Leander.

BAKER, Julian Levett, F.I.C.; technical chemist; editor of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing; formerly editor of the Analyst, 1907-1920; *b.* 24 Feb. 1873; *s.* of G. L. Baker, A.K.C., Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Eveleen, *d.* of H. A. Daniels, J.P., Fermoy, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School and Finsbury Technical College. Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry and of the Institute of Brewing; late Chairman, London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry; late member of Council of Chemical Society, of Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Secretary of the Institute of Brewing, 1909-1918; Hon. Secretary, London Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1903-9; Examiner to Birmingham University (Malting and Brewing) and the City and Guilds of London Institute (Brewing), 1908-11. *Publications:* Brewing Industry; contributions (62) to Journal of the Chemical Society, the German Chemical Society, the Society of Chemical Industry, the Institute of Brewing, the Analyst, the Bio-Chemical Society, and the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, boating. *Address:* Dial Cottage, Cookham Road, Maidenhead. *T.:* Central 9857, Maidenhead 588. *Clubs:* Savage, Chemical Industry.

BAKER, Admiral Sir Lewis Clinton-; *see* Clinton-Baker.

BAKER, Newton Diehl, lawyer; Secretary of War, 1916-21; *b.* Martinsburg, W. Va., 3 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Newton Diehl Baker and Mary Dukehart; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Leopold, Pottstown, Pa.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; LL.B. Washington and Lee University. Private Sec. to Postmaster-Gen. Wilson, 1896-97; began practice at Martinsburg, W. Va., 1897; City Solicitor of Cleveland, O., 1902-12; Mayor, 1912-14, and 1914-16; Democrat; Member Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 19200 S. Woodland Road, Cleveland, U.S.A. *T.:* Main 202; Fairmount 2466. *Clubs:* Union, University, Hermit, Cleveland; Cosmos, Army and Navy, Washington.

BAKER, Oliver, R.E. 1881; R.C.A. 1908; A.R.C.A. 1894; artist and antiquary; *b.* Birmingham, 30 March 1856; 4th *s.* of Samuel Henry Baker, R.E., artist; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late W. H. Wall of Stoke Prior, Worc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bridge Trust School. Studied under his father and at School of Art, Birmingham; first important picture, In Chancery, bought by late Lord Derby from Liverpool Art Gallery; exhibited chiefly landscapes and old architecture at Royal Academy, New Gallery, and Royal Institute; Associate of Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham, 1881, full member, 1884; took up etching, 1880; since 1887 has painted chiefly in water-colours; active member of Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings. *Publications:* Ludlow Town and Neighbourhood; Leather Drinking Vessels in England; The Moated Houses of Warwickshire. *Recreations:* cycling, and collecting articles relating to old English domestic life. *Address.* The Dower House, Stratford-on-Avon.

BAKER, Percy M., M.B.E., B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Lond.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.; Electrical Engineer; *b.* 1872; *s.* *s.* of late John Richard Baker, gun manufacturer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham; London University. After completing professional training took up Educational work—holding positions as Engineering and Science Master in the Secondary Technical School, West Bromwich, and Head of the Engineering Department in Wolverhampton Technical School; later became Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics in the Victoria Technical Institute (Central Technological College), Bombay, and Inspector of Technical Schools in the Presidency; practised as Consulting Engineer—principally in the Electrical Equipment of Cotton mills in Bombay; in 1916 volunteered for War Service, and assisted in setting up a series of Instructional Factories for training war workers; carried on the Instructional Factory Scheme under the Ministry of Labour for training disabled ex-service men, first as Director and then Inspector of the 60 factories installed; Technical Adviser to Institute of Patentees (Inc.) and to Radio Association. *Publications:* The World of Machines; various pamphlets on Labour Training. *Recreations:* keenly interested in outdoor sports, passably good shot, river and sea sports. *Address:* 91 Barrowgate Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0199, 1683. *M.:* MH 4126. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Engineers; Royal Bombay Yacht, Gymkhana, Bombay.

BAKER, Philip J. Noel; MA.; late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of International Relations in the University of London since 1924; *b.* Nov. 1889; *s.* of late J. Allen Baker, M.P.; *m.* 1915, Irene, *o. d.* of Frank Noel of Achmetaga, Greece; one *s. Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Haverford College, Pa.; King's College, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, Part I. Class II., 1910; Economics Tripos, Part II. Class I., 1912; University Whewell Scholar, 1911 (continued, 1913); President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1910-12; President Cambridge Union Society, 1912; Vice-Principal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1914; First Commandant Friend's Ambulance Unit, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Officer First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, 1915-18; Mons Star; Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italy), 1917; Croce di Guerra, 1918; League of Nations Section of British Delegation during Peace Conference; League of Nations Secretariat till 1922; prospective Labour candidate for the Coventry Parliamentary Division. *Publications:* The Geneva Protocol, 1925; Disarmament, 1926; The League of Nations at Work, 1926; Disarmament and the Coolidge Conference, 1927; J. Allen Baker, M.P., a Memoir (with E. B. Baker); pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 48 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Club:* New University.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Randolf Littlehales, 4th Bt. of Ashcombe; *cr.* 1802; D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (U.) North Dorset 1910-18; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Amy, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Marryat; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1920, Elsie, *widow* of Major Boyd Cuninghame and *d.* of late Robert George Burrell; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O. and bar); J.P.; D.L. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranston, Blandford, Dorsetshire. *T.A.:* Iwerne Courtney. *M.:* YM 215. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.
See also Admiral S. E. Erskine.

BAKER, Richard Thomas; for 13 years Lecturer on Forestry, Sydney University; *b.* 1 Dec. 1854, Woolwich; *s.* of Richard Thomas Baker and Sarah Colket, Down, Kent; *m.* Ann Dawson; one *d. Educ.:* Woolwich; Peterborough; South Kensington (Science). Honorary Member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Philadelphia Coll. Pharm.; 25 years Curator, Technological Museum, Sydney; has carried out scientific researches on the Botany of Australia; Mueller Medal, 1921, by the Australasian Association for the advancement of Science; Clarke Memorial Medal, 1922, Royal Society, N.S.W.; the author of many new species of plants and a new genus. *Publications:* Hard Woods of Australia; Cabinet Timbers of Australia; Australian Flora in Applied Art; Building and Ornamental Stone of Australia; 120 original research papers on Australian Botany. With Mr. H. G. Smith, F.C.S.: A Research on the Eucalypts and their Essential Oils, 1st and 2nd ed.; A Research on the Pines of Australia; Wood Fibres of some Australian Timbers. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* The Avenue, Cheltenham, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Epping 636, N.S.W. *Club:* Old Newingtonians, Sydney.

BAKER, Major Robert Joseph, D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 28 April 1857; *s.* of late John Baker, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1880, Florence Mary Josephine, *s. d.* of late J. B. Meerwald, Ceylon Civil Service; three *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice; Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1911; Remount Service, 1914-19. *Address:* 77 Grosvenor Square, Rathmines, Co. Dublin.

BAKER, Walter John; M.P. (Lab.) East Bristol since 1923; Assistant General Secretary, Union of Post Office Workers; *b.* 1876. *Address:* 48 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2615.

BAKER, Walter Reginald, C.V.O. 1911; Secretary, Canadian Pacific Railway; *b.* 25 May 1852; *m.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* York; London. Went to Canada, 1865; was connected with Allan Steamship Company, 1865-72; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Marquis of Dufferin, Governor-General of Canada, 1874-78; connected with the Railway service since 1881; 3rd Class Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan; Esquire, St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 773 Sherbrooke Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mt. Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BAKER, Will. C., M.A.; Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, since 1920. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Cambridge University. 1851 Exhibition Scholar; Demonstrator in Physics, Queen's University, 1902-4; Lecturer, 1904-6 Assistant Professor, 1906-11; Associate Professor, 1911-20. *Publications:* Hall Effect in Gold for Low Fields, Philosophical Magazine; Absorption of Hydrogen by Metals, Physical Review. *Address:* 135 Centre Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada.

BAKER, Sir William Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1918; late Senior Master in the Supreme Court Taxing Office; retired, 1918; *s.* of late Henry Baker, of Willesden, Middlesex; *b.* 20 Feb. 1844; *m.* 1883, Isabel M., *d.* of William Benson, of Allerwash, Northumberland. *Address:* Berry Brow, Shanklin, I.W. *T.:* Shanklin 128. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BAKER, Admiral William Henry Baker, O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; D.L., Northumberland; J.P.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1862; *y. s.* of late Henry John Baker Baker of Elemore Hall, Co. Durham, J.P., D.L., Co. Durham; *m.* 1910, Harriett Constance, *y. d.* of Henry N. Middleton, D.L., J.P., and C.A., Northumberland, late Rifle Brigade, Lowood, Melrose, N.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Went to sea as Naval Cadet, 1878; on board H.M.S. Sultan in Sea of Marmora during Russo-Turkish War; assisted in landing troops during occupation of Cyprus, 1878; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); with expedition against Sultan of Vitu, E. Africa, 1890 (medal and clasp); on special commission to Massi-Kissee and Umptali, Mashonaland, 1891; Order of Red Eagle of Prussia 2nd class, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1913; retired, 1918; Vice-Admiral retired list, 1919; Admiral retired, 1922; Lt.-Col. and County Commandant Northumberland Volunteer Force, 1916-20. *Recreations:* country pursuits generally. *Address:* Buston House, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *T.:* Alnmouth 19. *M.:* J 1085. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAKER, Major William Henry Goldney, D.S.O. 1917; 13th D.C.O. Lancers, I.A.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late J. H. Lace, C.I.E., Imperial Forest Service; one *s.* Entered Indian Army, 1910; Major, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Marri Campaign, 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); p.s.c. 1921. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.

BAKER, Rev. William James Furneaux Vashon, Rector of Brandesburton since 1887; Prebendary of York since 1912; Rural Dean of North Holderness, 1918; late Proctor in Convocation; *s.* of Capt. Vashon Baker, R.N.; *b.* 13 Sep. 1851; *m.* 1891, Maude Katherine, *d.* of Jonathan Harrison of Lane House, Brandesburton; two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; S. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1877-88), Assistant Master at Marlborough College, 1875-87; ordained 1878; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1927. *Publications:* Selections from the Epistles of Horace, with notes; S. Augustine on teaching and preaching—with Rev. Cyril Bickersteth. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:*

Brandesburton Rectory, Hull. *T.A.*: Brandesburton.

BAKER, Rev. William Wing Carew, M.A.; Vicar of Southill since 1924; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914; Co-opted Member Beds. Education Committee; *b.* Long Melford, Suffolk, 5 Sep. 1860; *s.* *s.* of Rev. W. S. Baker, Rector of Everdon, Beds.; *m.* 1888, Catherine Anna, *y.* *d.* of Rev. Truman Tanqueray, Rector of Tingrith, Beds.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: King's College School, London; Clare College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1884-1886; Rector of Milton Bryan, Beds., 1886-96; Vicar of Ridgmont, Beds., 1896-1903; Rector of Dunstable, 1903-24; Rural Dean of Dunstable, 1913-24. *Recreations*: change-ringing, Member of Central Council of Church Bell Ringers. *Address*: Southill Vicarage, Biggleswade, Beds. *T.A.*: Southill, Old Warden.

BAKER-CARR, Brig.-Gen. Christopher D'Arcy Bloomfield Saltern, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1902. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1898; served Nile, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Brigade Tank Corps, 1917-18. Member of Council British Electrical Federation, 88 Kingsway, W.C.2.

BAKER-CARR, Major Robert George Teesdale, M.V.O. 1903; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* Hampton Lucy, 5 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Rev. R. J. Baker-Carr of Abberton Hall, Pershore, and Rose L. L., *d.* of General H. Teesdale, R.H.A.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1888; Captain, 1893; Major, 1904; A.D.C. to Lord Elgin and Lord Curzon, Viceroys of India; retired, 1906. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BAKER-WILBRAHAM; *see* Wilbraham.

BAKEWELL, James Herbert. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School and University College, London. Scholarships—Lincoln's Inn: in Common Law, Real and Personal Property, and Equity; Inns of Court: Studentship and Barstow Law Scholar; University College, London: Hume Scholar in Jurisprudence. LL.B. University of London; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; Advocate, High Court, Madras, 1895; Deputy Registrar, O.S. High Court, 1896; Chief Judge, Court of Small Causes, 1907; Additional Judge, High Court, Madras, 1912; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1917-20; retired, 1920. *Publications*: The Presidency Small Cause Courts Acts, 1900; Practice in Mortgage and Partition Suits, 1907. *Address*: 30 Wilton Road, Bexhill.

BALASINOR, Nawab Jamiyat Khanji Munawar Khanji, Babi of; *b.* 19 Nov. 1894; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1st, Sardar Begum Saheba of Kerwada; 2nd, Khurshed Begum Saheba of Tilhar. *Educ.*: Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Kathiawar, India. Joined the Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913. Salute, nine guns. *Address*: Balasinor, Rewa Kantha, Bombay. *T.A.*: Nawab Balasinor.

BALD, Lt.-Col. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1925; late 1/1 Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), Indian Army; *s.* *s.* of late Arthur Bald, Liverpool; *b.* 20 July 1876; *m.* 1924, Viola E. M., *y.* *d.* of late John Howard, and *widow* of Peter Tarbet, M.R.C.S. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); Relief of Pekin (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); Waziristan, 1928 (C.B.E.); retired, 1925. *Club*: United Service.

BALDERSTON, John Lloyd; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1889; *s.* of Dr. Lloyd Balderston and Mary F., *d.* of Professor Samuel Alsop, jun.; *m.* 1921, Marion Rubincam, New York; one *s.* *Educ.*: Columbia University, New York. Reporter and editor, Philadelphia newspapers, 1908-12; New York correspondent Philadelphia Record, 1912-14; war correspondent McClure Newspaper Syndicate in Europe, 1914-18; Director of Information for Great Britain, U.S. Government Committee on Public Information, 1918-19; Chairman New Outlook Co. Ltd., 1921-23, and editor The Outlook, 1920-24; chief correspondent in London, New York World, since 1923; author, Berkeley Square, play produced London, 1926-27; New York, 1928; co-author, Dracula, play produced New York, 1927-28. *Publications*: The Genius of the Marne; A Morality Play for the Leisure Class. *Recreations*: chess, motoring. *Address*: 38 Trevor Square, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 3230. *T.A.*: Nyworld, London. *M.*: YE 7167. *Clubs*: Savile; Players, New York.

BALDOCK, Major-Gen. Thomas Stanford, C.B. 1902; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1924; *b.* 12 Jan. 1854; *s.* of W. Baldock, Fernlea, Romsey, Hants; *m.* 1885, Eleanor (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. M. le F. Taylor, late R.A. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1873; passed through Staff College, 1887-88; Brigade-Major R.A., Malta, 1890-94; served S. Africa, 1901-2; Commandant at Standerton, 1901; commanded a column of R.A. Mounted Rifles, 1902 (dispatches, medal with two clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-15 (wounded); retired, 1916. *Publication*: Cromwell as a Soldier, in the Wolseley series. *Address*: Tremeer, St. Tudy, Cornwall.

See also Major J. L. Portal.

BALDOCK, William; for many years Editor of the Midland Daily Telegraph (Coventry); *b.* Nottingham, 1850. Served an apprenticeship to journalism on the Nottingham Journal; has been connected with the York Herald, Western Morning News, and other newspapers. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: Holly Bank, Balsall Common, near Coventry.

BALDRY, Alfred Lys, painter; *b.* Torquay, 1858; *s.* of late Alfred Baldry, Bournemouth; *m.* Annie Lilian, *y.* *d.* of Richard Brocklehurst; one *s.* *Educ.*: University of Oxford; Art education: Scholarship at South Kensington School of Art in 1877; then pupil of Albert Moore for about four years. Exhibited pictures early in the 'eighties, and still a constant exhibitor in London and provincial galleries; art critic of the Globe, 1893-1908; stage-managed Faddimir, 1889, first production of Adrian Ross and F. O. Carr; in 1891 first production in England of Ibsen's Rosmersholm, and same year, John Todhunter's Sicilian Idyll, and Poison Flower, all at Vaudeville. *Publications*: Albert Moore: his Life and Works, 1894; The Life and Work of Marcus Stone, R.A., 1896; Sir John Everett Millais, 1899; Hubert von Herkomer, 1901; Modern Mural Decoration, 1902; The Wallace Collection, 1904; G. H. Boughton, R.A., 1904: The Practice of Water Colour Painting, 1911; contributions to Ency. Brit. *Recreations*: boating, tennis. *Address*: Wolmer Wood, Marlow Common, Marlow, Bucks.

BALDRY, Walter Burton, O.B.E. 1918; late Captain Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (despatches twice); Secretary, Ministry of National Service, East Anglian Region, 1918; late Editor and Director Fry's Magazine; *b.* 25 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Smith Baldry, Newmarket; *m.* 1914, Florence, *d.* of late George Walthew. *Educ.*: King's College, London; Queen's College, Oxford. *Publications*: Heart's Desire (poems), 1910; The Brookland's Mystery, 1911; Songs at Sunset, 1911; Spoof, 1912; Francis Thompson—An Appreciation, 1913; Sunset and Dawn (poems), 1922; collaborated with late A. F. Wilding in writing numerous articles on lawn tennis. *Recreation*: angling. *Clubs*: St. James's, Authors', Ranelagh.

BALDWIN, Rev. Edward Curtis, M.A.; Proctor in Convocation and Hon. Canon of Ely; *s.* of late Edward Baldwin, proprietor of Standard newspaper; *b.* 1844; *m.* 1875, Caroline Maria (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev.

C. B. Lowe, Rector of Tydd St. Mary; one *d. Educ.:* Rottingdean; Oswestry; Hertford College, Oxford. Sometime Rector and Rural Dean of Queenstown, S. Africa; Select Preacher Cambridge, 1895. *Publications:* sermons, pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and lawn-tennis; at present, chess. *Address:* 9 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge.

BALDWIN, Brig.-Gen. Guy Melfort, D.S.O. 1895; *b.* Penang, 22 Mar. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. T. Baldwin, and late Margaret, *d.* of late Col. J. Johnston, K.T.S.; *m.* 1898, Christine, *y. d.* of late Christopher Sparrow, of Urmston Lodge, Urmston; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Wimbledon College. Joined 1st Batt. L.N.L. Regiment, 1886; 4th Punjab Infantry, 1888; served with this regiment as Wing Officer in Hazara Expedition, 1888 (action of Kotkai) (medal with clasp); "Q (B" Corps of Guides (cavalry), 1890; served with above regiment as Squadron Commander in Chitral Expedition, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); also N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1897-98; present at operations at Malakand, Mahmund, and Buneyrwal (severely wounded at Malakand, despatches, 2 clasps, Brev. of Maj.); operations N.W. Frontier, 1915-17 (despatches, Bt. Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; retired 1920. *Address:* Melfort Cottage, Yately, Hants.

BALDWIN, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1923; M.R.C.S. and L.D.S. (Eng.); Hon. Surgeon-Dentist to the King since 1926; Surgeon-Dentist, 1918-26; *b.* 31 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Geo. Baldwin of West Bridgford, Notts., and Martha Ann, *d.* of James Moore of Loughborough, Leicestershire; *m.* 1914, Lucy Mabel Hamilton, *d.* of John Orr White of Rutherglen, Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Middlesex Hospital and College; Royal Dental Hospital and School (Saunders Scholar). Late Dental Surgeon, Roy. Dental Hospital; Past President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine, Metropolitan Branch of British Dental Association, and British Society for Study of Orthodontics; Hon. Treasurer VI. International Congress, 1914; President British Dental Hospital; Vice-Pres. Food Education Society. *Publications:* various contributions to dental periodicals and treatises. *Recreations:* painting, golf, shooting. *Address:* Castle House, St. Helen's, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 32. *Club:* Oriental.

BALDWIN, James Mark, M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton), Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford and Geneva), LL.D. (Glasgow and University of S.C.); Foreign Correspondent of the Institute of France, Royal Academy of Belgrade, Institute of Tokio; Hon. Professor at Univ. of Mexico, 1908-12; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford Univ. 1915; Professor at the Ecole des hautes études sociales, Paris, 1916-18; *b.* Columbia, S.C., 12 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Hon. Cyrus H. Baldwin, United States Sub-Treasurer, and Lydia Eunice Ford, of Conn.; *m.* 1888, Helen Hayes, *d.* of Wm. Henry Green, D.D., LL.D., Pres. of Princeton Theol. Seminary; two *d. Educ.:* Princeton, Leipzig, and Berlin University. Fellow and Instructor in Princeton University 1885-87; Prof. of Philosophy, Lake Forest Univ. 1887-90; Prof. Logic and Metaphysics, Toronto Univ. 1890-1903; Stuart Prof. of Psychology in Princeton Univ. 1893-1903; Professor of Philosophy and Psychology, Johns Hopkins University, 1903-9; awarded gold medal of Royal Academy of Science of Denmark, 1897; holds the 1st honorary degree in science (D.Sc.) ever given by Oxford Univ.; Legion of Honour, 1917; Commander Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919. *Publications:* Handbook of Psychology (2 vols.) (1889-91, 2nd edit.); Elements of Psychology, 1893; Mental Development in the Child and the Race (3rd edit.), 1907; Social and Ethical Interpretations (4th edit.), 1907; Story of the Mind, 1898; Development and Evolution, 1902; Fragments of Philosophy and Science, 1902; Thought and Things or Genetic Logic, vol. i. 1906, vol. ii. 1908, vol. iii. 1911; Darwin and the Humanities, 1909; The Individual and Society, 1910; History of Psychology (2 vols.), 1913; Genetic Theory of Reality, 1915; The Super-State, Herbert Spencer Lecture, Oxford, 1916; France and the War, 1916; American Neutrality, 1916; Paroles de Guerre, 1919; Between two Wars, 1861-1921 (2 vols.), 1926; editor, The Psychological Review (founder), 1894-1909; Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901-6; Collector of ex libris. *Recreations:* golf, horseback-riding. *Address:* Equitable Trust Co., 41 rue Cambon, Paris. *Clubs:* Congressional, Chevy Chase, Washington; St. Cloud, France-Amérique, Union Interalliée, Paris.

BALDWIN, Wing Commander John Eustace Arthur, D.S.O., O.B.E.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 13 April 1892; *s. s.* of J. H. J. Baldwin, The Hall, Thornton-le-Dale; *m.* Kathleen Betsy, *y. d.* of T. W. L. Terry, York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 8th (K.R.I.) Hussars, 1911; joined the Regt. in India; on leave in England on outbreak of war and transferred to Royal Flying Corps; Lieut.-Colonel in R.F.C. 1917; transferred as such to Royal Air Force on its formation in April 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Home Chase, Bletchley, Bucks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BALDWIN, Lt.-Col. John Grey; C.B. 1912; British Commissioner on the River Commissions set up under the Treaties of Peace, 1920; *b.* 2 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *c. d.* of Frederick Kell; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1885; Capt., 1896; Bt. Major, 1892; Acting Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, 1902-4; Consul-General, 1904-8; Consul-General, French West Africa, 1907-9; served Burma, 1889-92 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Consul-Gen. for Liberia, 1909-12; Consul for Roumania, 1912; Consul-Gen., 1913-17; Foreign Office, 1917-20. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

BALDWIN, John Herbert Lacy; *s. s.* of late John Baldwin, Broomfield, Halifax; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Norris, Rector of Flore, North Hants; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Entered business of J. & J. Baldwin, Halifax, knitting wool spinners; was Chairman of J. & J. Baldwin & Partners, Ltd., and later of Patons & Baldwins, Ltd.; is a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd. *Address:* Levisham Hall, nr. Pickering, Yorks. *T.:* Pickering 33Y.

BALDWIN Joseph Mason, M.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Government Astronomer for Victoria since 1920; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 9 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Baldwin and Emma Maria Graham; *m.* 1907, Jessie Redmond; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* South Melbourne College; University High School; Melbourne University. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1906; Volunteer Assistant, Royal Observatory Cape of Good Hope, 1906; Volunteer Assistant, Potsdam Astrophysical Observatory, Chief Assistant, Melbourne Observatory, Syme Prizeman (Melbourne University); Acting Government Astronomer for 1915; Pres. Royal Society of Victoria, 1926. *Publications:* papers in Philosophical Magazine, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, Proceedings of the Society of Victoria. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Observatory House, South Yarra, Victoria. *T.A.:* Observatory, South Yarra.

BALDWIN, Oliver Ridsdale, F.R.G.S., America; author and politician; Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, *q.v.*; *b.* 1899. *Educ.:* in football at Eton; in other things beginning to learn. Served European War, 1916-1919; acting Vice-Consul, Boulogne, 1919; Armeno-Turkish War, 1920; Armeno-Russian War, 1921; imprisoned by Bolsheviks and

Turks, 1921; correspondent in East Africa ...: Parliamentary Labour candidate for Duc ...; 1924. *Publications:* Konyetz; Six Prison and Two Revolutions; Socialism and the ...ic (translated). *Recreations:* painting, music, Socialist propaganda, walking. *Address:* Farn House, Shirburn, Watlington, Oxon. *T.A.:* Watlington-Oxon. *Club:* Bath.

ALDWIN, Lieut.-Colonel Raymond Henry, D.S.O.; Regular Reserve of Officer (retired); *b.* Madras, 29 March 1872; *s.* of late ...nel A. T. Baldwin, I.A.; *m.* 1911, Dorothy ...han (*d.* 1926), *d.* of T. A. Carter, M.D., of ...ottery Hall, Stratford-on-Avon; two *s.* ...duc.: Inverness College. Appointed to the ...d Surrey Regt. from the Militia, 1894; Capt., ...8; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. in command of 2nd ...the East Surrey Regt., 1920; served ...hland expedition, 1902-4, with 2nd Bn. ...s African Rifles (medal 2 clasps); Somali-...expedition 1909-10, with 4th Bn. King's ...can Rifles (clasp); European War, in comm...d of the 7th Bn. East Surrey Regt. (1915 ...), Allied medal, Victory medal, D.S.O. and ...Knight of the Order of St. Maurice and St ...arus, despatches four times); commanded ...8th Bn. the East Surrey Regt. at the taking over the Allies of Constantinople, and subse...nt operations on the Anatolian coast in ...6, Irish rebellion, in command of 2nd Bn. ...East Surrey Regt., 1921. *Recreations:* sail...shing, shooting. *Address:* Melfort House, ...mouth. *T.:* Weymouth 414. *M.:* PR 5856. ...United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht, ...mouth.

LDWIN, Rt. Hon. Stanley, P.C. ...P.C. Can. 1927; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); ...LL.D. (Cambridge); Hon. LL.D. (St. ...drews); Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); F.R.S. Prime Minister and First Lord of the ...ury, 1923-24 and since 1924; M.P. Bewdley Division of Worcestershire ...e 1908; a Trustee of the British Museum. Elder Brother of Trinity House, ...b. 3 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred ...; *m.* 1892, Lucy, O.B.E., *e. d.* of ...E. L. Ridsdale, of Rottingdean; two ...ur *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, ...bridge. Contested Kidderminster, 1906; ...ncial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917-21; ...dent of the Board of Trade, 1921-22; Lord ... of Edinburgh University, 1928; ...lor of the Exchequer, 1922-23. *Publ...s:* Peace and Goodwill in Industry, ...; The Classics and the Plain Man; On ...and other Addresses, 1926; Our In... (Speeches), 1928. *Address:* 10 Downin ..., S.W.1; Astley Hall, near Stourpo... ...Carlton, United University, Athenæum, ...bers'.

'OUR, family name of **Earl of Balfour** **laron Kinross.**

OUR, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1922, and Viscoun... of Whittingehame; **Arthur James...** ...our, K.G. 1922; P.C., F.R.S., O.M. ...D.L. East Lothian; Chancellor of Edin...University; Chancellor of Cambridge Uni...1919; Elder Brother of Trinity House, ...of the Council, 1919-22 and since 1925; ...nd, 25 July 1848; *s. s.* of late James ...Balfour, Whittingehame, Haddington... (*d.* 1856), and Lady Blanche Gascoigne ...2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury; un... *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A., ...LL.D. Edin., 1881; St. Andrews, 1885; ...1888; Dublin and Glasgow, 1891; Man...1908; Liverpool, 1909; Birmingham, 1909; ...1912; Sheffield, 1912; Columbia, 1917; ...D.C.L. Oxon, 1891; Litt.D. University of ...1921; Ph.D. University of Cracow, 1923; ...Athens, 1924; LL.D. Leeds, 1924; ...(E.) for Hertford, 1874-85; acted for ...with "Fourth Party"; Private Secre... to Marquis of Salisbury when Secre... of State for Foreign Affairs, 1878-80 employed on Special Mission of Lords Salisbury and Beaconsfield to Berlin, 1878; Privy Councillor, 1885; President of Local Government Board, 1885-86; Secretary for Scotland with seat in Cabinet; Vice-President of Committee of Council on Education for Scotland, 1886-87; Lord Rector, St. Andrews University, 1886; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1887-91; Member of Gold and Silver Commission, 1887-88; elected Member of Senate, London University, 1887; F.R.S. 1888; Lord Rector, Glasgow University, 1890; created Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1890; Member l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques (L'Institut de France); Leader House of Commons and First Lord of Treasury, 1891-92; Leader of Opposition, 1892-95; President British Association, 1904; Prime Minister, 1902-5; 1st Lord of Treasury and Leader of House of Commons 1895-1906; M.P. Eastern Division of Manchester, 1885-1906; Gifford Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1913-14 and 1922-23; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1915-16; Foreign Secretary, 1916-19; M.P. (C.U.) City of London, 1906-22; Head of British Mission to America, 1917; British Mission to Washington Conference, 1921-22; President British Academy, 1921-28. *Publications:* A Defence of Philosophic Doubt, 1879; Essays and Addresses, 1893 (third and enlarged edition, 1905); The Foundations of Belief, being Notes introductory to the Study of Theology, 1895 (cheap edition, 1901); Economic Notes on Insular Free Trade, 1903; Reflections Suggested by the New Theory of Matter, 1904; Speeches (1880-1905) on Fiscal Reform, 1906; Criticism and Beauty (Romanes Lecture), 1909; Theism and Humanism (Gifford Lectures, 1914), 1915; Essays, Speculative and Political, 1920; Theism and Thought, 1923; Opinions and Argument, 1927. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Heir: b.* Rt. Hon. Gerald William Balfour, *q.v. Address:* 4 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1; Whittingehame, Prestonkirk, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR of Burleigh, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1607; **George John Gordon Bruce;** *b.* 18 Oct. 1883, *o. surv. s.* of 6th Baron and Lady Katherine Hamilton-Gordon, *sister* of 7th Earl of Aberdeen; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of R. H. Done; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Maj., 1914 Star, Legion of Honour, wounded). Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: s.* Master of Burleigh, *q.v. Address:* Kennet, Alloa; 31 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 3361. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Archibald Philip Hope, Bt.

BALFOUR, Brig.-General Sir Alfred Granville, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 Mar. 1858; *s.* of John Balfour of Balbirnie, Fife, N.B., and Lady Georgiana Isabella Campbell, 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1886, Frances, *d.* of Sir Benjamin Simpson, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant Fife Artillery Militia, 1875; transferred to Queen's Own Edinburgh L.I. Militia, 1877; entered 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1879; A.D.C. to Viceroy, India, 1884-1886; Adjutant of Volunteers, 1892-97; District Inspector of Musketry, Home District, 1899-1903; served Crete, 1898-99; affair of 6th September 1898 (despatches, Brevet of Major); Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, Hounslow, 1905-10; Hon. Freeman, Worshipful Company of Musicians; Director, Royal Academy of Music; Embarkation Commandant Port No. 1; Brig.-General, 1915 (despatches); Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium; Rising Sun, 3rd Class, Japan; Commander S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, It... United States D.S. Medal; Officer L... Honour, France; Commander Orde... Eagle, Serbia. *Recreations:* shooti... golf. *Address:* 3 Eaton Gate, S...

Sloane 5645. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military, Pratt's.

BALFOUR, Alice; *sister* of Earl of Balfour, K.G., O.M., *q.v.* *Publication:* Twelve Hundred Miles in a Waggon, 1896. *Address:* Whittingehame, Prestonkirk, Scotland; 4 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1.

BALFOUR, Andrew, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1912; M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H., LL.D.; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.E.; Director, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine since 1923; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 March 1873; *s.* of T. A. G. Balfour, M.D., Edinburgh, and Margaret, *d.* of Peter Christall, Elgin; *m.* 1902, Grace, 3rd *d.* of George Nutter, Sidcup, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Cambridge; Strasburg. M.B., C.M. Edinburgh, 1894; advanced student, Caius College, Cambridge; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1897; M.D. Gold Medal Thesis, University Edin. 1898; Thesis on Toxicity of Dye-Stuffs, with special reference to River Pollution; B.Sc. in Public Health, Edin. 1900; served as civil surgeon in South African War, 1900-1 (medal, three clasps); Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., 1915; Member Medical Advisory Committee Mediterranean War Area, 1915-16; President Medical Advisory Committee, Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Scientific Adviser to Inspecting Surg.-Gen. British Expeditionary Force, East Africa, 1917; President, Egyptian Public Health Commission, 1918; President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1925-27; Member Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee; Medical Research Committee; Health Commissioner, Mauritius, 1921, Bermuda, 1923; Member, Army Pathology Advisory Committee; Director, Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartoum, 1902-13; Medical Officer of Health, Khartoum, 1904-13; Director-in-Chief, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research, London, until 1923; Sanitary Adviser to the Sudan Medical Department; Cragg's Research Prizeman in Tropical Medicine, 1905; Mary Kingsley Medallist, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; 4th class Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmanieh, 1907. *Publications:* joint author, Lewis and Balfour's Public Health and Preventive Medicine; Balfour and Scott's Health Problems of the Empire, 1924; War against Tropical Disease, 1920; First, Second, Third, and Fourth Reports, Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Sudan Government, Khartoum; Memoranda on Medical Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical War Areas, 1919 (War Office Publication). *Novels*—By Stroke of Sword; To Arms!; Vengeance is Mine; Cashiered, and other War Tales; The Golden Kingdom; short stories; medical articles. *Recreations:* out-door sports. *Address:* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 28 Endsleigh Gardens, N.W.1; 55 Portland Court, W.1. *T.:* Museum 7781. *Club:* Bath.

BALFOUR, Sir Arthur, K.B.E. *cr.* 1923; J.P.; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1911-12; Vice-Consul for Denmark in Sheffield since 1899; Consul for Belgium in Sheffield since 1915; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne; Commander (Grade II) of the Order of the Dannebrog; Member of the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913; Member of Industrial Advisory Committee to the Treasury during the War; Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916; Member of the Board of Trade Engineering Industries Committee, 1916; Member of Lord Balfour's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War, 1916; Member of Man-power Committee, 1916; Member of Advisory Committee on War Munitions; President Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1919; Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Member of Imperial Mineral Resources [illegible] of the Post Council, 1921; Member of Permanent Panel in connection with Safeguarding of Industries, 1922; Managing Director, Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd.; Chairman High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Widnes; Chairman C. Meadows & Co., Ltd., Sheffield; Chairman Toy Industries Commission, 1922; Member of Therm[illegible] Enquiry Commission, 1922; President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1923; Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923; Department of Oversea Trade Advisory Council, 1923; National Debt Commission, 1923; Chairman Government Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924; Chairman of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President, International Chamber of Commerce; British Delegate to the Economic Conference; Director, National Provincial and Union Bank of England; Local Director, Alliance Assurance Company Limited; *b.* London, 1873; *m.* 1[illegible] Frances Josephine, *d.* of Charles H[illegible] Bingham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate. Is a Freemason, a Churchman, and a Conservative. *Publication:* Hints to Practical Users of Tool-Steel. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Riverdale Grange, Sheffield; *T.:* Sheffield 60247; Ropes, Fernhurst, Sussex; *T.A.:* Fernhurst. *T.:* Fernhurst 11. *M.:* BP 8593; BP 8979. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Sheffield, Sheffield.

BALFOUR, Col. Arthur Macintosh, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1893. Entered R.A. 1882; retired, 1902; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Bt.-Col. 1920. *Address:* 16 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2651.

BALFOUR, Major Charles James, of Balgonie, Fife, and Newton Don, Kelso; Scots Guards; *b.* 8 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Charles Barrington Balfour of Balgonie and Newton Don, and Lady Nina McDonnell, *d.* of 5th Earl of Antrim; *m.* 1917, Hon. Aurea Vera Baring, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Ashburton, *q.v.* *Address:* Newton Don, Kelso, Scotland. *T.:* Kelso 21.

BALFOUR, Bt. Lt.-Col. Edward William Sturgis, D.S.O. 1915; M.C. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Scots Guards; Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Netheravon, Wilts; late General Staff Officer, London District; *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Balfour J.P., D.L., of Balbirnie, Markinch; *m.* Ruth, M.B.B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of Rt. Hon. Gerald W. Balfour, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1904; Captain, 5th Dragoon Guards, 1912; Major, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Major, Scots Guards, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.). *Address:* Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Turf, Guards', Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Lady Frances, LL.D., D.Litt., *widow* of late Colonel Eustace Balfour; fifth *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll and Lady Elizabeth Leveson Gower, *s. d.* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland; *m.* 1879; two *s.* three *d.* President, Travellers' Aid Society, Baker Street. *Publications:* Memoir, Lady Victoria Campbell, 1911; Memoir, Dr. MacGregor of St. Cuthbert's, 1912; Memoir, Dr. Elsie Inglis, 1918; The Life of George, Fourth Earl of Aberdeen, 1922; A Memoir of Lord Balfour of Burleigh, K.T., 1925. *Address:* 32 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4492.

BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Francis Cecil Campbell, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; Governor Red Sea Province Sudan; *s.* of late Colonel Eustace J. A. Balfour, A.D.C., and Lady Frances Balfour, *q.v.*, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *m.* 1920, Hon. Phyllis Goschen, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Goschen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Public Works Dept. Govt., 1906; transferred to Polit

, 1912; was in 6th (T.F.) Batt. North- and Fusiliers, and retired 1921 with of Lt.-Col.; served in Mesopotamia,); Military Governor of Baghdad, 1919-20; ry Sec. to Viscount Goschen, Governor dras, 1924-26; Sudan Political Service. *tions.* shooting, tennis; *Adress:* Port n, Red Sea. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Travellers'.

FOUR, Lt.-Colonel. Frederick ert Stephen, F.L.S., D.L., J.P., blesshire; Staff Captain; Hon. Lt.-Col. ; a member of King's Scottish Body- rd since 1900; Director of Guardian Assur- Co., British Bank of S. America, London mittee Bank of Montreal, and other com- ies; *e. surv. s.* of late Alexander Balfour and . Balfour of Dawyck, Tweeddale; *b.* Mount yn, Denbighshire, 11 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1904, rtrude, *o. d.* of late F. H. Norman, D.L., of or Place, Herts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Loretto; inity College, Oxford (M.A.). Spent the greater rt of four years on the Pacific Coast of N. erica; from 1904 has been in business in don; very much interested in forestry arboriculture; in 1916 served as member e Home Grown Timber Committee, and in that year was sent by the War Office as liaison officer to the French Govern- for Army timber supplies; a Victoria list of Honour of the Royal Horti- ral Society. *Publications:* occasional on subjects connected with arbori- re and botany. *Address:* 13 Collingham lens, S.W.5; *T.:* Kensington 5118; rck, Stobo, Tweeddale. *Clubs:* Brooks's, ielors; New, Edinburgh.

FOUR, George, J.P., M.I.Mech.E.; E.E.; M.P. (U.) Hampstead since 1918; der and head of the firm of Balfour, Beatty Co., London; Chairman of the Power rities Corporation; *b.* Portsmouth, 1872; 1901, Margaret Malloch, *d.* of David Mathers, idee; four s. one *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth; nical Institute and University College, idee. Contested Govan Division of Lanark,)-11. *Address:* Elmstead Lodge, Chislehurst, nt. *T.:* Chislehurst 45. *Clubs:* Carlton, Stephen's, City of London.

FOUR, Rt. Hon. Gerald William, .; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; late Fellow of nity College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 April 1853; s. of late James Maitland Balfour, Whit- gehame, and Lady Blanche Cecil, *d.* of 2nd rquis of Salisbury, K.G.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of Earl of Balfour, *q.v.*; *m.* Lady Betty, *d.* of Earl of Lytton, 1887; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* on; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class ssical Tripos; M.A.). Was a member of mmission on Labour, and Private Secretary his brother Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, when sident of Local Government Board, 1885-86; ief Secretary for Ireland, 1895-1900; President Board of Trade, 1900-1905; President of al Government Board, 1905-1906; Chairman Commission on Lighthouse Administration, 8; Chairman of Cambridge Committee of mmission on Oxford and Cambridge Univer- ies; M.P. (C.) Central Leeds, 1885-1906. *Re- ations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* s. Robert Arthur tton Balfour, *q.v. Address:* Fishers' Hill, king, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum. *See also Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. W. S. Balfour.*

FOUR, Sir Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1917; A. Oxford; Hon. M.A.Camb.; Hon. LL.D. mingham; Director of Education, Stafford- 1903-26; *o. c.* of Surg.-Gen. T. Graham

borough; Worcester Coll
s Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; ister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1885; travelled ly, 1885-95; United States, Canada, Egypt, a, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Central fic, especially Samoa, where he chiefly resided, 1892-1895; Assistant Sec. to Delegacy of Oxford Local Examinations, 1899-1902; Director of Technical Instruction Staffordshire County Council, 1902-3; Chairman, Association of Directors and Secretaries of Education, 1908; member of the Committee on the Position of Science in Education, 1916-17; Reconstruction Committee on Adult Education, 1917-19; Director of Education, L. of C., France, 1918-19; Consultative Committee of Board of Education, since 1926. *Publications:* Educational Systems of Great Britain and Ireland; Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1901. *Address:* 4 Blackhall Road, Oxford. *Club:* New University.

BALFOUR, Henry, M.A.; Curator of Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford, since 1891; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* 1863; *o. s.* of late Lewis Balfour; *m.* 1887, Edith, *o. d.* of R. F. Wilkins of Brookhill, Kingswear, S. Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Honours in final school of animal morphology; undertook, under Prof. Moseley's direction, the care and arrangement of ethnological and archæological collection formed by General Pitt Rivers, and presented by him to the University in 1884; President of the Folk-lore Society and of the Ashmolean Natural History Society, 1922; Member of Council of Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland since 1891; President, 1903-4; President of Anthropological Section of British Association, 1904; former Member of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society; Past-President of the Museums Association; President of the Prehist. Society of E Anglia, and of the Oxford Ornithological Society, 1924; F.R.S.; F.S.A.; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; elected to a Research Fellowship at Exeter College, Oxford, 1903; a corresponding member of Anthropological Societies of Paris, Rome, and Florence; Hon. Foreign Correspondent of the Zoological Survey of India. *Publications:* The Evolution of Decorative Art; The Composite Bow and its Affinities; The Natural History of the Musical Bow; and many other papers, chiefly on ethnological subjects. *Recreations:* travel, natural history, and fencing; Past-President of Oxford Fencing Club and of University Boxing and Fencing Club. *Address:* Langley Lodge, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* 2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Flyfishers'; Oxford and County, Oxford.

BALFOUR, Hon. James Moncreiff, O.B.E. 1919; partner in banking firm of Guinness, Mahon & Co., London and Dublin; *b.* 6 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Kinross; *m.* 1908, Madeline Maude, *d.* of James Graham Watson, Kingston Grange, Liberton. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd Class Honours History), 1901; W.S. 1904; Captain Scottish Horse and a Staff Captain, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917-1918; General Secretary of Commission for Revision of Civil Service Exemptions, 1918; Chief Assistant to Financial Adviser to Persian Govt., 1920-21; Director of various Investment Trust Companies. *Publication:* Recent Happenings in Persia, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 44 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1949. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans, City of London; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Colonel John Edmond Heugh, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Devon; late Capt. 11th Hussars; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R. 1st Devon Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1868; *s.* of George Edmond Balfour; *m.* 1910, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Dicconson; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Served S. Africa,* 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice); High Sheriff, Devon, 1922. *Address:* Sidmouth Manor, Devon. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes. *See also Capt. C. Gerard.*

BALFOUR, Hon. John Patrick Douglas, *s. s.* of 2nd Baron Kinross, *b.* 25 June 1904.

BALFOUR, Major Kenneth Robert, J.P. Dorset; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late George Edmond Balfour of The Manor, Sidmouth; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1901), *o. c.* of late C. Rogerson; 2nd, 1903, May Eleanor, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. Broadwood, C.V.O.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1st (Royal) Dragoons, 1885; Captain, 1892; late Adjutant Portsmouth Yeomanry Brigade and Major Imperial Yeomanry; M.P. (C.) Christchurch, Hants, 1900-6; contested Southampton twice, 1910; served European War, 1914-1918; Commandant Lines of Communication, 1915-18; High Sheriff, Dorset, 1924. *Address*: Sleepleton Manor, Dorchester. *Clubs*: Carlton, Cavalry.

BALFOUR, Margaret Ida, C.B.E., M.B. C.M. Edin. K.I.H.; Women's Medical Service, India; retired; *d.* of Robert Balfour, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Edinburgh and London. Medical Officer in charge Zenana Hospital, Ludhiana, India, 1892-95; Medical Superintendent Women's Hospital, Nahan, India, 1896-1902; Medical Superintendent, Lady Dufferin Hospital, Patiala, 1903-13; Assistant to Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1914-1916; Joint Secretary, Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Delhi and Simla, 1916-24; Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service, India, 1920-24. *Publications*: First Lessons for Country Midwives, 1920; Hukm Dey and her Baby, 1921; The Care of the Baby, 1922; Infant Mortality in India and England, 1923; Maternal Mortality in Childbirth in India, 1927; Anæmia of Pregnancy, *Recreations*: golf, walking. *Address*: Northumberland Street, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Oswald Herbert Campbell, C.M.G. 1923; Director of Harris, Forbes & Company, 77 Cornhill, E.C.3; *s.* of Colonel Eustace Balfour, A.D.C., and Lady Frances Balfour, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.*: Westminster; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion The King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914 (wounded, despatches); joined 3rd Battalion the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1915 (wounded); served in Egypt, 1916; Salonica, 1916-18; with the 60th Rifles and General Staff 26th Division; 2nd in command the 18th K.R.R.C., 1919; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, Jan.-Oct. 1920; Secretary to Governor-General, 1920-23. *Address*: 32 Addison Road, W.14. *T.*: Park 3838. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

BALFOUR, Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.P. (L.) Partick Div. Glasgow, 1906-22; member of firm Balfour, Williamson & Co.; *b.* Pilmuir, Largo, Fifeshire, 1844; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of late James Beazley, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.*: Madras College, St. Andrews. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 7 Princes Gate, S.W. 7; *T.*: Western 6023; Langham Hall, near Colchester; 7 Gracechurch Street, E.C. *M.*: XY 1451. *Clubs*: Reform, City of London, Bath, Ranelagh.

BALFOUR, Robert Arthur Lytton; factor to the Earl of Balfour; *b.* 1902; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Gerald William Balfour, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Jean, 4th *d.* of Canon J. J. Cooke Yarborough, *q.v.* *Address*: Redcliff, Whittingehame, Prestonkirk, Scotland. *Club*: New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Col. William Edward Ligonier, J.P., D.L.; *s. s.* of Colonel James William Balfour, J.P., D.L. (*d.* 1907), and Isabella (*d.* 1907), *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. James Craster, formerly 22nd Regt.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1887, Florence Augusta Catherine Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Frederic Bernal, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Colonel late R.A.; Colonel commanding R.A. Ceylon, 1901-6; served with Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Officer in charge of R.G.A. Records at Dover, 1907-11; retired, 1911. *Address*: Balfour Castle, Kirkwall, co. Orkney. *T.A.*: Balfour, N.B. *Clubs*: Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Major J. H. Johnston.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, William Alex. Francis, M.A. (Oxon et Cantab); F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., F.E.S., Barrister-at-law; Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7, since 1925; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., D.L., LL.D., and Caroline Emma, *d.* of late Lord Justice Lush; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Lochhead Carslaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford. 2nd class Honours in Botany, 1896. Called to Bar, 1898; returned to Oxford to study Zoology, 1899; went to the Marine Biological Association's Laboratory at Plymouth as Assistant Naturalist, 1900; Director of the Sutton Broad Laboratory, Norfolk, 1902; Naturalist to the Ulster Fishery and Biology Association, and Assistant in Biology at Queen's College, Belfast, 1906, and then Lecturer in Botany at Queen's University, Belfast; Lecturer in Entomology in Department of Zoology, University of Cambridge, 1913; University Lecturer in Zoology (Entomology), 1917; joined 1st London Sanitary Company, R.A.M.C., 1915; went out as Sanitary Officer with 40th Division, 1916. *Publications*: Keys to the Orders of Insects; Concerning the Habits of Insects; Vol. on Insects in Home University Library Series; many scientific papers, mostly on Entomology. *Recreations*: fishing and insect collecting; represented Oxford University against Cambridge at Hockey in 1894 and 1895; Half Blue for cycling, 1894. *Address*: Winscombe Court, Winscombe, Somerset; Entomology Department, Imperial College, S.W.7. *Club*: Savile.

BALFOUR-MELVILLE, Leslie Melville, Writer to His Majesty's Signet; J.P., Edinburgh; *b.* 9 March 1854; *s.* of James Balfour-Melville of Mount Melville, Strathkinness, St. Andrews, and Eliza Ogilvy Heriot Maitland of Ramornie, Fife; *m.* 1st, Jeanie Amelia, *d.* of Dr. Wilson, Florence; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Harriet Maud, M.B.E., *y. d.* of late Malcolm Carey. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy and University. Unionist; Established Church; Amateur Golf Champion, 1895; Runner-up once, and in semi-final on four other occasions; has won 31 medals of Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, and 15 medals Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers; Captain of Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, 1902 and 1903; Captain Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1906-7; won Championship of Lawn Tennis for Scotland; played for Scotland *v.* England at Rugby football; played for Scotland in representative matches at cricket almost continuously, 1870-1910. *Recreations*: golf, cricket, shooting, billiards, curling, skating, lawn tennis. *Address*: Murray House, North Berwick. *T.*: North Berwick 243. *Clubs*: New, Edinburgh.

BALGONIE, Lord; Alexander Robert Leslie-Melville; *b.* 18 May 1924; *s. s.* of 18th Earl of Leven and Melville, *q.v.*

BALL, Alderman Sir Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of George Ball, Lenton, Notts; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of Henry Page, Derby. Lord of the Manors of Lynby, Bunny and Bradmore; Mayor of Nottingham, 1909-10 and 1920. *Address*: Stansted House, Wollaton Park, Nottingham.

BALL, Sir (Charles) Arthur (Kinahan), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.D., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie J., *e. d.* of late D. Kinahan, J.P., Roebuck Park, Dublin; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph S. Wilson, Berkeley, California; no *c.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; Berne; Baltimore. Surgical Travelling Prizeman, University of Dublin; Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Monkstown Hospital, Stewart Institution, Rest to the Dying; Member of Council Royal Colleg

of Surgeons, Ireland; Member of Council Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; late Assistant Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Royal Medical Services School, Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Heir:* Nigel Cresley, *b.* 1892. *Address:* 24 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.A.:* Sphaira Dublin; *T.:* 2645; Cool-na-Grieve, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

BALL, Captain G. H., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of George Ball, M.A., Moseley; *m.* 1924, Edith Hamilton, *yr. d.* of Dan Clements, Muswell Hill. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 30 Cascade Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10.

BALL, George T.; *see* Thalben-Ball.

BALL, John, O.B.E. 1918, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Director of Desert Surveys, Survey of Egypt; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Ebenezer Ball, Derby; *m.* 1918, Kate, *y. d.* of late James Russell Waite; one *s. Educ.:* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London; Royal Academy of Mines, Freiberg; University of Zurich. Apprenticed to the Phoenix Foundry Co., Derby, where engaged on construction of Battersea Bridge, Liverpool Overhead Railway, and other large works; silver medal and first prize in mechanical engineering, City and Guilds of London, 1892; Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1894: De la Beche Medal, Royal School of Mines, 1894; mining work in Isle of Man, Germany, and Spain, 1895-96; joined the Survey of Egypt, 1897, and has since been chiefly engaged in geographical and geological explorations in Egypt, Sinai, and the Sudan; services lent to the Public Works Dept. as engineer in charge of the underpinning of the Temples of Philae, 1901-2, for which work he was decorated with the Mejidie; during European War was attached to military patrols for carrying out reconnaissance-surveys in the Libyan Desert; prepared numerous military maps for the use of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and conducted surveys for the British Government in Somaliland and Arabia; in 1921 surveyed the Cairo-Baghdad air-route in conjunction with the Royal Air Force; Victoria gold medal of the Royal Geographical Society for contributions to scientific geography, 1926. *Publications:* The Serpentine and Associated Rocks of Davos, 1897; Topography and Geology of Kharga Oasis, 1900; Baharia Oasis, 1903; Gebel Garra and the Oasis of Kurkur, 1902; A Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the Nile, 1907; A New Method of Coast Surveying, 1911; Geography and Geology of South-Eastern Egypt, 1912; Topography and Geology of the Phosphate District of Safaga, 1914; Geography and Geology of West-Central Sinai, 1916; Handbook of the Prismatic Astrolabe, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Maadi, Egypt. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

BALL, John; *b.* Hoylake, 1861. Amateur Golf Champion, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1899, 1907, 1910, and 1912; Open Champion, 1894; Irish Open Amateur Champion, 1893, 1894, 1899; St. George's Cups, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. *Address:* Hoylake, Cheshire.

BALL, Lt.-Col. Lionel Plomer, D.S.O. 1918; 1st Kumaon Rifles; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Mary Shapland, of Brixworth, Northamptonshire; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, in East Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1

BALL, Willet; J.P.; Editor of Railway Review since 1917; *b.* Lincoln, 1878; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lincoln Middle School. Entered service of the Great Northern Railway Com- [illegible] 1888; became a member of the National Union of Railwaymen and Social Democratic Federation, 1893; Sub-Editor of the Railway Review, 1900; Labour candidate Luton Division of Beds. Dec. 1918 and Dec. 1923; member of Luton Education Authority and Luton Juvenile Advisory Committee. *Recreations:* boxing, bowling, gardening. *Address:* 205 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T:* Museum 3126.

BALL, William Girling, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon with Charge of Out-patients to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon City of London Truss Society; Surgeon Alexandra Hospital for Hip Disease; late Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon R.A.F.; Ex-President Urological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Joint Lecturer in Surgery, S.B.H.; *s.* of late William Ball; *m.* 1912, Violet Osobel, *d.* of late William Cavander. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Luther-Holden Scholar in Surgery; Jacksonian Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1909; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S., 1911; Warden of the College, S.B.H., 1913-20; Sub-Dean St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1920-25; M.O. in Charge Military Wing, S.B.H., 1914-19; Surgeon Special 53rd General Hospital, B.E.F., 1917-18; M.O. in Charge, Ven. Dept.; Dem. Path., S.B.H.; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon to various charity foundations. *Publications:* General Surgical Pathology and Bacteriology (Gask and Wilson's Surgery); numerous articles, etc., on Pathological and Genito-urinary subjects. *Address:* 77 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1311. *M.:* XB 2901. *Clubs:* Coombe Hill Golf; Denham Golf.

BALL, William Valentine, O.B.E., M.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-law; Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, since Nov. 1921; *b.* Wellington Place, Dublin, 10 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of W. Steele, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of George Butt, Bengal Civil Service; no *c. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1895; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Examiner of the Court, 1917; Assistant Recorder of Leeds, 1918. *Publications:* The Law Affecting Engineers; The Law of Libel as affecting Newspapers and Journalists; Bankruptcy, Deeds of Arrangement and Bills of Sale; editor of Emden's Building Contracts (4th ed.); editor of the Letters and Reminiscences of Sir Robert Ball. *Recreations:* mechanics, carpentry, golf. *Address:* 18 Holland Street, W.8; *T.:* Park 3429; Pixies Hut, Belstone, Dartmoor. *M.:* XL 7823. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Richmond Golf.

BALLANCE, Sir Charles [illegible] **ed),** K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B., 1916; M.V.O., 1906; M.S., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1856; *m.* 1883, Sophia Annie (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Alfred Smart, The Priory, Blackheath; one *s.* five *d.* Consulting Surgeon to the British Army (despatches thrice, C.B.); late President of the Medical Society of London; Vice-President of the R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy; Chief Surgeon Metropolitan Police, 1912-26. *Publications:* The Surgery of the Brain and its Membranes; Intestinal and Gastro-Intestinal Anastomosis; Ligation of Great Arteries in Continuity; The Healing of Nerves; The Surgery of the Heart; Essays on Surgery of Temporal Bone, etc. *Address:* 106 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2179. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

See also Rev. F. W. Rolland.

BALLANCE, Sir Hamilton Ashley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1919, M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; late Col. A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon, British Armies in France; late Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital,

South Africa; *b.* 28 July 1867; *m.* 1910, Ruth, *d.* of late Rev. G. S. Barrett, D.D., Norwich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London (1st Class Honours Medicine and Obstetric Medicine, gold medal in Surgery). *Address:* All Saints Green, Norwich. *T.A.:* Ballance, Norwich. *T.:* 854.

BALLANTINE, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1915; Appointed to Colgate University, 1917; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John and Margaret M'Nab Ballantine; *m.* 1905, Minnie E. Barber. Contractor; served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Georgetown, Ont., Canada.

BALLANTINE-DYKES; *see* Dykes.

BALLANTYNE, Arthur James, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., Glasgow; Surgeon to the Glasgow Eye Infirmary since 1909; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, Glasgow University; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers; *m.* Jessie Snodgrass (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Glasgow Board School; Universities of Glasgow and Vienna. House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1899; House Physician, 1899-1900; House Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1900-1; Assistant Surgeon, 1902-9; Professor of Physiology, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1909-14; Professor of Ophthalmology, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1914-15, and The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1915-20. *Publications:* A Pocket Book of Ophthalmology; numerous contributions to ophthalmological journals and proceedings of societies. *Address:* 11 Sandyford Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4556.

BALLANTYNE, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1906; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late David Ballantyne of Sunnybrae, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire; *m.* Provost of Peebles nine years; with his father started March Street Tweed Mill in Peebles, 1884; Chairman of the Liberal Committee; acted as Chairman of the Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland). *Address:* Monkrigg, Haddington.

BALLARAT, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Philip Charles Thurlow Crick;** *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Philip Crick, Waresley Vicarage, Sandy, Beds., and *d.* of late Rev. S. Plant; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class, First Division, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1904; First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I., 1906. Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1906-21; Dean, 1908-21; served as a Chaplain in France, 1915-1918, during as D.A.C.G. VI. Corps; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909-21; Bishop of Rockhampton, 1921-27; Junior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1912. *Publication:* The Voice of the Layman and the Church of the Future, 1920. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

BALLARAT, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Foley, Rt. Rev. D.

BALLARD, Brig.-Gen. Colin Robert, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *y. s.* of late Gen. J. A. Ballard, C.B., R.E.; *b.* 20 July 1868; *m.* L. E. A., *d.* of Gen. Jenkin Jones, R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Joined Norfolk Regt., 1888; served in Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); Commanded 1st Norfolk Regt. and afterwards 7th and 95th Brigades, European War (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.B.); wounded on the Somme; later commanded 57th Brigade; Military Attaché in Rumania 1917-18 and Member of Military Mission (Order of Star of Rumania, Order of the Carol); President Allied Police Commission, Constantinople, 1920-23; retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* Russia in Rule and Miss Rule, 1920; Napoleon, an Outline, 1924. *Clubs:* United Service, Badminton.

BALLARD, Rev. Frank, D.D., M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.M.S.; Methodist Minister; Christian Evidence Lecturer for the Wesleyan Conference; Science Lecturer; *m.* Emilie, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Workman; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aylesbury; Headingley College. *Publications:* Christian Essentials; The True God; The Miracles of Unbelief; Which Bible to read; Haeckel's Monism False; Theomonism True; Clarion Fallacies; New Theology; Guilty, a reply to Mr. Blatchford's "Not Guilty"; Eddyism, a Delusion; The People's Religious Difficulties; Does it matter what a Man Believes?; Why does not God Intervene?; Determinism—False and True; Does Faith need Reasons? Why not Modern Unbelief? Britain Justified; Plain Truths versus German Lies; Mistakes of Pacifism; Christianity after the War, Why not Russellism?; Christian Reality in Modern Light, Fernley Lecture for 1916; The Rational Way to Spiritual Revival; Father of All, the True Christian Doctrine of God; The Gospel for to-day in three words; Is Life worth Living? Christian Theism Justified; Eddyism—its delusions and menace; Christian Churches and Prohibition; Reality in Bible reading; Christian Truth concerning the Lord's Supper; The Mystery of Painlessness; Twentieth Century Christianity; Christian Findings after Fifty Years; Twentieth Century Christianity; Protestantism Justified. *Address:* Newlands, Ranmoor, Sheffield.

BALLARD, Admiral George Alexander; C.B. 1913; retired list, 1921; *b.* India, 7 March 1862; *s.* of late General J. A. Ballard, C.B., LL.D., Royal Engineers; *m.* 1898, Mary Frances, *d.* of late J. Paterson of Whitelee, Selkirk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools for Royal Navy. Entered R.N. 1875; present as sub-lieutenant of H.M.S. Hecla at operations round Suakim, 1884, including the battle of Tamai (special promotion); served as naval A.D.C. to General Prendergast, Burmah, 1885-86, present at all the engagements fought on the river, and at the personal surrender of King Theebaw and occupation of his palace; served as Commander in H.M.S. Isis during the Boxer rising in China in 1900; served as Admiral of Patrols and Rear-Admiral Commanding on East Coast of England; late Director of Operations Division Admiralty War Staff; Admiral retired, 1924; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Publications:* Rulers of the Indian Ocean, 1927; Gold Medal Prize Essays of the Royal United Service Institution for 1897 and 1899. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Malta.

BALLINGER, John, C.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Wales); Librarian of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1909; *b.* Pontnewynydd, near Pontypool, Monmouthshire, 12 May 1860; *s.* of late Henry Ballinger; *m.* 1888, Amy, *d.* of Captain D. Boughton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canton School, Cardiff; privately. Assistant, Cardiff Public Library, 1875; Librarian of Doncaster, 1880; Librarian of Cardiff, 1884; has given special attention to the question of school libraries and the organisation of the reading of children, and to the collection and preservation of the literature of the Celtic peoples. *Publications:* Free Libraries and the Photographic Survey of Counties, 1891; Books for Village Libraries (with F. J. Burgoyne), 1895; The Public Libraries and the Schools, an experiment, 1897; School Children in the Public Libraries, a sequel, 1898; Vicar Prichard: A Study in Welsh Bibliography, 1899; The Rate Limit and the Future of Public Libraries,

1902; Children's Reading Halls, 1903; Library Politics, 1905; Guide to Cardiff, City and Port, 1908; History from a Printer's File, 1927; numerous contributions to the Literature of Libraries and to Welsh Bibliography printed in The Library, The Library Association Record, and other journals. *Recreations:* gardening, book-hunting, talking. *Address:* Sherborne House, Aberystwyth. *T.A.:* Aberystwyth. *T.:* 92 and 77.

BALLOU, Henry Arthur, M.Sc.; Commissioner and Entomologist, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies and Prof. of Entomology, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; *b.* Swanzey, N.H., U.S.A., 1872; *s. s.* of John F. Ballou; *m.* 1st, 1898, Josie B. Hartwell; 2nd, 1907, Kate H. A. Deighton; no *c. Educ.:* Public Schools, Fitchburg, Mass.; Mass. Agricultural College, B.Sc., 1895; M.Sc., 1906. Entomologist Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies since 1903; on Amalgamation of Imp. Depart. with Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture appointed Assistant Commissioner, Imp. Depart., and Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; employed Gipsy Moth Commission (Mass.), 1895; private practice in Econ. Entom., 1896; Instr. Entom. Botany and Forestry, Conn. Agric. Coll., 1897-1901; Post graduate M.A.C., 1901-3; at request of Egyptian Government seconded for study of pink bollworm of cotton in Egypt, 1916-17 (Order of the Nile, 3rd Class); Member of Conference of Economic Entomologists, London, 1920. *Publications:* many papers and reports on scientific subjects relating to Agriculture and Insect pests (including handbook Insect Pests of Lesser Antilles), mostly published by Imperial Department of Agriculture. *Address:* Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad.

BALLS, Wm. Lawrence, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; Chief Botanist to the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture, Giza, Egypt, since 1927; *b.* Garboldisham, Norfolk, 3 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of Wm. Balls, Oulton Broad, and Emma Mary Lawrence; *m.* 1909, Florence Edith, *d.* of A. Tyrrell; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1909-13); Walsingham Medal, 1906; Membre de l'Institut Egyptien, 1910; Botanist Khedivial Agricultural Society, 1904-10, and Egyptian Government Dept. of Agriculture, 1911-13; studied effect of sub-soil water in causing deterioration of cotton crop; designed the Giza Cotton Exp. Station and system of pure seed supply for Egyptian cotton; Medjidieh, 3rd Class, 1914; Provisional Committee for Research in Cotton Industry, 1916, Board of Trade's Empire Cotton Committee, 1917; Designer and Head of Experimental Dept., Fine Cotton Spinners' Association, at Bollington, 1915-26. *Publications:* The Cotton Plant in Egypt; The Development of Raw Cotton; Egypt of the Egyptians; Spinning Tests for Cotton Growers; Studies of Quality in Cotton; Analyses of Agricultural Yield, and other original papers on growth, heredity, irrigation, instruments, etc., relating to cotton in scientific and other journals. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Meldreth, Royston, Herts; Giza, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* Nebatat, Cairo. *Clubs:* Savile; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

BALNIEL, Lord, David Lindsay, M.P. (C.) Lonsdale since 1924; *e. s.* and *heir* of 27th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1925, Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.*; one *s.* Robert Alexander, *b.* 5 March 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 7 Audley Square, W.

BALSAN, Col. Jacques, C.M.G. (hon.); Lieut.-Colonel in French Aviation and served at the Front during three years of War, then appointed French Air Attaché in London; *m.* 2nd, 1921, Consuelo (she married 1st, 9th Duke of Marlborough, whom she divorced, 1920), *d.* of W. K. Vanderbilt, New York. Served European War (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with two bars). *Address:* Lou Sueil, Eze, Alpes Maritimes; 9 Avenue Charles Floquet, Paris.

BALSTON, Lt.-Col. George Richard, D.S.O. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. J. Balston, Springfield, Maidstone; *m.* 1906, Edith Marion, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Bernard Matthew Ward, C.B.; four *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Springfield, Mooi River, Natal. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BALY, Edward Charles Cyril, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1909; Grant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Liverpool, since 1910; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Liverpool Area; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Edward Ely Baly of Bank of England, London; *m.* 1902, Ellen Agnes, *d.* of T. Jago; four *s. Educ.:* Temple Grove School; Aldenham; University College, London. Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer in Spectroscopy at University College, London, 1903-10; Fellow Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* Spectroscopy, 1924; many papers. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 10 East Albert Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 468. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BAM, Capt. Sir P. C. van B.; *see* Stewart-Bam.

BAMBER, Colonel Charles James, M.V.O. 1911; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* 14 July 1855; *s.* of Henry J. Bamber; *m.* Claudine Oclanis, *s. d.* of Edward O'Brien, I.C.S.; *g d.* of Hon. Henry O'Brien; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1878; served in the Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881; Burma War, 1886-87 (medal and clasp); Civil Surgeon of Rawalpindi, 1893-98; served in north-west frontier, Malakand, 1897 (medal); Sanitary Commissioner to the Punjab Government, 1900-10; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1910-15; Administrative Medical and Sanitary Officer, Delhi Durbar, 1902-3 (medal); Administrative Medical and Sanitary Officer, Coronation Durbar, 1911 (medal); member of Coronation Durbar Committee; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of the Linnæan Society. *Publication:* Plants of the Punjab. *Address:* Haine, St. Lawrence in Thanet, Kent. *T.:* Ramsgate 421.

BAMBER, Herbert K.; *see* Kelway-Bamber.

BAMBRIDGE, Thomas; contributor to various publications: Editor of the Newcastle Daily Chronicle, now North. Mail and Newcastle Daily Chronicle, 190[illegible]; began newspaper work at the Sunderland office of the Newcastle Journal; afterwards became associated with the Newcastle Chronicle as reporter and then as leader-writer and reviewer. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, walking. *Address:* 17 King Edward Road, North Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BAMFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Harold J. K., C.B. 1925; D.S.O., K.H.P.; Deputy Director Medical Services, Eastern Command, India; *s.* of S. Bamfield, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1898, Katharine Basset Witherby; one *s. Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, 1908; European War, France, Egypt, Syria; Moplah Rebellion, 1922. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Balmoral, Naini Tal, India; Peaslake, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Cornwall Yacht.

BAMFORD, Major Edward, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.M.; Instructor of Small Arms, Hong-Kong, since 1926; *b.* 28 May 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Bamford and Mrs. Myers; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. 2nd

Lieut. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1905; Lieut., 1906; served in H.M.S. Bulwark, Magnificent, Britannia, Chester, Royal Sovereign and Highflyer; temp. Captain, 2 May 1916; Captain, 1 Sep. 1916; Major, 1928; present at Battle of Jutland and operations at Zeebrugge, 23 April 1918 (D.S.O., V.C., Bt.-Major). *Recreations:* golf, hockey, lawn-tennis, boat-sailing and fishing. *Address:* Hong-Kong.

BAMFORD, Major Robert Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; W. Yorks. Regt. (Reserve of Officers); *o. s.* of Robert Lingen Bamford, J.P., of Lawns-Wood, Hereford; *m.* 1920, Sybil, 4th *d.* of late Robert Edmonds of Stamford, Lincs. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Maha Eliya, Nanuoya, Ceylon.

BAMFORD, Right Rev. Thomas Ambrose, O.S.B., Abbot; Rector of the Church of Our Lady of St. Wilfrid, Blyth, Northumberland; *b.* Coventry, 17 Aug. 1861. *Educ.:* Douai College, France. Monk, English Benedictine Congregation, 1880; Priest, 1887; Professor for seven years, then appointed to the English Mission, where served for ten years; Abbot of Woolhampton, 1903; resigned, 1905. *Address:* St. Wilfrid's, Blyth, Northumberland.

BAMPFYLDE, family name of **Baron Poltimore.**

BAMPTON, Rev. Joseph M., S.J.; attached to the staff of Farm Street Catholic Church, W.; *b.* Exeter, 1854. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Ordained priest of the Society of Jesus, 1887; Rector of Farm Street Church, 1894-98; Headmaster of Beaumont College, Old Windsor, 1901-8; President of Catholic Headmasters' Conference, 1908. *Publications:* Modernism and Modern Thought; Christianity and the Labour Problem; Christ in the Lenten Gospels; The Need of Religion: besides occasional sermons and addresses. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.

BANARJI, Hon. Sir Pramada Charan, Kt., *cr.* 1913; B.A., D.L.; Puisne Judge High Court N.W. Provinces, 1893-1924; joined the service, 1872. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

BANATVALA, Colonel Sir Hormasjee Eduljee, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1917; I.M.S.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1859. First Commission, 1884; military duty until 1893; medal with two clasps, Burma, 1886-89; Lushai Expedition, 1892; retired, 1919; Insp.-Gen. of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, 1919; of Burma, 1920-21, and of Bihar and Orissa, 1921-22. *Address:* Mount Villas, Bandra, Bombay. *Clubs:* National Liberal Willingdon Sports, Ripon, Bombay.

BANBURY; family name of **Baron Banbury.**

BANBURY of Southam, 1st Baron, 1924; **Frederick George Banbury,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1902; P.C. 1916; M.P. (C.) City of London, 1906-24; late Chairman Great Northern Railway; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1873, Elizabeth, *d.* of J. B. Beale, Brettenham Park, Suffolk; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. M.P. (C.) Peckham Division, Camberwell, 1892-1906. *Heir: g.s.* Charles William [*b.* 18 May 1915; *s.* of Captain Charles William Banbury, *e.s.* of 1st Baron (killed in action, Sep. 1914) and Josephine, *d.* of José Reixach. *Address:* Wadley Manor, Faringdon Berks]. *Address:* 41 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4825; Warneford Place, Highworth, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

BANCROFT, Frederic, Ph.D., LL.D. historian; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., 30 Oct. 1860. Graduated Amherst, 1882 (Ph.D., Columbia, 1885); studied law and political science at Columbia; studied history, political economy, and diplomacy at Göttingen, Berlin, Freiburg (Baden), and at Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris; lectured on political history of civil war and reconstruction, Amherst, 1888; chief of Bureau of Rolls and Library Dept. of State, 1888-92; has also lectured on diplomatic and political history at Columbia, Johns Hopkins, and Chicago Universities, and has contributed to most of the leading reviews and magazines; delegate Paris Congress of Historians, 1900, and London, 1913; lectured before Lowell Institute, Boston, 1902-3, on Life in the Confederacy; has made several trips through the Southern States for historical purposes; unofficially accompanied his brother Edgar A. Bancroft, who was Ambassador to Japan, 1924-25. *Publications:* The Negro in Politics; Life of William H. Seward; Calhoun and the South Carolina Nullification Movement; (with Prof. W. A. Dunning) The Political Career of Carl Schurz; edited Works of Carl Schurz (6 vols.) and War-Time Speeches of Edgar G. Bancroft; Why the American Historical Association Needs Thorough Reorganisation, The Attempt to Seize the American Historical Review, and other pamphlets; (in preparation) History of the Southern Confederacy. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.

BANCROFT, George Pleydell; Clerk of Assize for the Midland Circuit since 1913; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Squire Bancroft and late Marie Effie Wilton; *m.* 1893, Effie Lucy, *e. d.* of late Sir John Hare; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford; Honours in Law; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893. *Publications:* The Ware Case, 1913, etc. *Dramatic Works:* Teresa, 1898; The Ware Case, 1915, etc. *Address:* White Lodge, Westgate-on-Sea; A1, The Albany, W.1; 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

BANDARANAIKE, Sir Solomon Dias, Kt., *cr.* 1907; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1902; Maha Mudaliyar and J.P. for the Island of Ceylon, and A.D.C. to H.E. the Governor; *b.* 22 May 1862; *o. s.* of late D. C. H. Dias Bandaranaike, J.P. for the Island Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, etc. etc., and *g.s.* of late Don Solomon Dias Bandaranaike, referred to in Sir Emerson Tennant's History of Ceylon; *m.* Daisy Ezline, *e. d.* of Hon. Sir S. C. Obeyesekere, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Thomas' Coll., Colombo. Is referred to in Cruise of H.M.S. Bacchante, 1886, in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T.R.H. Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in 1882, and in The Web of Empire in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T.R.H. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in 1901; created Mohandirum of the Governor's Gate, and invested with the sword and belt of the office by late Duke of Clarence, 1882; visited England 1895, 1897, 1902, 1910, 1914, 1919, 1920, and 1924; received Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897, having been sent as a delegate from Ceylon; presented with a gold medal by the inhabitants of Siyane Korle East, 1896, in recognition of services rendered to that district while administering its affairs as Mudaliyar; presented with a Gold Sword of Honour, 1901, by public subscription acted in capacity of extra A.D.C. to Duke York during visit of Duke and Duchess Ceylon, 1901; one of Ceylon's representatives at the Coronation; Coronation gold medal, 1902; Royal Order of Merit, Cambodia, 1907; received in private audience by The King at Buckingham Palace, November 1914 and 1920. *Recreations:* riding, driving, shooting, horse-breeding, country life; retired, 1927, on pension after 43 years' public service. *Address:* Horagolla Veyangoda, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Maha, Veyangoda. *Club:* Sports.

BANDINI, family name of **Earl of Newburgh.**

BANDON, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1880), Peer, **Ronald Gardner Bernard;** Baron Bandon, 1793; Viscount Bandon, 1795; count Bernard, 1800; *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Ronald P. H. Bernard and Lady Mina, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Gerald C. S. Paget (she *m.* 2nd, Hon. Charles C. J. Lindley, *q.v.*); *S.* cousin, 1924. *Heir: twin b.* Cha

Brodrick Amyas, Lieut. Oxfordshire and Bucks. L.I., *b.* 30 Aug. 1904. *Address:* Bury Green, Cheshunt, Herts.

BANDON, Countess of, C.B.E. 1920; Georgiana Dorothea Harriet, *d.* of 7th Baron Carbery; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1876, 4th Earl of Bandon (*d.* 1924). *Address:* Coolkelure, Dunmannay, Co. Cork; Laxton Park House, Stamford; 28 Princes Gardens, S.W.7.

BANERJEA, Pramathanath, M.A.; D.Sc.Econ.; Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta University, since 1920; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Nov. 1879; *s.* of Nanilal Banerjea; *m.* 1901; no *c.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; School of Economics, London. Worked as Professor in Bishop's City, Ripon, and Scottish Churches' Colleges of the Calcutta University; Member of the Senate, Calcutta University, since 1923; Member of the Syndicate, 1924-28; President of the Boards of Studies in Economics and Commerce; represented the University at the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire at Oxford, 1921; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council since 1923; Hon. Secretary, Bengal Economic Society. *Publications:* A Study of Indian Economics; Public Administration in Ancient India; Fiscal Policy in India; Indian Finance in the Days of the Company; A History of Indian Taxation, etc. *Address:* 188-1 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, India. *M.:* 18777. *Club:* Calcutta University Institute.

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Rajamantra Dhurina, 1924; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; M.A., I.C.S.; Senior Minister in charge of Foreign and Political portfolios, Jammu and Kashmir State, since 1927; *b.* Bristol, 10 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Mr. Saspada Banerji of Barnagore, near Calcutta, and Mrs. Raj Kumari Banerji, the first Indian lady of high caste to visit England; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Sir Krishna Gupta, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University, scholar and medallist; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. 1892. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1895; served district officer in the Madras Presidency; sent on Foreign Service as Diwan (Prime Minister) to H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin, *q.v.*, 1907-14; reverted to British service, January 1915; Collector and District Magistrate, Cuddupah; services placed at the disposal of Government of India Foreign Department for employment as Member of the Executive Council of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, 1916 Acting Diwan of Mysore, 1916; Senior Member of Executive Council until March 1922; retired from I.C.S., 1922; Diwan of Mysore, 1922-26. *Clubs:* Srinagar, Srinagar; United Service, Bangalore.

BANG, Christian August, O.B.E., Knight of the Royal Danish Order of Dannebroge, Commander of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 13 June 1877; *s.* of late August Bang and Olga Axelsen *m.* 1st, 1911, Rosa (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Chugg, Morthoe, Devonshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dora, *d.* of Alfred Huntley, Moseley, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen, Hanover, and Paris. Associated with the late William Heinemann publisher, from 1902; resigned, 1924; Vice-President of Institute of British Poetry; Corresponding Secretary to Montessori Society; Hon. Secretary of League of Nations Union Sub-Committee; Hon. Director of the International Montessori Training Courses. On several Missions for His Majesty's Government, 1914 to 1918. Member of the International Council of the P.E.N. Club; organised Collection for Queen Alexandra Birthday, 1918; contributor to Fortnightly Review, Connoisseur, New Age, Poetry Review, etc.; translated into English, from French, German, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish works; Sub-Editor of Call of Education since 1924. *Publications:* George Brandes, A Study, 1918; A Revolution in the Pedagogical World, 1914; Norway's Poetry Patriot, 1915, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, travel, and reading. *Address:* 116 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0416. *M.:* YR 3917. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, P.E.N.

BANGOR, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward;** Baron, 1770; Irish Representative Peer, 1918; R.A.; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 May 1868: *s. suo s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Henry King, Ballylin, King's Co.; *m.* 1905, Agnes Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Dacre Hamilton of Cornacassa, Monaghan; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; retired 1912; served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers (O.B.E.); member of the Church of Ireland; Conservative. Owns about 10,000 acres, Bangor and Lecale. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Henry Harold Ward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1905. *Address:* Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Ulster Yacht.

See also Baron Clanmorris, Baron Dunleath, Sir R. J. Kennedy, Maj.-Gen. J. E. Waller.

BANGOR, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Davies,** D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Asaph, 1910-25; Vicar of Bodelwyddan, near Rhyl, 1923-25; *b.* 7 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Evan Davies, Llanddewi, Cardigan; *m.* Frances Hester Mary, *o. d.* of Major R. C. Dobbs Ellis, late 1st Batt. 22nd Regiment and Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ysgrad Meurig School; St. John's College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Theol. Tripos, Part I., 1886, and B.A.; 2nd Class Theol. Tripos, Part II., 1887. Curate of Conway, 1887; Bangor, 1889; Vicar Choral of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1890; Vicar of Brymbo, 1893; Rector of Denbigh, 1897; Rural Dean of Denbigh, 1904; Proctor in Convocation for St. Asaph Diocese, 1906; Vicar and Rural Dean of Wrexham, 1907; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the National Eisteddfod of Wales, 1912. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bangor. *M.:* DM 3684. [*Died* 23 *Aug.* 1928.

BANGOR, Dean of; *see* Roberts, Very Rev. Griffith.

BANGWEOLO, Vicar Apostolic of; *see* Larue, Right Rev. S.

BANISTER, Col. Fitzgerald Muirson, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay, R.F.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. G. Banister, I.M.S.; *m.* 1888, Caroline Margaret (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Gen. R. E. Hamilton, R.E. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Entered Army, 1872; Lt.-Col., 1897; Bt. Col. 1901; retired, 1904; served Afghan War, 1879 (medal); rejoined, 1914; B.E.F. 1915-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 58 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 2788. [*Died* 28 *June* 1928.

BANISTER, George Henry, C.B.E. 1918; Whitworth Scholar; M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.; formerly Director Naval Construction Works, Vickers, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness; *b.* Woolwich; *y. s.* of late W. Banister, J.P. Devonport; *m.* Lydia Eleanor, *d.* of late William Thomas Davies; two *s.* one *d.* Engineer apprentice, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; later Assistant Mechanical Engineer of the Ordnance Factories; left Government service in 1901; joined firm of Vickers, Ltd. as manager of their Ordnance Factory at Barrow-in-Furness. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* West Lodge, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Sidcup 440. *M.:* KO 7089.

BANISTER, John Bright, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital; Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital for Women; Obstetric Physician and Lecturer on Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Northwood Memorial Hospital and Passmore Edwards Hospital, Wood Green; *b.*

Elizabethsands, nr. Liverpool, 3 Apr. 1880; *s.* of late Howard C. Banister, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1923, Jacqueline M. M. Dix. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Jesus College Cambridge; Charing Cross Hospital. Late Registrar and Pathologist to Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Registrar to Chelsea Hospital for Women; and Registrar and Tutor at Charing Cross Hospital; Gynæcologist to the Prince of Wales Hospital, 1912-24; Examiner to Central Midwives Board, 1915; Médecin Chef Anglo-French Hospital, Le Treport, France. Surgeon Specialist No. 17 B.G.H., Alexandria, 1917-19. *Publications:* various articles on obstetric and gynæcological subjects, and part author of A Manual for Midwives. *Recreations* golf and motoring. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4048. *M.:* PP 5399. *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

BANKART, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Reginald, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1898; K.H.P., M.B., M.Ch. Edinburgh, 1892; Diploma in Public Health (London) 1905; R.N.; one of H.M.'s Honorary Physicians, 1910; *b.* 19 Dec. 1868. Member Royal Medical Society of Scotland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; late Surgeon of H.M. Yacht Osborne; 4th class Osmanieh; Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia, Class II. (Chevalier); Order of The Redeemer, of Greece, Class IV.; Hon. Physician to King Edward VII. from 1905; Order of the Danebrog (Denmark) IV. class; The Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1910; promoted to Staff-Surgeon, 1903, for distinguished service; present at Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916, and noted for early promotion; Retired List, 1924. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BANKART, Arthur Sydney Blundell, M.A., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Orthopædic Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen's Hospital for Children; *o. s.* of late James Bankart, F.R.C.S. of Exeter; *b.* 1879; *m.* Beryl Winifred, *o. d.* of A. S. Moss-Blundell of Sparsholt, nr. Winchester; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Ex-President Orthopædic Section; Member British Orthopædic Association; Member Society British Neurological Surgeons. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Address:* 58 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1584.

BANKES, Henry John Ralph; *b.* 14 July 1902; *s.* of Walter Ralph Bankes of Corfe Castle and Kingston Lacy, Dorset; *S.* his father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College Oxford. *Address:* Kingston Lacy, Wimborne Dorset. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

BANKES, Sir John Eldon, P.C. 1915 G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1910; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1915-27; *b.* 17 April 1854; *s. s.* of John Scott Bankes, Soughton Hall, Flintshire; *m.* 1882, Edith, *s. d.* of Robert Peel Ethelston; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878; Chancellor St. Asaph, 1908-10; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, 1910-15. *Address:* Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire.

BANKS, Elizabeth (Pen-names Enid and Mary Mortimer Maxwell); journalist and author; American citizen. Spent early life in the State of Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Graduate of Milwaukee-Downer College. Formerly secretary to American Minister to Peru; wrote for English newspapers experiences as a housemaid, flower-girl, laundry-girl, American heiress, etc.; joined staff of Referee, 1921; resigned, 1916; originator and writer of series known as The Lady at the Breast Table. *Publications:* The Almighty Dollar; Kinsolving Society: In Cap and Apron; Through a

Curiosity; The Autobiography of a "Newspaper Girl"; The Mystery of Frances Farrington (novel); The Luck of the Black Cat (stories); An Englishwoman in New York; The All-British Woman; Dik: A Dog of Belgium; Captain Jinks (of French and Russian Descent); Sergeant-Major, of Canada; On the Boat that Uncle Sam Built; The Land of Hope (Canada); School for John and Mary (A Story of Caste in England); The Remaking of an American (an autobiographical story of her reconversion to the American ideals); Originator, Hon. Organiser and Hon. Secretary of The Authors' Belgian Fund and Dik's Fund for the Allies. *Recreations:* playing with children, dogs, and kittens. *Address:* c/o Dartmouth House, Charles Street, W.1; c/o Doubleday-Doran Company, Publishers, New York. C. A.; Bankmax, London.

BANKS, Lt.-Col. Henry John Archibald, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1st, 1897, Eleanor Eva, *e. d.* of late Col. S. G. Huskisson, late commanding 57th D.C.O. Middlesex Regt.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Ethel Winifred, *d.* of Frampton Day, Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Hampshire Regiment, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907. Served as Signalling Officer 7th Division South African Campaign 1900-1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1910; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1912; served European War, Dardanelles, Salonica, and Constantinople as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., médaille d'Honneur); retired pay, 1921; Acting Col. Commandant Southwell C.L.B. Cadets. *Recreations:* music, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Waingrove Hall, Codnor, Derbyshire.

BANKS, Sir Reginald Mitchell, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1923; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (C.) Swindon Division of Wiltshire since 1922; Recorder of Wigan since 1928; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir William Mitchell Banks, Kt., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S., Liverpool, and Elizabeth Rathbone Elliott, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1905, Leone E. M. Harries (*d.* 1924); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Eve, *widow* of E. Epstein of Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar); B.A. (honours), 1903. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; enlisted Private 1/5th E. Surrey Regt. Aug. 1914; commissioned Indian Army Reserve, and attached 1/5th Gurkha Rifles, 1915; served India and Mesopotamia; Military Censor Press Bureau, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, cycling, golf. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0851; 7 Basil Street, S.W.3; *T.:* Sloane 5864. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

BANKS, Lt.-Col. Thomas Macdonald, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Controller, Post Office Savings Bank Department; commanding 18th London Regt.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. Norman Webster, Guernsey. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1909; Private Secretary to the Secretary, G.P.O., and to four Postmasters-General, 1920-1928; served European War in France, 1915-18; commanded 10th (Service) Batt. Essex Regt., and 8th (Service) Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt. (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Publication:* (with Capt. Chell) With the Tenth Essex in France. *Address:* 41 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0281.

BANKS-DAVIS, Henry John; M.A., M.B. and B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Aurist and Laryngologist; Royal Hellenic Order of the Redeemer; member of the Senate, University of Cambridge; F Royal Society of Medicine; Surgeon-T and Ear Departments, West London Hos

and Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, West London Hosp. and Post Graduate College; Aural Referee, H.M. Civil Service; practises as a Consultant in London; *b.* 13 April 1868; *s. surv. s.* of late Henry Wm. Banks Davis, R.A. and J.P., Radnorshire, and Georgiana Harriette, *o. d.* of S. H. Lightfoot, 17th Lancers; unmarried. *Educ.:* France; Marlborough; Trin. Coll., Camb., St. Thomas's and Middlesex Hospitals; Paris, Berlin, and Vienna; served as Surg. to National Fund with the Red Cross in the Greco-Turkish War 1897 (decorated); on Committee of the Abercorn and Dudley Funds for Invalided Officers and Nurses, South African War, 1900-1903; member of British Medical Association; Vice-President, Royal Society of Medicine, 1917-1924; President, Section of Otology, 1917-18; President Section of Laryngology, 1923-24; Pres. W. London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1924-25, etc.; Delegate for Cambridge University to International Conferences on Laryngology and Otology, Berlin, Vienna and Boston, U.S.A.; late Aurist and Laryngologist to the American Red Cross; Maxillo-Facial Hospitals and to the Rutland, Hamilton and Sutherland (Naval) Hospitals for officers; formerly Assistant Surgeon London Throat Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital; late House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Practical Surgery to St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* papers to Transactions of medical societies and journals, Royal Society of Medicine, and Centralblatt fur Laryngologie, Berlin. *Recreations:* athletics, rowing, salmon-fishing, shooting, and skating. *Address:* 8 Portman Street, Portman Square, W. 1. *T.:* Mayfair 6092; Glasllyn, Rhayader, Radnorshire, S. Wales. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, New University, Leander, Pratt's, Princes', Figure Skating.

BANNATINE-ALLASON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1918; C.B. 1904; Col. Commandant Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 22 Sep. 1855; *s.* of late Richard Cuninghame Bannatine, of Glaisnock, Ayrshire, N.B. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Artillery, 1875; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. and Colonel, 1900; Major-Gen., 1909; served Afghan War, 1878-80; Soudan Campaign, 1885; South African War, 1899-1903 (Brevet of Colonel, C.B.); Indian Frontier, 1914; British Attaché, 1905; attached Japanese army, Manchuria, 1905; commanded a District, O.R.C., 1906-10; Nowshera Brigade, 1910-14; during European War commanded 51st, 61st, and 64th Divisions; Commissioner of Supply, J.P., D.L., Ayrshire. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, cricket, and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Logan, Old Cumnock, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ayr County.

BANNATYNE, Robert Reid, C.B. 1919; Assistant Secretary, Home Office; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Mark Bannatyne, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Rose Emma, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; one *s.*, two *d.* *Educ:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.). *Address:* 96 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5; *T.:* Western 6070; Old Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BANNER; see Harmood-Banner.

BANNERMAN, Sir Alexander, 7th Bart., *cr.* 1668; *b.* 16 Dec. 1871; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Anne Mary, *d.* of Richard Brooke, Handford, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1901; *m.* 1920, Joan, *o. c.* of Frederic D. Harford, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Royal Engineers, 1891; served So. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); attached to Japanese Army [illegible] present during [illegible] awarded 17 [illegible] class of Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, and Japanese War medal; Brevet Major, 1906; attached to Prince Fushimi of Japan during his visit to England, 1907; awarded 4th class of Order of Rising Sun; Headquarters and General Staff, 1906-10; Commanded Air Battalion 1910 [illegible] (Duke of Connaught's [illegible], Indian Army, *b.* 16 Feb. 1870. *Club:* Carlton.

BANNERMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1903; C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 20 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Col. Patrick W. Bannerman; *m.* 1st, 1896, Virginia Emily (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. J. G. Bedford, General Staff, N.S.W., of Doddington, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Philippa, wife of late Lt.-Col. Vores, R.H.A. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1911; Indian Political Department, 1893; Resident, Kashmir, 1917-21; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1921-28. *Address:* 160 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BANNERMAN, David Armitage, M.B.E. 1918; M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., M.B.O.U., F.R.G.S.; Corresponding Fellow American Ornith. Union; Supernumerary Staff, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* 27 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of late David Alexander Bannerman; *m.* 1911, Muriel, 2nd *d.* of T. R. Morgan of Las Palmas, Grand Canary. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Graduated 1909; joined temp. Staff Natural History Museum, 1910; travelled extensively West Indies, N., S. and W. Africa, S. America, Canary Isles, and Europe; carried out Zoological Survey of Canary Islands, 1908-13; Editor of the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 1914-15; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer British Ornithologists' Club, 1918-19; served with B.E.F. (Europe), first as Vol. driver, then on Hqrs. Staff British Red Cross Society (Boulogne), 1915-18 (M.B.E.); Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; after Armistice rejoined staff of Natural History Museum, where specialising on West African Ornithology; Member British Museum Expedition to Tunisia, 1925. *Publications:* The Distribution and Nidification of the Tubinares in the North Atlantic Islands, 1914; The Birds of the Canary Islands, 1919-20; List of the Birds of Sierra Leone, 1921; The Birds of Southern Nigeria, 1921-22; The Canary Islands, their History, Natural History and Scenery, 1922; Reports on numerous British Museum Expeditions for the Advancement of Ornithological knowledge: Somaliland, 1910; West African Survey (H.M.S. Mutine), 1912; Eastern Canary Islands, 1914; Sierra Leone (H.M.S. Dwarf), 1921; Southern Nigeria, 1921-22; Ivory Coast, 1923; Cameroon and N. Nigeria, 1924; Tunisia, 1927; over 100 papers and communications published in the Novitates Zoologicæ, Ibis, Ornithologischen Jahrbuch, Revue Zoologique Africaine, Bulletin, Brit. Ornithologists' Club and Geographical Journal, mainly on the Ornithology of Africa and its Islands. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* 132 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 4725. *M.:* XO 9444, XU 8893. *Club:* Savile.

BANNERMAN, Lieut.-Col. John Arthur Murray, D.S.O. 1917; R. Warwickshire Regt.; b. Wyastone Leys, Monmouth, 14 Sep. 1881; *s. s.* of late James Murray Bannerman; *m.* 1912, Aline de Laune Ryrie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the army, 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1900; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Yaklin Khel [illegible]

European War 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

BANNING, Lt.-Col. Stephen Thomas, C.B.E., 1919 B.A., LL.D.; late Royal Munster Fus.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1859; *o. s.* of late John Stephen Banning; *m.* 1886, Isabel Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rev. Denis Moriarty, Castleisland, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Crespigny House School, Aldeburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 101st Fusiliers, 1878; Captain, 1889; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1906; passed Staff College, 1887; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, Dublin, 1890-1895; Instructor R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1896-1903; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Mauritius, 1906-10; retired 1911; re-employed during European War; A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1914-16; J.A.G.'s Dept. 1916-19, and 1920-22; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887; LL.B.(Lond.), 1899; B.A. (Honours) Royal University of Ireland, 1894; LL.B. (Honours and Law Exhibition), 1895; LL.D., 1900. *Publications:* Military Law; Indian Military Law; several other military books. *Address:* 50 Kensington Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2847. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BANNISTER, Rev. Arthur Thomas, M.A., F.S.A.; Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral; Warden of St. Katherine's Hospital, Ledbury; *b.* 21 March 1862; *m* 1889, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late Joseph Hartley; no *c. Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar). First Class Classical Mods, 1882; B.A. (Third Class Lit. Hum.), 1884; Vicar of Ewyas Harold, 1898-1909; Rural Dean of Abbeydore, 1905-10; Examining Chaplain to three Bishops of Hereford, 1910-27. *Publications:* Registers of Adam de Orleton, Edmund Lacy, Thomas Spofford, John Stanbury, Thomas Myllyng, Richard Mayew, and Charles Booth (for the Cantilupe Society); Christianity and Social Problems; Politics in the Pulpit; Herefordshire and its place in English History; The Place Names of Herefordshire; The Cathedral Church of Hereford: its History and Constitution; Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in Hereford Cathedral Library (with Introduction by M. R. James); The Red Book of the Hereford Bishopric Estates in the 13th Century (Camden Miscellany); Articles in Edinburgh Review, Church Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* formerly yacht and boat sailing (has crossed the Channel several times alone). *Address:* The Close, Hereford; St. Katherine's, Ledbury.

BANNISTER, Prof. Charles Olden, M. Eng., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.; Professor of Metallurgy in the University of Liverpool; Member of Council, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Thomas and Frances Bannister; *m.* 1904, Alice Edith, *e. d.* of Charles Burr; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Royal School of Mines. Demonstrator in Metallurgy, Royal School of Mines, 1899-1903; Bessemer Medallist, Matthey Prizeman and Honours Associate of the School; Head of Metallurgy Department, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, London, 1903-19; practised as Consulting Metallurgist with Messrs. Edward Riley and Harbord, Westminster, 1918-20. *Publications:* numerous researches and papers on metallurgical subjects in the proceedings of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (Gold Medallist); Journals of the Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Northstead, New Brighton. *T.:* Wallasey 1974. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BANON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Lionel, C.B. 1916; King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 June 1862; *s.* of Richard Davys Banon, Inspector-General, A.M.S., Rathcaslin, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d.* of R. Braithwaith, 35 Hans Place; one *s. Educ.:* Downside; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1909; served Egyptian campaign, 1885 (Suakin medal and clasp and bronze star); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Assistant to Military Governor of Johannesburg, 1901-2; commanded 17th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry and Mobile Column; D.A.Q.M.G. Dublin, 1902; Headquarter Staff, 3rd Army Corps, Dublin, 1903-5; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1905; 1st Grade, 1908-9; A.A.G. War Office, 1910-15; commanded 50th and 197th Infantry Brigades, British Expeditionary Force; retired pay, 1919; is a Commissioner. Royal Hospital, Chelsea; Member Special Grants Committee Ministry of Pensions, 1921-26. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* 156 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2544. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Fly-fishers'.

BANTING, Frederick Grant, M.C.; Professor Medical Research, University of Toronto, since 1923; *b.* 1891, Alliston, Ontario; *m.* 1924, Marion, *d.* of Dr. William Robertson, Elora, Ontario. *Educ.:* Alliston Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Served in Canada, England, and France, 1915-19 (wounded at Cambrai, M.C.); Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians; Membership in Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1918; Resident Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, 1919-20; practised medicine till May 1921, at London, Ontario; part time Assistant in Physiology, Western University, London, Ontario, 1920-21; commenced research on the internal secretion of pancreas in University of Toronto, 16 May 1921; Lecturer in Pharmacology, University of Toronto, 1921-22; awarded Starr Gold Medal for Doctorate, University of Toronto, 1922; Senior Demonstrator, Dept. of Medicine, University of Toronto; Nobel Prize, 1923; Scott Medal, 1924. *Publications:* articles in medical magazines. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Canadian, Toronto.

BANTOCK, Granville, M.A.; D.Mus. (Edin.); F.R.C.M.; Professor of Music, Birmingham University, since 1908; Director, School of Music, Birmingham and Midland Institute, since 1900; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of late Dr. George Granville Bantock; *m.* 1898, Helen, *d.* of Hermann von Schweitzer; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* London for Indian Civil Service. First holder of the Macfarren scholarship for composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, 1889; round the world in 1894-95 as conductor of the Gaiety Company in America and Australia; Musical Director at the Tower, New Brighton, 1896-1900; conductor and adjudicator at Festivals all over the country, and also in Canada, 1923. *Published compositions*—Helena Variations, produced Liverpool, 1898; The Witch of Atlas, produced Worcester Festival, 1902; Sappho Songs; Sapphic Poem and Celtic Poem, for 'cello and orchestra; music to Sophocles' Electra; The Time-Spirit, and Sea Wanderers, for choir and orchestra; Omar Khayyam, Part I., produced Birmingham Festival, 1906; Part II., Cardiff Festival, 1907; Part III., Birmingham Festival, 1909; Orchestral Poems, Fifine at the Fair; Dante and Beatrice, produced Queen's Hall, 1911; The Pierrot of the Minute, produced Worcester Festival, 1908; Overture to a Greek Tragedy; Hebridean Symphony, produced Glasgow, 1916; Pan in Arcady, produced Glasgow, 1919; various songs and part-songs for female, male voice, and mixed choir; Atlanta in Calydon; Vanity of Vanities, for unaccompanied choir; Scenes from the Scottish Highlands; Viola Sonata; Violoncello Sonata; The Seal-Woman (opera); The Song of Songs, produced Manchester, 1927; The Burden of Babylon, Gloucester Festival, 1928;

etc. *Address:* Metchley Lodge, Harborne, Birmingham; Coed-y-Bleiddiau, Tan-y-Bwlch, N. Wales.

BANTON, Alderman George, J.P.; Mayor; Alderman, City Council, Leicester; Chairman City Tramways Committee; *b.* Melton Mowbray, 1856; entered Leicester Town Council, 1896; Mayor of Leicester, 1925 26; M.P. (Lab.) East Leicester, Mar.-Nov. 1922 and 1923-24. *Address:* Stapleford, Westfield Road, Leicester.

BANTRY, Countess of, Rosamond Catherine, *o. d.* of late Hon. Edmund George Petre, 5th *s.* of 11th Baron Petre; *b.* 25 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1886, 4th Earl of Bantry (*d.* 1891); 2nd, 1897, 2nd Baron Trevor (*d.* 1923). *Address:* The Rest House, Jarvis Brook, Sussex.

BARBADOS, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. David Williams Bentley.** *Educ.:* University of Durham. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate, St. John's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; St. James-the-less, 1910-14; Vicar of St. Mary's, Plaistow, 1914-16; Warden of St. Peter's Coll., Jamaica, 1917-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Jamaica, 1918. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Barbados.

BARBENSON, Nicholas Peter Le Cocq, Ex-Judge and President of the States of Alderney; *b.* 2 May 1838; *s. s.* of Thomas Nicholas Barbenson, late Judge of Alderney, and Margaret Le Cocq; *m.* 1869, Elizabeth Isabella Charlotte, *s. d.* of Commissary-General David Gibbons; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey; studied Law subsequently at Caen in the University of France (diploma of Bachelor of Law and Licentiate at Law in 1857-59). Called to Alderney Bar, 1860; Attorney-General, 1878. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 7 Banister Road, Southampton. [*Died* 3 *Aug.*

BARBER, Charles Alfred, C.I.E.; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Lecturer in Tropical Agriculture, Cambridge University; late Sugar Cane Expert for India; *b.* Wynberg, S. Africa, 1860; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Barber; *m.* Edith Leather, *d.* of Rev. G. R. Osborn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium, Stellenbosch; New Kingswood School, Bath; Bonn University; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Demonstrator and Lecturer at University College, London, and Cambridge University; Superintendent of Agriculture, Leeward Islands; Professor of Botany, R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill; Government Botanist, Madras. *Publications:* Papers on Pachytheca, Nematophycus, Cupressinoxylon, and other subjects in Annals of Botany, Haustoria of Santalum, Olax, Cansjera, and Sugar Cane Studies, in Memoirs of Indian Agricultural Department and International Sugar Journal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sketching. *Address:* 294 Cherryhinton Road, Cambridge.

BARBER, Lt.-Col. Charles Harrison, D.S.O.; Indian Medical Service; M.A., D.M., B.Ch.(Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Civil Surg., Naini Tal, U.P., India; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Richard Augustus Barber, Leicester, and Mary Ann, *d.* of Thos Harrison, Leicester; *m.* 1908, Mercedes Renée Al del Biot; two *d. Educ.:* Wygeston School, Oxford; King's College Hospital, London. Served N.W. Frontier, India-Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, Mesopotamia, siege of Kut-el-Amara, prisoner with Turks, exchanged, 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Professor Medicine, Lucknow University, 1919-20. *Publications:* Professional—Penetrating Gunshot Wounds of Abdomen, and other papers; General—Besieged in Kut and after; contributions to Blackwood, etc. *Address:* Naini Tal, U.P., India. *Clubs:* Golfers', United Service, Lucknow.

BARBER, Sir Edward Fairless, Kt., *cr.* 1918; late Additional Member of Legislative Council, Governor of Madras; *b.* 19 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Barber, Q.C., Judge Derby County Court; *m.* 1897, Beatrice Annie, *d.* of Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., Harrow; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* Ootacamund, S. India. *Club:* Windham.

BARBER, Maj.-Gen. George Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1920; Director-General of Medical Services, Australian Military Forces, since 1925; *b.* 20 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Worthington Barber and Isabella Loughborough; *m.* 1895, Janet Watson Salmond; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; Whitgift Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Etoile). *Address:* Army Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne. *Club:* Weld, Perth, Western Australia.

BARBER, Sir George William, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Solicitor; J.P. Middlesex; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Broderers; Alderman Middlesex County Council; *s.* of George Henley Barber and Julia Sophia Schoolbred; *b.* 16 Oct. 1858. *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bark House, Englefield Green. *T.:* Egham 14. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's, City Carlton.

BARBER, Harold Wordsworth, M.A., M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge of the Skin Department, Guy's Hospital; *b.* Nottingham, 13 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Barber, Solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Juliette Louise, *d.* of Madame Veuve Champrenaud, Paris; no *c. Educ.:* Repton School; Clare College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (First Class Natural Science Tripos), 1908; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cambridge, 1911; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; Arthur Durham Travelling Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1913; studied Dermatology in Paris, and with Professor Unna in Hamburg during tenure of Scholarship; during European War served in R.A.M.C. in India, Mesopotamia, German East Africa, and France? Medical Registrar at Guy's, 1913-15 and 1919. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin: Taylor and Poulton's Medicine; numerous papers on dermatological and medical subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and badminton. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2847.

BARBER, Percival Ellison, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Professor of Midwifery, Sheffield University, since 1911; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Jessop Hospital. *Educ.:* Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Was demonstrator of anatomy, University College, Sheffield; House Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Jessop Hospital and Cancer Hospital, Brompton. *Address:* 430 Glossop Road Sheffield. *T.:* Central 98.

BARBER, Philip Stanley, D.S.O., M.C.; partner in Edward Barber & Son, Ferriby House, Creechurch Lane, E.C.; *b.* Ravenscroft, South Norwood, 12 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Herbert H. Barber; *m.* 1921, Iris, 2nd *d.* of E. G. Stuart-Baker, O.B.E., Hafiong, Norwood; two *s. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; Private, H.A.C. 1914; Commission, Dorset Regt., Dec. 1914; General Staff, 1916; Brigade Major, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., and bar, despatches five times). *Publication:* History of the 50th Infantry Brigade, 1914-19. *Address:* Bedwardine, South Vale, S.E.19. *T.:* Sydenham 2006. *M.:* YN 6074. *Club:* Conservative.

BARBER, Rev. Thomas Gerrard, M.A., Vicar of Bucknall, Notts, since 1907; Rural Dean of Bulwell, 1915; Canon of Southwell, 1919; *s.* of Robert Barber, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Gertrude M. Palmer, Horwich, Lancs.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1899; Curate, Doncaster Parish Church, 1898; Beeford, Yorks, 1901; St. James', Bath, 1902; Curate in charge of St. Peter's, Bucknall, 1904. *Publication:* Bucknall

Torkard Church and its Byron Associations. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hucknall. *T.A.:* Hucknall. *T.:* Hucknall 33.

BARBER, Major Thomas Philip, D.S.O. 1910; T.D., D.L. Notts; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s. s.* of Thomas Barber; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. I. Merritt; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1900-1901 with Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Notts, 1907. *Address:* Lamb Close, Eastwood, Notts. *Clubs:* Bath, Orleans.

BARBER, William David, O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1912; Hon. Treasurer of Civil Service Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Civil Service Insurance Society; a Director of the Civil Service Supply Association, Ltd.; late Chief Civil Assistant to the Hydrographer of the Navy, Admiralty. *Address:* 135 Sunderland Road, Forest Hill, S.E. 23.

BARBER (William) Edmund; formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders; *o. s.* of W. H. Barber, LL.D., Bentwater, Hants. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. For some time assistant master at Felsted School; joined staff of the Morning Post, 1908; Literary Editor, 1910; enlisted London Regt., Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1915; Intelligence Corps, War Office, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; Chief Resettlement Officer for Scotland and North England, 1918-19; Editor, Political Review and Economic Review, 1919-22. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile.

BARBER, Rev. William Theodore Aquila, D.D.; Principal, Theological College, Richmond, 1920-29; *b.* Jaffna, Ceylon, 4 Jan. 1858; *s. s.* of Rev. William Barber, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of late John Dingley; 2nd, Emma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late John Clapham. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Stellenbosch, Cape Colony; New Kingswood School, Bath; Caius College, Cambridge; exhibitioner, first-class Honourman, Prizeman, B.A. London University; Foundation Scholar, Wrangler, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge; D.D. Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, The Leys School, 1877, and Dunheved College, 1880; Wesleyan Minister, 1882; Assistant Tutor, Theological College, Richmond, 1882; Principal, Wuchang Missionary High School, Central China, 1884; Secretary, General Missionary Conference, Shanghai, 1890; Leeds (Brunswick) Circuit, 1893; General Secretary, Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1896; Headmaster, The Leys School, Cambridge, 1898-1919; Fernley Lecturer, 1917; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1919. *Publications:* editor, Proceedings of the Shanghai Missionary Conference; David Hill, Missionary and Saint; Raymond Lull, The Illuminated Doctor; The Morning of Life; The Unfolding of Life; Contributor E. R. E. *Recreations:* cycling, golf. *Address:* Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey.

BARBIER, ès, Paul, M.A. (Lond.), B. ès L. (Paris), member of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales; Professor of French Language and Literature and of Romance Philology in the University of Leeds since 1903; examiner in French, the Universities of London, Birmingham, Sheffield; *b.* Manchester, 6 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Prof. Paul Barbier and *g.s.* of Pastor Georges Barbier of London; *m.* 1906, Cécile Delaloie. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College, Cardiff, open scholarship; B.A. (Lond.); first in first class French honours, exhibitioner in both intermediate, 1891, and final, 1893; clerk to French Consulate for several short periods, 1893-95; private in the 26th Horse Artillery at Le Mans (Sarthe), 1895-96; student in Welsh department at Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1896-97; awarded chief essay prize of £50 at National Eisteddfod at Newport for work on Welsh history in the 12th century, 1897; second Master at the Gainsborough Grammar School, 1897-99; assistant lecturer in French Language and Literature in the Yorkshire College and lecturer to Victoria University, 1899; lecturer in Romance Philology in the Victoria University, 1901. *Publications:* The Age of Owain Gwynedd: an historical essay on Wales in the middle of the 12th century; philological and literary articles in the Revue des Langues Romanes, the Revue de Philologie Française, the Revue des Études Rabelaisiennes, Revue de Dialectologie Romane, etc. *Address:* University of Leeds.

BARBOUR, George Brown, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Yenching University, Peking, since 1923; *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *s.* of A. H. F. Barbour, M.D., and Margaret Nelson Brown; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. R. L. Dickinson, of New York; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston; Marburg University; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Cambridge; Columbia University, N.Y. Active Service, F.A.U. and R.F.A., Sep. 1914-Jan. 1919; Prof. of Applied Geology, Peking University, 1920-22; Head of Department of Geology, Peiyang University, Tientsin, 1922-23. *Publications:* Geological Reports and papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Yenching University, Peking West, Peking; *T.A.:* Barbour, Yenta, Peking; 4 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.

BARBOUR, George Freeland, D.Phil., J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Robert W. Barbour of Bonskeid and Charlotte Rachel, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Robert N. Fowler, Bart., M.P., of Gastard, Wilts; *b.* Free Church Manse, Cults, Aberdeenshire, 15 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1919, Helen Victoria, *e. d.* of 7th Baron Polwarth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University; M.A. 1905; D.Phil. 1910. Joint Hon.-Secretary Scottish Temperance Legislation Board, 1904-13; contested West Perthshire (Liberal), Dec. 1910; member Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland), 1913-17; member Perthshire Education Authority; Vice-Chairman Scottish National Council League of Nations Union. *Publications:* The Old Quadrangle (joint-author), 1907; A Philosophical Study of Christian Ethics, 1911; The Ethical Approach to Theism, 1913; The Unity of the Spirit, 1921; Life of Alexander Whyte, D.D., 1923; Addresses in a Highland Chapel, 1924. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* Fincastle, Pitlochry, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Glasgow Liberal.

BARBOUR, Harold Adrian Milne, M.A., Senator, Northern Ireland; *b.* July 1874; *s.* of John D. Barbour, D.L., and Elizabeth L. Barbour; *m.* Anna E. Barbour, *d.* of Robert Barbour Paterson, N.J., U.S.A., County Councillor, J.P., O.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Oxford. For last twenty years voluntary worker in the Co-operative Organisation of Farmers; nineteen years member Antrim County Council. *Address:* Strathearne, Dunmurry, County Antrim. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Ulster, Union, Belfast.

BARBOUR, Right Hon. John Milne, P.C., J.P., D.L.; Member of Privy Council of Northern Ireland; Minister of Commerce and Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Ministry of Finance of Northern Ireland; *b.* The Fort, Lisburn, Co. Antrim, 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John D. Barbour, J.P., D.L., of Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, and Elizabeth Law, *e. d.* of late John Milne, J.P., of Trinity Grove, Edinburgh; *m.* 1899, Eliza (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Robert Barbour of Paterson, New Jersey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.) High Sheriff Co. of Antrim, 1905; Co. of Down, 1907; President of the Belfast Chamber

of Commerce, 1911; President of the Royal Ulster Agricultural Society; Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners and served for some years on the Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Chairman and Managing Director of the Linen Thread Co., Ltd., Glasgow; Director of Wm. Barbour & Sons, Ltd., Hilden, Lisburn, Great Northern Railway (Ireland); Chairman Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; Local Director of the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, and of the Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.; British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.; takes an active interest in Freemasonry, being Grand First Principal of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the Masonic Province of Antrim, and has served as Provincial Senior Grand Warden. *Recreations:* rowed in the Brasenose College Boat; head of the River Torpids, 1888; VIII.'s 1889, and played in the College Association Football XI. *Address:* Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.A.:* Barbour, Conway, Dunmurry. *T.:* 81 Dunmurry. *M.:* IA1, 1A2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Ulster, Belfast; Western, Glasgow; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

BARBOUR, Major Robert, M.A., J.P., D.L.; T.D.; *o. s.* of late George Barbour and Caroline Easton, *d.* of late Robert Andrew Macfie, of Dreghorn Castle, Midlothian; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Ida Lavington, *o. d.* of Arthur Lavington Payne; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major, Earl of Chester's Yeomanry; High Sheriff Cheshire, 1925; served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* George Richard, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Bolesworth Castle, near Chester. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Ven. R. H. Walker.

BARCLAY, Rt. Hon. Sir Colville (Adrian de Rune), P.C. 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1903; H.M. Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Portugal since 1928; *b.* 17 Sep. 1889; *y. s.* of Sir Colville Barclay, 11th Bt., and *heir-pres.* to 13th Bt.; *m.* 1912, Sarita, *d.* of late Herbert Ward; three *s.* Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service as Attaché, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1896; 2nd Secretary, 1900; 1st Secretary, 1907; Councillor of Embassy, Washington, 1913; Minister Plenipotentiary, Washington, 1918; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Sweden, 1919-24; and to Hungary, 1924-28. *Address:* British Embassy, Lisbon. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers'.

BARCLAY, Edward Exton, M.A.; J.P., Master of the Puckeridge Foxhounds; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay, of Leyton, Essex; *b.* 16 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1888, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of William Fowler, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Elizabeth Mary, *widow* of Harry Fordham, and *d.* of late Marlborough Pryor, of Weston Park, Herts. *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.). Lord of the Manor. *Address:* Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *Clubs:* Boodle's, City of London.

BARCLAY, Hedworth Trelawny, Member of the Jockey Club; Major Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry; *e. s.* of Hedworth David Barclay, Eastwick, and Caroline, *d.* of H. Brereton-Trelawny, Shotwick; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1885, Agnes (who divorced him, 1912), *d.* of Richard Myddelton, *q.v.*, Chirk Castle, N. Wales; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owned Rendlesham. *Address:* 12 A Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1584. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Col. Henry Albert, C.V.O. 1906; T.D.; M.V.O. 1901; late Comdg. King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Y., which he raised; J.P., D.L. Norfolk and Surrey; *b.* 19 April 1858; *s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay, of Leyton, Essex, Higham, Suffolk, and Cromer, Norfolk; *m.* 1861, Marion Louisa, *o. d.* of late Francis Hoare; two *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-10; to King George V., 1910-25; holds Royal Order of Commander of St. Olaf of Norway. *Address:* Hanworth Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BARCLAY, Hugh Gurney, M.V.O. 1909; V.D.; J.P.; late Vice-Chairman Barclay & Co., Ltd.; a Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *s. s.* of late Henry Ford Barclay of Woodford and Richenda Louisa, *d.* of late Samuel Gurney, of Upton House; *b.* 5 July 1851; *m.* 1880, Evelyn Louisa (*d.* 1899), *e. d.* of Sir Stuart Hogg; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1905. *Address:* Colney Hall, Norwich.

See also Major Ivor Buxton, Lieut.-Col. Malise Graham, Lord Monkswell.

BARCLAY, John, M.As, B.Mus.; late Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, and Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy, 1869; *b.* Stoneybrook, Co. Kildare, 1845; *s.* of George Thompson, T.C.D., and Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; *m.* 1st, 1878, Florence, *d.* of Henry Newson, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.; 2nd, 1899, Ada (*d.* 1928), *widow* of Dr. Gilbert Child, Exeter College, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately, in England. Matriculated at University College, Toronto, 1860; B.A. and Gold Medallist (there), 1865; Matriculated Queen's College, Oxford, 1866; First Class in Final Honour School Nat. Sc., 1869; changed name from John Barclay Thompson to John Barclay in 1904. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; 5 Crick Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARCLAY, Major Maurice Edward, B.A.; late 2nd in command Norfolk Yeomanry (Order of the Nile; despatches twice); *s.* of Edward E. Barclay, M.A., J.P., M.F.H., of Brent Pelham Hall, Herts; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, 5th *d.* of Marlborough R. Pryor, M.A., D.L., J.P., of Weston Park, Herts; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ludgrove; Eton; Cambridge University, B.A. Learnt practical farming and agents' work; became joint-M.F.H. of the Puckeridge Foxhounds with his father; acts as land-agent to his father and farms 1500 acres. *Recreations:* all games and sports, particularly hunting, polo, and cricket. *Address:* Beaches, Brent Pelham, Herts. *T.A.:* Brent-Pelham. *Club:* Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Colonel Reginald, C.B. 1911; late commanding 3rd Batt. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Hedworth David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Leatherhead. *Educ.:* Eton. Commandant prisoners of war, St. Helena, 1901-2. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Wyndham, Orleans, White's.

BARCLAY, Sir Robert Cecil de Belzim, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1668; *b.* June 18, 1862; *s.* of 11th Bt. and *d.* of M. E. J. de Belzim, Mauritius; *S.* brother, 1918. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Sir Colville A. de R. Barclay, *q.v.* *Address:* 42 Avenue Marceau, Paris. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARCLAY, Robert Leatham, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1921; D. L. Suffolk; J.P. Herts and West Suffolk; banker; *b.* 30 Mar. 1869; *s. s.* of Robert Barclay of High Leigh; *m.* 1st, Alice Eugenia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. J. Smith-Bosanquet; 2nd, 1924, Rhoda, *y. d.* of Col. Sir Robert Williams, 1st Baronet, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Rottingdean; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temp. Captain Wiltshire Regt. 1915; Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916; Major, 1921; Assistant to Chief Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, War Office, 1917-19; Director of Barclays Bank, Commercial Union Assurance Co., The United Services Trustee; Chairman, London Chamber of Commerce, 1923-26; Treas., Student Christian Movement, Church Missionary Society. *Recreations:* shooting, forestry. *Address:* Gaston House, Bishop-Stortford;

Higham, Bury St. Edmunds; 54 Lombard Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London National.

BARCLAY, Robert Noton; J.P. Manchester; Member of Manchester City Council *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Helena Margaret Bythell five *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Manchester University. Shipping merchant, Robert Barclay & Co., Manchester; President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16; M.P. (L. Manchester (Exchange), 1923-24; Director o District Bank. *Address:* 'Mobberley' Hall, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 21. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Reform, Clarendon, Manchester.

BARCLAY, Robert Wyvill; *e.s.* of lat Robert Barclay, J.P., D.L., of Bury Hill, Dorking, and Laura Charlotte Rachel, *d.* of late Marmaduke Wyvill, M.P., of Constable Burton, Yorkshire; *b.* 28 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1904, Elsa Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Edward Bray; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Colonel (T.A. Reserve) Surrey (Queen Mary's Regiment) Yeomanry, late Temp. Captain 2nd Life Guards; Patron of one living, J.P., D.L. Surrey; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing; represented Cambridge v. Oxford in quarter mile, and hundred yards, winning both in 1902, 1903 and 1904. *Address:* Bury Hill, Dorking. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Conservative.

BARCLAY, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1904; LL.B., Ph.D.; barrister; member of honour, Institute of International Law; vice-president International Law Association; member Royal Academy of Jurisprudence of Spain; examiner in international public and private law to the University of Oxford, 1900; chairman of the Council of the Persia Society; chairman of the Polyglot Club; president of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, 1899-1900; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of Leopold, Grand Officer of Order of the Lion and the Sun; *b.* Dunfermline, 1853; *s. s.* of late George Barclay LL.D., of Bonvil, Cupar, Fife; *m.* Marie Thérèse, *d.* of R. Teusche, M.D., Rio de Janeir and Jena (authoress of a translation int English of Villiers de l'Isle Adam's La Révolte etc.); two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., Lond.; Univs of London, Paris, and Jena. Went to Paris a a correspondent of The Times, 1876; resigned 1882, to devote himself exclusively to Frenc law practice; founded the Franco-Scottish Society, 1895; since 1900 identified with agitation for and preservation of good understand ing with France; visited United States ir 1903 and 1904, and there stirred up agitation for an Anglo-American treaty of arbitration and conciliation. Founded the International Brotherhood Alliance, 1905; in Feb. 1905, at invitation of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Germany, visited Berlin and delivered addresses in favour of improving Anglo-German relations; Member of the Mosely Educational Commission, 1903; M.P. (L.) Blackburn, 1910. *Publications:* Problems of International Practice and Diplomacy, 1907; International Law and Practice, 1917; the Turco-Italian War and its Problems, 1912; the articles on International Law in the Encyclopedia of the Law of England and the Ency. Britannica; Thirty Years Anglo-French Reminiscences, 1914; Law and Usage of War, 1914; Sands of Fate, Dramatised Study of an Imperial Conscience, 1917; New Methods for Adjustment of International Disputes, 1918; Le Président Wilson et l'évolution de la politique étrangère des États Unis, 1918; Collapse and Reconstruction, 1919; Wisdom of Lang-Sin, 1927. *Address:* 60 rue St. Lazare, Paris 9; 59 rue Albert Joly, Versailles. *T.A.:* Expedite, Paris. *Club:*

BARCLAY, Rev. Thomas, M.A., D.D. (Glasgow); missionary of the Presbyterian Church of England, Tainan, Formosa, Japan; *b.* Glasgow, 21 Nov. 1849; 5th *s.* of George Barclay, Warehouseman, Glasgow, and Georgina Gillespie Parker; *m.* 1892, Elisabeth Angus, 3rd *d.* of William M. Turner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Collegiate School; Glasgow University; Free Church College, Glasgow; Leipzic University. Ordained, Glasgow, 1874; stationed at Takow, Formosa, 1875; removed to Tainan, Formosa, 1877, where since resident; Moderator of first General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, May 1921; received from Emperor of Japan 5th Order of the Rising Sun, 1897; Hon. Life Governor, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1916. *Publications:* Paper (with J. C. Gibson) on Specific Inductive Capacity of Dialectrics, Royal Society, 1870; revised Version of New Testament in the Amoy Vernacular, 1916; Supplement to Dr. Carstairs Douglas' Dictionary of the Amoy Vernacular, 1923; revised Version of Old Testament in the Amoy Vernacular, 1929; various pamphlets and articles in magazines. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Amoy, China. *T.A.:* Barclay, Bromerus, Amoy; 2 Victoria Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *Club:* Overseas.

BARCLAY, William Singer, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 15 June 1871; *s.* of Livingston Barclay and Emily Wyatt; *m.* 1924, Doris, *d.* of W. A. Heap, late of Melton Mowbray. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Ranching, railway construction in River Plate, later travel in most of the Latin-American States as well as in United States and Canada, 1890-1910; awarded R.G.S. Back Bequest, 1913; Commercial Secretary to British (de Bunsen) Mission to South America, 1918; Commissioner for Federation of British Industries with Brazilian Commercial Delegation to England, 1919. *Publications:* From Buenos Aires to the Iguazu, 1903; The River Parana, 1908; The Geography of South American Railways, 1917; The Land of Magellan, 1926; editor Philip's Library and Commercial Map of S. America, 1922. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 16 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Wisinlay, London. *T.:* Holborn 1528. *Club:* Arts.

BARCLAY-HARVEY, Charles Malcolm, M.P. (U.) Kincardine and West Aberdeenshire since Dec. 1923; J.P. County of Aberdeen; *b.* 2 March 1890; *s.* of late James Charles Barclay-Harvey of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, and Ellen Marian, *d.* of Frank Clarke Hills of Redleaf, Penshurst, Kent; *m.* 1912, Margaret Joan, *yr. d.* of Henry de la Poer Beresford Heywood, of Wrentnall Pontesford, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, T.F., 1909-15; Home Staff, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, London, 1916-18; Paris, 1918-19; adopted prospective Unionist candidate, East Aberdeenshire, 1914. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Dinnet, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Dinnet 3; 19 Norfolk Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5940. *M.:* SA 2898. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

BARCLAY-SMITH, Edward, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); late Professor of Anatomy, University of London; Emeritus Professor, 1927; Fellow, and Member of the Council, King's College, London; late Chairman of the Board of Intermediate Medical Studies, and of the Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; Representative of the Council of King's College on the Committee of Management, King's College Hospital; Hon. Secretary of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; one of the Editors of the Journal of Anatomy, and of Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy; Fellow of the Cambridge University, Philosophical Society, etc.; *s.* of Captain W. E. Smith, Royal Sherwood Foresters, late Adjutant School of Musketry, Hythe, and Louisa Barclay, *d.* of Captain R. Barclay, R.N.;

m. Ida Mary, *d.* of G. Porter Rogers, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Downing College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Late Lecturer on Advanced Human Anatomy, University of Cambridge, Dean of the Medical Faculty, King's College, London, etc.; Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Manchester, Birmingham, Royal College of Physicians, London, etc. *Publications:* various papers in Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Journal of Physiology; Nature; Transactions of Cambridge Philosophical Society; St. Thomas's Hospital Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Park Lodge, Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 0563. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARCROFT, Joseph, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1910; M.A. Camb., B.Sc.Lond., M.D. (*honoris causa*), Louvain, Fellow and Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge; Professor of Physiology, Cambridge University, since 1926; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1923-26; Member of the Chemical Warfare Committee of the War Office, and formerly of the Ministry of Munitions; Foreign Member of the Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturalles de Bruxelles; Konigle Danske Videnskabernes Selskab; K. Akademie Halle; Soc. de Chemie Biologique, Paris; Corresponding Member of the Société de Biologie, Paris, and of the Czeckoslovak Society of Physicians; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of the late Henry Barcroft, D.L., and Anna Richardson Barcroft of Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Mary Agnetta, *d.* of late Sir Robert S. Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; the Leys School, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge; Prizeman and Exhibitioner, 1894; Natural Science Tripos Class I., in Parts I. and II., degree 1896; 2nd Walsingham medal, 1899; Gedge Prize, 1900; Proctor, 1910-11; Oliver-Sharpey lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Lowell Lecturer, 1922; President of the Physiological Section of the British Association, 1920; Royal medal, 1922; Baly medal, 1923. *Publications:* The Records of original researches on physiological subjects, chiefly in the Journal of Physiology; The Respiratory Function of the Blood; Editor of the Sixth Edition of Huxley's Physiology; Joint Editor of the Cambridge Comparative Physiology; Departmental (Physiology) Editor of the 14th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening and sailing. *Address:* 13 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1192. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARDILL, Ralph William, R.C.A., 1915; *b.* Prescot, Lancashire, 1876; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Bardill; *m.* 1912, Cissie Hughes, Glan Conway, North Wales; two *d.* *Educ.:* Prescot; Cowley Grammar School, St. Helens, Lancashire. Served apprenticeship as bookseller and stationer; entered the art profession as a landscape painter, 1898; first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1902; many works since; also exhibitor at the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, The Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; studied in Paris in 1906; held one-man shows in St. Helens and Nottingham; A.R.C.A. 1907. *Publications:* many water-colour drawings reproduced in colours by Bemrose & Sons of Derby. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Glan Conway, North Wales. *Clubs:* Derby Sketching; Liverpool Artists'.

BARDOUX, Jacques, M.C., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre, etc.; Lecturer on Diplomatic History at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre and Ecole des Sciences politiques of Paris; Member of the Academy des Sciences morales et politiques, 1925; Chairman of Société d'Etudes et d'Informations économiques and of Société des Etains du Cammon (Laos); *b.* Versailles, 27 May 1874; *s.* of A. Bardoux, Senateur inamovible, Membre de l'Institut, *n.* of Louis Blanc; *m.* Geneviève, *d.* of Georges-Picot, historian, Membre de l'Institut, *g.d.* of Comte de Montalivet, Minister of Napoleon I.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycées Janson de Sailly and Condorcet; Oxford, unattached student; Sorbonne. Doctor in letters (Sorbonne), 1901; Foreign Editor of Journal des Débats, 1901; French Editor of Queen Victoria's letters, 1907; Foreign Editor of L'Opinion, 1908; Lecturer at Ecole Libre des Sciences politiques, 1908; Aug. 1914 volunteered as N.C.O. in French infantry unit; Apr. 1915, attached as liaison officer to the British Army; Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919, Private Secretary to Marshal Foch; Lecturer at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1919; French Expert to the Genoa Conference, May 1922; French Delegate to the League of Nations, July 1923; candidate as Moderate Republican in the Department of Puy-de-Dome, Nov. 1919, May 1924, and April 1928, and for the Senate, Jan. 1927; 1924 contributor to Le Temps; Administrator of Cie industrielle du Pilatine, Cie générale du Maroc, Cie generale de Navigation. *Publications:* Souvenirs d'Oxford; Walter Map; John Ruskin; Essai d'une psychologie de l'Angleterre contemporaine, 3 vols.; La Reine Victoria; Le Socialisme en Angleterre; La Reine Victoria (pages choisies de sa correspondance); Silhouettes d'Outre-Manche; Croquis d'Outre-Manche; La Marche à la guerre; L'Ouvrier anglais d'aujourd'hui; D. Lloyd George et la France; J. Ramsay Macdonald; Hors du marais: La Route de France; Le dialogue Edouard Herriot—J. R. Macdonald. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 11 rue Mérimee, Paris (XVI). *T.:* Passy 49-65; Saint Saturnin, Puy-de-Dôme. *Clubs:* France-Amerique, Franco-grande Bretagne, Paris.

BARDSLEY, Rt. Rev. C. C. B.; see Leicester, Bishop of.

BARDSLEY, Rev. Joseph Udell Norman, M.A.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Lancaster; *b.* 13 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Rev. S. Bardsley, M.A., Rector of Finchley; *m.* 1895, Annie Mabel Killick, Beech Mount, Aigburth, Liverpool; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Ordained 1892; Curate of St. Leonard's, Bootle; St. Anne, Aigburth; St. Philip, Litherland; Rector of Ulverston, 1896; Vicar of Lancaster and Chaplain to the Bowerham Barracks, 1909; Proctor in Convocation, 1907-10; Rural Dean, 1911; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927. *Publication:* The Church of England and her Endowments, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 87. [*Died* 8 *July* 1928.

BARDSWELL, Noel Dean, M.V.O. 1916; M.D., F.R.C.P.(Lond.), F.R.S.(Ed.); Principal Assistant Medical Officer, Public Health Dept., L.C.C.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Charles William Bardswell, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames; *m.* 1907, Monica, *d.* of John Mack, late 20th Regt., of Paston Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Edinburgh University; Guy's Hospital; Parkin Prize of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1900; Member of Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis, 1912; Weber-Parkes Prize, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1915; appointed by King Edward VII. Medical Supt., The King Edward VII. Sanatorium, 1905; resigned 1917; Member of Council Nat. Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, of Franco-British Colony for Convalescents, Epinay-sur-Orge; late Major R.A.M.C., B.E.F.; Medal La Reconnaissance Française, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to scientific journals and reports to Royal Society, Medical Research Committee, etc. *Address:* The Chase, Chigwell, Essex; Stow Hill, Paston, Norfolk.

BARDWELL, Thomas Newman Frederick, M.A., S.C.L. Oxon; *b.* 1850; *o. s.* of late Frederick Bardwell, J.P. (*d.* 1890),

of Bolton Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1880, Lucy Sophia (*d.* 1899), *s. d.* of Rev. W. Bishton-Garnett-Botfield of Decker Hill and Bishops Castle, Salop; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1877; D.L., J.P. East Riding, Yorks; lord of the Manor of Bolton. *Address:* Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York; 90 Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* St James's, Ranelagh; Yorkshire, York.

BARFF, Major William Harold, D.S.O. 1916; late Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 30 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Barff of Cadogan Mansions, S.W.; *m.* 1908, Nora Isabel, *y. d.* of late James Dickson, J.P., of Upton, Chester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Bedford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Bath

BARGE, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P., late 17th Cavalry Indian Army; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Robert Henry Barge; *m.* 1915, Debonnaire Eva Ruth, *o. c.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Mansfield, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served in S. Africa with 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1901 (Queen's medal two clasps); Cameronians, India, 1903-5; joined 17th Cavalry Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); The Order of the Serbian White Eagle while serving in the Balkans at the end of the War; A.D.C., O.C. Northern Army, 1909-10; A.D.C., C.-in-C. India, 1911-1912; Adjutant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913-1914; G.S.O.3, Brigade Major, G.S.O.2, G.S.O.1, 1914-18; retired, 1922; on Dunbartonshire County Council. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing, shooting. *Address:* Armadale, Rhu, Dunbartonshire. *T.:* Rhu 2. *T.A.:* Rhu. *M.:* SN 8900. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BARGER, George, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1919; Professor of Chemistry in relation to Medicine, Edinburgh, since 1919; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Holland; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Demonstrator in Botany, University of Brussels, 1901-3; Chemist, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1903-9; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1904-10; Head of Chemical Department, Goldsmiths' College, 1909-13; Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1913-14; chemist on staff of Medical Research Committee, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Simpler Natural Bases, 1914; papers in various scientific journals on chemical and bio-chemical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* 48 St. Alban's Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Museum 41133.

BARHAM, Colonel Arthur Saxby, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P.; Col. T.F. (retired); *b.* 17 July 1869; *y. s.* of late Sir George Barham, J.P., of Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of late E. H. Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. Served with 19th Middlesex (Bloomsbury) V.R. 1888-1908; commanded that Batt. 1904-8; rejoined Sep. 1914 to Queen Victoria's Rifles; appointed to command 2/12th London (The Rangers), Feb. 1915; served with that Bn. in France and Flanders — Bullecourt, Menin Road Ridge, Polygon Wood, Paeschendaele; ret., Dec. 1917 (C.M.G.); estates at Rolvenden and Wadhurst. *Recreations:* estate, timber, and garden work. *Address:* Hole Park, Rolvenden, Kent. *T.A.:* Rolvenden. *T.:* Rolvenden 4.

BARHAM, Ven. Charles Mitchell; Vicar of Herriard since 1924. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge, M.A. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Loughborough, 1891-95; Chaplain at Aden, 1895-96; Byculiah, 1897; Poona, 1898; Bombay Garrison Chaplain, 1898-1901; Colaba, 1901-2; Nasirabad, 1902-4; Belgaum, 1905-7; Poona, 1907-9; Hon. Canon of Bombay, 1911; Chaplain, St. Thomas' Cathedral, 1912; Archdeacon of Bombay, 1918-19; Vicar of Kempsford, 1919-22. *Address:* Herriard Vicarage, Basingstoke, Hants.

BARHAM, George Titus, *b.* 22 March 1860; *e. s.* of Sir George Barham. *Educ.:* Anglo-French College and University College School. Chairman Express Dairy Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Walker-Gordon Laboratories, Ltd., and Chairman, T. H. Lewis, Ltd.; Treasurer and Past President English Guernsey Cattle Society; Past President Kerry Cattle Society; Vice-President British Dairy Farmers' Association; Past President Dairy Trade Society; Treasurer, Metropolitan Dairymen's Benevolent Institution; Judge of cattle at shows of Royal Agricultural Society of England, Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, Royal Counties Agricultural Society, British Dairy Farmers' Association, etc.; President Wembley and District Conservative and Unionist Association; owner of estates at Sudbury and Hendon. *Recreations:* riding, gardening, private museum. *Address:* Sudbury Park, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 18.

BARIA, Raja of, Capt. H. H. Maharawal Sir Shri Ranjitsinhji; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 10 July 1886; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehradoon. Ascended the throne 1908; State has area of 813 square miles, and population of 137,289; receives salute of eleven guns; served European War, 1914-15, and in the Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* has won the Salmon, Sir Pertab and Gujarat Cups in the Gujarat Pig-sticking Meets; polo. *Address:* Devgadbaria, Rewa Kantha, Bombay.

BARILLON, Rt. Rev. Emile, Bishop of Malacca since 1904; *b.* France, 1860. Superior of the Seminary of Bièvres, 1902. *Address:* Bishop's House, Victoria Street, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

BARING, family name of **Baron Ashburton,** of **Earl Cromer,** of **Earl of Northbrook,** and of **Baron Revelstoke.**

BARING, Hon. Alexander Francis St. Vincent; late Lieut. the Greys; a Managing Director and an Assistant Secretary of Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd., since 1927; *b.* 7 Apr. 1898; *s. s.* and *heir* of 5th Baron Ashburton. *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Hon. Doris Mary Thérèse Harcourt, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Harcourt. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7805.

BARING, Hon. Cecil; a Director of Baring Bros. & Co., Ltd.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Baron Revelstoke; *b.* 12 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1902, Maude (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Pierre Lorillard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* 26A Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3428.

BARING, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Everard, C.V.O. 1908; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 Dec. 1865; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *m.* 1904, Lady Ulrica Duncombe, *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1884; served Soudan, 1897 (British medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); Egypt, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches); and subsequent operations (despatches, Bt. of Major, two clasps); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1908; Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India, 1899-1905; Brig.-Gen., 1918; Director of the National Provincial Bank of England, Ltd.; Chairman, Southern Railway Co. since 1924. *Address:* 26 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7820. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

BARING, Francis Arthur; *b.* 20 July 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Francis Henry Baring, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Northbrook and Lady Grace Elizabeth Boyle, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Cork; *s.* and *heir pres.* of 2nd Earl of Northbrook; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Gladys Isabel (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. G. Charles, 39 St. George's Road, S.W.; one *s.* *Address:* Woodlands Farm, Bramdean, Alresford, Hants.

BARING, Sir Godfrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (L.) Barnstaple Division, Devonshire, 1911-19; High Sheriff of Hampshire,

1897; Chairman of Isle of Wight County Council; late Alderman of the London County Council; *b.* 18 April 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Charles Baring (Coldstream Guards) and Helen, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, 2nd Bt., of Netherby; *m.* 1898, Eva Hermione, M.B.E., J.P., *d.* of late Mackintosh of Mackintosh of Moy-Hall, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, 1900; Stoke-on-Trent, 1900; M.P. (L.) Isle of Wight, 1906-10; contested Devonport, 1910; Chairman, Royal National Lifeboat Institute; Member of the Board of Visitors for Parkhurst Convict Prison and Advisory Committee of Camp Hill Prison. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, cricket, tennis, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Christian, *b.* 16 Dec. 1898. *Address:* Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 27. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Turf, Arthur's, National Liberal; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir R. J. Graham.

BARING, Godfrey Nigel Everard; *s.* of Thomas Charles Baring, M.P., of High Beech, Essex (*d.* 1891); *b.* 1870; *m.* 1908, Hon. Ada Sybil, *o. c.* of 2nd Baron Fermoy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. *Address:* Park House, Market Harborough. *Club:* Boodle's.

BARING, Hon. Hugo, O.B.E.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; 6th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke; *m.* 1905, Evelyn Harriet Ashley, 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and widow of 2nd Lord Magheramorne; one *s.* Late Lieut. 4th Hussars; served South Africa (wounded); Captain 10th Hussars, Sep. 1914; General Staff, Dec. 1915; wounded at Ypres; served with British Mission in Siberia, 1918-19; Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd., and other institutions. *Address:* 22 Place Vendome, Paris.

See also Capt. E. J. Groves.

BARING, Wing-Cdr. Hon. Maurice, O.B.E. 1918; journalist and author; Member of the Academic Committee and Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 27 Apr. 1874; 4th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898; Attaché to British Embassy in Paris, 1898; transferred to Copenhagen, 1900; 3rd secretary, 1900; transferred to Rome, 1902; employed in Foreign Office, 1903-4; resigned, 1904; acted as war correspondent for Morning Post in Manchuria, 1904; acted as special correspondent for Morning Post in Russia, 1905-8; special corresp. for Morning Post in Constantinople, 1909; special corresp. for the Times in the Balkans, 1912; European War (despatches); gazetted temporary Lieut. Intelligence Corps, attached to R.F.C., British Expeditionary Force, 1914; promoted Staff Lieut. 1915; Assistant Equipment Officer Royal Flying Corps, and promoted from temporary Lieut. to Lieut. (S.R.), Sep. 1915; Capt. Oct. 1915; Staff-Capt. May 1916; Major, 1917; S.O.2 Royal Air Force, 1918; Personal Secretary to Gen. Sir Hugh Trenchard, Jan.-Apr. 1918; Staff Officer Independent Air Force, May-Dec. 1918; demobilised, 1919; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; granted an hon. commission as Wing Commander in Reserve of Air-Force Officers, Jan. 1925. *Publications:* Hildesheim, Quatre Pastiches (Paris), 1899; The Black Prince, 1902; Gaston de Foix, 1903; With the Russians in Manchuria, 1905; Mahasena, 1905; Desiderio, 1906; Sonnets and Short Poems, 1906; Thoughts on Art and Life of Leonardo da Vinci, translated, 1906; A Year in Russia, 1907; Proserpine, 1908; Russian Essays and Stories, 1909; Orpheus in Mayfair, 1909; The Story of Forget Me-Not and Lily of the Valley 1909; Landmarks in Russian Literature, 1910; Dead Letters, 1910; The Glass Mender, 1910; Diminutive Dramas, 1910; Collected Poems, 1911; The Russian People, 1911; The Grey Stocking and other Plays, 1912; Letters from the Near East, 1913; Palamon and Arcite, 1913; What I Saw in Russia, 1913; Lost Diaries, 1913; The Main Springs of Russia, 1914; An Outline of Russian Literature, 1914; Round the World in any Number of Days (Boston), 1914; English Landscape: an anthology, 1916; Translations by S.C. 1916; Poems, 1914-17, 1918; Translations Ancient and Modern, 1919; Diminutive Dramas, 1919; Round the World in any Number of Ways, 1919; R.F.C.H.Q. 1914-18, 1920; Poems, 1914-19, 1921; Passing By, 1921; The Puppet Show of Memory, 1922; Overlooked, 1922; His Majesty's Embassy, 1923; A Triangle, 1923; C., 1924; Punch and Judy and other Essays, 1924; Hildesheim Quatre Pastiches, 1924; Half a Minute's Silence, 1925; Collected Poems, 1925; Translations, with Originals, 1925; Cat's Cradle, 1925; Daphne Adeane, 1926; Last Days at Tsarkoe Selo (translated) 1926; Tinker's Leave, 1927; Comfortless Memory, 1928; Algæ, 1928. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7862. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Buck's, Beefsteak, Pratt's.

BARKER, Aldred Farrer; Professor of Textile Industries, Leeds University, since 1914; *b.* Oulton, near Leeds, 1868; *s.* of Benjamin Barker of Leeds; *m.* 1899, Eveline, *d.* of William Bradshaw of Bramley and Ilkley; two *s.* *Educ.:* private and public schools; Univ. of Leeds (M.Sc.). After passing some little time in practice, appointed the first Headmaster of the Textile Department, Saltaire Technical Schools; Professor of Textile Industries at the Bradford Technical College, 1892; for some years Vice-Chairman of Council of the Textile Institute; Vice-Pres. of various Textile Societies, and Editor Journal of Textile Science; foundation member of the Thoresby Society, Leeds, and member of other local societies, being specially interested in architectural studies. *Publications:* A Summer Tour (1919) through the Textile Districts of Canada and the United States; The Educational Value of Textile Studies; Cloth Analysis; An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design; Researches into the Causes of Defects in Fabrics; The Wool Year Book; Textiles; Wool Carding and Combing; Wool and the Textile Industries (in four languages); Woollen and Worsted Spinning; University Ideals; Genetics and Wool Production; Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country; Camping with Motor Car and Camera; etc. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51027. *Club:* Farmers'.

BARKER, Augustine, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; agent for the firm of Arnhold & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Edward Dunning Barker. *Educ.:* Highgate. In business until outbreak of war; joined King Edward's Horse, Aug. 1914; commissioned R.F.A., Dec. 1914; in command of a battery until 1918, when promoted acting Lt.-Col. commanding 162nd Brigade 33rd Division (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., and bar); arrived in China, May 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, golf. *Address:* 53 Pei Ho Yen, Peking. *T.A.:* Harchi, Peking. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Peking.

BARKER, Professor Bertie Thomas Percival, M.A., Hon. F.R.H.S.; Professor of Agricultural Biology, University of Bristol, since 1912; Director of the National Fruit and Cider Institute since 1904; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas Burch Edwin Barker, Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Ethel, *e. d.* of William Tibbit Norman, Cambridge; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Perse Grammar School, and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Engaged in botanical research under late Prof. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S., at the University Botanical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1904; Walsingham Gold Medallist for Research, Cambridge University, 1901. *Publications:* Annual Reports of the National Fruit and Cider Institute; numerous papers in various scientific journals on results of researches. *Recreations:* golf, chess, music. *Address:* Long Ashton, Bristol.

T.A.: Barker, Long Ashton. *T.:* Long Ashton 12.

BARKER, Captain Sir David W., Kt., *cr.* 1920; R.D.; R.N.R.; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1858; *s.* of David W. Barker, Welsh Mill House, Frome, Somerset. *Educ.:* Lord Weymouth's Grammar School, Warminster; H.M.S. Worcester. On completing nautical studies joined R. & H. Greens, Blackwall Line; later joined Silvertown Telegraph Works, commanding the s.s. Dacia; Captain-Superintendent, Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, 1892-1919; President Royal Meteorological Society, 1903-5; Member Council of Royal Geographical Society, 1903-7; Member of Side Lights Committee, 1895; Vice-President International Pollok Prize Committee at Havre for Life-Saving at Sea, 1901; Chairman of British Section of Marseilles International Fisheries Exhibition, 1906; Arbitrator in Truttles Eyesight Test, 1909; sent to Gambia by Colonial Office, summer of 1922, on a special mission; a Director of the Nitrates Railway Co.; Member Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* Elementary Seamanship (9th edition); Mercantile Marine in War Time (Lectures at Royal Naval College, Greenwich); (with W. Allingham) Navigation; (with Captain A. Carpenter, D.S.O., R.N., *q.v.*) Nature Notes for Ocean Voyagers; Things a Sailor Needs to Know; numerous papers on clouds, wind, etc., to Royal Meteorological Society. *Recreations:* meteorology, photography, and natural history.

BARKER, Elsa; Writer; *b.* Leicester, Vermont, U.S.A.; *d.* of Albert G. Barker and Louise Maria Taylor. Has been a teacher, law reporter, journalist, editor, and lecturer. *Publications:* The Son of Mary Bethel (novel), 1909; The Frozen Grail and other Poems, 1910; Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911; The Book of Love (poems), 1912; Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914; War Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1915; Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916; Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919. *Address:* c/o William Rider & Son, 8 Paternoster Row, E.C. *Club:* Poets'.

BARKER, Ernest; Litt.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxf.), LL.D. (Edin.); Professor of Political Science, Cambridge, and Fellow of Peterhouse since 1927; *b.* 23 Sep. 1874; *s.* of George Barker of Woodley, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emily Isabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. R. Salkeld, Vicar of St. Mark's, Dukinfield, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Olivia Stuart, *o. d.* of late J. S. Horner and Mrs Horner, Bridge Hall, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Scholar of the University, 1895; Fellow of Merton Coll., 1898-1905; Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's Coll., 1909-1913; Fellow and Tutor of New Coll., 1913-20; Principal of King's College, London, 1920-27; Junior Proctor in the University of Oxford, 1908-9; Stevenson Lecturer on Citizenship in the University of Glasgow, 1925-26; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920; Order of the White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia), Third Class, 1927. *Publications:* The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, 1906; revised edition, under the title Greek Political Theory, 1918; The Dominican Order and Convocation, 1913; Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to To-day, 1915; The Crusades, 1923; National Character, 1927; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Cambridge Ancient and Mediæval Histories, the Legacy of Rome, and other collective works; editor of Dent's Library of Greek Thought. *Address:* 17 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1320. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

BARKER, Colonel Ernest Francis William, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.E.E.; Commandant S.T.C. Jubbulpore since 1926; late Royal Corps of Signals and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 July 1877; *s.* of late Col. Sir Francis Barker; *m.* 1914, Enid, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Boyce, R.E. *Educ.:* Restoration House and Dover College. Entered Army, 1898; Lieut. 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920 (with R.C. of S.); Colonel, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902, with the K.O.Y.L.I., Commandant Boksburg, 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918). Awarded the Bronze Medal and certificate of the Royal Humane Society for saving life off the coast of Crete, 1904; Instructor at Army Signal School, Aldershot, 1908-12; Commandant Army Signal School, Bulford, 1912, to outbreak of War; Commanded 14th Div. Signal Coy. till Oct. 1916, then A.D. Signals 1st Corps till Dec. 1917, thence O.C. Signal Depot, Abbeville; Assistant Signal Officer in Chief, G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1918; Chief Signal Officer Aldershot, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer Allied Forces of Occupation, Turkey, 1921-23 till evacuation; O.C. Training Battalion R.C. of S., 1924; installed wireless in all the London Voluntary Hospitals for the Daily News, Ltd., under the auspices of their Wireless for Hospital Fund. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, High Street, Portsmouth. *Club:* Conservative.

See also M. W. J. Fry.

BARKER, Captain Evelyn Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The King's Royal Rifle Corps; Staff College, Camberley; *b.* 22 May 1894; *y. s.* of Major-General Sir George Barker, K.C.B., *q.v.*, and Hon. Lady Barker of Salt Hill, Chichester; *m.* 1923, Violet Eleanor, *y. d.* of T. W. Thornton of Brockhall, nr. Weedon, Northamptonshire; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1913; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18, France and Salonica and South Russia; G.S.O.3 1917; Brigade-Major, 1917; G.S.O.3 (War Office), 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* United Service.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick George, C.B.E.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Gresly Barker and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Comyns Tucker, Rector of Washford, Devon; *m.* 1895, Lucile Mary, *d.* of Cartnell Harrison of Branley Hants; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Western Circuit; gazetted 3rd Royal Berkshire Regt. (Militia), 1887; served during South African War; commanded Regt., 1909-17; went to France on the Staff, served till 1920; D.L., J.P. Berkshire; Alderman of County Council for Berks; Commissioner of Income Tax; Patron of the living of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants. *Recreations:* played cricket a good deal, hunting all his life, Secretary Vine Hunt 10 years, Master of Garth Fox Hounds, 1927, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Twyford 5. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1849; *s.* of Col. G. Barker, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1888, Hon. Clemency Hubbard, *d.* of 1st Baron Addington; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidieh, bronze star, brevet of major), as D.A.A.G. in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches); Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications, 1894-1901; Inspector of Royal Engineers, 1904-8; Commanding Eastern Coast Defences, 1909-12; Col. Comdt. Royal Engineers, 1923; retired. *Address:* Salt Hill, Chichester. *T.:* Lavant, 31. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. E. H. Barker.

BARKER, George, M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery since Dec. 1920; J.P.; Advisory Agent for the Monmouth Western Valleys District, South Wales Miners' Federation; *b.* Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, 18 Mar. 1858; *s.* of William and

Elizabeth Barker; *m.* 1883, Margaret, *d.* of Edward and Sarah Sadler. Served seven years in the Buffs; Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp). *Recreations:* microscopy and photography. *Address:* 116 Alexandra Road, Abertillery, Monmouth.

BARKER, Harley Granville, *see* Granville-Barker, H.

BARKER, Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Commander of the Order of St. Olaf; *b.* Alexandria, 18 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Barker; *m.* 1896, Emmaline Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Cornish, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Thrice President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt, and President of the British Community in Alexandria. *Address:* 8 Rue Abassides, Alexandria, Egypt.

BARKER, Henry James, M.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of William Barker of Ecclesall, nr. Sheffield; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1909), Mary *y. d.* of late J. Langham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westfield School, Sheffield; St. John's Coll., S.W.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* books on Humour at school—*e.g.*, Merry Moments with Scholars; Comic School Tales; Our Boys and Girls at School; Comic Side of School Life; Little Humorists at School. In fiction—A Nice Pair; Scarlet Feather; The Wonder Seekers. In poetry—Lays and Ballads; King Edmund the Martyr, and other Poems; To Algernon Charles Swinburne, and other Poems; also, Practical Aid in Composition, and numerous educational articles in the magazines; contributed to Punch, Weekly Graphic, Illustrated London News, and London daily press. Gives occasional readings or tells stories from his humorous books; has studied the manners and Customs of English Gypsies. Founded the Society of Yorkshiremen in London, Nov. 1899, and became its first Hon. Secretary; Barrister of the Middle Temple. *Recreations:* golf and travel; communing with nature. *Address:* 43 Gilpin Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *Club:* Wimbledon Park Golf.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt., *cr.* 1922; specialist in manipulative surgery, rendering unnecessary many cutting operations and orthopædic appliances; *b.* Southport, 21 April 1869; *s.* of late Thos. Wildman Barker, lawyer and coroner for S.W. Lancashire, and Agnes Atkinson; *m.* 1907, Jane Ethel, *d.* of late Wilson Walker, J.P. *Educ.:* Public Schools; abroad; private tutors. Intended for legal profession, and educated to that end; showed marked ability when quite a child for manipulative surgery; placed at the age of 20 under the tutorship of Mr. J. Atkinson, who succeeded the late Mr. Robert Hutton; took Atkinson's practice at his death in 1904. Principal operations: the radical cure of derangements of knee cartilages without surgical interference; the correction of flat-foot and other kinds of abnormalities of the joints by manipulation; successfully treated over 40,000 cases. *Publications:* Leaves from my Life, 1927; several articles urging the Faculty to give closer attention to the bloodless methods of operating, maintaining that they have been almost entirely neglected by the surgical school; contributed paper on Manipulative Surgery to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, shooting, and listening to music. *Address:* Alassio, Italy.

BARKER, J. Ellis, author and journalist; *b.* Cologne, 9 May 1870; *s.* of physician; *m.* 1902, Bertha, *d.* of J. L. Popplestone. *Educ.:* Cologne. Devoted his literary career, ever since 1900, to warning England of the danger of a war with Germany and to urging military, naval and economic preparation, co-operating with Lord Roberts, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain and others; lectured before the Royal United Service Institution, the Medical Association, etc. *Publications:* The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands; British Socialism; Modern Germany; Great and Greater Britain—The Problems of Motherland and Empire; The Foundations of Germany; The Great Problems of British Statesmanship; Economic Statesmanship—The Great Industrial and Financial Problems arising through the War; America's Secret: the Causes of her Economic Success, 1927; Cancer: How it is Caused, how it can be Prevented; Good Health and Happiness—A New Science of Health; Chronic Constipation—The Most Deadly and the Most Insidious of Diseases; Cancer, The Surgeon and the Researcher; 101 Points against Free Trade; 200 Points for Tariff Reform; contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, cycling, riding. *Address:* Albion Lodge, Fortis Green, N.2. *T.:* Mountview 1314. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. John Stafford, M.V.O. 1911; R.E.; *b.* Bangalore, 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of J. Pinder Barker, Mysore Revenue Survey, retired; *m.* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *o. d.* of late H. L. Moysey, I.S.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Royal Military Academy, 1896; Commission in R.E., 1898; Capt., 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served in Ceylon, 1900, 1904; India since 1905; Electrical Engineer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi 1911; served European War; Field Engineer, Garrison Kut-el-Amara (despatches); P.O.W. Turkey. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co. Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.

BARKER, Lilian Charlotte, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Director of Aylesbury Association for after care of Borstal Girls and Convicts since 1928; Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution for Girls, Aylesbury, since 1923; Hon. Secretary of the Central Committee Women's Training and Employment; *b.* London, 1874; *d.* of James Barker, Sweffling, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Whitelands College, Chelsea. Elementary teacher under L.C.C.; Principal of Cosway Street L.C.C. Women's Institute, Marylebone; 1st Commandant of the Women's Legion Cookery Section under Lady Londonderry; Principal Officer, Training Section, Ministry of Labour; Lady Superintendent, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Governor's House, H.M. Borstal Institution, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club:* Forum.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. Michael George Henry, D.S.O. 1917, bar 1918; comdg. 2nd York and Lancaster Regt. since 1927; *s.* of E. V. P. Barker, of the Priory, Glastonbury; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, Barbara Maud Bentall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Served S.A. War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar; Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, Bt. Lieut.-Col.) *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARKER, Rev. Peter, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Bromley, Kent, since 1881, and Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral since 1907; *o. s.* Peter Barker, solicitor, Hartlepool; *m.* Beatrice Elizabeth (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Rev. W. G. Mayne, Vicar of Ingrow, Yorks; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (Double 2nd Cl. in Mods.; and 2nd Cl. in Lit. Hum., 1869); Curate of South Hinksey with Wootton, near Oxford, 1870-72; Secretary of Christian Evidence Society, 1872-1880; Organising Secretary to S.P.C.K. for Canterbury Diocese, 1891-1905; Sub-Warden of Society of Sacred Study for Rochester Diocese, and Vice-President of Diocesan Church Reading Union since 1907. *Recreations:* bowls, riding. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Bromley, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARKER, Sir Rayner Childe, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1889; engineer; Director of the Indo-European Telegraph Company, Ltd.; late Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department; formerly Director of Persian section of Indo-European Telegraph Department, 1893-1910; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1894, Ella, *d.* of Lt.-Col. S. Guise-Moores; one *s.* Served Burma,

1886-88; Hazara, 1888 and 1891. *Address:* 4 Pagoda Avenue, Richmond, Surrey; *T.:* Richmond 2061; 18 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARKER, Major Robert Hewitt, M.P. (Ind.) Sowerby Division of Yorks, 1918-22; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of late C. Gartside, Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France. *Recreations:* formerly member of county Rugby football team, golf. *Address:* Ewood Hall, Todmorden.

BARKER, Tom Battersby, C.B.E.; Deputy Director of Raw Materials, War Office, during European War; afterwards Controller of Disposals, Ministry of Munitions; Order of the Crown, Belgian. *Address:* 3 Wentworth Mansions, Hampstead, N.W. *Clubs:* Queen's, Royal Automobile; Union, Manchester.

BARKER, Wilberforce Ross, C.B. 1919; Chairman of the Indian Public Service Commission; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Very Rev. William Barker, late Dean of Carlisle, and Anne, *o. d.* of Sir James Ross; *m.* Helen May, *d.* of Matthew Chadbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford; Chancellor's English Essay Prize, 1899. Barrister, Gray's Inn; 1897; served on Board of Education, 1903-25, as Legal Adviser, 1918-1925. *Publications:* The Superannuation of Teachers in England and Wales; (joint) History of Worcester College; contributor to the Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, etc. *Address:* Delhi and Simla. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

BARKER, Hon. Col. William Frank, C.M.G. 1907; D.S.O. 1900. Commanded S. African Light Horse in Boer War, 1900-1 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (Hon. Col.); retired, 1919. *Address:* P.O. Box 2 Bethlehem O.F.S., S.A.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. William George, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., P.S.C.; retired; President Lynedoch Tobacco Company, Limited; Vice-President Middleton Tobacco Company, Limited, and Norfolk Tobacco Plantations, Limited; President Maple Leaf Hockey Club, Limited, Toronto; *b.* Manitoba, Canada, 3 Nov. 1894, English and Irish descent; *m.* 1921, Jean Kilbourn Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dauphin Winnipeg. Served with Canadian Infantry and Royal Air Force, 1914-18; artillery observation photography, reconnaissance-spy dropping, bombing and fighting, enemy machines brought down officially, 52 (V.C., D.S.O., and bar, M.C., with two bars, Medalgia valore d'argenta (Italian), Croix de Guerre (French), Medalgia al valore (Italian), despatches thrice, twice wounded). *Recreations:* tennis, squash, golf and riding. *Address:* 355 St. Clair Avenue, West Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hillcrest 3915. *Clubs:* Toronto Hunt, Eglington Hunt, Toronto, Toronto.

BARKER, William Henry, B.Sc., F.R.G.S.; Reader in Geography, Manchester University; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1910, Celia, *d.* of late Thomas Richardson of Turnditch, Derbys; one *s.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Derby; Borough Road College and London University. First Principal, Government Training College, Accra, Gold Coast Colony; Professor of Geography, University College, Southampton, 1919-22. *Publications:* West African Folk Tales (with Miss C. Sinclair); The Making of Europe (with Dr. William Rees, M.A.); Junior Regional Geographies (with L. Brooks, M.A.); Geography in Education and Citizenship, and numerous papers on West African and geographical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, boating. *Address:* 12 Wolseley Place, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1013.

BARKER, Wright, R.B.A. *Address:* Thorn Lea, 16 Duchy Road, Harrogate.

BARKING, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1919; **Rt. Rev. James Theodore Inskip,** D.D.; Archdeacon of Essex (renamed West Ham, 1922) since 1920; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 6 April 1868; *s. s.* of late James Inskip, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1894, Lilian Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Buchanan Ker, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (3rd class Classical Tripos, 1889; B.A. 1889, M.A. 1893, D.D. 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1891; Curate of St. James', Hatcham, S.E. 1891-94; Manager on two groups under London School Board; Vicar of St. Paul's, Penzance, 1894-1900; Member of Penzance Board of Guardians; Vicar of Leyton, E., 1900-1907; Special Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, King's College, London, 1904-5; Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1913-14; Hon. Secretary of Newcastle High School, 1907-16; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1914-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1916-19; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1917-19; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Liverpool in Convocation of York, 1919; Chairman of West Ham and District Educational Conference, 1920; Member of Essex County Education Committee, 1923. *Publications:* The Pastoral Idea, 1905; (Joint) Memoir of Charles Vicary Hawkins, of King's College, Cambridge, 1896. *Address:* The Walnuts, 1 Church Lane, Walthamstow, E. 17. *T.:* Walthamstow 1570. *M.:* YR 4588.

BARKLA, Charles Glover, Nobel Laureate in Physics, 1917; F.R.S. 1912; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Liverpool); M.Sc. (Victoria); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, since 1913; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of John Martin Barkla, late Secretary Atlas Chemical Co., Widnes; *m.* Mary Esther, *e. d.* of John T. Cowell, J.P., Receiver-General, I.O.M.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; University College, Liverpool; Trinity and King's Colleges, Cambridge. Oliver Lodge Fellow, University of Liverpool, 1902; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, 1905; Lecturer in Advanced Electricity, 1907; Wheatstone Prof. of Physics, University of London (King's College), 1909-13; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1916; Hughes Medallist, Royal Society, 1917; received Nobel Prize for Physics, 1917. *Publications:* various papers on Electric Waves, X-Rays and Secondary Rays in Transactions and Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Jahrbuch der Radioaktivitat, Proceedings of Camb. Phil. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* golf, singing. *Address:* The Hermitage of Braid, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh Central 5541. *M.:* SG 3560.

BARLEY, Major Leslie John, D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (R. of O.); late The Cameronians (Special Reserve); Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Gosport, 7 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Barley; *m.* 1915, Muriel More, *d.* of James Kerr Love, M.D., Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton; Kiel University; Queen's College, Oxford. Hants County Council Scholar, 1908-13; Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Queen's College, Oxford, 1909; B.A. (Hons. Chemistry) Oxon, 1914; B.Sc. (Lond.); F.C.S.; rowed bow in College Torpid and Eight; received Commission in Supplementary List of 1st Batt. The Cameronians, June 1913; joined 1st Batt. in France, Dec. 1914; Lieut. 2 Feb. 1915; Capt. 19 April 1915; commanded Grenadier Company; when first gas attack occurred made one of first efficient respirators, and initiated other methods of protection and training of troops in anti-gas measures; Army Chemical Adviser, June 1915; Assistant Director of Gas Services; Italy, Nov. 1917; Superintendent Anti-Gas Dept. (Ministry of Munitions), 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.;

Croix de Guerre, 1918'; Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1918; brevet majority, 1918: Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919). *Address:* Olrig House, Kent Gardens, Ealing, W.13.

BARLING, Sir (Harry) Gilbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., F.R.C.S., J.P.; Colonel A.M.S.; Pro-Chancellor, University of Birmingham, and Ingleby Lecturer; consulting surgeon, Birmingham General Hospital; late Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Birmingham; late Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; *b.* Newnham, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1855; *m.* 1885, Katherine Jaffray (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Henry Edmunds, Elmsdale, Edgbaston; two *d. Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's. Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions. *Heir:* none. *Publications:* papers in Medical Journals. *Address:* 6 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BARLING, Joseph, I.S.O. 1905; J.P.; late chairman, Public Service Commissioners, New South Wales; *b.* Poole, Dorsetshire, 21 April 1839; married; one *s.* three *d.* Went to Australia, 1856; entered New South Wales public service, 1860; Under-Secretary for Public Works, 1888-1896; President of Royal Commission of Inquiry, Weights and Measures Office; Marine Board; Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board; Newcastle Water Board; Member of Royal Commission on Public Charities, and of various other Royal Commissions; was one of the Commissioners for N.S. Wales, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Member of the British Astronomical Association. *Address:* St. Adrians, 180 Raglan Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia.

BARLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children, and General Hospital, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.) *Address:* 10 Woodbourne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BARLOW, Francis John; *b.* 27 May 1869; *s.* of Rev. John Mount Barlow and Charlotte Eliza, *d.* of John Clutterbuck of Warkworth, Northumberland; *m.* 1912, Winifred, *yr. d.* of Sir Richard Garton, G.B.E., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Furnace Place, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* United University.

BARLOW, Sir Hilaro (William Wellesley), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1803; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel; retired; *b.* 19 Jun 1861; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Annie Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Whiteside, Vicar of Scarboro'; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1891, Victoria Katherine, *e. d.* of Col. Hugh Hibbert of Birtles Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* three *d. Heir: s.* Richard Hugh, *b.* 30 June 1904. *Address:* The Cottage, Thruxton, Andover.

BARLOW, Horace, Secretary of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow of the Library Association; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1912 Eleanor (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Hamilton, Dromore, Co. Down; 2nd, 1924, Elva, *d.* of late Edward Watson. Assistant to Dr. Hagberg Wright, London Library, 1903-7; Assistant Librarian, Royal College of Physicians, 1907-23. *Publications:* Old English Herbals (1525-1640), 1918; Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians, 1912; Catalogue of Engraved Portraits in the Royal College of Physicians, 1918; A Descriptive Catalogue of Legal and other Documents in the Archives of the Royal College of Physicians, 1924; The Quarterly Journal of Medicine (1907-1919); Index, 1921; various contributions to professional and other papers. *Recreations:* golf, collector of medical ex-libris. *Address:* 12 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

[illegible], James Alan Neel, C.B. 1928; [illegible]; M.A., J.P.; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; *s.* of Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Emma Nora, *d.* of Sir Horace Darwin, F.R.S. *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons, 1906; Junior Examiner, Board of Education, 1907; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education, 1914; to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; and to Minister of Munitions, 1916. *Address:* The Warren, Chesham Bois. *T.:* Chesham 85. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BARLOW, John, M.D.Edin., F.R.C.S., F.R.F.P. & S.Gl.; Ex-President of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; Honorary Consulting, formerly Senior Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee under Workman's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire; Surgeon with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; 4th Scottish General Hospital Examiner in Surgery of Candidates for Scotch Triple Qualification; *b.* Leigh, Lancashire, 29 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Annie, *d.* of late James Smithells, General Manager, Caledonian Railway Co.; 2nd, 1890, Annie, *d.* of late John M'Intyre, builder, Glasgow; three *d.* two *s. Educ.:* Leigh Grammar School; Anderson's College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. For twenty years was the Notman Professor of Physiology, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; a member of the Board of Examiners of Candidates for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer, Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Statistics of Surgical Operations; Abdominal Section in cases of Intussusception; Physiological Action of Ozonised Air. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 4 Somerset Place, Glasgow; Broomfield, Cadander. *Club:* Liberal, Glasgow.

BARLOW, Sir John Emmott, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* Adswood Grove, near Stockport, 1857; *s.* of late Thomas Barlow, Torkington Lodge, near Stockport; *m.* 1895, Hon. Anna Maria Heywood Denman (who stood as a Parliamentary candidate at the General Elections of 1922-24), *sister* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tottenham School. Barr. Inner Temple, 1884; does not practise; senior partner in firms of Thomas Barlow and Brother, of Manchester and London; and Barlow & Co. of Calcutta, Shanghai, Singapore, and Kuala Lumpur; a County Alderman of Cheshire; J.P. Cheshire and Somerset; contested Knutsford Division, Cheshire, 1885; Denbigh district, 1886; M.P. (L.) for Frome, 1892-95 and 1896-1918. Lord of the Manors of Bradwall, Moorsbarrow-cum-Parme, and owner of the Bradwall Hall estate, near Sandbach, Cheshire. *Heir: s.* John Denman [*b.* 15 June 1898; *m.* 1928, Hon. Diana Helen Kemp, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Torkington Lodge, near Stockport, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Barlow, Torkington, Hazelgrove; Bryn Eirias, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Devonshire.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1922; LL.D., M.A.; Minister of Labour, Oct. 1923-Feb. 1924, with seat in the Cabinet; M.P. (C.) S. Salford, Dec. 1910-Dec. 1923; Barrister-at-law; Chairman of Sotheby & Co.; *s.* of late Dean of Peterborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton (Head of the School); King's College, Camb.; (Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1st Class Law, Senior Whewell Scholarship, Yorke University Prize Essay). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Scholarship, Middle Temple; Studentship, Inns of Court; practised mainly in educational and charity cases; sometime Lecturer, London School of Economics; Examiner in Law, London University; L.C.C. (M.R.) East Islington, 1907-10, and Vice-Chair. Parliamentary Committee; for three years Secretary, Cambridge House

Settlement, South London. For several years Member of Council, London Chamber of Commerce. Raiser of the Salford Brigade of five Battalions (about 7000 men), clothing and equipping them on behalf of the War Office, and building a hut camp for them at Conway, 1914-15; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Labour, 1920-22; Chairman of Select Committee on Soldiers' Pensions and of Int. Depart. Committee on Tuberculous Soldiers, 1919; Senior Govt. Representative at International Labour Conferences, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1921 and 1922. *Publications:* Essays on Church Reform; Education Acts, 1902-8; Law of Motor Traction on Highway, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* 71 Princes Gate, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9262. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Leander; Beaconsfield and Wentworth Golf.

BARLOW, Percy, J.P. Middlesex; Deputy Chairman, Petty Sessions, Willesden Division, 1921; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1927-28; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* Torkington Lodge, Cheshire, 1867; *y. s.* of late Thomas Barlow, J.P., of Torkington Lodge, Hazel Grove, Cheshire, and of Bradwall Hall, Cheshire, and Bryn Eirias, Colwyn Bay, North Wales, and Mary Ann, *d.* of Geo. Emmott, C.E., of Woodbank, Disley; *m.* 1892, Clara Frances, *e. d.* of late Wm. Staple Lee Middelton of Somerset; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Pembroke and Downing Colleges, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; South-Eastern Circuit; commenced political work at 1885 election; contested Bedford, 1900; M.P. (L.) Bedford, 1906-10; Lieut. and Recruiting Officer, Acton, 1915; Capt. and Liaison Officer, Eastern Command, 1917, Assistant Director of National Service, Hertford, 1918; Vice-President of Acton L. and R. Association and Vice-President of Chiswick L. and R. Association. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Torkington House, Acton, W.3; Morden House, Littlestone, Kent; 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Torkington, Acton, W. *T.:* Chiswick 822 and Central 1974; Littlestone 73. *M.:* XC 5063. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1901; F.R.S. 1909; F.R.C.P., M.D. (Lond.); B.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.), Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Durham, Harvard, Montreal, and Toronto; D.Sc. (Hon.), Victoria; M.D. (Hon.) Christiania; M.D. (Hon.) Dublin; Physician-Extraordinary to H.M. the King; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital; late Holme Prof. of Clinical Medicine to the Medical School; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; President Royal College of Physicians, London, 1910-15; President of International Medical Congress, London, 1913; formerly Physician-Extraordinary to Queen Victoria; Physician to King Edward's Household; *b.* 4 Sep. 1845; *m.* 1880, Ada Helen, *d.* of Patrick Dalmahoy, W.S.; two *s.* one *d. Heir:* *s.* James Alan Noel Barlow, *q.v. Address:* 10 Wimpole Street, W.1; Boswells, Wendover. *T.:* Langham 1242. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARLOW, William, F.R.S., 1908; *b.* Islington, London, 8 Aug. 1845; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Barlow of Kensington; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late George Tidcombe of Watford. *Educ.:* private. *Publications:* various papers in English and German scientific journals on Crystal Structure, on the Homogeneous Partitioning of Space, and on the connection between Crystal Structure and Chemical Composition; also, with Sir William Pope (*q.v.*), several papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society on a Development of the Atomic Theory and on Chemical Valency in relation to Crystal Structure. *Address:* Elm House, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* 264 Stanmore.

BARLOW, W. S.; *see* Lazarus-Barlow.

BARMAN, Christian Augustus; Editor The Architects' Journal; Acting Art Editor, the Encyclopedia Britannica; *b.* 1898. *Educ.:* Various schools abroad; University of Liverpool. Assistant Secretary to the Society of Architects, 1921-25; founded Architecture, then a monthly review for the general reader, and edited it for three years; member of Advisory Art Committee, British Authors Productions; member of Executive, Architecture Club. *Publications:* Sir John Vanbrugh, 1924; edition of James Gibbs' Rules for Drawing the various Parts of Architecture, 1925; The Danger to St. Paul's, 1925; Balbus, or the Future of Architecture, 1926; The Bridge, 1926; Architecture: An Introduction for the General Reader, 1927. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 9 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Buildable, Parl, London. *T.:* Victoria 6936. *Club:* Savile.

BARMAN, Madan Mohan; Councillor Calcutta Corporation since 1924; President Burabazar Hindu Sabha; Vice-President Bengal Provincial Hindu Sabha; Member Working Committee All India Hindu Sabha; Vice-President Burabazar Congress Committee; Member B.P.C.C.; East India Railway (Calcutta) Advisory Board; Indian Chamber of Commerce; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 21 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late Ballav Das and Sm. Munni Devi; belongs to Arora (Arota) Khattriya sect; *m.* Kamala Devi, *d.* of Lala Balmukund Atai Hathras, U.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hindu School; Presidency College (Calcutta University). Joined public life, 1919; Trustee Tilak Swaraj Fund, 1921; Secretary Swadeshi Board of B.P.C.C., 1921; ex-President Calcutta Carters' Union; Vice-President E. I. Railway Labour Union; joined Swarajya Party; was Labour candidate for 2nd Assembly; founder of Hindu movement in Calcutta and Bengal; founded a widows' home known as Hindu Abala Asram; founded an orphanage at Baldeogia Temple; founder of Temple Purity movement, and connected with all temple reclamation movements in Bengal; a principal worker in Tarkessar Satyagraha; originator of Hindu Relief Committee that worked so much during Calcutta riots in 1926. *Publications:* A couple of Novels in Hindu; sometime Editor of the Commercial Section of Swatantra, the only commercial paper in vernacular; contributor to various papers and magazines. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, journalism, and chemistry. *Address:* 145 Harrison Road, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Aramis, Calcutta. *T.:* Burabazar, 1892. *M.:* 21596. *Clubs:* Sporting Union, Mohanbagan University Institute, Calcutta; Simla Vyam Samity.

BARNARD, Christopher William Vane, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1698), M.C.; T.D.; D.L. Co. Durham; Lt.-Col. commanding 6th Durham Light Infantry since 1926; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of 9th Baron and Lady Catharine Sarah Cecil (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Mary, *o. d.* of Herbert Straker, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Harry John Neville Vane, *b.* 21 Sep. 1923. *Address:* Raby Castle, Staindrop S.O., Co. Durham. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNARD, Rev. Charles William; Rector and Rural Dean of Sutton Coldfield since 1909; hon. canon of Birmingham; proctor of Convocation, 1905-19. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1879; curate of St. George, Barrow-in-Furness, 1879-82; St. Mary's, Beverley, 1882-85; vicar of Rowley Regis, Staffs., 1885-88; rector of Churchill, Worcester, 1888-93; hon. canon Worcester, 1904-5; vicar of Kings Norton, 1893-9; Rural Dean of Kings Norton, 1907-9; Deputy Provincial Grand Master and Grand Superintendent of Freemasonry in

Warwickshire. *Address:* Merlewood, Leamington Spa. *Club:* Fly-fishers'. [*Died* 18 *Aug.* '28.

BARNARD, Brig.-Gen. C. D. V. Cary-; *see* Cary-Barnard.

BARNARD, Sir Edmund Broughton, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E., D.L., M.A.; late Chairman of Metropolitan Water Board; Chairman Lee Conservancy Board; member of Thames Conservancy Board; Chairman and Alderman or Herts C.C.; Chairman Bishop-Stortford Petty Sessions; Chairman of Bishop-Stortford Assessment Committee; J.P. Herts and Essex, *b.* 1856; *s.* of William Barnard of Harlow, Essex, and Fair Green House, Sawbridgeworth; *m.* 1886, *d.* of C. Richardson (*d.* 1907). *Educ.:* Cambridge. Contested Epping, 1885; Maldon, 1886; Kidderminster, 1900; M.P. (L.) Kidderminster, 1906-10; Chairman of Hertfordshire Agricultural Executive; First Employers' Chairman Joint Industrial Council for Waterworks Undertakings Industry. *Address:* Fair Green House, Sawbridgeworth. *T.:* Sawbridgeworth 2. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BARNARD, Major Eric, M.A. (Oxon); D.S.O. 1917; Civil Servant, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 19 Sep. 1891; *s.* *s.* of Edward John Barnard, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Cecil, *o.* *d.* of Hugh Walters, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914-19; Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Persia and Caucasus, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); entered Civil Service, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tocknells, Heathside Road, Woking.

BARNARD, Francis Pierrepont; M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; F.S.A.; late Professor of, now reader in, Mediæval Archæology in the University of Liverpool; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, and Hon. Curator of the Coins and Medals of the Univ. of Oxford; Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France; Corres. Member of Council of British Numismatic Society; Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society; Associate of the National Society of Antiquaries of France; late Member of Council of Royal Archæological Institute, and Corresponding Member of the Council of Société Archéologique de France; *b.* Diss, Norfolk, 27 Nov. 1854; *e.* *s.* of Alfred Francis Barnard; *m.* 1st, 1884, Eliza, *e.* *d.*, and 2nd, 1908, Isabella, *y.* *d.* of late William Pollard, J.P., of St. Mary's Abbey, Windermere. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Pauline Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Oxford., Headmaster of Islington High School, 1880-87; of Reading School, 1888-94; Headmaster-Elect of Univ. Coll. School, Lond., 1898; Intelligence Department during the War. *Publications:* Companion to English History; Middle Ages, 1902 (editor and part author); Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland, 1888; Shakespeare's King John, 1897; Richard III., 1896; The Casting-counter and the Counting-board, a Chapter in the History of Numismatics and Early Arithmetic, 1916; A Fardel of Epigrams, metrical versions chiefly from Classical Greek and Latin, and from the French and the Neo-Latinists, 1922; Edward IV.'s Expedition of 1475 to France, 1925; Satirical and Controversial Medals of the Reformation: The Bicops, or Double-headed Series, 1927; numerous Antiquarian Papers; Editor of the Historical Monographs Series, etc.; *Principal Collections:* Numismatic and Early English Water-Colour Landscape. *Recreations:* formerly pedestrianism, climbing, canoeing, shooting, fishing, rowing. *Address:* Bilsby House, near Alford, Lincolnshire. *M.:* FU 1510. *Club:* R.A.C.

BARNARD, Hon. Sir Frank Stillman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; Lieut.-Governor of British Columbia 1914-19; *b.* Toronto, 16 May 1856; *m.* 1883, Martha Amelia, *d.* of Joseph Loewen, Victoria. Went to British Columbia, 1860; elected to the House of Commons of Canada, 1888-96; created Honourable for Life by Canadian Order in Council, 1927. *Recreations:* yachting, travelling. *Address:* Clovelly, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Victoria.

BARNARD, George Grey, sculptor; *b.* Bellefonte, Pa., 24 May 1863; *s.* of Joseph H. Barnard and Martha Grubb; *m.* 1895, Edna Monroe, of Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Art Inst. of Chicago; École Nationale des Beaux Arts, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887. Exhibited in Paris Salon, 1894; Associé Société National des Beaux Arts; gold medal, Paris Exposition, 1900; gold medal, Buffalo Exposition, 1901. Professor of sculpture, Art Students' League, New York. *Principal Works:* Brotherly Love; Norway; Two Natures; The God Pan (in Central Park); The Boy; The Hewer; Urn of Life (19 figures in marble); Youth; Mother and Angel; Lone Woman; great group, Adam and Eve; relief (22 ft. high); Christ; The Brothers; family group of 4 figures; also busts of Abram S. Hewitt, Collis P. Huntington, Blair Thaw (poet), Dr. Leeds of Stevens Inst. *Address:* c/o Monroe & Co., 7 rue Scribe, Paris.

BARNARD, George Henry, K.C. 1907; represents Victoria, B.C., in the Senate since 1917; *b.* Victoria, B.C., 9 Oct. 1868; *m.* Ethel Burnham, *e.* *d.* of Col. H. C. Rogers, Peterborough, Ont. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Called to Bar, 1891; Alderman, Victoria, 1902-3; Mayor, 1904-5; elected House of Commons for Victoria, 1908 and 1911. *Address:* Duvals, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Union, Victoria; Rideau, Ottawa; Vancouver.

BARNARD, Joseph Edwin; F.R.S.; Hon. Secretary Royal Microscopical Society; Fellow, Institute of Physics; in charge of Department of Applied Optics, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; *m.*; one *s.* *Address:* Walvens, Eastbury Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 870. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BARNARD, Joseph Terence Owen, C.I.E. 1913; C.B.E. 1928; M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; Deputy Commissioner, Myitkyina; *b.* 21 April 1872; *s.* of Lieut. J. Barnard. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. For the last sixteen years has served on the N.E. Frontier of Burma; was the Political Officer in charge of the first Expedition that visited Hkamti Long from Burma, 1910-11, and was also in charge of two other subsequent and similar expeditions, 1911-12-13. *Address:* Thomas Cook & Sons, Rangoon.

BARNARD, L. W., F.R.I.B.A., Architect; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Major R. C. Barnard; *m.* F. H. Thiselton Dyer; one *s.* Served in ranks of C.I.V. and in World War as Captain in the R.E.; architect to several churches, schools, including Umtata Cathedral. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* 14 Promenade, Cheltenham. *Club:* Rotary.

BARNARD, Rev. Percy Mordaunt, B.D.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. Mordaunt Barnard, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Rev. F. Taunton, M.A., of Kingswood Vicarage, Epsom; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, 1892-97; Rector of Headley, near Epsom, 1898-1905; Examiner for Theological Tripos, Cambridge, 1899-1900, 1904-1905, etc. *Publications:* Jezebel: a Drama, 1904; Clement of Alexandria: Quis Dives Salvetur, 1897; Biblical Text of 1899; etc. *Recreation:* Book-hunting. *Address:* 17 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.A.:* Columnae, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 755. *Club:* Alpine.

BARNARDISTON, Lt.-Col. Ernald, D.S.O.; late R.E. and Indian State Railways; 2nd *surv.* *s.* of late Col. and the Lady Florence Barnardiston, of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1916, Katherine Weston, *widow* of Gen. Sir George Digby Barker, of Clare Priory, Suffolk, and *d.* of E. G. Elwes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hailey-

bury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902; World War, 1914-18. *Address:* Bernithan Court, Ross-on-Wye. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARNARDO, (Frederick Adolphus) Fleming, C.I.E., C.B.E.; M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Colonel, Indian Medical Service; *b.* 4 June 1874; *s.* of late George Charles Ferdinand Barnardo; *m.* 1910, Violet Kathleen Ann, *d.* of late Henry Teviot Kerr of Monteviot, Darjeeling, India; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., B.Sc.); M.B., 1899; M.D., 1904; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.R.C.P., 1913. Resident Surgeon, Simpson Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh, 1899; Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital for Children Stepney, 1899; Fife and Forfar Light Horse; served South Africa, 1900-2, and Civil Surgeon (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps); late Surgeon-Captain, 2nd County of London Yeomanry; King's coronation, 1902; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); Lieut., Indian Medical Service, 1902; Captain, 1905; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; Honorary Magistrate and J.P., Bombay, 1916; Acting Assistant Commissioner and District Surgeon, St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1916; Honorary Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association, 1917; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Embarkation), Bombay, 1917; served Mesopotamia, 1916; East Africa, 1917; Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches); Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution), A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1920-21; Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and Professor of Medicine; Superintendent, Medical College Hospitals; First Physician to Medical College Hospitals; Fellow, Calcutta University. *Address:* The Corner, Little Common, East Sussex; Principal's House, Medical Coll., Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BARNBY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922; **Francis Willey;** *m.* 1880, Florence, *d.* of Frederick Chinnock, Dinorbin Court, Hants. Major W.R. Yorks Artillery Vol., 1888-91; J.P. Notts (Sheriff, 1908) and Bradford; Lord of Manors of Blyth and Barnby Moor; Director Francis Willey & Co., Ltd., Bradford, London, Boston, U.S.A. *Heir:* Hon. F. Vernon Willey, *q.v.* *Address:* Blyth Hall, *via* Rotherham, Notts. *T.A.:* Blyth, Notts. *T.:* North Carlton 15.

See also Major Duncan E. Campbell.

BARNE, Rev. George Dunsford, C.I.E.; O.B.E.; M.A.; V.D.; Principal of the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, India; *b.* Jamaica, 6 May 1879; *s.* of late Captain W. C. Barne, 14th Foot (P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.); *m.* 1907, Dorothy Kate, 3rd *d.* of William Savage Akerman, of The Mount, Burnham, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Summer Fields, Oxford, 1902-8; Assistant Curate, S. John Baptist, Summertown, Oxford, 1904-8; Curate of Simla, India, 1908-1910; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment since 1910. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Sanawar, Simla Hills, India; c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Sanawar. *T.:* 9 A. Kasauli.

BARNE, Lieut.-Colonel William Bradley Gosset, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; Commanding Royal Artillery, Ceylon; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Capt. William Charles Barne, 14th Regt.; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Isabel, *d.* Col. Malcolm, C.B., of Poltalloch, Argyll, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Gore Court, Sittingbourne; Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Staff College, 1910-11; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croce di Guerra); British Military Mission to Volunteer Army (despatches, C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir). *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARNEBY, William Theodore, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1873; *s.* s. of William Barneby (d. 1895), and Katharine Anne, *y. d.* of late William Lutley Sclater, of Hoddington, Hants; *m.* 1912, Verena, *y. d.* of late Algernon Turnor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1898). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1904; Patron of two livings. *Heir:* *s. b.* 19 June 1915. *Address:* Saltmarshe Castle, Bromyard, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Tedstone-Wafre. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BARNES, family name of **Baron Gorell.**

BARNES, Alfred, M.P. (Co-op.) South-East Ham since 1922; a Designer by trade; *b.* North Woolwich, 1887, *Educ.:* Northampton Institute; L.C.C. School of Arts and crafts. President London Co-op. Society since 1916. *Address:* 7 Litchfield Road, East Ham, E.6. *T.:* East Ham 423.

BARNES, Alfred Schwartz, H.M.I., M.Sc. Tech. (Manc.), A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Staff Inspector Engineering, Board of Education, Whitehall, since 1912; Science Secretary to the Advisory Council on Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-18; *b.* 4 Oct. 1868; 3rd *s.* of John Schwartz of Sevenoaks; *m.* 1902, Maria Alexandra, 2nd *d.* of Charles Lavers Lavers-Smith of Ditton Hill, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; King's College, London. Spent period in works, and was for five years Assistant to Professor Henry Robinson of Westminster, with whom he was concerned with important civil engineering works, and in design and erection of electrical power stations for St. Pancras, Norwich, Leyton, etc.; appointed Acting Head of Electrical Department, Chelsea Polytechnic, 1895; Chair of Physics and Electrical Engineering, School of Technology, Manchester, 1901; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Manchester University, 1905. *Publications:* Original Researches; Low Tension Thermal Cut-Outs; Flexibles; Fuse Phenomena; The Testing of Rubber for Electrical Work; Mechanical Hysteresis; Some Physical Properties of Rubber; The Corrugation of Rails. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Dormers, Holwood Park Avenue, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, Kent 311. *M.:* FC 4996.

BARNES, Anthony Charles, D.S.O. 1916; late Yorkshire Regt.; Local Director, Barclays Bank, Ltd., Dominion, Colonial and Overseas, Alexandria, Egypt; *yr. s.* of Sir George Barnes, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *b.* 13 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Honor Dorothea, *d.* of Stanley V. Coote, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Obtained a temp. commission in the 9th Service Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Sep. 1914; served with this Battalion until Apr. 1918; commanded 4th (Territorial) Batt. Yorkshire Regt., June 1918-Oct. 1918, and 15th (Service) Batt. the Durham Light Infantry, Oct. 1918-April 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice). *Address:* Carlton Hill, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNES, Archibald G.; R.I., R.P., R.O.I.; portrait painter; *b.* 19 March 1887; *s.* of George Douglas and Annie Isabella Barnes, London; *m.* 1923, Madeline Eileen, *widow* of Gilbert Latimer Sayer. *Educ.:* St. John's Wood; Royal Academy. Exhibited first in 1913 at R.A., Juno in London, followed by the Fish Shop, The Fan, etc.; principal other works: The Peony, The Room at Black Rivers, etc.; portraits: Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George, Lady Howard de Walden, Viscountess Gladstone, etc. *Address:* 27 Worontow Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3965. *Clubs:* Arts, St. John's Wood Arts.

BARNES, Arthur Kentish; late Treasurer and Director of Liverpool Cotton Association; *b.*

30 May 1872; *s.* of late Edward Kentish Barnes, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Melita, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Hillyar; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Senior partner in the firm of Mellor & Fenton, cotton merchants, Liverpool; Director of The Royal Insurance Co. and The Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.; Chairman Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co.; Member of Cotton Control Board, Manchester; President of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916-17. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Strathernick, West Kirby, Cheshire.

BARNES, Right Rev. Monsignor Arthur Stapylton, Domestic Prelate to Pius XI.; Conventual Chaplain of the Knights of Malta; *b.* Kussouli, India, 31 May 1861; 2nd *s.* of late George Carnac Barnes, C.B., Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, and late Margaret Diana Chetwynd Stapylton. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich; University Coll., Oxford; M.A. Oxford, 1887; Cambridge (Trin. Coll.), 1904. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1877-1879; afterwards was ordained in the Church of England; Vicar of St. Ives, Hunts, with Woodhurst and Oldhurst, 1889; of the Hospital of St. Mary and St. Thomas at Ilford, a "Peculiar" in the gift of Lord Salisbury, who was Master of the Hospital, 1893-95; was received into the Church of Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val at Rome, 1895; Catholic Chaplain at University of Cambridge, 1902-16; at Oxford, 1918-26; Private Chamberlain to Pius X. and Benedict XV., 1904-17; Temp. C.F., 1916-17; in H.O. Employment in U.S.A., 1917-19; co-editor Dublin Review, 1915-17. *Publications:* The Popes and the Ordinal; St. Peter at Rome; The Man of the Mask; The Early Church in the Light of the Monuments; Bishop Barlow and Anglican Orders, 1922. *Address:* 145 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

BARNES, Edwin Clay, C.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Derbyshire County Council; Chairman of Chesterfield and North Derbyshire Royal Hospital; *b.* 6 April 1864; *s.* of Alfred Barnes, J.P., D.L. (formerly M.P. for Chesterfield Division of Derbyshire), of Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1885. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1923-24. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Reform.

BARNES, Rt. Rev. Ernest William; *see* Birmingham, Bishop of.

BARNES, Frank, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., etc.; Hon. Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1st Southern General Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Birmingham University. *Educ.:* Birmingham University College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Medical education commenced at Mason Science College, Prizeman in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology; Prosector of Anatomy and afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Osteology; House Surgeon at the Children's Hospital and Great Northern Central Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, General Hospital, and later, Surgical Casualty Officer; late Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Hospital. *Publications:* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip; Infantile Paralysis; Acute Perforations of the Duodenum. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 3270, Birmingham. *M.:* AC 2483. *Clubs:* Clef, Union, Birmingham.

BARNES, Major Frank Purcell, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; M.I.M.E.; Indian Army, late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon I. P. Barnes, Incumbent of Ballycastle Church; *m.* 1st, 1910, Florence Alice (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late C. P. Beck, Bloemfontein, South Africa; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late R. P. Harding, Sellarsbrook, Monmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, Rugby; Tonbridge School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge. Double Exhibitioner; took Classical Tripos in second year of residence, and History Special in 3rd year; in College boat for 3 years; joined A.S.C. as University Candidate, 1904; in South Africa, 1905-11; took up Mechanical Transport on return to England and became Senior M. T. Instructor, Jan. 1914; joined Base M. T. Depot on mobilisation; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Instructor Mechanical Transport School, Aldershot, 1920-23; Chief Instructor at Boys' Technical School, Chepstow, 1923-26; O.C. R.A.S.C., Ceylon; transferred to Indian Army, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fly-fishing, rowing.

BARNES, Sir Frederic Gorell, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P. and D.L. Kent; Member of Council Empire Industries Association; Member of Executive Committee Kent Association for Empire Settlement; Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Reading District under the National Insurance Act (Unemployment Insurance) since 1919; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Barnes, J.P., Mossley Hill, and Marian *e. d.* of Rev Wm. Peach, Vicar of Brampton, Derbyshire; *b.* 16 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1894, Caroline Anne Roper, *o. d.* of late Sir Roper Lethbridge, K.C.I.E., Exbourne Manor, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Instit., Liverpool; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1885; joined the Northern Circuit; F.R.G.S.; contested N.E. Derbyshire, 1892; M.P. (C.) Faversham Div. Kent, 1895; retired, 1900; contested Northampton, 1906 and 1910; formerly Vice-President Council Tariff Reform League; Chairman, 1914-17, of the Greyholme Convalescent Home for wounded and refugees; Commissary in the Hawkhurst District for the Kent Volunteer Fencibles, 1915-17; Assistant Food Commissioner for the South Midland Division, Commissioner of the Education and Propaganda Branch of the Ministry of Food, and Divisional Labour Adviser to the Ministry of Food, 1918-21. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900.

BARNES, Rt. Hon. George Nicoll, P.C. 1916; C.H. 1920; M.P. (Lab.) Blackfriars (now Gorbals) Division, Glasgow, 1906-22; *b.* Scotland, 2 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1882, Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Langlands, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* Assist.-Sec. Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1892; General Sec. 1896-1906; acted on Moseley Commission to America; contested Rochdale, 1895; Pensions Minister, 1916-18; Minister without Portfolio, 1919; Member of War Cabinet, 1917; Minister Plenipotentiary, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; has devoted special attention to Old Age Pensions, welfare of Discharged Soldiers, the League of Nations, the Irish problem, and all industrial questions arising out of the War; has taken an active part in the Co-operative Movement. *Publications:* The History of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1901; An Eastern Tour, 1921; From Workshop to War Cabinet, 1923; Industrial Conflict: The Way Out, 1924; The History of the International Labour Organization, 1926. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 76 Herne Hill, S.E.

BARNES, Sir George Stapylton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1909; *b.* Umballa, India, 8 Feb. 1858; *s. s.* of George Carnac Barnes, C.B., formerly Foreign Sec. in India, and late Margaret Diana, *d.* of late Major Henry Chetwynd-Stapylton; *m.* 1887, Sybil de Gournay, *d.* of late Charles Buxton, M.P., of Foxwarren, Cobham, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1883; assisted the late Lord Russell of Killowen in his work at the Bar, 1883-98; Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy Matters, 1886; Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1898; Senior Official Receiver, 1896; Comptroller of the Companies

Department of the Board of Trade, 1904-11; Comptroller General of the Labour Department of the Board of Trade, 1911-13; Second Secretary Board of Trade, 1913; Joint Permanent Secretary, 1915; Member of Committee on Amendment of the Company Laws, 1906; of Committee for remodelling the Statutory Forms of Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1909; of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury Committee on New Issues of Capital during the war, 1915; Member of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1916-21. *Publication:* Handbook to the Death Duties (with Sydney Buxton, M.P.). *Address:* Foxholm, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 183. *Clubs:* Brooks', Alpine.

See also A. C. Barnes.

BARNES, Harold Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1918; Auditor, Colonial Audit Department, East Africa Protectorate; *b.* 11 May 1871; 4th and *y. s.* of William Black Barnes, Collingbourne Lodge, Sandown, I. of Wight; *m.* 1899, Anna Katherine, *y. d.* of A. E. Marvin, The Grove, Carisbrooke, I.W.; one *s. Educ.:* Smythe's Naval Academy, Portsmouth. Appointed to Colonial Audit branch of Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1894; Assistant Auditor, Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1895; Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1897; Auditor, Somaliland Protectorate, 1899; Assistant Auditor, Uganda Railway, 1899; Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Zanzibar, 1904 (Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); Reorganised Accounts Straits Settlements, 1908-9; specially employed as Director of Military Audit during the war in East Africa, with temporary rank of Lieut.-Colonel (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, May 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, big-game shooting. *Address:* Naivasha, Grove Road, Sandown, Isle of Wight. *M.:* XO 1852. *Club:* Sports.

BARNES, Major Harry, F.R.I.B.A.; F.S.I.; Hon. Secretary of Cobden Club, 1920-1924; M.P. (C.L.) East Newcastle, 1918-22; Alderman L.C.C., 1923-25; *b.* Ryde, Isle of Wight, 5 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth, *d.* of T. Scott, Sunderland; two *s. Educ.:* British School, Sunderland. Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Member Town Planning Institute; Member Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* Housing, the Facts and the Future; The Architect in Practice; A National Municipal House Service; Rating and Valuation; The Slum, Its Cause and Cure; numerous lectures in papers. *Address:* Low House, Edmundbyers, Co. Durham; 18 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2794 and 2853. *Club:* Reform.

BARNES, Harry Elmer, Ph.D.; Professor of Historical Sociology, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; Lecturer in Cultural History, New School for Social Research, New York City; Director of Research in American Investments Abroad, American Fund for Public Service; *b.* Auburn, New York, 15 June 1889; *s.* of William Henry Barnes and Lulu Carlotta Short; *m.* 1916, L. Grace Stone; one *s. Educ.:* Syracuse University, A.B., 1913; Harvard University; Columbia University, Ph.D. 1918. Instructor in Historical Sociology, Syracuse University, 1913-15; University Fellow in Historical Sociology, Columbia University, 1915-16; William Bayard Cutting Fellow in the History of Thought and Culture, Columbia University, 1916-17; Lecturer in History, Columbia University and Barnard College, 1917-1918; Associate Professor of History, Clark University, 1918-19; Professor of History, New School for Social Research, 1919-20; Professor of the History of Thought and Culture, Clark University, 1920-23; Professor of History, Summer Sessions: University of Montana, University of Oregon, Univ. of California, Univ. of Wisconsin, Cornell Univ. Fellow: American Association for the Advancement of Science (member of Executive Committee on History of Science); Vice-President A.A.A.S., 1927; American Ethnological Society; Royal Economic Society; Institut International de Sociologie; American Geographical Society; Member Sociological Society of London, and various American learned societies of history, economics, political science, sociology, penology and anthropology; associate editor and bibliographic editor of several professional journals. *Publications.* Sociology before Comte, 1917; History of New Jersey Penal Institutions, 1918; History Its Rise and Development, 1919; Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; The Progress of American Penology, 1922; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923 (German translation, 1927); The New History and the Social Studies, 1925; Psychology and History, 1925; Chapter in the History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; Chapter in Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926; Chapter in Morhardt's Les Savants Americains devant le probleme des origines de la Guerre, 1926; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926 (new editions, 1927, 1928; French, German and Norwegian translations, 1928); The Repression of Crime, 1926; Chapter in Laidler and Thomas' New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Chapter in Hayes' Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; Chapter in Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Chapter in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; The Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania, 1927; Part I. in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and Felix Flugel), 1928; Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928; The Quest for Truth and Justice, 1928; A History of Social Thought, 1929; Readings in the Social History of Europe, 1929; Editor: History of Political Theories: Recent Times (with C. E. Merriam), 1924; The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; revised edition of Ploetz's Manual of Universal History, 1925; The Borzoi Historical Series, 1926, and seq., 5 vols.; An Introduction to Sociology (with Jerome Davis), 2 vols.; Studies in American Imperialism, 8 vols., 1928; contributor to Encyclopedia Americana. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, motoring. *Address* Northampton, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

BARNES, Herbert Charles, C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S.; Commissioner, Assam Valley Division, Assam; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late H. Barnes, Caterham Valley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* Gauhati, Assam.

BARNES, Howard Turner, F.R.S. 1914; M.A.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.A., F.R.S. Canada; *F.R.Met. Soc., F.A.G.S.; Professor of Physics and former Director of the Macdonald Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Woburn, Mass., 21 July 1873; *e. s.* of Rev. William S. Barnes, LL.D.; *m.* Ann Kershaw (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of Thomas Cunliffe, Bolton, Lancs; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Montreal Academy; McGill University. Joule studentship, 1900; Secretary, Physics, Section International Electricity Congress, 1904; President, Section 8, Royal Society of Canada, 1909; President Canadian Committee International Electrotechnical Commission 1925, 1926; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution 1912; Research ice expert power development and navigation. *Publications:* Ice Engineering; many papers dealing with electrical measurements, specific heats, ice formation, and radioactivity, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and the United States. *Recreations:* canoeing, swimming. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal.

T.A.: McGill University. *T.:* Uptown 5920. *Clubs:* Canadian, Montreal; Faculty, Chemists, New York.

BARNES, Sir Hugh Shakespear, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1903; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1903; Chairman Imperial Bank of Persia since 1918; *s.* of James Ralph Barnes, Indian Civil Service; *g. s.* of Very Rev. George Barnes, Archdeacon of Barnstaple; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1888, Winifred, *d.* of Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I. (*d.* 1892); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Helen, M.B.E., *d.* of late Rev. Reginald Barnes, Vicar of Heavitree, Exeter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; passed out first for Indian Civil Service at final examination in 1874. Joined Indian Civil Service at Allahabad, 1874; served also in Bareilly and Moradabad; Private Secretary to Sir John Strachey, the Financial Member of Viceroy's Council, 1876; Assist.-Secretary Foreign Office, 1879; Political Officer, Kandahar, 1880; Assistant to Agent, Gov.-General, Quetta, 1881, Political Agent, Quetta, 1883; Deputy Secretary, Foreign Office, 1889; Revenue Commissioner, Quetta, 1891; Resident in Kashmir, 1894; Acting Foreign Secretary, 1896; appointed Agent to the Gov.-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1896; Foreign Secretary to Government of India, 1900-3; President of Central Committee for Delhi Durbar, 1903; Lt.-Governor Burmah, 1903-5; member of Council of India, 1905-13; Chairman, Imperial Bank of Persia, and a Director, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. *Recreations.* riding, shooting. *Address:* 19 Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 2260. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, British Empire.

See also St. John Hutchinson.

BARNES, James Sidney, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; an Assistant Secretary Admiralty; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Starkie Barnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Third Wrangler, 1903. Private Secretary to Second and First Sea Lords, 1910-14; Private Secretary to First Lord, 1919-21. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

BARNES, Kenneth Ralph; Principal of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art since 1909; *b.* 11 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary R. H. Barnes; *m.* 1925, Daphne, *d.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, M.A. Journalist and dramatic critic, 1903-9; adapted Hervieu's Connais Toi, produced as Glass Houses, Globe Theatre, 1909; served India, Mesopotamia, Siberia, 1914-19; Captain 1/9 Hants Regt. *Plays:* Undercurrents, produced R.A.D.A. Players, 1922; The Letter of the Law, produced Grand Theatre, Fulham, 1924, and in the provinces. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 24 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Park 5997. *M.:* XH 9066. *Club:* Garrick.

BARNES, Colonel Osmond, C.B. 1893; retired; *s.* of late John Barnes, 48 Portland Place and Chorleywood House, Herts; *b.* 28 Dec. 1834; *m.* 1862, Emily (*d.* 1912), *d.* of General Edward R. Mainwaring. *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Indian Army, 1855; served Indian Mutiny, 1857-59; Abyssinia, 1868 (medal); Afghan War, 1878-79 (despatches, medal); Zhob Valley Campaign, 1884 (despatches); commanded 10th Bengal Lancers; as Chief Herald of India proclaimed Queen Victoria Empress of India at Delhi, 1877. *Address:* 40 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.

BARNES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Walter Ralph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 18 Apr. 1871; *s.* of Preb. R. H. Barnes of Stoke Canon, near Exeter; *m.* 1919, Gunilla, *widow* of C. U. Wijk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served with Spanish Army in Cuban Insurrection, 1895 medal); served S. Africa as Adjt. Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900, and as Lt.-Col. 2nd L.Y., 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Oakhay, Barton, Stoke Canon, Devon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

BARNES, Stanley, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to the General Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Physician to the Eye Hospital, The Ear and Throat Hospital, to Highbury, Ufton Lane and Sorrento, to the Guest Hospital (Dudley), etc.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Starkie Barnes, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School (Camp Hill), and Mason College, Birmingham; University of London. Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, 1901; Pathologist, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903; Medical Registrar, 1904; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* articles in medical journals; The Middlemore Lecture on Ocular Paralysis, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 61 Newhall Street, Birmingham; 122 Anderton Park Road, Moseley. *T.:* Central 207 and South 178. *Clubs:* Union, Clef, Birmingham.

BARNES, Sir Thomas James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E.; Solicitor Board of Trade since 1920; *b.* 21 March 1888; *s.* of Thomas Barnes; *m.* 1924, Elsie Margaret, *d.* of John Alexander. Assistant Solicitor Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Legal Adviser Ministry of Shipping, 1918-20. *Address:* Board of Trade, S.W.1; 86 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Union.

BARNES, Hon. Walter Henry; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, 7 Sep. 1858; parents born Sussex; *m.* 1888; one *s.* *Educ.:* Normal School and Presbyterian Coll., Brisbane. Member for Bulimba in Queensland Parliament, 1901-15, and 1918; now Member for Wynnum; Secretary for Lands, 1907-8; Secretary for Public Instruction, 1909-11, and for Public Works, 1909-11; was a member of the Philp, Kidston and Denham Ministries; merchant; Chairman of Directors, Barnes & Co., Ltd., and Director Barnes, Ltd.; Member Brisbane City Mission; Chairman Fire and Accident Insurance Co.; late Acting-Premier of Queensland, also Treasurer and Minister for Works, Queensland. *Recreations:* cricket, billiards, tennis, bowls. *Address:* c/o Barnes & Company, Limited, Brisbane. *T.A.:* Barnes, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* 2108. *M.:* 4050, 4051, 4052. *Clubs:* Overseas Dominion; Commercial Travellers', Brisbane.

BARNES, Rev. William Emery, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; Hulsean Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, since 1901; Commissary to the Bishop of Wellington, N.Z.; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, 1927; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927; *b.* 26 May 1859; *y. s.* of Samuel Emery Barnes; *m.* 1890, Georgina de Horne (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Alexander Bevington. *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Crosse (Univ.) Divinity Scholar, 1881; Tyrwhitt (Univ.) Hebrew Scholar, 1882; B.D. 1891; D.D. 1897. Curate, St. John's, Lambeth, 1883-85; Lecturer in Hebrew at Clare Coll., Camb., 1885-1894; in Hebrew and Divinity at Peterhouse, 1889-1901; Dean of Peterhouse, 1920-21; joint-editor of Journal of Theological Studies, 1899-1904. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Peterborough, 1920-27. *Publications:* Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels, 1893; The Peshitta Text of Chronicles, 1897; I. II. Chronicles, with Introduction and Notes (Cambridge Bible), 1899; Isaiah (Churchman's Bible), 1901-3; The Psalms in the Peshitta Version, 1904; The Athanasian Creed, a Lecture, 1905; I. and II. Kings (Cambridge Bible), 1908; Lex in Corde (studies in the Psalter), 1910; The Pentateuch in the Peshitta Version, 1913; Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi

(Cambridge, Bible), 1917; Early Christians at Prayer, 1925; contributor, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (Athanasius); The People and the Book (O.T. Essays), 1925; Editor, Companion to Biblical Studies, 1916. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge.

BARNES-LAWRENCE, Rev. Arthur Evelyn, M.A.; Vicar of St. John's, Boscombe, 1915-23; Hon. Canon Southwark; Commissary to Bishop of Uganda; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon H. F. Barnes-Lawrence, M.A., Vicar of Bridlington; *b.* 8 Dec. 1851; *m.* Lydia Florence (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of William Brodie, Milntown, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Durham School; Worcester College, Oxford (Kay Exhibitioner and Sub-Librarian); B.A. 1876; M.A. 1878. Curate of Rotherham Parish Church, 1875-79; Holy Trinity, Eastbourne, with charge of St. Paul's, 1879-88; Vicar of St. Luke's, Liverpool, 1888-88; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Blackheath, S.E., 1889-1915. *Publications:* A Churchman and his Church; Infant Baptism; Lectures on Confirmation; The Holy Communion; Secrets of Sanctity; St. Luke (Bible Hour Series), etc. *Address:* 4 Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne. *Club:* National.

BARNETT, Lt.-Col. Alfred George, C.B.E. 1919; Assistant Comptroller of Accounts, H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 23 June 1883; *e. s.* of late James Barnett; *m.* 1919, Mabel Lilian Beatrice, 4th *d.* of late H. O. Strong, Bristol. *Address:* 8 Ranelagh Avenue, Barnes, S.W.13 *T.:* Putney 3587.

BARNETT, Alfred John, M.V.O. 1912. Senior Pilot, Portsmouth Dockyard; retired, 1920; *b.* 1857. *Address:* Kenilworth, 43 St. Andrews Road, Southsea.

BARNETT, Rev. Arthur Thomas, M.A. Camb.; Canon of Gibraltar; Board of Church Army; Lord of the Manor of Kempton, Middlesex; *b.* Oct. 21, 1858; *e. s.* of late Thomas Barnett, of Knighton Grange, Chichester; *m. d.* of late George Rosher, of The Knowle, Higham, near Rochester. *Educ.:* Brighton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Moral Science Tripos); Cambridge Clergy Training School. Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham, 1881-83; Falmouth 1883-85; Secretary White Cross League, 1886-89; Chaplain at Bordighera, Italy, 1889-1911; Hon. Sec. Gibraltar Mission to Seamen, 1900-11; Vicar of Higham, 1911-12; Vicar, Stoke Poges, Bucks, 1912-26; Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar, 1904-13. *Publications:* The Shadow of Heaven; The Purpose of Life. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Westover, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1384. *M.:* PP 177.

BARNETT, Cecil Guy, C.I.E., F.C.H.; Chief Engineer Buildings and Secretary to Government of Burma, P.W.D., since 1926; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late C. W. Barnett, Penang, S.S.; *m.* 1906, Norah, *d.* of A. Sullivan, Ealing; two *s. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, India P.W.D., 1902; Executive Engineer, 1910; Superintending Engineer, 1918; served in Burma, 1902-13; New Capital Works, Delhi, 1913-20; Burma since 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, winter sports. *Address:* 11 Corringway, Ealing, W.5. *Club:* Pegu, Rangoon.

BARNETT, Charles Edward; Director of Lloyds Bank; Chairman Alliance Assurance Company; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Charles George Barnett of King's Beeches, Ascot; *m.* 1872, Hon. Rosa Walsh (*d.* 1923), *d.* of 1st Lord Ormathwaite; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Partner in banking house of Barnett, Hoares, Hanburys and Lloyd, 1878; amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, 1884. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* 18 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Pratt's.

BARNETT, Rev. Ernest Judd; Rector of Bear Hackett since 1925; *m.* Lilias Sara, *d.* of William John Digby of Moat Lodge, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Trinity College; Melbourne University. B.A. 1885; M.A. 1887; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Headmaster Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria, 1888-96; Secretary of Church Missionary Association, Victoria, 1896-1902; Warden S. Stephen's College, Hong-Kong, 1902-14; Secretary C.M.S., in S. China, 1909-25; Archdeacon of Hong-kong, 1910-25. *Address:* Kuling, Nether Compton, Sherborne. *M.:* XY 8090. *Club:* Overseas.

BARNETT, Colonel George Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; King's Royal Rifles; retired, 1920; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1926; *b.* 12 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Frank Henry Barnett of Glympton Park, Woodstock; *m.* 1904, Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker. Ramsden, Oxon; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1899; served S. African War (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (medal and clasp); succeeded to Glympton estates in 1907; Adjutant Queen Victoria's Rifles, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; Col. 1924; Commanding 4th Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Inf., 1921-25; Lord of the Manor of Glympton; Patron of one Living; J.P. Oxon. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Glympton Park, Woodstock, Oxon. *T.:* Woodstock 11. *Club:* Boodle's.

BARNETT, Dame Henrietta (Octavia), D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 4 May 1851; *d.* of Alex. Rowland, Champion Hall, Kent; *m.* 1873, late Canon S. A. Barnett. Member of Poor-Law Schools Children's Department Committee, 1894-96; manager of Forest Gate District Schools, 1875-97; 1884, founder and President of London Pupil Teachers' Association, 1891-1907; on Committee which founded Whitechapel Art Exhibition, 1881; Trustee of New Gallery, 1901-23; Hon. Sec. of Whitechapel M.A.B.Y.S. 1876-98; promoted Homes for Workhouse Girls, 1880, 1883, 1889, 1894, and 1901; and feeble-minded girls, 1882; Vice-President National Association for Welfare of Feeble-minded; Chairwoman of the Nature Study Committee of the Children's Country Holiday Fund; Vice-President of National Union of Women Workers; Hon. Sec. for the Hampstead Heath Extension Council, 1903-7; Hon. Sec. for the Garden Suburb Trust, 1903-5; Director and Hon. Manager and Chairman since 1927 of the Company since formed; President of Summer Meeting on Social Reconstruction, 1917; Member of the Central Committee under the Profiteering Act; Vice-President of Council of Barnett House, Oxford, 1914-23; Vice-Chairman of Henrietta Barnett School; President of Play and Pageant Union, 1920-23; President of American Federation of (480) Settlements, 1920-23; President of League of Nations' Union, 1920-22, branch; President of the Social and Political Education League, 1922-23; President of the International Conference on Settlements, 1922; Vice-President of the Institute, Hampstead Garden Suburb; Lecturer on Housing, Poor Law, and Social Subjects. *Publications:* Making of the Home; Making of the Body (Practicable Socialism, Towards Social Reform, with her husband); How to Mind the Baby; The Place of Women in Philanthropy; Worship and Work; Vision and Service; Life, Work, and Friends of Canon Barnett, 1918; many articles in magazines. *Recreations:* sketching, sewing, gardening. *Address:* 1 South Square, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Finchley 1847.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry N.; *see* Norman Barnett.

BARNETT, Rev. Herbert, M.A.; Vicar of Bracknell, 1886-1919; Rural Dean of Maidenhead, 1908-21; Hon. Canon Christ Church, Oxford, 1914; *b.* 14 May 1851; 3rd *s.* of late

Henry Barnett of Glympton Park, Woodstock and Emily, *d.* of John Stratton of Chesterton Oxon; *m.* 1888, Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Leth bridge, formerly of Chargot, Somerset; two *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford; Cudde don College. 2nd class History Oxford; Deacon 1874; Priest, 1876; curate of Bath, 1874-78 chaplain Cuddesdon College, 1878-82; vicar Watlington, 1882-86. *Publication:* Glympton the History of an Oxfordshire Manor. *Address.* Farley Moor, Binfield, Bracknell, Berks; *T.A.* Bracknell; *T.:* Binfield 14.. *Club:* Berkshi County.

BARNETT, Lionel David. M.A., Litt.D., Keeper of Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; 1871; *e. s.* of B. Barnett, Liverpool; *m.* Blanc *d.* of Rev. B. Berliner; one *s.* one *d. Educ.* High School, Liverpool, [illegible]

[illegible], Class I. Div. I. in Part I. (1894), Class in Part II. (1896). *Address:* 8 Royal Crescer Holland Park Avenue, W.

BARNETT, Sir Louis Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G., 1918; M.B., C.M. F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery University of Otago, New Zealand; *b.* 2 March 1865; *s.* of late Alfred A. Barnett, J.P. of Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* Mabel Violet, *d.* of late Hon. James Fulton, M.L.C., of Ravenscliffe Otago, N.Z.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Welling ton State School and College; Otago Uni versity; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital. M.B., C.M. Edin., 1888 (1st class honours); F.R.C.S. Eng., 1890; House Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1889-90; Hon. Surgeon Dunedin Hospital for thirty years (to 1925); Lecturer and Professor of Surgery, University of Otago, for thirty years; War Service, 1915-1917, with R.A.M.C. and N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon, N.Z.M.C., with rank Lieut.-Col.; President of Australasian Medical Congress, 1927; Past President of N.Z. Medical Branch B.M.A.; one of the Founders of the College of Surgeons of Australasia; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1926. *Publications:* numerous contributions to the literature of Hydatid Disease. *Address:* Hampden, North Otago, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Fernhill, Otago University, Dunedin.

ARNETT, Percy Arthur, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *m.* Annie, 2nd *d.* of J. P. G. Beeching. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Professor of English in Firth (University) Col. Sheffield, 1882-88; Principal of the British and Foreign School Society's Central Train ing College for Teachers (Borough Road an sleworth), 1889-98; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1898-1918; Assistant Inspector of Training Colleges, 1894; Seconded from the Imperial Service as Superintendent of Education, Natal, 1902-4; Member of Civil Service Board of Natal, and of Council of University of Cape of Good Hope, 1902-4; Chief Inspector for Training of Teachers, 1905-1912; Civil Adviser to War Office on Army Education, 1919-21. *Publications:* Teaching and Organisation (editor) [illegible] nse in Edu- [illegible], 1899; Natal: the State and the Citizen (with G. W. Sweeney), 1904; The Story of Robinson Crusoe in Latin, 1906; Common Sense Grammar, 1928; various smaller publications and magazine articles. *Address:* 15 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARNETT, Major Sir Richard Sheldon, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.P. (C.) West Pancras, 1916-18; South-West St. Pancras since 1918; Major, late attached General Staff; 6 Dec. 1863; *s. s.* of late Richard Barnett, D. (Edin.), of Ardmore, Holywood, Co. Down, and Adela, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Sheldon, M.A. (Cantab.), of Hales Hall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1892, Maud Emmeline (*d.* 1920), of late William Cawsey, Sidmouth. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in Jurisprudence), 1887; M.A. and B.C.L., 1889; called to Bar, 1889; Captain, 1st (Oxford Univ.) Batt. Oxfordshire L.I., 1888; Capt. and Instructor of Musketry, 22nd Middlesex R.V. (The Rangers), 1889-97; a rifle shot, has represented Ireland in international match for Elcho Shield on thirty-four occasions and twice made record score; one of twelve representatives of United Kingdom at Olympic Games, 1908; Captain of winning team in Lords *v.* Commons Match, Bisley, 1921-27; Member of Council, National Rifle Association. Champion chess player of Ireland, 1886-89; President, House of Commons Chess Circle; Member of Council, Institution of Petroleum Technologists; President, British Controlled Oilfields, Ltd.; a Freemason; President of the Board of Grand Stewards of England, 1909-10. P. Dep. Gd. Swd. Br., 1922; Churchwarden, Christ Church, Albany Street, N.W., since 1918. Musketry Officer 41st Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1914; Staff Officer for Musketry (graded as Brigade Major), Ulster Division, Nov. 1914; 40th Division, Oct. 1915; designed the Barnett Optical Sight for S.M.L.E. Rifle; mentioned in Secretary for War's list Feb. 1917; Bt. Major, 1919; attended Inter-Parliamentary Conference on Commerce at Rome 1917, London 1918, Brussels 1919, Paris 1920, Lisbon 1921, Paris 1922, Prague 1923, Brussels 1924, Rome 1925, and London 1926; President of the Commercial Committee of the House of Commons, 1923-24. Introduced Nurses Registration Bill, 1919; carried resolution to increase pensions of Superannuated Railway Servants, March 1920; member of Chairmen's Panel for Grand Committees since 1923. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting, motoring, golf, chess. *Address:* Park Lodge, Park Village West, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 0296. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

BARNEWALL, family name of **Baron Trimlestown.**

BARNEWALL, Hon. Charles (Aloysius); *b.* 12 June 1899; *o. surv. s.* of 18th Baron Trimlestown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Muriel, *o. c.* of Mr. Schneider, Mansfield Lodge, Whalley Range, Manchester; one *s.*, Anthony Edward, *b.* 2 Feb. 1928. *Educ.:* Ampleforth. 2nd Lt. Irish Guards, 1918; served European War.

BARNEWALL, Sir John Robert, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *b.* 14 April 1850; *s.* of John Aylmer Barnewall, *g.s.* of 7th Bt. and Ellen Saunders; *S.* kinsman, 1909; *m.* 1884, Grace (*d.* 1921), *d.* of A. R. Blennerhasset; two *s. Heir:* *s.* Reginald John, *b.* 8 June 1888. *Address:* Thornton Upper, Victoria, Australia.

BARNHAM, Henry Dudley, C.M.G., 1897; *b.* London, 20 Dec. 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Windham Barnham, of Norwich and of Hollingbourne, Kent, formerly of the War Office; *m.* 1897, Rosalie Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Best Newton, C.E., of Plymouth. *Educ.:* private school. Entered Adjutant-General's Office, 1875; appointed a student Dragoman at Constantinople, 1877; Acting Vice-Consul, Diarbekir, 1880-81; appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at Angora, 1883; transferred successively to Van, Monastir, and Smyrna; appointed H.M. Consul for Eastern Soudan, 1888, and transferred to Aleppo, 1894; appointed British representative on Consular Commission sent to Zeitoun, 1896, to negotiate surrender of that town to Turkish forces under Edhem Pasha (C.M.G.); Consul-General at Ispahan, 1906-8; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1908-14; retired, 1915. *Address:* Brooklands, Wray Park Road, Reigate.

BARNHILL, Alexander Perley, K.C. 1905; D.C.L.; Barrister; *b.* St. John, New Brunswick, 27 May 1863; 2nd *s.* of William Barnhill; *m.* Annie S. Metcalf; no *c. Educ.:* University of Mount Allison, Sackville, New Brunswick (B.A.). Admitted Attorney New Brunswick Bar, 1886; Barrister, 1889; President St. John Barristers' Society, 1906-7; Chairman

International Joint Commission between United States and Canada respecting uses St. John River where it forms part of boundary between U.S. and Canada, 1908-11; appointed by Government of Canada as a Member of International Waterways Commission, under Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1911; Director Eastern Trust Company, St. John Iron Works, Pender Nail Company, Telegraph Publishing Company, Acamac Land Company, Union Club Company; President New Brunswick Electric Telegraph Company; Director, Canadian National Railways, Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Times Printing and Publishing Company, Westfield Land Company, Ganong Bros. Ltd., Corona Company, Ltd. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick.

BARNISH, Commander Geoffrey Howard, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R.; *y.s.* of late Dr. W. Croudson Barnish, of Wigan and Conway; *m.* 1922, Margery Helen, *o. d.* of Alfred Renfree, of The Henblas, Wrexham; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 23 Highfield South, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

BARNS, Ethel; violinist and composer; *b.* London; *m.* 1899, Charles Phillips. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Potter Exhibition, Hine Gift, etc.). First appeared Crystal Palace Saturday Orchestral Concerts, 1899. *Works:* Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, 1907; three sonatas for violin and piano, piano pieces, and songs.

BARNS, Thomas Alexander, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Member of the African Society, the American Museum of Natural History, and the National Geographic Society, Washington. Author, artist, lecturer, and naturalist-explorer; correspondent to The African World. 2nd son of Rev. William Amos Barns, and Eva Cecilia Buckworth; *b.* Bletchingly, Surrey, 4 June 1881; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Frederick Cory; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Career closely connected with the opening up of Central Africa during the opening years of the present century; Assistant Manager the Nyasaland Coffee Co., 1898; Agent for the Tanganyika Concessions in Northern Rhodesia, 1900-3; whilst engaged in ranching and planting in Rhodesia organised many expeditions into Portuguese East Africa, German East Africa, and Northern Rhodesia, to trade and shoot for ivory, at the same time collecting many rare zoological specimens for the English museums, including gorillas and the large specimen of the African elephant in the South Kensington Museum. Led three trans-African Research Expeditions for British and American Museums, through the Belgian Congo and Tanganyika Territory, 1919-22; was the first Englishman to describe Ngorongoro, the largest crater in the world, and to bring its unique natural wonders to the notice of English and American scientific societies. *Publications:* The Wonderland of the Eastern Congo; Tales of the Ivory Trade; Across the Great Crater-land to the Congo; An African Eldorado: The Belgian Congo; Angola Sketches. *Recreations:* entomology and photography. *Address:* The Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, S.W. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 864. *M.:* XW 5985. *Club:* Shikar.

BARNSTON, Sir Harry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; M.A., J.P., D.L.; Controller of the Household, 1921-24, and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; M.P. (C.) Eddisbury Division of Cheshire since 1910; *b.* Dec. 1870; *s.* of late William Barnston of Crewe Hill, Major 55th Foot, and Mary Emma, *d.* of late Col. King, K.H., late of 16th Lancers. *Educ.:* private schools; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested Stockport, 1906; late Captain, Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry; rejoined 1914, and saw active service; called to Bar, Middle Temple; is a keen and practical agriculturist, owns considerable landed property in Cheshire; takes a great interest in local affairs. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Crewe Hill, Farndon, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Farndon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

BARODA, H. H. Maharaja Gaekwar Sir Sayaji Rao III., G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1881; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Benares Hindu Univ.) 1924; Sena Khas Khel, Sam Sher Bahadur, Farzand-i-Khas-i-Dowlat-i-Inglishia; *b.* 10 Mar. 1863; *m.* 1st, 1880, Chimnabai Maharani; 2nd, 1885, Chimnabai Maharani II., C.I.; one *s.* one *d.* The Maharani is author of The Position of Women in Indian Life. *Educ.:* Maharaja's School, Baroda. Succeeded, 1875. Invested with powers, 1881. Gave Rs. 500,000 to the British Government for aeroplanes, Rs. 500,000 to the War Gift Fund, Rs. 1,500,000 for purchase of Food vans, and about Rs. 470,000 to several War Relief Funds, and Rs. 12,000 per month from Jan. 1916 to end of War; gave 154 horses and 13 tents for war purposes. State is 8135 square miles in extent, and has a population of 2,126,522 souls; His Highness receives a salute of 21 guns. *Publications:* From Cæsar to Sultan; Famine Notes. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis, shooting, tiger-hunting, etc. *Address:* Baroda, Gujarat, Western India.

BARON, Bernhard; Chairman of Carreras, Ltd. *Address:* 64 The Drive, Hove.

BARON-SUCKLING, Rev. Charles William, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Barsham since 1921; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Joseph Baron, M.A.; assumed name of Baron-Suckling, by Royal Warrant, 1924; *b* 1862; *m.* 1895, Hilda Madeleine Hancock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 1886-89; Vice-Principal of St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, Lincs, 1889-91; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop King of Lincoln, 1891-94; worked in Colonial Church at Allora and Brisbane, Queensland, 1894-1903; Vicar of Alford, Lincs, 1903-21; Prebendary in Lincoln Cathedral, 1915; Rural Dean of South Calcewaith, 1916-21; Lord of Manor of Barsham and and Shipmeadow, Suffolk, since 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, bee-keeping. *Address:* The Rectory, Barsham, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Barsham, Beccles. *T.:* Beccles 62.

BARR, Archibald, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* Glenfield, Renfrewshire, 1855; *s.* of late Archibald Barr, Paisley; *m.* Isobel, *s. d.* of late John Young, Paisley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow University. Served Engineering Apprenticeship in Paisley; Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in the Yorkshire College, Victoria University (now the University of Leeds), 1884-1889; Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Glasgow University, 1889-1913; Past President Optical Society; Past President, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow; Past President, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Past President, Mechanical Science Section, Brit. Assoc.; Chairman of Barr & Stroud, Ltd., Glasgow. Inventor (conjointly with Professor William Stroud, *q.v.*) of the Naval Range-Finders adopted by the British Admiralty and nearly all foreign Governments, of various types of Range-Finders for Fortress and Field services adopted by many governments; Height-Finders for Anti-Aircraft services; of electrical and mechanical Fire Control Instruments for use between the Fire Control positions and gun stations of war vessels, adopted by the British Admiralty and foreign Governments; of Torsion Dynamometers and Power Meters; of a Pump for the production of very high vacua; Improvements on the Optophone; a Photogrammetric Platter and other instruments for use in Air Surveying, etc. The inventors have works designed and equipped for the manufacture of these instruments at Anniesland, Glasgow.

Publications: papers and addresses on engineering topics. *Address:* Westerton of Mugdock, Milngavie, by Glasgow. *T.:* 9 Milngavie. *Clubs:* Western, Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BARR, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1905; C.B.E. 1920; M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.Ed.; Consulting Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Lt.-Col. (retired) West Lancashire Territorial Force; Vice-President, British Medical Association; Ex-President, Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Assoc. and Liverpool Medical Institution; *b.* 25 Sep. 1849; *e.* of Samuel Barr, J.P., Claremont, Tyrone; *m.* 1882, Isabella, *d.* of J. Woolley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Londonderry; Glasgow University. Physician, Stanley Hospital; Northern Hospital, Liverpool; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster. *Publications:* Causes and Mechanism of the Cardiac Impulse, 1884; Post-Scarlatinal Nephritis, 1887; Alcoholic Asthenia, 1888; Treatment of Typhoid Fever, 1892; Diuretics, 1897; Meningitis, 1899; Pneumonia, 1900 and 1928; Pleural Effusion and its Treatment, 1907; Bronchitis and Emphysema, 1908; Treatment of Heart Disease, 1909. *Address:* 203 Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 4308. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, Liverpool.

See also Rear-Adm. E. A. Astley-Rushton.

BARR, Rev. James, M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow); Home Mission Secretary of United Free Church of Scotland, 1920-25; M.P. (Lab.) Motherwell since 1924; *s.* of late Allan Barr, of Beanscroft, Fenwick, Ayrshire; *b.* Beanscroft, 26 July 1862; *m.* 1890, Martha Wilson, *d.* of A. H. Stephen, Hosier, Kilmarnock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy (Gold Medallist in Mathematics); Glasgow University (Gartmore Gold Medal for an Essay on Political Economy; M.A., with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy); Glasgow Free Church College. Minister at Johnstone and Wamphray Free Church 1889-1896; Dennistoun Free Church, afterwards Rutherford Free Church, Glasgow, 1896-1907; St. Mary's United Free Church, Govan, Glasgow 1907-20; was eleven years a member of the School Board of Glasgow; a member of the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Industrial Population of Scotland; Temperance Advocate; formerly a British Liberal, he is now a member of the Independent Labour Party. *Publications:* Christianity and War, 1903; the Scottish Church Question, 1920. *Address:* 198 Wilton St., Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow Western 965.

BARR, Commander James, R.N.R., C.B. 1915; late of the Cunard Company; *b.* 1855. Served European War (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 82 Radnor Drive, Wallasey, Cheshire.

BARR, James Mark M'Ginnis, M. & E.E.; Industrial Research, Harvard University; *s.* of Charles B. Barr, M.A., on permanent staff at Harrisburgh, and Ann M'Ginnis; *b.* Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1871; *m.* 1897, Mabel Mary Ritchie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belfield Public School. Worked with Nikola Tesla in America, and in laboratory of Dr. Pupin at Columbia University, New York; studied chemistry with Dr. Elliott, at New York; Assistant Editor, Electrical World, New York, 1; graduated in Physics and Mathematics at Central College (London University), 1895; Institution of Electrical Engineers Premium, 1896; with Beeton and Taylor established of iron losses in transformers as a functi wave-form; Gold Medal, Paris, 1900; el ber of Committee on Screw Threads; Association, 1903; Committee of s, 1905; new methods for computing of equations and theory of new calculating 1918-24; contributed papers on Mechanics to technical journals, England and America. *Recreations:* mathematics and swimming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Century, New York.

BARR, John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1859; Commercial Manager and Special Director of Vickers, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness, until 1920; Director and Vice-Chairman of Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, Ltd.; President of Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1924-27; Joint Chairman of Enquiry into Foreign Competition and Conditions in the Shipbuilding Industry, 1925-26. *Address:* Argrennan, Barrow-in-Furness. *T.:* Barrow 130. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARRACLOUGH, Col. Sir (Samuel) Henry (Egerton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, University of Sydney; *m.* 1927, Mona Rossiter. Was in charge of Australian Munitions Workers. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* The University, Sydney. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Engineers; Phyllis Court, Henley; Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

BARRAN, Sir John (Nicholson), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; M.P. (L.) Hawick Burghs, 1909-18; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Barran, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Henrietta, *d.* of late Edward Nicholson. *S.* grandfather, 1905; *m.* 1902, Alice Margarita, *d.* of Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., New York City; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to Postmaster-General, President of Local Government Board, Home Secretary, Foreign Secretary and Prime Minister, 1909-16; to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, M.P., 1916-18; Chairman Port and Transit Executive, 1920-22; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Heir:* *s.* John Leighton, *b.* 24 Mar. 1904. *Address:* Sawley Hall, Ripon, Yorks; 65 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

BARRAN, Sir Rowland (Hirst), Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.P. (L.), North Leeds, 1902-18, when retired; Chairman of John Barran and Sons, Ltd., Leeds; a Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; 6th *s.* of Sir John Barran, 1st Bt., and Ann, *d.* of M. Hirst of Leeds; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1st, 1887, Rose Cardew, *d.* of Rev. Gilbert Bradley; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Louise, *d.* of J. Stevenson Brown, Montreal. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3277. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh.

BARRAND, Arthur Rhys, M.P. (C.L.) Pudsey and Otley Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918-22; interested in Insurance; *b.* Stoke Newington, 28 Oct. 1861; *m.* Emily Brydon, *d.* of Henry Fletcher Schofield, Manchester. *Educ.:* Birkbeck School, Kingsland, Finsbury Technical College. Actuary, 1895; Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Director, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway; joint Editor of last edition of Bunyon's Law of Life Assurance. *Address:* Trenance, Alyth Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* National Liberal.

BARRATT, Sir Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Director of Barratt & Co., Ltd. (Chairman, 1912-21); member of the Sugar, Confectionery, and Food Preserving Trade Board of Great Britain; *b.* 22 Nov. 1860; *y. s.* of late George Osborne Barratt of Stroud House, Hornsey, Middlesex, and Sarah, *d.* of John William Peterson of Lee, Kent; *m.* 1894, Milly, *e. d.* of late Samuel Reeves, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Governor of the Prince of Wales's General Hospital since 1921. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* Totteridge Park, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Mill Hill 1262. *M.:* NK 3461 and NK 6532.

BARRATT, Sir Francis Layland-, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1908; J.P., D.L., Cornwall; J.P. Devon; *b.* 1860; *o. s.* of late Francis Barratt of St. Austell, Cornwall; *m.* 1884, Frances (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. 1920), *e. d.* of late Thomas Layland of Stonehouse Wallasey; one *s.* three *d.*

Educ.: Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.) [assumed additional surname of Layland by Royal Licence, 1895]. High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1897; contested Torquay Division, 1895, M.P. 1900-10 (L.) St. Austell Division of Cornwall. 1915-19[illegible] *Heir:* s. Captain Francis Henry Godolphin, M.C., late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 11 Dec. 1896. *Address:* 68 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 4997; Tregarne Lodge, St. Austell; The Manor House, Torquay. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thomas Yacht.

BARRATT, Colonel Herbert James, C.I.E. 1918; retired, Army Medical Service; *b.* 1858; *s.* of James Barratt of Hanslope, Bucks; *m.* 1894, Edith Violet, *d.* of late A. W. Stogdon, I.C.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., London; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Meerut Division, India. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BARRATT, John Arthur, K.C. 1923, LL.B.; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901; V.P. International Law Association; V.P. The Pilgrims; *b.* 15 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late J. A Barratt; *m.* 1894, Edith M., *d.* of late Sir Richard Wyatt, D.L.; no *c. Educ.:* College of City of New York, M.A.; Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia Law School, LL.B., 1880. Read law 1878-81 with Hon. James C. Carter of New York, Counsel for U.S. Behring Sea Arbitration; at New York Bar, 1880-98; U.S. Supreme Court Bar, English Bar since 1901; expert on American Law before House of Lords (Committees); Member American Bar Association; American Society of International Law; Comite Juridique International d'Aviation; V. P. International Law Conference, The Hague, 1921; Vienna, 1927; a founder of The Pilgrims; donor of Sailing of the Mayflower; has La Croix d'Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne for distributing, with Lord Phillimore, funds of the American Bar Association to Belgians during War. *Publications:* English Law for Americans; American Company Law; Jurisdiction in Divorce; Monroe Doctrine; papers at Law Conferences in Berlin, Portland, Me.; Buda Pesth, London, Paris, Madrid; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, American Law Review, Law Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* travel, rowing. *Address:* 38 Albert Court, Prince's Gate, S.W.7; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Western 06591; Central 0961. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Royal Aero; Bar Association, New York.

BARRATT, John Oglethorpe Wakelin, M.D., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond.; engaged in Research, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Capt., late Royal Army Medical Corps (T.A.); *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late Dr. O. W. Barratt of Birmingham; *m.* Mary Muter, *d.* of J. H. Gardner, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* University College, Lond.; Universities of Göttingen and Munchen. Engaged in experimental work in physiology and pathology at University College, London, 1893-6; Research worker in Neuropathology, London County Asylums Laboratory, 1897-9; Pathologist to West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, 1899-1902; British Medical Association Research Student, 1903-5; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1905-6; Research Worker, Dept. of Cytology and Cancer Research, University of Liverpool, 1906-7; senior member of Blackwater Fever Expedition (Nyassaland) of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1907-8; Director of Cancer Research Laboratory, The University, Liverpool, 1909-13; Beit Research Fellow, 1914-15 and 1919-20; Captain 1st London (City of London) Sanitary Company, Royal Army Medical Corps (T.). *Publications:* Contributions to Zeitschr. f. allg. Physiol., Zeitschr. f. Elektrochemie, Zeitschr. f. Immunitätsforschung, Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journ. of Physiol., Journ. of Path. and Bacteriol., Journ. of Anat. and Physiol., Quart. Journ. of Physiol., Journ. of Hygiene, Annals of Trop. Med. and Parasitol, etc. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, photography. *Address:* 56 Allriston Road, Clapham Common, S.W. *Club:* Authors'.

BARRATT, Kate, D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); Principal the Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, since 1922; *b.* 1884; *d.* of Chas. I. Barratt, St. Vincent, Woodland Grove, Weybridge. *Educ.:* Clapham Modern School (G.P.D.S.T.); Swanley Horticultural College; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer in Biology, Horticultural College, Swanley, 1910-13; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-22. *Publications:* various papers on botanical subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* Folk-dancing, motoring. *Address:* The Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent.

BARRATT, Rev. Thomas H., B.A.; Principal and Tutor in Pastoral Theology, Didsbury College; *b.* St. Austell, Cornwall; *s.* of Rev. R. C. Barratt; *m.* Edith Chester of Loughborough; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; London University; Handsworth College. Master at Woodhouse Grove School, 1890-93; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1894; ministered mainly in Birmingham and London. *Address:* Didsbury College, Manchester.

BARRATT, Maj.-Gen. William Cross, C.B. 1911; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1897; retired; *b.* 2 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of late James Barratt, of Hanslope, Bucks.; *m.* 1907, Katherine Mathilde Goldsmith, O.B.E., formerly of Betton Hall, Market Drayton. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Army (Royal Berkshire Regt.), 1883, from 4th Norfolk Regt. Served Soudan Expedition, 1885; reconnaissances to Hasheen; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek (medal, two clasps, bronze star); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); East Africa, 1896, commandant Indian Contingent; operations against Mazrui Arab rebels (despatches, D.S.O., nominated 2nd Class Brilliant Star); Zanzibar (despatches); Uganda, 1897-98; commandant Indian contingent (medal with two clasps, brevet of Major); China, 1901, relief of Peking (despatches, medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, India; Darwesh Khel Wazirs Expedition; promoted Major-Gen. and C.S.I. for special and valuable services during the war; commanded 16th and 9th Divisions; retired, 1920.

BARRETT; *see* Moulton-Barrett.

BARRETT, Ashley William, Major in the Territorial Force; M.B. Lond.; L.D.S., M.R.C.S., Consulting Dental Surgeon, London Hospital and London Orphan Asylum, Watford; late Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England. *Publication:* Dental Surgery for General Practitioners and Students of Medicine; Military Representative to the Warley Area during the war. *Address:* Pilgrims Hatch, Brentwood, Essex.

BARRETT, Major Cyril Charles Johnson, C.S.I. 1922, C.I.E. 1918; Political Agent, Bahrain, since 1927; *b.* 26 May 1884; *s.* of E. C. Barrett, Superintendent 1st grade Survey of India; *m.* 1908, Mabel Ada, *d.* of Colonel A. D. Geddes, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers and 83rd Regimental District, Belfast; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. 2nd Lieut. 1902; entered Indian Army, 1904; Lieut. 1904; entered Bombay Political Department and served in India and Aden; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Assistant Political Officer and Political Officer Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.I.E.); First Assistant Resident, Aden, 1919-25; Acting Resident, 1922 and 1924; Political Agent in Muscat, Bahrain and Kuwait, 1926-27. *Address:* British Agency,

Bahrain, Arabia. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARRETT, Colonel Dacre Lennard, C.B.E. 1919; R.M.L.I., retired; *s.* of late Henry Alfred Barrett, Rector of Chedgrave, Vicar of Langley, Norfolk; *m. d.* of late H. C. Hast, 34 Russell Road, Kensington; four *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Royal Marines, 1876; distinguished Military Law and Fortification, 1st Class Gunnery; Army Gymnastics and Physical Training Gunnery Instructor; also Superintendent gymnasia; served General Staff Royal Marines, R.N. Division, Dunkirk, as Chief Paymaster to both services; head of postal service during operations round Antwerp; then Command Paymaster for short time; then Brigade Paymaster, R.M., Walmer, Shillingstone, Chatham Blandford, and Aldershot, 1914-1919 (mentioned for useful work by Admiralty and War Office); is a District Commissioner Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Vigers Hall, Tavistock. *M.:* TA 4797. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers, Public Schools.

BARRETT, Edward Ivo Medhurst, C.I.E. 1919; Captain (retired); Commissioner of Police, Shanghai, China since 1926; *b.* 22 June 1879; *s.* of late Edward Barrett, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Winifred Wall (*decd.*), Southampton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Isabel Brown (*née* Craven). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Lancs Fusiliers, 1900; served South African War, Malay States Guides, 1903; Municipal Police, Shanghai, 1906. *Recreations:* English Rugby International, 1903, Hampshire County XI., 1895-1925. *Address:* Shanghai, China. *Club.* Thatched House.

ARRETT, Lady (Florence Elizabeth), C.B.E. 1917; M.D., M.S., B.Sc. Lond. University; Dean of the London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hosp.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon, Mothers' Hospital, Clapton; Examiner Central Midwives Board; Lecturer on Midwifery, London School of Medicine for Women, 1913-21; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; President Medical Women's International Association; *b.* Compton Greenfield, Glos.; *d.* of late Benjamin Perry of Avonleigh, Stoke Bishop; *m.* 1st, 1896, Dr. F. Ingor Willey; no c.; 2nd, 1916, Sir W. F. Barrett, F.R.S. (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* private tuition; University College, Bristol; London (R.F.H. School of Medicine for Women. Matriculated (London University) 1893 (1st. Div.); B.Sc. 1895 (1st. Div.); qualified and registered Medical Practitioner, 1900 (M.B. Lond. with honours in Obstetrics, B.Sc. 1901, M.S. 1904, M.D. 1906). Held posts at the Royal Free Hospital successively as Assistant Anæsthetist, Ophthalmic Assistant, House Surgeon, Clinical Pathologist and Assistant Pathologist, Surgical and Gynæcological Registrar with charge of X-ray Department, Clinical Gynæcological Assistant and Anæsthetist till 1908; in 1908 appointed to position on the Honorary Staff of the Royal Free Hospital as Assistant Physician for Diseases of Women. *Publications:* Cases on the Smaller Fibromyomata, Trans. Obst. Soc. Med., 1909; Menstruation and Menorrhagia, Journal Obst. and Gyn., 1909; Ideas for the Feeding of Nursing Mothers as Means of preventing the Waste and Maiming of Child Life; Diseases of Women, a Handbook for Nurses, 1912; Conception Control, 1922. *Recreations:* riding, walking, reading. *Address:* 149 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1091.

BARRETT, Frank Ashley, C.B.; *m. d.* of W. T. Omond, *q.v. Address:* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 0557.

BARRETT, Col. Henry Walter, C.B. 1919; (retired pay), A. Ord. Dept.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1876; *m.* M. K. Melvill; one *d.* Entered the army, 1876; Col. 1902; retired, 1909; served Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), and 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Address:* Laverstock Hall, Salisbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARRETT, Herbert Roper; solicitor (sole partner in firm of Joseph Barrett & Son, 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3); *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; *e. s.* of late Joseph and Louisa Barrett, Upton, Essex; *m.* 1926, Helen, *widow* of John Glenny, Hawick and Ipswich. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Vestry Clerk of St. Peter-upon-Cornhill-City, 1907; elected a member of the Corporation of London (Lime Street Ward), 1910; Chairman of the following Committees: Law and City Courts, 1913; Billingsgate and Leadenhall Markets, 1915; Streets, 1918; Music, 1920; City of London Schools, 1922 and 1923; City Lands, 1924 (Chief Commoner); American Bar Council Reception, 1924; West Ham Park, 1925. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. Won Doubles Championship thrice and many other championships and prizes; presented with Jubilee Commemoration medal at Wimbledon, June 1926; played football for Casuals, Corinthians, Surrey. *Address:* 17 (flat A), Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8455 and Avenue 2398.

BARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Sir James William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1911; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; R.A.M.C. and A.A.M.C.; Lecturer on Physiology of the Special Senses, Univ. of Melbourne, and Member of the Council of the University; Consulting Surgeon to Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital; Consulting Oculist, Royal Australian Navy; Oculist, Repatriation Hospital, Melbourne; Oculist, Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind; Oculist, Marine Board of Victoria; *b.* Victoria, 27 Feb. 1862; *s.* of James Barrett, physician, and Catherine Edkins; *m.* 1888, Marian, *d.* of Charles Rennick; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Melbourne University; King's College, London. Chairman, Board of Management, Lady Northcote Permanent Orchestra Trust Fund; President Australian Association for Fighting Venereal Disease (Victorian Branch); President Royal Colonial Institute, Victorian Branch; Chairman National Parks Committee; President Town Planning Association, Playgrounds Association, Japan Society, and Proportional Representation Society; Hon. Sec. Victorian Bush Nursing Assoc.; holds Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Publications:* (with Lieut. Deane) The Australian Medical Corps in Egypt, 1919; The Twin Ideals, 1918; The Y.M.C.A. in Egypt, 1919; A Vision of the Possible, 1919; The Diary of an Australian Soldier, 1921; Save Australia, 1925. *Address:* 105 Collins Street, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

BARRETT, Captain John Cridlan, V.C. 1918; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1925; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1924; *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Josephus Teague and Fanny Ada Barrett; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined Army, Jan. 1916; served in France (V.C. for 24 Sep. 1918, thrice severely wounded). *Recreations:* swimming, philately. *Address:* Razmak, Park Road, Watford. *T.:* Watford 1495. *M.:* NX 9327.

BARRETT, Flight-Lieut. John Francis Tufnell, D.S.O. 1928; D.F.C., R.A.F.; *b.* 3 May 1898. *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Joined R.F.C. 1916. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BARRETT, Rt. Rev. John Patrick, D.D., B.A. Titular Bishop of Assus and Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Birmingham since 1926; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Robert and Jane Barrett. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; St. Joseph's College, Upholland; Beda College, Rome. B.A. London Univ., 1899; D.D. Gregorian University, Rome, 1910; Priest, 1906; Professor of Moral Theology at Upholland College, 1913-18; at Oscott College, Birmingham, 1919-1926; Vice-Rector of Upholland College, 1926.

Address: Archbishop's House, 6 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 564.

BARRETT, Robert John, F.R.G.S.; Managing Editor and Managing Director, Financial Times; Financial Editor Sunday Times; Director Allied Newspapers; *b.* 31 Dec. 1861; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* After a varied newspaper training in the provinces, came to London and specialised in financial journalism, with which he has been identified for many years; has travelled extensively, and has done work as a special correspondent in Canada, the United States, Russia, Siberia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, Turkey, and the Balkan States; Member of the Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications:* Canada's Century; Russia's New Era; etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Ravenshill, Summerhill, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 358. *Clubs:* Savile, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, William, T.D., Col. commanding West Somerset Yeomanry, 1900-11; Hon. Colonel of Regiment, 1912; late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; D.L.; J.P. Somerset; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late Major Barrett, J.P., D.L., of Moredon, North Curry; *m.* 1908, Gwerfyl, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon I. Grey Lloyd of Cresborough, Haverfordwest. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Moredon, North Curry, Somerset. *T.:* North Curry 14. *Club:* Cavalry.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Hon. Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Chief Justice of Jamaica since 1925; *b.* April 1880; *s.* of late Captain Thomas George Barrett Lennard, 5th Dragoon Guards; *m* 1916, Winifrede, *d.* of Alfred Berlyn, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* King William College, I.O.M.; Bonn. Served in Anglo-Boer War (wounded severely and invalided); Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Judge African High Courts, 1918-15; served with local Field Force, 1915 and 1916; invalided, 1917; Bar, 1917-20; appointed to the Courts in Straits Settlements and Malay States, 1920; Justice of the Supreme Courts, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Johore. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, swimming. *Address:* 25 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple; Dunrobin, Half-Way Tree, Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Lt.-Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; Director of Imperial Airways, Ltd.; Director of A.D.C. Aircraft, Ltd., and allied companies; *b.* Dec. 1863; *s.* of late W. J. Barrett-Lennard; *m. Educ.:* Private tutor; Heidelberg. Served with rank of Captain in Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 16 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 1521. *M.:* YN 6195. *Club:* Badminton.

BARRIE, Sir Charles (Coupar), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.P. (L.), Elgin Burghs, 1918, and Banffshire, 1918-24; *s. s.* of late Sir Charles Barrie; *m.* 1926, Ethel, *o. d.* of Sir James Broom, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont. In business in Dundee as shipowner and merchant; partner in Charles Barrie & Sons, Dundee; Director of London and North Eastern Railway; National Bank of Scotland, and other public companies, and has held positions on various public bodies in Dundee; served during the war in an advisory capacity at Transport Department of Admiralty, and latterly Ministry of Shipping; representative in Paris during Peace Conference for Minister of Munitions of War; Member of Supreme Economic Council; Chairman Disposal Board; ex-Chairman Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes; Member of Advisory Council, Department of Overseas Trade; Member of Advisory Council to General Post Office; has Russian Order of St. Stanislaus. *Address:* Airlie Park, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; 50 Parliament Street, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9143. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Oriental, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht.

BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1913; O.M. 1922; LL.D. (Edin.); novelist; President Society of Authors since 1928; *b.* Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, 9 May 1860. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University; M.A. Edin. *Publications:* Better Dead, 1887; Auld Licht Idylls; An Edinburgh Eleven; When a Man's Single, 1888; A Window in Thrums, 1889; My Lady Nicotine, 1890; The Little Minister, 1891; Sentimental Tommy; Margaret Ogilvy, 1896; Tommy and Grizel, 1900; The Little White Bird, 1902; Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, 1906; Peter and Wendy, 1911. *Dramatic works:* The Professor's Love Story, 1895; The Little Minister, 1897; The Wedding Guest, 1900; Quality Street; The Admirable Crichton; Little Mary, 1903; Peter Pan, 1904; Alice Sit-by-the-Fire, 1905; What Every Woman Knows, 1908; The Legend of Leonora; The Will; The Adored One, 1918; Half an Hour, 1913; Der Tag, 1914; Rosy Rapture, 1915; A Kiss for Cinderella, 1916; The Old Lady shows her Medals, Seven Women, 1917; Dear Brutus, 1917; Echoes of the War, 1918; The Truth about the Russian Dancers, 1920; Mary Rose, 1920; Shall we join the Ladies? 1922. *Address:* 3 Adelphi Terrace House, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARRINGER, Paul Brandon, President, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1907-1913; *b.* Concord, N.C., 13 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Gen. Rufus Barringer and Eugenia Morrison; *m.* Nannie I. Hannah of Virginia, 1882; six *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Bingham's School, N.C.; Kenmore Univ. School, Va.; University of Virginia; M.D., 1877; afterwards pursued education in Europe; M.D. of University of city of N.Y., 1878; honorary LL.D. of Davidson Coll. N.C. and University of South Carolina. For six years practitioner of Medicine, then principal of Preparatory Medical School at Davidson Coll. N.C.; for eighteen years professor and eight years chairman of Faculty of University of Va. *Publications:* Brochure on Venomous Serpents of U.S. 1890; Text-Book of Physiology, 1892-93. The American Negro, and other papers on the race problem. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Charlottesville, Virginia.

BARRINGTON, family name of **Viscount Barrington.**

BARRINGTON, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1720), **Walter Bulkeley Barrington.** Baron Barrington, 1720; Baron Shute (U.K.) 1880; *b.* 20 Apr. 1848; *s.* of 8th Viscount; *S.* father, 1901; *m.* 1st, 1870, Mary Isabella (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Rev. Richard Bogue; 2nd, 1905, Charlotte Mary, *d.* of late Maj. Montagu Stopford, R.E., and *widow* of Arden Birch; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. W. R. S. Barrington, *q.v. Address:* Rickmansworth Park, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Baron Haldon, Earl of Normanton.

BARRINGTON, Sir Charles (Burton), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; M.B.E.; *b.* 1848; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* Mary Rose, *d.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt., 1895; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). J.P. D.L. Co. Limerick; High Sheriff, 1877; Hon. Col. City Artillery Militia; Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons of North Munster; served with the French at the front in European War, 1915. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Charles Bacon, *b.* 6 June 1902. *Address:* Fairthorne Manor, Botley, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BARRINGTON, E.; *see* Beck, Mrs. L. Adams.

BARRINGTON, Emilie Isabel (Mrs. Russell Barrington), writer and painter; President of the Leighton House Society; Member of the Council of the National Trust; *y. d.* of

late Rt. Hon. James Wilson, M.P.; *m.* 1868, Russell Henry Barrington (*d.* 1916), *s. s.* of Hon. and Rev. Lowther Barrington, *s.* of 5th Viscount Barrington and Lady Catherine Barrington, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Chichester; one *s.* *Educ.*: home. *Publications*: The Reality of the Spiritual Life; Lena's Picture; Helen's Ordeal; A St. Luke of the Nineteenth Century (novel), 1923; A Retrospect, including essays reprinted from the Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Spectator, Good Words, and others; Leighton and John Kyrle, the Man of Ross; G.F. Watts—Reminiscences; Life, Letters, and Work of Frederic Leighton; Essays on the Purpose of Art, 1911; Through Greece and Dalmatia, a Diary of Impressions recorded in Pen and Picture, 1912; Life of her brother-in-law, Walter Bagehot, 1914; Editor of complete collected Works by Walter Bagehot, 9 vols., 1915; A Memorial of the Rt. Hon. James Wilson, M.P., 1927. *Recreations*: music and gardening. *Address*: Melbury House, Kensington, W.14; Herd's Hill, Langport, Somerset.

BARRINGTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; 4th *s.* of late Col. J. T. Barrington; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Christine Mary Stella, *d.* of late C. Kuhling of North Ferriby, E. Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1925. *Club*: United Service.

See also Baron Castlemaine.

BARRINGTON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Rupert Edward Selborne, D.S.O. 1918; Yeomanry; *y. s.* of 9th Viscount Barrington, *q.v.*; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1903, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. A. Ferguson; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address*: Tillhayes, Iwerne Minster, Blandford, Dorset. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Walter Bernard Louis; 2nd *s.* of 9th Viscount Barrington; *b.* 15 May 1876; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Nina, *d.* of late Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., J.P., D.L., Judge of County Courts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheam; Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1900; partner in the firm Norton, Rose, Barrington & Co., 1904-19; Member of Council of Law Society, 1909-11; in European War, Acting Capt. R.A.S.C., serving at War Office as Secretary to the Surveyor-General of Supply; retired from the legal profession, 1919, becoming partner in Helbert, Wagg & Co. Ltd., merchant bankers; is also Director of Legal and General Assurance Society, Ltd., The Traction and General Investment Trust, Ltd., The Egyptian Delta Light Railways, Ltd., The Trans-Oceanic Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Trading Investment Co. Ltd. (Chairman). *Address*: 49 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; Poplar Farm, Hollesley, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club*: Carlton.

BARRINGTON, Hon. William Reginald Shute, late Captain 3rd Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; *b.* 28 July 1878; *s. s.* of 9th Viscount Barrington. *Educ.*: Trin. Hall, Cambridge. *Club*: Bachelors'.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Frederick Temple, K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1923; Recorder of Chichester 1923; of Hythe, 1914-23; one of H.M.'s Counsel; J.P. Sussex; Deputy Chairman Sussex Quarter Sessions; *b.* 30 Aug. *s. s.* of late Rev. Canon Barrington-Ward, D.D., Rector of Duloe, Cornwall; 1908, Mary Alice Forster, 2nd *d.* of Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; College, Oxford. M.A., B.C.L.; Law Scholar, 1904; Tancred Student Lincoln's Inn, 1902-4.; Fellow of All College, Oxford, 1904-1911; Barstow Scholar and Holder of Council of Legal Education Studentship, 1904. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 14 North Court, Wood Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.*: Victoria 9826; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.; One Beech, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.*: Burgh Heath 891. *Clubs*: Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Lancelot Edward, Ch.M. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; F.R.C.S. England; Order of St. Sava; Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Senior Surgeon to Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Wood Green Hospital and Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot; late Surgeon to King George Hospital; *b.* Worcester; 2nd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Anne, 2nd *d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India; three *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster (Classical Scholar); Bromsgrove (Classical Scholar); Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition). M.B., Ch.B. Honours, Edin. University, 1908; M.Ch. Honours, 1913; Chiene Medal in Surgery, 1913; Examiner in Surgery, University of St. Andrews; Surgeon-in-Chief, Lady Wimborne's Hospital, Ujkub, Serbia, 1915. *Publications*: Abdominal Surgery of Children; numerous articles and communications to the various surgical journals. *Recreations*: formerly Rugby football; played for Edinburgh University (Captain, 1908) six years; played for England (International) on four occasions; motoring, golf. *Address*: 85 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2807; Amberdene, Walton Heath. *Club*: Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

See also Bishop of Liverpool, Col. E. J. Skinner.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Robert M'Gowan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Editor The Times; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; 4th *s.* of late Rev. M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1926, Margaret Adele, *o. d.* of late E. H. Radice, C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A.; Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; President Oxford Union Society, 1912; Editorial Secretary The Times, 1913; joined Duke of Cornwall's L.I. Aug. 1914; served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Editor The Observer, 1919-27. *Address*: 6 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Paddington 7646. *Club*: Windham.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Lt.-Col. (Victor) Michael, D.S.O. 1916; M.Inst.T.; Commanding Headquarters Railway Operating Group Supp. Reserve R.E; Supt., Western Section, L.N.E.R., Liverpool Street, since 1927; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D., Rector of Duloe; *m.* 1920, Barbara, *o. d.* of J. T. Pilling, Wolverley Court, Worcester; three *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Edinburgh. Formerly an Assistant Engineer on the staff of W. B. Worthington, M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Midland Railway; an Assistant to General Superintendent, Midland Railway; Director Railway Operations, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager's Staff, N.E.R., 1922; District Supt., L.N.E.R., Middlesbrough, 1923-27; B.Sc. (Engineering) Edinburgh; Miller Prizeman, Institution of Civil Engineers; at beginning of war Capt. S. Lancashire Regt.; transferred and promoted Major in Royal Engineers, 1915, for duty with the Railway Operating Division, and commanded a large group of Railway Operating Companies (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; citation, French Army and Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Publication*: A Contribution to Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, and several lectures on transport subjects. *Address*: 7 Strathray Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose Hill 2493. *M.*: DC 6241. *Club*: Windham.

BARRIOS, Dr. Benjamin, C.B.E. 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Durango, Mexico, 31 March

1878; *s.* of late General Pedro Barrios; *m.* 1919, Armande, *d.* of Madame René Vignat de Guerola. *Educ.:* City of Mexico. Member of the Mexican Bar, 1899; of the Spanish Bar, College of Madrid, 1911; of the Bar of Lima, Peru, 1918; also Member of the Bars of Bolivia, Salvador, Costa Rica, and a Barrister-at-law in England, Lincoln's Inn, called 1912; Attaché to the Mexican Legation in London, 1908; Minister Plenipotentiary to Guatemala, 1914; Member of the Council of the International Law Association, London; Member of the Société des gens de Lettres, Paris; Commander of the Order of Elizabeth, Spain, 1910; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France, 1916; Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece, 1918; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1918; Editor of the fortnightly review America Latina, London and Paris. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting. *Address:* 54 Gresham Street, E.C.; 10 E. Portman Mansions, W. *T.A.:* Riosba. *T.:* London Wall 4474.

BARRON, Claud Alexander, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; C.V.O. 1922; F.R.G.S.; Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State, since 1927; *b.* 22 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Col. W. Barron, B.S.C.; *m.* 1912, Ida Mary, *e. d.* of late Major-General Sir R. H. Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab Government, 1896-1899; Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Secretary to Committee Survey of India, 1904-5; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1909-11; Chief Secretary Punjab Government, 1912-16; Officiating Commissioner, Punjab, May-Oct. 1918; Chief Commissioner, Delhi Province, 1918-24; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1924-27; retired from I.C.S., 1928. *Address:* Bahawalpur, Punjab, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARRON, Elwyn Alfred; dramatist, novelist, journalist; *b.* Lima, New York; home in youth, Nashville, Tennessee; *m.* Hannah Lee Bird; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Roberts College, Tenn., U.S. Editorial writer for eighteen years, and dramatic critic on The Inter-Ocean, Chicago; London correspondent on Chicago Times-Herald, 1895 until 1907; resided in Paris and London; abandoned journalism in 1897 for dramatic literature. *Publications:* Manders; In Old New York (with Wilson Barrett); Marcel Levignet, 1905. *Plays:* The Viking; Lady Ashley; Out of the Storm; When Bess was Queen; A Moral Crime; a dramatic version of Romola (produced in U.S. by Miss Julia Marlowe); Punchinello (produced by E. S. Willard); The Ruling Power; A Prince of the People; King's Mate; Where Honour Lies. *Address:* 943 West 33rd Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A.

BARRON, Evan Macleod, editor and proprietor of Inverness Courier; *b.* Inverness, 1879; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late James Barron, Inverness Courier; *m.* 1923, Gladys Caroline, *o. d.* of late Maxwell Bellew Logan. *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy; Edinburgh University. Lord Rector's Historical Essay Prize, 1900; Editor of the Student Magazine, 1902-23; practised as solicitor, Inverness, 1903-11; Pres. Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. *Publications:* Inverness in the 15th Century, 1906; Inverness in the Middle Ages, 1907; Prince Charlie's Pilot, 1913; The Scottish War of Independence, 1914; A Highland Editor, Selected Writings of James Barron, vol. i., 1927. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf, hill-climbing. *Address:* Oaklands, Inverness. *T.A.:* Courier, Inverness. *T.:* 59 Inverness. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

BARRON, Brig.-Gen. Netterville Guy, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; late R.A.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Netterville John Barron; *m.* 1899, Esme, *d.* of R. B. Lloyd. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1887; Lieut.-Col., 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-1918 in France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1920; Divisional Commissioner, Munster, 1921-22 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 77 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARRON, Oswald, F.S.A. 1900; author and antiquary; *b.* 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Henry Stracey Barron; *m.* 1899, Hilda L. F., *e. d.* of late William Bliss Sanders; one *d.* Gold Staff Officer at Coronation, 1911 (decoration); Lieut. Inns of Court Reserve Corps, 1916-19; Médaille du Roi Albert from King of the Belgians, 1920; Author of articles on Heraldry, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica. Editor of The Ancestor, 1902-5; editor for the Victoria County History series of sections relating to genealogy and armory. *Recreations:* is a good swimmer, a collector of ancient furniture and household goods. *Address:* 36 Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3275.

BARRON, Colonel Willie Netterville, C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; Physician in Ordinary to late Princess Christian; Fellow Medical Society; *b.* Co. Mayo, 1872; 4th *s.* of late Gerald Edward Barron, M.D.; *m.* Lucy Lovett Cole, *y. d.* of late Rev. Dr. Coghlan of St. Peter's, Vere Street, W. *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Held various medical and surgical appointments at London and Provincial Hospitals; in India as Special Medical Officer on Plague duty; Represented United Hospitals in Athletics; Founder and President Windsor Forest Athletic Club and of Windsor Forest School of Physical Culture; President, Ascot and District League (A.F.); on staff D.G.A.M.S., France, 1914; Commandant, K.L.M.C.H., 1915; O.C. Colchester Gen. Military Hospital, 1918. *Publications:* Physical Education; Journal, R.A.M.C.; Physical Education; Reveillé; Mystery Play; The Three Brothers; and other plays; various papers; scientific journals; numerous drawings in lay and scientific journals and books. *Recreations:* literature, drawing, golf, fishing. *M.:* LE 4564. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Swinley Forest Golf.

BARROW, Albert Boyce, M.B., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon and Demonstrator of Practical Surgery, King's College Hospital; Teacher of Operative Surgery, King's Coll. *Educ.:* King's Coll. *Address:* 8 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 267.

BARROW, Captain Benjamin Wingate, D.S.O.; Royal Navy; Commanding the Central Reserve of Mine-sweepers at Sheerness, 1925-27; *b.* 21 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late F. H. Barrow, I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Charlotte Constance, *d.* of late Ven. Richard Brooke; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll., H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

BARROW, General Sir Edmund (George), G.C.B., *cr.* 1909; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; A.D.C. General to the King, 1911-12; Indian Army; *b.* 28 Jan. 1852; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Barrow, C.B.; *m.* 1882, Marion Letitia, *d.* of late Rev. W. Story of Corick, Tyrone; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1871; raised and commanded The Hong Kong Regt., 1892-95; General, 1909; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, C.B., medal with two clasps). Chief of Staff, China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (despatches, K.C.B., medal and clasp); Lockhart Boundary Mission to Chitral, Kafiristan, Hunza, and Wakhan, 1885-86 (thanks of Government and Brevet of Major); Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission, 1889-90; Secretary, Govt. of India, Military Dept., 1901-3; commanded 1st Division, India, 1904-7; Southern Army, India, 1908-12; Military Secretary, India Office, 1914-17;

Member of Council of India, 1917-24; Gold Medallist of U.S.I. of India, 1880 and 1884. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARROW, Sir Francis Laurence John, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1835; *b.* 11 Aug. 1862; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Nathaniel Merriman, M.D.; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1890, Winifred Sarah, 2nd *d.* of William C. Steward of Whitehaven; three *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Wilfred John Wilson Croker [late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Dec. 1897; *m.* Patricia Uniacke; one *d.*]. *Address:* The Grove, West Molesey.

BARROW, General Sir George de Symons, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Indian Army; Colonel, 20th Hussars and 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. de Symons Barrow; *m.* 1902, Sybilla, *d.* of late Col. G. Way, C.B. Entered Army, Connaught Rangers, 1884; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1910; Lieut.-Gen. 1921; General 1925; A.D.C. to C.-in-C., East Indies, 1899; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1903; D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1908; General Staff Officer, 1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.), including Capture of Jerusalem (K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); Afghan War, 1919; Adjt.-Gen. in India, 1923; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, 1923-28; A.D.C.-General to the King, 1924-28; Comm. Legion of Honour, 1917; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1918. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

BARROW, Maj.-Gen. Harold Percy Waller, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; V.H.S. 1920; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926; D.P.H., D.T.M.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Fellow Soc. of M.O.'s of Health; late R.A.M.C.; Director of Hygiene, War Office, since 1924; *b.* 30 June 1876. *Educ.*: Guy's Hospital. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1899; Capt. 1902; Maj. 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Adj., Vols. 1907-8, T.F. 1908-10; D.A.D.G.A.M.S. 1914-16; Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters, India, 1920-21; D.D.M.S. Western Command, Chester; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E.); Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne Belge; 2nd Class of Order Crown of Siam. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

BARROW, Oscar Theodore, C.B.E. 1918 C.S.I. 1907; I.C.S., retired; *s.* of late Jacob Barrow; *b.* 7 Mar. 1854; *m.* Helen Emma Winefride, *d.* of late Reginald Reynolds, Clarendon Square, Leamington; one *s.* *Educ.*: Beaumaris Grammar School; Gloucester School. Entered I.C.S. 1875; Accountant-General, Bengal, 1891; Bombay, 1894, Secretary to Government of India Finance Dept. *sub pro tempore*, 1906; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1906-10; Director of Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Director of Finance, 1917; Fellow of Bombay University. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARROW, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P. *b.* 1859; *m.* 1884, Florence Mary, *d.* of Peter Palliser. *Address:* 1 Benhilton Court, Sutton Surrey. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt. Rev. Herbert S. Pelham,** Suffragan Bishop in Diocese of Carlisle; Rector of Aldingham since 1926; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Professor Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford. *Educ.*: Harrow University College, Oxford; M.A. Head of the Oxford Mission in Bermondsey, 1905-7 Head of Birmingham Street Children's Union 1907-12; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham (Dr. Russell Wakefield), 1912-14; Head of the Harrow Mission and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Latimer Road, 1914-26; Vicar of Barking (nominated by All Souls College, Oxford), 1916-26. *Publication:* The Training of a Working Boy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aldingham Rectory, Ulverston. *T.:* Dalton 51. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARRS, Alfred George, M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Emeritus Professor in University of Leeds; *b.* Leicester, 1853; *s.* of late John Barrs. *Educ.*: Grammar School, Leicester; Edinburgh University; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Representative of University of Leeds on General Medical Council; Member of Council R.C.P., Lond.; Examiner in Medicine R.C.P. *Address:* 25A Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 22620. *Club:* Leeds.

BARRY; *see* Smith-Barry.

BARRY, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, R.E. (T.), T.D., C.B.E.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John; Officier Légion d'Honneur; twice decorated Croix de Guerre for special services at first battle of Champagne and at the defence of Verdun; Lt.-Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.); Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; senior partner in firm of A. J. Barry & Partners, 2 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Consulting Engineer (jointly with K. A. Wolfe Barry, P. Glynn Messent, C.I.E., and J. Lumsden Rae) to the Trustees of the Port of Bombay; jointly with K. A. Wolfe Barry and P. Glynn Messent, C.I.E., to the Trustees of the Port of Aden, and jointly with K. A. Wolfe Barry, to the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai-Hanchow-Ningpo Railway, etc.; Consulting Engineer to the Tees Conservancy Commission, Great Eastern Train Ferries, Ltd., and Société Belgo-Anglaise des Ferry Boats; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Charles Barry, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Mabel Maude Josephine, *d.* of late Col. I. Ouchan. *Educ.*: Uppingham. Apprentice pupil of late Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., F.R.S. In India, 1882-92, on the Hooghli Bridge construction, etc.; and later as Superintending Engineer on the construction of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway; in partnership with late Sir John Wolfe Barry, H. M. Brunel, and C. A. Brereton, 1892-1901; has been responsible for the construction of railways, docks, training works, bridges, pipe-lines, etc., both at home and abroad, especially in India, China, and Russia; served as Inspector-General in Command of British Red Cross and other Ambulance Convoys attached to French Army, 1914-18. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, motoring. *Address:* 23 Palace Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Coaxial-Parl-London. *T.:* Victoria 4313. *M.:* XU 1129; LX 5924. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Wellington, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht; East Sussex; Phyllis Court, Henley.

BARRY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Charles Stewart, C.I.E. 1915; late I.M.S.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1902, Dorothea Alice Maud, *d.* of late W. de Courcy Ireland, LL.D., Burma Commission. Entered Army, 1893; entered civil employment, Burma, 1896; resident medical officer, Rangoon, 1896; civil surgeon, 1902; Superintendent, General Hospital, Rangoon, 1909-21; Vice-President of the Burma Medical Examination Board; Lecturer on Midwifery and Gynæcology at the Burma Government Medical School; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Clinical Lectures on Abdominal Gynæcological Operations; When and How to perform a few minor Gynæcological Operations; Clinical Examination and Note-taking of Gynæcological Cases; numerous articles in current Medical Journals. *Address:* 19 Alexander Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 882.

BARRY, Commander Claud Barrington, R.N., D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1891; *s.* of C. E. Barry, Clifton; *m.* 1921, Marsali Campbell, Geelong, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cordwalles, Maidenhead; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Sub.-Lieut., 1912;

Lieut., 1914; Lieut.-Comm., 1922; Commander, 1926; entered Submarine Service, Jan. 1914; served in submarines during war; in 1919 took H.M.A. S/m J 2 from Portsmouth to Sydney; at present serving in Submarines. *Address:* 6 Harley Place, Clifton, Bristol.

BARRY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Provost David, V.G.; Vicar General to the Bishop of Plymouth since 1912; Rector of Holy Cross since 1911; Provost of Cathedral Chapter, 1917; *b.* Youghal, Ireland, 28 June 1869. *Educ.:* St. Colman's, Fermoy; Maynooth. Priest, 1894; at St. Marychurch, 1894-9; Weymouth, 1899-1911; Canon of Plymouth, 1913; Member of Plymouth Incorporation of Guardians, 1912. *Address:* Holy Cross, Beaumont Road, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 260.

BARRY, David Thomas, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H.; Professor of Physiology, Univ. Coll., Cork, since 1907; *b.* Ballyannhan, Co. Cork; *e. s.* of late Thomas Barry; *m.* 1908, Yvonne, *d.* of Felix Boiret, architect, Paris. *Educ.:* Cork, Berlin, etc. In medical practice at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1900; gave up general practice after taking primary Fellowship; during the following years studied at Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris. *Publications:* The Passing of Valois; numerous scientific publications on heart perfusion, etc. *Recreations:* golf histological research. *Address:* Alexandra Place, Cork.

BARRY, Edward, J.P. Co. Cork; *b.* 1852; *m.* Marian, *d.* of late Timothy Sullivan 1882. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; M.P. (N.) S. Cork Co., 1892-1910. *Address:* Rathbarry, Rosscarbery, Cork.

BARRY, Sir Edward (Arthur), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; Lt.-Col., formerly commanding Berks Yeomanry; J.P., D.L., Berks; High Sheriff, 1907; Baron de Barry (Portugal); *b.* 25 April 1858; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Douglas, *d.* of late Arthur Herron of Northiam, Sussex; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1888, Kathleen Ellen (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Percy Bicknell; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Col. C. H. S. Scott; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Claude Francis [*b.* 16 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1908, Angela Doris Manners, *e. d.* of Herbert C. Hume-Spry of Nunney, Frome, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Violet, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Darby, of Brentwood, Essex.] *Address:* Ockwells Manor, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Col. S. F. Muspratt.

BARRY, Rev. Frank Russell; M.A., D.S.O.; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin (the University Church), and Fellow and Tutor of Balliol Coll. Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 28 Jan. 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. George Duncan Barry, Rector of Swanton Morley, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Passmore Edwards Prize; Hall Greek Testament Prize; Denyer Johnson Scholarship; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel, 1913-19; T.C.F., 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches, Montenegrin medal); Hon. C.F. 2nd Class; Principal of Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-23; Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King's College, London, 1923-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1920; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1921; Oxford, 1927; Archdeacon of Egypt and Chaplain of All Saints, Cairo, 1928. *Publications:* One Clear Call, 1922; St. Paul and Social Psychology, 1923; Christianity and Psychology, 1923; contributor to the Church in the Furnace, 1917; A Philosophy from Prison, 1926. *Recreations:* indescribable. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2254.

BARRY, Gerald Reid; Editor of the Saturday Review since 1924; *b.* 20 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Rev. G. D. Barry, B.D., Rector of Bratton Fleming, Devon; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *y. d.* of late C. Chisholm Williams, M.D., F.R.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19; Captain, 1918; Acting Editor, Badminton Magazine, 1919-21; Assistant Editor, Saturday Review, 1921-24; frequent contributor to daily and weekly Press. *Recreations:* books and people. *Address:* 39 Brunswick Square, W.C.1; Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex. *Club:* Savage.

BARRY, Iris, author; film critic of Daily Mail since 1925; *b.* Birmingham, March 1895; *m.* 1923, F. Alan Porter, author and journalist; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ursuline Convent, Verviers, Belgium. *Publications:* Splashing into Society, 1923; Let's Go to the Pictures, 1926; Portrait of Lady Mary Montagu, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, talking, going to the cinema. *Address:* 14 Guilford Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 7929.

BARRY, Major James D.; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. C. R. Barry (O' Barrymore of the Galtees) and Kate, younger sister of the last Lord Fitzgerald of Kilmarnock; *m.* 1895, Hon. Florence Madeleine, *d.* of 4th Baron Clanmorris, and *widow* of John Pollok, Lismany, Ballinasloe. Served with Royal Horse Artillery, 1876-80; A.D.C. to Lords-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1880-84; rejoined army for South African Campaign (medal with three clasps, despatches, promoted Major); embarked with 1st Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914, as Major 5th Royal Irish Lancers (despatches), and served with regiment at the front until appointed to Headquarters Staff, 55th Division, in France, Jan. 1916; J.P. County and City of Dublin. *Address:* Ongar, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clonsilla 12. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

BARRY, James Harding, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.A.M.C.; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; *m.* 1919, Ruth, *y. d.* of late A. G. Hanbury and Mrs. Formby Newman, Burnshill, Taunton; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1923. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Roos, E. Yorks.

BARRY, Hon. Jeremiah Hayes, LL.D.; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, Province of New Brunswick; *s.* of Patrick Barry and Julia Hayes, Cork, Ireland; *b.* Maugerville, Sunbury Co., N.B., 21 May 1858; *m.* 1891, Isabella E., *d.* of John Owens and Isabella Rossiter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; private tuition. Admitted to the Bar, 1882; Clerk of the York County Court, 1885; formed a professional copartnership with the late Hon. A. G. Blair, K.C., 1896; Judge of Probate for the county of York, 1897; K.C., 1899; is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick, and was for many years a member of the Provincial Board of Health of N.B.; one of the Trustees and President of the Board in 1912 of the Victoria Public Hospital, Fredericton; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B., Canada. *T.* 421—11.

BARRY, Right Rev. John, D.D.; Bishop of Goulburn, N.S.W., since 1924; *b.* Freemount, Co. Cork, 18 June 1875; *s.* of Simon Barry and Mary O'Sullivan. *Educ.:* St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Ordained priest by Archbishop Walsh, 1899, for the Archdiocese of Melbourne, where he served at Dandenong, St. Kilda East, Mansfield, Balaclava, and as Administrator of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne. *Address:* Bishop's House, Goulburn, N.S.W.

BARRY, Major John Redmond, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; *m.* 1918, Mary, *s. d.* of late Major H. R. F. Anderson, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

BARRY, Richard Fitzwilliam; J.P. Co. Cork; Crown Solicitor, King's County; *b.* 18 Sep. 1861; *o. surv. s.* of late Capt. William Fitzjames Barry, J.P., Resident Magistrate, and

Annette Thelaire, *o. d.* of Edmond Hore, Liverpool; *m.* 1890, Catherine Frances, *d.* of late Frederick Augustus White, County Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Trin. Coll., Dublin. B.A. 1883; LL.B. 1891; claimant to dormant title of Viscount Buttevant, to which his grandfather, James Redmond Barry, lodged a claim, the hearing of which was adjourned, before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords, 1825. *Address:* Johns Place, Birr, King's County; Glandore, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; King's County and Ormond, Birr.

BARRY, Col. Stanley Leonard, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1915; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1915; H.M. Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1923; late Maj. 10th Royal Hussars; late Commanding 4th Batt. Northamptonshire Regt.; J.P. Northamptonshire, 1914, and Buckinghamshire, 1927; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of Sir Fitt. Barry, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Hannah Mary (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of James Hainsworth; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Laline, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Hohler, D.S.O., *d.* of late W. Astell, Woodbury Hall, and of Lady De L'Isle and Dudley. *Educ.*: Harrow. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., Bt. Col.); Lord of the Manor, Hampton Gay, Oxon. *Address:* 17 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7; *T.:* Western 2541; Long Crendon Manor, Thame, Oxon; *T.:* Thame 41 *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

See also Col. Cecil Fane.

BARRY, Most Rev. William, Coadjutor Archbishop of Hobart, 1919-26, Archbishop since 1926; *b.* Midleton, Co. Cork, 1872. *Educ.*: All Hallows Coll., Co. Dublin. Priest, 1898; St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, 1899-1906; Pastor of Chatswood, Sydney, 1906-19. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Hobart, Tasmania.

BARRY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. William (Francis), D.D.; Catholic Priest and Theologian; Canon of Birmingham; Rector of St. Peter's, Leamington, 1908-28; *b.* London, 21 April 1849. *Educ.*: Oscott Coll., near Birmingham, and English Coll., Rome. B.D. and D.D., Gregorian University, Rome; seventh in Honours at Matric. Lond. Univ.; Scholar of English Coll. de Urbe. Ordained in St. John Lateran Rome; studied under Cardinals Franzelin and Tarquini, and the famous Perrone; present during Vatican Council and taking of Rome, 1870 Vice-President and Prof. of Philosophy at Birmingham Theological College, 1873-77; Prof. o Divinity at Oscott College, 1877-80; on mission in Wolverhampton, 1882; appointed to Dorchester, 1888; delivered addresses in America 1893, and lectured at Royal Institution; also i many parts of England; centenary address o Burke, London and Dublin, 1897; created Notar Apostolic by Pius XI., 1923; received Medal o King Albert for care of Belgian refugees. *Publications:* 80 essays in periodicals; The New Anti gone, 1887; The Two Standards, 1898; Arde Massiter, 1900; The Wizard's Knot, 1901; Th Dayspring, 1908—romantic novels; The Papa Monarchy, 1902; Newman, 1904; Heralds o Revolt, 1904; Renan, 1905; and Tradition o Scripture, 1906; Memories and Opinions 1926; Roma Sacra, 1927; The Triumph o Life, or Science and the Soul, 1928; Th Catholic Revival, 1929. Acquainted wit French, German, Italian, Spanish, Greek, an Latin languages and literatures; work, metaphysical, critical, and historical. Interested in Social Christian enterprise. *Address:* c/o St Peter's, Leamington.

BARRY, William James, 4th *s.* of Sir Francis Tress Barry, 1st Bt.; *b.* 18 Mar. 1864 *m.* 1896, Lady Grace Murray, 3rd *d.* of 7th Ear of Dunmore; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow Oxford. J.P. Norfolk; Sheriff, 1912. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Gerald Barry, M.C., Coldstrean Guards [*m.* 1923, Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, 4th *d.* of Earl of Radnor, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Witchingham Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Orleans.

BARRY, William Norton; J.P. Cork County; D.C. Kanturk Rural District; *s.* of William Norton Barry, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir William Wrixon Becher, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, Constance, *d.* of F. J. Walker; 2nd, Adelaide Maude (Mrs. Barry was Irish lawn-tennis champion), *d.* of Sir John Wrixon Becher, 3rd Bt. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Started pack of Beagles, 1880; gave them up and took Duhallow Hounds, 1886; Master or Field Master of them (except from 1898-96) until 1919. *Address:* Castlecor, Kanturk, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Castlecor.

See also Lord Lisle.

BARRY-DOYLE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Richard; *see* Doyle.

BARSTOW, Sir George (Lewis), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; Government Director of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. since 1917; Controller of Supply Services Treasury, 1919-27; *b.* 20 May 1874; *m.* 1904, Hon. Enid Lilian Lawrence, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Trevethin, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6552; Chapel House, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BARSTOW, Major-General Henry, C.B. 1928; C.B.E.; Colonel Commandant, Delhi Independent Brigade Area, since 1925; *b.* 14 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late H. C. Barstow, formerly of I.C.S.; *m.* 1906, Louise Melanie, *d.* of late Captain H.F. Crohan, R.N. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First Commission, 1896; served N.W. Frontier of India, Mohmand, 1897-98; N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19; operations in France and Belgium (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Maj.-Gen., 1928. *Address:* New Cantonments, Delhi, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARSTOW, Major John Nelson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1890. *Educ.*: Aldenham; Magdalene College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt., 4th West Lancashire Brigade R.F.A., 1914; served European War; Captain, 1916; General Staff Officer Third Grade, 55th Division, 1916; Staff Course, 1918; General Staff Officer III. Army, 1918; Brigade Major 52nd Infantry Brigade, 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Major, 1920. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* 2 Ullet Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 863. *Clubs:* Racquet, Exchange, Liverpool.

BARSTOW, Mrs. Montague; *see* Orczy.

BARSTOW, Major Walter Agar Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1922, Gladys Louisa Ellison, of the Grange, Helperby, York. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

BARTER, Lieut.-General Sir Charles St. Leger, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1904; late Brigade Commander, Poona District; late commanding 2nd Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 8 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Rev. J. T. Barter of Berehaven, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.*: abroad, P.S.C. First Commission, 1875; Instructor R.M.C., 1884-89; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1889-94; Mil. Sec. Governor of Cape Colony and High Commissioner S. Africa, 1894-95; served Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96, as Second in Command of Special Service Corps (Star); Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches thrice, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Grand Crosses of Crown of Roumania and of Stanislas of Russia). *Club:* United Service.

BARTER, Capt. Frederick, V.C. 1915; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; late 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Served in ranks (prom.

Lieut.), European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired, 1922.

BARTER, Rev. Herbert Francis Treseder; Vicar of Meltham since 1917; Assistant Rural Dean of Huddersfield; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral; *b.* Plymouth, 21 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Herbert John Edward Barter and Betsy Maria Bragg Treseder; *m.* 1895, Gertude Isobel Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., 1892. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of St. Saviour's, Pimlico; of Oakham and Chapelries; of West Kirby; Vicar of Henley, 1904-17. *Address:* Meltham Vicarage, Huddersfield. *T.:* Meltham 74.

BARTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Jacob William; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; Chief Justice of H.M.'s Supreme Court of Kenya since 1920; *b.* 23 July 1871; *s.* of late William Wright Barth; *m.* Ida Russell, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Burnand; four *d.* *Educ.*: Wadham College, Oxford; Heidelberg. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1900; Registrar of High Court of East Africa, 1902; Crown Advocate, 1902; Judge of High Court, 1905; Member of Land Commission, East Africa Protectorate, 1905; Attorney-General, 1914; Chairman of Labour Commission, 1912; Chairman of Soldier Settlement Commission, 1918; Chairman of Education Commission, 1919; Chairman of Commissioners on Punishment of Natives and Divorce, 1921; served in Forces in E. Africa, 1914-19; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1914-19; retains rank. *Recreations:* shooting and sailing. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile; Nyanza; Nairobi; Mombasa.

BARTHE, Rt. Rev. Jean Marie; Bishop of Paralais since 1914; *b.* Lesignan, Tarbes, 1849. *Educ.*: St. Pé Seminary. Bishop of Trichinopoly, 1890-1914. *Address:* Sacred Heart College, Shemba, Ganoor, Madras Presidency, India.

BARTHOLOMÉ, Albert; peintre et sculpteur; Hon. R.A. 1921; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; President de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts; Grande Croix d'Isabella la Catholique; Grand Officier de Leopold de Belgique et du Trésor Sacré du Japon; engagé volontaire de 1870; membre des Académies des Beaux-Arts d'Ecosse, d'Angleterre, de Belgique, de Saxe, de Milan, de Madrid; *b.* Thiverval 29 août 1848; *m.* Florence Letessier. *Educ.*: Lycée de Versailles. *Œuvres dans les Musées:* Pau près des blés pastel; Luxembourg, Paris, Tête de paysanne, pastel; Petite fille pleurant, bronze; Buste de Mme. Barthelomé, marbre; Femme pleurant appuyé sur une stele, marbre; Dresde, Jeune fille se coiffant, marbre; Moulage du monument aux morts, plâtre; Arts décoratifs Paris, Petite fontaine, marbre; Bruxelles, L'adieu, pierre; Vienne, Femme sortant du bain, pierre; Krefeld, Le baiser, marbre; Mulhouse, Jeune fille pleurant, pierre; Aix-la-Chapelle, Baigneuse, plâtre; Budapest, Moulage du Monument aux morts, plâtre; Copenhague, Petite fille en pleurs, pierre; Au bord de l'eau, pierre; Santiago du Chili, Jeune fille à sa toilette, bronze; Rome, L'union dans l au delà, marbre; Reims, Baigneuse, marbre; etc., etc. *Grands Monuments:* Le tombeau du cimetière de Bouillant; Le monument aux morts au Père-Lachaise, Paris; Le tombeau Pam et le tombeau Meilhac, cimetière Montmartre; Le tombeau Dubufe, cimetière du Père-Lachaise; Le monument aux victimes du Pluviôse; Le Chénois, Belfort; Le tombeau de J.-J. Rousseau au Panthéon, Paris; Le monument de Sardou pour Paris; Le monument aux auteurs et compositeurs dramatiques morts pour la patrie; Le monument du sénateur aviateur Reymond à Montbrison, Le Monument à Paris 1914-18 place du Carrousel; Aux avocats morts pour la patrie, palais de Justice; and 1874, embrasse l'epée de 1918 à Cognac. *Recreation:* Les voyages. *Address:* 1 rue Raffet, Paris.

BARTHOLOMEW, Lt.-Col. Arthur Wollaston, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 5 May 1878; *s.* of A. C. Bartholomew; *m.* 1906, Helen May Ethel, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. W. Anderson. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Mhow, C.P., India.

BARTHOLOMEW, Colonel Hugh John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Charles W. M. Bartholomew, Rector of Glympton, Oxon; *m.* 1910, Gladys Ethel Allen, *d.* of Leonard Allen Shuter of Matmgley Lodge, Winchfield, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.*: Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1916; Col., 1920; A.A.G., 6 May 1917-2 Feb. 1919; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Lt.-Col. C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BARTHOLOMEW, John, O.B.E., of Glenorchard; M.A., LL.B., F.S.A. (Scot.); Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1926; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute and J.P. Stirlingshire; *b.* 20 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Hugh Bartholomew of Glenorchard, Stirlingshire, and Eliza, *d.* of James Campbell, Newton of Beltrees, Lochwinnoch; *m.* 1920, Phillis Gray, *d.* of James Scott Anderson, now of Tullichewan, Dumbartonshire; three *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Admitted Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1897; Assistant Examiner in Constitutional Law and History in the University of Edinburgh for four years; a Military Representative before Edinburgh Recruiting Tribunal, Feb.-July 1916; a Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner in Glasgow, 1916-20; Commissioner of Income Tax (from 1917) and member of Standing Joint Committee (from 1920) for Stirlingshire till appointed Sheriff-Substitute; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock, 1925-26; adopted as prospective Unionist candidate for Stirling Burghs in 1914, but owing to changes caused by the War did not contest the seat. *Publications:* Joint author with late Sheriff Craigie of Elements of Conveyancing; sundry articles on legal and Highland subjects in various books and periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting; interested in Highland music (specially piping), language and history, and is an office-bearer in a number of societies interested in these subjects. *Address:* Nunholm, 9 Victoria Circus, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 2549. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh; Stirling County.

BARTHOLOMEW, Maj.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Commandant Imperial Defence College from Jan. 1929; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1927-28; *b.* 16 March 1877; *s.* of late J. S. Bartholomew, Moorlands, Devizes; *m.* Violet Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. E. Fenton, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Newton Coll., S. Devon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1897; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1926. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTHORPE, Major Sir Frederick James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants, City of London; late Alderman City of London; Sheriff, 1924-25; Officer, Legion of Honour; late Chief Joint General Manager, London County and Westminster Bank, Ltd.; *s.* of William John Barthorpe, North Willingham, Lincs; *m.* 1910, Marie Evelyn, *o. c.* of T. G.

Cuyper, Calcutta; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Secretary London and County Banking Co., 1908; Deputy Head Office Manager, 1907; Head Office Manager, 1909; Joint General Manager of the London County and Westminster Bank, and General Manager London County and Westminster Bank (Paris), Ltd., 1925; Fellow and former President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; retired with the rank of Major from 4th (City of London) Battalion of the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), 1911; assisted in raising the 26th (Service) Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers (Bankers' Battalion) and also the National Guard Volunteer Corps. *Publications:* Consols and the Sinking Fund; Indian Currency—its first and second lines of defence. *Recreations:* at present golf, formerly cricket. *Address:* 16 Leigham Court Road, Streatham Hill, S.W. *T.:* Streatham 3766. *Clubs:* Bath, National Liberal.

BARTIMÆUS; *see* Ricci, L. A. da C.

BARTLE, Anita; *b.* near Birmingham; *e. d.* of George Henry Bartle, Valencia, and Rebecca Wood; *m.* 1906, A. J. Brackenbury (divorced him, 1924); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately, in Clifton; Valencia, Spain. *Publications:* This is my Birthday, in the Daily Chronicle, 1900-3; Our Christmas-Cracker Party, 1902; contributions to Punch; This is my Birthday, in book form, Oct. 1902; The Madonna of the Poets, 1906; The Lover's Book of Verse: culled from the Poets of Seven Centuries; (with the translator, John Christopher, Ph.D., D.Litt.), The Akathistos Hymn from the Ancient Greek, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, chess, reading aloud, listening to music.

BARTLET, Prof. J. Vernon, M.A.(Oxon), D.D. (St. Andrews); Professor Emeritus of Church History in Mansfield College, Oxford; Hon. Secretary of Oxford Society of Historical Theology; *b.* Scarborough, 15 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Rev. G. D. Bartlet, M.A. (Aber.), sometime headmaster of Mill Hill School; *m.* 1st, 1900; 2nd, 1906; one *s. Educ.:* father's private school at Highgate; Highgate School, 1877-82; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1882. First Class Honour Moderations, 1883; 2nd class Literæ Humaniores, 1886; 1st class Theology, 1887; Senior Greek Testament (Canon Hall) Prizeman, 1889. After studying at Mansfield College, under Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, became senior tutor in residence till 1900. *Publications:* Early Church History, 1894, new ed. 1925; The Apostolic Age, 1900; contributions to Hastings' Dict. of the Bible, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edit. *e.g.* Paul), Contemporary Review, Expositor, Hibbert Journal, Journal of Theological Studies; Commentary on Acts (The Century Bible), 1901; part author of The New Testament in the Apostolic Fathers, 1905; contributor to Mansfield College Essays, 1909, Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem, 1911, Evangelical Christianity, 1912, Property, its Duties and Rights, 1913, Towards Reunion, 1919; joint-author of Christianity in History, 1917; editor of new edition of St. Mark in Century Bible, 1922; and The Psychology of Christian Faith (selections from Gaston Frommel), 1928. *Address:* 35 Museum Road, Oxford.

ARTLETT, Lt.-Col. A. J. N., D.S.O., Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. E. Bartlett, Peverel Court, Aylesbury, Bucks.; 1909, Hilda, *d.* of late John Barran, Weetwood, Leeds; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1903; retired, 1922; Commanded 4th Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry during War (D.S.O. and bar, Mentioned four times). *Address:* St. Mary's House, Witney, Oxon. *Club:* United Service.

BARTLETT, Sir Basil Hardington, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 15 Sept. 1905; *s.* of late Hardington Arthur Bartlett, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Irene, *d.* of Professor Henry Robinson; *S.* grandfather, 1921. *Educ.:* Repton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Henry David Hardington, *b.* 18 March 1912. *Address:* 64 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1711.

BARTLETT, Commodore Charles Alfred, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; R.D. Royal Naval Reserve (retired); Senior Marine Superintendent to the White Star and Associated Lines; *b.* London, 21 Aug. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late S. W. Bartlett, Brixham; *m.* 1898, Edith Kate, 2nd *d.* of J. R. Ellis of Hillcrest, Gorleston, Suffolk; one *d. Educ.:* Cowper Street School, London. Apprenticed to D. Bruce clippers of Dundee, 1882; served in British India Company, 1888-94; joined White Star Line, and in command of Atlantic Liners, 1903-12; Marine Superintendent of the Line, 1912; was called to service (R.N.R.) Nov. 1914; served twelve months on patrol work in North Sea (C.B.); in command of H.M. Hospital Ship Britannic from December 1915 to Nov. 1916; Reserve Decoration granted 1907 by King Edward VII. for service in R.N.R.; served as A.D.C. to H.M. from 1919-21: elected Younger Brother of the Trinity House, 1916; a member of the R.N.R. Advisory Committee, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lynwood, Serpentine South, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *T.:* Crosby 997. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool; West Lancashire Golf.

BARTLETT, Ellis Ashmead-; *see* Ashmead-Bartlett.

BARTLETT, Frederic Charles, M.A.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Reader in Experimental Psychology and Director of the Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, since 1922; *b.* 20 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of William Bartlett, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of William Henry Smith, J.P., Helmshore, Lancs; two *s. Educ.:* private; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, 1st Class Hons. Philosophy, 1909; M.A. London, with special distinction in Sociology and Ethics, 1911; 1st Class Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1914; Assistant to the Director of the Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge, 1914; Editor of the British Journal of Psychology, 1924. *Publications:* Exercises in Logic, 1913; Psychology and Primitive Culture, 1923; (with Dr. C. S. Myers) Text-Book of Experimental Psychology, Part II., 1925; Psychology and the Soldier, 1927; contributions to various psychological journals. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Michaelhouse, Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1209.

BARTLETT, George Bertram, B.A., M.R.C.S.; Professor of Pathology, The University, Cape Town, 1920-24; *b.* Shapwick, Blandford, 9 April 1880; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Bartlett of Wimborne Minster; *m.* 1916, Annie Sinclair, *d.* of Alexander Jenkinson; five *s. Educ.:* Weymouth College; Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge; London Hospital, E. Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge; Assistant Director Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908-20; Lecturer on Pathological Histology, London Hospital Medical College, 1912-20; enlisted in Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Infantry Commission, 1915; R.A.M.C. Commission, 1915-1919; Pathologist to No. 21 General Hospital, Alexandria, and to No. 27 General Hospital, Cairo; Malaria Laboratory 4th London General Hospital, 1917; 4th Mobile Laboratory, E. Africa, 1918; researches on arterial disease, tuberculosis, cancer, dysentery, and malaria. *Recreations:* hound work and hunting on foot, tramping, fresh-water fishing, modern literature. *Address:* 30 Reynolds Road, Hove, Sussex.

BARTLETT, Vernon; London Representative of the League of Nations Secretariat since 1922; *b.* Westbury, Wilts, 30 April 1894; *s.* of T. O. Bartlett, Bournemouth; *m.* 1917, Marguerite, *d.* of late Henri van den Bemden, Antwerp; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton. Travelled abroad, 1911-14; European War, 1914-15; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1916; Reuter's Agency, 1917; Paris Peace Conference for Reuter's, and later, for Daily Herald; joined staff of The Times, 1919; special correspondent in Switzerland, Germany, Poland, 1919-20; Correspondent in Rome, 1921-22. *Publications:* Mud and Khaki, 1916; Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference, 1919; The Brighter Side of European Chaos, 1925; Topsy Turvy, 1927. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, winter sports and swimming. *Address:* League of Nations, 16 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2; 23 Hazlewell Road, S.W.15. *T.A.:* Natileague, London. *T.:* Regent 3617, Putney 3362. *Clubs:* Savage; International, Geneva.

BARTLETT, Rev. William, M.A.; Rector of Helmdon, Northants, 1919; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Sutton, 1896-1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1912-19. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Ordained, 1886; Curate of Stockton, 1886-91; Kingston-on-Thames, 1891-98; Bishop's College, Blackheath, 1893-6. *Address:* Helmdon Rectory, Brackley, Northants.

BARTLETT, W. H.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1890, *e. d.* of Edward Stainton of St. John's Park, Blackheath; one *s.* two *d.* Pupil of the Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gérome; also with Bouguereau and T. Robert Fleury; silver medal at Paris Exhibition, 1889, and Chicago International Exhibition; pictures bought by Corporations of Liverpool, Bradford, Leeds, Auckland (New Zealand), Brighton, Worcester, Pietermaritzburg, and Reading. *Publications:* photogravures—Soft Persuasion (original in National Gallery, Melbourne); Saturday Night at the Savage Club (original at the Club); etchings by R. W. Allan and others. *Address:* Crossways, Niton, Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

BARTLEY, Lt.-Col. Bryan Cole, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late Sir George C. T. Bartley, K.C.B.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Strickland, S. Africa: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Engineering career, England and S. Africa; served S. African War (Capt. Railway Pioneers); European War, Admiralty, France, Air Board, Assistant Controller of Supplies, Aircraft Production (C.B.E.). *Publication:* Marine Engineers Record Book. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Copthall, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 63. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile; Rand, Johannesburg.

BARTLEY-DENNISS, Major Cyril Edmund Bartley, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* Hendon, 4 March 1882; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Edmund R. B. Bartley-Denniss, K.C., *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Maud, *o. d.* of late Captain Arthur Kent, of Ashford House, Barnstaple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Adjt. 4th Home Counties Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), 1913-15; G.S.O.3. 59th Div., 1915; Brigade Major R.A., 67th Div., 1915-16; served European War, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Adjutant 56th Wessex Brigade, R.F.A. (T.A.), 1920-22. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* 16th (Zhob) Mountain Battery R.A., Peshawar, India; Belmont, Uxbridge. *T.:* Uxbridge 88. *M.:* TT 9925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTLEY-DENNISS, Sir Edmund (Robert Bartley), Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1922; *s.* of Edmund Pinnock Denniss (*s.* of Colonel Hamson George Denniss, 48rd Regt.) and Caroline Christiana, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Bartley, K.C.B.; *b* London, 9 April 1854; *m.* 1877, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of George Barlow, J.P. and Mayor of Oldham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Wren's; Hertford College, Oxon; (Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Scholar, Natural Science.) Barrister, Middle Temple, 1879; M.P. (U.) Oldham, 1911-1922; some years Chairman of Hendon District Council and Representative of Harrow-on-the-Hill on the Middlesex County Council; Member of the London Court of Arbitration and of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce; Freeman of the City of London; Administrative Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Member of the Interparliamentary Union, the Empire Parliamentary Association; Vice-Chairman Grand Council of Primrose League, 1921; for some years Hon. Treas. Air League of the British Empire; contested Oldham, 1910. *Address:* Belmont, Uxbridge; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 88 Temple. *T.:* Central 0917 and Uxbridge 88. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, Cecil, Unionist.

BARTOLO, Augustus; Minister of Education and Emigration, Malta, since 1927: Editor of the Daily Malta Chronicle; Member of the Legislative Assembly; Professor of Latin and Italian Literatures, Malta University. Present at the Imperial Press Conference in Australia, 1925. *Address:* The University, Valletta, Malta.

BARTOLOMÉ, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Martin de, R.N.; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; *b.* 26 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Mariano Martin de Bartolomé and Mary Emily, *d.* of J. Jackson; *m.* 1916, Gladys Constance, *d.* of late J. K. Wilson of Snaithing Brook, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1885; Capt. 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1925; 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1918-19; retired from Royal Navy, 1919; Director General of Development, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22. *Address:* Glen Kin, West Malvern.

BARTON, Sir A. W.; *see* Barton, Sir William.

BARTON, Ven. Arthur William, B.D.; Rector of Bangor since 1925; Archdeacon of Down since 1927; *b.* 1 June 1881; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Robinson Barton and Annie Hayes; *m.* 1914, Zoe Dorothy Victoria Cosgrave; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, St. George's, Dublin, 1904; Curate in charge, Howth, Co. Dublin, 1904; First Head, Trinity College Mission, Belfast, 1912; Rector of St. Mark's, Dundela, 1914; Canon of Down, 1922. *Address:* 14 Raglan Road, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 230. *M.:* IJ 7169.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Baptist Johnston, D.S.O. 1915; D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; High Sheriff, 1922; late The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment) K.O.Y.L.I. and Royal Newfoundland Regt.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. Baptist Barton, D.L., A.D.C., of Greenfort; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Maude, *d.* of late Egbert de Hamel, Middleton Hall, Warwicks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, brevet, despatches thrice); Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Greenfort, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Walthew C. Barton, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4; Nyasaland, German East Africa, and Portuguese East Africa, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., bar to D.S.O.); employed with King's African Rifles, 1908-8 and 1913-18; commanded Nyasaland Field Force, 1914; retired, 1925. *Address:* Kenistone, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BARTON, Rt. Hon. Sir (Dunbar) Plunket, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; P.C. Ire. 1919; *b.* 1858; *s.* of T. H. Barton, and 3rd *d.* of 3rd

Baron Plunket; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Manly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Coll., Oxford. Irish Bar, 1880; English Bar, 1898; Private Secretary to Lord Lieut. of Ireland (Duke of Marlborough), 1880; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor of Ireland (Lord Ashbourne), 1885; Professor and Lecturer at King's Inns, Dublin, 1885-91; K.C. Ire. 1889; a Bencher of King's Inn, 1891, and of Gray's Inn, 1899; Treasurer and Resident Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1922; President Oxford Union, 1877; M.P. (C.) Mid Armagh, 1893-1900; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1898-1900; Judge of the High Court of Justice, Ireland, King's Bench Division, 1900-1904; Chancery Division, 1904-18; Senator of the National University of Ireland since 1909; Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1918; a member of the Irish War Aims Committee, 1919; Chairman of the Executive Committee Irish National War Memorial, 1919; a Trustee of the National Library of Ireland, 1920; a Chairman of the Industrial Court under the Industrial Courts Act 1920; a member of the Royal Commission on Defence of the Realm Losses, 1920; President of the Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital of Ireland; a Governor of the Royal City of Dublin Hospital; a member of the Royal Irish Academy; a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, of the Irish College of St. Columba, and of the Irish Society of Antiquaries. *Publications:* a Treatise on the Irish Land Act, 1896; articles contributed to Lord Halsbury's Laws of England on the Law of Perpetuities and on the Law of Partnership; Bernadotte, the First Phase, 1914; Links between Ireland and Shakespeare, 1919; Bernadotte and Napoleon, 1920; Bernadotte, Prince and King, 1810-1844, 1925. *Recreation:* golf; is President of the Golfing Union of Ireland, and of the Royal Dublin, Royal Portrush, and Greenore Golf Clubs. *Heir:* *s.* Dunbar Patrick, *b.* 18 Aug. 1901. *Address:* 2 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7826. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Beefsteak, Constitutional; Kildare Street, Sackville Street, University, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BARTON, Admiral Ernest Gillbe; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Rev. R. Gillbe Barton of Etchingham, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1889, Samina Maria (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Captain Samuel Burns, 24th Regiment; 2nd, 1925, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Major George Rochfort-Boyd, the Manchester Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Nile Flotilla for the Relief of General Gordon, 1884-85; European War, 1914-18; Rear-Admiral, 1915; Admiral retired list, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Nevern Mansions, Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Kelvin 8852. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

BARTON, Captain Francis Rickman, C.M.G. 1906; Financial Member Zanzibar Govt. 1908; First Minister, 1908; retired 1913; *b.* 4 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Gerard Barton of Fundenhall, Norfolk; *m.* 1908, Santa Carla, *d.* of Alfred Toft; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; in Germany. After farming in United States for three years, passed into Sandhurst, joined West India regiment, and rose to be Captain; served at Sierra Leone and in Barbados; was Private Sec. and A.D.C. to Sir James Hay, Governor of Barbados; Private Sec. to Sir George Le Hunte, Lieut.-Governor of British New Guinea, 1899; Resident Magistrate, Central Division, British New Guinea, 1908; Administrator of Papua, 1904-7. *Publication:* Some New Letters of Edward Fitzgerald, 1924. *Address:* Roundales, Hambledon, Godalming. *Club:* Savile.

BARTON, Rev. George Aaron, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; Professor of Semitic Languages in the University of Pennsylvania since 1922; Professor of New Testament Literature and Language in the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia since 1921; Director of the American School of Oriental Research at Baghdad since 1921; Secretary and Treasurer of the American Schools of Oriental Research; *b.* East Farnham, Quebec, Canada, 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Daniel Barton and Mary S. Bull; *m.* Caroline Brewer Danforth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haverford College; Harvard University. Teacher of Higher Mathematics and Classics in Friends' School, Providence, 1884-89; Professor of Biblical Literature and Semitic Languages in Bryn Mawr College, 1891-1922; Lecturer on Bible Languages, Haverford College 1891-95; Director of the American School of Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, 1902-3; President of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, 1913-14; President of the American Oriental Society, 1916-17. *Publications:* A Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious, 1902; The Roots of Christian Teaching as found in the Old Testament, 1902; A Year's Wandering in Bible Lands, 1904; The Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets, or Documents from the Temple Archives of Telloh, Part I. 1905; Part II. 1909; Part III. 1914; 2nd ed. Parts I.-III. 1918; A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Ecclesiastes in International Critical Commentary, 1908; The Heart of the Christian Message, 1910, 2nd ed. 1912; Commentary on Job in Bible for Home and School, 1911; The Origin and Development of Babylonian Writing, 1913; Business and Administrative Documents from the Earliest Times to the Dynasty of Agade, 1915; Archæology and the Bible, 1916, 2nd ed. 1917, 3rd ed. 1920, 4th ed. 1925, 5th ed. 1927; The Religions of the World, 1917, 2nd ed. 1919, 3rd ed. 1928; Sumerian Religious Texts, 1918; The Religion of Israel, 1918; Jesus of Nazareth, a Biography, 1922; Royal Inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad, 1928; Hittite Studies, No. I. 1928; Studies in New Testament Christianity, 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* N.E. Cor. 43rd Spruce Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Evergreen 1766. *Clubs:* Oriental, Clericus, Philadelphia.

BARTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Baldwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *s.* of Henry Barton, 9 Lordship Lane, Wood Green N.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1892, Fannie, *d.* of George Revell, Kensington; three *s.* one *d.* Lieut.-Col., retired; Mayor of Finsbury, 1911-21. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue North, Hornsey, N.8.

BARTON, Henry John Hope; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of late John Hope Barton and Florence Mary Annabella, *y. d.* of late Henry James Ramsden of Oxton Hall, co. York (she *m.* 2nd, 1887, Frank Sumner Hatchard); *m.* 1903, Emma Alice, 4th *d.* of the late G. W. Lowther of Swillington House, Yorkshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Saxby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

See also Sir C. B. Lowther.

BARTON, Sir John George, Kt., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1900; F.S.I.; late Commissioner of Valuation and Chief Boundary Surveyor of Ireland to 1917; *b.* 13 Oct. 1850; *s.* of James Barton, M.Inst.C.E., Farndreg, Co. Louth; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of Col. C. Grantham, and *widow* of Col. A. E. Hamilton Smyth. *Educ.:* Repton. Studied engineering under Messrs. Maudsley, Sons & Field, London, and James Barton, Member of Council, Institute C.E.; constructed the Castlederg Light Railway; was joint engineer of the Clogher Valley Railway; Inspecting Engineer of the Board of Works; Government Arbitrator under Board of Trade for several railways in Ireland; member of Departmental Committees on Science Colleges for Ireland. *Decorated* for service in connection with the Local Govt. (Ireland) Act. *Address:* Farndreg, Co. Louth. *Clubs:* Windham, Constitutional; Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

BARTON, Joseph Edwin, M.A. (Oxon), Headmaster of Bristol Grammar School since

1916; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Barton; *m.* 1905, Bertha, *d.* of George Speight, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crypt School, Gloucester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Mods., 1896; Newdigate Prize, 1897; First Class Lit. Hum., 1898; Senior Classical Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1900-1906; Headmaster, Crypt School, Gloucester, 1906-1910; Wakefield Grammar School, 1911-16. *Publications:* The Poetry of Thomas Hardy (with Lionel Johnson's Art of Thomas Hardy, 1923 ed.); Introduction to Dening's Eighteenth Century Architecture of Bristol, 1923; numerous articles on literary subjects in Saturday Review and other periodicals *Recreations:* Art, especially Gothic art and architecture in France; antiques, travel, golf. *Address:* Grammar School, Bristol.

BARTON, Col. Maurice Charles, D.S.O. 1899; late R.E.; *b.* 13 April 1852; *s.* of Charles Barton of Holbrook, Wincanton, Somerset; *m.* 1887, Harriet (*d.* 1919) *d.* of Col. Brandreth, R.E. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Afghan war, 1878-79 (despatches, medal); Akha Expedition, 1883-84 (despatches); Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition; Chitral Relief Force (despatches, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O., clasp). *Address:* Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Patterson, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Major-Gen. C. J. Barton, R.A. Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1909; Major, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with bar); Croix de Guerre; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 62-64 Brook Street, W.1.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Richard Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1875; *m.*; three *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 34 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0075. *Club:* United Service.

BARTON, Robert Childers; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of Charles William Barton J.P., D.L. *Educ:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman of Wicklow County Council, 1920; a farmer in Co. Wicklow; served European War; M.P. (S. Fein) West Wicklow, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1921-23; Secretary for Economic Affairs, 1921-1922; an Irish Peace Delegate to London Conference, 1921; Minister of Agriculture, 1919-21. *Address:* Glendalough House, Annamoe, Co. Wicklow.

BARTON, Rose, R.W.S. 1911; A.R.W.S. 1893; painter; *d.* of late Augustine Barton, and Emily, *d.* of late James Martin of Ross, Co. Galway, and *half-sister* of General Sir Hugh M'Calmont. *Publication:* Familiar London, 1904. *Address:* 79 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Ablemarle, Lyceum.

See also Sir Francis Brooke, Major D. H. B. McCalmont.

BARTON, Sir Sidney, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1913; Consul-General, Shanghai, since 1922; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; *y. s.* of Captain James Barton, late R.A., and Mary Barbara, *y. d.* of Sir David Edward Barclay, 10th Bt. of Pierston, Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel Winifred, O.B.E. 1928, *s. d.* of Alexander Palmer MacEwen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Barrister-at-law. Middle Temple, 1910; entered H.M. Consular Service in China, 1895; Special Service, Weihaiwei, 1899-1901; Vice-Consul, Peking, 1901-2; Tientsin, 1905-6; Shanghai, 1906-10; Chinese Sec. H.M. Legation, Peking, 1911-22; served as Interpreter and Assist. Political Officer to British Contingent, North China Field Force, June-Aug. 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Address:* British Consulate General, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARTON, Rev. Walter John, M.A.; Headmaster of Portsmouth Grammar School since 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth since 1928; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late Adolf Zimmern. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar), 1st class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; University Scholar in Geography, 1904; Assistant Master, R.N. College, Osborne, 1905; Winchester College, 1907-18; Ordained, 1909; Headmaster Epsom College, 1914-22; Recorder of geographical section of British Association, 1910-13; Vice-President, 1916. *Address:* 19 Penny Street, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 6713.

BARTON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1910-18, (Coal. L.) 1918-22; *b.* 5 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Robert Barton and Annie Gray; *m.* 1st, 1895, Jessie Cuthbertson (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late James Boyd, Merchant, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Olive Ruth Bryson, Matron of Balmoral Red Cross Hospital, Flanders, *d.* of late Oliver Bryson, The Haw, Lifford; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Presbyterian; F.R.S.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Director, Manchester Athenæum, 1903-9; Member Manchester City Council, 1906-9. *Address:* Wybersley Hall, Disley, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Barton, Disley. *T.:* Disley 21. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BARTON, William Henry; pioneer of the popular journalism and the penny Press in Burma (retired, 1927); *b.* 6 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Daniel Barton, of Downend, Isle of Wight, and Southampton; *m.* Jane Caroline (*dec.*), *y. d.* of late Alex. Ritchie, of Aberdeen and London; two *d.* *Educ.:* British School, Southampton; King's College, London. Editor Queenstown Free Press (South Africa), 1890; proprietor and editor London Associated Press, 1900; editor Rangoon Daily Times, 1905; sole proprietor and editor-in-chief since 1908 of Burma Pictorial Press, Daily Times of Burma, Moulmein Daily News, Weekly Times of Burma, and Burma Sunday Times. *Publications:* Thirty Days in the Jungle; Wild Life in Beautiful Burma; Modern Politics in Ancient India; The Indian Reforms and Diarchy; The Parish and District Councils Act; Holidays; The Book of the Home. *Address:* Park View, Tovil, Maidstone.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. William Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L.; late Scottish Rifles and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 30 May 1874; *e. s.* of late Capt. C. R. Barton, J.P., D.L., The Waterfoot, Co. Fermanagh, and Henrietta Martha, *d.* of H. Mervyn Richardson, D.L., of Rossfad; *m.* 1917, Ardyn Marion, *y. d.* of late Col. H. T. S. Patteson, V.D., J.P., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* The Waterfoot, Leggs, Co. Fermanagh. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTON, The Hon. Sir William (Pell), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1914; Resident at Hyderabad since 1925; Indian Political Department; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of J. C. T. Heriz-Smith, of Slade, Bideford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Agent on special duty, Kurram, 1899-1902; Assistant Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Divisional Judge, Peshawar, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1907; Kohat, 1908; Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1910; Officiating Revenue Commissioner, 1911; Judicial Commissioner at Peshawar, 1915-18; Resident in Baroda, 1919; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.); Resident Mysore, 1920-25. *Address:* The Residency, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARTRAM, Rev. Henry; retired; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1898; *b.* 1849; *s.* of George Bartram of Rocklands, Tunbridge Wells, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Captain W. Brock-

lesby, late Governor of Lincoln Castle; *m.* 1876, Amy, *d.* of Rev. Henry Robinson, Rector of St. Paul's, St. Leonards-on-Sea, and *g.d.* of Very Rev. H. Newland, D.D., Dean of Ferns; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells; Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. 1st Class Honour School of Theology. In business; Captain Kent Artillery Militia, 1870-77; Curate of Dartford, 1881-84; Curate in charge of Lydd, 1884-87; Vicar of Ramsgate, 1887-1900; Rural Dean of Westbere, 1898-1900; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover, and Rural Dean of Dover, 1900-1912; Proctor in Convocation, 1898-1912; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1916; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1921; V.D. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, bee-keeping, and bowls. *Address:* Clavering, Beacon Hill, Hindhead.

BARTTELOT, Admiral Sir Brian Herbert Fairbairn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1915; 3rd class Rising Sun (Japan); *b.* 18 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Brian Barttelot-Barttelot, J.P., Ditton, Torquay; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M. Navy as a Cadet, 1881; Midshipman, 1883; Sub-Lieut 1887; Lieutenant, 1889; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Admiral and Retired List, 1923; Director of Dockyards and Repairs, 1923-28; Admiral, 1927. As Captain served as Flag Captain to Rear-Admiral John Denison in H.M.S. Leviathan, 1908-9; Commanded H.M.S. Blenheim, 1909-10; Captain of the Nore Gunnery School, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Monmouth in China, 1912-14; Captain Supt., Clyde District, 1914-18; Admiral Supt., Malta Dockyard, 1918-21. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BARTTELOT, Sir Walter de Stopham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1875; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1926; *b.* 27 Oct. 1904; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Gladys St. Aubyn (she married 2nd, 1920, Com. N. W. Diggle, *q.v.*), *g.d.* of W. C. Angove; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* William Frederick Geoffrey Nelson, *b.* 21 Oct. 1905. *Address:* Stopham House, Pulborough, Sussex.

BARWELL, Harold Shuttleworth, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases to the Cripples' Home for Girls; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Chislehurst Cottage Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist to the National Sanatorium Association; President Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late Richard Barwell, F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital, and Mary Diana Shuttleworth, of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, 3rd *surv. d.* of Dr. J. Foster-Palmer of Chelsea: two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Bishop Williams' Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (£145 Scholarship); Johnson Prize in Anatomy; 2nd Year's Proficiency Prize; Brackenbury Prize in Surgery; Brown £100 Exhibition; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1899; M.B. (London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), in 1901; House Surgeon, House Physician, Assistant in Ophthalmic, Dental, and Throat Departments, St. George's Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant for two years at Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square; and Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; Laryngologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department, Hampstead General Hospital; Surgeon for and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases to the Weir Red Cross Hospital, the Swedish War Hospital, Bathurst House, and Mrs. Beckett's Hospitals for Officers; Hon. Secy., Laryngological Section, Roy. Soc. of Med. *Publications:* Diseases of the Larynx, 1907; 3rd edition, 1928; Editor of Laryngeal Phthisis (Lake and Barwell), 2nd edition, 1905. *Articles:* Nose and its Accessory Sinuses; Choyce's System of Surgery; Larynx, Pharynx, and Nose; Latham and English's System of Treatment; Nose and Throat, Price's Practice of Medicine; Laryngeal Tuberculosis, Edin. Med. Journal, 1905; Laryngeal Paralyses, Lancet, 1905, etc. *Address:* 39 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *Tel:* 1743 Mayfair. *M.:* YP 3004 and YK 7047. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Skating.

BARWELL, Hon. Sir Henry Newman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; Agent-General for South Australia since 1928; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1925-28; Premier and Attorney-General of South Australia, 1920-1924; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1917, and 1918-20; *b.* Adelaide, 26 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Charles Barwell, Adelaide; *m.* 1902, Nancy, *d.* of late Canon Webb, Rector of Clare, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Whinham Coll., Adelaide; St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Adelaide University (LL.B. 1899). Admitted to S.A. bar, 1899; practised at the bar since 1899; entered Parliament as Liberal representative for district of Stanley, 1915; Member of Church of England; Church Advocate, 1916-19; Member of Synod. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Adelaide.

BARWICK, George Frederick, B.A. Lond.; Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, 1914-19; Assistant Keeper and Superintendent Reading Room, 1900-14; *b.* 16 Sep. 1853; *s.* of late George Barwick and Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Pharaoh Harley; *m.* 1886, Janet, *e.d.* of R. W. Vivers of Althorne, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow. Assistant British Museum, 1879; 1st class, 1892. *Publications:* Pocket Remembrancer; Editor Directory of the Association of Special Libraries, etc. *Address:* 23 Decoy Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1676.

BARWICK, Sir John Storey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; coal-owner; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late George Short, of Pallion; *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late George William Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Morgan, *b.* 24 Nov. 1908. *Address:* Thimbleby, Northallerton.

BASDEN, Ven. George Thomas; M.A., D.Litt., F.R.G.S.; Secretary Church Missionary Society Niger Mission; Archdeacon of the Niger; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop on the Niger; *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *s.* of James and Kezia Basden; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Emma Scott Lorimer; four *s.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. College, Islington; University College, Durham. Offered to C.M.S. as a pioneer missionary to open up work in the Ibo Country on the Niger, W. Africa; sailed from Liverpool, 6 Sept. 1900; first overland journey Asaba Hinterland, Dec. 1900; subsequent years surveyed Onitsha Province; proceeded to Awka, Jan. 1904; first Principal of the Training College and Superintendent of the Awka and Enugwu Districts; on appointment, statistics stood at nil; on transfer to Onitsha as Secretary of the Mission in 1925, over 130 Churches and Schools established in above Districts, fully self-supporting and governed by two Church Councils; mainly responsible for building and equipping Awka Training College, with accommodation for 100 resident students; as Secretary and Archdeacon has general oversight of about 500 Churches and Schools, all self-supporting. *Publications:* Among the Ibos of Nigeria, 1920; Edith Warner of the Niger, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Westland, Hardwicke Road, Reigate, Surrey; Onitsha, Nigeria, W. Africa.

BASHFORD, Henry Howarth, M.D. Lond.; Assistant Medical Officer, Headquarters Staff, General Post Office; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Frederick Bashford, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Howarth, B.D., Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* Margaret Eveline, *d.* of Ernest Sutton of Basildon, Berks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; London University; London Hospital. Fellow Hunterian Society; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; hon. life member St. John's Ambulance Association; Member Authors' Soc. *Publications:* The Corner of Harley Street; Pity the Poor Blind; Vagabonds in Périgord; Songs out of School; (with Archibald Hurd) Sons of Admiralty; The Plain Girl's Tale; Half-past Bedtime; The Happy Ghost; Behind the Log; contributions to Lancet; The Ideal Element in Medicine (Hunterian Oration); Adolescent Albuminuria; and to various other magazines and journals. *Address:* 50 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

BASING, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Limbrey Robert Sclater-Booth,** Capt. Reserve of Officers; Major Territorial Force; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *S.* father, 1919; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of John Hargreaves, Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire; *m.* 1924, Mary (Molly) Alice Erle, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Richard Erle Benson, East Yorks Regt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; Reserve of Officers; Major in 56th (1st London) Divisional Signal Company. Served European War (France), 1914-18. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. C. L. Sclater-Booth, *q.v.* *Address:* Hoddington House, Upton Grey, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton, Orleans.

See also C. L. Sclater-Booth.

BASINGSTOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Turner, Ven. John C.

BASKERVILLE, Lt.-Colonel Charles Herbert Lethbridge; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Baskerville, vicar of Tonbridge; *b.* Bath, 17 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1887, Mary, *d.* of Henry Duggan of Queenstown, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. S. Davies Smith, A.O.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined 51st Light Infantry, 1879; Army Service Corps, 1884; served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); Nile, 1885; Adjutant 1st Durham R.E. (V.), 1883-93; Major Royal Irish Regiment, 1894; retired, 1895; commanded Falmouth Division R.E. (M.), 1897-1907; employed with R.E., 1900-4; Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1902 (for services); Special Reserve Royal Engineers, 1907-20; C.R.E., Falmouth, 1914-19; is interested in travel and touring; Grand Sword-Bearer, Freemasons, England, 1913. *Publications:* various newspaper articles. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, travel. *Club:* United Service.

BASKERVILLE, Rev. Canon George Knyfton, M.A.; *s.* of late Rev. Canon C. G. Baskerville, and *b.* of Lt.-Col. C. H. L. Baskerville, *q.v.*; *b.* Croscombe, near Wells, 30 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1902, Rosetta Gage, *d.* of John Harvey, of the Educational Department, Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. C.M.S. Missionary, Uganda, 1890; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Superintending Missionary in Kyagwe, Uganda, 1893-1912; Archdeacon of Uganda, 1912; Secretary of Board of Missions, Diocese of Uganda, 1913; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1913; Sub-Dean and Chancellor of the Cathedral, 1917, and Canon ex-officio of the Cathedral Church, 1917; Chaplain Victoria Nyanza Lodge of Freemasons; Hon. Canon for life of Cathedral Church of St. Paul the Apostle, Uganda, 1922, and Commissary to Bishop of Uganda; Assistant Chaplain (Hon.) of Holy Trinity, Cannes, 1922; Chaplain at Tamaris for Toulon and neighbourhood, 1925. *Publications:* Edited Reference Bible in Luganda; translated life of Mahomed, Commentary on St. Matthew in Cambridge Bible for Schools, Book of Forms in Luganda and English for use in Diocese of Uganda, Lectures to African Clergy on Levitical Sacrifices; and various pamphlets in Luganda language. *Address:* La Paquerette, Tamaris-sur-mer, Var, France. *Club:* Overseas.

BASKETT, Charles H., R.E.; Principal Chelmsford School of Science and Art; *s.* of C. E. Baskett, A.R.E.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1872; *m.* F. M. Peachey of Colchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colchester Grammar School. Art Master, painter and etcher; exhibited etchings, Royal Academy, Salon, International, Liverpool, Glasgow, Birmingham. *Publications:* numerous etchings and aquatints. *Recreations:* yachting and motoring. *Address:* Chelmerton Avenue, Great Baddow, Chelmsford. *Club:* Blackwater Sailing.

BASS, Colonel Philip de Salis, C.M.G. 1916; retired pay; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Capt. E. B. Bass, 67th Regt. of Foot and Military Train; *m.* 1893, Frances Edith, *d.* of John Burnet-Craigie, Linton, Aberdeenshire, two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School. Gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt., 1882; joined the Army Pay Dept., 1895; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., 1914 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* 8 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.5.

BASS, Sir William (Arthur Hamar), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 24 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of late H. A. Bass, M.P.; *S.* uncle, 1909; *m.* 1903, Lady (Wilmot Ida) Noreen Hastings, *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.; joined 10th Hussars, 1899; served in South Africa, 1900-2. *Recreations:* horse-racing, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 78 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1803; Byrkley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent; Needwood, Staffs. *Clubs:* Jockey, Turf.

BASSET, Alfred Barnard, M.A., F.R.S.; *b.* 25 July 1854; *o. s.* of Alfred Basset; *S.* grandfather, late John Swinford Basset, Stamford Hill, Middlesex; *m.* Edith Sarah Irwin, *o. c.* and heiress of late Thomas Gustave de Chaundre of Rouen and Dublin, and *g. d.* of late Henry Irwin, sometime Coroner for Co. Sligo, 1882; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. Camb.; 13th Wrangler, 1877. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1879; Vice-President, London Mathematical Society, 1892-94. *Publications:* A Treatise on Hydrodynamics, 1888; A Treatise on Physical Optics, 1892; A Treatise on Cubic and Quartic Curves, 1901; A Treatise on the Geometry of Surfaces, 1910. *Address:* Fledborough Hall, Holyport, Berks. *Club:* United University.

BASSET, Arthur Francis, J.P., D.L., *o. s.* of late Gustavus Lambart Basset and Charlotte Mary, *d.* of late William Elmhirst, of West Ashby Manor, Co. Lincoln; *b.* 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1898, Rebecca Harriet Buller, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1901. *Address:* 7 Carlos Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1059. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Cavalry.

BASSETT, Arthur Tilney, O.B.E., Chevalier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); *s.* of late Henry Tilney Bassett, Norwich; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Barton. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Secretary to Gladstone Trustees, 1907-14; War Refugees Committee, 1915-19; London Defences, C.P.O., R.N.V.R. (Anti-Aircraft Corps); Italian Red Cross; Metropolitan Observation Service; Secretary, British Committee of Russian Red Cross, 1919-20; Secy. to Mr. Asquith, General Election, 1922; Secretary Welsh Church Fund, 1920-26. *Publications:* Life of John Edward Ellis, 1914; Gladstone's Speeches, 1916; St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1919; edited various works;

many contributions to reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 5 Mulberry Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4418. *Club:* Savile.

BASSETT, Henry, D.Sc., Ph.D., D. ès Sc.; F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Reading, since 1912; *s.* of Mary Kate and Henry Bassett, consulting chemist; *m.* 1915, Violet Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Fleming, M.B., Omagh, Co. Tyrone; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Universities of Munich and Nancy. 1st Class Honours, B.Sc. London, 1901; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1903-5; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1905-12. *Publications:* Papers on Chemical, Geological, and Hydrographic subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* pedestrian and cycle touring and camping; climbing; geologising. *Address:* University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 17.

BASSETT, Herbert Harry; writer on finance and kindred subjects, and editor of statistical compilations; City Editor, Birmingham Daily Post since 1920; *b.* South Darenth, Kent, 1874; 4th *s.* of late R. G. Bassett, founder of Kentish District Times series of Kent papers; *m.* 1899, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late George Dearing, of Beckenham, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stationers Company's School (before its removal from Fleet Street). Financial Times editorial staff, 1895-7; revised Fenn on the Funds (16th edition), 1898; editor Journal of Finance (monthly review), 1899; compiled Men of Note, 1900; Investor's Blue Book, 1908-5; Harmsworth's Encyclopedia (railways and steamships), 1905; Investor's Shilling Year-Book 1908-13; Editor Financial Review of Reviews, 1905-13; author British Commerce, 1913; City Editor, The Globe, 1914-19; Editor of Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1904-24. *Address:* Fern Bank, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent.

BASSETT, John Spencer, Ph.D.; LL.D.; Professor of American History, Smith College, Mass., since 1906; Head of History Department 1914-21; *b.* Tarborough, N.C. (U.S.A.), 10 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Richard Baxter Bassett and Mary J. Wilson; *m.* 1892, Jessie Lewellin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. (N.C.), A.B. 1888; Johns Hopkins Univ., Ph.D. 1894. Teacher in Durham (N.C.) Public School, 1888-90; Headmaster of High School in connection with Trinity College (N.C.), 1890-91; Student in History and Economics at Johns Hopkins Univ. 1891-94; Fellow in History at Johns Hopkins Univ. 1893-94; founded the South Atlantic Quarterly at Durham (N.C.), 1902, and continued its editor till 1905; Professor of History, Trinity Coll., North Carolina, 1893-1906. Lecturer in History, Yale University, 1907; N.Y. University, 1908-10; Columbia University, 1909-13; Secretary American Historical Society since 1919; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Member of the American Historical Association, the Massachusetts Historical Society, the American Antiquarian Society (Worcester, Mass.), and the American Academy for Arts and Sciences (Boston), National Institute of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* Constitutional Beginnings of North Carolina; Slavery and Servitude in North Carolina; Anti-Slavery Leaders of North Carolina; Slavery in the State of North Carolina; The Regulators of North Carolina; The Federalist System, 1789-1801; The Life of Andrew Jackson, 1911; A Short History of the United States, 1913; The Plain Story of American History, 1915; The Middle Group of American Historians, 1917; The Lost Fruits of Waterloo, 1918, revised edition, 1919; Our War with Germany, 1919; The Plantation Overseer as Shown in his Letters, 1925; Expansion and Reform, 1926; The State of History Writing (in Jusserand, Report on the Writing of History), 1926; Martin Van Buren (in Lives of the Secretaries of State), 1926; edited new edition of the writings of Colonel William Byrd of Westover; The Correspondence of Andrew Jackson, vol. i., 1926; Joint Editor of the Smith College Studies in History, 1915-25. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Northampton, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* English-Speaking Union; Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington; Northampton.

BASTABLE, Charles F., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A.; Professor of Political Economy, Dublin University, since 1882; Prof. of Jurisprudence and International Law, Dublin University, 1902; Regius Professor of Laws since 1908; *b.* Charleville, Co. Cork, 1855; *o. s.* of Rev. R. Bastable. *Educ.:* Fermoy College; Trinity Coll. Dublin, Prof. of Jurisprudence and Political Economy, Queen's Coll., Galway, 1883-1903; Examiner, University of London, 1888-93, 1897-1903, 1904-7, 1912-16, 1919-23; Univ. of Wales, 1898-1902; Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1888-91, 1895-99; Univ. of Manchester, 1905-7; Univ. of New Zealand, 1909-13; Queen's University of Belfast, 1910-1913, 1919-20; Cambridge University, 1913, 1914, 1919, 1920; University of Liverpool, 1914-18; University of Sheffield, 1915-17; University of Birmingham, 1922-24; George Rae Lecturer, University College of North Wales, 1905; Warburton Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1909-10; President of Section F Brit. Assoc. (Oxford), 1894. *Publications:* Theory of International Trade; Commerce of Nations; Public Finance; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, articles English Finance, Finance, Money (9th, 10th, and 11th eds.). *Address:* 52 Brighton Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

BASTARD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; late Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late John Algernon Bastard; *m.* 1919, Lilias, *d.* of late J. W. Summers, M.P., and *widow* of Capt. C. J. V. Wellesley; one *s.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Kitley, Yealmpton, Devon. *Club:* Bachelors'.

BATCHELOR, Emily; Assistant Hon. Secretary, English-Speaking Union, Stratford-upon-Avon Branch; *e. d.* of late Frank J. and Mary N. Batchelor. *Educ.:* Church of England College, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Roedean, Brighton. Worked as a voluntary outside helper with the Women's Settlement, Birmingham, until the war; during the war as a V.A.D. at the 1st Southern General, and in sundry small hospitals; afterwards with the French Red Cross at Vendeuvre sur Barse and Troyes, and finally as worker, and afterwards Directrice of the Women's Emergency Canteens in Paris until the close of war. *Recreations:* music, games, and travelling. *Address:* Burnside, Shottery, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 112. *Club:* V.A.D. Ladies.

BATCHELOR, Sir Stanley Lockhart; Kt., *cr.* 1914; Judge of High Court, Bombay, 1904-18; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1905, Maud Alice, *d.* of late Hon. Herbert Batty. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's Coll., Ware; University Coll., London. Entered I.C.S. 1887; Under-Secretary to Government, Political Department, 1896; Judge, 1901. *Address:* 30 Clarendon Road, Notting Hill, W.11.

BATE, Edward Raoul, C.B. 1918; *b.* 15 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Edwin Bate; *m.* 1890, Margaret Grace Buck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant Constructor, Admiralty; Naval Constructor, Malta, 1900-4; Portsmouth, 1904-5; Chatham, 1905-11; Chief Constructor, Hong Kong, 1911-15; Admiralty, 1915-17; Deputy Director of Dockyards and Repairs Admiralty, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1; Rasmallon, Hill Brow, East Liss, Hants.

BATE, Francis, O.B.E., J.P., C.C., Berks; artist, painter; *s.* of Henry Francis Bate, M.D. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; South Ken-

sington Art Schools; Académie Royal d'Anvers. Scholarship at South Kensington, 1877; exhibitor at the principal art exhibitions. *Publication:* The Naturalistic School of Painting, 1887. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Applegarth Studio, Brook Green, W.14; Bucklebury, near Reading, Berks. *T.:* Hammersmith 1482. *Club:* Berkshire.

BATE, Very Rev. Herbert Newell, M.A.; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking since 1928; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. George Osborn Bate; *m.* 1904, Isobel Dutton, *e. d.* of Col. W. M. Angus, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st class Moderations, 1891; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1893; Liddon Student, 1894; Hall Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1895; Tutor of Keble College, 1895-7; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1897-1904; Dean of Divinity, 1903-4; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London since 1901; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hampstead, 1904-18; Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, W., 1913-20; Canon of Carlisle, 1920-28. Select Preacher in the University of Oxford, 1912-13; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1919. *Publications:* Church History to A.D. 325; The Healthful Spirit; Sibylline Oracles, III.-V.; Guide to the Epistles of St. Paul, 1926. *Address:* The Deanery, Hadleigh, Suffolk.

BATE, Colonel Thomas Elwood Lindsay, C.I.E. 1902; C.B.E. 1918; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 29 July 1852; widower. Surgeon, 1875; Surg. Lieut.-Col. 1895; Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, 1891-1905; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, 1905-10; retired, 1910.

BATE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Reginald Fraser, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Major Henry Reginald Bate, Somersetshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ulrica Alicia, *y. d.* of late Charles Fitzwilliam of Cilgwyn, Newcastle-Emlyn, S. Wales; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. R.A.; retired, 1920, as Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, medal of La Solidaridad of Panama). *Address:* Glenmonnow House, Garway, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Glenmonnow, Skenfrith. *T.:* Skenfrith 5 *M.:* CJ 4967. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BATEMAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1837), **William Spencer Bateman-Hanbury;** *b.* 30 Sep. 1856; *S.* father, 1901; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Agnes, *d.* of Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1904, Marian Alice, *d.* of James Jeffrey Graham of New York, and *widow* of Henry Cabot Knapp. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 2nd Life Guards; served Egypt, 1882 (medal and clasp). *Heir-pres.:* *b.* Hon. Charles Melville Bateman-Hanbury, *q.v. Address:* Shobdon Court, Shobdon, Hereford; Oakley Park, Hoxne, Scole; Broom Hall, Eye. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Carlton.

See also Rev. H. A. Douglas-Hamilton, Major Sir S. H. Hill-Wood, Baron Teynham, Sir John Wood.

BATEMAN, Sir Alfred Edmund, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; Jubilee medal, 1897; *b.* 31 Aug. 1844; 7th *s.* of late Rev. J. Bateman, Rector of East and West Leake, Nottinghamshire and Dean of Hartington; *m.* 1868, Edith Ellen (*d.* 1909), *o. c.* of J. E. Hobson, of Eaton Socon, Beds; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Repton; Brighton College. Entered Ecclesiastical Commission, 1863; Board of Trade, 1865; Barr. 1872; Master of the Girdlers Company, 1886; Treasurer of International Statistical Institute, 1897-1909; Secretary to Commissions for French Comm. Treaty Negotiations, 1877, 1881, and 1882; to International Sugar Conferences, 1887, 1888, and 1889; British Delegate for Portuguese and Spanish Commercial Negotiations, 1892 and 1894, at Industrial Property Conference at Washington, 1911, and at Exhibitions Conference at Berlin, 1912. President of Royal Statistical Society, 1897; responsible for the Fiscal Blue Book of 1903; member of Committee on Prison-made goods, 1895; on Chinese Indemnity and Import Tariffs, 1901-2; on Scotch Fiars Prices, 1900-2; and of Royal Commissions on Food Supply in time of War, 1903-5, and on Shipping Conferences, 1906-9; and Chairman of Sub-Commission which took evidence in South Africa, 1907; late Comptroller-General for Commerce, Labour, and Statistics at Board of Trade; Chairman of Advisory Committee on Commercial Intelligence, 1901-1905, of Committee on International Exhibitions, 1906-7, and of Anglo-French Pilotage Committee, 1910-11; Joint Manager of the Imperial Institute, 1905-16; a Chairman of Labour Arbitration Courts, and of London Advisory Committee of Labour Exchanges, 1910-17; Chairman of Dominions Royal Commission in Newfoundland and Canada, 1914 and 1916; Chairman of Enemy Exports Committee, 1916-19. *Recreations:* represented the Civil Service at Cricket and Association Football, 1863-75. *Address:* 25 Bramham Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Windham, National, Ranelagh, Albemarle, M.C.C.

BATEMAN, Brig.-Gen. Bernard Montague, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 5 July 1865; *y. s.* of late Henry Bateman, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), and Elizabeth Helen Senior; *m.* 1890, Alice Maude, *d.* of late A. B. Hinkson. *Educ.:* Wimbledon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Légion d'Honneur, 1915 star, G.S. and Victory medals). *Address:* 8 Rothsay Gardens, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2887. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BATEMAN, Harry, F.R.S. 1928. *Address:* c/o Royal Society, Burlington House, W.1.

BATEMAN, Henry Mayo, Black and White Artist and Caricaturist; *b.* Sutton Forest, New South Wales, Australia, 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Henry Charles Bateman and Rose Mayo; *m.* 1926, Brenda Mary Collison Weir; one *d. Educ.:* Forest Hill House, S.E. Studied drawing and painting at the Westminster and New Cross Art Schools, and in the studio of Charles van Havenmaet for several years; commenced drawing for reproduction 1906, since when has contributed numbers of humorous drawings to most of the leading weeklies and monthly magazines; has designed several theatrical posters; *Publications:* Burlesques; A Book of Drawings; Suburbia; More Drawings, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Web, Reigate Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 149. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN, Lt.-Col. Herbert Raymond, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., Oct. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, etc., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Frederick (retired), C.M.G. 1918; Secretary British Red Cross Society since 1922; *b.* 6 April 1869; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., Royal Engineers; *m.* Dorothy Gertrude, *d.* of Col. G. Arbuthnot; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 14th (P.W.O.) West Yorkshire Regiment, 1889; transferred to Indian Army and joined 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1890; served Manipur Expedition, 1890-91; Black Mountain Expedition, 1891; Waziristan Field Force, 1894 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition 1897 (clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-1918; France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and N. Persia (C.M.G., despatches); promoted Brigadier-General 1917, and commanded British Forces in N.W. Persia, 1918-21. *Recreations:*

cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 61 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6556. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., I.Zingari, Free Forester.

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Rev. Canon John Norman, Vicar of Newcastle and Senior Residentiary Canon of the Cathedral since 1928; *b.* 14 March 1880; *y. s.* of late Col. Sir John Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief of Indo-European Telegraph Company; *m.* 1912, Jeanie Monsell Maud, *e. d.* of Bishop of Kensington, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge (choral exhibitioner); Wells Theological College. Deacon 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1903-8; Vicar of Germiston, South Africa, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1912-28; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1927-28; C.F. in France, 1917-19, being Church of England chaplain at G.H.Q., 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Clubs:* I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

BATEMAN-HANBURY, family name of **Baron Bateman.**

BATEMAN-HANBURY, Capt. Hon. Charles Stanhope Melville, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1877; Capt. late K.O.R.R. Norfolk Yeomanry; 5th *s.* of 2nd Baron and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Baron Bateman. Patron of Breckles and Stow-Bedon Livings; Captain attached Staff, London District, 1916. *Address:* Shobdon Court, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *Club:* Bachelors'.

BATER, Rev. Alfred Brenchly; Rector of East Bridgford since 1927; Hon. Canon, Southwell; *m.* Lydia Jane, *d.* of William Hussey Bloomfield Kempe, of Belle Vue, Brent, *g.d.* of Capt. Peter Kempe, H.E.I.C.S., of Malabar and Leman House, Truro, and *g.-g.d.* of Admiral Kempe of Polsue, Philleigh, Cornwall. *Educ.:* M.A. Respondent (First Class); Trinity Coll., Dublin; Ordained 1888; Principal of the Lichfield and Southwell Diocesan Training Coll., Derby, 1898-1927; Private Chaplain at Locko Park, Derby, 1898-1907. *Publications:* The O.T. Sunday Lessons; Preparation for Confirmation; Lessons on the Holy Communion Service. *Address:* East Bridgford Rectory, Notts.

BATES, His Hon. Arthur Henry, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge for Co. Down; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Co. Down, since 1919; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1879. *Address:* Lemnarory, Greenisland, Co. Antrim.

BATES, Col. Arthur Sydney, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late London Rifle Brigade; *b.* 18 June 1879; *s.* of late S. E. Bates, Manydown Park, Basingstoke, and Elizabeth J., *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. G. Malet, 3rd Q.O. Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* 1905, Mary da Costa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. R. Crosse, C.M.G., M.V.O., one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre with Palm). Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 1st L.R.B. 17 months, and 3/5th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.); 10 months in France; commanded 4th (R.) Batt. L.N. Lancs (T.F.) till disbandment; commanded L.R.B. 1920-24; Bt.-Col. T.A. Res. 1925; J.P. County of Southampton; Fellow Royal Philatelic Society, London. *Address:* Manydown Park, Basingstoke. *Club:* Oriental.

BATES, Captain Austin Graves, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; 6th *s.* of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Jean M. C., *e. surv. d.* of Col. James Hunter, Antons Hill, Coldstream, Berwickshire. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BATES, Major Cecil Robert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Sir E. P. Bates, 2nd Bart.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1918, Hylda Madeleine, *d.* of Sir James Heath, 1st Bart., *q.v.*, and *widow* of Captain G. M. James, late the Buffs; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1900; R.H.A. 1904-11; Captain, 1907; resigned commission, 1918; served European War, Major Reserve of Officers (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C., wounded). *Address:* Oxendon Hall, Market Harborough. *T.:* Market Harborough 144. *Club:* Cavalry.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Charles) Loftus, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Director of Remounts, 1915-19; late Hon. Colonel Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards); *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Bates of Aydon, Northumberland; *m.* 1892, Katharine, *d.* of Edward Leadbitter, The Spital, Northumberland; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, France 1914-15, Egypt 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., C.B., White Eagle of Servia, despatches four times); contested (C.) Hexham, 1910. *Address:* The Spital, Hexham. *T.A.:* 40 Hexham. *T.:* 40. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Northern Counties, Newcastle; County, Carlisle.

BATES, Colonel Francis Stewart Montague, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; commanding 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1925; *b.* 8 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Henry Montague Bates, *q.v.* Served Lumsden's Horse; 2nd Lieut. East Surrey Regiment, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1926; Colonel 27 Dec. 1927, with seniority 3rd June 1920; employed S.A. Constabulary, 1902-6; with Canadian Forces, 1910-12; Adjt. T.F. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Bt. Lt.-Col., French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Order of Redeemer, Greece); Brigade-Commander, Sep. 1916-Oct. 1920; G.O.C. troops Ismid, 1920. *Publication:* The Infantry Scout. *Address:* 33 Colville Square Mansions, W.11. *Club:* United Service.

BATES, Henry Montague; late Principal Clerk, Public Health Department, Corporation of London: *b.* 17 March 1849; *s.* of Robert M. Bates and Charlotte Emily Taylor; *m. o. d.* of Colonel Francis Chancellor Rybot, 1st Bombay Lancers, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. Gammell, 12th Lancers; one *s. Educ.:* Bell Burrows and Johnson's Naval Establishment, Southsea., etc. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Edward Horsman, M.P., for four years; Assistant Clerk to Commissioners of Sewers of City of London, 1875; Clerk of the Commission, 1895; Commission amalgamated with Corporation of London, 1898, by the City of London Sewers Act, 1897, and the municipal work of the City carried on by the Public Health Department created for the purpose; P.G. Steward, Grand Lodge, Freemasons; twice Master of Lodge of Regularity; Member of Council of London Cart Horse Parade Society; Director of Kent and East Sussex Railway Company, The Selsey Tramway Company, and Shalbeach District Railways; Chairman of North Devon and Cornwall Junction Light Railway Company; Chairman, Committee of Control of Eccentric Club Hostels for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers; Liveryman, Spectacle-Makers' Company; King's Coronation Medal, 1911. *Publication:* Origin, Statutory Powers, and Duties of the Commissioners of Sewers of the City of London. *Address:* 33 Colville Square Mansions, Bayswater, W.; Manaccan, St. Martin R.S.O., Cornwall. *Club:* Eccentric.

See also Col. F. S. M. Bates.

BATES, Sir Percy Elly, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1880; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 12 May 1879; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Constance, *d.* of late S. R. Graves, M.P., Liverpool; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1907, Mary Ann, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. W. Lefroy, Dean of Norwich; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester. Director of Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd. *Heir:* *s.*

Edward Percy, *b.* 15 Oct. 1913. *Address:* Hinderton Hall, Neston, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Oriental Windham's, Fly-fishers', Royal Automobile.

BATES, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Dawson, Kt., *cr.* 1921; P.C. Ireland, 1921; Solicitor; Joint-Sec. Ulster Unionist Council, and Clerk to the Lieutenancy of Co. Down; J.P. Co. Down Home Sec. under the Government for Northern Ireland, since 1921; *b.* 23 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of Richard Dawson Bates, Solicitor, Belfast, and Mary, *d.* of Professor R. F. Dill, M.D.; *m* 1920, Muriel, *d.* of Sir Chas. Cleland, K.B.E., *q.v.* One *s. Educ.:* privately. Admitted Solicitor 1900; Member of E. & R. D. Bates, Solicitors one of the founders of Ulster Volunteer Force Hospitals during war, and of Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund; Hon. Secretary to both. *Recreations:* golf and yachting. *Address:* Farloe, Holywood, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Constitutional Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

BATES, Thorpe, F.R.A.M.; F.G.S.M.: actor-singer; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Elizabeth Bates, London; *m.* 1907, Edith Helena Leech; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Started career as a concert singer after leaving Royal Academy of Music, where he studied with Dr. Theo. Lierhammer; has sung at the Musical Festivals of Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Hereford, etc., Royal Choral Society, made debut on stage at Daly's Theatre in The Happy Day (May 1916); played in The Maid of the Mountains (Beppo), The Shop Girl, The Rebel Maid, The Golden Moth, and The Yankee Princess. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westerley, Salmon Street, N.W.9. *Club:* Savage.

BATESON; *see* De Yarburgh-Bateson.

BATESON, Sir Alexander Dingwall, Kt., *cr.* 1925; **Hon. Mr. Justice Bateson;** one of Justices of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1925; 6th *s.* of William Gandy Bateson, solicitor, Liverpool, and Agnes Dingwall, *d.* of Sir Thomas Blaikie, Aberdeen; *b.* 1866; *m.* Isabel Mary Latham (*d.* 1919); four *s.* two *d.* Junior Counsel to the Admiralty for Admiralty Division work, 1909-10; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; K.C. 1910; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1920. *Address:* 80 Phillimore Gardens, W.8; *T.:* Park 4581; Lotus, Beeswing, Dumfries. *Club:* United University.

BATESON, Lt.-Col. John Holgate, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Bateson of Farnworth, Lancs, and *g.s.* of Rev. Christopher Bateson of Westhoughton, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. Prestwich, Eccles; 2nd, 1915, Madeline de Vere, *d.* of late Major-General William Walter Hopton Scott, C.B., XIth Lancers, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately in Edinburgh; Manchester University. After studying Medicine for three years joined the Royal Artillery as a University Candidate, 1900; served principally in India on the N.W. Frontier, where he obtained an intimate knowledge of the people, and participated in the Mohmand Campaign, 1908; during European War served on the General Staff and on the Staff of the Heavy Artillery (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches). *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATESON, Rev. Joseph Harger, C.B.E., F.R.G.S.; Secretary of the Royal Navy, Army and Air Force Board of the Wesleyan Church since 1909; *b.* Kendal, 5 March 1865; *s.* of Thomas Bateson, J.P.; *m.* Rose, *d.* of Alfred Edmeades, Winchester; one *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, Kendal; Queen's College, Taunton. Served as Chaplain with the Upper Burmah Field Force, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps); Secretary of the Royal Army Temperance Association in India, 1889-1909; Honorary Chaplain to the Forces, Territorial Army, 1912; Principal Chaplain to the Forces (Wesleyan), with the rank of Brigadier-General, 1917-19; Honorary Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class; a Member of the Interdenominational Advisory Committee Chaplaincy Services at the War Office; General Secretary of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Homes of the Wesleyan Church; Member of the Council of the Boy Scouts; Vice-President, the Boys' Brigade. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting, Hon. Padre, Toc H. *Address:* 31 Lyford Road, S.W. 18. *T.:* Battersea, 3937. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BATESON, Margaret; *see* Heitland, Mrs.

BATEY, Joseph, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Spennymoor Div. of Durham since 1922; *b.* 4 March 1867; *s.* of Isaac Batey, a coal miner, and Hannah Batey, from coal mining family; *m.* 1888, Martha Irving. *Educ.:* Colliery School, West Moor. Started work down coal mine first day after reaching 12 years of age; continued to work down coal mine until elected Miners' Secretary and Checkweighman in 1896 at St. Hilda Colliery, South Shields; elected to South Shields Board of Guardians, 1894; South Shields Town Council, 1896; President South Shields Co-operative Society, 1906; a Member of the Durham Miners' Executive Committee, 1901; continued to serve on that body until 1915, when elected by Durham miners as a Miners' Agent; then removing to Durham City and resigning all official positions in South Shields; a member for three years of the Executive Committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, resigning that position and also Durham Miners' Agency when elected a Member of Parliament. *Address:* 27 The Avenue, Durham.

BATH, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Thomas Henry Thynne,** K.G.; P.C. 1922; C.B. 1919; Bt. 1641; Viscount Weymouth and Baron Thynne, 1682; Master of the Horse, 1922-24; H.M.'s Lieut. for Somerset; *b.* 16 July 1862; *e. s.* of 4th Marquis and Frances Isabella Catherine, *e. d.* of 3rd Viscount de Vesci; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1890, Violet Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. 1888. M.P. (C.) Somerset Frome Div. 1886-92, 1895-96; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, 1905; Chairman, Wilts C.C.; Lt.-Col. Wilts Yeomanry; retired, 1911. Owns about 56,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Weymouth, *q.v. Address:* 29 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3508; Longleat, Warminster, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Maj.-Gen. G. P. T. Feilding, Earl of Kenmare, Marquess of Northampton, Baron Nunburnholme, Sir M. H. Shaw-Stewart, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Stanley.

BATH, Hon. Thomas Henry, M.L.A., J.P.; Member of Royal Commission appointed under Control of Trade in War Time Act, W. Australia, 1915; *s.* of T. H. Bath, Cornwall, England; *b.* Hill End, New South Wales, 21 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Fensome, Kalgoorlie, W.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public School, Hill End. Left N.S.W. for Western Australia, 1896; followed various callings, mining, and journalism; closely identified with labour and reform movements in State; Member of State Parliament, 1902; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1904; Minister for Lands and Education, 1905; Leader of Labour Opposition in State Parliament, 1906-10; Acting Premier during 1913 and 1914; Minister for Lands and Agriculture, Western Australia, 1914-14; Member of Honorary Royal Commission on the Establishment of University for Western Australia; Member of the University Senate; J.P. for whole State. *Recreations:* gardening, literary studies. *Address:* Fernlea, 134 Townshend Road, Subiaco, Western Australia.

BATH and WELLS, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. St. J. Basil Wynne Willson,** D.D., Chaplain to the Forces (Hon.);

b. 28 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. W. Wynne Willson, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; *m.* 1919, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Sir George A. Wills, 1st Bt. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. First class Classical Tripos; Browne University Medallist; Master at The Leys School, 1891-98; at Rugby School, 1898-1905; Master of Haileybury College, 1905-11; of Marlborough College, 1911-16; Dean of Bristol, 1916-1921; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1906-11; to Bishop of Salisbury, 1912; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908 and 1916; Hon. LL.D. Bristol, 1925. *Publications:* editions of Æschylus Prometheus Vinctus; Cæsar De Bello Gallico, Books IV. and V.; Virgil's Æneid, V. and VI.; Lucian's Wonderland. *Address:* The Palace, Wells, Somerset.

BATH and WELLS, Dean of; *see* Robinson, Very Rev. J. Armitage.

BATHER, Francis Arthur, F.R.S. 1909; D.Sc., F.G.S.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late A. H. Bather and Lucy, *d.* of Bishop Blomfield; *m.* 1896, Stina, *d.* of A. Bergoo, Stockholm: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class in Natural Science, 1886; M.A., 1890; Rolleston prize of Universities of Oxford and Cambridge for research in biology, 1892; entered British Museum, 1887; Keeper, Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), 1924-28; Deputy Keeper, 1902-1924; awarded Wollaston Fund (1897) and Lyell Medal (1911) of the Geological Society; Past President Geological Society of London, and a Past President of Museums Association. *Publications:* Puns of Shakspeare in Noctes Shaksperianæ, 1887; Crinoidea of Gotland, Stockholm, 1893; Chapters on Echinoderms in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, Encycl. Brit., and elsewhere; Triassic Echinoderms of Bakony, 1909; Cystidea from Girvan, 1913; Studies in Edrioasteroidea, 1915; and numerous technical papers on geological and biological questions, on fossil invertebrates (mainly crinoids), and on museum technique. *Recreations:* field-geology, theatre, poetry, etc. *Address:* 46 Marryat Road, Wimbledon.

BATHER, Rear-Adm. Rowland Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Nov. 1873; *s.* of Arthur H. Bather, Assistant Accountant-General of the Navy; *m.* 1906, Evelyne Alice Eleanor, *y. d.* of late Sir Owen T. Burne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Summerfield School, Oxford. Retired list, 1922.

BATHO, Sir Charles Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Lord Mayor of London, 1927-28; Alderman of the Corporation of London; *b.* 7 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Smith Batho, Highgate, N.; *m.* Bessie, 4th *d.* of Benjamin Parker, Broadlands, Oulton Broad, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Elstow, Highgate. Partner in Capland and Co., ship store and export merchants, of 4 Mitre Street, Aldgate, E.C.3; Elected to Common Council, 1918; Chairman Cattle Markets Committee, 1916; Music Committee, 1918 and 1919; General Purposes Committee, 1921; Alderman of the Ward of Aldgate, 1921; Senior Sheriff of the City, 1925-26; member of the Baltic Exchange, 1921; Governor of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's and Bridewell Bethlem Hospitals; Almoner of Christ's Hospital; awarded Belgian Albert Medal; Past Master Worshipful Company of Paviors, 1919; member of Court of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Summit House, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.A.*: c/o Placating, London; Batho, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.*: Avenue 0275, Frinton 87. *Clubs:* City Carlton, Constitutional.

BATHO, Cyril, D.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Birmingham, since 1924; *b.* Liverpool, 21 June 1885; *s.* of late Robert James Batho, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Liverpool University; Charlottenburg. B.Eng. (1st Hons.) 1904, B.Sc. (Mathematics, 1st Hons.) 1905, Liverpool; University Scholar and Fellow, Liverpool University; Lecturer in Civil Engineering, McGill University, 1908; studied in Berlin and Charlottenburg, 1910-11; Assistant Professor, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Designing Engineer on New Quebec Bridge, 1912-13; D.Sc. McGill, 1917; Research Officer, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1918; Technical Assistant, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1918-1919; Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919; Associate-Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, 1919. *Publications:* various research papers on Elasticity, Structural Engineering, and Thermodynamics in British and American Journals. *Recreations:* books and music, travel. *Address:* The University, Birmingham. *T.*: Selly Oak 81.

BATHURST, family name of **Earl Bathurst** and **Baron Bledisloe.**

BATHURST, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1772), **Seymour Henry Bathurst,** C.M.G. 1902; J.P., D.L.; T.D.; C.C. Cirencester. Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, Beds, 1712; Baron Apsley of Apsley, Sussex, 1771; Earl Bathurst of Bathurst, Sussex, 1772. Colonel 4th Battalion Gloucester Regiment Militia, retired, 1898-1908; Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Gloster Regt.; *b.* 21 July 1864; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and 1st wife, Hon. Meriel Leicester Warren, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1893, Hon. Lilias Margaret Frances Borthwick, *d.* of 1st and last Baron Glenesk; three *s.* one *d.* Church of England. Conservative. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of Vale of White Horse Foxhounds. *Publications:* The Breeding of Foxhounds, 1926. *Recreation:* hunting, shooting. Owns 10,762 acres in Cirencester; 2000 in Derbyshire; minerals in Derbyshire. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Lord Apsley, *q.v.* *Address:* Cirencester Park, Cirencester; Bathurst House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 4498 and Cirencester 0133. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Travellers', Bachelors'.

See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst.

BATHURST, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Horace Crotty,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* Bleasby, near Nottingham, 9 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Rev. Edward Cassion and Minnie Crotty; *m.* 1911, Margaret McLean Cameron; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University (Scholar and Exhibitioner). University Final Scholar (First Class) in School of Philosophy; Hastie Exhibitioner (First Class) Logic; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Rector of Ivanhoe, Melbourne, 1911-13; S. Thomas, N. Sydney, 1911-19; T.C.F. (France), 1917-19; Dean of Newcastle (N.S.W.), 1919-28. *Publication:* The Vision and the Task, 1921. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Bathurst, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; Newcastle, United Service, Newcastle, N.S.W.; University, Sydney.

BATHURST, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Norton, Rt. Rev. John F.

BATHURST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Allen) Benjamin, D.L.; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of 6th Earl Bathurst and 1st wife, Hon. Meriel Leicester Warren, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *m.* 1902, Augusta Ruby, *e. d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; M.P. (C.) Cirencester Division, Gloucestershire, 1895-1906, and 1910-18. Major 4th Batt. Gloster Regt. Militia, retired 1908; Lieut.-Colonel 5th Batt. Gloster Regt., 1908-13, and 2/5th Batt., 1914-16. *Publication:* Letters of Two Queens, 1924. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 88 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W. *T.*: Victoria 4281. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Cowdray.

BATHURST, Captain Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ada, *d.* of Sir J.

Ribton, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hon. Moira O'Brien (whom he divorced, 1912), 2nd *d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Katharine O.B.E., *d.* of late Alexander Dick-Cunyngham and *widow* of J. H. Nevill, Grenadier Guards; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. Served through Egyptian Campaign; also through war in South Africa (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Chevalier Crown of Italy). *Heir*: *s.* Frederick Peter Methuen [*b.* 26 Jan. 1903. *Educ.*: Eton.] *Address*: Somborne Park, Winchester, Hants. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BATIFFOL, Pierre Henry; prêtre catholique et prélat de la Maison du Pape; Docteur ès lettres; Membre résidant de la Société des Antiquaires de France; chanoine titulaire de Notre-Dame de Paris depuis 1915; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1921; Hon. D.D. Louvain, 1927; *b.* Toulouse, 27 Jan. 1861. *Educ.*: au Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, à Paris, et à l'Université de Paris. Elève de Mgr. Duchesne à Paris, 1882-1886; puis de J. B. De Rossi à Rome, 1887-89; Membre de la Commission Pontificale d'Archéologie, à Rome, 1925. *Publications*: Histoire du bréviaire romain, 1892 et 1911; L'Abbaye de Rossano, 1892; Tractatus Origenis de libris scripturarum, 1900; Etudes d'histoire et de théologie positive (1902 et 1905); L'Eglise naissante et le Catholicisme, 1909, premier volume d'une histoire des origines du Catholicisme; II. La Paix constantinienne, 1914; III. Le Catholicisme du Saint Augustin, 1920; IV. Le Siege Apostolique, 1924; Leçons sur la Messe, 1918; Saint Gregoire le Grand, 1928; etc. *Address*: Paris, 2 rue Cujas.

BATSON, Colonel Herbert, C.B. 1900; the Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1854; *m.* Entered Army, 1875; Captain, 1883; Major, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; C.B., brevet Lt.-Col.); retired, 1904.

BATT, Paymaster Captain Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Captain Robert Barrie Batt, Royal Navy; *m.* Olive Valentine, *y. d.* of late William M. Cunningham, Writer, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Served on Australian Station, 1891-95; Channel Fleet, 1896-97; Australian Station (Flagship), 1898-1901; Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1901-3; Secretary to Commodore in Charge, Hongkong, 1904-5; to Rear Admiral, Channel Fleet, 1907; Royal Naval War College, 1907-8; to Rear Admiral Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1908-1910; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1913-17; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; to Vice Admiral Commanding Light Cruiser Force, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; to Commander-in-Chief, North America and West Indies Station, 1920; Coastguard Paymaster, Scottish Command and Admiralty, 1921-24; Paymaster Captain of H.M.S. Excellent, 1924-26, and R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, since 1926; King Edward's Coronation Medal, 1902. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Admiralty, S.W.1.

BATT, Lt.-Col. Reginald Cossley, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 29 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Forster Batt of Cae Kenfy, Abergavenny; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Robert Millington Knowles, J.P., D.L., of Colston-Bassett Hall, Notts; four *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Eileen Augusta, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Henry William Russell Domvile of Pentre Cottage, Abergavenny. *Educ.*: Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain Royal Fusiliers, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Adjutant, 3rd Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1905-7; retired, 1907; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1918; patron of the livings of North Elmham and Ingworth; Lord of the Manors of Beckingham, Colby, Ingworth, Tuttington with Crostord, East Beckham Isaacs, East Beckham Marriots, Norwood Barningham, Runton Hayes, Dilham. *Address*: Gresham Hall, Norfolk. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BATT, Lt.-Col. William Elliott, C.M.G. 1918; R.F.A., T.F.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Captain H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys Edith (*d.* 1918), *o. c.* of E. E. Hopewell, Rugby; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Dorothy Anne Manville. *Educ.*: Heles School, Exeter; privately. Articled to R. Tapley, Solicitor, Exeter, 1900; admitted Solicitor, 1905; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; practised in London; joined 1st Devon Volunteer R.G.A., 1904; transferred to 1st London Brigade R.F.A., T.F., 1908; served throughout European War (Lt.-Col. 1916). *Recreations*: hunting, golf, etc. *Address*: Salutary Mount, Heavitree, Exeter; 20 Oversta and Mansions, S.W.11. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

BATTEN, Harry Mortimer, author and lecturer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Wm. Townshend Batten, civil engineer, Rochore House, Singapore, later Upton Lawn, Northampton; *m.* 1918, Ivy Kathleen, *d.* of John William Godfrey, Barkingside; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Oakham. Studied natural history and game preservation in Canada and British Columbia. War service, dispatch rider, and French Army (Croix de Guerre). *Publications*: Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals; Inland Birds; The Badger Afield and Underground; Romances of the Wild; Woodlore for Young Sportsmen; Pants from Many Trails; Nature from the Highways: Nature Jottings of a Motorist; Wild Animals and their Tracks, official publication of the Boy Scouts Association; Dramas of the Wild Folk; nature stories and articles to various periodicals, technical contributions to motoring and engineering press; Editor of The Zoo and Animal Annual; has lectured on natural history to most of the leading societies and public schools in Great Britain and Ireland. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, motoring, and wild life photography. *Address*: Tighnadarroch, Pencaitland, East Lothian. *M.*: SG 7129, SF 1011. *Club*: Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

BATTEN, Major Herbert Copeland Cary, D.S.O. 1918; J.P., B.A.; Dorset Regt. (Special Reserve); *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; 2nd and *y. s.* of late Col. H. C. G. Batten, O.B.E., of Keyford, Yeovil, and first wife, Eleanor Frances, *d.* and *heiress* of John Beardmore of Uplands, Hants; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Lilian Hyde, 3rd and *y. d.* of Rev. E. A. Milne, J.P., of Chilfrome, Dorset (M.F.H. Cattistock Foxhounds); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Little Aldon, Yeovil, Somerset. *T.A.*: Yeovil. *T.*: Yeovil 395. *Club*: Boodle's.

BATTEN, Lt.-Col. John Beardmore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 30 March 1888; *cr. s.* of late Colonel Cary Batten, O.B.E., and *d.* of late John Beardmore of Uplands, Fareham; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1901; Captain, 1910; left the regiment, 1912, and joined Special Reserve; served with British Expeditionary Force in France; five months a Captain, sixteen months as Lt.-Colonel commanding 24th Batt. Manchester Regiment (despatches, D.S.O., wounded in Battle of Neuve Chapelle). *Recreations*: hunting, racing, motoring. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BATTEN, Sir John Kaye, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Indian Civil Service, retired; *y. s.* of late John Hallet Batten, H.E.I.C.S., of Heavitree, Exeter; *b.* 26 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1889, Eva Muriel Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Col. W. D. Brodie Ketchen, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, late of Oriel College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil

Service, 1887; retired, 1923; served in the Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector, Subcollector, and Collector until 1899; then appointed to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar); served there as Deputy Commissioner, Sessions Judge and Judicial Commissioner, on amalgamation of the Central Provinces with Berar, appointed additional Judicial Commissioner, 1905; 1st Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1906, and Judicial Commissioner Central Provinces and Berar, 1921. *Club:* East India United Service.

BATTEN, Lauriston Leonard, K.C.; *b.* Gloucester, 1863; *s.* of Rayner Winterbotham Batten, F.R.C.P., Gloucester; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late George Monck Gibbs and Mrs. Gibbs, Ablington Manor, Gloucestershire. LL.B. and B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge. Practises in the Admiralty Court and Oxford Circuit. Lieutenant Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1914; Bencher Inner Temple; Major Royal Air Force, 1918; J.P., Gloucestershire, and Alderman Gloucestershire County Council. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Culkerton, Tetbury. *Club:* Garrick.

BATTERBEE, Sir Harry Fagg, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1918; Assistant Sec. Dominions Office since 1925; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late N. S. Batterbee, Faversham; *m.* 1909, Eleanor Laura, *d.* of late Rev. John Harding. *Educ.:* Faversham Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford; M.A. Entered the Colonial Office in 1905; Private Secy. to Secy. of State for the Colonies (Rt. Hon. Walter H. Long, M.P.), 1916-19; Political Secy. to Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron, Empire Cruise, 1923-24; Political Secretary to Duke of York during Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927. *Address:* Oldlands, Ashwood Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 958.

BATTERSBY, Henry Francis Prevost (pen-name **Francis Prevost**), author; *s.* of late Major-General J. Prevost Battersby, 60th Rifles, and Louise, *d.* of Sir William Dillon, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1909, Frances Muriel, *d.* of H. C. Saunders. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A. Woolwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Honours and Special Mention). Lieutenant 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; war correspondent to Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902; France and Flanders, 1915-16 (wounded); Reuter's war correspondent, American and British Fronts, 1918 (gassed, Nov. 1918); special correspondent with Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; has travelled in Russia, Central Asia, India and the East, Africa and Europe. *Publications:* Melilot (poems), 1893; Fires of Greenwood (poems), 1894; Rust of Gold, 1895; Hockey, 1895; On the Verge, 1896; False Dawn, 1897; Entanglements, 1898; Hockey in "Football, Hockey, and La Crosse," 1899; In the Web of a War, 1900; The Plague of the Heart, 1902; The Avenging Hour, 1906; India under Royal Eyes, 1906; The Last Resort, 1912; The Silence of Men, 1918; Richard Corfield of Somaliland, 1914; The Lure of Romance, 1914; The Edge of Doom, 1919; Ash of Roses (poems), 1920; Monographs: London Water, 1899; The Future of Cavalry, 1904; translated, with Vladimir Tchertkoff, L. Tolstoi's Christ's Christianity, 1898; L. Tolstoi's What to Do, 1894; Plays: The Way of War, 1902; The Voice of Duty, 1904; Articles in Edinburgh, New (under W. E. Henley), Nineteenth Century, and National Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, big game shooting, football (South), hockey (International), boating, tennis. *Address:* Coney Warren, St. George's Hill, Weybridge; Mill Meadow, Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Weybridge 17; Bosham 35. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

BATTERSBY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Preston, C.B. 1917; *s.* of Charles John Battersby of Cromlyn, Westmeath; *m.* Agnes Janet, *d.* of John Evens of The Haven, St. Stephens, Canterbury. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Woolwich. Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1876; served in the Army Ordnance Department for 36 years, and at the War Office in the appointments of Assistant Director-General of Ordnance, Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Inspector of Army Ordnance Services; retired as Principal Ordnance Officer, 1918. *Publications:* some works under a pseudonym. *Recreations:* chiefly scientific; is a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* Cromlyn, Rathowen, Ireland.

BATTERSBY, Thos. Stephenson Francis, M.A., K.C.; Bencher King's Inns; late Senior Crown Prosecutor Waterford City and County and Queen's Co.; J.P. Cos. Dublin and Meath; *b.* 17 April 1855; *s.* of Fras. Battersby, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., and Elizabeth Crooke; *m.* 1883, Jeanie, *d.* of Samuel Gerrard, solicitor; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Marlborough College; Dublin University. Various honours and prizes in Trinity College, Dublin, in History, English Literature, and Irish; graduated with Senior Moderatorship and gold medal in History, Political Economy, and Law; University Philosophical Society's medal in Composition; College Historical Society's medal in History. President of the University Philosophical Society, 1878-79; various cups in University Rowing Club; in the University 1st football xv.; Road Club medal 100 miles in 12 hours (solid tyre); cups for long dive, Marlborough, Wicklow, and Skerries; Irish record long distance swim (Bray Head to Dalkey Island), 5½ miles in 121 minutes, July 22, 1884; won cruisers races Skerries Regattas 1898 and 1899. Some time chairman Dublin Musical Society; contested (U.) St Fermanagh 1900-1910; Executive Committee Feis. Ceol. *Publications:* Compensation to Landlords the corollary to the Land Act; The Fiscal Question in the United States; Grand Jury Laws of Ireland; Irish Election Law; Municipal Elections; The Pocket Pleader. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, cycling, golf, tennis, croquet, motoring. *Address:* 45 Upper Mount Street, Dublin; Shenick Lodge, Skerries, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61080; Skerries 8. *M:* YI 9834. *Clubs:* Royal Ulster Yacht, Skerries Golf.

BATTERSEA, Lady; *cr. d.* of Sir Anthony de Rothschild, 1st Bart., and Lady de Rothschild, *née* Montefiore; *b.* 1843; *m.* 1877, 1st and last Baron Batterseа (Cyril Flower) (*d.* 1907). Order of Mercy. *Publications:* History and Literature of the Israelites, 1869; Reminiscences, 1922. *Address:* 10 Connaught Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 46; The Pleasaunce, Overstrand, Norfolk; *T.:* Cromer 48.

BATTISTINI, Mattia, Barone di Poggio Casalino Kamessinger e decorazioni di quasi tute le nazioni; decorazioni altissime; *b.* Rome, 27 Feb. 1858; Vedovo della nobile donna Dolores Figuera della famiglia del Conte di Romanones, Duca di Cosa e Duca di Villamejor di Spagne. *Educ.:* Roma; Nobile Collegio Bandinello. Dal 1879 la piu gloriose delle carriere artistiche Russia, Italia, Spagna, Portogallo, Germania, Austria Ungheria, Polonia, Londres, Boemia, Francia, America del Sud. *Publications:* Qualche romanze di salone e marcia. *Address:* Contigliano, Italia, Sabina.

BATTLE, Dean of; *see* Youard, Very Rev. W. W.

BATTLE, William Henry, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; *m.* Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.); Fellow Royal Society Medicine; formerly Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital and East London Hospital for Children; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, R.C.S.; Lecturer in Systematic Surgery, etc., St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Diseases of the Appendix and their

Surgical Complications (2nd ed.); The Acute Abdomen (2nd ed.); Surgical Reports of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1881-85; Lectures on some points relating to Injuries of the Head; contributions to the Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 49 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2079.

BATTY, Archibald Douglas George Staunton, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1926; Captain A.I.R.O.; actor; *s.* of late Rev. G. Staunton Batty, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1927, Mary, *o. d.* of late George Miller. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge (B.A. History Tripos). Served Waziristan Field Force, 1917; N.W. Frontier, 1918; A.D.C. to Sir Harcourt Butler, Governor of the United Provinces, 1923-25; Military Sec. to Governor of Burma, 1925-26; Military Sec. to Prince Arthur of Connaught during his tour in India, 1924-25; Staff of H.E. the Governor of Burma, 1925-26. *Address:* 5 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. *T.:* Regent 8687. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal Calcutta Turf.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. B. S., *see* Fulham, Bishop of.

BATTY-SHAW, Harold; *see* Shaw.

BATTYE, Lt.-Col. Basil Condon, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Albert Medal, 1906; Croix de Chevalier; R.E.; Chief Engineer, Punjab, P.W.D. Hydro-electric Branch; *b.* 24 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Major Legh Richmond Battye, late 5th Gurkhas; *m.* 1903, Edith Lilian, 2nd *d.* of J. W. Cole of Redland, Bristol; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* South-Eastern College, Ramsgate; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in the R.E., 1899; Bt.-Maj., 1915; Bt.-Lt.-Col, 1919; Lt.-Col., 1925; served Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; India, 1904; Simla Hydro-electric Scheme, 1910-14; European War, France, Oct. 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 7 times); General Staff, 1915-18; Chief Engineer in charge of the design and construction of the Punjab Government Hydro-Electric Project; Assoc. Inst. C.E. and Assoc. Mem. Inst. E.E.; M. Am. Soc. C.E.; M. Am. Inst. E.E. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Kapurthala House, Lahore, Punab; Benmore, Simla, E. Punjab, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BATTYE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Ivan Urmston, D.S.O. 1916; Commanding Ferozepore Brigade Area since 1927; *b.* Abbottabad, India, 5 March 1875; 5th *s.* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles; *m.* 1897, Marie, 4th *d.* of late Colonel John Robertson, C.I.E., of Liddington Hall, nr. Guildford, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Combe Down School, Bath; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1928; A/Lieut.-Col. Commanding 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, 1917-19; Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1926-27; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Reliefs of Malakand and Chakdara, Malakand; operations in Bajaur, Utman Khel, Buner (medal with 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1915 (dangerously wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); Syria, 1919 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Frontier Force); Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1926. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, big-game shooting, travel. *Address:* Ferozepore, Punjab, India.

BATTYE, Lieut.-Col. Montague M'Pherson, Military Knight of Windsor; *b.* 15 Nov. 1836; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of late Christopher Carter, Worthing; one *d.* Joined 10th Regt. as Ensign, 1855; served through the Indian Mutiny, 1857-1859; present at the Mutiny in Dinapore and attempt to relieve Arrah, capture of Atrowlea, actions at Chanda, Umurpore, Sultanpore, and Douraha, siege and capture of Lucknow (medal with clasp); A.D.C. to General Wynyard, commanding troops at the Cape of Good Hope in 1862; served in Japan with the 10th Regiment in 1868 and 1869; and was presented to the Mikado by the late Sir H. Parkes at the close of the Civil War; was present with the Headquarters of the German Army at Versailles during the siege of Paris in 1870. *Address:* 19 Castle Yard, Windsor Castle.

BATTYE, Lt.-Col. Walter Rothney, D.S.O. 1916; M.S., M.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.S.M.; Lt.-Col. Indian Medical Service; Administrative M.O. Central India; Residency Surgeon, Indore; and Superintendent, King Edward Hospital and Medical School; *b.* 20 Jan. 1874; 3rd s. of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles, Frontier Force, and Margaret, *s. d.* of Major-General Augustus Moffat; *m.* 1898, Maud St. George, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Anthony Oliver Molesworth, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, London (Medical Entrance Exhibition, Gold and Silver Medallist); Army Medical School, Netley. B.Sc. (London), 1893, first-class honours in Zoology, University Scholar; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (London) and M.B., B.S. (London), 1897; passed out second from Army Medical School, Netley, with Parkes Memorial Medal; Indian Medical Service, 1898; served with 10th Bengal Lancers, 12th Bengal Cavalry, accompanied 14th Sikhs to China in 1900, Boxer Rebellion; entered Political Employ of Government of India, 1903; British Vice-Consul at Meshed, 1904; H.B.M.'s acting Consul-General in Khorassan and Agent of the Government of India, 1906; Residency Surgeon, Udaipur State, Rajputana, 1910; O.C. 108th Indian Field Ambulance, 1914; served for three months at Cape Helles with 29th Division, and four and a half months at Anzac, till the evacuation (D.S.O., despatches four times, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); D.A.D.M.S. at G.H.Q., Baghdad, 1918; Secretary for Health, and Director, Civil Medical Services, Mesopotamia, 1919-20. *Publications:* Climate and Health of Meshed, Gazetteer of Persia, 1906; Plague in Ajmer-Merwara, 1910; Spinal Anæsthesia, Indian Medical Gazette, 1913; Treatment of Wounded in Field Ambulances in Reports of Anzac Medical Association, 1916. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing, and travel. *Address:* Indore, Central India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BAUDRILLART, Henri Marie Alfred; Archevêque titulaire de Mélitène; Rector of the Catholic Institute of Paris since 1907; Director of the Comite catholique des amitiés françaises à l'étranger; Member of the French Academy; *b.* Paris, 6 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand. Doctor of lettres and theologie. *Principal Publications:* Philippe V. et la Cour de France (which was awarded the Gobert Prize); La Renaissance et le Protestantisme; Quatre Cents Ans de Concordat; L'enseignement catholique dans la France contemporaine; La Vie de Mgr. d'Hulst; La vocation catholique de la France. *Address:* 74 rue de Vaugirard, Paris.

BAUER, Harold, pianist; *b.* New Malden, near London, 28 April 1873. *Educ.:* Paris. Made debut as concert pianist, 1893. *Address:* New York.

BAUGH, Capt. Rupert Stanton, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rupert B. Baugh, Wake Green, Moseley, nr. Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War (wounded Sep. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wake Green, Moseley, nr. Birmingham. *Club:* Guards'.

BAUGHAN, Edward Algernon; dramatic critic of the Daily News; *b.* 2 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of the late W. F. Baughan, C.B., of the

Admiralty; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: North London Collegiate School; privately. After leaving school was employed at Lloyd's for some years, contributing to various newspapers in his leisure time; left the city, 1891; Editor of the Musical Standard, 1892-1902; in the meantime was appointed musical critic of the Morning Leader; joined the Daily News as musical critic, 1902; undertook dramatic criticism as well for that journal, 1904; in May 1912 resigned musical criticism on Daily News, but wrote musical criticism for the Glasgow Herald, the Nation, and other periodicals until 1919; is now dramatic and film critic of the Daily News; has contributed articles to the Outlook, Nation, Monthly Musical Opinion, Monthly Musical Record, Monthly Review, Saturday Review, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, and English Reviews; and Encyclopædia Britannica. *Publications*: Music and Musicians; Ignace Paderewski. *Recreations*: walking, swimming, gardening, and rifle-shooting; holds a Bisley certificate as Instructor of Musketry. *Address*: Daily News Office, E.C.

BAUMANN, Arthur Anthony, B.A.; Editor of the Saturday Review, 1917-21; barrister and director of public companies; *b.* Glasgow, 1856; 2nd *s.* of William Baumann, merchant. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd class in Classical Greats. Called to Bar, 1881; M.P. (C.) Peckham, 1885 and 1886; contested Salford, 1892; practised at Parliamentary Bar, 1882-95, and then went into the City; contested (C.) Kirkcaldy, 1910. *Publications*: Persons and Politics of the Transition, 1916; The Last Victorians, 1927; a treatise on Taxation called Betterment, Worsement, and Recoupment; many articles in Fortnightly, National, and Saturday Reviews and Evening Standard. *Recreations*: reading and writing. *Address*: 44 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 4955. *Club*: Carlton.

BAUMER, Lewis C. E.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1896, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Venn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. Coll. School; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools. Worked in black and white for Punch and most of the magazines, also in Water-Colour and pastel; Member of the Langham Sketching Club and Pastel Society; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours. *Address*: 5 Greville Place, St. John's Wood, N.W. 6. *T.*: Paddington, 5669. *Club*: Arts.

BAVERSTOCK, Rev. Alban Henry, Rector and Vicar of Hinton Martel, Wimborne, since 1899; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 1871; *s.* of Edwin Henry Baverstock of the National Debt Office, and Emily Augusta Foster Kirby; unmarried. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Keble College, Oxford; 2nd Class Classical Honour School; 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate at Evesham, 1895-96; St Michael's, Walthamstow, 1897-99; founder of Catholic Literature Association, 1907, and Secretary till 1919; Chairman since then; Founder of the Homes of the Holy Family and of the Society of the Holy Family, 1915. *Publications*: Priesthood in Liturgy and Life; Benediction and the Bishops; The Priest as Confessor; When should Children be Confirmed? The Supreme Adventure; The Unscathed Crucifix; The English Agricultural Labourer; The Failure of the Church in the Villages; various pamphlets. *Recreations*: bridge, billiards. *Address*: Hinton Martel Rectory, Wimborne. *T.*: Witchampton IX. *T.A.*: Witchampton. *M.*: RU 5783.

BAVIN, Hon. Thomas Rainsford, K.C. 1924; B.A.; LL.B.; M.L.A.; Premier and Treasurer of New South Wales since 1927; *b.* Kaiapoi, New Zealand, 5 May 1874; *s.* of Rev. Rainsford Bavin and *d.* of Rev. Thomas Buddle; *m.* Edyth, *d.* of Hon. F. E. Winchcombe, M.L.C. (N.S.W.); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Auckland Grammar School; Newington College, Sydney; Sydney University. Called to Bar, N.S.W., 1897; Professor of Law and Modern History, University of Tasmania, 1900; Private Secretary to Sir E. Barton, first Prime Minister of Australia, 1901-4; Secretary and Chief Law Officer of Commonwealth, 1907; elected to Parliament, 1917; Attorney-General of N.S.W., 1922-25; Leader of the Opposition (National Party), State Parliament of N.S.W., 1925-27. *Publications*: Observations on Federal System of Government; Reports on Food Supplies of Sydney (Royal Commission), 1911-1913. *Recreations*: tennis, fly-fishing, music. *Address*: University Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.*: FM 2701. *Clubs*: Australian, University, Sydney.

BAWDEN, Major Victor Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; merchant; Director, Robert W. Gunson, Ltd., Mark Lane, E.C.; *b.* 5 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Bawden, Wallington, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Ada Walton, *d.* of late Thomas White, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.*: Whitgift Middle School, Croydon. Granted a commission in 17th Batt. London Regt. 1909; Capt. 1913; has been Adjutant, Company Commander and Second in Command (Brigade Major, April 1917; despatches thrice). *Address*: Lyndale, Mayfield Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: Sutton 1411.

BAX, Arnold Edward Trevor; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea. *Educ.*: privately; Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as composer, St. James's Hall, July 1908; gave recital of own works, July 1908; since then works have appeared frequently in programmes of the Philharmonic Society and other principal London concerts; with Madame Karsavina and Sir J. M. Barrie produced The Truth about the Russian Dancers, 1920. *Publications*: A Celtic Song-Cycle; Trio for Violin, Viola, and Piano; choral works, Enchanted Summer; cantata, Fatherland; To the Name above every Name; St. Patrick's Breast-plate; and unaccompanied Motets; String Quartet; Sonata in E, Violin and Piano; Piano Quintet; 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano; two Piano Sonatas, Viola Concerto; Sonata, Viola and Piano; Sonata, Cello and Piano; Symphonic Poems, November Woods, The Garden of Fand; Tintagel; In the Faery Hills; Symphony in E♭; The Happy Forest; numerous piano pieces, songs, and other chamber works. *Recreations*: cricket and chess; specially interested in every aspect of Celtic life and history. *Address*: 155 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.

BAX, Clifford; *b.* 13 July 1886; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gwendolen Bishop (*née* Bernhard Smith) (*d.* 1926); one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Vera May Young, *d.* of Col. Claude Rawnsley, *q.v.*. *Educ.*: privately. Studied art at the Slade School and Heatherley's. Subsequently lived in Germany, Belgium, and Italy; abandoned painting and concentrated upon literary and dramatic work; first play to be produced in the commercial theatre, The Poetasters of Ispahan, 1912; subsequent productions: Polly, with music by Frederick Austin, 1923; The Insect Play, adapted in collaboration with Nigel Playfair, 1923; Midsummer Madness, with music by Armstrong Gibbs, 1924; Mr. Pepys, with music by Martin Shaw, 1926. *Publications*: Twenty-five Chinese Poems, 1910; A House of Words (poems), 1920; The Traveller's Tale (poem), 1921; Antique Pageantry (verse-plays), 1921; Shakespeare (play in collaboration with H. F. Rubinstein), 1921; four comedies by Goldoni (edited and part-translated), 1922; Midsummer Madness, 1924; Inland Far (memoirs), 1925; Mr. Pepys, 1926. *Recreations*: cricket, chess, looking at

pictures, listening to music, and reading history. *Address:* 72 Addison Road, W. 14.

BAX, Vice-Adm. Robert Nesham, C.B. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of Captain Bonham Bax, Royal Navy, and Emily Harris, *d.* of Col. Nesham, 66th Regt.; *m.* Helnor Marjorie, *d.* of Col. W. F. Parker, late Rifle Brigade, of Delamore, Ivybridge, S. Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Director of the Mobilisation Department at the Admiralty, 1924-26; Vice-Adm. 1928; Retired List, 1928; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-3; served European War in Channel Squadron, Dardanelles operations, Anzac landing, Adriatic Squadron, and in Aegean Squadron (C.B.). Commendatore of Crown of Italy. *Address:* 22 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 7776. *Club:* United Service.

BAX-IRONSIDE, Sir Henry (George Outram), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 15 Nov. 1859; *o. s.* of late John Henry Bax-Ironside, C.B., of Houghton-le-Spring, and Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of General Bulkeley Hughes of Llynon Hall, Co. Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1902, Marta Hedwig Jaquette (*d.* 1910), 2nd *d.* of Count Fersen-Gyldenstolpe, Master of the Horse, Court of Sweden; one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Fanny Agnes, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. M. W. Willoughby, C.S.I., and *widow* of James Jardine, K.C. *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Joined Diplomatic Service, 1883; Private Sec. to late Sir William White; Acting Chargé d'Affaires, Copenhagen, during 1887; transferred Teheran, 1888; Vienna, 1891; Cairo, 1891; Washington, 1894; in charge of Central American Legation, 1897; Secretary of Legation and Charge d'Affaires, Pekin, 1897; at Stockholm, 1900-2; Minister Resident, Caracas, 1902-7; Minister Plenipotentiary to Chile, 1907-9; to Switzerland, 1909-10; and to Bulgaria, 1910-15; Jubilee and Coronation medals; has been granted allowances for knowledge of Turkish, Persian, and Arabic at various times. *Address:* 28 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; Houghton-le-Spring, Co. Durham. *Clubs:* Travellers', Wellington.

BAXTER, Lt.-Col. George Lewis, D.S.O. 1916; Lt.-Col., R. of O., Cameron Highlanders; 2nd *s.* of Edward Armitstead Baxter of Kincaldrum, and Isobel, *d.* of late William Scott Elliot of Arkleton, Dumfriesshire; *b.* 18 Jan. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Army, 1905; retired, 1920; served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Kincaldrum, near Forfar. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian.

BAXTER, James Houston, M.A., B.D.; F.S.A. (Scot.); Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of St. Andrews since 1922; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Feb. 1894; *y. s.* of Jas. Baxter and Mary Houston; *m.* 1919, Helen, 2nd *d.* of A. K. Robertson, Kilmarnock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitehill School; Glasgow University; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours Classics, Glasgow University; Prize for Essay on Paulinus of Nola; Ramsay Memorial Medal in Honours Latin; Logan Medal and Prize as most distinguished graduate; Geo. A. Clarke Scholar in Classics; Faulds Fellow in Arts; assistant to the Professor of Humanity in Aberdeen, 1918-20; graduated B.D. Aberdeen, 1920; ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1921; Parish Minister of Ballantrae, 1921-22; Secretary of British Academy Committee on the New Dictionary of Medieval Latin; Trustee for Scottish National Library; External Examiner in Italian, Glasgow University, since 1926; Corresponding Member of the Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius, The Hague; membre-adjoint of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques. *Publications:* occasional contributor to the Journal of Theological Studies, Classical Review; Musée Belge, Scottish Historical Review, etc.; Editor of A Dictionary of Later Latin, A.D. 125-750; Co-editor of the Bulletin Du Cange; Bibliography of St. Andrews, 1926; A St. Andrews Music Manuscript, 1928; Copiale Prioratus S. Andree, 1928; co-editor of Books printed abroad by Scotsmen to 1700, 1928; History of the Church, 312-800 (in History of Christianity), 1928. *Address:* 71 South Street, St. Andrews; St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. *T.:* 390.

BAXTER, James Sinclair, K.C. (Ireland); M.A., Hon. LL.D. (T.C.D.); Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law, University of Dublin, since 1909; Professor of English Law, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1900; *b.* Belfast; *e. s.* of John A. Baxter and Jeannie Sinclair Baxter; *m.* 1901, Susan, *e. d.* of S. Byers, Assistant Land Commissioner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast. University scholar in Modern Literature, Royal University (Ireland), 1888; B.A. Honours Mod. Lit. R.U.I. 1891; LL.B. First Class Hons. Univ. Lond. 1894; Senior Scholar in Real Property Middle Temple, 1892; Inns of Court Studentship and Prizes, 1894; called to Irish Bar, 1895; Brooke Scholar King's Inns, 1895; Reid Professor in Laws, University of Dublin, 1899-1904; Speaker's Counsel in Parliament of Northern Ireland; Revising Barrister, 1907-14. *Publications:* joint-editor of Irish Conveyancing Forms and Precedents, 1910; assistant author (with J. A. Strahan) of General View of the Law of Property; various papers in legal journals. *Address:* 110 Eglantine Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 1123. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Common Room, Trinity College.

BAXTER, John Babington Macaulay, P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., K.C. 1909; M.P.P. St. John County, 1925; Premier and Attorney-General since 1925; Recorder City of St. John, N.B., since 1910; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; *s.* of William S. and Margaret Baxter; *m.* 1924, Grace W. Coster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. John. Attorney, 1890; Barrister, 1891; Alderman, St. John, 1892-96, 1900-4, 1905-10; Lieut.-Col. 3rd New Brunswick Regt. Canadian Artillery, 1907-12; Lecturer King's College Law School, St. John; M.P.P. St. John County, 1911-21; leader of N.B. Opposition, 1921; Minister of Customs, Sep. to Dec. 1921; M.P. for City and Counties of St. John and Albert, 1921-25; Hon. D.C.L., King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1915; Hon. LL.D. University of New Brunswick, 1926; Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1914-17. *Publications:* Historical Records, N.B. Reg. Artillery, 1793-1896. *Address:* 34 Dufferin Row, St. John, N.B. *Clubs:* Cliff, Union, Riverside, Golf and Country, St. John; Rideau, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

BAYER, Sir Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Company Director; English parentage; *b.* 30 June 1878; *m.* 1901; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Bar-le-Duc, France. High Sheriff of Londonderry City, 1914-24. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Southwood, Silverdale, Sydenham, S.E.26. *T.:* Sydenham 1343. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

BAYES, Gilbert, R.S.B.S.; H.R.I.; sculptor; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of A. W. Bayes, R.E., and Emily Bayes; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Gold medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1899; hon. mention Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Hon. Member Salon, 1922; Diplome d'honneur and gold medal Ex. Int. Dec. Art, Paris, 1925; work purchased Dresden National Museum, 1900; Chantrey Bequest, 1910; Liverpool, 1921; Preston, 1920; Dunedin, 1926. *Other works:* The Great Seal; His Majesty King George V.; work for Art Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W.; figures of Sir Charles Harry and Sir W. Chambers for the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; memorials to late Lord Nunburnholm, Hon. Gerald Wilson, Dr.

Yellowlees, LL.D., Glasgow; Dr. Adamson, LL.D., Glasgow and Manchester; Prof. Sidgwick, Cambridge; Sir W. Moore, Bombay; late Constant Coquelin for the Comédie Française; Bronze Equestrian Statues War and Peace for National Art Gallery, Sydney; the King's Police Medal; Gold Medal given by R. Geographical Society to Captain Scott, and also that to Sir E. Shackleton. *Address:* 40 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. *T.:* Maida Vale 2927. *Club:* Arts.

BAYES, Walter, A.R.W.S.; painter and writer on artistic subjects; *b.* London, 31 May 1869; *m.* 1904, Kitty Telfer; two *s.* Contributed articles to the Outlook, Saturday Review, Studio, Art Journal, Architectural Review, etc.; art critic on the Athenæum, 1906-16; large oil painting, The Top of the Tide, purchased for the city of Liverpool, 1900; decoration The Underworld, R.A. 1918, purchased by the Imperial War Museum; Survivors from a Torpedoed Ship, Design for Tapestry, purchased by the Imperial War Museum, 1919; Pulvis et Umbra, R.A. 1919. *Publication:* The Art of Decorative Painting, 1926.

BAYFORD, Major Edmund Heseltine, D.S.O.; late 18th Q.M.O. Royal Hussars; *b.* 16 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late R. A. Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *o. d.* of late John Buller-Colthurst. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1903-5; General Staff, England and France, World War (2 medals, despatches); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Cavalry.

BAYFORD, Robert Frederic, O.B.E., K.C. 1919; *b.* 24 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of late Robert Augustus Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1900, Catharine Mary, *d.* of Henry Goodenough Hayter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf; Cambridge Eight, 1893; won University Fours, 1894; Head of the River, 1892 and 1894. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 3382. *M.:* XO 399. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Atwell Charles, D.S.O. 1917; 4th Class White Eagle (Serbia), *s.* of late Colonel F. G. Baylay, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Maria Edmondson, *d.* of late Governor J. B. Groome, Maryland, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918, Brig.-Gen. 1918; served European War, 1915-18; retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Shenden, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, St. Stephen's.

BAYLAY, Major Edward John Lake, D.S.O. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Col. Charles Baylay, Bengal Horse Artillery; *m.* Violet Mary, *d.* of Rear-Admiral Hon. Richard Bingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A., of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; R.M.A. Joined R.E. 1884; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired, 1919.

BAYLEY, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E., D.S.O.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Peshawar District, since 1927; *b.* 5 July 1878; *s.* of Kennett Bayley, Inchicore, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Katherine May Frederick, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. F. A. Fortescue, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1898; served with regiment in South African War, 1899-1902; served on General Staff, World War, 1914-18; Chief Instructor Senior Officers School, Woking, 1919-23; commanded 43rd Light Infantry, 1923-27. *Address:* 26 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Park 5760. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAYLEY, Sir Charles (Stuart), G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1908; I.S.O., 1902; *b.* 17 Mar. 1854; *s.* of late Capt. Daniel Bayley, formerly of the East India Company's Bengal Cavalry; *m.* 1880, Sarah Constance, *d.* of late Major-General A. E. Campbell, Indian Army; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Heidelberg. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1877. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1877, and filled various official positions, including those of Under-Secretary to the Governments of Bengal and India, Political Agent in Bikaner, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, Agent to the Governor-Gen. in Central India, Officiating Lieut.-Governor, Eastern Bengal and Assam; Resident at Hyderabad; Lieut.-Governor, Eastern Bengal and Assam to 1912; Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Member Council of India, 1915-24. *Address:* 39 Treganter Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6482. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also E. H. Kenly.

BAYLEY, George Drysdale, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Town Clerk, Georgetown Town Council; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, British Guiana. Entered Civil Service of British Guiana as clerk, 1887; Principal Clerk, Colonial Secretariat, 1908; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911; Commissioner Lands and Mines and Chairman Local Govt. Board, 1917; Govt. Member of Georgetown Town Council, 1917; Member of Executive Council; Member of the Court of Policy; retired from Civil Service on pension, 1927. *Publications:* Several Government Memoranda. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana. *Clubs:* Georgetown, Georgetown Cricket.

BAYLEY, Brig.-General Gerald Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Francis Bayley; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Singleton, *e. d.* of H. S. Powell, Pocklington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered army from 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1912; with Ceylon Volunteers, 1902-8; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923; Medals—Royal Humane Society, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, Iraq and North-West Persia bar, King George V. Coronation. *Address:* Dover Moor, Southolt, near Eye, Suffolk. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAYLEY, Lt.-Col. Hadrian, D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *s.* of Edward Hodson Bayley, J.P.; *m.* 1902, Jane Bingley, *d.* of Simon Collier, J.P. *Educ.:* University College School. Served S. African War, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1915 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Order of the Nile). *Address:* Heron House, Chorley Wood, Herts. *Club:* Reform.

BAYLEY, Capt. Sir Henry Dennis Readett-; *see* Readett-Bayley.

BAYLEY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Principal and Founder of Wellington College, Salop, 1880; County Councillor since 1889 and member of the Education Committee; Alderman, 1921; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1877, Emily Susannah (*d.* 1928). Trained Teacher, Boro' Road College, London; Organised Wellington Parliamentary Division, 1883-1910; contested (Coal.) Wrekin Division of Shropshire, 1920. Retired from scholastic work, having sold the College to a Board of Governors, who have made it a public school under the name of Wrekin College; active politician; strong opponent of socialist doctrines. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Rooklands, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 7489. *M.:* TA 52244, UO 2479.

BAYLEY, Colonel Lionel Seton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *s.* of late Sir S. C. Bayley, G.C.S.I.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1918, Sybil Dora, 2nd *d.* of late Major L. F. Barton, Royal Scots, and Mrs. Barton, 48 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre) C.R.A. 56th London Division T.A., 1925-28 retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BAYLEY, Lt.-Col. Steuart Farquharson, C.B.E., Indian Army (retired); *b.* 14 Aug 1863; *s.* *s.* of late Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1898, Annie Russell Gunning nee *c.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. 1st West Riding (Duke of Wellington's) Regt. 1884-86; Lieut. 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Bengal Lancers. 1886-89; officiated at various times as A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor, Bengal; Govt. of India Political Dept. 1889-1918; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Lt.-Colonel 1910; held among others the following political appointments: Assistant Secretary, Govt. of India, Foreign Dept.; Political Agent Baghelkhand; Political Agent Bhopal; Resident Jaipur, Resident Nepal; retired from Nepal Residency Dec. 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd (formerly H. S. King & Co.), 6 Pall Mall S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

BAYLEY, Victor, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E 1926; M.I.C.E.; Controller of Stores, N.W. Railway; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* University College School. *Address:* Punjab Club, Lahore, Punjab, India.

BAYLIFFE, Colonel Alfred Danvers, C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; late commanding The Rangers, 12th London Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 20 June 1873; *m.* 1903, Lucy Mildred, *d.* of J. Allen Brown, F.R.G.S. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Military Order of Savoy, despatches twice). *Address:* 7 Kent Gardens, Ealing, W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BAYLIS, Rev. Frederick; M.A. Oxon. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1881; Curate of St. Andrew's, Westminster, 1881-2; Vice-Principal, Wycliffe Hall, and Curate of Holy Trinity, Oxford, 1883-1887; Rector of St. Philip's, Manchester, 1887-92; Secretary Church Missionary Society, 1892-1922. *Address:* c/o C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.

BAYLIS, Lilian Mary, Hon. M.A. Oxon, Lessee and Manager, Old Vic Theatre, S.E.1; British; *d.* of late Edward William Baylis and late Liebe Konss Baylis, both musicians. *Educ.:* at home. Child Violinist; Concert Entertainer in England and South Africa in early youth; Manager of the Old Vic since 1898. *Recreations:* reading. *Address:* The Old Vic Theatre S.E.1; 27 Stockwell Park Road, S.W.9. *T.:* Hop 6887. *Club:* Women's Provisional.

BAYLY, Lieut.-Colonel Abingdon Robert, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.F.A.; retired; *b.* 7 March 1871; *s.* of late General A. A. Bayly, Col. Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. in India, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War in 1st Division, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached British Legation, Berne, 1918 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* fond of all sports. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BAYLY, Edward, K.C. 1908; Deputy Attorney-General, Ontario; Bencher Law Soc. of Upper Canada, 1926; *b.* London, Ont., 25 Oct. 1865; *s.* of William Bayly, merchant, and Susan J., *d.* of Hon. John Wilson, Justice C.P.; *m.* 1909, Florence M. Campbell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School and University of Toronto. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1890; Examiner Law Society of Upper Canada, 1896-99; Solicitor, Attorney-General's Dept. 1907-19; President Canadian Rugby Union, 1898; one of crew of International Cup Winner, Canada, 1896; Secretary Toronto Hunt, 1897-99; President Ontario Civil Service Association, 1910; captain and half-back Toronto Rugby Team, 1891-92; as Counsel is principally engaged in Constitutional and Criminal Appeals. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football, riding, and yachting, now yachting and motoring. *Address:* 32 Murray Street, Toronto. *T.:* Trinity 0891. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Zeta Psi, Toronto.

BAYLY, Major Edward Archibald Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; Governor Western Desert Province, Frontiers Administration, Egypt; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 19 June 1877; *s.* *s.* of late Col. E. R. Bayly, D.L., of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1921, Ileene Caroline Ethel Otway, *d.* of Maj. Inglefield of Old Church House, Beckington, Bath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1899; Capt., 1907; Major, 1915. Attached Egyptian Army, 1908-18; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony (severely wounded; Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Sudan, 1908; operations in Jebel Nyima District of S. Kordofan (Egyptian medal with clasp); Sudan, 1910; operations in S. Kordofan (Sudan medal with clasp); Sudan, 1916; conquest of Darfur (despatches, clasp to Sudan medal, D.S.O.); Sudan, 1917; operations against Lau Muers (in command; despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile, clasp to Sudan medal); Palestine, 1918; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1927. *Address:* Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Sports; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BAYLY, Hugh Wansey, M.C., M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Founder (1919) of and Vice-Pres. Society for Prevention of Venereal Disease; Hon. Secretary, 1919-28; Member Executive and Scientific Committees of the True Temperance Association; *b.* 10 May 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Bayly, Warminster; *m.* 1st, 1910, Edith Margery, *o.* *d.* of Rodolph Fane De Salis, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Beatrice Sybil, *o.* *d.* of A. C. H. Pendlebury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late trooper Imperial Yeomanry and Civil Surgeon, South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); Organiser of a London Troop for, and Surgeon to the Enniskillen Horse (Ulster Volunteer Force), April to Aug. 1914; late Surgeon R.N. (temp.), 1914-15; Capt. (Acting Lt.-Col.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-19; attached 1st Scots Guards, R.F.A., and Military Venereal Hospitals; Medical Officer in charge Venereal Dept. St. George's Hospital; Pathologist to the London Lock Hospitals; Clinical Pathologist to the National Hospital for Paralysed; President Workers Liberty and Employment League, 1924-5; Joint Hon. Secretary to the Joint Committee of Ex-Service men; President Ex-Service Men's National Movement, 1923-24; witness before Joint Select Committee of Lords and Commons on the Criminal Law Amendment Bill, 1920, and Lord Trevethin's Committee on Prevention of Venereal Disease, 1922; Independent Conservative candidate, Sutton Div., Plymouth, General Election, 1922; Member Lord Queenborough's Deputation to Home Secretary re amendment of Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1925. *Publications:* The Clinical Pathology of Syphilis and Parasyphilis; Venereal Disease, its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment; numerous articles in medical journals. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1484; Gorse Cottage, Camberley; *T.:* Camberley 128. *Clubs:* New University, Baldwin.

BAYLY, Adm. Sir Lewis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1912; C.V.O. 1907; b.

28 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1892, Yves Henriette, *d.* of late Henry Annesley Voysey. Entered Navy, 1870; Commander, 1894; Capt. 1899; Rear-Adm. 1911; Vice-Adm. 1913; Adm. 1917; served Ashanti (medal); Congo, 1875; Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Commodore, H.M.S. Attentive, 1907-8; President War College, 1908-11; commanded 1st Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1911-12; 3rd Battle Squadron, 1913-1914; commanded 1st Battle Squadron, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (K.C.M.G.); retired list, 1919; D.L. Devon. *Address:* Middle Down, Stoke Fleming, S. Devon.

BAYLY, William Reynolds, B.A., B.Sc.; Headmaster of Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, since 1915; *b.* Port Adelaide, 21 May 1867; *s.* of William Lansell Bayly; *m.* Elizabeth Dreyer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; University of Adelaide. Assistant Master at Prince Alfred College for many years; Second Master, 1901; Headmaster of Geelong College, Geelong, 1910; Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide since 1915. *Recreations:* As a student rowed in inter-university races on five occasions and played lacrosse for the university; in later years has not cultivated any special form of recreation. *Address:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.:* Central 1829. *M.:* 19224. *Club:* University, Adelaide.

BAYNE, Charles, Gerwien, C.S.I. 1901; Indian Civil Service; retired 1906; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Bayne, LL.D.; *m.* 1890. Alice Augusta, *d.* of late Rev. G. C. Hodgkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford. Served in various capacities in the Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1880-1906. *Club:* East India United Service.

BAYNE, Charles S.; Editor of Little Folks, 1908-15, and all Cassell & Co.'s book publications for young people; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Bayne, Headmaster of Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Larchfield Acad., Helensburgh. Began business as a papermaker, but soon drifted into journalism and printing; was in charge of a county weekly at the age of twenty, and a year later was appointed leader writer to the Fifeshire Advertiser; after another year joined the editorial staff of Blackie & Son, Ltd., and was for eight years chief assistant, and two years editor of fiction department, reprints, and technical books; during the same period reviewed fiction and general literature for the Glasgow Herald; originated Cassell's Annual, 1909; The British Boy's Annual, 1910; The British Girl's Annual, 1910; Editor The Girl's Realm, 1909-13; Editor The London Naturalist since 1922. *Publications:* Birds in the Bush; All Around a Stinging Nettle; Peeps into the Hedgerow; Life in the Cabbage Patch; The Nest in the Ivy, 1927; Exploring England, 1926; Nancy's Wonderful Adventures; Jumbo's Jollidays; My Book of Best Fairy Tales (edited with Introduction); many short stories for children; literary, political, and general articles. *Recreations:* walking, natural history, music. *Club:* Savage.

BAYNE, Charles Walter, C.B.E.; General Manager of the Leopoldina Railway of Brazil; *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *s.* of W. B. Bayne; *m.* 1896, Kate Blythman; one *s.* five *d.* Joined Buenos Aires, Great Southern Railway, 1889; Central Uruguay Railway, 1902 (General Manager, 1905-26). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Leopoldina Railway, Caixa 201, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

BAYNE, Ven. Percy Matheson, M.A.; Archdeacon of Southend since 1922; and Diocesan Organiser, Diocese of Chelmsford; 2nd surv. *s.* of late Rev. George Smith Bayne, M.A., Vicar of Bishop Stortford, Herts; *b.* South Weald, nr. Brentwood, Essex, 11 June 1865; *m.* 1891, Alice Susannah, *d.* of late George Charles Rogers, formerly of Great Parndon, Essex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School (Foundation Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations (Classics), 1886; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1888; private tutor, 1888-89; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; held curacies at St. Michael and All Angels, Walthamstow, and Holy Trinity, Barking Road, Canning Town; in charge of St. Augustine's Mission, Leytonstone; Rector of Little Ilford, 1894-1913; Surrogate, 1906-13; Rural Dean of Barking, 1912-13; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1913; of Chelmsford 1914-22; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1917-22; Clerical Secretary of the London-over-the-Border Church Fund, late Bishop of St. Albans Fund, 1913-22. *Address:* The Church House, 88 Romford Road, Stratford, E.15; 107 St. Andrew's Road, Ilford, Essex.

BAYNE, Thomas Wilson, F.S.A. Scot.; Writer for the Press; *b.* Cameron Parish, Fife, 21 Oct. 1845; *e. s.* of Thomas Bayne and Ann Robertson; *m.* 1869, Margaret Ann Paterson, St. Andrews (*d.* 1905); three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; Honours in Classics and Philosophy; Gray Prizeman for English Essay. For several years after 1870 worked on Dr. Furnivall's Six-Text Chaucer; engaged in education, 1870-1900; in the last 19 years of that period proprietor and headmaster of Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; settled to literary work in 1900, and appointed same year English examiner for degrees in Glasgow University. *Publications:* edited, with introduction and notes, Scott's Marmion and Lord of the Isles, similarly eight vols. of Red Letter Library; contributed to 9th ed. Ency. Brit., to revised edition Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature, and to Myles's Poets and Poetry of the Century; author of over 130 memoirs of Scottish divines and men of letters in Dictionary of National Biography, and of about 200 in Nelson's Encyclopædia; reviewer and writer of literary articles in various journals, and regular contributor to Notes and Queries, 1880-1917. *Recreations:* walking, music, meteorology. *Address:* Raderne, Cupar, Fife, Scotland.

BAYNES, Rt. Rev. Arthur Hamilton, D.D. (Oxon); D.D. (St. Andrews); Rector of Cathedral (St. Philip), Birmingham, since 1913; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Birmingham, and Hon. Canon of Birmingham; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Ash Baynes; *m.* 1st, 1894, Cecilia (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Canon Crompton of Pinetown, Natal; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Constance, *d.* of G. H. Burnett, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Balliol and Oriel Colleges, Oxford; 1st class Lit. Hum.; M.A. 1882. Ordained, 1881; Vicar St. James, Nottingham, 1884-88; domestic chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1888-1892; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1891-93; Vicar Christ Church, Greenwich, 1892-1893; Bishop of Natal, 1893-1901; Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1901-13; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Southwell, 1901-13; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1905-13; Hon. Chaplain to S. Notts Hussars, I. Y.; Hon. Col., S. Africa Medal; T. D.; Hon. Chaplain to High Sheriff of Somerset, 1905. *Publications:* My Diocese during the War, 1900; S. Africa (Handbook of Church Expansion), 1908; Two Centuries of Church Life, 1915. *Address:* Cathedral Rectory, Birmingham.

BAYNES, Sir Christopher William, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 14 Sep. 1847; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1872, Amy Ruperta (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Edward Colston, Roundway Park, Wilts; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William Edward Colston, LL.M. Cantab. [Barrister-at-law; late Captain, Coldstream Guards S.R. (M.C., despatches, wounded thrice); *b.* Feb. 23, 1876]. *Address:* 27 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8832. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton.

BAYNES, Edward William, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1920; Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands since 1925; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Baynes, Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late F. W. Beauchamp; one *s.* Clerk in Colonial Service, 1899-1912; transferred to Imperial Civil Service; 2nd Class Clerk, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; 1st Class Clerk, 1913; Special duty, Propaganda Dept., 1914-16; Private Secretary to Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Secretary, National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1919; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1920; Superintending Clerk, Ministry of Health, 1920; Secretary, Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, 1923; administered Government of Antigua, numerous occasions. *Address:* St. John's, Antigua, West Indies. *Clubs:* National, Wellington.

BAYNES, Helton Godwin; B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; consulting physician; *b.* Hampstead, 26 June 1882; *s.* of Helton Arnold Baynes and Ellen Mary Foster; *m.* 1st, 1913; 2nd, 1921; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed in winning Cambridge boat against Harvard, 1906, also in winning 'Varsity crew against Oxford, 1907; rowed at 14 stone 6 lb., heaviest in Cambridge annals up to that time; House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1909-10; Surgeon i/c Red Crescent Mission to Turkey in Balkan War, 1911-12; General Practice, Wisbech, Cambs, 1913-1915; Capt. R.A.M.C.; War Service in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches); Maudesley Hospital Resident Staff, 1919; Confidential Assistant to Dr. C. G. Jung of Zurich, 1919-22; Consulting Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions, 1922-23; organised Dr. Jung's Expedition to East Africa, 1925-26, for purposes of psychological research among Masai tribes of Mount Elgon, Kenya; specialist in Jung's system of Analytical Psychology. *Publications:* Original Papers: M.B. Thesis, Fear as the Principal Causative Factor in Hysteria, 1911; Psycho-Analysis and the Psychoses, Jan. 1921 (Journal of Mental Science); Primitive Mentality and the Unconscious, 1924 (British Journal of Medical Psychology); Books: translated Jung's Psychological Types, 1921; Editor and Translator Jung's Vol. II. of Collected Papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, travelling, singing. *Address:* 20 Park Crescent, Regent's Park, W.; Marlowe's House, Hemel Hempstead. *T.:* Langham 3241. *M.:* HO 9935. *Club:* Leander.

BAYNES, Norman Hepburn; Reader in the History of the Roman Empire, University of London (University College); *b.* 29 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Henry Baynes (*d.* 1914) and Emma Katherine Baynes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Oxon); Lothian Essay Prize, 1901; Arnold Essay Prize, 1903; Barrister-at-law; Tutor under the Law Society until 1916. *Publications:* Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. I., chapters in. and viii., Vol. II., chapter ix.; Editor of The Claim of Antiquity; The Byzantine Empire (Home University Library), 1926; The Historia Augusta, its Date and Purpose, 1926; Israel amongst the Nations, 1927. *Address:* Fitzwalters, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 281.

BAYNHAM, Captain Cuthbert Theodore, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; 10th Heavy Battery R.A., Malta; *b.* 7 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. J. F. Baynham, Charlton, Dover, and Mrs. Baynham, Park Avenue, Dover; *m.* Elsie Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. Conyers, Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Castletown Conyers, Co. Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Joined Royal Artillery, 1911; proceeded to France with 4th Division; Brigade Major, R.A. 31st Division (D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded B Battery, 285th Brigade, R.F.A., 57th Division; Instructor of Gunnery, Western Command. *Address:* Linton, Park Avenue, Dover.

BAYNHAM, Captain Sir Walter de Mouchet, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; R.D.; R.N.R. retired; Marine Superintendent Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1913; Mariner Warden of Company of Master Mariners; *b.* 27 July 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. F. Baynham, Charlton, Dover, Kent, and Mrs. Baynham of Linton, Dover; *m.* 1919, Jane Chevallier, *e. d.* of late Dr. Chevallier Preston, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Coronel, Sidcup. *T.:* Sidcup 161. *M.:* YF 2323.

BAZIN, René François Nicolas, Marie; Membre de l'Académie française; *m.* Aline Bricard; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Angers. Docteur en droit de l'Université de Paris, publie quelques contes en vers, puis un premier roman en 1884. Collaboré à la Revue des Deux Mondes, au Correspondant, au Journal des Débats, etc. Elu membre de l'Académie française en 1903, reçu en séance publique par M. Ferdinand Brunetiere en avril 1904. Nombreux voyages: Italie, Sicile, Maroc, Espagne et Portugal, Egypte, Grece, Asie Mineure, Terre Sainte, Belgique et Hollande, Norvege, Spitzberg, Irlande, Angleterre, Etats-Unis, Canada. *Publications:* Une Tache d'encre, Les noellet: A l'aventure; Ma Tante Giron; La Sarcelle bleue; Sicile; Madame Corentine; Les Italiens d'aujourd'hui; Terre d'Espagne; En Province; De toute son ame; La Terre qui meurt; Croquis de France et d'Orient; Les Oberlé; Donatienne; Pages choisies; Récits de la Plaine et de la Montagne; Le Guide de l'Empereur; Contes de bonne Perrette; L'Isolée; Questions litteraires et sociales; Le Blé qui leve; Mémoires d'une vieille fille; Le Mariage de Mlle. Gimel; La Barrière; Le Duc de Nemours; Stéphanette; L'Enseigne de vaisseau Paul Henry; Davidee Birot; La Douce France; Nord-Sud; Gingolph l'abandonné; Pages religieuses; Recits du Temps de la guerre; Aujourd'hui et demain; La Closerie de Champdolent; Notes d'un amateur de couleurs; Les nouveaux Oberle; Charles de Foucauld; Il etait quatre petits enfants; Le conte du Triolet; Baltus le Lorrain: Fils de l'Eglise; Pie X. *Recreations:* chasse à tir, cheval, bicyclette, canot. *Address:* 6 rue St-Philippe du Roule, Paris; logis des Rangeardières, St.-Barthélemy d'Anjou (Maine et Loire).

BAZLEY, Sir Thomas Stafford, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; *s.* of Capt. Gardner Sebastian Bazley, *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. (*d.* 1911) and Ruth Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir E. S. Howard (she *m.* 2nd, Lieut.-Commander F. C. Cadogan, R.N. (retired)); *b.* 5 Oct. 1907; *S.* grandfather, 1919. *Heir:* *b.* Anthony Gardner, *b.* 4 June 1911. *Address:* Hatherop Castle, Fairford, Glos.

BEACH, Charles Fisk, Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law of the United States; practising as an International Lawyer in Paris; Chevalier 1913, de la Légion d'honneur; *b.* Kentucky, 4 Feb. 1854; *o. s.* of late Rev. Charles F. Beach, New York, and Harriette Adelia Lockwood. *Educ.:* Yerkes' Grammar School at Paris, Kentucky; Centre College; Columbia University; Ecole libre des Sciences politiques; University of Paris. Called to Bar, New York, 1881; practised law in Wall Street until 1895; in London, 1896-1900; in Paris since 1900; Editor of The Railway and Corporation Law Journal in New York, 1888-92; Lecturer on the Civil Law, Equity Jurisprudence, and Federal Court practice in the St. Paul College of Law, 1902-3; Lecturer on Anglo-American Law at the Law Schools, Universities of Paris and Lille, 1904-6;

membre du Comité Directeur du Comité Juridique International de l'Aviation; et membre actif de la Société d'Etudes Législatives et de la Société de Législation Comparée. Editor of French titles in the second (1921) edition of the Encyclopedia Americana. *Publications:* Receivers, 1887; Wills, 1888; Railways, 1890; Private Corporations, 1891; Modern Equity Jurisprudence, 1892; Public Corporations, 1893; Modern Equity Practice, 1894; Injunctions, 1895; Insurance, 1895; Contracts, 1897; Contributory Negligence (3rd edition), 1899; numerous articles, brochures, etc. *Recreations:* riding, boating, and travelling. *Address:* 24 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris. *T.A.:* Ignosco, Paris. *T.:* Central 24-82. *Clubs:* Authors'; Bankers', Beta Theta Pi, Columbia University, New York; American, Paris.

BEACH, Hicks-; *see* Hicks-Beach.

BEACH, Col. Thomas Boswall, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; A.M.S. (R. P.); *b.* 28 May 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Beach, M.A., C.F. *Educ.:* Bloxham; King's College, London House Physician, King's College Hospital, 1889; entered A.M.S., 1891; Lt.-Col., 1912; Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; promoted Major); European War, 1914-19; A.D.M.S. Alexandria, Egypt (C.M.G., despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 181 King's Road, Reading.

BEACH, Maj.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R.E., half pay, 1927; *b.* 7 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. R. Beach; *m.* 1914, Constance Maud, *d.* of late A. A. Cammell, 14th Hussars, of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* Commissioned in R.E. 1889; served till 1894 in England and Ireland; thence onwards, mostly in India, with Sappers and Miners and on Staff, and commanding Infantry Brigade; served Mohmand Campaign, India, 1908; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bts. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); A.D.C. to the King, 1926-28; Maj.-Gen., 1928. *Address:* Grindlay, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BEADLE, James Prinsep Barnes, painter of military and other subjects; *b.* Calcutta, 22 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Major-General James Pattle Beadle, R.E.; *m.* 1891, Anna M. G., *d.* of late J. A. M. Cope of Pembridge Square and Drummilly, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* private schools. Entered studio of Sir Edgar Boehm at age of 13, held scholarship under Legros at the Slade School for 3 years, afterwards studied under Cabanel at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and finally under G. F. Watts in London. Exhibited first in the Dudley and Grosvenor Galleries, and the Academy in 1884, and has exhibited there regularly since, also at the New and other Galleries. Among other Academy pictures, In the Pas de Calais, Toil and Storm, The Close of Day, The Duke of York and the Centenary of the Loyal Suffolk Hussars, Les Braves Gens, The Passage of the Bidasoa, The Rear Guard, Sahagun, The Empty Saddle, 1914, Comrades, Neuve Chapelle, The Ulster Division, War Memorial pictures for the United Service Club, etc. *Address:* 178 Eldon Road, Kensington, W. *Club:* Arts.

BEADNELL, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles Marsh, C.B. 1924; Hon. Physician to the King, 1925; *b.* Rawalpindi, India, 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Major C. E. Beadnell, R.A., J.P., Montgomeryshire; *m.* Ellen Louisa, *d.* of George Bailey, Gloucester. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Guy's Hospital. While surgeon of H.M.S. Powerful, 1898-1900, served in American-Filipino war and was landed in action with American troops; served in Naval Brigade, S. Africa (despatches three times, awarded eight years special promotion to staff surgeon); served in H.M.S. Renown when conveying the King and Queen of Spain to and from England in 1907; Medical Officer of H.M.S. King Alfred, flagship, China; served as Fleet Surgeon of H.M.S. Shannon, flagship, second Cruiser Squadron, European War, 1914-17; Retired List, 1926; late Naval member of the Medical Consultative Board, Admiralty; Fellow of the Chemical Soc.; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, London; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.S.A. Lond. *Publications:* Physicial Measurements of the Sailor; Decline of Scurvy Afloat; Atavistic Mental States; Evolution and Dreams; Circumcision and Clitoridectomy in East Africa; Subtlety in Nature and War; Environmental Factors Afloat; Disposal of Wounded in Naval Actions; Mind and Matter; Evolution and Speech; The Dynamics of Small-bore Projectiles; Bullets in War and Sport. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing. *Club:* Authors'.

BEADON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retired); *s.* of late Col. Cecil Beadon; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, Marion A.; 2nd, Dorothy A., *d.* of H. E. Brown of Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, Devon; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. In military employ, 1890-95, and subsequently in civil employ; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, in 1916 and 1918; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1920-23. *Address:* Sunnylands, Holcombe, Dawlish.

BEADON, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel Roger Hammet, C.B.E. 1919; employed under Colonial Office in Iraq, 1925; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *e. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Hammet Beadon of Blackerton, East Anstey, Devon; *m.* Eleonora, *y. d.* of John Lowry Crumley of Ardara, County Donegal: no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army Service Corps from Devon Militia, 1907; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Major, 1925; served European War in Africa, France, and Italy, at War Office and Supreme War Council, Versailles; subsequently on the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, Paris (C.B.E., Commander of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold I., Distinguished Service medal of the United States); graduated at the Staff College, 1922. *Publications:* various articles in Journal of the Royal United Service Institution, United Service Magazine, Empire Review, National Review, etc. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BEAK, Captain Daniel Marcus William, V.C., D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1923, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Wallace of Busbie, D.S.O., J.P., D.L.; one *s.* Served European War as Commander R.N.V.R., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., V.C.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BEAK, George Bailey; M.A., F.R.G.S.; H.M. Consul, Leipzig, since 1927; *b.* 14 Sep. 1872; *s. s.* of late Worthey Beak, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Adina Rosina, *o. d.* of late Signor Orsi-Plucknett, Florence; one *s. Educ.:* privately, studied in France and Germany. Graduated Hon. Sch. Mod. History, Queen's College, Oxford, 1895; M.A. 1899. Assistant Master Lancing College, 1895; Modern Language Master, King's School, Bruton 1896; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); Assistant Secretary O.R.C. Repatriation Department, 1902; Assistant Director Government Relief Department, O.R.C. 1903; Assistant Resident Northern Nigeria, 1904-6; crossed Central Africa on behalf of the Foreign Office, from the west to the east coast, Boma to Mombasa, 1907; Vice-Consul for Katanga, 1906-11; transferred to Genoa, 1911; Acting Consul-General there, 1912; transferred to Zanzibar, 1913; Acting British Agent there, Jan.-Feb. 1914; transferred to Lobito

Bay, 1914; Venice, 1915; Basle, 1916; Acting Consul-General Zurich, 1917-19; Frankfurt-am-Main, 1919-20; transferred to Prague, 1920; to Lisbon, 1921; to Seville, 1923; Member of the British Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* A Compendious German Reader, 1900; The Aftermath of War, 1906; Indexing and Précis Writing, 1908; A Trip across Central Africa, 1909; A Plea for Cinderella, 1917. *Recreations:* half-blue, cross country, and three-miler, Oxford, 1894; shooting, golf, bridge. *Address:* British Consulate, Leipzig. *T.:* Leipzig 27126. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BEAL, Rear-Adm. Alister Francis, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. Canon Samuel Gilbert Beal, Rector of Ronaldkirk, Darlington; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *d.* of late Charles Youl, of Oakdene Park, Launceston, Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Italian silver medal for valour); Deputy Director Operations Divisions Admiralty, 1921-23; First Naval Member of Royal N.Z. Naval Board and Commodore in command of New Zealand Division of Royal Navy, 1923-26; Retired List, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; one of the Delegates for New Zealand on the Conference for the limitation of Naval Armament at Geneva, June 1927. *Club:* United Service.

BEAL, Rev. Canon T. Gilbert, Rector of Sandhurst, Kent, since 1920; *b.* 26 July 1865; *s. s.* of Rev. S. Beal, D.C.L., the Oriental Scholar; *m.* Marcia Maziere Uniacke, 3rd *d.* of Very Rev. the Dean of Qu'appelle; two *d. Educ.:* S. Edwards, Oxford; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Curate Moosomin, N.W. Canada, 1887-90; Rector of Grenfell, Sask., Canada, 1890-1909; Rural Dean of Eastern Assiniboia, 1898-1909; Senior Canon S. Peter's Cathedral, Qu'appelle; Member of Provincial Synod of Rupertsland and General Synod of Canada; Chaplain 16th Light Horse, 1907-10; Deputation for S.P.G., 1909-10; Commissary to the Bishop of Edmonton, 1914; organising secretary the Archbishop's Western Canada Fund. *Address:* The Rectory, Sandhurst, Kent.

BEALE, Clive Oliver Bertram, D.S.O.; engineer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Bertram R. Beale; *m.* 1926, Evelyn Marion, *d.* of Robin Grey, Thames Mount, Wargrave, Berks; no c. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Captain R.F.C., France and Italy. *Address:* Mock Bridge Cottage, Shermanbury, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Partridge Green 81. *M.:* XU 2170 and YR 7408. *Club:* Bath.

BEALE, George Galloway; Mus.Bac. Dunelm; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster Llandaff Cathedral; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Y. Beale. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Westminster Abbey. Organist and Assistant Master St. John's School, Leatherhead; Organist of St. John's Church, Paddington. *Address:* Ty Glwyd, Llandaff.

BEALE, Lt.-Col. Henry Yelverton, D.S.O. 1902; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. T. G. Hayley. Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col., 1916; served Northern Chin Hills, Burmah, 1892-93 (despatches, brevet of Major); South Africa, 1900-2, as Adjutant, 3rd Norfolk Regiment (despatches twice, medal, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

BEALE, Sir John Field, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; First Secretary, Ministry of Food, Sep. 1918; appointed with Lord Reading to represent the Country on Allied Supreme Council of Supply and Relief, Jan. 1919; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander Leopold II., Belgium; during the war, Chairman of Wheat Executive; Vice-Chairman Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies; *b.* 15 Jan. 1874; *s.* of James Samuel and Margaret Beale; *m.* 1901, Daisy Emma Game; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed for Cambridge, 1898; a Director, London, Midland and Scottish Railway, and Anderson, Green & Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the Legal Insurance Company, Ltd.; and of Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd. *Address:* 49 Porchester Terrace, W.2; North Bay, Oulton Broad. *T.:* Padd. 2407; Oulton Broad 12. *Clubs.* Junior Carlton, Leander, Royal Cruising; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

BEALE, Peyton Todd Bowman, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.S.A. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital and Royal Northern Hospital; Fellow, King's College, London; *b.* 20 June 1864; *s.* of late Lionel S. Beale, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1892, Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Attwell, K.C.C., Barnes; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College, London (Scholar and Prizeman); King's College Hospital. Was Surgeon and Dean, King's College Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital and City Dispensary; examiner in surgery, Society of Apothecaries, London; Senior Demonstrator of Physiology and Histology for twelve years, and Lecturer on Biology, King's College, London; Prosector, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Nursing, etc., Women's Department, King's College; late additional examiner in surgery, Glasgow University; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, and in Physiology and Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; President N. Lond. Med. Chir. Society; Fellow of Medical, Microscopical, and Member of other learned Societies; Member Medical Faculty, Univ. of London; Dean, King's Coll. Hospital. *Publications:* numerous papers on treatment of wounds, appendicitis, and other professional subjects; books on physiology and biology. *Recreations:* microscopy and botany, mechanical work of all kinds in metal and wood, music. *Address:* Lymore End, near Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 91. *M.:* MO 473.

BEALE-BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond John Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 July 1870; *s.* of late John Beale-Browne, J.P., D.L., of Salperton Park, Glos., and Crotta House, Kilflyn, Co. Kerry, and Charlotte Sophia, *d.* of late J. H. Cancellor; *m.* 1916, Ethel Alexander, *d.* of Mrs. E. F. Jowers of Birch House, Haywards Heath; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined 9th Lancers, 1891; served South African War on Staff of Sir F. Forestier Walker (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Lt.-Col. of 9th Lancers, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Temp. Brig.-Gen. October 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* 24 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1636; Westfield Place, Battle, Sussex. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BEALL, Lt.-Col. Edward Metcalfe, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; 4th Batt. The King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times). *Address:* Seaforth Barracks, Liverpool.

BEAMAN, Bt. Lt.-Col. Ardern Arthur Hulme, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 18 Aug. 1886; *s. s.* of Sir Frank Beaman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Diana Vernon Constance, *o. d.* of late Sir William Guise, 5th Bt., Elmore Court, Glos.; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1905; transferred to 1st Lancers, 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Derajat, 1910-11; personal Assistant to Commissioner in Sind, 1911; Adjutant, 1912; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Great War, 1914-18; Mohmand Frontier, including actions of 18 April, 5 Sep., and 8 Oct. 1915; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1924. *Publications:*

Stories of the Idler; Travels without Baedeker; The Squadron; At Government House; The Golden Road. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis, hunting. *Address:* The Manor Farm, Frampton-on-Severn, Glos. *T.:* Saul 33. *Club:* Cavalry.

BEAMAN, Ardern George Hulme; *s. s.* of late Surgeon-General Ardern Hulme Beaman; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1898, Lily, *d.* of A. Castelli of Constantinople. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered consular service as student interpreter; Acting Vice-Consul at Beyrout, Damascus, and Cairo, and in charge of Archives at Cairo Consulate General for fortnight preceding bombardment of Alexandria; after which attached to Lord Charles Beresford, and to Headquarter Staff of Lord Wolseley (despatches, medal and clasps, with Khedive's Star); attached to Sir Charles Wilson, and watched Arabi Court Martial on behalf of British Government; attached on special service to Sir H. D. Wolff, Lord Dufferin in Egypt; defended prisoners before Alexandria Court Martial; joined staff of Standard, 1883; resided as its correspondent in Egypt, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Russia, Turkey, and Austria-Hungary; as war correspondent during Dongola campaign and Cretan insurrection; Correspondent in Paris 1907-16; joined the Intelligence Staff for employment with the G.O.C. the forces in Egypt, 1 April 1916 (despatches, Order of the Nile); resigned Sep. 1921. *Publications:* Life of Stamboloff; Twenty Years in the Near East; Bridge for Beginners; Translation of Tolstoi's Master and Man. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing.

BEAMAN, Sir Frank (Clement Offley), Kt., *cr.* 1917; philosophical writer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. A. H. Beaman; *m.* 1st, 1881, Caroline Emily Banks; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs Wilson-Dickson. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1879; Assist. Judge, 1885; Special Settlement Officer, Baroda, 1886, 1887; Judicial Assist. to Political Agent, Kathia, war, 1891; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1896; Judicial Commissioner and Judge of Sadar Court in Sind, 1904-6; a Puisne Judge High Court, Bombay, 1906-18. *Address:* 18 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 6062. *Club:* Savile. [*Died* 12 *Aug.* 1928.

See also Lt.-Col. A. A. H. and A. G. H. Beaman, Sir Malcolm Hogg.

BEAMAN, Lt.-Col. Winfrid Kelsey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician Specialist Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Consulting Physician Chepstow and District Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician Pontypool and District Hospital; *m.* Mamie; one *s. Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital. Huxley Scholar, 1901; Governors' Clinical Gold Medal, 1906; Parkes Memorial Medal, R.A.M. College. Late Assistant Medical Officer, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow, and House Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W. *T.:* Newport 4580.

BEAMISH, Rear-Adm. Tufton Percy Hamilton, C.B. 1917; R.N.; M.P. (U.) Lewes since 1924; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rear-Adm. H. H. Beamish, C.B.; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Simon and Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; two *s.* two *d.* Served in E. Africa, 1896, and Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Flag Comm. to Vice-Adm. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 1908-10; at Admiralty as Assist. to Chief of War Staff, 1912-13; Capt., June 1914; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, Aug.-Nov. 1914; commanded H.M.S. Invincible, Nov. 1914-March 1915; Battle of the Falklands; commanded H.M.S. Cordelia, Apr. 1915-May 1917; Battle of Jutland; at Admiralty, Sep. 1917-Aug. 1919; retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1925. *Address:* Chelworth, Chelwood Gate, East Grinstead. *T:* Chelwood Gate 13. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton.

BEAN, Rev. Alexander Henry Stillingfleet; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1917; Vicar of Firbeck with Letwell, 1894-1927; *b.* 19 Feb. 1849; *s. s.* of Rev. A. L. W. Bean, Vicar of Sowerby; *m.* 1st, Emma Elizabeth, *d.* of Horatio Grindon, M.D., of Olney; 2nd, Lucy Caroline, *d.* of Thomas Cooper, Leamington Spa; three *s.* seven *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Oxford; B.A. 1871; M.A. 1884. Ordained, 1872; Curate of North Cave, Yorks; St. Matthew's, Oakeley Square, N.W.; Sowerby; Vicar of Maltby, Yorkshire. *Address:* The Yews, Oldcotes, Rotherham.

BEAN, Charles Edwin Woodrow, M.A., B.C.L.; author and journalist; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1879; *s. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Bean, formerly Headmaster Brentwood School, Essex, 1891-1913; *m.* 1921, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of James Young, Tumbarumba, N.S.W. *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Brentwood Grammar School; Clifton College; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1904; junior reporter Sydney Morning Herald, 1908; correspondent in London, 1910-13; leader-writer, 1914; official correspondent with the Australian Force, 1914-18. *Publications:* On the Wool Track, 1910; The Dreadnought of the Darling, 1911; Flagships Three, 1913; Letters from France, 1917; official historian of the war for the Australian Government. *Recreations:* cricket, walking. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N.S.W.

BEAN, John Harper, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Guy Motors, Limited, Wolverhampton; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Sir George Bean, J.P., and Mary, *d.* of John Harper, Dudley. *Address:* Lawnswood House, nr. Stourbridge, Worcs.

BEAN, William Jackson; I.S.O. 1924; Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; *b.* Leavening, near Malton, Yorkshire, 26 May 1863; *s.* of George and Lydia Bean; *m.* 1901, Frances Ada, *d.* of late Charles Ewart; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Holgate School, York. Entered Kew, 1883; Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, 1917; Veitch Memorial Medal, 1922. *Publications:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, an historical and descriptive account, 1908; Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1914; Shrubs for Amateurs, 1924; Ornamental Trees for Amateurs, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. *Clubs:* Garden; Royal Mid Surrey Golf.

BEARBLOCK, Engineer Rear Admiral Charles William John, C.B.; Retired List, Royal Navy; *b.* 2 March 1865; *s.* of late Charles Bearblock; *m.* 1892, Annie Rossetta, *d.* of late Henry Hurrell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private schools; R.N.E. College, Keyham; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in H.M. ships, Dockyards and Admiralty as Engineer Officer; also as Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1915-19. *Address:* Llanstephen Cottage, St. Stephen, Saltash, Cornwall. *T.:* Saltash 77.

BEARCROFT, Colonel Edward Hugh, C.B. 1903; J.P.; *b.* 1852; *o. s.* of Edward Bearcroft and Eliza, *d.* of late Col. John Colby, of Ffynone, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1877, Catherine Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Capt. G. Philipps, of Cwmgwilly, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* Eton. Commanded 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1897-1905; served South Africa, 1901-2. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Mere Hall, Droitwich. *T.:* Hanbury 10. *T.A.:* Mere Hall, Himbleton. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BEARCROFT, Admiral John Edward, C.B. 1900; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 18 Aug. 1851; *s.* of late Rev. James Bearcroft; *m.* 1892, Katherine (*d.* 1898, *s.p.*), *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. P. Howell

of Penrheol, co. Carmarthen. Entered Navy, 1864; Commander, 1888; Captain, 1895; Rear-Admiral, 1906; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1906. *Address:* Torwood, Bowling, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.:* Bowling. *T.:* Bowling 18. *Clubs:* United Service; Western, Glasgow.

BEARD, Sir Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Town Clerk, Blackburn, since 1904; *b.* 1858; *o. s.* of late Rev. Charles Beard, LL.D., Liverpool; *m.* 1890, Charlotte Augusta, *d.* of late Joseph D Edings of Edisto Island, South Carolina; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A.; called to Bar, 1882; Deputy Town Clerk, Coventry, 1891-93; Town Clerk, Coventry, 1893-1904; Member of Royal Commission on Local Government. *Recreations:* cycling and walking. *Address,* Edisto, E. Park Road, Blackburn, Lancs. *T.:* Blackburn 6723.

BEARD, Sidney Hartnoll; Founder and President of Order of the Golden Age; Hon. Editor of The Herald of the Golden Age, and British Health Review, 1896-1918; *b.* London, 1862. Hon. Member Psychical Research Society, 1882. *Publications:* Our Real Relationship to God; Is Flesh-eating Morally Defensible? A Comprehensive Guide-Book to Natural Hygiene and Humane Diet; The Testimony of Science in favour of Natural and Humane Diet; The Coming Revival of Spiritual Religion; The Greatest Law in the Universe; numerous pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* metaphysical and scientific research; tennis, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Stone House, West Hill, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3388.

BEARDMORE; family name of **Baron Invernairn.**

BEARDSELL, Sir William Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Managing Director, W. A. Beardsell & Co., Ltd., Madras; *e. s.* of late Joseph Beardsell, Stockport; *b.* 1 Mar. 1865; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Merchant in Madras since 1887; Sheriff of Madras, 1918 and 1919. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, golf, photography. *Address:* Egmore, Madras, India. *Clubs:* Madras, Adyar.

BEARDSMORE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Beardsmore, Petersham, N.S.W.; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary Clack, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Public High School and Sydney University (B.A.). Member of New South Wales Public Service—for many years Secretary to Aborigines Protection Board, but Accountant of Chief Secretary's and Public Health Department since 1914; joined 2nd Infantry Regiment (N.S.W.) (now 24th Australian Infantry Regiment), as 2nd Lieut. 1895; Adjutant of that Batt., and later Area Officer at Homebush, N.S.W.; served with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1915; Major 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding 32nd Batt. A.I.F., July 1916-May 1917 (wounded in action July 1916, D.S.O., despatches); Staff Officer for Demobilisation, A.I.F. Depots in U.K.; First Chairman of Metropolitan District Rifle Association, N.S.W., and for many years a Member of the Council of the National Rifle Association of N.S.W.; Comdt. of Australian Rifle Team at Bisley, 1919. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* Elouera, Homebush, New South Wales, Australia. *T.:* Homebush 73. *Club:* University, Sydney.

BEARE, Ernest Edwin, C.B.E. 1924; Secretary, Government Hospitality, since 1922; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Thomas Beare; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Coombs; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1896; Private Secretary to Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (as Chairman of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies), 1920; Order of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924; First Class Order of the Astaur of Afghanistan, 1928. *Address:* 7 Whitehall Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7477.

BEARE, Sir Thomas Hudson, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., F.R.S.E.; J.P.; D.L.; Regius Professor of Engineering, Edinburgh University, since 1901; Dean of Faculty of Science since 1914; a Senatus Assessor on the University Court since 1908; *b.* S. Australia, 30 June 1859; *y. s.* of late T. H. Beare, Netley, S. Australia; *m.* Louise, *d.* of Alexander Newman. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; Univ. Coll. London. Gained South Australian Scholarship, 1880; proceeded to England, 1880; Professor of Engineering in Heriot-Watt College, 1887; Professor in University College, London, 1889-1901; retired Capt. Forth Vol. Div. R.E. *Publication:* translator of Cremona's Graphical Statics, 1888; author of numerous papers in Transactions of Civil and of Mechanical Engineers, and in Transactions of other scientific societies. *Recreation:* Entomological work. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BEARN, Frederic Arnot, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. Manch.; M.D. Manchester, 1920; Dauntesey, Turner, and Bradley Scholar, University of Manchester; late House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); also in Mesopotamia, 1918; and in India, 1919. *Address:* Eaglestone, Strathpeffer Spa, Scotland.

BEARNE, Lt.-Col. Lewis Collinwood, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army; *b.* 5 April 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. E. Bearne; *m.* 1905, Violet, *d.* of late J. S. Gibbs. Entered Army, 1901 (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.); R.A.S.C. 1904; Captain, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel, Indian Army, 1927; served South African War, at first with Lumsden's Horse, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Mons Medal, Albert Medal, despatches twice); holds 4th Class Order of White Eagle, with swords, Serbia. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BEARSTED, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1925, of Maidstone; **Walter Horace Samuel,** M.C., Baron, *cr.* 1921; Bt., *cr.* 1903; Chairman, Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; *b.* 13 March 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Fanny Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Benjamin Benjamin; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1908, Dorothea *e. d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Formerly Captain, West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches) Owns about 15,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Marcus Richard Samuel, *b.* 1909. *Address:* 1 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1.; The Mote, Maidstone; Upton House, Banbury; Phones, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, St. James's, Cavalry, Orleans, Burlington Fine Arts, Buck's, Bath.

BEASLEY, Horace Owen Compton, O.B.E.; a Judge in the High Court of Madras since 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court of Burma, 1923-24; *b.* 2 July 1877; *o. surv. s.* of Ammon Beasley, lately Deputy Chairman of Taff Vale Railway, and L. A. Beasley, of Lindens, Penarth, Glamorganshire; *b.* London; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Augusta Atherton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A., 1899. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; South Wales Circuit; served European War, 1914-19; Western Front, 1916-19 (Major, O.B.E., despatches); Major Regular Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* golf, played football (Association) for Cambridge University, 1896-99, against Oxford all three years; Captain Cambridge University Association XI. 1898-99; Corinthian Football Club; played cricket for Glamorganshire. *Address:* High Court of Justice, Madras, India.

BEASLEY, Pierce, M.P. (Sinn Fein) East Kerry, 1918-22; Dail Eireann, Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-23; *b.* 1883; journalist.

BEASLEY, Major Walter Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E., M.I.M.M.; M.A.I.M.E.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1891; *s.* of W. T. Beasley, Chelsea; *m.* 1917, Florence Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. Collyear, Chelsea; one *s.* Mining Engineer; Member of Gold Coast Volunteers, West Africa, 1910-15; Commission Royal Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1916; Major, 1919; served European War in France, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded both Field and Tunnelling Coys. R.E.; was in charge of operations by which a large part of the enemy's gallery was destroyed. *Recreations:* shooting and rowing. *Address:* 25 Colehill Gardens, Bishop's Park, S.W.6.

BEATON, Major Angus John, C.M.G. 1918; M.Inst.C.E., V.D., F.S.A. Scot.; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief South African Govt. Railways and Harbours, Johannesburg, 1910-19; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of John Beaton or Bethune, Bayfield, Ross-shire; *m.* 1908, Florence, *d.* of late Charles Bredell, Barberton, Transvaal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Munlochy Public School; Inverness Royal Academy; Owen's College, Manchester. Articled to James Fraser, M.Inst.C.E., consulting engineer, Inverness; 18 years on Engineers Staff London and North-Western Railway; final position Resident Engineer New Works; 18 years South African Government Railways, acting Engineer-in-Chief for three separate periods; served in Anglo-Boer War as Captain; in German South West Campaign as Major in Engineer Corps (C.M.G., despatches twice); East African Campaign with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. *Publications:* History of Highlands of Scotland; several Brochures on Railway Engineering Subjects; History of Railway Construction, German South-West African Campaign. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

BEATSON, Colonel Charles Henry, C.B. 1907; *b.* 27 March 1851; 2nd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. George Stewart Beatson, C.B.; *m.* 1887, Geraldine Mary, *d.* of Rev. T. Wilson, M.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King William's College. Joined Indian Army; served 10th D.C.O. Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1878-1905; Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Manipur, 1891 (despatches); Col. retired, 1911. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BEATSON, Major-General Finlay Cochrane, C.B. 1902; retired pay; late Brigadier-General, General Staff, India; Colonel of the Wiltshire Regiment since 1924; *b.* 17 June 1855; *s.* of late Surgeon-General G. S. Beatson, M.D., C.B.; *m.* 1890, Eliza Maude, 3rd *d.* of late G. H. Errington of Chadwell Hall, Essex, and Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Joined 62nd Regt. 1873; Adjutant, 1880-85; Captain, 1881; Major, Wiltshire Regt. 1893; Lieut.-Col. 1902; served as Instructor and Professor, Staff College, 1889-98; served with 2nd Wilts Regt. and on staff as district commandant and D.A.A.G. during campaign in South Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, C.B.); Deputy Adjutant-General in India, 1906-10; Director, Personal Services, War Office, Aug. 1914-March 1916. *Publications:* With Wellington in the Pyrenees, 1914; Wellington: The Crossing of the Gaves and the Battle of Orthez, 1925. *Address:* Birchwood, Sydney Road, Guildford. *Club:* United Service.

BEATSON, Sir George Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1907; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; B.A. (Cantab.); M.D. (Edin.); C.B. 1902; D.L.; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officier of the Crown of Belgium; Hon. Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Consulting Surgeon Glasgow Western Infirmary; Senior Surgeon Glasgow Cancer Hospital; *b.* Trincomalee, 26 May 1848; *e. s.* of late Surgeon-Gen. George Stewart Beatson, C.B., Honorary Physician to the Queen. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Clare College, Cambridge; University of Edinburgh. Formerly Senior President of the Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, and formerly Examiner in Surgery to the University of Edinburgh. *Publications:* Ambulance Handbook; The Red Cross and the Right to use it as a Distinctive Badge; The Knights Hospitallers in Scotland and their Priory at Torphichen; numerous papers on Surgery, and especially on the origin and nature of Cancer. *Recreations:* golfing, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 7 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 5023, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Western, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

BEATSON-BELL, Col. John, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Andrew Beatson-Bell of Kilduncan, Fife; *m.* 1893, Mary Harriet, *d.* of late George Thomas Balfour-Kinnear of Cross, Orkney; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University (M.A.); R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in P.W.O. (West Yorkshire) Regt., 32nd Sikh Pioneers (Indian Army), and Judge Advocate-General's Department (India), 1888-1923; Judge-Advocate-General in India, 1920-23. *Address:* Greestone House, Lincoln.

BEATSON-BELL, Rev. Sir Nicholas D.; *see* Bell.

BEATTIE, Lt.-Col. Alexander Elder, C.B.E. 1920; M.C.; late The Queen's Royal Regiment; Chief Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Cyprus since 1927; acting Colonial Secretary on several occasions, 1927-28; *b.* Stirling Castle, Scotland, 25 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late Major Alexander Beattie, 93rd Highlanders; *m.* 1917, Janet Dunbar, *d.* of late Thomas Kirkaldy; two *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Stirling. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1906; gazetted the Queen's Regiment, 1908; served in Aden, India, and United Kingdom; Lieut. 1911; seconded West African Frontier Force, 1911; Assistant-Adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt., 1912; Adjutant, 4th Batt. Nigeria Regiment, 1914; served operations on Nigeria-Cameroons Frontier and in Cameroons, 1914-15 (Staff-Officer to Field Columns, despatches); Captain, 1915; severely wounded, 1915; M.C., 1915; Staff Officer, West African Frontier Force, 1916; Brevet Major, 1918; temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; retired with rank Lt.-Col., 1922; Assistant Secretary, Gibraltar, 1922; Clerk of Executive Council, etc., Gibraltar, 1922; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1925; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1926-27. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Sports.

BEATTIE, Charles Innes, M.A.; Director, Northcliffe Northern Newspapers, Ltd., Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1915-26; *b.* Aberdeen, 29 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of John Beattie; *m.* 1908, Katharine Frances, *e. d.* of late E. Ashworth Briggs, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Joined Daily Mail staff, 1905. *Address:* 12 Reynolds Close, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1371. *Clubs:* Manchester Constitutional; Oxhey Golf.

BEATTIE, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Aberdeen, April 1861; *m.* 1888, Mary, *e. d.* of William Minty, Aberdeen; five *d.* *Address:* 52 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

BEATTIE, Dr. James Martin, Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); M.A., N.Z.; M.D.

Southern Hospital, Samaritan Hospital, Maternity Hospital, and Shaw Street Hospital for Women, Liverpool; Birkenhead Children's Hospital; Dean of the Medical

Faculty, University of Liverpool, 1914-17; Examiner in Pathology, Universities of Edinburgh and London and National University of Ireland; *b.* 31 May 1868; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Kettle, Kilmarnock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Otago; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. M.R.C.S, Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.A. with First Class Honours, and Senior Scholar in Natural History, Univ. of New Zealand; M.B.,C.M. with First Class Honours; M.D. (Gold Medallist) University of Edinburgh. Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology, and Lecturer in Pathological Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh, 1901-7; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902-5; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Sheffield, 1907-12; Hon. Sec. Committee of Clinical Studies, University of Sheffield, 1910-12; Hon. Pathologist Sheffield Royal Infirmary and Sheffield Royal Hospital, 1908-12. *Publications:* Textbook of General Pathology; Textbook of Special Pathology; Post Mortem Methods; Pathological Editor of a System of Surgery by C. C. Choyce; Papers in the various scientific journals on the Bacteriology of Acute Rheumatism, the Cells of Inflammatory Exudations, Electrical Sterilisation of Milk, etc. *Address:* 29 Canning Street, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University Union, Edinburgh; University, Athenæum, Overseas, Liverpool.

BEATTIE, Sir (John) Carruthers, Kt., *cr.* 1920; F.R.S.E.; D.Sc.; LL.D. (Edin and Wits.); Vice-Chancellor and Principal, University of Capetown, since 1918; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 21 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of W. Paton Scarborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Munich; Berlin; Vienna; Glasgow. Medallist of South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; President South African Philosophical Society, 1905-6; crossed Africa in 1909 from Capetown to Cairo on a magnetic survey in conjunction with Professor J. T. Morrison; President Section A South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; Hon. General Secretary Royal Society of South Africa, 1912; Member University Statutes Commission, 1916; Member of the Scientific and Industrial Research Committee, 1917; Member Industries and Science Board, 1920, Chairman Survey Commission, 1921; Member Mining Industry Board, 1923; President-elect South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928; Principal South African College, 1917; Prof. of Physics, South African College, Capetown, 1897-1918. *Publications:* Report of a Magnetic Survey of South Africa, 1909; various papers in physical periodicals. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

BEATTIE, Robert, D.Sc.; Professor of Electrotechnics, the University, Manchester, since 1912; *b.* Fordoun, Scotland, 13 May 1878; *o. s.* of late Robert Beattie and Eliz. Watt; *m.* 1913, Janet, 3rd *d.* of late Thos. Kyd Friockheim, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University College, London. Awarded (1851) Science Exhibition Scholarship, 1894; Demonstrator Dept. of Physics and Electrotechnics at Owens College, Manchester. 1896; Lecturer in Electrotechnics, 1900. *Publications:* Papers on Electrotechnical subjects in Philosophical Magazine, Electrician, etc. *Address:* The University Manchester.

BEATTIE, Hon. Col. Rev. William, D.D.; C.M.G. 1916; Minister First United Church, London, Ontario; Director of Chaplain Services, Canada; *b.* 11 Apr. 1873; *s.* of William and Georgina Beattie, Palmerston, Ontario; *m.* 1905, Alice Mabel Heath, *s. d.* of Robert Heath, J.P., of Biddulph Grange, Congleton, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Knox College, Toronto; U.F. College, Glasgow. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1918. *Address:* 282 Central Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada.

BEATTY, 1st Earl, *cr.* 1919, of the North Sea and of Brooksby, **Adm. of the Fleet David Beatty,** Viscount Borodale of Wexford, *cr.* 1919; O.M. 1919; P.C. 1927; G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O. 1896; M.V.O. 1905; 1st Sea Lord, 1919-27; *b.* 17 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Captain D. L. Beatty of Borodale, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1901, Ethel, *o. d.* of Marshall Field, sen., of Chicago; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1884; Commander, 1898; Rear-Adm., 1910; Vice-Adm., 1915; Adm., 1919; Admiral of the Fleet, 1919; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1912; served Soudan, 1896-97, 1898 (D.S.O., despatches, medal, 4th class Medjidie, promoted Commander); served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, clasp, promoted Captain); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, K.C.B.); for battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, K.C.V.O.); commanded 1st Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1912-16 (G.C.B.); Grand Fleet, 1916-19; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Order of St. George of Russia (4th class); Lord Rector, Edinburgh University, 1917. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Borodale, *q.v.* *Address:* The Priory, Reigate; 17 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Grantully Castle, Perthshire; Brooksby Hall, Leicester. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BEATTY, Edward Wentworth, K.C.; Pres. Canadian Pacific Railway since 1918; Chancellor of McGill University since 1921; of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1919-23; *b.* Thorold, Ontario, Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Beatty. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Called to Bar, 1900; joined legal branch of C.P.R., 1901; Vice-President, 1915. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal

BEATTY, Maj.-Gen. Guy Archibald Hastings, C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces, since 1927; *b.* Poona, India, 22 June 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-General Thomas Berkely Beatty and Augusta Sarah Ellis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Charterhouse. 18th Royal Irish Regt., 1889-1892; 9th Bengal Lancers, 1892-1920; commanded 9th Hodson's Horse, France, 1914-17; Lucknow Cavalry Bde., France, Egypt, 1918; raised 13th Mounted Bde., Quetta, 1918; British Forces N.E. Persia and Transcaspia, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G., 1st Class Order of the Golden Star of Bokhara); 6th Inf. Brigade, Khyber Operations, 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp, Bt.-Col.); 75th Bde., Mesopotamia Operations, 1920-21 (despatches, C.S.I.); served N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Boxer Expedition, China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); Colonel Commandant 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1921-25; 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Maj.-Gen., 1926. *Recreations:* all sports and pastimes. *Address:* Simla, India; Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

BEATTY, Sir Kenneth James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; **Mr. Justice** [illegible]

[illegible] University High School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Public Prosecutor, Transvaal, 1902; Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1903-7; Police Magistrate and Registrar-General, Sierra Leone, 1908; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1921-24; Chief Justice, Bermuda, 1924-1927; has acted as Chief Justice, Circuit Judge, and Attorney-General, Sierra Leone; served South African War; Natal and Zululand Rebellion, 1 [illegible] European War, 1915-18,

Publication: Human Leopards. *Recreations:* polo, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Nassau, Bahamas, West Indies. *Club:* Constitutional.

BEATTY, Pakenham Thomas; *b.* Maranham, Brazil, 28 June 1855; *s. s.* of Pakenham William Beatty of Mount Pleasant, Dundalk, Co. Louth; *m.* ; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Bonn; Paris. *Publications:* To My Lady; Three Women of the People, and other poems; Marcia, a Tragedy; Spretae Carmina Musae; Songs for Hellas. *Recreation:* boxing. *Address:* 16A Gwendwr Road, West Kensington, W.14.

BEATTY, Major William Vandeleur; *m.* 1925, Hon. Sibell FitzRoy, *d.* of Lord Southampton, *q.v.* *Address:* Phantom House, Newmarket.

BEATY-POWNALL, Vice-Admiral Charles Pipon, C.M.G. 1913; *b.* Jan. 1872; *s. s.* of late Captain C. E. Beaty-Pownall, 68th L.I.; *m.* 1905, Wilmet, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Braithwaite. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. R.N., 1893; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1925-1927; Vice-Adm., 1928; Retired List, 1928; served in China, 1900 (medal); Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (Naval G.S. medal); World War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address.* Borovere, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEAUBIEN, Hon. Charles Philippe, K.C. 1900; B.A., LL.L.; Senator for Canada since 1915; *b.* Montreal, Quebec, 10 May 1870; *s.* of Hon. Louis Beaubien, French Canadian, and Lauretta Stuart, Scotch; *m.* 1899, Margaret Rosemary, *d.* of N. J. Power, of San Diego, Cal.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College; Laval University. Graduated with Medal of Governor-General of Canada at St. Mary's College, 1890; to Bar, 1894; President of the Canadian Section of the Inter-Parliamentary Union in 1922; and one of the delegates of the Canadian Parliament to the Conferences of the Inter-Parliamentary Union held at Geneva in 1919 and in Vienna in 1922; represented Canada on Special Missions to France in 1919, 1920, 1922, and 1923; and negotiated for the Canadian Government the Franco-Canadian Trade Treaty of 1921; Director of the following companies: Canadian Car and Foundry Co. Ltd., British Empire Steel Corporation, the Dominion Steel Corporation, Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co., Beaubien Ltd., Atlantic Sugar Refineries, Canada Fire Insurance Co., British American Oil Co. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 50 Notre Dame Street, West Montreal; 436 St. Catherine Road, Outremont, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Atlantic 0016, Main 2226. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Montreal, Winchester, St. Denis, Montreal; Outremont Curling, Bowling Green; Laval-sur-le-Lac; Automobile, Union Interallie, Paris.

BEAUCHAMP, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1815), **William Lygon,** K.G. 1914; K.C.M.G. (*cr.* 1899); D.L.; P.C.; Baron Beauchamp, 1806; Viscount Elmley, 1815; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester; President Gloucester Territorial Force Association; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports since 1913; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 6th Earl and Lady Mary Catherine Stanhope, *d.* of 5th Earl Stanhope; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1902, Lady Lettice Grosvenor, *d.* of late Earl Grosvenor, and *sister* of 2nd Duke of Westminster; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Mayor of Worcester, 1895-96; Member London School Board, 1897-99; Gov. and Com.-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales, 1899-1901; First Commissioner of Works, 1910-14; Captain of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1906-1907; H.M. Steward, 1907-10; Lord President of the Council, 1910 and 1914. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Elmley, *q.v.* *Address:* 13 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 6245; Madresfield Court, Malvern Link, Worcestershire; Walmer Castle, Kent. *T.A.:* Madresfield. *T.:* Malvern 12. *Club:* Reform.

See also Baron Ampthill, Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gordon-Gilmour, Sir S. J. G. Hoare, Hon. A. G. V. Peel.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Brograve Campbell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 5 May 1897; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Betty Campbell, *d.* of late Archibald Woods, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1923, Lady Evelyn Leonora Almina Herbert, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 4 Deanery Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2133.

BEAUCHAMP, Colonel Sir Frank, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Somerset; Member Somerset C.C. since 1909; *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late W. Beauchamp of Norton Hall, nr. Bath; *m.* 1897, Mabel Constance, *e. d.* of James Norman Bannon, County of Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. For eighteen years an officer in the Somerset Volunteer and Territorial Forces, retiring with hon. rank of Major; joined the Army, May 1915; retired with rank of Colonel and sent on special service in America; contested (U.) Northern Division of Somerset, twice 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Heir:* *s. s.* Douglas Clifford [*b.* 11 May 1903; *m.* 1926, Nancy, *o. d.* of Laurence E. Moss, Sydney, New South Wales]. *Address:* Woodborough House, nr. Bath. *T.A.:* Radstock. *T.:* Radstock 7. *M.:* Y 217, Y 227, and others. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Hurlingham; Phyllis Court, Henley; Bath and County, Bath.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Ararat, Victoria, 15 Nov. 1858; *s. surv. s.* of Arthur Beauchamp, formerly Member of House of Representatives for Picton and Sounds, and Member of Provincial Council; *m.* 1st, 1884, Annie Burnell (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Joseph Dyer, first Resident Secretary in New Zealand of Australian Mutual Provident Society; three *d.* 2nd, Laura Kate, *widow* of Lewis Bright. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; privately. Came to New Zealand from Victoria, 1861; commenced business life in Wellington, 1876; Director of Bank of New Zealand, Wellington, since 1898; was Chairman for nearly fifteen years until 1922; Director of the Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited, and Director of Berlei (N. Z.), Limited; Chairman of the Wellington Patent Slip Company, Limited, and Director of Restar, Limited; Chairman of Wellington Gas Company, Limited; Deputy Chairman of Australian Mutual Provident Society; Director of Gear Meat Preserving and Freezing Company of New Zealand, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Equitable Building and Investment Company of Wellington, Ltd.; was Member of Wellington Harbour Board, 1894-1907; Member of New Zealand Federation Royal Commission, 1901, and many years Member of Council of Chamber of Commerce; Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* in his younger days was active member of Star Boating Club; played Rugby football for Old Athletic Club, later in life tennis and golf. *Address:* The Grange, Highland Park, Wellington, New Zealand; G.P.O. Box 1466, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, N.Z.

See also James M. Bell, J. Middleton Murry.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Reginald Edward Proctor, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 1 Jan. 1871; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *y. d.* of 2nd Lord Radstock; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Robert Barclay of Reigate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Missionary in China Inland Mission, 1895-1910; served as Chaplain to the Forces in Expeditionary Force, 1916-21; Principal Chaplain, N. Russia, 1919 (mentioned); Vicar of Monkton Combe, Bath, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Ivor Cuthbert, *b.* 19 Aug. 1900. *Address:* 197

ture Reader, Society since 1921; 4th *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline, *y. d.* of 2nd Lord Radstock; *S. b.* 1915; *b.* 19 April 1860; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Robert Barclay of Reigate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Missionary in China Inland Mission, 1895-1910; served as Chaplain to the Forces in Expeditionary Force, 1916-21; Principal Chaplain, N. Russia, 1919 (mentioned); Vicar of Monkton Combe, Bath, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Ivor Cuthbert, *b.* 19 Aug. 1900. *Address:*

Ebley Court, Stroud, Glos. *T.A.:* Beauchamp, Ebley. *T.:* Stroud 86. *M.:* YO 4529.

See also Very Rev. W. T. B. Hayter, St J. E. K. Studd.

BEAUCHESNE, Arthur, M.A., K.C., F.R.S.C., Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada since 1925; *b.* Carleton, Bonaventure Co., Quebec, 15 June 1876; *s.* of P. C. Beauchesne and Caroline Lefebvre de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1916 Florence O'Brien Le Blanc; twin *d. Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, New Brunswick, B.A., M.A. Laval University, Montreal. Secretary to Speaker of Legislature in Quebec, 1896-97; to Lieut.-Governor Sir J. A. Chapleau; admitted to Quebec Bar, 1904; K.C. 1914; journalist, 1897-1904; reporter on Montreal Gazette and Montreal Daily Star; also on La Presse; Managing Editor of Le Journal, Montreal; contested Bonaventure, 1908 and 1912; Legal Adviser, Department of Justice, 1915-16; Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons, 1916; Secretary of the Empire Parliamentary Association (Canadian Branch); Secretary-Treasurer of the Interparliamentary Union (Canadian Group), 1928. *Publications:* Beauchesne's Rules and Forms, a treatise on Parliamentary Procedure; several pamphlets and articles in magazines. *Recreations:* chess, golf, yachting. *Address:* 417 Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Canadian, Chaudière, Ottawa.

BEAUCLERK, family name of **Duke of St. Albans.**

BEAUCLERK, Lord Osborne (de Vere); Major, South Notts Yeomanry, 1904; 2nd *s.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans, and 2nd wife, Grace, *d.* of late Ralph Bernal-Osborne, M.P.; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* of 11th Duke of St. Albans; *b.* 16 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1918, Lady Beatrix Frances Fitzmaurice, G.B.E., *d.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, and *widow* of 6th Marquis of Waterford. Major South Notts. Hussars, 1902; late Capt. 17th Lancers; retired, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches). *Clubs:* Brooks's, Marlborough.

BEAUFORT, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1682), **Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset**

William H. Hartford of Oldown, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, and *widow* of Baron Carlo de Tuyl; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Lady Mary Cambridge, *er. d.* of 1st Marquess of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Owns about 52,000 acres. *Heir:* u. Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Somerset, *q.v. Address:* Badminton, R.S.O. Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Badminton. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Sir H. M. Jackson, Baron Ormathwaite, H. C. S. A. Somerset.

BEAUMAN, Bt. Lt.-Col. Archibald Bentley, D.S.O. 1916; Major, York and Lancaster Regiment; *e. s.* of Bentley Martin Beauman; *m.* 1923, Eva Dorothy, *d.* of Albert E. Pullar, Durn, Perth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; served South Africa and England prior to War; landed in France, Aug. 1914, with original Expeditionary Force; invalided home Nov. 1914; rejoined in France, Jan. 1915; served as Staff Captain, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., and acting Lieut.-Colonel 1st battalion S. Stafford Regt.; Brig.-Gen., 26 May 1918, and commanded 69th Infantry Brigade in Italy until 6 April 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1919 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, despatches six times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour and Italian Croce di Guerra); Staff College, Camberley, 1920; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Baluchistan District, India, 1921-1925; Chief Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1926-27. *Publication:* Common Mistakes in the Solution of Tactical Problems. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket, steeplechasing. *Address:* Brooklands, Headley, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BEAUMONT, family name of **Baron Allendale.**

BEAUMONT, Baroness (*cr.* 1309), **Mona Josephine Tempest Fitzalan-Howard,** *née* **Stapleton;** *b.* Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1 Aug. 1894; *e. d.* of 10th Baron and Ethel Mary, *d.* of Sir Charles H. Tempest, 1st and last Bt. of Heaton; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1914, 3rd Baron Howard of Glossop, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* Roman Catholic. *Heir: s.* Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan Howard, *b.* 21 July 1915. *Address:* 42 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6926.

BEAUMONT, Sir George (Arthur Hamilton), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1661; Major late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 18 Jan. 1881; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Lillie Ellen, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. A. Craster, R.E.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1923, Renee Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Northey, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired pay, 1923. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: s.* George Howland Francis, *b.* 24 Sep. 1924. *Address:* Cole Orton Hall, near Leicester. *T.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch 100. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

BEAUMONT, George Ernest, M.A., M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P.; D.P.H. (Lond.); Physician, with charge of out-patients, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Physician, Freemasons' Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen's Hospital, Sidcup; Medical Tutor, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; *b.* 16 July 1888; *s.* of E. T. Beaumont, J.P., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Norah, *y. d.* of late Philip Hamill; one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; University College, Oxford (scholar); Middlesex Hospital, London. First class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1910; University scholar, Middlesex Hospital, 1910; Theodore Williams Pathological scholar, 1912; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1916; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1925. *Publications:* Recent advances in Medicine (jointly), 4th edit.; articles, Diseases of the Lungs (jointly); Price's Text-Book of Medicine (2nd edit.); Diseases of the Adrenals and Pituitary, Dictionary of Medicine; various articles in the medical journals. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 24 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4267.

BEAUMONT, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. T. G. Beaumont, Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Henrietta, *d.* of late Col. Baldwin Wake, 21st Lancers; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894-98; 2nd Secretary, 1898-1905; Secretary, 1905-9; Counsellor of Embassy, 1909-16; Charge d'Affaires, Montenegro, 1909-10; British Delegate on International Financial Commission at Athens and Acting 1st Secretary H.M. Legation, Athens, 1910-14; Counsellor, Constantinople, 1914; Rome, 1915-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela, 1916-23. *Address:* 22 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7089; Stanswood House, Fawley, Southampton. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James's.

BEAUMONT, Major Kenneth Macdonald, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; partner in firms of Beaumont & Son and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., 880 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.2, and Clarke, Rawlins, Ker & Co., Calcutta; *b.* Blackheath, Kent, 10 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Macdonald Beaumont and Emily Antonini; *m.* 1911, Madeleine St. John, *d.* of Alan H. Brodrick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow (Monitor, Head of House (Newlands), Gymnasium VIII, School Boxer); Trinity College, Oxford (Trial

Eights, Captain College Boat, B.A.). Admitted solicitor, 1910; Gold Medallist, N.S.A., 1912; served R.A.S.C., 1914-19, Gallipoli, Mudros, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, D.A.D.S., E.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, 1920, in figure and pair-skating (with Mrs. Beaumont); won pair-skating championship of Great Britain (with Mrs. Beaumont), 1921 and 1922; legal adviser to Committee on Air Law of International Chamber of Commerce; obtained Air Pilot's Certificate, Jan. 1926. *Publications:* articles and reports on winter sports; skating, motoring, philately and air law in technical press and other publications. *Recreations:* flying, air racing, curling, skating, golf, philately, etc. *Address:* 26 Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 1090. *M.:* YE 9724. *Clubs:* United University, City Athenæum, Leander; Walton Heath, etc.

BEAUMONT, Mrs. Sibyl Mary; Dame de Serk; *d.* of W. F. Colling, Seigneur of Serk; *widow* of Dudley Beaumont, *s.* of Captain Spencer Beaumont; three *s.* three *d* *Heir to title:* Lionel Collings Beaumont, Flying Officer, R.A.F. *Address:* La Seigneurie, Island of Sark.

BEAUMONT, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 24 Feb. 1851; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Wm. Beaumont, 23rd Madras Light Infantry; *m.* 1876, Alice, *d.* of Hon. John Millar, M.L.C., of Durban; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Sandhurst. Ensign 75th (Stirlingshire) Regt. 1870; Lieut. 1871, retired, 1875; served on the Langalibalele Expedition, 1873; Private Secretary to Administrator, and to Lieut.-Governor, Natal; Clerk of Executive Council; Magistrate, 1878-1902; Commissioner of Special Court for Treason Trials, 1901; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Natal, 1902; Senior Puisne Judge, 1904; Col.-Commandant of District No. 1, Natal, Zulu War, December 1878 and Jan. 1879; raised native levies for defence of border, and a corps of mounted natives (medal); Commandant of Combined Rifle Associations, Pietermaritzburg, Boer War, 1899-1900 (medal); Acting Chief Justice and Administrator, 1907; Member of Delimitation Commission under S. Africa Act, 1909-10; retired from the service, 1910; Chairman of Natives Land Commission, 1913-1916. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Isipingo, Natal. *Club:* Durban, Durban.

BEAUMONT, William Worby, M.Inst. C.E., M. Inst. E.E., M. Inst. Mech. E., etc., etc., Consulting Engineer; Hon. Consulting Engineer to the Royal Automobile Club, etc., etc.; Member of the Treasury Committee on Horse-power Rating, Expert Member of H.M. Gas Traction Committee and of Committee of H.M. Surplus Government Property Disposal Board; *b.* near Manchester 1848; *m.* 1st, 1874, M. E. Larter of Walsham le Willows; 2nd, 1885, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Henry Rowley Weldon of Maeprath, and of Gravel Mount, Co. Meath, Ireland; two *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1925, Vida Mary Augusta Constance, *d.* of late J. Moylan, Galway, Ireland. *Educ.:* Reading; Ipswich. Received his practical engineering education the Reading Iron Works, and later as improver in the works of Ransomes, Sims, and Jefferies, Orwell Works, Ipswich; became assistant to late Robert Mallet, C.E., F.R.S.,; inventor of the Vibromotor, etc.; ten years joint-Editor of The Engineer; returned to private practice twenty-five years ago; twelve years technical adviser to the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis on all motor vehicle questions; has acted as arbitrator in numerous instances, appointed by the order of the Board of Trade and by H.M. Justices of the Royal Courts of Justice; Vice-President of Jury, Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Vice-Chairman London Electric Vehicle Committee; Vice-Chairman Roads Improvement Association. *Publications:* Motor Vehicles and Motors; Origin of Rail Corrugation; Industrial Electric Vehicles; Modern Development of Paper Mill Plant; Modern Motor Car Design; etc. *Address:* 20 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. *T.A.:* Vibromotor, London. *T.:* City 7854. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

BEAVEN, Right Rev. Frederic Hicks, D.D.; *b.* Rodwell, Calne, Wilts., 11 Apr. 1855; *s. s.* of late Christopher Beaven, Rodwell, Calne, Wilts; *m.* 1883, Georgina Braithwaite, *y. d.* of late Captain Edward Alleyne Dawes, 97th Regiment; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Wimborne; University College, Durham. Curate of St. Martin's, Brighton, 1878; Vicar of Newborough, Staffs, 1881-85; of St. Chads, Stafford, 1885-87; of St. Paul's, Burton-on-Trent, 1887-1901; Acting Chaplain to Forces in S. Africa, 1900; Archdeacon of Matabeleland, 1908; Dean of Salisbury (Rhodesia), 1908; Bishop of Southern Rhodesia, 1910-25; Rector of Thelnetham, Suffolk, 1925-26. *Address:* Cleveland, Sands Road, Paignton, S. Devon.

BEAVEN, Margaret, J.P.; C.C.; Lord Mayor of Liverpool; *b.* Liverpool. *Educ.:* Belvidere School, Liverpool; Royal Holloway College. Founded Liverpool Child Welfare Association; built Liverpool Open Air Hospital for Children at Leasowe; founded Royal Liverpool Babies Hospital; Ellen Gonner Convalescent Home at Hoylake, and Tired Mothers' Rest Home; President of North Western Federation of Maternity and Child Welfare; member of the Joint Parliamentary Advisory Committee, London; member of the National Council of Women of Great Britain; Justice of the Peace, City of Liverpool; first Woman Lord Mayor, City of Liverpool. *Publications:* several articles on Child Welfare for various publications. *Address:* Sandiway, 2 St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake, Cheshire.

BEAVER, Henry Allen, M.V.O. 1903; Lieut. R.N. 1903; Chief Gunner, 1896; Lieut. H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1903; Lieut.-Commander, 1911; Haslar Camp, 1915; H.M.S. Victory for Command of Royal Yachts, 1916. *Address:* 26 Livingstone Road, Southsea.

BEAVERBROOK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Beaverbrook, New Brunswick, and Cherkley, Surrey; **Rt. Hon. William Maxwell Aitken,** P.C. 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 25 May 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. William Aitken, Scotch Minister at Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, and Jean Noble of Vaughan, Canada; *m.* 1906, Gladys (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of late Gen. Charles William Drury, C.B., Halifax, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public (Board) School, Newcastle, New Brunswick. With Canadian Expeditionary Force as Eye-Witness, 1915; Canadian Government Representative at the Front, 1916; Officer in charge Canadian War Records, 1917; M.P. (U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1910-17; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Minister of Information, 1918; Hon. LL.D. (New Brunswick), 1921. *Publications:* Canada in Flanders, 1916; Vol. II., 1917; Success, 1921; Politicians and the Press, 1925; Politicians and the War, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John William Maxwell Aitken, *b.* 15 Feb. 1910. *Address:* Cherkley Court, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Ian D. Campbell, Hon. Evelyn Fitzgerald.

BEAZLEY, Charles Raymond, D.Litt.; Hon. Vice-President, Royal Historical Society; F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S.; Prof. of History, University of Birmingham; late Fellow of Merton and University Lecturer in History of Geography, Oxford; Corresponding Fellow of Lisbon Academy of Sciences and of Lisbon Geographical Society, of Société Archéologique de France, of American Geographical Society, and of Hispanic Society of America; formerly on Council of R.G.S. and of Hakluyt and African Societies, and a member of

the House of Laymen; Member of Advisory Committee for International Affairs; Councillor of Birmingham and Midland Institute; *b.* Blackheath, 3 April 1868; *y. s.* of Rev. J. Beazley; *m.* 1901, Gladys, *e. d.* of Rev. Morlais Jones, *niece* of Rt. Hon. Sir D. Brynmor Jones. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's Coll., Lond.; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar of Balliol (Brakenbury History Prize), 1885; (Prize) Fellow of Merton College, 1889-1896; Research Fellow, 1897-1910; Sub-Warden, 1906-8; proxime Stanhope, 1888; proxime Arnold, 1892; Lothian Essay, 1889; Oxford Geographical studentship, 1894; 1st class History, 1889; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1898; D.Litt. 1908; Ilchester Lecturer (Russian History), Oxford, 1913; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1908; in 1908 also visited and lectured at Yale, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Chicago, Cornell, North-Western, and Brown (Providence) Universities, Rutgers College, etc.; visited and lectured on British front in France, 1918; member of British University Delegations to France, 1919, 1921; extensive travels on Continent, especially in Germany and Russia, and on African coasts, etc. *Publications:* James of Aragon, 1890; Henry the Navigator, 1895; Dawn of Modern Geography (vol. i. 1897, vol. ii. 1901, vol. iii. 1906; for this Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1907); John and Sebastian Cabot, 1898; Azurara's Discovery of Guinea (with colleague: vol. i. 1896, vol. ii. 1899); Voyages and Travels (16th-17th cents.), 2 vols 1902; Carpini and Rubruquis, Friar Travellers, 1245-1255, 1903, Elizabethan Seamen, 1907; Directorium ad Passagium Transmarinum, 1907; Notebook of Mediaeval History, 1917; History of Russia (with colleagues), 1918; Introduction to Chronicle of Novgorod, 1915; Nineteenth Century Europe, 1922; contributions to Social England, 1894-96; to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1907-8; also Russian articles to Nelson's Encyclopædia; articles on International Position in Foreign Affairs, etc., in preparation; After Bismarck, a History, 1890-1914. *Address:* 6 Arthur Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BEAZLEY, His Honour Judge Hugh Loveday; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 16, since 1927; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Robert Clover Beazley and Harriett Gertrude Beazley; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Constance Veasey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Oriel College, Oxford; B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served in France, 1917-19, King's Liverpool Regiment, Staff First Army Headquarters (despatches); Member of Bar Council, 1924-27. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, golf. *Address:* Manor House, Brough, E. Yorks; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C. 4. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BEAZLEY, John Davidson, M.A., F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Classical Archæology, Oxford University, since 1925, and Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Mark Beazley and Mary Catherine Davidson; *m.* 1919, Marie, *d.* of Bernard Bloomfield. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1903). Ireland Scholar, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1904; First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Hertford Scholar, 1905; Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1907; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Derby Scholar, 1907; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1908-25; University Lecturer in Greek Vases, 1919-25; Member of the German Archæological Institute; Honorary Student of the British School at Athens; Hon. Ph.D., Marburg. *Publications:* Attic Red-figured Vases in American Museums, 1918; The Lewes House Collection of Ancient Gems, 1920; Attische Vasenmaler des rotfigurigen Stils, 1925; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Oxford, I., 1927; Greek Vases in Poland, 1928; articles in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and other periodicals. *Address:* The Judge's Lodgings, Oxford.

BEBBINGTON, Rev. John Henry; Canon of Chichester; Rector of Slinfold since 1921. *Address:* Slinfold Rectory, Sussex. *T.:* Slinfold 39.

BEBERRUA, 3rd Count of, Antonio Caruana-Gatto, M.D.; hon. Director of Saura Hospital since 1879; *b.* 1839; *s.* of G. S. Caruana, LL.D., nephew of Archbishop F. S. Caruana and Angelica, *d.* of Col. Count L. M. Gatto, LL.D.; *m.* 1867, Vincenza (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of Count F. Formosa Montalt; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University, Malta. Member of Society of Arts, 1878; Societa Medica, 1885; Assemblea dei Nobili, 1886; was Member of various Government Commissions; succeeded to title on death of Count Nicola Gatto, LL.D., 1891; Member of the Committee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, 1901; President, 1905-8. *Recreations:* riding, driving, gardening, painting, photographing. *Heir:* Hon. Alfred Caruana, Gatto, B.A., LL.D., Cantino of Beberrua, Member of Council of Government, Malta. *Address:* Valletta, Strada Levante 59; Casal Attard, Strada Reale 3; Villino Vallone, Misida.

BECHER, Major-General Andrew Cracroft, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 26 Aug. 1858, *m. s.* of General Sir A. M. Becher, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Frances Maude (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Maurice Johnson of Ayscough Fee Hall, Lincolnshire; two *d.*, 2nd, 1907, Elizabeth Dalyell, *d.* of James Raphael Stewart, M.A., Edinburgh; four *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 9th, afterwards the Norfolk Regiment, 1878, served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (medal and 3 clasps) commanded 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. 1900-4; retired on retired pay, 1905; commanded Durham L.I. Territorial Brigade, 1908-1914; re employed during European War; served in various appointments at home, 5 Aug. 1914 to 6 March 1918; commanded 63rd Northumbrian Division, 1915-16; Southern Command Depot, Sutton Coldfield, 1916-18; granted hon. rank of Brig.-General 1 Jan. 1917; Maj.-General, 6 March 1918. *Address:* Northam Lodge, Northam, N. Devon.

See also Lt.-Col. C. G. Crosthwaite.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Cecil Morgan Ley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 9 July 1870; *o. s.* of late James Pattle Becher, and *g. s.* of late Col. John Morgan Ley, Madras Artillery (H.E.I.C.S.); *m.* 1917, Winifred Grantham, *o. d.* of Ernest Page, K.C., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered the Antrim Rifles (4th (Militia) Batt. Royal Irish Rifles), 1898; 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1900; accompanied the Imperial Representative Corps to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, 1900-1; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Adjutant 5th Batt. the King's (Liverpool) Regt. (old 1st Lancashire Rifles), 1910-13; proceeded to France with 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, Aug. 1914; present at the battles of Mons, the Marne, the Aisne (twice wounded at latter); 2nd battle of Ypres (wounded at Bellewaarde, 16 June 1915); assumed command of 6th (S.) Batt. Royal Irish Rifles in Serbia, 1915; appointed to the command, 1916; Macedonia and Palestine, 1916-18; appointed to command 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 6 Oct. 1918 to 31 Mar. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., officier de l'ordre de Leopold et Croix de Guerre—Belge). *Address:* Inwood, Holybourne, Alton, Hampshire.

BECHER, Dame Ethel Hope, G.B.E.; R.R.C. and Bar; Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Matron-in-Chief Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, War Office, 1910-19; *d.* of late Colonel Arthur W. R. Becher, Bengal Staff Corps (retired), and *g.d.* of late General Sir Arthur Becher, K.C.B. *Educ.:* privately. Trained London Hospital, 1892-99; served in South African War, 1899-1902

(despatches, awarded R.R.C. and Queen's and King's medals); Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S. Headquarters, War Office, Jan. 1908-10. *Address:* Sundial Cottage, Woking.

BECHER, Sir Eustace William Windham Wrixon-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1831; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Emily Catherine Hare, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *b.* 27 Dec. 1859; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1907, Hon. Constance Calthorpe, *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe; one *s.* four *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William Fane, *b.* 7 Sep. 1915. *Address:* Ballygiblin, Lombardstown, and Creagh, Skibbereen, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also W. N. Barry, Brig.-Gen. E. W. Spedding.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon-; *b.* 27 July 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. W. Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bart., and late Lady Emily Catherine Hare, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined army; Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. 1886; retired 1907; served in Bermuda, Canada, West Indies, South Africa, and India; South African War 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals); rejoined Army, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 12th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. and 17th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. in B.E.F. (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Killetra, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Lancelot Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late John Henry Becher of Southwell, Notts; *m.* Margaret Lucy, *o. d.* of late Hon. Arthur Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1904; Commission Royal Engineers, 1904; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, G.O.C., South Africa, 1908-12; Traffic Manager Royal Arsenal, 1913-15; served European War, France, 1915-1919; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Assistant Director of Light Railways (Secretary of States despatch, 1915; despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Newstead, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 225. *Club:* United Service.

BECHHOFER, Carl Eric; *see* Roberts, C. E.

BECK, Sir (Arthur) Cecil (Tyrrell), Kt., *cr.* 1920; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1915; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of National Service and Reconstruction, 1917-19; late Vice-Chamberlain to H.M.'s Household and Coalition Whip, J.P.; M.P. (Ind.) Saffron Walden Division, Essex, 1910-22; *b.* 1878; *cr. s.* of late Arthur William Tyrrel Beck; *m.* 1922, Lillian Clare Charteris, *d.* of late Andrew Knox Rickards, J.P., Whitson Court, Monmouthshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1898; never practised; Mayor of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, 1905-6; M.P. (L.) Wisbech Division of Cambridgeshire, 1906-10; contested Chippenham Division, Wiltshire, 1910; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. P. H. Illingworth, Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury; Parliamentary Secretary to the Under-Secretary the Board of Trade, 1911; to the Under-Secretary of State for War 1912-15; Chairman, Liberal Insurance Committee, 1912; sat on Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912; Director Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. *Address:* Ockford House, Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Brooks's.

BECK, Conrad, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director R. & J. Beck, Ltd., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers; Vice-Chairman British Scientific Instrument Research Association; *s.* of Joseph Beck, L.C.C., C.C.; *m.* 1895, Annie, *d.* of John Collings, Leighton Buzzard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough. *Publications:* Cladocera of the English Lakes; Photographic Lenses (a simple treatise); The Theory of the Microscope (Cantor Lectures); The Microscope, Parts I. and II. *Recreations:* sketching, motoring, skating. *Address:* 34 Upper Addison Gardens, Kensington, W.14.

BECK, Lt.-Col. Edward Archibald, D.S.O. 1916; R. Scots Fus.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1880; *o. s.* of Col. C. E. Beck; *m.* 1912, Mary, *o. d.* of Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield, late Bishop of Birmingham, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined R.S. Fusiliers, 1900; served S. Africa with 2nd Batt. and with 12th Batt. Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army, 1909-12; Capt., 1910; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BECK, Major Edwyn Walter Tyrrell, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-law; late Royal Fusiliers and Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 June 1886; *s.* of late Arthur William Tyrrell Beck, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge (Honours in Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; practised at Chancery Bar till Aug. 1914; temporary commission in Royal Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; proceeded to France, May 1915 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., wounded twice); Regular Captain Royal Fusiliers, Nov. 1916; Staff G.H.Q. Home Forces, and H.Q. Southern Command, 1918; Seconded to R.A.F. and promoted Major, April 1918; Staff Air Ministry; Staff H.Q R.A.F., France; Staff H.Q. R.A.F. of the Rhine; returned to Army, April 1919; served in Ireland until Aug. 1922; Staff G.H.Q., Ireland; retired with gratuity, Aug. 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 3 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Brooks's, Bath.

BECK, Egerton, M.A.; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; *e. s.* of late Decimus Egerton Beck, 10th *s.* of James Beck, J.P., D.L., of Allesley Park, Warwickshire; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Charles Robert Robinson of Teignmouth, and *widow* of Charles Alfred Clifton of Liskeard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; later joined Jesus College. Specially employed by the Committee of Imperial Defence July 1916 to Jan. 1917, and then attached to the Cabinet Secretariat till Dec. 1922. Formerly assistant-editor of the Burlington Magazine. *Publications:* articles (chiefly on historical subjects) and reviews in papers and magazines. *Address:* 17 Gleneldon Road, Streatham, S.W.16.

BECK, Harvey Mortimer, M.A.; Head Master Aldenham School since 1920; *s.* of Lister Beck; *b.* 11 May 1868; *m.* 1st. 1912, Mary Constance (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Joseph Thomas, Wood Hall, Shenley; no *c.*; 2nd, 1921, Emmeline Lucy, *o.c.* of late George Langford, Shefford Woodlands, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton College (K.S.); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First-Class Classical Tripos, 1890; Assistant Master Aldenham School, 1893-1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aldenham School, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Letchmore-Heath; Grantham Cottage, Hamble, Hants. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

BECK, Hon. James Montgomery; Member United States Congress from first Pennsylvania District, 1927; Solicitor-General United States, 1921-25; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 9 July 1861; of English descent on maternal side, of Swiss-German on paternal side; *m.* Lilla Mitchell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Called to Bar at Philadelphia, 1885; United States Attorney for Pennsylvania, 1895-1900; Assistant Attorney-General of the United States, 1900-3; admitted to New York Bar, 1903; has argued many important cases in Supreme Court of the United States; has made many public addresses in United States, England, and France; spoke for Bar of United

States at banquet given by Bench and Bar of England in the Middle Temple, 1903; went to England, 1916, and made addresses on America and the War in London, Paris, Manchester, Glasgow; from the beginning of the War, an outspoken advocate in the United States of the cause of the Allies, and of the intervention of the United States in their favour; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923. *Publications:* The Evidence in the Case; The Dual Alliance *v.* The Triple Entente; The War and Humanity; The Reckoning; The Passing of the New Freedom; The Constitution of the United States; The Vanishing Rights of the States. Received for his war services and his books the following orders: Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Commander of the Order of Poland Restored; Hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn; Corresponding Member of the Société des Gens de Lettres de France; Member of the American Philosophical Society and of the Royal Historical Society. *Recreations:* reading chiefly, tennis and golf. *Address:* 1624 21st Street, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Union League, New York; Art, Philadelphia; Metropolitan, Washington.

BECK, Mrs. L. Adams; *d.* of late Admiral John Moresby and *g.d.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B. Lived many years in the East; travelled in Little Tibet. *Publications:* The Ninth Vibration; The Treasure of Ho; The Perfume of the Rainbow; The War of the Stars; The Key of Dreams. *Novels* (under nom de plume, E. Barrington): The Ladies; The Chaste Diana; The Divine Lady; Glorious Apollo; The Splendour of Asia, 1927. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada.

BECK, Sir Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P. Co. Devon; Chairman of Morice, Tozer, and Beck, Insurance Brokers, 27 Clement Lane, E.C., and Director of Western Marine Salvage Co., Penzance; *b.* 31 May 1861; *y. s.* of Morris Beck of Lloyd's; *m.* 1912, Elsie Mary, 2nd *d.* of C. J. Whittington, of Pauntley, Sidmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Entered Lloyd's, 1879; Underwriting Member, 1888; Chairman, 1910-11, 1915-17; Deputy-chairman, 1912-14. *Address:* Broadhayes, nr. Honiton. *Club:* Bath.

BECKE, Brig.-Gen. (retired) John Harold Whitworth, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C. 1919; Sherwood Foresters and R.A.F.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1915, Annie Peto Adamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C., Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Priestoun, Edzell, Angus.

BECKER, Sir Frederick Edward Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 30 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Becker, Master Mariner of Hull; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of late Alfred Bridger, Sussex; three *s.* two *d.* *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Sutton Hall, Heston, nr. Hounslow; *T.:* Becker, Hounslow. *T.:* Hounslow 0247; Don Cottage, Woodside, Aberdeen; *T.:* Don Aberdeen, Woodside 22. *Club:* Carlton.

See also H. T. A. Becker.

BECKER, Harry (Thomas Alfred), M.P. (C.) Richmond, 1922-24; *b.* Wandsworth, 16 June 1892; *s. s.* of Sir Frederick Becker, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Annie, *d.* of William Lockhead Lipton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Was invalided from the Service through wound; retired with rank of Temp. 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regt., 1918 (medals, 1914-15 Star, etc.); now engaged in paper business in United Kingdom; contested W. Bermondsey, 1918, as ex-Servicemen's candidate; joined Independent Labour Party, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, cricket. *M.:* PA 8581. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Eccentric.

BECKER, Ludwig, Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Astronomy and Head of the Observatory, Glasgow University, since 1898; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Bonn University, Ph.D. Assistant Astronomer, Dunecht and Edinburgh Observatories, 1885-98. *Address:* The Observatory, Dowanhill, Glasgow.

BECKETT, family name of **Baron Grimthorpe.**

BECKETT, Sir Gervase; *see* Beckett, Hon. Sir W. G.

BECKETT, John; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead since 1924; *b.* 11 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Wm. Beckett, Thurlwood, Cheshire, and Dorothy Salmon, London; *m.* 1918, Helen, *d.* of John Shaw, Cricklewood, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary; Latymer Upper; Polytechnic. Shop assistant; journalist; temp. soldier, 1914-17; disabled; has been Hon. Secretary of South of England Independent Labour Party; Chairman, National Union of Ex-Servicemen; Organiser, No More War Demonstrations; Member Hackney Borough Council. *Publications:* Contributor to the Socialist Review, the New Leader, the Daily Herald, and many others. *Recreations:* motor-cycling, reading, walking, swimming. *Address:* 1 Sneyd Road, N.W.2; 111 Bensham Road, Gateshead. *T.:* Willesden 4366.

BECKETT, Hon. Rupert (Evelyn), late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; J.P., D.L. West Riding of York; Chairman Yorkshire Post since 1920; Deputy Chairman Westminster Bank, Ltd.; Director of G.N. Rly, Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd., Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 2 Nov. 1870; 3rd *s.* of late William Beckett, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Muriel Helen Florence, C.B.E., *d.* of Lord Berkeley Paget; four *d.* *Address:* Stone House, Moor Allerton, Leeds; 34 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1686. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', St. James's, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Charles Markham, Bt.

BECKETT, Lt.-Comdr. Walter Napier Thomason, M.V.O. 1925; D.S.C. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 25 March 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. T. C. Beckett, C.B.E., D.S.O., and Bessie Drummond, *d.* of Gen. C. S. Thomason, R.E., Bengal. *Educ.:* Park House School, Kent; R.N.C., Osborne. Entered Navy, 1906; midshipman, 1910; Sub-Lieut., 1913; Lieut., 1915; Lt.-Comdr., 1923; served in H.M.S. Legion Harwich Force and Dover Patrol, 1914-16; Heligoland, Dogger Bank, Terschilling, Belgian Coast, Coastal Motor Boats, 1916 (D.S.C.); N. Russia, 1919 (Dwina river). *Publication:* The Boatswain's Call: How it is Used, and some Facts about it, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, nautical history and research. *Address:* 111 Iverna Court, Kensington, W.; Umaria, Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland. *T.:* Western 0877. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Malta.

BECKETT, Hon. Sir (William) Gervase, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (C.) Whitby Division Yorks (now Scarborough and Whitby Division) 1906-22; M.P. (C.) North Leeds since 1923; late Captain Yorkshire Hussars; *b.* 14 Jan. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late William Beckett, M.P., and *bro.* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe; *m.* 1st, 1896, Hon. Mabel Theresa Duncombe (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Viscount Helmsley, and *g.d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; 2nd, 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of 5th Earl of Warwick and *widow* of 2nd Earl of Feversham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Partner in banking firm of Beckett and Co., now incorporated with the Westminster Bank, Ltd., of which he is a Director; contested Whitby (Yorks, N. Riding) Division, 1905 (C.). *Heir:* *s.* Martyn Gervase Beckett, *b.* 6 Nov. 1918. *Address:* Kirkdale Manor, Nawton, York; 1A Cavendish Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

See also Capt. R. A. Eden, Baron Grimthorpe.

BECKWITH, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Thackeray, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Rev. G. Beckwith of Winchester Cathedral; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.* of J. B. Thomson, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Adjutant 7th Batt. Liverpool Regt., T.F., 1907-1911; served with S. Lancashire Regt. in S. African War (despatches twice); as Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt., Aden Hinterland, 1908; served European War, Dardanelles, in command of 2nd Hampshire Regt., 1915 (wounded thrice, D.S.O.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Commanded Brigades in 51st Highland Div., 12th Div., and 5th Div., 1917-18, and 28th Div., 1920; Col. on the Staff Ottoman Gendarmerie, 1921; Commanded 85th Brigade Chanak, 1922-1923; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 72 Lombard Street, E.C.

BECKWITH, Edward George Ambrose, M.A., J.P.; Headmaster Imperial Service College, Windsor; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Rev. George Beckwith, M.A.; *m.* 1896, Annette Katharine Margaret, 3rd *d.* of Colonel T. Pilkington White, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Classical Mods.; 3rd Class Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1899; College Cricket and Football Elevens; Cricket: Staffordshire C.C.; Assoc. Football: Middlesex F.C.; Lay Reader, 1912. *Publications:* Satura Grammatica; French-Latin Derivations; Synopsis of Roman History; English-French-German Military Expressions; English History Chart. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, scenery. *Address:* The Lodge, Imperial Service College, Windsor. *T.A.:* Beckwith, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 195. *Club:* M.C.C.

BECKWITH, Major William Malbisse, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *o. s.* of H. J. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Salop; *m.* 1904, Lady Muriel Beatrix Gordon Lennox, 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899 (severely wounded, Magersfontein); Adjutant, 1901-4; served European War with 1st Coldstream Guards, Nov. 1914-Apr. 1915, in France; since then Staff Officer, 11th Corps (D.S.O.); 74th, 30th, and 34th Divisions. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* North Lodge, Lavant, Sussex. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

BECKWITH-SMITH, Major Merton, D.S.O. 1914; Coldstream Guards; commanding Oxford University O.T.C.; *b.* 11 July 1890; *o. s.* of late Beckwith Beckwith-Smith, of Aberarder; *m.* 1918, Honor Dorothy, *o. d.* of John Blundell-Leigh, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1912; Adjutant, 1st Coldstream Guards, Mar.-Sep. 1915; Brigade-Major 1st Guards Brigade, June 1916 to August 1917; G.S.O.2; Guards Division, August 1917-Jan. 1918; G.H.Q. France, Jan.-Nov. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Deddington Manor, Oxon; Aberarder, Strathnairn, Inverness. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BECTIVE Earl of, Terence Geoffrey Thomas Taylour; Joint Managing Director of Bective Electrical, Ltd.; *cr. s.* and *heir* of 4th Marquess of Headfort, *q.v.*; *b.* 1 May 1902.

BEDALE, Rev. Stephen Frederick Burstal, S.S.M., Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, Kelham, since 1922; Member of the Society of the Sacred Mission; *b.* 25 July 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Frederick Bedale (afterwards Canon of Coventry), and Mary Sarah Eliza Burstal, Ramsgate. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Exeter College, Oxford. Mitchell Exhibitioner, 3rd Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Hon. Theology, B.A. 1912, Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate St. Thomas, Coventry, 1913-15; Tutor Kelham Theological College, 1916; Temporary Chaplain R.N., 1917-1919. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Mission, Kelham.

BEDDARD, Arthur Philip, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Lecturer on Medicine, Guy's Hospital; Physician, West London Hospital; *m.* Hon. Evelyn Maud, *d.* of 1st Lord Allerton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital (Scholar). *Publications:* Recent Advances in Physiology and Biochemistry; (Joint) Practical Physiology. *Address:* 117 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* 1121 Paddington. *Clubs:* Arts, Savile.
See also Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley Jackson.

BEDDINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Henry Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of Raoul H. Fox; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Aviz, Order of Sacred Treasure, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col.); J.P. Hertfordshire. *Address:* The Palace, Much Hadham, Herts. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Conservative.
See also Sir R. W. Cohen.

BEDDINGTON, Gerald Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; wool broker; member of firm of Chas. Balme & Co.; *b.* 23 May 1867; *s.* of late John Henry Beddington of 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; *m.* 1892, Alice Mary, *d.* of late M. A. Goldschmidt, of 66 Mount Street, Park Lane; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Member of the Board of Control of Committee of London Wool Brokers, 1917-21; Chairman Wool Transport and Storage Advisory Committee, 1919-20; Member of the Wool Council, 1919; Vice-Chairman Associated London Selling Wool Brokers, 1919-21. *Address:* 47 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1434. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Portland, Hurlingham.

BEDELL, Frederick, Professor of Applied Electricity at Cornell University since 1904; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1868; *m.* 1896, Mary L. Crehore (author of Modern Gypsies) of Cleveland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale Univ., A.B. 1890; Cornell Univ., Ph.D. 1892. Assist. Professor of Physics, Cornell Univ., 1893-1904; has made many contributions to the proceedings of scientific societies on alternating currents of electricity; Vice-President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1917-18; Fellow American Physical Society; former member International Electrotechnical Commission; past General Secretary American Association for the Advancement of Science; pioneer member Aeronautical Society of America; member Aero Club of America; editor of the Physical Review, 1893-1922. *Publications:* A Treatise on Alternating Currents (with Dr. A. C. Crehore), 1892; The Principles of the Transformer, 1896; Direct and Alternating Current Testing, 1909; Airplane Characteristics, 1918; The Air Propeller, 1919; The Airplane, 1920. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.

BEDFORD, 11th Duke of (cr. 1694), Herbrand Arthur Russell, K.G., K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Marquess of Tavistock, 1694; Earl of Bedford, 1550; Baron Russell of Chenies, 1539; Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 1603; Baron Howland of Streatham (England), 1695; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex, 1898-1926; First Mayor of Holborn; a Trustee of the British Museum until 1927; F.R.S.; Chairman Bedfordshire County Council 1895-1928; late Colonel comm. 3rd Battalion Beds. Regiment; rejoined Army Nov. 1914-19 (despatches); A.D.C. to King Edward VII. and King George V.; J.P.; President of the Zoological Society of London since 1899; President of University College Hospital to 1928, and Im-

perial Cancer Research Fund; *b.* London, 19 Feb. 1858; *S.* *b.* 10th Duke, 1893; *m.* 1888, Mary du Caurroy, *q.v.*, *d.* of late Ven. W. H. Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore; one *s.* Church of England. Unionist. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1879; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star); A.D.C. to Lord Dufferin, Viceroy of India, 1884-88. *Educ.*: Balliol Coll., Oxford. Collection of pictures at Woburn Abbey. *Recreations:* zoology, natural history. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v.* *Address:* Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire; 15 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 0774. *Club:* Brooks's.

BEDFORD, Duchess of, Mary du Caurroy, D.B.E., *cr.* 1928; F.L.S., R.R.C., Hon. M.B.O.U.; *b.* Stockbridge, Hants, 26 Sep. 1865; 2nd *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Tribe; *m.* 30 Jan. 1888, Lord Herbrand Russell, now 11th Duke of Bedford; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham Ladies' College; Zurich. In India, 1882-88; Member of the Rontgen Society; Member of the Society of Radiographers. *Publications:* Papers on Ornithological subjects in the Scottish Naturalist. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing, shooting, radiography. *Address:* 15 Belgrave Square, S.W.; Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire. *Clubs:* Alexandra, Bath, Halcyon.

BEDFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1911; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1924; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh, 1923, St. Andrews, 1913; D.Sc., M.D. Edinburgh, M.R.C.S., etc.; *b.* 19 June 1866; *y.* *s.* of late F. W. Bedford, D.C.L. Oxford, LL.D., Ph.D., of Edinburgh; *m.* 1890, *o.* *d.* of late Wm. Allan Carter, O.B.E., J.P., M.Inst.C.E., of Edinburgh and Stamford Hall, Gullane. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1909; retired, 1911; late Hon. Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies on Power and Industrial Alcohol; is Chairman, Alcohol Denaturation and Excise Restrictions Committees, Empire Motor Fuels Committee (Imperial Motor Transport Council); was the first General Manager, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, London; conducted the Government of India's Investigation into the Quality, Manufacture, and Excise-Control of Alcoholic Liquors in India; late scientific and technical adviser to the Indian Excise Committee, 1905-6; President for India, 6th International Congress of Applied Chemistry, Rome, 1906; Chemical Examiner to the Government of India, and to the Bengal and Punjab Governments; Professor of Chemistry, Calcutta and Lahore Medical Colleges; Examiner in Universities of Calcutta, Allahabad, and Punjab; Editor, Indian Medical Gazette; Scientific and Technical Adviser on Excise and Customs Matters to Government of India, 1904-11; Director Central Excise Laboratory for India (which he originated), 1906-11; Deputy Chief Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, London; Commissioner of the London, S.E., and East Anglian Regions, 1917-19; originated in 1926 the King Alfonso XIII. Chair of Spanish Studies at Oxford University in commemoration of the Prince of Wales's South American visit. *Publications:* The Quality, Manufacture, and Excise-Control of Alcoholic Liquors in India (Report to the Government of India, 1906); two books on chemical subjects (both translated into French, Italian, and German); Official Corrected Sikes's Tables for Alcohol, and Spirit Reduction Tables; Reports to Govt. on Denaturation of Alcohol in India; Technical Excise Manual for India; Industrial and Power Alcohol (awarded Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts); Alcohol as a Source of Power (Proc. First World Power Conference, London, 1924); Elementary Hygiene for India; The Symptoms and Treatment of Poisoning; The History, Causation, and Prevention of the Enteric Fever of India; a Memoir of F. W. Bedford, D.C.L.; etc. *Address:* Oak Tree Cottage Woking, Surrey. *T.*: Woking 374. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Devonshire.

John Bedfordley; *m.* Lucy Danby of Hebblestow, Lincoln; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Windermere College; Paris. Chairman of John Bedford and Sons, Ltd., steel manufacturers; President of Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1904-5; a Guardian of Assay Office; a Member of Sheffield University Board of Management; a Director of the Sheffield Banking Co., now National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of the Board of Management of the Royal Infirmary; a Member of Managing Board of Savings Bank; a Town Trustee of Sheffield; a Freemason and P.M. of Britannia Lodge and Hallamshire Lodge, and Past Senior Deacon of West Yorks. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Sharrow Hurst, Sheffield. *T.A.*: Bedfords. *T.*: 886. *Club:* Sheffield.

BEDFORD, Herbert; composer, artist, author; F.G.S.M.; Chairman of the Music Section of the Faculty of Arts; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Deputy J. T. Bedford; *m.* 1st, 1894, Liza Lehmann, composer (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Pauline Murray. *Educ.*: City of London School. Musical compositions are chiefly orchestral, and for voices combined with small groups of instruments performed by London Philharmonic Society; Liverpool Philharmonic Society; Norwich Festival; Queen's Hall and Albert Hall orchestras, etc.; portraits in miniature; exhibited London, Paris, New York, etc.; engaged during the War on the Anti-Aircraft Defences of London, with a R.N.V.R. Commission (despatches); inventor of the Anti-Aircraft Range adopted by the War Office for the instruction of all Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Officers. *Publications:* The Heroines of George Meredith, illustrated by twenty of his miniatures; Essay on Modern Unaccompanied Song; Life of Robert Schumann. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 40 Warwick Avenue, Paddington, W.9. *T.*: Paddington 6873. *Club:* Cocoa Tree.

BEDI, Raja Sir Baba Gurbukhsh Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1911; Hon. Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab; title of Raja was conferred in 1921. *Address:* Kallar, Punjab, India.

BÉDIER, Joseph; Membre de l'Academie française; Professeur au College de France since 1903; *b.* Paris, 28 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1891; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Lycée de Saint-Denis (de la Reunion). L'Ecole normale supérieure, agrege des lettres, 1886; Docteur es lettres, 1893; Professeur à l'Université de Fribourg en Suisse, 1889-91; à l'Université de Caen, 1891-1893; à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1893-1903; Membre (associé) des Academies de Copenhague, de Dublin, de Christiania, de Marseille, de Bucarest, de Rome; Docteur (hon.) des Universités de Groningue (Hollande) et Harvard (Etats-Unis); Commandeur de la légion d'honneur. *Publications:* Les Fabliaux, 1893; Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut, 1900; Le Roman de Tristan, 1902-5; Etudes critiques, 1903; Les Chansons de Croisade, 1909; Le Lai de l'ombre, 1913; Les Légendes épiques, 2nd ed. 1921; L'Effort français, 1919; La Chanson de Roland, 1922; Histoire de la littérature Française (avec le concours de plusieurs collaborateurs), 1924, etc. *Address:* 11 rue Soufflot, Paris.

BEDINGFIELD, *see* Paston-Bedingfield.

BEDINGFIELD, Major Henry, D.S.O. 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours) Edin.; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1926; R.A.M.C.; retired, 1921, with rank of Major; medical practitioner; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1915, Edith, 4th *d.*

of late P. Grant, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and London. Late House Surgeon Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road; Assistant Medical Officer Hackney Infirmary, and Clinical Assistant City of London Chest Hospital; entered Army, 1918; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-1919 (D.S.O.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psychological Society; Member of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies; Member of the Leeds and West Riding Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Address:* 55 Headingley Lane, Leeds.

BEDSON, Peter Phillips, M.A. (Durham), D.Sc. (London and Durham), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C., F.C.S. (London); J.P.; Hon. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers, and of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; Greenwell Gold Medallist of the North of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; *b.* Manchester, 2 April 1853; 3rd *s.* of late George Bedson Bradford, Manchester, and Sarah, *d.* of Peter Phillips, Warrington; *m.* 1884, Annie *e. d.* of late Samuel Hodgkinson, J.P., Marple, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fairfield School, near Manchester; Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Univ. of Bonn. Scholarship in Chemistry Univ. of London, 1874; Dalton Chemical Scholar of Owens College, 1875; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Owens College, 1878-82; also Lecturer on Chemistry, Victoria University; Professor of Chemistry Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (now Armstrong College), 1882; retired, 1921; now Emeritus Professor. *Publications:* co-translator of Meyer's Modern Theories of Chemistry, and Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry; papers in Journal of Chemical Society, London; papers dealing with the "gases enclosed in coal dust," experiments illustrating the inflammability of mixtures of air and coal dust, in the Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, and music. *Address:* Stony Keld, Purley Hill, Purley, Surrey.

BEDWELL, Cyril Edward Alfred; House Governor and Secretary to King's College Hospital since 1922; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 1917; *b.* Clapham; *o. s.* of Edward Bedwell, Poulton, Wilts; *m.* 1908, Lizzie Maria, *d.* of Gilbert James Scott; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Honorary Member of the Middle Temple, 1921; in business, 1895-98; Assistant Librarian of Middle Temple, 1898-1909; Examining Officer Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916-19; Keeper of the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 1909-21. *Publications:* Increase of the Episcopate, 1906; A brief History of the Middle Temple, 1909; Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 3 vols., 1914; edited Legislation of the Empire, 4 vols., 1909; Australasian Judicial Dictionary, 1920; joint-editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1918-25; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and periodical literature. *Address:* King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E.5; *T.:* Brixton 4550; 1 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; 9 Mount Adon Park, E. Dulwich, S.E.22; *T.:* Sydenham 2292. *Club:* Overseas League.

BEDWELL, Horace, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 19 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Francis Alfred Bedwell, London; *m.* 1st, Constance Brodie (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Dr. Bransby Roberts, Eastbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Edith Isabel, *d.* of late George James Caple, London. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; private; Fesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Assistant District Commissioner, Niger, 1896; District Commissioner, Warri, 1898; Asaba, 1899-1900; Deputy High Commissioner, 1906; Provincial Commissioner and Resident, Nigeria, 1906-18; retired, Oct. 1918.

BEEBE, William; Hon. Curator of Birds of the New York Zoological Society since 1899 and Director of the Society's Department of Tropical Research; *b.* Brooklyn, 29 July 1877; *m.* 1927, Elswyth Thane, novelist. *Educ.:* Columbia University. *Publications:* Two Bird Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; The Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918; Jungle Peace, 1919; The Edge of the Jungle, 1922; Galapagos World's End, 1924; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arcturus Adventure, 1926; Pheasants: Their Lives and Homes; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928. *Address:* N.Y. Zoological Park, New York City. *Club:* Explorers', New York.

BEEBY, Hon. George S.; Judge of Federal Conciliation and Arbitration Court since 1926; *b.* Sydney, 23 May 1869; *m.* 1892; four *c.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Started work at age of fourteen years in an iron store, and followed various occupations, including journalism; studied law, and called to New South Wales Bar, 1911; Member of State Parliament for Blayney, Wagga Wagga and Murray, 1907-20; Minister for Education and Labour and Industry, 1910; subsequently resigned Education Portfolio; Minister for Lands, and Minister for Labour and Industry, New South Wales, to 1912; Minister of Labour and Industry, 1916-19; Judge of Arbitration Court, N.S.W., 1920-26, and President of the N.S.W. Board of Trade. *Publications:* particularly interested in industrial legislation; was responsible for the present Industrial Arbitration Act, the latest experiment in regulation of strikes in Australia; also the author of the new Crown Lands Act now in force in N.S.W., under which a perpetual lease tenure was created on 2½ per cent rental basis, with various new concessions in favour of small settlers; responsible for a number of educational reforms, particularly establishment of evening continuation schools as part of Public School System. *Publications:* Several plays published in Australia, and a Satirical Comedy in verse, In Quest of Pan; also of a Treatise on Industrial Matters. *Recreation:* The Drama. *Address:* Canberra, Australia.

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Kt., *cr.* 1916; conductor, composer, and operatic impresario; *b.* 29 April 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Josephine Burnett; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1903, Utica, *d.* of Dr. Charles S. Welles of New York (a descendant of Governor Thomas Welles, one of the Puritan Fathers, a member of an old Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire family) and Ella Celeste Miles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Wadham Coll., Oxford. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Adrian, *b.* 4 Sep. 1904. *Address:* 19 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2160; Mursley Hall, Winslow, Buckinghamshire.

See also Lt.-Col. L. Delphin.

BEECHER, Rev. Patrick A., M.A., D.D.; Professor of Pastoral Theology and Sacred Eloquence, Maynooth College, since 1904; *b.* Tallow, Co. Waterford, 1870. *Educ.:* National School, Tallow; Mt. Melleray Seminary; St. John's College, Waterford; Maynooth College; New York University. Priest, 1896; Professor and Prefect of Studies of Regiopolis College, Kingston, Canada, 1896-98; Professor at St. Angela's College, New Rochelle, New York, 1898-1901; Professor of Apologetics, Homiletics, and English Literature at the New York Diocesan Seminary, St. Joseph's, Yonkers, 1901-4; took a post-graduate course in New York University 1899-1901; M.A. (scholar); hon. D.D. Rome. Distinguished as a preacher in Canada, New York, and Ireland. *Publications:* Pulpit Themes (a translation); Hints

on Reading and Public Speaking; Authenticity of the Holy Shroud; some articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia; and articles in magazines. *Address:* Maynooth.

BEEMAN, Maj. Stanley Welch, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Manager Roehampton Club; formerly in the King's (Liverpool Regiment). *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; privately. Gazetted in 1901; served Indian Army in Sixth Gurkha Rifles, 1903-12; exchanged British Service, 1912; Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Zakha Khel Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, France, 1916, Palestine, 1918 (British War medal, Victory medal, D.S.O. for service in Palestine, despatches for service in Egypt); Durbar medal; Royal Humane Society's award for life-saving at sea; raised the first battalion for the New Armies, Aug. 1914, in recognition of which Lord Kitchener became its Hon. Colonel; assisted in raising three other battalions, Sep. 1914-July 1915; retired, 1920. *Publications:* The Great Day in 1920, and other articles in magazines; contributed to Morning Post, Daily Telegraph, Broad Arrow, Statesman. *Address:* 33 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 5804. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Roehampton; Conservative, Liverpool.

BEEMAN, Lt.-Col. William Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; commanding R. Canadian Artillery, Halifax; *b.* Addington County, Ontario, 28 June 1884; *s.* of M. I. Beeman, M.B., and Lilian Louise Heinault; *m.* Kathleen Burpee Carruthers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Military Coll., Kingston. Graduated, 1905; Lieut R. Canadian Artillery, 1905; Gunnery Staff Course, England, 1908-9; attached School of Gunnery, Plymouth, 1909-10; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Staff Captain, 2nd Canadian Division Artillery, 1915; student, Staff College, Camberley, 1922; commanded 1st Canadian Siege Battery, 1916 (D.S.O.); commanded 3rd Brigade Canadian Siege Artillery. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Citadel, Halifax, N.S., Canada.

BEER, Ven. Henry, Archdeacon of Kootenay, British Columbia, 1904-26; *b.* Bermuda, 2 Sep. 1844; *s.* of Henry Beer, Royal Engineers; *m.* Mary Hoare, Canadian; no *c.* From four years of age to ten years in Gibraltar; became pupil teacher at Bitterne, near Southampton; at nineteen came to Canada and taught school for sixteen years; ordained; First Parish St. Joseph's Island, Algoma; went to Minnesota and Alaska; returned to Canada and took parish of Kaslo, B.C. *Address:* Kaslo, B.C., Canada.

BEERBOHM, Max; *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1872; *y. s.* of Julius E. Beerbohm and Eliza Draper; *m.* 1910, Florence Kahn, of Memphis, Tennessee. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton Coll., Oxford. *Publications:* The Works of Max Beerbohm; More; Yet Again; And Even Now; A Christmas Garland; The Happy Hypocrite; Zuleika Dobson; Seven Men; Caricatures of Twenty-Five Gentlemen; The Poet's Corner; A Book of Caricatures; The Second Childhood of John Bull; Fifty Caricatures; A Survey; Rossetti and his Circle; Things New and Old; Observations. *Address:* Villino Chiaro, Rapallo, Italy.

BEETON, Alan; Member of the National Portrait Society; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of H. R. Beeton; *m.* Geneste, *d.* of Rev. John Penrose; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Wheeler's, Checkendon, Reading; 60A Eton Avenue, N.W.3.

BEETON, Sir Mayson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; B.A. (Oxon); *s.* of late S. O. Beeton, and Isabella Mary Mayson; *m.* Louie Swinley, *d.* of Wm. Price Jones, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Derby). Visited West Indies as Special Commissioner for Daily Mail, 1896; assisted in organising the Anti-Bounty League which took leading part in securing the abolition of the foreign Sugar-Bounty System by international agreement, 1897-1902; President Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company of Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 1908-13; worked in Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and organised and administered the Newfoundland Forestry Corps, 1915-18. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* High Lands, Seven Hills Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* United University.

See also Surgeon-Commander G. M. Levick.

BEEVOR, Sir Hugh Reeve, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1784; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital since 1914; *b.* 31 Oct. 1858; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt., 1894; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; King's College, London (Fellow, 1909). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Lubbock, Lieut. Comm. R.N. (*b.* 1 June 1897; *m.* 1919, Edith Margaret, *o. d.* of Frank Agnew, Eccles Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk). *Address:* Hargham, Norwich. *Club:* Union.

BEEVOR, Lt.-Col. Miles, D.S.O. 1919; late The Buffs; *s.* of Horace Miles Beevor of Penstone House, St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1922, Phyllis, *d.* of late Gen. A. W. Pennington, M.V.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; H.M.S. Conway; St. Lawrence College. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1922; served in Aden Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* Conway, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 509; Grosvenor 3000. *Club:* United Service.

BEGBIE, Harold, author and journalist; *b.* Fornham St. Martin, Suffolk, 1871; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Mars Hamilton Begbie; *m.* Gertrude, *y. d.* of late H. S. Seale: three *d.* *Publications:* The Political Struwwelpeter Series, 1899-1901; The Handy Man, 1900; The Fall of the Curtain, 1901; The Curious and Diverting Adventures of Sir John Sparrow, 1902; Bundy in the Greenwood, 1902; Bundy on the Sea, 1903; Master Workers, 1905; The Priest, 1906; The Vigil, 1907; Tables of Stone, Racket and Rest, 1908; The Cage, 1909; The Gateway, 1909; Broken Earthenware, 1910; In the Hand of the Potter, 1911; Other Sheep, 1911; The Challenge, 1911; The Ordinary Man and the Extraordinary Thing, 1912; The Lady Next Door, 1912; Religion and the Crisis, 1913; Rising Dawn, 1913; The Proof of God, 1914; Millstone, 1915; Fighting Lines, 1915; Workshops of Destruction, 1915; The Queen's Net, 1915; Mrs. O'H., 1916; The Vindication of Great Britain, 1916; Tributaries, 1916; The Proud Citizen, 1917; The Little that is Good, 1917; Albert, fourth Earl Grey, 1918; Mr. Sterling Sticks it Out, 1919; An English Family, 1919; The Life of William Booth, Founder of the Salvation Army (2 vols.), 1920; The Latest Thing, 1920; The Ways of Laughter, 1921; Shackleton: A Memory, 1922; Life Changers, 1923; J. H. Taylor, 1925; Broken Lights (a study in the Varieties of Christian Opinion), 1926; Punishment and Personality (a Study of Modern Prisons), 1927; Black Rent, a novel, 1928. *Address:* The Red House, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 100.

BEGBIE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1911; Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay, 1899-1915; Additional Member of Council, Governor of Bombay, 1911-13; [illegible] William Campbell, Bombay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School. *Club:* Oriental.

BEGBIE, Major Ronald Philipps Glynn, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Simla, India, 18 July 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. G. Begbie, R.E., Chairman, Burma Railways; *m.* 1912, Helen Gladys Dolphin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Black-

heath; Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy-Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Regimental Duty, 1904-9; Staff of R.M. Academy, 1909-13; Regimental Duty, Cape Town, 1913-14; served European War under General Botha with the Union Defence Force Heavy Artillery in German S.W. Africa, Oct. 1914-July 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); raised and commanded 125 (S. African) Siege Battery, April 1916; went with this battery to France and served through Somme, Beaumont Hamel, German retreat of Feb. 17, Battle of Arras, Hill 70, Aug. 1917, Belgium 1917 (despatches, M.C., Chevalier Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre with palm, both Belgian); broke a bone in foot playing football and sent to hospital in England, Feb. 1918; regimental duty, March 18-Dec. 1919; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* very keen on Rugby football; played for Plymouth, Blackheath, Kent County, and Army, and all outdoor sport. *Address:* 22 Kidbrook Grove, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1204. *M.:* XK 8243.

BEGG, John, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.Arch.Scot.; chartered architect; Head of School of Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art; 3rd s. of late John Begg, ironmaster, Kinneil; *b.* The Dean, Bo'ness, Scotland, 20 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Benjamin Hawkins Dods, Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Royal Academy Schools, etc. Articled to H. J. Blanc, architect, Edinburgh; Royal Institute of British Architects, "Pugin" Student Inst. Silver Medallist and Ashpital Prizeman; served with the late Alfred Waterhouse, R.A., P.R.I.B.A., and as Head Assistant with Mr. R. W. Edis, F.S.A.; Architect to the Real Estate Corporation of South Africa, 1896-99; Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay, 1901-8; Consulting Architect to the Government of India, 1908-21; entered private practice as architect, 1921. Chief works: Bombay General Post Office, Lady Hardinge Medical College and Hospital, Delhi; Nagpur General Post Office, etc.; Housing Scheme, Grassmarket, Edinburgh; many houses Edinburgh and neighbourhood. *Publications:* Report on Modern Hospital Construction, 1904; Annual Reports on Architecture in India, 1903-4 to 1916, etc. *Address:* 23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh; *T.:* Edinburgh 22832; 94 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *M.:* SG 4109. *Clubs:* Byculla, Bombay; Caledonian United Service, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

BEGGS, Theodore; Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-28; *b.* 17 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Francis Beggs and Maria Lucinda Beggs, of Eurambeen, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1918, Agnes Jane, *d.* of Robert Seymour Walpole; three *d.* *Educ.:* private education. *Address:* Eurambeen, Beaufort, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Beaufort 18. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Australian, Melbourne.

BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, M.A., LL.D. (Melb.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); of the Middle Temple, Barrister at-law; Warden of Trinity College in the University of Melbourne since 1918; General Secy. in Australia for the Rhodes Scholarships Trust; *b.* 8 May 1881; *s.* of William Behan of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1907, Violet Greta, *y. d.* of late Robert Caldwell, M.L.A., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. First-class final honours and final scholarships in the Schools of Philosophy, History, and Law, University of Melbourne; Cobden Club Medal; Supreme Court Prize; First Rhodes Scholarship for the State of Victoria, 1904; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1906; Honorary Scholar of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1906; Eldon Law Scholarship, 1906; 1st Class in Oxford Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1906; 1st Class in Examination for the Degree of B.C.L., 1906; 1st Class in Final Examination for admission to the Bar, 1906; Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1909; Lecturer in Law at University College, 1907; Dean of University College, 1914-17; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Ministry of Food, 1917. *Publication:* The Use of Land as affected by Covenants and Obligations not in the Form of Covenants. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Parkville, Victoria, Australia.

BEHARRELL, Sir John George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director Dunlop Rubber Company, Limited; Director Imperial Airways, Ltd.; *s.* of George Beharrell of Almondbury, Yorks, and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Dalby, York; *b.* 11 March 1873; *m.* 1898, Kate, *o. d.* of Jos. Ripley, Sheffield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James' School, Almondbury; privately; Leeds University. Assistant to General Manager N.E. Ry.; Assistant Goods Manager and Commercial Agent N.E. Ry.; Director of Stats. and Requirements, Ministry of Munitions; Assistant Director-General of Transportation, France; Assistant Inspector-General Transportation, all theatres of war; rank, Lt.-Col.; Director of Statistics, Admiralty; attached to Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Director-General of Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1927-8-9. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Walton Heath Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; *T.:* Burgh Heath 82. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton Heath Golf.

BEHREND, George L., R.B.A.; water-colour painter; *b* 1868; *s.* of late George Behrend, Liverpool; pupil of the late Alfred W. Rich. *Address:* 38 Princes Road, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Arts; Liverpool Racquet.

BEHRENS, Major Clive, D.L.; J.P.; *s.* of late Edward Behrens, The Oaks, Fallowfield, Manchester; *b.* 1871; *m* 1899, Hon. Charlotte Louisa Adela Evelina Rothschild, J.P., *o. d.* of 1st Lord Rothschild. Late Captain, R.A. *Address:* 34 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *T.:* Kensington 7390; Swinton Grange, Malton, Yorks. *T.:* Malton 53.

BEHRENS, Edward Beddington, M.C.; Ph.D., M.A.; late Captain R.F.A., Regular Army; student Middle Temple; *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *o. surv. s.* of late Walter Behrens, President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, and Evelyn, *d.* of late S. H. Beddington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Under-Officer); Christ Church, Oxford. European War, 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches); served on Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations (International Labour Office), 1921-24; represented the League of Nations at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Lisbon, 1921; Paris, 1923; Rome, 1925; and London, 1926; accompanied Mr. Albert Thomas on League Economic Mission to the United States and Canada, 1922; Doctor of Philosophy, London University, 1924; occasional Lecturer London School of Economics; Director General Theatre Corporation, Ltd. *Publications:* The International Labour Office (League of Nations), A Survey of certain Problems of International Administration; articles in general Press on economic questions. *Recreations:* Oxford half-blue athletics (mile), music. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2457. *Clubs:* Reform, Queen's, Royal Automobile; Union Interalliée, Paris.

BEIBITZ, Joseph Hugh, M.A.; Vicar of All Saints, Warwick, since 1915; Hon. Canon of Coventry; Rural Dean of Warwick; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry; *b.* 19 April 1868; *s.* of Joseph Beibitz, Worcester; *m.* 1914, Gwendolen C. S. Norman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd Class Hon. Mods, 1888; 1st Class

Hon. Theol., 1891; Hall and Houghton Greek Test. Prizeman; Denyer and Johnson Scholar; Curate St. Mary Magdalene, Oxford, 1892-96; Vice-Principal St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1897-1901; Vice-Principal Lichfield Theological College, 1901-9; Rector Shelsley Beauchamp, 1909-15. *Publications:* Gloria Crucis; Salvator Mundi; Faith, Belief and Proof; What I Believe and Why I Believe it; Rationalism and Orthodoxy of. to-day. *Address:* All Saints Vicarage, Warwick. *T.A.* Berbitz, Warwick. *T.:* Warwick 244. *M.:* NX 9194.

BEIQUE, Hon. Frederic Ligouri, LL.D., K.C.; *b.* 20 May 1845; *m.* 1875, Caroline Angelinas, *o. d.* of late Hon. L. A. Desaulles; seven *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College of Marieville. Called to Bar, 1868; Q.C., 1885; Mayor of Dorion, 1895 and 1896; senator for life since 1902; Vice-Pres. Banque Canadienne Nationale, and Director Canadian Pacific Railway Co.; Member of Privy Council; Roman Catholic; Liberal. *Address:* 9085 Lasalle Road, Town of Lasalle, Canada. *Club:* St. James's, Montreal.

BEIRNE, Thomas Charles; Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, 1905-22; merchant; head of the firm of T. C. Beirne & Co., Brisbane and Ipswich; *b.* Ballymacurly, Roscommon, Ireland, 1860; *m.* 1887, Annie, *d.* of late Bernard Kavanagh, Dublin; five *d.* *Educ.:* Franciscan Monastery, Faraher, Ireland. Apprenticed to the drapery business, 1874; emigrated to Australia, 1884; after spending some time in Victoria, arrived in Queensland, 1885; commenced business on his own account in Brisbane, 1886; is a Director of Brisbane Gas and various other joint-stock companies. *Recreations:* croquet, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.A.:* Beirne, Brisbane. *T.:* 3100 Central. *M.:* A 178. *Club:* Brisbane.

BEIT, Sir Otto (John), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; Hon. LL.D. University of Cape Town; F.R.S.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1897, Lilian, *d.* of late T. L. Carter, New Orleans; one *s.* two *d.* Director, British South Africa Co.; Rhodesia Railways, Ltd.; Member of Governing Body, Imperial College of Science and Technology; a Trustee of the Rhodes Trust; founded Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research. *Heir:* *s.* Alfred Lane; *b.* 19 Jan. 1903. *Address:* 49 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Tewin Water, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Sloane 5277. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

BEITH, Major John Hay, C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; Regular Army Reserve of Officers; novelist and playwright (pen-name, Ian Hay); *b.* 17 April 1876; *s.* of late John A. Beith, J.P., of Manchester and Altnacraig, Oban; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of late P. A. Speirs, of Polmont Park, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Served (with rank of Captain) in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Ninth Division, B.E.F. (despatches, Military Cross). *Publications:* Pip, 1907; The Right Stuff, 1908; A Man's Man, 1909; A Safety Match, 1911; Happy-Go-Lucky, 1913; A Knight on Wheels, 1914; The Lighter Side of School Life, 1914; The First Hundred Thousand "K (1)," 1915; Carrying On, 1917; The Last Million, 1918; The Willing Horse, 1921; The Lucky Number, 1923; The Shallow End, 1924; Paid, with Thanks, 1925; Half-a Sovereign, 1926; The Poor Gentleman, 1928. *Plays:* Tilly of Bloomsbury, 1919; A Safety Match, 1921; The Happy Ending, 1922; Good Luck (with Seymour Hicks), 1923; The Sport of Kings, 1924. *Address:* 21 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2912. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

BEJOT, Eugène, R.E., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, artiste peintre-graveur. *Educ.:* Paris. Membre sociétaire de la Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, London. *Address:* 8 quai de la Mégisserie, Paris.

BELAND, Hon. Henri, P.C. Can.; M.D.; M.P. for Beauce, 1902-25; Member Canadian Senate; *b.* Louiseville, P.Q., 11 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Henri Beland, Louiseville, Quebec; *m.* 1st, 1895, Flore Gérin Lajoie (*d.* 1908); 2nd, 1914, Adolphine Cogels (*d.* 1916), Antwerp. *Educ.:* Trois Rivières College; Laval University. M.L.A. Quebec, 1897-1901; Minister of Health and Minister for Soldiers Civil Re-establishment, 1921-26; a Knight of Order of Crown of Belgium. *Publication:* My Three Years in a German Prison. *Address:* St. Joseph de Beauce, P.Q., Canada.

BELASCO, David; *b.* San Francisco, 25 July 1859; *s.* of Humphrey Belasco and Reina Martin, both natives of England; *m.* Cecilia Loverich, San Francisco. *Educ.:* Lincoln Coll., California. Stage-Manager of Baldwin's Grand Opera House and Metropolitan Theatre, San Francisco; Madison Square Theatre, later of the Lyceum, New York. Now owner and Manager of the Belasco Theatre, New York, which he had built for his especial needs as a dramatic producer. Presented E. H. Sothern, in Lord Chumley, 1887; Mrs. Leslie Carter, in The Heart of Maryland, 1895; Zaza, 1899 and 1900; Blanche Bates, in Naughty Anthony, 1899; Madame Butterfly, 1900; The Auctioneer, 1901; Du Barry, 1901; The Darling of the Gods, 1902; Henrietta Crosman in Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1903; David Warfield in The Music Master, 1904; The Rose of the Rancho, 1906; The Girl of the Golden West, 1905; A Grand Army Man, 1907; The Warrens of Virginia, 1908; The Fighting Hope, 1908; The Easiest Way, 1909; The Lily, 1909; Is Matrimony a Failure? 1909; The Concert, 1910; Nobody's Widow, 1910; The Woman, 1911; The Return of Peter Grimm, 1911; The Case of Becky, 1911; The Governor's Lady, 1912; Years of Discretion, 1912; A Good Little Devil, 1912; Temperamental Journey, 1913; The Secret, 1913; The Phantom Rival, 1914; Marie-Odile, 1915; The Boomerang, 1915; The Heart of Wetona, 1916; Seven Chances, 1916; Little Lady in Blue, 1916; The Very Minute, 1917; Polly with a Past, 1917; Tiger Rose, 1917; Daddies, 1918; Tiger! Tiger! 1918; Dark Rosaleen, 1919; The Gold Diggers, 1919; The Son-Daughter, 1919; Call the Doctor, 1920; Frances Starr in One, 1920; Lionel Atwill in Deburau, 1920; Frances Starr in the Easiest Way (revival), 1921; David Warfield in The Return of Peter Grimm (revival), 1921; The Wandering Jew (with A. L. Erlanger), 1921; Lionel Atwill in The Grand Duke, 1921; Lenore Uric as Kiki, 1921; Frances Starr in Shore Leave, 1922; David Warfield as Shylock in The Merchant of Venice, 1922; Lionel Atwill in The Comedian, 1923; Mrs. Fiske in Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary, 1923; Lionel Barrymore in Laugh, Clown, Laugh!, 1923; Fay Bainter in The Other Rose (in association with William Harris, jr.) 1923; Robert Loraine in Tiger Cats, 1924; Lenore Ulric in The Harem, 1924; Ladies of the Evening, 1924; Holbrook Blinn and Judith Anderson in The Dove, 1925; Willard Mack in Canary Dutch, 1925; E. H. Sothern (by arrangement with Lee Shubert) in Accused, 1925; Lenore Ulric as Lulu Belle, 1926; Fannie Brice in Fanny, 1926; Lily Sue, 1926; E. H. Sothern in What Never Dies, 1926; Hidden, 1927; The Bachelor Father, 1928. *Author* (*plays*): May Blossom, 1884; La Belle Russe, 1881; Hearts of Oak, 1879; Valerie, 1886; Lord Chumley, 1888; The Wife (with H. C. de Mille); The Charity Ball (with same); Men and Women (with same); The Girl I Left Behind Me (with Franklin Fyles); The Heart of Maryland, 1895; Du Barry; The Darling of the Gods (with John Luther Long); Sweet Kitty Bellairs; Adrea (with John Luther Long); The Girl of the Golden West, 1905; The Return of Peter Grimm; Van der Decken, a legendary play of the sea; The Son-Daughter, 1919 (with George Scarborough); Kiki (adaptation), 1921;

The Comedian (adaptation), 1928; Laugh, Clown, Laugh! (with Tom Cushing, from the Italian of Fausto Martini), 1928; Fanny (with (Willard Mack), 1926; also many adaptations, etc. *Address:* Belasco Theatre, 44th Street, nr. Broadway, New York. *Clubs:* Players', Friars', New York.

BELCHER, His Honour Charles Frederic, O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Cyprus since 1927; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 11 July 1876; *s.* of George Frederick Belcher, M.L.C., Victoria; *m.* 1908, Sara, *d.* of Harman Visger of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong; Trinity College, Melbourne (Final Scholarship, Classics and Comparative Philology, 1897; Shakespeare Scholarship, 1898). Admitted to practise, Victoria, 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909 (Certificate of Honour); Conveyancer, Uganda, 1914; Magistrate, Uganda, 1916; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1920; Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920 and 1924; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1920; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1924-27. *Publication:* Birds of the District of Geelong, Australia, 1914. *Recreation:* field ornithology. *Address:* Supreme Court, Nicosia, Cyprus.

BELCHER, Captain Douglas Walter, V.C. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Surbiton, Surrey, 15 July 1889; *m.* 1917, Emily F. Luxford, Surbiton. *Educ.:* Tiffins School, Kingston-on-Thames. Was with Messrs. Waring & Gillow, Ltd., Oxford Street, W.; joined Volunteer Force, 1906-8, and transferred to Territorial Force, 1908; went to France with the London Rifle Brigade Nov. 1914, and gained the V.C. 13 May 1915 as a Sergt.; was first Territorial ranker to win the V.C.; commission in the Queen Victoria's Rifles (9th London T.F.), 1916; retired from Indian Army, 1922. *Address:* 6 St. Andrew's Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *Club:* Veterans'.

BELCHER, Maj. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Albert Belcher; *m.* 1926, Gladys, *d.* of H. Wardale Greenwood, of Dederang, Victoria. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Taunton; Lincoln Coll., Oxford; B.A. (1897), M.A. (1913). Six years in Natal Civil Service; resigned in 1908 to join the staff of Clifton College; Headmaster of Christ's College, New Zealand, 1912-14; served in 9th D.C.L.I. 1914-16; organised the Agricultural Section of the Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916-17; Director of Vegetable Supplies at Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Member of the Potato (Growers' Prices) Commission, 1918; contested (U.) Holland with Boston Division of Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918; Assistant General Manager, British Empire Exhibition (1924) *Address:* Lake End, Huntercombe, Maidenhead. *T.:* Burnham 214. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Phyllis Court, Henley.

BELCHER, George Frederick Arthur, *b.* 19 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Joseph Belcher, M.D.; *m.* Joan, *d.* of Alfred Harvey of Clifton; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Studied in Gloucester School of Art. *Publications:* Drawings in Charcoal in The Tatler, Punch, Graphic, etc.; Set of Etchings of Members and Boxers of The National Sporting Club; Portfolio London Types and Characters, Posters, Portraits; (with Stacy Aumonier) Odd Fish, 1923. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 6 William Street, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* National Sporting, Savage.

BELCOURT, Hon. Napoleon Antoine; LL.M., LL.D.; K.C.; P.C. 1905; *b.* 15 Sep. 1860; *e. s.* of F. N. Belcourt and Anne Clair; *m.* 1st, 1889, Hectorine, *e. d.* of Hon. Joseph Shehyn, Senator, Quebec; three *d.*; 2nd, Mary Margaret, *e. d.* of R. H. Haycock of Ottawa; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Seminary of Three Rivers, P.Q.; Laval University (Master of Laws, summa cum laude). Bar of Province of Quebec, 1882; Ontario Bar, 1884; LL.D. Ottawa University, 1895; LL.D. Laval University, 1909; Speaker of House of Commons, 1904-6; has had extensive practice in Courts of the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, and in the Exchequer and Supreme Courts of Canada, and before Judicial Committee of Privy Council; M.P. Ottawa, 1896-1907; Senator since 1907; Vice-President of National Council of Education and Citizenship; President of French-Canadian Educational Association of Ontario; Member of the Executive Council of St. John's Ambulance Association; and Member of the Executive Committee of the Canadian League of Nations; Member of the Council of the Society of Comparative Legislation, London; Liberal; President Connaught Park Jockey Club of Ottawa; President Canadian Group of Inter-parliamentary Union; Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada at Interallied Conference and later at International Conference of London in July and August 1924; President of Ottawa Branch of Institute of International Affairs; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Vice-President of the Champlain Society; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* For many years owner and editor of Le Temps; pamphlets on Social, Legal and Educational subjects. *Recreation:* horse riding. *Address:* 27 Goulburn Avenue, Ottawa; Blue Sea Lake, P.Q. *T.A.:* Belrit. *T.:* 715 and Q 503. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa Hunt, Connaught Jockey, Country, Ottawa; Ontario, Toronto; Reform, Montreal; Union Interalliée, Paris; Canadian, New York.

BELDEN, Rev. Albert David; B.D. London University; Superintendent Minister, Whitefield's Central Mission Church, Tottenham Court Road, London, since 1927; *b.* 109 Great Dover Street, 17 Feb. 1883; *s.* of William Belden, boot tree and last manufacturer of Great Dover Street, London, S.E., and Esther Belden; *m.* 1910, Doris Hunter, *d.* of James W. Richman, Ramsgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; New College, Hampstead. In business, 1914-19; six years at New College, Hampstead, University of London, B.D.; Minister of South Bar Church, Banbury, 1908-12; first Minister of Crowstone Congregational Church, Westcliff-on-Sea, 1912-1927; new church erected at cost (with organ) of £31,000. *Publications:* The Soul's Appeal to God; Does God Really Care?; The Greater Christ; God's Better Thing; The Religious Difficulties of Youth; Voices of the Great Creator; When Power Comes; The Paradoxes of Jesus; The Commands of the King; The Teachings of the King; Talks on the Way to Live; contributor widely to religious press in England, Colonies, and America. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Kenworth, Elms Road, Harrow Weald. *T.:* Stanmore 210.

BELFIELD, Lieut.-General Sir Herbert Eversley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1900; D.S.O. 1902; Director of Prisoners of War, 1914-20; *b.* 25 Sep. 1857; *s.* of late Captain Belfield, J.P., Malmains, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, 1882, Emily Mary (*d.* 1883), *e. d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hibbert Binney, D.D., Bishop of Nova Scotia; 2nd, 1888, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Albon Taylor, Elm Grove, Barnes; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Passed Staff College. Served Ashanti, 1895-96, as chief staff officer (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col., star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, C.B., D.S.O.); A.A.G. 1st Army Corps, 1902-1908; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade, 1903-7; commanded 4th Division, 1907-11; Colonel, Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1909; a Governor of Wellington College; Grand Officer, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium). *Address:* 27 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELFIELD, Lt.-Col. Sydney, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late John Finney Belfield, of Primley Hill, Paignton, Devon; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1902, Annie, *cr. d.* of late C. W. Mitchell, of

Jesmond Towers, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1881-1905; South African War, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); recalled for duty in Aug. 1914; Embarkation Staff, Southampton; thence transferred to Railway Transport Staff, Horse Guards, until March 1919, when relinquished appointment of Assistant Director. *Address:* Barn Hill, Brampford Speke, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELFIELD, Major William Seymour, C.M.G. 1919; *s.* of late T. D. Belfield, Torquay; *m.* 1924, Doris Evelyn, *d.* of Rev. George Thompson, Rector of North Bovey, South Devon. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELGRAVE, Col. Hew Dacres, D.S.O. 1918; the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. D. T. C. Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1919, Katharine Margaret, *widow* of Major G. F. Muller, R.M.L.I., and *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Berkeley and Lady Berkeley, Bures, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Borlase School, Great Marlow; Radley College. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches five times). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col. John Dalrymple, D.S.O. 1916; F.A.S. A.A.G. A.H.Q., India, since 1928; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of Col. Dacres Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Gwladys, *o. d.* of Col. Newcomen Watts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Woolwich. Served S. African War (King's medal 4 clasps); served in India; Staff College, Camberley, 1912; went to France with 41st Battery R.F.A. Aug. 1914; subsequently Staff Captain, G.S.O. III., II., and I.; Egypt, June 1917, June 1918; France again as G.S.O. I. (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* West Lodge, Piddlehinton, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

BELHAVEN and STENTON, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1647; **Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald Hamilton;** C.I.E. 1918; Representative Peer for Scotland; Indian Army (retired); D.L., Lanarkshire; *b.* 8 April 1871; *o. s.* of late Lieut. Archibald William Hamilton, R.N., and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of W. Billyard, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1920; *m.* 1898, Kathleen Gonville, *d.* of Col. Sir B. P. Bromhead, 4th Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; 4th Gurkhas, 1893; in civil employ under the Govt. of India, 1898-1923; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1896 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); Gold Medal of the Kaiser-i-Hind, 1905. *Heir: s.* Master of Belhaven, *q.v.* *Address:* Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service, Royal Caledonian Hunt.

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Lister, Baron Raglan.

BELHAVEN, Master of; Hon. Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton; Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1903; *o. s.* of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Heather Mildred Carmichael, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Richard C. Bell, *q.v.*; one *s.*, Robert Anthony Carmichael, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland.

BELISHA, L. Hore-; *see* Hore-Belisha.

BELIVEAU, Most Rev. Arthur, Archbishop of St. Boniface since 1915. *Address:* St. Boniface, Manitoba.

BELL, Lt.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *s.* of late J. T. Belk, J.P., Middlesborough and Grasmere, Westmorland; *b.* 14 May 1869; *m.* 1911, Mary Eliza, *d.* of late John Waddington, Leeds. *Educ.:* Aysgarth and Giggleswick Schools; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 4th Dragoon Guards, 1889; retired, 1911. *Address:* B.M./M.E.W.B., London, W.C.1.

BELL, Major A. C.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Alexander Foulis, C.M.G. 1927; Managing Director, Robert Harper & Co., Ltd., Australian merchants; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 1876. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Delegate International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

BELL, Andrew James, M.A., Ph.D.; Prof. of Latin, Victoria College, since 1889, and of Comparative Philology, University of Toronto, since 1900; *b.* Janesville (near Ottawa), 12 May 1856; *s.* of George Bell and Jessie Fleming, both of Jedburgh; *m.* 1st, 1883, Martha Whitwam (*d.* 1900); 2nd, 1903, Martha Sneath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute (Dux Medal, 1873); University of Toronto, B.A., Prince's prizeman, 1878. Taught Classics and Moderns in St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, 1878-81; Victoria College, 1881; entered Univ. of Breslau, Germany, in 1886 (M.A., Ph.D. cum laude); on return, Macdonald Professor in Latin, Victoria College, Cobourg, 1889 (removed to Toronto, 1892); spent three semesters in University of Leipsic, studying Sanskrit, Zend, Old Persian, Gothic, Umbrian and Oscan, Lithuanian, Old Irish under Brugmann, Leskien, Windisch, Hirt, and B. Lindner, taking work also with Bethe and Rich. Heinze in Greek and Latin; had already worked in Comparative Philology with Adolf Fick and with Studemund. *Publications:* The Latin Dual and Poetic Diction; has written articles on the construction with *refert* and *interest*, on the primary force of the aorist, on Virgil and the Drama, and in the Classical Review a note on Catullus LXXXIV, and on Horace and the Scholia. *Recreations:* used to play golf. *Address:* 17 Avenue Road, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 5035.

BELL, Lt.-Com. Archibald Colquhoun, R.N.; Naval Assistant to Official Historian of Naval Operations during the Great War; Editor of the Journal of the Royal United Service Institution since 1923; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Montgomery Colquhoun Bell; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of Rev. Canon Langbridge of St. Mary's, Limerick. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Entered the Navy, 1902; served in Hydrographic Survey after reaching commissioned rank; assisted in the survey of Scapa Flow, the approaches to Prince Rupert, British Columbia, and the Straits of Georgia, British Columbia; Naval Assistant to the Hydrographer, 1911; transferred to the historical section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919; served as a member of the Secretariat to the Council of Five in Paris during the summer of 1919. *Publications:* articles on trade defence to the Edinburgh Quarterly and Brassey's Naval Annual under the pen name of Archibald Colbeck. *Address:* 3 Worple Road, Epsom.

BELL, Archibald Græme, C.M.G. 1914; M.Inst.C.E.; *s.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G., and Rebecca, *d.* of Alex. Bell Filson, M.D.; *b.* London, 15 March 1868; *m.* 1899, Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Walter Ogilvy Ross; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Uppingham. Employed on surveys of Jamaica Railway by Government 1887-88, and by Jamaica Railway Company, after sale of line, 1889-90; Assistant to late Sir William Shelford, K.C.M.G., 1890, and to Hawkshaw and Hayter, 1890-91; Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. British Guiana, 1891; Assistant Colonial Civil Engineer, 1900; Colonial Civil Engineer, 1901; an official Member of Court of Policy of British Guiana, 1901; Director of Public Works for Trinidad and Tobago, 1907-23; and Member of Executive, 1908-23, and Legislative, 1907-23, Councils;

retired, 1923. *Publications:* Various official reports and casual publications in periodicals; a contributor to the 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 25 Grove Court, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Incogniti.

BELL, Colonel Arthur Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.E.; *s.* of late Edward Bell and Alice Hoets; *b.* Hampstead, 16 April 1878; *m.* 1905, Gabrielle, *d.* of late J. Kennedy, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-16 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); engaged in military and public works on N.W. Frontier of India, 1916-20 (O.B.E., 1915 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal, despatches); served in operations in Waziristan, 1917 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal, clasp, and despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (clasp, despatches); South Ireland during rebellion, 1920-22. *Publications:* a few articles in a military journal. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, swimming, motoring. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Lynden-; *see* Lynden-Bell.

BELL, Arthur William, Attorney-General, Guernsey; *b.* 7 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Colonel William Bell, C.B., Q.A.D.C., and Rosina Carey; *m.* 1899, Anne Juanita Teale; two *d.* *Address:* La Pénage, St. Martins, Guernsey.

BELL, Rev. Benjamin, M.A., B.D. Edin.; *b.* 25 June 1845; *s.* of Benjamin Bell, F.R.C.S.E.; *m.* 1872, Margaret Colquhoun (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late A. C. Stirling-Murray-Dunlop of Corsock and Edinbarnet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, University, and New College (Cunningham Fellow), Edinburgh; Tubingen. Assistant to Rev. Marcus Dods, D.D., 1871; ordained Minister of Friockheim, Arbroath, Free Church of Scotland, 1871; translated to Withington Presbyterian Church, Manchester, 1882; resigned, 1908; Acting-Minister at Putney, and Pau (France); inducted at Upton, 1906; Joint-Convener, Continental and Colonial Committee, E.P. Church, 1895-1910; Joint Hon. Sec. B. and F. Bible Society (Manchester Auxiliary), 1893-1905; Moderator of Synod, Presbyterian Church of England, 1913; retired as Minister Emeritus, Liverpool Presbyterian, 1920. *Publications:* one or two Sermons and Reports. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* 7 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh.

BELL, Bernard Humphrey, C.B.E. 1923; Chief Justice of the Sudan since 1926; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Bell, Headmaster of Christ's Hospital, Hertford; *m.* 1912, Lilian Constance Bagot, *d.* of late Rev. G. P. Dew, Rector of Shirenewton, and Lady Mary Dew. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital: Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); B.A., 1906; Fourth Wrangler. Sudan Civil Service, 1907; President, Court of First Instance, Bagdad, 1918-20; President, Court of Appeal, Bagdad, 1920-22; Judge of High Court, Khartoum, 1923-26. *Address:* Law Courts, Khartoum. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sudan, Khartoum.

BELL, Sir Charles (Alfred), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; Indian Civil Service, retired, 1919; formerly Political Officer for Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim; *b.* 31 Oct. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Bell, I.C.S., and Anne, *d.* of George Dumbell, of Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1912, Cashie Kerr, *d.* of David Fernie, of Warrenside, Blundellsands, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxf. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate, District Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and District Judge; conducted exploratory mission in Bhutan in 1904, and political mission to that country in 1910, concluding a Treaty, by which the foreign relations of Bhutan were placed under the British Government; on political duty in Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim in 1904-5, 1906, 1908-18, 1920-21; was employed on the Tibet Conference between Great Britain, China, and Tibet, 1913-14; conducted a diplomatic Mission to Lhasa in 1920, remaining there for eleven months. *Publications:* Tibet: Past and Present, 1924; Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan, English-Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary, 1905; second and enlarged editions, 1920. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

BELL, Rev. Canon Charles Carlyle, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of York Minster; Canon Missioner of Diocese of York, 1914-1924; Precentor of York Minster, 1925; Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, since 1920; *b.* Titchfield, Hants, 1868; *e. s.* of William Warden Bell, E.I.C.S., and Mary Brace, of Catisfield, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *y. d.* of James Francis Doyle of Childwall near Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxon; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Assistant Curate of St. Pancras Parish Church, London; Minor Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; Vicar of Carleton, Pontefract, Yorks; Vicar of St. Olave-with-St. Giles, City of York. *Publications:* God's Love; God's Peace; The Work of an Evangelist. *Address:* 7 Minster Yard, and The Residence, York.

BELL, Charles Francis, M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, since 1909; *b.* 28 April 1871; 4th *s.* of Robert Courtenay Bell and Clara, *s. d.* of Ambrose Poynter, architect. Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, 1896; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905; Secretary to Committee of Oxford Exhibitions of Historical Portraits, 1904-6; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1910. *Address:* Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

BELL, Sir Claude William Morrison-; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Clive; writer on art and literature; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Vanessa, *e. d.* of Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Art, 1914; Peace at Once, 1915; Pot Boilers, 1918; Poems, 1921; Since Cezanne, 1922; On British Freedom, 1923; The Legend of Monte della Sibilla, 1920; Landmarks in Nineteenth Century Painting, 1927; Civilization, 1928. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 50 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

BELL, Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 5 April 1866; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. W. D. Bell, V.C., C.B., and Alice, *d.* of late Capt. F. C. Brooke, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1898, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt. W. Hartopp, Royal Horse Guards; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately and in Germany. Joined Worcester Regt., 1886; served S. African War, 1900, as Adjut. C.I.V. Mounted Infantry; took part in operations in Orange Free State, February to May 1900, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, and Karee Siding; served in the operations in Transvaal, May and June 1900, including Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill; present during operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal with 6 clasps); Brevet Col., 1907; in Remount Service, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1921 (C.M.G., despatches). *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Cageston, near Shrewsbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELL, Edward Allen, M.A.; Headmaster St. Bees School, Cumberland, since 1926; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of Canon Allen Bell, Canon of Norwich. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master at Giggleswick, 1910-1918; Lieut. The Norfolk Regiment, 1918; Major and Chief Instructor, Army General College, Cologne, B.E.F., 1919; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1921-26. *Publications:*

History of Giggleswick School (1499-1912), 1912; Poems, 1926. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* School House, St. Bees, Cumberland. *T.:* St. Bees 9. *Club:* New University.

BELL, Edward Price, LL.D., D.Litt., M.A.; Dean of the Special Foreign News Staff of the Chicago Daily News, and lecturer on foreign affairs for that newspaper; *b.* Parke County, Indiana, U.S.A., 1 Mar. 1869; *s.* of Addison William Bell, farmer; *m.* 1897, Mary Alice Mills, Crawfordsville, Indiana; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wabash College, Indiana. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Tau Delta, and Sigma Delta Chi. Entered journalism at thirteen; established a weekly in the coal-mining district of Parke County, Indiana; edited several city dailies; joined the reportorial staff of the Chicago Daily News, 1890; exposed widespread political corruption and jury-bribing in Illinois; reported the Chippewa uprising in Northern Minnesota and the Race Riots of North Carolina, 1898; London correspondent of the Chicago Daily News, 1900-22; European Manager of the Foreign Service of the Chicago Daily News, 1900-1922; reported all the chief European news events since, including Royal deaths, funerals, and coronations; first journalist to interview a British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; spent much time with the British Fleets, Armies, and Flying Services; author of The Six Letters to the Times, definitely foretelling America's entry into the War; Ex-President of the Society of American Correspondents in London; travelled round the world interviewing statesmen and leading men in all walks of life relative to Pacific problems, 1925. *Publications:* World Chancelleries, 1926; Europe's Economic Sunrise, 1927; numerous short stories in Strand Magazine. *Recreations:* driving a motor car, walking, swimming. *Address:* 1459 Maple Avenue, Evanston, Ills. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, American; City, Chicago.

BELL, Ernest, M.A.; Member of G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., publishers; social reformer; President the Vegetarian Society; Chairman National Anti-Vivisection Society; Chairman Performing Animals Defence League; Treasurer Animals' Welfare Week; etc.; *b.* Hampstead, 1851; *s.* of George Bell, publisher, *m.* 1893, Marie A. Taysen. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Editor of The Animals' Friend, All England Series of Athletic Sports. *Publications:* Fair Treatment for Animals; Bell's Joy-Book; Pamphlets on Humanitarian Subjects. *Address:* York House, Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; Althorpe, Hendon. *T.A.:* Bohn, London. *T.:* Holborn 0805.

BELL, Sir Ernest (Albert Seymour), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1919; M.Inst C.E.; Director Bengal, Nagpur, and South Indian Railway Companies; late Agent, Eastern Bengal State Railway. *Address:* Brooklands, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

BELL, Capt. E. F.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. Francis Hayley, D.S.O. 1918; Queen's West Surrey Regt.; Commissioner Chinese Customs, Canton; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Hayley Bell, Shanghai; *m.* 1910, Agnes, 5th *d.* of Rev. John Macgowan, London Mission; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.); Order of Chia Ho, China, 1920. *Address:* York Buildings, Hong Kong. *Club:* Thatched House.

BELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Henry Dillon, P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1907; Leader of Legislative Council, N.Z., since 1912; Minister of Marine since 1928; Member of Executive Council without Portfolio 1926-28; Minister of External Affairs, 1923-26, and Attorney-General, 1925-26 N.Z.; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 31 Mar. 1851; *s.* of late Sir Francis Dillon Bell, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1878, Caroline, *d.* of late Hon. William Robinson, M.L.C., N.Z.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dunedin; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1872; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1874; practised profession at Wellington, in N.Z.; Crown Solicitor, Wellington, 1885-1911; M.P. City of Wellington, 1893-97; Mayor, Wellington, 1892, 1893 and 1897; called to Legislative Council, 1912; Minister of Justice, 1923; Acting Prime Minister, 1921 and 1923-25; Prime Minister during the interregnum of death of Mr. Massey and the assumption of Premiership by Mr. Coates; represented New Zealand at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1922 and 1926; at Genoa Conference, 1922, and Imperial Conference, 1926. *Address:* Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Reform; Wellington, New Zealand.

See also Mrs. J. B. Rolleston.

BELL, Frank, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late J. F. Bell, J.P., of North End, Durham; *m.* Esther Mary, *d.* of late Captain N. W. Apperley, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Hon. Capt. in Army; J.P.; D.L. Co. Durham; Joint-Master North Durham Hunt, 1918-23. *Address:* Stubb House, Winston, Darlington. *Club:* Leander.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, V.C. 1900; Reserve of Officers; late West Australian Mounted Infantry and 4th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry; *m.* Served South Africa, Somaliland, European War; Commandant, Embarkation Camps, Plymouth; Political Officer, British Somaliland, and Administrative Officer, Nigeria and Kenya Colony; retired from Colonial Office, 1925. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Sports.

BELL, Geoffrey Foxall, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster, Trent College, Derbyshire; *b.* 16 April 1896; *s.* of F. R. Bell, Burton-on-Trent; *m.* 1926, Margaret, *d.* of late R. Austin-Carewe, Montreal, Canada; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in R.F.A., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Upper Canada College and Christ's Hospital; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1919. *Address:* Trent College, Derbyshire. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BELL, Rev. Canon George Fancourt, M.A.; Vicar of Riverhead since 1905; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1924; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1928; *b.* 21 May 1874; *o. s.* of Adolphus William George Bell and Louise Clarisse Reynolds; *m.* 1900, Annie Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Backhouse of Holdgate, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Durham (organ exhibitioner); Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate, Penzance, St. John's, Upper Norwood, and Folkestone. *Address:* Riverhead Vicarage, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 592.

BELL, Colonel George James Hamilton, C.I.E. 1914; M.B. C.M. Edinburgh; late I.M.S.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Robert Bell, advocate; *m.* 1890, Violet Helen Mary, *d.* of Lestock Reid Forbes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University, Major I.M.S., 1898; Lt.-Col., 1906; served Lushai Expedition, 1889; Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bihar and Orissa; retired, 1920. *Address:* Brabourne, Hersham, Surrey.

BELL, Lt.-Col. George John, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment, Victoria; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of George Bell, Cambridge, England; *m.* 1919; two *s.* Served South Africa with Victorian contingent (severely wounded, despatches twice, two medals, nine clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Egypt), 1915-18 (C.M.G.); Member of House of Representatives, Parliament of Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-22, and since 1925. *Address:* Mor, Victoria, Australia; Henrietta, Tasmania.

BELL, Very Rev. George Kennedy Allen, D.D., Dean of Canterbury since 1924;

b. Hayling Island, 4 Feb. 1883; *s. s.* of Rev. Canon J. Allen Bell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Henrietta Millicent Grace, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon R. J. Livingstone and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1903; Newdigate Prize, 1904; 2nd Class in Lit. Hum., 1905. Ordained, 1907; Curate at Leeds, 1907-10; lecturer (Classics and English) and tutor, Christ Church, Oxford, 1910-14; student of Christ Church, 1911-14; examining chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1910-16; resident chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1914-24; Assistant Secretary Lambeth Conference, 1920; Member of Archbishops' Committee on Social and Industrial Problems, 1917; Member of British Institute of International Affairs, 1923; Chairman of the Governing Body, King's School, Canterbury, 1924; Chairman of the Governors, Simon Langton Schools, Canterbury, 1924; Chairman of the Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, Canterbury, 1924; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1924; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1926. *Publications:* Editor—Poems of Life and Death, 1906; The War and the Kingdom of God, 1915; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Documents bearing on the Problem of Christian Unity and Fellowship, 1916-20, 1920; Documents on Christian Unity, 1920-24, 1924; The Stockholm Conference on Life and Work, 1925, 1926; The Modern Parson, 1928. *Recreation* walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 383. *Club:* New University.

BELL, Rev. George Milner, M.A.; Rector of Worthen since 1922; Rural Dean of Pontesbury, 1923; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Canon G. C. Bell, formerly Head of Marlborough College and Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, E.C., and Elizabeth Milner; *m.* Lucy Macdonald Quick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods. and Lit. Hum., 1895; Master at Bradfield College, 1895-96; Clifton College, 1897-99; Leeds Clergy School; ordained, 1900, to St. Agnes, Bristol, 1900-6; Curate of St. Michael's, Cornhill, and Dean of Balliol House, Toynbee Hall, 1906-9; Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare; Rural Dean of Chafford, 1917; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922; Vicar of Romford, 1909-22. *Publication:* Social Service. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering. *Address:* The Rectory, Worthen, Salop. *Club:* Alpine.

BELL, Harold W.; *see* Wilberforce-Bell.

BELL, Harry Charles Purvis, Ceylon Civil Service (retired); *b.* India, 21 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Gen. H. W. B. Bell, R.E.; *m.* 1878, *d.* of Col. A. B. Fyers, R.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Appointed to the Ceylon C.S. as Writer (Cadet), 1873; served in various billets (Revenue, Judicial, Customs, Secretariat; Archæological Commissioner for Ceylon (headquarters Anuradhapura, 1890-1912). Retired on pension, after 39¼ years' uninterrupted service without furlough, 1912. *Publications:* Reports of the Archæological Survey, 1890-1912; Reports on the Maldive Islands, 1882, 1920, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, rifle shooting (School Wimbledon team, 1869, 1870; shot for Spencer Cup). *Address:* Kandy, Ceylon.

BELL, Sir Henry; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P.; *b.* 25 May 1848; *s.* of John Bell, Glasgow; *m.* 1883, Lizzie French (*d.* 1895), *d.* of T. C. Eastman, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Eastman, *b.* 27 July 1884. *Address:* Mynthurst, Reigate; 36 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1244. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Clyde Yacht.

BELL, Henry, Director, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Director Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Limited; Phœnix Assurance Company, Limited; and Yorkshire Penny Bank, Limited. *Address:* 71 Lombard Street, E.C.

BELL, Henry McGrady, C.B.E. 1920; Commander First Class White Rose of Finland; Director Price and Pierce, Ltd.; *b.* Dundee, 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of James Bell, Dundee; *m.* Wilhelmine Basilike, *d.* of Prof. Schwappach; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; abroad. Conducted negotiations with Russian Government in Petrograd for British Embassy, in connection with requisitioned Timber Claims, 1916-17; acting Consul at Helsingfors, 1918; acting Chargé-d'affaires to Finland, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 70 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 7305. *Club:* Caledonian.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Henry Stanley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 June 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Bell, J.P., D.C.L.; *m.* 1910, Annie, *d.* of late George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* four *d.* Served South Africa (despatches); European War in France (despatches three times, C.M.G., T.D.); D.L. J.P., Northumberland. *Address:* Bavington Hall, Capheaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BELL, (Henry Thomas) Mackenzie, *b.* Liverpool, 2 March 1856; *y. c.* of late Thomas and Margaret Bell; *m.* *Educ.:* privately. Lived and studied in Portugal, Spain, Madeira, Italy, France, and the South of Europe generally. Was one of the original members of the late W. E. Forster's Imperial Federation Committee from its formation till its dissolution; lectures for the Social and Political Education League, and also independently; Liveryman of City of London; Member of the Court of Assistants of the Feltmakers Company; contested (L.) Borough of St. George, Hanover Square, Jan. and Dec. 1910, Dec. 1918, and bye-election, Jan. 1916, and for L.C.C. in 1910 and 1918. *Publications:* Charles Whitehead (new ed.), 1894; Spring's Immortality and other Poems (3rd edition), 1896; Christina Rossetti: a Biographical and Critical Study (4th ed.), 1898; Pictures of Travel, and other Poems, 1898; Collected Poems, 1901; John Clifford: God's Soldier, 1908; For God, and for the Commonwealth, 1909; Poems, with Dedicatory Essay to Theodore Watts-Dunton, 1909; War's Use (2nd ed.), 1916; Poetical Pictures of the Great War, first series (2nd ed.), 1917; Poetical Pictures of the Great War, second series (2nd ed.), 1917; Poetical Pictures of the Great War, third series, 1917; Britain's Future Education, 1918; Poetical Pictures of the Great War, fourth series, 1919; Jan Van Huncks, Dante Gabriel Rossetti's last long poem, with prefatory essay, 1919; Selected Poems in Choice Book Library, 1920; Half-hours with Representative Novelists of the Nineteenth Century, 1927; Swinburne in Poetry and Life series, 1929. *Recreation:* studying great women and men! *Address:* 8 Orme Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Eighty.

BELL, Henry Thurburn Montague; Managing Director and Editor-in-Chief The Near East and India since 1916; *b.* Colombo, 10 July 1873; *s.* of James Leonard Bell, of Alexandria and Ceylon; *m.* 1903, Eva Muriel Chadwick; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Honours; Foreign Correspondent of The Times, 1895-1906, Berlin, Balkans, South Africa; War Correspondent, S. African War, 1900-2; Editor, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai, 1906-11; Joint Founder and Editor of The China Year Book; Editor and Proprietor of The Near East Year Book; travelled extensively in Near and Middle East; by air from Cairo to Baghdad and back, 1922; Commander of the Star; Commander of the Crown, Roumania; Commander of St. Danilo, Montenegro. *Recreations:* of Rugby football, cricket, hockey,

rowing and tennis, the latter alone remains. *Address:* Charleston, Christchurch Park, Sutton. *Clubs:* Travellers', Thatched House.

BELL, Herbert Wright; Recorder of Hartlepool since 1901; *b.* 30 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Ralph Bell, solicitor, Hartlepool. Admitted a solicitor and notary public, 1883; Town Clerk of Hartlepool, 1891-1919; Mayor of Hartlepool since 1926. *Address:* Heartnesse, The Cliff, Hartlepool.

BELL, Sir Hesketh, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1903; *b.* Dec. 1864. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1883; held various junior appointments in West Indies till 1889, when transferred to Gold Coast; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1891; Receiver-General of the Bahamas, 1894; Member of Executive Council; represented Harbour Island in House of Assembly, 1895-96; Administrator of Dominica, West Indies, 1899-1905; devised a project for insurance against damage by hurricanes which was adopted by Lloyd's, and has since assumed large proportions not only in West Indies but also in the East; Commissioner of Uganda, 1905, and in 1907 was made first Governor of the Protectorate; developed the cotton industry, introduced motor-transport, devised and carried out measures for the suppression of Sleeping Sickness; for special services rendered in Uganda was created a K.C.M.G.; and in 1909 was appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria; during the three years of his administration the railway was completed to Kano and partially constructed towards the tin-fields; the finances of the various Emirates were placed on an organised system, and thirteen new towns were laid out on a definite plan along the railway lines; Governor of Leeward Islands, 1912-15; Governor of Mauritius, 1915-24. *Publications:* Geography of the Gold Coast; Obeah; A Witch's Legacy; Love in Black; etc. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, West Indian.

BELL, Sir Hugh; 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1885; C.B. 1918; H.M. Lieut. North Riding Yorks since 1906; J.P., North Riding, Durham, and Middlesbrough; D.L. Durham; Sheriff, 1895; Hon. D.C.L. Durham and LL.D. Leeds; Alderman of North Riding County Council; ironmaster and colliery owner; Director Dorman Long and Co. (Vice-Chairman), Horden Collieries, Ltd. (chairman), Pearson and Dorman Long, Ltd. (chairman) London and North-Eastern Railway Company, Yorkshire Insurance Company; *b.* Walker-on-Tyne, 10 Feb. 1844; *s. s.* of 1st Bart. and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Hugh L. Pattinson, F.R.S.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1871), *d.* of late John Shield, Newcastle, 1867; one *s.*; 2nd, 1876, Florence Eveleen Eleanore, D.B.E., *d.* of late Sir Joseph Olliffe, M.D. [Lady Bell is author of The Story of Ursula, and other novels; Chamber Comedies; Fairy Tale Plays; Conversational Openings; The Minor Moralist; At the Works, A Study of an Industrial Town; Wordless Conversation; various books of plays for children in French and in English, and several plays produced in London, including l'Indécis, produced by Coquelin at the Royalty, 1887; Time is Money, produced by C. Hawtrey; The Showroom, produced by Sybil Thorndike; The Heart of Yorkshire, a Pageant Play produced to support the York Minster Window Fund in July 1921, Angela, a play in three acts produced by Sybil Thorndike, 1927; a Pageant of Mount Grace, 1927; edited the letters of Gertrude Bell, 1927, etc.]; two *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Paris; Göttingen. Contested (U.) Middlesbrough, 1892; (L.) City of Lond., 1910. *Heir:* *s. s.* Lieut.-Col. Maurice Hugh Lowthian Bell, *q.v.* *Address:* 95 Sloane Street, S.W. 1; Rounton Grange and Mount Grace Priory, Northallerton. *T.A.:* Oleous, London. *T.:* Sloane 8864; East Harlsey 6. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile.

See also Lt.-Col. A. F. Godman, Lord Stanley of Alderley, Rt. Hon. C. P. Trevelyan, Vice-Admiral Sir Herbert W. Richmond.

BELL, Isaac; *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of Isaac Bell of Newport, R.I., U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Evadne Cane of St. Wolstan's, Celbridge, Co. Kildare; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.F.H. Galway Blazers, 1903-8; Master of Kilkenny Hounds, 1908-22; South and West Wilts since 1925. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Address:* Castle Hill, Shaftesbury. *T.:* Shaftesbury 66. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bucks.

BELL, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1895; C.B. 1917; LL.D.; Vice-Lieutenant and D.L. County of City of Glasgow; D.L. Lanarkshire and Ayrshire; Director of the Clydesdale Bank, and of the Midland Bank; *b.* Glasgow, 16 Jan. 1850; 2nd . of John Bell and Helen, *d.* of John Colquhoun, Midross, Luss; *m.* 1875, Helen (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of Wm. Findlay, Hallhill, Lanarkshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Academy and High School, Glasgow. Twice Lord Provost of Glasgow; made Lord-Lieut. on Glasgow being made a county, 1894; late Chairman, Ayrshire Territorial Force Association. *Publication* (with James Paton): Glasgow: its Municipal Organisation and Administration. *Recreations:* general; contested America Cup with yacht "Thistle," later "Comet," owned by Emperor of Germany. *Heir:* John Bell, J.P. late Captain Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876. *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford. *Address:* Montgreenan, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow.

See also C. E. Gunther.

BELL, Sir James; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1920; Town Clerk of London since 1902; *s.* of William Bell, M.D., of Preston, Lancashire; *b.* 26 March 1866; *m.* 1893, Evelyn Clifford, *d.* of S. T. Aveling of Rochester, Kent; one *d. Educ.:* Preston Grammar School; Univ. Coll. School, London. Assistant Town Clerk and Solicitor to Corporation of Birmingham, 1891-94; Town Clerk of Leicester, 1894-1902; Clerk and Solicitor to the Derwent Valley Water Board, 1899-1902; Lieut. of City of London; holds Decoration of the Crown of Italy, Orders of Villa Vicasa of Portugal, Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and is a Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Memb. of the Legion of Honour, 1906; Knight of 1st Class of St. Olaf of Norway; Commander of Order of Dannebrog; and King's Coro. medal. *Address:* 4 Queen's Gardens, Windsor.

BELL, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; shipowner; *b.* 26 Aug. 1878. *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Fairholme, Anlaby Road, Hull.

BELL, James, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Division of Lancs Dec. 1918-22; Secretary Oldham Weavers' Association; *s.* of John Bell, a miner; *b.* Darlington, 1872; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Hannah, *d.* of Cowling Heaton, Chairman of the Oldham Insurance Committee. *Address:* 90 Belgrave Road, Oldham. *T.:* Oldham 439.

BELL, Rev. James Allen, M.A., Cambridge; Residentiary Canon and Treasurer of Norwich Cathedral since 1918; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1914-18; Proctor in Convocation, 1917-19 and 1922; R.D.; *m.* Sara Georgina, 2nd *d.* of late J. G. Megaw, Windermere House, Upper Norwood; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1878; Curate of Christ Church, Gipsy Hill; Chaplain, Sheffield Infirmary; Vicar successively of Hayling, St. Paul, Southampton, Pershore, Balsall Heath, and Wimbledon; Commissary, Columbia, 1893-1911; Acting C.F., 1901-10. *Address:* The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 522. *Clubs:* National; Norfolk, Norwich.

See also Very Rev. G. K. A. Bell, Rt. Rev. C. J. Wood.

BELL, James Mackintosh, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., M.I.M.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Managing Director Atlas Exploration Co. since 1928; consulting engineer and geologist to Hamilton, Ehrlich and Turk, 1912-27; Managing Director Huronian Belt Company, 1912-27; Managing Director Keeley Silver Mines, Vipond Consolidated Mines, and Canadian Lorrain Silver Mines, 1923-27; Captain 73rd Royal Highlanders of Canada, Canadian Expeditionary Forces; Major, 1916; Staff, Brit. Mil. Mission to Russia, 1917-19 (despatches); *b.* St. Andrews, Prov. of Quebec, 28 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Andrew and Marian Rosamond Bell, C.E.; *m.* 1909, Vera Margaret, *d.* of Sir Harold Beauchamp, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Carried out explorations for Canadian Government in Mackenzie Valley and Great Bear Lake region, 1899-1900; geologist, Lake Superior Power Corporation, 1901-3; geologist, Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1903-4; Director Geological Survey of New Zealand, 1905-11; President Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers, 1911. *Publications:* Geological and Mining Reports; Numerous Bulletins New Zealand Geological Survey; The Wilds of Maoriland; Sidelights on the Siberian Campaign; and Articles in Mining and Scientific Press. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing, and winter sports. *Address:* Old Burnside, Almonte, Canada; Ottawa Electric Building, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Jamachell, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Alpine; Toronto, Hunt, Toronto; University, Arts and Letters, Country, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

BELL, John, M.A.; High Master of St. Paul's School since 1927; *b.* 4 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Rev. H. H. Bell, Vicar of Timberscombe, Taunton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven University Scholar, 1910. First class in classical moderations, 1911; *Proxime Accessit*, Ireland and Hertford Scholarships, 1911; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1913; John Locke University Scholarship, 1913; Fellow, 1914; Tutor, 1920, and Dean, 1923, of Queen's College, Oxford; resigned on appointment as High Master of St. Paul's School, 1927; 2nd Lt., 1914; Lt., 1917; Capt. and Adjt., 1918, of 2/5 Somerset L.I. (T.F.); served in Burma and India, 1915-19; Classical Moderator, 1923-24. *Publications:* contributions to The Mind of Rome, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, walking, motoring, travel. *Address:* St. Paul's School, W. Kensington, W. *T.A.:* Fidelitra, Hammer, London. *T.:* Riverside 2175. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELL, Col. John Beatson; *see* Beatson-Bell, Col. J.

BELL, John Joy, journalist and author; *b* 7 May 1871; *s.* of James Taylor Bell, tobacco manufacturer, Glasgow, and Annie Storer Lamont; *m.* 1902, Helen Robertson, *d.* of David Geddes, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Glasgow University. *Publications:* New Noah's Ark, 1898; Jack of All Trades, 1899; Songs of the Hour, 1900; Wee Mr. Lion of London, 1905; Clyde Songs, 1906; Thou Fool, 1907; Joseph Redhorn, 1908; Whither Thou Goest, 1908; Oh Christina, 1909; Dancing Days, 1910; A Kingdom of Dreams, 1911; Clyde Songs (with additions), 1911; Jim Crow, 1911; Wee Macgreegor (in 3 acts), 1912; Courtin' Christina, 1913; Bobby, 1914; The Whalers, 1914; Wee Macgreegor Enlists, 1915; Little Grey Ships, 1916; Cupid in Oilskins, 1916; Kiddies, 1916; Till the Clock Stops, 1916; Story of Kitty Carstairs, 1917; Misadventures of Joseph, 1917; Five and Twenty Turkeys, etc., 1917; All Ages, 1918; Johnny Pryde, 1918; Atlantic Gold, 1918; Just Jemima, 1919; The Middle Strip, 1919; Jimmy Johnny, 1920; The Pie in the Oven (in 1 act), 1922; Secret Cards, 1922; Wee Macgreegor's Party (in 1 act), 1922; Thread o' Scarlet (in 1 act), 1923; Those Class Distinctions (in 1 act), 1923; Wolves (in 1 act), 1923; Some Plain, Some Coloured, 1923. The Nickums, 1923; Mr. Craw, 1924; The J. J. Bell Reciter, 1924; Courtin' Christina (in 1 act), 1924; The Laird's Lucky Number (in 1 act), 1924; The Invisible Net, 1924; The Braw Bailie, 1925; Mr. and Mrs. Craw, 1926; Exit Mrs McLeerie (in 1 act), 1927; Betty, 1927. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Street, Glasgow, W.2. *Club:* Savage.

BELL, Ven. John White, M.A.; Archdeacon of Emly, 1918; Incumbent of Cappamore, 1878; Rural Dean, Doone, 1894. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Canon and Treasurer of Cashel Cathedral, 1900; retired, 1920. *Address:* 10 Summer Hill, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

BELL, Sir John William Anderson, Kt., *cr.* 1927; senior partner in the East of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. of India, China, and Japan; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; *m.* Williamina, *y. d.* of Rev. Archibald Alison, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Member of Indian Council of State, 1924-27; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1926-1927. *Address:* 12 Elysium Row, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

BELL, Kenneth Norman, M.A., M.C.; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Balliol College; *b.* 3 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late A. G. Bell, landscape painter, and Nancy Bell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Esther Gertrude, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. S. W. Bell, Loyal N. Lancs.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar) Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1907-14; Lecturer in History, Toronto University, 1909-11; Director of G. Bell & Sons, publishers, 1912-14; Commissioned 1/1st London R.G.A. (T.), 3 Aug. 1914; commanded 130 Heavy Battery, 329 Siege Battery, and 99 Siege Battery; Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, since 1919, Junior Dean, 1919-23; Senior Proctor, 1926-27; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1924-27. *Publications:* Contributor to New Statesman, various text-books. *Recreations:* travel, coaching boats, punting, walking. *Address:* 7 South Parks Road, Oxford. *T.A.:* Balliol, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3244.

BELL, Lilian, author; *b.* Chicago, *d.* of Maj. William W. Bell and Nancy Caroline Brown. Began story-writing at 8; contributed to magazines; has given author's readings in principal cities of U.S.; lived in Europe for four years and travelled extensively; originated idea of a Christmas Ship to be laden by the children of America and sent to the orphans of European War, 1914. *Publications:* Love Affairs of an Old Maid, 1893; A Little Sister to the Wilderness, 1895; The Under Side of Things, 1896; From a Girl's Point of View, 1897; As Seen by Me, 1898; The Expatriates, 1900; Sir John and the American Girl, 1901; Abroad with the Jimmies, 1902; Hope Loring, 1903; The Interference of Patricia, 1904; At Home with the Jardines, 1905; Why Men Remain Bachelors and Other Luxuries, 1906; Carolina Lee, 1907; The Concentrations of Bee, 1908; Angela's Quest, 1909; The Runaway Equator, 1911; The Story of the Christmas Ship, 1915; About Miss Mattie Morninglory, 1916; The Land of Dont-Want-To, 1916. *Address:* Harper and Bros., Franklin Square, New York, N.Y.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. Maurice Hugh Lowthian, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; D.L. Yorkshire; J.P. North Riding, Yorkshire; Director of Bell Bros., Ltd.; Dorman, Long, Ltd.; Commanding 4th Batt. Yorks Regt. (T.F.) since 1913; *b.* 29 March, 1871; *s.* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Paris; Germany.

Commission 1st Vol. Batt. (A.P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regt. 1890; served S. African War (Queen's medal and six clasps), Hon. Capt. in Army; member of N. Riding York Territorial Association; served European War, taking the Battalion to Flanders 1915 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); High Sheriff of Durham, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Rounton Grange, Northallerton. *T.A.:* Hubel Rounton. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Yorkshire County, York.

BELL, Nancy R. E.; *b.* Lambeth; *d.* of P. J. Meugens, London; *m.* Arthur George Bell (*d.* 1916); two *s.* one *d.* Wrote until marriage in 1882 under *nom de plume* of N. D'Anvers. *Publications:* Elementary History of Art; The Saints in Christian Art, in 3 vols.; Masterpieces of the Great Artists; Life of Gainsborough; The Art of J. M. Whistler; Paolo Veronese; Tintoretto; Mantegna; Nuremberg; Picturesque Brittany; Representative Painters of the 19th Century; Saint Antony of Padua; The Skirts of the Great City; Science Ladders Series; The Royal Manor of Richmond; Legends of Our Lord and the Holy Family; Evolution of Architecture; From Harbour to Harbour; stories for children — Nanny, Pixie, Dobbie, Red Jem, Pierre: a Tale of Normandy; Hindu Tales, etc.

See also K. N. Bell.

BELL, Rev. Sir Nicholas Dodd Beatson, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E. 1906; I.C.S.; Vicar of Fritwell since 1927; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1911, Jeannie, *d.* of late J. C. Arbuthnott, C.I.E.; two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1896; served in Bengal and Assam; Member of Executive Council, Governor of Bengal, 1914-18; Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1918-21; Governor of Assam, 1921; ordained, 1922. *Address:* The Vicarage, Fritwell, Banbury, Oxon.

BELL, Richard, retired Civil Servant; Member of Southgate District Council; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* Merthyr-Tydvil, 1859. Entered employment of Great Western Railway, and became a guard; joined Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, and became branch secretary at Swansea; organising secretary, 1891; Gen. Sec. Amalgamated Soc. of Railway Servants, 1897-1910; M.P. (Lab.) Derby, 1900-1910. *Address:* 19 Derwent Road, Palmers Green, N.13.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Richard Carmichael, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late 38th (K.G.O.) Central India Horse; *b.* Banagher, King's Co., Ireland, 1868; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. S. Bell of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1899, Mildred C., *d.* of Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston of Sandymount, Co. Dublin; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on Avon. 1st Batt. S. Lancs. Regt. 1887; Central India Horse, 1893; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; operations in Miranzai and Kurram Valleys; operations against Khani Khel Chumkunis (medal and 3 clasps); Seistan Boundary Commission in Eastern Persia and Afghanistan, 1903-6; European War in France from Dec. 1914; commanded 15th Batt. (1st London Welsh) R.W.F. Nov. 1915 to Oct. 1916; Battle of Somme (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Master of Belhaven.

BELL, Robert, M.A.; Assistant Editor, Observer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. First editor of the Daily Dispatch, Manchester; St. James's Gazette, and subsequently Evening Standard and Pall Mall Gazette. *Address:* 42 Belgrave Road, S.W.1.

BELL, Robert; President of the Press Congress of the World; Managing Director of Lyttelton Times Co., Ltd., 1917-26; Chairman of Directors of Ashburton Mail and Guardian Co., Ltd., and Timaru Post Co., Ltd.; *b.* Dunfermline, 8 Feb. 1868; *s.* of David Bell; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of John McPeake, Donaghadee, Co. Down; four *s.* one *d.* At 20 emigrated to Queensland; joined Townsville Daily Bulletin; sub-manager, 1888-86; arrived New Zealand, 1886; Manager Timaru Herald, 1887-1900; purchased Ashburton Mail and Guardian, 1900, and still has controlling interest in these papers; member of United Press Association of N.Z. and of Empire Press Union; Officer of Newspaper Proprietors Association of N.Z.; attended Conference of Empire Press Union in London as one of N.Z. delegates, 1911; one of four N.Z. delegates at Press Congress of World at Panama Pacific Exposition at San Francisco, 1915; re-elected Vice-President and member of Executive of Congress, 1921; President, 1926; a Governor of Ashburton High School; Member of Council Canterbury (N.Z.) Society of Arts—President, 1925-26; founder of scholarships in journalism at Canterbury University College, founder of scholarships in agricultural science at Ashburton High School. *Recreations:* collection of paintings and objets d'art, study of finance, and travel. *Address:* 334 Papanui Road, Christchurch, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Canterbury, Federal, Ashburton County, Christchurch.

BELL, Robert Anning, R.A. 1922; A.R.A. 1914; R.W.S., R.B.C.; LL.D. Glasgow; painter, modeller, designer of stained glass, mosaic, and other decorative work; illustrator of books; Arts and Crafts Society; Past Master Art Workers' Guild; medallist, Vienna, Milan, Barcelona, Turin, etc.; *b.* London, 1863; *m.* 2nd, Laura Richard-Troncy, *d.* of late M. C. A. Richard [Mrs. Bell is an Artist; Bronze and Silver Medals, Salon des Artists Français, Paris; Gold Medal, Palais de la femme, 1905, Paris; Member of Pastel Society, London; Picture bought by State, French Government 1907—Paris; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Paris, pupil of Alphonse Legros.] *Educ.:* University College School; F. Brown, Westminster School of Art; R.A. Schools; Aimé Morot, Italy. Pictures in National Gallery of British Art, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Bradford Art Gallery, Luxembourg, Barcelona, National Gallery of New South Wales, etc. *Principal Work:* Mosaic Panels in the Houses of Parliament and Mosaic Tympanum over main entrance to Westminster Cathedral. *Address:* 28 Holland Park Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 4780. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts; Glasgow Arts, Glasgow.

BELL, Robert Duncan, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service; Sec. to Government Development Dept.; and Commissioner, Bombay Suburban Div., since 1924; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 May 1878; *s.* of late William Bell; *m.* 1901, Jessie Spence; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; on special duty in connection with destruction of locusts, 1904; prepared revised edition of the Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1905-9; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Revenue and Financial Departments, 1909-12; Assistant Settlement Officer, Poona, 1913-16; Secretary, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller, Industrial Intelligence, and Controller, Oils and Paints, 1917-19; Director of Industries, Bombay, 1919-24; Controller of Munitions, Bombay, 1919-21; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1922-23; Member Imperial Legislative Assembly, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BELL, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Director John Brown & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Sirsawa, British India, 1865; *s. s.* of late Imrie Bell, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Malcolm Macdonald; one *d. Educ.:* King's College School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered in 1886 the engineering and shipbuilding works of James and George

Thomson, Clydebank, which were subsequently purchased by John Brown & Co., Ltd., of Sheffield and Clydebank; Resident Director in charge since 1909; Deputy Controller of Dockyards and Shipbuilding at Admiralty, May 1917-Dec. 1918; A Vice-President of Institution of Naval Architects; M.I.C.E. and member of other technical Societies; also of General Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. *Recreations:* gardening and golfing. *Address:* Auchentoshan Dalmuir, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Clydebank 290. *Clubs:* Reform; Western, Glasgow.

BELL, Thomas, late Manager, Director, and Editor of the Eastern Morning News and Hull Daily News; *b.* West Hartlepool, 1877; *m.* 1905, Amy, 3rd *d.* of William Mitchell, Bath. *Educ.:* Board School, West Hartlepool.

BELL, Walter George, F.S.A., F.R.A.S.; Editorial Staff, The Daily Telegraph; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of late Robert George Bell, F.G.S.; *m.* Edith Phillippa, *d.* of late William Mackenzie Duckworth. After training in art schools entered journalism in North of England and joined staff of the Daily Telegraph, 1899; on Committee of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, and various antiquarian societies. *Publications:* Fleet Street in Seven Centuries; Unknown London; The Great Fire of London in 1666; The Tower of London; More about Unknown London; The Great Plague in London in 1665; Where London Sleeps; Solar Eclipse of 1927; contributor to History, Fortnightly Review, and other monthlies. *Recreations:* travel in London, fishing. *Address:* 31 Baskerville Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1914. *Club:* Press.

BELL, Major Whiteford John Edward, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Whiteford John Bell, 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, of Troqueer Moat, Dumfries; *m.* 1919, Vyvian Lydia Winifred, A.R.R.C., *d.* of Harrington Bird, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Edinburgh University. Joined Army, 1906; Capt., 1910; Major, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BELL, William, C.I.E. 1904; M.A. Edin. 1885; F.E.I.S.; F.R.S.A.; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Edinburgh, 1882-85; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1887, Isabella, *d.* of S. MacIvor, Edinburgh; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Tutor, St. George's Hall; occasional Inspector of Schools; Master of Method under Edinburgh Education Authority; Delegate 3rd Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1926. Joined Indian Educational Service, 1885, as Principal, Central Training College; afterwards Principal of Government College, Lahore, and Inspector of European Schools, 1895; Organizing Secretary for Khalsa College of the Sikhs; Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab, and Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab Home (Education) Department, 1901-8; Fellow and Syndic of Punjab University since 1886; Inspector of Chiefs' Colleges in India, 1903-7; Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools, Punjab, 1904-7; President Punjab Text-Book Committee, 1901-7; University Registrar at various times; Indian Universities Commission, 1902; Examiner in Philosophy, Allahabad and Punjab Universities; Indian Coronation Decoration, 1903; Indian Pension, 1908; Scottish Pension, 1924. *Publications:* About eighty school-books and text-books; numerous articles and reviews. *Address:* 1 Belmont Terrace, The Nothe, Weymouth.

BELL, William Blair, B.S., M.D. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Gynecological and Obstetrical Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Liverpool, since 1921; Director of the Liverpool Medical (Cancer) Research Organisation; Fellow, King's College, London; Hon. Fellow American Gynæcological Society, Chicago Gynæcological Society, American Gynæcological Club, American Medical Association, and several medical societies in Great Britain; Examiner in Gynæcology and Obstetrics, University of Wales; sometime Examiner in Gynæcology and Obstetrics to the Royal Colleges of Surgeons and Physicians, London, to Durham University, and to Belfast University; Member of the Council of Rossall School; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late William Bell, J.P., M.R.C.S., and Helen Barbara, *d.* of late General Butcher; *m.* *cousin*, Florence Bell; no c. *Educ.:* Rossall School; King's College Hospital, London. Obtained various prizes and scholarships at King's College; appointed to Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1905; Hunterian, Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1916; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1913; awarded the John Hunter medal and the triennial prize by the Council of the Roy. Coll. Surg. Eng. for original work on the pituitary body; also awarded the Astley Cooper Prize for original work on the same subject; founded the Gynæcological Visiting Society of Great Britain, 1911; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Member of many scientific societies. *Publications:* The Principles of Gynæcology, 3rd ed. 1919; The Sex Complex, 1916, 2nd ed. 1920; The Pituitary, 1919; Articles in The System of Treatment, The Practitioner's Encyclopedia, Burghard's System of Operative Surgery, New System of Gynæcology; many scientific papers on Gynæcological and Obstetrical subjects and on Malignant Disease in Medical Journals, etc. *Address:* 38 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2346. *M.:* K 1422.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. William Cory Heward, D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (U.) Devizes Division, Dec. 1918-23; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Field Artillery (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 21 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late W. Heward Bell, J.P., D.L., of Cleeve House, Melksham, Wilts; *m.* 1903, Violet Mary, *d.* of late Capt. D. Bowly R. E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1895; appointed R.H.A., 1900; Captain, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); retired, 1911; rejoined on mobilisation, 3 Aug. 1914; proceeded to France, Nov. 1914, and served with the Artillery of the 1st Division until Jan. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 'cité' in orders of French 35th Corps, Oct. 1918, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Wmford Manor, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service.

BELL-IRVING, Lieut.-Col. Andrew, D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; *b.* 9 July 1855; 4th *s.* of late John Bell-Irving of Whitehill, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1875; Lieut.-Col., 1900; retired 1903; served Afghanistan, 1878-80; took part in defence of Kandahar (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps; King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELL-IRVING, James Jardine; *y. s.* of late John Bell-Irving of Whitehill, Dumfriesshire; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1890, Eva Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late Benjamin Piercy of Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham, and Macomer, Sardinia; two *d.* Was a partner in Jardine Matheson and member of Executive and Legislative Councils in Hong-Kong. *Recreations:* racing, coursing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Makerstoun House, Kelso; 7 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Conservative, Boodle's.

See also Baron Thirlestane, Viscount Maitland.

BELL-KINGSLEY, Lt.-Col. H. B. W.; *see* Kingsley.

BELLAIRS, Commander Carlyon, R.N.; M.P. (U.) Maidstone division since 1915; *b.* 15 March 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1911, Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. H. L. Pierson of Laurence, Long Island, U.S.A. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia and R.N. College. Entered R.N. 1884; Midshipman, 1886; Lieut. 1891 (specially promoted, having obtained 1st class certificates at all examinations; inventor of certain adopted naval devices; retired, 1902; M.P. (L.) King's Lynn, 1906-9, and (U.) 1909-10; Member for Lewisham on L.C.C. 1913-15; sometime Lecturer for War Course of Senior Officers at R.N. College; presented with Silver Medal of Society of Arts. *Publications:* The Battle of Jutland: The Sowing and the Reaping; (poems) The Ghosts of Parliament; a contributor to the Press and various publications. *Address:* 10 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3247; Gore Court, Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Otham 7. *Club:* Carlton.

BELLAIRS, Hamon D'Albini, M.V.O. 1906; 2nd *s.* of late Edmund Hook Wilson Bellairs of Mulbarton, Norfolk. Pro-Consul, Biarritz, 1888-95; Vice-Consul Biarritz, 1896-1910.

BELLAIRS, Captain Roger Mowbray, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, since 1928; *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Veronica Beatrice, *d.* of late Colonel A. H. Wavell, Welch Regt.; two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; five first-class certificates and promotion marks, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1904; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1920; passed Staff Course, 1913; Torpedo Officer on Staff of C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1914-16; War Staff Officer to C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches); Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1919-25; Chief of Staff and Flag Capt. H.M.S. Effingham, East Indies Station, 1925-27; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1916. *Clubs:* United Service, Arthur's.

BELLAMY, Albert, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; railway engine driver; *b.* Wigan, Lancs; *s.* of late James and M. Bellamy, Stockport; *m.* Mary A., *d.* of late John and H. Fisher, Halifax; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Board School, Elementary. President Stockport Trades Council, eleven years; President Amalgamated Society Railway Servants, 1911-13; First President National Union of Railwaymen, 1913-17; Member Soldiers' and Sailors' Pension Appeal Tribunal; Chm., Employees' Side, London and N.-W. Railway Loco. Dept. Conciliation Board since 1908; J.P. County Borough of Stockport since 1906. *Address:* 93 Fox Street, Stockport.

BELLAMY, Charles Vincent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1913; Lieut.-Col.; *b.* 5 April 1867; *y. s.* of G. D. Bellamy, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1893, Ellen Hawkins, *y. d.* of S. Spurrell; one *d. Educ.:* Plymouth College. Served articles with his father, Plymouth, 1883; Assistant to late Sir J. C. Inglis, M.Inst.C.E., 1886; Assistant Water Engineer, Plymouth, 1887-89; District Engineer, P.W.D. Ceylon, 1889-93; Executive Engineer, Victoria Bridge, Colombo, 1893-95; Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General, Dominica, Leeward Islands, 1895-98, also Commissioner of Ordnance Property, and Member, Roseau Town Board; Director of Public Works, Cyprus, 1898-1903, also Director of Irrigation, Cyprus, 1900-1903; Director of Public Works and Director of Government Telegraphs, Lagos, 1904; Director of Public Works, Southern Nigeria 1906-13; retired, 1913. On Special Service in Antigua 1896, and in Egypt, 1902; received thanks of Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1898, and of the Government of Cyprus, 1904; M.Inst.C.E.; F.G.S.; Lieut., 2nd (P. of W.) V.B., Devon Regt. 1886; Lieut., Ceylon Light Infantry Vols., 1889-95; Captain, Southern Nigeria Vols., 1907; Major, 1909; V.D. 1913; Major, T.F. Reserve, Nov. 1914; Major, R.E., June 1915; Lieut.-Col. R.E. 1917; served at Anzac, 1915; Egypt, 1915; Flanders, 1916-18; Rhine Army, 1919; retired, Aug. 1919, invalided [illegible] *Publica-*

Climate of Cyprus; Rainfall in relation to Irrigation, Cyprus; Salt Lake of Larnaca, Cyprus; Monograph of the Main Roads of Cyprus; A West African Smelting House; Compiled Geological Map of Cyprus, 1904; The Geology of Cyprus (with Mr. A. J. Jukes Browne). *Address:* Leigh Holt, Crapstone, South Devon. *T.A.:* Bellamy, Crapstone.

BELLEROCHE, Albert, painter (lithographer); *b.* Swansea; *m.* Emilie Julia Visseaux; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Paris. Pupil of Carolus Duran. Principal pictures: Printemps (Luxembourg), 1904; Henri Rochfort, 1895; Ennui, 1900; La Robe verte, 1909; Mention Honorable, 1900; Médaille, 3ème classe, 1905; (Hors concours), Médaille, 2ème classe, 1908; Médaille d'Or, Amiens, 1909; Exposition Bruxelles, Médaille d'Argent, 1911; private exhibitions of Lithographs: Vienna, 1903; Goupil Gallery, 1903; Graves (London), 1906; Paris, 1908; Estampe (Brussels), 1910; Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913; Kennedy's Gallery (New York), 1914; Lithographs, British Museum, S. Kensington, Luxembourg, Bibliothèque Nationale; patentee of process for detecting forged water marks, 1915; Membre Fondateur Salon d'Automne. *Recreation:* Research on the reproduction of sound. *Address:* The Old Manor, Rustington, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 42.

BELLEW, family name of **Baron Bellew.**

BELLEW, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1848), **George Leopold Bryan,** Bt. 1688; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1857; 3rd *s* of 2nd Baron and Augusta Mary, *d.* of Col. G. Bryan of Jenkinstown, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1927, Elaine, *c. d.* of late John B. Leach, Queenstown, South Africa, and *widow* of Herbert Carlisle-Dodd, Johannesburg. Formerly Major in 10th Hussars; served in Afghanistan, 1879-80; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; with Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1; Territorial Force, 1915-18. [Assumed surname Bryan by will of uncle, Col. George Bryan.] Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Richard Eustace Bellew, *q.v. Address:* Barmeath Castle, Co. Louth; Jenkinstown Park, Kilkenny. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pratt's, Turf, Marlborough, Princes, Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Viscount Gormanstown.

BELLEW, Capt. Edward Donald, V.C. 1915; Irish Fusiliers of Canada, Vancouver, B.C.; independent mineral sampler, prospector, and surveyor; *b.* 28 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of late Major Patrick Bellew, Bengal Army, H.E.I.C.S., and Assay-Master of the Bombay Mint, and of Exeter, England; *m.* Muriel Rees of London; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in India as a Lieutenant in the 18th Royal Irish Regiment; afterwards ranching and mining in British Columbia; joined 1st Canadian Contingent in Aug. 1914; Inspector of dredging in Fraser River for Public Works of Canada, 1919-22. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, big-game hunting, gardening. *Address:* c/o Irish Fusiliers of Canada, Pender Street, Vancouver, B.C.; Green Lake, 70 Mile House P.O., Cariboo Road, B.C., Canada.

BELLEW, Lt.-Col. F. D.; *see* Trollope-Bellew.

BELLEW, George Rothe, Somerset Herald since 1926; late Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Hon. Richard Bellew and Gwendoline, *d.* of William R. J. Fitzherbert Herbert-Huddleston of Clytha. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5805. *Club:* Marlborough.

BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher Grattan-; *see* Grattan-Bellew.

BELLEW, Hon. Richard Eustace; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 4th Baron Bellew, *q.v.*; *b.* 31 July 1858; *m.* 1st, 1887, Ada Kate (*d.* 1893), 2nd *d.* of Henry Parry Gilbey, of Stanstead, Essex; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1895, Gwendoline Marie Josephine, *d.* of William R. J. F. Herbert, of Clytha; two *s.* *Address:* 45 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8.

BELLEY, Hon. L.G., K.C.; *b.* Ha Ha Bay, County of Chicoutimi, Quebec, 3 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1889, Dm Lydia Guay, of Chicoutimi; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Chicoutimi College; Laval University. Member of House of Commons of Canada, 1892-96; Post-master General of Canada, 1921; Conservative in politics; owner of farming lands in Alberta; specialty as a lawyer: paper and pulp business. *Publications:* Editor and proprietor of weekly newspapers called Le Journal and Le Travailleur during twelve years. *Address:* 318 Grande Allée, Quebec. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

BELLHOUSE, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories since 1922; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Bellhouse, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1898, Edith Marion, *s. d.* of W. R. R. Gemmell, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1888). One of H.M. Inspectors of Factories, 1891; District Inspector, 1895; Superintending Inspector, 1908; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1917-22; Member of Committees on the Check-weighing of Piecework Wages in Dock Labour, 1907, and on Partial Exemption from School Attendance, 1908; Chairman of Employment of Van-boys Committee, 1912; Member of Health of Munition Workers Committee, 1916; Chairman of Demobilisation of Civil Workers Committee under Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; served (1917) under National Service Depart., first as Commissioner for London and South-Eastern Area, and subsequently as Chief Commissioner. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 6 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 7812. *Club:* United University.

BELLINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward (Henry Charles Patrick), 5th Bt. (2nd creation); *cr.* 1796; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; a Member of the Senate of the Irish Free State since 1925; late Major (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel) The Royal Scots; Lieutenant of Co. Louth; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879; *s. s.* of Sir Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., and Lady Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana Noel (*d.* 1891), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1904, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of Alfred Payne and *widow* of Frederick Gough; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Clerk and British Vice-Consul British Legation, Guatemala; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's medal and Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); breeder of pedigree pigs and Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir:* *n.* Roger Carroll Patrick Stephen, *b.* 23 April 1911. *Address:* Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *T.A.:* Castlebellingham. *T.:* Castlebellingham 6. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Marquis of Bute, Sir R. P. Butler, Bt.

[illegible]INGHAM-SMITH; *see* Smith.

[illegible]OC, Hilaire; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of late Swanton Belloc and Bessie Rayner Parkes; *m.* 1896, Elodie Agnes Hogan (*d.* 1914), of Napa, California; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Oriel College, Oxford; Brackenbury History Scholar, and 1st Class in Honour History Schools, 1895. On leaving school served as a driver in the 8th Regiment of French Artillery at Toul Meurthe-et-Moselle; matriculated at Oriel, January 1893; took final schools, June 1895; M.P. (L.) S. Salford 1906-10. *Publications:* Verses and Sonnets, 1895; The Bad Child's Book of Beasts, 1896; More Beasts for Worse Children, 1897; The Modern Traveller, 1898; The Moral Alphabet; Danton, 1899; Lambkins Remains, 1900; Paris, 1900; Robespierre, 1901; Path to Rome, 1902; Caliban's Guide to Letters, 1903; Avril, 1904; Mr. Burden, 1904; The Old Road, 1905; Esto Perpetua, 1906; Hills and the Sea, 1906; The Historic Thames, 1907; Cautionary Tales, 1907; On Nothing, 1908; Mr Clutterbuck's Election, 1908; The Pyrenees, 1909; On Everything, 1909; A Change in the Cabinet, 1909; Marie Antoinette 1910; On Anything, 1910; Verses, 1910; The Girondin, 1911; More Peers (with Lord Basil Blackwood), 1911; The Party System (with Mr. C. Chesterton), 1911; On Something, First and Last, Blenheim, Malplaquet, 1911; Waterloo, The Four Men, The Green Overcoat, 1912; The Servile State, 1912; The River of London, This and That, Crecy, The Stane Street, Tourcoing, 1913; The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry, 1913; A Continuation of Lingard's History to the death of Edward VII., 1914; General Sketch of the European War, 1st Phase, 1915; The Last Days of the French Monarchy, 1916; General Sketch of the European War, 2nd Phase (The Battle of the Marne), 1916; The Free Press, 1917; Europe and the Faith, 1920; The House of Commons and Monarchy, 1920; The Jews, 1922; The Mercy of Allah, 1922; On, 1923; The Contrast, 1923; Verses and Sonnets, 1924; History of England, Vols. I. and II.; The Cruise of the Nona, 1925; Mr. Petre, 1925; Miniatures of French History, 1925; The Emerald of Catharine the Great, 1926; a companion to Mr. Wells' History of the World, 1926; History of England, Vol. III., James II.; Many Cities, 1928. *Address:* King's Land, Shipley, Horsham. *T.A.:* Coolham. *Club:* Reform.

BELLOC, Marie Adelaide (Mrs. Lowndes); *o. d.* of Louis Belloc, French barrister, and Madame Belloc (*née* Bessie Rayner Parkes), through whom she is descended from Joseph Priestley; *m.* 1896, Frederic Sawrey Lowndes, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mayfield Convent, Sussex. *Publications:* The Heart of Penelope, 1904; Barbara Rebell, 1905; The Pulse of Life, 1907; The Uttermost Farthing, 1908; Studies in Wives, 1909; When no Man Pursueth, 1910; Jane Oglander, 1911; The Chink in the Armour, Mary Pechell, 1912; Studies in Love and in Terror, and The Lodger, 1913; The End of Her Honeymoon, 1914; Good Old Anna, 1915; The Red Cross Barge, and Lilla, a Part of her Life, 1916; Love and Hatred, 1917; The Lonely House, From the Vasty Deep, 1920; What Timmy Did, 1921; Why They Married, 1923; The Terriford Mystery, 1924; Some Men and Women, 1925; Bread of Deceit, 1925; What Really Happened, 1926; Thou Shalt not Kill, 1927; The Story of Ivy; Cressida, 1928. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 9 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0849. *Club:* Writers'.

BELLOT, Hugh Hale Leigh, M.A., D.C.L.; Barrister-at-law; Membre de l'Institut de Droit International; *b.* 19 Oct. 1860; *o. surv. s.* of William Henry Bellot, M.D., F.R.C.S.Eng., 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regiment, and Frances Leigh, *d.* of John Egerton Killer, late of Milgate Hall, Stockport; *m.* 1888, Beatrice Violette (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Charles Clarke, late of Chorlton-cum-Hardy: one *s.* *Educ.:* Leamington Coll.; Trin. Coll., Oxford; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; Hon. Sec. International Law Association and Grotius Society; formerly Acting Professor of Constitutional Law, University of London; Secretary Breaches of the Laws of War Committee. *Publications:* Ireland and Canada; Unconscionable Bargains with Moneylenders; The Inner and Middle Temple; The Miner's Guide; Bargains with Moneylenders; Commerce in War; Law of Children and Young Persons; The Pharmacy Acts; Pitt Cobbett's Leading Cases on Int. Law, 4th

ed.; Permanent Court of Int. Justice; The Temple; Foote's Private Int. Law, 5th ed.; Gray's Inn and Lincoln's Inn; La Théorie Anglo-Saxonne des conflits de lois; Thomas's Leading Cases in Constitutional Law, 6th ed.; contributor to Reviews, etc. *Address:* 10 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.; The Mill, High Ham, Somerset; 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* City 1066. *T.A.:* Temple 41.

[*Died* 11 *Aug.* 1928.

BELLVILLE, Captain George Ernest, M.F.H. Woodland Pytchley Hounds since 1920; *b.* Dec. 1879; *s.* of late W. J. and Mrs. Bellville, of 22 Berkeley Square, W.1; *m.* 1922, Madeleine Malvina, 3rd *d.* of Count Rodolph de Kerchove de Denterghem; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 14th Lancers, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded); Adjutant, Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry, 1908-12; went to France with 16th Lancers, Aug. 1914, and severely wounded during retreat from Mons, being taken prisoner in hospital; repatriated in 1917 from Switzerland; joint master with Mr. Isaac Bell, Kilkenny Hounds, 1919-20; represented regiment at polo, 1904-14, and with Old Cantab. team won Hurlingham Champion cup four times. *Address:* Fermyn Woods, Brigstock, Northants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Bath.

BELMONT, Perry; *b.* New York, 28 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of late August Belmont; *m.* Jessie Robbins. *Educ:* Harvard; Columbia Law School. Practised law until 1881; Member of Congress, 1880-87; Chairman Com. on Foreign Affairs, 1884-87; U.S. Minister to Spain, 1887-1889; Inspector-General with rank of Major, First Division Second Army Corps, U.S.V., 1898; Democrat; delegate to the Democratic National Conventions of 1892, 1896, 1900, 1904, and 1912; Captain Quartermaster Corps, Remount Section, U.S.A., 1917. *Publication:* National Isolation an Illusion, 1925. *Address:* 1618 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.

BELMORE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1797), **Armar Lowry-Corry;** Baron Belmore, 1781; Viscount Belmore, 1789; J.P., D.L., Co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff, 1895; J.P. Co. Tyrone, High Sheriff, 1901; *b.* Sydney, 5 May 1870; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Belmore and Anne Elizabeth Honoria (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Capt. John N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P.; *S.* father, 1913; unmarried; Church of Ireland. Is a Landowner in Cos. Tyrone, Fermanagh, and Kent. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1897; a Commissioner of Education (Endowed Schools) for Ireland, 1919-24; a County Councillor for Co. Fermanagh; Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council since 1899, and of Fermanagh Regional Education Committee; Vice-Chairman of Committee of Management of Omagh District Lunatic Asylum; member of Enniskillen Board of Guardians, of the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland and of its Glebes and Commutation Committees, of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, and of its Standing Committee and Board of Education; of Clogher, Derry and Raphoe, Armagh, Kilmore, and Dublin and Glendalough and Kildare Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Church of Ireland Jubilee Fund and Widows' and Orphans' Fund Boards, and of four Diocesan Boards of Education; Life Member of the Court of the University of Reading; a Governor of the Church of Ireland Training College; a Governor of the Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland; a Governor of Vaughan's Charity; Visiting Justice to Londonderry Prison; a Trustee of Enniskillen Savings Bank; Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893-6. *Recreations:* theatre-going, visiting cathedrals, croquet, lawn-tennis, badminton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Cecil Lowry-Corry, *q.v.* *Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Dublin; Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; County Cavan, Cavan.

See also Sir M. W. E. de Bunsen, Brig.-Gen. N. A. Lowry-Corry, Brig.-Gen. T. Ward.

BELOE, Rev. Robert Douglas, M.A.; Headmaster of Bradfield College, 1915-28; *b.* 12 June 1868; 3rd *s.* of Rev. R. S. Beloe of Holton St. Peter's, Suffolk; *m.* Clarissa, *d.* of Rev. John Trant Bramston, *q.v.*; four *s. Educ.:* Oundle School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Shrewsbury School; Housemaster and Chaplain, Winchester College; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1926.

BELPER, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1856) **Algernon (Henry) Strutt;** late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 6 May 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron Belper, and Lady Margaret Coke, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hon. Eva (Isabel Mary) Bruce (who obtained a divorce, 1922; she *m.* 2nd, 1924, Lord Dalmeny, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Angela Mariota, *y. d.* of Hon. D. Tollemache, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1908: Captain 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander Ronald George Strutt, *b.* 23 April 1912. Owns over 5000 acres. *Address.* Kingston Hall, Derby.

See also Rev. J. D. S. Parry-Evans.

BELT, Commander Francis Walter, D.S.O. 1917, R.N.V.R. (retired); *b.* Adelaide, S. Australia; 4th *s.* of late William Charles Belt, Barrister-at-law, formerly of Bossall Hall, Yorkshire, and Penelope Alice Anne, *d.* of Humphrey William Woolrych, Sergeant-at-law, of Croxley Hall, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1915, Violet Mary Selina (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late William Lucas-Shadwell, J.P., D.L., of the Hall, Fairlight, Sussex. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Called to Bar at Adelaide; for many years explored in Central Australia, Africa, and other countries; served S. African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War with Naval Armoured Car Squadrons in Belgium, Russia, North West Persia, Roumania, and Galicia; special Naval Service in U.S. America, 1918. *Recreation:* hunting big game. *Address:* Mill Court, Alton, Hampshire. *T.A.:* Upper Froyle. *M.:* El 874 and AP 8135. *Clubs:* Bath, Junior Carlton.

BELTON, Rev. Francis George, B.A., Vicar of St. Patrick's, Bordesley, Birmingham, since 1912; Hon. Canon Birmingham Cathedral, 1923; *s.* of Francis William Belton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Universities of Sheffield and Durham; President of the Union, Sheffield, 1906; Durham, 1909; Fellow of Chemical Society, 1905; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Hon. Demonstrator in Metallurgy, Birmingham University, 1916-18. *Publications:* A Manual for Confessors, 1916; Present-Day Problems in Christian Morals, 1920; Belief and Conduct, 1926; (papers) The Existence of a Definite Lead Potassium Sulphate; The Estimation of Nickel in Aluminium Alloys. *Address:* 342 Belgrave Road, Camp Hill, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Midland 3183.

BÉMONT, Charles, Archiviste paléographe; Docteur ès lettres; LL.D. Oxford; Corresponding Fellow of the Royal Historical Society and of the British Academy; Membre de l'Institut de France; Professeur à l'école des Hautes études (Sorbonne); Directeur de la Revue historique; *b.* Paris, 16 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1885, Lina Frick, Strasbourg. *Educ.:* Paris; élève au lycée Charlemagne, puis à l'école nationale des Chartes. Professeur d'Histoire à l'école alsacienne, Paris, 1878-90. *Publications:* Simon de Montfort, comte de Leicester; De la condamnation de Jean Sans Terre, 1884; Histoire de l'Europe au moyen âge, de 395 à 1270 (avec G. Monod), 1891, nouv. édit. 1921; Rôles gascons; supplément au tome i., tomes ii. et iii. (1242-1307); Recueil d'actes relatifs à l'administration des rois d'Angleterre en Guyenne au XIIIe siècle, 1914; Chronique latine sur le premier divorce de

Henri VIII., 1917; nombreux articles dans la Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature, la Revue historique, etc. *Address:* La Revue historique, Paris.

BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE; *see* Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone.

BENARES, Lt.-Col. H.H. Sir Prabhu Narayan Singh, Maharajah Bahadur of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1898; LL.D. 1924; *b.* 26 Nov. 1855; *S.* uncle, 1889; *m.*; one *s.* Maharaj Kumar Aditya Narain Singh; knows English, Persian, and Sanskrit; salute of 15 guns granted, 1918. *Address:* Fort Ramnagar, Benares State.

BENAVENTI, Jacinto, Nobel Prize, 1922; *b.* 1866. *Works:* El teatro fantastico; El nido ajeno, 1894; Gente conocida, 1896; La comida de las fieras, 1898; La gata de Angora, 1900; Lo cursi, 1901; La gobernadora, 1901; Noche del Sabado, 1903; El hombrecito, 1903; Rosas do Otono, 1905; Los intereses creados, 1907; El principe que todo lo aprendio en los libros, 1909; La Malquerida, 1913. *Publication:* De Sobremesa. *Address:* Madrid.

BENCE-LAMBERT, Col. Guy Lenox, C.M.G. 1902; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1856; *e. surv. s.* of A. C. Lambert, J.P., D.L., and Emma Maria, *d.* of Guy Lenox Prendergast, M.P.; *m.* 1884, Ida Millicent, *d.* and co-heir of late H. A. Starkie Bence, J.P., D.L., whose name he assumed. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commanded 3rd Connaught Rangers to 1905; commanded 2/4th Suffolk Regiment, 1915-16; Inspector Quartermaster General Services Horse Guards, 1917-18; Alderman East Suffolk County Council. *Address:* Thorington Hall, Darsham, Suffolk; Dernasliggan, Leenane, Co Galway. *T.A.:* Lambert, Darsham. *T.:* Halesworth 84X1. *Club:* Carlton.

BENCRAFT, Sir Henry William Russell, Kt. *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *b.* 4 March 1858; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Bencraft, Southampton; *m.* 1889, Kate Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Walter Perkins, J.P., Portswood House, Southampton. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. George's Hospital, London. Former County Councillor for Southampton; Past Member of Committee of M.C.C.; Past President, Captain, and Hon. Secretary for 25 years of Hampshire County Cricket Club, of which he is now Chairman; President Hampshire Rugby Union; Past President of Southern Football League and Hants Football Association. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 25 Winn Road, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 4942. *M.:* YF 6664. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I.Z., Junior Carlton, Free Foresters; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

See also W. F. Perkins.

BENDA, Wladyslaw Theodor; illustrator, painter; *b.* Poznan, Poland, 15 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Jan. S. Benda, pianist and composer; *m.* 1920, Romola Campfield, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* School of Technology, and Academy of Fine Arts, Cracow; Art Schools in Vienna, San Francisco, New York. Went to California, 1900, where he taught art; New York, 1902; naturalised, 1911; illustrates for most of the leading American periodical publications, Century Magazine, Scribner's, Collier's Weekly, Cosmopolitan Liberty, Harper's Bazaar, and others; also does mural painting; creator of Benda Masks used on the stage in Europe and America; Member of the Society of Illustrators, Architectural League, Society of Mural Painters. *Address:* 1 West 67th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, MacDowell, New York.

BENDALL, Col. Frederic William Duffield, C.M.G. 1918; M.A.; London Regiment; *b.* Manningtree, 6 July 1882; *s.* of late F. J. Bendall, Manningtree, Essex. *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar), Sing Prizeman; Honours (2nd class), Classical Tripos, 1904; C.U.A.F.C. 1901-2; admitted to Freedom of City of London, 1909; Commission T.F. (O.T.C.) 1910; promoted from Captain to Lt.-Col., and appointed to Command a Batt. Lond. Regt. Sep. 1914; O.C. British Troops, Khartoum. 1915; War service in Malta, the Sudan, Gallipoli. France (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); H.M.I. Board of Education. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* 9 Pakenham Road, Edgbaston.

BENDER, Rev. Professor A. P., M.A., J.P.; Minister of the Jewish Community in Cape Town, and Professor of Hebrew at University of Cape Town since 1895; *b.* 16 April 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. Philipp Bender, Minister of the Jewish Community in Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Hutchinson Student; University Tyrwhitt Scholar; late Member of the Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; Member of the School Board and of the Hospital Board for the Cape Division; Member of Council King Edward Order of Nurses, and Vice-Chairman of Red Cross, C.P., South Africa; Vice-President Society for the Protection of Child Life, etc. *Publications:* occasional sermons, lectures, and contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* organising philanthropic and social work. *Address:* Synagogue House, Capetown. *T.A.:* Bender, Capetown. *T.:* 1927. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Royal Automobile, Cape Town. *M.:* CA 2710.

BENDIGO, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. Donald Baker,** M.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Archdeacon W. G. Baker; *m.* 1913, Rosa Catherine, *d.* of Canon Mervyn Archdall, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately in Colonies; Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Curacies, Sydney, Cambridge, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; Rector of S. George's, Hobart. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.

BENECKE, Paul V. M., M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 9 June 1868; *s.* of Charles Victor Benecke and Marie, *e. d.* of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy of Magdalen, 1886; Fellow, 1891; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888; Litteræ Humaniores, 1890; Theology, 1891; Junior Greek Testament Prize, 1890; Senior, 1892; Senior Septuagint Prize, 1893; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1891; Ellerton Essay, 1893; Treasurer of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Hon. Sec. Oxford Diocesan Church Building Committee. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

BENEŠ, Dr. Eduard, Minister of Foreign Affairs since 1918 of the Czechoslovak Republic; Premier 1921-22; *b.* Kožlany, Bohemia, 28 May 1884; *s.* of Matthew Beneš, farmer; *m.* Anna Vlček. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Gymnasium and Universities (Prague, Sorbonne, Paris, Dijon). Professor of Political Economy at the Czechoslovak Commercial Academy, Prague, and Professor in Ordinary in Sociology at the Prague University, 1922; during the war in 1915 proceeded to Paris to work as a diplomat and journalist in the cause of the liberation of the Czechoslovak nation from the Hapsburg yoke, and there, in collaboration with the now President of the Czechoslovak Republic, T. G. Masaryk, and the late General Štefánik, laboured for the victory of the Entente and for the renewal of an independent Czechoslovak State; General Secretary of the Czechoslovak National Council at Paris, 1917, the supreme administrative organ for the defence of Czechoslovak interests, and the basis of the subsequent Czechoslovak Government; one of the members of the Czechoslovak delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris, December; Member of the Council of the League of Nations, 1924-26; one of the drafters of the Geneva Protocol, 1924; one of the leading

figures in the Little Entente. *Publications:* Le problème autrichien et la question tchèque, 1908; The History of the Labour Movement in Austria, 1913; Quelques vérités simples sur la federalisation de l'Autriche-Hongrie, dans la Nation Tchèque 1914-18; Bohemian case for Independence, 1917; La Boemia contro l'Austria Ungheria, 1917; Detruisez l'Autriche-Hongrie, 1918; Le socialism autrichien et la guerre; Political Partisanship, 1914; The War and Culture, 1915; The Spirit of the Czechoslovak Revolution, 1923; Five Years of Czechoslovak Foreign Policy, 1924; Problems of New Europe and the Foreign Policy of Czechoslovakia, 1924; Difficulties of Democracy, 1924; Diplomatic Struggle for the Czechoslovak Independence, 1925; Problems of Slavonic Policy, 1926. *Address:* Prague, Czechoslovakia.

BENETT, Lt.-Col. Henry Cleeve, C.M.G. 1918; R.M.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of J. W. Murray, Liverpool. Commandant Ascension Island, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1927. *Address:* R.M. Depôt, Deal.

BENGER, Berenger, R.C.A., Landscape painter; *b.* Tetbury, Glos., 14 March 1868. *Educ.:* Academy Schools, Antwerp, under Valat. Exhibited first at the Royal Academy, 1890, and frequently since; travelled in United States, Norway, Italy, France, and Belgium. *Address:* Lane End, Pulborough, Sussex.

BENHAM, William Blaxland, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.A.Oxon, F.R.S., F.Z.S., F.N.Z.Inst., C.M. Roy. Soc. Tasmania; ex-Fellow of Univ. of N.Z.; Professor of Biology, Univ. of Otago, New Zealand, since 1898; *b.* Isleworth, Middlesex, 29 March 1860; 3rd *s.* of E. Benham, solicitor, London; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of John Eadie, London, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, London. Assistant to Sir E. Ray Lankester, University College, 1886-90; Aldrichian Demonstrator in Morphology, University of Oxford, 1891-98; Lecturer in Biology, Bedford College for Women, London, 1886-98; President Sect. D Australian Association Advancement of Science, 1902; Governor New Zealand Institute, 1905-11; Hutton Memorial Medal, 1911; President, N.Z.I., 1916-17. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on Zoology, especially on Oligochæta, in Q. J. Mic. Science; Trans. Zool. Soc.; Proc. Zool. Soc.; Ann. Mag. Nat. History; Echinoderms and other non-vertebrates of N.Z.; Trans. N.Z. Institute; Polychæta, etc., Cambridge Natural History, 1896; Platyhelmia and Nemertines in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, 1902; Report on Polychaeta, in Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1921; Report on Polychæta of Terra Nova Antarctic Expedition, 1927. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

BENIANS, Ernest Alfred, M.A.; Fellow Lecturer and Senior Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of W. A. Benians of Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1918, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of J. Theodore Dodd, St. Giles', Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Lightfoot Scholarship, 1903; Allen Scholarship, 1905; Adam Smith Prize, 1906; "A. K." Travelling Fellowship, 1910; Local Adviser to Indian Students, University of Cambridge, 1918-19. *Publications:* Contributions on Colonial History to the Cambridge Modern History; Assistant Editor of the Cambrid[illegible]odern History Atlas; Edit[illegible]listory of the British Empir[illegible]'s College, Cambridge.

BENJA[illegible] (Lewis Melville); author; [illegible]arity; [illegible]rch 1874; *m.* 1904, Helen J[illegible]urvis, of Aberdeen. *Educ.:* [illegible] and Germany. On the [illegible] Office, 1914-18; Fore[illegible] *Publications:* Life of [illegible]isiting World of Mimes, [illegible]inton. [illegible]y, 1905; Victorian *Address:* [illegible]tleman of Europe, [illegible]ston; [illegible] under Beau Nash, 1907 (revised, 1926); The *Beaux* of the Regency, 1908; The First George, 1908; Brighton, 1909; William Makepeace Thackeray: A Biography, 1909; William Beckford of Fonthill, 1910; Laurence Sterne, 1911; Tunbridge Wells, 1912; Caroline of Brunswick, 1912; William Cobbett, The Windham Papers, 1913; The Berry Papers, The Wellesley Papers, 1914; The South Sea Bubble, Life of John Gay, 1921; Guide to the Foreign Press; Nell Gwyn, Lady Suffolk and her Circle, 1924; Beau Brummell; Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, 1925; Regency Ladies; Life of Smollett, 1926; The London Scene, 1926; Maids of Honour; (with Helen Melville, *i.e.* Mrs. Benjamin) The Star of Piccadilly, Old Q, 1927; The Windsor Beauties; The Stage Door (1700-1800); Anything but the Truth, 1928; London's Lure, and other Anthologies; edited Thackeray's Stray Papers, 1901; Thackeray's Works, 1901-7; Memoirs of Lady Craven, 1913; Great French Stories (with Reginald Hargreaves), 1928. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Cecil.

BENJAMIN, Louis Edmund, B.A. Cape University; K.C. Cape Colony, 1907; Union of S. Africa, 1911; one of the judges of the Supreme Court, Union of S. Africa; *b.* Grahamstown, 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Abraham Louis Benjamin; *m.* 1913, Lilian, *o. d.* of Berthold David Langner, London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grahamstown; S. African College, Cape Town; St. Peter's College, Cambridge, LL.B. Maynard and University Scholar, 1885; Law Scholar, 1886-87; Barrister, Inner Temple. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Somerset House, Wynberg; Supreme Court Buildings, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BENN, Sir Arthur Shirley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, Drake Div., since 1910; *b.* 20 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. W. Benn, M.A., Rector of Carrigaline and Douglas, Co. Cork, and Maria Louisa, *d.* of late Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Mrs. Hamilton, *d.* of Lord Castlemaine; *m.* 1888, Alys Marie, *d.* of F. A. Euling of Springhill, Alabama. *Educ.:* Clifton College; abroad; student, Inner Temple. Lived for some time in Canada; was British Vice-Consul, Mobile, and Managing Director Hunter, Benn and Co.; held commission in Canadian Garrison Artillery; returned to England, 1902; contested Battersea, 1905 and 1910; Member L.C.C., 1907-11; Chm. Highways Committee, 1909-10; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1921-22 and 1922-23; Director International Chamber of Commerce from inception until 1927; Chairman National Unionist Association, 1921; Treasurer Imperial Council of Commerce, 1923; Hon. Treasurer National Committee for Relief in Belgium. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 1042. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Western Yacht.

BENN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward Piercy St. John; *b.* Natal, 15 June 1872; *s.* of late Edward Piercy Benn, 26th Cameronians; *m.* 1904, Ethel Christine, *o. d.* of late Claude Halsey, Blackheath; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; R.N. Engineering College, Devonport. Entered R.N., 1889; served China, 1898-1901, Boxer Campaign (medal); "lent" to Imperial Government, China, 1907-12, and decorated with Order of Double Dragon by Emperor of China, 1911; served European War, 1914-19; Cameroons Expedition, etc.; Engineer Captain, 1921; Staff of C. in C., Western Approaches, 1921-22; Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-24; commanded the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport, 1925-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Barn Close, Belstone, nr. Okehampton.

BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; C.B.E. 1918; publisher; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir John Williams Benn,

1st Bt., and Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of late John Pickstone of Silver Hill, Hyde, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1903, Gwendoline, *d.* of F. M. Andrews, of Edgbaston; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City Central Foundation School, London; Petit Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Chairman, Benn Brothers, Ltd., and Ernest Benn, Ltd.; Trade Promotion Trust, Ltd. *Publications:* Prosperity and Politics, 1924; The Confessions of a Capitalist, 1925; If I were a Labour Leader, 1926; Letters of an Individualist, 1927; Trade, 1927; Editor Ways and Means, 1919-20. *Heir: s.* John Andrews, *b.* 1904. *Address:* Blunt House, Oxted, Surrey; *T.:* Oxted 104; Bouverie House, Fleet Street, E.C.; *T.:* 0244 City. *Club:* Reform.

BENN, Captain Sir (Ion) Hamilton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D., 1926; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Benn, Rector of Carrigaline and Douglas, Co. Cork, and Maria Louisa, *d.* of Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Sarah Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Baron Castlemaine; *m.* 1885, Frances Charlotte, *o. d.* of late N. Bridges of Wallington Manor, Surrey, and Blackheath, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Hon. Col. 20th Batt. County of London Regt.; Mayor of Greenwich, 1901-2; contested Greenwich (Unionist and Tariff Reformer), 1906; member of London County Council for Greenwich, 1907-10; M.P. (U.) Greenwich, 1910-22; member of the 1st Metropolitan Water Board, 1903-6; member of London Port Authority since 1909; served European War, 1914-18; operations Belgian Coast (despatches three times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Director of Price and Pierce, Ltd., London, Price Bros. and Co., Ltd., Quebec. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Heir: s.* Major Ion Bridges Hamilton *b.* 14 June 1887; *m.* 1916, Theresa Dorothy, *d.* of Major F. H. Blacker (late 4th Hussars); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford). *Address:* 17 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5; *T.:* Kensington 4238; Rollesby Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Royal Thames Yacht; Norfolk.

BENN, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward, C.I.E. 1904, F.R.G.S.; Indian Army; (retired); *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *s. s.* of late Charles Edward Benn; *m.* 1898, Edith Annie Fraser, 3rd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Neville Parker (retired), Bengal Army; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Heidelberg Coll., Germany; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army (Yorkshire Light Infantry), 1887; Squadron Officer (Sind Horse), 1890; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1889; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Intelligence Officer Baluch.-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894-95; employed under Foreign Office as Military Adviser to H.H. Khan of Kalat, Baluchistan, 1895-98; permanently appointed to the Indian Political Department, 1895; served in Burmese War (medal, two clasps), 1885-87, 1887-89; Consul for Seistan and Kain 1900-4; in Political charge of the Raj Rana of Jhallawar in Europe, 1904; on special duty in India with Inayatulla Khan, *s. s.* of the Amir of Afghanistan, 1904-5; Political Agent, Chagai, Baluchistan, 1905-6; Kalat, Baluchistan, 1906-12; Political Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul, Muscat, Arabia, 1914-15; minor operations in Persian Gulf, Muscat, 1914-15 (despatches); Resident, Jaipur, Rajputana, 1916-22; retired, 1922; Administrator Jhalawar State, Rajputana, 1922-28. *Recreations:* shooting, amateur theatricals, riding; has twice completed overland journey from India to Europe on horseback. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Service.

BENN, Capt. (William) Wedgwood, D.S.O. 1916; D.F.C.; M.P. (Lab.), North Aberdeen since 1928; *b.* 10 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. Williams Benn, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Eadie, *d.* of Dr. T. Holmes, *q.v.*; two *s.* B.A. London, 1898 (1st place in honours and University prize in French). M.P. (L.) St. George's Division, Tower Hamlets, 1906-18; Leith, 1918-27; joined Labour Party, 1927; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) successively at the Treasury, Board of Education, and Admiralty; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1910-15; Representative of H.M. Office of Works in the House of Commons, 1912-14, and of the Insurance Commission, 1914; First Chairman of the National Relief Fund, 1914; served with Yeomanry in Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; with R.N.A.S. as observer, 1916, till H.M.S. Ben-my-Chree was sunk by the Turks, Jan. 1917; qualified as seaplane pilot, 1917; served on Staff Adriatic Barrage, June-Oct. 1917; flying on Piave and Asiago Fronts, Nov. 1917-Sep. 1918; (1914-15 Star; D.S.O. for flying services; Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre (in connection with defence of Castelorizo); Italian Bronze Valour Medal (for flying services; Distinguished Flying Cross for special night work; Italian War Cross). *Publication:* In the Side Shows. *Address:* 40 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1.

BENNET, family name of **Earl of Tankerville.**

BENNET, Mary Barbara, R.R.C. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *d.* of James Bennet, J.P., Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1922, Engr. Capt. Samuel Pringle Ferguson, *q.v.* Trained Cardiff Sanatorium and Manchester Royal Infirmary; Sister in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1910; awarded Royal Red Cross for distinguished service when wrecked in Hospital Ship Rohilla, 1914. *Address:* Aberchirder, Banffshire, N.B.

BENNETT, Albert James, J.P.; M.P. (L.) Mansfield Division, 1922-23; (C.) Nottingham Central since 1924; Assistant Hon. Treasurer of the Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman Nottingham Unionist Association; *b.* Chile, 17 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Edward Bennett and Elizabeth Chapple; *m.* 1896, Caroline, *d.* of Jacob Backus, of Lima, Peru; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Extensive business career in South America; owns several ranches in the Argentine; owns Kirklington Hall estate in Notts; during war was Member Mechanical Transport Board War Office, and Leather Control Board; Controller of Propaganda South and Central America Ministry of Information; J.P. Co. Nottingham; M.F.H. the Rufford, seasons 1921-22. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, golf. *Address:* Kirklington Hall, Southwell, Notts; *T.:* Southwell 35; Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton, Bath.

BENNETT, Alexander John Munro, of Dunloskin, C.B.E., T.D., M.A., Major late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Chairman Argyll Education Authority; Secretary Argyll Territorial Army Association; Solicitor, Bank Agent; *b.* 7 May 1868; *s.* of Hugh Christie Bennett and Ellen Munro; *m.* 1895, Josephine Katherine, *d.* of Archibald Robertson and Caroline Michel Clinkskill; three *d. Educ.:* Tillicoultry School; Glasgow University. *Address:* Struan Lodge, Dunoon. *T.A.:* Union Dunoon. *T.:* Dunoon 98. *M.:* SB 2461. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Highland Yacht, etc.

BENNETT, Lt.-Col. Alfred Joshua, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; 1st Batt. N.S.W. Mounted Rifles; *b.* Brucedale Park, Wagga Wagga, N.S.W., 10 Jan. 1865; *s.* of B. B. Bennett, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.; Fort St. College, Sydney. Served with N.S.W. Contingent to Egypt, 1885; advance on Tarrai (medal with clasp for Suakim and Khedive's star); 15 years' service with N.S.W. Military Forces; South Africa; served with 2nd N.S.W Mounted Contingent as Capt. commanding a squadron, 1900; commanded regiment, 1900-1; Major, 1901; severely wounded at Driefontein; present at all en-

gagements under Col. de Lisle, including Bothaville; was with Col. Rimington's column. *Decorated* for general services, and especially Bothaville. *Address:* Brucedale Park, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales.

BENNETT, Andrew Percy, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 30 July 1866; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Augustus F. Bennett of Therapia, St. Leonards; *m.* 1st, 1896, Winifred May, *e. d.* of E. C. Youell of Galatz, Roumania; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Edith Primrose, *widow* of Ambrose Mustard, East Bergholt, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Christ's Coll., Camb. Graduated in 1891 with Honours, M.A. 1897. Vice-Consul at Manila, 1893; transferred to Galatz, 1895; H.M.'s Consul at N.Y., 1896; Commercial Attaché, Vienna, Rome, Athens, Bucharest, and H.M.'s Consul-General at Zurich, 1899-1918; British Minister to the Republics of Panama, 1919-23, and Costa Rica, 1920-23; Venezuela, 1924-27; retired, 1927; a Royal Commissioner, 1909, for International Exhibitions at Brussels, Rome, and Turin. *Address:* 5 Devonshire Terrace, Hyde Park, W. *T.:* Paddington 4898. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

BENNETT, Arnold; *see* Enoch Arnold Bennett.

BENNETT, Alderman Arthur, F.C.A., J.P.; Mayor of Warrington, 1925-27; Associate of the Institute of Journalists; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; member of the Air League of the British Empire, etc.; *b.* Padgate, 15 Nov. 1862; *s. s.* of William Bennett and Harriet, *e. d.* of John Jackson of Moore; *m.* Eliza Anne, *e. d.* of Edwin Richardson, Warrington; one *s. Educ.:* The People's College, Warrington; Strathmore House School, Southport. A chartered accountant who is keenly interested in literature and has taken a prominent part in public life for many years, devoting special attention to the Preservation of Local Antiquities, the Garden Cities and Town Planning movements, Smoke Abatement, and Imperial Unity. Has written descriptive articles on Ireland, Belgium, Holland, France, Germany, Austria, America, and Africa, and on many leading national events. *Publications:* Travels in Norway, 1877; The Music of My Heart, 1889; John Bull and his Other Island, 1890; The Dream of an Englishman, 1893; Federation Made Easy, 1897; The Dream of a Warringtonian, 1900; Sunrise Songs, 1902; A Midnight Fantasy, 1909; Some Plain Words to the English People, 1913; Dawn Songs and other Poems, 1920; Love Songs to my Wife, 1924; The Athens of England; and Songs in the Darkness, 1927. Edited Sunrise: A Weekly Paper for the People, 1888-1900; The Dawn: A Monthly Magazine of Progress, 1901-8; and has since edited The Sunrise Annual. *Recreations:* swimming, motoring, flying. *Address:* Paddington House, nr. Warrington; Market Gate Chambers, Warrington. *T.:* 254. *M:* ED 4563. *Clubs:* Overseas, English-speaking Union; Liverpool Press.

BENNETT, Charles Alan, K.C. 1923; *b.* Caterham, Surrey, 9 May 1877; *e. s.* of Charles Hudson and Elizabeth Bennett; *m.* Constance Radeglence, *o. d.* of Major J. N. Still, K.O.S.B., of Musbury, Devon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; served with the Rifle Brigade in France, 1915-18; Liberal candidate for South Oxfordshire in the General Election, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Middle Meadow, Beaconsfield, Bucks; 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *Club:* Reform.

BENNETT, Lt.-Col. Charles Hugh, D.S.O. 1900; late Worcester Regiment; *b.* 18 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1912, Frederica, *d.* of late James Turle, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.* Signalling officer, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1912; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches). *Address:* Pembridge, Graham Road, Malvern.

BENNETT, Sir Courtenay Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E., 1900; *b.* 11 May 1855; *s.* of late John Nicholas Bennett of Ford Park, Plymouth; *m.* Edith Russell, *y. d.* of Peter Moss Leay, Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* Acting-Consul at Panama with intervals during 1876-1882; Consul at Guatemala, 1883; at Rio Grande do Sul, 1884-90; at Reunion, 1890; at Bilbao, 1900; Coronation Medal, 1911; Consul-General at San Francisco, 1901-7; at New York, 1907-1915; retired on pension, 1916; Fellow, Royal Colonial Institute. *Address:* Archerton, Postbridge, Devon.

BENNETT, Enoch Arnold, author and journalist; *b.* North Staffordshire, 27 May 1867; married. *Educ.:* Newcastle Middle School. Abandoned the law in 1893 to become assistant-editor of Woman; succeeded to editorship in December 1896; resigned 1900 to devote himself exclusively to literature. *Principal Publications:* A Man from the North, 1898; The Grand Babylon Hotel; Anna of the Five Towns, 1902; The Truth about an Author; Leonora, 1903; A Great Man, 1904; Sacred and Profane Love, 1905; Whom God hath Joined, 1906; The Grim Smile of the Five Towns, 1907; Buried Alive; The Old Wives' Tale, 1908; Clayhanger, 1910; The Card, 1911; Hilda Lessways, 1911; The Matador of the Five Towns, 1912; The Regent, 1913; The Price of Love, 1914; A Great Man, 1915; Those Twain, 1916; The Lion's Share, 1916; Books and Persons, 1917; The Pretty Lady, 1918; The Roll Call, 1919; From the Log of the Velsa, 1920; Our Women, 1920, Things that have Interested Me, 1921, 2nd series, 1923; 3rd series, 1925; Mr. Prohack, 1922; Lilian, 1923; Riceyman Steps, 1923; Elsie and the Child, 1924; Lord Raingo, 1926; The Strange Vanguard, 1928; The Savour of Life, 1928. *Plays:* Cupid and Common Sense, 1908; What the Public Wants, 1909; The Honeymoon, 1911; Milestones (with Edward Knoblauch), 1912; The Great Adventure, 1913; The Title, 1918; Judith, 1919; Sacred and Profane Love, 1919; The Love Match, 1922; Body and Soul, 1922; London Life (with E. Knoblock); The Great Adventure (revival), 1924; Mr. Prohack (with E. Knoblock), 1927. *Address:* 75 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2333.

BENNETT, Ernest Nathaniel, late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; J.P. Oxfordshire; *o. s.* of late Rev. George Bennett, M.A., Rector of Rede, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Marguerite, *e. d.* of H. G. Kleinwort of Wierton, Kent; two *s.* one *d. Educ.* Durham School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Hon. Theol., Senior Hall-Houghton Greek Testament prize; Fellow, 1891; late Lecturer of Wadham, Pembroke, Lincoln, and Hertford Colleges, and Public Examiner; late Capt. 4th Batt. Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; served as War Correspondent during Cretan insurrection, 1897, and with Soudan expedition, 1898, present at battle of Omdurman (medal with clasp), also with Vol. Ambulance Corps in S. Africa 1899-1900 (medal), subsequently commanding Oxfordshire Volunteers in Orange River Colony, 1902 (medal with three clasps); Member of Council of Psychical Research Society; explored island of Sokotra with late Theodore Bent, 1896; joined Ottoman Army in Tripoli, 1911; Press Censor on Turkish Staff in Thrace, Balkan War, 1912; M.P. (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxfordshire, 1906-10; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Strachie (Board of Agriculture), 1909; British Red Cross Commissioner in Belgium, France, and Serbia, 1914-15 (3rd Class Order of the White Eagle); later attached H.Q. Staff, 11th (Reserve) Infantry Brigade; Special Service under Admiralty Intelligence Division. Attached H.Q. IX. Army Corps, B.E.F., joined the Labour Party, 1916; contested W. Wilts, Banbury, and S.W. St. Pan-

cras, 1918-24; Chairman, Near and Middle East Association; Hon. Treas., Land Nationalization Federation. *Publications:* The Downfall of the Dervishes (3 editions); Christianity and Paganism in the 4th and 5th Centuries; With Methuen's Column on an Ambulance Train; With the Turks in Tripoli; Problems of Village Life; The German Army in Belgium; Apollonius, or the Future of Psychical Research; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, Contemporary, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, investigating haunted houses. *Address:* 12 Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7726. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform, Flyfishers'.

BENNETT, Captain Eugene Paul, V.C. 1916, M.C.; 2nd Worcesters; *b.* Stroud, Glos., 4 June 1892; *s.* of late Charles Bennett, Stroud; *m.* 1922, Violet, 2nd *d.* of late J. F. Forster, 30 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.; one *d. Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud. Joined Artists' Rifles, 1913; proceeded to France with 1st Artists, Oct. 1914; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Worcesters, 1915 (Military Cross in counter-attack, 26 Sep. 1915; despatches, Victoria Cross, 5 Nov. 1916 for rallying an attack on Le Transloy, wounded on the same day; again wounded 14 Oct. 1918); called to Bar, 1923. *Address:* 8 York Gate, N.W.1.

BENNETT, Francis N. C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Francis Sowerby, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P. Lincolnshire (Lindsey) and Grimsby; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Bennett, M.P., of The Cedars, Louth, and Maria, *d.* of Francis Sowerby of Aylesby, near Grimsby; *m.* 1891, Julia Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Thomas Ouston of Holmefield, near Pontefract; two *d.* two *s. Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Germany. Entered the office of Bennetts & Co., timber merchants, Grimsby, 1880; now one of the partners; High Sheriff Lincolnshire, 1916-1917. *Address:* Fryston, Grimsby; Oxcombe Manor, Horncastle. *T.A.:* Fryston, Grimsby, and Oxcombe, Belchford. *T.:* 2147.

BENNETT, Very Rev. Frank Selwyn Macaulay, Dean of Chester; *b.* 28 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Henry Edward Bennett, of Sparkford, Somerset, and Louisa Birchall, *d.* of Sir James Buchanan Macaulay; *m.* Ida, *d* of Clegg Livesey of Arden, Bredbury, Cheshire; one *s. Educ.:* Sherborne; Keble College, Oxford. Private Chaplain to Bishop Jayne of Chester; Vicar of Portwood, Stockport; Vicar of Christ Church, Chester; Rector of Hawarden, 1910-20. *Publications:* Coue and his Gospel of Health, 1923; A Soul in the Making, 1924; The Nature of a Cathedral, 1925; Expecto, 1926; Mary Jane and Harry John, 1927; On Cathedrals in the Meantime, 1928. *Address:* The Deanery, Chester. *M.:* FM 4323.

BENNETT, Rev. Frederick George; Prebendary of Highleigh, Chichester Cathedral, and Headmaster Prebendal School, Chichester, 1879-1911; Prebendary of Gates, Chichester, 1911-23. *Address:* 22 West Street, Chichester.

BENNETT, Geoffrey Thomas, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Mathematics of Emmanuel College, formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 30 June 1868. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BENNETT, Rev. George, President of the Primitive Methodist Conference, 1914; Editor of the Methodist Leader since 1905; *b.* Luton, 18 Nov. 1855; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of G. Shankster, Grimsby; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Luton. Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1875; Ministry spent in Northampton, London, Bedford, Hull, Grimsby, Scarborough, Leeds, West Norwood; General Sunday School Union 1907-1912. *Address:* 45 Wellington Road, Norwood, S.E.27. *T.:* Sydenham 0118.

BENNETT, George John, Mus. D. (); Organist and Master of the Choristers, Lincoln Cathedral, since 1895; Sheriff of the City of Lincoln, 1925-26; Master of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1927-28; *b.* Andover, 5 May 1868; *m.* 1st, 1900, Marion (*d.* 1919). *d.* of late Joseph Ruston, M.P., D.L., J.P., Monks Manor, Lincoln; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mary Adeline, *d.* of Henry Bowen, Monmouth. *Educ.:* Winchester College Choristers School. Studied at Royal Academy of Music, London, under Sir George Macfarren and Dr. Steggall, afterwards at Berlin under Kiel and Barth, and at Munich under Rheinberger and Bussmeyer; Organist, St. John's, Wilton Road, London, 1890; Conductor, Lincoln Musical Society; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music; F.R.C.O.; Examiner to the Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Musicians; has acted as examiner for musical degrees at the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, London, and Manchester; Conductor of the Lincoln Festivals of 1896, 1899, 1902, 1906, and 1910. *Publications:* Church music, songs, part songs, organ music and transcriptions. *Address:* North Place, Lincoln. *T.:* 170.

BENNETT, Lieut.-Comdr. Harry Thring, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BENNETT, Brig.-Gen. Henry Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; V.D. 1923; *b.* Balwyn, Victoria, Australia, 15 April 1887; *s.* of late G. J. Bennett; *m.* 1916, Bessie Agnes, *y. d.* of late Robert Buchanan, Canterbury, Australia; one *d. Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Victoria, Australia. Student Institute of Actuaries, London; manufacturer; Member of Manufacturers Council; was 19 years in Militia (Commonwealth Military Forces with commissioned rank); served European War, 1915-18 (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., V.D.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class; commands 2nd Division Australian Military Forces. *Address:* Redcliffe, Chamberlain Avenue, Rose Bay, N.S.W.

BENNETT, Sir Henry H. C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, John Cecil Sterndale, C.M.G. 1926; M.C.; Second Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* Sheffield, 25 April 1895; *s.* of Cornelius Bennett; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Mary, *e. d.* of late Cyril Payne. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served in European War with Royal Naval Division, 1914-18 (M.C.); entered Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

BENNETT, Hon. Sir John R., K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Colonial Sec., Newfoundland, since 1924; *b.* St. John's, 8 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Edward W. and Amelia Goff Bennett; *m.* 1891, Laura, *d.* of Thomas and Lesh Taylor; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bishop Feild College. Started career as clerk with C. F. Bennett and Co., 1881; became proprietor of G. H. Gaden's Aerated Water Works, 1894; organized and became President Bennett Brewing Co. Ltd., 1898; senior councillor for City St. John's, 1902; M.H.A. St. John's West, 1904; re-elected 1908, 1909, and 1914; acting Premier in the absence of Sir Edward Morris, 1914, during which period the memorable sealing disaster occurred; Colonial Secretary of Newfoundland and member of Executive Council, 1913-17; Minister of Militia, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, and curling. *Address:* Reading, Monkstown Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Bennett, St. John's. *T.:* 359. *M.:* 186. *Clubs:* City, Masonic, Bally Haley Golf and Country, St. John's.

BENNETT, John W. W.; *see* Wheeler-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Secretary, Primrose League; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry Bennett, Vicar of St. Nicholas at Wade,

Isle of Thanet; *m.* Nona, *y. d.* of late Rev. H. Newland. *Publications:* editor, Primrose League Gazette. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 32 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Authors'.

BENNETT, Hon. Richard Bedford, P.C. (Can.), LL.B., K.C. 1907; M.P.; Leader of the Conservative Party in Canada since 1927, and of the Official Opposition and Member for Calgary West in House of Commons since 1925; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie University and Queen's University; Director of the Royal Bank of Canada, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York, The E.B. Eddy Company, Ltd., Alberta Pacific Grain Company, Ltd., and other financial and industrial

Series, unmarried. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, New Brunswick; Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Admitted Bar of New Brunswick, 1903; commenced practice Chatham, New Brunswick; Member of Town and Municipal Councils of Northumberland, 1896; removed to Calgary, Alberta, 1897; Member Legislative Assembly of North-West Territories, 1898-1905; Legislative Assembly, Alberta, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. for Calgary in House of Commons of Canada, 1911-17; Director-General of National Service until passing of Military Service Act, 1917; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Canada, 1921; resigned with defeated Meighen Administration; Minister of Finance, July-Sep., 1926; President Alberta Division and Member of Executive Committee and Central Council Canadian Red Cross Society, 1914-19; twice represented Canada at Geneva for League of Red Cross Societies, and International Red Cross Society; Member of Executive Committee of Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; accompanied Prime Minister to England, France, and Belgium, 1916; Vice-President for Alberta of Canadian Bar Association; Bencher of the Law Society of Alberta; Hon. Colonel 10th Battalion Calgary Highlanders; Governor Dalhousie University; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Palliser Hotel, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *M.:* 821, 3942. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ranchman's Country, Calgary; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal.

BENNETT, Robert Augustus; Editor of Truth since 1909; *b.* London, 18 May 1855; *e. s.* of late Robert Dryhurst Bennett; *m.* 1882, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of late Charles John Cleggett; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; New College, Oxford. B.A., 1878; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; on the Law reporting staff of the Times, 1884-8; editorial staff of the Star, 1887-91; Assistant Editor of Truth, 1889-1909. *Publications:* (with R. M. Freeman) A Diary of the Great Warr by Samuel Pepys, Junr., Esquire, 1916; A Second Diary of the Great Warr, 1917; A Last Diary of the Great Warr, 1919. *Address:* 24 Matheson Road, W.14; Fir Tree Corner, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

BENNETT, Rev. Ronald D. G.; *see* Grange-Bennett.

BENNETT, Seymour John, I.S.O. 1909; J.P. County of London; *b.* Tasman's Peninsula, Tasmania 18 Aug. 1848; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. R. Bennett, Glenorchy, Tasmania, and Sarah, *y. d.* of Andrew Tolmie, Glasgow, and The Park, Cosbrookdale, Tasmania; *m.* 1876, Hannah, *d.* of J. Seymour Howell, the Bermudas and London; two *d. Educ.:* High School, Hobart, Tasmania (Associate of Arts Degree, Tasmania, 1865). Appointed to Accountant-General's Dept. of Inland Revenue, 1868; Deputy Principal of Stamping Dept., Somerset House, 1894, and Principal, 1905; Director of Audit,

National War Savings Dept., 1916-21. *Address:* 245 Camden Road, N.7. *T.:* North 1248.

Physician with charge of Out-patients, Middlesex Hospital, W.; Physician to St. Saviour's and Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals and to the hostel of St. Luke; *b.* 14 July 1887; *o. s.* of Arthur William and Jessie Helen Bennett, of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1916, Ruth Iris, *y. d.* of N. Weiss, of the Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Française, 54 rue des Saints Peres, Paris. *Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Guy's Hospital, London University; M.B., B.S. At outbreak of war joined R.A.M.C.; served for two years as M.O. to 8th Batt. N. Staffs Regt. on Western Front, subsequently was Physician to 54 C.C.S. with rank of Major until after the Armistice; Medical Assistant and Demonstrator of Physiology (Guy's), 1919; M.P.C.P., 1920; and M.D. London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; awarded Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research, 1921; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1928; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Member of Association of Physicians. *Publications:* The Stomach in Health and Disease, 1925; Hæmaturia of Unusual Origin, Quarterly Journal of Medicine; Problems of Nephritis, Lancet; Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.J.; Influence of Atropine and Pilocarpine on the Stomach, Guy's Hospital Reports; Early Diagnosis Cancer of the Stomach, B.M.J.; many other contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1944; 2 Mandeville Place, W.1. *Club:* Savile.

BENNETT, Thomas William Westropp; Leas. Cathaoirleac (Vice-President) Seanad Eireann; *e. s.* of Thomas Westropp Bennett, Ballymurphy, Limerick, late Captain H.M. 39th Regiment; *m.* 1st, Esther, *o. d.* of late Charles Moreton Macdonald of Largie Castle, Taynloane, Kintyre; 2nd, Lilian Mary, *e. d.* of late William Alexander Happell, Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Kilkenny; privately. Contested the Parliamentary constituency of East Limerick as an Independent candidate, 1910; served in Limerick County Council for nearly 20 years; was an active supporter of the Irish Co-operative Movement inaugurated by Sir Horace Plunkett, having served on the Committee of the Irish Agricultural Organisation for some 15 years; has been a member of the Senate of the Irish Free State since its inception in 1922. *Address:* Summerville, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Summerville, Bruff. *Clubs:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin; Junior, Limerick.

BENNETT, Hon. Walter, M.L.A. Maitland, 1920; Gloucester, N.S.W., since 1927; editor and proprietor of the Dungog Chronicle; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 10 March 1864; parents English; *m.* Margaret Mahony of Dunedin; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public School, Karori. Entered Parliament of New South Wales as member for Durham, 1898; minister and member of Executive Council, 1901; minister for Public Works, 1904. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, golf. *Address:* Dungog, New South Wales, Australia.

BENNETT, William; Director, Midland Bank, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Grimsby Waterworks Co., Ltd., and of Grimsby Gas Co.; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of late Sir H. Bennett, Kt., of Grimsby, Lincs, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1887, *o. d.* of late H. J. Farmer-Atkinson of Woodcote Place, Epsom, D.L., J.P.; two *d. Educ.:* Neuwied; Lausanne. J.P. Parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire; High Sheriff, Lincolnshire, 1909; J.P. County Borough of Grimsby; Captain (Hon. Maj. 1893), 1st Vol. Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1889-94; late partner, Wm.

Bennett & Sons, Merchants, and Bennetts & Co., Shipowners, Grimsby. *Address:* 32 Kensington Square, W.8; Meadow Brow, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T.:* Western 1166.

BENNETT, William Exall Tempest, C.S.I. 1912; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 28 April 1858; *s.* of late John Bennett of Balmangan, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1883, Charlotte Isabella Turbette (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Thomason College. Entered India Public Works Department, 1878; Executive Engineer, 1893; Chief Engineer, 1909; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Governments, Punjab and N.W.F. Province, India, 1911-13; retired, 1913. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W.1.

BENNETT, Sir William Henry, K.C.V.O.; *cr.* 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.Z.S.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Comm. of the Roy. Order of the Redeemer of Greece; H.M. Inspector of Anatomy; Member of Consulting Staff of Osborne; Consulting Surgeon to St. George's Hospital and to Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; Consulting Surg. to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Chairman Convalescent Homes Committee, King Edward VII. Hospital Fund; *b.* 1852; *s.* of William Francis Bennett of Chilmark; *m.* 1st, 1882, Isabel (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Thomas Dickinson; 2nd, 1914, Gladys Florence Stewart, *d.* of Rev. Allen S. Hartigan of St. Leonards-on-Sea, and formerly of Monkstown, Co. Dublin. A Wiltshireman, and Fellow of several learned Societies; was for some time Examiner in Surgery at Cambridge University; has been Lecturer on Anatomy and on Surgery at St. George's Hospital, is Surgeon-in-Chief St. John's Ambulance Brigade; Vice-President Seamen's Hospital Socy.; Chairman Invalid Children's Aid Association; Chairman Star and Garter Home, Richmond and Sandgate; President Institute of Hygiene; President Illuminating Engineers Soc.; Chairman Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College, Long Sutton, Hants. *Decorated* for services rendered to sick and wounded returning from South Africa, Boer War, 1900-2, for which he was publicly thanked by Lord Roberts. Relinquished all private affairs during the War 1914-19 to take up work with British Red Cross and Order of St. John. *Publications:* various surgical treatises and communications. *Address:* 3 Hyde Park Place, W. *T.:* Pad. 1060. *M.:* LO 6638. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

BENNETT-EDWARDS, Mrs.; *see* Edwards.

BENSKIN, Lt.-Col. Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1883; *e surv. s* of late Thomas Benskin, of Glenthorne, Harrow Weald; 1919, Gladys Sheffield, C.B.E., *d.* of late M. P. Grace, and *widow* of Major Hamilton-Grace, Knowle, Frant, Sussex. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Wyndham.

BENSLEY, Benjamin Arthur, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Zoology, University of Toronto; Director Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Toronto; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 5 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1904, Ruth, *d.* of Rev. E. A. Horton, Boston, Mass.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Primary Schools, Hamilton; Univ. of Toronto; Columbia University, New York. *Publications:* various scientific papers principally mammalian evolution. *Address:* University, Toronto, Canada.

BENSLY, Edward; Special Lecturer in Mediæval and Renaissance Latin Literature, and Emeritus Professor of Latin in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Robert Lubbock Bensly, Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge; *m.* 1897, Mary Hamilton, *d.* of late Major-General D. J. Welsh, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, 1888 and 1885; Hon. mention for Chancellor's Classical Medals; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889. Student at University of Tubingen, 1885-86; Leipzig, 1886-87; Cambridge University Extension Lecturer, 1889-1891 and 1893-4; University Extension Instructor in the University of Chicago, 1892-93; Professor of Classics in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, 1895-1905; Professor of Latin in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1905-19. *Publications:* Robert Burton, John Barclay, and John Owen, 1907; and Pope, 1912, in the Cambridge History of English Literature; articles in various journals. *Recreations:* bookhunting, tracing quotations, travel. *Address:* Oudle Cottage, Much Hadham, Herts; University College, Aberystwyth.

BENSON, family name of **Baron Charnwood.**

BENSON, Lt.-Col. (Major R. of O.) Charles Bingley, D.S.O. 1932; Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *s.* of late J. R. Benson, M.D.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1904, Maud Margaret, *o. d.* of late Col. L. F. Heath, Bombay Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Served South Africa, 1901-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); served in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1917-19 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Laverstock House, Salisbury.

BENSON, Capt. Constantine Evelyn, D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of R. H. Benson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Lady Morvyth Ward, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Dudley, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, dispatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Burgh House, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Bath.

BENSON, Captain Cyril Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; commanding 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28; *s.* of James Bourne Benson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of late James Boyd. *Educ.:* Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1906; Shadwell Testimonial Prize, 1910; Commander, 1917; Capt. 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Clubs:* Goat; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BENSON, Edward Frederic, B.A., author; *b.* Wellington College, 24 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Archbishop of Canterbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Wortz Student; Prendergast and Craven Student. Worked at Athens for British Archæological School, 1892-95; in Egypt for Hellenic Society, 1895; travelled in Algiers, Egypt, Greece, Italy. *Publications:* Dodo, 1893; Six Common Things, 1893; Rubicon, 1894; Judgment Books, 1895; Limitations, 1896; The Babe, B.A., 1897; Vintage, 1898; The Capsina, 1899; Mammon and Co.; The Princess Sophia, 1900; The Luck of the Vails, 1901; Scarlet and Hyssop, 1902; Book of Months, 1903; The Relentless City, 1903; The Challoners, 1904; An Act in a Backwater; The Image in the Sand, 1905; The Angel of Pain, 1906; The House of Defence, 1907; Sheaves, 1907; The Blotting Book, 1908; Figure-Skating, 1908; The Climber, 1908; Daisy's Aunt, 1910; The Osbornes, 1910; Aunt Jeannie, 1902 (*play*); Account Rendered, 1911; Mrs. Ames, 1912; The Weaker Vessel; Thorley Weir; Winter Sports in Switzerland, 1913; Dodo the Second, 1914; Arundel, 1914; Dinner for Eight (*comedy*), 1915; The Oakleyites, 1915; David Blaize, 1916; Mike, 1916; The Freaks of Mayfair, 1916; Mr. Teddy, 1917; Crescent and Iron Cross, 1918; Up and Down, 1918; Robin Linnet, 1919; The Countess of Lowndes Square, 1920; Our Family Affairs, 1920; Queen Lucia, 1920; Dodo Wonders, 1921; Miss Mapp, 1922; Colin, 1923; David of King's, 1924; Alan,

1924; Mother, 1925; Colin II., 1925; Mezzanine 1926; Pharisees and Publicans, 1926; St. Francis Drake, 1927; Lucia in London, 1927 Spook Stories, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, skating. *Address:* 25 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 4784. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick.

BENSON, Frank, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; s of Rev. W. J. Benson; *m.* 1906, Stephana Rose *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Pooley, J.P., Rural Dean two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Was Genera Manager of the Canteen and Mess Co-operativ Society, Limited; on the outbreak of War under took the organisation of Expeditionary Force Canteens and was General Manager thereof later Deputy Controller on the War Office Staff, with the rank of Colonel; Director of the Navy-Army Canteen Board, with a seat on the Council, 1917; active service in France and Italy (despatches); General Manager Navy Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1923. *Address* Down Lodge, Wrotham, Kent. *Club:* Union.

BENSON, Sir Frank (Robert), Kt., *cr.* 1916; LL.D.; actor-manager; *b.* Alresford, Hants, 4 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1886, Constance Featherstonhaugh. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Founded the well-known *répertoire* Company which bears his name, and has produced many of Shakespeare's plays. Has been responsible for twenty-six of the annual Shakespeare Festivals at Stratford on-Avon. Holds Croix de Guerre. *Recreations* football, cricket, rowing; winner of the Inter 'Varsity three miles. *Address:* 1 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6048. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Garrick, Green Room

See also Lord Charnwood.

BENSON, Frank Weston, painter, etcher, and teacher; *b.* Salem, Mass., U.S.A., 24 March 1862; *s.* of George W. Benson and Elizabeth F. Poole; *m.* 1888, Ellen Perry Peirson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Art Museum; Boulanger and Lefebre, Paris. Member of National Academy of Design, 1905 (Associate, 1897); Ten American Painters; National Institute of Art and Letters; Chicago Society of Etchers; Brooklyn Society of Etchers; Guild of Boston Artists (President); Third Hallgarten Prize, 1889, and Thomas B. Clark Prize, 1891, National Academy of Design, New York; Medal, Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; Medal, Mechanics' Association, Boston, 1893; Ellsworth Prize, 1893, Norman Wait Harris Silver Medal, 1909, and Potter Palmer Gold Medal, 1912, Art Institute of Chicago; Prize, Cleveland Art Association, Cleveland, Ohio, 1893; Jordan Prizes, 1894 and 1895, Boston; Prizes, 1895 and 1896, Boston Art Club; Shaw Prize, Society of American Artists, New York, 1896; Chronological Medal, 1896, Second Class Medal, 1899, and Gold Medal, 1903, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Silver Medal, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Silver Medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; Walter Lippincott Prize, 1903, and Temple Gold Medal, 1908, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Two Gold Medals, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; Proctor Prize, National Academy of Design, New York, 1906; Gold Medal, Art Club of Philadelphia, 1906; Second Prize and Corcoran Silver Medal, 1907, and First Wm. A. Clark Prize and Corcoran Gold Medal, 1919, The Corcoran Gallery of Art; Logan Prize, Chicago Society of Etchers, 1918 and 1924; Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Logan Gold Medal (Art Institute of Chicago), Nov. 1921; Prize Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1923; Gold Medal, Philadelphia Water-colour 1924 Club; Gold Medal of Honour, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, 1926; Gold Medal (for group of Water-colours) Sesquicentennial International Exposition at Philadelphia, 1926; Represented in the Art Institute of Chicago; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Buffalo Fine Arts Academy; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Cincinnati Museum Association; The Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington; City Art Museum, St. Louis; Detroit Athletic Club; Detroit Institute of Arts; Indianapolis Art Association; Library of Congress, Washington; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island; Worcester Art Museum. *Address:* 14 Chestnut Street, Salem, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Tavern, Boston.

BENSON, Guy Holford; *b.* 1888; Director of Robert Benson & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *e. s.* of R. H. Benson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Lady Violet, 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland, *widow* of Lord Elcho; three *s.* Served in Gallipoli and France. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 32 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2375. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 22 July 1853; 3rd *s.* of Gen. Henry Roxby Benson, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* 45 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5797. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BENSON, James Bourne, Barrister-at-law; J.P. Counties of London (1909) and Sussex (1921); Member for 35 years of Council of University College, London, and its successor the Governing Committee of College; Chairman of the Managing Sub-Committee, 1907-14; Chairman of the Committee, 1921-22; Member of Senate of University of London, 1900-6 (Chm. of the External Council, 1905-6); Member of Council of University College School, Hampstead, 1907-14; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Samuel Miles Benson and Philippa, *d.* of James Bourne of Lincolnshire; *m.* 1874, Evelyne Elisabeth Bell, *g.d.* of Sir A. G. Hazlerigg, 11th Bart. of Nosely Hall, Leicester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. B.A. London, 1867, with honours in Logic and Moral Philosophy; 1st LL.B., 1869, with first-class honours in Jurisprudence and Roman Law; LL.B. 1871, with the highest place in honours and the title of "University Law Scholar"; LL.D. Gold Medallist, 1873; Fellow of University College, London, 1874; first admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1867, but practised as solicitor, 1874-1905. *Recreations:* "the common air, the sea, the skies." *Address:* 8 Brunswick Square, Hove.

BENSON, Sir J. Hawtrey, Kt., *cr.* 1912; A.B., M.D., Univ. Dublin, LL.D., T.C.D. (Honoris Causa); Ex-President Royal College of Physicians, Ireland; Fellow Royal College of Physicians, Ireland; late Medical Adviser for forty-six years for Ireland to H.M.'s Colonial Office, and till lately to the Transvaal Government; Consulting Physician, Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; sometime examiner in Royal College of Physicians, and in University of Dublin; *b.* 28 Feb. 1843; *s.* of late Professor Charles Benson, M.A., M.D., T.C.D., ex-President, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and Maria, *d.* of Maunsell Andrews, J.P. of Rathenny King's County; *m.* 1871, Dorothea A. D., *d.* of Rev. Thomas Power, M.A., Incumbent of Templeree, and *g.d.* of William Power, M.A., J.P., of Affane, County Waterford. *Educ.:* University of Dublin. First Honours in Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin, and graduated 1864; M.B. 1865; Physician to the City of Dublin Hospital (afterwards entitled the Royal City of Dublin Hospital), 1868. *Publications:* numerous papers and articles communicated to the medical societies and journals, on technical medical subjects. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, field sports. *Address:* 57 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 61873.

BENSON, Rev. John Peter; Prebendary of Exeter; J.P. Devon; Vicar of Witheridge, 1893-1920; Lord of the Manor of [illegible]

Tracey. *Address:* Bradford Cottage, Witheridge, N. Devon.

BENSON, Margaret J., D.Sc. (London); Professor of Botany in University of London, 1912-22; Fellow of University College (London); Fellow of Linnean Society. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge; University College, London. Graduated 1891 and 1894, London; Examiner in Honours Internal B.Sc., London; Member of Faculty of Science since 1903. *Publications:* Contributions to the Embryology of the Amentiferæ, Parts I. and II., 1894 and 1906; various Palæobotanical papers in science journals and T.R.S. (Lond.) and (Edin.), 1904-1913; Root Parasitism in Exocarpus; Annals of Botany, 1908; The Ovule in Juglans and some nearly allied genera; Annals of Botany, 1909; Mazocarpon (The Structural Sigillariostrobus), Annals of Botany, 1918. *Recreations:* travelling, cycling, canoeing. *Address:* Norton House, Hertford, Herts.

BENSON, Percy George Reginald; *b.* 1872; 4th *s.* of J. R. Benson, of Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1901, Lillian, *d.* of A. F. Gault, of Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in West Somerset Yeomanry, 1910-20; Master Taunton Vale Fox Hounds, 1915-27. *Address:* Sheafhayne Manor, Honiton, Devon. *T.A.:* Chard. *T.:* Chard 80. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Ranelagh.

BENSON, Surg.-Gen. Percy Hugh, M.R.C.S., M.B., C.M., I.M.S., retired; *b.* London, 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. R. Benson, F.L.S., India Staff Corps; *m.* 1st, 1874, Mary Eden Walker; 2nd, 1896, Katharine A. Simpson; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Treasurer's Prize for Senior Practical Anatomy, 1871; Prosector of Royal College of Surgeons, 1871; M.R.C.S., 1873; graduated with honours in the M.B. and C.M. at Aberdeen, 1873; passed 4th into the India Medical Service, 1874; specially mentioned at Army Medical School, Netley, by the Professors on passing out, 1874; arrived in India, 1874; in charge of H.R.H. Prince of Wales' Camp, 1875; received special thanks of Chief Commissioner of Mysore for services rendered in the famine of 1876-77; held several appointments until 1881, when appointed Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of the Jail, Mysore, and Medical Officer to H.H. Maharaja of Mysore; I.G. of Hospitals, Burma, 1903; P.M.O., 1904; Surg.-Gen. with Government of Madras, 1908, and Member of the Legislative Council and Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India; awarded a Good Service Pension, 1909; retired, 1911, having completed 37 years' service in India; War Work, 1915-19 (despatches). *Address:* Santosha, St. Aubins, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Services.

BENSON, Major Reginald Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; late 9th Lancers; Director of Robert Benson & Co. Ltd., merchants, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn, *d.* of Mr. Holford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 15 Hays Mews, W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath, Bucks.

See also Sir George Holford.

BENSON, Brig.-Gen. Riou Philip, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. G. Benson, Rector of Hope Bowdler; *m.* 1897, Clara Helen, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. A. Currie, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Instructor of Artillery, R.M.A., 1898-1903; Chief Instructor of Gunnery, S. Coast Defences, 1914; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour); G.O.C. R.A., 5th Army Corps, 1917-1918; G.O.C. R.A., Northern Command, 1919-1920; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Dell Cottage, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 161.

BENSON, Robert Henry, M.A., J.P.; senior partner of Robert Benson & Co., merchant bankers, London; a Trustee of the National Gallery since 1912; Member of Council of the Royal College of Music; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1887, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late R. S. Holford of Dorchester House, Park Lane, W., and Westonbirt, Co. Gloucester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. President O.U.A.C. 1872; winner of Inter-University Mile Race; Amateur Championship, Mile, 1870, and other races; owner of a collection of pictures (chiefly early Italian), early Chinese porcelain, and other objects of art. *Address:* Walpole House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2297; Buckhurst, Withyham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Withyham. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Sir Hereward Wake, Bart.

BENSON, Col. Starling Meux, J.P.; *e. s.* of late General H. Roxby Benson, C.B., of Fairy Hill, Glamorgan; *b.* 20 July 1846; *m.* 1st, 1868, Elizabeth (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late A. W. Tawke, The Lawn, Rochford, Essex; 2nd, 1908, Eleanor, *d.* and *co-heir* of late R. Surtees of Hamsterley Hall, Durham, and *widow* of 5th Viscount Gort. Entered Army, 1865; Lt.-Col. 17th Lancers, 1886-92; Col. 1890; retired, 1897. *Address:* 23 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; East Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight; Hamsterley Hall, Rowland's Ghyll, Newcastle. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service; R.Y.S., Cowes.

BENSON, Stella; Writer; *b.* 6 Jan. 1892; *d.* of R. B. Benson, Lutwyche Hall, Shropshire, and C. Essex Benson, *née* Cholmondeley; *m.* 1921, J. C. O'Gorman Anderson, Chinese Customs Service, of Ballydavid, Waterford, Ireland. *Educ.:* home. Life largely spent abroad in Switzerland, France, Germany, recently in America, now in China; took a small part in Women Suffrage work in early 1914; during the war worked for eighteen months in East London, later on the land; went to America, 1918, and lived chiefly in California until 1920. *Publications:* I Pose, 1915; This is the End, 1917; Twenty, 1918; Living Alone, 1919; The Poor Man, 1922; Pipers and a Dancer, 1924; The Little World: Sketches of Travel, 1925; Good-Bye, Stranger, 1926. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 13 Drayton Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.

BENSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Wallace, D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; R.A.M.C. Late House Surgeon, Birkenhead Hosp., and Civil Surg., Station Hosp., Curragh Camp; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.

BENSON, Col. William George Sackville, C.B. 1918; late Army Pay Department; *b.* 1861. Served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, bronze star); retired pay, 1919.

BENSON, William John, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *s.* of late John Benson, Edgbaston and Leamington; *m.* Emma, *d.* of late Charles Richardson, Springfield, Ireland. Sometime attached British Consular Service; associated with banking and mining interests, South Africa; J.P. for Transvaal; during European War was a Section Director and acted as Deputy Director-General (B Section) Ministry of Munitions; Order of St. Stanislas (with star) for special services rendered to Russian Government in early stages of the war. *Address:* 76 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Conservative.

BENSUSAN, Samuel Levy, J.P.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1872. *Educ.:* City of London School; Great Ealing School. Literary Adviser to Theosophical Publishing House, and Editor of the Theosophical Review, 1925-28. Editor of Jewish World, 1897-1898; Special Correspondent in Morocco, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, and Canada; sometime

musical critic Illustrated London News, Sketch, and Vanity Fair; Editor of the Homes and Haunts Library and Twentieth Century Cities Library; Adviser to Publications Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1919-21. *Publications:* Morocco, 1904; The Man in the Moon, 1906; A Countryside Chronicle, and Wild Life Stories, 1907; The Heart of the Wild, 1908; The Children's Bee Book, 1909; Home Life in Spain, 1910; Father William, 1912; The Makers of the Renaissance (with J. D. Symon); Coleridge (People's Books Library); May Magic, 1913; The Furriner, a three-act dialect comedy, 1914; Some German Spas: A Holiday Record, 1925; Village Idylls, 1926; A Tale That is Told, 1928. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 54 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Maccabeans, Authors', Farmers'.

BENT, Col. Arthur Milton, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Bent, K.O.S.B.; *m.* 1904, Lucie, *d.* of late B. Ormsby, Blackrock; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; retired pay, 1927; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). Is a Freeman of the city of Exeter. *Address:* 20 Marlborough Road, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BENT, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry, Ontario Regiment; *b.* Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia, 2 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1907, Daisy Lyda Catchewood Cutting; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Paradise, Nova Scotia.

BENT, Mrs. Theodore (Mabel Virginia Anna); *d.* of Robert Westley Hall-Dare, D.L., Newtownbarry House, Co. Wexford; Theydon Bois, and Wennington House, Essex; *m.* 1877, J. Theodore Bent, Baildon House, Yorks. *Educ.:* home by governesses and masters. Accompanied Mr. Theodore Bent on exploring and archæological journeys in the Cyclades, Sporades, Asia Minor, Persia, Mashonaland, Abyssinia, Hadhramout, Dhofar, Island of Sokotra, Eastern Soudan, Beled Fadhli, and Beled Yafei in South Arabia; hon. citizeness of the Republic of San Marino. *Publications:* Southern Arabia; Soudan and Sokotra; Anglo-Saxons from Palestine, 1900. *Recreations:* travel, reading, photography. *Address:* 13 Great Cumberland Place, W. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

BENTHALL, Major John Lawrence, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class; Director of Vickers Ltd., 1910; retired, 1926; *b.* 7 Feb. 1868; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Matthew Benthall (1st King's Dragoon Guards) of Furzewell House, Torquay; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Maud (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late Octavius Bradshaw, J.P., of Powderham Castle, South Devon; 2nd, 1919, Henrietta, *d.* of late R. Watson Hall, Lowton St. Mary, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Started at Samuda Bros. Ltd. on the Thames as a shipbuilder, 1886; made a Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1890; joined North Somerset Yeomanry, 1890; joined Vickers, Sons & Co. Ltd. 1892; 2nd in Command North Somerset Yeomanry at the outbreak of war, was mobilised, but was seconded for special service with the Admiralty throughout the War; a life Member of the Royal Colonial Institute; Freedom of the Cutlers' Co., Sheffield, 1921; Freedom and Livery of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Freedom of the City of London, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, racquets, motoring. *Address:* Holly Bowers, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Benthall, Chislehurst, 348. *T.:* Chislehurst 348. *M.:* RA 2878. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

BENTHAM, George Jackson, M.P. (L.) West Lindsey Division Lincolnshire, 1910-1918; *b.* Hull, 1863; *s.* of William and Sarah Jackson; *m.* Ada, *d.* of Thomas and Ann Marshall; two *d. Educ.:* Hull; privately. Assumed name of Bentham by special licence; member Hull City Council, 1892-1910; J.P. East Riding, also city of Hull; contested Central Hull, 1906; Managing Director for Jackson & Son, Ltd., general food providers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Swanland, E. Yorks. *T.A.:* Bentham. *T.:* Ferriby 65. *Club:* National Liberal.

BENTINCK, Arthur Harold Walter, C.I.E. 1926; Commissioner of Revenue, Assam; 4th *s.* of late Walter Bentinck, formerly of Froyle House, Alton, Hants; *m.* Emma Elizabeth Kemble, *d.* of G. S. Hayes; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Political Officer, Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Member Assam Legislative Council, 1924. *Recreation:* almost everything except shooting. *Address:* Gauhati, Assam, India. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BENTINCK, CAVENDISH-, family name of **Duke of Portland.**

BENTINCK, Lt.-Col. Lord Charles (Cavendish), D.S.O. 1916; late 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers; *h.-b.* of 6th Duke of Portland, *q.v.*; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Cicely Mary, *d.* of late C. S. Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-1919 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Monk's Tower, Lincoln.

BENTINCK, Charles Henry, C.M.G., 1923; British Minister and Consul-General in Ethiopia since 1925; is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 23 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Count Hy. C. A. F. W. A. Bentinck; *m.* 1922, Lucy Victoria, *d.* of late Sir T. F. V. Buxton, Bt., and Lady Buxton, Warlies, Waltham Abbey. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1904; was employed in the Foreign Office until 1905; Attaché to Berlin, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to St Petersburg, 1906; The Hague, 1908-14, where he acted as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters; Tokio, 1914-19; became a 2nd Secretary, 1910; 1st Secretary, 1917; employed at Foreign Office, 1918-20; transferred as Counsellor to Athens, 1920; and as British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; and as Consul-General at Munich, 1921. *Address:* British Legation, Adis Ababa, Abyssinia. *Clubs:* St. James', National.

BENTINCK, Frederick Cavendish-, J.P.; a family Trustee of British Museum; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. George Augustus Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1887, Ruth Mary St. Maur; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879. *Address:* 78 Harley Street, W.1; Mortons House, Corfe Castle, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also R. H. Moore.

BENTINCK, Lord Henry Cavendish, Col. Yeomanry Cav.; L.C.C. (M. R.) Marylebone West, 1907-10; M.P. (C.) South Nottingham, 1895-1906, and since 1910; *half-brother* of present Duke of Portland; *b.* 28 May 1863; *s.* of General Bentinck; *m.* 1892, Lady Olivia Taylour, *o. surv. c.* of late Earl of Bective. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested N.W. Norfolk, 1885; elected by a majority of twenty votes, 1886; defeated, 1892; Lt.-Col. Derbyshire Yeo., Hon. Col. 4th Battalion Border Regiment; served in South Africa, 1900; Dardanelles, 1915. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 982; Underley Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's

BENTINCK, Lady Norah; *b.* Campden, Glos.; sister of 4th Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* 1915, Captain Count Robert Bentinck, *s. s.* of late Colonel Count Bentinck, Coldstream Guards, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire with Hereditary Rights; one *s.* one *d.* Studied singing, music, and literature in Dresden; went round the world as a soprano soloist with the Sheffield Choir, arranged by Dr. Harris of Ottawa, 1911; visited Canada, America, Honolulu, Suva, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, South Africa; started a home in the country for little boys from Stepney. *Publications:* The Ex-Kaiser in Exile, 1921; My Wanderings and Memories, 1924; The Ring of Straw (novel), 1925; The Puzzled Wife (novel), 1926. *Recreations:* travelling, writing, thinking, music, literature: travelled in Germany, Italy, France, Egypt, Austria. *Address:* Orange House, Heacham, Norfolk; 53 Green Street, W.1. *T.:* Heacham 29, Mayfair 5350.

BENTINCK, Admiral Sir Rudolf (Walter), K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station, since 1926; *b.* 20 Mar. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* Mabel, *o. d.* of late Timothy and Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh of The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1882; Prom. Lieut. (four firsts); 1st Lieut. of Sandfly; engaged in operations at Tokar, Eastern Soudan, 1891 (Khedive Bronze Star); Flag-Commander to C.-in-C., China, 1904-1906; received Order of Sacred Treasure (3rd class) from H.I.M. the Emperor of Japan; Member of Ordnance Board, 1908-10; in command of R.N. College, Osborne, 1913; Chief of Staff to V.-Admiral Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion; present at Battle of Jutland (C.B.); Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-1921; Rear-Adm. First Battle Squadron, 1921-22; Com.-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1922-24; Vice-Adm., 1924; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1926; Admiral, 1928; Officer of Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Winklebury Hill Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (naval member).

BENTINCK, W. G. F. C.; *see* Bentinck, F. C.

BENTINCK, Baron (Dutch title, *cr.* 1550) **Walter Guy,** C.M.G. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 5 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late W. Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* 1904, Anne, *d.* of late Col. Burnett-Ramsay, Rifle Brigade, of Banchory; one *s.* [W. F. B. R. Bentinck, Lt. 5/7 The Gordon Highlanders, A.D.C. to The Governor of the Falkland Islands. *Educ.* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst.] *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); District Commissioner, Vereeniging, 1900-1; special service, S.A. Peace Conference, 1902; Resident Magistrate, District Wakkerstroom, Transvaal, 1901-4; Assistant Imperial Secretary to the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1907-11; Union of South Africa, King's medal, 1911; served European War, 1914-20, G.S.O. War Office (despatches); J.P. Kincardineshire. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Banchory Lodge, Banchory, Scotland. *T.:* Banchory 8. *M.:* SU 1203. *Club:* Travellers'.

BENTLEY, Charles Edward. Trained at the Julian Studios, Paris; pupil of MM. Bougereau, Ferrier, Bramptot, and Doucet. *Address:* The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool.

BENTLEY, Rt. Rev. D. W.; *see* Barbados, Bishop of.

BENTLEY, Joseph Herbert, R.B.A.; *b.* Lincoln, 29 Dec. 1866; *s.* of W. J. Bentley; *m.* 1905, Janet Louise, *d.* of late Herbert Ibbotson, Bradfield; one *s. Educ.:* Lincoln; abroad. First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1886, principally portraits. *Address:* 6 Kenbourne Grove, Sharrow, Sheffield. *T.:* Sharrow 224.

BENTLEY, Richard, one of the Treasurers of the Royal Literary Fund; Vice-Chairman of King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1905-6; Fellow of Society of Antiquaries and of Linnean, Royal Geographical, Statistical, and Royal Botanic Societies; Master of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1924-25; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1905, Lucy Rosamond Bentley. Formerly publisher in ordinary to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and sometime editor of the Temple Bar Magazine. *Address:* The Mere, Upton, Slough, Bucks. *M.:* XU 2259, XT 2943. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

BENTWICH, Herbert, LL.B. (London); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; editor of the Law Journal, 1907-24; *b.* 11 May 1856; *y. s.* of Mattos and Rosa Bentwich; *m.* 1880, Susannah (*d.* 1915), *sis.* of late Solomon J. Solomon, R.A. *Educ.:* University College, London. Graduated 1877, honours in Jurisprudence and Roman Law; S.S.C., 1877-1901; one of the arbitrators of the London Chamber of Arbitration; called to Bar, 1902; Member of Committee Maccabeans Society; Member of General Committee Palestine Exploration Fund; Representative Governor Fulham Secondary School. *Publications:* Treatises on the Law of Copyright in Designs; The Military Service Acts' Practice; Pamphlets on Chambers of Arbitration. A Plea for a General School of Law, the Administration of the Aliens' Act, and Zionism; Political and other articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, the English and other reviews. *Recreations:* travel, golf, and chess. *Address:* Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.; Carmelcourt, Birchington, Kent. *T.:* 1727 Central. *Clubs:* Maccabeans, Imperial Chess.

BENTWICH, Norman, M.C.; O.B.E.; M.A.; Attorney-General, late Legal Secretary, Government of Palestine; late of the Ministry of Justice, Cairo; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of Herbert Bentwich, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Helen, *y. d.* of Arthur E. Franklin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College Cambridge (Major Scholar), Members' Essay Prize, Whewell Scholarship for International Law, and Yorke Prize. Called to Bar, 1908; Co-editor of the Jewish Review, 1910-13; writer and lecturer on Jewish subjects. *Publications:* The Law of Private Property in War; Philo-Judaeus; Josephus; Hellenism; The Declaration of London; Domicile and Succession; The Practice of the Privy Council. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Government Offices, Jerusalem. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Reform, Maccabeans.

BENUARRAT, 7th Baron of, Guiseppe Atard-Montalto, *b.* 16 May 1870. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Malta. *S.* 1892; Vice-President of Committee of Privileges. *Address:* 11 Strada Britannica, Valetta, Malta.

BENYON, James Herbert, J.P., D.L., Lord-Lieutenant of Berks since 1901; *b.* 1849; *o. s.* of late James Fellowes, Kingston House, Dorchester; assumed name of Benyon in 1897 on the death of uncle, the late R. Benyon; *m.* 1875, Edith Isabel, G.B.E. (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Sir J. Walrond, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge (M.A.); High Sheriff, Dorset, 1892. *Address:* Englefield House, Reading. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, New University.

BENZIGER, Rt. Rev. Aloysius Mary, O.C.D., Bishop of Quilon since 1905; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1864. *Educ.:* Frankfort; Brussels; Downside. Entered Disc. Carmelite Order, 1884; went to India, 1890; Bishop of

Tabar, 1900; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1925. *Address:* Bishop's House, Quilon, India.

BENZIGER, August, artist, portrait painter; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Adelrich (head of firm Benziger Bros., publishers, Einsiedeln, Switerland, and New York; Cincinnati, Ohio; Chicago, Ills.; and St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.) and Marie Koch; *m.* 1898, Gertrude Lytton; three *d. Educ.:* Down side College; Brussels, Geneva, Munich, Vienna, Academie Julien and Beaux Arts, Paris. Painted portraits of Sir Stuart Knill, Lord Mayor of London; Leon Bourgeois, Prime Minister of France; President McKinley; Richard Croker of New York; President Roosevelt, President Taft; President Diaz of Mexico; Presidents of Switzerland, Hauser Forrer, Deucher, and Haab; Cardinals Gibbons of Baltimore, Farley of New York, O'Connell of Boston, Bonzano of Rome; Popes Leo XIII., Benedict XV. and Pius XI.; Senator Cullom for the Capitol, Washington, D.C.; Robert S. Brookings for Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; J. Pierrepont Morgan, Princess Duleep Singh of London; Duchesse d'Aosta of Turin; and many other well-known people in France, Switzerland, and America. Commandeur de l'ordre du Christ, officier de l'ordre St. Jaque; proprietor and builder of the Grand Hotel, Brunnen, Switzerland, which he built in 1904, and which is one of the finest fire-proof hotels in Switzerland, having numbered as its guests the royal families of the past and present, and distinguished and socially prominent guests of England, France, and America. *Recreations:* one of the first automobilists o. Switzerland and formerly a great horseman. *Address:* Villa Gutenburg, Brunnen, Switzerland. *T.:* 40. *Club:* Union Artistique, Paris

BENZINGER, Immanuel G. A., Dr. Phil., Dr. Theol.; Prof. of the Language and Literature of the Old Testament, University of Latviya, Riga, since 1921; *b.* Stuttgart, 21 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Michael Benzinger, Rektor, und Maria Sehmann; *m.* Rosa Binder. *Educ.:* Stuttgart und Tübingen. Theologe; 1888-98, Pfarrer der Württembergischen Landeskirche; 1898-1901, Privatdozent für Altes Testament an der Universität, Berlin; 1901-12, late Dutch Vice-Consul in Jerusalem; 1912-14, Professor of Semitic Languages, University of Toronto; 1915-18, Prof. of the Language and Literature of the Old Testament and the History of Religions, Meadville Theological School, Meadville, Pa. *Publications:* Baedekers Palastina und Syrien; Hebräische Archäologie; Commentar zu den Königsbüchern; Commentar zu der Chronik; Geschichte Israels; Bilderatlas zur Bibelkunde. *Address:* University of Latviya, Riga.

BERENSON, Bernhard; *b.* 26 June 1865 *s. s.* of Albert Berenson of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Mary Logan Costelloe, *e. d.* of Robert Pearsall Smith of Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Boston Latin School; Harvard University. *Publications:* Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, 1894; Lorenzo Lotto, an Essay in Constructive Art Criticism, 1895; Florentine Painters of the Renaissance, 1896; Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1897; The Study and Criticism of Italian Art, 1901; second series, 1902; third series, 1916; The Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 1903; North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907; Sienese Painter of Franciscan Legend, 1910; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the J. G. Johnson Collection, Philadelphia, 1913; Fifteenth-Century Venetian Painting in America, 1916; Essays in the Study of Sienese Painting, 1918; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Widener Collection, Philadelphia; Three Essays in Method, 1927; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Michael Friedsam Collection, New York. *Address:* I Tatti, Settignano, Florence.

BERESFORD, family name of **Marquess of Waterford.**

BERESFORD, HORSLEY-, family name of **Baron Decies.**

BERESFORD, Ven. Alfred Richard Angland, Canon of Tasmania since 1898; Archdeacon of Launceston since 1907; Rector of Hagley since 1907; ordained, 1878; Curate Hobart Cathedral, 1878-79; Incumbent of Bothwell, 1884-98; Forth, 1893-97; Rector of St. John, Launceston, 1897-1907; Senior Archdeacon of Tasmania, 1923. *Address:* Hagley, Tasmania.

BERESFORD, Rev. Charles John; Rector, St. George-in-the-East since 1925; *b.* Birmingham, 12 June 1868; *s.* of John Beresford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishop Vesey's Grammar School, Sutton Coldfield; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Matriculated, 1887; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1889; B.A. (2nd class Theological School), 1891; M.A., 1898. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of St. Peter's, Coventry, 1891-94; Holy Trinity, Sittingbourne, 1894-98; Sub-Warden of the Church Training College for Lay Workers, Stepney, 1898-1904; Warden, 1904-25. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* St. George-in-the-East Rectory, E.1. *T.:* Avenue 0746.

BERESFORD, D. R.; *see* Pack-Beresford.

BERESFORD, John Davys; *b.* 7 March 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Beresford, Rector of Castor, near Peterborough; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of late J. W. H. Roskams of Clifton, Bristol; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Peterborough. Came to London at eighteen, and was articled to Lacey W. Ridge, F.R.I.B.A., architect; practised architecture for some years; began to write for publication, 1906. *Publications: Novels:* Jacob Stahl, 1911; The Hampdenshire Wonder, 1911; A Candidate for Truth, 1912; Goslings, 1913; The House in Demetrius Road, 1914; The Invisible Event, 1915; The Mountains of the Moon, 1915; These Lynnekers, 1916; House Mates, 1917; Nineteen Impressions, 1918; God's Counterpoint, 1918; The Jervaise Comedy, 1919; An Imperfect Mother, 1920; Revolution, 1921; Signs and Wonders 1921: The Prisoners of Hartling, 1922; (with E. O. Hoppe), Taken from Life, 1922; Love's Pilgrim, 1923; The Imperturbable Duchess, and other Stories, 1923; Unity, 1924; The Monkey Puzzle, 1925; That Kind of Man, 1926; The Tapestry, 1927; All or Nothing, 1928; The Instrument of Destiny, 1928; Writing Aloud, 1928. *Belles Lettres:* H. G. Wells, 1915; (with Kenneth Richmond) W. E. Ford, a Biography, 1917; *Plays* (with late Arthur Scott Craven): A Royal Heart; The Compleat Angler; (with Kenneth Richmond) Howard and Son; numerous short stories and critical articles. *Recreation:* carpentry. *Address:* c/o Collins & Co., 48 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BERESFORD, Marcus Henry de la Poer, C.M.G. 1911; I.S.O. 1904; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Col. Marcus W. de la Poer Beresford and Charlotte, *d.* of Capt. R. Blakeney; *m.* 1st, 1882, Margery Mary (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Rev. John Connell; two *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Florence Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Edward Mitchell, Ranelagh, Dublin. Revenue Officer St. Vincent, 1883; Chief Clerk of Government Windward Islands, 1889; Assistant Resident N. Nigeria, 1900; Secretary to Administration, 1908; retired on pension, 1911. *Address:* 118 Holbein House, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BERESFORD, Lieut.-Col. Marcus John Barré de la Poer, D.S.O.; retired Army Officer; *s.* of late John Barré Beresford; *m.* 1914, Alma, *d.* of David Methven; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served for 25 years with South Wales Borderers; served throughout South African War with Mounted Infantry (King's medal with 2 clasps, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); commanded 4th South Wales Borderers in Gallipoli Campaign (de-

spatches, D.S.O., 1915 Star, King's medal, Victory medal). *Recreations:* played Rugby for Hampshire, 1894, also for United Services; formerly hunting, shooting, fishing; present hobby, cabinet-making. *Address:* 31 Elsworthy Road, Regent's Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1634; Learmount Castle, Londonderry, N. Ireland. *M.:* YM 6088.

BERESFORD - PEIRSE, Major Sir Henry Bernard de la Poer, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1814; D.S.O. 1901; late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars; 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Jan. 1875; *s. s.* of Sir Henry Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt., and Lady Adelaide Bernard (*d.* 1884), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Bandon; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1904, Lady Mabel M. Campbell, *d.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Under Treasurer, Middle Temple, E.C. *Heir: s.* Henry Campbell de la Poer, B.A. Oxon., *b.* 24 April 1905. *Address:* Melcombe House, Oatlands Avenue, Weybridge; *T.:* Weybridge 540; Middle Temple Treasury, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2041.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Major Noel Monson de la Poer, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Col. William John de la Poer Beresford-Peirse and Mary, *d.* of Thomas Chambers of Aberfoyle, Co. Derry; *m.* 1st, 1912, Hazel Marjorie (whom he divorced, 1924), *d.* of late J. A. Cochrane, Riverina, Australia; 2nd, 1925, Jean (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of Surgeon-Capt. R. D. Jameson, C.M.G., R.N., *q.v. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Rev. Richard Windham de la Poer, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, since 1921; *b.* 6 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sir H. M. De la P. Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lady Lilian Katharine Campbell (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Katherine, *cr. d.* of Mr. Scarlett, Fyfield House, Andover. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained 1901; curate of Leeds, 1901-7; vicar of St. Mary's of Eton, Hackney Wick, N.E., 1907-12; St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1912-21. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Lancaster Gate, W.

BERGER, Francesco, Hon. R.A.M.; F.G.S.M.; Registered Professor of Pianoforte at Guildhall School of Music, and late Professor of same at Royal Academy of Music; late Director and Hon. Secretary of the Philharmonic Society; *b.* London, 10 June 1834; father, Italian (naturalized Englishman); *m.* Annie Lascelles (*d.* 1907), well-known contralto vocalist; established "Après midi instrumentales" for study of *concerted* pianoforte music, 1868. *Educ.:* Munich, Trieste, and Leipzig; Pupil of Ricci, Plaidy, Moscheles, Hauptmann. Pianist and composer, operas, masses, pianoforte works, overtures, songs, duets, trios, part-songs, violin pieces, 'cello pieces, etc.; A pianoforte primer "First Steps at the Piano"; Suite for Piano, Album with portrait; personal friend of Charles Dickens, and composer of the overtures and incidental music to "The Lighthouse" and "The Frozen Deep," plays written by Wilkie Collins, and acted by Dickens and his party of friends; played in public when 8, and ever since. *Publications:* Reminiscences, Impressions, and Anecdotes, 1913; Vocabulary of Musical Expressions, in four languages, 1921; contributor to several musical journals and daily newspapers; editor of series of biographies of great musicians. *Recreations:* no time for any; busy teaching, composing, editing. *Address:* 88 Hardwicke Road, Palmers Green, N.13.

BERGET, Alphonse, Chevalier Legion of Honour; Professor Institut Océanographique, Paris; *b.* Schelestadt, Alsace, 24 Nov. 1860. *Educ.:* Faculté des Sciences, Paris. *Publications:* Leçons de physique générale, 1891-95; La Photografie des couleurs, 1891; Le Radium et les nouvelles radiations, 1894; The Earth: Its Life and Death; Cours de physique du globe et de météorologie. *Recreations:* yachting, music. *Address:* 16 rue de Vaugirard, Paris. *T.:* Gob. 16.07.

BERGIN, Osborn Joseph, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Professor of Early (including Mediæval) Irish Language and Literature, National University of Ireland; formerly Lecturer in Celtic, Queen's College, Cork. *Publications:* Stories from Keating's History of Ireland; (with Eoin McNeill) The Expedition of the Argonauts. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

BERGIN, William; Professor of Physics, University College, Cork; *b.* Kildare, 1864; *s.* of late Charles Bergin; *m.* 1911, Aileen Grace, *d.* of late Denny Lane, M.A., Cork. *Educ.:* Tullabeg, King's Co.; Trinity College, Dublin (Math. Scholar, Gold Medallist, and M'Cullagh Prizeman). *Address:* University College, Cork. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; County, Cork.

BERGSON, Henri (Louis), Professor at the College of France, 1900-21; Member of the French Academy, 1914; Member of the Institute; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; *b.* Paris, 18 Oct. 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Ecole Normale. Professor of Philosophy, Lycée d'Angers, 1881-3; Lycée de Clermont, 1883-8; Professor at the Collège Rollin, 1888-9; Lycée Henri IV., 1889-1897; Professor at the Ecole Normale supérieure, 1897-1900; Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1912. *Publications:* Essai sur les données immédiate, de la conscience, 1889; Matière et mémoires 1896; Le Rire, 1900; L'Evolution créatrice, 1907; L'énergie spirituelle, 1919, etc. *Address:* 32 rue Vital, Paris.

BERINGER, Mrs. Oscar, dramatist, lecturer, author, and traveller, Russia, South Africa, Canary Islands, Finland, California, Mexico, Spain, Portugal, Morocco; *b.* Philadelphia, 1856; *o. c.* of Edward Lynch Daniell of the 44th Regt. (King's Own) and C.S.; *m.* 1873, Oscar Beringer (*d.* 1922), musician and composer; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately. In theatrical management, 1888-90. First play, Tares, 1888, followed by Katherine Kavenagh; Holly Tree Inn; Prince and Pauper; That Girl; Salvé Bess; Red Hall; A Bit of Old Chelsea; Plot of His Story; The Agitator; Kitty and Peter; Jim Belmont, and several opera libretti. *Publications:* Beloved of the Gods; A Left-Handed Marriage; The New Virtue; The Princess Bamboo; Man—through a Woman's Lorgnette; many short stories and essays. *Recreations:* driving, skating, fencing, motoring, gardening. *Address:* Headley, Hants. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, family name of **Earl of Berkeley.**

BERKELEY, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1679), **Randal Thomas Mowbray Rawdon Berkeley,** F.R.S.; Viscount Dursley, 1679; *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1887, Kate (*d.* 1898), *d.* of William Brand, and *widow* of Arthur Jackson; 2nd, 1924, Mary Emlen Lloyd, *d.* of late John Lowell, of Boston, U.S.A. Late Lieut. R.N. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Baroness (*cr.* 1421); **Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley;** *b.* 4 March 1875; *m.* 1903, Major F. W. Foley, *q.v.*; two *d.* (co-heirs to the Barony); *S.* to Barony, 1899, on death of her mother, who *m.* 1872, Major-General Gustavus Hamilton-Lockwood Milman, R.A. (*d.* 1915).

BERKELEY, Lt.-Col. Arthur M., C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General F. G. Berkeley, The Almners, Chertsey; *m.* 1903, Irene, 3rd *d.* of Sir Philip H. Waterlow, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall; Oxford Military College, Cooper's Hill. Joined staff of Assam Bengal Railway, 1893; Chief Engineer, 1906-14; served European War, France and Mesopotamia,

1915-19; Lt.-Col. R.E. and Assistant Director Railways Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* West Coker House, Yeovil, Somerset. *T.A.:* West Coker. *T.:* Coker 27. *Club:* Oriental.

BERKELEY, Rt. Rev. A. P.; *see* Windward Islands, Bishop of.

BERKELEY, Lt.-Col. Christopher Robert, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Welch Regt.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Major Henry William Berkeley; *m.* 1919, Nest, *y. d.* of Col. Sir Joseph A. Bradney, *q.v.*, of Talycoed Court, Monmouth; three *s. Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., O.B.E., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Fieldgate House, Kenilworth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Comyns, M.A., M.D., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital for Women; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Eltham; Surgeon in charge of the Middlesex War Hospital, Clacton-on-Sea, 1914-1918; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1865; *s. s.* of late G. A. Berkeley, Belgrave Road, S.W.; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *y. d.* of E. King Fordham, D.L., J.P., of Ashwell, Herts. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1888; filled offices of Home Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric House Surgeon, Obstetrical Registrar, Tutor in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women, elected to Staff, 1903; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, or sometime Examiner, to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, and Wales, to the Conjoint Board of England, and to Central Midwives' Board; Lecturer in Midwifery, University of London, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Hon. Treasurer The College of Nursing; also worked as House Physician at the Brompton Consumption Hospital, and at the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street. *Publications:* A Textbook of Gynæcological Surgery, 2nd edition; The Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice, 3rd edition; Gynæcology in General Practice, 2nd edition; A Handbook for Midwives and Maternity Nurses, 6th edition; Gynæcology for Nurses and Gynæcological Nursing, 4th edition; Atlas of Midwifery; Editor of The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire; Editor of The Ten Teachers, Midwifery and Diseases of Women; articles on Obstetrics and Gynæcology in Churchill's System of Treatment, the Encyclopædia of Medicine, and in The System of Gynæcology. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 58 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1219. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, Cowdray.

BERKELEY, Sir Ernest James Lennox, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1897; F.R.G.S.; Consul-General for Tunis, 1899-1920; *b.* 31 May 1857, *s.* of George Rawdon Lennox Berkeley; *m.* 1897, Nelly, *d.* of Sir James Harris, Kt.; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; Sandhurst. Entered 57th Foot, 1876; transferred to 60th Rifles, 1877; resigned, 1877; Vice-Consul E. Coast Africa, 1885; Consul Zanzibar, 1891; Administrator of British East Africa Co.'s Territories, 1891-92; H.M. Commissioner and Consul-General for the British Protectorate of Uganda, 1895-99; retired on a pension, 1920; Jubilee medal, 1897; Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W. *Club:* Travellers'.

BERKELEY, Essex Digby, I.S.O. 1902; *s. s.* of late Rev. John Richard Pretyman Berkeley, Vicar of St. Cleer, Cornwall; *b.* 31 Mar. 1843; *m.* 1876, Mary Ann, *d.* of late Philip Henry Picot, Brisbane, Queensland, previously of La Chasse, St. Martin's, Jersey; one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Oxford. Entered Paymaster-General's Office, 1863; transferred to office of Secretary for Scotland, 1886; retired, 1908. *Address:* Le Hocq, Victoria Road, Upper Norwood.

See also Col. I. R. S. Shinkwin.

BERKELEY, Sir Maurice Julian, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *s.* of Canon R. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, M.A., Rector of St. Philip, Barbados; *m.* 1890, Mary Bruce, *d.* of A. P. Murray; one *d. Educ.:* private

croquet and tennis.

BERKELEY, Capt. Reginald Cheyne, M.C.; *b.* London, 1890; *s.* of Humphry George Berkeley and Agnes Mary, *d.* of John Cheyne, civil engineer, United Provinces of India; *m.* 1914, Gwendoline Louise Judith, *d.* of late Alfred Cock, Q.C., and *g.d.* of Dr. Richard Liebreich; 1926, Mrs. Hildegarde Digby. *Educ.:* privately; Bedford Modern School; New Zealand University. Called to New Zealand Bar, 1912; Middle Temple, 1919; served European War in the Rifle Brigade (special Reserve), both with the 11th Service Batt. and the 1st Regular Batt. (M.C.); Brigade Major of Carey's Force in front of Amiens (1918 retreat); G.S.O.3 Fourth Army, 1918; Brigade Major 174 Infantry Bde. 59th London Division, 2nd Infantry Bde. 1st Division; marched to the Rhine; demobilised, 1919; joined staff of League of Nations Union, 1919, first as Editor of pamphlets and later as Director of Propaganda; acted as London Representative of League of Nations Information Section, 1920, and on formation of London Office of League in 1921 left League of Nations Union and joined the League Secretariat; resigned this post on election to Parliament; M.P. (L.) Nottingham (Central), 1922-24. *Publications:* (with James Dixon) The Oilskin Packet, 1917; (with Bohun Lynch) Decorations and Absurdities, 1922; Unparliamentary Papers and other Diversions, 1924; The World's End, and other plays, 1926; The History of the Rifle Brigade in the Great War, vol. I., 1927 (vol. II. in preparation). *Dramatic Works:* French Leave, 1920; Eight o'Clock, 1920; Mr. Abdulla, 1926; The White Château, 1927; Listeners, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, and lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Buck's, Savage, Royal Automobile.

BERKELEY, Robert Valentine, F.S.A., J.P., D.L.; C.C. Worcestershire; *s. s.* of late Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, J.P., D.L., and Lady Mary Catherine, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Kenmare; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1891, Rose (*d.* 1922), *y. d.* of late Frederick Willmott, of Warley Place, Essex; one *s.* [Robert George; *m.* 1927, Hon. Myrtle Dormer, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. Lord Dormer, C.B.E., R.N., and Lady Dormer of Grove Park, Warwick] two *d.* Formerly Major Worcestershire Militia; High Sheriff, Worcestershire, 1909. *Address:* Spetchley Farm, Worcester.

BERKLEY, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1868; *y. s.* of Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1889, Mary Agnes Hall; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., twice wounded). *Address:* Rooksbury Mill, Andover.

BERLIN, Irving, composer; *b.* Russia, 11 May 1888; *s.* of Moses Berlin and Lena Lipkin; brought to U.S.A., 1893; *m.* 1st, 1918, Dorothy Goetz (*d.* 1913), N.Y. city; 2nd, 1926. *Educ.:* public schools, N.Y. city, for two years only. Writer and composer of popular songs; President Irving Berlin, Inc.; served as sergt. Infantry at Upton, L.I. *Works:* Alex

ander's Ragtime Band; Oh, How I Hate to Get Up in the Morning; When I Lost You; When I Leave the World Behind, etc. *Address:* 29 W. 46th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars, City Athletic, New York.

BERLINER, Emile; *b.* Hanover, 20 May 1851; *s.* of Samuel Berliner and Sarah Fridman; *m.* 1881, Cora Adler, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Public School, Hanover; Samson School, Wolffenbuttel. Emigrated to the United States, 1870; Mercantile career until 1878; began scientific experimental work. 1876; invented the Loose Contact Telephone Transmitter and use of Induction Coil connected therewith, 1877; discovered receiving action of loose contacts, 1877; the first 20,000 telephone transmitters ever used passed through his hands while Chief Instrument Inspector of the Bell Telephone Company in Boston, 1879; invented the gramophone, 1887; also invented and perfected the present method of duplicating disc records; planned, and was a member of the Milk Conference at Washington of 1907; first to use light-weight revolving cylinder motors in helicopter work, 1907-8; President, D.C. Tuberculosis Association; founded Bureau of Health Education, of which he is Secretary; invented acoustic tiles and acoustic cement cells for ensuring good hall acoustics, 1925. *Publications:* Muddy Jim and other Rhymes, 1920; A Bas Les Maladies, 1921; Conclusions, 1899; contributed many scientific papers dealing with his inventions and with milk in relation to public health, and with hygiene. *Address:* 1464 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C.

BERLYN, Alfred, journalist and author; *b.* London, 1860; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. *Publications:* The Violin Makers, play in blank verse, produced by E. S. Willard at the Shaftesbury Theatre, 1891, and by Professor von Herkomer, R.A. (as Filippo) at his Art Theatre, Bushey, same year; Coming Home (Theatre Magazine); Avenged (Theatre Magazine); and other poems for recitation; Member of Original Staff of Morning Leader and of Sunday Sun; dramatic critic of the National Observer, 1894-95; editor of The World, 1911-12 (having been associated with that paper as contributor continuously since 1894, and having acted as assistant-editor at various intervals during that period); contributor to The Outlook, The Bystander, The Bookseller (Jacob Omnium), and various other journals and periodicals. Member of the Institute of Journalists. *Club:* Overseas.

See also Sir F. C. A. Barrett-Lennard.

BERLYN, Mrs. Alfred, journalist and author; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications:* Vera in Poppyland; Sunrise Land; Rambles in Eastern England, etc. Contributor to Lady's Pictorial since 1886; dramatic critic of The Queen, 1886-1908; contributor to The World (Ambrosia), 1903-13, and of essays, stories, and descriptive articles to other prominent papers and magazines; is an authority on East Anglia.

BERLYN, His Honour Bernard Henry Alfred Forbes (Mr. Justice Berlyn); Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Leeward Islands, B.W.I. since 1927; *b.* London, 1886; *o. s.* of Alfred and Annie Berlyn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Nyrie de Bensaude; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; privately. Formerly clergyman Church of England; Senior curate, St. Alban, Fulham, 1909-14; Army chaplain at outbreak of war, 1914; received into Catholic Church, Dec. 1914; served Inns of Court O.T.C. and as 2nd Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-1916 (invalided); served in Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Labour, 1917-20; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn (1st class Honours Criminal Law and 2nd class Constitutional Law and Legal History); Member of S.E. Circuit; Acting Associate of S.E. Circuit, 1920 (autumn assizes); joined Colonial Service, 1928; Police Magistrate and Coroner Supreme Court, Gold Coast Colony, 1923; Acting Circuit Judge Ashanti and Northern Territories, 1925. *Address:* 26 Queensberry Place, S.W.7. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

BERMUDA, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber Browne,** D.D., LL.D. *Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Rector of St. John, Newfoundland, 1894-8; Vicar of Kempsford, 1898-1904; Missioner in the Diocese of Exeter, 1904-14; Rector of Clyst St. George, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington, 1914-25. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Hamilton, Bermuda.

BERNACCHI, Louis Charles, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. 1914-19); scientist and explorer; *b.* 1876; *s. s.* of A. G. D. Bernacchi, J.P., Tasmania; *m.* 1906, Winifred Edith, 3rd *d.* of Alfred Hellyer Harris, South End, Donnington, Chichester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Tasmania; Melbourne University (Observatory Branch). Physicist to Southern Cross Antarctic Expedition, 1898; came to England, 1900; received Cuthbert Peek Grant from Royal Geographical Society. Physicist to the Discovery Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4; 1914-15 Star; The King's Antarctic Medal; U.S.A. Navy Cross; Royal Geographical Medal; travelled in British Namaqualand and German S.W. Africa, 1905, and the Primeval Forests of Peru (Upper Amazon Basin) 1906. *Publications:* To the South Polar Regions, 1901; various publications of the scientific results of the Southern Cross and the Discovery, on Terrestrial Magnetism, Meteorology, Seismology, Gravity, Atmospheric Electricity, etc.; contested (L.) Widnes Division, Lancashire, 1910; Chatham Borough, Kent, Dec. 1910. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, fencing. *Address:* 54 Inverness Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Park 129. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Thames Yacht.

BERNAL, Ralph; *b.* 11 Dec. 1867; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Vice-Consul, Rouen, 1889-92; Consul, Lorenzo Marques, 1893; Rio Grande do Sul, 1895; Stettin, 1898; Coronation medal, 1911; employed in Foreign Office, 1914-19; acting Consul-General Hamburg, 1919-21; Consul, Oporto, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* 51 Rua da Liberdade, Oporto, Portugal.

BERNARD, family name of **Earl of Bandon.**

BERNARD, Rt. Rev. Alexis Xiste Theodule; Bishop of St-Hyacinthe since 1906; *b.* Beloeil, 29 Dec. 1847; *s.* of Theodule Bernard and Héloise Préfontaine. *Educ.:* College and Seminary of Montreal. Was President of Sorel College, Canon of the Cathedral, Archdeacon, Secretary of the Diocese, General Vicar, Provost of the Chapter, Protonotary Apostolic ad instar participantium. *Publications:* Clerical Conferences, etc. *Address:* St-Hyacinthe, Québec, Canada.

BERNARD, Colonel Denis Kirwan, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; commanding 1st Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles since 1927; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Percy B. Bernard and Mary, *d.* of Denis Kirwan, Castle Hacket, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1902; Capt. 1912; served European War (France, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Egypt), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); General Staff Officer, March 1915 till end of war; Brevet-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1927. *Address:* Castle Hacket, Tuam, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BERNARD, Colonel Sir Edgar (Edwin), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1906; late Financial Secretary to Government of Soudan; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; *s. s.* of Colonel Count Bernard; *m.* 1898, Beatrice Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Edward Carrington Wright, J.P. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Devon Regt., 1887;

Capt. Army Service Corps, 1892; Brevet Major, 1898; Major, 1900; Local Lt.-Col. 1901; Lt.-Col. and Local Col. 1907; Brevet Colonel, 1913; served in India, 1887-90; Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (star); Nile Expedition, 1898, as D.A.A.G. on Staff of Gen. Officer Comdg.-in-Chief, present at battle of Khartoum (despatches, Brevet Major, Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); appointed to Special Staff for Jubilee, 1897 (medal), and Coronations, 1902 and 1911; has been employed with Egyptian Army since 1899; is a Pasha of Egypt, and has Medjidie 2nd class, Osmania 3rd class. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. F. F. Carroll.

BERNARD, Lt.-Col. F. T. Higgins; *see* Higgins-Bernard.

BERNARD, Col. Joseph Francis, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *s.* of late Col. Count Bernard of Malta; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of late C. G. Hawdon of Hove. Entered Royal Malta Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1896; Adjutant, 1897-99; Major A.O.D. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; temp. Col. 1915; commanded detachment Royal Malta Artillery, Queen Victoria Jubilee, London, 1897 (Jubilee Medal); Chief Marshalling Officer, Colonial Procession, King's Coronation, 1911; has 3rd class Medjidie and 1914 Star; served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922; 3rd class Medjidie, 1912. *Club:* United Service.

BERNARD, Oliver Percy, O.B.E., M.C.; Captain (late Temp. A/Major R.E.); consultant designer and decorator; *b.* 8 April 1881; *s.* of Charles Bernard (originally Charles West); *m.* Edith Dora Hodges; two *s.* one *d.* At sixteen years played Peter, Biondello and other parts in Shakespearian repertoire; then served two years before the mast as cabin boy of tramp steamer, the Manchester Commerce, and afterwards as seaman on the Norwegian barque Naja of Arendal, Norway; studied stagecraft and became assistant artist at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden; principal scenic artist for Klaw and Erlanger, New York; Technical Director of the Boston Opera Company; Technical Director of the Thomas Quinlan Opera Company world tours; Resident Artist for the Grand Opera Syndicate, Covent Garden; returned from New York on the Lusitania when torpedoed, 7th May 1915; commissioned in the Royal Engineers and landed in France 16 Jan. 1916 (wounded in action, 4 October; M.C.); appointed to Staff of Chief Engineer, Second Army, B.E.F.; demobilised 19 March 1919; reinstated as Technical Director for the Grand Opera Syndicate and Sir Thomas Beecham seasons at Covent Garden; designed productions for Drury Lane and other London theatres; Technical Director of the British National Opera Company; engaged by H.M. Department of Overseas Trade as Consultant Artistic and Technical Director for Government participation in the British Empire Exhibition; designed new system of stage planning and lighting for the Admiralty Theatre; conceived and designed stage production of the Attack on Zeebrugge, and supervised interior decorations of the Government Pavilion, Wembley; adviser to Stadium Committee for Wembley Stadium Displays; designed and supervised restaurant and other decorations throughout the B.E.E. on behalf of the architects and various Colonial Commissioners; blown up whilst producing An Air Attack on London in the Admiralty Theatre; designed Naval Gallery showing the evolution of H.M. ships in the Government Pavilion, Wembley, 1925; Consultant Artistic and Technical Director for Government participation in International Exposition of Industrial Art, Paris, 1925; instituted first official competition in stage settings and costumes amongst British Schools of Art, under the auspices of the Department of Overseas Trade; awarded Diplome d'Honneur at Paris Exposition for stage designs; designed and supervised entire interior decoration and lighting of the Oxford Corner House, London, including the first mural landscape decorations done in marble; Consultant Artistic Director to J. Lyons & Co., Cadby Hall. *Publications:* Various essays, lectures and articles on architectural and stage decoration, lighting, construction and policy as applied to exhibitions, theatres, etc., for the Board of Trade, Department of Overseas Trade, and for periodical contribution to the Daily Telegraph and other publications. *Recreations:* travel and literature *Clubs:* Arts, Savage.

BERNARD, Admiral Vivian Henry Gerald, C.B. 1918; *b.* 30 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Inspector-Gen. John Bernard, Royal Navy; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ida Marie (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of late A. W. Gilles, of New Zealand and Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Eileen Mary, *widow* of Major W. M. Churchill, Indian Army, and *d.* of J. J. Power of Sydney. *Educ:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1882; Lieut. 1889 (five 1st class certificates); Gunnery Lieutenant, 1893; Commander, 1901; served in Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, and in Command of H.M.S. Topaze; Captain, 1906; Commanded Gunnery School, Devonport, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Venerable when engaged in operations of Belgian Coast, 1914-15, and subsequently at Dardanelles operations (despatches), and with Italian Adriatic Squadron (Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy); Commanded H.M.S. Neptune, 1916-17; was present at the Battle of Jutland (despatches; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of St. Anne, 2nd class with swords); A.D.C. to the King, July 1917; Rear-Admiral, Sep. 1917; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Portland, 1917-19; Rear-Admiral Reserve Fleet, The Nore, 1920-21; Vice-Admiral, 1922; retired list, 1922; Admiral, 1927; Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge, chess. *Address:* 7 Sloane Street, S.W. 1. *T.:* Sloane 3734. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

BERNARD, Lt.-Col. William Kingsmill, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 7 Sep. 1877; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. F.-G. Bernard; *m.* 1901, Sybil, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Sanders, 3rd Gurkhas; no *c. Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho! First Commission, 2nd Batt. S. Staffordshire Regt., 1893; gazetted to A.S.C. 1896; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1915 Star, Victory medal, Allied medal, despatches twice, C.B.E.); served on staff as well as regimentally employed. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Villa Farnèse, Hyères, S. France. *Club:* Golfers'.

BERNAYS, Charles Arrowsmith; Clerk of the Parliament, Queensland; *s.* of late Lewis Adolphus Bernays, C.M.G., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; *m.* Lilian Laura, *d.* of Henry James Marr, Wollongong, New South Wales; one *s. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Officer of Queensland Parliament since 1876; Clerk-Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, 1908; Clerk of the Legislative Assembly, 1920; Clerk of the Parliament under the Unicameral System, 1922. *Publications:* Notes on the Political History of Queensland, 1917; Queensland Politics during Sixty Years, 1919; Bernays' Speakers' Decisions, 1924; References to the Thirteenth Edition of May's Parliamentary Practice, 1921; The Roll of the Queensland Parliament, with notes on the Unicameral System of Government, 1926; Biographical Sketches of the Governors

of Queensland. *Address:* Parliament House, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

BERNERS, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1455; **Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson**; Bt., *cr.* 1808; *s.* of late Commodore Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt and Julia Mary, *d.* of W. Orme Foster, M.P. (she *m.* 2nd, Col. W. W. Bennet); *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *S.* uncle, 1918. [By Royal Licence added surname of Wilson in 1919.] *Educ.:* Eton. Honorary attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1909-20. Has published a number of musical works, including an opera. *Recreation:* none. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Clement Tyrwhitt, *q.v.* *Address:* Faringdon House, Berkshire.

See also Viscount Knollys.

BERNERS, John Anstruther, O.B.E., J.P.; *m.* 1893; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late 1st King's Dragoon Guards. *Recreations:* shooting; Master of Eastern Counties Otter Hounds. *Address:* Woolverstone Park, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Woolverstone. *T.:* Woolverstone 1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Sports, M.C.C.

BERNERS, Brig.-General Ralph Abercrombie, D.S.O.; retired pay; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Chas. H. Berners of Woolverstone Park, Ipswich, Suffolk, and Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bart; *m.* 1898, Laura Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late General Sir Robert Michael Laffan; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890; served Hazara Expedition, 1891; International Occupation of Crete, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Commanded a Brigade, 1916-19; late Lieut.-Colonel of the Royal Welch Fusiliers; retired in 1920 with the hon. rank of Brig.-General. *Address:* Chaffeymoor Grange, Bourton, Dorset. *T.A.:* Bourton, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERNETE Y MORET, Aureliano de, Directeur du Musee du Prado; *b.* 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Madrid. Docteur en Philosophie et Lettres; ecrivain, critique d'art; membre de l'Académie Royale de l'Histoire. *Address:* Calle Genova 19, Madrid. *T.:* 1546-T. *M.:* 3049 M. *Clubs:* Athénié, Caviar de Madrid, Gran Pena, Madrid.

BERNEY, Captain Sir Thomas Reedham, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1620; M.C.; late Norfolk Regt.; *s.* *s.* of Captain Thomas Hugh Berney and Fridzwede Katherine, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. F. W. Bell, of Fermoy; *b.* 6 July 1893; *S.* grandfather, 1907; *m.* 1921, Estelle Irene (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *yr. d.* of R. Norton Dawson, Remony, Watford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. A.D.C. to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1925-26. *Heir:* *b.* Richard Geoffrey Gordon, *b.* 19 Jan. 1897. *Address:* The Hall, Barton Bendish, Downham Market, Norfolk.

BERNIER, Captain Joseph Elzear, J.P., F.R.G.S.; explorer; employed on the Hudson Bay route in command of convoys; *b.* L' Islet, Quebec, 1 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1870, Rose Caron. *Educ.:* Quebec. Went to sea at 12 years of age; master of a brigantine at 17; has crossed the Atlantic 251 times and sailed round the world several times; made nine Arctic trips, annexed islands from meridian 60° to 141° as far north as 90°, for the Canadian Government; made four more trips to Baffin Land and Greenland, 1916-19; dockmaster, Levis, 1887; Governor, Quebec jail, 1898-97; Member of Quebec Board of Trade and Quebec Geographic Société; granted Back Grant of the Royal Geographical Society. *Address:* 27 Fraser Street, Levis, Quebec. *Club:* Canadian, Quebec.

BERNOCHI, F. de; *see* De Bernochi.

BERNSTEIN, Henri, dramatist. *Works:* Samson; The Thief; Israel; Joujou; La Griffe; L'Assaut; Le Secret. *Address:* 157 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

BERRIDGE, Rev. Canon E., M.A.; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Leicester; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral; Hon. Secretary of Leicester Diocesan Missionary Council; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. L. Berridge, J.P.; *m.* 1909, Elsie Nora, *d.* of A. Turner, J.P., Brocks Hill, Oadby; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Vicar of Evington, Leicester, 1902-14; St. Luke's, Wolverhampton, 1914-19; Rector of Castle Ashby, Northampton, 1919-27. *Address:* 180 Regent Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 59089.

BERRIDGE, Frederick Roland, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; *yr. s.* of late Thomas Berridge and Mrs. Berridge, of Sawtry, Peterborough; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Walter Webb, Barkingside; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Common, Sawtry, nr. Peterborough.

BERRIDGE, Harold, C.I.E., O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Assistant to Administrator of Housing Development Schemes, London County Council; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Henry and Maud Berridge, Leicester; *m.* Alice Harriet, *d.* of late Col. E. Lye, H.E.I.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Civil engineering pupilage, 1890-93; Resident Engineer, Poole Harbour, 1893-96; Engineer to John Mowlem & Co., City and South London Railway, 1897-98; Agent W. Hill & Co., Plymouth Rock Removal Contracts, 1898-1901; Agent Scott & Middleton, Pallion Shipyard Contracts, 1901-2; Assistant Superintendent New York approaches Hudson Tunnel, 1902-3; Chief Engineer Aden Port Trust, 1904-24; Assistant Marine Transport Officer, Aden, Aug.-Oct. 1914; Commission as Major and Commandant Aden Volunteers and Aden Rifles I.D.F., 1917-18; Garrison Engineer and D.A.D. Rys. Aden Field Force, 1918-20 (twice despatches, C.I.E., O.B.E.). *Publications:* Professional papers in Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

BERRIE, John Archibald Alexander, R.C.A. 1923; A.R.C.A. 1912; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* Fallowfield, Manchester, 1887; *m.* 1915, Lilian, *d.* of Orr Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool and London. Studied Liverpool School of Art, 'under Marmaduke Flower, Bushey, Herts, Marcel Bèranneau and Senor Casteluchio, Paris; travelled a great deal on the Continent; specialised in Portrait Painting (oils and pastel); ex-Pres. Liver Sketching Club, Liverpool, 1915; exhibits Royal Academy and principal exhibitions. *Recreations:* golf and sketching. *Address:* 11 Dale Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 6103, Wallasey 210. *Clubs:* Artists', Press, Liverpool; Wallasey Golf.

BERRY, Rev. Canon Edward Arthur, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of York, 1926; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation; Vicar of Drypool since 1914; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Hull, since 1922; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Edward Berry; *m.* Annie Rosa Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; Hatfield Hall, Durham (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Treasurer York House of Convocation, 1922; Curate, Langley, Worcs., 1898-1900; Holy Trinity, Nottingham, 1900-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Mansfield (or Pleasley Hill), 1909-14; Member Church of England Clergy Pension Board. *Address:* Drypool Vicarage, Hull. *T.:* Central 33857.

BERRY, F. May Dickinson, M.D., B.S., London, formerly Anæsthetist Royal Free Hospital and Alexandra Hospital for Children; Assistant Medical Officer (Education) to the London County Council; President of the Association of Registered Medical Women; Hon. Secretary Section of Anæsthetics, Royal Society of Medicine; Joint-Head of Anglo-Serbian Hospital Unit in Serbia, 1915-1916, and Medical Officer British Red Cross Unit to Yugo-Slav Army, Odessa, 1916-17; *b.* 1857;

d. of late S. S. Dickinson, of Brown's Hill, Stroud, Gloucester, formerly M.P. for Stroud; *m.* 1891, Sir James Berry, *q.v.*; no *c. Educ.*, home; one year at school in Dresden. Studied medicine at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, and also at the General Hospital, Vienna; took M.B. degree 1889; was House Surgeon at the Belgrave Hospital for Children, and Resident Medical Officer at the New Hospital for Women. *Publications:* Papers in Lancet and British Medical, chiefly on subjects connected with School Hygiene and Anæsthetics; Story of a Red Cross Unit in Serbia (with James Berry and others), 1916; Austria-Hungary and her Slav Subjects, 1918. *Recreations:* cycling, travelling, photography. *Address:* 21 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 901; Bramblebury near Wendover. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Sesame.

BERRY, Sir George Andreas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; M.P. (C.) for Scottish Universities since 1922; late Major R.A.M.C.(T.); ex-Pres. R.C.S. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Member of the Univ. Court, Edinburgh; consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surg. Oculist to H.M. in Scotland; ex-President Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; ex-President, Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of late Walter Berry of Glenstriven, Argyllshire, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Dannebrog; *m.* 1883, Agnes Jean, *d.* of late Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.; three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Edinburgh University; London, Paris, Vienna, Copenhagen, Giessen; late Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Diseases of the Eye; Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis; Subjective Symptoms in Eye Diseases. *Address:* 31 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh; King's Knoll, North Berwick. *T.:* Edinburgh 2343; North Berwick 128. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; University, Edinburgh; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

BERRY, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; B.S. Lond. Univ.; F.R.C.S.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Clinical Surgery Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Royal Bucks Hospital, Victoria Cottage Hospital, Barnet; and Alexandra Hospital for Children; Member of Council of Royal College of Surgeons; Surgeon Metropolitan Convalescent Institution; President of the Royal Society of Medicine; Ext. Examiner in Surgery, University of Wales, 1922-24; Pres. Surg. Sect. R. Soc. of Medicine, 1922-23; Pres. Medical Society of London, 1921-22; Joint-Head of Anglo-Serbian Hospital Unit, Serbia, 1915-1916; Head of British Red Cross Unit, Russia and Rumania, 1916-17; Officer of Star of Rumania, and Cross Meritul Sanitar of Rumania; Order of St. Sava of Serbia and St. Anne of Russia; *b.* 1860; *m.* Frances May Dickinson Berry, *q.v. Educ.:* Whitgift School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). *Publications:* Diseases of the Thyroid Gland and their Surgical Treatment, 1901; Surgical Diagnosis, 1904; Harelip and Cleft Palate, 1912; various papers on surgical subjects; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia (with his wife), 1916. *Recreations:* archæology and travelling. *Address:* 21 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 0901; Bramblebury, Dunsmore, near Wendover; *T.:* Wendover 45. *M.:* XM 5633. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sesame; University, Country.

BERRY Sir (James) Gomer, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *b* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Merthyr; *m.* 1907, Mary Lilian (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Horace G. Holmes, J.P.; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Newspaper Proprietor; Chairman, St. Clement's Press, Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman, Amalgamated Press, Ltd.; Allied Newspapers, Ltd.; Allied Northern Newspapers, Ltd.; Graphic Publications, Ltd., Kelly's Directories, Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman of the Daily Sketch and Sunday Graphic; part proprietor of the Daily Telegraph; associated as part proprietor with a number of other journals; Director of several large industrial undertakings; Chairman of the Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square, London; Chairman of the Extension and Appeal Committee of King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; Chairman of the National Baby Week Council; member of the Delegacy of King's College, London; President of the Merthyr General Hospital. *Heir: s.* Geoffrey Lionel, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Farnham Chase, Farnham Royal, Bucks; *T.:* Farnham Common 37; Chandos House, Queen Anne Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2063; 2 Arundel Street, W.C.2; *T.:* Central 3912.

BERRY, Col. P. P. de; *see* De Berry.

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, M.D., Edin. and Melb., F.R.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin., Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1905; Hon. Psychiatrist Children's Hospital, Melbourne; Hon. Consulting Psychiatrist, Melbourne Hospital; Member Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London; *o. s.* of late James Berry, colliery proprietor, Lancashire; *b.* 30 May 1867; *m.* Beatrice Catherine, *e. d.* of Samuel Brighouse Solicitor and County Coroner for the South-west Division of Lancashire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh; Dublin; and London. Graduated in University of Edinburgh, 1891; subsequently held post of House Surgeon to Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, as well as other non-resident appointments in the Surgical House of the Royal Infirmary; M.D. with honours and Gunning Victoria Prize in Surgery, 1894; Lecturer on Anatomy in the School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1896; has held the post of Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of St. Andrews, Dundee, Aberdeen, New Zealand, and Adelaide, and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. *Publications:* A Clinical Atlas of Sectional and Topographical Anatomy; Surface Anatomy; Practical Anatomy; Brain and Mind, or the Nervous System of Man, 1928 many contributions to the scientific press in Anatomy and Anthropology. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Melbourne F 2324. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

BERRY, Rev. Sidney Malcolm, D.D. (Glasgow); M.A.; Secretary, Congregational Union of England and Wales since 1923; *b* Southport, 25 July 1881; *s.* of Dr. C. A. Berry, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1907, Helen Logan, Bedford Park, W.; two *d. Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffs.; Clare College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Minister of the following churches: Oxted and Limpsfield, Surrey, 1906-9; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, 1909-12; Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham, 1912-23. *Publications:* Graces of the Christian Character; The Crucible of Experience; Revealing Light. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 56 Claremont Road, Highgate, N. *T.:* Mount View 3922. *Club:* National Liberal.

BERRY, Rt. Rev. Thomas Sterling, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral; *b.* Portarlington, 10 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1878, Fridzweeda, *d.* of Robert Seymour, Clonfert; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dublin University (Classical Scholar, Senior Moderator in Ethics and Logic). Ordained, 1877; Curate of Christ Church, Kingstown, 1877-79; St. George's, Dublin, 1879-84; Rector of Birr, 1884-92; Rector of Booterstown, 1892-1913; Bishop of Killaloe, 1913-24. *Publications:* Christianity and Buddhism (Donnelan Lectures); Holy Scripture, Human, Progressive, Divine; The Problem of Human Suffering in the Light of Revelation. *Address:* 18 Vesey Place, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

BERRY, Sir Walter Wheeler, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Development Commissioner; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Thomas Berry, of Boughton, Kent; *m.* 1884, Emma Coe. *Address:* Gushmere Court, Selling, Faversham. *Club:* National Liberal.

BERRY, Sir William Ewert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Editor-in-Chief Sunday Times since 1915; *b.* 23 June 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Gwaelodygarth, Merthyr Tydfil; *m.* Mary Agnes, *e. d.* of late Thomas Corns, Bolton Street, W.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Founded Advertising World, 1901; owned and edited various other journals; has written extensively for publications with which he is connected; joint proprietor of the Daily Telegraph; Chairman Allied Newspapers, Limited; Allied Northern Newspapers; Financial Times, Ltd.; Amalgamated Press, Ltd.; Kelly's Directories, Ltd. *Heir: s.* John Seymour, *b.* 12 July 1909. *Address:* Barrow Hills, Long Cross, Surrey; *T.:* Longcross 6; 2 Seamore Place, W.; *T.:* Grosvenor 2551; 2 Arundel Street, W.C.; *T.:* Central 3912. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Victoria Yacht, Royal Southern Yacht, Royal Harwich Yacht.

BERRY, William Hibbert; writer and journalist; *b.* 8 Sep. 1886; *m.* Elizabeth Alice, *e. d* of Thomas Prince; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Owens College, Manchester. Some years on staff of The Times; wrote The Use of Aircraft for The Times History of the War; motor editor of Evening Standard and Manchester Daily Dispatch; many special articles in prominent publications. *Publications:* Raw Material; A Glimpse of War; A Modern Vineyard; Bachelors All; Aircraft in War and Commerce, 1918; The Journey's End, 1918. The New Traffic; Aircraft; The New Motoring, 1919; Manual of Motor Practice, 1920; Service Station Construction and Management. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, motoring, and country life. *Address:* The Grange, Shipbourne, Tonbridge, Kent; Regent House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Regent 2644. *Clubs:* Press, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht.

BERRY, Sir William John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, since 1924; *b.* Sheerness, 1865; *s. s.* of Joseph Berry; *m.* Susannah, *d.* of late Thomas Masters, Gillingham, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sheerness Schools; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1887; Assistant Constructor, Chatham and Admiralty, 1887-1900; Constructor Devonport and Admiralty, 1900-6; Chief Constructor, Malta, 1907-12; Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1912-17; Director of Warship Production, 1917-23; Member of Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917-18; Vice-president of Institution of Naval Architects. *Address:* Grenville, Manor Road, Cheam, Surrey.

BERRYMAN, Major Edward Rolleston Palmer, D.S.O. 1919; 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; 2nd in Command of 3rd Battn.; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. P. Berryman; *m.* 1919, Ellen Pauline, 4th *d.* of John Fielding of Broadsground, Upton St. Leonards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.); Moplah Rebellion, 1921-22. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BERTEAU, Francis Cyrus, J.P.; I.S.O. 1914; Comptroller and Auditor-General Colony of Newfoundland since 1898; *b.* 12 May 1856; *s.* of late F. Berteau, J.P., Stipendiary Magistrate, Twillingate; *m.* 1888, Margaret, *d.* of late Major Coen, H.M. 49th Regiment; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered Newfoundland Civil Service as Clerk in H.M. Customs, 1878; Clerk in Treasury, 1880; Collector H.M. Customs, Labrador, 1881; Clerk in Colonial Secretary's Office, 1889; Chief Clerk, 1891; sent on mission to Ottawa to inquire into Canadian financial system with a view of applying same to Newfoundland, 1898; remodelled Newfoundland Government's financial system, 1898; Acting Manager Government Savings Bank, 1910-13; Financial Agent of Commissioners Newfoundland Railway, 1923. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Auditor-General, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* Office 200, Residence 115. *M.:* 1684. *Clubs:* City, Curling, St. John's.

BERTHON, Henry Edward, M.V.O. 1914; M.A. Wadham College, Oxford; Reader in French Literature in the University of Oxford; French Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912-14; Officier d'Academie; *b.* Paris, 11 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Jean Edouard Berthon, and Lucie Mailand; *m.* 1892, Edith Annie Rooker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College Ste. Barbe, Paris; University of Paris. Assistant-Master at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1890; Lecturer in and afterwards Professor of French Language and Literature, at University College, Nottingham, 1895. *Publications:* Synoptic Tables of Old French Phonology; Advanced French Composition; Grammaire Française; Modern French Verse; Modern French Prose; critical editions of various French Classics, etc. *Recreations:* music, the drama, travelling. *Address:* 2 Keble Road, Oxford.

BERTHOUD, Edward Henry, C.I.E., O.B.E.; Commissioner of Chota Nagpur in the Province of Bihar and Orissa; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of A. H. Berthoud, 42 Bramham Gardens, S.W.; *m.* Phyllis Hamilton, *d.* of G. W. S. Cox, Indian Police; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1900; served as Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Collector, Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, and Inspector-General of Registration in Bihar and Orissa. *Address:* Ranchi, Chota Nagpur, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BERTHOULAT, Georges, Senateur de Seine et Oise depuis 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Le Chatelet en Berry, 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée de Bourges; Faculté de Droit et des Lettres, Paris. Secrétaire-général de prefecture, 1885-89; secrétaire-général et rédacteur politique du plus important journal de Lyon, 1889-98; député de Seine-et-Oise, 1902-6; syndic de la Presse Parisienne et secrétaire du bureau du Syndicat depuis 1900, comme Directeur et rédacteur en chef de la Liberté, 1898-1920. *Address:* 195 faubourg St. Honoré, Paris. *T.:* Elysée 69, 77. *Club:* Cercle Interallie.

BERTIE, family name of **Earls of Abingdon** and **Lindsey** and **Viscount Bertie of Thame.**

BERTIE of Thame, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Vere Frederick Bertie;** Baron, *cr.* 1915; *b.* 20 Oct. 1878; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Feodorowna Cecilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of 1st Earl Cowley; *m.* 1901, Nora, *e. d.* of Frederick Webb; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 62 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Marlborough.

BERTIE, Major Hon. Arthur Michael, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 29 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl Earl of Abingdon (*d.* 1928) and *heir-pres.* to Earldom. *Educ.:* Austria; Balliol College, Oxford. Honorary attaché at Petrograd Embassy, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); attached to British Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Military Control Commission in Germany, 1920-23; Secretary to the High Commissioner of the League of Nations for Danzig

Free State, 1923-25. *Address:* New Agatha, Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Travellers'.

BERTIE, Col. Hon. Reginald Henry, C.B. 1900; Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 26 May 1856; 6th *s.* of 6th Earl of Abingdon; *m.* 1892, Lady Amy Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Lord Courtenay and *sister* of 14th Earl of Devon. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1874; Lieut.-Col., 1899; served in command of 2nd Batt. R.W. Fusiliers in Relief Expedition, Pekin, China, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.B.); occupation of Crete, 1897-98. *Address:* Ford House, Newton Abbot, Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERTIERI, Pilade; portrait painter; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Sociétaire Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; Member of the Pastel Society, London, and of the International Society of Painters and Sculptors of Paris, and member of the Committee of the Franco-Italian Exhibitions of Fine Arts; *b.* Turin, 1 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1906, Genevieve Wilson, *g.-g.n.* of Washington Irving of Sunnyside, U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* The Royal Academies of Art at Turin and Bergamo. *Publications:* represented by works in the Gallery of Modern Art in Turin, Italy, and in the Walker Art Gallery in Liverpool. *Address:* 85 rue Ampère, Paris xvii. *T.* Wagram 62.24. *Club:* L'Union Artistique, Paris.

BERTOUCH, Baroness de, Beatrice, author, journalist; English; direct descendant of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester; *m.* 1882, Montagu Ferdinand William, Baron de Bertouch, Jaegermester to H.M. the King of Denmark. Has one son, Baron Ernst Rudolf Ferdinand Julian, *b.* 1884; *m.* 1907, Gladys Zara, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. T. Barns, K.O.S.B., of Tilworth, Axminster. Educated in London; always been fond of writing since quite early childhood; has lived great part of life abroad, Italy especially; presented with the Gold Medal of the Poetry Society, in recognition of her services in helping to advance the cause of poetry in England, 1927. *Publications:* The Outcast; Passion-flowers; Lifeboat Jim, 1900-1; The Life of Father Ignatius, 1904. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* The Mount, Bexhill.

BERTRAM, Sir Anton, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, since 1928; *b.* 8 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Rev. R. A. Bertram, Congregational minister; *m.* 1902, Edith Marion, C.B.E., *d.* of Rees Jones of Porthkerry House, Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Powis Gold Medal for Latin Poem, 1890; Chancellor's Medal for Classics, 1891; first class in both parts of Classical Tripos, 1890 and 1891; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1891; President of the Union Society, 1891; called to the Bar, 1893; Attorney-General of the Bahamas, 1902-7; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1907-11; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1911-18; K.C. (Ceylon) 1918; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1918-25; President of the Special Commissions on the Affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921 and 1925. *Publication:* The Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

BERTRAM, Francis George Lawder, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. Jan. 1918; Deputy Director of Civil Aviation Air Ministry since 1926; *b.* Fermoy, Co. Cork, 12 Aug. 1875; *o. s.* of late Francis Godfray Bertram, late of Beaulieu, St. Heliers, Jersey; *m.* 1903, Mabel Catherine, *o. d.* of late William Peck Smith, of Tilne, Notts; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A., Tutor and Mathematical Lecturer, Oxford Diocesan Training College, Culham, 1898; Junior Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1901; H.M. Inspector of Elementary Schools, 1903; H.M. Inspector of Secondary Schools, 1906; Ministry of Munitions, Contracts Dept., Reconstruction Dept., Secretarial Officer for Ordnance, 1915-18; War Office, P.A. and P.S. to Surveyor-Gen. of Supply, 1919; Air Ministry since June 1919; Sec. to Lord Weir's Committee on Civil Aviation, and to Civil Aviation Advisory Board, 1919-23; Member of and Secretary to British Delegation on International Commission for Air Navigation since 1921. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* St. Keyne, Berkhamsted.

BERTRAM, Julius; Solicitor; M.P. (L.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1906-10; J.P. (Herts); *b.* 8 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Julius Alfred Bertram, and Martha Janet, *d.* of Capt. James Gammell, of Ardiffery, N.B.; *m.* 1907, Marjorie, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Henry Sutton; two *s. Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford. 3rd class Classical Moderations; 2nd class History; B.A. 1889. *Publication:* The Case for Free Imports. *Address:* The Barton, Martinhoe, North Devon; 14 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.

BERTRAM, Louis John, C.M.G. 1904; M.L.C., Jamaica; *b.* 1859; married. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered Exchequer and Audit Depart., 1878; Assistant Auditor Gold Coast, 1884; Acting Auditor, 1885-87; Auditor, 1888; of Windward Isles, 1896; Leeward Isles, 1896; Auditor-General, Jamaica, 1897. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

BERTRAM, Hon. William; M.L.A. since 1912; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Queensland, since 1920; *b.* Hamilton, Scotland, 11 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late John Bertram; *m.* M. E. Foggitt; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Queensland State Schools, Cambooya and Warwick. Came to Australia at age of eight; member of first Queensland Public Works Commission, 1916; Chairman of Committees, 1916-20; winner of State Amateur Middleweight Boxing Championships of Queensland, 1899 and 1900; President of Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Association. *Address:* Maree, Lytton Road, East Brisbane, Queensland.

BERTRAM, Lt.-Col. William Robert, of Nisbet and Kersewell; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; 8th Canadian Infantry Batt.; General Staff 2nd Canadian Division; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Major William Bertram of Nisbet and Kersewell; *m.* 1917, Zoe Weldon L'Estrange, *y. d.* of Major-General William L'Estrange Eames, C.B. *q.v.*; three *d.*; succeeded to estates, 1915. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Gordon Highlanders, 1907-1911, when relinquished commission and went to Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre with Palm); went to Australia in 1919. *Address:* Royal Sydney Golf Club, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

BERTRAND, Louis (Marie Emile); Member of the French Academy since 1925; *b.* Spincourt, Meuse, 20 March 1866. *Educ.:* Lycée de Bar-le-Duc; Lycée Henri IV; L'Ecole Normale Supérieure. Professor of Rhetoric, Lycée d'Alger, 1891-1900; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* La Fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique, 1897; Le Sang des races roman, 1899; La Cina, 1901; Le Rival de don Juan, 1903; Pépète le bien-aimé, 1904; Le Jardin de la Mort, 1905; L'Invasion, 1907; Le mirage oriental, 1909; Mademoiselle de Jessincourt, 1911; Saint Augustin, 1913; Sanguis martyrum, 1917; L'Infante, 1920; Les Villes d'or, 1921; Louis XIV, 1923; etc. *Address:* 183 rue de l'Université, Paris.

BERWICK, 10th Duke of, and 17th **Duque de Alba** (Jacobo Maria del Pilar Carlos Manuel) **Fitz-James Stuart;** former Deputy, now Senator, in Spanish Cortes; a Member of the Academy of History, and of the Fine Arts Academy of San Fernando; *b.* Madrid, 17 Oct. 1878; *e. s.* of Carlos, 9th Duke, and Maria del Rosario Falcó y Osorio, 22nd Condesa de Siruela; *m.* 1920, Maria del Rosario de

Silva y Gurtubay, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco, *d.* of Duke of Aliaga. *Educ.:* Beaumont. *Heir:* *d.* Maria del Rosario Cayetana Fitz-James Stuart y de Silva, *b.* Madrid, 28 March 1926. Catholic. *Publications:* El Embajador Gomez de Fuensalida; Noticias historicas y genealogicas de las Casas de Montijo y Teba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of History; Biblia de la Casa de Alba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of San Fernando; El Mariscal de Berwick. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, motoring, polo and golf. *Address:* Palacio de Liria, Madrid. *Club:* Marlborough.

BERWICK, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Thomas Henry Noel-Hill;** *b.* 2 June 1877; *s.* of Hon. and Rev. Thomas Noel, twin brother of 7th Baron (*d.* 1888), and Frederica Sarah (*d.* 1888), *d.* of late Rev. Wm. David Morrice, Hon. Canon of Salisbury Cathedral; *S.* uncle, 1897; *m.* 1910, Edith Teresa, *d.* of late William Hulton, Venice. Late Shropshire Yeomanry. *Educ.:* St. Peter's Coll., Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Hon. Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, 1903-11 and 1915-16; Temp. Secretary, 1919. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Charles Michael Wentworth Noel-Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Attingham Park, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Marlborough.

BERWICK, William Edward Hodgson, Sc.D., F.C.P.S; Professor of Mathematics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1926; Examiner in University of St. Andrews; *b.* Bradford, 1888; *m.* 1923, Daisy May, *y.* *d.* of Dr. W. R. Thomas, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fourth Wrangler, 1909; 1st Class, Part II. Math. Tripos, 1910; Smith's University Prize, 1911; Fellow of Clare College, 1921-24; Assistant Lecturer University of Bristol, 1911-13; Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, 1913-20; Reader in Mathematical Analysis in Leeds University, 1921-1926; Lecturer there, 1920-26; during European War rendered valuable service on Technical Staff of Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section of the Munitions Inventions Dept. at Portsmouth. *Publications:* various papers on mathematical subjects (chiefly arithmetical). *Address:* Ceinwen Villa, Bangor, Carnarvonshire.

BESANT, Annie, President, Theosophical Society; Editor, New India (Madras); author and lecturer on religious, philosophical, and scientific subjects; *b.* 1 Oct. 1847; *d.* of William Page Wood and Emily, *d.* of James Morris; *m.* 1867, Rev. Frank Besant (*d.* 1917), Vicar of Sibsey, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England, Germany, France; took honours in Botany at the Preliminary Science Exam. Lond. University, and at South Kensington Science and Art Exam. Joined the National Secular Society, 1874; worked in the Free Thought and Radical movements led by Charles Bradlaugh, M.P.; was co-editor with him of the National Reformer; wrote many political and free-thought books and pamphlets, 1874-88; was prominent in the Labour and Socialist movements, and member of the Fabian Society and Social Democratic Federation; took active part in Trades Union work among unskilled labourers, and with Herbert Burrows led the great Match Strike to a successful conclusion; aided the defence of public meeting in London; was a member of the London School Board (for Tower Hamlets), 1887-90, but refused re-election; joined the Theosophical Society in 1889, became a devoted pupil of Mme. Blavatsky, and has travelled to all parts of the globe in its service; elected its President, 1907; re-elected, 1914 and 1921. Founded, 1898, the Central Hindu College at Benares; 1904, the Central Hindu Girls' School, Benares; and helped to found the Hindu University, and is on Court, Council, and Senate; made a Doctor of Literature by the University of Benares in recognition of her services to education. *Publications:* Reincarnation, 1892; Seven Principles of Man, 1892; Autobiography, 1893; Death and After, 1893; Building of the Kosmos, 1894; In the Outer Court, 1895; Karma, 1895; The Self and its Sheaths, 1895; Path of Discipleship, 1896; Man and his Bodies, 1896; Four Great Religions, 1897; The Ancient Wisdom, 1897; Three Paths to Union with God, 1897; Evolution of Life and Form, 1898; Dharma, 1899; The Story of the Great War, 1899; Avatâras, 1900; Ancient Ideals in Modern Life, 1901; Esoteric Christianity, 1901; Thought-Power, its Control and Culture, 1901; The Religious Problem in India, 1902; The Pedigree of Man, 1903; A Study in Consciousness, 1904; Theosophy and the New Psychology, 1904; Hints on the Bhagavad Gitâ, 1905; The Wisdom of the Upanishats, 1906; Buddhist Popular Lectures; Occult Chemistry; The Changing World; The Immediate Future; Initiation, the Perfecting of Man; A Study in Karma; How India Wrought for Freedom; Wake up, India; India, a Nation; Civilisation's Deadlocks and the Keys; editor of the Theosophist, Adyar Bulletin, New India; numerous tracts and pamphlets; translations of Force and Matter, and Mind in Animals (Buchner), Israel (Soury), and Bhagavad Gitâ; President of Indian National Congress, 1917; founded (India) Home Rule League, and elected its President, 1916; General Secretary National Convention of India, 1923; Past, Present and Future; India, 1926; The New Civilisation, 1927. *Address:* Theosophical Headquarters, Adyar, Madras, India. *T.A.:* Olcott, Madras.

BESANT, Arthur Digby, B.A., F.I.A. General Manager and Actuary of the Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Soc. since 1906; *b.* Cheltenham, 16 Jan. 1869; *o.* *s.* of Rev. Frank and Mrs. Annie Besant, *q.v.*; *m.* 1894; two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; University College, London. Fellow and Joint-Treasurer of the College, 1924; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1895; Vice-President, 1916-19; President, 1924-26; Chairman of the Life Offices' Association. 1923-24; Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; a Director of the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, 1921. *Publications:* Notes on Canadian Mortgages as Investments, 1914; Our Centenary, the history of the first hundred years of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society, 1924; contributions on actuarial subjects. *Recreations:* mountain walking, philately, billiards. *Address:* 9 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4603. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, University of London.

BESIER, Rudolf, Dramatist; *b.* July 1878, of Dutch extraction; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. J. P. S. Woodward, Plumpton, Sussex. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Heidelberg. Worked for several years in various journalistic capacities, especially for the firm of C. Arthur Pearson, Limited; since 1908 has devoted himself chiefly to the theatre. *Plays:* The Virgin Goddess; Olive Latimer's Husband; Don; Lady Patricia; Kipps (with H. G. Wells); Kings and Queens; Kultur at Home; Buxeil; Robin's Father (with Hugh Walpole); The Prude's Fall; The Ninth Earl; Secrets (with May Edginton); and several translations and adaptations from the French. *Recreation:* anything that takes the mind from work. *Address:* Plumpton, Sussex.

BESLEY, Captain James Campbell; *b.* Mount Gambier, South Australia, 12 Nov. 1878; 3rd *s.* of Brian Charles Besley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Adelaide University, specialising in geology and mining engineering. Began exploring as boy of 12 with father (Protector Aborigines) Desert Central Australia; visited South Africa, big-game shooting, 1892; explored Arctic Circle between Yukon and Hudson's Bay, 1895; a

request of Cecil Rhodes explored East Africa, studying geology and topography, 1897-9, being 9 months without seeing white men except own company, many exciting episodes with lions, rhinoceros, and natives; joined Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1900; after war secured gold mine in Northern Transvaal, later sold; proceeded to Mexico, 1903; bought large cattle ranch in Yaqui Indian country, established friendly relations with Indians generally hostile to whites, in consequence of Mexican Government breaking every treaty with them; at outbreak of Mexican Revolution, 1912, at request of President Diaz, raised force of 2000 Yaqui Indians to assist Government, fought 5 months, but compelled to disband through lack of munitions and commissariat; rebel leader, Pascual Orosco, looted ranch, driving off 10,000 head of cattle, 400 horses and mules, including several well-bred stallions imported from England; holds rank of Colonel in Mexican army; at request of President of Peru and Secretary Bryan, 1913, undertook exploration of uncharted South America to discover true source of Amazon, and to study the geology, topography, fauna, flora, and resources of the country; expedition highly successful although many valuable lives lost. *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, riding steeplechases. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Authors'.

BESLEY, Rev. Walter Philip, M.V.O. 1921; M.A., Rector of St. Lawrence Jewry since 1920; Hon. Minor Canon of St. Paul's, 1920; a Priest-in-Ordinary, 1922-24, now Hon. Priest to the King; Minor Canon, 1898, Librarian, 1903, Junior Cardinal, 1909, Senior Cardinal, 1910, Sub-Dean and Ceremoniarius, 1914, Warden of the College of Minor Canons of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-20; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1926; *b.* Barnstaple, 10 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Henry Thomas and Lucy Jessie Besley; *m.* Helen Winifred, *y. d.* of late W. Whitaker, of Breckamore, Ripon; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Blundell's School; King's College, Cambridge (Open Classical Scholar). Assistant Master, Collegiate School, Wanganui, New Zealand, 1892-3; Heretaunga School, Hastings, N.Z., 1894; Choral Scholar, King's College, Cambridge, 1895-7; B.A. (1st Div. 2nd class Classical Tripos), 1895; M.A., 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1897-8; Chaplain to Hospital of St. John Baptist, Ripon, 1897-8; Assistant Grand Chaplain of English Freemasons, 1912; Past Grand Chaplain, 1917; Chaplain to the Lord Mayor, 1917-18; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. (Corps of Citizens) City of London Volunteer Regt. Jan. 1918; 1st Lieut. 1919; Chaplain to the Lord Mayor, 1926-27; Chaplain to City of London Branch of British Legion, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* St. Lawrence Jewry, Gresham Street, E.C.2; Breckamore, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 262.

BESLY, Maurice, M.A.Oxon, B.A. Cantab.; conductor, composer; *e. s.* of Rev. E. F. S. Besly, Rural Dean of Cleveland, Yorks, and Evelyn Georgina Moore, Brighton; *m.* Kathleen Eleanor Mary Bullen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Caius College (classical scholar of both), Cambridge. Always bent upon a musical career despite the best efforts of his classical tutors, he owed his early training to Dr. H. C. Stewart, *q.v.*; spent six months on the stage; went to Leipsic conservatorium under Teichmuller, Schreck, and Krehl for two years; assistant music master at Tonbridge till the war; commissioned, 1914; served in France till 1918 (wounded, prisoner at Mainz); Organist of Queen's College, Oxford, and Conductor of Oxford Orchestra; London début, 1922; resigned from Oxford, 1926; World Tour as Examiner, 1926-28; with the Scottish Orchestra, 1924. *Publications:* Orchestral Works: Portrait of Dancer in Red, Chelsea China, Phantasy, Suite Romanesque, Three Bach Transcriptions, Voice and Orchestra Phaedra; Choral Numbers, The Shepherds had an Angel, and numerous part songs; many songs, notably: Music when Soft Voices Die, The Second Minuet, O Lily, Lady of Loveliness, Epitaph, and Columbine's Garden; six Preludes, Berceuse and Punchinello for piano; volume of verses, Second Minuet and other verses. *Recreations:* books and photography. *Address:* c/o Lionel Powell, 161 New Bond Street, W.1. *Club:* Savage.

BESNARD, Lucien, auteur et critique dramatique; Vice-Pres. de la Haute Commission de la Société des auteurs et compositeurs drama-

La Plus Amoureuse, 4 actes; Mon Ami Teddy, 3 actes; La Folle Enchère, 3 actes; Le Diable ermite, 4 actes; Je veux revoir ma Normandie, 3 actes; L'homme qui n'est plus de ce monde, 3 actes; Le Maître-Coq, 3 actes; Le coeur partagé, 4 actes; Dans l'ombre du Larem, 3 actes. *Address:* 174 rue de Rivoli, Paris. *T.*: Central 38-04.

BESNARD, Paul Albert, peintre; Hon. R.A.1921; Directeur, École Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, depuis 1922; *b.* Paris, 1849; *m.* 1879, Charlotte Vital Dubray; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaux-Arts under Bremond (Prix de Rome, 1869). Membre de l'Academie Française; Membre de l'Institut; Directeur de l'École Française à Rome (Villa Medici), 1913-21; Membre de l'Academie Royale d'Angleterre et de celle d'Écosse; Membre correspondant de l'Academie d'Anvers; Grand Officier de la Légion d'honneur; Commandeur de l'ordre de SS Maurice et Lazare d'Italie; grand officier de la Couronne l'Italie; Commandeur de l'ordre de Gustave Vasa de Suède; Membre correspondant de l'Academie de Dresde; Chevalier de l'ordre de Charles III Espagne; Chevalier de St Michel, Munich. *Principal works:* La Femme en jaune, 1868; Procession des seigneurs de Voulans; St Benoît et enfant; Après la défaite; Decoration École de Pharmacie; Portrait Mme Roger Jourdain; Portrait de théâtre; Portrait de Mme Besnard; Plafond des sciences à l'hôtel de Ville de Paris, 1883; Poneys harcelés par les mouches; Marché des chevaux en Algérie; La Vie renaissante de la mort; à la Sorbonne; La Mort; Femme qui se chauffe; Entre deux rayons; La Féerie intime; L'Ile heureuse; La Danse espagnole; nombreux pastels feminins; Decoration coupole du petit palais, quatre panneaux; La Pensée; La Matière; L'Esthétique; La Mystique; Plafond de l'Ambassade de France à Vienne; Plafond du Théâtre Français; Série des œuvres indiennes, 1912; Panneau de La Paix pour la salle des déliberations du palais de La Paix à La Haye. *Publications:* L'Homme en Rose, 1913; Sous le Ciel de Rome. *Address:* rue Guillaume Tell 17, Paris; Talloires, Haute-Savoie. *T.*: 531-69. *M.*: 605 N 3. 135 XX.

BESSBOROUGH, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1739), **Vere Brabazon Ponsonby;** Baron of Bessborough; Viscount Duncannon, 1723; Baron Ponsonby, 1749; Baron Duncannon (U.K.), 1834; C.M.G. 1919; J.P., D.L., Co. Kilkenny; Deputy-Chairman of De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., since 1924; Chairman of San Paulo (Brazilian) Ry. Ltd. since 1921; M.P. (C.) Dover, 1913-20; Major. Terr. F. Res.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough and Blanche Vere, C.B.E. (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Sir John Guest, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Roberte de Neuflize, *d.* of Baron de Neuflize, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; late Lieut. Bucks Yeomanry; contested Carmarthen Boroughs (U.), 1906; M.P. (C.)

Cheltenham, Jan.-Dec. 1910; L.C.C. (M.R.), Marylebone East, 1907-10; served in Gallipoli, 1915, and in France on the Staff 1916-18. Chevalier of Legion of Honneur; holds orders of St. Anne, Russia; Leopold II., Belgium; SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; and Redeemer, Greece. *Heir: s.* Viscount Duncannon, *q.v. Address:* 22 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2318; Stansted Park, Emsworth, Sussex; Bessborough, Piltown, Kilkenny.

See also John Congreve, Baron Oranmore, Baron Raglan.

BESSELL-BROWNE; *see* Browne.

BEST, family name of **Baron Wynford.**

BEST, Rev. John Dugdale, M.A.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1856; *s.* of John Best, Boroughbridge; *m.* Julia Joanna, *d.* of L. J. Deacon, Clerk of the Peace, Peterborough. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Camb. Open Scholar, 1875; 1st Senior Op. (bracketed) Math. Tripos, 1879; Vice-Principal S. Peter's College, Peterborough, 1879-85; Principal Derby Training College, 1887-1890; Principal Chester College, 1890-1910; Rector of Sandon, 1910-26. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Bauchi, Albemarle Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1697. *M.:* RU 7208.

BEST, Rear-Adm. Hon. Matthew Robert, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1910; R.N.; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Commander in-Chief of the Atlantic Fleet, 1927; *b.* 18 June 1878; *b.* of 6th Baron Wynford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Annis Elizabeth Wood, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Wood; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, battle of Jutland, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches, prom. Capt.); First Commanding Officer of H.M.S. Nelson, 1927; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927; Rear-Admiral, 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEST, Rt. Hon. Richard; Lord Justice Best; P.C. Ire. 1922; K.C. 1919; Lord Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, since 1925. Attorney-General, Northern Ireland, 1921-25; M.P. (U.) Armagh, 1921-25; a Barrister of King's Inns, Dublin, 1895; Bencher, 1918. *Address:* 15 Donegal Square West, Belfast.

BEST, Richard Irvine, Litt.D., Librarian, National Library of Ireland, since 1924; Assistant Librarian, 1904; Hon. Sec. School of Irish Learning, 1903-24; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1906; Vice-Pres., 1924; Leibniz Medal, Royal Prussian Academy, 1914; Hon. D.Litt. National University of Ireland, 1920; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin University, 1923. *Publications:* The Irish Mythological Cycle and Celtic Mythology (translated from the French of H. D'Arbois de Jubainville, with additional notes), 1903; Bibliography of Irish philology and printed Irish Literature, 1913; Lebor na Huidre, or Book of the Dun, text with Introduction, edited in collaboration with Osborn Bergin, Litt D., 1928; editions and translations of various Middle-Irish texts, palæographical and bibliographical papers, contributed to Eriu, Zeitschrift fur Celtische Philologie, Hermathena, Anecdota from Irish MSS. (Joint Editor), Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Address:* 57 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

BEST, Hon. Sir Robert Wallace, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; *b.* Fitzroy, Victoria, 18 June 1856; *s.* of Robert Best, Customs Department; *m.* 1st, Jane (*decd.*), *d.* of Hon. G. D. Langridge, sometime Chief Secretary of Victoria; 2nd, Maude Evelyn, *d.* of George Crocker Smith, of St. Kilda; three *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Fitzroy. Called to Bar, 1881; Mayor of Fitzroy, 1888-89; M.L.A. Fitzroy, 1889-1901; President of Board of Land and Works, Minister for Lands, and Commissioner for Trade and Customs, 1894-99; was Chairman of Royal Commission on Constitutional Reform; Chairman of Committees in the Senate of the first Federal Parliament, 1901-3; Vice-President of Executive Council of Commonwealth of Australia and Leader of Government in Senate 1907-8; Minister of Trade and Customs, 3rd Deakin Administration, 1909-10; Member House of Representatives, Federal Parliament, 1910-22. *Recreations:* horse-riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* Worane, Callantina Road, Glenferrie, near Melbourne, Victoria.

BEST, Hon. Samuel John; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Baron Wynford; Managing Director Octavius Steel & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 24 June 1874; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Major-General Sir Edward S. May, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington. *Address:* Octavius Steel & Co. Ltd., 14 Old Court House Street, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Junior Constitutional; Bengal, Calcutta.

BEST, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; Lieut.-Governor of Malta since 1925; *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Alexander Vans Best, F.R.C.P. and S.; *m.* 1904, Helena, *y. d.* of late Admiral the Hon. V. A. Montagu; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1894. Gold medallist French Ministry of Public Instruction; Taylorian Scholar, Oxford; in British Central Africa under Foreign Office, and Colonial Offices Colonial Secretary, Trinidad 1919-25; has administered the Governments of the Falkland Islands, Leeward Islands, and Trinidad. *Recreations:* music, languages. *Address:* The Cottage, Hamble, South Hants; Casa dei Leoni, Malta. *Club:* St. James's.

BESWICK, Mrs. Frank; *see* Knight, Clara.

BETHAM, Brigadier-General Robert Mitchell, C.I.E. 1919; retired Indian Army; *b.* 2nd May 1864; *y. s.* of R. G. Betham, late Indian Navy; *m.* 1895, Nora Francis, *e. d.* of G. W. Vidal, I.C.S.; one *d. Educ.:* private school; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1883; joined Indian Army, 1885; commanded the 101st Grenadiers; A.Q.M.G. (Mhow), 5th Division; commanded Ferozepore and Garhwal Brigades, also Lahore Division; served as Assistant Secretary, Bombay Plague Committee, 1897; Recruiting Officer for Marathas, 1899-1904; S.S.O. Ahmed Nagar, 1903-05; served in Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884-85; European War (C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Publications:* Military Handbook for Marathas and Dekhani Musalmans. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, ornithology. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 208-9 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

BETHEL, Albert; M.P. (U.) Eccles since 1924; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Bethel, of Pendleton. *Address:* The Gables, Knott End, Fleetwood.

BETHELL, family name of **Barons Bethell** and **Westbury.**

BETHELL, 1st Baron of Romford, U.K., *cr.* 1922; **John Henry Bethell**; Bt., *cr.* 1911; Kt., *cr.* 1906; J.P. Essex; *s.* of late George Bethell, S. Woodford; *b.* 23 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1895, Florence, *d.* of James W. Wyles; two *s.* three *d.* Was first Mayor of East Ham; M.P. (L.) Romford Division, Essex, 1906-18, and East Ham (North) Dec. 1918-22; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance; Deputy Chairman, Frederick Hotels Ltd. and Warwick Estates Co., Ltd. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Raymond Bethell, *q.v. Address:* Bushey House, Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BETHELL, Capt. Adrian; 2nd Life Guards; M.F.H. the Holderness Hunt since 1927; *b.* 11 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late William Bethell; *m.* 1st, 1915, Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1918), *o. d.* of 1st Lord Glenconner (she *m.* 2nd., Hon. L. H. Tennyson, *q.v.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Cicely, *d.* of Sir John Cotterell, *q.v.*; one *s. Address:* Rise Park, near Hull.

See also Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons.

bridge Wells. *Educ.*: privately. Began journalistic career on Kent and Sussex Courier; afterwards on editorial staff of Sussex Daily News; Malton Gazette, acting editor, 1904-12; Birmingham Gazette, assistant editor and dramatic critic, 1912-19; was assistant London editor and dramatic critic of Birmingham Gazette and associated papers, 1919-21; dramatic and film critic of Westminster Gazette, 1921-28; has contributed to Bioscope, Weekly Westminster, and other periodicals on theatrical and kinema subjects. *Recreations*: music, seeing and reading plays. *Address*: 25 Pleydell Avenue, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 3632.

BETTS, Captain Ernest Edward Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N. Coast Guard Inspector; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address*: Weymouth.

BETTS, Frederick Pimlott, K.C.; senior member of firm of Cronyn and Betts and Black, Barristers, London; *b.* Stourbridge, Worcestershire, England, 31 Aug. 1858; *s.* of Henry Augustus Betts, F.R.C.S.(Eng.), and Mary Oates; *m.* 1883, Sophy Blake, *d.* of Verschoyle Cronyn, K.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Dr. Tassie's School, Galt; Montreal High School, Hellmuth College, London; Toronto University (B.A. 1874). Came to Ontario, 1857; called to Ontario Bar, 1877; to Saskatchewan Bar, 1913; President Middlesex Bar Association; member Council Huron College; member Executive Committee and Chancellor Diocese of Huron; has written extensively for Canadian and English legal journals; served with Queen's Own Regiment, University Company, 1871-74; Liberal. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, curling, chess. *Address*: Trewavas, London, Canada. *T.A.*: Crobet, London, Canada. *T.*: 327.1180. *M.*: 993. 96, 102. 295. *Clubs*: London Hunt and Country, London, London; Murray Bay Golf.

BETTŠ, William Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Betts, St. Anne's, Birkenhead; *m.* 1893, Adelaide Maria, *d.* of Jonathan Burnett, Newcastle and S. Kensington. *Educ.*: Clergy Orphan School, Canterbury; Edinburgh Univ. M.D. Cape Univ.; M.D. Edinburgh; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; House Surgeon, Borough Hospital, Birkenhead, and Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1889-93; Assist. Surgeon, Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth, 1895-96; Civil Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C., Egypt, 1899-1903; Inspector Public Health Dept. 1904-12; Director Municipal Section, Ministry of Interior, Egypt 1912. *Publication*: Egyptian Arabic Primer. *Address*: The Old House, Crowborough, Sussex.

BETTY; *see* Kemmis Betty.

BEVAN, Anthony Ashley, F.B.A.; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb.; Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic, Cambridge; *b.* Trent Park, Barnet, 19 May 1859; *s.* of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan. *Educ.*: Cheam, Surrey; Gymnase littéraire, Lausanne; University, Strassburg; Trin. Coll. Camb. *Publications*: A Short Commentary on the Book of Daniel, Cambridge, 1892; The Hymn of the Soul, re-edited with an English translation in Vol. 5 of the Cambridge Texts and Studies (1897); The Naḳā'iḍ of Jarir and al-Farazdaḳ (Arabic text, publ. in 3 vols. 1905-1912); Essay on Historical Methods in the Old Testament, published in Cambridge Biblical Essays (ed. H. B. Swete), 1909; article Manichæism in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1915; a supplementary vol. to Sir Charles Lyall's edition of the Mufaddaliyāt, consisting of Indexes and Addenda, 1924, and articles for Encyclopædia Biblica. *Address*: Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club*: Savile.

BEVAN, Cosmo; Director Barclays Bank; D.L. Middlesex; *b.* 26 May 1863; *s.* of late Francis Augustus Bevan, Chairman of Barclays Bank, and Elizabeth Marianne, *d.* of late Lord Charles J. F. Russell; *m.* 1891, Marion Leila, *d.* of late Rev. John Filmer Sulivan; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheam; Eton. Entered business, 1882. *Recreations*: riding, driving, shooting, gardening. *Address*: 1 Tilney Street, Park Lane, W.1; Westfarm Place, Barnet. *Clubs*: Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

BEVAN, Rt. Rev. E. L.; *see* Swansea, Bishop of.

BEVAN, Edwyn Robert, O.B.E., M.A.; Honorary Fellow of New College, Oxford; Honorary D.Litt. (Oxford); Honorary LL.D. (St. Andrews); Lecturer on Hellenistic History and Literature at King's College, London; *b.* London, Feb. 1870; *s.* of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan; *m.* 1896, Mary, *d.* of 3rd Baron Radstock; two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheam, Surrey; Monkton Combe, Bath; New College, Oxford. Travelled in India, 1893; worked at the British School of Archæology in Athens, 1894; co-operated in excavations at Alexandria, Egypt, 1896; worked in Propaganda Department, 1914-17; in Department of Information, 1917-18; in Foreign Office, Political Intelligence Department, 1918-19. *Publications*: The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus rendered into English Verse, 1902; The House of Seleucus, 1902; Jerusalem under the High Priests, 1904; Indian Nationalism, 1913; Stoics and Sceptics, 1913; The Method in the Madness, 1917; The Seven against Thebes of Æschylus rendered into English Verse, 1912; The Land of the Two Rivers, 1917; German Social Democracy during the War, 1918; A Memoir of Leslie Johnston, 1921; Hellenism and Christianity, 1921; two chapters in the Cambridge History of India, vol. i., 1922; joint-editor of The Legacy of Israel, 1927; Later Greek Religion, 1927; A History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic Dynasty, 1927; Sibyls and Seers, 1928; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.), Hastings's Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address*: Wray Lane House, Reigate. *Club*: Athenæum.

BEVAN, Frederick Charles, Prof. of Singing, Elder Conservatorium, University of Adelaide, since 1898; *b.* London, 3 July 1856. *Educ.*: All Saints', Margaret Street, W. Chorister, 1865; Organist, St Margaret Pattens, London, E.C., 1876; Organist, St Martin's, Haverstock Hill, N.W., 1877; Professional Vocalist, 1877-98; Gentleman, H.M Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1877; Chapel Royal, St. James', 1888; Assistant Lay Vicar, Westminster Abbey, 1878; Conductor, University Choral Class, 1899. Composer of numerous songs, part-songs, and anthems: The Flight of Ages; The Admiral's Broom; Peg Away; Our Father; Sing unto God; Go, Zephyr, and over 100 others. *Address*: The University, Adelaide, South Australia.

BEVAN, Ven. Henry Edward James; Archdeacon of Middlesex since 1903; Rector of St. Luke's (parish church), Chelsea, since 1902; Rural Dean of Chelsea, 1897-1905; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; Examining Chaplain to the present Bishop of London; Chaplain, 2nd London Divisional R.E. (T.), 1903; F.R.S.L. 1905; *b.* 14 May 1854; *s.* of late Henry Bevan of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1883, Hon. Charlotte Josephine Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of 8th Viscount Molesworth; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Shrewsbury Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prizeman; First Class Prel. Theol. Examination; B.A. 1878; M.A. 1883); Ely Theological College. Ordained Deacon, 1878, Priest, 1879, by Bishop of London; Curate and afterwards Camden Lecturer of St. Lawrence, Jewry, E.C.; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington, N., 1888-96; Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1895-1902; Gresham Professor of Divinity, 1888-1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Temple, 1894-97; to Bishop Creighton, 1897-1901; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1888-89, 1893-94, 1896, 1902, 1906, 1909, and several times since;

Golden Lecturer, 1902-8. *Publications:* The London Episcopate of Archbishop Temple, in Life, vol. ii.; Sermons, Lectures, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Chelsea, S.W.; Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

See also Rev. H. H. M. Bevan.

BEVAN, Rev. Hugh Henry Molesworth, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Hammersmith since 1928; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Ven. H. E. J. Bevan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Rachael Joyce, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Queen's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate, Holy Trinity, Paddington, 1908-13; Chelsea Parish Church, 1913-16; Lecturer in Divinity (Whitelands College), 1915-17; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, E. Acton, 1916-28; Rural Dean of Ealing, 1926-28. *Recreations:* rowing and walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, 22 Lower Mall, Hammersmith. *T.:* Riverside 0926.

BEVAN, Hon. Dame Maud Elizabeth, D.B.E. 1918; President of Hertfordshire County Branch of B.R.C.S.; Vice-Chairman, Herts County Nursing Association; *b.* 18 Aug. 1856; *d.* of 1st Viscount Hampden and 23rd Baron Dacre (Speaker of the House of Commons); *m.* 1885, David Augustus Bevan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home. For many years on the Council and Executive of the Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants; formerly Member of L.C.C. National Insurance Committee; Member of the Hertfordshire C.C. Mental Deficiency Committee, etc.; J.P., 1920. *Address:* Rowney Priory, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Dane End 2. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

See also Major J. N. Buchanan.

BEVAN, Captain Richard Hugh Loraine, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1923; R.N.; Naval Attaché to H.M. Missions in Italy, Greece, etc., since 1928; *b.* 10 July 1885; *s.* of late Captain Eustace B. L. Bevan, Royal West Kent Regt., and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. W. Hill, for many years Vicar of Halifax, N.S., and *g.s.* of late Richard Lee Bevan of Brixworth Hall, Northampton. *Educ.:* Foster's, Stubbington House; Britannia. Midshipman in Implacable, 1901-4; Sub-Lieutenant in Drake, 1905-6; Lieutenant in Aboukir, 1907-9, when the Duke of Connaught went on his tours of inspection in the Mediterranean; Lieutenant, H.M.S. Balmoral Castle, when H.R.H. went to the Cape to open Parliament, 1910; Signal School, and in command of T.B.D. Express, 1911; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Medina when their Majesties went to Bombay for Durbar; Flag-Lieutenant to Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn Wemyss in Orion, 1912-13, and on his staff during the European War; promoted Commander, 1918; Captain, 1923; landed at Cape Helles in charge of signal stations during occupation of Gallipoli; present at evacuation of Suvla and Anzac (D.S.O.); Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1917; Legion of Honour Chevalier, 1918. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BEVAN, Stuart James, K.C.; M.P. (C.) Holborn since 1928. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BEVAN, Wilfred, M.A.; J.P. Suffolk, Capt. 2/6 Batt. Suffolk Regt.; *y. s.* of Thomas Bevan (*d.* 1907), J.P., D.L., of Stone Park, Kent; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1894, Ethel Marion, *d.* of late Edward Henry Watts, Bishop-Stortford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Plashwood, Haughley, Suffolk. *Club:* United University.

BEVAN-LEWIS, William, M.Sc., L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S.; formerly Medical Director, West Riding Asylum; late Professor of Mental Diseases and Examiner at the Univ. of Leeds; President Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland 1909-10; President Section Psychol. Medicine, Brit. Med. Assoc., Nottingham, 1892; Vice-President Physiological Section of Brit. Assoc., York, 1906; Hon. Member and 1st Class Gold Medallist Italian Phys.-Chem. Acad., Palermo; *b.* Cardigan, South Wales, 21 May 1847; *o. s.* of William Thomas Lewis of Trefgarn and Cardigan and Jane Mansel, *d.* of Dr. Alex. B. Bevan, Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1870, Rose Eve, *e. d.* of W. C. Kaye of Enfield; no c. *Educ.:* Cardigan Academy; Guy's Hospital, London. After four years' experience in private practice at Burry Port joined the staff of the West Riding Asylum at Wakefield, becoming successively Pathologist, Senior Assistant Medical Officer, and lastly, Medical Superintendent and Director; has filled these official posts at Wakefield Asylum throughout a period of five-and-thirty years; for twenty-five years has been Lecturer, Examiner, and latterly Professor of Mental Diseases at the Leeds University; inaugurated at Wakefield Asylum the new Acute Hospital, new Home for the Imbecile and Feeble-minded, an Out-Patients Department, and a general remodelling of its Pathological Department. *Publications:* Students' Manual of Examination of Human Brain; Text-Book of Mental Diseases; General Pathology of Nervous System, Allbutt's System of Medicine; articles in Proceedings Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 10 Priory Street, Cardigan, S. Wales. *T.A.:* Bevan-Lewis, Cardigan.

BEVERIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfred William Ogilvy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier; Order of St. Stanislas; M.B., M.Ch. Edin.; D.P.H. Camb.; Staff, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; late Director of Hygiene, War Office; Hon. Physician to the King since 1920; Corresponding Member French Academy of Medicine; a Governor of Wellington College; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Nov. 1864; *s.* of J. S. Beveridge and Helen Ogilvy; *m.* 1889, Mary, *d.* of George Spencer-Walker. *Educ.:* Kensington; Edin. University. Entered R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1922; retired pay, 1924; Special Service, Poona Plague Commission, 1897; served S. African War, 1899-1902; on General Headquarters Staff, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B.); Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute and Member of Council; Member, Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office; Fellow Society of Medical Officers of Health; late Analyst to Army Medical Advisory Board, War Office; late Examiner in Public Health to the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London; Chadwick Gold Medallist, 1920. *Clubs:* Savile, Ranelagh.

BEVERIDGE, Sir William Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Barrister-at-Law; Director of London School of Economics and Political Science since 1919; *b.* Rangpur, Bengal, 5 March 1879; *s. s.* of Henry Beveridge, I.C.S., retired, and Annette, *d.* of William Akroyd (through whom held William Ackroyd Founder's Kin Scholarship). *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Math. Mods., 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., M.A., B.C.L. 1902). Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1902-9; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1923; Sub-warden of Toynbee Hall, 1903-5; Leader-writer for Morning Post, 1906-8; Member of Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905-8, and first Chairman of Employment Exchanges Committee; in Board of Trade, 1908-16, as Director of Labour Exchanges, 1909-16, and Assistant-Secretary in charge of Employment Department; Assistant General Secretary to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; in Ministry of Food as Second Secretary, 1916-18; and Per-

manent Secretary, 1919; Senator of London University since 1919; Vice-Chancellor, 1926-1928; Member of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925. *Publications:* Unemployment: A Problem of Industry, 1909; John and Irene: An Anthology of Thoughts on Woman, 1912; Swish (a submarine war game), 1916; The Public Service in War and in Peace, Peace in Austria, 1920; Insurance for All, 1924; British Food Control, 1928; articles in Contemporary Review, Economic Journal, Statistical Journal, Economica, etc. *Recreations:* hill-walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* 94 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 5129. *Club:* Reform.

BEVERLEY, Frank; Barrister-at-law, North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Bradford since 1926; *o. s.* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister-at-law, Bramley, Leeds. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; LL.B. London University. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, R.G.A., France, Flanders, Italy (M.C., Italian Croce di Guerra). *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, empire travel. *Address:* Old Post Office Chambers, Bradford.

BEVERS, Edmund Cecil, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Hon. Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford; Consulting Surgeon, Abingdon Cottage Hospital, Watlington Cottage Hospital, and Chipping Norton War Memorial Hospital, and Thame Cottage Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Oxford County and City Mental Hospital; Litchfield Lecturer in Surgery, Oxford Univ.; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Augustine Bevers of Oxford; *m.* Tryphaena Letathea, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Seymour, Bratton Clovelly, Devon. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Oxford University; Guy's Hospital. After graduating held several Hospital appointments in London and Oxford, and for three years was engaged in teaching Anatomy in the University. *Publications:* Treatment of Acute Intestinal Obstruction; Conditions which mimic the Acute Abdomen; Traumatic Myositis Ossificans; Facio-Hypoglossal Anastomosis and other papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 40 St. Giles', Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 433. *M.:* FC 1805. *Club:* Oxford Union Society.

BEVILLE, Lt.-Col. Chas. Hamilton, C.B., 1916; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 18 June 1865; *s. s.* of late Charles Wallace Beville, Indian Army; *g.s.* of late Capt. Henry Edward Beville, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Edmonscote Manor House; *m.* 1889, Amy, *d.* of late Capt. A. Wilkins, Indian Navy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Bedford Grammar School; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Worcester Regt. 1885; Indian Army, 1886; entered S. & T. Corps, 1888; served Burma, 1886; Hazara, 1892 (despatches); Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches); Mohmund Field Force; Malakund Field Force, 1897 (despatches twice); Buner Field Force; European War, 1914-15 as adviser for Indian Troops at General Headquarters; later at Marseilles, where he organised Indian Cart Train and landed at Gallipoli with it and remained there until the evacuation (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* racing, golf, motoring, cricket. *Address:* The Acacias, Chelmsford.

BEWICKE, Captain Percival Wentworth, retired Captain H.M.'s 15th Hussars; 2nd *s.* of Calverley Bewicke, of Close House, Wylam-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Harrow. Was in 15th Hussars; well known as owner and amateur rider. *Recreations:* every sort of game and sport. *Address:* Bedford House, Newmarket. *M.:* X 24. *Clubs:* Orleans, Naval and Military.

BEWICKE-COPLEY; family name of **Baron Cromwell.**

BEWLEY, Colonel Alfred William, C.I.E. 1917; late A.M.S.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Alfred Bewley; *m.* 1903, Jean Knox, *d.* of James Woods, Vancouver, B.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1915; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Somerton, Elmhurst Road, Gosport, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8430.

BEWLEY, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Physician; Consulting Physician to Adelaide Hospital and Lecturer on Forensic Medicine and Hygiene in Trinity College, Dublin; Visiting Physician to Bloomfield Private Lunatic Asylum, Dublin; *b.* Booterstown, Co. Dublin, 1860; *m.* 1887; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. *Publications:* various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 89 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61887.

BEWS, John William, M.A., D.Sc.; Prof. of Botany in the Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, S.A., 1910-25, and since 1925; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 16 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Bews of Berryhill, Kirkwall; *m.* Williamina Elizabeth Cameron (M.A. Edin.), *e. d.* of late John Mackay; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1906, B.Sc. 1907, D.Sc. 1912; graduated in Science with special distinction in Botany; Robert Wilson Memorial Prizeman in Chemistry; Anderson-Hendry Prizeman in Botany; Carnegie Research Scholar; Lecturer on Economic Botany in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1907-8; Lecturer on Plant Physiology and Assistant Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh, 1908-10; Prof. of Botany, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1926-27; Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University of South Africa, 1921; Chairman of Senate, 1922-24; Member of Council; Member of Union Government Research Grant Board; Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa; Fellow of the Linnean Society. *Publications:* The Grasses and Grasslands of South Africa, 1918; The Flora of Natal and Zululand, 1921; Plant Forms and their Evolution in South Africa, 1924; The Ecological Evolution of the Angiosperms, 1927; various botanical and ecological papers in the Journal of Ecology, Annals of Botany, Annals of Natal Museum, etc. *Recreations:* bridge, field work. *Address:* Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa; *T.A.:* Botsurvey. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

BEWSHER, Capt. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1923; M.C.; B.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* Headley, Hants, 6 Aug. 1886; *s.* of S. Bewsher, Bursar, St. Paul's School; *m.* 1st, 1913, Eira Margaret (*decd.*), *d.* of W. Evans, C.B., Board of Trade; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Uarda, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. Gray Donald; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford. Assist. Master, St. Paul's School, 1909; Bursar, 1913-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Lond. Div., 1914; Bde. Major 175th Infantry Bde., 1915; Bde. Major 152nd Infantry Bde., 1916 (despatches); Commandant 5th Army Musketry School, 1917 (despatches); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 51st Highland Division, 1917; G.S.O. 2nd grade, IVth Army Corps, 1918 (despatches); Secretary War Office Committee Status of Infantry, 1919; Bde. Major 234th Inf. Bde. 1919; D.A.A.G. 3rd Lahore Div. 1920; Assist. Director Public Security, Director of Prisons, 1920; raised the Palestine Gendarmerie and commanded it, 1921; granted regular Commission in the Royal Fusiliers, 1921; transferred to Devon Regt., 1923; appointed to raise and command the Transjordan Frontier Force, 1926; formerly in London Rifle Brigade. *Publications:* Aids to the Writing of English Composition; Reformation and Renaissance; part author Rivington's British History and Rivington's Junior British History; History of 51st Highland Division. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Colet Court, Hammersmith Road, W. *T.A.:* Col-

etians, London. *T.*: Hammersmith 508. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

BEWSHER, Paul; author and journalist; *b.* 12 Nov. 1894; *s.* of James Bewsher, M.A., Headmaster of Colet Court; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of W. Truscott, late of Stroud, Gloucestershire. *Educ.*: Colet Court and St. Paul's School. Port of London Authority, 1912-14; Advertisers' Weekly, 1914; Royal Naval Air Service, 1915-18; D.S.C. 1917; R. Air Force, 1918-19; Sub-Editor, Modern Transport, 1919; lectured in United States, 1919; lectured in Great Britain, 1919-20; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1920. *Publications*: The Dawn Patrol, and other Poems of an Aviator, 1917; The Bombing of Bruges, 1918; Green Balls: The Adventures of a Night Bomber, 1919. *Recreations*: walking in London and the country. *Address*: 49 Gunterstone Rd., West Kensington, W.14. *T.*: Western 6420.

BEWSHER, Lt.-Col. William Dent, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Blackett Bewsher; *g.s.* of Rev. J. Bewsher of Boulogne; unmarried. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1888; Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt.; served India and Aden Hinterland Expedition; retired as Major, 1909; Temp Lt.-Col., Oct. 1914, to command 10th (S.) Hampshire Regt. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Southwick, Sussex.

BEYNON, Brig.-General Henry Lawrence Norman, C.M.G., 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 22 June 1868. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah 1897-1898, capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes (clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address*: Laburra, Nyeri, Kenia, East Africa. *Club*: United Service.

BEYNON, Sir John Wyndham, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E.; *o. s.* of late Thomas Beynon, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1890. Unmarried. *Educ.*: Clifton College; abroad. Very largely interested in the iron, steel and coal industry of S. Wales; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1917-18; raised the Mon. R.A.S.C., M.T. (V.), with rank of Major. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, and polo. *Address*: The Coldra, near Newport, Mon.; 6 Charles Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.A.*: Beynon, Newport, Mon.; Beynon, London. *T.*: Newport, Mon. 2752; Grosvenor 1648. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BEYNON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Lawrence, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Gen. W. Howell Beynon, and Charlotte, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir G. St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I., C.B.; *m.* 1899, Edith Norah, *y. d.* of George Petrie of 1 De Vere Gardens, three *d. Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; 2nd Lieut. 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1904; Major, 1905; Brevet Colonel, 1910; Colonel, 1911; Colonel 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, 1926; war services: Black Mountain, 1888 (medal and Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, Brevet Majority, despatches); Somaliland Expedition, 1901 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col. on attaining substantive majority, medal and clasp); Tibet, 1904 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Abor, 1911-12 (medal and clasp); European War, 1915-18 (K.C.I.E., C.I.E., C.B., 3 medals, despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp to medal, despatches). *Publication*: With Kelly to Chitral. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, etc. *Address*: 59 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 2350. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BHABHA, H. J., C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; retired Inspector-General of Education in Mysore; *b.* 27 June 1852; *m.* 1873, Jerbai Edalji Batiwala; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Elphinstone College, Bombay; University College, London. Senior Fellow and Lecturer, Elphinstone College, 1874; Assistant Professor, 1875-76; Fellow of the Bombay University, 1876; Vice-Principal Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Central College, Bangalore, 1876; Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1884; Education Secretary to Government of Mysore, 1890; Fellow of the Madras University, 1893; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1895; retired from the Mysore service, 1910; given the title of Munir-ul-Talim by Maharaja of Mysore, 1909; delegate to the Congress of Imperial Universities, 1926, by the Universities of Bombay and Mysore; Hon. D.Litt., Mysore University, 1926. *Publications*: Special Report on Manual Instruction in Schools of General Education, 1909; Report on the Education of Parsi Youth, 1918. *Recreations*: golf, riding. *Address*: 39 Pedder Road, Bombay 6, India. *Club*: National Liberal.

See also Sir D. J. Tata.

BHAIRUN-SINGH, Col. Maharaj, Sri, Sir Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1909; A.D.C.; Vice-President of the State Council; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Maharaj Sri Khet Singhji Sahib, and *c.* of H.H. Maharajah of Bikaner, *q.v. Educ.*: Mayo College, Ajmer. *Address*: Bikaner, Rajputana.

BHANDARKAR, Devadatta Ramkrishna, M.A., Ph.D. (Hon.), F.A.S.B.; Carmichael Prof. of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University; since 1917; Officer-in-charge, Archæological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1917-20; *b.* 19 Nov. 1875; *y. s.* of Dr. Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, *q.v. Educ.*: High School and Deccan College, Poona. Bhugwandass Purshotumdass Sanskrit Scholar, 1900; Pandit Bhagwanlal Indraji Lecturer, Bombay University, 1903 and 1917; Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Western Circle, 1911-17; Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Department of the Government of India; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission; Sir James Campbell Gold Medallist (Bombay Asiatic Soc.), 1911; Vice-Chairman (1925-27) and Member of Board of Trustees, Indian Museum, since 1917; Fellow since 1918 and Philological Secretary (1920-25) of the Asiatic Society, Bengal; member of the American Oriental Society, of the Royal Asiatic Society, London, of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, of the Rotary Club, Calcutta, etc.; joint Editor of the Indian Antiquary, 1911-20, and since 1928. *Publications*: Reports of Archæo. Survey, Western Circle; Carmichael Lectures, 1918 and 1921; Asoka, Origin of the Saka Era, Gurjaras, Lakulisa Guhilots, Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population, and numerous other contributions on Indian history and archæology in the Journals of the Bombay and the Bengal Asiatic Society, Indian Antiquary, Archæological Annual. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: The Calcutta University, Calcutta; 35 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta.

BHARATPUR, Maharaja of, Lieut.-Colonel H.H. Sri Maharaja Sir Vrijendra Sawai Kishan Singh Bahadur Bahadur Jang, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 4 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Maharaja Ram Singh and late Maji Sahiba Girraj Kuar, C.I.; *m. sis.* of H.H. the Maharaja of Faridkot; four *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Mayo College, Ajmer; Wellington. Was received by the Prince of Wales at Agra, 27 Feb. 1906; visited England, 1910; was received by King Edward VII., whose funeral procession he attended, and was present at the interment in St. George's Chapel; was one of the Pages to the King-Emperor and Queen-Empress at the Coronation Durbar at Delhi, 1911. State contains 1982 square miles, population 496,437. His Highness enjoys a local

salute of 19 guns. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, and other sports. *Heir:* Shri Maharaj Kunwar Vrijendra Singh Sahab. *Address:* Bharatpur, Rajputana. *Clubs:* Bharatpur, Recreation, Bharatpur; Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

BHATAWADEKAR, Sir Bhalchandra Krishna, Kt. *cr.* 1900; L.M.; J.P.; medical practitioner, Bombay, since 1885; member Municipal Corporation and Standing Committee; *b.* 19 Feb. 1852; *s.* of Krishna Shastri Bhatawadekar and Rakhmábai; *m.* Savitribai; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Grant Medical Coll. Bombay; 1st cl. L.M. Gold Medal. Assistant Surgeon at Bandra, Palanpur, and Bassein, 1874-76; Principal, Vernacular College of Science, and Chief Medical Officer, Baroda State, 1876-85; Fellow and sometime Syndic and Dean in Medicine, Bombay Univ.; Pres. of the Municipal Corporation; Pres. Medical Union; Pres. Grant College Medical Society; additional Member of Legislative Council, 1897-1899; Legislative Council, 1901; Member of the Improvement Trust; President of the Indian Temperance Association and of the Temperance Council; President of the 14th Bombay Provincial Conference, 1907; Syndic in Medicine, 1912-13. *Decorated* for work as President Bombay Municipal Corporation and for work in connection with Plague measures. *Publications:* Public Health; a Manual of Botany; and Diseases of Women (in Marathi); Inoculation Explained; Overcrowding in Bombay; Paper on Tuberculosis; Leprosy; an Address on Temperance; Evidence before the Indian Universities Commission; and other papers in English. *Address:* Girgam, Bombay. *T.:* 1421. *M.:* 1301. *Clubs:* Hindu Union (President), Orient, Bombay.

BHOPAL, H.H. Nawab Haji Muhammad Hamidulla Khan, Nawab of; C.S.I. 1922; C.V.O. 1922; Hon. Lt.-Colonel in British Army; *b.* 1894; *o. surv. s.* of H.H. Nawab Sultan Jehan Begum of Bhopal, *q.v.*; *s.* mother on her voluntary abdication in his favour, 1926; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mahomedan Oriental College (now University), Aligarh; Allahabad University. Was on staff of Prince of Wales during Indian tour; A.D.C. to the Viceroy. State is 6902 square miles in extent, and has a population of nearly 900,000. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

BHOPAL, H.H. Nawab Sultan Jehan Begum, of; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1904, *b.* 9 July 1858; *S.* mother (H.H. Nawab Shah Jehan Begum, G.C.S.I., C.I.), 1901; *m.* 1874, Ahmed Ali Khan; one *s.* Eighth in lineal descent from the famous Dost Mahomed Khan, founder of the dynasty. Her Highness receives a salute of 21 guns within, and 19 guns outside, the limits of her dominions; abdicated in favour of her only surviving son, 1926. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

BHORE, Joseph William, C.B.E. 1920; C.I.E. 1923; Secretary to Government of India in Department of Agriculture and Lands, 1924-1928; Secretary Indian Statutory Commission, 1928; *b.* Nassik, India, 6 April 1878; *s.* of Rao Saheb R. G. Bhore; *m.* 1911, Margaret W. Stott, M.B., Ch.B., M.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop's High School, Poona; Deccan College, Poona; University College, London. Entered the Indian Civil Service 1902; Under-Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1910; Dewan (Prime Minister) of the State of Cochin, 1914-19; Deputy Director of Civil Supplies, Madras, 1919; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, 1920; Acting High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1922-23. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, Madras, India.

BHOWNAGREE, Sir Mancherjee Merwanjee, K.C.I.E.; *cr.* 1897; Barr. 1885; *b.* 15 Aug. 1851; *s.* of a distinguished Parsee merchant of Bombay, and belonging to a family originating from Persia; *m.* 1872; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College; ex-Fellow Bombay University. Began life as a journalist; appointed State Agent, Bombay, for the territory of Bhavnagar, 1873, of which he became Judicial Councillor; M.P. (C.) Bethnal Green, North-East, 1895-1906; founded the Ave Bhownagree Nurses' Home at Bombay, and erected the Bhownagree Corridor at Imperial Institute, London, in memory of his only sister. *Publications:* History of the Constitution of the East India Company, 1871; Gujerati translation of H.M.'s Life in the Highlands; Verdict of India, repelling German falsehoods about the British Government of India, etc.; Chairman and Trustee Northbrook Society, Parsee Association of Europe, Indian Women's Education Association, etc. *Recreations.* gymnastics, riding. *Address:* 177 Cromwell Road, S.W. *T.:* Western 2977. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

BIBBY, Arthur Harold, D.S.O. 1917; shipowner; *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Arthur Wilson Bibby, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered firm of Bibby Bros. & Co., Liverpool, 1907; a partner, 1917; served in the R.F.A., T.F., 1914-18, in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Director of the Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool, and London and North Eastern Railway, 1922; Liverpool and London Steamship Protection and Indemnity Association, Ltd.; Past Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Address:* Thornton Hall, Childer Thornton, Cheshire. *T. t.:* Little Sutton. *T.:* Hooton 47.

BIBBY, Arthur Wilson; *b.* 1846; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Bibby, M.A. *Educ.:* Rugby. Partner in Bibby Bros. & Co., Liverpool and London; Government nominee member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Chairman of the training ship Indefatigable; managing owner of Bibby Steamship Co., Ltd.; formerly Chairman Pacific Steam Navigation Co. and Liverpool Steamship Owners Association; Director of the North and South Wales Bank of the Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd., of Canada Shipping Co.; of Warner, Barnes & Co. Ltd., of London and Manila; and Ledward, Bibby & Co., of Liverpool and London and New York, and of the English Coaling Co. of Port Said. *Address.* Hill Foot, Woolton, Liverpool.

BIBBY, Major (Frank) Brian (Frederic); M.F.H., North Shropshire; Captain, Reserve of Officers, 1st Life Guards; *s.* of late Frank Bibby, C.B.E., of Hardwicke Grange, Salop; *b.* 1893; *m* 1919, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of Thomas Reginald Hague Cook, J.P.; one *d.* *Address:* 31 Charles Street, W.1; Sansaw, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2883. *Club:* Carlton.

BIBBY, Major James V., D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fus.; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BIBBY, John Hartley; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *e. s.* of John Bibby of Fachwen, St. Asaph, and *g.s.* of John Bibby, Hart Hill, Liverpool; *m.* Eugenie, 2nd *d.* of late Captain C. C. McDonald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Essex's, Malvern Wells; Eton. Director of the Broughton Copper Works Ltd., Manchester; Managing Director of John Bibby, Sons & Co. (Garston) Ltd.; Trustee Blue Coat Hospital and Committee of the Royal Infirmary; late Hon. Secretary of the Altcar Club and Waterloo Cup Coursing; J.P. Carnarvon. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Plas-yn-Roe, Conway, North Wales. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Racquet, Liverpool.

BIBBY, Joseph; founder and Chairman of J. Bibby & Sons, Ltd., Seed Crushers and Soap Manufacturers, Liverpool; J.P. City of Liverpool; *b.* 12 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1881. *Educ.:* Abbeystead School, Wyresdale, near Lancaster. A writer on economic subjects; author of Towards a Science of Wellbeing, and a Study in Family and Industrial Relationships; editor of Bibby's Annual, 1912-22. *Address:* The Priory,

Bidston, Cheshire. *T.*: Birkenhead 956. *Club*. Reform, Liverpool.

BIBESCO, Prince Antoine; Rumanian Minister at Madrid since 1927; *b.* Paris, 1878; *m.* 1919, Lady Elizabeth Asquith (author of I Have only Myself to Blame, 1921; Balloons, 1923; The Fir and the Palm, 1924; The Painted Swan; The Whole Story, 1925; There is no Return, 1927), *d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; one *d.* *Educ.*: France. Grandson of late reigning Prince of Roumania (*d.* Paris, 1873); Councillor, Roumanian Legation in London, acting as Chargé d'Affaires to 1912; transferred to Petrograd, 1912; Roumanian Minister at Washington, 1920-26; Knight Commander of Isabelle the Catholic; Commander of the Legion of Honour. *Address*: Rumanian Legation, Madrid; 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris. *Clubs*: Garrick, St. James's; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

BICKERDYKE, John (Charles Henry Cook, M.A.), novelist, journalist, and writer on angling and sporting subjects; Barr. Inner Temple, 1880; *b.* London, July 1858; *s.* of late G. H. Cook. *Educ.*: Baden-Baden; Trin. Hall, Camb. Took an active part in preserving public rights on the Thames; founded Henley-on-Thames Fishery Preservation Association; assisted in founding British Sea-Anglers' Society and Thames Preservation League; late editor of the angling department of the Field; President of Flyfishers Club, 1899-1900; Chairman of the Pure Rivers Council, 1923. *Publications*: An Irish Midsummer-Night's Dream, 1884; With the Best Intentions, 1884; The Curiosities of Ale and Beer (in collaboration with J. M. Dixon), 1886; Angling in Salt Water, 1887; The Book of the All Round Angler, 1888; Thames Rights and Thames Wrongs, 1894; A Banished Beauty, 1894; Days in Thule with Rod, Gun, and Camera, 1894; Sea Fishing (Badminton Library), 1895; Days of My Life on Waters Fresh and Salt, 1895; The Best Cruise on the Broads, 1895; Lady Val's Elopement, 1896; Wild Sports in Ireland, 1897; Daughters of Thespis, 1897; Her Wild Oats, 1898; The Passing of Prince Rozan, 1899; Practical Letters to Sea-Fishers, 1902; The Book of the All Round Angler (rewritten), 1923; part author of Pike and Perch (Fur, Feather, and Fin Series), 1900; contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica and Victorian County Histories, 1901-2; a Play, Her Wild Oats. *Recreations*: angling, yachting, shooting, skating, cycling, photography, gardening, music, motoring. *Address*: c/o Public Trustee, Kingsway, W.C.2; Hopefield, Cape Province, S. Africa. *Clubs*: Authors', Whitefriars, O.P.; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BICKERSTAFFE, Alderman Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1876, *d.* of James Gerrard of Glasson Dock, nr. Lancaster; one *s.* seven *d.* *Address*: High Lawn, Blackpool. *T.*: Blackpool 449.

BICKERSTETH, Geoffrey Langdale; Senior Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, since 1919; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of Professor W. R. Sorley, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.), 1907; M.A. 1910. Assistant master, Marlborough College, 1909-13; studied philology, Munich and Heidelberg universities, 1913-14; on staff of War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-1918; Naval Staff, I.D., 1918-19. *Publications*: Carducci, a selection of his poems, with verse translations and three introductory essays, 1913; The Poems of Leopardi, edited with introduction and notes and verse-translation in the metres of the original, 1923; Leopardi and Wordsworth, 1927. *Address*: 4 St. John's Terrace, Glasgow, W.2.

BICKERSTETH, John; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1920; B.A. Oxon; LL.D. (Hon.) Leeds; D.L. East Riding of Yorkshire; Clerk of the Peace, 1882-1925; Clerk of the County Council, 1889-1925, East Riding of Yorkshire; Major Commanding 4th Batt. East Yorkshire Volunteers, 1916-18; *b.* 1850; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bishop of Ripon; *m.* 1882, Lady Margaret, *d.* of 4th Earl of Ashburnham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple, 1875; practised on N.E. Circuit and Parliamentary Bar. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. *Address*: Lake Side, Dorman's Park, East Grinstead. *T.*: Dorman's Park 14. *Clubs*: Brooks's, United University; Yorkshire, York.

BICKERSTETH, John Burgon, M.C., M.A.; Warden of Hart House, University of Toronto; 4th *s.* of Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D., *q.v.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; University of Paris. Gained Blue for Association football, 1908 (Captain, O.U.A.F.C. 1910-11); spent two years in Western Canada as member of the Archbishops' Mission; served European War with The Royal Dragoons, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar). *Publications*: The Land of Open Doors (Letters from Western Canada); The History of the 6th Cavalry Brigade. *Address*: Hart House, University of Toronto. *Club*: Travellers'.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Kenneth Julian Faithfull, M.A., M.C.; Hon. C. F.; Headmaster of St. Peter's College, Adelaide, since 1919; *b.* 5 July 1885; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Dr. S. Bickersteth, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1912; Wells Theological College. Formerly Assistan Curate, Rugby Parish Church; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Melbourne Grammar School; Brigade Chaplain and subsequently Senior Chaplain of the 56th (London) Territorial Division on the Western Front (M.C., despatches twice). *Address*: Collegiate School of St. Peter, Adelaide, South Australia. *Clubs*: Public Schools; Adelaide.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Montagu Cyril, M.A.; Member of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, since 1892; *b.* 1858; *y. s.* of 2nd Bishop of Ripon. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained 1882; Curate of All Saints, Bradford, 1882-84; All Hallows, Barking, 1884-85; Vicar of St. Paul's, Pudsey, 1885-88; Curate of All Hallows, Barking, 1888-91; then at Pusey House, Oxford; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1894-96; constantly engaged since 1889 in preaching missions. *Publications*: Life of Bishop Robert Bickersteth, 1896; Letters to a Godson; Old Testament, 1901; Christian Doctrine, 1902; Gospel of Incarnate Love, 1906; The Shunammite, 1908; the Ministry of Absolution, 1912; Unity and Holiness, 1914. *Recreation*: croquet. *Address*: Priory of the Resurrection, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 2832.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Samuel, D.D.; Chaplain to H.M.; Residentiary Canon Canterbury, 1916; T.D.; Chairman of Canterbury Diocesan Missionary Council; Librarian, Canterbury Library; *b.* Christ Church Vicarage, Hampstead, 9 Sep. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Edward Henry Bickersteth, Bishop of Exeter, 1885-1900, and Rose, *d.* of Sir Samuel Bignold, M.P., Norwich; *b.* of Edward Bickersteth, Bishop of S. Tokio, Japan, 1886-97; *m.* 1881, Ella, *d.* of Sir Monier Monier-Williams, K.C.I.E., D.C.L.; five *s.* *Educ.*: Highgate and Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), 1876; B.A. 1881; M.A. 1883; B.D. and D.D. 1905. Ordained Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate, Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1881-84; Chaplain to Bishop (Boyd-Carpenter) of Ripon, 1884-1887; Vicar of Belvedere, Kent, 1887-91; Vicar of Lewisham, 1891-1905; Vicar of Leeds and Rural Dean, and Warden of Leeds Clergy School, 1905-16; Chairman of Governors of Leeds Grammar School, and Chairman of Leeds Church Extension Society (Incorporated); Col-

Chaplain to 7th Battalion Leeds Rifles (West Yorkshire Regiment), 1905-16; Commissary for the Bishop of S. Tokio; has travelled widely twice round the Empire (1919-20 and 1922-23) as well as in the Far East and Egypt. *Publications:* The Life and Letters of Edward Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of S. Tokio; Citizens All, 1918; editor of the Preachers of the Age (Churchmen) series. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* 16. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Overseas.

See also G. L., J. B. and R. J. F. Bickersteth, Col. F. M. Rundall.

BICKERTON, Prof. Alexander William, A.R.S.M.; Member British Astronomical Association; Membre Société Astronomique de France; Hon. Member Astronomical Society of New Zealand, of J.I.E., of R.B.S. of London, of Practical Psychology Club, of Astronomical Section N.Z. Institute, of London Institution; Vice President Phil. Society of England, of Evolution Society, of Itinerant Research Society; President of London Astronomical Society, of International Astronomical Society; Organising President of Correlative Science Society; Lecturer London Institution; *b.* Alton, Hants, 7 Jan. 1842; *s.* of Richard and Sophia Bickerton; *m.* 1st, Annie Phœbe, *d.* of H. Edwards; 2nd, Mary M., *d.* of Henry Wilkinson, New Zealand; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alton Grammar School; Royal College, Chemistry and Royal School of Mines, London (Exhibitioner, Senior Royal Scholar). Originator of London Popular Technical Classes; Organiser of Science, Hartley Institution; Public Analyst, Southampton, and Main Division, Hants; Science Lecturer, Winchester College; Professor of Chemistry, N.Z. University, 1874-1902; Colonial Analyst, N.Z.; late F.M.S., F.C.S., F.I.C., F.Ph.S., F.R.H.S., F.R.B.S. London; was sent by N.Z. Govt. to make known the New Astronomy of Cosmic Impact; lectured Royal Colonial Institute, London, and Royal Institution. Awarded two international gold medals for new scientific apparatus. *Publications:* New Story of the Stars; Romance of the Earth; Romance of the Heavens; Atoms, Suns, and Systems; Birth of Worlds and Systems; Perils of a Pioneer; Materials for Lessons in Elementary Science; A Natural System of Map Drawing; many contributions to N.Z. Institute Transactions. Phil. Mag., B.A.A. Journal, Scientific American Knowledge, and Harper's Magazine. *Recreation:* landscape gardening. *Address:* 18 Pembridge Mansions, Hyde Park, W.2.

BICKERTON, Reginald Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1927; Col. A.M.S. (T.); Ophthalmic Surgeon, Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich (Dreadnought), Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, Southwark; Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children, and St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers; Ophthalmic Consultant to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hornsey Cottage Hospital; late Visiting Oculist to Min. of Pensions Special Surgical Neurological Hospital, Richmond Park; Member of British Medical Association and Ophthalmological and Medical Societies of London; Member of City of London Territorial Association; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under W.C. Act, Home Office; Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal School for Blind, Leatherhead, and on Committee of; *b.* 1870; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S.Edin., Liverpool; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late W. H. Livesey; one *s.*, twin *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Univ. Coll., Liverpool; Vienna, Berlin, Zurich. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Ophthalmic Assistant and Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; late Surgeon, Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; Ophthalmic Assistant, Eye Department, General Hospital, Vienna, also Berlin and Zurich; Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic, Chenies Street; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Out-patients, Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich; Lieut. R.A.M.C.(T.) 1909; Captain, 1912; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914; served British Ex. Force, Belgium and France; Mediterranean Ex. Force, Alexandria; British Salonika Force, Salonika, and Army of the Black Sea, Turkey and Asia Minor (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel in command 4th (1/2nd London) Field Ambulance from Aug. 1916, and attached to 28th Division throughout; Ophthalmic Specialist, B.S.F., and Acting A.D.M.S. to Army of the Black Sea, 1919. *Publications:* Notes on Ophthalmology, British Medical Journal, 1898. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* 33 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2541. *M.:* A 4790, XO 7052, XW 9115. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BICKET, Sir Alexander, K.B.E. *cr.* 1921; J.P. Bootle; Shipowner; Chairman of the Kyle Transport Co., Ltd.; Director of the Alexandra Towing Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the Bootle Cold Storage and Ice Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1853; *s.* of late Hugh Bicket, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; *m.* 1878, Annie Morrison, *d.* of late William Neilson, Liverpool; five *s.* one *d.* Member of the Army Salvage Board, 1917-19; Controller of a Section of the Disposal Board, 1919-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 19 Aigburth Drive, Liverpool. *Club:* Reform.

BICKFORD, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1861. Served Burma Expedition, 1885-87; Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (despatches); retired pay, 1918.

BICKFORD, Brig.-General Harold C., C.M.G.; retired; *b.* Gore Vale, Toronto, Ont., 1876; *s.* of Edward Bickford and Emily Hastings; *m.* Mary D., *d.* of Col. Davidson, Toronto; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys School, Westgate-on-Sea. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Royal Humane Society Bronze medal); Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, Siberia, and service in France (C.M.G., Japanese Sacred Treasure, Czecho-Slovakian Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service). *Recreations:* polo, tennis, racquets, and yachting. *Address:* 154 Soldiers Place, Buffalo, N.Y. *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military; Saturn, Buffalo County, Royal Canadian Yacht, Buffalo Launch, etc., Buffalo.

BICKFORD, Captain William George Hastings, D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *s.* of late Col. Bickford, R.M.A. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.).

BICKFORD, Colonel William Wilfrid, C.I.E. 1913; late 106th Hazara Pioneers; *b.* 22 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Staff-Surgeon T. L. Bickford, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Julia Armstrong, *d.* of Capt. C. W. Ford, late East India Coy. Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly Coll.; Sandhurst. Joined The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt., 1891; Indian Army, 1896; served with Ogaden Expeditionary Force, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); 2nd in command and Commandant Zhob Militia, 1906-12; severely wounded in an affray with raiders in Zhob, 1912; India Despatches, 1916; Waziristan, 1917 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Subst. Col., 1921; retired, 1923. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BICKNELL, Rev. Edward John, D.D.; Professor of New Testament Exegesis, King's College, Strand, W.C.2, since 1928; Prebendary of Chichester, 1928; *o. s.* of Rev. C. V. Bicknell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Wimbledon, 1907-12 and 1916-19; Chaplain of Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, 1912-16; Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Theo-

logical College, 1919-28. *Publications:* A Theological Introduction to the Thirty-nine Articles, 1919; 2nd edition, 1925; The Christian Idea of Sin and Original Sin, 1922; In Defence of Christian Prayer, 1925; contributor to Psychology and the Church, 1925; and to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; various pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* walking, motoring and lawn tennis. *Address:* Pigeon Hugo, Chestnut Avenue, Guildford. *M.:* UD 451.

BICKNELL, Lt.-Colonel H. P. F., D.S.O.; commanding 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regt.; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. D. Bicknell; *m.* Dorothy May Cotterill; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BIDDER, Lt.-Col. Harold Francis, D.S.O., 1918; M.A.; F.S.A.; 2nd *s.* of late George Parker Bidder, Q.C., of Ravensbury Park, Mitcham, Surrey, and Anne, *d.* of J. R. McClean (sometime President Inst. C.E.); *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1918, Lilias Vivian, *e. d.* of H. M. Rush of Merchiston House, Edinburgh; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, 2nd Class) Barrister-at-law; Commission 3rd Royal Sussex Regt., 1900-19; served S. African War (Queen's medal); European War, France, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Ravensbury Manor, Mitcham. *T.:* Mitcham 0868. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BIDDER, Maurice McClean, D.S.O. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of G. P. Bidder, Q.C., of Ravensbury Park, Mitcham; *m.* 1910, Elinor Phyllis, *d.* of E. Ames, late of Ceylon; two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Clive Court, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 1303. *Clubs:* Bath, St. Stephen's; Leeds.

BIDDLE, A. J. Drexel, F.R.G.S.; Major U.S. Marine Corps Reserve; author, explorer, and lecturer; *b.* Philadelphia, 1874; *s.* of Edward Biddle and Emily Drexel; *m.* 1895, Cordelia Rundell Bradley, of Pittsburg; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lived in Madeira Islands, studying conditions there; returned to native country, 1891; joined staff of Philadelphia Public Ledger; revived Philadelphia Sunday Graphic, 1895, and became its editor; head of publishing house of Drexel Biddle, in New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, 1895-1904; Founder, Drexel Biddle Citizens' Military Corps under U.S. Government; Founder and President, Drexel Biddle Bible Classes, U.S.A., Great Britain, West Indies, and Canada; as Marine Corps Captain, Reserve, in France, 1918; Commanded the Hand-to-hand Combat Team of the U.S. Marine Corps that exhibited in 1926 during the Philadelphia Sesqui-Centennial Exposition. *Publications:* A Dual Rôle, 1894; All Round Athletics, 1894; An Allegory and Three Essays, 1894; The Froggy Fairy Book, 1896; The Second Froggy Fairy Book, 1897; Shantytown Sketches, 1898; Word for Word and Letter for Letter, 1898; The Flowers of Life, 1898; The Madeira Islands, 2 vols., 1900; The Land of the Wine, 2 vols., 1901. *Recreations:* church work, rehabilitation of churches, and boxing (amateur boxing champion). *Address:* 112 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia.

IDDLE, Maj.-Gen. John, Hon. K.C.B. July 1918; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.M. 1919; *b.* Detroit, 2 Feb. 1859; *s.* of William S. Biddle and Susan D. ...den; unmarried. *Educ.:* West Point. 2nd ... Engineers, 1881; 1st Lt. 1883; Capt. 1892; ...-Col. Chief Engineer U.S.V. 1898; Hon. discharged from Vol. service, 1899; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Maj.-Gen. National Army, 1918; retired, 1920; in charge river and harbour work, Nashville, Tenn., 1891-98; Lt.-Col. and Chief Engineer U.S. Vols. during war with Spain; served in Expedition to P.R.; in Cuba, 1898-99; P.I. 1899-1901; Commr. D.C. 1901-7; in charge river and harbour work at San Francisco, June 1907, Aug. 1911; on duty War Dept., Gen. Staff, 1911-14; in charge rivers and harbours, Savannah, July-Sep. 1914; observer with Austro-Hungarian Army, in Austria and Poland, Dec. 1914-June 1915; in charge rivers and harbours, Baltimore, Oct. 1915; Superintendent U.S. Military Academy, 1916-17; Commanding 6th U.S. Engineers, 1917; Commanding American Railroad troops in France behind British lines, June-Oct. 1917; Acting Chief of Staff, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; Commanding U.S. Forces in Great Britain, 1918-19; Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. War 1812, Society of the Carabao, Indian Wars; retired from active service, 1920. *Address:* National City Bank of New York, 42 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Army and Navy, Washington: Army and Navy, New York.

BIDDLECOMBE, Rev. Stuart Holman, L.Th.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Kew since 1926; *b.* 31 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Thomas Ewens Biddlecombe; *m.* Florence May Brooks; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Stockton and Middlesboro' High Schools; C.M.S. College, Islington (University of Durham, L.Th., 1917).—C.M.S. Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1904-26; Deacon and Priest, 1911; Chaplain to the Forces, Western Front, 1915-16; India, Mesopotamia, and Caspian Sea Front, 1917-18; Hon. C.F., 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop in Persia, 1920; Archdeacon of Isfahan, 1921; Examiner in Persian Indian Civil Service Exams., 1924. *Publications:* Articles: Times Trades Supplement, C.M.S. Review, Church of England Newspaper. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1562. *Club:* Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

BIDDULPH, family name of **Baron Biddulph.**

BIDDULPH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1903), **John Michael Gordon Biddulph,** J.P., D.L.; Director of Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1869; *s. s.* of 1st Baron and Adelaide Georgiana (*d.* 1872), *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Gen. Peel; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1896, Marjorie Caroline Susan, *d.* of late Col. W. Mure of Caldwell; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael William John Biddulph, *q.v. Address:* 36 Lowndes Street, S.W.1; Ledbury, Herefordshire; Kemble House, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Travellers'. *T.:* Sloane 4126.

See also Sir S. J. Portal.

BIDDULPH, Col. Harry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, since 1928; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Constance Emily, *y. d.* of Rowland Smith of Duffield Hall, Derbyshire; three *s.* one *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal two clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1927-28. *Address:* Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.

BIDDULPH, Lt.-Col. Hope, D.S.O. 1918; R.F.A.; retired; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mabel Gordon, *d.* of Capt. H. Urquhart; 2nd, 1911, Mabel Alice, *d.* of Col. T. Edmonds Holmes; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Liscard, Shortlands, Kent. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BIDDULPH, Hon. Michael William John, *b.* 6 Mar. 1898; *s. s.* of 2nd Baron Biddulph, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Lady Amy Agar, *d.* of

4th Earl of Normanton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Bowling Green Cottage, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.*: Ledbury. *T.*: Ledbury 69. *Club:* Guards'.

BIDDULPH, Sir Theophilus George, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1664; *b.* 3 Apr. 1874; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of 17th Lord Somerville; *m.* 1907, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late Samuel Thompson of Muckamore, Co. Antrim; *S.* father, 1888. *Heir:* kinsman, William Hugh [Col. lately Commanding Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps; *b.* 2 June 1869; *m.* 1st, 1892, Annette Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Master; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Anna Herring, *d.* of late Harman Herring-Cooper, Shrule Castle, Carlow. Major, 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Batt. Dorset Regt., Feb. 1915; 8th Batt. Loyal North Lancs, July 1915; J.P. Warwickshire and Ceylon. *Address:* Frankton Manor, Rugby. *T.*: Marton 19. *Club:* Wellington]. *Address:* The Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Arthur's; New, Edinburgh.

BIDOU, Henry Louis Auguste Gabriel; *b.* 28 juin 1873, Givet (Ardennes); Editor Journal des Débats, 1899; lecturer on geography at the Institut catholique, 1904. *Educ.*: Collège libre Saint-Joseph de Reims, Jésuites de la rue des Postes; élève d'Amand-Jean, de Raphael Collin et de Jacques Blanche; Licencié es lettres, 1893; diplome d'études d'histoire et de géographie, 1896; Professeur d'histoire et de litterature à la rue des Postes, 1896-1902. *Address:* 26 rue de Babylone, Paris.

BIDWELL, Rt. Rev. Edward John, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.; 4th *s.* of late Rev. George Bidwell, Rector of Sympson, Bucks; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1894, Frances Mary, *e.d.* of late Joseph Morris of Leamington Spa; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield College (Foundation Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); B.A. (2nd class Mod. and Lit. Hum.), 1889; M.A., 1893. Chaplain, Leamington Coll., 1891; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Headmaster, Preparatory School, Leamington College, 1894-97; Cathedral Grammar School, Peterborough, 1897-1903; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Canada, 1903-9; Dean of Ontario and Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ontario, 1909-1913; D.C.L. (hon.), 1907, and D.D. (jure dignitatis), Lennoxville University, 1909; D.D. (hon. caus.), Trinity University, Toronto, 1909, and Queen's University, Kingston, 1912; D.D. Oxford University (Hon.), 1919; Secretary to the Prayer-book Revision Committee, General Synod of Canadian Church, 1911-13; Prolocutor of Lower House, Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1912-13; Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario and Bishop of Kingston (Canada), 1913-17; Secretary, House of Bishops, 1917; Bishop of Ontario, 1917-26. *Publications:* Private Prayers for Boys; Pulpit and Platform. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 9 Colinette Road, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* Frontenac.

BIDWELL, Hayward John, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 14 Jan. 1849; *m.* 1877. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Exchequer and Audit Department, 1867; a Principal Clerk, 1903; retired, 1910; Secretary of Royal Almonry, 1886-1909. *Address:* Great Chart House, Ashford, Kent. *T.*: Ashford 8 X 2.

BIDWELL, Right Rev. Monsignor Manuel John, C.B.E. 1918; D.D.; Bishop Auxiliary to Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, with title of Bishop of Miletopolis since 1917; Rector of St. Mary's, Cadogan Gardens; and Domestic Prelate to His Holiness the Pope; *s.* of late Charles Toll Bidwell, and Amalia, *d.* of late Don Manuel J. Hurtado, first Colombian Minister in London. *Educ.*: Paris; King's College, London; Accademia dei nobili Ecclesiastici, Rome. Was Diocesan Secretary and then Chancellor of the Diocese of Westminster, and was for some time employed in the Secretariate of State at the Vatican; was auditor of Cardinal Vannutelli's special Mission to London on the occasion of the Eucharistic Congress, 1908; represented Pope Pius X. at the International Congress of Catholic Women's Leagues, held in London, 1913. *Address:* St. Mary's, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.

BIERMANS, Rt. Rev. John Henry Mary, Titular Bishop of Gargara; Superior-General of St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society since 1924; *b.* Westerhoven, Holland, 8 Nov. 1871. *Educ.*: Gymnasium Gemert; Episcopal Seminary of Bois-le-Duc; philosophical studies, Mission House, Roosendaal, Holland; theological studies, Mill Hill, N.W. Priest, 1896; left for Mission in Uganda, 1896; Titular Bishop of Gargara and Vicar Apostolic of the Upper Nile, 1912. *Address:* St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.*: 1190.

BIERNACKI, Roderick Korneli, C.I.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1911; late Locomotive Superintendent Indian State Railways. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BIFFEN, Prof. Sir Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; F.R.S. 1914; Prof. Agricultural Botany, Cambridge University, since 1908; Consulting Botanist, Royal Agricultural Society. *Educ.*: Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Address:* School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

BIGELOW, Poultney, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* New York, 10 Sep. 1855; *y. s.* of late John Bigelow, American Ambassador to France. *Educ.*: Graduated Norwich (Conn.) Academy, 1873, and Yale, 1879; Columbia University Law School; admitted to law practice at Supreme Court Bar, New York, 1882. Voyage round the world in sailing ship, 1875-76; wrecked on Japan coast; travelled China, South and East Coast Africa, East and West Indies, Demerara, Australia, New Guinea, N. Borneo, India, Burmah, Java, etc.; canoe voyages on principal waters of the world; first to take canoe through the Iron Gates of the Danube; founder and first Editor of Outing as a monthly magazine of amateur sport; late Lecturer on Colonial Administration and History, etc., University of Boston, U.S.; U.S. Delegate to Berlin Geographical Congress, 1900, etc.; Correspondent London Times and New York Herald Spanish-American War, 1898, in which year he also visited the Philippines; has lectured extensively of late years before different Universities, including those of Japan, on Colonization and International relations; Life Member R. Geographical Society, Royal United Service Institution, and Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich; Honorary Professor, Ecole Coloniale of Paris; Associate Foreign Member of the Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris; Chairman of the Ends of the Earth Club, New York; Life Member American Geographical Society, American and New York Historical Societies, American Political Science Association, and other learned Societies. *Publications:* The German Emperor and his Eastern Neighbours, 1891 (translations into German and French); Paddles and Politics down the Danube, 1892 (German translation); The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser, 1893 (German translation); History of the German Struggle for Liberty (4 vols.) 1895, period 1806-48; White Man's Africa, 1897 (French edit.); Children of the Nations, 1901 (German translation); Prussian Memories (1864-1914) (French translation), 1915; Genseric, King of the Vandals and First Prussian Kaiser, 1918; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and her Colonies, 1923; Memoirs: Seventy Summers, 3 volumes, 1925. *Recreations:* yachting, farming. *Address:* Bigelow Homestead, Malden on Hudson, New York. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Corinthian Yacht: Century, New York.

BIGGAR, Oliver Mowat, B.A., K.C. (Alberta 1918, Canada 1920); *b.* Toronto, 11 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Charles Robert Webster Biggar, M.A.K.C.; *m.* 1908, Muriel Elizabeth Whitney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll. and University College, Toronto. Admitted to Ontario Bar, 1901; practised in Toronto, 1901-2; went to Edmonton and was admitted to Alberta Bar, 1908; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1907-19; Member Board of Governors, University of Alberta, 1911-17; member Edmonton Hospital Board, 1913-16; Lt. 101st Regt. E.F., 1916; Assist. Judge Advocate General, M.D. 13 (Major), 1916-17; member Military Service Council constituted to advise and assist the Government in the administration of the Military Service Act, 1917-18; Judge Advocate General, Canada (Lt.-Col. 1918, Col. 1919); member of Militia Council, 1918; member Canadian Delegation to Peace Conference, acting there as British Secretary to Commission on the Responsibility of the Authors of the War and on Penalties, and as Assistant Secretary of British Delegation; Vice-Chairman, Air Board (Canada), 1919-22; Chief Electoral Officer for Canada, 1920-27. *Publication:* Canadian Patent Law and Practice. *Address:* 197 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* C 4066. *Clubs:* Edmonton, Edmonton University, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BIGGE, family name of **Baron Stamfordham.**

BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst Selby-; *see* Selby-Bigge.

BIGGE, Colonel Thomas Arthur Hastings, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Major-General T. S. C. Bigge, C.B.; *m.* 1889, Lucy Katherine Bourne, *d.* of late W. H. Bourne, Burren, Co. Cork; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1885; served in various parts of the world; European War (despatches, C.B., C.M.G. for service in the field); Assistant Adjutant-General for Royal Engineers at War Office, 1917-19; honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Recreations:* all sorts. *Address:* Lynden, Marina, Deal, Kent. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.; Royal Cinque Ports Golf, Deal; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

BIGGER, Sir Edward Coey, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.D., D.P.H., etc.; Senator Irish Free State since 1925; late Medical Commissioner, Local Govt. Board, Ireland; Chairman of Irish Public Health Council; Chairman of the Central Midwives Board, Ireland; Chairman of the General Nursing Council for Ireland; Member of the General Medical Council; *b.* Belfast, 1861; 6th *s.* of Joseph Bigger, Ardrie, Belfast; *m.* 1886, Maude Coulter (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Warwick, M.D., Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; Queen's College, Belfast; London Hospital. Formerly Visiting Physician, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children, Belfast; Visiting Physician, Belfast Infectious Diseases Hospital; Supt. Medical Officer of Health, Belfast Rural District; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland. *Publications:* Irish Report on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, for Carnegie Trust. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lisnacran, Glenageary, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Kingston 99. *M.:* 1K 1595. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; St. Stephen's Green, United Service, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

BIGGS, Sir Albert Ashley, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.; Retired Agent Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway. *Address:* Savernake Lodge, Savernake Forest, Marlborough, Wilts.

BIGGS, Sir Arthur Worthington, Kt., *cr.* 1906; Major (retired) VI. Lancashire Artillery Vols.; *b.* 2 March 1846; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Biggs, J.P., of Leicester, formerly M.P. for Newport (Isle of W.); *m.* 1872, Lilian (*d.* 1891), 3rd *d.* of late Charles Holland, J.P., Liscard, Cheshire; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and in Paris. Has taken active interest in the Volunteer movement; is an active Liberal; contested South Worcestershire, 1906. *Club:* National Liberal (a Vice-President).

BIGHAM, family name of **Viscount Mersey.**

BIGHAM, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Charles) Clive, C.M.G. 1901; C.B.E. 1919; J.P., D.L. London; Director, Gas-Light and Coke Coy., National Provident Institution, etc.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *s.* *s.* of 1st Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Mary, *d.* of late Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Sandhurst. Lt. Grenadier Gds., 1892; Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1902; Bt. Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Petrograd, 1896-97; Constantinople, 1897-98; Peking, 1899-1900; special correspondent for the Times with Ottoman army in Greco-Turkish War, 1897 (medal); British Delegate on the International Commission in Thessaly for the Repatriation of Refugees, 1897-98 (3rd class Medjidie); A.D.C. and Intelligence Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir E. H. Seymour, G.C.B., in Peking Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1901-2; attached Military Intelligence Div. General Staff, 1901-4; and to Commercial Dept., Board of Trade, 1905-9; Secretary to Royal Commissions, 1905-12; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards and General Staff Officer (2nd grade), 1914; Provost Marshal, Dardanelles Expedition and Military Attaché, Egypt, 1915 (2 medals, 1915 Star); General Staff Officer (1st grade) in command of Military Mission to French War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, Officer of Legion of Honour and Crown of Italy); specially attached to British Delegation, Paris, Peace Conference, 1919. *Publications:* A Ride through Western Asia, 1897; With the Turkish Army in Thessaly, 1897; A Year in China, 1901; The Prime Ministers of Britain, 1721-1921, 1922; The Chief Ministers of England, 920-1720, 1923. *Address:* 22 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Bignor Park, Pulborough. *Club:* Brooks's.

BIGHAM, Hon. Trevor, C.B. 1919; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1914; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1901, Frances Leonora (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late John L. Tomlin, Richmond, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1909. *Address:* 3 Durham Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8897. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BIGLAND, Alfred, senior partner of Bigland, Sons and Jeffreys, Liverpool; *s.* of Edwin Bigland, of Birkenhead; *b.* Liscard, Cheshire, 15 March 1855; *m.* 1878, Emily Jane, *d.* of William Bailie Arkle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has frequently visited U.S.A.; has for the past 25 years issued business pamphlets bearing on the probable course of markets during each coming year; when Mr. Chamberlain brought out his Fiscal proposals, was one of the earliest adherents of Tariff Reform League; contested constituency of Birkenhead as a Unionist and Tariff Reformer, 1910; had previously served on School Board, Education Committee, and the Town Council of Birkenhead; keenly interested in all Imperial matters; raised the 15th, 16th, 17th Cheshires, Nov. 1914; M.P. (U.) E. Birkenhead, Dec. 1910-1922; Chairman of Empire Development Parliamentary Committee, 1921; Assistant Director of Propellant Branch of Ministry of Munitions to provide glycerine for cordite, 1916; later Controller of Oils and Fats under Lord Rhondda, 1917. *Publications:* many pamphlets on questions of Empire, Imperial Preference, and The Call of Empire. *Recreations:* golf; fishing; bowls; motoring. *Address:* 11 Rumford Street,

Liverpool. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900; Liverpool Conservative.

BIGNELL, Lt.-Col. Richard Lowis, D.S.O.; *b.* 4 June 1881; *s.* of R. A. D'O. Bignell and K. Lowis; *m.* 1920, Sibyl Mitford Boodle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham, Staines; Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Commission, 1900, Indian Army; served in India, China, Mesopotamia, and Palestine; served Abor Expedition; European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus); Afghan War; retired 1927. *Recreations:* big-game shooting and all games. *M.:* OR 837. *Club:* M.C.C.

BIGNOLD, Rev. Reginald Augustus, Rector of Carlton Colville, Lowestoft; Rural-Dean of Lothingland; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral; *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Bignold, D.L., J.P., of Harford Lodge, Norwich; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; abroad. *Address:* Carlton Colville Rectory, Lowestoft. *T.A.:* Oulton-Broad. *Club:* Constitutional.

BIGSWORTH, Group-Captain Arthur Wellesley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Bar 1917; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 27 March 1885; *s.* of late Arthur Wellesley Bigsworth and Kate Box; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Eleanor, *widow* of Major E. Gardiner, R. E. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served for several years in the Mercantile Marine as an officer; joined the Royal Naval Reserve and later the Royal Navy as a Lieutenant; joined the Royal Flying Corps Naval Wing as Lieutenant, 1912; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914; served European War, first in France with No. 1 Naval Aeroplane Wing; siege of Antwerp, Lille, Ostend, etc.; was the first officer who succeeded in dropping bombs on a Zeppelin, 17 May 1915 (promoted to Squadron Commander); also the first officer to destroy a submarine with bombs, 26 Aug. 1915 (D.S.O.); bar to D.S.O., 1917. *Recreation:* motoring. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Air Force.

BIJAWAR STATE, H.H. Maharajah Sir Sawraut Singh Ju Deo, Bahadur, K.C.I.E.; *cr.* 1911; Bundela Rajput, a descendant of Maharaja Birsingh Deo. *Recreation:* big-game shooting; one of the finest shots in India. *Address:* Bijawar State, Bundel Khund, India.

BIKANER, Maharajah of, Maj.-Gen. H.H. Maharajah-Dhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Narendra Shiromani Sri Sir Ganga Singh Bahadur, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1907; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1904; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1901; G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; A.D.C.; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge and Edinburgh; D.C.L., Oxford; *b.* 3 Oct. 1880; succeeded 1887; *m.* 1897; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Invested with full ruling powers, 1898; granted hon. commission of Major in the British Army, 1900, and attached to 2nd Bengal Lancers; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1917; served with British Army in China in command of Bikaner Camel Corps, 1901 (medal, despatches, K.C.I.E.); served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, K.C.B., Maj.-Gen., 1914 Bronze Star, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile); a representative of India at Imperial War Conference, 1917 and 1919; Freeman of Cities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, and Bristol. Awarded gold medal of Kaiser-i-Hind for public service in India after great famine of 1899-1900; attended the Coronation of King Edward VII., 1902, and King George V., 1911; A.D.C. to H.M. the King since 1910; one of the three Representatives of India at the Imperial War Cabinet and Conference, 1917, and one of the two Representatives at the Imperial War Cabinet and Peace Conference, 1919; received the freedom of the cities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, and Bristol. Salute, 19 guns, granted 1918. *Recreations:* polo, racquets, tennis, motoring, big-game shooting. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Rajputana, Abu.

See also Col. Sir Bhairun-Singh.

BIKANER, The Maharaj Kumar of, Captain Maharaj Kumar Sri Sadul Singhji Bahadur, C.V.O. 1922; Maharaj Kumar (Heir-Apparent) of Bikaner; *b.* 7 Sep. 1902; *s.* of the Maharajah of Bikaner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922; two *s.* one *d.* Granted Honorary Commission of Lieutenant in the British Army, 1918 Captain, 1921; attended the Coronation of King George V. in London in 1911, and Page to His Majesty at Coronation Darbar, Delhi, 1911; accompanied the Maharajah of Bikaner when representing the Princes of India at the Peace Conference, 1919; attached to the Staff of the Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-1922. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, motoring, pig-sticking, big-game shooting, etc. *Address:* Lallgarh, Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BILASPUR (Kehlur) STATE, Chief H.H. Raja Bije Chand, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 1873; *s.* of H.H. Raja Amar Chand Sahib Bahadur; one *s.*, Ticca Anand Chand Sahib. Knows Hindi, Urdu, and English. *Address:* Bilaspur (Kehlur) District, Simla, Panjab, India. *T.A.:* Via Jutogh.

BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. H. E.; *see* Newcastle, Bishop of.

BILDT; *see* De Bildt.

BILEK, Frantisek; Czech sculptor; *b.* near Tabor, 1872. *Educ.:* Academy of Art, Prague; Paris under Injalbert. Works: Golgotha, 1891, etc.

BILES, Sir John Harvard, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; LL.D. (Glasgow and Yale), D.Sc. (Harvard); Hon. Vice-Pres. Institution of Naval Architects; M.Inst.C.E., M.Soc. Nav. Arch., U.S.A.; Hon. Memb. Japanese Society of Naval Architects; Order of Osmanieh, 3rd class, 1906; Naval Constructor, Admiralty, 1877-81; Naval Architect and Manager to Clydebank Shipyard, 1881-90; Professor of Naval Architecture, Glasgow University, 1891-1921; has served on Admiralty Departmental Committees on Mercantile Auxiliaries, 1901, Torpedo Boat Destroyer Committee, 1902-3, Warship Designs, 1905; Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Tonnage, 1905-6; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; President Engineering Section British Association, 1911; Chairman Boats and Davits Committee, 1912-13; Assessor on Titanic Enquiry, 1912; British Delegate on International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1913; Chairman Admiralty Committee on Submarine Cargo Vessels, 1917; Member Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1923-24; Chairman Engineering Joint Council, 1925-26; is Consulting Naval Architect to the High Commissioner for India, and received thanks of Secretary of State in Council for the satisfactory results of the designing and supervising the construction of the river craft for the Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, 1916-18; has professionally visited India, Australia, United States of America, Canada, Japan, and China, and nearly all European countries; *b.* Portsmouth, 6 Jan. 1854; 3rd *s.* of John Biles and Margaret, *d.* of William Groombridge of Ernehill, Kent; *m.* 1876, Emma Jane, *o. c.* of late Richard Hoskyn Lloyd of Pembroke; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. *Publications:* The Marine Steam Turbine; Design and Construction of Ships; many papers on Professional Subjects in Transactions of Learned Societies. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; 40 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1; 175 West George Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Metacentre, Sowest, London; Metacentre, Glasgow. *T.:* Victoria, London 3047 and 3048; Central, Glasgow 6019. *M.:* XO 320; YP 5054. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Prof. R. Latta.

BILKEY, Paul Ernest; Editor Montreal Gazette since 1926; *b.* St. George, Bermuda, 26 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Anthony Bilkey and Lillian Rosa Wood; *m.* 1904, Sarah Esther Dalton, Ottawa; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto and Bowmanville, Ontario. Entered journalism in Toronto, 1896; fourteen years parliamentary correspondent Canadian, American and British newspapers; contributor Canadian American periodicals; President Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1909-10; Canadian correspondent London Morning Post; joined editorial staff Montreal Gazette, 1917; a Director of the Gazette Printing Company, Limited. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, lawn-bowling. *Address:* 100 St. Antoine Street, Montreal; 427 Mount Stephen Avenue, Westmount, Canada. *Clubs:* Montreal; Canadian, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Westmount Lawn Bowling; Senneville Country.

BILL, Ven. Sydney Alfred, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lucknow since 1926, and Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government at Naini Tal; *b.* 1884; *s.* of H. P. Bill, Streetly, Staffs.; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Canon G. E. Ford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., 1909; Hist. Trip., Pts. I. and II.; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. George's, Birmingham, 1907; St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1909; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1911; Diocese of Lucknow at various stations; Senior Chaplain, All Saints' Cathedral, 1915-16, 1921-25; Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, 1922; Officiating Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1925; Diocesan Inspector of Schools since 1925; Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1927; Metropolitan's Commissary in Diocese of Lucknow, 1928. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* The Parsonage, Naini Tal, U.P., India.

BILLEN, Rev. Albert Victor, D.D. Oxon. Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. *Publication:* The Old Latin Texts of the Heptateuch. *Address:* Ellesmere College, Salop. *T.:* Ellesmere 21. *M.:* UM 4444.

BILLETT, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Maisemore, Gloucester, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1910. *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall. Ordained 1884; Curate of Holy Trinity, Bristol, 1884-86; Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol, 1886-95; Vicar of St. James's, Gloucester, 1895-1916. *Address:* Maisemore Vicarage, Gloucester.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorje, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.B.E.; senior partner S. B. Billimoria & Co., Accountants and Auditors, 113 Esplanade Road, Bombay; *b.* Bombay, 27 July 1877; *m.* Jerbai, *d.* of Bhickaji N. Dalal; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Founder Society of Professional Accountants, Bombay; Member City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Vice-President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1907; President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1908; Member Auditors' Council nominated by the Governor of Bombay; Liquidated number of Hostile Concerns during the War; awarded a Certificate of Merit by the Viceroy in connection with the War Loan; J.P. and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay. *Publications:* Balance Sheets and Statutory Requirements under the Indian Companies' Act. *Address:* 13 Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Methodical, Bombay. *T.:* 23088 and 23089. *M.:* Z 7078 and 7880. *Club:* National Liberal.

BILLING, N. Pemberton, M.P. (Ind.) East Herts, 1916-21; *b.* Hampstead, 1880; *s.* of Charles Eardley Billing, Birmingham, iron founder, and Annie Emilia Claridge, Coventry; *m.* 1903, Lilian Maud (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Theodore Henry Schweitzer, Bristol. Fought in Boer War, 1899-1901; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-1916; retired Squadron Commander; contested Mile End, 1916, in support of strong Air Policy. *Publications:* Endowment by Increment; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other reviews on industrial and social problems. Founder and Editor of Aerocraft, 1908-10. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, etc.

BILLINGHURST, Alfred John, R.B.A.; artist, portrait and landscape painter; *s.* of Henry F. and Rosa A. Billinghurst; *m.* Gwen Woods Smyth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Slade School; Hanover and Paris. Pictures exhibited R.A., R.I., Paris Salon, etc.; served European War, Lieutenant R.F.A. (despatches). *Recreations:* music, violin and viola. *Address:* 15a Cromwell Place, South Kensington, S.W.; 19 Albert Mansions, S.W.11. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BILLINGTON, William, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Joint Professor of Surgery, Birmingham University, since 1924. *Address:* 58 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BILLSON, Hon. Alfred Arthur, M.L.A. District of Ovens, Victoria, 1900-2 and 1904-27; Chairman of Committee, Legislative Assembly, 1921-26; *b.* Wooragee, near Beechworth, Victoria, 11 Jan. 1858; *s.* of George Billson, late M.L.A.; *m.* 1881, Laura Annie Fielder, of Middlesex; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beechworth Grammar School; Scotch College, Melbourne. Took an active part in movement for Federation of Australia; Minister of Education, 1909-13, and Railways, 1909-12; Vice-President Board of Lands and Works, 1912-13; Minister of Mines, Forests and Railways, 1913. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 4201 Central. *Club:* Old Scotch Collegians, Melbourne.

BILLYARD-LEAKE, E. W.; *see* Leake.

BILSBORROW, Most Rev. James Romanus, O.S.B.; *b.* Lancashire, 27 Aug. 1862. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; St. Edmund's, Douai. Ordained, 1889; Bishop of Port Louis, 1910-16; Archbishop of Cardiff, 1916-20. *Address:* Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.

BILSLAND, Sir (Alexander) Steven, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1907; M.C.; J.P.; Director of Bilsland Bros., Ltd., The Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Gray, Dunn & Co., Ltd., Workmen's Dwellings Co., Ltd., Glasgow Stockholders Trust, Ltd.; late Captain, 8th Scottish Rifles and Staff; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Sep. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Anne, 3rd *d.* of late Alexander Steven of Provanside, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1922, Amy, *d.* of late David Colville, Jerviston House, Motherwell. *Educ.:* Glasgow; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow.

BILTON, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; late Commanding 2/8th Battalion Worcestershire Regiment; *m.* 1911, Helen Rachel, *e. d.* of Neil Robson, of Dixons', Ltd., Glasgow; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Passed W.S. 1904, when he joined his father in business; when the War began, raised a Company of the A.S.C. and served as Captain till the 17th Royal Scots (Rosebery) Regiment was raised, of which he was appointed Major; in France was given command of the 2/8th Worcestershire Regiment and gazetted Lt.-Col. (despatches twice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Vice-President of the Boys' Brigade, Edinburgh Battalion. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, etc. *Address:* 17 Rutland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 24840. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

BINDLEY, Rev. Thomas Herbert, M.A., D.D.; Rector of Denton, Norfolk, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, since 1919; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-

1923; *b.* 21 Oct. 1861; *s.* of late T. R. Bourne Bindley; *m.* 1888, Mildred Slingsby Peirse-Duncombe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Curate of Ixworth, Suffolk, 1889; Canon of Barbados, 1893; before Ordination engaged in literary work; contributor to journals and magazines; Principal of Codrington College, 1890-1900; Archdeacon of Barbados, 1904-9; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados, 1890-98, 1899-1909; Rector of Hedenham, Norfolk, 1910-16; Examiner in Theology for the University of Lond., 1914-16, 1924-26, and 1927-29. *Publications:* Tertullian's Apologeticus, 1889; de præscriptione hær. 1893; Athanasius de incarn. V. Dei. trans. 2nd ed. 1903; Tertullian's Apology, 1889; Epistle of Gallican Churches, 1900; St. Cyprian on the Lord's Prayer, 1904; The Creeds, 1906; Et Incarnatus Est, 1896; The Œcumenical Documents of the Faith (3rd ed.), 1925; Annals of Codrington College, 1911; Messages to the Seven Churches, 1911; St. Vincent of Lerin's Commonitory, 1914; Tertullian on the Testimony of the Soul and on the Prescription of Heretics, 1914; Witnesses to the Creed, 1915; Religion and the Child, 1921; numerous essays and articles in various magazines, 1905-29. *Address:* Denton Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Alburgh.

BINDLOSS, Harold, author; *b.* Liverpool, 1866. Spent several years at sea and in various colonies; returned to this country 1896; became contributor to magazines and newspapers; author of books dealing with colonial life. *Publications:* In the Niger Country; A Wide Dominion; Ainslie's Ju-Ju; A Sower of Wheat, 1902; The Concession Hunters, 1903; The Mistress of Bonaventure, The League of the Leopard, and Daventry's Daughter, 1904; Alton of Somasco, Misty Seas, The Impostor, 1905. Beneath her Station, The Cattle Baron's Daughter, 1906; A Damaged Reputation, 1906; The Dust of Conflict; His Lady's Pleasure, 1907; By Right of Purchase; The Liberationist, Thrice Armed, 1908; The Greater Power, 1909; The Gold Trail, Rancher Carteret, 1910; Alison's Adventure, 1911; The Pioneer, 1912; The Wastrel, 1913; The Allinson Honour, Blake's Burden, 1914; The Secret of the Reef, The Intruder, 1915; The Borderer, 1916; His One Talent, 1916; Carmen's Messenger, Sadie's Conquest, 1917; Agatha's Fortune, Askew's Victory, 1918; Wyndham's Partner; Dearham's Inheritance, 1919; Stayward's Vindication, 1920; The Head of the House, 1920; Musgrave's Luck, 1921; The Man from the Wilds, 1922; The Keystone Block, 1923; Andrew's Folly, 1924; A Debt of Honour, 1925; Helen the Conqueror, 1925; The Broken Net, 1926; Footsteps; The Dark Road, 1927; The Firm Hand; Halford's Adventure, 1928. *Address:* Vallum, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle.

BINGHAM. family name of **Baron Clanmorris.** and of **Earl of Lucan.**

BINGHAM, Lord, George Charles Patrick Bingham; M.C.; Captain Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1917; Lieut. 1918; served European War, 1917-1918; A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1924-25; Capt. 1926. *Address:* 10 Gloucester Place, W.1. *Club:* Guards'.

BINGHAM, Colonel Sir Albert (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; O.B.E., V.D.; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 23rd Nov. 1868; *o. s.* of Sir John Edward Bingham, 1st Bt. of West Lea, Sheffield, and Maria, *d.* of late William Fawcett of Clarke House, Sheffield; *m.* 1893, Lucy, *d.* of late Duncan L. McAllum, Gosforth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge. Master Cutler of Cutlers' Company, Sheffield, 1918; High Sheriff, County of Notts, 1926-27; Joint Master, The Grove Hunt; Hon. Col. West Riding Division R.E. (T.); Governing Director of Walker and Hall, Ltd., Sheffield (silver, cutlery and electro-plate manufacturers). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranby House, nr. Retford, Notts. *T.:* Retford 138. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; The Club, Sheffield.

See also Sir Arthur Balfour.

BINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Cecil Edward, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; C.V.O. 1909; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Lucan; *m.* 1st, 1884, Rose (*d.* 1908), *d.* of James Alexander Guthrie of Craigie, Co. Forfar; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Mrs. Sloane Chauncey, *d.* of late Colonel H. Montgomery-Carr of Kentucky. Joined 3rd Hussars, 1882; 2nd Life Guards, 1886; 1st Life Guards, 1892; Captain, 1892; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1900, as A.D.C. to General French, afterwards A.A.G. (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., medal with six clasps); European War, 1914-17 (K.C.M.G., despatches four times); Commander, Legion of Honour, 1917; Mission to King Menelek (Star of Ethiopia); comm. 1st Life Guards, 1906-11. *Address:* 40 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1208.

BINGHAM, Colonel Charles Henry Marion, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. C. T. Bingham, Indian Army; *m.* 1905, Rose, *d.* of late Col. A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B., Seaforth Highlanders and K.O.S.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined Loyal N. Lancs Regt. 1893; served with the regt. in S. African War (twice severely wounded, losing the left arm; despatches); Capt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; passed Staff College, 1908-9; served on the Staff in Singapore, 1911-14, and in France, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in Italy, Nov. 19 to end of war (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Ireland, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 36 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* United Service.

BINGHAM, Capt. Hon. (Edward) Barry (Stewart), R.N.; V.C. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief the Nore since 1927; *b.* 26 July 1881; 3rd *s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris; *m.* 1915, Vera, *o. c.* of Edward Temple Patterson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, including Jutland Bank, 1914-17 (V.C., despatches twice, O.B.E., Russian Order of St. Stanislas). *Publication:* Falklands, Jutland, the Bight, 1919. *Address:* Overblow, Shorne, Kent.

BINGHAM, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Francis Richard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Lieutenant-Governor of Jersey, and commanding troops in Jersey District, since 1924; Hon. Colonel of the Royal Militia of the Island of Jersey since 1925; *b.* 5 July 1863; *s.* of 4th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1896, Kathleen, *d.* of Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* Entered Army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1913; Major-Gen. 1917; Chief Instructor School of Gunnery, 1911-13; Deputy Director of Artillery, War Office, 1913-16; Member of Council, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.B.); Chief of British section and President of Sub-Commission for Armaments and Material, Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-24. *Address:* Government House, Jersey, Channel Isles. *Club:* United Service.

BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Hon. (John) Denis (Yelverton), D.S.O. 1918; late Commanding 15th-19th Hussars; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris of Creg Clare, Co. Galway, and Maude, Lady Clanmorris, of Bangor Castle, Co. Down, *d.* of late Robert Edward Ward, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1921, Vera, *e. d.* of late Major Norman Darbyshire, of Sefton Park, near Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 15th Hussars, 1906; served in India till 1909; S. Africa till 1912; England till 1914; European

War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches several times); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, racing, golf, etc. *Address:* Halcombe House, Malmesbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

BINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Oswald Buckley Bingham Smith-, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; late commanding 3rd Cavalry Brigade and Inspector-General of Cavalry; *b.* 7 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late O. Smith-Bingham; *m.* 1903, Edythe Mary, 2nd *d.* of late R. Tunstall-Moore of Stedalt, Co. Meath, Ireland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served India, 1889-92; S. Africa, 1892-95, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (twice wounded, despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc.; hunted Dundalk hounds, 1899-1900. *Address:* Micklecon Manor, Chipping Campden, Glos. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, White's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BINGLEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred Horsford, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1909; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; *b.* 28 May 1865; *s.* of late Peregrine Taylor Bingley; *m.* 1893, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Col. G. A. Way, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Leinster Regiment, 1885; Indian Staff Corps, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Bt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1920; employed on plague duty, Bombay, 1897-98 (thanks of Government, Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1st class); D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff, India, 1901-1906; Deputy Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1906-9; Commandant 7th D.C.O. Rajputs, 1909-11; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters Staff, India, 1911-14; Deputy Adjutant-General, Headquarters Staff, India, 1914; Brig.-Gen. for Administration, 1914; Brigade Commander, 1915; Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1916-21; retired, 1921; served Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal with clasp); War of 1914-16 (despatches, promoted Major-General, Japanese Order of Rising Sun); Gold Medal United Service Institution of India, 1896. *Publication:* Series of Handbooks on the races recruited in the Indian Army. *Address:* The Causey, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BINGLEY, Henry Campbell Alchorne, B.A., LL.M.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Marylebone Police Court, since 1926; Clerkenwell, 1917-26; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Mildred Bingley, J.P., Rector of Brayesworth, Eye, Suffolk; *m.* 1901, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Higford Higford, J.P., of Hartsfield, Betchworth, Surrey, and 28 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; joined South-Eastern Circuit and Norfolk and Suffolk Sessions; Assistant Secretary, Parnell Commission, 1889; Secretary to the General Council of the Bar, 1896-1917; an Examiner of the Court, 1899-1917; Revising Barrister for Norfolk, 1903-14; appointed by the Lord Chancellor a temporary member of the Board of Control in Lunacy, 1915; Commissioner for Suffolk under the Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, May 1916; for many years Honorary Treasurer of the Inns of Court Mission in Drury Lane. *Address:* 16 Thurloe Square, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4284; 7 Figtree Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 8262. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

BINNEY, Major Edward Victor, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Godfrey Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1928, Marjory Blanche, *yr. d.* of Brooke Mockett, of Prescott House, Faling, and of Mysore, India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

BINNEY, James, D.L., J.P., M.A.; late Capt. 3rd Batt. King's Regt.; Capt. Territorial Force; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; *y. s.* of E. W. Binney, F.R.S., and Mary Christiana, *d.* of Rev. David Jones, Rector of Hope Bagot, Salop; *m.* 1894, Cecilia de Anyers, *d.* of H. R. de Anyers Willis, J.P., D.L., Capt. 92nd Highlanders, of Halmead, Prescot, Lancs; 2nd, 1907, Lady Violet Louisa Marjory Bruce (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of 5th Marquis of Ailesbury; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; embodied at time of S. African War (3rd King's Regt.); Captain in the army, 1900; High Sheriff of Cambs and Hunts, 1903 and 1904; Conservative candidate for Crewe Division, 1908 and 1909; owns 2600 acres in Lancashire and Cambs; Patron of two livings. *Publication:* Nineteenth Century Geologist. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing, tree-planting. *Address:* Pampisford Hall, near Cambridge. *T.A.:* Pampisford. *Clubs:* Union, Bath.

BINNEY, Captain Thomas Hugh, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of T. G. Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Gunnery Officer H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-1918; Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1918; Captain, 1922; Flag Captain to Rear-Adm. Sir Erule Chatfield, commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1923-25. *Club:* United Service.

BINNIE, James, I.S.O. 1902; Sub-Inspector Scotch Education Department 1887-1907; *b.* 28 June 1842; *s.* of James Binnie, merchant, Partick. *Educ.:* Partick F.C. School; Glasgow F.C. Training College; Glasgow University. After serving some time in public schools was appointed H.M. Inspector's Assistant, 1866. *Address:* Belmont, Kilmacolm. *T.A.:* Belmont, Kilmacolm.

BINNIE, Thomas Inglis, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; F.R.C.Inst.; Director of Public Works, Nyasaland, since 1904; *b.* 17 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas Binnie and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1904, Janie Alexander; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsford School, Glasgow. Articled to Messrs. Johnston & Rankine, Glasgow, 1891-96; joined railway survey party in Nyasaland (then British Central Africa), 1896; Supervisor of Roads, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897; Surveyor to Anglo-Portuguese Provisional Boundary Delimitation, 1899-1900; Chief Surveyor, 1900. *Address:* Zomba, Nyasaland.

BINNING, Lt.-Col. Robert Bruce, *cr.* 1916; merchant; *b.* 5 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Robert Binning, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

BINNY, Graham, R.S.W.; *s.* of late John Binny, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, and Euphemia Bremner, *e. d.* of late David Crole, Solicitor of Inland Revenue for Scotland; *m.* 1899, Margaret Eleanore, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Angus of Ladykirk, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Studied art, Antwerp, Munich, Paris. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* 20 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *M.:* BK 2464. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

BINSTEAD, Herbert Ernest; Editor of Furniture Record and Furnisher; Editor of the Home Furnisher; author and journalist; *b.* London, 28 Oct. 1869. *Educ.:* Haberdashers'. Vice-Pres. Furnishers' Chamber of Trade; Vice-President of the Furniture Trades Provident and Benevolent Association. *Publications:* The Furniture Styles, 1904; American edition, 1909; The Creed of a Modern Christian, 1905; Useful Details, 1906; In Doubt, Debt, or Difficulty, 1910; Furniture, 1920; occasional articles

on business and commercial subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, reading. *Address:* 36 Worship Street, E.C.2; *T.:* Clerkenwell 1185; 89 Fordington Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 0307.

BINSTEAD, Mary; Hon. Secretary of the Femina Vie Heureuse and Bookman Prizes Committee; *d.* of late J. A. Openshaw, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* Edward Arthur Binstead. *Educ.:* privately; The Manor House, Brondesbury Park. Hon. Secretary of the Society of Women Journalists, 1917-27. *Publications:* Historic Novels: The Loser Pays; The Cross of Honour; Little Grey Girl; Madame Lucifer; Modern Novels; Laughter Street, London, etc., under the name of Mary Openshaw; contributor to daily and weekly papers. *Recreations:* motoring, reading, the theatre. *Address:* 136 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5282. *Club:* Lyceum.

BINYON, Basil, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.I.E.E., M.I.Rad.E.; Managing Director Radio Communication Co., Ltd., 34 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Brightwen Binyon; *m.* Gladys, *o. d.* of late J. Howard Keep; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. War Service, Flight-Commander R.N.A.S.; Major R.A.F., 1914-18; Past Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Hawthorndene, Hayes, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2032. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Air Force.

BINYON, Laurence; Author, and Deputy Keeper in the British Museum in charge of sub-department of Oriental Prints and Drawings; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* Lancaster, 10 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. F. Binyon and Mary, *d.* of R. B. Dockray; *m.* 1904, Cicely Margaret, *e. d.* of Henry Pryor Powell; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Newdigate Prize, 1890). Entered British Museum, Department of Printed Books, 1893; transferred to Department of Prints and Drawings, 1895; Assistant Keeper, 1909; lectured in U.S.A. 1912 (Lowell Lecturer), 1914, 1926. *Publications:* Lyric Poems, 1894; Poems, 1895; edited Shilling Garland, 1895-98; London Visions, Book I., 1895; Book II., 1898; The Praise of Life, 1896; Porphyrion and other Poems, 1898; Western Flanders, 1898; Odes, 1900; The Death of Adam, 1903; Penthesilea, 1905; Paris and Oenone, 1906; Catalogue of English Drawings in the B. M., Vol. I., 1898; Vol. II., 1900; Vol. III., 1902; Vol. IV., 1907; William Blake, Vol. I., 1906; Attila, 1907. Painting in the Far East, 1908; London Visions (collected ed.), 1908; England and other Poems, 1909; The Flight of the Dragon, 1911; Botticelli, 1913; Auguries (poems), 1913; The Winnowing Fan, 1915; Bombastes in the Shades, 1915; The Anvil, 1916; The Cause, 1917; Catalogue of Japanese Woodcuts in British Museum, 1917; For Dauntless France (Britain's Aid to the French Wounded), 1918; The New World (poems), 1918; The Four Years, 1919; Sakuntala (from Kalidasa), 1920; The Secret, 1920; Court Painters of the Grand Mogul, 1921; Drawings and Engravings of W. Blake, 1922; Arthur, a Tragedy, 1923; Japanese Colour-Prints (with J. J. O'Brien Sexton), 1923; Ayuli (play); The Sirens, an Ode, 1924; edited The Letters of Maurice Hewlett, 1926; Oriental Art in the British Museum; The Followers of William Blake; The Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics, 1925; Chinese Painters in English Collections; Blake's Engraved Designs, 1926; Chinese Frescoes in the Eumorfopoulos Collection; Boadicea; Sophro the Wise, 1927; Versions from Dante; Paintings in the Eumorfopoulos Collection; Poems of Nizami, 1928. *Plays produced:* Paris and Oenone, 1906; Attila, 1907; [illegible]ntala, 1920; Arthur, 1922; The Young [illegible] 1924; Boadicea, 1925. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BIRCH, Alan Grant, D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late John Grant Birch and Annie Isabella, *d.* of J. Turnbull [who *m.* 2nd, Arthur Travis Clay, J.P.]; *m.* 1912, Grace Mariana, *d.* of F. H. A. Booth, of Hoe Place, Old Woking, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1903). Educated as engineer in various workshops in Germany and England, and afterwards in the firm of Turner, Hoare & Co., Bombay; joined firm of John Birch & Co., Ltd., London, 1909; obtained commission in 2nd London Divisional R.E., 1911; Lieut., 1914; Captain, 1915; Major, 1915; served European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, wounded); Lt.-Col. 1920, Commanding Royal Engineers, 47th (2nd London) Division, Territorial Army; Managing Director Light Railways, Ltd., 3 London Wall Buildings, E.C., Feb. 1919. *Address:* Hillrise, Hillview Road, Woking. *T.:* City 4175. *Club:* Conservative.

BIRCH, Albert Edward Henry, B.A.; J.P. Norfolk; Member of the Norfolk County Council; Master of the Downham Foxhounds; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. M. Birch and Harriet Juha, *d.* of Thomas Drinkwater of Irwell House, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Alice Marian (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Geoffrey Hollway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Watlington Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Watlington, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BIRCH, Claude Churchill, I.S.O. 1905; late Principal Clerk, Admiralty; *b.* 1 Feb. 1846; *s.* of late Rev. George Royds Birch. *Address:* Granville House, Granville Place, W.

BIRCH, De Burgh, C.B. 1909; M.B. C.M. Edin. 1877; M.D. (gold medal), 1880; F.R.S. Edin. 1878; V.D.; retired; *b.* 18 May 1852; *s.* of de Burgh Birch, M.D. (T.C.), late Madras Medical Service; *m.* 1st, 1883, Laetitia Elizabeth Milner, of Startforth Hall, Barnard Castle; 2nd, 1914, Dora, *widow* of Lt.-Col. C. L. Allan, D.L.I. *Educ.:* Hofwyl, Switerland; Manilla Hall, Clifton; Bristol Medical School and General Hospital, 1872-74; Edinburgh University, 1874-77. Assistant to Professor of Institutes of Medicine, University, Edinburgh, 1877-80; Professor of Physiology, Leeds University, 1883-1917; Dean of Faculty of Medicine 12 years; Emeritus Professor, 1917. Raised 5th Division Vol. Medical Staff Corps, 1887; Colonel A.M.S. (T.F.), 1908; A.D.M.S. West Riding Division R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1908-12; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1910-17; Assistant Director Medical Services, 62nd Division (T.), 1915-17; A.D.M.S. Cannock Chase, 1917.

BIRCH, Col. Edward Massy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 12 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. E. A. Birch, M.D.; *m.* 1917, Violet, *widow* of Alfred Evans Brown, Colonial Civil Service. Entered R.A. 1895; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Mauritius, 1911-1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.) European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Cross of St. Anne of Russia, 3rd Class; C.R.A. 42nd Div. (T.A.), 1920-24; retired pay, 1924.

BIRCH, Sir Ernest (Woodford), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G., 1900; *b.* 29 April 1857; *s. s.* of J. W. W. Birch, Colonial Secretary of the Straits Settlements and British Resident of Perak, who was assassinated by the Malays in November 1875; *m.* 1882, Margaret, *d.* of Laurence Niven; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree School; Harrow. Served in Colonial Office, 1876-78; Cadet in the Service of the Straits Settlements, 1878; served in various capacities in Singapore and Malacca till 1892; employed on special mission in H.M.S. Espoir to the Cocos Keeling Islands, 1885; Secretary

to Government Perak, 1892-97; acted as British Resident of Selangor, 1892; British Resident of the Negri Sembilan, 1897-1900; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Labuan and North Borneo, 1901-4; British Resident, Perak, 1904-1910: Chairman of the Overseas League; Mayor of Bexhill, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket and most field sports. *Address:* The Box, Bexhill-on-Sea; 18 The Grove, Boltons, S.W. *Clubs:* Sports, M.C.C.

See also Sir Trevor W. Wheler, Bt.

BIRCH, Francis Lyall, O.B.E.; M.A.; Lt.-Cmdr. R.N.V.R.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, since 1915; University Lecturer in History; author, producer, and actor; *b.* 5 Dec. 1889; 3rd *s.* of John Arden Birch and the present Viscountess Barrington; *m.* 1919, Vera Benedicta Gage, *sister* of Viscount Gage, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Modern Languages, 1909; Foundation Scholar, in History, 1911; 1st class Part I. of the Historical Tripos, 1911; 1st class Part II., 1912; Winchester Reading Prize, 1912. Served with the Navy, 1914-16, Channel, Atlantic, and Dardanelles; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19. *Publications:* Mountebanks, a play in 3 acts; Life's a Dream, a translation from Calderon (with J. B. Trend). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge; 11 Montpelier Row, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Pitt, A.D.C., Union, Cambridge.

BIRCH, General Sir (James Frederick) Noel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; Director of Vickers-Armstrong and of Vickers Ltd., Resita Co., Roumania, and Copsa Nica Co., Roumania; *b.* 29 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late R. F. Birch, Maes Elwy, St. Asaph; *m.* 1903, Florence Hyacinthe, *d.* of Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., of Oakley, Staffs., and Chetwode, Bucks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st commission, 1885; Capt. 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Bt.-Col. and Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1916; Major-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; served with Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6 (star); South African War, 1899-1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps); in command of Imperial Yeomanry Battalion, 1902; Commanded Riding Establishment, Royal Artillery, 1905-7; served in European War, 1914-19; Commander VII. Brigade, R.H.A.; Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff Cavalry Corps; G.O.C.R.A. 7th Div.; G.O.C. 1st Corps; and G.O.C. R.A. 4th Army successively; Artillery Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, France, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., despatches 11 times, A.D.C. to the King, Lt.-Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.; prom. Lt.-Gen.; Croix de Commandeur Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 2 palms; de Commandeur Order of Leopold, de Guerre (Belgian); American distinguished service medal); Director of Rents, 1920-21; Director-General of the Territorial Army, 1921-23; Master-General of the Ordnance and Member of the Army Council, 1923-27; Col. Commandant, Royal Artillery, 1926; retired pay, 1927; Col. Commandant, Royal Horse Artillery, 1928. *Publications:* Modern Riding; Modern Riding and Horse Education. *Recreations:* hunting, coach-driving, boating, fishing. *Address:* 11 Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9747. *Club:* Carlton.

BIRCH, John Henry Stopford; Counsellor of Embassy, British Legation, Oslo, Norway; *e. s.* of John Arden Birch and the present Viscountess Barrington of Rickmansworth Park, Herts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1908; served at Vienna, Cairo, Rio de Janeiro, Madrid, Prague, Tokio. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, acting, music. *Address:* British Legation, Oslo, Norway; Rickmansworth Park, Herts. *Clubs:* Wellington, St. James's.

BIRCH, Major Percy Yates, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1915; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 13 St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke.

BIRCH, S. J. Lamorna, A.R.A. 1926; R.W.S. 1914; R.B.C.; R.W.A.; *b.* Egremont, Cheshire, 7 June 1869. *Recreations:* trout and salmon fishing. *Address:* Flagstaff Cottage, Lamorna, near Penzance. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BIRCH, Wyndham Lindsay, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.E.; *b.* 22 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Arthur Birch; *m.* Susan, *d.* of 7th Earl of Hardwicke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Company, 1919-1920; served as Private in London Scottish; as Subaltern in the West Yorkshire Regiment; as an Observer and Pilot in the R.F.C. and R.A.F. in France, Salonica, Palestine, Syria, and Somaliland (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 22 Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Hampstead 8321. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Royal Automobile.

BIRCHALL, Major John Dearman, T.D.; M.P. (U.) North-East Leeds since 1918; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1900, Adela, *d.* of P. J. Digby Wykeham, Tythrop House, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (history honours). Contested North Leeds (U.), 1906 and 1910; was a Major in the Gloucestershire Yeomanry; served European War in France; late Alderman Gloucester C.C.; 2nd Church Estates Commissioner, 1923-24, and since 1925; Member National Assembly. *Address:* Cotswold Farm, Cirencester; 3 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5.

BIRCHAM, Sir B. E. H.; *see* Halsey Bircham.

BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; M.A., J.P., F.R.G.S.; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; Chairman of Rhodesia and Mashonaland Railway Companies since 1925; President of British South Africa Company and Director of the Imperial and Continental Gas Association and other companies; *b.* 1853; *m.* Mabel Birchenough, *q.v.*; two *d.* Govt. Special Trade Commissioner to South Africa, 1903; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904; Member of Advisory Committee to Board of Trade, 1906; Member of the Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, 1906; Chairman of the Board of Trade After the War Textiles Committee, 1916; Member of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916; Chairman of the Royal Commission on Paper, 1917; Chairman of the Committee on Cotton Growing in the Empire, 1917; Chairman of the Advisory Council to the Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Government Director of the British Dyestuffs Corporation. *Publications:* many articles on political and economic subjects in Nineteenth Century, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 28 Chester Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Carlton.

BIRCHENOUGH, Lady; Mabel, novelist and critic; 3rd *d.* of late Very Rev. G. G. Bradley, Dean of Westminster, D.D., C.V.O.; *m.* Sir Henry Birchenough, Bt., K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Publications:* Disturbing Elements; Potsherds; Private Bobs; literary articles in Nineteenth Century and other Reviews. *Club:* Albemarle.

BIRD, Archibald John; Principal, Willesden Polytechnic and Organiser of Intermediate Schools; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *m.* Blanche Macnamara, *sister* of Right Hon. T. J. Macnamara, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; France and Germany. Modern Language Master, Tamworth Grammar School; Inspector of Schools to the Middlesex County Education Committee. *Publications:* Reports on Technical Education in Germany and France; Employment Bureaux for children of school-leaving age. *Recreations:*

golf, fishing. *Address:* 104 Fordwych Road, West Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Willesden 28.

BIRD, Lt.-Col. Arthur James Glover, D.S.O. 1915; Commandant K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners since 1926; *b.* 4 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late C. P. Bird, I.C.S., of Drybridge, Hereford; *m.* 1927, Eileen Julia, *yr. d.* of Sir Edward Cameron, *q.v.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Signal Officer Royal Engineers, 1st Grade, Northern Command, India, 1925-26.

BIRD, Major Augustus Wieland, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Air Force; *m.* 1919, Clarice Mary, *d.* of late Seth Barton French of New York and Virginia and Mrs. Barton French of Paris; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BIRD, Charles Hayward, C.B.E. 1924; chemical manufacturer; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Robert Bird, Cardiff; *m.* 1886, Lilian, *d.* of late Benjamin Waite, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. J.P. and Alderman for the City of Cardiff; Lord Mayor, 1910-11; Honorary Freeman, 1923; Past President of the British Waterworks Association, 1923; Member of Court of Governors and of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; has been Chairman of Cardiff Waterworks Committee since 1911, of Local Employment Committee, since 1917, and of Licensing Committee since 1922. *Address:* 88 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 557.

BIRD, Very Rev. C. H. Golding-; *see* Mauritius, Bishop of.

BIRD, Bt. Lt.-Col. Clarence August, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Engineers; Chief Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nichols; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Royal Engineers, 1904, served in India, 1907-13, 1917-25; with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15; with British Expeditionary Force in France, 1916-17; (Bt. Major); p.s.c. 1921; A.H.Q. India, 1922-25; Army Course, London School of Economics, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRD, Cyril Kenneth, B.Sc., Assoc.M.Inst. C.E., Associate of King's College, London; County Councillor, Inverness-shire; Lieut. R.E. (retired); artist (nom de plume Fougasse); *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Arthur Bird, 9 Windsor Court, W.; *m.* Mary Holden, 2nd *d.* of William Hay Caldwell, Morar Lodge, Morar, Scotland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Publications:* A Gallery of Games, 1921; Drawn at a Venture, 1922; P.T.O., 1926; E. and O. E., 1928. *Address:* Morar, Inverness-shire, Scotland. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

BIRD, Elliott Beverley; *see* Steeds-Bird.

BIRD, Ernest Roy; solicitor; M.P. (U.) Skipton Division of Yorkshire since 1924; *b.* 13 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of late Ernest and Mary Bird; *m.* 1909, Nettie C. Greenland; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Contested North Lambeth, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* The Beacon, Penn, Bucks; 11 Serjeants Inn, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Penn, Bucks; Inflecto, Fleet, London. *T.:* Penn 10; City 4828. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Constitutional, Gresham.

BIRD, Col. Frederic Dougan, C.B. 1916; M.B. Melbourne, F.R.C.S. Hon. Eng., M.S. Melb.; late Consulting Surgeon to the Army in Egypt, also to Mediterranean Expeditionary Force and British Expeditionary Force, Salonica; *b.* Richmond-on-Thames, 27 May 1858; *s.* of Samuel Dougan Bird, M.D., and Catharine Emma Tate; *m.* 1882, Lucy Clare Hopkins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Examiner and Lecturer in Surgery, Melbourne University; Senior Surgeon, Melbourne Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Queen Victoria Hospital, Melbourne; President Section of Surgery, Adelaide Medical Congress; Vice-President Section of Surgery, British Medical Association, London; President Medical Society of Victoria; Lt.-Colonel R.A.M.C., 1914; Colonel Army Medical Service, 1915-17; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches three times, C.B.). *Publications:* many articles and addresses in surgical journals. *Address:* Melbourne Club, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham; Melbourne, Melbourne.

BIRD, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P., C.C.; *b.* 6 April 1862; *m.* 1885, Marian, *e. d.* of George Frith, Coventry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Coventry; Member of the Court of Common Council since 1895; Deputy Alderman of City of London, 1917; one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of London; Governor and Past Almoner of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Chief Commoner of Corporation of the City of London, 1920; J.P. Essex. *Address:* Connaught Lodge, Bromley, Kent; The Lookout, Pett, Sussex. *Club:* Constitutional.

BIRD, Sir Henry Busby, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Chairman of H. B. Bird & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1856; *m.* 1876, Emma Jane, *d.* of Robert Stoodley of Hendford Hill, Yeovil. Has been twelve times Mayor of Shoreditch. *Address:* 113 The Common, Upper Clapton, E.5.

BIRD, James William Fairbridge, I.S.O. 1906; *s.* of late John Bird, C.M.G., Treasurer of Natal; *b.* 15 June 1858. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Downside. Entered Natal Civil Service, 1877; Advocate Supreme Court, 1893; Crown Solicitor, 1896; Secretary Law Department, Natal, 1898; Attorney-General, Colony of Natal, 1910; Attorney-General, Province of Natal, 1910; has acted as Puisne Judge of Supreme Court; retired, 1913. *Address:* Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

BIRD, John Alexander Harington, A.R.C.A.; N.B.A.; *s.* of Maj-Gen. John Francis Bird, late Madras Army; *m.* 1st, Lydia Helena, *d.* of Dr. Waters; 2nd, Caroline, *d.* of J. Hopgood; one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School. Destined for the army but eventually became an artist; exhibited at the R.A. at age of 24. Director of Art Board of School Commissioners of Montreal, 1875; returned to England, 1885; speciality horses, painted several portraits for the Royal family. Illustrator of books and magazines. Principal works published: First Past the Post, Turf Favorites, Road Coaches leaving Whitehorse Cellars; Jim Selby's quick drive to Brighton on the Brighton Coach. *Recreations:* Sport and Natural History. *Address:* 82 Belsize Park Gardens N.W.

BIRD, Rev. John Turnbull, M.A.; C.M.G. 1917; F.R.A.S. 1912; *b.* Fishwick, Hutton, Berwickshire, 3 Oct. 1862; 2nd *s.* of James Brown Bird, farmer, Fishwick; *m.* 1896, Wilhelmina Gilchrist, *y. d.* of late Capt. James Stewart, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Parish School, Hutton; University, Edinburgh. Licensed as a probationer of the Church of Scotland, 1884; Church of Scotland Mission Station at Aberfeldy, Perthshire, 1884; Assistant to late Rev. Norman M'Leod, D.D., St. Stephen's Church, Edinburgh, 1886; Acting Presbyterian Chaplain to the Forces in London, 1891; Commissioned as Chaplain to the Forces, 1893; served Boer War, Dec. 1899-May 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Senior Chaplain (P), Aldershot, 1908-10; South Africa, 1910-12; Rouen, 1914-17 (despatches twice and C.M.G.); Assistant Principal Chaplain, Rouen, 1917; Aldershot Command, 1917-1919; London, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Christianity and Nature, 1927; Contributions to Magazines. *Recreations:* astronomy, gardening. *Address:* 20 Doune Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 163 Glasgow.

BIRD, Lt.-Col. John Wilfred, D.S.O. 1915; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; J.P.; R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Ret.; *b.* 28 March 1872; *s.* of late J. S. Bird, formerly of 67th Regt.; *m.* 1903, Marjorie Jane, *d.* of Edwin Byrne, Shanghai; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately and Guy's Hospital. After qualifying held house appointment at the Hull Royal Infirmary for over a year; then entered the Royal Navy as Surgeon; served eight years; retired and took private practice in London; joined 6th London Field Ambulance, T.F. (Captain), 1908; was in the T.F. Reserve on outbreak of war; rejoined and volunteered for foreign service; Major R.A.M.C.(T.), 1914; served in France with the 47th Division; present at several battles, including Loos (D.S.O., despatches); later commanded 2/6 London Field Ambulance in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine; served with 60th Division for two years (despatches), then O.C. 71st General Hospital, E.E.F., until demobilised, 1919; Chairman of Egham Urban District Council; President Egham branch of British Legion; Medical Officer of the Windsor Infirmary and Old Windsor and Egham Medical Districts; Medical Officer School Teachers Superannuation Act; Police Surgeon Egham Division; Medical Officer, Post Office, Egham; Certifying Factory Surgeon. *Address*: Falaise, Egham, Surrey.

BIRD, Major Lawrence Wilfred, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1888; *y. s.* of Arthur Bird, J.P., The Grange, Great Bookham, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Hilda, *d.* of late R. Alfred Lett, B.A., M.D., M.Ch., Wakefield, and Ballyrane, Co. Wexford; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1911; served European War (France), commanded the 1st Batt. (despatches twice, twice wounded, D.S.O.), *Address*: Cowslips, Mickleham, Surrey. *Clubs*: Alpine, Naval and Military.

BIRD, Lennox Godfrey, D.S.O. 1916; architect, Hongkong; late R. West Surrey Regiment; *s.* of late Col. Frederic Vincent Godfrey Bird, R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1904, Margaret Stuart, *o. d.* of Hon. Sir J. A. Cockburn, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Felsted. Served European War, 1915-18, 11th Lancs Fus. (Lt.-Col.), 16th Queen's Regt. (Maj.) (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

BIRD, Major Malcolm Gelling, D.S.O. 1918; T.A. Reserve; late 1/8 Lancs Fusiliers; *b.* 15 June 1891; 2nd *s.* of late T. J. Bird, Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* 1926, Olive, *y. d.* of late H. Perry, W. Didsbury. *Educ.*: Sedbergh. Second Lieut. 1909; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1918; Major, 1915; served European War, Egypt, 1914-1915; Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded); Sinai Peninsula, 1916; France, 1917-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches). *Address*: Garsdale, Brooklands, Cheshire. *T.*: Sale 1223. *Club*: Constitutional, Manchester.

BIRD, Rev. Richard, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.: Rector St. Kevins, Dublin, since 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 1882; *s. s.* of John Bird, Ballydulea House, Queenstown. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin (M.A. 1919). Ordained 1905; Rector of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., 1907; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); prisoner of war, March 1918. *Address*: 130 St. Catherine's Grrace, S.C. Road, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 52001.

BIRD, Sir Robert (Bland), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (Cons.) Wolverhampton (West) since 1922; Chairman and Managing Director Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd., Birmingham; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eleanor Frances, *c. d.* of Robert Lloyd Evans; *b.* 20 Sep. 1876; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Edith Wilmshurst, *y. d.* of Stephen William Challen; one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Birmingham. *Recreations*: photography in natural colours, particularly portraits; tennis, golf, cycling and motoring. *Address*: The White House, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.*: Solihull 80. *Clubs*: Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BIRD, Col. Stanley, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 23 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Col. Stanley George Bird, C.B.; *m.* 1892, Martha Bouline, *d.* of late Joseph Azarian, Constantinople. Entered Army, 1883; Lt.-Col. 1905; retired, 1909; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp). *Address*: 17 Wyndham Court, Hallam Street, W.1. *Clubs*: Naval and Military.

BIRD, Tom, M.A., Oriel College (Oxon), M.R.C.S., F.R.G.S.; late Member of Hon. Medical Staff for King Edward the VII.'s Private Hospital for Officers; Consulting Anæsthetist, Guy's Hospital and East London Hospital for Children; Visiting Anæsthetist to the London County War Hospital, Horton, Epsom. *Educ.*: Liverpool; Guy's Hospital; Oxford; London; Berlin University. *Address*: Manitou, St Peter's Road, St Margarets-on-Thames. *T.*: Gerrard 2435. *Clubs*: United University, Beefsteak, London Skating.

BIRD, Major-General Sir Wilkinson Dent, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 May 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. D. Bird, 20th Hussars; *m.* 1902, Winifred Editha, *d.* of Major J. B. Barker; two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1888; Captain and Brevet Major, 1897; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1913; Col. 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1921; Chief Instructor and Staff Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1903-5; Professor, Staff College, India, 1905-9; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910-13; 1st Grade, 1915; Director of Staff Duties, 1916-17; Lt.-Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1918-23; retired pay, 1923; served Niger Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet Major); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900, present at relief of Mafeking (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, A.D.C. to King, Officer Legion of Honour, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); has Royal Geographical Society's Diploma. *Publications*: Lectures on the Strategy of the Franco-German and Russo-Japanese Wars; Direction of War; A Chapter of Misfortunes in Mesopotamia, 1915. *Address*: Glenturf, Camberley, Surrey.

BIRD, Sir William Barrott Montfort, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1855; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Frederic Wratislaw Bird of Wilmington, Kent, and Gray's Inn, solicitor, and Fanny, *d.* of Wm. Bateman; *m.* 1895, Martha Elizabeth, *widow* of J. H. Murray; no *c.* *Educ.*: Bruce Castle, under the late Dr. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., of Pembroke College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1880; retired; is a director of Williams Deacons Bank, Chairman of the Dalmellington Iron Co, Ltd., Chairman of The Staveley Coal and Iron Co., The Park Gate Iron and Steel Co., and several important collieries; travelled round the world in 1901; has shot big game in Nepal, East Africa, and the Sudan; was Master and is on the Court of Assistants of the Salters' Company (Master, 1919-20) and The Makers of Playing Cards (past Master and Treas.); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1912-13; M.P. (U.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1921-23. *Recreations*: shooting and travelling. *Address*: Eartham, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.*: Bird, Eartham, Slindon. *T.*: Eastergate 30. *Clubs*: Carlton, Windham.

BIRDWOOD, Field-Marshal Sir William (Riddell), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1911; C.I.E. 1908; D.S.O. 1908; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919, Melbourne (Vict.) and Sydney (N.S.W.); Hon. Fellow Peterhouse,

Cambridge, 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute and of Royal Society of St. George; Freeman of the Borough of Totnes, Devon; Vice-President of the Overseas League and Devonian Association; General, Commonwealth of Australia Military Forces, 1920, and Field-Marshal, 1925; Colonel 12th Lancers, 1920; Colonel King Edward's Own Probyns' Horse (XI. Bengal Lancers), 1924, and 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1925; Colonel-in-Chief, 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry, 1925; Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General, and Member of the Council of State of India, 1925; *b.* 13 Sep. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late H. M. Birdwood, C.S.I., J.P., LL.D., M.A. (Cantab.), I.C.S.; *m.* 1894, Jeannette Hope Gonville, *s. d.* of Col. Sir B.P. Bromhead, C.B., 4th Bart., of Thurlby Hall, Lincoln, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1883; 12th Lancers, 1885; 11th Bengal Lancers, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1911; Lt.-Gen., 1915; Gen., 1917; Field-Marshal, 1925; Adjt. Viceroy's Bodyguard, 1898; Brig.-Major, S. Africa, 1899; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900; Military Secretary to Com.-in-Chief, South Africa (General Lord Kitchener), 1902; A.M.S. and Interpreter to Com.-in-Chief, India, 1920; A.A.G., Headquarters, India, 1904; Military Secretary to Com.-in-chief, General Viscount Kitchener, India, 1905; Brigade Commander Kohat Brigade, N.W.F.P., India, 1909; Quartermaster-General in India, 1912; Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department and Member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1912-14; G.O.C. Australian Imperial Force, 1915-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Army in India, 1920-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1906-11; A.D.C. General to the King, 1917-22; Acting C.-in-C., Member Viceroy's Executive Council and Council of State, India, 1924; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai, 1892; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Chief Staff Officer Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O); served in command of detached landing of Australian and New Zealand Army Corps above Gaba Tepe (wounded); Com.-in-Chief, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and commanded Dardanelles Army, 1915-16, for Evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; Aust. and N.Z. Army Corps, and Australian Forces, France, 1916-18 (despatches many times); Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France; Grand Officer of the Crown, and Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Cordon of the Tower and Sword and Grand Officer of the Military Order of Aviz of Portugal; Order of the Rising Sun, 1st Class, of Japan; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class; American Distinguished Service Medal; commanded 5th Army, France, 1918-19. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Bromhead, Capt. 11th K.E.O. Lancers, *b.* 1899. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

BIRKBECK, Geoffrey, J.P.; landowner; water-colour painter; *b.* Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, 12 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Birkbeck and Etheldreda, *sister* of Sir William Ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1904, Dora (d. 1925), *d.* of late James Christopher Wilson of Lownook, Westmorland; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. Convert to Catholic Church, 1901. *Publication*: Old Norfolk Houses. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, etc. *Address:* Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich.

BIRKBECK, Lt.-Col. Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917, V.D. 1924; Commanding 5th Light Horse Regiment, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 16 March 1876; *s.* of Robert E. Birkbeck of Glenmore, Queensland, Australia, *g.-g.s.* of Morris Birkbeck, one time of Wanborough Manor, nr. Farnham; *m.* Jacintha, *d.* of J. Antonus of Etonvale, Queensland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Public School, Queensland. Joined the Queensland Govt. Dept. of Stock and Agriculture, 1902; stationed at Mackay, Queensland, 1905; took a Commission in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1908; commanded B squadron 27th Light Horse Regt. and was on the active list when War broke out; offered services and was accepted; left Australia Sep. 1914, as second in command of C squadron 2nd Light Horse Regt. A.I.F. (wounded twice in Gallipoli, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Gympie, Queensland, Australia.

BIRKBECK, Henry, *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of late Henry Birkbeck and 1st wife, Mary Anne, *e. d.* of Anthony Hamond of Westacre; *m.* 1881, Ysabel Caroline, 4th *d.* of Robert Elwes of Congham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Patron of three livings. *Address:* Westacre High House, Castleacre, King's Lynn. *T.A.:* Castleacre 3. *Club:* Brooks's.

BIRKBECK, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1906; Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class; 1st Dragoon Guards; *b.* 8 April 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Birkbeck of Settle, Yorks; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Alexander D. Shaw and *widow* of G. L. Myers; three *s.* Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1890; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1900; served Hazara, 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp); Chin Lushai 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col. and C.B., two medals and clasps); attached to Japanese 3rd Army in Manchuria, 1905; Commandant of the Cavalry School at Netheravon, 1906-11; Director of Remounts at Army Headquarters, 1912-20; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BIRKENHEAD, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1922; Viscount Furneaux, *cr.* 1921; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Frederick Edwin Smith,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1915; P.C. 1911; M.A.; Secretary for India since Nov. 1924; *b.* Birkenhead, 12 July 1872; *e. s.* of late Frederick Smith, of Middle Temple, barrister, and Elizabeth Taylor; *m.* 1901, Margaret Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. Furneaux, Fellow of Corpus Chris. Coll. Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Birkenhead School; Wadham Coll., Oxford (Classical Scholar); Pres. Oxford Union Soc., 1898; 1st class Final Hon. School of Jurisprudence, 1894; Vinerian Law Scholar, 1895; Fellow and Lecturer of Merton Coll., Oxford, 1896; Lecturer of Oriel Coll. 1897; Oxford Univ. Extension Lecturer in Modern Hist., 1898; Examiner in the Final Schools, Oxford, 1899-1900; Extension Lecturer in Mod. Hist., Victoria Univ., 1900; Conserv. candidate Scotland Division of Liverpool, 1903-4; Walton Division, 1905; K.C. and Bencher of Gray's Inn 1908; Treasurer, 1917-18; Solicitor-General, 1915; Attorney-General, 1915-19; M.P. (U.) Walton Division, Liverpool, 1906-19; Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, 1919-22; of Gray's Inn and northern circuit, barr.-at-law; on active service (with Indian Corps in France), European War, 1914 (despatches); Major in King's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; temp. Lt.-Col. in the Army; Lord Rector of Glasgow University, 1922; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, 1922; High Steward of Oxford University, 1923; Rector of Aberdeen University, 1926. *Publications:* International Law, 4th ed. 1911; Newfoundland; Poems by Samuel Johnson, LL.D.: Toryism until 1832; International Law in the Far East, 2nd ed. 1908; The Licensing Bill, 1908; Speeches, 1906-9 (2nd ed.); The Destruction of Merchant Ships, 1917; My American Visit, 1918 (2nd edition); The Indian Corps in France (2nd edition); Points of View, 1922; Contemporary Personalities, 1924; America Revisited, 1924; Fourteen English Judges, 1926; Famous Trials of History,

1926; Law, Life and Letters, 1927. *Heir:* s. Viscount Furneaux, *q.v.* *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5260; 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 120; Charlton, Banbury. *Clubs:* Union, Carlton Pratt's, Royal Automobile, 1900; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BIRKENRUTH, Adolphus, artist; *b.* Grahamstown, S. Africa, 28 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late N. Birkenruth, Grahamstown, S. Africa. *Educ.* University College School. Studied in Paris; devoted himself chiefly to black and white work. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 38 Redcliffe Road, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 5773.

BIRKETT, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Stanley, C.B. 1917; V.D.; C.A.M.C.; M.D., C.M. (McGill); LL.D. (McGill); Professor of Laryngology and Otology since 1895; Dean of the Medical Faculty, McGill University, Montreal, 1914-22; Laryngologist and Otologist to the Royal Victoria Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist and Otologist, Alexandra Hospital; Hon. Physician and Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 17 July 1864; *s.* of late William Birkett, merchant, and Caroline Amelia, *d.* of late Jacob Ball of Grantham, Ontario; *m.* 1899. *Educ.:* Forest House School, Chester, Eng. Senior House Surgeon Montreal General Hospital, 1886-87; Assistant Physician Montreal Dispensary, 1887-89; Laryngologist to Montreal Dispensary, 1889-91; to Montreal General Hosp., 1891-99; Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, McGill University, 1887-1890; Demonstrator, 1890-96; for some years General Secretary Dominion Medical Association, and Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society; Governor Montreal General Hospital; President Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society; Vice-President, Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1897 and 1906; President American Laryngological Association, 1907-8; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; President American Otological Society, 1921; organized and commanded for 3½ years No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill) for Overseas service (despatches); Consultant in Oto-Laryngology (Boulogne); Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Decoration; Assistant Director-General, Medical Services Overseas, Military Forces of Canada; President American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society, 1918-19; Hon. President, Clinical Congress of Laryngology, London, 1919; Semon Lecturer (Univ. of Lond.), 1922. Hon. Member Scottish Otological and Laryngological Society, 1924; Hon. Member American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; Hon. Member The Italian Society of Laryngology. *Publications:* Hemitrophy of the Tongue; Empyæma of the Antrum; Thyrotomy for Sub-cordal Sarcoma; Dermoid Cyst of the Nose; Anomalous Cases of Primary Nasal Diphtheria; Carcinoma of the Larynx; Diphtheria, its Treatment and Nursing; Syphilis of the Larynx, Trachea, and Bronchi; Diseases of the Oro- and Naso-pharynx (Posey and Wright); Rhinoliths; Salivary Calculi; Lupus of the Oro-pharynx and Naso-pharynx; Diphtheria (Hare's System of Therapeutics), with Dr. J. C. Cameron; Peri-chondritis of the Larynx, from an unusual Site; Foreign Body in the Naso-pharynx (Medium Albicans); Address to the Graduating Class of the Medical Faculty (McGill University); Mycosis due to the Aspergillus Glaucus; Fifth Lecture of the Somerville Course, for the Montreal Natural History Society; Diseases of the Larynx (Osler's Modern Medicine); Early History of Medicine of the Province of Quebec; The Transatlantic Development of Laryngology (Semon Lecture, University London, 1922). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount-Royal, Hunt, St. Lawrence Yacht, Royal Montreal Golf, University, Montreal.

BIRKETT, Captain Miles Brock, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Flag-Lieutenant to Admiral Tyrwhitt in the Harwich Force for the greater part of the War; held independent commands in the destroyers Vancouver and Redoubt; commanded the cruiser Cambrian in the Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BIRKETT, Sir Thomas William, Kt.; *cr.* 1918; of Beldorney, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 11 March 1871; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Nina Forbes. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1915-16; Additional Member Bombay Governor's Council, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1915-16; Sheriff of Bombay, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 39 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3; Beldorney Castle, Aberdeenshire.

BIRKETT, (William) Norman, K.C. 1924; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Ulverston, Lancashire, 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Agnes Birkett; *m.* 1920, Ruth, *d.* of Emil and Anna Nilsson; one *d.* *Educ.* Barrow-in-Furness; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B., Historical Tripos and Law Tripos. President of Cambridge Union, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; contested (L.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham, 1918; M.P. (L.) Eastern Division of Nottingham, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Addresss:* Challens Green, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire; *T.:* Amersham Common 23; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0700. *Club:* National Liberal.

BIRKIN, Lt.-Col. Charles Wilfrid, C.M.G. 1916; J.P., D.L. Notts; Notts and Derby Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 11 Feb. 1865; 4th *s.* of Sir T. I. Birkin, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1892, Claire Lloyd, *d.* of Alex. Howe, New York; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lamcote, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

BIRKIN, Lieut.-Col. Richard Beslie, D.S.O. 1900; 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; Major, South Notts Yeomanry (retired); 3rd *s.* of Sir Thomas I. Birkin, 1st Bt.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Master of Fox Hounds. *Address:* Edale House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 723. *M.:* AU 28. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BIRKIN, Sir (Thomas) Stanley, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 18 Oct. 1857; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Matthew Tebbutt of Bluntishan; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1894, Hon. Margaret Diana Hopetoun (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Capt. Hon. Henry Weyland Chetwynd, R.N., and *sister* of 8th Viscount Chetwynd, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry Ralph Stanley, *b.* 1896. *Address:* Ruddington Grange, near Nottingham.

BIRKMYRE, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt. of Dalmunzie, *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B.E. 1918; partner in Birkmyre Bros., jute manufacturers and merchants, Bengal; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1896, Annie, *e. d.* of Capt. James Black; two *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock Collegiate School. *Heir:* *g. s.* Henry [*b.* 1898; *m.* 1922, Doris Gertrude, *er. d.* of Col. H. Austen Smith, *q.v.*; one *s.*]. *Seat:* Dalmunzie, Glenshee, Perthshire. *Club:* Oriental.

BIRLEY, Lt.-Col. Bevil Langton, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers; late The King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1884; *s.* of H. A. Birley and Amy Chichester of Woodside, Knutsford; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Mary Corbeaux; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Militia Rifle Brigade; received Commission in 4th Foot—King's Own Royal Regt.; Adjt. of 6th (S.) Battalion of Regiment, 1914; served European War, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Acting Lt.-Col., Brevet Major, D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1924. Recreа-

tion: hunting. *Address:* 1 Cheyne House, Chelsea, S.W.

BIRLEY, James Leatham, C.B.E.; M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician and Director of Neurological Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Assistant Physician, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square; Consulting Physician to Royal Air Force; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Lingfield, Surrey, 12 July 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Francis Hornby Birley; *m.* 1922, Margaret Edith, *widow* of Major A. A. Mercer, 2nd Dorset Regiment, and *yr. d.* of W. A. Tennant, Orford House, Ugley, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; University Coll., Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, National Hospital, Queen Square. 1st Class Honour, School Nat. Science (Physiology), Oxford, 1908; Resident Assistant Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1914-15; served B.E.F. (France), 1916-19; acting Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and R.A.F. (despatches twice); Goulstonian Lecturer at Royal College of Physicians, 1920; member of War Office Committee on Shell Shock, 1920-22. *Publications:* Various publications during the war on Medical Aspects of Flying; Medical Principles and Military Aviation, Lancet, 1920; contributions on neurological subjects to Brain and other periodicals. *Recreations:* games and music. *Address:* 10 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0844. *Club:* United University.

BIRLEY, Leonard, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 30 May 1875; *s.* of late Arthur Birley; *m.* 1908, Jessie Craig, *d.* of late Maxwell Smith, Hursingpur, Tirhoot, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1915-18; Magistrate and Collector of Chittagong, 1922; Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1922-26; Member of Bengal Executive Council, temporarily, 1926. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

BIRLEY, Norman Pellew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Headmaster King's School, Canterbury, since 1927; *b.* Pelton Vicarage, Co. Durham, 29 April 1891; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Hornby Birley and Florence Lydia Birley; *m.* 1919, Eileen Alice Morgan of Underwood Mumbles, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton House, Lansdown, Bath; Repton School; New College, Oxford. Left Oxford, June 1914; enlisted in Public Schools Bn. (22nd R.F.) on formation; commissioned 3rd Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. 27 Oct. 1914; went to France, 13 May 1915 and posted to 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters; served with Bn. till Dec. 1916 (Adjutant from July-Dec. 1916); attached H.Qrs. 25th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 1916; Brigade Major 25th Infantry Bde. 25 Feb. 1917, and served as such till wounded 27 March 1918; Brigade Major 27th (Res.) Inf. Bde. at Londonderry, Aug. 1918, and held that appointment until demobilisation in Jan. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); History Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1922-27. *Recreations:* fishing, hockey, and tennis. *Address:* The King's School, Canterbury.

BIRLEY, Captain Oswald, M.C.; R.O.I., painter; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 31 March 1880; *m.* 1921, Rhoda Vava Mary, *d.* of Robert Lecky Pike, D.L., Kilnock, Tullow, Co. Carlow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied in Dresden and Paris; Medallist, Paris Salon; Royal Portrait Society and National Portrait Society; Modern Society of Portrait Painters; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Mirror Portrait bought for Edmund Davis Collection, Musée de Luxembourg, 1915; served in 10th Royal Fusiliers, Aug. 1914-June 1917; Captain, 1916; in France with Intelligence Corps, 1916-19. *Address:* 62 Wellington Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3471. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans, Chelsea Arts, Ranelagh.

BIRLEY, Rt. Rev. T. H.; *see* Zanzibar, Bishop of.

BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes,** M.A., D.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; *b.* 1 April 1874; *e. s.* of John Starkie Barnes; *m.* 1916, Adelaide Caroline Theresa, *o. d.* of late Sir Adolphus W. Ward; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bracketed 2nd Wrangler, 1896; President of the Union, 1897; First Class First Division of the Mathematical Tripos, part ii. 1897; first Smith's Prizeman, 1898; Fellow of Trinity College, 1898-1916; M.A. 1900. Ordained, 1902; Assistant Lecturer Trinity Coll., 1902; Junior Dean, 1906-8; Tutor, 1908-15; Master of the Temple, 1915-19; Canon of Westminster, 1918-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1906-20; a Governor of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1907; F.R.S. 1909; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906, etc., and Oxford, 1914-16, etc.; Fellow of King's College, London, 1919; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1926; Hon. D.D. Edinburgh, 1927. *Publications:* Various Memoirs and Papers on Gamma Functions, Integral Functions, and Linear Difference Equations, in the Transactions of the Royal Society, the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and elsewhere; various Sermons; Should such a Faith Offend? 1927. *Address:* Bishop's Croft, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BIRMINGHAM, (R.C.) Archbishop of, since 1921; **Most Rev. John M'Intyre;** *b.* 1 Jan. 1855. *Educ.:* St. Chad's Grammar School, Birmingham; Douay; English College, Rome. Ordained, 1880; Diocesan Secretary, 1888; Professor at Oscott, 1880; Canon Theologian of Birmingham, 1900; consecrated, 1912; Rector of the English College, Rome, 1913-17; Auxiliary and Vicar-Gen. (Archbishop) to Archbp. Ilsley; Archbishop of Oxyrhynchus, 1917-21. *Publication:* A Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. *Address:* 6 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, George A.; *see* Hannay, Rev. J. O.

BIRNAGE, Arthur; Editor of Public Opinion; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of J. W. Birnage, Bournemouth; *m.* 1896, Emily, *d.* of late B. Bullivant, Dulwich and Plymouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Peterborough. Assistant Editor, Temperance Chronicle, 1892-95; Amalgamated Press, 1895-1912; served as Director last five years; Editor, Sunday Companion and Allied Journals, and first Editor of Woman's Weekly; Editor of Court Journal, 1914-25. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cornwall Lodge, Cornwall Road, Cheam. *T.:* Sutton 679. *Club:* National Liberal.

BIRNEY, Col. Charles Folliott, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; General Manager Beira and Mashonaland and Rhodesia Railways since 1919; Member of Legislative Assembly, S. Rhodesia; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Col. John Birney, Royal Bengal Engineers, of Redcastle, Scotland; *m.* 1910, Rachel Dorothy Dallas, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. T. W. Leslie, C.I.E., I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served on Indian Railways, Survey, Construction, and Management, 1901-1914; on war service in France, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet, French Legion of Honour); Member of Institute of Transport. *Address:* Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia, S. Africa. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRNIE, Captain Harry Charles, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.R., retired list; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1926; *b.* 1 Oct. 1882; *er. s.* of late Rev. Charles Birnie, M.A., of

Aberdour, Aberdeenshire. Unmarried. *Educ.:* New Aberdour Public School; privately. Cadet and Junior Officer, Aberdeen White Star Clippers, 1896-1902; Sub-Lieut., R.N.R., H.M.S. Revenge, 1903-4; Extra Master, 1904; Junior Officer, Cunard Line, 1905; promoted to Command 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Second in Command of Torpedo Flotilla at Gibraltar, 1914; Commanded H.M. Torpedo Boat 82, 1915; H.M.S. Fairy, N. Sea, 1916-17; H.M.S. P57, 1917-18, North Sea and Dover Patrol (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* motoring, golf and tennis. *Address:* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *Club:* Conservative.

BIRON, Sir Chartres, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Chief Magistrate, Bow Street, since 1920; *b.* 10 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Robert John Biron, Q.C., and Jane Eleanor Inderwick. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1886; Treasury Counsel to the London Sessions, Counsel to the Post Office C.C.C.; Metropolitan Magistrate since 1906. *Publications:* Biron and Chalmers on Extradition; Sir! said Dr. Johnson!; Pious Opinions. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 28 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick, Beefsteak, Prince's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BIRRELL, Rt. Hon. Augustine, K.C.; Hon. Fellow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1899; Lord Rector Glasgow University, 1911; *b.* near Liverpool, 19 Jan. 1850; *y. s.* of Rev. Chas. Birrell, Nonconformist Minister, and Harriet Jane, *d.* of Rev. Henry Grey, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1878, Margaret (*d.* 1879), *d.* of Archibald Mirrielees, Petrograd; 2nd, 1888, Eleanor Mary Bertha (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Frederick and Lady Charlotte Locker, and *widow* of Hon. Lionel Tennyson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.D. St. Andrews (Hon.); graduated at Camb. 1872; Barr. 1875; Bencher Inner Temple, 1903; Quain Professor of Law, University Coll. London, 1896-99; M.P. (L.) Fifeshire W., 1889-1900; North Bristol 1906-18; contested N.E. Manchester, 1900; President of Board of Education, 1905-7; Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1907-16. *Publications:* Obiter Dicta, 1884; 1887; Life of Charlotte Bronte, 1885; Res Judicatæ, 1892; Men, Women, and Books, 1894; Lectures on the Duties and Liabilities of Trustees, 1896; editor of Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1897; Sir Frank Lockwood, 1898; Copyright in Books, 1899; Collected Essays, 1900; Miscellanies, 1901; William Hazlitt, 1902; Andrew Marvell, 1905; the Name of the Bodleian, etc., 1905; Herick Locker Lampson, 1920; More Obiter Dicta, 1924. *Recreation:* book-hunting. *Address:* 70 Elm Park Road, S.W.3.; *T.:* Kensington 3098; The Pightle, Sheringham. *b:* New University.

RELL, Col. Edwin Thomas Fair-ather, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; M.B. late A.M.C.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1874; 5th *s.* of late James rrell, J.P., formerly of Uttershill, Penicuik; *m.* '7, Kate Davida, 3rd *d.* of late David Gibson of sered, Sweden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity lege, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University, .B. 1895. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1899; r, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; D.A.D.G., .S., 1908-12; served Balkan War, 1912-13, as .C.S. Commissioner for Bulgaria; and European War, 1914-19, as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Cavalry ision, A.D.M.S. General Headquarters, tish Expeditionary Force, A.D.M.S. General lquarters, British Salonika Force, D.D.M.S. Army Corps, British Salonika Force, and D.M.S. British Military Mission, South ia (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star clasp, medal, victory medal with emblem, bian White Eagle, 4th class, with swords; ar, Greek Order of Redeemer; Russian St. , 2nd Class; Greek Military Merit, 3rd); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Woodhouse, leigh, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRRELL, Hon. Frederick William; Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1926-27. *Address:* Parliament House, Adelaide, S. Australia.

BIRT, Lt.-Col. Charles William Howard, D.S.O. 1917; late Border Regt.; *m.* 1919, Rosalind Lucy, *d.* of W. O. Blott, 34 Norham Road, Oxford; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and two bars, Brevet). *Address:* Borderdale, Tambellup, W. Australia.

BIRT, P. Bradley-; *see* Bradley-Birt.

BIRT, Rev. Roderick Harold Cappef, M.A. Oxon; Principal of the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town, since 1919; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Daniel and M. E. Birt; *m.* 1909, Sophie, *o. d.* of Walter Kidd, M.D., formerly of Blackheath; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Assistant Master, Radley College, 1906-1918. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Bishops Rondebosch. *T.:* Claremont (Cape) 338. *M.:* Ca 2417. *Clubs:* Leander; Royal Automobile of S. Africa.

BIRTWISTLE, Col. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 29 May 1877; *s.* of William Birtwistle, cotton manufacturer; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of W. Hillmen. Served European War (Dardanelles) 1914-15, (France) 1915-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Brig.-Gen., 1917; D.L., J.P., Lancaster. *Address:* Billinge Scar, Blackburn. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BIRTWISTLE, George; Fellow, Tutor, and Principal Mathematical Lecturer of Pembroke College, Cambridge; *b.* 13 April 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Birtwistle, Burnley; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late Henry White, Shawford Close, Hampshire. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Burnley; Owens College, Manchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Gaskill Scholar of Owens College, 1893; B.Sc., with first class honours in Chemistry, Victoria University, 1896; Leblanc Medallist and University Scholar, 1896; Beatson Scholar of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1898; Senior Wrangler, 1899; First class, first division, in the post-graduate part of the Mathematical Tripos, 1900; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1900; Principal Mathematical Lecturer, 1901; Assistant Tutor, 1912. *Publications:* The Principles of Thermodynamics; The Quantum Theory of the Atom; The New Quantum Mechanics. *Recreations:* salmon fishing, golf. *Address:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; 10 Newnham Rd., Cambridge.

BISCOE; *see* Tyndale-Biscoe.

BISDEE, Lt.-Col. John Hutton, V.C.; O.B.E.; Pastoralist; Australian Imperial Forces; *b.* Hutton Park, Tasmania, 28 Sep. 1869; *s.* of John and Ellen J. Bisdee; *g.s.* of John Bisdee, formerly of Hutton, Somersetshire, England; *m.* 1904, Georgiana Theodosia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Bishop Hale of Brisbane, Queensland. *Educ.:* Hutchin's School, Hobart, Tasmania. Lived on the estate of Hutton Park until 1900, then enlisted in ranks of 1st Tasmania Imperial Bushmen in South African War (V.C.); commission in the 2nd T.I.B., 1901; returned 1902, and again took up pastoral pursuits; Lieut. 12th Australian Light Horse, 1906; Captain, 1915; Major, 1915; served European War, 1915-19 (O.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, tennis, and sundry. *Address:* Hutton Park, Melton, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmania, Hobart.

BISHOP, Capt. Frederick Edward, D.S.O. 1901; late Bedfordshire Regt.; late travelling Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast; *b.* Secunderabad, Deccan, 28 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. F. B. Bishop, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1909, Julia Ethel, *d.* of Bromley Symons. Seconded for service under Colonial Office, 1896, as Assist. Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary; Capt. 1st Batt. Gold Coast Regt.,

West African F.F., 1900; served Ashantee, 1900; left in command of the fort at Kumasi, when evacuated by garrison, 1900 (slightly wounded, despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.).

BISHOP, Surg. Capt. George Thompson, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late G. H. Bishop, of Somerset House, W.C.; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Maxwell, *d.* of St. Geo. Johnstone, Kerry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital. *Address:* 23 Worthing Road, Southsea.

BISHOP, Henry; *b.* London. Studied art at Slade School and in Paris; lived and painted in Morocco for many years; exhibited pictures in London, Paris, Venice, Pittsburg; represented in Tate Gallery, London. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BISHOP, Joseph Bucklin, Litt.D.; Secretary Isthmian Canal Commission, 1905-14; *b.* 5 Sep. 1847; *m.* 1872, Harriet Hartwell (*d.* 1917), Providence; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brown University (A.B.); Litt.D. 1923. Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; on Editorial Staff, New York Tribune, 1870-83; Editorial Writer, New York Evening Post, 1883-1900; Chief of Editorial Staff, New York Globe, 1900-5. *Publications:* Cheap Money Experiments, 1892; Our Political Drama, 1904; Issues of a New Epoch, 1904; The Panama Gateway, 1913; Recent Tariff Developments in England; Presidential Nominations and Elections, 1916; A Chronicle of One Hundred and Fifty Years, 1918; Theodore Roosevelt's Letters to his Children, 1919; Theodore Roosevelt and his Time—shown in his Letters (2 vols.), 1920; Life of Charles Joseph Bonaparte, 1922; Life of A. Barton Hepburn, 1923. *Club:* University, New York.

BISHOP, Julius, C.B.E. 1922; Lieutenant Bailiff of Guernsey since 1915; *b.* St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 11 Sep. 1855; *m.* 1901, Mary Ann Morison, *d.* of late Bredthaft Allez, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Ecrivain of the Royal Court of Guernsey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School at Jersey; University of France. Practised as a lawyer at the Guernsey Bar for some years; Jurat of the Royal Court, Guernsey, 1904; is a fruit grower and a Director of Guernsey Electric Light and Power Company, Limited. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Albecq, Guernsey. *T.A.:* Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 1990. *M.:* 1617 and 1239 Guernsey.

BISHOP, Hon. Robert Kirby; President of Bishop, Sons & Co., Ltd., Shipowners and general import and export merchants; *b.* Burin, Newfoundland, 18 Jan. 1853; *s.* of George Bishop of Dorsetshire, England, Stipendiary Magistrate of Burin, and Elizabeth Kirby; *m.* 1876, Olivia Lily Fox (*decd.*); two *s.* *Educ.:* Methodist Academy, St. John's. Interested in and Director of nearly all the manufacturing enterprises of St. John's; Chairman of Board of Governors of Methodist College, and Member of Board of Regents of Mount Alison University, Canada; appointed to Legislative Council, 1899; representative of Legislature to the Coronation of King George V.; to the Imperial Conference in same year; and representative from Newfoundland upon the War visit to Gt. Britain and France of members of Dominion Parliaments, 1916; Liberal. *Address:* Thornhill, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Club:* City, St. John's.

BISHOP, W. Follen, R.B.A.; *b.* Liverpool. *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; University College School, London. Studied Art at the Liverpool South District School of Art, and finally in Paris under Professors W. A. Bouguereau and Tony Robert Fleury; Member of the Royal British-Colonial Society of Artists, and of the Liverpool Academy of Arts; Member of the Royal Cambrian Academy of Arts. *Address:* 5 Scarsdale Studios, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.8.

BISHOP, Lt.-Col. William Avery, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.F.C. 1918; Canadian General Staff; Director, Delavaud Holdings Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1917, Margaret Eaton, *d.* of C. E. Burden and *niece* of late Col. Sir John C. Eaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Went to France with Canadian Expeditionary Force; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; officially credited with bringing down 72 German aeroplanes and over 170 air battles (V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., D.F.C.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with two palms); Special Medallion British Air Fleet Committee, Gold Medal Aero Club of France, Special War Medal Aero Club of America. *Publications:* Winged Warfare; Hunting the Huns in the Air, 1918; The Flying Squad. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, squash. *Address:* The Fortune, Elstree, Herts. *Clubs:* Bath, Buck's, Hurlingham, Royal Air Force, American; University Hunt, Toronto.

BISPHAM, James Webb, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.; Capt. R.E.; Principal, Borough Polytechnic Institute since 1922; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of Physical Society; *s.* of Thomas Bispham, B.A., Dulwich; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of J. Baker, Elstead, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Scholar, Prizeman and Research Exhibitioner; Meteorological Officer to Third Army in France. *Publications:* Experimental Science for Junior Technical Students; Papers read to Royal Society on Electical Discharge through Gases and upon Statistical Correlation. *Address:* 31 Wilton Crescent, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

BISSCHOP, Willem Roosegaarde, LL.D.; Standing Counsel to the Dutch Legation; Hon. Sec. of the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in London, 1897-1913; Knight Officer, Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. P. J. Roosegaarde Bisschop, LL.D., Vice-President of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Netherlands Indies, and Elisabeth, *g.d.* of Field Marshal Daendels, Governor-General of the Netherlands Indies, 1806-10; *m.* May Cowen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Arnhem Gymnasium; Leiden University (LL.D. 1896). Advocate of the Court of Appeal at Amsterdam, 1897; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, 1901; Lecturer and Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the Inns of Court, 1907-10; Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the University of London, 1917-21, to the Inns of Court, 1925; Member of the Society of Dutch Literature, 1904. *Publications:* De Opkomst der Londensche Geldmarkt (1640-1826), 1896; The Mining Law of the Netherlands East Indies, 1899; The Rise of the London Money Market, 1910; Roman Dutch Law part of Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, new edition; Received for Shipment Bills of Lading, 1923; The Saar Controversy, 1924; General Average, York-Antwerp Rules, 1924, 1926; Limitation of Shipowners' Liability and Compulsory Insurance of Passengers, 1927; reviews and articles. *Address:* 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1696; 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 0239. *T.A.:* Bisschop, Temple, London. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

BISSEKER, Rev. Harry, M.A.; Headmaster of Leys School, Cambridge, since 1919; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 3 Oct. 1878; *s.* of T. J. Bisseker; *m.* 1909, Marian Doris, *d.* of late F. A. Holman, 3 Hyde Park Square, W., and Sydmonton Court, Newbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Carus Greek Testament Prizeman, 1st Class Theological Tripos). Chaplain at Leys School, Cambridge, 1901; Leysian Mission, London, 1904; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Richmond College, Surrey, 1910; Member of Faculty of Theology, London University, 1916. *Publications:* Contributions to Hastings'

Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, etc., and to various volumes of essays on theology and social science; Problems of Discipleship; (with Basil Matthews) Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Leys, Cambridge.

ISSET, Sir Murray, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Senior Judge, High Court of Southern Rhodesia since 1926; *b.* 14 Apr. 1876; *s.* of J. Bisset, M.I.C.E., J.P., Kenilworth, Cape Town; *m.* 1905, Gladys V., *d.* of A. Difford, Traffic Manager, Cape Govt. Railways; one *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Advocate Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope, admitted 1899; Member, Legislative Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1915-1924; acting Governor, S. Rhodesia, Feb.-Sep. 1926, June-Sep. 1928. *Publication:* Bisset and Smith's Digest of South African Case Law. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby Football. *Address:* Fourways, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Salisbury.

ISWAMBHAR RAY, Rai Bahadur (Vidyabenode), C.I.E. 1927; M.B.E. 1919; Vakil Calcutta High Court and Government pleader, Nadia, Bengal, and a landholder; *b.* Nadia, 1855; *s.* of late Ramdhan Ray; *m.* 1st, 1880, late Nistarini Devi; 2nd, 1893, late Hemangini Devi; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Krishnagar Government College, Bengal (B.A. 1881, B.L. 1888). After qualifying himself for the Bar, acted as Lecturer of the Krishnagar Government College for some time; joined the Krishnagar Bar, 1888; Government pleader, 1908; Chairman of the Nadia District Board for some years, and also Chairman of the Krishnagar Municipality for a considerable period; non-official visitor of Krishnagar jail and the Government Collegiate School; President of Industrial Co-operative Union; recipient of War-badge of Government of India, Army Dept.; recruiting badge and War Loan Certificate of Honour. *Publications:* Vicissitudes of Fortune, or Bhagya-Biparjaya Kahya; The History of the Bavendra Kayastha Nag Family. *Address:* Krishnagar, Nadia, Bengal.

ITHELL, Jethro, M.A.; served during the war as private, Royal Sussex Regt., Oct. 1916-Jan. 1919; afterwards in War Office; Reader in German, Univ. of London; Head of Dept. of German, Birkbeck College, since 1910; *b.* 29 Jan. 1878 at Birchall Farm, Hindley, nr. Wigan; *s.* of John Bithell and Harriet Bithell (*née* Cubbin); *m.* 1910, Ethel Rose, *d.* of Frederick William Fisher of Maidenhead. *Educ.:* Wigan Mining School; University of Manchester (M.A., 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages, 1900); University of Munich. Studied Scandinavian literatures at Copenhagen, 1901; Lecturer in Modern Languages, Salford Technical College, 1902-4; Lecturer in German, University of Manchester, 1904-10. *Publications:* Handbook of German Commercial Correspondence, 1908; The Minnesingers, 1909; Contemporary German Poetry, 1909; Contemporary Belgian Poetry, 1911; Contemporary Flemish Poetry, 1912; Contemporary Flemish Poetry, 1912; W. B. Yeats, 1912 (translated into French); Pitman's Commercial German Grammar, 1912; Turandot, Princess of China, from the German of Karl Vollmoeller (produced by Sir George Alexander at St. James's Theatre, 1913); Life and Writings of Maurice Maeterlinck, 1913; Emile Verhaeren, translated from the German of Stefan Zweig, 1914; Easy German Lessons, 1915; Contemporary Belgian Literature, 1915; Helen of Sparta (in The Plays of Emile Verhaeren), 1915; Commercial German Dictionary, 1922; German Science Reader, 1925; A French Reader for Science Students, 1926. *Recreations:* fruit-growing and poultry-keeping. *Address:* The Limes, Wood Lane, Kentish Hampstead, Herts.

ITTLESTON, Major Kenneth George, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Artillery; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 10 May 1884; *s.* *s.* of late Colonel G. H. Bittleston, Royal Artillery, of Ashleigh, Tavistock, Devon; *m.* 1907, Alice Katharine, *y. d.* of late Hon. John Dundas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Remount Staff, South Africa, 1907-11; Captain, R.F.A., 1914; Major, 1916; served European War in France and Flanders with 4th Division, 1914-15, and with 34th Division 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O). *Recreations:* shooting, polo, lawn tennis. *Club:* United Service.

BLACK, Sir Alec, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1918; J.P. for the Parts of Lindsey; steamship owner; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Black, Great Grimsby, and Charlotte, *d.* of John Charles Fox, Barton-on-Humber, Lincs.; *m.* 1902, Florence Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of David Smith, Great Grimsby; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* the breeding of bloodstock, angling, shooting, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Field House, Great Grimsby. *T.:* Great Grimsby 2329. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile; County, Great Grimsby.

BLACK, Arthur John, R.O.I., R.B.C.; *b.* Nottingham; *s.* of Thomas and Anne Black; *m.* Mary Anne Manning; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School and School of Art, Eisenach. Studied under Benjamin Constant and Academy Julian, Paris; scene painter and mural decorator, including ceiling and walls of His Majesty's Theatre, Coronet, and other theatres; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Water Colour Painters and other galleries; represented in Bristol and Hull permanent municipal collections. *Recreations:* sketching from Nature, walking, skating, sailing. *Address:* 1 Harley Studios, Cresswell Place, South Kensington, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

BLACK, Sir Arthur William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 28 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late William Edward Black and Annie Hatton; *m.* 1887, Helena, *y. d.* of late John Spence, Paisley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham. Lace manufacturer; started in business, 1888. Entered City Council of Nottingham, 1895; Sheriff of Nottingham, 1898-99; Mayor, 1902-3; M.P. (L.) North Beds., 1906-18; contested the Doncaster Division, 1900, Mid Bedford Division, 1918. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Springfield, Alexandra Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 5855. *T.A.:* Black 65355, Nottingham. *M.:* TO 1178.

BLACK, Lt.-Col. Claud Hamilton Griffith, D.S.O. 1917; late 12th Royal Lancers; *s.* of Rev. John Black, Canon of St. Mary the Virgin, Elphin, and Francis, *d.* of Henry Griffith, D.L., J.P., of Castle Nenoe, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1913, Augusta Sarah, *d.* of T. J. Shipton Green; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Cavalry, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1923; served on Staff of Army Headquarters, India; passed Staff College, 1912; transferred to 12th Royal Lancers, 1914; served with regiment in France, 1914 and part of 1915; afterwards on General Staff of 2nd Cavalry Division, 1st Division (D.S.O., Bt. Major), 6th Army Corps and 40th Division (Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); after the Armistice served in the Army of Occupation in Germany, on the British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, and on the Allied Military Committee of Versailles; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 33 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Cavalry.

BLACK, Francis, R.B.A. 1895; A.R.C.A. 1898; Exhibitor in R.B.A., the R.A., Liverpool, Manchester, and Leeds Galleries, etc.; member of Council R.B.A., Hon. Sec., 1914-18; Associate of the Royal College of Art; member of the late Secondary and Technical Defence Committee; the Guild of London Art Head Masters, etc.; member Pastel Society; Hon. member Portsmouth and Hampshire Art Society; Chairman Bucks Art Soc.; Member British Water Colour

Society; *s.* of late Horatio Black of Nottingham, lace manufacturer; *m.* Annie Beatrice, *d.* of late John Smith, London Wall; three *d.* Technical expert in the Rex *v.* Cockerton case and its sequel, in which nine Lord Justices of the High Courts ruled against the late London School Board; Vice-President of the English Section of the Berne International Congress on Drawing, August 1904; Chairman Foreign Organising Committee International Congress on Drawing, London, 1908; Principal of L.C.C. Camden School of Art and Craft, 1882-1915; British Delegate and Vice-President at the International Federation of Art Teachers; Teacher Assessor for the Board of Education's Art Examinations in Painting. *Publications:* Reports called "Rex *v.* Cockerton" and "The Sequel." *Address:* 17 The Park, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1414. *Club:* Arts.

See also Eric Coates.

BLACK, Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1908; Director of the Steaua Romana Oil Companies (British and Bucharest); *b.* 25 April 1863; *s.* of late Frederick William Black of Newport, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1890, Sarah Isabella, *d.* of late James Davisson, Folkestone; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Newport; London Univ. (B.A. honours). Entered Civil Service, 1880; transferred from Colonial Office to Admiralty after further competitive examination, 1883; served at various stations under the Admiralty in Malta, Ceylon, etc.; acted for a time as additional Police Magistrate, Ceylon; Director of Naval Stores, 1903-6; Director of Navy Contracts, 1906, and 1918-19; resigned 1919; a Managing Director Anglo-Persian Oil Company, 1919-23; lent to Ministry of Munitions as Director-General of Munitions Supply, Aug. 1915; sent to India to assist the Indian Government on Munitions Service, March 1917, and to America in July 1917; Acting Chairman of the British War Mission, U.S.A., Nov. 1917-Feb. 1918; was for some years Chairman of the governing body of the Morley Memorial College, Waterloo Road, S.E.; President of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1919; Commander French Legion of Honour, 1918; Commander Belgian Order of the Crown, 1918; Russian Order of St. Anne (1st Class), 1917. *Address:* 61A Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1577. *Club:* University of London.

See also Hon. Bertrand Russell.

BLACK, George, M.P. (C.) Yukon Territory in House of Commons of Canada since 1921; *b.* Woodstock, N.B., 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of William A. and Margaret Ann Black; *m.* 1903, Martha Louise Purdy; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, N.B. Yukon, 1898; practised law, and became identified with political affairs; elected to Territorial Council, 1905, 1907, and 1909, as leader of the Conservative party in the Council; Commissioner of Yukon Territory, 1912-16; organised Yukon Infantry Company, C.E.F., 1916; Company transferred to Machine Guns; commanded same in France; on demobilisation resumed practice of law at Vancouver, B.C., firm name Black, Pierce & Bush. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 644 Burte Street, Vancouver, B.C.

BLACK, Major George Cumine Strahan, C.I.E. 1924; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. John Black, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Humanity, Aberdeen University. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1902; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor, Bengal, 1908; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor, Bengal, 1911; A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor, United Provinces, 1912; served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1914-19; Private Secretary to the Governor of the Punjab, 1920-24; retired, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oriental, Junior Army and Navy.

BLACK, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (Glasgow); D.D. (Yale, 1908; Princeton, 1911; Glasgow, 1911); D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1917; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1906; *b.* Rothesay, 26 March 1868; *m.* Edith Margaret, *yst. d.* of late Robert Kerr, Paisley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; Free Church College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1891; First Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley, 1891-96; Minister of St. George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, 1896-1906; West Memorial Lecturer, Stanford University, California, 1927. *Publications:* Friendship, 10th ed.; Culture and Restraint, 4th ed. 1901; Work, 2nd ed. 1903; The Practice of Self-Culture, 1904; Edinburgh Sermons, 1906; Christ's Service of Love, 1907; University Sermons, 1908; Comfort, 1910; Happiness, 1911; Three Dreams, 1912; According to my Gospel, 1913; The Open Door, 1915; The New World, 1916; The Cleavage of the World, 1920. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

BLACK, Rev. James Macdougall, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Minister of St. George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Rothesay, Isle of Bute, 25 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Hugh Black, Rothesay; *m.* 1909, Sarah Florence Bain, Inverness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; United Free Church Coll., Glasgow; Marburg University. Ordained Castlehill Church, Forres, 1903; Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1907-21; served as Chaplain in France with 15th and 16th Royal Scots and 2nd Seaforths, 1915-18, rank, Major (despatches); Warrack Lecturer on Preaching, 1922-23; James Sprunt Lectureship, Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1923. *Publications:* The Pilgrim Ship; The Burthen of the Weeks; Around the Guns; The Mystery of Preaching; The Dilemmas of Jesus; The Foes of the Faith. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 21 Succoth Place, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62518.

BLACK, John Bennett; Professor of Modern History, University of Sheffield, since 1920; Dean of the Faculty of Arts; Public Orator since 1923; *b.* 1883; *s.* of John Black, tobacco manufacturer, Glasgow; *m.* Margaret Ross, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Greig, Kirkcaldy, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. First Class Honours in English language and Lit. Glasgow University, 1907; Luke Fellow, 1907-10; B.A. First Class Hons. in Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1910; M.A. 1913; Bert Prize, 1910; Arnold Prize, 1913; Lecturer in British History, Glasgow University, 1910-19; Professor of Modern History, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1919-20; 2nd Lt. Glasgow University O.T.C. 1915-16; Lt. R.L.I. 1916-18; P.O.W., 1918. *Publications:* Elizabeth and Henry IV., 1914; Project for an Imperial University of Commerce, 1919; Elizabethan Society—a Sketch, 1920; The Art of History, 1926; contributor to Harmsworth's Universal History, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 12 Summerfield, Sheffield.

BLACK, Colonel John Campbell Lamont, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1894, Zoe, *d.* of E. W. Tichener; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Entered Army, R. Kent Regt. (The Buffs), 1889; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, 1909-12; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); retired pay, 1922.

BLACK, John Stewart, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of William Black, Rothesay; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary Gwendoline, *d.* of Rev. Augustus Moore, M.A., St. John Baptist Vicarage, Spalding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Linlithgow Burgh School; St. Andrews University. Entered H.M. Con-

sular Service in Siam as Student Interpreter, 1888; Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1897; Acting Consul and Judge of H.B.M. Consular Court at Bangkok, 1901; resigned from Consular Service, 1902; Judge of Siamese Supreme Court of Appeal, Bangkok, and Judicial Commissioner for the Provinces, 1902; assisted in negotiating Anglo-Siamese Treaty, 1909 (despatches); Judicial Adviser to the Siamese Government, 1902-10; Knight Commander of the Order of the White Elephant, 1909; Govt. Representative Enlistment Complaints Sub-Committee, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Assistant Director (Rationing Branch) Ministry of Food, 1918. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of R.G.S., and official reports on Siam, etc. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BLACK, John Wycliffe, J.P., retired manufacturer; M.P. (L.) Harborough, 1923-24; *b.* 1862; *s.* of R. Black; *m.* Eunice, *d.* of J. Marsden, Wigan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford. *Address:* Manor Croft, Ratcliffe Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 2243.

BLACK, Ladbroke Lionel Day, B.A.; *b.* Burley-in-Wharfedale, 21 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. Charles Ingham Black, D.D., R.D.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late William Ambrose, K.C., Master in Lunacy, 1909; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queens' College, Cambridge. Graduated 1898; came to London 1899; Assist. Editor of The Phœnix; Special Correspondent in Paris; Assistant Editor of The Echo; Joint-Editor of To-Day, 1902; Managing-Editor of To-Day, 1904. Contributor of many short stories and serials to the magazines and other periodicals; joined the Army, Nov. 1915; Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.). *Publications:* (In collaboration) The Mantle of the Emperor, 1906; The Eagles, 1906; The Web, 1907; The Shadow, 1908; The Love Letters of King Henry VIII., Old Mother Hubbard, 1910; Seconds out of the Ring, 1920; The Wager, 1927. *Recreations:* walking, boxing, reading, and the sea. *Club:* Savage.

BLACK, Madeleine (Mrs. Elmer Black), Ex-President Editorial Review Co., New York; *b.* Ohio; *d.* of Dr. F. M. Powell; *m.* Mr. Black, banker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Glenwood, Iowa; Jacksonville Academy, Illinois. Founder Church Peace League, America; Member of American Peace and Arbitration League, New York (Chairman Propaganda Committee); secured adoption of Unity Sunday, 1911; Vice-President Third National Peace Congress, Baltimore, 1911; Vice-Pres. First Universal Races Congress, London, 1911; Delegate London National Peace Congress, 1912; Delegate and Speaker at the Nineteenth International Peace Congress in Geneva; Special Investigator of the Municipal Markets of Europe; Expert witness on Markets before the New York Terminal Markets Commission; Executive for of the Consumers' League of the United States; member of a large number of societies. *Publications:* Civilize the Nations; A Terminal Market System: New York's Most Urgent Need. *Address:* Waldorf-Astoria, New York. *Clubs:* Museum; Society of American Women in London; Chicago Women's, Chicago; Women's Press, New York, etc.

BLACK, Sir Robert Andrew Stransham, 2nd Bt., cr. 1922; *b.* 17 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Bt. and Ellen Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of late General C. P. La Touche, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1925; 1927, Ivy, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge Univ. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Midgham Park, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 5. *Club:* Conservative.

BLACK, Major-General Walter Clarke, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1918; p.s.c.; Col. Batt. 2nd Bombay Pioneers, Indian Army, 1922; retired list; *b.* 1867; *s.* of R. Black, M.D.; *m.* 1899, Hope Gordon, of J. Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Sandhurst. Joined Sherwood Foresters (Derby Regt.), 1888; transferred to Indian Army, 1890; served Headquarters, War Office, 1899-1904; Headquarters, India, 1904-6, and 1909-12; Commandant 12th Pioneers (Kelat-i-Chilzie Regt.), 1914; Headquarters Staff, India, 1915-17. Defended Port Comdr., Madras, 1917-18; organised and commanded the first Indian Cadet College, Indore, 1918-19; Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1919-22; retired 1922; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); operations on N.W. Frontier, 1897 (3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (Bt. Col., C.I.E.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BLACK, Hon. William Anderson, M.P.; *b.* Windsor, N.S., 1847; *s.* of Samuel Gay and Sophia Black; *m.* 1875, Annie Bell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison; Windsor. Started as an office boy in Halifax, 1866; formed co-partnership under firm name Pickford & Black, Limited, 1875; Member of Government of Canada for City and County of Halifax, 1926; President Eastern Trust Company, Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Co., Pickford & Black, Limited; Director Maritime Life Association, Brandram Henderson, Limited, Maritime Finance Corporation, Royal Bank of Canada. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, hunting, gardening. *Address:* Ardnamara, Halifax, N.S. *T.A.:* Pickford. *T.:* Sackville 22, Franklin Sedan 40276. *Clubs:* Halifax, Ashburne, Saraguay, Halifax, N.S.

BLACK, Maj.-Gen. William Campbell; *b.* 1846; *m.* 1916, Mary Isabella, *d.* of late Captain Colin Robertson. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1866; Colonel, 1896; served Burmah, 1886 (medal with clasp); commanded Nagpore Deesa Oude districts, 1899-1904; Maj.-Gen. 1902; retired, 1904; Colonel, The 1/4th Bombay Grenadiers, 1908. *Club:* East India United Service.

BLACK, William George, C.B.E. 1919; an Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); F.S.A. Lond. and Scot.; Chairman, Ministry of Pensions Board, Glasgow, for assessing earning capacity of disabled officers for purposes of alternative retired pay; Member of Panel of ex-Officers Employment Bureau, Clement's Inn; Vice-Chairman of St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Chairman of Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; ex-President of Glasgow Archæological Society; local Secretary for Scotland of Society of Antiquaries of London; Member of Council of Congress of Archæological Societies, London; Member of Committee of Management of Philip Stott College (Unionist Association); Member of Council of Scottish Branch of British Red Cross Society; J.P.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1857; *s.* of George Black, solicitor, Glasgow, and Catherine Boden, *d.* of William Steel of Annathill, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1899, Anna Robertson (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Robert Blackie, publisher. Contested South Aberdeen, 1906; Elgin Burghs, 1910; West Islington, 1910; visited India and British Possessions in Far East, Japan, 1906-7; Chairman of Scottish V.A.D. Committees during European War. *Publications:* Folk-Medicine; a Chapter in the History of Culture, 1883, subsequently translated into Spanish; The Law Agents Act 1873, its operations and results as affecting Legal Education in Scotland, 1884; Local Government in Scotland, 1887; The Parochial Ecclesiastical Law of Scotland, 1888; fourth edition, 1926; Heligoland and the Islands of the North Sea, 1888, subsequently translated into German; The Law relating to Scottish County Councils, 1889; second edition, 1890; A Digest of Decisions in Scottish Shipping Cases, 1865-90, with notes, 1891; What are Teinds?—an account of the History of Tithes in Scotland, 1893; Scottish Parochial Law other than Ecclesiastical, 1893; Winter Days in India, 1908; The Civil and

Ecclesiastical Parish in Scotland, its Origin and Development, 1911; Scottish Market Crosses, 1913; The Alien Enemy in our Midst, 1914; The Things Around Us: Glasgow Archæology of the last Fifty Years, 1923; The Family of Black of Over Abington, 1694-1924; The Scots Mercat Cross, an Inquiry as to its History and Meaning, 1928. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Ramoyle, Dowanhill Gardens, Glasgow; *T.:* Western 864, Glasgow; Ardmay, Arrochar, Loch Long, Dumbartonshire; *T.:* Tarbet 11. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Societies, 1900; University, Edinburgh; New, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BLACK, William John; *b.* Dufferin County, Ontario Province, 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of William Black and Mary Jane McMahon; *m.* 1904, Ida M. Day, Creemore, Ontario. *Educ.:* Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario. Graduated Toronto University, 1902; Associate Editor, Farmers' Advocate, London, Ontario; Editor, Farmers' Advocate, Winnipeg, 1902-4; Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba, 1904-5 reorganised Manitoba Agricultural College, 1905; President, 1905-15; Secretary, Federal Economic and Development Commission, 1915-16; Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1916-18; Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, 1918-20; Deputy Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1921-23; European Manager Colonisation and Development Department Canadian National Railways; European Manager Colonization and Development Canadian National Railways, London, 1924; Director, Department of Colonization, Agriculture and Natural Resources, Canadian National Railways, Montreal, Canada, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* British Empire; Rideau, Ottawa; Mt. Stephen, Montreal.

BLACKADER, Alexander Dougall, M.A., M.D., LL.D., M.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Pediatrics, McGill University, Montreal; Editor Journal Canadian Medical Association; President of the Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases; Medical Adviser to Bank of Montreal; *b.* 1847. *Educ.:* McGill University; afterwards studied at St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Vienna and Prague. Graduated in Medicine, 1871. In London held the positions of Resident Clinical Assistant to the Brompton Consumption Hospital; Clinical Assistant to the Royal South London Ophthalmic Hospital, and for four months acting Resident Physician to the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children. Began practice in Montreal, 1877; emeritus member of American Association of Physicians, Past President Canadian Medical Association, Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society, American Pediatric Society, American Climatological Association, Fellow of American Therapeutic Society. *Publications:* numerous articles in various text-books and journals on Diseases of Infancy and Childhood. *Address:* 581 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Blackader, Montreal. *T.:* Uptown 1095. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Canadian, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

BLACKALL, Henry William Butler, Crown Counsel and Acting Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1923; *b.* 1889; *s.* of H. Blackall and Isabella, *d.* and *co-heir* of late William Butler, J.P., of Bunnahow, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. (Sen. Mod., LL.B. (1st place); 1st of 1st Class Honours Modern History; 1st Prize Roman Law; Victorian Prizeman International Law and Jurisprudence (T.C.D.); John Brooke Scholar (King's Inns); called to Irish bar, 1912; Cheshire Regt. and R.A.F., European War; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1919; member Legislative Council, 1920. *Address:* Kaduna, Northern Provinces, Nigeria. *Club:* United Service.

BLACKBOURNE, Rev. Jacob, C.M.G. 1915; Rector of North Lynn since 1923; Vicar of Acle, Norfolk, 1919-23; C.F., 1st Class; *b.* 7 Dec. 1862. *Educ.:* St. Aidan's, 1883; University College, Durham, 1896. Senior Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot Command, St George's, Stanhope Lines, Aldershot, 1912-14; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, prom. Chaplain 3rd Class); East Africa, 1904 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Vicarage, St. Margaret's Terrace, King's Lynn.

BLACKBURN, Lord; Robert Francis Leslie, Judge of the Court of Session, Scotland, since 1918, with title of Lord Blackburn; *b.* 4 Apr. 1864; *s.* of late Robert Blackburn; *m.* 1893, Lady Constance Bowes-Lyon, *d.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore; three *d.* K.C. Scot. 1906; contested Fosfar (C.), 1909 and 1910. *Address:* 13 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. G. B. Rowan-Hamilton.

BLACKBURN, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert,** D.D.; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Hon. William Henry Herbert and Sybella Augusta, *d.* of late Mark Milbank; *b.* Shrewsbury, 24 April 1885; *m.* 1922, Hon. Elaine Orde-Powlett, *d.* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Rugby, 1908-15; Vicar of St George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity Cambridge Mission, 1916-22; Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1918-22; Bishop Suffragan of Kingston-on-Thames, 1922-26; Chaplain to the King, 1921; Hereditary Freeman of the borough of Shrewsbury. *Address:* Bishop's House, Blackburn. *Club:* United University.

BLACKBURN, Capt. Arthur Seaforth, V.C.; Barrister, practising in Adelaide, South Australia; *b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon Blackburn of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* Rose Ada, *d.* of J. H. Kelly, Gilberton, South Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Called to Bar, 1913; enlisted as a private in Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1914; landed at Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915; 2nd Lieutenant at Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; V.C. on Somme, 20 July 1916; represented Sturt in South Australia House of Assembly, 1918-21. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Trustee Buildings, Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

BLACKBURN, Lt.-Col. Charles Cautley, D.S.O. 1916; Unemployed List (late Norfolk Regt.); *b.* 18 June 1867; *s.* of Herbert Cautley Blackburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1897; retired, 1903; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Rebellion, 1906, as Lieut. in Royston's Horse (medal); European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKBURN, William Ernest, C.B.E., 1920; General Manager Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co., Ltd., 58 West Smithfield, E.C.1; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Henry Blackburn. A Director in U.S.A., and afterwards Chairman of Ministry of Food during European War. *Address:* Littlecote, Merry Hill Road, Bushey. *T.:* Bushey Heath 271. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BLACKBURNE, Gertrude M. Ireland; assistant editor of The Sign; *d.* of late John Ireland Blackburne, Chester. Chairman Writers' Club, 1916-17; Hon. Secretary Writers' Club, 1900-9; Joint Hon. Secretary Women Writers' Dinner; Governor Grey Coat Hospital, Westminster; on various committees for promoting the interests of women workers, students, etc.; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; holds Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma and Licence in Theology. *Publications:* Elg-mg, Algernon Sidney, 1884; In Opposition, 1885;

author, compiler, and editor of various utilitarian and religious works, including A Girl's Difficulties; Along the Road, etc., 1907; First Studies in St. Mark. 1908; St. Paul, an Outline, 1910; The Old Testament: an Outline of Great Facts in its Story, 1918, 1922; The New Testament: its Coming and its Contents, 1928; co-editor Churchwoman, 1899-1908. Has contributed to leading journals and magazines. *Address:* 87 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Writers', Ladies' Park.

BLACKBURNE, Rev. Harry William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; Chaplain to the King, 1920; Vicar of Ashford, Kent, since 1924; *b.* 25 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late C. E Blackburne, Oldham; *m.* 1904, Haidee Frances, *d.* of Major-General W. Creagh, Indian Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served as a trooper, West Kent Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal); B.A. 1901; M.A. 1902; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Leamington, 1901-1903; Acting Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1903; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1904; Aldershot, 1903-5; Bordon Camp, 1905-9; S. Africa, 1909-1912; Travelling Secretary C.E.M.S., India, 1912; Chaplain to R.M.C. Camberley, 1913-24 European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, M.C., D.S.O., promoted 1st class Chaplain). *Recreations:* football, cricket, fishing. *Address:* The College, Ashford, Kent. *Club.* Naval and Military.

BLACKBURNE, Ven. Lionel Edward, M.A., Archdeacon of Surrey and Canon Residentiary of Winchester since 1922; Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, 1926-27; *b.* 2 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Edward Blackburne, Oldham, and Mrs. W. Shadforth-Boger, St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* 1904, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. Warren, J.P., of Newton Park, Leeds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Leamington Parish Church, 1899-1902; Potternewton, Leeds, 1902-4; Vicar S. Wilfrid's, Bradford, 1904-9; Vicar of S. Mark's, 1909-23, and Rural Dean, 1919-23, of Portsmouth; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1921. *Publication:* Charles (Lieut.-Col. C. H. Blackburne, D.S.O.), 1919—a memoir. *Recreations:* golf (played for Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1898), shooting. *M.:* BK 8071. *Address:* Winton Priors, Compton, nr. Guildford.

LACKBURNE, Colonel Robert Ireland, C.B. 1901; Hon. Col. 3rd South Lancashire Regt. since 1903; Lord of the Manor of ...le; patron of one living; D.L., J.P., ...nes; *b.* 13 Oct. 1850; *s.* of Col. John Ireland Blackburne, M.P., D.L., J.P., of Hale Hall, Liverpool, and Mary, *d.* of Sir Henry Bold ...oghton, Bart., of Hoghton Tower, Lancashire; ... 1885, Georgina Vernon, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. ...r Gustavus Hume, Lieut. H.M. Bodyguard; ...wo *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Cambridge. Com...nded 3rd Batt. South Lancashire Regt. 1896-1908; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, medal with three clasps, C.B.). *Heir: e. s.* Major Gilbert Ireland Blackburne [*b.* 14 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1910, Kitty, *s. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. A'C. Repington, C.M.G.]. *Address:* Hale Hall, Liverpool. *Club:* United Service.

BLACKDEN, Colonel and Hon. Brig.-General Leonard Shadwell, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 11 April 1863; *s. s.* of late M.S. Blackden of Boyne Park, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1891, Mary Helen (M.B.E.), *e. d.* of late Rev. W. B. Pike, Trinity College, Cambridge; five *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 2nd West India Regt. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Brevet-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1911; Temp. Brig.-General, 1914; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal and clasp); Inspector West Indian local forces and G.O.C. Jamaica, July 1914-Aug. 1918 (C.B.E.); retired, 1919. *Hons:* mountaineering, motoring. *Address:* The Jewell House, Maiden, Kent. *Clubs:* Service, Alpine.

BLACKER, Edward Carew, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 13 July 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Robert Blacker of Woodbrook, Co. Wexford, and Carrickblacker, Co. Armagh, and Theodosia, *d.* of late George Mears of May Park, Co. Waterford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, County Wexford, 1908; D.L. Co. Wexford. *Address:* Woodbrook, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford. *T.A.:* Killanne. *Clubs:* St. James's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BLACKER, Colonel Frederick St. John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *o. surv. s.* of late William Blacker of Castle Martin and 1st wife, late Hon. Mary, 4th *d.* of 3rd Baron Cloncurry; *m.* 1910, Sheela Maude, *d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served South African War; Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1905-10; Special reserve, 1910-14; rejoined, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired, 1918. *Address:* Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Kilcullen. *T.:* Kilcullen 7. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BLACKER, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Obstetric Physician University College Hospital and Royal Northern Hospital; Director Clinical Medical and General Life Assurance Society; late Dean and Lecturer on Obstetric Medicine, Univ. Coll. Hospital Medical School; Member Committee Radium Institute and University College Hospital Committee; late Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-18 (despatches twice); *b.* Dublin, 1865; 3rd *s.* of Commissary-General Latham Blacker and Harriet De Maine, *d.* of Captain Bagot Smith; *m.* 1904, Shirley Elvina, 2nd *d.* of late Canon T. J. Bowen of Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Fellow of University College; Scholar and Exhibitioner, London University; Examiner in Midwifery to Royal College of Surgeons, England, Universities of London, Liverpool, and New Zealand. *Publications:* editor 7th edition Galabin's Practice of Midwifery; Contributions on Medical Subjects to Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* Sandy Hill House, Shedfield, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 69. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BLACKER, Major L. V. Stewart, O.B.E. 1920; Q.O. Corps of Guides; *s.* of Major Latham Blacker, late Royal Artillery, *g.s.* of Col. Latham Blacker, of Lisnahanna, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1927, Doris, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Peel; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Qualified as aeroplane pilot, 1911; served N.W. Frontier (Waziristan), 1908; with Q.O. Corps of Guides, Buner, 1918-14; commanded Divisional Signals, 1st Division, 1910; special duty, Russia, 1914; France and Flanders, with Flying Officer, R.F.C., as Observer and Pilot, 1915-16 (wounded); Captain in Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1915; served France and Flanders as Coy.-Comdr. 57th Wildes' Rifles, Frontier Force, April-Aug. 1915 (wounded); Staff Captain, Aeronautics Armament, War Office, Mar.-Nov. 1916; with R.F.C., Nov. 1916-Feb. 1917; with Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1917; commanded Detachment, Q.O. Corps of Guides, in Turkistan, 1918-20; at Tashkent with Red Army during Revolution 1918; in command during pursuit and capture of hostile party in Kuen-Lun, 1918; present in Turkistan during operations against Red Army, 1918; on Transcaspian Front, Merv, 1919; Afghan War, Herat Front, 1919; commanded force during operations against Kurdish insurgents, 1920 (medal and clasp); on mission to Turkistan Soviet during Russian Revolution; four years' war service as Coy.-Comdr. of Pathans (despatches); Macgregor medallist, 1920; addressed Royal Geographical Society, 1921; British Association, 1921; Scottish Geographical Society, etc.; Passed Staff College, 1922; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1924-26; has travelled 9000

miles, off the railways, in Central Asia, including Hunza, Pamirs, Karakoram, Kuen-Lun, Raskam—Yarkand (twice), Kashgar, Karghalik —Tian Shan—Ferghana—Tashkend (twice), Samarkand province, Sir Daria, Orenburg, Volga, etc., Moscow, Finland, Transcaspia, Khorasan and Persian Kurdistan, Sistan; also in Poland, Norway, Sweden and other countries; responsible for several inventions now in use in Air Force and armies. *Publications:* On Secret Patrol in High Asia, 1921; Tales from Turkistan, 1924. *Recreations:* travel (mountain, horse and camel), shooting, especially big game, hunting, literature, polo, rowing, squash racquets, hockey, sailing, inventing, ethnology and baiting the bureaucrat. *Address.* Mardan, N.W. Frontier, India. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Air Force.

BLACKER, Lt.-Col. Stewart Wilfiam Ward, D.L.; *b.* 4 July 1865; *s.* of late Canon Robert S. C. Blacker of Woodbrook and Carrickblacker; *m.* 1903, Eva Lucy Mary St. John, *o. c.* of Colonel E. A. Fitzroy, of Hale Place, Surrey; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; served N.W Frontier, 1897, commanding a battery at action Shabkadr (severely wounded, despatches); S. African War, 1899-1900, as Adjt. of R.A. 3rd Div.; retired, 1905; raised and commanded for three years 9th R. Irish Fusiliers, Ulster Div., B.E.F.; afterwards commanded 20th Res. Batt. R. Irish Rifles for over a year and a half (despatches three, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier of Legion of Honour). Won Royal Artillery Gold Cup on Mr. H. L. Powell's Rocket at Aldershot, 1892; and the R.A. Light Weight Steeplechase with his own mare Enniscorthy; was in the final heat Kadir Pig-sticking Cup at Meerut, India, 1896. *Address:* Carrickblacker, Co. Armagh. *T.:* Portadown 89. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BLACKETT, Wilfred, K.C. 1912; *b.* Redfern, Sydney, 27 Sep. 1859; *s* of late Russell Blacket. Called to N.S.W. Bar, 1887. *Publication:* May it Please your Honour, book of stories of Lawyers and Law Courts of N.S.W. (second edition). *Address:* Philip Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

BLACKETT, Sir Basil Phillott, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1915; *b.* 8 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. William Russell Blackett, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Nottingham, 1885-91; *m.* 1920, Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward H. Bonner, New York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford. M.A., 1st Class Litt. Hum. 1904; entered Treasury, 1904; Secretary to Indian Finance and Currency Commission, 1913-14, and to Capital Issues Committee, 1915; went on special mission to U.S.A. Government, Oct. 1914, in connection with exchange problems arising out of the war; Member of Anglo-French Financial Mission to U.S.A. which raised the Anglo-French Loan of 500,000,000 dollars, October 1915; Member of National War Savings Committee, 1916; Representative of British Treasury in U.S.A., 1917-19; Controller of Finance, Treasury, 1919-22; Finance Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India, 1922-28; Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BLACKETT, Sir Hugh Douglas, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1673; late Captain Northumberland (Hussars) Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 24 Mar. 1873; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Hon. Julia Frances Somerville, *y. d.* of 17th Baron Somerville; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1903, Helen Katherine, *sis.* of Sir C. B. Lowther, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; four *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Douglas, *b.* 15 Aug. 1904. *Address:* Matfen Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bonnie Rigg, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

BLACKETT, Rev. Selwyn, Rector of Wareham, Dorset, since 1888; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral; Rural Dean of Purbeck; Surrogate in the Diocese of Salisbury; *b.* 1854; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Henry Ralph Blackett, M.A., formerly Vicar of Hanover Church, Regent Street, London; *m.* 1879, Emily Connah; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Four years in a stockbroker's office; travelling round the world two years; Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Curate of Bishop's Sutton, Hants, 1879-81; Uxbridge, Middlesex, 1881-85; Vicar of Northwood, 1885-1888. *Address:* The Rectory, Wareham, Dorset.

BLACKETT, Colonel William Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1920; T.D., D.L., LL.D., M.Sc., J.P., M.I.M.E.; Managing Director and Mining Engineer Charlaw and Sacriston Collieries Company, Limited; Director Houghton Maine Colliery Company; Raisby Hill-Limestone Co. and Raisby Basic Company; *b.* 18 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Dr. W. C. Blackett, Durham; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late W. R. Waddingham, Durham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Durham University College of Science. Worked in fitting shops and coal mines; certificate of competency to manage mines, 1881; Manager of Coal Mines until 1887, and then appointed Manager and Chief Mining Engineer; specialised in Colliery Explosions and Rescue Work; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Ex-President of North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, and ex-President of Institution of Mining Engineers; Greenwell Medallist and Medal of the latter Institution; Silver Medal of the Royal Humane Society; Member of Mining Association of Great Britain; Hon. Dr. of Laws, Birmingham University; Hon. Master of Science, Durham University; Hon. Member of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Hon. Member of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; commanded several T.F. Battalions during War; County Commandant Durham County Volunteer Corps; served short time in France, 1918, attached G.H.Q. (C.B.E. and T.D.); D.L., J.P., Co. of Durham. *Publications:* Transactions of the Mining Institution, etc. *Address:* 12 South Bailey, Durham. *T.:* Durham 416. *Clubs:* Conservative; Durham County; Newcastle Union.

BLACKETT ORD, Ven. Charles Edward, Archdeacon of Northumberland since 1918; Canon of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of late Rev. J. A. Blackett Ord, of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mary Delaval (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Rev. T. H. Chester, Rector of Ryton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Grace Marcia, *d.* of late Rev. D. Dixon Brown. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. (Scholar) B.A. 1st class Mods. 2nd Greats, 1880; M.A., 1886; Vicar of Ovingham, 1886-91; Newburn-on-Tyne, 1886-90; Stamfordham, 1895-1901; Rector of Rothbury, 1901-18; Rural Dean, 1901-18; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne, 1910; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1916; has been editor of the Newcastle Diocesan Calendar, and chaplain to the Northumberland Hussars Imperial Yeomanry. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Benwell Lodge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.* Central 5617.

BLACKHAM, Col. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; C.I.E. 1913; M.D., M.R.C.P.E.; of the Middle Temple and Gray's Inn, and South-Eastern Circuit and Central Criminal Court; Barrister-at-law; Member of the Court of Common Council, Corporation of London; Member City of London Territorial Association; Trustee C.I.V. Fund; served Tirah Field Force, 1897-1898; with the Khyber Brigade, 1898-99; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Colonel, D.S.O., 1914-1915 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, with palm and star, 1918,

Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1920); on plague duty in the Punjab, 1901-2; Member of the Order of Mercy; Knight of Grace, Medal and Bar, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1909; Kaiser-i-Hind medal for public services in India, 1911; Coronation Durbar medal and King George's Police medal, 1911; Special Member of Red Cross of Japan (decoration); on special duty under Government of India, 1914; received thanks of Secretary of State and Government of India for services to Viceroy at Delhi outrage, 1912; Assistant Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; President, League of Mercy; Wanderers' Branch; Liveryman of the Apothecaries, Glaziers, and Needlemakers' Companies; Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Glaziers; Freeman of the City of London; on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1912-14. *Publications:* Tropical Hygiene (13th edition); Military Sanitation (3rd edition); Aids to Tropical Hygiene (2nd edition); Manual of First Aid (46th edition); White Cross of St. John (3rd edition); various monographs on public health, ambulance, and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* golf, Alpine sports, Freemasonry. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 7026. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Guildhall; United Service, Simla.

BLACKIE, Ven. Ernest Morell; Canon and Precentor of Lincoln, and Archdeacon of Stow, since 1921; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1914; Chaplain to the King since 1918; *b.* 19 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, LL.B., Congregational Minister; *m.* 1903, Caroline Sophia Campbell, *d.* of late Rev. J. Haldane Stewart, M.A., Rector of Brightwell, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; London University (B.A., 1889). Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Senior Assistant Master, King's School, Gloucester, and Curate of St. Mark's, Gloucester, and Assistant Diocesan Missioner, 1891-92; Minor Canon, Rochester Cathedral, 1892-1900; Curate, St. John's, Chatham, 1894-99; Rector of Limpsfield, 1900-6; Rector of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1906-13; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1912-13; Vicar of Windsor, 1913-21; F.S.A. (Scot.), 1907; Fellow of the American Geographical Society, 1926; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928. *Publications:* The Pylgrimage of Robert Langton (London, 1522), edited, with Introduction and Notes, 1924; A Friendly Farewell to Sir Francis Drake (London, 1585), edited, with Introduction, 1924; Church Councils at Work, 1928; article on Reginald Pecock, in English Historical Review, 1911; articles on various subjects to Dictionary of English Church History. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* The Precentory, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 557.

BLACKLOCK, Maj.-Gen. Cyril Aubrey, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916. Served European War; commanded 10th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1915-19 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches); retired 1920. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BLACKLOCK, Donald Breadalbane, M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M.; Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory, Freetown, Sierra Leone; Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Consultant in Pathology to the Government of Sierra Leone; *b.* Oban, Argyllshire, 1879; *s.* of late Rev. John Blacklock; *m.* 1922, Mary Georgina, *d.* of George Matthew Thompson, M.D., J.P., The Castle, Ballaghy, Co. Derry. *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; Edinburgh Univ. Director Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1913-14; Member Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Sierra Leone, 1914-15; Vice-President Section of Tropical Medicine, British Medical Association, Cambridge, 1920; President Sierra Leone Branch British Medical Association, 1923; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Publications:* The Etiology of Blackwater Fever, Ann. Trop. Med. and Par., 1923; A Study of the Tumbu-fly *Cordylobia anthropophaga*, Grunberg, in Sierra Leone (with Dr. M. G. Thompson), Ann. Trop. Med. and Par., 1923; Reports to Government of Sierra Leone on Beriberi, 1923; Endemic Goitre, 1924; Bilharzia, 1924; The White Man's Grave, a pamphlet on the present-day conditions of health in Sierra Leone, 1924. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa. *Clubs:* Author's; University, Liverpool

BLACKMAN, Aylward Manley, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.A.S.; Egyptologist; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. James Henry Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *d.* of late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately until 16 years old; St. Paul's School; The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in the Final Honours School of Oriental Languages (Egyptian, Coptic and Arabic), 1906; engaged in excavating and other research work in Egypt and Lower Nubia, 1906-14, and again during the winter, 1920-21; Oxford University Nubian research scholar, 1910; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, 1912-18; President of the Egyptian Society of East Anglia since its formation March 1917; engaged off and on in intelligence and office work during European War; Member of Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, June 1922-June 1926; re-elected, June 1927. *Publications:* The Temple of Dendur, 1911; The Temple of Derr, 1913; The Temple of Bigeh, 1915; The Rock Tombs of Meir, Pt. I., 1914; Pt. II., 1915; Pt. III., 1915; Pt. IV., 1924; Luxor and its Temples, 1923; Das hunderttorige Theben, a German translation (by Prof. G. Roeder) of the last-named work, 1926; The English edition of A. Erman's Die Literatur der Aegypter under the title of The Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, 1927; The Credibility of Herodotus' Account of Egypt, a translation with a few additional notes of W. Spiegelberg's Die Glaubwurdigkeit von Herodots Bericht uber Agypten in Lichte der agyptischen Denkmaler, 1927; Purification (Egyptian), Priest, Priesthood (Egyptian), Salvation (Egyptian), Sin (Egyptian), Worship (Egyptian), in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; and numerous articles and reviews in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology and other periodicals. *Recreations:* music, tennis, travelling, walking and talking, and lecturing. *Address:* 24 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.A.:* Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2367. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavendish.

BLACKMAN, Commander Charles Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 7 March 1890; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Charles W. Blackman of The Hatch, Northwood, Middlesex; *m.* 1917, Brenda Olive, *y. d.* of late Lawrence Hargrave of Stanwell Park, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; Commander, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Baltic Operations, 1919-20; lent for service League of Nations, 1925. *Address:* 33 Avenue de Champel, Geneva. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKMAN, Frederick Frost, F.R.S. 1906; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Reader in Botany in the University; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Chick, Chestergate, Ealing; one *s.* *Address:* Uppercross, near Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 964.

BLACKMAN, Vernon Herbert, F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Plant Physiology and Pathology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, since 1911; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Frederick Blackman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Katherine Frost; *m.* 1901, Edith Delta Emett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

City of London School; King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1898-1904); Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Assistant in Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 1896-1906; Lecturer in Botany Birkbeck and East London Colleges, and Lecturer in Vegetable Cytology, University College, London, 1906-7; Professor of Botany, Leeds University, 1907-11. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 17 Berkeley Place, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2685. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLACKMAN, Winifred Susan; Diploma in Anthropology, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Research Student to the Committee for Anthropology, Oxford; *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Blackman and Anne Mary, *y. d.* of the late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital. *Educ.:* Privately; University of Oxford. Engaged in anthropological research among the Fellâhîn since the winter, 1920-21; in charge of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Egypt, 1922-26, and of the Wellcome Expedition to Egypt, 1927-28. *Publications:* The Fellâhîn of Upper Egypt, 1927; numerous articles in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, Man, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Discovery, and other periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations:* travelling and lecturing. *Address:* 22 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2367.

BLACKMORE, Charles Henry, C.B.E. 1921; Secretary, Prime Minister, Northern Ireland; also appointed Secretary, Cabinet of Northern Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council thereof, 1925; *b.* 1880. Formerly Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, and Financial Secretary, Admiralty. *Address:* Stormont Castle, Belfast. *T.:* Knock 317, Holywood 164. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

BLACKSHAW, J. F., O.B.E. 1918; Commissioner of Dairying, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 22 May 1875; *m.* 1899, Winifred Mary, *d.* of William Trimmer, solicitor, Alton, Hants; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University of Wales. Late H.M.I. Board of Education; Principal of the Midland Agricultural College; Assistant Professor of Agriculture, West of Scotland Agricultural College. *Publications:* many Reports on Agricultural Experiments. *Address:* Restormel, Harlow, Essex. *Club:* Farmers'.

BLACKSHAW, Rev. William; Co-Warden of Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, E.16; *b.* London, 7 May 1866; 2nd *s.* of Charles and Hannah Blackshaw; *m.* 1899, Amelia Jane, *d.* of late Alderman Thomas Bantock, J.P., Wolverhampton; two *s. Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney and Mansfield Colleges; Marburg and Berlin Universities; Oxford. M.A. National University of Ireland; B.Sc. Oxford University; B.D. St. Andrews University. After a brief business career, entered Congregational ministry as Minister of Red Lion Street Congregational Church, Boston; later Assistant to Dr. Rowland at Park Chapel, Crouch End; Minister of Queen Street Chapel, Sheffield, and Founder of Croft House Settlement; Inspector of Religious Instruction for the Borough of Hornsey; Chairman of Governors of the Tollington Schools, Muswell Hill; after a period of research in Germany suddenly terminated by the war, appointed Minister of Highgate Congregational Church, 1915-26; lectured considerably to the troops during the war (General Service Medal), abroad and at home; served as stretcher-bearer in R.A.M.C.V. *Publications:* has written on German subjects for the Contemporary; writes the Foreign Reviews for the Congregational Quarterly. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Lynmouth, Lansdown Road, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 2443.

BLACKTON, James Stuart; Chairman and Managing Director of J. Stuart Blackton Photoplays; Director of Vitagraph Company of America; *b.* Sheffield, 1875; *m.* 1908, Paula Hunt Hilburn of Atlanta, Georgia; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton House Collegiate School, Sheffield; College of the City of New York. Left England for America, 1886; as journalist and artist met Thomas A. Edison, who interested him in early motion pictures; became a pioneer in cinematography; produced film plays and news pictorials, beginning 1897; with Albert E. Smith founded the Vitagraph Company of America, the first company organised to make screen plays, 1900; produced the first one-, two-, three-, five- and seven-reel film plays; organised the Motion Picture Board of Trade of America, becoming its first President; founded the first magazine devoted to films; opened first cinema for artistic presentation of pictures with orchestra accompaniment; first put literature and Bible stories on the screen; trained many of the leading actors and film producers of to-day; resumed residence in England, 1921, and produced first screen play in natural colours. *Recreations:* yachting, motor-boat racing, golf; Commodore Atlantic Yacht Club, N.Y., and Motor-boat Club of America. *Address:* 1708 Talmadge Street, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht; Aero of America; Automobile of America; Atlantic Yacht, Lotos, Salmagundi, N.Y. Athletic, National Arts, New York.

BLACKWALL, Lt.-Col. John Eaton, D.S.O. 1917; late Comdg. 4th Batt. Leicestershire Regt.; *s. s.* of late John Blackwall Evans-Blackwall, and Lucy, *d.* of Richard Eaton, Nottingham; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1905, Elinor Sophie, *y. d.* of William Statham, Totteridge, Herts; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cambridge, B.A. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1921. *Address:* Blackwall, Kirk Ireton, Derby.

BLACKWELL, Hon. Mr. Justice Cecil Patrick, M.B.E. 1919; High Court Judge, Bombay, since 1926; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *s. s.* of late Patrick Thomas Blackwell, Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), and Cecilia Tudor, *y. d.* of late Capt. G. F. Westbrook, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Marguerite Frances, *d.* of late J. A. Tilleard, M.V.O. *Educ.:* City of London School; Wadham College, Oxford (B.A. 1905). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; joined the Northern Circuit; was Lieut. T.F. Reserve, and on Recruiting Staff and in Ministry of National Service during the war; contested (L.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Rylstone, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon, Bombay.

BLACKWELL, Sir Ernley Robertson Hay, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1906, and Legal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, since 1918; *b.* St. Andrews, 6 June 1868; *s.* of late James Hay Blackwell, St. Andrews. *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892. *Address:* 28 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Home Office, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BLACKWELL, Francis Samuel; Director of Crosse and Blackwell, Ltd., 21 Soho Square, W.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late S. J. Blackwell, The Manor House, Chipperfield; *m.* 1st, 1897; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Alice Maud, *d.* of John Bevan, and *widow* of John William Hand; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* The Kiln, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. *T.:* Bushey Heath 256.

BLACKWELL, Thomas Geoffrey, O.B.E.; Vice-Chairman Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd.; *b.* Harrow Weald, 28 July 1884; *s.* of Thomas Francis Blackwell, J.P., D.L., of

Harrow Weald, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Shirley Maud, *d.* of late John Lawson-Johnston; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Director of Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd., since 1905; Chairman of Board, 1924-28; during European War served on Admiralty War Staff and in Ministry of Blockade, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Treasurer of Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1915-21; is a Governor of London Lock Hospital; Member of Committee Contemporary Art Society since its foundation; Local Representative National Arts Collections Fund. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket, collecting pictures and old furniture. *Address:* Haresfoot, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 76. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Garrick, Bath, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BLACKWELL, Colonel William R., C.M.G.; D.D.M.S., A.H.Q., India, since 1926; *b.* Dublin, 25 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Capt. T. S. Blackwell and Jane Louisa, *d.* of W. J. Russell, J.P., Ballinderry Park, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1906, Mary Ethel, *d.* of late A. L. and Hon. Mrs. Aylmer; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond, Canada; private; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Joined R.A.M.C., 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Brevet Colonel, Legion of Honour); N.W. Frontier, India and Afghanistan, 1919-20; D.A.D.G. War Office, 1914; A.D.G.M.S., G.H.Q., France, 1918; A.D.M.S., A.H.Q., India, 1919-23; A.D.M.S., Baluchistan District, 1925-26. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* A.H.Q., Simla, India.

BLACKWOOD, HAMILTON - TEMPLE; family name of **Marquess of Dufferin.**

BLACKWOOD, Algernon; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Arthur Blackwood, K.C.B., and Sydney, Duchess of Manchester (*widow* of 6th Duke). *Educ.:* Moravian School, Black Forest; Wellington College; Edinburgh University; abroad. Farmed in Canada; went Rainy River goldfields; ran a hotel, etc.; joined staff of New York Sun, and later New York Times; dried milk business; began writing books, 1906; lives abroad. *Publications:* The Empty House, 1906; The Listener, 1907; John Silence, 1908; The Education of Uncle Paul, 1909; Jimbo, 1909; The Human Chord, 1910; The Lost Valley, 1910; The Centaur, 1911; Pan's Garden, 1912; A Prisoner in Fairyland; Ten Minute Stories, 1913; Incredible Adventures, 1914; The Extra Day, 1915; The Starlight Express (stage version of A Prisoner in Fairyland, with Violet Pearn, music by Sir Edward Elgar, O.M.), 1916; Julius Le Vallon, 1916; The Wave, 1916; Day and Night Stories, 1917; The Promise of Air, 1918; The Garden of Survival; Karma: a Reincarnation Play, 1918; The Crossing, with Bertram Forsyth, 1920; Through the Crack, Children's Play, with Violet Pearn, 1921; The Wolves of God, vol. short stories, with W. Wilson, 1921; The Bright Messenger, 1921; Through the Crack (revised), 1922; Episodes before Thirty, 1923; Tongues of Fire, 1924. *Club:* Savile.

BLACKWOOD, George William; Editor of Blackwood's Magazine; publisher and printer; *b.* Murree, India, 12 July 1876; *s. s.* of Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed in action at Maiwand, 1880); *g.-g.s.* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing house of William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London; *m.* 1921, Nina Amelia, 2nd *d.* of late E. F. Dudgeon, Gogar Bank, Midlothian; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* 45 George Street, Edinburgh; Gogar Mount, Ratho Station, Midlothian; 37 Paternoster Row, E.C. *T.:* Edinburgh 22491. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile New, Edinburgh; The Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

BLACKWOOD, Sir Henry Palmer Temple, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *b.* 12 May 1896; *s.* of late Henry Robert Temple Blackwood (*s. s.* of 4th Bt.) and Rebecca Paffard, *d.* of J. Scullard; *S.* grandfather, 1924. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Elliot Temple, *b.* 11 Mar. 1901.

BLACKWOOD, James H.; a Director of William Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., publishers; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-14; *b.* 6 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of late Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed at Maiwand), and *g.-g.s.* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing firm and of Blackwood's Magazine; *m.* 1906, Sybil Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir G. Digby Morant, K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll., Cambridge. *Recreations:* reading, lawn tennis, rowing, golf, shooting. *Address:* 37 Paternoster Row, E.C.; Boreham Holt, Boreham Wood, Herts. *T.A.:* Maga, London. *T.:* Elstree 200, and Central 1066. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University; New, Edinburgh.

See also Comm. W. W. Hunt, Capt. L. E. H. Llewellyn.

BLACKWOOD, Captain Maurice Baldwin Raymond, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Sir Francis Blackwood, 4th Bt. and second wife, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Quicke; *m.* 1915, Dorothea, *d.* of late Hon. G. Bertrand Edwards, of Hurn Park, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served World War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* c/o Meadow Bank, Maidenhead.

BLADES, family name of **Baron Ebbisham.**

BLADES, Major Walter William, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 14 April 1863; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Joel Blades, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1914, Janet Stoddart. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Barton Firs, Barton-on-Sea, New Milton, Hants.

BLAGDEN, Charles Otto, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I.; Dean of the School of Oriental Studies; Reader in Malay, University of London; Corresponding Member of the Burma Research Society, the Académie Malgache, and the Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap Van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; Foreign Member of the Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie; Hon. Correspondent of the Archæological Survey Department of India; Honorary Member of the Malayan Branch, R.A.S.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1864; *s. s.* of William George Blagden; *m.* 1896, Sophie, *e. d.* of Robert Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar, 1883; B.A. (First Class Lit. Hum.), 1887; M.A. 1894). Appointed to Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1888; held various administrative and judicial posts in Malacca and Singapore; a Magistrate and J.P. for Singapore, Penang, and Malacca; retired on ground of ill-health, 1897; Holt Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1898; called to the Bar, 1900; Joint-Assistant Editor of Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents, 1902-6; Member of Council Royal Asiatic Society, 1910-14, 1915-19, 1920-24, 1925, and of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1916-18, 1922-24; Examiner in Malay at the University of London since 1910; Lecturer in Malay at the School of Oriental Studies and Reader in Malay in the University of London, 1917; Secretary of the Board of Oriental Studies (University of London), 1919-25; Dean of the School of Oriental Studies, 1922; D.Litt. (hon.), Rangoon, 1928; a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute. *Publications:* various papers on the Languages, Folklore, and History of the Malay Peninsula, etc. (principally in the Journal of the Straits Asiatic Society and the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland), since 1894. Preface to W. W. Skeat's

Malay Magic, 1900; jointly with W. W. Skeat, Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula, 1906; Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office, vol. i. part i., and translation of four monographs by R. Brandstetter (An Introduction to Indonesian Linguistics), 1916; (with R. O. Winstedt), A Malay Reader, 1917; (in Epigraphia Birmanica) Mon Inscriptions, 1920, 1923, 1928; first two sections in One Hundred Years of Singapore; introduction to Mrs. L. Milne's Palaung Grammar; introduction to Malayan Sociology (Papers on Malay Subjects, 2nd Series, No. V.), 1921; introduction and notes to Report of Governor Balthasar Bort on Malacca (1678), 1927. *Address:* School of Oriental Studies, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.

BLAGDEN, Rt. Rev. Claude M., *see* Peterborough, Bishop of.

BLAIKLOCK, George; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Grantham since 1915; *b.* London, 11 April 1856; *s.* of John Musgrave Blaiklock, who was born on estate belonging to his parents on Lake Simcoe, Ontario, Canada; married; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* mainly self educated; studied at various evening colleges; took first-class certificates in science; specially studied literature and elocution. Became public speaker, lecturer and writer at 25 years of age; has travelled and lectured in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, United States, and Canada; interviewed President Kruger in Pretoria; passed preliminary exam. for the Bar, 1892; entered Gray's Inn; called to Bar 1895; been in large number of leading cases; contested (L.) Hammersmith 1906, Jan. 1910, and Dec. 1910; takes a keen interest in Temperance and Social Reform, and is a member of the Board of Management and Hon. Sec. of the London Temperance Hospital; Deputy Chairman, British Empire Union; J.P. Kent. *Publications:* The People's Handbook of Licensing Law; The Alcohol Factor in Social Conditions; a large number of pamphlets. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* The Bower, West Cliff, Herne Bay, Kent.

BLAIN, Sir Herbert Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1921; M.Inst.T.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's and Director of Public Companies; *b.* Liverpool, 14 May 1870; *s.* of Arbuthnot Harrisson Blain, Freeman of Great Grimsby, and Elizabeth Stalker, Carlisle; *m.* 1892, Clara L., *y. d.* of John Netterville Blake, Barrister, Galway; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool Technical School. With Liverpool Corporation up to 1903, latterly as Principal Traffic Assistant, Liverpool Corporation Tramways; Tramways Manager, West Ham Corporation, 1903-13; 1913 to 1924 with the London Underground Railways and London General Omnibus Company group, as Purchasing Agent, 1913, Operating Manager, 1914, and Assistant Managing Director, 1921-1924; Principal Agent, Conservative and Unionist Party, 1924-27; President of the Municipal Tramways Association (inc.), 1910-11; Founder and Vice-President London Safety First Council; Vice-President National Safety First Association; ex-member of the Technical Committee on London Traffic. *Publications:* Dicksee and Blain's Office Organisation; Pitman's Secretary's Handbook, etc. *Address:* St. Ermins, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* c/o Erminites, Souwest, London. *T.:* Victoria 3441. *Club:* Constitutional.

BLAIR; *see* Hunter-Blair.

BLAIR, Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; F.S.I.; Chief Valuer to the Board of Inland Revenue in Scotland since 1913; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late James Blair; *m.* Maggie Gibb, *e. d.* of late William Clark; three *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action, 1915). *Educ.:* Highlanders' Academy, Greenock; Technical College, Glasgow. Served tutelage to Land Surveying and Estate Agency; entered the Valuation Department, 1909; member of the Scottish Estate Factors' Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, curling, and motoring. *Address:* 13 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23364. *M.:* S 4887. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BLAIR, Lt.-Col. Alexander Stevenson, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 3 June 1865; *e. s.* of late Patrick Blair, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness-shire at Inverness; *m.* Elinor, *d.* of late Arthur Dixon, Sunderland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Represented Oxford University in the 100 yds. and quarter-mile races, 1884-85-86; won quarter-mile against Cambridge, 1885; played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge at Rugby Football, 1884-85; Secretary O.U.A.C., 1885-86; Secretary O.U.R.F.C., 1885-86; President S.A.A.A., 1889; Hon. Secretary S.R.U., 1886-1890; President S.R.U., 1909; Commanded 9th Batt. The Royal Scots, 1912-16; B.E.F. 1915-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); is a member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Address:* 36 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22730. *Clubs:* Constitutional; University, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Andrew James Fraser, Assistant Editor The Statesman, Ltd., Calcutta; founded the Eastern Bureau, Ltd., Calcutta, 1912; late editor and managing director The Empire, Commerce; *b.* Dingwall, Ross-shire, 30 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late Andrew Blair, rector, Dingwall Burgh School, and Mary Ann Campbell, *d.* of late Thomas Duff, Glasgow; *m.* 1900, Constance, *e. d.* of Thomas Ibbotson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Engaged in journalism, 1890; sub-editor Birmingham Daily Argus, 1893; assist.-editor Englishman, Calcutta, 1895; editor, 1898-1906; founded The Empire, 1906; founded Eastern Bureau, 1912. *Publications:* Short stories; special articles and sketches. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 6 Chowringhee, Calcutta. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

BLAIR, Hon. Archibald William, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875; *s.* of William Newsham Blair, M.Inst.C.E., late Engineer in Chief of New Zealand, and Mary Kennedy; *m.* 1903, Rose, *d.* of Samuel Jackson, late of Auckland, N.Z., Barrister and solicitor; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Wellington; Canterbury College, Christchurch. Admitted, 1899; practised in Auckland and Wellington; partner of the firm Chapman Skerrett, Tripp & Blair. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington.

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; K.O.S.B.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Blair, Central Indian Horse; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Beryl (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late General Buchanan, C.B.; 2nd, 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir C. Hoskyns, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Gazetted K.O.S.B. 1890; passed Staff College, 1897; General Staff Officer, Egypt; Lt.-Col., April 1915; retired pay, 1920; served Soudan campaign with Egyptian army, 1898, including Atbara (medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African campaign on Staff (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Col.). *Address:* 30 Rutland Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Charles Samuel, M.D., F.R.C.S., Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Richmond; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Blair, Vicar of Killingworth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* Killingworth, 9 July 1859; *m.* ... two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham

School, and University (Scholar), Durham; the London Hospital; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, London; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Fellow Royal Society of Med. *Publications:* Errors of Refraction; Headache in relation to the Eyes. *Address:* 14 Welbeck Street, W.1: Matson Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 343; Mayfair 4250. *M.:* PF 1980.

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen. Everard Macleod, C.M.G., 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 26 July 1866. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1886; Capt. 1896; Maj. 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Assistant-Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1892-96; Instructor R.M.A., 1898-1903; served European War Egyptian Expeditionary Forces; carried out engineering work for bringing water across Sinai Desert preparatory to the advance on Gaza (C.M.G.); retired, 1918; granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement. *Address:* Hilcot, Combe Down, Bath.

BLAIR, Colonel Frederick Gordon, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L. Co. Ayr; J.P. Rutland; late Capt. 16th Lancers, and Col. 4th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry; Lieut.-Colonel, Leicestershire Yeomanry; A.D.C. to the King, 1914-20; Order of St Anne (2nd Class) of Russia, 1916; *b.* 11 Nov. 1852; *s.* of late Captain William Fordyce Blair, R.N., of Blair; *m.* 1880, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of William Baird of Elie, Fife; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2; commanded Mounted Troops, 8th Division (wounded, despatches, C.B., medal four clasps); High Sheriff, Rutland, 1886; Chairman Rutland and Leicester Territorial Association; Assistant Military Secretary, 1914-18. *Address:* Ashwell Hall, Oakham; Blair, Dalry, Ayrshire. *Club:* Turf.

BLAIR, Hon. James William; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Queensland, since 1925; Chancellor of University of Queensland since 1927; *b.* Ipswich, 16 May 1871; *m.* 1912, M. C. Gibson. *Educ.:* primary schools; Ipswich Grammar School. Called to Queensland Bar, 1894; Member (Ipswich) of the Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1902-15; Attorney-General and Sec. for Mines, 1903-8; Sec. for Public Instruction, 1912-15; Judge Supreme Court, Queensland, 1922-25; accomplished a pioneering motor trip of 3000 miles through the remote parts of Queensland, 1908; President of the Queensland Scottish Union, 1909-14; President, Queensland Branch Royal Geographical Society, Australia, 1914; declined appointment of Supreme Court Judge, 1908; Member of University Senate, 1914-16. *Publications:* Blair on the Workers' Compensation Act; Queensland Police Guide (Ranking and Blair). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, shooting, cricket, and music; President Queensland Cricket Association. *Address:* Supreme Court, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *M.:* 20. *Clubs:* Tattersall's; Johnsonian, Queensland, Queensland Irish Association, Queensland Scottish Union, Garrick, Australian Natives' Association, Queensland Turf, Townsville Turf, and North Queensland.

BLAIR, Patrick James; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1921; 2nd *s.* of late Patrick Blair, formerly Puisne Judge at Kingstown, Jamaica, and later Sheriff-Substitute at Inverness; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1902; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chanonry School, Old Aberdeen; M.A. Aberdeen University, 1885; LL.B. Edinburgh University, 1888; Heidelberg University. Admitted Advocate, Edinburgh, 1888; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; Advocate Depute for the Sheriff Courts in Scotland, 1901; Extra Depute for the Glasgow Circuit, 1902; J.P. Dumbartonshire; Sheriff-Substitute, Stirling, Clackmannan and Dumbarton, 1902-12; of Renfrew and Bute, 1912-20. *Publications:* Election Manual, 1892; (Joint) Election Handbook, 1909. *Address:* 15 Kensington Gate, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

BLAIR, Colonel Patrick James, D.S.O.; Political Secretary to Scottish Unionist Whip; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Blair, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (France 1915-19), 9th Batt. (Highlanders) the Royal Scots, 1914-17; Brigade Major, 44th (Highland) Brigade, 1917; temp. Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th (Scottish Horse) Batt. the Black Watch, 1918; Lieut.-Col. commanding 9th Batt. (Highlanders) the Royal Scots, 1920-27 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); Bt.-Col. 1924; Colonel (T. A.), 1927, with precedence as from 1924; called to Scots Bar, 1921. *Address:* 15 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Sir Reginald Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (U.) Bow and Bromley, 1912-22; J.P.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of late George MacLellan Blair, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *y. d.* of late Geo. Bradley Wieland, late Chairman North British Railway Co. and Forth Bridge Co.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University. A member of the Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Scotland; won a bye-election for Conservatism, 1912; contested Kennington Division, 1923; a Vice-Chairman London Unionist M.P.'s, 1919; a Member of first National Expenditure Committee 1918; Chairman Lond. Municipal Society since 1919; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan National Unionist Association, 1920-22; Chairman Hendon National Unionist Association; President Kennington Conservative Association. Served in France with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches), as a field cashier and on Staff of Paymaster-in-Chief at War Office, with temporary rank of Major, 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Hermits Wood, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont 18. *M.:* KK 9122. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BLAIR, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.; officier de l'ordre de la Couronne; Education Officer, London County Council, 1904-24; honorary Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Fellow, King's College, London; President London Galloway Association, 1920-21; *b.* 8 March 1859; *m.* 1883, Ida Kathleen, *d.* of late J. B. Westrup of Kensington Park Road; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A.). Assistant Master Kelso High School, 1880-81; Assistant Master at Aske's Hatcham School, New Cross, London, 1881-93; Headmaster School of Science and Technical School, Cheltenham, 1893; Inspector North Scotland District for Science and Art Department, 1894-98; for Scottish Education Department, 1898-1900; Chief Inspector Technical Education, Ireland, 1900-1; Assistant Secretary Technical Instruction, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1901-4; member of Mosely Education Commission to America, 1903; President of the Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, and also of the National Association of Education Officers, 1914; President, Education Section, British Association, 1920; contested (L.) Harrow, 1924; Member of the Departmental Committee on the University of London; President Burns Club of London, 1927-28; Member of the Statutory Committee under Cinematograph Films Act 1927. *Publications:* Some Features of American Education; The Relation of Science to Industry and Commerce, and other papers. *Address:* 33 Gresham Gardens, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4730. *Club:* Caledonian.

BLAIR-IMRIE; *see* Imrie.

BLAKE, A. J.; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Sir Arthur Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; High Sheriff of the County of Notts, 1924; *b.* 5 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of late Henry Blake, Chesterfield; *m.* 1895, Florence Emily, *e. d.* of late J. A. Howitt, Nottingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's House, Chesterfield. Member of the Stock Exchange, Nottingham; Director of J. Hepworth & Son and other Companies. *Address:* West Leake Manor, Notts. *T.A.:* Blake, West Leake, East Leake *T.:* Kegworth 3. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Gresham; Nottingham Borough.

BLAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur O'Brien French, Joint Master of the Grove Hounds; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert French Blake of Staple Rectory, Canterbury, Kent, and Kilnock, Co. Galway; *m.* Laura Iris, *d.* of late C. H. Walker of Muckridge, Co. Cork; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of West Street Harriers, 1902-10; Joint Master of Wilton Hounds, 1922-26; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1914-1919. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Mattersey Hall, nr. Doncaster. *T.:* Ranskill 28. *Club:* Cavalry.

BLAKE, Commander Cuthbert Patrick, D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *o. s.* of Sir Patrick Blake, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1916, Florence Wilhelmina, *d.* of Eng.-Capt. W. R. Apps, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served European War, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); Retired List, 1928.

BLAKE, Edwin Holmes, C.B.E., M.R.S.I. F.I.S.E., etc.; Secretary to the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Holmes Blake of Reading; *m. y. d.* of late A. W. Parry, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., of Reading. *Educ.:* Reading. Member of original Staff of University College, Reading; for many years member of firm of Parry, Blake & Parry, civil engineers and surveyors, Westminster; Examiner to various Professional Institutions; Deputy Chief Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, during period of control. *Publications:* Works on sanitation; a number of papers on professional subjects to Proceedings of Surveyors' Institution, Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute, etc. *Address:* 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

BLAKE, Sir Francis (Douglas), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1919; M.P. (Coal. L.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1916-22; *b.* 27 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Francis Blake of Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed; *m.* Selina Colquhoun (*d.* 1915), *d.* of James Cleland Burns; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; University College, Oxford. B.A.; Barrister N.E. Circuit; Hon. Colonel Northumberland R.F.R.A.; D.L., J.P. Northumberland; Chairman Quarter Sessions; Chairman Northumberland County Council; Chairman, Northumberland Territorial Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Edward Colquhoun [*b.* 11 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1924, Olive Mary, *o. d.* of Liddell Simpson, 50 Norfolk Square, and Whiteside, Dunscare, Dumfrieshire. Capt. Northumberland Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-15]. *Address:* Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed. *T.A.:* Coldstream. *Clubs:* United University, Northern Counties.

BLAKE, Capt. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1927; Director Royal Naval Staff College, 1926-1927; Deputy Director, 1925-26; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Thomas Naish Blake, Bramley House, Alverstoke; *m.* 1911, Jean St. John, *d.* of late Sir W. St. J. Carr; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered Navy, 1897; Lieut., 1904; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1918; served European War; Gunnery Commander H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-17; Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne, Russia); Battle of Jutland, 1916; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Fleet Flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; served on Staff of War College, 1923-25. *Address:* Bingles Farm, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 17. *Club:* United Service.

BLAKE, George, Acting Editor of the Strand Magazine; *b.* Greenock, 28 Oct. 1893. Literary Editor, Glasgow Evening News, 1919-1923. *Publications:* Vagabond Papers; Mince Collop Close; The Wild Men, 1925; Young Malcolm, 1926; Paper Money, 1928. *Address:* c/o George Newnes, Ltd., 8-11 Southampton Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Savage.

BLAKE, Henrietta Jex-; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Henry Claude, M.V.O. 1908; Captain and Adjutant 13th Scottish Light Dragoons of Canada; formerly Athlone Pursuivant of Arms, resigned 1906; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Lieut. 3rd V.B. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *y. s.* of late John Lane Blake, and *n.* of late Sir H. A. Blake; *m.* 1906, Emilie Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late H. C. Jerrard of Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffordshire. Holds Coronation medal of King Edward VII.; served European War, 1914-15. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BLAKE, Rev. James Edward Huxley; Rector of Worcester St. Helen and St. Alban with St. Michael-in-Bedwardine; Honorary Canon and Librarian of Worcester Cathedral Library; Editor of Worcester Diocesan Gazette and Diocesan Calendar; Rural Dean of Worcester; President Worcestershire Archæological Society; F.S.A.; *b.* Birmingham, 1863; *s.* of J. Gibbs Blake, M.D.; *m.* 1893, *d.* of R. Harding Milward; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham; M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos), B.Sc., London (Hons.). Ordained, 1888; Assistant Curate at Kingsley and at Tamworth; Vicar of Wilnecote; Vice-Chairman Tamworth Board of Guardians; Assistant Curate Priory Church, Malvern; President of Malvern Field Club; Vicar of Bretforton. *Publications:* Papers in the Transactions of the Birmingham Archæological Society on various archæological subjects. *Address:* 4 College Yard, Worcester.

BLAKE, Rev. James Martindale, F.S.A., M.A. (Oxon); Scottish Chaplain at Florence, Italy, 1910; Chaplain Emeritus, 1923; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1897, Evelyn Kate Duguid. *Publications:* Luca della Robbia, and other verses; In the Wind of the Day; Joy of Tirol; A Reasonable View of Life; The Making of Heaven and Hell; Fragment of an Epistle; A Garden of the Presence: Canticles of the Open, 1927, etc. *Recreations:* handicrafts and mountain wandering. *Address:* Clos de Villard, Versoix-Genève, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Authors', Junior Constitutional, Overseas.

BLAKE, Sir Patrick (James Graham), 5th Bt. of Langham, *cr.* 1772; Lord of the Manor; J.P.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1861; *S.* grandfather, 1880; *m.* 1st, 1883, Emma Gertrude (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of T. P. Dawson, of Groton House, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret, *y.d.* of late Sir Mark MacTaggart-Stewart, Bt. (she married, 1st, Sir David Dalrymple, 2nd Bt., from whom she obtained a divorce, 1919). *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Suffolk Regt. *Heir:* *s.* C. P. Blake, *q.v.* *Address:* 49 St. James's Street, S.W.1; Churchmead House, Datchet, Bucks. *T.:* Windsor 87.

See also Earl of Cassilis, Duke of Grafton.

BLAKE, Sir Ulick Temple, 16th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *s.* of 15th Bt. and Evelyn Winifred, *y. d.* of L. G. Stewart, late Lieut. R.E.; *S.* father, 1925. *Heir:* *c.* Bernard, *b.* 1872. *Address:* Salteragill, Yarm-on-Tees; Menlough, Co. Galway.

BLAKE, Vernon; painter, sculptor, author; *b.* Reigate, Surrey, 22 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Edward T. Blake, M.D., M.R.C.S., and A. Madeleine Hanson: *m.* Marie Bonnin. *Educ.:* University College School; Westminster School; King's

College, London; University College, London. Commenced by studying chemistry and physics, but after college course abandoned science for art; studied art in Paris from about 1899 onwards; took definitely to art in about 1896; studied in Florence, and a little in England during intervals of continental sojourning; left England, 1899; lived for eight years in all in Italy; was for some time round 1907 Director of the British Academy in Rome; last one man show in Paris, Jan.-Feb. 1919; put up seven War Memorials in France; held one man show in Mansard Gallery, June 1924; condemned 5 Mar. 1927 by the Chambre Correctionnelle, Marseille, for having designed wooden toys; acquitted in appeal at Aix, 17 Feb. 1928; travelled in Far East in Egypt and Egyptian Sudan, Balkan Peninsula, India, etc.; cycling journalist, Cycling, C.T.C. Gazette, Bicycling News; specialises in improvement of cycle; writes for Drawing and Design, Artwork, Connoisseur, Architectural Review, etc.; artistic speciality Nude, but paints considerable quantity of landscape; since youth has always lived out of England; passed, however, 1924 in London and Oxford. *Publications:* Relation in Art, 1925; Way to Sketch, 1925; Art and Craft of Drawing, 1927; Drawing for Children and others, 1927; Art in Ashanti, 1927; Nor Rhone nor Reason, 1928. *Recreations:* cycling, formerly mountaineering and yachting; when young used to race, cycle; member of North Road Cycling Club in about 1893. *Address:* Les Baux, par Maussane, Bouches-du-Rhone, France.

BLAKE, Col. William Alan, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Col. Commandant commanding 13th Infantry Brigade since 1926; late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of late John Harrison Packard, of Ensenada, Mexico; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army Liverpool Regt., 1899; Wilts Regt. 1899; Captain, 1905; Staff Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, Order of the Redeemer, Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Roumania); commanded 2nd Batt. The King's Regiment, 1922-26. *Address:* Chapel Croft, Dorking. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLAKE-HUMFREY, Rev. John, M.A.; Rector of Dunham Magna, 1875-1919; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1898; late Rural Dean of Elmham; *b.* 23 Jan. 1847; *s.* of Robert Blake-Humfrey, Wroxham House, Norfolk, and Charlotte Harvey; *m.* 1st, Annie, *d.* of late John Carpenter, Mount Tavy, Tavistock, Devonshire; 2nd, Harriet Isabella, *d.* of Rev. James Empson Alcock, Hawling Rectory, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1871; Priest, 1874; Curate of Broadclyst, 1871-73; Tavistock, 1873-75. *Address:* Walsingham, Norfolk.

BLAKELEY, Arthur; *b.* Gilberton, S. Australia, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Simeon Blakeley; *m.* 1914, Ruby Pauline McCarroll; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* North Broken Hill Convent School. Organiser, Secretary, General President, Australian Workers' Union, 1910-21; Federal member for Darling since 1917; member Committee Public Works, 1922-25. *Recreations:* fishing, billiards, reading. *Address:* Millewa, Claremont Road, Enfield, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* UJ 4597 Sydney. *M.:* NSW 8150.

BLAKENEY, Edward Henry, M.A.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Wm. Blakeney, Paymaster in Chief, R.N.; *m.* 1895, Amy, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Hope Unwin, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trin. Coll. Cam. English Oration Prizeman, Trinity Coll. (1891); Classical Tripos; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895. Assistant Master and Senior House Tutor, St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1892-95; Headmaster of Saltdwich Grammar School, 1895-1901,; of Borlase's School, Marlow, 1901-4; of the King's School, Ely, 1904-18; Master at Winchester College, 1918; Examiner to Local Lectures Syndicate (Camb.), 1902-28. *Publications:* Poems—Voices after Sunset, 1897; Twixt the Gold Hour and the Grey, 1908; The Angel of the Hours, 1907; Footsteps of Autumn, 1912; War Poems, 1915; New Poems, 1918; In the Vale of Years, 1926; Hercules Furens (with Introduction and Commentary), 1904; Bacon's Essays (with Notes), 1905; Classical Dictionary (Everyman's Library), 1926; translator, Homer, Iliad, vol. i. (books i.-xii.), 1909, vol. ii. (books xiii.-xxiv.), 1913; Rapid Survey of English Literature, 1928; Tome of Leo the Great (with translation and notes), 1928; Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, 1926; A Golden Book of Swinburne's Lyrics, 1927,; Horace, de Arte Poetica (with translation and notes) 1928; Cyprian, de Unitate Ecclesiae (with translation and notes), 1928. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, foreign travel, amateur printing. *Address:* 17 Edgar Road, Winchester.

BLAKENEY, Colonel Herbert Norwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Henry Blakeney. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Richard, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral since 1923; Vicar of Melton Mowbray, 1891-1924; Proctor for Diocese of Peterborough, 1921; Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-24; Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, 1904-24; Rural Dean of Framland III., 1901; Chaplain 5th Batt. Leicestershire Regiment since 1891; *b.* 14 Oct. 1857; *s. s.* of Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D.; Canon of York; Rector of Bridlington and Rural Dean; *m.* 1834, Alice, *e. d.* of Henry Unwin, J.P., Broom Cross, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. B.A. 1880; M.A. 1884; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Parish Church Sheffield, 1881; Priory Church, Bridlington, 1882; Vicar of Bishopthorpe, York, 1884; Acaster Malbis cum Bishopthorpe, 1889; offered more than once Colonial Bishoprics and other appointments. *Publications:* various sermons on special subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bicycling. *Address:* The Precincts, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 492. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Robert Bibby, M.A.; Rector of Southport, Lancashire, since 1905; Rural Dean of North Meols since 1917; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral since 1917; Surrogate for Diocese of Liverpool since 1906; *b.* 1 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Richard Paul Blakeney, D.D.; *m.* Constance Eleanor, *d.* of Colonel Henry Zouch Darrah, I.S.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate Parish Church, Malew, I.O.M., 1891-93; Incumbent of St. Judes Andreas, I.O.M., 1893-94; Rector of Wombwell, Yorks, 1894-1905; Vice-Chairman, Wombwell School Board, 1896-1905; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1901-5; Secretary for Deanery of North Meols, 1908-17; Chaplain to Forces in Southport, 1915-18; Chaplain Southport Batt. National Reserve, 1914-18; Lieutenant Cambridge University Rifles, 1885-86; Lieutenant 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1886-88; Chairman Meols Hall Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Southport. *T.:* 8825.

BLAKENEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Byron Drury, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 18 April 1872; *s.* of late William Blakeney, R.N., of Hillsborough, Westward Ho!; *m.* 1st, 1903, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Nelson

Ellis, 101st Munster Fusiliers; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1921, Clara Isabel Henderson, of Merfield House, Rode, Somerset. Entered Army, 1894; Lt. 1894; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with 2 clasps); also in operations, 1897 (clasp); expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); South African War, 1900-1, commanding 3rd Balloon Section, and Assistant Director of Railways, Lourenço Marquez (medal, 4 clasps); Deputy General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, 1906-19; operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Assistant Director of Railways, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (1915 Star); Deputy Director Railway Traffic, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 (despatches four times; Officer Légion d'Honneur; 2nd Class Order of Nile, C.M.G.); Medjidie 3rd class, 1903; Osmanieh 3rd class, 1905; Medjidie 2nd class, 1912; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1923; Director Railway Traffic E.E.F., 8 Apr. 1919, with rank of Brigadier General; retired pay, 1921; General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1919-23. *Address:* 25 Iverna Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 9992. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKER, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 27 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lily (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, Lieut. Arthur D. Cutts), *d.* of Samuel Cowell; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4.

BLAKER, Richard Henry, I.S.O. 1916; Keeper of the Records, Government of India; and Assist. Secretary, Department of Education; retired, 1921; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1892; two *s. Address:* 3 Bank Chambers, Station Road, New Milton, Hants.

BLAKER, Colonel William Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Shanghai Defence Force, since 1927; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland, 9 April 1877; *s.* of late A. Reichwed and Alice Mary Hodge; *m.* 1911, Helen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of N. P. Blaker of Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, whose surname he adopted by deed poll in 1915; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* At home, France, and Germany. First commission in the Royal Artillery, 1898; Capt., 1905; Maj., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918, Col., 1922; served in various Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery batteries in India, South Africa, and at home, until appointed Assistant Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief in India, 1914; during European War served on the Staff of the Indian Cavalry Corps in France, and for three years on the General Headquarters Staff of the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Knight Legion of Honour); General Staff, War Office, 1919-23; British Military Attaché at Rome, 1923-27. *Publications:* Gold Medallist (1917) of the United Service Institution of India; contributor to military journals. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big-game shooting, athletics, literature, army ½-mile running championship, 1899. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLAKESLEY, Major Henry J., F.R.C.S. Eng., R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary; formerly Senior Hon. Surgeon, and attached 1/5th Northern General Hospital; Surgeon Wyggeston Hospital; Surgeon Leicester and Rutland Lunatic Asylum. *Educ.:* Birmingham; University College, London. *Address:* 16 Severn Street, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 1973. *M.:* AY 3746. *Club:* Leicestershire, Leicester.

BLAKESLEY, Thomas H., M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1847; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. J. W. Blakesley, late Dean of Lincoln. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge; Civil Engineer and Man of Science; contributed an account of the ruins of Sigiri in Ceylon to the Royal Asiatic Society, 1875; and discovered a large mass of meteoric iron by the local effect on the magnetic declination; has improved the methods of defining and measuring the properties of optical instruments, and has devised new forms of lenses and spectroscopes; in electricity he has worked on alternating currents, and allied problems in telegraph cables, and electrical power transmission; his tables of the hyperbolic functions were published by the Physical Society, and an integrator for measuring them directly has been described in the Philosophical Magazine; has invented a portable mercurial barometer (the amphisbena) having a mercury column of only a few inches; has written on the properties of the logarithmic spiral, and devised a linkage for developing families of these curves; has invented various mechanical methods of solving cubic equations and allied problems; has pointed out the connexion of logarithmic curves with those of Spanish-Arabian architecture. *Publications:* Alternating Currents of Electricity, 1899; Geometrical Optics, 1903; Scientific work on various subjects; writes on the mathematical treatment of problems in physics, principally in geometrical optics, and electricity; most of his work has been published in the Proceedings of the Physical Society of London, and the Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* 7 Cromwell Crescent, South Kensington, S.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKEWAY, Lt.-Col. Sir Denys (Brooke), Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1908; late Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* 29 May 1870; *s.* of William Blakeway; *m.* 1910, Evelyn, O.B.E. 1918, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Alfred Henry Glennie, Rector of Lavant, Chichester, and Priest-Vicar of Chichester Cathedral; two *s.* Joined King's Liverpool Regt. 1888; I.S.C. 1890; Capt., Indian Army, 1899; Maj. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; joined Punjab Commission, 1894, and Foreign Dept., 1906; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; on political duty, Samana operations, 1897; with Tirah Expedition, including operations against Khani Khel Chamkannis and Bazar Valley operations, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Chief Political Officer, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp, C.I.E.); The War of 1914-21; N.W. Frontier Operations, 1915 (1914-1915 Star); Afghanistan and N.W.F., 1919 (clasp); held appointments of Deputy Commissioner at Kohat, Bannu, and Peshawar; Sec. to Local Administration, 1912; Revenue Commissioner, N.W.F. Prov., 1915, and Resident at Baroda, 1920; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1921-24; retired, 1924; on special duty with Border Military Police Committee, 1908; Additional Member Governor-General's Council, 1913-16. *Address:* Northwood House, Fareham, Hants.

BLAKEWAY, Brig.-Gen. John Prestwick, C.M.G. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1867. Lieut. R.E. 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Military Works Dept., India; retired on Indian pension, 1922.

BLAKEY, James, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1 Sep. 1851; entered National Debt Office, 1871; Actuary, 1900; retired, 1911. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley.

BLAKISTON, Cuthbert Harold, Headmaster of SS. Mary and Nicolas College (Lancing College) since 1925; *s.* of Rev. C. D. Blakiston, late of Exwick and Sidbury, Devon; *b.* 12 May 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Exeter School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Fellow in the University of Oxford, 1901-3; Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1903; at Eton College, 1904-25; Housemaster, 1920-25. *Publications:* Elementary Civics. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Lancing College, Shoreham. *T.A.:* Lancing College, Shoreham-by-Sea. *T.:* Shoreham 230. *M.:* MO 4661. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Brighton.

BLAKISTON, Rev. Cyril Ralph Noel, M.A.; Warden, St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden; *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Very Rev. R. M. Blakiston, Dean of Bocking. *Educ.*: Felsted; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1907-9; Cambridge Mission to Delhi, 1911-13; Headmaster, St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1923-25. *Address*: St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Chester. *T.A.*: Library, Hawarden. *T.*: Hawarden 26. *M.*: FM 3757.

BLAKISTON, Rev. Herbert Edward Douglas, M.A., D.D.; President of Trinity College, Oxford, from 1907; formerly (from 1887) Fellow and (from 1897 to 1907) Senior Tutor and Junior Bursar; *b.* St. Leonards, 5 Sep. 1862; *e.* and *o surv. s.* of late Rev. Douglas Yeoman Blakiston, M.A., Vicar of East Grinstead, and Sophia, *d.* of Rev. William Dent, M.A., Crosby Cote, Yorkshire. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1881-85). 1st class in Classical Hon. Mods., 1882; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1885; Classical Honour Moderator, 1895-97 and 1905-6; Junior Proctor, 1899-1900; University Auditor, 1903-17; Vice-Chancellor, 1917-20. *Publications*: Select Speeches of Cicero translated (1894); Some Durham College Rolls (Oxf. Hist. Soc., 1896); History of Trinity College (1898); various articles in the Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address*: Trinity College, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 3116.

BLAKISTON, Sir Horace Nevile, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1763; *s.* of late Rev. Horace Mann Blakiston; *b.* 2 Aug. 1861; *S.* uncle, 1883. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. *Heir*: *b.* Charles Edward, *b.* 28 Dec. 1862. *Address*: Cambridge House, The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol.

BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, Colonel (temp. Brig.) John, D.S.O. 1916; 12th R. Lancers; commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 18 April 1881; 5th *s.* of late John Blakiston-Houston; *m.* 1910, Louisa Henriette, *d.* of M. Le Conte of Port St. Ouen, France. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Tidworth, Wilts.

BLAMEY, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Albert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Chief Commissioner of Police, Victoria, since 1925; General Staff, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1924-25; *b.* Wagga, N.S.W., 1884; *s.* of R. H. Blamey, Sydney; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of late Edwin Millard. Commonwealth Military Forces; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Australia; Chief of Staff, Australian Corps, 1918, and of Australian Imperial Force, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Australian Defence representative in London attached to the War Office, 1922. *Recreations*: hunting, golf, tennis, hockey, fishing, swimming. *Address*: 34 Finch Street, East Malvern, Melbourne, Australia.

BLAMPIED, Edmund; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1921; artist; *b.* Jersey, Jersey parents, 30 March 1886; *m.* 1914, Marianne Van Abbe, Holland; no *c.* *Educ.*: Jersey. Studied at the Lambeth Art school; won a L.C.C. £20 scholarship; took up etching, 1913; made an Associate of Painter Etchers, Jan. 1920; exhibited in the French Salon and received favourable criticisms in French, English, and American journals; exhibition of paintings at the Leicester Galleries, 1923. *Recreations*: chess, billiards. *Address*: The Homestead, Glennie Road, S.W.27.

BLANCHE, Jaques Emile; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Printers, and Gravers; *b.* Paris, 1 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Dr. Emile Antoine Blanche; *m.* John Lemoinne. *Educ.*: Paris and England. *Address*: 19 rue du Docteur Blanche, Paris, 16; Offzamville, Seine Inférieure, Normandy. *Club*: St. James's.

BLAND, Brig.-Gen. Edward Humphry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 3 May 1866; *s.* of Major-Gen. E. L. Bland, R.E., of White Abbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1894, Bertha Mary, *d.* of J. Fletcher Moore, D.L., Manor, Kilbride; one *s.* two *d.* Served Miranzai 2nd Expedition, 1891 (medal, with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923; White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd class, 1916. *Address*: c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club*: United Service.

See also Col. H. S. Thurston.

BLAND, Edward Maltby, C.M.G. 1927; General Manager of the Nigerian Railway since 1918; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., 17 June 1875; *s.* of Rev. Edward M. Bland; *m.* 1918, Frances Mary Middleton, 2nd *d.* of late John Harding, Stone, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Employed with Canadian Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways, 1897-1900; served in Boer War with Strathcona's Horse (medal and three clasps); Assistant Engineer Imperial Military Railways, South Africa, 1901-2; Central South African Railways, 1902-8; Executive Engineer Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908; acted as Director of Railways, Northern Nigeria, during 1912; Assistant Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways, 1913; special mission to British Guiana to report railway development, 1913; Engineer-in-Chief on construction of Nigerian Eastern Railway, 1914; General Manager Gold Coast Railways, 1917. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Lagos, Nigeria; Stone House, Frant, Sussex. *Club*: Sports.

BLAND, Rev. Edward Michael; *b.* 18 Aug. 1851; 3rd *s.* of Francis Lawrence Bland of Smaresbrook, Essex; *m.* 1873, Marie Auguste Erbs; 1909, Alice Gertrude Stiff; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Forest School, Walthamstow; Haileybury; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. Missionary at Dungannon, 1875-76; Bervie, 1877-78; Rector, Ingersoll, 1879-85; Priest in charge St. George, St. Catherine's, 1885-88; Rector, 1888-89; Vicar Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1889-91; Rector, 1891-1906; Rural Dean, 1895-98; Assistant Priest in parishes of Paget and Warwick, and of Pembroke and Devonshire, Bermuda, 1906-10; Senior Curate, S. Nicholas w. S. John, Lincoln, 1911; Rector of Langton-cum-Woodhall, Lincs, 1913; Rector of Holy Trinity, Keith, Banffshire, 1917; Priest in Charge, Prestonpans and Tranent, 1923; Chaplain, Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Etal, Cornhill-on-Tweed, 1926-27; Canon of Niagara, 1894.

BLAND, George Nevile Maltby, C.M.G. 1927; First Secretary, Foreign Office; *b.* 6 Dec. 1886; *y. s.* of Francis Maltby Bland of Inglethorpe Manor, Wisbech, Cambs.; *m.* Portia, *y. d.* of late Canon Edward Bickersteth Ottley; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton eight, 1905; entered Foreign Office, 1911; served on Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; to Sir Eyre Crowe, 1920; and to Sir William Tyrrell, 1925. *Address*: 7A Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4880. *M.*: XM 9606. *Clubs*: Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge; Leander; Royal Fowey Yacht.

BLAND, John Otway Percy, author and journalist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Major-General E. L. Bland, R.E., of Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1889, Louise, *d.* of late Captain H. C. Dearborn, U.S.A. *Educ.*: Switzerland; Victoria College, Jersey; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1883; was for two years Private Secretary to Sir Robert Hart; resigned in 1896 to become Secretary to the Municipality for the Foreign Settlements at Shanghai; Representative in China of the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., 1906, and negotiated four railway loans with the Chinese Government; resigned and left China in 1910; holds Chinese civil rank and the Order of the Double Dragon, conferred by

the Emperor Kuang Hsü; Times Correspondent at Shanghai, 1897-1907; Peking, 1907-10; since returning to England, engaged chiefly in journalism; invited to lecture on the Far East at the Lowell Institute of Boston, U.S.A., 1912. *Publications:* Lays of Far Cathay, 1899; Verse and Worse, 1902; Houseboat Days in China, 1909; Recent Events and Present Policies in China, 1912; (with Edmund Backhouse) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910, and Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking, 1913; Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, 1915; The Schemes of the Kaiser, 1917; Men, Manners, and Morals in South America, 1920; China, Japan, and Korea, 1921; Something Lighter, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, and travelling. *Address:* 2 Brudenell Terr., Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *M.:* YN 7197. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Garrick.

BLAND, Robert Norman, C.M.G. 1910; *b.* 8 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. L. Bland, R.E., of White Abbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1895, Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Shelford, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Civil Service, 1882; Collector of Land Revenue, Penang, 1889; Singapore, 1890; Officer in Charge Negri-Sembilan, 1894-95; Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements, 1897; Resident Councillor, Malacca, 1905; Penang, 1907-10 was Captain Singapore Volunteer Infantry; retired, 1910; served in the Ministry of Pensions (Soldiers' Award Branch), 1917-20. *Publications:* The Historical Tombstones of Malacca; various notes and articles in the Journal of the Straits branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.

BLAND, William Archdale, C.B. 1919; late Deputy Secretary and Accounting Officer, Air Ministry, 1921; retired, 1923; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late Rev. Robert James and late Emmeline Ada Bland; *m.* 1919, Winifred, *d.* of late T. A. Ball. *Educ.:* Denstone and W. B. Scoones'. Joined War Office as Higher Division Clerk, 1884; Principal Clerk, 1900; Army Auditor, Ireland, 1902-4; Director of Departmental Finance, War Office, 1916-18; Assistant Financial Secretary and Accounting Officer, Air Ministry, 1918. *Address:* Weald Cottage, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 55. *M.:* PM 5704; PM 6328. *Club:* Union.

BLAND, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) William St. Colum, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1868; *s.* of Major-General E. L. Bland of Woodbank, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1903, Ellen Kathleen, *d.* of Edward Ogilvie of Yulgilbar, N.S.W.; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1919; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1920; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1906-9; Superintendent of Experiments, 1909-13; Member Ordnance Board 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; President, Ordnance Committee, 1916-19; Controller of Munition Design, 1919; Commandant Ordnance College, 1919-20; served Burma, 1891-2; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches, American Order of the Dragon); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star with clasp, British War medal and Victory medal).

BLAND-SUTTON, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1912; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Birmingham, Glasgow; D.Sc. Toronto; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. M.Ch. Dublin; M.D. Bord. Hon.; Consulting Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; President Royal College of Surgeons, 1923-26; President Royal Society of Medicine, 1921-22; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1924; *b.* Enfield Highway, 1855; *m.* 1st, 1882; 2nd, 1899, Edith Heather-Bigg (Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910). Entered the Middlesex Hospital, 1878; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer and Hunterian Prof. Roy. Coll. of Surgeons, 1886-91; Pres., Medical Society, London, 1914; Cavendish Lecturer, 1916; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1917; Hunterian Orator, 1923; Murphy Orator, 1927; hon. member Odontological Society, Great Britain. *Publications:* Evolution and Disease, 1890; Ligaments, their Nature and Morphology; Surgical Diseases of the Ovaries, &c., 1891; Tumours, Innocent and Malignant, 1894, 7th ed. 1922; Diseases of Women, 1897; Gall-stones and Diseases of the Bile Ducts, 1907; Man and Beast in Eastern Ethiopia, 1911; Fibroids of the Uterus, 1913; Selected Lectures and Essays, 1920; Orations and Addresses, 1924. *Address:* 47 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1876. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLANDFORD, Marquess of, John Albert Edward William Spencer Churchill; Captain, 1st Life Guards, 1916; retired, 1927; *b.* 18 Sep. 1897; *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Duke of Marlborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Hon. Mary Cadogan, *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Heir:* *s.* Earl of Sunderland, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 27 Hill Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 1778.

BLANDFORD, Albertha, Marchioness of, Lady Albertha Frances Anne Hamilton, 6th *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; *b.* 1847; *m.* 1869, 8th Marquess of Blandford, who became 8th Duke of Marlborough (*d.* 1892). *Address:* 108 Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2525.

See also F. B. Bradley-Birt.

BLANDFORD, Laurence James, C.B.E., T.D., M.D.; B.S., D.P.H.; Colonel Army Medical Service, T.A.R.; Deputy Commissioner Ministry of Pensions for Notts; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. W. Blandford, Colonel K.H.P.; *m.* Clara, *d.* of H. Hobson; one *s. Educ.:* Repton, Durham. Late Hon. Surgeon, Stockton and Thornaby Hospital; late Assist. M.O.H., Stockton-on-Tees; served with 50th Division in B.E.F. *Address:* Alandale, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 3849. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BLANDFORD, Hon. Sydney Dara; High Sheriff of Newfoundland, 1917; *b.* Greenspond, Newfoundland, 12 June 1868; *s.* of Hon. Samuel Blandford and Sarah A. Edgar; *m.* 1905, Lillian May, 2nd *d.* of Geo. H. Reynolds, Halifax, N.S.; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Methodist College; private tuition. Barrister-at-law and a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1892; returned to Parliament for Bonavista, 1904; took Independent Seat, 1907; elected People's Party candidate for the same constituency, 1908; Chairman Agricultural Board, 1909; delegate from Newfoundland Government to the Royal Agricultural Show, Norwich, 1911; defeated, General Election, 1913; Minister of Agriculture and Mines and Member of Executive Council; member Legislative Council, 1914; President Newfoundland Hotel Facilities, Ltd., 1925. *Recreations:* fishing and hunting. *Address:* Hopedale, Circular Road, St. John's, N.F. *T.A.:* Blandford. *T.:* 400 and 651. *M.:* 135. *Club:* City, St. John's.

BLANDY, Beatrice Charlotte, C.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of Henry Henty, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1927, Graham Frederic Blandy. *Educ.:* Kew, Victoria; St. John's, Preston, England. Six years Hon. Superintendent of the Australian Comforts Fund, Victorian Division (C.H.E.). *Recreations:* golf, bridge, travelling. *Address:* The Cottage, 'Austinmer, New South Wales, Australia. *Clubs:* Alexandra, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

BLANDY, Air Commodore Lyster Fettiplace, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; R.E. and R.A.F.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Adam F. Blandy of The Warren, Abingdon; *m.* 1905, Violet Mary, *d.* of Charles Vernon, British Columbia. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; employed with Canadian Forces, 1906; Inspector R.E. Stores, 1911-13; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Belgian

Medal (St. Leopold), Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Communications Air Ministry, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BLANE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Forbes, C.M.G. 1916; R.A., retired; *b.* 28 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Gilbert J. Blane of Foliejon Park, Windsor. Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* 11 Melbury Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 9430. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

BLANE, Gilbert Gordon, J.P.; *e. surv. s.* of Gilbert James Blane (*d.* 1881), and Harriet Stewart, *d.* of Rev. Gordon Forbes, Dyce, Aberdeen; *b.* 1851; *S.* uncle, Thomas Law Blane, 1885; *m.* 1888, Mabel Augusta, 8th *d.* of late Admiral Hon. Keith Stewart, C.B.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Was Captain Scots Guards. *Address:* Alltan Donn, Nairn, Scotland; *T.:* Nairn 45X4. *Club:* Wellington.

BLANE, Thomas Andrew, M.P. (C.U.) South Leicester, 1918-22; City Councillor, London, 1914-21; Alderman, 1921-22; Director of the Anglo-European Steamship Coal and Pitwood Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1881. *Address:* Savoy Court, W.C.2. *Club:* Carlton.

BLANE, William, C.B.E. 1917; M.I.Min.E., M.I.Mech.E., Engineer and Writer; *b.* 28 May 1864; *e. s.* of late Robert Blane, of Galston, Ayr; *m.* 1st, Jean, *d.* of William Kerr and Rachel Hunter of Kilwinning, Ayrshire, two *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Bertha Annie, 2nd *d.* of late W. H. Roberts, Superintending Inspector of Income Tax, and sister of Morley Roberts, *q.v.*; *Educ.:* privately. Trained in mining and mechanical engineering in Scotland; went to South Africa in the 'eighties; worked there and in other countries until 1909 as miner, fitter, engine-driver, chief engineer, mine manager, general manager and consulting engineer; founded firm of Blane and Co. Ltd., in conjunction with Mr. Robert Blane; contributed technical articles and verse to various journals; 1910-14, Special Commissioner for the Engineer in Africa, India, China, Japan, U.S.A., and Canada; Senior Technical Assistant to Directorate of Army Contracts, stationed at Sheffield, 1915-16; Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1917-19; gave evidence before Coal Industry Commission, 1920. *Publications:* Lays of Life and Hope; The Silent Land; A Ballad of Men and other Poems; contributed to Nineteenth Century, the Bookman and other publications. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Thruxton, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Savage.

BLANESBURGH, Baron (Life-Peer) of Alloa; **Sir Robert Younger,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1923; Principal British Delegate on the Reparation Commission, Paris, since 1925; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *y. s.* of late James Younger, Alloa, Co. Clackmannan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1916; B.A. 1888; M.A. 1909). Called to Bar, 1884; Q.C. 1900; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Honorary LL.D. Edinburgh, 1919; Judge High Court of Justice, 1915-19; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1919-23. *Address:* 73 South Audley Street, W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Bachelors', Garrick; New, Edinburgh.

LANKENBERG, Sir Reginald Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Charles Andrew Blankenberg; *m.* 1903, Laura Veryan, *d.* of late John Truscott, Fowey, Cornwall. Official Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa, 1918-25. *Address:* Johannesburg.

TOHFORD, Robert ("Nunquam"), journalist; late editor of The Clarion; *b.* Maidstone, 17 March 1851; parents, actors; *m.* 1880, Crossley of Halifax; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Served time brushmaking, but did not follow it; joined 103rd Regt., Dublin Fusiliers; left 1878 (as sergeant); became clerk, Northwich; joined Bell's Life staff, London, 1884; Sunday Chronicle, 1885; left Chronicle and started Clarion, 1891. *Publications:* Merrie England; Tommy Atkins; Julie; Dismal England; A Son of the Forge; My Favourite Books; A Bohemian Girl; Tales for the Marines; Britain for the British, 1902; A Book about Books, 1902; God and My Neighbour, 1903; Not Guilty, a Plea for the Bottom Dog, 1905; Sorcery Shop, an Impossible Romance, 1907; As I lay A-thinking, 1926. *Address:* c/o 44 Worship Street, E.C.

BLATHERWICK, Lily; *see* Hartrick, Mrs. A. S.

BLATHWAYT, Robert Wynter, J.P. Gloucestershire and Somerset; *b.* 7 July 1850; *e. s.* of late Rev. Wynter Thomas Blathwayt and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Philips, Heybridge; *m.* 1879, Margaret Ermentrude (*d.* 1927). 2nd *d.* of H. Chandos Pole-Gell of Hopton Hall, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* Dyrham Park, Chippenham. *Club:* Boodle's.

BLAUVELT, Mme. Lillian Evans; *b.* Brooklyn, New York; of Welsh and Dutch ancestry. Made her début as a violinist when eight years old, and continued playing for seven years; studied (voice) with M. Jacque Bouhy of Paris for three years; made her début at the Theatre de la Monnaie, Brussels, taking the principal rôles in Faust, Romeo and Juliet, Mireille, etc. Over-work and study compelled her to leave the stage, and after a year's rest she began again in concert and oratorio, in which field she has continued ever since; her first appearance in Great Britain was in October 1898, at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts, but previous to this she had sung in Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, and Belgium, besides Canada and the United States; made début at Covent Garden as Marguerite in Gounod's Faust, 2 June 1903. *Address:* 744 Kenmore Place, Brooklyn, New York.

BLAXLAND, Rev. George Cuthbert, M.A.; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; *s.* of George Blaxland, of Lincoln's Inn Fields; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1st, 1888, Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of Ewan Christian, architect; 2nd, 1901, Bertha S'Barbe, *d.* of Robert Squire, M.D.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Oxford. Ordained, 1876-77; Curate, Saffron Walden, 1876-1880; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Jackson of London, 1880-84; Vicar of St. Andrews, Haverstock Hill, 1884-1906; Rector of Ringshall, 1906-24. *Address:* 44 Banbury Road, Oxford.

BLAXLAND, Vice-Adm. John Edric; retired list; *b.* 13 May 1847; *s.* of George Blaxland, solicitor, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and Rebecca, *d.* of William Jones, Crosby Square, London, and Glandwr, Merionethshire; *m.* 1894, Alison Johnstone, *d.* of Sir James Roffey, K.C.B., Royal Navy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hackney Church of England School. Entered Royal Navy, 1861; Midshipman of Euryalus at bombardments of Kagosima, 1863, and Simonoseki Forts, 1864; First-Lieut. of Alexandra at bombardment of Alexandria, and landed with Naval Brigade engaged at Tel-el-Kebir, 1882; Commander, 1882; Captain, 1890; retired, 1902. *Address:* 10 Foster Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

BLAYNEY, Joseph Albert, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed. *Educ.:* Anderson's College, Glasgow. Late Resident Magistrate, Central Division, Papua; member of Executive and Legislative Councils; J.P.; member of Native Regulation Board, etc.; Chief Medical Officer; late Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.); retired. *Address:* Rutland House, Rutland Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 3578. *M.:* UA 1008 and 1925.

BLEACKLEY, Horace William; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late William Bleackley, Prestwich, Lancashire, and late Janet Kirk Rhodes; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of late Edmund Gabriel; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Repton School; University College, Oxford. M.A.; 2nd class History. F.S.A. *Publications:* A Defender of the Faith, 1892; Une Culotte, 1894; A Short Innings, 1897; Tales of the Stumps, 1901; More Tales of the Stumps, 1902; Some Distinguished Victims of the Scaffold, 1905; The Story of a Beautiful Duchess, 1907; Ladies Fair and Frail, 1909; A Gentleman of the Road, 1911; A Hundred Years Ago, 1917; Life of John Wilkes, 1917; His Job, 1918; Anymoon, 1919; The Lost Diary, 1919; The Monster, 1920; Casanova in England, 1923; Trial of Fauntleroy, 1924; Night of Peril, 1926; A Tour in Southern Asia, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 Cornwall Terrace, N.W.1. *T. A.:* Eusroad, London. *T.:* Paddington 5158. *Clubs:* United University, Beefsteak, Ranelagh.

See also Lieut.-Col. E. V. Gabriel, Major C. H. Gabriel.

BLEASE, W. Lyon, LL.M.; Barrister-at-law; Queen Victoria Professor of Law, Liverpool University; *b.* Liverpool, 1884; *s.* of Walter and Mary Cecilia Blease; *m.* 1918, Harriott Davies; three *d.* *Educ.:* Parkfield School, Liverpool; Shrewsbury; Liverpool University. Awarded the Studentship at Bar Final Examination, 1906; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1910; served with hospital units in Serbia, 1915; and in Russia and Roumania, 1916-18; Assistant Editor of The New East, Tokyo, 1918.; Lecturer in the Law and Custom of the Constitution in Liverpool University, 1910; Professor, 1919. *Publications:* Liverpool Vestry Books, Vol. I., 1908 (in collaboration); The Emancipation of English Women, 1910; A Short History of English Liberalism, 1912; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916 (in collaboration); Suvorof, 1920. *Address:* 9 Eaton Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 4713; Garston 545. *Club:* Reform, Liverpool.

BLEDISLOE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Lydney, **Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bathurst,** P.C. 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Chairman Imperial Grassland Association since 1928; late Chairman of Committee of Lawes Agricultural Trust (Rothamsted) and of Agricultural Research Committee, Bristol Univ.; Hon. D.Sc. Bristol; *b.* 21 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Charles Bathurst of Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Thomas Pasley Hay; *m.* 1st, Hon. Bertha Susan Lopes (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 1st Lord Ludlow; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hon. Mrs. Alina Kate Elaine Cooper-Smith, 2nd *d.* of 1st and last Baron Glantawa. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford; Royal Agric. Coll., Cirencester (Gold Medallist and Chairman of Governors). Chancery Barrister and Conveyancer, 1894-1910; M.P. (C.) South Wilts (Wilton) Division, 1910-18; Member of Council of Duchy of Lancaster; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, 1916-17; Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply and Director of Sugar Distribution, 1917-19; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Nov. 1924 to Feb. 1928; Pres. Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1915; Pres. British Dairy Farmers Association 1919-1921; Pres. Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, 1920-21; Pres. Central Landowners' Association, 1921-22; President Agricultural Section of British Association, 1922; Chairman of the Farmers' Club, 1923-24; Captain Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (S.R.); formerly Captain R.M.R.E.; late Military Secretary Salisbury Training (M.) Centre and Southern Command; a Verderer of the Forest of Dean. *Publications:* several papers and pamphlets on Agricultural and Educational questions. *Recreations:* agriculture, cattle-breeding and pig-breeding, shooting, and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Benjamin Ludlow Bathurst, *b.* 2 Oct. 1899. *Address:* Lydney Park, Gloucestershire; *T.A.:* Bathurst, Lydney; *T.:* Lydney 37; Teffont Magna, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

BLENCOWE, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Prowett, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 9 June 1877; *e. s.* of Rev. A. J. Blencowe, Residentiary Canon of Chester Cathedral; *m.* 1919, Irene Sybil, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Maude-Roxby and Mrs. Maude-Roxby, 16 Nevern Road, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford Univ. Entered Army, 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., Feb. 1900; Capt. R.A.S.C. 1907; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col., 1925; attached Egyptian Army, 1906-10; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLENKINS, William Bazett Goodwin, I.S.O.; Cape Civil Service Pensioner; *b.* Bombay, 4 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Major W. B. G. Blenkins, C. B.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Rev. G. Chapman; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Miné Souter-Robertson, *d.* of late Dirk Cloete. *Educ.:* S.A. College; Richmond College, Surrey; private tuition. Entered Civil Service, 1871; Resident Magistrate, Mount Frere, 1880; additional Magistrate for Kimberley, 1883; Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate for districts Murraysburg, Hay-Herschel, Cradock, King William's Town; retired from King William's Town, where he was also Registrar of Deeds for Kaffraria, 1912; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Transkeian tribes, 1875; Special Commissioner on Agricultural Distress in Northern Districts, 1899; Sub-Commissioner on War Losses Compensation Board, 1902, and Commissioner, 1903; Special Commissioner, Quitrent Relief Enquiry, in 1912. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Beaufort Villa, Kenilworth, Cape Colony.

BLENKINSOP, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred Percy, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; K.H.P. 1922-23; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., F.R.G.S.; late Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command; *b.* 25 June 1865; 4th *s.* of Lieut.-Col. William Blenkinsop; *m.* 1919, Ada Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Patrick W. Bannerman and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Cyril H. Moore. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; University College, and University College Hospital, London. Entered R.A.M.C. 1887; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Colonel, 1915; served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1917-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., promoted Major-General); Inspector of Health Efficiency, India, 1907-8; Assistant Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, London, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, March 1912-Aug. 1914; Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, Oct. 1914-Mar. 1917; Director of Med. Services, Mesopotamia, 1917-19; retired pay, 1923; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Officer Crown of Roumania with Swords. *Publications:* various papers on professional subjects. *Address:* Crosslanes, Frensham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 3. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLENKINSOP, Edward Robert Kaye, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* 15 May 1871; *s.* of Col. Blenkinsop; *m.* Florence Edith, *d.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I.; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Settlement Officer, 1897; Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Kaiser-i-hind medal, 1903; Commissioner of Excise, 1906; Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records, Central Provinces, 1909; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1912-13; Settlement Commissioner, Jaipur, 1923; retired 1923.

BLENKINSOP, Maj.-Gen. Sir Layton John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1898;

F.R.G.S.; Col. Comdt. Royal Army Veterinary Corps since 1921; *b.* 27 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Blenkinsop and Elizabeth, *d.* of William Sandford; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of John Wells, J.P., Booth Ferry House, Goole. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Veterinary College, London. Coleman Medallist, 1883; entered A.V. Department, 1883; Advising Veterinary Surgeon to Punjab Government, and Professor Lahore Veterinary College, 1891-93; S.V.O. for British Troops, Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp, English medal, D.S.O.); senior veterinary officer in Egypt, 1896-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 as S.V.O. Cavalry Division under Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French until Sept. 1901, and S.V.O. Remounts in South Africa to Dec. 1902 (despatches, S.A. medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, promoted Maj.); principal veterinary officer, Irish Command, 1904-6; South Africa, 1906-9; Northern Command, 1910; Southern Command, 1910-12; Aldershot Command, 1913; Director Vet. Services, India, 1916-17; Director-General Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1917-21; retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* various professional papers and addresses. *Address:* Melstead, Melbourn, near Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 79 X2. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Cambridge County.

LENNERHASSETT, Sir Marmaduke Casimir Henry Joseph, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; *b.* 20 Nov. 1902; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Mary Frances, *d.* of Ludwig von Aretin, *q.d.* of Sir Henry Howard, G.C.B.; *S.* father, 1915. Owns 9000 acres. *Heir: u.* William L. R. P. S. Blennerhassett, *q.v.*

See also Lt.-Col. Sir H. L. Galway.

LENNERHASSETT, William Lewis Rowland Paul Sebastian, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1920; member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1910, Olivia Frances, *d.* of Sir T. F. Grove, 1st Bt.; one *s.* Served European War (Special Intelligence Corps), 1914-15 (despatches). *Publications:* novels: Red Shadow, Dreamer; numerous articles Cornhill and National Review, etc. *Club:* Savile.

LERIOT, Louis, Aviator; *b.* 1872. Flew Calais to Dover, 1909, winning Daily Mail Thousand Pound Prize. *Address:* 57 avenue Kleber, Paris, XVIe.

LEWITT, Lt.-Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Master of the Essex and Suffolk Hounds since 1926; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Major-General W. E. Blewitt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Audrey Ethel, *d.* of Captain C. H. Fenwick, late 60th Rifles; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); retired to take up farming, 1922. *Address:* Mond House, Boxted, near Colchester.

LEWITT, Major Ralph, D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Blewitt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Denys Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of James Henderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1910; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Boxted Hall, Essex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEWITT, Maj.-Gen. William Edward, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 8 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late William Blewitt, Pinner; *m.* 1884, Harriett Agnes (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late J. [illegible], Moss House, West Derby, and *widow* of A. FitzGerald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible]ow; Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1874; served [illegible] War, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, medal two clasps, C.M.G.); G.O.C. Southern [illegible]t Defences, 1911-14; Portsmouth Garrison, 1914-16. *Address:* Burrell House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United

BLIGH, family name of Earl of Darnley and of Baroness Clifton.

BLIGH, Hon. Noel Gervase, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. late The Rifle Brigade; *yr. s.* of 8th Earl of Darnley, *q.v.*; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1912, Mary Jack, *d.* of late Capt. G. A. Frost, R.A.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kentwins, Nutfield, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 480. *Club:* Arthur's.

BLIGHT, Francis James, F.R.S. (Edin.), M. Soc. Inter. Phil. Sc. et Arts; Liveryman of Stationers' Company, Life Member Devonshire Association; publisher; head of the publishing house of Charles Griffin and Company, Ltd., 1899-1927; *b.* London, 22 April 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Gilbert Blight and Selina, *d.* of John Foster, Bristol, *q.s.* of Gilbert Blight, Topsham, Devon; *m.* Lizzie, *e. d.* of late Jonas Smith, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools, Devizes and London. Engineering and architectural draughtsman and superintendent of works, with strong literary bent towards technology; subsequently with J. and A. Churchill, publishers, and from 1894 to Oct. 1927 with Griffin's; Member of Committee British and Foreign Bible Society; Member Devon and Cornwall Record Society; President Western Group London Baptist Association, 1910, 1922; Chairman of Council London Baptist Missionary Union, 1919, 1920; Member of Committee Regent's Park College (London and Oxford); Hon. Treasurer Baptist Historical Society, also Ward's Trust. *Publications:* Editor of the Centenary volume of Charles Griffin and Company, Ltd., 1820-1920; author and lecturer on literary subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, rambling, and water-colour sketching. *Address:* Belstone Tor, Uphill Road, Mill Hill, N.W. 7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1800.

BLINMAN, Harry, M.V.O.; Under-Secretary, Secretary to Premier, and Clerk of the Executive Council of South Australia since 1916; *s.* of late William Blinman, Adelaide, S.A. *Educ.:* Pulteney Street School, Adelaide. Entered the public service, 1878; State Director of visit of the Prince of Wales, 1920, and the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927. *Recreations:* bowls and gardening. *Address:* Chief Secretary's Office, Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Stock Exchange of South Australia, Adelaide.

BLISS, Arthur; composer; *b.* London, 2 Aug. 1891. *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., Mus. Bac.). Served European War (wounded, despatches). *Compositions:* Madam Noy, 1918; Rhapsody, 1919; Rout, 1920; Conversations, 1920; Music to the Tempest, 1921; Concerto, 1920; Two Studies for Orchestra, 1920; Mêlée Fantasque for Orchestra, 1920; Two Nursery Rhymes, 1920; Three Romantic Songs, 1922; A Colour Symphony, 1922; Bliss, 1923; Introduction and Allegro for Orchestra, 1926.

BLISS, Colonel Ernest William, C.M.G., 1918; D.S.O. 1917; A.M.S., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1892; late D.D.M.S. British Army of the Rhine; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Rev. William Barnard Bliss; *m.* Florence Ruth, *d.* of late Thomas Greves, solicitor. *Educ.:* Dudley Grammar School; Queen's College, Queen's and General Hospitals, Birmingham; entered Army Medical Service, 1896; served in Soudan Campaign, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, promoted Capt.); went to France with Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; commanded a Field Ambulance (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. 1915); Lt.-Col. 1915; A.D.M.S. of a Cavalry Division, 1915, and Temp. Colonel, 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm); Col. 1917; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Devonshire, Eastbourne.

BLISS, Col. James Arthur, M.V.O. 1912; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 15 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Sir Henry Bliss, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1918, Anna Lucy, *d.* of late Herbert Thomas, Ivor House, Bristol. Served Burma, 1892-93 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-1898 (clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals, Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); operations in N.W. Persia and Iraq 1920 (medal with 2 clasps); retired, 1921; J.P. (Oxon), 1922. *Address:* Bampton House, Bampton, Oxon. *Club:* East India United Service.

BLISS, Joseph; M.P. (L.) Cockermouth Division, Cumberland, 1916-18; J.P. Co. Lancaster, 1906; *b.* 1853; *s. s.* of Rev. J. Bliss, of Brampton, Cumberland; *m.* 1891, Margaret, *d.* of J. McClymont, of Borgue House, Kirkcudbrightshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School; Edinburgh University. *Address:* Boarbank Hall, Grange over Sands, Lancs.

BLISS, Gen. Tasker Howard, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; U.S. representative on Versailles War Council; Governor, U.S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C.; *b.* Lewisburg, 31 Dec. 1853; *s.* of George Ripley Bliss, D.D., LL.D., and Mary Ann Raymond; *m.* 1882, Eleanora E. Anderson of Rosemont, Pa. *Educ.:* Lewisburg Academy and University; U.S. Military Academy; U.S. Artillery School. 2nd Lieut. 1st Artillery, 1875; Capt. Commissary of Subsistence, 1892; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. Chief Commissary of Subsistence Vols., 1898-99; Brig.-Gen. Vols., 1901; Brig.-Gen. U.S.A., 1902; served 1st U.S. Artillery; 1875-92; Adjutant Artillery School, 1884-85; Recorder of Board to report on military value of Interior Waterways of the U.S., 1884; Prof. Military Science, U.S. Naval War College, 1885-88; Commandant, 1903; A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Schofield, commanding U.S.A., and Inspector Rifle Practice, 1888-95; on special duty with Sec. of War, 1895-97; Military Attaché at U.S. Legation, Madrid, 1897-98; served through Porto Rican Campaign, 1898; Member Board Officers to select camp sites for U.S. troops in Cuba, Oct.-Nov. 1898; Collector Customs, Port of Havana; Member Army War College Board, 1902; Special Envoy to Cuba to negotiate treaty of reciprocity, 1902; Member Joint Army and Navy Board, 1903-5 and 1909-10; commanding Dept. of Luzon, P.I., 1905-6, Dept. of Mindanao, 1906-9, Div. of the Philippines, 1908-9; Member Army General Staff and President Army War College, 1909; Assist. Chief of Staff, 1909; commanded Dept. of California, 1910-11; Provisional Brigade on Mexican border during Mexican insurrection, 1911; Western Division, 1911; Dept. of the East, 1911-13; Eastern Division, 1912; Southern Dept. and the Cavalry Division, 1913-15; Member General Staff, U.S.A., and Assist. Chief of Staff, Feb. 1915; Joint Army and Navy Board, 1915; Major-Gen., 1915; General and Chief of Staff, 1917; American Military Representative on Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-19; American Commissioner at Paris Peace Conference, 1918-19. *Address:* 1842 Kalorama Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Washington; University, New York.

BLOCK, Sir Adam Samuel James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.M.G. 1895; *b.* Lucknow, 25 June 1856; *s. s.* of Adam H. G. Block, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1885, Louisa Constance (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Robert Cumberbatch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Passed a competitive exam. and appointed a student interpreter at H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1877; Interpreter at H.M. Embassy, 1880; Vice-Consul, Beyrout, 1882; Damascus, 1883; Constantinople, 1885; Consul, 1890; 1st Dragoman, 1894; Secretary of Legation, 1902; appointed by the Council of Foreign Bondholders to represent British Bondholders on the Council of Administration of the Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1903; also represents the Dutch Bondholders, and is alternative President of the Council; Appointed by the Bank of England Director on the Société des Quais, Docks et Entrepôts de Constantinople, 1907; President of British Chamber of Commerce, Constantinople, 1907-18; on the outbreak of the War was for some time Chairman of the Admiralty Sub-Committee at the War Trade Department, and Head of the Finance Section of the Foreign Trade Department; later appointed Controller of the Finance Section of the Ministry of Blockade (despatches for services rendered to Army of Black Sea); Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1920; granted Grand Cordon of the Order of Osmanie in brilliants by the Sultan of Turkey for services rendered, and Gold Medal of the Imtiaz; received the Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Anne for services rendered to Russia in connection with the War. *Address:* 2 Astardjian Han, Harbie, Constantinople. *Club:* St. James's.

BLOEMFONTEIN, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Walter Julius Carey,** D.D.; *b.* Owston Rectory, Leicestershire, 12 July 1875; twelfth c. of Rev. A. H. Carey; *m.* 1917, Fanny Emma Pagitt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School (Head of the School); Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Mods, 1896, and 2nd Class Greats, 1898; Curate of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1899-1903; Librarian Pusey House, Oxford, 1903-14; Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-19; present at Jutland in H.M.S. Warspite; Warden Lincoln Theological College, 1919-21. *Publications:* The Life in Grace, 1913; My Priesthood, 1915; Prayer, 1915; Have you Understood Christianity? 1916; Sacrifice, 1917, etc.; The Church of England Revisited, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, tennis; Rugby Football Blue at Oxford; Member English Rugby football team to S. Africa, 1906. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

BLOFELD, Rev. Stuart, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S.; Vicar of Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1914; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1915; Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1918; Chaplain 5th Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1910; *b.* Cullompton, Devonshire, 28 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Robert George Blofeld, of H.M. Civil Service, Nuneaton; *m.* Berta, *d.* of late James Hardie, M.A., of Linton House School, W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Reading and London; King Edward VI. School, Nuneaton; University of London (B.A. 1891; B.Sc. 1898); Post-graduate Research Royal College of Science, 1899-1900; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master Swindon High School, Teignmouth Grammar School, Linton House School, W., 1891-1900; Tutor and Assistant Chaplain St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1900; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Battersea, 1903; Principal Saltley College, Birmingham, 1906-23; Fellow of Chemical Society; Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Devonshire Regiment, 1894-96; President Birmingham Clerical Society, 1919-21; President University Graduates Club, 1919; President Training College Association of England and Wales, 1920 and 1922 (part); Governor, King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Vice-President S.P.G. *Publications:* Small Text Books; various Educational, Theological, and Literary Papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis; most games when available. *Address:* Edgbaston Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 70, Birmingham.

See also Martin Hardie.

BLOIS, Sir Ralph Barrett Macnaghten, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1686; Capt. Guards Reserve;

b. 21 Nov. 1866; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1898, Freda, *y. d.* of late Col. E. Hegan Kennard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington Coll. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Gervase Ralph Edmund, *b.* 6 June 1901. *Address*: Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk. *Clubs*: Guards', Conservative, Arthur's.

See also J. C. Vawdrey.

BLOMEFIELD, Edward Hugh, M.V.O. 1908; late British Vice-Consul; Marine Superintendent of S.E. and C.R. at Calais, 1888-1914; *b.* 4 July 1852; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. E. Blomefield; *m.* 1888, Lilian Emily, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Marsh, Vicar of Buxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: private schools. Entered Mercantile Marine; served in Messrs. Green's Blackwall Line of sailing ships, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.'s steamers to West Indies and Brazil. *Address*: Ardres, Pembury, Kent. *T.*: Pembury, Tunbridge Wells 87.

BLOMEFIELD, Sir Thomas Edward Peregrine, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1807; *b.* 31 May 1907; s. of late Comdr. T. C. A. Blomefield, *cr. s.* of 4th Bt., and Margaret, *y. d.* of E. P. Landon; g.grandfather, 1928. *Heir*: *u.* Nigel Napier, b. 1877. *Address*: Windmill House, Lichfield, Staffordshire.

BLOMFIELD, Arthur Conran, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Arthur Blomfield, A.R.A., and *g.s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles James Blomfield, Lord Bishop of London; *m.* 1891, Christine Elsie, *d.* of late William Bevan; one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Architect to the King Edward VII. at Sandringham, and Architect to the Bank of England, and is Surveyor to the Grocers Company; studied the profession on leaving college, and travelled in Italy, his chief works have been country houses, banks, and other city buildings and churches: Pollington House, Newbury; Stansted Park, Havant; Bank Buildings, Lothbury; Barclay's Banks, Fleet Street, Pall Mall East, and elsewhere; Friars House, New Broad Street; Law Union and Rock Building, Chancery Lane; Christ's Hospital Offices, Great Tower Street; Great School, Science and other buildings, Saddle School. Is a Fellow and ex-member of Council of Royal Institute of British Architects. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Green House, Sonning, Berks. *Clubs*: Arts, City of London, Ranelagh, Leander.

BLOMFIELD, Charles James, T.D., F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Blomfield, A.R.A., and *g.s.* of late Right Rev. Charles James Blomfield, Lord Bishop of London; *m.* 1896, Eleanor, *d.* of William Andrew, J.P., of Westwood, Little Horsley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Architect for all work carried out at Wellington College since 1899, also for some work at Eton and Malvern Colleges, and various other works for schools, houses, churches and cathedrals in different parts of the country; held a commission for many years in the Artists' Rifles, and commanded the Depot of the regiment, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Publication*: Once an Artist always an Artist. *Recreations*: various. *Address*: 13 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 1178. *Clubs*: Arts, Royal Cruising.

BLOMFIELD, Joseph, O.B.E. 1919, M.D., M.S., B.A. Cantab.; Senior Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St. George's Hospital; Anæsthetist, King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, etc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Louis and Salie Blomfield; *m.* 1912, Sheila, *d.* of Ernest Lehmann, Crawley, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Nat. Sci. Tripos, Cambridge, Class II. 1891; was Anæsthetist to various London hospitals including St. Mary's and the National Dental, 1897-1919; Member Anæsthetics Committee British Medical Association since 1910; late President Anæsthetics Section, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications*: book on anæsthetics (4th edition, 1917); Anæsthetics in Practice and Theory, 1922; various contributions on same subject to medical journals and to surgical Systems. *Address*: 65 St Mary's Mansions, W.2. *Club*: United University.

BLOMFIELD, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1919; R.A. 1914; A.R.A. 1905; M.A., F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Litt.D. Liverpool; Past President, Gold Medallist, Royal Institute of British Architects; late Member of the Royal Commission of Fine Art, England; Advisory Council Victoria and Albert Museum; a Principal Architect of the I.W.G.C.; Officier de l'instruction publique and Hon. Corresponding Member of the Société des Architectes Diplomés de France; Officer of the Orders of the Crown and Leopold I., Leopold II. of Belgium; Architect; *b.* 20 Dec. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George John Blomfield, M.A., late Rector of Aldington, Kent, and Isabella, *d.* of C. J. Blomfield, late Bishop of London; *m.* 1886, Frances, *d.* of late Henry Burra of Playden, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury (Exhibitioner); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar, 1875); 2nd in Classical Mods., 1st Classical Greats, 1879; President R.I.B.A., 1912-14. Principal works — Domestic and civil architecture and garden designs. *Publications*: The Formal Garden in England, 1892, 3rd ed., 1901; A History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1897; A Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1900; Studies in Architecture, 1906; The Mistress Art, 1908; a History of French Architecture, 1494-1661, 1911; Architectural Drawing and Draughtsmen, 1912; History of French Architecture, 1661-1774, 1920; The Touchstone of Architecture, 1925. *Address*: 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.4; 51 Frognal Hampstead, N.W.; Point Hill, Playden, Sussex. *T.*: Central 5888. *Club*: Athenæum.

BLOMFIELD, Rev. William Ernest, B.A., B.D., F.T.S., D.D.; President of the Baptist College, Rawdon, Leeds, 1904-26; *b.* Rayleigh, Essex, 23 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Josiah and Mary Pilkington Blomfield; *m.* 1887, Nelly Doble. *Educ.*: Nonconformist Grammar School, Bishop Stortford; Regent's Park College, London. Graduated B.A. London University, 1883; Assistant Minister of Elm Road Baptist Church, Beckenham, 1884-85; sole Minister, 1885-86; Minister of Turret Green Church, Ipswich, 1886-95; Prizeman in the First Scriptural Examination, Univ. of London, 1890; graduated B.D. at St. Andrews Univ., 1892; Minister of Queen's Road Church, Coventry, 1895-1904; Minister of Harrogate Baptist Church, 1917-19; received diploma, Fellow of Senatus Academicus, 1898, for proficiency in knowledge of Hebrew and Greek Testaments; Prizeman in the Further Scriptural Examination, Univ. of London, 1900; President Yorks Baptist Association, 1910; Lecturer and Examiner in Hebrew in University of Leeds; President Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1922; Lecturer and Examiner in Hebrew in University of Leeds, 1917-26; Governor of Rylands Library, Manchester, 1923-26. *Publications*: History of the Baptists of 17th and 18th Centuries in Yorkshire; also various articles and sermons in periodical literature. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Rawdon Cottage, Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey.

BLONDIN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Pierre Edward; N.P., P.C.; late Post-Master-Gen., Canada; *b.* Saint Francois du Lac, County of Yamaska, 14 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Louis M. Blondin, French Canadian, and Elodie Barnard, English Canadian; *m.* 1901, Marie Rose Buisson; one *d.* *Educ.*: Seminaire de Nicolet; St. Michel's College, Toronto; Laval University, Montreal. Clerk of Circuit Court, county of Champlain; Alderman for the town of Grand 'Mère; elected

to House of Commons for Champlain, 1908 and 1911; Deputy Speaker at first session of the 12th Parliament, 1911; Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 1914; re-elected by acclamation after assuming office; enlisted in 1917 and was given command of the 158th Battalion C.E.F.; went overseas Oct. 1917 (Commander of the Legion of Honour); Conservative M.P. for county of Champlain, 1917; called to the Senate in 1918. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* 14 Range Road, Ottawa. *T.:* Queen 312. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

BLOOD, Alexander, K.C. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, M.A.; Member of Senate, University of Dublin, and Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1877; admitted as a barrister and solicitor, New Zealand, 1878; practised there till 1883, when he returned to Ireland; called to Inner Bar, 1899. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 49 Leeson Park, Dublin. *Clubs:* University, St. Stephen's Green

See also H. B. Pollock.

BLOOD, General Sir Bindon, G.C.B., *cr.* 1909; K.C.B., *cr.* 1896; *b.* 7 Nov. 1842; *e. s.* of late W. B. Blood, Cranaher, Co. Clare; *m.* 1883, Charlotte, *d.* of late Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* Entered R.E. 1860; served Jowaki Expedition (medal and clasp), 1877-78; Zulu War (medal and clasp), 1879, Afghan War (medal), 1880; Egyptian Campaign (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh, Egyptian Medal), 1882; Brig.-Gen. and Chief Staff Officer Chitral Relief Force (medal and clasp, K.C.B.), 1895; Major-General commanding Malakand Field Force and Buner Field Force (two clasps, promoted Maj.-Gen.) 1897-98; Lieut.-General commanding troops in eastern Transvaal (medal and two clasps), 1901; retired, 1907. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0416. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Ranelagh.

See also Lt.-Col. R. H. R. Brocklebank.

BLOOD-SMYTH, Ven. William A., M.A., Archdeacon of Killaloe, 1927; Prebendary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1920; Incumbent of Kilnasoolagn, Newmarket-on-Fergus, 1922; *b.* 24 April 1853; *s.* of late M. Blood-Smyth, Barrister-at-law, 80 Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* 1887, Amy M., *d.* of Rev. Canon S. R. Wills, M.A., Rector of Rathkeale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Kenmare, 1877-79; Incumbent of Kilgarvan, 1879-81; of Waterville, 1882-88; Curate of St. Thomas', Oldham, 1883-85; Curate of St. Paul's, Lisson Grove, N.W., 1885-86; Incumbent of Ballingarry, 1886-1888; Incumbent of Kilfieragh, Kilkee, 1888; Curate-in-Charge of Killard, 1908. *Address:* The Rectory, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.

BLOOM, Ursula (Mrs. Gower Robinson); authoress; *b.* Chelmsford, Essex; *o. d.* of Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Capt. Arthur Brownlow Denham-Cookes, 24th London Regt. (Queen's) (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Paymaster Lt.-Commander Charles Gower Robinson, R.N. *Educ.:* Privately. First book, Tiger, published privately when seven years old and a copy accepted by the Prince of Wales; published several lyrics for songs with numerous composers, but did not settle down to definite literary career until after the death of first husband; then started as a journalist, writing as a freelance for Newnes and Pearson's publications, later for the Amalgamated Press. *Publications:* The Great Beginning, 1924; Vagabond Harvest, 1925; The Driving of Destiny, 1925; Our Lady of Marble, 1926; The Judge of Jerusalem, 1926; Candleshades, 1927; Spilled Salt, 1927; Base Metal, 1928; An April After, 1928. *Recreations:* swimming and dancing. *Address:* 67 Cambridge Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 3855. *Club:* Studio.

BLOOMFIELD, Maurice; Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Johns Hopkins University; *b.* Bielitz, Austria, 23 Feb. 1855; *m.* Rosa Zeisler, 1885. *Educ.:* Chicago University; Furman University, South Carolina (M.A. 1879); Yale University; Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D. 1879). Hon. LL.D. of Princeton University, 1896; Furman University, 1898; Doctor of Humane Letters, University of Chicago, 1916; Hon. Doctor, University of Padua, 1922. Edited for the first time from the original Sanskrit manuscripts, the Grihyasamgraha of Gobhilaputra (Leipsic, 1881), and the Sûtra of Kâuçika (New Haven, 1890); translated the Atharva-Veda in the Sacred Books of the East (edited by Max Müller); author of the Atharva-Veda and the Gopatha-Brâhmana (Strassburg, 1899); joint-editor (with Professor Richard Garbe of the University of Tubingen) of the chromo-photographic reproduction of The Kashmirian Atharva-Veda, the so-called Paippalâda, 1900; author of Cerberus, The Dog of Hades, 1905; A Concordance of the Vedas (Harvard Oriental Series), 1907; Religion of the Veda, 1907; Rig-Veda Repetitions (Harvard Oriental Series; two volumes), 1916; The Life and Stories of the Jaina Savior, Pârçvanâtha, 1919; contributor to numerous learned journals and reviews on subjects connected with the history, religions, mythology, and literature of Ancient India; on Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Comparative Grammar; on Ethnology and Science of Religions; Vice-President and President of the American Oriental Society 1905-1910; President of the Linguistic Society of America; Member of the American Philological Association; German Oriental Society; Member and Councillor of the American Philosophical Society; Member of the Committee on International Congresses for the History of Religions; Advisory Council of American Spelling Reform Association; National Institute of Social Sciences; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Foreign Member of the Royal Bohemian Society of Prague; Hon. Member Finno-Ugrian Society of Helsingsfors; Hardy prize of the Royal Bavarian Academy of Munich, 1908. *Address:* 861 Park Avenue, Baltimore, U.S.A. *T.:* Mount Vernon 4560 W. *Clubs:* University; Johns Hopkins, Baltimore.

BLOSSE, Sir Robert Lynch, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; D.L., J.P., High Sheriff for Co. Mayo, 1921; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Lady Harriet Browne, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Sligo; *m.* 1893, Alice Gertrude Nina, *d.* of E. P. Knox-Gore of Coolcronan House, Co. Mayo; one *d.*; *S.* brother, 1918. Late Capt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; served as Staff Officer Burmese Expedition, 1889-90; retired pay, 1897; temporary Major Service Batt. 7th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers and Reserve Garrison Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Heir:* c. Rev. Robert Charles Lynch Blosse, *b.* 1848. *Address:* Peplow Hall, Market Drayton, Salop. *T.A.:* Peplow Hall, Peplow, Salop. *T.:* Childs-Ercall, Salop 2. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

See also Sir C. H. Robinson.

BLOUNT, Austin Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; Clerk of the Senate, and Clerk of the Parliaments, Dominion of Canada; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1894, Alice Dalpé (*d.* 1919). *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa, Canada.

BLOUNT, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Augustine, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Surveyor and Agent, Lord Howard de Walden London Estates; *m.* 1902, Marcella Caroline Mary, *d.* of late F.-M. Sir Evelyn Wood. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., O.B.E., Chevalier Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 23 Queen Anne Street, W.1; *T.* Langham 1401; Southwell, Worth, Sussex.

BLOUNT, Edward Francis Riddell, J.P. Northumberland; Knt. Sen. Order of

Malta; *b.* 6 July 1865; *s. s.* of Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange and Ellen, *d.* of Michael Blount of Mapledurham; *m.* 1912, Caroline, *d.* of F. de Bille, late Danish Minister at Court of St. James; three *d. Educ.:* Woburn Park; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Major Northumberland Yeomanry (retired, 1902); assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of Blount on succeeding to the Mapledurham estate on the death of his uncle J. Darell-Blount, 1908. Owns about 11,000 acres. *Address:* Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Mapledurham, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

BLOUNT, Rear-Adm. George Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of George Bouverie Blount and Annie C. Attenburrow; *m.* 1912, Cecilia Frances, *d.* of Frederick Hore, of Ewell Manor, West Farleigh, Kent; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Commander 1912; Assistant to D.N.O., Admiralty, 1913-14; served in H.M.S. Revenge and on staff of Vice-Admiral, Dover, 1914-15; in command of H.M.S. Lord Clive and Marshal Soult, Belgian coast operations (Captain, 1917, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Officier Belgian Order of Leopold, despatches twice); in command of H.M.S. Commonwealth, 1918-20; Devonport Gunnery School, 1920-23; Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1923-25; in command of H.M.S. Ramillies and Barham, 1926-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; promoted to Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1928. *Address:* Achintoul, Oxhey, Watford. *Club:* United Service.

BLOUNT, Sir Walter Aston, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1642; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Z. Williams; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Capt. 16th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded). Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Edward Robert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1884.

BLOW, Detmar, F.R.I.B.A.; architect and artist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Jellings Blow; *m.* 1910, Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hamilton Tollemache; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haweyes. Member of The Grosvenor Estate Board; Architect of Government House, Salisbury, South Africa; works include The Play House, London; 9 Halkin Street; 44-50 Park Street; 34 Queen Anne's Gate; 10 Carlton House Terrace; 28 South Street; domestic buildings throughout England, including Fonthill House, Bramham Park; Wilsford Manor; Heale House; Horwood House; work at Broome Park and original design for Lord Kitchener Memorial Chapel; east end of King's College Chapel, Cambridge; Avon Tyrrell Chapel; Hewell Grange Chapel; domestic work at Tokyo, Japan; Member of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, with whom he has worked. *Address:* 3 Carlos Place, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2027; Hilles House, Stroud, Glos. *T.A.:* Grouse, Audley, London. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLOW, Horatio John Hooper, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* London, 12 Sep. 1855; *s.* of John George Fordham Blow and Jane Hooper of St. Albans, Herts; *m.* 1875, Sarah Helen Russell of Wellington, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Arnold House School, Brighton, Sussex. Entered Government service (N.Z.) as a clerk in the Public Works Department, 1873; Record Clerk, 1878; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1885; Under-Secretary, 1891; Under-Secretary for Mines, 1909; retired, 1916. *Address:* 11 Palm Avenue, Lyall Bay, Wellington, N.Z.

BLOW, Sydney; Author; *m.* Hilda Trevelyan, *q.v. Educ.:* Westminster. *Plays:* The Officers' Mess; Lord Richard in the Pantry; Oh, I say!; Little Miss Llewelyn; Live Wire; Kiki; Old Jig; The Unseemly Adventure. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Highmore, Henley-on-Thames. *M.:* XC 5257.

BLUHM, Major Quentin Mangnall, D.S.O., F.R.I.B.A.; Major, Royal Artillery, T.A. Reserve; *b.* 1882; *er. s.* of late Q. T. Bluhm of Whitecote, St. Anne's; *m.* 1923, Gladys Edith, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. Hadfield Wolfenden, Vicar of St. Michael's, Blackburn, and Mrs. Wolfenden, St. Anne's. *Address:* Ayncott, Ainsdale, Southport. *T.:* Ainsdale 136.

BLUM, André Salomon, Art Critic; Expert artistique de la Société des nations à l'Institut international de Coopération intellectuelle; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; *b.* Paris, 18 June 1881; *m.* 1914, Hélène Mantoux. *Educ.:* Docteur ès lettres, Paris; Licencié en droit; Elève diplômé de l'Ecole du Louvre lauréat de l'Institut de France; formerly attaché à la Direction des Beaux-Arts; Member of the Société d'Histoire de l'Art français, of the Société d'Histoire moderne, of the Committee of the Art de France; of the Société des Gens de Lettres, of the Association des Journalistes parisiens, of the Syndicat de la Presse artistique. *Publications:* Mantegna, biographie critique, 1910; Des rapports des miniaturistes français du XVe siècle avec les premiers artistes graveurs, 1911; La Crise des arts industriels en France, les causes, les remedes, 1911; L'Estampe satirique en France pendant les guerres de religion ou les origines de la caricature politique (ouvrage couronné par l'Institut), 1916; La Caricature révolutionnaire, 1916; La Caricature en France sous le Directoire, 1917; La Caricature politique sous la Seconde République, 1918; La Caricature politique sous le Consulat et l'Empire, 1918; La Caricature politique sous le Second Empire, 1918; La Caricature politique pendant la guerre de 1870, 1919; Madame Vigee-Lebrun inconnue, 1919; Les Fêtes républicaines et la tradition révolutionnaire, 1919; Madame Vigée-Lebrun, peintre des grandes dames du XVIIIe siecle, 1920; Le Bain de Diane, 1921; Histoire générale de l'art, 1921, Couronnée par l'Académie des beaux arts; Hogarth, 1922; Les Eaux-fortes de Claude Lorrain, 1923; Histoire du costume, 1924; La Caricature à travers les âges (en preparation); A. Bosse et la société française sous Louis XIII, 1924; L'œuvre d'Abraham Bosse (ces deux volumes, 1924, Couronnés par l'Academie française); Le Livre à gravures au XVIème siècle, 1924; Un manuscrit inédit de la Bible des Pauvres, 1926; A Short History of Art, 1927; Les Origines de la Gravure en France, 1927; Les Origines du livre à gravures, 1928; various articles in Art reviews. *Address:* 22 rue Fourcroy, Paris.

BLUMBERG, General Sir Herbert Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; retired; Hon. Col. Commandant Chatham Division Royal Marines; *b.* 20 March 1869; *s.* of late Capt. F. W. Blumberg, 17th Lancers; *m.* 1904, Eliza Tudor, *widow* of F. Cecil Lane. Entered R.M.L.I. 1888; Gen., 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., Bt.-Col., Officer of Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Redeemer, Greece); Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1920-24; retired list, 1926. *Publication:* Britain's Sea Soldiers, 1927. *Address:* Chy-an-Veor, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

BLUMENFELD, Ralph D.; Chairman and Editor Daily Express; *b.* U.S.A. 1864; *s.* of David Blumenfeld, American editor; *m.* 1892, Daisie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld; two *s.* two *d.* Reporter, Chicago Herald, 1884; Editor, Music and Drama, 1885; Correspondent, United Press, Europe, 1887; Editor, Evening Telegram, New York; London Correspondent, New York Herald, until 1898; Superintendent, New York Herald, 1894; News Editor, Daily Mail, 1900-2; Editor Daily Express, 1904; travelled extensively as a special correspondent; Founder and Member Executive Committee The Anti-Socialist Union; President Institute of Journalists, 1928. *Publications:* The Pick-Axe Club, 1885; Exiled in England, 1896.

Address: 186 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 7497; Birling Ashes, West Malling, Kent. *T.:* West Malling 59. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Savage, Constitutional.

BLUNDELL, Lt.-Col. Bryan Seymour Moss-, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1920; late Green Howards; *b.* 14 Mar. 1878; *s.* of J. Seymour Moss-Blundell, J.P., Tranby Rise, Hessle; *m.* 1907, Kate Beatrice, *d.* of Templer Horne, Surveyor-General, S. Africa. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1906; Major, 1916; retired pay as Lt.-Col., 1928; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Stronsall, nr. York.

BLUNDELL, Major Cuthbert L.B.H. (retired); *s.* of Rev. Canon T. Blundell; *m* Marjorie Gertrude Marcia, *d.* of Sir Francis Astley Corbett, Bt., *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Grenadier Guards in South Africa, 1900-2; and European War, 1914-18. *Recreation:* coursing. *Address:* Slaugham Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.:* Handcross. *T.:* Handcross 45. *Clubs:* Guards', Ttrf, Arthur's.

BLUNDELL, Edward, Professor of Practical Agriculture and Rural Economy, 1891-1908 (retired); *b.* May 29, 1842; *y. s.* of late Joseph King Blundell of Luton, Beds; *m.* Jessie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of James Aikenhead of Kirkcaldy; one *d. Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Argyll House, Cirencester.

BLUNDELL, Very Rev. E. K.; Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown; *b.* England, 11 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1916; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's College, Wimbledon; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Theological College, Wells, 1910-1911; B.A. 1908; M.A. 1927. Curate St. James, Fulham, 1911-14; Sub-Warden at St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1915-16; Curate at Cathedral, Grahamstown, 1916-17; Chaplain to Forces, 1917-18; Curate at St. Saviour's, Claremont, Cape, 1917-20; Rector of King Williamstown, S. Africa, 1920-28. *Recreations:* tennis, half blue (Cambridge), 1905-1908. *Address:* The Deanery, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

BLUNDELL, Mrs. Francis (M. E. Francis), novelist; *widow* of Francis Nicholas Blundell, 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Blundell of Crosby; *b.* Killiney Park, Dublin; *d.* of Michael James Sweetman, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co. *Educ.:* by governesses at home; afterwards by masters at Brussels; *m.* 1879; settled in Lancashire at Crosby, near Liverpool, the background of most of her stories and sketches. *Publications:* Whither? 1892; In a North Country Village, 1893; The Story of Dan, 1894; Town Mice in the Country: A Story for Children, 1894; A Daughter of the Soil, 1895; Frieze and Fustian, 1896; Among the Untrodden Ways, 1896; Maime o' the Corner, 1897; Miss Erin, 1898; The Duenna of a Genius, 1898; Yeoman Fleetwood, 1899; Pastorals of Dorset; Fiander's Widow, 1901; North, South, and Over the Sea; The Manor Farm, 1902; Christian Thal, 1903; Lychgate Hall, 1904; Dorset Dear, 1905; Wild Wheat, 1905; Simple Annals, 1906; Stepping Westward, 1907; Margery o' the Mill, 1907; Hardy-on-the-Hill, 1908; Galatea of the Wheatfield, 1909; The Wild Heart, 1910; The Tender Passion, 1910; Honesty, 1911; Our Alty, 1912; The Story of Mary Dunne, 1913; Molly's Fortunes, 1914; Dark Rosaleen, 1915; Penton's Captain, 1916; A Maid o' Dorset, 1917; The Things of a Child, 1918; Beck of Beckford; Rosanna Dew, 1920; Renewal, 1921; Many Waters, 1922; The Runaway, 1923; Young Dave's Wife, 1924; Lady Jane and the Small Holders (with Margaret Blundell), 1924; Golden Sally, 1925 (with Agnes Blundell); Cousin Cristopher; Napoleon of the Looms, 1925; (with Agnes Blundell), Tyrer's Lass, 1926; Idylls of Old Hungary, 1926; Mosaoo, 1927; The Evolution of Oenone, 1928. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Mass Alyn, Mold, Flintshire.

BLUNDELL, Francis Nicholas, D.L., J.P., M.P.(C.), Ormskirk division of Lancs. since 1922; *b.* Little Crosby, Lancashire, 16 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late Francis Nicholas Blundell and of Mrs. Blundell, *q.v.* (M. E. Francis); *g.s.* of Col. Nicholas Blundell, J.P., D.L., of Crosby Hall; *m.* 1918, Theresa, *yr. d.* of late Wilfred Ward, Northwood Park, Isle of Wight; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1904. J.P. Co. Palatine of Lancaster since 1910; member of Lancs C.C. since 1912; Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to Popes Pius X., Benedict XV., and Pius XI.; interested in all agricultural matters; a former President of Lancashire Farmers' Association, and a former Chief Warden of the Lancashire Federation of Rural Friendly Societies; contested the Ormskirk Division as the joint candidate of the Agricultural and Conservative parties. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, Liverpool; 26 Ilans Road, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Arthur's, 1900.

BLUNDELL, Col. Frederick Blundell Moss, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.A., LL.D.; solicitor; Director of Blundell, Spence & Co. Ltd., paint manufacturers; *b.* 21 Sep 1873; 2nd *s.* of John Seymour Moss Blundell of Hull, solicitor, and of Hessle, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Arthur Jameson, Hessle. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. 2nd E.R. Yorks R.G.A. (Vols.), 1898; continued to serve in 2nd (Northumbrian) Brigade R.F.A. in the Territorial Force; Lieut.-Col. 1913, and proceeded to France in command of 251st Brigade R.F.A., April 1915 (despatches several times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel (T.A.), 1918; Chairman of East Riding of Yorks. Territorial Army Association. *Address:* Tranby Rise, Hessle, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Hessle. *T.:* Hessle 22. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hull and East Riding.

BLUNDELL, Henry Seymour Moss-, C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; Chief Inspector of Fisheries; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *s.* of J. Seymour Moss-Blundell, *m.* Elizabeth Hilda, *d.* of A. E. Cumberbatch of Great Sarratt Hall, Herts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Callipers Hall, Chipperfield, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 83. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BLUNDELL, Colonel John Eyles, C.B. 1897; retired; Taunton; *b.* 12 March 1843; 4th *s.* of late Major G. S. Blundell, Bengal Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Military Coll. Sandhurst. Joined 67th Regiment, 1863; served with 67th Regiment during the Taiping rebellion in China, 1863 (medal); D.A.A. General, Madras, 1876-79; served with 67th Regiment in Afghan campaign, 1879-80 (medal and clasps); A.A. General, Madras and Burmah, 1882-87; Burmah campaign, 1885-87; commanded Tonhon Expedition, Upper Burmah, 1889-90 (medal and 2 clasps); commanded 2nd Hampshire Regiment, 1892-96. *Decorated* for war services, Queen's Jubilee, 1897. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLUNDELL, Peter; pen-name of Frank Nestle Butterworth, novelist; *s.* of Edward Butterworth and of Ada Butterworth, Tiverton; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of W. S. Adlington, J.P., of Kirk Hallam Hall, Derbyshire; 2nd, 1928, Marjorie Lansdowne, *d.* of Alfred Thomas Gregory, M.B.E., J.P., Hillside, Tiverton. Studied engineering and chemistry at Glasgow, London, and Nottingham University; served in the mercantile marine and lived for some years in Borneo. *Publications: Novels:* The Finger of Mr. Blee; Oh, Mr. Bidgood; Lovebirds in the Coconuts; Wanted, a Tortoiseshell; Mr. Pold of Borneo (won the £250 prize given by Werner Laurie, Ltd.); The Sin of Godfrey Neil; Lunatics Aboard; Princess of the Yellow Moon; The Little Brown Baby; Morals for Matilda. *Travel Books:* The City of Many Waters; Confessions of

a Seaman. *Boys' Books:* The Jungle Trail; The Banja Pirates; The Kidnappers; The Star of the Incas. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Twyford Place, Tiverton. *Club:* Authors'.

LUNDEN, Edmund Charles, author; Prof. of English Literature, Tokio Univ., 1924-27; *b.* 1 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1918, Mary Daines; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp.; Queen's College, Oxford. Served in France and Belgium with the Royal Sussex Regt.; subsequently contributor to the Nation, London Mercury, Times Literary Supplement, Daily Telegraph, and other journals; awarded the Hawthornden Prize for 1922. *Poetry:* The Waggoner, 1920; The Shepherd, 1922; To Nature, 1923; Masks of Time, 1925; English ...ms, 1925; Retreat, 1928. *Prose:* The Bon-Aventure, 1922; Christ's Hospital: A Retrospect, 1923; On the Poems of Henry Vaughan, 1927; Leigh Hunt's Examiner, 1928; Undertones of War, 1928; Co-edited Poems by John Clare, 1920, supplying a new biography of Clare; edited Madrigals and Chronicles, by the same, 1924; A Song to David, by C. Smart, 1924; Shelley and Keats: as they struck some Contemporaries, 1925; The Actor, by R. Lloyd, 1926; Haydon's Autobiography, 1928. *Address:* c/o R. Cobden-Sanderson, 17 Thavies Inn, E.C.1.

LUNDEN, Sir William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; ...26 Apr. 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Phyllis, *d.* P. C. Creaghe; *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *b.* ...ilip Overington, *b.* 27 Jan. 1922. *Address:* ...atle Blunden, Kilkenny.

LUNDSTONE, Ferdinand V., F.R.B.S., ...Z.S.; sculptor; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Blundstone Whaley Bridge, Cheshire; *m.* A. M. Gifford, ...mbridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered ...yal Academy Schools, 1904; gained Landseer ...holarship and awarded Gold Medal and ...elling Scholarship for Sculpture; studied Paris and Italy; designed and executed the ...lowing works, the Prudential Assurance ...pany War Memorial, London, also public ...ks at Folkestone, Stalybridge, Palmerston, ...th, New Zealand, St. John's, Newfoundland, ...in Belgium; exhibited at the Royal ...demy and other exhibitions for a number of ...; awarded Silver Medal for garden-...pture, Paris Exhibition, 1925; member Art ...kers' Guild. *Recreations:* fishing and ...tely. *Address:* The Studio, 15 Douro Place, ...dington, W.8; The Gables, West Drayton. ...Western 6796. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

LUNT, Rev. Alfred Walter Frank, ...B.D. (Oxon); Vicar of St. Werburgh, ...y, since 1917; Rural Dean of Derby since ...; Hon. Canon of Southwell; Examining ...lain to Bishop of Southwell; *b.* 24 Sep. ...; *s.* of Capt. F. T. Blunt, Chief Civil Com...ner for the Seychelles; *m.* 1909, Margaret ...rine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Duke, I.M.S.; *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (House ...lar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); ...t-class Classical Moderations; First-class ...ae Humaniores; Assistant Master, Welton College, 1902; Fellow and Classical ...urer, Exeter College, Oxford, 1902; Assist...Curate of Carrington, Nottingham, 1907; ... of Carrington, Nottingham, 1909-17. ...ations: Studies in Apostolic Christianity, ...; Apologies of Justin Martyr, 1911; Faith ...the New Testament, 1912; The Faith ...he Catholic Church, 1916; Acts of the ...tles (Clarendon Bible), 1923; Israel before ...t (World's Manuals) 1924; Galatians ...endon Bible), 1925; Israel in World ...ry (World's Manuals), 1927; St. Mark ...ndon Bible), 1928; articles in Hibbert ...al, Interpreter, Churchman, etc. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* St. ...urgh's Vicarage, Derby.

...T, Lt.-Col. Allan St. John, D.S.O. ... late York and Lancaster Regiment; ... Oct. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Col. Arthur ... *m.* 1914, Doris Elizabeth, *d.* of late John G. Stephen. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.).

BLUNT, Arthur Powlett, C.M.G. 1923; Acting Consul-General, Chungking, 1927; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Major-General Grant Blunt, late R.E.; *m.* 1919, Winifred Grace, *d.* of Dr W. H. Fawcett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield. Entered H.M. Consular Service, China, 1905; 2nd Class Assistant, 1911; 1st Class Assistant, 1918; Vice-Consul, 1922; Acting Vice-Consul, Ningpo, 1912; Local Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1912-17; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917-18; seconded for service with Wei-hai-wei Government, 1919-23.; Senior District Officer, 1919-21; Acting Commissioner, Wei-hai-wei, 1921-23; Acting Consul, Ichang, 1925-26. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Club:* Thatched House.

BLUNT, Col. Charles Jasper, C.B.E., late R.A.O.C.; *b.* King William's Town, S. Africa; *s.* of late Col. F. C. Blunt, late A.S. Corps of Ryde, I.W., and *g.-s.* of Samuel Jasper Blunt of the Colonial Office; widower. *Educ.:* Dr. Thompson's School, Jersey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1885; served in India, 1885-95; Captain 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1910; Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, 1904; Transferred to A.O. Department, 1905; Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1898-1901; served throughout Chitral Campaign, 1895, with Relief Force under Sir Robert Low (Medal and clasp); served European War in Gallipoli (G.S. Medal, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal and C.B.E.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Chitral, Mohmand, and Tirah Campaigns, for Times Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* c/o Union de Banques Suisses, Montreux, Switzerland.

BLUNT, Colonel Conrad Edward Grant, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late Director of Supplies, Egyptian Army; *b.* 1868; *s.* *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Grant Blunt, R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Année (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Col. Abel Straghan, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Beatrice, *widow* of Frank Fullagar. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Leinster Regiment, 1889; A.S.C. 1893; attached Egyptian Army, 1894; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Major); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.); 3rd Class Osmanieh; 2nd Class Order of the Nile. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLUNT, Edward Arthur Henry, C.I.E., 1922; O.B.E., I.C.S.; Financial Secretary to Government of United Provinces, India, since 1920; *b.* 14 March 1877; *s.* of late Captain F. E. Blunt, Chief Commissioner, Seychelles Islands, and late Mrs. Blunt of Littlehampton, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Ada, *d.* of C. H. Stone, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. I.C.S. 1901; Under-Secretary to Government U.P. 1905-7; Superintendent Census Operations, U.P., 1910-12; Settlement Officer, Basti District, 1915-18; Director of Civil Supplies U.P. 1918-19; Revenue Secretary to Government U.P. 1919. *Publications:* Christian Tombs and Monuments of Historical interest in the U.P. 1911; Financial Administration under the Reforms Scheme, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Dar-ul-Shafa, Lucknow; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

BLUNT, Colonel Ernest, C.B. 1907; *b.* 4 Nov. 1851; *s.* of late Rev. H. Blunt, M.A.; *m.* 1884, Mona, *d.* of Col. Coape Smith, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Entered Army, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (despatches, medal); Mahsud Waziri, 1880 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches thrice, Brevet-Col., medal with clasp); served nine years with Bengal Sappers

and Miners; seventeen years in military works service; latterly as Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, till its abolition; retired, 1908. *Club:* United Service.

BLUNT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Charles Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; A.M.I. Mech.E., R.A.S.C.; *b.* St. Andrews, 10 June 1883; *s.* of Gerald H. Blunt and Augusta Louisa, *d.* of late Sir Henry Gordon, K.C.B., and *g.s.* of late Rev. Gerald Blunt, rector of St. Luke's, Chelsea; *m.* 1921, Kate Annie Wilson, *e. d.* of Major Charles James Fox; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. A.S.C. 1902; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1927; European War, France, 1914-20; Commanded 1st Indian Cavalry Supply Column, Oct. 1914-July 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded XI. Army Corps Ammunition Park Headquarters, Aug.-Sept. 1916; Commanded Base M.T. Depot, Calais, 1916-20 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Médaille de Sauvetage, en vermeil, France; Commander of the Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Address:* Merriotmeer Awbridge, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BLUNT, Sir John Harvey, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1720; *b.* 30 July 1872; *s.* father, 1922; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Susan (*d.* 1917), *d.* of P. Hoad; *m.* 1906, Maud Julia, *e. d.* of late Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, 2nd Bart., of Broomhill, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor. Capt. Natal Border Police; served South African War (three medals, eight clasps); European War. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* John Lionel Reginald, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Huntleys, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 966. *Club.:* Royal Automobile.

BLUNT, John Silvester, R.B.A. 1912; painter in oil, water colour, pastel, etc.; engaged in the practice of security colours; *b.* Alderton, Northants, Jan. 1874; *o. s.* of John Edward Blunt; *m.* 1900, Edith, *e. d.* of Alfred Allen, metallurgist, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Denstone College, Staffs. Studied Ecclesiastical Architecture under H. M. Townsend, A.R.I.B.A.; Diocesan surveyor, Peterborough; afterwards studying art chiefly under private tuition. *Principal Works:* street scenes and landscapes; Exhibition, London and Provincial Galleries. *Recreations:* motoring and cricket. *Address:* Aldrington, The Avenue, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 274. *M.:* MP 3908.

BLUNT, Reginald; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Gerald Blunt, Rector of Chelsea; *m.* Victoria de Guérard (*d.* 1925); one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; King's College, London. Engineering work L.S.W. Ry., Sir W. G. Armstrong and Sir A. M. Rendel, 1879-87; Sec. Cheyne Hospital, Chelsea, 1887-1902; Manager to William De Morgan 1897-99; General Superintendent to Managers of the Stock Exchange, 1902-19. *Publications* The Carlyles' Chelsea Home, 1895; A Hand book to Chelsea, 1900; Paradise Row, 1906 Memorials of Gerald Blunt of Chelsea, 1911 In Cheyne Walk and Thereabout, 1914; The Wonderful Village, 1918; By Chelsea Reach some riverside records, 1921; The Lure of Old Chelsea, 1922; Elizabeth Montagu, Letters and Memoir, 1923; The Cheyne Book, 1924; Crown and Anchor (editor), 1925; Red Anchor Pieces, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing and books. *Address:* 12 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0230.

BLUNT-MACKENZIE, family name of **Countess of Cromartie.**

BLYTH, family name of **Baron Blyth.**

BLYTH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1907, **Herbert William Blyth;** Bt., *cr.* 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Blyth and Eliza (*d.* 1894), *d.* of William Mooney, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1 March 1868; *S. father,* 1925; *m.* 1927, Sylvia Mary Cole, *e. d.* of late Edwin E. Dennis. *Heir:* *n.* Ian Audley James Blyth, *b.* 28 Oct. 1905. *Address:* 14 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; Blythwood, Stansted, Essex. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Hurlingham, Baldwin.

See also Brig.-Gen. C. S. Rome.

BLYTH, Alfred Carleton, C.B.E. 1918; was Managing Director, Hayes & Northolt Filling Factory, Ministry of Munitions; civil engineer; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1891, Frances Ellen, *d.* of Richard Everett Rolls; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London. *Address:* San Martin, Buenos-Aires, South America.

BLYTH, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick Tolmé, C.M.G. 1916; solicitor; *b.* 20 April 1868; *s.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth, Hampstead; *m.* 1896, Agatha, *d.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University, College School and University College, London; LL.D., B.Sc. (London). Artists Rifles, 1887-1908; served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Windy Sayles, Feldon Heath, Boxmoor, Herts.

BLYTH, James; *b.* 1864. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Norwich, under Dr. Jessopp; Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; two years at Wren's. *Publications:* Juicy Joe, 1903; Celibate Sarah; With a View to Matrimony, 1904; Deborah's Life; The Same Clay, 1905; Lawful Issue, 1906; (with Barry Pain) The Shadow of the Unseen; Amazement; A Hazardous Wooing, 1907; The Smallholder, 1908; The Penalty, 1909; Fitzgerald and Posh, 1908; The Liberty of Love, 1909; A Longshore Lass, 1910; Thora's Conversion, 1910; A Complex Love Affair, 1911; Folly's Gate, 1911; Brumblingham Hall, 1911; The Hidden Fear, Thrift, 1912; Respectability, Beset by Spies, 1913; The Barbarians, 1915, Ursula's Marriage 1915; Jack Ranworth, 1919. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting, fishing, and bacteriology. *Address:* c/o The London School of Journalism, Ltd., 110 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

BLYTHE, Ernest; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Monaghan since 1921; Minister of Finance, Irish Free State, since 1923, and Minister of Posts and Telegraphs since 1927; Vice-President of Executive Council; *b.* 13 April 1889; *s.* of James Blythe, Magheragall, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1919, Annie McHugh, M.P. (S. Fein) N. Monaghan 1918-22; Minister for Trade and Commerce in Provisional Government, 1921-22; for Local Government, 1922-23; sometime Editor of the Southern Star, Skibbereen; Member of Church of Ireland. *Address:* Belmont, 11 Sandford Road, Ranelagh, Co. Dublin

BLYTHSWOOD, 4th Baron; *cr.* 1892, **Archibald Douglas-Campbell;** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; M.V.O. 1919; *b.* 25 April 1870; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Mildred Catherine (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Joseph, Hawley, 3rd Bart.; *S. father,* 1918; *m.* 1895, Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Major Scots Guards. *Heir:* *u.* Barrington Sholto Douglas-Campbell-Douglas; *b.* 15 July 1877. *Address:* 55 Montagu Square, W.1; 7 Padd. 2022; Blythswood, Renfrew; Pearice Castle, Swansea; Innis Chonain, Loch Awe, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

BOAG, George Townsend, C.I.E. 1928; Secretary to the Government of Madras since 1925; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Boag, Vicar of Winster, Westmorland, and of Frances Sophia, *d.* of John Townsend, Wimbledon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st class, Div. II. in Classical Tripos Part I., 1906; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1907; arrived in Madras, 1908; Special Settlement Officer, 1912-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller of Tanstuffs, 1918-19; Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras 1920-22; Commissioner of the Madras Corporation, 1923-25; Financial Secretary to

the Madras Government, 1925-27. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Madras, Ootacamund.

BOAK, Lt.-Col. Henry Eversley, D.S.O. 1917; Major Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 26 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. W. C. Boak, barrister and solicitor, Vancouver, B.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. Gazetted Lieut. Royal Canadian Field Artillery, 1905; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1905; Brevet Captain, 1910; Captain Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; Major Royal Horse Artillery Canadians, 1915; (Temp. Lt.-Col. 9 May 1917); Adjutant Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911-16; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Canadian Division, 1916; D.A.Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Canadian Division, 11 May 1917. *Recreation:* a little of everything. *Address:* c/o Doctor A. G. Reid, Rotherham, Yorks. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BOARD, Air Commodore Andrew George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; S. Wales Borderers and R.A.F.; *b.* 1878. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.

BOARD, Ernest, R.W.A.; artist; *b.* Worcester, 1877; *m.* 1919. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturer's College, Bristol. Art training at Royal College of Art and Royal Academy Schools, also in studio of E. A. Abbey, R.A., as assistant; exhibited at R.A. Exhibition for first time, 1902, and regular exhibitor since; painted picture of Departure of John and Sebastian Cabot from Bristol on their First Voyage of Discovery, 1906 (now in Municipal Gallery at Bristol); painted decorative wall painting, Latimer preaching before Edward VI. at St. Paul's Cross, for corridor in Houses of Parliament, 1910; Wall painting for Bristol Council Chamber, William Canynge, Mayor of Bristol, entertaining King Edward IV., R.A., 1918; Historical painting, Sumer is icumen in, for Reading Art Gallery, R.A., 1920; The Flight into Egypt, bought by Bristol Art Gallery, 1921. *Address:* Thatchcot, Farley Green, Albury, Surrey.

BOARD, Peter, M.A.; C.M.G. 1916; Director of Education, and Under-Secretary Dept. of Public Instruction, New South Wales, 1905-22 (retired); *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* Jessie Allan Bowes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University, M.A. (graduated 1888), Hons. Mathematics. Entered the service as pupil teacher, 1873; and Training College, Fort Street, Sydney, 1876; Inspector, 1893; visited Great Britain and Continent, 1908; America, 1909, to study the educational systems attended Imperial Education Conference, 1911. *Publications:* various Educational Reports. *Address:* Leura, Australia.

BOARDMAN, Paymaster Commander John Cogswell, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, since 1926; *s.* of late Admiral F. R. Boardman, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Henry P. Spottiswoode; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; Tonbridge School. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1900; served as Additional Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1917-April 1919 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 18 South Terrace, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 7068. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOAS, Franz, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D. (Oxon); LL.D. (Graz); Prof. of Anthropology, Columbia University since 1899; *b.* Minden, Westphalia, 9 July 1858; *m.* 1887, Marie A. E. Krackowizer, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities Heidelberg, Bonn, and Kiel. Explored Baffin Land, 1883-84. *Publications:* Baffin Land, 1885; Chinook Texts, 1894; Indianische Sagen von der Nordwestküste Amerikas, 1895; The Growth of Children, 1896; Social Organisation and Secret Societies of the Kwakiutl Indians, 1898; Kathlamet Texts, 1900; The Eskimo of Baffin Land and Hudson Bay, 1901, 1907; Handbook of American-Indian Languages, Vol. i., 1911, and vol. ii., 1923; The Mind of Primitive Man, 1911; Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants, 1912; Kultur und Rasse, 1914; Tsimshian Mythology, 1917; Kutenai Tales, 1918; Tlingit Grammar, 1917; Ethnology of the Kwakiutl, 1921; Primitive Art, 1927; Keresan Texts, 1928; also volumes of Kwakiutl and Tsimshian Texts, numerous scientific reports, and contributions to magazines. *Address:* Grantwood, Bergen County, New Jersey.

BOAS, Frederick S., M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Inspector (English Literature and Language, etc.) L.C.C., Education Dept., 1905-27; a Vice-President of the English Association; Fellow and Professor of the Royal Society of Literature; President of the Elizabethan Literary Society; *b.* 24 July 1862; *e. s.* of Hermann Boas; *m.* Henrietta O'Brien, *d.* of Sidney J. Owen, Reader in Indian History, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Classes Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, and Modern History. Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1887-1901; Fellow of Royal University of Ireland, 1901; Additional Examiner in English to Edinburgh University, 1903; Clark Lecturer in English Literature at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1904; Professor of History and English Literature, 1901-5, and Librarian, 1903-5, Queen's College, Belfast; Member of the Departmental Committee on English, 1919-1921; Co-editor of the Year's Work in English Studies, 1922-28. *Publications:* Shakespeare and his Predecessors, 1896; University Drama in the Tudor Age, 1914; Songs of Ulster and Balliol, 1917; Shakespeare and the Universities, 1922; An Introduction to the Reading of Shakespeare, 1927. Edited The Tempest (Warwick Shakespeare Series), 1897; Philaster (Temple Dramatists), 1898; Thomas Kyd's Works, 1901; Chapman's Bussy D'Ambois, 1905; The Poems of Giles and Phineas Fletcher, 1908; The Taming of a Shrew, 1908; Much Ado about Nothing, 1916; Fulgens and Lucres, 1926; Turbervile's translation of Ovid's Heroides; contributions to Vols. V. and VI. of the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1910; The Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916; The Keats Memorial Volume, 1921. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 40 Bernard Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W. *T.:* Wimbledon 5352. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOAS, Guy, M.A. (Oxon); Assistant Master St. Paul's School; Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy; "G. B." of Punch; *b.* 9 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Frederick S. Boas, *q.v.*; *m.* Cicely, *e. d.* of Sir J. Beethom Whitehead, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*: one *s.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields; Radley College (Exhibitioner); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Honours Final School of English; Lieutenant Oxfordshire Hussars, 1916-18; member of Oxford University Centaurs Football Club. *Publications:* Domestic Ditties; Traffic and Theatre Rhymes; Lays of Learning; The Writing of English; editor of volumes of Comparative Poets in Nelson's Teaching of English Series; Humorous Narratives; Three Plays of Sheridan; The Touchstone Shakespeare. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 45 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 6851.

BOASE, Lieut.-Col. George Orlebar, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of George William Boase, J.P., Dundee; *m.* Alice Eleanor Barnard, *d.* of late Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. the Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined 29th Battery, R.F.A., at Kirkee, India, 1900; Karachi, 1906; Cahir, Ireland, 1909; passed Ordnance Course and Advanced Class at Woolwich in 1910 and 1911; Instructor

at Ordnance College, 1912-13; Assistant Superintendent R.L. at Woolwich Arsenal, 1914-21; Assistant Superintendent of Designs, Woolwich, 1921-24; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 4 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* United Service.

BOASE, William Norman, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of the Scottish Flax Spinners' and Manufacturers' Association; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; J.P.; Chairman of the Championship Committee of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club; *b.* 17 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Wm. Lindsay Boase, Dundee; *m.* 1898 Mabel Margaret, *e. d.* of John Leadbetter, Broughty Ferry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The White House, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 172. *M.:* FC 1234 and 2303. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOCARRO, Joseph, I.S.O. 1911; J.P.; Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, Judicial Dept. (retired); Registrar, Bombay Medical Council; Marriage Registrar, Bombay; Hon. Pres. Magistrate; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late John Bocarro, J.P., Chief Assistant to Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency; *m.* 1891, Rose Mary, 2nd *d.* of late M. F. Esperance, J.P., Supt. Public Debt Office, Bombay; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's High School, Poona. Joined Bombay Secretariat, 1878; Assistant Secretary to Govt of Bombay, 1898; on special duty for the revision of judicial establishments in Bombay Presidency, 1904; Assistant Secretary to Govt. Political Dept., Bombay, 1905; to Govt. Judicial Dept., 1906; on special duty in connection with the Royal Commission for Decentralization, 1908. *Address:* The Anchorage, Mount Mary, Bandra, Bombay Presidency.

BOCKING, Deans of; *see* Brownrigg, Very Rev. J. S., and Bate, Very Rev. H. N.

BOCQUET, Guy Sutton, C.I.E. 1918; V.D.; M.Inst.T.; Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway (Government), Calcutta; 3rd *s.* of late William Bocquet and Jessie Bocquet, 8 Conduit Road, Bedford; *m.* Gwynneth Macredie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Two years under training on the London-North Western Railway (England); subsequently as Officer of the Traffic Department, Indian State Railways; during the War, Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Director Railways, Mesopotamia (despatches); Lt.-Colonel commanding E.B.R. Auxiliary Force; Honorary A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, the fine arts. *Address:* E.B. Railway, Calcutta, India; 8 Conduit Road, Bedford. *T.A.:* Trafeb, Calcutta. *T.:* Regent 9 Calcutta. *M.:* 20820. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

BODDAM-WHETHAM, Captain Edye Kington, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *s.* of late J. W. Boddam-Whetham of Kirklington Hall, Notts; *b.* 4 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Margaret, *widow* of Gordon Ayers. *Educ.:* Sandroyd; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War; D.S.O. for services in command of a destroyer off the Belgian coast, June 1917. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *M.:* CX 4880. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BODDIE, Engineer Commander Ronald Charles, D.S.O.; Royal Navy; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of C. L. Boddie, Coleraine; *m.* 1922, Jenny, *o. d.* of A. B. Gowan, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 in H.M.S. Hercules and H.M.S. Thetis; Naval Control Commission, Berlin, 1919-22. *Address:* Watergall Cottage, Havant, Hants.

BODE, Major Louis William, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Scots; retired; *b.* 10 June 1860; *m.* 1911, Ethel van Someren, *d.* of late Andrew Taylor, Bombay, C.S. Entered 57th Regt., 1878; Capt., Middlesex Regt., 1887; Major, Royal Scots, 1898; passed Staff College; Dist. Staff Officer (officiating), Bombay District, 1889-1890; Staff Captain, Int., H.Q. of Army, 1891-1892; D.A.A.G. for Instr., Western District, 1892-94; D.A.A.G., Western District, 1894-95. Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, D.S.O.).

BODEN, Rev. Charles John, Hon. Canon of Southwell; Rector of Nuthall, Nottingham, since 1918; *b.* 1853; 3rd *s.* of George Boden, Q.C., Bencher of Inner Temple and Recorder of Derby; *m.* 1st, Leila Frances, 2nd *d.* of Charles Uppleby, Barrow Hall, Lincs; one *s.*; 2nd, Mildred Louisa Mary, 3rd *d.* of Edward Otley Wollaston, late Capt. Bengal Light Infantry; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Jesus Coll., Camb. (3rd Cl. Theol. Trip., M.A., 1879). Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1878; Assistant Curate, Lampsfield; Wimbledon Parish Church; Vicar, St. Barnabas, Sutton, Surrey, 1884-96; Rector, North Wingfield, Chesterfield, 1896-1918; Rural Dean of Chesterfield, 1910-18, Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1916; Rural Dean of Beeston, 1923-25. *Address:* Nuthall Rectory, Nottingham.

BODENSTEIN, Helgard Duvald Johannes; Secretary for External Affairs and Secretary to Prime Minister, Union of South Africa, since 1927; *b.* 31 July 1881; 2nd *s.* of Duvald Johannes Bodenstein, Potchefstroom, Transvaal; *m.* 1910, Margaretta Elisabeth van der Veer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leyden; London (Council of Legal Education). Transvaal Civil Service, 1909-12; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law at University of Amsterdam, 1912; returned to South Africa, 1919; Assistant Chief Editor of Die Burger, 1919-21; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law at Stellenbosch University, 1922. *Publications:* Treatise on Contract of Letting and Hiring; articles on Some Aspects of the Ædilitian Actions and the Actio Empti, Liability of the Crown for Torts of its Servants, Validity of Pacts between Husband and Wife, Development of the Doctrine of mens rea in Criminal Law, Arrest to found Jurisdiction, Wills and Fideicommissa, Administration of Estates, Some Minor Questions. *Recreations:* riding, chess, and mountaineering. *Address:* Pretoria or Cape Town.

BODINGTON, Ven. Eric James; Archdeacon of Dorset since 1927; Residentiary Canon of Salisbury, 1927; Prebendary of Salisbury since 1913; *b.* Harborne Park, Staffs., 17 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Bodington; *m.* 1890, Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. H. Theodore Cavell, Vicar of Staverton, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar, exhibitioner); 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1885; M.A. 1888. Ordained 1886; Curate of West Fordington, 1886-89; Rector of Christ Church, Burghersdorp, Cape Colony, 1890-92; Warden of St. Peter's Home, Grahamstown, 1892-93; Vicar of Osmington, 1894-99; Potterne, 1899-1907; Calne, 1907-27; Rural Dean of Potterne, 1899-1907; of Avebury, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Wilts, 1912-27; University Extension Lecturer (Oxford), 1900-12; Hon. Chaplain, 4th Batt. Wilts. Regt.; Member of the Wilts County Council General Education Committee since 1909. *Publications:* The Apostles' Creed; God With Us (Studies in Divine Immanence), 1923; various writings on Wiltshire local history. *Address:* 20 The Close, Salisbury.

See also Rev. Basil Aston.

BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1917; Director of Public Prosecutions since 1920; *b.* 1 Apr. 1862; 5th *s.* of late W. P. Bodkin, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1891, Maud Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. R. Wheler Bush, M.A., Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall. *Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate. Called to Bar,

Inner Temple, 1885; Junior Counsel Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1892; Senior, 1908; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1915; Recorder of Dover, 1901-20. *Address:* 1 Richmond Terrace, S.W.1; 98 Fellows Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Regent 127; P.O. Hampstead 3623. *Club:* Garrick.

BODKIN, Gilbert Edwin, Government Entomologist, Palestine, since 1922; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Frederick Edwin and Louise Jane Bodkin; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Bernton-Benjamin. *Educ.:* Repton School; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1908); Cambridge University (Diploma of Agriculture, 1910). Engaged at Cambridge University on a soil survey of Huntingdonshire, 1910-11; Govt. Economic Biologist, B. Guiana, 1911; Carnegie Scholar in Economic Entomology, 1912-13; represented B. Guiana at the 3rd Congress of Tropical Agriculture held in London, 1914, and at the Imperial Entomological Conference in London, 1920; Assistant Director, Department of Agriculture, British Guiana, 1919. *Publications:* various, dealing chiefly with Economic Entomology in the Bulletin of Entomological Research, Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London, Parasitology, the Journal of Hygiene, and The Entomologist; also in the publications of the Department of Agriculture; articles on British Guiana in Motor Cycling, Fishing Gazette, The Badminton, and the West India Committee Circular; Editor, Journal of the Board of Agriculture, B. Guiana, 1918-22. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Jerusalem, Palestine.

BODKIN, Matthias M'Donnell, K.C., Barrister-at-law; County Court Judge of Clare, 1907-24; *b.* 8 Oct. 1850; *s.* of Dr. Thomas Bodkin, F.R.C.S.I., Tuam, Co. Galway, and Maria M'Donnell, Westport; *m.* Arabella, 3rd *d.* of Francis Norman, Dublin, 1885. *Educ.:* Tullabeg Jesuit College; Catholic University. Exhibitioner, double gold medallist of the law students' debating society. M.P. (Nationalist) North Roscommon, 1892-95. *Publications:* Recollections of an Irish Judge, 1914; When Youth meets Youth, 1920; several novels and history of Grattan's Parliament. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.

BODKIN, Thomas, M.R.I.A.; D.Litt. (Honoris causa, the National University of Ireland); Barrister-at-law; Director of the National Gallery of Ireland since 1927; Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests in Ireland since 1916; a member of the Commission since 1925; *b.* Dublin, 21 July 1887; *e. s.* of Mathias Bodkin, *q.v.*; *m.* Aileen, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Cox, M.P.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland; Paris. Auditor (President) The Literary and Historical Society, University College, Dublin, 1908, Gold medal for Oratory; Auditor Law Students' Debating Society of Ireland, 1911, Gold medals for Oratory and Legal Debate; Prize medal for Legal Essay, Lord Chancellor's Prize; graduated B.U.I., 1908; called to Bar, King's Inns, 1911; First class honours; practised for five years; a Trustee of the National Gallery of Ireland, 1917; Member of Council Royal Irish Academy, 1927; Member of Commission to advise the Minister of Finance on Coinage, 1926; Member of Committees to advise the Minister of Education on National Museum organisation, 1927; on Art Education, 1927; Member of Advisory Committee of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin; Member of Council of Friends of National Collections of Ireland; Member of Council of Arts and Crafts Society of Ireland; has lectured extensively on art subjects at Trinity College, Dublin, the National University, Dublin, Alexandra College, Dublin, University of Berlin, etc. *Publications:* May it Please Your Lordships, a volume of reproductions of modern French poetry, 1927; Four Irish Landscape Painters, 1920; A Guide to Caper, 1924; The Approach to Painting, 1927; numerous articles on art subjects in the Burlington Magazine, Times, Apollo, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading, bridge. *Address:* 3 Wilton Terrace, Dublin. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Dublin United Arts; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

BODKIN, Father William, S.J.; Rector of Heythrop College since 1926; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Entered Society of Jesus, 1884; Headmaster of Leeds Catholic College, 1905-7; Rector of Stonyhurst College, 1907-16; Rector of Beaumont College, 1917-21; Provincial of the Society of Jesus, 1921-26. *Address:* Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

BODMIN, Archdeacon of; *see* Williamson, Ven. M. B.

BODY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Marten, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 9 June 1883; *s.* of H. M. Body, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1907, Isabel, *d.* of W. Fell-Smith, Deer Park, Honiton, Devon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1928. *Recreations:* Captain of Coventry Rugby F.C., 1907-8; played hockey for Midlands, 1904-5. *Address:* Avocado Lodge, Prospect, Bermuda.

BOERESCO, Michel N.; Roumanian Minister in Berne; Grand Croix of the St. Sava; Grand Officier of the Crown of Roumania; Commander of the Star of Roumania; Grand Officier of the Poloma restituta; Grand Croix of the Saint Sepulcre; *b.* Bucarest, 1875. *Educ.:* Bucarest; Paris; docteur en droit de la faculté de Paris; diplôme de l'Ecole des sciences politiques, Paris. Formerly member of the Roumanian Legation in Berlin and at the Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; Counsellor of the Roumanian Legation in London until 1918; Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief of the Political Department of the Roumanian F.O., 1925; Commander of the Crown of Prussia; Commander of the Wasa of Sweden; Officer of the Osmanie, etc. *Publications:* La Condition des étrangers en droit comparé; La Situation internationale des Principautés Danubiennes avant 1878. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Roumanian Legation, Berne. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile; Travellers', Jockey, Bucarest.

BOESCHOTEN, Sir Johannes Gerard van; *see* van Boeschoten.

BOEVEY, Sir Francis (Hyde) Crawley-, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1784; J.P.; Verderer of the Forest of Dean; *b.* 25 Apr. 1868; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Peters; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1896, Eliza Barbara, *o. d.* of Valentine Blake McGrath, late of Hope Hall, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A., 1891. *Heir:* *s.* Launcelot Valentine Hyde [*b.* 26 Apr. 1900; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth G., *d.* of Herbert d'Auvergne Innes, Moorend Park Lawn, Cheltenham]. *Recreations:* painting, shooting, lawn tennis (Capt. of O.U.L.T.C., 1891), etc. *Address:* Flaxley Abbey, near Newnham, Glos. *T.:* Westbury on Severn 10.

See also Rev. W. H. Carnegie.

BOEVEY, Major Martin Crawley-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late A. W. Crawley-Boevey, and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Phayre, G.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Adela, *widow* of Lt.-Col. N. R. Daniell, D.S.O., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, and *d.* of late Captain Roger Hall, D.L., of Narrow Water, Co. Down; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Served Somaliland, 1908-1910 (medal and clasp); European

War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); p.s.c.; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Birchgrove, Crosswood, Cardiganshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOGER, Lieut.-Col. Dudley Coryndon, D.S.O.; *s.* of Captain H. T. Boger, R.N., of Elvington, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1898, Amy Constance, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. T. P. Berthon, formerly R.A., of Cleeve Court; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1885; Burma Medal, 1887-89; Adjt. 3rd V.B. Welsh Regt., 1898-1903; attached Intelligence Branch W.O., 1904-6; General Staff Malta, 1907-9; commanded 1st Cheshire Regt. at Mons, 1914 (wounded, prisoner of war, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Dial House, Windsor. *Club:* United Service.

BOGGIS-ROLFE, Douglass Horace; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late F. D. Boggis-Rolfe, of the Grange, Wormingford *m.* 1909, Maria Maud, *o d.* of late Capt. Christopher William Bailey, of Moorock, King's Co.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Assistant District Auditor, Local Government Board, 1903; District Auditor, 1904; Secretary National Insurance Audit Department, 1912; Acting Chief Auditor, 1915; Chief Auditor, 1918-26; Seconded to Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920; Secretary-General Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees (Berlin), 1922-24; Manager, Export Credits Department (Department of Overseas Trade), 1924-26; Government representative Hire Claims Committee, 1917-25 Master Worshipful Company of Woolmen, 1925 expert adviser on Government Accounts to the Government of Antioquia, 1928. *Publication:* Handbook to the Old Age Pensions Act. *Address:* 2A Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5636. *M.:* UC 4626. *Clubs* Junior Carlton, M.C.C., Junior Constitutional Travellers', Paris.

BOILEAU, Col. Etienne Ronald Partridge, C.B. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 April 1870; *s.* of late Colonel F. W. Boileau, C.B., Elstowe, Camberley; *m.* Dorothy Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late Morris Richardson, Hurley House, Hurley, Marlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. East Lancashire Regiment, 1890-95; then Indian Army; General Staff A.H.Q. India, 1909-13; Commandant 2/2 Gurkhas, 1916-20; temp. Commandant Quetta Cadet College, 1917-19; Deputy Military Secretary, A.H.Q. India, 1919-21; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Samana, 1897 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (2 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 3 medals, C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., medal); commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, India, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* Wechylstone, Speldhurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BOILEAU, Brigadier-General Guy Hamilton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Major C. H. Boileau, 61st Regt.; *m.* 1909, Violet Mary Irene, *d.* of Col. W. J. Smyth Ferguson, late King's Dragoon Guards. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1920; served West Africa, 1892 (despatches); Gambia, 1892 (despatches); Chitral, 1895; China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt.Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1927; holds Order of Danilo, 3rd class. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOILEAU, Sir Maurice Colborne, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1838; J.P., D.L.; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lucy, *s. d.* of Sir George Nugent, 2nd Bt.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *S.* father, 1900. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Raymond Frederic *b.* 6 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1905, Ethel Mary, *o. c.* of late Rev. J. F. Young. *Address:* Kettering-ham Park, Wymondham, Norfolk]. *Address:* Ketteringham Park, Wymondham, Norfolk; Hethel Hall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Boileau, Hethersett. *M.:* AH 1258. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOILLOT, Félix, M.C.; L-ès-L., M.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre with two bars; Polish cross for valour; [illegible]

E. J. Boillot, Vice-Principal of Collège Chaptal, Paris; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* Past and Present Examiner to the Universities of Sheffield, Wales, Ireland, etc.; Major 5th Regiment French Infantry; sometime Liaison Officer to the Extreme British wing, Western Front; late Assistant to the French Military Attaché, French Embassy, London; membre de la societé des gens de lettres; Vice-President British Legion, Gloucestershire; Member of the Secondary School Examinations Council. *Publications:* Le Patois de la Grand Combe, Doubs (couronné par l'Institut de France); "Quelques heures de français dans une Université anglaise; The Methodical Study of Literature; Les Impressions sensorielles chez La Fontaine; Un Officier d'infanterie a la guerre. *Address:* 2 Lansdown Place, Clifton; *T.:* Bristol 6140; La Grand' Combe (Doubs), France. *Club:* Union Interalliee.

BOINVILLE; *see* Chastel de Boinville.

BOIS, Henri, D.D. Universities of Montauban, Edinburgh, and Aberdeen; Professor of Systematic Theology at the Theological College of Montauban; *b.* 12 July 1862; *m. d.* of Charles Friedel, Professor of Chemistry in the Sorbonne; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée, Montauban; Sorbonne, Paris (Licence es lettres). Studied theology in the Theological College at Montauban, then in Erlangen and Edinburgh; has got the degrees of Licencie en théologie and of Docteur en theologie; Lecturer in the Theological College at Montauban, then Professor of Ethics and Homiletics. *Publications:* De la certitude chrétienne; Essai sur la theologie de Frank, 1887; De la connaissance religieuse, Essai critique sur de recentes discussions, 1894; Le Dogme grec, 1893; Le Reveil du Pays de Galles, 1906; Quelques Reflexions sur la psychologie des reveils, 1906; La Personne et l'œuvre de Jesus 1906; La Valeur de l'expérience religieuse, 1908; Une Conception moderniste du dogme, 1908; Joie et action, 1910. *Address:* Faubourg du Moustier, 7, Montauban (Tarn-et-Garonne), France.

BOIS, Sir Stanley, Kt., cr. 1905; partner in the firm of Robertson, Bois & Co., merchants and commission agents, 12 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *b.* London, 20 June 1864; *s.* of Henry and Francis Elizabeth Bois; *m.* 1st, Isa Gordon (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Gabriel Ross, Sutherlandshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Brenda, 3rd *d.* of Gabriel Ross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Penge Park College, London. Spent two years in the city of London in a shipbroker's office before proceeding to the East; arrived in Ceylon, 1882, and joined the staff of a firm whose business his brother and he ultimately acquired; has acted as Member of the Municipal Council, Colombo; Chairman of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce for three consecutive years; Acting Member of Legislative Council, representing the mercantile interests, 1903; Commissioner-General for Ceylon to the World's Fair, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1904; Acting European M.L.C., 1906, and Mercantile M.L.C., 1910; Past President of the Ceylon Association in London and the Rubber Growers Association. *Recreations:* music and photography. *Address:* Whyte Croft, Lower Bourne, Farnham. *T.A.:* Bois, Frensham. *T.:* 17 Frensham. *M.:* PH 2772, PF 5382. *Clubs:* Oriental, Gresham.

BOISMENU; *see* de Boismenu.

BOISRAGON, Col. Guy Hudleston, V.C.; late 5th Goorkhas, Frontier Force; *b.* Kohat, Punjab, 5 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Maj.-

Gen. Henry F. M. Boisragon, late Commandant of the 4th Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, and Anna, *d.* of late William Hudleston of the Madras Civil Service. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Joined Lincolnshire (10th) Regt., 1885; joined 5th Goorkhas, 1887; Captain, 1890; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1910; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); and with the two Miranzai Expeditions in 1891, in the first expedition as orderly officer to the general officer in command (clasp); served in the operations in Hunza-Nagar country 1891-1892, including capture of the Nilt Fort (despatches, Victoria Cross, clasp); served in Waziristan Expedition under Sir William Lockhart, 1894-95 (clasp); Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Punjab command, 1895-96; served in operations on North-West Frontier, 1897-98, operations in the Samana and Kurram valley, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; reconnaissance of the Kharmana defile and action of 7 Nov. 1897; operations against the Kham Khel Chamkhannis (clasp); European War, 1914-16, Defence of Suez Canal, Dardanelles (wounded, despatches); Bt. Col. 1915; Substantive Col. 1916; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; retired, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

OISSIER, Rev. George John, Rector of Rothwell, Lincs, since 1890, and of Cuxwold since 1921; Warden, Lincoln Diocesan Guilds Union; Prebendary of Lincoln; Rural Dean of Caistor, 1916; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Rev. P. H. Boissier, Clifton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bloxham School; Bristol Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford. Curate of Lumber Magna, 1889-90. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Rothwell Rectory, Lincoln. *T.A.:* Caistor, Lincs. *T.:* Caistor 20 Y2. *M.:* FU 1177.

OJER, Johan; *b.* Trondjhem, 6 March 1872; *s.* of Hans Bojer, merchant, and Johanne Elgaaen; *m.* Ellen Lous Lange; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Military School, Trondjhem; Paris, Italy, Berlin, London. *Publications:* A Mother, play; Helga, novel; A Procession, novel; A Pilgrimage, novel; The Power of a Lie, novel; Brutus, play; White Birds, short stories; Our Kingdom, novel; Life, novel; The Eyes of Love, play; Sigurd Braa, play; The Great Hunger, novel; The Face of the World, novel; Syrendal, novel; The Last Viking, novel; The Prisoner Who Sang, 1924; The Emigrants, 1926; The New Temple, novel. *Address:* Kvalstad, Pr. Oslo.

[illegible], Edward William; *b.* Helder, Netherlands, 9 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1896. *Educ.:* Public Schools. Was with Charles Scribner's Sons, 1887-1889; edited Ladies' Home Journal, 1889-1919. *Publications:* The Americanization of Edward Bok, an Autobiography, 1921; Two Persons, 1922; A Man from Maine, 1923; Editor Great Hollanders Series; Twice Thirty, 1925; Years Only, 1925; You! A Personal Message, 1925; America give me a Chance, 1926; Perhaps I Am, 1928. *Address:* Merion, Pennsylvania. *Club:* Union League.

[illegible]AM, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Glas.; Hon. M.C.P. London; Hon. Physician Skin Department, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Lecturer in Dermatology, Univ. of Durham College of Medicine; Member of Senate, Univ. of Durham; Direct Representative for England on General Medical Council; member of Voluntary Hospitals Commission; member of Consultative Council, Ministry of Health. *Address:* University of Durham Coll. of Medicine. Late Chairman of Council, British Medical Association; Honorary Pathologist Sick Childrens' Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Hon. Assistant Physician and Hon. Pathologist, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Examiner in Biology and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Univ. of Durham; Editor of Northumberland and Durham Medical Journal. *Publications:* various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 11 Sydenham Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 244 Central, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOLAND, John Pius; General Secretary, Catholic Truth Society, 72 Victoria Street, S.W.1; M.P. (N.) South Kerry, 1900-18; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late P. Boland of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Eileen, *d.* of late Dr. Patrick Moloney, of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Oratory; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 1901; Bonn University. Graduated at London University, B.A. 1892; called to Bar, 1897. Member of the Dublin Commission for setting up the National University of Ireland, 1908; member of Departmental Committee on Food Production in Ireland, 1915; a keen advocate for the inclusion of the Irish language as an essential subject in the Matriculation Examination of the National University; a Junior Whip of the Irish Party, 1906-18; a Knight of Order of St. Gregory the Great; Winner of Singles and Doubles in Lawn Tennis, Olympic Games, Athens, 1890. *Address:* 40 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2046.

BOLDEN, John Leonard, C.V.O., J.P.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1841; 2nd *s.* of late William Bolden Bolden, J.P. and D.L., of Hyning, North Lancashire; *m.* 1874, Caroline Elizabeth, *s. d.* of Rev. P. G. McDouall, Vicar of Kirknewton, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College Cambridge; M.A. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1867; Fellow of the Surveyor's Institution, 1875; for many years and till Christmas 1911 Surveyor-General and Deputy Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster; a Member of the Council of the Duchy, 1912-27; Lord of the Manor of Warton with Lindeth. *Address:* 28 Lansdowne Road, W.11.

BOLES, Lt.-Col. Sir Dennis Fortescue; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; M.F.H. West Somerset; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1923; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Boles of Ryll Court, Exmouth, and Moyge, Cork; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1894, Beatrice Ringrose, *y. d.* of late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford. Lt.-Col. late commanding 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regiment; M.P. (C.U.) West Somerset, 1911; Taunton Division, Dec. 1918-21. *Heir: s.* Gerald Fortescue [17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1927, Violet Blanche, *sr. d.* of late Major Hall Parlby of Manadon, Crown Hill, S. Devon]. *Address:* Watts House, Bishop's Lydeard, Taunton. *T.:* Bishop's Lydeard 2. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Junior United Service, Carlton.

BOLES, Rev. Richard Henry; *b.* 30 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. James Thomas Boles of Ryll Court, Exmouth, and of Moighe, Co. Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1884, Florence Lucy, *d.* of Admiral Edward Phillipps Charlewood of Port Hill, N. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Oxford University; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Curate Abingdon, 1879-80; Bideford, 1880-84; St. Mary Church, Devon, 1884-87; Vicar of St. Breward, Cornwall, 1887-97; Rural Dean of Trigg Minor, 1894-97; Vicar of St. Winnow, 1897-1911; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1905-12; Vicar of Newton St. Cyres, 1911-27; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Exeter, 1921-27; Rural Dean of Cadbury; Warden of St. Faith's, Cornwall House of Mercy, Diocese of Truro, 1914; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1910; of Devon, 1919; of Somerset, 1923. *Address:* Swinesbead Cottage, Holcombe, Dawlish. *T.A.:* Teignmouth.

BOLINA, Jack la; see Vecchi, A. V.

BOLINGBROKE, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1712), **Vernon Henry St. John;** Bt. 1611; Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, 1712; Viscount St. John and Baron St. John of Battersea, 1716; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary Emily Elizabeth Howard; *b.* 15 March 1896; *S.* father,

1899. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* c. Geoffrey Robert St. John, *b.* 1889. *Address:* Lydiard Park, Swindon.

BOLITHO, Edward Hoblyn Warren, Lieut.-Colonel, late Royal Artillery; a Director of Barclays Bank; J.P. and C.C. Cornwall; *e. s.* of Capt. E. A. Bolitho, R.N., 2nd *s.* of T. S. Bolitho of Trengwainton; *m.* 1914, Agnes Hamilton, *d.* of G. Randall Johnson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1919; served European War (despatches thrice, twice wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Trengwainton, Heamoor, Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 106. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOLS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Louis Jean, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; the Dorsets Regt.; Governor and Commander-in Chief, Bermuda, since 1927; Colonel the Devon Regiment since 1921; *b.* 28 Nov. 1867; *s.* of L. G. Bols; *m.* 1897, Augusta Blanche, 2nd *d.* of Capt. Walter Cecil Strickland of The Rise, Dawlish, Devon; two *s.* Entered Army (Devon Regt.), 1887; Captain, 1897; Adjutant, 1899; Lt.-Col. Dorset Regt., 1914; Bt. Col. 1915; General Staff Officer 2nd grade, 1912-14; served Burmah, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal with five clasps and King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17, France, Flanders, Palestine and Syria, 1918-19 (despatches twelve times, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Commander, Legion of Honour; Grand Commander of the Order of St. Sauveur, Order of the Nile, Order of St. Vladimir, Grand Commander Rising Sun, Grand Commander Order of Nahda. *Address:* Government House, Bermuda; Horsdon House, Tiverton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

BOLST, Capt. C. E.; *see* Erskine Bolst.

BOLSTER, Francis, C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; Surgeon-Captain R.N., retired; *b.* Mallow, Co. Cork; *s.* of Chas. B. Bolster; *m.* 1913, Violet, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Adams; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Midleton College; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined H.M. Navy as surgeon, 1907; served in China during Boxer rebellion (medal); served during European War; in charge of hospital ship, China, for nine months; in H.M.S. Warrior, sunk Jutland, 1916; lent to Army for duty in France, Aug. 1918; awarded the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society's gold medal, 1916, for treatment of wounded in action. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Monkton, Biggleswade, Beds. *T.:* Biggleswade.

BOLSTER, Commander Thomas Charles Carpenter, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *m.* 1914, Marguerita Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Edward Arthur Dick-Lauder; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Crouchers, Apuldram, Chichester.

BOLT, Rev. G. H., M.A., L.Th. Durham; D.C.L. University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Secretary-Treasurer Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland since 1902; *b.* 15 Sep. 1863; *s.* of William and Elizabeth A. Bolt; *m.* Elizabeth M. Morris; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland; Durham Univ.; Hatfield Hall, Durham. B.A. 1889; L.Th. 1890; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Episcopal Commissary, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newfoundland, 1909; Diocesan Registrar, 1898; Canon of St. David in Newfoundland Cathedral, 1911; Curate of Bonavista, 1890-91; S.P.G., Missionary Lamaline, 1891-93; Bay de Verde, 1893-95; Brigus, 1895-97; Curate of St. Mary's, St. John's, 1897-1900; Sec.-Treas. Executive Committee of Diocesan Synod, 1897-1900; Rector of St. Mary's, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1900-2; member of Council of Higher Education; President Newfoundland Bible Society; Grand Chaplain of District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland of A. F. and A. Masons, R.E.; Life Governor Canadian Bible Society, 1924; Vice-President Colonial and Continental Church Society, 1924. *Address:* Synod House, St. John's, Newfoundland.

BOLTON, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1797), **William George Algar Orde-Powlett;** *b.* 21 Aug. 1869; *s.* father, 1922; *e. s.* of 4th Baron Bolton and Lady Agatha Frederica Mary Lumley (*d.* 1919), *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough; *m.* 1898, Hon. Elizabeth Mary Gibson, *d.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.), Richmond Division, Yorks, 1910-18; formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C.; late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir: s.* Hon. Nigel Amyas Orde-Powlett, *q.v. Address:* Bolton Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Marquess of Exeter, Bishop of Blackburn.

BOLTON, Arthur Thomas, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Soane Medalist, 1883; Architect; Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum since 1917; *b.* 14 April 1864; 2nd *s.* of Thos. Bolton of the Sanctuary and Emily Wildman of Chilham Castle; *m.* 1897, Harriet Barnes, *d.* of Samuel Fall, Carolina; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, London. Articled pupil Sir R. W. Edis, Fitzroy Square; in charge of work for Ewan Christian, F.R.I.B.A. at Folkestone; student with R. Phene Spiers, F.S.A.; travelled in Greece, Italy, France, and Spain, and later on in Egypt; 1st Master A.A. School of Architecture, 1901-3; Architectual work of a varied character: St. Stephen's Schools, Bayswater, Ingram House, Stockwell; P. & O., Cockspur Street; houses, etc., in the country, restoration and additions to Chandos House, etc. *Publications:* Essay, Medal R.I.B.A., 1895, Influence of Literature on Architecture; The Architecture of R. and J. Adam, 1922; Gardens of Italy, 1919; The Works of Sir John Soane, 1924, The Portrait of Sir John Soane, 1928; Editor for the Wren Society, 5 volumes, 1924-28. Canton Lectures, 1920, Arch. and Decor. of R. Adam and Sir J. Soane; Lectures on Architecture at the Royal Academy by Sir John Soane, 1809-37, 1929. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; 8 Gainsborough Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; Larkscliff, Birchington, Kent. *T.:* Museum 2167, Hampstead 7995.

BOLTON, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1918; Physician to University College Hospital, and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; late Director of Pathological Studies and Research, and Lecturer on General Pathology, University College Hospital Medical School; late Physician to Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Henry George. *Educ.:* University College. *Publications:* Papers on medical and scientific subjects in Proceedings Royal Society, in Transactions of Medical Societies, and in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 9 Wimpole Street, W.1.

BOLTON, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Arthur, C.B.E.; R. Tank Corps; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walter Bolton, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, and late Alice Emma Wilford Brett; *m.* 1912, Ada Violet Emily, *d.* of late Sir Henry Jourdain, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Commissioned Manchester Regt., 1902; transfered R. Tank Corps, 1923; Lieut.-Col., 1927; passed Staff College, 1913-14; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18; France, 1914; Gallipoli, France, 1916; Macedonia, Palestine (despatches 4 times; C.B.E.; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Saveur, Greece; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Egypt). *Recreations:* Rugby football, England International, 1908-9; cricket, Free Foresters and Incogniti C.C.; golf, Royal Eastbourne G.C., etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *M.:* WK 1243. *Club:* United Service.

BOLTON, Edward Richards, F.I.C., F.C.S.; Analyst and Technical Consulting Chemist; *m.* 1902, Norah, *d.* of Robert Binning, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Bedford County School; King's College, London. Past-President Society of Public Analysts; Past-Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland; Managing Director, Technical Research Works, Ltd.; Director, Loders & Nucoline, Ltd.; Member of Advisory Committee on Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs; Patentee of various Chemical Processes. *Publications:* Oils, Fats, and Fatty Foods: Their Practical Examination; Oils, Fats, Waxes, and Resins (joint author), Resources of the Empire Series; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, and to Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, various sections on Butter Fat, Milk Products, Oils, and Fats; numerous papers to learned societies, including British Association and in scientific journals. *Address:* Laboratories, 6 Milner Street, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Advizonol, London; *T.:* Kensington 3121; 17 Addison Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 5162.

BOLTON, Sir Edwin, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E.; Vice-Lieutenant of County of Stirling; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Joseph Cheney Bolton; *m.* 1888, Elinor, *d.* of Sir John H. N. Graham, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C. Late Lieut. 2nd Dragoons (Scots Greys) and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Frederick Cheney, *b.* 29 Jan. 1889. *Address:* West Plean, Bannockburn, Stirlingshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* 8 Bannockburn. *M.:* MS 4047. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; County, Stirling.

BOLTON, Gambier; *s.* of late Rev. James Jay Bolton, Kilburn; *m.* Georgiana Maria, 4th *d.* of late Col. Evelegh, C.B. *Educ.:* private schools; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Public lecturer and writer on (popular) Natural History. *Publications:* A Book of Beasts and Birds; The Animals of the Bible; Psychic Force; has published a large series of animal photographs from life, collected from most parts of the world; travelled in Europe, America, Canada, Hawaian Islands, Japan, China, Java, Malay Peninsula, Burmah, India, South Africa; accompanied the Duke of Newcastle on his tour round the world, 1893-94. *Recreations:* motoring (car, and motor boat). *Club:* Royal Southampton Yacht.

BOLTON, Herbert, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., F.Z.S.; Director of Bristol Museum and Art Gallery since 1911; Member of the Court of Governors, Bristol Univ.; Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum since 1920; Corresponding Member of the New York Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society; Hon. Member Institute Mining Engineers; Reader in Palæontology, Bristol University, 1911-26; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; Owens College, Manchester. Assistant Keeper, Manchester Museum, Victoria University, 1890-1898; Curator of Bristol Museum, 1898; awarded the Murchison Geological Fund, 1922; President of the Museums Assoc., 1923-24. *Publications:* numerous papers on the Geology and Palæontology of the British Coal Measures, and upon fossil insects of the Coal Measures; has made a special study of museums and museum questions for many years, and visited for purposes of study the chief museums of Europe, Australia, and America. *Address:* 58 Coldharbour Road, Redland, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 1419. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

BOLTON, Sir Horatio Norman, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1916; Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P. since 1923; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Preb. C. N. Bolton; *m.* 1911, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Captain J. C. H. Mansfield, Castle Wray, Co. Donegal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1904; Kohat, 1909; Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1910-11; Political Agent Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-12; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1912-19; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1920-23. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Government House, Peshawar, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BOLTON, Joseph Shaw, Medical Director, West Riding Mental Hospital, Wakefield; Professor of Mental Diseases, University of Leeds, since 1911; *b.* Whitby, Yorks, 1867; *m.* 1906; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Hospital, London. M.D., D.Sc., B.S. (Lond.); Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow of University College, London; Goulstonian Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1910; President Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Maudsley Lecturer, 1925; Foreign Member Société Medico-Psychologique de Paris; alienist and neurologist, and engaged in researches on cerebral function and the causation of mental disease. *Publications:* Localisation of Visual Area, Phil. Trans., 1900; Histological Basis of Amentia and Dementia, Arch. Neurol., 1903; Amentia and Dementia—a Clinico-Pathological Study, Journ. Ment. Sci., 1905-8; Localisation of Cerebral Function (Goulstonian Lectures), Brain, 1910; The Brain in Health and Disease, 1914. *Recreations:* photography, cycling, gardening. *Address:* Field Head, Wakefield. *T.:* 901, 902 Wakefield. *Club:* University of London.

BOLTON, Percy, M.A. (Cantab.; Headmaster of Dean Close Memorial School, Cheltenham, since 1924; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Bolton, Blackburn; *m.* Florence Madeleine, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. D. L. Scott, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge, Scholar; Mathematical Tripos, Wrangler, 1911; Natural Science Tripos, Part II., 1912. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College; eleven years Head of Physics and Engineering Department of Oundle School. *Address:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2640.

BOMANJI, Sir Dhunjibhoy, Kt., *cr.* 1922; merchant. *Address:* Bombay.

BOMBAY, Bishop of, since 1908; **Rt. Rev. Edwin James Palmer;** *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Palmer of Oxford, and *nephew* of 1st Lord Selborne; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1912, Hazel, *y. d.* of Col. E. H. Hanning-Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (scholar; Craven scholar; 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Ordained, 1896; Fellow Balliol College, 1891; Tutor, 1893; Chaplain, 1896; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1899-1904; to Bishop of Rochester, 1904-5; to Bishop of Southwark, 1905-8. Liberal and High Churchman. *Publication:* The Great Church Awakes, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, study of architecture, travelling. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* Felicity, Bombay. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas.

BOMBAY, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. Mgr. Joachim Lima.** *Address:* Bombay.

BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late Judge Bompas, K.C.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Geraldine (*d.* 1908), *d.* of James Barton; 2nd, 1912, Nita Frances, *d.* of William Goode; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887. *Address:* 20 Windhill, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also H. P. Duval.

BONAPARTE-WYSE, Andrew Nicholas, C.B.E. 1925; M.A.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, since 1927; Civil Service Commissioner for Northern Ireland; *b.* Limerick, 1870; 2nd *s.* of late William Charles Bonaparte

Wyse of the Manor of St. John's; is a great-grandnephew of Napoleon I.; *m.* 1896, Marie de Chripounoff, Orel, Russia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School, Bath. Matriculated with honours at London Univ., B.A. 1890 and M.A. 1894; entered the service of the Commissioners of National Education as Inspector of National Schools, 1895; sent on a special mission to the Continent, 1897; after serving in Ballymena and Dublin was called to the Central office, 1905; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Dr. Starkie, Resident Commissioner of National Education, 1910-15; Junior Secretary to Board, April 1915; Member of Viceregal Committee of Enquiry into Primary Education in Ireland, 1918-19; transferred to Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1922. *Address:* Herbert Lodge, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; Ministry of Education, Parliament House, Belfast. *Club:* University of London.

BONAR, Henry Alfred Constant, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 17 June 1861; *m.* 1893, Lilias, 3rd *d.* of Hon. Wm. Napier. *Educ.:* private. Entered Japan Consular Service, 1880; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; Consul, Hakodate, 1896; Tamsui, Formosa, 1897; Consul and Assistant Judge of H.B.M. Court for Japan (the latter appointment lapsed on cessation of jurisdiction in 1899); Consul Kobe, Japan, 1903-9; H.B.M. Consul-General, Korea, 1909-12; retired, 1912. *Publications:* contributions to Asiatic Society publications. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Club:* St. James's.

BONAR, James, M.A. Glas. and Oxford; LL.D. Glas. 1886; *b.* Collace, Perthshire, 27 Sep. 1852; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Andrew A. Bonar and Isabella Dickson, both of Edinburgh; *m.* 1883, Mary Mewburn Miller of Liverpool (*d.* 1908); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Leipzig; Tübingen; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in East London, 1877-80; Junior Examiner in H.M. Civil Service Commission, 1881; Senior Examiner, 1895; Deputy Master of Canadian Branch of Royal Mint, 1907-19; President of Section F of British Association, 1898; Vice-President, Royal Statistical Society, 1920. *Publications:* Beck's Biblical Psychology (tr.), 1877; Parson Malthus, 1881; Malthus and his Work, 1885, 2nd ed., 1924; Ricardo's Letters to Malthus 1887, (Magyar translation, 1913); Philosophy and Political Economy, 1893, 4th imp. 1927 (Japanese translation, 1921); Catalogue of Adam Smith's Library, 1894; Ricardo's Letters to Trower (with Prof. Hollander), 1899; Political Economy, 1903; Disturbing Elements in Political Economy, 1911; translation (with Mrs. Lucas) of Knapp on Money, 1924; The Tables Turned, 1926; contributions to Seth and Haldane's Philosophical Criticism, 1882, Craik's Prose Authors, Palgrave's Dictionary of Pol. Econ., Conrad's Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* Various. *Address:* 13 Redington Road, Hampstead. *Clubs:* Savile; Rideau, University, Ottawa.

BOND, Carrie Jacobs-; Composer; President Carrie Jacobs-Bond & Son; *b.* Janesville, Wis., 11 Aug. 1862; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Janesville. *Publications:* A Perfect Day; Just Awearyin' For You; I Love You Truly; A Cottage in God's Garden; A Little Bit o' Honey; The Soul of You; To-day; Do You Remember; Shadows, etc. *Recreation:* automobiling. *Address:* 746 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago. *T.:* Harrison 1567. *Clubs:* Chicago Musical, Woman's Association of Commerce, Chicago.

BOND, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Barbery, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Royal [illegible] Regiment; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Mons medal, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Castle Lyons, Fermoy, Co. Cork.

BOND, Charles Hubert, C.B.E. 1902; D.Sc., M.D. Edin., (LL.B., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1913; *b.* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts, 1870; *s.* *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and late Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; *m.* 1900, Janet Constance, *o.* *d.* of late Fred. R. Laurie, Worcester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Edinburgh; King's College, London. M.B. 1892, B.Sc. (Pub. Health) 1893, Gaskell Gold Medallist in Mental Diseases, 1898; Consultant in Neurol. and Ment. Dis., Royal Navy, since 1925; Emeritus Lecturer in Psychiatry, Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer in Mental Disorders at Maudsley Hospital; Examiner (1920-1924) in Neurol and Psychl. Med Conjt. Bd. in England; Do. (since 1925) in Psychol. and Ment. Dis., Univ. Lond.; Do. (since 1925) for D.P.M., Univ. of Leeds; Hon. Mem. Soc. Clin. de Med. Ment. Paris; Fellow (President, 1922-1923, Section of Psychiatry) Roy. Soc. of Med. Mem. British Psychological Society; President, 1921-22, Hon. Gen. Sec. 1906-12, and Hon. Member since 1928 of Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Nursing in County and Borough Mental Hospitals, 1922-24; member of the Shell-Shock Committee (War Office), 1920-22; formerly member of the medical staffs of Morningside, Wakefield, and Banstead Mental Hospitals; First Dep. Supt. Bexley Mental Hospital, 1898-1903; First Med. Supt. Ewell Colony for Epileptics, 1903-7; First Med. Supt. London County Mental Hospital, Long-Grove, 1907-12; Commissioner in Lunacy, 1912-14. *Publications:* article on Epileptic Insanity in Ency Medica and on Lunacy Statistics, Hospital Treatment of the Insane, Asylum Construction and Management, etc., in various medical journals. *Address:* The Board of Control, Caxton House West, Westminster, S.W.1; 10 Portland Place, Brighton. *Club:* Union.

See also Surg.-Rear-Admiral Reginald St. G. S. Bond.

BOND, Charles John, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-President Leicester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Colonel A.M.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Leicester Royal Infirmary; Life Member of the British Association; Member of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board; late Member of the Medical Research Council; *s.* of George Bond, Bittesby, Leicestershire; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Simpson of Hazlebrow, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; University College, London (gold medals in Anatomy and Physiology). First engaged in agriculture; entered medical profession, 1875; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Leicester Royal Infirmary; Ex-President of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, and other Societies. *Publications:* The Galton Memorial Lecture, 1928; Chap. V. Health and Healing,' in The Great State; Address on Surgery to the Brit. Med. Assoc., 1905; contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* sociology, and research in heredity and other scientific subjects. *Address:* Fernshaw, Springfield Road, Leicester. *T.:* 2051 Leicester. *M.:* BC 1878.

BOND, Edmund Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1922, Eveleen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Judge W. Bowen-Rowlands, K.C., M.P. Entered Navy, 1887; specially promoted to Chief Engineer, 1900; Engineer Commander, 1904; retired, 1907; in charge of Egyptian War Department Steamers and Director of Sudan Government Steamers, 1899-1914; 3rd class Osmanieh, 1907; served Nile, 1898-99 (medals and 2 clasps, Medjidie 4th class, D.S.O.); 2nd class Medjidie, 1914; East Coast and Dover

Patrol, 1914-15; Special Service, 1915-19 (1914-1915 Star, War and Victory medals); Engineer Captain on retired list, 1919. *Address:* Fair-oak, Radlett, Herts.

BOND, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1918; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal; *b.* 10 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Rev. F. H. Bond; *m.* 1881, Alice Maud, *d.* of W. Vivian; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1876; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Hazara Expedition, 1891, as field engineer, 1st Brigade (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98, with Tirah Expeditionary Force (wounded, medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1901-1; as D.A.A.G. and Chief Staff Officer, Eastern Transvaal (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, C.B.); Commanded 2nd Q.O. Sappers and Miners, 1902-4; A.Q.M.G. Punjab, 1904-6; Deputy Quartermaster-General in India, 1906-8; Director-Gen. Military Works, India, 1908-11; commanded Southern Brigade, India, 1911-13; retired, 1913; Assistant Director of Quartering, War Office, 1914; Director of Quartering, 1917-19. *Address:* Stowe, Brackendale Road, Camberley.

BOND, Frederick Bligh, F.R.I.B.A.; ecclesiastical architect and author; Director of Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1908-1921; *b.* at the Royal Free Grammar School, Marlborough, Wilts, 30 June 1864; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Frederick H. Bond, M.A., and Mary Isabella, *d.* of Major Dela Fosse, C.B.; *m.* 1894; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Hon. Architect to the Bath and Wells Diocesan Societies, 1909; Consulting Architect to Malvern Priory Church, 1909-14; specialist in mediæval woodwork; prominent in psychical research; editor of Psychic Science and lecturer; was first in applying psychical research methods to archæological work; discovered the Edgar and Loretto Chapel sites at Glastonbury Abbey by this means. *Publications:* Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1909; An Architectural Handbook of Glastonbury Abbey, 1910; The Cabala in the Coptic Gnostic Books, and in the Greek Text of the New Testament, 1917; The Gate of Remembrance, 1918; The Hill of Vision, 1919; The Company of Avalon, 1924; The Rose Miraculous, 1924; numerous pamphlets in the Proceedings of the Somerset, Devon, and Cambs. Archæological Societies. *Recreations:* antiquities, science of form. *Address:* 12 Inkerman Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 3799.

BOND, Lt.-Col. George Montgomery, D.S.O., K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* West Cowes, I. of W., 11 June 1880; *y. s.* of late Col. C. F. Bond, 105th Madras Light Infantry; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of T. Gallaher, Ballygoland, Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* Naval School, Lee-on-the-Solent; King's College, London; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting big and small game (B. Central Africa), 1905-7; riding, football, hockey, tennis, golf. *Address:* Westlands, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* Westlands, Alverstoke. *T.:* Alverstoke 91. *M.:* CR 5502. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Major George Weston, D.S.O. 1916; late Supply and Transport Corps, I.A.; *b.* Clifton, Derbyshire, 10 June 1873; *s. s.* of G. M. Bond, J.P., Alrewas House, Ashbourne, Derby; *m.* 1906, Elsie Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Charles Eastmead, late Lieut. Ordinance Dept.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Enlisted in 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. 1896; gazetted 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1900; transferred to Indian Army, Supply and Transport Corps, 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1916; served in the Abor Expedition as Commandant of a Naga Carrier Corps, 1911-12 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, in France and Belgium with the Lahore Divisional Train, 1914-15 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); invalided to India, July 1916; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* flyfishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Town Farm, Stowupland, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

BOND, Dr. Henry, J.P.; Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1919; Bencher, Middle Temple; *m. d.* of late Dr. E. S. Shuckburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; University College, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Members' Prize for English Essay; Chancellor's medallist for Legal Studies; Lecturer in Law, Trinity College, 1886-1916; Fellow, Trinity Hall, 1887; Law Lecturer, 1888. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

BOND Henry Coulson, J.P.; Chairman and Governing Managing Director Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of Frank Walters Bond, J.P., D.L. Berks, of Wargrave Court; *m.* Frances Edith, *d.* of late Major Francis Beaumaris Bulkeley, of Linden Hill, Berks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby. High Sheriff Carmarthenshire, 1920-21; President National Federation Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1926-27. *Address:* Wargrave Court, Berks. *Club:* Carlton.

BOND, John Wentworth Garneys, C.B. 1926; J.P., D.L. Dorset; on County Council of Dorset; *b.* 12 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Nathaniel Bond of Grange, Dorset, and Lady Selina Jane Scott, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *m.* Helen Violet, *d.* of Frederic Fane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Clerk in House of Commons, 1890-1926; Clerk of the Journals, 1921-26. *Address:* Grange, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Creech. *T.:* Kimmeridge 4. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOND, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Copleston, D.S.O. 1900; late King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 28 April 1866; *s.* of late Rev. F. H. Bond, M.A. Oxon; *m.* 1897, Isabel Maud, *d.* of Major-General T. B. Tyler, Inspector-Gen. Royal Artillery, India. *Educ.:* Bath Coll.; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Colonel, 1914; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Poona District, 1895-1896; served Zhob Field Force, 1890; North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, commanded 2nd Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry at Mons and Le Cateau, Aug. 1914 (taken prisoner, despatches, bar to D.S.O., Mons Star, etc.); retired, 1919; J.P. Suffolk, 1924. *Address:* Nethergate House, Clare, Suffolk.

BOND, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Reginald St. George Smallridge, C.B. 1926; M.B.(Edin.); F.R.C.P.(Lond.); F.R.C.S.(Edin.); D.P.H.(Lond.); Certif. Med. Psych. Assn.; of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge R.N. Hospital, Plymouth; *b.* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts., 1872; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; *m.* 1900, Blanche Alexandra, *o. c.* of late Capt. John D'Arcy-Irvine, J.P., Royal Navy, and of Carra Leena, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy; late House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Royal Morningside Mental Hospital, and Assistant M.O. Caterham Mental Hospital; entered R.N. Medical Service as Surgeon, 1898; Surgeon Commander, 1914; Surgeon Captain, 1922; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1926; served European War in Grand Fleet, as a S.M.O., R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, as Naval Health Officer on the staff of the C.-in-C., Plymouth, and as Assistant for Hygiene to the M.D.G. Admiralty; Director

of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene, R.N. Medical School, Greenwich, 1921-23; Deputy Medical Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-26; awarded Gilbert Blane Gold Medal (R.N.); received their Lordships appreciation of valuable services in connection with the designing and perfecting of an air-purifying apparatus for submarines; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow and late member of Council of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Co-Editor of the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, 1920-26. *Address:* Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also C. Hubert Bond.

BOND, Major Richard Lawrence, D.S.O. 1915; M.C. 1918; R.E.; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir F. G. Bond, *q.v.*; *b.* 10 June 1890; *m.* Isabelle Helewise, *y. d.* of late Col. T. J. R. Mallock; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1910; Major, 1926; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry in the successful attack on the Railway Embankment at Cuinchy). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOND, Richard Warwick, M.A. (Oxon); F.R.S.L.; Professor (Emeritus) of English Language and Literature in Univ. Coll., Nottingham; *b.* 30 Sep. 1857; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Bond, M.A. (Oxon); unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Queen's College, Oxford. Classical and Philosophical Honours; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1887; Lecturer to the Oxford Extension Delegacy since 1886. *Publications:* The Immortals and other Poems, 1890; Ode to the Sun, 1892; Ed. Poetical Works of William Basse, 1893; At Stratford Festival (poem), 1896; Another Sheaf, 1898; Zenobia, a Drama, 1899; Ed. Complete Works of John Lyly, 3 vols., 1902; Bercher's Nobylytye of Wymen, 2 vols., 1904-5; Part Ed. Variorum, Beaumont and Fletcher, 1904-1906-7; Taming, Two Gentlemen (Arden Shakespeare), 1904, 1906; Montaigne, a Study, 1906; Early Plays from the Italian, 1911; Ed. The Birth of Hercules (Malone Society), 1911; The Pedlar, Part I. (narrative poem), 1922: Part II., 1924; contributor to Quarterly, Contemporary, Fortnightly, and other reviews; for some time joint-editor of the Ruskin quarterly Saint George. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, croquet, bicycling, etc. *Address:* Lynwood, Tattershall Drive, The Park, Nottingham.

BOND, Commander Thomas Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; R.A.N.R., also F.I.A.C.; *b.* Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane. Joined Australian Naval Forces, 1898; Capt. of Naval Rifle Club, Brisbane, 15 years; Vice-Pres. Naval Association, Queensland; went to New Guinea in Command Naval Reserve Company which captured Bita Paka Wireless Station, 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); was at landing at Suvla, Aug. 1915; took part in Battle of Chocolate Hill, 21 Aug. 1915; having command of a company 1st R.A.N.B.T.; stayed on Gallipoli until evacuation, Dec. 1915 (despatches twice); Asst. General Staff Officer, H.M.S. Hannibal, and 2nd in Command 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train; received public presentation saving lives Big Floods. 1890; received Royal Humane Society's Certificate Saving Life, 1912; won Amateur Champion Sculls, Brisbane, Australia, Half Mile Running Championship; 100 Yards Swimming Championship; rowed in Interstate Eight-Oar Crew; played for Queensland in Interstate Rugby Football. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, football, shooting (rifle), and field athletics, etc. *Clubs:* Brisbane, Queensland United Service Institute, Brisbane Stock Exchange, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

BOND, Sir Walter; *see* Macgeough Bond.

BOND, The Hon. Mr. Justice William Langley, Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, Canada, since 1927; K.C. 1911; B.A., B.C.L.; *b.* Montreal, 20 Jan. 1878; *g.s.* of late Primate of all Canada; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of William Hanson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School and McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1898; Major in 245th Overseas Battalion (Canadian Grenadier Guards), C.F.F.; Chancellor of the Diocese of Montreal. *Address:* 130 Macgregor Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* 8700 Main. *Clubs:* St. James's, Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Royal Montreal Golf, Racket, Montreal Curling, Polo and Country, Winter, Montreal Press, United Services, Montreal.

BONDFIELD, Margaret Grace; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Wallsend since 1926; Chief Woman Officer National Union of General and Municipal Workers; *b.* Somerset. Trade Unionist and Labour Leader; Assistant Secretary of Shop Assistants Union, 1898-1908; Lecturer and writer for Socialist and Labour Movement; on General Council of Trades Union Congress; was delegate to Berne International Conference, 1918; French Trades Union Congress, Paris, 1918; Congress of American Federation of Labour, Atlantic City; delegate for British T.U.C. to Russia, 1920; Labour Adviser to Labour Convention at Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, under League of Nations; Member of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; Chairman General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, 1923-24; Member Oversea Settlement Committee since 1925. *Address:* 28 Tavistock Square, W.C.1.

BONE, David William; Master Mariner, commanding R.M.S. Transylvania, Anchor Line; author, writing principally on seafaring life; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1902, Mary Helen Bell, *d.* of Archibald Cameron, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Entered Merchant Service, 1890; served seven years in sail; joined Anchor Line, 1899; promoted to command, 1915. *Publications:* The Brassbounder, 1910; Broken Stowage, 1915; Merchantmen-at-Arms, 1919; The Lookoutman, 1923; contributed articles on seafaring life to many journals since 1900. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, country life. *Address:* Underwood, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

BONE, Gertrude Helena; *b.* Holyhead; *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; *m.* 1903, Muirhead Bone, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Southport. *Publications:* Provincial Tales; Children's Children; Women of the Country; The Furrowed Earth (poems); Mr. Paul; Oasis; This Old Man; Of the Western Isles. *Recreation:* reading. *Club:* University Women's.

BONE, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Howard, C.B. 1917; late Manager Engineering Dept. Portsmouth Dockyard; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late S. S. Bone; *m.* 1905, Annie Stewart, *d.* of late Francis Wyatt: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School. Naval Engineer Student, 1883; entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1888; served in China, Channel, Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Home Fleets; Engineer Commander, 1905; Chief Engineer Haulbowline Dockyard, 1912; on staff of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., 1914-16; on staff of Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. Pakenham, K.C.B., 1917; retired list, 1922; received Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, for distinguished service in the Battle of Jutland. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth.

BONE, Muirhead; *b.* Glasgow, 23 March 1876; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Helena, *q.v.*, *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; two *s.* Etcher and painter; studied at Glasgow School of Art Evening School; removed to London, 1901; member New English Art Club; Official Artist, Western Front and with the Fleet, 1916-18.

Address: 9 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

BONE, William Arthur, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. 1905; Chief Professor of Chemical Technology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1912; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, 19 March 1871; *s* of Christopher and Mary Elizabeth Bone; *m.* 1st, Kate (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Richard Hind, J.P., of Stockton-on-Tees; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Mabel Isabel (*d.* 1922), *d.* of J. G. Liddiard, C.E., Swindon, Wilts. *Educ.:* The Friends School, Ackworth; Middlesbro' High School; the Stockton Gram. School; the Leys School, Cambridge. Graduated in the Honours School of Chemistry at the Victoria University, Manchester, 1891, obtaining the Mercer Scholarship and Le Blanc medal in Metallurgy; elected Berkeley Fellow of Owens College and Fellow of Victoria University, 1892; subsequently studied at the University of Heidelberg under the late Professor Victor Meyer; appointed Head of the Chemical Department at the Battersea Polytechnic, London, 1896; Lecturer in Chemistry and Metallurgy at Owens College, Manchester, 1898-1905; Professor of Applied Chemistry, and first Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, Leeds University, 1905-12; Fellow of the Chemical Society, 1893; Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1903; Hon. Member of the Institution of Gas Engineers and of the American Gas Institute, 1912; awarded the Howard Potts gold medal by The Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, for his scientific discoveries and inventions in Surface Combustion, 1913; medallist of the Royal Society of Arts for his work upon brown coals and lignites, 1922; President of Section B (Chemistry) of the British Association, 1915; Chairman of the British Association Committee on Fuel Economy, 1915-22; Chairman of the Federation of British Industries Fuel Economy Technical Sub-Committee, 1920; Consultant to the Government Fuel Research Board (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research), 1917-18; Member of the Coal Conservation Committee (Ministry of Reconstruction). *Publications:* Coal and its Scientific Uses, 1918; Flame and Combustion in Gases, 1927; many scientific memoirs, chiefly dealing with researches on fuel and combustion and in the domain of synthetic chemistry; Inventor of the Bonecourt System of Surface Combustion and Radiophragm-heating. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and music. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.; Montrose, Harpenden Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.A.:* c/o Scientist, Southkens, London. *T.:* Western 4262.

BONHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Barnard, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1900, Camille Claire, *sis.* of 6th Marquess Testaferrata-Olivier, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* Retired pay, 1923.

BONHAM, Major Sir Eric Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1852; C.V.O. 1926; M.V.O. 1912; late Royal Scots Greys; Comptroller and Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1911-1926; Equerry since 1926; *b.* 3 July 1875; *o. surv. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of Right Honourable Sir Andrew Buchanan, 1st Bt., G.C.B.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1910, Ethel, *y. d.* of late Colonel Leopold Seymour; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1898-99; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); 2nd Lieut. Scots Greys, 1901; Captain, 1911; A.D.C. to G.O. commanding troops Orange River Colony District, 1904-1906; A.D.C. to G.O. commanding troops South China, 1906-8; served European War in France, 1914-18 (Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Knowle, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Cavalry.

See also Sir C. J. Buchanan, G. J. Kidston.

BONHAM-CARTER, Major Algernon Lothian, D.S.O. 1917; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late L. G. Bonham-Carter, J.P., of Buriton House, Petersfield, Hants; *m.* Myra Edith, *d.* of Major C. F. Randolph, J.P., D.L., of Kilnock's House, Botley, Hants; three *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined K.R.R.C. 1907; served European War (D.S.O., Brevet Major, despatches four times, medals, British, Allied War Medals, Mons Star); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, Maj.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, since 1927; 9th *s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter and Sibella Charlotte, *e. d.* of late George Warde Norman; *b.* 25 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1902, Gladys Beryl, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Blayney Coddington, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1911, Gabrielle Madge Jeannette, *d.* of Capt. Ernest Fisher, Frithwald, Chertsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Officier legion d'honneur, American Distinguished Service Medal); Maj.-Gen. 1926. *Address:* Hamswell House, near Bath. *Club:* United Service.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Edgar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Bonham-Carter (*d.* 1921) and Sibella (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. Warde Norman; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Helen, *d.* of late Col. William Lewis Kinloch Ogilvy, C.B., 60th Rifles. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Legal Sec. to Sudan Government, 1899-1917; Official Member of Council of Governor-General of Sudan, 1910-17; Senior Judicial Officer, Baghdad, 1917; Judicial Adviser, Mesopotamia, 1919-21; L.C.C. (N.E. Bethnal Green), 1922-25; holds 1st Class Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby Football XV., 1890-91; English Rugby Football XV., 1891. *Address:* 17 Radnor Place, W.2. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

BONHAM-CARTER, Ian Malcolm, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Air Commodore, Royal Air Force; 2nd *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Bonham-Carter, Coldstream Guards, and Jane MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Ruth Mary, *d.* of Richard Ward, 50 Cadogan Place; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined 5th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; 1st Bn. 5th Fusiliers, 1901; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served South Africa, 1901-2; Indian N.W. Frontier, 1908; European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Cottman's Corner, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; partner of Buckmaster & Moore, stockbrokers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter; *m.* 1915, Helen Violet, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1910-16; Assist. Sec., Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket (Oxford Univ. XI., 1902), golf, shooting. *Address:* 24 Hyde Park Gardens W.2. *Club:* Brooks's.

BONHAM CARTER, Captain Stuart Sumner, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Lothian George Bonham-Carter, Burton House, Petersfield, and Emily Maud, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Sumner; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BONN, Leo; *s.* of B. Bonn, Frankfort-on-Main; *b.* 8 Aug. 1850; *m.* 1880, Ida Amalie Eltzbacher; one *s.* two *d.* Director of the Union of London and Smith's Bank,

1900-13, and Director of the London and Liverpool Bank of Commerce, Ltd., 1886-1913; founder of the National Bureau for Promoting the General Welfare of the Deaf, now called The National Institute for the Deaf. *Address:* 22 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3789; Newbold Revel, near Rugby, Warwickshire. *Club:* Carlton.

BONN, Sir Max. J., K.B.E., *cr.* 1926 C.B.E. 1923; merchant banker; *b.* New York 1877; *s.* of late William B. Bonn; *m.* 1920, Hilda Beatrix, *yr. d.* of late James Watkins and Edith, *o. c.* of late William Galsworthy. *Educ.:* New York; University of Munich (1st in Economics and Statistics). Partner in Bonn & Co. (merchant bankers); 1921 Amalgamated with Helbert Wagg & Co., Ltd.; Director of the Bank of London and S. America, Ltd. Deputy-Chairman of the United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.; Hon. Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Chm. London Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment; Treasurer, Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; Trustee, Camperdown House, Aldgate, E.1; House Committee, London Hospital; Chairman of Council, Jewish Lads' Brigade. *Address:* Upper Ifold, Dunsfold, Surrey; 51 Bryanston Court, Upper George Street, W.1.

BONN, Major Walter Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Leo Bonn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Lena, *y. d.* of late Col. Leslie Davidson, C.B., and Lady Theodora Davidson, Hampton Court Palace; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1918, with Leicestershire Yeomanry and Welsh Guards (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Newbold Revel, near Rugby. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

BONNARD, Abel, Poet; *b.* Poitiers, 19 Dec. 1883. *Educ.:* Lycée de Marseille; Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris (Licencie-es-lettres). *Publications:* Les Familiers, 1906 (Prix National de Poésie); Les Royautés, 1908 (Couronné par l'Académie Française); Les Histoires, 1908; La vie et l'amour, 1913; Le Palais Palmacamini, 1914; La France et ses morts, 1920; En Chine, 1924 (Grand Prix de Littérature de l'Académie Française, 1924). *Address:* 17 rue Greuze, Paris.

BONNER, Rev. Carey; General Secretary the National Sunday School Union since 1900, and President, 1921-22; Joint-Secretary World's Sunday School Association, 1907-21; *b.* 1 May 1859; *s.* of late Rev. W. Harding and Elizabeth Bonner; *m.* Amy E., 3rd *d.* of Robert Griffiths, Upton; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Plaistow School; Rawdon College. Minister, Union Church, Sale, Manchester, 1884-95; Hon. Secretary Lancashire and Cheshire Baptist Association, 1893-95; Minister, Portland Chapel, Southampton, 1895-1900. *Publications:* Child Songs, 2 vols.; Sunday School Hymnary; Cantatas—The Blind Maid of Bethany, In God's Garden, and 14 others; various Part Songs, Anthems, and Songs; Ridley Lectures—The Christ, the Church, and the Child; Up to the Hills; The Romance of the English Bible; various Hymns and Translations. *Recreations:* music and children's literature. *Address:* 56 Old Bailey, E.C. *T.A.:* Worshipper, Cent. London. *Club:* Authors'.

BONNER, Charles George, V.C. 1917; D.S.C.; *b.* Staffordshire, 1884; *s.* of Samuel Bonner, J.P., Aldridge, nr. Walsall; *m.* Alice Mabel, *d.* of late Thomas Partridge, Walsall. *Educ.:* Sutton Coldfield and Coleshill Grammar Schools; H.M.S. Conway. A Master Mariner since 1907; served European War; decorated for services in action with enemy submarines. *Recreations:* shooting, riding. *Address:* Aldridge, Walsall.

BONNER, Sir George Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Senior Master of the Supreme Court and King's Remembrancer; *b.* 9 March 1862; *s.* of Charles Foster Bonner of Spalding, Lincolnshire, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Swaine, Gomersall, Yorks; *m.* 1896, Eveleen, *d.* of F. T. Lewis of Whitehall Court, London; two *d. Educ.:* New College, Oxford. B.A. 1883. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Certificate of R.H.S. for saving life in the Thames off the Embankment, 1918. *Publications:* The Law of Motor Cars and Hackney and other Carriages on the Highways, 1st edition, 1898; 2nd edition, 1905. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 131 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5042. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Woking and Rye Golf.

BONNER, Mrs. Hypatia Bradlaugh; J.P.; *b.* March 1858; 2nd *d.* of Charles Bradlaugh; *m.* 1885, Arthur Bonner; one *s. Educ.:* private schools in England and Paris. Assisted with the National Reformer, 1877-98; Editor, Reformer, 1897-1904; Secretary to Mr. Bradlaugh prior to 1878, and again in 1888; taught evening classes in Chemistry and Mathematics in connection with the Science and Art Department, 1880-88. *Publications:* Charles Bradlaugh, a record of his life and work (with Mr. John M. Robertson); The Death Penalty; Stricken India; The Labour System of Assam; Penalties upon Opinion: some Children's Stories, etc.; Editor of Paine's Works and Conway's Life of Paine. *Recreations:* reading and country. *Address:* 23 Streathbourne Road, S.W. 17.

BONNEY, Rev. Edwin; Professor of Sacred Eloquence and Senior English Master, Ushaw College; *b.* Blackburn, 1873. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. Priest, 1901; Choirmaster at Ushaw, 1899-1918; Editor of Ushaw Magazine, 1903-15; Librarian at Ushaw since 1902. *Publications:* Life and Letters of John Lingard, 1912; many articles in Catholic Encyclopædia, Ushaw Magazine, and other periodicals. *Address:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham.

BONNEY, Victor, M.S., M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.C.S.A. (Hon.); Assistant Gynæcological Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and late Surgeon to its military branch at Clacton; Surgeon to the Chelsea Hospital for Women, to the Putney Hospital, to the Freemasons Hospital, and to Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital; late Surgeon County of London and Masonic War Hospitals; *s.* of late Dr. W. A. Bonney, 100 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of late Dr. James Appleyard, J.P., Longford, Tasmania. *Educ.:* private school; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Middlesex Hospital; Qualified, 1896; Resident Medical Officership at the Middlesex Hospital; Chelsea Hospital for Women and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1897-1901; Obstetric Tutor to Middlesex Hospital, 1903; late Emden Research Scholar and Mercers Prizeman at the Middlesex Hospital Cancer Research Institution; and Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner to the Conjoint Board of England, etc.; Member of Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* A Text-book of Gynæcological Surgery; Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice; A Guide to Gynæcology, etc. *Address:* 15 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1363. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Prince's, Queen's.

BONSAL, Stephen; Editor, Author, War Correspondent; *b.* Virginia, 1865; *m.*; four *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Heidelberg; Bonn. Special correspondent N.Y. Herald, Bulgarian-Servian War, 1885; Cuba, 1898; China, 1900; Philippines, Samar and Batangas campaigns, 1901; also in Russia, Macedonia, and in Africa. Entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, 1890; Secretary of Legation in Pekin, Madrid, Tokio; Chargé in Madrid; Special Mission to Korea, 1895; resigned, 1896; Secretary to Governor-General, Philippine Islands, 1913; Commissioner of Public Utilities, 1914; Adviser, American-Mexican Commission,

1916; Major, General Staff, U.S. National Army, 1917; A.E.F. in France, 1918; after Armistice attached American Commission to negotiate Peace; Lt.-Col., 1919. *Publications:* Morocco as It Is; The Real Condition of Cuba; The Fight for Santiago; Across the Pacific; The Golden Horse-Shoe; The American Mediterranean; Pilgrims of the Night; etc. *Address:* 3142 P. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BONSALL, Arthur Charles; newspaper proprietor and editor since 1880. *b.* 1859; *y. s.* of Isaac Bonsall, Dole Hall, Aberystwith; *m.* 1880, Jane, *e. d.* of J. R. Swift, Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* private school and tutor. Proprietor Burlington Publishing Company. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Kennet Lodge, Theale, Berks. *T.A.:* Journalistic, London. *T.:* Holborn 998. *M:* BL 7076. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BONSOR, Sir (Henry) Cosmo (Orme), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Watney & Co., Ltd.; Director of the Bank of England since 1885; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants, City of London; late Chairman of Income Tax Commission for the City; Officer, Legion of Honour; *b.* 2 Sep. 1848; *s.* of Joseph Bonsor, Polesden, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1872, Emily (*d.* 1882), *d.* of James Fellowes, Dorset; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1886, Mabel, *d.* of James Brand, Sanderstead Court, Croydon, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. (C.) Wimbledon Div. Surrey, 1885-1900. *Address:* 38 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 136; Red House, Tadworth, Surrey. *Clubs* Carlton, Turf.

See also Sir E. H. Alderson, Col. R. J. T. Hildyard.

BONUS, Col. William John, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 July 1864; *s.* of late General Bonus, J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt., 1888; commanded 1906-10; served in India and Egypt; A.D.C., 1895; D.A.A.G. Scottish District to 1899; served with Dorset Regt. in Natal till relief of Ladysmith, afterwards as D.A.A.G. 4th Division (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); European War, served as A.Q.M.G. 4 Aug. 1914-July 1916, and subsequently in other capacities till Peace proclaimed, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONVALOT, Pierre Gabriel, explorer; *b.* Epagne, Aube, 1853. *Educ.:* Troyes. Travelled in Central Asia, 1880-82; Persia, Turkestan, and the Pamirs, 1885-87; with Prince Henri d'Orléans across Tibet and China to Tonkin, 1889-90; travel in Abyssinia, 1897; Deputy of Paris, 1902. *Publications:* En Asie Centrale; De Moscou en Bactriane, 1884; Du Kohistan à la mer Caspienne, 1885; Du Caucase aux Indes à travers le Pamir, 1888; à Travers le Thibet inconnu, 1892; Propos d'un français, 1911; Une Lourde Tache, 1914; Marco Polo, 1926. *Address:* 38 Rue Boileau, Paris.

BONWICK, Alfred James; Director of Loxley Bros., Ltd., and other companies; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of James Bonwick and Elizabeth Fowler; *m.* 1909, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Major W. Robinson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Chippenham Division of Wiltshire, 1922-24; a Liberal Whip, 1924; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1928-27. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, cricket, fishing. *Address:* Oakhill House, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 167. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, City Livery, National Liberal, Eighty.

BONYTHON, Hon. Sir (John) Langdon, Kt., *cr.* 1898; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; editor and proprietor of the Adelaide Advertiser; *b.* London, 15 Oct. 1848; *s.* of late George Langdon Bonython, Cornwall, and Annie, *d.* of James Fairbairn MacBain, Aberdeen; *m.* 1870, Marie Louise Frederica (*d.* 1924), *d.* of D. F. Balthasar of Berlin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brougham School, Adelaide. Joined the literary staff of the Advertiser. Owns the Adelaide Chronicle and the Saturday Express; has been President of the Council of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries since 1889; President of South Australian Branch Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 1903-7; President for many years of the South Australian Cornish Association; Chairman of Adelaide School Board, 1883-1901; Chairman of the Council of the Government Agricultural College at Roseworthy, 1895-1902; Vice-President of Royal Colonial Institute, of Royal Institution of Cornwall, and of Devon and Cornwall Record Society. M.P. First Parliament of the Commonwealth for State of South Australia, 1901; for Division of Barker, S.A. (uncontested), 1904; Chairman of Commonwealth Literary Fund, and President of Visiting Board of Adelaide Observatory; one of seven Commissioners appointed by the Commonwealth Government in 1918 to administer Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Act; appointed by Commonwealth Government in 1922 member of Commission arranging for representation of Australia at British Empire Exhibition in London in 1924; Member of Council Adelaide University; Deputy-Chairman of Advisory Council of Education for South Australia, 1916-26; and has supplemented very liberal donations to different institutions, especially School of Mines and Industries, by providing £20,000 as endowment for Chair of Law and £40,000 for great hall for Adelaide University. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Carclew, Montefiore Hill, North Adelaide; Carminow, Mount Lofty, S. Australia.

See also H. A. Parsons.

BONYTHON, John Lavington; Editor of the Saturday Express, Adelaide; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1904, Blanche Ada (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Sir John Bray, K.C.M.G.; 2nd, 1912, Constance Jean, *d.* of Charles H. Warren; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Councillor for the City of Adelaide, 1901-7; Alderman, 1907-11; Acting Mayor, 1911; Mayor, 1912-13; Lord Mayor, 1928; Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1910; of Adelaide School Board, 1907-10; of Metropolitan Abattoirs Board, 1911-12-13, 1928; of Municipal Association, 1912-13, 1928; member of Adelaide Hospital Board, Licensing Bench, Botanic Gardens Board, Municipal Tramways Trust; President of Australian Natives' Association, 1901; Member of Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, 1905-6; President of Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* St. Corantyn, Adelaide, and Eurilla, Mount Lofty, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

BOOKER, Lt.-Col. George Edward Nussey, C.B.E.; formerly 5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards; J.P. Co. of Hereford, and late of Wessington Court, Co. of Hereford; *s.* of Rev. Geo. Booker of Brighton, and *nephew* of Josias Booker of Wessington Court; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, *d.* of Henry Fredric Tiarks of Foxbury, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Exeter College, Oxford. Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1887; served S. African War, 1899 (Queen's medal with clasp); commanded 1st and 4th Reserve Regiments of Cavalry, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 88 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5009. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Col. James J. Richardson.

BOOME, Brig.-Gen. Edward Herbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; late 102nd (King Edward's Own) Grenadiers, Indian Army; *b.* 1865. Served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; China, 1900; Tibet, 1902-3; European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); brevet Colonelcy, 1916; retired, 1920. *Address:* The White House, Sherborne, Dorset.

BOON, Quartermaster and Hon. Capt. George, D.S.O. 1900; retired; The Buffs; *b.* 9 Sep. 1846; *s.* of Charles Boon; *m.* 1871, Sarah, *d.* of James T. Easter. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.). [*Died* 8 *Oct.* '27.

BOORD, Sir Richard (William) 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1896; *b.* 9 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* of late Alexander Edgar Boord, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Coralie Mary, *y. d.* of late Herman Hoskier; *S.* uncle, 1928. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Coney Hill, Hayes Common, Kent.

See also S. A. M. Copeman.

BOOSE, Major James Rufus, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., Queen Victoria's Rifles (retired); late Travelling Commissioner Royal Colonial Institute; *b.* Windsor, 10 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Charles Boosé; *m.* 1st, Ada Alice (*d.* 1911), *y. d.* of late Capt. J. Hamilton; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Louise, *d.* of late Northcote Single, of Chard, Somerset, and *widow* of Albert Chick, Chard, Somerset. *Educ.:* privately. Has travelled extensively through the British dominions, Canada, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, and British Guiana, etc. *Publications:* Progress of Colonial Public Libraries, 1885; Titles of Publications relating to the British Colonies, their Government, etc., in connection with Imperial Policy, 1889; Literature of New Zealand, 1891; The Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1894; Constitution of Colonial Public Libraries, 1894; Registers of Colonial Publications, 1896; Libraries of Greater Britain, 1900; The Colonies in relation to Public Libraries, 1900; Literature of Colonial Administration, 1905.

BOOT, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Newcastle since 1924; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Samuel Peace Boot, Birmingham; *m.* 1889, Catherine Wharrie (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of W. Maclean, J.P., shipowner, West Hartlepool. *Educ.:* The Birmingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 2nd Class Hon. Nat. Sc. Tripos, 1879; M.A. 1885. Ad Eundum, Durham, M.A. 1885. Deacon 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of St. Hilda's, South Shields, 1882-84; Christ Church, West Hartlepool, 1884-85; St. Margaret, Durham, and Chaplain, Durham Union, 1885-86 Vicar of St. John, Darlington, 1886-97; St. George's, Jesmond, 1897-1924; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1903; official of the Archdeaconry of Northumberland, 1915-18; Rural Dean of Newcastle, 1916-19; Secretary to the Church Congress, 1900; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1901 and 1921; Proctor in Convocation, 1919. *Publications:* Northern Monasticism; Proceedings Newcastle Antiquarian Society, 1894. *Address:* 35 Grosvenor Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BOOT, Sir Jesse, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 2 June 1850; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of William Rowe, Jersey; one *s.* two *d.* *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* John Campbell [*b.* 19 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1914, Margaret Joyce, *d.* of Frederick Haigh Pyman; three *d.* *Address:* Lenton House, Lenton, Notts; 3 Smith Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1434 *Address:* Millbrook, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Reform.

See also Capt. W. M. Bruce.

BOOTH; *see* Sclater-Booth.

BOOTH, Sir Alfred (Allen), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Director and late Chm. of Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., and of Anchor Line (Henderson Bros. Ltd.; Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., Commonwealth and Dominion Line, Ltd., and of Thos. & Jno Brocklebank, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late Alfred Booth, J.P., of Liverpool; *m.* 1st Ada, Mary Blake (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Edmund BOOTH, of New York; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret Lucy, *d.* of late Charles and Ward Brightwen. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's Coll., Cambridge (Wrangler, 1894). Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14; Chairman of the Board of Trade Committee on the Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, and Member of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916; Chairman of the Liverpool Committee for the Co-ordination of the Naval, Military and Civil Requirements of the Port, 1915-19. *Heir:* *s.* Philip, *b.* 8 Feb. 1907. *Address:* 10 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4140. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform.

BOOTH, Mrs. Bramwell (Florence Eleanor), *b.* Blaina, 1861; *d.* of late Dr. Soper, Plymouth; *m.* 1882, W. Bramwell Booth, *q.v.*; two *s.* five *d.* Commenced Salvation Army work, 1880; took charge of the Women's Social work, 1883, and has continued public work ever since; Director, Mother's Hospital, Hackney; appointed one of Gen. Booth's commissioners, 1888; conducted congresses and other public meetings in Switzerland, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Finland, France, and Canada; member, Women's Advisory Committee, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916; member Birth Rate Commission, 1915-18; J.P. London District; a Visiting Magistrate of Holloway Prison. *Publications:* Mothers and the Empire; Powers of Salvation Army Officers; Friendship with Jesus; Likeness to God. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *T.:* Central 0308.

BOOTH, Charles, Chairman of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., and of the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.; Director of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, and of the Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd.; Member of the Mersey Dock and Harbour Board; Chairman Employers' Association of the Port of Liverpool; Hon. Commander Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* 27 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of late Alfred Booth of Liverpool; *m.* 1895, Grace, *d.* of late John Wells of New York, five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; University College, Oxford. Director Midland Railway, 1898-1923; Deputy Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1919-22; Chairman Bank of Liverpool, Ltd., 1916-19. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, badminton, mountain walks, bicycling. *Address:* Elmhurst, Aigburth, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Altogether, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 164. *M.:* K 974. *Clubs:* Reform: Exchange, University, Reform, Liverpool.

BOOTH, Lt.-Col. Ernest Brabazon, D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Brabazon Shiels Booth, M.D., Newry; *m.* 1919, Margaret Agnes, *widow* of Capt. Leslie J. S. Allen, the Hampshire Regiment, and *d.* of John Currie; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War (Cameroons), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address.* Darver Castle, Castlebellingham, Ireland.

BOOTH, Evangeline Cory, D.S.M.; M.A.; Commander in the Salvation Army; 7th *c.* of late General Booth. Had charge of the work successively in Great Britain, Canada, and Newfoundland, and since 1904 National Commander of the United States, with 4465 officers and cadets and over 1400 corps and institutions under her charge. Orator, musician, poet, and composer of many songs. *Publications:* Love is All; Songs of the Evangel, 1927; numerous contributions to principal magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* riding, swimming. *Address:* 120 W. 14th Street, New York City, U.S.A. *T.:* Watkins 8080.

BOOTH, Rear.-Adm. Sir F. F. Haworth; *see* Haworth-Booth.

BOOTH, Frederick Handel, M.P. (L.) Pontefract, 1910-18; Ironmaster; *b.* nr. Manchester, 1867; *m.* Miss Dreydel. *Educ.:* Bolton le Moor High School. Director Yorkshire Iron and Coal Co.; contested King's Lynn, 1900; Wentworth, 1918. *Address:* 32 Buxton Road, Brighton. *Club:* Leeds and County Liberal.

BOOTH, George Arthur Warrington; Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian Government since 1928; *b.* 28 Oct. 1879; *e. s.* of Frank H. A. Booth, of Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey, and Florence Eliza, *d.* of E. Giffard, late of the Admiralty; *m.* 1925, Claire, *d.* of John Sibley. *Educ.:* Bradfield; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; practised in London and at Alexandria, Egypt; Legal Adviser to Custodian of Enemy Property in Egypt, 1916-18; Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, 1918; Royal Counsellor Egyptian State Legal Department, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, motor driving. *Address:* Zohrieh, Gezireh, Cairo. *Clubs:* Conservative; Turf, Cairo.

BOOTH, George Macaulay; *b.* 22 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth and Mary Catherine, *o. d.* of Charles Zachary Macaulay; *m.* 1906, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Alfred Booth & Co, Ltd., The Bank of England, and The Booth Steamship Co., Ltd. *Address:* The New House, Airlie Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 3091. *Club:* Reform.

BOOTH, James William, R.C.A. *Address:* Stonelegh Lodge, Scalby, near Scarborough.

BOOTH, John Bennion, LL.B.; author and journalist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Benmon Booth, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.M., and Esther, *d.* of Henry Deacon of Appleton House, Widnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Solicitor; joined editorial staff of Sporting Times, 1905; assistant editor and dramatic critic; with late Colonel Newnham-Davis, late Arthur Binstead, and late Horace Leonard, founded Town Topics, 1912. *Publications:* Old Pink 'Un Days; Master and Men; Tramps of a Scamp (with Edward Michael); The Show Shop; Myself and Others (with Jessie Millward); The Gentle, Cultured German; Miss Billie Tuchaud, Her Letters; short stories and articles. *Recreations:* theatre, sailing. *Address:* 1 Victoria Mansions, Victoria Parade, Ramsgate *Club:* Royal Temple Yacht, Ramsgate.

BOOTH, Sir Josslyn (Augustus Richard) Gore-, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1760; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Georgina, *o. d.* of late Col. C. J. Hill of Tickhill Castle, Yorks; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of Rev. S. L. E. Malone; four *s.* four *d.* Owns property in Salford, Manchester. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Savile, *b.* 24 July 1908. *Address:* Lissadel, Sligo.

BOOTH, Mary B., C.B.E.; in Command of Salvation Army operations in Germany; 2nd *d.* of General and Mrs. Bramwell Booth; *b.* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Essex. *Educ.:* privately. After course in International Training College, became an Officer of The Army and commanded several Corps in the United Kingdom; was the first woman to address prisoners at Parkhurst Gaol; jointly responsible for Army's work amongst troops in France (C.B.E.); travelled in the service of the Salvation Army, and has addressed large gatherings in Europe and on the American Continent. *Publication:* With the B.E.F. in France. *Recreations:* music and modelling. *Address:* Dresdener Strasse, 34-35, Berlin, S.14.

BOOTH, Major Raymond Mitchell St. John, D.S.O. 1915; the Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 31 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late William C. Booth, Oran, Catterick; *m.* 1919, Minna Winifred, *d.* of Major A. H. Platt, late Devonshire Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1901; employed with King's African Rifles, 1908-13; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOOTH, S. Lawson, R.C.A., J.P. *Address:* 172 Roe Lane, Southport.

BOOTH, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Macaulay, D.S.O. 1916, and Bar, 1916; *b.* 10 April 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, P.C.; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late Capt. W. Powell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Adjutant London Scottish R.V. 1905-8; European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and Bar); retired pay, 1921.* *Club:* White's.

BOOTH, W., Headmaster of the Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks, since 1927; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Late Senior Classical Master Blackburn Grammar School. *Address:* Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks.

BOOTH, Walter Reynolds, M.A.; Master of Dulwich College since 1928; Member of Headmasters' Conference, Headmasters' Association, Science Masters' Association; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of James Booth, Thornton, Bradford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Thornton Grammar School: Bradford Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1910; National Science Tripos, 1st class in Part I, 1912, and Historical Tripos, 2nd class (Div. I.), Part II., 1913; Assistant Master, St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1913; Tutor and Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1914-23; Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School, 1923-28; War Service, B.E.F., R.F.A. (T.F.), temp. Capt., prisoner of war, 1918. *Address:* Dulwich College, S.E.21.

BOOTH, W. Bramwell; General of the Salvation Army since 1912; *e. s.* of late General Booth; *b.* Halifax, 8 March 1856; *m.* 1882, Florence Eleanor Soper (*see* Mrs. Bramwell Booth); two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commenced public work 1874; travelled extensively, including Europe, America, Canada, India, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Korea; President of the S.A. Assurance Soc., the S.A. Fire Insurance Corporation; Chairman Reliance Bank; Joint President Temperance Council of Christian Churches; Chief of Staff, Salvation Army, 1880-1912; a Vice-President of British and Foreign Bible Society; made Freeman of Halifax, 1926. *Publications:* Books that Bless; Our Master; Servants of All; Social Reparation; On the Banks of the River; Bible Battle-Axes; Life and Religion, Echoes and Memories, General Booth's Journal; and many pamphlets on social and religious subjects. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *T.A.:* Salvation, London. *T.:* Central 0308.

BOOTH, Major William Henry, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; The Buffs; retired, 1906; *b.* 6 July 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Booth, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Isabel, 4th *d.* of Sir J. C. Holder, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut., The Buffs, 1882; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901. Served South African War (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); J.P., Herefordshire. *Address:* Brynmelyn, Hay, Herefordshire. *T.:* Hay 31. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

BOOTH TUCKER, Frederick St. George de Lautour, Commissioner in the Salvation Army; *b.* Monghyr, Bengal, 21 Mar. 1853; *s.* of William Thornhill Tucker; *m.* 1st, 1888, Emma Moss, 2nd *d.* of William Booth, Founder Salvation Army; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Mary, *y. d.* of Lestock Reid, Bombay Civil Service. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Punjab Civil Service, 1876-81; resigned to join the Salvation Army, 1881; inaugurated Salvation Army Work in India, 1882; had charge there until 1891; Foreign Secretary at Salvation Army Headquarters, London, 1891-96; Commander of the Salvation Army forces in U.S. America until 1904; reappointed Foreign Secretary at International Headquarters, 1904; returned to India as

Special Commissioner for India and Ceylon, 1907; inaugurated Silk and Weaving Schools, Agricultural Settlements and reformatory work among Indian Criminal Tribes and Released Prisoners; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, 1913; returned to England, 1919; Travelling Commissioner. *Publications:* The Life of Catherine Booth; The Life of Emma Booth Tucker; Muktifauj, or Forty Years with the Salvation Army in India; Jesus at His Home in Nazareth. *Address:* Salvation Army Headquarters, 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4 75 Lordship Road, N. 16. *T.:* Clissold 7294.

BOOTHBY, Rev. Sir Herbert Cecil, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Martha Serena, *d.* of Rev. Charles Boothby, Vicar of Sutterton, Lincs; *S. b.* 1926. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir: b.* Seymour William Brooke, *b.* 6th Feb. 1866.

BOOTHBY, Captain Frederick Lewis Maitland, R.N., retired; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* St. Andrews, Fife, 18 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Cunningham Boothby and Madeline Maitland Heriot; *m.* 1908, Lady May Pery, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Limerick; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. First and Torpedo Lieut. of H.M.S. Hermione, during construction of naval airship No. 1, and member of experimental airship's crew, 1910-11; commanded naval airship No. 4, 1913; aeroplane and balloon pilot, 1914; proceeded in charge of Mission to Somaliland to report on feasibility of air operations against Mullah, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915; commanded armoured cars R.N.A.S., and concerned with introduction of tanks commanded Barrow Airship Station, 1916-16 commanded Howden Airship Station, 1918 Experimental Airship Station, Pulham St. Mary; transferred to R.A.F. on its formation returned to Royal Navy, Dec. 1919 (despatches C.B.E.); Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1904. *Publication:* Aircraft for Sea Service. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Maplehurst Cottage, Maplehurst, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BOOTHBY, Robert John Graham; M.P. (U.) East Aberdeenshire since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P.) since 1926; *b.* 1900; *o. s.* of Robert Tuite Boothby, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1921. Contested Orkney and Shetland, 1923. *Address:* 17 Pall Mall, S. W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 3100. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOOTHBY, Robert Tuite; Manager of the Scottish Provident Institution, and Director of the Bank of Scotland; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1898, Mabel, *d.* of late Henry H. Lancaster, Advocate; one *s. Educ.:* St. Andrews. A member of the Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* golf (Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, 1921); shooting. *Address:* Beechwood, Murrayfield, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM; *see* Wilbraham.

BOOTY, Arthur Ernest, C.B.E. 1922; retired Colonial Servant; *b.* St. Leonards-on-Sea, 19 March 1875; *s.* of Edward and Francis Booty; *m.* 1901, Alice Josephine Bryan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; France. Uganda Protectorate Service, 1898; member Royal Colonial Institute. *Address:* 58 Prince of Wales Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 1196.

BOOTY, Vice-Admiral Edward Leonard, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 1918; *s.* of late Edward Booty, of St. Leonards-on-Sea; *b.* 19 May 1871; *m.* 1911. Training ship Worcester, 1884; Naval Cadet, R.N., 1886; Sub-Lieutenant, 1890; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1906; Commodore, 1915-17; Rear.-Adm. 1920; served in Brass River (1895), M'weli (1895), and Benin (1897) Expeditions (General Africa medal and clasps); Master of the Fleet for the Coronation Naval Review at Spithead, 1911; Ariadne; Dryad (Navigation School), 1912-1914; Otway, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1914-1917 (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); Admiralty 1917-20; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1925. *Address:* 1 Chepstow Crescent, W.11. *Club:* United Service.

BORAH, William Edgar, Senator, United States; *b.* Fairfield, Ill., 29 June 1865; *s.* of William N. Borah; *m.* 1895, Mamie McConnell, of Boise, Idaho. *Educ.:* Southern Illinois Academy, Enfield, and University of Kansas. Admitted to Bar, 1889; practised at Lyons, Kan., 1890-1; Boise, Idaho, since 1891; received 22 votes (necessary to choice, 26) for U.S. Senator from Idaho, 1903; elected U.S. Senator, for terms 1907-13, 1913-19, 1919-25. *Address:* Boise, Idaho, U.S.A.

BORASTON, Lt.-Col. John Herbert, R.F.A. (T.), C.B. 1919, O.B.E. 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 1885; *o.s.* of late Sir John Boraston, of Ringwood, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1916, Honor Emily Muriel, *d.* of Charles FitzRoy Doll, J.P., of Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts, two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern, Merton College, Oxford (History Postmaster), M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Foreign Service, France, 1916-19 (despatches four times); attached for special duties G.H.Q., France, Sep. 1916; G.S.O.2, G.H.Q., France, Oct. 1918; Private Secretary to F.M., C. in C., France, Feb. 1919; to F.M., C. in C. Forces in Gt. Britain, May 1919-Feb. 1920; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Publications:* (with G. A. B. Dewar) Sir Douglas Haig's Command, 1915-18, 1922; (with C. E. O. Bax) The Eighth Division in War, 1914-1918, 1927; editor of Haig's Despatches. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Longwood, Kenley Lane, Kenley, Surrey; 22 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, E.C. *T.:* Purley 3336; Holborn 4814. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BORCHGREVINK, Carsten E., Kt. of St. Olaf, 1900, and Kt. Danebrog, 1907; Medallist and Hon. Memb. Royal Scottish Geographical Soc.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Christiania, 1864; father a Norwegian barrister (*d.* 1884), mother English; *m.* Constance Prior Standen; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christiania; Gjertsen College, Graduate Royal College, Tharandt, Saxony. Emigrated to Australia, 1888; worked for six years as a surveyor in Queensland and New South Wales; taught languages and natural science for two years in Cooerwull College, N.S.W.; founded Cooerwull Museum; ascended Mt. Lindsay, 1890; went to Antarctic Seas on a whaler, 1894; commanded Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900; Scientific Delegate National Geographic Society, Washington, on board the United States man-of-war "The Dixie" to the West Indies, to investigate the Volcanic conditions, 1902; Knight Commander of the Austrian Imperial order of Franz Joseph, 1911; President, Norwegian Council International Sporting Exhibition, Vienna. *Publications.* Nœrmest Sydpolen, 1900; First on the Antarctic Continent, 1901; Das Festland am Sydpol, 1904; The Game of Norway, 1920-25; numerous scientific articles in magazines, 1910. *Address:* Academy of Science Experimental Station, Jomte, pr. Dal St., pr. Oslo, Norway.

BORDEAUX, Henry; romancier; membre de l'Académie Française depuis 1919; *b.* Thonon (Haute-Savoie), 29 janvier 1870; *m.* 1901; trois filles. *Educ.:* Collège de Thonon; Sorbonne et Faculté de droit de Paris. Avocat, 1890-1900; puis écrivain; pendant la guerre de 1914-18, capitaine, puis commandant d'état-major; officier de la Légion d'honneur, cité deux fois à l'ordre de l'armée, grand officier de l'ordre du

Sauveur de Grèce, commandeur de l'ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare d'Italie, Chevalier de l'ordre de Léopold 1er de Belgique, décoré de l'ordre du Mérite de 1ère classe de Roumanie; membre de l'Académie Française, de l'Académie de Marseille, de l'Académie des Jeux Floraux de Toulouse, de l'Académie de Macon, de l'Académie de Savoie, etc. *Publications:* Le Pays natal; La Voie sans retour; La Peur de vivre; L'Amour en fuite; Le Lac noir; La Petite Mademoiselle; Les Roquevillard; L'Écran brisé; Les Yeux qui s'ouvrent; La Croisée des chemins; Le Carnet d'un stagiaire; La Robe de laine; La Neige sur les pas; La Maison; La Nouvelle Croisade des enfants; Ménages d'après-guerre; La Résurrection de la chair; La Chair et l'esprit; Les Derniers Jours du fort de Vaux; La Bataille devant Souville; Les Captifs délivrés; Vie de Guynemer; Sur le Rhin; La Maison morte; Le Fantome de la rue Michel-Ange; Yamile sous les Cèdres; La Vie est un sport; La Chartreuse du Reposoir; Le Cœur et le Sang; L'Amour et le Bonheur; Les Jeux Dangereux; le Barrage; Rap et Vaga; le Calvaire de Cimiez; Andromède et le Monstre; Châteaux en Suède. *Recreation:* Alpinism. *Address:* 1 Boulevard Beauséjour, Paris; Châlet du Maupas à Cognin (Savoie). *T.:* Auteuil 63-00. *Club:* Interallie, Paris.

BORDEN, Rev. Byron Crane, D.D., D.C.L.; LL.D; President of Mount Allison University, 1911-23; *b.* Avonport, Nova Scotia, 27 Nov. 1850; *s.* of George Newton and Miriam Borden; *m.* Alice S. Bluck of Hamilton, Bermuda; two *d.* *Educ.:* Acacia Villa, Hortonville, N.S.; Mount Allison University, B.A. 1878; M.A. 1886; Principal of Mount Allison Ladies' College, Sackville, 1885; filled the Chair of Political Science, Mount Allison University, while acting as Principal of Ladies' College; D.D. Mount Allison University, 1893; D.C.L. King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1916; LL.D. Acadia University, 1923; LL.D. Dalhousie University, 1924. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, gardening. *Address:* Annapolis Royal, N.S., Canada.

BORDEN, John William, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Grand Pré, Nova Scotia, 10 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Andrew Borden and Eunice J. Laird; *m.* 1892, Annie Frances, *d.* of Frederick Brown, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Acacia Villa Academy. Chief Accountant, Militia and Defence Dept., Ottawa, 1897; Paymaster-General of Militia, and financial member of the Militia Council, 1906, and of the Canadian military forces, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* 210 Southern Boulevard, West Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.

BORDEN, Mary; *d.* of William Borden, Chicago; *m.* 1918, Brig.-Gen. E. L. Spears, *q.v.* *Publications:* Jane—Our—Stranger; Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1924; The Romantic Woman, 1925; Jericho Sands, 1925; Four o'Clock, 1926; Flamingo, 1927. *Address:* 8 Little College Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8987.

BORDEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Laird), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; P.C. 1912; K.C.; *b.* Grand Pré, 26 June 1854; *e. surv. s.* of late Andrew Borden; *m.* 1889, Laura, *y. d.* of late T. H. Bond, Halifax. *Educ.:* Acacia Villa Academy, Horton. Studied law, 1874; called to Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1891. Has had an extensive practice in Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and in Supreme Court of Canada, and has been engaged in several cases before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; President of Nova Scotia Barristers' Society, 1898-1904; Hon. D.C.L. Queen's Univ., Ontario, 1908; Hon. LL.D. St. Francis Xavier Univ., 1905, McGill University, 1913, McMaster University (Toronto) 1916, Edinburgh University, 1917, Cambridge University, 1917; Dalhousie University and King's College University, 1918, Chancellor of McGill University, 1918-20; of Queen's University, Kingston, since 1924; Member for the City and County of Halifax, 1896-1904, 1908-17; and for Carleton, 1905; for King's County, 1917-21; took a leading part in many important debates between 1896 and 1900; Leader of the Conservative party in the House of Commons, 1901. Was successful at General Election of 1911 and became Prime Minister in October 1911. Grand Cross, Legion of Honour (France); Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Freeman of City of Glasgow, 1912, City of London, 1915, City of Bristol, 1915, City of Edinburgh, 1917, City of Manchester, 1917, City of Cardiff, 1918; attended meeting of British Cabinet, 14 July 1915, the first overseas Minister to receive such a summons; Representative of Canada at Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 and 1918, and Imperial War Conference, 1917 and 1918; Chief Plenipotentiary Delegate of Canada at Paris Peace Conference, 1919; formed Union Government, Oct. 1917, and on appeal to the Electorate was sustained by a majority of 70 at the General Election, Dec. 1917; resigned Premiership, July 1920; Plenipotentiary delegate for Canada at Washington Conference, 1921-22; British Arbitrator in arbitration between Great Britain and Peru at Paris, April 1922; President of the Canadian Red Cross Society; delivered the first series of the Rhodes Memorial Lectures at Oxford University, 1927; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1928. *Publications:* Canadian Constitutional Studies; Rhodes Memorial Lectures. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* 201 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax; Mount Royal, Montreal.

BORDET, Jules; Director of the Pasteur Institute, Brussels, since 1901; Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Brussels; *b.* Soignies, Belgium, 13 juin 1870; *m.* 1899; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Brussels. Doctor of Medicine, 1892; member of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, 1894-1901; foreign Fellow Royal Society; foreign member Institut de France, Académie de Médecine de France, Académie des Sciences de Suède, Académie des Sciences de Danemark; Académie de Medecine de Rome, de Madrid; member de l'Académie de Médecine et de Science de Belgique; member of several scientific societies; Noble Prize, Medicine, 1919. *Publications:* a great number of medical (especially bacteriological) publications. *Address:* Institut Pasteur de Bruxelles, rue du Remorqueur, 28, Bruxelles, Belgium.

BORDONARO, Chiaramonte Antonio; Italian Ambassador in London since 1927; *b.* Palermo, 26 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Giovanni and Stefania Turrisi; widower. *Educ.:* Palermo; Florence. Attaché Consular Service, 1899; Trieste, 1899; Budapest, 1902; Foreign Office, Rome, 1906; First Secretary of Legation, Berne 1907; Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State, 1909; Councillor of Embassy, St. Petersburgh, 1913; Berlin, 1914; Foreign Office, Rome, 1915; Civil High Commissioner in Berlin, 1919; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Prague, 1920; Vienna, 1924; Adjoint Member of the Italian Delegation in Locarno, 1925; General Secretary at the Foreign Office, Rome, 1926. *Address:* Italian Embassy, 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1; 17 via Volturno, Palermo. *Clubs:* Caccia, Rome; Bellini, Palermo.

BOREEL, Sir Jacob William Gustaaf, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1644; Chamberlain to the Queen of the Netherlands; Member of the States-Generals; *b.* 10 Sep. 1852; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary (*d.* 1891), *d.* of Baron Schimmel-penninck Van der Oye; two *d.*; 2nd, Cornelie Marie van Weede (*d.* 1927), *d.* of H. M. van Weede and A. M. Baroness d'Hangest d'Yvoy. *Educ.:* Leyden University. *Heir:* Francis William Robert [*b.* 19 March 1882; *s.*

of Robert Eugene Boreel and Florence Brooke]. *Address:* Waterland, Velsen, North Holland.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frank William, Minister of the Armadale Baptist Church, Melbourne, Australia; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 3 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Francis Boreham, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1896, Stella, *d.* of John Cottee, Theydon Bois, Essex; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor United School, Tunbridge Wells; Metropolitan Coll., London. Took a fancy for writing articles for the London magazines soon after leaving school, and, for a while, hovered uncertainly between journalism and the ministry, eventually deciding in favour of the latter; accepted as his first charge a call to Mosgiel in New Zealand (1895-1906), the peculiarities and quaint personalities of which place he has described in most of his books; passed on to Hobart in Tasmania, where he remained for ten years; visited England in 1923-24. *Publications:* The Luggage of Life; Mountains in the Mist; The Golden Milestone; Mushrooms on the Moor; Faces in the Fire; The Other Side of the Hill; The Silver Shadow; The Uttermost Star; A Reel of Rainbow; A Bunch of Everlastings; The Home of the Echoes; A Handful of Stars; Shadows on the Wall; Rubble and Rose Leaves; A Casket of Cameos; Wisps of Wildfire; The Crystal Pointers; A Faggot of Torches; A Tuft of Comet's-hair; The Nest of Spears; A Temple of Topaz; The Fiery Crags. *Recreation:* only misses a cricket match if the house happens to be on fire—as he says in one of the books. *Address:* Wroxton Lodge, 9 Munro Street, Armadale, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Boreham, Armadale, Australia.

BORENIUS, Tancred, D.Lit.; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; Knight of the Legion of Honour and SS. Maurities and Lazarus; Officier d'Academie; Ph.D., D.Lit.; Professor of History of Art, University College, London, since 1922; Lecturer since 1914; Secretary to the Diplomatic Mission notifying the independence of Finland to Great Britain, France, Belgium, Spain, Italy, and the Holy See, 1918; Temporary Diplomatic Representative of Finland in England, 1919; *b.* Wiborg, Finland, 1885; *s.* of late Carl Borenius, Conseiller de Commerce and sometime member of Finnish Diet; *m.* 1909, Anne-Marie Runeberg *g.d.* of J. L. Runeberg, the poet; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Svenska Klassiska Lyceum, Wiborg, Helsingfors University. *Publications:* The Painters of Vicenza, 1909; Italian Trans., 1912; new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in North Italy, 1912; Catalogue of the Collection of Sir Frederick Cook, vol. i. (Italian Schools), 1913; vols. v. and vi. of authorised new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 1914; Pictures by Old Masters, Library of Christ Church, Oxford, 1916; The Picture Gallery of Andrea Vendramin; Catalogue of Viscount Lee of Fareham's Collection, vols. I. and II.; Four Early Italian Engravers, 1923; English Primitives, 1924; Forty London Statues, 1926; English Mediæval Painting, 1927 (with Prof E. W. Tristram; also in German); Memorial Volume on Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927 (Section Pictures); etc. *Address:* 17B De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* St. James's; Travellers', Paris.

BORGEAUD, Charles, Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of National History and Constitutional Law, University of Geneva; Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1923; *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Colonel Auguste Borgeaud of Pully and Lausanne; *m.* 1901, Marie, *d.* of Professor Pierre Vaucher of Geneva; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva. Studied at Geneva, Jena, and Paris; Ph.D. Jena, 1882; LL.D. Geneva, 1886; Member of the Ecole libre des sciences politiques, Paris, 1889; Professor in the Faculté de Droit, University of Geneva, 1896; Professor in the Faculté des Lettres, 1898; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; Corresponding Member, Massachusetts Historical Society, 1908; Vice-President of the Association of the International Monument of the Reformation at Geneva; Corresponding Fellow, British Academy, 1917; Hon. Burgess, Geneva, 1924. *Publications:* J.-J. Rousseau's Religionsphilosophie, 1883; Le plebiscite dans l'Antiquité, Grèce et Rome, 1887; The Rise of Modern Democracy in Old and New England, 1894; Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions in Europe and America, 1895; Histoire de l'Université de Genève I. L'Académie de Calvin (1559-1798), 1900; L'Academie de Calvin dans l'Université de Napoléon (1798-1814), 1909; Genève Canton suisse (1814-16), 1914; La chute la restauration de la République de Genève et son entrée dans la Confederation suisse (1798-1815), 1915; La Suisse et la Société des Nations, 1919; La neutralité suisse au centre de la Société des Nations, 1920; L'adoption de la Réforme par le Peuple de Geneve (1536), 1923; Le lien féderal en Suisse et aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 1923. *Address:* University of Geneva, Switzerland.

BORLAND, John Ernest, Mus.D. Oxon, F.R.C.O.; Musical Adviser to the London County Council (Education); Examiner, Trinity College of Music, London; *b.* London; 3rd *s.* of late James Borland, Castle Douglas, Galloway, and London; *m.* 1899, Martha E. Wildman, L.R.A.M.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Royal College of Music. Church Organist and Choirmaster since 1881; Musical Director, Bermondsey Settlement, 1891-1912; Editor Musical News, 1895-1902; Inspector of School Music, and University Extension Lecturer (London University) since 1903; Outside Examiner for various public bodies and Colleges; Adjudicator at Musical Festivals. Took Oxford Degrees, Mus.B. 1897, Mus.D. 1906; specially interested in orchestral matters, and in the voice-training of children. *Publications:* Books on Musical Education; Lectures, articles for journals; contributions to two Encyclopædias; Church music, songs, part songs. *Address:* Trinity College of Music, Mandeville Place, W.1.

BORLAND, Captain John MacInnes, C.B. 1923, D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R.; Commanding s.s. Comorin, Peninsular and Oriental Company; *b.* 1869, *s.* of Andrew Borland, merchant, Glasgow, and Helen Hunter; *m.* 1901, Christian, *e. d.* of Rev. George Gladstone. *Educ.:* Private schools. At sea in Australian clippers, 1884-94; in the service of the Peninsular and Oriental Company since 1894; Sub-Lieut. R.N.R., 1894; as Acting-Lieut. R.N.R., served on H.M.S. Goliath during China War, 1900, and with landing party at Shanhuikwan (medal); Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1914; on patrol services, North Sea, 1914-17; Commander-in-Charge of Grand Fleet Armed Boarding Steamers; Commodore of Scandinavian Convoys, 1918; Captain R.N.R., 1919. (Chevalier Legion of Honour, D.S.O., C.B.); Junior Brother of Trinity House; F.R.G.S. *Address:* P. & O. Company, 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

BORODALE, Viscount; David Field Beatty; Lieut. R.N.; *e. s.* and *heir* of 1st Earl Beatty, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Feb. 1905.

BORRADAILE, Brig.-Gen. Harry Benn, D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army; *b.* 4 October 1860; *s. s.* of A. A. Borradaile, late Bombay Civil Service; *m.* 1890, Florence, *o. c.* of H. Soden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1891; Brevet-Major, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1904; Brevet-Colonel, 1907; Substantive Col. 1912; Commanded the 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1902-9; served Burmah, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); with Sikkim Expeditionary Force, 1889; Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Bt.-Maj., D.S.O., medal with clasp); retired, 1913; served European War, 1915 (wounded); hon. rank of Brig.-

Gen. 1919. *Address:* 18 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3; The Beeches, Barcombe, Sussex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

ORRETT, Admiral George Holmes, C.B. 1918. Lieut. of H.M.S. Centurion, China, 1900 (despatches); Transport Officer (Commander), 1901 (despatches); served European War, including Battle of Jutland, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China, 1919-20; Senior Naval Officer in Yangtse River, China, 1920-21; retired list, 1925; holds 2nd Class Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.

ORRETT, Col. (temp. Col. Comdt.) Oswald Cuthbert, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; A.D.C. to the King, 1919; commanding 14th Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force, since 1927; Col. of the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) since 1926; *b.* 4 Mar. 1878; 5th *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. C. Borrett, C.B.; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Col. A. Murray. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, King's Own Royal Regt., 1898; Capt. 1902; Adj. 1905-8; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Adj. Indian Volunteers, 1911-14; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., A.D.C. to the King, 1915 Star, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar, Waziristan, C.B.E., C.B.); Col. Comdt. 7th Indian Infantry Bde., 1923-27. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Services.

ORROW, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham L.I.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 13th D.L.I. and attached West Riding Regiment, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); British Delegate I.A.T.C. Vienna, 1919; employed Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920. *Address:* The Rectory, Gedding, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

ORROWES, Sir Eustace Dixon, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1646; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Frederica E., *s. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Hutchison; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1899 (Louisa Margaret) Winifred (Mary) (*d.* 1918). *e. d.* of John Macdonald Royse. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 18 Warwick Villas, Leeson Park, Dublin. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Ven. A. J. Johnston, Lt.-Col. Duncan Matheson.

ORTHWICK, family name of **Baron Whitburgh.**

ORTHWICK, Baroness; *see* Grafton, Duke of.

ORTHWICK, Agnes, M.A. (Hons); *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *d.* of late Thomas Borthwick and Mrs. Borthwick, Greenock; *m.* Symington Macdonald, M.C., B.Sc. *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Greenock; Glasgow Univ. (M.A. with Honours in English); Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A.; British Research Scholar at Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A., 1912-14; secretarial work for Scottish Committee on Women's Employment, 1914-15; Forewoman, Scottish Filling Factory, 1915; Works Manager, Scottish Filling Factory, Georgetown, Paisley, 1916-19. *Recreations:* foreign travel, reading, gardening and walking. *Club:* Glasgow Literary.

ORTHWICK, Albert William, O.B.E.; D.Sc.; Professor of Forestry, Aberdeen University, since 1926. Late Chief Research Officer and Education Officer to the Forestry Commission. *Address:* The University, Aberdeen.

ORTHWICK, Capt. Alfred Edward, A.R.S.A. 1928; A.R.E., R.S.W.; A.R.B.A.; Ex-Pres. Society of Scottish Artists; *b.* Scarborough, 22 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Borthwick, of Crookston and Borthwick Castle; *m.* Mary S. Violet, *y. d.* of Captain Pringle, R.N., of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire; three *d.* Studied in Paris under William Bouguereau and Tony Robert Flury; served South African War with Scottish Sharpshooters. *Address:* 8 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Scottish Artists', Edinburgh.

BORTHWICK, William Henry; 3rd *s.* of late John Borthwick and 1st wife, Anne, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Robert Dundas, of Arniston, Midlothian; *b.* 28 Nov. 1832; *S. b.* 1907; *m.* 1864, Rebecca (*d.* 1887), *o. d.* of late Robert Cathcart; three *s. Heir: e. s.* Henry [b. 23 July 1868; *m.* 1902, Melena Florence, 4th *d.* of late Comdr. James Thomas Pringle, R.N., of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire; one *s. Address:* Borthwick Castle, Gorebridge, Midlothian]. *Address:* Crookston House, Heriot, Midlothian.

BORTON, Air Commodore Amyas Eden, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; Royal Air Force; late Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, since 1926; *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur C. Borton, J.P., of Cheveney; *m.* 1923, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of late Canon H. B. Streatfeild. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Air Commodore, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, severely wounded, D.S.O.; Bt. Lt.-Col.; 3rd Class Order St. Stanislas (with Swords); 3rd Class Order of Nile; C.M.G.; 3rd class Order of El Nahda); flew from England to Calcutta in Handley Page aeroplane, 1918. *Address:* Chenevey, Yalding, Maidstone.

BORTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Drummond, V.C. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 July 1883; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Borton, J.P.; *g.s.* of late Sir Arthur Borton, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1915, Lorna Stewart, *d.* of Robert Stewart Lockhart. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1902; retired, 1910; rejoined on outbreak of war; served with R.F.C., R.N.V.R. and 2/22nd London Regt. (D.S.O. for Gallipoli, V.C., C.M.G. for Palestine, despatches; Order of Nile, Egypt; Order of Vladimir, N. Russia).

BORTON, Neville Travers, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Captain H. M. Borton, R.H.A.; *m.* 1904, Margaretta Kathleen, *o. d.* of Colonel Saurin of Orielton, Pembrokeshire; no *c. Educ.:* Bedford School; Germany; Sandhurst. Joined British Army, 1890; Egyptian Army, 1897; Sudan Civil Service, 1899; Egyptian Civil Service, 1905; Postmaster-General in Egypt, 1907-24; is a Pasha in Egypt. *Address:* Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

BORWICK, family name of **Baron Berwick.**

BORWICK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922; **Robert Hudson Borwick;** Bt., *cr.* 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1902; J.P. Co. London; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 21 Jan. 1845; *s.* of George Borwick of Morven, Torquay; *m.* 1872, Caroline, *d.* of Rev. Richard Daniel Johnston of Madras; two *s.* three *d. Heir: s.* Hon. George Borwick, *q.v. Address:* 248 rue de Rivoli, Paris; 2 Jardin du Roi Albert, Nice, A.M., France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Bath.

See also Gen. Sir H. P. Croft, Gen. W. W. Warner.

BORWICK, Hon. George; *b.* 22 May 1880; *s. s.* of Lord Borwick of Hawkshead, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Mason, *d.* of Lewis Cruger Hasell of New York (marriage dissolved, 1918); 2nd, Dorothy Gertrude, *d.* of late Charles Grey of Anerley. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A. Jurisprudence). Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1905; contested (Liberal Unionist) Barnstaple Division, Jan. 1910; (Unionist) Eye Division, Dec. 1910; served European War, Bedfordshire Regt., 1914-16, and R.A.F., 1916-1918. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 39 Connaught Square, W.2; 2 Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Paddington 7101 & City 7884. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. George Oldroyd, D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (C.U.) North Croydon, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 7 Mar. 1879; *s. s.* of J. C. Borwick, *m.* 1915, Hon. Mary Cavendish, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Waterpark. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Contested Poplar, 1906; Limehouse, Jan. 1910; Surrey Yeomanry, 1901-24; served with them in France, Jan.-Nov. 1915, and in Salonica till armistice (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Director George Borwick & Sons, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 17A South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1016. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Carlton.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; M.F.H., The Middleton; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of late Capt. W. G. Middleton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Scots Greys, 1902; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Aldby Park, Stamford Bridge, Yorks. *T.:* Stamford Bridge 9. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's, Cavalry.

BORWICK, Hon. (Robert) Geoffrey; Director of George Borwick & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1886 *yr. s.* of Baron Borwick of Hawkshead; *m.* 1st, 1913, Ilene Phyllis (from whom he obtained a divorce), *d.* of late T. M. Patterson; 2nd, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. R. Sandbach, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 20th Hussars, retired; served in 1st Hertfordshire Regt. in European War, 1914-16; and then in R.F.A. up to Armistice. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 51 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1904. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

BORWICK, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Faulkner, D.S.O. 1917; late Australian I.F.; Major, Army in India Reserve of Officers; A.M.I.Mech.E.; *s.* of Henry Barton Borwick, Melbourne; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Elsa, *y. d.* of Edoardo and Fanny de Ambrosis, Florence, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Served European War, 1915-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre) *Address.* Army Headquarters, Simla, India.

BOSANQUET, G. R. Smith-; *see* Smith-Bosanquet.

BOSANQUET, Sir Oswald Vivian, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; C.S.I. 1914; C.I.E. 1910; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1902; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 5 April 1866; 3rd *s.* of Arthur Bosanquet, Cleddon Hall, Trelleck, N Monmouth. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887; Indian Political Department, 1890; served in Hyderabad and Rajputana; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Dept., 1895-98; Political Agent Bhopawar, 1899; Resident at Indore, 1903; Resident at Baroda, 1909; special duty Foreign Dept., 1911-13; Agent to Governor-General, Central India, 1913-20, when he retired; President of the Council, Bhopal State. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India; 1 Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 4779. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BOSANQUET, Robert Carr, M.A., F.S.A., J.P.; *b.* 7 June 1871; *s. s.* of late C. B. P. Bosanquet of Rock Hall, Alnwick; *m.* 1902, Ellen, *y. d.* of late Thomas Hodgkin; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Craven Travelling Student, 1895-97; excavated Housesteads (Borcovicium) on Roman Wall, 1898; Assistant Director British School at Athens, 1899; Director, 1900-1906; Professor of Classical Archæology in the University of Liverpool, 1906-20; Director of Cretan Exploration Fund; excavated in Crete (Praisos, Palaikastro, Temple of Dictæan Zeus), 1901-1904; and in Laconia (Sparta, Temple of Artemis Orthia), 1905-1906; Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire; Agent of Serbian Relief Fund in Albania and Corfu, 1916; Macedonia, 1917; Vice-President of the Roman Society; member of Advisory Board on Ancient Monuments in England; has farmed in Northumberland since 1906; now devoting himself to this and Romano-British Archæology. *Publications:* Borcovicium, 1904; part author, Phylakopi, 1904; papers in Annual of British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Edinburgh and Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Rock Moor House, Alnwick. *T.A.:* Rockmoor, Embleton. *T.:* Embleton 6. *Club:* Northern Counties, Newcastle.

BOSANQUET, Samuel Ronald Courthope, K.C. 1924; Recorder of Walsall since 1928; Chancellor of the Diocese of Herford, 1928; J.P., Monmouthshire; Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions; *e. s.* of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; *m.* 1911, Mary Acland, *e. d.* of late F. H. Anson, 72 St. George's Square, S.W.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Unionist candidate for Stafford, 1906; Recorder of Ludlow, 1919-28. *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Address:* 38 Kensington Park Road, W.11; Dingestow Court, Monmouth; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Archbishop of York.

BOSANQUET, Theodora, M.B.E.; B.Sc. (Lond.); Executive Secretary International Federation of University Women since 1920; *b.* Sandown, Isle of Wight, 3 Oct. 1880; *d.* of late Frederick C. T. Bosanquet and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of William Darwin Fox. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; University College, University of London. Secretary to late Henry James, O.M., 1908-16; Assistant, "Who's Who" Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1917-18; Assistant to Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1918-20. *Publications:* Spectators (with Clara Smith), 1916; Henry James at Work, 1924; Harriet Martineau, 1927. *Address:* 38 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4278. *Club:* University Women's.

BOSANQUET, Vivian Henry Courthope, H.B.M. Consul-General at Frankfort-on-Main since 1921; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary Cautley, *o. d.* of late Charles Moule, Senior Fellow and President of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Odessa, 1901, transferred to Nicolaieff, 1905; to Drama and Seres, Turkey, 1906; to Rio de Janeiro, 1908; and to Moscow, 1910; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1911; Political Adviser to British Admiral Commanding in the Baltic, 1918-19; Representative of H.M. Government at Reval with local rank of Consul-General, Apr. to Nov. 1919; Assistant Commissioner on S. Baltic Commission, 1919; Consul at Nantes, 1920. *Recreations:* Eton Shooting VIII., 1891 (highest score Ashburton Shield), Cambridge Shooting VIII., 1892-93-94. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Frankfort-on-Main, Germany. *T.A.:* Britconsul, Frankfort-main. *Club:* National.

BOSANQUET, William Cecil, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and to the London Lock Hospital; *s.* of late Admiral G. S. Bosanquet. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Fellow, 1890-97). *Publications:* various books on pathology. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 27 Nottingham Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4501. *M.:* XY 4205. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOSANQUET, Capt. William Sydney Bence, D.S.O. 1918; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1893; *s. of* late Sir Albert Bosanquet and Philippa Frances, *d.* of Wm. Bence Jones of Lisselan, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Esther, *d.* of late Grover Cleveland, President of U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge.

Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Gaisford, near Darlington.

BOSCAWEN, family name of **Viscount Falmouth.**

BOSCAWEN, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Mildmay Thomas, M.C.; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; 4th *s.* of 7th Viscount Falmouth, *q.v.*; *b.* 5 Feb. 1892. *Educ.:* Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Mtotohovo, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's, Turf.

BOSCAWEN; *see* Griffith-Boscawen.

BOSE, Sir Bipin Krishna, Kt., *cr.* 1907; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1898; M.A., B.L.; Vice-Chancellor, Nagpur University; Advocate; *b.* 21 Jan. 1851. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

BOSE, Chunilal; *see* Chunilal.

BOSE, Sir Jagadis Chandra, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1903; Officier de l'ordre de Belgique; F.R.S.; M.A.(Cantab.); D.Sc.(Lond.); Hon. D.Sc., Calcutta, Lahore; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Professor Emeritus of the Presidency College, Calcutta; Founder and Director of Bose Research Institute; *b.* 30 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late Bhagaban C. Bose; *m.* Abala, *d.* of late Durga Mohan Dass. *Educ.:* Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge. Delegate to International Scientific Congress, Paris, 1900; scientific member of deputation to Europe and America, 1907, 1914, and 1919; President, Indian Science Congress, 1927; Member of International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, League of Nations. *Publications:* Response in the Living and Non-Living; Plant Response'; Comparative Electrophysiology; Irritability of Plants; The Physiology of the Ascent of Sap; Life Movements in Plants; The Physiology of Photosynthesis; The Nervous Mechanism of Plants; Plant Autographs and their Revelations; Collected Physical Papers, 1927; The Motor Mechanism of Plants. *Address:* Bose Institute, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 4019. *Club:* India, Calcutta.

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Bossom and Amelia Jane Hammond; *m.* 1910, Emily, *d.* of Samuel G. Bayne, President Seaboard National Bank of New York; three *s.* *Educ.:* Architectural School of Royal Academy of Arts. Went to U.S. 1903; undertook restoration of Ft. Ticonderoga, 1908; planned industrial villages for various U.S. munition plants, 1915-7; supervising architect U.S. Shipping Board, 1917-1918; architect Magnolia Petroleum Company Building (Dallas, Tex.), Seaboard National Bank (New York), First National Bank (Jersey City, N.J.); Liberty Bank, Buffalo, N.Y.; Chairman Foreign Exhibits Committee and Treasurer Architectural League, New York, 1923-6; Fellow Royal Institute British Architects, 1923; Corresponding Member of Central Association of Austrian Architects and of the Royal Academy of Spain; Chairman Executive Committee American Mid-European Association, 1918-22; Hon. Sec. Baltic-American League, 1920-23; founded co-operation in art contests for development of distinctive American art; founded Alfred C. Bossom Travelling Scholarship for travel in U.S. to study architectural economics awarded annually by the R.I.B.A.; founded the Bossom Building Research Lectures given under Chadwick Trust for illucidating new building methods in England; Prospective Conservative candidate for Central Hackney; Croix de Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* An Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico, 1923; articles in professional and banking journals. *Recreation:* Investigation of educational and economic subjects. *Address:* 5 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6364. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, Overseas; Pilgrims, Riding, Apawamis, British Schools and Universities, New York.

BOSTOCK, Hon. Hewitt, Speaker of the Senate, Canada, 1922; Minister of Public Works, 1921-22; Member of Senate, from British Columbia, since 1904; *b.* 31 May 1864; *s. s.* of Samuel Bostock, The Hermitage, Walton Heath, Epsom, Surrey, and Marian, *o. d.* of W. T. Iliff, M.D.; *m.* Lizzie Jean M'Combie, 3rd *d.* of Hugh Cowie, Q.C., of Ithandale, Wimbledon, Chancellor of Durham; three *s.* (eldest killed in action) four *d.* *Educ.:* Private Tutors; Trin. Coll., Camb. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1888; never practised; settled in British Columbia, 1893; returned to Parliament (Liberal) as Member for Yale-Cariboo, 1896; chosen as Leader of the Liberals in the Senate in succession to Hon. Sir Geo. Ross, 1914; engaged in ranching in British Columbia, and other interests; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute and of the Royal Agricultural Society, England. Hon. Member Cobden Club; President of the Canadian Branch St. John's Ambulance Association. *Address:* The Ranche, Monte Creek, British Columbia, Canada; 495 King Edward Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BOSTOCK, Bt. Col. John Southey, C.B.E.; Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 8 June 1875; *s.* of Dr. E. I. Bostock, J.P., Horsham; *m.* Olivia Emslie, *d.* of Emslie John Horniman, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; Lieutenant R.A.M.C., 1901; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1915; Brevet Col., 1918; Lt.-Col., 1923; served World War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, polo, hockey, swimming, billiards, etc. *Address:* Headquarters, South China Command, Hong Kong. *Club:* M.C.C.

BOSTOCK, Samuel, J.P.; *y. s.* of Samuel Bostock, of The Hermitage, Walton Heath, Surrey; *m.* Kate, *d.* of Hon. Sir Charles E. Pollock, Baron of the Exchequer; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harleybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1890, but never practised. *Recreations:* played for Cambridge University tennis and lawn tennis, 1890. *Address:* Sparsholt Manor, near Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 20. *Club:* Sports.

BOSTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1761), **George Florance Irby,** Bt. 1704; D.L., M.A., F.G.S., F.S.A.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1860; *s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Augusta Caroline, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord de Saumarez (who married, 2nd, late Sir H. P. Anderson); *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1890, Cecilia, *d.* of Hon. Augustus A. F. Irby, Hillingdon Grove, near Uxbridge. **Anglican.** *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1885-86. *Heir: b.* Hon. Cecil Saumarez Irby, *q.v.* *Address:* Monkshatch, Compton, Guildford; *T.:* Puttenham 21; Lligwy, Moelfre, Anglesey; *T.A.:* Moelfre; 266A St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

BOSTON, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* O'Connell, Cardinal W. H.

BOSWALL; *see* Houstoun-Boswall.

BOSWELL, Percy George Hamnall, O.B.E., D.Sc., M.Inst.M.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S.; George Herdman Professor of Geology in the University of Liverpool; *s.* of G. J. Boswell, Ipswich; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1886. *Educ.:* Ipswich; Royal College of Science (Research studentships and prizes), Royal School of Mines; Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science, 1914-17; Scientific Adviser (Geological) to Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915-19; medals and awards from learned societies. *Publications:* Books on Sands for Glassmaking; Sands, etc., for Refractory Purposes; American Foundry Practice; Geological and other papers in proceedings of learned societies. *Address:* Alsager, Lyndhurst Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T.:* Wallasey 1514. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BOTHA, Colin Graham, M.A., Chief Archivist of the Union of South Africa; *b.*

Knysna, Cape Colony, 15 Aug. 1888; *y. s.* of late Rev. Michiel Christiaan Botha and Elizabeth Mary Young; *m.* 1st, Olive Stretch (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Bolton Stretch Honeyborne; 2nd, Dorothea, *o. d.* of Eben. Samuel Johnson, M.A., D.D., Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church of the United States of America; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cape Town. Entered Civil Service of the Cape Colony, 1901, in Attorney-General's Dept.; served in the office of Civil Commissioner, Cape, 1901-6, in office of Master of the Supreme Court, 1906-12; appointed in charge of Archives of the Cape Colony, 1912; received the first appointment of Chief Archivist of the Union of S.A., 1919, with control of Archives of Union government and the four provinces; member of Historical Monuments Commission created by Act 6 of 1923; Secretary Archives Commission created by Act 9 of 1922; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Van Riebeeck Society for publication of S.A. historical documents; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, S.A. National Society for preservation of places of natural beauty and historic interest in S.A.; member of Council S.A. Association for Advancement of Science, Vice-President of Association, 1925-27, and President Section F, 1924-25; Hon. Corres. Mem. Royal Historical Society, London; Foreign Member Maatschappy der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden; member Utrecht Hist. Society Hon. Mem. Vereeniging van Archivarissen, Holland; Corresp. Mem. De Nederlandsche Leeuw; Fellow Huguenot Socy., London; sent by Union Government of S.A. to Europe, U.S.A., and Canada, 1920-21, to examine into system of keeping Archives; accompanied as Private Secy. to the first League of Nations at Geneva, 1920, Sir Reginald Blankenberg, acting High Commr. for S.A., and delegate to the League; member of S.A. Volunteer Contingent sent to London 1911 to attend coronation of King George V.; Major Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force. *Publications:* Place Names in Cape District, 1917; a brief Guide to the Documents in the Cape Archives, 1652-1806, 1918; The French Refugees at the Cape, 1919 (second edition, 1921); Report of a Tour to various Archives in Europe, Canada, and U.S.A., 1921; Social Life in the Cape Colony in the 18th Century; Place Names in the Cape Province, The Public Archives of South Africa, 1652-1910, 1927; edited 5th vol. of van Riebeeck Socy. Publns.; contributed to various journals, magazines, and newspapers; since 1913 contributed articles to S.A. Law Journal: *i.a.* Intestate Succession, Early Cape Land Tenure, Early Inferior Courts of Justice at the Cape, Criminal Procedure at the Cape in 18th century, Early Cape Matrimonial Law, biographical sketches of Sir John Truter, C.J., 1763-1845, and Wm. Menzies, 1795-1850, senior Puisne Judge; written series of articles on The Romance of our Roads; contributed to the Genealogist; several papers in Journal of S.A. Association for Advancement of Science, *i.a.* Historical Research in South Africa; the Dispersion of the Stock Farmer in the Cape Colony in the 18th century. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* Shawondasee, Rhodes Ave., Mowbray, C.P.; Archives Department, Houses of Parliament, Cape Town. *Club:* Authors'.

BOTHAM, Arthur William, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; Member of Executive Council of Assam since 1925; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. George William Botham; *m.* 1903, Mary Florence Hamilton. *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar, 1906; Collector, Bakarganj, 1910; Excise Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Chief Secretary to the Government, 1919-25. *Address:* Shillong, Assam. *Club:* East India United Service.

BOTHAMLEY, Rev. Canon Westley, Vicar of St. Nicholas, Durham, since 1904; *b.* 34 Royal Crescent, W.11, 18 June 1861; *s.* of Thomas Hilton Bothamley, solicitor, and Emma Burton Hall-Dare; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Robert Carr of West Ditchburn, Northumberland; one *d.*

Lancs, 1888-90; Emmanuel, Wimbledon, 1890-1895; St. Thomas, Birmingham, 1895-97; Rector of St. Leonard's, Exeter, 1897-1904; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1925. *Publications:* A Letter to a Boy, Alliance of Honour. *Recreations:* science and mechanics. *Address:* St. Nicholas Vicarage, Durham.

BOTT, Alan John, M.C.; Editor of The Graphic since 1927; *b.* Stoke-on Trent, 14 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Thomas Dugmore Bott, ceramic art director. *Educ.:* Malvern; abroad. On Reuter's Editorial Staff, 1913; Daily Chronicle, 1914; War Correspondent in France, 1914; Royal Artillery and Royal Flying Corps in France, 1915-17; captured in Palestine by Turks, 1918, and escaped across Black Sea to Russia, and thence through Bulgaria to Salonika; subsequently Managing Editor, The World To-day; Dramatic Critic, Daily Chronicle and The Sphere; regular contributor to Blackwood's and other periodicals. *Publications:* An Airman's Outings, 1917; Cavalry of the Clouds (America), 1918; Eastern Nights—and Flights, 1920; many short stories. *Recreations:* tennis and flying (Licensed Pilot and member Hampshire Light Aeroplane Club). *Address:* 5 Thurloe Square, S.W.; *T.:* Kensington 0392; Fittleworth, Coates Studio, Sussex. *M.:* PH 8921. *Club:* Garrick.

BOTT, Lt.-Col. Robert Henry, C.I.E. 1926; M.B., B.S (Lond.), F.R.C.S.; I.M.S.; Professor of Operative Surgery, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, India; *b.* Aug. 1882; *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Bott; *m.* 1907, Jean Davison, *d.* of S. Fergus, M.D., J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; in military employ for five years, since then on the staff of the King Edward Medical College, Lahore; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1st class Birthday Honours, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Lahore, India.

BOTTELEY, James; *b.* 1839; *m.* 1868, Elizabeth Gould Thomas, Milford Haven; six *c.* *Educ.:* Taunton. *Address:* West Court, Moseley, Birmingham.

BOTTOMLEY, Albert Ernest, R.B.A.; A.R.C.A.; Member Society of Present Day Artists and of Faculty of Arts; *b.* Leeds, 1 Mar. 1873; *s. s.* of Samuel and Alexandrina Bottomley, Leeds; *m.* Mary Susan (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late James Mann. *Educ.:* Leeds Middle Class Schools. Intended for commercial career, but love for paint and brushes proved too strong. Exhibited New English Art Club, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oils and Water Colours, Goupil Gallery Salon, in British Japanese Exhibition, 1911, Venice International, 1924; Worthing and Leeds Corporation Galleries, 1923, and most Provincial Galleries; works purchased by Leeds, Bolton, and Worthing Corporations. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* Inglenook, South Park, Reigate, Surrey. *M.:* PE 4801.

BOTTOMLEY, Edwin, A.R.C.A.; Professional Painter, Pastoral Subjects, Landscapes and Animals; *b.* Greenfield, near Oldham, Yorkshire; *s.* of Joseph and Asenath Bottomley; *m.* 1917, Hannah Elizabeth France, relict of Charles France, of Glan, Conway, North Wales, and Rotherham, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Manchester. Studied designs, principally for calico prints, under Headmaster of the Manchester School of Art, relinquishing the work for landscape painting, private tuition afterwards at the Academy des Beaux Artes,

Antwerp; resident for a long time in North Wales; a regular contributor to the exhibitions of the Royal Cambrian Academy, etc. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* c/o Mr. C. R. Walton, Carleton Place, Greenfield, near Oldham.

BOTTOMLEY, Gordon; author; *b.* Keighley, 20 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1903, Emily, *y. d.* of Matthew Burton, of Arnside. *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School. *Publications:* The Gate of Smaragdus, 1904; Chambers of Imagery—two series, 1907, 1912; A Vision of Giorgione, 1910; King Lear's Wife and other plays (King Lear's Wife, 1915; The Crier by Night, 1902; The Riding to Lithend, 1909; Midsummer Eve, 1905; Laodice and Danae, 1909), 1920; Gruach and Britain's Daughter, 1921; Poems of Thirty Years, 1925; Contributions to Georgian Poetry, 1912-19, and an Annual of New Poetry, 1917; awarded Femina Prize, Paris, 1923; Benson Medal of the Royal Society of Literature 1925; F.R.S.L., 1926. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* The Shieling, Silverdale, near Carnforth. *T.A.:* Shieling, Silverdale, Lancs. *T.:* Silverdale 11.

BOTTOMLEY, Col. Herbert, C.M.G. 1900; Imperial Light Horse; *b* Natal, 18 July 1866; parents both from Yorkshire, England; *m.* 1902, Helena Emma, *d.* of late Captain Barnes, R.N., and *widow* of Mr. Graham. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town. Matriculated 1884. Entered the law, 1885, and threw it up, 1886; proceeded to Barberton, and spent 3 years prospecting for gold; proceeded to Johannesburg in 1890, and took up gold-mining; was mine manager of Village Main Reef; joined the I.L.H. 1889, a lieutenant; attained rank of colonel, 1901 served South African War, 1899-1902 (C.M.G.) Deputy Inspector of Mines, Transvaal, 1902 Commanded 12th S.A.I. German East Campaign, 1916 (despatches), 1902. *Club.* Rand Johannesburg.

BOTTOMLEY, James H., M.B.E., M.N.S. Conservative Agent for Clapham; Political Secretary for Sir J. Leigh, Bart., M.P.; Ex-Chairman, Metropolitan Conservative Agents; late National Unionist Central Office, Organising Agent and Lecturer for the Junior Imperial League; late Conservative Agent for Newton Division of Lancashire; the Lancaster Division; and the Doncaster Division of Yorkshire; for a great many years Lecturer for Conservative Central Office, National Union of Conservative Associations, Fair Trade League; Tariff Reform League, Primrose League, *b.* Oldham, 8 Nov 1857; *s.* of John and Lucy Bottomley, drapers *m.* 1880, Elizabeth Scholes; six *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Werneth Academy, Oldham. Three sons and a daughter are also Conservative Agents; had most active political life; addressed meetings in every county; contested Gateshead-on-Tyne as working men's candidate Member of St. Helens Town Council. *Publications:* Humour in Politics: Political Buzzings by the Little Bee; Why I am a Conservative Socialism Exposed; A Liberal Government Arrested, Examined, and Exposed; and many pamphlets. *Recreation:* politics. *Address:* Westmead Corner, Carshalton, Surrey. *Club* Constitutional.

BOTTOMLEY, William Cecil, C.B. 1926 C.M.G., O.B.E.; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Colonial Office since 1927 *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *m.* Alice Thistle (J. P.), *d.* of late Sir Richard Robinson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 27 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3788.

BOUCH, Thomas; *b.* April 1882; *o. s.* of late William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in 10th Hussars, 1904-7; M.F.H. East Galway, 1908; M.F.H. Tipperary, 1909-10 Joint M.F.H. Atherstone, 1911; Belvoir, 1912-1924; Major attached to Headquarters, Cavalry Corps, B.E.F. *Publications:* Saved from the Waters; Cinderella, a play; Will o' the Wisp and the Wandering Voice; Storms in Teacups; Sentimentalities, 1926. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Buck's, Royal Automobile.

BOUCHER, Rev. Charles Estcourt, M.A., Rector of Frolesworth, Lutterworth, and Master of Chief Baron Smith's Almshouses, 1886-1923; Hon. Canon of Peterborough since 1912; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Peterborough 1917-22; *b.* Heath House, Cheddleton, N. Staffs., 8 June 1856; *s.* of Rev. A. F. Boucher, of Kempsey House, Worcester; *m.* 1880, Louisa Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. Wm. H. Wright; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); bracketed 1st Senior Optime, 1879. Curate of Northam, N. Devon, 1879-85; Rural Dean of Guthlaxton ii., 1908-21; Archdeacon of Loughborough, 1921. *Address:* 67 Pevensey Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

BOUCHER, Commander Maitland Walter Sabine, D.S.O., R.N.; H.M.S. Argus, *b.* 19 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Walter E. Boucher and Mary L. S. Boucher, Belgrave Road, S.W.1; *m.* 1912, Vera H., *d.* of Commander E. C. H. Helby, R.N., Alverstoke, Hants; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House School. Entered Navy as a cadet, 1904; Commander, 1923; served European War (wounded), North Sea, Eastern Mediterranean and N. Atlantic; Minesweeping, 1919 (D.S.O., despatches); Operations Division of Admiralty, 1923-24; qualified as Air Pilot in 1925: flying, 1925-26. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BOUCHOR, Joseph Félix, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1900; Officier, 1921; Official Painter to the French Armies; *b.* Paris; *m.* M. Suzanne Riquet. *Educ.:* Paris; Salon des Artistes Français; M.H. 1888; M.E.U. 1889; M.2e Classe 1892; M.E.U 1900, Hors Concours. *Œuvres* figurant dans les Musées et Edifices Publics: Palais des Beaux Arts de la Ville de Paris (Prairie inondée, Pastel); Théâtre National de l'Odéon (Portrait de Jean Richepin, de l'Académie Française); Musée de Rouen (Aurore de Mai, Normandie, Freneuse, La Maison de Maria, Pastel); de Marseille (La Batelée d'Herbes, Freneuse, Normandie); de Lille (Pêcheurs aux Verveux); de Nemours (L'Oasis Biskra, Printemps au Val Freneuse); de Gray (L'Avril); Ministère des Travaux Publics (Paysans Normands sarclant leur champ, Normandie); Société de Géographie (portrait de l'Explorateur F. Foureau, Pastel); Sorbonne (Printemps, Automne); Musée de Toulon (Portrait de Jean Aicard, de l'Académie Française); Mairie de Freneuse (Le Cidre); Musée de Digne (Campement de nomades sahariens); d'Alger (Soleil dans la brume de Novembre); Zion, Martignes (Effet de brouillard en Septembre, Vallée d'Eure); du Lycée Michelet (J'aime les soirs sereins et beaux, J'aime les soirs, Victor Hugo); de Nimes (Un soir au temps des moissons, Freneuse, Normandie); d'Amiens (Les dernières feuilles de la Hêtraie): de Tananarive (au Passage de l'Ile); de l'Armée, Invalides, Paris (Drapeaux Pris à l'ennemi); Musée de Versailles (A la gloire de Rouget de l'Isle); de Strasbourg (Portrait de Mr. Millerand, Le Poste au Pont de Kehl); Musée Carnavalet (Remise de decorations par le Président de la République sur l'Esplanade des Invalides); à la ville de Paris (Portrait du Maréchal Joffre); à l'Etat, Musée de Versailles (Portrait du Président de la République, Portrait du Général Gallieni); gallery of Hon. W. A. Clark, New York: General Pershing passing down the Champs-Elysées, acclaimed by Paris, 14 July 1919; To the Glory of Rouget de l'Isle; Victory; Before the Statue of Lille liberated, Paris, 20 October 1918; Procession of Alsatian Girls passing by the Palace of the Ex-Kaiser, Strasbourg, 9 Dec. 1918; The Day of Glory, Our Pollus, Paris, 20 Oct. 1918; Musée de Mul-

house (Portrait du Général Mangin; Portrait de M. Alexandre Millerand, président de la République); Musée de Strasbourg (Portrait du Général de Pouydraguin; A la statue de Strasbourg, le 9 décembre 1918; Le Maréchal Sir Douglas Haig, le Général Pershing, le Général Gillain, acclamés au Broglie, le 9 décembre 1918); Musée de Colmar (Portrait du général Bourgeois; Portrait de l'Abbé Wetterle); Musée de S.A.I. le Prince Napoléon, Buxelles, (le Roi Albert Ier décorant les officiers français du secteur de Boesinghe. Crombeke, 14 Nov. 1916); Musée de Marine, Invalides (Départ. d'un Hydravion, Dunkerque, 13 nov. 1916); Musée de Marine au Louvre (Portrait de l'Amiral Ronarc'h; Portrait de l'Amiral Lacaze; Les Monitors, Dunkerque, 9 Nov. 1916; 16 de Marine devant Herbécourt, Somme, 31 août 1916); Musée de la Légion d'Honneur, Paris (Ensemble de 37 portraits des Maréchaux, Généraux et tableaux de la Grand Guerre); Musee du Luxembourg, Paris (Jean Richepin, 1926). *Publications:* The American Army in France, text by Captain David Gray, introduction by Lt.-Col. Theodore Roosevelt; Souvenirs de la grande guerre d'après les tableaux d'un témoin; Verdun avec une lettre Préface du Marechal Pétain, Texte du Capitaine Delvert; Verme: Trente planches en couleur d'après les tableaux de J.-F. Bouchor, Texte de Camille Mauclair; Assise: Trente planches en couleur d'après les tableaux de J.-F. Bouchor, Texte de Camille Mauclair; Le Maroc: Quarante-trois planches en couleur d'après les tableaux de J.-F. Bouchor, Texte de Jerôme et Jean Tharaud; sous le ciel de Florence, trente planches en couleur d'après les tableaux de J. F. Bouchor, Texte de Camille Mauclair; Versailles, trente planches en couleur d'après les tableaux de J. F. Bouchor, texte de Camille Mauclair; Naples, trente planches en couleur d'après les tableaux de J. F. Bouchor, Texte de Camille Mauclair; Marrakech dans les palmes de A. Chevrillon de l'Académie Française, illustrations de J. F. Bouchor. *Address:* 40 rue Guynemer, Paris. *T.A.:* Bouchor, 40 Guynemer, Paris. *T.:* Fleurus 03.18. *Clubs:* de l'Union Artistique, Artistique et Littéraire, Cercle Interalliés.

BOUCICAULT, Dion; *s.* of late Dion Boucicault, actor; *b.* N. York, 23 May 1859; *m.* Irene Vanbrugh, *q.v. Educ.:* Esher; Cuddington; Paris. First appearance on stage, Booth Theatre, New York, 1879; London stage, 1880. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

BOUGHEY, Rev. Anchitel Harry Fletcher, M.A.; F.S.A.; Fellow of Trinity College, Camb., since 1874; *b.* 14 Aug. 1840; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. F. F. Boughey (who was son of Sir John Boughey, Bart., M.P.) and Matilda Elwin, *d.* of Hon. G. W. Ottley, of Antigua; *m.* 1883, Katharine Anne, *d.* of I. S. Lovell, of Thornby; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kensington School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar): Wrangler and First-class Classical Tripos, 1872. Lecturer of Trinity College, 1877-1904; Tutor, 1886-96; Senior Dean, 1897-1908; Select Preacher before the University, 1883, 1894, 1901, 1905; Rural Dean of Cambridge, 1912-16; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1904-20. *Publications:* articles in magazines, and sermons. *Recreations:* rowing, tricycling, bell-ringing. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 267.

BOUGHEY, Charles Lovell Fletcher; Headmaster of Sherborne School since 1928; *b.* 10 May 1887; *s.* of Rev. A. H. F. Boughey, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master Hawtrey's, Westgate-on-Sea; Uppingham School; St. Edmund's, Canterbury; enlisted R.G.A.; commission in Grenadier Guards; served European War, France and Belgium (wounded); Assistant Master, Marlborough College; Housemaster; Lt.-Colonel Commanding O.T.C. *Publication:* The Headmistress (comic opera), with J. W. Ivimey, Mus.Doc., 1922. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, hockey, motoring, walking, amateur theatricals, acrostics, cross-words, detective stories. *Address:* School House, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 48. *M.:* MR 8947. *Club:* Public Schools.

BOUGHEY, Sir George Menteth, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1798; O.B.E., late I.C.S.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Col. G. F. O. Boughey, C.S.I., and Harriet Rose Amy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Stuart Menteth; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1913, Noel Evelyn, *d.* of late J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; retired, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* John Fletcher, *b.* 22 March 1919. *Address:* Malling House, Lewes.

BOUGHEY, Maj.-Gen. John; retired pay; *b.* 20 Jan. 1845; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. F. F. Boughey, 59th Foot; *m.* 1875, Constance S. Penny (*d.* 1916); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Ensign 62nd Foot, 1862; passed through the Staff College, 1869; Instructor, R.M.C. 1871-78; Brigade-Major, 1878-82; Colonel and Commanding 62nd Regt. (1st Wiltshire), 1886; Assistant Adjt.-Gen. 1889-94; Commanding 62nd Regimental District, 1896; Maj.-Gen. 1898, Commanding Brigade, Salisbury Plain, 1898. *Publication:* Text-Book on Military Law and Administration. *Recreations:* School Captain, cricket and football; later racquets and lawn-tennis; at present shooting and golf. *Address:* Beecheroft, Brancaster, Norfolk. *Clubs.* Royal Automobile; Royal West Norfolk Golf, Brancaster, Norfolk.

BOUGHTON, Rev. Charles Henry Knowler, B.D.; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Knighton, since 1928; *f.*: Central 2036; Commissary to the Bishop of Gippsland, 1917; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1922, *b.* Leicester, 6 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Boughton, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Mabel, *d.* of Francis Michael Cotton, M.Inst.C.E., formerly Engineer of Holyhead Harbour; three *d. Educ.:* Faversham Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford, (2nd Class Classical Mod.; 2nd Class Mathemat. Mod.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; 1st Class Theology; Abbott Scholar; Aubrey Moore Student; Senior Greek Testament Prize). Ordained 1907; Chaplain and Vice-Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1907-12; Lecturer of Parish Church, Bolton, 1912; Principal of Ripon Clergy College, 1912-15; Vicar of Calverly, 1915-22; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bradford, 1915-22; Secretary Bradford Diocesan Board of Finance, 1920-22; Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1922-28; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1921-22; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1921-22. *Publications:* Talks to Teachers in Sunday Schools, 1918; The Faith of a Churchman, 1919; The Meaning of Holy Baptism, 1920; articles and reviews. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Knighton, Leicester.

BOUGHTON, Rutland; musical composer; Director of Glastonbury Players; *b.* 1878; *s.* of William Rutland Boughton, Aylesbury, and Grace Martha Bishop. *Educ.:* Aylesbury Endowed School; Royal College of Music. Founded the Glastonbury Festival School of Music Drama, 1914. *Works:* The Birth of Arthur; Snow-White, opera ballet; The Round-Table, music-drama; The Queen of Cornwall, music-drama. *Publications:* The Immortal Hour, opera; Bethlehem, music-drama; Alkestis, music-drama; The Moon-Maiden, choral ballet; Sonata for pianoforte and violin; Agincourt, dramatic scene for male voices; many songs, choral pieces. *Recreation:* idling. *Address:* Festival School, Glastonbury.

BOUGHTON, Sir William St. Andrew Rouse-, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1641; J.P.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1853; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of J. M.

Severne, of Thenford, Northants, and Wallop Hall, Salop; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1878, Eleanor Frances, *d.* of late Rev. F. H. Hotham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 5500 acres. High Sheriff for Shropshire, 1914. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Hotham, 15th Hussars, M.F.H. Wheatland [*b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Alys, 2nd *d.* of James H. Ismay, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Downton Hall, Ludlow, Salop. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ludlow 55. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Sir O. Wakeman, Bt.

BOUGLE, Prof. C., professeur suppléant d'histoire de l'économie sociale à la Sorbonne; *m.* four *s.* Professeur au lycée de St-Brieuc; à la Faculté des Lettres de Montpellier; à la Faculté des Lettres de Toulouse. *Publications:* Les Idées égalitaires; La Democratie devant la Science; Essais sur le Régime des Cartes; La Sociologie de Proudhon. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 26 Avenue Victor Hugo, Boulogne-sur-Seine.

BOULD, John, I.S.O. 1911; Assist. Inspector of Schools, Board of Education; *b.* Cheddleton, Staffs., 25 March 1855; *o. s.* of Samuel Bould; *m.* 1877, Mary Featherstone, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheddleton; Saltley College. Headmaster of St. Peter's Boys' School, Bristol, 1876-82; on Bristol staff of Inspectors under Board of Education, 1882; Gloucestershire staff, 1912; retired 1921. *Recreations:* cycling, bowls. *Address:* 66 Fitzharris Avenue, Bournemouth.

BOULENGER, Charles L., M.A., D.Sc., F.Z.S.; Prof. of Zoology, Bedford College, University of London, since 1923; *b.* London, 1885. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, Cambridge. Lecturer on Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1910-13; Reader in Helminthology, University of Birmingham, 1913-20; Protozoologist to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; Prof. of Zoology, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1920-21. *Publications* Papers on zoological and parasitological subjects in Quarterly Journal Micr. Science, Parasitology, etc. *Club:* Savile.

BOULENGER, Edward George, Director Zoological Society's Aquarium since 1923; *b.* 8 May 1888; *s.* of G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. A. A. Carre; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Curator of Lower Vertebrates in the Zoological Society's Gardens, 1911-1923. *Publications:* Reptiles and Batrachians, Queer Fish, The Aquarium Book; A Naturalist at the Zoo; A Naturalist at the Dinner-Table; Animal Mysteries; The Under-Water World, etc.; numerous articles of a natural history nature; a regular contributor to the Proceedings of the Zoological Society. *Address:* 29 Dryden Chambers, 119 Oxford Street, W.1. *Club:* Savile.

BOULENGER, George Albert, LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Louvain), F.R.S.; Corresp. Instit. France; lately in charge of Collections of Reptiles, Department of Zoology, British Museum, now attached to Botanic Gardens, Brussels, for the study of wild roses (Crépin Herbarium). *Publications:* numerous works on Zoology, including general works on Reptiles and Batrachians, in nine volumes, and on African Fresh-water Fishes, in four volumes; now writing a monograph of the Roses of Europe, the first volume of which appeared in 1924-25. *Address:* Jardin Botanique de l'Etat, Brussels.

BOULGER, Demetrius Charles; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II.; *b.* 14 July 1853. *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School; and private tuition. Has contributed to all the leading journals on questions connected with our Indian Empire, China, Egypt, and Turkey since 1876; has also closely studied military questions, especially those connected with the French frontiers and the position of Belgium; founded, in conjunction with Sir Lepel Griffin, the Asiatic Quarterly Review, 1885, and edited it during the first four and a half years of its existence. *Publications:* Life of Yakoob Beg of Kashgar, 1878; England and Russia in Central Asia; Central Asian Portraits; The History of China; General Gordon's Letters from the Crimea; Armies of the Native States of India; Central Asian Questions; Lord William Bentinck; Short History of China; Life of Gordon; Story of India; Life of Sir Stamford Raffles, 1897; The Congo State, 1898; The Belgians at Waterloo; India in the 19th Century, 1901; History of Belgium, Part I., 1902, Part II. 1909; Belgian Life in Town and Country, 1904; The Life of Sir Halliday Macartney, 1908; Belgium of the Belgians, 1911; The Battle of the Boyne and the Formation of the Irish Brigade, 1912; Holland of the Dutch, 1913; England's Arch-Enemy, 1914; Reign of Leopold II., 1925. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 12 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1.

BOULT, Adrian Cedric; M.A. Oxon; Musical Director of Birmingham City Orchestra since 1924; *b.* Chester, 8 April 1889; *o. s.* of Cedric R. Boult, J. P., formerly of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Leipzig Conservatorium. President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1910; Musical Staff, Royal Opera, 1914. During European War served in War Office and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement; Conductor of British Symphony Orchestra; since 1918 has conducted for Royal Philharmonic Society, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, also London Symphony, Queen's Hall and Royal Albert Hall Orchestras; a season of Russian Ballet at Empire Theatre, 1919, and concerts in Vienna, Munich, Prague, and Barcelona; joined teaching staff of Royal College of Music, 1919; Conductor of Patron's Fund since 1919. *Publications:* Contributions on musical subjects to various journals. *Address:* Northlands, Landford, Salisbury; 161 Corporation Street, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Savile; Oxford University Dramatic Society.

BOULTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1923; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokio, since 1925; *b.* 6 April 1885; *s.* of H. J. Boulter, Brook Vale, Rattlesden, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1914, Ethel Marie Brazier; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College. Entered British Consular Service in Japan, 1907. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokio, Japan.

BOULTER, Rev. Walter Easton, Prebendary of Aylesbury in Lincoln Cathedral since 1919; Principal of S. Paul's College, Burgh, Lincs, since 1920; Proctor in Convocation since 1921; *b.* Hull, 4 Aug. 1874; *e. s.* of Walter Consitt Boulter, M.A., F.S.A., solicitor, afterwards Vicar of Norton and Lenchwick, and Hannah Maria, *d.* of Nathaniel Easton, both of Hull. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); University College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1897 (2nd cl. Mod. 3rd Lit. Hum.), M.A. 1900; Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate of Bishop-Stortford, 1898-1903; Vice-Principal of Burgh Missionary College, 1903-13; Chaplain to Bishop Hicks of Lincoln, 1913-19. *Publication:* Our Church Beyond the Seas. *Recreations:* walking and proof correcting. *Address:* S. Paul's College, Burgh, Lincs.

BOULTON, Lieut.-Colonel Aubrey Holmes, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers; late Worcester Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of F. J. Boulton, Hereford. *Educ.* May Place, Malvern Wells; Hereford Cathedral School. Attached to Canadian Militia, 1910; commanded 13th (S.) Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1915-18; went overseas in command and commanded Batt. (slightly wounded); retired, 1923; Solicitor of Supreme Court of England; Member of Bar of British Columbia, where in practice 1909 to outbreak of war. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting, golf, fox-hunting. *Address:* Hatherleigh, Hereford.

BOULTON, A. C. Forster, J.P. Surrey; Barrister; *b.* Port Hope, Ontario, Canada; *q. s.* of late James Forster Boulton, barrister, Ottawa, Canada, and Moulton, Lincs, and Jane, *d.* of Col. Graham, 75th Regiment, and *g.d.* of late General Graham, Governor of Stirling Castle; *m.* 1891, Florence (*d.* 1908), *o. c.* of late Henry Harms; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. School and Trinity College, Toronto. Sometime Lieut. Royal Grenadiers, Canadian Militia; called to Canadian Bar, 1888; Inner Temple, 1896; South-eastern Circuit; Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1906; Commissioner to the Local Government Board under Military Service Act, Lancashire, 1916; and Arbitrator, Ministry Munitions; has travelled extensively through United States, Canada and Europe; Canadian Pacific Land Explorers, Rocky Mountains, 1885; M.P. (L.) Ramsey Division Hunts, 1906-1910; contested same division, 1910, and New Forest and Christchurch Div. of Hants, 1923. *Publications:* The Law and Practice of a Case Stated, the Law of Criminal Appeal, Grant's Law of Banking, and various Canadian editions of English textbooks; Liberalism and the Empire; joint founder with the late Sir Walter Besant of the Atlantic Union, now English-speaking Union. *Recreations:* cycling, travelling, motoring. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1978. *T.A.:* Temple 88; Shirley Holmes, Newdigate, Surrey; *T.:* Holmwood 48. *M.:* HU 5223. *Club:* National Liberal.

BOULTON, E. Springfield, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Applied Mathematics, Bristol University; *b.* Healycote, Briukburn, Northumberland; *e. s.* of late Edmund Boulton of Norwich and Lincoln; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Queen's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical and Science Master at Lincoln, 1893-96; Professor of Mathematics in Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. *Publication:* Geometry on Modern Lines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lindum, Tyndall Avenue, Clifton, Bristol.

BOULTON, Colonel Harold, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; I.M.S.; A.D.M.S. Poona District, Secunderabad; *b.* Horncastle, 7 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Dr. A. E. Boulton; *m.* 1912, Maude M. Garton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Epsom Scholar); B.A. Camb.; 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng. 1897; M.B., B.C. Camb. 1905; D.P.H. London, 1911. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; served in Somaliland, 1901 (despatches); served as D.A.D.M.S. Meerut Division in France, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); A.D.M.S. Line of Communications, East Persia, 1918-20 (despatches twice); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Secunderabad, India.

BOULTON, Sir Harold (Edwin), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1905; C.B.E. 1918; C.V.O. 1913; M.V.O. 1903; J.P., W. Ham; M.A.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; late Capt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Militia; Captain, City of London Yeomanry, Rough Riders, 1914-17 (British War Medal); Hon. Treasurer Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital, Southend, 1914-19; Chairman Queen Mary's Hostel for Nurses, 1915-21; an ovate bard of Wales (title Prydydd Genheddlocd Prydain); *b.* 1859; *s. s.* of Sir S. B. Boulton, 1st Bt., and Sophia Louisa (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Thomas Cooper; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1st, 1889, Adelaide Lucy (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of Col. Duncan Davidson of Tulloch Castle, Dingwall; one *s.*; 2nd, Margaret Cunningham McKennet, *widow* of Robert Charles Simpson Moodie, Moutreal, and *d.* of James Lannox Lyons, Montreal. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (classical honours, 1881; Proxime accessit for Newdigate prize poem). Lyric writer; editor and part-writer of Songs of the North (8 vols.), Songs of the Four Nations; Our National Songs; writer of Twelve Glorious Devon, etc.; Hon. Secretary of Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, 1906-26; Hon. Commissioner for Canada of St. John Ambulance Association, 1909-14; assisted Lady Dudley to organise Bush Nursing in Australia, 1910; Chairman of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses, and of the National Memorial to Queen Alexandra, 1926-28; Founder and Chairman of People's Palace and East London Horticultural Society; founder and Hon. Manager of House of Shelter; an Hon. Manager of Mendicity Society; founder and President of Federation of Working Men's Social Clubs; on Committee of London Hospital, 1896-1921; Director of Burt, Boulton & Haywood, Ltd.; Chairman Dominion Tar and Chemical Co. Ltd.; Director British Nigerian Timber Co. Ltd., and Baths Club, Ltd., etc. *Heir:* *s.* Denis Duncan Harold Owen, *b.* 1892. *Address:* 5 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2288. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough, Bath; York, Toronto.

BOULTON, Sidney; Hon. Member of Lloyd's; *b.* 1855. Entered Lloyd's, 1869; member of Committees of Lloyd's. Lloyd's Register, International Law Association, Officers' Association, etc.; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1920, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 York House, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Bath.

BOULTON, William Savage, D.Sc., M.Sc.; A.R.C.S., F.G.S., M.Inst.Min.E.; Professor of Geology and Dean of Science Faculty in University of Birmingham since 1918; *b.* Old Swinford, nr Stourbridge, 8 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1898, M. K., *d.* of H. T. Munns; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Middle School and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science (Scholar). Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Mason College, Birmingham, 1890-97; Lecturer in Geology and Geography, University College, Cardiff, 1897; Professor of Geology, 1904; President of the Geological section of the British Association, 1916; President of South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers. *Publications:* Editor of and part contributor to Practical Coal Mining, 6 vols.; numerous papers on Geology, Water-Supply, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Oakfield Road, Selly Park, Birmingham.

BOUQUET, Rev. Alan Coates, D.D.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge; *b.* 26 May 1884; *o. c.* of late Robert Coates Bouquet of The Laurel House, Padbury, Buckingham, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Stow, formerly of Sepham, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1910, Edith Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late G. W. Sayer, London and Cognac; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, London; Trinity and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge. Won Intermediate L.C.C. Scholarship at school; Minor Scholar in History, Trinity College, Camb. 1902-5; Bowen Prize for Modern History, 1903; Lady Kaye Scholar of Jesus College, 1905-1907; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I. 1907; Corrie Prize for Greek Testament, 1907; Winchester Reading Prize, 1907; Westcott House, Camb. 1905-7; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1910; B.D. 1918; D.D. 1922; Assistant Curate of Putney, 1907-12; Lecturer in Church History, Deaconesses Institution, 1911-12; Senior Curate, St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1912-14; Army Chaplain, 1914-19; Senior Chaplain of Barnwell and Cherryhinton Military Hospitals, Cambridge, 1915-19 (despatches); Recognised Lecturer in Church History in Univ. Camb. 1914; Select Preacher, Univ. Camb., 1917 and 1923; Member Archbishop's No. 1 Committee of Reform, 1917; Central Organising Secretary S.P.C.K., 1919. Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1924-25. [illegible]; A Point of View, 1918;

Christian Reunion, 1914; A Man's Pocket-Book of Religion, 1916; When He is Come, 1917; The Greatest Relationship, 1919; Is Christianity the Final Religion? 1921; The Christian Religion and its Competitors To-day (Hulsean lectures, 1924-25), 1925. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Cambridge.

BOURASSA, Henri; Leader of the Canadian Nationalist Movement; director Le Devoir; *b.* Montreal, 1 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Napoleon Bourassa and Azelie, *d.* of late Hon. L. J. Papineau; *m.* 1905, Josephine (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Godefroi Papineau, Papineauville, Quebec; four *s.* four *d.* Mayor of Montebello, 1890-94; of Papineauville, 1897; M.P. 1896-99, 1900-8, and since 1925; M.L.A. 1908-12. *Address:* 43 St. Vincent Street, Montreal.

BOURCARD, Gustave (Amaury René); *b.* Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine), 12 Oct. 1846; writer on art; originaire de Bale (Suisse) de la grande et vieille famille Christophe Burckhardt 1494, dont il possède le grand arbre généalogique; il est le dernier Bourcard de la branche française. Président d'Honneur de la Société des Amis des Arts de Nantes; Membre d'Honneur de la Société des Peintres-Graveurs Français; Membre d'Honneur de la Société des Peintres Lithographes; Honorary Foreign Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; a fait la campagne 1870-71 dans l'armée de Paris. *Publications:* Les Estampes du XVIII siècle 1885; Les Françaises du XVIII siècle, portraits gravés; en collaboration du marquis de Granges de Surgeres, 1887; Dessins gouaches estampes et tableaux du XVIII siècle 1893; Felix Buhot, catalogue descriptif de son œuvre gravé, 1899; A travers cinq siècles de gravures, 1903; Graveurs et gravures, essai de bibliographie, 1910; La Cote des Estampes, 1912. *Address:* 24 rue Crébillon, Nantes (Loire-Inférieure), France.

BOURCART, Charles Daniel; Swiss Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, retired; *b.* 20 May 1860 at Gebweiler, Alsace; 4th *s.* of Charles Bourcart; *m.* 1890, Louise Elisabeth Burckhardt, Bâle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gebweiler; Bâle (Gymnasium and University); Leipzig University (Doctor Juris.). Entered the Swiss Diplomatic Service, 1883; Paris Attaché, 1883; 2nd Secretary, 1884; 1st Secretary, 1885; Councillor, 1890; Chargé d'Affaires, London, 1891; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary for Switzerland in England, 1896-1902; in Vienna, 1915-25; Secy. to the Swiss Political Dept. (Foreign Affairs), 1912-15; is also a major in the Swiss Militia Infantry. *Address:* 6 Langegasse, Basle, Switzerland.

BOURCHIER, Rev. Basil Graham, M.A.; Vicar of St. Jude-on-the-hill, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.; Chaplain to the 4th Batt. City of London Royal Fusiliers, 1913; *b.* Steeple Morden, Cambs., 13 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Bourchier, a Wykehamist and Fellow of New College, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. 1903; M.A. 1906. Ordained, 1904; Curate of Hebden Bridge, Yorks, 1904-7; Precentor of St. Anne's, Soho, 1908; first vicar of the Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1908; fourteen days after the outbreak of the war went out with a Red Cross Unit to Belgium, was taken prisoner, tried and sentenced to be shot; owing to an intervention, the sentence was commuted and he was put in prison in Germany, and subsequently released; during 1915-16 he served as Chaplain to H.M. Forces. *Publications:* Isms, 1908; On Trust, 1912; For all we Have and Are, 1915; Sermons in Westminster and St. Paul's, 1916; edited and contributed to "What is Wrong?" being seven essays by the Bishop of London and others, 1916; On the Circumference, 1923; Without Fear or Favour, 1925; Safety Last, 1928. *Recreation:* lawn-tennis, motoring, and the theatre. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3449; The Choice, Shepreth, Cambs. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

BOURCHIER, Col. Hon. Murray William James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D., M.L.A.; grazier; Member Victorian Legislative Assembly since 1920; Minister for Agriculture and Markets, Victorian Parliament, 1924-27; *b.* 4 April 1881; *s.* *s.* of Edward Bourchier, Woodland Park, Strathmerton, Victoria; *m.* 1921, Minona Francis, 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Sir Frank Madden, M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools, Melbourne. Served European War, Oct. 1914-Aug. 1919; Lieut. 4th Light Horse Regt. (A.I.F.), 1914; Adjutant, Gallipoli, 1915; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. and to command the Regt.; commanded 4th Light Horse Brigade in Palestine, 1917; served throughout the Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syrian campaigns until close of war (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade (C.M.F.), 1920-25. *Address:* 12 Maroona Road, North Brighton, Victoria, Australia.

BOURCHIER, Colonel Raymond (Walter Harry), D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; Commanding R.A., 48th (S. Midland) Division T.A. since 1927; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. R. L. Bourchier; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1924, Rose Margaretta, *d.* of the late Major Reyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Greek Military Cross). *Address:* Elmsdale, Piddington, Oxon.

BOURDILLON, Bernard Henry, C.M.G. 1924; I.C.S.; Counsellor to High Commissioner, Baghdad, Iraq, since 1924; *b.* Emu Bay, Tasmania, 3 Dec. 1883; *e.* *s.* of late Rev. B. U. Bourdillon; *m.* 1909, Violet Grace, *d.* of late Rev. H. G. Billinghurst, of Lynch, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary to Govt. United Provinces, 1913; Registrar, High Court, Allahabad, 1915; Temp. 2nd Lieut. I.A.R.O., 1917; proceeded Mesopotamia, 1918; temp. Captain, 1918; Major, 1919; Political Secretary to High Commission, Baghdad, 1921 (despatches, Iraq insurrection); Secretary to High Commission, 1922. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Baghdad, Iraq. *Club:* East India United Service.

BOURDILLON, Francis Bernard, C.B.E. 1923; Secretary Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1926; *b.* 3 March 1883; *s.* of late F. W. Bourdillon, Midhurst; *m.* Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Joseph Armitage, M.D., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in German, University College, Reading, 1908-14; Modern Languages Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford, 1913-15; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; attended British Delegation Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Upper Silesian Commission, 1920-22; Irish Boundary Commission (Secretary), 1924-25. *Address:* The Oaks, Headington, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

BOURDILLON, Major Lancelot Gerard, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.M.C. (retired); *s.* of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon, Cape Town; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Sylvia Caroline, *d.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Mrs. Reiss, Hill House, Streatley, and 161 Coleherne Court, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Stow House, Goring, Oxon.

BOURGEOIS, Emile, membre de l'Institut de France; professeur à l'Université de Paris; directeur honoraire de la manufacture nationale de Porcelaines de Sèvres; professeur à l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques; membre de la Com-

mission des Ecoles de la Marine, de la Commission Supérieure des Archives, et des Archives Diplomatiques; *b.* Paris, 24 juillet 1857; *m.* 1889, Marguerite, *d.* of Doctor Paris de Versailles; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris, Lycée Charlemagne et Ecole Normale Supérieure. Après ses grades pris dans l'Université licence et agrégation d'histoire; débutait à 23 ans comme professeur d'histoire au Lycée d'Angers; en 1881, pour préparer son doctorat ès lettres, est allé travailler à l'Université de Leipzig en Allemagne; est revenu en 1882 professeur suppléant à l'Université de Caen, puis étant docteur ès lettres en 1889, professeur à l'Université de Lyon, en 1894 professeur à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, en 1904 à l'Université de Paris; dans ces différentes fonctions, a pendant 40 ans fourni ses leçons et ses méthodes d'histoire moderne, politique et diplomatique aux professeurs d'histoire des lycées et collèges de France; a contribué au mouvement qui depuis 1881 a déterminé la reconstitution des Universités de France, la création des Associations d'Etudiants, les Sociétés d'Amis des Universités, la Société d'Histoire Moderne, etc. *Publications:* Le Capitulaire de Kiersy-s.-Oise (thèse de doctorat); Hugues l'abbé Margrave de Neustrie, 1885; Neuchâtel et la politique prussienne en Franche-Comté, 1892; La Politique étrangère de l'abbé Dubois et du Régent, 1890; Manuel historique de politique étrangère, 1889-1904; L'Enseignement secondaire en France; La Liberté d'enseignement, 1900-2; Le Grand Siècle: Louis XIV. et les arts, 1900; Rome et Napoléon III., 1907; Le Biscuit de Sèvres au XVIIIe s., 1908; Le Secret du Regent, 1909; Les origines de la grande guerre, 1921; History of Modern France, 2 vols. (1815-1913), 1918; collaboration à la Revue Historique, à la Revue de l'Art, à la Revue du Mois, aux Annales de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, aux tomes x., xi., xii., de Cambridge Modern History. *Address:* 35 rue de Rome, Paris; 11 rue Général Gallieni, Versailles.

BOURGET, Paul; poet, critic, and novelist; Member of French Academy since 1894; Commandeur Legion of Honour, 1923; Curator of the Palace of Chantilly since 1922; *b.* Amiens, 2 Sep. 1852. *Educ.:* Lycée at Clermont; College Sainte-Barbe, et Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris. *Publications:* La Vie inquiète, 1874; Edel, 1878; Les Aveux, 1882; Essais de psychologie, 1883; Nouveaux Essais de psychologie, 1886; Etudes et Portraits, 1887; Pastels, 1889; Physiologie de l'amour moderne, 1890; Sensations d'Italie, 1891; Nouveaux Pastels, 1891; Un Saint, 1892; Outre Mer, 1895; L'Irréparable, 1884; Cruelle Enigme, 1885; Un Crime d'amour, 1886; André Cornélis, 1887; Mensonges, 1887; Le Disciple, 1889; Un Cœur de femme, 1890; La Terre promise, 1892; Cosmopolis, 1892; Un Scrupule, 1894; Un Idylle tragique, 1896; Voyageuses, 1897; Recommencements, 1897; Complications sentimentales, 1898; La Duchesse bleue, 1898; Drames de famille, 1900; Un Homme d'affaires, 1900; Le Fantôme, 1901; Monique, 1902; L'Etape, 1902. L'Eau profonde, 1904; Un Divorce, 1905; Les Deux Sœurs, 1905; Les Détours du cœur, 1906; L'Emigré, 1907; La Dame qui a perdu son peintre, 1908; Sociologie et littérature, 1909; La Barricade, 1910; L'Envers du decor, 1911; Le Tribun, 1911; Un Cas de conscience, 1911; La Crise, 1912; Pages de critique et de doctrine, 1912; Le Démon de Midi, 1914; Le Sens de la mort, 1915; Lazarine, 1917; Némésis, 1918; Le Justicier, 1918; Anomalies, 1919; L'Ecuyère, 1921; Laurence Albane, 1920; Un Drame dans le Monde, 1921; Nouvelles Pages de Critique et de Doctrine, 1922; La Géole, 1923; Cœur pensif, ne sait où il va, 1924; Conflits intimes, 1925; Le Danseur Mondain, 1926; Nos actes nous suivent, 1927; Œuvres complètes. *Address:* 20 rue Barbet-de-Jouy, Paris; Le Plantier de Costebelle près Hyères.

BOURKE, Edmund, C.B. 1919; late Commissioner Local Government Board (Ireland); *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Richard Bourke, of Thornfields, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Keble College, Oxford. *Address:* 8 Suffolk Square, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Cheltenham; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

BOURKE, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Albert, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1870; *y. s.* of late Edward Bourke, Killala, Co. Mayo; *m.* Rachel, *d.* of Richard Waters, Leeson Park, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Graduated 1894; D.P.H. Dublin, 1905; Resident Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin, 1895-96; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1898; Capt. 1901; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served in India, S. Africa, etc.; served European War; commanded No. X. Stationary Hospital, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Cerebro-spinal Meningitis, Journal of R.A.M.C. 1915; Autogenous Living Vaccine in the Treatment of Enteric Fever, Brit. Med. Journal and Journal R.A.M.C. 1915. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing, etc. *Address:* 6 Auckland Road West, Southsea.

BOURKE, Major-General Sir George Deane, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1917; C.B., 1907; late Deputy Director Royal Army Medical Corps, Irish Command; retired, 1913; *b.* 15 Oct. 1852; *m.* Mary Morrow, *d.* of John Stairs, formerly of Fairfield, Halifax, N.S.; one *s.* Lieutenant-Colonel, 1894; Colonel, 1903; D.D. of M.S. 6th Div. 2nd Army Corps, 1903; served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1885-86; Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); N.-W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and two clasps); Director British Red Cross, Balkan States, Turko-Balkan War; 2nd Class Order St. Sava; Grand Senior Order of Alexandria, Bulgaria; re-employed 10 Aug. 1914; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command; late Colonel Commandant Royal Army Medical Corps. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOURKE, Matthew J., K.C., Recorder of Cork and County Court Judge of Cork (E.) 1908-1924; called to Bar, 1874; Bencher of King's Inns, 1897. *Address:* The Lodge, Banteer, Cork.

BOURNE, Major Alan George Barwys, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1909; Royal Marines; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of Rev. C. W. Bourne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Lilian Mary Poole, *d.* of late Colonel Poole Gabbett, R.A.M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1899; served on board H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, on occasion of visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India; appointed to R.N. College, Osborne, 1906; Captain, 1910; Major, 1917; served on board H.M.S. Balmoral Castle during the visit of Duke and Duchess of Connaught to South Africa, 1910; graduated at Staff College, 1915; served European War (D.S.O.); Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian Silver Medal for military valour. *Address:* Plans Division, Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOURNE, Aleck William, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Canib.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Obstetrical Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Obstetrical Surgeon to Out-patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Surgeon to Out-patients, Samaritan Hospital; Examiner, Society of Apothecaries and Central Midwives Board; *b.* 4 June 1886; *o. s.* of Rev. W. C. Bourne, formerly of Barnet; *m.* 1912, Bessie, *e. d.* of G. W. Hayward, Barnet; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Downing College, Cambridge (open scholar). 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, 1908; Senior University Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1908; War Service as Surgical Specialist, Egypt and France, 1914-17; filled resident and other appointments at St. Mary's, Queen Charlotte's,

and Samaritan Hospitals, 1910-14; Secretary Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-27. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Synopsis of Midwifery and Gynæcology, 3rd ed.; Articles in Queen Charlotte's Practice of Midwifery; Influenza; Encyclopædia of Medicine; and various papers in periodical medical journals. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, fishing, sailing. *Address:* 27 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4012. *M.:* YK 1256. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham on Crouch.

BOURNE, Sir Alfred Gibbs, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.I.E. 1908, F.R.S., C.M.Z.S.; *b.* Lowestoft, 8 Aug. 1859; *e. s.* of Alfred Bourne, secretary to the British and Foreign School Society; *m.* Emily Tree Glashier, 1888; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School; Royal School of Mines; University College, London. D.Sc. London; Fellow of University College, London; President of the Faculty of Arts in the University of Madras. Assistant to E. Ray Lankester. 1879-85; engaged in research at Zoological Station, Naples, 1888-85; appointed to Madras, 1885; Registrar of the Univ. of Madras, 1891-1899; Botanist to the Government of Madras, 1897-98; Member Indian Universities Commission, 1902; Warden, Victoria Hostel, Madras, 1900-2; Prof. of Biology, the Presidency Coll., Madras, Indian Educational Service, 1886-1903; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George, 1903-14; Director of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1915-21, Mayor of Dartmouth, 1922-23. *Publications:* Papers on the Anatomy of Pelomyxa, Limnocodium, Chætobranchus, Leeches, Earthworms, Rotifera. Pearly Nautilus, Scorpion Poison, etc., in Quart. Journ. Micro. Science, Proc. Royal Soc., etc. *Recreations:* mechanical manipulation, botanical field-work, motoring. *Address:* Clifton Cottage, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 76. *M.:* UO 5558. *Club:* Royal Dart Yacht.

BOURNE, Dennis Kemp, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Kenilworth, 1895; *o. s.* of Edmund Kemp Bourne. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, 1914-18; Adjutant 9th Battalion The Welsh Regt. (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Staff Capt. Connaught Brigade. *Address:* Micklegate, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

BOURNE, His Eminence Francis; *see* Westminster, Cardinal Archbishop of.

BOURNE, Sir Frederick Samuel Augustus, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 8 Oct. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Bourne, B.A., and Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Cassin, M.D.; *m.* 1889, Isabel Alice, *y. d.* of the Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. Clerk, War Office, 1873; China Consular Service, 1876; employed on special service, 1885-86, exploring country bordering on Ton-king; received the thanks of the President of the United States for services rendered at Chung-king in 1886; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; H.M. Vice-consul Canton, 1893; Consul, in charge of the Blackburn Commercial Mission, 1896-97; Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for China and Corea at Shanghai, 1901-16; and Judge of H.M. High Court at Wei-hai-wei, 1904-16. *Address:* The Firs, Mayfield, Sussex.

BOURNE, Lt.-Col. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Tamworth, N.S. Wales; *b.* 21 Nov. 1881; *s.* of J. S. P. Bourne, of Lands Dept., Brisbane; *m.* 1924, Frances Blanche, *y. d.* of E. J. McConnel, of Marshlands, Queensland; one *s. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined Staff of Bank of New South Wales, 1897; Vice-Captain of Brisbane Rowing Club and Hon. Secretary to Queensland Rowing Association, 1904; joined Commonwealth Military Forces, 1905; Major, 1914; volunteered for service abroad, Aug. 1914; served European War, took part in Gallipoli operations, and all Sinai and Palestine operations to conclusion (D.S.O., despatches); Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regiment, 1916; Hon. Extra A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1917. *Address:* Tamworth, N.S.W.

BOURNE, Gilbert Charles, F.R.S. 1910; D.Sc. Oxon; F.L.S.; J.P., D.L., Herefordshire; J.P. Gloucester; *b.* 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bourne, J.P., D.L., of Cowarne Court, Herefordshire; *m.* 1887, Constance Margaret Graham, *e. d.* of Sir John Croft, 2nd Bart., Doddington Place, Sittingbourne, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Honour School of Natural Science, Oxon, 1885; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1886. Lt.-Col. Commanding Oxford Univ. Rifle Volunteers, 1898-99; Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1906-21; Emeritus Professor Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Oxford; Fellow of Winchester College, 1924; Lieut.-Colonel (Hon. Colonel) commanding 4th Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1903-6. *Publications:* Various memoirs on Comparative Anatomy in Phil. Trans., Trans. Royal Dublin Soc., Trans. Linn. Soc., and Quart. Journ. Micros. Science; an Introduction to Study of Comp. Anatomy of Animals, 1900; A Text-Book of Oarsmanship, 1925. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting (Captain Eton College Boat Club, 1880-81; rowed for Oxford against Cambridge, 1882-83; secretary Oxford Univ. B.C., 1884-85). *Address:* Tubney House, Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Capt. R. C. Bourne.

BOURNE, Sir (Henry) Roland (Murray), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Capt. 1st The Royal Scots; *b.* Grafton Manor, Worcestershire, 18 June 1874; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Robert Bourne, J.P., D.L., of Cowarne Court, Herefordshire, and Anna Eliza Baker; *m.* 1st, 1906, Lucy Dorothea White (marriage dissolved, 1922); one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Adeline Pearson (née Waterlow). *Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford. Commissioned Royal Scots, 1896; served S. African War (despatches, 2 medals 3 clasps); Under-Secretary, Colonial Secretary's Office, Transvaal, 1905; Under-Secretary, Interior (Union), 1910; Under-Secretary, Defence, 1912; Secretary, Defence, 1914-22. *Address:* 5H Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 6842. *Clubs:* Bath; Civil Service, Capetown.

BOURNE, Captain Robert Croft, M.P. (C.) Oxford City since 1924; *b.* 15 July 1898 *o. s.* of Gilbert Charles Bourne, F.R.S., *q.v.*, and Constance, *e. d.* of late Sir J. Croft, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1917, Lady Hester Margaret Cairns, *d.* of 4th Earl Cairns, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A. 1911; M.A. 1918. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; served with Hereford Regiment (T.F.), European War; wounded Suvla Bay, 9 Aug. 1915; Captain, 1917; served Claims Commission, 1917; County Councillor, Herefordshire, 1922; J.P. Herefordshire; contested Oxford City, Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* rowing (Oxford Univ. VIII., 1909-12), shooting, fishing. *Address:* Coombe House, Oxford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander.

BOURNE, Mrs. T. M., M.I.S.M.; Teacher of Voice Production and Singing; Conductress of Barrow-in-Furness St. James's Ladies' Choir; Founder and Conductress of Barrow-in-Furness Madrigal Society; *b.* Prince's End, Tipton, Staffordshire, 30 Jan. 1874; *e. d.* of Elijah Lones of Barrow; *m.* 1902. *Educ.:* public and private schools at Glasgow and Barrow-in-Furness. In 1894 joined Barrow Amateur Operatic Society, and took leading parts in operas (mainly Gilbert and Sullivan) for six years; had training in voice production and singing under E. Brown,

Mus. Doc. (Oxon); had much experience in choral and church choir and solo singing, and as principal soprano soloist in oratorio and ballad concerts in Barrow and N.-W. district; became a professional teacher of voice production and singing; in 1900 started choir training with St. James's Ladies' Choir and entered the Competition Festival Movement at Morecambe, gaining two first prizes at Morecambe in the Open and Local Classes; later same year formed Barrow Madrigal Society. *Address:* 51 Ainslie Street, Barrow-in-Furness.

BOURNE, Thomas Johnstone, C.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 4 June 1864; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Bourne, B.A, and Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Cassin, M.D.; *m.* Edith Mary, *y. d.* of H. W. Bridges; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmond's School, Canterbury; King's Coll. School. Whitworth Exhib., 1888; Assistant Engineer Formosan Govt. Rlys., 1889; Pekin-Moukden Railway, 1893; Resident Engineer Lu-Pao Railway, 1896; all under Chinese Government; Associated with S. Pearson & Son in London; as Chief Engineer Pekin Syndicate Railway; and reports on Engineering work in Bombay, Singapore, and Hongkong, 1900-7; District Engineer Tientsin-Pukow Railway, 1908; Engineer-in-Chief Pu Sin Railway, 1913; Chia Huo decoration, China, 1913; War Office Representative for the Recruitment of the Chinese Labour Corps at Wei-hai-wei and Tsingtao, 1916-18; Deputy Agent, Makwar Dam, Sudan, 1923. *Publications:* Articles to Engineering magazines, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and outdoor life. *Address:* Kyrchil, Colehill, Wimborne *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOURNE, Rev. William St. Hill, Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; *b.* 24 Aug 1846; *s.* of Stephen and Charlotte Mary Bourne; *m.* Jeanne Henriette Alice Ruault; four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London College of Divinity. Ordained 1869 to Curacy of Holy Trinity, Derby; Assist. Curate, Harrow Parish Church, 1871-72; of St. Peter's, St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1872-73; Curate-in-charge of All Saints', Ashford, Kent, 1873-75; Vicar of Pinner, Middlesex, 1875-80; All Saints', Haggerston, E., 1880-87; St. Luke's, Uxbridge Road, W., 1887-1900; Rector of Finchley, 1900-24. *Publications:* The Sower went forth Sowing; Christ, Who once among us, and many other hymns; Studies of the Spiritual Life; The King of Sorrow. *Address:* 38 Park Drive, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3673.

BOUSFIELD, Lt.-Col. Henry Richings, C.M.G. 1902; J.P.; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), 1892; Advocate of Supreme Courts of South Africa, Provinces of Natal, 1893, and Cape of Good Hope, 1892; Commissioner in Natal of Supreme Court of South Africa; Lieut.-Col. Natal Militia Staff; *b.* Winchester, 3 May 1863; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. Henry Brougham Bousfield, D.D., first Bishop of Pretoria; *m.* 1890, Coral, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Harry Escombe, P.C., Q.C., late Prime Minister of the Colony of Natal. *Educ.:* All Hallows, Honiton; Sherborne. Attached H.M. Ordnance S. Department, Transvaal, 1879-80 (Zulu and Sekukuni wars); Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Dept., Transvaal, 1880-81; engaged on staff duty during Siege of Pretoria, Boer War, 1881; temporarily employed Dept. Acct.-Genl. of the Army at Pretoria, 1881; appointed Natal Civil Service, Col. Sec. Dept., 1881; Res. Mag. Dept. Durban, 1883; Registrar Durban Circuit Court, Sub. Distrib. Stamps and J.P. for county, 1886; Acting Magistrate Durban, 1889; Lieutenant Royal Durban Rifles, 1887; Captain, 1889; Major Natal Royal Rifles (commdg.), 1893; Natal Volunteer Reserve, 1895; Station Staff Officer, Durban, 1899-1900 (Boer War, despatches, medal, C.M.G.); retired as Hon. Lt.-Col. 1902; Lieut.-Col. Natal Militia Staff (supernumerary List), 1905; Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal); retired 1918; engaged in Recruiting work in S. Africa, 1914-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* riding, driving. *Address:* Rockburn, Kloof, Natal, P.O. Box 228, Durban. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Durban.

BOUSFIELD, Col. Hugh Delabere, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916 (Belgian Croix de Guerre also French Croix de Guerre); West Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Charles Edward and Jesse Maria Bousfield; *m.* 1902, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Henry Spenceley Close of Hillam Hall, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. Articled to Solicitors in Leeds, 1895; served South African War with Volunteer Service Company attached to 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); a partner in Dibb & Co., 6 Butts Court, Leeds, Solicitors; came to France with 49th Division, April 1915, and remained until wounded, 9 Oct. 1917; returned to France, 6 Feb. 1918; commanded 1/5th West Yorks Regt. 2 July 1916 to 9 Oct. 1917; taken prisoner, 25 April 1918, with the French on Kemmel Hill. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Newton Cottage, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 241; 6 Butts Court, Leeds; *T.:* Leeds 2203. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

BOUSFIELD, Paul; Physician, specialist in nervous diseases; *b.* 1880; *s.* of W. R. Bousfield, K.C., M.P., F.R.S., and F. M. E. Kelly; *m.* R. Wenger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Bristol University; Central Technical College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Manager Experimental Works of Henry Simon, Ltd., Manchester, 1902; Managing Director Saxon Iron and Steel Works, Stoke-on-Trent, 1904; Managing Director Metal Finishers, Ltd., London, 1910; Surgical Receiving Officer, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Casualty Officer, Queen's Hospital for Children, 1916; Resident Medical Officer, American Women's Hospital for Officers, 1917; Demonstrator in Morbid Anatomy and Assistant Curator of Museum, St. George's Hospital, 1918; Physician to the London Neurological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions), 1919; Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, 1914-20. *Publications:* Sex and Civilisation; The Omnipotent Self; Elements of Practical Psycho-Analysis; Pleasure and Pain; Functional Nervous Diseases, and other works. *Recreations:* gardening, trawling. *Address:* 63 Wimpole Street, W.1; Clarendon Lodge, Whitchurch, Edgware. *T.:* Langham 1634; Edgware 0264. *Club:* Overseas.

BOUSFIELD, William Robert, K.C.; F.R.S. 1916; *b.* 1854; *s.* of E. T. Bousfield, Bedford; *m.* 1879, Florence (*d.* 1919), *d.* of George Kelly, Shanklin, I.W. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Caius College, Cambridge. College scholarship, 1873; Whitworth Scholar, 1873; 16th Wrangler, 1876; M.A., 1879; Barrister, 1880; Q.C., 1891; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1897; contested Mid-Lanark (C.), 1885, 1888; M.P. (C.) Hackney N., 1892-1906. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Crown Office Row, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9822. *Club:* Carlton.

BOUTENS, Dr. Peter Cornelis, Man of Letters; President of Society of Dutch Authors; President of the Literary Club (Dutch P.E.N. Club), etc.; *b.* Middelburg, Isle of Walcheren, 20 Feb. 1870. *Educ.:* Utrecht University. *Publications:* Verzen, 1898; Praeludien, 1902; Sonnetten, 1907; Stemmen, 1907; Beatrys, 1908; Vergeten Liedjes, 1910; Carmina, 1912; Lentemaan, 1916; Liederen van Isoude, 1921; Zomerwolken, 1922; Louise Labé, 1925; Oud-Perzische Kwatrynen, 1926; Egidius; Alexis; Bezonnen Liedjes, 1927; Translations from Æschylus, Sophocles, Plato, Sappho, Omar Khayyam, Goethe, Rossetti, Wilde, etc. *Address:* 49 Laan Copes van Cattenburch, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 12267. *Club:* Witte, The Hague.

BOUTFLOWER, Rt. Rev. Cecil Henry; *see* Southampton, Bishop of.

BOUVERET; *see* Dagnan-Bouveret.

BOUVERIE, PLEYDELL-; *see* Pleydell-Bouverie.

BOUVERIE-PUSEY, Philip Francis; *s.* of late Capt. Francis Charteris Fletcher, 60th Rifles, 2nd *s.* of late Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun and Clara *d.* of late Philip Pusey, M.P., and Lady Emily Pusey of Pusey; *m.* 1916, Lucy Violet, 7th *d.* of late Digby Cayley of Norton Grove, Yorks. Succeeded his uncle, 1911, and assumed name of Bouverie-Pusey by Royal Licence in 1913; J.P. co. Berks. *Address:* Pusey, Faringdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton; Berkshire, Reading.

BOVELL, Sir Henry Alleyne, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.; J.P.; Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1902-12; *b.* 4 Mar. 1854; *s.* of Rev. William H. B. Bovell, B.A., Rector of St. Thomas, Barbados; *m.* 1882, Annie Cecil, *y. d.* of Hon. A. Briggs, President of the Legislative Council, Barbados; one *s. Educ.:* Codrington Coll. Barbados (Island scholar and Rawle scholar); University College, London (West Indian Gilchrist scholar; prizeman, Constitutional Law and Roman Law); LL.B. London; 2nd class, Jurisprudence and Roman Law, Barrister-at-law (Linc. Inn), 1876; Solicitor-General, Barbados, 1882, and member of Legislative Council; Attorney-General, 1886; Q.C. 1887; Acting Legal Assistant at Colonial Office, Dec. 1900-Mar. 1901; Attorney-Gen., British Guiana, 1896-1902. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, tennis.

BOVELL, John Redman, J.P., I.S.O., 1908; Director of Agriculture, Barbados, B.W.I., 1919; retired under age limit, 31 March 1925; *b.* 31 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late John Bovell, Barbados; *m.* 1897, Annie Louisa, *d.* of late Benjamin T. Bovell, Barbados; one *s. Educ.:* private schools; Lodge School and Harrison College, Barbados. Trained as a sugar planter; Superintendent Botanical Station, 1886; went to Antigua, 1890, to start Skerrett's Training School; Vice-President, Windward District Agricultural Society, 1890; Member of Commission to inquire into sugar-cane borers, 1893; Chairman Emigration Committee, 1895; Superintendent of Agriculture, Barbados, B.W.I., 1898; went to Antigua and St. Kitts to start sugar-cane experiments, 1899; one of the Barbados representatives at the various agricultural conferences held by Imperial Commissioner of Agriculture; sent to St. Vincent to report on damage done in Carib country by volcanic eruptions of 1902-3, 1907; went to Porto Rico, 1909, to report on sugar cane diseases occurring on a number of sugar plantations; went to Saint Croix in 1910 at the request of the Governor of that island to formulate a scheme for a Department of Agriculture; went to Guadeloupe and Martinique in 1917 at the request of the Governors of those Colonies and with the consent of the Governor of Barbados to report on the sugar industry of those two islands; went to Santo Domingo with consent of the Governor of Barbados, to report on a large sugar estate, 1924. *Publications:* reports and papers in connection with the agriculture of Barbados. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Paradise House, Tacarigua, Trinidad, B.W.I.

BOVENSCHEN, Frederick Carl, C.B.; Assistant Secretary, War Office; *s.* of late C. Bovenschen; *m.* Mabel Alice, *o. d.* of the late Right Hon. Sir A. H. D. Acland, 13th Bart.; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Address:* 58 Clarendon Road, W.11.

BOVILLE, Thomas Cooper, C.M.G., 1912; Deputy Minister of Finance, 1906-20; *b.* Grange, Co. Antrim, 14 March 1860; *m.* 1906, Margaret Caroline Tapling, *d.* of W. N. Silver, Halifax, N.S. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Went to Canada, 1874; entered Public Service, 1883. *Address:* Chester, Lunenburg Co., Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

BOWATER, Sir T. Vansittart, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1914; Kt., *cr.* 1906; M.P. (U.) City of London since 1924; Lord Mayor of London, 1913-14; *b.* Manchester, 20 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Wm. Vansittart Bowater of Bury Hall, Lower Edmonton, N.; *m.* 1st, 1887, Emily Margaret (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late John Spencer; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mrs. A. Coysgarne-Sim, *widow* of Archibald Coysgarne-Sim, of Harrow Weald Park. *Educ.:* Broughton College, Manchester; Stourbridge, Worcestershire. Came to London, 1880; representative on the Court of Common Council of the City of London, 1899; Chairman of Cattle Markets Committee, 1903; Central Markets Committee, 1905; Governor of the Hon. the Irish Society; Sheriff of City of London, 1905; Knight of First Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1906; Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Castle Baynard, 1907; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of the City of London; Hon. Freeman City of Manchester; Treasurer Royal Masonic Institution for Boys; Governor of the Royal Hosp.; Grand Comm., Royal Order of Redeemer, Greece; Member of the Palmes d'Académique Français; Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark; Commander of the Legion of Honour, France; Commander of the Royal Order of Leopold, Belgium; Hon. Colonel, 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (City of London). *Heir:* *s.* Rainald Vansittart [*b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1914, Ethel Maud, 3rd *d.* of late John Keeler-Grix, Keith Lodge, Woodside, S. Norwood; two *d.*]. *Address:* 8 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8; *T.:* Western 4038; 121 Queen Victoria St., E.C; *T.:* City 4780. *T.A.:* Spartacolus, London. *Clubs:* Constitutional City Carlton, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

BOWATER, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Deputy-Lieutenant, Warwickshire; J.P.; Alderman; Hon. Freeman, Birmingham; *b.* Kidsgrove, Staffordshire, 21 Oct. 1855; *s.* of Wm. Bowater, Birmingham; *m.* 1879, Sarah Fanny, O.B.E., *d.* of John Westwood; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Overseer; thirty-one years in City Council; Life Governor Birmingham University; Governor King Edward's School; five times Lord Mayor, 1909-15; Hon. Colonel 14th R. Warwickshire Regiment. *Address:* Fulford Hall, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Earlswood, Birmingham, 15. *M.:* OA 1. *Clubs:* Conservative, Midland, Birmingham.

BOWCHER, Frank, R.B.S.; sculptor and engraver; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1895, Constance L'Estrange; no *c. Educ.:* London. National Scholar at National Art Training College, St Kensington, 1885; silver medal award at Paris Exposition Universelle, 1900, and Brussels Exposition Universelle, 1910; enlisted in R.A.M.C.(T.), 1915; the following are some of his medals, mural tablets, and marble portraits: for Corporation City of London, Worcester County Council, Berkshire Educational Committee, Royal College of Art, Royal College of Science, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Music, Eton College, Geological Society, Linnean Society, University of Aberdeen, Owen's College, Manchester, Royal Engineers, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Silver seals for King Edward VII. and George V. Marble: Sir J. Hooker at Westminster Abbey; Portraits of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, Duke and Duchess of Devonshire, Earl and Countess of Derby, The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda and previous Gaekwars for Baroda Museum buildings; objets d'art for E. P. Warren, of Lewes, and Brasenose College, Oxford; restoration of antique bronzes for Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1918; Raphael Maldola, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; medal for the Institute of Chemistry and The Maccabeans, 1921; medal for British School at Rome, African Society, London, Dr Rendall medal, Winchester College; Portrait medal of W. T. Burgess, F.I.C.; silver

statuettes for the opening of the Sennar Dam, Sudan; medal of Sir William Osler for Oxford University; decorations (Order of Merit) for Baroda State, India; medal of Dr. Horace Brown, for Institute of Brewing, London; medal of Dr. Percy E. Spielmann, F.I.C.; colossal bronze portrait of Sir Ronald Ross, for Calcutta; medal of Sir Edward Frankland, for Institute of Chemistry, London; Medal of William Whitaker, F.R.S., for the Institution of Water Engineers, London. *Address:* 7 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2234.

BOWDEN, Major Aubrey Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Branch Engineer for Southampton Branch of the General Electric Co., Ltd.; *e. s.* of Henry White Bowden, M.I.C.E., Great Missenden; *m.* 1918, Helen, *o. d.* of R. G. Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's Coll., Wimbledon; Oundle. Electrical Engineer (Railway Traction); Training: Brompton and Kensington Electricity Supply Co.; London Underground Railway, Ealing Common Works; Metropolitan Railway, Neasden Carriage Works; Oerlikon Company; superintending equipping of Traction Car Rolling Stock for L.N.W.R. Electrification; from here commissioned to 11th Service Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. to Capt. and Brigade Machine Gun Officer to Machine Gun Corps. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *M.:* CR 6598. *Club:* Engineers.

BOWDEN, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1915; Chairman and Managing Director of the Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd., and Sturmey-Archer Gears, Ltd.; President British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' Union, 1921-23; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1924; Member of Council of Federation of British Industries; *b.* 9 July 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Amelia Frances, *d.* of late Colonel Alexander Houston of San Francisco; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1908, Vera, *d.* of Joseph Whitaker, J.P., Rainworth, Notts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late William Ker-Douglas of Dalry, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Clare College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Frank, *b.* 10 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Bestwood Park, Notts. *T.:* Arnold 47.

BOWDEN, Col. J. H. T. Cornish-; *see* Cornish-Bowden.

BOWDEN SMITH, Vice-Admiral William, C.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1874; *s.* of W. Bowden Smith of Brockenhurst and Louisa Sophia Primsep; *m.* 1913, Ada Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Munro Sandham, Pulborough, and Mrs. Sandham, 13 Egerton Place; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mr. Wilkinson's Preparation; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1889; Sub-Lieutenant, 1894; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Capt., 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Vice Admiral, Retired List, 1928; served continuously during World War in H.M.S. Russell (sunk in Mediterranean), Grand Fleet, Dardanelles, H.M.S. Carnarvon, Atlantic Convoys; and as S.N.O. Tyne in command of anti-submarine flotillas; Commodore Hong Kong, 1920-22 (medals, Coronation 1911, Allied War, British War, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E., despatches); retired. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* West Hanney House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* West Hanney 3. *M.:* OR 1512. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BOWDLER, Lieut.-Colonel Basil Wilfred Bowdler, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of late Colonel C. W. B. Bowdler, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Helen Dalrymple, *d.* of late Captain R. E. W. Copland-Crawford, 60th Rifles; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Joined Royal Engineers, 1892; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1920; Student at Staff College, 1907-8; General Staff Officer at War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, Order of St. Stanislas, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Couronne, C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1922; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* yachting, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* Racketts, Hythe, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe, Southampton 59. *M.:* BL 9344. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWDLER, (William) Audley; *b.* Kirkham, Lancs, 7 Sep. 1884; *s.* of W. H. Bowdler, head of an old Shropshire family, and E. A. Richards of Clifton, Lancs; *m.* 1918, Marguerite, *d.* of G. W. Parkes, St. Annes-on-Sea; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rossall. M.P. (L.) Holderness, E. Yorks, 1922-23; engaged in scientific research work, and for eleven years a chemical manufacturer; retired from active business, 1914; joined Territorial Force, Aug. 1912; served throughout War in France and India, R.F.A.; Major, 1918. *Publications:* scientific and literary. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* Brathay Fell, Ambleside. *T.:* 130. *M.:* NP 5727.

BOWDON; *see* Butler-Bowdon.

BOWEN, Col. Arthur Winniett Nunn, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C. L.R.C.P.I.; *y. s.* of late George Edward Bowen, Portaferry; *m.* 1917, Edith, *d.* of Lieut. S. A. Hickson R.N.R., and widow of Capt. W. C. O. Phillips. Late Resident Surgeon Meath Hospital, Dublin; served European War (D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired as Colonel, 1923. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Royal Belfast Golf.

BOWEN, Rev. David, Prebendary of St. Davids. *Address:* Monkton, Pembroke.

BOWEN, Major Sir Edward Crowther, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921, of Colworth, Beds.; M.C.; late Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 11 March 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Anita, *d.* of Frederick Crowther, of Buenos Aires; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1910, May Isobel, *d.* of John Frederick Roberts; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* John Edward Mortimer Bowen, *b.* 2 June 1918. *Address:* 5 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7; Colworth, Beds.; Eskadale, Beauly, Scotland. *T.A.:* Bowenical, London. *T.:* Western 32; Sharnbrook 3; Beauly 13.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Cobbe, K. Cornwallis.

BOWEN, Lt.-Col. Francis Osborne, D.S.O. 1917; late N. Staffs. Regt.; late Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Francis Christopher Bowen of Hollymount; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of Surgeon-Major John Power Oliver, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1, with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; actions at Belfast and Lydenburg (medal 3 clasps); R.G.R. 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. Royal Irish Regt. 1905; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916; served European War; present at Battle of the Somme, including the assault on Thiepval, 1-3 July 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf.

BOWEN, Sir George Bevan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *o. surv. s.* of late James Bevan Bowen, D.L., J.P., Pembs. M.P. Pembroke County, 1866 and 1876; *m.* 1882, Florence E., *o. d.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General Frederick Corbyn, H.M. Indian Service; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Pembroke Yeomanry, 1880-85; Alderman Pembrokeshire County Council since 1906; Member of Territorial Force Association, 1908 to 1924; Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1914; Member of Agricultural War Executive Committee, 1915; Chairman of Cultivation Committee; Vice-Chairman of Pembrokeshire Appeal Tribunal, 1916; Chairman of South-West Wales Agricultural Wages Committee, 1918-21; Chairman of Pembrokeshire Agricultural Committee and Agricultural Education Committee since 1918; Member of Advisory Committee of County Councils Association (Agricultural), 1922; Chairman Pembroke-

shire Conservative and Unionist Association, 1923-26; Chairman Central Landowners' Association (Pembroke Branch), 1924; Vice-Chairman County Council, 1926; Chairman of County Council, 1927; a member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales, and Member of the Agricultural Council for Wales. *Recreations:* natural history, hunting and shooting and fishing; Master Tivyside Foxhounds, 1893-97. *Heir:* Group Captain James Bevan Bowen, O.B.E., J.P., R.A.F. *Address:* Llwyngwair, Newport, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Newport, Pem. *T.:* 11. *Club:* Pembroke County.

BOWEN, Major Gerard Christopher, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Munster Fusiliers; retired; *b.* 28 July 1864; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. T. Bowen; *m.* 1st, 1889, Kathleen Rachel (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. H. V. Russell; 2nd, 1896, Mildred Hilda, *d.* of P. Hughes. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1898; served South Africa in Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1904; re-employed, 1914-18; Major, 1916. *Address:* 40 Madeley Road, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 3880.

BOWEN, Harry James ap Owen, D.S.O. 1900; Solicitor; *b.* 9 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Arthur James Bowen, J.P. of Troedyraur, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1904, Amy Langford Pote. Served South Africa as Captain Kimberley Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O.); Steward of Jockey Club of South Africa. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley, Kimberley.

BOWEN, Capt. Hildred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Rice, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. since 1928; *b.* 10 Sep. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Bowen, Connaught Rangers, and *g.s.* of James Bowen, J.P., of Troedyrawr, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); served as Adjutant 1st Essex Regt. 1906-9; Adjutant 3rd Essex Regt. 1910-13; European War, 1914-18; landed at Gallipoli with 29th Division, April 1915 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* fond of all sport. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOWEN, His Honour Judge Ivor, K.C. 1912; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 28 (Mid-Wales) since 1918; called to Bar, 1889; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1912; Treasurer, 1923; Revising Barrister, S. Wales Circuit, 1905-12; Recorder of Merthyr Tydvil, 1914-15; Recorder of Swansea, 1915-18; formerly Captain in Territorial Force Reserve; raiser of the 1st and 2nd London Welsh Battalions of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers at Gray's Inn, London; Major (temporary) in the 15th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers (1st London Welsh), Oct. 1914; Lieut.-Colonel (temporary) to command the 18th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers (2nd London Welsh), June 1915. *Publications:* The Statutes of Wales; Commons in Wales. *Address:* County Court, Shrewsbury. *Club:* Reform.

BOWEN, Sir John Cuthbert Grenside, Kt., *cr.* 1925; late Solicitor to the Government of Bombay; *b.* 15 Aug. 1860; *yr. s.* of James Hill Bowen and Harriet Foyster Bowen; *m.* 1893, Winifred Mary, *c. d.* of late Colonel Charles Edward Hussey, XXth Regt., and Helena Elphinstone Hussey, *d.* of Major Smythe. *Address:* Durmast Cottage, Burley, Hants. *T.:* Burley 36. *Club:* Oriental.

BOWEN, John William; General Secretary, Union of Post Office Workers; Vice-Chairman, Post Office Whitley Council; Vice-Chm. National Civil Service Whitley Council (staff side); *b.* Blackpill, near Swansea, 1876; *m.* 1908, Eva Sanger, Waunarlwydd, Swansea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gowerton, Glam. Active in Labour and Co-operative movement, Friendly Society and National Health Insurance work; Fellow Faculty of Insurance; Chmn., Workers' Travel Association; President Postal and Telegraph Association International; Member Committee on National Debt and Taxation; contested Newport, Mon., 1918, 1922 (twice), 1923, 1924; Prospective Labour candidate Crewe Division. *Publications:* various articles. *Address:* 43 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W. *T.A.:* Postact, South Kens. London. *T.:* Western 6615.

BOWEN, Marjorie; *see* Long, Gabrielle M.

BOWEN, Owen, R.C.A. 1916, R.O.I. 1916; *b.* Leeds, 28 April 1873; *s.* of George Bowen; *m.* Janet Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. *Address:* Evenholm, East Keswick, Leeds.

BOWEN, Air Commodore T. I. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Hon. and Rev. William Edward; *b.* Nov. 1862; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Bowen; *m.* Catharine Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Canon Morse. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publication:* Edward Bowen: a Memoir. *Address:* Glenheadon, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOWEN, Wm. Henry, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon, Addenbrooke's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royston County Hospital; *b.* Moseley, Birmingham; 3rd *s.* of late Alderman J. Bowen, J.P.; *m.* 1914, K. E. Clark, of Harrogate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Birmingham High School, Guy's Hospital. House Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; formerly Surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children, and the Royal Ear Hospital; worked in the Imperial Cancer Research Fund for five years and contributed papers to their Scientific Reports (III.); Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* Traumatic Subdural Hæmorrhage (Guy's Hospital Reports); various other papers to Medical Journals on Surgical Subjects. *Recreations:* golf and philately. *Address:* 24 Lensfield Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 356 Cambridge. *M.:* ER 3936.

BOWEN, William Herbert, M.V.O. 1903; Paymaster-in-Chief; *b.* Trinidad, West Indies, 2 Aug. 1843; 2nd *s.* of late Jerome Townshend Bowen, of Trinidad; *m.* 1878, Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. Charles Crowdy, M.L.C., Newfoundland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton House School; Denmark Hill, Surrey. Entered the Royal Navy, 1859; promoted to Paymaster in death vacancy on North American station, 1869; Fleet Paymaster H.M.'s Yacht, 1891-1903; retired, 1903. *Address:* Courthouse, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey.

BOWEN, York; pianist, composer; Professor and Fellow of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* London, 1884; *y. s.* of Edward Bowen; *m.* 1912, Sylvia, *o. d.* of Rev. J. P. Dalton, Rector of Creech St. Michael, Somerset; one *s.* Started serious musical training at age of fourteen, studying privately, at the Blackheath Conservatoire, and afterwards for a period of some seven years at the Royal Academy of Music, gaining two scholarships for the pianoforte and numerous prizes for composition and piano; orchestral works performed at London and provincial concerts, including Royal Philharmonic Society, engagements as pianist in various towns and abroad, and regular Recitals in London, instituting joint Recitals with his wife (singer), 1912. *Publications:* five Suites for piano, and numerous other single pieces; two sonatas for viola and piano, songs, concertos for violin, viola, cello, piano and orchestra; two symphonies, and chamber music. *Address:* 103 Finchley Road, N.W. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4280.

BOWEN-ROWLANDS, Ernest (Brown), Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Judge William Bowen Rowlands, K.C., D.L. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Shrewsbury. Entered Inns of Court, 1885; Arden Scholar, 1889; Studentship, 1889; called to Bar, 1889; practised since in London and on S. Wales Circuit;

one of the Arbitrators to Ministry of Labour; elected to London County Council, 1892; founded Welsh Review, 1891, in which wrote as Member for Treorky, under which pseudonym has since written many political tracts; engaged at Ministry of Labour in codifying Instructions and Rules, 1917-18; also in that period assisted Ministry of Pensions in drafting their Regulations. *Publications:* Bowen-Rowlands on Criminal Proceedings on Indictment and Information; Liberty of the Subject; Life in the Law of Sir Henry Hawkins; The Betrayal of Wales; How I became a Judge; Judgment of Death, 1923; Seventy-two Years at the Bar, 1924; In Court and out of Court, 1925; Shreds and Patches, 1926; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, etc *Recreations:* formerly many kinds of outdoor sport, now reading and walking. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1333. *Club:* Savage.

BOWER, Sir Alfred (Louis), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P.; Lord Mayor of London, 1924-25. Alderman of the Langbourn Ward since 1918; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; one of the Trustees of Morden College; *s.* of Edward Thomas Bower and Hannah, *d.* of William Tavernor, J.P., Essex; *m.* 1901, Dorcas Mona, *d.* of Captain Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., of Wylam, Northumberland; one *d.* Sheriff of London, 1912-13; Governor of St. Thomas's, Christ's, St. Bartholomew's, Bethlem, Queen Mary's, Royal Dental Hospitals; a Vice-President of the Alexandra Orphanage and Working School; Member of the City of London Territorial Army Association before and during the War, and is still a member, and was a member of the Committee to manage the City of London Volunteers during European War; received Freedom of Verdun, 1925, being the only Englishman to receive the life freedom of any French city; has been Chairman of the Corporation of London Improvements and Finance Committee, the Cattle Markets Committee, and Chairman of a Special Reception Committee; also Chairman of the Guildhall School of Music; Master of the Vintners' Company; Liveryman of the Spectacle Makers' Company; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Second Class of the Order of the Dannebrog. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Manor Place, Chislehurst; *T.:* Chislehurst 129; 1 Hare Place, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 5384. *Clubs:* City Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BOWER, Lieut.-Col. Claude Edward Syndercombe, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* Childe-Okeford, Dorset, 23 May 1881; *s.* of H. S. Bower, Fontmell Parva, Childe-Okeford; *m.* 1927, Isabel Sana, *d.* of late H. W. Gibson, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Radley. Commission in Suffolk Militia Artillery, 1899; in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal three bars); in India with R.F.A., 1905-1909; Captain, 1908; United Kingdom, 1909-14; Adjutant, 1911-14; to France, Sep. 1914, commanding 2nd Brigade R.F.A. Ammun. Column, 6 Division; Major, 1914; commanded 86 Battery, R.F.A., 1914-16; Brigade-Major, R.A., 4 Div., 1916-17; Acting Lieut.-Col. Commanding 32 Brigade R.F.A., 1917-19; Brev. Lieut.-Col., 1919; North Russia, 1919; C.R.A. Murmansk Force (Medals: General Service, 1914 Star, Victory, Order of St. Anne 2nd Class with swords (Russia), despatches four times); India, 1920-1922; Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; commanding 6th Field Brigade R.A. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Arras House, Bulford Village, Wilts. *T.A.:* Bulford Camp. *T.:* Bulford 24. *M.:* FX 9872. *Club:* United Service.

BOWER, Sir E. E.; *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Dublin and Sydney), LL.D. (Aberdeen and Glasgow), F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow; appointed 1885, retired 1925; formerly Lecturer in Botany at Imperial College of Science; Ex-President, Royal Society of Edinburgh; thrice President of Botanical section of British Association; *b.* Ripon, 4 Nov. 1855. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Würzburg and Strasbourg; Royal Gold Medal; Linnean Gold Medal; Neill Prize, R.S.E. *Publications:* A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany, 3rd ed. 1891; Practical Botany for Beginners, 1894; The Origin of a Land Flora, 1908; Plant Life on Land, 1911; Botany of the Living Plant, 1919; 2nd edition, 1923; The Ferns, vol. i., 1923; vol. ii., 1926; vol. iii., 1928; Plants and Man, 1925; also numerous memoirs presented to learned societies, Annals of Botany, etc. *Address:* 2 The Crescent, Ripon, Yorks. *Clubs:* United University; Western, Glasgow.

BOWER, George Spencer, K.C. 1908; Barrister-at-law (Midland Circuit); *b.* 12 Oct. 1854; *s.* of late George Bower, St. Neots, Huntingdonshire; *m.* 1885, Minnie Blanche, *d.* of late Sir Charles Wyndham. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar), 1866-73; Senior Prefect, 1872-73; Goddard Scholar, 1872; Queen's Gold and Silver Medals, 1873; New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Honours Moderations, 1874; First Class Honours Greats, 1877; Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1876; Chancellor's (English Essay), 1878; called to Bar, 1880; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1912. *Publications:* Hartley and James Mill, 1880; A Study of the Prologue and Epilogue in English Literature from Shakespeare to Dryden, 1884; A Code of the Law of Actionable Defamation, 1909; 2nd edition, 1923; The Law of Actionable Misrepresentation, 1911; 2nd edition, 1927; The Law of Actionable Non-Disclosure, and other Breaches of Duty in Relations of Confidence and Influence, 1914; The Law of Estoppel by Representation, 1923; The Doctrine of Res Judicata, 1924. *Address:* 45 Finchley Road, N.W.8; *T.:* Primrose Hill 3534; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1777.

BOWER, Sir Graham John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1892; J.P. Hants; *b.* Ireland, 15 June 1848; *s.* of Admiral James Paterson Bower; *m.* Maude Laidley Mitchell, Sydney, Australia, 1882; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Naval Acad., Gosport. Entered R.N. 1861; served continuously till December 1880, when appointed Private Secretary to Sir Hercules Robinson; retired with rank of Commander, 1884; Imperial Secretary to High Commissioners for South Africa, 1884-97; Col. Sec. of Mauritius, 1898-1910; retired, 1910; administered the govt. on four occasions; Ex-Pres. Grotius Society; Member of Council, International Law Association. *Publication:* Practical Federation by Centurion. *Address:* Studwell Lodge, Droxford, Hants. *Club:* White's.

See also Cdr. J. G. Bower.

BOWER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1916; D.L. Haddingtonshire; *b.* 1 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Adm. J. Paterson Bower; *m.* Maud Edith Ainslie; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Army, 1880; Capt. I.S.C. 1891; Major, Indian Army, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1906; D.A.Q.M.G., Bengal, 1898-98; Commandant, Peking Legation Guard, 1901-6; Commanding Assam Brigade, 1908-14; served expedition to Dongola, 1896 (Brevet Major, Egyptian medal, medal); China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (K.C.B.) Founder's Medal, Royal Geographical Society, for explorations in Tibet; also travelled in Turkestan and Pamirs. *Publication:* Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *Recreations:* polo, golf, shooting. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

BOWER, Commander John Graham, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *s.* of Sir Graham John

Bower, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Doris Violet Coghlan-White; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Studwell Lodge, Droxford, Hants.

BOWER, Capt. Sir J. W.; *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWER, Alderman Sir Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E.; J.P.; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1924-26. *Address:* c/o Town Hall, Birmingham.

BOWER, Major Sir Robert Lister, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1897; C.B.E. 1920; Chief Constable North Riding, Yorkshire; *b.* Firby Hall, Yorkshire, 12 Aug. 1860; *s. s.* of late Robert Bower of Welham Hall, Malton, and Marcia, *d.* of late Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart.; *m.* 1893, Annette Norah, 3rd *d.* of Henry Head of Thornhill, Bray, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined 60th Rifles from Kerry Militia, 1881; served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and clasp); battles of Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir; Suakim Expedition, 1884 (2 clasps); battles of El Teb and Tamai (despatches); Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp), with desert column; commanded picked shots of Mounted Infantry on s.s. Safia sent to relief of Sir C. Wilson when wrecked near Khartoum (despatches twice); Jebu Expedition, 1892 (medal with clasp); Political Officer at Jebu Ode, West Africa, 1892-93; British resident at Ibadan, West Africa, 1893-97. *Recreations:* shooting. *Address:* The West House, Thirsk, Yorkshire. *T.A.*: Thirsk. *T.*: 5 P.O. Thirsk. *M.*: AJ 1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Yorkshire, York.

BOWERMAN, Rt. Hon. Charles William P.C. 1916; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford, since 1906; President of the National Printing and Kindred Trades Employees Federation; *b.* 22 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1876, Louisa, *d.* of W. Peach. Alderman of L.C.C., 1901-7; General Secretary London Society of Compositors, 1892-1906; President Trades Union Congress, 1901; Secretary, 1911-23. *Address:* 4 Battledean Road, N.5.

BOWERS, Lt.-Col. D. A. H.; *see* Hare-Bowers.

BOWERS, Frederick Gatus, C.B.E., A.C.A.; Accountant-General, Ministry of Labour, since 1919; *b.* Oct. 1882; *s. s.* of T. F. Bowers, B.A., Clacton-on-Sea; *m.* 1st, 1909, Carrie Isabel Smith (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1925, Frances May Harris, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bancroft's School; London School of Economics. Chartered Accountant, 1907; Associate of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1908; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; Auditor under National Insurance Act 1911, 1912; Assistant Director of Munitions Finance, 1915; Controller of Explosives Finance and Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1918. *Recreations:* cycling, boating, walking. *Address:* 19 Broom Water, Teddington, Middlesex. *Club:* Reform.

BOWERS, Col. Percy Lloyd, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; A.M. Inst. C.E.; Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, Poona; *b.* 1879 *o. s.* of late Ven. Percy Harris Bowers, Archdeacon of Loughborough. *Educ.*: Rugby Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Joined P.W.D. Bombay Presidency, 1903; served European War, 1914-19, and Afghan War, 1919, in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 3rd R. Bombay Sappers and Miners; retired with rank of Colonel, 1922; Honorary Secretary, Poona and Kirkee Hounds, 1925-26; Hunts man, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Market-Bosworth, Nuneaton. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile, Incognito; Royal Bombay Yacht.

BOWES, Frederick, C.M.G. 1915. *Educ.* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1891; Chairman Colombo Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs of Ceylon, 1912; retired, 1923. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOWES, Brig.-Gen. William Hely, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 16 Sep. 1858. Entered Army, 21st Foot, 1879; R. Scots Fusiliers, 1881; Captain, 1887; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col., 1910; D.A.A.G. India, 1899-1903; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1911; served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. Major, medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); Officer of the Legion of Honour; Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Army and Navy.

BOWES-LYON, family name of **Earl of Strathmore.**

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Francis, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore, and Frances Dora, 3rd *d.* of late Oswald Smith, of Blendon Hall, Kent, and *g.n.* of late Viscountess Barrington, of Hetton Hall; *m.* 1883, Lady Anne Catherine Sybil Lindsay, 5th *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford; two *s.* three *d.* Late Lieut.-Col. Comm. 2nd Vol. Batt. the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Geoffrey Francis Bowes-Lyon, late Black Watch [*b.* 30 Sep. 1886; *m.* 1914, Edith Katharine, *d.* of Sir L. A. Selby-Bigge, K.C.B., *q.v.*]. *Address:* Ridley Hall, Bardon Mill, Northumberland; Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

BOWES-LYON, Hon. John; late Lieut. 5th Black Watch; 2nd *s.* of Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1914, Hon. Fenella Hepburn Stuart Forbes Trefusis, 2nd *d.* of Lord Clinton, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded). *Address:* 36 Curzon Street, W.1.

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Michael (Claude Hamilton); *b.* 1893; 3rd *s.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Margaret, *o. d.* of John Cator, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-17 (prisoner). *Address:* 17 Bruton Street, W.1.

BOWHILL, Air Commodore Frederick William, C.M.G., D.S.O.; R.A.F.; *s.* of late Col. Bowhill, 1st Wilts.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1880; unmarried. *Educ.*: Blackheath; H.M.S. Worcester. Officer in Merchant Service, 1896-1912; held commission in Royal Naval Reserve; commenced flying in 1912; Lieut. Royal Navy, 1913; in R.F.C. (Naval Wing), R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times); F.R.G.S. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Junior United Service, Royal Aero.

BOWIE, John, A.R.S.A.; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of John Bowie, M.D. Began education in art at School of Art, Mound, Edinburgh; afterwards entering the Life School of Royal Scottish Academy there; studied also in Paris at L'Academie Julien under Mess. Bouguereau and Robert Fleury; visiting afterwards Madrid to study the works of Velasquez. Principal portraits: Principal Rainy, Bishop Dowden, Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart. of Gilmerton, Sir George Reid, P.R.S.A., Sir Edward Letchworth, F.S.A., The Earl of Stair, D.S.O., Hon. Macdougal Hawkes, U.S.A., etc., etc. Member of the Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris. *Address:* Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh.

BOWIE, Major John Darling, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. John S. Bowie, B.D.; *m.* 1925, Winifred Margaret, *d.* of late John Wilson and Mrs. Wilson, Braidwood, 23 Corennie Gardens, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University (M.B. and Ch.B., 1906). Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BOWIE, Robert Forbes, C.B. 1916; R.N.; Surgeon-Captain (retired); *b.* 20 Sep. 1860. *Educ.*: University College, London. Landed in Samoa in 1899 for service with Naval Brigade (despatches); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); present at Battle of Jutland, 31 May

1916 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BOWKER, Lt.-Col. William James, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1899; late 2nd Battalion Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 8 June 1869; *s.* of late Frederick Bowker of Lankhills, Winchester, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; Livery Skinners' Company. Entered Prince Albert's (Somersets) L.I., 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col., 1918; served Niger Territories, 1898-99, and with Illah and Siama expeditions (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899, 1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917; served in Palestine as Temp. Brig.-Gen.; gazetted Lt.-Col, 1918, for services in Palestine; winter 1918 in Archangel, N.E.F.; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Colleton, Shawford, Winchester.

BOWLBY, Sir Anthony Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1911; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1900; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; F.R.C.S.; Surgeon-in-Ordinary to H.M. the King; Consulting Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and to the Foundling Hospital; *b.* 10 May 1855; 3rd *s.* of late T. W. Bowlby; *m.* 1898, Maria Bridget, *d.* of Rev. Canon Hon. Hugh W. Mostyn; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. President, Royal College of Surgeons, 1920-23; served South Africa 1900, in charge of Portland Hospital (despatches, medal, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-19; Advisory Consulting Surgeon to H.M. Forces, France — rank Major-General (despatches five times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.). *Publications:* various works on surgical subjects. *Address:* 25 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1639.

BOWLBY, Arthur Salvin, B.A., J.P.; *b.* 14 Mar. 1872; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby and 1st wife Maria, *d.* of late James Rimington of Broomhead Hall, Co. York; *m.* 1903, Catherine Mary, *e. d.* of late Col. Edwin Bruton Bond, I.S.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lord of the Manor of Sayesbury, etc.; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Gilston Park, Harlow; Knoydart, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Maj. A. A. Dorrien-Smith, Admiral Sir R. J. B. Keyes, Bt.

BOWLBY, Rev. Henry Thomas, M.A.; Canon Residentiary at Chichester since 1925; *b.* 15 June 1864; *s.* of late Henry Bond Bowlby, Bishop Suffragan of Coventry; *m.* 1889, Annie Margaret, *d.* of Rev. W. W. Gedge of Malvern Wells; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Senior Exhibitioner); President O.U.A.C. 1887; Ordained Cuddesdon Theological College, 1898; Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1919; Prebendary of Chichester, 1923; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1887-1909; Headmaster Lancing College, 1909-25. *Address:* The Chantry, Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Chantry, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 302. *M.:* PX 3181. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile.

BOWLE-EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Harford, C.B.E. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; M.B., Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 19 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late John Bowle-Evans of Byletts; *m.* 1902, Ellen, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. W. Flack Stevenson, C.B., *q.v.* Captain I.M.S., 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1913; Col., 1921; Major-Gen., 1923; served Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G.); Director of Medical Services, H.M. Forces, India, 1923; retired, 1923. *Address:* Applegarth, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.

BOWLES, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Augustus, C.B. 1908; D.L.; Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery since 1923; *b.* 18 May 1851; *s.* of Rev. Charles Bradshaw Bowles, Woking, Surrey; *m.* 1882, Ella, *d.* of Robert Burn Scotland. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1871; Captain, 1881; Major, 1887; Lt.-Col. 1897; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1908; served in Hazara Field Force, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp); Izazai Field Force, 1892; Commander South-Western Coast Defences, 1908-12; Colonel Commandant Devon Cadet Corps, 1918. *Address:* Hartnolls, Tiverton, N. Devon.

BOWLES, Brigadier-General Frederick Gilbert, late R.E.; 3rd *s.* of late John Samuel Bowles of Milton Hill, Steventon, Berks; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of late John Harvey of Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1876; served Suakin Expedition, 1885. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOWLES, George Frederic Stewart; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late T. Gibson Bowles; *m.* 1st, 1902, Marion Joan (who divorced him, 1921), *y. d.* of late John Penn, M.P. for Lewisham; two *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Madeleine Mary, *d.* of late E. J. Tobin. *Educ.:* Royal Navy; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; resigned Commission, 1898; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898; M.A. 1905; M.P. (C.) Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1906-1910. *Address:* Old Mill Cottage, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Major P. J. Bailey, Lord Redesdale.

BOWLES, Commander Guy P., D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of George Bowles; *b.* 1885; *m.* Hope, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Arnott, I.M.S., retd.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty S.W.1.

BOWLES, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1908; retired; *b.* Milton Hill, Milton, Berkshire, 25 June 1854; 2nd *s.* of late John Samuel Bowles, J.P. and D.L. of Berkshire, and Mary Wintle Gilbert; *m.* 1899, Annette Mary Littledale (*d.* 1916), Sandiway Bank, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 3rd class Lit. Hum. (Moderations), Oxford (degree not taken). Served as private and officer in the 1st Berks Rifle Volunteers, 1872-76; gazetted to Alexandra Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regt.), at that time 19th Regt. Princess of Wales's Own (1st York North Riding), 1877, commanded 1st Batt. 1899-1903; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. on lines of communication, Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (brevet major); served with 2nd P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt. in the Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal and brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded 1st P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt. in the South African campaign, 1899-1902 (severely wounded at Paardeberg, 18 Feb. 1900, C.B.); Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Schools, War Office, 1903-7; temp. Brigadier, Jan.-Sep 1915. *Address:* The Hollies, Milton, Steventon, Berks.

BOWLES, Sir Henry Ferryman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division of Middlesex, 1889-1906 and 1918-22; *b.* 19 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late H. C. B. Bowles, of Myddleton House, Enfield; *m.* 1889, Florence, 3rd *d.* of J. L. Broughton of Almington Hall, Market Drayton, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.) Late Hon. Colonel 7th Batt. Middlesex Regiment; County Alderman; Chairman Enfield Education Committee since 1922; Barr. (Inner Temple); late Major and Hon. Col. 7th Batt. Rifle Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, botany. *Address:* Forty Hall, Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 99. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon, Sc.D., F.B.A., F.S.S., F.E.S.; Prof. of Statistics in the Univ.

of London, 1915; Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science since 1895; Mathematical Lecturer at University College, Reading, 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Economics, 1907-13; Lecturer in Economics, 1913-19; *b.* 6 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. L. Bowley, Vicar of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol; *m.* 1904; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler (bracketed), 1891; Cobden Prize, 1892; Adam Smith Prize, 1894; Sc.D. 1913; Guy Silver Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1895; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1898 and subsequent dates; Vice-President, 1907-9, and 1912-14; Member of Council, Royal Economic Society; Member of the International Institute of Statisticians, 1903; British Association, Section F, secretary, 1899-1901, recorder, 1902-5, president, 1906, member of council, 1906-11, and since 1925; assistant master St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1893-99; Newmarch Lecturer at Univ. College, London, 1897-98 and 1927-28. *Publications:* England's Foreign Trade in the 19th Century, 1893, 3rd ed. 1922; Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th Century, 1900; Elements of Statistics, 1901, 4th ed. 1920; National Progress in Wealth and Trade, 1904; An Elementary Manual of Statistics, 1910, 3rd ed. 1920; A General Course of Pure Mathematics, 1913; Measurement of Social Phenomena, 1915; War and External Trade, 1915; The Division of the Product of Industry, 1919; Change in Distribution of Income, 1920; Official Statistics, 1921; The Course of Prices and Wages during the War, 1921; The Mathematical Groundwork of Economics, 1924; joint author of Livelihood and Poverty, 1915; Has Poverty Diminished? 1925; The Third Winter of Unemployment, 1922; Is Unemployment Inevitable? 1926; National Income in 1924; articles in the Economic and Statistical Journals. *Address:* Park Avenue, Harpenden.

BOWLY, Bt. Lt.-Col. W. A. T., C.B.E., M.C.; Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 18 April 1880; *s.* of Capt. J. E. Bowly, R.N. (retired), and E. M. Waters; *m.* 1905, Florence Winifred Astley, *d.* of Major L. L. Astley Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joined Royal Warwick Regt. from Militia, S. Africa, 1902; Lieutenant, 1905; Captain Dorset Regt., 1912; Brevet Major, 1916; Major R. Warwickshire Regt., 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1913-14; A.D.C. II. Corps and 2nd Army, France, 1914-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade IV. Corps, France, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade IV. Corps and 37th Division, France, 1916-18; G.S.O. 1st Grade 37th Div. and G.H.Q., France, 1918; Personal Military Secretary to S. of S. for War, 1918-19; G.S.O. 1, 68th Div. and War Office, 1919-20; Brigade-Major 1st W.R. Inf. Brigade, 1921-22. *Address:* Hambleton, Oakham. *M.:* LX 7972. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWMAN, Alexander, D.Sc., Superintendent of Scientific Investigations under the Fishery Board for Scotland since 1923; late Senior Naturalist on the Staff. *Address:* Marine Laboratory of the Fishery Board for Scotland, Aberdeen.

BOWMAN, A. A., Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, since 1927; late Professor of Logic, Princeton University. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

BOWMAN, Squadron Leader Geoffrey Hilton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; D.F.C. 1919; R.A.F.; *b.* Old Trafford, 2 May 1891; *s.* of George Bowman, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studying medicine when war broke out; joined 3rd R. War. Regt. as 2nd Lt., 15 Aug. 1914; went to France twice in infantry (wounded); joined R.F.C., 20 Mar. 1916; went to France to a Scout Squadron, 5 July 1916; returned, 17 Dec. 1916; joined 56th Squadron, B.E.F. (Capt. Ball's, V.C., Squadron), 11 May 1917, as a Flight Commander (M.C., Bar to M.C., promoted Squadron Commander, D.S.O.; Croix de Guerre, Belguique). *Recreations:* all games. *M.:* N 8934. *Club:* Royal Flying Corps.

BOWMAN, Herbert L., M.A., D.Sc.; Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy, and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1909; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. Herbert Bowman; *m.* Pleasance Edith, *d.* of James Walker of Kempsey, Worcester. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Demonstrator in Mineralogy at the University Museum, Oxford, 1898-1909. *Publications:* various papers on mineralogical and crystallographic subjects. *Address:* 8 Fyfield Road, Oxford; Greenham Common, Newbury.

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest, C.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); 3rd Class Order of the Nile; Director of Education, Palestine Government, since 1920; *b.* 26 July 1879; *er. s.* of late John Frederick Bowman of 25 Young Street, Kensington, and Garramor, Arisaig, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1916, Frances Guinevere (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Col. A. H. Armytage; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Elinor Marion, *e. d.* of late Rev. Charles H. Conybeare, and *widow* of Arthur William Bowman. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service (Ministry of Education), 1903-23; Inspector, Education Dept., Sudan, 1911-13; Director, Egyptian Students in England, 1913-14; Army Service (18th Batt. R. Fusiliers; Staff; France, India, Mesopotamia), 1914-18; Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1918-20. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Education Department, Jerusalem; 9 Orme Court, W.2. *Club:* New University.

BOWMAN, Isaiah, Director of the American Geographical Society, New York, since 1915; *b.* Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Samuel Cressman Bowman and Emily Shantz; *m.* 1909, Cora Olive Goldthwait; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, B.S.; Yale University, Ph.D.; Hon. Master of Arts, Yale University, 1921; Member of the Faculty of Yale University as Instructor and Assistant Professor of Geography, 1905-15; Leader, First Yale South American Expedition, 1907; Geographer-Geologist, Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1917; Leader, American Geog. Society's Expedition to the Central Andes, 1913; Bonaparte-Wyse gold medal, Société de Géographie, Paris, 1917; gold medal, Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1928; Member of Executive Committee, National Research Council, Division of Geology and Geography, since 1919 and Vice-Chairman, 1924-28; Geographer and Executive Officer, Commission of Inquiry in preparation for the Peace Conference of Paris, 1917-1918; Chief Territorial Adviser and Executive Officer of the Section of Political, Territorial, and Economic Intelligence, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; member of various Territorial commissions, Peace Conference of Paris, 1919; hon. corresponding member of Royal Geographical Society of London and various other geographical societies; corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member, American Philosophical Society, Association of American Geographers, New York Academy of Sciences, Explorers' Club (Secretary, 1918-22, 1924-25; Vice-President, 1923); member of Board of Directors and Editorial Advisory Board, Council on Foreign Relations (Foreign Affairs). *Publications:* Andes of Southern Peru, 1916; South America, 1915; Forest Physiography, 1911; Human Geography, 1920; The New World-Problems in Political Geography, 1921 (French translation, 1928); Desert Trails of Atacama, 1924; many articles on geographical subjects, chiefly on the geography of South America. *Address:* 46 Lewis Park-

way, Yonkers, N.Y. *T.:* Wadsworth 7710; Yonkers 521.

BOWMAN, Rev. Sir Paget Mervyn, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1884; Rector of Shere since 1919; *b.* 1 Sep. 1878; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of late Capt. W. Swabey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1901, Rachel Katherine, *d.* of late James Hanning of Kilcrone, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* Ordained 1897; Curate at Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1900 and 1904-7; Vicar of Newington, 1907-11; Woodside, S. Norwood, 1911-19. *Heir: s.* John Paget, *b.* 12 Feb. 1904. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, cricket, gardening. *Address:* Shere Rectory, near Guildford.
See also S. F. Ridley.

BOWMAN, Thomas, M.A.; Warden of Merton College, Oxford, since 1903. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford. 1st class Math. Mods., 1873; 1st class Mods., 1874; 1st class Math. Finals, 1875; senior Math. Scholar, 1878. Formerly Fellow, Principal of the Postmasters, Tutor and Dean of Merton College. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford.

BOWMAN-MANIFOLD; *see* Manifold.

BOWMONT, Marquess of; George Victor Robert John Innes-Ker; *b.* 7 Sep. 1913; *s. s.* and *heir* of 8th Duke of Roxburghe.

BOWRA, Cecil Arthur Verner; late London Secy. Inspectorate-General of Chinese Maritime Customs; retired, 1927; Chief Secy., Pekin, 1910-23; officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Customs, 1913, 1918-1919, 1920, and 1923; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late E. C. Bowra, Commissioner of Chinese Customs, Canton; *m.* 1896, Ethel Fleay, *d.* of late V. L. Lovibond of the Hermitage, Fulham, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* Joined the Chinese Customs Service, 1886; Commissioner of Customs, 1903; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, 1904; Civil Rank of the Third Class (Blue Button), China, 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, 1904; Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Cambodge, 1907; Civil Rank of the Second Class (Red Button), China, 1910; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, 1914; Second Class, 1918; China Expedition Medal, 1900; Great Britain, 1904; Rising Sun, Third Class, Japan, 1915; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1919; Member, Royal Asiatic Society, 1920; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash, China, 1920; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash and Jewels, China, 1923; Order of the Wen Hu, Second Class, China, 1923. *Address:* The Bower House, Ightham, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Thatched House.

BOWRAN, Rev. John George (pseudonym, **Ramsay Guthrie**); Minister of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2nd Circuit; President of Primitive Methodist Conference, 1928; Ex-Connexional Editor; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 25 June 1869; 3rd *s.* of William Bowran; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Batey Robson, Oxford Villa, Gateshead; 2nd, 1911, Eleanor Hedley Davison, Oakhurst, Chester-le-Street; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Gateshead; Hartley College, Manchester. Ministered at Hyde, Cheshire, 1889-93; Cockermouth, 1893-1896; Brandon, Durham, 1896-1900; Middlesbrough, 1900-6; Hexham-on-Tyne, 1906-11; Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-16; editor of Primitive Methodist Magazines, 1916-21; Surrey Chapel, London, 1921-25. *Publications:* On God's Lines; Kitty Fagan; Black Dyke; A Son of the Silence; Neddy Jacques; The Maddisons of Moorlea; Brotherhood Stories; The Canny Folks o' Coal-Vale; Elsie Macgregor; With Signals Clear; The Old Folks at Home; Bessie Binney; Davie Graham, Pitman; Idylls of Rosehill; The Doctor's Daughter; The Cranstons; The Hartley Lecture for 1928, Christianity and Culture; Life of Arthur T. Guttery, D.D., etc. *Address:* 2 Bristol Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Central 2864.

BOWRING, Sir Charles Calvert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; Governor of Nyasaland since 1924; Chief Secretary, 1911-24, East Africa Protectorate, now Kenya; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late J. C. Bowring; *m.* 1909, Ethel Dorothy, C.B.E., *d.* of late G. K. Watts, Commissioner of Public Works, East Africa; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Clifton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer, 1890; Hong-Kong, 1892; holds gold medal for services in connection with plague epidemic, 1894; local auditor British Central Africa, 1895; East Africa Protectorate, and Uganda Railway, 1899; Treasurer, 1901; member of Executive and Legislative Councils East Africa Protectorate, 1907; acting Governor on various occasions. Croix de Commandeur, Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, bridge. *Address:* Government House, Zomba, Nyasaland. *Clubs:* Union, Sports.

BOWRING, Rev. Edgar Francis, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1913; *b.* 15 Aug. 1854; *s.* of Edgar Alfred Bowring, C.B., and Sophia, *d.* of Thomas Cubitt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Cranleigh, 1879-82; Incumbent of Shamley Green, 1882-90; Rector of Farncombe, 1890-1917; Rural Dean of Godalming, 1904-17; Proctor for the Clergy of the Surrey Archdeaconry in Convocation, 1906-18; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Thorold), 1891-95. *Address:* Abbey Hill, Winchester.

BOWRING, Hon. Sir. Edgar Rennie, Kt., *cr.* 1915; first High Commissioner for Newfoundland, 1918-22; President and Managing Director Bowring Bros., Ltd., steamship owners and agents, since 1891; *b.* St. John's, 17 Aug. 1858; *s.* of John Bowring and Mary Rennie; *m.* 1888, Flora Munn, *d.* of Hon. James Clift. *Educ.:* Bishop Field College, St. John's; Liverpool and Scarborough, England. Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1897; Member Dominions Royal Commission, 1912; Director C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., London, Liverpool, and Cardiff, and of Bowring & Co., New York. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, riding. *Address:* Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Automobile, Bath, Ranelagh.

BOWRING, Maj. Edward Langley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Foresters, and the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Clement Bowring and Lady Bowring of Park Grange, Derby; *m.* 1915, Laura Fraser, *d.* of late W. Fraser Biscoe; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Greystones, Felpham, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWRING, Sir Frederick Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1925-27. *Address:* c/o Guildhall, Liverpool.

BOWRING, Col. Frederick Thomas Nelson Spratt, C.B. 1904; R.E., retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1882, Ethel Graham (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Andrew Murray Lawson, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1869; retired, 1904; served Afghan War, 1877-80 (despatches twice, medal three clasps, bronze star); Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with clasp, brevet Major); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); Commandant West Kent Volunteers, 1915-18. *Address:* Hurst Mead, Chislehurst. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOWRING, Rear-Admiral Humphrey Wykeham, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; Rear-Adm. and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1926-28; *b.* 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Bowring, of Forest Farm, Berks; *m.* 1924, Rose, *widow* of Captain Charles N. Tindal-Corill-Worsley, R.N., and *d.* of late Sir William Dalby. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1914; Rear-

Admiral, 1924; served with Vitu Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* The Cottage, Underwood, Plympton. *Clubs:* Garrick, Junior United Service.

BOWRING, Walter Armiger, R.O.I. 1921; portrait painter; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 1874; *s.* of Alfred Bowring; *m.* 1901, Millicent, *d.* of Robert McOwen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. Cartoonist to The Spectator, Christchurch and Weekly Press, Christchurch; studied under Orpen and John, London, 1905; contributor to Punch and other London journals; Vice-President N.Z. Academy of Fine Arts. *Publications:* colour prints, Court of Appeal, Coalition Cabinet. *Club:* Auckland.

BOWSER, Hon. Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Member for Wangaratta and Rutherglen (now Ovens) in Legislative Assembly since 1894; Speaker, 1924-27; *b.* London, 1856; married. *Educ.:* State School, Victoria; Edinburgh Univ. (student). Minister Public Instruction in Bent Ministry, 1908-9; Leader of Country Party in Legislative Assembly, 1908 and 1916-17; Premier, 1917-18; Chief Secretary, 1919-20; Editor and Proprietor Wangaratta Chronicle. *Recreations:* English literature, rifle-shooting, and angling. *Address:* Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Wangaratta. *T.:* 60.

BOWSER, Hon. William John, LL.B., LL.D., K.C., M.P.P.; Premier British Columbia, 1915-16; now Leader of the Opposition; Member Provincial Parliament for City of Vancouver since 1903; Barrister; *b.* Rexton, New Brunswick, 3 Dec. 1867; father English, mother Scotch; *m.* 1896, Lorinda D. Doherty. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Called to New Brunswick Bar, 1890; British Columbia Bar, 1891; Q.C. 1900; Grand Master of Masons, 1904; contested Dominion Parliament, 1896; Provincial Parliament, 1898; Attorney-General in Provincial Cabinet, 1907-1916; Minister of Finance, 1909-10. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Terrace Avenue, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Bowfridge. *T.:* 347. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

BOWYEAR, Henry Wm. Thos., C.B. 1917; B.A.; Chief Charity Commissioner, 1916-19; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Kyrwood Bowyear, Rector of Harbledown, Canterbury: *b.* 9 June 1852. *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Law and History Tripos, 1874. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879; Legal Clerkship in Charity Commission, 1884; Principal Clerk, 1894-1900; Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1900-8; Secretary Charity Commission, 1908-16. *Recreations:* mountaineering and outdoor sports. *Address:* 48 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. *Clubs:* Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge.

BOWYER, Captain George (Edward Wentworth), M.C.; M.P. (C.) Buckingham Division since Dec. 1918; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *s. s.* of Lt.-Col. W. G. Bowyer, R.E., of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Hon. Daphne Mitford, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Redesdale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909 (Midland Circuit); joined Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.F.), 1910; served European War (wounded May 1915, despatches, M.C.); Parliamentary Private Secy. to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, 1921-24; Government Whip since December 1925; Junior Lord of Treasury since 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* Denham Lodge, Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks. *T.:* Olney 52. *Clubs:* 1900, Carlton, Royal Automobile, St. Stephen's.

BOWYER, Sir George Henry, 9th and 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1660 and 1791; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of late H. G. Bowyer; *S. u.* 1898; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of late Francis Hawkins (whom he divorced, 1900). *Heir:* kinsman, Col. Wentworth Grenville Bowyer [*b.* 10 Nov. 1850; *m.* 1888, Eva Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. S. Lane; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* 1 The Crescent, Leamington.

BOWYER-SMYTH, Sir Philip W.; *see* Smyth.

BOX, Charles Richard, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior Physician London Fever Hospital; Senior Physician to Freemasons Hospital; Examiner in Medicine, University of Birmingham; Member of the Court of Examiners, Society of Apothecaries, London. *Educ.:* University of London; St. Thomas's Hospital; Dulwich College. Late Examiner in Medicine, University of London, and Conjoint Board, R.C.P. and S.; Medical Registrar, Resident Assist. Physician, Medical Tutor, and Sub-Dean St. Thomas's Hospital; and Assist. Medical Officer, Western Fever Hospital, Metropolitan Asylums Board; Honoursman in Medicine, Obstetric Medicine and Physiology, University of London. *Publications:* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Reports, 1893-4-5-6; (with W. M'Adam Eccles) Clinical Applied Anatomy, 1906; Manual of Morbid Anatomy and Post-Mortem Technique, 1910; Article on Fevers, Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine, Oxford Medical Publications, 1926; Contributor of various papers on medical and anatomical subjects and pediatrics to the transactions of the learned societies and the medical journals. *Address:* 2 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0049; 1 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4320.

BOX, Edward Allan, J.P.; Director of White-Horse Distillers, Ltd., Glasgow, London, and Island of Islay; *b.* Melbourne, 9 Sep. 1885. Secretary to the Commonwealth Prime Minister, 1912; Official Secretary of Australia in London, 1918-19; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Address:* 20 St. James Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOX, Rev. George Herbert, M.A. (Oxon), Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Rector of Sutton since 1909; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914; Davidson Professor of Old Testament Studies in the University of London since 1926; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, King's College, London, 1918-26; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1897, Georgiana Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of late Matthew S. Horton, sometime Principal of Walton College, Walton-le-Soken, Essex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. London; St. John's College, Oxford. Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, 1889; Casberd Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1891; 1st Class Theol. School, 1892; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1893; 1st Class Semitic Lang., 1894; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1895; ordained 1896; Hebrew Master at Merchant Taylors' School, 1897-1904; Vicar of Linton Ross, 1904. *Publications:* The Religion and Worship of the Synagogue (jointly), 1907; Isaiah, a New Critical Translation with Notes, 1908; A Short Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament, 1909; The Ezra-Apocalypse, 1912; Sirach (jointly) and II. Esdras, in Charles' Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 2 vols. 1913; The Virgin Birth of Jesus, 1916; The Apocalypse of Abraham, 1918; Short Survey of Literature of Rabbinic and Mediæval Judaism (jointly), 1921; Commentary on St. Matthew (Century Bible), 1922; Editor Clarendon Bible (Old Testament), 1925; Translation, with Introduction and Notes, of The Testament of Abraham, 1927. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Sutton Rectory, Sandy, Beds. *T.A.:* Sutton, Potton. *Club:* University of London.

BOXALL, Col. Sir Alleyne Percival, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1923; T.D. late commanding 57th (Home Counties) Field Brigade, R.F.A. (T.A.); *b.* 14 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 1st

Baronet and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. H. Lermitte, J.P., of Knightons; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice); D.L. Sussex, and member of its Territorial Army Association. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 14 Cambridge Square, W.2.

BOXALL, William Percival Gratwicke, K.C., M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Brighton since 1911; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for West Sussex; Bencher Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1849; *s.* of William Percival Boxall, J. P.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Law and History Tripos). Called to Bar, 1873; member of the South-Eastern Circuit, and practised at the Common Law Bar; Recorder of Rye, 1905-1911. *Address:* 4 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.; 15 First Avenue, Hove. *T.:* Hove 2377. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Union, Brighton.

BOXER, Paymaster Commander Herbert Martyn, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1926; Royal Navy; H.M.S. Resolution, 1927; *b.* 18 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief W. E. Boxer, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of E. G. Woolhouse, Colonial Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Assistant Paymaster, 1903; Paymaster, 1915; Paymaster-Commander, 1921; Secretary to Rear-Admiral Commanding 7th and 2nd Cruiser Squadrons, 1916; to Vice-Admiral Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1917; to 2nd Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1917-19; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22; to Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M. Yachts, 1922-27. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Eversley, St. Edward's Road, Southsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 3563.

BOXWELL, Lt.-Col. Ambrose, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 9 Nov. 1876; *s.* of John Boxwell, J.C.S., of Butlerstown, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of Col. Robert Caulfeild, of Camolin House, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Royal Warwicks Regt. 1899; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1922; Indian Army, 1909; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.I.E.); Palestine, 1917-18; retired from Indian Army, May 1927. *Address:* St. Waleran, Gorey, Co. Wexford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYALL, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Morey, D.S.O. 1900; West Yorks Regiment; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late John Richard Boyall of Ealing; *m.* 1905, Ida Mary Albina, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sykes. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served South Africa (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., two bars to D.S.O., Légion d'honneur). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOYCE, Arthur Cyril, K.C. 1908; D.C.L. 1913; *b.* Wakefield, 12 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Boyce, M.A. (Oxon), Cornwell, Oxford; *m.* 1891, Victoria, *d.* of Rev. Canon C. J. Machin, Bac. Mus. *Educ.:* Wakefield; York; Carlisle. Called to Bar, 1890 (Honours and bronze medal); contested (C.) Algoma, 1900; M.P. for Riding of West Algoma, 1904; re-elected, 1908-11; Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma; Hon. Lt.-Col. 51st Sault Ste Marie Rifles, 1914; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, 1914; member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, 1917. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BOYCE, Austin Alexander Rodney, C.B.E.; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; Director of Surveys, Sudan Government, Khartoum; retired, 1927; *b.* Hobart Town, Tasmania, 29 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. A. Boyce, ex-Civil Servant, Queensland, Australia; *m.* M. A. Muller, *widow* of C. Muller, Magistrate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Lands and Survey Office, Brisbane, Queensland, since 1890; Gold Coast Survey, 1902-6, and Sudan Survey Dept. 1906-27; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1922, for triangulations in the Sudan; Chief Commissioner in the Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1923. *Recreations:* sketching landscapes, golf. *Address:* c/o Union Bank of Australia, Queen Street, Brisbane. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOYCE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* Nov. 1882; *m.* Joan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOYCE, Ven. Francis Bertie; F.R.G.S.; F.R.H.S.; Rector, St. Paul's, Sydney, 1884-1924; Canon, 1900; Archdeacon of West Sydney, 1910-24; *b.* Tiverton, Devon, 6 April 1844; *m.* 1st, 1871, Caroline, *d.* of William Stewart, J.P. Blayney, N.S.W.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Ethel E. Burton. *Educ.:* St. James' Grammar School and Moore College, Sydney. President of New South Wales Alliance, 1892-1916; Pioneer of Old Age Pension movement in the State, 1895; and founder of Old Age Pension League, 1896; later Pioneer of movement for Invalidity Pensions; First President of British Empire League in Australia, 1902; President again, 1909-11; Initiator of Empire Day movement for all citizens in Australian Commonwealth and constant promoter of it there and elsewhere; President of Evangelical Council of N.S.W. of Members of Anglican and other churches, 1906 and 1927. *Recreations:* gardening, chess. *Address:* St. Paul's Rectory, Sydney, N.S.W.

See also Hon. F. S. Boyce.

BOYCE, Hon. Francis Stewart, K.C. 1924; M.L.C.; Attorney-General and Vice-President of the Executive Council, New South Wales, since 1927; *b.* Rockley, N.S.W., 26 June 1872; *s.* of Archdeacon F. B. Boyce, *q.v.*; *m.* 1901, Norah Leslie Glasson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Sydney Grammar School; Rugby School; Sydney University (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, 1897; Advocate to Diocese of Sydney; Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Chairman of Barker College; Minister without portfolio, 1924-25; sometime Chancellor of Diocese of Grafton. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Athol, Pymble, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* University, National, Masonic, Sydney.

BOYCE, Brig.-General Harry Augustus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *s.* of late Lieut. H. A. Boyce, R.A. and Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1900, Minnie Gabrielle, *d.* of late G. R. C. Williams, I.C.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Royal Artillery, 1890; Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; served South African War, 1902 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Farringdon House, Alton, Hants.

BOYCE, Sarah, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1882; six *c.* *Educ.:* Church Schools, Summingdale. *Address:* Four Oaks, Windlesham, Surrey.

BOYCE, Rev. Walter, M.V.O. 1906; M.A.; Assistant Priest, St. Bartholomew's Church, Southsea, 1924; *b.* 6 Sep. 1853; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Boyce, Headmaster Leman School, Beccles; *m.* 1883, Ellen, 3rd *d.* of Rev. M. H. Beaumont, late Vicar St. John's Church, Lowestoft; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Fauconberg School, Beccles; St. John's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Harrison College, Barbados, 1878-81; Reading School, 1881-82; Co-Principal Church of England and Collegiate School, Jamaica, 1882-84; Assistant Master Ipswich School, 1885-87; Headmaster King Edward VII. Grammar School, King's Lynn, 1887-1919. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing. *Address:* 34 Outram Road, Southsea.

BOYCE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Bertram, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 27 May 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. G. Boyce of Ballinoulart, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1895, Maud, *s. d.* of late Capt. J. C. Boyce, King's Own Regt., of Wentworth, Merrion Road, Dublin. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt., 1887; appointed Army Service Corps, 1893; promoted Captain 1893; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1912; Major-General, 3 June 1917; served on Staff, Cork District, 1899; D.A.A.G. 2nd Division South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19, as Director of Transport (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen.); awarded Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class with swords; awarded Order of Legion of Honour (Officier). *Address:* Guildown, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Naval and Military.

BOYCOTT, Professor Arthur Edwin, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P., LL.D., F.R.S. 1914; Director of Pathological Dept., University College Hospital: Graham Professor of Pathology, University of London, since 1915; *b.* 6 April 1877; *s.* of William Boycott, Solicitor, Hereford; *m.* 1904, Constance, *d.* of Colonel Agg, Cheltenham; two *s. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Oriel College, Oxford; St. Thomas' Hospital. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1903; Lecturer on Pathology in Guy's Hospital Medical School, 1907; Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester, 1912-1915. *Publications:* numerous papers on pathological subjects. *Recreations:* the country, snails. *Address:* 17 Loom Lane, Radlett.

BOYD; *see* Rochfort-Boyd.

BOYD, Alexander Stuart, illustrator; *b.* Glasgow, 7 Feb. 1854; *s. s.* of Alex. Boyd, manufacturer in that city; *m.* 1880 (see Mary Stuart Boyd). Has painted landscape and genre subjects. As "Twym" was author of humorous drawings in Quiz and the Bailie of Glasgow; a selection from these has been published, 1905, entitled Glasgow Men and Women. Has illustrated the following, among other books—Lowden Sabbath Morn (Stevenson); Days of Auld Lang Syne, and Rabbi Saunderson (Maclaren); Gillian the Dreamer, and Shoes of Fortune (Munro); Horace in Homespun (Haliburton); Our Stolen Summer, A Versailles Christmas-tide, and the Fortunate Isles (Mrs. Boyd); Wee Macgreegor, and Jess & Co. (Bell); Cottar's Saturday Night (Burns); Hamewith (Murray); and contributed to Punch, Graphic, Daily Graphic, etc. *Address:* Rewiti, Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand.

BOYD, Alexander W. K.; *see* Keown-Boyd.

BOYD, Alfred Ernest; Anæsthetist, House of Industry Hospitals, Dublin; Secretary Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland; *y. s.* of Samuel Boyd, J. P., of Illerton, Killiney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. Graduated M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1916; D.P.H., 1917; served World War in 83rd (Dublin) General Hospital R.E.F. *Address:* 4 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62574. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BOYD, David Runciman, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); D.Sc. (Glasgow); F.I.C., F.C.S., Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Professor of Chemistry in the University College of Southampton since 1902; *b.* Mains, Forfarshire, 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. William Boyd, M.A., and Janet, *d.* of Rev. David Runciman, D.D.; *m.* 1909, Marion, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse; two *s. Educ.:* John Watson's Institution, Edinburgh; Universities of Glasgow and Heidelberg. Joseph Black Medallist, 1889; Donaldson Research Scholar, 1892; Demonstrator of Chemistry, Mason College, Birmingham, 1894-96; Lecturer in Chemistry, Hartley College, Southampton, 1896-1902. *Publications:* Various papers on Scientific subjects in the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University College, Southampton.

BOYD, Edward Charles Percy; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Westminster, since 1918; *b.* 3 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Alexander Boyd. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (2nd Class Historical Tripos, B.A., 1893). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1912; one of the Junior Counsel to the Treasury Central Criminal Court, 1912-16. *Address:* 37 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Kensington 3821 *Clubs:* United University, Windham, Garrick; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOYD, Frank M., journalist; founder and editor of The Pelican, 1889-1917; *b.* Edinburgh, 1863; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd (*d.* 1899), and of Margaret Buchanan, *d.* of late Captain Kirk, 77th Regiment. *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Germany. Tried painting with moderate success; then on Lloyd's for some years. *Publication:* A Pelican's Tale, 1919; contributed regularly to various journals and magazines. *Recreations:* cycling, yachting, fishing, painting. *Address:* Gresham Lodge, New Church Road, Hove, Brighton. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BOYD, Major-General Sir Gerald Farrell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; D.C.M.; Colonel Leinster Regt.; Col. East Yorkshire Regt.; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War since 1927; Chevalier Legion of Honour; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Boyd; *m.* 1913, Grace Sophia, *s. d.* of late Arthur Florian Hugo de Burdet Burdett, Coolfin, Banagher, Ireland; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Enlisted Devonshire Regiment, 1895; Sergeant, 1899; 2nd Lieut. East Yorks, 1900; Lieut. 1902; Capt. Leinster Rgt., 1904; Major, Royal Irish Regt., 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, distinguished conduct medal, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen., General Staff, 5th Army Corps; Brigade Commander, 170th Infantry Brigade; Division Commander, 46th (North Midland) Division; severely wounded (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G.; Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, promoted Maj.-Gen.); General Officer Commanding Dublin District; Commandant Staff College, Quetta, 1923-27. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOYD, Rev. Halbert Johnston, M.A.; Rector of St. John's, Cranstonhill, Glasgow; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of Sir John Boyd of Maxpoffle, Roxburghshire, and *d.* of late John Lawson, 14th Laird of Cairnmuir and Netherurd, Co. Peebles; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Malcolm Mackinnon, of Koladbro, South Australia; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate of Henfield and Lower Beeding; Vicar of Southwater, Sussex, 1915-19; Chaplain to Forces. *Publications:* Verses and Ballads of North and South; Men and Marvels; The Hearts of Prayer; The Phantom (a play produced 1924): Shreds and Patches; Reprieve; contributed to National Review, The Grand Magazine, The Treasury, etc. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Cranstonhill, Glasgow.

BOYD, Harry Robert, C.V.O. 1924; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Ceremonial Secretary, Home Office, since 1925; *b.* 18 Feb. 1876; *s. s.* of late Robert Boyd, of 68 Nevern Square, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Lady Ada Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds and *widow* of Hon. William Hugh Spencer Wentworth-Fitzwilliam. *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Paul's; engaged in business in Shanghai, 1899-1911 (China Medal, 1900); attached Ministry of

Finance, Peking, 1914 (Order of the Excellent Crop); Assistant Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1915-17 (O.B.E.); Deputy Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917; Assistant Secretary, 1918 (C.B.E.); attached War Cabinet (Rehabilitation of Trade Section), 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State, Mr. Shortt, Mr. Bridgeman, Mr. Arthur Henderson, and Sir William Joynson-Hicks, 1919-25. *Address:* Home Office, S.W.1; 23 Hill Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 2869. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOYD, Lt.-Col. Henry Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; late Commanding 66th Battery R.F.A.; *b.* 11 July 1877; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Boyd, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army (R.F.A.), 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G. Croix de Chevalier, French Legion of Honour, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, yachting. *Address:* 66 Merrion Square, Dublin.

BOYD, Rev. Herbert Buchanan, Canon of Rochester; *s.* of late Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd, D.D., LL.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1889; Curate of Aylesford, 1889-96; Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1896-97; Cliffe-at-Hoo, 1897-1899; Rector and Rural Dean, 1899-1915; Vicar of Lamberhurst, 1915-20; of Westerham, 1920-1927. *Address:* Quietways, Rodborough Common, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Amberly 22. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOYD, Brevet-Col. John Alexander, C.B. 1897; retired; *b.* Bangor, Co. Down, 21 Oct. 1857; *s.* of John Boyd, of Dungannon; *m.* 1888, Mary, *d.* of J. Pope and *widow* of William Fletcher, of Cartgate, Whitehaven; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon. Joined the Slate Control Dept., 1875; served in Zulu, Secocoeni, and Boer wars at the Cape, 1879-84; in the Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-Gen. at War Office, 1895-1900. *Decorated:* on the occasion of the Queen's Jubilee. *Publication:* The Supply Handbook for the Army Service Corps, 1895. *Recreations:* riding, cycling, cricket.

BOYD, Bt. Lt.-Col. John Dopping, D.S.O. 1915; The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *s. s.* of late W. H. Boyd, D.L., of Ballymacool; *m.* 1916, Effie Harriet, *d.* of H. D. Butterfield, Durham, Bermuda; one *s.* Entered army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major). *Address:* Ballymacool, Letterkenny, Ireland. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOYD, John Smith, M.A., LL.B.; Secretary, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; *b.* Kilmarnock, 18 May 1886; *s.* of David Boyd and Janet Smith; *m.* 1915, Maggie Picken Neilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. President and Warden, Glasgow University Students' Settlement; Assistant to Superintendent, North-Eastern Area, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-27. *Address:* 9 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Verificati Sowest. *T.:* Victoria 4037. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOYD, Mary Stuart, writer; First President of League of New Zealand Penwomen; 4th *d.* of late Dunlop Kirkwood, Glasgow; wife of A. S. Boyd, *q.v.* *Educ.:* home. Has contributed reviews, sketches, and stories to Scots (National) Observer, Pall Mall Magazine, Morning Post, Graphic, Black and White, Chambers's Journal, Blackwood's Magazine, Woman at Home, Harper's Magazine, etc. *Publications:* Our Stolen Summer, 1900; A Versailles Christmas-tide, 1901; With Clipped Wings, 1902; The Man in the Wood, 1904; The Misses Make-Believe, and Backwaters, 1906; Her Besetting Virtue, 1908; The First Stone, 1909; The Glen, 1910; The Fortunate Isles, 1911; The Mystery of the Castle, 1911; From the Shelf: by Paxton Holgar, 1915. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and country life. *Address:* Rewiti, Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand.

BOYD, Col. Mossom Archibald, C.B.E.; *b.* 11 June 1860; *s.* of General Brooke Boyd; *m.* 1887, Adeline Lea-Smith, *d.* of J. Smith, Woodlands, Chigwell, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1880; Substantive Col. in the Army, 1910; retired, 1911; re-employed, 1914-19. *Address:* The Firs, London Road, Guildford.

BOYD, Ven. Sydney Adolphus, B.C.L., M.A.; Archdeacon of Bath since 1924; Rector of Bath since 1902; *e. s.* of General Brooke Boyd, H.M. Indian Army; *b.* Landour, N.-W. Provinces, India, 7 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1881, Rosalie, *d.* of John Smith, of Chigwell, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1879; M.A. and B.C.L. 1882. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Curate of Holy Trinity, Hampstead, 1880-85; Vicar of St. Giles', Norwich, 1886-93; Vicar of Macclesfield, 1893-1902; Proctor for the Archdeaconry of Macclesfield, 1895-1902; Chaplain, Royal United Hospital, Bath, 1902; Prebendary of Ilton in Wells Cathedral, 1903; Proctor for the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1907; Rural Dean of Bath, 1902-24. *Address:* 13 Brock Street, Bath, Somerset. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bath and County, Bath.

BOYD, Thomas J. L. Stirling; Judicial Commissioner in Sarawak, and Judge of the Supreme Court since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Oct. 1886; *o. c.* of P. J. Stirling Boyd, D.L., *yr. s.* of late Sir Thomas J. Boyd, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and Beatrice Rachel, O.B.E., *d.* of Professor Thomas Laycock, Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, and Physician to Queen Victoria in Scotland. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1915). H.M. Forces, England and France, 1914-19; Assistant Paymaster, R.N.V.R., 1914; Lieut., R.A.F. 1918; attached Staff Headquarters R.A.F., 1919; Air Ministry, 1919-20; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1919; Dramatic Critic in London for the Oxford Magazine, 1923-27. *Publications:* The Web (play), 1925; The Key (one act), 1915; The Case for the Prosecution (4 acts), 1923 (subsequently published as The Web). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Address:* Kuching, Sarawak; 13 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Cavendish.

BOYD, Sir Walter Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; Barrister; *b.* 31 March 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of M. Anderson, Dublin; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1901, Ruth, *d.* of Sir William Fry, *q.v.*; no *c.* Chief Registrar in Bankruptcy (Ireland). *Heir:* *b.* Cecil Anderson, M.C., M.D. [*b.* 27 June 1875. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.)]. *Address:* 13 Upper Mount Street, Dublin; Howth House, Howth, Co. Dublin.

BOYD, William, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., F.E.I.S.; Lecturer in Education in the University of Glasgow since 1907; *b.* Riccarton, Ayrshire, 1874; *m.* 1st, 1905, Isa S. Burt; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Dorothy Wilson, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. 1896; B.Sc. 1900; D.Phil. 1911; Assistant Master in Blairgowrie High School, 1900-2; Science Master and Head of the Secondary Department in North Kelvinside Higher Grade School, Glasgow, 1902-7; Headmaster of Colston Public School, Glasgow, 1907; President of the Educational Institute of Scotland, 1920-21; Warden of Glasgow University Students' Settlement and afterwards President. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Republic of Plato, 1904; The Minor Educational Writings of Rousseau, 1911; The Educational Theory of

Rousseau, 1911; From Locke to Montessori, 1914; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1921; The History of Western Education, 1921; Measuring Devices in Composition, Spelling, and Arithmetic, 1924; also a number of articles on various aspects of child study. *Address:* Edradour, Dalmuir, Glasgow.

BOYD, Rev. William Grenville, M.A. (Oxon); Vicar of Minster, Thanet, since 1919; *b.* London, 22 May 1867; *s.* of Thomas Boyd, of J. and C. Boyd, Friday Street, E.C.; *m.* 1914, Dorothy M. G., *d.* of Rev. Wm. Clarke, Vicar of Rumburgh, Suffolk; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Hertford College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at S. Mary, Portsea, 1891-94; All Hallows, London Wall, 1894-96; S. Dunstan's, Stepney (in charge of S. Faith's Mission Church), 1896-1904; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1905-10; Head of the Edmonton Mission of the Archbishop's Western Canada Fund, 1910-15; Rector of S. Faith's, Edmonton, and Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton, Canada, 1915-18. *Recreations:* painting, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Minster, Thanet, Kent. *T.:* Minster 19. *M.:* FN 2036.

BOYD CARPENTER, Maj. Sir Archibald Boyd; Kt., *cr.* 1926, Res. of Officers; M.P. (U.) North Bradford, 1918-23; Coventry since 1924; J.P. for Harrogate, West Riding of Yorkshire; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Boyd Carpenter, K.C.V.O., Bishop of Ripon and Canon of Westminster, and 1st wife, Harriet Peers of Chiselhampton, Oxon; *b.* 26 March 1873; *m.* A. Dugdale of Moor Park, Harrogate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Secretary and President Oxford Union Society; formerly in Highland Light Infantry; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Staff Captain to Major-General Lord Chesham, and Lt.-Gen. Sir H. E. Belfield, K.C.B. 1901-2; served European War, 1914-19, D.A.Q.M.G. 62nd Division H.Q. Staff Northern Command, York, and Deputy Assist. Director, War Office (despatches); Mayor of Harrogate, 1909-10 and 1910-11; Alderman of Borough and represented Harrogate in West Riding County Council, 1910-1919; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1922-23; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1923; Paymaster-General, 1923; Financial Secretary to the Admiralty and Paymaster-General, 1923-24; twice contested Colne Valley Division of Yorkshire. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* River House, Walton-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick, St. Stephen's; Yorkshire, York.

See also F. S. P. L. Girdlestone.

BOYD-CARPENTER, Captain John Peers; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of Right Rev. W. Boyd-Carpenter, K.C.V.O., D.D., Bishop of Ripon; *m.* 1908, Lucy, *y. d.* of James Stables, Jr., of Horsforth. *Educ.:* Repton; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Joined 5th (Vol.) Batt. H.L.I. (Glasgow Highlanders); served Gold Coast under Colonial Office; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Black Watch (R.H.), 1899; served S.A., War 1899-1902, with 2nd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers (2 medals 5 clasps); Assistant Political Secretary to Lord Roberts and afterwards to Lord Kitchener; served under Colonial Office in Nigeria; served European War, 1914-18, B.E.F. 1914 with 1st Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; Staff Captain Southern Command, 1915; contested St. Ives Div., 1908; West Belfast, Jan. 1910; N.E. Lanark, Dec. 1910; pioneer for many years before the Great War of the Empire Unity Movement for the promotion of Family Feeling within the Empire; Member of Central Committee of the British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925. *Address:* 80 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6059; 17 Esplanade, Seaford, Sussex. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, British Empire.

BOYD-MOSS, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Boyd, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1875. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922; Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour, Pilot's Certificate for Flying, 1912. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Shikar, Royal Aero.

BOYD-ROCHFORT, Capt. George Arthur, V.C. 1915; late Scots Guards; Special Reserve; a Deputy Lieutenant, Co. Westmeath; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Major Hamilton Boyd-Rochfort, 15th Hussars, and Florence Louisa, 3rd *d.* of late Richard Hemming, Bentley Manor, Co. Worcester; *m.* Olivia Ellis, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher Ussher, Eastwell, Co. Galway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Spent most of his time in travelling, hunting, game shooting, playing polo and race-riding; served European War (wounded, V.C. for presence of mind in the trenches near La Bassee when he seized an unexploded bomb and threw it away); was High Sheriff, Co. Westmeath, 1904. *Address:* Middleton Park, Castleton, Co. Westmeath. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BOYD-WILSON, Edwin John, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Modern Languages, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. since 1920; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Helen Walker, Hobart; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Modern Languages, University of Western Australia, 1916-20. *Recreations:* Rugby football, tramping, shooting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.

BOYER, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. George Christopher Aubin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1894, Gertrude Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of James Allen, of Battenhurst, Ticehurst, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James' Collegiate School, Jersey. Joined Royal Navy, 1878; served Soudan Campaign, 1884-85 (Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Bronze Star); Silver Dongola Medal, 1896; Boxer Rising, 1900 (China Medal); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1911; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1918; Naval Base Agent at Boulogne, 1916-18 (despatches twice); Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired), 1921. *Address:* Windsor Villa, St. Stephen's Road, Saltash.

BOYER, Hon. Louis (Joseph Charles Emile), B.A., B.C.L., K.C. Canada; Judge Superior Court, P.Q.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Louis Alphonse Boyer, merchant, and M.P. for Maskinonge, and Alphonsine Meilleur, *d.* of 1st Superintendent Public Instruction of P.Q.; *m.* 1898, Marie Alice Sophie Mathieu; two *s.* nine *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; McGill University, Montreal. Awarded Prince of Wales prize in B.A. contest, Laval University, 1891; graduated in law at McGill in 1896, 2nd of class; Liberal candidate in Jacques Cartier County Federal election, 1911; formerly attorney of city of Westmount. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 492 Strathcona Avenue, Westmount. *T.:* Westmount 2866, main 2175. *Clubs:* University, St. George Snow Shoe, Shawinigan Fish and Game, Winchester.

BOYES, Captain Hector, R.N., C.M.G., 1918; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf since 1927; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Admiral Sir George Boyes; *m.* 1919, Eleanora, *d.* of Consul-General Falsen, Calcutta. Lent to Australian Government as Capt. of Flinders Naval Depôt, 1924-26. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLAN, Captain Edward Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Horse Artillery; *e. s.* of Thomas Boylan, Hilltown, Drogheda,

Ireland; *b.* 23 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1923, Eileen Moira Frances, *d.* of Sir Timothy O'Brien, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.A., Woolwich. Posted R.F.A. 1913; went to France, Aug. 1914; appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1915; served in France continuously till March 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); served as Adjutant with R.H.A. in Ireland; retired, 1927; Master of the Royal Artillery Drag Hunt, Woolwich. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BOYLE, family name of **Earls of Cork, Glasgow,** and **Shannon.**

BOYLE, Viscount; Richard Bentinck Boyle; *o. s.* of 8th Earl of Shannon, *q.v.*; *b.* 23rd Oct. 1924.

BOYLE, Sir Alexander George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1908; C.B.E. 1919; Lieut.-Governor of Nigeria, 1918-20; *b.* 6 March 1872; *m.* Sibyl Blanche Hodgson; three *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Clifton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Assist. Treas. Uganda Protectorate, 1895; Acting Sec. to H.M. Comsr., 1896-98; Acting Treasurer, 1899-1900; Deputy Treasurer, 1900; Acting Sec. to Administration, 1901-2; Collector, 1902; Assistant Sec., 1902; Acting Sub. Comsr. Eastern Province, 1903; Sub-Comsr. 1905; Acting Deputy Comsr., 1907; Acting Chief Secretary, 1909; Provincial Comsr. Eastern Province, Uganda Protectorate, 1905-1910; Acting Governor, 1909-10; Adm. Government of Southern Nigeria, May-Sep. 1911; Colonial Secretary Southern Nigeria, 1910-13; Adm. Gov. of Nigeria, Nov. 1918. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BOYLE, Admiral Hon. Sir Algernon (Douglas Edward Harry), K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1901; R.N.; Member of Port of London Authority, 1925; *b.* 21 Oct. 1871; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl of Shannon and Julia Charlotte, *y. d.* of Sir W. E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart. Entered Navy, 1884; Lieutenant, 1891; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral (retired), 1928; European War, 1914-18 (depatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.; Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords; 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan; French Croix de Guerre; Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium); 4th Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1920-24; retired list, 1924. *Address*: 11 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *Club*: United Service.

BOYLE, Major Cecil Alexander, D.S.O.; 5th K.E.O. Probyn's Horse, I.A.; Secretary and Adviser in Languages to the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters; *s.* of Col. P. D. Boyle, Grenadier Guards (retired); *b.* 28 March 1888; *m.* 1923, Dulcie, *o. d.* of Col. R. A. E. Benn, *q.v.*; one *d.* N.-W. Frontier Militias, 1911-17; Inspector-General Arab and Kurdish Levies, 1917-21; Degree of Honour 1st Division and Gold Medallist in Arabic and Urdu; 1st Class Interpreter Persian. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BOYLE, Lt.-Col. Charles Roger Cavendish, D.S.O. 1918; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 16 Aug. 1886. *Educ.*: Winchester. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bars); retired pay, 1922. *Address*: The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon.

BOYLE, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1904; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance, *d.* of William Knight, J.P.; *b.* 12 June 1878; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1920, Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Henry Greig of Belvedere House, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Barr. Inner Temple, 1902; J.P. Sussex; Chairman, Burwash Bench; F.R.G.S.; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1927; Associate of the Surveyors' Institution; Member of Committee appointed by India Office to promote welfare of Indian students; Chairman Balkan Committee; Hon. Treasurer Serbian Relief Fund, 1914; Vice-Chairman, 1920; Acting British Commissioner for Serbia, 1915; in charge Serbian Colonies in Corsica, 1916; Grand Officier of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); holds the decoration of the Serbian Red Cross; Director, Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., Gravesend Steel and Tinplate Co., Ltd., and various private companies. *Heir*: *s.* Edward Charles Gurney, *b.* 31 Aug. 1923. *Publications*: Literary and political articles in the monthly Reviews; various songs. *Recreations*: music, gardening, travel. *Address*: 63 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Ockham, Hurst Green, Sussex; 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.*: Kensington 2821; Central 2465; Hurst Green 4. *M.*: LK 7889; LK 7890. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Garrick; Sussex.

BOYLE, Capt. Edward Courtney, V.C. 1915; Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbourmaster, Devonport, 1926-28. Served European War, 1914-1915; in command of submarine E14 entered Sea of Marmora and sank two Turkish transports and one gunboat on 25 April 1915; commanded Australian Submarine Flotilla. *Address*: c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BOYLE, Harry; *b.* 5 July 1863; *m.* 1914, Clara, *d.* of Julius Asch, Posen, Poland. Appointed Student Interpreter, 1883; Assistant, 1885; Vice-Consul, Massowah, 1890; Consul and Oriental Secretary, Cairo, 1899-1909; Consul-General, Berlin, 1909-14; retired, July 1914; employed in the Foreign Office, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1916; in the Intelligence Division, War Office, Feb. 1917. *Address*: Ambleside.

BOYLE, Henry Edmund Gaskin, O.B.E. 1920; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital and St. Andrew's Hospital; Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), attached to No. 1 City of London Base Hospital; *b.* Barbados, West Indies, 2 April 1875; *s.* of Henry Eudolphus Boyle and Elizabeth Gaskin; *m.* 1910, Mildred Ethel, *d.* of J. W. Wildy, and *widow* of Leslie Green, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.*: Harrison College, Barbados; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Casualty Officer, Royal Infirmary, Bristol; Junior and Senior Resident Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hon. Anæsthetist, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, late President, Section of Anæsthetists; ex-President Abernethian Society; Memb. B.M.A. *Publications*: Practical Anæsthetics, 3rd edition (with C. Langton Hewer), 1923; articles, Mixtures and Sequences, Nitrous Oxide and Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen, Practitioners' Encyclopædia, 1912; An Apparatus for the Intratracheal Insufflation of Ether, Lancet, 1913; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen with Regulated Rebreathing in Military Surgery, Lancet, 1917; Boyle's Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Ether Outfit, Lancet, 1918; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Combination with C.E. for Nose and Throat Operations, 1919. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 3 Montagu Mansions, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5784. *M.*: XW 6176. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, West Indian; Stoke Poges.

BOYLE, Captain James, M.V.O. 1904; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Alexander and Mrs. Boyle; *b.* 27 Feb. 1850; *m.* Blanche Eleanor Murray (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of Jermyn Pratt, Ryston Hall, Norfolk; no *c.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1869; retired, 1885; A.D.C. 1881, and Military Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1884; Consul at Galveston, 1891; Athens, 1892; Copenhagen, 1894; Madeira, 1907-19; is a Knight of Danebrog; Coronation Medal, 1911. *Recreations*: racing, shooting. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Turf.

BOYLE, James, Coroner, South-West Donegal, since 1891; solicitor; *b.* Dungloe, 1863; *m.* 1899, *d.* of Edward Allingham; three *d.* M.P. (N.) West Donegal, 1900-2; Gold Medallist Incorporated Law Society. *Address*: Stranorlar, Co. Donegal. *T.A.*: Boyle, solicitor, Stranorlar.

BOYLE, Group Captain Hon. John David, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Commanding Royal Air Force Station Worthy Down, near Winchester; *b.* 8 July 1884; *2nd surv. s.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Ethel, *d.* of Sir Henry A. Hodges, Judge of the Supreme Court, Victoria, Australia; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined Rifle Brigade . . . 1906; Seconde l to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Wing-Commander in Royal Air Force on formation, 1918; Group-Captain, 1922; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, C.B.E., D.S.O., Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus). *Address:* Worthy Down, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOYLE, Hon. John R., K.C. 1912; a Judge of the Supreme Court, Alberta, since 1924; *b.* Sarnia, Ontario, 8 Feb. 1870, Scotch-Irish parentage; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sarnia Collegiate Inst., Ontario. Admitted to Bar, 1899; practised law under the firm of Taylor, Boyle & Gariepy, afterwards Boyle & Parlee; Alderman, City of Edmonton, 1904; Legislature of Alberta since 1905; Member for Sturgeon Riding; Minister of Education for Province of Alberta, 1912; Attorney-General, 1918; Leader of Opposition, 1922. *Recreations:* golfing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 9919 107th Street, Edmonton, Alberta. *T.:* 1907. *M.:* Alberta 337. *Club:* Edmonton.

BOYLE, Robert Colquhoun, C.I.E. 1918, *b.* Aberdeen, 4 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral R. H. Boyle, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Katherine Annie, *d.* of Alexander Anderson, C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School. Entered Indian Police, 1897; Samana Rifles, 1901-7; S. Police, Bannu, 1907-8; Comdt. Samana Rifles, 1909-12; Comdt. Frontier Constabulary N.W.F. Province, India, 1912; retired, 1922. *Address:* The Sheiling, Comrie, Perthshire. *M.:* XO 2099.

BOYLE, Robert William, M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science since 1921, and Prof. of Physics, University of Alberta, since 1912; *b.* 2 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Dr. Albert D. and Sophie Boyle, Carbonear, Newfoundland. *Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland (Diamond Jubilee Scholarship, 1900); McGill Univ. (Scott prize, General Electric Scholarship, British Assoc. prize); and University of Manchester. B.Sc. and British Assoc. medal, McGill University, 1905; post-graduate work and research on Properties of Matter and Radioactivity, 1905-9, also lectured on Mathematics and Physics; M.Sc. 1906; Ph.D. and 1851 Science Research Scholarship, 1909; Research on Radioactivity, University of Manchester, 1909-11; Lecturer in Physics, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Professor, 1912. Engaged in War Research for Admiralty Board of Inventions and Research, and Anti-Submarine Division, 1916-19; resumed professorship, Oct. 1919; Member Alberta Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Past-President Section III. Royal Society of Canada (1924-25); Past President Association of Professional Engineers of Alberta, 1925-26. *Publications:* papers on Properties of Matter, Radioactivity, and ultra-sonics. *Recreations:* golf, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* Suite 1, Algonquin Apartments, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.A.:* University of Alberta, Edmonton. *T.:* 31711.

BOYLE, Brig.-Gen. Roger Courtenay, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Apr. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Boyle, C.B.; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth, *d.* of W. L. Martin of Lee Moor, Plympton, Devon. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; served Burma, 1885-89 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., 1914 star); retired pay, 1919; Order of the Nile, 3rd class; Coronation medal, 1911; Commander, Legion of Honour, St. Maurice and Lazarus, and George I. of Greece. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Holmfield, Northam, N. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYLE, Hon. Walter John Harry; Senior Official Receiver; *b.* 1869; *s.* of 5th Earl of Shannon; *m.* 1900, Ethel Horatia, *d.* of Edward R. Fisher-Rowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 19 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7966.

BOYLE, Vice-Adm. William Henry Dudley, C.B. 1918; Vice-Adm. commanding Reserve Fleet since 1928; *s.* of late Col. Gerard E. Boyle and late Lady Theresa Pepys, *d.* of 1st Earl of Cottenham; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1902, Lady Florence Cecilia Keppel, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. as Naval Cadet, 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928. Served China, 1900; Naval Intelligence Department, 1909-11; Naval Attaché, Rome, 1913-15; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; was Senior Officer Red Sea Patrol (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Repulse during World War; Rear-Admiral, 1st Battle Squadron, 1924-25; Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Order of St. Lazarus, Order of Nile, 3rd class (Egypt), 1916; Order of El Nadhr (Arabia), 2nd class, 1917. *Club:* United Service.

BOYNE, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1717), **Gustavus William Hamilton-Russell,** J.P., D.L.; Baron Hamilton, 1715; Baron Brancepeth, 1866; M.F.H. South Durham since 1890; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 8th Viscount and Lady Katherine Frances Scott, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1906, Lady Margaret Lascelles, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of 5th Earl of Harewood; four *s.* one *d.* Formerly Captain, 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Gustavus Lascelles Hamilton-Russell, *b.* 18 Oct. 1907. *Address:* Brancepeth Castle, Durham; Belgrave House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Burwarton, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Victoria 6269. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

BOYNTON, Sir Griffith Henry, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1618; *b.* 31 May 1840; *s.* of late Rev. Griffith Boynton and Selina, *d.* of late W. Watkins Badby House Northants; *S.* cousin, 1899; *m.* 1885, Euphemia Violet, *d.* of late J. Inglis Chalmers of Aldbar Castle, Brechin, 1885; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus Coll., Camb. Owns about 5500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Griffith Wilfred Norman [late Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Naomi, *o. c.* of H. E. Nightingale]. *Address:* Barmston, E. Yorks.

BOYNTON, Thomas L. W.; *see* Wickham-Boynton.

BOYS, Charles Vernon, F.R.S.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France); Hon. Member New York Academy of Sciences and Physical Society, Moscow; Past President Physical Society of London; Gas Referee; *b.* Wing, Rutland; *s.* of Rev. Charles Boys; *m.* 1892, Marion Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Pollock [whom he *div.* 1910]; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal School of Mines. *Publications:* Soap Bubbles, their Colours and the Forces which Mould Them, and numerous papers published by the Royal and other Societies; edited and completed Dynamometers by the late Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S.; has served on four committees in relation to receptacles for gas under pressure and one on dangerous trades. *Address:* St. Marybourne, Andover; 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 429. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

BOYS, Sir Francis Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; General Manager, N. Zealand Refrigerating Co. Ltd.; *b.* Baraich, Oudh, India, 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys, Indian Civil Service, and Ethel Rigaud Boys, *d.* of Capt. Henry Strong; *m.* Christina Josephine De Smidt, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Seven years on sheep stations in N. Zealand; sixteen years in business; eight years managing N.Z. Refrigerating Company, London; Principal Director

of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1917-19. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Christchurch, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Christchurch, New Zealand.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Ward.

BOYS, Hon. Mr. Justice Guy Ponsonby; B.A., LL.B.; Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court, India; *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys (Indian Civil Service) and Ethel Rigaud Strong; *m.* 1906, Maud Mary Beazley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Practised at the Bar until appointed to the Bench. *Address:* 27 Thornhill Road, Allahabad, India. *Club:* New University.

BOYS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Harvey Henderson, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; R.E.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1867 *s.* of late Adm. Henry Boys; *m.* 1st, 1896, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Kenneth Murray of Geanies, Co. Ross; 2nd, 1912, Dorothy Conyers, *d.* of Conyers Baker; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt.-Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.B., wounded, Bt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923; received thanks of community of Hong Kong and service of plate for services rendered during plague in 1894. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOYS-SMITH, Winifred L., *d.* of Rev. John Boys-Smith, M.A., Vicar of Corsham, Wilts, and Rosamond, *d.* of Capt. Cox, 1st Life Guards, of Sandford Park, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells High School; Girton College, Cambridge Mathematical Scholar. Travelled in Scotland, Wales, Norway, Italy, and Egypt, during 1889-91; worked at scientific drawing, at Cambridge, 1895; Science Lecturer Training Department Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1896-1910; travelled in America as holder of the Frances Mary Buss Memorial Travelling Scholarship, studying methods of teaching during winter, 1906-7; Professor of Home Science at Otago University, Dunedin, 1910-20. *Publications:* A Nature Note-book; Illustrations in Introduction to Botany, Elementary Botany, and Flowering Plants, by C. L. Laurie, and Text-Book of Botany, by Amy Johnson, B.Sc. *Address:* Elliswick Lodge, Harpenden, Herts.

BRABANT, Capt. Guy Alfred, D.S.O. 1902; farmer; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Brabant; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Ethel Austen, *e. d.* of C. T. Reaney; two *s.* Served South Africa, 1900-2, with Mounted Irregular Forces (promoted Capt., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Kinderton, Komgha, Cape Colony.

BRABAZON, family name of **Earl of Meath.**

BRABAZON, Lt.-Col. J. T. C. Moore-; *see* Moore-Brabazon.

BRABOURNE; 4th Baron, *cr.* 1880, **Cecil Marcus Knatchbull-Hugessen;** 13th Bt., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 27 Nov. 1863; *s.* of 1st Baron and Anna Maria, *d.* of Rev. M. R. Southwell; *S. nephew,* 1915, and to baronetcy 1917; *m.* 1893, Helena (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late H. von Flesch-Brunningen, Imperial Councillor, Vienna; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. B.A., 1st class classics and University scholar, 1886; Eton and Cambridge Cricket XI.; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1890. *Publication:* The Political Evolution of the Hungarian Nation. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Herbert Rudolf Knatchbull, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Travellers'.

See also E. H. Loyd, Earl of Mexborough, C. R. Prideaux-Brune.

BRABROOK, Sir Edward (William), Kt., *cr.* 1905; C.B. 1897; F.S.A.; President Anthropological Institute, 1895-97; President Section H of British Association, 1898, Section F, 1903; President Folk Lore Society, 1901-2; President, South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1920-21, and Sociological Society, 1927; Foreign Associate, Society of Anthropology of Paris, 1901; *b.* 1839; *s.* of late Edward Brabrook; *m.* 1st, 1862; two *s.* six *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Flora Maud Withers (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* private school of late Mr. William Pinches. Barr. 1866; appointed Assistant Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1869; Chief Registrar, 1891-1904. *Publications:* several law books; Provident Societies and Industrial Welfare, 1898; Institutions for Thrift, 1905; Building Societies, 1906; History of Royal Society of Literature (2 edns.). *Address:* Langham House, Wallington, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRACE, Major Henry Fergusson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 15th-19th Hussars; *s.* of late Frank Addison Brace, J.P., of Doveridge Hall, Derby, and Annie Isobel, *d.* of Hickson Fergusson of The Knowe, Ayr; *b.* 10 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1916, Beatrice Ida, *e. d.* of Sir W. H. Fenlden, 4th Bart., Dilhorne Hall, Stoke-on-Trent, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1908; served European War (D.S.O., M.C., wounded twice, despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, and shooting. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Cavalry.

BRACE, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. 1916; Chief Labour Adviser to Department of Mines, 1920-27; M.P. (Lab.) Glamorgan, South, 1906-1918; Abertillery Division of Monmouth, 1918-20; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, 1915-18; *b.* 23 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1890, Nellie, *d.* of William and Harriet Humphreys. *Educ.:* Risca Board School. Working miner; later, Miners' Agent and President of the South Wales Miners' Federation. *Publications:* special articles, reviews, etc., on labour topics in magazines and newspapers. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Riverdale, Symonds Yat, Herefordshire.

BRACEGIRDLE, Captain Leighton Seymour, D.S.O. 1916; Hon. (Naval) A.D.C. to Governor-General; Royal Australian Navy; Director of Naval Reserves and Mobilisation, Navy Office, Melbourne; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 31 May 1881; 4th *s.* of late Captain Frederick Bracegirdle of Kaikoura, East Balmain; *m.* 1910, Lilian Annie, 2nd *d.* of Paterson Saunders, The Hill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.* Sydney High School. Joined N.S.W. Naval Forces as Naval Cadet, 1898; Midshipman, 1900; served as Midshipman with Naval Brigade in China (Boxer War), 1900-1 (China Medal); Lieutenant with South African Irregular Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's S.A. medal with 3 clasps); Sub-Lieutenant in Australian Naval Forces, 1902; Lieutenant in Royal Australian Navy, 1911; Naval Staff-Officer with Naval Brigade landed to attack German New Guinea, Sep. 1914, and later succeeded to command (prom. Acting-Lieutenant-Commander for service); commanded 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train, abroad 1915-17; present at first landing Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, and evacuation (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); also at defence of Suez Canal and advance on Palestine; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1924. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* Navy Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

BRACKEN, Hon. John, Premier of Manitoba since 1922; *b.* Ellisville, Ontario, 22 June 1883; *s.* of E. M. and Alberta Gilbert Bracken; *m.* 1909, Alice Wylie Bruce, Guelph, Ontario; four *s.* *Educ.:* Brockville (Ont.) High School; Ontario Agricultural Coll., Guelph (three Scholarships and one General Proficiency Medal). Graduated with honours, 1906; member of first Stock Judging Team to bring the International Stock Judging Trophy to Canada from the Chicago International Live Stock Show; Manitoba representative of the Dominion Seed Branch of the Department of Agriculture; Superintendent of Fairs and Farmers' Institutes for the Province of Saskatchewan; Prof. of Field Husbandry

Faculty, University of Saskatchewan, 1909; President Manitoba Agricultural Coll., 1920-22. *Publications:* Crop Production in Western Canada; Dry Farming in Western Canada; twenty-five different circulars and two books on various phases of Crop Production in Western Canada. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 604 Stradbrooke Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BRACKENBURY, Rev. Basil V. F.; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, since 1928; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. F. Brackenbury; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, *d.* of F. Winch, Cranbrook, Kent. *Educ.:* Dover College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Rossall School, 1914-16; Housemaster, Marlborough College, 1916-28; Chaplain, 1927-28. *Address:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. *T.A.:* College, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 9.

BRACKENBURY, Hereward Irenius, C.B.E. 1918; Director R. W. Hawthorn Leslie & Co., Ltd.; Director of the Newcastle and District Electric Lighting Co.; *y. s.* of late General Charles Brackenbury, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Winifred, *d.* of late Sir Benjamin Browne, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Apprenticed to engineering at Elswick Works, 1886; Member of British Standards Committee for screw threads, gauges, etc.; Member of Machinery and Electrical Committee of the Royal Commission for International Exhibitions, 1909-10; Member of the International Jury for Machine Awards, Brussels Exhibition 1910. *Publications:* paper read before the British Association, 1907, Machinery and its future Development (Engineering); Machine Tools and Tools Steel, read at Birmingham before the joint-meeting, 1910, of English and American Mechanical Engineers (Engineering); various articles on Engineering and Engineering Economics. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, music. *Address:* Cartington Mill, Thropton, Morpeth Northumberland. *T.:* Rothbury 53. *Clubs:* Bath; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BRACKENBURY, Laura, M.A. (T.C.D.) Principal of the London County Council Grayston Place Training College, E.C.4.; *b.* 1868; *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Brackenbury, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Bolton High School; Newnham College, Cambridge (Moral Sciences Tripos, 1893). Assistant Mistress, Birmingham Centre; Lecturer, Cambridge Training College; Principal, L.C.C. Clapham Training College; L.C.C. Inspector, 1915-20. *Publications:* The Teaching of Housewifery in Belgium, Board of Education Special Reports, vol. i.; A Primer of Psychology; The Teaching of Grammar. *Address:* Coombe Hay, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Club:* University Women's.

BRACKLEY, Viscount; John Sutherland Egerton, *s. s.* of 4th Earl of Ellesmere, *q.v.*; *b.* 10 May 1915.

BRACKLEY, Squadron Leader Herbert George, D.S.O. 1917; D.F.C.; Adviser to Naval Air Service, Japan; *m.* 1922, Frida, *cr. d.* of Robert Mond, J.P., of Combe Bank, Sevenoaks; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Naval Department, Tokio, Japan.

BRADBURY, family name of **Baron Bradbury.**

BRADBURY of Winsford, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925; **Sir John Swanwick Bradbury,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1909; late Principal British Representative on Reparation Commission, Paris; an Insurance Commissioner and a member of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1911-13; Joint Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury, 1913-19; *b.* 28 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1911, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Kirby; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 118 rue de la Faisanderie, Paris. *Club:* United University.

BRADBURY, John Buckley, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.); Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge; practises as a physician; *b.* Saddleworth, Yorkshire, 27 Feb. 1841; *e. s.* of John Bradbury, merchant and manufacturer; *m.* 1st, Sarah, *d.* of James Openshaw, Beech Hill, Bury, Lancashire; 2nd, Jane, *d.* of Rev. R. Gwatkin, 1885; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Caius and Downing Colls., Camb.; Scholar of Downing; B.A.; 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1864; Examiner, Natural Sciences Tripos, 1868 and 1869; has on many occasions examined for Medical Degrees; has been Assessor to the Regius Professor of Physic; Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Camb., 1869-1919; now Consulting Physician; formerly Medical Lecturer at Downing and Caius Colleges; and Linacre Lecturer in Physic at St. John's; Bradshaw Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1895; Croonian Lecturer at the Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, 1899; Member of the Council of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, London; President of the Section of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Portsmouth Meeting of British Medical Association, 1899; Examiner in Materia Medica in the University of Oxford; Lt.-Col. 1st Eastern General Hospital, Royal Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* On Vertigo: its Causes, Importance as a Symptom, and Treatment, 1870; Inaugural Lecture on Pharmacology, 1894; On some new Vaso-Dilators, etc., 1895; On some points connected with Sleep, Sleeplessness and Hypnotics, 1899. *Recreation:* formerly fishing. *Address:* 4 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge; Downing Coll., Cambridge. *T.:* 607.

BRADBURY, Surg. Comdr. William, M.B., R.N.; D.S.O. 1918, for service with R.N.D. in Gallipoli and France; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Samuel Bradbury, Lisburn, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Nora Michael, *y. d.* of G. M. Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served China, 1913 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BRADDON, Hon. Sir Henry Yule, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.I.C.; Superintendent for Australia for Dalgety & Co., Ltd.; *b.* India, 27 April 1863; *s.* of Sir E. N. C. Braddon, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1891, Bertha Mary Russell, of Invercargill, N. Zealand; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Church of England Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania; Germany; France. Entered Commercial Bank of Tasmania, 1879; Bank of Australasia, Invercargill, 1881; Dalgety & Co., Ltd., N.S. Wales, 1884; Lecturer Sydney University, Business Principles, etc., 1907-24; Member Senate of University since 1920; M.I.C. since 1917; Commissioner for Australia to the U.S.A., by special permission of Dalgety's, 1918-19; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1912-14; Associated Chambers of Australia, 1914-15 and 1920-21. *Publications:* Business Principles and Practice (Australia); American Impressions. *Recreations:* golf; captained N.S.W. Rugby Representative XV., 1892; represented New Zealand (Rugby), 1884; captained Inter-State Rowing Eight N.S.W., 1892. *Address:* c/o Dalgety and Co., Ltd., 15 Bent Street, Sydney. *Clubs:* Union, Warrigal, Sydney.

BRADE, Sir Reginald Herbert, G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1906; J.P. County of London; Member of Board of Governors of Middlesex Hospital; Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State; *b.* 15 Aug. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Harper Brade of Liverpool and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1897, Gwendolen Hall, *d.* of J. Griffith of Swansea. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Bradfield. Entered War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division of the Civil Service, 1884; Private Secretary to Lords Sandhurst and Monkswell when Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State for War, and

to Mr. Powell Williams, M.P., when Financial Secretary at War Office, 1892-96; Secretary War Office Council, 1901-4; Secretary and Registrar Distinguished Service Order, 1906; Assistant-Secretary, War Office, 1904-14; Secretary, War Office, 1914-20; Commander, Legion of Honour, and Belgian Order of the Crown. *Club:* Windham.

BRADFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1815), **Orlando Bridgeman,** J.P., D.L.; Bt. 1660; Baron Bradford, 1794; Viscount Newport, 1818; Lt.-Col., 3rd Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *s. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Ida Anabella Frances Lumley, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarborough; *m.* 1904, Hon. Margaret Cecilia Bruce, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Assist. Priv. Sec. to Lord Salisbury, 1899-1900; served South Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Prime Minister, 1902-5; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1919-24. Owns about 22,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Newport, *q.v. Address:* 1 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 9834; Weston Park, Shifnal; Castle Bromwich, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Duke of Buccleuch, Earl of Harewood, Capt. E. G. Pretyman, Earl of Sefton.

BRADFORD, 1st Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Arthur William Thomson Perowne;** *b.* 13 June 1867; 4th *s.* of John James Stewart Perowne, D.D., Bishop of Worcester (*d* 1909), and Anna Maria Woolrych; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helena Frances Oldnall-Russell (*d.* 1922); three *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mabel (lately C.M.S. Missionary, Nasik, India), 2nd *d.* of Thomas Henry Bailey, M.I.C.E., F.S.I., of Wyldecroft, Wokingham, Berks. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1891; D.D. 1920. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Hartlebury and Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1893-1901; Vicar of Hallow, Worcester, 1901-4; Vicar of St. George's, Edgbaston, 1904-13; Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905-13; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1912-13; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1913-20; Prebendary of Exeter, 1917; Archdeacon of Plymouth, 1918-20; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Horton Hall, Bradford. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bradford 5716. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRADFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward Austen, D.S.O. 1917; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late Col. Sir Edward R.C. Bradford, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late Herbert C. Hardy of Danehurst, Sussex; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Evelyn's; Eton; Woolwich. Entered 60th Rifles, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902; took part in relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz and Tugela Heights; A.P.M. Col. Byng's Column (despatches, King's and Queen's medals with 8 clasps); Staff Officer to Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7; graduated at the Staff College, 1912; served with his regiment in Egypt, Crete, Malta, and India; European War, 1914-19; served on staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Riseholme, Cuckfield, Sussex.

BRADFORD, Rev. E. E., D.D., Vicar of Nordelph; *b.* 1860; unmarried. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. (Hon. Theol.), 1884; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1904; D.D. 1912; Diplomé (Degré Superieur, Mentionné) Alliance Française, Paris, 1896. Held curacies High Ongar, 1884-86; Walthamstow, 1886-87; English Church, St. Petersburg, 1887-89; Paris, 1890-99; Eton, 1899-1905. *Publications:* Sonnets, Songs and Ballads, 1906; Passing the Love of Women, 1913; In Quest of Love, 1914; Lays of Love and Life, 1916; The New Chivalry, 1918; The Romance of Youth, 1920; Ralph Rawdon, 1922; The True Aristocracy, 1923; The Tree of Knowledge, 1925; The Kingdom Within You, 1927. *Address:* Nordelph Vicarage, Downham Market, Norfolk.

BRADFORD, Admiral Sir Edward (Eden), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1906; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 10 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1907, Sheila, 4th *d.* of N. C. Macnamara; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1872; specially promoted to Lieut. 1880; Commander, 1894; Captain, 1899; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); commanded Training Squadron, 1911-14; Rear-Admiral, Home Fleet, 1909-11; served European War, 1914-16; commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1914-16; retired, 1918. *Publication:* Life of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Knyvet Wilson 1923. *Address:* 9 St. Thomas Street, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

BRADFORD, Sir Edward Montagu Andrew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 30 Nov. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Clifton, *d.* of Colonel Clifton Brown; *S.* father, 1914. [2nd Bt. was in the Seaforth Highlanders and was killed in action in France during European War, 1914.] *Heir: b.* Ridley Lewkenor, *b.* 11 April 1912. *Address:* Medstead Manor, Alton, Hants.

BRADFORD, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 13 Feb. 1841; *m.* 1876, Emma Jane (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Charles Illman; three *d.* Built and endowed almshouses at Hayward's Heath and at Helpstone, N. Hants, and provided the site for a hospital at Hayward's Heath, Sussex; has been an active supporter of the Cadet Corps in Brighton. *Address:* Oaklands, Hayward's Heath, Sussex.

BRADFORD, Sir John Rose, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; M.D., D.Sc., Hon. M.D. Christiania; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; President Royal College of Physicians since 1926; late Member of the Senate, University of London; Consulting Physician to the University College Hospital; later Holme Lecturer on Clinical Medicine to the University College Hospital Medical School; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1908-15; late Senior Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office; Consulting Physician, B.E.F., Hon. Major-General, A.M.S.; *b.* London, 7 May 1863; *m.* 1899, Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of late Thomas Ffoulkes Robert, J.P. *Educ.:* University Coll. School, College, and Hospital. Formerly George Henry Lewis student and Grocer Research Scholar; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.). *Publications:* papers on medical and scientific subjects in Proc. Roy Soc. and in Transactions of medical societies. *Address:* 8 Manchester Square, W.1; Bryn, nr. Dinas Mawddwy, R.S.O., Merionethshire. *T.:* Paddington 1096. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRADFORD, Capt. Thomas Andrews, D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late The York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 23 March 1886; *s. s.* of George Bradford, Milbanke, Darlington; *m.* 1915, Honor Rebe, *d.* of Colonel W. C. Blackett, Sacriston, Durham; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Kent. Joined 8th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry, 1906; Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brigade Major; contested (C.) Seaham Harbour and Durham Divisions; Lieut.-Colonel, Church Lads' Brigade. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for Durham County for several years; field sports generally. *Address:* Aden Cottage, Durham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADFORD-BONNER; *see* Bonner.

BRADLEY, Andrew Cecil, LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Fellow of Balliol, 1874. Lecturer at Balliol, 1876-81; Professor of Modern Literature, University Coll., Liverpool, 1881-89; Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, 1889-1900; Professor of Poetry, Oxford, 1901-1906. *Publications:* A Comment

ary on Tennyson's In Memoriam, 1901; Shakespearean Tragedy, 1904; Oxford Lectures on Poetry, 1909. *Address:* 6 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14.

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville, *s.* of late George Granville Bradley, Dean of Westminster; *b.* 11 Nov. 1850; *m.* Florence (*d.* 1925), *d.* of W. A. Rackham, M.R.C.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll. Cambridge. *Publications:* joint author of History of Marlborough College, 1893; Life of Wolfe, 1895; Sketches from Old Virginia, 1897; Highways and Byways of North Wales, 1898; The Fight with France for North America, 1900; Highways and Byways of the English Lake District, 1901; Owen Glyndwr, 1901; Highways and Byways of South Wales, 1903; Canada in the Twentieth Century, 1903; contributor to Cambridge Modern History, 1903; Captain John Smith; The March and Borderland of Wales, 1905; Round about Wiltshire; Life of Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, 1907; The Romance of Northumberland, 1908; The Making of Canada, 1763-1815, 1909. Worcestershire, 1909; Rivers and Streams of England, 1909; Wiltshire and Herefordshire (Cambridge County Geographies), 1909; The Wye, 1910; Shakespeare's Avon, 1910; Britain across the Seas, America, 1911; Canada (Home University Library), 1911; The Gateway of Scotland, 1912; Other Days, 1913; Clear Waters, 1915; An Old Gate of England, 1918; A Book of the Severn, 1919; England's Outpost: the Story of the Kentish Cinque Ports, 1921; Canada, in Nations of To-day; In Praise of N. Wales, 1925; Exmoor Memories, 1926; When Squires and Farmers Thrived, 1927; articles to the Reviews. *Address:* West Watch, Rye.

BRADLEY, Colonel Sir (Augustus) Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1910; solicitor (retired); *b.* 23 April 1865; *s.* of John Lade Bradley, Dover; *m.* 1894, Hilda Payn; two *s. Educ.:* Dover College (Freshfield Exhibitioner). Obtained 1st Division London Matriculation, 1881; Articled as Solicitor, 1881; Solicitors' Final with Honours, 1886; commenced to practise in Dover, 1887; President of Dover Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1909; member of Kent Territorial Force Association; held Commission in Volunteer and Territorial Force for 22 years; late Colonel commanding 3rd Home Counties (C.P.) Brigade R.F.A.; formerly the 1st Cinque Ports R.G.A. (Vols.) since 1902. *Address:* Grovedale, Vryheid, Natal, S. Africa. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Gustave, D.S.O. 1916; M.I.M.E., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Annie, *y. d.* of Caleb Thornber, J.P., of Park Hill, Burnley. *Educ.:* Birmingham Univ.; France; Germany. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O). *Address:* Baroncroft, Bournemouth West.

BRADLEY, Brig.-Gen. Charles Edward, C.B. 1907; *e. s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. J. Bradley, and *n.s.* of late Dean Bradley of Merivale, Warwickshire; *b.* 17 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1878, Alice Clive Murray, *d.* of Charles Murray, Lee Park, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1874; Captain N. Staffs. Regt. 1881; Major, 1888; Lt.-Col. 1899; Col. 1903; Col. on Staff, S. Africa, 1901-2; A.Q.M.G. 9th Div. 3rd Army Corps; A.A.G., Curragh, Irish Command, 1902-1905; Brig.-General, Commanded 12th Inf. Brigade, IV. Division, 1905-1909; served Zululand, 1888; S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Brevet-Col., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired, 1909.

BRADLEY, Rev. Charles Lister, M.A., Mus. Bac.; Vicar of Chesterton with Wendlebury since 1924; *b.* 1880; *s.* of E. S. Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mildred Tateson; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Waterloo High School; Exeter College, Oxford. Held post of Organist at Snelstone, Derbyshire; St. George's Tombland, Norwich, 1901; St. John Baptist, Harlow, 1902; Curate at St. John's, Harlow, 1903; St. Edward's, Barnsley, 1905; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1906-9; Precentor of Newcastle Cathedral, N.S.W., 1909-10; Rector Pioneer Parish, Queensland, 1910-11; Chaplain of Magdalen College and New College, Oxford, 1917-20; Rector of Tubney, 1920-22. *Publications:* Service in A; *Anthems*—In God's Word; What Reward shall I Give? Rejoice in His Holy Name; several songs. *Address:* Wendlebury Rectory, Bicester.

BRADLEY, His Hon. Judge Francis Ernest, M.A., M.Com., LL.B., First Class Honours (Manchester); LL.D. (Lond.); F.R.S. (Edin.); Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 4 (N.W. Lancashire) since 1921; J.P. County of Lancaster; *s.* of late Nathaniel Bradley, J.P., F.C.S., Manchester, manufacturing and research chemist, and late Melicent, *e. d.* of Thomas Estcourt of Gloucester; *b.* London, 16 April 1862; *m.* 1891, Bessie Mary, *d.* of late James Smith, J.P., C.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Manchester University. Studied science at the University, 1880-82; did research work in his father's laboratory, 1882-85; inventing and patenting improvements in various chemical processes; attended the newly opened School of Law in the sessions 1885-86, 1886-87, and 1887-88. Dauntesey Law Scholar of Owens College, 1886, Associate, 1888; holder of First Class Studentship of Inns of Court, 1886; Barstow Scholar, 1888; Arden Scholar of Gray's Inn and Barrister, 1889; joined the Northern Circuit, 1889; practised in the Lancashire Palatine Chancery Court; Lecturer in Equity, Liverpool University, 1892-93; Tutor in English Law at the Owens College, Manchester University, 1892-99; on the Board of Examiners of the Council of Legal Education, 1914-17; counsel for prosecutions of Cotton Control Board, 1918; Freeman of the City of London in the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1905, Member of the Court since 1918, Master, 1923-24; Member of the Court of the University of Manchester as one of the representatives elected by Convocation since 1921; Chairman of Convocation, 1928-29; Vice-President of the Old Mancunians Association since 1912. *Publications:* Handbook to the Companies Act, 1900; Debtors and the War, 1914; Private Companies, their Constitution and Management, 1917; Company Principles and Precedents, 1920; Essays in the Law Quarterly, the Law Journal, The Law Students' Chronicle, The Accountant, and other journals. *Recreations:* economic and scientific research, wireless. *Address:* 8 Balmoral Road, St. Anne's, Lytham Saint Anne's, Lancashire. *T.:* St. Anne's 272. *Clubs:* Arts, Constitutional, Univ. of London; Old Rectory, Manchester; Winckley, Preston; County, Lancaster.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick Gardner, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* Atherstone, Warwickshire, 2 March 1860; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. J. Bradley, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Mabel Gwendoline, *d.* of late John Berney Worgan, I.C.S.; two *s. Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. North Staffordshire Regt. 1880; exchanged to 2nd Batt. 1882; Indian Army, 1883; served Burma Campaign, 1885-87 (medal and clasp); retired, 1911; Private Secretary to late Col. T. Myles Sandys, M.P. Bootle, Lancs, 1906-11; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 5 Heathersdene Mansions, Cambridge Road, E. Twickenham.

BRADLEY, Herbert Dennis; author; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Daniel Bradley, Galway; *m.* Mabel Edith, *d.* of George Hunt; two *s. Educ.:* By God and self (private tutors intervening). Author and dramatist; founded the firm of Pope & Bradley of London and Manchester, 1908; one of the first literary contributors to Comic Cuts, under the editorship

to Mr. Powell Williams, M.P., when Financial Secretary at War Office, 1892-96; Secretary War Office Council, 1901-4; Secretary and Registrar Distinguished Service Order, 1906; Assistant-Secretary, War Office, 1904-14; Secretary, War Office, 1914-20; Commander, Legion of Honour, and Belgian Order of the Crown. *Club:* Windham.

BRADFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1815), **Orlando Bridgeman,** J.P., D.L.; Bt. 1600; Baron Bradford, 1794; Viscount Newport, 1818; Lt.-Col., 3rd Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Ida Anabella Frances Lumley, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarborough; *m.* 1904, Hon. Margaret Cecilia Bruce, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Assist. Priv. Sec. to Lord Salisbury, 1899-1900; served South Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Prime Minister, 1902-5; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1919-24. Owns about 22,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Newport, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 9834; Weston Park, Shifnal; Castle Bromwich, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Duke of Buccleuch, Earl of Harewood, Capt. E. G. Pretyman, Earl of Sefton.

BRADFORD, 1st Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Arthur William Thomson Perowne;** *b.* 13 June 1867; 4th *s.* of John James Stewart Perowne, D.D., Bishop of Worcester (*d.* 1904), and Anna Maria Woolrych; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helena Frances Oldnall-Russell (*d* 1922); three *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mabel (lately C.M.S. Missionary, Nasik, India), 2nd *d.* of Thomas Henry Bailey, M.I.C.E., F.S.I., of Wyldecroft, Wokingham, Berks. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1891; D.D. 1920. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Hartlebury and Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1893-1901; Vicar of Hallow, Worcester, 1901-4; Vicar of St. George's, Edgbaston, 1904-13; Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905-13; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1912-18; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1913-20; Prebendary of Exeter, 1917; Archdeacon of Plymouth, 1918-20; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1918. *Recreations:* golf fishing. *Address:* Horton Hall, Bradford. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bradford 5716. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRADFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward Austen, D.S.O. 1917; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late Col. Sir Edward R.C. Bradford, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late Herbert C. Hardy of Danehurst, Sussex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyn's; Eton; Woolwich. Entered 60th Rifles, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902; took part in relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz and Tugela Heights; A.P.M. Col. Byng's Column (despatches, King's and Queen's medals with 8 clasps); Staff Officer to Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7; graduated at the Staff College, 1912; served with his regiment in Egypt, Crete, Malta, and India; European War, 1914-19; served on staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Riseholme, Cuckfield, Sussex.

BRADFORD, Rev. E. E., D.D., Vicar of Nordelph; *b.* 1860; unmarried. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. (Hon. Theol.), 1884; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1904; D.D. 1912; Diplomé (Degré Superieur, Mentionné) Alliance Française, Paris, 1896. Held curacies High Ongar, 1884-86; Walthamstow, 1886-87; English Church, St. Petersburg, 1887-89; Paris, 1890-99; Eton, 1899-1905. *Publications:* Sonnets, Songs and Ballads, 1906; Passing the Love of Women, 1912; In Quest of Love, 1914; Lays of Love and Life, 1918; The New Chivalry, 1918; The Romance of Youth, 1920; Ralph Rawdon, 1922; The True Aristocracy, 1923; The Tree of Knowledge, 1925; The Kingdom Within You, 1927. *Address:* Nordelph Vicarage, Downham Market, Norfolk.

BRADFORD, Admiral Sir Edward (Eden), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1906; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 16 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1907, Sheila, 4th *d.* of N. C. Macnamara; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1872; specially promoted to Lieut. 1880; Commander, 1894; Captain, 1899; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); commanded Training Squadron, 1911-14; Rear-Admiral, Home Fleet, 1909-11; served European War, 1914-16; commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1914-16; retired, 1918. *Publication:* Life of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Knyvet Wilson, 1923. *Address:* 9 St. Thomas Street, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

BRADFORD, Sir Edward Montagu Andrew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 30 Nov. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Clifton, *d.* of Colonel Clifton Brown; *S.* father, 1914. [2nd Bt. was in the Seaforth Highlanders and was killed in action in France during European War, 1914.] *Heir: b.* Ridley Lewkenor, *b.* 11 April 1912. *Address:* Medstead Manor, Alton, Hants.

BRADFORD, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 13 Feb. 1841; *m.* 1876, Emma Jane (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Charles Illman; three *d.* Built and endowed almshouses at Hayward's Heath and at Helpstone, N. Hants, and provided the site for a hospital at Hayward's Heath, Sussex; has been an active supporter of the Cadet Corps in Brighton. *Address:* Oaklands, Hayward's Heath, Sussex.

BRADFORD, Sir John Rose, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; M.D., D.Sc.; Hon. M.D. Christiania; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; President Royal College of Physicians since 1926; late Member of the Senate, University of London; Consulting Physician to the University College Hospital; later Holme Lecturer on Clinical Medicine to the University College Hospital Medical School; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1908-15; late Senior Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office; Consulting Physician, B.E.F.; Hon. Major-General, A.M.S.; *b.* London, 7 May 1863; *m.* 1899, Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of late Thomas Ffoulkes Robert, J.P. *Educ.:* University Coll. School, College, and Hospital. Formerly George Henry Lewis student and Grocer Research Scholar; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.). *Publications:* papers on medical and scientific subjects in Proc. Roy. Soc. and in Transactions of medical societies. *Address:* 8 Manchester Square, W.1; Bryn, nr. Dinas Mawddwy, R.S.O., Merionethshire. *T.:* Paddington 1096. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRADFORD, Capt. Thomas Andrews, D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late The York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 23 March 1886; *s. s.* of George Bradford, Milbanke, Darlington; *m.* 1915, Honor Rebe, *d.* of Colonel W. C. Blackett, Sacriston, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Kent. Joined 8th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry, 1906; Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brigade Major; contested (C.) Seaham Harbour and Durham Divisions; Lieut.-Colonel, Church Lads' Brigade. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for Durham County for several years; field sports generally. *Address:* Aden Cottage, Durham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADFORD-BONNER; *see* Bonner.

BRADLEY, Andrew Cecil, LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Fellow of Balliol, 1874. Lecturer at Balliol, 1876-81; Professor of Modern Literature, University Coll., Liverpool, 1881-89; Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, 1889-1900; Professor of Poetry, Oxford, 1901-1906. *Publications:* A Comment-

ary on Tennyson's In Memoriam, 1901; Shakespearean Tragedy, 1904; Oxford Lectures on Poetry, 1909. *Address:* 6 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14.

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville, *s.* of late George Granville Bradley, Dean of Westminster; *b.* 11 Nov. 1850; *m.* Florence (*d.*1925), *d.* of W. A. Rackham, M.R.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll. Cambridge. *Publications:* joint author of History of Marlborough College, 1893; Life of Wolfe, 1895; Sketches from Old Virginia, 1897; Highways and Byways of North Wales, 1898; The Fight with France for North America, 1900; Highways and Byways of the English Lake District, 1901; Owen Glyndwr, 1901; Highways and Byways of South Wales, 1903; Canada in the Twentieth Century, 1903; contributor to Cambridge Modern History, 1903; Captain John Smith; The March and Borderland of Wales, 1905; Round about Wiltshire; Life of Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, 1907; The Romance of Northumberland, 1908; The Making of Canada, 1763-1815, 1909; Worcestershire, 1909; Rivers and Streams of England, 1909; Wiltshire and Herefordshire (Cambridge County Geographies), 1909; The Wye, 1910; Shakespeare's Avon, 1910; Britain across the Seas, America, 1911; Canada (Home University Library), 1911; The Gateway of Scotland, 1912; Other Days, 1913; Clear Waters, 1915; An Old Gate of England, 1918; A Book of the Severn, 1919; England's Outpost: the Story of the Kentish Cinque Ports, 1921; Canada, in Nations of To-day; In Praise of N. Wales, 1925; Exmoor Memories, 1926; When Squires and Farmers Thrived, 1927; articles to the Reviews. *Address:* West Watch, Rye.

BRADLEY, Colonel Sir (Augustus) Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1910; solicitor (retired); *b.* 23 April 1865; *s.* of John Lade Bradley, Dover; *m.* 1894, Hilda Payn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College (Freshfield Exhibitioner). Obtained 1st Division London Matriculation, 1881; Articled as Solicitor, 1881; Solicitors' Final with Honours, 1886; commenced to practise in Dover, 1887; President of Dover Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1909; member of Kent Territorial Force Association; held Commission in Volunteer and Territorial Force for 22 years; late Colonel commanding 3rd Home Counties (C.P.) Brigade R.F.A.; formerly the 1st Cinque Ports R.G.A. (Vols.) since 1902. *Address:* Grovedale, Vryheid, Natal, S. Africa. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Gustave, D.S.O. 1916; M.I.M.E., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Annie, *y. d.* of Caleb Thornber, J.P., of Park Hill, Burnley. *Educ.:* Birmingham Univ.; France; Germany. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O). *Address:* Baronscroft, Bournemouth West.

BRADLEY, Brig.-Gen. Charles Edward, C.B. 1907; *e. s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. J. Bradley, and *g.s.* of late Dean Bradley of Merivale, Warwickshire; *b.* 17 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1878, Alice Clive Murray, *d.* of Charles Murray, Lee Park, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1874; Captain N. Staffs. Regt. 1881; Major, 1888; Lt.-Col. 1899; Col. 1903; Col. on Staff, S. Africa, 1901-2; A.Q.M.G. 9th Div. 3rd Army Corps; A.A.G., Curragh, Irish Command, 1902-1905; Brig.-General, Commanded 12th Inf. Brigade, IV. Division, 1905-1909; served Zululand, 1888; S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Brevet-Col., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired, 1909.

BRADLEY, Rev. Charles Lister, M.A., Mus. Bac.; Vicar of Chesterton with Wendlebury since 1924; *b.* 1880; *s.* of E. S. Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mildred Tateson; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo High School; Exeter College, Oxford. Held post of Organist at Snelston, Derbyshire; St. George's Tombland, Norwich, 1901; St. John Baptist, Harlow, 1902; Curate at St. John's, Harlow, 1903; St. Edward's, Barnsley, 1905; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1906-9; Precentor of Newcastle Cathedral, N.S.W., 1809-10; Rector Pioneer Parish, Queensland, 1910-11; Chaplain of Magdalen College and New College, Oxford, 1917-20; Rector of Tubney, 1920-22. *Publications:* Service in A; *Anthems*—In God's Word; What Reward shall I Give? Rejoice in His Holy Name; several songs. *Address:* Wendlebury Rectory, Bicester.

BRADLEY, His Hon. Judge Francis Ernest, M.A., M.Com., LL.B., First Class Honours (Manchester); LL.D.(Lond.); F.R.S. (Edin.); Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 4 (N.W. Lancashire) since 1921; J.P. County of Lancaster; *s.* of late Nathaniel Bradley, J.P., F.C.S., Manchester, manufacturing and research chemist, and late Melicent, *e. d.* of Thomas Estcourt of Gloucester; *b.* London, 16 April 1862; *m.* 1891, Bessie Mary, *d.* of late James Smith, J.P., C.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Manchester University. Studied science at the University, 1880-82; did research work in his father's laboratory, 1882-85; inventing and patenting improvements in various chemical processes; attended the newly opened School of Law in the sessions 1885-86, 1886-87, and 1887-88. Dauntesey Law Scholar of Owens College, 1886, Associate, 1888; holder of First Class Studentship of Inns of Court, 1886; Barstow Scholar, 1888; Arden Scholar of Gray's Inn and Barrister, 1889; joined the Northern Circuit, 1889; practised in the Lancashire Palatine Chancery Court; Lecturer in Equity, Liverpool University, 1892-93; Tutor in English Law at the Owens College, Manchester University, 1892-99; on the Board of Examiners of the Council of Legal Education, 1914-17; counsel for prosecutions of Cotton Control Board, 1918; Freeman of the City of London in the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1905, Member of the Court since 1918, Master, 1923-24; Member of the Court of the University of Manchester as one of the representatives elected by Convocation since 1921; Chairman of Convocation, 1928-29; Vice-President of the Old Mancunians Association since 1912. *Publications:* Handbook to the Companies Act, 1900; Debtors and the War, 1914; Private Companies, their Constitution and Management, 1917; Company Principles and Precedents, 1920; Essays in the Law Quarterly, the Law Journal, The Law Students' Chronicle, The Accountant, and other journals. *Recreations:* economic and scientific research, wireless. *Address:* 8 Balmoral Road, St. Anne's, Lytham Saint Anne's, Lancashire. *T.:* St. Anne's 272. *Clubs:* Arts, Constitutional, Univ. of London; Old Rectory, Manchester; Winckley, Preston; County, Lancaster.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick Gardner, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* Atherstone, Warwickshire, 2 March 1860; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. J. Bradley, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Mabel Gwendoline, *d.* of late John Berney Worgan, I.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. North Staffordshire Regt. 1880; exchanged to 2nd Batt. 1882; Indian Army, 1883; served Burma Campaign, 1885-87 (medal and clasp); retired, 1911; Private Secretary to late Col. T. Myles Sandys, M.P. Bootle, Lancs, 1906-11; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 5 Heatherdene Mansions, Cambridge Road, E. Twickenham.

BRADLEY, Herbert Dennis; author; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Daniel Bradley, Galway; *m.* Mabel Edith, *d.* of George Hunt; two *s.* *Educ.:* By God and self (private tutors intervening). Author and dramatist; founded the firm of Pope & Bradley of London and Manchester, 1903; one of the first literary contributors to Comic Cuts, under the editorship

of Alfred Harmsworth, afterwards Viscount Northcliffe, and later one of the literary contributors to the English Review, under the editorship of Austin Harrison—still Austin Harrison; Chairman Indian Art and Dramatic Society; produced many of Rabindranath Tagore's poetic plays at various London Theatres; produced Sakuntala (Kalidasa's 2000 year old Indian play) at Winter Garden Theatre; produced Caradoc Evans' Welsh play, Taffy, at Prince of Wales Theatre; studied psychic science from 1923; discovered the scientific process by which it is possible to establish direct communication in their audible voices with intelligent entities of another sphere; books translated into German, Italian, Polish, Dutch, Spanish, and Portuguese, and into Braille. *Publications:* Not For Fools, 1920; The Eternal Masquerade, 1922; Adam and Eve, 1923; Towards the Stars, 1924; The Wisdom of the Gods, 1925; The Natural State, 1927. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, horse-racing, dancing, in harmony with good-humoured ladies and indulging in satiric banter with dull-witted gentlemen. *Address:* Dorincourt, Kingston Vale, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1599.

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings (Mrs. Herbert E. Bradley); F.R.G.S.; author; *b.* Chicago, 19 April; *d.* of William Fitzbacchus Hastings and Lina Ruckcords; *m.* 1910, Herbert Edwin Bradley, Counsellor-at-law, Chicago; one *d. Educ.:* B.A. Smith College, Mass.; historical research, Oxford, England. Interested in writing and exploration, particularly Africa; published six novels, four books of travel, stories, articles, serials; member with husband of the Carl Akeley expedition of American Museum Natural History into Belgian Congo for gorillas, 1921-22; accompanied husband on first expedition made through mountains west of Lake Edward, Belgian Congo, then into interior of Indo-China, 1924-25. *Publications:* Favor of Kings (historical study, Anne Boleyn), 1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1914; Splendid Chance, 1915; Wine of Astonishment, 1918; Fortieth Door, 1919; Innocent Adventuress, 1921; On the Gorilla Trail, 1923; Caravans and Cannibals, 1926; Alice in Jungleland, 1927; Trailing the Tiger, 1928. *Recreations:* riding, travel, big-game hunting; shot elephant, buffalo, lion, tiger. *Address:* 5344 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; *T.:* Midway 4920; Lost Lodge, Florence, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Arts, Cordon, New York.

BRADLEY, Orlando Charnock, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., M.R.C.V.S.; Principal, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, since 1911; Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; President of the Royal Coll. of Vet. Surgeons, 1920-22; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ.; Goodsir Memorial Fellow Univ. of Edinburgh, 1903-5. *Publications:* Topographical Anatomy of the Dog; The Structure of the Fowl; Topographical Anatomy of the Horse; History of the Edinburgh Veterinary Coll.; papers on Comparative Anatomy in scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42941.

BRADLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Anstruther, C.M.G. 1919; Major, Reserve of Officers, Prince of Wales' North Stafford Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel on retirement; *b.* 24 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Brig.-General C. E. Bradley, C.B.; *g.s.* of Major-General John Bradley, *g.-g.s.* of Dean Bradley of Merival and Atherston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1907, Marjory Fontaine, *y. d.* of late T. Winch, Rochester, Kent; one *d. Educ.:* Privately and in France. Served S. African War in 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars); 2nd Lieut. Prince of Wales's N. Stafford Regt., 1901; Operations S. Nigeria, 1902-3 (African General Service Medal and bar); European War in France, Egypt and Mesopotamia in Royal Flying Corps as Pilot; actions including advance on Kut, Relief of Kut; Major, 1916; commanded Royal Air Force, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-19 (despatches three times); Lieut.-Col. Royal Air Force, 1918. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Yacht Club de France.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Robert William, D.S.O. 1902; late 1st Batt. So. Wales Borderers; *b.* 26 Jan. 1874; *o. c.* of Com. W. H. Bradley, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Dorothea Lilias (*d.* 1908), *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Bircham; 2nd, 1910, Eleanora Kathleen, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. John Lloyd, Bishop of Swansea. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col.); Asst. Instructor School of Musketry, 1903-6; Commander, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.A., 1913-14; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, cricket, golf, etc.

BRADLEY, Thomas John, C.B.E. 1918; Retired Principal Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b.* Dublin, 1857. Entered Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1875; retired, 1917. *Address:* 78 Park Hill, S.W.4.

BRADLEY, Thomas Losco, M.F.H.; owner of Midland Brewery, Basford, Notts; Master of the Rufford Hounds; *b.* 18 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Thomas Bradley, Cromwell, Newark; *m.*; one *s. Address:* Sherwood Rise, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 65365.

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, J.P.; I.C.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 25 June 1874; *e. s.* of late John Bradley-Birt of Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire; *m.* 1920, Lady Norah Spencer-Churchill, *d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough and of Alberta, Marchioness of Blandford. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in History), 1897; entered Inner Temple, 1895; entered I.C.S. 1898; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; several times on special duty and Magistrate and Collector, Khulna, Midnapore, Hooghly, and Calcutta; services lent to Commander-in-Chief in India; Lt.-Col. (despatches) 1918; Assistant Director of Local Resources, Mesopotamia; specially attached to British Legation, Teheran; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, 1921-23. Is lord of the manors of Birtsmoreton and Berrow, and patron of Birtsmoreton, Worcestershire. *Publications:* Chota Nagpore: a little-known Province of the Empire, 1903; The Story of an Indian Upland, 1905; The Romance of an Eastern Capital, 1906; Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian, 1909; Twelve Men of Bengal, 1910; Sylhet Thackeray, 1911; Bengal Fairy Tales, 1920; Henry Louis Vivian Derozio, 1923; An Anthology of English Verse through Eight Centuries, 1925. *Address:* Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, Captain William Picton, D.S.O. 1919; The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1918, Frances Mary, *y. d.* of late John Selwin Calverley of Oulton, near Leeds; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRADNEY, Col. Sir Joseph (Alfred), Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1911; T.D. 1912; F.S.A., D.L., J.P. Cos. Monmouth and Radnor; C.C. Co. Monmouth, 1898-1924; Alderman, 1924; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Christopher Bradney, Rector of Greete, Salop; *b.* 11 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1st, 1888, Rosa (*d.* 1927), *o. c.* of late Edward Jenkins, D.L., J.P., Sheriff Co. Radnor, 1870, of Nant-y-groes, Co. Radnor; two *s.* (one son killed in European War) two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Florence Violet Dorothea, *y. d.* of late Francis Egerton Prothero, of Malpas Court, Co. Monmouth. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Sheriff, Co. Monmouth, 1889; D.Litt. (Hon.), Wales, 1923; Captain, Royal Mon-

mouth Engineer Militia, 1882-92; Lieut.-Col. commanding (Hon. Col. 1899) 2nd Batt. Monmouth Regt. 1892-1912; Hon. Col. of the battalion since 1922; Territorial Force Reserve, 1912-19; commanding 9th (Res.) Batt. London Regiment (Queen Victoria's Rifles), 1915-16; served European War in France, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. Labour Corps; a Governor and on the Council of the National Library of Wales and the National Museum and University of Wales; a Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales; contested (C.) Radnorshire, 1892; Chairman Monmouthshire Territorial Army Association since 1919; Chairman Monmouthshire County Council, 1921-22. *Publications:* History of Monmouthshire, 3 vols.; edited Llyfr Baglan, 3 vols. of Llandaff Records, Walter Powell's Diary, History of Powell's Grammar School, and other genealogical works. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tal-y-coed, nr. Monmouth. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Lt.-Col. C. R. Berkeley.

BRADSHAW, Mrs. Albert S.; novelist and reciter; a Vice-President of the London Vegetarian Society; *d.* of late John Cropper of Nottingham; *m.* Albert Septimus Bradshaw (*d.* 1914), formerly proprietor of the Nottingham Journal. Is keenly interested in topics relative to the progressive status of women, in the cause of animal protection, especially regarding their performances in public, in vivisection, food reform, and speaks and recites for various philanthropic objects. *Publications:* A Crimson Stain; False Gods; The Star Reciter; Wife or Slave? The Gates of Temptation; Ashes Tell no Tales, etc. etc.; The Cabinet Reciter; The Experiment; Performing Animals; The Rags of Morality; A Soul's Remorse; Barbara's Double; Pam's Way; The Trunk; Her Ordeal; Pattie Maloney; The Lesson; Short Stories; Monologues and Poems; The Secret, and Miss Lily White, 1927. *Address:* The Swan's Nest, 60 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5863. *Club:* Writers'.

BRADSHAW, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard, C.B. 1926, C.B.E. 1922; late Indian Army; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir A. Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Mary Constance, *d.* of late E. W. Landon, Old Manor House, Carshalton, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier, 1897; European War, 1914-19; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1919-22; commanding Zhob Independent Bde. Area, 1923-25; 17th Indian Infantry Bde., 1925-27; retired 1928. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BRADSHAW, Constance H., R.B.A. 1920; *y. d.* of William Henry Bradshaw, M.A. Cantab., Bowdon, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Spenlove School. Exhibitor R.A., R.O.I., and principal Provincial Galleries, also abroad. *Address:* Rostherne, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0374. *Club:* Forum.

BRADSHAW, Evelyn, Principal and Manager, Royal School of Needlework; 4th *d.* of late Thomas Bradshaw, Judge of the County Courts of Northumberland, and Emily, *o. d.* of late Colonel Frederick Halkett, Coldstream Guards. Lady-in-Waiting to Princess Pauline, *d.* of King of Wurttemberg, 1893-94; has lived much abroad, and spent some years in Canada. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* 23 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4075.

BRADSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Ewart, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1894, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Robert C. L. Bevan. Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1884; joined 15th Sikhs, 1886; Assistant Commissioner Punjab, 1890; later served as Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate of the Muzaffargarh, Jullundur and Delhi Districts; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; retired, 1904; joined Reserve of Officers, 1914, and served European War, 1914-18, in the Rifle Brigade, Norfolk Regiment, Sherwood Foresters, and Welsh Regiment (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); promoted Hon. Lt.-Col. R. of O. 1918. *Address:* 29 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 3420. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BRADSHAW, George Fagan, D.S.O. 1917; marine artist; Commander, retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Macnevin Bradshaw and late Agnes Margaret Bradshaw, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen Marion, *e. d.* of late Captain A. Slatter, B.S.A.P., Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Educ.:* Privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1903. *Address:* Ship Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall.

BRADSHAW, Harold Chalton, A.R.I.B.A.; architect; Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission; Hon. Secretary, Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome; Member Council Royal Institute of British Architects, Board of Architectural Education, Finance Committee, etc.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *s. s.* of J. H. Bradshaw, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late Professor J. W. Taylor, F.R.C.S., M.Sc.; three *s. Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Holt Scholar, 1913); British School at Rome. Rome Scholarship in Architecture, 1913; Medaille Paris Salon, 1920; architect Guards' Memorial, London, Memorials to Missing at Cambrai and Ploegsteert Wood, country houses, and other works; during War served in Belgium, France and Italy; Captain R.E. (T.F.) (Croce de Guerra). *Publications:* Praeneste, A Study for its Restoration; various articles in Papers British School at Rome, R.I.B.A. Journal, and in architectural press. *Address:* 35 The Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2327. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

BRADSHAW, Maj.-Gen. Laurence Julius Elliott, C.B. 1907; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 2 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Capt. Bradshaw, R.A.; *m.* 1902, Ellen Augusta, *d.* of late Rev. T. Littleton Wheeler, Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, of Bromwich House, Worcester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1875; Captain I.S.C. 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. Indian Army, 1901; Brevet-Col. 1904; commanding 17th Infantry, 1907-13; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, bronze star); Hazara expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); Hunza-Nagar expedition, 1891-92 (despatches, clasp); Central Africa, 1895 (despatches, Brevet-Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); expedition to Dongola, 1896 (Egyptian medal and Khedive's medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Brevet Lt.-Col., 1895; D.L. Somerset, 1923. *Address:* 11 Springfield Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 1140.

BRADY, Edwin James; Australian journalist, verse-writer, and author; *b.* Carcoar, N.S.W., 1869; Irish parentage; last lineal descendant of Hugh Brady, first Protestant Bishop of Meath; grandfather emigrated to Australia in the fifties. *Educ.:* Sydney, N.S.W.; Washington, D.C., U.S.A. Early life spent Australian bush; visited America as youth; engaged in various commercial pursuits, farming, etc., in N.S.W., Queensland, and Victoria; worked at Australian journalism and politics in 1890; a verse-writer, particularly of seasongs and sketches; edited Australian Workman, 1892; Australian Worker, 1904; proprietor "Grip" newspaper, Grafton, N.S.W., 1901. *Publications:* The Ways of Many Waters, 1899; The Earthen Floor, 1902; River Rovers, 1911; The King's Caravan, 1912; Bells and Hobbles, 1912; Australia Unlimited, 1918; The House of the Winds, 1919; The Land of the Sun, 1924. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Mallacoota, Victoria, Australia.

BRADY, Major Gerald Charles Jervis, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Captain

G. W. Brady, R.N.; *m.* 1924, Florence Ellen, *d.* of late Thomas Pattenden, London. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Westbourne Crescent, W.2.

BRADY, Rev. Canon Henry Westby, C.B.E. 1926; M.A.; O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; Canon of St. John's Pro-Cathedral in the Diocese of Argentina and Eastern South America; *b.* London, 19 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Capt. George Westropp Brady, R.N.R. (P. & O. Company's service) and Alice, *d.* of late Capt. Hederstedt, R.N. *Educ.:* Privately; University College, Durham; St. John's Hall, London. Ordained, 1907; Curate of St. Andrew's, Plymouth; Assist. Chaplain to St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, and Assist. Seamen's Chaplain to the Port, 1912; Senior Seamen's Chaplain, Buenos Aires, and Ports of the River Plate, 1915; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop in Argentina, 1915; Hon. Canon of the Pro-Cathedral, 1918; Hon. Chaplain R.N. *Address:* Leandro Alem, 693, Buenos Aires. *T.A.:* Brady, Buenosaires. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, English, Buenos Aires.

BRADY, Patrick Joseph; Senator Irish Free State since 1927; M.P. (N.) St. Stephen's Green Division of Dublin, 1910-18; Past President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; a Director of the Great Southern Railways, and of the Hibernian Bank, Limited; *e. s.* of late James Brady; *b.* 1868; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of late John Douglas Parminter, Paymaster, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin. Admitted a Solicitor, 1893. *Address:* Glena, Booterstown, Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 82. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

BRAGG, Sir William (Henry), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc.; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge; Director of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institution, and Director of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, since 1923; *b.* 2 July 1862; *e. s.* of R. J. Bragg, Stoneraise Place, Wigton, Cumberland; *m.* 1889, Gwendoline, *d.* of late Sir Charles Todd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1882); Third Wrangler, 1884; 1st class in Part III. of Mathematical Tripos, 1885; Member of Council of University of Adelaide 1898-1908; of Council of South Australian School of Mines and Industries, 1895-1908; Professor at Adelaide University, 1886-1908; Cavendish Professor at Leeds University, 1909-15; Quain Professor of Physics, University of London, 1915-23; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920; received 1915 Nobel Prize (in conjunction with his son W. L. Bragg, *q.v.*), and Barnard Gold Medal (Columbia University) (with W. L. Bragg), for work on X-rays and crystals; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1916; Gold Medal of the Società Italiana della Scienze, 1917 (in conjunction with W. L. Bragg); Hon. D.Sc., Manchester, 1914, Brown University, Rhode Island, U.S.A., 1914, Leeds University, 1919, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; University of Pennsylvania, 1924; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1924; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1925; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, 1926; Hon. D.Sc. Bristol, 1928; Mem. Kongl. Danske Vidensk Selskat; Corr. Memb. Reale Accad. Sci. Turin; Corr. Memb. Acad. Sci. Paris; Forr. Memb. Soc. Hollandaise des Sciences. *Publications:* Studies in Radio-activity; X-rays and Crystal Structure; Concerning the Nature of Things; Old Trades and New Knowledge; various papers in the Philosophical Magazine, the Transactions of the Roy. Society, and elsewhere on scientific subjects, chiefly radio-activity. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0669. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle.

BRAGG, William Lawrence, F.R.S. 1921; Langworthy Professor of Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1919; *s.* of Sir William Henry Bragg, *q.v.*; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 31 March 1890; *m.* 1921, Alice Grace Jenny, *cr. d.* of Albert Hopkinson, 6 Adams Road, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Adelaide University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Allen Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914; awarded Barnard Medal, 1914, and Nobel Prize for Physics, 1915, for work on X-Rays and Crystal Structure done with Sir W. H. Bragg; Technical Adviser on Sound Ranging to Map Section, G.H.Q., France, 1915-19. *Publications:* Various scientific papers on Crystal Structure; (with W. H. Bragg), X-Rays and Crystal Structure. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* The Physics Laboratory, Victoria University, Manchester; 45 Pine Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 759.

BRAHAM, Dudley Disraeli, Editor of the West Australian, Perth, W.A., since 1924; *b.* Birmingham, 23 Jan. 1875; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Braham; *m.* 1902, Julie Swift (Stella), 5th *d.* of H. J. Whiteside of Liverpool and the Isle of Man; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. Joined Berlin office of the Times, 1897; correspondent in St. Petersburg, 1901; correspondent in Constantinople, 1903; at end of 1907 called to London to assist Sir Valentine Chirol, at that time head of Imperial and Foreign Department, whom he succeeded in 1912; was elected same year a Director of the Times Publishing Company; travelled for the Times in Europe, Asia Minor, the Far East, and America; left the service of the Times, 1914; Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney, N.S.W., 1914-22; founded and became first Editor of the Forum (Australia), 1922. *Address:* The West Australian, Perth, W.A.

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel; *b.* Mirfield, Yorks, 1873; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Brailsford. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. (Philosophical and Classical Honours). Assistant to Professor of Logic (Glasgow), and Lecturer in Queen Margaret College, 1895; Leader-writer successively to Manchester Guardian, Tribune, Daily News, and Nation; Volunteer in Greek Foreign Legion, 1897; Relief Agent in Macedonia, 1903; joined I.L.P. 1907; Hon. Secretary to Conciliation Committee for Women's Suffrage, 1910-12; Member of Carnegie International Commission in Balkans, 1913; contested (Labour) Montrose Burghs, 1918; Editor, The New Leader, 1922-26. *Publications:* The Broom of the War-God (novel); Macedonia, 1906; Adventures in Prose (essays); Shelley Godwin, and their Circle (Home University Library); The War of Steel and Gold, 1914; A League of Nations, 1917; Socialism for To-day, 1925; How the Soviet Works, 1927; Olives of Endless Age, 1927. *Address:* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

BRAINE, Colonel Herbert Edmund Reginald Rubens, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Munster Fusiliers and Royal Scots Fusiliers; Commanding 133rd Kent and Sussex Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Francis Braine, Royal Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1927, Violet Helen, *widow* of Col. Allen McConaghey, C.I.E., and *d.* of late Col. Andrew Barry. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; Col. 1921; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps), N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G. and D.S.O., Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium); Colonel, General Staff H.Q. Northern Command, York, 1927-28. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Major Albert Newby; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Buckrose, E. Yorkshire, since 1926; Director Guardian Eastern Insurance Co.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Albert Braithwaite; *m.* Anne Anderson, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Woodhouse Grove School; Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. Enlisted as private soldier, Aug. 1914; commissioned Yorkshire Hussars, Jan. 1915; served overseas two and a half years; appointed on British Military Mission to America; Director of B. Whitaker & Sons, Ltd.; Chairman Leeds United Football Club, Ltd.; Chairman Tuberculosis Ex-Servicemen's Society, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Grange, Adel, near Leeds. *T.A.:* Braithwaite, Adel, Leeds. *M.:* MH 4244. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

BRAITHWAITE, Charles, A.R.H.A. 1913; landscape painter and craftsman; *m.* 1916. *Educ.:* Belfast Government School of Art; Royal College of Art, London; first exhibited at Royal Hibernian Academy, 1912, member of Guild of Irish Art Workers. *Address:* 2 Clifton Villas, Cliftonville, Belfast.

BRAITHWAITE, Col. Francis Powell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1920, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and *widow* of 5th Baron Plunket; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1894; served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.B.E., Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* The White House, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Uxbridge 165. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Major John, D.S.O. 1917; M.D. Durham; Hon. Consulting Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; *b.* 29 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of Edward Braithwaite, R.N.; *m.*, 1st, 1896, Florence Catherine (*d* 1924), *e. d.* of Peter Macpherson, Parka, Balranald New South Wales; 2nd, 1925, Margaret, *d.* of Arthur Shipton, Isca House, Exmouth. *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Durham University; College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Major, general list; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Address:* The Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 138.

BRAITHWAITE, Commodore Lawrence Walter, C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; China Station since 1927; *b.* July 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1903; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Broadstairs; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as midshipman in H.M.S. Nile on the Mediterranean Station, 1894-1897; sub-lieut. in H.M.S. Endymion on China Section, 1899-1900; landed with Adm. Seymour expedition during Boxer rising (severely wounded; specially promoted to Lieut. Nov. 1900); Commander, 1913; Commander of H.M.S. Cumberland, 1913-16; Naval Assistant to 4th Sea Lord at Admiralty, 1917-19; Captain, 1917; Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1919-21; Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station; Senior Officer of the Reserve Fleet at the Nore, 1925-26. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Naval, Portsmouth.

BRAITHWAITE, Rev. Philip Richard Pipon, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation, 1909-22; *b.* 16 Sep. 1849; *s.* of Rev. W. Braithwaite, Vicar of Alne, Yorks, and Laura, *d.* of Com.-General Pipon, Seigneur of Noirmont, Jersey; *m.* 1st, Jessie, *d.* of Lynedoch Douglas; 2nd, Anne (*d.* 1925), *d.* of E. U. Vidal, J.P., of Cornborough, N. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Peter's School, York; Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman); Cuddesdon Theological College. Vicar, Abbotsham, N. Devon, 1876-80; St. Luke, Jersey, 1880-89; Andover, 1889-1901; Rural Dean of Andover, 1896-1901; Rural Dean of Winchester, 1907-12, 1915-21. *Publications:* edited Church Plate of Hampshire, 1909. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, cricket. *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.A.:* Braithwaite, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 98. *M.:* OT 3961. *Club:* Church Imperial.

BRAITHWAITE, General Sir Walter Pipon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; A.D.C. General; Adjutant-General to the Forces since 1927; *s.* of late Rev. W. Braithwaite and Laura, *d.* of late Com.-Gen. Pipon, Seigneur of Noirmont, Jersey; *b.* 11 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1895, Jessie Adine, *d.* of late Caldwell Ashworth. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, P. A. Somerset Light Inf. 1886; Capt. 1894; Major 1906; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1909; Brig.-Gen. 1911; Major-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1900-2; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Corps and Southern Command, 1902-4; General Staff Officer, Southern Command, 1905; General Staff Officer, Staff Coll., 1906-9; War Office, 1909-11; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1911-14; Director Staff Duties War Office, 1914-15; Chief of General Staff, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Mar.-Oct. 1915; commanded 62nd Division, Dec. 1915-Aug. 1918, and IX. Army Corps, 18 Aug. 1918 to 9 Sep. 1919; served Burma, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War: Légion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur, 1915; Grand Officier Ordre de la Couronne, 1919; Croix de Guerre with two palms (French), 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1919; (Major-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1919; despatches nine times); G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, India, 1920-23; Scottish Command, Edinburgh 1923-26; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, 1926-27. *Address:* 35 Sloane Gdns., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2565. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

BRAITHWAITE, Brig.-Gen. William Garnett, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1901, Gwendolen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. E. O. Hewett, C.M.G., Royal Engineers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; Maj. 1910; Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Colonel, 1917; General Staff Officer, New Zealand Military Forces, 1911-14; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col.); Brigade Commander, 1915-20; retired pay 1925; J.P. Westmorland. *Address:* St. Elmo, Camberley.

BRAKE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward John, C.B. 1901; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1899; late R.A.; *b.* Melksham, Wilts, 9 Feb. 1866; *o. s.* of Surgeon-General Brake, I.M.S.; *m.* 1920, Mary, *d.* of Major-General H. J. Barton. *Educ.:* Westward Ho. Joined Royal Artillery, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Brevet Colonel, 1916; served India, Punjab Frontier, 1887-96; Central Africa, 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., medal); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major); Gambia, 1901; in command of expedition (C.B.); raised the 2nd Batt. King's African Rifles and commanded it, 1899-1902; Commandant of Local Forces and Inspector-General of Constabulary, Trinidad and Tobago, 1902-7; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

BRAKENRIDGE, Col. Francis John, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 26 June 1871; 4th *s.* of Wm. Brakenridge, late of Liddlebank, Canobie, N.B.; *m.* 1910, Margery, *d.* of R. Brassey, Bulkeley Grange,

Cheshire; four *d.* *Educ.*: Wakefield Grammar School; St. Thomas' Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1895; and D.P.H. Cambridge, 1896; commissioned R.A.M.C., 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; attached Egyptian Army, 1900-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* outdoor. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

BRALEY, Rev. Evelyn Foley, M.A., LL.M.Cantab; M.A. Wadham College, Oxon; Principal of Bede College, Durham, since 1925; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Francis Braley of Aylestone Park, Leicester; *m.* 1925, Margaret Isabel, *e. d.* of late E. C. Sawyer, Heywood Lodge, Berks, and Water Eaton Manor, Oxon; one *d.* *Educ.*: Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of Rushden, Northants, 1910-13; Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1913-15; 2nd Master of Duke's School, Alnwick, 1915-16; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Southwell, 1916-20; Vice-Principal and Master of Method of Culham Training College, Oxford, 1920-25. *Publications:* Church Teaching for the Christian Year; Sir Hobbard de Hoy; A Sunday School in Utopia. *Recreations:* fishing, football, cricket, golf. *Address:* Bede College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 237. *M.:* PT 8281.

BRAMAH, Ernest; author. *Publications:* English Farming, 1894; The Wallet of Kai Lung, 1900; Mirror of Kong Ho, 1905; What Might Have Been, 1907 (as The Secret of the League, 1909); The Transmutation of Ling, 1911; Max Carrados, 1914; Kai Lung's Golden Hours, 1922; The Eyes of Max Carrados, 1923; The Specimen Case, 1924; Max Carrados Mysteries, 1927; Kai Lung Unrolls his Mat, 1928. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

BRAMBLE, Commander Frank George, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1886. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Prinsted Farm House, near Emsworth, Hants.

BRAMBLE, Paymaster Rear-Adm. James, C.B. 1918; retired; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1881, Mary Ellen, *d.* of John Simmonds, Heyton. *Publication:* Promotion and Retirement of Flag Officers and Captains of the Royal Navy, 1891-1914. *Address:* The Lindens, Horndean Road, Emsworth, Hants.

BRAME, Professor John Samuel Stratford, Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, since 1914; Adviser to Home Office under Petroleum Acts; Adviser to Board of Trade on Petroleum Questions. *Educ.*: Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Demonstrator, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1897; Instructor, 1910; President Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1921-23. *Publications:* Service Chemistry: Fuel—Solid, Liquid and Gaseous; contributions to Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, and Institution of Petroleum Technologist Journals; Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. *T.:* Greenwich 0008.

BRAMSDON, Sir Thomas (Arthur), Kt., *cr.* 1909; M.P. (L.) Portsmouth, 1900, 1906-1910, Portsmouth Central, 1918-22 and 1923-1924; solicitor; *b.* 27 Feb. 1857; *s.* of John Bramsdon of Portsmouth; *m.* 1880, Mary Anna Adelaide (Ada) (*d.* 1928), *o. d.* of Capt. Charles Auguste Reid, 20th Bengal Infantry. *Educ.*: Esplanade House, Portsmouth. Admitted solicitor, 1878; Coroner of Portsmouth, 1884; Senior Magistrate for Borough; Chairman of School Board, 1892-98; formerly President of the Portsmouth Liberal Association; sometime Chairman of Governors Royal Portsmouth, Portsea and Gosport Hospital, and a member of the Governing Body of the Portsmouth Grammar School; a Director of Portsmouth Waterworks Co. and of the Law Fire Insurance Society, Ltd.; was a member of the Home Office Departmental Committee, 1910, which reported upon the working of the Coroners Law, and upon anæsthetics; was a member of a similar committee, 1908, which reported on the subject of the Inebriates Acts, introduced Bill which became the forerunner of the Children Act 1908; President of Coroners' Society for England and Wales, 1911; introduced Bill which became The Oaths Act, 1909; was Vice-Chairman of Recruiting Committee, 1914 and 1915, which raised voluntarily three Battalions of Infantry, two Bands and other troops in Portsmouth and neighbourhood; Grand Senior Deacon of England, 1917; Assistant Provincial Grand Master of Hampshire and Isle of Wight since 1925; National Service Commissioner for Portsmouth and East Hants, 1917; First Chairman Local Advisory Committee, Portsmouth Employment Exchange, 1917; Chairman Select Committee on Business Premises, 1920; won 1st Ballot for Bills and introduced the Proportional Representation Bill, 1921; Past-President Hampshire and Isle of Wight County Liberal Organisation; has always taken a great interest in matters connected with the protection of children, and is a member of the Central Committee of the N.S.P.C.C., and Chairman of its Portsmouth Branch since 1889. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, billiards, and natural history. *Address:* Redlands, Eastern Parade, Southsea. *T.A.:* Bramsdon, Portsmouth. *T.:* Nat. 3983. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BRAMSTON, Rev. John Trant, late Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral; *s.* of Very Rev. J. Bramston, Dean of Winchester, and Clarissa, *d.* of Gen. Sir Nicholas Trant; *m.* 1875, Jane, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Ady; one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Moderations, 1863; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1865; Master at Wellington College, 1866-68; Winchester College, 1868-1908; Housemaster, 1869-1908; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1891-92. *Publications:* Sermons to Boys; Fratribus—a Second Series of Sermons. *Address:* St. Nicholas, St. Cross, Winchester. *T.A.:* Winchester. *T.:* 426, Winchester. *Club:* United University.

BRAMSTON-NEWMAN, Lt.-Col. Richard Griffith Oliver, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of J. A. R. Newman, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1903, Margery, *d.* of H. Clegg, J.P., D.L. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1896; served South Africa War (medal with clasps); A.D.C. to Inspector-General Cavalry, 1901-3; Adjutant North of Ireland Yeomanry, 1903-7; Assistant Military Secretary to the Governor of Malta, 1907-9; retired from 7th Dragoon Guards, 1909; joined Special Reserve North Irish Horse, 1909; retired, 1926; served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Ounavarra, Lucan, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BRAMWELL, Sir Byrom, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Birm., St. Andrews, and Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Edin. and Lond.); D.C.L. (Durham); F.R.S.E.; late President, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Consulting Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Medical Officer, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company; late Government Medical Referee for Scotland; late President, Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. President, Royal Medical Society; Foreign Corresponding Member, Neurological Society of Paris, German Neurological Society, and Philadelphia Neurological Society; Hon. Member, Société des Medecins Russes de Petrograd, American Neurological Society, Northumberland and Durham Medical and Clinical Societies, Sunderland Medical Society, and Manchester Medical Society;

b. 18 Dec. 1847; *s.* of John Byrom Bramwell, M.D., and Mary Young; *m.* 1872, Martha Crighton (*d.* 1919); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Edinburgh University; Paris. Graduated M.B. (with honours), Edinburgh, 1869; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1877. House-Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1869; entered general practice in North Shields, 1869; Medical Officer, Tynemouth Union Workhouse Hospital, and of Tynemouth Poor Law District; Hon. visiting surgeon to the Prudhoe Memorial Convalescent Home, Whitley; Police Surgeon and Medical Officer of Health to the Borough of Tynemouth; visiting Surgeon to the Tyne Floating Hospital (River Tyne Sanitary Authority); Medical Officer to the Tynemouth Fever Hospital; Hon. Physician to the North Shields and Tynemouth Dispensary; Lecturer on Medical Jurispradence, University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1871; resigned general practice and appointments, 1874; Hon. Physician and Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine and Pathology, University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne; resigned appointments and practice in Newcastle, 1879; Lecturer on Practical Medicine and Medical Diagnosis in the Extra-Academical School of Medicine, Edinburgh; Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Extra-Academical School of Medicine, Edinburgh, 1880; Pathologist to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1882; Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1885; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1897. *Publications:* Atlas of Clinical Medicine (3 vols.); Studies in Clinical Medicine (8 vols., 1903-10); Diseases of the Spinal Cord (translated into the German, French, and Russian languages); Diseases of the Heart and Thoracic Aorta; Anæmia and Diseases of the Blood-forming Organs and Ductless Glands; Intracranial Tumours; Practical Medicine and Medical Diagnosis; Lectures on Aphasia; Lectures on the Compulsory Notification of Phthisis; and numerous contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22900.

BRAMWELL, Edward George, R.B.S. was Modelling Master at the Westminster School of Art for 25 years (now resigned); *b.* 29 July 1865; *m.* Hettey Amy Sheen. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark, S.E. School of Art, at Leeds, Tamworth and the City and Guilds of London; many prizes in the National Competition, South Kensington and others given by the City and Guilds of London; also gained their Sculpture Studentship of £100 and two years' free tuition and their travelling scholarship and Silver medal for Sculpture. Worked in Sir Geo. Frampton's studio, also the studios of W. S. Frith, R.B.S., and late Sterling Lee, R.B.S. was one of the successful Competitors for Sculpture for the New Art Gallery, Glasgow has exhibited many times at the Royal Academy, also at Liverpool and other Provincial towns; first exhibited at the R.A., sketch design for a tomb, 1898. *Principal Works:* The Millenary Monument to Ethelfreda at Tamworth Castle; made the Designs for the Sculpture for the Bristol Art Gallery. *Ideal Works:* Æolus ruling the Four Winds, bronze 1905; Hero mourning over the Body of Leander, 1909 Labor Omnia Vincit, 1912; Mother and Sea Urchins, 1914. *Address:* The Old Bell, Godshill, Wroxall, Isle of Wight.

BRAMWELL, Edwin, M.D. (Edinburgh), F.R.C.P. (Edin. and Lond.); F.R.S.E.; Moncrieff-Arnott Professor of Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1922; Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Foreign Corresponding Member Philadelphia Neurological Society; *b.* 11 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Sir Byrom Bramwell, *q.v.*; *m.* Elizabeth Cumming, *s.* *d.* of late Professor D. J. Cunningham, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Universities of Edinburgh, Freiburg, Heidelberg and Paris. Graduated University of Edinburgh, 1896; President Royal Medical Society 1896-97; Assistant Physician, 1907, and Physician, 1919, to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Medicine, Extra-Academical School, Edinburgh, 1911; Examiner in Medicine, St. Andrews University, 1913-17; Morison Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1917-18; Lecturer on Neurology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22; Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London, 1925. *Publications:* articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Oxford Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, etc., and numerous papers. *Address:* 23 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 4469. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BRANCH, Sir Charles Ernest St. John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; B.A., B.C.L., K.C.; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1925-26; *m.* Irene, M.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late P. A. Templer, C.M.G. Called to Bar Gray's Inn, 1892; Colonial Secretary and Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1908; Attorney-General, Jamaica, 1909; Judge, Straits Settlements, 1921-23; Judicial Commissioner F.M.S., 1922-23; Chief Justice, Jamaica, 1923-25.

BRANCH, Ven. Samuel Edmund, Headmaster of the Antigua Grammar School, 1884-1927; Chaplain H.M. Prison, 1896; *b.* Barbados, 25 March 1861; *s.* of Charles James Branch, late Bishop of Antigua; *m.* 1888, Susan Agnes, *e.* *d.* of late Archdeacon Hutson, St. Thomas, D.W.I.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Lodge School, and Codrington College, Barbados. B.A. Durham, 1882; M.A. 1896; Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Archdeacon of Antigua and Canon of St. John's Cathedral, 1906. *Address:* The Grammar School, Antigua, W.I.

BRANCKER, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (William) Sefton, K.C.B. 1919, A.F.C.; Director of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, since 1922; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *e.* *s.* of late Col. W. G. Brancker, C.B., Royal Artillery, and Ada, *d.* of Major-Gen. C. Russel, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1907, May, *d.* of Col. Spencer Field, Royal Warwickshire Regt.; one *s.* *Educ:* Bedford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1896; served S. Africa in Horse and Field Artillery, 1900-2 (wounded despatches); served in India in Artillery and various staff appointments, 1903-12; flew first as military observer in India in winter 1910-11; appointed War Office, 1913; Deputy Director of Military Aeronautics, 1914-15; Director of Air Organisation, 1916-17; Commdr. R.F.C. Middle East latter part of 1917; Major-General, Air Force, Jan. 1918; Controller-General of Equipment and Master-General of Personnel on the Air Council during 1918; retired 1919 with a view to generally developing commercial aviation; British Representative on the International Commission of Air Navigation; Vice-President, Institute of Transport; Chairman, Racing Committee Royal Aero Club; gazettted Air Vice-Marshal, 1924. *Recreations:* flying, and all forms of sport. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Army and Navy, Beefsteak, Royal Aero.

BRAND, family name of **Viscount Hampden.**

BRAND, Bvig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1927; D.S.O. 1915; Second Chief of Gen. Staff, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 4 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Charles Hayman Brand of Topsham, Exeter; *m.* Ella Arline, *d.* of late Charles Armstrong, Charters Towers, Queensland; two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15; Western Front, 1916-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col., despatches eight times, C.M.G. C.B., D.S.O.). *Address:* Victoria

Barracks, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney; Naval and Military, Melbourne.

BRAND, Squadron-Leader Sir Christopher Joseph Quinton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O 1918; M.C., D.F.C., R.A.F.; *grand-nephew* of late Sir John Brand; *b.* Beaconsfield, nr. Kimberley, 25 May 1898; *s.* of E. C. J. Brand, late Inspector C.I.D., Johannesburg; *m.* 1920, Marie, *d.* of P. W. Vaughan, Somerset House, Goodmayes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marist Brothers Johannesburg. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.); destroyed a Gotha in the last air raid on England; flew from London to Cape Town, 1920.

BRAND, Col. David E., D.S.O. 1918; late 5th Highland Light Infantry; *s.* of late Adam Brand and Mrs. Brand, Glasgow; *m.* 1918, Mary Christabel, *y. d.* of Capt. W. B. Billinghurst, Musketry Staff. *Address:* Birkwood, Symington, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BRAND, Admiral Hon. Sir Hubert (George), K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1903; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, since 1927; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *b.* 20 May 1870; *m.* 1914, Norah (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir C. Greene, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1883; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Naval Attaché at Tokyo, 1912-14; Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea-Lord Admiralty, 1915-16; Chief of Staff to Sir David Beatty, commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916; Captain of the Fleet and Commodore 1st Class, 1916-19; Rear-Adm. 1919; Commanded His Majesty's Yachts, 1919-1922; Comdg. First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1922-24; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Vice-Adm., 1924; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925; Second Sea Lord, 1925-27; Admiral, 1928. *Address:* 7 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T:* Kensington 9364. *Clubs:* United Service, Marlborough.

BRAND, Lt.-Col. John Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Hon. Charles Brand, 4th *s.* of 1st Viscount Hampden, and Alice, *d.* of late Jean Sylvain Van de Weyer; *m.* 1916, Lady Rosabelle Millicent, *d.* of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, (*q.v.*), and *widow* of David Cecil Bingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19, as Staff Captain and Brigade Major 29th Division, Gallipoli Campaign, and as Lieut.-Col. Batt. Coldstream Guards, France (M.C., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches 4 times). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Littledene, Lewes, Sussex. *T:* Glynde 12. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Pratt's.

BRAND, Hon. Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1910; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd., Newcastle Electric Supply Co. Ltd., and Times Publishing Co., Ltd.; a Managing Director of Messrs. Lazard Brothers & Co., merchant bankers, 11 Old Broad Street, E.C.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1917, Phyllis, *d.* of Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, of Virginia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; served in South Africa, 1902-9, first under Lord Milner, as Secretary of the Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony and Secretary of the Railway Committee of the Central South African Railways; then under Lord Selborne, and later under General Botha; Secretary to the Transvaal Delegates at the South African National Convention, 1908-9; member of the Imperial Munitions Board of Canada 1915-18; Deputy-Chairman British Mission in Washington for nine months, 1917-18; Financial Adviser to Lord Robert Cecil, when Chairman of Supreme Economic Council, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Vice-President, International Financial Conference of League of Nations, Brussels, Sep. 1920; Financial Representative of South Africa at the Genoa Conference, 1922; member of Expert Committee advising German Government on stabilisation of the mark, 1922. *Publications:* The Union of South Africa, 1909; War and National Finance, 1921. *Address:* 20 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2400; Furneux Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *Club:* Brooks's.

BRAND, Hon. Roger, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Honorary Brigadier-General, late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; 5th *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1913, Muriel H. L., *d.* of H. B. Montgomery; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals 5 clasps); European War (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* 92 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4393. *Club:* White's.

BRAND, Hon. Thomas (Henry), late Lt., Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 March 1900; *s. s.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1923, Leila, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Seely, Ramsdale Park, Notts; two *d.* Late Page of Honour to H.M. the King, 1913. *Address:* 3 Talbot Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7442.

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States since 1916; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1856; *s.* of Adolph Brandeis and Fredericka Dembitz; *m.* 1891, Alice Goldmark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Louisville High School (University of Louisville); Annen Real School, Dresden; Harvard Law School. Began the practice of the law at St. Louis, Missouri, 1878; practised then in Boston, 1879-1916. *Publications:* Business a Profession; Other Peoples' Money, 1914. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

BRANDER, Colonel Herbert Ralph, C.B. 1904; late 32nd Sikh Pioneers; *b.* 8 Oct. 1861; *s.* of General M. J. Brander; *m.* 1896, Aileen, *d.* of Sir W. H. Rattigan, K.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1880; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, C.B.); European War (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1.

BRANDER, William Browne, C.I.E. 1927; C.B.E.; Indian Civil Service; Chairman Devopment Trust, Rangoon; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of W. J. Brander, Edinburgh; *m.* Matilda Baird Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; appointments held — Under-Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Registrar Chief Court, Lower Burma; Deputy Commissioner; Excise Commissioner; Secretary to Govt.; Commissioner; Additional Secretary to Govt.; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Rangoon. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

BRANDIN, Louis M.; Professor of French and of Romance Philology in the University of London; *b.* Paris, 18 March 1874. *Educ.:* Universities of Paris and Greifswald. Licencié ès lettres; Ph.D.; archiviste paléographe; élève diplômé de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes; officier de l'Instruction publique; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Lauréat de l'Institut (Prix Chavée), 1905; (Prix de la Grange), 1922; Interpreter to the British Army, 1916-17; Interprète stagiaire attached to the Cabinet du Ministre de la Guerre (Nov. 1917-Dec. 1918); *m.* Lise Paquin. *Publications:* Papers in the Romania and Cornhill Magazine; Etude du français du XIIe s. d'après les gloses hébréo-

romanes de Rabbi Gerschom ben Judah (Positions de thèses de l'Ecole des Chartes, 1898); La psychologie des sectes (Bibliothèque Internationale de Sociologie), translated from the Italian of Scipio Sighele; Rapport sur une mission en Angleterre et en Italie; Die Inedita der altfranzosischen Liederhandschrift (Bibl. Nat., 846), Berlin, Gronau, 1900; the article Langues romanes in the Grande Encyclopédie (with A. Salmon); Grands prosateurs du xvii^e s., 1901; Les gloses françaises (loazim) de Gerschom de Metz, 1902; Lais et descorts français du xiii^e s., texte et musique (with MM. Jeanroy and Aubry), Paris, 1902; The Chatelaine of Vergi, 1903 (with Alice Kemp-Welch); Book of French Prosody (with W. G. Hartog), 1904; The History of Fulk Fitz Warine (with Alice Kemp-Welch), 1904; Victor Hugo, Bookman (with Thomas Seccombe); Glossaire hébreu-français du xiii^e siècle (with Mayer Lambert); José-Maria de Heredia, Fortnightly Review (with Thomas Seccombe), 1905; Introduction to the Song of Roland, translated into English by Jessie Crosland, 1907; Ballade à Monsieur Paul Cambon, 1908; Notes on "Gloses françaises de Raschi dans la Bible," edited by Arsène Darmesteter, 1909; La Chanson d'Aspremont, 1919-21; Berthe au grand pied, 1924; La Chanson d'Aspremont, Préface de Joseph Bédier, 1925; Recueil Général des Jeux-partis français (with A. Jeanroy and A. Långfors), 2 vols., 1926; Un livre de bonne aventure anglo-français, in Melanges Antoine Thomas, 1927. *Recreations:* answering female and male friends' letters, golf, tennis. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1; 50 Rue Pergolese, Paris (XVI).

BRANDON, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Wilfrid William Henry Thomas,** Curate of Cathedral, Hamilton, Ont., 1898; Rector of St. Luke, Winnipeg, 1899-1901; Selkirk, 1901-13; Archdeacon of East Manitoba, 1916-24. *Address:* Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

BRANDON, Very Rev. Dean Lowther E., M.A.; *s.* of Rev. W. Brandon, B.A., Treasurer of Cathedral, Diocese of Ferns. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Curate, Clonmore, Diocese of Leighlin, 1869-74; Incumbent of Kilnehue, Diocese of Ferns, 1874-77; Dean and Colonial Chaplain, Falkland Islands, 1877-1907. *Address:* The Glebe, Stratford-on-Slaney, Co. Wicklow.

BRANDON, Rev. Ernest Augustus, Chancellor of Leighlin Cathedral since 1913. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1876; Curate of Aghold, 1876-78; Incumbent of Killermogh, 1878-87; Timahoe, 1887-96; Incumbent of Leighlin, 1896-1923. *Address:* Abingdon, Nenagh, Co. Tipparary, Ireland.

BRANDON, Col. Oscar Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Member of Royal Engineer Board since 1927; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Margaret Irene, *e. d.* of C. Mordaunt Matthew; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Army, 1896; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1926; Public Works Department, Railways in India, 1899-1908; Adjutant, South Midland R.E., 1911-14; served European War (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918). *Address:* Byeways, Ewell, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRANDON, Captain Vivian R., C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Professional Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade; *b.* 1882; *s.* of G. S. Brandon; *m.* 1915, Joan Elizabeth Maude, *e. d.* of Captain H. V. Simpson, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Britannia, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1914; commanded H.M. ships Bramble, 1914, Odin, 1920, Cyclamen, 1920-23; Acting Captain and Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918-19; Mine Clearance Officer in Norwegian waters, 1919 (despatches); Naval Assist. to Hydrographer of the Navy, 1923-27; retired list, 1927; Légion d'honneur (officier). *Publication:* English version of Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, 1913. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRANGWYN, Frank, R.A., R.P.E.; Hon. R.S.A.; Officer and Cross of the Legion of Honour, France; Commander and Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; member of the Institute de France; member of the Reale Accademia di S. Luca, Rome; Vice-Pres. Poetry Society; *b.* Bruges, of Welsh extraction, 1867. Member Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; Secession, Munich; Japan Society, London; Société Internationale, Paris; Hon. member, Artists' Association of Vienna; Société Internationale de la Peintre a l'eau, Paris; Corresponding Member of the American Society of Illustrators, and of Societe Royale des Beaux-Arts, Bruxelles; Hon. Member of Royal Academy, Milan, and Society of Artists, Madrid; Member Royal Academy of Stockholm; Hon. Member Hollandsche Teeken-MaaTschappij; Chevalier of The Order of The Crown of Italy; member Royal Academy, Berlin; Hon. Member Associazione Italiana acquafortisti e Incisori Milan; Vice-President Imperial Arts League; Vice-President Royal West of England Academy; Hon. Member Royal Society of Miniature Painters; Member B.B.C.; Commander and Cross of the Order of Leopold, Belgium; Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; President Senefelder Club; Member of Pulchri Studio, The Hague; President Graphic Arts Society; Royal Society of Painters in Water Colour; Academie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp; Franco-British Union of Architects; Hon. member Society of Architects, London; Bildenden Kunstler, Vienna; Commander and Cross of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland; Hon. Member Association of Architects and Surveyors. *Publication:* Belgium, 1916. *Address:* Temple Lodge, Queen Street, W.6. *T.:* Hammersmith 1802.

BRANLY, Edouard; Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur en Sciences, Docteur en Médecine, Commandeur de la Légion d' Honneur, Membre de l'Institut (Académie des Sciences, Section de Physique); né à Amiens le 23 octobre 1844; marié à Marie Lagarde; deux filles et un fils. *Educ.:* Études à Saint-Quentin (Département de l'Aisne). Élève de l'École Normale Supérieure; en 1868 Directeur Adjoint du Laboratoire d'Enseignement de Physique à la Sorbonne; en 1875 Professeur à l'École libre des Hautes Études; a exercé la profession médicale pendant vingt ans (1896-1916). *Publications:* Dans les Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences en particulier sur la Conductibilité des médiocres conducteurs et sur la Conductibilité des gaz, Conductibilité des contacts imparfaits, réalisée à distance, sans fil, par l'éclatement d'une étincelle de décharge de condensateur. *Address:* 21 avenue de Tourville, Paris.

BRANNER, Prof. John Casper, Ph.D., LL.D.; D.Sc. (Chicago); President Emeritus of Stanford University since 1916; Associate Editor Journal of Geology; *b.* New Market, Tennessee, of American parents, 4 July 1850; *m.* 1883, Susan Kennedy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cornell University, N.Y. Imperial Geological Commission, Brazil, 1875-77; Agent U.S. Department of Agriculture in Brazil, 1882-83; Geological Survey of Penn., 1883-85; Prof. of Geology, University of Indiana, 1885-91; State Geologist of Arkansas, 1887-98; Prof. of Geology since 1891, and Vice-President of Stanford University, 1899-1913; President, 1913-16; Director of the Branner-Agassiz Expedition to Brazil, 1899; Geologist of the U.S. Geological Survey until 1906; Fellow of Geological Societies of London and Belgium and Société Géologique of France; Pres. Geological Society of America, 1904; Member

of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Member American Philosophical Society, Instituto Historico do Brasil, Academia Brasileira, etc. *Publications:* numerous works on the geology of Brazil and Arkansas. *Address:* Stanford University, California.

BRANSON, Hon. Sir George Arthur Harwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Hon. Mr. Justice Branson; Judge, High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1921; *b.* Great Yarmouth, 11 July 1871; *s. s.* of James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1915, Mona Joyce, *y. d.* of George James Bailey of Invergloy, Inverness-shire, *widow* of F. L. Addison; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School (Foundation Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Honours degree in Classics. Bow of Cambridge University Boat, 1893; articled to Markby, Stewart & Co., Solicitors, 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; joined the Northern Circuit; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1912-21. *Publication:* joint author of Schwabe and Branson on the Law of the Stock Exchange. *Address:* Wharfenden, Frimley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Farnboro', Hants, 85. *M.:* PE 1597; PB 8450. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

BRANSON, William Philip Sutcliffe, C.B.E. 1919; consulting Physician; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N.W.; Medical Officer, Sun Life Office; sometime Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London; Physician, Duchess of Westminster Hospital, B.E.F., and Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Physician 5th Army B.E.F.; 3rd *s.* of late James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Bedford; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* various contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 11 York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 1106. *Club:* United University.

BRANT, Richard William, C.M.G. 1915; late Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office; *b.* 24 Aug. 1852; 2nd *s.* of late James Brant, C.B., of H.M. Consular Service. *Educ.:* Bedford. Clerk in Library of Foreign Office, 1872; Assistant, 1900; Librarian, 1905; retired from Foreign Office, 1914. *Publications:* chief compiler and editor of the British and Foreign State Papers, and the collection of Commercial Treaties, 1905-14; Joint-Editor of 3rd edition of the Map of Africa by Treaty, 1909. *Recreations:* mountaineering, rowing. *Address:* 55 Chatsworth Road, Croydon. *Clubs:* Alpine, Authors'.

BRANTHWAITE, Robert Welsh, C.B., M.D., D.P.H.; Director Medical Services Stoke Park Colony, Stapleton, Bristol; *s.* of Harrison Branthwaite, F.R.C.S., of Harlesden; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1883, Nina Mary (*d.* 1901), *d.* of W. Matheu Williams, B.Sc.; 2nd, 1907, Edith, *d.* of late H. J. Mizen, Devizes; one *d. Educ.:* Heighington Grammar School; Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Brussels University. Medical Officer, Cheshire County Mental Hospital, 1882; Medical Superintendent, Dalrymple House, Rickmansworth, 1884-98; Inspector under Inebriates Acts (Home Office) and Medical Adviser to Reformatory and Industrial Schools Department, 1898-1913; Inspector of the Board of Control (Lunacy and Mental Deficiency), 1913; Commissioner, 1916-1926; Surgeon-Captain, A.M.S. (retired); Medical Officer, 15th Batt. London Regiment, Civil Service Rifles, 1904-16; served in France, 1915 (despatches). *Publications:* many Official Reports under the Inebriates Acts, and articles dealing with Chronic Alcoholism, Drug Addiction, and Mental Defect. *Address:* 16 Percival Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 4054. *Club:* National.

BRASLAU, Sophie, Contralto; *b.* New York, of Russian parentage; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tutors. Début at Metropolitan Opera House, 28 Nov. 1918; for six years member of the company, singing most of the principal rôles; soloist with the Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cleveland, New York, and Philharmonic, Minneapolis, Baltimore, Los Angeles symphony societies, and a recitalist through all the big cities and most of the small ones in three years of concert touring; invited guest of the Chicago Opera and a red seal Victor artist. *Recreations:* reading, study of scientific subjects. *Address:* 22f West 86th Street, New York. *T.:* Schuyler 2986.

BRASS, Captain William; M.P. (C.) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire since 1922; *o. s.* of late William Brass; *b.* 11 February 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. A Cambridge Athletic Blue in 1905; gazetted to the Surrey Yeomanry, 1912; served European War in France, Egypt, and Italy, in the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster-General, 1922, and to the Minister of Health and Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 81 The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Brickyard, Stock, London. *T.:* Gerrard 2308. *Clubs:* Carlton, New University, Travellers', Bath.

BRASSEY, Lt.-Col. Edgar Hugh, M.V.O. 1909; late comdg. 1st Life Guards; *s.* of late Henry A. Brassey; *b.* 6 April 1878; *m.* 1911, Margaret Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B., and *niece* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Wiltshire, 1927. *Address:* Dauntsey Park, Chippenham.

See also Duke of Richmond.

BRASSEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edwin Perceval, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; formerly Captain 7th Q.O. Hussars; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Henry Arthur Brassey. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Copse Hill, Lower Slaughter, Cheltenham, Glos. *Clubs:* Guards', Cavalry.

BRASSEY, Sir Leonard (Campbell), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (U.) N. Northants, 1910-1918; Peterborough Division, Northants, since 1918; *b.* 7 March 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, *b.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1894, Lady Violet Mary Gordon Lennox, 2nd *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; three *s.* Late Major West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry; Major Northamptonshire Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; owns about 3000 acres; member of Jockey Club since 1898 (Senior Steward, 1902 and 1908). *Heir:* *s.* Cecil Henry [late Captain 1st Life Guards; *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1920, Hon. Victoria Ivy Louise Spencer, *cr. d.* of Viscount Churchill, *q.v. Address:* Battle House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Devizes, 126]. *Address:* Apethorpe Hall, Peterborough, Northants; 42 Upper Grosvenor Street, W. 1. *T.:* Mayfair 2662. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also G. C. G. Leveson-Gower, Duke of Richmond.

BRASSEY, Capt. Robert Bingham, J.P., D.L. Oxon; *o. s.* of late Albert Brassey and Hon. Matilda Maria Helena Bingham, O.B.E., *d.* of 4th Baron Clanmorris; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1904, Violet (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Armar Henry Lowry-Corry; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Lady Dalmeny (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor; 3rd, 1927, Constance Marion, *d.* of late Thomas Britten, Johannesburg. M.P. Banbury Division, Oxfordshire, Jan. to Nov. 1910; late 17th Lancers; Brigade-Major, 1915-16. *Address:* Cottesbrooke Hall, Northampton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Army and Navy.

See also J. P. Arkwright, Col. M. O. Little, R. J. L. Price.

BRASSINGTON, William Salt, F.S.A.; formerly Librarian and Curator of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre and Hon. Chief Librarian Public Library, Stratford-upon-Avon; Director of Barker & Allen, Ltd., metal manufacturers, Birmingham; Member of Committee, Board of Trade, Exhibition Branch, 1914; *b.* 1859; *o. s.* of W. R. Brassington of Lichfield, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Thomas Partridge Salt; *m.* 1895, Ellen Lizzie, *d.* of late James Allen of Moseley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Edgbaston Proprietary School; Oxford University. *Publications:* Historic Bookbindings in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1891; A History of the Art of Bookbinding, 1894; Historic Worcestershire, 1894; Warwickshire, 1902; Shakespeare's Homeland, 1903; Catalogue of Pictures, etc.; Shakespeare Memorial, 1903-1911; etc. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Preanes Green, Worle, Weston-super-mare.

BRATTON, Rt. Rev. Theodore Du Bose, Bishop of Mississippi since 1903; *b.* Winnsboro, S.C., 11 Nov. 1862; *s.* of General John and Elizabeth Du Bose Bratton; *m.* 1st, Lucy Beverley Randolph, Tallahassee, Florida; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Ivy Perrin Gass. *Educ.:* The University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. On attaining manhood accepted position as Registrar of his Alma Mater, and later as a Master in her Preparatory School; Rector of the Church of the Advent, Spartanburg, 1888; served as Trustee of the University of the South and of St. Mary's, Raleigh, N.C.; Professor of History in Converse College, 1890-1899; Deputy to the General Convention; Member of the Standing Committee and Board of Missions of S.C. and Examining Chaplain; Rector of St. Mary's School for girls, Raleigh, N.C., 1899. *Publications:* Wanted—Leaders: A Study of Negro development; Addresses, educational and historical, and sermons from time to time in pamphlet. *Address:* Battle Hill, Jackson, Mississippi, U.S.A.

BRAUN, Adolphe Armand; author and designer of books; *b.* Strasbourg, Alsace, 22 Feb. 1869; *m.* Florence Daltroff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Strasbourg; Paris; London; Germany. Up to age of 43 an agent, merchant and manufacturer; then invented the ABC method of drawing; founded Drawing and Design, 1915, edited it for ten years; founded and edited Commercial Art, 1923; initiated the movement for Art in commerce in this country; also took up authorship and journalism. *Publications:* Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of Life Drawing; Wilhelm the Ruthless, a satirical dialogue; The Child in Art and Nature; The Radio-Orbicular Process of Thought; Decorative Writing and Arrangement of Lettering; The Human Form in Art, etc. *Recreations:* drawing and painting. *Address:* 36 Lyncroft Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 2615.

BRAUNHOLTZ, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Berlin); Reader in Romance, Cambridge University; *b.* 21 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Universities of Tubingen, Berlin, Paris. *Publications:* Dissertation on Barlaam and Josaphat, 1884; editions of Molière's Les Précieuses ridicules, 1890; Le Misanthrope, 1894; and L'Avare, 1897; Racine's Les Plaideurs, 1890; Corneille's Polyeucte, 1892; Books of Reference for Students and Teachers of French: a Critical Survey, 1901. *Recreations:* music, cycling. *Address:* King's College, and Adams Road, Cambridge.

BRAUNHOLTZ, G. E. K., M.A.; Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford University, since 1925; *b.* 19 March 1887; *s.* of E. G. W. Braunholtz, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Professor C. H. Herford, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; George Charles Winter Warr Scholar, 1911-12; Freiburg and Berlin Universities. Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1913-24, and Lecturer in Indo-European Philology, 1919-24, Manchester University; War Service, 1916-19; Professor of Latin in University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1924-25. *Publications:* articles and reviews in classical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Worcester College and 22 Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6885 Oxford.

BRAY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Claude Arthur, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; J.P.; retired pay; *b.* Pyrgo, 31 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late J. Bray, formerly of Pyrgo Park, Havering, Essex; *m.* 1890, Mabel Kingsley, *o. d.* of late James Haselwood Parr, Mont le Grand, Heavitree, Exeter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined the 80th Regt. (now 1st East Lancashire Regt.), 1878; Captain, 1885; joined Army Pay Depart., 1891; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, medal two clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-18, as Paymaster-in-Chief, British Armies in France (despatches seven times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, Medal and Victory Medal). *Publications:* Randal Davenant; Chattel or Wife; A Cuirassier of Arran's, and other novels. *Address:* Clio, Dawlish. *Club:* United Service.

BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S.; B.A.; Foreign Secretary to Government of India; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. T. W. Bray; *m.* Celestina, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. P. P. Leigh, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Realgymnasium, Stuttgart; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford; Taylorian (German) Scholar. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in Punjab, N.W. Frontier Baluchistan, and Government of India; Joint Foreign Secretary, 1919; Foreign Secretary, 1920; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1918; Council of State, 1921; Legislative Assembly since 1922; Gold Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1911; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 2nd class; Order of Leopold II., Belgium, Grand Officer. *Publications:* Brahui Grammar, Life-History of a Brahui; The Original Order of Shakespeare's Sonnets, etc. *Address:* Foreign and Political Dept., Simla, India.

BRAY, Sir Edward Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 15 Apr. 1874; *s. s.* of late Judge Sir E. Bray; *m.* 1912, Constance, *d.* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge University football eleven 1895-7, cricket eleven 1896-7. Partner firms of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co., and Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., retired 1920; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1916; Controller of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, 1918. *Clubs:* United University, Oriental.

BRAY, Colonel Hubert Alaric, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 18 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. G. F. C. Bray; *m.* Maude, 4th *d.* of Rev. W. J. Boys; two *s.* four *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1905 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Osmanieh); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

BRAYBROOKE, Henry Neville, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1788), B.A. 1876, M.A. 1880; Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge; D.L. and J.P. Cambs; J.P. Herts and Essex; *b.* 11 July 1855; *s.* of 6th Baron and Lucy Frances, *d.* of John T. Le Marchant; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1898, Emilie Pauline (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of late Antoine Gonin of the Chateau de Condemine, Macon, France; 2nd, 1917, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Sir George Lawson, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Henry Cornwallis Neville, *b.* 18 July 1918. *Seats:* Audley End, Saffron Walden; Heydon

House, Royston. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Audley End, Saffron Walden. *T.:* Saffron Walden 54. *Club:* Travellers'.

BRAYDEN, William Henry, O.B.E. 1920; Editor Freeman's Journal, Dublin, 1892-1916; *b.* 1865; twice married. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; University Coll., Dublin. A reporter in Gallery of House of Commons, 1885-1887; editor, Dublin National Press, 1890; editor, Freeman's Journal, 1892; Irish Barr. 1892; Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society and Chairman of its General Purposes, Art, and Industries Committee; Governor of the Royal Irish Academy of Music; a Trustee of the National Library of Ireland. *Recreations:* music, cycling. *Address:* Eaton Brae, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Shankill 35. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, United Arts, Dublin.

BRAYE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1529), **Adrian Verney-Cave;** J.P.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1874; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Cecilia, *d.* of William Gerard Walmesley of Westwood House, Wigan; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Capt. Edward Bouverie Pusey, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Joined R.N.V.R. 1908; Lieut.-Commander, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Adrian Verney-Cave, *b.* 26 July 1902. *Address:* Stanford Hall, Rugby. *T.A.:* Yelvertoft. *M.:* BD 8389. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

BRAYNE, Albert Frederic Lucas, C.I.E. 1923; I.C.S.; Financial Adviser for the Army in India since 1924; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of Llewellyn Brayne of Roddington, Salop; *m.* 1909, Mary, *e. d.* of James Thomson, M.D., of Irvine, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); Trinity Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1908; Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1919-20; Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India, Finance Department, and attached to the Indian Retrenchment-Committee, 1920-23; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-24. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Simla, India.

BRAZIER-CREAGH, Colonel George Washington, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1901; A.M.S.; *b.* 20 June 1860; *s.* of late George Washington Brazier-Creagh, Woodville, Buttevant, and Creagh Castle, Donerailе, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Conducted Missions to S.E. Persia, 1893-94; to Seistan, Persia, 1896-97, and brought same to a successful issue; making extensive explorations of little-known regions throughout Eastern Persia and Persian Baluchistan, and opening up the Seistan-Nushki trade route; thanked by Government of India; Punjab Frontier Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); accompanied Pekin Syndicate throughout North China, 1898-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.B.); retired, 1911. Royal Humane Society Medal. *Recreations:* steeplechasing, hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* 464 Maida Vale, W.9.

BRAZIL, Angela, *b.* Preston; of old Irish ancestry. *Educ.:* Ellerslie College, Victoria Park, Manchester. Studied Figure Painting at The Heatherley Studio, London, and Landscape Painting in Wales; has travelled much in Italy, Sicily, Tyrol, Southern France, Palestine, Egypt, etc.; Member of Incorporated Society of Authors. *Publications:* A Terrible Tomboy; The Fortunes of Philippa; Bosom Friends; The Nicest Girl in the School; The Manor House School; The Third Class at Miss Kaye's; A Fourth Form Friendship; The Leader of the Lower School; A Pair of School Girls; The School by the Sea; For the Sake of the School; The Youngest Girl in the Fifth; The New Girl at St. Chad's; The Girls of St. Cyprians; The Jolliest Term on Record; The Luckiest Girl in the School; The Madcap of the School; The Slap Bang Boys; Children's Plays; A Patriotic School Girl; For the School Colours; The Head Girl at the Gables; A Harum Scarum Schoolgirl; A Popular Schoolgirl; The Princess of the School; A Fortunate Term; Loyal to the School; The School in the South; Monitress Merle; The Khaki Boys; Schoolgirl Kitty; Captain Peggie, 1924; My own Schooldays: an Autobiography, 1925; Joan's Best Chum, 1926; Ruth of St. Ronan's, 1927; At School with Rachel, 1928. *Recreations:* sketching, natural history, botany, archæology, gardening, travelling, music. *Address:* The Quadrant, Coventry; *T.:* Coventry 5128; The Haven, Polperro, Cornwall. *M.:* RW 5168.

BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Sir Charles William Campbell,** Viscount of Tay and Paintland; Lord Glenorchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, 1677; Baronet of Glenorchy; Baronet of Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1625); M.C. 1917; Royal Artillery; retired as Major, 1926; Scottish Representative Peer since 1924; *b.* 11 June 1889; *s.* of late Major-General Charles William Campbell of Boreland and Mrs. Walter Williams; *S.* kinsman, 1923; *m.* 1918, Armorer, *d.* of Romer Williams, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1909; proceeded to France with 2nd Division, Aug. 1914; commanded C/93 Battery and A/311 Battery in European War (wounded, M.C., 1914 Star); Actions — Mons, Basses Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, Loos, Beaumont-Hamel, Vimy Ridge, Messines; sometime A.D.C. to F.M. Commanding-in-Chief, Rhine Army of Occupation; Gunnery Staff Course; Adjutant 94th Dorset and Somerset Yeomanry Brigade; Major 8th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.A.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Glenorchy, *q.v.* *Address:* West Monkton, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BREADING, Lt.-Col. George Remington, D.S.O. 1904; late Worcestershire Regiment and King's African Rifles; Commandant of Police, Somaliland; *b.* 2 Oct. 1877. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1904; served British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1902-4 (slightly wounded, despatches, two clasps, D.S.O.); with West African Frontier Force, 1906-10; served Somaliland 1908-10 (clasp), 1914-15 (despatches), and 1920 (despatches).

BREALEY, William Ramsden, R.O.I. 1921; A.R.B.A. 1923; Artist; Portrait Painter; *b.* 29 June 1889; *m.* 1916, Katie Mary Le Pla; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Art, Sheffield. (Hon. mention) Société des Artistes Français; Exhibitor Société des Artistes Français, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, Liverpool, Hull, etc. *Works:* Arthur and Ruby (mention honorable); The Gipsy; Le Gendarme; Monsieur Robert; Burmese Dancer; Wife of the Artist, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Half-way House, Grove Park Gardens, W.4; *T.:* Chiswick 2653; Studio, 9B St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith, W.6; *T.:* Riverside 4600. *M.:* YU 167. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BREASTED, James Henry, A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; LL.D.; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); Professor of Egyptology and Oriental History since 1905, Director of Haskell Oriental Museum since 1901, Chairman of Department of Oriental Languages since 1915, Director of the Oriental Institute since 1919, Univ. of Chicago; Corresponding Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Berlin, 1907; President American Oriental Society, 1918; Society of Antiquaries of London, 1919; National Research Council, 1921; American Philosophical Society, 1919 (Vice-Pres. 1927): Correspond-

ing Member American Geographical Society 1922; National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A. 1923; Hon. Member Royal Asiatic Societ 1923; President, History of Science Societ 1926; President, American Historical Societ 1928; Associate Editor of American Journ of Semitic Languages; *b.* Rockford, Illinois U.S.A., 27 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Charles Breasted and Harriet N. Garrison; *m.* 1894, Frances Hart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: North-Central College (A.B., 1888); Chicago Theological Seminary (B.D.); Yale University (A.M. 1891) Berlin (A.M. and Ph.D., 1894). Assistant i Egyptology, University of Chicago, 1894-96 Assistant Director of Haskell Oriental Museum 1895-1901; Instructor in Egyptology and Semiti Languages, 1896-98; Assistant Professor, 189 1902; Thomas Museum Lecturer, Richmon Coll., 1898; Collaborator on Imperial Egyptia Dictionary at Berlin, 1899-1900; on mission t the Museums of Europe to collect and prepar Egyptian documents for the Imperial Egyptia. Dictionary, for a Commission of the Roya Academies of Germany, 1900-1901; Director o Egyptian Expedition, Nubia, for University o Chicago, 1905-7; same in Near East, 1919-20 Morse Lecturer, Union Theological Seminary 1912; Earl Lecturer, Pacific School of Religions University of California, 1918; William Ellery Hale Lecturer, National Academy of Sciences. 1919; Collecting for University of Chicago in Europe, Egypt, and Western Asia, 1919-20; Director of an archæological survey of Mesopotamia for the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 1920; Member of National Research Council, Division of Anthropology and Psychology, 1920-23; First Messenger Lecturer, Cornell University, 1925. *Publications*: English edition Erman's Egyptian Grammar, 1894; De Hymnis in Solem sub Rege Amenophide IV. conceptis, 1894; A New Chapter in the Life of Thutmose III., 1900; The Battle of Kadesh, 1903; Egypt through the Stereoscope, 1905; A History of Egypt, 1905; Ancient Records of Egypt, Historical Documents, 5 vols., 1906; The Temples of Lower Nubia, 1906; A History of the Ancient Egyptians, 1908; The Monuments of Sudanese Nubia, 1908; Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt, 1912; Outlines of European History: The Early World, 1914; Ancient Times: A History of the Early World, 1916; Survey of the Ancient World, 1919; The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago: a Beginning and a Program, 1922; Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting, 1924; The Conquest of Civilization, 1926; The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus, 1928; History of Europe, Ancient and Medieval (with J. H. Robinson), 1920; numerous articles in the scientific journals of Europe and America. *Address*: University, Chicago. *T.*: Midway 0800, No. 108. *T.A.*: Orinst, Chicago. *Clubs*: Authors', Quadrangle, University, Chicago.

BREBNER, Charles Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., Ch.B., R.A.M.C.T.; Medical Officer of Health, Richmond (Surrey); Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C.T. (ret.); Officer Commanding 2/1 London Field Ambulance, 1914-18; *b.* 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late David Brebner, Darlington; *m.* 1914, Gertrude, *d.* of Frederick Neill, J.P., Widnes, Lancashire; one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1898, D.P.H. (Camb.), 1902, M.D. (Edin.), 1904; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1918; Commission in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1908; Capt. 1911; Temp. Major, 1914; A/Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 8 Spring Grove Road, Richmond, Surrey.

BRECHIN, Bishop of, since 1904; **Most Rev. Walter John Forbes Robberds** D.D. Oxon and St. Andrews, LL.D. Camb.; Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church since 1908; *b.* Berhampore, Bengal, 6 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Walter Robberds, B.A., chaplain, Bengal Establishment, and Hon. Caroline Ann, sister of 17th Lord Sempill; *m.* 1896, Mary Ethel Fox, *d.* of late S. G. James, Lonach Lodge, Bath; four *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford (graduated with Honours in Modern History); Cuddesdon Theol. College. Ordained Deacon, 1887; Priest, at Gloucester Cathedral, by Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1888; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, 1887-92; Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1892-96; Incumbent of St. German's, Blackheath, S.E.; Sub-Warden of Bishop's College, 1896-97; Rector of St. Mary's, Arbroath, N.B., 1897-99; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1899-1904; Rural Dean of Bedminster, Bristol, 1901-4. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Forbes Court, Broughty Ferry, N.B. *T.A.*: Broughty Ferry. *T.*: Broughty Ferry 7198. *Club*: Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

BRECHIN, Dean of; *see* Christie, Very Rev. W. L.

BRECKNOCK, Earl of, John Charles Henry Pratt; Lieut. late Scots Guards; *s. s.* of 4th Marquess Camden, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 Apr. 1899; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *o. c.* of Col. A. E. Jenkins of Wherwell Priory, Andover. *Educ.*: Eton. *Address*: 3 Belgrave Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 5184. *Club*: Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BRECKON, Lieut.-Col. John Proud, D.S.O.; retired; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Edmund Stonehouse, *q.v.* *Address*: St. Michael's, Ruswarp, Whitby, Yorkshire.

BREDIUS, Dr. Abraham, late Director, late Advisor, at the Maurits Huis, The Hague; *b.* Amsterdam, 18 April 1855; unmarried. Hon. Doctor, Amsterdam, Giessen, and Cracow; large gold medal (litteris et artibus) from the Emperor of Austria, 1883; Hon. Member Burlington Fine Arts Club, London. *Publications*: Kunstler Inventare, 8 vols. (Archiv. documents on Art in Dutch and German); Die Meisterwerke des Ryks Museums in Amsterdam; Die Meisterwerke der Konigl. Gemaldegallerie im Haag; Rembrandt Exhibition at Leiden; Torrentius; Amsterdam in de XVIIe eeuw (part: de Schilderkunst); die Groszherzogl. Gem. Galerie, Oldenburg; Catalogue Royal Picture Gallery, the Hague; Kunstliefde Utrecht; several for the Ryks-Museum, etc.; Jan Steen, 1925; many articles on Art in Nederl. Spectator, Oud Holland, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Burlington Magazine, Revue de l'Art ancien et moderne, Zeitschrift fur bildende Kunst, etc. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Villa Evelyne, Boulevard de Belgique 12, Monaco.

BREENE, Rev. Richard Simmons, M.A., LL.D.; Rector, St. Peter's, Belfast, since 1926; Member of General Synod, 1924; Editor, The Irish Churchman, since 1920; *b.* Co. Clare, 25 June 1886; 12nd *s.* of T. J. Breene, late H.M.C.S., Belfast; *m.* Louise, *s. d.* of late Robert Denison, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Privately in England; Civil Service Institute and Kelvin House; Royal University; and Queen's University of Belfast. B.A., Hon. School of Modern History, 1910; M.A. 1914; LL.B. 1918; LL.D. 1919; Universities Theological Examination, 1911; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ballynure, Co. Antrim, till 1913; Glenavy, 1913-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19 (despatches); served in Mediterranean, Egypt, etc. (1914-15 Star, King's and Victory medals); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; Rector, Killinchy Union, 1920-1926. *Publications*: numerous short stories, literary sketches, theological articles, reviews, and essays. *Recreations*: antiquities, archæology, literature. *Address*: Beechgrove, Bristol Avenue, Belfast.

BREESE, Mrs.; *see* Gale, Zona.

BREESE, Major Charles Edward, M.P. (C.L.) Carnarvonshire, Dec. 1918-22; solicitor; [illegible] Stedman. Liberal Churchman; is a member of the Carnarvonshire County Council;

is interested in the North Wales slate industry; served European War. *Address:* Morova Lodge, Portmadoc, Carnarvonshire.

BREMNER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Grant, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 18 June 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. J. Bremner, Halifax, N.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Served Dongola, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General, 1920. *Address:* Clementsvale, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

BREMNER, Capt. Donald, Royal Artillery (retired); Assistant Commissioner City of London Police, 1902-25; J.P. Northumberland; *b.* 6 March 1864; 2nd of late David Bremner, Glasgow; *m.* Mary Rose, 3rd *d.* of late William Rose Holden, Dover, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Address:* Old Kennels, Staplefield, Sussex. *T.:* Handcross 23.

BREMOND, L'Abbé Henri, Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1928; Member of the French Acad. since 1923; *b.* Aix-en-Provence, 1865; Priest, 1892. *Publications:* Histoire du Sentiment religieux en France (Grand Prix de Gobert, 1923), etc.

BRENAN, John Fitzgerald; C.M.G. 1927; acting British Consul-General, Canton, China, since 1926; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of late E. V. Brenan, Chinese Maritime Customs; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Kemble, I.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Switzerland. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1903; transferred to China, 1905; 2nd class assistant, 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; acting Vice-Consul and Pro-Consul at Tientsin, 1913 and 1914; Pro-Consul at Foochow, 1914-16; Peking; 1st class assistant, 1917; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917; resumed work in China, 1918; acting Consul at Nanking, 1919-20; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1920; acting Commercial Secretary at Peking, 1922; acting Consul at Shanghai, 1922-26. *Club:* Thatched House.

BRENCHLEY, Winifred Elsie, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S., F.E.S.; Botanist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, since 1907; *b.* 10 Aug. 1888. *Educ.:* James Allens' School, Dulwich, Swanley Horticultural College; University College, London. B.Sc. 1905; D.Sc. 1911; Gilchrist Studentship for University Women, 1906-7; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants, 2nd edition, 1927; Weeds of Farm Land, 1921; Manuring of Grassland for Hay, 1924; various scientific papers, chiefly on weeds, barley, wheat, plant physiology and ecology, published in the Phil. Trans., Annals Botany, Annals Applied Biology, Journal Ecology, New Phytologist, Journal Linnæan Society, Journal Institute of Brewing, Journal Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* entomology, reading, gardening. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.

BREND, William A., M.A. Camb. (1st class Natural Science Tripos), B.Sc. Lond., M.D. Lond. (Gold Medallist in State Medicine); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act; Examiner in State Medicine to the University of London; Neurological Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services (Ministry of Pensions); Member of British Psychological Society; Member of the British Psycho-Analytic Society; Vice-President of Medico-Legal Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late temp. Major, R.A.M.C.; *b.* Kensington, 1878; *s.* of William Brend, M.R.C.S.; *m.* Lillian, *d.* of G. B. Clark, M.D., late M.P. for Caithness; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital and University College Hospital. *Publications:* Handbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (6th edition); Inquiry into the Statistics of Deaths from Violence; Health and the State; Psychotherapy and War Experience; numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, New Statesman, and other journals. *Address:* 14 Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 1593. *Club:* Savage.

BRENNAN, Charles John, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of Choir, Belfast Cathedral since 1904; Honorary Organist Belfast University; City Organist; Conductor of the Queen's Island Operatic Society and the Belfast City Amateur Operatic Society; Conductor of the Belfast Professional Orchestra; P.P.G.O. of Masonic Province of Down; ex-Capt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* Gosport, 25 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1903; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Clifton, Beds, 1892; Fellowship of Royal College of Organists, 1897; and decided on profession of music; Organist and Choirmaster Parish Church, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, 1897; started Choral Society; moved to Belfast, 1901, as Organist and Choirmaster to Elmwood Church. *Publication:* Words in Singing, a Handbook on Pronunciation for Singers. Composer of Glendalough (Legend), Moonbeams (suite) and other orchestral pieces, also songs, etc. *Address:* Upper Crescent, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 3187. *M.:* AZ 132.

BRENNAN, Joseph; Chairman of the Currency Commission, Irish Free State, since 1927; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Joseph Brennan, Kilbrogan House, Bandon, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of late James Simcox, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare; University College, Dublin; Christ's College, Cambridge. Board of Customs and Excise, London, 1911; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1912; Comptroller and Auditor-General of the Provisional Government, Irish Free State, 1922; Secretary of the Department of Finance, 1923-27. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 80 Highfield Road, Rathgar, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 1077. *M.:* YI 2811. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

BRENNAN, Louis, C.B. 1892; inventor of the dirigible torpedo bearing his name, and of the gyroscopic monorail system of transport; *b.* Castlebar, Ireland, 28 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1892, Anna Mary, *d.* of Michael Quinn of Castlebar, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* Resided Melbourne, Australia, 1861-80; Superintendent of the Government Brennan Torpedo Factory, 1887-96; Consulting Engineer to the same, 1896-1907; Monorail Experiments, 1896-1912; Munitions Inventions Dept., Ministry of Munitions, Confidential Aircraft Research Work, 1916-19; Air Ministry, Confidential Aircraft Research work, 1919-26; Hon. Member R.E. Institute, 1906; Foundation Member, National Academy of Ireland, 1922. *Club:* Savage.

BRENNAN, Major-General Michael; Adjutant-General, Defence Forces, Irish Free State, since 1925; *b.* 1896; 3rd *s.* of Patrick and Mary Brennan, Meelick, County Clare; *m.* 1926, May, 3rd *d.* of Thomas and Nora Conheady, Cahernorry, Limerick. *Educ.:* St. Munchin's College, Limerick. Chairman of Clare County Council, 1920-24; Commanded Limerick District, 1922-24; G.O.C. Southern Command, 1924. *Address:* Private Secretary's Lodge, Phœnix Park, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 5101.

BRENNAN, Very Rev. Nicholas J.; President of Blackrock College, Dublin, 1910-1916; *b.* 1854. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; Paris. Ordained Priest, 1879; Professor and Dean, Blackrock, 1880-94; President of St. Mary's College, Trinidad, and of Rockwell College, Cashel, 1894-1905; Member of Council, Classical Association, Ireland. *Address:* Blackrock College, Dublin. *T.A.* and *T.:* Blackrock 27.

BRENT, Rt. Rev. Charles Henry, D.D.; C.B. 1919; American Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Philippine Islands, 1901-18, of Western New York since 1918; *b.* Newcastle, Ontario, Canada, April 1862; *s.* of Rev. Canon Henry Brent, M.A., and Frances Sophia Cummings; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Newcastle; Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario; University of Trinity Coll., Toronto; B.A., 1884, M.A., 1889, D.D., Toronto, 1901, King's Coll., N.S., 1910, Harvard, 1913; S.T.D., Columbia, 1917; D.D., Yale, 1913; Glasgow, 1920; Trinity, Hartford, 1920; LL.D., Union, 1924; Univ. of Toronto, 1924; Hobart, 1919; Columbia, 1920; Rochester, 1922. Undermaster at Trinity College School, 1885-87; ordained Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate, St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, N.Y., 1887; St. John's the Evangelist, Boston, Mass., 1888-1891; Assist. Minister, St. Stephen's, Boston, 1891-1901; consecrated Bishop, 1901; Paddock Lecturer at the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1904; William Belden Noble Lecturer at Harvard, 1907; Member of Committee appointed by Philippine Government for investigation of opium question in the Orient, 1903-4; declined bishopric of Washington, D.C., 1908; declined Bishopric of New Jersey, 1914; the Senior Member of the American Delegation to the International Opium Commission in Shanghai, and President of the I.O.C., 1909; Chairman of the American Delegation and President of the Opium Conference at the Hague, 1911; Chief of Chaplain Service G.H.Q. A.E.F., 1918-19 (D.S. Medal, Commander Order of Leopold, C.B.); President Continuation Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order, 1920; Duff Lecturer, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Aberdeen, 1921; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard University; U.S. Representative to Advisory Committee on Narcotics of the League of Nations and to the Assembly of the League, 1923; President, World Conference on Faith and Order, 1927. *Publications:* With God in the World; The Consolations of the Cross; The Splendour of the Human Body; Liberty and other Sermons; Adventure for God; The Mind of Christ Jesus in the Church of the Living God; Leadership; With God in Prayer; The Sixth Sense; Presence; The Revelation of Discovery; Prisoners of Hope; A Master Builder, being the Life and Letters of Henry Yates Satterlee. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, and golf. *Address:* 237 North Street, Buffalo.

BRENTWOOD, R.C. Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Doubleday,** B.A.; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Woolhampton; St. Edmund's, Ware; St. Thomas', Hammersmith. Priest, 1888; at Walworth, 1893-1900; Rector of Southwark Dioc. Sem. 1907-20; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1909; Canon (Supernum.) of Southwark, 1916. *Address:* Bishop's House, Brentwood.

BRERETON, Cloudesley, M.A. Cantab.; L.ès.L. Paris; Docteur-ès-Lettres (Honoris Causa), Univ. Lille; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Corresponding Member of the Nat. Educational Assoc. (America); Divisional Inspector to the L.C.C. (modern languages); *b.* 21 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Capt. Shovell Henry Brereton, Bringingham House, Norfolk; *m.*; three *s. Educ.:* Norwich; Oundle; St. John's College, Cambridge; Paris. 2nd class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1886, Part II. 1887; Bachelier ès Lettres (Rhétorique), mention très bien, 1896; Licencié ès Lettres (Philosophie), 1897; Secretary, Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1898-1901; Vice-President of Jury (Secondary Educ.), Paris Exhibition, 1900; Member of Jury (University Educ.), Brussels, 1910; occasional Inspector to Board of Educ., London Univ., College of Preceptors, Joint Board, Irish Intermediate Board; Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1905; Member of Permanent International Committee of Congress for Moral Education and School Hygiene; special lectures in America (1901, 1908), Germany (1914), France (1903, 1914); Member of the Med. and Mod. Language Board of Studies (Lond. Univ., 1914). *Publications:* Board of Educ. Special Reports; Report on French Rural Education; Comparison between French and English Secondary Schools; Report on Physical Education in France to Royal Commission on Physical Education; article on Higher Education in England (Rein's Encyclopædia); The Organisation of Modern Language Teaching; Studies in Foreign Education; editor of education department, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928; Who is Responsible? Armageddon and After, third ed. 1914 (French, Italian, and American editions); Verses in Contemporary Review, Saturday Review, Westminster, Daily News, Manchester Guardian, Country Life, Quest, etc., republished as Mystica et Lyrica, 1919 (2nd ed.); Ad Magnam Amicitiam; articles in XIXth Century, Revue des Deux Mondes, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, travel, and canoeing. *Address:* Bringingham House, Norfolk. *Club:* Savile.

BRERETON, Major David Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; Durham Light Infantry (retired); Secretary Cumberland and Westmorland Territorial Army Association; *b.* 11 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Prebendary J. L. Brereton, of Little Massingham, Norfolk; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of late Reginald Cadman, of Swinton Grange, Malton; three *d.* Joined 3rd Batt. Durham Light Infantry (Militia), 1894; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. D.L.I. 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Brigade-Major, South African Reserve Brigade, 1916-17. *Address:* Virginia, Penrith. *T.:* Penrith 59. *M.:* RM 3603.

BRERETON, Brig.-Gen. Edward Fitzgerald, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment; *s.* of late William Westropp Brereton, Q.C., of Irish Bar; *m.* 1887, Fanny G., *y. c.* of late Major-Gen. E. Foster (late 12th Regt.); one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Reading School. Joined 48th Foot, 1880; served Tirah Campaign with 1st Batt. Northampton Regt. (medal and 4 clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); commanded 2nd Northamptonshire Regt. 1907-11; appointed to command 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade, T.F., 1912; commanded 147th Infantry Brigade, European War, 4 Aug. 1914-13 Sep. 1916; Wessex Reserve Brigade, Feb. 1917-24 April 1918; retired pay, 1918.

BRERETON, Rev. Canon Eric Hugh, O.B.E., M.A.; Vice-Provost and Senior Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1927; *s. s.* of Captain W. E. Brereton, late Royal Artillery; *b.* Dublin, 17 Nov. 1889. *Educ.:* Private School; University College, Durham; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1912; Curate at St. James' Church, Leith, 1912-14; Assistant Priest and Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1914-20; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; appointed Senior Chaplain 26th Division (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Chaplain to the Territorial Army, attached Headquarters 52nd (Lowland) Division since 1921; Rector of Christ Church, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1921-27. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 28 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23736. *M.:* SF 1910. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

BRERETON, Brevet Lt.-Col. Frederick Sadlier, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C., late attached Scots Guards; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. Brux.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Franc Sadlier Brereton, late 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles, and Isabella Beeston; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Lamb, of Eskdale, Birkdale; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cranleigh; Guy's Hospital.

Gazetted Surg.-Lieut. Army Medical Staff, 1896, obtaining first place in competitive entrance examination, and Martin Gold Medal for Medicine and Parke's Medal for Hygiene at Netley; gazetted attached Surgeon to 2nd Scots Guards, 1898, and served with Guards until retired, 1902; served in South African War; Captain, 1898; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919. *Publications:* The Great War and the R.A.M.C.; With Shield and Assegai, Zulu War; With Rifle and Bayonet, Boer War, 1900; A Gallant Grenadier, Crimea; The Dragon of Pekin, Boxer revolt; In the King's Service, Cromwell in Ireland; One of the Fighting Scouts, Boer War, 1901; In the Grip of the Mullah, Somaliland; Foes of the Red Cockade, French Revolution; A Hero of Lucknow, Indian Mutiny; With the Dyaks of Borneo; Under the Spangled Banner, Spanish-American War; A Knight of St. John, a tale of the Siege of Malta; A Soldier of Japan; With French at the Front; On the Field of Waterloo, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, carpentering, etc. *Address:* Heath Farm, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Authors'.

BRERETON, John Le Gay, B.A.; Assist. Librarian, and subsequently Librarian, Univ. of Sydney, 1902-20; Professor of English Literature since 1921; *b.* Sydney, 2 Sep. 1871, 3rd *surv. s.* of John Le Gay Brereton, M.D., formerly of Bradford, Yorkshire, and Mary Tongue; *m.* Winifred Odd, 1900; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* various schools, where he learned to hate constraint and the rule of thumb, and at the University of Sydney, where he learned the importance of wasting time. Continued education as schoolmaster, tea merchant, and civil servant, with fruitful intervals of idleness; and learned to work hard in the spirit of indolence. *Publications:* The Song of Brotherhood, 1894; Perdita, 1896; Sweetheart Mine, 1897; Oithona, 1902; Sea and Sky, 1908; The Burning Marl, 1919,—all verse; Landlopers, 1900; Sydney University Library Publications, 1906; Elizabethan Drama—Notes and Studies, 1909; To-morrow: a Dramatic Sketch, 1910. *Recreations:* open air and Elizabethan drama. *Address:* Wolombin, Wyong Road, Mosman, New South Wales.

BRERETON, Maud Adeline Cloudesley-; Consultant and Editor of publications to the British Commercial Gas Association since its foundation in 1912; *b.* London; *e. c.* of late Matthew Ford and Ellen Catherine Macdonald of Glencoe; *m.* 1st, 1897, Principal John Charles Horobin, M.A. (*d.* 1902); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Cloudesley Shovel Henry Brereton, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Hockerill College, Bishop's Stortford (Senior Scholar, Bishop's and Archbishop's Exhibitioner, Divinity First). First Headmistress of Girls' Secondary School, St. Andrew's, Willesden, 1898; Headmistress the Baroness Burdett-Coutts School, St. Anne's, South Highgate, 1894-1895; Principal and afterwards Bursar of Homerton Training College, Cambridge; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of the Institute of Hygiene; member of the Royal Institute of Public Health; first woman Hon. Fellow of the Institution of Sanitary Engineers; member of the Institute of Journalists; member of the Society of Women Journalists; decorated by the French Government for services to International Public Health; Officier d'Académie, 1907; Chairman, 1923-24, Association for Education in Industry and Commerce. *Recreations:* household work and every branch of needlecraft, travel, light literature. *Address:* 101 Eaton Place, S.W.1.

BRERETON, Reginald Hugh, C.I.E. 1910; *b.* 12 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late E. W. Brereton, Cheltenham; *m.* 1885, Edith Margaret, of late Dr. W. Dunne, Londonderry; one *s.* Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. I.C.S. 1880; Joint-Magistrate, 1892; Deputy-Commissioner, 1895; Magistrate and Collector, 1896; Inspector-Gen. Police, 1900; retired, 1909; King's Police Medal, 1911. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 250 Regent Street, W.1.

BRESSEY, Charles Herbert, C.B.E. 1924; F.S.I.; Chief Engineer Roads Department, Ministry of Transport, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1874; *s.* of John T. Bressey, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* 1902, L. Margaret F. Hill; two *s. Educ.:* Bremen; Rouen; Forest School, Walthamstow. Served European War, France, Flanders (Lt.-Col. R.E.) (O.B.E., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Divisional Road Engineer (London), Ministry of Transport, 1919. *Address:* 17 Leicester Road, Wanstead, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 2700.

BRETON, Virginie Demont; *b.* Courrières, Pas de Calais, 26 juillet 1859; *d.* du peintre-poete Jules Breton; petite-fille, par sa mère, du peintre belge Felix De Vigne, premier maître de Jules Bretcn. Elle dessina tout enfant; en 1880 elle débuta au Salon de Paris et épousa Adrien Demont, élève d'Emile Breton; une fille; Virginie Demont Breton peint la vie des marins, Adrien Demont de paysages sauvages et grandioses, leurs talents sont très différents. Mènage très uni qui a conquis les mêmes grades, médailles d'or aux Expositions Universelles de Paris et de l'étranger, ils sont les seuls mari et femme peintres du monde entier officiers de la Légion d'Honneur; membre de la Société des gens de lettres de France; membre de l'Académie Royale d'Anvers, est Présidente d'honneur de l'Union des femmes peintres, et a par des démarches, articles, discours, puissamment contribué à l'entree des femmes à l'Ecole des Beaux Arts, qui mène au prix de Rome. Monsieur et Madame Demont vivent toute l'année à Wissant au bord de la mer entre le Cap Blanc-Nez et le Cap Gris-Nez, face à l'Angleterre, dans une maison originale, style égyptien, qu'ils ont bâtie, ils y ont leur atelier et y reçoivent en été leurs enfants, petits-enfants et amis. *Publications:* un volume de poésies, titre Tendresses dans la Tourmente, 1920; Les Maisons que j'ai connues notre pays natal, 1926; 2ème Tome du même ouvrage, 1927, Les Maisons que j'ai connues, nos amis artistes. *Address:* Wissant, Pas de Calais, France. *T.A.:* Demont-Wissant. *T.:* Wissant No. 5.

BRETT, family name of **Viscount Esher.**

BRETT, Arthur Cyril Adair; Professor of English, University College, Cardiff, since 1921; *o. s.* of Arthur Brett, solicitor; *b.* Market Harborough, 9 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1908, Amy Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Francis Armstrong, Belfast. *Educ.:* Denstone Coll.; Wadham Coll., Oxford. (Classical Scholar), 1st Cl. Final Hon. Sch. Eng. Lang. and Lit. 1904; Passmore-Edwards University Scholar, 1905; Assistant Lecturer and Lecturer in English, University College, Cardiff, 1907-21. *Publications:* Minor Poems of Michael Drayton, 1907; Charles II. and his Court, 1910; edition of Little French Lawyer in Bullen's Variorum Beaumont and Fletcher, and articles in the Modern Language Review. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* 28 Lony-dail, Rhiwbina, Cardiff; University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

BRETT, The Hon. Sir Cecil Michael Wilford, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1906; 3rd *s.* of late R. R. W. Brett, Bombay Cavalry; *b.* Ranelagh, Chelsea, 3 Aug. 1852; *m.* Margaret Ellen, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Davies; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Indian Civil Service, 1874; Registrar High Court, Calcutta, Appellate side, 1886; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885; District Judge, 1891; Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1900-13; J.P. for counties of Southampton and Gloucestershire. *Address:* Brookside House, Avening, Glos. *Club:* East India United Service; New, Cheltenham.

BRETT, Capt. George Albert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; South Wales Borderers; Adjutant

2nd Mon. Regt. (T.A.); late Captain 23rd London Regt.; *s.* *s.* of T. Brett, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Lilian Edith, *s.* *d.* of G. C. Grant, Forest Gate; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Bryn Redyn, Western Road, Abergavenny. *T.:* 288. *M.:* KK 5983.

BRETT, George Platt, publisher; President and Director of The Macmillan Company, New York; Director of the Macmillan Company of Canada, Ltd.; Director, Fairfield Trust Co.; Director, Fairfield Beach Co.; *b.* London, 1858; *s.* of George E. Brett and Elizabeth Platt; *m.* 1891, Marie Louise Tostevin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* schools in London; College of the City of New York. Of The Macmillan Company, publishers, since 1879. *Publications:* occasional contributor to magazines, chiefly on professional topics. *Address:* 11 West 12th Street, New York; 60 Fifth Avenue, New York; Fairfield, Connecticut. *Clubs:* National; Century, Players, New York; Fairfield Hunt, Greenfield Hill Golf, Fairfield Country, Fairfield.

BRETT, George Sidney, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Philosophy, University of Toronto, since 1916; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George J. Brett; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christchurch, Oxford. First-class Lit. Hum.; entered Indian Educational Service (Professor of Philosophy, Government College, Lahore); Professor of Ethics, Trinity College, Toronto, Canada, and Lecturer in the University of Toronto, 1908-16. *Publications:* Philosophy of Gassendi, 1908; History of Psychology (3 vols.), 1912-21, and others. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* 127 Albany Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hillcrest 2795.

BRETT, Very Rev. Henry Robert; Vicar of Belfast and Dean of Belfast Cathedral since 1926; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1919; Member of the Representative Church Body and the General Synod; Chaplain to the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1926; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* *s.* of John Brett, Dromore West, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1903, Constance, *s.* *d.* of John Newsom White, M.R.I.A., J.P., of Rocklands, Waterford; four *s.* *Educ.:* Kilkenny College; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1st Class, 1892; M.A. 1896. Curate of Coleraine, 1893; Curate of the Parish Church (now the Cathedral Parish), Belfast, 1894; Select Preacher before University of Dublin, 1923 and 1928; Archdeacon of Connor, 1920-26; Registrar of the United Dioceses of Down and Connor and Dromore, 1917-26; Hon. Secretary, 1914-27; Rector of St. Peter's, Belfast, 1900-26. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Montrose, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 144. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; University, Dublin.

BRETT, Lt.-Col. Hon. Maurice Vyner Baliol, O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1902; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1906; Officer, 1917; *b.* 24 April 1882; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Esher, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Florence Zena Dare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst (sword of honour, 1902). Entered Coldstream Guards, 1902; Captain, 1910; 6th Batt. Black Watch, 1911; A.D.C. to F.M. Sir John French, 1904-12; served European War (France), 1914-19 (despatches four times); Secretary to the Garton Foundation; Assistant Keeper and Librarian to London Museum since 1919. *Publication:* Maxims of War. *Address:* Chilston, Winkfield, Berks; Roman Camp, Callander, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile.

BRETT, Hon. Oliver (Sylvain Baliol), M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1881; *s.* *s.* of 2nd Viscount Esher, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Antoinette, *d.* of August Heckscher, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested Huntingdon (L.), Jan. and Dec. 1910; Assist. Private Sec. (unpaid, to Sec. of State for India (Viscount Morley), 1908-10; entered 16th Batt. Co. of London Regt. (Queen's Westminster Rifles), 1914; attached to the War Office, 1915-19. *Publication:* A Defence of Liberty, 1920. *Address:* 21 Hill Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1744; Watlington Park, Oxon. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Brooks's, Garrick, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

BRETT, Hon. Dr. Robert George, M.D., LL.D.; Lieut.-Governor of Alberta, 1915-1925; *b.* Strathroy, Ont., 15 Nov. 1851; *s.* of James Brett and Catherine Mallon; *m.* 1878, Louise T., *d.* of late Samuel Hungerford, Watford, Ont.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Strathroy Grammar School; Toronto University; New York; Philadelphia; Vienna. M.L.A. of North-West Territory, 1888-1901; President Executive Council, 1889-91; Senator Alberta University, 1908-12; Hon. Col. 82nd Overseas Batt.; established Banff Sanatorium, 1886, of which he was Medical Director, and de Brett Hospital, Banff, 1909, of which he is Senior Surgeon; one of the founders of Manitoba Medical College, in which he was Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and since Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. *Address:* c/o Government House, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* 81899. *M.:* 1923.

BRETT, Major Rupert John, D.S.O.; D.A.A.G. War Office since 1928; *b.* 14 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late John Mansel Brett and Amy, *d.* of late John Gardiner of Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1923, Olive Barbara, *d.* of Joshua Hirst Wheatley of Berkswell Hall, Coventry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; Second-in-Command, 52nd Light Infantry and 17th Royal Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet-Major); graduated at Staff College, December 1922; General Staff, War Office, 1923-24; Brigade Major, 10th Infantry Brigade, 1924-26; Adjutant 43rd Light Infantry, 1926-28; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Club:* Wellington.

BREUL, Karl Herman, M.A. (hon.); Litt.D. Camb.; Ph.D. Berlin; Schröder Professor of German in the University of Cambridge since 1910; (Univ. Lecturer in German, 1884-99; University Reader in Germanic, 1899-1910); Fellow of King's College; Vice-President of the Modern Language Association (President 1910), and of the English Goethe Society; took part in the founding of the English Goethe Society, 1886; one of the first editors of the Modern Language Quarterly; has acted as Examiner in German to the Universities of Cambridge, Oxford, London, Birmingham, Bristol, the Victoria University, Manchester, Leeds, Glasgow, Aberdeen, the University of Wales, Belfast, the National University of Ireland, the University of New Zealand; *b.* Hanover, 10 Aug. 1860; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Tübingen, Strassburg, Berlin, Paris. Appointed Professor of German, London University, 1902, but could not accept appointment. Holds Order of Red Eagle of Prussia. *Publications:* Sir Gowther, a Middle English metrical Romance, 1886 and (much enlarged), 1886; Harry Fludyer in Cambridge (translation, with Introduction and Notes), 1893; Le Dit de Robert le Diable, 1895; Handy Bibliographical Guide to the Study of the German Language and Literature, 1895; Die Organisation des höheren Unterrichts in Grossbritannien, 1897; The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in our Secondary Schools, 1898; 4th ed. (much enlarged) 1909 under the title: The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages and the Training of Teachers; Betrachtungen und Vorschläge betreffend die Gründung eines Reichsinstituts für Lehrer des Englischen in London, 1900; Greek and its humanistic alternatives in the "Little-go," considerations, criticisms, and suggestions, 1905; New German Dictionary, 1906, revised edition, 1910; editions

(for the Pitt Press Series) of Lessing and Gellert, Fabeln und Erzählungen, 1887; Benedix, Doctor Wespe, 1888; Hauff, Das Bild des Kaisers, 1889; Schiller, Wilhelm Tell, 1890; Schiller, Geschichte des dreissigjahrigen Kriegs, book iii. 1892; Schiller, Maria Stuart, 1893, Schiller, Wallenstein, i. 1894, ii. 1896; Goethe, Iphigenie, 1899; Schiller, Die Braut von Messina, 1913; Herder, Kleinere Aufsatze I., 1923; Freytag, Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen, 1924; Introduction and Bibliography to Miss A. Swanwick's translation of Goethe's Faust, 1905 and 1928, and to translation of Goethe's Autobiography (York Library), 1908; Students' Life and Work in the University of Cambridge, 1908; revised edition, 1910, revised 1927; Willkommen in Cambridge: Schlichte Antworten auf kluge Fragen, 1910; much enlarged edition, 1914; Deutschland im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert, 1913 (translation, with Introduction and Notes); The Cambridge Songs: A Goliard's Song-Book of the XIth Century, 1915; Land und Leute in England (in Langenscheidt's Handbücher für Auslandekunde), 1926 and 1928; The Cambridge Reinaert Fragments, 1927; The Romantic Movement in German Literature, 1927: articles in Meyer's Konversationslexikon, and many contributions to scientific and literary works and periodicals in England and abroad, also to Spenser Wilkinson's The Nation's Need, and to Cambridge Modern History. *Recreations:* literature (especially study of educational and literary relations of England and Germany), history, music, travelling. *Address:* King's College, and Barton Cottage, Cambridge. *T.:* 329.

BREVITT, Sir Horatio, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 31 Mar. 1847; *y. s.* of Archibald Paull Brevitt, of Darlaston (*d.* 1871), and Maria (*d.* 1882), *d.* of late Samuel Bayley, of Darlaston; *m.* 1872, Sarah Eliza (*d.* 1912), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Jabez Yardley, of Walsall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mowbray House School, Wolverhampton; Shifnal Grammar School, Shropshire. Clerk to the County Justices of the Wolverhampton Division of Staffs., 1872-82; past President of the Society of Clerks of the Peace for Cities and Boroughs and the Wolverhampton Law Society; acted as Deputy Coroner for Borough of Wolverhampton, 1874-82, and Deputy Coroner for Wolverhampton Division of Staffordshire, 1878-82; Instrumental in the initiation of the Public Health Acts Amendment Acts of 1890 and 1907, and in the amendment of the Registration Act and the Police Act 1890; Solicitor, Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Wolverhampton, 1882-1919; also Clerk to the South Staffordshire Smallpox Hospital Board, 1903-19; a Member of the Conference on salaries and fees of Justices' Clerks, 1908; Member, Advisory Committee (Joint and English) under National Insurance Act; Member, Departmental Committee on Smoke Abatement, 1914; Consulting Solicitor to Corporation, 1919-26; J.P. Wolverhampton, 1919. *Publication:* Pamphlet on the Summary Jurisdiction Act 1879. *Recreations:* walking and heraldry. *Address:* The Leasowes, Tettenhall Rd., Wolverhampton. *T.:* Wolverhampton 424.

BREWERTON, Elmore, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Fourth London General Hospital; *b.* Buenos Ayres, 1867; *s.* of Charles Brewerton of Whetstone, Middlesex; *m.* Olive, *d.* of late Dr. M'Ivor Tindall of Market Harborough; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; University College School and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *Publications:* A Text-book of Ophthalmic Operations (jointly); Ophthalmic Section in Carson's Modern Operative Surgery. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2629; Firenze, Angmering-on-Sea. *M.:* MK 2428. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BREWIN, Arthur Winbolt, C.M.G., 1911; *b.* 12 June 1867; *m.* Ada Mary, *d.* of late John Russell, Glenview, Limerick. *Educ.:* Winchester. Cadet Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1888; J.P. 1894; Inspector of Schools, 1897; Registrar-General and Member Legislative Council, 1901; retired, 1912.

BREWIS, Captain Charles Richard Wynn, C.B.E., R.N.; retired; *b.* Ibstone House, Stokenchurch, Bucks, 7 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Samuel Richard Brewis, J.P., and Frances Caroline Williams Wynn; *m.* 1900, Corry Jeannette Crosby, *d.* of Hon. Wm. Crosby, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Naval Cadet H.M.S. Britannia, 1888; Midshipman, 1890; Sub.-Lieut., 1894; Lieut., 1896; Commander, 1908; employed by Australian Government to report upon the Lighting of Australian Coast prior to transfer of Lighthouse Service from State Governments to Commonwealth, 1911-13; Principal Naval Transport Officer, Australia; Captain, R.A.N., 1914-20; District Naval Officer, Victoria, Australia, 1920-23 (C.B.E., 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals); Prom. Captain R.N. (retired), 1918, for services rendered during the War; returned to reside in England, 1925. *Publications:* Reports upon the Coastal Lighting of Australia, 6 vols., 1912-13. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Westminster Bank, Ltd., Marylebone Branch, W.1. *M.:* YM 7765.

BREWIS, Captain Geoffrey Sydney, D.S.O.; *y. s.* of late S. R. Brewis of Ibstone House, Oxon, J.P.; *b.* 9 April 1891; *m.* 1920, Gwendolyn Ellin, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Cyril Powney Thompson, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Welch Regt., 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BREWSTER, Adolph Brewster, *e. s.* of late Paul and Ellen Lowe Joske (*née* Brewster), of Suva, Fiji; *b.* Melbourne, 8 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1902, Alice Caroline Stracey, 2nd *d.* of late John William Tyler of South Australia, and 10 Lansdown Place, Bath. *Educ.:* Mr. Loveday's School, Brighton. Returned to Australia and was planting in Fiji till 1884; entered the Fijian Colonial Service there and posted Stipendiary Magistrate and Assistant to the Resident Commissioner, Colo East; called to the Bar of the Supreme Court of Fiji, 1890, and appointed Acting Resident Commissioner, Colo West, Stipendiary Magistrate, Ba and Yasawa Province, and Deputy Commandant of the Armed Native Constabulary of Fiji, in command of the garrison at Fort Carnarvon; Resident Commissioner, Colo North, Stipendiary Magistrate, Ra Province, and Deputy Commandant at Nadarivatu, 1892, in addition to the last duties Governor's Commissioner, Colo East Province, 1897; attended the Coronation of King Edward VII., in command of the Fijian Contingent, 1902; appointed an Official Member of the Fiji Legislative Council, 1908; retired and assumed by deed poll the name of Brewster, 1910; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications:* (with Sir William Allardyce) Fijian translation of Little Arthur's History of England, 1906; The Hill Tribes of Fiji, 1922. *Address:* Lynwood, Cleveland Road, Torquay.

BREWSTER, Rev. Arthur James, M.A.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Rev. James George and Alice Brewster; *m.* 1904, Julia Maud, *d.* of T. S. Furniss, J.P., Higham House, Suffolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Marlborough College; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1897; Cradley (Herefordshire), 1897-99; Dunstable, 1899-1904; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1905-12; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1910; Hon.

Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1912; Rector of Upton St. Leonards, Gloucester, 1912-20. *Address:* The Knoll, Upton St. Leonards, Gloucester.

BREWSTER, Rt. Rev. Benjamin, Bishop of Maine since 1916; *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Brewster, Rector of Christ Church, New Haven, Conn., and Sarah Jane Bunce Brewster; *m.* 1891, Stella Yates, New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale College, A.B.; General Theological Seminary, New York, B.D. Assistant minister in Calvary Parish, N.Y.City, 1886-91; Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange, N.J., 1891-95; Grace Church, Colorado Springs, Col., 1895-1906; Dean of St. Mark's Cathedral, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906-9; Missionary Bishop of Western Colorado, 1909-16. *Publications:* Occasional Sermons, in local papers. *Recreations:* a little golf, a little fishing. *Address:* 143 State Street, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. *T.:* Forest 6321. *M.:* 17896.

BREWSTER, Rt. Rev. Chauncey Bunce, D.D., Bishop of Connecticut since 1899; *b.* Windham, Conn., 5 Sep. 1848; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Brewster and Sarah Jane Bunce; *m.* 1st, 1873, Susan Huntington (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Eli Whitney; 2nd, 1893, Alice Tucker, *d.* of George Stephenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Berkeley Divinity School. Deacon, 1872; priest, 1873; Assistant in St. Andrew's, Meriden, Conn., 1872-73; Rector of Christ Church, Rye, N.Y., 1873-81; Christ Church, Detroit, 1881-85; Grace Church, Baltimore, 1885-88; Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, N.Y., 1888-97; Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut, 1897 *Publications:* Key of Life, 1894; Aspects of Revelation; Baldwin Lectures for 1900; The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1904; The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912. *Address:* 98 Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.

BREWSTER, Edward John; Civil Service Federated Malay States since 1878; British Resident, Pahang; retired on pension after 38 years' service. *Address:* Lapley Hall, Lapley, Stafford. *Club:* Sports.

BREWSTER, Willoughby Staples, K.C., 1899; *b.* 9 July 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mary, *s. d.* of James Horning; 2nd, 1898, Belle Roberts. *Educ.:* Collegiate Inst.; Victoria University, Cobourg. Barrister, 1885; M.P. South Brantford since 1888. *Address:* Brantford, Ontario.

BREYNAT, Rt. Rev. Gabriel Joseph Elie, Vicar Apostolic, Mackenzie River, since 1901; *b.* St. Vallier, Valence, France, 5 Oct. 1867. Joined the oblate order; ordained, 1891; went to Canada, 1888. *Address:* Fort Resolution, *via* Edmonton, Alta, Canada.

BRIAND, Aristide; avocat à la Cour, et Publiciste; Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, juillet 1926; *b.* Nantes, 1862. *Educ.:* Collège de St. Nazaire, Lycée de Nantes; Rapporteur à la Chambre de la Loi sur la Séparation des Eglises et de l'Etat; Ministre de l'Instruction Publique des Beaux-Arts et des Cultes, 1906; Garde des Sceaux, Ministre de la Justice et des Cultes, 1908; Président du Conseil et Ministre de l'Intérieur, 1909-11; Député de la Loire depuis 1902; Ministre de la Justice, 1912; President du Conseil, Ministre de l'Intérieur, janvier-février 1913; Garde des Sceaux, Ministre de la Justice, Sep. 1914-Jan. 1916; Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Oct. 1915-Mar. 1917 et de Janvier 1921 à Janvier 1922; Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Avril-Nov. 1925; Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Nov. 1925-Mars 1926; Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, 1926; Président de la Délégation française à l'Assemblée de la Société des Nations; Député de la Loire Inférieure, 1919. *Publications:* Rapport sur la Séparation des Eglises et de l'Etat Discussion et Vote de la Loi de Séparation Application de la Lo de Séparation. *Address* 52 Avenue Kléber, Paris.

BRIANT, Frank, J.P.; M.P. (L.) North Lambeth since 1918; *b.* Lambeth 1865; served for fourteen years in the Civil Service; member of L.C.C., 1905-19; was a member of the Lambeth Board of Guardians for twenty-seven years (Chm. for thirteen years), and of the Borough Council from its initiation till 1919; Chm. Old Age Pensions Committee for London, 1914-15; Hon. Supt. Alford House Institute for men and lads for forty-two years; has won nineteen elections (municipal, etc.); Congregationalist. *Address:* Alford House, Lambeth Walk, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1519. *Club:* National Liberal.

BRICE, Beatrix (Beatrix Brice-Miller). *Educ.:* privately, England and France. Served with B.E.F. France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches); originator of the demonstration in honour of the Original Expeditionary Force to France, held in the Albert Hall, London, 15 Dec. 1917; that, with the Memorial Banner now hanging in Cathedrals, Garrison Churches, and Messes throughout the country, "led to the first general realisation by the people of what their country owes to the first Seven Divisions." *Publications:* The Immortal Salient (with Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney); The Battle Book of Ypres; The Vanguard, 1914 (Oh little mighty force that stood for England), and other Poems; also poems and articles chiefly on soldier themes in The Times and other periodicals. *Address:* Garde, Ashdown Forest, P.O. Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 2. *Club:* Bath.

BRICE, Rev. Edward Henry, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; Vicar of Barnwood, Gloucester, since 1927; Vicar of Coleford, 1902-27; Rural Dean of South Forest, 1909-27. *Address:* The Vicarage, Barnwood, Gloucester.

BRICE-MILLER, Beatrix; *see* Brice, B.

BRICKDALE; *see* Fortescue-Brickdale.

BRICKWELL Alfred James, C.B.E.; Surveyor to the London and North-Eastern Railway Company (Southern Area); *b.* 1869; *s.* of James Brickwell, Hertford; *m.* Ida Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. George Rogers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hertford. A Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; Correspondent for the Railway Rating Surveyors Association; during the War was appointed by the Minister of Food Director of Cold Storage for the British Isles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Yews, New Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 0046.

BRICKWOOD, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1904; F.R.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.; *s.* of Harry Brickwood, brewer, of Portsmouth; *b.* 23 June 1852; *m.* 1st, 1881, Lily (*d.* 1889), *d.* of William Miller of Portsmouth; 2nd, 1893, Jessie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Cooper of Burghfield, Berks; one *s.*; 3rd, 1917, Janet, *d.* of James Gordon, Acton; four *s.* Chairman and Managing Director of Brickwood & Co., Ltd., brewers, Portsmouth; three years Chairman Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce; four years Chairman National Trade Defence Association; Master Poulters' Company; Member Brewers Company, the Innholders' Company, and the Vintners Company. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Portsmouth; Culverden, Oatlands Park, Weybridge. *T.:* Portsmouth 2084; Weybridge 411. *Clubs:* Authors', Junior Carlton.

BRICKWOOD, Captain Robert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Brighton, 25 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Robert John Brickwood, a courier, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Elston, a farmer of Crediton, Devon. *Educ.:* Brighton Municipal School. Private, 1st Coldstream Guards, 1907; at the outbreak of European War, Regimental Sergt.-Major at Shoreham, where he conducted an officers' training class; Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915; Captain, Rifle Brigade, 1915; went to France as Company Commander (wounded, D.S.O). *Recreations:* shooting (marksman), sculling.

BRIDGE, Major (local Lt.-Col.) Charles Edward Dunscomb, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; R.A.; Military Attaché at Warsaw and Prague since 1927; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles H. Bridge, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Georgena, *y. d.* of late James Wesley-Hall, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A., Dec. 1904; R.H.A. 1909; Gen. Staff, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918; Order of Leopold, and French, Belgian, and Italian Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, travelling. *Address:* British Legation, Warsaw. *Clubs:* United Service, Orleans, White's.

BRIDGE, Frank, composer and conductor; *b.* Brighton, 26 Feb. 1879; *s.* of William Henry Bridge and Elizabeth Warbrick; *m.* Ethel Elmore Sinclair, Melbourne. *Educ.*: Royal College of Music. Has written a good deal of chamber and orchestral music, including string quartet and sextet, for piano and strings, a Trio, quartet and quintet, quartet in E minor gained *mention d'honneur*, Bologna, 1906. Orchestral works—Isabella, 1907; Dance Rhapsody, 1909; Suite, The Sea, 1912; Dance Poem, 1914. *Address:* 4 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.*: Park 1140.

BRIDGE, John Crosthwaite, F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; H.M. Senior Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office; *b.* Essex, 5 June 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. James Henry Bridge; *m.* 1904, Bessie, *d.* of Gateward Coleridge Davis. *Educ.*: Carlisle Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Exhibitioner); Medical Officer of Health, County of Brecon; entered Civil Service, 1914; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1; 78 Overstrand Mansions, S.W.11. *T.*: Battersea 2226.

BRIDGE, Joseph Cox, F.R.Hist. S.; M.A., D.Mus. Oxon et Dunelm; F.S.A.; Chairman of the Board, and Director of Studies, Trinity College of Music, London, since 1925; Professor of Music in the University of Durham since 1908; *b.* Rochester, 1853; *s.* of John Bridge; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Robert Stott Gibbons, Rochester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rochester Cathedral Choir School; privately; Exeter College, Oxford (Organ Scholarship). Assistant to John Hopkins, organist of Rochester Cathedral; to his brother, Sir Frederick Bridge, at Manchester Cathedral, 1870; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Chester Cathedral, 1877-1925; Conductor of the Chester Triennial Musical Festivals, 1879-1900, and Hon. Secretary since 1890; Founder and Conductor of the Chester Musical Society; Conductor of Bradford Festival Choral Society, 1887-90; Examiner in Music to the Universities of Oxford, Durham, and London. *Musical Publications:* oratorio, Daniel; cantatas Rudel and Resurgam; Requiem; Service in C; Part songs, carols, pianoforte and organ works, anthems; author of Horns; Chester Madrigalists; Recorders; Cheshire Soldiers of Fortune; Ludlow and the Masque of Comus; Chester Miracle Plays; Cheshire Proverbs and Sayings, etc. *Recreation:* the study of archæology. *Address:* 14 Upper Lattimore Road, St. Albans.

BRIDGE, Joseph James Rabnett, C.B.E.; H.M. Inspector (Divisional) of Schools; *b.* 8 June 1875; *s.* of Joseph Bridge, artist, of Shrewsbury, and Marian Rabnett, of Birmingham; *m.* 1905, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Thomas O'Shaughnessy of Bruff, Co. Limerick; one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School (scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Powis Medal, 1896; scholarship at Trinity College, Dublin, 1896; First Class Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1897; Senior Classical Master, Stonyhurst College, 1897-1900; Professor of English Literature, Calcutta University, 1900-1; Junior Inspector Board of Education, 1901; H.M. Inspector (Elementary), 1903; (Secondary), 1905; Survey of Secondary Education in Ceylon, 1911; Secretary War Office Appeals Committee, 1915-19; Civil Adviser to the War Office on Educational Training, 1921-22. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, archæology (especially Roman Britain). *Address:* Board of Education, S.W.1.

BRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Field Dunscomb; *b.* 11 June 1847; *s.* of late Archdeacon Bridge; *m.* Harriett, *d.* of J. H. Lermitte of Knightons, Finchley, Middlesex. *Educ.*: St. John's, Newfoundland; Lycées of Caen and Honfleur. Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's star); captured standard at battle of Tofrek (brevet of Major); A.D.C. to Queen Victoria and to King Edward VII.; Coronation Medal; F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., M.L.S., V.P.C.L. *Publications:* Papers on military subjects. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, motoring. *Address:* 4 Southwick Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.*: Padd. 0432. *Club:* Garden.

BRIDGE, Lt.-Col. William Basil Charles, D.S.O. 1917; The Highland Light Infantry (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Col. W. A. Bridge, Royal Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1906, Ariana Violet, *d.* of late G. B. Charleton and Mrs. Charleton, of Caynham, Ludlow; no *c.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Joined the Highland Light Infantry Militia, 1894; entered the Highland Light Infantry, 1896; Captain, 1907; joined Reserve of Officers, 1912; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); South African War, 1901-1902 (medal and 6 clasps); European War, Dardanelles and France (despatches 3 times, D.S.O). *Recreations:* hunting, and all out-door sports. *Address:* Hallrule, Bonchester Bridge, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

BRIDGEMAN, family name of **Earl of Bradford.**

BRIDGEMAN, Admiral Sir Francis (Charles Bridgeman-), G.C.B., *cr.* 1912; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; Vice-Adm. of the United Kingdom; 4th *s.* of Rev. W. Bridgeman Simpson, Rector of Babworth, Notts, *g.s.* of 1st Baron Bradford and Lady Frances Laura Fitzwilliam, *d.* of 5th Earl Fitzwilliam; *b.* 7 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1889, Emily C. (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Thomas Shiffner of Westergate, Sussex. Entered Navy, 1862; Lieut. 1873; Commander, 1884; Captain, 1890; Rear-Admiral, 1903; Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1907-9; was A.D.C. to the King; a Lord of the Admiralty, 1910-11; First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-1912; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet, 1911. *Address:* Copgrove Hall, Harrogate. *T.*: Copgrove 2. *T.A.*: Copgrove Hall, Burton Leonard. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir R. G. Graham, Bt.

BRIDGEMAN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry George Orlando, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.F.A.; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882. *Educ.*: Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1901; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell, then Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1905-8; for six months to Gen. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, in the same office; served in India in Royal Horse Artillery, 1908-14; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Commanded a Battery of Field Artillery in France, Sep. 1914-Jan. 1917, when posted as Brigade-Major, 47th Divisional Artillery; Commanded Brigade R.F.A., Oct. 1918 to end of War (D.S.O., M.C., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, despatches five times); retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big-game shooting, and travel. *Address:* Harehope Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Turf, Army and Navy.

BRIDGEMAN, Percival C. Allan, O.B.E.; Major (retired) R.A.F., 1920; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888; *s.* of F. Orlando Bridgeman of Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1923, Gladys Honor,

s. d. of Rt. Hon. Earl of Dudley, *q. v.*; one *s. Educ.:* New Zealand. Flying R.F.C., 1916-17 (1914 Star, despatches twice); Assistant Director of Armament, R.A.F., 1917-19; Assistant Director of Ordnance, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20; appointed to Messrs. Vickers, Limited. London, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf and polo. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Royal Yacht, Bombay.

BRIDGEMAN, Reginald Francis Orlando, C.M.G. 1917, M.V.O.; Prospective Labour candidate for Uxbridge Division of Middlesex; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *s. s.* of late Colonel Hon. Francis Bridgeman; *m.* 1928, Olwen Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Maurice Jones, Pinner; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Attaché at Madrid, 1903; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1904; transferred to Diplomatic Service, 1908; served in France, Greece, Austria, and Persia; retired on pension, 1923; Chairman of Hendon Divisional Labour Party, 1927. *Address:* Waxwell, Pinner. *T.:* Pinner 117.

BRIDGEMAN, Rt. Hon. William Clive, P.C. 1920; J.P.; First Lord of the Admiralty since Nov. 1924; M.P. (U.) Oswestry Division Shropshire since 1906; *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. and Hon. John R. O. Bridgeman, Rector of Weston-under-Lizard, and Marianne Caroline, *d.* of Ven. William Clive, Archdeacon of Montgomery; *m.* 1895, Caroline Beatrix, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924, *s. d.* of Hon. Cecil Parker, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans); Trinity College, Cambridge (open classical scholar, classical honours, 1887). Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Knutsford, Colonial Secretary, 1889-92; contested North Worcestershire, 1892; Mid Derbyshire, 1895; Oswestry, 1904; Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 1895-97; member of the London School Board for Hackney, 1897-1904; contested Haggerston, L.C.C. Election, 1901; L.C.C., Marylebone, 1904; one of the junior Opposition Whips, 1911; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1915-16; Assistant Director of the War Trade Department, 1916; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1916; to Board of Trade 1919-20; Secretary of Mines, 1920-22; Home Secretary, 1922-24; Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1928; Chairman of the Governing Body of Shrewsbury School. *Recreation:* cricket, Eton and Cambridge XI. *Address:* Leigh Manor, Minsterley, Salop; Admiralty House, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3946. *Club:* Carlton.

BRIDGES, Colonel Arthur Holroyd, C.B. 1924; C.I.E., D.S.O.; *b.* 21 April 1871; *s.* of H. W. Bridges of Birch, Essex, and of Frances Matilda, *d.* of Gen. J. Griffith, R.A.; *m.* 1910, Dorothea, *d.* of W. H. Seth-Smith, Reigate; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Appointed 68th (Durham) Light Infantry, 1891; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1892; served in 9th Bombay Infantry and from 1896 in 16th Bombay Infantry; attached 68th (Durham) Light Infantry Jan. to Dec. 1900 in South Africa, Relief of Ladysmith and Operations in Natal and Transvaal (Queen's medal and four clasps, Brevet Majority); Jubaland (East Africa) Expedition, 1901 (medal); Staff College Camberley, 1903-4; Staff at Army Headquarters, Aden and Burma, 1905-11; on deputation to Australia, General Staff and Director of Military Art, R.M.C. Duntroon, 1913-15; Australian Imperial Force, G.S.O. (1.), 1st and 2nd Australian Division in Egypt and France, 1915-17; commanded 116th Mahrattas, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; commanded 53rd Infantry Brigade during Arab Revolution, 1920-21 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); retired, 1925. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Ardenlee, Bathwick Hill, Bath. *T.:* Bath 842. *M.:* XY 704. *Club:* United Service.

BRIDGES, Col. Francis Doveton, C.M.G. 1918; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Alice, *d.* of William de Smidt, Stowel Lodge, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *Educ.:* All Saints' School, Bloxham. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921.

BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Derbyshire Imperial Yeomanry and R.A.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *o. s.* of late Capt. Edward Bridges, of Zeals, Bath; *m.* Gwendoline Elizabeth, *d.* of R. Fegan, M.D., and *widow* of Capt. Gordon Farrar, Lancs Fusiliers. Served Malay Peninsula, 1896-98; South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Mafeking (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); in French Remount Commission in the Argentine Republic, Aug. 1914-May 1915; European War 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); C.R.A. Kent Force, Aug. 1918-April 1919. *Address:* Croughton House, Brackley, Northampton. *Club:* Carlton.

BRIDGES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir (George) Tom (Molesworth), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1905; F.R.G.S.; D.Sc.; D.D.L. (Adelaide); Governor of S. Australia, 1922-1927; Colonel, 5th Dragoon Guards; 9th Light Horse and 43rd Australian Infantry; Commander, Legion of Honour; Order of Leopold, Dannebrög; Croix de Guerre, Order la Couronne, American Distinguished Service Medal, etc.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1907, Janet Florence, *widow* of Major W. Marshall, Grenadier Guards. *d.* of late G. Menzies, Haliburton Hall, Perth; one *d.* Entered Army (R.A.), 1892; Captain, 1900; Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908; Lt.-Col. 4th Hussars, 1914; Bt.-Col. 1916; served S. Africa with Imperial Light Horse, and in command of West Australian Mounted Infantry, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal six clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4, raised and commanded the Tribal Horse (severely wounded, special mention, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G., wounded three times, prom. Maj.-Gen.); Head of Military Mission with the Belgian Field Army; commanded 19th Div.; Military Member of Mr. Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Head of British War Mission in U.S.A., 1918; Head of British Mission Allied Armies of the Orient, 1918-20; late Military Attaché at The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, and Christiania; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 24 Thurloe Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military, Bath, Beefsteak.

BRIDGES, Capt. Henry Dalrymple, C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late John H. Bridges, of Ewell Court and Langshott, Horley, Surrey; *m.* 1927, Aileen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Innes. Victoria, British Columbia; one *s.* Entered R.N. 1897; Lieut. 1902; Comdr. 1915; served in China Campaign Boxer insurrection, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S Curlew during tour of Prince of Wales in South America, 1925. *Address:* Bonnykelly Lodge, New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* United Service.

BRIDGES, Colonel James Whiteside, C.B.E.; Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps; Director-General of the Canadian Medical Services, 1921-27; late Assistant Director Medical Services, 4th Divisional Area, Montreal, Canada; *b.* Sheffield, Sunbury Co., New Brunswick, Canada, 15 July 1863; *s.* of William John Whiteside and Louisa Bailey; *m.* Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of Alfred Metcalfe, Dartmouth, England; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; University of New Brunswick, B.A.; University of Edinburgh, M.B., C.M. Carrying on Administrative and Instructional work in the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps since 1904; took a prominent part in organising the Medical Units of the 1st Canadian Contingent, and served European War, 1914-19; O.C. No. 2 Canadian General Hospital in France, and A.D.M.S. 3rd

Canadian Division; later was A.D.M.S. of Shorncliffe and Dover Areas, England (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 277 Northumberland Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Fredericton Golf, Fredericton City.

BRIDGES, Lt.-Col. Lionel Forbes, C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Somerset; *s.* of John G. Bridges, of Wimbledon; *m.* Mary Gosset, *d.* of George Mayall, Birkdale, Lancs. *Address:* 4 Lansdown Crescent, Bath.

BRIDGES, Robert, M.A., M.B., Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Michigan, and Harvard Universities; F.R.C.P.; Poet-Laureate since 1913; *b.* 23 Oct. 1844; *s.* of late I. T. Bridges, of Walmer and S. Nicholas Court, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 3 Sep. 1884, Monica, *d.* of Alfred Waterhouse, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). After leaving Oxford travelled; then studied medicine at St. Bartholomew's, London; became Casualty Physician there, and Assist. Physician at the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond St., and Physician at the G.N. Hospital; retired 1882. *Publications:* various Plays and Poems; Essay on Milton's Prosody; Critical Essay on Keats; Shorter poems: The Growth of Love; Prometheus the Firegiver; Eros and Psyche; 8 plays, viz. Nero (Parts I. and II.), Palicio, Ulysses, Christian Captives, Achilles in Scyros, Humours of the Court, Feast of Bacchus; also Demeter, a Masque; The Spirit of Man: an anthology in English and French, 1916; The Chilswell Book of English Poetry, 1924 Yatendon Hymnal, Ibant Obscuri, 1917; The Necessity of Poetry, an Address, 1918; October and other poems, 1920; New Verse, 1925, etc. *Address:* Chilswell, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *M:* WL 2020.

BRIDGES, Robert ("Droch"); editor Scribner's Magazine since 1914; assistant editor, 1887-1914; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., U.S.A., 13 July 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Princeton (A.B. 1879, A.M. 1882; Litt.D. 1919). Reporter, Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, 1880; assis. news editor, New York Evening Post, 1881-87; literary critic of Life, 1888-1900; Doctor of Letters, *honoris causâ*, Columbia University, 1924. *Publications:* Overheard in Arcady, 1894; Suppressed Chapters, 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902; edited, with Introduction, The Roosevelt Book, 1904. *Address:* 599 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, Princeton, Coffee House, New York; Nassau, Ivy, Princeton, N.J.

BRIDGES, Roy, novelist and journalist; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 23 March 1885; *s.* of S. Bridges, Hobart, and L. J. Wood, of Sorell, Tasmania; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Hobart; University, Tasmania; B.A. Member of Literary Staff of The Age, Melbourne, 1909-25. *Novels:* The Barb of an Arrow, 1909; By His Excellency's Command, 1910; Mr. Barrington, 1911; On His Majesty's Service 1914; The Fugitive, 1914; The Fires of Hate, 1915; The Bubble Moon, 1915; Dead Men's Gold, 1916; Merchandise, 1918; The Black House, 1920; The Fenceless Ranges, 1920; The Vats of Tyre, 1921; Rogues' Haven, 1922; The Cards of Fortune, 1922; Green Butterflies, 1923; Rats' Castle, By Mountain Tracks, 1924; Gates of Birth, 1926; A Mirror of Silver, 1927; Through Another Gate, 1927. *Short Stories:* The Immortal Dawn. *History:* From Silver to Steel, The Romance of the Broken Hill Proprietary, 1920. *Recreation:* walking.

BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. Robert James; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L. Co. Hereford; late King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 10 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Robert Bridgford, K.C.B.; *m.* 1898, Mary Constance, *d.* of Ven. Frederick Charles Hamilton; one *d.* Joined Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1898-1900, including defence of Ladysmith (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; temp. Major-General, commanded 31st Division, March 1918; transferred to command 32nd Division, April 1918 (despatches seven times, wounded, C.M.G., prom. Col., C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Stansbach, Herefordshire.

BRIDGWATER, Major Havard Noel, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; T.D.; late Norfolk Regt., T.F.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Bridgwater, M.B., LL.D., J.P., of Harrow-on-the-Hill and Uckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Mary Holly, *d.* of late Colonel Henry Wood, C.B., Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Broomfield, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk.

BRIDPORT, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1868), **Roland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood,** Baron Bridport, 1794; *b.* 22 May 1911; *s.* of Hon. Maurice Hood (*d.* 1915), and Eileen, *e. d.* of Charles Kendall, Wokingham, Berks; *g.s.* of 2nd Viscount; *S.* grandfather, 1924. *Heir:* Hon. Sir Alexander Nelson Hood, *q.v.*

See also Sir H. F. Cook, Marquess of Hertford.

BRIERLEY, Lt.-Col. Eustace Carlile, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Pinxton Collieries, Ltd., Notts and Derby Coke and By-Product Co., Ltd., Tar Distillers Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary J. H. Brierley; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Frances, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Talbot Coke of Trusley Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Gazetted to 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902; Superintendent of Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1902-6; Eastern Command, 1907-11; Director of Physical Training, Rugby School, 1911-14; Assistant Provost-Marshal to 27th Division, B.E.F., 1914-15 (despatches); Assistant Provost-Marshal to 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Ordre de l'Etoile Noire (officier); Deputy Provost-Marshal 5th Army, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Vale Lodge, Weston Park, Bath.

BRIERLEY, Colonel Geoffrey Teale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; Royal Artillery; Provost Marshal Commandant and Officer in charge of Records, Corps of Military Police, since 1928; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Brierley, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* 1916, Elly, *o. d.* of late Insp.-Gen. Coppinger, R.N., and Mrs. Coppinger, of Wallington House, Fareham, Hants. *Educ.:* Rossall; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Col. 1923; served with Imperial Light Horse, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice, severely wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (dangerously wounded at Ypres, 31 Oct. 1914); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1915-17 (despatches); Air Ministry, 1918-22 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1924-28. *Address:* 23 St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRIERLY, James Leslie, O.B.E.; Chichele Professor of International Law and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1922; Chairman of Oxford Court of Referees under Unemployment Insurance Acts; *b.* 9 Sep. 1881; *s. s.* of Sydney Herbert Brierly and Emily Sykes, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1920, Ada, *s. d.* of John Christopher Foreman, of Herne Bay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College School; Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A., B.C.L.; Fellow of All Souls College, 1906-13; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer in Law, 1910-20, and Fellow, 1913-20, of Trinity College, Oxford; Professor of Law, Victoria University, Manchester, 1920-28; Second Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regiment, 1914; served on the staff of the Adjutant-General, War Office, and as D.A.A.G., Army of the Black Sea; Brevet Major, 1919. *Publications:* Translated Richard Zouche's Ju-

Feciale, and Giovanni da Legnano's Tractatus de Bello; contributed to Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; various articles on International Law. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

BRIEUX, Eugene, Membre de l'Academie française, dramatic author, Commandeur Legion of Honour; b. 19 Jan. 1858. *Works:* Blanchette, 1892; Les Bienfaiteurs, 1896; L'Evasion, 1896; Les Trois Filles de Mons. Dupont, 1897; La Robe Rouge, 1900; Les Remplaçantes, Les Avariés, 1901; Les Hannetons, 1906; La Française, 1907; Simone, 1908; La Foi, 1909; La Femme seule, 1912; Le Bourgeois aux Champs, 1914; Les Americains chez nous, 1920; L'Enfant, 1923; L'avocat, 1922; La famille Lavolette, 1926. *Address:* 26 rue Victor Masse, Paris; *T.:* 228-88; Nice, 205 Promenade des Anglais.

BRIFFA, Colonel Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; Malta Civil Service; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Henry Briffa, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta. Served in the King's Own Malta Regiment of Militia, 1889-1919; commanded a Batt. of the same regiment, 1910-19; C.M.G. for valuable services during European War. *Address:* 14 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta.

BRIGGS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles (James), K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Col. C. J. Briggs, J.P., D.L., Hylton Castle, Durham; *m.* 1921, Rosamund Daphne, 2nd *d.* of C. F. Ryder, *q.v. Educ.:* privately in France and Germany; Sandhurst. Joined King's Dragoon Guards, 1886; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Major, Dragoon Guards, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; A.D.C. extra G.O.C. Egypt, 1892-93; Brigade Adjutant, 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1897-99; Brigade Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, S. Africa, 1899-1900; in command of 1st Imperial Light Horse, 1901-2; in command of Mobile Column, 1901-2 (Brevet of Major, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Gen. commanding 16th Corps and afterwards the British Forces at Salonica (despatches, K.C.M.G.); promoted Maj.-Gen. Feb. 1915, and Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1919 for distinguished service in the field; retired pay, 1923; Colonel, King's Dragoon Guards, 1926; White Eagle and Star of Serbia, Redeemer and Star of Greece, Greek Croix de Guerre with Palm, Distinguished Service decoration of Greece with Laurels, Commander Legion of Honour; White Eagle Grand Cordon Russia; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* The Manor House, Wickhambrook, nr. Newmarket. *M.:* 4449 B. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRIGGS, Admiral Sir Charles John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 15 July 1858; *m.* 1901, Frances, *s. d.* of Vice.-Adm. W. Wilson, of Clyffe-Pypard, Wilts; three *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1892; Captain, 1897; Rear.-Adm. 1907; Rear-Admiral in 1st Division of the Home Fleet, 1909; a Lord of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Vice-Admiral commanding 4th Squadron Home Fleet, 1912-14; Admiral, 1916; retired, 1917. *Address:* Biddestone, Chippenham, Wilts.

BRIGGS, Group Captain Edward Featherstone, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; employed at Inland Area Headquarters R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of late William Briggs, Clifton; *b.* 13 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1918, Violet, *o. d.* of Ernest Long, York; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Blundells School, Tiverton. Late Wing Commander Royal Naval Air Service; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BRIGGS, Lady (Elizabeth Charlotte 65 Years, 1897; The Staff Work of the Anglo-Boer War, 1891; contributed articles to the Morning Post during the Soudan Campaign of 1899 and the Anglo-Boer War of 1899-1901; also on naval and other subjects in various magazines. *Recreations:* extensive traveller in Europe and Africa. *Address:* 102 Madison Avenue, New York.

BRIGGS, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc.; M.I.Chem.E.; Director of William Gossage & Sons, Limited, Widnes, since 1921; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of James Burnett Briggs, Claughton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1st, 1908, Maud Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Martin Horniblow of Watchet, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Isabel Frances, *o. d.* of George Carruthers Thomson, Rockferry, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School and University College, Liverpool. Territorial Officer Royal Engineers since 1909; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy; C.R.E. 48th Division (D.S.O., Croce di Guerra, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches 4 times); First C.R.E. of re-formed South Midland Division (T.A.). *Recreations:* football, Cheshire County Rugby XV., golf, motoring. *Address:* Acrefield, Woolton, Liverpool. *T.:* Gateacre 116.

BRIGGS, Rev. Canon George Wallace; Rector of Loughborough; Canon of Leicester; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Briggs; *m.* 1909, Constance, *d.* of B. B. Barrow; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Chaplain, Royal Navy (six years); Classical and Theological Tutor, London College of Divinity; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 1909-18; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1920; Proctor in Convocation. *Recreation:* golf—in moderation. *Address:* The Rectory, Loughborough.

BRIGGS, Harold; *see* Briggs, W. J. H.

BRIGGS, Captain Harold Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of late Col. C. J. Briggs, of Hylton Castle, Co. Durham; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of R. Thompson, of West Hall, Whitburn; one *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1892; served in H.M.S. Pigmy during Boxer Rebellion; H.M.S. Fox in Somaliland, and during operations in Persian Gulf; Commander of Bellerophon during European War, and afterwards transferred to Naval Air Service and R.F.A.; retired R.A.F. with rank of Brigadier General, 1919; returned to Navy, 1919; retired list, 1922; holds Royal Aero Club Flying Certificate; Commander Legion d'honneur. *Club:* United Service.

BRIGGS, Henry, M.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Emeritus Prof. of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Univ. of Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, Liverpool; to the Maternity Hospital, Liverpool; Hon. Fellow of the Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh; ex-member Central Midwives Board, London; *b.* Pilkington, Lancashire; *s.* of James Briggs; *m.* Annie Rosalie, *s. d.* of Egerton F. Hall, M.D., of Prescot, Lancashire; two *d. Educ.:* private schools; Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh. As a student, senior medallist in anatomy with Sir William Turner, medallist and first prizeman in clinical surgery under Lord Lister; afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy in the Liverpool Medical School; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Surgical Tutor, and Anæsthetist at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Assist. Lecturer in Surgery, University College, Liverpool; subsequently his career was devoted to the branch of Obstetrics and Gynæcology; was President of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; and of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; and Examiner in Obstetrics University of Edinburgh. *Publications* published papers on cancer of the uterus, fibroma of the ovary, hæmatocele in relation to cornual and ectopic pregnancy, and to inflammatory diseases of the

appendages; accidental hæmorrhage, placenta prævia, and other subjects in his department. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Sandhurst, Hoylake. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BRIGGS, Prof. Henry, O.B.E.; D.Sc. (Birm.), Ph.D. (Edin.), A.R.S.M. Hons.; Mem. Inst. Min. Engs., F.R.S.E., Hon. Mem. Inst. Mine Surveyors; Hon. Member Royal Geological Society, Cornwall; Hood Professor of Mining, University of Edinburgh (Chair created 1924), and Professor of Mining, Heriot-Watt College (since 1919); Member of Council Inst. Min. Engs.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of John Edwin Briggs, Stott Park, Lakeside; *m.* Myfanwy, *o. d.* of the Welsh poet John Williams (Heilyn) of Llanllechid. *Educ.:* Bradford. National Scholar, 1900; Royal College of Science Assoc. Royal School of Mines, 1903; Mining in Yorks, Cumberland, and Wales; Remanet Research Scholar; Warington Smyth Medallist; reported on Geol. and Min. of part of Cumberland; Lecturer in Mine Surveying, Univ. Birmingham, and Lecturer in Mining for Warwickshire, 1905; appointed to Heriot-Watt College, 1907; reported on British barytes resources to Board of Trade, 1914; Experimental Director, Mine Rescue Research (Science and Industry Research Department), 1917-20; member Oxygen Research Committee, 1918-21; undertook experimental work relating to trench and mine warfare; one of the Technical Advisers, War Office, 1918; consultative work in England and Ireland; inventor of mine rescue apparatus and other appliances concerning surveying and safety in mines; Examiner in mining to the Universities of Birmingham, Leeds, London, and Sheffield. *Publications:* Effects of Errors in Surveying; Black Diamond Reader; Mine Ventilation: the Generation of Air Current; Mining Subsidence (books); reports on Mine Rescue Apparatus, etc.; many contributions on technical and scientific subjects to Royal Societies, London and Edinburgh, Inst. Min. Engs, and to periodicals, British Colonial, and American. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Allermuir, Liberton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 41992.

BRIGGS, Captain Herbert Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* Barbados, 4 May 1883; *s.* of Joseph Briggs, Barbados, W.I.; *m.* 1920, May, *y. d.* of late John Hopkins, Little Boundes, Southborough, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1899; served in H.M.S. Endymion on China Station, 1899-1901; was landed during Boxer Rebellion; received medal and clasp for Taku Forts; Sub-Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant, 1905; received Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society while serving in H.M.S. Vulture, 1912; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt., retired, 1928; D.S.O. for services with Destroyer Patrol Flotillas. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BRIGGS, Martin Shaw, F.R.I.B.A.; H.M.I. Board of Education since 1923; *b.* Otley, 1882; *e. s.* of Rev. G. Shaw Briggs, Congregational minister; *m.* 1910, Constance, *d.* of Prof. J. Holland Rose, Litt.D., of Cambridge, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Leeds University. Practised as an architect in London until appointed H.M.I. Board of Education. *Principal works:* Keyston Manor, Surbiton Housing Scheme, Golderbrock House (Gt. Titchfield Street), Otford Vicarage; the McClure Music School and Winterstoke House, Mill Hill School; 16 houses (Winterstoke Gdns.) on the Mill Hill School estate, and houses at Mill Hill, Sandal Magna, Farnham Common, etc. Lecturer in London University School of Architecture, 1919-1923; served in Egypt and Palestine, Feb. 1916-May 1919, as Capt. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* In the Heel of Italy, 1910 (Italian edition, 1913); Baroque Architecture, 1913 (German edition, 1914); Through Egypt in Wartime, 1919; Continuation School Bi in Germany and Austria (Board of Education), 1921; Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Palestine, 1924; A Short History of the Building Crafts, 1925; Rusticus, 1927; The Architect in History, 1927; numerous illustrated articles and reviews. *Recreations:* travel, cycling, sketching. *Address:* The Orchard, High Street, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1488.

BRIGGS, Rev. Rawdon, Hon. Canon of Bradford; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Vicar of All Saints, Bradford, 1882-1915; Vicar of Clapham, Yorks, 1915-24; late Senior Chaplain to Territorial Forces in Yorkshire; V.D. 1895. *Recreation:* Oxford XI. 1875 and 1876. *Address:* 11A St. Minver Road, Bedford.

BRIGGS, Captain Rawdon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.; *m.* 1923, Esther, 2nd *d.* of W. Keily, Carrickmines. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BRIGGS, Thomas, I.S.O. 1909; *b.* 12 June 1847; *s.* of William Briggs, woollen manufacturer, Idle, Bradford; *m.* 1871, Catherine Frances, *d.* of late William Reynolds, lace merchant, London; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Clerk, Circulation Department, General Post Office, 1866 Principal Clerk, London Postal Service, 1889; Chief Clerk 1892; Assistant Sub-Controller, 1894; Assistant Controller, 1901; Vice-Controller, 1905. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Elmwood, Wellington Road, Enfield.

BRIGGS, William, LL.D., D.C.L., M.A., B.Sc., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.; founder of University Correspondence College, 1887; General Editor and Chairman of University Tutorial Press, Ltd.; Editor of the University Correspondent; *b.* Leeds, 21 Sep. 1861; *s.* of Edwin Briggs; *m.* 1st, Ada, *d.* of Henry Wright, Leeds; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Ada Margaret, *d.* of Walter George Parnell, Sydney. *Educ.:* Yorkshire Coll., Leeds (Ackroyd Science Scholar); Jesus Coll., Cambridge (Honours in Mathematics and Law Tripos). Originated systematic education by correspondence for private students, 1887; founder of University Tutorial College, London, primarily with physics, chemistry, biology laboratories to supplement correspondence teaching in vacations; established printing and bookbinding works, and workmen's garden houses at Foxton, near Cambridge; Past Grand Treasurer of Freemasons, England; Prior of East Anglia and Knight Grand Cross, Order of the Temple. *Publications:* History and Origin of the Law of Copyright, 1900; The Law of International Copyright, 1906; author of a number of school and college text-books in mathematics and experimental science. *Recreations:* travelling (Europe, India, Burma, N. and S. China, Japan, and N., S., and Central Africa, U.S.A., Canada, Alaska, S. America, Australia, Java); motoring, golf, and antiquities. *Address:* Owlbrigg, Cambridge; *T.:* 604; Burlington House, Cambridge; *T.:* 12. *T.A.:* Correspondence, Cambridge. *M.:* ER 333. *Clubs:* Reform, Authors', Savage, Royal Automobile.

BRIGGS, (W. J.) Harold, M.P. (C.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918-23, and since 1924; *b.* 26 May 1870; *s.* of Wm. Briggs, J.P.; *m.* 1893, Jessie, *d.* of Ambrose Veevers, Didsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Seafield, Lytham, and privately. Travelled in Europe, America, Australia. *Recreations:* fishing and hunting. *Address:* Broadford, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 22. *Clubs:* Carlton, Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile; Conservative, Manchester.

BRIGHOUSE, Harold; Writer of Plays and Fiction; *b.* Eccles, Lancs., 26th July 1882. *Publications: Plays:* Dealing in Futures, 1909; Graft, 1911; The Odd Man Out, 1912; The Game, 1913; Garside's Career, 1914; The Road to Raebury, and (with Stanley Houghton),

The Hillarys, 1915; Hobson's Choice, and The Clock Goes Round, 1916; Other Times; a volume of Three Lancashire Plays (The Game, The Northerners, Zack), 1920; Mary's John, 1924; What's Bred in the Bone, 1927. *One-Act Plays:* The Doorway and The Price of Coal, 1909; Lonesome-Like, The Oak Settle, Spring in Bloomsbury, 1911; Little Red Shoes, 1912; Followers, Converts, 1915; Maid of France, 1917; Plays for the Meadow and the Lawn, 1921; Once a Hero, 1922; The Happy Hangman, 1922; The Apple-Tree, 1923; A Marrying Man, 1924; Open-air Plays containing the Laughing Mind, The Oracles of Apollo, The Rational Princess, The Ghosts of Windsor Park, How the Weather is Made, 1926; The Night of Mr. H.; When did they Meet Again? 1927; The Little Liberty; The Witch's Daughter, 1928. *Novels:* Fossie for Short, and (with Charles Forrest) Hobson's, 1917; The Silver Lining, 1918; The Marbeck Inn, 1920; Hepplestalls, 1922; The Wrong Shadow, 1923; Captain Shapely, 1923; (from Stanley Houghton's play) Hindle Wakes, 1927. *Films:* Hobson's Choice; The Game, 1920. *War Service,* R.A.F., attached Intelligence Staff, Air Ministry. *Recreations:* Fell-walking and play-going. *Address:* 67 Parliament Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4074.

BRIGHT, Alfred Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; merchant. *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Bright, C.M.G., and Hon. Mrs. Bright; *m.* 1st, Edith (*d.* 1902), *d.* of James Tully; 2nd, Ruby, *d.* of Llewellyn Lloyd; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Eton. *Address:* South Yarra, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne.

BRIGHT, Allan Heywood, J.P. Herefordshire; *b.* Liverpool, 1862; *s.* of Henry Arthur Bright; *m.* 1885, Edith, *y. d.* of Alfred Turner, Liverpool; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Contested Oswestry Division, 1901, 1904, and 1906; twice contested Exeter, and twice Stalybridge; M.P. (L.) Oswestry Division Shrops, 1904-6. *Address:* Barton Court, Colwall, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, National Liberal.

BRIGHT, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1863; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Tilston Bright, M.P., M.Inst. C.E. (knighted at 26 for laying the First Atlantic Cable); *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Robert Gosling, D.L., M.F.H., of Hassobury Park, Essex. Consulting engineer; has been professionally engaged on a number of cable-laying expeditions; reported to the Colonial Office on the Pacific Cable scheme, 1897; associated with the Inter-Departmental Cable Communication Committee, 1902, House of Commons Radio-Telegraphic Committee, 1907, and Dominions Royal Commission, 1911; International Radio-Telegraphic Conference, 1912; Royal Flying Corps Inquiry Committee, 1916; International Air Congresses, 1920, 1922, and 1923; is a Board of Trade Arbitrator; F.S.S., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.; Vice-President and Council Member of the League of Nations Union, Industrial Co-Partnership Association, Industrial Christian Fellowship, Oxford House Mission, Industrial Peace Union, Empire Industries Association, Air League, Church Lads Brigade, National Playing Fields Association, Bribery Prevention League, Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; National Radio Committee, Decimal Association; Lieut. 3rd (Militia) Batt. D.C.O. Middlesex Regt., 1882-1892; first urged reduced cable rates for deferred messages, 1895, adopted by Government, 1912; wireless coast stations, 1899, adopted 1905; the application of wireless to aircraft, 1914; inter-departmental Board of Control for Imperial Communications, 1902, adopted 1919; has travelled far and wide. *Publications:* Submarine Telegraphs: their History, Construction, and Working; The Story of the Atlantic Cable; Science and Engineering; The Life of Sir Charles Tilston Bright; Imperial Telegraphic Communication; Industrial Co-operation; Inter-Imperial Trade; Inter-Imperial Patents; Telegraphy, Aëronautics and War; A Ministry of Defence; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica and the Quarterly and Monthly Reviews; has given numerous lectures and addresses. *Recreations:* most ball games, rowing, travelling. *Address:* Little Brewers' Hall, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford; *T.:* Sawbridgeworth 54. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavendish, Leander, M.C.C.

BRIGHT, Ernest Henry, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; Assistant Secretary, 1921; Director of Contracts and Labour, 1918; Principal Clerk (Contracts and Labour Branch) H.M. Office of Works, 1910; retired, 1924; *b.* 7 July 1864; *m.* 1900, Louisa Winifred Watkins (*d.* 1926) *e. d.* of late Rev. John Watkins Pitchford, M.A.; one *s.* Private Secretary to Hon. Sir Schomberg McDonnell, 1905-9; to Rt. Hon. Lewis Harcourt, M.P., First Commissioner of Works, 1909-10 and 1915-16, to Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Mond, Baronet, M.P., 1916-21; Secretary to Government Hospitality Fund, 1917-18; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal). *Address:* Cedars Cottage, Church Street, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 348.

BRIGHT, Ven. Hugh; Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon Residentiary of Lichfield since 1922; Fellow of the Woodard Society (Northern Division); *b.* 1867; *s.* of Henry Arthur Bright. *Educ:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.; Cuddesdon College. Curate of St. Thomas's, Winchester, 1891-95; Curate of All Souls' (Hook Memorial), Leeds, 1895-1901; Rector of Badsworth, 1901-6; Vicar of King Cross, Halifax, 1906-21; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1919. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield. *Club:* United University.

BRIGHT, Brigadier-General Reginald Arthur, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; R.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Robert O. Bright, G.C.B. Served South African War, 1899-1902; commanding a brigade in India, 1919-23; retired, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRIGHT, Major Richard George Tyndall, C.M.G. 1901, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late C. E. Bright, C.M.G., and Hon. Mrs. Bright; *m.* 1912, Murielle, *d.* of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt.; two *s.* Entered Rifle Brig. 1892; Capt. and Bt. Maj. 1899; Maj. 1908; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. Maj., medal with clasp); Juba Expedition, 1898-99 (despatches, Star of Zanzibar, 3rd Class); Expedition surveying Sudan and Abyssinian Frontier, 1899-1900; Expedition on the Frontier between Abyssinia and the Sudan and Protectorates of Uganda and British East Africa, 1900-2 (C.M.G.); second British Commissioner on Anglo-German Boundary Commission, Uganda, 1902-4; British East Africa, 1904-6; British Delegate at Conference on Anglo-German Frontiers, 1906; Chief British Commissioner Anglo-Congolese Boundary, 1907-10; served in France, 1918-19; received the Back Grant from Royal Geographical Society, 1906. *Address:* Arnewood Court, Sway, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

BRIGHTEN, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; Bedf. and Herts Regiment; *b.* 18 May 1880; *s.* of William Green Brighten, Solicitor, late Captain H.A.C.; *m.* 1905, Sarah Hirell, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred James, Biggleswade, Beds; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fauconberg School, Beccles; Christ's College, Blackheath. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Vol. Batt. Bedford Regt., 1898; served South African War as Lieut. commanding one of the Volunteer Service Companies attached to 2nd Bedford Regt.; saw service with Col. Rochford's Force operating in South-Western Transvaal, etc.; Captain, 1902; transferred to 5th Bedford Regt. on creation of Territorial Force; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col. to command, 1915; Major (Regular Army), 1917; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Instructor Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; served

European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); admitted Solicitor, 1904; practised until 1914 at Luton and London; Freeman of City of London; Member of Bakers Company; Freemason Lodge, Norfolk. *Recreations:* riding, golf, etc.

BRIGHTEN, George Stanley, D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col. T.A. Reserve, 1919; solicitor; *b.* 14 May 1890; 4th *s.* of late William Green Brighten and Fanny Elizabeth Brighten, 21 Cheniston Gardens, W.8; *m.* 1st, 1916, Sisselle Vivien (*d.* 1918), *o. c.* of late George Crofton Wray; 2nd, 1921, Edna Lillian, *yr. d.* of Max Byng, 53 Lowndes Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Pilmuir, Falmouth; Haileybury. Admitted Solicitor, 1911; Commissioner for Oaths, 1919; practises as a Solicitor at 36 New Broad Street, E.C.; Warden of Bakers' Company; Lieut.-Col. 2/5 Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., bar, Chevalier Order of the Crown, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 17 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 8928. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BRIGHTMAN, Rev. Frank Edward, M.A., F.B.A.; Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1902; Prebendary of Carlton with Thurlby in Lincoln Cathedral since 1902; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1911; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1923; *b.* Bristol, 18 June 1856; 2nd *s.* of Charles and Emma Brightman. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University College, Oxford; scholar 1875; 1st class Math. Mods. 1876; 2nd class Classical Mods. 1877; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1879; 2nd class Theology 1880; Denyer and Johnson Theological scholar 1882; Hall-Houghton Senior Septuagint Prize, 1882. Ordained (Oxford) Deacon 1884, Priest 1885; Pusey Librarian, 1884-1903; Chaplain University College, Oxford, 1884-87; Assistant Curate of St. John the Divine, Kennington, 1887-88; Examiner in Theology School, 1899-1901; Hon. Doct. Phil. (Louvain) 1909; Hon. D.D. (Durham) 1914; Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Liturgies Eastern and Western, vol. i. Oxford, 1896; What Objections have been made to English Orders? (Church Historical Society); The Preces Privatae of Lancelot Andrewes, translated, with notes, 1908; The Manual of the Sick of Lancelot Andrewes, 1909; The English Rite, 1915. Co-editor of Journal of Theological Studies. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford

BRIGSTOCKE, Charles Reginald, C.B. 1920; Director of Contracts, Air Ministry; *b.* 1876; *s.* of T. E. Brigstocke, J.P., Carmarthen; *m.* Dora Constance, *d.* of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Civil Service, 1894; passed Class I. Examination, 1902; Admiralty, 1903-18; Resident Clerk, 1905-13; Private Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord (Admirals Sir A. K. Winsloe and Sir C. Madden) and Civil Lord, 1908-13; Acting Principal Clerk, 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Assistant Secretary, 1919. *Address:* 18 Parsifal Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Union.

BRILL, Abraham Arden, Physician; *b.* Austria, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Philip and Esther Brill; *m.* 1908, K. Rose Owen, New York. Formerly Assistant Physician Central Islip State Hospital and in Clinic of Psychiatry of Zurich; formerly Chief of Clinic in Psychiatry, Columbia University; Lecturer on Psycho-analysis and Abnormal Psychology, New York University; Assist. Professor Psychiatry, Grad. Med. Sch. *Publications:* Psycho-analysis: its Theories and Application, 1914; Fundamental Conceptions of Psycho-analysis, 1922. *Translations:* Freud's Selected Papers on Hysteria, 1909; three contributions to The Theory of Sex (Freud), 1910; Freud's Interpretation of Dreams, 1913; Psychopathology of Everyday Life, 1914; Wit and its Relation to the Unconscious, 1916; Leonardo da Vinci, 1916; The History of the Psychoanalytic Movement, 1917; Totem and Taboo, 1918; Reflections on War and Death, 1918. *Address:* 1 W. 70th Street, New York.

BRIMACOMBE, Richard William, M.D.; late Physician to the Skin Department of the Kensington and Fulham General Hospital; *b.* Tonacombe House, Morwenstow, Cornwall, 27 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late William Walter Brimacombe and Ann Gill Cridge; *m.* 1901, Irene Alice Victoria, *d.* of late Reginald Henry Stanley, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham; St. Mary's Hospital, London; Brussels. Lt.-Col., T.D.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health; Member British Medical Association; late R.A.M.C., T.F., Commanding No. 67 Casualty Clearing Station and No. 50 Stationary Hospital; Resident Physician, Kingswood House; Pathologist, Demonstrator, and Clinical Assistant, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin. *Publications:* Histopathology of Seborrhœa, Seborrhœic Dermatitis and Psoriasis, Lancet, 1905; Fibro-Cystic Sebaceous Colluloma; Medical Press and Circular, 1905; Sudo-Keratosis, Ib., 1907. *Recreations:* golf, riding, and shooting. *Address:* One Oak, Tunbridge Wells. *T.A.* and *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 55. *Club:* Reform.

BRIMS, Charles William, C.B.E. 1920; M.C., T.D.; Lieut.-Colonel, late R.F.A.(T.); Chairman of Brims & Co., Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late David N. Brims, Harbour and Dock Contractor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1909, Vera, *d.* of late W. S. Vaughan, J.P., M. Inst.C.E., Gosforth, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* Lieut. in Volunteer Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1905; continued in Northumbrian Division Territorial Force, R.F.A.; retired, 1924; served European War; mobilised 1914, and went to France with the 4th Northumbrian Brigade, 1915, and commanded field batteries until wounded 1917, near Arras (M.C., T.D., Bt.-Lieut.-Col.); after recovery attached to Admiralty and appointed Director of Extensions to Private Shipyards and Docks, also acted in same capacity for Ministry of Shipping until April 1919 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Alnmouth, Northumberland; Pandon Buildings, Newcastle. *T.:* Alnmouth 21; Newcastle 3588. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Union, Newcastle.

BRIMS, Robert Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assoc. M. Inst.C.E.; late Temp. Major, R.E.; Director Brims & Co. Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne; *b.* 1 Nov. 1887; *y. s.* of late David N. Brims of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of late William F. Fenwick, of Gosforth, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Civil Engineer; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 87th (Field) Coy. R.E., 1916-18 (wounded, gassed, despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C.); resigned Commission, 1921. *Address:* Pandon Buildings, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BRINCKMAN, Colonel Sir Theodore Francis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; C.B. 1900; *b.* 26 May 1862; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lady Cecilia, *d.* of 2nd Marquis Conyngham, K.P.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Frances (who obtained a divorce 1912), *d.* of Countess of Aylesford and late Capt. J. H. Linton, of Hemingford, Hunts; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Elizabeth M. J., *d.* of late M. A. Bergerand, of Roanne, France; *S.* father, 1905. Served S. Africa (despatches twice, C.B., Queen's and King's medals, South African medal, three clasps); Lt.-Col. Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. the Buffs, 1899-1907; Hon. Col. 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt. the Buffs since 1908; Lt.-Col. Territorial Force since 1915; served European War, 1917; Knight of Danish Order of Danebrog, 1907. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir: s.* Theodore Ernest Warren [*b.* 21 May 1898; *m.* 1st 1921, Gretta, *d.* of Frances, Marchioness Conyngham, of Castle Park, Slane, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1926, Anne Margrethe, Countess Knuth, *d.* of E. T. A. Wennerwald.

Educ.: Eton; Sandhurst. Capt. Household Cavalry]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, fishing. *Address:* 68 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6166; Nairnside House, Inverness-shire. *Club:* White's.

BRIND, Brig. John Edward Spencer; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; Col. on Staff, General Staff, Aldershot Command, since 1927; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *s. s.* of late Col. E. A. Brind, late Connaught Rangers; *m.* 1907, Dorothy M. S. (*d.* 1924), *cr. d.* of late Col, W. H. J. Frodsham, late E. Surrey Regt.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adj., 1903-6; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1920; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914; G.S.O. (2), 1915; G.S.O. (1), 1916; Brig.-Gen. G.S., 1917; Col. on Staff; General Staff, G.H.Q., Ireland, 1919-23; Deputy Director at War Office, 1923-25; Col. Comdt. R.A., Aldershot Command, 1925-27; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, Order of Aviz, Portugal. *Club:* United Service.

BRINDLEY, Harold Hulme, M.A., F.S.A.; Associé Correspondant étranger de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; University Demonstrator in Zoology, Cambridge; Steward of St. John's College, 1914-23; *b.* London, 17 June 1865; *s.* of J. B. Brindley of Gray's Inn, Recorder of Hanley, and Mary, *d.* of Joshua Brough, J.P., Leek; *m.* 1st, 1896, Gertrude Roberta Froggatt (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Robert Brindley of Alstonsfield, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Maud Doria, *d.* of late Rev. F. E. Haviland and late Fellow of Newnham College, Hon. Member B.O.U.; one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut., C.U.R.V., 1886-87; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1915-16; Examiner in Zoology, Universities of Glasgow, 1915-18, 1924-28, and Cambridge, 1913-14, 1917-18, 1922-24; Hon. Sec. Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1917-22; a Councillor of Navy Records Society (a Vice-President, 1921-27), and of Society for Nautical Research (a Vice-President, 1921-26). *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects and nautical archæology. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 25 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 446. *Clubs:* Royal Harwich Yacht; Cambridge University Cruising; Le Sabord, Paris.

BRINE, Edgar, I.S.O.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1856; *s.* of James Brine, late of Southsea; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Entered the Prison Service, 1875; Comptroller of Accounts and Stores Prison Commission, Home Office, 1912-1920. *Address:* 275 Northfield Avenue, Ealing.

BRINKLEY, Captain John Turner; O.B.E. 1925; Chief Constable of Warwickshire *b.* 1855; *s. s.* of late Walter Stephens Brinkley of Knockmaroon House, Co. Dublin; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late General H. A. Carleton, C.B., of Clare, Co. Tipperary; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Captain North Staffordshire Regt. *Address:* Wasperton House, nr. Warwick. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRINTON, Lt.-Col. John Chaytor, C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; formerly Gentleman Usher-in-Ordinary to H.M.; *b.* 5 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1913, Evelyn Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1922, *s. d.* of Sir Chas. Forbes, 4th Bt. of Newe, and *widow* of William D. James, of West Dean, Sussex; 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary D'Estaile, *o. d.* of late Arthur Eisdell. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, on staff of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French (despatches, medal with six clasps D.S.O.); Major, 1906; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* 35 Wimpole St., W.1; *T.:* Langham 1818; Old Vicarage, Badminton, Glos. *Clubs:* Guards', Garrick, Turf.

BRINTON, Selwyn; *e. s.* of late John Brinton, J.P., F.S.A., of Moor Hall, Stourport; *m.* 1st, Janette (*d.* 1895), *d.* of H. Banfield of Tolroy, Hayle; 2nd, 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late James Robert Narracott. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1888; M.A. 1898. Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1925; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; representing The Studio and The Builder, Rome and Turin Exhibitions, 1911; The Studio, The Connoisseur, The Builder, Venice Exhibition, 1912, 1914, and 1924; Organiser British Section Milan International Water Colour Exhibition, 1923 and 1925. *Publications:* The Renaissance in Italian Art (9 vols.), 1898-1900; Correggio, 1900; Bartolozzi and his Pupils in England, 1903; English Caricaturists of the Eighteenth Century, 1904; Mantua (German and English), 1906; (part) The Harlequin King, 1906; The Renaissance: Its Art and Life, Florence (1450-1550), 1907; (part) The English Stage of To-day, 1907; Lectures on The Cæsars, and Pitt and Fox (Bradford Philosophical Society), 1910; Pietro Perugino, 1911; Leonardo da Vinci, 1913; Goya as Portrait Painter (from the Spanish, with Foreword), 1923; Venice Past and Present (special number Studio, 1925); The Golden Age of the Medici, 1925; Venice Exhibition, 1926—The Gonzagh, Lords of Mantua, 1927; the Connoisseur, Architecture, American Magazine of Art. *Recreations:* fencing (The London Fencing Club). *Address:* Stanbridge House, Southwick, Sussex. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Constitutional.

BRISBANE, Archbishop of, since 1921; **Most Rev. Gerald Sharp;** Hon. D.D. Camb.; *b.* Cheshire, 27 Oct. 1865; *y. s.* of Thomas Beatt Sharp, Victoria Park, Manchester, and Marianne, *d.* of James Lillie, of Ancoats Old Hall, Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner, B.A. (Classical Tripos), 1886, M.A. 1910). Ordained 1889; Curate of St. Andrew's, Taunton, 1889-93; Holy Innocents', Hammersmith, 1893-98; Vicar of Whitkirk, Yorks, 1898-1910; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Ripon, 1909; Bishop of New Guinea, 1910-21. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

BRISBANE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Duhig, Most Rev. J.

BRISBANE, Co.-Adj. Bishop of; *see* Le Fanu, Rt. Rev. H. F.

BRISCO, Sir Aubrey Hylton, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1782; *b.* 11 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Fleming Brisco, 4th *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Fanny Aubrey, *d.* of Rev. Bulkeley O. Jones, Chancellor of St. Asaph; *m.* 1904, Anna Victoria, 2nd *d.* of James Doyle, San Francisco, *niece* of late John Redmond; *S.* cousin, 1922. [Death of 5th Bt. presumed on or since Jan. 29.] Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Cecil Fleming, *b.* 31 Jan. 1876. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BRISCOE, Major Edward William, R.A. (retired); *b.* 29 Sep. 1857; 2nd and *s. surv. s.* of late Henry Briscoe, M.D., R.A.; *m.* 1887, Helen Mary, *d.* of late Surg.-Colonel E. G. McDowell, C.B. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1877; retired as Major, 1895; appointed to the Prison Service, 1895; and served as Deputy-Governor of Portland Prison, and afterwards as Governor of Lincoln, Borstal, and Portland prisons; Inspector of Prisons, 1907; Commissioner, 1916; retired, 1921; a Member of the Home Office Committee for the Employment of Conscientious Objectors, 1916-19; Member of Advisory Committee to Home Secretary at

H.M. Preventive Detention Prison at Camp Hill, I. of W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRISCOE, Major George Seton, D.S.O. 1916; Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John George Briscoe, J.P.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Feilding, *d.* of Rev. R. N. Kane, J.P. *Educ.:* Mostyn House School, Parkgate, Cheshire; Brighton College; on Continent. Entered Army — East Surrey Militia, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined the Worcestershire Regt., 1903; Adjutant of Standing Camp, Ranikhet, India, 1911; Adjutant of 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1913; joined B.E.F., France, with them, Feb. 1915; rejoined Worcestershire Regt. (3rd Batt.), Dec. 1915, and served with them until severely wounded, 24 Aug. 1916; Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; Festubert, May 1915; Loos, Sep. 1915; Vimy Ridge, May 1916; Somme, July and Aug. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, etc. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRISCOE, Henry Vincent Aird, A.R.C.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc.(Dun.), F.I.C.: Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry since 1921, and Director of the Department of Chemistry since 1925, in Armstrong Coll., Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham; Professor of Chemistry, University of Durham College of Medicine; Secretary of the University of Durham School Examinations Board; Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, London; Secretary of the Northern Coke Research Committee; *o. s.* of W. H. Briscoe, Cross Field, Robin Hood's Bay; *b.* Hackney, London, 24 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1915, Rebecca Kirkwood, *o. d.* of William Stevenson, Johnstone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington, 1906-9. Research Assistant to Sir T. E. Thorpe, 1909-11; Assistant Demonstrator, 1911-13; Demonstrator, 1913-16: Lecturer in Engineering Chemistry at the Imperial College, 1916-18; Lecturer in charge of the Department of Organic Chemistry, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1917-19; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer, 1916-21; concerned especially with Fuel Economy and the establishment of Inorganic and Organic Chemical Manufacturing Processes. *Publications:* vol. i, part ii., The Inert Gases, of Text Books of Inorganic Chemistry; First Aid in the Laboratory and Workshop; Annual Reports on Inorganic Chemistry, 1922-27: contributions to Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, including Water and Water Softening; also scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on Atomic Weight Determinations, and other researches in inorganic chemistry. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 33 Eldon Place, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* Central 806. *Club:* University of London.

BRISCOE, Hugh Kynaston, C.I.E., M.L.C., J.P.; *b.* 1879; *b.* of Sir Charlton Briscoe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Noel, *d.* of John E. Worrall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S., 1903; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1927. *Address:* Patna, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRISCOE, Sir (John) Charlton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1910; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Fellow King's College, London, 1925; Physician to King's College Hospital since 1908; Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Physician to St. John and Elizabeth Hospital; Lecturer on Medicine, King's College Hospital; *b.* Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bt., and Ellen (*d.* 1910), *o. d.* of A. Charlton, Oak House, Altrincham; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1909, Grace Maud, M.B., B.S., *d.* of late Rev. S. Stagg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and Hospital, Göttingen. Gained Entrance Scholarship, King's College, 1892; first year Scholarship, 1893; Anatomy and Physiology prizes, 1894; Leathes prize, 1894; Warneford Scholarship, 1895; Prosector to Royal College of Surgeons, 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1898; Assistant House Physician, and House Physician to King's College Hospital, 1898-99; Medical Registrar, King's College Hospital, 1900-2; M.B. Lond., honours in medicine, and M.R.C.P. 1902; Medical tutor, King's College Hospital, 1903-8; Physician to out-patients, Evelina Hospital, 1903; M.D. London, 1908; F.R.C.P. London, 1910; Lieut. Univ. Lond., O.T.C. Med. Section, 1909-12; Major R.A.M.C. 1917; Vice-Pres. Special Medical Board for Shell-Shock, etc., Ministry of Pensions, 1918; Examiner in Medicine Royal Society Apothecaries, 1912, and Royal College of Physicians; Fellow and late Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Medicine; Medical member Com. Manag., King's College Hospital, 1910; Dean of Medical School, King's College Hospital, 1910-11; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1919. *Publications:* Origin of the Complement in the Peritoneal Cavity, 1903; Phagocytosis in the Lungs, Jul., Path., and Bact., 1909; Treatment of Pulmonary Disease by Vaccine, B.M.J., 1909; Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchitis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchopneumonia, Latham and English Textbook of Treatment, 1912; Post-operative Massive Collapse of the Lungs, Pract. Encycl. Medicine and Surgery; The Origin of the Anginal Syndrome, Lancet, 1921; Unilateral Phrenic Nerve Paralysis, Lancet, 1925; Interchondral Articulations, Journal of Anatomy, 1925; Lumleian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1927, The Muscular Mechanism of Respiration and its Disorders. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* John Leigh Charlton, *b.* 1911. *Address:* 30 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1889.

See also H. H. B. Ayles, H. K. Briscoe.

BRISCOE, Capt. Richard George, M.P. (U.) Cambridge since 1923; *b.* 15 Aug. 1893; *s.* of William Arthur Briscoe, Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Address:* Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

BRISCOE, William Richard Brunskill, M.A., C.B.E.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 Jan. 1855; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. G. Briscoe, Rector of Outwell, Norfolk; *m.* 1897, Janet, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Soames, Rector of Mildenhall, Marlborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. Schoolmaster, 1877-85; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1885; practised in Egypt, 1897-1906; Member of the Council and Treasurer of the Order of Advocates of the Mixed Tribunals, 1904-1905; sometime Crown Prosecutor for Egypt; a member of the Foreign Office Departmental Committee on Egyptian Judicial Reform, 1919; Assistant during the War, and subsequently Director of the Intelligence Branch of H.M. Procurator General's Department; a Judge of the Mixed Tribunal of Tangier, 1924-25. *Recreations:* Humani nihil a me alienum puto. *Address:* 41 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRISE; *see* Ruggles-Brise.

BRISTOL, 4th Marquis of (*cr.* 1826), **Frederick William Fane Hervey,** Baron Hervey, 1703; Earl of Bristol 1714; Earl Jermyn, 1826 · *b.* Dresden, 8 Nov. 1863; *s. surv. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Marianna, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *S.* uncle, 1907; *m.* 1896, Alice Frances Theodora, *d.* of George Wythes of Copped Hall, Epping; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge Grammar School, Eastman's R.N. Academy, and H.M.S. Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1877; midshipman, 1878; sub-lieutenant, 1882; obtained the Beaufort Testimonial at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1883; specially promoted to lieutenant for meritorious examination, 1883; was lieutenant of Turquoise during

operations at Suakin, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); passed for gunnery lieutenant at Greenwich, 1886, receiving a special letter of commendation from the Admiralty for making a record number of marks, and obtained the £80 gun prize; promoted Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; retired as Rear-Admiral, 1911; served at the Admiralty, 1894-97; M.P. (U.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1906-1907; Chairman West Suffolk County Council, 1915. Owns about 32,000 acres. Possesses a few good pictures, Italian, Spanish, and English Schools. *Heir:* b. Lord Walter J. Hervey, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, cycling. *Address:* Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military.

See also Earl of Clancarty, Lord Erskine, Lord F. Hervey, Baron Hylton, Lt.-Col. Macrae-Gilstrap, Sir C. G. E. Welby.

BRISTOL, Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt. Rev. George Nickson,** D.D., LL.D.; Hon. D.D. (Durham), Hon. LL.D. (Bristol); *b.* 9 May 1864; *s. s.* of John Nickson, Cefn Isaf, Tal-y-Cafn, N. Wales; *m.* 1891, Ada T., *y. d.* of James E. Phenix, Greenfield, Kilternan, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Southport; Trinity College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. First Class Theol. Tripos, 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Tutor and Bursar of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1888-97; Lecturer in Divinity at Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, 1895-97; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1888-90; Vicar of St. Benedict, Cambridge, 1891-94; Fairfield, Liverpool, 1897-1905; St. Andrew's, Southport, 1905-6; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901-8; Rural Dean of West Derby, 1902-5; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1893-96, 1915 and 1920; Oxford, 1915-17; Proctor in Convocation, 1906; Bishop-Suffragan of Jarrow, 1906-14; Canon of Durham Cathedral; President of the Council of Durham Colleges in University of Durham, 1910; Pro-Chancellor of University of Bristol, 1922; Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, photography, cabinet-making. *Address:* The Palace, Bristol; *T.:* Bristol 3417. *M.:* IIT 3913. *Club:* National.

BRISTOL, Dean of; *see* De Candole, Very Rev. H. L. C. V.

BRISTOL, Archdeacon of; *see* Welchman, Ven. William.

BRISTOL, Major Everett, C.M.G. 1918; was Military Secretary to Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., 21 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late George Everett Bristol and Margaret White; *m.* 1919, Helen Francis, *o. d.* of late F. H. and Mrs. Mathewson, Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada; University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. On Reserve of Officers, Canada, 1908; called to Bar, Ontario, 1914, and practised till outbreak of war; 2nd Lieut. 13th Hussars (Imperials), 7 Sep. 1914, June 1915; Lt. 15th Batt. (Canadian Infantry) June 1915; Capt. Aug. 1915; wounded, Dec. 1915; Major, Dec. 1916; retired from Canadian Forces, Aug. 1919, and resumed practice as barrister in Toronto. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* 94 Lawton Ave., Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs:* University, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Eglinton, Toronto.

BRISTOW, Ernest, H.B.M. Consul-General, Isfahan, since 1923; *b.* 21 July 1878; *o. s.* of late Canon Bristow of Southwark Cathedral; *m.* 1926, Violet C., *d.* of late Richard Guy, Cork. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; St. John's College, Cambridge. M.A. (Oriental Languages Tripos, 1897); Clerk to Legation, Tangier, 1897; Assistant Interpreter, 1902; Vice-Consul Zanzibar, 1907; Tangier, 1908; Resht, 1912; Consul, Tabriz, 1918. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Isfahan, Persia.

BRISTOW, Walter Rowley, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Orthopædic Surgeon to St. Thomas Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to St. Nicholas and St. Martin Orthopædic Hospital, Pyrford, East Surrey Hospital, etc.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Henry Joseph Bristow, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1910, Florence, *o. d.* of James White, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; St. Thomas' Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, Middlesex Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Suvla Bay (despatches); Egypt, Aug. 1914 June 1916; surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, June 1916-Nov. 1919 (despatches, Brevet Major R.A.M.C., T.); surgeon in charge, Surgical Division; Assistant Inspector Military Orthopædics; Chairman, War Office Committee on Electro-Therapy; Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1919-23. *Publications:* The Treatment of Muscle and Joint Injuries, 1917; The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice, 1923; The Results of Operations on Peripheral Nerves, International Surg. Congress, 1923; many articles to the Medical Journals and Proceedings of various scientific societies. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 102 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1714. *T.A.:* Cartilage, London. *Club:* Bath.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bishop of; *see* Columbia.

BRITISH HONDURAS, Bishop of; *see* Honduras.

BRITTAIN, Lady; Alida Luisa; *b.* Iquique, Chile; *o. d.* of Sir Robert Harvey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1905, Sir Harry Brittain, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman Society Women Journalists, 1922; Chairman Women's Section London Municipal Society; Chairman Unionist Women's Parliamentary Council, Southern Area, 1920-23; received presentation from British Press in recognition of her services in connection with First Imperial Press Conference, 1909; in charge London Depôt making War Material, 1914-18; Chairman first Official Delegation of British Women to visit Devastated War Zone, Northern France; winner First Prize International Competition for Harp Composition, Boston, U.S.A., 1921; other work produced Metropolitan Opera House, New York; organised and led the Band of Harps at the Welsh National Eisteddfod, 1922; Adjudicator, 1924; admitted into the Gorsedd Circle under Bardic title of Telynores y Golomen Wen; inaugurated (1927) Choral and Solo Competitions for members of Conservative organisations in London and Greater London; appointed (July 1927) by the Conservative Central Office Honorary Musical Director of the National Conservative Musical Union for the purpose of extending the movement throughout the constituencies of England and Wales, culminating annually in Final Contests known as the National Festival of Song. *Publications:* harp music, various ballads, and articles for many newspapers. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BRITTAIN, Sir Harry E., K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1924; M.P. (U.) Acton since 1918; LL.D., M.A.; Barr.-at-law; *b.* 24 Dec. 1873; *s. s.* of late W. H. Brittain of Storth Oaks, Sheffield; *m.* 1905, Alida (*see* Lady Brittain), *o. d.* of Sir Robert Harvey, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1896 (Honours in law); M.A. 1898. Went through a business training at Sheffield; late Lieut. 4th West York Vol. Artillery; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, but never practised; Director of several business concerns; private secretary to Sir William Ingram, 1898-1900; since foundation in 1902 active head of the Pilgrims' Club for 17 years; resigned Chairmanship 1918 and elected Vice-President; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Trustee Washington Manor House, Sulgrave; joined Sir C. Arthur Pearson, and worked with him in the formation of the Tariff Reform League, and creation of the Tariff Commission, also joining the staff of the Standard and the Evening Standard, 1902;

Director of The Sphere and the Tatler, 1906-8; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1920-21; Chairman Middlesex Division of Conservative Associations, 1926; one of the founders and Member of Executive Committee Anti-Socialist Union; Vice-President Royal Colonial Institute and Chairman Overseas Com.; Member Central Com. Overseas League; originated and organised the first Imperial Press Conference, 1909, and elected only Hon. Life Member Empire Press Union; Chairman Arrangements Committee 2nd Conference Canada, 1920, and from McGill received Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws for services to the empire; Chairman Arrangements Committee, 3rd Conference, Australia, 1925; Member of Canadian and Australian War Contingent Committees, and Belgian Finance Committee, 1914; British Representative on American Citizens' Committee, 1914; engaged in special work throughout the U.S.A., 1915; Captain County of London Volunteer Regiment; Director of Intelligence, National Service Department; founded July 1917 American Officers Club for Officers U.S. Army and Navy in London, and acted as chairman throughout till close of Club, May 1919; Member Executive Empire Resources Development Committee; Member National War Aims Committee; Member American Hospitality Committee, Royal Air Force and Committee Ministry of Information; Chairman of British Hospitality Committee for American Officers; took charge American Mission during visit to France as Government's guests; organised first series of visits of representative British Women to devastated areas of France, April 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee Overseas Visitors' Bureau, 1920; Member Council British Olympic Association, and a British Representative at Chamonix, 1924; Pres. of British delegation to Holland for celebration of Pilgrim Fathers Tercentenary; President British International Association of Journalists, 1920-22, and took delegates to Czecho-Slovakia, Holland, Belgium, and Roumania as guests of the respective estates; Member Executive and Publicity Council, British Empire Exhibition, and Chairman of Press Hospitality Committee; Chairman Reception Committee 1st Conference Students of Universities of the Empire, 1924; Member Executive Empire Parliamentary Association; received Cross of Officer, Order of the Crown, for services to Belgium during the war; Commander of the White Lion of Czecho-Slovakia; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Publications:* Canada; There and Back; To Verdun from the Somme, 1916; America and the German Menace, 1917; and numerous articles in London and other periodicals. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, and the simple life. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, S.W.1; 18 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Victoria 745. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims', Constitutional, American.

BRITTAN, Maj.-Gen. Charles Gisborne, R.M., C.B. 1918; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Brittan, M.A.; *m.* Fanny Cumberland, *d.* of late Commander Edward Wolfe Brooker, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Malvern. Joined the Royal Marines, 1878; Adjutant, Chatham Division, 1886-91; Staff Officer, Plymouth Division, 1894-96; Commandant, Plymouth Division, 1910-18; Commandant, Rochester V.T.C. 1915; Commanding Officer 7th, 4th and 3rd Reserve Battalions R.N.V.R., 63rd (R.N.) Division Reserves, 1915, 1916, 1917; retired, 1919. *Address:* Yoxall Lodge, Worsley Road, Southsea.

BRITTAN, Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; the Derbyshire Regiment; *b.* 26 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. C. Brittan; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late William Gisborne of Allestree Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1892; Adjutant 4th Batt. 1895; served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1908; 14th Sherwood Foresters, Nov. 1914-Oct. 1916; 18th Batt. Training Reserve, 1916-17; 53rd Sherwood Foresters, 1918-19. *Address:* Falland Hill, Falland, Somerset.

BRITTON, Maj. Arthur Henry Daniel, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers and Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 19 Oct. 1875; *y. s.* of late Henry William Britton of Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1900, Mary Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Acraman Greenslade, Bristol (*d.* 1905); 2nd, 1907, Ellen Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Charles Alfred Carlyon, B.A., of Kirby Muxloe, Leicestershire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Llantrissant House, The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol. Seconded for service with the Lagos Houssa Force, 1898; Private Secretary and Extra Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor of Lagos, 1898; took part in the operations in the Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (West African medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902; was present at the engagements of Colenso, Venters Spruit, Vaal Krantz, Pieters Hill, and Relief of Ladysmith; afterwards in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and the Transvaal (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; despatches twice); served in the 5th Batt. the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1907-11, retiring with the rank of Major; proceeded with the British Expeditionary Force to France in 1915; present at the operations in the Somme Sector, July to Nov. 1916; Messines, 1917; Ypres Salient, 1917; Somme, 1918; The Lys, 1918; Champagne, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); O.C. R.A.S.C., Tunbridge Wells sub-District, 1918-19; retired, 1919. *Address:* Glen, Soberton Road, Bournemouth.

BRITTON, George Bryant, J.P. and M.P. (Co. L.) East Bristol, 1918-22; Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1920-21; boot and shoe manufacturer; has been for many years a member of the Bristol City Council; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1902, Annie, *d.* of John Henshaw. *Address:* Lodge Side, Kingswood, Bristol. *Club:* National Liberal.

BRITTON, P. W. P.; *see* Carlyon-Britton.

BROAD, Colonel Charles Noel Frank, D.S.O. 1917; D.D.S.D., War Office; *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Major C. H. Broad, 5th Fusiliers, and Ann Paul; *m.* 1915, Lillian Mary Mackintosh, *d.* of Edwin Mackintosh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered R.A. 1905; Staff College, 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; served S. African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix du Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROAD, Charlie Dunbar, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); F.B.A., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Science, Trinity College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Moral Science, Cambridge; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1887; *o. c.* of late Charles Stephen Broad and Emily Gomme; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar in Natural Science); first class Nat. Sci. Trip. Part I.; first class, with special distinction in metaphysical and ethical philosophy, Moral Sci. Trip. Part II.; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in philosophy; Burney Prizeman; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant to Professor of Logic, University of St. Andrews; Lecturer on Logic, University College, Dundee; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol; Tarner Lecturer in the Philosophy of Science, 1923-24. *Publications:* Perception, Physics, and Reality; Scientific Thought; Mind and its Place in Nature; The Philosophy of Francis Bacon; numerous contributions on philosophical subjects to Mind, the Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, and the International Journal of Ethics. *Recreation:*

model engineering. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Greystone, Langford, Somersetshire.

BROAD, Francis Alfred, M.P. (Lab.) Edmonton since 1922; National Trustee of the A.E.U.; Pres. National Labour Housing Assoc.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Board school. Contested Edmonton, 1918. *Address:* 39 Sweetbriar Walk, Edmonton, N.18.

BROAD, Thomas Tucker, M.P. (Co. L.), Clay Cross Div. of Derbyshire, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1922; ex-Congregational minister; served for many years on the Sheffield Board of Guardians. *Address:* Truas, Tintagel. *Club:* National Liberal.

BROAD, William Henry, T.D., M.D., B.S.; Hon. Surgeon in charge Orthopædic Dept., Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, Liverpool University; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Associate Member British Orthopaedic Association; late Surgeon in charge, Physical Treatment Dept., Pensions Hosp., Liverpool; late member City Council, Liverpool; *b.* Manchester, 18 Sep. 1875; *m.* Cynthia, *d.* of late Henry Morgan-Hawkes, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately; Liverpool University; Stockholm. After qualifying in 1900, held various residential surgical posts (hospital), and then acted as Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, holding the Robert Gee Fellowship in Anatomy; awarded the Holt Fellowship in Physiology at Liverpool University; spent two years travelling, visiting America, Canada, Australia, and the Cape; attended clinics at Stockholm and Berlin for the study of Orthopædic Surgery; member of Medical Advisory Committee, Marine Dept. Board of Trade; Ex-President Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. *Publications:* The Skeleton of an Aboriginal Australian (Journal of Anatomy), 1901; The Value of Massage and Exercise Treatment (Liverpool Med. Journal), 1905; Exercise Treatment in Knee Injuries, 1911; Heredity and Skull Form, 1913 (Liverpool Med. Journal); Prehistoric Man in the Light of Recent Discoveries (Transactions Liverpool Literary and Phil. Soc.), 1914; Rules for Massage; A Pylon, or Temporary Artificial Leg (British Medical Journal); Leonardo da Vinci, Pioneer, Transactions Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Soc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 17 Rodney St., Liverpool. *T.A.:* Broad, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1621. *M.:* KD 902. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Athenæum, Liverpool.

BROADBENT, A., R.B.S. *Address:* 436 Fulham Road, S.W.6.

BROADBENT, Brig. Edward Nicholson, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Brigadier i/c Administration, British Army of the Rhine, 1925-27, Scottish Command since Feb. 1928; *b.* Simla, 5 May 1875; *s.* of Col. J. E. Broadbent, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Florence Anna, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher Kay, J.P., D.L., of Ravenscroft Hall, Middlewich; no *c. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. Joined K.O.S.B. in India, 1895; saw active service attached to 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade in the Tochi Valley Expedition (Indian Frontier medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp to Indian Frontier medal inscribed Tirah); S. African War (King's and Queen's South African medals with 5 clasps); with the Egyptian Army, 1905; served in Camel Corps and commanded Xth Sudanese Regiment, Tagoi Mountain Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Osmanieh, 4th class); left Egyptian Army, 1911, to command British Camel Corps at Cairo; served European War, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Force in Egypt, Sep. 1914-1 Dec. 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; A.Q.M.G. Force in Egypt, 1915-16, A.Q.M.G. Lines of Communication, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Mar.-Oct. 1916; A.Q.M.G. General Headquarters, E.E.F., 1916-May 1917 (despatches five times, Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 4th class, D.S.O., C.M.G., Officer of the Legion of Honour, 3rd Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), C.B., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class); G.O.C. Palestine Lines of Communication, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1917; Commanded 2nd K.O.S.B., 1921-23; Substantive Colonel, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Gable End, Farnborough, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Caledonian.

BROADBENT, Captain Harvey William, R.D., R.N.R.; late Captain Cadet Ship Conway; *b.* Sealand, Chester, 12 Apr. 1864; *s.* of John Harvey Broadbent; *m.* 1899, Maud Frances, 5th *d.* of Th. Wilson, Preston, Lancs. *Educ.:* abroad; Cadet Ship Conway. Went to sea in Merchant Service, 1882; joined Staff of Conway, 1898; Captain, 1903; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Nuttree House, Higher Brixham, S. Devon. *M.:* CM 4665.

BROADBENT, Henry, M.A.; Librarian of Eton College since 1920; *b.* 8 Feb. 1852; *s. s.* of late John Broadbent of Collingham, Notts, and late Alice Sophia, *d.* of T. S. Woolley; *m.* 1886, Alice Jane (J.P. and C.C. Bucks), *s. d.* of late Rev. G. R. Dupuis, Rector of Sessay, Yorkshire; one *d. Educ:* Newark School; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); Fellow, 1874; First Class in Classics, Moderations, 1871; First Class Lit. Hum. 1874; Ireland Scholar, 1873; Craven Scholar, 1874; Derby Scholar, 1875; Chancellor's Latin Essay, 1875. Assistant Master at Eton, 1876-1919. *Publication:* Leviora, 1924. *Address:* Willowbrook End, Eton. *T.:* Windsor 672.

BROADBENT, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of John Harpin; *b.* 16 Oct. 1865; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1895, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of G. P. Field, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford; St. Mary's; Paris. Capt. R.A.M.C.(T.F.); Physician to St. Mary's Hosp.; Consulting Physician, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Physician London Fever Hospital; formerly House Physician and Clinical Assistant, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St.; Medical Registrar, House Phys., etc., St. Mary's. *Publication:* Heart Disease. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis, *b.* 29 Nov. 1904. *Address:* 35 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2244. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander, M.C.C.

BROADBENT, Col. John Edward, C.B. 1898; R.E.; *b.* Longwood, 14 April 1845; 3rd *s.* of late John Broadbent, Longwood Edge, nr. Huddersfield; *m.* 1st, 1870, Dora (*d.* 1897), *d.* of T. Nicholson; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1900, Hon. Alexandra Caroline Frances, 4th *d.* of 14th Baron Saye and Sele. *Educ.:* privately. Pollock Medal, R. M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1866; sailed for India, 1868; Military Works Department, 1874; Headquarters Staff of Inspector-General of Military Works, Simla, 1879-82; Assistant Secretary and Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Military Department, 1882-92; Deputy Director-General for Fortifications, 1892-94; Chief Engineer, Bombay Military works, 1894-95; Chief Engineer, Punjab Command, 1895-1902; commanding R.E., Malakand Field Force, 1897; Brigadier-General commanding R.E., Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 (despatches); J.P. Berks. *Decorated* for Malakand Field Force; Tirah Expeditionary Force; retired 1902. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Fynesbury, Reading. *T.:* Reading 285. *Club:* Berkshire, Reading.

BROADBENT, Walter, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physican to the Royal Sussex County Hospital and to the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Lady Chichester Hospital; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *s.* of late Sir William Broadbent, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O.; *m.* Edith (O.B.E. 1928), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court

of Ireland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital. Member of the Swiss Commission, and served in Italy during World War; Ex-President of the Brighton and Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society, and Chairman of the Brighton Branch of the British Medical Association. *Publications:* Editor of The Writings of Sir William Broadbent; writer of several papers on Heart Disease, on Phthisis, and on Pneumonia. *Recreations:* golf, winter sports. *Address:* 50 Brunswick Square, Brighton. *T.:* Hove 2344. *M.:* PM 1549. *Clubs:* Leander Rowing, London Skating.

BROADHEAD, Right Rev. Monsignor Joseph, Vice-President since 1910, Procurator and Bursar since 1895, of Ushaw College, nr. Durham; *b.* Barnsley, Yorks, 19 Apr. 1860. *Educ.:* Ushaw College. Matriculated London University, 1881; Int. Arts, London University, 1882; Mathematical Professor of Ushaw, 1884-1889; priest, 1889; Pretect of Discipline, 1889-1895; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1913. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Ushaw College, nr. Durham. *T.A.:* Ushaw. *T.:* Langley Park 6. *M.:* TN 6316.

BROADHURST, George H., Dramatist. *Plays:* Bought and Paid for; What Happened to Jones; Why Smith Left Home; The Wrong Mr. Wright; A Fool and His Money; The Duke of Duluth; The Man of the Hour; The Mills of the Gods; To-Day; Innocent; The Law of the Land. *Clubs:* Green Room; Lotos, New York.

BROADHURST, Mary Adelaide, M.A. (Lond.); President of National Political League; *d.* of late William Broadhurst, C.C., Manchester. *Educ.:* London University; M.A. degree in Mental and Moral Science. One of the first to organise Physical Science Laboratories in Girls' Secondary Schools, and other educational movements; founder of the National Political League in association with Miss Margt. Milne Farquharson, and President since its organisation in 1911; on the outbreak of war in 1914 was the originator of the Women's Land Army, and pioneered its work during the war, when it was the means of sending over 30,000 women as workers on the land, and developing food production centres, etc. As President of the League promoted the formation of the American Women's Land Army; was leader in organising the political work of the National Political League after the war, in particular the National Campaign to rouse the spirit of the nation to an understanding of the Communist forces that menace it, and in defence of its own ideals of national freedom; has organised also the movement in England for the promotion of Anglo-Arab friendship and Arab development; and is taking an active part in work for the protection of British Empire interests and against Bolshevist intrigues in the Middle East. *Address:* Bank Buildings, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1; 22 Hornton Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Gerard 0334; Regent 2944.

BROADHURST, William Robert, M.V.O. 1927; Lieut. Special Reserve of Officers The Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 16 June 1897; *s.* of Captain Arthur Broadhurst, late 14th Hussars, and late Mrs. Broadhurst; *m.* 1928, Moira Maud Campbell, *d.* of late Dr. A. I. Brady and Mrs. Brady, of 8 Macleay Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Gordon Highlanders, 1915; served European War in France with 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders; retired, 1919; Chamberlain to H.E. the Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Ravenoaks, Penrith, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's.

BROADLEY, Commander E.O., D.S.O.; R.N.; *s.* of late Major E. B. Broadley, of Tracton Park, Cork; *m.* 1911, Irene Ermyntrude, *d.* of late Major W. Squiri-Dawson, of Higham Lodge, near Colchester; two *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Higham, near Colchester. *T.A.:* Stratford St. Mary. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROADLEY, Capt. J. B. H; *see* Harrison-Broadley.

BROADRICK, Edward George; British Resident of Selangor Federated Malay States and Member of the Federal Council, 1911-19; *b.* 1864; *s. s.* of late Col. Edward Broadrick, Royal Artillery, and Elizabeth Letitia, *s. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. B. S. Stehelin, Col. Commandant Royal Engineers; *m.* 1896, Edith Millicent Kirkpatrick, *s. d.* of late Col. L. F. B. Cary, Rifle Brigade, of Torre Abbey, Devon. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Civil Service, H.M. Office of Works, 1884-87; Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1887-1910; F.M.S. Civil Service, 1911; retired, 1919; Lieut.-Col. Commandant Singapore Volunteer Corps, 1905-10; Ruling Councillor, Torquay Habitation Primrose League, 1928. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Bemerton, Torquay. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Torbay Yacht.

BROADUS, Edmund Kemper, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Alberta, since 1908; *b.* Alexandria, Virginia, 27 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Thomas A. Broadus; *m.* 1900, Eleanor Hammond; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Washington University, Washington, D.C.; M.A., University of Chicago, U.S.A., 1900; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908. Professor of English Literature, Stetson University, De Land, Florida, 1900-2; Professor of English Literature, University of South Dakota, 1902-6; Instructor in English, Harward University, 1907-8; Visiting Lecturer at University of California, 1915, 1916, 1922 and 1928; at the annual meeting of the National Educational Association (U.S.A.), 1915; Lecturer at Oxford, Trinity Term, 1919, Honours School of English; at the University of Chicago, Summer term, 1925. *Publications:* The Poet-Laureateship: A Study of the Office of Poet-Laureate in England, with some Account of the Poets; essays in literary criticism; descriptive essays and poems in various periodicals; Editor of school texts of Stevenson's Treasure Island and Dickens' Short Stories; of English Prose from Bacon to Hardy (with R. K. Gordon), of Books and Ideals, of a Book of Canadian Prose and Verse (with Mrs. E. K. Broadus), and of Selections from the Works of Thomas Fuller; Organiser and first President of the Association of English Departments of Canadian Universities. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* University of Alberta, Edmonton South, Alberta, Canada. *Club:* Mayfair Golf and Country, Edmonton.

BROADWAY, The Hon. Sir Alan Brice, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, since 1919; Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1909; Administrator-General and Official Trustee, 1916; Additional Judge, Chief Courts, 1916. *Address:* Lahore.

BROADWOOD, Bertha Marion, formerly Secretary, and now President, of the Ockley Branch of the C.B.N.A., Surrey; Foundress and Hon. Secretary and Director of the Cottage Benefit Nursing Association; *b.* London, 27 March 1846; 4th *d.* of Henry Fowler Broadwood (*d.* 1893), Lyne, Surrey, and Juliana, 5th *d.* of late Wyrley Birch, Wretham Hall, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* home. Foundress of Holt-Ockley System of Nursing by Cottage Nurses, 1883; promoter of a system of training Cottage Nurses in congested districts, 1887; established Registry of Cottage Nurses, 1891; Office for Affiliated Benefit Nursing Associations of the Ockley type, 1894; member of the Women's Liberal Unionist Association; Hon. Associate of the Order of St.

John of Jerusalem, England, 1897. *Publication:* (pamphlet) Nurses for Sick Country Folk, 1887. *Address:* Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.

BROATCH, Surgeon Rear-Admiral George Thomas, C.B.E. 1918 (retired); *b.* Kirkcudbright, 1862; *m.* 1895, Mary Willis, *d.* of G. Willis-Jones, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; King's College, London; M.B., C.M. Edin. 1883. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served throughout European War ashore and afloat; in charge of R.N. Hospital, Malta, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan). *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* 32 Carew Road, Eastbourne. *M.:* HC 6239. *Club:* Sussex, Eastbourne.

BROCAS, Viscount; George Patrick John Rushworth Jellicoe; *b.* 4 April 1918; *o. s.* of 1st Earl Jellicoe, *q.v.*

BROCK, Lt.-Col. Alec Walter Saumarez, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Leicester Regt.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927.

BROCK, Charles Edmund., R.I. 1908; Book Illustrator and Portrait Painter; *b.* 5 Feb. 1870; *s. s.* of Edmund Brock of Cambridge; *m* Annie Dudley Smith. *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Cambridge; Art Education received principally in Studio of Henry Wiles, Sculptor, of Cambridge. First Illustrations of any importance, Hood's Comic Poems, 1893; other publications include, Gulliver's Travels, 1894; Macmillan's Standard Novels, Westward Ho! Lamb's Essays of Elia, Thackeray's complete Prose Works, Dent's English Idylls, etc., etc. Drawings in Punch and Graphic and various magazines. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Cranford, Grange Road, Cambridge.

BROCK, Admiral Sir Frederic Edward Errington, G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1912; *b.* 15 Oct. 1854; *s. s.* of late Capt. F. Brock, 23rd Regt; *m.* 1896, Mary Egerton Green, of King's Ford, Colchester. Entered Navy, 1868; Comm 1893; Capt. 1898; Rear-Admiral, 1908; Vice-Admiral, 1913; Admiral, 1917; A.D.C. to King, 1907-8; commanded Portsmouth Division, Home Fleet, 1909-10; Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, 1912-15; Admiral Commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1916-18; retired, 1918; Commander, Legion of Honour, *Address:* 187 Queen's Gate, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9557. *Club:* United Service.

BROCK, Brig.-Gen. Henry Jenkins, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 17 Apr. 1870; *s.* of late Captain O. de B. Brock, R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; served South African War, 1900-2 (wounded, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROCK, Group Captain Henry Le Marchant, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force; *b.* 5 May 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Walter Brock of Guernsey; *m.* 1917, Daphne Fanshawe, *s. d.* of C. A. Carey, Hauteville, Guernsey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. 2nd Lieut. Royal Guernsey Militia, 1907; Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1909; Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1914; R.F.C. 1913; Flight-Commander, 1914; Squadron-Commander, 1915; Wing Commander, 1916; Group Captain, 1928; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BROCK, Henry Matthew, R.I. 1906; Illustrator and Water-Colour Artist; *b.* 11 July 1875; *y. s.* of Edmund Brock of Cambridge; *m.* Doris Joan Pegram; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Camb. Art education received at Cambridge School of Art; first exhibited at R.A. and R.I., 1901; first illustrations published, 1893. *Publications:* Illustrations to Thackeray's Ballads, Macmillan's Standard Novels, Whyte Melville's Novels, Breakfast Table Series (Holmes), Leigh Hunt's Essays, Jerrold's Essays, Sir Roger de Coverley, etc., etc.; drawings in Punch, Graphic, Sketch, etc., and in many magazines. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cycling, billiards, etc. *Address:* Woodstock, Storey's Way, Cambridge.

BROCK, Laurence George, C.B. 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920; Chairman, Board of Control, since 1928; *o. s.* of late G. W. F. Brock of Afton, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Margery, *y. d.* of John Williams, Carisbrooke, Bromley Common; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First Class in Classical Moderations, 1900; First Class in Final School of Litteræ Humaniores, 1902; entered War Office, 1903; transferred to the Admiralty, 1903; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. E. G. Pretyman, M.P., Rt. Hon. Edmund Robertson, M.P., and Rt. Hon. T. J. Macnamara, M.P.; Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Acting Secretary, 1917-19; Secretary of National Relief Fund, 1914-23; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919-1925; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1925-28. *Publications:* Occasional articles in the monthly reviews. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* 10 Blyth Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0217. *Club:* Reform.

BROCK, Lynn; *see* Wharton, Anthony.

BROCK, Admiral Sir Osmond de Beauvoir, R.N.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Command, since 1926; *b.* 5 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1917, Irene Catherine, *d.* of late Sir Baldwin W. Walker, Bt., and *widow* of Capt. Philip Francklin, R.N.; one *d.* Assistant Director Naval Mobilisation, 1910; A.D.C. to H.M., 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1915; Adm., 1924. Served Naval Engagements in North Sea, 1914-1915 (despatches, C.B.); battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (C.M.G., despatches); was Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; then Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, 1919-22; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1922-25; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919-21. *Address:* Admiralty House, Portsmouth *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Bishop of Portsmouth.

BROCK, Reginald Walter, M.A., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.C.S.; Dean Coll. of Applied Science, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 1915; Deputy Minister of Mines of Canada, 1914; *b.* Perth, Ontario, 1874; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Brock and Marianne Jenkins; *m.* Mildred G., *d.* of Hon. Justice Britton; five *s. Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate; Mount Forest High School; Toronto University; School of Mining, Kingston; Heidelberg University. Ex-Vice-President American Association for the Advancement of Science; ex-Director American Institute Mining Engineers; Member of Institution Mining and Metallurgical, London; Association of American Geographers; Geological Society of America; Society of Economic Geologists; Mining and Metallurgical Society of America; Washington Academy of Sciences; Fellow Royal Society, Canada, and President, Geological Section; Geological Survey, 1897; Professor of Geology, School of Mining, Kingston, 1902-7; Director Geological Survey of Canada, 1907; Government Geologist, Hong Kong, 1926-27; Major 196th (Western Universities) Batt. 72nd Seaforth Highlanders, Canadian Expeditionary Force; Consulting Geologist Egyptian Expeditionary Force. *Publications:* Reports, Geological Survey of Canada; papers in scientific journals; The Physical Basis of Canada in Canada and its Provinces. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering, etc. *Address:* University of British Columbia,

Vancouver. *T.:* Bayview 218. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Rideau, Ottawa; Vancouver, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

BROCKBANK, Col. John Grahame, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 Nov. 1883; *s.* of John B. Brockbank, M.A., of Chappels, St. Bees, Cumberland; *m.* 1917, Eirène Marguerite, *d.* of Lionel G. Robinson, J.P., Old Buckenham Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; King's College. Served European War, 1914-19, Special Reserve of Officers; last post held, Chief Engineer Tank Corps, France (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Club:* Bath.

BROCKHURST, Gerald L., A.R.A. 1928. *Address:* Milton House, 2 Fernshaw Road, Chelsea, S.W.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir Aubrey, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Agnes Lydia, *d.* of Sir J. J. Allport; *b.* 12 July 1873; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1898, Hon. Grace Mary Jackson, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Allerton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman Thos. and Jno. Brocklebank, Ltd.; Director Cunard S.S. Co., Suez Canal Co., Great Western Railway, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Bank of Liverpool and Martin's, Ltd.; formerly member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, 1906; J.P. Cumberland; Sheriff, 1921. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Aubrey Lawies, *b.* 23 Oct. 1899. *Address:* Nunsmere, Sandiway, Cheshire. *Club:* Orleans.

BROCKLEBANK, (Clement) Edmund (Royds), M.P. (U.) East Nottingham since 1924; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., of Wateringbury Place, Kent; *m.* 1927, Grace, *e. d.* of late Arthur John Wise, Wold House, Naffertón, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. Contested Smethwick, 1923. *Address:* Broad Chalke, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Carlton.

BROCKLEBANK, Major John Jasper, D.S.O. 1900; late Scottish Horse and 1st Dragoon Guards; *b.* 5 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary, *d.* of Sir R. Leonard Powell, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served with 8th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry and K.D.G. South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 24 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Orleans, Royal Automobile.

BROCKLEBANK, Lt.-Col. Richard Hugh Royds, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank of Wateringbury Place, Kent; *m.* 1910, Charlotte Carissima, *d.* of General Sir Bindon Blood, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Commission 9th Queen's Royal Lancers 1901; Adjutant, 1910; Major, 1919; Acting Lieut.-Col., 1918; served South-African War (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired and granted rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Alveston House, Stratford-on Avon. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry.

BROCKLEHURST, Rev. Canon George, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1924; Rector of Mersham, Kent; Proctor in Convocation and Church Assembly; *b.* Macclesfield, 1868; *m.* Rose Mary, *d.* of late H. J. Lawton, Burslem; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Headmaster of Grammar School, Formby; Secretary of Church Schools, Board of Education, Birmingham; Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Diocese of Canterbury. *Publication:* Tithe and Tithe Rentcharge, a Text-Book for Clergy. *Address:* The Rectory, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BROCKLEHURST, Captain Henry Courtney; Garrn. Warden under Sudan Government since 1922; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Philip Lee Brocklehurst of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield; *m.* 1918, Lady Helen Mitford, *widow* of Capt. Hon. C. B. O. Mitford, D.S.O., and *d.* of 6th Earl of Airlie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 10th Hussars, 1908; served European War in France; joined Flying Corps, 1916; served in Palestine and Tanganyika and in Russia (Murmauks campaign); left army, 1919. *Address:* The Franchise, Burwash, Sussex. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

BROCKLEHURST, Capt. Henry Dent, J.P.; *b.* Oct. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Brocklehurst of Foden Bank, and Anne, 2nd *d.* of late John Fielden, M.P.; *m.* 1881, Marion, *o. c.* of late Hon. Egremont William Lascelles of Middlethorpe Manor, Yorkshire; one *s.* [Major John Henry Dent Brocklehurst; *m.* 1924, *er. d.* of Hon. Mrs. Douglas Carruthers (*see* A. D. M. Carruthers) and Major J. A. Morrison, *q.v.*]. Late Captain 2nd Life Guards; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1905; Lord of the Manor of Sudeley. *Address:* 81 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4216; Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe, R.S.O., Glos.

See also Earl St. Aldwyn.

BROCKLEHURST, Sir Philip Lee, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 7 March 1887; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Annie, *d.* of late Samuel Dewhurst; *m.* 1913, Gwladys, *d.* of late Colonel Gostling Murray of Whitten Park, Hounslow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Accompanied British Antarctic Expedition, 1907; received medal from Royal Geographical Society, 1909; Derbyshire I.Y., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War with 1st Life Guards, 1914-17 (wounded); Egyptian Army, 1918-20; is Lord of Manor of Heaton, Swythamley. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Courtney [*b.* 27 May 1888; Capt. 10th Royal Hussars]. *Address:* Swythamley Park, near Macclesfield. *Clubs:* Bath, Turf.

BROCKLEHURST, William Brocklehurst, M.P. (L.) Macclesfield Division, Cheshire, 1906-18; Lieut.-Col., Cheshire Yeomanry Cavalry; J.P. and C.C. county Cheshire; D.L. Cheshire; *b.* 18 May 1851; *e. s.* of late W. Coare Brocklehurst, M.P. Macclesfield Div., Cheshire, and Mary Worthington; unmarried. *Educ.* Cheltenham College; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Holds many public offices in Macclesfield and district. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Butley Hall, Macclesfield. *Club:* National Liberal.

BROCKMAN; *see* Drake-Brockman.

BROCKMAN, Sir Edward Lewis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1908; *b.* 29 June 1865; *m.* 1907, Mrs. F. S. B. Gaffney. Cadet Straits Settlements, 1886; Collector Land Revenue, Malacca, 1898; Commissioner Court of Requests, Singapore, 1902; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1904; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1905-6; Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States, 1907; Acting Resident General. Federated Malay States, 1907; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1908; British Resident, Pahang, 1908, and Negri Sembilan, 1910; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1911; Chief Secretary Federated Malay States, 1911-1920; retired on pension, 1920; in charge of Malay States Information Agency, 1920-25. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Sports.

BROCKWAY, Archibald Fenner; Editor of New Leader and Political Secretary of the Independent Labour Party since 1926; prospective Labour candidate for East Leyton; *b.* Calcutta, 1888; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Brockway and Frances Elizabeth Abbey; *m.* 1914, Lilla, *d.* of Rev. W. Harvey-Smith; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham College. Joined staff Examiner, 1907; sub-editor Christian Commonwealth, 1909; Labour Leader, 1911; editor, 1912-17; secretary No Conscription Fellowship, 1917; charged before police courts or courts-martial nine times for agitation against the war; sentenced to one month's imprisonment under D.O.R.A., Aug. 1917, and to three months', six months', and two years' hard labour under Military

Service Act, Dec. 1917, Feb. 1918, and July 1918; Joint Secretary British Committee of Indian National Congress and editor India, 1919; Joint Secretary Prison System Enquiry Committee, 1920; Organising Secretary I.L.P., 1922; Labour candidate Lancaster, 1922; General Secretary I.L.P., 1923; Chairman No More War Movement and War Resisters' International, 1923-28; Labour candidate Westminster, 1924; Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1926-28; Fraternal Delegate Indian Trade Union Congress and Indian National Congress, 1927. *Publications:* Labour and Liberalism, 1913; The Devil's Business, 1915 (proscribed during the war); Socialism and Pacifism, 1917; The Recruit, 1919; Non-Co-operation, 1919; The Government of India, 1920; English Prisons To-day (with Stephen Hobhouse), 1921; A Week in India, 1928; numerous I.L.P. pamphlets. *Recreations:* week-ending on the platform, tramping. *Address:* 14 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.1; The Spinney, Loudwater, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.A.:* Ilper, Parl. *T.:* Victoria 8350, Rickmansworth 313. *Club:* Emerson.

BROCKWELL, Rev. Charles Alexander Brodie, Professor of Hebrew, McGill University, since 1907; *b.* Owston, Yorkshire, 23 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1901, Irene Des Gouths Bown Bown. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford; Strassburg University. Deacon, 1902; Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1905-7. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal.

BROCKWELL, Maurice Walter, art-writer and art-lecturer; Curator of the Gallery of Sir Herbert Cook at Doughty House, Richmond; *b.* 24 May 1869; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon J. C. Brockwell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School and Hurstpierpoint; many years abroad. For four years assisted Sir Charles Holroyd, Director of the National Gallery, in rewriting the official catalogues of the National Gallery; Librarian and Secretary in Florence to Mr. B. Berenson, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary of Exhibition of Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1911; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain and Ireland of Van Eyck Memorial Fund, Ghent, 1913; Secretary of Exhibition of Spanish Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1913; Secretary of Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927; English correspondent to the Gazette des Beaux Arts; University Extension Lecturer (Cambridge). *Publications:* Leonardo da Vinci, 1909; The National Gallery: Lewis Bequest, 1909; The Adoration of the Magi by Jan Mabuse, 1911; Erasmus: Humanist and Painter, 1918; (joint), The National Gallery: 100 plates in colour, 1908; The Louvre: 50 plates in colour, 1910; Official Catalogue of the National Loan Exhibition, 1909; Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of Old Masters in aid of National Art-Collections Fund, 1911; The Van Eycks and their Art, 1912; Frans Hals: His Life and Work; Catalogues of several English private collections, etc., and many in U.S.A. and Canada, 1917-20; contributor to Morning Post, Times, Athenæum, etc.; copious contributor to Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler, Leipsic, since 1908. *Recreations:* the quest of efficiency, research work, and foreign travel. *Address:* Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey.

BRODERICK, Sir John Joyce, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G.; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Washington, since 1920; *b.* 24 April 1882; *y. s.* of late Michael Broderick, Ryehill, Co. Galway; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Edward Kelly, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; Royal University of Ireland. Served in various capacities in H.M. Customs Service 1901-8; entered the Consular Service, 1908; Vice-Consul and Acting Consul General at New York, 1909-13; Consul at Amsterdam, Holland, 1913-15; Acting Consul at New York, 1915; Assistant Commercial Adviser to H.M. Embassy at Washington, 1915-19; Commercial Secretary, 1919-20. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Commintell, Washington. *Clubs:* St. James's; Metropolitan, Cosmos, Columbia, Washington.

BRODETSKY, Selig, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1924; Reader, 1920-24; *b.* at Olviopol, Russia, 10 Feb. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Akiva and Ada Brodetsky; *m.* Mania, *d.* of P. Berenblum, of Bialystok and Antwerp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jews' Free School, London; Central Foundation Sch., Lond; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leipzig University. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1908; Isaac Newton Research Studentship, 1910-13; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Bristol, 1914-19; F.R.A.S., A.F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.P. *Publications:* A First Course in Nomography; the Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane; Sir Isaac Newton, a brief Account of his Life and Work; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, including aeronautics; articles on Jewish science and Zionism. *Recreations:* reading, lecturing. *Address:* Westgate, 62 Headingley Lane, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 52017. *Club:* Maccabæans.

BRODHURST, Henry William Frederick Cottingham, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 26 Aug. 1856; *e. s.* of late William Henry Brodhurst, B.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Lucy Helen Jane, *d.* of James Weir (*d.* 1918), Bedford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Writer, Ceylon Civil Service, 1878; District Judge, Kalutara, 1904; Acting Treasurer, 1907 and 1910; Government Agent and Fiscal, Western Province, Ceylon, 1908; retired, 1911. *Address:* Parkstone, Dorset.

BRODHURST, James G. Penderel-; *see* Penderel-Brodhurst.

BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1834; M.A., D.L., J.P., County Alderman Surrey; Member of Surrey Education Committee; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Philothea Margaret, *d.* of Sergt. Thompson; *b.* 19 June 1862; *S.* father 1880; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Capt. Woodriff, R.N., 1887 (*d.* 1895); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889. Barr. (Lincoln's Inn) 1889; County Councillor (Betchworth Division) 1895-1908; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1912. Owns 1000 acres in Surrey. *Heir:* *s.* Benjamin Colin [Capt. Surrey Yeomanry (despatches, M.C. and bar); *b.* 6 March 1888; *m.* 1924, Mary, *e. d.* of Ross Palmer, Millbrook, Earls Colne, Essex. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1911. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian]. *Address:* Brockham Warren, Betchworth, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir T. H. Warren.

BRODIE, Harry Cunningham, partner in firm of Findlay, Durham & Brodie, colonial merchants; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late John Brodie, Hansell Manor, Sussex; *m.* 1909, Mabel Milburne, *d.* of Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; abroad. Major Middlesex Yeo. (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars); Member of Eighty Club; President, Reigate Branch of League of Young Liberals; M.P. (L.) Reigate Division, Surrey, 1906-10; served in Egypt, 1915-16; France, 1917. *Address:* 36 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Cavalry, City of London, Hurlingham, St James'.

BRODIE OF BRODIE, Ian, D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; J.P.; Lord-Lieutenant Nairnshire; landed proprietor; *b.* 26 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late Hugh Brodie of Brodie and Lady Eleanor Brodie, *sister* of 3rd Earl of Ducie; *m.* 1904, Violet, O.B.E., *d.* of late Col. Montagu Hope; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton: Cambridge. Served Scots Guards, 1890, for about three years; S. Africa (Lord Lovat's Scouts), 1900-2; European War (Dardanelles,

Egypt, and Palestine), 1915 (despatches). *Address:* Brodie Castle, Forres, Elginshire. *T.A.:* Brodie. *Club:* Guards'

BRODIE, John A.; civil engineer; Joint Engineer to the Mersey Tunnel Committee. Liverpool, since 1926; *b.* 1 June 1858; M. Eng. (Liverpool); Past President Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Past President and Member of Council of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Member of the Ministry of Transport, Roads Advisory Committee; Member of Committee of Experts to advise the Government of India on site and Town Planning of new capital at Delhi, 1912; City Engineer of Liverpool, 1898-1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Aigburth Hall, Liverpool. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BRODIE, Rt. Rev. Matthew, R.C. Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1916; *b.* New Zealand, 1864. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Sydney; St. Patrick's College, Manley. Ordained, 1888; Vicar-General to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1908-16; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1912. *Address:* Bishop's House, Christchurch, New Zealand.

BRODIE, Captain Patrick Tait, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late The King's African Rifles; *b.* Inverness, 1888; *s.* of late John Purse Brodie, Lochend House, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1921, Phyllis Hackett. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy. Enlisted in B.S.A. Mounted Police. 1909; served until 1912; took to elephant and big-game hunting in Portuguese E. Africa; joined 1st Rhodesia Regiment, 1914; served throughout European War (twice wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., prompt awards); served with K.A. Rifles in Somaliland Expedition, 1920; relinquished commission, 1923. *Recreation:* big-game hunting. *Address:* The King's African Rifles, Jringa, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa.

BRODNEY, Spencer; journalist and playwright; associate editor, Current History, 1916-1918 and since 1922; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 29 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1918, Esther (Edith) Siebel, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne; London School of Economics and Political Science. Has worked on staffs of, or contributed to, Australian, English, and American newspapers and magazines; also book reviewer and dramatic critic. *Plays:* The Humour of It (produced London, 1912); Rebel Smith (published New York, 1925); Roberta (translated into German as Die Frau Ohne Mann, 1926). *Address:* Current History, 229 West 43rd Street, New York.

BRODRICK, family name of **Viscount Midleton.**

BRODRICK, Hon. Arthur Grenville, T.D., D.L. Surrey; an additional A.D.C. to H.M.; 3rd *s.* of 8th Viscount Midleton; *b.* 2 June 1868; *m.* 1912, Lesley Venetia Elizabeth, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. H. Clough-Taylor, Firby Hall, York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Volunteers and Territorials continuously since 1884, and commanded 5th Batt. The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. 1912-19, including European War while the Batt. was on active service in Mesopotamia (despatches twice), since which has been Colonel in Territorial Force; C.C. Godalming Division; Director Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* 18 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Brodrick, London. *T.:* Victoria 2520. *Clubs:* Wellington, White's, M.C.C., Ranelagh; County, Guildford.

BRODRICK, William John Henry, C.B.E. 1917; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1926; *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hon. Alan Brodrick; *m.* 1902, Blanche, *e. d.* of late F. H. Hawker; four *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A.). Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; sometime Secretary Alien's Advisory Committee; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1924-28; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 12 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Union.

BRODSKY Adolph, Mus.D., Victoria University; Principal, Royal Manchester Coll. of Music since 1895; *b.* Taganrog, Russia, 21 March 1851; *m.* 1880, Anna Skadovsky. *Educ.:* Vienna Conservatoire, 1860-66. After leaving the Conservatoire, entered as a member of the Vienna Court orchestra; a 2nd violin of the famous Hellmesberger (his teacher's) quartet; toured in Russia, 1870-74; teacher at the Moscow Conservatoire, 1874-78; Conductor of the Kiev Symphony Society, 1878-80; toured in Austria, Germany, and England, 1880-83; London, appeared as soloist of the Richter Concerts in 1882 and 1883; Head Professor at the Leipzig Conservatoire, where he formed his famous Brodsky quartet, 1883-91; toured in America (U.S.) and Canada, 1891-94. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 3 Laurel Mount, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Brodsky, Bowdon. *T.:* Altrincham 145. *Club:* Manchester Chess.

BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

BROKE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Philip William Lilian, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; C.R.E. Baluchistan District, Quetta, India; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Surgeon Major-General Philip Broke-Smith, Army Medical Staff; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Vice-Admiral G. O. Twiss; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1900; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1925; balloon pilot, 1902; man-lifting kite pilot, 1904; Airship pilot, 1910; Aeroplane pilot, 1912; air services, England and Gibraltar (R.E.), 1902-6; India (R.E.), 1907; England (R.E. and R.F.C.), 1910-12; Mesopotamia (R.F.C.), 1915-16; Military Works, N.W Frontier of India, 1906-10, 1913-15 and 1916-19, including Mohmand Blockade and Afghan War, 1919 (A.D. Works, N.W.F. Force); A.D. Military Works, A.H.Q. India, 1919-24; temp. Lt.-Col., 1916 and 1919-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Aero.

BROMET, Mrs. A.; *see* Pownall, Mary.

BROMFIELD, William, M.P. (Lab.) Leek Division of Stafford since Dec. 1918; Secretary of Leek and District Amalgamated Society of Textile Workers and Kindred Trades; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; Foxlowe, Leek, Staffs.

BROMHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Claude, C.B.E. 1918; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Officer Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislas; Chairman The Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd., Gaumont's Trust Corporation Ltd., The Gaumont Co. Ltd., Denman Street Trust, Ltd., and Denman Picture Houses Ltd.; Director Moss Empires, Ltd.; *b.* Southsea, 25 July 1876; 4th *s.* of late S. S. Bromhead; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late S. Guest; 2nd, 1914, Gertrude Carmela, *d.* of late Charles William Comer, *s.* of Thomas Comer, of Fitzhead, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* Joined 4th Queen's, 1900; retired as Captain, 1907; rejoined 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1914; Adjutant, 3rd Bn., 1915; seconded for special mission to Russian Armies in the Field, 1916; Riga to Caucasus-Roumania and Asia Minor, 1916-17; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; commanded British Special Mission to Italian Armies, 1918-19. *Address:* 37 Ladbroke Grove, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 2810. *M.:* UC 4645. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROMHEAD, Col. Sir Benjamin Parnell, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1806; C.B. 1889; late Col.-Commandant Punjab Pioneers; *b.* 22 Oct. 1838; *s.* father, 1870; *m.* Annie (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Rev. J. Smith, 1866; one *s.* three *d.* Entered 88th Foot, 1859; B.S.C. 1886; Col. 1889; served Afghan War,

1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Sikkim Expedition, 1888-89 (severely wounded, despatches, medal with clasp C.B.); Hazara Field Force, 1891 (despatches, clasp). *Heir: g.s.* Benjamin Denis Gonville [*b.* 7 May 1890; *s. s.* of late Maj. E. G. Bromhead and Emily May, *e. d.* of late Edward Hosking, I.C.S. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt., Indian Army]. *Address:* Thurlby Hall, Lincoln.

See also Field-Marshal Sir W. R. Birdwood.

BROMILOW, Rev. W. E., D.D. (Hon. Aberdeen); *b.* Geelong, Victoria, Australia, 1857; *m.* 1879, H. L. Thomson, New York. Methodist Minister; translator of the whole Bible, etc., for the Methodist Mission in Papua; for ten years Missionary in Fiji; for twenty years Missionary in Papua; Ex-Chairman Methodist Mission in Papua; ex-President Methodist Conference, N.S.W.; Clerical Treas. Methodist Mission Society, 1913-20; Vice-President Bible Society, N.S.W. *Address:* Woodford, Blue Mountains, N.S.W., Australia.

BROMLEY, Rear-Adm. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Navy; a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir Henry Bromley, 5th Bart. and *heir-pres.* of Sir Maurice Bromley-Wilson, 7th Bart.; *m.* 1904, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsmuir of Hatley Park, Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Farnborough School; H.M.S. Britannia; joined Navy 1892, Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S. Courageous, 1916-19; Flag Capt. to Vice-Admiral Napier commanding Light Cruiser Force (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1926; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket, golf, hunting. *Heir: s.* Rupert Howe, *b.* 1910. *Address:* 31 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *M.:* AL 2283. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior United Service.

BROMLEY, John; M.P. (Lab.) Barrow-in-Furness since 1924; General Secretary of Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen since 1914; *b.* 1876. Contested N.E. Leeds Dec. 1918; Barrow-in-Furness, 1922-23. *Address:* 9 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Brig-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L.; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester since 1920; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *s. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. Bromley-Davenport, M.P. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Colonel-Commanding Staffs. Yeomanry; commanded 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Staffordshire Yeomanry since outbreak of war, and went with them to Egypt, Nov. 1915; M.P. (C.) Macclesfield Div. Cheshire, 1886-1906; contested same Division, 1910; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1903-1905; Brig.-Gen. in Command 22nd Mounted Brigade, Egypt, 1916; Assistant Director of Labour, France, 1917 (C.M.G.); 2nd Army, Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917-April 1918. *Address:* 25 Jermyn Street, S.W.1; Capesthorne, Chelford, Cheshire; Wootton Hall, Ashbourne. *T.:* Gerard 1274. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Col. Sir D. A. Kinloch, Lord Newton, Lady Ridley.

BROMLEY-MARTIN, Granville Edward; banker; London Managing Director Martin's Bank, Ltd.; *s.* of George Edward Martin, of Ham Court, Upton-on-Severn; *m.* Olivia Maude, *d.* of late Hon. Richard Strutt, two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* Oxford Cricket XI., 1897, 1898. *Address:* 9 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* White's, Savile.

BROMLEY-WILSON, Sir Maurice, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1757; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Adela, *o. c.* of Westley Richards, Ashwell, Oakham; *m.* 1916, *d.* of late W. Turner, Over Hall, Wrinsford, Cheshire, and *widow* of Godfrey Armitage, of Nabwood, Windermere. Assumed by Royal licence in 1897 additional name of Wilson. *S.* brother, 1906. High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1901; Major Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir: b.* Rear-Adm. Arthur Bromley, *q.v.* *Address:* Nabwood, Windermere, Westmorland. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROMWICH, Engineer Rear-Adm. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late R.N.; *s.* of Dr. E. Cockey, Frome, Somerset; *b.* Nov. 1871 [name changed to Bromwich by deed-poll, 1912]; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Richard Newton, Brisbane; one *s.* and *d.* *Educ.:* Bloxham, Banbury, Oxford. Assisted at salvage operations at Ferrol on board H.M.S. Howe in 1898; Australia in H.M.S. Karrakatta, 1894-97; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); Superintendent Naval Yard, Sydney, 1913-19 (O.B.E.); Engineer Capt., 1921; Chief Engineer Naval Yard, Hong Kong, 1922-24; Admiralty Overseer, Manchester and Liverpool District, 1925-27; retired, 1926; Eng.-Rr.-Adm., retired list, 1927. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BROMWICH, T. J. I'anson, F.R.S., Sc.D. (Cambridge); Fellow and Praelector in Mathematics of St. John's College, and University Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge; Professor of Mathematics in Queen's College (now University College), Galway, 1902-7; formerly Secretary of the London Mathematical Society. *Publications:* Introduction to the Theory of Infinite Series; Table of Elementary Integrals; Quadratic Forms and their Classification by means of Invariant Factors; various papers in mathematical journals. *Address:* St. John's College, and 1 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 490.

BRONSON, Howard Logan, F.R.S.C.; Professor of Physics, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., since 1910; *b.* Washington, Conn., 12 July 1878; *s.* of Walter W. Bronson, merchant, and Helen M. Logan; *m.* 1st, 1910, Anna J. Baldwin (*d.* 1914), New Haven, Conn.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1926, Merle P. Colpitt. *Educ.:* Gunnery School, Washington; Yale University; B.A. 1900; Ph.D. 1904. Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, 1900-1901; Assistant in Physics, Yale University, 1901-2; Sloane Fellow in Physics, 1902-4; Demonstrator, McGill University, 1904-7; Lecturer, 1907-9; Assistant Professor, 1909-10; Member American Association for Advancement of Science, American Physical Society, and N.S. Institute of Science. *Publications:* Papers on Radio activity, Standards of High Resistance, and Standard Cells in Philosophical Magazine, American Journal of Science, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, American Electro-Chemical Society, The Electrician. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, skating. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.

BROODBANK, Sir Joseph Guinness, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P. Essex; Chairman, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Member of the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee for Essex; Deputy Chairman of Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Member of Committee of Management Low Temperature Station for Research in Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of Cambridge; Member of Essex Sewers Commission; Technical Adviser to the Committee of Transport of the League of Nations; British Commercial Adviser, Central Rhine Commission; Member of Dock Rates Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport; Member of Food Investigation Board; *b.* 15 July 1857; *s.* of Caleb Broodbank, Folkestone; *m.* 1st, 1888, Alice (*d.* 1916), *d.* of R. W. Reid, Woodford; 2nd, 1917, Maud Mary, *d.* of Samuel Barfoot, Wanstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school. All his life in service of London Dock Companies, or as Member of the Port of London

Authority, upon which he was Chairman of the Dock and Warehouse Committee, 1909-20; Member of the Port and Transit Executive Committee; President of Institute of Transport, 1923-24. *Publications:* History of the Port of London; many pamphlets and articles in press on Port questions. *Address:* Lynderswood Court, Braintree. *T.:* Great Leighs 12. *M.:* NO 7095. *Clubs:* Reform, Garden.

BROOK, Canon Alfred Eyre-; *s.* of Rev. A. Brook, Vicar of Mansfield, Woodhouse, rural dean, and Harriet, *niece* of Bishop Blomfield of London; *m.* 1st, 1896, Maria (*d.* 1905), *d.* of Col. Eyre, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, of Eyrecourt, Ireland; 2nd, 1905, Norah, *d.* of Major Gubbins, Royal Body Guard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Ellerton Theological Prize, 1885; Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1885-87; Rector of St. Andrew's, Tain, 1890-1892; Residentiary Canon of Inverness, 1892-1915. *Publications:* The Creed of the Christian Church; Some Sermons preached in a Highland Cathedral. *Recreations:* football at Uppingham; coxed college eight for several years at Oxford; chess, etching and water colours. *Address:* The Cottage, Portishead, near Bristol.

BROOK, Charles, J.P. West Riding and Dumfriesshire; *b.* 3 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of E. Brook of Meltham, Hoddam Castle, Dumfriesshire, and Kinmount, Dumfriesshire; *m.* Mabel Francis, *d.* of William Brook of Healey House, near Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Hawtrey's, Slough; Radley College. Went into business at Meltham Mills, Huddersfield, on leaving school, and is a Director of Jonas Brook and Bros., Ltd.; joined the 2nd West York Yeo. Cavalry, and on that regiment being disbanded was transferred to the Yorks Dragoons; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches); Hon. Captain in the army in European War, Lieut. 2nd King Edward's Horse, and Lt.-Col. 2/1st Q.O. Yorks Dragoons; was down for High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1908, but excused on taking command, Yorks Dragoons. *Recreation:* Master Newmarket Thurlow Foxhounds, 1901-2, Badsworth, 1902-5, Holderness, 1905-8, Dumfriesshire, 1908-19. *Address:* Meltham Mills, Meltham, Huddersfield; Kinmount, Annan, Scotland. *T.:* Annan 24. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

BROOK, Rev. David, M.A., D.C.L. (Oxon); ex-President, the United Methodist Free Churches; ex-President National Council of Free Churches; ex-Moderator of Federal Council of the Free Churches; *b.* Elland, 27 Sep. 1854; father a woollen manufacturer; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Rev. George Robinson; 2nd, Julia B. Annan, Bow. *Educ.:* Crossley and Porter Schools, Halifax; Owens College, Manchester; Free Methodist College, Manchester; Oxford University. At Oxford he graduated in Arts and also in Civil Law; he is the only Nonconformist minister possessing the Oxford D.C.L., the qualifying thesis being "The Influence of Christianity on Roman Law"; has had churches in London, Oxford, Liverpool, Todmorden, Bristol, and Duke Street, Southport; for some years Principal of United Methodist Colleges. *Publications:* sermons and lectures. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Part Street, Southport. *T.:* Southport 2918. *Club:* National Liberal.

BROOK, Lt.-Col. Reginald James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; A.M. and Q.M.G., M.D., Saint John, N.B., Canada; Royal Canadian Regt.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Arthur Brook, Woodhouse, Weybridge; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Darlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18; Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* H.Q., M.D.7, Saint John, N.B., Canada.

BROOK, Rev. Richard, M.A.; Vicar of Dronfield and Canon of Sheffield since 1928; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Richard Brook, Bradford; *m.* 1928, Janet Moss, *s. d.* of W. Roscoe Hardwick, Huyton, Lancs. *Educ.:* Bradford School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours; Modern History, Oxford, B.A. (M.A. 1906); Aubrey Moore student; Liddon Student, Oxford; 1st Class Honours, Theology, Oxford, 1904; ordained, 1905; Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford, 1906-19; Sub-Warden of Merton College, 1919; Lecturer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1911-14; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford and Examiner Honours School of Theology, Oxford, 1914-16; Chaplain to the Forces (mentioned twice), 1916-1919; Principal of Liverpool College, 1919-1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1911-19; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1921; to Bishop of Ripon, 1926. *Publications:* (joint), Foundations, 1912; Contributor to Murray's Bible Dictionary, 1908, and Peake's Commentary on Bible, 1919. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Doncaster.

BROOKE, Rev. Alan England, D.D.; Provost of King's College, Cambridge, since 1926; *b.* 1 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Brooke, Rector of Bath; *m.* Frances Rachel (*d.* 1919), of Pembrokeshire, *d.* of (late) N. J. Dunn, J.P., D.L.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1888). Curate of Gayton, Northants, 1891; Dean and Divinity Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge, 1894-1918; Ely Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, and Canon of Ely, 1916-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1906-26; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1918; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1926. *Publications:* Origen's Commentary on St. John, 1896; Cambridge Septuagint (larger edition); Genesis-Ruth, 1906-17; The Johannine Epistles (International Critical Commentary). *Address:* The Lodge, King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1152. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Societies.

BROOKE, Major (Lt.-Col.) Alan F., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Bagneres de Bigorre, France, 23 July 1883; *s.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, Bart., and Lady Brooke-Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1914, Jane Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Col. Richardson, Rossfad, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; R.A.M.C., Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1902; served first four years in south of Ireland; transferred to India, 1906; posted to Royal Horse Artillery (N Battery), 1909; proceeded to war in France with Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade; landed Marseilles, Sep. 1914, in command of ammunition column; posted Adjutant, 2nd Indian R.H.A. Brigade, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, 18th Dn. Artillery, Nov. 1915; G.S.O.2, R.A., Canadian Corps, Feb. 1917; G.S.O.1, R.A., First Army, 1 July 1918-31 March 1919 (despatches six times, bar to D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1914 Star, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O.2, Northumbrian Division T.A., 1920-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-27; Imperial Defence College, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROOKE, Sir Arthur Richard de Capell-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1808; D.L., B.A.; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Grace, *d.* of Rt. Rev. E. Trollope, Bishop of Nottingham; *b.* 12 Oct. 1869; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1897, Fanny Cecile Talbot, *d.* of late Captain Duncan M'Neill of Oronsay Priory, Argyllshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Rutland, 1899; contested East Northants (C.) 1906 and Jan. and Dec. 1910; J.P., D.L., Co. Northampton; Chairman, Northants County Council; Captain and Hon. Major 3rd Northants Regiment. *Heir: b.* Edward Geoffrey [*b.* 31 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Brushford, Dulverton].

Address: Great Oakley Hall, Kettering. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

BROOKE, Captain Basil Richard, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 1882; *y. s.* of late J. J. Brooke and Lady Wilhelmine Brooke; *m.* 1923, Katherine Madge Cross. *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1898; Midshipman, 1898; Sub.-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lieut.-Comdr. 1911; Commander, 1916; Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired list, 1922; Captain, retired, 1927. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROOKE, Capt. Sir Basil (Stanlake), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1822; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; 10th Hussars; Senator, Northern Ireland, since 1921; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Gertrude Isabella, *o. d.* of S. R. Batson; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1919, Cynthia, *d.* of late Capt. and Hon. Mrs. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; three *s. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (Dardanelles) (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre with Palm). Owns about 28,000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, golf. *Heir: s.* Basil Julian, *b.* 18 Apr. 1920. *Address:* Colebrooke, Brookeboro', Ireland. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Garden; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Sir F. Des Voux, Capt. Hon. Charles Mulholland, Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland.

BROOKE, Rear-Adm. Basil Vernon, C.V.O.; R.N.; retired 1922; Comptroller and Equerry to the Duke of York since 1924; *b.* 9 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late Arthur Basil Brooke; *m.* 1915, Olave, *o. d.* of late Commander C. E. F. Cunninghame Graham, R.N., M.V.O.; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1892; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1910; Capt. 1916; Rear-Adm., retired, 1927; served H.M. Yacht Osborne, 1904-5; R.N. College, Osborne, 1907-9; H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1914-16 (2nd in command); commanded H.M.S. Southampton, 1917-1919; commanded H.M. Yacht Alexandra, 1919-1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 3 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.*, Paddington 8300. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough.

BROOKE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Bertram Norman Sergison-, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; commanding 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, since 1928; *b.* 20 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1915, Prudence (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late C. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Hilda, *d.* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold; one *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1917-March 1919; Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.) *Address:* The White House, Heath End, Farnham. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BROOKE, Colonel Charles Louis, C.B., R.M. Artillery, retired; *b.* 15 May 1868; *s.* of Colonel C. K. Brooke, late 15th Foot, and I. J. Marston; *m.* Gertrude Maud Sproston (*d.* 1925); one *s. Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined R.M.A., 1885; served in H.M.S. Monarch and Camperdown, 1889-92; Musketry Instructor to Mediterranean Fleet at Malta, 1895-96; Assistant to Professor of Fortification R.N. College, Greenwich, 1899-1901; served in H.M.S. Mars and Vengeance; Staff Officer R.M.A. Headquarters; 1907-10; Staff R.N. War College, 1911-14; D.A.A.G., R.M. Office, 1916-18; A.A.G., 1918-19; retired as Colonel, 1921. *Club:* Sports.

BROOKE, H. H. Charles Vyner; *see* Sarawak, Rajah of.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Robert Ingham, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late K.O.Y.L.I.; M.P. (C.) West Riding of Yorkshire, Pontefract Division, since 1924; *b.* 4 July 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Brooke; *m.* 1899, Irene Spencer (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Coddington, R.E.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College. Militia 3 K.O.Y.L.I. 1888; entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1916; retired, 1920; Col. on the retired list, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Honorary Col. of the 5th (T.) Battalion, K.O.Y.L.I., 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Eardley Wilmot, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 2 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Robert Wilmot Brooke; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Anna Caroline Isabella, *e. d.* of Clifford Lloyd; one *s. Educ.:* Monckton Coombe School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to King's Royal Rifles, 1892; transferred to Army Service Corps; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1920; served Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Foreign Service includes India, South Africa, Gibraltar, and Malta. *Address:* The Manor House, Blofield, Norfolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Edward William Saurin, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of late H. B. MacMaster; no *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The White House, Ewelme, Oxon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROOKE, Sir Francis (Hugh), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Capt. South Irish Horse, late 60th K.R. Rifles, *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Alma (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Augustine H. Barton; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *y. d.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt., and Lady FitzGerald Arnott; one *s.* one *d.* Owns 6500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* George Cecil Francis, *b.* 30 March 1916. *Address:* Pickering, Celbridge, Co. Kildare.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey (Francis Heremon), D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 16/5th Lancers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Monk Brooke, of Castleknock, Ireland; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Searight, *d.* of late Henry Vivian Gibson Craig. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* Horse Sense and Horsemanship of To-day, 1924; Horse Lovers, 1927. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROOKE, Gilbert Edward, M.A. Cantab.; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; L.M.S. Singapore (hon. causa); D.P.H., F.R.G.S.; Chief Health Officer, Sarawak; Organiser and First Director of the Eastern Bureau at Singapore of League of Nations, Health Section; Lecturer Emeritus in Hygiene, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; Deputy Coroner for Singapore; *b.* Hyères, 28 March 1873; *o. s.* of late Capt. E. F. B. Brooke, 41st Regt., and Eliza Jane, *d.* of Judge Richard H. Mytton; *m.* 1897, Alice Marie, *d.* of Rev. H. B. Swabey, M.A.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; London Hospital, E. Formerly Government Medical Officer, District Commissioner and Police Magistrate for the Caicos Islands, West Indies; has acted as Government Analyst and as Government Veterinary Surgeon for the Straits Settlements; J.P. for Turks and Caicos Islands and Singapore. *Publications:* Hygiene Reader for Schools; Medico-Tropical Practice (2nd ed.); Aids to Tropical Medicine (2nd ed.); Essentials of Sanitary Science; Marine Hygiene and Sanitation; Thesaurus of Armorials; Oddments—A Collection of Prose and Verse; One Hundred Years of Singapore (co-editor); The

A. A. Cable Code, 1925 (League of Nations). *Recreations:* travelling, motoring (member A. A.), heraldry, photography, and chess. *Address:* Kuching, Sarawak.

BROOKE, Brig. Hugh Fenwick, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 9 June 1871. Entered army, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1892; Captain, A.S.C. 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Temp.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, War Office; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training College; Deputy Director of Supplies, General Headquarters, France; served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., despatches four times); retired pay, 1924.

BROOKE, John Kendall, J.P.; *b.* 1856; *s. s.* of John William Brooke (*d.* 1885) and Jemima Charlotte (*d.* 1908), 3rd *d.* of late William Brittain; *m.* 1st, 1882, Helen Beatrice (*d.* 1897), *o. c.* of Capt. Edward William Frederick Acton, of Gatacre Park, Shropshire; 2nd, 1901, Katharine Frances, *e. d.* of Arthur Heywood, of Glevering, Suffolk; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C. Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Patron of one living. *Address:* Sibton Park, Yoxford. *T.:* Yoxford 12.

BROOKE, Sir John Reeve, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; Secretary, Central Electricity Board, since 1927; Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1923-27; *b.* 1880; *s.* of J. R. Brooke, Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Dr. Horace Lamb, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Address:* 1 Mitre Court Buildings, E.C.4; 3 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1401. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

BROOKE, Leonard Leslie; artist; *m.* Sybil Diana, 5th *d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; two *s.* (of whom one was killed in action). *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools (Armitage medal, 1888). *Publications:* drawings for The Nursery Rhyme Book, edited by Andrew Lang; Johnny Crow's Garden; Johnny Crow's Party; Leslie Brooke's Children's Books, etc. *Address:* Hurstcote, Cumnor, Oxford. *Club:* Savile.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Godolphin, C.B. 1900; retired; late commanding North-East Lancashire Volunteer Brigade; *b.* 19 May 1849; 4th *s.* of George and the Lady Arabella Brooke; *m.* 1st, 1881, Emma (*d.* 1882), *d.* of Lord John Taylour; 2nd, 1895, Gertrude Isabella, *d.* of Col. H. H. Goodeve, R.A. *Educ.:* privately. Entered 94th Foot, 1869; served through Zulu War, 1879, as Adj. of the Regt. (slightly wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); comm. 1st Batt. the Connaught Rangers during Boer War, 1899-1900; present at battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz, Pieter's Hill, and relief of Ladysmith, and minor operations round Pretoria (dangerously wounded at battle of Colenso, despatches, medal with 5 clasps, C.B.).

BROOKE, Sir Richard Christopher, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; *b.* 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of J. S. Crawley, Stockwood Park, Luton; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Marian Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Arthur Charles Innes, M.P., of Dromantine, County Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Scots Guards. Owns about 6500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Neville, *b.* 1915. *Address:* Norton Priory, Runcorn; Abberley, Worcester. *Club:* Guards'.

BROOKE, Major Sir Robert Weston, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry; D.L. Co. Ross and Cromarty; *b.* 1885; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Blanche, *d.* of Major Weston, Morvich; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1909, Margery Jean, M.B.E., *d.* of Alex. [illegible] Blairmore, Aberdeen; two *s.* three *d.* Heir: *s.* John Weston, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Fearn [illegible]; *s. s.* of [illegible]lgay, Ross-shire.

[illegible] Lt.-Col. *W. H. P. Law.*

BROOKE, Col. Ronald George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; 11th Hussars; retired; *b.* 25 Sep. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Sir Victor Brooke, 3rd Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Sir Alan Bellingham, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1908, Haller, *d.* of late Orville Horwitz, of Baltimore, Maryland, formerly wife of C. A. C. Ponsonby, whom she divorced, 1907. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 7th Hussars, 1886; extra A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1888; orderly Officer to Gen. Gatacre, commanding 3rd Brigade Chitral Relief force, 1895 (medal with clasp); orderly Officer to Gen. Yeatman Biggs, commanding 2nd Division Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 (two clasps); A.D.C. to Gen. Gatacre during the Atbara and Khartoum campaigns, 1898 (medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), and when commanding Eastern District; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, Brevet-Major), as A.D.C. to Sir George White, 2nd in command South African Light Horse, and D.A.A.G. to Elliot's Division (Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland, 1903 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.); D.A.A.G. L. of C.; O.C.L. of C. Obbia Force; D.A.A.G. S.E.F.; Silver Medal Humane Society, 1903; Passed Staff College; promoted from 7th Hussars to 2nd in command of 11th Hussars, Sep. 1904; during European War Commander 12th Reserve Cavalry and 3rd Reserve Hussars, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919 (despatches, Bt.-Col., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo; Master of the Staff College Drag Hounds, 1901. *Address:* Brooke House, Valescure, St. Raphael, France. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROOKE, Stopford W. W.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Rev. Stopford A. Brooke; *m.* 1893, Helen Ellis, Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford, M.P. (L.) Bow and Bromley 1906-10; contested Bassetlaw Division, Notts, 1910. *Address:* High Wethersell, Cranleigh. *M.:* LH 6821. *Clubs:* Reform; County, Guildford; Bath.

See also L. L. Brooke, L. P. Jacks.

BROOKE, Zachary Nugent, M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of George Brooke, Inland Revenue Dept., Somerset House, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Alice Elizabeth Nicholas; *m.* 1919, Rosa Grace, *d.* of Rev. A. H. Stanton, Rector of Hambleden, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in History, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1908; 2nd Lieut. C.U.O.T.C., Nov. 1914; Temp. Lieut. 11th Batt. East Surrey Regt., Feb. 1915; temp. Capt., Jan. 1916; Intelligence Corps, 1918-19. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Cambridge Medieval History. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

BROOKE-PECHELL, Sir Augustus Alexander, 7th Bart.; *cr.* 1797; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 31 July 1857; *s.* of 5th Bt. and May, *e. d.* of Col. Bremner; *S.* brother, 1904; *m.* 1888, Mabel, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Briggs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Paul, *q.v.* *Address:* Culverton House, Alton, Hants.

BROOKE-PECHELL, Maj. Paul; *see* Pechell.

BROOKE-POPHAM, Air Vice-Marshal Sir H. R. M.; *see* Popham.

BROOKER, Brig.-Gen. Edward Part, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 28 May 1866. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

BROOKES, Warwick, M.P. (U.) Mile End Division, Tower Hamlets, 1916-18. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

BROOKFIELD, Col. Arthur Montagu, J.P.; *b.* London, 18 Mar. 1853; *s. s.* of late Pre-

bendary Brookfield; *m.* 1877, Olive, *d.* of J. M. Hamilton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. 18th Hussars, 1878; retired, 1880; Lt.-Col. 1st Cinque Ports R.V., 1884; Hon. Colonel, 1895; commanded 2nd Batt. of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 (medal and three clasps); interested in military and agricultural questions; initiated and carried Uniforms Act 1894; Chairman of Select Committee on Employment of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors, 1895; served also on Select Committees on Extraordinary Tithe, 1886, and Hop Industry, 1889; M.P. (C.) Rye Division, Sussex, 1885-1903; H.M.'s Consul for Danzig, 1903-10; Savannah, 1910-23; retired on pension, 1923. *Publications:* Post Mortem, 1881; Speaker's A.B.C., 1892. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* Westleigh Cottage, Sonning Common, near Reading.

BROOKING, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Triscott, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b.* 13 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Lt. Arthur Yelverton Brooking, Indian Army; *m.* 1889, Amy Agnèse, 2nd *d.* of Albert Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1884; Indian Army, 1885; served Burma Campaign, 1885-89 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chin Hills Expedition, 1892-94 (clasp); North-West Frontier Campaign, 1897, and Samana (medal and 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98; Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai (clasp); China Expedition, 1900-1 on the Staff; Relief of Pekin (despatches, Brev. Major, medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, promoted Major-General); retired, 1920. *Address:* Marrick, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3906.

BROOKS, family name of **Baron Crawshaw.**

BROOKS, Sir (Arthur) David, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1917, 1918, and 1919; *s. s.* of late Arthur Brooks, solicitor, Birmingham; *b.* 6 March 1864; *m.* 1st, 1888, Frances Mary (*d.* 1902), *e. d.* of Henry Plant, Penkridge, Staffs.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1906, Florence Ethel, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of Frederick Howe, Norwich; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. President Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society, 1900; elected City Councillor, 1901, and became successively Chairman of the Watch Committee, the Finance Committee, the Labour Committee, and the Savings Bank Committee; in connection with the extension of the city boundaries in 1911 was Chairman of the Negotiations and Parliamentary Committees which made terms with neighbouring authorities and secured the passing of the Act which made Birmingham the largest English city under one authority; in politics, Hon. Secretary for six years, afterwards President, Birmingham Conservative Association, also for several years President of Midland Conservative Club. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Woodcote, Harborne, Birmingham. *Club:* Conservative, Birmingham.

BROOKS, Francis, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Classics in the Univ. of Bristol, 1910-26; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late John Brooks, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. F. Wade, St. Lawrence's Vicarage, York. *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Birmingham; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Lecturer in Classics, Univ. College, Bristol, 1887-1902; Professor of Classics, University College, Bristol, 1902-10. *Publications:* Cicero De Natura Deorum, 1896; Greek Lyric Poets, 1896; Initia Græca, 1898; Poems of Leopardi, 1909; An Athenian Critic of Athenian Democracy, 1912; editor of Things that Were, the Reminiscences of Canon S. Cooper Scott, 1923. *Recreations:* cross-country walks, the theatre, and his own variety of golf. *Address:* 8 The Paragon, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* University and Literary, Bristol.

BROOKS, Hon. Gerald Beach; *s. s.* of 2nd Baron Crawshaw, *q.v.*; *b.* 1 April 1884. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* Crawshaw Hall, Rawtenstall.

BROOKS, Sir James Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1909; J.P.; *b.* 15 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Dr. J. H. Brooks, Henley Villa, Seychelles; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Elizabeth, M.B.E., *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Bathurst. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Admiralty, 1888; Principal Clerk in Secretary's Department, Admiralty, 1906; Director of Navy Victualling, Admiralty, 1911-23; has American D.S.M. *Address:* Crossways, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Conservative, M.C.C.

BROOKS, Hon. Marshall (Jones), J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Crawshaw; *b.* 1855; *m.* Florence, C.B.E., J.P. Cheshire, *d.* of late Frederick Freeman Thomas, and *sister* of 1st Viscount Willingdon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Portal, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Wellington, Arthur's.

See also Lord Ashton of Hyde.

BROOKS, Major Reginald Alexander Dallas, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Marines; *o. s.* of Rev. Dallas Brooks, Bayford Vicarage, Herts; *m.* 1924, Violet Turner, *cr. d.* of Turner Laing, of The Shaek, Cooden, Sussex. *Address:* R.M. Depôt, Deal. *Club:* United Service.

BROOKS, Sydney; journalist; editor of the Saturday Review, 1921, and Sperling's Journal, 1917-22; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late John Brooks, Edgbaston; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Harry Fenn; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Bromsgrove School. Lived in America 1896-1900, and has constantly revisited it; a frequent contributor to the leading British and American Reviews and daily and weekly journals. *Publications:* The New Ireland, 1906; Aspects of the Irish Question, 1912; Theodore Roosevelt, 1910. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* 1 Inverness Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Park 2765.

BROOKSBANK, Sir Edward Clitherow, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. West Riding; late Major commanding 8th Vol. Batt. P.W.O. West Riding Regt.; Deputy Chairman, W.R. Quarter Sessions; *s.* of Edward Brooksbank, of Healaugh Manor, and Lucy Mary, *d.* of Edward York, of Wighill Park; *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1885, Katharine Graham, *d.* of H. M. Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Rowed in Eton Eight, 1877; rowed stroke in Cambridge University Eight, 1881; late Major, Yorkshire Artillery (M.); retired, 1890. *Heir:* *s.* Edward York, *b.* 1889. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster. *T.A.:* Tadcaster. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Yorkshire, York.

BROOM, Sir James Thomson, Kt., *cr.* 1915; East India Merchant, Colombo, formerly in Calcutta; Commercial Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon; *b.* 18 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1895, Jane Riddoch-Spence; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Chairman of Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1914-15 and 1917-18. *Address:* Colombo. *Clubs:* Oriental; Colombo; Bengal, Calcutta.

See also Sir Charles C. Barrie.

BROOM, Robert, F.R.S. 1920; M.D., C.M., D.Sc. (Glas.); Hon. D.Sc. (Cape); C.M.Z.S.; late Professor Geology and Zoology, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, South Africa; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 30 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of John Broom; *m.* 1893, Mary Baird Baillie. District Surgeon, Herbert; Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Croonian Lect. R.S. 1918; Corresponding Member, American Museum, N.Y. *Publications:* Comparative Anatomy Mammalian Organ of Jacobson (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1897); Develop. and Morph. Marsup. Shoulder Girdle (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1899); Origin of Mammals (Phil. Trans. 1915); and about 250 other papers on Comparative

Anatomy and Vertebrate Palæontology in P.Z.S., Ann. S. Africa Mus., Rec. Alb. Mus., P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* fossil hunting and art. *Address:* Douglas, South Africa.

BROOMAN-WHITE, Major Charles James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of R. Brooman-White of Arddarroch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Idalea Hartings, *d.* of late William Hearne of Hearne, Texas, U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-19; attached Military Mission, U.S.A. 1917-19 (despatches, C.B.E). *Recreations:* golf, racquets, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Arddarroch, Gareloch-head, Dumbartonshire; 32 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5675. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, M.C.C.

BROOME, Viscount, Henry Herbert Kitchener; *b.* 24 Feb. 1919; *er. s.* of Viscount Broome (*d.* 1928) and Adela Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of late J. H. Monins, Ringwould House, nr. Dover. *Address:* Broome Park, Canterbury.

BROOME, Major Ralph Howard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major-General Ralph Champneys Broome, C.I.E.; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late Major J. C. Ambrose; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 5th Bn. Royal Tank Corps, Perham Down, Ludgershall, Wilts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROOME, Hon. William; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Rev. F. Broome, Rector of Kenley, Salop; *m.* 1887, Viola (*d.* 1917), *d.* of J. O. Jackson, J.P.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered Natal Civil Service, 1875; Bar. Natal, 1882; R.M. and J.P. for Colony, 1889; Member Special High Treason Court (Boer War, 1900); Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Natal, 1904, and, under Union, of Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910; retired, Dec. 1917; received H.M. permission to retain title "Hon." *Publications:* ed. Natal Statutes, Natal Law Reports, and Natal Digest (2 vols.). *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Civil Service, Cape Town.

See also S. Simpson.

BROSTER, Dorothy Kathleen, M.A. Oxon; author; *e. d.* of Thomas Mawdsley Broster and Emilie Kathleen Gething. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies College; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Publications:* Chantemerle, 1911, The Vision Splendid, 1913, both with Miss G. W. Taylor; Sir Isumbras at the Ford, 1918; The Yellow Poppy, 1920; The Wounded Name, 1922; "Mr. Rowl," 1924; The Flight of the Heron, 1925; The Gleam in the North, 1927; The Dark Mile, 1929. *Address:* Flat 4, 24 Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 2507. *Clubs:* Halcyon, Writers'.

BROTHERHOOD, Stanley, J.P. Soke of Peterborough; *b.* 1876; 3rd and *o. surv. s.* of late Peter Brotherhood, 15 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *m.* 1899, Vera, *d.* of late C. D. Kemp-Welch, 2 Porchester Gate, W.; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Thornhaugh Hall, nr. Peterborough; 4 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2388. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

BROTHERTON, Sir Edward Allen, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (C.) Wakefield, 1902-10 and 1918-22; *b.* Ardwick Green, 1856; *s.* of Theophilus Brotherton. *Educ.:* Owens College. Chemical manufacturer, with extensive works at Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Sunderland, Wakefield, and Port Rainbow, Cheshire; Mayor of Wakefield, 1902-3; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1913-14; Hon. Colonel, 15th West Yorks, which he raised and ped at his own expense; J.P. for the West g; and for the Liberty of Ripon; LL.D. ris causâ), University of Leeds; D.L. 384

West Riding. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* foreign travel, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Roundhay Hall, Leeds; Kirkham Abbey, York. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Societies; Wakefield (Yorkshire, York.

BROTHERTON, John; Secretary for Leeds Trade and Labour Council; Councillor Leeds C.C. since 1927; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead, 1922-23; *b.* 7 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Francis and Sarah Brotherton; *m.* 1897, Haidee Wigglesworth; two *s.* six *d. Educ.:* elementary schools, Dacre Banks and Summer Bridge. At 10 years of age half-timer in a flax mill; at 10½ removed to Leeds and was apprenticed to engineering; at 21 joined the A.S.E., now A.E.U., and onward became active Trade Unionist and office-bearer; was 21 years a Branch Secretary; delegate to many National Conferences; before the I.L.P. was formed was advocating Independent Labour Representation; contested seat on Leeds C.C. as a Socialist; nominated at party meeting and ran second for Lord Mayoralty of Leeds, 1922 and 1925; contested Gateshead, 1918. *Publications:* articles and correspondence to the Press at intervals. *Recreations:* none in particular. *Address:* 12 Camden Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds; Trades Hall, Upper Fountaine Street, Leeds.

BROUGH, Colonel Alan, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Assistant Director, Engineering, War Office, since 1927; late R.E.; *b.* 20 March 1876. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); South Russia, 1919-20 (C.B.E.). *Club:* United Service.

BROUGH, Bertram C., Stipendiary Magistrate, Potteries District, since 1909. Bar, Inner Temple, 1892. *Address:* 5 Park Crescent, Stafford. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROUGH, Charles Allan La Touche, LL.B., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Barrister-at-law; J.P.; Mayor of Suva, Fiji (3 times); President Fijian Society; Corresponding Secretary Royal Colonial Institute; *s.* of Hon. Secker Brough, Judge of Court of Probate, Toronto, Canada, and Mary Austwick de Bohun, Midhurst; *m.* Mary Golightly, Durham; two *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; University of Durham. Private Secretary to Sir Oliver Mowat, Premier of Ontario; Stipendiary Magistrate and Medical Officer, New Guinea, 1898; Stipendiary Magistrate, Fiji, 1904; Governor's Commissioner and Magistrate, 1907; Chief Police Magistrate, Suva, Fiji, 1908; Acting Attorney-General, Fiji, 1908; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Fiji, 1908; served through the Fenian and Red River Expeditions in Canada. *Publications:* Law of Parliamentary Elections; The Monroe Doctrine; Anchylostomiasis, and various scientific papers. *Address:* Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Brough, Fiji. *T.:* Suva 71 and 94. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Constitutional, Authors', Corona.

BROUGHAM, family name of **Baron Brougham.**

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1860), **Victor Henry Peter Brougham;** *b.* 23 Oct. 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Henry Brougham and Hon. Diana Sturt, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Alington; *S.* grandfather, 1927. *Heir:* *b.* Anthony Charles Brougham *b.* 8 Sep. 1915. *Address:* 10 Oxford Square, W.2; Brougham Hall, Penrith.

BROUGHAM, Hon. Eleanor Mabel; *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux. *Publications:* Varia; Corn from Olde Fieldes; News out of Scotland; Comments and Queries. *Address:* 11 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3800.

BROUGHAM, Harold de Vaux, *b.* 17 Aug. 1858; *s.* of James Rigg Brougham, of Bridge House, Carshalton, Senior Registrar in Bankruptcy; *m.* Elizabeth Dorothea, *d.* of late

T. B. Puckle, of Woodcote Grove, Carshalton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1881. *Address:* St. John's House, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Reform.

BROUGHTON, Major Sir (Henry John) Delves, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; late Irish Guards; *b.* 10 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Rosamund, *d.* of John Lambert Broughton of Almington Hall, Staffs; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1913, Vera Edyth, *d.* of Mr. Boscawen, Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, N. Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 15,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Evelyn Delves, *b.* 2 Oct. 1915. *Address:* Doddington Park, Nantwich; Broughton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs. *Club:* Guards', Turf.

See also Sir F. T. Spickernell.

BROUGHTON, Dr. Leonard Gaston, Pastor of Knoxville, Tennessee, since 1915; *b.* Wake Co., N.C., 1864; *m.* Roxana Barnes, Wilson Co., N.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wake Forest College; Kentucky University. Formerly a doctor; Baptist Minister, 1893; D.D. Wake Forest College, N.C., 1909; M.D. Kentucky University; Founder and Director of the Tabernacle Hospital and Training School for Christian Nurses, Atlanta, Ga.; Founder and Director of the Annual Bible Conference, and School of Methods, Atlanta, Ga.; Vice-President Board of Trustees of Atlanta School of Medicine; Member of Board of Trustees of Bessietve College, Ga. (the Baptist College for Young Women); Pastor of Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, London; Founder and Pastor, Baptist Tabernacle, Atlanta, Georgia. *Publications:* The Soul-Winning Church; Revival of a Dead Church; Up from Sin; Salvation and the Old Theology; A Plain Man and his Bible; Religion and Health. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Knoxville, Tennessee, U.S.A. *M.:* F 5329. *Clubs:* American, Reform.

BROUGHTON, Rev. Reginald Edmund, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886. *Address:* Prestbury Vicarage, Macclesfield.

See also W. G. Newton.

BROUGHTON, Urban Hanlon; *b.* Worcester, 12 April 1857; *s.* of late John Broughton, Railway Manager; *m.* 1896, Cara Leland, *d.* of Henry Huttleston Rogers, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham; University of London. Pupil of Low and Thomas, Civil and Mining Engineers, 1875-78; Student and a Miller Prizeman of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1877; Associate Member, 1883; Lieutenant in Volunteer Forces, 1883-85; British Juror, World's Columbian Exposition, 1892; employed on railway, drainage, and dock works in England and Ireland, 1878-87; in the United States of America engaged in engineering, manufacturing, mining, financial, and railway work, 1887-1912; was President and Director of Virginian Railway; Vice-President, Director, and General Manager of United Metals Selling Company; President and Director of Utah Consolidated Mining Company; President and Director of Shone Company; Vice-President of National Copper Bank of New York, etc.; M.P. (C.) Preston, 1915-18. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 37 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1435; Park Close, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Boodle's, Orleans, 1900, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BROUGHTON-ADDERLEY, H. J.; *see* Adderley.

BROUN, Sir (James) Lionel, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 1875; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of late J. C. Peters, Hope House, Manly Beach, Sydney; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1925, Georgina, *d.* of Henry Law. *Heir:* *b.* William Arthur, *b.* 10 Oct. 1876. *Address:* Colstoun, Gunnedah, N.S. Wales; Coonimbia, Coonamble, N.S. Wales. *T.A.:* Gunnedah and Coonamble. *T.:* Gunnedah 72; Coonamble 813. *M.:* 1425.

BROUN, John Alexander, C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late John Allan Broun, F.R.S., and Isaline de Vallouy; *m.* 1889, Mary C., *d.* of Maj.-General de Symons Barrow. *Educ.:* Foreign Schools; University College, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1877; Joint Magistrate, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, 1894; Magistrate and Collector, 1896; Commissioner, 1905; Member Legislative Council and Board of Revenue, U.P.; Col. 2nd U.P. Horse, V.D.; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy; retired, 1913.

BROUN LINDSAY, Major George Humphrey Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; Major R. of O.; King's Own Scottish Borderers; retired, 1921; M.P. (U.) Partick Division of Glasgow since 1924; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *o. s.* of Alfred Lindsay; *g.s.* of Hon. Colin Lindsay; *m.* 1921, Edith Christian Broun Baird, Wellwood, Ayrshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1909; Capt. 1915; Brevet Major, 1918; sailed with Expeditionary Force, 1914; served on Staff during European War in France and Italy, 1914-18, as Brigade Major and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches twice, D.S.O.). Assumed name of Broun on marriage (Broun Lindsay). *Address:* 51 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4003. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

BROWELL, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) William Basil, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late E. J. J. Browell, East Boldon House, Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* High Park, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 184. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWN, Albert Joseph, B.A., B.C.L., LL.D., K.C. 1899; senior partner of the firm of Brown, Montgomery, and M'Michael, barristers, Montreal; *b.* Windsor, Quebec, 8 July 1861; *s.* of Shepard Joseph Brown and Jennet Shanks; *m.* 1888, Josephine, *d.* of late Joseph W. Home, Quebec. *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond; McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1886; was for some years on the Council of the Bar; Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1911-12; of the Province of Quebec, 1911-12; a Director of the Royal Bank of Canada; Director, Montreal City and District Savings Bank; Vice-President Montreal Trust Company; Dominion Engineering Works, Ltd., Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd., and Canadian Trust Company; Director, Dominion Bridge Company, Ltd., Steel Company of Canada, Ltd., Northern Electric Co., Ltd.; Abitibi Power and Paper Co., Ltd., Price Brothers & Co., Ltd., Ste. Anne Paper Co., Ltd., Paton Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and Holt, Renfrew & Company, Ltd.; Chairman of the Board, Anticosti Corporation and Quebec Pulp and Paper Corporation; The Title Guarantee and Trust Corporation of Canada; a Governor of McGill Univ.; a Governor of Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital, Alexandra Hospital. *Address:* 3560 Mountain Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Forest and Stream, Montreal Jockey, Mount Bruno Country, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; York, Toronto; St. George's, Sherbrooke.

BROWN, Alfred Barratt, M.A. (Oxon), R.A. (Lond.); Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1926; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late Alfred Kemp Brown, M.A., B.D.; *m.* 1912, Doris Eileen, *d.* of J. J. Cockshott, O.B.E., of Southport; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class in

Honours School of Litere Humaniores, 1911; Lecturer at Woodbrooke Settlement, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1912-21; Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1921-26. *Publications:* Articles and pamphlets on Education, Quakerism, and Psychology of Religion. *Address:* Ruskin College, Oxford; 25 Northmoor Road, Oxon. *T.:* Oxford 8420.

BROWN, Alfred Ernest, M.C.; M.P. (L.) Leith since 1927; Chairman Campaign Committee Land and Nation League; *b.* Torquay, Aug. 27, 1881; *e. s.* of William and Anna Brown; *m.* Isabel Eva, *e. d.* of R. B. Narracott, Torquay. *Educ.:* Torquay. Political lecturer; Liberal candidate Salisbury, 1918 and 1922; Mitcham Election, Feb. 1923; Rugby, 1924; M.P. Rugby, Nov. 1923; Sportsman's Battalion, 1914; Commissioned Somerset L.I. 1916 (M.C., Italian Silver Star, despatches); Baptist lay preacher and Brotherhood worker. *Recreations:* Rugby football, yachting. *Address:* 1 Braunton Mansions, E.C.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Farmers', 1920; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Alfred R. R.; *see* Radcliffe-Brown.

BROWN, Allan, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.Mus.T.C.L.; Organist and Musical Director, West London Mission, Kingsway Hall, since 1928; Organist and Musical Director, The City Temple, E.C.4, 1915-28; *b.* London, 1884; *m.* 1909; one *d. Educ.:* Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea. Deputy-Organist, St. Michael's, Wandsworth Common, S.W., 1896; Assistant Organist, St. Peter's, Battersea, S.W., 1899; Organist and Choirmaster, Hockliffe Parish Church, Beds, 1902; Week-day Organist, St. Mary, Aldermary, E.C. 1902; Organist, Wesleyan Church, Upper Tooting, S.W., 1908; Principal, The South-Western College of Music, London, S.W., since 1911; Conductor, Balham Orchestral Society, 1913; Organist and Choirmaster, Presbyterian Church of England, Regent Square, W.C., 1913; Organ Recitalist and Accompanist (Special Saturday Concerts), Wesleyan Central Hall, Tooting, S.W., since 1915; Choirmaster, St. Barnabas', Clapham Common, S.W., 1917: Conductor, The City Temple Choral Society, since 1918: Organist, C.E.T.S. Choir, Queen's Hall, since 1921; Organist, National Temperance Choral Union, Crystal Palace, since 1921; Organist, The London Sunday School Festival, Crystal Palace and Royal Albert Hall Festivals, since 1922; Organ Recitalist of the Royal Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, Crystal Palace, etc. *Publication:* Hints to R.C.O. Candidates. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 298 Balham High Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Battersea 0916.

BROWN, Arnesby, R.A. 1915; A.R.A. 1903, *b.* Nottingham, 1866; *s.* of late J. H. Brown, Ruddington, Notts; *m.* 1896, Mia, *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Smallwood Edwards, formerly vicar of Llanddewi Rhyderch, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School, under Dr. Dixon. Commenced Art Study with the late Andrew M'Callum; later went to the Herkomer School, Bushey; first exhibited at R.A. 1890; pictures in the following public galleries: Tate Gallery, (Chantrey collection), The Guildhall permanent collection, Manchester, Auckland (N. Zealand), Cape Town, Durban, Nottingham, Preston, and Worcester; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Canada; National Gallery, Brisbane; City Art Gallery, Aberdeen. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing. *Address:* The White House, Haddiscoe, Norwich. ●

BROWN, Arthur, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), F.R.Hist.S.; University Professor of Public and Private International Law, Calcutta, since 1919; on special duty as Adviser in International Law, Peace Treaty Branch, Legislative Department, Government of India, since 1920; *b.* 5 April 1884; *s.* of late Edward Blomfield Brown; *m.* 1911, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Dr. Augustus Hayter Walker; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. MacMahon Law Student, 1907; First Class Honours in History and Law, 1905, 1906, 1907; Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908; Prox. Acc. Yorke Prize Essay, 1911; Secretary to Dr. Oppenheim, Whewell Professor of International Law, 1910-11; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Professor of Politics, Cotton College, Assam, and Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Earle Law College, 1914-19. *Address:* 8 The Park, Simla, India. *Club:* Chelmsford Reform.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Arthur B. D.; *see* Douglas-Brown.

BROWN, Rev. Arthur Ernest, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., B.Sc.; Principal Wesleyan College, Bankura, Bengal, and General Superintendent Wesleyan Mission in Bengal; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Milton Brown; *m.* E. Gertrude *d.* of T. L. Parsons, of Four Oaks, Warwickshire; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Mathematical Tripos (27th Wrangler), 1904; B.Sc. (London), 1904. Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1904, and sent to Bengal; awarded the Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1917; nominated Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1921. *Publication:* Translated from Bengali The Cage of Gold, by Sita Devi. *Address:* Ivanhoe, Athenæum Road, Whetstone, N.20; Bankura, B.N.Rly., Bengal.

BROWN, Squad. Ldr. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force (Medical); late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Westend, Hants, 26 May 1884; *s.* of late Arthur John Brown; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late James Percy Fitzgerald; no *c.* Gold Medal, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (London). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, cricket. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BROWN, Arthur Richardson, K.C. 1925; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton since 1927; Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1903. *Address:* Fernhill, Bothwell, Lanarkshire.

BROWN, Sir Arthur Whitten, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; late R.A.F.; M.I.E.E., M.Inst.M.E., M.S.A.I.E.; *s.* of A. G. Brown, Manchester; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1919, Marguerite Kathleen, *d.* of Major D. H. Kennedy, Penn, Bucks; one *s.* Decorated for first crossing the Atlantic in an aeroplane, Newfoundland to Clifden, Ireland, 4.28 P.M. 14 June-8.40 A.M. 15 June 1919. *Address:* Hawthornden, Langland, Swansea. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BROWN, Cecil Jermyn, M.A., Professor of English Literature, University of Lucknow, 1923-26; *b.* 1886; *s.* of E. Jermyn Brown, Ipswich; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of W. A. Smith, Bradford; three *s. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to staff of the Canning College, Lucknow, 1909; Fellow of Allahabad University, 1919-21; Reader in English Literature in Lucknow University, 1921; Member of the Lucknow Improvement Trust, 1920-22; bronze medal of Numismatic Society of India, 1920; silver medal, 1923. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Mughal Coins in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow, 2 vols., Oxford, 1920; The Coins of India (Heritage of India Series), 1923; a number of articles on numismatics in various journals, also educational publications. *Address:* St. Mary's School, Melrose, Scotland.

BROWN, Charles, C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 5 Sep. 1849; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Brown, Vicar of Knighton, Radnorshire; *m.* 1875, Wilhelmina Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. P. Mayers of Pendell Court, Bletchingley, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Punjab Police, 1868; District Super. of Police, 1876; served Afghanistan, 1879 (medal and clasp for Kabul); Deputy Inspector-General, 1894; Inspector-General, 1901; in charge of police arrangements, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; retired, 1904. *Address:* Southend Lodge, Cheltenham. ●

BROWN, Rev. Charles, D.D.; Pastor Emeritus; *b.* of poor parents, Clipston, Northants, 1855; *m.* 1884, Florence E. Harding; five *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Univ. and Baptist College. Began to work on a farm at eight years of age; left home for Birmingham at fifteen; always passionately fond of reading; entered Bristol College, 1879; began ministry at Nailsworth, 1883; Baptist Minister of Ferme Park and Campsbourne Baptist Church, London, N., 1890-1925; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain, 1910; President of National Free Church Council, 1912. *Publications:* Talks to Children on Bunyan's Holy War; Light and Life; The Wonderful Journey; Children on the King's Highway; Letters of Christ; Heavenly Visions; Trial and Triumph; The Message of God; Devotional Commentary on James, Ephesians, and Acts, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Furzefield, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 279.

BROWN, Charles Herbert, M.A., LL.B., K.C.; Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Advocates since 1921; Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles since 1927; of Dumfries and Galloway, 1924-27; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late William Brown of the Clydesdale Bank, Limited; *m.* 1898, Sarah Sherwin, *d.* of late John Maxwell Cunningham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall College; Glasgow University. Called to Scotch Bar, 1894; Chancellor of the diocese of Edinburgh; a Director of the Scottish Life Assurance Company, Limited; F.S.A.Scot., 1925. *Recreations:* golf, music, fishing. *Address:* 17 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 29312. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, David, I.S.O. 1911; Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board for Scotland, 1909; retired, 1917. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Entered office of Board of Supervision, 1875; Staff Clerk in charge of Poor Law Branch, Local Government Board for Scotland, in 1894, after the Act which abolished Board of Supervision. *Address:* 52 Findhorn Place, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Clifton, D.L.; M.P. (U.) Hexham Division of Northumberland, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1923, and since 1924; Lt.-Col. commanding Northumberland Hussar Yeomanry; late 1st Dragoon Guards; *b.* 16 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Col. J. C. Brown; *m.* 1907, Violet Cicely Kathleen, *d.* of F. E. A. Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, Nuneaton. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* Ruffside Hall, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

BROWN, Lieut. D. T. Graham-; *see* Graham-Brown.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Edgar; *see* Montagle-Brown.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1915; Army Veterinary Corps; retired; *s.* of Henry Brown, Cunningburn, Co. Down; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1919, Mary Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. W. T. B. Hayter, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1903; half-pay, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Ashby Pastures, Melton Mowbray.

BROWN, Edward C.; *see* Clifton-Brown.

BROWN, Edward Thomas, agricultural and motoring journalist; *b.* 27 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1904, Anna, *s. d.* of late James Carnegie Shee, Ballyreddin, Kilkenny; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Editor of the World's Press; late Lecturer to Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and to eight county councils; has travelled extensively throughout Europe and America on agricultural work. *Publications:* Your Few Acres; A Thousand Agricultural Problems Solved; A Year in my Flower Garden; The Poultry-keeper's Text Book; Farm Tractors; The Owner-Driver's Handbook; The Complete Motor-Cyclist; Motoring for the Owner-Driver; The Book of the Light Car. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, and walking. *Address:* Burwood Farm, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 44. *M.:* FE 3898 and YU 2328. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors'.

BROWN, Eric; Director of The National Gallery of Canada, since 1918; *b.* Nottingham, England; *s.* of John Henry Brown; *m.* Florence Maud Sturton, Holbeach, Lincolnshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Studied art in England; went to Canada, 1909; worked for the Montreal Art Association and the Art Gallery of Toronto, 1909-1910; appointed Curator of the National Gallery of Canada, 1910. *Publications:* A large quantity of newspaper and magazine writing on art subjects in Canada, America, and England; Arts and Decoration, New York; The Studio, etc. *Recreations:* walking, camping. *Address:* The National Gallery of Canada. Ottawa, Canada; 540 Gilmour Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Queen 3393W, W. Ottawa. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

BROWN, Ernest, M.Sc., M.Eng.; Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, Montreal; Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Montreal (hydraulic turbine tests); *b.* St. Helens, Lancs, 1878; *m.* Ruby, *e. d.* of W. M. Kirkus, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowley Schools, St. Helens; University College, Liverpool; Central Technical College, London. Gamble and Ranger Scholar, University College, Liverpool; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; assistant lecturer in engineering, Liverpool University College; then lecturer in Applied Mechanics, University of Liverpool; Assistant and Associate Professor in Applied Mechanics, McGill University, 1905. *Publications:* Rise of Temperature in Field Coils of Dynamos (Institution of Electr. Eng.); Tests of reinforced concrete beams (Canadian Soc. Civil Eng.); sundry technical papers and addresses; reinforced concrete ship design; Reports on investigations in connection with Quebec Bridge (with H. M. Mackay, Dominion Govt. Report on Quebec Bridge, Dept. of Railways and Canals); Appendix F—Experiments on Strength of Ice, Report of Joint Board of Engineers St. Lawrence Waterway Project. *Address:* 397 Harvard Avenue, Montreal. *T.:* Wal. 0353.

BROWN, Ernest; *see* Brown, A. E.

BROWN, Major Ernest Craig-; *see* Craig-Brown.

BROWN, Rev. Ernest Faulkner; *b.* 7 March 1854; *s.* of William Brown, J.P., Chester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. B.A. 1877; M.A. 1880; Ordained, 1878; Priest, 1880; Curate of St. Margaret's, Anfield, Liverpool; joined the Oxford Mission, 1880; Superior of Brotherhood of the Epiphany (Oxford Mission to Calcutta), 1899-1920. *Publications:* Commentary on Pastoral Epistles (Westminster Commentaries); Commentary on Corinthians (Indian Church Commentaries). *Address:* Oxford Mission House, 42 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. *Club:* Church Imperial.

BROWN, Ernest William, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide), 1914; Cor. Member Inst. France (Acad. Sc.); For. Ass. Mem. Roy. Acad. Belgium; Member Nat. Acad. Sc., U.S.A.; Professor of Mathematics, Yale University, since 1907; *b.* Hull, 29 Nov. 1866; *o. s.* of late William Brown, of Hull. *Educ.:* Hull and East Riding College; Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar, 1884; Fellow, 1889; Hon. Fellow, 1911); Professor of Mathematics, Haverford College, 1891-1907; Ed. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 1900-7; Editor Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., 1909-13; Ass. Editor Astronomical Journal since 1912; Gold Medal of Roy. Astr. Soc., 1907; Adams Prize (Camb.),

1907; de Pontécoulant Prize (Paris), 1909; Royal Medal, 1914; President American Mathematical Society, 1915-16; Bruce Medal, 1920; V.P. Amer. Alpine Club, 1920-22; V.P. American Astronomical Society, 1923-25. *Publications:* Treatise on the Lunar Theory; New Theory of the Motion of the Moon; Inequalities in the Moon's Motion due to the Direct Action of the Planets; Tables of the Motion of the Moon; various papers on the Lunar Theory and on Celestial Mechanics in Proceedings of Royal Astronomical Society, etc. *Recreations:* music, chess, climbing, golf. *Address:* 116 Everit Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; *T.:* Liberty 4973 New Haven; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Graduates', New Haven.

BROWN, Vice-Adm. Francis Clifton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 10 July 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Col. J. Clifton Brown, J.P., D.L., and Amelia, *d.* of Charles Rowe; *m.* 1913, Violet, *y. d.* of late W. P. Galton; no *c. Educ.:* Cheam; H.M.S. Britannia. Capt. 1912; Rear Adm. 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1917-19; retired list, 1922; Vice-Admiral (retired list), 1927; J.P. Berkshire. *Address:* Stanford Place, Faringdon, Berks *T.:* Faringdon 47. *Clubs:* Naval and Military Sesame, Burlingham.

BROWN, Sir Frank; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.L., J.P. Co. Durham and J.P. North Riding of Yorkshire; High Sheriff of Durham, 1924-25; *b.* 3 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late James Brown of Stockton, Co. Durham, and Mary, *d.* of late William Emmerson Dennison, Darlington; *m.* 1888, Charlotte, *d.* of late John Hedley of South Hetton, Co. Durham; one *s. Address:* Norton Priory, Stockton-on-Tees; Scrafton Lodge, Middleham, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Reform; Durham County.

BROWN, Frank Herbert, C.I.E. 1921; F.J.I. 1911; on The Times staff for Indian and Eastern affairs; London Correspondent of Times of India; Hon. Secretary East India Association, 3 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1927; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Brown, Upwell, Wisbech; *m.* Louisa Clara, *d.* of late Hy. Pinchbeck; one *s.* one *d.* In Bombay five years, leader writer and assistant editor, Bombay Gazette; Lucknow two years, editor, Indian Daily Telegraph; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 12th and 13th editions; Annual Register (India chapter); Dictionary of National Biography and leading reviews; edited Sir George Birdwood's 8va, 1915; Princes and Chiefs of India, etc.; Member Executive Committee British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. *Address:* Dilkusha, Westbourne Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.A.:* Indicumus, Forest, London. *T.:* Sydenham 0246. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROWN, Frank James, C.B. 1922, C.B.E. 1920; Director of the International Cable Companies' Association, 1925; formerly Assistant Secretary, General Post Office (in charge of the Telegraph Branch); *b.* Skelton, near York, 5 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late William Brown; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late Richard Shaw, of Brompton, Yorkshire; one *s. Educ.:* privately; B.Sc. (Lond.) 1887; M.A. (Lond.), 1888. Entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1886; Representative of Post Office on Imperial Communications Committee; Technical Adviser on Cable questions at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Member of Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committees, 1920 and 1924; Senior British delegate at Conference on Electrical Communications, Washington, 1920; Technical Adviser on Communications at Arms Conference, Washington, 1921-22; Knight Commander of the Dannebrög, 1921; Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1923, and of Broadcasting Board, 1923-25. *Publications:* Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, 1927; various articles (mainly on technical subjects). *Address:* 2 Hesthorpe, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2000.

BROWN, Frank Percival, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Art Master, Merchant Taylors' School, Highgate School, and Foundation School, Whitechapel; Instructor, Classes for Teachers at the Ealing School of Art, under the Middlesex Education Committee; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Nicholas and Elizabeth Brown, Trenton Villa, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1906, Hannah Sherman, author of The Child She Bare, written under the pseudonym of A Foundling; one *d. Educ.:* Middle-Class School, Stoke-on-Trent. Worked for ten years in the factories as a designer's draughtsman, the latter part of the time with Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd.; attended the Evening Art Classes at the Stoke-on-Trent School of Art at the age of eleven and won annual prize offered for best attendance and progress, for three years in succession; secured many local prizes and successes in Board of Education examinations: King's Prize, Geometrical Drawing (1st place in kingdom among 3000 candidates), Queen's Prize, National Book Prize, etc.; in 1902 was awarded a Government Free Studentship at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, where he completed a five years' course of study, three years of which were spent under Professor Lethaby in the Design School of the College; awarded Junior Art Scholarship, 1904, and Royal College of Art Scholarship, 1905-7; Full Diploma of Associateship, 1907; Head of Art Department, L.C.C. Norwood Technical Institute, 1907-10; Headmaster, Richmond (Surrey) School of Art, 1910-16; resigned latter appointment to work as machine hand, Shell Factory 3, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; has delivered special lectures for London County Council, Kent Education Committee, and National Union of Teachers on various subjects: Appreciation of Art, Foundations of Taste, Art in the Home, How to look at Pictures, etc. *Publications:* South Kensington and its Art Training, with foreword by the late Mr. Walter Crane, 1912: The Training of Public Taste, 1921. *Recreations:* singing, violin. *Address:* Hiddekel, Jesmond Avenue, Wembley Hill.

BROWN, Prof. Frederick; Emeritus Prof. of the University of London; *b.* Chelmsford, March 1851. *Educ.:* South Kensington and Paris. Slade Professor of Fine Art, London Univ., 1892-1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ormond House, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BROWN, Col. Frederick John, C.B. 1900; *b.* 16 May 1857; *s.* of late John Brown, J.P., of Marlborough Lawn, Cheltenham; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Edmund Ellery Bowden; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1875; Captain, 1882; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regiment (Pompadours), 1902; Bt.-Col., 1905; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal with clasp, Khedive's Bronze Star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B.); retired on retired pay, 1906; rejoined, 1915; commanding 1st Garrison Battalion, The Royal Scots; served with Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (despatches, medal, Victory medal, 1915 Star). *Address:* St. Cuthbert's, Berkhamsted. *T.:* 265.

BROWN, F. Gregory, R.B.A. 1914; R.O.I. 1917; *b.* London, 4 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Terrell Brown and Clara Louisa, *d.* of John Mahon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Exhibitor at R.A., R.O.I., R.B.A., Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Royal West of England Academy, Corporation Art Galleries of Hull, Worthing, Brighton, Huddersfield, and Oldham, International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; has illustrated most of the leading magazines and periodicals; did much of the pioneer work in Poster designing and one of the first Artists to design posters for the Underground Railway

chief work poster designing for Underground Railway, North-Eastern Railway, and many leading business firms; original designs for many of these posters are in permanent collection at South Kensington Museum, and have been exhibited all over the world; painter in oils and water-colours; received diploma for posters at Monza Palace, Milan (International Exhibition of Decorative Art), 1923; received gold medal for textile design, Paris International Exhibition, 1925. *Publications:* numerous articles in Daily Press on Design. *Recreations:* badminton and gardening. *Address:* 8 Belsize Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2475.

BROWN, George; editor British and Colonial Printer and Stationer, 1891-1921; *b.* Greenock, 1847; *s.* of George Brown, Master Mariner (Fernie liners); *m.* 1872, Eliza Martha, *d.* of Robert Cumming of Cardonald; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor. Commenced his career as manufacturing chemist; then passed into shipbuilding and seafaring; gave up the latter and entered the printing business; became a writer of short stories and poems; and finally, in 1885, settled down to trade journalism; is a Member of the Institute of Journalists. *Recreation:* pictorial photography, in which he is an expert, and has received many medals and awards at the principal exhibitions; is a member of the South London and other photographic societies. *Address:* 3 Melford Road, East Dulwich, S.E.

BROWN Major George, D.S.O. 1925; R.E. (I.A.); *b.* 5 Aug. 1882; *s.* of George Brown, Sunderland; *m.* Ethel Maude Windus; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Waziristan, 1921-22 and 1922-23 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 11 Kent Gardens, West Ealing, W.13.

BROWN, George, M.B.E.; Sheriff Substitute in Orkney of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland since 1926; *b.* 9 March 1872; *s.* *s.* of late William Brown of Dunkinty, Elgin, and Alice Catherine, *s.* *d.* of late Admiral Gilbert Brydon Rutherford, R.N.; *m.* Anne, *y.* *d.* of late David Bruce, Stirling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; University of Edinburgh. Business in London and West Indies; called to Scottish Bar, 1899. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Berstane, by Kirkwall, Orkney. *T.:* Kirkwall 96. *M.:* BS 458. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BROWN, George Edward. F.I.C.; Hon. F.R.P.S.; Officier d'Académie; editor of the British Journal of Photography and of the British Journal Photographic Almanac; *b.* Nottingham, 22 Nov. 1872; *s.* of George Brown and Sarah, *d.* of John Ready; *m.* 1911, Helen, 2nd *d.* of Alfred Ellerton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dorchester Grammar School; Birmingham University. Tangye Scholar in Chemistry, 1892-93; Analytical Chemist to London and S.-Western and Great Western Railway Companies, 1899 *Publications:* A Treatise on Photographic Copyright; A Book of R. L. Stevenson; The Indexing of Technical Periodicals and Books; Indexing, a Handbook of Instruction. *Address:* 24 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

BROWN, George Mackenzie; *b.* Canada, 1869; *s.* of Hon. George Brown of Toronto, many years leader of the Liberal party in Canada; *m.* 1901, Mary Elinor, *y.* *d.* of late Thomas Nelson, St. Leonard's, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Central Edinburgh, 1900-6. *Address:* Ichrachan, Taynuilt, Argyll; 6 Elvaston Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Colonel Sir George McLaren, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; European General Manager Canadian Pacific Railway; b Hamilton, Ontario, 29 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Adam and Mary Brown; *m.* 1890, Eleanor Graham, *d.* of John Crerar, K.C., Hamilton, Ontario. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Hamilton Grammar School; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered service of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887; General Traffic Manager and Executive Representative for B.C. 1892; General Superintendent, hotels, dining and sleeping cars, 1902; Assistant Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office during European War. *Address:* 61 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2258. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Caledonian.

BROWN, Gerard Baldwin, M.A., LL.D., F.B.A.; Watson Gordon Professor of Fine Art, University of Edinburgh, since 1880; Hon. Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Scottish Academy; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1849; *o.* *s.* of Rev. J. Baldwin Brown, Minister of Brixton Independent Church; *m.* 1882, Maude Annie, *c.* *d.* of late Robert Terrell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Fellow Brasenose Coll., Oxford, 1874; Chancellor's English Essay, Oxford, 1874. *Publications:* From Schola to Cathedral, a study of early Christian Architecture and its relation to the life of the Church, 1886; The Fine Arts, 1891; second ed., 1902; third ed., 1910; fourth ed., 1916; The Arts in Early England, 2 vols., 1903; William Hogarth, 1905; The Care of Ancient Monuments, 1905; Rembrandt, 1907; Vasari on Technique (joint author), 1907 The Glasgow School of Painters, 1908; The Arts and Crafts of our Teutonic Forefathers, 1910; German Culture (part author), 1915; The Arts in Early England, vols. iii. and iv., 1915, vol. v., 1921; vol. ii., second ed., Anglo-Saxon Architecture, 1925; vol. i., second ed., The Life of Saxon England in its Relation to the Arts, 1926; The Art of the Cave Dweller, a Study of the Earliest Artistic Activities of Man, 1928. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, Haydn, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin.; neurological specialist; 3rd *s.* of Henry Brown, and Jane Diana West, of Alford, Lincolns; *m.* Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late W. H. Brown, Bexley, Kent. *Educ.:* University and School of Medicine Edinburgh. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and Obstetrical Society, London; and Royal Inst. Public Health; Member Middle Temple; Surgeon attached to R.A.M.C. Corps in South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 4 clasps). *Publications:* Practice of Midwifery, 1897; The Secret of Good Health and Long Life, 1898; Worry, 1899; Ringworm and some other Scalp Affections, 1899; Advice to Single Women, 1899; The Wife: Her Book, 1907; other works anonymously, 1904; Sleep and Sleeplessness, 1910; The Secret of Human Power, 1915; Advanced Suggestion, 1918; Spiritualism, the Lie of Illusion, 1920; New Era Psychology, 1921; Sex Problems, 1923; Vitality and Diet, 1924; Voice Training, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 80 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4728. *M.:* 8595. *Club:* Authors'.

BROWN, H. Harris; *b.* 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Henry Brown, The Pond House, Duston, Northants. *Educ.:* Paris, under Bougereau and Robert Tony-Fleury. First exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1888, and there and at the New Gallery has shown many portraits, amongst which are—Bishop Mandell Creighton; Monseigneur Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus; Rt. Rev. Edward Talbot, late Bishop of Winchester; F.M. Lord Grenfell; Lieut.-Gen. the Lord de Ros, K.P.; Anthony Traill, LL.D.; Sir Andrew Noble, Bart., F.R.S.; the Earl of Selborne, K.G.; Sir Esme Howard, G.C.M.G., P.C.; the Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton; Lady (Ian) Hamilton; Diana, daughter of Lord Ribblesdale, and Lord Askwith; for many years exhibited at the Salon of the Société National des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and in

1902 the French Government purchased his portrait, Mrs. Boyd of Glastry, for the National Collection at the Luxembourg Gallery; and his portrait of William Alexander, Archbishop of Armagh, was purchased for the National Gallery of Ireland; exhibited Mrs. Arthur Dugdale at the Société des Artistes Français, 1908 (Mention Honorable); and Mrs. Ince Anderton 1911 (medal); member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and of National Society of Portrait Painters; he has painted many portraits in the United States and in Canada, among which are: Sir Vincent Meredith, Bt.; Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bt.; Sir Herbert Holt, and Sir F. William Taylor. *Recreations:* riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Garden House, The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5165. *Clubs:* Savile; Lotos, New York.

BROWN, Major Henry Coddington, C.I.E. 1918; B.A., M.B., B.C., D.T.M. and H. Cantab; I.M.S.; retired, 1920; *b.* 1876. Bacteriologist, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research, 26 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1.

BROWN, Henry Isaac Close, K.C., a Puisne Judge of Jamaica; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; late Registrar and Librarian Supreme Court, Jamaica. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

BROWN, Major Henry Robert Seguier, D.S.O. 1915; the East Yorkshire Regt., Reserve of Officers; *b.* 6 July 1872; *s.* of late H. W. S. Brown, H.M. Civil Service. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 22 Nevern Place, S.W.5.

BROWN, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Organiser, British Farmers' Red Cross Fund; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; in charge of Appeal Branch, French Red Cross, 1918 (in England); Chairman Appeal Branch, Officers' Association, 1920 and 1921; Chairman Appeal Branch of the British Legion on its formation in 1921; Governor St. Thomas Hospital and Member of Star and Garter Management Committee; President National Assoc. of British and Irish Millers, 1922; Chevalier Legion of Honour (France); Officier Ordre Léopold (Belgium); *b.* 4 March 1869; *m.* 1890, Anna Flora, *d.* of John Frith, Oaklands, Croydon; three *s. Address:* Coombe Lodge, Addington Hills, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1307.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton, D.L., J.P., M.P. Unionist, Newbury Division, Berks, 1922-23, and since 1924; *e. s.* of late Col. James Clifton Brown, M.P.; *b.* 1868; *m* 1903, Mary Eirene, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Hodges; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; commanded 12th Lancers, 1908-12. *Address:* 96 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Holmbush, Faygate, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWN, Ivor John Carnegie; author and journalist; *b.* Penang, 25 April 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. W. Carnegie Brown; *m.* 1916, Irene, *e. d.* of Carl Hentschel; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Home Civil Service, 1913, but resigned to take up literary work; London dramatic critic and leader-writer for the Manchester Guardian since 1919; dramatic critic to Saturday Review since 1923; Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1926. *Publications:* (novels) Years of Plenty, 1915; Security, 1916; Lighting-up Time, 1920; (politics) The Meaning of Democracy, 1919; English Political Theory, 1920; (essays) H. G. Wells, 1922; Masques and Phases, 1923; First Player, 1927; Parties of the Play, 1928. *Address:* 33 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4862. *Club:* Savage.

BROWN, James, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director of Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Greenock. *Address:* 18 Newark Street, Greenock.

BROWN, James, J.P., O.B.E. 1917; M.P. (Lab.) South Ayrshire since Dec. 1923; Secretary Ayrshire Miners; late secretary Scottish Miners' National Union; D.L. Ayrshire; *b.* 16 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1888, Catherine, *d.* of Matthew Steele, Kilbarchan; two *s. Educ.:* Annbank Public School. Contested North Ayrshire, 1910; Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland, 1924. *Address:* 56 Annbank, Ayr. *T.:* Ayr 510.

BROWN, James A. Arrowsmith-; *see* Arrowsmith-Brown.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. James C.; *see* Cross Brown.

BROWN, Major James Pearson, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., M.A., M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Thomas Brown, Ardmore, Campbeltown. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); J.P. Argyll. *Address:* Drumfin, Campbeltown, Argyll. *T.:* Campbeltown 45. *M.:* SB 1668

BROWN, Colonel-on-the-Staff James Sutherland, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Permanent Staff, formerly R. Canadian Regt.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Clare Temple, *d.* of late Thomas Corsan, Toronto; three *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Ottawa, Badminton, Ottawa.

BROWN, James William Ross-; *see* Ross-Brown.

BROWN, Col. John, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P.; D.L.; Associate, Royal Institute of British Architects; *cr. s.* of late Alderman John Brown of Abington, Northampton, and Kate Davis Allen; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria, 3rd *d.* of late Alderman Francis Tonsley, J.P., of Northampton; two *s. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Brackley. Joined 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1901 (afterwards 4th (T.A.) Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment), embodied at outbreak of war, as Captain; Adjutant, Nov. 1914; Major, Dec. 1915; Lt.-Col. in command, Apr. 1916; served in Sulva landing Aug. 1915, Anzac and Palestine campaigns; appointed to command Bn. on re-formation of T.A., Feb. 1920; Commanded 162nd (East Midland) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; practises as an architect at 83 St. Giles Street, Northampton. *Address:* Harpole Grange, Northampton. *T.A.:* Harpole. *T.:* Harpole 10. *M.:* BD 1678 and BD 8813. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Northampton.

BROWN, Paymaster-Commander John Edwin Ambrose, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retd.); *s.* of John Brown, M.Inst.C.E., Birmingham; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1914, Lilian, *d.* of Engineer-Captain W. J. Heuder, R.N.; one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1897; retired 1921; served European War (O.B.E.). *Address:* 42 Ethronvi Road, Bexley Heath, Surrey.

BROWN, John Frank, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* Bristol, 1850; *s.* of Edward Brown of Roscommon; *m.* 1885, *d.* of P. Cooke of New End, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Gloucester Grammar School; Malvern. Entered P.O. service, Gloucester, 1874; Secretary's Office, G.P.O. London, 1888; Assistant Surveyor, Bedford, 1885; Lincoln, 1898; Western District of England; Postmaster-General, Natal, 1900; Transvaal, 1902; was member of first Legislative Council, Chairman of Committee and of Executive Committee of Transvaal Provincial, 1910-14. *Address:* St. Monica, Campbell Road, Parktown

West, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Windham, St. James's; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria.

BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves; *see* Pigott-Brown.

BROWN, John Macdonald, M.D. Edin. (Honours); F.R.C.S. (England); F.R.S.E.; J.P. Co. London; *m.* Caroline Helen (*d.* 1928), 2nd *d.* of late Alderman Adam Murray, J.P., Manchester. Consulting Spa Physician, Leamington; Fellow of the International Society of Hydrology; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Balneological Section); Member of the Classical Association; lately Physician to the Navy, Army, and Air Force Institute, London; formerly Lecturer on Anatomy at Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh; Examiner in Anatomy to the University of Aberdeen and the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; and Senior Assistant Surgeon to the North-West London Hospital. *Publications:* various contributions to scientific and medical journals. *Address:* 18 Cloister Crofts, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

BROWN, John Macmillan, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Emeritus Professor, Canterbury University College; Chancellor of the University of New Zealand since 1923; *b.* Irvine, Scotland, 1846; *s.* of James Brown, shipmaster and owner; *m.* Helen Connon (*d.* 1902), the first woman to take an Honours degree in a British University; the Woman's Hostel in Canterbury College is named after her, with bursaries in her name; two *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Snell Exhibition; Classical Professor in the newly-established Canterbury University College; then of English literature; invited in 1885 to come to a New English Literature Chair founded by Merton College, Oxford, but preferred to remain in New Zealand, occupies himself with authorship and the investigation of Pacific Ocean problems, recording the results in journalistic articles. *Publications:* seven separate series of lectures on The Merchant of Venice, on Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, on Thackeray's Esmond, on Carlyle's Sartor Resartus, on Shelley's Prometheus Unbound, on Shelley's Adonais, on Milton's Samson Agonistes; A Manual of English Literature (The Era of Expansion, 1750-1850); Modern Education, its Defects and their Remedies; Rialiaro, a satire on modern civilisation; Limanora, a scientific reconstruction of society (these two published under a pseudonym in America); Maori and Polynesian; The Dutch East; The Riddle of the Pacific; Peoples and Problems of the Pacific, 1927. *Recreations:* Voyaging to various parts of the Pacific and exploring the lands around the Pacific. *Address:* Holmbank, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, New Zealand. *Club:* Christchurch.

BROWN, Rev. Canon John Thomas, M.A.; Vicar of Northallerton since 1925; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1924; Proctor in York Convocation and National Church Assembly, 1917; Surrogate; Vice-Chairman Board of Governors Northallerton Grammar School; Member Consultative Committee, National Society; *b.* 4 Feb. 1860; *s.* of John Simpson Brown; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of late Henry White, solicitor and coroner, Winchester; no c. *Educ.:* Darlington Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate of Southwick, 1885-89; Boldon, 1889-92; St. Thomas, Bishopwearmouth, 1892-94; Christ Church, Bishopwearmouth, 1894-96; Vicar of St. Mark's, South Shields, 1896-1909; Vicar of Monkwearmouth, 1909-25; Treasurer, Durham Diocesan Board of Education, 1909-25; Member Education Committee, County Borough of Sunderland, 1909-25; Member Education Commission National Church Assembly, 1924-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Northallerton.

BROWN, John T. T., LL.D.; Clerk of the Peace, Middle Ward, Lanarkshire; *m.* Margaret Gardner, *d.* of Thomas Russell. *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Vice-President Scottish Text Society; Ex-President Glasgow Archæological Society; Ex-Pres. Philological Section, Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow; President Juridical Society, 1881. *Publications:* The Authorship of the King's Quair; The Poems of David Rate, Confessor of James I.; The Wallace and The Bruce Re-studied; Inquisitio David; Papers Historical and Philological in Transactions of the Glasgow Regality Club, Glasgow Archæological Society, Scottish Antiquary, and Scottish Historical Review, etc. *Address:* Ashfield, Cambuslang. *T.:* Nat. 299, Cambuslang; and Douglas 1409, Glasgow.

BROWN, John Wesley; Chairman of Hanson, Brown & Co. Ltd., Middlesbrough, and Director of other industrial undertakings; *b.* 1873; *er. s.* of late James and late Ann Brown; unmarried. *Educ.:* Southend; Middlesbrough High School. Apprenticed to mercantile house; and later, with the late Colonel Hanson, founded the firm of Hanson, Brown & Co., Ltd.; is a member of Middlesbrough Town Council, Chairman of the Finance Committee; a member of the Education Committee, The Tees Conservancy Commission, The Tees Pilotage Commission; M.P. (C.) East Middlesbrough, 1922-28. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Leazes, Linthorpe Avenue, Middlesbrough. *T.A.:* Brown, care Lion, Middlesbrough. *T.:* Linthorpe 49. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

BROWN, Rev. Johnston Carnegie, M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul, Cambridge, since 1917; *b.* Edinburgh, 1862; *s.* of Walter Brown, F.F.A. of Edinburgh and Manchester; *m.* 1890, Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. H. Woods Tindall, M.A., Rector of St. Edmund's, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Simon's, Hammersmith, 1885-87; Secretary in N.E. England for the Church Pastoral Aid Society, 1887-88; Vicar of St. John's Church, Hull, 1888-94; Vicar of St. Paul's Church, West Brixton, S.W., 1894-1901; Incumbent of Christ Church, Jerusalem, 1901-17, and Head of the English Church Mission to the Jews; Hon. Canon of St. George's, Jerusalem, 1905-17. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn-tennis, and fishing. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Cambridge.

BROWN, Capt. Joseph, I.S.O. 1899; Chief of Police and Sheriff and Inspector of Prisons, Colony of the Gambia; *b.* Oct. 1862; *y. s.* of William Brown, Manor House, Barlby, Selby, Yorkshire; *m.* Jeannie Leueza, *e. d.* of Edward Dodgson; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Gambia Police Force as second in command, 1892, on transfer from the Royal Horse Artillery (served 14½ years in R.H.A.); J.P., 1892; Commissioner of the Court of Requests, 1892; appointed to command the Force, The Gambia Expedition, 1894; commanded punitive expedition against two Jolah Chiefs, Wawo and Jaja, 1898 (despatches and thanked for services); commanded Artillery Gambia Field Force, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp); Captain and in command of the Gambia Territorial Artillery, 1907; commanding Yorkshire Mounted Brigade Transport and Supply Column, A.S.C; provisional Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, acting Colonial Secretary and Chief Magistrate on many occasions; King's Police Medal, 1912; awarded the Silver War Badge, Jan. 1917, for services rendered in His Majesty's Military Forces during European War. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Home, Whixley, York. *T.A.:* Whixley, York. *T.:* Green Hammerton 4. *M.:* WR 4502.

BROWN, Lilian Kate Rowland- ("Rowland Grey"), novelist and journalist; *b.* London; *d.* of late H. Rowland-Brown, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Fontainebleau. *Publications:* In Sunny Switzerland; By Virtue of his Office; Jacob's Letter; The Story of Chris; The Power of the Dog; The Craftsman; The Unexpected; Myself when Young; Green Cliffs; Surrender; La Belle Alliance; The Life and Letters of W. S. Gilbert (with Mr. Sidney Dark); Contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Dublin Review, Cornhill Magazine, Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Club:* Pioneer.

BROWN, Lady; Lilian Mabel Alice, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; *e. d.* of late R. W. Roussel, Rohais, Guernsey, Channel Islands; *m.* 1906, Sir Melville Richmond Brown, 3rd Bart., *q.v. Educ.:* St. Joseph's Convent, Guernsey. Travelled extensively in Central America, in conjunction with F. A. Mitchell-Hedges, 1921-22; explored San Blas Archipelago; penetrated unknown part of Panama, discovering Chucunaque Indians; returned with large ethnological collection, which has been presented to British Museum, 1923; carried out deep-sea research work among the Cayes in the Caribbean Sea off the coast of British Honduras and Guatemala. *Publications:* Unknown Tribes; Uncharted Seas; articles in press and magazines on exploring and deep-sea research work. *Recreations:* big game fishing, yachting. *Address:* White Rock, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 35. *Club:* Forum.

BROWN, Mary M. Annesley, I.S.O.; late Superintendent Postal Order Branch, General Post Office; *b.* St. Catherine's, Jamaica, 5 Aug. 1856; *d.* of Rev. J. M. Brown. *Educ.:* Ashbourne Lodge, Forest Hill. Entered Receiver- and Accountant-General's Office, General Post Office, 1873; retired, 1906. *Recreations:* indoor pursuits of all kinds. *Address:* The Laurels, Orleton R.S.O., Ludlow, Salop.

BROWN, Maud F.F.; *see* Forrester-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Melville Richmond, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1863; *b* 13 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Gen. W. T. B. Mountsteven; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *e. d.* of Robert Roussel (*see* Lady Brown). *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University. *Heir: b.* Frederick Richmond (*b.* 28 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1900, Anne D. Luxmoore, *d.* of G. J. D. Lees, Woodhill, Oswestry; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Llanfair, Carnarvon. *Clubs:* Wellington, Junior Carlton). *Address:* White Rock, Forest Park, Brockenhurst.
See also Sir A. H. Brown, Lieut.-Col. Julian L. Fisher.

BROWN, Montagu Yeats; *see* Yeats-Brown.

BROWN, Rev. N. M.; *see* Morgan-Brown.

BROWN, Nicol Paton, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman John Brown and Son (Limited), muslin manufacturers; a Director of Albion Motor Car Co. (Limited); *b.* 1858; *s.* of Thomas White Brown, Glasgow; *m.* 1886, Maria Crowley, *d.* of George Crowley, Ashby. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Vice-Chairman Finance Committee, Scottish Red Cross, 1914-19; Director, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1910-25. *Address:* Laggary, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.
See also Col. A. A. Kennedy.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Oscar, D.S.O. 1917; late Army Ordnance Department; *b.* 8 Nov. 1864; 4th *s.* of Thomas Dixon Brown, of Woolwich Arsenal; *m.* 1889, Alice, *d.* of W. Rice Stevenson, of Charlton, Kent; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glebe House School, Woolwich. Engineer apprentice, Woolwich Arsenal; Whitworth Exhibition, £100, and Bronze Medal, 1888; Lieut. for Inspection of Ordnance Machinery, Royal Artillery, 1891; Capt., and transferred to A.O.D., 1897; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1915; served in India, Ceylon, China, and B.E.F., France (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Roslyn, Arundel Road, Cheam, Surrey.

BROWN, Percy, A.R.C.A. 1898; *b.* Birmingham, 1872; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Edward VI. Grammar School and School of Art, Birmingham. First Royal Exhibitioner, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington, 1892; National Silver Medallist, 1894; excavating in Upper Egypt for Egypt Exploration Fund, 1894-96; Indian Educational Service, 1899; Principal, Mayo School of Art and Curator Museum, Lahore, 1899-1909; Principal, Govt. School of Art, Calcutta, 1909-27; retired 1927; on deputation, Assist. Director Art Exhibition, Delhi Durbar, 1902-3; Captain Punjab Light Horse, 1905; winner Newcomen gold medal and challenge cup for best man at arms in all mounted volunteer regiments of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1908; officer in charge, Art Section and Trustee Indian Museum, 1910; designed and executed Indian coinage reverse, 1911; studied Oriental Art in India, Burma, Java, Japan, Nepal, Tibet, China, Greece, Turkey, Spain, and Arabia. *Publications:* Picturesque Nepal, 1912; Tours in Sikkim, 1917; Indian Painting, 1918; Indian Painting under the Mughals, 1924; collaborated with M. Naville in vols. ii., iii., Temple of Deir-el-Bahari, 1896; collaborated with Sir George Watt, Indian Art at Delhi, 1903; articles on Indian Art to Nineteenth Century and Empire Review. *Recreations:* travelling and fishing.

BROWN, Captain Percy George, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Captain Robert Brown, 53rd Regt., and Elizabeth Dewar; *m.* 1914, Mary, *d.* of S. N. Hutchins, Ardnagashel, Bantry, Co. Cork; no *c. Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1908; retired, 1919; served European War (Croix de Guerre with palms, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); acquired estate of Weens by purchase from Geo. Tancred; J.P. Roxburgh. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Weens, Bonchester Bridge, nr. Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. Percy Wilson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gordon Highlanders; *s.* of late Thomas Brown, Dalnair, Stirlingshire; *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1923, Janet, *d.* of Charles Galbraith, The Barony, Dumfries; two *s. Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; served S. African campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1st, 2nd, and 6th Battalions Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and 71st Infantry Brigade, France (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, France, C. Star, Roumania); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Kindar Lodge, New Abbey, by Dumfries. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BROWN, His Honour Reginald, K.C.; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Brown, Q.C. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1870; C.C. Judge, Circuit No. 9; retired. *Address:* 48 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2749.

BROWN, Robert Cunyngham, C.B.E., M.D., M.B. and B.S.; Officer of Order of Christ (Portugal); Officer of the Order of St. Sava, 4th Class (Serbia); a Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1926; lately Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Brown, Paisley, and Mary Cheyne, *d.* of James Hoseason of Aywick and Mossbank, Shetland;

m. 1895, Arabella Halyburton, *d.* of late Dr. John J. Johnstone, Brampton, Cumberland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Glasgow, Durham, and Frankfurt. After the usual resident hospital appointments and three years in general practice, worked under Prof. Carl Weigert in his neuro-pathological laboratory at Frankfurt, A.M.; followed by one and a half years at the National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, London; later was Pathologist to the County Asylum, Chester, and in 1899 entered H.M. Prison Service as Deputy Medical Officer; transferred in 1911 to Scotland as Deputy Commissioner in Lunacy; was seconded to Army in 1915; Major R.A.M.C. and O.C. Springburn-Woodside Military Hospital, Glasgow, till 1916, when served in Macedonia with the 37th General Hospital attached Royal Serbian Army, and as Mental Specialist, Salonika Command (despatches); recalled England; was lent to Ministry of National Service, and in 1919 officially transferred to the Ministry of Pensions, retiring 1925. *Publications*: Diffuse Encephalitis (jointly), Brain, 1892; Prof. Edinger's Theory of the Causation of some Nervous Diseases, Lancet, 1897; The Loss of Sexual Power in Tabes Dorsalis, Lancet, 1898; Degeneracy, Twentieth Century, Vol. I.; Boarding-out of Insane in Private Dwellings, Journal of Mental Science, 1908; Report on the Family Care of the Insane Poor to the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded, 1905, etc. *Address*: The Board of Control, Caxton House, Westminster; Satchell Cottage, Hamble, S. Hants.

BROWN, Robert N. R.; *see* Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, Samuel Edward, M.A. Camb.; B.A., B.Sc. Lond.; Headmaster of Liverpool Collegiate School since 1909; Member of Incorporated Association of Headmasters; Member of Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board; *b.* 20 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Wilks and Elizabeth West Brown; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Gerald Robinson, mezzotint engraver to King Edward VII., *g.d.* of Sir Charles Robinson, C.B., first Director of the South Kensington Art Collection; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bootham School, York; Dalton Hall; Manchester University; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). Assistant Master, Bootham School, York; three years; Science and Mathematical Master, Ackworth School, four years; Senior Science Master, Uppingham, eight years. *Publications*: Note-book of Practical Chemistry; Experimental Science: Part I. Physics, in sections, Measurement, Hydrostatics; Mechanics, Heat, Light, Sound; Part II. Chemistry; Part III. Electricity and Magnetism; Science for Beginners; The Requirements of Modern Education; The School World. *Recreations*: formerly football, cricket, tennis; present, golf, fishing. *Address*: 32 Croxteth Road, Liverpool. *T.*: Wavertree 780. *Clubs*: Athenæum, University, Liverpool.

BROWN, Samuel Lombard, K.C. Ireland, 1899; Senator Irish Free State, 1923, and since 1926. Called to Irish Bar, 1881; Bencher, King's Inns, Dublin, 1905. *Address*: 63 Merrion Square, Dublin.

BROWN, Sidney George, F.R.S., M.I.E.E.; Inventor and Electrical Engineer; *b.* Chicago, 6 July 1873; *s. s.* of Sidney Brown, Bournemouth; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. C. J. Stower of Sudbury, and *niece* of late Professor John Perry, F.R.S. *Educ.*: Harrogate Coll.; London University College. Proprietor of the firm of S. G. Brown, Ltd., Acton; Director and Proprietor of the Telegraph Condenser Co., of which his wife is a Director, and Secretary of both companies; invented the drum cable relay and magnetic shunt which first relayed messages over long submarine cables, 1899; also the cable magnifying relay and thermo-electric relay; In conjunction with late Sir Henry Hozier discovered first practical methods of directing Hertz waves, 1899; invented the single point iridium microphonic relay, 1908, also the granular carbon microphone relay, an improved telephone receiver of great sensitiveness of much use in wireless telegraphy, 1911; invented methods used by the Flying Corps by which for the first time airships and aeroplanes could receive wireless messages, 1913; discovered the stimulation of oxidation and other chemical actions by the (cathalytic?) action of alternating currents of high frequency, 1905, and other inventions; invented a Gyroscopic Compass for use on board ship, 1914; a Gyroscopic Compass for Air Service, 1924; an Artificial Horizon, Automatic Helmsman, Vertical Gyro, and Gun Directional Compass, and numerous other inventions, including the Jewid Microphone Sound Devices; Wireless Instruments; Electro-Megaphone for ship use, 1911-23; served on the Admiralty Ordnance Council during the War, and is a Manager of the Royal Institution. *Publications*: Papers before the Royal Society, British Association, Physical Society, Electric Engineers, etc. *Address*: 52 Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.A.*: Sidbrownix, London. *T.*: Park 2496; Brownlands, Shepperton, Middlesex. *T.*: Walton 547. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

BROWN, Rev. Canon Sydney Lawrence, D.D.; Vicar of Brentwood since 1927; Rural Dean of Barstable since 1920; Honorary Canon of Chelmsford since 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Chelmsford since 1919; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation since 1923; *b.* 16 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Wm. A. and Laura Brown, Driffield, E. Yorks; *m.* 1906, Clare, *d.* of late Chas. Mitchell of Entthorpe; no *c.* *Educ.*: Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Hall-Houghton LXX. Prize, Liddon Student, Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Houghton Syriac Prize; B.A. (1st class honours in Theology); Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Chaplain and Lecturer, Ripon Theological College, 1904-5; Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Curate of Benwell, 1905-10; Warden of the Church Hostel, Bangor, 1910-15; Rector of Fryerning, 1915-27; Secretary of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1924-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1910-24; McBride Preacher, 1909-24; Examiner for Greek Test, LXX. and Syriac Prizes, Oxford, 1909; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1912-14, in Hebrew, Oxford, 1914, in Biblical Languages, London, 1917-21; Public Examiner in Theology, Oxford, 1919-22; Examiner in Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarship, 1925. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, golf. *Address*: The Vicarage, Brentwood, Essex. *T.*: Brentwood 560.

BROWN, Prof. T. B. Rudmose-; *see* Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, T. Graham; *see* Graham Brown.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Thomas Watters, K.C.; P.C. Ireland, 1921; Northern Ireland, 1922; Judge of the High Court of Northern Ireland since 1922; *b.* 17 Mar. 1879; 2nd *s.* of James A. Brown, late of Newtownards, Co. Down, merchant; *m.* 1913, Mary E. Hadden, Belfast; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Campbell College, and Queen's College, Belfast. Called to Irish Bar, 1907; to Inner Bar, 1916; English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; M.P. (U.) North Down, Dec. 1918-22; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1921; Attorney-General, Ireland, Sep. 1921, resigned, Dec. 1921. *Address*: Ben Ingan, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *T.*: Donaghadee 27. *Club*: Ulster, Belfast.

BROWN, Vincent, novelist. *Publications*: A Magdalen's Husband, 1904; The Dark Ship, 1904; The Disciple's Wife, 1905; The Shored Cup, 1905; Mrs. Grundy's Crucifix, 1906; Venus

and the Woodman, 1906; The Fashionable Christian, 1907; The Last Shore, 1908; The Christian Marriage, 1908; Magnificat, 1909; The Glory and the Abyss, 1910; Mayfield, 1911; The Celestial Critic, 1912; Consider this Man, 1913; The Vulgar Lover, 1913; The Clergy House; The Wonder-Worker, 1914; Captain and his Mother's Honour, 1915.

BROWN, Walter, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics (Pure and Applied), The University, Hong-Kong, since 1918; *b.* Glasgow, 29 Apr. 1886; *s.* of Hugh A. Brown; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Assistant Master, Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, 1911-14; Lecturer in Engineering, Hong-Kong University, 1914-18; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1921-22; Dean, Faculty of Engineering, 1923; Member of Senate, Council and Court of the University; Associate Member, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, music, travel. *Address:* The University, Hong-Kong. *T.:* Central 1956. *Clubs:* Hong-Kong, Royal Hong-Kong Golf, Royal Hong-Kong Yacht, Hong-Kong.

BROWN, Walter Hugh; Chairman and Joint Managing Director of the London and Manchester Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* 1873. Has spent his entire business life with the Company; commenced as a junior clerk, 1887; Secretary, 1905; Director, 1908; Managing Director, 1913; Chairman, 1923; a Treasurer of the National Amalgamated Approved Society, of Euston Square, N.W., and a Vice-President of the National Conference of Industrial Assurance Approved Societies. *Address:* 50 Finsbury Square, E.C.2.

BROWN, Walter Langdon, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P.; Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Physician to Metropolitan Hospital; Senior Medical Officer Provident Mutual Life Assurance Co.; Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge; formerly Croonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians; *b.* Bedford, 13 Aug. 1870; *s. s.* of Rev. Dr. Brown, the biographer of Bunyan. *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Hutchinson Research Student); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). Senior Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1900. *Publications:* Physiological Principles in Treatment, 5th edition; Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease, 2nd edition; The Endocrines in General Medicine, 1927; and other medical works. *Address:* 31 Cavendish Square, W.1; Crockham Hill, Kent. *T.:* Mayfair 4162. *M.:* XK 5041. *Club:* Savile.

BROWN, William, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy, University of Oxford; Hon. Consulting Psychologist and Lecturer on Medical Psychology, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Lond.; Psychotherapist and Lecturer on Psychotherapy, King's College Hospital, London; *b.* 5 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of William Brown, Slinfold, Sussex; *m.* 1st, May Leslie Rayment English (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, Dorothea Mary Stone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Horsham Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); King's College Hospital. Mathematical Moderations, 2nd Class, 1902; Natural Science Final Honours (Physiology), 2nd Class, 1904; Literæ Humaniores, 2nd Class, 1905; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1906; M.D. 1918; University of London: 1st class honours in Physics in Intermediate Science, 1901; D.Sc. (Psychology), 1910; Carpenter Medallist; M.R.C.P. London, 1921; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1905; St. Paul's School, 1906-8; Reader in Psychology, University of London (King's College), 1914; Head of Psychological Department since 1908; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psychological Society, Aristotelian Society, Mind Association and the Royal Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Section J (Psychology) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927; Terry Lecturer at Yale University, 1927-28; Past President of Medical Section, British Psychological Society; military service, 1914-19 (despatches); late officer commanding Craiglockhart War Hospital for Neurasthenic Officers, Edinburgh; Alexandria, Maghull Military Hospital, and the Maudsley Hospital for nerve shock cases; Neurologist to the Fourth Army, B.E.F., France; Major, Royal Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* Mental Measurement, 3rd ed. (with Prof. Godfrey H. Thomson, *q.v.*), 1925; Psychology and Psychotherapy, second impression, 1921; Suggestion and Mental Analysis, 3rd edition, 1923; Talks on Psychotherapy, 1923; Psychology and the Sciences (Editor), 1925; Mind and Personality, 1926; article Psychotherapy in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926, etc. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* 88 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3297; The Orchard, 80 Banbury Road, Oxford. *M.:* YV 3886. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, William, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.R.I.A.; late Professor of Applied Physics, Royal College of Science, Ireland; *b.* Dumfries, 1856. *Publications:* (Joint) Text-Books of Physics; Handbook of Electro-Technology; 37 papers, joint author of 7. *Address:* 48 Dartmouth Square, Leeson Park, Dublin.

BROWN, William, C.B.E., J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of William Simons & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders & Engineers, Renfrew, near Glasgow; *b.* 11 August 1850; *e.s.* of late Andrew Brown, J.P., Shipbuilder, Renfrew; *m.* Jeanie M., *e. d.* of late Dr. Macdougall, Old Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Renfrew and Paisley Grammar Schools; Glasgow University. Ex-Deacon of the Incorporation of Hammermen, Glasgow; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects, London; the Institute of Civil Engineers, London; the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, London; the American Society of Civil Engineers; the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland; the Trades House, Glasgow; the Merchants' House, Glasgow, and the Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* 7 Whittingehame Gardens, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 1010. *M.:* G 1820. *Club.* New, Glasgow.

BROWN, Wm. Adams, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Presbyterian minister; Roosevelt Prof. of Systematic Theology in the Union Theological Seminary, New York; Chairman of the Department of Research and Education of the Federal Council; *b.* 29 Dec. 1865; *s.* of John Crosby Brown and Mary E. Adams; *m.* 1892, Helen Gilman, *d.* of Daniel R. Noyes; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Yale University (D.D. 1907); Union Theological Seminary (D.D. 1903); University of Berlin; D.D. University of St. Andrews, Scotland. Instructor in Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, 1892; transferred to systematic theology, 1893, serving successively as instructor, provisional professor, and full professor; Fellow of Yale University.; Acting Provost, 1921-22; trustee Constantinople College; director New York Institution for Deaf and Dumb; director Grenfell Association; member Administrative Committee Federal Council of Churches in America; secretary National Wartime Commission of the Churches, 1917-18; chairman Committee on War and Religious Outlook; Member of International Committee of the Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work; patron Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York. *Publications:* Musical Instruments and their Homes, 1888; Christ the Vitalising Principle of Christian Theology (Inaugural Address); The Es-

sence of Christianity, a Study in the History of Definition, 1902; Christian Theology in Outline, 1906; Morris Ketchum Jesup, a character sketch, 1910; The Christian Hope: a Study in the Doctrine of Immortality, 1912; Modern Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914; Is Christianity Practicable? 1916; Modern Missions in the Far East, 1917; The Church in America, 1922; The Creative Experience, 1923; Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 49 East 80 Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, Authors', University, American Alpine, Yale, New York.

BROWN, William Alexander F. B.; *see* Balfour-Brown.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. William Baker; C.B. 1917; *b.* 27 April 1864; *s.* of Isaac Baker Brown, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), (*d.* 1873), and second wife, Catherine Read, ward of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1891, Frances Kate, 2nd *d.* of Ven. R. J. French, Archdeacon of Mauritius; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1883; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel 1907; Colonel, 1911; employed at School of Submarine Mining, Chatham, 1885-88; Assistant Instructor at S.M. School, Gosport, 1892-96; Chief Instructor at S.M. School, Chatham, 1896-1901; commanded local companies of R.E. at Mauritius, 1889-92; and Hong-Kong, 1901-4; employed at War Office as Inspector of Submarine Mines and Electric Light, 1904-8; Commanding Royal Engineer No. II. District, Malta, 1908-12; Chief Engineer, South China, 1913-15; Chief Engineer Eastern Command (Brig.-Gen.), 1915-16; Deputy Director of Works, France, 1916-18; Chief Engineer, Ireland, 1918; retired pay, 1921; Member of R.E. Committee, 1896-1901 and 1904-8; Prize Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1898; is a member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, of the Royal U.S. Institution, and the R.E. Institute. *Publications:* History of Submarine Mining in the British Army (R.E. Inst., 1910); articles on Coast Defence and Submarine Mines in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910; various articles in military magazines. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Malta Union.

BROWN, Rt. Rev. Bishop William F., V.G.; Rector of St. Anne's Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.; Bishop Auxiliary and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Southwark since 1904; *b.* Dundee, 8 May 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Brown, of Lochton, Perthshire, and Fanny Mary, *d.* of late Major James Wemyss, Scots Greys. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College School and St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Priest, 1886; Assistant Priest, Sacred Heart Church, Camberwell; Rector St. Anne's Mission, Vauxhall, 1892, where schools and church have been erected and freed from debt; Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1907; Provost of Southwark Cathedral Chapter; consecrated Bishop of Pella, 1924; member of London School Board, 1897-1904; member of Commission on the Decline of the Birth Rate and Cinema Enquiry Commission. *Publications:* numerous articles in general, and special papers on Education and Social questions. *Address:* Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1862. *Club:* Pontifical Court.

BROWN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Henry, President of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, since 1910; *b.* 29 Nov. 1852. *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's College. Ordained, 1881; Prefect of Discipline for five years in the Junior College; Classical Professor, 1886-1909; Prefect of Studies, 1897-1909; Vice-President, 1909. *Address:* Ushaw College, Durham. *T.A.:* President, Ushaw. *T.:* Langley Park 6.

BROWN, Rev. William James, B.D.; Canon of St. John of Beverley in Wakefield Cathedral since 1923; Proctor in York Convocation, 1928; *b.* 17 Apr. 1889; *y. s.* of Lewis James Brown, Forest Gate, E.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Louisa and Donald Calder, Caithness and London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High Schools, Leyton and Leytonstone; King's College, University of London (Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prizeman); A.K.C. (1st Class Honours); 1st Class Honours Philosophy of Religion. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of Little Ilford, 1912-1917; Holy Trinity, Paddington, and with B.E.F. France, 1917-19; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Durham, 1920; Director of Religious Education, Wakefield, and Licensed Preacher, 1921; Chaplain to Lay-readers' Board, 1922; Campden Lecturer and Christian Evidence Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral, 1923. *Publications:* Suggestions on Sunday School Work, 1923; The Gospel of the Infancy, 1923; Jeremy Taylor, 1925; Notes on Islam, 1926; articles and reviews on theology, philosophy and education. *Recreations:* tennis and billiards. *Address:* 5 South Parade, Wakefield.

BROWN, His Honour President (William) Jethro, LL.D. (Camb.), Litt.D. (Dublin); Barrister-at-law; *b.* Mintaro, South Australia, 29 March 1868; *m.* 1900, Aimée, *o. d.* of Madame Loth of Southsea. *Educ.:* Stanley Grammar School, S.A.; St. John's College, Camb. Graduated with double 1st class honours Law Tripos, 1890; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1891; elected Macmahon Student of St. John's College, 1892; Professor of Law and Modern History, Tasmania University, 1893-1900; Acting Professor of Law in the University of Sydney, 1898; Prof. of Constitutional Law and History, Univ. College, London, 1900-1901; Prof. of Comparative Law, University College of Wales, 1901-6; appointed Examiner for the Cambridge Law Tripos, 1902-5. Examiner for the University of London, 1905-6; Chairman of the Australian Commonwealth Royal Sugar Commission, 1912-14; Professor of Law in University of Adelaide, 1906-15; President, Industrial Court, Adelaide, 1916-27, and President of the Board of Industry, 1920-27. *Publications:* Why Federate? 1898; The New Democracy, 1899; The Study of the Law, 1902; The Austinian Theory of Law, 1906; The Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation, 1912; The Prevention and Control of Monopolies, 1914; also articles for the Law Quarterly Review, the Columbia Law Review, the Juridical Review, the Yale Law Journal, the Illinois Law Review, the Westminster Review, the Hibbert Journal, the International Journal of Ethics, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Marellan, North Adelaide, S.A. *Club:* Adelaide.

BROWN, William Marshall, R.S.A. 1928; A.R.S.A. 1909; *b.* 8 Jan. 1868; 2nd *s.* of George Brown; *m.* Mary Brown Robertson. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Student Royal Institution and Royal Scottish Academy's Life School; Chalmers Bursar and Stewart's Prizeman, 1888; travelled France, Holland, etc. *Pictures:* Tam o' Shanter; Seaside Roses; Whelk Gatherers; Crossing the Sands; The Harbour Braes; A Breton Washing Pool, etc.; also many portraits. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* 41 York Place, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Rt. Rev. William Montgomery, Bishop of Arkansas, 1899-1912; *b.* nr. Orrville, Wayne Co., O., 4 Sep. 1855; *m.* 1885, Ella Scranton Bradford, Cleveland. *Educ.:* Cleveland, O.; High School, Seabury Hall, Faribault, Minn., and Gambier, O. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; in charge of Grace Church, Galion, O.; general missionary and archdeacon of diocese of Ohio, 1891; special lecturer in the Theological Seminary of Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio; Bishop coadjutor of

Arkansas, 1898. *Publications:* The Church for Americans, 1895; The Crucial Race Question, 1906; The Level Plan for Church Union, 1910; Communism and Christianism, 1920; My Heresy, 1926. *Address:* Brownella Cottage, Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.

BROWN, Sir William Nicholson, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *s.* of James Brown, of Donaghmore, Co. Tyrone; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Owens College, Manchester. *Address:* Lisnamoyle, Rodden's Road, Larne, Co. Antrim.

BROWN, Rev. William Tom, M.A., Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; Rural Dean, 1928; *b.* 1865; *m.* C. E. Geere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Leytonstone, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 449.

BROWNE, family name of **Baron Oranmore, Earl of Kenmare, Baron Kilmaine, Marquess of Sligo.**

BROWNE; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Joseph Bessell-, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; Field Artillery, Australian Force; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William H. Bessell-Browne of Sydney; *m.* 1908, Muriel Maud, *d.* of Henry E. Manning. Served S. Africa with West Australian contingent; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.

BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Percy, D.S.O.; *s.* of late General Sir Samuel Browne, V.C., G.C.B., R.C.S.I.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1919, Winifred Marie, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Edward Rhodes. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), 1887; Indian Army, Central India Horse, 1888-1918; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; operations in Miranzai and Kurram Valley, and operations against Khani-Khel Chamkanis (medal and 3 clasps); China, 1900, Boxer Campaign, Relief of Pekin (medal with clasp, despatches); European War in France in command of 38th Central India Horse, Dec. 1914-Jan. 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dinard, France.

BROWNE, Anthony Cleaveland, M.F.H.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Major John Michael Browne. *Address:* Hall Court, Bishop's Frome, Bromyard.

BROWNE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur (George Frederic), K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1903; D.S.O. 1890; Indian Army, retired, 1909; *b.* 21 June 1851; *s.* of late Col. St. John Thos. Browne, R.A., and *g.-s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Arthur Browne, Lieut.-Governor of Kinsale and Charles Fort; *m.* 1882, Kate Fisher, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Budden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, Ensign, 44th Foot, 1871; Bengal Staff Corps, now Indian Staff Corps, 1876; Capt. 1883; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1897; Bt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1902; Maj.-Gen. 1904; Lieut.-Gen. 1908; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Burmese War, 1886 (medal with clasp); Lushai Expedition, 1889 (despatches, clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Chin Hills, 1891-92; in command of Tlantlang column (clasp); with Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal, with clasp); with Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; present at actions of Sampagha, Arhanga, and Saranasar, operations against Khani Kheyl Chamkaunis, operations Bazar Valley, 25-30 Dec. 1897, and with Khyber Field Force, 1898 (despatches, 2 clasps, Brevet Col.); appointed to command a Second Class District in India, 1902; Commanded Garhwal Brig. 1904; Col. 4th Gurkha Rifles, 1906; 5th (Mhow) Division, 1907; 3rd (Lahore) Division, 1907-8 *Address:* Rosedene, Firgrove Hill, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 511.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber; *see* Bermuda, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Rev. Arthur Henry H.; *see* Howe-Browne.

BROWNE, Col. Lord Arthur (Howe), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; retired pay; is Principal Assist. Sec. to Imperial War Graves Commission; *b.* 8 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1919, Lilian Whiteside, *widow* of Major A. F. Mann, and *d.* of Charles Chapman. Gazetted S. Staff. Regt., 1887; 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1889; Adjutant 2nd R. Munster Fusiliers, 1895-99; A.T.O. (acting D.A.A.G.) Malakand Field Force and Swat Movable Column, 1898-99; S.S.O. Kimberley District, 1901-2; Assist. D.A.A.G. Instruction, Sirhind District, 1903; Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1905-9; retired as Major, 1909; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (Brevet of Lt.-Col., Col., K.B.E., Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Order of Christ). *Address:* 97 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWNE, Arthur Scott, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1866; 4th *s.* of William James Browne; *m.* 1894, Mary Francis, *y. d.* of Hon. Mark Rolle. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in 16th Lancers, 1886-91; Royal North Devon Hussars as Major, 1892-1905; served in Royal North Devon Hussars 2/1 as Major, 1914-18. *Address:* Buckland Filleigh, Beaworthy, N. Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWNE, Charles Edward, I.S.O. 1911; Extra-Assistant Commissioner, Burma; Adviser to the Sawbwa (Chief) of Yawnghwe, Southern Shan States; *b.* 5 April 1861; *s.* of late Edward Browne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private School in England; Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Held ministerial appointments since 1880; Treasury Officer, Kindat, 1886; Sub-Divisional Officer, Mingin, 1888; Civil Officer, Kalè State, 1891; Sub-Divisional Officer, Kale-Kabaw, 1891; Assistant Political Officer, Chin Hills, 1892; Sub-Divisional Officer, Salin, and Kyaikto, 1894; Assistant Superintendent, Southern Shan States, 1898-1911; in charge of Shan Chiefs at Delhi Durbar, 1902-3; in charge of Burma Provincial Camp, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911-12; Burma medal with three clasps; Delhi Durbar medals, 1903 and 1911; Kaiser-i-Hind silver medal, 1904. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* Yawnghwe, Southern Shan States, Burma. *Clubs:* Taunggyi, Kalaw.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Charles Michael, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1903; R.E.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. M. Browne; *m.* Isabel (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Gilbert Lovell Nicolay; one *s.* Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922. Served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); operations against Darwesh Khels, 1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Knight Legion of Honour, Cross of St. Anne, C.M.G.). *Address:* Director, Survey of India, Bangalore, India.

BROWNE, Major Clement Lawrence Seton Seton-; *see* Seton-Browne.

BROWNE, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Garrard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *y. s.* of late Walter P. Browne and Mrs. Browne, of Bidston, Gipsy Hill; *b.* 3 March 1883; *m.* 1921, Florence (Pat), *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. W. V. Carroll, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Send Barns, Send, Surrey.

BROWNE, Edith A., author; *b.* Norwich, 21 Nov. 1874; Commissaire Général International Exhibition of Rubber and other Tropical Products. *Educ.:* Surrey House School, Norwich. Entered Civil Service 1893; leisure devoted to journalism and coaching, and holidays to tramp-travel in various parts of Europe; retired from Civil Service 1903; visited the West Indies and British Guiana to devote attention to the cane-sugar industry, 1910; in 1911 went out to the Far East in the interests of the 2nd International Rubber Ex-

hibition; in 1912 returned to South America, to fulfil literary contracts, and pursue various commercial enterprises; in 1913 went to Brazil, the Argentine, etc., as representative of the 4th International Rubber Exhibition and 1st International Cotton Exhibition; courses of Popular Lectures on Our Tropical Industries at the Imperial Institute, London, 1916-18; in 1919 went to West Africa as special correspondent of the Times Trade Supplement, etc., to study the development of the cocoa, vegetable oils and other tropical industries, and as representative of the 5th International Rubber Exhibition; Commissaire Général 6th International Rubber Exhibition, Brussels, 1924, and 7th International Rubber Exhibition, Paris, 1927. *Publications:* Greek Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; Norman Architecture; Byzantine Architecture; Gothic Architecture (Great Buildings and How to Enjoy Them); Life of Sir W. S. Gilbert; Peep at Greece; Peep at Spain; Peep at Panama; Peep at South America; Sugar, Rubber, Tea, Cocoa, Vegetable Oils (Peeps at Industries). *Recreations:* travelling off the beaten track, architecture, international commerce, and life generally. *Address:* 42 Finchley Road, N.W.8.

BROWNE, Maj.-Gen. Edward George C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 28 Mar. 1863 *s.* of late William Browne, Killymaddy, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of late Major-General Hamilton Robert Hathway, The Croft, Hereford. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., officer Legion d Honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Lindens, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 67. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. E. Monteagle-; *see* Monteagle-Browne.

BROWNE, Eric Gore-; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Francis James; Professor of Obstetric Medicine in the University of London; Director of the Obstetrical Unit, University College Hospital Medical School; Obstetric Surgeon, University College Hospital; *b.* 1 Oct. 1879; *s.* of William Browne, Tullybogley, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of John Gallaugher, Balleighan, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Raphoe; Foyle College, Londonderry; Aberdeen University, M.B., Ch.B., 1906. General practice in Welsh mining district, 1906; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Research Pathologist, Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital, 1919-20; Assistant Physician, 1923; F.R.C.S. Edin., 1914; M.D., Highest Honours, 1919; D.Sc. Edin., 1925. *Publications:* numerous contributions to obstetrical literature, especially dealing with ante-natal pathology. *Recreations:* walking, shooting. *Address:* 10 Butler Avenue, Harrow, W.C.1. *T.:* Harrow 1964.

BROWNE, Maj.-Gen. George Fitzherbert, C.B. 1905; D.S.O. 1888; *b.* 29 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1911, Harriet (*d.* 1919), *widow* of Captain Bankes Tomlin, and *d.* of late G. H. Lewin, Barrister-at-law. Entered army, 1870; Col. 1900; Maj.-Gen. 1906; served West Coast Africa, 1887-88 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); also 1892 (wounded, clasp); Military Attaché, Pekin, 1896-1903 (medal); Colonel, Northamptonshire Regt., 1910; Jubilee and Coronation medals; gold medal of the United Service Institution, 1885; retired, 1913. *Address:* Dadmans, Lynsted, Kent.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. George Forrest, D.D. (Hon. D.D. Oxford); *b.* 1833; *s.* of George Browne, Proctor of Ecclesiastical Court of York; *m.* 1863, Mary (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Sir J. Stewart Richardson, 13th Baronet; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; St. Catharine's College Cambridge (Wrangler). Maitland Prizeman; Fellow and Lecturer of College, 1858-65; J.P.; ordained, 1858; Chaplain and Lecturer of St. Catharine's Coll.; Theological Tutor at Trin. Coll. Glenalmond; Bell Lecturer in Scottish Episcopal Church, 1862; Secretary to Cambridge Local Examinations, 1869; Rector of Ashley, 1869-75; Member of Council of Senate of Cambridge University, 1874-78 and 1880-92; Disney Professor of Archæology, 1887-92; Hon. Fellow of St. Catharine's Coll. Camb. 1887; Canon of St. Paul's, 1891-97; Bishop of Stepney, 1895-97; Bishop of Bristol, 1897-1914. *Publications:* Ice Caves of France and Switzerland, 1865; The Venerable Bede, 1879; University Sermons; The Ilam Crosses, 1889; Lessons from Early English Church History, 1893; The Church at Home before Augustine, 1894; Augustine and his Companions, 1895; Off the Mill, 1895; Conversion of the Heptarchy, 1896; Theodore and Wilfrith, 1897; various publications for the Church History Society, 1894-97; History of St. Catharine's College, 1902; Life and Works of St. Aldhelm; Alcuin of York; Boniface and his Companions; The Recollections of a Bishop, 1915; The Ancient Cross Shafts of Bewcastle and Ruthwell, 1917; Venerable Bede, life and writings, 1919; King Alfred's Books, 1920; Antiquities near Dunecht, Aberdeenshire, 1921; Dunecht and Birse Titles and Notarial Signs, 1923. *Address:* 62 Hornton Street, Kensington, W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

BROWNE, Col. George Herbert Stewart, C.B. 1917; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 19 July 1866; *e. s.* of Bishop G. F. Browne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Bertha, *widow* of Col. F. J. Lambkin, A.M.S., and *d.* of late Major H. R. Mitford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1886; Capt. 1897; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1915; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; Officer, R.M. College, 1903-6; Experimental Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1908-13; Chief Inspector of Small Arms, 1914-19; Deputy Director at the War Office, 1919; retired pay, 1920; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Sir George Washington, Kt., *cr.* 1926; P.R.S.A. 1924; Treasurer, 1917; A.R.S.A. 1892; architect; *b.* Glasgow, 21 Sep. 1853; *m.* Pugin Travelling Student, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1878; President Edinburgh Architectural Association, 1884-5 and 1885-6; designed and erected Edinburgh Public Library, 1887-90; Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1892-5; Scottish National Memorial to King Edward, 1912-22; design for St. Paul's Bridge placed first in competition and appointed architect, 1914; LL.D. Edinburgh University, 1926. *Publications:* Pugin Studentship Drawings; Planning of Public Libraries. *Address:* 1 Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

BROWNE, Gordon Frederick, R.I.; painter and illustrator; *b.* Banstead, Surrey, 15 April 1858; *y. s.* of Hablot Knight Browne (Phiz), and Susanah Raynor; *m.* May Hannah, 4th *d.* of late Robert Harrison, Librarian, London Library, 1882; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Member Royal Institute Painters in Water Colours and Royal Society British Artists. Studied at Heatherley's School of Art; has illustrated books by Shakespeare (the Henry Irving Edition), Defoe, Swift, Bunyan, Scott, R. L. Stevenson, S. R. Crockett, Lang, Henty, Fenn, Collingwood, Pemberton, Lyall, etc. *Address:* 474 Upper Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey.

BROWNE, Hamilton Edward, C.M.G. 1913; British Commissioner on the European Commission for the Navigation of the Danube, 1906-13; *b.* London, 10 Mar. 1860; *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon Robert W. Browne, M.A., Ph.D. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A. classical honours; M.A.). H.M. Vice-Consul, Bucharest, 1886; Translator at the

Legation at Bucharest, 1893; 2nd Secretary, Bucharest, 1895; acted as H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires on several occasions, 1897-1905; Jubilee Medal, 1897; 1st Secretary, 1907; received a pension, July 1913, on amalgamation of his appointment with that of H.M.'s Consul-General at Galatz. *Recreations:* tennis and fencing. *Club:* St. James's.

BROWNE, Harold W. A. F. Crichton-; *see* Crichton-Browne.

BROWNE, Rev. Henry J., S.J., M.A. (Oxon); Emeritus Professor of Greek, University College, Dublin; *b.* Birkenhead, 7 Aug. 1853; 2nd *s.* of J. Wilson Browne, Birmingham, and *g.s.* of Capt. J. Murray Browne, 48th Foot, who fought at Albuera and throughout the Peninsular War, and joined the Portuguese army, where he became Assistant-Quartermaster-General under Marshal Beresford. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Entered the Irish Province of the Society of Jesus, 1877, where he was engaged in secondary schools and in the Royal (later the National) University of Ireland; made his theological studies and ordained priest at St. Beuno's Coll., N. Wales; took a leading part in founding the Classical Association of Ireland (President, 1913); is on Council, Society of Hellenic Studies; Chairman of Archæological Aids Committee Assoc. for Reform of Latin Teaching; member of Committee of British Association on Museums in relation to Education, and visited U.S.A. to report on same, 1916; also of Prime Minister's Committee on Classical Studies, 1920; has experimented in the melodic rendering of Greek choral rhythms, giving demonstrations before the British Association at the Dublin meeting (1908), and at Columbia and Chicago Universities. *Publications:* Our Renaissance—Essays on the Reform and Revival of Classical Studies, 1917; Handbook of Homeric Study, 1905; Handbooks of Greek and Latin Composition; several pamphlets and articles on theological and devotional subjects; edited The City of Peace, 1903; contributed to History of Religions, 1910; The Catholic Evidence Movement, 1924; Darkness or Light? 1925. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1.

BROWNE, Major-General Herbert Jose Pierson, C.B.; retired Indian Army, 1924; *b.* 21 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General Sir James Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E.; *m.* Violet Gertrude Barton, *d.* of late Barton Smith, M.D., Charles Street, W.; no *c.* *Educ.* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Lt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1891 joined 5th Gurkha Rifles Punjab Frontier Force, 1894; served Mahsud Wazir Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp); Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps, despatches); Mohmand Expedition, 1907 (medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (2 medals, despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., temporary Brig.-Gen., C.B.; Order White Eagle Serbia, 2nd class); Commanded 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles; Staff appointments: D.A.Q.M.G., D.A.A.G., G.S.O.A.H.Q., Brevet Major Dehra Dun and Garhwal Brigades; passed Staff College, G.S.O. Bombay District; Brigade Major, G.S.O.I. and B.G.G.S. Mesopotamia; B.G.G.S. Southern Command, India; commanded Abbottabad, Dardoni, Ferozepore and Ambala Brigades. *Recreations:* shooting, climbing, fishing, drawing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BROWNE, Major Hugh Swinton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., R.A.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Col. Clement A. R. Browne, late R.E.; *m.* 1919, Helen Jane Moir, *d.* of Alexander C. Smith, of Burghill, Brechin, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Lloyd's Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Sir James Crichton-; *see* Crichton-Browne.

BROWNE, Brig. James Clendinning, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command since 1927; *b.* 1878. Entered Army Service Corps, 1900; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1923; Col. Comdt., 1927; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Rev. James Henry, M.A.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Richmond, Surrey, since 1924. *Educ.:* Emanuel College, Cambridge. Curate of Aylesford, 1880-84; St. Andrew, Wandsworth, 1884-87; Organising Secretary Rochester Diocesan Soc., 1887-91; Vicar of St. Margaret's next Rochester, 1891-92; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Stockwell, 1892-1906; Vicar of Roehampton, 1906-24; Hon Canon, Southwark, 1905; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Warden of Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1905-16. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, Kew Gardens, Surrey.

BROWNE, Hon. John Francis Archibald; works in the British Xylonite Company, Ltd.; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Kilmaine; *b.* 22 Sep. 1902. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Woodlands, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* National.

BROWNE, Col. (temp. Brigadier) John Gilbert, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; Commanding Iraq Levies since 1925; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Leonard G. Browne of Hoburne, Hants. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Iraq, 1927 (C.B.E.); Order of the Nile, 3rd Class; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; commanded 14th King's Hussars (now 14/20th Hussars), 1921-25. *Recreations:* all known forms. *Address:* Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Highcliff 7. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE, Nassau Blair, R.H.A. 1902; formerly Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland; *s.* of John Blair Browne; *m.* Anna Georgina Wood. *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Woodlynch, Kiln Road, Fareham, Hants.

BROWNE, Major-Gen. Reginald Spencer, C.B. 1901; *b.* Oaklands, N.S.W., 1856 [family from Sligo, Ireland]; *m.* 1889, Katharine Fraser, *d.* of late Duncan Munro, Glasgow and Brisbane. *Educ.:* Appin, Liverpool, N.S.W.; England. Colonel and Brig. 5th L.H.B. 1907; went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent; served on staff of Major-General Alderson, march to Kimberley relief; Paardeberg, Koodoe's Rand, Poplar Grove, Osfontein, Driefontein, and Abraham's Kraal; joined staff of Lt.-Gen. Pilcher again (D.A.A.G.), and took part in operations to Kroonstad, Johannesburg, and Pretoria, and battle of Diamond Hill; in operations east and west of Pretoria (despatches twice, C.B., South African war medal 5 clasps); organised and commanded in Egypt 4th Light Horse Brigade, 1915; commanded 6th Australian Infantry Brig., Gallipoli; Australian Training Centre at Tel-el-Kebir, and at Salisbury Plain; later commanded A.I.F. at Weymouth and Concentration Camp at Federal Capital, Australia. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland United Service, Brisbane.

BROWNE, Most Rev. Robert; *see* Cloyne, R.C. Bishop of.

BROWNE, Colonel Samuel Haslett, M.D., C.I.E. 1896; I.M.S.; retired; late Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India; *b.* Buncrana, Co.

Donegal, Ireland, 1850; *y. s.* of Rev. William Browne; unmarried. *Educ.*: private schools; Queen's College, Belfast; and in medical colleges in London, Paris, and Vienna. M.D., M.Ch., Queen's University, Ireland; M.R.C.P., London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Zoological Society. Entered Royal Naval Medical Service, 1870; resigned in 1874, entering Indian Medical Service; Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal, despatches, thanks of Government of India); Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1886; Principal, Medical College, Lahore, 1889-1908; Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, 1908 6. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting. *Club*: East India United Service.

BROWNE, Col. Sherwood Dighton, R.A.; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 May 1862; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Samuel Browne, V.C., *m.* Hilda, *d.* of J. P. Law, Hallfield, Wetherby. *Educ.*: Wellington. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col., 1908; Colonel, 1911; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892-94; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); Matabili Campaign, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (C.B.); retired with hon. rank of Brigadier General, 1919.

BROWNE, Dame Sidney Jane, G.B.E., R.R.C.; D.N. Leeds University, Hon.; Vice-President, The College of Nursing, Henrietta Street, W.1; *b.* 5 Jan. 1850; *d.* of Dr. Benjamin Stocks Browne. *Educ.*: privately. Served Netley, Woolwich, Aldershot, Curragh Camp; Egypt, 1884; Suakim, 1885; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Publications*: Times History of the War, Nursing Dept.; Cassell's History of Nursing. *Address*: Charnes, Tivoli Road, Cheltenham. *T.*: Cheltenham 3327. *Clubs*: Cowdray, United Nursing Services.

BROWNE, Major Walter Hamilton, D.S.O. 1905; Resident, Northern Nigeria; *b.* 25 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Walter J. Browne, Indian Telegraphs; *m.* 1900, Lilian Cecilia, 4th *d.* of late J. H. Righton, Mus. Doc., Bedford; two *d.* 4th Bn. R. Fusiliers, 1895; W. African Frontier Force, 1899; served in Munchi Expedition, 1900 (medal and clasp); Sokoto-Burmi operations, 1903 (medal and clasp); transferred to Provincial Administration, N. Nigeria, 1904; promoted 2nd Class Resident, 1909.

BROWNE, Rev. (William) [illegible], Prebendary of Exeter; Licensed Preacher in the Diocese; *b.* Standish Vicarage, nr. Gloucester, 7 June 1845; 5th *s.* of Rev. T. Murray Browne and Catherine, *d.* of T. Lloyd Baker of Hardwicke Court, Gloucester; *m.* 1871, Mary, *d.* of T. Nelson Waterfield, Indian Office; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Died* 26 *July* 1928.

BROWNE, Capt. William Percy, M.C.; M.F.H. The Portman; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of late Colonel Percy Browne, C.B., of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset; *m.* Richenda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Basil Hoare of Sutton Veny, Wilts, and 6 Lowndes Street, S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined The Royals, 1913; served European War with the Regiment (wounded at Ypres, 1914, despatches, M.C.). *Recreation*: fox-hunting. *Address*: Down Wood, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.*: Capt. Browne, Blandford. *Club*: Cavalry.

BROWNE-CAVE; *see* Cave-Browne-Cave.

BROWNE CLAYTON, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Robert Clayton, D.S.O.; retired pay; *b.* 24 Feb. 1870; *s.* of William Clayton Browne Clayton of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1905, Mary Magdalene, *d.* of Edward Wienholt of Jondaryan, Queensland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. 5th Lancers, 1890-1909; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet of Major); retired, 1909; Major, South Irish Horse (Special Reserve); served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., Hon. Brig.-Gen., White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd Class with crossed swords); D.L., Co. Carlow. *Address*: Browne's Hill, Carlow. *T.A.*: Clayton, Carlow. *Clubs*: Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BROWNE-MASON, Colonel Hubert Oliver Browne D.S.O. 1916; late A.M.S.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of John T. and Jessie Browne-Mason, Southernhay, Exeter; *m.* 1907, Léonie Sophie Brooke, *d.* of Michael James Jamieson of Arngomery, Stirlingshire, and Mrs. Sophie Mary Penfold, Bourne Lodge, Farnham; one *d.* *Educ.*: Sherborne School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. First place Army Med. School, Netley; Ronald Martin prize, 1898; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1898; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1921; served European War, D.A.D.M.S. 6th Poona War Division; Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914 to fall of Kut-al-Amarah, April 1916; prisoner of war till exchanged, 6 Sep. 1916 (D.S.O.); Viceroy's Honorary Surgeon, 1924; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations*: shooting, photography. *Address*: Camden Lodge, Cheltenham. *T.*: Cheltenham 2489. *Club*: New, Cheltenham.

BROWNE-SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Colonel Edward Douglas, V.C. 1900; C.B. 1915; retired; late commanding 14th (King's) Hussars; *b.* 6 Mar. 1861; *s.* of late Maj. David Philip Browne, 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, and Frances Dorothy, *d.* of Francis Synge-Hutchinson, and Lady Louisa Frances Hely-Hutchinson (*sister* of 3rd Earl of Donoughmore), and *sister* of Sir [illegible] Hutchinson, 4th Bart. of Castle Sallagh, Wicklow; unmarried. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; United Services College, Westward Ho! etc. Entered army, 1883; Major, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., V.C.); Bt.-Col. 1906; Substantive Col. 1911; Knight of Justice of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm, 1917, and Member of the Ambulance Committee of the Order, 1911-1921; Freeman and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Spectacle Makers of the City of London, and Freeman of the City of London, 1911. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BROWNE-WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur Rupert, M.A., M.C.; Principal, S. Christopher's College, Blackheath since 1926; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Browne-Wilkinson; *m.* 1917 Mary Theresa Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, Bishop of Derby, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.*: Lancing; Oxford and Cuddesdon. Curate of Bakewell, 1912; Lecturer at Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, 1915; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 (M.C., despatches); Vicar of S. Paul's, Daybrook, 1919; Diocesan Missioner of Southwell and Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 22 S. John's Park, S.E.3. *M.*: NN 6164.

BROWNELL, Franklin; R.C.A.; artist (painter); *b.* New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A., 28 July 1857; *s.* of Leander Brownell and Annice Willard Snow; *m.* 1889, Louise, *d.* of John W. Nickerson of New Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.*: Public Schools of Mass. Studied art at School of Boston Museum of Art, and at Paris with Bouguereau and Fleury; Head Master of Ottawa Art Association, 1885-98; present work principally portraits, combined with some genre and landscape painting; exhibited at Paris salons and principal exhibitions of U.S. and Canada; bronze medal, Paris Exposition of 1900; representative works at the Canadian National Gallery; Member of Royal Canadian Academy and Canadian Art Club. *Recreations*: rod and gun. *Address*: 177 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.*: R 1348.

BROWNELL, William Crary, L.H.D. (Amherst College, 1896), Litt.D. (Columbia University, 1910), LL.D. (Amherst College, 1916), Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters. Author, editor, and literary

adviser, with Charles Scribner's Sons, publishers, since 1888; b. New York City, 30 Aug. 1851; s. of Isaac Wilbour Brownell and Lucia Emilie Brown; m. 1st, 1878, Virginia Shields Swinburne (d. 1911) of Newport, Rhode Island; no c.; 2nd, 1921, Anna Gertrude Hall of New York. *Educ.:* Amherst College, Amherst. On staff of The World, 1871-79; The Nation, 1879-81; resided in Paris and travelled in Europe, 1881-84; on staff of The Philadelphia Press, 1885-86; contributor to various literary and art journals since 1875. *Publications:* French Traits: an Essay in Comparative Criticism, 1889; French Art: Classic and Contemporary Painting and Sculpture, 1892; Newport, 1896; Victorian Prose Masters: Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith, 1901; American Prose Masters: Cooper, Hawthorne, Emerson, Poe, Lowell, Henry James, 1909; Criticism, 1914; Standards, 1916; The Genius of Style, 1924. *Address:* 597 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Barnard, New York. [*Died 22 July* 1928.

BROWNING, Amy Katherine, R.O.I., A.R.C.A.; 2nd d. of J. D. Browning; m. 1916, T. C. Dugdale, *q.v. Educ.:* Privately. Studied painting, Royal College of Art; exhibits regularly in Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other London Exhibitions; one man show Fine Art Society, 1925; leading provincial exhibitions; Pittsburgh; Salon des Artistes Français, Silver Medal, Gold Medal, H.C., two pictures purchased by Luxembourg Gallery; figure subjects, plein air, portraits, flowers. *Recreations:* gardening and open air. *Address:* 9 Avenue Studios, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9844. *Club:* Forum

BROWNING, Carl Hamilton, F.R.S., 1928; M.D. with honours (Bellahouston gold medal for Thesis), 1907 (Glasgow), D.P.H. (Oxon), 1913; Gardiner Professor of Bacteriology, Glasgow University; b. 1881. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.B., Ch.B. with honours, 1907. Carnegie Travelling Fellowship in Pathology, 1904; Official Assistant to Professor Ehrlich, Frankfurt-a-Main, 1906-7; Director of Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology, Middlesex Hospital, 1914-19; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, 1919-1924; Chemotherapy in Trypanosome Infections, 1908; Studies in Immunity (jointly), 1909; Recent Advances in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis (jointly), 1924; Applied Bacteriology, 1918; Immunochemical Studies, 1925; and Studies on the Flavines and other antiseptics in various scientific journals, etc. *Address:* Pathological Institute, University, Glasgow.

BROWNING, Rev. Charles William; Hon. Canon of St. Alban's and Chaplain to Bishop since 1914; b. 24 April 1855; s. of late Rev. William Thos. Browning and Mary Eleanor, d. of Rev. G. R. Green, Fellow of Eton College; m. 1888, Maud Helena Firmstone (d. 1908); two s. *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Prevented by illness from taking honours at Oxford; M.A. 1892; Scholastic Work at Thorpe Mandeville, Banbury, 1879-83; ordained to Curacy of Christ Church, Reading, 1884; Curate of St. Stephen's, Willenhall, 1886-1887; Rector of Lichborough, Northants, 1887-1892; Missionary in Melanesia (chiefly Solomon Islands), 1892-99; invalided home, 1899; Vicar of Bromham with Oakley, Beds, 1901-25; Rural Dean of Bedford, 1907-21; Commissary for Bishop of Melanesia, 1915. *Publications:* editor of the Southern Cross Log, Magazine of the Melanesian Mission. *Recreation:* chiefly cycling. *Address:* 104 Foster Hill Road, Bedford.

BROWNING, Capt. Frederick Arthur Montague, D.S.O. 1918; b. 1896; s. of Lt.-Col. F. H. Browning. Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). Adjutant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1924-28. *Address:* 44 Lowndes Street, S.W.1.

BROWNING, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Henry, C.B.E.; Chairman, Twiss, Browning & Hallowes, Ltd.; s. of late Col. M. C. Browning, C.B.; m. d. of Col. W. J. Alt, C.B.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford. A.D.C. to Lord Roberts at Ypres, 1914; Comptroller of the Trade Clearing House, Feb. 1915; Ministry of Munitions, April-Dec. 1915; G.S.O.1 War Office for Special Services in the Intelligence Branch; Foreign Office for services at the Peace Conference, Dec. 1918; awarded the Orders of the Crown of Italy and Belgium; Order of St. Anne of Russia. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 44 Lowndes Street, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 2543. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's, Garrick, Wellington.

BROWNING, Col. George Dansey-, C.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer in charge of troops, Longmoor, Hants; b. Nov. 1870; m. 1907, Lilian Stoddart; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Lycee of Lorient, Rennes; Westminster Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Edinburgh, D.T.M. Liverpool, M.R.C.P. London; joined R.A.M.C. 1894; late Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar; late Med. Director, Enham Village Centre for Disabled Service Men, near Andover, Hants; Assistant Director, Medical Services, U.P. District, Lucknow, India; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

BROWNING, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Arrott; b. 8 Feb. 1861; 2nd s. of late Colin A. R. Browning, C.I.E.; m. 1893, Mai, y. d. of late Thomas Davis, Banbury, Oxon; one s. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; joined 30th (East Lancashire) Regt.; entered Indian Staff Corps, 1884; joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, 1884; transferred 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Colonel, 1907; entered Burmah Commission, 1886; served Burmah Expedition, 1886-88 (medal with 2 clasps), and throughout the operations in connection with the pacification of Upper Burmah; received the thanks of His Government of India and of the Burmah Government (twice); Deputy-Commissioner, 1902; Myanmah, 1896; Officiating Commissioner, Galle, 1905; Chief Commissioner, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, 1906-13; Commissioner, Burmah, 1914; retired, 1915; re-employed under the War Office, Nov. 1914. *Address:* c/o King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNING, Major Herbert Compton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Manager W. G. Pratt & Co., Ltd.; Director of Meyer & Measor (U.K.), Ltd.; b. 17 Aug. 1899; m.; one s. Late Bedfordshire Regt.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with palm, French despatches). *Address:* 18 Madrid Road, Barnes. *T.:* Riverside 838.

BROWNING, Sir Jeffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1911; late Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise; Staff Paymaster, R.N.R. (retired); b. 31 Aug. 1862; s. s. of late Alfred French Browning, formerly of Carass Court, Co. Limerick; m. 1883, Lydia, d. of George Gellender, Jersey. *Educ.:* privately. Entered service of H.M. Customs, 1880; has held office as Collector at Lowestoft, Ayr, Yarmouth, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, and as Assistant Secretary to the Board. *Address:* The Elms, London Road, Worcester Park, Surrey.

BROWNING, Major John Cowan, D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Lancs. Battery, R.F.A., Territorial Force; y. s. of William Browning, J.P.; m. 1916, Beatrice, d. of J. T. Kenyon; one s. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bentcliffe, Accrington.

BROWNING, Admiral Sir Montague Edward, G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Col. M. C. Browning, C.B.; *m.* 1890, Ruth, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. N. Boldero; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1876; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1902; Rear-Adm., 1911; Vice-Adm. 1917; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Secretary to Parliamentary Committee on Water Tube Boilers, 1900; Chief of Staff, Channel Fleet, 1908-9; Inspector of Target Practice, 1911-13; Rear-Adm. 3rd Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1913-15; commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron Grand Fleet, 1915-16; C.-in-C. N. America and W. Indies, 1916-17; commanding 4th Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1918; President Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; Second Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1919-20; C.-in-C., Devonport, 1920-23; retired, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1910-1911; Grand Cordons of Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1918, and of Excellent Crop (China), 1920; Distinguished Service Medal (United States), 1919; Commander Legion of Honour, 1917; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925-6. *Address:* The Dower House, Crawley, Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 16. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BROWNING, Sidney, C.M.G. Assistant District Commissioner Nyasaland Protectorate, 1894; Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1900; District Commissioner, 1904; Provincial Commissioner, 1914; retired, 1921. *Club:* Sports.

BROWNING, Lt.-Colonel Winthrop Benjamin, C.I.E. 1898; L.R.C.P.I.; L.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Benjamin Winthrop Browning, Baggotstown, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1887, Annie Georgina, *d.* of Col. Kenlis-Fergus Stevenson; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; City of Dublin Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1880; after a short term of military duty entered civil employment; holding various civil surgeoncies; subsequently Surgeon Royapetta Hospital, and Professor Medical Jurisprudence Madras Medical College; Assistant Physician, 2nd Surgeon, 1st Surgeon and Prof. of Surgery, Madras General Hospital; Surgeon to T. E. Lord Wenlock, Sir A. Havelock, and Lord Ampthill, Governors of Madras; Senior Medical Officer General Hospital and Principal Medical College, Madras; Fellow Madras University; retired, 1910. *Decorated* for general services and work in connection with Countess of Dufferin's Fund. *Address:* Glanmire House, Glanmire, Co. Cork.

BROWNLEE, Hon. J.E., K.C.; Premier of the Province of Alberta since 1925; *b.* Port Ryerse, Ontario, 27 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William James Brownlee and Christina Shaw; *m.* 1912, Florence Agnes, *d.* of James V. Edy, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarnia, Ontario High School; Toronto University (B.A.). Was for several years General Counsel for the United Grain Growers, Ltd., and the United Farmers of Alberta; was not a candidate in the Alberta Provincial General Election, 1921, but upon formation of Greenfield Government, Aug. 13, 1921, was appointed Attorney-General and later was elected by acclamation for the constituency of Ponoka. *Address:* Government Buildings, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* St. Andrews Golf, Calgary; Edmonton Golf, Country, Edmonton.

BROWNLEE, Maj. John Innes, D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; Cape Medical Corps; *b.* 20 Apr. 1860; *s.* of late Hon. Charles P. Brownlee, C.M.G.; *m.* 1888, Blanche Augusta Stevens. Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. S.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; A.D.M.S. No. 1 Military District, Cape Province; served G.S.W.A. operations in command of 1st M.B.F.A., Sept. 1914-June 1915. *Address:* Temlani, Alexandra Road, King William's Town, Cape Colony.

BROWNLOW, family name of **Baron Lurgan.**

BROWNLOW, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1776; Bt. 1677, **Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust;** *b.* 27 April 1899; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Maud, *d.* of late Capt. S. Buckle, R.E.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1927, Katherine Hariot, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir David Kinloch, Bart., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1918; entered Grenadier Guards 1918; Adjutant of the 3rd Battalion, 1923-26; sometime A.D.C. to the G.O.C. London District; resigned, 1926; is a Director of the Hand in Hand Board of the Commercial Union Assurance Co.; J.P. Lincolnshire; Patron of 15 Livings. Owns about 26,000 acres. *Heir:* c. Robert Henry Hobart Cust, *b.* 1861. *Address:* Belton House, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 278. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

BROWNLOW, Major Cecil Alexander Little, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Col. C. C. Brownlow, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Ninie, *d.* of John Robinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1909; Tombs Memorial Scholarship, 1909; India, 1909-13; served European War in France, Aug. 1914-June 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star). *Publication:* The Breaking of the Storm, 1918. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWNLOW, Brig.-Gen. d'Arcy Charles, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1916; D.L.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 30 Oct. 1869; 4th *s.* of Col. C. St. G. Brownlow; *m.* 1894, Mabel Laura, 5th *d.* of Rev. Dixon Brown, Unthank Hall, Northumberland. *Educ.:* King's College School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Leinster Regt.; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; attack and capture of Tanga Pass (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1908, Mohmand (medal with clasp); served European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E., C.M.G.); retired, 1919; Order of St. Stanislas. *Address:* 58 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4562. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Union, Brighton.

BROWNLOW, Col. Guy James, D.S.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Claude Brownlow and Mrs. Brownlow, of Ballywhite, Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* Elinor Hope Georgina, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. J. Scott, late 18th Hussars, *widow* of Major M. Campbell, M.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (severely wounded in retreat from Mons, despatches three times, Brevet-Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Twyford House, Twyford, nr. Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNLOW, Hon. William George Edward, *o. s.* of 3rd Baron Lurgan; *b.* 22 Feb. 1902. *Address:* 21 Lowndes Square, S.W.

BROWNRIGG, Rt. Rev. Abraham; *see* Ossory, R.C. Bishop of.

BROWNRIGG, Charles Edward, Headmaster of Magdalen College School since 1900; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late T. M. Brownrigg, formerly Assist. Insp.-Gen. of Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* 1st, 1897, Adolphine Mary (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late William Arbuthnot, J.P., of Coworth Park, Berks, and of Mrs. Arbuthnot of the Ham Manor, Newbury; two *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Valerie Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of W. S. Akerman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Exhibition, 1883; 1st class Mods., 1885; 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1887; B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890. Assistant Master at Eton, Jan.-July 1888; Second Master of Magdalen College School, 1888-1900; W.M. of the Apollo University Lodge of Freemasons, 1900; W.M. of S.M. Magdalen Lodge, London, 1901; P.S.G.W. Oxfordshire, 1904-6; First Principal Apollo University Chapter, 1906-7; M.W.S. Apollo

University Rose Croix, 1908; editor Oxford University Magazine, 1895-99. *Publications:* A Classical Compendium (3rd ed., 1900); Latin Prose of the Silver Age; Xenophon, Anabasis I.; Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, croquet. *Address:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. *T.:* 191. *M.:* FC 4220. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile Vincent's, City and County, Oxford.

BROWNRIGG, Rear-Adm. Sir Douglas Egremont Robert, C.B. 1919; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 25 July 1867; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ada, *d.* of Sir J. H. Lethbridge, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1896, Beatrice (author of the Life and Letters of Sir John Moore, 1923), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. Clementi-Smith: one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Lieut. 1891; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; served Soudan, 1884 (medal, bronze star); Naval Attaché, Tokyo, 1910-12; retired, 1913; Rear-Adm. retired, 1919; chief Censor at Admiralty from commencement of War; a Director of the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company. *Publication:* Indiscretions of the Naval Censor, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Gawen Egremont, *b.* 15 Jan. 1911. *Address:* White Waltham, Berks. *T.:* Littlewick Green 110. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BROWNRIGG, Capt. Henry John Studholme, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, since 1927; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Col. H. S. Brownrigg, late Rifle Brigade; *m.* 1912, Eileen Amy Norah, *d.* of G. P. Kinahan. China Medal, 1900; served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); Chief of Staff, Africa Station; Deputy Director of the Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, 1925; Director, 1926-27. *Address:* Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNRIGG, Very Rev. John Studholme; Canon of Bangor since 1899; Dean of Bocking since 1906; *b.* 27 June 1841; *e. s.* of late General J. S. Brownrigg, C.B.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Rev. C. Selby Lowndes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Ordained 1864; formerly Secretary of the National Society. *Address:* Bocking Deanery, Braintree; 127 St. George's Road, S.W. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BROWNRIGG, Col. Wellesley Douglas Studholme, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 21 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of late General J. S. Brownrigg, C.B. (Grenadier Guards); *m.* 1919, Mona, *o. d.* of Major-General H. B. Jeffreys, C.B., C.M.G. (late R.A.). *Educ.:* Mulgrave Castle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Battalion The Sherwood Foresters, 1905; Adjutant, 1910; Captain, 1913; Major, 1923; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Brevet Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1927; served as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. with the 13th Division under Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Shaw in Gallipoli, 1915; and as A.A. and Q.M.G. under Lt.-Gen. Sir Stanley Maude in Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches six times, Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., the Order of St. Vladimir with swords); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1919; Staff College, 1920; G.S.O. (2) Royal Military College, 1921; G.S.O. (1) War Office, 1923-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c Admin. N. China Command, 1928. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWSE, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., late I.M.S.; *b.* 4 April 1874; *s.* of late G. W. H. Browse, Westerland, Teignmouth; *m.* Catharine Mary, *d.* of late Staff Paymaster H. A. Haswell, R.N. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); from I.M.S., 1927. *Recreation:* big-shooting. *Address:* Scotleigh, Chudleigh. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRUCE, family name of **Barons Aberdare,** and **Balfour of Burleigh,** and of **Earl of Elgin.**

BRUCE; *see* Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce.

BRUCE, Lord; Andrew Douglas Alexander Thomas Bruce; *b.* 17 Feb. 1924; *e. s.* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q. v.*

BRUCE, Vice-Admiral Alan Cameron, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of Commander John Bruce, Royal Navy, and Annie Marie Boyes; *m.* 1922 Marion (Roseanna) Neilson Agnew (*née* Hedderwick); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Junior); Burney's Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; Midshipman, 1888; Sub.-Lieut., 1892; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; passed for Interpreter in French, 1911; Captain of Devenport War College, 1913; served in command of Destroyer Flotilla during the World War (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm, despatches); served as Senior Naval Officer, Archangel, 1919, until final evacuation (despatches, C.B.); served as Commanding Officer North of Scotland Area, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral, 1923; retired, 1923; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, boat sailing. *Address:* Udale, Poyntzfield, by Conon, Ross-shire. *T.A.:* Poyntzfield. *T.:* Poyntzfield 2. *M.* JS 1590. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Hon. Alice Moore M.A., Vice-Principal, Fellow, and Tutor of Somerville College, Oxford; Vice-President of G.P.D.S.T.; Member of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; *b.* 1867; *y. d.* of 1st Baron Aberdare. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford; White Gables, Headington, Oxford. *Club:* Halcyon.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Archibald Gordon, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *s.* of late Colonel E. A. Bruce, The Green Howards (A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt.); *b.* 1877; *m.* Aline Mary, *d.* of late E. Birch, West India Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1st battle of Ypres, 1914; battle of Neuve Chapelle, 1915 (three times wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., three medals with one clasp); Army of the Black Sea, 1920; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Mount Lodge, The Mount, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, C.I.E., C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E.; Indian Political Department; Resident in Waziristan; *b.* 23 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late R. J. Bruce, C.I.E.; *m.* Doris, *d.* of J. Wilding, Preston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 20th Lancashire Fusiliers 1896; 24th Baluchistan Regiment, 1897; Indian Political Department, 1901; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902, operations against the Dawesh Khel Wazirs; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1923 (despatches). *Recreations:* riding, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dera Ismail Khan, N.W.F.P., India. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Brigadier-General Hon. Charles Granville, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford and University of Wales; Hon. D.C.L. University of Edinburgh; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; *b.* 7 April 1866; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Aberdare; *m.* 1894, Finetta Madeline Julia, *d.* of Col. Sir E. F. Campbell, 2nd Bt. Served Burmah, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Miranzai, 1891 (despatches, clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-1898 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps, Bt.-Maj.); served European War, 1914-18; Col. Commanding 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, Egypt, 1914-15 (despatches); Dardanelles (despatches twice, Bt.-Colonelcy,

wounded), 1915; G.O.C. Bannu (Independent Frontier Brigade), 1916-19; Waziristan Expedition, 1917; G.O.C. N. Waziristan Field Force (despatches, C.B.); Afghan War (despatches), 1919; retired, 1920; Chief of Mount Everest Expedition, 1922 and 1924; late Secy. to Glamorgan Territorial Association; Gill Memorial Prize, R.G.S., 1915; Founders' Medal *Publications:* Twenty Years in the Himalaya, 1910; Kulu and Lahoul, 1914; The Assault on Mount Everest, 1922, 1923. *Address:* 17 Kensington Crescent, W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Alpine.
See also Sir G. T. Campbell.

BRUCE, Brigadier-General Clarence Dalrymple, C.B.E., F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* North Berwick, Scotland, 1862; *s.* of late Colonel E. J. Bruce, Royal Artillery; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late E. A. Leetham, M.P. for Huddersfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, Duke of Wellington's Regt. 1882; served in India, 1883-89; as A.D.C. Sirhind Division to late General David MacFarlan, C.B.; served on the staff of Lord (then Sir Frances) Grenfell, G.C.M.G., in Cairo during Atbara Campaign; raised with Gen. Sir Hamilton Bower, K.C.M.G., the Chinese Regt. at Wei Hai Wei, 1898; afterwards commanded same for 6 years; dangerously wounded in the fighting round Tientsin in 1900 for the relief of Peking; Commissioner of the International Police at Shanghai, 1907-14; in command of the defence forces during the Chinese Revolutions of 1911 and 1913; resigned on appointment as Adviser in Police affairs to the Chinese Government; commanded 27th Brigade of 9th (Scottish) Division, 1915; has travelled widely in Central and other parts of Asia, Russia, Chinese Turkestan, Russian Central Asia, China, Siberia, and in Europe. *Publications:* In the Footsteps of Marco Polo; A Journey Overland from Simla to Peking; History of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment, 1st and 2nd Battalions; The Essex Foxhounds, 1895-1926, and Adjacent Hunts; a contributor to Magazines, weekly and daily press. *Recreations:* travelling, polo, cricket, hunting, and shooting. *Address:* The Long Spring, Parndon Woods, Harlow, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

BRUCE, Hon. Clarence Napier; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; *s. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bethune (Betty), *o. d.* of Adam Black, 7 Petersham Terrace, S.W., and Undershear, Keswick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Capt. 2/1 Glamorgan Yeomanry; Lieut. (temp.) 2nd Life Guards; later 2nd Batt. Guards Machine Gun Regt.; demobilised with rank of Captain. *Recreations:* cricket, rackets (Amateur Champion, 1922), tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 1 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4841. *M.:* LX 6671. *Clubs:* Cavendish, British Empire, St George's (Empire Service), Princes', M.C.C., Queen's.

BRUCE, Major-General Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1908; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1905; F.R.S. 1899; D.Sc. Hon. Dublin and Toronto; LL.D. Hon. Glasgow and Liverpool; F.R.C.P. London; A.M.S.; retired list; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 29 May 1855; *m.* 1883, Mary Elizabeth Steele, R.R.C., O.B.E., Reigate, Surrey. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M.). Entered R.A.M.C., 1883; served in Malta and Egypt, 1884-89; Assistant Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1889-94; served South Africa, 1894-1901, including Siege of Ladysmith (specially promoted Lt.-Col., medal, seven clasps); Member Army Medical Advisory Board, 1902-11; Editor R.A.M.C. Journal, 1904-8; went to Uganda as Director of the Royal Society's Commission for the Investigation of Sleeping Sickness, 1903 (Brevet Col.); again proceeded to Uganda as Director of the Royal Society's Commission on Sleeping Sickness, 1908-10; proceeded to Malta, 1904-5-6, as Director of the Royal Society's Commission for the Investigation of Mediterranean Fever; proceeded to Nyasaland, 1911-14, as Director of the Royal Society's Commission to investigate the connection, if any, between the wild animals and human and stock diseases; specially promoted Major-General, 1912; Commandant, R.A.M. College, 1914-19; placed on retired list, 1 May 1919; Good Service Reward, Dec. 1923; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C., 1924-25; Cameron Prizeman, Edinburgh University, 1901; Royal Medallist Royal Society, 1905; Mary Kingsley Medallist, 1905; Stewart Prizeman of the British Medical Association, 1908; Leeuwenhoek Medal, Dutch Academy of Sciences, 1915; Buchanan Medal, Royal Society, 1922; Manson Medal, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1923; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1923; President, Physiological Section of the British Association, South Africa, 1905; President, Trop. Dis. Sect. xvii. Int. Congress of Medicine, 1913; President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1917-19; President British Assoc. Toronto Meeting, 1924; Correspondant, Académie des Sciences Institut de France; Foreign Correspondent, Academy of Medicine, Paris; Membre honoraire, Société de Biologie; Membre honoraire de la Société de Pathologie Exotique (Paris); Socio onorario dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti, Acireal (Sicily); Corr. Mem. Roy. Phil. Soc. Glasgow; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, 1926; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1927; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Chairman of W.O. Pathological Committee and Committees for Study of Tetanus and Trench Fever, 1914-19; Chairman, Governing Body, Lister Institute, 1916; President of British Association, 1924. *Publications:* various papers on Tsetse fly disease, Malta fever, sleeping sickness, etc. *Address:* Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Hon. David; *b.* 11 June 1888; 4th *s.* of 9th Earl of Elgin; *m.* 1919, Jennet Rawstorne, *d.* of the Bishop of Whalley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; served European War, being a member of the original Expeditionary Force in 1914; commanded the 7th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, April 1918-May 1919 (thrice wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, Jan. 1919; Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Cansie House, Charlestown, Fife. *T.:* Limekilns 18. *Club:* Caledonian.

BRUCE, Eric Henry Stuart, M.A.; F.R. Met. Soc.; Member of Council and late Hon. Secretary Aeronautical Society of Great Britain; Vice-President Aerial League of the British Empire; Membre d'honneur Aéro Club of France; Member of the Upper Air Committee; Hon. Sec. Test Committee National Fund Airship, 1910-11; Member of Advisory Committee National Airship, 1910-11; *b.* 1855; *o. s.* of late General Michael Bruce and Anna Maria Frances, *d.* of late James Stuart, M.P.; *m.* 1884, Helen Florence Mary Auxilium, *d.* of late John Daniel King and Caroline Georgina, 3rd *d.* of Sir Frederick Slade, Bart.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Exeter College, Oxford. Invented the electrical translucent signalling balloon adopted by the British, Belgium, and Italian Governments, 1885; is also the inventor of the aerial graphoscope and meteoparachute; received diplome d'honneur Paris Exhibition, 1900; bronze medal Milan Exhibition, 1907; gold medal Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; organised for the Aëronautical Society of Great Britain on the Sussex Downs the first International Kite Competition ever held, 1908; went to the Continent (1909) to select the type

of airship for the National Fund Airship which made the record journey across the Channel from Moisson to Aldershot, Oct. 1910. *Publications:* Aircraft in War, 1914; Editor Aéronautical Journal, 1899-1908. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Airth, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Windham.

BRUCE, Admiral Sir Henry Harvey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1862; *o. s.* of late Captain Sir Thomas Cuppage Bruce, R.N.; *m.* 1918, Nina Broome (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late F. E. Nicholson, Ashfield Balby and Leicester House, Doncaster; one *s.* Captain of H.M.S. Hercules, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; Commodore and Admiral-Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1915-1920; Vice-Admiral, 1922; retired list, 1922; retired Admiral, 1926; a nominated Member Metropolitan Asylums Board. *Clubs:* United Service; Dormy House, Rye.

BRUCE, Henry James, C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *y. s.* of Sir H. Bruce, 4th Bt.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1880; *m.* Tamara Karsavina; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1904; Vienna, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to Berlin, 1908; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Petrograd, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1918; retired 1920; Secretary General British Delegation Interallied Commission for Bulgaria, 1921; British Delegate, 1924-26; Director Metropole Gramophone Co., etc. *Address:* 4 Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Hampstead 1668. *Club:* Bachelors'.

BRUCE, Herbert, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Prof. of History, University College, Cardiff; *b.* 3 Oct. 1877; *s.* of the late A. Bruce, Healey, Batley, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth (M.B.E. 1918); *d.* of T. Healey, Clapham. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford. First class Honours School of Modern History, 1898, First class Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1900. *Publications:* The Age of Schism, 1907; English History in Contemporary Poetry; The Fourteenth Century, 1914; Notes on the Chronicle ascribed to Geoffrey Le Baker, 1918; articles and reviews. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

BRUCE, Colonel Herbert Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. England; Colonel C.A.M.C.; Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon to British Armies in France during the Great War; Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Toronto; *b.* Blackstock, Ontario; *s.* of Stewart Bruce and Isabella Morrow; *m.* Amy Angela Hall, of Taunton, Somerset; one *s. Educ.:* University of Toronto (M.B. 1892, University Gold Medal, Starr Medal); University College, London. Clinics in Paris, Berlin, and Vienna; Consulting Surgeon Toronto General Hospital; President, Ontario Medical Association, 1911-12; Fellow, American Surgical Association; Pres., Academy of Medicine, Toronto, 1916-17; late Regent of American College of Surgeons; late Inspector-General Canadian A.M.S.; European War, 1916-19 (despatches twice). *Publications:* Politics and the C.A.M.C.; has made various contributions on surgical subjects. *Address:* 64 Bloor Street E., Toronto, Canada; Annandale, Bayview Avenue, Toronto 12. *T.A.:* Herbruce, Toronto. *Clubs:* British Empire; York, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf; Rosedale Golf.

BRUCE, Sir Hervey John William, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1804; *b.* 29 June 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Margaret Florence (she *m.* 2nd, 1925, Lt.-Col. C. O. Morris, *q.v.*), *d.* of Rev. Robert Jackson, Rector of Little Thurlow, Newmarket; *S.* father, 1924. Owns about 22,000 acres. *Heir:* b. Ronald Cecil Juckes, *b.* 22 Aug. 1923.

BRUCE, John Mitchell, C.V.O. 1919; M.A., M.D., Hon. LL.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Hon. F.R.C.P.I.; Consulting Physician, R. Scottish Hospital, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst, Charing Cross Hospital, and Brompton Hospital; F.Z.S.; Soc. Onorario, Accadem. Fisico-Chem. Italiana; *b.* 1846; *s.* of A. Bruce and A. Mitchell, of Keig, Aberdeenshire; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Middlesex Hospital; University of Vienna. After graduation in London, spent some time on Continent; on return engaged in pathological research under Sanderson and Klein. Joined Charing Cross Hospital, and taught first physiology and pathology, then materia medica and medicine, and was Dean of the School; engaged in medical literature on Medical Times and Gazette, later as co-editor of The Practitioner, and assistant editor of Quain's Dictionary; has been Examiner in Universities of London and Cambridge, the Victoria University, and Royal College of Physicians; for 20 years physician to Brompton Hospital; Senior Censor and Harveian Orator, Royal College of Physicians, and President of the Medical Society of London, and of the Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 68th thousand; Principles of Treatment, 3rd Impression; articles and papers in serial medical literature. *Recreations:* travelling, art, gardening. *Address:* 28 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2267. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Capt. K. M. Bruce.

BRUCE, Professor Joseph Percy, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond); Professor of Chinese in the University of London (at the School of Oriental Studies); *b.* Hendon, 17 April 1861; *s.* of Joseph Stevens Bruce (Schoolmaster and later Baptist Minister) and Amelia Maria Welborne; *m.* 1889, Louisa Esther, *d.* of Rev. Frederick Marshall. *Educ.:* Manchester House Grammar School, St. Ives, Hunts; Regent's Park College, University of London. Went to China as a missionary of the Baptist Missionary Society, 1887; Principal of the Gotch-Robinson College at Tsingchoufu, Shantung, China, and later, Principal of the Shantung Christian University, Tsinanfu; graduated at the University of London in 1886, took the M.A. in Chinese in 1907 and in 1922 received the degree of D.Lit. in recognition of his researches in Chinese philosophy; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications:* Translation of The Philosophy of Human Nature by Chu Hsi, 1922; and Chu Hsi and his Masters, 1923. *Address:* Normanby, St. James' Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 1715.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Hope, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Croft, Ambleside, Westmorland, 26 May 1879; *s.* of A. C. Bruce and Helen Fletcher; *m.* 1910, Lorna, *e. d.* of T. M. Burn-Murdoch, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., and Mrs. Burn-Murdoch of Gartincaber, Doune, Perthshire; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1900; served S. African War (medal and 3 clasps); served in India, including Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded Ypres, 1914; D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O. (3) 65th Lowland Division, April-October 1915; D.A.Q.M.G. 21st Division, Dec. 1915-June 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 64th Division, Palestine, etc.; retired, 1920. *Address:* 7 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7.

BRUCE, Captain Kenneth Mervyn, R.N., D.S.O. 1916; retired; *o. s.* of John Mitchell Bruce, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1906, Madeleine, *d.* of Harry W. Birks; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Mr. Caswell. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Chevalier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); retired list, 1923; Captain, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Sir Michael (William Selby), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1629; late acting Capt. R.F.A., Lieut. Southern Rhodesian Volunteers; *b.* Ensenada, Lower California, 27 March 1894; *s.* of Sir William Waller Bruce, 10th Bart., and Angelica Mary, *d.* of late General George Selby, R.A.; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1925, Doreen Dalziel Greenwell (from whom he obtained a divorce,

1927); one *s.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Stevenage; Roysses School, Abingdon. Lieut. 8th Middlesex Regiment, 1912; seconded to B.S.A. Police Force; served against natives in Portuguese East Africa, 1913-14; against rebels in Transvaal, 1914 (wounded); New Zealand Artillery at Dardanelles, 1915-16 (wounded); France, 1916-17 (wounded); German East Africa, 1918. *Publications:* Songs from the Saddle; Hunters' Yarns. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Michael Ian, *b.* 8 Apr. 1926. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, big-game shot. *Address:* 41 Upper Gloucester Place, W.

BRUCE, Maj. P. R.; *see* Clifton, Maj. P. R.

BRUCE, Hon. Robert, Maj. Special Res., 11th Hussars; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *b.* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Mary Katherine, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. John E. Lindley; one *s.* two *d.* Brevet Major, 1917. *Address:* Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1909; M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1855; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robt. Bruce, M.A., D.D.; *m.* 1889, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. Keighley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Aberdeen University. Passed Civil Service Examination for Higher Division Clerkships, and entered the Secretary's Office, General Post Office, 1876; Vice-Controller of the London Postal Service, 1896; Controller of the London Postal Service, General Post Office, London, 1905-20. *Address:* Dartmouth, 3 Durham Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4161.

See also F. K. Griffith.

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D., University of Glasgow and University of Toronto; D.L., J.P. City of Glasgow; Editor Glasgow Herald Parliamentary staff, 1898; London editor, 1911-14; assistant editor, 1914-1917; British Vice-President of International Association of Journalists; President of Institute of Journalists, 1926; President of Burns' Federation, 1923-27. *Address:* Brisbane House, Bellahouston, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Major Robert H. Brudenell; *see* Brudenell-Bruce.

BRUCE, Robert Randolph, B.Sc., C.E., F.R.G.S.; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of British Columbia since 1926; *b.* St. Andrews, Lhanbryd, Elgin, 16 July 1863; *s.* of Rev. Charles Bruce, M.A. (Aberdeen), and Margaret Sellar, Woodpark, Elgin; *m.* Lady Elizabeth Northcote (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Glasgow University. On the Scientific staff of Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton, 1883-87; emigrated to Canada, 1887; on Engineering Staff of Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887-1897; engaged in silver-lead mining, 1897-1926, during which time resided at Lake Windermere, British Columbia; President of the Mine Owners' Association of the Interior, 1923-25. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Government House, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Caledonian, R. Automobile.

BRUCE, Rev. Dr. Rosslyn; F.L.S.; Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex, since 1923; Chaplain of The Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce of York; *b.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Hervey Bruce, 3rd Bart.; *m.* Rachel, *s. d.* of Richard Gurney, J.P., D.L., Northrepps Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A. and D.D.). Five years' business training; seven years in London slums; five years senior curate St. Anne's, Soho; eight years rector of Clifton, Notts; ten years Vicar Edgbaston, Birmingham; has been District Councillor, Poor Law Guardian; President of Athletics, and Secretary of the Union at Oxford; lectures at home and abroad on literary and social subjects; President and Trustee of Birmingham R.S.P.C.A. *Publications:* Oxford Verses; Bach's Christmas Oratorio; Men and Women of Soho; The Common Hope; Dr. Gore and Education; The Clifton Book; Letters from Turkey; God and the Allies; Prayers for Daily Use; Studies in Heredity; Sussex Sacred Song; contributes to The Times, Daily News, and Punch. *Recreations:* freemasonry, 30 deg., riding, cricket, and animal study. *Address:* Herstmonceux Rectory, Sussex. *T.:* Herstmonceux 24. *M.:* OK 7835. *Clubs:* Bath, Kennel.

See also Capt. Wilfrid Bruce, Lady (Kathleen) Scott.

BRUCE, Rt. Hon. Stanley Melbourne, P.C. 1923; C.H. 1927; Prime Minister of Australia and Minister for External Affairs since 1923; Minister for Health, 1927; *b.* 15 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late John Bruce, Melbourne; *m.* 1913, Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew Anderson. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); was Chairman and Managing Director of Paterson, Laing & Bruce; Member for Flinders, 1918; represented the Commonwealth at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1921-1923; represented Australia at the Imperial and Economic Conferences, London, 1923, and at the Imperial Conference, London, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, golf; rowed in winning Cambridge Eight, 1904. *Address:* Pine Hill, Frankston, Victoria, Australia; Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *Clubs:* Bath; Melbourne, Melbourne.

BRUCE, Thomas Dundas Hope, Solicitor-General of Kenya since 1927; *b.* 1885; *cr. s.* of late Thomas Dundas Bruce, of Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham, and Bertha Bruce; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; B.N.C., Oxford. Honours Final School of Jurisprudence, 1906; admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1910; one of the Assistant Solicitors to the North-Eastern Railway, 1910-1913; Crown Solicitor in Fiji, 1913; acted on many occasions as Attorney-General of the Colony; served European War, 1917-19; acting Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, 1920-21; Resident Magistrate in Jamaica, 1922; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, reading. *Address:* P.O. Box 112, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Fiji; Liquanea, Jamaica; Nairobi, Muthaiga, Kenya Colony.

BRUCE, Sir Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Lord Mayor of Adelaide, 1925-27; *b.* 3 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late John Albert Bruce, of Kapunda, S. Australia; *m.* 1905, Winifred Drummond, *d.* of John Marshall Reid, Adelaide; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Elected to Adelaide City Council as Councillor for MacDonnell Ward, 1916; represented City Council on Municipal Tramways Trust, 1919-25; Chairman Metropolitan Abattoirs Board; Chairman Metropolitan County Board (Food and Drugs Act); President of the Municipal Association of South Australia; Member of the Metropolitan Omnibus Board; Member of the Board of Governors of Botanic Garden; Commissioner of the National Park, South Australia; Member of Council S.A. Zoological and Acclimatization Society; Trustee of the Savings Bank of South Australia; President of the Dental Board of South Australia; President of Adelaide Municipal Community Singing; President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia 1927-28; President of Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, 1925-27. *Address:*

Dutton Terrace, Medindie, South Australia. *T.A.:* Wallace Bruce, Adelaide. *T:* Central 6995, Prospect 1068. *M.:* 72490 and 47898. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, S.A. Tattersalls, Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BRUCE, Captain Wilfrid Montagu, C.B.E., R.D., R.N.R. (retired); large black pig breeder; *b.* 26 Oct. 1874; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of Sir Jesse Boot, 1st Baronet, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; H.M.S. Worcester. Served for three years in a large sailing ship; from there joined the P. & O. Service, remaining attached until 1913; during this time served eighteen months in the Navy, being present at Lisbon on the occasion of the funeral of the King and Crown Prince, and at Quebec during the Tercentenary Celebrations in 1908; joined his brother-in-law Captain Scott, on his last Antarctic Expedition, and was promoted to Commander in the Royal Naval Reserve for his services; when war broke out, appointed to H.M.S. Halcyon, and was working the Lowestoft minesweepers throughout the War; during the latter months, was senior naval officer of Lowestoft and Yarmouth (despatches, promoted to Captain, R.N.R., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Hasseley Manor, Wallingford. *T.A.:* Great Milton. *M.:* BW 4049. *Club:* Oxford and County, Oxford.

BRUCE, William Fox, D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; Inspector, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *o. s.* of Hon. W. N. Bruce, C.B., *qv.*; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *widow* of Major F. M. Chenevix Trench, R.A. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. Lt.-Colonel, Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal. *Address:* 12 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4563. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham, Queen's.

BRUCE, Hon. William Napier, C.B. 1905; Hon. LL.D. and Pro-Chancellor, University of Wales; Barrister-at-law; late Second Secretary Education Board; *b.* 15 Jan. 1858; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Aberdare; *m.* 1882, Emily, *d.* of late General Sir W. M. S. MacMurdo, G.C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1883. *Publications:* General Sir Charles Napier, 1885; Sir A. Henry Layard, 1903. *Address:* Hare Dene, Albury Heath, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRUCE, Rev. William Straton, D.D.; F.R.S. Edin.; *b.* Westwood House, Linlithgowshire, 1846; *m.*; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen (M.A.), Edinburgh, and Tübingen; ordained to Banff, 1873; retired after 52 years' ministry; V.D., D.D. Aberdeen University, 1897; Croall Lecturer at Edinburgh, 1903-4; Chaplain First-Class Territorial Force, rank Colonel. *Publications:* The Ethics of the Old Testament (2nd ed.); The Formation of Christian Character (2nd ed.); Our Heritage, Individual, Social, and Religious; Social Aspects of Christian Morality; The Wealth of the Christian Life; Records of Aberdeen University Class, 1864-68; Anecdotes of the Nor' East (3rd ed.); The Psychology of Christian Life and Behaviour (2nd ed.); Gems from the Book of Proverbs; Inefficiency and its Cure; Stories from Real Life. *Address:* The Manse, Banff.

BRUCE-GARDYNE, Cmdr. Evan; *see* Gardyne.

BRUCE-PAYNE, J.; *see* Payne.

BRUCE-PORTER, Sir (Harry Edwin) Bruce, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, England; *b.* Woolwich, 5 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Porter, R.A.; *m.* 1896, Essie, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *d.* of late Rev. D. Bruce, D.D., Auckland, N.Z., *widow* of J. H. Honeyman, M.D., Auckland N.Z.; twin *d. Educ.:* privately; London Hospital; Brussels; Vienna. Won at London Hospital Medical College—Anatomy-Physiology Scholarship, 1889-90; Practical Anatomy Scholarship, 1891-92; Duckworth Nelson Scholarship in Practical Medicine and Surgery, 1892-93; Scholarship Clinical Medicine, 1892-93; Hon. Certificate Surgery, Prox Accessit, 1892-1893; Hon. Mention Military Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Surgery, Army Medical School, Netley, 1893; Fellow Roy. Soc. of Med.; Fellow Institute of Public Health; F.R.G.S.; Consulting Physician American Relief Committee; F.Z.A.; member of Council Imperial Service College Trust; Colonel A.M.S. Territorial late commanding 3rd London General Hospital, 40 British General Hospital, Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); Past President Hunterian Society; Vice-President Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union; late Physician King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; was member of Home Office Committee to inquire into existing Acts for treatment of Inebriates to suggest amendments; late Surg.-Capt. Army Medical Staff, etc.; Hon. member Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* various articles on Medical Subjects and on Motoring. *Address:* 6 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Doctoring, London. *T.:* Mayfair 6864; Little St. Anne's, Englefield Green. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Pilgrims, Wentworth.

BRUCE-WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. B.; *see* Williams.

BRUCHE, Maj.-Gen. Julius Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Maj.-Gen. Staff Corps Australian Forces; Adjutant-General Military Board, Army Headquarters, since 1927; *b.* 6 Mar. 1873; *y. s.* of late William Bruche, Melbourne; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Annette, *y. d.* of late Judge M'Farland of Sydney; twin *d. Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Admitted as Barrister and Solicitor Supreme Court of Victoria; held commission in Australian Citizen Forces for 8 years; commission in Permanent Forces since 1898; D.A.A.G. Victoria, 1904-11; D.A.A.G., Tasmania, 1911-13; A.A.G., Queensland, 1913-1914; Military Commandant, Western Australia, 1914-16; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Military Commandant, New South Wales, 1920-21; G.O.C. Field Troops, Queensland, 1921-25, and District Base Commandant, 1922-25; Commanding 1st Division and District Base Commandant, N.S.W., 1926-27. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia.

BRUCHESI; *see* Montreal, Archbp. of (R.C.).

BRUCKMAN, W. L., artist; *b.* The Hague, 1866; *s.* of W. L. Bruckman and L. F. Verhoef; *m.* 1906, Miss Wood. *Educ.:* The Academie of Fine Arts, The Hague. Studied for architecture and decorative art first, and devoted himself afterwards entirely to the art of painting; special landscape and portraits; is member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, and the Pastel Society, etc.; has several important works in public galleries abroad, and at Bradford and Leeds; came to live in England, 1897; Knight of the Orange Nassau Order, 1912.

BRUDENELL, George Lionel Thomas; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s. surv. s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell Bruce and Emma, *d.* of late Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pont-y-pool Park, Monmouthshire; inherited the Cardigan Estates; dropped the surname and arms of Bruce. *Recreations:* hunting farming. *Address:* Deene Park, Peterborough. *T.A.:* Deene Weldon. *T.:* Benefield 5. *Clubs:* Travellers', Wellington; New, Edinburgh.

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, family name of **Marquess of Ailesbury.**

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Major Robert Hanbury, D.S.O. 1919; Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell-Bruce, and Emma, *d.* of Capel Hanbury Leigh of Pontypool Park, Monmouth; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Vere, *d.* of Charles H. Richardson, of Cedar Hurst, Co. Down; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Judith Iris, *yr. d.* of Major Bertram Keppel, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BRUEN, Admiral Edward Francis, C.B. 1918; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 7 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen of Oak Park, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Constance Dora, *d.* of late Admiral E. C. Drummond of Eskhill, Forfarshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Stubbington. H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1882; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1922; served throughout European War in the Grand Fleet, commanding H.M.S. Bellerophon, 1913-16, H.M.S. Resolution, 1916-17, and 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1918; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1920-22; retired list, 1924; Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Companion of Order of St. Anne of Russia; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class. *Recreations*: riding, golf. *Address*: Highfield, Halesworth, Suffolk. *T.*: Halesworth 30. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BRUFORD, Robert, M.P. (U.) Wells, 1922-1923; J.P., C.A., Somerset; late Chairman of Board of Guardians and Rural District Council Taunton; Chairman, Taunton Gas Light and Coke Co. and West Somerset Dairy and Bacon Co.; *b.* Nerrols, Taunton, June 1868; *s.* of late Robert Bruford, J.P.; *m.* Frances Maria, *d.* of late Edward Jeffries, of Nunhead, London; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Thorn Park School, Teignmouth; Fullands School, Taunton. Commenced work on his father's farm and brewery at a very early age, and continued in the same until 1896, when the business was left in his hands; commenced public work in 1898, and attained local positions mentioned above a few years later, and has held them continuously since; worked on Somerset Agricultural Executive Committee during the whole of its existence, and was responsible for the work of that Committee in a large part of the county; Chairman of Local Tribunal and Food Control Committee during their existence; Member of Council of the Bath and West, and Southern Counties Agricultural Society, and takes a general interest in any public work affecting his district. *Recreations*: takes a keen interest in all kinds of sport, and particularly fond of shooting. *Address*: Nerrols, Taunton. *T.A.*: Cheddon-Fitzpaine. *T.*: Taunton 497. *M.*: YB 9055. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Farmers'.

BRUHL, L. Burleigh, R.B.A. 1897, A.R.C.A. 1909; Landscape Painter; *b.* Bagdad, Asia Minor, 29 July 1861; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of G. H. With, F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wenna. Author of farce, A China Dish; President, Old Dudley Art Society, 1905; Constable Sketching Club, 1912; British Water Colour Society, 1914, Liverpool Academy, 1918; Vice-President Yarmouth Art Society, 1909. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Glen Rothes, Watford. *T.*: Watford 562. *Club*: Savage.

BRÜHL, Paul, I.S.O., D.Sc., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., University Professor of Botany since 1918; *b.* Weifa, Saxony, 25 Feb. 1855; *s.* of Michael Brühl; *m.* 1883, Annie Betts Fox; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: The Seminary, Bautzen, Saxony. Travelled in European Turkey, Asia Minor, and Armenia, 1878-81; linguistic and botanical studies; Lecturer and Professor of natural sciences at the Rajshahi College and the Engineering College, Sibpur, near Calcutta, 1882-1912; Registrar, Calcutta University, 1913-18; sometime lecturer on geology and mineralogy at the Presidency College, Calcutta; officiating Patent Secretary to the Government of India, and officiating Principal of the Engineering College, Sibpur; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Publications*: Botanical Publications in the Annals of the Botanical Garden, Calcutta, the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, and the Journal of Science, Calcutta University; A Guide to the Orchids of Sikkim. *Address*: 35 Baliganj Circular Road, Calcutta.

BRUMMER, Rev. Professor Nicolaas Johannes, M.A., B.D.; Professor of Moral and Social Sciences at the University of Stellenbosch, S.A., since 1911; *b.* Dordrecht, Cape Colony, 1866; *s.* of B. J. Brümmer and G. W. Van Zyl; *m.* R. M., *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Stegmann of Adelaide, C.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Edinburgh; Leipsic. After taking B.A. (First-Class Honours) in the University of the Cape of Good Hope, specialised in Philosophy and Economics, in which subjects he took his M.A. Degree; entered Theological Seminary, Stellenbosch, where, after the usual four years' course, he was licensed as a candidate for the D.R. Church; took courses in Hebrew under Prof. A. B. Davidson, and Advanced Metaphysics with Professors Calderwood and Andrew Seth, Edinburgh; B.D. St. Andrews; took a course of Experimental Psychology with Professor W. Wundt, Leipsic; served for 3 years in a charge at Jansenville, then 12 years at 8 Anchor Bay, Cape Town. *Publications*: Spoken; Eerbied; Die Spraksame Ossewa; Die Unie-Burger; The South African Citizen; numerous pamphlets; edits a monthly magazine, De Goede Hoop, in Dutch. *Recreations*: walking, gardening. *Address*: Mensiage, Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.A.*: Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.*: 198. *M.*: 375.

BRUMWELL, George Murray, M.A.; Assistant Editor of The Times since 1922; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late G. M. Brumwell, M.D., J.P., and Mary, *d.* of G. Hyde; *m.* Cicely S. A., *d.* of J. Baker. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford. On the Editorial Staff of The Times since 1902; Night Editor, 1908-22; Director, The Times Publishing Co. Ltd., 1914-22. *Publications*: collaborated with late Canon Sheppard, Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, in the Life of the Duke of Cambridge. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 91 Bromley Road, Shortlands. *T.*: Ravensbourne 0241. *Club*: New University.

BRUN, Constantin, Chamberlain to H.M. the King of Denmark; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to United States since 1912; *b.* Copenhagen, 5 Oct. 1860. *Educ.*: Herlufsholm; University of Copenhagen. Doctor of Laws, 1888; Second Lieutenant in the Hussars of the Guard, 1885; Secretary of Legation in Berlin, 1887-91; Paris, 1891-95; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Washington, 1895-1908; London, 1908-12; First Delegate from Denmark to Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907. *Publication*: Report on the Second Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Address*: 1605 22nd Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.A.*: Legadane. *T.*: Frkl. 7919. *Club*: Metropolitan, Washington.

BRUNAULT, Right Rev. Joseph Simon-Hermann, D.D., Bishop of Nicolet since 1904; *b.* 10 Jan. 1857. *Educ.*: Nicolet College, Canada; Canadian College, Rome. After ordination, Professor of Belles-Lettres at Nicolet College, 1882-86; Head Disciplinarian, 1886-89; Assistant at the Cathedral of St. Hyacinth, 1889-91; studied two years at Rome, where he took his degree of D.D.; returned to Nicolet College, where he successively taught Rhetoric, 1893-95, and Theology, 1893-99; Chief Disciplinarian, 1895-1899; Coadjutor-Bishop to Bishop Gravel. *Address*: The Palace, Nicolet, Canada.

BRUNDRIT, Reginald Grange, B.O.I.; *b.* Liverpool, 18 May 1883; *s.* of Joseph Brundrit. *Educ.*: Skipton Grammar School; Brad-

ford Grammar School. Studied Bradford School of Art, Slade School; several years a pupil of late John M. Swan, R.A.; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, British Provincial Galleries, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Toronto, Sydney; International Exhibition at Rome and Venice; *Official purchasers:* The Government of New South Wales for the National Gallery in Sydney (A Northern Winter); Bradford Corporation Gallery (The River); *Other principal works:* The Grip o' Winter; The Last of the Snow; The Clay Pit, The Water of Deugh. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* The Ridge, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire. *Club:* Arts.

BRUNE, Col. C. R. Prideaux-; Prideaux-Brune.

BRUNEAU, Hon. Arthur Aimé; Judge since 1907; *b.* 4 March 1864; *m.* 1st, 1887, Arzell (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Prof. J. B. Cloutier; 2nd, 1904, Lilian, *d.* of late W. M. Foy. *Educ.:* College of the Sacred Heart, Sorel; Jesuits' Coll., Montreal; Laval University. Advocate, 1887; K.C., 1899; M.P. (L.) Richelieu, 1892-1907. *Address:* Superior Court, Montreal, Canada.

BRUNEAU, Louis Charles Bonaventure Alfred, composer and musical critic of Le Matin; inspecteur général de l'enseignement musical; Commandeur of the Legion d'honneur; *b.* Paris, 3 March 1857. *Educ.:* Conservatoire; Paris, under Savard and Massenet. *Operas:* Kerim, 1887. Le Rêve, 1891; L'Attaque du Moulin, 1893; Messidor, 1897; L'Ouragan, 1901; L'Enfant Roi, 1905; Nais Micoulin, 1907; La Faute de l'Abbé Mouret, 1907; Les Bacchantes, 1912; L'Amoureuse Leçon, 1913; Le Tambour, 1916; Les quatre Journées, 1916; Le Roi Candaule, 1920; Le Jardin du Paradis, 1923; Angelo, tyran de Padoue, 1928. *Œuvres de concert:* La Belle au bois dormant, 1884; Penthésilée, 1886; Requiem, 1889; Lieds de France, 1891; Chansons à danser, 1894; les Chants de la vie, 1913; Les chansons d'enfance et de jeunesse de Masaline Desbords-Valmore et les Chants Antiques d'André Menier; etc. *Publications:* Musique d'hier et de demain, 1900; La Musique Française, Rapport sur la musique en France du XIIIe au XXe siècle, 1901; Musique de Russie et Musiciens de France, 1902; La vie et les œuvres de Gabriel Fauré, 1925; Membre de L'Institut. *Address:* 27 Rue Vital, Paris (16e arr.).

BRUNKER, Brig.-Gen. Capel Molyneux, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 15 Oct. 1858; *m.* 1st, 1902, Marcia Caroline (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Rev. Joseph Barker; 2nd, 1914, Dorothy Manners, *d.* of A. Leland Noel. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1880; Capt. 1888; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1909; served Soudan, 1898 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); Crete, 1898; South Africa (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Upway, St. Martins, Canterbury.

BRUNKER, Edward George; General Secretary to Free Trade Union; Editor of Free Trader; Secretary to King George and Queen Mary's Club for the Overseas Forces (Peel House), 1916-19; *b.* Youghal, Co. Cork, 20 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late James E. Brunker, *M.A.*; *m.* Louie E., *d.* of late Clement More of Metfield Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets on the Free Trade question. *Address:* 29 Glebe Road, Barnes, Surrey. *T.A.:* Reliable, Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 7796; Putney 5340.

BRUNKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Milford Sutherland; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1921; *b.* 30 May 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General J. B. Brunker; *m.* 1882, Anne Eliza, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. ——son, C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 18 Captain, 1882; Major, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1899; Bt. Col. 1903; Col. 1905; Maj.-Gen. 1910; A.A.G. Headquarters of Army, 1905-7; Inspector of Artillery S. Army, India, 1907-10; Brigade Comdr., India and France, 1911-15; Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. at home, 1915-18; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal) European War (1914 Star, British, and Victory Medals). *Club:* United Service.

BRUNNER, Sir John (Fowler), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; Chairman of Madeley Collieries, Ltd., and Park Hall Colliery, Ltd.; Director of Shirebrook Colliery, Ltd., Oxford and Shipton Cement Co., Ltd; and Co-partnership Tenants, Ltd.; Life Member of the Council of Cheltenham College; *b.* 24 May 1865; *s. s.* of Right Hon. Sir John Brunner, Bart., and Salome, *d.* of James Davies of Liverpool; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1894, Lucy Marianne Vaughan, *d.* of late Octavius Vaughan Morgan, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Polytechnic School, Zurich; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Cheshire County Councillor, 1892-1895; contested Hyde Division, Cheshire, 1900; M.P. Leigh Division, Lancashire, 1906-10; Northwich Division, Cheshire, 1910-18; Southport, 1923-24; Member of the Central Tribunal for Great Britain, 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Lieut. Felix John Morgan, R.F.A. [Director Madeley Collieries, Ltd., and Park Hall Colliery, Ltd.; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Brodribb Irving and Mrs. H. B. Irving, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham, Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1926)]. *Address:* 43 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0406. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also Major A. H. Dillon, Sir W. H. H. Worsley.

BRUNOT, Ferdinand; Doyen de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris depuis 1919; membre de l'Institut de France; *m.* Marie Renée Emmanuel; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Saint Dié (Vosges), Paris. Elève de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1879; Professeur au Lycée de Bar-le-Duc, 1882; Maître de Conférences à la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 1883-91; Professeur d'Histoire de la langue française à l'Université de Paris depuis 1891; Maire du XIVe Arrondissement, 1910-19; Docteur de l'Université de Cambridge et de Prague; membre des Académies de Bruxelles, Copenhague, etc.; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* La doctrine de Malherbe, 1891; Histoire de la langue française (9 vols. parus depuis 1902); La Pensée et la langue, 1923, etc. *Recreation:* sculpture. *Address:* 8 rue Leneveux, Paris XIV. *T.:* Gobelins 56.12. *Club:* Renaissance française, Paris.

BRUNSKILL, Catherine Lavinia, C.B.E.; *d.* of Robert Bennett, Eastbourne; *m.* Major George Stephen, M.C., King's Shropshire Light Infantry, *s.* of late Major Arthur Stephen Brunskill, The King's Own and West India Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Zion House Convent, Bayswater; Elstree. Private Secretary to Adjutant General to the Forces, War Office, 1916-18; and to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard, 1918-19. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, reading.

BRUNSKILL, Hubert Fawcett, J.P.; *e. s.* of William Fawcett Brunskill (*d.* 1875), and Annie (she *m.* 2nd 1878, Edward Irwin, of Derrygore, co. Fermanagh, *d.* 1880), *d.* of Samuel Eliot, Mount Galpine, Devon; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1896, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of William Barrow Turner, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford. *Address:* Hacketty Way, Porlock, Somerset. *Club:* Boodle's.

BRUNSKILL, Lt.-Col. John Handfield, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 17 April 1875; 6th *s.* of late Thomas R. Brunskill, 58 Upper Mount Street, Dublin; *m.* 1913, Elisabeth Mabel, *d.* of late Archibald Robinson and Mrs. Robinson, Philbeach Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity

College, Dublin. B.A. 1898; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1900; D.P.H. 1904. Joined R.A.M.C. 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. (Temp.), 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Divisional Sanitary Officer, Burma Div., 1907-8; 3rd (Lahore) Div., 1908-9; Dublin District, 1912-14; D.A.D.M.S. 5th Div., B.E.F., Aug. 1914; O.C. 29 Casualty Clearing Station, 1915-17 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); S.M.O. Dunsterforce, N. Persia, 1918; A.D.M.S. Norperforce, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Manorgate, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRUNTNELL, Albert; Member of the Legislative Assembly, Parramatta, N.S.W., since 1916; *b.* Wales, 1866; *s.* of late Edmund Bruntnell; *m.* 1892, Nellie, *d.* of Charles Whittaker; seven *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Wales. Nineteen years officer in Salvation Army, having charge in Victoria, Queensland, New South Wales, and New Zealand; later Lecturer, Organiser and Superintendent of N.S.W. Alliance; M.L.A. Surrey Hills, 1906-7; Annandale, 1910-12; Minister for Public Health, Feb. 1920-April 1920; Minister for Education, 1922-25; Chief Secretary Bavin Administration, 1927-28. *Recreations:* billiards, bowls. *Address:* Early Street, Parramatta, N.S.W. *T.:* UW 8980.

BRUNTON, Sir (James) Stopford Lauder, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; mining geologist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Jane (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Ven. Edward A. Stopford, Archdeacon of Meath; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Prof. J. Bonsall Porter, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich; McGill University; Columbia Univ., New York. Overseas service with Canadian Artillery. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Francis Lauder, *b.* 10 Nov. 1916. *Address:* 163 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal; Holydean Hill, Guysborough, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University Montreal; University, Ottawa.

See also Prof. A. Henry.

BRUNTON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Managing Director of Currie & Richards; Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1923-26; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 1 Feb. 1867; *s.* of David Brunton, of Carlton, Victoria; *m.* 1894, Jessie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Peter Wray. A Member of Melbourne City Council since 1913. *Address:* Selkirk, Glenferrie Road, Malvern, Victoria; Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

BRUNWIN-HALES, Rev. Canon G. T., Rector of St. Mary's, Colchester, since 1897; Vicar of Berechurch, 1913; Rural Dean of Colchester, 1907; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford; Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; Proctor in Convocation, 1921; *b.* 23 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rev. George Hales, late Rector of Barningham, Yorks; *m.* Eva Caroline, *d.* of late John Oxley Parker, Woodham Mortimer Place, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. Took name of Brunwin-Hales on succeeding late H. T. Brunwin of Braiwell, 1905; Rector of Bradwell, Essex, 1884-91; Vicar of Ardleigh, 1891-97; Canon of St. Albans, 1908-14. T. C. F. 1917-19 (despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Mary's Rectory, Colchester. *T.A.:* Colchester. *M.:* PU 1785. *Club:* Pitt, Cambridge.

BRUNYATE, Sir James Bennett, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E. 1910; C.S.I. 1915; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 22 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. W. Brunyate, of Lansdown, Bath; *m.* 1897, Annie Purvis, *d.* of late W. Tombleson, S. Ferriby Hall, Lincs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1889; Deputy-Commissioner, 1904; Member of International Opium Commission at Shanghai, 1909; of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1913-17; Secretary to the Government of India Finance Department, 1913-1917; and Member of Council of India, 1917-24. *Address:* 4 Chichester Terrace, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 1515. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRUNYATE, Sir William (Edwin), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1907; Hon. LL.D. (Hong Kong); 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. Brunyate, of Bath; *b.* 12 Sep. 1867; *m.* 1896, Bertha Maud Vipond, M.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Andrew Davies, J.P., of Varteg, Mon.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1888; 1st division 1st class, 2nd part of Mathematical Tripos, 1889; Smith's Prizeman, 1890; Fellow of Trinity, 1890-96; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; entered Egyptian Government Service, 1898; Khedivial Counsellor, 1903; Grand Officer, Order of the Osmanieh, 1905, Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918; President of Cambridge Union Debating Society, 1890; Counsel to the Sultan of Egypt, 1914-16, and Legal Adviser to H.B.M.'s Residency, Cairo, 1915-16; Judicial Adviser, 1916-19; acting Financial Adviser, Nov. 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, 1914-19); Vice-Chancellor of Hong Kong Univ., 1921-24; J.P. Suffolk and Hong Kong. *Address:* The Old School, Boxford, Suffolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRUTINEL, Brig.-Gen. Raymond, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre, Officer of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Montreal, Canada; 16 Rue du Faubourg St. Honore, Paris, 8.

BRUTON, Rear-Adm. Charles William, C.M.G. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. Walter Meddon, of South Yeo, nr. Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* Ava Maude Vidal, *d.* of Commander James Evans, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Brighton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired list, 1922. *Address:* 214 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 2848. *Club:* United Service.

BRUTON, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.P. (U.) Gloucester, Dec. 1918-23; J.P. City of Gloucester; Mayor of Gloucester (nine times); *b.* 6 Feb. 1848; 2nd *s.* of Henry Bruton, J.P.; *m.* 1880, Rosa Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of J. M. Butt, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester. Chairman of J. Reynolds & Co. Ltd., Albert Flour Mills, Gloucester; Chairman of Gloucester Coffee House Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Sharpness New Docks Co.; First High Sheriff of Greater Gloucester, 1900; Hon. Freeman of Gloucester; Past President Gloucester Chamber of Commerce; Past President Gloucester Conservative Association; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel 3rd Battalion Gloucester Volunteer Regiment. *Address:* Wotton Hill, Gloucester. *T.:* 2500. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Gloucester, Gloucester Conservative.

BRUXNER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Michael Frederick, D.S.O.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Minister for Local Government, New South Wales, since 1927; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., for Northern Tablelands, since 1920; *b.* Sandilands, Clarence River, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1882; *s.* of C. A. Bruxner; *m.* Winifred Hay Caird of Kiama, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Armidale School, Armidale, N.S.W. (Head Boy); Sydney University. Returned to follow grazing pursuits until enlisting with 6th L.H. Regt., 1914; served Gallipoli (wounded severely), Sinai, Palestine, Syria, finishing as A.A. and Q.M.G. of Anzac Mounted Div.; returned Australia, July 1919; Leader of Progressive Party, 1922. *Address:* Tenterfield, N.S.W.

BRYAN, Prof. George Hartley, Sc.D., F.R.S.; *b.* Cambridge, 1 Mar. 1864; *o. s.* of late Robert Purdie Bryan; *m.* 1906, Mabel Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. Fellow, 1889-95; Smith's Prize, 1889; Hon. Fellow, 1915; Hopkins Prize, 1920; Gold Medal Inst.

Naval Architects, 1901; Gold Medal Royal Aeronautical Society, 1914 (both medals recently stolen); silver medal Prestito Littorio, 1926-1927; awarded special grant from Research Department, 1917-20; Past-President Cambridge Entomological Society, Postal Microscopical Society, Mathematical Association, Inst. Aeronaut Engineers; Hon. Member Calcutta Mathematical Society. *Publications:* chiefly aeroplane rigid dynamics; Stability in Aviation; Reports on Compressible Fluids, Acoustics of Airscrews and Canonical Forms (Aeronautics); text books, Briggs and Bryan series; Thermodynamics; Mathematical Tables; illustrations in Things seen in Italian Lakes and Riviera. *Recreations:* natural history, photography, cutting rolls for player piano. *Address:* Le Lucciole, Bordighera, Italy. *T.A.:* Lucciole, Bordighera. *Club:* Touring Club Italiano.

BRYAN, Colonel Sir Herbert, K.B.E. *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1906; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 June 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Bryan of Lyddington House, Rutland; *m.* 1901, Agnes Christobel, *d.* of Cecil Algernon Wetenhall of Stanwick, Northants. *Educ.:* Oakham School. In ranks, 7th Hussars, 1885-92; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt. 1892; Captain, Manchester Regt., 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; served W. Africa, 1897-98; operations on the Niger (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); N. Nigeria, 1900 (slightly wounded, despatches, clasp); Ashanti, D.A.A.G., 1900 (despatches twice, medal); Chief Staff Officer, Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer, West Africa Frontier Force, 1901; employed Colonial Office, 1902-8; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1904-14; twice thanked by Secretary of State for services; rejoined Army, Jan. 1915; commanding 9th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, Dec. 1915; A.D.L. Third Army, B.E.F.; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.S.F. (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O.); Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1914-25; retired, Nov. 1925; County Director of the Wiltshire Branch of the British Red Cross, and County Controller of the V.A.O. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* The Wharf, Seend, Wiltshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRYAN, Walter Burr, I.S.O. 1913; Registrar Civil Secretariat, Punjab (retired). *Address:* The Towers, La Rocque, Jersey, Channel Islands.

BRYANT, Charles David Jones, R.O.I.; Marine Painter; *b.* 11 May 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Sydney, N.S.W. Started career as a Clerk in the Bank of New South Wales; studied Art under W. Lister Lister (President of the Royal Art Society of New South Wales); exhibited with the society for many years, coming to England, 1908; continued studies under Julius Olsson, R.A.; exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon (hon. mention for picture Morning Mists, 1913); Royal Institute of Oil Painters, International, Walker Gallery, Liverpool, and the leading provincial galleries; appointed one of the Official Artists attached to the A.I.F. on the Western Front, Dec. 1917; visited the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, Sep. 1923, as official artist to the Commonwealth Government; represented by paintings in London War Museum—Boulogne in War Time; Australian War Museum—The first Australian Troops from Albany (W.A.) under Convoy, etc.; National Art Gallery of N.S.W.—Landing the Catch, and Low Tide, St Ives; National Gallery of Victoria—Full Speed Ahead; Art Gallery of South Australia—A Fresh Breeze; commissioned by the New South Wales Government and a committee of citizens to paint a large canvas of the visit of the American Battle Fleet to Sydney 1925, as a gift from the Australian People to the American Nation, now hanging in the Capital building, Washington, U.S.A. *Recreations:* the stage and music. *Address:* 15 Redcliffe Road, South Kensington, S.W. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, London Sketch, Savage.

Entered Army, 1905; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Kempsford Manor, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRYANT, Charles William, C.B.E. 1917; M.Inst.Met.; Managing Director of Peter Brotherhood, Ltd.; a Director Liquid Air Ltd. *Address:* Westwood House, Peterborough.

BRYANT, Sir Francis Morgan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1901; I.S.O. 1916; Officier de l'Instruction publique, 1878; Chevalier de la legion d'Honneur, 1927; Commander of the Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1927; Knight Commander, Order of Astaur, Afghanistan, 1928; Secretary of the King's Private Secretary's office since 1910, and Registrar of the Royal Victorian Order since 1916; a Sergeant-at-Arms in Ordinary to His Majesty, 1922; *b.* 13 March 1859; *s.* of late T. Bryant of Lowestoft; *m.* 1898, May, *s. d.* of late H. W. Edmunds of Edgbaston; two *s.* Served on Staff of Royal Commissions for: Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1875-76; Paris Universal Exhibition, 1877-78 (private secretary to Sir P. Cunliffe-Owen); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1879-81; Secretary to the Comptroller and Treasurer, Marlborough House, 1881-1901, and Chief Clerk to King Edward VII. (when Prince of Wales), 1893-1901; Assistant Secretary to His Majesty's Privy Purse, 1901-10. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Wimbledon Golf; Shaftesbury Golf.

BRYANT, Lt.-Col. Frederick Carkeet, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.H. and R.F.A.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Theodore H. Bryant of Juniper Hill, Mickleham; *m.* 1915, Rosamund, 2nd *d.* of Philip Beresford Hope. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1909-10; Major, 1914; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1910-15; commanded Togoland Field Force, 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* The Red Cottage, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Bath.

BRYANT, Marguerite (Mrs. Munn); *b.* Chippenham, Wilts; *d.* of G. R. Bryant; *m.* 1901, P. W. Munn; one *d.* *Publications:* A Great Responsibility, 1895; Morton Verlost; A Woman's Privilege; The Princess Cynthia, 1901; Louis Dural; Christopher Hibbault; Anne Kempburn; The Adjustment; The Dominant Passion; Felicity Crofton; Shadow on the Stone; A Courageous Marriage; Redemption of Richard; The Heights; Mrs Fuller; Chronicles of a Great Prince; Dear Idiot; wrote and produced Pastoral Play, The Garden. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* 28 Auriol Road, West Kensington, W. *T.:* Western 6439.

BRYCE, Lt.-Col. Edward Daniel, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late J. P. Bryce, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1919, Vera, *d.* of late Sir David Salomons, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Explored in S. America, 1897-99; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. 2 bars). *Address:* 6 rue Alfred de Vigny, Paris. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton.

BRYCE, Rev. George, M.A., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C., Manitoba; a Founder and Member of University of Manitoba; Head of Faculty of Science and Lecturer in Biology and Geology in Manitoba University, 1891-1904; Hon. Senior Professor of Manitoba College, Winnipeg; Professor of English Literature, 1871-1909; President Royal Society

of Canada, 1909; Member of Commission on Conservation of Canadian Resources; Member of Royal Commission on Technical Education; Lecturer of Archæological Institute of America; Robertson Memorial Lecturer, 1912; *b.* Mount Pleasant, Brantford, Ontario, Canada, 22 April 1844; *s.* of George Bryce, J.P., and Katherine Henderson, natives of Perthshire, Scotland, and early settlers in Brant County, Ontario; *m.* 1872, Marion Samuel of Broom House, Kirkliston, N.B. *Educ.:* Brantford High School; University and Knox College, Toronto. Examiner in Natural History in Toronto University, 1870-72; Founder of Manitoba College, 1871; organised Knox Church, Winnipeg, 1872; first Moderator of Synod of Manitoba, 1885; Moderator General Assembly of Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1902-3; Chairman of Winnipeg Public Library, 1893-1903; Life Member and Member of General Committee of British Association; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Fellow of American Geographical Society. *Publications:* Manitoba: Infancy, Progress, and Present Condition, 1882; Short History of Canadian People (new edition, 1914); The Apostle of Red River, 1898; Remarkable History of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1900; Mackenzie, Selkirk, and Simpson in Makers of Canada (series), 1906; Everyman's Geology of Western Canada, 1907; The Romantic Settlement of Lord Selkirk's Colonists, 1909; The Scotsman in Western Canada, 1911; The Life of Lord Selkirk, 1912; articles and numerous transactions and pamphlets. *Recreations:* in college days Captain University of Toronto Football Club; 1861-68, a volunteer; officer of Univ. Co. (Queen's Own) in Ridgeway fight against Fenians, 1866; a curler; a golfer. *Address:* 180 Lisgar Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada.

BRYCE, James McKie, C.B.E. 1920; Member of Industrial Court since 1919; *s. s.* of Thomas Bryce, Saltcoats, Scotland; *m.* 1901, Helena, *d.* of Hugh Alexander, Birkenhead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Park College, Birkenhead. Formerly Secretary of the Engineering and National Employers Federations, the National Confederation of Employers Organisations, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Chatsworth Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. *T.:* Streatham 0915.

BRYCE, Thomas Hastie, Prof. of Anatomy University of Glasgow since 1909; *s.* of late William Bryce, M.D., Edinburgh; *b.* 20 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1889, *d.* of George Wilson of Dalmarnock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; University of Edinburgh; M.A., M.B., C.M., M.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.; Lecturer on Anatomy, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1890; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1892-1909; Keith Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1906; Member Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments, Scotland, 1908. *Publications:* Quain's Anatomy, 11th edition, vol. i., vol. iv., parts i. and ii.; The Book of Arran, Prehistoric Sepulchral Remains, 1910; various memoirs and papers on Anatomical, Anthropological, and Archæological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 2 The University, Glasgow; The Loaning, Peebles. *Clubs:* Savile; Western, Glasgow.

BRYCE, William Kirk, F.L.S.; *b.* Deanston, Doune, Perthshire, 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of David and Christine Bryce; *m.* 1899, Annie L., *d.* of late John Ritchie, 9 Thornwood Drive, Partick, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pastor's College, London (Spurgeon's). Pastor at West Park Street Baptist Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894-97; Nottingham Tabernacle, 1897-1905; Fourth Baptist Church, Chicago, 1905-6; First Baptist Church, South Bend, Indiana, 1906-9; Centenary Baptist Church, March, 1909-13; Pastor of Park Road Baptist Church, Bromley, Kent, 1913-26; Pastor of St Albans Tabernacle since 1926. *Publications:* Two volumes of Sermons, 1900; Appeals to the Soul; Life's Greatest Forces, 1922. *Address:* Tabernacle Manse, Beaconsfield Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 978.

BRYCESON, Sir Arthur Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Town Clerk, Metropolitan Borough of Woolwich, since 1900; *b.* 22 Nov. 1861; *s.* of George Bryceson and Selina Jesson; *m.* 1889, Margaret H., 2nd *d.* of Major W. McIlroy, R.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cowper St. School, City. Articled to the late Sir Edwin Hughes, M.P.; admitted solicitor, 1886; Registration Officer under the Representation of the People Act, 1918; member of Consultative Council, Ministry of Health on Local Public Health Administration, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Hall, Woolwich; Park Side, Eltham Park, S.E.9. *T.:* Woolwich 1121; Eltham 1245.

BRYDEN, Henry Anderson, author; *b.* 1854; 3rd *s.* of W. A. Bryden, Moor Field, Surbiton, and Maria, *d.* of Wm. Cowper, Boddington, Northants; *m.* Julia, *d.* of late J. P. Wright, Priors Marston, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Rev. J. M. Brackenbury's, Wimbledon. Played for England *v.* Scotland (International Football, Rugby rules), 1874; long distance runner, holder of thirty-seven prizes; represented South *v.* North of England; ran second to W. Slade in fastest amateur mile on record (time 4 m. 24½ secs.), 1875; has resided and travelled extensively in South Africa, chiefly in pursuit of sport and natural history; travelled also in Morocco, the Canaries, Norway, Portugal, Spain, France. *Publications:* Kloof and Karroo: Sport, Legend, and Natural History in Cape Colony, 1889; Gun and Camera in Southern Africa, 1893; Tales of South Africa, 1896; The Victorian Era in South Africa, 1897; Nature and Sport in South Africa, 1897; An Exiled Scot, 1899; editor and part author Great and Small Game of Africa, 1899; Animals of Africa, 1900; From Veldt Camp Fires, 1900; Hare-Hunting and Harriers, 1903; How to buy a Gun (part author), 1903; A History of South Africa, 1904; Nature and Sport in Britain, 1904; Don Duarte's Treasure, 1904; Big Game Shooting (part author), 1905; The Gold Kloof, 1907; Horn and Hound, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf, natural history. *Address:* 58 London Road, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Shikar.

BRYDEN, Robert, R.E., 1891 (Hon. retired Fellow, 1923); artist, working in Ayr; *b.* 11 June 1865; *s.* of David Bryden and Jessie Stevenson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Coylton School; Ayr Academy. Served some years in an architect's office, and afterwards studied at the Royal College of Art, London; visited Italy 1894, Spain 1896, and Egypt 1897. *Publications:* Etchings of Ayrshire Castles, 3 vols., 1899, 1908, 1910; Etchings in Italy, 1894; A Series of Burns Etchings, 1896; Etchings in Spain, 1896; Auld Ayr and some Ayr Characters, 1897; Woodcuts of Men of Letters of the 19th Century, 1899; Workers, or Waning Crafts, 1912; Edinburgh Etchings, 1913; Glasgow Etchings, 1914; Ayrshire Monuments, 1915; Twenty Etched Portraits from Life, 1916; Coylton Parish War Memorial, designed and executed, 1920; Ayr Etchings, 1922; Parables of our Lord, 1924. *Recreations:* modelling, and making medals. *Address:* Ayr.

BRYDEN, Major and Bt. Lt.-Colonel Ronald Anderson, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *s.* of H. A. Bryden, Eastbourne; *m.* 1913, Doris Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of I. F. Smith, Beverley, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; passed into R.A.M.C., 1905; served S. Africa, 1907-13; British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-19, with 3rd and 17th Divisions (despatches thrice, D.S.O., and Brevet); India, 1921, Waziristan Force. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing,

cricket, and lawn-tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

BRYDON, James Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; solicitor; b. Manchester, 19 March 1881; 2nd s. of Jas. Lockhart and Anne Twyford Brydon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). *Address:* 56A Mosley Street, Manchester; Bramhall Park, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Cheadle Hulme. *T.:* Cheadle Hulme 27.

BRYDONE-JACK, Ernest Edmund, B.A., C.E., D.Sc., M. Am. Soc. C.E., M. Eng. Institute of Canada; Superintending Engineer Public Works of Canada since 1917; b. Fredericton, N.B., 9 Nov. 1871; s. of William Brydone-Jack (late President, University of New Brunswick) and Caroline Amelia Disbrow; m. 1896, Minna Mary Ann Robinson, d. of G. Fred Fisher, Fredericton, N.B.; two s. *Educ.:* Normal and Grammar Schools, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick (B.A. 1891); Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. (C.E. 1894); University of New Brunswick, D.Sc. (Hon. 1926); Draughtsman, Pottsville Iron and Steel Company, Pottsville, Pa., 1894-95; Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, Pa., 1895-98; Engineer in charge Siebert House Branch Office Keystone Bridge Works (Carnegie Steel Company) Pittsburg, Pa., 1898-1900; Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the Engineering Faculty, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1901-5; City Engineer, Fredericton, 1902-5; Professor of Civil Engineering, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1905-7; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1907-17; Consulting Engineer for Bridges, Canadian Northern Railway Western Lines, 1908-17; Director, Canadian Industrial Exhibition, 1914; Member of Council, University of Manitoba, 1910-17; Member of Province of Manitoba Board of Examiners of Architects, 1910-14; Director, Winnipeg Industrial Bureau, 1914; Secretary-Treasurer, Nova Scotia Society of Engineers, 1905-7; Member of Council, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, 1910-13; Vice-President, 1915; Secretary-Treasurer, Manitoba Branch, 1907-13; Chairman, 1914; Chairman, Traffic and Transport Committee, Winnipeg Town Planning Commission, 1911; Member, Greater Winnipeg Plan Commission, 1915. *Address:* Dominion Public Works, 319 Winch Building, Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Union, Victoria.

BRYMNER, William, C.M.G. 1916; R.C.A. 1886; President Royal Canadian Academy of Arts, 1909-18; b. Greenock, 14 Dec. 1855; s. of late Dr. Douglas Brymner, Dominion Archivist.; m. 1917, Mary Caroline Massey. *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond, Canada. Went to Paris, 1878, where studied painting under W. A. Bouguereau, Tony Robert Fleury, and Carolus Duran; returned to Montreal in 1886 to take charge of the Art Classes of the Montreal Art Association; resigned, 1921; awarded a gold medal for painting by the International Jury at the Pan American Buffalo Exposition, 1901, and a silver medal at St. Louis Exposition, 1904. *Clubs:* Pen and Pencil, Arts, Montreal.

BUCCLEUCH, John Charles Montagu-Douglas-Scott, J.P., D.L.; K.T. 1917; Baron Scott of Buccleuch, 1606; Earl of Buccleuch, Baron Scott of Whitchester and Eskdaill, 1619; Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynedale (Eng.), 1662; Earl of Dalkeith, 1663; Duke of Queensberry, Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, Viscount of Nith, Torthorwold, and Ross, Baron Douglas, 1684; Lord-Lieut. of Dumfriesshire since 1915; Capt. Royal Company of Archers; b. 30 Mar. 1864; s. of 6th Duke and Lady Louisa Jane Hamilton (d. 1912), V.A., Mistress of the Robes to Queen Victoria, 3rd d. of 1st Duke of Abercorn; S. father, 1914; m. 1898, Lady Margaret Alice Bridgeman, 2nd d. of 4th Earl of Bradford, q.v.; three s. five d. *Educ.:* Royal Navy; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered R.N. as Cadet, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; Lt. 1883; left R.N. 1886; M.P. (U.) Roxburghshire, 1895-1906. *Heir:* s. Earl of Dalkeith, q.v. *Address:* 2 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1462; Bowhill, Selkirk; Dalkeith House, Dalkeith; Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill; The Lodge, Langholm; Boughton House, Kettering. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Naval and Military.

See also Viscount Hampden, Comm. G. A. B. Hawkins, Cameron of Lochiel, Marquess of Lothian, Baron Montagu of Beaulieu, Lords Francis, George, Henry, and Herbert Scott, B. Talbot.

BUCHAN, 14th Earl of (*cr.* 1469), **Shipley Gordon Stuart Erskine,** D.L., J.P.; Lord Auchterhouse, 1469; Baron Cardross, 1606; b. 27 Feb. 1850; *e. s.* of 13th Earl and Agnes Graham, *d.* of late James Smith of Craigend Castle, Stirlingshire; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* Rosalie Louisa, *y. d.* of Capt. Jules Sartoris, Hopsford Hall, Coventry, 1876; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, fishing, yachting, etc. *Heir:* s. Lord Cardross, *q.v. Address:* Almondale House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian; The Malling, Cookham, Berks. *Club:* Turf.

See also Baron Erskine, H. E. Gordon, Rt. Hon. W. E. Guinness.

BUCHAN, Anna (O. Douglas); J.P. for Peeblesshire; *o. d.* of late Rev. John Buchan and Helen, *d.* of John Masterton of Broughton Green, Peeblesshire; unmarried. *Publications:* Olivia in India, 1913; The Setons, 1917; Penny Plain, 1920; Ann and her Mother, 1922; Pink Sugar, 1924; The Proper Place, 1926. *Address:* Bank House, Peebles, Scotland.

BUCHAN, John; M.P. (C.) Scottish Universities since 1927; *b.* 26 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of Rev. John Buchan and Helen, *d.* of John Masterton, of Broughton Green, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1907, Susar Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon. Norman Grosvenor; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar, 1895; M.A.). Stanhope Historical Essay, 1897; Newdigate Prize, 1898; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1899; President of the Union, 1899; Barr. Middle Temple, 1901; Private Secretary to the High Commissioner for South Africa (Lord Milner), 1901-3; on Headquarters Staff of British Army in France, 1916-17; temp. Lieut.-Col.; Officer of the Crown of Belgium and the Crown of Italy; Director of Information under the Prime Minister, 1917-18; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; J.P., Oxfordshire and Peeblesshire; Director of Thomas Nelson & Sons; a Curator of the Oxford University Chest since 1924; a trustee of the National Library of Scotland. *Publications:* Scholar-Gipsies, 1896; John Burnet of Barns, 1898; A History of Brasenose College, 1898; Grey Weather, 1899; A Lost Lady of Old Years, 1899; The Half-hearted, 1900; The Watcher by the Threshold, 1902; The African Colony, 1903; The Taxation of Foreign Income, 1905; A Lodge in the Wilderness, 1906; Some Eighteenth-Century By-ways, 1908; Prester John, 1910; Sir Walter Raleigh, 1911; The Moon Endureth, 1912; Salute to Adventurers, 1915; The Thirty-Nine Steps, 1915; Greenmantle, 1916; Poems, Scots and English, 1917; Mr. Standfast, 1919; The South African Forces in France, 1920; Francis and Riversdale Grenfell, 1920; The Path of the King, 1921; A History of the Great War, 1921-22; Huntingtower, 1922; Midwinter, 1923; The Three Hostages, 1924; Lord Minto: A Memoir, 1924; John Macnab, 1925; The Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1925; The Dancing Floor, 1926; Homilies and Recreations, 1926; Witch Wood, 1927; The Runagates' Club, 1928; Montrose, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, deer-stalking, mountaineering. *Address:* 35 Paternoster Row, E.C.; Elsfield Manor, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Sir Archibald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1815; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 May 1850; *s.*

Educ.: Glenalmond; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Barr. 1877; Chairman County Council, and Chairman Easter District Committee. *Recreations:* Capt. North Berwick (Old Club), 1896-1897; Capt. Dunbar Golf Club, 1896-97 and 1915-16; golf, shooting, fishing, natural history. Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Karslake Thomas [*b.* 20 March 1894; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lawrence, *d.* of late Francis William Smith, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. *Address:* Clapham Lodge, Patching, near Worthing]. *Address:* Smeaton-Hepburn, Prestonkirk, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Garden, Pratt's, Hurlingham; New, Edinburgh.

BUCHANAN, family name of **Baron Woolavington.**

BUCHANAN, Captain Angus, M.C., F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.G.S.; explorer; *b.* Kirkwall, 5 May 1886; *s.* of late Angus Buchanan, Bank Manager in the National Bank of Scotland, and Jean Sanderson; *m.* 1919, Olga May Cherry; one *s.* one *d.* An architect by profession and over ten years thus occupied, trained in Scotland; one of the late Edward Maxwell's chief inspectors in Montreal, Canada; thereafter in extensive practice in Regina, Sask.; owing to medical advice had to give up profession and seek outdoor occupation; 8 years in Canada altogether; last year (1914) in Canada spent on Zoological Expedition to the Barren Grounds; specimens collected for the Saskatchewan Govt.; hurried home from the Arctic Regions to join in War, 1915; joined 25th Royal Fusiliers, as a private; after 3 years' service in E. Africa, was invalided home with rank of Capt.; wounded at Beho-Beho, 1917; made expedition to Air in the Central Sahara on behalf of Lord Rothschild, 1919-20; in March 1922 again set out to cross the Sahara from South to North, in which task was successful, reaching Algiers in June 1923, after sixteen months; valuable zoological and scientific data brought home from these regions, and rare collection containing many new species and sub-species of birds, animals, moths and butterflies; film record of Interior Sahara exhibited Palace Theatre, London, on return. *Publications:* Three Years of War in East Africa; Wild Life in Canada; Out of the World North of Nigeria; Sahara, 1926; The City of the Seven Palms: a Novel, 1927. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports, particularly shooting and fishing. *Address:* Mudhall, Coupar-Angus, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Coupar-Angus 68.

BUCHANAN, Arthur William Patrick, K.C. 1908; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Alexander Brock Buchanan, of Montreal, and Elizabeth Ann Best; *m.* 1897, Berthe Louise, *e. d.* of William Quirin, of Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill College and Laval University (LL.B. 1893). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1894; Capt. and O.C. 21st (Westmount) Battery, 6th Brigade, 1916. *Publications:* The Buchanan Book, 1911; The Bench and Bar of Lower Canada, 1925; Later Leaves of The Buchanan Book, 1928. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, and yachting. *Address:* 731 Pine Avenue West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Buchlaw, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal Hunt, Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Mrs. C. M.; *see* Macdonald-Buchanan.

BUCHANAN, Sir Charles James, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1878; Lieut. Highland L.I., *b.* 16 April 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Constance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Com. Tennant, R.N. *S.* father 1928. *Heir:* *u.* Andrew Archibald, *b.* 1850.

See also Sir E. H. Bonham, Bt.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Sir (Ebenezer) John, Kt., *cr.* 1901; Hon. LL.D. Cantab.; Hon. *D.C.L. University of South Africa, 1925;* retired Judge of Supreme Court, Union of S. Africa, 1921; *b.* 8 March 1844; *m.* 1873, Mary H. (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of D. Mudie, Cape Town; two *s.* one *d.* Called to bar, Inner Temple, and admitted Advocate of Supreme and Vice-Admiralty Courts of Cape Colony, 1873; Member of House of Assembly for Worcester, 1877; Captain Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles, 1878; served with detachment Transkei, 1879; extra A.D.C. to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1879; Acting Attorney-General of Griqualand West (special service); and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of the Province, November 1879; raised to bench of Supreme Court of Cape of Good Hope, 1880, and assigned to Eastern Districts Court; assigned permanently to Supreme Court, 1887; Acting Chief Justice, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1905, 1908 (twice), 1909 (twice), and 1910, and as such President Legislative Council of Colony; President of the Special Tribunals (Treason Court), 1902-4; President War Claims Compensation Review Commission, 1904-5; Member of Council of University of Cape of Good Hope, 1888-1918; Vice-Chancellor, 1901-5; Editor of reports of Appeal Court, Supreme Court, and Court of Eastern Districts of the Cape Colony; Editor of Decisions in Insolvency; Pres. of the Good Hope Soc. for the aid of sick and wounded in the war with the S.A. Republics, and President of the S.A. Central Red Cross Committee; Member of Lord Mayor's Mansion House Refugees' Relief Fund; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1901; specially authorised to retain the title of Honourable for life, 1910, etc. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Clareinch, Claremont, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BUCHANAN, Major Edgar James Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Engineers; *b.* 1892; *s.* of R. Eccles Buchanan, of Templemore Park, Londonderry; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of R. C. Holland, of Glanty House, Egham, Surrey. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHANAN, George, M.P. (Lab.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow since 1922; Member of Executive of Patternmakers' Association; Member of I.L.P.; *b.* Gorbals, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of George Buchanan, Kilberry, Argyllshire; *m.* 1924, Annie McNee. *Educ.:* Camden Street Public School, Glasgow. Town Councillor, 1918-23. *Address:* 28 Pollok Street, Glasgow, S.

BUCHANAN, Sir George (Cunningham), Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1911; Consulting Engineer, Specialist in Harbour, Dock and River Works, and Economics of Transport; Member of the firm of C. S. Meik & Buchanan, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; *b.* 20 April 1865; *s.* of late George Buchanan, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Isabelle (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late W. Mead, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* Educated for profession of a civil engineer on Harbour and Dock Works on the River Tyne, 1882-1886; employed on Railways, Harbours, Docks and River Works in Venezuela, Canada, Argentine Republic, Spain, Jamaica, and England, 1886-1896; Engineer in Chief, Dundee Harbour Trust, 1896-1901; Chairman and Chief Engineer, Rangoon Port Trust, 1901-15; reorganized Port and carried out at a cost of one million sterling Rangoon River Training Works; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-17; reorganized Port of Basra (despatches twice, K.C.I.E.); Member Indian Munitions Board in control of Indian Ordnance Factories, 1917-19; M.Inst. Transport. *Publications:* Transport in Australia; Development and Administration of Northern Australia; professional papers. *Address:* 16 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Propulsion, London. *T.:* Victoria 370. *Clubs:* St. James's, East India United Service.

BUCHANAN, Sir George H. M. Leith-; see Leith-Buchanan.

BUCHANAN, Sir George Seaton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; M.D., B.Sc.; F.R.C.P.; Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 19 Feb. 1869; *s. s.* of late Sir George Buchanan, F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Rhoda Agnes, 5th *d.* of late T. Atkinson, of Plumgarths, Westmorland; one *d. Educ.:* University College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Local Government Board as Medical Inspector, 1895; acted as Chief Inspector of Foods, 1906-11; subsequently as Chief Assistant Medical Officer until formation of Ministry of Health; is Government Representative on the League of Nations Health Committee and Office International d'hygiène publique; Member of Court of Governors of London School of Hygiene, of Army Advisory Committee on Hygiene, and of Council Royal Society of Medicine; has served on various Royal Commissions, Departmental Committees, etc.; was Chief British Delegate Plenipot. to International Sanitary Conference, 1926; Chairman of Dental Tribunal and Committee on Dental Service, 1918; President (Epidemiology) Royal Society of Medicine; was attached to Army Sanitary Committee with hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1914-19, and Member of Medical Advisory Committee, British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-1916, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916-1917; and of Poland Typhus Commission (League of Red Cross Societies), 1919; late Captain, London Scottish R.V. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.; 5 Brent Road, Brentford. *T.:* Ealing 0117. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Commander R. J. Buchanan, Sir George Adam Smith.

BUCHANAN, J. Courtney, C.B.E. 1920; Secretary of The Cancer Hospital since 1920; Hon. Secretary British Hospitals Association since 1915; President Hospital Officers' Club, 1923; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Theodore James Buchanan, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Frances Marjory, 2nd *d.* of George Forbes Bassett, M.A., of Bassett Mount, Bassett, near Southampton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. (Grecian); London University (Mitchell Scholar). Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, 1906; trained in Hospital Secretarial work at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1897-1906; Secretary Building Committee, Bolingbroke Hospital, 1906; Secretary Metropolitan Hospital, London, 1908; Officer-in-charge of Military Section, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Function of the Voluntary Hospitals, 1911; The Voluntary Hospitals and the proposed Ministry of Health, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Lodge, 28 Willoughby Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3549.

BUCHANAN, John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 3rd *s.* of Hon. Sir John Buchanan of Clareinch, Claremont, South Africa; *m.* Nancy Isabel, *d.* of D. A. and Hon. Dame Maud Bevan, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge Cricket XI., 1906-9; Captain, 1909; Tennis Cambridge v. Oxford, 1908; B.A. and LL.B., 1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Special Reserve Grenadier Guards, Aug. 1914–March 1920 (M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, golf *Address:* Ascott Lodge, Wing, Bucks. *T.:* Wing 21. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak.

BUCHANAN, Joseph Andrew William, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Comptroller of Accounts H.M. Office of Works since 1912; *s.* of Joseph Buchanan of Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Henry Hanning, Calcutta; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Privately. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1888; Deputy Comptroller of Accounts, 1904. *Address:* Highwood, Ridgeway Road, Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 202.

BUCHANAN, Col. Kenneth Gray C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Seaforth Highlanders G.S.O.1. Northern Command since 1928; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Muriel Kate, *d.* of T. F. Cumming, Melbourne; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-16 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Bt.Lt.-Col.); Instructor Senior Officers' School, 1927-28. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUCHANAN, Gen. Kenneth James, C.B. 1908; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 March 1863; *m.* 1889, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Edward Walker. Entered Royal Marines, 1883; I.S.C. 1887; Capt. Indian Army, 1894; Major, 1901; Bt.-Colonel 1922; D.A.A.G. India, 1897-1902; Lt.-Col. 1906; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Isazai expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); Zakka Khel and Mohmand expeditions, 1908 (C.B.); retired, 1919.

BUCHANAN, Leslie, M.D.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Eye Infirmary, late Surgeon; *b.* 5 Sep. 1868; *s.* of late Walter Buchanan and late Maria Manning; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., C.M., 1889; House Physician and Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, 1890; House Surgeon, the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1891-92; successively Pathologist and Assistant Surgeon, the Eye Infirmary, 1900; M.D. (Commend.), 1900; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and other Medical Societies. *Publications:* many papers in Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, in The Ophthalmoscope and other journals. *Recreations:* photomicrography and histology. *Address:* 5 Royal Crescent, W. Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 5251.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Louis George, M.A.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S.W. 10, 1923-28; *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Robert Buchanan, J.P., of Fintona, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Violet Theodora, *d.* of late Major Loftus Corbet Singleton, Gordon Highlanders, and Mrs. Singleton of Merville, Wimbledon, S.W. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin; subsequently Curate, Monkstown and St. Paul's, Portman Square, W.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Wimbledon Park, S.W., 1908-14; Canon of York, 1920; Rural Dean of Hull, 1917; Vicar and Lecturer, Holy Trinity Parish Church, Hull, 1914-28. *Publication:* After the War. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, travel. *Address:* 82 Melbury Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W. 20.

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander, B.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Italian and Spanish, University of Toronto, since 1906; *b.* Zurich, Ontario, 17 July 1878; *s.* of George Buchanan, M.D. and Emma Zeller; *m.* 1913, Marie Avery, Galena, Ill. *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Chicago, Paris, Madrid. Fellow, University of Chicago, 1901-2; on the staff of the Romance Department, 1904-6; editor of Spanish Literature in Vollmöller's Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie, since 1908: Chairman of the Canadian Committee on Modern Languages since 1924. *Publications:* Spanish texts (Calderon's La Vida es Sueño, 1908, etc.); studies and reviews in modern language journals. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto. *T.:* Hillcrest 5842J. *Club:* Faculty, Toronto.

BUCHANAN, Commander Robert James, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; retired; *s.* of late Sir George Buchanan, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1923, Katharine, *d.* of A. E. Kernot, Auckland,

New Zealand; one *d. Educ.*: privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1897; Commanded H.M.S. Teal, China Station, 1911-12, as Senior Officer Upper Yangtse River; Commanded H.M.S. Hydra, torpedo boat destroyer, 1913-16; present at Dogger Bank action, 1915; Commanded H.M.S. Celandine, sloop, in Mediterranean, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* 3 Delgany Villas, Crownhill, Plymouth.

BUCHANAN, Professor W., B.Sc., A.R.S.C.; Consulting Engineer, Supervisor of Electric Steel Melting Plant for Transvaal Chamber of Mines. Was Whitworth Scholar, M.I.E.E.; Senior Lecturer at Faraday House, Electrical College, London. *Address:* 75 Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg.

BUCHANAN, Hon. William A.; *b.* Fraserville, Ontario, 2 July 1876; *s.* of late Rev. W. and late Mary Pendrie Buchanan; *m.* 1903, Alma Maude, *d.* of E. B. Freeman, Burlington, Ontario; two *s. Educ.*: High Schools, Brighton and Norwood, Ontario. Entered newspaper work, Peterboro', Ontario, 1893; News Editor, Toronto Telegram, 1900-1903; Managing Director, St. Thomas, Ontario, Daily Journal, 1903-5; Publisher Lethbridge Herald Daily and Weekly since 1905; elected first Member City of Lethbridge, Alberta Legislature, 1909; Minister without portfolio, Alberta Government, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. Medicine Hat, 1911-17; Lethbridge, 1917-21; Member of Special Committee Old Age Pensions; Member Special Redistribution Committee, 1914; Member Special Committee on Titles of Honour, 1919; appointed to the Senate of Canada, 1925; Liberal; President Alberta Liberal Association; Director Canadian Sugar Companies, Ltd.; Past President Alberta Press Association and Alberta Amateur Athletic Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta. *T.:* 3508. *Clubs:* Country and Chaudiere Golf, Ottawa; Chinook and Country, Lethbridge.

BUCHANAN-DUNLOP, Colonel Henry Donald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; commanding 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire) Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Donald Buchanan-Dunlop, R.A., of Whitley Rise, Reading. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-1919 (D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., wounded, despatches). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Cinque Ports Golf; Royal St. George's Golf.

BUCHANAN JARDINE, Sir R. W.; *see* Jardine.

BUCHANAN-RIDDELL; *see* Riddell.

BUCHANAN-WOLLASTON; *see* Wollaston.

BUCHLER, Adolph, Ph.D., D.D.; Principal of the Jews' College since 1906; *b.* Hungary, 18 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1895; five *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Budapest, Breslau, and Leipsic Universities; Rabbinical Colleges in Budapest and Breslau. Graduated in Leipsic, 1890; Rabbinical Diploma at Budapest, 1892; Professor of the Rabbinical College, Vienna, 1893-1906. *Publications:* Die Entstehung der hebr. Accente, published by the Academy of Sciences, Vienna, 1891; Die Priester und der Cultus in Jerusalem, 1895; Die Onladen u. Tobiaden, 1899; Das Synhedrion in Jerusalem, 1903; Der 'Amha'are, 1906; Leaders of Sepphoris and Tiberias, 1910; Economic Conditions of Judæa after 70, 1912; The Ancient Pious Men of the First Century, 1922. *Address:* 261 Goldhurst Terrace, West Hampstead, N.W.6.

BUCHMAN, Frank N. D.; clergyman; *b.* Pennsburg, Pa., 4 June 1878; *s.* of Frank Buchman and Sarah A. Greenwalt. *Educ.*: Muhlenberg College, A.B., A.M., D.D.; studied Cambridge University, 1921-22. Pastor of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Overbrook, Pa.; visited Europe for the purpose of making a special study of Inner Missions, 1902; founded the first Luther Hospice in America at Overbrook, 1904; became housefather of the Luther Hospice, Twentieth and Race Streets, Philadelphia, 1905; founded the first Luther Settlement in America, in Philadelphia, 1907; travelled in the Near East, including Turkey, Greece and Egypt, 1908; secretary of the Y.M.C.A. at Pennsylvania State College, 1909-15; made a tour with Dr. Eddy of India, Korea and Japan, 1915-16; toured in the Far East, 1917-19; extension lecturer under the Hartford Theological Foundation, 1916-21; became the centre of a new religious movement known as A First Century Christian Fellowship, 1921. Served European War with a flying squadron, looking after war prisoners. *Address:* 30 East 60th Street, New York; Brown's Hotel, W.1. *Club:* Lake Placid, N.Y.

BUCK, Edward Clarke, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; M.Am.Soc. C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Consulting Engineer and Petroleum Mining Expert; J.P. for Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Buck, Croydon and Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lilian, *d.* of late Professor Stokoe, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Amelia, *d.* of late Samuel James Kirton of St. Vincent, many years Manager Colonial Bank, St. Kitts and Port of Spain. *Educ.*: Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Engaged on extensive engineering works, explorations, and surveys in Victoria, Western Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal; attached to Royal Engineers during portion of the Boer War; consulting engineer in London and Trinidad, 1908-13; Director of Public Works, British Guiana; Member of the Legislature, 1913-21; retired, 1921; inventor and patentee, 1902, of an improved method of electrical railway safety signalling, and other important inventions now operating. *Publications:* various official reports and contributions to scientific journals; Oil Fuels and their Values as compared to Coal (1916 and 1920); An alternative railway route to the Hinterland of British Guiana. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *T.:* 1528. *T.A.:* Sultuan, Trinidad. *Clubs:* Union, Savannah, Trinidad; Georgetown, Demerara.

BUCK, Edward John, C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Henry J. Buck, M.D.; *m.* Annie Maigarel, *d.* of late General Sir Robert Jennings, K.C.B. Late Vice-Chairman, Alliance Bank of Simla; Reuter's Agent with Government of India; Director of Eastern News Agency, including Associated Press of India and Indian News Agency; Member Publicity Board, Government of India; a Vice-President of National Association for providing female medical aid to women of India; Director Associated Hotels of India, Ltd., Borooah Timber Company and Pelman Institute (India); Honorary Secretary Our Day in India, 1917. *Publication:* Simla Past and Present. *Address:* Northbank, Simla, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta.

BUCK, Percy Carter, M.A., Mus. Doc., Oxon; Hon. M.A. Dublin; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; King Edward Professor of Music, University of London, since 1925; Director of Music in Harrow School, 1901-27; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Lucy, *c. d.* of Thomas Bond, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford. Organist Wells Cathedral, 1896; Bristol Cathedral, 1900; Harrow School, 1901; Professor of Music in Dublin University, 1910-1920; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1923; quondam Examiner in Music to the Universities of Ox-

ford, Cambridge, Dublin, and London. *Publications:* various musical books and compositions. *Address:* Steep Hill, Harrow on the Hill. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUCKHAM, Bernard; journalist, dramatic critic, and Rambler of the Daily Mirror since 1921; *b.* 9 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Edward Buckham, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late William Bennett, Ipswich; one *d. Educ.:* Ipswich. Editorial positions on East Anglian Daily Times, Birmingham Mail, Birmingham Despatch, Daily Sketch, Evening Standard; London editor Daily Dispatch; Parliamentary correspondent Hulton Press; editor Sunday Herald, 1918-20. *Publications:* Stories and sketches in periodical press. *Recreations:* A vain search for a completely idle week. *Address:* 14 Spencer Mansions, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 0677. *M.:* XY 5872. *Club:* Savage.

BUCKHURST, Lord; William Herbrand Sackville; *b.* 16 Oct. 1921; *e. s.* of 9th Earl de la Warr, *q.v.*

BUCKHURST, John Wm.; late Joint-General Manager London County, Westminster, and Parr's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* Stoke Rochester, 21 June 1853; *s.* of late Benj. John Buckhurst, grazier, New Romney, Kent; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of V. Hills, J.P., Rochester; no *c. Educ.:* King's School, Rochester. Entered the London and County Bank, Dartford Branch, 1872; Manager at Bishop Stortford, 1898; joined Head Office as Assistant Chief Inspector, 1905; Assistant Country Manager, 1909; Country Manager, 1914. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening. *Address:* Heldon Hall, Biddenden, Kent. *M.:* CR 5710. *Club:* National Liberal.

BUCKINGHAM, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt. Rev. Philip Herbert Eliot,** Rector of Slough, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Archdeacon of Buckingham; *b.* 1862; *s. s.* of Very Rev. P. F. Eliot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1900, Ethel Myra, *d.* of late Rev. Stirling Marshall. *Address:* Somerton, Slough. *T.:* Slough 298.

BUCKINGHAM, Rev. Frederick Finney, M.A.; Rector of Doddiscombsleigh 1883-1925; Prebendary of Exeter; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Buckingham, B.C.L., J.P.; *m.* 1883, Emily Heywood, 2nd *d.* of C. R. Collins, J.P., D.L. of Strathculm, nr. Cullompton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Hertford College, Oxford. Chairman of St. Thomas' Board of Guardians and County Alderman; J.P. Devon; for some years held the office of Rural Dean. *Address:* Leigh House, Exeter. *M.:* T 4134. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

BUCKINGHAM, Sir Henry Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B.E. 1920; Chairman of J. H. Buckingham & Co. Ltd.; M.P. (U.) Guildford Division of Surrey since 1922; J.P.; *s.* of Joseph Hicks Buckingham of Truro and Lancaster Gate and Lucy Webster, *d.* of Benjamin Halliwell of Leeds; *b.* 2 May 1867; *m.* 1906, Madeleine, *d.* of William Bull of Hove, Sussex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; France. Joined the firm of J. H. Buckingham & Co. 1886; Chairman Commissioners of Taxes, Holborn Division; Arbitrator City of London Court of Arbitration; Sheriff of London, 1910-11; Master Skinners' Company, 1918-19; Member of City of London Advisory Committee, 1916; Member Military Service Committee, Ministry of National Service; Adviser on Press Recruiting; Member Central Profiteering Committee; Member Standing Committee on Trusts; Member Committee appointed by Cabinet to Enquire into Methods of Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Chairman Executive Committee Income Taxpayers' Society, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 15 Hans Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3652; Seale Lodge, Farnham; 8 Ropemaker Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, Duchess of, Alice Anne; *e. d.* of Sir Graham Montgomery, 3rd Bt. of Stanhope; *m.* 1st, 1885, 3rd D. of Buckingham and Chandos (*d.* 1889); 2nd, 1894, 2nd Baron Egerton of Tatton, created Earl in 1897 (*d.* 1909). Is a Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of the Victoria League; Dame President of Wimbledon Habitation of the Primrose League; Patron of the 8th Batt. Boy Scouts, Wimbledon; Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium. *Publications:* Glimpses of Four Continents, 1893; Letters from Egypt; Willy Wind and Jock and the Cheeses, 1905; Penvala of the Black Watch, 1908; Wartime Ditties, 1917; The Story of Fifine and Jean, 1928. *Address:* 18 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 4189; St. Mary's, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 706.

See also Baroness Kinloss.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1746), **Sidney Carr Hobart-Hampden-Mercer-Henderson,** O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1611; Baron Hobart, 1728. Lord-in-Waiting, 1895 [assumed additional name of Mercer-Henderson 1908 by Royal Licence]; *b.* 14 Mar. 1860; *S.* grandfather, 1885; *m.* Georgiana, *o. c.* of Hon. H. Duncan Mercer Henderson (*s.* of 1st Earl of Camperdown); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Camb. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Hobart, *q.v. Address:* Hampden House, Great Missenden, Bucks; Fordell, Inverkeithing, Fife; Camperdown House, Dundee. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir M. R. Margesson.

BUCKLAND, Commander Arthur Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; H.M.S. Magnolia in command since 1928; *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *er. s.* of Rev. Arthur R. Buckland, Southmead, Abbots Langley; *m.* 1921, Rona Elizabeth Tower. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1905; Midshipman, 1907; Sub-Lieutenant, 1910; Lieutenant, 1911; specialised in navigation, 1912; on outbreak of war was surveying in Australia in H.M.S. Fantome; proceeded to New Guinea with Australian Fleet; returned to U.K. Dec. 1914, and appointed to H.M.S. Pekin at Grimsby for mine-sweeping duties (despatches); H.M.S. Attentive III. at Dover for command of mine-sweeping vessels, Belgian coast, 1916 (D.S.C. and bar, Légion d'honneur); Port Mine-sweeping Officer, Dover, 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); on Armistice appointed Mine Clearance Officer, Dover area; Mine-sweeping Department, Admiralty, Aug. 1919; Lieutenant Commander, 1919; Command Mine-sweeping Section of the South African Division R.N.V.R. 1921; Commander, 1925; Training Commander at Portsmouth Naval Barracks, 1926-28. *Address:* Westhayes, Lee-on-the-Solent. *T.:* Lee 90.

BUCKLAND, Ven. Augustus Robert, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Norwich since 1927; Archdeacon of Norfolk since 1920; *b.* Newport, 18 April 1857; *s.* of W. E. Buckland; *m.* 1882, Annie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late David Smith; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Gloucester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Junior Hall-Houghton Greek Testament Prizeman, Oxford, 1881; Ordained 1880.; Secy. Religious Tract Society, 1902-17; Morning Preacher, Foundling Hospital, London, 1890-1917; Rector of Pulham St. Mary Magdalene, 1917-27; editor of the Record and engaged in general journalistic work, 1887-1908; visited China and Japan, 1908. *Publications:* Strayed East, 1889; The Patience of Two, 1894; The Heroic in Missions, 1894; John Horden, Missionary Bishop, 1894; Women in the Mission Field, 1895; The Confessional in the English Church, 1900; The Missionary Speaker's Manual, 1901; Devotional Commentary on 1 Thessalonians, 1906; on 2 Thessalonians, 1908; Editor, Universal Bible Dictionary, 1914; John Bunyan: The Man and his Work, 1928;

Address: 8 The Close, Norwich. *Club:* National.

BUCKLAND, Charles Edward, C.I.E.; late Bengal Civil Service; *b.* Chittagong, Bengal, 19 Sep. 1847; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Buckland, Bengal Civil Service, and Mary A. L., *d.* of late Sir Henry Ricketts, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1873, Laura Anna (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late C. R. Lindsay, Bengal Civil Service; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Frances Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Palmer, of Whinhurst, Seaton, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton, 1860-66; Balliol College, Oxford, double 2nd Moderations, 1868; Indian Civil Service, 1868; B.A. 1869; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), 1885. Joined the Bengal Civil Service, 1870; Assistant Magistrate; Attaché Foreign Department; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor of Bengal and Governor of Bombay, Sir R. Temple; acting Under Home Secretary and Press Commissioner with Government of India; Magt. Collr. of Howrah and Gaya; Secy. to Board of Revenue; Revenue-General Secy. to Government of Bengal, and Member of Bengal Legislative Council; Commissioner of Burdwan and Presidency Divisions; Chief Secy. to Government of Bengal; Senior Member of the Bengal Board of Revenue; retired, 1904. *Decorated* for work as Secretary and Member of Council. *Publications:* a number of official manuals; Bengal under the Lieut.-Governors, 2 vols.; Dictionary of Indian Biography. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, rowing, riding, lawn tennis, bicycling. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUCKLAND, Bt. Lt.-Col. Gerald Charles Balfour, D.S.O. 1915; M.C; 8th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 18 May 1884; *m* 1921, Kathleen Lousdale Sealy, *d.* of late Rev. Francis Edwin Waldie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1903; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* United Service.

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt. *cr.* 1926; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Buckland;** Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, since 1919; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Buckland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Livingstone Barclay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1896; Oxford Circuit; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1898. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

BUCKLAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Ulick Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1864; *y. s.* of late C. T. Buckland, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1896, M. Cicely C. (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late E. A. Pontifex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Christine Margaret, 2nd *d.* of T. E. Barr-Smith, Adelaide, and *widow* of Capt. E. Wright, 3rd Dragoon Guards. *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1883; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1913; A.D.C. to the King, 1909-18; employed with Egyptian Army, 1888-89; on survey duty Lagos, 1890-91; Adjutant, School of Military Engineering, 1895; Ordnance Survey, Ireland, 1905; C.R.E. Salisbury District; Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1913; served Sudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, star); Sudan, 1888 (despatches, 5th class Medjidie); S. African War, 1899-1902, including relief of Ladysmith (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.); Commander, Legion of Honour; Montenegrin Gold Medal for Merit. *Address:* The Locks, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 62. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUCKLAND, William Warwick, M.A.; LL.D.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. Dr. en Droit, Lyon and Louvain; Fellow of the British Academy; President of Gonville and Caius College since 1923; Regius Prof. of Civil Law, Cambridge University, since 1914; *b.* 1859; *m.* Eva, *d.* of C. M. Taylor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); first in Law Tripos, 1894, and awarded Chancellor's medal for Legal Studies; Fellow, 1887; Law Lecturer, 1895; Tutor, 1903; Barrister, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Works on Roman Private Law; articles in various publications, etc. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

See also C. Heigham.

BUCKLE, Maj.-Gen. Christopher Reginald, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 18 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late C. Richard Buckle of Norton House, Chichester; *m.* 1886, Elisabeth B. Turner; four *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served at home and India; was Adjutant Midlothian Artillery (Vol.), and subsequently Adjutant R.A., Isle of Wight; embarked for S. Africa, Jan. 1900, for service as Adjutant of Brigade Div. of heavy guns; appointed to Staff, Aug. 1900, and served continuously on Staff until after cessation of hostilities (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); A.M.S. to Sir H. E. Wood, 1902-5; Brigade Major (for R.A.), 1908-11; Lt.-Col. commanding Harwich Defences, 1913; Brig.-Gen. commanding Harwich Fortress, Aug. 1914; reverted to Lt.-Colonel to command Howitzer Brigade, B.E.F., May 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, Feb. 1916; G.O.C., R.A., 17th Corps, July 1916; G.O.C. R.A., 2nd Army, July 1917; Major-General, R.A., Army of the Rhine, April 1919; retired Feb. 1920. *Address:* Beechwood, Iffley, Oxford.

See also Rev. Eric Graham.

BUCKLE, Admiral Claude Edward (retired); *b.* Durham, 7 Feb. 1839; 2nd *s.* of Rev. M. H. G. Buckle; *g.s.* of Admiral Matthew Buckle; *m.* 1866, Elizabeth Preston (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of Rev. George Kennard; one *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M. Navy in 1852; Admiral, 1903; served Russian War, 1854-56; China, 1856-59 (severely wounded, despatches); A.D.C. to Queen, 1889-1892; Captain, senior naval officer, Gibraltar, 1889-92; senior officer on coast of Ireland, 1895-98, Queen's Jubilee Medal, Crimean Medal (1 clasp), Turkish Medal, China Medal (3 clasps), Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal. *Address:* Raithby, Spilsby, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Spilsby.

BUCKLE, Col. Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1919; commanding 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, T.A.; *s.* of Henry Rogers Buckle and Emily Hotine; *m.* Edith Marion, *d.* of John Kennedy Barlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; City and Guilds of London Institute. Air Defence Commander Sheppey and Grain, 1916; Air Defence Commander, London Air Defences, 1917-18; raised and commanded 53rd (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R.A., T.A., 1921-27; elected to Lloyd's 1920, and is Assessor to the Fire Insurance Offices. *Publications:* several papers on technical matters connected with insurance. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Hillcote, Rusholme Road, Putney Heath. *T.:* Putney 1545. *M.:* YP 9386. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BUCKLE, George Earle, M.A. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); journalist and author; *b.* Twerton-on-Avon, near Bath, 10 June 1854; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Buckle, Canon and Precentor of Wells; *m.* 1st, 1885, Alicia Isobel (*d.* 1898), 3rd *d.* of late James Payn, novelist; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1905, Beatrice Anne, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Professor John Earle. *Educ.:* Allhallows, Honiton; Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Lit. Hum. 1876, and in Modern History, 1877; Fellow of All Souls College, 1877-85; Newdigate Prize, 1875. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1880; Editor of The Times, Feb. 1884-Aug. 1912. *Publications:* The Life of Disraeli, vol. 3, 1914; vol. 4, 1916; vols. 5 and 6, 1920; The Letters of Queen Victoria, second series (1862-1878), 2 vols., 1926; 3rd volume (1879-

1885), 1928. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 62 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3066. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUCKLER, Georgina Grenfell, C.B.E. 1918; Titular M.A. (Camb.); D.Phil. Oxon; *d.* of late Theodore Walrond, C.B., and Charlotte Grenfell; *m.* 1892, William Hepburn Buckler; two *d. Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1891; Social work in Baltimore, U.S.A., 1892-1907; Enquiry Department for Wounded and Missing, Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-20; on the Council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust since 1912; Worker for the League of Nations Union since 1924. *Publications:* National Sentiment and Patriotism in the New Testament, 1917; various articles in Reviews. *Address:* 1 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5670. *Clubs:* University Women's, English-Speaking Union.

BUCKLEY, family name of **Baron Wrenbury.**

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Albert; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; partner with Edmund Buckley & Co., 30 Pall Mall, Liverpool, wool-brokers; Chairman, Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 10 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late William Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1919, Elsie Juanita, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Fisher, Blundellsands, Lancs; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School, Herts. Late Lt. Col. 5th Batt. The King's Regiment (T.F.); served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); M.P. (U.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire, 1918-23; Junior Unionist Whip, 1921-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1923; resigned Dec. 1923, owing to disagreement with fiscal policy of Unionist Party. *Address:* Grey Croft, Thurstaston, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Conservative, Liverpool.

BUCKLEY, Arabella; *see* Fisher.

BUCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Basil (Thorold), C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; one of H.M.'s Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1874. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.). *Address:* Little Court, Sunningdale.

BUCKLEY, Hon. Bryan Burton; *b.* 24 May 1890; *s. s.* of Lord Wrenbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Helen Malise, 2nd *d.* of His Honour John Cameron Graham of Ballewan, Stirlingshire, *q.v.*; one *s.*, *b.* 18 June 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, B.A.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913.

BUCKLEY, Daniel, M.P. (S. Fein) N. Kildare, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1921-22; Chairman of Kildare County Council. *Address:* Maynooth, Co. Kildare.

BUCKLEY, Edward Duncombe Henry, O.B.E. 1919; Major, retired R.A.; *b.* 1860; *s. s.* of late Alfred Buckley and Geraldine Mary, *o. d.* of late Capt. George St. John Mildmay, R.N.; *m.* 1892, Ellen Cecilia, *e. d.* of Colonel F. Pridham, O.S.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. *Address:* New Hall, Bodenham, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Bodenham, Wilts. *T.:* Bodenham 7.

BUCKLEY, Lieut.-Colonel George Alexander Maclean, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Heathcote Valley, New Zealand, 25 Oct. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late George Buckley; *m.* 1890, Mabel Gertrude Warren; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christ Church, New Zealand; Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1885; served in East Lancashire and Hampshire Regts., and New Zealand Defence Force until 1900; Capt. (12th Bn. Hampshire Regt.), 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Commanded 7th Leinster Regt., 47th Brigade, 16th (Irish) Division, 1915; member of exploration party, Patagonia, 1897; Shackleton British Antarctic Expedition, 1908. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, and travel. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir J. P. Rhodes.

BUCKLEY, John J., M.R.I.A.; Acting Director (1921-27), Keeper of Art and Industrial Division, National Museum, Dublin; *b.* 13 May 1868; *s.* of late Cornelius Buckley, merchant, Maynooth; *m.* Ellen Mary, *d.* of late Michael Cronin, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Maynooth National School; Catholic University School (Marists), Dublin; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Member of Royal Dublin Society (Council, 1922); Member of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Hon. Treasurer, 1926); Member of the Hellenic Society, of the Classical Association of Ireland, of the Irish Texts Society, and of the Egypt Exploration Society. *Publications:* papers on Art and Archæology in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music and book-collecting. *Address:* St. Finbarre's, 36 York Road, Rathgar, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 66.

BUCKLEY, Llewellyn Eddison, C.S.I. 1918; *s.* of late J. A. Buckley, Taxing Master in Chancery; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1899, Innes Elphinstone, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Robertson, *q.v. Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1885; Member of Board of Revenue. *Club:* East India United Service.

BUCKLEY, Ven. Thomas Richard; *b.* 18 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of T. J. W. Flint. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Galway; Queen's College, Galway; Royal University, Ireland; B.A., LL.B. Ordained Curate of Maryborough, Ireland, 1892; joined Church Missionary Society, 1895; reached Uganda, 1895; Canon of Uganda Cathedral; has been stationed in Buganda, Toro, Bukedi, Busoga; Warden of Bishop Tucker Memorial College, Mengo, 1916-18; late Archdeacon of Busoga; S.C.F. Uganda and The Lake, 1916; Vicar of Branston, Burton-on-Trent, 1918; Curate of All Souls', Eastbourne, 1925. *Address:* Elgon, Summerdown Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2407.

BUCKLEY, Wilfred, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 18 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Buckley of Birmingham and Therese, *e. d.* of late M. P. Kennard, Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* Bertha, *y. d.* of late H. L. Terrell, New York; one *d. Educ.:* Giggleswick School. Member of Milk Advisory Committee; Tuberculin Committee, Medical Research Council; Founder and Chairman of National Clean Milk Society, 1915-28; Technical Adviser on Milk to Ministry of Food, 1920-21; Director of Milk Supplies, 1917-20; Emergency Milk Commissioner, Board of Trade, 1926. *Publications:* Farm Records and the Production of Clean Milk at Moundsmere; various pamphlets on milk; European Glass. *Address:* Moundsmere Manor, Basingstoke. *T.A.:* Preston Candover. *T.:* Preston Candover 7. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts.

BUCKLEY, William, C.B.E., Chairman, 1921-23, and Alderman Flint County Council; High Sheriff, 1922-23; D.L. and Magistrate, Co. Flint; *b.* 5 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Joseph Buckley, The Priory, High Broughton, Manchester; *m.* 1883, Kate Lewtas, *d.* of John Carter, Fleetwood, Lancs; no *c. Educ.:* privately. In business as calico printer, afterwards becoming one of Executive of Calico Printers' Association, Manchester; retired 1910; came to Hafod, Mold, Flintshire, 1911; two years afterwards was elected Member Flint County Council; interested in hospital work generally, especially tuberculosis. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting, fishing. *Address:*

Hafod, Mold, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Hafod, Mold. *T.:* Mold 36. *M.:* DM 3900.

BUCKLEY, Major William Percy, D.S.O. 1914; Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 18 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1920, Norah Kathleen, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. M. Southey, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered army, 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry at Beaupuits). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BUCKMAN, Edwin, *b.* 25 Jan. 1841; *m.* Annie Macdonald, 3rd *d.* of Michael Shaw, County Cork. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham; acquired the rudiments of drawing at the Art School in that city; during more recent years has studied in Paris and Italy; was occupied for many years in drawing on wood. First appeared in Once a Week; was one of the original staff of The Graphic; exhibited at R.A. until his election to the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1878. *Principal works:* The Street Cries of London; A Tug of War, Army *v.* Navy; Football; God's Share; A Railway Cutting; Labour; and Preparing Oranges for the Packers, Andalusia—this and several large drawings in The Graphic the result of a visit to Spain; had the honour for several years of directing the art studies of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra, and afterwards of Their Royal Highnesses the Princesses of Wales; has executed a number of etchings, and is the author of various papers on The Decorative Treatment of Modern Subject; The Methods of Greek Decorative Work; Studies and Sketches, etc. *Recreations:* cycling and billiards. *Club:* Savage (elected Life Member, 1921).

BUCKMAN, Rosina; Operatic and Concert Artist; *b.* Blenheim, New Zealand, of New Zealand parentage; *m.* 1919, Maurice d'Oisly, Operatic Artist. *Educ.:* privately; Palmerston North, N.Z. Early childhood spent in Bush country of New Zealand; on leaving school came to England and studied singing at the Birmingham School of Music, but soon went back home owing to inability to stand English climate; went into light opera and musical comedy under J. C. Williamson in Australia; and then was engaged for Dame Melba's Opera Season there; concert tour followed with John MacCormack; returned to England, 1918; engaged Covent Garden, 1914, making debut in La Bohème; Robert Courtneidge's Opera Season, 1915, when she made huge success as Madame Butterfly; Leading Soprano Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co., 1915-20; singing principal dramatic rôles, including Isolde; created soprano rôle in English in Isidore de Lara's Nail and in Dame Ethel Smyth's The Boatswain's Mate; Principal Soprano Covent Garden Grand Season, 1919-20; world tour, 1922-23. *Recreations:* farming and swimming. *Address:* Galan-ddu, Anglesey.

BUCKMASTER, family name of **Baron Buckmaster.**

BUCKMASTER, 1st Baron, of Cheddington, *cr.* 1915; **Stanley Owen Buckmaster,** Kt., *cr.* 1913; K.C. 1902; P.C. 1915; J.P.; Chairman, Executive Committee of Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman of Political Honours Review Committee, 1924; *b.* 9 Jan. 1861; 3rd *s.* of John Charles Buckmaster of Ashleigh, Hampton Wick; *m.* 1889, Edith Augusta (Author of Palestine and Pamela), *d.* of Spencer Robert Lewin of Widford, Ware; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Junior Student and Hon. Student, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884; M.P. (L.) Cambridge, 1906-10; contested same Division, 1910; M.P. (L.) Keighley Division, Yorkshire, 1911-14; Counsel to the Univ. of Oxford, 1911-1918; Member of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster; Solicitor-General, 1913; Director of The Press Bureau, 1914-15; Lord Chancellor, 1915-16; member of The Interallied Conference on Finance and Supplies. *Heir:* Hon. Owen Stanley Buckmaster, *q.v.* *Address:* House of Lords, S.W.; 1 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4559. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Athenæum.

BUCKMASTER, Charles A., M.A., J.P.; Assistant Secretary under Board of Education, 1908-14; *b.* 16 May 1854; *e. s.* of late J. C. Buckmaster (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); *m.* Lucy Ormerod, *d.* of H. Colley March, M.D. *Educ.:* Laleham; Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Arts degree (Pass Schools), 1874; 1st Class Nat. Sci. Hon. Schs., 1874; Post graduate course in biology, 1875; engaged in research work in mineral chemistry with late T. H. G. Wyndham; Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1874-76; Llandovery College, 1876-80; Examiner in the Science and Art Department, 1880 Inspector, 1882; Senior Inspector, 1890; Chief Inspector, 1900; Life Fellow of the Chemical and Physical Societies. *Publications:* joint-author (with his father) of text-books in chemistry and physics. *Address:* Mill Hill Park, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Chiswick 1044. *Club:* National Liberal.

BUCKMASTER, George Alfred; Prof. of Physiology, Bristol University; Professor of Veterinary Physiology, Royal Veterinary College; *b.* 7 Feb. 1859; *m.* Amy Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Brooks, Milton Green, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Science Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1st class in Nat. Science; Burdett, Coutts Scholarship in Geology; Radcliffe Fellow (Medicine) Oxford; M.A., D.P.H., B.Ch., M.D. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London; medical training St. Georges Hospital, Leipzig, Kiel, Göttingen, Berlin, 1887; member of Leprosy Investigation Commission to India, 1890-91. *Publications:* Morphology of Human Blood, 1906; numerous papers with J. A. Gardner on the Physiology of Anæsthesia; Blood Gases in Anæsthesia; and Oxygen Administration in Proc. of Royal Society, etc. *Recreation:* Literature. *Address:* The University, Bristol; 6 Victoria Square, Clifton. *Club:* Savile.

BUCKMASTER, Martin A., A.R.C.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 2 August 1862; *s.* of John C. Buckmaster, J.P. (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); *m.* Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late William Dyer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Royal College of Art (Medallist and Travelling Scholar in Architecture). Assistant Master at Tonbridge School since 1890. *Publications:* Elementary Classic and Gothic Architecture; Handbook of Classic and Gothic Architecture; Principal Examiner to the Board of Education, 1885-1910, Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, racquets, tennis, etc. *Address:* 17 Coleherne Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 4307. *Clubs:* Arts, Roehampton.

BUCKMASTER, Hon. Owen Stanley, late Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *o. c.* of 1st Baron Buckmaster, *q.v.*; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1916, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Dr. Garry Simpson, 89 Lancaster Gate, W.; two *s.* Called to Bar, 1913. *Address:* 1 Porchester Terrace, W.

BUCKROSE, J. B. (*Mrs. Falconer Jameson*); *b.* Hull; *m.* late Robert Falconer Jameson (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* Hull; Dresden. *Publications:* The Wood End; The Wolf; Voices; A Little Green World; Down Our Street; The Grey Shepherd; The Gossip Shop; The Silent Legion; The Privet Hedge; An Ordinary Couple; What I Have Gathered; The Single Heart. *Recreations:* reading, walking, writing.

BUCKSTON, George Moreton; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Buckston and Eliza Amy, *d.* of William John Marrow; *m.* 1907, Victoria Alexandrina, *y. d.* of late H. C.

Okeover; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lord of the Manors of Mapleton and Ash; patron of one living; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1926. *Address:* Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby; Bradborne Hall, Ashbourne. *Club:* Boodle's.

BUCKTON, Ven. Thomas Frederick, M.A.; Canon of Gibraltar; Archdeacon in the Peninsula and North Africa since 1922, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late George Buckton, Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks; *m.* May Charlotte, *d.* of late Canon C. F. S. Money. *Educ.:* Hull and E. R. College; Clare College, Cambridge (Math. Scholar and Senior Optime). Curate, High Harrogate, Yorks; Vicar, Horsforth, Leeds; Chaplain, Nice, France. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 68 The Avenue, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3092. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge, Overseas.

BUCY; *see* de Bucy.

BUDD, Sir Cecil Lindsay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Chairman of firm of Vivian Younger & Bond, Ltd.; Chairman of the London Metal Exchange; Managing Director of The British Metal Corporation, Ltd.; 6th *s.* of late Edward Budd, Vale Lodge, Leatherhead; *b.* 29 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1892, Bloom, *d.* of late Mrs. A. H. Tritton; 2nd, 1905, Muriel Edmee, *d.* of Mrs. W. A. Bevan; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; on the Continent. Engaged in the metal trade as merchant and tin smelter; on several Committees of Ministry of Munitions, Board of Trade, and Ministry of Reconstruction. *Recreations:* cricket and all games. *Address:* The Briars, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 270. *Clubs:* Reform, Gresham, M.C.C., Royal London Yacht.

BUDD, Herbert Ashwin, A.R.C.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1921; artist, painter of subject pictures and portraits, and designer; *b.* Ford Green, North Staffs., 10 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Budd and Henrietta Octavia Ashwin; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E. and architect, Ladyhill, Elgin. *Educ.:* Privately. Studied Art at Hanley School of Art, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; Diploma of Painting of the Royal College of Art; Exhibitor at New English Art Club, R.P. Soc., International Soc., etc.; Salon, Societé Des Artistes Français and Rome International Triennial. *Principal Pictures:* Adventure, R.A., 1921; A London Pavement, R.A.; Flower-sellers, Piccadilly Circus, R.A.; Chelsea Embankment, honourable mention Salon, 1927; Firework Display on Serpentine, 1918, R.A.; The Birdshop, R.A., purchased by the Oldham Corporation for their Permanent Collection; National Silver Medallist; served with Queen's Westminster Rifles and R.E. Camouflage Section in France; designed cretonnes London subjects; Drawing and pictures published in the Sphere; illustrated articles in The Studio, Daheim (Germany) and Les Annales, France. *Recreations:* painting, walking. *Address:* Studio, 2-332 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2314. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BUDDEN, Major Ernest Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1886; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

BUDDEN, Lionel Bailey, M.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Associate Professor of Architecture, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late William Budden and Elizabeth Adams; *m.* 1921, Dora Magdalene, *e. d.* of Rev. Norman Fraser; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University of Liverpool. University Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Student, British School at Athens, 1909-1910; Essay Medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1923; R.I.B.A. Examiner; Member of the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of the Board of Architectural Education, London. Architectural Competitions: New Library and Chambers, King's College, Cambridge (in collaboration with H. J. Rowse), 1st Premium; War Memorial, Birkenhead, 1st Premium; Memorial Tower, Blackpool, 1st Premium; Cenotaph, Liverpool, 1st Premium. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals on architectural theory, history, and education. *Address:* Bluecoat Chambers, Liverpool; Withinfield, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Heswall 465. *Clubs:* University, Sandon, Liverpool.

BUDDO, Hon. David; M.P.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1856; *s.* of David Buddo, Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Janet Rollo, Leeston, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Has been Member and Chairman following Boards: Lyttleton Harbour Board, Canterbury Education Board, Springs and Rangiora Road Boards; Captain North Canterbury Mounted Rifles; M.P. for Kaiapoi, 1893-96, 1899-1919, and since 1922; Minister of Internal Affairs, New Zealand Government, 1909-1912. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 150 Heaton Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.

BUDGE, Sir Ernest A. Wallis, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.A., Litt.D., D.Litt., D.Litt., F.S.A.; Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, 1893-1924; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Science, Lisbon; Member of the American Historical Society; *b.* 27 July 1857; *m.* 1883, Dora Helen (*d.* 1926) *l.* of Rev. Titus Emerson. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Assyrian Scholar, Hebrew Prizeman, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar. Has conducted excavations at Aswân in Egypt, at Gebel Barkal, on the Island of Meroe, and at Semna and other sites in the Sûdân, and at Nineveh and Dêr in Mesopotamia (Order of the Star of Ethiopia, 3rd class; Dongola medals, 1898). *Publications:* Assyrian Incantations, 1878; Inscription of Sennacherib, 1878; Texts of Assurnasirpal, 1879; Assyrian Texts, 1880; The History of Esarhaddon, 1881; Inscriptions of Nebuchadnezzar, 1883; Babylonian Life and History, 1884; Coptic History of Isaac of Tphre, 1884; Notes on the Egyptian Stelae, 1884; The Dwellers on the Nile, 1885; Sawâ 'al-sabîl, 1885; The Sarcophagus of Ankhnesrâneferab, 1885; The Book of the Bee, 1886; Memoir of Dr. Birch, 1886; Coptic History of Elijah the Tishbite, 1886; Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities (Harrow School Museum), 1887; Sepulchral Stele from Akhmîm, 1887; Coptic Martyrdom of George of Cappadocia, 1888; Recently acquired Babylonian Tablets, 1888; Account of Excavations at Aswân, 1888; Fourth Tablet of the Creation Series, 1888; Cylinder of Nebriglissar, 1888; On Cuneiform Despatches from Tushratta (Tell el-Amarna Tablets), 1888; History of Alexander the Great (Syriac), 1889; The Nile, Notes for Travellers, 1890 (12th ed. 1912); Festival Songs of Isis and Nephthys, The Litanies of Seker, and The Book of Overthrowing Apepi, 1891; Tell el-Amarna Tablets in the British Museum (with Dr. C. Bezold), 1892; The Book of Governors, 1893; Catalogue of the Egyptian Antiquities in the Fitzwilliam Museum, 1893; The Mummy, 1894; Jacob of Sarûgh's Metrical History of Alexander, 1894; Discourses of Philoxenus (Syriac), 1894; The Life of Rabban Hormizd, 1894; Coptic St. Michael the Archangel, 1894; Book of the Dead (Papyrus of Ani, text and plates), 1895; First Steps in Egyptian, 1895; An Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners, 1896; Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great (Ethiopic), 1896; The Laughable Stories of Bar-Hebraeus, 1896; The Lady Meux Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, 1896; Bible Illustrations, 1896; The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day (Book of the Dead), Text, Vocabulary, and Translation, 1897; The Oldest known Coptic Psalter, 1897; The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, 1898;

The Contendings of the Apostles (Ethiopic), 1898; A Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms, British Museum, 1898; A Guide to the Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms, 1905; The Lives of Mabâ Sêyôn and Gabra Krestôs; Ethiopic and English (Lady Meux MS. No. 1); Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerâsher, Nu, Texts, Translations, etc., in the Brit. Museum, 1899; Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life, 1899; Egyptian Magic, 1899; Easy Lessons in Egyptian Hieroglyphics, 3rd ed. 1911; The History of the Virgin Mary (Syriac and English), and the History of the Likeness of Christ made by the Jews at Tiberias (Syriac and English), 1899; On the Orientation of the Pyramids in the Sudân, 1899; Laughable Stories, translated from the Syriac, 1899; Guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum (with L. W. King, M.A.), 1900, 2nd edit. 1908; The Miracles of the Virgin Mary, The Life of Hannâ, Magical Texts of Za-Walda-Hawâryât, Tasfâ Maryâm, Sebhat-Le'ab, Gabra Shelâsê Tazâzû, Ahêta-MiKâêl (Ethiopic and English, Lady Meux MSS. Nos. 2-5), 1900; The Blessing of the Waters on the Eve of the Epiphany, 1901; The Contendings of the Apostles, 1901; The Book of the Dead, 1901; The Life of Rabban Hôrmizd and of Rabban Bar-'Idta, Syriac and English translations, 1902; A History of Egypt from the end of the Predynastic Period to the death of Cleopatra VII., 1902; A Catalogue of Roman Antiquities in the Museum at Chesters, 1902; The Gods of Egypt, or Studies in Egyptian Mythology, 1903; The Rosetta Stone, and Decree of Canopus; The Paradise of Palladius according to the Recension of 'Anân-Îshô,' Syriac and English (Lady Meux MS. No. 6), 1904; Revised Translation of same, with a new Introduction, 2 vols., 1907; Cook's Handbook for Egypt and the Sûdân, 3rd ed. 1911; Egyptian Books of Heaven and Hell; The Book Am-Tuat; The Book of Pylons; Egyptian Texts and Translations, 1905 and 1925; Life of Takla Hâymânôt, Ethiopic text and translation, 1906; The Egyptian Sûdân, its History and Monuments, 2 vols., 1907; The Sarcophagus of Seti I. (Soane Museum), 1908; The Book of the Kings of Egypt, 1908; Guide to the Egyptian Collections in the British Museum, 1908; Guide to the Egyptian Galleries in the British Museum (Sculpture), 1909; Texts relating to St. Mînas, etc., in a Nubian Dialect, 1909; Liturgy of Funeral Offerings, and Book of Opening the Mouth, Egyptian texts and translations, 1909; Coptic Homilies in the Dialect of Upper Egypt, 1910; Book of the Dead, Egyptian text, translation, and vocabulary, 1910; Hieratic Papyri in the Brit. Museum, 1911; Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection, 1911; Legends of the Gods, and Annals of Nubian Kings (Egyptian and English), 1911; Coptic Biblical Texts in the Dialect of Upper Egypt, 1912; the Papyrus of Nesi-ta-nebt-Ashru, 1912; Coptic Apocrypha, 1913; Syrian Anatomy, Pathology, and Therapeutics, 1913; Papyrus of Ani, 1913; Rosetta Stone, 1913; Coptic Martyrdoms, etc., 1914; Short History of the Egyptian People, 1914; Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, 1914; Egyptian Wall-Painting, 1914; Egyptian Sculptures; Assyrian Sculptures, 1914; Miscellaneous Coptic Texts in the dialect of Upper Egypt, 1915; By Nile and Tigris, 1920; An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary, 1920; British Museum Monographs, Book of the Dead, Babylonian Story of the Deluge, 1920; The Seven Tablets of Creation, 1921; The Queen of Sheba and Menyelek, 1921; Guide to the 4th, 5th, and 6th Egyptian Rooms, 1922; Legends of the Virgin, 1922; 110 Miracles of the Virgin, 1923; Egyptian Hieratic Papyri, 2nd Series, 1923; Fairy Tales, 1923; Tutânkhamen, 1923; Baralâm and Yêwâsêf, 2 vols. 1923; Guide to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Egyptian Rooms, 1924; The Teaching of Amenemapt, 1924; The Mummy, enlarged edition, 1925; Egypt (in Home University Library), 1925; History of Assyriology, 1925; Babyloman Life, 1925; Dwellers on the Nile, 1926; Cleopatra's Needles, 1927; History of Ethiopia (Nubia and Abyssinia), 1928; Cave of Treasures, 1928; Book of the Saints of the Ethiopian Church (4 vols.) 1928; Divine Origin of the Craft of the Herbalist, 1928; The Monks of Kublai Khân, 1928. *Address:* 48 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1.

BUDGE, Henry Sinclair Campbell, C.M.G. 1928; Official Secretary to Governor of New South Wales and Secretary to the Executive Council of New South Wales; *b.* Parramatta, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Alec C. Budge, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* Vera Elise, *d.* of late Hon. George Le Fevre, M.D., M.L.C., Melbourne, Victoria; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The King School, Parramatta. Entered Premier's Dept., N.S.W. Govt. 1889; transferred to Govt. House as Secretary to Governor, 1902; Secretary to Executive Council in addition to former office, 1916; Hon. Sec. Ben Fuller Trust, 1919. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Government House, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Warrigal, Sydney.

BUDGEN, Lt.-Col. William Napier, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Col. W. T. Budgen, D.S.O., R.A.; *m.* 1917, Alice Emily Carey, *d.* of late J. Aikman, M.D., Guernsey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-2 (medal with 3 clasps); Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; proceeded to Egypt in command of a Heavy Siege Battery, July 1915; served in the Dardanelles, Suvla Bay, during Oct.-Nov. 1915, and on the Suez Canal, Dec. 1915-March 1916; served in France, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* cricket, rugby, football, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Badminton.

BUDGETT, Hubert Maitland, M.F.H.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of R. S. Budgett; *m.* 1912, Hazel Reavel Glover; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Address:* Kirtlington Park, Oxon; 26 Portman Square, W.1.

BUDWORTH, Rev. Richard Dutton, M.A.; Headmaster, Durham School, since 1907; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1921; *b.* 17 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Philip John Budworth, Greensted Hall, Essex. *Educ.:* Magdalen College; Oxford (2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1888, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1890). Assistant Master, Lancing College, 1891-97; Ordained, 1902; Assistant Chaplain, Clifton College, 1902; House Master, Clifton, to 1907; Assist. Master, 1898-1907; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1920; late 2nd Lt. (unattached) T.F. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc.; played Rugby football for Oxford University, 1887-90; for England, 1890-91. *Address:* The School House, Durham. *Clubs:* New University, Public Schools.

BUGANDA, Kabaka (King) of, Capt. H. H. Sir Daudi Chwa II., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Mengo, Buganda, 8 Aug. 1896; *s.* of H.M. King Mwanga of Buganda; *m.* Irena Namaganda, *d.* of Rev. Yonasani Kaizi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Special Tutor. *S.* father, 1897; obtained majority, 1914; Hon. Lieutenant in H.M.'s Land Forces, 1914; during European War was on Staff of the Commanding Officer of the Lake Detachment in 1916; Hon. Captain, 1917; Croix de Commandeur de l'ordre de Couronne, 1918; Vice-President, R.E.A.A.A.; Patron Old Budonians Club; President Uganda Football Association. *Recreations:* motorist, tennis player, footballer and golfer. *Heir:* Edward William Frederick David, Matesa Walugembe Mutebi, The Crown Prince of

Buganda, *b.* 19 Nov. 1924. *Address:* P.O. Box 58, Kampala, Uganda. *T.A.:* Kabaka, Kampala, Uganda. *M.:* 1458. *Clubs:* Kampala, Kampala Sports, Kampala.

BUHL, Frants Peter William, Professor of the Semitic Languages in the University of Copenhagen, 1898-1922; now Professor Emeritus; *b.* 6 Sep. 1850; *s.* of P. Buhl, director of a communal school, Copenhagen, and Nancy Cathrine Hammerich; *m.* Frieda Wilhelmine Görnemann; three *d. Educ.:* Metropolitan School of Copenhagen. D.Ph. 1878; D.Th. 1890; D.hon. Christiania, 1910, Athens, 1912; Lund, 1918; Praesident of the Histor. philol. Classe of the Royal Danish Society of Sciences; President of the Oriental Society; Co-editor of Acta orientalia; Prof. of the Old Testament at the Univ. of Copenhagen, 1882; Professor of the Old Testament at the Univ. of Leipzig, 1890. *Publications:* Kanon und Text des Alten Testaments, 1891 (English, 1892); Commentaries of Isaiah, 2nd ed. 1912; and the Psalms, 2nd ed., 1918; Psalms and Esther in Kittels Biblia Hebraica; De Semitiske Folk, i Verdenskulturen, Bd. I; Det israelitiske Folks Historie, 6th ed., 1922; Muhammeds Liv, 1903; Muhammeds religiöse Forkynrdelse efter Quranen, 1924; Tobias og Judith, 1919; Die Geographie des alten Palastina, 1896; Die sozialen Verhaltnisse der Israelten, 1898; 12th-17th editions of the Hebrew Lexicon of Gesenius; Det Gamle Testamente oversat, 1910, Apokryferne overs, 1920; Quranen overs, i Udvalg, 1921; Fortolkning af Hébraerbrevet, 1922; many articles in Enzyclopaedie des Islam; complete Bibliography in Teologisk Tidskrift for den danske Folkekirke 4 Ser. VI. *Address:* Hillerod, Denmark.

BUISSON, Ferdinand; *b.* 20 Dec. 1841; fils aîné de Pierre Buisson et sa femme, nee de Ribaucourt; *m.* 1866; three *c. Educ.:* St. Etienne (Loire); Paris (Lycée Bonaparte). Inspecteur primaire à Paris, 1871; charge des expositions de l'Instruction publique à Vienne, 1873, et à Philadelphia, 1876; auteur de rapports sur les deux expositions; thèse de doctorat: Sebastien Castellion; directeur de l'enseignement primaire au ministère de L'Instruction publique, 1879-96; professeur a la Sorbonne, 1896-1901; depute, 1902-14 et 1919-23; président de la Ligue des Droits de l'homme, 1916-26; Lauréat doyen Nobel (de la Paix), 1927. *Address:* 1 rue Juliette Lamber, Paris 17e.

BUIST, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hunter, M.V.O. 1912; late Q.V.O. Corps of Guides; *b.* 3 June 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. S. Buist, I.A.; *m.* 1900, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K.C.B. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered the service, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); retired, 1921. *Address:* 22 Palmeira Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

BUIST, Lieut.-Commander Colin, M.V.O. 1927; R.N.; Equerry in waiting to the Duke of York since 1923; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of Colonel Frederick Braid Buist; *m.* 1928, Mrs. Gladys Fenwick. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; Lieutenant, 1917; Lieutenant-Commander, 1925; served European War, 1914-18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUIST, Colonel Herbert John Martin, M.B., C.B.; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; *b.* 5 May 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. S. Buist; *m.* 1912, Gertrude M. K. Logan, *d.* of late J. D. Logan, J.P., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, S.A.; one *s.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, including Malakand Field Force, 3rd Brigade, and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at actions —Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); acted as Secretary to the principal Medical Officer, Cavalry Division, and General Sir John French's Columns in Cape Colony from June 1900 to termination of South African War; Staff Officer to principal Medical Officer, South Africa, 1903-6; Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1906-10; served European War, G.S.W.A. Campaign (despatches, C.M.G.), Oct. 1914-Oct. 1915; Salonika, June 1916-July 1919 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Sava, 2nd class Legion of Honour (Officier), C.B.); A.D.M.S., Salonika, June-Dec. 1917; D.D.M.S., Base and L. of C., Jan. 1918-July 1919; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Feb. 1920; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Tweedside, P.O., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, South Africa. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUIST, Hugo Massac, M.R.A.S., A.M.I.A.E., F.J.I., F.Z.S.; Editor of the Autocar since 1928; *b.* Hampstead, 16 Apr. 1878; *o. s.* of late John Buist and Marie Isabelle Massac; *m.* 1907, Muriel Rose, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Charles Thomas Wallis, D.L., J.P., High Sheriff of Monmouthshire; no *c. Educ.:* various schools. Intended for engineering, but health forbade; published sketches and verses while still at school; joined editorial staff of Black and White, 1895; sub-editor on St. James's Gazette, 1898-1901; staff of Daily Express, 1902; joined Morning Post, 1903; made the first motor mountaineering tour in the world, 1904; published first accounts of the achievement of mechanical flight to appear in the English general press; took the air in manlifting kites, captive spherical balloons, kite balloons, free balloons, aeroplanes, seaplanes and airships before creation of Royal Flying Corps; pioneer advocate of mechanised artillery and military transport; overhead valve, higher speed, multi-cylinder engines; supercharging four-wheel braking; agricultural tractors; motor shipping, etc.; made Monte Carlo to London record with late Hon. C. S. Rolls, 1905; on Lebaudy airship when wrecked May 1911; made special study of manufacturing problems at home, on the Continent, in U.S.A. and Canada; lectured on aircraft engine design, maintenance and use to officers and men of Royal Air Force during the War. *Publications:* thousands of articles on aviation, motoring and manufacturing problems; The Illustrated Motoring Year Book, 1908; Aircraft in the German War, 1914; A Quarter of a Century of Success and Service, 1924; Motoring Memories: A Coming of Age Souvenir, 1925. *Recreations:* The play, travelling, reading, music, studying old English furniture and the evolution of Suffolk Punches, British Percherons, Welsh Ponies, Devon and Dexter Cattle. *Address:* 9 and 10 Gardnor Mansions, Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4035. *M.:* IT 9802. *Clubs:* Savage, Farmers', Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

BUIST, Robert Cochrane, M.A. (St. And.), B.A. (Cantab.) M.D. (Ed.), M.R.C.P. (Ed.); Hon. Consulting Obstetrician to Dundee Royal Infirmary, and in private practice; *b.* Dundee, 1860; *s.* of Thos. P. Buist, Dundee; *m.* 1889, Grace, *d.* of late William Mackenzie, Carron, Strathspey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews (Lowson, Spence, and Guthrie Scholarships), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar), and Edinburgh Universities; and at Vienna. M.A. (Mathematical Honours, 1st class) St. Andrews; B.A. (14th Wrangler) Cambridge. Formerly President, Students' Representative Council, Edinburgh. *Publications:* The Student, Edinburgh, 1887-89; gynecological and obstetric papers. *Address:* 16 Airlie Place, Dundee.

BULFIN, General Sir Edward Stanislaus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1910; Hon. LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* 6

Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late P. Bulfin, J.P., of Woodtown Park, Rathfarnham; *m.* 1898, Frances Mary, *d.* of late F. Lonergan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Colonel, 1906; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1900-2; 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps, 1902-4; A.A. and Q.M.G. Cape Colony, 1906-10; Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911-13; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1913-14; 28th Division, 1914-15; 60th Division, 1915-17, and 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; served Burma, 1892-93 (medal and clasp); S. Africa, 1898-99-1902 (despatches thrice, brevets of Major and Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded in France, Flanders, Salonika, Palestine, and Egypt (despatches eight times); Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Corunna, Savoy, Nile, and 1st Class Sacred Treasure, Japan, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem; promoted Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field; wounded at Ypres, Nov. 1914; General, 1925; retired pay, 1925. *Address*: Lees Cottage, Walmer, Kent. *Club*: United Service.

BULKELEY, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. C. Rivers, C.B.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1840; *s.* of Captain Thomas Bulkeley, late 1st Life Guards, Clewer Lodge, Windsor; *m.* 1875, Constance Clementine (*d.* 1902), *d.* of William Davenport, Maer Hall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Joined Oxford militia, 1858; served in the Embodiment during Indian Mutiny, and again in the Embodiment during the war in South Africa; commanded the 4th Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry 10 years, having had an extension of 5 years granted; retired, 1901; mentioned in Honour List, 1902; and granted a C.B. for militia services; managed the late Empress of Austria's stud, and piloted Her Majesty during her stay at Combermere Abbey, Cheshire. *Address*: Oak Cottage, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.*: Burleyam 4. *Club*: County, Shrewsbury.

BULKELEY, Major Henry Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1860; *o. surv. s.* of late Major Francis B. Bulkeley, and Rosanna Marie, *d.* of late Col. W. W. J. Cockcraft; *m.* Gertrude Beatrice, *d.* of late Admiral Hudson, R.N.; two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.).

BULKELEY, Sir Richard Henry Williams, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1661; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; V.D.; Hon. Commodore, R.N.R.; Lord-Lt. Anglesea since 1896; late Lieut. commanding Royal Naval Artillery Vols., Liverpool Brigade; late Colonel commanding Royal Anglesea R.E. Militia; now Lieut.-Col. in Army; late Commander Mersey Div. R.N.V.R.; Hon. Commodore R.N.R. and late Chairman Admiralty Volunteer Committee; appointed to command Royal Naval Depot at Crystal Palace, 1914; Younger Brother, Trinity House; Commodore R.N.R.; First Officer R.N.R. appointed to this rank; Chairman Quarter Sessions since 1889; *b.* London, 4 Dec. 1862; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1885, Lady Magdalene Yorke, *d.* of 5th Earl of Hardwicke; three *d.* *Heir*: *g.s.* Richard David [*b.* 5 Oct. 1911; *s.* of late Major R. G. W. Bulkeley and Victoria, *o. c.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. C. Legge, G.C.V.O.]. *Educ.*: Eton. *Recreations*: principally yachting, shooting, fishing; Master Anglesea Harriers for four years; Commodore, Royal Anglesea Yacht Club. *Address*: Pen-y-Parc, Beaumaris, N. Wales; 26 Portland Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2421. *Clubs*: Turf, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Commodore).

See also Sir H. S. Mainwaring.

BULKELEY-EVANS, William; C.B.E., M.A.; Barrister-at-law; Secretary to the Headmasters' Conference since 1904; Chairman of the Employment Branch (ex-Officers) of the Officers' Association of the British Legion; Member of the Councils of the Royal Colonial Institute, Overseas League (Chairman during war time), and of the Enham Village Centre for Disabled Men; Honorary Secretary to the Empire Migration Committee of the Royal Colonial Institute; Member of the Executive Council of the 1820 Memorial Settlers Association of South Africa; Organiser of the Public Schools Employment Bureau of the Headmasters' Conference; co-Editor of the Public Schools' Year Book; Director of Exports Branch of Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Chairman of the National Appointments Committee (Ministry of Labour and Officers' Association) for ex-Officers; connected with various war activities, *e.g.* the Public Schools' Hospital of the British Red Cross Society. *Address*: 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 0251. *Clubs*: St. James's, Savile.

BULL, A. J., M.Sc. (Lond.); F.Inst. P.; Principal, L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving; *b.* 10 June 1875. *Educ.*: private school; Royal College of Science. *Publications*: Scientific papers in Photographic Journal, Transactions of Optical Society, Journal of Scientific Instruments, Geological Magazine, and Proceedings of Geologists' Association. *Recreation*: geology. *Address*: L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

BULL, George, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director, Woolston and Bull, Ltd., Wellingborough; *b.* 21 May 1864; *m.* twice; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Wellingborough. Chairman of the Central Council Forage Depart., Board of Trade, 1918-21; a governor of the Wellingborough School since 1911. *Recreations*: bowls, music. *Address*: Radclyffe, Wellingborough. *T.*: Wellingborough 192. *M.*: EW 1888.

BULL, Rev. Paul Bertie, Priest in the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 1864; *s.* of James Burrington Bull, Clerk of the Journals in House of Commons. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Worcester College, Oxford. Schoolmaster at Mansfield and Hurstpierpoint; Priest, 1889; a Diocesan Missioner in Chichester and Gloucester and Bristol Diocese, 1892; Curate of S. Nicolas, Guildford; joined Community of the Resurrection, 1894; served as Chaplain in Army at Aldershot, and to Guards at Chelsea, 1900; as Chaplain to General French's Cavalry Division rode through many battles in the South African War (medal with 5 bars); preached Missions in many large towns in England; and has given moral instruction in Royal Navy for five years; preaching tours in United States, Canada, and to the Army in India; much work among men and boys in the north of England; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at General Theological Seminary, New York, for five months, 1924-27; and at Trinity College, Toronto, 1928. *Publications*: God and our Soldiers; The Missioners' Handbook; The Revival of the Religious Life; The Sacramental Principle; Instructions on the Atonement; The Three-Fold Way; Peace and War; Lectures on Preaching and Sermon Construction; The Economics of the Kingdom of God; The Spirit of Wisdom, Love, and Power; Manuals and Tracts. *Address*: Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorkshire; The Priory of the Resurrection, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W.

BULL, René, war artist for Black and White during South African War, 1900; present at all the big battles in Natal till the relief of Ladysmith; invalided back during the second year of war; war artist Black and White in 1896, during Armenian massacres; also during Turco-Greek War; fell into the hands of the Turks and escaped during the second night from Volo; twice visited India—Indian frontier Tirah campaign, and also for the plague and famine; twice war artist in the Soudan, for the Atbara and Omdurman campaigns; created a record in being through three

campaigns in three different continents in ten months; received medals for the Soudan and South African campaigns; ... 1899; joined R.N. Forces as Lieut. R.N.V.R. attached R.N.A.S. March 1916; drafted to France for Active Service, July; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. June 1917; transferred to Royal Air Force, April 1918; present rank Major R.A.F. (despatches). *Address:* Darby Green Farm, Blackwater, Hants.

BULL, Rt. Hon. Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1905; P.C. 1918; F.S.A.; M.P.(C.) Hammersmith, 1900; Hammersmith (South), since 1918; Chairman London Unionist M.P.'s; senior partner in Bull and Bull, solicitors, 3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, and Hammersmith; chairman of J. W. Singer and Sons, bronze founders, Frome and London; Director of Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd.; Equity and Law Life Assurance Company; *b.* 29 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Bull, solicitor and Cecilia Ann, 3rd *d.* of late James Peter Howard of Whiteheads Wood, Shirley, Hants; *g.s.* of late Henry William Bull of 12 Wilton Crescent and Knowle Green House, Staines, solicitor, 1792-1872; *g.-g.s.* of Simeon Bull of 10 Holles Street, Cavendish Square, and Arundel House, Fulham, 1750-1818; *m.* 1904, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. Brandon of Oakbrook, Ravenscourt Park, and Heene, Worthing, Sussex; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Academy. Admitted solicitor, 1889; L.C.C. Hammersmith, 1892-1901; Vice-Chairman, General Purposes Committee and Parks Committee; Chairman of the Games Committee; Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Bridges Committee during greater part of construction of Blackwall Tunnel, including the opening; with late Sir John Hutton and Rt. Hon. John Burns investigated and organised labour conditions of Council's staff; Land Tax Commissioner for Kensington; Principal of the Imperial Society of Knights; Member of Council of Law Society; J.P. London; Maltravers Herald Extraordinary; Member of the Council and Trustee of the Royal Humane Society; Vice-President Royal Life Saving Society; Member of Committee of Management West London Hospital and Chairman Seaside Convalescent Hospital, Seaford, Sussex; Chairman Petitions Committee; Member of the Speaker's Conference on Electoral Reform, 1916-17; Member of the Rubber and Tin Export Committee; Additional Assistant Commander T. Division Special Constables since 1914; Hon. Col. 20th (Hammersmith Batt.) County of London Volunteer Regt. *Publications:* many articles in many newspapers. *Recreations:* swimming, sailing, shooting. *Heir:* *e. s.* Stephen John, *b.* 1904. *Address:* The Meadows, Uxbridge Road, W.12. *T.:* Riverside 0154 and 0021; Holborn 6548. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional, 1900.

BULL, William Charles, M.A., M.B. Cantab.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Aural Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; *b.* Bromborough, Cheshire, 1 Aug. 1858; *s.* of James Goodman Bull, of Bromborough and Liverpool, and Mary, *d.* of Thomas Chilton of Liverpool; *m.* Amy, *d.* of J. F. Flemmich, of Roehampton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Papers on Aural Surgery in Otological Journal, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Clarges Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2050. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BULL, William Perkins, K.C.; B.A. of Victoria University, and LL.B. of Toronto University; Graduate of Osgoode Hall; *b.* Downsview, York County, Ontario, 25 July 1870; *s.* of Bartholomew Hill Bull of Brampton, Ontario, and Sarah Duncan; *m.* Marie, *d.* of Michael Brennen, lumberman, Hamilton, Ontario; seven *c.* Founder and President of the Perkins Bull Hospital for Canadian Officers at Putney Heath, carried on throughout European War; Hon. President of the Canadian Jersey Cattle Club; President of B. H. Bull & Son of Brampton; head of firm of Bull, Hollias & Wilson, Barristers, Toronto; a Member of the Court of the Gardeners Company; a freeman of the City of London; a Member of the League of Mercy; a Member of the Council of the British American Fellowship; a Member of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Overseas Dept. of the British Empire Union. *Recreations:* stock-farming and travelling; lecturer on travels in Cuba and among the North American Indians and the Far North. *Address:* Trafalgar Buildings, 1 Charing Cross, S.W.1; Newstead, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Gerrard 8659; Wimbledon 2042; Lorne Hall, Rosedale, Toronto. *Clubs:* Garrick, Union, Royal Automobile; Royal Canadian Yacht, National, Toronto.

BULLARD, Reader William, C.I.E. 1916; H.B.M. Consul at Athens since 1926; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Charles Bullard and Mary Bullard, of Walthamstow; *m.* 1921, Miriam, 4th *d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol College, Oxford; three *s.* Acting Vice-Consul, Beirout, 1909-10; Vice-Consul, Bitlis, 1910-11; 3rd Dragoman, 1911-13; Acting Consul, Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul, Erzerum, 1913; Acting Consul, Basra, 1914; Civil Adviser to Principal Military Governor, Basra, 1914; Political Officer, Kifri, 1918; Deputy Revenue Secretary, Mesopotamia, 1919; Military Governor, Baghdad, 1920; Middle East Dept., Colonial Office, 1921; H.B.M. Agent and Consul, Jeddah, 1923-26. *Address:* British Consulate, Athens. *Club:* East India United Service.

BULLARD, Major-Gen. Robert Lee; President of the National Security League; *b.* 15 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Daniel Bullard and Susan Mizell; *m.* 1888, Rose Douglas, *d.* of Reece B. Bradson, of Chattanooga, Tenn.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lieut. 10th Inf., 1885; Brig.-Gen., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1917; Lieut.-Gen., 1918; 3rd Corps, 1918; 2nd American Army, 1918-19; served Cuba, Philippine Islands; Eastern Department and 2nd Corps Area, 1919-21; Distinguished Service Medal; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre, two palms; Belgian Order of Leopold; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian). *Publications:* Personalities and Reminiscences of the World War; articles in magazines and military journals. *Recreations:* polo, golf, hunting, riding. *Address:* 871 7th Ave., New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy of America, Union League, Nassau and Lenox Hills Country, New York.

BULLEID, Prof. C. H., O.B.E.; M.A.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Nottingham, since 1912; *b.* Hatherleigh, Devonshire, 10 Jan. 1883; *s.* of S. J. Bulleid; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Neville Cox, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1904; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1905; Demonstrator Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-7; pupil, Midland Railway, Derby, 1908-10; Assistant to Technical Manager Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., 1911-12; during war General Manager Nottingham National Shell Factory, and subsequently Chief Engineer Admiralty School of Mines, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* 7 Ebers Road, Nottingham. *T.A.:* University, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 7121.

BULLEID, G. Lawrence, A.R.W.S.; R.W.A.; *b.* 24 April 1858; 2nd *s.* of J. G. L. Bulleid, Glastonbury; *m.* 1st, 1898, Amy, 3rd *d.* (*d.* 1895) of James Austin, The Abbey, Glastonbury 2nd, 1898, Mary Shiles, *e. d.* of Thomas Stokes Bath, The Hollies,

Glastonbury; three *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 10 Beaufort East, Bath.

BULLEN, Percy Sutherland, F.J.I.; American Correspondent London Daily Telegraph since 1908; *b.* Hastings, Sussex, 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. Bullen, R.N.; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late Richard Clark, London; four *s.* one *d.* Has travelled largely in Europe and Morocco; has represented leading American papers in Paris, Berlin, Rome; special correspondent Daily Telegraph in Boer War, 1900; has written and translated a series of brochures for circulation in the United States dealing with the European War from the standpoint of England and the Allies; is Corresponding Secretary in America of the Institute of Journalists, London; President of the Association of Foreign Press Correspondents in the United States, 1921-22; Organiser and Chairman of the League of Remembrance to secure the observance of Armistice Day in the United States by the Two Minutes Silence; Organiser and Hon. Secretary of the American Shakespeare Foundation co-operating with British Committee to rebuild and endow the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford upon Avon; Officer of Public Instruction, France; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; Chevalier Order of Leopold II.; Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy: Boer War, King's Medal. *Address:* 51 University Place, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* The Bankers of America, The Town Hall, New York

BULLEN-SMITH, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) George Moultrie, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Leinster Regt.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1870; *s.* of James Richard Bullen-Smith, C.S.I.; *m.* 1896, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late David Hannay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1898; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Adjutant Volunteers, 1900-5; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt.-Col.). *Club:* United Service.

BULLER; *see* Hughes-Buller, Manningham-Buller, and Yarde-Buller.

BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald, B.Sc. London, D.Sc. Birmingham, Ph.D. Leipzig; F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Botany at the Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg; *b.* Birmingham, 19 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late A. G. Buller, magistrate and county councillor, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Mason Coll., Birmingham (Heslop gold medal); Universities of Leipzig and Munich. Awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship of £150 per annum for the purpose of research work in Botany, 1898; occupied the table of the British Association at the International Marine Biological Station at Naples, 1900-1; held post of Lecturer and Demonstrator in Botany at the University of Birmingham, 1901-4; a University Extension Lecturer, 1903; appointed Special Lecturer on Plant Pathology, 1904, but appointment was not held owing to the acceptance of the Chair of Botany at the University of Manitoba; Secretary of Section K of the British Association, Winnipeg, 1909; Pres. British Mycological Society, 1913; President Section IV. Royal Society of Canada, 1914-15; President Canadian Phytopathological Society, 1920; President Mycological Section of the American Botanical Society, 1921; Membre Associé de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 1921; Hon. LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1924; Vice-President Botanical Society of America, 1926; Vice-President Royal Society of Canada, 1926-27; Norman Watt Harris Foundation lecturer at Northwestern University, 1927; President, Botanical Society of America, 1928; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1927-28; Hon. LL.D. University of Saskatchewan, 1928. *Publications:* a number of scientific papers on physiological botany and other biological subjects; Researches on Fungi, Vol. I. 1909, Vol. II. 1922; Vol. III. 1924; Essays on Wheat, 1919; pamphlets on The Site Question at the University of Manitoba, 1907, and on the Progress of Science, 1912. *Recreations:* billiards and crossing the Atlantic. *Address:* Manitoba University, Winnipeg, Canada.

BULLER, Dame A. C. Georgiana, D.B.E., R.R.C.; Chairman Devonian Association for Cripples' Aid; *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. General Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Downes, Crediton, Devon, and late Lady Audrey Buller, *y. d.* of 4th Marquess Townshend; *b.* Downes, Crediton, 1888. *Educ:* home. Appointed head of the Exeter Division Voluntary Aid Organisation (British Red Cross Society), Devonshire Branch, 1910; Deputy County Director of the County Branch, 1913; established and administered Exeter V.A. Hospital, 1914; Hospital (1500 beds) taken over by the War Office, and converted into a Central Military Hospital, under the name of Exeter War Hospital, with forty-eight affiliated auxiliary hospitals, 1916; appointed Administrator by the War Office (being the only woman to hold such a post), and retained as such until demobilisation in 1920. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Bellair House, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2488.

BULLER, Captain Francis Alexander Waddilove, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1916, Mary Caroline, *d.* of Stephen Hammick. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Erle Hall, Plympton, S. Devon.

BULLER, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry (Tritton), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1911; commanding H.M. Yachts since 1922; A.D.C. to the King; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B., of Erle Hall, Devon, and Belmore House, West Cowes, and Emily Mary, *e. d.* of late Henry Tritton of Beddington, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Lady Hermione Stuart, *o. d.* of 17th Earl of Moray, *q.v.*; three *s.* Served European War, 1914 (C.B.); Commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1908-11; Captain, 1911; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Herbert Heath at Rosyth, 1921-22. *Address:* Netherwood, Southwater, Sussex.

BULLER, Lt.-Col. John Dashwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Col. James Hornby Buller, late Body-Guard, and Emily Augusta Dashwood; *m.* Sybil Collier; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Gallipoli (R. Naval Div.), Mar. 1915 to evacuation in Jan. 1916; France, Apr. 1916-Mar. 1917 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); then War Office; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Hardings, North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BULLER, Lt.-Col. Walter Thomas More, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Essex, 10 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Major W. G. Buller, 94th Regiment; *m.* 1917, Mary, *widow* of Major H. J. Ussher Wilkins, South Lancashire Regiment, *yr. d.* of late W. H. A. Wallinger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ratcliffe. Commission in R.A.S.C. 1907; to France with 6th Division, Sep. 1914; Staff Captain, War Office, 1916; Assist. Director of Quartering, War Office, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Brevet Major, 1917; retired pay, 1923; member of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, 1924; Re-employed as District Barrack Officer, Eastern Command, 1925. *Address:* Knightsbridge Barracks, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 0382. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, St. James', Portland.

BULLOCH, John Malcolm, M.A.; LL.D.; literary critic Allied Newspapers since 1924; *b.* Aberdeen, 1867; *y.s.* of John Bulloch (1805-1882), author of Studies in the Text of Shakespeare, etc.; *e. s.* of John Bulloch (1837-1918), author of the Life of George Jamesone, the Scottish Vandyck, etc.; *m.* 1917, Edith Roach, Q.A.I.M.N.S.R., France, 1915-17. *Educ.:*

Grammar Schools of Aberdeen and Old Aberdeen, and Aberdeen University. A Sub-editor on the Free Press, Aberdeen, 1889-92; Assistant Editor (and ultimately Editor) of The Sketch 1892-99, when he resigned to assist Syndicate to found The Sphere, of which he was assistant editor till 1909; editor of the Graphic, 1909-24. *Publications:* Bibliography of Aberdeen Periodical Literature, 1887; The Lord Rectors of the Universities of Aberdeen, 1890; A History of the University of Aberdeen, 1895; Art of Extra-Illustration, 1903; The Gay Gordons, 1908; Territorial Soldiering in N.E. of Scotland, 1914; editor of the House of Gordon for New Spalding Club, begun 1903; Gordon Highlanders, 1913; Bibliography of the Gordons, 1924, and of George MacDonald, 1925; many pamphlets on Gordon genealogy and regiment raising; four privately printed volumes of verse. *Recreation:* play going. *Address:* 45 Doughty Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4539.

BULLOCH, Lieut.-Col. Richard Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 1st Batt. Black Watch since 1926; *b.* 1879. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre).

BULLOCH, William, M.D.; F.R.S. 1913; LL.D. Aberd. 1920; Bacteriologist to the London Hospital, and Goldsmiths' Professor of Bacteriology London Hospital Medical College, since 1919; Prof. of Bacteriology in the University of London; original Member of Medical Research Council under National Insurance Act; *b.* Aberdeen, 19 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late John Bulloch; *m.* 1923, Irene Adelaide, *widow* of Alfred Augustus Baker. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (highest honours); Leipzig; Vienna; Paris; King's College, London. Late Assistant Professor of Pathology, University College, London; Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; late Examiner in the Universities of London, Leeds, and Liverpool, and the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; late Grocers'Co. Research Scholar in Preventive Medicine; Member of Consulting Staff of the King Edward VII. Sanatorium; Member of the Executive Committee Imperial Cancer Research Fund; President, Pathological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Governing Body, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1922. *Publications:* numerous contributions on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Address:* London Hospital, Whitechapel, E. *T.:* Ken. 4730. *Club:* Arts.

BULLOCK; *see* Troyte-Bullock.

BULLOCK, Christopher Llewellyn, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. (Mil.) 1919; Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Air, since 1923; *b.* 10 Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Ll. C. W. Bullock, Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex; *m.* 1917, Barbara May, *d.* of Henry Lupton, Torquay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Captain of Running Eight); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Abbott and Porson University Scholarships; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship; Whewell Scholarship in International Law (re-elected, 1921); member's Latin Essay prize; Browne Medals for Latin Ode (twice) and Greek Epigram, etc.; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1920; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos; took first place in the open competitive examination for the Home and Indian Civil Services, 1914; selected the I.C.S. and appointed as a probationer to the United Provinces, 1915; Principal, Air Ministry, 1920; late Captain The Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve), and Major, Royal Air Force; served European War, 1915-19 (with 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade in France, 1915; seconded to Royal Flying Corps October 1915, first as Observer and subsequently as Pilot; with R.F.C. in Egypt, 1916; on Air Staff at Air Ministry, 1917-18; wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill as Secretary of State for Air, 1919; served in same capacity since 1923 with successive Secretaries of State, the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare and the Rt. Hon. Lord Thomson, whom he accompanied on tours of inspection by air in Egypt, Palestine, Transjordania and Iraq in 1924 and 1925, and to India in 1927. *Publication:* The Law of Angary in British Year Book of International Law, 1922. *Address:* 16 Gilston Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1699. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BULLOCK, Ernest, Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Westminster Abbey, since 1928; *b.* 15 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Thos. Bullock, Wigan, Lancashire; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of George H. Newborn of Epworth, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; privately; musically under Dr. E. C. Bairstow at Leeds Parish Church; Assistant Organist, Leeds Parish Church, and Organist of St. Mary, Micklefield and Adel Church, 1906-12; Sub-organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1912-15; served in H.M. Forces as Captain and Adjutant, 1915-19; Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1919; of Exeter Cathedral, 1919-28. *Publications:* Church and organ music, songs, part songs. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Litlyngton Tower, 7 The Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1.

BULLOCK, Fred, LL.D. Lond.; F.C.I.S.; Secretary and Registrar, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; *b.* 15 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1916, Janet H. Lindsay Salmond, M.A., LL.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stafford Grammar School; London University. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; Officier de l'Ordre du Nichan Iftikhar (Tunis). *Publications:* La Fondation de la Colonie Française de la Côte d'Ivoire, 1913; Handbook for Veterinary Surgeons, 1927. *Address:* 2 Hatherley Gardens, Crouch End, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 3426.

BULLOCK, Captain Malcolm, M.P. (C.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire since 1923; *o. s.* of late F. M. Bullock, of Thursley; *b.* 10 July 1890; *m.* 1919, Lady Victoria (*d.* 1927), *widow* of Rt. Hon. Neil Primrose and *d.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Captain Scots Guards, 1914-21 (M.B.E., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, wounded); A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Methuen, 1915-16; attached Foreign Office, 1917-18; attached British Embassy, Paris, 1918-20. *Address:* Six Mile Bottom, Newmarket. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', Carlton; Jockey, Paris.

BULLOCK, Ralph, C.B.E.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Wm. Henry Bullock; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. London Manager of an Eastern Trading Company; served many years in Territorials, 3rd London Brigade, R.F.A. (originally 2nd Mx. V.A.); has specially studied police work; appointed to succeed Sir John Fuller as Commander of N. Div. Special Constabulary, 1915; still serving; several times commended by Commissioner of Police. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Colaba, Algers Road, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Royal 1373. *M.:* HM 2878. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BULLOCK, Major Richard Launcelot, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; T.F. Reserve; *b.* Barrow on Humber, 8 April 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Bullock, Vicar of Shurdington, Cheltenham, Prebendary of Lincoln; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Engineer; served twenty years in 1st W.R. Brigade, R.F.A.; retired Aug. 1912; rejoined Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); County Commissioner for City of Leeds Boy Scouts Association.

Recreation: travelling. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Leeds.

BULLOCK, Shan F., author; *b.* Crom, Fermanagh, 17 May 1865; *e. s.* of Thomas Bullock, J.P., Killynick Ho., Fermanagh; *m.* 1889, Emma (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Henry Mitchell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farra School, Co. Westmeath. *Publications:* The Awkward Squads, 1893; By Thrasna River, 1895; Ring o' Rushes, 1896; The Charmer, 1897; The Barrys, 1899; Irish Pastorals, 1901; The Squireen, 1903; The Red Leaguers, 1904; Dan the Dollar, 1905; The Cubs, 1906; Robert Thorne, 1907; A Laughing Matter, 1908; Master John, 1909; Hetty, 1911; Thomas Andrews, Shipbuilder, 1912; The Race of Castlebar (with Miss Lawless), 1913; The Making of a Soldier, 1916; Mr. Ruby jumps the Traces, 1917; Mors et Vita, 1923; The Loughsiders, 1924; Gleanings, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, golf, gardening. *Address:* Emo, York Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 522. *Club:* Whitefriars.

BULLOCK, His Honour Judge Willoughby; Chief-Justice of St. Vincent since 1928; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Francis B. Bullock of St. Leonard's, Northumberland, and Ada, *d.* of late General M. W. Willoughby, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Anita, *o. d.* of E. F. Clemente. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Universities of Edinburgh and Montpellier. Engaged for some years in secretarial and legal work, London; Fellow and member of Council, Incorporated Secretaries' Association; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn and Inner Temple; S.E. Circuit and Central Criminal Court; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Cd. Bn. Sussex Yeomanry; resigned 1921 and appointed Hon. Colonel; Assistant-Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, and Assistant-Director, British Red Cross Society; Member International Law Association; Marshal to Hon. Mr. Justice Greer; Attorney-General and Admiralty Advocate, Bahamas; Chairman, Bahamas Board of Education; President Commission to enquire into administration Police Force (received thanks of Secretary of State); Member Executive and Legislative Councils; acted as Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1921, 1922, and 1924; represented Bahamas at Imperial Education Conference, 1923; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1925-27; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925; Deputy Governor on several occasions; Relieving President of District Courts, Palestine, 1927; Hon. Member College of Preceptors; Order of St. John; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Bahamas Practice; Handbook for Coroners; and various articles on legal subjects. *Recreations:* building and motoring. *Address:* Judge's Lodge, Kingstown, St. Vincent, B. West Indies. *Club:* Constitutional.

BULLOCK-WEBSTER, Rev. George Russell, F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Hon. Canon of Ely; Rector of St. Michael Paternoster Royal, City of London, since 1910; *b.* 7 July 1858; *s.* of Captain Thomas Bullock-Webster, Bombay Native Infantry. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1879, M.A. 1887). Deacon, 1881; priest, 1882; assistant curate of Holy Trinity, Ely, 1881-83; chaplain of Ely Theological College, 1883-87; resident chaplain to the Bishop of Ely (Lord Alwyne Compton), 1887-1905; Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, 1908-12; First Secretary (Honorary) of the Central Board of Finance, 1914-17; editor of the Quarterly Paper of Missionary Intercession since 1900, hon. secretary Candidates' Five Shilling Fund since 1905. *Publications:* joint compiler of The Manual of Missionary Intercession and Thanksgiving, 6th ed. 1910; joint editor of Handbooks of English Church Expansion; compiler of The Churchman's Prayer Manual, 6th ed. 1916; joint author of the British Charophyta (Ray Society), 2 vols. 1920-24. *Recreations:* archæology and botany (submerged aquatics). *Address:* 1 All Hallows Lane, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3202.

BULLOUGH, Sir George, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 28 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late John Bullough of Rhum and Meggernie Castle, Glen Lyon; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1903, Monica Lilly, *e. d.* of 4th Marquis de la Pasture; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Captain in Scottish Horse, Imperial Yeomanry; Superintendent Remount Dept. with rank of Major, 1914-15. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Connaught Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 7819; Kinloch Castle, Isle of Rhum, Inverness-shire. *T.A.:* Rhum; Down House, Redmarley, Gloucester *Clubs:* Orleans, Carlton, Pratt's, Turf, Boodle's.

BULLOUGH, Major Ian John, M.C.; M.F.H. Ledbury; *y. s.* of late John Bullough, of Meggernie Castle, Perthshire, and 2nd wife Alexandra Marion, *d.* of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Stornoway; *m.* 1st, 1909, Maude Darrell (*d.* 1910); 2nd, 1911, Lily Elsie, *d.* of Charles W. Catton. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1907-8; Scottish Horse, 1909-15; Captain Coldstream Guards Special Reserve since 1915. *Address:* Drury Lane Farm, Redmarley, Gloucester. *Club:* Guards'.

BULMAN, Henry Herbert, R.B.A.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Bulman, Carlisle; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Elizabeth, *d.* of W. A. Boone, A.R.C.S., Ramsgate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Carlisle; Antwerp; London. Portraits in Home surroundings, landscape, flowers; Drawing in South Kensington Museum; Drawings and paintings in Colonial and various collections. *Address:* 51 Oakhill Road, Putney, S.W. 15. *T.:* Putney 3390. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BULMAN, Colonel Philip, D.S.O. 1900; Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Bulman of Clifton. Entered army, 1876; Capt. 1885; Major, 1894; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers; Vice-Consul Sivas, 1895-97. *Address:* Carlton Mansions, Pall Mall, S.W.

BULMER, Sir James William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Chairman and Governing Director of Smith, Bulmer & Co., Ltd., worsted spinners, of Halifax; *b.* 8 Aug. 1881; *s.* of James William Bulmer, Halifax; *m.* 1911, Florence, *d.* of James Lumb, of Copley Dene, Eliand; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Grange, Cullingworth, Yorks. *Clubs:* Union, Bradford; Halifax.

BULSTRODE, Christopher Victor, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgeon and Physician; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Christopher Stone Bulstrode and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1915, Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Woolmer White, Bart., *q.v.*; Southleigh Park, Hants, and Salle Park, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Coll. Camb.; London Hosp. Late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Hon. Member St. John Ambulance Association late Hon. Physician Royal Salop Infirmary late Member of Shropshire T.F.A.; O.C. 66 Field Ambulance, France and Macedonia, Aug. 1915–Feb. 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); M.O. i/c Warwickshire Yeomanry; late Major Shropshire R.H.A. (T.F.), etc. *Recreations:* Territorial Force and hunting. *Address:* Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Hampton-in-Arden. *T.:* Hampton-in-Arden, 20. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BULTEEL, Major John Crocker, D.S.O. 1918; Yeomanry; M.C.; *b.* 1890; *s. s.* of J. G. Bulteel and Mariquita Masini, 2nd *d.* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell, Wilton Park, Bucks; *m.* 1919, *widow* of Major Douglas Reynolds, V.C.; two *d.* Served European War (D.S.O.) *Address:* Pamfleete, Holbeton, Plymouth. *Club:* Turf.

BULWER, Rev. Cyril Edwin Earle, B.A. Cantab., Canon; Priest-in-charge, S. Mark's, Tembuland, S. Africa, 1917; Canon of John's Cathedral, Umtata; *b.* 16 June 1871; *s.*

of Rev. H. Earle Bulwer, late Rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, and Helen Mary Bulwer, *née* Hodgson; *m.* 1901, Mary Agatha, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Mitchell, Rector of Butterworth, Transkei, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Bishop Stortford, Essex; Kelly College, Tavistock, Devonshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. B.A., 1893; Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1893-4; Livingstone College, Leytonstone (Medical Course for Missionaries) 1894-5; ordained, 1895; Curate of S. Mary's, Handsworth, Staffs. 1895-97; Acting Priest-in-charge, Parish of Mount Frere, Diocese of S. John's, Kaffraria, 1898; Warden of St. John's College, Umtata, 1898-1916; Canon Missioner, Cathedral Parish, Umtata, 1907-16. *Address:* S. Mark's Mission, P.O. S. Mark's, C.P., S. Africa. *T.A.:* S. Mark's.

BUNBURY, Bishop of (since 1917), **Rt. Rev. Cecil Wilson,** D.D.; *b.* 1860; *y. s.* of late Alex. Wilson of Beckenham; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Most Rev. Churchill Julius, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Jesus Coll., Camb. B.A. 1883; M.A. 1886; D.D. 1908; Curate Portsea, 1886-91; Vicar of Moordown, Hants, 1891-94; Bishop of Melanesia, 1894-1911; Rector of Walkerville, South Australia, and Archdeacon of Adelaide, 1911-17. *Recreations:* captain school and college cricket elevens, played in county eleven. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Bunbury, West Australia.

BUNBURY; *see* M'Clintock-Bunbury.

BUNBURY, Cecil Edward Francis, C.S.I., 1910; *b.* Dec. 1864; *s. s.* of late Capt. Henry Fox Bunbury and Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Kelsey; *m.* 1893, May Valerie, *d.* of Edward de Visme. *Educ.:* Wellington; Keble College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1883; Deputy-Commissioner, 1896; Political Officer, Boner Field Force, 1898 (N.W.F., medal and clasp); Judicial Commissioner N.W. Frontier, 1901-10; retired, 1912; Divisional Commander, Special Constabulary, London, Aug. 1914-15; at Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18. *Recreations:* rackets, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Charles John, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1681; D.L.; R.N. (retired); *b.* 9 Jan. 1855; *s.* of Col. Henry William St. Pierre Bunbury, C.B., and Cecilia, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir George Napier, K.C.B.; *S. u.* 1895; *m.* 1884, Laura, *d.* of late Gen. T. Wood, M.P., of Littleton, Middlesex, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Henry Napier, Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve) (*b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *m.* 1914, Katherine, *d.* of late Herbert E. Reid). *Address:* Manor House, Mildenhall. *Club:* Orleans.

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office since 1920; *b.* 29 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Bunbury; *m.* 1911, Dorothea, *d.* of late Walter Merivale, M.I.C.E.; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st class Litt. Hum. 1899). Clerk, War Office, 1900; Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1903; Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1909; Accountant and Comptroller-General, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1913; Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Commandeur of the Legion of Honour; commendatore of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 4 The Orchard, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0700. *Club:* Reform.

BUNBURY, Sir Mervyn William Richardson-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1787; *b.* June 1874; *s.* of late Mervyn Matthew Richardson-Bunbury, *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Eliza Mary, *d.* of William Thorn, M.D.; *S.* grandfather, 1909. *Heir:* *c.* R. E. Richard, *b.* 28 May 1899. *Address:* Windermere, Dunmow, Essex.

BUNBURY Lieut.-Col. Richard Sey- D.S.O. 1918; Commanding Royal Artillery, Bombay; *b.* 19 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Major-General Sir H. N. Bunbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1928, Edith Beatrice Craufurd, *d.* of Colonel W. Craufurd Kennedy. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served B.E.F. France (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUNBURY, Brig.-Gen. Vesey Thomas, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 25 Sep. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Thomas Bunbury, D.D., Lord Bishop of Limerick; *m.* 1904, Hon. Daisy Carleton, *d.* of Baroness Dorchester. *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll., Co. Dublin. 2nd Lieut. 35th Foot, 1879; 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1879; Captain, The Buffs, 1887; Captain, The Leicestershire Regt., 1887; Adjt. 2nd Batt. 1891-95; Brevet Maj. 1897; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Colonel, 1910; Brig.-Gen., 1916; served in Burma, 1889, in command of a column of mounted infantry (medal and clasp); throughout Soudan campaigns, 1896-99 (Soudan medal and 6 clasps, British Soudan medal, Brevet Major, D.S.O., 3rd class Medjidie); European War as Provost Marshal to the B.E.F., Aug. 1914-Dec. 1915 (despatches, C.M.G., 1914 Star, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Croix de Guerre of Belgium); Coronation Medal, 1902. *Club:* United Service.

BUNCH, J. Lemare, M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P.; Fellow of the Medical Society of London and of the Royal Society of Medicine; Mem. Corresp. de la Soc. Franç. de Dermatologie. *Educ.:* University College (gold medallist in medicine and surgery); Vienna and Paris. Consulting Physician to Skin Department, Queen's Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square; late Assistant Physician to N.-W. London Hospital, and to German Hospital; Research Scholar British Medical Association. *Publications:* papers on medical, dermatological, and scientific subjects in Transactions of medical societies and in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf and skating. *Address:* 166 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3374. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, Junior Carlton; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

BUNIN, Ivan; *b.* Voronezh, 1870. Hon. Academician, Russian Academy of Science, 1909. *Publications:* The Village, 1911 (in English, 1923); The Brothers; The Gentleman from San Francisco.

BUNKER, Lt.-Col. Sidney Waterfield, D.S.O., M.C.; research chemist; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *s. s.* of late C. J. G. Bunker Teddington; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Olave's and King's College, University of London; B.Sc. (Hons. Chem.) 1911; A.I.C. 1912; F.I.C. 1919; Member Council, I.C. 1928; F.C.S. Commissioned Royal Fusiliers (S.R.) 1913; attached 4th Batt.; served 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15 (France); seconded to Royal Engineers, 1915-19 (France) (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); resigned commission Nov. 1919; Assist. Agric. Chemist, Dept. of Agriculture F.M.S. 1919-20; Chemist, Dept. of Technical Research, Malay Peninsula Agricultural Association, Malaya, 1920-25; Malay States Volunteer Regiment, 1921-26, Captain; Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Straits Settlements, and High Commissioner F.M.S., 1921-24. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, photography. *Club:* Sports.

BUNNING, Herbert, composer; *b.* London, 2 May 1863; *m.* Marguerite Wilhelmine, Marquise de Moligny. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Lt. 4th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1884-86; resigned commission and studied music in France and Italy (Milan), 1886-90; Musical Director, Lyric Theatre, 1892-93, and Prince of Wales Theatre, 1895-96. *Publications:* for Orchestra: Shepherd's Call, 1893; Village

Suite, 1896; Opera in 3 Acts, La Princesse Osra, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 14 July 1902; Music of Robin Hood, Lyric Theatre, Oct. 1906; and a quantity of vocal and instrumental music. *Address:* 33 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 0169.

BUNNY, Rupert Charles Wolston, R.B.A.; Australian artist; *b.* St. Kilda, Victoria, 29 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Judge Bunny; *m.* 1902, *d.* of Col. Morel. *Educ.:* private school, St. Kilda; Melbourne National Gallery under G. F. Folingsby; London in Calderon's atelier; Paris under Jean Paul Laurens; exhibited Old Paris Salon, 1886; Societaire New Salon. *Works:* Après le Bain (Luxembourg); Descending Angels (Adelaide Gallery); Portrait of Madame Melba, etc.

BUNOZ, Rt. Rev. Emile Marie, O.M.I., D.D.; Bishop of Tentyris and Vicar Apostolic of Yukon and Prince Rupert since 1917; *b.* Sales, Savoy, France, 1864. *Educ.:* Rumilly, La Roche, and Rome (Gregorian University). Ordained in Rome, 1891; sent to British Columbia same year; rector of St. Louis College, New Westminster, 1898; rector of St. Mary's, Dawson, 1892; first Prefect Apostolic of Yukon, 1908. *Address:* Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada.

BUNSEN; *see* de Bunsen.

BURBIDGE, Sir (Richard) Woodman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director, Harrods, London, Ltd.; Harrods, Buenos Ayres, Ltd.; Chairman Dickins and Jones, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Gath and Chaves, Ltd., Buenos Ayres and London; Member of Ministry of Munitions Staff Investigation Committee and Stores Purchases Advisory Committee; Treasurer of Tariff Commission, 1917-22; *b.* 7 Dec. 1872; *S.* father 1917; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late J. Woodman of Melksham, Wilts; *m.* Catherine Jemima, *d.* of H. Grant, Sodbury House, Great Clacton, Essex; one *s.* three *d.* Marie Regina Cross of Roumania; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold II. of Belgium. *Heir: s.* Richard Grant Woodman [*b.* 23 June 1897; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *cr. d.* of C. F. Kearley, Albert Hall Mansions; one[*d.*]. *Address:* 51 Hans Mansions, S.W.3; *T.:* Western 1; Cisswood Cottage, Horsham; *T.:* Lower Beading 16. *M.:* XII 2536; HP 3317. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

BURCH, Lieut.-Col. William Edward Scarth, C.B.E., 1919; late the Royal Irish Regt. and Royal Air Force; Secretary the Royal Air Force Memorial Fund; *m.* Florence, 2nd *d.* of J. Hebblethwaite of Richmond, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Wigton; Military College, Hampton, Middlesex. Army, 1886-1910; Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1912-19; served Kalat Expedition, 1890; South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 86 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9643.

BURDEN, Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1911; F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; retired; late Residency Surgeon, Nepal, India; *b.* 26 April 1867; *s.* of Henry Burden, M.D., Co. Down, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Ellen Muriel Darby. *Educ.:* home. Entered St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1886; House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Royal Free Hospital, London; Stockwell Fever Hospital, London; passed out second from Netley, and entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served Relief of Chitral (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (two clasps); European War in Egypt, Persia, and India, 1914-19; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, sailing. *Address:* Heatherland, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BURDER, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Sumner, C.M.G. 1916; late Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1866. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Crown of Italy; Ordre de Leopold; J. P. Berks. *Address:* Compton House, Compton, Newbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BURDETT, Sir Charles Coventry, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; on staff of Bank of New Zealand; *b.* 1902; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Annie, *d.* of R. Hay of Dunedin, New Zealand; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir: c.* Capt. Henry Aylmer Burdett, M.C., late Essex Regt. [*b.* 1881. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton. Served European War, 1914-17]. *Address:* Wanganui, New Zealand.

BURDETT, Sir Francis, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1618; Major Reserve of Officers; *b.* 5 July 1869; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Mary Dorothy, *y. d.* of John Smyth of Cleatham, Co. Durham; *S.* father 1892; *m.* 1908, Frances, *d.* of late Thompson Boyd. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late 17th Lancers; served South Africa, 1900 (wounded, medal and 4 clasps); European War; late A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon. Owns about 21,000 acres. *Heir: c.* William Jones [*b.* 21 July 1853. *Address:* Foremarke, Derbyshire; Ramsbury Manor, Wilts. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy, Carlton, Cavalry.

BURDETT, Osbert; author; *b.* London, 29 Sep. 1885. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd class Hist. Trip. B.A., 1907; has contributed articles on literary subjects to many reviews. *Publications:* The Silent Heavens: A Modern Mystery Play, 1914; The Resurrection of Rheims, 1920; The Idea of Coventry Patmore, 1921; The Beardsley Period, 1925; Critical Essays, 1925; William Blake (English Men of Letters), 1926; W. E. Gladstone, 1927; The Brownings, 1928. *Address:* 23 Clarendon Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

BURDON, Ernest, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1921; B.A. (Oxon); Indian Civil Service; Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, and Member of the Council of State, India, since 1927; *s.* of late Rev. J. A. Burdon, The Manse, Lasswade, Midlothian; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., Dunnikier Manse, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1905; Financial Under-Secretary Punjab Govt., 1911; Govt. of India, 1914; Financial Adviser Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India; Member of Indian Munitions Board, and of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1919; Secretary to Govt. of India (Army Department and Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1922-26. *Address:* Finance Department, Simla, India. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Oriental.

See also Sir A. F. Whyte.

BURDON, Major Sir John Alder, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1904; M.A., F.R.G.S.; late Cameron Highlanders; Governor of British Honduras since 1925; *b.* 23 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Right Rev. J. S. Burdon; *m.* 1910, Katharine Janet, *y. d.* of late Robert Sutherland, Wray Park, Reigate. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A. Classical Tripos, 1888); Hausa Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1901-2; awarded Cuthbert Peek grant by R.G.S. 1903. Enlisted Manchester Regt. 1888; 2nd Lieut. Loyal North Lancs Regt. 1893; Captain and Bt.-Major, Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served Niger-Soudan Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); commanded Royal Niger Constabulary during operations in Niger Territory, 1898-1899 (promoted Capt. and Bt. Major); served as Political Officer with Military Forces in Northern Nigeria, 1900 (despatches), 1903 (despatches), 1906; Resident, Lower Benue Province, 1900; Nupe Province, 1901-2; Acting Secretary to Administration, 1907-8; Dormant Commission to Administer Government of Northern

Nigeria, 1906; Resident of the Sokoto Province, Northern Nigeria, 1908-6 and 1909-10; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1910-15; Acting Governor of Barbados, July 1910 to Feb. 1911, and Sep. to Nov. 1912; Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1913-14; Administrator, St. Kitts and Nevis, 1915-25. *Publications:* Map of St. Kitts at 1 inch to the mile; map of Presidency of St. Kitts-Nevis at ½ inch to the mile; (with Canon C. H. Robinson) a Hausa Grammar; by Mrs. Burdon, A Handbook of St. Kitts-Nevis. *Address:* Government House, Belize, British Honduras. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Albemarle.

BURDON, Rowland, M.P. (Co. U.) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1918-22; J.P., D.L., V.D.; *b.* 19 June 1857; *s. s.* of late Rev. John Burdon of Castle Eden, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Henry Hale; *m.* 1887, Mary Arundell, 2nd *d.* of late Wyndham Slade of Montys Court, Taunton; three *d. Educ.:* Repton; University College, Oxford. Late Col. Commanding 1st Vol. Batt. Durham Light Infantry; V.D.; Lord of the Manors of Little Eden and Castle Eden; Patron of one living. *Address:* Castle Eden, co. Durham. *Club:* Arthur's.

BURDWAN, Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; I.O.M., *cr.* 1909; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.C.I., F.N.B.A., M.R.A.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh and Cambridge; *b* 19 Oct. 1881; a Member of 3rd Class in Civil Division of Indian Order of Merit for conspicuous courage displayed by him in the Overtoun Hall, Calcutta, 7 Nov. 1908; adopted by late Maharajadhiraja and succeeded, 1887, being installed in independent charge of zemindari, 1903; management in intervening years carried on by his father, Raja Bun Bihari Kapur; two *s.* two *d.* Burdwan (the Senior Hindu House in Bengal) ranks first in wealth and importance among the great Bengal zemindaris. Has travelled much in India; made a tour through Central Europe, and visited British Isles in 1906, when he was received by King Edward; a Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12; Bengal Legislative Council 1907-18; temp. Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1918; Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1919-24; Member of the Indian Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924; Member of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-25; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1908; President, Agri-Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta, 1911 and 1912; President of the British Indian Association, Calcutta, 1911-18, and 1925-27; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, since 1914; Chairman, Calcutta Imperial (King-Emperor George V. and Queen Empress Mary) Reception Fund Committee, 1911-12; President of the Bengal Volunteer Ambulance Corps and of the Bengalee Regiment Committees during the War; Delegate from India to the Imperial Conference, London, 1926, when he was received by King George V.; received the Freedom of the Cities of Manchester, Edinburgh, and Stoke-on-Trent, 1926. *Publications:* Vijaya Gitika, and various other Bengali poetical works and dramas; Studies; Impressions (the Diary of a European Tour); Meditations; etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rowing. *Heir:* Maharajadhiraja Kumar Uday Chand Mahtab [B.A., Dewan-i-Raj of the Burdwan Raj since 1927; Private Secretary to the Maharajah at the Imperial Conference, London, 1926; *b.* 14 July 1905]. *Address:* The Palace, Burdwan; Bijay Manzil, Alipore, Calcutta; The Retreat, Kurseong, Bengal; Rosebank, Darjeeling; Mosapher Manzil, Agra, U.P., etc. *Clubs:* Aftab, Burdwan; Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling; Agra, Agra.

BUREAU, Hon. Jacques, K.C., P.C., LL.B.; Senator since 1925; *b.* Three Rivers, P.Q., 9 July 1860; *s.* of Joseph Napoleon Bureau, K.C., and Sophie Gingras, both French Canadians; *m.* 1884, Ida Belivean; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Nicolet College; Laval University. Practice of Law; was received Lawyer, 1882; started for the North-West Territories, 1882; lived in Winnipeg and Duluth, Minn., for 16 years; came back to Three Rivers, P.Q.; M.P. for county of Three Rivers and St. Maurice, 1900-25; Solicitor General of Canada, 1907-11; Minister of Customs and Excise, Canada, 1921-25. *Address:* Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada. *Club:* Reform, Montreal.

BURFORD, George Henry, M.B., M.C.; Senior Consulting Physician for Diseases of Women, London Homœopathic Hospital; Consulting Physician to several Provincial Homœopathic Hospitals; *b.* Desborough, 1856; *s.* of George Burford and Rebecca Knibb; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Horraine, *d.* of Chas. Roberts, Hollybrook, Co. Cork; three *s. Educ.:* privately; Univ. Aberdeen; London; Vienna and Berlin. Physician for Diseases of Women, London Homœopathic Hospital, 1890; Fellow of the British Gynecological Society, 1898; of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1907; President of the British Homœopathic Society, 1901, and the British Homœopathic Congress, 1904; of the International Homœopathic Congresses, 1911 and 1927. *Publications:* The Medicine of the Future, 1909; Malignancy, the Increasing Plague of the Century, 1923; The Problem of Cancer, 1925; and various contributions to the Lancet, British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, British Homœopathic Review, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 35 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1090.

BURGES, Lt.-Col. Dan; V.C., D.S.O. 1918; Resident Governor and Major of the Tower of London since 1923; *b.* 1 July 1873; *s. s.* of late D. Travers Burges, Town Clerk of Bristol; *m.* 1905, Katharine Blanche, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Edmund Fortescue, Rifle Brigade; *no c. Educ.:* Winchester, R.M.C., Camberley; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 bars, King's medal 2 bars); Adjutant Punjab Vol. Rifles, 1908-13; European War with 2nd Gloucester Regt. at second battle of Ypres (despatches, wounded), commanded 10th (S.) Bn. E. Yorks Regt., Dec. 1915-June 1916; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Oct. 1916-Mar. 1917; Commanded 7th (S.) Bn. S.W.B. Salonica Army, Sep. 1917-Sep. 1918 (V.C. for operations at Jumeaux, Balkans, 18 Sep. 1918; D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Greek Mil. Cross (2nd class), despatches twice, mentioned in French General Orders, severely wounded); retired pay, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The King's House, Tower of London. *T.:* Royal 0969. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURGESS, Arthur James Wetherall; R.I., R.O.I.; Naval Artist, Illustrator; A.R.B.C.; acted as Official Naval Artist to the Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Bombala, N.S. Wales, 6 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late J. O. Burgess (Lieut. R.N.), Sydney; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of late Major R. H. Coldwell, Shrewsbury; one *d. Educ.:* Hutchins, Hobart and Armidale, N.S.W. Settled in England in 1901; studied Naval Subjects in Royal Dockyards; Exhibitor at Royal Academy regularly since 1904; Paris Salon, etc.; contributor to the London Illustrated Papers and Magazines. *Publications:* Pictures—The Wash of the Next Ahead, Roaring Lion, etc.; also The First Australian Fleet, painted for the National Art Gallery of N.S.W. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentry, etc. *Address:* 8 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0534. *Clubs:* Langham Sketching, Chelsea Arts.

BURGESS, Lt.-Col. Charles Roscoe, C.B.E.; D.S.O.; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, 8 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Martyn Burgess and Edith Bursey; *m.* 1905, Letitia, *d.* of Charles Henry and Susan Trollip, Umtata, S. Africa;

two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford; Barrow-in-Furness. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894; Commissioned 1900, Boer War; Adjutant, C.M. Riflemen, 1907-11; appointed to Staff, Union Defence Forces, 1912; served in S. African Rebellion, 1914-15; German West Africa and German East Africa (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Gladstone Farm, Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

BURGESS, Francis, F.S.A. Scot.; Musical Director of the Gregorian Association; Hon. Captain R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Burgess, formerly of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* Mabel, *e. d.* of J. B. Thistleton; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Secretary of the London Organ School, 1900-1; Organist of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1901-2; St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1902-4; St. Columb's, North Kensington, 1904-14; St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, S.W., 1919-23; Professor at Trinity College, London, 1914; Director of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society's Choir, 1904, and Director of the Gregorian Festival since 1910. *Publications:* A Textbook of Gregorian Music, 1906; six volumes in the Nights at the Opera series, 1907; The Organ of Fifty Years Hence, 1908; Textbook of Plainsong, 1912; Two Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Organists, 1912; The Music of the Mass, 1912; A Plainsong Primer, 1925. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* 11 Clement's Inn Passage, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett; author and grotesque draughtsman; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1914, Estelle Loomis. *Educ.*: Massachusetts Institute of Technology (B.S., 1887). Civil engineer on railway in California, 1887-1890; instructor in Topographical Drawing in University of California, 1891-94; designer till 1896, when he took up literary work as a profession, illustrating most of his writings; editor of The Lark, 1895-1897; contributor to various American and English periodicals; Vice-President of the Authors' League of America, and President of the Authors' League Fellowship. *Publications:* Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1899; Goops, and How to Be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, and The Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; The Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Picaroons (with same), 1904; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904; Goop Tales, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1905; Are You a Bromide? 1906; The White Cat, The Heart Line, The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; The Cave Man (play); Blue Goops and Red, Lady Mechante, 1909; Find the Woman, 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, The Maxims of Noah, Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, War, the Creator, 1915; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917; Have You an Educated Heart? Ain't Angie Awful! 1923; The Purple Cow (Musical Comedy) 1925; Why Men Hate Women, 1927. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York City, U.S.A. *M.:* N.Y. 33386. *Clubs:* Players', Dutch Treat, New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

BURGESS, Rt. Rev. Frederick, D.D.; LL.D. (Cantab.); Bishop of Long Island since 1902; *b.* Providence, 6 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1881, Caroline (*deceased*); four *s.* *Educ.*: Brown University, Providence; General Theological Seminary; Europe. Rector, Grace Church, Amherst, Mass., 1878-83; Christ Church, Pomfret, Conn., 1883-89; Church of St. Asaph, Bala, 1889-96; Christ Church, Detroit, Mich., 1896-98; Grace Church, Brooklyn, 1898-1902. *Address:* See House, Garden City, Long Island, New York. [*Died* 15 *Oct.* 1925.

BURGESS, Frederick William, F.J.I.; editor, author, etc.; *b.* Sandbach, 1855; *m.* 1880, Eveline, *d.* of late Thomas Hancock. *Educ.*: Sandbach Grammar School; Hawthorn Hall, Wilmslow. Editor of London Journals for over 35 years; collector of curios and an authority on antiques. *Publications:* Chats on Old Coins; Old Copper and Brass; Household Curios; Antique Furniture; Old Pottery and Porcelain; Antique Jewellery and Trinkets; Silver, Pewter, Sheffield Plate; Old Prints and Engravings, etc.; contributor to British, Colonial, and American Art Journals and Magazines. *Address:* 11 Claremont Road, E. Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1612.

BURGESS, Right Hon. Henry Givens, P.C. (Ire.), 1922; LL.D., Senator of Irish Free State; General Manager, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924-27; Director Great Southern Railway (Ireland); Director Dundalk, Newry, and Greenore Railway Co.; Director, Northern Counties Committee (L.M. and S.R.); Commissioner Carlingford Lough; *b.* 6 April 1859; *s. s.* of late George Burgess, Finnoe House, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1887, Agnes, *d.* of late Robert Balderston, Paisley; two *d.* Five years Scottish representative and twenty years Irish Traffic Manager London and North-western Railway Company; Shipping and Coal Controller in Ireland during war; Director General Transport Ireland, 1919-20; member Dublin Port and Docks Boards eighteen years. *Recreations:* salmon fishing, shooting. *Address:* 6B Bickenhall Mansions, Gloucester Place, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6112; Eglinton House, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

BURGESS, Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1924: Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation since 1921; *b.* 14 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. John Burgess, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Mary Helen, *d.* of late J. Fisher Reese, New York; one *s.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Admitted as Solicitor, 1884; entered the Solicitor's Dept., Board of Trade, 1891; transferred to the Bankruptcy Dept., 1901. *Address:* Norton Corner, Yarmouth, I. of W.

BURGESS, Laurie Lorne, B.Sc., M.A. Ph.D.; Research Chemist with E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Dye Stuff Division) since 1917; *b.* Woodville, King's County, Nova Scotia, 21 Oct. 1882; *s.* of William Jehiel Burgess and Mary Jane Chute; *m.* 1916, Ethel Maude Dupuis. *Educ.*: Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc.); Harvard University. M.A., Ph.D.; Special field, Physical Chemistry; Thesis—Thermochemical and Spectrographic Studies among the Metals; Instructor in Chemistry, University of Illinois, 1909-11; Associate in Chemistry, 1911-12; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University of Saskatchewan, 1912-14; Professor of Chemistry, 1914-16. *Publications:* The Adiatatic Determination of the Heats of Solution of Metals in Acids, I., J.A.C.S., xxxii. 4, 1910; II., Ibid. xxxii. 10, 1910; The Refractive Index of Water, J.A.C.S., xxxiii. 6, 1911; A Study of Cobalti-Nitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry, J.A.C.S., xxxiv. 5, 1912. *Address:* 604 West 20th Street, Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A. *T.:* Wilmington 2886.

BURGESS, Robert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Henry Burgess of Middleton, Market Harborough; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Constance, *d.* of Charles Fetherstonhaugh of Kingsworthy House, Winchester; two *s.* *Educ.*: Oakham School; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A., M.B., B.C. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hensleigh, Tiverton.

BURGESS, Col. W. L. H.; *see* Sinclair-Burgess.

BURGETT, Ven. Arthur Edward, Archdeacon of Edmonton, N. since 1924; *b.* Calcutta, 1869; *s.* of Edward William Burgett and Henrietta Warneford; unmarried. *Educ.*:

Radley; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Served eight years in Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment; five years Lieut.; three years Captain; ordained to Parish, Tottenham, 1897; Missionary, Diocese of Quebec; Chaplain to the Bishop; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec; Secretary of Synod, Diocese of Quebec; General Missionary, Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1913. *Publications:* Door of Heaven, Holy Communion Manual; A Service of Preparation for Holy Communion. *Recreations:* sailing, boating, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Bembridge Sailing, Bembridge, I.W.; Edmonton, Edmonton, Alberta.

BURGH, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1529 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Alexander Leigh Henry Leith,** Lieut. 1st Batt. The Black Watch; *b.* 15 May 1906; *s.* of 7th Baron and Phyllis, *y. d.* of Col. Mark Goldie, C.B.E.; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: b.* Hon. John Disney Leith, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Northcourt, Isle of Wight; Freefield, Aberdeenshire.

BURGHARD, Frédéric François, C.B. 1915; M.S. and M.D. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); Fellow of King's College, London; Colonel, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital and Burton-on-Trent General Infirmary; *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1898, May (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late A. A. Pollock; 2nd, 1923, Betty, *d.* of late Henry Atkins and Mrs. Atkins, Bushey, Herts. Formerly Senior Surgeon to and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Millbank, and the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Senate, London University; Member Medical Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge and London. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Guy's Hospital (Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Surgery); London University. Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1888; Assistant Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1890; served as Colonel A.M.S., Consultant Surgeon, B.E.F., European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* A Manual of Surgical Treatment (with Sir Watson Cheyne); editor of A System of Operative Surgery; numerous papers in the medical press. *Address:* Craythorne, Rolleston, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. *Club:* Oriental.

BURGHCLERE, Lady Winifred; *widow*; *b.* 2 July 1864; *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Carnarvon; *m.* 1st, 1887, Capt. Hon. Alfred Byng (*d.* 1887), *s.* of 2nd Earl of Strafford; 2nd, 1900, Herbert Gardner, Lord Burghclere (*d.* 1921), President of the Board of Agriculture; four *d. Educ.:* home. President of Lady Burghclere's Fund for Prisoners of War, 1915-19. *Publications:* Life of George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham; Life of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde; A Great Man's Friendship, 1927. *Address:* 80 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2747. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

BURGHERSH, Lord; David Anthony Thomas Fane; *b.* 31 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 14th Earl of Westmorland, *q.v.*

BURGHLEY, Lord, David George Brownlow Cecil; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *e. s.* and *heir* of the 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.*; *b.* 9 Feb. 1905. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* Burghley House, Stamford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BURGIN, Edward Leslie, LL.D.; solicitor; member of firm of Denton Hall & Burgin, Gray's Inn and Paris; late Principal and Director of Legal Studies to the Law Society; *b.* 13 July 1887; *s.* of Edward Lambert Burgin, solicitor; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Theresa, 3rd *d.* of Charles H. Cooper; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Lausanne; Paris. 1st in 1st class Honrs. LL.B. with University Scholarship, 1908; 1st in 1st class Honrs. Solicitors Trial of the Law Society with Clement's Inn Daniel Reardon Prizes, 1909; Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1913; LL.D. London, in 1918, on Thesis, since published as a text-book; served as Intelligence Officer in the War (despatches, Italian Croce di Guerra); contested (L.) Hornsey, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924; East Ham, 1926; Member of General Council of League of Nations Union. *Publication:* Administration of Foreign Estates. *Recreations:* Foreign languages, tennis. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C. *T.A.:* Burginhal. *T.:* Chancery 8002. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Whitefriars.

BURGIN, Geo. B., F.J.I.; novelist, critic, and journalist; *b.* Croydon, 15 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Joseph Burgin, Barrister; *m.* 1893, Georgina Benington. *Educ.:* Totteridge Park Public School. Private Secretary to Baker Pasha, and accompanied him to Asia Minor as Secretary of Reform Commission in Armenia; returned to England 1885; sub-editor of The Idler to 1899. Secretary Authors' Club, 1905-8; Vice-President, O.P. Club, 1915-17. *Publications:* His Lordship and Others, 1894; The Dance at the Four Corners, 1894; Tuxter's Little Maid, 1895; The Judge of the Four Corners, 1896; Gascoigne's Ghost, 1896; Tomalyn's Quest, 1896; Old Man's Marriage, 1897; Fortune's Football, 1897; The Cattle Man, 1898; Settled out of Court, 1898; The Hermits of Gray's Inn, 1899; The Bread of Tears, 1899; The Tiger's Claw, The Person in the House, and The Way Out, 1900; A Son of Mammon, A Goddess of Gray's Inn, 1901; A Wilful Woman, 1902; The Shutters of Silence, The Ladies of the Manor, 1903; The Hermit of Bonneville, 1904; The Marble City, 1905; The Only World, and The Belles of Vaudroy, 1906; Peggy the Pilgrim, Which Woman, Fanuela, 1907; Galahad's Garden, A Woman's Way, Flowers of Fire, 1908; The Trickster, The Slaves of Allah, and A Simple Savage, 1909; The King of Four Corners, Diana of Dreams, This Son of Adam, 1910; The Vision of Balmaine; A Lady of Spain; The Belle of Santiago, 1911; Dickie Dilver and Varick's Legacy, 1912; The Second-Sighter's Daughter, and The Love that Lasts, 1913; Within the Gates, and The Duke's Twins, 1914; The Herb of Healing, and A Game of Hearts, 1915; The Hut by the River, and The Girl who Got Out, 1916; A Puller of Strings, and The Greater Gain, 1917; Lady Mary's Money, and The Throw Back, 1918; A Gentle Despot; A Rubber Princess, 1919; Pilgrims of Circumstance, 1920; Uncle Jeremy, The Faithful Fool, Memories of a Clubman, The Man from Turkey, 1921; Love and the Locusts; More Memories and Some Travels; Cyrilla Seeks Herself; Manetta's Marriage; Many Memories, 1922; The Man Behind, Sally's Sweetheart, 1925; The Spending of the Pile, The Young Labelle, The Kiss, The Lord of Little Langton, Some More Memories, 1924; Fleurette of Four Corners, The Hate that Lasts, 1925; Young Deloraine, The Forest Lure, 1926; The House of Fiske, The Dale of Dreams, 1927; Nitana, The Final Test, Allandale's Daughters, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, photography, gardening. *Address:* 8 Holly Terrace, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4860. *Clubs:* Whitefriars', O.P., Overseas, P.E.N.

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Edwin Cooper, M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon); LL.B. (Vict.); County Court Judge since 1924; Circuit No. 10 (parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire); J.P. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Edwin Burgis, Withington, Manchester; *m.* Edith May, 4th *d.* of late William Coxon, Bradley, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford. First Class Honours Modern History, Victoria University; First Class Honours Law; Dauntesey Legal Scholarship;

Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904; Certificate of Honour and Bacon Law Scholarship; practised on Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester University, 1906-14. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, carpentry. *Address:* Highfields, Barlaston, near Stoke-on-Trent. *T.A.:* Barlaston, Staffs. *T.:* Barlaston 35. *M.:* YE 8381. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

BURGIS, Lawrence Franklin, C.M.G. 1927; M.V.O. 1925; Principal, Offices of the Cabinet, since 1921; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of J. F. Burgis, F.C.A., and Mary Franklin, Leamington; *m.* 1914, Lorna, *d.* of late Arthur Herbert, Whyteleafe, Surrey. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Private Secretary to Viscount Esher, G.C.B., 1909-13; Assistant Secretary, County of London T.F. Association, 1913-14; joined 6th Bn, The Black Watch, 1913; Captain, 1917; served European War (despatches, Legion of Honour); Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1918; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919-21; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Crathorne, Whyteleafe, Surrey. *Club:* Brooks's.

BURGOYNE, Lt.-Col. Sir Alan Hughes, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. Aylesbury Division, Bucks, since 1924; 3rd *s.* of Peter Bond Burgoyne of Broadlands, Ascot, Berks.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1906, Irene Victoria Eason, 2nd *d.* of E. Macdonald; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Liège; Montpellier University; Queen's College, Oxford. Contested (C.) King's Lynn, 1906; Director of the Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Limited; British Rubber and General Trust (Chairman); Mudie's Libraries; The London Irish Trust; Venezuelan Consolidated Oilfields, Limited (Chairman); The Duophone Company Limited, and P. B. Burgoyne & Co., Ltd., Australian Wine Importers, Ltd., Central Oil, Mining and Chemical Trust; Overseas Minerals and General Finance Co.; General Co-operative Investment Trust, British Brunswick Co., etc.; owns considerable property in Australia; has travelled extensively; F.R.G.S.; A.I.N.A.; C.I.Mech.E.; A.M.Inst.A.E.; M.Inst. Petroleum Tech.; Member of Council of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1919-21; member of the Coll. degli Ing. Navali e Meccanici d'Italia; Hon. Treasurer, Navy League, 1909-1913; Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treasurer of 1900 Club since 1906; Hon. Secretary, Parliamentary Air Committee, 1916-18; Treasurer, 1919-20; arrested at Port Arthur by the Russians and imprisoned on a false charge of spying, 1908; has lectured at the Royal Society of Arts (silver medal) and at the Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall; on the outbreak of war, after working on the Admiralty Committee for the Restriction of Enemy Trade, joined The King's (Liverpool) Regt.; transferred to The Middlesex Regt., 1915; served in France, Italy, Palestine, and India; attached H.Q. Staff, Indian Army, as Personal Assistant to Brig.-General Lord Montagu of Beaulieu; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1918 (1914-15 medal, Order of Crown of Italy, Officer of Legion of Honour); Controller of the Priority Department, M. of M., 1918-19; contested Mid-Bucks, 1923; M.P. Kensington, N., 1910-1922. *Publications:* A Short History of Submarine Navigation, 1902; Submarine Navigation, Past and Present (2 vols.), 1908; Trafalgar Refought (with Sir W. Laird-Clowes), 1905; The War Inevitable, 1908; Lusts of Hate, 1912; What of the Navy? 1913; As the Spirit Moved Me (poems), 1918: Songs: Heart o' Mine; God's Gift; founded the Navy League Annual, 1907, and edited it for seven years; regular contributor to technical press on naval subjects. *Recreations:* travel, skating, motoring, collecting old English china and naval books. *Address:* 12 St. Augustine's Mansions, Vincent Square, S.W.1; Pinchers House, Amersham, Bucks; Mt. Ophir, Rutherglen, Victoria. *T.A.:* Burgoyne, London. *T.:* Amersham 147; Franklin 6123. *M.:* PM 7460; PP 7243; and YR 298. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Naval Motor, 1900, Constitutional.

BURGOYNE, Major Gerald Achilles, Cork Pursuivant of Arms; a Barrister of the Middle Temple; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of P. B. Burgoyne of Broadlands, Ascot; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Clarice, *widow* of late Charles T. Waters, Admiralty Registrar for Ireland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1896-1910; 4th R. Irish Rifles (S.R.), 1910-20; served South African War; European War; Master Wylye Valley Hounds. *Address:* The Kennels, Tytherington, Heytesbury, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURKE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Alfred Edward, P.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, 8 Sep. 1862; *s.* of James Burke and Mary Moar. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown; Laval University, Quebec. Priest, 1885; Pastor of Alberton, P.E.I., 1888; called by the Apostolic Delegate Mgr. Sbarretti to found the Catholic Church Extension Society of Canada, 1908; President, 1909-15; Catholic Chaplain in Canadian Contingents with rank of Major; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; served European War, 1914-17; Mexico, 1919-20, secured return of Bishops and re-opening of churches from Carranza. *Publications:* Editor-in-Chief Catholic Register Extension; author innumerable monographs, religious and secular. *Recreations:* billiards, English croquet, boating, and swimming. *Address:* 119 Wellington Street W., Toronto, Canada.

BURKE, Lieut.-Col. Bernard Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 7 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late James Marlow Burke, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Anna, *y. d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir A. S. Reid, K.C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Surgeon Red Cross Steamship Co., 1898; Assist. Surgeon Nottingham General Dispensary, 1898; entered R.A.M.C. 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BURKE, Edmund Tytler, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.I.P.H., F.R.G.S.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.); late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Member of Council, Medical Society for Study of Venereal Diseases; Editor, Section of Syphilis, British Journal of Venereal Diseases; Commanded 40th British Field Ambulance, 13th Division, 1915-19; *b.* Elgin, 18 Apr. 1888; *e. s.* of W. M. Burke, J.P., F.S.A. Scot.; *m.* 1919, Mina, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Stewart, Craigie, Perth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Glasgow University; St. Andrews University. Original Member of Glasgow University O.T.C.; in Special Reserve, 28 Feb. 1913; Adjutant 40th Field Ambulance early in 1915; served Gallipoli, June 1915; promoted Major and given Command of Unit; served to end of Campaign (despatches); Mesopotamia, Feb. 1916-Aug. 1918 (despatches, Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); A.D.M.S. North Persian Force, 1918; Caucasus, 1918-19; S.M.O. Baku (despatches); V.D. officer County Borough of Warrington; late Asst. Surgeon, V.D. Dept., Royal Infirmary, Wigan; Asst. Dermatological Dept., Royal Infirmary, Manchester; late Assistant M.O. Northern Hospital for Women and Children, Manchester. *Publications:* The Venereal Problem; Venereal Disease during War (Quarterly Review, April 1920); The Routine Treatment of Venereal Disease in General Practice; Scourges of To-day; articles in medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 17 Cumberland

Street, Deansgate, Manchester. *T.*: Central 561. *Club*: United Sports.

BURKE, Capt. Sir Gerald (Howe), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; late Irish Guards; *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Catharine Mary Caroline, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. H. Burke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1914, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Patrick Mathews, Mt. Hanover, Drogheda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Merrial, *o. d.* of Edward Christie, 84 Sloane Street, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired pay, 1922. Owns 28,000 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Thomas Stanley, *b.* 20 July 1916. *Clubs*: Guards', Wellington; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BURKE, Harold Arthur, R.B.A.; Master of W. Company of Skinners, 1906-7; Governor of Sir Andrew Judd's Foundation and Skinners' Schools; *b.* 28 Jan 1852; 6th *s.* of late James St. George Burke, Q.C., of Auberies, Essex, and Ann Eliza, *d.* of John Grubb, J.P., of Horsendon, co. Bucks; *m.* 1893, Beatrix Mary Clifford, *d.* of Stephen Thomas Aveling of The Restoration House, Rochester. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Liège University. Studied art at South Kensington R.A., and the Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gerome and E. Vernet Lecomte. Exhibits at R.A. *Recreations*: boat-sailing, billiards, books. *Address*: 39 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 2232. *Clubs*: Arts, Savage, Royal Cruising.

BURKE, Sir Henry Farnham, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1902; F.S.A.; Garter King of Arms since 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Genealogist of Order of St. Patrick since 1892; Genealogist of Order of the Bath since 1913, and of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1919; Inspector of Regimental Colours to British and Indian Armies since 1904; *b.* 12 June 1859; *s.* of late Sir J. Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms; *m.* 1885, Helena Mary, *o. d.* of late H. P. Palmer, Oaklands, Eccles, Lancs; one *d.* Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1880-7; Registrar of Heralds' College, 1904-11; Somerset Herald, 1887-1911; Norroy King of Arms, 1911-1918. *Publications*: author of many works dealing with arms and descents. *Recreations*: golf, shooting. *Address*: 3 Hans Crescent, S.W.; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *Clubs*: Arthur's, Garrick.

BURKE, Lieut.-Col. Hubert Francis, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. St. G. Burke, R.E.; *m.* 1916, Jane, *o. c.* of C. A. Denton; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt., 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

BURKE, James A.; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, Irish Free State, since 1927; late Minister for Local Government and Public Health; T.D. (Sinn Fein,) Mid Tipperary, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eireann, Tipperary, Mid, North, South, 1921-23; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 June 1893; *s.* of late Tobias Henry Burke and Bridget Agnes Quinlan; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Fordham, New York; Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publication*: Foundations of Peace. *Address*: Rockforest, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary; 96 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin; Adara House, Newbridge, Co. Kildare. *M.*: FI 28.

BURKE, John Benjamin Butler, M.A. (Camb. and Dublin); F.Inst.P.; Consulting Physicist and Scientific Author; *b.* 4 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late John Burke, M.D., and Victoria, *o. c.* of late Benjamin Butler of Manila, and *g.s.* of late Joseph Burke, J.P., of Ower, Co. Galway; *m.* 1911, Isabella, *o. d.* of G. H. O'Sullivan and late Condessa Isabella d'Azzaroni of Florence. *Educ.*: Trinity College Dublin (Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator, and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science, Physics and Chemistry); Trinity College, Cambridge (Degree for Research as an advanced student, 1900). Formerly Lecturer Mason College, Birmingham, and Berkeley Fellow, Owens College, Manchester; lectured extensively throughout the United Kingdom on his own special work on artificial cells. *Publications*: The Origin of Life, 1906; The Enigma of Life; Symbolic Logic; Papers on Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, and Luminosity, in the Philosophical Transactions, Philosophical Magazine; also numerous articles and Patents. *Recreations*: chess, travelling. *Address*: 63 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Regent 4024. *M.*: LD 6009. *Club*: Royal Societies.

BURKE, Kathleen, C.B.E. 1918; Knight of St. Sava, Serbia; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, etc.; *b.* London, England, 24 Oct. 1887; *d.* of Thomas Francis Burke of the London and North Western Railway and Georgina Connolly; both British; *m.* 1920, Frederick Forrest Peabody (*d.* 1927), Santa Barbara, California. *Educ.*: London; Paris (University). Hon. Secretary, London Committee Scottish Women's Hospitals; first woman to be allowed to speak before New York Stock Exchange; raised by one speech $890,000 for the American Red Cross; in one year 8 million francs for France; first woman allowed by France to enter Verdun during the siege; first woman to be sent by the British Government to visit the British Front; called by France, The Knight of Tenderness and Pity, by America, The Beloved Girl; Freeman of the cities of San Francisco and Fresno, California, and of Flint, Michigan; Honorary Colonel of the 138th Field Artillery United States Army; the first British woman to be made Colonel of an American regiment; member of the Boilermakers' Union and Sheet Metal Workers' Union of America. *Publications*: The White Road to Verdun; Little Heroes of France; Young Heroes of Britain and Belgium. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Solana, Santa Barbara, California; Eagle Ranch, Atascadero, California.

BURKE, Richard, Master of Tipperary Hounds; *b.* Cahir, Co. Tipperary; father a merchant; *m.* 1882, Miss Donahue of San Francisco; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Blackrock; Royal University. Practised law for four years, and then went to California, where he started the first pack of hounds out there; hunted them two seasons, and then home to take up the Tipperary County, which he has continuously hunted since 1887. *Clubs*: United Service, Dublin; Pacific Union, San Francisco; County Tipperary.

BURKE, Thomas; author; *b.* London; *m.* Winifred Wells. *Publications*: Verses; Pavements and Pastures, Nights in Town; Limehouse Nights; Twinkletoes; The London Spy; The Wind and the Rain; The Song Book of Quong Lee; The Sun in Splendour; The Book of the Inn; The Ecstasies of Thos. de Quincey. *Recreations*: walking and working. *Address*: 38 Tavistock Square, W.C.1.

BURKHART, Harvey J., D.D.S.; LL.D.; F.A.C.D.; Director Rochester Dental Dispensary; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 14 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1890, Jane Hingston; one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Lou Mercerean Davenport. *Educ.*: Cleveland, Ohio; Dansville, N.Y.; Baltimore, Maryland. President 8th Dist. Dental Society; Dental Society, State of New York; National Dental Association; Fourth International Dental Congress; Board of Education, Batavia, N.Y.; Board of Trade, Batavia, N.Y.; and Dental Examiners, New York; Mayor of Batavia, N.Y.; Director Rochester Dental Dispensary; Director, Bureau of Municipal Research. *Publications*: Papers and articles in various dental journals. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, etc. *Address*: Box 35 East Avenue, P.O. Rochester, N.Y. *Clubs*: Rochester; Monroe Golf, Rochester.

BURKILL, Isaac Henry, late Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements; *b.* Chapel Allerton near Leeds, 1870; *s.* of I. H. Burkill of Thorpe, Ashbourne, Derby; *m.* Ethel Maud, 2nd *d.* of W. H. B. Morrison of St. John's, Wakefield. *Educ.:* Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1891; Assistant Curator, University Herbarium, 1891; Walsingham medallist, 1894; M.A. 1895; a Technical Assistant, 1897, and a Principal Assistant, 1899, in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Assistant Reporter, 1901, and Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, 1902; botanist on the Abor Expedition, 1911-12. *Publications:* Scientific and Technical papers in various journals. *Address:* Clova, The Mount, Fetcham Park, Leatherhead.

BURKILL, John Charles, M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool since 1924; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *o.c.* of Hugh Roberson Burkill of Winteringham, Lincs, and Bertha, *d.* of John Weston Bourne, of Woodchurch, Kent. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity College, Cambridge; Allen Scholar, 1922; Fellow of Trinity, 1922; Smith's Prize, 1923. *Address:* The University, Liverpool.

BURKITT, BERNARD M. H.; *see* Humble-Burkitt.

BURKITT, Francis Crawford, F.B.A., D.D. Camb.; Hon. D.D. Edin., Dubl., and St. Andrews; D.Theol.h.c. (Breslau); Professor (Norrisian) of Divinity, Cambridge University, since 1905; *b.* London, 3 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Crawford Burkitt and Fanny Elizabeth, *d.* of T. B. Coward; *m.* 1888, Amy Persis, *d.* of Rev. W. Parry, D.C.L., *g.d.* of Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1885 (Fellow, 1926); 28th Wrangler, 1886; 1st class Theological Tripos, 1888; Carus Prize, 1886; Jeremie Prize, 1887; 2nd Tyrwhitt Scholarship and Mason Prize, 1889; Kaye Prize, 1891; Lecturer in Palæography, Cambridge University, 1904-5. *Publications:* The Rules of Tyconius, 1894; part editor of The Four Gospels in Syriac transcribed from the Sinaitic Palimpsest, 1894; A Grammar of Modern Egyptian Arabic (translated from the German of K. Vollers), 1895; part editor of Relics of the Palestinian Syriac Literature (Anecdota Oxoniensia), 1896; The Old Latin and the Itala, 1896; Fragments of Aquila, 1897; The Hymn of Bardaisan, 1899; Early Christianity outside the Roman Empire, 1899; Two Lectures on the Gospels, 1900; The Gospel Quotations of S. Ephraim, 1901; Early Eastern Christianity, 1904 (German translation Urchristentum im Orient, 1906); Evangelion da-Mepharreshe, 1904; The Gospel History and its Transmission, 1906 (3rd ed. 1911); Earliest Sources for the Life of Jesus, 1910 (2nd ed. 1922); The Failure of Liberal Christianity, 1910; Syriac Forms of N.T. Proper Names, 1912; Euphemia and the Goth, 1913; Jewish and Christian Apocalypses (Schweich Lectures), 1914; Three Hymns for Whitsuntide (words and music), 1920; Eucharist and Sacrifice, 1921 (2nd ed. 1927); Ecclesiastes (verse), 1922; The Early Syriac Lectionary System, 1923; Christian Beginnings, 1924; Donnellan Lectures on Religion of Manichees, 1924; many papers in the Journ. of Theol. Studies and the Interpreter; article Text and Versions in Encyclopædia Biblica, 1903; article Gospels in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1913; article in Anglican Liberalism, 1908; article in Cambridge Biblical Essays, 1909; preface to English translation of A. Schweitzer's Quest of the Historical Jesus, 1910; edited C. W. Mitchell's S. Ephraim's Refutations of Mani, 1921; article Scripta Leonis in Miscellanea Ehrle, 1924; article on La Légende de Pérouse in Revue d'Histoire franciscaine, 1925; chapter S. Francis in An Outline of Christianity, 1926; chapter on The Sources in S. Francis: Essays in Commemoration, 1926; The Debt of Christianity to Judaism in the Legacy of Israel, 1927. *Recreations:* music, fishing, rock garden. *Address:* Westroad Corner, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

BURKITT, Ven. Robert Scott Bradshaw; Archdeacon of Lismore since 1912; Rector of Cappoquin since 1898; Hon. Secretary Board of Missions, 1918; *y. s.* of late Ven. Francis Hassard Burkitt, Archdeacon of Clonfert; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1896, Jean, *o. c.* of late Alexander Stuart of Katesbridge, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1880; Hon. Secretary C. M. S. Lismore, 1918; Curate of Killimane, Clonfert, 1880-81; Cappoquin, 1881-98; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Cashel, 1912; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Council and Synod, 1905; Rural Dean, 1908, and Surrogate, 1910. *Address:* The Rectory, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *T.A.:* Cappoquin.

BURLAND, Colonel William Watt, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Montreal Regiment; Commanding 12th Infantry Brigade; *b.* 9 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Benjamin Burland, M.D., C.M. Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1903; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 312 Prince Arthur Street West, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James, Racquet, Winter, Montreal.

BURLEIGH, Master of; Hon. Robert Bruce; *b.* 6 Jan. 1927; *s.* of 7th Baron Balfour of Burleigh, *q.v.*

BURLINGTON, Earl of, William John Robert Cavendish; *b.* 10 Dec. 1917; *s. s.* of Marquess of Hartington, *q.v.*

BURMAN, John Bedford, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham since 1923; Alderman (Birmingham City Council); *b.* 6 Oct. 1867; *s.* of William Burman, Edgbaston; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Vernon, *d.* of C. H. Pugh, Penns, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Sometime a journalist on the staff of the Birmingham Gazette, Birmingham Mail, and The Sportsman; subsequently interested in Bicycling News and other journals; has travelled extensively; Chairman of Burman & Sons, Ltd., Burman, Cooper & Co. Ltd.; and Director of Haslucks Green Estate, Ltd.; Member of Birmingham City Council since 1908; introduced the Moneylenders Bill in the House of Commons, 1927. *Recreations:* travel and motoring. *Address:* 45 Carpenter Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1026. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Union, Birmingham.

BURMESTER, Rear-Adm. Rudolf Miles, R.N.; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; Director of Mobilisation Dept., Admiralty, 1926-28; Commander-in-Chief Africa Station from Feb. 1929; 3rd *s.* of F. G. Burmester, M.A.; *m.* 1907, *d.* of Admiral Rodney Lloyd, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1897; Commander, 1907; Capt. 1914; Rear-Adm. 1924; served H.M.S. Highflyer, 1902-3 (medal and Somaliland clasp); War Staff Officer, 1913; H.M.S. Euryalus, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (C.M.G.); Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (C.B.); Director of Naval Signals, Admiralty, 1919; Chief of Staff, Portsmouth Command, 1920-22; H.M.S. Warspite, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURN, Col. Sir Charles R.; *see* Forbes-Leith.

BURN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1917; an Honorary President Canadian Bankers Association; Director Local Branch Toronto General Trusts Corporation; Vice-President Canadian Surety Co.; *b.* Thurso, 10 Apr. 1847; *s.* of Rev. David Burn; *m.* 1872, Kate Fraser, *d.* of late Matthew Drummond, Toronto; four *d.* *Educ.:* Scotland. Joined Royal Canadian Bank, Toronto, 1866; later was Inspector Exchange Bank, Montreal; General Manager Bank of Ottawa, Ottawa, 1880; retired, 1917; Vice-President of Canadian Bankers' Association for seventeen years; President, 1915; an

Honorary President, 1916; Member Central Committee Canadian Patriotic Fund; a Royal Commissioner to investigate certain methods existing in Canadian Civil Service in connection with the Martineau frauds; has been prominently identified with various philanthropic institutions, including the Perley Home for Incurables; the Central Council of St. John's Ambulance Association, Canadian Branch; the Victorian Order of Nurses, Central Executive (Joint-Treas. and Vice-Pres.); Treas. Canadian Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Treas. Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 255 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; York, Toronto.

BURN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Pelham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 May 1882. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col. 1927; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; Commanded 152nd Infantry Brigade, 51st Highland Division, 1916-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired. *Address:* Craigellachie Lodge, Craigellachie, Banffshire.

BURN, Rev. John Henry, B.D., F.R.S.E.; Rector of Whatfield since 1919; *b.* 2 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Thomas Burn, Solicitor, Sunderland; *m.* E. C., *d.* of H. C. W. Wright; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh, and Durham Univ. (Exhibitioner and Barry Scholar). Ordained by Bishop Cotterill, 1881; Curate at Stirling; Incumbent of Pro-Cathedral, Bermuda; Rector of Deer; Rector of Ballater; Vicar of Hundon, 1914-19; Examining Chaplain to three successive Bishops of Aberdeen. *Publications:* Homiletic Commentary on St. Mark; Mothers' Song Book; Manual of Consolation; Day-Book from the Saints and Fathers; Children's Answers; The Churchman's Treasury of Song; The Churchman's Library; The Churchman's Bible; The Library of Practical Christianity; The Church's Outlook for the Twentieth Century; Handbooks of English Church History; The Churchman's Pulpit; The Expositor's Library; Bibliography of the Organ; Sermons on Great Texts; Addresses on Great Subjects; Expositions of Difficult, Obscure, and Unfamiliar Texts; Preacher's Companion to the Psalter; Studies in the Life and Teaching of our Lord; Pulpit Preparation; Doctrine and Duty; Through Penitence to Peace; Harvest Homilies; Sermons for Matins; From Cross to Crown; A Reasonable Faith; several volumes of extracts from devotional writers; also sermons and articles in various magazines. *Recreations:* cycling, stamp-collecting, organ-building. *Address:* Whatfield Rectory, Ipswich, Suffolk.

BURN, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; General Manager and Actuary Prudential Assurance Co.; Fellow and Vice-President Institute of Actuaries; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute; Director of the British Italian Corporation; Member of the War Savings Committee; Member, Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage; *b.* 6 March 1871; *m.* 1894, Emily Harriet, *d.* of Richard Smith. *Address:* Rydal Mount, Potters Bar, Middlesex.

BURN, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1917; Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces, India, since 1922; *b.* Liverpool, 1 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1899, Grace Irene Cargill (*d.* 1918); two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; Under-Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1897; Superintendent Census, and subsequently Gazetteer, 1900; Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1905; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal for famine services, 1907-8; Secretary to Government, 1910; Chief Secretary, 1912. *Publications:* Census Report, United Provinces, 1902; Provincial Gazetteer, United Provinces, 1907; Part Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 3rd edition; various papers on numismatics in Journals, Royal Asiatic Society, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and Numismatic Chronicle. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis and numismatics. *Address:* Allahabad, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BURN, Thomas Harry, Assistant Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member for West Belfast in Northern Parliament, 1921-25; M.P. (U.) St. Anne's Division of Belfast, 1918-1922; Belfast Trade Unionist, Lithographic Printing Society, Belfast; *b.* Belfast, 19 Jan. 1875. *Educ.:* Belfast National School. *Address:* 18 Ratcliffe Street, Belfast.

BURN-CLERK-RATTRAY, Col. Paul R.; *see* Rattray.

BURN-MURDOCH, Major Hector; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; Sheriff-Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk at Duns since 1927; *s.* of late Archibald Burn-Murdoch, W.S., and *g.s.* of late John Burn-Murdoch, D.L., of Gartincaber, Perthshire; *b.* 30 March 1881; *m.* 1921, Katharine Mary, *d.* of W. P. Bruce, Bracburn, Currie, Midlothian, and Dungallan, Oban; three *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., L.L.B. Cantab., 1903; LL.B. Edin., 1905; Advocate at Scottish Bar, 1905; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907 (Special Prizeman and certificate of honour); Lecturer in English Law at University of Edinburgh, 1912-14 and 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18; Advocate-Depute in Sheriff Court, 1923; Extra-Advocate-Depute, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1926. *Publications:* Notes on English Law as differing from Scots Law, 1924; contributions to Encyclopædia of Scots Law, and legal magazines, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* Balabraes, Ayton, Berwickshire. *T.:* Ayton 10. *M.:* SF 6929. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BURN-MURDOCH, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Francis, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Colonel Royal Dragoons, 1919; *b.* Cambridge, 26 Mar. 1859; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Burn-Murdoch; *m.* 1909, Alice, *y. d.* of late John Burn-Murdoch of Gartencaber, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Royal Dragoons, 1878; served Nile Expedition, 1884-1885; action of Abu Klea; commanded detachment of Camel Corps at El Gubat (medal, two clasps, Khedive star); Adjutant, Royal Dragoons, 1886-88; passed through Staff College, 1889; Brigade-Major of Cavalry Horse Guards, 1890-91; Brigade-Major Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1891-94; commanded the Egyptian Cavalry, 1894-96; 4th class Osmanieh; served in the Dongola Expedition under Sir Herbert Kitchener, 1896; commanded the Egyptian Cavalry in the action at Akasheh, 1 May; commanded the Desert Column at battle of Firket, 7 June, and the mounted troops in the pursuit which followed; also at the capture of Suada; the engagement at Hafir and at the capture of Dongola (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., Khedive medal with two clasps); commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, South Africa, 1899-1901, including battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz; Brigadier-General in command of 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1900-1; present relief of Ladysmith, etc. (despatches six times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Brevet-Colonel, 1902; Brigadier-General on Staff, commanded Newcastle (Natal) Sub-district South Africa, 1901-1902; Brigadier-General commanding Standerton district, and Inspector of Cavalry Regiments in Transvaal Colony; command of 1st Royal Dragoons, 1898-1902; commanding troops at Standerton, 1902-4; at Potchefstroom, 1904-6; Brigade Commander Eastern Mounted Brigade, 1908-12; retired 1912; employed

recruiting, Sep. 1914; Commandant Remount Depôt, Dec. 1914; Commander Notts and Derby Mounted Brigade, 1915; a Mounted Division, 1915-18; Temporary Major-General, 1916 (despatches); Staff Officer Vol. Services, Northern Command, 1918-19; D.L. Nottinghamshire. *Address:* The Manor House, Normanton-on-Soar, Loughborough. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BURN-MURDOCH, W.G., J.P. Berwickshire; K.B.G.S.; R.C.A.; artist; writer; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Burn-Murdoch and Jessie Cecilia Mack; *m.* 1897, Jean, *e. d.* of Andrew Usher of Johnstownburn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oliphants, Collegiate School and University, Edinburgh; Antwerp Art College; Paris. Artist, painter, sculptor, writer; exhibited London Academy, Paris Salon, Edinburgh Academy. *Publications:* From Edinburgh to the Antarctic (1892-93); From Edinburgh to India and Burmah; Modern Whaling and Polar Bear Hunting; A Decorative Procession of Scottish History; Arms and Costumes and descriptive Booklet, various serial articles on pisciculture, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, whaling, fencing, and piping. *Address:* Arthur Lodge, 60 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41426; Coldingham 10. *Clubs:* Arts; Caledonian United Service, New, Edinburgh.

BURNABY, Major Algernon Edwyn; D.L.; J.P.; Master of Quorn Hounds; *b.* 1868; *o. s.* of Maj.-General Edwyn Sherard Burnaby, M.P. Leicestershire, and Louisa Julia Mary, *d.* of Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, 8th Bart. of Bosworth Park; *m.* 1st, 1896, Hon. Sybil (*died*), *o. d.* of 2nd Lord Delamere; 2nd, 1908, Minna, *e. d.* of late Henry Field of U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst; Oxford Military College. Formerly Lt. Royal Horse Guards; Captain Westmorland and Cumberland Hussars; served European War, 1914, with London Yeomanry in England, Gallipoli and Egypt, until invalided from active service. *Recreations:* all sport and golf. *Address:* Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Gaddesby. *T.:* Gaddesby 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

BURNAGE, Lt.-Col. Granville John, C.B. 1915; Managing Director, Burnage & Co., Ltd.; late 13th (N.S.W.) Infantry Batt., Aust. Imperial Force; *b.* 14 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Thomas Burnage, merchant; *m.* 1915, Helen, 6th *d.* of late Rev. Boulby Haslewood, of Oswaldtwistle and Startforth Hall, Barnard Castle; no *c.* 2nd Lieut. in 4th Infantry Regt. 1883; commanded the Regiment, 1906-7; commanded coast defences, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1906-13; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B., wounded). *Address:* Toronto, Newcastle, New South Wales.

BURNAND, Victor Wyatt; A.R.C.A. (London), 1898; Artist; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Wyatt and Ellen Jane Burnand; *m.* 1904, Ethel Margaret Parsons (*d.* 1928); one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Early art education at the Royal College of Art; exhibitor at the Salon, the Royal Academy, and the principal London and provincial exhibitions. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, golf, and cycling. *Address:* Chalk Edge, Mareschal Road, Guildford.

BURNARD, Major Charles Francis, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 12 April 1876; 2nd *s.* of Robert Burnard, F.S.A., J.P. of Stoke Rectory, nr. Teignmouth; *m.* 1925, Enid Margaret Beaufort (née Robin.) Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; with W. African Frontier Force, 1900-10; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Grange, Oborne, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURNARD, Lt.-Col. Norman George D.S.O. 1917. Served S. African War, 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURNE, Major Alfred Higgins, D.S.O. 1914; Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; 5th *s.* of late Col. S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P., Loynton Hall, and Julia Susanna, *d.* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches 6 times). *Address:* Loynton Hall, Newport, Salop. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavendish.

BURNE, Richard Higgins, M.A.; F.R.S. 1927; Physiological Curator, Royal College of Surgeons Museum, since 1912; *b.* London, 5 April 1868; *y. s.* of Richard H. Burne, solicitor; *m.* Louisa Joan, *d.* of Rev. I. B. Burne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Science, London. Anatomical Assistant Royal College of Surgeons, 1892; Assistant Conservator, 1908; Secretary, Malacological Society, 1901-5; awarded Hon. Gold Medal Royal College of Surgeons, 1925. *Publications:* various papers on comparative anatomy, principally on molluscs, fishes, and mammals. *Address:* 3 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 0960. *Club:* United University.

BURNE, Rev. Richard Vernon Higgins, M.A.; Principal of the Knutsford Test School since 1923; *b.* 19 Mar. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Col. S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P.; Loynton Hall, and Julia Susannah, *d.* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (1st class Mod. History); Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Upton-cum-Chalvey (Slough), 1907; Chaplain to the Bishop of Singapore, 1913; Diocesan Chaplain, Singapore, 1914; T.C.F. in France (2nd Cav. Div.), 1917; Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Knutsford Test School, 1922; Commissary to the Bishop of Singapore; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester. *Publications:* A History of the Parish of Upton-cum-Chalvey. *Address:* Knutsford Test School, Hawarden, Chester. *T.:* Hawarden 81; Loynton, Hall, Stafford.

BURNELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Desborough, D.S.O.; T.D.; Lt.-Col. Reserve London Rifle Brigade; Stockbroker, Wise & Burnell, 4 Broad Street Place, E.C.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of George Edward Burnell; *m.* 1903, Jessie Backhouse Hulke; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.) At Eton, won Junior Sculling, House Fours, rowed in VIII, winners of Ladies' Plate at Henley, 1894; Lieut. E.C.R.V.; at Oxford, won Varsity Sculls, 1898; Head of River, 1895; Winning Varsity VIII., 1895-98; Rowing successes: Grand Challenge, Henley, 1898-1901; Stewards, 1898-1900; Cork International Regatta, Leander VIII., 1902; Olympic Regatta VIII., 1908; joined London Rifle Brigade, 1894; retired as Major, 1913; rejoined as Captain, 1914; commanded 1st Batt. in France, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, T.D.); chairman, Walton-on-Thames Urban District Council, 1912-18; member Wokingham Rural District Council; Chairman Remenham Parish Council; Churchwarden Remenham Parish, 1927-1928; Chairman Henley and District Branch British Legion, 1928. *Recreations:* rowing, beagling. *Address:* Wedmore, Remenham Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 168. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C., City University, St. George's.

BURNELL-NUGENT, Lt.-Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Commanding 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade since 1927; Instructor at the Senior Officers' School at Belgaum, 1925-26; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Albert Nugent, of Beacon Lodge, Christchurch, Hants; *m.* 1905, Ellen Coke Burnell, *o. d.* of T. Coke Burnell, St. Cross Grange, Winchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College;

Royal Military College, Camberley. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1927; served with Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1901 (dangerously wounded, medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (in the retreat from Mons) (wounded); commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1915-16, and 167th and 182nd Infantry Brigades with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); served with 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade, during suppression of Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920; M.A. Hon. Causa Manchester University, 1914. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, and cricket. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURNET, Sir John James, Kt., *cr.* 1914; R.A. 1925; R.S.A.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; F.R.S.Ed., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, of the Soc. Central des Architectes Français and of American Institute of Architects; senior partner of John Burnet, Son and Dick, architects, Glasgow; and Sir John Burnet and Partners, London; *b.* Glasgow, 1857; *y. s.* of John Burnet, architect, Glasgow; *m.* 1886, Jean Watt, *d.* of late Sir James D. Marwick. *Educ.:* Collegiate and Western Academy, Glasgow; The Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; R.I.B.A. Royal Gold Medallist, 1923, Paris Salon Medallist (Bronze and Gold). *Works:* Royal Institute of the Fine Arts, Glasgow; Glasgow Athenæum; Clyde Navigation Trust, Head Offices, Glasgow; Extensions to University and Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Wallace Scott & Co.'s Warehouse, Cadogan Court, Glasgow; R. W. Forsyth premises, Princes Street, Edinburgh; King Edward VII. Galleries, British Museum Extension; Institute of Chemistry, Russell Square, London; Kodak Building, Kingsway; General Accident Assurance Co.'s Building, Aldwych; Extension of Messrs. Selfridge's premises; Adelaide House, London Bridge; Second Church of Christ Scientist, London; Vigo House, London; and many public, ecclesiastical, and domestic works in Scotland and England; Chief Architect in Palestine and Gallipoli for Imperial War Graves Commission. *Address:* 1 Montague Place, Bedford Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Museum 8206; *T.A.:* Burnartek, Westcent, London; 239 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow; *T.:* Central 6172; *T.A.:* Architects, Glasgow; Killermont, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick; Western, Glasgow.

BURNET, Sir Robert (William), Kt., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; M.D. (Aberd.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); J.P.; Consulting Physician Royal Northern Hospital; retired; Physician to H.M. Household, 1910-1919; *b.* Chryston, Lanarkshire, 17 June 1851; *o. s.* of Rev. Wm. Burnet; *m.* 1887, Bessie Horsman, *e. d.* of Wm. Morley of Streatham and Saltburn-by-the-Sea, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Chanonry House, Aberdeen; Univ. of Aberdeen; London Hospital (graduated in honours, 1876, M.B., C.M., and M.D. 1878). Travelled in Canada as medical attendant to Princess Louise and Marquis of Lorne, 1882-83; Physician to out-patients Great Northern Central Hospital, 1879; Physician to London Life Association, 1890-1917; Physician in ordinary to Duke of York, 1894-1901; Hon. Physician, Prince of Wales, 1901-10; Consulting Physician, to Royal Caledonian Asylum, and to Royal Naval Victoria Fund; Director London Life Association, 1917. *Publications:* Foods and Dietaries; a Manual of Clinical Dietetics, 5th ed.; and numerous papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* riding, golf, fishing. *Address:* Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

See also Hon. John Henniker-Major.

BURNETT, Cecil Ross, R.I. 1910; Head Master of the Sidcup School of Art; *b.* Old Charlton, Kent, 27 April 1872; *m.* 1908, Alice Ellenberg, South Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath. Entered the Blackheath School of Art about 1888, and studied under Joseph Hill for several years; worked at British Museum and Westminster School of Art; entered R.A. schools 1892, where obtained Turner gold medal and scholarship of £50, also 1st medal for portrait painting; coached students for R.A. schools at studio in Westminster; started the Sidcup School of Art about 1898; joined the Langham Sketching Club, 1907; one of the founders of the New Society of Water-Colour Painters; Member of the Pencil Society; exhibitor at R.A., R.I., R.O.I., International, Glasgow, New Gallery, etc.; his favourite sketching ground is Sussex, in the neighbourhood of Amberley; subjects, sunlight and open-air effects, and farm life generally. *Recreations:* boating, cycling, golf, swimming, billiards. *Address:* 4 Grotes Place, Blackheath, S.E.3; Primrose Cottage, Amberley, Sussex. *Club:* Art, Blackheath.

BURNETT, Brig.-Gen. Charles Kenyon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; retired; *b.* Biggleswade, 1868; *m.* Georgina Violet, *d.* of Colonel Paley of 77 Onslow Gardens, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Elstree. Joined 18th Hussars, 1889; served in India till 1898; then in S. Africa till 1902; in Ladysmith during the siege; served throughout the war (despatches twice, two medals 5 clasps, Bt. Major); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1903-7; commanded 18th Hussars, 1914; served in France and Flanders from outbreak of war till May 1915 (once wounded, later suffered from effects of gas poisoning, invalided, despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); on recovery posted to Staff in England; commanded Midland District, Ireland, 1918-19. *Publications:* 18th Hussars in South Africa; Memoirs of 18th Hussars. *Address:* New Grove, Petworth. *T.:* Petworth 47. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURNETT, Group Captain Charles Stuart, C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of John Alexander Burnett of Kemnay, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1914, Sybil Bell; one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal and three clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1904-5 (despatches, medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Address:* Kemnay, Aberdeenshire.

BURNETT, Sir David, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1913; Kt., *cr.* 1908; J.P.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. City of London; instrumental in acquiring the Crystal Palace for the People; Member of Edwin Fox, Burnett & Co., surveyors; *b.* 22 Aug. 1851; *m.* 1875, Emily Rebecca (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of late Thomas Sleap; one *s.* five *d.* Sheriff, 1907-8; Alderman since 1902; Lord Mayor, 1912; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour. *Heir: s.* Leslie Trew [*b.* 22 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1917, Joan, *d.* of Sir John Humphery, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Selborne House, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 799. *Club:* City Carlton.

BURNETT, Colonel Sir James Lauderdale Gilbert, of Leys, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1626; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; commanding 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1928; *b.* 1 April 1880; *s. s.* of Sir Thomas Burnett, 12th Bart., and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. Cumine of Rattray, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, Sybil Aird, *y. d.* of late William Crozier Smith of Whitehill, St. Boswells, N.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col., 1927; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., severely wounded); commanded company of G. Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1915-16; Lt.-Colonel, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brig.-General 186th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19; Instructor, Senior Officers' School,

1919-22; commanded 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1923-26; D.L. and J.P. Kincardineshire; owns about 12,300 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* s. Thomas Gilbert Alexander, b. 1914. *Address:* Crathes Castle, Aberdeen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURNETT, Major John Chaplyn, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Garrison Artillery; b. 24 Dec. 1863; s. of late Charles Mountford Burnett, M.D., and Emily Jane Chaplyn. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Reserve of Officers; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.). *Address:* Barkston, near Grantham, Lincs.

BURNETT, Major John Curteis, D.S.O. 1914; the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding); b. 5 Mar. 1882; s. of late Capt. Lindsay Robert Burnett, retired, Sherwood Foresters, and Agnes Henrietta, d. of late Rev. S. Curteis, Sevenoaks, Kent; m. Mary Isabella, d. of late J. Haddon, J.P., Cheltenham; one d. Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-19; trained and commanded the 5th Divisional Cyclist Company (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Club:* Orleans.

BURNETT, Dame Maud, D.B.E. 1918; J.P. 1920; Councillor, Borough of Tynemouth; retired, 1921, re-elected 1926; b. 1863; d. of Jacob Burnett, J.P.; spinster. *Educ.:* Tynemouth and Vevey. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Collingwood House, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *T.:* North Shields 604. *M.:* FT 955.

BURNETT-HITCHCOCK, Maj.-Gen. B. F.; *see* Hitchcock.

BURNETT-SMITH, Mrs.; *see* Smith.

BURNETT-STUART, Geo. Eustace, C.B.E. 1918; b. 2 Aug. 1876; s. of late E. R. Burnett-Stuart, D.L., J.P., of Dens and Crichie, Aberdeenshire; m. 1924, Etholdreda Cecily, d. of T. L. K. Edge, D.L., J.P., of Strelley Hall, Notts. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1900; retired, 1923. *Address:* Ardmeallie, Bridge of Marnoch, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BURNETT-STUART, Maj.-Gen. Sir John (Theodosius), K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late of the Rifle Brigade; commanding 3rd Division since 1926; b. 14 March 1875; m. 1904, Nina, d. of Maj. Nelson, late 5th Dragoon Guards; two d. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1901; Brevet Major, 1911; served North-West Frontier expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Col. 1916, Maj.-Gen. 1919); Malabar, 1921-22 (K.B.E., medal with clasp); G.O.C. Madras District, 1920-22, Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1922-26; Officier Legion d'Honneur, Commandeur Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Crichie, Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire; Cholderton House, nr. Salisbury. *Club:* Boodle's.

BURNEY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Edward Cave, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., R.A.; Commandant 6th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery, R.A., Dehra Dun, India; b. 1888; s. of late Arthur George Burney of Shelsley Grange, Worcester; m. 1912, Dorothy, d. of late Lt.-Col. G. F. A. Norton, R.A.; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (Gallipoli and Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1922-23. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BURNEY, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Cecil, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; G.C.B., *cr.* 1922; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; b. 15 May 1858; s. of Captain Charles Burney, C.B., R.N.; m. Lucinda Marion, 2nd d. of George R. Burnett; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Lieutenant of Carysfort during Egyptian War, 1882; in charge of Gatling gun at Mahuta and Kassassin, also during naval and military operations near Suakin, in Eastern Soudan, 1884; accompanied Sir Charles Warren into Desert for capture of Palmer and Charrington murderers; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-7; Rear-Admiral of Plymouth sub-division of Home Fleet, 1909-10; Rear-Admiral commanding 5th Cruiser Squadron, 1911; Vice-Admiral commanding the Atlantic Fleet, 1911; Vice-Admiral commanding the 3rd Squadron, 1912-13; Senior Naval Officer of International Fleet blockading coasts of Montenegro and Albania, April-May 1913; Senior Officer and President of International Commission administering the town of Scutari, Albania, May to Nov. 1913; Vice-Admiral commanding 2nd and 3rd Fleets, 1913-14; Vice-Admiral Commanding Channel Fleet, Aug.-Dec. 1914; second in command Grand Fleet, Dec. 1914-Nov. 1916; present at battle of Jutland Bank (despatches, G.C.M.G.); 2nd Sea Lord, 1916-17; Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1917-19; Portsmouth, 1919-1920; Admiral of the Fleet, 1920; retired list, 1925; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and St. Vladimir, 2nd class with swords; Grand Cordons of Rising Sun and Leopold, Croix de Guerre with Palm. *Heir:* s. Charles Denniston, *q.v.* *Address:* Upham House, Upham, Hants. *T.:* Durley 9. *Club:* United Service.

See also Comm. C. D. Burney, Lieut.-Com. C. N. Rolfe.

BURNEY, Commander Charles Dennistoun, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex since 1922; o. s. of Adm. Sir Cecil Burney, Bt., *q.v.*; b. 1888; m. 1921, Gladys, *yr. d.* of George Henry High, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; one s. Inventor of the paravane. *Address:* 20 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerard 5684. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Ranelagh.

BURNEY, Brig.-General Herbert Henry, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; b. 17 May 1858; s. of late Rev. Edward Burney; m. 1888, Diana Geraldine, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Talbot Coke; one s. Entered army, 1878; Maj. 1895; brevet Lt.-Col. 1898; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's Star); Soudan, 1884 (two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (wounded, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Tirah, 1898 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (slightly wounded, C.B.); commanding Gordon Highlanders, 1904-7; Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1910-13; D Q.M.G. European War, 1914; retired, 1913. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BURNEY, Brig.-Gen. Percy de Saussmarez, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; retired pay, R.A.; b. 26 Feb. 1863; s. of late Capt. Charles Burney, C.B., R.N.; m. 1921, Eileen Margaret, *yr. d.* of Rev. Dr. Morrison, of Garvagh, Co. Londonderry; one d. Entered army, 1881; retired, 1914; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Army and Navy.

BURNEY, Rudolph Bernard; late Temp. Major A.S.C.; b. 18 Sep. 1867; 3rd s. of Bernard and Rebecca Birnbaum. *Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant-master Holyport School, 1894-95; editor of

Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette, 1895-96; England, 1896-97; West-End Review, 1897; Founder and Editor of The Play Pictorial; Manager and Editor of Budget Protest League, 1909; of the Budget Week by Week, 1910; of The Casting Vote, 1911; A.B. Mobile Section R.N.V.R., March 1915; Lt. A.S.C., June 1915; Dardanelles, Suvla Bay, Sep. 1915; Egypt, 1916; Palestine, 1916-17; D.A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, 1917-19. *Publications:* author of numerous articles. *Address:* The Studio, Chertsey.

BURNEY, Sydney Bernard, C.B.E., 1918. *Address:* 13 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 6968. *T.A.:* Anteakan, Piccy, London.

BURNHAM, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1919; **Harry Lawson Webster Lawson,** Baron, *cr.* 1903; Bt., *cr.* 1892; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927, Companion of Honour of the British Empire, 1917; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II.; Commander of the Order of Leopold; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy; Grand Officer of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Grand Cross Order of the Star of the North, Sweden; Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium; LL.D. Christ's College, Cambridge; LL.D. McGill Univ.; D.Litt. Durham Univ.; LL.D. Athens Univ.; LL.D. University of Perth, West Australia; M.A. Oxford; J.P.; late Colonel Commanding and Hon. Colonel Royal Bucks Hussars, T.D.; mentioned for valuable services rendered in connection with the War; late Lt.-Col. commanding 3/1; Hon. Col. 99th Brigade R.F.A.; *b.* London, 18 Dec. 1862; *s.* of 1st Baron Burnham and Harriette Georgiana, *o. d.* of B. N. Webster; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1884, Olive, *e. d.* of Gen. Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bart.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. West St. Pancras, 1885-92; East Gloucestershire, 1893-95; Tower Hamlets, Mile End Division, 1905-6; L.C.C. West St. Pancras, 1889-92, and Whitechapel, 1897-1904; Mayor of Stepney, 1908-9; President International Labour Conference Geneva, 1921-22, and 1926; Press Experts Conference, 1927; President Public Health Congress, Bordeaux, 1924; Ghent, 1927; Chairman Standing Joint Committees of Education Authorities and Teachers; President Imperial Press Conferences, Ottawa and Melbourne, 1920 and 1925; President Empire Press Union since 1916; Deputy Chairman Empire Parliamentary Association; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-28; M.P. (U.) Mile End Division, Tower Hamlets, 1910-16. Owns about 5000 acres. *Publications:* contributions to Daily Telegraph and magazines. *Recreations:* rowing, hunting, shooting. *Heir: b.* Hon. W. A. W. Lawson, *q.v. Address:* 13 Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3907; Hall Barn, Beaconsfield. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough, Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Hon. J. S. Coke, Sir L. L. Faudel-Phillips.

BURNHAM, Frederick Russell, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 11 May 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin C. Burnham of Kentucky, U.S.A.; *m.* 1884, Blanche, 2nd *d.* of J. S. Blick. Served as scout in South Africa, 1900 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Scouting on Two Continents, 1926.

BURNHAM, John Charles, C.S.I. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; F.I.C., F.C.S.; General Works Manager, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester, 1922-24; *b.* 9 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Charles Burnham, Camberwell, London; *m.* Lillian, *d.* of Charles Sinclair Cox of Southend, Bromley, Kent; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester (B.Sc.); Chemist, War Department, Woolwich, 1888-1894; served on Sir F. Abel's special committee on explosives, 1888-91; Chemist in charge Experimental Cordite Factory, Kirkee, 1894-99; Manager, Government of India Explosives Factory, Nilgiris, 1899; and other special services to the Government of India in connection with chemical industries; services loaned by the Government of India to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-21; Director of Production and Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1915-21. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, and golf. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BURNIE, James, M.P. (L.) Bootle, 1922-[illegible] Ma[illegible]

Joseph Burnie; *m.* 1910, Ruth E. Thornton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Bootle; Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Trained in father's business, and is now Director of Bell & Burnie, Ltd., Bootle, specialists in cold store insulation, principally marine; mobilised as Sergeant at outbreak of war; retired as Major in Bootle Battalion, 7th King's Liverpool Regt. (M.C.); now Major T.A. Reserve. *Address:* 9 Breeze Hill, Bootle. *T.:* Bootle 881. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Liverpool Reform.

BURNISTON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Hugh Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *s.* of Captain Augustus John Burniston, R.N., formerly of Langford Cottage, Langford, near Bristol; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1922, Bertha Stanley, *yr. d.* of late Edward Seafe Scorfield. *Educ.:* privately. M.B. and B.S. Durham, 1892; M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, 1893. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; retired list, 1925. *Address:* Oakmead, Burley Street, Burley, Hants.

BURNLEY, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1909, **Rt. Rev. Henry Henn,** D.D.; *b.* Greystones, Co. Wicklow, 8 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Thomas Rice Henn, K.C., D.L., of Paradise, Co. Clare, Recorder of Galway, and Jane Isabella, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Francis Blackburne, Lord Chancellor of Ireland; *m.* 1905, Hon. Frances Helen, *d.* of late Lord Collins of Kensington. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. (B.A. 1st Class Classics), Fellow of Trinity Hall, 1881; studied for the Bar at Lincoln's Inn till 1884; Curate of Preston Parish Church, 1886-8; Dean of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1888-94; also Bursar for most of that period and Lecturer of the College; served on various University Boards and Syndicates, and was one of the public examiners; Vicar of St. Paul's, Preston, and Chaplain of Preston Infirmary, 1895-1901, and of the 5th Lancs. Artillery Volunteers, 1896-1901; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1894-5, 1901-6, 1920; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, 1902; Hon. Canon of Manchester and Chaplain Bolton Workhouse, 1903; Vice-chairman of the Bolton Primary Education Committee; Chaplain of Territorial Forces; was the first Commodore of the Cambridge University Cruising Club. *Recreations:* fishing, yacht and boat sailing, bicycling. *Address:* Reedley Lodge, Burnley. *T.:* 564 Burnley.

BURNS, family name of **Baron Inverclyde.**

BURNS, Alan Cuthbert, C.M.G. 1927; Colonial Secretary, Bahama Islands, since 1924; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Hardtman; two *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware. Colonial Civil Service, Leeward Islands, 1905-12; Nigeria, 1912-24; administered Govt. of Bahamas, May-Oct. 1924, Sep.-Nov. 1925, Sep. 1926-March 1927, June 1928; Member Bahamas House of Assembly since 1925; represented Bahamas at West Indies Conference in London, 1926; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and during Egba rebellion, 1918. *Publications:* Index to Laws of Leeward Islands (joint compiler); Nigeria Handbook, 1917-23; Auction Bridge for Everybody. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge.

Address: Nassau, Bahamas. *Club:* Constitutional.

BURNS, Cecil Delisle, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Lit. (Lond.); Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship in the University of Glasgow; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Agnes Delisle and James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis, and *g.s.* of Patrick Burns, Auditor-General of the Leeward Islands; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hannay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge; Rome. University Extension Lecturer for Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities, 1908-15; Lecturer in U.S.A. Lent Terms, 1911-14; Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary International Organising Committee, Labour Office, League of Nations, 1919; Intelligence Division, Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; Assistant Secretary Joint Research Department of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1921-24; Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, University of London, Birkbeck College; Lecturer in Social Philosophy, London School of Economics, 1925-27. *Publications:* The Growth of Modern Philosophy; Political Ideals; The Morality of Nations; Greek Ideals; The World of States; International Politics; Principles of Revolution; Government and Industry; Whitehall; The Contact between Minds; A Short History of International Intercourse; Industry and Civilization, 1925; The Philosophy of Labour; From 1918 to 1928: a Short History of the World. *Address:* 3 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3.

BURNS, Cecil Laurence; *b.* 1863; studied under Hubert Herkomer, R.A. Exhibited R.A., New Gallery; Principal Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts, 1897; Principal, School of Art, Bombay, 1899; Curator Victoria and Albert Museum, Bombay, 1902; retired, 1918. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Savage, Chelsea Arts; Byculla, West of India, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

BURNS, James, I.S.O. 1907; *b.* 1859; *s.* of William Burns, of Westport, Ireland; *m.* 1886, Lilian, *d.* of J. F. Reid, of Tytherleigh, Lambert Road, Brixton. *Educ.:* George Watson's, Edinburgh. Late Accountant-General of the Transvaal, and Secretary to the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa; retired, 1911. *Address:* Kirriemuir, Stourcliffe Avenue, Bournemouth. *Club:* Authors'.

BURNS, Rt. Hon. John, M.P. (R.) Battersea, 1892-1918; Labour Representative; *b.* London, 20 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Burns; *m.* 1881, Charlotte Gale, also of London. *Educ.:* Battersea and at night schools, and still learning. "Came into the world with a struggle; struggling now, and prospects of continuing it." President of the Local Government Board, 1905-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1914; resigned on declaration of war. *Publications:* Pamphlets, Articles, Speeches. *Recreations:* cricket, skating, rowing, boxing. *Address:* Alverstoke, Clapham Common, S.W.

BURNS, Very Rev. Michael John, D.D.; Canon of the Plymouth Cathedral; *b.* Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, 17 May 1863; *s.* of Michael Burns, late of the Royal Navy and Coastguard Service, and Mary A. McCarthy, of Castletownshend, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Plymouth; English College, Valladolid. Priest, 1888; retained in his old college as Professor till 1900, teaching successively Humanities, Logic, Philosophy, Ethics, and Dogmatic Theology; recalled to Plymouth, 1900; founded St. Boniface's College, Plymouth, and governed it as Principal for eleven years, when he was placed as Administrator at the Plymouth Cathedral; installed as Canon in Residence at the Cathedral, 1913; Rural Dean of the Conference of St. Boniface (Devonport); President of the Plymouth Institution (Athenæum), 1914-15; also of the Three Towns' Branch of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain; Chairman of the Devon and Cornwall Educational Conference, 1912; Guardian of the Poor for St. Peter's Ward; Member of the Board of Management of the National Catholic Benefit and Thrift Society (Liverpool), and from its formation Member of the Plymouth Municipal County Insurance Committee, etc.; founded the College Printing Press at Valladolid in 1895, which produced and issued several booklets of poems, librettos of plays, prayer-books, etc.; lecturer at the Plymouth Athenæum and at the Free Library; has read Papers on Historical and Scholastic subjects at several National Congresses; Rector of the English College, Valladolid, Spain, 1915-25; now engaged in starting the Catholic Mission at Wimborne, Dorset; Active Member of the League of Nations Union, and of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. *Recreations:* photography and printing, also stamp collecting and astronomy. *Address:* The Presbytery, Wimborne, Dorset. *M.:* MF 7797.

BURNS, Robert, J.P.; Editor of the South Australian Register, Adelaide, since 1922; *b.* Exeter, England, 1859; *m.* 1st, 1883, Letitia Graham (*d.* 1919), Islington, London; 2nd, 1920, Sarah King Tonkin, Henley, South Australia; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Mint School, Exeter. Served apprenticeship at Flying Post, that city; worked as Reporter North Wales Guardian, Wrexham, and Glasgow News, Greenock branch office; emigrated to Adelaide, 1884; immediately joined literary staff Register, Observer, and Evening Journal; Associate Editor and Chief Leader Writer, 1910. *Recreations:* walking, church activities. *Address:* Wonford, Unley Park, South Australia.

BURNS, Robert, A.R.S.A. 1902, resigned 1920; *b.* Edinburgh, 9 Mar. 1869. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Dollar Academy. Pictures in public galleries of Melbourne, Munich, Liverpool, Oldham, Edinburgh, Dunfermline, and Perth. *Address:* 49 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh; Bankhead, Humbie, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

BURNS, Rev. Thomas, C.B.E. 1927; D.D., T.D., J.P., F.R.S.E., F.C.T.B. F.S.A. Scot.; Minister of Lady Glenorchy's Parish, Edinburgh, since 1882; *b.* Mansfield, Lesmahagow, 3 March 1853; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Burns and Agnes Macleod, *d.* of Rev. Allan M'Naughton, D.D.; *m.* 1890, Sarah Frances Townsend, *y. d.* of W. H. Murray of Croston Towers, Alderley Edge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Licensed Glasgow Presbytery, 1876; Assistant, St. George's, Glasgow, 1876; ordained, Melville Parish, Montrose, 1877; Member of Montrose School Board, 1878-82; Director for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1887-1911; Edinburgh School Board, 1888-1906; Governor, George Heriot's Trust, 1890-1909; re-elected, 1923; Governor of Donaldson's Hospital since 1923; Extraordinary Manager Royal Edinburgh Hospital; Convener of Churches' Committee for Edinburgh City Hospital since 1905; Chairman of Royal Blind Asylum and School since 1894; Member of Merchant Company Education Board, 1910-17; re-elected, 1919-21; Member of Training College Provincial Committee for Teachers' training, and Convener of Hostels since 1908; Convener of General Assembly's Committee on Benefice Register and Church Records, 1894-1924; President of Knox Club, 1909-19; Member of numerous Church and City Committees; built new church and halls costing £21,000, 1912-13; visited U.S.A., 1900, as Church of Scotland representative to Pan-Presbyterian Council, also Educational Institutions in all the principal U.S. cities; visited Egypt and Palestine, 1924; Singapore and East, 1927; at semi-jubilee in 1902 received public recognition of services to the city and presentation, 1906; Senior Chaplain

to 6th Royal Scots, 1905; mobilized Chaplain for War Service, Aug. 1914; Major, 1915 (despatches); Lt.-Col. 1921; T.D. 1921; Chaplain, Upper Ward Lanark Assoc. since 1883; Promoter and Chairman of Newington House, Scottish National Institution for Scottish Blinded Soldiers and Sailors in 1916, raising £168,000; appointed by Government Vice-Chairman of Scottish Board Advisory Committee for care of all Blind in Scotland in 1918; President Scottish National Federation of Institutions for Blind, 1919; Member of Town Council Local Authority Advisory Committee for the Blind since 1922; received presentation from Edinburgh blind workers in 1924; celebrated Ministerial Jubilee 8th Nov. 1927. Presented in Nov. 1927 by Edinburgh citizens and Scotsmen in appreciation of public services, specially for the blind, portrait in oils by Henry Kerr, R.S.A., which he dedicated to Royal Blind Asylum; at Church Jubilee celebrations received a replica portrait, he dedicated to Church, and purse of money which he funded for Annual Treat for Poor Parish Bairns. *Publications:* Old Communion Customs, 1892; Old Scottish Communion Plate, including Hall Marks and Tokens, 1896; American Educational Institutions and Methods, 1900; Benelice Lectures delivered at four Scottish Universities, 1905; Life of Lady Glenorchy, 1902. *Recreations:* golf and shooting, foreign travel. *Address:* Croston Lodge, Edinburgh. *T.:* Cent. 42305, Edinburgh.

BURNS-HARTOPP, Mrs. Florence Honoria; *d.* of late William Wrey Hartopp, Captain Royal Horse Guards, and *g.d.* of late Edward Bourchier Hartopp of Dalby Hall; *m.* 1894, James Burns, late Captain Royal Horse Guards; two *d.* Patron of two livings. *Address:* Dalby Hall, Melton Mowbray.

BURNS-LINDOW, Lt.-Col. Isaac William, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 10 June 1868; *s.* of Jonas Lindow Burns-Lindow, of Irton Hall and Eben Hall, Cumberland (*d.* 1893), and Mary (*d.* 1904), *s. d.* of late Mark Hildesley Quayle, of Crogga, Isle of Man; *m.* 1896, Madelaine Harriette Mary Theresa, *d.* of Col. George Wilson Boileau, of Old Catton, Norwich. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. 8th Hussars, 1898-1904; Major 8th Hussars, 1903; Major South Irish Horse, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches four times); relinquished commission, 1922; formerly M.F.H., South Union. *Address:* The Manor House, King's Cliffe, Peterborough. *T. A.:* King's Cliffe. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BURNSIDE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd The King's Own Hussars; *b.* Bahamas, 24 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Bruce Burnside, Kt., late Chief Justice of Ceylon; *m.* 1905, Molly, *d.* of Colonel C. M. Fitzgerald, I.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Bradfield College. London Stock Exchange, 1895-9; Captain in 3rd V.B. East Surrey Regt. 1895-1899; C.I.V. 1900; Regular Army, 1900; gazetted to 3rd King's Own Hussars; Lt.-Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); in India; special service in Somaliland, 1904-9; Adjutant of 6th King's African Rifles (medal, 1 clasp); Adjutant of Southern Rhodesian Volunteers (local rank of Major), 1912-14; commanded 1st Rhodesian Regt. in German South-West African Campaign (local rank of Lt.-Col.); commanded garrison of Bloemfontein in Rebellion, 1914; commanded 3rd South African Infantry Brigade, German S.-W. African Campaign; served in France from 1915 D.A.Q.M.G. 4th Canadian Division; 8th Division; A.A.Q.M.G. of 12th Division D.A.A.G. Western Division Army of the Rhine (D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.A.G. Meerut Division and U.P. District, 1919-22; Commanded 3rd Hussars, 1925. *Recreation:* polo. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURNSIDE, Nigel Bruce, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* Nassau, N.P., Bahamas, 1 June 1862; *s.* of John B. Burnside, late Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer, Bahamas; *m.* 1891, Bessie, *d.* of Robert Butler, late Receiver-General and Treasurer, Bahamas; three *s.* one *d. Educ:* Nassau Grammar School. Entered the Surveyor-General's department as a cadet, 1878; third and second Clerk in the department, also clerk Legislative Council, 1881-88; 2nd clerk Col. Secy.'s Office, 1888; Chief Clerk, 1887-1904; between 1889 and 1909 acted 13 or 14 times as clerk in charge or Colonial Secretary, and 5 times as Receiver-General and Treasurer with a seat in Executive Council; Auditor of Public Accounts Bahamas 1904; retired 1922; Member Legislative Council, 1923. *Address:* Post Office Box 91, Nassau, Bahamas. *T.:* 171.

BURNSIDE, Hon. Robert Bruce; Puisne Judge, Western Australia, since 1902; *b.* Nassau, Bahamas, 1862; *s.* of Sir Bruce Lockhart Burnside, late Chief-Justice of Ceylon; *m.* 1887, Mary, *d.* of S. N. Bruce, London. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Nassau; Nancy. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1884; Western Australian Bar, 1884; Crown Solicitor, 1894. *Address:* Claremont, Western Australia.

BURNSIDE, Rev. Walter Fletcher, Headmaster and Chaplain, St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, since 1908; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1921; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Canon Burnside, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford; Hon. Canon of St. Albans and Chaplain to the Bishop; *m.* 1898, Annie, *e. d.* of late G. Lawson of Aintree, Liverpool; four *d. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Pembroke College, Cambridge, Scholar; B.A., 1895 (1st Cl. Class. Trip. Pt. i., 1st Cl. Cl. Trip. Pt. ii. 1896); M.A., 1902; Deacon 1898; Curate of Hucclecote, 1899; Assistant Master and House Master, Cheltenham College, 1897-1908; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Society of Roman Studies; Hellenic Society, Classical English and Historical Associations. *Publications:* Old Testament History, 1904; Short Lives of Great Men (Joint), 1905; St. Luke's Gospel in Greek, 1913; Acts of the Apostles in Greek, 1916. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 55. *Club:* Authors'.

See also Capt. H. C. T. Strange.

BURPEE, Lawrence Johnston, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C.; Secretary for Canada, International Joint Commission; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 March 1873; *s.* of Lewis Johnston Burpee and Alice De Mille; *m.* 1899, Maud, *d.* of late Canon Hanington; three *s.* two *d.* Private Secretary to three successive Ministers of Justice in the Dominion Government, and for several years Librarian of the Ottawa Public Library; President, Section II., Councillor, and now Honorary Secretary, Royal Society of Canada; former President, Canadian Historical Association; former National President, Canadian Authors Association; Member Société Archaeologique de France, American Historical Association, Ontario Historical Society, Nova Scotia Historical Society, Minnesota Historical Society, Historical Society of the Mississippi Valley, Bibliographical Society of America, American Library Institute. *Publications:* Bibliography of Canadian Fiction, 1904; Canadian Life in Town and Country, 1905; The Search for the Western Sea, 1908; Flowers from a Canadian Garden, 1909; Fragments of Haliburton, 1909; By Canadian Streams, 1909; Songs of French Canada, 1909; A Little Book of Canadian Essays, 1909; Century of Canadian Sonnets, 1910; Canadian Eloquence, 1910; Dictionary of Canadian History, 1911; Scouts of Empire, 1912; Canadian Humour, 1912; Among the Canadian Alps, 1914; Pathfinders of the Great Plains, 1914; Sandford Fleming, Empire Builder, 1915; The Soldiers' Dictionary,

1916; edited new edition, Paul Kane's Wanderings of an Artist, 1926; On the Old Athabaska Trail, 1926; Encyclopædia of Canadian History, 1926; Historical Atlas of Canada, 1927; Journals of La Vérendrye (Champlain Society), 1927. *Recreations:* golf, chess, skating. *Address:* 22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Ottawa. *T.:* R 356, Q 8143. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Minto Skating, Ottawa Canoe, Rockliffe Tennis, Ottawa.

BURR, Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.I., F.I.A.; practising as architect, surveyor, and arbitrator; Surveyor to Licensing Justices of St. Pancras Division; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Burr, civil engineer; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Amersham Hall, Reading; Architectural Association, London; Matriculated, London University. Commenced practice, London, 1878. *Works:* British Columbia House, Regent Street, London; Victoria (Australia) Building, Strand, London; Additions to Club House, Polo Pavilion and Stables at Ranelagh Club; Turkish Baths and alterations, Princes Club, Knightsbridge; Clubs in Grosvenor Street, Dover Street, St. James's Street, etc.; Breweries at Southampton, Southend, London, etc.; National Rifle Association Offices, Bisley; Animals' Hospital and Sanatorium, Ilford; hotels, shops, showrooms, warehouses, offices, flats, factories in the Strand, Long Acre, Holborn, Hatton Wall, Charing Cross Road, Queen Victoria Street, Regent Street, Sloane Street, Park Street, Grosvenor Road, etc.; nursing homes; numerous country and West End residences; golf club houses and squash racket courts; sanitation at the Ritz Hotel, Carlton Hotel, several London clubs, schools, London and country houses, etc. *Address:* 85 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2274. *Clubs:* Sports, Ranelagh.

BURR-BRYAN, W.; *see* Bryan.

BURRAGE, Alfred McLelland; author; *s.* of late Alfred Sherrington Burrage; *b.* Hillingdon, Middlesex, 1 July 1889; *m.* Helene Aletta, *cr. d.* of Rev. Claude Field, Brighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Donai School. Began to write and sell stories while still at school; took to writing as a means of livelihood when aged seventeen, and was for some time youngest professional author; served as a private in the Artists Rifles (attached R.N.D.) in France, and invalided home April 1918; contributed stories, articles and poems, but mostly stories, to upwards of 150 publications, including Strand, Windsor, Pearson's, London, Munsey's, Tatler, Sketch, Chambers's. *Publications:* Poor Dear Esme, 1925; The Smokes of Spring, 1926; Courtland's Crime, and other novels under a pseudonym, 1927; Some Ghost Stories, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, walking. *Address:* c/o Christy & Moore Outer Temple, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Lecturing, London. *T.:* City 4075. *Club:* Savage.

BURRARD, Major Gerald, D.S.O. 1915; F.R.G.S.; late R.F.A.; *b.* Dehra Dun, India, 17 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of Colonel Sir Sidney Burrard, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Hilda Elizabeth, *d.* of R. J. Mumm, Oxford Terrace, W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A., 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1918; served in India until outbreak of European War; went to France with Indian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1914; actions of Givenchy, Neuve Chapelle, Ypres, Festubert, Loos (despatches, D.S.O.), and Somme (severely wounded); retired on account of wounds and appointed to staff of The Field, 1919. *Publications:* Notes on Sporting Rifles, 1920; The Tiger of Tibet, a novel, 1924; Big Game Hunting in the Himalayas and Tibet, 1925; The Mystery of the Mekong, a novel, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* Willow Lodge, Hungerford, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BURRARD, Col. Harry George, C.B. 1925; C.S.I. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late A.D.C. to H.M.; *b.* 18 April 1871; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Sidney Burrard; *m.* 1900, Mabel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Charles Armstrong. Entered Army (Lancs. Fusiliers), 1893; A.S.C. 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; employed Gold Coast, 1898-99; served West Africa, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, C.S.I.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926.

BURRARD, Sir Harry Paul, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1769; *b.* 5 Sep. 1846; *S.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1872, Margaret (*d.* 1882), *d.* of late John Anderson of New Brunswick; 2nd, 1888, Eleanor, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Bernard George Griffin-Beale, Farningham, Kent. Lieut. 60th Foot; retired, 1871. *Heir:* c. Col. Sir S. G. Burrard, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Col. W. D. Burrard, 18 Brock Street, Bath.

BURRARD, Col. Sir Sidney Gerald, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1911; R.E.; F.R.S. 1904; Surveyor-General of India 1910-19; Superintendent, Trigonometrical Survey, India, 1899-1910; *b.* 12 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Sidney Burrard; cousin and *heir-pres.* to Sir H. P. Burrard, 6th Bt.; *m.* 1887, Gertrude, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. Haig; one *s.* one *d.* Victoria Medal for Science, R.G.S., 1913. *Publications:* A Sketch of the Geology and Geography of the Himalayan Mountains and Tibet, 1908; On the Origin of the Himalayan Mountains, 1912. *Address:* Farnborough, Hants.

See also Major G. Burrard.

BURRARD, Col. William Dutton, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 21 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Sidney Burrard, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1908, Mabel Elizabeth, *widow* of Cyril T. C. Tatham, Bendemeer, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Adjutant, Royal Artillery, North-Western District, 1896-99; formed the 96th Battery, R.F.A., 1899; retired, 1908; Col. commdg. The Lancashire R.G.A. (M.), 1904-9; O.C. 2/8th London Brigade R.F.A. 1915; Commandant No. 6 Art. Training School, 1916; G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, France, 1916-19 (C.M.G., despatches twice, substantive Colonel). *Publications:* Monkraven, 1886; A Great Platonic Friendship, 1887; A First Bear-shoot in Kashmir, 1892; Out of the Depths—Poems, 1892; Chronicles of an Eminent Fossil, 1896; A Weaver of Runes, 1899; translated from the French, Princesses, Ladies, and Adventuresses of the Reign of Louis XIV., 1924; has composed songs, Life in Love, etc. *Address:* 18 Brock Street, Bath. *Clubs:* Wellington, Army and Navy, Authors'.

BURRELL, Harry James, C.M.Z.S.; Research Field Naturalist; *b.* Double Bay, Sydney, Australia, 19 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Douglas and Sarah Rose Burrell; *m.* Susan Emily, *o. c.* of late William and Susan Rebecca Hill of Caernarthen Station, Manilla, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Public School. Time devoted to field research work in the interest of science solely; principal studies have been in connection with the natural habits of Australian Mammals, particularly the Monotremes. *Publications:* The Platypus, 1927; Co-author of The Wild Animals of Australia, 1926; contributor of Monotreme articles in the Australian Encyclopædia, 1926. *Recreations:* surfing, dancing. *Address:* La Mascotte, Doncaster Avenue, Kensington, N.S.W. *T.:* FX 4528, *M.*: 2546. *Clubs:* Coogee, Live-Saving, Sydney.

BURRELL, Hon. Martin, Parliamentary Librarian, Canada, since 1920; formerly Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue; Secretary of State of Canada and Minister of

Mines, 1917-19; Minister of Agriculture, 1911-17; *b.* Faringdon, Berks, 15 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Edward Burrell and Jane Harmer; *m.* 1886, Sara B., 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Armstrong. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Went to Canada, 1883; returned to England, 1885; returned to Canada, 1886; wrecked 14 March, Cunard Steamer Oregon; settled in Niagara Peninsula near St. Catharines, and engaged in fruit-farming there, later in Kettle Valley near Grand Forks, B.C.; Mayor of Grand Forks, 1903; fruit commissioner and lecturer in England for British Columbia Government, 1907-8; elected for Yale-Cariboo, 1908. *Publication:* Editor Grand Forks Gazette for three years. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario. *T.*: Queen 5154. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

BURRELL, Sir Merrik (Raymond), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.B.E. 1919; late Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons; J.P. West Sussex; Temp. Major and Assist.-Inspector, Remount Dept., May 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. and Inspector, Jan. 1918; *b.* 14 May 1877; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Etheldreda Mary, *d.* of Sir R. Loder, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1902, Wilhemina Louisa [whom he *div.* 1907], *d.* of late Walter Winans; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Coralie Adelaide Mervyn (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of J. P. Porter, *q.v.*, of Belle Isle, Co. Fermanagh; one *d. Educ.*: Eton. Owns about 6300 acres; served in South Africa, 1900; High Sheriff for Sussex, 1918. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Raymond, *b.* 11 Dec. 1903. *Address:* Knepp Castle, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.*: Knepp, West Grinstead. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also A. C. Lupton, Lord North.

BURRELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; a Trustee of the National Galleries of Scotland; a Trustee of the National Gallery, Millbank, S.W. *Address:* Hutton Castle, Hutton, Berwickshire.

BURRIDGE, Frederick Vango, O.B.E. 1926; R.E., A.R.C.A.Lond.; member of the Art Workers' Guild, London; Principal, L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1912; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Burridge, London; *m.* 1897, Eleanor, *e. d.* of Edward Doughty, London; two *s. Educ.*: King's College School, London, Studied art at the Royal College of Art, London, gained British Institution Scholarship for Black and White, 1892, and Royal College of Art Travelling Scholarship, 1893; Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1895-96; Headmaster, Liverpool School of Art, 1897-1905; Principal, Liverpool City School of Art, 1905-12; medal Paris Exhibition (for etching), 1900; a member of the Board of Education's Standing Committee of Advice for Education in Art, 1911, and of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1914; a Governor of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1918; member of the Committee for the Fine Arts, University of Oxford, 1919-24; Examiner in Art, University of London, 1922; Member of Committees of British Empire Exhibition 1924, and Paris 1925; Member of Council, Edwin Austin Abbey Memorial Scholarships, 1926. *Publications:* various etchings, and addresses and articles on education. *Recreations:* etching and sketching. *Address:* Betchworth House, The Bank, Highgate, N.6. *M.*: XY 5509.

BURRIDGE, Paymaster-Capt. Robert Archibald Morison, Royal Navy; C.B. 1924; retired, 1924; *s.* of late Robert Burridge, Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy (retired). Thirty-four years' service in the Royal Navy; Paymaster Commander of the Naval Base at Constantinople during Allied Occupation, 1919-23. *Address:* 11 Imperial Avenue, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex.

BURROUGHES, Dorothy Mary Burroughes-, R.B.A. 1925; F.Z.S.; artist; *y. d.* of late James S. Burroughes and Rosabel Buttery, late of Oakhurst Court, Godstone, Surrey, and 67 Portland Place, W. *Educ.*: London; Germany. Studied under late Professor Van Hier; also in Germany; commenced studying animals as decorative patterns, 1918; Society of Women Artists, 1923; held exhibition Dorian Leigh Galleries, May 1923; Lino cut exhibition at Dorian Leigh Gallery, April 1926; prints purchased by Victoria and Albert Museum; exhibited also Hull, Brighton, etc. *Publications:* Zoo Poster Designs for Underground Railways; illustrated Coral Island, Hans Brittermann and the Silver Skates, Heart of the Ancient Wood; illustrated Queer Beasts and Queer Birds; designs and cartoons in Illustrated London News, Bystander, Sketch, Bookman, John o' London's Weekly; Poster for Reandean Production R.U.R., numerous cover designs, etc. *Recreations:* natural history and animal lore generally, walking, reading. *Address:* 25 Marsefield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice; novelist; President Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc.; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Major George Tyler Burroughs and Mary Evaline Zieger; *m.* 1900, Emma Centennia Hulbert, of Chicago; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Private tutors; Harvard School, Chicago; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Michigan. Served in 7th U.S. Cavalry, Fort Grant, Arizona, short time (discharged by favour); treasurer American Battery Co., Chicago, 1899-1903; Department Manager, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1906-8; A. W. Shaw Co., publishers of System, 1912-13; in interim was gold miner in Oregon, storekeeper and cowboy in Idaho, policeman in Salt Lake City, etc.; Maj. 1st. Batt. 2nd In. Ill. Reserve Militia, 14 Sep. 1918 to 2 Jan. 1919; Member Loyal Legion; Member Authors' League of America; Member Authors' Guild. *Publications:* Tarzan of the Apes, 1914; The Return of Tarzan, 1915; The Beasts of Tarzan, 1916; The Son of Tarzan, 1917; A Princess of Mars, 1917; Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar, 1918; The Gods of Mars, 1918; Jungle Tales of Tarzan, 1919; The War Lord of Mars, 1919; Tarzan the Untamed, 1920; Thuvia, Maid of Mars, 1920; Tarzan the Terrible, 1921; The Mucker, 1921; The Man without a Soul (Eng.), 1922; At the Earth's Core, 1922; The Chessmen of Mars, 1922; Tarzan and the Golden Lion, 1923; The Girl from Hollywood, 1923; Pellucidar, 1923; The Land that Time Forgot, 1924; Tarzan and the Ant Men, 1924; The Cave Girl, 1925; The Bandit of Hell's Bend, 1925; The Eternal Lover, 1925; The Moon Maid, 1926; The Mad King, 1926; The Outlaw of Torn, 1927; The War Chief, 1927; The Tarzan Twins, 1927; The Master Mind of Mars, 1928; Tarzan, Lord of the Jungle, 1928. *Recreations:* horses and motoring. *Address:* Tarzana Ranch, Reseda, California. *T.A.*: Owensmouth, California. *T.*: Owensmouth 220. *M.*: California 554000-554004. *Clubs:* Athletic, El Caballero Country, Los Angeles; Hollywood Country.

BURROUGHS, Rt. Rev. Edward A.; *see* Ripon, Bishop of.

BURROUGHS, Rev. William Edward, M.A., B.D.; Rector of Tiverton, 1918-21; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral since 1906; *b.* 27 Sep. 1845; *s.* of Edward Hartson Burroughs, J.P., Q.C.; *m.* 1877, Annie Isabella (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of Charles Gaussen, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1868 (2nd cl. Div. Test), Downes Prizes. (1868, 1869), Church Formularies Prize (1868), Primate's Hebrew Prizes (1867-8-9), Philosophical Society's Medal (1869). Incumbent of Kingstown, Co. Dublin, 1876-95; select preacher, Dublin University, 1892-93; Rural Dean of Monkstown, 1894-95; Chaplain to

Lord-Lieutenant, 1885-95; Central Secretary of Church Missionary Society, 1895-1900; Vicar of Christ Church, Chislehurst, 1900-1; Vicar of Plymouth, 1901-13; Surrogate, 1902. *Publications:* A Pastor's Farewell Words, 1895; Stones out of the Brook, 1906; pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, and (formerly) mountaineering. *Address:* 12 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

BURROUGHS-FOWLER, Walter, Hon. R.B.C.; landscape painter; *b.* London; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* England; France. Originally intended for other professional pursuits, but adopted art some years ago; with the exception of a few lessons from Claude Hayes, R.I., entirely self-taught; exhibitor at the Paris Salon, R.A., R.I., R.B.A., Society of Oil Painters, and other leading London, provincial and Colonial exhibitions; also at the Franco-British, 1908; Japan-British, 1910; and Coronation Exhibition, 1911; awarded a medal at Barcelona Internat. Exhibition, 1911; late hon. treasurer of R.B.A., also hon. secretary R.B.C.; one of founders London Sketch Club, President, 1908; Organiser of and Commissioner for the British Fine Art Section, Japan-British Exhibition, 1910; also Fine Art Section of Coronation Exhibition, 1911. *Address:* 5 Sherriff Road, N.W.6. *Club:* London Sketch.

BURROW, Edward John, F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of Ed. J. Burrow & Co. Ltd., publishers, and four associated companies; *b.* 8 June 1869; *y. c.* of James and Lydia Burrow, Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1892 Alice Elizabeth Fildes, Cheltenham; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington School. Chemistry and pharmacy, 7 years; leaving this, adopted etching as a profession, and produced about 500 plates of public schools, British cathedrals, etc.; founded the present publishing business (1900) at Cheltenham, where there is a community of about 350 profit-sharing artists, writers, and printers' craftsmen, with London Branch at 43-47 Kingsway. *Publications:* as publisher responsible for the series of guide-books covering 500 towns, associated with his name. *Personal Publications:* Prehistoric Camps and Earthworks of Gloucestershire, 1919; Camps and Earthworks of Somerset, 1925; The Mystery of Wansdyke, 1926; numerous magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* motoring, foreign travel, archæological research. *Address:* Wayside, London Road, Cheltenham; 43 Kingsway, W. *T.:* Cheltenham 1270-1, London Regent 419. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Societies.

BURROWES, Brig.-Gen. Arnold Robinson, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late Batt. Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers); retired pay; *b.* 29 March 1867; *e. s.* of late Arnold Burrowes; *m.* 1893, Lilian Emma, *d.* of late Rev. Randolphe Pigott, J.P., Grendon Hall, Aylesbury. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Bermuda, 1906-7; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Bermuda, 1907-10; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); retired 1920; was designer of the service web equipment worn throughout the army. *Address:* Coneycroft, Selborne, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BURROWES, Herbert Alleyne Nathanael, Colonial Treasurer, British Guiana; retired, 1927; *b.* 12 July 1870; *s.* of late H. Stanley-Burrowes, Civil Servant, British Guiana, and J. G. Crawford; *m.* 1902, Emily Tyson Davis; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, British Guiana. Joined Civil Service, 1887. *Address:* Goodwood, 67 Cross Street, Georgetown, British Guiana.

BURROWES, Thomas Cosby; *b.* 1856 *s.* of late James Edward Burrowes and Mary Anne, *y. d.* of John Nesbitt of Lismore; *m.* 1885, Anna Frances Maxwell, *d.* of 10th Baron Farnham; *S.* uncle, 1886; J.P. Co. Cavan; High Sheriff, 1888. *Address:* Lismore, Cavan.

BURROWS, Alfred John, F.S.I., F.A.I.; Past President, Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of United Kingdom; *s.* of late Alfred J. Burrows, F.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of George Benstead; three *d. Educ.:* privately. Land agent, surveyor and auctioneer practising in London and at Ashford, Kent. *Recreations:* shooting, farming. *Address:* 20 Hanover Square, W.1; Kennington, Kent. *T.:* Mayfair 0814; Kennington-Kent 12. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BURROWS, Christine M. E., M.A.; Principal of the Oxford Society of Home-Students since March 1921; Principal of S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, 1910-19; Hon. Fellow of St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Lady Margaret Hall and S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Address:* 1 Jowett Walk, Oxford. *Club:* Women's University.

BURROWS, Rev. Francis Henry, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Manchester since 1916; *b.* Atherton, 28 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Abraham Burrows, J.P., C.A., Atherton; *m.* Margaret Nelson, *d.* of Richard Curtis, J.P., Bowdon; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881. Curate of S. Mary, Stoke, Ipswich, 1880-82; Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Manchester, 1882-89; Diocesan Inspector, Manchester, 1889-96; Vicar of Christ Church, Ashton-under-Lyne, 1896-1919; Rural Dean, 1909-19; C.T.F., 1909-1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Glen, Linden Chase, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 168. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge. [*Died* 20 *July* 1928.

BURROWS, George Thomas; Editor Live Stock Journal; *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Burrows, Chester. Edited Agricultural Gazette until 1918; editor of Vinton's agricultural publications; agricultural correspondent of the Daily Telegraph; sub-editor Baily's Magazine; received journalistic training on Chester Courant and Cheshire Observer; sub-editor Sporting Chronicle, Manchester and allied papers, 1899-1906. *Publications:* several books on racing, hunting, and other sports and pastimes. *Recreations:* bowls: won Lord Rosebery's English Bowling Association medal, and eight championships in Wimbledon area; also won many prizes at sprint running and bicycle riding. *Address:* Live Stock Journal, 8 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.4; Burnham, Montana Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

BURROWS, Harold, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.; Colonel T.A.R.; Consulting Surgeon, Portsmouth; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Surg.-Major E. P. Burrows, Bombay Army; *m.* 1st, Lucy Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Wheeler; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Mary, 2nd *d.* of Eng. Rear-Adm. O. R. Paul, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant-Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, and Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon, H.M. Forces, 1918-19; Consulting Surgeon, Welsh Orthopædic Hospital, Netley; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Portsmouth Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1922. *Publications:* on various surgical subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* Devonshire House, Grove Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 4244. *Club:* Royal Albert Yacht.

BURROWS, Rt. Rev. L. H.; *see* Sheffield, Bishop of.

BURROWS, Capt. Montagu Brocas, D.S.O. 1920; M.C., M.A.; 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Sir Montagu Burrows, C.I.E., *q.v. Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18; North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Murman Coast (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Orders of St. George, St.

Vladimir and St. Anne of Russia); Adjutant Oxford University O.T.C. 1920-22; Instructor, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922-25; Student, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; A.H.Q. India, 1927; Brigade Major Zhob (Independent) Brigade Area, 1928. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURROWS, Roland, M.A. (Camb.); LL.D. (London); Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); Recorder of Cambridge since 1928; Reader in Evidence Civil Procedure and Criminal Law (Inns of Court); Counsel in Bankruptcy to the Board of Trade; *b.* Maidstone, 12 Feb. 1882; 3rd *s.* of John Henry Burrows, J.P., C.A., of Solbys, Hadleigh, Essex; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Henry Thomas Cox of Southend, Essex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Southend; London University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Articled to late W. J. Attwater, 1898; LL.B. Lond., 1901 (University Law Scholar). Entered at Inner Temple, 1901; called to Bar, 1904; Constitutional Law Prize, Easter 1902 (Bar); Studentship at Bar Final Examination and Barstow Scholar, 1903; LL.D. Lond., 1903 (Gold Medal); Joint Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1903 (Camb.); Senior in Pt. I. of Law Tripos and George Long Prizeman, 1905; Senior in Pt. II. Law Tripos and Chancellor's Medal in English Law, 1906; Law Student, Trinity Hall, 1906-8; Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Smith as Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, 1915-19; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor, 1919-22; Recorder of Chichester, 1926-28; Secretary to Lord Justice Atkin's Committee on Legal Problems as to the War, which led to the termination of the War Act 1918; one of the Counsel to the Food Controller, 1916-19; Hon. Secretary Medico-Legal Society, 1910-18, Vice-President, 1913-18, and 1922-27; Member Disciplinary Board Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1926; has served on several committees of Medico-Legal Society and B.M.A. on medico-legal topics. *Publications:* Assistant Editor 8th edn. of White and Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity, 1910; Income Tax on Business Profits, 1914; edited Judgments of Lord Chancellor Birkenhead, 1919-22; 11th edition of Fraser's Torts, 1926; 3rd edition of Odgers on the Common Law, 1927. *Address:* 84 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6; 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4.

BURROWS, Sir Stephen Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1917; M.A. Exeter College; Ceylon C.S.; retired; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Montagu Burrows, Capt. R.N., Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and Mary Anna, *d.* of Sir James Whalley Smyth Gardiner, Bart., of Roche Court, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1890, Isabella Christina, *d.* of Alexander Cruickshank of Byron, Inverell, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton (scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (scholar). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1880; Archæological Survey, 1885; Director of Education, 1899; Government Agent, North-Western Province, 1904. *Publications:* The Buried Cities of Ceylon; Guide to Kandy; magazine articles. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Norham House, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BURROWS, Theodore Arthur, Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba since 1926; *b.* Ottawa, 15 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1899, Georgia K., *d.* of late D. A. Cressor; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ottawa Public Schools; Manitoba College. Represented Dauphin in Manitoba Legislature, 1892-1904; Member for Dauphin, House of Commons, Canada, 1904-8. *Address:* 246 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg, Canada.

BURROWS, Rt. Rev. W. O.; *see* Chichester, Bishop of.

BURRY, B. Pullen-; *see* Pullen-Burry.

BURSTALL, F. W., M.Sc.; M.A.; M.Mech.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Birmingham Univ.; Vice-Principal of the University since 1925; late Dean of the Faculty of Science; *b.* 1865; *s.* of H. A. Burstall; *m. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Adley. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* scientific papers. *Address:* University, Birmingham.

BURSTALL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.B. 1915; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-21; *b.* 26 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late John Burstall; *m.* 1907, Frances, *d.* of J. Denison Mackenzie; three *d. Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. 1st Commission Royal Canadian Artillery, 1889; passed Staff College, 1906. Served Yukon Force, 1898-99; South Africa, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1899-1900; S. African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Bt. Major); commanded Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1907-11; Inspector of Canadian Artillery, Horse, Field and Heavy, 1911, until commencement of war; Hon. A.D.C. to the Duke of Connaught, 1912; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Artillery, 1st Canadian Division, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); G.O. Commanding R.A., Canadian Corps, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Division to end of War; Divisional Commander, Canadian Corps, 1916 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); on Staff of Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919; Quartermaster-General (Canada), 1919-20; Inspector-General (Canada), 1920-23; retired to Reserve of Officers, 1923; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishops College; Order of St. Stanislas (Russia), 2nd Class; Commander, Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Headbourne Worthy Grange, near Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Winchester 54.

BURSTALL, Sara Annie, M.A. (Dublin); B.A. (London); Member of the Advisory Committee on Native Education in British Tropical Africa (Colonial Office); Liaison Commissioner for Schools, Girl Guide Association; Hon. Lecturer in Education, University of Manchester; *b.* Aberdeen, 1859; *d.* of late H. A. Burstall, civil engineer. *Educ.:* Frances Mary Buss Schools, London; Girton College, Cambridge; University College, London. Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882; Assistant Mistress at Frances Mary Buss School, 1882-98; Headmistress, Manchester High School for Girls, 1898-1924; Member of the Education Committee of the Manchester City Council, 1903-1922; of the Court of Governors of the University of Manchester; President of the Association of Headmistresses, 1909-11; known as a public speaker on educational and religious subjects. *Publications:* English High Schools for Girls, 1907; Impressions of American Education, 1909; The Story of the Manchester High School, 1911; The Old Testament: its Growth and Message, 1928; scattered articles and papers. *Address:* 44 Friar Gate, Derby. *Club:* University of London.

BURT, Brig.-General Alfred, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.M. 1918; *b.* London, 18 April 1875; *s.* of F. J. Burt, Pinewood, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Oundle; Heidelberg. Artist Volunteers, 1894; 3rd Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1895-6; joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1896; attended Turco-Greek War, 1897; served South African War, 1899-1902; Adjt. 3rd D.G. (Bt. Major; despatches); attended Prussian Guard Corps Manœuvres, 1907; Austrian Corps Manœuvres, Lemberg, Galicia, 1909; Spanish Morocco War (Riff Country) as War Correspondent, 1910; Brigade Major Welsh Border Mounted Brigade, 1912-14; European War, 1915-19; Comdg. 3rd Dragoon Guards till 1918 when commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Albert Medal, Legion of Honour, Croix d' officier, C.M.G., despatches five times); Chief

of Military Mission to Latvia and Lithuania operating against Germans under Bermondt, and against Bolshevists, June 1919-Feb. 1920 (C.B., despatches); General Staff, War Office, Feb.-March 1920; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 11 March 1920; Etoile Noire avec Plaque (de Commandeur), 1928. *Recreations:* boxing (runner-up for semi-final of heavy-weight, Army and Navy Meeting, Aldershot), hunting, polo, football. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURT, Cyril Lodowic, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Psychologist to the London County Council (Education Department) since 1913; Professor of Education in the University of London since 1924; *b.* 3 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Dr. C. Barrow Burt, J.P., of Smitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Charles Lamb Medallist); Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar; Post-graduate Research Scholar); Wurzburg University. John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1908; Lecturer in Experimental Psychology and Assistant Lecturer in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1909-13; Assistant Lecturer, Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, 1912-13; President of the Psychological Section, British Association, 1923; Chairman of the Psychological Committee of the Industrial Fatigue Board (Medical Research Council); Member of the British Psychological Society, of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, and (formerly) of the Statistical Department of the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* The Distribution of Educational Abilities, 1917; Mental and Scholastic Tests, 1921; Handbook of Tests, 1923; The Young Delinquent, 1925; various articles on educational, industrial, and criminal psychology in British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, Lancet, Nature, and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* London Day Training College, W.C.1; 30 Princess Road, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Holborn 5918.

BURT, Henry, J.P. Middlesex 1900, London 1904, Herts 1918; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1917-18; Vice-Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1909-20, and Chairman of Tramway Committee; Vice-Chairman, Highgate Petty Sessions; Chairman of Wyman & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* Dec. 1844; *s.* of Chas. Burt of Burcot, Northants; *m.* 1st, 1869, Emma, *d.* of Sir Hugh Owen; 2nd, Minnie, *d.* of Gilbert Porteous; one *s. Educ.:* Amersham; University College School. Was a Member of the Hornsey Local Board of Health, subsequently Hornsey District Council, and Chairman of several committees; in 1895 promoted adoption of Public Libraries Acts; Member of Committee for purchase of the Queen's Wood opened by the Duchess of Albany; in 1900 promoted the purchase by local authorities of the Alexandra Palace and Park for the free use of the people; Chairman of Trustees, 1906-20; original member Metropolitan Water Board; Member of the Middlesex County Council for the Highgate division; Alderman, 1904-19; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Appeal Tribunal Military Service Acts, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Standing Joint Committee. *Address:* 15 Albert Court, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

BURT, Rev. Henry Chadwick, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, and Lecturer in Apologetics and Church History, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, since 1910; *b.* Perth, Lanark Co., Ont.; parents from Birmingham; *m.* M. H. Kerr; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto University. First-Class Honours in History; 1st Priseman in Arts and Theology, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Mt. Forest, Ontario, 1897-1904; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec City, Bishop's Chaplain, Editor of Diocesan Gazette, 1904-7; Lecturer in University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1907-10. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, curling. *Address:* University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 16 M.

BURT, Sir Henry Parsall, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1909; C.B.E. 1918; A.M.I.C.E., V.D.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman Bengal North-Western and Rohilkhund Kumaon Railways, and Director Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Bengal Dooars and Southern Punjab Railways; *b.* 15 April 1857; *s.* of late H. Potter Burt of Littlecot, Streatham Common; *m.* 1878, Blanche Harrop; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Engineering College; entered service Government of India, 1878; officiated as Under-Sec. to Government of India, 1905; Deputy Manager N.W. Railway, 1895; Manager O. and R. Railway, 1902; East Bengal State Railway, 1905; Manager N.W. India Railway, 1907; President of the Railway Board of India and member of Legislative Council of Governor-General and Viceroy, 1914; Govt. Director of Indian Railways, India Office, 1915. *Address:* Woodfield, Lytton Grove, Putney Hill, S.W.15; *T.:* Putney 1808; 237 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.; Littlecot, Upper Dovercourt, Essex. *T.:* Harwich 186. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Harwich Yacht, Harwich.

BURT, Col. John Marshall, R.A., retired; *b.* 8 Sep. 1860. Entered Army, 1880; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col., 1908; Col., 1911; retired, 1918; late D.A.A.G. India; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1900-2. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURT, Joseph Barnes, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Eng.; Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; Secretary, Section Balneology, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Kendal; *s.* of J. K. Burt, M.D.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of E. Armitage, J.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; University College Hospital. M.B. 1902; M.D. 1904; Research Scholar Special Diseases, Cambridge; House Surgeon, University College Hospital; Governor, Whitworth Art Gallery; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C.; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-19. *Publications:* Medical Papers on Gout, Neuritis and Rheumatism. *Recreations:* golf, print collecting, etching. *Address:* 11 Broad Walk, Buxton; 20 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Buxton 220. *M.:* NU 1042. *Clubs:* University of London; Union, Buxton.

BURT, Octavius, I.S.O. 1903; 8th *s.* of Sir A. P. Burt; *b.* 1849; *m.* E. M., *d.* of G. E. C. Hare. *Educ.:* Bishop's School, Perth, W.A. Clerk in Governor's Office, W. Australia, 1872; Clerk to the Executive Council and Private Secretary to Acting Governor, 1874; Private Secretary to Governor Weld, 1874; Clerk to Executive Council and Private Secretary to Governor Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G., 1875; Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records in Survey Office, 1877; Resident Magistrate, Newcastle, 1880; York, 1887; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1887; Acting Colonial Secretary, with seat in Executive and Legislative Councils, 1890; Under-Secretary for W. Australia under responsible Government, 1891; Sheriff and Comptroller Gen. of Prisons, Western Australia; Deputy Marshal of the High Court of Australia; retired, 1913. *Address:* 141 Adelaide Terrace, Perth, W.A. *Club:* Weld, Perth, W.A.

BURT-MARSHALL, Major David Bannerman, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 14 July 1887; *o. surv. s.* of late James Burt-Marshall of Luncarty, Perthshire, and Catherine, *d.* of late David Bannerman. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Signal Service; General Staff officer, 3rd grade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1916-18; General Staff officer, 2nd grade,

1918-19; entered army, 1908; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Greek Order of the Redeemer); retired pay, 1923. *Clubs:* Conservative, Naval and Military.

BURTCHAELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Dublin); F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.S.I.; Hon. Surgeon to the King; K.G.H. St. J.J.E.; Col. Comdt., R.A.M.C., since 1925; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Peter Burtchaell of Brandondale, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1903, Bertha Marcella, *d.* of J. G. Auret, Johannesburg; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., 1889. Entered Army, 1891; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel, 1915; Major-General, 1917; Lieut.-General, 1918; P.M.O., S. African Constabulary, 1902-5; Asst. Director-General, War Office, 1910; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp, promoted major); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches ten times, C.M.G., K.C.B., promoted Lt.-Gen.); Afghan War, 1919 (medal with clasp); Director-General, Medical Services, British armies in France, 1918, and Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society; Director of Medical Services, H.M.'s Forces, India, 1919-23; retired pay, 1923; Commandeur Legion d'Honneur; Grande Officier l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Croix de Guerer avec Palme (France); American Dist. Serv. Cross. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURTON, Baroness (*cr.* 1886), **Nellie Lisa Baillie,** *née* **Bass;** *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *d.* of 1st Baron and Harriet, 4th *d.* of Edward Thornewill, Dove Cliff, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1894, J. E. B. Baillie, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Evan Michael Baillie, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Grosvenor Square, W.1, Dochfour, Inverness.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir Philip Chetwode, Sir Digby Lawson.

BURTON, Rev. Arthur Daniel; Hon. Canon of Carlisle since 1906; *b.* 1852; *s.* of John D. Burton of Oatlands, Alderley Edge; *m.* 1882, Gertrude (deceased), *d.* of Dr. Allen Duke of Folkestone; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Ordained, 1876; Curate of Lowestoft, 1877-80; Kippington, Kent, 1880-84; Vicar of Shirley, Hants, 1884-89; Vicar of Casterton, 1889-1922. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 6 Ranworth Mansions, Compayne Gardens, N.W.6.

BURTON, Maj.-Gen. Benjamin, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Benjamin Burton. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1874; Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, medal with five clasps, C.B.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BURTON, Claude Edward Cole-Hamilton (C.E.B. and Touchstone); *b.* 1869; *s.* of William E. Burton, surgeon, and Janet Helen Burton; *m.* 1st, 1892, Katherine Grace, *d.* of late Rev. R. Dell; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Lilian Maude, *d.* of Wm. C. Harragin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Joined editorial staff of the Sun, 1895, of Evening News, 1897, and of Morning Post, 1926. *Publications:* Fife and Drum, 1915; Lyrics of his Girl, 1922; some thousands of topical verses in the above journals and in the Daily Mail. *Recreations:* walking, fishing, study of wild flowers. *Address:* The Willows, Claremont Avenue, Woking, Surrey.

BURTON, Lt.-Col. Colin, C.B.E., *cr.* 1922; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1907, Gladys Astley, *d.* of late Major L. L. Astley Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.) *Club:* United Service.

BURTON, Col. Edmund Boteler, C.B. 1911; *b.* 22 April 1861; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. E. F. Burton; *m.* 1915, Eileen, *d.* of Eaton Travers Cummins. Entered army, 1879; Captain I.S.C. 1890; Major Indian army, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; Brig.-Gen. 1911; retired 1913; served Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; Egyptian Expedition, 1882, battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Burma, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War in England, France and Italy, 1916-18; Commandant 17th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1906-1911; Commanded Secunderabad and Meerut Cavalry Brigades, 1911-13; reconnaissance in Persia, 1890-91, 1897; Consul for Muhammarah and Arabistan, 1903-4; F.R.G.S.; MacGregor Memorial Medal, 1901. *Address:* The Grange, Temple Sowerby, Penrith.

BURTON, Ell Franklin, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C.; Associate Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, 1911-24; Prof. since 1924; *b.* 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of George and Eliza Barclay Burton; *m.* 1906, Fannie May, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Wicher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Fellow in Mathematics, Univ. of Toronto, 1901-2; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1904-6; Advanced Studentship, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1904-6; Special Dissertation Prize, 1908; Demonstrator in Physics, University of Toronto, 1906-11. *Publications:* Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions, 1st ed. 1916, 2nd ed. 1922; various papers on physical subjects since 1902. *Address:* Rhodonia, Weston, Ontario. *T.:* Toronto, Trinity 5001, Weston 207. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Weston Golf and Country.

BURTON, Sir F. C. E. Denys-; *see* Denys-Burton.

BURTON, Rt. Rev. G. A.; *see* Clifton, R.C. Bishop of.

BURTON, Major Sir Gerald Arthur Fowler, Kt., *cr.* 1920; President Conservative Association and Chairman Conservative Club, Devonport; Commodore Royal Corinthian Yacht Club; Commodore Plymouth Model Sailing Club; President, Devon Referees Association; President, Devonport Park Bowling Club; Vice-President, Victoria Park Bowling Club; on Committee Royal Eye Infirmary, Orphan Home for Soldiers and Sailors, Royal Albert Hospital, Pearn Home; President Voluntary Hospitals Amusement Committee, Plymouth; *s.* of late General Sir Fowler Burton, K.C.B., of Cherry Burton Hall, East Yorks; Hon. Colonel The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* Walmer, 7 Aug. 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Wellington College, Oxford Military College; Oxford. Entered Army, 1890; Major, 1898; Gold Staff Officer to King George at Coronation; despatches, 1918, for war work for the Army wives and widows, and thanked by Lords of the Admiralty for similar work for the Navy wives and widows. *Recreations:* football, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 10 Portman Mansions, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3154; Stoke Damerel, S. Devon; *T.:* Devonport 258. *Clubs:* United Service, Wellington; Royal Western Yacht of England; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Plymouth, Mimina Yacht, Plymouth.

BURTON, Rev. Harry Darwin, O.B.E.; Diocesan Missioner in Barbados since 1925; *b.* 23 May 1858; *m.* 1st, Helen Philippa Baumgartner; six *d.*; 2nd, Lilian Toulmin. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Lichfield College. Ordained, 1881; Curate St. James, Wednesbury, 1881-3; Chelmsford, 1883-6; Enfield Lock, 1886-8; Carshalton, 1888-92; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, South Africa, 1901; St. Albans Diocesan Missioner, 1892-1910;

Vicar of S. Saviour's, S. Albans, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Michael's and All Angels, Christchurch, N.Z., 1910-15; Hon. Canon of Christchurch, N.Z., 1913; C. of E. Principal Chaplain, N.Z.E.F., 1915-19; Vicar of St. Martin's, Brighton, 1919-25. *Publications:* Paul Nugent, and other novels. *Address:* Ayshford House, S. Thomas, Barbados.

See also Major W. W. T. Torr.

BURTON, Rt. Hon. Henry, P.C. 1924; K.C.; *b.* Cape Town, 1866; *m.* 1897, Helen Marie, *d.* of Dr. D. R. Kannemeyer, Burgersdorp. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Minister for Native Affairs, 1910-12; Minister of Railways and Harbours, 1912-20; Minister of Finance, 1916-17, 1920-24, Union of South Africa; Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918, and of Imperial Conference and Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; LL.B.; Attorney-General Cape of Good Hope. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

BURTON, Col. Henry Walter, O B.E.; M.P. (U.) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk since Oct. 1924; *b.* 1872; *m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of Edward Desmoulins; two *d. Educ.:* Goudhurst. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896; South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1915-18 (despatches three times); occupation Cologne, 1918-20; British Representative Inter-Allied Navigation Commission. *Address:* Church Hill, Wickford, Essex. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

BURTON, John Frederick, J.P.; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1924; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Frederick Burton of Gwaynynog, Denbigh; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Marion, *d.* of George Bolden; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* Gwaynynog, Denbigh. *Clubs:* Royal Anglesey Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

BURTON, Rev. John Richard, F.G.S.; Rector of Bitterley, Salop, since 1899; Prebendary of Hereford since 1912; *b.* 1847; *s.* of George Burton, Stamford, Lincs; *m.* Mary H. A. D., *e. d.* of Rev. John Walcot, Bitterley Court; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Stamford School, B.A. (London). Headmaster of Bewdley School and Curate of Ribbesford, Worcs., 1871; Rector of Dowles, Salop, 1876; Headmaster of King Charles I. School, Kidderminster, 1885; Originator and Hon. Sec. (1905) of the Cantilupe Society. *Publications:* History of Bewdley, 1883; History of Kidderminster, 1890; Bibliography of Worcestershire (Acts of Parliament) (with F. S. Pearson, LL.B.), 1898; Bibliography of Worcestershire, 1903; Bibliography of Worcestershire Geology (with Gerald R. Mills, M.A.), 1903; Worthies of Worcestershire (with E. Ophelia Browne), 1916; various Archæological Papers. *Address:* Bitterley Rectory, Ludlow.

BURTON, Rt. Rev. Lewis William, D.D., Bishop of Lexington since 1896; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 9 Nov. 1852; *o. s.* of Rev. Lewis Burton, D.D., and Agnes Jane Wallace; *m.* 1883, Georgie Hendree Ball, Atlanta, Georgia; two *d. Educ.:* Kenyon College; A.B. 1873, A.M. 1886; D.D. 1896); Philadelphia Divinity School. Graduated 1877; D.D. University of the South; Hon. LL.D. St. John's College, Annapolis. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Assistant Minister, All Saints', Cleveland, Ohio, 1877-78; Rector of same, 1878-1880; Assistant Minister, St. Mark's, Cleveland, Ohio, 1881; Rector of same, 1882-84; Rector, St. John's, Richmond, Virginia, 1884-1893; St. Andrew's, Louisville, Kentucky, 1893-96; Member Phi Beta Kappa Society; Member Society of Colonial Wars; Hon. Member Lexington Country Club. *Publications:* printed Sermons, Episcopal Charges and Addresses; Annals of Henrico Parish, Virginia, in Moore's Virginiana, 1904. *Address:* The Bishop's Residence, 436 W. 6th Street, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. *T.:* 1412 Fayette Home Telephone Co.

BURTON, Sir Pomeroy, Kt., *cr.* 1923; retired; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Helen MacConnell; 2nd, 1925, Barbara Sedley Bramson, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Sedley. *Address:* 52 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Villa Barbara, Cap Martin, S. France.

BURTON, Brig.-General Reginald George, retired Indian Army; *b.* 8 July 1864; *s.* of General E. F. Burton, of Charlton Kings; *m.* 1901, Elsie, *d.* of W. W. Lumb, of Whitehaven; one *s.* Entered Army (1st West India Regt.). 1884; served on General Staff, A.H.Q. India; in World War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); G.O.C. Madras, 1918-19; interpreter in Russian; big-game hunter and naturalist; corresponding member Bombay Natural History Society; contributor to leading Reviews on these subjects, and on history and the art of war. *Publications:* Tropics and Snows; History of the Hyderabad Contingent; Wellington's Campaigns in India; Revolt in Central India; Napoleon's Campaigns in Italy; Napoleon's Invasion of Russia; Sport and Wild Life in the Deccan, 1923; etc. *Address:* Bafford Grange, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

BURTON, Brig.-Gen. St. George Edward William, Royal Highlanders; *b.* 12 Aug. 1859; *nephew* of Sir Richard Burton. Entered Army, 1879; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col. 1906; served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps). Claims as 15th Baronet the abeyant Baronetcy of Stockerton, England, 1622. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURTON, William, M.A. (hon. Victoria), F.C.S.; chemist, potter, lecturer, author; formerly General Manager, Pilkington's Tile and Pottery Co., Ltd., Clifton Junction, Manchester; chemist, Josiah Wedgwood and Sons, Etruria, 1887-92; Chairman, Joint Committee of Pottery Manufacturers of Great Britain; Chairman, Potter's Insurance Co.; Examiner for Board of Education and City and Guilds of London Institution; member of Art Workers Guild, London; a founder and Past-Master, Northern Art Workers Guild, Manchester; Vice-President Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society; member committee, Manchester School of Art; a Governor, Girls' High School, Manchester; *b.* Manchester, 19 March 1863; 3rd *s.* of late David Burton of Crawshawbooth; *m.* Eliza, *y. d.* of late John Nicholls, Bury Hall, Wolverley, Worc.; one *d. Educ.:* Elementary School; Owens College Evening Classes; Premier National Scholar (Science), 1885; Royal College of Science, 1885-87. *Publications:* The Use of Lead Compounds in Pottery, 1899; English Porcelain, 1902; English Earthenware and Stoneware, 1904; Porcelain, 1906; Josiah Wedgwood and his Pottery, 1922; articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; editor and translator, French Porcelain, 1905; editor of French Faience, 1908; editor of Italian Majolica, 1907; numerous papers in technical journals of England and America; lectures extensively on the art and science of pottery and porcelain. *Recreations:* walking, travel, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, National Liberal.

BURTON, Sir William James Miller, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 29 June 1862; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Burton; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of W. Whiffin, of Stamford Hill; two *s. Educ.:* Privately. Entered London Rifle Brigade, 1879; Captain for many years of English International Rifle Team at Bisley Meeting; Member of the National Rifle Association Council and President of the English Twenty Club. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Parkside Lodge, Wimbledon Common; *T.:* Wimbledon 1247; 159 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *T.:* Avenue 7222,

1977, 1978. *M.* XH 8196, LX 7297. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Gresham.

BURTON, Sir William Parker, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E. 1918; J.P., M.F.H.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Henry May Burton; *m.* 1887, Emily, 2nd *d.* of late William Chandler of Sproughton Hall, near Ipswich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School. Master of Staghounds, 1907-14; Joint-Master the Essex and Suffolk Foxhounds, 1912-28; Junior Vice-President of the Yacht-Racing Association. *Recreations:* hunting, yacht-racing. *Address:* The Cottage, Burstall, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Burton, Copdock 24. *T.:* Copdock 24. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht (Commodore); Royal Harwich Yacht (Rear Commodore); County, Ipswich.

BURTON-FANNING, Frederick William, M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; J.P.; Hon. Physician, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Kelling Sanatorium, Children's Sanatorium, Stanninghall Colony for Tuberculosis, and several Cottage Hospitals; *b.* 24 June 1863; *s.* of E. F. Burton, late President Incorporated Law Society, and Fanny, *d.* of W. Fanning; *m.* Christabel, *d.* of W. Cooper-Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College Hospital (Gold Medal in Medicine); Cambridge. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) retired; 55th General Hospital, France, and 1st Eastern General Hospital, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Open-air Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; various contributions to medical periodicals. *Address:* 90 Newmarket Road, Norwich. *T.:* 118.

BURTT-DAVY, Joseph, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I., F.R.S. (S. Afr.), Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Consulting Agricultural Botanist; *b.* 7 March 1870; *s.* of late Dennis Davy of Derby; *m.* Alice Bolton of Berkeley, California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private; University of California; Research Student, Cornell University and Cambridge University. Assistant to Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1891-92; Assistant, Department of Botany, University of California, 1893-96; Botanist to California State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896-1901; Instructor in Botany, University of California, 1901-2; Assistant Curator, United States Department of Agriculture, 1902-03; Government Agrostologist and Botanist, and Chief of Division of Botany, Department of Agriculture, Pretoria, 1903-13. *Publications:* A First Check-list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland; Notes on the Genus Ficus; the Gramineæ, Cyperaceæ, and Juncaceæ in Jepson's Flora of Western Middle California; Maize, its History, Cultivation, Handling and Uses; The Native Vegetation of Alkali Lands; The Stock-ranges of North-Western California; The Native Vegetation and Crops of the Colorado Delta; Alien Plants Spontaneous in the Transvaal; The Climate and Life Zones of the Transvaal; The Families Genera and Species of Pteridophyta of the Transvaal; Crotalaria burkeana and other Leguminose Plants causing disease in stock; Native Trees of the Transvaal. Teff Grass (Eragrostis Abyssinica); Observations on the Inheritance of Characters in the Maize Plant. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

BURY, Viscount, Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* *s.* of 8th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1909, Lady Judith Sydney Myee Carrington (*d.* 1928), 4th *d.* of 1st Marquis of Lincolnshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1904-5; to Viceroy of India, 1906-7; to Governor of Orange River Colony, 1907-8; Major Special Reserve, Scots Guards, 1918; late commanding P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles; commanded Norfolk Yeomanry, 108th Brigade R.F.A. until 1926; contested (U.) Altrincham Division, Cheshire, 1910; Member of L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Derek William Charles, *b.* 17 Nov. 1911. *Address:* 24 Prince's Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

BURY, Lieut.-Col. Charles Kenneth Howard, D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (U.) Chelmsford Division of Essex since 1926; J.P. and D.L. Co. Westmeath; *s.* of Capt. Kenneth Howard Bury, *g.s.* of 16th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and Lady Emily Howard Bury, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Charleville; *b.* 15 Aug. 1888. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches seven times), commanded 7th and 9th Batts. K.R.R.; prisoner of war, 1918; High Sheriff, King's County, 1921; travelled in Tianshan, Chinese and Russian Turkestan, 1913; Leader of Mount Everest Expedition, 1921 (Founders Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1922, Gold Medals French Geographical Society and French Alpine Club); M.P. (U.) South Wolverhampton (Bilston Division), 1922-1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922. *Publications:* Mount Everest, The Reconnaissance. *Recreations:* travelling, big-game shooting. *Address:* Belvedere House, Mullingar; 94 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

BURY, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Vice-President Canadian Pacific Railway since 1911; *b.* Montreal, 6 Mar. 1866; *s.* of George Bury and Catherine Brock; *m.* 1888, May, *d.* of John Aylen, K.C. *Educ.:* Montreal College. Clerk, C.P.R., 1883; General Manager, Western Lines, 1907; visited Russia in 1917 to help in the organisation of shipping. *Address:* Winnipeg, Canada.

BURY, Right Rev. Herbert, D.D.; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of London since 1916; *b.* 1853; *s.* of A. Bury, Grove House, Oswaldtwistle; *m.* Mary, *d.* of W. McConnel, of Knockdolian, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford. Was in Argentine Republic cattle farming for health's sake, 1875-77. Ordained, 1878; Curate of Prestwich, 1878-85; Vicar of St. Peter, Stockport, 1885-88; Preacher and Assistant, St. James's, Piccadilly, 1888-91; Rector of Newchurch in Rossendale, 1891-96; Vicar of St. Paul, Avenue Road, N.W., 1896-1908; declined a Colonial Bishopric, 1904; Bishop of Honduras, 1908-11; Rector of St. Katherine, Coleman's, E.C., 1911-16; Incumbent of St. Peter's, Vere Street, W., 1916; Rector of S.S. Anne and Agnes, Gresham St., E.C., 1920; Bp. for Northern Europe, 1911-26. *Publications:* Russian Life To-day; A Bishop among Bananas, 1911; Here and There in the War Area, 1916; My Visit to Ruhleben, 1917; Russia from Within, 1927. *Address:* 7 and 8 Greycoat Gardens, S.W.

BURY, Judson Sykes, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.); Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Major, R.A.M.C.(T.); Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Reading; Owens College; University College Hospital, London. Resident posts in University College Hospital, 1876-78; Resident Medical Officer, Children's Hospital, Pendlebury, 1878-79; Past President, Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Medical Society; Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P., 1901; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Manchester University, 1911-12. *Publications:* Manual of Clinical Medicine, 3rd edition, 1913; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1912; Treatise on Peripheral Neuritis (jointly), 1893; many contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 10 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* 6010 City. *Club:* Brasenose, Manchester.

BURY, Lindsay Edward, C.B.E. 1919; Order of Nile, 3rd class; Medjidieh, 4th class; *b.* 11 June 1882; *s.* of F. G. Bury, C.B.E.; *m.* 1909, Frances, *d.* of Captain H. G. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Craven Arms;

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Mechanical Science Tripos; Egyptian Irrigation Service since 1904; Private Secretary to Adviser to Public Works Ministry, 1909-11; Major R.E. Suez Canal Defences, 1915-16 (O.B.E., despatches); Sudan Irrigation Constructing Resources Board Pumping Schemes, 1917; Major to Colonel Deputy Director I.W.T., R.E., 1918-19 (C.B.E., despatches); Inspector, and later Assistant Inspector-General of Irrigation, Egypt, 1919-1925; Director of Irrigation and Adviser to the Ministry of Communications and Works, Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Communications and Works, Baghdad. *T.A.:* Commwork, Baghdad. *M.:* AM 100, YK 988. *Clubs:* Travellers', New University; Turf, Cairo.

BURY, Oliver R. H., M.Inst.C.E.; was appointed assistant to Chief Engineer of the Great Western of Brazil Railway; afterwards Chief Engineer and Locomotive Supt. of that Railway; General Manager and Chief Engineer of Entre Rios Railway (Argentine), 1894; General Manager of The Buenos Aires and Rosario Railway, 1900; in 1904 was appointed (with Lord Farrer and Major Le Breton) as Commissioner to inquire into the working management of the Egyptian State Railways; General Manager Great Northern Railway, 1902-12; since 1913, a Director of the Great Northern (now London & N. Eastern) Railway, and Chairman, Leopoldina Railway Company. *Club:* Conservative.

BURY, Engineer-Commander W. A., D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); 2nd *s.* of late James Bury, J.P., of Birchgrove, Kingstown; *m.* 1919, Joan, *e. d.* of Captain F. B. Atkinson, M.F.H., of Gallowhill, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Vindictive, Zeebrugge raid, 23 April 1918 (despatches); Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Vindictive, sunk Ostend entrance, 10 May 1918 (despatches, seriously wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hall Court, Shedfield, Hants.

BUSH, Lieut.-Commander Athelstan Paul, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; *o. s.* of Col. Paul Bush, *q.v.*; *b.* 11 June 1892; *m.* 1923, Prudence Cheney, *cr. d.* of F. C. Bolton and *widow* of 2nd Lieut. A. H. Bowman, R.F.A.; one *d.* Entered R.N. College, Osborne, 1905; Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieutenant, 1912; Lieutenant, 1914; Lieut.-Commander, 1922. Served as 1st Lieut. of H.M.S. Spitfire in the Battle of Jutland (wounded, Legion of Honour); served as Staff Officer to Australian Naval Board, Melbourne, 1921-23; Staff Officer to Commander-in-Chief, China, 1924-26. *Address:* Courtdrive, Caterham, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 199. *Club:* United Service.

BUSH, Col. Harry Stebbing, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *s.* of J. Bush, Hanworth House, Middlesex; *m.* 1903, Helen Ethel, M.B.E., *d.* of John Pope, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Royal W. Kent Regiment, 1894; Adjutant, 1st Batt. 1899-1902; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col. Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUSH, Mrs. Henry; *see* Nisbet, Noel L.

BUSH, Irving T., Vice-President, Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York; President Bush Terminal Co., New York and London; *s.* of Rufus T. Bush and Sarah M. Hall; *b.* Ridgeway, Mich., 12 July 1869; *m.* 1st, Bella Barlow; 2nd, Maud Howard, *widow* of Francis D. Beard. *Educ.:* The Hill School, Pottstown, Pennsylvania. Travelled extensively in youth; entered commerce; created his present company; Congregationalist; Member, Maritime Association of the Port of New York, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, Holland Society, Pan-American Society of U.S., Academy of Political Science. *Publications:* Contributor on Economic subjects, current literature U.S.A. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, golfing. *Address:* 280 Park Avenue, New York; Aldwych, W.C. *T.A.:* Bushwych, London. *T.:* Central London 4048. *Clubs:* American, Union League, New York Yacht, Hamilton, India House, Economic, Automobile of America, National Arts, Riding, New York.

BUSH, Col. James Paul, C.M.G. 1901; C.B.E. 1919; Officier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; T.D., Ch.M., D.L., Gloucestershire and City and County of Bristol; *b.* Brislington, 1857; 5th *s.* of late Major Robert Bush, 96th Regt.; *m.* Laura Armie, *e. d.* of late J. Robertson of Colac, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Bristol Medical School; University College, London (Gold Medallist in Medicine and Surgery). Consulting Surgeon, late Senior Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, University of Bristol; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Almondsbury Memorial Hospital and Pontypool Hospital; Vice-President and Member of Council, Epsom College; Council International Surgical Society; President Clifton, Bristol, and West of England Zoological Society; late Lieut.-Colonel (Bt.-Col.) and Administrator, 2nd Southern General Hospital (Territorial Forces) at Bristol (despatches); Officer commanding 56 General Hospital, France (despatches); A.D.M.S., No. 2 Area, Southern Command; ex-President, Bath and Bristol Branch British Medical Association; Ex-President, Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; late Senior Surgeon, Princess Christian Hospital, Natal Field Force, Boer War, 1900, and S.M.O. H.M. Hospital Ship, Lismore Castle (South African medal and clasps, despatches). *Publications:* numerous surgical papers. *Address:* Clifton Club, Bristol. *T.A.:* Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 590. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Clifton, Bristol.

BUSH, Brig.-Gen. John Ernest, C.B. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late Major Robert Bush, 96th Regt.; *m.* 1893, Mabel Katharine, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Beverley of the High Court, Calcutta; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1880; Lieut. Durham L.I., 1881; Adjutant, 1884-89; Capt., 1889; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Inspector and Adjutant, Great Indian Peninsular Railway Volunteer Corps, 1895-98; Adjutant, Militia, 1900-3; served Soudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1915-16, commanded York and Durham Brigade (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, football, Gloucestershire County XV., Rugby International, England *v.* Ireland, 1880-81. *Address:* Sandoway, Berkhamsted, Herts.

BUSH, Admiral Sir Paul Warner, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; M.V.O.; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Paul Bush and Avarilla Oliveria Cromwell, *o. d.* and *heir* of late A. Cromwell Russell of Cheshunt Park, Herts; *b.* 21 Sep. 1855; *m.* 1900, Rachel Adela, *d.* of late Nathaniel Bond of Creech Grange, Dorset, and late Lady Selina, 5th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1869; Lieut. 1877; Commander, 1891; Captain, 1897; Rear-Adm. 1907; served battle of Tokar (Order of Osmanieh, 4th class); commanded St. George during Colonial tour of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901; J.P. Dorset; Commander Legion of Honour, 1909; Commander-in-Chief Cape of Good Hope, 1911-13; Vice-Adm., 1912; Admiral, 1915; retired, 1916. *Address:* Longham House, Wimborne.

BUSH, Reginald Edgar James, R.E., R.W.A., A.R.C.A. London; Principal, Bristol Municipal School of Art, since 1895; *b.* Cardiff, 2 June 1869; *s.* of James Bush, B.Sc. Lond.; Headmaster of Cardiff School of Science and Art; *m.* Flora Hyland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:*

privately; The National Art Training School, South Kensington (Studentship in Training); gained the British Institute Scholarship for Engraving, and a Travelling Scholarship of the National Art Training School, 1893; an exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, and chief Art Galleries, and has shown works in Germany, at the St. Louis, New Zealand, and Rome International Exhibitions, and the Franco-British and Japan-British London Exhibitions; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers; Member of Royal West of England Academy, and of Court of the University of Bristol; Member of the Society of Graphic Art and of the Society of Printmakers of California. *Address:* 56 Coldharbour Road, Westbury Park, Bristol. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

BUSH, Robert Edwin, J.P.; D.L.; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1855; 4th *s.* of late Major Robert Bush. *Educ.:* Clifton College. High Sheriff of the City and County of Bristol, 1911-1912; late Member of the Legislative Council of West Australia; President of the Gloucestershire County Cricket Club; late County Director Royal Red Cross Society; Australian Delegate to the International Conference Red Cross Societies, Geneva, 1919; Commandant Bishop's Knoll Section, 2nd Southern General Hospital, 1914-19 (despatches); Director Dalgety & Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* cricket (Clifton College XI., 1872-75, Gloucestershire XI., 1874-77), football, shooting. *Address:* Bishop's Knoll, Stoke Bishop, Glos. *Clubs:* Cocoa Tree; Constitutional, Bristol.

BUSHBY, Sir Edmund Fleming, Kt., *cr.* 1926; cotton merchant; prospective Unionist candidate Wrexham Division; *b.* 14 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John Cannell Bushby, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Elaine, *e. d.* of late John Heap Hutchinson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Eleven years in Southern States of U.S.; founded firm of Bushby Bros., Liverpool, 1910; retired, 1923; firm now dissolved; Director Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.; served European War, France, with 1st King's (Liverpool) Regt.; contested Wrexham 1923 withdrew 1924 to ensure straight fight against Labour; bought Bronwylfa estate, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, farming. *Address:* Bronwylfa Hall, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 275. *M.:* CA 5286. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Naval and Military, 1900.

BUSHE, Henry Grattan, C.M.G. 1927; Assistant Legal Adviser Dominions Office and Colonial Office since 1919; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John Scott Bushe, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Mary Kenrick Gibbons Chambers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Denstone College. Called to Bar, 1909; Western and South-Eastern Circuits, 1910-16; Herts and Essex Sessions, 1916; Secretary to Royal Commission on contracts between War Office and Sir John Jackson, Ltd., 1916-17; acting Legal Assistant, Colonial Office, 1917. *Address:* Rodmill, Esher. *T.:* Esher 383. *M.:* PE 9207. *Club:* Union.

BUSHE, Brigadier-General Thomas Francis, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 25 July 1858; *s.* of late Rev. T. F. Bushe, M.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich; Lefroy Gold Medallist. Member of the Classical Association and Hellenic Society; has held various technical appointments in the Royal Artillery. *Decorated* for services in South Africa. *Recreation:* burning begging letters. *Address:* Drumalla, Rathmullan, County Donegal. *M.:* XW 9264, IH 1682, IH 1565. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUSHMAN, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Augustus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1881; Col. 9th Lancers since 1900; *b.* 26 June 1841; *m.* 1899, Laura, *d.* of Robert Lewis; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1858; Col. 1884; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1863 (medal with clasp); Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1879-80, March from Kabul and Battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star). *Address:* 62 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5318; Okefield, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BUSHNELL, George Herbert; F.S.A. Scot.; F.R. Hist. S., M.R.A.S.; Librarian to the University of St. Andrews; *b.* Wolverhampton, 26 July 1896; 2nd *s.* of late George Bushnell and Bertha Mary Jupp, Moseley, Birmingham; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Bladon, Birmingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Small Heath; Birmingham School of Art; privately. Pupil artist to firm of engravers, 1911; Assistant Librarian, Birmingham and Midland Society Incorporated Accountants, 1912; Assistant Librarian, University of Birmingham, 1912-24; served with R.A.M.C. at home and in France and Belgium, 1915-19; Inaugurator of National Committee on 16th and 17th Century Literature. *Publications:* Emptyings of my Ash-tray (miscellaneous poems), 1917; Library Manual; The Libraries of Shem; The Productions of the Early Presses at St. Andrews, 1926; Scottish Entries for Bibl. Soc. Dicty. of Printers, etc., 1726-76, 1928; The University and College Libraries of the World, 1928; Diane de Poitiers, 1927; Scottish Bookbindings and Bookbinders, 1450-1800, 1927; The Alexandrian Library; Life and Work of Edward Raban; Scottish Hist. Research Series, i.-iv.; The St. Andrews Type-Foundry; The World's Earliest Libraries, 1928; various contributions to periodicals, home and foreign; joint-editor, 1916-18, of The Linseed Lance (trench magazine). *Recreations:* walking, tennis, and change of occupation. *Address:* University Library, and 5 South Street, St. Andrews, Fife.

BUSK, Henrietta, F.E.G.; *b.* Dec. 1845; *y. c.* of Henry William Busk, Barrister-at-law, and Mary Anne Le Breton. *Educ.:* Bedford College; University of London. Mainly interested in Education; Member of Council of Bedford College since 1883; instrumental in obtaining for the College a Parliamentary Grant as a University College, 1894, whence followed recognition by the University of London; represented Bedford College on the Council of Teachers' Guild, 1887-1925; Founder and Hon. Organizing Secretary of Conference of Educational Associations since 1913; Chairman of Joint Agency for Women Teachers; Chairman of Secondary Technical and University Teachers Health Insurance Society; Chairman of Governors of Amersham Grammar School; Member of Amersham Rural District Council since 1911; Chairman of Amersham Board of Guardians, 1928. *Publications:* Original Calendars of Bedford College, 1st in 1888, 2nd edition enlarged, 1899; History of the College in preparation. *Address:* 14 Taviton Street, W.C.1; Bois Cottage, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Museum 5152.

BUSK, Mrs. Mary, widow; *b.* 23 March 1854; *d.* of N. B. Acworth, J.P., and *g.d.* of Dean Close, Carlisle; *m.* T. T. Busk, J.P., Middlesex and Westminster, of Ford's Grove, Winchmore Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Home; The Hook, Northaw, Herts. Art training, a few months as a child at S. Kensington; nine lessons from William Callow at 17 years of age; taught herself by copying de Wint at National Gallery; art is inherited from her mother and mother's mother; the latter was Miss Arden of Longcroft Hall, Staffs. *Publication:* Memoirs of E. T. Busk: A Pioneer in Flight, 1926. *Address:* 6 Wadham Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2972 *Club:* Albemarle.

BUSSELL, Rev. Frederick William; *b.* 23 April 1862; *s.* of Fredk. Bussell, Vicar Great Marlow, and Mary, *d.* of Captain Yates, R.N.; *m.* Mary Winifred, *d.* of Sir Robert Dibdin, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889; B.D. and B.Mus. 1892; D.D. 1897; 1st Class in Class. Moderns, 1882, Lit. Hum. 1885, Hon. Theology 1886; Craven

Scholar, 1885; Select Preacher at St. Mary's, 1895 and 1896; Bampton Lecturer, 1905; Examiner Craven and Ireland Scholarships, 1901, 1902; and Denyer and Johns. Theol. Schol. 1904; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Fellow (1886), Tutor (1895), Chaplain (1892), Vice-Principal (1896-1913) of Brasenose College, Oxford (Lecturer in Classics, Philosophy, Theology, Ancient and Modern History); Chaplain and Donor of Shelland Donative, Suffolk, 1896; Sequestrator and Patron of Brushford Perpetual Curacy, Devon, 1909; Rector of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire; Vicar and Rector of Northolt, 1917-25; Almoner of Christ's Hospital for University of Oxford, 1895-1910; Coxe Lecturer at Kirtlington, Oxon, and late Morley Lecturer at St. Margaret's, Westminster. *Publications:* Itinerarium Rutilianum, 1886; Doctrine of Office and Person of Christ in first four centuries, 1892; School of Plato, 1896; Christian Theology and Social Progress, 1907; Subordinate Dualism (Studia Biblica, vol. iv.); the Future of Ethics (in Sturts' Personal Idealism); Marcus Aurelius and the later Stoicism, 1909; Constitutional History of the Roman Empire from Accession of Domitian (81 A.D.) to the Retirement of Nicephorus III. (1081 A.D.), 2 vols.; Social Origins (a study in ethical, social, and political development); Merovingian Landtenure (Latin poem in 2 books); De Medietate Hominis (on mystical philosophy in 3 books); A Survey of Monarchical Institutions from earliest times, with especial reference to Constitutional Development in recent times, 1909; The Principle of Monarchy, 1918; The National Church and the Social Crisis, 1918; Systems of Land Tenure; Case of Breamore Curacy, 1913; Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages, 1918. Music: Magnificat (Latin), five voices, strings, wood, and organ (9 numbers); Mass (Latin, for Italian Church, Hatton Gardens), voices, strings, and organ; Services and Anthems; an arranger and collector of Baring-Gould's Devon Folk-songs. Incidental Music (Full Orchestra), Merchant of Venice, 1895, for O.U.D.S. (Oxford); Choral and Incidental Music for Greek play Knights, 1897; 18 Arias or Solo-Anthems for organ and orch., 1913. *Recreation:* none; is interested in the question of Rural Housing; is a Conservative. *Address:* 18 Springfield, Wimbledon.

BUSSELL, Ven. William John, Archdeacon of The Broughton since 1903; ordained 1877; curate of Mt. Gambier, 1877-78; warden of St. Barnabas Theological College, Adelaide, 1903-7. *Address:* N. Adelaide, S. Australia.

BUSSEY, Harry Youngman; Member of Editorial Staff, Morning Post; *b.* Norwich, Nov. 1858; *s.* of Harry Findlater (*d* 1919) and Ellen Chapman Bussey; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Marwood, of Blackburn; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Middle-class School, North Brixton. After serving on provincial newspapers, entered Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1881; joined Morning Post staff, 1884; Chief of Staff and Parliamentary Sketch Writer, 1904-19; for some years Morning Post Lobby Correspondent; has been Hon. Secretary and Chairman of Press Gallery and Chairman of Lobby Journalists' Committee. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 65 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W.

BUSSY, (George Francis) Philip; journalist; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Bernard Fooks Bussy, sometime Father of the Parliamentary Press Gallery; *b.* 3 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1897, Mary Louisa Frances, *e. d.* of Alexander Bounevialle; seven *s.* two *d.* Attached to the London Staff of the Starmer group; on the staff of the Westminster Gazette as reporter, sporting editor, special correspondent, war correspondent, and literary editor successively throughout its thirty-five years of separate existence; and of the Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore) since 1915. Has been responsible for inordinate quantities of light verse. *Recreations:* "Does nothing in particular and does it very well." *Address:* 44 Thrale Road, Streatham Park, S.W.16.

BUSTON, Brig.-Gen. Philip Thomas, C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 16 Feb. 1853. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1872; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Hazara, 1888 (Brevet Major, medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp); commandant R.E. 6th Infantry Division, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); J.P. Salop. *Address:* Tilstock Lodge, Whitchurch, Salop.

BUSWELL, Col. Ferberd Richard, C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S., retired; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Middlesex Hospital; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* 11 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 7165.

BUSWELL, Ven. Henry Dison, Archdeacon Emeritus of Seychelles; Secretary C.M.S.; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Port Louis; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late W. Buswell, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, Mary Sophia (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late G. H. Cullis, Cheltenham; 2nd, Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. Joseph Wilkinson, Ealing; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Ordained 1862; C.M.S. Missionary, Jaffna, Ceylon, 1862-65; Incumbent of St. Thomas's, Beau Bassin, Mauritius, 1866-85; Chaplain of St. Clement's, Curepipe, and Acting Chaplain to the Forces, Mauritius, 1885-94; Special Mission to Reunion and Rodrigues, 1874; Seychelles, 1879, 1885, 1888, and 1900; Chaplain to Bishops Royston and Walsh; Hon. Canon, St. James' Cathedral, 1894; Sub-Dean, 1895-1920; Archdeacon of Seychelles, 1895-1913; Commissary, 1919. *Address:* Quatre Bornes, Mauritius. *T.A.:* Testimony, Mauritius.

BUTCHART, Major Henry Jackson, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary to the University of Aberdeen since 1919; Commanding Aberdeen University contingent O.T.C. since 1925; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; Member of Territorial Army Associations for County of Aberdeen and for City of Aberdeen; *b.* 18 April 1882; 4th *s.* of James S. Butchart, Advocate in Aberdeen; *m.* 1912, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Johnston, Aberdeen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. B.L. with distinction, Aberdeen University, 1905; admitted member of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1908; joined 1st V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1907; transferred to Scottish Horse, 1908; Capt. 1913; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Territorial War Medal for voluntary service overseas, Star of Roumania; held following appointments, 1916-19: A/D.A.A. and Q.M.G., No. 3 Section Canal Defences, E.E.F.; Div. Intelligence Officer, 52nd (Lowland) Division; D.A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Training Centre; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Imperial Mounted Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. 74th (Yeomanry) Division; transferred to 2nd Highland Scouts (Scottish Horse) Reserve, 1919; T.D., 1927. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, and winter sports. *Address:* Don House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 3220. *Club:* Caledonian.

BUTCHART, Lt.-Col. James Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. County of Southampton; R.A. (retired); *b.* 4 Oct. 1877; *m.* K. E. R., *d.* of late Captain Fryer of Worthy, Hampshire; one *s.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; Act. Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; A.D.C. to Governor, Madras, 1906 and 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, with rank of

Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Chairman Winchester Division Conservative and Unionist Association; Member Winchester Rural District Council. *Address:* Worthy Park, Martyr Worthy, Winchester. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTCHER, family name of **Baron Danesfort.**

BUTCHER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1907; C.M.G. 1900; late Deputy Director of Ordnance Stores, Woolwich Arsenal; late Ordnance Officer, 1st Class, Army Ordnance Department; Chief Inspector Equipment and Stores, Woolwich Dockyard; *b.* 30 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late H. Butcher, R.A.; *m.* 1896, Lydia, 6th *d.* of late T. Simpson of Old Park, Clapham. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); European War (K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926.

BUTCHER, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cecil, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.; 2nd *s.* of George Butcher, 9 Tregunter Road, S.W.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1917, Hester Katharine, *y. d.* of Donald Macleod, 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., bar, despatches four times, wounded four times).

BUTCHER, Paymaster Commander Reginald, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1909; Secretary to New Zealand Naval Board, 1923-1926; *s.* of Henry Butcher, late of Plymouth; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1920, Ethel King, *d.* of late Henry Brock, of Darleith, Dumbartonshire, and Mrs. Brock, Villa Primavera, Cannes; two *s.* two *d.* Assistant Clerk, 1897; Assistant-Paymaster, 1901; Paymaster, 1911; Staff Paymaster, 1915; Paymaster Commander, 1917; decorated for services to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, and Admiral Commanding, Orkneys and Shetlands. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUTE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1796), **John Crichton-Stuart,** K.T. 1922; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Bt. 1627; Earl of Dumfries, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock, 1633; Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumrae, and Inchmarnock, 1703; Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy; Hereditary Sheriff of Bute; late Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire; *b.* 20 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Hon. Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan-Howard, *s. d.* of 1st Baron Howard of Glossop; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1905, Augusta Mary Monica, D.B.E., *d.* of Sir H. Bellingham, 4th Bt., five *s.* two *d.* Owns about 117,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Dumfries, *q.v.* *Address:* Mount Stuart, Rothesay; 26 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 7147; Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire; Dumfries House, Ayrshire; Old Place of Mochrum, Wigtownshire.

See also Baron Wharncliffe.

BUTLER, family name of **Earl of Carrick,** of **Baron Dunboyne,** of **Earl of Lanesborough,** of **Baron Mountgarret,** and of **Marquess of Ormonde.**

BUTLER, Alfred J., D.Litt. Oxon; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; Fellow of Eton College; *b.* 1850; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Butler, Rector of Markfield, Leicestershire; *m.* 1882, Constance Mary, *d.* of Col. Heywood, of Ocle Court, Herefordshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Amaranth and Asphodel, Verses from the Greek Anthology, 1880; Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt, 1884; Court Life in Egypt, 1887; Abû Salih's Churches and Monasteries of Egypt, 1895 (part author); The Arab Conquest of Egypt, 1902; Four of the Brasenose Quatercentenary Monographs, 1909; The Treaty of Misr in Tabari, 1918; Babylon of Egypt, 1914; Amaranth and Asphodel (enlarged edition with Greek), 1922; Islamic Pottery, 1926. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also H. B. Butler.

BUTLER, Alfred Trego, M.C., F.S.A.; Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms since 1926; Secretary to Garter King of Arms since 1919; *b.* 1880; *s. surv. s.* of late Robert Frederick Butler, Lyncroft Gardens, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Grace, *d.* of J. Hughes Blunt, Huntingdon; two *d.* Served European War, 1915-18, with 8th Batt. Worcs. Regt.; Captain, 1918. *Publication:* editor of Burke's Peerage, 1922-1926. *Address:* College of Arms, E.C.4. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BUTLER, Major Lord Arthur, M.C.; 17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 1898; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1924, Jessie, *y. d.* of Charles Carlos Clarke, of Welton, Sunninghill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Address:* 11 Bryanston Square, W.1. *Club:* Bachelors'.

BUTLER, Colonel Arthur Graham, D.S.O. 1915; Australian Army Medical Corps; Medical Officer, Royal Military College; Medical Officer of Health, Federal Capital Territory; *b.* Kilcoy, Queensland, 25 May 1872; *s.* of William Butler; *m.* Lilian Kate Mills. *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School; St. John's College, Camb. Served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15; France, 1916-19 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* running, rowing. *Address:* Royal Military College, Federal Territory, Australia.

BUTLER (Arthur) Hugh (Montagu), *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. H. Montagu Butler, Master of Trinity; *m.* 1900, Margaret Edith, 2nd *d.* of F. L. Latham, Gad's Hill Place, Higham by Rochester, formerly Advocate-General of Bombay; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; abroad. A Clerk in House of Lords, 1895-7; Assistant Librarian, 1897-1914; Secretary of Commissions to Lords Chancellors Loreburn and Haldane, 1909-14; Librarian to the House of Lords, 1914-22, Secretary to the Statute Law Revision Committee, 1902-22.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Townley, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of B. Horace Wood, Claremont, Natal. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Charles Philip, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Butler; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1901, Bertha Smeaton Hawkins. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College Adelaide. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BUTLER, Sir Cyril Kendall, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P. Co. of London and Berkshire; *b.* 28 July 1864; *s. s.* of Spencer Perceval Butler; *m.* 1893, Louisa Mary, *o. c.* of Joseph Beaumont Pease; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. High Sheriff, Berkshire, 1906; Chairman of Petty Sessional Division of Paddington, 1912-13; Hon. Treasurer and one of the founders of the Contemporary Art Society; Ministry of Food, Divisional Food Commissioner, South Midland Division, 1917-18; Chief British Representative International Mission for Relief to Central Europe, 1919-20. *Recreations:* travelling, art collecting, and outdoor sports. *Address:* Bourton House, Shrivenham. *T.:* 5, Shrivenham. *Clubs:* Travellers', Windham, Bath, Hurlingham.

BUTLER, Rt. Rev. Edward Cuthbert, M.A.; *b.* Dublin, 1858; *s.* of late Edward Butler, bar.-at-law, and Mary, sister of late Sir Francis Cruise, M.D. *Educ.:* Downside School. Entered Benedictine Order, 1876; ordained, 1884; Headmaster Downside School, 1888-92; at Cambridge, 1896-1904; Abbot of Downside Abbey, Bath, 1906-22; President of the English Benedictine Congregation, 1914-21; Hon. D.Litt. at University of Dublin, 1908. *Publica-*

tions: Lausiac History of Palladius (Cambridge Texts and Studies, 1898, 1904); St. Benedict's Rule, editio critico-practica, 1912, 1927; Benedictine Monachism, 1919, 1924; Western Mysticism, 1922, 1927; Life of Bishop Ullathorne, 1926; contributions to theological periodicals and to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Ealing Priory, W.5.

BUTLER, Edwin John, C.I.E. 1921; D.Sc., M.B., F.R.S. 1926; Director Imperial Bureau of Mycology, Kew, since 1920; *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 13 Aug. 1874; *y. s.* of Thomas Butler of Suirville, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, *d.* of A. J. Le Mesurier, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's (now University) College, Cork (Senior Scholar, 1896); Royal University, Ireland, M.B. (Hons.), 1898; travelling scholarship in Botany (Exhibition of 1851) in Paris, Antibes, and Freiburg, 1899-1900; Cryptogamic Botanist to Government of India, 1901; Imperial Mycologist, India, 1905; Joint Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, India, 1919; Agricultural Adviser to Government of India, 1920; President, British Mycological Society, 1927; President, Association of Economic Biologists, 1928. *Publications:* Fungi and Disease in Plants, 1918; papers in scientific journals; Editor Review of Applied Mycology. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 34 Glazbury Road, Baron's Court, W.14. *T.A.:* Mycology, Kew Gardens. *T.:* Fulham 4460.

BUTLER (Elizabeth), Lady, painter; *d.* of late T. J. Thompson and *sister* of late Mrs. Meynell; *b.* Lausanne; *m.* 1877, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Francis Butler (*d.* 1910). Spent some years in Italy and studied art in Florence and Rome. *Exhibited:* R.A., Missing, 1873; Roll Call, 1874; 28th Regt. at Quatre Bras, R.A. 1875; Balaclava, 1876; Inkermann, 1877; 'Listed for the Connaught Rangers, 1879; The Remnants of an Army; Defence of Rorke's Drift, 1881; Scotland for Ever, 1881; Floreat Etona, 1882; Tel-el-Kebir, 1885; A Desert Grave, 1887; To the Front, 1889; Evicted, 1890; The Camel Corps, 1891; Halt in a Forced March, 1892; The Dawn of Waterloo, 1895; Steady, the Drums and Fifes, 1896; The Morning of Talavera, 1898; The Colours, 1899; Tent-Pegging in India, 1902; Rescue of Wounded, 1905; A Cistercian Shepherd, 1908. *Publication:* Letters from the Holy Land, 1903; From Sketchbook and Diary, 1909; An Autobiography, 1923. *Address:* Gormanston Castle, Co. Meath.

See also Lt.-Col. P. R. Butler.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Reuben Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.V.S.; late Army Veterinary Service; *b.* 3 July 1864. Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1914; Assist. Professor Army Veterinary School, 1892-97; Professor, 1902-5; Inspector Veterinary Office, India, 1911-13; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, 1914; served Burma, 1885-7 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921.

BUTLER, Frank Hedges, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late James Butler, Hollywood, Wimbledon Park, and Frances, *d.* of late William Hedges; *m. d.* (*d* 1905) of J. B. Tickle, London and Sydney; one *d.* Director, Hedges & Butler, Ltd., Regent Street, W.1; Orchestral Member, 1st violin, Handel Festival, 1874; Royal Amateur Orchestral Society, 1875; Wandering Minstrels, 1876; Royal Albert Hall Choral Society, 1877; Founder of the Lyric Club Orchestra, 1889; Founder and Chairman of the Imperial Institute Orchestral Society, 1894; first Hon. Treasurer, Royal Automobile Club, 1897-1902; suggested first motor car run of the Automobile Club, 1898; obtained permission from Sandown Park to allow motor cars on course, Eclipse Stakes, 1898; inaugurated first concert at the Automobile Club, Whitehall Court, 1898; obtained sanction to allow motor cars on Ascot course, 1900; introduced motor car races and gymkana at Ranelagh Club, 1900, and balloon ascents, 1902; proposed the first ball (Durbar) at the Royal Automobile Club, 1911; presented challenge shield to the Royal Automobile Club to form a golfing society, 1910; took part in 1000 miles trial of the Royal Automobile Club, 1900; founder of Royal Aero Club, 1901; winner and pilot of the first three Royal Aero Club balloon races, 1906 and 1907; has made over a hundred free balloon ascents, including record of longest distance in England done alone in a balloon, 1902, and record of the world for the longest cross Channel sea voyage from London to Caen in Normandy, 1905; Commemorative medal Aero Club of France, 1905; pioneer of the dirigible balloon, 1907, and aeroplane, 1908; Life-Fellow Royal Geographical Society in 1877; travelled in India, China, Japan, Korea, Burmah, Russia, Lapland, North and South America, Africa, Asia Minor, South Sea Islands, Falkland Islands, Java, Australia and New Zealand. *Publications:* Five Thousand Miles in a Balloon, 1907; Across Lapland with Reindeer and Skis, 1917; Fifty Years of Travel by Land, Water, and Air, 1920; Round the World, 1925; Wine and the Wine Lands of the World, 1926. *Recreation:* big-game shooting, golf, yachting, and music. *Address:* 1 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 6131. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Royal Motor Yacht; Aero Club of France; East Brighton Golf.

See also Colonel H. I. Nicholl.

BUTLER, Sir Frederick George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; Finance Officer, Foreign Office; *s.* of Rev. A. M. Butler and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Mays; *b.* 5 April 1873; *m.* 1902, Florence (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of George Leighton, Sedbergh, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (1st class, Classical Moderations, 1st class, Final Classical School). Entered Colonial Office, 1897; Private Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1904-5; Mr. Winston Churchill, M.P., 1905-6; Mr. Lewis Harcourt, M.P., Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1912-15; Mr. Bonar Law, 1915-16; Deputy Comptroller-General, Department of Overseas Trade, 1917-22. *Address:* Onslow Court Hotel, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9210. *Club:* New University.

BUTLER, Sir Geoffrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.P. (C.) Cambridge University since 1923; Director Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; *b.* London, 15 Aug. 1887; 8th *s.* of late Spencer P. Butler; *m.* 1916, Elisabeth Levering, *e. d.* of J. Levering Jones, Philadelphia, Pa. *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar) 1st Class Historical Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Chancellor's Medal for English Verse, 1908; President of the Union, 1910; Editor the Cambridge Review, 1910; Syndic of the University Library, 1920, and Press, 1921; Librarian of Corpus, 1912-1925; Praelector in diplomatic history, Corpus Christi College, since 1920; occasional lecturer before the University of Pennsylvania, 1913-1914-16; Drexel Institute, 1918; Examiner Historical Tripos, 1915-22-23; temporary work Foreign Office, 1915; Balfour Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Director British Bureau of Information, U.S.A., 1917-19; President Cambridge University Conservative Association, 1921; Trustee Union Society, 1922; Council Royal Historical Society, 1923; Governing Body Clifton College, 1925; Home Office Committee on Legal Aid to Poor Persons, 1925; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Air since 1925; Commission on

the Constitution of Ceylon, 1927-28. *Publications:* The Edmondes Papers (Roxburgh Club), 1914; The Tory Tradition, 1914; Handbook to the League of Nations, 1919, translated into Finnish, 1920, 2nd edition 1925, revised 1928; Studies in Statecraft, 1920; Historical Manuscripts in the Library of Corpus, Cambridge, 1920; (with Mr. S. Maccoby) The Development of International Law, 1928; Articles and Addresses, England and U.S.A.; *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 2 Ryder Street, St. James', S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's; Hon. Member Φ.B.K.; Cambridge County.

BUTLER, George Grey, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1852; *e. s.* of late Canon George Butler, D.D.; *m.* Maria, *o. c.* of Sir Horace St. Paul, Bt., 1893 [Countess of St. Paul of the Holy Roman Empire]; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Trinity Coll., Camb. (Foundation Scholar); Bell Univ. Scholar, 1873; 1st class in Mathematical Tripos; 2nd class in Classical Tripos, 1876. Appointed Permanent Examiner to H.M. Civil Service Commissioners, 1876; senior Permanent Examiner, 1882; retired, 1895; Member of Senate, Durham University, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Horace George St. Paul Butler, *b.* 31 Jan. 1898. *Publications:* Colonel St. Paul, Soldier & Diplomat, 1911; War Journal of Count St. Paul, 1914. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Ewart Park, Wooler, Northumberland. *T.:* Wooler 49. *M.:* TY 2478. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUTLER, Sir Harcourt; *see* Butler, Sir S. H.

BUTLER, Harold Beresford; C.B. 1919; Deputy Director, International Labour Office (League of Nations) since 1920; *b.* 6 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of A. J. Butler, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of S. A. W. Waters, Woodview, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1905; Fellow of All Souls College, 1905-12. Entered Civil Service (Local Government Board), 1907; transferred to Home Office, 1908; Secretary to British Delegation, International Conference on Aerial Navigation, Paris, 1910; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis Griffith, K.C., 1913; Acting Assistant Secretary, 1914; Secretary, Foreign Trade Dept. of the Foreign Office, 1916; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919; Assistant General Secretary to the Labour Commission, Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary-General to the International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919. *Publications:* Industrial Relations in the United States, 1927; Articles in Periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* 2 Chemin des Artichauts, Geneva. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

BUTLER, Harold Edgeworth; Professor of Latin, London University, since 1911; *b.* 8 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Butler, first Headmaster of Haileybury, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. A. F. Pollard, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. (Scholar) Prox. Acc. Hertford Scholarship, 1898; Newdigate prize poem, 1899; Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1901; Fellow, 1902-11; Capt. R.F.A. (T.), 1915. *Publications:* Propertii opera omnia; Apologia of Apuleius translated; Golden Ass of Apuleius translated; Post-Augustan Poetry; Propertius translated; Apulei Apologia (text and commentary) (with A. S. Owen); Virgil, Sixth Aeneid; Quintilian translated; Cicero, De Provinciis Consularibus (with M. Cary); Suetonius, Divus Julius (with M. Cary); edited (with Harriet J. Butler) The Black Book of Edgeworthstown, 1927. *Recreations:* cycling, walking. *Address:* 16 Tavitton Street, W.C.1; University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

BUTLER, Hon. Henry Cavendish; *b.* 2 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of 6th and *heir-pres.* of 7th Earl of Lanesborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1894, Isabel (*d.* 1905), *d.* of R. A. Daniell; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Grace Lilian, *d.* of late Sir Anthony Abdy, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* *Address:* Broadlands, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* North Chapel 25. *Club:* Cocoa Tree.

BUTLER, Hugh Myddleton, J.P., M.P. (C.) North Leeds, 1922-23; *b.* 3 May 1857; *s.* of Ambrose Edmund and Isabella Butler of Kepstorn and Kirkstall Forge, Leeds; *m.* Annette, *d.* of Edward Scofield of Sandringham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Yorkshire College, Leeds. Ironmaster and engineer; Member Institute of Mechanical Engineers and Member of Executive of Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; partner in Kirkstall Forge, near Leeds, with his two brothers since 1875; in early life took an active part in support of Church Day Schools and was leader of the Church party in the Leeds School Board; Chairman of the North Leeds Conservative Association since 1902, and taken a very active part in support of the Conservative cause in Leeds; J.P. for City of Leeds and an Income Tax Commissioner. *Address:* St. Anns, Burley, Leeds, Yorkshire. *T.:* Headingley, Leeds 271. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Engineers; Conservative, Leeds.

BUTLER, J. Bayley, M.B.E.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.R.I.A.; Prof. of Zoology, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland (formerly Prof. of Botany). *Address:* 81 Ranelagh Road, Dublin; Glenlion, Bailey, Co. Dublin.

BUTLER, James Ramsay Montagu, M.A., M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E.; Fellow, Lecturer, and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. Montagu Butler, D.D., Master of Trinity, and Mrs. Butler, *d.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay, Bart. of Bamff. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1909; 1st Class Historical Tripos, Part II., 1910; Porson and Craven Scholar, 1st Chancellor's Classical Medallist; President of the Union, 1910; Fellow of Trinity, 1913; served in European War (Scottish Horse) (despatches twice); Member of British Peace Delegation (League of Nations Section), 1919; M.P. (Ind.) Cambridge University, 1922-23; Governor of Harrow and Mill Hill Schools. *Publications:* The Passing of the Great Reform Bill, 1914; Henry Montagu Butler: a Memoir, 1925; History of England, 1815-1918, 1928. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

BUTLER, Rev. Lord (James) Theobald (Bagot John), third *s.* of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1885, Annabella Brydon, *d.* of late Rev. Cosmo R. Gordon, D.D.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1873; M.A. 1876. Ordained 1875; Curate of All Saints, Kensington Park, 1875-77; Leatherhead, 1879-81; St. Lawrence, York, 1881-83; Chetwynd, Salop, 1884-85; Curate in Charge, Clanfield, Hants, 1885-88; Vicar of Croxton-Kerrial, 1888-98; Rector of Ulcombe, 1898-1923. *Address:* The Birks, Branksome Wood Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3570.

See also R. V. O. Hart-Synnot.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Lesley James Probyn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Irish Guards; Secretary of Devon Territorial Army Association; *b.* 22 April 1876; *b.* of 26th Baron Dunboyne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Mary Christal, *y. d.* of Sir J. Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Loxbeare House, Tiverton, Devon.

BUTLER, Matthew Joseph, C.M.G. 1909; LL.B.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1856; *s.* of Tobias Butler and Elizabeth M'Vey; *m.* 1880; two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School De La Salle Institut; Toronto University; Kent College of Law, Chicago, Illinois. Ontario Land Survey, 1878; Dominion Land Survey, 1878; Chief Engineer, N. T. and Q. Ry., 1884-85; Engineer in charge, Buildings and Water Service, Atcheson, Topeka, and Santa Fe Ry. in Kansas and Colorado, U.S., 1886-7; Ground Wood Pulp business, 1888-9; Chief Engineer, Bay of Quinte Ry. and Navigation Co., and various allied industries from 1890-1900, except for a period of two years; Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, Illinois Bar, 1900-2; Chief Engineer on construction of substructure Hillsborough Bridge, P.E. Island Ry., Chief Engineer, Locomotive and Machine Co. of Montreal; Asst. Chief Engineer, National Transcontinent Railway for Canadian Government; Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer, Department of Railways and Canals, and Chairman, Government Railways Managing Board, 1905-10; 2nd Vice-President and General Manager, Dominion Iron and Steel Company and Dominion Coal Company; resigned 1912; Consulting Engineer and Director, Armstrong Whitworth of Canada Limited, Montreal, 1912-19. *Publications:* articles on technical subjects in Proceedings Institute Civil Engineers, American Society Civil Engineers, Canadian Society Civil Engineers, American Society Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Oakville, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

BUTLER, Mildred, A.R.W.S. 1896; *y. d.* of late Henry Butler of Kilmurrey, Thomastown. Studied painting with late Paul Naftel, R.W.S., Frank Calderon, Norman Garstin of Newlyn; a constant exhibitor at Royal Academy and New Gallery; also Member of the Society of Lady Artists; The Morning Bath was exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1896, and selected by the president and council for purchase for the Chantrey Collection; the picture is now at the Tate Gallery; A Cosy Corner and A Sunshine Holiday were purchased for the Municipal Art Gallery, Belfast. *Recreations:* takes a great pleasure and interest in the music of the parish church of Thomastown. *Address:* Kilmurrey, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.

BUTLER, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.A.; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1909; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; Governor of the Central Provinces since 1925: *b.* 19 May 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Spencer Perceval Butler; *m.* 1901, Ann Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Dr. George Smith, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Camb. (Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II., with special distinction in Part II., University Bhaunagar Medallist, Fellow of Pembroke, 1895-1901; President of the Union, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke, 1925); Chancellor Nagpur University, 1925. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Settlement Officer, Kotah State, 1904-9; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1909-11; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-15; Deputy Commissioner Attock District, Punjab, 1915-19; President of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-22; Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1922-24; President of Council of State, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.; Governor's Camp, Central Provinces, India. *Club:* Bath.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, Ph.D., LL.D. (Cantab.) Jur. D., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1906, Commandeur, 1912, Grand Officier, 1921; Grand Commander of the Royal Order of the Redeemer of Greece, First Class, 1918; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia), First Class, 1919; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold Belgium, 1921; Grand Officer of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1923; Commander of the Order of Saints Mauritius and Lazarus (Italy), 1924; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1927; Order of the White Lion, First Class (Czechoslovakia), 1927; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, 1927; Commander of the Order of the Red Eagle (with star) (Prussia), 1910; Pres. (since 1902) and Prof. of Philosophy and Education since 1889, Columbia University; also President Barnard College, Teachers College, and College of Pharmacy, 1904, New York; President St. Stephen's Coll. since 1928; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., 2 April 1862; *s.* of Henry Leny Butler and Mary J. Murray; *m.* 1st, 1887, Susanna Edwards Schuyler (*d.* 1903); one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Kate La Montagne. *Educ.:* Paterson (N.J.) High School; Columbia Coll. (A.B. 1882, A.M. 1883, Ph.D. 1884); Universities of Berlin and Paris, 1884-85. Fellow of Columbia College, 1882-85; instructor in philosophy, 1885-89; adjunct prof. 1889-90; prof. of philosophy and dean of the faculty of philosophy, 1890-1902; member of New Jersey State Board of Education, 1887-95; Special Commissioner from New Jersey to Paris Exposition, 1889; president of Paterson (N.J.) School Board, 1892-93, and of National Education Assoc. 1895; first president of Teachers College, 1886-91; editor Educational Review, 1889-1920; chairman, Administrative Board, International Congress of Arts and Sciences, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; chairman Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1907, 1909-12; Watson Professor of American History and Institutions at British Universities, 1923; President American Branch of Conciliation Internationale; Trustee of the Carnegie Foundation since 1905; Trustee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1910 (President since 1925); Carnegie Corporation since 1925; American-Slav Institute in Prague (Pres., 1924); Cathedral of St. John the Divine since 1914; Columbia Univ. Press; Kahn Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; Director of the N.Y. Life Insurance Co.; Director of the New York Philharmonic Society; hon. LL.D. of Cambridge, St. Andrews, Manchester, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Dartmouth, Williams, Johns Hopkins, Chicago, Tulane, Pennsylvania, Brown, Syracuse, Toronto, Wesleyan, Glasgow Universities; Jur.D., Breslau, 1911; Strasbourg, 1919; University of Nancy, 1921; University of Paris, 1921; University of Louvain, 1921; Hon. Ph.D. Prague, 1921; D.C.L. King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1921; Hon. Polit.-Sc. D., University of Rome, 1927; member American Academy of Arts and Letters since 1911, Chancellor since 1924; Pilgrims Society (V.P. 1913-28, Pres. since 1928); France-America Society (Pres. 1914-24); Corresponding member of the Academy of Letters and Sciences, Naples, Italy, 1921; membre de l'Institut de France, 1923; Chairman of the National Committee on the reconstruction of the University of Louvain, 1915-25; Member of the Commission on the reorganisation of the New York State Government, 1925-26; Vice-Chairman of the Mayor's New York City Committee on Plan and Development, 1926-27: delegate, Republican National Conventions, 1888, 1904, 1908, 1912, 1916, 1920, 1924; Chairman, New York Republican State Convention, 1912; received Republican electoral vote for Vice-President of the U.S.A., 1913; presented as candidate for President by New York Delegation to the Republican National Convention of 1920, receiving 69½ votes. *Publications:* The Meaning of Education; True and False Democracy; The American as He Is; Philosophy; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government? The International Mind; A World in Ferment; Is America Worth Saving? Education in the U.S. (2 vols.); Scholarship and Service; Building the

American Nation; The Faith of a Liberal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, mountain climbing. *Address:* 60 Morningside Drive, New York. *T.A.:* Butler, Columbia University, New York. *T.:* 1400 Morningside. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Century, University, Church, Metropolitan, Columbia University, Lotos (President since 1923), Union League, Republican, Round Table Dining, Brook, Coffee House, Garden City Golf Oakland Golf, Apawamis Golf, National Golf, Shinnecock Hills Golf (Southampton), New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Bohemian, San Francisco.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Patrick Richard, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers since 1927; late R. Irish Regt.; *b.* Plymouth, 7 Nov. 1880; *s. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Butler, G.C.B., and Lady (Elizabeth) Butler, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Weybridge. Joined Royal Irish Regt. from Militia, 1902; Capt., 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1927; served in Malta, S. Africa, and India; went to Flanders with 7th Div., Oct. 1914, as A.D.C. to late Maj.-Gen. Sir T. Capper; was in the retreat from Ghent to Ypres, and through the first battle of Ypres (severely wounded); served with his regiment during second battle of Ypres and in France, and subsequently at Salonika. Returned to France, July 1918, and served throughout the offensive (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* A Galloper at Ypres; Contributor to Blackwood, Field, and other periodicals, at home and in India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUTLER, P. E. O'Brien-; *see* O'Brien-Butler.

BUTLER, R. Fowler-, *see* Fowler-Butler.

BUTLER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Harte Keatinge, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; *b.* 28 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Dr. E. R. Butler; *m.* 1894, Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Major Battiscombe, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Dorset Regiment 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. Lancs Fusiliers, 1914; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, 1906-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1911-1914; Brigade-Comdr. 1914-15; Maj.-General General Staff, 1st Army, 1915-16; Deputy Chief General Staff, Western Front, 1916-18; Corps Commander, February 1918; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 6 times, Bt.-Col., promoted Maj.-Gen., Commander Legion of Honour, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, 1924-28; Commander Order of Leopold; French Croix de Guerre; Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUTLER, Richard Jago, C.B. 1902; late Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Navy; *m.* 1907, Ethel Emily, *y. d.* of late Capt. C. J. Cottell, Madras Army. *Address:* 17 Wynnstay Gardens, W.8.

BUTLER, Hon. Richard Layton; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Railways, S. Australia, since 1927. *Address:* Adelaide, S. Australia.

BUTLER, Sir Richard Pierce, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1872; *S.* father, 1909; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Hester Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Alan E. Bellingham, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. James Wentworth Leigh; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Downton Agricultural College. High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); Hon. Temp. Lt.-Col.; served with Remount Dept. Feb. 1915-Apr. 1919 in British, Italian and Egyptian Exped. Forces (despatches twice, O.B.E., 1914-1915 Star, British medal, and Allies' Victory Medal). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Pierce, *b.* 18 Sep. 1910. *Address:* 68 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 4691; Ballin Temple, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *T.A.:* Tullow. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Hon. and Most Rev. B. J. Plunket.

BUTLER, Richard William; *b.* London, 21 May 1844. *Educ.:* City of London School. Proof-reader on Daily Telegraph, 1871-77; sub-editor of The Referee, 1877-91; editor, 1891-1921. Contributor to several other journals; many years dramatic critic; part author of several farces, burlesques, melodramas, and comediettas. *Address:* c/o Referee Office, 17 Tudor Street, E.C.4.

BUTLER, Sir (Robert) Reginald (Frederick), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 19 June 1866; *s.* of Frederick James Butler and Susan Butler; *m.* Rose Rich; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford; *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Thomas Butler, Lieut. R.N. [*b.* 27 April 1901; *m.* 1927; Marjorie, *e. d.* of Sidney Woods, K.C. Stirlingswood, Edmon on, Alberta.] *Address:* Wonham Manor, Betchworth, Surrey.

BUTLER, Capt. Hon. Robert Thomas Rowley Probyn, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; I.A.S.C., M.T. branch; *b.* 8 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of 25th Baron Dunboyne; *m.* 1913, Grace Theodosia Farquhar, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. George Kinloch, Somerset Light Infantry; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester College, R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. P.W.D. India, State Railways Punjab and N.W.F.P. 1904-7; Canada, engineering and farming, 1908-14; enlisted 29th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914; Commission R.E., 1915; Transfer to Tank Corps, 1916; service in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); transferred to R.A.S.C. Feb. 1920; to Indian Army Service Corps M.T. branch Nov. 1928. *Address:* Nanoose, Wool, Dorset.

BUTLER, Sir (Spencer) Harcourt, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1909; C.I.E. 1901; I.C.S. D.Litt., D.C.L., D.L.; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.Z.S.; Honourable Life Member of the American Museum of Natural History; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Spencer P. Butler; *m.* 1894, Florence, *d.* of F. Nelson Wright; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Served as assistant collector and magistrate; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue; Settlement Officer; Secretary to Famine Commission; Financial Secretary to Government; Director of Agriculture; Judicial Secretary to Government; Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow; Foreign Secretary to the Government of India; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General; Lieut.-Governor of Burma, 1915-17; Lieut.-Governor of U.P. of Agra and Oudh, 1918; Governor, 1921-23; Governor of Burma, 1923-27; Chairman Indian States Committee, 1928. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Oriental, Garrick, Overseas; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BUTLER, Colonel Stephen Seymour, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force since 1926; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Butler, Hambledon, Hants; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of Capt. H. Critchley-Salmonson; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers, 1897; Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1899; King's African Rifles, 1905-7; transferred South Staffordshire Regt. 1908; in Egyptian Army, 1909-15; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); British East Africa, Nandi Expedition, 1906, and Embu Expedition, 1907 (African General Service Medal and 2 clasps); Sudan, Tagoi Patrol, 1911 (Sudan medal and clasp); European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (attached Anzac Corps); France, 1916-18, Waziristan (1914-15 Star, despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918, Croix de Guerre with Palm, Order of the Nile, 4th class; Indian G. S. Medal and clasp; Sacred

Treasure, 3rd Class); Military Attaché, Bucharest, 1923-26; explored north Central Arabia, 1907-8. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C., Free Forresters.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Sydney George, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.M.C.; Surgeon P. and O. Company; *b.* 18 May 1874. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Consulting-Surgeon to the British Troops in France and Flanders, June 1919-Jan. 1920; Consulting-Surgeon British Army on the Rhine, 1920-21; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired, 1921. *Club:* Devonshire.

BUTLER, Thomas, B.A.; Professor of Latin, University of Sydney, 1891-1920; Emeritus Professor since 1921; Fellow of the Senate. *Address:* University, Sydney.

BUTLER, Captain Sir Thomas Dacres, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1904; Secretary to Lord Great Chamberlain; Deputy Black Rod, House of Lords; *b.* 1845; *m.* 1877, Nina Helen, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Geo. Elliot, K.C.B.; late Captain 52nd Light Infantry; J.P. Hampshire; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple. *Address:* Bury Lodge, Hambledon, Hants. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUTLER, Thomas Harrison, M.D. Oxford; Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* Stanhope, Durham, 19 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Butler, late of Broadmayne with West Knighton, Dorset; *m.* Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. W. H. Reed of Westbury, Wilts; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's (Exhibitioner); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris; Kiel; Berlin; Dresden; Vienna; Zurich. 1st class Honours Nat. Science, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University. Rowed in Corpus Eight; for four years Assistant Surgeon to the British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem; Plague Medical Officer, Cape Town; now on the Staff of the Birmingham Eye Hospital, the Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, the Warneford, Leamington, and South Warwickshire Hospital, Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby, the Royal Midland Home for Incurables. *Publications:* An Illustrated Guide to the Slit-Lamp; many papers in connection with Ophthalmic Surgery, several contributions to the Yachting Journals. *Recreations:* yachting, yacht designing. *Address:* 55 School Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* South 2651. *M.:* UB 5120. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

BUTLER, Captain Vernon Saumarez, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Commanding Cruiser Cardiff since 1927; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1915, Helen Montgomerie, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Hugh Tothill, K.C.B.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUTLER, William F. T., M.A.; D.Litt.; Assistant Commissioner of Intermediate Education, Ireland, since 1910; Professor of Modern Languages, Queen's College, Cork, 1895-1910; Registrar, Queen's College, Cork, 1906-10; member of Royal Irish Academy. *Publications:* The Lombard Communes, 1906; Confiscation in Irish History, 1917; Gleanings from Irish History, 1925; numerous articles in Journal of the Cork Archæological Society, and in Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland. *Address:* 1 Hume Street, Dublin. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish, Kingstown.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. William John Chessshire, C.B. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Bucks; *m.* 1895, Charlotte H., *d.* of William Shepheard, of Erpingham. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1907. *Address:* 46 Coleherne Court, S.W.5; *T.:* Kensington 7531; Crossways, Wacot, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Hailsborough. *Club:* Cavalry.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. William Mahony, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of John Butler, J.P., The Minauns, Callan, Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Robert J. Garden, M.D., Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Namur. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and King's medal, 5 bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Minauns, Callan, Co. Kilkenny.

BUTLER, Sir William Waters, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; F.C.S., F.R.Met.Soc.; Managing Director and Chairman, Mitchells & Butlers, Ltd.; Chairman, Birmingham Cold Storage, Ltd.; Member State Management Districts Council; Member of Council of Birmingham University; *b.* 14 Dec. 1866; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Chairman Brewers Society, 1908; President Institute of Brewing, 1906. *Address:* Southfield, Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston, Birmingham 92. *M.:* ON 5458, XX 9627. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Birmingham.

BUTLER-BOWDON, John Erdeswick, D.L. Co. Derby; J.P. Co. Lancs and Derbyshire; *b.* 1850; *e. s.* of late John Butler-Bowdon and Amelia Catherine Frances, *e. d.* of late George Thomas Whitgreave of Moseley Court, Co. Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1876, Madeleine Mary (*d.* 1877), *y. d.* of Edward Wright of Richmond, Co. York; 2nd, 1879, Hon. Monica Mary Petre (*d.* 1907), *y. d.* of 12th Lord Petre; one *s.* five *d.*; 3rd, 1909, Mary Monica, *y. d.* of late Herman Walmesley. Late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. E. Lancashire Regt. *Address:* Southgate House, Chesterfield; Pleasington Hall, Blackburn. *T.:* Clown. *Club:* Wellington.

BUTLER-BOWDON, John Lancelot; J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1883; *o. c.* of Lancelot George Butler-Bowdon and Hon. Ella Cecily Mary, *e. d.* of Augustus Wykeham Clifton, *q.v.*, and Bertha Lelgarde, 23rd Baroness Grey de Ruthyn (*d.* 1887); *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Spinkhill. *Address:* Barlborough House, Chesterfield.

BUTLER-BOWDON, Lt.-Col. William Erdeswick Ignatius, D.S.O. 1918; late The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *e. s.* of Col. J. E. Butler-Bowdon, *q.v.*, and Hon. Monica Mary, *d.* of 12th Lord Petre; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Augustus de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffordshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Anything that's going! *Address:* The Lodge, Chideock, Dorsetshire. *Club:* United Service.

BUTLER-HENDERSON, Hon. Eric Brand; *b.* Sep. 1884; sixth *s.* of 1st Baron Faringdon, *q.v.*; *m.* Hon. Sophia Isobel Butler-Massey, *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Winwick Manor, West Haddon, Rugby. *T.:* West Haddon 12. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath, Argentine.

BUTLER-SMYTHE, Albert Charles, M.B.E.; F.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin., D.C.M.S. 1916; Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, London, and to St. George Hanover Square Dispensary; Consulting Surg. to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women, Westminster; *b.* Dublin, 21 Dec. 1852; *o. surv. s.* of William Smythe, R.N., *e. s.* of Richard Smythe, J. P., Co. Dublin, and Sarah Eleanor, *o. d.* of Charles Butler, M.D., Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1881, Marion Kate, *y. d.* of Edward Russell of Simmons Court, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Alston College, Lancashire; Trinity College, Dublin; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Edinburgh. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine,

London; Ex Vice-President Obstetrical Society; Fellow Medical Society; Ex Vice-President Harveian Society, London; Member Clinical Pathological Societies; Member Japan Society, London; Fellow Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Series of Ovariotomies, 1887; Papers on Gynecological Subjects; Obstetrical Society's Transactions; Journal of Mental Science; Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology; The Lancet; British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* 76 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0228. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C C.

BUTT, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Theatrical Manager; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1922. Served in Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Secretary Palace Theatre, 1898; Manager, 1904; Director, 1906; Chairman and Managing Director Drury Lane; Chairman and joint Managing Director Victoria Palace; Chairman G.Q. Syndicate, owning the Globe and Queen's Theatres; Chairman and Joint Managing Director Glasgow Alhambra; Chairman New Empire Theatre, Limited; Chairman and Managing Director Dominion Theatre. *Address:* Cleveland House, St. James's Square, S.W.1.

BUTT, Dame Clara, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; contralto; *b.* Southwick, Sussex, 1 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1900, Kennerley Rumford, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Made début in R.C.M. students' performance of "Orfeo" at Lyceum Theatre, 5 Dec. 1892, before H.R.H. Prince of Wales, etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Brook Lodge, North Stoke, Wallingford, Berks.

BUTT, Rt. Rev. Joseph, titular Bishop of Cambysopolis; Auxiliary to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; Provost of the Cathedral Chapter since 1919; *b.* 27 Mar. 1869; *s. s.* of Richard Austin Butt, formerly of Slough, Bucks. *Educ.:* Baylis House, Slough; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford. Ordained for diocese of Southwark, 1897; Procurator at St. John's Seminary, 1897; Rector, 1901-7; Cameriere Segreto to Leo XIII., 1901; in charge of mission at Surbiton for a few months during 1907; Chancellor of the diocese of Westminster, 1907-8; Vice-Rector of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1908-11; Domestic Prelate to Pius X., 1909; consecrated Bishop, 1911. *Address:* Spanish Place Presbytery, 22 George Street, Portman Square, W.

BUTTERFIELD, Fred, Member of the Dental Board; Secretary of Incorporated Dental Society since 1893; Organising Secretary of the International Dental Exhibition; *b.* 4 Aug. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late William Frederick Butterfield and Mary Barlow; *m.* Emma, *d.* of John Riley; four *s. Educ.:* Private school, Syston, Leicestershire. *Address:* 12 Tavistock Square, W.C.1.

BUTTERFIELD, Sir Frederick William Louis (d'Hilliers Roosevelt Theodore), Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Borough of Keighley; *b.* Paris, 1858; *o. s.* of late Henry Isaac Butterfield of Cliffe Castle, Keighley, and Mary Roosevelt, *d.* of late Hon. M. Burke, New York City; *m.* 1888, Jessie Kennedy (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Captain Jacob Ridgway, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* privately in Switzerland; Columbia College Law School, New York City; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Prospective Candidate (U.) Shipley, 1912-18; United States Consul, Ghent, 1888-90; Mayor of Keighley, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Battle of Maldon; The Crevasse; My West Riding Experiences; U.S. Consular Reports, 1888-90; miscellaneous pieces and articles. *Recreations:* music (graduate of Leipzig Conservatory, 1887), fencing, swimming, Alpine climbing. *Address:* Cliffe Castle, Keighley, Yorks; 14 Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Authors'.

BUTTERS, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G., M.B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Commissioner, Federal Capital Commission, Australia; *b.* Alverstoke, Hants; *s.* of Lieut. R. J. Butters, R.N.R.; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of T. W. Keele, M.Inst. C.E., Sydney, N.S.W.; three *d. Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton. Apprentice with J. I. Thornycroft Co., engineers; Assistant Engineer with Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., of London and Stafford; later engineer with the same firm in London, Australia, and New Zealand; consulting engineer to Hydro-Electric Power Co. of Melbourne; Engineer-in-Chief of Hydro-Electric Power and Metallurgical Co., Ltd.; Chief Engineer and General Manager, Hydro-Electric Department, Tasmania; Lt.-Col. Australian Engineers; served during World War as Staff Officer for Engineers for Tasmania; Hon. Consulting Military Engineer Headquarters Staff, Australian Military Forces; President, Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1927. *Address:* Canberra House, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *T.A.:* Canberra.

BUTTERWORTH, Alan, C.S.I. 1915; *s.* of Henry Butterworth and Mary Jane Schofield, both of Rochdale, Lancashire; *b.* 25 July 1864; *m.* 1897, Alice Erskine, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Colclough, R.H.A.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Wren's; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1883; arrived in Madras, 1885; served in various executive, judicial, and administrative capacities in the Madras Presidency; also served in a judicial capacity in the Bombay Presidency and the Central Provinces; Member of Board of Revenue, 1913; Chief Secretary Government of Madras, 1914; retired, 1918. *Publications:* Inscriptions on Stones and Copperplates in the Nellore District (with Mr. V. Venugopal Chetti); Some Madras Trees; The Southlands of Siva; The Substance of Indian Faith. *Address:* Rozel, Castle Road, Camberley, Surrey.

BUTTERWORTH, Sir Alexander Kaye, Kt., *cr.* 1914; LL.B.; General Manager of the North Eastern Railway, 1906-21; *b.* 4 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Rev. George Butterworth and Frances Maria, *y. d.* of John Kaye, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln; *m.* 1st, 1884, Juha (*d.* 1911), *d.* of George Wigan, M.D., of Portishead, Somerset; 2nd, 1916, Dorothea Mavor, *y. d.* of Luke A. Ionides. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; London University. Barrister of the Inner Temple, 1878-83; Solicitor's department of the Great Western Railway, 1883-90; Clerk to the Bedfordshire County Council, 1890-91; Solicitor to the North-Eastern Railway, 1891-1906; Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917-20, 1921-22; Chm. of the City of London Hospital for the Heart and Lungs since 1916. *Publications:* Railway Rates and Traffic; Practice of the Railway and Canal Commission; Maximum Rates. *Address:* Compton Leigh, Frognal Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2734.

BUTTERWORTH, Frank Nestle; *see* Blundell, Peter.

BUTTERWORTH, Reginald, C.B.E. 1920; Director of J. L. Burt & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 July 1879; *s.* of late Reginald Butterworth; *g.s.* of late John Butterworth of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Cornelia Gertrud, *o. d.* of late Victor August Wellenstein of London and Batavia, Java; two *s.* one *d. Educ:* Denstone. Went to Java, 1900; retired, 1920; when temporarily in England, 1916-19, served with Ministry of Food, 1917-18, and Board of Trade, 1918 (Chairman North-eastern Divisional Road Transport Board). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BUTTERWORTH, Col. Reginald Francis Amherst, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, since 1926; *b.* 4 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late R. W. Butterworth of Rockwell near

Bristol; *m.* Margaret Elaine, 3rd *d.* of late J. W. Morison of Portclew, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1895; was successively at Chatham, Portsmouth, Landguard Fort, and Singapore, on harbour defences; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Malta, 1911; returned to England, 1914, and formed a Field Company R.E. for service in the new Army; afterwards C.R.E. 16th Div. and on staff at G.H.Q.; proceeded to France in command, July 1915 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Iraq Operations, 1920 (despatches); C.R.E. Hong Kong, 1922-24; C.R.E. 3rd Division Salisbury Plain, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Littleton, nr. Shepperton-on-Thames, Middlesex. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BUTTI, Right Rev. Mgr. Peter L., J.P.; Provost of the (Catholic) Dunkeld Chapter; Spiritual Director of Blairs College since 1913; Pastor of St. Patrick's, Dundee, 1890-1910; St. Mary's, Dundee, 1910-13; created Domestic Prelate by Pius XI., 1922. *Address:* Blairs College, Aberdeen.

BUTTON, Howard, C.B.E., Chartered Accountant, partner in firm of Chantrey, Button & Co.; *b.* 20 March 1875; *s.* of late John J. Button, Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* Beatrice Maud, *d.* of late Willoughby F. Ellis of Woodville; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham (Foundation Scholar). Director of Internal Audits and later Controller of Munitions Accounts in Ministry of Munitions of War. *Publication:* Notes on Principles of Profit Sharing. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Brackenhill, Sandy Lane, Cobham. *T.:* Oxshott 115. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Leatherhead Golf.

BUTTON, Howard S., M.P. (U.) Wrekin Division Shropshire, 1922-23; J.P. County Middlesex; Member Middlesex County Council; *b.* 14 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Button, Uxbridge; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* The Cedar House, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 133. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Constitutional, City Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Junior Carlton.

BUXTON, 1st Earl, *cr.* 1920; Viscount, *cr.* 1914, of Newtimber; **Sydney Charles Buxton,** P.C., G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; LL.D. (Hon.) Cape University, 1916; D.C.L. (Hon. Oxford University, 1922; Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1920; *b.* 25 Oct. 1853; *s.* of Charles Buxton M.P., and Emily, *d.* of Sir Henry Holland, Bt. *m.* 1st, 1882, Constance (*d.* 1892), *d.* of 1st Lord Avebury; one *d.*; 2nd, 1896, Mildred, G.B.E., *d.* of late Hugh Colin Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. London School Board, 1876-82; Hon. Sec. Mr. Tuke's Fund, 1882-84; member Conciliation Committee, Dock Strike, 1889; member Royal Commission on Education, 1886-89; member Income Tax Committee, 1904; Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1892-95; contested Boston, 1880; M.P. Peterborough, 1883; contested Peterborough, 1885; contested Croydon 1886; President of the Board of Trade, 1910-14; Postmaster-General (with seat in Cabinet) 1905-1910; M.P. (R.) for Poplar, 1886-1914. Introduced Penny Postage to U.S.A., and Canadian Magazine Post; and cheap postage for the blind; author of the "Fair Wages" Resolution; instrumental in raising half-time age from 10 to 11; responsible for Copyright Act 1911, and the Unemployment Insurance Act 1911; Pilotage Act 1912; Bankruptcy Act and Extension of Trade Boards Act 1913. High Commissioner and Governor-General of South Africa, 1914-20. *Publications:* Handbook to Political Questions (11th ed.); Political Manual (5th ed.); Finance and Politics an Historical Study, 1783-1885; Handbook to Death Duties; Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer: a Study; The Fiscal Question; Fishing and Shooting (3rd ed.); General Botha, 1924 (3rd ed.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 7 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 6893; Newtimber Place, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 4. *Clubs:* Brooks's, British Empire.

UXTON, Alfred Fowell; Director (Extraordinary) of National Provincial Bank; Director, Alliance Assurance, and of Uganda Co.; Member of House of Laity; *b.* 28 March 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Fowell Buxton of Easneye, Herts; *m.* 1885, Violet, O.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., Headmaster of Rugby, afterwards Dean of Wells; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1876. Was a partner in London Banking Firm of Prescott, Cave & Co.; represented City on L.C.C., 1892-95; Alderman, 1904-1922; Chairman Finance Committee, 1907 and 1920; Chairman London County Council, 1916-17; Governor of Rugby School; Member of Port of London Authority, 1916-19. *Heir:* *s.* Patrick Alfred [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Director, Department of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1917, Muriel Gladys, 4th *d.* of Canon Hon. W. Talbot Rice, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Publication:* editor of Two-Version Bible. *Address:* Fairhill, Tonbridge. *T.:* Plaxtol 24. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUXTON, Major Anthony, D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; Sec., Headquarters League of Nations; late Director of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.; J.P., Essex; *b.* 2 Sep. 1881; *y.* *s.* of Edward North Buxton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Mary, *e.* *d.* of Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell, Farlie House, Inverness-shire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; graduated Natural Science Tripos, 1904. Played in the Harrow Eleven, 1900, 1901; has served for 11 years in the Essex Yeomanry; served European War with his regiment, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); attached 10th Royal Hussars, 1918-19; on the Executive of the Mission to Seamen, Commons Preservation Society, London Playing Fields Society, Boy Scouts; travelled in Asia Minor and the Caucasus. *Publications:* Sport in Peace and War; occasional contributions to reviews and newspapers. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, travel, ornithology. *Address:* Knighton, Buckhurst Hill. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Charles Roden; 3rd *s.* of Sir T. F. Buxton, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb and niece of late Sir Richard Jebb, M.P. for Cambridge University; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Private secretary to his father when Governor of South Australia, 1897-8; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Principal of Morley College (for working men and women), 1902-10; first President of South London Branch of Workers' Educational Association; has had ranching experience in Texas; Editor of the Albany Review (formerly Independent Review), 1906-8; contested East Herts, 1906; Mid Devon, 1908 and Dec. 1910; Accrington, 1918, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (L.) Mid or Ashburton Div., Devon, Jan.-Dec. 1910; M.P. (Lab.) Accrington, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; Hon. Sec. to Land Enquiry Committee, 1912-14; Treasurer of the Independent Labour Party, 1924-27; Parliamentary Adviser to the Labour Party, 1926. During the War (1914-15) went on a political mission with his brother, Noel Buxton, M.P., with the object of securing the neutrality of Bulgaria; in the course of this an attempt was made on their lives by a Turkish assassin (October 1914), and he was shot through the lung. *Publications:* Towards a Social Policy (joint); Electioneering up to Date; Turkey in Revolution; The ABC Home Rule Handbook; Home Rule Problems (joint); The War and the Balkans (with Noel Buxton, M.P.), 1915; Towards a

Lasting Settlement, 1915 (joint); Shouted Down, 1916; Peace this Winter, 1916; The Secret Agreements, 1918; The World after the War, and In a German Miner's Home (both with Mrs. Buxton), 1920; In a Russian Village, 1922; numerous contributions to newspapers and reviews. *Address:* 6 Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2149.

BUXTON, Dudley Wilmot, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P.; Consulting Anæsthetist to the National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen's Square; Consulting Anæsthetist in University College Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist to the Royal Dental Hospital of London; Hon. Physician and Anæsthetist to the West Herts Hospital; *b.* London; *s.* of Harry Wilmot Buxton, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, and Annie Lætitia Bunce; *m.* 1884, Louisa Frances Agnes, *d.* of Rev. T. G. Clarke of Odiham, Hants; three *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, London; University College Hospital. Assistant to Professor of Medicine in University College Hospital and Member of University College; is consulting Anæsthetist to Univ. College Hospital and late Lecturer on Anæsthetics; formerly Anæsthetist to Hospital for Women, Soho Square, consulting Anæsthetist to the Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen's Square, and to Royal Dental Hospital; Physician Anæsthetist to West Herts Hospital, Hemel Hempstead; Vice-President of the Royal Dental Hospital; Member of the Geologists' Association; Pres. of Section of Anæsthetics, British Medical Association, 1912; President of Section of Anæsthetics, 17th International Medical Congress (London), 1913; Anæsthetist to King George Hospital, 1915; Chairman of Council of Rural Housing and Sanitation Association; Commissioner to compile Clinical Addendum to Hyderabad Commission's Chloroform Commission, 1893; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Harveian Society; Departmental Enquiry into the giving of Anæsthetics; was also on various committees constituted by the British Medical Association to investigate the action of chloroform and other anæsthetics; President of the Society of Anæsthetists, 1897; has been appointed a teacher of anæsthetics by the University of London and Member of the Faculty; Vice-President of the Selborne Society. *Publications:* editor of Waring's Therapeutics; has undertaken and published researches into the action of nitrous oxide gas and other anæsthetics; Anæsthetics, their Uses and Administration, 6 editions; Historical Sketches of the early pioneers in the Field of Anæsthesia, British Journal of Anæsthesia; and a paper on Death under Chloroform in the Nineteenth Century; Sleep and her Twin Sister Death, Contemporary Review; The Psychological and Physical Aspects of Anæsthesia: a Post-graduate Lecture. *Recreations:* country life. *Address:* Coldharbour, Felden, Boxmoor, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 27.

BUXTON, Edward Gurney, J.P.; High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1922; *e. s.* of late Samuel Gurney Buxton and 1st wife, Louisa Caroline, *y. d.* of late John Gurney Hoare, Hampstead; *b.* 4 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1895, Laura, 2nd *d.* of late John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk; five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mayor, Norwich, 1908. *Address:* Catton Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Col. W. D. Whatman.

BUXTON, Geoffrey Fowell, C.B. 1919; Director of Barclay and Company, Ltd., Bankers; J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Thomas Fowell Buxton, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *m.* 1878, Mary, *d.* of Hon. and Rev. John Harbord; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Lt.-Col. in Norfolk Yeomanry. *Heir:* *s.* Geoffrey Charles [*b.* 1879.

Educ.: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Captain Coldstream Guards]. *Address:* Hoveton Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Wroxham 7. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Miles Backhouse, Major I. Buxton, Sir John F. Ramsden, Bart., Hon. G. G. Wilson.

BUXTON, Major Ivor, D.S.O.; *b.* Thorpe, Norwich, Norfolk, 28 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, *q.v.*; *m.* Phyllis Dorothy Johnson, *d.* of Hugh Gurney Barclay, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Dunham Lodge, King's Lynn. *T.A.:* Little Dunham. *T.:* Swaffham 26. *M.:* AH 4315. *Club:* Bath.

BUXTON, John Henry, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1849; *e. s.* of Thomas Fowell Buxton and Rachel, *d.* of Samuel Gurney of Upton, Essex; *m.* E. Maria (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Capt. R. W. Pelly, R.N.; four *s.* three *d.* Chairman and Treasurer of the London Hospital, 1877-1903; President of the Church Pastoral Aid Society for some years; Director of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co. *Address:* Easneye, Ware; 71 Upton House, Cromer. *Clubs:* New National.

BUXTON, Colonel John Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Rifle Brigade; Assistant Adjutant-General, Aldershot Command, since 1927; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Francis William Buxton and Hon. Mrs. F. W. Buxton; *m.* 1916, Evelyne, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Rynd, of Brasted, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served S. African War (despatches three times, severely wounded); Private Secretary to Governor of Victoria (Australia), 1905-6; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* travel, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Widford Manor, Burford, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Major Lionel Gurney, M.V.O. 1905; M.C. 1916; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1918; late Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery; *b.* 6 Sep. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late S. G. Buxton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served South Africa, 1901; European Great War, 1914-18. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Travellers', Paris.

BUXTON, Rt. Hon. Noel, P.C. 1924; M.P. N. Norfolk (L.) 1910-18, (Lab.) since 1922; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of Sir T. Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Lucy Edith, *e. d.* of Major Pelham-Burn, Dryfeholme, Lockerbie; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (History Honours, 1889; M.A. 1894). A.D.C. in S. Australia to his father (the Governor), 1896; has served on Whitechapel Board of Guardians and Central Unemployment Body; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Lead Poisoning; founded a farmers' co-operative society; has travelled in the near East and actively interested himself in the Balkan States; was wounded by a political assassin, Oct. 1914, while engaged on a mission aimed at securing the adhesion of the Balkan States to the cause of the Allies in the War; M.P. (L.) Whitby, 1905-6; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, Jan.-Nov. 1924; was Chairman of the Balkan Committee; has contested Ipswich; formerly Major in the Volunteers; advocate of temperance legislation, small holdings, etc.; supporter of Christian Social Union. *Publications:* Europe and the Turks; With the Bulgarian Staff; part-author of The Heart of the Empire Travel and Politics in Armenia, The War and the Balkans, and Balkan Problems and European Peace; (joint) Oppressed Peoples and the League of Nations. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling. *Address:* 12 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Colne Cottage, Cromer.

See also C. R. Buxton.

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred; Director of Department of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 24 March

1892; *e. s.* of Alfred Fowell Buxton, *q.v.*, and Violet Jex-Blake; *m.* Muryell Gladys, 4th *d.* of Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1916-21). Served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia; Entomologist to Government of Palestine, 1921-23; leader of Expedition from London School of Tropical Medicine to Samoa, 1923-25. *Publications:* Animal Life in Deserts; a number of technical publications. *Recreations:* Natural history; gardening. *Address:* Grit Howe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 581.

BUXTON, Robert Vere, M.A.; D.S.O. 1917; Director Martin's Bank, Ltd., Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., and U.S. Debenture Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Francis W. Buxton and Hon. Mrs. Francis Buxton; *m.* 1916, Irene Marguerite, Lady Levinge, *widow* of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. Honours School of History). Sudan Civil Service, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Captain West Kent Yeomanry and Lieut.-Colonel Imperial Camel Corps (despatches twice, Crown of Italy, D.S.O., Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Thatchways, Priors-Hardwick, Rugby; 59 Hans Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7083; Byfield 19 Y 2. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1840; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anne Louisa Matilda, 2nd *d.* of Rev. H. T. O'Rorke; *b.* 8 Nov. 1880; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1923, Hon. Dorothy Cochrane (*d.* 1927), *yr. d.* of Lord Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar; Lieut. late Essex Yeomanry; served European War; J.P., D.L., Essex. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Fowell Victor, *b.* 18 Aug. 1925. *Address:* 66 Eaton Place, S.W.; Woodredon, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.A.:* Upshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Alpine.

See also C. R. and Noel Buxton, Baron Polwarth, Rev. S. G. Ponsonby.

BUZZARD, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1873; *s.* of T. Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1922, Baroness Elizabeth Wrangell (*née* Baroness Elizabeth Heyningen Huene), formerly Maid of Honour to the Empress of Russia; one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, Dardanelles, Flanders, Italy (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chev. Legion d'Honneur, Cav. Mil Ord., Savoy, Italy, Officer Ord. Corona Italy, despatches twice); retired, 1920. *Publications:* In Blackwood, Cornhill, Vanity Fair Pioneer, etc. *Recreations:* golf, sketching *Address:* 9 bis, rue Nicolo, Paris. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUZZARD, Sir E. Farquhar, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1927; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Physician Extraordinary to the King; Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford, since 1928; Hon Physician to the Radcliffe Infirmary; Hon Physician Artists' Benevolent Fund; Hon. Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 20 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of late Thomas Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* May, *d.* of late E. Bliss; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School (Science Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital (Mead Medallist). Member of the Oxford University Association Football XI., 1892-94; of the Old Carthusian XI., winners of Amateur Cup, 1894 and 1897; London Senior Cup, 1895, 1896, 1897; Goulstonian Lecturer on Acute Infective and Toxic Conditions of the Nervous System at the Royal College of Physicians, 1906; late Physician and Lecturer on Medical Pathology at the Royal Free Hospital, and Physician to the Belgrave Hospital for Children and National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic. *Publications:* Articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Burney Yeo's Handbook of Treatment, French's Index of Differential Diagnosis, Latham and English's System of Treatment, The Encyclopaedia Medica, and many papers, chiefly Neurological, in Brain, The Lancet, The British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 78 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1954; 85 Banbury Road, Oxford; *T.:* Oxford 2745. *Club:* United University.

BUZZARD, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Frank Anstie, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Buzzard, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Joan, *y. d.* of Hon. John Collier, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission 1895; p.s.c., 1912; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, wounded). *Address:* Haxted House, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 58. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BYAM, William, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Lecturer on Tropical Medicine at St. George's Hospital Medical School; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *o. s.* of Maj. Gen. Wm. Byam, C.B.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1915, Doris Mabert, 2nd *d.* of Edward Stiven, M.D., of Harrow-on-the-Hill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. George's Hospital. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904; House Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Operations S.E. Sudan, 1912 (despatches, Order 4th class Medjedieh); British Red Cross Unit to Bulgaria, 1912 (Order 4th class St. Alexander of Bulgaria); New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches, Order 3rd class Nile); War Office Trench Fever Commission, 1918 (O.B.E.); Assistant Director of Pathology London District, 1919-20. *Publications:* Editor (with R. G. Archibald) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; Trench Fever; Malaria in Kassala (Journal R.A.M.C.); Malta Fever in England (Lancet). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, philately. *Address:* 92 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1569. *Club:* Savile.

BYARD, Rev. Canon Frank; Vicar of Penrith, Cumberland, since 1911; Rural Dean of Penrith; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1916; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1919; Proctor in Convocation, 1928; *b.* 17 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Alfred John Byard, of Madras, British India, and Eltham, Kent; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of Wm. Mactaggart, of Singapore and Eltham, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Clare College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy of Ambleside, 1890; successively Vicar of Dalton-in-Furness, Stanwix, Carlisle; served with the Church Army in France in 1918 as Commissioner for the 3rd Army Area. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Penrith. *M.:* EC 5663.

BYASS, Col. Harry Nicholl, C.M.G. 1916; commanded 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, 1908-12; 7th Battalion, 1914-16; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.*; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Winton House, Leamington Spa.

BYASS, Sir Sidney Hutchinson, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Reigate, 1862; *s.* of R. Nicholl Byass and Mary Hutchinson; *m.* 1891, Eveline, *d.* of T. L. Stratton, Turmeston House, Brackley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; University College, Oxford, B.A. First Mayor of Port Talbot; contested (U.) Aberavon Div., 1922 and 1923; Junior Vice-Chm. Quarter Sessions. *Heir:* *s. s.* Major Geoffrey Robert Sidney Byass. *Address:* Llandough Castle, Cowbridge, Glam. *T.A.:* Byass Cowbridge. *T.:* Cowbridge 12. *Club:* Bath.

BYATT, Sir Horace (Archer), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1912; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Trinidad and Tobago, since 1924; *b.* 22 March 1875; *s. s.* of late Horace Byatt,

M.A., of Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1924, Olga Margaret, *o. d.* of J. Arthur Campbell, Arduaine, Argyll; one *s.* *Educ.*: Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A., Classical Honours, 1898. Assist. Collector Nyassaland Protectorate, 1899-1905; Assistant Political Officer, Somaliland, 1905-6; Secretary to Administration, 1906-10; H.M. Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Somaliland Protectorate, 1911-14; African General Service Medal with clasps, B.C.A. 1899-1900, Somaliland 1908-10; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1914; Lieut.-Governor and Chief Secretary, Malta, 1914-16; Administrator, conquered territory, German East Africa, 1916-1920; Governor and Commander in-Chief, Tanganyika Territory, 1920-24. *Recreations*: big-game shooting, fly-fishing. *Address*: Government House, Port of Spain Trinidad. *Club*: Carlton, Fly-fishers', Sports.

BYFORD, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; late Managing Director of John Byford & Son, Ltd., of Moody Wharf, Poplar; *b.* 1860. Member West Ham Council, 1898; Alderman, 1901, Mayor, 1904 and 1905; Chairman, British and Colonial Horse Shoe and Machine Co., London and Walsall; Vice-President, Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; served in the Royal Naval Volunteers for seven years; obtained a commission in the 3rd Essex Battalion Volunteers; during war, engaged upon local Recruiting Committees. *Recreations*: yachting, swimming. *Address*: Stratford, Imperial Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea. *T.*: Southend 956. *Club*: Constitutional.

BYNG, family name of **Viscount Byng, Earl of Strafford,** and of **Viscount Torrington.**

BYNG, 1st Viscount, of Vimy, of Thorpe-le-Soken, *cr.* 1926; Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Gen. Julian (Hedworth George) Byng,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; M.V.O. 1902; C.B. 1906; Commissioner Metropolitan Police since 1928; Governor-General, Canada, 1921-26; *b.* 11 Sep. 1862; 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Strafford; *m.* 1902, Marie Evelyn (author of Barriers, 1912; Anne of the Marshland, 1913), *o. c.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Moreton, K.C.V.O. Joined 10th Royal Hussars, 1883; Major, 1898; Colonel, 1901; served Soudan Expedition, 1884, including El Teb and Tamai (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, K.C.M.G.); Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, K.C.B., prom. Lt.-Gen.); commanded 3rd Cavalry Division, 14 Oct. 1914-May 1915, Cavalry Corps till Aug. 1915, 9th Army Corps till Feb. 1916, 17th Army Corps till April 1916, then Canadian Corps; 3rd Army, 1917-19; commanded 10th Royal Hussars, 1902-4; Cavalry School at Netheravon, 1904-5; Maj.-Gen. 1909; commanded 10th Cavalry Brigade, 1905-7; 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1907-9; East Anglian Division, 1910-12; G.O.C. Egypt, 1912-14; 3rd Army in France, 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1916; Gen. 1917; Grande Croix de la Couronne of Belgium; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Grand Cross of St. Vladimir (with swords), Russia; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, France; White Eagle, Serbia; Distinguished Srvice Order, U.S.A.; French Croix de Guerre; thanked by Parliament for distinguished service and granted £30,000; Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Essex Regt.; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Scotland Yard, S.W.; Thorpe Hall, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Travellers'.

BYNG, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Antony Schomberg, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 31 Mar. 1876; 5th *s.* of 5th Earl of Strafford; *m.* 1902, Lucy Margaret, *y. d.* of Edward Howorth Greenly, of Titley Court, Herefords; one *s.* one *d.* Temp. Major R.F.C. and Commander Kite Balloon Squadron; served European War (D.S.O., Legion d'honneur, Croix d'officier). *Address*: The Coppice, Ewshing, Godalming. *Club*: White's.

BYNG, Lt.-Col. Arthur Stanley, late Army Service Corps; *heir-pres.* to 9th Viscount Torrington, *q.v.*; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sydney Byng; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Louise Annette, *d.* of Joseph Rawlins, of Dollar Ward, Cirencester; one *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour).

BYNG, Hon. Ivo Francis, J.P.; 2nd *s.* of 5th and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl of Strafford; *b.* 20 July 1874; *m.* 1901, Agnes Constance, *d.* of late S. Smith Travers, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Radley; Cirencester Royal Agricultural College. *Address*: Kingsmead, Winkfield, Windsor. *T.*: 41 Winkfield Row. *Club*: Northern Counties.

BYNG, L. Cranmer-; *see* Cranmer-Byng.

BYRD, Commander R. E., U.S.N. (retired); in command of Expedition to Antartic (on leave from U.S. Navy); *b.* Winchester, Va., 25 Oct., 1888; *s.* of Richard Evelyn Byrd and E. Bolling Flood; *m.* 1915, Marie D. Ames; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Virginia Military Institute; University of Virginia; U.S. Naval Academy. In charge navigational preparation first successful flight Navy Expedition, 1919; one of navigation officers 2R2 for proposed T.A. flight. In charge of Navy Unit of MacMillan Arctic Expedition, 1925; flew to North Pole, 9 May 1926; flew Fokker Tri-Motor New York to Coast of France, 29-30 June 1927. *Publications*: Skyward; Reports of three expeditions mentioned above, published in National Geographic Magazine; articles on expedition matters in Saturday Evening Post and World's Work. *Address*: 9 Brimmer Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.*: Haymarket 2690. *Clubs*: Explorers', Lions, Kiwanis, Circumnavigators, American Legion, New York; Racquet, Philadelphia.

BYRNE, Alfred; late Alderman of Dublin Corporation and a Member of Dublin Port and Docks Board; Member (Ind.) Dail Eireann for Dublin City (North) since 1923; *b.* 1882; M.P. (N.) Harbour Division, Dublin, 1915-18; Member of Greater Dublin Commission, 1925-1926. *Address*: 23 Dartmouth Square, Dublin.

BYRNE, Most Rev. Edward J.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

BYRNE, Colonel Frederick Joseph, C.M.G. 1917; Reserve of Officers; *b.* Londonderry, 20 Sep. 1873; *s.* of J. A. Byrne, F.R.C.S.I.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of H. B. Donaldson, Melbourne; one *d.* Served in the Connaught Rangers, 1892-1914. Rejoined from Reserve and served European War, 2 Aug. 1914 to 10 Feb. 1919 (C.M.G., Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col.). Director and London Representative of Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Middlesbrough. *Club*: Windham.

BYRNE, James Patrick, C.B. 1913; I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1841; *m.* 1882; a Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-19; late Assistant Secretary Board of Inland Revenue; retired, 1919.

BYRNE, Brig.-General Sir Joseph Aloysius, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sierra Leone, since 1927; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Dr. J. Byrne, D.L., Londonderry; *m.* 1908, Marjorie, *d.* of late Allan F. Joseph, Cairo; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. George's College, Weybridge; Maison de Melle, Belgium. Joined the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893; served South African War, including the Siege of Ladysmith, where wounded; afterwards employed with the Central Judicial (Claims) Commission in Pretoria; served as Assistant Adjutant-General at the War Office; granted rank of Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1 Apr. 1915; Deputy Adjutant-General,

Irish Command, 27 Apr. 1916, with rank of Brig.-Gen. (despatches, C.B.); Inspector-Gen., Royal Irish Constabulary, 1916-20; Governor Seychelles, 1922-27. Called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Government House, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Clubs:* Windham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BYRNE, Rt. Hon. Sir William Patrick, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; P.C. Ire.; Registrar of the Baronetage, 1910-14; *b.* 12 Feb. 1859; 4th *s.* of late John Byrne, Withington; *m.* 1st., 1910, Maria (*d.* 1915), *widow* of W. Wybrow Robertson, I.C.S.; 2nd, *e. d.* of late J. Lyons Cleminson, M.I.C.E., and *widow* of Donald Maclennan, Radnor Hall, Elstree. *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw; St. Bede's College, Manchester; private tutors (B.A. Lond. with honours). Clerk, G.P.O., 1881; Home Office, 1884; Private Sec. to Permanent Under-Sec. of State, 1891; to Sec. of State, 1895; member of Home Office Com. on Judicial Statistics, 1892; Sec. to Inter-Departmental Committee on Riots 1894; Senior Clerk, 1896; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Inebriate Reformatories, 1898; Member of Committee on Cremation, and of Treasury Committee on Honours, 1902; Member of Royal Commission on the Feebleminded, 1904; Member of Committees on Public Records, on Metropolitan Police Finances, and on the Procedure of Royal Commissions, 1908-9; British delegate to International Conference, Paris, on Aerial Navigation, 1910; Member of Committee of Inquiry into Isle of Man Constitution, 1911; Chairman Destitute Aliens Committee, 1915; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1886; Bencher, 1908; Treasurer, 1915 and 1916; Assistant Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1908-1918; Under-Secretary to Lord Lieutenant, Ireland, 1916-18; Chairman Board of Control, Home Office, 1913-19. *Address:* Broadlands, Grouville, Jersey. *T.:* Five Oaks 4.

BYROM, Thomas Emmett, C.B.E.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Byrom, Stockport. *Educ.:* Stockport. In 1915 engaged in Glasgow for several months in active recruiting campaign, raising men for Voluntary Army; from 1917 onwards worked in Home Counties, raising money for War Bond Campaigns (Tank and War Weapons Weeks, etc.). *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 178 St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *M.:* XF 6192. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, 1920; Old Ford Manor Golf.

BYRON, family name of **Baron Byron.**

BYRON, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1643), **Rev. Frederick Ernest Charles Byron,** M.A.; Vicar of Thrumpton, Notts, since 1914 *s.* of Frederick Byron, 2nd *s.* of 7th Baron, and Mary Jane, *d.* of Rev. W. Wescombe Rector of Langford, Essex; *b.* 26 March 1861; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1921, Anna, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Fitzroy and Lady Charles Fitzroy, Hawstead Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Royston, Herts, 1888-90; Rector of Langford, Essex, 1891-1914. *Heir: n.* Capt. A. W. Byron, *q.v.* *Address:* Thrumpton Hall, Derby; 71 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5307. *Club:* Wellington.

BYRON, Lucy, Lady; *see* Houston, Dame Fanny Lucy.

BYRON, Captain Augustus William, *heir-pres.* to 10th Lord Byron; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Augustus Byron, Rector of Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, and Frederica, *y. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas M'Mahon, 2nd Bt., K.C.B.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1856; *m.* 1885, Constance Caroline, *d.* of Edward Clough Taylor of Firby, Yorkshire; two *d.* Late Lt. Leicestershire Imperial Yeomanry, and Hon. Capt. in Army.

BYRON, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Charles Edgar, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *m.* 1st, 1877, Ellen Nina, *d.* of late Major Gardine Shaw, 14th Light Dragoons; one *s.*; 2nd, 1899, Mary Georgina, *d.* of late Andrew Thornton Todd of Bunkrana Castle, Ireland. Secretary to Rear-Adm. Bedford, 1894; served in Naval Expedition Gambia River (despatches, medal, clasp); served with naval expedition to Benin, 1894 (clasp); punitive expedition against King Koko of Mimbi, 1895 (clasp); Private Secretary to Governor of Western Australia, 1903-6; Secretary to Senior Naval Officer, Marseilles, British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches); Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Address:* 38 Penywern Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 7259. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BYRON, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Commander R. H. Byron, R.N., and *g.s.* of late Thomas Byron, of Coulsdon Court, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Charles Leathley; two *d.*; 2nd, Ethel, *d.* of late John Phillips. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1892; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served with the Malakand Field Force, N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, Assistant Superintendent Royal Arsenal, 1914-15; Special Appointment Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Deputy-Director of Artillery, War Office, 1916-18; Commanding Divisional Artillery, Italy, 1918-19; Commanded Royal Artillery, Palestine and Egypt, 1920-24; Bt.-Col. 1917; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* East Boldre House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BYRON, Brig.-Gen. Hon. John Joseph, C.M.G. 1901; D.S.O. 1917; Member House of Assembly, Union of South Africa; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1916; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1918; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of late John Byron, County Wexford; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Wm. Mather Anderson; one *s.* one *d.* Held various staff appointments in Australian military forces, and commanded Queensland Regiment R.A.A., 1895-99; attaché with United States Army in Philippines war, 1899; passed R.A. gunnery staff course with honours; served S.A. War—Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein (severely wounded), A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, battles of Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Driefontein (despatches twice); Commanded mixed Brigade in G.S.W.A. Campaign, 1914-15 (wounded); East and Central African Campaigns; Commanded 5th S.A.I. 1st E.A. Brigade, 2nd Infantry Brigade, and Songea column (wounded, despatches four times); served in Flanders and as second in command Dunsterforce, N.W. Persia; Extra A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during Colonial tour, 1901; A.A.G. for Artillery Headquarter Staff Commonwealth Military Forces, 1901-3; Senator, Union Parliament of S. Africa, 1910-20; Member of the Legislative Council of the Orange River Colony, 1907-10. *Publications:* various military and agricultural pamphlets. *Address:* House of Parliament, Capetown. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein; Rand, Johannesburg.

BYRON, Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1870; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Byron; *m.* 1896, Mabel Mackenzie, *d.* of late C. A. Winter; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa (medal 4 clasps, despatches); Reserve of Officers; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Col.). *Address:* Brendon, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 116. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CABELL, James Branch, Author; *b.* Richmond, Virginia, 14 April 1879; *s.* of Robert Gamble Cabell, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Priscilla, *d.* of William Joseph Bradley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School; College of William and Mary, A.B., 1898. Instructor French and Greek, William and Mary, 1896-97; worked in press-room, Richmond (Va.) Times, 1898; on staff, New York Herald, 1899-1901; and of Richmond (Va.) News, 1901; contributor to magazines, 1902-10; conducted genealogical and original research work; engaged in coal-mining in West Virginia, 1911-13; Genealogist Va. Society of Colonial Wars, 1916, and of Va. Sons of the American Revolution, 1917-24, and of Va. Sons of the Revolution, 1919-20; President Va. Writers, 1918-21; Editor Va. War History Commission, 1919; Member Kappa Alpha (Southern); Phi Beta Kappa; Episcopalian. *Publications:* The Eagle's Shadow, 1904, 1923; The Line of Love, 1905, 1921; Gallantry, 1907, 1922; Branchiana, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909, 1920; Chivalry, 1909, 1921; Branch of Abingdon, 1911; Domnei, 1913, 1920; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jurgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; Taboo, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; the Moon, 1926; Something about Eve, 1927; The White Robe, 1928. *Address:* 3201 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

CABLE, Boyd; *b.* India, Scots parentage, 1878; *m.* 1923, Osca M'Camley. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Banff Grammar Schools. Very mixed career; served S. Africa, 1900-1, as Scout, and since then has followed many occupations, from teamster and tramp in Australia and farm hand in New Zealand to business manager and partner in commercial work; has sailed before the mast, and been trimmer, fireman, and greaser in steamships; applied for commission in Aug. 1914, and went to France that year; served there in R.F.A. and R.A.F. (except for six months invalided home) until armistice. *Publications:* By Blow and Kiss (Australian novel); Between the Lines (war stories written at the Front); Doing their Bit (description of home munition works); Action Front (more Front stories); Grapes of Wrath, 1917; Front Lines, 1918; Air Men o' War, 1918; The Old Contemptibles, 1919; The Rolling Road (stories of the sea), 1923; A Double Scoop (novel), 1924; Labour and Profits (Economics), 1925; British Battles of Destiny (key battles of our history—Cæsar's Invasion to Waterloo); specialising in film work, writing stories direct for the screen, editing and titling others since 1926. *Recreations:* any sort of travel, particularly by novel ways and off beaten tracks. *Address:* 10 Pembroke Studios, Pembroke Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 1480.

CABLE, Eric Grant; H.M. Consul, Danzig, since 1926; *b.* 25 Feb. 1887; *s.* of James Cable and Catherine Campbell; *m.* 1919, Nellie Margaret, *o. d.* of Harry John Skelton, Hythe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Helsingfors, London and Heidelberg. Employed in the British Consulate at Helsingfors, 1904-7 and 1908-12; Acting-Consul there in 1909 and 1911; passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; employed at Hamburg February to July, and at Rotterdam July to August, 1914; Acting Consul in Iceland, 1914; Vice-Consul in Majunga (Madagascar), 1915 (did not proceed); in charge of French Vice-Consulate in Iceland, Aug. 1916-April 1917; Contraband Department, Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Consul for Iceland, 1915-19; Acting Consul at Dunkirk, 1919-20; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1920; Consular Dep., Foreign Office, 1920-22; H.M. Consul, Oslo, 1922-26; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1925. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and figure-skating. *Address:* British Consulate, Danzig. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CABROL, Right Rev. Fernand, O.B.E. 1920; O.S.B.; Titular Abbot of St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough; *b.* Marseilles, 1855. *Educ.:* Marseilles. Professed at the Monastery of Solesmes, 1877; priest, 1882; Prior of Solesmes, 1890-96; First Prior of St. Michael's, Farnborough (founded by the Empress Eugénie), 1896; President of the French Section Eucharistic Congress of Westminster, 1908; Intrusted with several scientific missions in France, Italy, Switzerland and Germany in order to study the manuscripts and prepare the materials for La Paléographie musicale. Has also carried out several important missions at Rome for the French Benedictine Congregation, in 1890, 1892, 1893, 1895, etc.; Vice-President of the Lingard Society, 1927; Member of the Committee Catholic Council for International Relations. *Publications:* Bibliographie des bénédictins de la Congrégation de France, 1889, 2nde édit. revue et augmentée par D. Biron, 1906; Histoire du Cardinal Pitra, 1893; Le Livre de la Prière antique, 1900; La Prière liturgique. La Prière pour les morts: La Prière pour les malades: La Dévotion liturgique à la Sainte Vierge, 1901; Etude sur La Peregrinatio Silviae. Les Églises de Jérusalem, la discipline et la liturgie au IVe siècle, 1905; Les Origines liturgiques. Leçons à l'Institut catholique de Paris, 1906; Introduction aux études liturgiques, 1907; L'Angleterre chrétienne avant les Normands, 1907; Editor of the Monumenta Liturgica: vol. i. Reliquiae Liturgicae; vol. v. Liber Ordinum; vol. vii. Liber Mozarabicus; Editor of the Dictionnaire d'Archéologie chrétienne et de Liturgie; has contributed many articles, particularly Absoute, Absolution, Acclamation, Afrique, Liturgie d'Alcuin, Alléluia, Annonciation, Assomption, etc. *Address:* The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants, 5.

CACCIA, Anthony, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Cavaliere S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1918; M.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S.; Director of Indian Forest Studies in England since 1911; *b.* 1869. Joined the Service, 1889, as Assistant Commissioner of Forests; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Conservator, 1918; joined H.M. Forces at commencement of War; Temp. Major, July 1915; attached to British Military Mission at French Headquarters, 1916 (despatches); Assistant Director Timber Supplies, War Office, 1917; Secretary, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Address:* 7 Norham Gardens, Oxford.

CACAMANOS, Demetrius; Greek Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James since 1918; *b.* Nauplia, 1872. *Educ.:* Athens University; Editor of Asty, 1892-1901, and of Neon Asty, 1901-7. Entered Greek Diplomatic Service as Chief of the Press Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1907; 1st Secretary Greek Legation in Paris, 1910-12; Chargé d'Affaires in Rome, 1912-14; Political Director in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1914-15; Charge d'Affaires in Petrograd, 1915-16; Councillor Greek Legation in Paris, 1916; Minister at Washington, 1916; resigned his post Dec. 1916, to represent the Provisional Government of M. Venizelos at Petrograd, 1917; Greek Minister in Petrograd, June 1917; accredited also at Stockholm, Oct. 1917; Delegate of Greece at the Council of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Second Greek Delegate at the First Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Second Greek Delegate at the Lausanne Peace Con-

ference, 1922-23; First Greek Delegate at the Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1926; Grand Cross of the Order of George the First of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Italian Crown, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Order of the Roumanian Crown; Officer of the Légion d'honneur, etc. *Publications:* many literary essays in Greek reviews and newspapers; translated Shakespeare's Winter's Tale into modern Greek; Rupert Brooke: an essay, in Greek, 1925; Anthology of a selection from English Poets into modern Greek; Modern Athens in the Greek Encyclopedia; Addresses in England (in English). *Address:* 51 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0694 and 0695.

CADBURY, Barrow, J.P., Birmingham; Chairman Cadbury Brothers, Ltd., and British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Richard Cadbury, J.P., Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Geraldine, *d.* of Alfred Southall, J.P., Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* Vice-Chairman National Adult School Union (President, 1926-1927). *Address:* 40 Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham.

CADBURY (Elizabeth Mary), Mrs. George, M.A.; J.P., O.B.E.; City Councillor, 1919-24; Past President, National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1925; *d.* of John Taylor, London; *m.* 1888, G. Cadbury (*d.* 1922); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Germany. President of the National Union of Women Workers, two years; President of Midland Division of Y.W.C.A.; Chairman of the Bournville Village Trust; Vice-President, Rural Housing Association; Member of Birmingham Education Committee, and Chairman of its Hygiene Sub-Committee. *Publications:* papers on housing and social questions. *Recreations:* music, motoring, golf. *Address:* Manor House, Northfield, Birmingham; *T.:* Selly Oak 38; *T.A.:* Manorial, Birmingham; Winds Point, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 421. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire, Garden.

CADDELL, Colonel Henry Mortimer, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Military Transport, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1926; *b.* 20 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Henry Caddell, Summerview, Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1906, Margaret Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. Isaac Hughes Jones. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1905; Adjt., 1911-13; Maj., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1922; Assist. Director of Transport, 1915; Comdt. R.A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1917-18; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.; 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal). *Address:* 80 Blackheath Park, Blackheath, S.E. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CADDY, Adrian, V.D.; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Inspector-General John Turner Caddy, M.D., R.N., and late Florence Caddy; *m.* Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Sir Charles A. Payton, M.V.O., British Consular Service; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). Late Surgeon Superintendent, Hindu Marwari Hospital, Calcutta; Lieutenant-Colonel (ret.) Indian Auxiliary Forces Medical Corps, attached Calcutta Light Horse; Honorary Life Governor and late temporary Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; late Member of Bengal Council of Medical Registration; late Member of the Faculty School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. *Publications:* several professional publications. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* 17 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6821. *Club:* Oriental.

CADDY, Lt.-Col. Hector Osman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Artillery; *b.* South Yarra, Victoria, 2 May 1882; *s.* of late Henry Caddy. *Educ.:* Surrey College and Alston College, Melbourne. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., French Croix-de-Guerre). *Address:* Trevarno, Avoca Avenue, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia.

CADELL, Francis Campbell Boileau; *b.* Edinburgh, 1883; *s.* of Francis Cadell, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., of Tranent, and Mary Hamilton, *d.* of General Boileau, R.E. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Studied Art in Paris and Munich; served European War, 1915-19, as Private in 9th Royal Scots, and afterwards as Lieutenant in 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (wounded, medals). Pictures in Municipal Collections: Edinburgh, Modern Arts Association, Portrait Sketch (oil); Glasgow, Kelvingrove Municipal Art Gallery, A Lady in Black (oil); Venice, two charcoal drawings. *Publication:* Jack and Tommy. *Recreations:* bed and billiards. *Address:* 6 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Arts.

CADELL, Henry Moubray, J.P.; D.L.; B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot., V.D.; landed proprietor of Grange and Bonnytoun Estates, West Lothian; Commissioner of Supply and Income Tax; Director of four Rubber Companies; Hon. Director of Scottish Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Cadell of Grange and Banton, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 30 May 1860; *m.* 1889, Elinor, *e. d.* of late David Simson, Bengal Civil Service, retired; one *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Germany. H.M. Geological Survey, 1888-88; has been County Councillor since 1889, and is now Convener of West Lothian and Chairman of Road Board of County; Chairman of Stirling District Board of Control, and member of Forth Conservancy Board; served as Volunteer for 24 years, and retired in 1906 with rank of Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col., V.D., commanding Forth Div. R.E. (Vols.); was for some years examiner in Geology and Mineralogy at Edinburgh University. *Publications:* many practical and scientific papers on Geology, Geography, and Engineering subjects since 1880 including The Geology and Scenery of Sutherland, 2nd ed., 1896; Geology of the Oil Shales of the Lothians, 1906 (Memoirs of H.M. Geological Survey); Story of the Forth, 1913; The Rocks of West Lothian, 1925. *Recreations:* geological researches, sketching, and travelling; curling in winter; interested in schemes for the development of rural districts and industries. *Address:* Grange, Linlithgow. *T.:* Linlithgow 44. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

CADELL, Patrick Robert, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 6 May 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Cadell, V.C., C.B., of Cockenzie; *m.* 1920, Agnes Aimée, *e. d.* of late John Kemp, Barrister-at-law, 1 Onslow Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of Oxford University Football XV., 1890-91; selected to play for South of England; service in India, 1891-1926; served in Bombay Presidency and in Calcutta; Hon. Colonel, Indian Defence Forces; A.D.C. to Viceroy; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; Acting Member Executive Council Bombay, 1924; Commissioner in Sind, 1925-6; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Clubs:* East India United Service; New, Edinburgh; Byculla, Bombay.

CADMAN, James, D.S.C.; J.P. Boro of Newcastle-u.-Lyme; M.I.M.E.; Joint-Master North Staffs. Hounds; *b.* Silverdale, Staffs., 1878; *s.* of late Jas. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1906, Una Mildred (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Simon Tate, M.I.C.E., Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:*

Newcastle-u.-Lyme. Commission R.N.V.R. 1914; with Armoured Cars, France (despatches D.S.O.). *Address:* Walton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs. *T.:* Eccleshall 25. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Aero.

CADMAN, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.C.E.; Officer Legion d'Honneur, France; Knight Commander Crown of Italy; Emeritus Professor, Birmingham University; Chairman, Anglo-Persian Oil Company; Director Suez Canal Company; Member of Council of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (Privy Council); late Consulting Petroleum Adviser, H.M. Government; late Director H.M. Petroleum Executive; Chairman Inter-Allied Petroleum Council; Technical Adviser, Government of Nigeria; *b.* Silverdale, Staffordshire, 7 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Jas. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1907, Lilian, *d.* of late G. Harrigan, Trinidad; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Durham University. Past President Institution of Mining Engineers; Past President Institute of Petroleum Technology; Institute of Mining Engineers, N.S.; Past Vice-President Geological Society; Manager Silverdale Collieries, N. Staffs. 1900; Assistant Agent Walter Scott, Ltd., Durham, 1901; H.M. Inspector of Mines, East Scotland, 1902; Stafford District, 1903; Govt. Mining Engineer, Trinidad, 1904; appointed to conduct special research for Royal Commission on Mines, 1907-8; a member of a Royal Commission which reported upon the oilfields of Persia; numerous papers to scientific societies on Coal, Ironstone and Petroleum problems. *Address:* Westfield, West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2901. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

CADMAN, Rev. Samuel Parkes, D.D., S.T.D., L.D., L.H.D.; Pastor, Central Congregational Church, Brooklyn, New York City, since 1901; President of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1924; *b.* 18 Dec. 1864, Wellington, Salop; *s.* of Samuel Cadman and Betsy Parkes; *m.* 1889, Lillian Esther, *d.* of John and Isabella Wooding; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey. Pastor of the Metropolitan Temple, New York City, and Leader of the Forward Movement, 1895; acting President, Adelphi College, Brooklyn, 1911; special Lecturer at Yale Divinity School; Shephard Lecturer at Bangor Theological Seminary; Carew Lecturer at Hartford Seminary; Earl Lecturer at Berkeley, California; Cole Lecturer at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee; Delegate to Great Britain for the Tercentennial of Mayflower's sailing; Representative of the Clergy of New York at the 300th anniversary of the founding of the first Christian Church in that city. *Publications:* William Owen: A Biography; The Victory of Christmas; Charles Darwin and other English Thinkers; The Three Religious Leaders of Oxford; Ambassadors of God; Christianity and the State; Imagination and Religion. *Recreations:* travel, collecting English china and English antique furniture. *Address:* 429 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York City. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union League, Brooklyn; Clergy, New York City.

CADOGAN, family name of **Earl Cadogan.**

CADOGAN, 6th Earl, *cr.* 1800; **Gerald Oakley Cadogan,** C.B.E. 1919; D.L. 1922; Baron Cadogan, 1718; Viscount Chelsea, 1800; Baron Oakley, 1831; Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum; Chairman, British Olympic Council; British Representative on International Olympic Council; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Beatrix Jane Craven, V.A., 4th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Craven; *b.* 28 May 1869; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1911, Lilian Eleanora Marie, *d.* of George Coxon, of Craigleith, Cheltenham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, and Capt. 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895-1902; served South African War with Mounted Infantry, 1900-2; County Commandant Suffolk Volunteers (C.B.E.); retired hon. rank of Colonel Reserve. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Chelsea, *q.v.* *Address:* 48 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1081; Culford Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.

See also Baron Lurgan, Sir Samuel E. Scott.

CADOGAN, Hon. Alexander George Montagu, C.M.G. 1926; formerly Secretary in Diplomatic Service; now Clerk in Foreign Office; *y.* *s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1912, Lady Theodosia Acheson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford, B.A. *Address:* High Trees, Chalfont St. Peters, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 24. *Clubs.* Turf, St. James's.

CADOGAN, Hon. Edward (Cecil George), C.B. 1921; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Major Suffolk Yeomanry; M.P. (U.) Finchley since 1924; late Secretary to the Speaker; Secretary to the Caledonian Canal Commission; Director of the Law Union Insurance Company; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission; Chairman of the Borstal Association; *b.* 15 Nov. 1880; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; contested (C.) King's Lynn, 1910; M.P. Reading, 1922-23; contested Reading, 1923; served Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches). *Publications:* Makers of Modern History, 1905; Life of Cavour, 1907. *Address:* 11 Ilchester Place, Holland Park, W.14. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

CADOUX, Cecil John; M.A., D.D. (London), M.A. (Oxon); Professor of New Testament Criticism, Exegesis and Theology, and of Christian Sociology in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Emm Lane, Bradford, since 1919; *b.* Smyrna, Turkey-in-Asia, 24 May 1883; 3*rd* *s.* of late William H. Cadoux, merchant (*s.* of Rev. John H. Cadoux, Congregational Minister of Wethersfield, Essex), and Emma Temple, *d.* of Josiah Temple, of the Guildhall, London; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Mary, *d.* of Thomas Asplin, Catford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford House School, Croydon; S. Dunstan's College, Catford; Strand School, King's College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford. Served in Victualling Department, Admiralty, London, 1902-11; studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911-14; Isherwood Fellow and Lecturer in Hebrew at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Early Christian Attitude to War, 1919; The Guidance of Jesus for To-day, 1920; The Christian Crusade, 1924; The Message about the Cross, 1924; The Early Church and the World, 1925; Catholicism and Christianity, 1928; numerous articles in religious and theological periodicals. *Recreations:* drawing, tennis, wild flowers, cycling, golf. *Address:* 8 Slenningford Road, Shipley, Yorkshire.

CÆSAR, Irving; author-lyrist; *b.* New York, 4 July 1895; *s.* of Rumanian Jews. *Educ.:* public school; Chappaqua Quaker Institute; City College of New York. Protégé of Ella Wheeler Wilcox, who, when he was a boy of nine, became interested in bits of verse he wrote and published at the time; at twenty became attached to the Henry Ford Peace Expedition, and spent nine months travelling through neutral Europe (during the War) as one of the secretaries of the Ford Peace Conference; returned to America, and became interested in writing for the musical comedy stage. *Publications:* most important work up to present time, No, No, Nanette; has written hundreds of songs, and collaborated in many others; Musical Comedies—In England, The Bamboula, Swanee, Tea for Two, I Want to be Happy, I Was so Young. *Recreations:* reading, theatre, swimming. *Address:* 62 West 45th Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Wang. *T.:*

Van 3417. *Clubs:* Friars, Green Room, New York.

CAFFIERI, H., R.I. *Address:* 85 Rue des Vieillards, Boulogne-sur-mer.

CAHAN, Charles Hazlitt, A.B.; LL.B.; LL.D.; K.C.; Barrister; *b.* Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 31 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles and Theresa Flint Cahan; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mrs. Mary J. Hetherington (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1918, Juliette Hulin, Paris; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Seminary; Dalhousie University and Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Leader of Conservative Party in Nova Scotia Legislature 1890-94; declined portfolio in Dominion Cabinet, 1896; Member of Bar of Nova Scotia and of Quebec; Member of House of Commons for District of St. Lawrence-St. George, Montreal, since 1925; Associate Member of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, U.S.A.; Corporation, Banking, and General Commercial Practice; for some time, during the War, Director of Public Safety, Canada. *Publications:* many pamphlets on Inter-Imperial Relations, Finance, Politics. *Address:* The Château, Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Nahac, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal, Montreal; Halifax, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Saraguay, Halifax; Bankers', University, Canadian, New York City.

CAHILL, Lt.-Col. William Geoffrey, C.M.G., 1912; V.D.; *b.* Strokestown, Roscommon, 7 Nov. 1854; *s.* of John Cahill, Ennis; *m.* 1878, Lavinia Birnie, Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* National Schools. Arrived in Australia, 1878; clerk in Supreme Court Office, Brisbane, 1879; Deputy Curator of Intestate Estates, 1885; Registrar of District Courts, 1887; Secretary Crown Law Office, 1889; Under-Secretary Department of Justice, 1890-1905; served in Military Forces of Queensland and of the Commonwealth for 27 years, rank of Major, 1891; Retired List with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor of Queensland; Commissioner of Police, Queensland, 1905-17; retired, 1917. *Address:* Loretto, Newmarket, Brisbane, Queensland.

CAHUSAC, Major Charles Fitzroy, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Cavalry, 14th P.W.O. Horse; Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, since 1926; *s.* of Col. W. F. Cahusac, *q.v.*; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1918, Alice Marion, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade, *d.* of Gen. G. H. Bamfield, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAHUSAC, Colonel William Fremantle, C.M.G.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Rev. C. W. Cahusac; *m.* 1884, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of Colonel Stephen, Rifle Brigade; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence, Kent. Joined the 89th Regt. (Royal Irish Fusiliers), 1878; transferred to Indian Army 1881; Adjutant 24th Bombay Infantry for seven years; commanded 121st Pioneers for seven years; held various Staff appointments; on completion of command was appointed D.A.Q.M.G. at Army Head Quarters, Simla; and subsequently A.Q.M.G. of the Quetta Division; retired, 1911; during European War held the appointment of Inspector of Quartermaster-General's services at Aldershot (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* fishing and swimming. *Address:* National, Provincial, and Union Bank of England, Ltd., 74 Sloane Street, S.W.1.

CAILLARD, Sir Vincent (Henry Penalver), Kt., *cr.* 1896; D.L., J.P. Wilts; Director Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Co., Ltd.; Director Southern Railway, etc.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Judge Caillard and Emma Louisa Reynolds, whose mother was 1st cousin of Lord Beaconsfield; *m.* 1st, 1881, Eliza Frances, O.B.E. (*d.* 1926), *sister* of Sir John Hanham, Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Zoé, *widow* of John Oakley Maund, and *d.* of late Robert Ellis Dudgeon. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.E. Aug. 1875 (Pollock gold medallist); appointed Assistant Commissioner for England on Montenegrin Frontier Commission, April 1879; on Arab Tabia Commission, Oct. 1879; rejoined Montenegrin Commission, March 1880; special political duty in Epirus for Report to Berlin Congress, July 1880; specially attached to Sir Beauchamp Seymour, Naval Demonstration, Dulcigno, Sept. 1880; service for Intelligence Department, Feb. 1882; attached Headquarters Staff Egyptian Campaign, August 1882; President Ottoman Public Debt Council, Oct. 1883, and Financial Representative of England, Holland, and Belgium in Constantinople; resigned May 1898; medal and bronze star, Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Grand Cordons Medjidie and Osmanie; gold medals of Liakat and Nishan-i-Imtiaz; Grand Cordon of Ordre pour le merite civile; Chairman of Tariff Commission, 1904, and President, 1920; contested Central Division of Bradford, 1906; President of Federation of British Industries, 1919. *Publications:* Imperial Fiscal Reform, economic essays, reviews, articles, short stories, etc., to various reviews and magazines; contributor to Ency. Brit.; various songs, musical setting to Blake's Songs of Innocence. *Recreations:* music, literature, motoring. *Address:* The Belfry, West Halkin Street, S.W.1; 105 Mount Street, W.1; Wingfield, near Trowbridge, Wilts. *T.A.:* Bufonite, Knights, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1127; Trowbridge 12. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Marlborough.

CAIN, Sir Charles A. N.; *see* Nall-Cain.

CAIN, Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 25 Sep. 1891; *o. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Enid Willoughby, *o. d.* of George Glasgow. 34 Princes Park Mansions, Liverpool; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1915; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920; late Lieut. R.A.S.C. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ellerslie, Aigburth Drive, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 312. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Constitutional; Liverpool Conservative.

CAINE, Gordon R. H.; *see* Hall Caine.

CAINE, Sir Hall, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.H. 1922; novelist and dramatist; *b.* 14 May 1853, of Manx and Cumberland parentage; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Schools, Isle of Man, Liverpool. Brought up as an architect, never practised, wrote in Builder, The Building News, etc.; became a journalist, and was for six years a leader-writer on Liverpool Mercury. Went to London at invitation of D. G. Rossetti; lived with poet-painter until his death; wrote for Athenæum, Academy, etc.; published Sonnets of Three Centuries, 1882; Recollections of Rossetti, 1882; Life of Coleridge, 1883; Cobwebs of Criticism, 1883. Then began career of novelist with Shadow of a Crime, 1885; following with Son of Hagar, 1886; The Deemster, 1887; The Bondman, 1890; The Scapegoat, 1891; The Manxman, 1894; The Christian, 1897; The Eternal City, 1901; The Prodigal Son, 1904; The White Prophet, 1909; The Woman Thou gavest me, 1913; The Master of Man, 1921; Collected Edition, 1921. The Deemster was dramatised 1889, The Manxman 1895, The Christian 1898, The Eternal City 1902, The Prodigal Son 1905, The Bondman 1906, a new version of The Christian, 1907, Pete, a new version of The Manxman, 1918; The Christian (1916) and The Manxman (1917), Darby and Joan (an original film story) and the Prodigal Son (1922), have been filmed in Great Britain, and The Eternal City (1915 and 1923), The Deemster (1917), The Woman Thou gavest me, (1919) the Christian (1922), and the Master of Man (1923) in America; My Story, a narrative of the earlier years of his literary life, 1908; The Drama of 365 Days, Scenes in the Great War, 1915; Britain's Daughters, 1916; The Iron Hand (1916) and The

Prime Minister (Plays), 1918; The Woman of Knockaloe, 1923; edited King Albert's Book 1914-15, a tribute to the Belgian King and people, for which he was made Officer of the Order of Leopold. Was for many years a frequent writer in the Daily Telegraph. Lectured Royal Institution, 1892; went, 1891, to Poland and frontier towns of Russia at request of Russo-Jewish committee at period of Jewish persecutions; went 1895, to Canada as ambassador of Authors' Society and of the Colonial Office to negotiate terms with Dominion Government with regard to Canadian copyright; received for services thanks of Dominion and Colonial Office; had a good deal to do, 1894, with breakdown of three-volume novel; is J.P. in the Isle of Man, where, in 1901, he was returned to the House of Keys; edited for Queen Alexandra Christmas Carol (on behalf of Queen's Fund); throughout the four years of the War devoted himself almost exclusively to British propaganda in the United States, writing hundreds of articles which were published via syndicate of American newspapers, principally the New York Times; has made many visits to Palestine. *Address:* Greeba Castle, Isle of Man.

See also G. Ralph Hall Caine.

CAINE, William Ralph Hall, writer; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1904, Mary Elizabeth, *widow* of John Levy, Grove Park, Kent, and *d.* of Thomas Rhodes, of Mersey Bank, Hadfield, Derbyshire. Commenced journalistic career on the Liverpool Mercury; for several years was the representative in London of a department of the Isle of Man Legislature: was editor Court Circular, Family Churchman, Household Words, and for some time director and manager of Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.; was in Jamaica during the earthquake, 1907; President, Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux-Arts, 1915-16. *Publications:* Humorous Poems of the Century, 1890; Love Songs of England, 1898; The Cruise of the Port Kingston, 1908; The Isle of Man, 1909; The Mananán Myth; Are we making the most of the Land? 1916; The Challenge of Lancashire, 1917; The History of Douglas, 1918; The Kingdom of Man and the Isles, 1919; The Lure of the West Country, The Courting of Kitty-the-Water-Wheel, 1923; What the Isle of Man Owes to Lancashire, 1924; The Story of Sodor and Man, 1925; Annals of the Magic Isle, 1926; Souvenir volume of the Lancashire Authors' Association (Hon. Life Member), 1927. *Recreations:* book and silver curio collecting, travel, golf, and music. *Address:* The Farm House, Ken Wood, N.W.3.

CAIRD, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Montrose, 1870; *m.* 1896, Anne, *d.* of William Davidson, Montrose. *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; University College, Dundee. Administrator of New York Headquarters British War Mission to the United States, 1917-18; Managing Director of The Daily Mail, 1922-26; contested (C.) St. Ives Division of Cornwall, March 1928. *Address:* Argyle Lodge, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19.

CAIRD, David, C.B.E.; Director of the Information Section, War Office; *b.* Montrose, 1868; *s.* of late Andrew Caird; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Martin McKinlay (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1907, Sarah Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Thos. Gilfillan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dorward's Seminary, Montrose; Aberdeen University. Spent earlier years in journalism; afterwards Congregational Minister in Scotland and England; Secretary of the Liberation Society, 1908-16; Director of Publicity, National War Savings Committee, and Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19. *Publications:* Church and State in Wales; numerous contributions to current periodicals. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Regent's Park Road, Finchley, N.3.

CAIRD, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; Shipowner. *Address:* Bevis Marks House, Bevis Marks, E.C.3; Ackroyden, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

CAIRD, Mrs. Mona; *o. d.* of John Alison and Matilda Hector; *m.* 1877, James Alexander Henryson-Caird (*d.* 1921). *Publications:* Whom Nature Leadeth; One That Wins; The Wing of Azrael, 1889; A Romance of the Moors, 1891; The Yellow Drawing-Room, and other Short Stories; The Daughters of Danaus, 1894; articles on Marriage and the Position of Women; A Sentimental View of Vivisection; Beyond the Pale, 1896; The Modern Inquisition of Science; The Sanctuary of Mercy; The Logicians; The Morality of Marriage, 1897; The Pathway of the Gods, 1898; The Romantic Cities of Provence, 1906; The Stones of Sacrifice, 1915; articles in the Fortnightly and the Quest, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting antiquities, travelling. *Club:* Sesame.

CAIRNS, family name of **Earl C.**

CAIRNS, 4th Earl, *cr.* 1878; **Wilfred Dallas Cairns,** C.M.G., 1915; Baron Cairns, 1867; Viscount Garmoyle, 1878; *b.* 28 Nov. 1865; *s.* of 1st Earl and Mary, *d.* of John M'Neile, Parkmount, Co. Antrim; *S.* 1905; *m.* 1894, Olive, *d.* of late J. P. Cobbold, M.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late Captain Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1912; served South African War; European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G.). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Garmoyle, *q.v.* *Address:* Farleigh House, Bath. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Captain R. C. Bourne.

CAIRNS, Rev. David S., M.A. (Edin.), D.D. (Aberdeen); O.B.E. 1918; Professor of Dogmatics and Apologetics, United Free Church College, Aberdeen, since 1907; Principal since 1923; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of Rev. D. Cairns, Stitchel, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. D. Smith, D.D., Biggar; *m.* 1901, Helen Wilson, *d.* of Henry Hewat Craw, West Foulden, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ednam Public School; Kelso High School; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh; Marburg University. Minister of United Presbyterian Church, and United Free Church, Ayton, Berwickshire, 1895-1907; Chairman of Commission on the Missionary Message, World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 1910; joint Chairman of Committee and Draughtsman of Report on The Army and Religion, 1920; Deems Lecturer in New York University and Lafayette College, 1923; Lyman Coleman Lecturer in Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, New York State, 1923; Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1923-24; travelled in Northern China at the invitation of the Chinese Student Christian Movement, 1927. *Publications:* Christianity in the Modern World; The Reasonableness of the Christian Faith; The Life and Times of A. R. MacEwen, D.D.; The Faith that Rebels; a re-examination of the Miracles of Jesus, 1928; various theological articles in reviews and periodicals. *Address:* 139 Deeswood Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1040.

CAIRNS, John Arthur Robert, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Thames Police Court, Arbour Square, E., since 1920; *s.* of late John Cairns, Belfast; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; Honours Graduate in History, Economics, and Jurisprudence, Royal University of Ireland. Member of the Middle Temple; Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office on the N.E. Circuit, 1912; Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner, 1916; acted as Deputy-Chairman County of London Sessions, 1919-20; contested Liberal, Totnes Division of Devon, 1918. *Publications:* The Loom of the Law; The Sidelights of London; The Problem of a Career. *Recreation:* wandering in London. *Address:* Little Orchard, Littleton, Shepperton, Middlesex. *T.:* Walton 878. *T.A.:*

Cairns, Littleton, Shepperton. *Club:* University of London.

CAITHNESS, 18th Earl of, *cr.* 1455; **Norman Macleod Buchan,** C.B.E. 1919; Baron Berriedale, 1455; Bt. 1631; D.L. County of Aberdeen; late Lieut.-Colonel 5th Battalion Gordon Highlanders; *s.* of 16th Earl and Janet, *d.* of Roderick M'Leod; *b.* 4 April 1862; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1893, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Higford Higford, 23 Eaton Place, S.W.; four *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. [Changed his surname from Sinclair to Buchan, 1911.] *Heir: b.* Rev. Hon. Charles Augustus Sinclair, *q.v. Address:* Auchmacoy House, Ellon, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

CALCUTTA, Archbishop of (R.C.); *see* Perier, Most Rev. F.

CALCUTTA, Bishop of, since 1919; **Most Rev. Foss Westcott,** Metropolitan of India and Ceylon; *b.* 23 Oct. 1863; *s.* of the Rt. Rev. B. F. Westcott (late Bishop of Durham) and S. L. M. Westcott. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). D.D. Cambridge and Oxford, 1920; Deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; curate of St. Peter's Church, Bishopwearmouth; joined the S.P.G. Mission, Cawnpore, 1889; Bishop of Chota Nagpore, 1905-19. *Recreations:* formerly took an active part in cricket, football, and tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Calcutta, India.

CALDECOTT, I. Kirkpatrick-; *see* Kirkpatrick-Caldecot.

CALDECOTT, Rev. Alfred, D.D., D.Lit.; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1915; *b.* Chester, 1850; *s.* of John Caldecott, a founder of Society of Accountants; *b.* of late Randolph Caldecott; *m.* Amy, *d.* of C. M. Arnold, Vicar of St. Mark's, S. Norwood, and Minor Canon of Westminster. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge. M.A. (gold medallist) University of London; 1st class Moral Sciences Tripos, Cobden Prizeman, Cambridge Fellow and Dean, St. John's Coll. Camb.; Principal, Codrington Coll. Barbados; University Extension Lecturer; Tripos Examiner at Cambridge. Member of Senate, London; late Dean of Faculty of Arts; sometime Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans; Dean of King's College, London, and Professor of Philosophy to 1917; Rector of Great Oakley, Harwich, 1917-25. *Publications:* English Colonisation and Empire, 1890 (trans. into Japanese, 1909); English Church in the West Indies, 1898; The Philosophy of Religion in England, 1901; Selections from the Literature of Theism, 1904; No. III. in Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905; No. X. in Anglican Liberalism, 1908; No. X. in University of London Theological Essays, 1911; Articles and Reviews in Church Quarterly, Modern Churchman, and Quest. *Recreations:* variations in work. *Address:* Warden Holm, Dover-court, Essex.

CALDER, George Alexander, C.B. 1922; *b.* 11 July 1859; *s.* of John Grant Calder of Rothes, Morayshire, Scotland. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the office of the Public Works Loan Board, 1876; Secretary to the Board, 1913. Retired, but remained in an advisory capacity (at the special request of the Board and with the consent of the Treasury) until 1923, finally retiring after nearly forty-seven years' service J.P. *Recreations:* golf and amateur acting. *Address:* Little Blackhall, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 807.

CALDER, James, Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); J.P. for County of the City of Edinburgh; General Manager, Scotland, London and North-Eastern Railway since 1923; *b.* Blackhall, Lanarkshire, 1869; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of James Armstrong, Glasgow; one *s. Educ.:* Hamilton. Commenced on North British Railway, 1888; Assistant General Manager, North British Railway, 1913 General Manager, 1918. *Address:* St. Martin's 159 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43047. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CALDER, Hon. James Alexander, B.A., LL.D., Toronto; President of the Privy Council and Minister of Health, 1920-21; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1917-20; Member for Moosejaw, 1917-21; Member of Senate since 1921; *s.* of James Calder and Johanna M'Kay; *b.* near Ingersoll, Oxford Co., Ontario, 17 September 1868; *m.* 1910, Eva. M. Leslie, St. Mary's, Ontario; one *s. Educ.:* Winnipeg Collegiate and Manitoba University. Public and High School teacher, 1887-1904; School Inspector in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1894-1900; Deputy Minister of Education, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1901-1905; called to Bar, 1905; first Elected Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly, 1905; Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1905-12; later Minister of Railways and Highways; First Vice-President, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, London; Liberal-Unionist; Presbyterian; Member of Imperial War Conference, 1918. *Address:* Ottawa and Regina, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Assiniboia, Regina.

CALDER, Sir James Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; landowner and distiller; *b.* Alloa, December 1869; *yr. s.* of James Calder of Ardargie, Forgandenny, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Mildred Louise, *d.* of Col. Richard Manners, Royal Scots; no *c. Educ.:* St. Benedict's, Fort Augustus. Director of The Distillers Co. Ltd., Edinburgh; Calders Ltd., Edinburgh and London, timber merchants; Chairman of Macdonald, Greenlees, Ltd., distillers, Leith and London; Deputy Timber Controller, Timber Supply Department, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Controller, 1919-20; Landowner at Ledlanet, Kinross, and Perthshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 32 Park Lane, W.1; Ledlanet, Milnathort. *T.:* Mayfair 25. *M.:* AS 380. *Clubs:* Devonshire, British Empire; County, Perth.

CALDER, William Moir, B.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Manc.); LL.D. (Aberd.); Hulme Professor of Greek, Manchester University, since 1913; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of George M. Calder, Edinkillie, Forres, N.B., and Isabella Moir, Montrose, N.B.; *m.* 1910, Isabel Watt, *s. d.* of F. R. Murray, Aberdeen; three *s. Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Berlin. First Franco-Scottish Bursary in French, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics; Hon. Scholar of Christ Church, Oxford; Gaisford (Prose) Prizeman, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1905; Craven Fellow, 1907; Hulme Research Student in Brasenose College, 1908-12; Wilson Travelling Fellow (Aberdeen). Has travelled widely in Inner Asia Minor. *Publications:* Many articles on the antiquities of Asia Minor in British and Foreign Journals; Editor, the Classical Review, 1923. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

CALDERON, W. Frank, Figure and Animal Painter; Founder and Principal, The School of Animal Painting, 9 St. Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Philip H. Calderon, R.A.; *m.* 1892, Ethel, *y. d.* of late H. H. Armstead, R.A., one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Slade School of Art under Professor Le Gros. Regular exhibitor at the R.A., etc., since 1881; first Royal Academy picture, Feeding the Hungry, purchased by Queen Victoria. *Principal works:* John Hampden, mortally wounded, riding from Chalgrove Field; Flood; Market Day; A Son of the Empire; The Crest of the Hill (National Gallery, Brisbane); Lot 97, A Grey Mare; Showing His Paces (Schwabe permanent collection, Hamburg); Coursing; Passive Resistance; Orphans; The Coming Shower; Dante in the Valley of Terrors; Gelert; Blue Hussar; Reigate Heath Cattle Fair; The Erl King; On a Sea-Beat Coast where Hardy Thessalians Tame the Savage Horse (MacKelvie Trust

Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand); Hippolytus; How Four Queens found Sir Launcelot Sleeping, Summer Night, and many portraits. *Club:* Arts.

CALDERWOOD, W. L., I.S.O. 1925; F.R.S.E.; Inspector of Salmon Fisheries for Scotland since 1898; *b.* Glasgow, 1865; *o. s.* of Henry Calderwood, LL.D., F.R.S.E., for thirty years Professor of Moral Philosophy in University of Edinburgh; *m.* Lily de Courcy, *d.* of Capt. T. C. Pullen, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle; Edinburgh University. Specialised first in Zoology; Demonstrator in Edinburgh University; studied in Naples and Germany; appointed Naturalist on Staff of Fishery Board for Scotland; Director of Marin Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, 1889-93; President of the Council, Scottish Boy Scouts Association, since 1924; is also a portrait painter. *Publications:* Mussel Culture and Bait Supply, 1895; Life of Henry Calderwood (joint), 1900; The Life of the Salmon, 1907; Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland, 1909, 2nd edition 1921; numerous Scientific Papers and official reports to Fishery Board for Scotland. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* 82 Newbattle Terrace, Edinburgh; *T.:* 52604; Ardnacoille, Carr Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CALDWELL, Francis, C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1913; Head Constable of Liverpool, 1912-1925; *b.* Croxteth, 1860; *e. s.* of Francis Brown Caldwell, M.A., Ledsham; *m.* 1908, Millicent, *y. d.* of Thomas Oxley, Stretford. *Address:* Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1074.

CALDWELL, Thomas Fisher, late General Manager, Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd.; *b.* Troon, Ayrshire 17 Sep. 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Served in National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Hiberman Bank, Ltd; Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd. *Address:* The Firs, Frodsham, Cheshire. *T.:* Frodsham 2.

CALDWELL, William, M.A., D.Sc., Sir William Macdonald Professor of Moral Philosophy, McGill University, Montreal, since 1903; *b.* Edinburgh, Nov. 1863; *m.* Atha Haydock, Cincinnati; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's Institution, and University, Edinburgh (1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1886); Post-graduate study in Germany, Paris, Cambridge, 1887-91; Degree Doctor Mental and Moral Science, Edinburgh; Bruce of Grangehill Scholar and Medallist, Edinburgh, 1886; Sir William Hamilton Fellow, Edinburgh, 1887-90; Assistant Professor Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh, 1887-88; Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy, 1887; gained Shaw Fellowship in Mental Philosophy (highest academic distinction in Scotland); Government Examiner in Philosophy, St. Andrews, 1889-92; called to Sage School of Philosophy, Cornell University, N.Y., 1891; to University of Chicago, 1892; Professor of Moral and Social Philosophy, North-Western University, 1894-1903; official and member American Psychological and Philosophical Associations; Vice-President of the Alliance Française — the Montreal Group; Officier d'Academie, 1924; Officer of the Order of the White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia); Knight Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1927. *Publications:* Schopenhauer's System in its Philosophical Significance, 1896 (substance — expanded — of Shaw Fellowship Lectures, Edinburgh, 1893); Pragmatism and Idealism, 1918; contributor to leading philosophical and general reviews. *Recreations:* golf, curling, camping, fishing, study of contemporary literature, politics, social questions, etc. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; Faculty, Montreal.

CALDWELL, William (Senior Moderator) M.A., Sc.D. (T.C.D.), F.I.C., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Examiner in Chemistry and Physics, Conjoint Board, R.C.S.I.; Lecturer and Examiner in Chemistry for the Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late James Caldwell, Belfast; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Osborne, *e. d.* of John McCormick, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (Prizeman in Chemistry; Andrews Student in Chemistry and Physics, 1851; Exhibition Research Scholar in Chemistry), Wurzburg University; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science; Doctor of Science (stip. cond.)). Late Demonstrator in Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast; late Senior Chemical Assistant, School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; late Lecturer in Chemistry to the Indian Civil Service School, Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* chemical papers in the Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Journal of the Chemical Society, London, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology; Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis; etc. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 4 Church Avenue, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines, Dublin 719.

CALDWELL; *see* Heath-Caldwell.

CALEDON, 5th Earl of; *cr.* 1800; **Erik James Desmond Alexander;** Baron Caledon, 1789; Viscount Caledon, 1797; Major late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; & father, 1898. Lieut. 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). Owns about 30,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Herbrand Charles Alexander, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Caledon, Tyrone.

CALEDONIA, Bishop of; *see* Rix, Rt. Rev. G. A.

CALGARY, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Louis Ralph Sherman,** M.A., B.Litt., D.D.; *s.* of Louis Walsh Sherman and Alice Maxwell Myshall; *b.* Fredericton, New Brunswick, 26 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1919, Carolyn Gillmor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of New Brunswick and Lennoxville; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon, Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; curate at Christ Church Mission, Poplar E., Notting Hill W., and Trinity Church, St. John, N.B., 1914-16, Priest-in-charge, 1916-17; Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto, 1917-25; Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, 1922; Dean of the Cathedral, Quebec, 1925. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Calgary, Canada.

CALGARY, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Kidd, Rt. Rev. J. T.

CALHOUN, Eleanor, Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich; *g. g.-n.* of the statesman John C. Calhoun, *d.* of late Judge E. E. Calhoun and Laura Butler Davis Calhoun, biol. writer; *b.* Visalia, California; *m.* Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich; one *d.* *Educ.:* San José, London, Paris. Originated the idea of giving pastoral plays in the open forest, as "Rosalind," Coombe Wood, Surrey, joint production with Lady A. Campbell ("Orlando"); acted in London Shakespeare and modern and in French, Paris, Racine, Shakespeare and modern opposite Paul Mounet-Sully and Coquelin, Lady Macbeth at Stratford-on-Avon Memorial; shared her husband's work for Balkan freedom; promulgated for him and financed the Danube-Aegean Waterway Project. *Publications:* The Serbian People, their Past Glory and their Destiny (with her husband); Pleasures and Palaces, European Memoirs, 1916; The Way; Christ and Evolution, a theory of human emergence on earth into a Higher Creative Order, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, driving, dancing, and travelling. *Address:* 3600 Baychester Avenue, New York.

CALKIN, Lance, Portrait Painter; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colour; *b.* 22 June 1859; *s.* of George Calkin, musician and composer; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Rev. P. S. O'Brien,

D.D.; two *d.* Studied at South Kensington, Slade and Royal Academy Schools. Painted portraits among others of King Edward VII., King George V., Joseph Chamberlain, Marquis Camden, Sir John Tenniel, Capt. Scott, Lord Bernard Gordon-Lennox, Gen. Hon. Arthur Henniker, Hon. H. A., A. G., and W. H. Cubitt. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Roland Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 485. *Club:* Arts.

CALL, Frank Oliver, Professor of Modern Languages, and Dean of Residence, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada; *b.* West Brome, Quebec, 11 April 1878; *s.* of Lorenzo Call and Sarah Hungerford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; University of Bishop's College; M.A., D.C.L.; Marburg; Paris. Modern Language Master, Westmount Academy. *Publications:* poems in various magazines and periodicals and anthologies; Collected Poems, published in Books of Georgian Verse Series, 1916; Acanthus and Wild Grape, Poems, 1919; Blue Homespun, Sonnets, 1924; The Spell of French Canada, 1926. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec.

CALLAGHAN, Sir Alfred (John), Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 29 Oct. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late James Walker Callaghan, 11 Northumberland Road, Dublin; *m.* 1914, Irene, *y. d.* of late Charles Knighton-Warren of St. John's Wood, N.W. A Doctor of Laws, University of Dublin; a member of the Irish Bar and of the Inner Temple, London; contested (L.) East Sussex, Eastbourne Division, December 1918; Chatham Division of Rochester, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 541; 15 Hyde Park Street, W.2; Cregg Park, Tubber, Co. Clare.

CALLAGHAN, Francis Xavier Joseph, M.D., B.Ch., D.Ph., R.U.I., F.R.C.P.I., Assistant Physician to Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Catholic University Medical School. *Educ.:* Catholic University, Dublin. *Address:* 13 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.* 2878.

CALLAGHAN, Captain Michael Augustine, D.S.O. 1916; Administrative Officer Tanganyika Territory, East Africa; *b.* Rathmore, Co. Kerry, 29 Dec. 1888; 3rd *s.* of John Callaghan, Ex-Head Constable Royal Irish Constabulary, of Elizabeth Place, Southern Road, Cork, and Lisacurkia, Tibohine, Co. Roscommon, and late Katie O'Regan, Dunmore House, Rosscarbery, Co. Cork; *m.* 1924, Margaret Frances, 2nd *d.* of late John Biggane Shanakiel Villa, Sundays Well, Cork; one *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Cork. At outbreak of European War held position of Paymaster in the City of Cork Steam Packet Co. Ltd.; held commission in the Irish National Volunteers, Cork City Regiment, and gazetted 2nd Lieut. 11th S. Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, 25 Feb. 1915; Lieut. 1916 (twice wounded; immediate award of the D.S.O. 1916, despatches); Acting Captain, 1919 (Inland Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers); with British Ministry of Shipping, London, 1917-18; attached to British War Mission in North America, Montreal, Canada, 1918-19; travelled U.S.A., Canada, France, Belgium and East Africa. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

CALLAHAN, James Morton, A.M., Ph.D.; Head of Dept. of History and Political Science, West Virginia University; *b.* Bedford, Indiana, 4 Nov. 1864; *s.s.* of Martin I. Callahan and Sophia O. Tannehill; *m.* 1907, Maud Louise Fulcher; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Normal and Commercial schools; University of Indiana, A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; University of Chicago; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., 1897. Teacher Normal Pedagogical Institute, Hope, Ind., 1888-90; Professor of History and Civics, Normal College, Mitchell, Ind., 1890-92; Assistant and Fellow, Johns Hopkins University, 1895-97; Acting Professor of American History and Constitutional Law at Hamilton College, 1897-98; Lecturer on American Diplomatic History and Archives at Johns Hopkins University, 1898-1902; Director of Bureau of Historical Research, 1900-2; Head of Department of History and Politics, W. Va. University since 1902; Dean since 1916; Lecturer for American Association for International Conciliation, 1915-18; has conducted extensive researches in the Manuscript Diplomatic Archives at Washington, London, and Paris; and has won distinction by his studies in international politics and diplomacy, several of which are published by the Johns Hopkins University; Member of Phi Beta Kappa, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Society of International Law, and several other learned societies; Delegate International Deep Waterways Association, 1895; Historian Semi-Centennial Commission of West Virginia, 1913; President Ohio Valley Historical Association, 1913-14; Honorary Member 2nd Pan American Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915. *Publications:* Neutrality of the American Lakes; Cuba and International Relations; American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East; Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy; Seward's Mexican Policy; The American Expansion Policy; The Monroe Doctrine and Inter-American Relations; History of West Virginia; various historical monographs and reviews; and articles on History, Government, and Jurisprudence for magazines and encyclopedias; Editor of W. Va. Univ. Studies in American History; Director of Bank of Morgantown. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, and motoring. *Address:* West Virginia Univ., or 632 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va.

CALLANDER, John Graham, F.S.A. Scot.; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland since 1919; *b.* Falkirk, 10 Oct. 1873; *s. s.* of William Callander and E. A. Graham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Archæological journey in Asia Minor, 1907; Hon. Curator National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, 1909-13; Archæologist to Ancient Monuments Commission (Scotland), 1913-16; Secretary Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1913-19. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Archæological publications. *Address:* 11 Osborn Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61911. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CALLANDER, Prof. Thomas, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 18 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of William Callander and E. Anderson Graham; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Henry Scott Thomson, of Stoke Cliff, Stapleton, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Graduate with 1st Class Honours of Aberdeen and Oxford Universities. Travelled in Asia Minor as Carnegie Research Student, 1904; as Wilson Fellow of Aberdeen University, 1906 and 1907. *Publications:* Contributions to Aberdeen Quater-Centenary Publications; Journal of Hellenic Studies; and American periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. *M.:* ST 285. *Clubs:* Authors'; Frontenac, Kingston.

CALLENDAR, Hugh Longbourne; C.B.E. 1920; Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science, S.W.; *b.* Hatherop, 1863; *s. s.* of late Hugh Callendar of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *m.* 1894, Victoria Mary, *s. d.* of A. Stewart; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. College, Cambridge (M.A. 1888; Fellow 1886); F.R.S. 1894; F.R.S.C. 1896; LL.D. 1898; Professor of Physics, McGill College, Montreal, 1893-98; University College, London, 1898-1902. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 49 Grange Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1287.

CALLENDER, Lt.-Col. David Aubrey, C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Scots; *b.* 11 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1900, Violet, *d.* of J. P. Wright, 6 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1912; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 14 Grange Gardens, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1832.

CALLENDER, Eustace Maude, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.D.; L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.S.; Fellow (President, 1924-25), Medical Society of London; Vice-President Harveian Society of London; Physician Medical Aid Society for Necessitous Gentlewomen and St. Agatha's Home, St. John's Wood; *b.* Oakfield, Whalley Range, Manchester, 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Samuel Pope Callender; *m.* 1897, Adelaide Frances Jane, *d.* of John Beeching Stephens, Maidstone; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Late House Physician, House Surgeon, and Resident Obstetric Officer, St. Mary's Hospital; member of Artists' Rifle Corps, 1882-5; Surgeon Civil Service Rifle Corps, 1894-1908; Major and Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Territorial Force, 1908-21; commanded 2nd London General Hospital, 1912-21; on active service, 5 Aug. 1914-15 April 1919; two years overseas (France) in command of No. 53 General Hospital, (despatches thrice, British War medal, Victory medal with Oak Leaf emblem, C.B.E., Territorial War medal); King George's Coronation medal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, deer-stalking, and golf. *Address:* 73 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6145. *M.:* XN 2406. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Mid Surrey Golf.

CALLENDER, Geoffrey Arthur Romaine, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., A.I.N.A., Professor of History and English, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; Lecturer in History to the R.N. War College; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *s. s.* of Arthur W. Callender, J.P., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. George Woodgate, and *g.-n.* of first Viscount Hardinge; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Merton College, Oxford. Head of the History and English Department, R.N. College, Osborne, until 1921; head of the History Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1921-22; Chairman, Committee of Management, Royal Naval Museum; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Society for Nautical Research; Trustee of the Implacable Trafalgar Ship for Boys; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer for the Restoration of H.M.S. Victory; on Executive Council of the Navy Records Society, Historical Association, and the Navy League; Lecturer on Naval History for Board of Education, 1918, and at King's College, London, 1919; awarded the Chesney Gold Medal by the Royal United Service Institution, 1924; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Trustee of the National Naval and Nautical Museum. *Publications:* Sea Kings of Britain, 1907-11; The Life of Nelson, 1912; The Story of H.M.S. Victory, 1914; Spindrift, 1915; Realms of Melody, 1916; Nelson's Flagship, 1919; The Life of Admiral Sir John Leake, 1920; Southey's Nelson, 1922; Bibliography of Naval History, 1924; The Naval Side of British History, 1924; Nelson Relics, 1928; has contributed to Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich; 1 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E. *T.:* Greenwich 0608 and 0712.

CALLENDER, Sir Thomas Octavius, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. Kent, 1915; Managing Director, Callender's Cable and Construction Co. Ltd., London, Erith, and Bombay; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Apr. 1855; *s. s.* of late W. O. Callender, Bournemouth; *m.* 1885, Bessie Emmeline, *s. d.* of late William Pinnock; one *s. Educ.:* Greenock; London; France. Engaged in Cable manufacturing, Electrical Engineering and Copper industry; Member Institute of Electrical Engineers; Director of several electric power companies in Yorkshire, Lancashire and Scotland, and in Egypt, the Sudan and India. *Recreations:* travelling, modern languages. *Address:* Bidborough Court, Kent. *T.:* Southborough 88. *M.:* D 5669, D 7456, KK 8241. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Caledonian, Royal Automobile, Royal Corinthian Yacht; Byculla, Bombay.

CALLEY, Hon. Maj.-Gen. Thomas Charles Pleydell, C.B. 1905; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 28 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Henry Calley, J.P., D.L., Burderop Park, Swindon; *m.* 1883, Emily, *d.* of T. P. Chappell, of Teddington; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards 1876; Capt. 1886; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1898; Brevet-Col. 1900; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir and capture of Cairo (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 5 clasps, despatches); Brigade Commander London Mounted Brigade, 1908-12; Commanded 1st Life Guards, 1902-6; temp. Brig. Gen. commanding 60th (London) Division, 1914; M.P. (U.) Cricklade Division, Wilts, 1910; contested same Division, 1910. *Address:* Burderop Park, Swindon. *Clubs:* Guards', Naval and Military, 1900.

CALLOW, His Honour Charles Thomas Cheslyn; *b.* 2 April 1852; *e. s.* of late Thomas C. Callow, J.P.; *m.* 1893, Leila (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late William E. Shaw, R.N., J.P., Greenmount, Newcastle, Co. Down. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Admitted to Manx Bar, 1874; first Deemster for the Isle of Man, and Clerk of the Rolls, 1921-25. *Address:* Newsham Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man.

CALLOW, Capt. Graham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; Assistant Commissioner, Northern Provinces Police, Nigeria, since 1922; *b.* 13 March 1894; *e. s.* of late J. M. Callow, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1926, Doris Elisabeth, *e. d.* of W. Rose, Mill Hill House, Derby. *Educ.:* Derby School. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); Adjt. 15th Batt. The Sherwood Foresters; Egypt, 2nd Batt. The Foresters, 1919-20; Nigeria, 3rd Batt. Nigeria Regt., 1921-22. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Kaduna, Northern Nigeria. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CALMAN, William Thomas, F.R.S. 1921; D.Sc.; F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum; *b.* Dundee, 1871; *m.* 1906, Alice Jean, *d.* of James Donaldson, Tayport, N.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dundee High School and University College, Dundee (St. Andrews University); B.Sc. 1895, D.Sc. 1900. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology, University College, Dundee, 1895-1903; Assistant in Zoological Department of British Museum (Natural History), 1904-21; Deputy Keeper of Zoology, 1921-27; Examiner in Zoology, University of St. Andrews, and Member of Board of Studies in Zoology, University of London; Secretary of the Ray Society. *Publications:* Crustacea, in Treatise on Zoology, edited by Sir Ray Lankester, 1909; The Life of Crustacea, 1911; articles on Crustacea, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition); papers chiefly on Crustacea in various scientific periodicals. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7; 74 Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 9611.

CALMETTE, Dr. Leon Charles Albert, Hon. LL.D. Camb.; Sub-Director of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, since 1917; *b.* Nice, 12 July 1863; *m.* Mlle. de la Salle. *Educ.:* Lycées of Clermont-Ferrand, Brest and St. Louis, Paris. Doctor of Medicine, Paris, 1886; Hon. Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene at the University of Lille; formerly a doctor in the Navy and with Colonial Troops; Founder and First Director of the Pasteur Institute, Saigon; formerly Director of the Pasteur

Institute, Lille; Great Officier of the Legion of Honour; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society. *Publications:* L'ankylostomiase, maladie sociale des exploitations houillères, 1905; Recherches sur l'épuration biologique des eaux d'égout, 1905-14, 8 vols.; Les Venins, les animaux venimeux et la sérothérapie antivenimeuse, 1907; Recherches experimentales sur la tuberculose, 1907-14; l'infection bacillaire et la Tuberculose chez l'homme et chez les animaux, 2nd edition, 1924, translated into English by G. Smith and Soper; La vaccination preventive contre la Tuberculose par le B.C.G., 1927. *Address:* L'Institut Pasteur, 25 rue Dutot, Paris.

CALNAN, Denis, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Joseph Calnan, Bandon, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of Norman Reid. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886; after a few years' service as a Joint Magistrate was appointed a District Magistrate, and continued to serve in that capacity till he was appointed a Commissioner of a division, as such being in charge at various times of seven out of the ten divisions of the United Provinces; presided over the High Court of Kumaun and the hill pattis, 1911-12; in 1900 received the Kaiser-i-Hind medal of the first class for public services in India, and in 1919 was mentioned by the Commander-in-Chief in a despatch reviewing the part played by India in the prosecution of the war; retired, 1921. *Publication:* Manual of Famine Administration for the United Provinces.

CALRY, 6th Count de, Count Magawly de Calry; Count Cerati in Bavaria; Count Magawly de Calry in Italy; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; Grandee of Spain; Irish family; *b.* Dublin, 19 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1880, Ellen Falkenburg, *d.* of Redman Abbott, Philadelphia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *S.* father, 1860. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, mountain climbing. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Louis [*b.* 11 July 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A.]. *Address:* 2 Montbenon, Lausanne; Parma, Italy.

CALTHORPE, GOUGH-, family name of **Baron Calthorpe.**

CALTHORPE, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **Somerset Frederick Gough-Calthorpe;** Bt., 1728; *s.* of 7th Baron Calthorpe and Eliza Maria, *o. c.* of Captain Chamier, R.N., and *widow* of Captain Frederick Crewe; *S.* father, 1912; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary, *e. d.* of Ogden Hofmann Burrows, Newport, U.S.A.; one *s.* Late Capt. 5th Batt. Royal Fusiliers. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Somerset Gough-Calthorpe, *q.v.* *Address:* Kingswick, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 296. *T.A.:* Calthorpe, Sunninghill. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CALTHORPE, Hon. Frederick Somerset Gough-, *o. c.* of 8th Baron Calthorpe, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 May 1892; *m* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of late L. W. Vernon-Harcourt and of Mrs. M. Liddell, Stillington Hall, York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Late Lt. R.A.F. *Address:* Home Green, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey.

CALTHORPE, Admiral of the Fleet Hon. Sir Somerset Arthur Gough-, G.C.B., *cr.* 1922; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. and A.D.C. 1910; M.V.O. 1906; R.N.; 2nd *s.* of 7th Baron Calthorpe; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1900, Effie, *d.* of late Hon. Robert Dunsmuir, Craigdarroch, Victoria, B.C. Entered Royal Navy, 1878; Lieut., 1886; Comdr., 1896; Capt., 1902; Naval Attaché to Russia, Norway, and Sweden, 1902-5; Captain of the Fleet in the Home Fleet, 1909-10; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, 1912-13; Commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1914-16; Second Sea Lord, 1916; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean, 1917-19, and also High Commissioner at Constantinople, 1918-19; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1920-23; First and Principal A.D.C. to H.M., 1924-25; Admiral of the Fleet, 1925. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Beefsteak.

CALTHROP, Col. C. W. C., *see* Carr-Calthrop.

CALTHROP, Dion Clayton, artist and writer; *b.* 2 May 1878; *s.* of John Clayton, actor, and Eve Boucicault; *m.* Mary Violet Marsden. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Went to St. John's Wood, and in Paris to Julian's and Carlorossi's Art Schools; exhibited in Academy and Royal Institute; Coast-watcher, Aug. 1914; Lieut. R.N.V.R., Nov. 1914; Commander, Feb. 1916. *Publications:* author and illustrator of History of English Costume, King Peter, Guide to Fairyland, The Dance of Love, Everybody's Secret, Tinsel and Gold, The Charm of Gardens, Perpetua, St. Quin, A Trap to Catch a Dream, Breadandbutterflies, A Bit at a Time, etc.; also many plays produced in London and New York. *Address:* 22 Earl's Terrace, W.8. *Club:* Garrick.

CALVE, Emma, Officer Public Instruction; operatic singer; *b.* France, 1866. *Educ.:* under R. Laborde. Made her début at Brussels (Gounod's Faust), 1882; Covent Garden (Mascagni's Cavalleria Rusticana), 1892. *Principal Parts:* in Carmen, Le Pêcheur de Perles, Sapho. *Address:* Château de Cabrieres, Aguessac Aveyron, France; 9 rue d'Artois, Paris.

CALVERLEY, Joseph Ernest Goodfellow, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., B.S.; Surgeon, Ear, Throat and Nose Department, Royal Victoria Hospital, Folkestone; Senior Surgeon, Bevan Military Hospital; Surgeon Specialist, Shorncliffe Military Area; *b.* 16 Mar. 1872; *m.* 1901, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Brookes Doudt; two *s.* Served with Portland Hospital in South Africa. *Address:* Redholme, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 393. *M.:* KE 8727.

CALVERT, Albert Frederick, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of Alfonso XII.; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy; Hon. Member Spanish Chamber of Commerce in London; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; author; *b.* 20 July 1872; *s. s.* of Frederick Calvert; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late James Holcombe. Has travelled extensively in Australia, America, Pacific Islands, Ceylon, etc.; made four expeditions into interior of North-West Australia; circumnavigated the island continent, 1891-92; despatched at own expense scientific exploring expedition to traverse unexplored region of Central Australia; recently has travelled much in Spain; at meeting of British Association in Edinburgh in 1892 described and illustrated Pearl Culture, or the method by which the oyster could be made to produce pearls. *Publications:* Western Australia, its History and Progress; The Aborigines of Western Australia; The Mineral Resources of Western Australia; The Discovery of Australia, 1894; My Fourth Tour in Western Australia 1896; The Exploration of Australia, 1896; History of the Old King's Arms Lodge, 1899; Bacon and Shakespeare, 1902; Impressions of Spain, 1903; The Alhambra, 1904; Life of Cervantes, 1905; Alfonso XIII. in England, 1905; Summer in San Sebastian, 1905; Moorish Remains in Spain, 1906; The Spanish Royal Wedding, 1906; Southern Spain, 1908; Spain, 1909; Nigeria and its Tin Fields, 1910; Cook's Handbook to Spain, 1911; Salt in Cheshire, 1914; The German African Empire, 1915; South-West Africa (1884-1914), 1915; Mineral Resources of Minas Geraes, Brazil, 1915; The Cameroons, 1916; German East Africa, 1916; Pearls and Pearl Culture, 1921. General Editor, The Spanish Series. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, driving, racing. *Address:* Royston, Eton Avenue, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Quarterage, London. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3102. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile.

CALVERT, Lt.-Col. Charles Archibald, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Surrey Yeomanry;

The Royal Dragoons; *b.* 25 Oct. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. M. Calvert, Ockley Court; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; retired, 1907; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); J.P., D.L. Surrey. *Address:* Broomells, Beare Green, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 17. *Club:* Cavalry.

CALVERT, Hubert, C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc., I.C.S.; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late J. M. Calvert; *m.* 1902, Oclanis, *d.* of late Edward O'Brien, I.C.S.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Assistant Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, Punjab; Special duty in Western Thibet, 1906; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1916-26; Member Legislative Assembly, 1923-26; Commissioner Rawalpindi, 1926. *Publications:* Law and Principles of Co-operation; Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab; articles in International Review of Agricultural Economics and other journals relating to Co-operation and rural economics. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

CALVERT, James, C.B.E. 1919; B.A., B.Sc., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; *s.* of late Edward Calvert, Stonerigg, Cumberland; *m.* Thérèse, *e. d.* of late John Smithers, 47 Hans Place, S.W. Consulting Physician, formerly Physician, and Lecturer on Medicine; Lecturer on Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics; Warden of the College and Medical School, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; late Examiner in Medicine to the University of London and to the Royal College of Physicians; Lt.-Col., late R.A.M.C. (T.). *Publications:* various contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 113 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2578.

See also Sir Eric S. Taylor, Bt.

CALVERT, Lt.-Col. John Telfer, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; late Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical Hospital and College, Calcutta; *s.* of late J. M. Calvert of Rochdale; *m.* Ethel B., *o. d.* of late A. Margetts of Wouldham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H. Camb. Late Fellow of and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University; President Board of Health, Calcutta; Vice-President State Medical Faculty of Bengal; Member Bengal Council of Medical Registration; served in N.E.F. Expedition, Manipur (medal with clasp); N.W.F. Expedition (Tirah medal with two clasps). *Publications:* various contributions to Indian Medical Gazette. *Address:* Templecombe, Willingdon Road, Eastbourne.

CALVERT, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; Alderman County Borough of Middlesbrough; *b.* Middlesbrough, 1853; *m.* 1878, S. N. McGarrity (*d.* 1927); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Berwick; Middlesbrough. Commercial career began with Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Ltd.; since 1889 associated with the late Sir Joseph Walton, Bart., in business as coal and coke merchants; entered Middlesbrough Council, 1902; Mayor, 1915-19; Alderman, 1919; Freeman of City, 1918; Chairman Gas and Electricity Committee; Education Committee and Technical Committee; Vice-President Federation of Education Committees, North-East Coast; Chairman of Middlesbrough and Stockton District Pensions Committee and District Employment Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Park View, Middlesbrough. *T.:* 41. *M.:* DC 935. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Cleveland.

CALVERT, Capt. Thomas Frederick Fasher, D.S.O. 1919; Commanding Cruiser Frobisher since 1926; in charge of the Air Section of the Naval Staff, 1924-26; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Calvert Parker Calvert, of Southsea and Sandyside, near Carlisle; *m.* 1909, Dorothea Pearce, *d.* of G. P. Wills, M.D., of Chintings, Bexhill-on-Sea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

CALVERT, William Archibald, J.P., C.C.; *s.* of late Col. A. M. Calvert, Ockley Court, Surrey; *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *m.* Hon. Beatrice Hayward Cubitt, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Ashcombe, 1891; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (M.A.). *Address:* Ockley Court, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 35.

CAMBAGE, Richard Hind, C.B.E. 1925; F.L.S; retired; *s.* of late J. F. Cambage; *b.* Milton, N.S.W., 1859; *m.* 1881, Fanny (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Henry Skillman, of Booral, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public and private schools. Passed the examination for Licensed Surveyors, 1882; was a Mining Surveyor in N.S.W., 1885-1902; Chief Mining Surveyor, 1902-15; Under Secretary for Mines, N.S.W., 1916-24; President Institution Surveyors, N.S.W., 1907-9; President of Royal Society, N.S.W., 1912 and 1923, and Hon. Sec. for twelve years; President Linnean Society, N.S.W., 1924; President Australian National Research Council, Australasian Association Advancement of Science, Queen Victoria Homes for Consumptives, and Trustee Australian Museum, Sydney. *Publications:* Captain Cook's Pigeon House and Early South Coast Exploration, Sydney, 1916; Exploration beyond the Upper Nepean, Sydney, 1920; Exploration between the Wingecarribee, Shoalhaven, Macquarie and Murrumbidgee Rivers, Sydney, 1921; has contributed about fifty botanical papers to scientific societies dealing largely with the native flora and the geological formation upon which it grows, also on Acacia seedlings. *Recreations:* botanical and historical investigations. *Address:* 49 Park Road, Burwood, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* UJ 4355.

CAMBAY, H. H. Nawab Hussein Yavar Khan Sahib Bahadur, Nawab of; *b.* 1911; minor. Cambay is 350 square miles in extent, has a population of 71,715, and its Chief receives a salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Cambay, W. India.

CAMBRIDGE, family name of **Marquess of Cambridge.**

CAMBRIDGE, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **George Francis Hugh Cambridge,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Earl of Eltham, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Northallerton, *cr.* 1917; late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1895; *cr. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Margaret Evelyn Grosvenor, 3rd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Osmond Hastings, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Lord Frederick Charles Edward Cambridge, *b.* 23 Sep. 1907. *Address:* 72 Eccleston Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Duke of Beaufort.

CAMBRIDGE, Rev. A. W.; *see* Pickard-Cambridge.

CAMDEN, 4th Marquess, *cr.* 1812; **John Charles Pratt,** J.P., T.D.; Baron Camden, 1765; Earl Camden, Viscount Bayham, 1786; Earl of Brecknock, 1812; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Clementine, *y. d.* of 6th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1898, Joan Marion Nevill, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of Lord Henry Nevill; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1872. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lord-Lieutenant, Kent, 1905; late Major West Kent Yeomanry; President Kent Territorial Association, 1908; served European War, 1914-16; owns about 18,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Brecknock, *q.v.* *Address:* Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent; *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 9; 128 Mount Street, W.1.

Clubs: Carlton, Turf, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Vice-Commodore).

See also Baron Ormathwaite.

CAMERON, Rev. A. D.; Free Church Minister of Creich since 1912; Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland; *b.* Monar, Ross-shire; *s.* of John Cameron and Margaret Mackae; *m.* 1919, Euphemia M., *e. living d.* of George and Annie Munro, Bonar Bridge, and first cousin of Lord Alness; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; King's College, Aberdeen; and New College, Edinburgh. Settled as Free Church Minister at Lochfyneside, Argyllshire, 1898. *Publications:* edited his mother's poems in Gaelic with biographical sketch in English. *Recreations:* visiting his flock, and especially the sick. *Address:* Free Church Manse, Creich, Bonar Bridge, Sutherlandshire. *T.A.:* Cameron, Free Manse, Bonar Bridge.

CAMERON, Maj.-Gen. Archibald Rice, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; 2nd Batt. the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); General Officer Commanding 4th Division since 1927; *b.* 28 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Ralph Abercromby Cameron. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Bt.-Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1921; Military Secretary to Governor, Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Bt.-Maj.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (wounded, despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1925-27. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMERON, Charlotte, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., woman traveller; *b.* Portsmouth; *d.* of Captain Jacob Wales-Almy, R.N., *widow* of Major Donald Cameron, 42nd Highlanders. Made extensive journeys in India, South America, Russia, Alaska, and the Yukon, the South Seas, and Borneo, visiting many regions hitherto unexplored by white women; lectured during the war all through the United States; Member of the Authors' Society and Society of Women Journalists; Fellow of the Colonial Institute. *Publications:* A Durbar Bride; A Woman's Winter in South America; Zenia—Spy in Togoland; The Winged One; A Cheechako in Alaska; 100,000 Miles in the South Seas; Marriquitta of Monte Carlo; A Passion in Morocco; Two Years in Southern Seas, 1923; Wanderings in South-Eastern Seas, 1924; Mexico in Revolution, 1924. *Address:* c/o First National Bank, 7th Street and Spring Street, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Writers', Cowdray.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Cyril St. Clair, C.B. 1900; 9th Lancers, retired; late A.D.C. to Governor-General; *b.* 5 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Hon. Donald Cameron, M.L.C.; *m.* 1887, Margaret Honywood, *d.* of late Sir W. T. Hughes, K.C.B. of Dunley, Bovey Tracy; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Grammar School, Tasmania; Edinburgh University. Served 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers, Afghan War, 1878-1880, including march Cabul to Kandahar (medal with clasp, bronze star); commanded 1st Tasmanian Mounted Infantry in South Africa, 1900 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, C.B.); commanded Australian Commonwealth Corps at Coronation, 1902; commanded 12th Regt. Australian Light Horse; A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Army Corps Headquarters; present at landing at Gaba Tepe on 25 Apr. 1915; Hon. Colonel 26th A.L. Horse, 1916; Senator, Australian Commonwealth, 1901-4 and 1907-13; welcomed and given a seat on floor of Senate on return from Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; presented by the President with a copy of Proceedings. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Fordon, The Nile, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service, Wellington, Hurlingham.

CAMERON, Captain Cyril St. Clair, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 22 July 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Isabel Edith, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, late Director of Public Instruction, Burmah; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1893; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served as 2nd in Command H.M.S. Agamemnon during the operations off the Dardanelles, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, 1915-17; employed in anti-submarine work in the Mediterranean, 1917 till the Armistice, Oct. 1918; Director of the Torpedo Division of the Naval Staff, 1926-28. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Tower Cottage, Bury Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

CAMERON, Sir David Young, Kt., *cr.* 1924; R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1911; R.S.A. 1918; R.W.S., R.S.W.; LL.D. Glasgow Univ., 1911; LL.D. Manchester, 1923; LL.D. Cambridge, 1928; painter and etcher; *b.* Glasgow, 28 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. Robert Cameron; *m.* 1896, Jean, *d.* of Robert MacLaurin, Thornville, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Edinburgh. Medals, Antwerp, 1893; Chicago, 1893; Brussels (silver), 1895; Dresden (gold), 1897; Paris (gold), 1900; Munich (gold), 1905. Pictures in the public collections of Manchester, Liverpool, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Preston, Abo (Dundee), Perth, Paisley, Greenock, Pittsburg, Fitzwilliam, Cambridge, Birmingham, Durban, Adelaide, Budapest, Munich, Melbourne; National Gallery, Ottawa; Contemporary Art Society, Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, and British Museum, London, etc.; Trustee of National Gallery of Scotland. *Publications:* The Clyde Set, 1890; North Holland, 1892; North Italy, 1896; The London Set, 1900; Paris Etchings, 1904; Etchings in Belgium, 1907; Illustrations to Sir Herbert Maxwell's Story of the Tweed, 1905; Etchings to illustrate The Compleat Angler, 1902. *Address:* 40 Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8; *T.:* Primrose Hill 0750; Dun Eaglais, Kippen, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh; County, Stirling.

See also Katharine Cameron, Rev. John A. Hutton.

CAMERON, Donald Andreas; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 19 June 1856; *m.* 1st, 1887, Edith Mary Watson (*d.* 1911); 2nd, 1918, Alice Evelyn Cecil-Kearney; three *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Student Interpreter at Constantinople, 1879-81; Consul at Suakin, 1885-88 (medal and star for Suakin Campaign of 1884); Bengazi, 1888-89; Judge, Native Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1889-97; returned to Consular Service; 3rd class Order of Mejidieh, 1895; Navy Agent for Suez Canal, 1903; Consul-General at Port Said for the Suez Canal District, 1905-9; Alexandria, 1909-19; British Arbitrator at Tangier on Commission of Foreign Claims, 1910; retired 1919. *Publications:* Arabic-English Vocabulary, 1892; History of Egypt in the 19th Century, 1898.

CAMERON, Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1918; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory since 1924 (assumed govt. April 1925); *b.* 3 June 1872; *s.* of late Donald Charles Cameron of Demerara, British Guiana; *m.* 1903, Gertrude, *d.* of Duncan Gittens of Oldbury, Barbados; one *s.* *Educ:* Rathmines School, Dublin. Colonial Civil Service British Guiana, 1890-1904; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1904; Acting-Colonial Secy., 1904-7; transferred to Southern Nigeria, 1908; Acting-Colonial Secretary, Feb.-Oct. 1912; Secretary to Central Govt., Nigeria, 1914; Chief Secy. to Govt., 1921-24; Administered the Govt., April-Dec. 1921, March-Sep. 1923, and 1924. *Address:* Government House, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika. *Clubs:* Sports, West Indian.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Donald Hay; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Colonel Eugene Hay Cameron; *m.*

1905, Ellen, *d.* of George Pilkington of Woolton. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M.A., Woolwich, 2nd Lieut., Royal Artillery, 1887; joined Central India Horse, 1890; was Adjutant, Imperial Cadet Corps; Commandant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1906. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Address:* 8 Kensington House, Kensington Court, W. *Club:* Cavalry.

CAMERON of Lochiel, Colonel Donald Walter, Special Reserve; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. 1920; D.L.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Donald Cameron of Lochiel and Lady Margaret Elizabeth Scott, *d.* of 5th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1906, Lady Hermione Emily Graham, 2nd *d.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* to title and estate, 1905. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Captain Grenadier Guards; retired, 1906; served S. Africa, 1899 and 1901-2; raised and commanded 5th (Ser.) Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Aug. 1914-May 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Commandant North of Scotland Military Area, 1916-17; commanded Lovat Scouts—Sharpshooters, 1917-18; in command 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1912-14, and 1918-19; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900; contested (U.) Sutherlandshire, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Donald Hamish, *b.* 12 Sep. 1910. *Address:* Achnacarry, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Hon. D. Norman, late Member Federal Parliament for Memot, Tasmania; *b.* Tasmania; *e. s.* of Hon. Donald Cameron, M.L.C., Tasmania; *m.* Anne Lilias Scott, *e. d.* of Hon. J. N. Scott, M.L.C., Tasmania. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire; St. Andrews. Elected M. H. A. for Deloraine, Tasmania, twice. Landowner; owns 10,000 acres in Tasmania. *Recreations:* all athletic amusements. *Address:* Bently Chudleigh, Tasmania.

CAMERON, Sir Edward (John), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 14 May 1858; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Cameron, M.D., Deputy Surgeon-General, and Julia, *d.* of late James Mooyaart, Auditor-General of Ceylon; *m.* 1887, Eva Selwyn, *y. d.* of Robert Mackintosh Isaacs, LL.D., New South Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Clifton College; Merton College, Oxon. Private Secretary to late Sir Charles Cameron Lees, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Bahamas, 1882; accompanied him in the same capacity to the Leeward Islands, 1884; Assistant Colonial Secretary and Treasurer, Sierra Leone, 1884; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1885-86; President of the Virgin Islands with seat in Leeward Islands Executive and Legislative Councils, 1887-93; Commissioner of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 1893-1901; Administrator, St. Vincent, 1901-9; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1909-13; acted Gov., Windward Islands, on several occasions; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Colony of the Gambia, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* sundry. *Address:* 46 Combe Park, Bath.

See also Lt.-Col. A. J. G. Bird.

CAMERON, Edward Robert, K.C.; LL.D.; Registrar, Supreme Court of Canada, since 1898; Scotch and U. E. Loyalist descent; *b.* London, Canada, 18 Mar. 1857; *s.* of late Daniel Cameron, merchant, and Louisa, *d.* of late Major John Parke; *m.* 1886, Carrie A., *d.* of late John Emerson of Boston, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Woodstock College; University of Toronto. Gold Medallist in Natural Sciences and B.A., 1879, M.A., 1881; called to Bar of Ontario, 1882; one of the Commissioners for the Revision of the Statutes of Canada, 1902; Vice-President of a similar Commission, 1924. *Publications:* The Vansittart Memoirs, 1902; 2nd ed., 1924; unreported judgments of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1905; the practice and jurisprudence of the same Court, 1906; 3rd ed., 1924; the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1907; the Law of Fire Insurance in Canada, 1909; the Law of Life Insurance in Canada, 1910; Canadian Cases judicially noticed, 1912; The Canadian Constitution and the Judicial Committee, 1915; Canadian Companies and the Judicial Committee, 1922; Supreme Court Digest, 1924; Supreme Court Practice, 1924. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 801 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa. *T.:* R 3014. *Clubs:* Authors'; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, University, Ottawa.

CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. Ewan Cornwallis, C.B. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1865, *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. John Cameron, C.B.; *m.* 1890, Kathleen Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas May. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMERON, Colonel Ewen Allan, C.M.G., D.S.O.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Allan Cameron of Lundavra, Hereditary Chieftain of the Clan Cameron; late Assistant-Inspector General, Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* Edith Pollock, *y. d.* of late William Pollock-Hill; three *s.* *Educ.:* All Hallows, Honiton; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt. and Cameron Highlanders; South African War (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 8 clasps); West Africa (wounded, medal); European War, commanded E. Surreys and Loyal North Lancs and 17th Infantry Brigade (wounded three times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); greatly interested in philanthropic work connected with hospitals; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address:* 29 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

CAMERON, Ven. George Henry, Archdeacon Emeritus of Johannesburg since 1924; Provincial Commissary to the Archbishop of Cape Town, and Commissary to the Bishops of Pretoria, Johannesburg, and Southern Rhodesia; Secretary of the Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia Missions; *b.* 28 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. M. Cameron, M.A., Rector of Bonnington, Kent; *m.* 1899, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Edwin A. Brassey Crockett, Stubbington, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1884, M.A. 1889, *ad eundem* M.A. University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1907; deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; curate, St. John's, Ladywood, Birmingham, 1885; St. George's, Edgbaston, 1887; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Birmingham, 1890; Knowbury, Salop, 1900; chaplain at Baku, Russia, 1901; archdeacon of Eshowe, Zululand, 1903; Rector of Heidelberg, Transvaal, 1905; Vicar of Krugersdorp, 1907; Organising Secretary Bishop of Pretoria's Fund, 1910; Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1912-14; Vicar General, Diocese of Pretoria, 1915-16, and of Diocese of Johannesburg, 1922; Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1914-24. *Publication:* John Cameron, Non-Juror, 1923. *Recreations:* genealogy and heraldry. *Address:* South African Church Office, Church House, Westminster, S.W.1.

CAMERON, Hector Charles, M.A. (Glasgow), M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital, and Physician in charge of Department for Diseases of Children; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Glasgow, 17 July 1878; *s.* of Sir Hector Clare Cameron, *q.v.*; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late W. E. Hill, Blackheath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Glasgow; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Science); Guy's Hospital (University Scholar); Berlin. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology and Dean of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Diet and Disease in Infancy; The Nervous Child; papers upon medical subjects. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Padd. 185; Enton Rough, near Godalming. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMERON, Sir Hector Clare, Kt., *cr.* 1900; C.B.E. 1918; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Glasgow; Dean of Faculties in the University of Glasgow, 1921; *b.* Demerara, 30 Sep. 1848; *s.* of Donald Cameron, Plantation Zeelugt, Demerara, sugar-planter; *m.* 1872, Frances (*d.* 1879), *d.* of William Hamilton Macdonald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews, Edinburgh, and Glasgow Universities, M.B. C.M. Glasgow, 1866; M.D. 1868; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1911, Glasgow, 1912; formerly President of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, and Representative of the Faculty at the General Medical Council. *Address:* 18 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow.

CAMERON, Colonel Hugh Alan, C.I.E. 1917; late R.E.; General Manager and Engineer in Chief, D. H. Railway, India; *b.* 17 Jan. 1871; 3rd *s.* of J. D. Cameron, J.P., Low Wood, Ashford; *m.* 1897, V. Ricketts; two *d.* Commandeur de l'Ordre du Couronne. *Address:* Kurseong, India. *Club:* Junior United Service; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

CAMERON, Irving Heward, M.B, Toronto; LL.D. Edin. (Hon.); F.R.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.C.S. Edin. (Hon.); F.R.C.S.I. (Hon.); Charter Fellowship and Honorary Fellowship A.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 17 July 1855; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Matthew Crooks Cameron, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Ontario, and Charlotte Ross Wedd, of Maidstone, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1876, Elizabeth A. M., *e. d.* of late Dr. H. H. Wright; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Jessie Elizabeth Holland, *widow* of John Ross Robertson, Toronto. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto. One of the founders and early editors of Canadian Journal of Medical Sciences; past President Canadian Medical Association; and Toronto Branch British Medical Association, member, Société Internationale de Chirurgie, British Assoc. Advanc. Sc. *Publications:* article Surgical Tuberculosis, International System of Surgery, various Anni Medici, Can. Jl. of Med. Sc., addresses and reviews. *Address:* 307 Sherborne Street, Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs:* Royal Societies: York, Toronto.

CAMERON, Colonel James Black, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Vice-Chairman City of Edinburgh Territorial Army Association, and lately commanding 57th (Lowland) Medium Brigade, R.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of James Cameron, Keeper of H.M. Register of Deeds, Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Helen Rhenius, *d.* of Frederick Coles, Antiquarian; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B). By profession a Writer to His Majesty's Signet and a Notary Public. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of City of Edinburgh Heavy Battery and of various Brigades of R.G.A. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 10 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Frederick, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26725. *M.:* S 7520. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 26 Nov. 1903; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Blanche, *d.* of late Arthur Perman; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1924; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* 173 Egham. *Club:* New University.

CAMERON, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (St. And.) F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Anatomy, Dalhousie University, since 1915; *b.* Laurencekirk, Scotland, 16 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Major David Cameron, 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Elsie, *d.* of James Moffat, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Universities of Edinburgh [M.B., Ch.B, Edinburgh in 1898 with Honours, and M.D. in 1904 (Thesis Gold Medallist)]; St. Andrews and Leipzig. Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1905; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1905-8; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London (Middlesex Hospital), 1908-15; Formerly Examiner in Anatomy to the Universities of St. Andrews and London, and the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Research Fellow of St. Andrews University, 1902-5; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-6; late Captain in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* The Superior Commissure in Vertebrates (D.Sc. Thesis), Journal of Anatomy, 1904; The Development of the Retina (M.D. thesis), ibid., 1905; The Development of the Auditory Nerve, ibid., 1910; and the Development of the Olfactory Nerves (with Sir Wm. Milligan), Transactions International Medical Congress, 1913; The Evolution of the Human Skull, Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1918; Text-book of Regional Anatomy, 1920; Text-book of Osteology and Arthrology, 1921; Vol. XII. (Osteology) of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, 1923; Researches in Craniometry, vol. 1., 1928. *Recreations:* music, ski-ing, figure skating. *Address:* Anatomy Department, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

CAMERON, Rear-Adm. John Ewen, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1909; Rear-Admiral and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, since 1928; *b.* 15 June 1874; *s.* of late Ralph Abercrombie Cameron; *m.* 1906, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of William Granger, M.I.C.E. Entered Navy, 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1905; Capt. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.B. despatches); Officer, Legion of Honour; Rear-Adm. and Senior Officer, Yangtse, 1925-27. *Address:* Admiralty House, Rosyth, Scotland.

See also Maj.-Gen. A. R. Cameron.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. John Jackson, D.S.O.; M.C.; artist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Thos. Cameron, of Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A., and Agnes Dawson, of Falkirk, Scotland. *Educ.:* Queen's Park, Glasgow; Academie Julian, Paris. Artist till 1914; commissioned from London Scottish, 1915; later commanded infantry battalions in France and Ireland till 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Wellington Square, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CAMERON, John Kennedy, M.A.; Professor of Systematic Theology, Free Church College, Edinburgh, since 1906; *b.* parish of Rosskeen, Ross-shire, May 11, 1860; *s.* of Alex. Cameron, Obsdale, Alness, Ross-shire; *m.* 1891; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Was ordained Free Church Minister, Kilbride, Arran, 1890; Clerk of General Assembly of Free Church, 1900; Moderator of General Assembly, 1910. *Publications:* (Joint) Religious Life in Ross; (Joint) The Free Church of Scotland, 1843-1910: A Vindication; The Church in Arran; Peru and its Free Church Mission; The Scottish Church Union of 1900. *Address:* Free Church Offices, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Citadel, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Lt.-Colonel John Philip, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras Presidency, since 1919; Chief Inspector of Certified Schools since 1925; *b.* 22 May 1879; *s.* of John Cameron, F.L.S., Upper Norwood; *m.* Eleanor Grace, *e. d.* of Dr. William Mackenzie Barclay, Grantown-on-Spey; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Universities of Edinburgh and London; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Military duty in India, 1902-5, including 18 months' Field Service in Somaliland in the 1902-4 Campaign (medal and two clasps); military duty European War, 1914-19, including 17 months' overseas service (1914-15 Star, British War medal, 1914-19, and Victory medal); mentioned in the lists published with the Gazettes of India, dated 21 Sep. 1918 and 29 July 1919, for valuable services rendered in India in connection with

the War, 1914-19, and presented with a War Badge as a souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India; Superintendent of Prisons, Madras, 1906-12; Medical Superintendent, Central Jail, Coimbatore, 1912-14. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Office of the Inspector-General of Prisons, Ootacamund, S. India. *Clubs:* Ootacamund; Madras.

CAMERON, Katharine, R.S.W., A.R.E.; painter and etcher; *b.* Glasgow; *d.* of Rev. Robert and Margaret Cameron; *m.* 1928, Arthur Kay, *q.v.*, but retains maiden name professionally. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, Berlin, Liverpool, Venice, Leipzig, Munich, Turin, etc.; works purchased by Scottish Modern Arts Association, Corporations of Liverpool and Leeds; Collection of etchings purchased by Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.; Books illustrated: In Fairyland, The Enchanted Land, Legends of Italy, A City Garden, Water Babies, Idylls of the King, Aucassin and Nicolette, Undine, Rhyme of the Duchess May, Flowers I Love, etc. *Address:* (studio) 9 South Charlotte Street, and (House) 11 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.
See also Sir D. Y. Cameron.

CAMERON, Col. Kenneth, C.M.G. 1918; surgeon; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; B.A., M.D., C.M. McGill University, Montreal. Served with Canadian A.M.C., European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Consulting Surgeon, Montreal General, Children's Memorial and Alexandra Hospitals. *Address:* 1426 Mackay Street, Montreal, Quebec. *Club:* University, Montreal.

CAMERON, Ludovick Charles Richard Duncombe-Jewell; ex-M.O.H.; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 6 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of late Richard Jewell, late of Liskeard; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Amy (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Slaughter, R.M.L.I.; 2nd, Janet Sarah, *d.* of late Gen. Robert Bruce of Glendoughie. *Educ.:* private tutor, and on the Continent. Formerly Lieut. Royal Fusiliers; acted as special war correspondent of the Times and Morning Post; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 2 clasps); Lieut. Cameron Highlanders, 1914-16, and Instructor, Northern Command School of Scouting; served with B.E.F., France, 1915-16 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medal); resumed surname of Cameron by deed-poll, 1904. *Publications:* A Modern Resurrection, 1889; The Handbook to British Military Stations Abroad, 1898; Practical Hints on Campaigning, 1900; A Guide to Fowey, 1901; The Cornish Calendar for 1901; The Book of the Caravan, 1907; Otters and Otter-hunting, 1908; The Pastime of Caravaning, 1909; The Otter-Hunter's Diary and Companion; The Hunting Horn: What to Blow and How to Blow it, 1910; Scarlet and Blue, a hunting novel, 1912; Infantry Scouting, 1916; The Wild Foods of Great Britain, 1917; Minor Field Sports, 1921; Rhymes of Sport in old French verse forms, 1925; Rod, Pole and Perch: Angling and other Hunting Sketches, 1927. *Address:* Oldberrow House, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire. *T.:* 29.

CAMERON, Major Sir Maurice (Alexander), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1900; Crown Agent for the Colonies 1895-1920; *b.* 30 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alexander Cameron, C.B., 42nd Royal Highlanders; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ethel Georgiana (*d.* 1903), *d.* of William Rutherford Ancrum, St. Leonard's Court, Gloucester; two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Francis Mary, *d.* of late Charles Henry Perkins. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E., 1874; Capt. 1885; Major, 1894; retired 1897; Deputy Colonial Engineer, and Surveyor-General of Straits Settlements, 1888-92. *Address:* 81 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 4877. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Cruising.

CAMERON, Murdoch, M.D.; Professor of Midwifery, Glasgow University, 1894-1926; Physician for Diseases of Women, Western Infirmary; and Consulting Physician to the Glasgow Maternity Hospital. *Address:* 1 Belmont Crescent, Hillhead, Glasgow.

CAMERON, Major-General Neville John Gordon, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Cameron Highlanders; commanding 49th (West Riding) Division Territorial Army since 1926; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late General Sir William Gordon Cameron, G.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Joan, *d.* of Colonel P. C. E. Newbigging, late R.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, two medals two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); Maj.-Gen., 1925. *Club:* United Service.

CAMERON, Colonel Orford Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill; *s.* of late Col. A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *m.* Hester Nina, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, Bury House, Alverstoke, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1897; served in Mauritius as private secretary to Sir Charles Bruce, Governor; S. African War, including Ladysmith, Battle of Elandslaughte and operations in Transvaal and Free State (wounded); European War—France, 1914-1916, 1st Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Loos, Salonica, 1916-19, including occupation of Caucasus (D.S.O., despatches five times, Greek Military Cross). *Recreations:* any field sports. *Address:* Ablington Farm House, Figheldean, nr. Salisbury. *T.:* Netheravon 36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMERON, Thomas Wright Moir, Ph.D. Edin.; M.R.C.V.S.; M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.); Lecturer and Milner Fellow in the Department of Helminthology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Contributor on Veterinary Diseases to Bulletin of Hygiene; Secretary, Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Glasgow, 29 April 1894; *e. s.* of Hugh Cameron, Edinburgh; *m.* Stella Blanche, *y. d.* of F. H. Hill, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Research Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1921-23; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1921-23; Senior Research Assistant, Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, London, 1923-25; Commission in H.L.I. 1914-16; R.A.F. 1916-19; in Royal (Dick) Veterinary Cont. O.T.C. 1921-23; Capt. R.A.V.C. (T.A.) (2nd London Division) since 1923. *Publications:* Animal Diseases in Relation to Man; numerous papers on parasitic helminths of animals, and on diseases of animals in relation to man. *Address:* 19 Brookland Hill, N.W.11. *T.A.:* c/o Helminthos, Euston road, London. *T.:* Speedwell 4194.

CAMERON, William Ernest (Mark Allerton), Barrister-at-law; *b.* Glasgow, 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Cameron, M.A., Glasgow; *m.* late Douglas Margaret, *y. d.* of late Walter Robertson, Highgate; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. M.A. and LL.B.; Barrister, Middle Temple; helped to found and edited The World of Golf. Lectures—Merely my Opinion; Graven Images; An Optimist on Leave. *Publications:* Frivolous Glasgow, 1908; Towns and Types, 1906; The London Way, 1909; Such and Such Things, 1910; Let Justice be Done, 1912; The Girl on the Green, 1914; A Maid and her Money; The Case of Richard Eden, 1918; A Business Girl, 1919; By Way of Bohemia, 1920; Golf Made Easy

(with R. Browning), 1910; many serial stories. *Play:* The Girl from Corsica. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Lammerlaw, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

CAMERON, William Lochiel Sapte Lovett, C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 29 Dec. 1854; *s.* of late Surg.-Major W. Lochiel Cameron; *m.* 1891, Frances, *d.* of late Henry Coke of St. Aubyn's, Hove; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered service, 1877; served in various capacities in Sind and different parts of Bombay Presidency; Executive Engineer, 1889; Superintending Engineer, 1903; Secretary Public Works Department Government of Bombay, 1906; retired from service, 1911; Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, riding. *Address:* Clarendon, Pittville, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3555. *Club:* East India United Service.

CAMERON-HEAD, Francis Somerville Cameron; *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of late James Cameron-Head of Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire, and Christian, *d.* and *heiress* of Duncan Cameron of Inverailort, D.L., Inverness-shire; *g.s.* of Sir Francis Somerville-Head, Bart. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; Royal Artillery (Territorial Army); Esquire of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and a Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, boating, riding. *Address:* 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 9041; 40 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3078; Inveralort Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

CAMERON-SWAN, Capt. Donald; late Royal Air Force; F.R.P.S.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 22 April 1863; *s. s.* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F.R.S., and 1st wife, Frances White (*d.* 1868); assumed additional surname of Cameron by Deed Poll in 1900, being maiden name of Sir Joseph's mother; *m.* 1900, Grace, *d.* of late Deputy W. H. Williamson, Lieut. for City of London; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mr. Lake's School, Caterham; New College, Eastbourne; University College, Bristol. Trained as a mechanical engineer, Gateshead, and electrical engineer; one of the founders of the Swan Electric Engraving Co., 1885, in which he took a leading interest for 32 years, as Partner, Proprietor, and Managing Director; joined Old Boys' Corps, 1914; private 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1915; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. 1917; Captain R.A.F., 1918; inventor and patentee of several improvements in photo-engraving; Medallist of Royal Photographic Society and Royal Society of Arts; awarded Grand Prix at Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chieftain of Clan Cameron Association; member British Astronomica' Association; Chairman, Cape Centre, and member Council Astronomical Society of South Africa. *Publications:* Photo-engraving (Electrician Primers); Observations on Photographing Paintings and Drawings; Pioneers of Photogravure; Highland Chiefs of To-day; contributions to magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* water-colour sketching, photography, astronomy, and Highland lore. *Address:* Strathmore, Kalk Bay, C.P., South Africa. *T.A.:* Strathmore, Kalkbay.

CAMM, Dom Bede, O.S.B.; M.A. F.S.A.; *s. s.* of late John B. M. Camm, M.A. sometime 12th Lancers, and Caroline, *d.* of Richard Edward Arden, of Sunbury Park, Middlesex, and East Burnham House, Bucks, b. Sunbury Park, 26 Dec. 1864. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble College, Oxford (B.A. with 2nd Class Theological Honours, 1887) Cuddesdon Theological College. Ordained in Anglican Orders, 1888; Curate, St. Agnes', Kennington Park, till 1890; received into Catholic Church at Maredsous Abbey, 1890 became Benedictine monk there same year studied at Rome for the priesthood; ordained 1895, and until 1912 stationed at Erdington Abbey; summoned to Caldey to arrange the reception of the Anglican Benedictines there into the Catholic Church, 1913; appointed Novice-Master of the Community by the Holy See, 1913; affiliated to the Community of St. Gregory's Abbey, Downside, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19, stationed in Egypt; Master of Benet House, Cambridge; M.A. (Cantab.), 1919. *Publications:* numerous works and articles on English Catholic history: A Benedictine Martyr in England, 1897; A Day in the Cloister, 1900; In the Brave Days of Old, 1900; Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs, 1904; Tyburn Conferences, 1906, 1909; William Cardinal Allen, 1909; Forgotten Shrines, 1910; Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands, 1923; Joint author with F. Bligh Bond of Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1909. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath; Benet House, Cambridge.

CAMMAERTS, Emile; C.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold; F.R.His.S.; Cor. Member of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* Brussels; Belgian subject; *m.* Tita Brand; six *c.* In Belgium until 1908; settled in England since that date. *Publications:* Four volumes of translations from J. Ruskin and one of G. K. Chesterton (into French); Les Bellini — An essay in art criticism; The Childhood of Christ as seen by the Primitive Masters, 1922; Les Deux Bossus, La Veillée de Noël (plays); Belgian Poems, 1915; New Belgian Poems, 1917; Through the Iron Bars, 1917; Messines and other Poems, 1918; Belgium, From the Roman Invasion to the Present Day, 1920; Poèmes Intimes, 1922; The Treasure House of Belgium, 1924; The Poetry of Nonsense, 1925. *Address:* The Eyrie, Hillside Road, Radlett, Herts; 35 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 8211. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CAMMELL, Major Gerald Arthur, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1889; *o. surv. s.* of late Archibald Allen Cammell of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire. Entered army, 1909; Capt., 1915; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CAMOYS, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1264; **Ralph Francis Julian Stonor;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1884; *s. s.* of 4th Baron and Jessie Philippa, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Russell Carew, Carpenders Park, Watford; *m.* 1911, Mildred, *d.* of late W. Watts Sherman, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The Oratory, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Captain Oxfordshire Yeomanry, Lieut. Oxf. Yeo. attached R.A.F. *S. father,* 1897. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ralph Robert Watts Sherman Stonor, *b.* 5 July 1913. *Address:* Stonor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Turville-Heath 5. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

See also Sir E. J. Ruggles-Brise, Hon. Sir H. J. Stonor.

CAMP, Samuel James, F.S.A.; Keeper, Secretary and Accounting Officer Wallace Collection since 1924; *b.* 12 April 1876; 2nd *s.* of E. D. Camp and Eliza E. Hurst; *m.* 1912, Ada Sarah (*d.* 1928), *s. d.* of James Jackson, Oxford; two *s. Educ.:* St. John the Divine and St. Gabriel's Schools; Birkbeck College. Entered Conservative Central Office, 1890; Wallace Collection, 1900; Assistant to Keeper, 1908; Inspector of the Armouries, 1919. *Publications:* Catalogue of the European Arms and Armour in the Wallace Collection, Part I., 1920 and 1924; Part II., 1924; A Note upon some Milanese Helmets, Burlington Magazine, Nov. 1919; Anton Peffenhauser, July 1924; Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, gardening, and woodwork. *Address:* Hertford House, Manchester Square, W.1;

Domus, Curzon Avenue, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 322. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

CAMPAGNAC, Prof. E. T., M.A.; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Was Warden of Manchester University Settlement; Assistant Lecturer in Classics at Cardiff and one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. *Publications:* The Cambridge Platonists; Poetry and Teaching; The Teaching of Composition; Lancashire Legends; Hoole's Art of Teaching; A Theory of Education; Practical Problems in Education; Converging Paths; Sadoleto on Education (with K. Forbes); Brinsley's Ludus Literarius; Elements of Religion and Religious Teaching; Society and Solitude; Mulcaster's Elementarie; Education; Reports and Papers on Educational Subjects. *Address:* University, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL, family name of **Duke of Argyll,** of **Baron Blythswood,** of **Marquess of Breadalbane,** of **Earl Cawdor,** and of **Barons Glenavy** and **Stratheden.**

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Alexander, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *y. s.* of A. D. Campbell, 8 Bellevue Crescent, Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Mar. 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1900; retired 1925; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and 5 clasps); operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, France, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India and Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, clasp). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* Arts.

CAMPBELL, Alexander; Editor Daily Mirror; Director Daily Mirror and Sunday Pictorial; *b.* Halifax; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Arthur Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School, etc. Assistant Editor, Leeds Mercury; Acting Editor, Daily Record, Glasgow; Assistant Editor, Sunday Pictorial; Special Correspondent home and abroad; writer on industrial, political, and social problems, etc.; Vice-President Victoria Hospital for Children; Life Governor Children's Hospital, Great Ormonde Street; of the Royal Free Hospital and the East London Hospital for Children; etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Shepherd's Hill, Highgate. *M.:* YL 1629. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile

CAMPBELL, Major-Gen. Alex. H. E.; Retired List, Indian Army; *b.* Madras, 9 Sep. 1835; *s.* of A. D. Campbell, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1856, 2nd *d.* of Gen. Augustus Clarke; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon; Haileybury College. Joined Madras Cavalry, 1854; served with 2nd Cavalry Madras till 1863; appointed to command Resident's Escort at Hyderabad, subsequently to Civil Appointment as Judge at Goolburga on the Nizam's State Railway; returned to Hyderabad as Judge and Supt. of Residency Bazaars; retired from the British Army, 1886; served under H.H. the Nizam's Gov. as Judge of H.H. the Nizam's Suburban Court, Hyderabad, 1886-96. *Address:* Loudoun, Cherry Tree Road, Sheffield.

CAMPBELL, Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1821; *b.* 8 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Sir Thomas Cockburn Campbell, Bart., and Lucy Anne, *d.* of Arthur Trimmer, of Pootenup, Albany, W.A.; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1918, Maude Frances Lorenzo (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Alfred Giles, Kent Town, Adelaide; three *s.* *Educ.:* Perth High School, Western Australia. Joined West Australian Government Service, 1889, Colonial Secretary's and Attorney-General's Departments; Clerk to Legislative Assembly and Magistrate's Clerk, Wyndham, 1895; engaged in station managements since 1896. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Waterloo Station, Northern Territory, Western Australia.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Admiral Alexander Victor, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910. Entered Navy, 1887; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Malta Dockyard, 1926-28; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL (of Barcaldine), **Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander William Dennistoun,** 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; Hereditary Keeper of Barcaldine Castle; (retired) Indian Staff Corps; *b.* 8 Sep. 1848; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. P. W. Campbell, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Frances Charlotte, *d.* of A. W. Begbie; unmarried; *S.* cousin, 1926. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Duncan John Alfred, *b.* 1854. *Club:* East India United Service.

CAMPBELL, Angus John; see Dunstaffnage.

CAMPBELL, Hon. Mr. Justice Archibald; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1925-28; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *y. s.* of late John Campbell of Kilberry, Argyllshire; *m.* 1905, Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1901; Additional Judge High Court, 1921. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Henry; *b.* 28 May 1870; *e. s.* of George Augustus Campbell and Hon. Mrs. Campbell, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1905, Hon. Beryl Dawnay, *d.* of 8th Viscount Downe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1896; Deputy Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1923; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Member of the London Committee of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, 1914-19; Chairman of the Shoreditch War Pensions Committee; Member of the London War Pensions Committee, 1925-1926; Member of the Company Law Amendment Committee appointed by the Board of Trade. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, gardening. *Address:* 34 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2120. *Club:* Cavendish.

CAMPBELL, Captain Archibald James Hamilton Douglas, O.B.E. 1919; late 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* Dec. 1884; *m.* 1913, Hon. Anna Leonora Beatrice Massey, 4th *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; three *d.* *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's; Conservative, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Capt. Archibald John, D.S.O. 1902; 19th Hussars; *b.* 15 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Col. J. H. Campbell; *m.* 1906, Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late J. Gretton. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); W. Africa, 1901-2; Aro Expedition (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Ebeku Expedition, in command (despatches, African G. S. medal and clasps); European War (France), 1914-15; Reserve of Officers. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Archibald John, J.P., D.L. Argyllshire; 14th Laird of Lochnell; *s. s.* of Archibald Argyll Lochnell Campbell (*d.* 1897) and Annie Constance (*d.* 1906), *y. d.* of John Francis FitzGerald, Inspector-General of Asylums, and Mrs. Fitzgerald of Glenlee Lodge, Cheltenham; *b.* 24 Feb. 1879. *Educ.:* The Abbey School, Fort Augustus.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald (Spencer Lindsey), J.P., D.L.; 5th Bt. of Succoth, Dumbartonshire; *cr.* 1808; *b.* 27 June 1852; *s.* of late George Ramsay Campbell, H.E.I.C.S., and Lucy, *e. d.* of Thomas Spencer Lindsey, of Hollymount, Co. Mayo, and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Ilay Campbell, 1st Bt.; *S. cousin* 1874; *m.* Harriet K. G., *d.* of Col. Reynell-Pack, C.B., 1887; one

s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Formerly Lieut. Highland Borderers (Stirling Militia). Barr. (Scot.) 1880; President, 1916-22, of National Bible Society of Scotland; a Vice-President C.M.S. *Heir: s.* George Ilay [*b.* 20 Jan. 1894; *m.* 1926, Clematis, *er. d.* of Walter Waring, *q.v.*; Captain Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired]. *Address:* Garscube, Glasgow, N.W. *T.A.:* Garscube, Maryhill. *T.:* Bearsden 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, National; New, Edinburgh; Western, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Y., M.A.; Gladstone Professor of Greek at the University of Liverpool; *b.* 18 April 1885; *s. s.* of late George Campbell, Clydesdale Bank, Blantyre; *m.* 1912, Olwen, *y. d.* of late Professor James Ward, Sc.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st division, 1st class, Classical Tripos, 1907. Assistant-Lecturer, Liverpool, 1908-9; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1909-11; Fellowship, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1910; and Lectureship, 1911-22. *Publications:* Horace: A New Interpretation; Poems, 1926; articles, reviews. *Recreation:* Country-dancing. *Address:* Moorside, Caldy, Cheshire. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Young Gipps, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; V.D.; F.R.A.S.; I.C.S.; Chief Secretary to Madras Govt. since 1925; *b.* 18 May 1872; *s.* of late Archibald S. Campbell; *m.* 1910, Frances Irene, *d.* of late Rev. H. Savill Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 9th Wrangler, Tyson Medallist, Smith's Prizeman). Entered I.C.S. 1895; served in Madras Presidency as Assistant and Head Assistant Collector, 1896-1902; Under-Secretary to Govt., 1902-6; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1906-12; Collector, 1912-1918, 1917-18; President, Corporation of Madras, 1918; Member, Weights and Measures Committee, India, 1913-14; Secretary to Madras Govt., 1918-19, 1923; Director of Industries, 1919-21; Retrenchment Officer, Coorg, 1922, Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1922-1924; Retrenchment Officer, Rajputana, Central India, etc., 1923; Temporary Member of Council, Madras, 1926, 1927, and 1928; General Secretary to British Red Cross in France, 1915-16 (despatches); founded and organised British Red Cross Central Prisoners of War Organisation. *Address:* Flowers Place, nr. Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Pangbourne 150. *Club:* East India United Service.

CAMPBELL, Sir Charles Ralph, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1628, Capt., S.R., 2nd Life Guards; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Sara, *d.* of Hon. William Robinson, of Cheviot Hills, N.Z.; *S.* father, 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1915, Nancy Sarah, *o. d.* of late Edward Chapman, Canterbury, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War with 2nd Life Guards R.R., Tank Corps and on personal staff of Gen. Sir Alex. Godley, etc. *Heir: b.* Norman Dugald Ferrier, *b.* 1883. *Recreations:* yachting, polo, golf. *Address:* Davaar, Motunau, Cheviot Hills, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry.

CAMPBELL, Captain Charles Ross, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1922; Royal Indian Marine; 2nd *s.* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C.I.E., D.S.O., R.I.M.; *m.* 1907, Hilda Ruth, *d.* of Col. Grant, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; H.M.S. Conway. Joined Royal Indian Marine, 1898; promoted Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Commander, 1910; Commander, 1917; transferred to Royal Engineers as Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917; granted rank of Lieut.-Col., Royal Engineers, 1919; rejoined Royal Indian Marine, 1919; served in Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1912-18 (Naval General Service Medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O.); 3rd Class Order of the El Nahda of the Hedjaz; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Recreations:* various. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CAMPBELL, Charles Stewart, C.B.E.; B.A.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 14 March 1875; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Campbell, C.B., V.D., J.P., *s.* of Sir John Campbell Bt. of Airds, Argyllshire, and Emilie Guillaumine, *d.* of Donald Maclaine of Lochbuie, Isle of Mull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos; passed into I.C.S. 1898; arrived in India, 1899; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1906-11; served in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, during war, as Recruiting Officer of the Bombay Presidency; from which retired, after war, and granted rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* cricket, etc., music. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Limited, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, National.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Colin, M.A., B.D., D.D. (Glas. 1892); minister of the Parish of Dundee since 1882; late Acting Chaplain, 1st V.B. Royal Highlanders; Past Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Scotland; *b.* Campbeltown, Argyllshire, 1848; *y. s.* of late Archibald Campbell and Anne Maclean; *m.* 1st, 1879, Penelope Anne (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Captain J. A. Mackay of Blackcastle, Midlothian; 2nd, Jessie, *e. d.* of Rev. Professor Taylor, D.D., LL.D., Edin. Univ. *Educ.:* Campbeltown Parish School; University of Glasgow. Latin, English Literature, and Divinity gold medallist; M.A. 1874, Honours in Classics and First Class Honours in Philosophy; first holder of the Sir Walter Scott Scholarship in English Literature, Classics, and Philosophy; B.D. 1877, with Findlater Scholarship and Macfarlane and Cook Testimonial Prize; three times Henderson prizeman for theological essays and sermon; ordained minister of St. Mary's Parish, Partick, 1878; gained Black Theological Fellowship, Glasgow University, 1879; officiated before late Queen Victoria at Balmoral Castle and Crathie Parish Church almost every year, 1883-1900; selected by Her Majesty to preach in presence of the Queen and the Emperor and the Empress of Russia in Crathie Parish Church, 1896; and late Empress Frederick, 1898; Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1896; Jubilee Medal, 1897; Volunteer Decoration, 1899; Gunning Lecturer (Egyptology) Edin. Univ. 1916-22. *Publications:* The First Three Gospels in Greek, in parallel columns, 3rd edition (revised), 1918; Lectures in St. Giles' Courses on Andrew Melville and Presbyterian Churches; Critical Studies in St. Luke's Gospel, 1891; Sen-nofer's Tomb at Thebes, 1908; Two Theban Queens, 1909; Translation of E. Naville's La Religion des Anciens Egyptiens, 1909; Sarcophagus of Pa-ba-sa (*c.* 650 B.C.) in Hamilton Palace, Scotland, 1909; Two Theban Princes, 1910; The Miraculous Birth of King Amon-hotep III. and other Egyptian Studies, 1912.

CAMPBELL, Colin; J.P., D.L. of Jura; *b.* 30 Aug. 1851; *s. s.* of late James Campbell of Jura; *m.* 1876, Frances Monteath Sidey (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Sandhurst. Served in the 91st Princess Louise's Argyllshire Highlanders, retiring as Lieutenant. *Address:* Jura House, Jura, Argyllshire. *T.A.:* Craighouse. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Colin Charles, D.S.O. 1887; *b.* 1842; *m.* 1867. Entered Madras Army, 1860; Col. 1890; retired 1893. Served Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches, medal and clasp). *Address:* Fair View, Braywick, Maidenhead.

CAMPBELL, Colin Frederick, J.P. Kent; *b.* 1866; *s. s.* of G. W. Campbell, who

was a younger son of Colin Campbell of Colgrain; *m.* 1890, Lady Angela Mary Alice, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Governor, The London Assurance; Chairman, Alexanders Discount Co., Ltd.; a Director of the National Provincial Bank. *Address:* Everlands, Sevenoaks; 17 Lowndes Square, S.W. *T.*: Victoria 255. *Club*: Carlton.

CAMPBELL, Colin George Pelham, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 31 May 1872; *e. s.* of John Campbell (*d.* 1887), and Adela Harriet, 2nd *d.* of Lord Chas. Pelham-Clinton; *m.* 1898, Lady Ileene Frances Cairns, 2nd *d.* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* Late Lieut. Scots Guards. Owns 35,186 acres. *Address:* Stonefield, Tarbert, Loch Fyne.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-General Sir David (Graham Muschet), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Aldershot Command since 1927; *b.* 28 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Major and Mrs. H. W. Campbell; *m.* 1899, Janet Mary, *d.* of Sir Robert Aikman, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton. Joined 9th Lancers, 1889; served through S.A. Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918, first in command of 9th Lancers, then of a cavalry brigade, 21st Div. 1916-19 (despatches six times, Brevet Colonel, C.B., promoted Major-General; Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Commandeur); G.O.C. Baluchistan District, 1920-24; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1926-27; rode winners of following races: Liverpool Grand National, 1896 (the Soarer), Grand Military, 1896 (Nelly Grey) and 1897 (Paraplue), Irish Grand Military, 1895 (Balbrigan), Irish National Hunt Cup, 1895 (Dakota) and 1896 (Lord Arravale); Clifton and Sandhurst Cricket XI. *Address:* Government House, Farnborough. *T.*: Aldershot Military 1. *Club*: Cavalry.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Douglas; *see* Douglas, Brig.-Gen. D. C.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Duncan, of Inverneill and Ross., J. P. Co. of Argyll; *b.* 15 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel Duncan Campbell of Inverneill, M.B.E., D.L., J.P., and Isabel (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late J. A. Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *e. d.* of John I. Waterbury of Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A.; four *s.* *Educ.*: Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Rugby School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Raised and commanded Reserve Batt. 8th A. & S.H., 1915-16; served European War with B.E.F., 1916-17. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *e. s.* John Lorne Campbell, *b.* 1 Oct. 1906. *Address:* Inverneill, Ardrishaig, Argyll. *Club*: Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, Major Duncan Elidor, D.S.O. 1918; *e. s.* of Capt. Hon. Alexander Francis Henry Campbell, *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* Florence Evelyne, *d.* of Lord Barnby, Blyth Hall, Notts, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Served European War with 1/1 Northumberland Hussars in France and Belgium, 1914-15; afterwards on staff in France as D.A.Q.M.G. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Lady's Wood, Malmesbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of Rev. Ed. Fitzhardinge Campbell, M.A., and *g.s.* of Very Rev. Theo. F. Campbell, D.D., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1917, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Edward Dunk, Gravesend; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. with honours. Curate of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1904; Chaplain to Forces, 4th class, 1906 served in England three years and S. Africa for five years; embarked with B.E.F. for France in Aug. 1914; Chaplain 3rd class, 1916, and Deputy Assist. Chaplain General, temp. rank 2nd class Chaplain, 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chaplain, 2nd class, Jan. 1921; 1st class, 1926; Assistant Chaplain-General, Malta, 1927. *Recreations:* International Rugby footballer, holding the unique record in Ireland of playing for his school XV. and the International team same year, 1899. *Address:* Sheskburn, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.

CAMPBELL, Edward Taswell, M.P. (C.) N.-W. Camberwell since 1924; *b.* 9 April 1879; *s.* of late Col. F. Campbell, C.B.; *m.* 1904, Edith Jane Campbell, a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of A. J. Warren, Epsom, Surrey; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College (a Governor). Worked in James Finlay & Co., London, East India merchants, 1895-99; tobacco planter in Sumatra, 1900; joined Maclaine Watson & Co., Java, 1900; retired as partner, 1921; connected with British Consulate in Java, 1901-20, being for some years British Vice-Consul (Trading); was Vice-Consul during the whole of the War, and acted for some time as French Consul; member of L.C.C. for W. Lewisham, 1922-25; contested the Parliamentary Division of N.-W. Camberwell, 1923; has worked in connection with the British Red Cross Society (collecting large sums of money during the War) was made a Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in 1923; became a Special Constable in 1921; Commander on the Scotland Yard Headquarters Staff; Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute; Life Member of Overseas Club. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, and golf. *Address:* Elmhurst, Bickley, Kent. *T.A.*: Campbell Bickley Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 1776. *M.*: XL 5484. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, M.C.C., Surrey C.C., I. Zingari.

See also Rear-Adm. Gordon Campbell.

CAMPBELL, General Sir Frederick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1860; *s.* of late Capt. L. G. A. Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1886, Eleanor Martha, *d.* of late J. Cannon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Lieut. Royal Ayr and Wigtown Militia, 1877-78; served with H.M. 40th Foot, 1879-1882; Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1882-99; D.A.A.G. Musketry, 1891-95; commandant 40th Pathans, 1899-1906; A.A.G. Musketry, Army Headquarters, India, 1906-8; commanded a Brigade, 1908-15, and 1st (Peshawar) Division, 1915-19; Hazara Expedition, 1888, Assistant Superintendent Signalling, 3rd Column (medal with clasp); Relief of Chitral, 1895, action of Malakand Pass (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98, Malakand; operations in Bajaur and the Mamund Country, Utmankheyl (despatches twice); Buner (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Tibet, 1903-4, operations at and around Gyantse (wounded); march to Lhassa (medal with clasp, despatches, Brevet Colonel); Colonel 40th Pathans, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.B.; promoted Lieut.-General); retired, 1920. *Address:* Tigh-an-Rudha, Ardrishaig, Argyll.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Lorn (of the Melfort family, Argyllshire); *b.* 2 Feb. 1850; *s.* of Rear-Admiral F. A. Campbell; *m.* 1879, Caroline A., *widow* of Major H. W. Briscoe, R.A., and *d.* of J. A. T. Smyth; (*o. s.* killed in action, 1914) three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Served in Scots Guards; Brigade-Major Home District, 1879-82; Assistant Military Sec. Egypt, 1883-85; A.A.G. and Q.M.G. Egypt, 1885-87; Chief Staff Officer Home District, 1887-90; Maj.-Gen., 1898; retired pay, 1901; Temp. Director of Recruiting, 1914-15; commanded Reserve Centre, 1915-16. *Address:* 29 Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 8838. *Clubs:* Guards', United Service.

CAMPBELL, Major Geoffrey Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C.; *s.* of Rev. Edward Fitz-Hardinge Campbell, M.A., of Killyman, Co. Tyrone, and *g.s.* of late Theophilus Campbell, D.D., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Rose, A.R.R.C., *d.* of Rupert Darnley Anderson, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., of Waverley Abbey, Farnham, and *g.d.* of late Canon Edward Harland, of Bishton Hall,

Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* 4th class Order of the Nile. *Address:* Waverley Abbey, Farnham. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAMPBELL, George Archibald, K.C. 1912; Advocate; senior member of legal firm of Campbell, M'Master, Couture, Kerry and Brumeau, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 26 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Campbell, D.D., and Margaret Macdonnell; *m.* 1909, Amy G., *d.* of Wm. V. Dawson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Honour Graduate (1st rank), B.A., First Rank Honours in Law Faculty, McGill (B.C.L.); Macdonald Travelling Scholarship in Law; called to Bar of Lower Canada, 1901; active practice in Montreal ever since; President Canadian Cartage and Storage Company; Director Shedden Forwarding Company, Canada and Gulf Terminal Railway Company, and Stanley Bagg Corporation; Governor Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 2 Westmount Boulevard, Montreal. *T.A.:* Cammacco. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf; Mount Bruno Golf.

CAMPBELL, Major George Ferguson, D.S.O.; Royal Artillery; *cr. s.* of late Sir John Campbell, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Norah Mavourneen, *yr. d.* of late Colonel J. W. M. Macartney, C.B., C.V.O.; one *s.*

CAMPBELL, Col. George Frederick Colin, C.M.G. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 1858; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z. Entered Public Works Dept., N.Z., 1874; joined Land Tax Dept., 1879; Deputy Commissioner of Taxes, 1896; Deputy Valuer-General, 1896; Valuer-General, 1904; General Manager, State Fire Insurance, 1909; Commissioner of Taxes, 1910; Secretary to Treasury, 1913-22; Paymaster General; Receiver General; Registrar N.Z. Consols; Registrar Inscribed Stock; Superintendent State Advances Office; Coast Defence Commander (rank, Colonel retired list); Controller and Auditor General, 1922. *Recreations:* in his youth, Rugby, football, rowing, yachting—an enthusiast. *Address:* 153 The Terrace, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 1074. *Club:* Wellington.

CAMPBELL, George James, V.D., J.P., D.L. Sutherlandshire; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1894-1902, of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn, 1902-12, and of Sutherland, as advocate, 1912; retired, 1922; appointed Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Sutherland on retirement; *o. s.* of George Campbell, merchant, Farr, Sutherland, and Ann Gordon, *d.* of George Campbell, Tacksman of Bettyhill and Tongue, and Helen Gordon of Clerkhill; *b.* 4 July 1842; *m.* 1st, 1879, Christina Yule (*d.* 1904), *o. d.* of John Hislop of Goattield, Haddingtonshire; 2nd, 1913, Anna, 3rd *d.* of William Chalmers, The Knox, Forfarshire. *Educ.:* Farr Free Church and Parish Schools; Edinburgh University (Honours in Scots Law and Conveyancing). Was President (diploma) Edinburgh University Celtic Society, 1867-68; Private, 1st Highland Rifle Volunteers, Q.E.R.V.B. 1865; Lieutenant, 1st Inverness-shire Artillery Volunteers, 1873; Lieutenant-Colonel and V.D., 1892; Colonel, The Highland R.G. Artillery (Volunteers), 1894; retired with full rank, etc., 1896; joined Inverness Bar; practised as solicitor and N.P. 1876-1894, and took part in Town Council and leading public affairs; Liberal Political Agent Inverness District of Burghs, 1885-94. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, fishing, reading. *Address:* St. Gilbert's, Inverness. *T.A.:* Sheriff Campbell, Inverness. *Club:* Scottish Liberal.

CAMPBELL, Brigadier-Gen. George Polding, C.I.E., C.B.E. (late Royal Engrs.); retired list; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Edward Campbell, J.P., of Wanstead and Granbalang, N.S. Wales; *m.* 1891, Frances Georgina, *d.* of Rev. C. B. Fendall of Woodcote House, Windlesham, Surrey; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (B.A.); S.M.E., Chatham. Lieut. R.E., 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lieut-Col., 1913; Brevet. Col., 1916; Substantive-Colonel, 1918; retired as Brig.-Gen., 1921; served N.W.F., India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 8 times, Brevet-Col., C.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Publications:* The Engineer's Share in the Bacteriological Treatment of Sewage; many articles in newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and golf. *Address:* Home Cottage, Old Farnham Lane, Farnham. *T.:* Farnham 390. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Gerald, C.M.G. 1928; F.R.C.S.; H.M. Consul-General, San Francisco, since 1922; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Colin Campbell, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1911, Margaret C., *d.* of late Henry E. Juler, F.R.C.S., 23 Cavendish Square, W.1; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, 1907; Belgian Congo, 1908-13; Venice, 1913-15; Consul at Adis Ababa, 1915-19; Consul-General at Philadelphia, 1920-21; Hon. Associate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, tennis. *Address:* British Consulate-General, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.

CAMPBELL, Gerald FitzGerald, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown with palm, Belgium; Editorial Staff of The Times; *b.* 26 April 1862; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward FitzGerald Campbell, Bart., 60th Rifles, and Georgiana, *d.* of Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh (Foundation Scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A., Classical Tripos. Assist. Master at Glenalmond, 1885-89; St. Edmund's, Hunstanton and Hindhead, 1895-1900; sometime editor of Onlooker and World; occasional contributor to Punch and other London Journals; joined staff of Times, 1908; Times War Correspondent with the French Armies, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Joneses and the Asterisks, 1895; Edward and Pamela FitzGerald, 1902; Verdun to the Vosges, 1916. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* Albany Chambers, Petty France, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 484. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CAMPBELL, Rear-Adm. Gordon, R.N.; V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Campbell, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Mary Jeanne, *d.* of H. V. S. Davids, Hillier House, Guildford; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and two bars, Croix de Guerre, Officier Légion d'Honneur); Commanded battle-cruiser Tiger, 1925-27; served as Naval A.D.C. to the King, Jan.-April 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1928. *Club:* United Service.
See also E. T. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gordon (Huntly), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Hon. Alexander Campbell, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of late Robert Landale; two *d.* Chairman of Headquarters Collection Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John, 1917-19; Chairman of W. Weddel & Co. Ltd.; Director Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., and of the Merchants' Marine. *Address:* 9 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3740. *Club:* Conservative.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Guy (Theophilus), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 16 Oct. 1854; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and 2nd *d.* of Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, 5th Bt.; *S.* father 1888; *m.* Nina, *d.* of F. Lehmann, 1884; four *s.* one *d.* Late A.D.C. Lt.-Governor of Bengal; served Afghan War, 1879-80; King's Royal Rifle Corps; retired, 1898.

Heir: *s.* Guy Colin [late Major 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1909, Mary, *o. d.* of late Halswell Kemeys-Tynte, of Halswell, Somerset; twin *s.*]. *Address:* Thames Ditton, Surrey; Barnkittock, Crieff, Perthshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G. Bruce.

CAMPBELL, Comdr. Harold George, D.S.O. 1918; (retired) R.N.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1912, Violet Albinia Lucy, *d.* of Rev. John Otter Stephens. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 7 Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4085.

CAMPBELL, Harry, M.D., B.S. (London); M.R.C.S.; F.R.C.P.; late Physician and Pathologist to the N.W. London Hospital; Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Welbeck Street; Consulting Physician Railway Guards' Universal Friendly Society; late President of Society for Study of Inebriety; *b.* Margaretting; 6th *s.* of Hugh Campbell, Eweland Hall, Margaretting, Essex, and Henrietta, *d.* of late Capt. Samuel Johnston, Dublin; *m.* Nora, *d.* of Edward Lacy. *Educ.:* Carshalton House, Carshalton, Neuwied am Rhein, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Coll. Captain of the St. Bartholomew's Hospital Rugby Football Team, 1880-81 (Inter-Hospitals Challenge Cup); on staff of North-West London Hospital, 1886; and of West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, 1896; Consulting Physician. *Publications:* The Physiology of Eyesight, 1885; The Causation of Disease, 1889; Flushing and Morbid Blushing, 1890; The Differences in the Nervous Organisation of Man and Woman, 1891; Headache and other Morbid Cephalic Sensations, 1894; Respiratory Exercises in the Treatment of Disease, 1898; On Treatment, 1907; Man's Mental Evolution Past and Present, 1924; The Fundamental Principles of Treatment, 1924; The Treatment of Diseases of the Nervous System, Functional and Organic, 1925. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1; Castledene, Upper Norwood. *T.:* Mayfair 2574; Sydenham 0702.

CAMPBELL, Col. Hector, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces; late Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides; *b.* 24 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Major-General R. B. P. P. Campbell, C.B., and Ada, *d.* of late L. G. A. Campbell, of Fairfield, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; attached to 1st Gordon Highlanders during Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* polo, riding, shooting; in winning team Indian Championship Polo Tournament, 1909-10. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Admiral Henry Hervey, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1911; R.N.; *e. s.* of late James Carter Campbell of Ardpatrick, Argyllshire, and the Hall, Filkins, Oxfordshire, and Harriet Maria, 2nd *d.* of Henry William Vincent of Lily Hill, Berks, and Bradwell Grove, Oxfordshire; *b.* 27 Feb. 1865. Commanded H.M.S. Terrible, escort to Prince and Princess of Wales during their visit to India, 1905-6; appointed First Governor to the Prince of Wales, whilst serving on board H.M.S. Hindustan, 1911; late Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence; was in command of supporting cruiser force during Heligoland action, 1914 (despatches); Rear-Admiral Home Fleets at The Nore, 1914-17; retired 1917; awarded Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania, 1922; Groom-in-Waiting to the King. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough, Cocoa Tree.

CAMPBELL, Henry Johnstone, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Mayor of Dartmouth since 1923; County Councillor since 1926; physician; *b.* London, 22 May 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Peter Campbell of Brackley, Erith, and Elizabeth Bourne; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of A. Sonnenschein; four *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School; Univ. College; and Guy's Hospital. M.D. London. Entered Guy's Hospital, 1882; Demonstrator of Biology, 1889; Assistant Physician East London Hospital for Children, 1891; Demonstrator of Physiology, Lecturer on Elementary Biology, and Lecturer on Medicine to the Nursing School (Guy's); Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy Royal College of Surgeons, 1892; Assistant Physician City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1893; Physician to the Bradford Royal Infirmary, 1895; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine Yorkshire College, 1897; Professor of Therapeutics, Leeds University, 1909-19. *Publications:* Elementary Biology; Editor of translations of Miguia's Bacteriology and Hertwig's Cell; various articles in Medical Journals and Transactions of Societies. *Address:* Combecote, Dartmouth, S. Devon. *T.A.:* Dr. Campbell, Dartmouth, Devon; *T.:* Dartmouth 119. *Club:* Royal Dart Yacht, Dartmouth.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Montgomery-; *see* Montgomery-Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Ven. Herbert Ernest, Archdeacon of Carlisle, 1920; Chancellor of the Diocese of Carlisle, 1920; *m.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (2nd Class Theol.). Ordained 1879; Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1879-82; Curate of Christ Church, Brighton, 1882-85; St. Michael, Chester Square, 1885-87; Vicar of St. George, Millom, 1887-95; Rector of Workington, 1895-1905; Archdeacon of Furness, and Vicar of St. George, Barrow-in-Furness, 1905-12; Canon Residentiary of Carlisle, 1911. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 281. *M.:* HH 2903.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; retired; 13th London Regt. (T.A.); *m.* 1922, Lillian Coles, Vancouver. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* 8 Ennismore Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8905.

CAMPBELL, Ian Douglas; *b.* Paris, 18 June 1903; *s.* of late Douglas Walter Campbell and Aimée, *d.* of John Lawrence, New York; *m.* 1927, Janet Gladys, *d.* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Milton; Massachusetts; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers', M.C.C.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hon. Ian Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; Fellow and Bursar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919-28; Colonel (late Lovat Scouts); commanding 4th/5th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders since 1928; *b.* 17 Nov. 1883; 5th *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1928, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Major W. Stirling-Fairburn, Ross-shire, and *widow* of Captain E. I. Brodie, Cameron Highlanders. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Lathen, Nairne.

CAMPBELL, Bt.-Col. Ian Maxwell, C.B.E. 1927; T.D. 1925; commanding 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. A. & S. Highlanders, T.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Fred Campbell, C.B., of Airds, Argyll; *m.* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d.* of C. F. Wade, Barrister; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. London Scottish R.V. 1894-99; Lieut. Argyll and Bute R.G.A. (Vol.) 1899-1907; Capt. 8th A. & S. H. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Brevet Major, King's Birthday Honours, 1919; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col., 1922; Brevet Col., 1926; Chairman Board of Governors St. Dunstan's College, Catford, since 1924. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, etc. In youth all games, especially cricket. *Address:* Elm Grove, Ockham, Ripley, Surrey; Desolate, Brendon, North Devon. *T.:* Ripley 62. *Clubs:*

Wellington, M.C.C.; Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Highland Yacht.

See also E. T. Campbell, M.P., Admiral Gordon Campbell, V.C., C. S. Campbell, Captain J. D. Campbell, R.N.

CAMPBELL, James Argyll, M.D.; Research Worker, National Institute for Medical Research, since 1921; Professor of Physiology, Government School of Medicine, Singapore, 1918-21; *b.* Brisbane, 30 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late James Campbell, M.D., Bute and Brisbane; *m.* 1914, A. B., *d.* of late T. S. Cowell, Brisbane; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Edinburgh University, Aitken Carlyle Bursar; Vans Dunlop scholar, 1905, and again 1908; Carnegie scholar, 1911; Crichton scholar, 1912; M.B., Ch.B., with Honours, 1909; M.D. (Thesis highly commended), 1912; D.Sc. (Physiology), Edin. in absentia, 1914. Assistant to Professor Schafer, University of Edinburgh, 1911-13; Medical Adviser to a Commission on a Malay State 1918; member, Medical Advisory Committee, Food Control, Singapore, 1919. *Publications:* Readable Physiology and Hygiene, 1927: papers on Physiological Subjects; (with Leonard Hill, F.R.S.) Health and Environment, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. James Donald, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; Survey of India; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Alexander Dugald Campbell, Brigade Surgeon, and Isabella Leslie Tweedie; *m.*; two *d.* Commission in R.E., 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Govt. of India, Survey Dept., Delhi, India.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. James Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., D.P.H.; R.A.M.C.; Aldershot; *m.* 1916, Mary, *d.* of Alfred Williams, The Mount, Caerleon. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Order of Aviz). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club.* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, James Hugh, J.P. Forfarshire; *b.* 1889; *s.* grandfather at Stracathro 1908 and great-uncle Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, G.C.B., M.P., at Belmont, 1908; *m.* 1920, Flora Shannon, *d.* of late Hon. J. A. Clift, K.C., of St. John's, Newfoundland. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Private Secretary to Sir John Anderson at the Colonial Office, 1913; Commission in 5th Batt. The Black Watch, June 1914; Flanders, Nov. 1914; A.D.C. to Governor of Newfoundland, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Stracathro, Brechin; 22 Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 7220. *Clubs:* Whites', Conservative, Bath.

CAMPBELL, The Hon. (James) Lang, K.C. 1908; Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1923; *b.* Argyleshire, 22 Nov 1860; *s.* of George Murray Campbell; *m.* Laura, *s. d.* of Rodger Gadsen, Middle Temple, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in early life in pastoral and mining pursuits in Queensland; called to New South Wales Bar, 1886. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* Caradon, Edgecliffe, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* City 6490, Edgecliffe 210. *Clubs:* Union, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle.

CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. James Montgomery, D.D. (Glasg.); Hon. C.T.F.; Minister of St. Michael's, Dumfries, since 1905; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1928; *b.* 22 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Rev. George Campbell, Minister of Eastwood, and Euphemia H., *d.* of William Graham, LL.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1884, Agnes, *d.* of John Guy, Writer, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastwood Parish School; Church of Scotland Normal School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. Student missionary at Lochinver, Sutherlandshire, 1881; Assistant Minister at St. Clement's, Dundee, 1882; ordained and inducted as Minister of Wallacetown, Dundee, 1888; Chairman of Dundee Combination Parish Council and Clerk to the Presbytery of Dundee, 1904-5; Chairman of Directors of Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary for two periods; Chaplain (now Honorary) attached to (1) R.N.V.R. (Clyde Division) and (2) 5th K.O.S.B.; President of Dumfries and Galloway Fine Arts Society; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology in the four Scottish Universities, 1910-15; Convener of the General Assembly Committee on Home Missions; preached in Crathie Parish Church by command of H.M. the King on 12 Sep. 1924; Grand Chaplin to the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1913-14; President of the Glasgow Sons of the Clergy Society, 1926-27. *Publications:* sermons and reports. *Recreations:* golf, curling, angling, bowling. *Address:* St. Michael's Manse, Dumfries. *T.:* Dumfries 155. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Dumfries and County Golf.

CAMPBELL, Dame Janet Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); Senior Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, Ministry of Health, and Chief Woman Medical Adviser, Board of Education, since 1919. *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Senior R.M.O. Belgrave Hospital for Children; Assistant Medical Inspector under London County Council; Senior Medical Officer Board of Education; Member of Women's Committee, Liquor Control Board, 1915; Medical Subcommittee Health of Munition Workers' Committee; Medical Member of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918; Member of the Committee on the Training of Midwives, 1928; and of the Committee on Maternal Mortality, 1928. *Publications:* Report to Carnegie U.K. Trust on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, 1917; Official Reports on the Arrangements for Teaching Obstetrics and Gynecology in the Medical Schools, 1923; The Training of Midwives, 1923; Maternal Mortality, 1924; Protection of Motherhood, 1927. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W. *T.:* Hatchend 78.

CAMPBELL, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; I.C.S. (retd.); Representative of India on the Opium Advisory Committee of the League of Nations; *b.* 2 Sep. 1874; *s.* of John Campbell, of Carcaston, Hamilton, Scotland; *m.* Helen Margaret, *d.* of Rev. A. Brooke-Webb, Rector of Dallinghoo, Suffolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; Under-Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces; Under-Secretary to the Government of India; Chairman of the Cawnpore Municipality; Deputy Commissioner of Kheri; Director of Civil Supplies for the United Provinces; retired, 1922; thereafter Financial Officer of the University of London; and Vice-Chairman of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, 1923-27. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

CAMPBELL, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., LL.D; Senior Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women, Belfast; Consulting Surgeon, Belfast Maternity Hospital; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Campbell; *m.* 1902, Emily Frances Fitzsimon, *d.* of Rev. William Chestnut, Tralee; two *s.* M.P. Queen's University, Belfast, Parliament of N. Ireland, 1921-25; Chairman of Convocation, Queen's University. *Address:* Crescent House, Upper Crescent, University Road, Belfast.

CAMPBELL, John; Barr. Middle Temple, 1896; LL.B. University of London; *b.* 1870. M.P. (N.) South Armagh, 1900-6. *Address:* 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 7 March 1871; *m.* 1902, Amy Leighton, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Canon Hopkins. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1898; Brevet Major, 1898; Major, 1905; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Brigade Commander, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; temp. Major-General, 1918; served Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches twice, Brevet Major, British medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 and 1901 (despatches, medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd Class with Swords, 1915; Bt. Col., C.B.); Colonel, 1919; Commander Belgian Ordre de la Couronne with Croix de Guerre, 1919; Commander Légion d'Honneur, 1919; retired Hon. Maj.-Gen. Jan. 1921. *Address:* The Warren, Beaford, N. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Alexander Coldstream, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1667; Captain, late 1/8 Scottish Horse; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Arabella Jauncey (*d.* 1884); *b.* 27 June 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Janet Thomson Hood, *o. d.* of James Moffat, Well Hall, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* *b.* 4 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Kilbryde, Dunblane, Perthshire.

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir John Bruce Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1628, of Ardnamurchan; 2nd Bt. U.K., *cr.* 1913, with precedence from 1804; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of W. W. Cavie, Harwood House, Plymouth; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1902, Jessie Nicholson, 3rd *d.* of John Hiller of Parkside, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. Africa (medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar). *Heir:* *s.* Bruce Colin Patrick, *b.* 2 July 1904.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. John Edward Robert, D.S.O. 1900; D.L. and J.P. Herefordshire; late 6th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late George Campbell; *m.* 1881, Helen, *d.* of late R. Spooner, H.E.I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Linden, Upper Colwall, nr. Malvern.

CAMPBELL, John Gordon Drummond, M.A.; M.P. (C.U.) Kingston-on-Thames Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Col. Archibald Neil Campbell (Craignish); *m.* 1908, Blanche, *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Thornton, of Newquay, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; obtained 1st class Classical Moderations, 1884; and 1st class in Final School Literæ Humaniores, 1887. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1890; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1892-1909; Educational Adviser to the King of Siam, 1899-1901; contested (U.) Mansfield Division, Notts, and Eccles Division, Lancashire, in Jan. and Dec. 1910 respectively. *Publications:* Siam in the 20th Century; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, 10th edition; joint author of Life of William Haig Brown of Charterhouse. *Address:* Tankerville, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1681. *Club:* Athenæum.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. John Hay, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 31 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas Hay Campbell, R.A.; *m.* 1895, Clara Edith, *d.* of late James Hedley, Richmond, Yorks. *Educ.:* Linton House School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Matriculated at London University, 1888; became M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), 1894; gazetted to Army Medical Staff, 1896; Captain R.A.M.C. 1898; served in Boer War, with 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps, from Dec. 1899 to Oct. 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, D.S.O.); Major, 1907. *Decorated* for meritorious service whilst in medical charge of 3rd King's Royal Rifles. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Home Purves Hume-, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1665; late Royal Naval Division; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1901, Emily Jane (whom he divorced, 1919), *o. d.* of late Rev. R. Digby Ram; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Entered army, 2nd Life Guards, 1899; Lieut. 1900; served South Africa, 1902; retired, 1903; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-1915 (wounded). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Greenlaw, Berwickshire.

See also Major St. J. L. H. du P. Taylor.

CAMPBELL, Rev. John McLeod, M.C.; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, since 1924. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Fellow and Chaplain of Hertford College, Oxford, and formerly Senior Chaplain, Fourth Division, B.E.F. *Address:* Trinity College, Kandy, Celyon. *T.A.:* Trinity, Kandy.

CAMPBELL, Sir John (Stratheden), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1909; C.I.E. 1907; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1st, 1884, Honor (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Oliver R. Newmarch, K.C.S.I.; 2nd, 1923, Helen Colquhoun, *widow* of C. T. B. King. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1881; Joint Magistrate, 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1896; Magistrate and Collector, 1898; Commissioner United Provinces, India, 1906; Board of Revenue, U.P., 1913; retired, 1918. *Address:* 92 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1. *Club:* Oriental. [*Died* 16 *Aug.* 1928.

See also Major George F. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Colonel John Vaughan, V.C. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; commanding Coldstream Guards, 1923-27; *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Ronald Campbell, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1904, Amy Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late John Penn, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1896; Adjutant, 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-General, 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1920; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); A.D.C. to the King. *Address:* Broom Hall Oswestry. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Joseph William Robert, M.A.; Secretary Trustees Methodist Church in Ireland; *b.* Clough, Newtown-Butler, Co. Fermanagh, 1853; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Campbell; *m.* Elizabeth Prudence, *d.* of Rev. William Lough; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private Schools; Queen's College, Belfast (Senior Scholar Natural History); Methodist College, Belfast. Entered Methodist ministry, 1876; served in Tinahely, Dublin, Athlone, Limerick, Cork, Tralee, Blackrock, Sandymount; Assistant Secretary of Conference, 1888; Secretary Methodist Orphan Society, 1889; General Secretary Home Missions, 1899; Delegate Methodist Ecumenical Conference, 1901; Vice-President of Conference in Ireland, 1909; Representative to Methodist Assembly, 1909; Vice-President Hibernian Band of Hope Union, and sometime Hon. Secretary Hibernian Bible Society and Evangelical Alliance (Irish Branch). *Publications:* contributions to periodical literature in History and Theology. *Recreations:* walking, Nature study. *Address:* 94 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Keith Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; commanding R.A. 49th West Riding Division T.A. since 1928; *b.* Dera Ismail Khan, India, 29 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Colonel W. M. Campbell, late R.A.; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *e. d.* of E. R. Syfret of Carshalton, Newlands, Cape Colony; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1896; served operations against Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, Defence of Suez Canal, Feb. 1915; Anzac, Gallipoli, from original landing to evacuation (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia 1916-19. *Recreations:*

fishing, golf. *Address:* Portland House, Bembridge, I. of W. *T.:* Bembridge 99. *M.:* DL 4111.

CAMPBELL, Kenneth; *s.* of late Hugh Campbell of Wimpole Street, W., and Eweland Hall, Margaretting. Descended from Sir Hugh Campbell, first Baron of Loudoun; *m.* Rosamond, *d.* of late Col. G. Gribbon, A.M.S., and *g.d.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Montreal. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Dublin; and Paris. M.B. University of Edinburgh and F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Major, R.A.M.C. and Ophthalmic Specialist in the Army (despatches). *Publication:* Refraction of the Eye. *Address:* Wittersham, Isle of Oxney, Kent. *M.:* AR 117.

CAMPBELL, Major Kenneth John, retired; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late John Campbell of Strachur and Ardgartan, Argyllshire; *m.* 1915, Marie Sybil, *y. d.* of Lawrence Dolan, St. Mary Cray; one *s. Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined 42nd Royal Highlanders in India, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with four clasps); Captain, 1910; served European War as Adjutant 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914-15 (General Service, Victory Medals, 1914-15 Star); commanded a Company of G.C.'s, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1916-18; Major, 1916; commanded 11th Batt. Leicestershire Regt., British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (temp. Lieut.-Col.); Adjutant 5th Black Watch, 1920-24; Second-in-command, 2nd Black Watch, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Elmsvale, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 119. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Rankin, D.S.O. 1896; *b.* Quebec, 22 July 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Archibald Campbell, of Thornhill, Quebec; *m.* 1900, Edith, *e. d.* of late Thomas Riley Bannon; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered army, 1883; Lieutenant, 1886; Adjutant Gold Coast (Hausa) Force, 1890-91; Deputy-Commissioner and Vice-Consul in the Oil Rivers Protectorate and adjoining Native Territories, 1891-95; Acting Commissioner and Consul-General, 1893; operations against Chief Nanna in Benin River, 1894 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Captain (6th Dragoon Guards), 1895; attached to Naval Brigade, Relief of Peking, China, 1900 (medal with clasp); raised 26th Canadian Horse, 1910; Lt.-Col. 26th Canadian Horse, 1910; awarded bronze medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life from drowning; holds Board of Trade (yacht owner's) Master's Certificate, by examination, 1914; served European War with Yacht Patrol as Lieut.-Commander R.N.R., 1914; as Acting Commander R.N.V.R. with Eastern Mediterranean Squadron, 1915, and with the Army in Italy and France, 1917-19 (1914-15 Star, two medals, despatches). *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, bicycling. *Address:* Brickendon Grange, Herts. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Leslie Warner Yule, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 24 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A. H. E. Campbell (retired Indian Army); *m.* 1890, F. M. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Colonel W. N. Wroughton, I.A.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Boulogne-sur-Mer; Cheltenham College. Entered K.O.S. Borderers, 1886; Indian Army 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1904 Lt.-Col. 1912; D.A.A.G. for Musketry, India 1902-4; Brigade Major, 1904-7; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (wounded); European War, 1914-18; Commandant 89th Punjabis at taking of Shaik Syed, 1914; Attack on Suez Canal (Kantara), Gallipoli (Helles), France, 1915; Commanded 9th Infantry Brigade in France (Battle of Loos), 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (battles for Relief of Kut); wounded, taking of Baghdad; action at Jebel Hamrin (wounded, despatches three times, Bt.-Col. C.M.G., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); Brigade Commander in India, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Badshot House, Farnham, Surrey.

CAMPBELL, Captain Leveson (Granville Bryan Alexander), D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *m.* 1906, Norah, *d.* of Rev. Robert Hereford. Entered Navy, 1897; Commander 1915; served European War 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1922; Capt. retired, 1926.

CAMPBELL, Lloyd, M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Glen House, White Abbey, Co. Antrim, Ulster.

CAMPBELL, Sir Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Managing Director Malcolm Campbell, Ltd.; *b.* Kilwinning, Ayrshire, 1848; *m.* 1868, Euphemia McKechnie; one *s.* Founded the firm of Malcolm Campbell, Ltd., fruit merchants, florists and confectioners, over sixty years ago; J.P. City of Glasgow; an ex-Magistrate of the city; was also for eighteen years member of the City Parish Council, of which he ultimately became Chairman; a Director of the Glasgow Juvenile Delinquency Board, and Ex-Chairman Glasgow Burgh Distress Committee; being of Highland extraction, he takes an active interest in the leading Glasgow Highland Benevolent and Welfare Societies. *Address:* 25 Hughenden Road, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Bouquets, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 2125. *M.:* G 7009. *Clubs:* Liberal, Royal Scottish, Automobile, Glasgow.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Rev. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1907; Albert Medal, 1912; Vicar of Ivybridge since 1922; *b.* 2 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Major-General A. H. E. Campbell, late Madras Cavalry, and *g.-g.s.* of William Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1889, Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Hay of Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1883; served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920. *Address:* Ivybridge, Devon.

CAMPBELL, Molly, A.R.E., 1920; Etcher and Painter, Figure subjects; *b.* England; *d.* of Dr. Harry Campbell, M.D. London, F.R.C.P., and Nora, *d.* of Edward Lacey. *Educ.:* Crystal Palace School of Art; Goldsmiths' College, New Cross; Crystal Palace Scholarship for Painting and Composition, 1913; exhibited etchings at Royal Academy and other exhibitions since 1915; given exhibition of tinted drawings and sketches in London. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Castledene, Upper Norwood, S.E. *T.:* Sydenham 702.

CAMPBELL, Nigel Leslie; a Managing Director of Helbert Wagg and Company, Limited; Director of the British Overseas Bank; 2nd *s.* of late John Campbell of Stonefield and Adela Harriet, *d.* of Lord Charles Pelham Clinton; *m.* 1905, Harriette, *d.* of Judge Leslie Russell, New York; three *d. Educ.:* Eton. British Columbia, 1896-1901; Royal Canadian Humane Association and President of the United States Medals for saving life at sea; partner in Wm. A. Read and Co., New York, 1913-19; Joint M.F.H. Old Berkeley Hunt; Chairman of the National Benevolent Society for the Deaf. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Holmer Court, High Wycombe. *T.:* Penn 43. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CAMPBELL, Norman Robert, Sc.D.; Physicist on Research Staff of General Electric Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of William Middleton Campbell of Colgrain, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1912, Edith, *e. d.* of Rev. J. C. Sowerbutts. *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Fellow, 1904. Hon. Fellow of Leeds University, 1913; first secretary of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 1918. *Publications:* Modern Electrical Theory, 1906, 1918, etc.; Principles of Electricity, 1912; Physics, 1920; What is Science? 1921;

Measurement, 1928; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 155 Hagden Lane, Watford. *T.:* Watford 984.

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Patrick (Beatrice Stella), actress; *b.* Forest House, Kensington Gardens; *y. d.* of John Tanner and Louisa Romanini; *m.* 1st, 1884, Patrick Campbell (killed South Africa, 1900), 3rd *s.* of Patrick Campbell, Stranraer, N.B.; 2nd, 1914, George Frederick Myddleton Cornwallis-West, *q.v. Educ.:* Sussex Gardens, Brighton; Belsize Gardens, Hampstead; one year Paris, private tuition—language, music. Scholarship Guildhall School of Music. Joined Dramatic Club, "Anomalies," West Norwood, 1886-87; toured "Green's Company," 1888; Mr. Bandman Palmer's Company, 1889; Ben Greet's Company, 1890-91; engagement Adelphi, 1891-1893; St. James's (Second Mrs. Tanqueray), May 1893; Haymarket, 1894; Garrick, 1894; Lyceum, 1895-96. *Publication:* My Life and some Letters, 1922. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 64 Pont Street, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Percy Gerald Cadogan, M.A., Docteur de l' Université de Paris; Professor of Romance Languages, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 8 Jan. 1878; *s. s.* of Rev. C. Cadogan Campbell; *m.* Evelyn Amy, *d.* of late Frank Jessup Rogers; two *s. Educ.:* Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford; Chancellor's Essay, 1902; University of Paris. Went to Queen's University on taking B.A. at Oxford, 1902; Commandant Fort Henry Internment Station, 1915-16; O.C. 253rd Battalion, C.E.F., 1916-17; Seconded to Imperial Forces in France, 1917-18. *Publication:* L'Epitre d'Othéa de Christine de Pisan. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Queen's University Grounds, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Golf and Country, Kingston.

CAMPBELL, Peter, M.B. (Edin.), L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1877; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, Dundee Royal Infirmary; late Surgeon and Agent for the Admiralty; Medical Referee for the Board of Trade; *b.* near Crieff, Perthshire, 1856; *m.* 1904, Lucy Elizabeth, M.A. (Lond.), fifth *d.* of late Christopher Worsfold of Dover; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Perthshire; Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 29 Springfield, Dundee. *T.:* 3840

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Ralph Alexander, C.B.E.; retired pay; acting as Land Agent; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1st, Marjorie (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Sir Arthur Fowler, Bart.; one *d.*; 2nd, Marjorie, *d.* of H. G. Devas; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Fifteen years in the Cameron Highlanders, retiring 1914; employed in the War Office as D.A.A.G. 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); served Soudan, 1908, including Battle of Omdurman and occupation of Khartoum; South Africa, attached Seaforth Highlanders and present at battle of Maagersfontein; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir H. Colville, with M.I. (Bt. Major). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Stackpole Court, Pembroke. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Reginald John, D.D. Oxon 1919; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Brighton, since 1924; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* and *g.s.* of Nonconformist Ministers, Ulster Protestants of Scottish extraction; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1924); one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Ethel Gertrude Smith. *Educ.:* privately; University College, Nottingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Graduate in Honours in School of Modern History and Political Science, Oxon. Entered Congregational Ministry, 1895; Minister of City Temple, London, 1903-15; ordained into ministry of Church of England, 1916, and attached to staff of Birmingham Cathedral; Vicar of Christ Church, Westminster, 1917-21; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham. *Publications:* The Restored Innocence, 1898; The Making of an Apostle, 1899; The Keys of the Kingdom, 1899; A Faith for To-day, 1900; City Temple Sermons, 1903; Sermons to Individuals, 1904; The Song of Ages, 1905; The New Theology, 1907; Christianity and the Social Order, 1908; Thursday Mornings at the City Temple, 1908; The Ladder of Christ, 1912; With our Troops in France, 1916; The War and the Soul, 1916; A Spiritual Pilgrimage, 1916; Words of Comfort, 1917; Problems of Life, 1919; Life of Christ, 1921; Life of Thomas Arnold, 1927; Vision and Life, 1928; many published articles, sermons, and addresses. *Recreations:* horse-riding, motoring. *Address:* 75 Marine Parade, Brighton. *T.:* Kemp Town, Brighton, 1673. *M.:* XL 6424.

See also F. Le Couteur.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 1st Batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders since 1927; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Capt. Hon. Ronald Campbell, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1926, Mary Emelda Wagg; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* St. Briavels Castle, St. Briavels, Glos.

See also Col. J. V. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Robert Garrett, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman Irish Sub-Committee Flax Control Board; *b.* 25 Sep. 1858; *m.* Alicia Anna, *d.* of Henry S. Ferguson, M.D., Belfast. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Address:* Coolgreaney, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Ulster, Belfast.

CAMPBELL, Robert Peel William, M.A., K.C. 1903; D.C.L.; Clerk of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec since 1909; *b.* St. Hilaire, 27 Aug. 1853; 4th *s.* of late Maj. T. E. Campbell, C.B., Seigneur of Rouville, and Henriette Duchesnay; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishops Coll. School, and Univ. of Bishops College, Lennoxville, P.Q. B.A. 1878; M.A. 1876; LL.B. with Governor-General's gold medal, Laval University, 1876; D.C.L. 1907; called to Bar, 1877; chancellor of the Diocese of Quebec, 1909; Trustee of Bishops College, and of King's Hall; member of the General Synod of Canada; Managing Director Quebec Skating Club; Director of Les Prevoyants du Canada. *Address:* P.Q. Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Robert Wemyss, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.); *b.* 1865; *s.* of Joseph Stott Campbell, Bournemouth; *m.* 1906, Amy Leanna Young. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Acad.; Dulwich Coll. Was in 3rd Cameronians S.R. of officers, retiring in 1910; served with the 1st Royal Scots, 1899-1902 in South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); rejoined the Royal Scots on outbreak of European War and was posted to the 11th Service Battalion; present at Battle of Loos and commanded the battalion during most of the five days' fighting there (despatches, D.S.O.); served at the Front all through the War, latterly on the staff of 2nd Army Corps (despatches, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals, and a French Decoration). *Address:* Forest House, Highcliffe, Hants.

CAMPBELL, Major Ronald (Craignish), D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Campbell (Craignish), of Ardnacreggan, Callander, Scotland; *m.* 1915, Muriel Mary, *d.* of Edward Scale; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Queenscroft, Eltham, Kent.

CAMPBELL, Col. Ronald Bruce, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Treasurer Federation of London Working Boys Clubs; *b.* 1878; *m.* May, *d.* of late Col. W. Brockman; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford School. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Avis of Portugal, Distinguished Service Medal of America, Order of the White Elephant of Siam, Order of the Crown (Officer) of Belgium); Col. 1922; late Gordon Highlanders and Inspector

of Physical Training. *Publication:* A Ten-Round Contest. *Address:* Salen, Archaracle, Argyll. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, London Fencing.

CAMPBELL, Ronald Hugh, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 27 Sep. 1883; *s. s.* of Sir F. A. Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.B., Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-11, and Dora Edith Hammersley; *m.* 1908, Helen Graham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secretary to Sir A. Nicolson, now Lord Carnock, 1913-16, to Lord Hardinge of Penhurst, 1916-19, and to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1919-20; Counsellor of Embassy, 1928. *Address:* 8 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8880. *Club:* St. James'.

CAMPBELL, R. F. G.; *see* Graham-Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Captain Victor Lindsay Arbuthnot, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; R.N., retired; *b.* 20 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Capt. Hugh Campbell, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lilian Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry H. Settle, K.C.B., D.S.O.; 2nd, 1928, Marit Elisabeth Fabritius, of Oslo. *Educ.:* Eton. Served British Antarctic Expedition, 1918 (specially promoted to Commander); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Commanded Drake Batt., Royal Naval Division in Antwerp and Gallipoli Expeditions; served in Dover Patrol, 1916-18; Commanding H.M.S. Warwick in Zeebrugge operations, 23 April and 10 May 1918 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, France); N. Russia, 1919 (O.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-General Sir Walter, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 July 1864; *s.* of late John Campbell, Rathfern, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1904, Gladys Isabella, *o. d.* of Major Lutley Jordan, late 34th Regiment; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1887; Captain, 1897; Brevet Major, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel (h.-p.) 1907; Colonel, 1911; Major-General, 1916; Lieut.-General, 1921; Quartermaster-General to the Forces, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; served Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895, including storming of Malakand Pass (medal with clasp); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98, including Dargai (despatches); Sampagha and Arhanga (despatches, brevet major, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; with 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders, as Brigade Major Highland Brigade and as D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, promoted Major-General, Order of the Nile 2nd Class, Legion of Honour 3rd Class, Order of the Redeemer 2nd Class, Order of the White Eagle 2nd Class with Swords, Order of Nahda 2nd Class, C.B., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* The Red House, Shiplake, Oxon. *T.:* Wargrave 18. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army Service Corps; *b.* 19 Jan. 1870; *y. s.* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C.I.E., D.S.O.; *m.* Dorothy Este Lyne; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; King's College, London. Cape Mounted Rifles, 1897; entered army, 1901; served South African War, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); Indian Expeditionary Force "A" France (despatches, D.S.O.); Indian Expeditionary Force "D" Mesopotamia (despatches). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, William, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); F.R.S., S.Af.; Wernher-Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town; Hon. Bacteriologist, New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town; *b.* Leith, 9 June 1889; *s.* of Rev. J. Kennedy Campbell, M.A., and Anne, *d.* of late James Tait of Inkstack; *m.* Gladys Frankland, *d.* of C. C. Dodgshun, Headingley, Leeds; two *s. Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Paris. John Aitken Carlyle Scholar (Anatomy and Chemistry), 1907; University Medallist in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, and Physiology, 1906-8; M.B., Ch. B. (with first class honours), 1911; B.Sc. (Public Health), 1913; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Public Health in connection with the Bacteriological work of the City of Edinburgh, 1912-14; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh, 1914-19; Cholera Officer and Officer in charge of British Bacteriological Laboratory, Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 1915-16; Officer in Charge Quarantine Laboratory, Suez, 1916; Officer in Charge Bacteriological Laboratory No. 19, General Hospital, Alexandria, and O/C Egyptian centre for the collection and preservation of specimens for the War Office (No. 21, General Hospital, Alexandria), 1916-19; pathologist to the Pellagra Commission, 1918; consulting pathologist, Alex. Dist. E.E.F. 1916-19; pathologist to City of Bradford, 1919-24; bacteriologist, St. Luke's Hospital, Bradford, 1919-24; control-bacteriologist, Government Wool (Anthrax) Disinfecting Station (Home Office), Liverpool, 1920-24; Extern Examiner, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1918-19; Extern Examiner, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924-29; member of the Committee appointed to illustrate the Medical History the War in the East, etc.; Member Advisory Medical Committee, Bradford, etc.; Despatches, 1916 and 1919; Member of the South African National Committee of the International Union of Biological Sciences, 1927-28. *Publications:* Jl. R.A.M.C., British Medical Journal, Jl. of Physiology, Jl. Society of Medical Officers of Health, S.A. Medical Record; in Official (Crown) Publications, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, New Medical School (University of Cape Town), Mowbray, Cape Town. *T.:* Woodstock 1107.

CAMPBELL, Sir William Andrewes Ava, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late Capt. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Henrietta Ellen, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Uthwatt; *b.* 11 Dec. 1880; *S.* brother, 1916. Served South Africa; European War, 1915-18 (M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Malika, Likatlong, Bloemfontein, S. Africa.

CAMPBELL, Major William Charles, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; late R.A.F. Sometime a Chief Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

CAMPBELL, Major William Lachlan, C.I.E. 1913; *s. s.* of late A. D. Campbell of Ederline, Argyllshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1903; transferred Indian Army, 1905; on special duty under Foreign Office in China, 1902; British Trade Agent at Yatung, Tibet, 1905-8; Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province (Sir George Roos-Keppel) 1908-10; Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1911-15; British Trade Agent, Gyantse, Tibet, 1916-18; retired, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. William Macleod, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; commanding 2nd Suffolk Regt. since 1928; *b.* 1879. Served Bechuanaland, 1897; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1928.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. William Nevile, C.S.I. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late James Campbell, Sheriff-Substitute, Midlothian; *m.* B[illegible]

Inner Temple, 1883. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Governor's House, Lewes, Sussex.

CANNAN, Edwin, M.A. Oxford; LL.D. Glasgow; Litt. D. Manchester; *b.* 1861; *s.* of D. A. Cannan; *m.* 1907, Margaret M., *e. d.* of late Deputy Surg.-Gen. David Cullen, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer at the London School of Economics, 1897-1926; Professor of Political Economy in Univ. of London, 1907-26, now Emeritus Prof.; Dean of the Faculty of Economics in that Univ. 1900-4. *Publications:* Elementary Political Economy, 1888, 3rd ed. 1903; History of the Theories of Production and Distribution, 1893, 2nd ed. 1903; History of Local Rates in England, 1896, 2nd ed. 1912; editor of Adam Smith's Lectures on Justice, Police, Revenue, and Arms, 1896, and Adam Smith's Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, 2 vols., 1904; The Economic Outlook, 1912; Wealth, 1914; 3rd. ed. 1928; Money, 1918, 5th ed. 1926; Coal Nationalisation, 1919; The Paper Pound of 1797-1821, 1920; An Economist's Protest, 1927. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 11 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5398 Summertown, Oxford.

CANNAN, Gilbert; novelist and dramatist; 2nd *s.* of Henry Cannan of Manchester; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Manchester; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1908; dramatic critic on Star, 1909-10. *Publications:* Peter Homunculus, 1909; John Christopher (translation), 1910; John Christopher, vols. ii. and iii., 1911; Little Brother, 1912; Round the Corner, John Christopher, vol. iv.; Four Plays, The Joy of the Theatre, 1913; Old Mole, Old Mole's Novel, Love, Satire, 1914; Young Earnest, Samuel Butler, Windmills, Poems, 1915; Three Pretty Men, Mendel, 1916; Everybody's Husband, 1917; Mummery, 1918; The Stucco House, 1918; The Anatomy of Society, 1919; Pink Roses, 1919; Time and Eternity, 1920; Pugs and Peacocks, 1921; Sembal, 1922; Old Maid's Love, 1922; Annette and Bennett, 1922; Noel, 1922; Seven Plays, 1923; Letters from a Distance, 1923; The House of Prophecy, 1924; A. O. Barnabooth: His Diary (translation), 1924. *Plays:* Miles Dixon, 1910; James and John, 1911; Mary's Wedding, 1912; Wedding Presents, 1912; The Perfect Widow, 1912; The Arbour of Refuge, 1913; The Release of the Soul, 1920. *Recreations:* travelling and journalism. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., Ltd., 51 Piccadilly, W.1.

CANNAN, Brig.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; manager for Queensland, The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.; *b.* Townsville, Queensland, 29 Aug. 1882; *s.* of John Keaney Cannan and Bessie Constance Hodson; *m.* Eileen Clair Ranken; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brisbane State School and Grammar School. Four years in wholesale ironmongers and importers, three years clerk New Zealand Insurance Coy., five years manager Patriotic Insurance Coy., three and a half years manager Insurance Office of Australia, Brisbane; Lt. in 1st Queenslanders (Infantry), 1903; merged into 9th Infantry Commonwealth; Adjutant of that battalion for five years; Captain, 1907; Major, 1910; on formation of compulsory service transferred as 2nd in Command of 8th (Oxley) Infantry battalion; Lt.-Col., and commanded this battalion, 1914; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Colonel and Temp. Brig.-Gen. 30 Aug. 1916; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 7 times); Command of 2/15th Inf. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1918. *Recreations:* Inter-State rowing (8 oar), lacrosse, sailing (12-footer and 16-footer), golf. *Address:* Sherwood, Brisbane. *Clubs:* Brisbane, Queensland, Brisbane.

CANNELL, John, I.S.O.; J.P.; retired Civil Servant; formerly Chief Clerk, Rolls Office (High Court of Justice), Isle of Man. *Address:* Sunghore, Castletown, Isle of Man.

CANNEY, Maurice Arthur, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Semitic Languages and Literature, Manchester University, since 1912; *b.* London, 18 Mar. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Canney; *m.* 1915, Gladys Kittie, *e. d.* of R. F. Myddleton, Colne Mead, Rickmansworth. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Oxford University. Junior and Senior Fish Exhibitioner for Hebrew at St. John's College, Oxford, 1891-96; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, 1892; 2nd class Honours in Theology, 1894; Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1895; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1896; 2nd class Honours Semitic Languages, 1896; member of editorial staff, Encyclopædia Biblica, 1897-1903; Hebrew Master at Merchant Taylors' School, London, 1904; student Berlin University, 1906-7; Assistant in the Gymnasium, Kolberg, and in the Realgymnasium, Magdeburg, 1908-9; Examiner, Oxford Univ. Hebrew Scholarships, 1910, 1927, Hall and Houghton Prizes, 1911, 1915; Assistant Lecturer, Semitic Languages, Manchester University, 1910-12; S. N. Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion at Calcutta University, 1925. *Publications:* articles in the Encyclopædia Biblica (vols. i.-iv.), the Encyclopædia Britannica, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc.; translations from Schmiedel, Soltau, O. Holtzmann, etc.; Materials for Hebrew Composition, 1913; An Encyclopædia of Religion, 1921; Givers of Life, 1923; The Larger Life in Focus (1927-28); Newness of Life, 1929. *Address:* Gable End, East Downs Road, Bowdon, Cheshire.

CANNING, family name of **Baron Garvagh.**

CANNING, Colonel Albert, C.M.G. 1916; retired; *b.* 3 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Robert and Amelia Canning; *m.* Mabel Parry, *y. d.* of late J. R. Cobb, F.S.A., of Nythfa, Brecon and Caldicot Castle. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served in ranks 19th Hussars, 1882-88; South Wales Borderers, 1888-95; Leinster Regt. 1895-1911; retired from Regular Army, 1911; served in Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. Leinster Regt. 1912-18; served Egypt, 1882-86 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamasi (2 clasps); Soudan, 1885, Suakin (clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 3rd Leinster Regt.; Commanded 1/7 Bn. Manchester Regt. T.F., Dardanelles and Egypt (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Col. 1918; served on Staff in France, 1918-19. *Address:* Restrop House, Purton, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

CANNING, Rev. Clifford Brooke, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Canford School, Wimborne, since 1928; *b.* 5 June 1882; *o. s.* of late Charles Brooke Canning of Glascote House, Glascote, Staffs.; *m.* 1922, Enid, *e. d.* of Dr. Cyril Norwood, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Classical Honours, 1905; Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1906; Housemaster, 1910-1927; Priest, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, riding. *Address:* Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 11. *M.:* MW 951.

CANNON, Annie Jump; Astronomer B.S. Wellesley, 1884; M.A. 1907; LL.D. 1925; D.Sc. University of Delaware, 1918; Doctor Astronomy, Groningen University, 1921; D.Sc. Oxford, 1925; Hon. Member Royal Astronomical Society, 1914; Curator of Astronomical Photographs at Harvard College Observatory since 1911; *b.* Dover, Delaware, 11 Dec. 1863; *d.* of Wilson Lee Cannon and Mary Elizabeth Jump. *Educ.:* Wilmington Conference Academy, Dover, Delaware, 1877-80; Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., 1880-84; Astronomy Courses at Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass., 1895-96. Assistant, Harvard College Observatory, 1897-1911. *Publications and work done:* Bibliography of variable stars comprising 60,000 cards; a Catalogue of

stellar spectra of which 240,000 have been classified; made regular visual observations of variable stars; discovered 300 variable stars and 5 new stars, and various stars having peculiar spectra. Spectra of 1122 Bright Southern Stars, Second Catalogue of Variable Stars, Maxima and Minima of Variable Stars of Long Period, The Spectrum of Nova Persei, The Spectra of 1477 Stars, The Spectra of 1688 Southern Stars, Spectra of 745 Double Stars, Comparison of Objective Prism and Slit Spectrograms, Spectra having Bright Lines, The Henry Draper Catalogue, and the Extension, all in Harvard Annals. *Recreations:* music, photography. *Address:* Harvard Observatory, Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Club:* College, Boston.

CANNON, Henry White, Director, Chase National Bank of New York; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., 27 Sep. 1850. *Educ.:* Delaware Academy, Delhi, N.Y.; A.M. Dartmouth College, 1899. Engaged in banking; member International Monetary Conference, Brussels, 1892; Comptroller of Currency, 1884-85. *Address:* 42 Trinity Place, New York. *T.A.:* Hycannon, New York. *T.:* Bowling Green 6113.

CANNON, Herbert Graham, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (London): F.L.S.; F.R.S. Edin.; Professor of Zoology, Sheffield Univ. since 1926; *b.* 14 April 1897; *y. s.* of late David William Cannon and Alice Cannon; *m.* 1927, Annie Helen, *o. c.* of Edwin J. and Helen Fyfe, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Naturalist on Board of Fisheries (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 1918; Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, 1920-1922; Lecturer, 1922-26; Crisp Medal of the Linnean Society, 1927. *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects. *Address:* 14 Northumberland Road, Sheffield.

CANNON, James, D.D.; Bishop, M.E. Church South since 1918; *b.* Salisbury, Md., 13 Nov. 1864; *s.* of James Cannon and Lydia Robertson Primrose; *m.* 1888, Lura Virginia Bennett; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Randolph-Macon College; Princeton University; Princeton Theological Seminary. Entered Ministry, 1888; Principal Blackstone Female Institute, 1894-1911; General Superintendent, Southern Assembly, Waynesville, N.C., 1911-19; Editor Baltimore and Richmond Christian Advocate and President Advocate Publishing Co., 1904-19; Independent Democrat; Chairman Legislative Committee Anti-Saloon League of America since 1913; Chairman Executive Committee World League against Alcoholism; President Blackstone College for Girls, 1914-18. *Address:* Bliss Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CANNON, Hon. Lucien, K.C. 1920; P.C., M.P.; LL.D. Laval University, 1928; Solicitor-General of Canada since 1925; *b.* Arthabaska, Quebec, 16 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Lawrence John Cannon, Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, and Aurelie Dumoulin; *m.* Edith Pacaud; three *s.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Member of the law firm of Cannon & Cannon, Quebec; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the district of Quebec, 1920; candidate for the House of Commons in the County of Charlevoix, 1911; elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Dorchester, 1913, 1916, and to the House of Commons of Canada for the same constituency, 1917, 1921, 1925, and 1926. *Address:* 135 Grande Allee, Quebec, P.Q., Canada; East Block, Ottawa. *T.:* East Block—Queen 6400 Loc. 491; 135 Grande Allee, Quebec—2—5378. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Montreal.

CANNOT, Brig.-General Fernand Gustave Eugene, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1897, Mildred Grace, *d.* of late W. Barker, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jesuits College, Canterbury; King's College. Entered army (South Staffs Regiment), 1892; A.S.C. 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; D.A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command, 1913; Chief Instructor, A.S.C. Training, Establishment, 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1919; Is an Hon. Associate of St. John of Jerusalem, Commander Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Officier Legion of Honour (France); Officier Instruction Publique (France); Officier Order of Leopold (Belgium), Officier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Officer of Military Merit (Spain); holds Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Friar's Walk, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 572. *M.:* LT 5754. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Athenæum.

CANNY, Gerald Bain, C.B.; Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Secretary to the Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 5 March 1881; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late George Elliott, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1904. *Address:* Blaizley, Hockering, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 352. *Club:* United University.

CANNY, Lt.-Col. James Clare Macnamara, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; R. Army Service Corps; *b.* 6 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny, *m.*; one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Capt., 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1925; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.).

CANO, Baldomero Sanin, General Representative of La Nación of Buenos Aires in Spain; Spanish Lecturer at Edinburgh University (1919-20); *b.* Rionegro, Colombia, 27 June 1861; *s.* of Baldomero Sanin and Juana Francisca Cano; *m.* 1905, Josephine Piedrahita de Ortega; no *c.* *Educ.:* Took his degree at the Normal School of Antioquia (Colombia). Professor for a time at the Normal School of Antioquia; Under-Secretary of Finance in Colombia, 1905-9; Member of the National Assembly (Colombia), 1905 and 1907; Consul-General for Colombia in London, 1911; Member of Congress, 1923. *Publications:* Administración Reyes, 1909; Editor at Bogotá of the Revista Contemporánea; Elementary Spanish Grammar; essays on literary and philological subjects to various English, Spanish, and Latin-American periodicals. *Address:* 8/10 Avenida del Conde Peñalver, Madrid.

CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. Cosmo Gordon Lang,** Royal Victorian Chain, 1928; Prelate of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem; D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D.Litt.; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, since 1888; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Very Rev. John Marshall Lang, D.D., C.V.O. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar, 1882; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1885; 1st class Mod. Hist. 1886. Student of the Inner Temple, London, 1888-1889; Curate of Leeds, 1890-93; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1893-96; Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford (the University Church), 1894-96; Vicar of Portsea, 1896-1901; Bishop of Stepney, 1901-8; Canon of St. Paul's, 1901-8; Archbishop of York, 1908-28; Hon. Chaplain to late Queen Victoria; visited U.S.A., 1918. *Publications:* The Miracles of Jesus, as Marks of the Way of Life, 1900; The Parables of Jesus, 1906; The Opportunity of the Church of England, 1906. *Address:* Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop. 6598; Old Palace, Canterbury.

CANTERBURY, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1835; **Charles Graham Manners-Sutton,** Baron Bottesford, 1835; late Submarine Miners, R.E.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon.

Graham Manners-Sutton, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Viscount Canterbury and Charlotte Laura, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. L'Estrange Astley, Burgh Hall, Norfolk; *S.* cousin, 1918; *m.* 1908, Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Charles Hindle. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18. D.L., J.P. Norfolk. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bergh-Apton, Norwich. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Norfolk, Norwich.

CANTERBURY, Dean of; *see* Bell, Very Rev. G. K. A.

CANTERBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Hardcastle, Ven. E. H.

CANTLIE, Lt.-Colonel George Stephen, D.S.O.; *b.* 1867; *o. surv. s.* of late James Alexander Cantlie, Montreal; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Mary Campbell. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 502 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada.

CANTRELL, Robert, I.S.O. 1902; Chief Clerk Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1900-14 (retired); *b.* 1849; *m.* 1875, Lavinia Eleanor, *d.* of late George Porte, F.G.S., M.R.I.A. *Address:* 62 Lansdowne Road, Pembroke, Co. Dublin.

CANTWELL, Most Rev. John Joseph, D.D.; Bishop of Los Angeles and San Diego; *b.* 1 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Patrick Cantwell and Ellen O'Donnell. *Educ.:* Jesuit College, Limerick; Patrician Brothers, Fethard, Tipp. Studied for priesthood at St. Patrick's Seminary, Thurles, Ireland; Priest, 1899; Assistant Rector, Catholic Church, Berkeley, 1899-1904; Founder of Newman Club, University of California; Secretary to Archbishop of S.F., 1904-13; Vicar-General, 1913-17; Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, 1917-22; Commander of Knights of Holy Sepulchre, 1926. *Publication:* Pastorals. *Address:* 100 Fremont Place, Los Angeles. *T.:* Drexel 5645. *Clubs:* Sunset, University, Newman, Los Angeles.

CAPABLANCA, Jose R., Chess Champion of the World, 1921-27; *b.* 19 Nov. 1888; *s.* of José M. Capablanca of Bayamos, Oriente, Cuba, and Matilde M. Graupera of Matauzas, Cuba; *m.* 1921, Gloria Simoni Betancourt of Camagüey, Cuba; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cuba; Columbia University, New York City (1910 Science Class). Has been connected with the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs since 1913; made head of information service outside Cuba, of the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs, Sep. 20, 1927; awarded a Gold Medal in special Session of the Havana City Council, 1911; awarded a gold King's Crown by Columbia University, 1928. *Publications:* Torneo Internacional de la Habana, 1913; Cartilla de Ajedrez, 1913; Havana Championship Match, 1921; My Chess Career; Chess Fundamentals, 1921. *Recreations:* nearly all sports and general reading. *Address:* Villa Gloria, 4th Ave Buena Vista, Marianao, Havana, Cuba. *T.:* FO 1663. *Clubs:* Union, Vedado; Tennis, Habana; Hon. Member innumerable Chess Clubs throughout the world.

CAPE, Charles Scarvell, D.S.O. 1900; Captain N.S.W. Mounted Forces; *b.* 8 July 1866; *s.* of Wm. Frederick Cape of Sydney; *m.* 1906, Maude, *d.* of late George Frederick Want; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Assistant Censor, 1914-19. *Address:* Lawarra, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Golf, Sydney.

CAPE, Lieut.-Col. Hebert Anderson, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Northern Command; late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* Abbey Wood, Kent, 18 July 1873; *s.* of late George Augustus Cape; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Wm. Sopper, J.P., of 3 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W. and Dunmaglass, Inverness; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1894; Capt., 1904; Major, 5th Lancers 1907; A.D.C. (extra) to Viceroy of India, 1897; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Sir George White, V.C., Governor of Gibraltar, 1909; Brigade-Major, Highland Mounted Brigade, 1912-15; retired pay, 1922; served in South African War, 1899 (wounded at Battle of Talana Hill); European War, 1914-18 (wounded at Jussy, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Westow Hall, York. *T.A.:* Kirkham Abbey. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

CAPE, Thomas, M.P. (Lab.) Workington Division of Cumberland since Dec. 1918; M.B.E., J.P.; Miners' Agent; *b.* Cockermouth, 5 Oct. 1868; *s.* of William Cape, miner; *m.* 1890, Dinah, *d.* of Jonathan and Eleanor G. Hodgson; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Gt. Broughton Endowed School. Started work in the Buckhill Colliery 18 years of age; was a miner till 38; a representative of the workmen when 23 years of age; then President of Cumberland Miners' Association and Financial Secretary, and since then General Secretary; been a member of several Local Public Bodies; a Primitive Methodist Local Preacher. *Address:* Argyle House, 91 Harrington Road, Workington. *T.:* Workington 188 and 255.

CAPE TOWN, Archbishop of (since 1909), **Most Rev. William Marlborough Carter,** D.D.; *b.* Eton, July 1850; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Carter, late Fellow of Eton College; *m.* 1904, Hester Marion, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late James Rose of Inverness. *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford (M.A. 1877). Ordained, 1874; Curate Christ Church, W. Bromwich, 1874-78; Bakewell, 1878-80; Eton Mission, Hackney, 1880-89 and 1890-91. Bishop of Zululand, 1891-1902; Bishop of Pretoria, 1902-9. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Claremont, C.P., South Africa. *T.A.:* Archbishop, Claremont.

CAPE TOWN, Co-adjutor Bishop of; *see* Nash, Rt. Rev. J. O.

CAPE TOWN, Dean of; *see* Parsons, Very Rev. L. E.

ČAPEK, Karel, Ph.D.; Author and Journalist; *b.* Malé Svatoňovice, Bohemia, 9 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Antonin Čapek, M.D., and Mrs. Božena Novotná; unmarried. *Educ.:* Caroline University, Prague; Berlin University; Sorbonne, Paris. Studies completed in 1915; started writing while student; conjointly with his brother Joseph produced short stories; after completed studies, devoted himself entirely to literature; during the war he translated from French poetry and introduced Anglo-American philosophy; in the time of national persecution in Austria he embraced journalism; after the war he wrote dramas and was producer of the Municipal Theatre in Prague (*e.g.*, produced Shelley's Cenci which was the first performance of the play). *Publications:* Giant's Garden; Radiant Depths, collections of short stories in collaboration with his brother Joseph; Crossways, short stories; Anthology of French Poetry; Pragmatism; The Robber, Comedy, 1918; Criticism of Words, 52 Sunday Lectures; Painful Stories; R.U.R., 1920; Insect Play, 1921; Manufacturing of the Absolute, a novel; Macropulos Affair, Comedy, 1922; Italian Letters; Krakatit, a novel; English Letters, 1925; About the Nearest Things, 1926; How a Theatre-Play is Made, 1925 (Brothers Čapek); The Creators, Comedy (1926, The Brothers Čapek); The Absolute at Large, 1926; The Macropulos Secret, 1927; How a Play is Produced, 1928. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Prague, Kr. Vinohrady, 1858, Czechoslovak Republic.

CAPELL, family name of Earl of Essex.

CAPELL, Colonel Algernon Essex, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1900; Commissioner of B.S.A. Police, South Rhodesia, and Com-

mandant Southern Rhodesian Forces; retired, 1926; *b.* Tenenhall, near Wolverhampton, 1 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1903, Lois Ethel, *d.* of W. Slatter of Stratton, Cirencester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1889-99, as trooper; served through Pondoland at annexation; joined Bethune's Mounted Infantry, 1899, as Lieut.; Capt. 1900, for "gallantry in the field," at Scheeper's Nek; joined S.A.C. 1900; Major, 1902; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice); ejected from S.A. Constabulary by the Boer Government of 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Dagoretti, British East Africa; Chief of Police, Grenada; served British East Africa in command of 2nd Rhodesian Regiment with rank of Lt.-Col., 1915 (despatches); Croix de Guerre. *Publication:* The 2nd Rhodesian Regiment in East Africa. *Recreations:* devoted most of life to big-game and other shooting when on leave, football, etc. *Address:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

CAPITANEANO, Col. Constantine Douglas, D.S.O.; 32nd Regiment d'Artillerie; late Rumanian Military Attaché to the Court of St. James; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. Capitaneano, Etat Major, and Alice Capitaneano, Bucharest; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline Rosamond Mary, 2nd *d.* of William James Thompson, 42 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7.

CAPPEL, Edward Louis, C.I.E. 1900; *b.* 22 July, 1856; *s.* of late Rev. L. Cappel; *m.* 1911, Agnes Rae, *d.* of James Robertson. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Bombay Civil Service, 1878; Senior Collector and Political Agent; Acting Commissioner, 1901-8; Additional Member of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1903-6. *Address:* 46 Holland Street, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 1668. *Club:* East India United Service.

CAPPER, Lt.-Col. Alfred Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1871. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Langley House, by Taunton, Somerset.

CAPPER, John Brainerd, M.A. (Edin.) journalist and man of letters; *b.* Loughborough, 4 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of late Jasper John Capper, of Upper Clapton and (later) of Edinburgh, and first wife, Harriet Millington Jackson, of Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1884, Emily Sophia, *widow* of his cousin, Harold Henbest Capper, and 4th *d.* of late Henry Benjamin Spalding. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh (High School Club Prizeman); Edinburgh University (M.A. with first class honours in classics, 1877); Heidelberg University. Entered the service of The Times as member of the Reporters' Gallery staff, 1878; transferred to the Editorial Department, 1880; Principal Assistant-Editor, 1884-1913; on the Board of Directors, 1912-13; in 1913 travelled round the world *via* Moscow, Trans-Siberian Railway, China and Japan, contributing letters to The Times. *Publications:* Edited, with introductory memoir of the author, Stories of Naples and the Camorra, by the late Charles Grant, 1896; Twenty-Five Trifles in Verse, 1918. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, travel. *Address:* St. Michael's, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 417. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

CAPPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1902; Col. Commandant, Royal Tank Corps, since 1923; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Capper, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of late Joseph Beansire of Noctorum, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lt. Royal Engineers, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1906; Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; employed military and public works in India and Burma, 1883-99; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, war medals and 1914 Star, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour); Commandant Balloon School, 1906-10; Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1911-17; Director-General of the Tank Corps, 1917; Lieut.-Governor and commanding troops in Guernsey, 1920-25; retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAPPER, Colonel William; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* 12 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late W. C. Capper, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* Helen Margaret, *e. d.* of late C. Parry of Greenhill, Harrow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Sub-Lieut. 85th King's Light Infantry, 1876; Passed Staff College; D.A.A.G., Aldershot; D.A.A.G., Colchester; Lieut.-Col. 1st Northampton Regiment; A.A.G., India; Director Military Education, India; Brigadier-General and Chief Staff Officer, Eastern Command, India; Commandant Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, 1907-11; served Afghan war, 1879-80 (A.D.C.); Boer war, 1881; Egyptian war, 1882; Khartoum Relief Expedition, 1884-1885; assault of Zawa, Tel-el-Kebir, Abu Klea, Abu Kru, Metameh (Bt. Major); called up for service, 1914; employed in Department of the Military Secretary, War Office; commanding 51st Brigade and No. 5 District; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.H.S. *Address:* Pentwyn, Clyro, Hereford. *T.:* Hay 45. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

See also L. A. Pattinson.

CAPPON, James, M.A. (Glasg.), LL.D. (McGill), F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of English Language and Literature, and Dean of the Arts Faculty, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *s.* of late Thomas Cappon, of Dundee, Scotland; *b.* 8 March 1854; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late James Macnee, Kingston, Canada. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Glasgow University. Spent two years in Italy studying modern languages, and employed as a tutor and lecturer on English literature; returning to Scotland, was for some years corresponding tutor in Queen Margaret's College, Glasgow, and extra-mural lecturer in connection with Glasgow University; has been active in University extension work and outside lecturing in Canada; representative of Queen's at the Imperial Congress of Universities in London, 1912; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London, and North British Academy of Arts. *Publications:* Victor Hugo, a study and a memoir; Britain's Title in South Africa; Studies in Canadian Poetry; Roberts and the Influences of his Time; Roberts, an Appreciation (Makers of Canadian Literature Series); Bliss Carman; What Classical Education Means; The Classical Conference at Princetown; Edward Caird, a Reminiscence; Three Modern Creeds (Zola, Dumas, Tolstoi); Pamphlet Series on Canadian Affairs: The Sectarian Principle in the Canadian Constitution, Canada and the Empire, Canada's Place in the Empire; Pamphlet Series on the War: What the Present War Means, German Politics and British Politics, Democracy and Monarchy in the Modern State, The Scandinavian Nations and the War, Bourgeois and Bolshevist; A School of Idealism. *Recreation:* plays golf. *Address:* Kingston, Canada; The Crags, Little Metis, Quebec.

CAPRON, Frederick Hugh, B.A.; F.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Capron, J.P. of Southwick Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire, and Anna Henrietta, *d.* of John Smith of Oundle, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1883, Enid Alice, *d.* of Sir S. B. Boulton, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Honours (Law), 1880; won the 'Varsity Gym-

nastic Medal, 1877; rowed for Leander Club at Henley, winning Grand Challenge Cup, 1880; Master of the Plaisterers' Company, 1908. *Publications:* The Antiquity of Man from the Point of View of Religion, 1892; The Conflict of Truth, 1902 (8th edition, 1927); The Anatomy of Truth, 1913 (3rd edition, 1927); contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* astronomy, reading, writing, music, and bicycling. *Address:* 8 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Northgate, Johns, London. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1445. *Club:* Leander.

CAPRONI, Gianni; engineer; aviation engineer, builder of the Caproni aeroplanes; *b.* Massone Trentino, Italy, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Caproni and Paolina Maini. *Educ.:* Rovereto; Polytechnikum, Munich; Electro Techn., Liege. *Recreation:* flying, fishing, motoring, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Milan, via Durini 24. *T.A.:* Aeroplanes Caproni, Milan. *T.:* 77-95. *Clubs:* Aero of Rome; Aero of America; Aero of France; Automobile d'Italia; Rotary, Milano.

CARAH, Rev. Canon James Sims; Vicar of Penponds, Cornwall, since 1896; Hon. Canon of S. Endelients, Truro; *s.* of William Carah, Praze, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Scholæ Cancelarii, Truro. Curate, S. Teath with Delabole, 1885-87; S. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, 1887-1891; S. Peter's, Newlyn, 1891-96. *Publication:* History of Camborne. *Address:* Penponds Vicarage, Camborne, Cornwall.

CARAMAN CHIMAY; *see* Chimay.

CARBERY, 10th Baron, *cr.* 1715; **John Evans-Freke,** Bt. 1768; *b.* 20 May 1892; *s.* of 9th Baron and Mary (*m.* 2nd, Arthur W. Sandford, of Frankfield House, Co. Cork, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of Henry J. Toulmin, of The Pré, St. Albans; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1913, José (who divorced him, 1919), *d.* of Evelyn Metcalfe, 5 Chester Place, S.W.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Maia Ivy (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Alfred Anderson, Nairobi; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. R. Evans-Freke, *q.v.* *Address:* Seremai, Nyeri, Kenya.

CARDELL, John; late Master of the Four Burrow (East) Foxhounds; *b.* Trebelsue, St., Columb Minor, 1857; *s.* of Richard Cardell, J.P. of Cornwall, and master of hounds for 37 years; *m.* Dorothy, *o. d.* of Robert Peck of Atherton Grange, Wimbledon and Aldeburgh, Suffolk; two *s. Educ.:* Taunton. Hunted hounds 25 years; bred and exhibited many noted prize-winning hunters; frequently judges hunters at the agricultural shows in the western counties; appointed by the Remount Department, Purchasing Officer for officers' chargers in the County of Cornwall. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Asten, Porth, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall. *T.:* 191Y1. *M.:* RL 200.

CARDEN, Major D'Arcy Vandeleur, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 15 Dec. 1892; *o. s* of Henry Vandeleur Carden, 19 Kenilworth Court, S.W.15; *m.* 1927, Betty, *d.* of late Thomas Parr, Tiverton. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 33 Westbourne Terrace, W.2.

CARDEN, Major Sir Frederick Henry Walter, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 17 Oct. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Rowena, *d.* of late R. Ronald and *widow* of Capt. A. L. Copland, 57th Regt. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1901, Winifred Mary, 4th *d.* of late Philip Wroughton, Woolley Park, Berks; one *s.* one *d. Heir:* *s.* Henry Christopher, *b.* 16 Oct. 1908. *Address:* Stargroves, Newbury. *T.A.:* Woolton Hill. *T.:* Highclere 3. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Guards'.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. A. P. Rennie.

CARDEN, Rev. John, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Chaplain to the Forces; Senior Catholic Chaplain, Egypt, since 1924; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.B.E., M.C., Commander, Order of Christ, Portugal); Senior Catholic Chaplain, Aldershot, 1919-24. *Address:* Villa Mimosa, Koubbeh Les Bains, near Cairo. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Turf, Cairo.

CARDEN, Sir John Craven, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1787; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Julia Isabella, *d.* of Admiral C. G. Robinson; *b.* 30 Jan. 1854; *S.* father, 1879; *m.* Sybil (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Gen. Valentine Baker Pasha, 1891; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Valentine [*b.* 6 Feb. 1892; *m.* 1915, Vera Madelene, *d.* of Hervet d'Egville].

CARDEN, Admiral Sir Sackville Hamilton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Captain Andrew Carden, Barnane, Templemore, Ireland; *b.* 8 May 1857; *m.* 1st, 1879, Maria Louisa, *d.* of Captain Loftus J. Nunn; 2nd, 1909, Henrietta, *s. d.* of W. English Harrison, K.C., *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1870; Commander, 1894; Captain, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1908; Rear-Admiral Atlantic Fleet, 1910; Admiral Superintendent Malta Dockyard, 1912-1914; Vice-Admiral, 1914; Admiral, 1917; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze Star); Suakim, 1884 (clasp); Benin, 1897 (medal, clasp); in command of Eastern Mediterranean Allied Squadrons from Sep. 1914, and of the Naval operations at Dardanelles, European War, including bombardment and destruction of all forts at entrance of Dardanelles until incapacitated by illness, March 1915. *Club:* United Service.

CARDEW, Sir Alexander Gordon, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916, M.A., C.S.I. 1910; *b.* Bath, 14 Mar. 1861; *s. s.* of Rev. J. W. Cardew, M.A., Cambridge, Vicar of West Knoyle, Wilts, and Margaret, *d.* of Michael Francis Gordon, of Abergeldie Castle, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1886, Evelyn Roberta, C.B.E., *q.v.*, *d.* of late E. J. Firth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1881, and served as Under-Secretary to Madras Government, 1885-90; Inspector-General of Prisons, 1892-99; Collector of Madras, and Chairman Madras Harbour Board, 1900-1; Secretary to Madras Government in Legislative and Educational Departments, 1903-5; Secretary in Revenue Department, 1905-12; Chief Secretary, 1912-14; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1906-1919; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Madras, 1914-19; Chairman Indian Jails Committee, 1919; retired, 1919. *Publications:* has edited 10 volumes of Madras records of 18th century. *Address:* Moat Lodge, Beckenham, Kent.

CARDEW, Claud Ambrose, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Col. Sir Frederic Cardew, K.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant Agent Chinde, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1893; Collector, South Nyasa district, 1894; judicial officer, 1895; 2nd Class Assistant, 1902; district magistrate, Upper Shire, 1902; district resident, 1st class, 1906; Mashonaland medal, 1890; Africa General Service medal (Nyasaland clasp) for services in native rising; employed, in addition to ordinary duties, in supplying transport carriers and food-stuffs for military operations against the Germans in East Africa, 1916-19 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* Nchau, Nyasaland.

CARDEW, Lady (Evelyn Roberta), C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late Edward John Firth; *m.* 1886, Sir Alexander Gordon Cardew, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; two *s* two *d.* Vice-President of the Madras Ladies' Committee for the relief of the sick and wounded in the war; mentioned in the Gazette of India for services in India during the war, and received the Souvenir War Badge. *Address:* Moat Lodge, Beckenham, Kent.

CARDEW, Lt.-Col. George Ambrose, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *s.* of Capt. C. B. Cardew and late Hon. E. J. Cardew,

East Hill, East Liss, Hants; *m.* 1895, L. Shirley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1885; R.H.A. 1890; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 35 Richmond Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 7882. *Club:* United Service.

CARDEW, Col. George Hereward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 8 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. George Cardew of St. Minver, East Liss; *m.* 1888, Emma Marian, *d.* of late J. Bolster Burchell, B.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army from Militia, 1882; Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1882; Capt. 1886; Major A.S.C. 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); retired, 1911; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Mounted Division, Central Force, 1914-16; Group Comdr. Labour Corps for overseas duty, 13 Feb. 1917. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARDIFF, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1921; **Most Rev. Francis Mostyn,** D.D.; *b.* Talacre, Flintshire, 6 Aug. 1860; 4th *s.* of late Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt., and *d.* of 14th Baron Lovat. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. Priest, 1884; curate Church of Our Lady, Birkenhead, 1884-91; rector, 1891-95; R.C. Bishop of Ascalon and Vicar Apostolic of Wales, 1895; Bishop of Menevia, 1898-1921; Adm. Apostolic of Menevia, 1921-26; assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1926. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3038.

CARDIGAN, Earl of; Chandos Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, *b. s.* of 6th Marquess of Ailesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1924, Joan, *d.* of S. Salter, Ryde, Isle of Wight; one *s.*, Michael Sydney Cedric, *b.* 31 March 1926. *Educ.:* Eton. *Publication:* Youth goes East, 1928. *Address:* Savernake Forest, Marlborough.

CARDINALL, Allan Wolsey, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., F.R.C.I.; District Commissioner, Gold Coast; *b.* 21 March 1887; 3rd *s.* of Durrant Edward Cardinall of Tendring, Essex. *Educ.:* Winchester; Melle; Heidelberg. At various times assistant master in preparatory schools in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C., and in England; some time on the staff of the Vancouver Daily News Advertiser; appointed to the West African Administrative Service in 1914. *Publications:* Natives of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, 1920; A Gold Coast Library, 1924; In Ashanti and Beyond, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, big-game hunting, big-game fishing. *Address:* Springfield, The Weald near Sevenoaks, Kent.

CARDROSS, Lord, Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine; *b.* 6 April 1878; *s. s.* of 14th Earl of Buchan. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, formerly Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders); served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine with London Mounted Brigade and Camel Transport Corps; formerly landowner in British East Africa.

CAREW, family name of **Baron Carew.**

CAREW, 6th Baron (U.K.)(*cr.*1838), **William Francis Carew;** Baron Carew (Ireland), 1834; Lieut. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 28 Apr. 1905; *s. s.* of 5th Baron and Catherine, *o. d.* of late Thomas Conolly, M.P. of Castletown, Co. Kildare; *S.* father, 1927 unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1925. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gavin George Carew, *b.* 21 Sep. 1906. *Address:* 14 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAREW, Charles Robert Sydenham, B.A., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Tiverton Division, Devon 1915-22; *b.* 7 June 1853; *s. surv. s.* of late Rev. R. B. Carew of Collipriest; *S.* to estates, 1899; *m.* 1891, Muriel Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir John Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Has travelled a good deal abroad; is interested in several tea and rubber plantations in the East; for eighteen years acted as Master, and hunted Sir John Amory's Harriers; is a Governor of Blundell's School, and of the Middle Schools, Tiverton; J.P. for County of Devon, and Borough of Tiverton; Trustee of Devon and Exeter Savings Bank; Conservator Exe Board of Fisheries; Commissioner of Income Tax and Land Tax. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Warnicombe, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 81. *M.:* T 4288. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

CAREW, Major George Albert Lade, D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 10 March 1862; *s.* of late Robert R. Carew. Entered Army (7th Hussars) 1883; Major, 1898; retired 1902; served South Africa, 1896-97 (despatches, D.S.O., medals and clasps); served with Rhodesian Field Force, 1900; and with 7th Hussars, 1901-2 (medals and clasps). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAREW, Sir Henry Palk, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 26 Feb. 1870; *S.* uncle, 1874; *m.* Frances Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Robert Lock-Roe, J.P., of the Manor House, Lynmouth, N. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Palk [*b.* 1 March 1890; *m.* 1927, Phyllis Evelyn, *o. c.* of Neville Mayman, of Sydney, N.S.W., and Cannes. *Address:* 22 Edith Villas, W.14]. *Address:* Haccombe, Newton Abbot, Devon.

CAREW-GIBSON, Harry Frederick, M.Inst.C.E.; Capt. S.R.E.S. unemployed; *b.* Sandgate, Sullington, Sussex, 28 Nov. 1869; 4th *s.* of G. C. Carew-Gibson, formerly of Sandgate Sussex, and Bradstone Brooke, and Pickhurst Surrey; *m.* 1917, Olive Maria Butler Rees; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Liverpool. Civil engineer engaged upon public works in Ireland, Wales, Egypt (Assouan Dam), Greece, and Sarawak since leaving college. *Recreation:* field sports. *Address:* Gorseland, Birchetts Green, nr. Maidenhead, Berks.

CAREW-HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Carew-Hunt; *m.* 1898, Ethel Emily, *d.* of late C. Lindsay Nicholson; one *d.* Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from Militia, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Adjutant 1st V.B. Royal Berkshire Regt. 1904-1907; Brigade Major, March 1915; G.S.O. 3 April 1916; G.S.O. 2, Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 1, April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); G.S.O. 2, War Office, September 1919-March 1920; District Commissioner Klagerfurt Plebiscite Commission, April 1920-Dec. 1920; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1921; D.A.A.G., Aug.-Dec. 1921; G.S.O.2, 1922-23; Lt.-Colonel (retired), 1924. *Address:* 46 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6510. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. M. D. Graham.

CAREW POLE, Sir John G.; *see* Pole.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Basil, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 3 March 1872. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (Bt. Col.); Director of Military and Public Works, 1920-23; Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1923-27; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Bank of Montreal, Mexico City, D.F. Mexico.

CAREY Rev. A. D. Tupper-; *see* Tupper-Carey.

CAREY, Maj.-Gen. Carteret Walter, C.V.O. 1927; C.B.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; Governor of Military Knights of Windsor since 1918; Acting Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle during European War; *b.* 13 Dec. 1853; *m.* 1890, Florence Margaret, O.B.E., *d.* of W. Ravenhill Stock, Clevedon, Somerset. Entered Army, 1873; Col. 1906; retired pay, 1910; served Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th Class Medjidie); N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Address:* Governor's Tower, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAREY, Charles William; Keeper of the Picture Gallery and Head of the Art Department at the Royal Holloway College since its foundation in 1887; *b.* London, 21 Aug. 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Francis Carey; *m.* 1886, Clara Dursley, of Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Studied art at South Kensington, Heatherley's School of Art, British Museum, St. John's Wood Art Schools, and Cola Rossi's Studio in Paris; gained studentship in the Royal Academy, 1881; devotes special study to the restoration of works of art; restored the whole collection of pictures belonging to Christ's Hospital (Blue Coat School) on its removal to Horsham, including the "Charter" picture, 30 ft. long, and the great picture by Antonio Verrio, 90 ft. long, reputed to be the largest picture in the world; established the identity of J. M. W. Turner's four "Van Tromp" pictures; portraits of Jno. Jones in British Horological Institute, F. Carleton Cowper, M.H., the late C. E. Howell in the Welshpool Town Hall, H. Llewellyn Howell and Mrs. H. Ll. Howell; Discovered Turner Relic: Medal gained by J. M. W. Turner in 1793, Connoisseur, Feb. 1923. *Recreations:* artistic photography, billiards. *Address:* Dursleigh, Egham. *T.A.:* Egham.

CAREY, Very Rev. Douglas Falkland, D.S.O. 1918; Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey; Dean of Guernsey and Bailiwick of Guernsey with its Dependencies since 1922; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Arthur Edward Carey of Ceylon and Guernsey; *m.* 1908, Ada Helen, *d.* of Brig.-Surg. J. F. Barter, Indian Medical Service. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901). Chaplain to the Forces; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1915-18, as Assist. Chaplain General (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Deanery, Guernsey.

CAREY, Frank Stanton, M.A., late Professor of Mathematics in the Univ. of Liverpool; *b.* Easton-in-Gordano, Somersetshire, 14 June 1860; *m.* 1894, Jessie Mein; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Bristol; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Third Wrangler, 1882, and placed in Division I., Part II., of the Mathematical Tripos, 1882; elected to a Fellowship at Trinity College, Camb. 1884; to a Professorship at University College, Liverpool, 1886. *Publications:* Solid Geometry; Infinitesimal Calculus; Papers on Mathematics; (with J. Proudman, *q.v.*) Elements of Mechanics, 1925. *Address:* c/o The University, Liverpool. [*Died* 20 *July* '28.

CAREY, Major-General George Glas Sandeman, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1906, Amy C. E. H., *o. d.* of C. H. Master of Barrow Green Court, Oxted, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer commanding troops in Jamaica, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922. J.P. West Sussex, 1927. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Trotton, near Petersfield. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Harold Eustace, C.B.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. D. Carey and Mrs. Carey of Drumblade, Southampton; *b.* 15 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *d.* of F. Hughes and Mrs. Hughes of Wallfield, Reigate; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined Royal Artillery, 1893; served in R.F.A. South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War in 3rd Division, France, 1914-15; 28th and 22nd Div., 1916-1918; Salonika, C.R.A. 22nd Div. (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palms, Brevet-Col.); C.R.A. 55th (West Lancs. Division), 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Watergate House, Bulford, Wilts. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

CAREY, Herbert Simon, C.B. 1911; Joint 2nd Secretary G.P.O., 1914-19; 4th *s.* of John Carey, The Paragon, Blackheath; *b.* 1856; *m.* Alice Henrietta, *d.* of Henry Owen Williams, J.P. and D.L., of Tre'Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. *Address:* Bury Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 63.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Octavius William, C.M.G. 1917; Col. Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Colonel William Carey, C.B., R.A.; *m.*; one *s.* Served Burmah Expedition, 1885-89 (medal and 2 clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp); Zakka Khel and Mohmand Expeditions, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (Egypt, France and Mesopotamia), 1915-17 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Crosshaven, Swanwick, Southampton.

CAREY, Victor Gosselin, His Majesty's Receiver-General for the Island of Guernsey since 1912, and Advocate of the Royal Court of the said island; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late Major General de Vic F. Carey of Le Vallon, Guernsey, and Harriet Mary, *d.* of late Thomas William Gosselin of Springfield, Guernsey; *m.* 1899, Adelaide Eleanor, *d.* of late Julius Jeffreys, F.R.S., of Richmond, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elisabeth College, Guernsey; Marlborough; University of Caen. Called to the Guernsey Bar, 1898; Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Guernsey and Alderney, 1927. *Address:* Le Vallon, Guernsey. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal Channel Islands Yacht, Guernsey.

CAREY, Captain Walter, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *s.* of Major-General Robert Carey, C.B., and Caroline, *d.* of William Le Marchant of Melrose, Guernsey; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Colonel A. E. F. Holcombe, 1st Royal Scots, of Forres, Nairn; one *s.* Joined Royal Navy, 1875; specialised in torpedo work; retired with rank of Captain, 1908; rejoined, 1914; served as Provost-Marshal at the Royal Naval Depot, Crystal Palace, and then in command of Depot; demob. 1919. *Publication:* Master Keys. *Address:* Melrose, Winchester.

CAREY, Rt. Rev. Walter J.; *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

CAREY, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Leathes de Mussenden, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of Rev. D. Carey, late Captain, Madras Light Cavalry (*s.* of Sir Octavius Carey of Guernsey) and Jane Charlotte Leathes of Herringfleet Hall, nr. Lowestoft; *m.* 1908, Constance, *d.* of John Meagher, Montreal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1899; served South African War, 1900-2; employed under the Canadian Government, 1907-9; European War in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanding 14th Batt. Leicestershire Regt. at the cessation of hostilities; Army of the Rhine, N. Russia Expeditionary Force, 1919; British Commissioner in the Czecho-Slovak Frontiers Commission, 1920-27. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAREY, Sir Willoughby Langer, Kt., *cr.* 1924; formerly Resident Partner, Bird & Coy., and F. W. Heilgers & Co., Calcutta; now

Senior Partner of Carey & Daniel, Calcutta; *s.* of Major Langer Carey and Caroline Constance, *d.* of Capt. John Wilson, R.N.; *m.* Elizabeth Georgina, *e. d.* of Robert Blackie, of Redstone Manor, Redhill. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Came to India, F. W. Heilgers & Co., 1901; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1920-25; a Deputy President, 1923-25; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1923; President, Imperial Bank of India, Bengal, 1924; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1924; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1925-26. *Address:* Mount Tryon, Torquay. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.
See also Capt. A. C. Taylor.

CAREY-EVANS, Sir T. J.; *see* Evans.

CARGILL, Featherston, C.M.G. 1906; M.B.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late J. Cargill of Dunedin. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Retired 1st Class Resident, Nigeria. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CARGILL, Sir John Traill, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; LL.D., Rangoon Univ.; D.L., County of the City of Glasgow; senior partner in firm of Milne & Co., Glasgow and London; Chairman of the Burmah Oil Co. Ltd.; Chairman Assam Oil Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Scottish Oils, Ltd.; and Director of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., and other public companies; *b.* 10 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of David Sime Cargill, East India Merchant, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of John Traill, F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, of Arbroath; *m.* 1895, Mary Hope, *d.* of George Moncrieff Grierson, Merchant, Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; went to Burma 1890; returned 1893; has taken an active part in the development of the oil industry in Burma and Persia. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* 10 Lowther Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *T.:* Western Glasgow 194; Ard-na-Coille, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire; Cultoquhey, Crieff, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental, R. Automobile; Western, Glasgow.
See also J. R. C. Greenlees.

CARGILL Lionel Vernon, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.S.A.; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Senior Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; Lecturer on Ophthalmology, King's College Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dreadnought, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Hon. Consultant War Seal Foundation; late Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Maternity Charity, Plaistow; Governor, King's College School; *m.* Emma, *o. d.* of late William Sherwood; three *d. Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London (Medallist and Exhibitioner). Late House Surgeon to Lord Lister, O.M., and Surgical Registrar, King's College Hospital and Royal Eye Hospital; late Honorary Consultant for Diseases of the Eye to Military Hospitals in London (Red Cross war medal, 1914-18); late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Clinical Medicine and Polyclinic; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, South African War (medal and 3 clasps); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and other learned societies. *Publications:* contributions on ophthalmic subjects to various medical publications. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, cycling. *Address:* 35 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 88. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

CARIBOO, Bishop of, since 1925; **Right Rev. Walter Robert Adams;** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Robert John Adams, Wandsworth Common, S.W; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of John Whiteman, Woldingham, Surrey, formerly of Northampton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ardingly and Hurst Colleges (Woodard Schools); Durham University (Scholar), B.A., 1st Class Math. Honours; Fellow of the University, 1901-9; Hon. D.D. 1925; President of Union, 1899; President of the Boats, 1900. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Croxdale, Co. Durham, 1901-4; Senior Curate of Lambeth Parish Church, 1904-7; Missionary at Baring; Vicar of Whitewood; Rector of Indian Head, all in Sask., Canada, 1907-12; Chaplain and Hon. Captain of the 16th Light Horse (Canadian Militia), 1910-12; Assistant with Archbishops' W. Canada Fund, 1912-14: Assistant Chaplain and Lecturer, St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1915-19; Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1919-25; Examiner Durham University Schools Examinations, 1919-25. *Recreations:* chess, golf, mathematics. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

CARINGTON, family name of **Baron Carrington.**

CARINGTON, N. W. Smith-; *see* Smith-Carington.

CARISBROOKE, Marquess of, *cr.* 1917, **Alexander Albert Mountbatten,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O.; Earl of Berkhampsted; Viscount Launceston; *b.* 23 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Princess Beatrice, 5th *d.* of Queen Victoria, and late Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg; *m.* 1917, Lady Irene Frances Adza Denison, *o. d.* of 2nd Earl of Londesborough; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Was in R.N. 1902-8; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1911; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; subsequently on the Staff; retired, 1919; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 4 Belgrave Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 3159; Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Guards', Naval and Military, Bachelors'.

CARKEEK, Sir Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1916; J.P.; an Alderman, Cornwall County Council; *b.* 9 Apr. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1884, Hannah (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Jackson Gaskill, Brixton, S.W.; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. Alexander Deuchar, *widow* of Alexander Deuchar, The Mineries, Newcastle-on-Tyne *Educ.:* Trevarth Grammar School. Dock and Railway Contractor; started public career as Overseer of Native Parish; shortly afterwards elected to a seat on the Local Board, and immediately introduced and carried through a scheme for water supply to the town of Redruth; elected a member of the Cornwall County Council; Vice-Chairman of the County Council; member of the Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for the Appointment of Magistrates, etc.; contested Penryn, Falmouth Division, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Penventon, Redruth, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Arthur Carkeek, Redruth. *T.:* Redruth 9. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARLAW, John, R.S.W.; painter of animals (especially horses and dogs) and landscape; also etcher; *b.* Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Normal Seminary; Glasgow School of Art. Has exhibited in Royal Academy and other exhibitions, and works placed in permanent art galleries. *Works:* The Leisure Hour, Gathering at the Fair in Winter, Expectation, Country Life, The Day of Rest, Reflections, Favourites, Patience and Passion, Oh the Cold and Cruel Winter, Weary Waiting, The Shepherd's Care, A Hunting Morn, Prestwick Cross, Out in the Cold, etc. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Seacliffe, Helensburgh, Scotland. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

CARLES, William Richard, C.M.G. 1901; F.R.G.S., F.L.S.; *b.* 1 June 1848; *s.* of Rev. C. E. Carles of Warwick; *m.* 1886, Helen M., *d.* of W. R. James of Whitstone, Devon; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Consular Service in China, 1867; Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking, 1882-88; Vice-Consul in Corea, 1884; Acting Consul-General, Corea, 1885; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1886; Consul, Chinkiang, 1889; Acting Consul, Hankow, 1895-96; Acting Consul, Foochow, 1897-98; Consul, Tientsin and Peking, 1899;

Consul-General, Tientsin and Peking, 1900; resigned, 1901. *Publication:* Life in Corea. *Recreations:* racquets, cricket, tennis, riding. *Address:* Bankside, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Pangbourne 97.

CARLESS, Albert, C.B.E. 1919: M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.; late Hon. Medical Director Barnardo Homes; formerly Colonel, A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Eastern Command; Emeritus Professor of Surgery in King's College, London; and Consulting Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Fellow, King's College, London; Fellow, Royal Colonial Institute; Hon. Fellow, American College of Surgeons; Consulting Surgeon to St. John's Hospital, Twickenham; to the Memorial Hospital, Mildmay Park, N.; and to Church Missionary Society; *m.* Ada Bridger, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. S. Dobbie. *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Publication:* Manual of Surgery, 1898 (12th edition, 1927). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 20 Hanover Square, W.1.

CARLETON, family name of **Baron Dorchester.**

CARLETON, Major Cornelius Asgill Shaw, D.S.O. 1914; Welch Regt.; *b.* 18 May 1883; 2nd Lieut. Welch Regt., 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1926; employed with W. African Frontier Force, 1908-13 and 1920-24; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Major). *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., Farnham, Surrey.

CARLETON, Ven. George Dundas, M.A., B.D.; Vicar-of-Bromley-by-Bow, E.3; *b.* 6 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Carleton, D.D., Canon and Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Tutor of House of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1902-6 and 1908-14; Curate of St. Matthew, Wallsall, 1906-8; Provincial Superior of the Society of the Sacred Mission in South Africa; Warden of the Modderpoort Training School; Theological Tutor in the Diocese of Blomfontein, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Modderpoort, 1921-23; A.C.C. Missioner, 1923-24; Temporary Foreign Secretary of S.P.G., 1925; Curate of All Saints', Notting Hill, 1925-27. *Publications:* Coram Deo; The King's Highway. *Address:* 97 High Street, Bromley-by-Bow. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CARLETON, Major Guy Audouin, D.S.O. 1902; late The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment); *b.* 28 Nov. 1859. Entered Army, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired. *Address:* The Lane House, Mortimer, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARLETON, Brig.-Gen. Lancelot Richard, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 15 Sep. 1861; 4th *s.* of Col. G. Carleton, R.A. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, The Essex Regt., 1882; Captain, 1888; Major 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1913; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); passed Staff College, Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

CARLETON; *see* Leir-Carleton.

CARLIER, Edmond William Wace, B.-es-S. Univ. France, 1882; M.D. Edin. (gold medal), 1891; M.B., C.M. (honours) Edin. 1886; M.Sc. (Birm.); F.R.S.E., F.E.S.; Electro and Actino Therapist, 56 Newhall Street, Birmingham; late Hon. Secretary Scottish Microscopical Society; President Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, 1910-12 and 1928; late Professor of Physiology in University, Birmingham; *b.* Norwich, 1861; *o. s.* of A. G. Carlier, officier d'Académie; *m.* Hannah, *d.* of G. Culver, Hughenden, Bucks, 1885; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward the Sixth's Schools, Norwich; Lycée de Valenciennes, France; University of Edinburgh. Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Edinburgh, 1886; Lecturer on Experimental Physiology and Histology, 1894; Pro Professor and Examiner in Physiology *ad interim*, 1899; Examiner in Physiology for the 1st Fellowship Exam. of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1909-14. *Publications:* articles in scientific and other journals. *Recreations:* gardening, lepidoptera. *Address:* Morningside, Granville Road, Dorridge, Warwickshire.

CARLILE, Sir (Edward) Hildred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B.E. 1919; M.P. (U.) St. Albans Division of Hertfordshire, 1906-1919; *b.* 10 July 1852; 2nd *s.* of Edward and Maria Louisa Carlile, Richmond Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1876, Isabella (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of Cornelius Hanbury, Manor House, Little Berkhampstead, Herts; three *d. Educ.:* privately in England and abroad. Formerly a captain in the 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and subsequently commanded 2nd V.B. West Riding Regiment (now 5th Battalion West Riding Regiment); Hon. Col. 1906; T.D. 1912; Chairman Board of Trade Committee on Work of National Importance, 1916-19; Member of House of Commons Public Accounts Committee, 1910-19; War Work in connection with the Red Cross, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1922; on Councils of Bedford College and Haileybury and Aldenham Schools; J.P. and D.L. Hertfordshire; J.P. West Riding, Yorkshire. *Recreation:* farming. *Heir:* none (*o. s.* killed in action 22 March 1918). *Address:* Ponsbourne Park, near Hertford. *T.A.:* Tolmers. *T.:* Hatfield 7. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Rev. Canon R. A. Pelly.

CARLILE, Rev. John Charles, C.B.E., R.O.B., D.D., D.Litt. (Canada); Minister Folkestone Baptist Church; Editor of the Baptist Times; *b.* London; *s.* of John C. Carlile of Perthshire and Helen, *d.* of A. Hamilton, Glasgow; *m.* Louise H., *d.* of George Hay, London. *Educ.:* Royal Schools of Science; Metropolitan College. Baptist minister in London; became a leader in social reform; with Cardinal Manning in organising Dock Strike Mediation Committee; member of the London School Board, Secondary Education Committee, etc.; Acting Secretary Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25; President, 1921, 1922; known in England and America as a preacher; during the war went five times to France to organise lectures for officers and men; went to America and Canada for promoting good relations with England; received special thanks of the King of the Belgians and R.O.B. distinction for work in relief of refugees. *Publications:* History of the English Baptists, Folkestone during the War, Life of Dr. MacLaren, Royal Lives, Vision and Vocation, Talks to Little Folks, Christianity and Labour; A Colony of Heaven; The Greatest Adventure; Christian Union in Social Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Connaught Road, Folkestone; Church House, Southampton Row, W.C. *Clubs:* International, Authors'.

CARLILE, Sir Walter, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E. 1920; D.L.; an Alderman of the Bucks County Council and Chairman of the Bucks Standing Joint Committee; Chairman of Magisterial Bench, Bucks; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 15 June 1862; *s.* of late J. W. Carlile, Ponsbourne Manor, Herts; *m.* 1886, Blanche, *d.* of Rev. E. Cadogan. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Contested N. Bucks, 1892; M.P. (C.) Bucks, Buckingham Div., 1895-1906. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell. *T.:* Newport Pagnell 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, Royal Automobile, Cavalry.

CARLILE, Rev. Wilson, C.H. 1926; Hon. D.D. (Oxon) 1915, and Toronto, 1926; Preb. of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1906; Founder and Hon. Chief Secretary Church Army since 1882; Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C., 1892-1926; *b.* Brixton, 14 Jan. 1847; *s.* of a City merchant; *m.* Flora Vickers (*d.* 1925); five *s.* *Educ.:* London College of Divinity. Entered commercial life, 1862; college, 1878; ordained, 1880; founded Church Army in the slums of Westminster, 1882 (total receipts, £438,116 for 1927); founded Social System of Church Army in Marylebone, 1890. *Publications:* The Church and Conversion, 1882; Spiritual Difficulties, 1885; Continental Outcast, 1906; Baptism of Fire, 1907. *Recreations:* gardening, open-air preaching. *Address:* Headquarters of Church Army, Marble Arch, W.1.; *T.A.:* Battle-axe Baker, London. *T.:* Paddington 3400.

CARLILL, Harold Flamank; Assistant Secretary, General Department, Board of Trade, since 1927; *b.* Hull, 24 June 1875; *m.* Beatrice Newton (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of late John Hope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1896, Part II. 1897; distinguished, Chancellor's medals, 1898; entered Board of Trade, 1898; Private Secretary to President, 1904-6; Secretary to Coal Mines Dept., 1917; Assistant-Secretary Power Transport and Economic Dept., 1919; Inspector General in Bankruptcy, 1921-27. *Publications:* Theaetetus and Philebus of Plato (translation and commentary), 1905; Socrates, or the Emancipation of Mankind, 1926. *Address:* The Red House, Gravelly Hill, Caterham. *Club:* New University.

CARLILL, Hildred, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Consulting Physician; Specialist in Nervous Diseases; *m.* 1922, Mildred Constance Godfrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Physician and Lecturer to Westminster Hosp.; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of Medical Society and Royal Society of Medicine; formerly House Physician and House Surgeon at Guy's Hospital, Resident Medical Officer, East London Children's Hospital, Physician to Miller General Hospital, Belgrave Children's Hospital, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, Victoria Park Chest Hospital and West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Neurologist and Psychiatrist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar; Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S. England; visited medical schools in America and Japan, 1912; Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., 1914-19; 18 months in H.M.S. New Zealand (battle of Dogger Bank), and 3 years at R.N. Hospital, Haslar (despatches). *Publications:* Pathology of Amaurotic Family Idiocy (with Professor Mott), 1911; Hunterian Lecture on Syphilis of Nervous System, 1918; scientific papers on Hypnotism, Hysteria, and neurological subjects, etc. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2378. *Club:* Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

CARLINE, Sydney W., Artist; painter in oils and water colours, etcher and medallist; Ruskin Master of Drawing in the University of Oxford; *b.* London, 14 Aug. 1888; *s.* of George F. Carline, R.B.A.; *m.* 1928, Gwen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. O. B. Harter. *Educ.:* Repton School; Slade School of Fine Art, University College; Paris. Exhibited R.A., International Society, and N.E.A.C.; silver medal of Royal Society of Arts, 1916; portrait medal of Hilda Carline and G. R. Carline, F.R.A.I., purchased for the British Museum; executed medal of Viscount Dillon for National Portrait Gallery; served as officer pilot in R.F.C., 1915-20; wounded in France, 1916; appointed official artist for the Imperial War Museum to paint pictures of flying from aeroplanes in Italy, 1918; in Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia, and India, 1920; pictures exhibited at War Exhibition R.A. and now in Imperial War Museum; Exhibitions held at Goupil Gallery, 1920, and at city art galleries of Manchester, Lincoln, Toronto, and Winnipeg; Elected member of the London Group, 1922. *Address:* 14A Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3; The Ruskin School, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. *M.:* XU 6866.

CARLING, Ernest Rock, M.B. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Westminster Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Consulting Surgeon Chiselhurst Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Watford Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Hornsey Central Hospital; Surgeon in charge of Orthopædic Department, Westminster Hospital; Member Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Lecturer on Surgery and Surgical Pathology; late Dean, Westminster Medical School; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late F. R. Carling, J.P., Guildford; *m.* Petra, *d.* of late Rev. E. D. Rock of Creeting St. Peter, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Westminster Hospital; King's College (University of London). Major (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served in S.A. campaign with Imperial Yeomanry Field Hosp. 1900; in France and Flanders, 1917. *Publications:* articles in various journals and text-books. *Address:* 99 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1922.

CARLISLE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard;** J.P.; Viscount Howard of Morpeth, Baron Dacre of Gillesland, 1661; *b.* 6 Jan. 1895; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Carlisle and Rhoda, *d.* of Col. Paget W. L'Estrange. *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1918, Bridget Helen Ruthven, *e. d.* of 9th Baron Ruthven, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retired in 1920 as Lieutenant, on Reserve of Officers (despatches, Croix de Guerre with palms); Lt.-Cdr. retired, 1924. *Heir: s.* Viscount Morpeth, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.; *T.:* Franklin 6496; Naworth Castle, Carlisle; *T.:* Brampton 9.

See also Earl of Clanwilliam, Baron Henley, Hon. G. W. A. Howard, G. G. A. Murray, C. Henry Roberts.

CARLISLE, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Henry Herbert Williams,** M.A.; *b.* Poppleton, York, 19 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of Rev. J. Williams, Vicar of Poppleton; *m.* 1902, Maud Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late J. Y. Sargent, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Second Class Classical Mods., First Lit. Hum.; Aubrey Moore student; Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1898; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Tutor and Lecturer in Philosophy, Hertford College, Oxford, until 1913; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1913-20; Select Preacher in University of Oxford, 1909-11 and 1918-20; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1922 and 1926; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff. *Publications:* articles in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rose Castle, Carlisle. *T.:* Dalston 2.

CARLISLE, Dean of; *see* Stuart, Very Rev. Henry V.

CARLISLE, Archdeacon of; *see* Campbell, Ven. H. E.

CARLISLE, Major John Charles Denton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 15 June 1888; *m.* 1922, Elsie Hope, *d.* of Sir C. F. Gill, K.C., and *widow* of Hubert Stewart Smiley; one *d.* Served World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Drovers, Singleton, Sussex; 50 S. Audley Street, W.

CARLISLE, R. H., *b.* April 1865; *o. surv. s.* of late Richard Carlisle, J.P., Llanrapley Court, Abergavenny, Mons., and Rosa Maria, *d.* of Lewis Mosley of Rollaston Hall, Staffs.; *m.* 1892, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late

Count Barretto of Buenos Aires. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Served in 18th Hussars and 14th (P.W.O.) Yorks Regt., 1885-93; since then has contributed to Field ten years, Land and Water, and other sporting papers in U. States. *Publications:* The Racecourse Guide, 1901; Foxhunting, Past and Present, 1908; Romance of the French Turf; The French Turf. Pseudonym (in U.S.) Hawkeye. *Recreations:* any sport in season. *Address:* Rosemere, 103 Cotterill Road, Surbiton. *Club:* United Sports.

CARLISLE, Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) Thomas Hartley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of Thomas Carlisle of Washford, Somerset; *m.* 1922, Doris, *widow* of Captain Harold Browne, Dorset Yeomanry; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1901; posted to R.H.A., 1908; served in India, 1908-14; served in France and Belgium, 1914 to Armistice; Army of Rhine, 1918-19. *Address:* The Cottage, Dyrham, Chippenham. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARLISLE, Major Thomas Roger Massie, D.S.O.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 10 Oct. 1883; *s.* of C. S. Carlisle, of Brookside, Alderley Edge; *m.* 1922, Eleanor Maud, *d.* of W. C. Brocklesby. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1901; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; in siege of Kut-el-Amara and taken prisoner by Turks on its surrender, 29 April 1916; prisoner of war in Turkey till end of 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *M.:* NO 2298.

CARLOW, Viscount, George Lionel Seymour; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Portarlington; *b.* 20 Dec. 1907.

CARLTON, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E.; Theatre proprietor; *s.* of Alfred Carlton, Brighton; *m.* Annie, *o. d.* of David Barnard, Norwich. Twice High Sheriff of Worcester; four times Mayor of Worcester, 1916-19, and 1922-23. *Address:* Colehurst, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 393. *M.:* AB 8368 and FK 717. *Club:* Constitutional.

CARLYLE, Rev. Alexander James, M.A., D.Litt.; Chaplain and Lecturer in Politics, University College, Oxford; and Lecturer in English Literature, Lincoln College, and to Non. Coll. Society, Oxford; Secretary to the Committee for Economic and Political Science, Oxford; Senior Treasurer of the Oxford Union Society; *b.* 24 July 1861; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Carlyle, Minister of the Free Church of Scotland, Bombay; *m.* 1895, Monti, *d.* of late Rev. Walter C. Smith; two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University; Exeter College, Oxford. History Exhibitioner, 1883; B.A., First Class Honours in History, 1886; Second Class Honours in Theology, 1888; President of the Oxford Union Society, 1888; Ordained, 1888, to Curacy of St. Stephen's, Westminster; Secretary for General Purposes to the S.P.C.K., 1890-91; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1893-95; Rector of St. Martin's and All Saints, 1895-1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1897-1901; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1921; Lecturer in Politics and Economics, University College; Lecturer in English Literature, Lincoln College and the Non. Coll. Society; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Naples. *Publications:* Life of Bishop Latimer, with Mrs. Carlyle; Essay on the Church in "Contentio Veritatis"; History of Mediæval Political Theory in the West, vols. I. II. III. IV. V., with Sir R. W. Carlyle, *q.v.*; The Influence of Christianity on Social and Political Ideas; Wages; Christianity in History (with I. V. Bartlet); The Christian Church and Liberty. *Address:* University College, Oxford.

CARLYLE, Edward Irving, F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln College since 1907; Librarian since 1913; Bursar since 1920; *b.* 15 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of Gavin Carlyle, Presbyterian Minister; *m.* 1918, Susan Mary Catherine, *d.* of John Williams Hockin of South Travancore and Launceston, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* Exhibitioner and Casberd Scholar, St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1894; M.A. 1901; Assistant Editor of Dictionary of National Biography, 1895-1901; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1901-8; Junior Proctor, 1911-12. *Publications:* William Cobbett: a Study of his Life as shown in his Writings, 1904; articles on the English Privy Council in the English Historical Review (Oct. 1906, April 1912), the Political History of Herefordshire in the Victoria County History, 1908, the History of British South Africa, British East Africa, and British West Africa in the British Empire, ed. Professor Pollard. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARLYLE, Sir Robert Warrand, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1898; C.S.I. 1910; *b.* 11 July 1859; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. Carlyle; *m.* 1903, Isabel Jane, *d.* of James Barton, Farndreg, Co. Louth. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1878; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1880; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1894; officiating Inspector-General of Police, Inspector-General of Police; officiating Chief Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1904; Chief Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, 1905; Secretary, Govt. of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1907; Ordinary Member of Council of Governor-General of India, 1910-15; retired, 1915; Member of the Central Tribunal, 1916; Trustee King's Fund, 1919; Fellow Royal Geographical Society. *Publication:* Part author of Vol. V. of Mediæval Political Theory in the West. *Address:* Wallops, Great Waltham, Essex. *T.:* Little Waltham 16. *Clubs:* Oriental, Ranelagh.

CARLYON, Sir Alexander Keith, Kt., *cr.* 1926; D.L., J.P.; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. Philip Carlyon, formerly Vicar of Wisbech St. Mary, Cambs., and Grace Julia, *d.* of Col. Keith Young, 71st Highlanders, of Holly Hill, Sussex, and Ascraaire, Forfarshire; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1873, Julia, *d.* of late Major Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Cornwall, and Alperton Lodge, Middlesex; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* abroad; Sherborne School, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1888; High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1906; President, Harrow Conservative Association, 1919-25; Chairman of Gore Petty Sessional Division of Middlesex. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Roselyon, Mount Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Harrow 0118. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Major Tristrem Carlyon.

CARLYON, Major Tristrem, D.S.O. 1916; R.F.A.; *o. s.* of Sir A. K. Carlyon, *q.v.*, Mount Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1918, Aileen, *d.* of late Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-Kinahan, 1st Bart.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Entered R.A. 1900; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

CARLYON-BRITTON, Major Philip William Poole, F.S.A., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of Henry William Britton, of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, Bristol, and Hannah Canter, *o. c.* of Benjamin Poole of Summerhill House, St. George's, near Bristol; *m.* 1886, Agnes Cassandra, *e. d.* of Chas. Alfred Carlyon, B.A., of Kirby Muxloe, Leics.; two *s.* one *d.* Assumed additional name of Carlyon by Royal Licence, 1897. Late Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Major, West Yorkshire Regt. 1914-1918; Hon. Major in the Army, 18 Sep. 1918; President 1904-8 and 1910-14, of British Numismatic Society; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1918-14. *Publications:* numerous articles on Numismatics. *Address:* Eversfield, Fishbourne, nr. Chichester.

CARMAN, Bliss, journalist; *b.* Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada, 15 April 1861; *s.* of William Carman and Sophia Mary, *d.* of George P. Bliss. *Educ.:* Collegiate School and University of New Brunswick (B.A. 1881); Edinburgh and Harvard. Office editor, the Independent, New York, 1890-92. *Publications:* Low Tide on Grand Pré, 1893; Behind the Arras, 1895; A Seamark, 1895; Ballads of Lost Haven, 1897; Songs from Vagabondia (with Richard Hovey), 1894; More Songs from Vagabondia (with Richard Hovey), 1896; By the Aurelian Wall, 1898; A Winter Holiday, 1899; Last Songs from Vagabondia, 1900; Christmas Eve at St. Kavin's, 1901; Ode for the Coronation, 1902; Pipes of Pan, No. I. 1902; Pipes of Pan, No. II. 1903; The Kinship of Nature; The Friendship of Art; The Poetry of Life; The Making of Personality; Sappho; The Rough Rider Echoes from Vagabondia, 1912; Daughters of Dawn, 1912; Earth Deities, 1914; April Airs, 1916. *Address:* New Canaan, Connecticut, U.S.A.

CARMARTHEN, Archdeacon of; *see* Williams, Ven. Robert.

CARMICHAEL, Capt. Hon. Ambrose Campbell, Minister of Public Instruction and Colonial Treasurer, New South Wales, 1912-1915; recruited Rifleman's Battalion (Carmichael Thousand), Dec. 1915; went to France with them, 1916 (wounded at Armentieres and Paschaendale, 1917; M.C.); invalided to Australia; recruited second thousand and served in France till declaration of peace. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

CARMICHAEL, Sir George, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; C.S.I. 1913; Member of Executive Council, Bombay, 1915-20; *b.* 25 March 1866; *s.* of G. Carmichael, Aberdeen; *m.* Mary Gertrude, C.B.E., *d.* of C. T. Glover, shipowner, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Univ., Aberdeen; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Joined I.C.S., Bombay, 1886; Assist. Comr. and Deputy Comr., Burma, 1889-94; Assist. Collector and Collector, Bombay, 1894-1909; Officiating Commissioner, Central Division, 1909; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1910-11 and 1912-15; retired, 1920. *Address:* Horsley Manor, Nailsworth, Glos. *Club:* East India United Service.

CARMICHAEL, Wing Commander George Ivan, D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Mary Foxon, *y. d.* of W. Casterton Smelt, Braeside, Rosslyn Hill, N.W.; two *s.* Entered Army, 1908; Capt. 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. for destroying the rails at Menin Railway Station by dropping a bomb); Temp. Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917.

CARMICHAEL, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P. County of London; *s.* of late Robert Carmichael of Meikleour, Perthshire; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1884, Annie, *d.* of James Reid, of Rathven, Forfarshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Governing Director of J. Carmichael (Contractors) Ltd., London; Past President Institute of Builders and London Master Builders' Association; was a member of the Government Surplus Property Disposal Board, 1918, and Chairman of The Munitions Works Board, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Member of the Standing Council Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Chairman of Building Materials Supply Committee, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1919; Director General of Housing in England and Wales, 1918-20. *Address:* Kingston Hill Place, Kingston, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1229. *Club:* Reform.

CARMICHAEL, Lieut.-Col. James Forrest Halkett, C.M.G. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1919; M.I.C.E.; Royal Engineers; 4th Crown Agent for the Colonies and Engineer-in-Chief; *s.* of C. P. Carmichael, C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service; *b.* 8 July 1868; *m.* 1908, Winifred Mary, *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Webster, of Row, Dumbartonshire, M.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1887; in India, Aden, Somaliland, and Burma, 1889-1900; served Chin Hill Expedition, 1893; operations on the N.W. Frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); War Office, 1900-1903; Ordnance Survey, 1903, 1904; joined the Staff of the Crown Agents for the Colonies as Head of Engineering Dept. 1904; Assistant Director of Raw Materials Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Chief Engineer to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1919; claims the dormant Scottish Earldom of Hyndford. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 182 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Club:* United Service.

CARMICHAEL, Mary, composer and accompanist; *b.* Birkenhead, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Aix-la-Chapelle, Bonn, Lausanne. Musical studies, London (Ebenezer Prout), Munich (Heinrich Porges); has accompanied most of the principal singers and violinists. *Publications:* A Mass in E flat for men's and boys' voices and organ; a large number of pianoforte pieces and songs, including The June Song and The Milkmaid; several Kindergarten books; an operetta, The Frozen Heart, libretto from Hans Andersen; has also published editions of old English songs with fresh accompaniments, and a Triumphal March for full military band, dedicated to Earl Roberts, 1901, also Pas Fantastique for the pianoforte, and Military Quick March for full military band, dedicated to the memory of Lord Kitchener; Four Welsh Airs for violin and pianoforte; Andante and Allegro for Violoncello and pianoforte, also music written for a number of recitations; several Transcriptions for two violins and pianoforte from the Eight Preludes and Fugues of J. S. Bach; for the same instruments, Old English melodies and old Italian music of the 16th and 17th centuries in the arrangements as already mentioned; Six Sketches from Leghorn, with numerous pianoforte pieces and several new songs; retirement from the musical profession in April 1926. *Recreations:* reading; wintering in Italy. *Address:* 18 Steele's Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W. *Club:* Cowdray.

CARMICHAEL, Montgomery, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* Birkenhead, 17 May 1857; *m.* Maud, *y. d.* of J. W. Parker, publisher; one *s.*; *bro.* of Mary Carmichael, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Brewood; Bonn; Munich. Entered the Consular Service, 1880; British Vice-Consul at Leghorn, 1892; Consul, 1908-22; Consul-General to the Republic of San Marino, and H.B.M.'s Consul for Tuscany (except Florence), Umbria and the Marches, 1912-1922. *Publications:* Sketches and Stories, Grave and Gay, 1896; In Tuscany, 1901; The Major-General, a Story of Modern Florence, 1901; The Lady Poverty, 1901; Life of John William Walshe, 1902; Italy in On the Old Road through France to Florence, 1904; Edited Inscriptions in Old British Cemetery of Leghorn, 1906; Francia's Masterpiece, 1909; The Solitaries of the Sambuca, 1914; Christopher and Cressida, 1924. *Address:* 45 Via Leonardo Cambini, Leghorn, Italy.

CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Sir W. F.; *see* Anstruther.

CARMODY, Very Rev. William P., M.A.; Dean of Down and Rector of Holy Trinity, Down, since 1923; Prebendary of Castleknock and Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1928; Member of Advisory Council on Education (Northern Ireland), 1927; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1927; Chairman of Ancient Monuments Advisory Committee (Northern Ireland), 1927; *s.* of Patrick Carmody of Comeragh, Co. Waterford, and Catherine, *d.* of John Cox of Kilnagallagh Co. Clare; *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of Rev. Wm. Thompson,

Rector of Layde, Co. Antrim; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Sizar and 1st Honorman in Mathematics, Catechetical Prizeman; Deacon for the Curacy of Layde, 1892; Priest, 1895; Rector of Connor, 1898-1904; of Carrowdore, 1904-8; of Knockbreda, 1908-17, of Lisburn Cathedral, 1917-28; Prebendary of St. Andrew, 1916; Treasurer and Canon of St. Saviour's, 1917; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1919; Prebendary of Wicklow and Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1920-28; Commissary to the Bishop of Bendigo, 1920; Diocesan Nominator for Connor, 1917; for Down, 1925; Member of Diocesan Court, 1928; Rural Dean of Hillsborough, 1913-24; member of Diocesan Council, 1912; of General Synod, 1915; Member of Representative Body Church of Ireland, 1925; Select Preacher before the University of Dublin, 1926. *Publications:* Cushendall and its Neighbourhood, 1904; Lisburn Cathedral and its Past Rectors, 1926; various articles in Archæological Journals, article in The Times on Antiquities of Northern Ireland, 5 Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* cycling and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Downpatrick. *M.:* IJ 6501. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Down County, Downpatrick.

CARMONT, John; K.C. 1924; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late James Carmont, of Castledykes, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Fort Augustus, and abroad. Advocate, 1906; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 44 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Authors'; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

CARNAC: *see* Rivett-Carnac.

CARNARVON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), **Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert;** Baron Porchester, 1780; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 7 Nov. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Almina (who *m.* 2nd, 1923, Lt.-Col. I. O. Dennistoun, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Frederick C. Wombwell; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1922, Catherine, *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York, and Mrs. Wendell, Sandridgebury, Sandridge, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* Lord Porchester, *q.v.* *Recreations:* polo, racing, hunting, and shooting. *Address:* Highclere Castle, Newbury. *Club:* Turf.

See also Sir R. C. Beauchamp, Lady Burghclere, Lt.-Col. I. O. Dennistoun, Earl of Portsmouth.

CARNCROSS, Hon. Sir Walter Charles Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Speaker of the Legislative Council, Dominion of New Zealand since 1918; Journalist, Proprietor and Editor, Eltham Argus; *b.* 1855; *m.* M.P. Taieri, 1890-1903; called to the Legislative Council, 1903; Chairman of Committees, 1910-18; Speaker, 1918; Volunteer Captain (V.D.), retired list; J.P. *Address:* Eltham, Taranaki, N.Z.

CARNEGIE, family name of **Earls of Northesk** and of **Southesk.**

CARNEGIE, Lord, Charles Alexander Carnegie, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 28 Sep. 1893; *s. s.* of 10th Earl of Southesk; *m.* 1923, H.H. Princess Maud, 2nd *d.* of The Princess Royal and late Duke of Fife. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India. 1917-19; retired, 1925. *Address:* 41 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Elsick, Newtonhill, Stonehaven. *Club:* Guards'.

CARNEGIE, Col. David, C.B.E.; F.R.S.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen; *m.* Frances Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Howard Lloyd, Leicester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal College of Science, London. Civil and Ordnance Engineer; Hon. Consulting Technical Ordnance Adviser, Canadian Govt.; Member and Ordnance Adviser, Shell Committee, Canada, 1915; Member and Ordnance Adviser of Imperial Munitions Board, Canada, 1915-19; Chairman of Commission (Canadian Govt.) to inquire into the feasibility of refining zinc and copper in Canada, 1915; Chairman, Inventions Committee, Canada; Member of Commission to investigate feasibility of the manufacture of Armaments in Canada, 1915; Canadian Government Delegate to first Canadian Government National Industrial Conference of Employers and Employed held at Ottawa, 1919; Canadian Govt. Member Governing Body, International Labour Office, Geneva, Rome, and Interlaken, 1922; contested (L.) Canterbury, 1924 and Nov. 1927; Hon Colonel Canadian Militia; Canadian Member Temporary Mixed Commission for the Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24. *Publications:* Liquid Steel; Can Church and Industry Unite?; The History of Munitions Supply in Canada, 1914-18, 1924. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARNEGIE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Douglas George, M.P. (C.) Winchester, 1916-18; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of 9th Earl of Northesk; *m.* 1894, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Arthur H. Johnstone-Douglas of Comlongan Castle, Dumfries; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Fair Oak, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Rogate 8.

CARNEGIE, F., C.B.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories since 1926; late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; *b.* 1874; *s.* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of the Rev. E. W. Matthews, late Secretary of British and Foreign Sailors' Society; two *s.* one *d.* Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, 1921. *Publication:* scientific paper—Thesis on Vibration of Rifle Barrels, Telford Premium—The Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1912-13. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 11 St. John's Park, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1377.

CARNEGIE, Lady Helena Mariota, 6th *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; *b.* 1865. *Publications:* Letters from Nigeria of the Hon. D. W. Carnegie, with Biographical Preface, 1902; (with Mrs. Arthur Jacob) The Infant Moralist, 1903; Editor of Catalogue of the Southesk Collection of Antique Gems, 1908. *Address:* Rohallion, Murthly, Perthshire. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

CARNEGIE, Hon. Sir Lancelot Douglas, P.C. 1924; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 26 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; *m.* 1890, Marion, *d.* of H. F. Barclay, Monkhams, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service in 1887; Counsellor of Embassy, 1906; and has been attached to H.M. Embassies in Madrid, Petrograd, Berlin, Peking, Vienna, and Paris; Minister at Paris, 1911-1913; British Minister at Lisbon, 1913-24; British Ambassador at Lisbon, 1924-28; Grand Cross of the Order of Christ; Grand Cross of the Order of San Tiago da Espada. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers'.

See also Lord Scone.

CARNEGIE, Rev. William Hartley, Rector of St. Margaret and Canon of Westminster since 1913; Speaker's Chaplain, House of Commons, 1916; Archdeacon of Westminster, 1918; Sub-dean of Westminster Abbey, 1919; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Robert Carnegie of Terenure, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1892, Albinia Frances (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Thomas Crawley Boevey, 5th Bt., Flaxley Abbey, Glos.; five *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Mary, *d.* of Judge Endicott, U.S.A., and *widow* of Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., 1st Class Math. Moderations and Finals, 3rd Class Lit. Hum.). Spent two years, 1885-87, travelling round the world, yachting and shooting; ordained, 1887; worked as Curate in Stanningley, York, and East London; Rector of Great Witley, 1899-1903; Rector of Cathedral Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, 1903; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1905; Select Preacher Univ. of Oxford, 1905-6. *Publications:* Through Conversion to the Creed, 1893; Some Principles of Religious Education, 1896; Church Troubles

and Commonsense, 1899; The Church and the Schools, 1905; Churchmanship and Character, 1909; Democracy and Christian Doctrine, 1914; Personal Religion and Politics, 1910; Anglicanism: An Introduction to its History and Philosophy, 1925; Parliament and the Prayer Book, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and trout fishing. *Address:* 17 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

CARNEGY, Major (Ughtred) Elliott (Carnegy), D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P.; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 13 June 1886; *o. s.* of Major Francis Edward Carnegy and Isabella Carnegy, 10th of Lour, *o. surv. c.* of Patrick Carnegy, C.I.E.; *m.* 1919, Violet, M.B.E., *y. d.* of H. W. Henderson, of West Woodhay, Berks; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1921; served European War as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Julian Byng, commanding 3rd Cavalry Division, and G.S.O. 3rd Grade 3rd Cavalry Division in France; Staff Captain 22nd Mounted Brigade in Palestine (wounded 27 Nov. 1917); G.S.O. 2nd Grade 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1918; attached Staff of Gen. Sir R. Wingate, Residency, Cairo, 1919 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Chevalier of Order of the Star of Roumania with Swords, 1920; served on General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; retired, 1922. *Address:* Lour, Forfarshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C.; New Edinburgh.

See also Adm. Sir Henry Oliver.

CARNOCK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Carnock; **Arthur Nicolson;** 11th Bt., *cr.* 1637; P.C.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1907; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; K.C.B., *cr.* 1901; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1888; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1903; Permanent Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1910; retired, 1916; *b.* 19 Sep. 1849; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of James Loch of Drylaw; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1882, Mary Katherine, *d.* of Capt. Arch. Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh Castle, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Brasenose College, Oxford; left before taking degree. Foreign Office, 1870-74; Assistant Private Secretary to Earl Granville, 1872-74; 3rd Sec. Embassy at Berlin, 1874-76; 2nd Sec. Legation at Pekin, 1876-78; Berlin, 1878-79; 2nd Sec. at Constantinople, 1879-84; Chargé d'Affaires, Athens, 1884-85; 1st Sec. and Chargé d'Affaires, Teheran, 1885-88; C.M.G. 1886; Consul-Gen. Budapest, 1888-93; Sec. of Embassy, Constantinople, 1894; Agent in Bulgaria, 1894-95; Minister in Morocco, 1895-1904; H.M.'s Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Madrid, 1904-5; Ambassador to Russia, 1905-10; Grand Cross, Legion of Honour; Grand Cross, Carlos III. of Spain; Grand Cross, Alexander Nevsky; Hon. Fellow Brasenose College. *Publication:* History of the German Constitution, 1873. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, sailing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Archibald Nicolson, *q.v.* *Address:* 53 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 4141. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Hon. Harold Nicolson.

CARNWATH, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1639), **Ronald Arthur Dalzell;** Baron Dalzell and Liberton, 1628; Bt. (Scot.) since 1666; *b.* 3 June 1888; *s.* of 12th Earl and Emily, *d.* of Henry Hippisley, Lamborne Place, Berks; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1910, Maude Maitland, *y. d.* of late John Eden Savile, St. Martin's, Stamford. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Arthur Dalzell, *q.v.* *Address:* 119 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington, 4420. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Col. Hon. A. E. Dalzell, Col. Sir L. Rolleston.

CARNWATH, Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; Examiner in Public Health, University of Manchester; Member Executive Committee Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Member R.S.I. and Sanitary Inspectors Examination Joint Board; *b.* 7 April 1878; *m.* 1908, Margaret Ethel, *o. c.* of Andrew M'Kee, Belfast; two *s. Educ.:* Foyle College, Derry; Queen's College, Belfast; University of Berlin. Was Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Member Hon. Artillery Co.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; Assistant Hygienic Institute, Hamburg; Assistant Reichsgesundheitsamt, Berlin; Deputy M.O.H. Manchester; Lecturer on Public Health, St. Thomas's Hospital; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board; Examiner in Public Health, Queen's University, Belfast. *Publications:* Official Reports; Über intermittierende Filtration; Zur Aetiologie der Hühner-Diphtherie u. Geflügel-Pocken; Public Health Organisation in U.S.A. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARÖE, William Douglas, F.S.A.; Architect to Ecclesiastical Commission, to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, the Dean and Chapter of Durham, to Southwell Cathedral, St. David's and Brecon Cathedral, to the Charity Commission; Consulting Architect to Diocesan Boards of Finance, Lichfield, Canterbury, Bath and Wells, Newcastle, and St. David's; Architect to Malvern Priory, Romsey and Tewkesbury Abbeys, Sefton Church, Lancs; Canterbury Diocesan Board of Education; *b.* Liverpool, 1857; *s.* of A. K. Caröe, Danish Consul for Liverpool; *m.* Grace Desborough, *d.* of John Rendall, Barrister, London; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Camb. B.A. 1879; M.A. 1882. Pupil of the late J. L. Pearson, R.A. *Works:* Among them the Archbishop's Palace at Canterbury; the Bishop's Palaces at Abergwili, Southwell, Bristol, St. Alban's and Llandaff. *Churches:* St. Patrick's, Elveden; St. David's, Exeter; St. George, Leicester, St. Helen, St. Helens, etc.; The University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff; New Buildings, National Physical Laboratories, Teddington; Wycombe Abbey and Sherborne Girls' School; Latte Schools, Alassio Library, Italy; New Buildings, Pembroke College, Cambridge; South Lychett Manor, etc.; St. Bride's steeple; Tom Tower and Cathedral, etc., Christ Church, Oxford; King's Hostel, Trinity College, Cambridge, and numerous works of preservation of historical buildings; Past President Architectural Association (1895); F.R.I.B.A.; *Order:* St. Olaf (Norway). *Publications:* Sefton (local history); King's Hostel, Cambridge; Wren and Tom Tower. *Address:* 3 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Vann, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.A.:* Wedecoe, Phone, London. *T.:* Victoria 5324; Chiddingfold 18. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Church Imperial, Leander.

CARON, Hon. Joseph Edouard; farmer; *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Edouard Caron and Desanges Cloutier; *m.* 1st, 1888, Leopoldine Castonguay, of St. Roch des Aulnaies (*d.* 1894); 2nd, 1897, Mathilda Destroismaisons, (*d.* 1920) of Ste. Louise; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ste. Ann's College. Contested House of Commons, 1900 and 1902; elected 1902, 1904, 1908, 1912, 1916 and 1919 for Quebec Legislature. Minister without portfolio, 1909; Minister of Agriculture, Jan. 1910; Minister of Roads and Agriculture, 1912; Member of the Legislative Council, 1927; Secretary Treasurer of the Municipal Council of Ste. Louise, School Commissioners of same parish, County Council of L'Islet, and Agricultural Society, 1893-1910; Roman Catholic Liberal. *Address:* Quebec.

CAROZZI, Joseph L., Ass. I.N.A.; Editor of the Syren and Shipping, Illustrated, The Chief Steward, The International Diary and Year Book, and The Merchant Shipper; *b.* London, 29 Jan. 1866. Trained for the Law; adopted journalism, 1887; on staff of various papers at home and abroad; took up shipping as a speciality and appointed Editor of Shipping,

1894; founded the Syren, 1896; papers amalgamated, 1897; Editor British Shipbuilding, 1919; frequently consulted by Daily Press at home and abroad on shipping matters; Chairman and Managing Director Syren and Shipping, Ltd.; and Shipping Publications, Ltd. *Recreations:* boating and fishing. *Address:* 91 and 98 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *T.:* Avenue 7722. *T.A.:* Syrenelso (Fen), London.

CARPENDALE, Vice-Adm. Charles Douglas, C.B. 1918; retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Carpendale; *m.* 1907, *e. d.* of late James Stuart Strange, of Denham Court, Winchester; one *s.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. (five Firsts); served Mombasa (Naval Brigade), 1895 (medal); Flag Captain 5th (later 3rd) Cruiser Squadron, 1911-12; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1912-13; Naval Ordnance Dept., 1914; served European War (C.B.); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Holme Close, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CARPENTARIA, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Stephen Harris Davies,** B.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies and Susan Anslow. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Hereford Cathedral School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate St. Matthew's Church, Holbeck, Leeds; Member Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1912-21 (Head, 1917-21). *Address:* Bishop's House, Thursday Island, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CARPENTER, Boyd-; *see* Boyd-Carpenter.

CARPENTER, Captain Alfred Francis Blakeney, V.C., R.N.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Captain Alfred Carpenter, D.S.O.; *m.* 1908, Maud (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. Stafford Tordiffe; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lieut.-Commander 1911; Cmdr. 1915; Capt. 1918: service in Crete during massacres, 1898, and in China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (Medal); specialised in Navigation 1903 and in War Staff 1913; received thanks of Admiralty for several inventions: Humane Society Medal for saving life at sea, 1913; served European War—Admiral Jellicoe's Staff, July 1914-Nov. 1915; Navigating Commander H.M.S. Emperor of India, Nov. 1915-Nov. 1917; Admiralty War Staff, 1917 and 1918; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge during attack on 23 April 1918 (special promotion and awarded Victoria Cross, Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme); lecturing tour through U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-19; in command of War Course for naval officers at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Command of H.M.S. Carysfort in Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; Captain of Chatham Dockyard, 1924-26. *Publication:* The Blocking of Zeebrugge, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, and billiards; interested in Astronomy and Psychology. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Authors'.

CARPENTER, Brig.-General Charles Murray, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1870. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Litton, Farnborough, Hants.

CARPENTER, Edward; democratic author and poet; *b.* Brighton, 29 Aug. 1844. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler, 1868; Fellow and Lecturer at Trinity Hall; relinquished orders and fellowship, and left Cambridge, 1874; lectured science, music, etc., in connection with University Extension movement in northern towns till 1881; settled, 1883, on small farm near Sheffield; literary work, market-gardening, sandal-making, Socialist movement, street-corner propaganda, etc.; visit to U.S. and Walt Whitman, 1884; to Ceylon and South-Indian Gnani, 1890. *Publications:* Towards Democracy; England's Ideal; Civilisation, its Cause and Cure; Love's Coming of Age; Angels' Wings; Adam's Peak to Elephanta; Iolâus: an Anthology of Friendship; The Intermediate Sex; The Art of Creation; Sketches from Life in Town and Country; Days with Walt Whitman; The Drama of Love and Death; Intermediate Types among Primitive Folk; The Healing of Nations; My Days and Dreams, an Autobiography; Towards Industrial Freedom; Pagan and Christian Creeds, their Origin and Meaning, 1920; The Psychology of the Poet Shelley (with E. Barnefield), etc. *Address:* Mountside, Guildford, Surrey.

CARPENTER, Col. Second Comdt. George, O.B.E. 1923; Royal Marines; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Major G. Carpenter (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1910, Violet, *e. d.* of W. J. Upton, Rochester; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Marines, 1897; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Instructor Musketry Hong-Kong, 1905; Commandant H. Island Ascension, 1910; served European W 1914-16 (Distinguished Service Cross); Brigade Major, Depot Royal Marines, 1916; 8th R. Batt. Ireland, 1920-21; Lt.-Col. 1923. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Royal Marine Chatham. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARPENTER, Rev. George Herbert, D.Sc.; M.R.I.A.; Keeper of the Manchester Museum (University of Manchester) since 1923; Hon. Curate of Christ Church, W. Didsbury, Manchester, since 1926; *b.* Peckham, London, S.E., 1865; *s.* of George Carpenter and Phoebe Hooper; *m.* 1891, Emma, *d.* of Charles Eason, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school, Peckham; King's College, London; Royal College of Science, Dublin. After four years in engineer's office, 1880-84, obtained clerkship in South Kensington Museum, and developed strong taste for natural history; Assistant Naturalist in Dublin Museum, 1888-1904; Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1904-22; has given attention to insects and arachnids, to zoological geography, especially the Irish fauna, and to economic zoology. Hon. Secretary Hibernian Church Missionary Society, 1921-23; Hon. Life Governor Church Missionary Society since 1923. Editor of Irish Naturalist, 1892-1922; Secretary Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, 1911-19; Secretary Royal Irish Academy, 1920-23; deacon, 1926; priest, 1927. *Publications:* Insects: their Structure and Life, 1899 (2nd edition 1924); The Life-Story of Insects, 1918; Insect Transformation, 1921; The Biology of Insects, 1928; articles on Insects in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition; various papers on zoological subjects in Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society of Edinburgh, Linnean Society and Royal Dublin Society, Journal of Microscopical Science, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* cycling and hill-walking. *Address:* 24 Heaton Road, Withington, Manchester.

CARPENTER, H. C. Harold, F.R.S. 1918; M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Hon. A.R.S.M.; Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal School of Mines, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; Senator of the University of London; Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 6 Feb. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late William Lant and Annie Grace Carpenter; *g.s.* of late Dr. W. B. Carpenter. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Merton College, Oxford (Scholar); Universities of Leipzig (Ph.D.) and Manchester. First-class in Natural Science Honours Schools, 1896; Research Fellow and Demonstrator of Owens College, Manchester, 1898-1901; went to National Physical Laboratory at time of its foundation, as head of Chemical and Metallurgical Departments; obtained the Carnegie gold medal for Research awarded by the Iron and Steel Institute, 1905; Professor of Metallurgy at the Victoria University, Man-

chester, 1906-18; Past-President of the Institute of Metals; Hon. Treasurer of the Iron and Steel Institute; Member of Council of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. *Publications:* numerous Researches on Metals and Alloys in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and the Institute of Metals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cycling. *Address:* 30 Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1702. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARPENTER, Ven. Harry William, O.B.E. 1928; Archdeacon of Sarum since 1914; Precentor and Canon Residentiary since 1915 of the Cathedral; *b.* 1854; *m.* Annie Susanna, *s. d.* of Edward Morton, J.P., D.L., of Wolverley; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge,; M.A. Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1876-79; Vicar Choral of Salisbury Cathedral, 1879-1914; Vice-Principal, Theological College, 1879-1880; Prebendary and Precentor, 1896; Tutor of Theo. Col., 1903-14. Hon. Secretary of the Diocesan Synod, Board of Finance, Board of Missions, Choral Association, etc., for some years Secretary of the Diocesan Board of Church Defence and frequent lecturer on this and other subjects; Chaplain of the Diocesan House of Mercy, 1882-1914; Editor of the Diocesan Gazette since 1889, and for some time of the Kalendar; Secretary of the Weymouth Church Congress, 1905; Permanent Hon. Secretary of the Church Congress, 1914. *Publication:* The Church of England, an historical sketch. *Recreations:* vocal and instrumental (organ and piano) music, walking. *Address:* North Canonry, The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 289. *Club:* New University.

CARPENTER, Rev. James Nelson; *b.* Maffra Maffra, Australia; *m.* Edith Marion Bateman, London. *Educ.:* M.A. Cambridge, D.D. London. Missionary under the C.M.S. to India, 1890-1911; Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, Canada, 1916; returned to India, 1918; Secretary of U.P. Mission C.M.S., 1919 23; Missionary and Chaplain, Meerut, 1923-1927. *Address:* Ajaccio, Corsica.

CARPENTER, Rhys, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D.; Director, American School of Classical Studies at Athens since 1927; *b.* Cotuit, Mass., U.S.A., 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Wm. Henry Carpenter and Anna Morgan Douglass; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Houston Hill, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A; no *c. Educ.:* Columbia University; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor in classical archæology in Bryn Mawr College, Penna., U.S.A., 1913-15; Associate, 1915-16; Associate Professor, 1916-18; Professor since 1918 (*in absentia*, since 1926); attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, at Paris, 1918-19, as expert on Greco-Albanian territorial problems; Annual Professor at American School for Classical Studies, Rome, 1926-27; Corresponding Member, Hispanic Society of America; Member, Catalan Prehistorical Society, Barcelona. *Publications:* Tragedy of Etarre, 1912; The Sun-thief, and other Poems, 1914; The Plainsman, and other Poems, 1920; The Land Beyond Mexico, 1921; The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art, 1921; The Greeks in Spain, 1925; numerous articles on Greek Art in American Journal of Archæology and elsewhere. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, archæological exploration. *Address:* The American School, Rue Speusippe, Athens, Greece.

CARPENTER, Rev. Spencer Cecil, M.A., B.D., Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, Lancs.; Hon. Canon of Manchester; *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Robert Spencer Carpenter, M.A.; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Duncan Llewyllyn Davies Jones; one *d. Educ.:* University College School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, St. Paul's, Walworth S.E.; Vice-Principal Westcott House, Cambridge; Warden, Gonville and Caius College Mission, Battersea; Fellow and Tutor, Selwyn College, Cambridge. *Publications:* A Parson's Defence, 1912; Christianity according to St. Luke, 1919; A Large Room, 1928; The Anglican Tradition, 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Vicarage, Bolton. *T.:* Bolton 290. *M.:* BN 8572. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

CARPENTER-GARNIER, Rt. Rev. M. R.; *see* Colombo, Bishop of.

CARR, Alwyn C. E.; artist. *Educ.:* Scholarships at the Sheffield School of Art and the Royal College of Art. Studied the historic treatment of design and craftsmanship in Paris, Florence, Milan, Nuremberg, Munich, and the Gothic cities of Spain, with a view to specialising in the designing and execution of ceremonial plate and decorative work in metals and enamels; in collaboration with Mr. Omar Ramsden has produced a series of works, among which are: The Great Monstrance of Westminster Cathedral; Seals, Croziers, Plate, etc., for the Church of England; The Great Mace of Sheffield, presented by the Duke of Norfolk; The Loving Cup of Paris University; The Mace of London University; and many commissions from English and foreign colleges, corporations and city companies, some of which have been exhibited in the Royal Academy and the Paris salons; works bought by Government for Victoria and Albert Museum; member of The Art Workers' Guild; at the outbreak of war, 1914, enlisted as private in 28th Batt. Lond. Artists' Rifles; Lieut. Army Service Corps, 1915; Capt. 1917; served European War, 1915-19; since engaged in designing and execution of War Memorials for various parts of the country and Ceremonial and Church Plate. *Recreations:* foreign travel, long country walks, and poetical drama. *Address:* Studio, 28 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 5347; Watersmeet, Theale, Berks. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

CARR, Arthur S. C.; *see* Comyns Carr.

CARR, Major C. D'A. B. S.; *see* Baker-Carr

CARR, Rt. Rev. Charles L.; *see* Coventry, Bishop of.

CARR, Edward Hallett, C.B.E. 1920; Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; *b.* 28 June 1892; *s.* of Francis Parker Carr; *m.* 1925, Anne, *y. d.* of late T. H. Ward, Lubstree Park, Salop, and *widow* of Gilbert Rowe; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temporary Clerk Foreign Office, 1916; attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Temporary Secretary at British Embassy, Paris, for work with the Conference of Ambassadors, 1920-21; 3rd Secretary and transferred to Foreign Office, 1922; 2nd Secretary and transferred to H.M. Legation at Riga, 1925. *Address:* British Legation, Riga. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARR, Sir Emsley, Kt., *cr.* 1918; F.J.I.; Editor and part-proprietor, News of the World; Vice-chairman Western Mail, Cardiff; Evening Express, Cardiff; and Weekly Mail, Cardiff; Director, George Newnes, Limited; Pres. Press Benefit Society for South Wales and Monmouthshire; *b.* Leeds, 1 May 1867; *s. s.* of Thomas Hay Carr, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Jenny Lascelles, *e. d.* of Lascelles Carr, Cardiff; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leeds. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 5510; Wonford, Walton Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 161. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Ranelagh, Savage; Walton Heath Golf; Mid-Surrey Golf; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CARR, Francis Howard, C.B.E., F.I.C.; Director British Drug Houses, Ltd., London; Past President Society of Chemical Industry; *b.* Croydon, 1874; *s.* of Henry Carr; *m.* 1898, Hilda Mary Sykes; three *d. Educ.:* The Whitgift Grammar School; City

and Guilds College, London. Salter's Research Fellow, 1894-98; Chief Manufacturing Chemist to Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 1898-1914; Director and Chief Chemist Boots' Pure Drug Co., 1914-19. *Publications:* various contributions to Chemical Science and Technology; (joint) Organic Medicinal Chemicals. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 5 Windmill Hill, N.W.3; The White House, Petersfield. *T.:* Harupstead 8788. *Clubs:* Savile, Chemical Industry.

CARR, Lt.-Col. Harrie Gardiner, D.S.O. • 1917; late R.A.; *s.* of late Dep.-Surgeon-Gen. J. K. Carr, M.D.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1918, Madeleine, *o. c.* of late Major Deming; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal); Waziristan, 1919-21 (clasps); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Elm Lodge, Cheltenham.

CARR, Lt.-Col. Henry Arbuthnot. D.S.O. 1915; late Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1872; *s. s.* of late Col. R. E. Carr, 86th Regt.; *m.* 1913, Elsie Pearson, *d.* of Sir Thomas Putnam, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-17 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Powick, near Worcester. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

CARR, Herbert Wildon, LL.D., D.Litt., J.P.; Professor of Philosophy, University of London, King's College, since 1918; Visiting Professor, University of Southern California, 1925; Editor of the Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society; *b.* 16 Jan. 1857; *s. s.* of late Benjamin Wildon Carr; *m.* Margaret Geraldine, *d.* of late Lucius Spooner; three *d. Educ.:* privately; King's College, London (A.K.C. 1878). President of the Aristotelian Society, 1916-18; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1912; Hon. Fellow University of London, King's College, 1914; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1924; Hon. LL.D. and member of Phi Kappa Phi Society, University of Southern California, 1926; American Philosophical Association, President Pacific Division, 1928. *Publications:* The Unique Status of Man, 1928; Changing Backgrounds in Religion and Ethics, 1927; The Scientific Approach to Philosophy, 1924; A Theory of Monads, 1922; Gentile's Theory of Mind as Pure Act (Translation), 1921; The Principle of Relativity, 1920; Bergson's Mind-Energy (Translation) 1920; The Philosophy of Benedetto Croce, 1918; The Philosophy of Change, 1914; Henri Bergson (The People's Books), 1911; The Problem of Truth (The People's Books), 1912. *Address:* 405 W. Adams Street, Los Angeles, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; University of Los Angeles.

CARR, Howard; composer and operatic conductor; Member of the Committee of Management, Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; one of the founders of The Musical Conductors' Association, and first Hon. Secretary, 1916-23; *b.* Manchester, 26 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Edward Carr and Lillie Munkittrick; *m.* Beatrix, *y. d.* of late R. N. D. Tracy, Government Statist of Victoria, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; City and Guilds of London Institute. Abandoned study of civil engineering at eighteen to undertake theatrical conductorship; since then has conducted numerous London productions of light opera, the J. C. Williamson Comic Opera Co. in Australia, and tours of the Beecham Opera Comique Co.; has composed a great deal of theatrical music, including In the Jungle and Master Wayfarer; and part-composer of The Lilac Domino, Shanghai, The Girl for the Boy, and The Blue Kitten; his symphonic works include The Jolly Roger, Three Heroes, and The Jovial Huntsmen; Musical Director to the Harrogate Corporation, 1923; after two years, resigned on a question of musical policy; during this appointment, instituted a successful series of orchestral concerts for children, and founded the Harrogate Choral Society. *Publications:* an Authoritative Collection of Sea Songs and Chanties; four vols. edition of classical and original music for the kinema theatre (Carr's Cinemusic); numerous songs and orchestral compositions. *Recreations:* cycling and chess. *Address:* 47 Russell Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 1781. *Club:* Savage.

CARR, Maj.-Gen. Howard, C.B. 1915; M.D.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Carr; *m.* 1903, Constance Harriet *d.* of late Thomas Kough of Glendine, Kilkenny; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Dongola, 1896; Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal 2 clasps, medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., 3 medals); Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Officer Order of the Avis); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* yachting. *Address:* Netley, Hants. *Club:* Royal Southern Yacht.

CARR, Sir Hubert Winch, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Managing Director, Balmer, Lawrie & Co., Ltd., and on boards of several public companies; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Ambrose Patient Carr, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Margaret Bruce, *er. d.* of Herbert Johnston, W.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* The Abbey, Beckenham. Went to India, 1897; four years in Assam as tea planter; joined Balmer, Lawrie & Co., 1902, senior resident partner, 1916; President, European Association, India, 1922-25. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Alipore Park, Calcutta. *T.A.:* care Balmer, Calcutta. *T.:* South 262. *M.:* 7650. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CARR, John Walter, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician to Royal Free Hospital and to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Emeritus Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and President of Clinical Section; Fellow and President of Medical Society of London; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Carr, J.P., London; *m.* 1895, Jessie, *d.* of Walter Griffith, Streatham Hill; *one s.* three *d. Educ.:* University Coll. School, College, and Hospital, London. Formerly Censor and Examiner in Medicine to Royal College of Physicians and External Examiner in Medicine, University of Birmingham. *Publications:* (joint) The Practitioner's Guide; How to Live Long; numerous papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* 10 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 9212.

CARR, John Wesley, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Biology, University College, Nottingham, since 1898; *b.* Wetherby, Yorks; 2nd *s.* of Wm. D. and Sarah Carr; *m.* Elizabeth Catherine R. Atkin; no *c. Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1886; 1st class Nat. Science Tripos; M.A. 1890. Lecturer in Biology, University College, Nottingham, 1886; Director of Natural History Museum, Wollaton Hall (*T.:* 4850). *Publications:* numerous works and articles on Systematic Botany, Zoology, and Geology, especially on the Flora, Fauna, and Geology of Nottinghamshire. *Address:* Mapperley Edge, Sherwood, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 2494. *M.:* RR 6882. *Club:* Authors'.

CARR, Rev. Owen Charles, Hon. Canon of Newcastle. *Address:* 61 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

CARR, Major Reginald Blakeney, D.S.O. 1919; late Australian Engineers; *s. of* Edward

Carr; *b.* 1887. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., and star).

CARR, Major R. G. T. Baker-; *see* Baker Carr.

CARR, Rev. William Henry, M.A.; Rector of Foston since 1910; Canon of York; *b.* 28 Sep. 1857; *s.* of Henry and Isabel Carr; *m.* 1880, Gertrude, *d.* of Foster and Isabella Earle; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's, Highbury; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of St. James', Selby, 1874-76; Holy Trinity, Hull, 1876-79; Rotherham, 1879-80; Vicar of Kimberworth, 1880-89; Goole, 1890-1910. *Publication:* Hints to School Managers. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Address:* Foston Rectory, York. *T.A.:* Foston, Sheriff Hutton.

CARR, (William) Theodore, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman of Directors of Carr & Co., Ltd., biscuit manufacturers, and of Carr's Flour Mills (Ltd.), Carlisle; *b.* Carlisle, 30 July 1866; *m.* 1893, Edith, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. T. Hobbs. *Educ.*: Old Hall School and Owens College, Manchester. Has acted as the millers' representative on the Millers' Tribunal set up under the Ministry of Food; Commanded the Cumberland Royal Army Service (Motor Volunteers); Chairman of the East Cumberland Munitions Committee; M.P. (Co. L.) Carlisle, Dec. 1918-1922. *Address:* Greystead, Carlisle.

CARR-CALTHROP, Col. Christopher William, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Indian Medical Service; retired; *b.* 28 July 1844; *e. s.* of late Wm. Chas. Calthrop of Withern, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1889, Alice Evett, 2nd *d.* of late Chas. Jas. Hartley of Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Charing Cross Hospital; Universities of London and Heidelberg, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A. Lond., M.D., Ch.D., A.O.D. Obtained first place in open competition for appointment to the I.M.S., 1869; gained the Herbert Scholarship for that year; served Cabul twice, 1878-80; Swat Valley, 1896; Soudan, 1897; Principal Medical Officer Presidency District; Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Assam; retired 1904; recruiting officer for Ealing and district around 1914-16; engaged in making ivory insulators for Admiralty agents, 1917: County Director for Middlesex of the Voluntary Aid Organisation of the British Red Cross Society and of the Order of St. John, 1918-21. *Publication:* History of the Families of Calthrop and Calthorpe. *Recreation:* amateur ivory turner. *Address:* 9 Grange Road, Ealing, W.5.

CARR-GOMM, Hubert William Culling; *b.* Otacamund, S. India, 20 June 1877; *s.* of late F. C. Carr-Gomm, of The Chase, Farnham Royal, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Kathleen Isabella, *d.* of late W. Rome (whom he *div.* 1918); 2nd, 1916, Eleanor Margaret, *o. d.* of late Norreys Russell, Inner Temple, barrister. *Educ.*: Eton; Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.). M.P. (L.) Rotherhithe Division of Southwark, 1906-18; Assistant Private Sec. to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, 1906-8; Captain 2/22nd Batt. the London Regt. (The Queen's), 1914-17; served in France, 1916; Salonika, 1917; Director of John Lane, The Bodley Head Ltd., publishers; J.P. Bucks. *Address:* 75 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 6886; The Tile House, E. Blatchington, Seaford; *T.:* Seaford 141. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick, Bath.

CARR-HALL, Col. R. E.; *see* Hall.

CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris, M.A., J.P.; Charles Booth Professor of Social Science, Liverpool University, since 1923; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late J. Carr-Saunders of Milton Heath, Dorking; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Oxford Biological Scholar at Naples, 1908-9; Sub-Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1912-13; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; served with the R.A.S.C. in France, Egypt, and Palestine, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Population Problem, 1922; Eugenics, 1924; memoirs and articles in scientific and other publications. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine.

CARRE, Major Ralph G. Riddell; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. A. Riddell-Carre of Cavers Carre; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Lawe Sadler, *d.* of Col. Stoney, R.A., The Downs, Delgany; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1888-1905 and 1914-18. *Address:* Cavers Carre, Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Lilliesleaf 4. *M.:* KS 2858. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CARREL, Dr. Alexis; Member of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, since 1906; *b.* Lyons, 28 June 1873; *s.* of Alexis Carrel and Anne Ricard; *m.* 1913, Anne de la Motte. L.B., University of Lyon, France, 1890, Sc.B. 1891, M.D. 1900, Sc.D., Columbia, 1913, Brown 1920, Princeton 1921; M.D. Belfast, 1919. Interne des hopitaux de Lyon, 1896-1900; prosecteur à la faculté de médecine, University of Lyon, 1900-1902; went to America, 1905; winner of Nobel prize, 1912, for success in suturing blood-vessels and transplantation of organs; Major F.A.M.C.; Commander Legion of Honour; D.S.M.; C.M.G.; D.L.; Fellow American Surgical Association; American Philosophical Society; Member American Physiological Society; Associate Member A.M.A. *Publication:* Contributions on biological and surgical subjects. *Address:* 66 Street and Avenue A, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

CARRICK, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1748), **Charles Ernest Alfred French Somerset Butler;** Baron Butler (U.K.) of Mt. Juliet and Kilkenny, 1912; Baron Butler, 1607; Viscount Ikerrin, 1629; O.B.E. 1918; formerly Comptroller of Lord Lieutenant's Household, Ireland; Insp. of Dept. of Agriculture, Ireland; *o. s.* of 6th Earl of Carrick, and Kathleen Emily, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Ross; *b.* 15 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1898, Ellen Rosamond Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. G. Lindsay; five *s.* two *d.* *S.* father, 1909. *Educ.*: Repton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Late Lieut. King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry) and Bt. Lt.-Col., A. A. G. War Office; Chairman Emba Caspian Oil Co.; Motor Owners Petrol Combine; Director, Russian General Oil Corporation and British Corporation of Mines and Steamship Owners in Russia, Ltd.; Lindley, Duffield & Co., Ltd. *Heir: s.* Viscount Ikerrin, *q.v.*

See also W. C. Lindsay.

CARRICK, Alexander, A.R.S.A. 1918; A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor. *Address:* Distillery Lane, Haymarket, Edinburgh.

CARRIGAN, William, K.C. Called to Irish Bar, 1897; Inner Bar, 1909. *Address:* Ballinguile, Eglinton Road, Dublin.

CARRINGTON, 4th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1796; (Great Britain), *cr.* 1797, **Rupert Clement George Carington,** C.V.O. 1905; D.S.O. 1902; D.L.; formerly Col. commanding 2nd Light Horse Brigade A.C.M.F.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1852; *s.* of 2nd Baron Carrington; *S. b.* (Marquess of Lincolnshire), 1928; *m.* 1891, Edith (*d.* 1908), *d.* of John S. Horsfall of Widgiewa, N.S.W. [assumed surname of Carington by Royal Licence, 1880]; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1871; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal, clasp); commanded N.S.W. Imp. Bushmen in S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal five clasps); M.P. (L.) Buckinghamshire, 1880-85; contested Buckinghamshire, 1876; Wycombe, 1885. *Heir: s.* Hon. Rupert Victor John Carington [*b.* 1891; *m.* 1916, Hon. Sibyl Marion, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Colville; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 6 Onslow Crescent, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough.

CARRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles Ronald Brownlow, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 7 April 1880; married; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Col. 20 Nov. 1917).

Recreations: a good rider to hounds, won many Point to Points, including the New Forest light weight, 1906, Duke of Beaufort's, 1907, and many steeplechases besides.

CARRINGTON, Very Rev. Charles Walter; *b.* Bath, 1859; *s.* of H. E. Carrington, proprietor and editor of Bath Chronicle; *m.* Margaret Constance, *d.* of Rev. E. Pugh, Vicar of Bangor and Rural Dean of Anglesey; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Cambridge. ii. Class Theo. Trip., B.A. 1888, M.A. 1903. In engineering profession at Crystal Palace College, 1877-85; afterwards with E. Wilson & Co., Westminster, and G.E.R.; engaged in railway work, 1888-89; Curate of St. Clement's, Notting Hill, 1890; Mission Chaplain to Bishop MacLagan at Lichfield; Vicar Christ Church, W. Bromwich, 1894; Principal of Upper Department of Christ's College, Christchurch, 1903; Dean of Christchurch, New Zealand, and Commissary for the Bishop of Christchurch, 1913-27; Hon. Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, 1910; Examining Chaplain, Diocesan Nominator, etc. *Address:* Grove Road, W., Christchurch, Hants.

CARRINGTON, Captain John Walsh, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Captain H.M.S. Valiant since 1927; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Sir John W. Carrington, C.M.G., Chief Justice of Hong-Kong, and Lady Carrington, Avenue House, Reading; *m.* 1918, Mary, 2nd *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War (D.S.O.); Capt. 1917. *Address:* Woollams, Curdridge, Hants. *T.:* Botley 56. *Club:* United Service.

CARRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Robert Harold, D.S.O. 1916; P.S.C.; General Staff 52nd (Lowland) Division; *b.* 7 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Ruby, *o. d.* of R. S. Mesham. *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1901; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* 12 Park Circus, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 2710. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARROLL, Colonel Frederick Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. Dublin, F.R.G.S.; *s.* of Frederick Maxwell Carroll, J.P., Moone Abbey, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of Col. Sir Edgar Bernard, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Bonn; Vienna. Served Aden, 1903-4; Sudan, 1910 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th class Osmanieh); Sudan, 1914 (clasp, 3rd Class Order of the Nile); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Sudan, 1920 (2nd Class Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, travelling. *Address:* 47 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4820. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CARROLL, Mgr. John J.; Bishop of Lismore, N.S.W., since 1910; *b.* Ireland, 1865. *Educ.:* Mount Melleray Seminary; Carlow Diocesan College. Priest, 1890; went to Sydney, 1890. *Address:* St. Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, N.S.W.

CARROLL, Rev. William Alexander, M.A.; Rector of Westcott Barton, Oxon, since 1921; *b.* 14 April 1863; *s. s.* of Herbert Alexander Carroll of the Admiralty, and Lucy, *e. d.* of Alexander Atherton Park, Master in the Court of Common Pleas; *m.* 1899, Nora Jane Bruce (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Claud Hamilton of Barns and Cochno and Hon. Mrs. Hamilton; four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained to curacy of Holy Trinity, Bolton, 1886; Secretary of White Cross League, 1891-93; Head of the Christ Church Oxford Mission in Poplar, 1893-98; Vicar of Bickley, Kent, 1898-21; Hon. Secretary of the Rochester Diocesan Conference, 1910-20; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1916-22; Proctor in Convocation for the Clergy of Rochester, 1917-20. *Address:* Rectory, Westcott Barton, Oxford. *T.A.:* Middle Barton. *M.:* FN 7722.

CARROLL-LEAHY, T. J.; *see* Leahy.

CARRUTHERS, Adam, M.A.; Barrister-at-law; Professor of Greek in University College, University of Toronto, (1918-28, now Emeritus; *b.* Kirkcudbrightshire, 1857; *m.* 1886, Adeline Theodora King, of Lindsay, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute; the University of Toronto. Graduated with gold medal in classics; passed examination for Barrister and Solicitor; for some years engaged in Secondary Education; Lecturer in Greek in University College, 1893; Associate Professor, 1903; has been President of the Classical Association of Ontario, and Chairman of the College and High School Department of the Ontario Educational Association; a member of the American Philological Association. *Publications:* various articles on Tennyson; also (with Prof. J. C. Robertson) Primary Latin Book, Matriculation Latin, and Latin Lessons for Beginners. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* 603 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* Hillcrest 0631. *Club:* Canadian, Toronto.

CARRUTHERS, Agnes Lucy, F.J.I.; V.P.; Woman Correspondent, The Scotsman; editor, Christian Novels; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1899; one *s.* Has been engaged in journalism since 1895 and contributed to various papers, including the Pall Mall Gazette and Daily Express; was for some time art critic to the Court Circular; the only woman elected to the Council of the Institute of Journalists, 1910; first woman Treasurer of the London District during 1912; first woman Chairman of London District, 1913; only woman returned to Council since 1915; first woman elected on Executive of the Council, 1919-25; first woman elected to Council of Newspaper Press Fund, 1924; member House of Laity of the Church Assembly, 1920-25. *Address:* 78 Tyrwhitt Road, St. John's, S.E. *Club:* Writers'.

CARRUTHERS, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, Explorer and Naturalist; *e. s.* of Rev. W. Mitchell Carruthers; *m.* 1915, Hon. Mrs. Morrison, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Trevor. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Worked as naturalist in Syria, 1904-5; attached to the British Museum Expedition to Ruwenzori and the Congo, 1905-6; worked as naturalist in Russian Turkestan and Bokhara, 1907-8; explored and collected natural-history specimens in North-West Arabia, 1909; explored in Mongolia and Central Asia, 1910-11; travelled in Syria and Asia Minor, 1913; awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1910, and the Patron's Gold Medal, 1912. *Publications:* Lectures before the Royal Geographical Society; various articles on Travel and Natural History; Unknown Mongolia, 1913. *Address:* Barmer Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T. A.:* Barmer, Syderstone. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARRUTHERS, Engineer-Rear-Adm. David John, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of James Carruthers, Works Department, Admiralty; *b.* 22 July 1867; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Grammar School, Portsmouth; H.M.S. Marlborough, Portsmouth. Served on West Indies, Mediterranean, Australian, and China stations; was appointed to H.M.S. Medusa when carrying out trials under the directions of the Admiralty Boiler Committee, and served in H.M.S. Exe, T.B.D., on the voyage to China and return, 1905-7; at Admiralty on staff of Engineer-in-Chief, 1914-18; Engineer-Captain, July 1917; served Gibraltar, 1918-19; appointed to staff of Commodore (D) Atlantic Fleet Flotillas, 1920; Eng.-Rear-Adm. 1922; retired list, 1922; Member of the Institute of Metals and Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* football, cricket, golf, and tennis. *Address:* West View, St. John's Road, Seven-

oaks. *T.A.:* Carruthers, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 74.

CARRUTHERS, Lieut.-Col. James, M.V.O. 1910, D.S.O. 1915; late R. A.; *b.* 17 July 1876; *s. s.* of late Peter Carruthers, Portrack, Dumfries; *m.* 1915, Violet Rosa Markham, *q.v. Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1910; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Gower Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 799. *Clubs:* United Service, White's.

CARRUTHERS, Rev. James E., D.D., Methodist Minister; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 26 Jan. 1848; *m.* 1st, 1875, Mary E. McWilliam (*decd.*); 2nd, 1898, Emily McKeown; four *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Public Schools; Newington College, U.S.A. Entered Methodist ministry of Australia, 1868; occupied all prominent positions in the gift of the Church; President of the New South Wales Conferences of 1895 and 1913; Secretary General Conference, 1910-17; President General Conference, 1917-20; Chairman Special Commission to Fiji in 1907; Editor The Methodist, 1906-21; Representative to British Methodist Conferences, 1908; Member Committee on Church Union in Australia, 1902-1922. *Publications:* Memories of an Australian Ministry; Australian Scenes and Sketches; Lights in the Southern Sky; Papers on National Insurance, etc. *Recreations:* reading and travelling. *Address:* Birrales, Cremorne, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Sydney, Y2359.

CARRUTHERS, The Hon. Sir Joseph Hector M'Neil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; Life member of Legislative Council of N.S.W. since 1909; President N.S.W. Chamber of Agriculture; *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; *y. s.* of late John Carruthers, formerly of Glasgow, and Charlotte Prince; *m.* 1st, 1879, Louise M., *d.* of Wm. Roberts of Sydney; one *d.*; 2nd, 1897, Alice, *d.* of Alex. Burnett of Sydney; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* William Street and Fort Street Superior Public Schools; Goulburn High School; Sydney University. Graduate in Honours (B.A. 1875, M.A. 1877); LL.D. of St Andrews University; Solicitor, 1878; Member Legislative Assembly N.S. Wales, 1887-1908; Minister for Public Instruction, 1888-91; Minister for Lands, 1894-99; Colonial Treasurer, 1899; Member Federal Convention; Leader of Liberal Opposition, 1902; Premier of New South Wales and State Treasurer, 1904-7; founded Liberal and Reform Association; LL.D. St. Andrews; Executive Commissioner, N.S.W., Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Member of N.S.W. Govt., 1922-25 (Vice-President of the Executive Council). *Publications:* occasional articles in magazines. *Recreations:* shooting, bowls, motoring, angling. *Address:* Legislative Council, Sydney.

CARRUTHERS, Brig.-Gen. Robert Alexander, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. of Australian Corps throughout European War; Indian Army, retired 1919; *s.* of Walter Carruthers, Inverness; *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Henry Wintle; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined Devon Regt. 1883; I.S.C. 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; late Offg. General Staff, India; late Commandant 59th Scinde Rifles; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; Zakka Khel and Mohmand Expeditions, 1908 (C.B.); Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches six times, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARRUTHERS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late Thomas Carruthers, Rowanburnfoot, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1886, Margaret Cameron of Island Magee, Co. Antrim; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. General Manager London and Provincial Bank, 1912, Barclay's Bank, 1918-23; Vice-Pres. of Council of Institute of Bankers; Chairman of British Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Life Member of Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Raleigh House, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1246. *M.:* XE 8429. *Club:* Reform.

CARSCALLEN, Colonel Henry Gurney, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Field Artillery; *b.* 4 April 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Carscallen, K.C.; *m.* 1907, Marion Myles; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 46 Arkledun Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

CARSLAW, Horatio Scott, Sc.D. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the University of Sydney since 1903; *b.* 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Carslaw, Helensburgh; *m.* 1907, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1907), 2nd *d.* of Sir Wm. J. Clarke, 1st Bt., of Rupertswood, Victoria. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, Rome, Palermo, and Göttingen Universities. Formerly Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* mathematical works and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CARSON, Baron (Life Peer), of Duncairn, *cr.* 1921; **Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Henry Carson,** Kt., *cr.* 1900; P.C.; LL.D. (hon.); Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1921; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin; Bencher Middle Temple, 1900; *b.* 9 Feb. 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Henry Carson, C.E., Dublin, and Isabella, *d.* of Captain Lambert, of Castle Ellen, County Galway; *m.* 1st, 1879, Sarah Annette Foster (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late H. Persse Kirwan; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Ruby, *e. d.* of Col. S. Frewen, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Portarlington School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.); M.P. (C.U.) Dublin University, 1892-1918, Duncairn Div., Belfast, 1918-21; Q.C. English Bar, 1894; Irish, 1889. Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1892; Solicitor-General, 1900-6; Attorney-General, 1915; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917. Member of War Cabinet without Portfolio, 1917-18. *Address:* 5 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Central 12720; Cleve Court, Minster-in-Thanet. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

See also Major G. St. G. Robinson.

CARSON, Colonel Charles John Lloyd, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Simla, India, 16 Oct. 1866; *s. s.* of late John Lloyd Carson of Egryn Abbey, Merioneth; *m.* Elizabeth Furnival (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Robert Wilson of Oak Lodge, Bitterne, Hants, and Sandbach, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Commanded 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regt.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 with 1st Batt. East Lancashire Regt. and on Staff; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Hengwm, Dyffryn, Merioneth.

CARSON, Herbert William, F.R.C.S. Eng.; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Senior Surgeon, Prince of Wales's General Hospital, London; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London; Consulting Surgeon, Hertford County Hospital; Ex-President, Hunterian Society and Medical Society of London; Fellow, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member, Société Internationale de Chirurgie. *Publications:* Aids to Surgical Diagnosis; Modern Operative Surgery; contributions on Surgery to medical journals, etc. *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2567.

CARSON, Howard Adams, C.E.; S.B., A.M.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1842; *s.* of Daniel Barron Carson and Mary Pope; *m.* Nancy Wilmarth; no *c. Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston; Cambridge, Mass. Late chief

engineer of the Boston Transit Commission; late Pres. of Boston Society of Civil Engineers; late Chief Engineer of the Massachusetts Metropolitan Sewerage Commission; late President of the Alumni Association of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; in charge of the building of the Boston Subway, East Boston Tunnel, and the Washington Street Tunnel; Consulting Engineer of the Detroit River Tunnel, etc. *Publications:* Annual Reports as Chief Engineer Met. Sewerage, 1890-1904, and as Chief Engineer Boston Transit Commission, 1894-1909. *Address:* Malden, Mass., U.S.A.

CARSON, Lionel; Editor of The Stage, The Stage Year Book, and other publications connected with the theatrical profession; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of late Charles L. Carson. *Address:* 16 York Street, Covent Garden, W.C. *T.:* Gerrard, 2992. *Club:* Savage.

CARTE, Rupert D'O.; *see* D'Oyly Carte.

CARTE, Colonel Thomas Elliott, C.B. 1917; late Royal Artillery (retired); *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late John Elliott Carte, C.B., 2/14th Regt. and Inspector General of Hospitals; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; was Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores; Assistant Inspector of Position Finding; Inspector of Position Finding; Chief Instructor Ordnance College; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1912-18; employed in Design Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; is a member of National Council of Social Service and Council of Charity Organisation Society; Director—Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society Emergency Help Fund, City of Westminster Branch; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Incorporated Soldiers and Sailors Help Society, Westminster Branch. *Address:* 13 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7964. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARTER, Albert Charles Robinson; Editor of The Year's Art; *b.* Bradford, 23 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late James Carter, woolstapler; *m.* 1904, Amelia Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford School. Assistant editor The Year's Art, 1887; editor since 1894; writer on miscellaneous art and literary matters for the Daily Telegraph since 1901; editor of the Year's Music, 1898; contributor to the Art Journal since 1889; formerly art critic Manchester Courier and The Outlook; art critic for Pall Mall Gazette during illness of the late R. A. M. Stevenson; succeeded the late Gleeson White on Photograms of the Year, 1899; writer of the Art Annual 1900 on War Artists; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, The Burlington Magazine, and The Studio. *Address:* Orchard House, East Molesey. *T.:* Molesey 61. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Societies.

CARTER, Albert Thomas, C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1921; D.C.L.; Hon. Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of T. A. Carter, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Shottery Hall, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar): 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Eldon Scholar; Vinerian Scholar. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1895; Reader in Constitutional Law and Legal History in the Inns of Court, 1898-1910; decorated for services in connection with the Department of H.M.'s Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1917. *Publications:* A History of English Legal Institutions; Elements of the Law of Contract, etc. *Address:* Albany, Piccadilly, W. 1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARTER, Colonel Alfred Henry, C.M.G. 1916; Master Mid-Devon Foxhounds, 1910-14; *b.* 17 Sep. 1856; *s.* of Henry Carter, J.P., of Wickham, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1884, Katherine (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. R. O. Tylden, Rector of Chilham and Molash, Kent; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Edith Marion, *widow* of R. J. Tylden, D.L., J.P., of Milstead Manor, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery 30½ years; retired with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Colonel, 1906. *Address:* The Cottage, Milstead, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

CARTER, Major Algernon L.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Brig.-Gen. Charles Herbert Philips, C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Scots; *s.* of late Capt. Willoughby H. Carter of Annagkeen, Co. Galway; *b.* 14 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1899, Kathleen Maud (*d.* 1922), *d.* of James Hartley; 2nd, 1923, Ethel Pollock, *d.* of late Henry W. Horne, East Hill House, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Stubbington, Fareham; Cheltenham College. Naval cadet, 1878; entered Black Watch 1888; Capt. Royal Scots, 1897; served Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, promoted Captain, brevet of Major, medal with clasp); commanded force against the Kwo Ibibios, Southern Nigeria, also Benin Territories, 1899 (despatches twice, C.M.G., clasp); took part with the Ashanti Field Force for the relief of Kumasi, 1900, in command of 3rd West African Frontier Force (severely wounded, medal and clasp); was Commandant 3rd Batt. West African Frontier Force, 1913-14; served European War (France), 1915-16. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CARTER, Rev. Cyril Robert, M.A.; Fellow and Estates Bursar of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1910; *b.* 6 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. W. A. Carter, Fellow and Bursar of Eton College; *m.* 1900, Maud Talbot, *d.* of Sir James Laing. *Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Cheltenham College (Scholar); C.C.C. Oxford (Scholar); O.U.B.C. VIII. 1884-6; O.U.R.U.F.C. XV. 1885-6; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1886-96; Tutor, 1891-96; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1896-1902; Headmaster of Cordwalles School, Maidenhead, 1902-10; Curator of the Parks; Curator of Botanic Garden; President O.U.G.C. since 1923; Late Member of Cheltenham College Council. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3150; Kingston Bagpuize 27.

CARTER, Col. Duncan Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; C.B. 1905; R.A.; late Commanding R.A. Divisional Troops; *b.* 15 Aug. 1856. Entered Army 1876; Capt. 1884; Major, 1893; served Egypt, 1884 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884-1885 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); retired pay, 1907; served in Remount Department, 1915. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CARTER, Sir Edgar Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Evan Eyare, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1900; M.V.O. 1902; retired; *b.* 11 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1891, Ada, *o. d.* of late Col. R. M. F. Sandford, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxon. Entered Army, 1889; Major, 1901; passed Staff College and London School of Economics; served on L. of C. and A.H.Q. Staff South African War (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps; C.M.G.); appointed D.A.Q.M.G. at War Office, 1901; and to Special Staff for Coronation, 1902; Chief Instructor, A.S.C., 1905-8; A.D.S.T. London District, 1912; Col. in charge A.S.C. Records, 1913; European War, A.Q.M.G. L. of C., 1914; Director of Supplies, British Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches six times, C.B., and prom. Maj.-Gen. 1918; K.C.M.G. 1919); Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1919-21; retired pay, 1921; Col. Commandant, R.A.S.C. since 1921; Commander Legion of Honour, 1916; order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, 1916; Commandeur Ordre de la Couronne, 1917; St. Anne of Russia (2nd class); Hon. Associate St. John of Jerusalem; Belgian Croix de Guerre,

1918; U.S.A. Distinguished Service Medal, 1919. *Club:* United Service.

CARTER, Brig.-Gen. Francis Charles, C.B. 1908; *b.* 21 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late Captain H. Lee Carter; *m.* 1st, 1884, Clara Louisa (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late W. C. Clarke-Thornhill, J.P., D.L., of Rushton Hall, Northamptonshire; 2nd, 1923, Mary Isabel Lucy, *y. d.* of late Alfred Weigall, The Close, Salisbury. *Educ.:* Waterfields, East Sheen; St. Edward's School, Oxon; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Northumberland Fusiliers), 1878; Capt. 1885; Brig.-Gen. 1906; served on Staff, India, 1888-94; A.Q.M.G. Salisbury Plain, 1904-1905; Major R. Berks. Regt. 1894; Lt.-Col. 1899; Brevet-Col. 1903; Brigadier-General in S. Africa, 1906-9; in Ireland (16th Infantry Brigade), 1909-12; Commanding 24th Infantry Brigade, British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-15; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Black Mountain Expedition, N.W. Frontier (medal and clasp); 1888 (despatches twice); Lushai, 1889, thanked by Government of India (clasp); Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice); gold medallist United Service Institution of India. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, gardening; used to play polo and race in India. *Address:* 46 St. Ann's Street, Salisbury, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARTER, Very Rev. Francis Edward, M.A. Cambridge; B.A. London; Hon. Assoc. R.I.B.A.; Hon. Canon of Bury St. Edmunds, 1922; *b.* 9 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Dr. C. H. Carter, Pewsey, Wiltshire; *m.* 1899, Sibella Fanny, *d.* of late John Sayer, of Pett Place, Charing, Kent, and Slowwe, Arlingham, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd class Class. Tripos, 1875. Assistant Master King's School, Canterbury, 1875-78; Prebendary of Endellion, Cornwall, 1880; Canon Missioner of Truro Cathedral, 1884-95; Tait Missioner in Canterbury Diocese and Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1895; Hon. Canon, 1896-1900; Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1888; Dean and Rector of Grahamstown Cathedral, S.A., 1900-11; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Co-Dean of Bocking, 1911-27; Proctor in Convocation, Suffolk Diocese, 1920. *Publications:* Preparation for Worship, Lenten Addresses given in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1890; Preaching, in Handbooks for the Clergy Series, 1909; sermons, addresses, and articles. *Address:* Ethelbert House, Bury St. Edmunds.

CARTER, Sir Frank Willington, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Jan. 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Carter, Fellow and Bursar of Eton College; *m.* 1912, Mary, *widow* of Comdr. Charles Collins, *s. d.* of Rev. Dacres Olivier, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. India, 1891; Member of the Legislative Council of Bengal, Jan. 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1918; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Hubra, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

CARTER, Frank W., R.O.I.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Hugh Carter, R.I. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied at Slade School under Professor Legros; held scholarship for three years; afterwards studied a year in Munich under Ludwig Schmitt Reutte; since then has chiefly painted portraits. Member Modern Society of Portrait Painters, Pastel Society, and Ridley Art Club; exhibits at R.A., New English Art Club, International, and Paris Salon. *Address:* 12 Clarendon Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 0681.

CARTER, Frederick, A.R.E. 1910; painter-etcher; *b.* near Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Paris; Académie Royale ides Beaux Arts; Antwerp. Educated as civil engineer and surveyor; at 19 went to Paris to continue study, but took more seriously to drawing from life; returned to England and took up work for poster printers, but resumed study at the Polytechnic, Regent Street, and from there gained three successive gold medals in the National Competition, South Kensington, for book illustrations; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Exhibitor oil paintings R.A., etc., and water-colours. *Publications:* A series of drawings and etchings on the Comedy of Masks and other subjects; The Wandering Jew; various decorations and illustrations for books; The Dragon of the Alchemists, a book of drawings with prefatory essays on comparative symbolism; also various essays upon art and symbolism in the reviews. *Address:* The Studio, 9 Elm Tree Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Lambert, C.I.E. 1917; retired; late Indian Army, 106th Hazara Pioneers; *b.* 2 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1901, Nellie Wiseman of New South Wales, Australia; two *s.* Joined Royal Irish Rifles, 1888; Capt. Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served Egypt, 1889; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (medal, two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1898-99 and 1902; European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, 2 medals, despatches four times, C.I.E.); General Service Medal, Iraq, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Club:* East India United Service.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Gordon, C.V.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; late 1st Life Guards; Secretary to the King's Representative, and Clerk of the Course, Ascot; *b.* 1853. Served South African War, 1899-1900; Relief of Kimberley; operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River; operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill; operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River; operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen; operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, Bt.-Lt.-Col.); in charge of the King's Hospital and Recruiting Officer at Ascot during European War. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, and travelling. *Address:* Royal Enclosure, Ascot. *T.:* 83 and 127 Ascot. *T.A.:* Troops, Ascot. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Berkshire.

CARTER, H. Gilbert; *see* Gilbert-Carter.

CARTER, Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Chief Electrical Engineer, Department of Public Works, New South Wales, since 1924; *b.* Sydney, 24 Mar. 1885; *s.* of H. J. Carter, B.A. (Camb.), of Marlborough, Wiltshire, and A. C. Moore, Ipswich, Suffolk; *m.* 1917, Lydia Kate, *e. d.* of H. J. King, of Orange, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; The King's School, Sydney University (B.E.). With N.S.W. Govt. Railways and Tramways as Draftsman and Junior Assistant one and one-half years; Chief Assistant Electrical Engineer, Dept. of Public Works, N.S.W., 12 years; A.I.F.; Capt., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; throughout Gallipoli Campaign with 1st Battalion A.I.F.; commanded 5th Aust. Pioneer Battalion throughout campaign in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Westover, Shirley Road, Roseville, Sydney, N.S.W.. *T.:* J 2643. *Club:* University, Sydney.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Herbert St. Maur, M.D., D.S.O. 1915; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 7 May 1878. *o. s.* of Major E. A. Carter and Hon. Mary Hemphill, sister of 3rd Baron Hemphill, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Lieutenant R.A.M.C., 1904; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1928; served Balkan Campaign, 1912-

1918; British Red Cross Commissioner with Servian Forces; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Order of St. Sava, 3rd Class. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARTER, Hester Marion, C.B.E.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1867; *d.* of late James Rose, Inverness; *m.* 1904, Most Rev. William M. Carter, Archbishop of Capetown, *q.v. Address:* Bishopscourt, Claremont, Cape of Good Hope.

CARTER, Howard, Hon. Sc.D. (Yale University); Hon. Member, Real Academia dela Historia, Spain; F.Z.S.; painter; archæologist; *b.* Swaffham, Norfolk, 1873; *y. s.* of Samuel John Carter, Animal Painter; unmarried. Private education (owing to health). Trained under Lord Amherst of Hackney, Professor Ll. Griffith, Professor Flinders Petrie, Prof. Ed. Naville, and Sir Gaston Maspero. Went to Egypt, Staff of E.E.F. Archæological Survey, 1890; assisted Prof. Flinders Petrie excavation Tel-el-Amarna on behalf of Lord Amherst, 1892; Draughtsman to E.E.F. Staff, Deir-el Bahari Campaign, 1893-99; as Inspector General Antiquities Department Egyptian Govt.; reorganised antiquity administration for Upper Egypt under Sir William Garstin and Sir Gaston Maspero; installed electric installation tombs of the kings and Abu Simbol; discovered on behalf Eg. Gov. the Royal tomb of Mentuhetep; started scientific investigations in the Valley of the Kings, discovered the tombs of Hatshepsût (as king), Thothmes IV., and private tombs on behalf of Mr. Theo M. Davis; carried out explorations Theban Necropolis on behalf of the Earl of Carnarvon; discovered extensive private tombs, the Valley-temple of Hatshepsût, the tomb of Amenhetep I., the cemetery of the Eighteenth Dynasty Queens, the Cliff-tomb of Queen Hatshepsût (as consort), and the sepulchre of Tût-Ankh-Amen, 1907-23. *Publications:* The Tomb of Thothmes IV.; Tomb of Hatshepsût; Five Years' Explorations Thebes; (with A. C. Mace) The Tomb of Tut-ankh-Amen, 1923; numerous communications and Reports to Archæological Journals; illustrated E.E.F. Archæological Survey and Deir el Bahari publications; the Tomb of Yua and Tua, etc. *Recreations:* natural history and shooting. *Address:* Gurna, Luxor, Upper Egypt. *T.A.:* Luxor. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts.

CARTER, Group Capt. Ian M. B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Rev. John, M.A.; late Bursar of Pusey House, Oxford; *b.* 7 Nov. 1861; *s.* of John Carter, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, and Trinity University, Toronto; Exeter Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1887. Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1887-89; Resident at Pusey House, 1889-1921; Assistant-Chaplain Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1890-95; Hon. Secretary of the Christian Social Union from its foundation in 1889 till 1910, then Vice-President; Editor of the Economic Review, 1891-1914; University Member, Oxford Town Council, since 1901; Alderman since 1918; Mayor, 1925-1926; Member of the Institute of Public Administration, 1926. *Address* 76 Chilswell Road, Oxford.

CARTER, John Ridgely, LL.D. Trinity College, 1911; at present with Morgan, Morgan et Cie., Paris; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 28 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Bernard Carter and Mary Ridgely Carter; *m.* 1887, Alice Morgan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, B.A. 1883, M.A. 1885; Leipzig, 1884; LL.B. Maryland Univ., 1887; Harvard Law School, 1888. Admitted to Maryland Bar, 1889; Secretary to American Ambassador, 1894; 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1896; Chargé d'Affaires, 1897; Associate Secretary, Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Councillor of American Embassy, 1905-9; Minister to Roumania, Servia, and Bulgaria, 1909-11; Constantinople, 1910-11. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 14 Place Vedôme, Paris; 20 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Prince's, Beefsteak; Knickerbocker, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Cercle de l'union, Travellers', Paris.

See also Earl of Gosford.

CARTER, Major-General Sir John Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 24 Sep. 1855, Galboolah House, Co. Tipperary; *s.* of Edward Carter, late 29th Regt.; *m.* Ellie Louisa Crossley, *d.* of E. G. Webb, M.A., T.C.D., of Dublin. Entered Leicestershire Regt. 1885; Col. 1909.

CARTER, Sir M. Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Norman St. Clair, portrait painter; Teacher of Drawing and Lecturer in Architectural School, Sydney University; Vice-President, Society of Artists; Teacher of Drawing, Architectural School, Technical College, Sydney; *b.* Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 June 1875. Father English, mother Scotch; *m.* 1908; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Served apprenticeship in stained glass designing; studied painting, Melbourne National Gallery School, under Bernard Hall and F. McCubbin; later at Melbourne School of Art under E. Phillips Fox. Moved to Sydney, 1903; exhibited portrait Société des Artistes Français, Paris 1913, awarded Bronze Medal; Hung on Line, Royal Academy, London, 1914; painted two large panels of decoration, "The Philosophers," Philosophy lecture room in the University of Sydney. Amongst numerous sitters are the following: Lord Chelmsford, Sir Walter Davidson, Sir William Vicars, Wm. Sandford, Richard Teece, Rev. Andrew Harper, D.D., Sir Allen Taylor, Rt. Hon. Wm. M. Hughes, P.C., M.H.R., Sir Wm. McMillan, K.C.M.G., Sir William Cullen, K.C.M.G., ex-Chief Justice, N.S.W.; several paintings purchased by National Art Gallery, Sydney, National Gallery, Melbourne, and National Gallery, Perth, Western Australia. *Recreations:* walking, carpentering, reading. *Address:* Vickery's Chambers, 76 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B 4310. *Clubs:* Society of Artists, Cavalier, Sydney.

CARTER, Reginald; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1895, Mary Ogilvy, *d.* of late Major M. O. Boyd, Deputy Comm. of Cachar; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1886). Proxime accessit for Hertford Scholarship, 1887; First Class Classical Moderations, 1888; Gaisford Greek Prose Prize, 1889; Second Class Honour School Literæ Humaniores, 1890. Fellow Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893-1901; Classical Tutor, 1891-1901; Principal of the Oxford University Day-Training College, 1897-1901; Rector of Edinburgh Academy 1902-10; Headmaster of Bedford School 1910-28. *Address:* Bedford.

CARTER, Rei Alfred Deakin, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Withington Division of Manchester, Dec. 1918-22; Alderman of the City Council; J.P. Lancashire; Chairman of Directors, Manchester Palace Theatre, Grand Theatre, Hanley, and Empire Theatre, Preston; *b.* 3 Dec. 1856; widower; one *s. Address:* Rushford, Rushford Park, Levenshulme, Manchester. *Club:* Arts, Manchester.

CARTER, Lieut.-Col. Robert Markham, C.B. 1918; I.M.S., F.R.C.S., F.C.P.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. Liv., F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, also Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Arthur William Markham Carter and Rosalie Edmunds Bradley; *m.* Kate Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Michie Saunderson, Oak Hill Park, Liverpool; three *d. Educ.:* St. George's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; London University; Liverpool University; Paris. Entered I.M.S. 1902; Medical Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 1902; M.O. Anglo-Turkish Boundary Commission, Aden, 1903; Runcorn

Research Laboratory, 1904; Cancer Research Laboratory, 1905; M.O. 36th Cavalry, Jacob's Horse, 1906; Director and Assistant Director, Pasteur Institute of India, 1907-9; Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, Bombay, 1911; Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Grant Medical College, 1912; 2nd Presidency Surgeon, Bombay; 2nd Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, Bombay, 1913; 3rd Presidency Surgeon and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1914; Medical Officer, 1st Lancers, Skinner's Horse, 1915; Surgical Specialist and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Syria, and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Varela, 1915 and 1916; special duty under Marine Department, Government of India, Ocean-going Hospital Ships, 1916; special duty under India Office, Q.M.G. 2D, and M.R.3 War Office, 1917; River Hospital Fleet for Mesopotamia, Water Post System and Purification Plant, Ice-Making Fleet and Refrigeration Barges; special duty under D.C.A.S. and Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, Admiralty, 1918; Admiralty National Shipyards and attendant camps; medical supervision of Labour and Housing under Third Civil Lord, Admiralty; Dean and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, 1919; 1st Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, and Professor of Medicine, G.M. College, 1920-24; 1st Presidency Surgeon, Bombay, and Consulting Physician European General Hospital, Bombay, 1925-26; retired, 1927; served Aden Hinterland, 1902-3; N.W. Frontier, India, Zakka Khel, 1906, wounded severely (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; Egypt, Aden, France, 1915-16 (despatches three times, C.B.); Director, Medical Services, to M.R.3 War Office and C.G.M.S. Admiralty, 1916-18. *Publications:* papers on tropical medicine, and research work on tropical diseases. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 14 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2; Elmstead, Frithwood Avenue, Northwood. *T.:* Padd 6229, Northwood 205. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior United Service.

CARTER, Capt. Stuart S. B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Hon. Thomas Fortescue, Judge of the Supreme Court, Natal, since 1910; *b.* 2 March 1855, *s.* of Thomas Fortescue Carter and Ann Holderness of Wood Park, near Neston Cheshire; *m.* Ellen Fannin, *d.* of William Robinson Shaw, Natal. *Educ.:* Buckfast Abbey, Devon. Journalist until 1886; came to Natal, 1879; acted as war correspondent in first Boer War; joined Natal Bar, 1885; Member for Klip River Division, Natal, in Legislative Assembly; joined Mr. Moor's Ministry, 1906; ministerial head of the Mining and Police Departments; Minister of Justice and Minister of Public Works; Attorney-General and K.C., 1908-10; Union Com. Medal, Colony of Natal. *Publications:* A Narrative of the Boer War (three editions). *Recreation:* road-making. *Address:* The Hermitage, near Pietermaritzburg, *Clubs:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Country, Durban.

CARTER, Vivian; organiser, lecturer, journalist; Editor-in-chief of the publications of Rotary International, Chicago, London, and Zurich; *b.* 1878; *s. s.* of late John Carter, Ringmore, Teignmouth; *m.* 1907, Violet, *e. d.* of late Leslie Antill, solicitor, London; one *s.* two *d.* Adopted journalism, 1901, as member of literary staff, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; Pearson's Magazine; Daily Express, and kindred publications; travelled in all parts of Europe and in America as special correspondent; Manchester Dispatch, 1905; Editor of The Bystander, 1908-1916; 2nd Lieutenant A.S.C., B.E.F., 1917-18; H.M. Foreign Office, Press Bureau, Paris, 1918-19; Ministry of Labour Publicity Officer, 1919; British Delegate to International Rotary Conventions in America, 1922 and 1924; General Secretary of the Rotary Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-28. *Publications:* editorials, essays, and numerous short stories in magazines; literary and musical criticisms in various weekly Reviews. *Address:* Rotary Headquarters, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.; 34-5 Norfolk Street, W.C.2. *T.:* .Central 8886/7. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The King's Own Royal Regiment (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of Amos Carter, of Tower Hill, Horsham; *m.* 1908, Annie, *o. c.* of George and Isabella Cook, Pietermaritzburg; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Egerton Terrace, Timperley, Cheshire.

CARTER, William; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Swaffham, Norfolk, 4 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Samuel John Carter; *m.* Julia Mary Walker (*decd.*). *Educ.:* R.A. Schools. *Recreations:* natural science and ornithology. *Address:* 2 Carlyle Studios, 296 King's Road, S.W.3; Holly Lodge, Swaffham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Savage.

CARTER, William, M.P. (Lab.) Mansfield Division of Nottingham Dec. 1918-22; J.P.; Official of the Notts Miners' Association; was for some years a Member of the Mansfield Town Council; sat on the local Appeal Tribunal, and is a Member of Exec. Miners' Federation.

CARTER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1920; thirteen times Mayor of Windsor; retired District Supt. Prudential Assurance Company; J.P. Berks; *b.* 25 May 1848; *m.* 1871, *d.* of Charles Newson, of Debenham, Suffolk; no *c. Educ.:* Elementary School, Marlow, Bucks. *Recreations:* gardening, bee-keeping, etc. *Address:* Suffolk Lodge, Windsor. *Club:* Constitutional, Windsor.

CARTER, Col. William Greydon, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1857. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps). *Address:* Brooklyn, Warley, Essex.

CARTER, Most Rev. William Marlborough; *see* Cape Town, Archbishop of.

CARTER, Sir (William) Morris, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., B.C.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Sidney James Carter, Canterbury, and Winifred A., *d.* of late William Morris of Petworth: unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Certificate of Honour, Bar Examination, and Prize of Council of Legal Education in Constitutional Law and Legal History. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Registrar and Principal Registrar of Documents, East Africa Protectorate, 1902; Magistrate, Mombasa, 1902; Judge of H.M. High Court of Uganda, and H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1903; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1912-20; Temp. Capt. and O. i/c Supplies, Uganda, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Uganda Transport Corps, and A.D.T., Uganda, 1916 (despatches); organised Local Shortages Section Ministry of Food, London, 1917-18; Acting Governor, Uganda, 1919-20; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory, 1920-24; President, Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1921-24; Chairman, Land Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1925. *Publications:* Joint compiler of The Laws of the Uganda Protectorate, 1910; contributor to Law Quarterly Review. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, M.C.C.

CARTHEW, Lt.-Col. Thomas Walter Colby, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Flying Corps

and Bedfords Regt.; *b.* 1 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1920, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *d.* of Rt. Hon. E. Shortt, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1921, Sylvia Cadell, *o. c.* of late R. Gordon Shaw. Entered army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1909; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); contested (U.) S.W. Ham, 1910, 1918; called to Bar, 1909. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4099.

CARTHEW-YORSTOUN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald Morden, C.B. 1900; *b.* 27 July 1855; *e. s.* of late Morden Carthew-Yorstoun of East Tinwald, Dumfriesshire, N.B.; *m.* Madeleine Feilding, *d.* of R. Hillas, D.L., of Doonycoy, Co. Sligo; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Gazetted to 73rd Perthshire Regt. 1875; commanded 2nd Battalion Black Watch during South African Campaign, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* Cross Trees, Sutton-Courtenay, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE, Baron de; Belgian Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of Saint James since 1927; *b.* 30 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1919, Marie Dow, New York. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1892; Minister to China, 1910; to the United States of America, 1917, Ambassador to the United States, 1920; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II.; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold. *Address:* 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4900. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's, Marlborough, Travellers'; Cercle du Parc, Brussels; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton; authoress and playwriter; *b.* 9 July 1902; *d.* of late Major Bertram Cartland, Worcestershire Regt.; direct descendant on the maternal side of Sir Robert de Scobbahull, Sheriff of Devon in 1321. Published first novel at the age of twenty-two, which ran into five editions; written articles for the Evening Standard and Daily Express; presented at Court, 1925. *Publications: Novels:* Jigsaw; Sawdust; *Plays.* Blood Money, *Revue:* The Mayfair Revue. *Recreations:* singing, motoring. *Address:* 6 Royal Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5449.

CARTON DE WIART, Maj.-Gen. Adrian, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* Brussels, 1884; *s.* of Léon Carton de Wiart, Brussels and Cairo; *m.* Countess Frederica, *e. d.* of Prince Fugger Babenhausen and Nora, Princess Hohenlohe; two *d. Educ.:* Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford. Served South Africa, 1901 (twice wounded); East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-15 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (eight times wounded, V.C., C.M.G., C.B.); croix d'officier de l'ordre de la couronne, croix de guerre (Belgian decorations); retired pay, 1923.

CARTON DE WIART, Baron Edmund, K.B.E.; Hon. Secretary to King of the Belgians; Director of Société Générale de Belgique; *b.* Brussels, 4 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* 1910, Louise, *d.* of Baron de Moreau, former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium; one *d. Educ.:* Louvain; Paris; Oxford; Berlin. Doctor of Law and Social Sciences; Secretary of Mr. Beernaert, former Prime Minister, 1897-1901; Professor Louvain University, 1897-1901; Political Secretary of King Leopold, 1901-9; Belgian Plenipotentiary at several conferences; Financial Delegate of the Belgian Government in England during the War; Commander of Belgian Orders, Commandeur of Légion d'Honneur, Great Cross, etc. *Publications:* The British Chartered Companies in the 19th Century, etc. *Address:* 38 Rue Royale, Brussels; Château de Brumagne, Namur, Belgium.

CARTON DE WIART, Comte Henry; Member of Belgian House of Representatives for Brussels since 1896; *b.* Brussels, 31 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* 1897, Juliette, *d.* of George Verhaegen; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Brussels; Paris. Minister of State; Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire of the King of the Belgians; Minister of Justice, 1911-18; Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, Belgium, 1920 and 1921; Doctor of Law; President of Federation des Avocats Belges; Member Corr. of Institut de France; Great Cross of Belgian Order, Great Cross St. Michel et St. Georges, Légion d'Honneur, Sts. Maurice et Lazare, etc. *Publications:* The Way of Honour, 1918; La Belgique, 1928; several books of Essays on International Law and Colonial and Social Economy; two historical novels on Belgian History. *Address:* 187 chaussée de Charleroi, Brussels; Hastière-par-delà (Province de Namur).

CARTON DE WIART, Right Rev. Monsignor Maurice E.; Treasurer to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; *b.* Brussels, 28 Jan. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels. *Educ.:* Brussels; Antwerp; Oscott, etc. Priest, 1895; Rector of Olney, Bucks, and Secretary to the Bishop of Northampton, 1896-1908; Treasurer of the Archdiocese of Westminster, 1909; Administrator of St. Andrew's Hospital Dollis Hill; Hon. Canon of Westminster Cathedral; Hon. Canon of Namur; Domestic Prelate to the Pope; O.B.E.; Knight of the Orders of Leopold and the Crown (Belgium), Gold Medal of Reconnaisance Française, Military Medal, 1st class, for Civilians (Belgium). *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0587; Chaplain's House, St. Andrew's Hospital Dollis Hill, N.W.2.

CARTWRIGHT, Albert; Editor and Manager, West Africa, since 1916; *b.* Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Ann Anderson (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Christopher Robertson, Cape Town; one *s.* two *d.* Assistant Editor Johannesburg Star, 1892-96; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, 1896-98; Editor South African News, 1899-1905; London Editor Rand Daily Mail, 1905-7; Responsible Editor Transvaal Leader, 1907-11. *Address:* 28 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

CARTWRIGHT, (Aubrey) Ralph (Thomas); *e. s.* of late Aubrey Thomas Carter Cartwright and Louisa Florence, 3rd *d.* of late John Charles Fletcher, of Dale Park, Sussex; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Sophia Frances, *e. d.* of George Anthony Fenwick of Hillmorton, Warwickshire, and *widow* of John Oswald Trotter, 5th Dragoon Guards. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. 3rd. Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 7th Hussars and 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry; Lord of the Manors of Edgcote, Wardington, and Byfield; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Wardington, Banbury.

CARTWRIGHT, Charles Frederic; *b.* London, 20 Mar. 1846; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Cartwright, F.R.C.S. Entered Post Office, 1865; third-class clerk in Secretary's Office, 1870; Principal Clerk, 1892; retired 1906. *Address:* 4 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. *Club:* Constitutional.

CARTWRIGHT, Col. Charles Marling, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1862; *s.* of H. D. Cartwright; *m.* Ida Eleanor, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Coape-Smith; no *c. Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Lt. 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881; 20th Bombay Infantry, 1888; 36th Jacob's Horse, 1886; Commanded 36th Jacob's Horse, 1907-12; thanked twice by Bombay Govt. for services in Mekran and Lower Sind; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARTWRIGHT, Sir Chauncy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 25 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Aubrey Cart-

wright of Edgcote, Northamptonshire, and Mary, *d.* of 1st Baron Cottesloe. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1875; 3rd Secretary, Constantinople, 1878; Secretary to Sir H. D. Wolff, 1878; to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, 1880; Secretary to Eastern Roumelian Commission, 1880; 2nd Secretary, Egypt, 1882-84; Secretary to Sir H. D. Wolff's Special Mission to Constantinople, 1885-87; 2nd Secretary, Teheran, 1888-89; sent to Venezuela, 1893; Secretary to Anglo-American Joint High Commission, 1898-99; Assist. Clerk, Foreign Office, 1896-1900; Senior Clerk and Chief Clerk of the Financial Depart. of the Foreign Office, 1900-13. *Decorated* for services in Egypt, 1882. *Clubs:* Travellers', National.

CARTWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Francis Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Lord Strathcona's Corps; late Inspector, N.W. Mounted Police, Canada; *b.* 27 March 1874; 5th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1901, Ada Marion Carlos, *s. d.* of Augustus F. Perkins of Oak Dene, Holmwood, Surrey. *Educ.:* Bishop Ridley College; St. Catherine's, Canada; Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Capt. 14th Batt. Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, Canadian Militia, 1896; joined North-West Mounted Police, 1897, served in Yukon and North-West Territories; was seconded to serve in Strathcona's Horse, 1900; served in S. Africa with that corps till its return to Canada (D.S.O.); returned to N.W.M.P. 1901; retired, 1904; Capt. 5th Field Battery C.A. 1906, Captain, Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), 1910; served European War, 1914-16. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, yachting, swimming, football, hockey.

CARTWRIGHT, Hon. Brig.-Gen. George Strachan, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; late Chief Engineer; *b.* 29 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Conway Cartwright, Vancouver, Canada; *m.* 1898, Kate Mary, *o. d.* of Robert A. Stevenson, M.D., Toronto, Canada; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private school; R.M.C. Canada. Received Commission Royal Engineers, R.M.C. Canada, 1885; served in United Kingdom, India, and Canada; retired pay, 1920; served Isazai Expedition, Indian Frontier, 1892, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* shooting, boating, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

CARTWRIGHT, Capt. Henry Aubrey, J.P.; *e. s.* of Col. Henry Cartwright, of Eydon Hall, Northamptonshire, M.P. (*d.* 1890), and Jane, *d.* of W. Holbech, of Farnborough Hall, Co. Warwick; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1892, Mildred Margaret, *d.* of Charles Joseph Parke, of Henbury, Dorset. *Educ.:* Eton. Was Capt. 68th Durham Light Infantry. *Address:* Upwood, Handley, Salisbury.

CARTWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Robert, C.M.G. 1900; fruit farmer, on Okenagon Lake; Musketry Officer, M.D. No. 11 (*e.c.* British Columbia); late Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry Headquarters, Canada, Commandant Canadian School of Musketry, and A.A.G. Militia Force of Canada; Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Royal Canadian Regt.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1860; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Cartwright; *m.* 1885, Ivy Maria Russell, *d.* of Benjamin C. Davy; two *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Served North-West Rebellion, 1885 (medal); South Africa, Canadian Contingent (despatches, medal, four clasps). *Address:* Belmont House, Victoria, British Columbia. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa. *M.:* 9339.

CARUANA, Colonel Alfred Joseph, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *m.*; two *d.* Late Colonel Indian Army and Judge Advocate-General, India; served N.W. Provinces of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp). *Address:* 10 Albany Villas, Hove.

CARUANA, Most Rev. Maurus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; O.S.B., Bishop of Malta and Titular Archbishop of Rhodes since 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus Abbey School. Took vows as Benedictine, 1885; ordained priest, 1891. *Address:* Palazzo Vescovile, Strada Vesovo, Valletta, Malta.

CARUANA-GATTO, Antonio; *see* Beberrua, Count of.

CARUS-WILSON, Charles Ashley, M.A. Cantab.; *b.* Dec. 1860; *s.* of Rev. C. Carus-Wilson, Vicar of Ramsgate, *g.s.* of Rev. W. Carus-Wilson of Casterton Hall, Westmorland; *m.* 1893, Mary L. G. Petrie (*see* Mrs. C. A. Carus-Wilson); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. On the Staff of the Royal Indian Engineering Coll., Coopers Hill; Macdonald Prof. of Electrical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1890-1898; has since practised in Westminster as a consulting engineer and lectured on various engineering and scientific subjects at University College and other Institutions. *Publications:* Electro-Dynamics, 1898; numerous scientific papers read before the Royal Society, the Society of Arts, the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineers, the Physical Society, etc. *Address:* Hanover Lodge, Kensington Park, W.

CARUS-WILSON, Mrs. C. Ashley, author; B.A. London; *b.* York Town, Surrey; *d.* of Col. Martin Petrie; *g.d.* of Wm. Macdowall of Woolmet, Midlothian; *m.* 1893, Prof. Carus-Wilson, *q.v. Educ.:* Univ. Coll., Lond. Founder and president of the College by Post, which has now enrolled about 7000 students. *Publications:* Clews to Holy Writ, 1892; Tokiwa and other Poems, 1896; Thora, 1897; Unseal the Book, 1899; Irene Petrie: Missionary to Kashmir, 1900; St. Paul, Missionary to the Nations, 1905; St. Peter and St. John, First Missionaries of the Gospel, 1906; Redemptor Mundi, 1907; The Expansion of Christendom, 1910. *Address:* Hanover Lodge, Kensington Park, W.

CARVER, Captain Edmund Clifton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Henry Clifton Carver, Manchester; *m.* 1915, Alison, *y. d.* of Col. E. W. Creswell, R.E.; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Navy. Lieut. 1894; Commr. 1906; retired, Captain, 1912; served European War in R.N. till Sep. 1917 (despatches twice); joined R.F.C. 1918. *Address:* Elphick's Charity, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CARVER, Rev. George Albert, Rector of Sutton Forest, N.S.W.; *b.* Bristol, 1862; *s.* of Henry Dando Carver and Annie Bartram; *m.* Marion Edith Tucker of N.S.W.; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Clevedon, Somerset. Went to N.S.W., 1881; read with the Ven. T. R. C. Campbell, Archdeacon of Bathurst; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Rector Molong, 1885-87; Wilcannia, 1887-88; Bodalla, 1888-90; Young, 1890-95; Wagga Wagga, 1895-1902; Church Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, N.Z., 1902-7; Wagga Wagga, 1907-1914; Rector of Goulburn, Canon Residentiary of Goulburn Cathedral and Vice-Dean, 1914; Representative, Provincial Synod N.S.W., and General Synod Australia. *Address:* The Rectory, Sutton Forest, N.S.W.

CARVER, Sydney Ralph Pitts, C.B.E. 1919; cotton merchant; *e. s.* of Sydney Henton Carver, Alexandria, Egypt; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Mary Malden; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* East Indian United Service.

CARVER, Major William Henton; M.P. (C.) Howdenshire Division since 1926; J.P. East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 27 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Benjamin Carver, J.P., of Polefield, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1895, Florence Rosalie, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Philip Maxsted, J.P., of The Cliff, Hessle, East Yorks; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined 3rd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry 1889-1908; in European War raised 10th Batt. the

East Yorkshire Regiment, 1 Sep. 1914, and served in Egypt and France; retired March 1919 with rank of Major; President, Hull Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926; has been in business in Hull since 1890; Chairman of A. H. Carver & Company, Limited, seed brokers; member of East Riding County Council since 1915; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co.; Director of Wilson's Brewery, Limited, Manchester. *Address:* The Croft, North Cave, East Yorkshire. *T.:* North Cave 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative; Yorkshire County, York.

CARWARDINE, Thomas, M.S., M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon Bristol Royal Infirmary and Malmesbury Hospital; *e. s.* of Thomas Carwardine, London; *m.* May, *d.* of J. Walker Hall, *q.v. Educ.:* University College, London; Middlesex Hospital. Gold Medallist in Surgery, in Anatomy, and in Diseases of Women, London University. *Publications:* Operative and Practical Surgery; various papers on Abdominal Surgery in Medical Journals. *Address:* 16 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 578.

CARY, family name of **Viscount Falkland.**

CARY, Max, D.Litt. (Oxon); Reader in Ancient History at London University; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Aug. 1881; *m.* Mary Goodrick, *d.* of J. Spencer Swann, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; C.C.C. Oxon (Scholar). Lecturer in Greek at Birmingham University, 1905-8; Secretary of the Classical Association, 1911-14. *Publications:* books, and articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 82 Talbot Road, Highgate, N.6.

CARY, Hon. Philip Plantagenet; York Herald since 1923; 2nd *surv. s.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; *b.* 24 Sep. 1895; *m.* 1920, Esther Mildred, *d.* of G. E. Leon, of 16 Clarges Street, W.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards (S.R.) as 2nd Lt., 1914; now Captain (S.R.); served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded); Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms 1919-23. *Address:* 4 Brompton Square, S.W.3; *T.:* Sloane 2902; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C 4; *T.:* Central 6516. *Club:* Guards'.

CARY-BARNARD, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Darcy Vivien, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Commanding 2nd Batt. R. Tank Corps; *b.* 11 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1910, Rita Persse; one *s.* one *d.* First with Lumsden's Horse, and entered Army, the Wiltshire Regiment, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col., 1923; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, wounded twice); commanded 15th Hants for one year and five months in France, and 68th Infantry Brigade for one year and four months, on the Western and Italian fronts; Brigadier, Taranto area for nine months; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* White's.

CARY-ELWES; *see* Elwes.

CASALS, Pablo, violoncellist; *b.* near Barcelona, 1878; *m.* 1914, Susan Metcalfe. *Educ.:* Barcelona Conservatoire (1st prize). Made début in England at Crystal Palace, 1898; received gold medal of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1912; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Publications:* two symphonic poems, chamber music, etc.

CASE, Lieut.-Col. Horace Akroyd, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; commanding 6th Batt. The King's African Rifles and Troops Tanganyika Territory; *b.* 28 April 1879; 3rd *s.* of late James Case, formerly of Ufton, near Reading; *m.* 1911, Enid Edington, *o. d.* of F. J. H. Green, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cambridge University. 2nd Lieut. Dorsetshire Regt., 1900; Lieutenant, 1901; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); operations in Somaliland, 1908-10 (African General Service Medal); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-18, Palestine, 1918-19; commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, Feb.-May 1919 (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CASE, Robert Hope, B.A. (London); Emeritus Professor, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1857; 4th *s.* of Thomas Case, Liverpool, and Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Trew of Axbridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; (after some years in commerce) University College, Liverpool. Private tutor; Lecturer in Elizabethan Literature in the University of Liverpool, 1906; Lecturer in English Literature and Associate Professor, 1907; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912-16; Andrew Cecil Bradley Professor, 1919-23; General Editor of the Arden Shakespeare since 1909. *Publications:* English Epithalamies, 1895; Antony and Cleopatra (Arden Shakespeare), 1906; Coriolanus, 1922; ed. The Post-Captain (1805), 1928; Reviews in Quarterly Review, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, etc. *Address:* 7 Albert Park West, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 616. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

CASELLA, Alfredo, artiste; professeur au Lycée Royal de Sainte-Cécile à Rome depuis 1915. *Educ.:* Turin et Paris (Conservatoires). Pianiste et chef d'orchestre connu dans toute l'Europe, et aux Etats-Unis, à la suite de nombreuses tournées de concerts; compositeur, auteur d'un grand nombre d'œuvres symphoniques et de musique de chambre, connues en Europe et Amérique; a enseigné durant quatre annees au Conservatoire de Paris; Chevalier des Ordres de la Couronne d'Italie et de la Couronne de Roumanie. *Address:* via E. Quirino Visconti, 11, Roma 26.

CASEMENT, Major Francis, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; D.A.D.P.; *s.* of Roger Casement, D.L., of Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harrison; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1904, M.B. and B.Ch. 1906). Served European War, 1914-19, with Naval Division (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

CASEY, Richard Gardiner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Liaison officer between the Australian Government and the Foreign Office, 1924-27 and since 1927; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Richard Gardiner Casey, of Shipley House, Melbourne; *m.* 1926, Maie, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E., C.B. *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne University; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1918). Served European War 1914-18, in Gallipoli and France (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Foreign Affairs Officer, Canberra, 1927. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CASEY, Thomas Worrall; J.P.; General Secretary of National Winding and General Engineers Society; *b.* Intake, nr. Sheffield; *s.* of William and Jemima Ann Casey; *m.* 1894; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Gleadless Church Schools, nr. Sheffield. Started work at 12 years of age on farm; at 13 went to work at Birley Colliery, nr. Sheffield; remained there until 18 years of age; employed at this time as engineman; left and started at Cadeley Colliery, nr. Rotherham, as winding engineman, and remained there 24 years; on leaving was presented with Gold Hunter Watch by workmen and officials; M.P. (L.) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* formerly athlete. *Address:* Leveston House, Bents Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield Beauchief 71168. *Club:* National Liberal.

CASEY, Most Rev. Timothy; Archbishop of Vancouver since 1912; Bishop of St. John, 1901-12; Titular Bishop of Utina, 1899; *b.* Charlotte County, N.B., 20 Feb. 1862. *Educ.:* Laval University. Curate Fredericton; subsequently Rector St. Dunstan's Church there. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B.C.

CASGRAIN, Alexandre Chase-, K.C.; Barrister, and member of the law firm, McGibbon, Mitchell, Casgrain, McDougall and Stairs; *b.* Quebec, 23 April 1879; *s.* of Hon. T. Chase-Casgrain, ex-Postmaster General of Canada, and Dame Marie-Louise Lemoine; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Marie-Louise Pinsonneault; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; St. Mary's College at Montreal; McGill University, Montreal. Has always practised law as Barrister at Montreal. *Address:* 82 Durocher Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Montreal, University of Montreal, Montreal, Amateur and Athletic Association, Montreal Little Saguenay Fish and Game, Cape Tourmente Fish and Game.

CASGRAIN, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Hon. Joseph Philippe Baby-, Senator; Chairman Empire Parliamentary Association, Canadian Branch, since 1917; Civil Engineer; Land Surveyor; President, Montreal Royal Land Company, North Montreal Land Company, Director British Empire Steel Corporation, Canada Cement Co., Quebec, Reliance Insurance Co., Montreal Life Insurance Co., Montreal Tramways Co., Quebec Power Co., Canada Steamship Lines; *b.* Quebec, 1 Mar. 1856; *m.* 1885, Ella, *d.* of late James William Cook; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary of Quebec. At the age of 18 on the preliminary survey, location, and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway; carried on extensive surveys for the Government of Canada and the Governments of Quebec and Ontario. For the last 36 years head of an engineering office in Montreal on private practice, laying out towns and suburbs principally in the environs of Montreal; called to Senate, 1900; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Publications:* The Problem of Transportation in Canada. *Recreations:* yachting, driving, billiards. *Address:* Montello, 910 Dorchester, W. Montreal. *T.:* 1778 Uptown; 2397 Main. *M.:* PQ 2780; PQ 3750. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Forest and Stream, Reform, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

CASGRAIN, Rev. Philippe Henri Duperron, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Quebec, 31 May 1864. *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Served North-West Territory, Canada, throughout Rebellion, as Adjutant 9th Rifles, 1885 (medal); Lieut. R.E. 1885; Interpreter in Russian, 1898; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Ordnance Survey, Bedford, 1891-95; served S. African War (despatches, two medals, and five clasps); retired, 1907; studied for the priesthood in Rome; ordained, 1911; Director Catholic Immigration Association of Canada; at outbreak of war served as Military Chaplain, 1914; and then on General Staff, War Office, London (despatches, London Gazette, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas, Russia; decorated by Pope Pius XI. with Cross, Pro Pontifice et Ecclesia, 1923). *Publications:* 1913, Examen Conscientiae et interrogationes proponendae in collatione, Examen Baptismi et Matrimonii, Examen Lingua Polonica Editum et Locutioni gallicae phonetice adaptatum; The Catholic Soldiers' and Sailors' Prayer-book, 1915. *Address:* Cardinal's Palace, Quebec, Canada.

CASH, J. Theodore, M.D., LL.D. (Edin. and Aberd.), F.R.S., etc.; Emeritus Regius Professor of Materia Medica; formerly Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Aberdeen; and Representative of that University to the General Medical Council; *b.* Manchester, 1854; *m.* Margaret Sophie (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. John Bright, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* Studied at Edinburgh University; after graduating pursued scientific research in Berlin, Leipsic, London; late Examiner, Univ. of Oxford, and for Ind. Medical Service, etc. *Publications:* numerous papers in Phil. Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc., Journal Physiology and foreign journals, etc. *Recreations:* salmon and trout angling. *Address:* Albyn House, Hereford.

CASH, Rev. William Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; General Secretary Church Missionary Society since 1926; *b.* 12 June 1880; *s.* of James Cash, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Alice Maude Ladkin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge School, Sale, Cheshire. To Egypt as Missionary under the Egypt General Mission, 1902; joined C.M.S. Egypt Mission, located to Menouf, Egypt, 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Army Chaplain, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-20; Senior Chaplain, The Delta, Egypt, 1916; S.C.F. Eastern Command, 1917 (promoted to 2nd class Chaplain (Lt.-Col.), D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Chaplain E.E.F., 1918 (O.B.E.); demobilised and gazetted Hon. C.F. (2nd class), 1920; C.M.S. Secretary for Egypt, Palestine, and N. Sudan Mission, 1920; Home Secretary, C.M.S., 1923-25. *Address:* C.M.S. House, Salisbury Square, E.C.

CASHEL, Archbishop of (since 1914), **Most Rev. J. M. Harty,** D.D.; *b.* Murroe, Co. Limerick, Ireland, 1867. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Thurles; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1894; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1895; Professor of Moral Theology, 1904; Professor of Canon Law, 1909; one of the Editors of The Irish Theological Quarterly, 1906-14; Theological Correspondent of Irish Ecclesiastical Record, 1908-14; Hon. Secretary, Maynooth Union, 1904-14; President of The Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, 1914. *Publications:* various articles on Theological subjects in Irish Theological Quarterly, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* The Palace, Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

CASHEL AND WATERFORD, Bishop of, since 1919, **Right Rev. Robert Miller,** D.D.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1897, May, *d.* of Very Rev. J. Potter, Dean of Raphoe; 2nd, 1928, Maria Louisa (Lily), 2nd *d.* of late Wellington Darley, of Violet Hill, Bray, Co. Wicklow. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1902; D.D., Jure Dignitatis, 1919. Ordained for Curacy Christ Church, Derry, 1892; Rector of Donegal, 1894-1900; Raphoe, 1900-5; Secretary Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland, 1905-16; Rector St. James Bray, 1911-16; Dean of Waterford, 1916-19; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant and Commissioner of National Education. *Address:* Bishopsgrove, Waterford. *Club:* University, Dublin.

CASPERSZ, Charles P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1885, Alice Margaret, *s. d.* of Rev. Ashton Dibb; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and London University. Barrister-at-law; served in the Indian Civil Service, 1878-1912; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1905-12; retired, 1912; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1907-12; Lecturer in Bengali at University College, London, 1912-15; War Office, 1915-19. *Publication:* annotated edition of the Indian Penal Code. *Address:* 29 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6514. *Club:* East India United Service.

CASS, Major Charles Herbert Davis, D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Cardiganshire and Carmarthenshire; retired; late Welsh Regt., Connaught Rangers, and Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1858; *o. s.* of Rev. Charles William Cass. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1888; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps. D.S.O.); High Sheriff for

Cardiganshire, 1918; served on the Recruiting Staff, 1914-18. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Dol-llan, Llandyssul, South Wales. *M.:* BX 5168. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CASS, Colonel Walter Edmund Hutchinson, C.M.G. 1916; Base Commandant, Tasmania, 1923; transferred to Divisional Headquarters, 1924; Base Commandant, 3rd District, since 1926; *b.* Albury, New South Wales, 28 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Charles Edmund and Katherine Lee Cass; *m.* 1916, Helena, *d.* of W. H. Holmes, Bellevue, Truro, Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Superior Public School, Albury. Fifth Victorian Mounted Rifles in South Africa (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Lieut. Administrative and Instructional Staff, Permanent Forces, 1906; Captain, 1910; Major, 1913; General Staff, 1911-14; attached General Staff India, Sirhind Bgde., Derajat Bgde., and Army Headqrs., 1911-12; Bgde.-Major 2nd Inf. Bgde. 1st Aust. Div. 1914; landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915; Lt.-Col. at Lonesome Pine, Gallipoli, to command 2nd Batt., 1915; remained in command until transferred to command 54th Batt. Egypt (severely wounded, 1915, despatches twice, C.M.G.); invalided, shell-shock, 1916. *Recreations:* riding, rifle-shooting, swimming. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria.

CASSAR DE SAIN, 9th Marquess, **Richard George Eugene Rhenier de Branchefort Cassar De Sain;** *b.* 27 Jan. 1880; *S.* 1906; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of late James Turnbull; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Malta. Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire; Hon. Secretary to Committee of Privileges, Maltese Nobility. *Address:* 137 Strada Forni, Valetta, Malta; Bowyer House, Tarxien, Malta; St. Paul's Bay, Malta.

CASSEL, Sir Felix, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; K.C. 1906; Judge Advocate General since 1916; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1908, Lady Helen Grimston, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1912; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1910; Member London County Council West St. Pancras, 1907-10; M.P. (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910-16; Lieutenant and Captain 19th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-16. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest James. *Address:* 25 Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.:* Padd. 4515; Hollington House, Newbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine, Marlborough.

CASSELS, Lt.-Col. George Hamilton, C.M.G. 1919; Barrister and Solicitor; member of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto; *b.* 17 July 1882; *s.* of late Sir Walter Cassels; *m.* 1909, Cecil Vivian, *d.* of late Hon. Senator J. K. Kerr; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; R. Military College of Canada, Kingston. Called to bar, Province of Ontario, and enrolled as a Solicitor, 1905; served in France with the 58th Canadian Infantry Battalion, and subsequently appointed A.A.G. at Canadian Headquarters in London (despatches, medaille d'honneur). *Address:* 107 Woodlawn Avenue, W., Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

CASSELS, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robert, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John Cassels of Bassendean, Bournemouth, and late Mary Gilmour, *e. d.* of late William Ritchie of Middleton House, Midlothian; *m.* 1912, Laura Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Barton of Farndreg, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Battalion the Worcestershire Regt., 1889; joined 35th Sikhs, Indian Army, 1892; Brigade Major, Presidency Brigade, Calcutta, 1907-8; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade, 1908; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1908-11; Staff College, Quetta, 1911; G.S.O.2, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1912-13; G.S.O.1, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1914-15; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1915; G.S.O.1, A.H.Q. India, 1916; Commandant 1/12th Rd Outram's Rifles, 1917-20; Commanded 31st Infantry Brigade, Egypt (temp. Brigadier-General), 1920; Colonel Commandant, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; served Soudan, Dongola expedition, 1896; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (severely wounded); N.W.F. of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded); N.W.F. of India operations against Darwesh Khelwazirs (Staff), 1902; European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O.1, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (Egypt and Palestine) (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Croix de Guerre (France), Companion of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, despatches (twice); retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Kites, Ramsden Heath, Billericay. *T.A.:* Ramsden Heath. *T.:* Wickford 41X. *Club:* United Service.

CASSELS, James Dale, K.C. 1923; M.P. (U.) West Leyton since 1922; Recorder of Guildford since 1927; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *o. s.* of Robert Cassels; *m.* 1906, Bertha Frances, *d.* of Alfred Terry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. *Address:* 28 Wimbledon Park Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Putney 1799; Central 1860.

CASSELS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Archibald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Adjutant General in India since 1928. Indian Army; commanded Peshawar District, 1923-28; served European War, including Mesopotamia (C.B., D.S.O.); Lt.-Gen 1928. *Address:* Army H.Q., India. *Club.* Naval and Military.

CASSERLY, Colonel Gordon, Indian Army (retired); Honorary Commandant of the United Arts Rifles; Late Member of the Société de Geographie d'Alger; *b.* Dublin; *s.* of James H. Casserly of Eastersnow, Co. Roscommon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Joined the Army as 2nd Lieutenant; went with his regiment to India and transferred to the Indian Army; went with the Indian Expeditionary Force to China for the Boxer War, 1900; later served again in that country; travelled in Corea, Manchuria, Japan, the Philippines, United States, and Canada; after European War was invalided from the Army for ill-health contracted on service; travelled extensively in Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, and Tripolitania, and devoted himself to literature; while still in the army published nine works, besides doing much journalism and founding The Island Review in Hong-Kong. *Publications:* The Elephant God; The Jungle Girl; The Red Marshal; The Desert Lovers; The Sands of Death; What Chance has a Woman? (novels); Daughters of Eve (short stories); The Land of the Boxers; Algeria To-day; Life in an Indian Outpost (travel); Dwellers in the Jungle; In the Green Jungle (Nature); Jungle and River Warfare; Training of the Volunteers for War; Tactics for Beginners; Company Training; Trench Warfare (Military); Bubbles and the Don (play); contributor to English and American magazines. *Recreations:* yachting, big-game shooting, amateur theatricals. *Address:* Villa Petite Ludovica, Cannes, France. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Yacht Club de France.

CASSIDY, John, R.B.S., R.C.A.; Sculptor; Governor of Manchester Whitworth Institute; Governor of Royal Manchester Institution; Member of Art Section of Manchester Education Committee; *b.* Slane, Co. Meath, 1 Jan. 1860; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester. When a student at the Manchester School of Art gained 4 National Medals and 2 First National Prizes, together with several Queen's and local prizes, for designs and efficiency in modelling; first started in the profession as sculptor, 1887, and was appointed by the Jubilee Exhibition to model portraits from life; during which time modelled over 200 heads; since 1888 has executed Colossal Statues, The Colston at Bristol, Queen Victoria for Belfast, Sir B.

Dobson and Dr. Dorrien for Bolton, Hygeia for Aberdeen; the five principal statues for the John Rylands Library, Manchester, the Ben Brierley stone statues; the great statue in bronze of the late King Edward for Manchester; numerous war memorials, notably Skipton, Clayton-le-Moors, Heaton Moor, Stourbridge, Colwyn Bay and Lower Peover, and a memorial to commemorate the Atlantic Flight for Manchester. *Recreations:* tennis and ornithology. *Address:* Lincoln Grove Studios, Manchester.

CASSIDY, Maurice Alan, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Médaille du Roi Albert; Physician with charge of In-Patients and of Electro-Cardiographic Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples Hospital, Alton; Physician and Chief Medical Officer to the Metropolitan Police; Examiner in Medicine to the University of Cambridge; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *e. s.* of D. M. Cassidy, C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc.; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *y. d.* of late Frederick Relfe. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Honours in Part I. and in Part II. of Natural Science Tripos, 1901, 1902; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1914; Physician to No. 2 Anglo-Belgian Fever Hospital, Calais, 1914-15; B.E.F. 1916; Salter's Company Research Fellow, 1907, 1912, 1913. *Publications:* Acute Abdominal Diseases (with J. E. Adams); articles: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteo Arthritis, Spondylitis Deformans (Practitioners' Encyclopedia of Medicine); numerous contributions to medical literature. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 42 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1846. *Club:* United University.

CASSIDY, Robert, K.C. 1900; practising barrister in the City of Edmonton, Alberta; also a member of the Bar of the Province of British Columbia; *e. s.* of late Robert Cassidy, LL.D., of Ballyhackamore House, Co. Down; *m.* 1907, Adelaide (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Herman Eberts of Winnipeg; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Queen's College, Belfast. Came Canada, 1875; admitted Ontario Bar, 1881; Manitoba Bar, 1882; went British Columbia, 1892; partner of late Hon. Theodore Davie, Premier of British Columbia, 1893; contested Vancouver City for Legislature, 1916; Law practice in Provincial Courts, Supreme Court, Canada, and Privy Council, England. *Publications:* Editor of British Columbia Law Reports for many years. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton, Canada. *T.A.:* Cassidy, Edmonton Case. *T.:* 5718. *Clubs:* British Empire; Union, Victoria; Jericho Country, Vancouver; Edmonton, Edmonton.

CASSILLIS, Earl of; Archibald Kennedy; J.P., D.L. Ayrshire; Advocate, Edinburgh; Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society; *b.* 22 May 1872; *e. s.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Frances (Lady of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy), 3rd *d.* of Sir Mark MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Late Major 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; served South African War, 1900-1902 (2 medals 5 clasps); with British Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1914-May 1919 (despatches); member of Royal Company of Archers, H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* Newhailes, Musselburgh. *T.:* Musselburgh 132. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

CASSON, Herbert Alexander, C.S.I. 1911; I.C.S.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. George Casson of Oldecourt, Torquay, and late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *d.* of Capt. A. Hamilton Russell, Heath House, Petersfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; Political Officer Bannu Column, Waziristan Field Force, 1894; Political Officer Tochi Valley, 1895-96; wounded by fanatic, 1896; Judicial and General Secretary to Punjab Government, 1900-1; Commissioner, Lahore, 1912-17; Ambala, 1917-20; Member Legislative Council, Govt. of India, 1920; President Legislative Council, Punjab, 1922-25. *Address:* Tyn-y-coed, Arthog, Dolgelley. *Club:* Garden.

See also Viscount Chetwynd.

CASSON, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Gilbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; the South Wales Borderers; *b.* 11 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Rev. George Casson. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1892; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CASSON, Rev. John, M.A.; Priest Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922; Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe II., 1923; Rector of Croft, Leicester, 1923; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927; *b.* 23 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Isaac Casson of Ulpha, Cumberland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late James Chapman, Arches Hall, Standon, Herts; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ulpha School; Durham University; B.A. 1897; University Hebrew Scholar, 1897; M.A. 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1897-1905; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Leicester, 1905-23; Member of Peterborough Diocesan Board of Finance since 1919; Hon. Secretary Small Benefices Endowment Fund, Diocese of Peterborough, since 1923. *Publications:* Articles in Peterborough Diocesan Magazine. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, cycling. *Address:* The Rectory, Croft, Leicester. *M.:* NH 4817.

CASSON, Colonel Wilfrid Francis Seymour, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ripon, Yorks, 4 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. B. T. Casson of Conford, Liphook, Hants; *m.* 1906, Ethel Philippa, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. S. Fitzgerald, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Ware; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Joined Indian Army Unattached list as 2nd Lieut. 1897; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1921; joined 2nd Madras Lancers (now 16th Light Cavalry), 1898; Adjut. 1905-8; Comdt. 1921-22; A.D.C. to L.G.C. Madras Command and G.O.C., Poona Division, 1901-4; Bde.-Maj. Jubbulpur Bde. 1908; Stn. Staff Officer, Jhansi, 1908-12; Staff Capt., Havre, 1914-15; D.A.Q.M.G. Havre, 1915; G.S.O. (3) Meerut Div. 1915; Bde.-Maj. Garhwal Bde. 1915; G.S.O. (2) Lahore Div. 1915-16; Northern Army, India, 1916-17; G.S.O. (1) 16th Div. 1917-20; A.A. and Q.M.G. Poona District, 1922-26; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and N.W. Frontier, India (despatches four times, 1914 Star, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, hunting; M.F.H. Lahore Hunt, 1917-21. *Address:* Conford, Liphook, Hants. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CASTEJA, Marquis de, Marie André Leon Alvar de Biaudos, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *e. s.* of late Marquis and Adolphine Gabrielle Marie de Faret, 2nd *d.* of late Marquis de Fournès; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1898, Pauline, *e. d.* of late General Marquis d'Espeuilles, and *g.d.* of 2nd Duc de Bassano; two *s.* A Captain in the French Army (Territorial Reserve). Served in European War as Staff Officer Interpreter, 1st grade, with the French Military Mission attached to British Armies in France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Scarisbrick Hall, near Ormskirk, Lancs.

CASTELLANI, Sir Aldo, Hon. K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Italian Military Cross; Grand Cross, Crown of Italy; Grand Cross Order of Civil Merit (Spain); Knight Officer Legion of Honour; Knight Commander Order of St. Sava; Knight Officer

Serbian White Eagle; Commander Polish Order Odrodzenia; Director of Tropical Medicine and Dermatology, Ross Institute and Hospital; Lecturer London School of Tropical Medicine; Physician Italian Hospital and American Hospital, London; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Tulane University, New Orleans, U.S.A.; Visiting Lecturer, University of Porto Rico; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1920; Gehrmann Lecturer, University of Illinois, 1926; Emeritus Professor of Tropical Medicine, Ceylon Medical School; during the war Lt.-Col. Royal Italian Medical Service (Balcanic zone, 1915-18) and Member Interallied Sanitary Commission; formerly Director Govt. Clinique for Tropical Diseases, and Physician, Seamen's Ward, General Hospital, Colombo, 1903-15; *b.* Florence, 8 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Ettore Castellani; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of George Ambler Stead; one *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Florence and Bonn. Qualified 1899 (M.D., highest honours); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1916; Member of the Foreign Office and Royal Society's Commission on Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1902-3; chiefly known for his discovery of the etiological agents of sleeping sickness and yaws, for the elucidation of the etiology of several other diseases, and for description of new tropical diseases and their causes; also for original work in dermatology (parasitic skin diseases) and bacteriology (absorption test, dilution method, combined vaccines, new species of bacteria, fungi and protozoa). *Publications:* Manual of Tropical Medicine (with Dr. A. J. Chalmers); Fungi and Fungal Diseases, 1928; numerous scientific articles. *Address:* 33 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Oriental; Colombo, Colombo

CASTILLA, Lt.-Col. J. de, D.S.O. 1900; late Magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, S.A.; *b.* Scotland, 22 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Henry de Castilla; *m.* Maude, *e. d.* of B. Bremner, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada. *Educ.*: Aberdeen. Lieut. in West Australian Mounted Infantry (2nd contingent) for South Africa, 1899; Capt. W.A. Field Artillery, 1901 (D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major, 1901; served European War in German East African Campaign (despatches twice, prom. Lt.-Col., War Medal and Victory Medal with oak leaves). *Address:* 17 Greenfield Avenue, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.

CASTLE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Wingfield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 14 July 1874; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward James Castle, K.C., Bencher Inner Temple; unmarried. *Educ.*: Westminster School. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1922; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* all games and sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CASTLEMAINE, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **Albert Edward Handcock,** B.A. Oxon, D.L., J.P.; H.M.'s Lieut. of Co. Westmeath since 1899; Lieut. (retired) 4th Royal Innis. Fusiliers; *b.* 26 March 1868; *s.* of 4th Baron and Louisa, *d.* of 2nd Lord Harris; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1895, Annie, *o. d.* of late Col. J. T. Barrington, Charlton, Kent; one *d.* Representative Peer. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Robert A. Handcock, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes. *See also M. J. C. Dennis, Baron Rosmead, D. Buttledge.*

CASTLEMAN-SMITH, Col. Edward Castleman, C.B. 1914; late Lt.-Colonel Commanding 3rd Dorset Regt.; J.P. Dorset; *s. s.* of late Edwin A. and Jane Castleman-Smith; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *y. d.* of late John [illegible] Devenish, of Weymouth; no *c.* *Educ.*: [illegible]tely. Entered army, 3rd Dorset Regiment, 1882. *Address:* Chevington Croft, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 275.

CASTLEREAGH, Viscount; Edward Charles Robert Stewart Vane-Tempest-Stewart; *b.* 19 Nov. 1902; *s. s.* and *heir* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton. Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Rome.

CASTLEROSSE, Viscount, Valentine Edward Charles Browne; late Capt. 3rd Batt. Irish Guards; Director of Evening Standard, Sunday Express, and Standard Film Company; *b.* 29 May 1891; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare. *Educ.*: Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. *Address:* Killarney House, Killarney, Kerry. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', White's, St. Paul's, Orleans, Beefsteak.

CASTLES, Amy; *b.* Calton, Victoria, 1882; *e. d.* of Joseph Castles, Australia. *Educ.*: Bendigo, under Allan Brindley; and Paris, under Madame Marchesi and Mons. Boutry. Won soprano championship, Ballarat, 1898; appeared in London at Chappell's Popular and Boosey's Ballad Concerts, 1901; toured in Australia, 1902.

CASTLESTEWART, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1800), **Arthur Stuart,** M.C.; Viscount Stuart, 1798; Barony, 1619; Baronetcy, 1628; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Earl and Emma Georgiana, *d.* of General Arthur Stevens; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Eleanor May, *cr. d.* of S. R. Guggenheim, New York; two *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stuart, *q.v.* *Address:* Stuart Hall, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone.

See also E. H. Hooper.

CASTLETOWN, of Upper Ossory, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Bernard Edward Barnaby Fitz-Patrick,** K.P.; P.C., C.M.G. 1902; B.A.; Lt.-Colonel 4th Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians) retired; *b.* London, 29 July 1849; *S.* father 1883; *m.* 1874, Hon. Ursula Emily Clare St. Leger (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 4th Viscount Doneraile. Liberal. *Educ.*: Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). 2nd class honours Law and Modern History. Entered 1st Life Guards; retired, 1875; M.P. Portarlington Borough, 1881; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882, with Household Cavalry (medal and clasp), "Tel-el-Kebir"; served as A.A.G. South African War (medal and 4 clasps, C.M.G.); Chancellor of Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1906; Knight of St. Patrick, 1907. *Publication:* Ego, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, travelling. Owns 20,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Doneraile Court, Doneraile, Ireland; Granston Manor, Abbeyleix, Ireland. *Club:* Brooks's.

CATALAN, Rt. Rev. Dom Anselm, M.DD., O.S.B., Abbot Nullius of New Norcia, W. Australia; *b.* Corella, Navarre, Spain, 16 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Michael Catalan and Petra Francés. *Educ.*: Corella; Montserrat. Entered the Benedictine Order, Monastery Montserrat, 1894; attended courses of Philosophy and Theology at Montserrat, 1895-1902; Priest, 1902; Professor of Greek in College of Montserrat, 1902; Prof. of Languages at St Beda College, Manila, 1903-5; Professor of Mathematics and Book-keeping, Manila, 1905; Rector of St. Beda College, Manila, 1909-15; Abbot Visitator of the Casinese Congregation, a P.O. in Spain, 1914; received the Abbacial Benediction, Manila, 1914; Abbot of New Norcia, W.A., 1915. *Address:* New Norcia, West Australia.

CATHCART, family name of **Earl Cathcart.**

CATHCART, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1814), **Alan Cathcart,** Viscount Cathcart, 1807; Baron Greenock (United Kingdom) and 15th Baron Cathcart (Scotland), 1447; *b.* 22 Aug. 1919; *o. s. of* 5th Earl and Vera, *d.* of late John Fraser, of Cape Town, and *widow* of Captain de Grey Warter, 4th Dragoon Guards; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Archibald Hamilton

Cathcart, *b.* 30 Jan. 1873. *Address:* 39 Bryanston Square, W.1.

CATHCART, Charles Walker, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late James Cathcart; *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M. 1878). F.R.C.S. England, 1879; Edinburgh, 1880; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.F.) at 2nd Scottish General Hospital, at Edinburgh War Hospital, and at Edenhall Hostel for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers during European War, 1914-1919. *Address:* 4 Albert Terrace, Edinburgh.

CATHCART, Prof. Edward Provan, C.B.E. 1924; M.D., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1928; F.R.S.; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Gardiner Professor of Chemical Physiology, Univ. of Glasgow, 1919-28; Regius Professor of Physiology since 1928; Member Medical Research Council (Privy Council); Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member Industrial Fatigue Research Board; Member Advisory Committee on Agricultural Science, Development Commission; *b.* Ayr, 1877; *e. s.* of late Edward Moore Cathcart, merchant, Ayr; *m.* Gertrude Dorman, M.B., B.Sc., *d.* of late Henry Bostock, Stafford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy: Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. 1900; M.D. 1904; D.Sc. 1906; studied abroad in the Universities of Munich, Berlin, and Petrograd; Research Scholar Lister Institute, London, 1902-4; Assistant, 1904-5; Grieve Lecturer in Chemical Physiology University of Glasgow, 1905-15; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical School, 1915-19; Honorary Research Associateship of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, U.S.A., 1911. *Publications:* The Physiology of Protein Metabolism, 2nd edit. 1921; numerous papers in scientific periodicals both home and foreign. *Recreations:* theatre, walking, travelling. *Address:* Physiology Department, University of Glasgow. *Club:* Savile.

CATHCART, George Clark, M.A., M.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; late Member of the Special Aural Board, Ministry of Pensions; Aurist, Laryngologist, Rhinologist; *b.* Edinburgh; *y. s.* of late James Cathcart; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Loretto; Universities of Edinburgh, Naples, Leipzig, Vienna. Surgeon Captain, retired, 14th Batt. London Scottish (4th London Infantry Brigade). *Publications:* Treatment of Chronic Deafness, 1926; On Voice Production, Stammering, and Deafness, in various English and American medical journals; Edited Hunter Tod's Diseases of the Ear, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Pharynx, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Langham 1124. *Club:* Bath.

CATHCART, William Taylor, C.I.E. 1911; formerly Member of Council of Lieut.-Governor, Eastern Bengal and Assam, and later of that of the Chief Commissioner of Assam. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Oriental.

CATHER, Willa Sibert; author; *b.* Winchester, Va., 7 Dec. 1876; *d.* of Charles F. Cather and Mary Virginia Boak; unmarried. B.A., University of Nebraska, 1895; Litt.D. 1917; University of Michigan, 1922; Columbia University, 1928; editor McClure's Magazine, 1906-1912. *Publications:* April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Bohemian Girl, 1912; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia, 1918; Youth and the Bright Medusa, 1920; One of Ours (Pulitzer prize novel), 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; My Mortal Enemy, 1926; Death Comes for the Archbishop, 1927. *Address:* c/o A. H. Knopf, 730 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

CATHERY, Edmund, C.B.E.; Member of the Advisory Committee Board of Trade since 1906, and Seamen's Representative on National Maritime Board since 1921; General Secretary of the National Sailors' and Firemen's Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1894-1926; *b.* Portsmouth, 15 May 1852; *m.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* No school education, but only self educated. Grandfather and father were both seamen and master mariners; started at eleven years of age to go to sea; first ship was a small sailing vessel, 60 tons; during sea career has sailed in ships of every rig up to a full rigged ship, and steamers from 90 horse-power up to the P. & O. Company's vessels, arriving at the position of mate without a certificate; belonged to various seamen's Unions since 1880; retired, 1926. *Address:* 78 East Street, Baker Street, W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Politics, Cornell University; *b.* 29 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. George E. Catlin, sometime Vicar of S. Luke's, Kew Gardens, Surrey, and of late Mrs. Catlin, *née* Orton; *m.* 1925, Vera Brittain, novelist; one *s.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Mod. History, 1914). Member of staff of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; temp. Secretary to Sir Edgar Sanders on the occasion of the taking over of the Board's State Management Undertaking in the Carlisle area; London Rifle Brigade, 1918-19; Chancellor's English Essayist, Oxford University, 1920; Gladstone Prizeman, Matthew Arnold Memorial Prizeman, University of Oxford, 1921; Lecturer in Mediæval and Modern History, in the University of Sheffield, 1920-24; Workers' Education Association Tutor in Ethics and Politics, 1922-1928; Director, Preliminary Investigation into the sources of information on the operation of the eighteenth amendment (Prohibition) Social Science Research Council, 1925; Heckscher Fund research investigator on social legislation, 1928. *Publications:* Thomas Hobbes; an Introduction, 1922; The Science and Method of Politics, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, book-collecting. *Address:* 117 Oak Avenue, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.; 6a Nevern Place, Kensington, S.W.5. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

CATOR, Maj.-Gen. Albemarle Bertie Edward, C.B. 1921; D.S.O. 1914; Scots Guards; G.O.C. Lucknow District, India, since 1927; *b.* 12 April 1877; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Albemarle Cator, D.L., of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet Eveleen (whom he divorced, 1919), *d.* of Francis R. H.S. Sutton and Lady Susan Sutton; 2nd, 1920, Eleanor Gertrude, *widow* of Arthur Atherley, Landguard Manor, Shanklin. Entered army from Militia, 1897; Capt., 1903; Maj., 1913; Temp. Brig.-Gen. Feb. 1916; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1925; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Mons Star, 1914, Victory medal, Allies medal, Légion d'Honneur). *Address:* Trewsbury, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CATOR, John, J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1920-21; *b.* 24 Sept. 1862; *e. s.* of late Albemarle Cator and Mary Molesworth Cordelia, 3rd *d.* of C. A. Mohun-Harris of Hayne, Devon; *m.* 1895, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). M.P. (U.) Huntingdon, 1910-18. *Address:* 34 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2540; Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich; Beckenham Place, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

See also Hon. M. Bowes-Lyon, Sir S. A. H. Lennard, Bart., Rev. Lord V. A. Seymour, Sir G. J. Talbot.

CATOR, Ralph Bertie Peter; Vice-President International Mixed Court of Appeal in Egypt; *b.* 21 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of late Bertie Peter Cator, of Beckenham, Kent, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Arstas Akers, of Malling

Richmond, 1923. *Address:* St. Ann's, Burnham, Somerset.

CAVE; *see* Verney-Cave.

CAVE, Arthur Wilson, M.A.; Headmaster, City of Oxford School, Oxford, 1888-1925. *Educ.:* Magdalen School, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Lecturer, S. Thomas College, Colombo; Assist.-master, Royal Coll., Colombo; Assist.-master, City of Oxford School, Oxford. *Recreations:* rowing, cycling, gardening. *Address:* 83 Banbury Road, Oxford.

CAVE, Sir Basil (Shillito), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1897; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Mill Hill, 14 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Cave, M.P., Barnstaple; *m.* 1892, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. B. M'Clellan, Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Vice-Consul for British East Africa, 1891; Consul at Zanzibar, 1895-1903; Consul-General at Zanzibar, 1903; Agent and Consul-General, Zanzibar, and Consul-General for German East Africa, 1904-9; Consul-General, Algiers, 1909; retired, 1924. *Decorated* for services in connection with the attempt of Seyyid Khalid to usurp the Sultanate in August 1896, and the subsequent bombardment of the palace; and on retirement; J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf, tennis; *Address:* St George's Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 1.11. *Clubs:* St. James's, M.C.C.; County, Ipswich.

See also Edmund Cave, F. A. Slacke.

CAVE, Sir Charles Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1896; J.P. Gloucestershire and Devonshire; High Sheriff of Devon, 1926; *s. surv. s.* of 1st Bart. and Edith Harriet (*d.* 1912), *d.* of John Addington Symonds, M.D., of Clifton; *b.* 17 Mar. 1861; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1892, Beatrice Julia, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bart.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. B.A., 1883. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Charles [*b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1922, Betty, *d.* of Rennell Coleridge of Salston, Ottery St. Mary. *Address:* Paccombe, Sidford, Sidmouth]. *Address:* Sidbury Manor, Sidmouth. *Club:* Arthur's.

CAVE, Charles John Philip, M.A.; J.P.; F.S.A.; Captain, late R.E.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Laurence Trent Cave and Lucy, *d.* of John Greenwood, Q.C.; *m.* 1895, Williamina, *d.* of late Major Francis Kerr, the Rifle Brigade; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow Royal Meteorological Society (President, 1913 15; 1924-25), Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Photographic Society; Member of Committee of Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Member of International Commissions for the Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere and for the Study of Clouds. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather, 1912; Clouds and Weather Phenomena, 1926; papers in Journal of Royal Meteorological Society and in Archæologia. *Recreations:* sailing, photography. *Address:* Stoner Hill, Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 85. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CAVE, Edmund; a Master of the Supreme Court (Taxing Office) since 1923; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Thomas Cave, M.P. of Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* Blanche Emily Tankerville Chamberlaine; one *d.* Admitted a solicitor, 1883. *Recreations:* riding, rowing, motoring. *Address:* 46 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *M.:* YP 5063. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CAVE, Edward Watkins, K.C. 1921; *b.* 1 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Justice Cave; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *d.* of late Surgeon-General Tyrell Carter Rees, C.I.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar); King's College School; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to Temple, 1897; Midland Circuit. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.; *T.:* Central 2470; The Bury, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 248.

CAVE, Rev. Sydney, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.); President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, since 1920; *b.* 18 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late William Cave, *nephew* of late Rev. Alfred Cave, D.D., Principal of Hackney College; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Jane Baxter, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney College, London. B.A. London, 1905; B.D. 1906; Dr. Williams Scholar, 1906; B.D. Hons. 1st Class Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology, 1907; D.D. 1917; Hon. M.A. (Cantab.) Emmanuel, 1925. In Travancore, South India, under the London Missionary Society, 1908-16, during which time Acting Principal, Scott Christian College, 1909-11 and 1915-16; Principal, Duthie Divinity School, 1911-15; Minister, Henleaze Congregational Church, Bristol, 1918-20. *Publications:* Redemption: Hindu and Christian, 1919 (Religious Quest of India Series); An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East, 1921 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrine of the Person of Christ, 1925; The Gospel of St. Paul, 1928. *Address:* 4 Brookside, Trumpington Road, Cambridge.

CAVE, Sir Thomas Sturmy, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1909; C.B.E. 1918; V.D. 1892; T.D. 1919; Hon. Colonel of the 4th Battalion Hants Regiment; Vice-President and Vice-Chairman, Y.M.C.A.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1846; *s.* of William Cave of Yateley, Hants; *m.* 1878, Beatrice Maria, *d.* of Edward Carlile of Richmond (*sister* of Prebendary Carlile of the Church Army, *q.v.*); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queenwood College. In business as an engineer; Volunteer, Private, 1863; Ensign, 1865; Lieut. 1867; Captain, 1870; Major, 1877; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1886; Lt.-Col. 1888; Hon. Col. 1888; Colonel in Regular Army, 1906-9; Commandant 1st V.B. Hampshire Regt., 1888-1906; A.D.A.F. War Office, 1904-6; commanded South Midland Infantry Brigade, 1906-11. *Recreation:* soldiering. *Address:* Kilworth, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 186. *Clubs:* Constitutional, National.

See also Capt. W. S. Cave.

CAVE, Walter F.; Fellow and Past Vice-President, Royal Institute British Architects; practising architect; *s.* of Sir Charles D. Cave, Bart.; *m.* Jessica Cochrane; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Articled to Sir A. W. Blomfield, A.R.A.; studied at Royal Academy School; travelled in France, Holland, Belgium, Italy, and Egypt to study architecture; designed, amongst many buildings, the Æolian Hall; Messrs. Burberry's premises; Union Jack Hostel; Ewelme Down, Oxon; Littlecourt, Northants; The Wharf, Sutton Courtney; Bengeo House, Hertford, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, ornithology; in the Eton cricket eleven 3 years, Eton football eleven 3 years (captain), played for Gloucestershire. *Address:* 15 West Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 533; 132A Cromwell Road, S.W.7; *T.:* Kelvin 8594. *Club:* Arthur's.

CAVE, Captain William Sturmy, D.S.O., 5th Queen's; *o. s.* of Sir T. S. Cave, *q.v.*; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1920, Lorna Ruth, *d.* of Col. Sir Sidney Wishart, *q.v.*, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served in India, Palestine, and France, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* 33 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3184. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Army and Navy.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Rev. Sir Gemille, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1641; Rector of Londesborough since 1923; *b.* 3 Sep. 1869; *S.* father, 1907; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of John Taylor, Newarke, Leicester; *m.* 1926, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Wreghitt, East Thorpe, Yorks. *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; Repton; London College of Divinity. Served in India, Burma, and Boxer Campaign; American Spanish War; European War, R.G.A., 1918-19; ordained Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Curate of St.

Andrew, Walthamstow and Brompton Parish Church; Chaplain to Legion of Frontiersmen and Commission for North-Eastern Command; resigned, 1926. *Publication:* From Cowboy to Pulpit, 1927. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, riding, shooting, cricket. *Heir:* c. Commander Reginald Ambrose Cave-Browne-Cave, R.N. [*b.* 21 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1890, Evelyn, *y. d.* of Rev. Charles and Lady Georgina Oakley. *Club:* United Service]. *Address:* Londesborough Rectory, Yorkshire. *Club:* National.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Group Capt. Henry Meyrick, R.A.F.; D.S.O. 1918; in command of R.A.F. Far East Flight Flying Boats; late Deputy Director of Design, Royal Air Force; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir T. Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for services at Dunkirk; also D.F.C. 1918). *Address:* 21 North Side, Streatham Common, S.W.16. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Wing Commander Thomas Reginald, C.B.E.; R.A.F.; *s. s.* of late Sir Thomas Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Gwynne Wright; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Royal Navy Engineer Officer, 1901-13; transferred to Naval Wing, 1913, R.N.A.S., and to R.A.F. on formation; in charge of non-rigid airship design, construction, and trial till 1918; then on airship research at Admiralty and Air Ministry; served with Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1914-20; then on Aeronautical Research Committee; Fellow and Council Royal Aeronautical Society; Council I. Mech. E.; A.M.I.N.A.; lecturer Airship Engineering, Imperial College of Science, 1921. *Publications:* various lectures to Royal Aeronautical Society and British Association; Airship Section, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 21 North Side, Streatham Common, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 3879. *M.:* XE 5899. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Junior Army and Navy.

CAVEN, Robert Martin, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Fellow of Chemical Society; Member of Society of Chemical Industry; Professor of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1920; *b.* Freemantle, Southampton, 26 Apr. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. R. Caven, B.A., Baptist Minister; *m.* 1906, Ethel Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Stephen Willson of Peterboro'; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Wyggeston Boys High School, Leicester; University College, Nottingham. Assistant to City Analyst, Birmingham, 1893-95; Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, 1895-1918; Principal, Technical College, Darlington, 1919-20. *Publications:* various Chemical Papers in Journals of Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry; Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (with Dr. G. D. Lander), 1906; Systematic Qualitative Analysis, 1909; A Short System of Qualitative Analysis, 1917; Carbon and its Allies, being Vol. V. of a Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, edited by Dr. J. Newton Friend, 1918; The Foundations of Chemical Theory, 1920; Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I., 1923; Part II., 1925; Gas and Gases in Home University Library, 1926; General Editor of Blackie's Manuals of Pure and Applied Chemistry. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening. *Address:* 41 Fernleigh Road, Newlands, Glasgow.

CAVENDISH, family name of **Baron Chesham, Duke of Devonshire,** and of **Baron Waterpark.**

CAVENDISH, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Edward John, C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 June 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Francis W. H. Cavendish, Clerk in the Foreign Office; *m.* 1886, Alice Isabella, *y. d.* of Hon. John Van der Byl of Cape of Good Hope; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 91st Highlanders, 1880; Lt. A. and S. Highlanders, 1881; Capt. 1886; Major, 1897; Adj. 1st A. and S. Highlanders, 1885-87; passed Staff College, 1889; Military Attaché to Chinese Army, 1894, and to British Legation, China, 1895, during China-Japanese War; attached to Korean special mission during Diamond Jubilee, 1897; D.A.A.G. Dublin District, 1897-1900; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1900; D.A.A.G. S.A. Field Force, 1900-2; served on Military Compensation Commission, S. Africa, 1903; commanded 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland (Princess Louise's) Highlanders, 1907-11; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1913-14; European War, 1914-1918; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1914; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1915; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1915; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and Dardanelles Army, 1915-16; G.O.C. S. African Command, 1916-18 (despatches). *Decorated* for S.A. Campaign. *Publication:* Korea and the Sacred White Mountain. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAVENDISH, Col. Frederick William Lawrence Sheppard Hart, D.S.O. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; Cross of Leopold; Commander of the Crown and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; 9th Lancers; *b.* 11 Sep. 1878; 2nd *s.* of William Thomas Cavendish, Thornton Hall, Bucks, and Crakemarsh Hall, Uttoxeter; *m.* 1917, Enid, *s. d.* of Charles Lindeman, Sydney, N.S.W., and *widow* of Roderick Cameron, New York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 9th Lancers, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (both medals, nine clasps); P.S.C., 1910-12; on General Staff at War Office, 1913-14; served European War, on Staff of 3rd Cavalry Division, Sep. 1914-March 1915; attached to French General Headquarters, 1915; Command of 9th Lancers, 1920; Command of 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1924-28. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, and shooting. *Address:* The White House, Cove, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

CAVENDISH, Henry Sheppard Hart, traveller and explorer; *b.* 18 May 1876; *s. s.* of late William Thomas Cavendish, and *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Waterpark; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isabel Emelie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of John Wimburn Jay, of Savoy Theatre, and Daly's Theatre; one *d.* (marriage dissolved, 1906; she *m.* 2nd, 1910, Frank Curzon); 2nd, 1906, May, *d.* of W. E. Burbidge (who *div.* him 1912); two *d.*; 3rd, Elise, *d.* of E. A. Herran. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Winner of silver medal for non-skidding mechanical device in Automobile Club non-skidding tests, 1904.

CAVENDISH, Captain Ralph Henry Voltelin, M.V.O. 1910; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. A. E. J. Cavendish, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Mar. 1887; *m.* 1926, Lady Gweneth Baring, *widow* of Hon. Windham Baring and *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1906; retired, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1912-14; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* 12 Montagu Street, W.1; Woolcock, near Hertford. *T.:* Essendon 16. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CAVENDISH, Rt. Hon. Lord Richard (Frederick); P.C. 1912; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Royal Lancs Regiment; Chairman Development Commission; *b.* 31 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Edward Cavendish; *b.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1895, Lady Moyra de Vere Beauclerk, 3rd *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.U.) N. Lonsdale Div. Lancashire, 1895-1906; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded). *Address:* Holker Hall, Cark-in-Cartmel, Lancashire; 48 Bryanston Square, W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Lord Balniel, Viscount Cranborne.

CAVENDISH, Brig.-Gen. Hon. William Edwin, F.Z.S.; M.V.O. 1906; late commanding 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 18 May 1862; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Baron Ch[illegible]

and **Henrietta**, *d.* of Right Hon. S. S. Lascelles; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Janet, O.B.E., 2nd *d.* of Thomas Baillie and *sis.* of Sir R. A. Baillie, 4th Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1885; served Nyasaland Expedition, 1895-96 (medal, despatches); Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals); European War, 1914-18. *Address*: The Farm House, Holkham, Norfolk. *Club*: Guards'.

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK; *see* Bentinck.

CAVILL, William Victor, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Hymers College, Hull, since 1927. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Southampton, Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. London University; M.A. Oxford University; Oxford University Travelling Scholarship in French; Oxford University Blue for Association football; Devon County Cap for Rugby football; Assistant Master Ardingly College, 8 years; Assistant Master Haileybury College, 4 years; during War, Staff Captain 18th Infantry Brigade. *Recreation*: squash rackets. *Address*: Hymers College, Hull.

CAW, James Lewis, F.S.A.Scot.; Director of National and National Portrait Galleries of Scotland; *b.* Ayr, 25 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1909, Annie, *e. d.* of late William M'Taggart, R.S.A. *Educ.*: Ayr Academy; West of Scotland Technical College; Edin. University. Trained as an engineer, and was engaged in designing machinery for a number of years; but studied art in Glasgow and Edinburgh. Curator of Scottish National Portrait Gallery, 1895; Director of National Gallery, 1907; helped to organise collection of Scottish Art for Scottish National Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1908, and collection of National Portraits for Scottish Historical Exhibition, Glasgow, 1911 *Publications*: Sir Henry Raeburn (with R. A. M. Stevenson and Sir Walter Armstrong), 1901, Scottish Portraits, 1903: The Scott Gallery, 1903; Scottish Painting Past and Present, 1908; Raeburn (masterpieces in colour), 1909; The National Gallery of Scotland, 1911; William McTaggart, R.S.A., 1917; Scottish History told by Portraits, 1924; The Pictures, and How to Enjoy Them, 1926; Hours in the Scottish National Gallery, 1927; contributions to Dictionary of Nat. Biography, and numerous magazine articles on the arts. *Recreations*: sketching, reading, and a little gardening. *Address*: 14 Cluny Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: 51286. *Clubs*: Burlington Fine Arts; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CAWDOR, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1827), **John Duncan Vaughan Campbell**; Baron Cawdor (Gt. Brit.), 1796; Viscount Emlyn (U.K.), 1827; *b.* 17 May 1900; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Joan Emily Mary, *d.* of late John C. Thynne; *S.* father, 1913. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. Andrew Charles Campbell, *b.* 26 Oct. 1907. Served in the R.N. *Address*: Stackpole Court, Pembroke; Cawdor Castle, Nairn. *Club*: Travellers'.

See also Major Sir H. R. and the Rev. R. W. Beresford Peirse, Baron Hindlip.

CAWLEY, family name of **Baron Cawley.**

CAWLEY, 1st Baron of Prestwich, *cr.* 1918; **Frederick Cawley,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1906; P.C. 1916; J.P. Lancashire and Herefordshire; Chairman Heaton Mills Bleaching Co., Middleton, and a landowner in Herefordshire and Cheshire; *b.* 9 Oct. 1850; *s.* of late Thomas Cawley, Priestland, Tarporley, and Harriett, *d.* of Samuel Bird of Beeston Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1876, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Smith, Kynsal Lodge, Audlem; one *s.* one *d.* Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1916-18; M.P. (L.) Prestwich Div. S.E. Lancashire, 1895-1918. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Robert Hugh Cawley, *q.v.* *Address*: 90 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Berrington Hall, Leominster. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Reform; Union, Manchester.

CAWLEY, Hon. Robert Hugh; *s. s.* of 1st Baron Cawley, *q.v.*; J.P.; *b.* 16 May 1877; *m.* 1912, Vivienne, *d.* of Harold Lee, of Broughton Park, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Oriel College, Oxford. *Address*: Brooklands, Prestwich.

CAY, Armistead; Technical Editor and Correspondent; *b.* Kew, 1872; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *o. d.* of S. Pennington Cochrane, Bath. *Educ.*: privately. After a brief period at the Phonetic Institute, under Isaac Pitman, 1889, joined editorial staff of the Bath Herald, 1890, and was connected with that journal until 1896; co-editor New Catalogue of British Literature, 1898; published proposals for an entirely new system of shorthand based on accent, 1899, and is still engaged thereon; assisted in starting Page's Magazine; editor Page's Engineering Weekly, 1903-13; acting editor Hardware Trade Journal, 1914-21; editor Export World, 1913-26; connected with Institute of Journalists since 1889; member since 1894; City Volunteer 1st (subsequently 4th) Batt. National Guard (C.L.N.G.V.), 1915-1918. *Recreations*: sketching, photography, music, gardening. *Address*: Derwent House, Weston, Bath. *T.*: Weston, Bath 231.

CAYLEY, Hon. Major-Gen. (retired pay) **Douglas Edward,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 July 1870; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General H. Cayley, C.M.G., Indian Medical Service, and late Letitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Worcestershire Regt., 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; all through Gallipoli campaign, including first landing and evacuation of Suvla and Helles (wounded three times, despatches ten times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); commanded the 29th Infantry Division, March 1918; Order of White Eagle, Serbia, 3rd class; Belgian Order Couronne (Commandeur), Belgian Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes. *Address*: Heatherside, Hook, Hampshire.

CAYLEY, Admiral George Cuthbert, R.N., C.B. 1916; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Digby Cayley, *s.* of 7th Bt. of Brompton; *m.* 1897, Cecil Mildred May, *d.* of Col. Price Jones; one *s.* two *d.* Naval Cadet of Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and during Egyptian War (medal, bronze star); Lieut., wrecked in Victoria, 27 June 1892; commanded boys' training ship, St. Vincent, Portsmouth, 1904-1906; served on Staff, R.N. War College, Portsmouth, 1909; Assist. Director of Naval Mobilisation, 1909; Flag Captain, China, 1910-13; in command of Shotley Training Establishment, 1913; Commodore in charge at Harwich, 1914; Rear-Admiral in charge, Harwich, 1917; European War, 1914-17 (C.B.); retired, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1922; Admiral, 1926. *Address*: Lanarth, St. Kew Highway, Cornwall.

CAYLEY, Captain H. P., D.S.O., R.N.; *s.* of late Digby Cayley of Malton, Yorks, 2nd *s.* of Sir Digby Cayley, 7th Bt.; *m.* 1900, Margery (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt.; one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired Captain, Royal Navy. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: Hatchmans, Hambleden, Bucks. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CAYLEY, Sir Kenelm Henry Ernest, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *b.* 24 Sep. 1896; *S.* father, 1917; 2nd *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lady Mary Susan, *d.* of Hon. F. D. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, and *sis.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe. Lieut. 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1915. *Heir*: *c.* (Digby Leonard) Arthur *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. *Address*: The Hall, Brompton-by-Sawdon, Yorkshire. *Clubs*: Bachelors',

Brooks's, Bucks, Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

CAYLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter de Sausmarez, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 8 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Henry Cayley, C.M.G., and Lætitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., late Rector Bridlington, Canon of York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorks Rgt. 1888; Capt. 1890; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. Commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, 1914-16; Major-General, July 1916, Commanded 13th Division, Mesopotamia; served Ashanti, 1895-1896 (Star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Serbian Decoration—the Order of Karageorge with cross swords; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Fulford Lodge, Wokingham. *T.:* Wokingham 147. *M.:* PD 7830. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAYZER, Sir August Bernard Tellefsen, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; 3rd *s.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt. of Gartmore, Perthshire; *b.* 21 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1904, Ina Francis, 2nd *d.* of William Stancomb, Blounts Court, Wiltshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut.-Commander, 1906; resigned in 1902 and transferred to Emergency List; Chairman, Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Clan, Houston and Scottish Shire Line of Steamers; J.P. City of Glasgow; a member of Council of the Chamber of Shipping. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Heir. s.* William Nicholas, *b.* 21 Jan. 1910. *Address:* Roffey Park, Horsham; Gartmore, Perthshire. *T.:* Faygate 5. *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military, City of London, Carlton.

CAYZER, Sir Charles (William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; late Lieut. 19th Hussars; M.P. (C.) City of Chester since Nov. 1922; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annie Mabel, *d.* of late Thomas Jennings White, Q.C.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1896; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Eileen, *d.* of late James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs, and of the Countess Sondes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18. *Heir:* *s.* Nigel John, *b.* 16 Nov. 1920. *Address:* 86 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Kinpurnie Castle, Forfarshire. *T.:* Kensington 5625. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

See also Earl Jellicoe and Sir C. E. Madden.

CAYZER, Major Sir Herbert (Robin), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; M.P. (U.) South Portsmouth, Dec. 1918-22 and since Aug. 1923; Vice-Chairman, the Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., and Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Ltd.; Director, London General Shipowners' Assoc.; Liverpool Steamship Owners' Assoc.; and Glasgow Shipowners' Assoc.; Master Garth Hunt, 1922-1926; *b.* Glasgow, 23rd July 1881; *s.* of late Sir Charles W. Cayzer, 1st Bart. of Gartmore, Perthshire; *m.* Freda Penelope, *d.* of Colonel W. H. Rathborne, R.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. At the outbreak of war was second in command of the Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry; served in European War, 1914-16; commanded 24th Divisional Mounted Troops in France (despatches). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* 2 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; Tylney Hall, Rotherwick, Hants; 8 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

CAZALET, Major Clement Haughton Langston, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *s.* of late William Clement Cazalet of Grenehurst, near Dorking; *m.* 1922, Mildred, *y. d.* of late J. Edmond Rourke, Liverpool, and *g.-g.d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hobart, of Hobart, Tasmania. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed through the Militia (3rd Batt. Queen's R. W. Surrey), but did not take commission; took up Submarine Telegraphy and assisted in laying of one Transatlantic and one Pacific cable; retired and travelled extensively; Chairman of Saville s, Ltd., Manchester; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, Single and Double Champion of Cambridge University; played for England in Olympic games, etc. *Address:* Frolbury Manor, Abinger, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger, Hammer 14. *M.:* P 9918. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

CAZALET, Capt. Victor Alexander, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chippenham since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secy. to President, Board of Trade, 1924-26; *b.* 27 Dec. 1896; *s.* of W. M. Cazalet of Fairlawne, Tonbridge, Kent, *q.v.*, and Maud Lucia Heron, *d.* of Sir John Heron Maxwell of Springknell, 7th Bt.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton (President of Eton Society); Christ Church, Oxford. Joined West Kent Yeomanry, 1915; 1st Life Guards a Household Batt., 1916; served in trenches, 1916-18; then at Supreme War Conference Versailles; on British Staff in Siberia, 1918-19; contested Chippenham, 1923; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister during 1922-23; Amateur Squash Champion, 1925-27; travelled extensively Europe, Middle, Near, and Far East. *Publications:* articles on travel and politics. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets and squash, travel, Oxford Blue for tennis, lawn tennis and racquets. *Address:* Fairlawne, Tonbridge, Kent; 66 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Queen's, M.C.C.

CAZALET, William Marshall, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 8 July 1865; *o. s.* of late Edward Cazalet, J.P., D.L., of Fairlawn, and Elizabeth Sutherland, *d.* of William Marshall; *m.* 1893, Maud Lucia, *e. d.* of Sir John Robert Heron-Maxwell, 7th Bart., of Springkell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. W. Kent Yeo. Cav.; High Sheriff of Kent, 1900. *Address:* Fairlawne, Tonbridge; *T.:* Plaxtol 11; 66 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2695. *Club:* Carlton.

CAZAMIAN, Louis, Professor of English Language and Literature at the Sorbonne, University of Paris; *b.* Saint-Denis (île de la Réunion), 2 Apr. 1877. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV., Paris; University of Paris. Élève de l'école normale supérieure (Paris); Professeur d'anglais at the Lycées of Brest, Nevers, Lyon; Lecturer at the Universities of Lyon, Bordeaux, Paris; Licencié ès lettres; agrégé d'anglais; docteur ès lettres; officier de l'Instruction Publique. *Publications:* Le Roman social en Angleterre (1830-50), 1903; Kingsley et Thomas Cooper, 1903; A History of Civilisation in England, 1904; J. Michelet; L'Oiseau (Oxford Higher French Series), 1908; L'Angleterre moderne, 1911; Modern England, 1911; Carlyle (Les Grands Ecrivains Etrangers), 1913; Etudes de Psychologie Littéraire, 1913; La Grande-Bretagne et la guerre, 1917; L'Evolution Psychologique et la Littérature en Angleterre (1660-1914), 1920; Histoire de la littérature anglaise (with M. Emile Legouis), 1924; A History of English Literature, Part II. (Modern), 1927; Ce qu'il faut connaitre de l'âme anglaise, 1927. *Address:* 132 avenue du Maine, Paris XIV.

CECIL, family name of **Baron Amherst of Hackney, Viscount Cecil, Marquess of Exeter,** and **Marquess of Salisbury.**

CECIL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1923, of Chelwood; **Edgar Algernon Robert Cecil,** P.C. 1915; K.C.; M.A.; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool, St. Andrews; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Nov. 1924-Aug. 1927; Chancellor of Birmingham University since 1918; Rector of the University of Aberdeen, 1924-27; *b.* 14 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury; *m.* Lady Eleanor Lambton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham, 1889. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Private secretary to his father, 1886-88; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1887;

K.C. 1900; M.P. (C.) East Marylebone, 1906-10; contested Blackburn and North Cambridgeshire, 1910; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1915-16; Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1918; Minister of Blockade, 1916-18; Lord Privy Seal, 1923-24; M.P. (Ind. C.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1911-23; Bencher of the Inner Temple; Chairman Herts Quarter Sessions, 1911-20. *Publications:* (joint) Principles of Commercial Law; Our National Church. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 39 Grosvenor Square, W.; *T.:* Grosvenor 1174; Gale, Chelwood Gate, East Grinstead; *T.:* Chelwood Gate 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, St Stephen's.

CECIL, Hon. Lady (Alicia-Margaret), C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1918; Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Assist. Director of Horticulture, Food Production Dept., Board of Agriculture, 1917-19; *d.* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney; *m.* 1898, Rt. Hon. Sir Evelyn Cecil, G.B.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Received in 1896 the Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners, and afterwards the Freedom of the City of London; Vice-Chairman of Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women. *Publications:* A History of Gardening in England, 1895, 1896; 3rd and enlarged edition, 1910; Children's Gardens, 1902; London Parks and Gardens, 1907. *Address:* Lytchett Heath, Poole; 2 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5215.

CECIL, Ean Francis; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lieut. Lord Francis H. P. Cecil, R.N., *s.* of 3rd Marquis of Exeter, and Edith, *d.* of late Sir William Cunliffe Brooks, 1st Bt. [She *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Philip Francis Tillard, R.N.]; *m.* 1901, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Col. F. C. Wemyss; one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1900; late Lieut. 2nd Lincoln Regt. *Address:* Hilltop, Sunningdale; Fasnadarach, Dinnet, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Marlborough.

CECIL, Rt. Hon. Sir Evelyn, G.B.E. *cr.* 1922; P.C. 1917; M.P. (C.) Aston Div. of Birmingham since 1918. Is a Director of the Southern Railway; Chairman of Foreign and Colonial Investment and other Trust Companies; Deputy-Chairman Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society; *b.* 30 May 1865; *s. s.* of late Lord Eustace Cecil; *m.* 1898 (*see* Hon. Lady Cecil); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister (Inner Temple), 1889, joined Western Circuit; assist. private secretary to Prime Minister (Marquis of Salisbury), 1891-92, and 1895-1902; member of London School Board, 1894-99; M.P. (C.) East Herts, 1898-1900; Aston Manor, 1900-1918; Chairman, Select Committee on Foreign Steamship Subsidies and their effect on British Trade, 1901-2; Chairman, Eastern Mail Service Committee, 1904; Member of the Permanent Commission, International Railway Congress, delegate at Washington, 1905, Berne, 1910, Rome, 1922, London, 1925; Member of the Committee on Public Retrenchment, 1915, and of Second Chamber Conference, 1918; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Secretary-General 1915-21 (G.B.E. on retirement); Vice-Chairman Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John till 1925; Chairman Select Committee on Telephone Service, 1921-22; Member of Royal Commission on Honours, 1922; Privy Council Honours Committee, 1923-24; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Young Offenders, 1925; Chairman, Unionist Parliamentary Committee on Empire Migration, 1926: called at Sydney to N.S.W. Bar, as compliment, 1926; introduced Judicial Proceedings, Regulation of Reports (divorce, etc.) Bill, 1923-24-25, passed 1926. *Publications:* Primogeniture, a short History of its Development in various Countries and its Practical Effects, 1895; on the Eve of the War, 1900. *Address:* 3 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 5215; Lytchett Heath, Poole. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

CECIL, Rt. Hon. Lord Hugh (Richard Heathcote), P.C. 1918; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon); LL.D.; Lieut., Royal Flying Corps, 1915; M.P. (U.) Oxford University since 1910; *b.* 14 Oct. 1869; 5th *s.* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury and Georgiana Caroline, *d.* of late Sir E. H. Alderson. *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford; Fellow of Hertford. Was private sec. to his father; M.P. (C.) Greenwich, 1895-1906. *Address:* 21 Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 500; Hatfield House, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CECIL, Hon. John (Francis Amherst); formerly First Secretary British Embassy at Washington, resigned 1924; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Baroness Amherst of Hackney and Lord William Cecil, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Cornelia, *d.* of late George Vanderbilt; one *s.* *Address:* Biltmore House, North Carolina, U.S.A.

CECIL, Lord John (Pakenham) Joicey-, M.P. (U.) Stamford Division of Lincolnshire, 1906-10; late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 1867; *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *m.* 1896, Isabella Maud, *e. d.* of late Col. John Joicey, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. Grenadier Gu volunteered for service, Sep. 1914; raised and commanded 8th Wilts, and commanded 1st H.S. Royal Berks. [Assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Joicey.] *Address:* 23 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 2786; Highfield, Andover, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Victoria, Ryde.

CECIL, Lord William, C.V.O., F.R.G.S.; Extra Gentleman Usher to the King; late Comptroller to Princess Henry of Battenberg; Knight of Justice, St John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Nov. 1854; *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Rothes Margaret, Baroness Amherst of Hackney (*d.* 1919); three *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Violet Maud, *d.* of late Percy Freer, and formerly wife of H. O. Collyer, whom she divorced. Formerly Captain Grenadier Guards and Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Lincoln Regt.; served in Suakin Expedition, 1885; late Groom-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria. *Address:* 6 Onslow Houses, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1646.

CECIL, Rt. Rev. Lord W. Gascoyne-; *see* Exeter, Bishop of.

CELLIER, Jacobus Stephanus; *b.* Robertson Dist., C.P., 5 Mar. 1878; *2nd surv. s.* of late J. S. Cellier; *m.* 1909, Plestina, *e. d.* of F. J. Quinton; two *d.* *Educ.:* S.A. College, and S.A. School of Mines. Came to Transvaal, 1899, working as student on Crown Deep, Ltd.; admitted as Land-Surveyor, 1903; employed by General Mining and Finance Corporation; Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa; Joh. Consolidated Investment Coy. in Head Offices; Mine Manager, Nigel Deep, Robinson Deep, and Sub Nigel; Prof. of Mining and Surveying, S.A. School of Mines and Technology, 1913-20. *Address:* Verdun, Box 79, Rustenburg, T.P.

CENEZ, Rt. Rev. Jules Joseph, O.M.I.; Titular Bishop of Nicopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Basutoland since 1909; *b.* 1865. *Address:* Roma, *via* Maseru, Basutoland.

CENTRAL TANGANYIKA, Bishop of; *see* Tanganyika.

CERRETTI, His Eminence Cardinal Bonaventura, D.D., I.U.D., LL.D.; *b.* Orvieto, Italy, 1872. *Educ.:* Pontifical Seminary, Vatican, Rome. Priest, 1895; Professor of Classics at Vatican Seminary, 1898-1900; Official, Tribunal Penitentiaria, 1900-1; attached to the Secretariate of State, 1901-4; Private Chamberlain to His Holiness, 1904; Secretary to the Apostolic Delegate in Mexico, 1904-6; Auditor at Washington, 1906-14; Archbishop of Corinth and Apostolic Delegate to Australasia, 1914-17; Papal Secretary for Extraordinary Affairs, 1917; Cardinal, 1925; Envoy to Peace Conference, Paris, 1919, in interests of Catholic

Missions; Papal Nuncio to France, 1921. *Address:* 70 via della Scrofa, Rome.

CERUTTY, Charles John, C.M.G. 1927; Auditor-General for the Commonwealth since 1926; *b.* Sale, Victoria, 25 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Johnsand Elizabeth Cerutty; *m.* 1894, Wilhelmina, *y. d.* of Alexander Mercer, Ballarat; one *d.* Entered the Victorian Public Service as Treasury Clerk, 1888; Secretary, Public Service Reclassification Board, 1897; Sub-Accountant, Commonwealth Treasury, 1901; Accountant, 1910; Assistant Secretary, 1916, whilst Assistant Secretary filled position of Secretary, Finance Council; Director of Note Issue Department, Commonwealth Bank, 1920; Chairman, Gold Mining Conference, 1923, and on numerous occasions acted as Secretary to the Treasury and as Commissioner of Old Age Pensions and Maternity Allowances. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Bonshaw, Dandenong Road, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia.

CESCINSKY, Herbert; *b.* London, 23 Sep. 1875. Expert in English furniture and woodwork; trained as a cabinetmaker, afterwards as draughtsman and architect; has specialised for years in the restoration of historical buildings; furniture expert to the Metropolitan Asylums Board since 1899; has advised in the capacity as expert in English furniture, museums in England and America; Report on the conversion of Astley Hall for the Corporation of Chorley, 1922. *Publications:* English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century (8 vols.); English Domestic Clocks; Early English Furniture and Woodwork (2 vols.); Chinese Furniture; The Old-World House (2 vols.); A Lecturer in America, etc.; The Development of English Furniture (published in the United States); The Handbook of English and American Furniture (with late George Leland Hunter); has written and illustrated articles on furniture and historical monuments for the Burlington, the Connoisseur, English Review, The Times, and magazines and works of reference in America; has lectured on English furniture and woodwork and other subjects in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York University, the Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, the Art Institute, Chicago, the Worcester Museum of Art, Mass., Vassar College, and elsewhere in America and Canada, from the St. Lawrence to the Ohio, and from the Eastern Seaboard to Colorado. *Recreations:* collecting old furniture, and especially photographs, examining old woodwork in small country churches. *Address:* The Old House, Totteridge Green, N.20. *T.:* Barnet 2923. *T.A.:* Cescinsky, London. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Art-in-Trades, New York.

CESTRE, Charles, D.Litt., LL.D.; Professor of American Literature and Civilization at the University of Paris; *b.* Tonnerre, Burgundy, France, 9 May 1871; *m.* Henriétta, *d.* of Prof. Espinas of the University of Paris. *Educ.:* La Sorbonne; Harvard University. Instructor at Harvard University; Maitre de Conférences at the University of Lyons. *Publications:* La Révolution Française et les poètes anglais, 1906; John Thelwall, a monograph, 1906; Edgar Quinet's France et Allemagne, 1908; Bernard Shaw et son œuvre, 1912; L'Angleterre et la guerre, 1915; France, England, and European Democracy, 1215-1915, 1918; L'Usine et l'habitation ouvrière aux Etats-Unis, 1920; Production industrielle et justice sociale aux Etats-Unis, 1920; The Ideals of France, 1922; Les Etats-Unis, 1928. *Address:* 9 rue du Regard, Paris VI.

CETTO, Rev. Arthur Evelyn Melfort de (Freiherr von Cetto); *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. Louis de Cetto, R.A., and Evelyn Rose, *d.* of Adm. Sir Alexander L. Montgomery, Bart.; *m.* Stella Isabel, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. E. Dolphin, R.A., of Oak Lodge, Guildford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malleybury; Oxford. Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar of Tongham, 1914-21. *Heir:* *s.* Guy Evelyn.

CHADBURN, George Haworthe, R.B.A. 1902; *b.* Yorkshire, 1871; *s.* of late Rev. James Chadburn of Sutton, Surrey, and Grace Tetley of Bradford; *m.* 1899, Mabel Harwood, illustrator of children's books, of Boston, Lincs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School, Middlesex. Studied at St. John's Wood School of Art, Royal Academy schools, Westminster, The Slade; worked in Paris under Lefèvre and Robert Tony Fleury; Member of the Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts and des Lettres; Member of the Art Workers Guild: Exhibitor at the Salon and Royal Academy. *Recreations:* horticulture, chess. *Address:* Marsh Acres, Middleton, Suffolk. *T.:* Westleton 6. *M.:* XO 6350.

CHADBURN, Maud Mary, M.D., B.S. London; Senior Surgeon, South London Hospital for Women; Senior Obstetrician, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; *d.* of late Rev. J. Chadburn and Grace Tetley. *Educ.:* University College; London School of Medicine for Women, Royal Free Hospital. Graduated 1898; Surgeon Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Surgeon Women's Settlement Hospital, Canning Town; Assist. Anæsthetist, Curator of Museum, and Surgical Registrar at the Royal Free Hospital; House Surgeon to Clapham Maternity Hospital; House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Obstetrician and Surgeon to outpatients, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital. *Address:* 16 Harley Street, W.1; The Thatch, Ugley Green, Essex. *T.:* Langham 1837.

CHADWICK, Sir David Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E.; Secy. of the Imperial Economic Committee since 1927; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Robert Chadwick, York; *m.* 1912, Jane, 2nd *d.* of L. T. Penman, J.P., Broadwood Park, Lanchester, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1898. Indian Civil Service, 1899; joined at Madras, 1900; Settlement Officer, 1904; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1912; special duty in Russia, France, and Italy, 1916; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1917-22; Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Department, 1922-27; Temporary Member Governor-General's Council, 1923. *Address:* Imperial Economic Committee, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras; United Service, Simla.

CHADWICK, Hector Munro; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durh.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andr.), F.B.A.; Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge, since 1912; Fellow of Clare College; formerly University Lecturer in Scandinavian; *m.* Nora, *d.* of late James Kershaw [Newnham College, Cambridge; formerly lecturer in St. Andrews University. *Publications:* Stories and Ballads of the Far Past, transl. from the Norse, 1921: Anglo-Saxon and Norse Poems, 1922; An Early Irish Reader, 1927]. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos, parts 1 and 2). *Publications:* Studies in Old English, 1899; The Cult of Othin, 1899; Studies in Anglo-Saxon Institutions, 1905; The Origin of the English Nation, 1907; The Heroic Age, 1912. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge.

CHADWICK, James; F.R.S. 1927, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University Lecturer and Assistant Director of Radioactive Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; *b.* 20 Oct. 1891; *e. s.* of J. J. Chadwick; *m.* 1925, Aileen, *e. d.* of H. Stewart-Brown, Liverpool; *twin d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Secondary School; Universities of Manchester, Berlin, and Cambridge. *Publications:* various papers on radioactivity and connected problems. *Address:* Bentley Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

CHADWICK, John Courtenay Chasman, J.P.; *b.* Herne Bay, Kent, England, 25 Dec. 1846; *s.* of John Moore Knighton Chadwick, Treleigh, Cornwall, and Anna Maria, *d.* of late John Fisher, Commander R.N.; *m.* Elizabeth Anne Bishop; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Natal. Entered Civil Service, Natal, as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, 1868; Registrar Native High Court and Secretary Native Law Board, 1876; Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela, 1880; Magistrate Lion's River Division, 1882; Ixopo, 1886; Umgeni, 1898; City Pietermaritzburg, 1902; Acting Chief Magistrate, Durban, 1904; Judge of the Native High Court, Natal, 1905; retired on pension, 1922; Zulu War medal and clasp; is an Advocate of the Supreme Court. *Publications:* Commentaries on Native Laws, Customs, and Usages, 1879. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 58 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* 460. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

CHADWICK, Sir (Robert) Burton, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.Inst.T.; M.P. (U.) Barrow-in-Furness, Dec. 1918-22, Wallasey since 1922; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 June 1869; *e. s.* of late Joseph Chadwick and Lucy Emma, *d.* of Rev. T. Willson, Brailsford; *m.* 1903, Katherine Barbara, *d.* of late Thomas Williams; two *d.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Head of firm of Joseph Chadwick and Sons, Shipowners, Liverpool, and Director of Chadwick, Weir & Co., London and Buenos Aires; Chairman Liverpool Shipowners Association, 1912-13; spent ten years of early life at sea; has travelled extensively in the East, North and South America and South Seas; Royal Humane Society's Certificate for saving life; served in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry through South African War; on Staff of the Ministry of Munitions, Sep. 1915; Director of Munitions, Overseas Transport, Jan. 1916; Deputy Director-General, Jan. 1917; Director General Stores and Transport, 1919; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; Member of Ship Licensing Committee, 1915-16; Founder and Hon. Treasurer of Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France. *Address:* 41 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 8756. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, 1900, Roehampton.

CHADWICK, Rev. Samuel, Editor of Joyful News; Principal of Cliff College; *b.* Burnley, 16 Sep. 1860; *s.* of William Chadwick; *m.* Miss Crowther, Boston Spa. *Educ.:* Didsbury College. Entered Ministry, 1886; elected to Legal Hundred, 1902; Chairman of Sheffield District; Superintendent of the Leeds Mission for sixteen years; President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1918; President of National Council of Free Churches, 1921. *Address:* Cliff College, Calver, Sheffield.

CHADWICK, Rev. William Edward, D.D., B.Sc.; Chaplain at Montreux; *s.* of Rev. Edward Chadwick; *m.* Mary, *d.* of W. H. Milner, Brooklands, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Hulsean Lecturer, 1909-10; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1907; Vicar of St. Peter's, St. Albans, 1910-24. *Publications:* The Social Teaching of St. Paul, 1906; The Pastoral Teaching of St. Paul, 1907; Social Work, 1908; The Social Principles of the Gospel, 1909; Social Relationships in the Light of Christianity, 1910; Christ and Everyday Life, 1910; Christian Citizenship, 1911; Through Discipline to Victory; Issues of the Incarnation, 1912; The Church, the State, and the Poor, 1914. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Hotel Belmont, Montreux, Switzerland.

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Sir Gerald Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1919; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920; *b.* 16 May 1878; *e. s.* of Sir Charles E. H. Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., D.L., Hon. Captain R.N.R., of Wyphurst, Cranley and New Place, Porlock, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Mary Verena, *o. c.* of George Arthur Watson of East Court, Finchampstead, Berks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman of The Engineer; Chairman of A. G. Mumford, Ltd.; Director British Tabulating Machine Company, Ltd.; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1915; Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Director of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1918; is a Member of the Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board. *Heir: s.* Edward Randal [Reserve of Officers, Lieut. R.H.A., M.C., Croix de Guerre; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1924, Rachel, *d.* of L. C. Whitehead Phillips, Unsted Park, Godalming]. *Address:* Wyphurst, Cranley, Surrey; Balbeg, Straiton, Ayrshire; 22 Ryder Street, St. James', S.W.1. *T.:* Cranleigh 60. *Clubs:* Savile, Garrick, United University, Royal Automobile, Leander, Hurlingham, Western, Glasgow.

CHALIAPIN, Fedor Ivanovitch; lyric and dramatic artist; *b.* Kasan, Russia, 1 Feb. 1873. Served for a few months as apprentice to a shoemaker; subsequently became a railway clerk; worked at odd times as a railway out-porter and as a stevedore on the Volga steamboats. Received first musical training in choir of Archbishop of Kazan; at age of seventeen joined a Little-Russian travelling company as singer and dancer; had his first serious singing lessons from Oussatov at Tiflis, 1892, where he made his operatic debut in A Life for the Tsar. First appearance in Petrograd, 1894, at Summer Theatre of the Aquarium; at Mariensky Theatre, Petrograd, 1895; joined the private opera company of Mamontoff in Moscow (1896), where he obtained his first great success; engaged by Imperial Opera of Moscow, 1899; first appearance outside Russia at La Scala, Milan, where he played the title role in Boito's Mephistopheles; late sang in Paris, Monte Carlo, Buenos Aires, and New York (1908); appeared at Drury Lane during the Beecham Russian Opera season, 1913-14; remained in Russia, 1914-21; first reappearance outside Russia after the war was at his concert at the Albert Hall, 1921; played part of Tsar Boris in Boris Godounov, Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1921; toured in England and America, 1922-23. Principal rôles:—Philip II. in Don Carlo; Mephistopheles in Mephistopheles and Faust; Don Quichotte in Massenet's Don Quichotte; Tsar Ivan in Ivan the Terrible; Salieri in Mozart and Salieri; Sousanin in A Life for the Tsar; Holofernes in Sieroff's Judith; Eremka in Sieroff's Power of Evil; Dositheus in Kovantschina; Tsar Boris in Boris Godounov; Don Basilio in The Barber of Seville; has recorded a full and comprehensive list of his best songs and arias with His Master's Voice. *Publications:* Fedor Ivanovitch's Autobiography; Pages from my Life, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, painting and sketching.

CHALKLEY, Alfred Philip, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; Editor of The Motor Ship and The Motor Boat; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Alfred Chalkley, Exeter; *m.* Arna Heni, Oslo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tiffins School and King's College, London. *Publication:* Diesel Engines for Marine Work, 1912. *Address:* 4 Campden House Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 5789. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, British Motor Boat.

CHALKLEY, Harry Owen, C.B.E.; Commercial Secretary of the British Embassy, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Lilian Glover; two *s.* British Vice-Consul, Marseilles, New York; British Consul, Colon; British Chargé d'Affaires, Panama, Buenos Aires. *Publications:* Financial, Commercial and Economic Conditions of the Argentine Republic, annually. *Address:* British Embassy, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Argentine, Royal Societies; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

CHALLACOMBE, Rev. William Allen; Rector of Farnborough since 1920; Surrogate; Hon. Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1918; *m.* Jessie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Christopher Kilvinton Worsfold; one *s.* *Educ.*: Worcester College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Christ Church, Dover, 1888-92; Vicar of New Malden and Combe, 1893-1920. *Address:* The Rectory, Farnborough, Hants.

CHALLENER, Frederick Sproston, R.C.A. 1899; Instructor of Figure Drawing and Composition, Department of Fine Arts, Central Technical School, Toronto, 1921-24; *b.* Whetstone, England, 1869; *s.* of Edwin and Emma Jane Wood, London; *m.* 1902, Ethel White, Oshawa, Canada; five *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, Stratford, Essex. Emigrated to Canada, 1883; studied at Ontario School of Art, and with G. A. Reid, R.C.A., Toronto; also in England, Italy, Egypt, and Syria; A.R.C.A. 1891; received medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo; Ontario Society of Artists, Royal Canadian Academy of Art, and Graphic Arts Club, Toronto; Member of Jury, Canadian Art Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25. *Principal works:* National Gallery, Ottawa—Workers of the Fields (Diploma work); A Song at Twilight; Aphrodite's Realm; Wild Steeds of the Prairie; Fathers of Confederation, Portrait Group, Ontario Parliament Buildings, Toronto; now working on series of decorative paintings for residence of R. S. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont. Provincial Art Gallery, Toronto—The Milkmaid; When the Lights are Low; A Quiet Old Road; mural decorations—Russell Theatre, Ottawa; King Edward Hotel, Toronto; and C.P.R. Hotel, The Alexandra, Winnipeg; Hotel Macdonald, Edmonton; steamers of the R. and O. Nav. Co.; mural decorations—Savoy Theatre, Hamilton, Ont.; Princess Theatre, Montreal; Departure of Convoy 1st Contingent C.E.F. from Gaspe Bay, 1914, for Canadian War Memorials; medal at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. *Address:* Conestogo, Ontario; 112 Rochampton Ave., Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

CHALLENOR, Brig.-Gen. Edward Lacy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Battalion Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1873; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late W. E. Sampson, and *widow* of Major Colin Dick. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; Col. 1924; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B., despatches); commanded 127th (Manchester) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired with honorary rank of Brigadier-General, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

CHALLINOR, William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; T.D.; R.F.A. (T.F.); *b.* 20 June 1882; *s.* of William Edward and Katherine Challinor; *m.* 1st, 1917, Florence Bertha, *e.* *d.* of C. C. Ellis, Knivedon Hall, Leek; two *d.*; 2nd, Kathleen Constance Annesley, *cr. d.* of Colonel Sir Stuart Sankey, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Joined 1st Vol. Batt. North Staffs. Regt., 1901; Major (T.F.) to command 3rd Staffs. Battery, R.F.A., formed 1908; embodied, Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); temp. Lt.-Col.; Lt.-Col. T.A. Reserve. *Recreations:* shooting, and other out-of-door pursuits. *Address:* Pickwood, near Leek, Staffs. *T.:* Leek 238. *M.:* E 8166. *Club:* United University.

CHALMERS, family name of **Baron Chalmers.**

CHALMERS, 1st Baron of Northiam, *cr.* 1919; **Robert Chalmers**; P.C. Ireland, 1916; G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1900; Hon. LL.D. (Glas.), 1913 and (Camb.), 1924; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1923; F.B.A. 1927; Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, since 1924; Hon. Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1918; President of Royal Asiatic Society, 1922-25; Trustee of the British Museum, 1924; *b.* 18 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1888, Maud Mary Pigott (*d.* 1923); one *d.* *Educ.*: City of London School; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered Treasury by open competition (first), 1882; Assistant-Secretary, 1903-7; Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1907-11; Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and Auditor of the Civil List, 1911-13; Governor of Ceylon, 1913-16; Joint-Secretary to the Treasury, 1916-19 (also Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1916). *Publications:* History of Currency in the British Colonies; a translation of The Jātaka from Pāli; Further Dialogues of the Buddha, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Peterhouse Lodge, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

CHALMERS, Sir Alfred John George, Kt., *cr.* 1911; late Professional Adviser Marine Department, Board of Trade; *b.* 5 Nov. 1845; *m.* 1874, Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Dr. F. H. Johnson, Sunderland; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 34 Emperor's Gate, South Kensington, S.W. 7.

CHALMERS, Archibald Kerr, LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1926; M.D., D.P.H. (Cambridge); F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow); T.D.; Medaille du Roi Albert, Belgium; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired). Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, 1892-1925; Medical Officer of Glasgow Port Local Authority, 1904-25; *b.* Greenock, 1856; *s.* of William Kerr Chalmers and Margaret Nicol; *m.* Margaret Jessie, *d.* of Henry Stewart (Glasgow); two *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow University. Watsonian Lecturer, R.F.P. & S. (G.) 1925; Examiner State Medicine, Cambridge Univ., 1923-25; Member Central Midwives Board, Scotland; President Public Health Section B.M.A. Meeting, Glasgow, 1922; Examiner in Public Health for Conjoint Board for Scotland; Pres. Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1920-22; one of first members of General Nursing Council of Scotland and of Consultative Council, Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Board of Health; Member of Belfast Health Commission, 1907; Member of the Medical Research Committee (National Insurance Act), 1916-18; formerly Assessor Examiner for Degrees in Medicine, in Medical Jurisprudence, and Public Health, Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews and Liverpool, and of Public Health, University of Glasgow; Pres. of Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1913-14, and of Sanitary Association of Scotland, 1898-99; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Royal Sanitary Institute, and Royal Institute of Public Health. *Publications:* A new Life Table for Glasgow, based on the mortality of the ten years 1881-90; The Epidemic Diseases of the Central Nervous System; National Death Rates in Relation to National Differences in Methods of Housing; Editor Memorial Volume on Public Health Administration of Glasgow by the late Jas. B. Russell, M.D.; The Function of the Isolation Hospital in a General Scheme of Hospital Provision; Progress of Sanitation in Great Britain (Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, March 1905), and other papers on Public Health subjects. *Address:* 4 Grosvenor Terrace, Glasgow.

CHALMERS, Arthur Morison, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1 May 1862; *s.* of late Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.; *m.* 1893, Jessie Elder Davidson, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.*: School for Sons of Missionaries, and Grammar School, Aberdeen. Entered Japan Consular Service, 1882; Consul, Shimonoseki, 1903; Tamsui, 1904; Nagasaki, 1909; Consul-General for Corea, 1912-14; at Yokohama, 1914-20; retired on a pension, 1920. *Address:* Flat 2, 11 Ashburn Place, Gloucester Road, S.W. 7.

CHALMERS, Patrick Reginald; Banker, Author, Landowner; *s.* *s.* of Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar, Forfarshire; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Canon Henry Arnott; no *c.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Director Mercantile Bank of India,

Ltd. *Publications:* Green Days and Blue Days; A Peck of Maut; Pipes and Tabors; Pancakes; The Little Pagan Faun; Away to the Maypole. *Recreations:* field sports and literature. *Address:* Eskmount, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon; Aldbar, Brechin, Scotland. *Club:* Savile.

CHALONER, family name of **Baron Gisborough.**

CHALONER, Major Hon. Thomas Weston Peel Long, 4th Green Howards; late Royal Flying Corps; B.A., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 6 May 1889; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Gisborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Esther Isabella Madeleine, *yr. d.* of Charles O. Hall, Settrington House, Malton; one *s.* (Thomas Richard John Long, *b.* 1 July 1927) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War. *Address:* Hurworth Old Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham. *T.:* Croft 48.

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt. Hon. (Arthur) Neville; P.C. 1922; Minister of Health since Nov. 1924; M.P. (U.) Ladywood Div. of Birmingham since Dec. 1918; *b.* 18 Mar. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain and Florence, *d.* of late Timothy Kenrick, Birmingham; *m.* 1911, Annie Vere, *d.* of late Major W. U. Cole; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Mason College, Birmingham. Resided in the Bahamas, W.I., 1890-97; entered Birmingham City Council and became Chairman of its Town Planning Committee, 1911; Alderman, 1914; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1915-16; Director-General of National Service, 1916-17; Postmaster-General, 1922-23, and Paymaster-General 1923; Minister of Health, 1923; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1923-24. *Address:* Westbourne, Edgbaston, Birmingham; 37 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3838.

CHAMBERLAIN, Basil Hall, Emeritus Professor of Japanese and Philology at the Imperial University of Tokyo, Japan; *b.* Southsea, 18 Oct. 1850; *s.* of Vice-Admiral Wm. Chamberlain, *g.s.* of Sir Henry Chamberlain, 1st Bart., and of the traveller and author, Capt. Basil Hall. *Educ.:* French Lycée and English private tutor. *Publications:* The Classical Poetry of the Japanese, 1880; Translation of the Kojiki, 1883; A Romanised Japanese Reader, 1886; The Language, Mythology, and Geographical Nomenclature of Japan viewed in the Light of Aino Studies, 1887; Luchuan Grammar, 1895; Handbook of Colloquial Japanese, 4th ed. 1907; Practical Introduction to the Study of Japanese Writing, 2nd ed. 1905; Things Japanese, 6th ed. 1927, and French translation; Murray's Japan, 3rd and subsequent eds. (in collaboration with W. B. Mason), 1891-1913; Japanese Poetry, 1910; Huit Siècles de Poésie Française, 1927; and many papers in the Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, and other learned societies. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 222 Strand, W.C.2.

CHAMBERLAIN, Fernley John, C.B.E. 1918; Associate National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 1919; Assistant National Secretary of Y.M.C.A., 1918; *b.* Plymouth, 19 July 1879; *s.* of William Henry and Jane Chamberlain; *m.* Gertrude Holloway, Burslem, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Public School; Plymouth Science and Art School. Assistant Secretary Plymouth Y.M.C.A., 1896-1900; General Secretary Hanley Y.M.C.A., 1900-6; Nottingham, 1906-8; Divisional Secretary North Midlands, 1908-10; General Secretary Sheffield Y.M.C.A. 1910-18. *Address:* 26 Bedford Place, W.C. *T.A.:* Manhood (Westcent), London. *T.:* Museum 4277.

CHAMBERLAIN, George Agnew; author; *b.* 15 March 1879; *s.* of George Whitehill Chamberlain and Mary Ann Annesley. *Educ.:* Lawrenceville School and Princeton University. American Vice-Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, 1904; retired December 1904; Special Correspondent Associated Press, 1906; Consul at Pernambuco, 1906; at Lourenço Marques, 1909; Consul-General at Mexico City, 1917; resigned Aug. 1919. *Publications:* novels—Home, Through Stained Glass, John Bogardus (in England, The Long Divorce), White Man (in England, The Shining Road), Taxi, Not All the King's Horses, Pigs to Market, Cobweb; Rackhouse, Lip Malvy's Wife, The Lantern on the Plough, The Great Van Suttart Mystery, Man Alone; No Ugly Ducklings; The Silver Cord; non-fiction—Is Mexico Worth Saving?; African Shooting among the Thongas; short stories and articles in various magazines. *Recreation:* big-game shooting in Africa. *Clubs:* Lotos, Century, Princeton, New York; Racket. Washington.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Henry Hamilton Erroll, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1828; *b.* 22 Nov. 1857; *S.* father, 1870; *m.* 1887, Gwendolen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. Inglis Jones, Royal Horse Guards, Derry Ormond, Cardiganshire, and Lady Elizabeth Inglis Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. 1st Staffordshire Militia. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Wilmot, *b.* 17 May 1899. *Address:* 31 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2847. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's.

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt. Hon. Sir (Joseph) Austen, K.G. 1925; P.C.; M.P. (U.) Birmingham West since 1914; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since Nov. 1924; *b.* 16 Oct. 1863; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain and Harriet, *d.* of late Archibald Kenrick, Birmingham; *m.* 1906, Ivy Muriel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925, *d.* of late Col. Henry Lawrence Dundas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, Cambridge, Sheffield and Glasgow. Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1895-1900; Financial Sec. to Treasury, 1900-2; Postmaster-General, 1902-3; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1903-6; M.P. (U.) East Worcestershire, 1892-1914; Chairman of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913; Secretary of State for India, 1915-17; resigned, 1917; Member of the War Cabinet, April 1918; Chancellor of the Exchequer, Jan. 1919-21; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons, 1921-22; Lord Rector of Glasgow University, 1925. *Publication:* Peace in our Time, 1928. *Address:* 2 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1; Twitts Ghyll, Five Ashes, Sussex. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

CHAMBERLAIN, Col. Sir Neville (Francis Fitzgerald), K.C.B., *cr.* 1903; C.B. 1900; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lt.-Col. I.S.C.; retired; *b.* 18 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles Chamberlain, C.B., Indian Army; *m.* 1886, Mary Henrietta, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. C. Hay. *Educ.:* abroad; Brentwood School, Essex. Joined the army, 1873; served in the 11th (Devon) Regt. 1873-76; Central India Horse, 1876; on staff of Sir F. Roberts throughout the Afghan War, 1878-1880 (wounded, medal and four clasps, bronze star); A.D.C. to Sir F. Roberts, 1881-85; Persian interpreter, 1885-90; Burmah campaign, 1886-87 (medal and clasp); Military Secretary to Kashmir Government, and reorganised Kashmir Army, 1890-97; commanded Khyber Force, 1899; private sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Roberts in South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal and five clasps); Insp.-Gen. Royal Irish Constabulary, 1900-16. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Col. C. Wigram.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Lt.-Col. Edward Tankerville, D.S.O. 1916; Commanding Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 21 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Stanes B. H. Chamberlayne, of Witherley Hall, Atherstone; *m.* 1905, Susan Katharine, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Scott Mackirdy of Birkwood, Lesmahagow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; served

with Warwick Yeo. in European War (D.S.O., T.D.); J.P. Oxon and Warwick. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Elm, Chipping Norton. *T.A.:* Chipping Norton. *T.:* Chipping Norton 80. *Club:* Cavalry.

CHAMBERLIN, Frederick, LL.B., M.R.I., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S.; Historian, Lawyer, Novelist, Playwright, Archæologist; *b.* North Abington, Mass., 21 May 1870; *o. s* of Edward Chamberlin and Sarah Jane Herrin; *m.* 1894, Frances Mansfield Harvey of Charlestown, Boston, Mass., *e. d.* of Hiram M. Harvey of Canaan, Vermont, *Educ.:* Public Schools of North Abington; Phillips Exeter Academy; Harvard University; University of Paris; Harvard Graduate School. Regular Harvard correspondent for Boston Record; special correspondent for Boston Globe from Harvard; regular correspondent in Paris of Boston Herald and New Orleans Picayune, and special correspondent for Boston Globe, New York Sun, Harper's Weekly, etc., on art, the stage, and music, 1894-95; returned to U.S. and admitted Boston Bar, 1895; in active practice of law, specialising in corporation and investment causes till 1912; enlisted in 5th Mass. Reg. Inf., 1900, and served four years in ranks and as 1st Lieut., Battalion Adjt., and Inspector of Rifle Practice; for many years a trustee of Lincoln Memorial Univ.; produced The Girl from Home, a comedy, in Boston, Mass., 1910; in April 1926 discovered at Bimac Vey, Menorca, the 8th complete Taula (prehistoric megalithic altar); a month later found two others, and in April 1927 one more, then finishing first complete survey of monuments of the island, proving that the Talayots were solid structures and an entirely unknown and unique class of monument. *Publications:* The Blow from Behind, 1903; In the Shoe String Country, 1906; Around the World in Ninety Days, 1906; The Philippine Problem, 1913; The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth, 1921; The Sayings of Queen Elizabeth, 1923; Wit and Wisdom of Queen Bess, 1925; Guide to Mallorca, 1925; The Balearics and their Peoples, 1927. *Recreations:* mountaineering, hunting. *Address:* Villa Bella Vista, Calle Villalonga, El Terreno, Palma de Mallorca, Spain. *Clubs:* Savage, Pilgrims; Harvard, Boston; Circulo Mallorquin, Palma de Mallorca.

CHAMBERLIN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.L., Norfolk; J.P., Norwich; Mayor of Norwich, 1891; Lord Mayor, 1916 and 1918; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1926-27; *b.* 16 Feb. 1846; *m.* 1876, Emily Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of A. F. C. Bolingbroke, Norwich. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* St. Catherine's Close Norwich. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich. [*Died* 12 *Aug.* 1928.

CHAMBERS, Admiral Bertram Mordaunt, R.N.; C.B. 1919; retired; *s.* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister, and Lucibella Hare; *m.* Nora, *d.* of late W. Wickham Bertrand, J.P., of Roy Cove, West Falkland Islands; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Stubbington; Naval Institutions. Joined Navy 1879; Egyptian War, 1882, present at the Bombardment of Alexandria in H.M.S. Monarch; was on staff of Naval War College, 1906; a member of the first Naval Board of Commonwealth of Australia, 1911-13; Organiser of Australian Naval Training College, 1913-14; in command of Illustrious and Roxburgh in North Sea, 1914-15; Admiralty Port Officer, Scapa (*i.e.* King's Harbour-Master), 1915-17; retired list, 1917; Senior Officer of Escorts and Principal Port Convoy Officer in Canada, 1917-19 (C.B.); Admiral, retired, 1927; Member of Met. Asylums Board, 1921; is a Younger Brother of Trinity House: awarded the Shadwell Testimonial Prizes for Surveys in the years 1894 and 1895. *Publications:* Salt Junk, a Memoir, 1928; a number of articles and short stories; has also assisted in the preparation of technical works on naval matters. *Recreations:* golf, trout fishing, sketching in water colours. *Address:* Tanyard House, Hooe, Sussex. *T.:* Nimfield 9. *Club:* Overseas.

CHAMBERS, Charles Edward Stuart; editor of Chambers's Journal, and chairman of W. & R. Chambers, Limited, publishers, since 1888; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 June 1859; *e. s.* of Robert Chambers, Edinburgh, and Laura, *d.* of Murray Anderson, London; *m.* Annie Sophia, *d.* of late John K. Lindsay, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh. *Publications:* A Bibliography of the Works of John Leech, Punch artist; edited the Letters of Sir Walter Scott and Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe to Robert Chambers, and the Poems of Robert Chambers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 339 High Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1912; F.B.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); late Second Secretary, Board of Education; *b.* Berkshire, 16 March 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Chambers, Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford, and Anna Heathcote, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* Nora, *d.* of John Davison Bowman, late of Exchequer and Audit Office, 1893. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Chancellor's English Essayist, 1891; entered Education Department, 1892. *Publications:* The Mediæval Stage, 1903; The Tudor Revels, 1906; The Elizabethan Stage, 1923; editor of English Pastorals, 1895; Donne's Poems, 1896; Vaughan's Poems, 1896; Red Letter Shakespeare, 1904-8; Early English Lyrics (with F. Sidgwick), 1907; Aurelian Townshend's Poems, 1911; Shakespeare: A Survey, 1925; Arthur of Britain, 1927; etc. *Address:* The Hythe Croft, Eynsham, Oxon. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMBERS, Rev. Frederick Charles, B.A.; Vicar of Hanmer, Flints, since 1912; Rural Dean of Bangor-is-y-Coed, 1921; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph, 1925; *b.* 5 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Sir George Chambers, Chairman of London Docks, Deputy-Lieutenant of the Tower, etc.; *m.* 1904, M. C. O. (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Rev. W. C. E. Kynaston, Hardwick, Ellesmere; no *c. Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class in Classical Tripos, Part II.; Curate of Fulford, York, 1889-93; Hemsworth, Yorks., 1893-95; Swalcliffe, Oxon., 1895-99; Vicar of Milcombe, Oxon, 1899-1906; Rector of Little Barford, Beds, 1906-12. *Recreations:* cricket, music. *Address:* Hanmer Vicarage, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.A.:* Hanmer. *Club:* M.C.C.

CHAMBERS, Graham, B.A., M.B.; Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Toronto, since 1908; in charge of Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, since 1916; *b.* Oxford County, Ontario, 1865; *s.* of Major Robert Chambers; *m.* 1892, Janet May, *d.* of James Rogers, Toronto; no *c. Educ.:* Woodstock High School; University of Toronto. Graduated in arts and medicine; studied in London and Paris; demonstrator of clinical medicine, Toronto University, 1898; has devoted especial attention to diseases of metabolism; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915; served as Hon. Lt.-Col. in No. IV. Canadian General Hospital; was at Salonica, Oct. 1915 to Apr. 1916. *Publications:* contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Gerrard St., East, Toronto, Canada. *T. A.:* Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, Kent. *T.:* Main 1890, Toronto. *Clubs:* York; Royal Canadian Yacht; Toronto Golf; Albany, Toronto.

CHAMBERS, Right Rev. George Alexander, D.D.; Bishop of Central Tanganyika since 1927; *s.* of William and Mary Chambers, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* Winifred Marian, *d.* of Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of

Sydney. Curate St. Clements Mosman, Sydney, 1902-4; Vice-Principal, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1904-11; Rector Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911-28; Warden Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, 1913-28; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1911-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* C.M.S., Kongwa, via Gulwe, Tanganyika. *Club:* National.

CHAMBERS, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Thomas Chambers, J.P., Tandragee House, Ballieborough, Co. Cavan; *m.* Irene, *d.* of R. C. Tanner, Chester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dublin Univ. (T.C.D.). B.A. 1886; M.B., B.Ch., 1887; Fellow Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, 1924; M.D. Dublin University, Hon. 1924; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London. Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1889; served in S. African War; employed on many stations and in medical charge of several Naval Hospitals; in Great War employed as operating surgeon at R.N. Hospital, Chatham; Director-General Medical Dept. of the Navy, 1923-27; retired list, 1927; Hon. Physician to the King, 1925. *Publications:* various articles on surgery. *Recreations:* golf and shooting; in earlier days Rugby football and rowing, playing Rugby for Ireland, 1886 and 1887, also for Dublin University and Devonshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHAMBERS, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Charles, C.B. 1916, V.D.; late Commanding 49th (West Riding) Divisional Train; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, 31 Jan. 1857; *e. s.* of late John Charles and Marion Chambers; *m.* 1881, Dorcas Clementina, *o. d.* of late William H. Mewburn, West Rounton Grange, Northallerton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Joined 1st Durham Volunteers as bugler, 1868; afterwards became sergeant; joined 3rd Volunteer Battalion, West Riding Volunteers (Leeds Rifles, and now 7th West Yorks.) as Lieut.; became Capt. and Hon. Major, and was Adjutant, 1900-3; remained till Territorial movement inaugurated, when he raised the new A.S.C. Column for the West Riding Division; served European War with the Division in France, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.); was with National Telephone from 1880 until the State took it over on 31 Dec. 1911, when he retired; for several years was Provincial Superintendent (Northern Province). *Recreations:* in early days rowing, later golf. *Address:* 8 Victoria Terrace, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51114. *Clubs:* Leeds, Conservative, Leeds.

CHAMBERS, Colonel Philip Roper, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1 June 1881; *s.* of Col. C. J. O. Chambers, Indian Army; *m.* Edith Mary, *widow* of W. Blackburne-Maze of Shaw House, Newbury, and Leybourne Grange, Malling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1900; Lieut. 1902; Capt. 1909; passed Staff College, 1913; Brevet Major, 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1923; served European War in France, Gallipoli, Salonica, Suez Canal, Senussi, Mesopotamia, and Afghanistan (D.S.O.); retired 1925. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, tennis, golf. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CHAMBERS, Raymond Wilson, F.B.A. 1927; Quain Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, London, since 1922; *b.* 12 Nov. 1874; *o. s.* of late Thomas Herbert Chambers and Annie, *d.* of William Wilson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School, and University College, London. B.A. 1894; M.A. 1902; D.Lit. 1912; Quain Student, University College, London, 1899-1904; Librarian of the College, 1901-22; Assistant Professor of English, 1904; Fellow of University College since 1900. *Publications:* Widsith, a Study in Old English Heroic Legend, 1912; Beowulf, an Introduction to the study of the poem, with a discussion of the stories of Offa and Finn, 1921; The Teaching of English in the Universities of England (English Association Pamphlet), 1922; has edited (with Prof. W. P. Ker) The Chronicle of Froissart, translated by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, 6 vols., 1901-3; (with Dr. W. W. Seton) A Fifteenth Century Courtesy Book and two Franciscan Rules (Early English Text Society), 1914; (with Mr. A. J. Wyatt) Beowulf and the Finnsburg Fragment, 1914; England before the Norman Conquest, 1926; contributions to the Library Association Record, Modern Language Review, Scottish Historical Review, History, Englische Studien, Anglia, and the Essays and Studies by members of the English Association; has also contributed to Mr. A. W. Pollard's volume on Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More, 1923. *Recreations:* he has learnt from his dog Breskau (now dead) to share the characteristic passion of the good and wise for walking. *Address:* University College, London.

CHAMBERS, Rev. Robert Halley, M.A.; Rector of Llandefalle since 1921; Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, 1923; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Open Class. Scholarship); 1st Class Hons. Class. Moderations, 1874; 2nd Class Hons. Final Classical School, 1877; Librarian Oxford Union Society, 1876; Assistant-master King's School, Canterbury, 1878; Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1881; deacon, 1888; priest, 1890; Headmaster of Brighton College, 1892; Christ's Coll., Brecon, 1895-1921. *Publication:* Selections from Phædrus, 1900. *Address:* Llandefalle Rectory, Breconshire.

CHAMBERS, Robert William, author; *b.* New York, 26 May 1865; *e. s.* of William Chambers and Caroline Boughton Chambers; *m.* Elsie Vaughn Moler, *d.* of Capt. Du Bois, U.S.A. (retired). *Educ.:* Paris. Studied Art in Paris; went to New York, 1891. *Publications:* In the Quarter, 1895; The King in Yellow, 1895; The Red Republic, 1896; A King and a Few Dukes, 1896; The Maker of Moons, 1896; With the Band; The Mystery of Choice; Lorraine; The Haunts of Men; Ashes of Empire; The Conspirators; Outsiders; The Cambric Mask; Cardigan; The Maids of Paradise, 1903; A Young Man in a Hurry, 1906; The Fighting Chance, 1907; The Firing Line, 1908; The Green Mouse, 1910; Japonette, 1913; The Business of Life, 1913; Quick Action; The Hidden Children, 1914; Who Goes There? 1915; Athalie, 1915; The Better Man, 1916; The Laughing Girl, 1918; The Slayer of Souls, 1920; The Little Red Foot, 1921; The Flaming Jewel, 1923; The Girl in Golden Rags, 1925; Marie Halkett, 1925; The Mystery Lady, 1926; The Man they Hanged, 1926; The Drums of Aulone, 1927; The Sun Hawk, 1928; The Rogues Moon, 1928; also two plays. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 7 West 43rd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Union, Metropolitan, Authors', New York.

CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore (Gervase), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; Fellow Geological Society; Vice-Chairman, National Savings Committee; Chairman, Ministry of Health Rents Tribunal; Chairman, Welwyn Garden City; *b.* 31 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister-at-law, and Lucebella Hare; *m.* 1896, Georgina Maria, *d.* of Theophilus Sandeman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Paul's. *Address:* Shewglie, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

CHAMIER, Sir Edward Maynard Des Champs, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Legal Adviser to Secretary of State, India Office, since 1917; *b.* 4 June 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. E. A. Chamier; *m.* 1894, Alice Mary, *d.* of late W. H. Cobb of Clifton, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; Government Advocate to

the Government of the North-Western Provinces, 1895; Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1901; Puisne Judge of the High Court for the North-Western Provinces of India, 1911-15; Chief-Justice of High Court of Judicature at Patna, 1916-17. *Address:* India Office, S.W.

CHAMIER, Air Commodore John Adrian, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; R.A.F.; Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, since 1927; *s.* of late Major-Gen. F. E. A. Chamier; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1918, Edwina Ratcliff, *d.* of E. Lordly, Chester, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Air Ministry, Adastral House, W.C.2.

CHAMINADE, Cécile, Composer. Many decorations, including Jubilee Medal, Legion of Honour; *b.* Paris; *m.* C. Carbonel of Marseilles; no *c.* *Educ.:* Le Vésinet, Seine et Oise. Studied Piano with Le Coupey, and Harmony with Augustin Savard; has given a series of recitals of her compositions in London and the Provinces, as well as in America. *Publications:* a suite for orchestra, a dramatic symphony and concertstuck for piano and orchestra, two trios and a large number of works for piano solo, piano and violin, etc., besides many songs. *Address:* 19 Hanover Square, W.1.

CHAMNEY, Lt.-Col. Henry, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. Chamney, D.D., of Ard Lonan, Co. Louth; *m.* 1st, 1907, Hon. Cecilia Mary Barnewall (*d.* 1908), *sister* of 18th Lord Trimlestown; 2nd, 1913, Alice, *d.* of Col. W. E. Bellingham of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *Educ.:* Monaghan Diocesan School. Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); first as Major commanding Lumsden's Horse and later with S. African Constabulary; joined Indian Police, 1909; Principal Police Training College, Surdah; retired 1920; previous to going to South Africa was in India, 1882-99, during which time was a leading volunteer and accompanied the relief column to Manipur in 1891, and on retirement, in consideration of long and meritorious service, was granted the rank Lieut.-Col. by Government; mentioned in the despatches; holds the Eastern Frontier medal, India, one bar; also Volunteer Officer's decoration and the Indian Auxiliary Long Service medal. *Recreation:* sport. *Club:* Oriental.

CHAMPAIN; *see* Bateman-Champain.

CHAMPION, Lt.-Col. John Francis, M.V.O. 1906; late Captain 14th (King's) Hussars; *b.* 12 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Henry Champion, J.P., 83 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7, and *g s.* of late John Platt, M.P., of Werneth Park, Lancashire; *m.* 1900, Audrey, 5th *d.* of late Sir Somerville Gurney, K.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered 14th (King's) Hussars, 1899; Captain, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal four clasps).

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Sir Claude, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1805; J.P., D.L.; *b.* London, 20 April 1847; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt and Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Sir John Tyssen Tyrrell, Bt.; *S.* father, 1868; *m.* Georgiana, *d.* of Robert M'Kerrell, 1872; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen. Entered R.N. 1860; served to 1865; King's Royal Rifles (60th Rifles), 1866; retired, 1870; War Correspondent up the Nile, 1889; South Africa, 1900; British East Africa, 1905; late Captain in Limerick Militia Artillery, and Major Loyal Suffolk Hussars; Member of Legion of Frontiersmen; Commander of Maldon and Heybridge Company of National Reserve; President of the Amateur Diving Association, 1906-26. Gold Medal of Balloon Society; International Medal of Royal Aero Club; Humane Society Medal; the King of Sweden's Royal Olympic Medal. Patron of one living. *Publications:* Sporting Memoirs of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 1896; Forty Years of a Sportsman's Life, 1910. *Recreations:* steeplechasing, ballooning, hunting, swimming, sculling, wild sport, travelling. *Heir: s.* Brig.-Gen. Champion de Crespigny, *q.v.* *Address:* Champion Lodge, Maldon, Essex. *T.A.:* Wickham Bishops. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 9. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian, Sports; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

See also Capt. M. B. D. Finch, Sir John Smiley.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Brig.-Gen. Claude Raul, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Grenadier Guards, retired, 1920; *b.* 19 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Vere (who obtained a divorce, 1927) *d.* of late Charles P. Sykes, of West Ella, Yorks. Deputy Lieutenant for Essex. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., Montenegrin Cross, C.B., C.M.G.). *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf, St. James's.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Rose (Mrs. Philip Champion de Crespigny), *d.* of Adm. the Rt. Hon. Sir. A. Cooper Key; *m.* 1878, Philip Champion de Crespigny, Lt. R.N. (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* The Grey Domino; The Rose Brocade; The Mischief of a Glove; From Behind the Arras; The Spanish Prisoner; My Cousin Cynthia; The Coming of Aurora; The Valley of Achor; The Mark; The Five of Spades; Mallory's Tryst; Hester and I; Stories of To-day and Yesterday; The Mind of a Woman; Tangled Evidence; The Missing Piece; The Dark Sea, 1927; Straws in the Wind, 1928; Three-act Play produced by Leeds Repertory Theatre, The Spanish Prisoner, Feb. 1927; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Cornhill, Pall Mall Magazine, Light, etc.; Member Ridley Art Club, etc.; has exhibited at Institute of Oils, Suffolk Street Galleries, Grafton Gallery; has held private exhibitions at Dore Gallery, etc.; Hon. Fellow Philosophical Society of England; Chairman Writers' Club, 1921-24 and 1927; Vice-Chairman Lyceum Club; Vice-Chm. British College of Psychic Science. *Address:* 1 Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 4521. *Clubs:* Writers, Lyceum.

CHAMPNEYS, Basil, B.A.; architect and author; *s.* of William Weldon Champneys, Dean of Lichfield; *b.* 1842; *m.* 1876, May, *d.* of late Maurice Drummond, C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (elective Foundation Scholar and Gold Medallist); Trinity Coll., Cambridge (classical honours), 1864. Studied architecture under late John Prichard of Llandaff; commenced practice in 1867; built at Cambridge, Divinity and Literary schools, Newnham Coll., Archæological Mus., etc.; at Oxford, Indian Institute, Robinson Tower, etc., at New Coll., Mansfield College, new buildings at Merton and Oriel Colleges, and Library, Somerville College; at Manchester, Rylands Library, the Victoria Porch, Library and Robing-rooms, and Reredos for the Cathedral; Butler Museum and Class-rooms at Harrow; Quingentenary Buildings at Winchester Coll.; Grammar School at King's Lynn; and many churches, schools, houses, etc., in London and elsewhere, including the new buildings of Bedford College in Regent's Park. Received the Royal Gold Medal of the R.I.B.A., 1912. *Publications:* A Quiet Corner of England, 1875; Henry Merritt, Art Criticism and Romance, 1879; Coventry Patmore, Memoirs and Correspondence, 1900; Hon. Adelaide Drummond, Retrospect and Memoir, 1915. *Address:* Hall Oak, Frognal, Hampstead. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMPNEYS, Sir Francis (Henry), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1910; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; J.P.; Consulting Physician-Accoucheur to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; President of General Lying-in Hospital; Chairman of Central Midwives Board; Past President of Royal

Society of Medicine; Member of Council of Royal College of Music; *b.* 25 March 1848; *s.* of William Weldon Champneys, Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1876, Virginia Julian (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir John W. Dalrymple, 7th Bt., of North Berwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Brasenose Coll., Oxford; 1st class in Science; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow. Formerly Obstetric Physician to St. George's Hospital; Crown Nominee of General Medical Council, 1911-26; President of Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, International Medical Congress, 1913. *Publications:* various writings on obstetric medicine, etc.; also in Stainer's Musical Dictionary. *Recreations:* country pursuits, fishing, music, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Weldon Dalrymple [*b.* 7 May 1892, Capt. Grenadier Guards (Reserve); *m.* 1924, Alwyn (Nancy) *adopted d.* of Col. A. Spencer Pratt, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Littlemead, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 3. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMPNEYS, Rev. Francis Weldon; *m.* Edith, *cr. d.* of Dr. F. Harris of the Grange, Lamberhurst, and Cavendish Square, W.1; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.). Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Prebendary of Chichester, 1917-21; Rector of Frant, 1912-1921; Rural Dean of Etchingham, 1913-21; Domestic Chaplain to the Marquis Camden. *Address:* The Grange, Lamberhurst.

CHANCE, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1905; F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.P.I. (Hon.), F.R.C.S. Edin (Hon.), etc.; President Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1921-24; Member of Council Roy. College of Surgeons, Ireland; Surgeon Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, 1886-1926; Consulting Surgeon Doctor Steevens Hospital, Orthopædic Hospital of Ireland, Dental Hospital of Ireland, and St. Michael's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon in Orthopædic Surgery, Ministry of Pensions in Ireland, south region; Member of General Medical Council; Medical Visitor in Lunacy under the High Court; *b.* 15 June 1859; *s.* of Albert Chance and Elizabeth Fleming; *m.* 1st, 1886, Martha (*d.* 1891), *d.* of late Daniel Rooney, Belfast; 2nd, 1900, Eileen, *d.* of late William Murphy, Dartry; eight *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin. President Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1904-6; Surgeon to Jervis Street Hospital, 1884-86; Examiner in Surgery, R.C.S.I., 1893-95, 1896-99; Surgeon in Ordinary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-95 and 1906-15; President Dublin Division British Medical Association, 1903-4; Univ. Examiner in Clinical Surgery Dublin Univ., 1905 and 1906; Member Senate of National University of Ireland, 1914; Col. A.M.S.; Inspector Special Military Surgical Hospitals, Irish Command, 1917-20; Chairman Irish Nursing Board; Member first General Nursing Council for Ireland, 1919-24. *Publications:* Operative Treatment of Enlarged Prostate; The Surgical Treatment of Empyema; Trans. R.A.M.I.; Choledochotomy, Dublin Medical Journ.; etc. etc. *Address:* 42 Merrion Square E., Dublin. [*Died* 26 *July* 1928.

CHANCE, Sir Frederick (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L.; Director of Bank of Liverpool and Martin's; Director of Ferguson Bros., cotton manufacturers; *b.* 26 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1st, 1880, Mary (*d.* 1905), *d.* of G. B. Seton-Karr; five *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Josephine, *y. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Caius College, Cambridge. Late Mayor of Carlisle; M.P. (L.) Carlisle, 1905-9; High Sheriff, Cumberland, 1915. *Address:* Lancrigg, Grasmere. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also K. M. Chance.

CHANCE, George Ferguson; *bro.* of Sir William Chance, Bt., and *heir* to Baronetcy; *b.* 25 Sep. 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Sir James Timmins Chance, 1st Bt., and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Ferguson of Houghton Hall, Carlisle; *m.* 1891, Mary Kathleen, *s. d.* of late Rev. Henry Stobart of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1910. *Address:* Astney Firs, Bournemouth; *T.A.* and *T.:* Bournemouth 528.

CHANCE, James Frederick; M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 9 April 1856; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James Timmins Chance, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* George I. and the Northern War, 1909; The Alliance of Hanover, 1923; List of Diplomatic Representatives and Agents, England and North Germany, 1689-1727, 1907; the same, Denmark, Sweden, and Russia, 1689-1762, 1909; edited for the Royal Historical Society, Diplomatic Instructions, vol. i., Sweden, 1689-1727, 1922, vol. iii., Denmark, 1689-1789, 1926; The Lighthouse Work of Sir James Chance, Bart., 1902; A History of the Firm of Chance Brothers and Company, 1919; Chance of Birmingham and Bromsgrove, 1892; The Pattinsons of Kirklinton. 1899. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 30 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* New University.

CHANCE, K. Miles, D.S.O. 1917; cotton manufacturer; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of Sir Frederick Chance, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Ray, *e. d.* of C. H. Shaw, Rampsbeck, Ullswater; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Temp. Major, The Border Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Orton Park, Carlisle.

CHANCE, Brig.-Gen. Oswald Kesteven, C.M.G. 1919 and D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late William Edward Chance, Abbotsrood, Eastbourne, and Laura Kesteven; *m.* 1909, Fanny Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Sir G. W. Agnew, Bart, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 5th R.I. Lancers as 2nd Lieut. from Yorkshire Artillery Militia, 1899; Lieut., 1900; Captain, 1905; Major, 1913; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1917; Adjutant, 5th Lancers, 1907-10; Suffolk Imp. Yeo., 1906-7; passed Staff College, 1914; served S. Africa (King's and Queen's medals) with 5th Lancers; European War, G.S.O.3, W.O.; D.A.A.Q.M.G. Cavalry Corps B.E.F.; A.A.Q.M.G. Cav. and Inf.; A.A.G. and Deputy Adjutant-General, Eastern Command (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times, 1914 Star). *Address:* Little Boyton Hall, Roxwell, Essex. *T.:* Writtle 32. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

CHANCE, Sir William, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1900; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); High-Sheriff, Surrey, 1911-12; *b.* 2 July 1853; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Ferguson of Houghton Hall, Carlisle; *m.* 1884, Julia Charlotte, *o. c.* of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Strachey. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A. 1876; M.A. 1879. Chairman National Association for the Feeble-Minded; a Vice-Pres. of London Charity Organisation Society; a member of Departmental Committee on Vagrancy, 1904. *Publications:* The Housing of the Working Classes, London, 1889; The Better Administration of the Poor Law, 1895; Children under the Poor Law, 1897; Our Treatment of the Poor, 1899; Poor Law Reform, 1910; Building By-Laws in Rural Districts, 1914; Industrial Unrest, 1917, etc. *Heir:* *b.* G. F. Chance, *q.v.* *Address:* Legh Manor, Cuckfield, Sussex; *T.:* Cuckfield 41; 1 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14.; *T.:* Park 7240. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University.

CHANCELLOR, Alexander Richard, C.B.E. 1923; retired civil servant; *s. s.* of Edward Chancellor, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 3 June 1869; *m.* 1901, Margaret Pasea. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Blairlodge School, Stirlingshire. Captain in 4th Battalion Highland Light Infantry; entered Colonial Service, 1895; Barbados Police and Adjutant Barbados Volunteers; Straits Settlements Police, 1902; Inspector-General, 1913; Official Member of Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1917-22; on mission for Colonial Office to British

Guiana, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Pelham, Lindsay Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

CHANCELLOR, Edison Beresford, M.A., F.S.A., F.R. Hist. Soc.; Member of Council of London Topographical Society; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1894, Ellen, *y. d.* of late Richard Thomas Porter of Rochester and Beckenham; one *s.* *Educ.* privately; Paris; Christ Church, Oxford. Examining Officer to the Civil Liabilities (Military Service) Commission, 1916-19. *Publications:* History of the Squares of London, 1907; Private Palaces of London, 1908; Knightsbridge and Belgravia, 1909; Lives of the British Architects, 1909; Walks among London's Pictures, 1910; Lives of British Sculptors, 1911; Annals of the Strand, 1912; Annals of Fleet Street, 1912; The Eighteenth Century in London, 1920; Memorials of St. James's Street, 1922; The London of Thackeray, 1923; The London of Charles Dickens, 1924; The Lives of the Rakes, 1924; The Pleasure Haunts of London, 1925; The West End of Yesterday and To-Day, 1926; Literary Diversions, 1926. *Address:* 23 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6075.

CHANCELLOR, Henry George; *b.* Walton, near Glastonbury, 3 June 1868; *s.* of John Chancellor, Walton, and Louisa, *d.* of John Porter of Ashcott; *m.* 1885, Mary Dyer Surl of Newent, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York. Entered business of C. Chancellor & Co. 1883; managing partner and afterwards sole proprietor until formed into Ld. Co. (private), 1910; active worker in Liberal and Progressive interest from about 1885; also in temperance movement; President, North Islington Liberal Association, since 1895; President, English League for Taxation of Land Values, 1910 and 1920; contested N. Islington (Progressive) for L.C.C., 1907; M.P. (L.) Haggerston, 1910-18; ran a Progressive newspaper, The Londoner, 1896-99. *Publications:* How to Win, a volume of addresses, and a few papers. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Hillsborough, 15 Crescent Road, Hornsey, N.8. *T. A.:* Challor, 'Phone, London. *T.:* Walthamstow 1313. *Club:* National Liberal.

CHANCELLOR, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Robert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1909; D.S.O. 1898; late R.E.; High Comr. and Commander-in-Chief, Palestine, since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 20th October 1870; 2nd *s.* of late E. Chancellor, Woodhall House, Juniper Green, Mid-Lothian; *m.* 1903, Elsie, 3rd *d.* of G. Rodie Thompson, J.P., D.L., Lynwood, Ascot; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1890; served in Dongola Expedition, 1896, with Indian contingent (Khedive's medal and English medal); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in charge of Sirmur Imperial Service Sappers; present at capture Dargai Heights, capture of Sampagha Pass and capture of Arhanga Pass, and operations in Bara Valley, 1897 (despatches, medal and three clasps, D.S.O.); passed Staff College, 1902; Staff Captain Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1903; Assistant Secretary (Military) to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904; Secretary to the Colonial Defence Committee, 1906; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1911-16; Trinidad and Tobago, 1916-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia, 1923-28. *Address:* Government House, Jerusalem. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

CHAND, Lt.-Col. Sir Raja Jai, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Lambagraon, Punjab, India.

CHANDLER, Rt. Rev. Arthur, Rector of Bentley since 1921; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford (1st class in each of the Classical Schools). Fellow of Brasenose, 1883; ordained, 1883; later Tutor and Vice-Principal of the College; Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1888-90; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1891; Rector of Poplar, 1891-1901; Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1901-21. *Address:* Bentley Rectory, near Farnham.

CHANDLER, Frederick George, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician with charge of Out-Patients; Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park; *s.* of George Chandler of Sutton, Surrey; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late Frederick Raimes, J.P., Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Honours, Natural Science Tripos; Raymond Horton Smith Prize for M.D. Thesis; late House Physician and Casualty Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Several contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 1 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 2270.

CHANDLER, Pretor Whitty, F.S.A.; F.R.H.S.; a Master of the Supreme Court (Chancery Division) since 1913; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of late B. Chandler and Elizabeth, *d.* of Richard Worsley; *m.* Ethel Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Kendall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Admitted a Solicitor in 1882, Examiner in Conveyancing for Finals in Common Law and Equity for Honours, and in Trust Accounts for Law Examinations. *Publications:* Trust Accounts, and other books. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Frognal Dene, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

CHANDLER, His Honour Sir William Kellman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.M.G. 1902; LL.D. (Cantab); Master in Chancery and President of the Assistant Court of Appeal, Barbados, 1883-25; member of Legislative Council since 1884, President since 1910; *b.* 19 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Andrew Boyce Chandler; *m.* 1882, Ella Delisle, *d.* of Hon. J. T. Jones of Barbados; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; Acting Magistrate, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1880; Acting Solicitor-General, 1880-81; Acting Judge Assistant Court of Appeal, 1881-83; Master in Chancery, 1882; Member of House of Assembly, 1881-84; Member of Legislative Council since 1884, President 1912; President of the General Board of Health; of the Central Poor Law Board; President of Central Quarantine Authority for the West Indies; represented Barbados in negotiations at Washington in connection with M'Kinley Tariff Act, 1891; represented Barbados at the Canada-West Indies Tariff Conference at Ottawa, 1912. *Address:* Welbeck, Barbados. *Club:* Bridgetown (President), Barbados.

See also Lt.-Col. W. K. Chandler.

CHANDLER, Lt.-Col. William Kellman, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of His Hon. Sir W. K. Chandler, *q.v.*; *b.* 1883; *m.* Eileen, *s. d.* of E. O. Denison, Manitoba. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. Bar, Inner Temple, 1906. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 119 Wilmot Place, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Canada.

CHANDOS-POLE, Reginald Walkelyne, T.D., M.F.H.; *b.* Derbyshire, 4 Feb. 1858; *e. s.* of Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole and Anna, *d.* of 5th Earl of Harrington; *m.* 1st, 1882, *d.* (*d.* 1888) of William Beckett Denison of Nunappleton, Yorks; one *d.*; 2nd, 1898, Inez Blanche, *y. d.* of General Arent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1871-78; Lieut.-Col. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1905. Owns about 6000 acres. *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Address:* 24 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 897; Radburne Hall, Derby. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

See also Sir W. P. C. Lethbridge.

CHANDOS-POLE-GELL, Brig.-Gen. Harry Anthony, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P., Kent and Derbyshire; *o. s.* of late Henry Chandos-Pole-Gell; *m.* 1908, Ada, *d.* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, of Dawpool, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Coldstream Guards in South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914 (wounded at Ypres, Oct. 1914); raised and commanded 4th North Midland (Howitzer) Brigade, R.F.A. *Address:* Heverswood, Brasted, Kent. *T.A.:* Brasted. *T.:* Brasted 39. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

CHANDY, Ven. Jacob, Archdeacon of Mavelikara since 1906; *b.* 4 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1873; two *s.* three *d.*; *s.* of Rev. Jacob Chandy, a senior pastor in Travancore C.M.S. *Educ.:* C.M.S. College, Kottayam, Travancore. A teacher in a theological seminary in connection with the Basel Mission Society at Tellichery, 1871-73; ordained deacon, 1875; theological tutor in the Divinity School, Kottayam, 1874-78; Pastor of Trichur, 1879-84; Pastor of Pallam, 1885-1911; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1892-1906. *Address:* Ettumanur, Travancore, S. India.

CHANNELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur (Moseley), Kt., *cr.* 1897; P.C. 1914; *b.* London, 13 Nov. 1838; *s.* of late Sir W. F. Channell, Baron of Exchequer; *m.* 1st, 1865, Beatrice Ernestine (*d.* 1871), *d.* of late A. W. Wyndham of West Lodge, Blandford; 2nd, 1877, Constance Helena, *o. d.* of Walter B. Trevelyan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler and 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1861; Barrister, 1863; Q.C. 1885; Vice-Chairman of General Council of the Bar, 1895; Recorder of Rochester, 1888-97; Judge of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Courts of Justice, 1897-1914; sat as a member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on Prize Court Appeals, 1916-21; sat as a temporary Judge of the King's Bench Division, 1921. *Recreations:* rowing (winner of Colquhoun Sculls, 1860; University Pair Oars, 1861; Henley Grand Challenge and Ladies' Plate (in First Trinity Crew), 1861); yachting (yacht owner since 1876). *Address:* Hillside, Falmouth. *Clubs:* Athenæum, and several yacht clubs.

CHANNER, Lt.-Col. George Kendall, D.S.O. 1918; retired; late Commanding 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas; *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *s.* *s.* of late General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., of Buckleigh, Westward Ho, North Devon; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Susan Hood, *y. d.* of late Robert Linzee of Jermyns, Romsey, Hampshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Date of first Commission, 1895; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life at sea, 1894; clasp to above medal for saving a native from drowning in India, 1901; awarded the Indian General Service Medal of 1895 with clasps for Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; Samana, 1897; Tirah, 1897-1898; Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded, despatches); Delhi, Durbar Medal; Indian Frontier, 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-17; Palestine, Gaza, Nebi Samwil, and operations in capture of Jerusalem, 1917 (five times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). Raised the 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas whilst on Active Service in Egypt, 8 Feb. 1917; retired, 1920; The Order of the Crown of Italy (Officer), 1919. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, mountaineering; has explored in Thibet, Upper Himalayas; fishing. *Address:* Tadworthy, Northam, North Devon. *T.A.:* Northam, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

CHANNING, Edward, Ph.D.; LL.D.; Litt.D.; McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History, Harvard. University; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1856; *s.* of William Ellery Channing and Ellen Fuller; *m.* Alice Thacher; *two d.* Member American Academy of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The United States of America, 1765-1865, in Cambridge Historical Series; also issued in Russian, French, etc.; Students' History of the United States; Town and County Government in the English Colonies of North America; A History of the United States: I. The Planting of a Nation in the New World; II. A Century of Colonial History, 1660-1760; III. The American Revolution, 1761-89; IV. Federalists and Republicans, 1789-1815; V. The Period of Transition, 1815-48; VI. The War for Southern Independence; editor of the Barrington-Bernard Correspondence. *Recreation:* boat-sailing. *Address:* Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

CHANT, Clarence Augustus, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.A.S.C., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Astrophysics, University of Toronto, since 1918; *b.* near Toronto, Ontario, 31 May 1865; father from England (Somerset), mother English descent; *m.* 1894; two *d.* *Educ.:* Markham High School; St. Catharines Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. B.A., University of Toronto, 1890; M.A., 1900; attended University of Leipzig, 1898; Harvard University, 1900-1901; Ph.D., 1901; Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1891; Lecturer, 1892; Associate-Professor, 1907; President, Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 1904-7; Member International nomical Union; Fellow, American Physical Society; American Astron. Soc.; Mem. Perpét. Soc. Ast. de France; Astronomische Gesellschaft; Editor of Journal of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada from its inception, 1907; organised and led expedition to Australia to observe the solar eclipse to test the Einstein theory, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Philosophical Magazine and American Journal of Science on Electrical Oscillations; on Reflectivities in Astrophysical Journal; various papers in Journal of Roy. Ast. Soc. of Canada; joint-author (with F. W. Merchant) of Ontario High School Physics, and Laboratory Manual in Physics, 1911; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919; Our Wonderful Universe, 1928. *Address:* 201 Madison Avenue, Toronto.

CHANTER, John Courtenay, D.S.O. 1919; grazier; *b.* Victoria, 17 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Hon. John Moore Chanter; *m.* Eileen Frances Daicy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Echuca. Served with 1st Australian Bushmen's Contingent in South African War (5 bars to medal); served as Major with 4th Light Horse Regiment in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry in leading squadron across Jordan River under heavy fire). *Recreations:* football, cricket, and bowls. *Address:* Lake Cargellico, N.S. Wales. *M.:* 29591. *Clubs:* Echuca; Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

CHANTER, Hon. John Moore, Ex-M.H.R., J.P.; *b.* Adelaide, 11 Feb. 1845; *s.* of John Chanter, J.P., late of Bideford, Devonshire, England, and Elizabeth Moore, Devonshire; *m.* 1863, Mary Ann, *d.* of John Clark, Derbyshire; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, South Australia; Model School, Melbourne. Elected to the Parliament of New South Wales, 1885; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1889; Representative of Riverina in the Federal Parliament, 1901-22; Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees, Parliament of Australia, 1901 and 1914-22; Member of Royal Commissions on Ocean Shipping and on Stripper Harvesters and Agricultural Implements. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Riverina, 36 Malvern Grove, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 1337. *Clubs:* National, Masonic, Sydney.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Thomas; *b.* St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, Quebec, 23 March 1858; *y. s.* of late Hon. J. C. Chapais and Henriette Georgina, *d.* of late Hon. A. Dionne; *m.* 1884, Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine, *s. d.* of late Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Anne's College; Laval University (Licentiate in Law and Doctor in Letters). Called to Bar, 1879; editor of Le Courrier du Canada from

1884 to 1901; member of Legislative Council, 1892; of Taillon Government, 1893; Speaker of the Legislative Council, 1895; President of the Executive Council, 1896; Minister of Colonisation and Mines, 1897; Senator for Grandville Division, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada; Professor of History at Laval University; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint-Gregoire le grand; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Discours et Conférences, i., ii., 1898-1913; Jean Talon, intendant de la Nouvelle, France, 1904; Mélanges de polémique et d'études religieuses, politiques et littéraires, 1905; le Marquis de Montcalm, 1911; le Serment du Roi; Cours d'Histoire du Canada, vols. i., ii., iii., and iv., 1919-21, etc. *Address:* 8 Parlor Street, Quebec.

CHAPLIN, family name of **Viscount Chaplin.**

CHAPLIN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of St. Oswalds, Blankney, in the county of Lincoln; **Eric Chaplin,** D.L.; J.P. Sutherland; *b.* 27 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Florence, *d.* of 3rd Duke of Sutherland; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1905, Hon. Gwladys Alice Gertrude Wilson, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme; two *s. Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Freskyn Charles Hamby Chaplin, *b.* 1906. *Address:* 9 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Uppat House, Brora, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquess of Londonderry.

CHAPLIN, Arnold; *see* Chaplin, T. H. A.

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer; producing and enacting principal comedy characters in original Photoplays; *b.* London, April 16, 1889; both parents in theatrical profession; *s.* of Charles Chaplin, variety comedian; *m.* 1924, Lilita Gray. *Educ.:* Public Schools. Started early in life in Variety and theatrical profession; played Billy in Sherlock Holmes in London production (first dramatic experience); played leading parts in comedy sketches in principal theatres in Great Britain previous to going to U.S.A., 1910; played leading parts in comedy sketches in U.S. from 1910—with short interval for return to England in summer of 1912—until November 1913, when was engaged to open at Los Angeles, California, in Motion pictures; early in 1918 formed own Company—built complete Studios at Hollywood, Cal., for productions; since then has released, A Dog's Life, Shoulder Arms, Sunnyside, A Day's Pleasure, The Kid, Idle Class, Pay Day, and Pilgrim, eight of his most successful comedies; recently with Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffiths, formed a combination to produce and distribute pictures, known as the United Artists' Corporation; Officier de l'instruction Publique, Republique Française. *Recreations:* motoring, horse-riding, deep-sea fishing (off the Southern Californian coast for tuna, etc.), reading. *Address:* 1416 La Brea Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Hempstead 2141. *Clubs:* Athletic, Los Angeles, Tuna Club of California, Screenwriters Guild; Congressional Country, Washington; Lambs, New York.

CHAPLIN, His Honour Sir (Francis) Drummond (Percy), G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; M.L.A., South Africa, since 1924; *b.* 10 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Major Percy Chaplin, 60th Rifles; *m.* 1895, Margaret Seton, C.B.E., *d.* of late William Seton Smith; no *c. Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford (M.A.), 1st Class Mod., 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1891; acted as correspondent for The Times at Johannesburg, South Africa, 1897-98; for Morning Post at St. Petersburg, 1899-1900; manager at Johannesburg for the Consolidated Goldfields of South Africa, Ltd., 1900-14; President Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1905-6; Member of Transvaal Legislative Assembly, 1907-10; Member, for Germiston, of the House of Assembly of the Union of South Africa, 1910-14; Administrator of Southern Rhodesia, 1914-23; Northern Rhodesia, 1921-28. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Noordhoek, Cape of Good Hope. *Clubs:* Bachelors', United University, Arthur's, M.C.C.; Civil Service, City, Capetown.

CHAPLIN, Brig.-Gen. James Graham, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Cameronians; *b.* 1 July 1873; *m.* 1914, Lily Dora, *d.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Scottish Rifles, 1894; Adjutant, 1898-1902; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col., 1923; Adjutant Special Reserve, 1909-12; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; Brigade Commander Military Forces in Iraq, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Brow, Overton, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPLIN, (T. H.) Arnold, B.A. Cantab., M.D. Cantab., 1898; F.R.C.P., 1902; Consulting Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Inspector, P. & O., British India and N. Zealand Shipping Companies; Physician, Marine and General Assur. Society and Standard Life Assur. Soc.; Fitzpatrick Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians on the History of Medicine, 1917 and 1918; Harveian Librarian Royal College of Physicians, Harveian Orator Royal College of Physicians, London, 1922; President, Section for History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1923-24; *b.* Aug. 1864; *y. s.* of A. T. Chaplin, of Fulbourn; Cambs.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Douie, *widow* of William Dougal. *Educ.:* Tettenhall College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1886); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, 1893 (jointly); Science and Art of Prescribing 1901: The Illness and Death of Napoleon (A Medical Criticism), 1913; Thomas Short, 1914; The Fatal Illness of Napoleon; a Paper read before the Historical Section of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; A St. Helena Who's Who, 1914 and 1920; Medicine in England during the Reign of George III., 1919; many papers on Diseases of the Chest in journals. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 8 York Gate, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 1155. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAPLIN, Rev. W. Knight, editor of The Christian Endeavour Times since 1893; Hon. Sec. British National C.E. Union; *b.* Leamington, 17 June 1863; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Phillip Stranger of Guernsey, 1889; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* New College, London, etc. Pastor of churches at Poplar, Stratford, and Wanstead Park; visited America, 1895, and took part in Convention attended by 56,000 delegates; became Hon. Secretary of the Christian Endeavour Union, 1893, at which time the Union embraced only 500 societies; the societies now affiliated number 10,000; was organising secretary of the C.E. World's Convention held at Alexandra Park, July 1900, one of the greatest religious gatherings ever held in England, daily attendance about 40,000; frequent preacher and speaker at immense gatherings of young people in all parts of the land. *Publications:* The Life of Dr. Clark; Origin and Progress of the Christian Endeavour Movement, etc.; many sermons and magazine articles. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Williston, Leytonstone, N.E. *T.:* Wanstead 679. *M.:* XT 2239.

CHAPMAN, Abel, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1851; *e. s.* of late Thos. Edward Chapman, of Silksworth Hall, Sunderland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby. Active partner in T. E. Chapman & Son, 1875-97; Director of J. W. Cameron & Co., Ltd., since 1897; travelled extensively,

especially in Norway, Spain, South and East Africa, the Sudan, etc. *Publications:* Bird Life of the Borders, 1888 and 1907; Art of Wild-fowling; Wild Norway; Wild Spain; Unexplored Spain; On Safari (Big-Game in East Africa); Savage Sudan; The Borders and Beyond; Retrospect, 1851-1928. *Recreations:* the study of natural history, big-game hunting, shooting, wild-fowling, salmon-fishing, etc. *Address:* Houxty, Wark, S.O. Northumberland. *M.:* X 1570.

CHAPMAN, Alfred Chaston, F.R.S. 1920; F.I.C., F.C.S., F.R.M.S.; Consulting Chemist; *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* privately; Leeds Grammar School; University College, London. Studied Chemistry under Williamson and Charles Graham; formerly Senior Demonstrator of Applied Chemistry at University College, London; President of the Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists, 1914-16; Honorary Secretary of the Society, 1899-1914; President of the Institute of Brewing, 1911-1918, Examiner in General Chemistry, 1923-1925; Member of Council of the Chemical Society, 1908-10, 1916-18; President of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-24; Examiner to the Institute in General Chemistry, 1911-15; Examiner in Biological Chemistry, 1914-18; President of the Royal Microscopical Society 1924-26; University of London, Member of the Board of Studies in Chemistry; London County Council, Member of the Consultative Committee on Chemistry; Imperial Institute, Member of Advisory Council on Plant and Animal Products; Board of Trade, Member of Scientific Panel appointed under Safeguarding of Industries Act; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts (Cantor Lecturer, 1920); Member of the Medico-Legal Society of London; Hon. Member of the Société de Zymologie Pure et Appliquée of Belgium; Member of the Federal Council for Pure and Applied Chemistry; Member of the Royal Inst. of Great Britain (Visitor, 1926); Member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, since 1921; Member of Forest Products Research Board, 1921-26; Vice-President of Jury, International Exhibition, Brussels, 1910; Member of British Delegation to Conference which met in Paris in 1910 to consider the question of adopting uniform methods for expressing the results of the analysis of food products; delegated to represent British Societies at various International and other Congresses; Patron and Member of the International Science Committee, Second Brewing Congress, Chicago, 1911; Hon. Professor, Ecole Superieur de Brasserie, Ghent; Public Analyst for the city of St. Alban since 1908; Freemasonry P.M. Lodge No. 2397 L.R. *Publications:* An Atlas of the Saccharomycetes (with F. G. S. Baker, M.A.), 1906, The Hop and its Constituents, 1905; Brewing, 1912; numerous contributions to pure and applied chemistry and to zymotechnology since 1888. *Address:* 38 Primrose Hill Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. Chemical Laboratories, 8 Duke Street, E.C. 3. *T.A.:* Essenism, London. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2612; Central 1680. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Chemical Industry; Sandy Lodge Golf.

CHAPMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald John, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *s.* of John Edward Chapman, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and Anna Maria, 3rd *d.* of Sir A. Weldon, 4th Bt. of Rahindeery and Kilmorony, Athy, Queen's Co.; *m.* Annie Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; two *d. Educ.:* privately. Lt. 3rd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1880-84; joined 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884; commanded 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1906-10; Commanded Staff Infantry, Brigade T.F., 1911-12; General Staff, Northern Command, 1912-14; served in S.A. campaign, 1898-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1918. *Club:* Shrewsbury County.

CHAPMAN, Rev. Arthur Edward, Rector of Tiverton since 1921. Vicar of Luton, 1911-21; Rural Dean of Luton, 1918-21. *Address:* The Rectory, Tiverton.

CHAPMAN, Cecil Maurice, J.P.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1899-1924; Justice of Peace for the six Home counties; *b.* 24 June 1852; *s.* of Henry Chapman of Woodford, Essex, and Priscilla Wakefield of Ipswich; *m.* 1900, Adeline Mary, *d.* of late David Barclay Chapman of Roehampton, and *widow* of Arthur Edward Guest. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Head boy of Tonbridge School; went up to Balliol with first School Exhibition, 1871; took honours in Moderations and degree in 1875; called to Bar, 1878, and joined the South-Eastern Circuit and Surrey Sessions; Assistant Commissioner on Markets and Fairs Commission, 1887-88, and served in same capacity on Labour Commission, 1892-94; succeeded Lord Cadogan on London County Council as Conservative member for Chelsea, 1896, and served on that body until 1898. *Publications:* The Poor Man's Court of Justice 1925; assistant editor of Fisher's Common Law Digest, and editor of Sir Henry Cunningham's Indian Law of Evidence Act, and of Marriage and Divorce (Women Citizen Series). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1197. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National.

CHAPMAN, Charles Williams, M.D., M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; *b.* 1847; *m.* 1888, Mary, *d.* of David Wedderspoon, Perth; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. *Publication:* Handbook on the Heart and its Diseases, 1927. *Address:* 76 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1475; Highwood Coombe, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1126.

CHAPMAN, Rear-Adm. Cuthbert Godfrey, M.V.O., 1904; R.N., retired; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Peter Godfrey Chapman; *m.* 1905, Hon. Dorothy Beatrix Wynn, *sister* of 5th Baron Newborough, *q.v.* Entered navy, 1876; Lieut. 1886; Commander, 1898; Capt. 1904; served Bombardment of Alexandria and Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Alexandria clasp, bronze star); Captain H.M.S. Venerable, 1911-16. *Address:* Ropley House, Ropley, Hants.

CHAPMAN, David Leonard, F.R.S. 1912; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; *b.* 6 Dec. 1869; *e.s.* of David and Maria Chapman of Wells, Norfolk; *m.* Muriel Catharine Canning, *e. d.* of Samuel Holmes, M.A., late Rector of Braunston, North Hants; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 1897-1907. *Publications:* Articles relating to Chemistry and Chemical Physics in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford.

CHAPMAN, Col. David Phelips, M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 17 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1892, Agnes, *d.* of R. Laurie, C.B., M.P., Hardres Court, Canterbury. Entered Army, 1874; Major, 1891; retired 1898; served Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th Class Medjidie, Brevet Major); Soudan, 1885-88 (despatches, 4th Class Osmanieh). Director General Repression of Slave Trade, Egypt; Director Ministry of Interior, Egypt; retired, 1902; served on Education Committee, L.C.C., 1912-18; J.P. Surrey; Inspector of Recruiting, War Office, 1914-15. *Address:* Manor House, Ham, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1296. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPMAN, His Honour Edward Henry; Judge of the County Courts on Circuit 17 (Lincolnshire) since 1918; *b.* 5 Feb. 1874; *s.* of J. J. Chapman, Whitby, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Elsie Naomi Roberts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900. *Address:* Lindum House, Lincoln.

CHAPMAN, Frederick, A.L.S., F.G.S.; Commonwealth Palæontologist, Australia, since 1920; Lecturer in Palæontology, University of Melbourne, since 1920; *b.* Kentish Town, London, 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Robert Chapman (Assistant to Michael Faraday and John Tyndall) and Eleanor Dinsey; *m.* 1890, Helen Mary, *e. d.* of John Malsbury Dancer, Northamptonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chelsea; Exeter Hall; Private Study. Assistant to Professor Judd, Geological Department Royal College of Science, 1881-1902; Palæontologist to State National Museum, Melbourne, 1902-7; Fellow Royal Microscopical Society, 1892. Hon. Associate Linnean Society, London, 1896; Awarded Lyell Fund for Research, Geological Society, London, 1899; President Microscopical Society, Victoria, 1919-20, and of Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria, 1920; Vice-President Royal Society of Victoria since 1926; Awarded Lyne Prize and Medal for Research, 1920; Member of Australian National Research Council, 1922. Hon. Fellow Royal Society of South Australia, 1926. *Publications:* The Foraminifera, 1902; New or Little Known Victorian Fossils in National Museum, 30 parts, 1902-27; Australasian Fossils, 1914; Silurian Bivalve Mollusca of Victoria; Succession and Homotaxial Relationships of the Australian Cainozoic System, 1911; Antarctic Results (Shackleton and Mawson Expedition); Tertiary and Cretaceous Fish Remains of New Zealand; Foraminifera and Ostracoda of New Zealand; also about 400 scientific papers in various journals and many popular science articles for the press. *Recreations:* gardening, music, and broadcasting popular science talks (3LO Melbourne). *Address:* National Museum, Melbourne; Crohanhurst, Threadneedle Street, Balwyn, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W 1705.

CHAPMAN, Hon. Sir Frederick Revans, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Judge of Supreme Court, N.Z., 1903-21; Compiler of Statutes 1921-24; Chairman New Zealand War Pensions Appeal Board, 1923-25; *b.* Wellington, N.Z., 3 March 1849; 5th *s.* of Henry Samuel Chapman, Judge of the Supreme Court, formerly Attorney-General of Victoria, and Catherine, *d.* of T. G. Brewer of London, barrister; *m.* 1879, Clara, *d.* of George Cook of Dunedin, barrister; three *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; France; Germany; Italy. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1871; practised at Dunedin, 1872-1903; was Law Lecturer, Otago University, 1876; was a Member of New Zealand Council of Law Reporting, and of local institutions connected with scientific pursuits, acclimatisation, etc.; is a Corresponding Fellow of the Ethnological and Anthropological Soc. of Italy; held office as Deputy-Inspector of Lunatic Asylums and as Chairman of the Board of Industrial Conciliation; President of Court of Arbitration, 1903-7. *Publications:* New Zealand Jurist; Maori Methods of Working Greenstone (ethnological); The Islands South of New Zealand (chiefly botanical); Moa Remains in Mackenzie Country (natural history). *Recreations:* study of ethnology, mountaineering, botany. *Address:* 28 Golders Hill, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Dunedin, Wellington, Wellington.

See also Hon. Langer M. L. Owen.

CHAPMAN, Henry George, M.D., B.S.; Professor of Physiology, University of Sydney; Hon. Pathological Chemist to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; *b.* Ealing, Middlesex, 18 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Henry Chapman; *m.* 1908, Julia A. E., *d.* of late Henry Ramsay Cox; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ormond College, University of Melbourne. Beancy Scholar in Pathology and McBain Scholar in Biology, 1900; Acting Professor of Physiology, University of Adelaide, 1901; Demonstrator of Pathology, University of Melbourne, 1902; Lecturer and Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Sydney, 1903; Lecturer in Technical College, Sydney, 1908; Syme Prize for Scientific Research in Australia, 1909; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University of Sydney, 1913; Chairman, Technical Commission of Inquiry into Health of Workers in Metalliferous Mines in New South Wales, 1919-1922; Professor of Pharmacology, University of Sydney, 1917; President of Linnean Society of New South Wales, 1917 and 1918. *Publications:* numerous original contributions on scientific subjects to the Proceedings of the Royal Society of London and other European and Australian periodicals embodying the results of bio-chemical researches. *Recreations:* botany and fishing. *Address:* Hiawatha, Blackheath, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

CHAPMAN, Henry Palmer (in religion, **John**), O.S.B.; monk and author; *b.* 25 April 1865; *s.* of Ven. F. R. Chapman, late Archdeacon of Sudbury and Canon of Ely. *Educ.:* by private tutors, owing to ill-health; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1887). Ordained Anglican Deacon, 1889; received into Catholic Church, 1890; became Benedictine Monk at Maredsous, Belgium; Priest, 1895; stationed at Erdington Abbey, 1895-1912; Temp. C.F. 1915-19; Member of Pontifical Commission for Revision of the Vulgate, 1914-22. *Publications:* articles on Patristic and N.T. subjects in Journal of Theological Studies, Revue Bénédictine, Dublin Review, Catholic Encyclopædia, etc.; Bishop Gore and the Catholic Claims, 1905; Notes on the Early History of the Vulgate Gospels, 1908; John the Presbyter, 1911, etc. *Address:* Downside Abbey, near Bath.

CHAPMAN, Col. Herbert Alexander, C.B. 1917; retired pay, late R.A.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1858; *y. s.* of late Arthur George Chapman of Downshire House, Roehampton, S.W.; *m.* 1892, Sybil Edith, *d.* of late R. D. Marshall of Castlerigg Manor, Keswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1877; Lt.-Col. 1903; retired, 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps). *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Tarrant-Keynston House, Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal North Devon and Rye Golf.

CHAPMAN, Rev. Hugh Boswell; Chaplain of Chapel of the Savoy since 1908. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1878; Curate of St. Mary, Woolwich, 1878-80; Chaplain to the Forces, Egypt, 1882; Curate of St. Paul, Newington, 1881-85; Vicar of St. Luke, Camberwell, 1885. *Address:* The Chapel of the Savoy, W.C.

CHAPMAN, James E.; C.B. 1918; Joint Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue, 1909-1916; *m.* Janette, *o. d.* of late John Le Cronier, M.D., Jersey; one *s.* *Educ.:* France; Victoria College, Jersey. Secretaries' Office Inland Revenue, 1872; Assistant Secretary, 1902; Secretary for Taxes, 1909. *Address:* c/o D. le Cronier Chapman, Crediton House, Crediton Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Authors'.

CHAPMAN, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) (retired), **Lawrence Joseph,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late H. S. Chapman, civil engineer; *m.* 1925, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Fremlin and *widow* of Frank Baxendale, Colonial Civil Service. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Royal Naval School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; retired, 1920; in

India and Burma, 1888-1906 and 1907-15; served Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, Allied medal and Victory medal, French Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Melrose Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, late R.A.S.C.; 2nd *s.* of Major J. T. Chapman, R.A., New Eltham; *m.* 1919, Hilda Emily, *o. d.* of A. W. Wardo; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); transferred to Indian Army, 1928.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Paul, D.S.O. 1908; Settler, East Africa; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Sir A. W. Chapman; unmarried. *Educ:* Eton. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Chibuk Expedition, 1906-7 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches). *Address:* Mooi Ben, Narin Geshu, B.E.A. *T.el.:* Sergoit. *Clubs:* Whites's, Army and Navy.

CHAPMAN, Ven. Percy Hugh, M.A., LL.D.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, since 1921; Rural Dean of Powyke, 1924; *b.* 13 April 1866; *s.* of late Capt. W. D. Chapman, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1898, Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. Justice Sir George Knox, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad; three *d. Educ.:* Felsted Grammar School; King William's College, Isle of Man; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. and M.A.; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A., LL.B., LL.D. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of All Saints', Shooter's Hill, Woolwich; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1893; Diocese of Lucknow, at various stations. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1908; Canon of Lucknow, 1910; Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1914; Archdeacon of Lucknow, and Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government at Naini Tal, U.P., India, 1912. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 308.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Philip Francis, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; medical practitioner; *s.* of C. E. Chapman, Indian Civil Service; *m.* Christina Jeanette Kirsopp (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Repton. Civil Surgeon, Jabalpur and Nagpur; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, India; commanded 35 Combined Field Ambulance, 8 Indian General Hospital and 20 I. General Hospital in Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* 45 Wellington Square, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 572. *M.:* XX 159. *Club:* East Sussex, Hastings.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Robert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. County Durham; B.A. London; J.P.; Chartered Accountant; *s.* of Henry Chapman, J.P., Westoe, South Shields; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Hélène Paris, *d.* of late James George MacGowan. *Educ.:* High School, South Shields. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, C.M.G.). *Address:* Undercliff, Cleadon near Sunderland. *Club:* County, Durham.

CHAPMAN, Robert William, C.M.G., 1927; M.A., B.C.E., F.R.A.S.; M.I.E. (Aust.); Professor of Engineering at the University of Adelaide; *b.* Stony Stratford, Bucks, 27 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1889, Eva Maud Hall; six *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wesley College and University, Melbourne. After practical experience on railway and bridge construction, Lecturer at the Adelaide University, 1889; Professor of Engineering, 1907; President of Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1920-21; President of Institute of Engineers, Australia, 1922; President South Australian Institute of Surveyors since 1914. *Publications:* a number of pamphlets dealing with Australian tides, and other papers containing the results of experimental work on South Australian timbers, wire ropes, reinforced concrete; has also written several pamphlets on Technical Education in Australia, in which he has taken a keen interest. *Publications:* Astronomy for Surveyors; Reinforced Concrete. *Recreation:* gardening, bowls. *Address:* Burnside, South Australia.

CHAPMAN, Robert William, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; F.R.S.L.; Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press since 1920; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *e. d.* of Arthur Wharton Metcalfe; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours); Oriel College, Oxford (1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Served in the Royal Garrison Artillery (Temp. 2nd Lt.), 1915-19 (Temp. Capt.); Salonica, 1915-18. *Publications:* Selections from Boswell, 1919; The Portrait of a Scholar, 1920; Selections from Johnson, 1923; Edition of Jane Austen's Novel, 1923; Johnson's and Boswell's Tour to the Hebrides, 1924; Sanditon, 1925; other Austeniana and Johnsoniana. *Address:* 9 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* 2068.

CHAPMAN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (U.) South Edinburgh since 1922; specially identified with the Perth and Perthshire Prisoners of War Fund. *Address:* 3 King James Place, Perth.

CHAPMAN, Sydney, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Vict.); F.R.S. 1919; Chief Professor of Mathematics at the Imperial College, South Kensington, since 1924; *b.* Eccles, Lancs, 29 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of J. and S. L. Chapman; *m.* 1922, Katharine Nora, *d.* of A. Ernest Steinthal, Manchester; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester University (First-Class Hons. in Engineering, 1907, and Mathematics, 1908); Trinity College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., b*, 1910; 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1913; Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1913-19; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910-14; Lecturer at Trinity College, 1914-19; Professor at Manchester University, 1919-24. *Publications:* Papers on Pure Mathematics, Astronomy, Kinetic Theory of Gases, Terrestrial Magnetism, and Meteorology. *Address:* The Imperial College, S.W.7; Cottenham Lodge, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3046.

CHAPMAN, Sir Sydney (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; Litt.D. (Manchester); Economic Adviser to Government since 1927; *b.* Wells, Norfolk, 21 Apr. 1871; 2nd *s.* of David Chapman; *m.* 1903, Mabel Gwendoline, *o. d.* of T. H. Mordey, J.P., Newport, Mon.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st class, Moral Sciences Tripos, part i. and part ii., Univ. prizeman (Cobden, Adam Smith); Guy Silver Medallist Royal Statistical Society; Lecturer in Economic and Political Science, Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1899-1901; Professor of Political Economy, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1901-17; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Administration, Univ. of Manchester, 1904-1917; Assistant Secretary of Board of Trade, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary, 1920-27; President of Section F. (Economics and Statistics) of the British Association, 1909; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916; Chairman of the Economic (Labour) Commission of the Union of South Africa, 1918; during the War, Director of Industrial (War Inquiries) Branch of the Board of Trade, and member of various official Committees. *Publications:* vols. in continuation of Lord Brassey's Work and Wages, etc. (in collaboration with Lord Brassey); The Lancashire Cotton Industry, 1904; The Cotton Industry and Trade, 1905; Outlines of Political Economy, 1st ed. 1911, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The

Manor House, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 123. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University.

CHAPMAN, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.; *see* Colchester, Bishop of.

CHAPMAN, Major W. P.; *see* Percy-Chapman.

CHAPPELL, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1922, C.B.E., J.P.; Director Mosenthal Bros. Ltd., General Merchants and Importers, until he retired in 1922; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1897, Florence (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Peter Roe, Dublin. *Educ.*; Woodbridge Grammar School. Went to South Africa, 1890; member Pretoria Town Council, 1904-7; Ex-President Pretoria Chamber of Commerce; Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce and the Associated Chambers of Commerce of South Africa; member of various Government Commissions on matters of Finance and Taxation; member of Government Conference that led to the establishment of the S. African Reserve Bank; Director of the Reserve Bank; Chairman of Government Mission to East Africa to promote closer trade relations between the British Colonies there and the Union of South Africa; Adviser to the South African Delegation to the Economic Conference, 1923. *Address:* P.O. Box 1124, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. *Clubs.* Rand, Pretoria.

CHAPPELL, T. Stanley; *m.*; one *s.* [Peter; *b.* 1901; *m.* 1925, Lady Betty Hay, *cr. d.* of 12th Earl of Kinnoull; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 30 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3704. *Club:* Bucks]. *Address:* Moreton House, Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire.

CHAPPELL, Lt.-Col. Wickham Frith, D.S.O. 1918; commanding King's Dragoon Guards since 1925; *s.* of Edward Chappell; *m.* Maud Winthrop; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, M.C.C.

CHAPPLE, Charles Roberts, M.A., Professor of Education and Head of the Departments for the Training of Primary and Secondary Teachers, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* St. Levan, Cornwall, 21 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of Edwin and Cordelia Chapple; *m.* 1911, Dora (*d.* 1913), *d.* of H. F. Elenor, Winchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University College, London; University of Jena. Formerly Professor of Education at University College, Southampton; Principal of Federal Government Training College for Men, Catamarca, Argentine Republic; member of Council and Court of Governors, University of Wales; of the Executive Committee, Central Welsh Board; of the Cardiganshire Education Committee, etc. *Publications*, papers in various educational journals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, sea-fishing. *Address:* Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.

CHAPPLE, Harold, M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon and Gynæcologist to Guy's Hospital; Victoria Hospital, Kingston; Gynæcologist to London Jewish Hospital; St. John's Hospital, Lewisham; *b.* 13 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Frederic Chapple, C.M.G.; *m.* 1911, Irene Briscoe Arbuthnot, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital; Berlin. *Publications:* Joint Author of Midwifery, and Diseases of Women; various articles in the medical journals. *Address:* 18 Devonshire St., W.1. *T.:* Langham 2065. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAPPLE, William Allan, M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., D.P.H.; M.P. (L.) Stirlingshire, 1910-18, Dumfriesshire, 1922-24; *b.* Alexandra, Otago, New Zealand, 14 July 1864; *o. s.* of late J. C. Chapple, landowner, N.Z.; *m.* Sarah Douglas, *o. d.* of Thomas Turnbull, F.R.I.B.A., Wellington, New Zealand; four *d.* *Educ.:* Alexandra School; Dunedin University; graduated in medicine in 1899; practised as a surgeon in Wellington, N.Z., till 1906; travelled in many countries; late Member Victoria University College Council; late Hon. Physician Wellington Hospital; late M.P. for Tuapeka, N.Z. Parliament. *Publications:* The Fertility of the Unfit; First Principles in the Art of Physical Development; How to Impress the Evils of Alcohol; Cases and Comments from a Doctor's Practice; pamphlets on Physical Education in our State Schools, The Extension of Technology in Education, etc.; Fiji—Its Problems and Resources. *Address:* 1 Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 4091. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir D. J. McDavin.

CHAPUIS, Mgr. Marie Auguste, B.A., D.D., Bishop of Kumbakonam since 1913; *b.* St. Hostien, Depart. of La Haute-Loire, 1869. *Educ.:* Petit Seminary of La Chartreuse. Entered the Seminary of Foreign Missions, Paris, 1887; priest, 1892; sent to Pondicherry, 1892; missionary of the Pondicherry Archdiocese till 1899; when the new diocese of Kumbakonum was established (1899) missionary in the diocese; Coadjutor Bishop of Mgr. Bottero, 1911, with the title of Bishop of Castoria. *Address:* Kumbakonam, India.

CHARANJIT SINGH, The Hon. Sirdar; Chief of the Punjab, Member Council of State; Fellow R.G.S.; member Royal Society of Arts; member of Kapurthala royal family; Hon. Magistrate; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Kanwar Sochet Singh; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jullunder, Chief's College; Government College, Lahore. Attended Coronation of King George V. by special invitation; Guest of Govt. at the Coronation Durbars of 1903 and 1911. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Charanjit Castle, Jullunder City, Punjab; Chadwick, Simla, W. Punjab. *T.A.:* Castle, Jullunder; Chadwick, Simla. *T.:* Simla 2520. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile; Jullunder, Punjab; Chelmsford Reform; Annandale Golf, Simla. *M.:* 4172, 4188, 5181, 5034, 2209.

CHARCOT, Doctor Jean Baptiste Etienne Auguste; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre de l'Institut; Conseiller Scientifique du Service Hydrographique de la Marine; Directeur du Laboratoire Maritime des Hautes Etudes; *b.* Neuilly, 1867; *s.* of Professor J. M. Charcot; *m.* Meg, *d.* of Léon Cléry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; Ecole Alsacienne. Interne des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1890-94; Chef de Clinique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 1896-98; Attaché à l'Institut Pasteur, 1890-93; Chef de deux expéditions antarctiques, 1903-5, 1908-10; Commandant le "Français," puis le "Pourquoi pas?"; Président du Yacht-Club de France; Membre de la Commission Centrale de la Soc. de Géographie de Paris; Membre du Conseil Supérieure de la Marine Marchande; pendant la Guerre Lieutenant de vaisseau; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes; Distinguished Service Cross. *Publications:* Atrophie musculaire progressive; Diverses publications médicales; Le Français au Pôle Sud; Le Pourquoi pas? dans Antarctique; Autour du Pôle Sud, 2 volumes; La Navigation à la portée de tous; Publications scientifiques des expeditions 1903-5 et 1908-10, Rockall. *Address:* 29 rue St. James, Neuilly-sur-Seine. *T:* Neuilly 487. *Club:* Yacht de France.

CHARI, Hon. Mr. Justice P. N.; Judge, High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, Burma; *s.* of Varada Chari, a servant of the Government of Madras. *Educ.:* Christian College, Madras. Was a practitioner at the Rangoon Bar before appointment as Judge. *Address:* High Court, Rangoon. *Club:* Orient, Rangoon.

CHARKHARI STATE, H.H. Maharaj-Adhiraj Sipahdar-ul-mulk Arimardan Singh Bahadur; *b.* 29 Dec.

1908; *S.* 1920. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Area of state, 880 square miles; entitled salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Charkhari State, Bundelkhand, India.

CHARLEMONT, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1665) **James Edward Caulfeild;** Baron Caulfeild of Charlemont, *cr.* 1620; Vice-Lieutenant Co. Tyrone; Minister of Education and Privy Councillor, N. Ireland since 1926; *b.* London, 12 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Hon. Marcus Caulfeild, C.B., and Gwyn, 4th *d.* of Robert Williams, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Williams, Bt., Fryars, Anglesea; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Edmund Charles Pendleton Hull, Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey. *Educ.:* Winchester. A Representative Peer and Vice-Lieutenant for Co. Tyrone; Member of Senate of N. Ireland, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, drawing, and music. *Heir:* *c.* Charles Edward St. George Caulfeild, *q.v.* *Address:* Drumcairne, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Flyfishers'; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Gen. J. E. W. S. Caulfeild, Admiral C. Nelson-Ward, Earl of Ranfurly.

CHARLES, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Eric Montagu Seton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Engineers; Chief Engineer Southern Command, India, since 1927; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M., Deputy Surgeon General, I.M.S., and *g.s* of late General F. H. Rundall, C.S.I., R.E.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Lola Beatrice, *d.* of late W. F. Powell, Ottawa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1898; Lieutenant, 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1927; served South Africa, 1900-2; France and Macedonia, and as Commanding Royal Engineer of a Division; took part in the operations in the Struma Valley and battle of Jenikoj, 1916-17; also in the operations in Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* beagling, hockey, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles,** K.C. 1913; Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Charles, P.C. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple, 1896; Bencher, 1922; late Commissary General of diocese of Canterbury; Chancellor of Wakefield and Hereford, 1912-28, and of Chelmsford, 1922-28; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1915-24, of Southampton, 1924-28; Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 1347; 16 and 17 Pall Mall, S.W.; Bruce House, Deal. *Clubs:* Savile, Union.

CHARLES, Rev. George B., Vicar of Paddock Wood, Kent, since 1905; Rural Dean of Tonbridge, 1918-26; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1923; *b.* 25 Mar. 1862; *s.* of George Charles, Bury, Lancashire; *m.* 1885, Isabel, *d.* of Wm. Rawlinson, cotton manufacturer, Burnley; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland and National University (B.A. 1st Class Hons., History, and Exhibitioner). Second Master Folkestone Grammar School, 1890-96; Curate St. John the Baptist, Folkestone, 1894-95; Curate, Wye, Kent, 1896-97; Organising Secretary C.E.T.S., Canterbury and Rochester, 1897-1904. *Address:* Paddock Wood Vicarage, Kent. *T.:* Paddock Wood 75.

CHARLES, Rev. James Hamilton, M.A. Cantab.; Hon. Canon of Peterborough; Rural Dean of Rutland; Surrogate for the Diocese; Vicar of Oakham since 1904; *b.* 18 Oct. 1854; *s.* of James Charles, J.P.; *m.* Elisabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. J. Merriman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1880; Curate of Kensington, 1881; presented by the Lord Chancellor (Herschell) to St. Andrew's, Whittlesea, 1886; ten years later to Leominster, Herefordshire, by Lord Chancellor (Lord Halsbury). *Publications:* In the Divine Presence, a manual for those attending a Sung Eucharist. *Address:* The Vicarage, Oakham.

CHARLES, Major-General James Ronald Edmondston, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, since 1926; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1894; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, Bt. of Maj., medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 25th Div. Aug. 1918-March 1919 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Commanded Waziristan Force, India, May to Oct. 1923 (despatches and clasp to 1908 medal); Commandant of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1924-26. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLES, John Roger, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Physician, the Royal Infirmary, Bristol; *e. s.* of John Smith Charles, Pelsall Hall, Staffs.; *b.* Oct. 1872; *m.* 1st, Alice M. G. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Ven. R. Hodgson, late Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon of Lichfield; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hilda Mary Fisher. *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital; General Hospital, Birmingham; Royal Infirmary, Bristol. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Deepholm, Clifton Park, Clifton. *T.:* Bristol 1568; Churchill, Somerset. *M.:* HT 2361.

CHARLES, Noel Hughes Havelock; First Secretary H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, Japan, since 1927; *b.* Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Havelock Charles, *q.v.*; *m.* Grace, *d.* of J. L. Bevir. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18; France, 1915-1918 (M.C., despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service as Third Secretary at Brussels, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1925; Bucharest; Esquire of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1925. *Address:* 9 Manchester Square, W.1; c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile.

CHARLES, Major-Gen. Sir Richard Havelock, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Knight of Justice, 1924, Member of Council and of Chapter General, and Chief Commissioner, Brigade overseas; I.M.S., M.D., M.Ch., Q.U.I., F.R.C.S.I., LL.D. (Hon.), Q.U.B., F.R.S.I.; Hon. Serjeant-Surgeon to King George V.; formerly Physician in Ordinary to Prince of Wales; President Appeal Medical Board India Office; late President Medical Board, and Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for India, India Office; Visitor, King Edward VII. Hospital Fund; Past President, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; formerly Dean, London School of Tropical Medicine; Member Court of Governors, London School of Hygiene and Trop. Medicine; *b.* 10 Mar. 1858; 6th *s.* of late D. H. Charles, M.D., J.P., Co. Tyrone, Ireland, and Annie Elizabeth Allen; *m.* 1886, Gertrude Seton (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late Adam Annand Gordon of Aberdeen, and Cromwell Road, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Dublin; London; Paris; Berlin; Vienna. Gold Medal and 1st class Honours, M.D., Q.U.I., 1881; presented with Hon. Gold Medal of R.C.S., England, 1906; Arnot Memorial Gold Medal, 1907; passed

1st into I.M.S., 1882, obtaining at Netley the Herbert Prize, the Montefiore Prize, and Parkes Medal; in medical charge of 4 Field Hospital and Escort with Afghan Boundary Commission, 1884-86; formerly Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy, Medical Colleges, Lahore and Calcutta; also Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta; with Prince and Princess of Wales on Indian tour, 1905-6; accompanied their Majesties to India, 1911-12; formerly Professor of Anatomy and Comparative Anatomy, Lahore Medical College, and Surgeon Mayo Hospital, Lahore. *Publications:* Medical Report of the Hospital Service connected with the Escort which accompanied the Afghan Boundary Commission; numerous papers on Anatomy, Anthropology, Craniology, and Surgery in Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Journal of Asiatic Society, Scientific Memoirs of Medical Officers of Army in India, Indian Medical Gazette, British Medical Journal. *Heir: cr. s.* Allen Aitchison Havelock, M.C., *b.* 1887. *Address:* 9 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* 1048 Mayfair. *Club:* Marlborough.

CHARLES, Ven. Robert Henry, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., LL.D. (Hon. Q.U.B.); F.B.A.; formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, Canon of Westminster since 1913; Archdeacon since 1919; *b.* Co. Tyrone, 6 Aug. 1855; *s.* of D. H. Charles, M.D., J.P., and Annie Elizabeth Allen; *m.* Mary Lilias, *d.* of W. Bence-Jones, Lisselan, Co. Cork, 1886. *Educ.:* Belfast Academy; Queen's College, Belfast; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Queen's University, Ireland, B.A. (1st class Honours in Classics), 1877; M.A. (1st class Honours in Classics), 1880. Scholar Trin. Coll., Dublin: B.A. Senior Moderator Classics; Junior Moderator Ethics and Logic, 1881; Elrington Essay Prize, 1882; Theological Exhibition, 1883; incorporated M.A. Exeter College, Oxford, 1892; D.D. Dublin, 1898, D.Litt. Oxford, 1907. Ordained 1883, Curate, St. Mark's, Whitechapel, 1883-85; St. Philip's, Kensington, 1885-86; St. Mark's, Kennington, 1886-89; select preacher, Dublin, 1900, 1902, 1903; Hibbert Lecturer, Oxford, 1898; Jowett Lecturer, 1898-99; Prof. of Biblical Greek, Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1898-1906; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1905-11; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1910-14; Lecturer in Advanced Theology, London University, 1913; Warburton Lecturer in Lincoln Inn's Chapel since 1919; Schweich Lecturer, 1919-20; British Academy's Medal for Biblical Studies (First Award). *Publications:* Forgiveness, and other Sermons, 1886; Book of Enoch, translated from the Ethiopic and edited, 1893; 2nd ed from the editor's Ethiopic text (see below), 1912; Ethiopic Text of Book of Jubilees, edited from four MSS., 1894; Book of the Secrets of Enoch, 1895; Apocalypse of Baruch, translated from the Syriac and edited, 1896; The Assumption of Moses, 1897; The Doctrine of a Future Life, being the Jowett Lectures for 1898-99; 2nd ed. revised and enlarged 1913; articles in Ency. Biblica, Hastings' Bible Dictionary, and Ency. Britannica (10th ed. and 11th ed.)—about 20 articles; The Ascension of Isaiah, with the Ethiopic, Greek, and Latin texts, translated and edited, 1900; The Book of Jubilees, translated from the editor's Ethiopic text and edited, 1902; Ethiopic Version of Book of Enoch, edited from 23 MSS. and fragmentary Greek Versions, 1906; The Greek Versions of the Testaments of the XII. Patriarchs, edited from 9 MSS., together with the variants from the Armenian and Slavonic Versions, and some Hebrew and Aramaic Fragments, 1908; The Testaments of the XII. Patriarchs, translated from the editor's Greek text and edited, 1908; Drew Lecture on Immortality, 1912; The Zadokite Fragments, translated from the Hebrew and edited, 1912; Book of Enoch, translated from the editor's text, 1912; Book of Daniel, edited 1913; general editor of and contributor to the Oxford Edition of the Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 2 vols., 1913; Studies in the Apocalypse, 1913; Religious Development between the Old and the New Testament 1914; Chronicle of John of Nikiu, translated from the Ethiopic, 1916; Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey, 1917; The Apocalypse edited with text, translation, and commentary, 2 vols., 1920; Teaching of the New Testament on Divorce, 1921; Lectures on the Apocalypse, 1922; The Adventure into the Unknown (2nd impression), 1923; The Decalogue (Warburton Lectures) (2nd impression), 1924; Gambling and Betting (2nd impression), 1925; Divorce and Nullity, 1927; Critical Commentary on Book of Daniel, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, and light literature. *Address:* 4 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7111. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHARLES, Captain Ulick de Burgh, C.B.E. 1923; General Representative, Rio Tinto Company, Ltd., Spain; *b.* 6 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Georges Charles, B.C.S. (*d.* 1915), and Lady Edith Hester, 2nd *d.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1928, Maria Ysabel, *d.* of Mr. de Oliva of Madrid, and *widow* of Mr. Vidal. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Lincoln College, Oxford. In business, Chile, 1907-10; rubber planting, Malay, 1911-14; served World War, 1915-19; Commercial Secretary (Grade 3) to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Commercial Secretary (Grade 1), 1920-27; resigned, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* General Castanos 4, Madrid. *T.A.:* Abono, Madrid. *Clubs:* Travellers', Conservative, Bath.

CHARLESWORTH, John Kaye, D.Sc. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Breslau), M.R.I.A., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late George Charlesworth, Burley, Leeds; *m.* Janet Cumming, *e. d.* of Rev. Alex. Gibson, M.A., B.D., Prestwick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Breslau, Munich. Geologist on Scottish Spitsbergen Expedition of 1919; Senior Lecturer in Geology in University of Manchester, 1919-21. *Publications* Geological papers. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

CHARLETON, Henry Charles, M.P. (Lab.) South Leeds since 1922; engine-driver having leave of absence from Midland Section of L.M. and S.R. whilst Member of Parliament; *b.* 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Henry Charleton, engine-driver on Midland Railway, Kentish Town; *m.* Louisa Jane, *d.* of Charles Alcock, Kentish Town; one *s.* *Educ.:* Holmes Road Board School, Kentish Town; attended classes at Working Men's College, St. Pancras, and Oxford Summer School. Left school 12 years of age, worked as smith's assistant till 1888; entered service of Midland Railway as engine-cleaner, promoted in due course to fireman and driver; worked express passenger trains from 1907 onward till elected to Parliament; served on the Executive Committee of the National Union of Railwaymen; Member of men's side of Locomotive Conciliation Board of the Midland Railway since inception in 1907. *Publication:* compiled Locomotive Men's Conditions of Service after the Negotiations in 1919 at the request of the General Secretary of the N.U.R. *Recreations:* music, gardening, reading. *Address:* 83 Falkland Road, Kentish Town, N.W.5. *M.:* TA 7272. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

CHARLEY, Col. Harold Richard, C.B.E. 1920; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 4 April 1875; *s.* of William Charley, J.P., D.L., of Seymour Hill, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster; *m.* 1923, Phyllis, *d.* of R. S. Hunter, Ma Vie, Cooden, and 1 Sloane Court, S.W.3; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. Roy. Irish Rifles, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1919; Col. 1923; commanded 1st Royal

Ulster Rifles, 1919-23; served with 1st R.I.R. in Natal and India; Adjutant, 1st R.I.R., 1903-6; 5th R.I.R., 1910-13; left Tidworth for France with 2nd R.I. Rifles, 13 Aug. 1914; in actions of Mons and Le Cateau; seriously wounded and taken prisoner at Caudry, 26 Aug. 1914; prisoner of war until interned in Switzerland, 11 Aug. 1916; started workshops for British interned in Murren, 1916; and after repatriation, Sep. 1917, returned to Switzerland as Officer i/c Technical Instruction for British Interned; Acting Commissioner for B.R.C., and then Commissioner B.R.C. in Switzerland, 1918; Manager B.R.C., Berlin, March-August 1919, when closed down B.R.C. and came to U.K. to take over command of 1st Royal Ulster Rifles; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, riding, polo, shooting, golf, tennis, photography, gardening. *Address:* Warren House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 29. *M.:* IA 83. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

CHARLOTTETOWN, Bishop of; *see* O'Leary, Rt. Rev. L. J.

CHARLTON, Archibald Campbell, H.B.M. Consul-General at Milan since 1925; *b.* 5 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late William Oswald Charlton of Hesleyside, Northumberland; *m.* 1921, Margery, *d.* of late Sir William Hoggard, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Entered Consular Service, 1905; Vice-Consul at Baltimore, 1905; Havana, 1907; Toulon, 1908; Berlin, 1910; Bergen, 1914; Consul, 1916; Consul-General, Berlin, 1920-25. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Milan. *Club:* St. James's.

CHARLTON, Brig.-Gen. Claud Edward Charles Graham, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *o. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Richard Granville Charlton; *m.* 1906, Gwendoline, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker, 52 Cadogan Square, S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1891; has served in the Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery until the present date, including 5½ years in India and 10 years with the Egyptian Army; has held the following appointments: A.D.C. to the Sirdar; D.A.A.G., and assistant private secretary to the Sirdar and Governor General, Sudan; military secretary, Egyptian Army; commanding Artillery, Egyptian Army; commanding Artillery of a Division, B.E.F.; served Tirah (medal and 2 clasps); expedition against Agar Dinkas, Sudan (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt. Col.); Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Osmanieh, 3rd class; Medjidie, 4th class; King's Coronation medal. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHARLTON, Admiral Sir Edward (Francis Benedict); K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 21 March 1865; *e. s.* of Dr. Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L., *g.s.* of Edward Bellasis, Serjeant-at-Law; *m.* 1st, 1908, Laura (*d.* 1909), *o. d.* of Hon. A. Strutt; 2nd, 1910, Winefride, *d.* of F. Stapleton-Bretherton and Hon. Mrs. Stapleton-Bretherton; one *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham; Royal Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1878; served in Alexandra in Egyptian War, 1882, present at bombardment of Alexandria, and landed with Naval Brigade; specially promoted Lieut. 1884; qualified Torpedo Lieut. 1888; Commander, 1897; Commander of Orlando during China War, 1900; silver medal, Royal Humane Society, 1899; Captain, 1903; Commodore of Destroyer Flotilla, 1908-10; A.D.C. to King, 1911-13; Rear-Adm. 1913; Vice-Adm. 1918; Adm. 1921; Assistant Director of Torpedoes, Admiralty, 1913-14; Admiral of Minesweepers, 1914-15; Commander-in-Chief Cape Station, 1916-18; Commanding East Coast of England, 1918-19; President Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1919-20; President Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-23; retired list, 1924; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1st Class, 1913; Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; Grand Cordon of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1920; Knight Commander Pope Gregory the Great. *Recreations:* yacht-cruising, cycling, shooting. *Address:* Eastern House, Alverstoke. *T.:* Gosport 8583. *M.:* OR 170. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLTON, Lieut.-Colonel Florian Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; Prince of Wales's Volunteers; *y. s.* of late William Oswald Charlton and Mary Grant, *o. d.* of Archibald Campbell of Washington, U.S.A.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1913, M. M., *d.* of late H. Alan Scott; two *d.* Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, and Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Stanislaus, with swords.

CHARLTON, Henry Buckley, M.A., sometime Fellow of the University of Leeds; Professor of English Literature University of Manchester; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1926-27, 1927-28; Governor of the John Rylands Library; *b.* 5 May 1890; *e. s.* of J. R. Charlton, of Bingley, Yorkshire; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of Samuel Town of Bingley, Yorks; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, Heidelberg, Berlin. *Publications:* Castelvetro's Theory of Poetry, 1912; (with Professor L. E. Kastner) Editor of The Poetical Works of the First Earl of Stirling, 1921; The Art of Literary Study, 1927; List of the Writings of C. E. Vaughan; edited Love's Labour Lost and Winter's Tale. *Address:* Priesthorpe, Marple Bridge, Derbyshire. *T.:* Marple 247. *Club:* London University.

CHARLTON, Air Commodore Lionel Evelyn Oswald, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.F.; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of late William O. Charlton of Hesleyside, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Brighton Coll. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served W.A.F.F., 1902-7; European War, 1914-17 (wounded, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1919-22; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1923-24; Commanded No. 3 Group, Spittlegate, 1924; retired list, 1928; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHARLTON, Matthew, M.P.; Leader of Federal Labour Party, 1922-28; *b.* Linton, Victoria, 15 March 1866; *m.* 1889, Martha Rollings; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lambton Public School. Started work in coal mine at age of 14; went to Western Australia, 1896, and worked in various gold mines in and around Kalgoorlie; became foundation member of Australian Workers' Union in West Australia; after 2½ years returned to Lambton, N.S.W., and worked in Waratah Colliery; became Miners' Delegate on District Board; shortly after, Treasurer to Coal Miners' Federation; M.L.A. for West Waratah, 1904, re-elected for Northumberland; resigned, 1909; Federal Member for Hunter since 1910; temporary Chairman of Committees, 1913-20; Chairman of Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1914-22; an Australian delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1924. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* High Street, Lambton, N.S.W., Australia.

CHARLTON, Capt. William Henry; T.D.; *b.* 25 May 1876; *e. s.* of late William Oswald Charlton and Mary Grant, *o. d.* of Archibald Campbell, Washington, U.S.A.; *m.* 1914, Bridget A., *d.* of W. J. Purcell, late of Saltillo, Mexico; one *d. Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Late 12th Royal Lancers and Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry. *Address:* Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland. *T.:*

Bellingham 12. *M.:* X 4627. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHARLTON-MEYRICK, Sir F.; *see* Meyrick.

CHARNOCK, George Frederick; *b.* Leeds, 31 May 1860; *m.* 1898, Charlotte, *e. d.* of late Hermann Hunte, Osterholz-Scharmbeck Engineering Works, near Bremen, Germany. *Educ.:* St. George's, Leeds; private boarding school in London; Leeds School of Science; Yorkshire College. A pupil of Hy. P. Holt, M.I.C.E., until 1881; Assist. to late P. Thursby, M.I.C.E., of Leeds, 1882; engaged in the Resident Engineer's office of the West Lancashire Railway, under Sir Charles Fox & Sons, 1883; conducted classes at Leeds School of Science, 1885-89; M.Inst.Mech.E. 1885; head of Department of Engineering, Bradford Technical Coll., 1890; Prof. of Engineering, 1903. *Publications:* Graphic Statics applied to the Design of Constructional Ironwork; Mechanical Technology; and several smaller class books. *Address:* 30 Pemberton Drive, Bradford.

CHARNWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, M.A.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1864; 4th *s.* of William Benson, J.P., of Langtons, Alresford, Hants, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Smith of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge; *m.* 1897, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Roby Thorpe, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; sometime Tutor of Balliol. M.P. (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxford, 1892-95; Mayor of Lichfield, 1909-11; D.L., J.P. and Assistant Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Staffs.; Alderman, Staffs. C.C. and Lichfield City. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Roby Benson, *b.* 31 Aug. 1901. *Publications:* Abraham Lincoln, 1916; Theodore Roosevelt, 1923; According to St. John, 1926; Tracks in the Snow, 1927. *Address:* Stowe House, Lichfield; 108 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4604. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir Frank Benson.

CHARPENTIER, Gustave; Compositeur de Musique, Membre de l'Institut de France; Ancien Président de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Directeur du Conservatoire de Mimi-Pinson; Président d'honneur de la Fédération internationale des Artistes Musiciens et du Syndicat des Musiciens de Paris; *b.* Dieuze, Alsace-Lorraine, 24 juin 1860. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Paris, classe de M. Massenet. Prix de Rome en 1887. *Publications:* Poèmes chantés, Les Fleurs du mal, Impressions fausses, mélodies avec piano ou orchestre; Didon, scène lyrique; Impressions d'Italie, suite d'orchestre en 5 parties; La Vie du poète, drame lyrique en 4 actes; Le Couronnement de la Muse du Peuple, grande fête populaire, danse, chant, pantomime et chœurs, représentée dans la plupart des grandes villes françaises; Louise, roman musical, en 4 actes et 5 tableaux; Chant d'apothéose pour le centenaire de Victor Hugo; Julien, drame lyrique en un prologue et quatre actes (8 tableaux); en préparation une Epopée populaire en 3 soirées, titre: L'Amour au Faubourg; a organisé, durant la guerre, l'Œuvre de Mimi Pinson en Ecole d'Infirmières pour les soldats blessés, et la Cocarde de Mimi Pinson. *Address:* 66 Bd. Rochechouart, Paris.

CHARRINGTON, F. N., Founder and Hon. Superintendent Tower Hamlets Mission; *b.* Bow, London, 4 Feb. 1850. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Brighton College. Owner of the Island of Osea in the Blackwater, nr. Maldon, Essex, where he founded a temperance and seaside resort, including a Home for Inebriates of the upper class; was Chairman of the Great Temperance and No Compensation Demonstration, and also the Purity Demonstration in Hyde Park which advanced the Criminal Law Amendment Act; member of L.C.C. 1889-95; member of Board of Guardians and Vestry for Mile End, also Stepney Borough Council; in 1914, opposed the Football Association as the greatest hindrance to recruiting in the United Kingdom; he moved the Mace, on 18 May 1915, from its place in the House of Commons as a protest against the Proposed Bill which would have made us all partners in the Liquor Traffic; provides a Free Tea every Sunday at five o'clock for 700 hungry men and women. *Address:* Great Assembly Hall, Mile End, E.

CHARRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Sydney Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.G.S.; 3rd *s.* of J. D. Charrington, Ashburton House, Roehampton; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 15th (The King's) Hussars, 1899; Capt. and Adjt. 1906-10; played in 15th Hussars polo team, 1904-11; resigned Commission, 1912; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 15th Hussars, 1919; settled in Kenya, 1912; Ngirimori Estate, Koru, and Sokoki Plantations, Ltd., Kilifi, Kenya; served European War: Signalling Officer, East Africa, 1914; G.S.O. (3), 2nd Mtd. Div., Suvla Bay, 1915; G.S.O. (2), Southern Force, Egypt, 1916; Major, 6th (S.) Batt., Northampton Regt., France, May-Oct. 1916; Lt.-Col. 17 Oct. 1916-3 Feb. 1917; commanding 3rd Tank Battalion, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. commanding 5th Tank Brigade, 2 Nov. 1918-10 Jan. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm); reverted to unemployment, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya, 1920-21. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

CHARSLEY, Commander Frederick Gascoigne, D.S.O., R.N.; retired 1922; *b.* 5 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late F. W. Charsley and Mrs. Charsley of Pinewood, Stoke Poges, Bucks; *m.* 1922, Isobel Christine, *widow* of Captain W. R. Allen, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; in H.M.S. Canada, Royalist, and in Russia and Caspian Sea (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 12 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Queen's.

CHARTERIS, family name of **Earl of Wemyss.**

CHARTERIS, Archibald Hamilton, M.A., LL.B.; Challis Professor of International Law, the University of Sydney, N.S.W.; Examiner in law in the University of New Zealand; *b.* Glasgow, 22 Apr. 1874; *e. s.* of late Prof. M. Charteris, M.D., of Glasgow Univ.; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of H. B. Rossiter, Paignton, Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Moravian Brothers' School, Neuwied; Glasgow University, M.A. 1894, and LL.B. (distinction). 1898, Glasgow University. Lecturer on Public International and International Private Law, Glasgow University, 1904-19; Member of the Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow, 1904; Member of British Institute of International Affairs; Member of Council of the International Law Association, London; Member of The Grotius Society, London; War Employment: War Trade Intelligence Department, London. *Publications:* various contributions to the Transactions of the International Law Association and to the Juridical Review, Edinburgh; articles in the British Year Book of International Law. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Roseacre, Turramurra, N.S.W. *Club:* Caledonian.

CHARTERIS, Hon. Evan, K.C. 1919; Barrister, Parliamentary Bar; Chairman of Trustees of National Portrait Gallery since 1928; 6th *s.* of 10th Earl of Wemyss; *b.* 29 Jan. 1864. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; Staff-Captain Royal Flying Corps, May 1916-Aug. 1916; G.S.O.3 Tank Corps, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1918; resigned 3 April 1918, with hon. rank of Captain. *Publications:* William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, 1918; Affairs of Scotland, 1744-1746, 1908; William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, and the Seven Years' War, 1925; John Sargent, 1927. *Address:* 96A Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1754; 3 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2855.

CHARTERIS, Francis James, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Mathew Charteris, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, 1880-97; *m.* 1907, Annie Fraser, M.A., *e. d.* of Robert Kedie, J.P., D.L.; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow and Leipsic Universities. *Publication:* Charteris' Practice of Medicine, 8th edit.; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Westlands, St. Andrews. *T.:* 192 St. Andrews. *M.:* HS 2821. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CHARTERIS, Hon. Guy Lawrence; 2nd *s.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss, *q.v.*; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Francis Lucy (*d.* 1925), *d.* of F. J. Tennant, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Late Scots Guards. *Address:* 26 Catherine Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5096.

CHARTERIS, Brig.-Gen. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; M.P. (C.) Dumfries since 1924; *s.* of late Professor Charteris, Glasgow University; *b.* 8 Jan. 1877; *m.* Noel, *d.* of C. D. Hodgson; three *s.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Staff Captain Headquarters, India, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1910-12; A.M.S. to General Officer commanding Aldershot, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of the Couronne of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Cross); D.Q.M.G., India, 1920; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1921-22, and Temp. Col. on Staff; retired 1922; contested (U.) Dumfriesshire, 1923. *Address:* Waterside, Ecclefechan, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.

CHARTERIS, Lt.-Col. Nigel Keppel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; commanding 1st Bn The Royal Scots since 1926; *b.* 10 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Capt. Hon. F. W. Charteris, R.N., *y. s.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss, and Lady Louisa Keppel, *e. d.* of 6th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1904, Katherine Margaret, *e. d.* of Sir John Buchanan-Riddell, 11th Bt.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 3rd Bn. R. Scots Militia, 1897; Commission 1st R. Scots, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Adjutant 1st R. Scots, 1902-4; 8th R. Scots, 1907-11; Instructor School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; B.E.F. France, 1916 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Grantham, 1917; Chief Instructor, Rifle Wing, Small Arms School, Hythe, Kent, 1921-25. *Publication:* Some Lectures and Notes on Machine Guns, 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* Maryhill Barracks, Glasgow. *Club:* Cavendish.

CHARTERIS, Lt.-Col. Richard, Warwickshire Yeomanry; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. R. and Lady Margaret Charteris; *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1890, Muriel Pamela, *d.* of Robert Dyer of Layham, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Christchurch, Oxford. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1887; served S. Africa, 1900 and 1901; A.D.C. to Major-General H. Scobell, Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1907-9. *Address:* Cahir Park, Cahir, co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHASE, Beatrice; *see* O. K. Parr.

CHASE, Rev. George Armitage, M.A.; Fellow, Tutor, and Vice-Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Univ. Lecturer in Divinity; Member of the Council of the Senate of the Univ., 1924; *b.* 8 Sep. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Frederic Henry Chase. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queens' Coll., Cambridge (Carus Prize, 1909; Crosse Scholarship, 1910; Hulsean Prize, 1911); ordained, 1911; Curate of Portsea, 1911-13; Fellow and Dean of Trinity Hall, 1913; Tutor, 1919; T.C.F., 1914-19; M.C., 1917. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 147.

CHASE, Lewis, Ph.D.; *b.* Sidney, Maine, U.S., 27 June 1873; *m.* Pearl Rowell Mikesell, of New York (author of A Vagabond Voyage through Brittany; lecturer in U.S., 1915-1916; with the A.E.F., St. Ann Canteen, Paris, 1917-19); one *d. Educ.:* Univs. of Rochester, Stanford, Columbia (M.A.; Ph.D.), Harvard, Grenoble. On the Staff, Columbia University, 1899-1902; Indiana University, 1902-7; University of Louisville, Ky., 1907-8; University of Bordeaux, 1909-10; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1916-17; University of Rochester, 1917-19; Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College (transformed 1920 into the Muslim University, Aligarh), 1919-21; Yenching University and National University of Peking, 1921-25; Peking Normal, 1923-25; California Institute of Technology, 1926; University of California (S.B. Ex. Div.) 1925-27; Riverside Junior Coll., 1926-27; Union Coll. since 1927. *Publications:* The English Heroic Play; Introduction to Emerson's Compensation; Bernard Shaw in France; Poe and his Poetry; Intermediate Poetical Selections (with P. A. Rashid); several Western Classics intended for Eastern readers. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Mohawk, Schenectady.

CHASE-CASGRAIN, A.; *see* Casgrain.

CHASTEL DE BOINVILLE, Rev. Basil William; Rector of Oxwich since 1925; Prebendary of Cashel Cathedral and Rural Dean, 1915-20; and Chaplain to the Forces; *m.* 1889, Nancy Millicent, *d.* of Richard Neville Somerville of Roscarbery, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained, 1889; Curate of Kirk Bradden, Isle of Man, 1889-91; Rector of Fethard, 1891-1904; Vicar of St. Peter, Pietermaritzburg, 1904-14; Rector of Tipperary, 1914-20; Vicar of Norton, 1920-25. *Address:* The Rectory, Oxwich, near Swansea.

CHATER, Colonel Vernor, M.V.O. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 1842; *s.* of George Chater, of Langley, Bucks; *m.* 1902, Edith Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of John Oliver Hanson. *Educ.:* privately; Rugby. Joined the 91st Highlanders, now 1st Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1864; served in that Regt. for 29 years; was Adjutant and Lt.-Col.; served in 2nd Batt. 93rd for a short time; A.D.C. to General Officer in Scotland, 1877, and later to the Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada; commanded 25th Regimental District, King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1895-99; retired for age; served in India, Canada, South Africa (Zulu Campaign, despatches, medal and clasp), Ceylon and China; European War, served (at home) on Travelling Medical Board, 1915-17; later as acting Equerry to Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting, and manly exercise. *Address:* 24 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Western 4595. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Garrick, Beefsteak, M.C.C.; R. Southern Yacht.

CHATFIELD, Vice-Adm. Sir (Alfred) Ernle (Montacute), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1912; *s.* of late Adm. A. J. Chatfield, C.B.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of G. E. Matthews; one *s.* two *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Captain, 1909; Rear-Adm., 1920; Vice-Adm., 1926; served as Flag-Capt. to Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion, during action off Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank action, 1915 (despatches, C.B.), and battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, C.M.G.); Flag Captain and Fleet Gunnery Officer to Commander-in-Chief Grand Fleet, 1917-19; 4th Sea Lord, 1919; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Third Light Cruiser

Squadron, 1923-24; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy 1925-28. *Address:* 4 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6414. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Princes.

CHATFIELD, George Ernle, C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S.; *s.* of Kyrle Mitford Chatfield, C.I.E., formerly Director of Public Instruction, Bombay; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1923, Grace Mildred, *d.* of C. H. Bicknell, The Cell, Monmouth; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Junior Collector, 1916. *Address:* Commissioner Northern Division, Bombay, India.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield, Litt.D.; F.R.G.S.; Man of Letters; *b.* Chicago, 24 March 1865; *s.* of late Henry Hobart Taylor and Adelaide, *d.* of late Horace Chatfield; *m.* 1st, 1890, Rose, (*d.* 1918) *d.* of late U.S. Senator Charles Benjamin Farwell, Illinois; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Estelle, *d.* of George Harrison Barbour, Detroit, and widow of George Schley Stillman, New York. *Educ.:* Private schools in France; Cornell University (B.Sc. 1886). Studied law, but instead of entering the legal profession founded a weekly, literary, and political review called America (1888-90); foreign correspondent of Chicago Daily News, 1891-92; Consul for Spain at Chicago, 1892-94; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Chevalier of Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Italy; Officier Order of the Crown, Belgium; Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Chevalier of the Order of St. James, Portugal; Officier Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters (U.S.) and Member N.H. Society of the Cincinnati *Publications:* With Edge-Tools, 1891; An American Peeress, 1893; Two Women and a Fool, 1895; The Land of the Castanet, Spanish sketches, 1896; The Vice of Fools, 1898; The Idle Born, 1900; The Crimson Wing, 1902; Molière, a Biography, 1906; Fame's Pathway, 1909; Goldoni, a Biography, 1913; Chicago, 1917; Cities of Many Men, 1925; Tawny Spain, 1927. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Century, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Chicago, University, Cliff-Dwellers, Chicago.

CHATHAM, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. Patrice Alexandre Chiasson,** C.J.M.; *b.* Grand Etang, C.B., 10 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* College Sainte-Anne; Grand Seminary in France. Prof. and Sup.-College Sainte Anne, N.S.; former Vicar Apostolic of Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1917. *Address:* Chatham, N.B., Canada.

CHATHAM, William, C.M.G. 1907; M.I.C.E.; *s.* of late John Chatham, merchant, Edinburgh; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1887, Rose Marion, *d.* of late William Lemon. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Resident Engineer, Bo'ness Drainage Works, 1883; Assistant Engineer, Dock Engineer's Office, Bristol, 1886; Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Hong-Kong, 1890; Assistant Director of Public Works, 1898, and Director, 1901; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1921. *Address:* 17 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 6913.

CHATTAWAY, Frederick Daniel, F.R.S.; M.A. Oxon, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Munich; Fellow, Tutor, and Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Univs. of Birmingham, Wales, and Munich. Member of Court of Univ. of Wales; Warden of Guild of Graduates, 1913-15; Governor and Member of Council of Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Governor and Member of Council of the Univ. of Birmingham. *Address:* 151 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, K.C.I.E., cr. 1925; C.I.E. 1919; High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom since 1925; *b.* 24 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Rai Sahib Hem Chandra Chatterjee and Srimati Nistarini Devi; *m.* 1st, Vina Mookerjee (*decd.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Mary Broughton, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., formerly of the Indian Educational Service. *Educ.:* Presidency Coll., Calcutta; King's Coll., Cambridge (Government of India Scholar). Passed first in the I.C.S. open competition, 1896; Bhownugger Medallist (Cambridge University) 1897; served as Assistant-Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Magistrate, and Collector in the United Provinces, 1897-1906; special inquiry into industries in the United Provinces, 1907-8; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1912-16; Revenue Sec. to U.P. Government, 1917-18; Chief Secretary to U.P. Government, 1919; member Board of Industries and Munitions, Government of India, 1920; Indian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921; 1924, 1925, 1926, 1928; President of International Labour Conference, 1927; League of Nations Assembly, 1925; Member of the Governing Body I.L.O., 1926; Member of Imperial Economic Committee; Fellow of the University of Allahabad, 1908-20; Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Industries, 1921; member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921; Industries member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1923-24. *Publications:* Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces, 1908; various contributions to journals and reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis, and travel. *Address:* 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9720. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies; Calcutta, Calcutta; United Services, Lucknow; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla.

CHATTERJEE, Digambar, M.A., B.L.; Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1909-17; *b.* Maliara, Bengal, 1 July 1857; *s.* of late Baboo Madhusoodan Chatterjee; *m.* 1870; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Maliara M.V. School; Bankura Government School; Patna College, B.A.; Calcutta Presidency College, M.A., B.L. (first in examination). Practised as a vakeel in the Calcutta High Court, 1882-1909, with an interval of mofussil practice at Bhagulpoor and Monghyr for three years. *Publications:* The Vivadu Ratnakur, a Treatise on Hindu Law (in collaboration with Baboo Golap Chander Sastri); the last edition of Rampini's Bengal Tenancy Act; Some Sanskrit and Bengalee Hymns. *Recreations:* study and gardening.

CHATTERJEE, Dr. Gopal Chunder, M.B., Rai Bahadur; Hon. Lecturer of Protozoology, Calcutta University; Hon. Secretary The Central Co-opt. Anti-Malaria Society, Ltd.; President Bengal Co-operative Home Crofter Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. Nilmadhab Chatterjee, M.B., Calcutta; *m.*; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Calcutta University. House Physician to First Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, for three years; served as Assistant Bacteriologist to the Govt. of Bengal and Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical College, Calcutta, for twenty-two years; Rai Bahadur, 1917; retired from Govt. service, 1922; Commissioner of Panihaty Municipality, twenty-four Pergs, Bengal, for twenty-one years; specialising in treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in Calcutta for the last twenty-five years; initiator of the Anti-Malaria and Public Health movement on co-operative basis in Bengal and India; Editor-in-Chief of Sonar Bangla; engaged in original research on parasitic Protozoa, specially of intestinal canal of man, in Bengal for the last twenty-seven years; interested in prevention of epidemic diseases most prevalent in Bengal. *Publications:* Published thirty-nine original papers on Intestinal flagellates and on other protozoa; twenty papers on cause and prevention of

tuberculosis; large number of papers on cause and prevention of epidemic diseases. *Recreations:* Propaganda for rousing the sanitary conscience of the people in the matters of public health, modern scientific agriculture and co-operative marketing, home crofting, co-operative water supply, cottage industries, research in intestinal flagellate protozoa. *Address:* 1/2A Prem Chand Bural Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Antumalaria, Calcutta. *T.:* 3070 Burra Bazar. *M.:* 12045, 8006, and A42 S. *Clubs:* Medical, Natural History, Calcutta.

CHATTERJI, Sir Nalini Ranjan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.A., B.L.; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1920-26. *Address:* c/o High Court, Calcutta.

CHATTERJI, Upendranath, I.S.O., Government Pensioner and Silk Merchant; *b.* of Orthodox Kulin Brahmin family of Bengal; *s.* of late Babu Ram Taran Chatterji and Mrinmoyu Debi; *m.* 1878; widower, 1913; four c. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Benares. Late Assistant to the Legislative Department to the Government of India, now a Pensioner. *Recreation:* study. *Address:* 8 Nichi Brahmapuri, Benares City, India.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; K.-i-H. Gold Medal, 1900; B.Sc., F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Consulting Engineer, Martin and Co., Calcutta; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *s.* of J. H. Chatterton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Scott (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Henry Borthistle; 2nd, 1901, Alice Gertrude, M.B.E., *d.* of W. H. Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; Central Institution, South Kensington. Indian Educational Service, 1888; Professor of Engineering, Madras, 1888-1900; Director of Industries, Madras, 1908; Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, 1912; Member of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; Controller Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Industrial Adviser to the Mysore Durbar, 1918; also Industrial Adviser to the Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay. *Publications:* Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India; Lift Irrigation; Industrial Evolution in India. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* The Coppice, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1128. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras; Bengal; Yacht, Bombay.

CHATTERTON, Edward Keble, late Lt.-Com. R.N.V.R.; author, journalist; *b.* Sheffield, 1878; *o. s.* of late Jas. Isaac Chatterton, Sheffield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Came to London and entered journalism; wrote on Art and the Drama for several journals; sub-editor of the Art Record, 1902; sub-edited John Ruskin's MSS. for the Library Edition of Ruskin, 1902-3; London correspondent of the Sheffield Weekly Independent, 1902; dramatic critic for two journals; sub-editor Daily Mail; editor of The Lady's Realm, 1904-6; dramatic critic, 1904-8. Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R., Sep. 1914; promoted (Acting) Lieut.-Com., 1918; commanded various ships in Auxiliary Patrol Service, 1914-17; on staff of Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917-21. *Publications:* T. Sidney Cooper, R.A.: His Life and Art, 1903; Sailing Ships: The Story of their Development from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1909; third edition, 1922; The Marriages of Mayfair, 1909; Modern Journalism (with a Preface by George R. Sims), 1909; Steamships and their Story, 1910; Down Channel in the Vivette, 1910; The Romance of the Ship, 1910; The Boy's Book, 1910; The Story of the British Navy, 1911; Britain's Record: What She has Done for the World, 1911; Fore and Aft: the Story of the Fore and Aft Rig, 1911) New Edition, 1922); Royal Love Letters, 1911; Through Holland in the Vivette, 1912; King's Cutters and Smugglers, 1912; Ships and Ways of Other Days, 1913, new editon 1924; The Old East Indiamen, 1914; The Romance of Piracy, 1914; Q-Ships and their Story, 1922, second edition 1923; The Mercantile Marine, 1923; The Auxiliary Patrol, 1923; Ship Models, 1923; The Romance of the Sea Rovers, 1923; Seamen All, 1924; Steamship Models, 1924; Whalers and Whaling, 1925; Battles by Sea, 1925; The Ship Under Sail, 1926; Naval Prints, 1926; Windjammers and Shellbacks, 1926; The Brotherhood of the Sea, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1927; Old Ship Prints, 1927; Ventures and Voyages, 1928; Old Sea Paintings, 1928. *Recreations:* yachting, playgoing, picture galleries. *Address:* Hyde Park House, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising

CHATTERTON, Rt. Rev. Eyre; D.D., F.R.G.S.; Assistant Bishop in Canterbury Diocese since 1926; President of the Indian Church Aid Association; Rector of Mersham, Surrey, since 1926; Hon. Canon Canterbury, 1927; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Cork, 22 July 1868; *s.* of late A. T. Chatterton; *m.* 1910, Lilian Agnes, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Haig. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dublin Univ. Honours in classics and literature; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logic; First Theological Exhibitioner; ordained by Bishop Lightfoot, 1887; Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees, 1887-91; Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chhota Nagpur, Bengal, 1891-1900; Curate, Parish of Richmond, Surrey, 1901-1902; on active service with troops (Episcopal visitations) in Mesopotamia in 1916, 1917, and 1919; Bishop of Nagpur, 1903-26. *Publications:* The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhota Nagpur; The Story of Gondwana, 1916; With the Troops in Mesopotamia, 1916; Mesopotamia Revisited, 1917; History of the Church of England in India since the Early Days of the East India Company, 1924. *Address:* Mersham Rectory, Surrey. *T.:* Mersham 258. *M.:* YE 8758. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHATTERTON, Colonel Frank Beauchamp Macaulay, C.M.G., C.B.E.; retired; *b* Roorkee, India, 28 July 1873; *y. s.* of late Col. F. W. Chatterton, C.I.E.; *m.* 1904, Annie, *y. d.* of late W. M. Marshall, F.R.G.S., F.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. South Lancashire Regt., 1894; transferred to Royal Army Service Corps, 1896; Colonel, 1920; O.C. 18th Divisional Train, 1914; Assistant Director Supplies, 1916; special appointment as War Department Liaison Officer with Ministry of Food, graded as Assistant-Director Supplies and Transport, 1917; Commandant R.A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1919; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1920; retired 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; operations Cape Colony and Free State, Battle of Paardeberg (King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; services brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services rendered in connection with the war (C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914-15 Star, British war medal, Victory medal). *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHATTERTON, Frederick, F.R.I.B.A.; architect; Editor of Specification since 1919; Who's Who in Architecture since 1922; *b.* London, 5 Sep. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Geo. Jos. Chatterton, Derby; *m.* 1914, Julia, *d.* of late R. Cook-Watson, Harrogate. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy Architectural School. Pupil of John T. Lee, F.R.I.B.A., 1888-91; assistant later to J. T. Micklethwaite, Surveyor to Westminster Abbey, and Somers Clarke, Surveyor to St. Paul's Cathedral; lecturer on Building Construction and Quantities, Egyptian Government School of Engineering, Giza, 1909-12; member of architectural staff, Ministry of Public Works, Cairo, 1912-19. *Principal Works:* St. Patrick's Church, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; masonry approaches to the New English Bridge,

Cairo; and, in partnership with W. E. Couch, offices at Lloyd's Avenue, Fenchurch Street; residence at Bilbao, Spain. Military Service: R.E. Shipping Officer at Kantara, Suez Canal, 1917-18, under Brig.-General Paul. *Publications:* English Architecture at a Glance; Houses, Cottages, and Bungalows; Shop Fronts; technical articles and book reviews for the Architectural Review, the Architects' Journal, and the R.I.B.A. Journal. *Recreations:* travel and reading. *Address:* Halley House, 46 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0978.

CHATTOCK, Arthur Prince, F.R.S., D.Sc. Bristol; M.I.E.E.; retired from Chair of Experimental Physics in the Bristol University, 1910; *s.* of R. S. Chattock, late of Solihull, Warwickshire; *b.* 14 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1906, Mary Frances, *d.* of George Cooke, J.P., late of Gosport. *Address:* 5 Windsor Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.

CHAUBAL, Sir Mahádév Bhaskar, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1911; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* Sep. 1857; 4th *s.* of Bhaskarráv Krishna and Saraswatibái; *m.* 1870, Anandibai, *o. d.* of Parashrram Sakharam Gúpté; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Poona; Deccan College, Poona. Assistant Master Elphinstone High School, Bombay, 1879-83; Vakil, High Court, Bombay, 1883; Government Pleader, High Court, Bombay 1906; Acting Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 9 June to 31 July 1908; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1910; Member of Executive Council Governor of Bombay, 1915; Member of the Royal Commission of Inquiry into the Public Services in India, 1912. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, billiards. *Address:* Civil Lines, Poona. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Orient, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

CHAUVEL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry George, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1900; Chief of the General Staff of the Australian Forces since 1923; Hon. Colonel 9th (North Auckland) New Zealand Mounted Rifles, and 10th and 15th Australian Light Horse Regiments; *b.* N.S.W., 16 April 1865; *s.* of late C. H. E. Chauvel, of Canning Downs South, Queensland and Tabulam, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906, Sibyl, 2nd *d.* of G. K. Jopp of Karaba, Brisbane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Toowoomba Grammar School. Joined N.S.W. Cavalry Regt. as 2nd Lieutenant, 1886; joined Queensland Mounted Infantry Regt., 1890; served in the Queensland Police with temporary rank of Sub-Inspector, 1894-95; appointed to Queensland permanent staff, 1896; Capt., 1896; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col., Bvt., 1902; Substt., 1909; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Major-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen., temp 1917; Substt. 1919; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Queensland, 1899-1901; Adjutant-General to the Military Forces of Australia, 1911-14; Australian Representative, Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1914; served in S. Africa as Adjutant, Qld. Mtd. Infantry, and commanded 7th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse (despatches, C.M.G., Queen's medal four clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1904-11; European War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Australian Light Horse Brigade, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-1915 (despatches twice); 1st Australian Div., Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.); Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17 (despatches three times, K.C.M.G., Order of the Nile 3rd Class); The Desert Column, 1917, and The Desert Mounted Corps, 1917-19, in the Palestine and Syrian Campaigns, including the Capture of Damascus (despatches three times, K.C.B., Order of the Nile 2nd Class, Croix de Guerre, G.C.M.G.). *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Melbourne; Queensland, Brisbane.

CHAVE, Captain Sir Benjamin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; commanding R.M.S. Balmoral Castle. Union Castle Mail S.S. Co., Ltd.; *b.* Southampton, 25 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Chave, London, and Agnes Scarff, Essex; *m.* 1908, Rachel Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Morgan, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton. *Publications:* Distances and Courses on Routes of U.C. Steamers; Articles to Nautical Magazine. *Address:* Travancore, University Road, Southampton.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS; *see* Musters.

CHAYTOR, Alfred Henry, K.C. 1914; Barrister, Inner Temple; 2nd *s.* of J. C. Chaytor, Marshlands, New Zealand; *b.* 28 Oct. 1869; *m.* 1899, Dorothy, *d.* of H. P. Burrell. Chancellor's Medallist, 1892; formerly Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; served in France, 1915-16, as Captain in Post Office Rifles; contested Hexham Division of Northumberland, 1910. *Publication:* Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Sons. *Address:* Clervaux Castle, Croft, Yorkshire; Iridge Place, Hurst Green, Sussex.

CHAYTOR, Lieut.-Col. Clervaux Alexander, D.S.O.; Reserve of Officers; J.P., N.R. Yorks; landowner; *s.* of late C. D. Chaytor of Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Clifton College. Direct Commission, K.O.Y.L.I., 1901; served in Northern Nigeria, 1904-9 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, wounded); European War (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Spennithorne. *T.:* Spennithorne 1. *M.:* DN 2919. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

CHAYTOR, Colonel Darcy, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel (retired) New Zealand Military Forces, and formerly Lieut.-Colonel Royal Marines; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Avis Anne, *d.* of Commander R. A. Edwin, late R.N., Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Nile). *Address:* Pooley Hall, Polesworth, Warwickshire.

CHAYTOR, Sir Edmund (Hugh), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, *y. d.* of H. van Straubenzee, Spennithorne; *S.* brother, 1913; *m.* 1913, Isobel, *d.* of Thomas Scott, Darlington; one *s.* three *d.* Owns 7500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Henry Clervaux, *b.* 4 May 1914. *Address:* Witton Castle, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham. *T.:* Crook 21.

CHAYTOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Walter Clervaux, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; Maj.-Gen. N.Z. Reserve of Officers since 1924; A.D.C. to H.M. 1917-21; Commandant N.Z. Defence Force, 1919-24; *b.* 21 June 1868; *m.* 1898, Louisa Jane, *d.* of C. S. Collins; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918: commanded Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, including capture of Jerusalem (despatches seven times, twice wounded, C.B., K.C.M.G. and C.M.G.); Serbian Order of White Eagle, 3rd Class 1916; Egyptian Order of Nile, 2nd Class, 1918; p.s.c. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Wellington, N.Z.

See also Sir Thomas Gooch.

CHAYTOR, Rev. H. J., M.A.; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Lecturer in Modern Languages, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1919; *b.* 10 Feb. 1871; *s.* of H. J. Chaytor, M.A., Jesus College, Camb., of Kidderminster; *m.* Mary Rashleigh, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. Pinwill of Ermington, Ivybridge, South Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; All Souls' College, Oxford. Classical and Modern Lan-

guage Master at Stratford-on-Avon, 1896-99; Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1900-5; Second Master at King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, 1905-8; Headmaster of Plymouth College, 1908-19. *Publications:* The Troubadours of Dante; Les Poésies de Perdigon, in Les Annales du Midi; The Troubadours and England; several school editions of French and German texts; translator of William Pitt, by Ruville; of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, and other works from French and German; writer of numerous articles on educational topics, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fives, etc. *Address:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

CHAYTOR, Major John Clervaux, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 20 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Robert James Chaytor and Frances Thomasina Chaytor; *m.* Agnes Mary, *widow* of J. H. Jaques, and *d.* of late Rt. Rev. James Macarthur, D.D., Bishop of Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. South Staffordshire Regt. 1908; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Perry Crofts, Tamworth, Staffs. *T.:* Tamworth 192. *M.:* OX 5693

CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. (George) Ronald (Hamilton), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Clerk Cheape; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bruce, *d.* of J. Bruce Ismay, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond College; Britannia. Four years a midshipman; served in S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded an Infantry Brigade in France; retired from Army, 1 April 1919; D.L. County Fife. *Address:* Wellfield, Gateside, Fife; Tiroran, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

CHEAPE, James; *b.* 1858; *o. s.* of Alexander Cheape (*d.* 1892) and Hon. Anne Charlotte (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 8th Viscount Arbuthnott, *m.* 1897, Lady Griselda Johanna Helen Ogilvy, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Straithtyrum, St. Andrews, Fife.

CHEATLE, Arthur Henry, C.B.E.; F.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Aural Surgery and Aural Surgeon, King's College Hospital; late Honorary Consultant to the Military Hospitals in London; Lieut.-Col. R.A.F. Med. Branch; President Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, and of the International Medical Congress, 1913; *s.* of late George Cheatle. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; King's College Hospital; Vienna. Late Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; President Section Laryngology and Otology, B.M.A., 1925. *Publications:* Sight and Hearing in Childhood (with R. Brudenell Carter); Report on the Examination of the Ears and Throats of 1000 School Children; Gun Deafness, and its Prevention; Some Points in the Surgical Anatomy of the Temporal Bone (Hunterian Lectures). *Address:* 117 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1785. *Clubs:* Reform, Flyfishers'.

CHEATLE, Sir (George) Lenthal, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1912; C.B. 1901; Cav. Uff. Grand Cross of Italy; Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S.; Officer of the Grand Cross of Italy, 1910; Surgeon to King's College Hospital and late Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Regent's Park, and to Italian Hospital, Queen's Square; Consulting Surgeon to Surrey Dispensary; Member of Consultative Board and Examiner in Surgery, Member Admiralty Departmental Committee, Naval Medical Service; Teacher of Practical Surgery, King's Coll.; Prizeman in Surgery, King's Coll.; *b.* 13 June 1865; *m.* 1902, Clara Denman, *d.* of Col. Keith Jopp, R.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Late Surgical Registrar, House Surgeon, Assistant House Physician, and House Physician, King's Coll. Hospital; Demonstrator of Surgery and Assist. Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's Coll.; late Consulting Surgeon to H.M. Forces in South Africa (despatches, medal four clasps, C.B.); late Engineer-Rear-Adm.; European War, 1914-19 (K.C.B.). *Address:* 117 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1785. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHEESEWRIGHT, William Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late Colonel R.E. (T.F.); Director of engineering companies; farming own estate in Sussex; *s.* of late F. H. Cheesewright, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Gertrude Blake, *d.* of late Edward Triggs; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately at home and abroad. Articled to late F. H. Cheesewright, M.I.C.E., consulting engineer; on railway exploration and survey work in Western Australia; for many years proprietorially interested in the publication of engineering journals; late C.R.E. Home Counties Divisional Royal Engineers; taken active part in Volunteer and Territorial Forces since 1896; on active service in France, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Colonel, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 1 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.2; *T.:* Gerrard 7184; Padgham, Dallington, Sussex; *T.:* Rushlake Green 25. *Clubs:* Conservative, Constitutional.

CHEESMAN, Rev. Alfred Hunter, M.A; Vicar of Twigworth, Gloucester, 1912; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1925; *b.* 10 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Cheesman, Bosham, Sussex, and Elizabeth Amelia Hunter. *Educ.:* Chichester; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of All Saints, Gloucester, 1888-1912; Served in France during 1918. *Publications:* Editor of Gloucester Diocesan Kalendar, 1900-1927. *Recreations:* motoring, botany, and genealogy. *Address:* Twigworth Vicarage, Gloucester. *M.:* FH 2122.

CHEESMAN, Major R. E., O.B.E.; F.R.G.S.; H.M.'s Consul in North-West Abyssinia; *m.* 1927, Catherine, *d.* of W. F. Winch, of Cranbrook, Kent. *Publication:* In Unknown Arabia, 1926. *Address:* British Consulate, Dangila, N.W. Abyssinia.

CHEETHAM, Rev. Frederic Philip, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Principal of Egerton Hall, Manchester, since 1924; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of Walter and Ann Cheetham. *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1916; Browne Medallist, 1912; Carus Prizeman, 1913; Jeremie Prizeman, 1914; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate, St. Barnabas', Mitcham, 1914-16; Tutor, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1916-20; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1918-19; Hon. C.F. 1920; Lecturer and Sub-Warden of Theological Hostel, King's College, London, 1920-1924. *Address:* Egerton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

CHEETHAM, Capt. Herbert Charles Valentine Beresford, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.R.; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Major Chas. Cheetham, R.A.; *m.* Elfrida May (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted Captain); joined Southern Nigeria Marine, 1901; retired as Principal Marine Officer, 1922; served on several expeditions during this period (despatches thrice, D.S.O., West African Medal, three clasps, bronze medal for gallantry at sea).

CHEETHAM, Sir Milne, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.M.G. 1912; Minister Plenipotentiary at Copenhagen, 1926-28; *s.* of late J. M. Cheetham of Eyford Park; *b.* 9 July 1869; *m.* 1st, 1907, Anastasia, C.B.E. (whom he divorced, 1922), *d.* of M. N. Mouravieff, Russian Ambassador in Rome; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Cynthia, *d.* of late Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.B. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1894; Sec. in Paris, 1896, Berlin, 1901; 1st Sec. at Rome, 1905; chargé

d'affaires at Rio de Janeiro, 1908-9; Counsellor of Embassy, Cairo, 1911-19; Minister to Peru and Ecuador, 1919-20; in Paris, 1921-22; to Switzerland, 1922-24; at Athens, 1924-26. *Address:* 9 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* St. James's.

CHEKIANG, Bishop of (formerly called Mid-China), 1908-28, **Rt. Rev. Herbert James Molony,** D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 2 June 1865; *s.* of late Frederick Beresford Molony, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. D. Stubbs and *widow* of Rev. J. W. Goodwin. *Educ.:* Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (D.D.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Curate of St. Stephens, Newcastle, 1888-90; C.M.S. missionary, Mandla, 1890-1904; C.M.S. sec. diocese Nagpur, 1904-7; C.M.S. missionary, Jubbulpore, 1905-7; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Nagpur, 1905-7.

CHELL, Capt. Randolph Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; lately Brigade Major 55th Infantry Brigade; *b.* 1893; *m.* Lucy Ashforth, B.A., *d.* of E. J. Stafford, Luton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* c/o Archibald & Co., 60 Carter Lane, E.C.4.

CHELMSFORD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Chelmsford; **Frederic John Napier Thesiger;** 3rd Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1858; P.C. 1916; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; Barrister; *b.* 12 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Chelmsford and Adria Fanny, *e. d.* of Major-General Heath, Bombay Army; *m.* 1894, Hon. Frances Charlotte Guest, G.B.E., *d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. (1st class Law); M.A. 1892. Fellow of All Souls College, 1892-99; Hon. Fellow Magdalen College; Member of London School Board, 1900-4; of London County Council, 1904-5; Alderman, London County Council, 1913; Governor of Queensland, 1905-9; Governor of New South Wales, 1909-13; Viceroy of India, 1916-21; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1924; temporarily acted as Agent-General for New South Wales, 1926-28; a Knight of Justice of St. John, Jerusalem, in England; late Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; Church of England; Unionist. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. A. C. G. Thesiger, *q.v.* *Address:* 116 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5753. *Club:* United University.

See also Capt. Alan Lascelles, Hon. Donough O'Brien, Capt R. H. Sheepshanks, Hon. Sir E. P. Thesiger.

CHELMSFORD, Bishop of, since 1928; *see* Wilson, Rt. Rev. Henry A.

CHELMSFORD, Bishop of, 1923-28; **Rt. Rev. (Frederic Sumpter) Guy Warman,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Frederick Warman, Highbury, London, and Caroline Ash; *m.* 1899, Gertrude, *d.* of late Norwood Earle, Dover; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Pembroke College, Oxford. Classical scholar; 2nd class Hon. Classical Mods.; 2nd class Theol. Schol.; Hall Houghton University prize man; M.A. Durham, 1908; B.D. Oxon, 1907; D.D. Oxon, 1911; curate of Leyton, 1895-99; St. Mary's, Hastings, 1899-1901; Vice-Principal of St. Aidan's, 1901-2; Vicar of Birkenhead and Surrogate, 1902-8; Chairman, Birkenhead Board of Guardians, 1908; Principal, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1907-16; Vicar of Bradford, 1916-1919; Bishop of Truro, 1919-23; teacher in Hellenistic Greek in University of Liverpool; Chairman Birkenhead Distress Committee; Chairman Birkenhead War Pensions Committee, 1916; Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford and to the Bishop of Manchester; Member of Archbishop's Committee on Church and State, also Prayer Book Revision Committee. *Publications:* Missions and the Minor Prophets; New Testament Theology; The English Reformation. *Club:* National.

[*Translated to Manchester*, 1928.

CHELSEA, Viscount; William Gerald Charles Cadogan; *s.* of 6th Earl Cadogan; *b.* 18 Feb. 1914. *Address:* 33 Grosvenor Street, W.1.

CHELTENHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Cornwall, Ven. A. W.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry, C.I.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* Dublin, 28 April 1884; *s. s.* of Rev. H. F. Chenevix-Trench, and *g. s.* of Archbishop Trench; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Pauline, *e. d.* of late A. G. Steel, K.C.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Served European War in Mesopotamia (C.I.E.). *Club:* United Service.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. George Frederick, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 23 June 1859; *s.* of Philip Chenevix-Trench, Botley, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1879; Captain, Indian Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; British Joint Commissioner at Leh, 1891; Consul-General Khorassan and Seistan, 1901-2; Political Agent in Zhob, 1903-10; retired, 1910. *Address:* The Anchorage, Bursledon, Hants. *T.:* Bursledon 19. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Major Julius Francis, D.S.O. 1918; Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1885; *o. surv. s.* of Major-General Frederick Chenevix-Trench, C.M.G., 20th Hussars, formerly Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, and Blanche, *o. d.* of late Capt. Charles Mulville, 3rd Dragoon Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1906; Capt. 1911; Major, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, D.S.O., despatches four times); Adjt. 9th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-15; Staff-Capt. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1916-18; General Staff Officer 2nd grade to Military Governor, Cologne, 1919; served in Mesopotamia and India, 1919-1922; Staff Capt., Constantinople, 1922. *Address:* 27 Sloane Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Bt. Lt.-Col. Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *s.* of Charles Chenevix-Trench; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1908, Winifred Ross, *d.* of Edward H. Tootal, 25 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Club:* United Service.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Richard Henry, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1913, Evelyn May, *d.* of late Capt. Harry Evelyn Stracy Pocklington, 15th Hussars; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Hyderabad, India.

CHÉRET, Jules, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; officier d'Instruction publique; commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne d'Italie; commandeur de l'Ordre d'Alphonse XII d'Espagne; *b.* Paris, mai 1836; *m.* Marie Creusez; un fils. *Educ.:* Paris, pension Leroy. Artiste peintre. Médaille d'honneur et médaille d'or exposition internationale, Paris, 1900; peintures de chevalets et pastels de grand mérite; a exécuté des peintures décoratives pour l'hôtel de ville de Paris, Palais de la Préfecture de Nice, hôtels privés, etc.; nombre de cartons de tapisseries pour la manufacture nationale des gobelins; dessins quantités de lithographies, et créa en France l'affiche illustrée en couleurs. *Recreation:* jardinage. *Address:* 52 Boulevard Carnot, Nice, France.

CHERMSIDE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Charles, G.C.M.G. 1899; K.C.M.G. 1897; C.M.G. 1880; C.B. 1886; late Royal Engineers; retired, 1907; Col.-Commandant, 1916; *b.* Wil-

ton, near Salisbury, 31 July 1850; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Seymour Chermside, *g.s.* of Sir Robert Chermside; *m.* 1st, 1899, Geraldine Webb (*d.* 1910) of Newstead Abbey; 2nd, 1920, Countess Stenbock, *d.* of late Baron Reuter. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1868; Lieut. R.E. 1870; Capt. 1882; Major, 1882; Lieut.-Col. 1885; Col. 1887; Major-Gen. 1898; Military Attaché Turko-Russian War, 1877-78 (medal); Delimitation Frontiers of Turkey, 1878-79; Military Vice-Consul, Anatolia, 1879-1882; Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and star); Egyptian Army, 1883-88; Soudan, 1884-1888, including Suakin expeditions, 1884-85; Governor-General of Red Sea Littoral, 1884-1886; commanding Egyptian Nile Frontier, 1886-88; in command at action of Sarras (brevet of Col.); H.B.M. Consul for Kurdistan, 1888-1889; Military Attaché, Constantinople, 1889-96; British Military Commissioner and commanding H.M. troops, Crete, to 1899; 2nd class Osmanieh, 2nd class Medjidie; in command of Curragh District, 1899-1900; late commanding 3rd Division, S. Africa (despatches); commanded Curragh District, 1901; Governor of Queensland, 1901-5. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Pepper Arden, Northallerton, Yorks. *M.:* AV 1026. *Club:* United Service.

CHERRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Cecil A.; *see* Waikato, Bishop of

CHERRY, Sir Benjamin Lennard, Kt., *cr.* 1922; LL.B.; Bar, 1893; Conveyancing Counsel of the High Court, 1914; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1927; Parliamentary Draftsman; *b.* 30 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Rev. B. N. Cherry, late of Clipsham Rectory, Oakham, and Clare College, Cambridge (rowed against Oxford, 1860); *m.* 1895, Laura Mary (*decd.*). *d.* of late R. H. Gamlen of New Place, Welwyn, Herts; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Wolst. and Cherry's Conv. Statutes; Prideaux's Precs in Conveyancing. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* The Grange, Baldock, Herts; 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Pre-emption, Holb., London. *T.:* Baldock 27; Holborn 3930. *Clubs:* Connaught; Rye, Royston, Wheathampstead and Knebworth Golf.

CHERRY-GARRARD, Apsley (George Benet), explorer, author; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christchurch, Oxford. Member British Antarctic Expedition (Scott), 1910-13, and took part in the following sledge journeys: Depôt, Winter, Polar, Dog Journey to One Ton, Search; commanded squadron of armoured cars, 1914; invalided, 1916. *Publications:* edited South Polar Times, Antarctic, 1911 and 1912; The Worst Journey in the World, 1922. *Recreations:* rowing; Grand Challenge Cup, Henley, 1908. *Address:* Lamer Park, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.A.:* Garrard, Wheathampstead. *T.:* Wheathampstead 19.

CHESEBROUGH, Robert Augustus; *b.* London, 1837. Began the manufacture of petroleum and coal-oil products in America, 1858; discovered "Vaseline"; organised the Chesebrough Manufacturing Company, New York, 1876. *Address:* 17 State Street, New York.

CHESHAM, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1858), **John Compton Cavendish;** Capt. late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own) Royal Hussars; *b.* 18 June 1894; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Beatrice Constance Grosvenor, 2nd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m* 2nd, 1910, J. A. Moncreiffe]; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1915, Margot, *d.* of late J. Layton Mills, Tansor Court, Oundle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). Owns about 3000 acres, exclusive of property in London. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Charles Compton Cavendish, *b.* 18 June 1916. *Address:* Latimer House, Chesham. *T.:* Amersham Common 4. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

See also Col. Hon. W. E. Cavendish, Viscount Cobham, Earl of Leicester, Capt. Sir M. E. Manningham-Buller.

CHESHIRE, Professor Frederic John, C.B.E. 1918; A.R.C.S., F. Inst. P.; late Director of the Optical Engineering Department, Imperial College, South Kensington; *b.* 8 June 1860; *s.* of late George Cheshire, Leeds; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of late George Richardson, Huddersfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck College; Royal School of Mines, and other places. Entered Civil Service (Excise), 1880; Government Laboratory, 1882; H.M. Patent Office, 1885-1915; Lecturer on Physics at Birkbeck College for twenty-five years; Scientific and Technical Director, Optical Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; later a Deputy-Director General; President of the Optical Society, 1916-20; and of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1922-24. *Publications:* various papers and articles on optical subjects. *Recreations:* microscopy, golf—inventor of well-known golf-club. *Address:* Imperial College, South Kensington, S.W. *Club:* Savile.

CHESHIRE, Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount, D.D.; Bishop of North Carolina (Episcopal Church) since 1898; *b.* Tarborough, N.C., 27 Mar. 1850; *s.* of Rev. J. Blount Cheshire, D.D., and Elizabeth Toole Parker; *m.* 1st, Annie Huske Webb; 2nd, Elizabeth Lansdale Mitchell; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut. Studied for the Bar, and was admitted to practice by Supreme Court of N.C., 1872; continued at the Bar until 1878; Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1880; Rector of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, 1878; Rector of St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, 1881-93. *Publications:* History of the Church in the Confederate States; Historical and ecclesiastical monographs, in connection with the history of North Carolina; sermons and addresses. *Address:* Raleigh, North Carolina.

CHESNAYE, Christian Purefoy, C.B.E. 1918; late Magistrate and District Commissioner, Northern Rhodesia; *s.* of late Col. G. C. Chesnaye, I.M.S.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1903, Katharine, *d.* of Dr. A. Woddill, Los Angelos. Served in the Matabele War, 1893 (medal), and Matabele Rebellion, 1896, as Political Officer in German East Africa (C.B.E.).

CHESNEY, Colonel Alexander George; late 1st Batt. S. Staffs, 4th and 10th Battns. Worcestershire Regiments; *s.* of General F. R. Chesney, R.A., the Euphrates Valley explorer; *b.* 30 April 1858; *m.* 1895, Rosalie Mary Josephine, dei Baroni-Sceberras D'Amico, of Casa Misida, Malta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1876; Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1904; retired, 1905, served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (despatches), Sudan, 1884-85; European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Casa Misida, Malta; 20 Brunswick Gardens, W. *T.:* Park 0899. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union, Malta.

See also Baroness Diar-il-Bniet.

CHESNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Hope Rawdon, D.S.O., 1916; R.E.; *b.* India, 23 July 1883; *s.* of Col. H. F. Chesney, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Millicent Margaret, *d.* of Captain A. G. Douglas, R.N., of Emsworth. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1918. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, Bankers, Berkeley Street, W.1.

CHESSER, Elizabeth Sloan, M.D., Physician; *d.* of late Samuel Sloan, M.D., Glasgow; *m.* 1902, Stennett Chesser, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Woman, Marriage, and Motherhood; Perfect Health for Women and Children; Physiology and Hygiene for Girls' Schools and Colleges; The Woman who Knows Herself; Child Health and Character; Youth, a Book for Two Generations. *Address:* 13 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2043.

CHESSHIRE, Rev. Reginald Stanley Pargeter, M.A., D.D. (Oxon); Vicar of Areley Kings, Stourport, since 1927; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *b.* Hampton Lucy, War wickshire, 3 May 1869; *s. s.* of late Rev. John Stanley Chesshire of Battenhall, Worcester; *m.* 1914, Lillas Helen, *s. d.* of B. l'Anson Breach, Sevenoaks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough Coll. (Foundation Scholar); Keble Coll., Oxford; graduated with honours in Classics and Theology; worked at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1892; ordained to the curacy of Kidderminster, 1893; Vicar of Wribbenhall, 1897; of Stourport, 1915-20; of Bromfield, 1920-27; Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1915-18; made a trip to the Near East, visiting Athens, Palestine, and parts of Egypt, 1904; awarded the degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation, 1910. *Publications:* Old Testament Types; The Last Journey to Jerusalem; Fides Catholica, or a Short History of the Athanasian Creed; Wribbenhall Registers, and also a number of pamphlets on the parishes of Wribbenhall and Stourport. *Recreations:* archery; golf, and fishing; has been a regular competitor at the Grand National and Midland Counties Meetings for a number of years, and a frequent prize-winner; Midland Counties Champion, 1921-22; secured the championship of Worcester in 1901, 1920, 1923, 1924, and 1925; is also one of the twelve members of the West Berks Archers. *Address:* Areley Kings, Stourport. *M.*: NT 4579.

CHESTER, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. Henry Luke Paget,** D.D., *b.* 18 Oct. 1853; 3rd *s.* of Sir James Paget, 1st Bart., F.R.S., Serjeant-Surgeon to H.M. Queen Victoria; *m.* 1892, Elma Katie, *d.* of Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford; Curate, St. Andrew's, Wells St., 1877-78; Curate of Leeds and Assistant Lecturer at the Leeds Clergy School, 1879-80; Curate in charge of the Christ Church Mission, Poplar, 1881-86; Vicar of St. Ives, Hunts, 1886-87; Vicar of St. Pancras, 1887-1906; Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901-6; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1904-5, 1916-17, Cambridge, 1912, 1915, 1917; Suffragan Bishop of Ipswich, 1906-9; Bishop (Suffragan) of Stepney, 1909-19. *Publication:* Peace and Happiness, 1922. *Address.* Bishop's House, Chester. *T.*: Chester 864. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavendish.

CHESTER, Dean of; *see* Bennett, Very Rev. F. S. M.

CHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Cox, Ven. W. L. P.

CHESTER-MASTER, Rev. Harold, M.A.; Headmaster, Bishop's Stortford School, Herts; *b.* Christchurch Vicarage, Bootle, Liverpool, 11 Sep. 1889; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Chester-Master. *Educ.*: Monkton Coombe School, near Bath; University College, Durham. Durham University Hebrew Scholar, 1913; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate of Guisborough, Yorks, 1913-1915; Temporary C.F., 1915; served in France (wounded, 1916); Chaplain No. 1 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917; Pilot R.A.F., 1918; Chaplain to North Russian Relief Force, 1919 (M.C.); Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, Cheshire, 1920-22; Assistant Master Ashbury College, Ottawa, Canada, 1922-25; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, 1925-27; Chaplain and Foundation House Master St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1927-28. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The School, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.*: Bishop's Stortford 38. *Club:* Overseas.

CHESTERFIELD, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Edwyn Francis Scudamore-Stanhope,** K.G. 1914; P.C., B.A., D.L., J.P.; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911. Baron Stanhope, 1616; Bt. 1807; Master of the Horse, 1915-22; *b.* 15 Mar. 1854; *s.* of 9th Earl and Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Adam Hay, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1900, Enid, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme. *Educ.*: Eton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Treasurer Queen's Household, 1892-1894; Capt. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1894-95; Capt., retired 1887, 4th Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry; Lord Steward of H.M.'s Household, 1910-15; holds Grand Cross of Order of Dannebrog, and Order of the Red Eagle, 1st Class. *Heir: b.* Captain Henry A. Scudamore Stanhope, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Benningbrough, York. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Bachelor.

CHESTERFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Crosse, Ven. E. F.

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith, F.R.S.L., LL.D. (Edin.); journalist and author; *b.* Campden Hill, Kensington, 1874; *s.* of late Edward Chesterton and Marie Louise Chesterton; *m.* 1901, Frances Blogg. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Attended classes at Slade School; began reviewing art-books for the Bookman, and then for the Speaker; since then has contributed to Daily News, Literature, Pall Mall Magazine, Bookman, Speaker, Black and White, Echo, World, Clarion, English Illustrated Magazine, Bystander, Fortnightly and Independent Review, Illustrated London News. *Publications:* The Wild Knight; Defendant; Greybeards at Play; Twelve Types; Browning (English Men of Letters); G. F. Watts, 1904; The Napoleon of Notting Hill, 1904; The Club of Queer Trades, 1905; Heretics, 1905; Dickens, 1906; The Man who was Thursday, 1908; Orthodoxy, 1908; All Things Considered, 1908; Tremendous Trifles, 1909; George Bernard Shaw, 1909; The Ball and the Cross, 1910; What's Wrong with the World, 1910; Alarms and Discursions; The Innocence of Father Brown, 1911; Manalive, 1912; Ballad of the White Horse; The Victorian Age in Literature, 1913; Magic (Play), 1913; The Flying Inn, 1914; The Wisdom of Father Brown, 1914; Poems, 1915; The Crimes of England, 1915; A Shilling for My Thoughts, 1916; A Short History of England, 1917; Irish Impressions, 1919; The Superstition of Divorce, 1920; The New Jerusalem, 1920; The Uses of Diversity, 1921; Evils of Eugenics, 1922; What I saw in America, 1922; The Ballad of St. Barbara; Man who knew too Much; Fads versus Fancies; St. Francis of Assisi; Tales of the Long Bow, 1925; The Everlasting Man, 1925; William Cobbett; Incredulity of Father Brown, 1926; The Return of Don Quixote, 1927; The Secret of Father Brown, Collected and New Poems, The Judgment of Dr. Johnson (Play); R. L. Stevenson, An Intimate Biography, 1927. *Address:* Top Meadow, Beaconsfield. *T.*: Beaconsfield 104. *M.*: PP 1766.

CHESTON, Charles Sidney, artist, etcher; Member of New English Art Club; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Chester Cheston; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Cheston, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Slade School. Represented in Tate Gallery, British Museum, Whitworth Institute, Manchester, National Gallery, Cape Town.

CHESTON, Evelyn; landscape painter; Member of New English Art Club; *d.* of late David Davy of Parkhead, Sheffield; *m.* 1904, C. S. Cheston, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Slade School. Represented in Manchester City Art Gallery and National Gallery British Art, Millbank.

CHETTIAR, Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir S. R. M. Annamalai, Kt., *cr.* 1923; banker; *b.* Sep. 1881; a member of the Nattukottai Chetty Community; Diwan Bahadur 1922; a nominated member of the Madras Legislative Council during 1916-18; an elected member of the Council of State; was a Governor of the Imperial Bank of India, nominated by the Government of India; is a Director of the Imperial Bank of India, Madras; Founder-Manager of the Sri Minakshi group of Institutions: an Arts College, a Sanskrit College, a Tamil College, an Oriental Training College for

Pandits, Chidambaram, S. India; is a life member of the Senate of the University of Madras; has made an endowment of twenty lakhs of rupees for founding a residential University at Chidambaram. *Address:* Natana Vilas, 38 Police Commissioner's Road, Vepery, Madras, India.

CHETTY, Sir K. P.; *see* Puttanna Chetty.

CHETWODE, Rear-Adm. George Knightly, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bart.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Major V. H. Vaughan-Lee, M.P., of Dillington Park, Ilminster, Somerset; two *s.* Lieut. 1899; Comdr. 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; holds Humane Society's Bronze Medal; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia with Swords); Command of Destroyers, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); present at bombardment of Durazzo, 1918 (despatches, C.B., Italian despatches, and silver For Valour Medal, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1923-25: Commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth and H.M.S. Warspite, 1925-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28. *Club:* United Service.

CHETWODE, Gen. Sir Philip Walhouse, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1700; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; A.D.C. General, 1927; Chief of General Staff, India, since 1928; late 19th Hussars; *b.* 21 Sep. 1869; *s. s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of late Michael T. Bass, Rangemore, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1899, Hester Alice Camilla, *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. Richard Stapleton-Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1897; Maj. 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; General, 1926; served Chin Hills, Burmah, 1892-93 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918; commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15 (wounded, C.B.); 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-1916 (promoted Major-General for distinguished service); commanded Desert Corps, Egypt, 1916-17 (K.C.M.G.); commanded East Force, 1917; commanded 20th Army Corps, 1917-18; capture of Jerusalem and campaign in Palestine and Syria (despatches eleven times; 1914 Star, British General Service Medal and Allied Medal, K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Grand Officier Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); promoted Lt.-Gen., 1919); Military Secretary, War Office, 1919-20; Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1920-22; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1922-23; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot Command, 1923-27. *Heir: s.* Roger Charles George, *b.* 18 April 1906. *Address:* 44 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.; Chetwode, Bucks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

See also Gen. Sir J. F. N. Birch.

CHETWYND, family name of **Viscount Chetwynd.**

CHETWYND, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1717), **Godfrey John Boyle Chetwynd;** Baron Rathdown, 1717; Peer of Ireland; Companion of Honour, 1917; *b.* 3 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Capt. Hon. Henry Weyland Chetwynd, R.N., 3rd *s.* of 6th Viscount Chetwynd and Julia Bosville, *d.* of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; *S.* uncle, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1892, Hilda, *d.* of Baron George von Alvensleben Rusteberg, and *g.d.* of Gen. Sir Beauchamp Walker, K.C.B.; 2nd, 1904, Hon. Mary Eden (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of 4th Baron Auckland; two *s.* one *d.* Late Managing Director, The National Shell Filling Factory, Chilwell, Notts; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Heir: s.* Hon. Adam Duncan Chetwynd [*b.* 14 Nov. 1904; *m.* 1928, Mrs. Joan Gilbert Findlay, *y. d.* of H. A. Casson, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Broad Oak End, near Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 360. *Club:* White's.

See also Sir T. S. Birkin, A. W. Merry, D. Vickers.

CHETWYND, Sir (George) Guy, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1795; *b.* 6 Dec. 1874; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Lady Florence Cecilia Paget (*d.* 1907), *y. d.* of 2nd Marquess of Anglesey, and *widow* of 4th Marquess of Hastings; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1902, Rosali (who divorced him, 1909; and *d.* 1922), *y. d.* of late Charles Secor, U.S.A.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Constance Winifred, *o. d.* of Albert Amor, 81 St. James's Street. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 6700 acres. *Heir: s.* Victor James Guy [*b.* 14 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1926, Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of F. W. Greswolde-Williams, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Capt. Noel Summers, 9th Lancers, of Silkmore Hall, Stafford]. *Address:* The Hazard, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 130.

See also Viscount Combermere, Earl of Guilford.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Colonel Bryan Henry, C.B.E. 1923; Officer in charge of Shrewsbury Record and Pay Office since 1927; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. Chetwynd Stapylton and Lady Barbara Chetwynd Stapylton; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Constance, *d.* of late Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby of Kilcooley Abbey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War with 1st Batt. Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Staff-Capt., War Office, 1910-12; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1912-14; European War (Mons Star and 2 medals); A.A.G., War Office, 1919-20; commanded 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt. 1919-23; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1924-27. *Address:* Atcham House, nr. Shrewsbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHETWYND-TALBOT, R. G.; *see* Talbot.

CHEVALLIER, Captain Barrington Henry; *b.* Aspall Hall, Suffolk, 22 Feb. 1851; *s.* of Dr. Barrington Chevallier; *m.* 1889, Janet, *d.* of late Joseph Fison, Ipswich; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1864; Lieutenant, 1874; Commander, 1887; retired, 1902; Assistant Secretary to Ordnance Committee, 1887-90; 1st Assistant to Director-General of Ordnance Factories, 1890-98; Acting Superintendent Royal Gun Factory, 1898-99; Inspector of Warlike Stores, and Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1899-1909; Superintendent of Ordnance Stores, 1909-17. *Address:* The Lodge, Great Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Grundisburgh 20. *M.:* BJ 7164. *Club:* United Service.

See also Earl Kitchener.

CHEVASSUT, Rev. Frederick George, M.A.; Vicar of St. Thomas's, Blackburn; Canon of Blackburn; *s.* of late Frederick George and Martha Chevassut; *m.* Edith Margaret Joynt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Midland Institute; Firth College, Sheffield; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Holy Trinity, Blackburn; Vicar of Langho, Whalley. *Recreations:* botany and geology, reading generally. *Address:* St. Thomas's Vicarage, Blackburn, Lancs.

CHEVASSÛT, Rev. Frederick George, Rector of Hulme Church, Manchester, since 1926; *b.* 28 Jan. 1880; *s. s.* of Rev. Canon Frederick George Chevassût, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, æq. Abbott Scholarship, B.A., Senior Optime, 1912; 2nd Class Theological Tripos Part 2, 1913; M.A., 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Assistant Curate, Bolton Parish Church, 1913-15; served in Army (Lieut. R.F.A.), 1915-19; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester University, 1919-22; Special Service Priest, Manchester Diocese, 1922-26; Warden

Toc H Hostel, Hulme, 1926. *Publications:* occasional articles and reviews. *Recreations:* golf, fives, travel. *Address:* Hulme Church Hostel, Arundel Street, Manchester.

CHEVIS, Mr. Justice; Sir William Chevis, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Judge High Court, Punjab, 1919-28; *b.* 4 Sep. 1864. *Educ.:* Lancing Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1888; District Judge, 1893; Divisional Judge, 1900. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CHEVRILLON, André, member of the French Academy; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Ruelle, Charente, 1864; *e. s.* of Major J. Chevrillon, French Naval Artillery, and Sophie Taine; *m.* 1901, Clarisse Porgès; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Ecole Alsacienne, Paris; University of Paris. Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres Paris, Professeur à l'Ecole Navale, Brest, 1887-88; Chargé de Cours à l'Université de Lille, 1889-94; travelled India, Burmah, Egypt, Syria, America, French N. Africa. *Publications:* Dans l'Inde, 1891; English Translation, Romantic India; Sydney Smith et la Renaissance des idées libérales en Angleterre, 1894; Terres mortes, 1898; Études anglaises, 1901; Sanctuaires et paysages d'Asie, 1903; Un Crepuscule d'Islam, 1906; La Pensée de Ruskin, 1908; Nouvelles Études anglaises, 1910; L'Angleterre et la Guerre, 1916 (translated into English under the title Britain and the War); Près des Combattants, 1918; Marrakech dans les Palmes, 1919; Les Américains à Brest, 1920; Trois Études Anglaises (English translation, Three Studies in English Literature); L'Enchantement Breton, 1925; Derniers Reflets à l'occident, 1925; contributions to Revue des Deux Mondes and Revue de Paris. *Address:* 26 rue Dailly, St. Cloud, France; Roc'h Bleiz, Port Blanc, Penvénan, C. du Nord, France. *Club:* Tour du Monde.

CHEWTON, Viscount, William Edward Seymour; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of 9th Earl Waldegrave. *Educ.:* private. *Address:* Chewton Priory, Bath. *T. A.:* Chewton-Mendip.

CHEYLESMORE, 4th Baron (U.K.); *cr.* 1887; **Francis Ormond Henry Eaton,** D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 June 1893; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Elizabeth Richardson, *d.* of late F. O. French, of New York; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (D.S.O.). Owns Manor of Cheylesmore, Coventry, formerly possessed by Edward the Black Prince. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Herbert Edward Eaton, *b.* 12 June 1895. *Address:* Happy Valley Ranch, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Club:* White's.

CHEYNE, Sir (William) Watson, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; M.P. Univ of Edinburgh and St. Andrews, 1917; Scottish Universities, Dec. 1918-22; M.B., C.M., C.B. 1900, F.R.C.S., F.R.S., LL.D., D.Sc. (Oxon); Professor of Clinical Surgery, King's College, London; *b.* 14 Dec. 1852; *s.* of Andrew Cheyne; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mary Emma (*d.* 1894), *d.* of William Servanté, Plumstead; two *s.*; 2nd, 1894, Margaret (*d.* 1922), *d.* of George Smith, Lerwick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1888-90; Consulting (civil) Surgeon to Forces in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, medal, C.B.); President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1914-17; Consulting Surgeon, R.N., 1914-15; Temp. Surgeon-General, R.N., since 1915; subsequently Surgeon-Rear-Admiral; Lord Lieutenant of Orkney and Shetland, 1919; Lister Memorial Medallist and Prizeman 1924. *Publications:* Antiseptic Surgery, its Principles, Practice, History, and Results, 1882; Manual of the Antiseptic Treatment of Wounds, 1885; Public Health Laboratory Work, Part I., Biological Laboratory, 1884; Lectures on Suppuration and Septic Disease; on Tubercular Diseases of Bones and Joints; Radical Cure of Hernia; Objects and Limits of Operations for Cancer; Manual of Surgical Treatment, in 7 vols.; several papers on the Treatment of Wounds in War. *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Lister [Major 16th/5th Lancers; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1912, Nelita Manfield, *e. d.* of Andrew Pringle of Borgue, Kirkcudbright and Basing House, Banstead; three *s.* Served European War, 1914 (despatches, Military Cross 1916, Bar to Cross, 1918)]. *Address:* Leagarth, Fetlar, Shetland.

CHHATARPUR, H. H. Maharaja Vishwanath Singh Bahadur, Sir Maharaja of; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 1866; *S.* in early infancy. Heir-apparent, Rajah Bahadur Bhawani Sinha Ji. The state has an area of 11 0 square miles and a population of 166,549. Salute, 11 guns. *Address:* Chhatarpur, Bundelkhand, Central India.

CHHOTA UDEPUR, Maharawal Shri Natwarsinhji Fatehsinhji, Rajaji of; *b.* 16 Nov. 1906; *S.* 1923; invested with full powers, 1928; *m.* 1927, *sister* (*d.* 1928) of the Maharaja of Rajpipla; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's and Rajkumar Colleges. Visited Europe, 1926. Is a Chowan Rajput. Area of State, 890·34 square miles; population, 125,702. Is entitled to a salute of 9 guns. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, and riding. *Address:* Chhota Udepur, Rewa Kantha, Bombay Presidency, India.

CHIASSON, Rt. Rev. Patrice Alexandre; *see* Chatham, N.B., Bishop of.

CHIAZZARI, Commander Nicholas William, D.S.O. 1901; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Joseph Chiazzari; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth Kavanagh. Served Natal Naval Vol. 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.), Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War in I.W.T., R.E. *Address:* Durban, Natal. *Club:* Durban.

CHICAGO, Archbishop of; *see* Mundelein, H.E. Cardinal G. W.

CHICHESTER, family name of **Marquess of Donegal,** and of **Baron Templemore.**

CHICHESTER, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1801), **John Buxton Pelham,** Bt. 1611; Baron Pelham of Stanmer, 1762; *b.* 1912; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl of Chichester (*d.* 1926) and Ruth, *e. d.* of late F. W. Buxton; *S.* brother, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Henry George Godolphin Pelham, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex.

CHICHESTER, Bishop of (since 1919), **Rt. Rev. Winfrid Oldfield Burrows,** D.D.; *b.* London, 9 Nov. 1858; *s.* of Rev. H. W. Burrows, Canon of Rochester; *m.* 1896, Mary (*d.* 1897), *e. d.* of late Right Hon. J. G. Talbot; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi and Christ Church, Oxford. Double 1st Class Mods. 1879; 1st Class Math. 1881; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1883; Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1884-91; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1888; Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1891-1900; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1900-1903; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1903-12; Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1904-12; Bishop of Truro, 1912-19. *Publications:* The Mystery of the Cross, 1896, etc. *Recreation:* at Oxford, rowing. *Address:* The Palace, Chichester. *T.:* 28 Chichester.

See also Earl of Antrim, Sir Alan Moore, Bishop of Sheffield, Rt. Rev. E. S. Talbot.

CHICHESTER, Dean of; *see* Hannah, Very Rev. J. J.

CHICHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Hoskyns, Ven. B. G.

CHICHESTER, Lieut.-Colonel Alan, O.B.E. 1924; D.L. Hunts; Chief Constable of Hunts, 1901-27; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Frederick A. H. Chichester; *m.* 1st, Hon. Georgina Morgan, *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; 2nd, Beatrice, *d.* of Edmund Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Late Lieut.-Colonel, 18th Royal Irish Regiment; served as Adjutant; A.D.C.

to G.O.C. 1st Brigade, Aldershot; severely wounded at battle of Tel-el-Kebir, 1882 (medal and clasp, 5th class, Order of Medijieh, Khedive's bronze star); served as Provost Marshal to Natal Army, Boer War, 1900 (despatches, medal and six clasps, Brevet Lt.-Colonel). *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 100 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CHICHESTER, Major-Gen. Sir Arlington Augustus, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 July 1863; *s.* of late Major-General J. O. Chichester, of Western House, Chudleigh, Devon; *m.* 1891, Eva Isabella Maude, 3rd *d.* of Major-General H. Justice, formerly I.S.C., of Riven Hall, Southsea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College; passed Staff College. Entered Dorsetshire Regt. 1884; Captain, 1891; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Col., 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1917. Served South African war, 1899-1901 (on Staff); relief of Ladysmith, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 February 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz, operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Peters Hill; operations in the Transvaal in June 1900; operations in Natal (Mar. to June 1900), including action at Laing's Nek; operations in Orange River Colony, June 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. General Staff at Hong-Kong, 1903-7; European War, 1914-19 (despatches 11 times, C.B., promoted Major-General for distinguished service, K.C.M.G., 1914 Star, Belgian Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, French Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Holt & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

CHICHESTER, Capt. Cecil George, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late General Hugh Chichester, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Katherine Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Mrs. Upton Cottrell-Dormer, of Ingmire Hall, Sedbergh, Yorkshire; two *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1892-95, present at raising of H.M.S. Howe; Sub.-Lieut. 1895-98; Lieut. 1898-1908; Commander, 1908; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1901; commanded H.M.T.B.D. Hornet, 1913-15; H.M.S. Forward (L.C.) 1915-18; served in Harwich Flotilla and Ægean Squadron, European War (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer), retired list, 1922; received Royal Humane Society Medal, 1915; present at Battle of Dogger Bank. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rew Manor, Dorchester, Dorset.

CHICHESTER, Mrs. Dehra, O.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Londonderry, Northern Ireland Parliament since 1921; *o. c.* and *heiress* of late James Ker-Fisher, The Manor House, Kilrea, Co. Londonderry, and of Chicago, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lt.-Col. Robert P. D. Spencer Chichester, M.P. (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Rear-Adm. H. W. Parker; *q.v.* *Address:* Moyola Park, Castledawson, Co. Londonderry.

CHICHESTER, Sir Edward (George), 10th Bart.; *cr.* 1641; *b.* 22 Jan. 1883; *s.* of 9th Bart. and Catherina Emma, *d.* of late Commander R. C. Whyte, R.N.; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1st, 1915, Phyllis Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of Henry F. Compton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hon. Moira Faith Lilian, *d.* of 3rd Baron Deramore, *q.v.*; one *s.* Midshipman Royal Navy, 1897; served with the Naval Brigade, H.M.S. Powerful, throughout the siege of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal, clasp); specially promoted to Lieutenant for active service in the field, 1904; Flag-Lieutenant to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, 1905-6; Lieutenant-Commander, 1915; Commander, 1918. Owns 6000 acres. Patron of one living. *Heir:* *s.* Edward John, *b.* 14 April 1916. *Address.* Inner Park Lodge, Wimbledon Common. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Sir C. S. B. Renshaw, Bt., Sir G. A. H. Wills, Bt.

CHICHESTER, Lord Henry Fitzwarrine; *b.* 11 Sep. 1834; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquess of Donegall; *m.* 1860, Elizabeth Julia (*d.* 1902), *o. c.* and *heiress* of Samuel Amy Severne of Poslingford, and *g.-d.* of T. A. Severne, of Wollop, Shropshire, and Thenford, Banbury, Northamptonshire; two *s.* four *d.* *Clubs:* Carlton, Isthmian, Prince's, Hurlingham, Thatched House; Sandown.

CHICHESTER-CLARK, Commander James Lenox, late R.N.; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Sep. 1884; *s.* *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. J. Clark of Largantogher, Londonderry, H.M. Lieutenant for Co. Londonderry, and Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir W. F. Lenox Conyngham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1922, Marion, *o. d.* of late Col. Spencer Chichester, D.L., M.P., of Moyola Park, Castledawson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Navy. Joined H.M. Navy, 1899; Lieut. 1906; Lt.-Comdr. 1914; Comdr 1917; served in H.M.S. Mosquito in Red Sea and at Dardanelles; then H.M.S. Turbulent in North Sea (D.S.O. and bar), and H.M.S. Delhi in Baltic (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre avec palme); retired list, 1922; J.P., D.L., Co. Londonderry. *Address:* Moyola Park, Castledawson, Co. Londonderry. *Clubs:* United Service, Bath, Ulster.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Major Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of W. G. R. Chichester-Constable, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Gladys Consuelo, *e. d.* of Edward Hanly; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Wood Hall, Skirlaugh, East Yorks. *Club:* Bachelors', Army and Navy.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Walter George Raleigh, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Raleigh Chichester, and Mary Josephine, *e. d.* and heir of late James Balfe, of Runnamoat; *b.* 1863; *S.* mother, as heir of entail, 1871; *m.* 1888, Edith, 3rd *d.* of J. H. Smyth-Pigott, of Brockley Court Somerset; three *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *e. s.* Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. High Sheriff, Roscommon, 1896; Major late 3rd Batt. King's (Liverpool) Reg.; Lt.-Col. (late) 2/5 Yorkshire Regt.; 44th Lord Paramount of the Seigniory of Holderness; assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Constable, 1895. *Address:* Burton Constable, and Wood Hall, Hull; Wychlfe Hall, Richmond, N. Yorks; Scargill Lodge, Barnard Castle; Haywood Abbey, Great Haywood, Staffordshire.

CHICK, Herbert George, C.I.E. 1915; H.M. Consul at Shiraz since 1921; *b.* 19 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Y. Chick; unmarried. *Educ.* Tonbridge School; Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Russian Scholar, 1904; Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1908; Acting Vice-Consul, Bushire, 1906-9; Commercial Adviser to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1910-19; Vice-Consul at Bushire, 1909; Acting Vice-Consul, Saffi, Morocco, 1919-20; Tetuan, 1920; H.M. Consul, Cairo, 1920; holds Delhi Durbar medal. *Address:* British Consulate, Shiraz, Persia. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

CHICOUTIMI (Canada), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Lamarche, Rt. Rev. C.

CHIEF RABBI, The; *see* Hertz, Very Rev. J. H.

CHIENE, George Lyall, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Ed., Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University; *b.* 24 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Emeritus Professor John Chiene and Elizabeth M. Lyall; *m.* 1902, Elaine S. Turcan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College,

Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Graduated, 1897; formerly Additional Examiner in Surgery, Aberdeen University; Assistant Surgeon to Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1901; temp. Major, B.E.F., France; Ex-President, Edinburgh University Union and Royal Medical Society. *Publications:* Handbook of Surgery 1923; Surgical Section conjointly with Mr. Wallace) of Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital Reports; Preliminary Note on a Simple Operation for Uncomplicated Oblique Inguinal Hernia in Young Adults, British Medical Journal, 16 Nov. 1907; Illustrated Clinical Lecture on Congenital Torticollis, Medical Press and Circular, March 1911; Case of Ruptured Very Early Primary Ovarian Pregnancy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, April 1913; An Operation for Large Mid-line Ventral Hernia, ibid. 1920. *Address:* 23 Alva Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 244, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

CHILCOTT, Catherine Mary, M.A. (London and Oxford); Fellow and Tutor in Classics, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, since 1922; *b.* Wareham, Dorset, 18 Dec. 1898; *d.* of Ernest Chilcott, Vicar of Elberton, Glos. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton; Bedford College for Women. London B.A. Classical Honours Cl. I., 1920; Gilchrist Studentship, 1921; M.A. (with distinction), 1922. *Publications:* Articles in Classical Quarterly, 1923. Essay, Myth and Reality in Adventure, 1927. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

CHILCOTT, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Warden (Stanley), Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (C.) Walton Division of Liverpool since Dec. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 11 Mar. 1871. Served with the Royal Naval Air Service in France. *Address:* 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1.; *T.:* Regent 4868; The Salterns, Warsash, Southampton. *Clubs:* Carlton; principal racing and yachting clubs.

CHILD, Rev. Arthur Gascoigne, M.A. Oxon; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Chester, since 1925; *b.* North Nibley, Gloucestershire, 4 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Rev. T. H. I. Child, sometime Rector of Stratton with Baunton, Gloucestershire, and Florence, *d.* of Thomas Crossman; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Newton Abbot; Keble College, Oxford; Sarum Theological College, 1889. Curate of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 1889-93; on special service in the Diocese of Chester, 1893-95; Chaplain to the Liverpool Reformatories, 1895-99; Vicar of Higher Sutton, 1899-1904; Vicar of Middlewich, Cheshire, 1904-21; Rector of Eccleston, near Chester, 1921-25; Surrogate for the Diocese of Chester, 1904; editor of the Chester Diocesan Gazette, 1894-1904; Chaplain to the 7th Territorial Battn. the Cheshire Regiment, 1912; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (wounded, despatches); Senior Chaplain, 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1916; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, St. John's, Chester. *T.:* Chester 1625. *M.:* MA 8345. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; University, Liverpool.

CHILD, Sir Coles, 1st Bt., of Bromley Palace, Kent; *cr.* 1919; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1885, Eliza Caroline, *d.* of late R. B. Barton, LL.D. *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C., Oxford. Alderman Kent County Council, 1901; Chairman Kent Mental Hospitals Committee; West Kent Quarter Sessions. *Heir: s.* Coles John, *b.* 1906. *Address:* 33 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5858. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

CHILD, Harold Hannyngton, author and journalist; special writer to The Times since 1902; *b.* Gloucester, 1869; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hannyngton Irving Child and Florence, *d.* of Thomas Crossman; *m.* Drusilla Mary Cutler (*d.* 1918). *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Brasenose, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1892. Secretary of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1902-5; Assistant Editor of The Academy, 1905-7; Burlington Magazine, 1907-10; dramatic critic to The Observer, 1912-20. *Publications:* Phil of the Heath, a novel, 1899; Aucassin and Nicolete, 1911; Thomas Hardy, 1916 (revised, 1925); The Yellow Rock (poems), 1919; Love and Unlove, 1921; libretto of R. Vaughan Williams's opera, Hugh the Drover; several translations and editions; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History, the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Dictionary of National Biography, the Quarterly Review, The Review of English Studies, The New Cambridge Shakespeare, etc. *Address:* 17A 36 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 8873; Sand Pit, Thakeham, Sussex; *T.:* Storrington 3. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

CHILD, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Smith) Hill, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1868; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; *b.* 19 Sep. 1880; *s.* of John George Child, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. George Mather, Huntley Hall, Staffordshire, Prebendary of Lichfield; *S.* grandfather, 1890; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of late Ernest Villiers and Hon. Mrs. Villiers, Hambrook House, Chichester; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); M.P. (Co. U.) Stone Division of Staffordshire, 1918-22; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King since 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Malshanger House, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CHILD-VILLIERS; *see* Villiers.

CHILDE, Rev. Christopher Venn, M.A., LL.D.; Hon. Canon of Gloucester; *y. s.* of Rev. Charles F. Childe, M.A.; *m.* Harriet Emily, *e. d.* of W. J. Grane. *Educ.:* private tuition; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Graduated in Arts and Law; 1st Class Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1870; Chancellor's Legal Gold Medallist; Examiner for Law Tripos and Medal, 1877; Lecturer on Roman Law, C.C.C., Cambridge, 1872-3; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1872; 1st Class Certificate Honour Council of Legal Education; LL.D. 1893; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1876; Vicar of St. Paul's, Holloway, 1878; Vicar of St. Mary's, Kilburn, 1879-84; Vicar of Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1884-1901; Incumbent of the Crown Chapel of St. James's, Westmoreland Street, W., 1901-1903; Proc. Convocation, Canterbury, Dio., Gloucester, 1900-15; Hon. Chaplain Bishop of London; Chaplain 4th Cl. Territorial Forces; Secy. London Diocesan Home Mission, 1905-21; represents University of Cambridge on Council of Ladies' College, Cheltenham; was a member of the Round Table Conference at Fulham, 1901; Select Preacher Univ. Camb. 1906; Past Grand Chaplain of English Freemasons. *Publications:* Sermons, The Sacrament and the Sacrifice; The After-Life. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* The Vicarage, Milton Ernest, Bedford.

CHILDE, Col. R. Fisher-; *see* Fisher-Childe.

CHILDE, Professor V. Gordon, B.Litt.; F.R.A.I., F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Professor of Prehistoric Archæology, Edinburgh, since 1927; Member of Hellenic Society; Mitglied deutscher Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte; *b.* 14 April 1892; *s.* of Rev. S. H. Childe, Rector of St. Thomas', North Sidney, N.S.W.; *m.* Harriet, *d.* of Alexander Gordon. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School and University, Sydney; Queen's College, Oxford. Left Australia with Graduate Scholarship in Classics, 1914; B.Litt. 1916; first class honours in Literæ Humaniores, 1917; Private Secretary to the Premier of N.S.W., 1919-21; travelled in Greece, Balkans, and Central Europe; Librarian to Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925-27. *Publications:* How Labour Governs,

1928; The Dawn of European Civilisation, 1926; The Aryans, 1926. *Recreations:* bridge, walking. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* 1917.

CHILDE, Wilfred Rowland Mary, B.A. (Oxon); Lecturer in English Literature at Leeds University since 1922; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Henry Slade Childe, J.P., and Kate, *d.* of late Henry France of Thornes, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Received into the Catholic Church, 1914. *Publications: Verse*—The Little City, 1911; The Escaped Princess, 1916; The Hills of Morning, 1920; The Gothic Rose, 1922; The Garland of Armor, 1928; The Ballad of Jak and Anne, 1924; Ivory Palaces, 1925; The Country of Sweet Bells, 1927. *Prose:* Dream English, a Fantastical Romance, 1917. Occasional verse contributions to Coterie, Voices, Oxford Poetry, Art and Letters, The New Witness, The Microcosm, The New Coterie, G. K.'s Weekly. *Recreations:* walking tours and occasional religious controversy. *Address:* Thorn Croft, Knaresborough, Yorkshire; 29 Brookfield Road, Headingley, Leeds.

CHILDS, Major-Gen. Sir (Borlase Elward) Wyndham, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police since 1921; *b.* 15 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Borlase Childs; *m.* 1925, Ethel Allanson, *d.* of late John Metcalfe Young of Tynemouth, Northumberland. Entered Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1900; Captain, Royal Irish Regiment, 1910; Brevet Major, 1912; Major, Duke of Cornwall's L.I., 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Brevet Col. 1917; Colonel, 1919; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Temp. Major-General, 1917; Staff Capt. War Office, 1911-14; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1914; D.A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914-16; A.A.G., War Office, 1916; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1916-19; Deputy Adjt.-General to the Forces, 1919-21; retired pay, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Legion of Honour; Crown of Belgium; Crown of Italy. *Address:* 88 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kelvin 8437; Stoneheaps Farm, Kimpton, Herts. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Army and Navy.

CHILDS, William Macbride, M.A.; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Reading; *b.* 3 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. L. Childs, M.A., Hertford College, Oxford; formerly Vicar of Alvingham, Lincolnshire, and St. George's, Portsea; *m.* 1897, Catharine Pollard, B.Sc. (Lond.), and of Somerville Coll., Oxford; four *s.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford (Historical Scholarship, 1887); 2nd Class Hon. School of Modern History, 1891; Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. A. H. D. Acland, M.P., 1892-93; Lecturer in History, University College, Reading (then known as the University Extension College), 1893; Vice-Principal, 1900; Principal, 1903-26; Hon. Member of Staff, Oxford University Extension Delegacy; Member (co-opted) of Education Committees for Reading, Berkshire and Hampshire; J.P. Reading; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool, 1928. *Publications:* Universities and their Freedom; Historical Studies of the Town of Reading; various papers dealing with university and public questions; Holidays in Tents. *Recreations:* trout-fishing, building, gardening. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Reading. *Club:* Berkshire.

CHILDS-CLARKE, Colonel Charles, M.V.O. 1901; O.B.E.; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. S. Childs-Clarke; *m.* 1916, Shiela Mary, *o. d.* of late Andrew D. Tolmie, Ardersier, Stirling. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the Royal Marines, 1879; Captain, 1889; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1908. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star). *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service.

CHILDS-CLARKE, Rev. Septimus John; Rector of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, since 1920; Rural Dean of Pydar, 1923; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. S. Childs-Clarke; *m.* Harriett Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Nottingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge. Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Curate of St. Matthew's, Nottingham, 1900-8; Organising Secretary, Church of England Mission to Corea, 1908-16; Minor Canon (1903), Succentor (1905), Junior Cardinal (1911), and Senior Cardinal (1914) of St. Paul's Cathedral; Organising Secretary Hospital Naval Fund; Chaplain, City of London National Reserve, 1913; Acting Chaplain, R.N., H.M.S. Vernon, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1916; H.M.S. Sandhurst for XVth Destroyer Flotilla, Grand Fleet, 1916-17; R.N. College, Devonport, Oct. 1917. *Publication:* The Public Schools and the Navy, 1918. *Address:* The Rectory, St. Columb, Cornwall.

CHILSTON, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, of Boughton Malherbe; **Aretas Akers-Douglas;** Baron Douglas, *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; British Minister at Budapest since 1928; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Adeline, *e. d.* of H. Austen Smith, Hayes Court, Kent; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of late J. R. Jennings-Bramly, Royal Horse Artillery.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Formerly Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Scots; Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1898; served at Cairo; 3rd Secretary, 1900; served at Madrid, Constantinople, and Athens; 2nd Secretary, 1905; served in the Foreign Office; was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia, 1907; served at Rome, and at Vienna; Chargé d'Affaires in Montenegro in 1911 and 1913, and in Roumania in 1912 and 1914; Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-14; Diplomatic Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; British Minister at Vienna, 1921-27, and Consul-General, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Aretas Akers-Douglas, *b.* 1905. *Address:* British Legation, Budapest; Chilston Park, Maidstone. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir A. L. Lynden-Bell, G. B. Samuelson.

CHILTON, Rev. Arthur, D.D.; Headmaster of the City of London School since 1905; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1923; *b.* Manchester, 19 June 1864; *s.* of late William Chilton; *m.* 1893, Ethel, *d.* of late Halsall Segar, J.P., of Birkenhead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Master at Christ's Hospital, 1890-94; Head Master and Chaplain of Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, 1894-1905; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-94. *Address:* Heath View, Windmill Road, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Central 0046.

CHILTON, Charles, M.A., D.Sc. (N.Z.); M.B., C.M. (Edin.), LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.L.S. and C.M.Z.S. (London); F.N.Z.Inst.; Hon. Member Royal Society N.S.W.; Corresponding Member of American Museum of Natural History, New York; *b.* Leominster, Herefordshire, 27 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Thomas Chilton and Jane Price, both of West of England; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Jack of Dunedin, N.Z. *Educ.:* West Christchurch School, Canterbury College, and Otago University; Edinburgh University. Came to New Zealand at early age; a Teacher in Schools of Christchurch, 1881-86; Tutor at Dunedin Training College, 1886-88; Rector of Port Chalmers District High School, 1888-95; studied medicine at Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Vienna and London, 1895-1900; in practice as Ophthalmic Surgeon in Christchurch, 1900-2; Professor of Biology, Canterbury College, University of New

Zealand, 1902-20; Rector, Canterbury College, 1921-28; has taken prominent part in educational and scientific work in New Zealand and served on Board of Education, etc.; Fellow N.Z. University Senate, 1909-1918; President of the New Zealand Institute, 1918 and 1914. *Publications:* Numerous scientific papers on Crustacea of New Zealand, Australia, India, especially Subterranean Crustacea of N.Z.; N.Z. Terrestrial Isopoda; Crustacea of Sub-antarctic Islands of New Zealand; Amphipoda of Scottish National Antarctic Expedition; editor of and contributor to The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, 1909. *Recreations:* natural history collecting. *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand.

CHILTON, Henry Getty, C.M.G. 1921; British Minister to the Holy See since 1928; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Capt. A. R. T. Chilton, late Royal Artillery, of Morrow Crott, Guildford, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Katharine, *d.* of Thomas J. O'Brien (U.S. Ambassador to Japan, 1907, 1911, and to Rome, 1911-13); two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Diplomatic Service as attaché, 1902; appointed Vienna, 1903; 3rd. Secretary, 1904; transferred Copenhagen; 1905; to the Hague, 1907; to Brussels, 1907-2nd Secretary, 1908; transferred to Berlin; 1910; to the Hague, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1915; transferred to Washington, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington, 1924-28. *Address:* British Legation to the Holy See, 36 Via Mercadante, Rome. *T.A.:* Britvat, Rome. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

CHILVERS, Rev. H. Tydeman, Pastor of Metropolitan Tabernacle since 1919; Hon. President of Spurgeon's Orphanage since 1927; *b.* Chelmsford, 12 Oct. 1872; married; five *s.* Early years in London commercial life and grocery business; ordained as minister of Baptist Chapel, Keppel Street, Bloomsbury, 1894; removed to Bethesda Baptist Chapel, Ipswich, Suffolk, 1903 *Publication:* But Jesus Answered, 1923; The Great Confession, 1925; The Panoply of God, 1927; That Ye may Know; Sermons published monthly. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Metropolitan Tabernacle, Newington Butts, S.E. *T.:* Reliance 1397.

CHIMAY, Prince Alphonse de; late Scots Guards; *b.* 23 June 1899; *m.* 1922, Brenda, *cr. d.* of Lord Ernest Hamilton, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War. *Address:* 104 Eaton Place, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 5045. *Club:* Guards'.

CHINA (NORTH), Bishop in (since 1914), **Rt. Rev. Francis Lushington Norris,** D.D.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1864; 4th *s.* of Ven. J. P. Norris, D.D., Archdeacon of Bristol (*d.* 1891), and Edith, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Lushington, D.C.L., Judge of the Admiralty. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained 1887; Curate at Tewkesbury, 1887-89; went to Peking as S.P.G. missionary, 1889; also at Yung-Ching and Tientsin; Principal of Church School for Chinese Boys, Peking, 1910-13. *Publication.* China (in Mowbray's series on Church Expansion). *Address:* Peking, China. *T.A.:* Anlikan, Peking.

CHINA, Western, Bishop of; *see* Mowll, Rt. Rev. H. W.

CHINDA, Count Sutemi, Baron, *cr.* 1907; Viscount, 1911; Count, 1920; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; *b.* Hirosaki, 1856; *m.* Iwako, *d.* of Itsuro Yamanaka; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Depauw University, U.S.A. Entered Foreign Office, 1886; Consul at San Francisco, 1890; Chemulpo, 1894; Consul-General, Shanghai, 1895; Minister Resident, Brazil, 1897; Holland and Denmark, 1899; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Russia, Sweden, and Norway, 1900; Vice-Minister Foreign Affairs, 1901; Ambassador, Germany, 1908; Ambassador at Washington, 1911-16; Ambassador in London, 1916-20; Member of Privy Council and of Advisory Board on Diplomatic Affairs; Chief of the Suite of the Crown Prince of Japan on his tour to Europe, 1921; Privy Counsellor, Lord Steward to the Prince Regent of Japan, 1921; Privy Counsellor, Grand Chamberlain to the Emperor of Japan, 1927. *Address:* 32 Kami Nibancho, Tokyo.

CHINNERY, E. W. Pearson; Government Anthropologist, Rabaul Territory of New Guinea; *b.* Waterloo, Victoria, Australia, 5 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1919, Sarah Johnston Neill, Belfast; four *d. Educ.:* various schools; Christ's College, Camb.; Diploma Anthropology Camb., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I. Magistrate British New Guinea, 1909-21; explored new districts in Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea, between Mt. Obree and Mt. Chapman, and took a leading part in the discovery and pacification of tribes and cannibals and head-hunters in various parts of the interior of New Guinea; Lieut. A.I.F. (Australian Flying Corps, observer); Medal Royal Humane Society; Awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant, 1920, Royal Geographical Society; on committee Section H. (Anthropology), British Association, 1919 (Bournemouth); lectured on Ethnology of and Exploration of New Guinea to officers Royal Navy, at Cambridge University (15 lectures) and various learned societies (England), 1919-20; Delegate to Pan Pacific Science Congress, Australia, 1923, and International Pacific Health Conference, 1926. *Publications:* Numerous papers on exploration and ethnology of New Guinea in Annual Reports Papua and Mandated Territory of New Guinea and various scientific and popular journals; Anthropological Reports Mandated Territory, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. *Recreations:* any form of exercise. *Address:* Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

CHIOZZA MONEY, Sir L. G.; *see* Money.

CHIPMAN, Warwick Fielding, B.A., B.C.L., K.C.; Barrister and Professor in Civil Law, McGill University; *b.* 26 April 1880; *s.* of Warwick William Lawrence Chipman and Kathleen Anne Sweeny; *m.* 1922, Mary Somerset, *o. d.* of Mrs. J. Somerset Aikins, of Stanstead, P.Q., and late J. Somerset Aikins; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ehiockand Abingdon Schools; McGill Univ. Admitted to Bar, 1906; practising at Montreal. *Publications:* The Amber Valley (Poems), 1915; various philosophical, political, literary and legal articles, and poems, in magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3420 McTavish Street, Montreal; Como, P.Q. *T.A.:* Johnall, Montreal. *T.:* Uptown 0059, Harbour 4242. *Clubs:* University, Pen and Pencil, Arts, Royal Montreal Golf, Faculty, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Badminton, Montreal.

CHIRNSIDE, Capt. John Percy, C.M.G. 1905; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 Oct. 1865; *y. s.* of late Andrew Chirnside of Carranballac and Haprich, Berwickshire; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of G. O. Ross-Fenner; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Geelong, Victoria. Twenty years Victorian Military Forces; served 4½ years with Imperial Army during Great War (despatches twice, C.B.E.); M.L.A. Grant, Victoria, 1894-1904. *Address:* Brandon Park, Oakleigh, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

CHIROL, Sir Valentine, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 23 May 1852; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Chirol and Harriet, *d.* of late Rev. Denny Ashburnham, Rector of Catsfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* chiefly in France and Germany. Bachelier-ès-lettres of the University of Paris. Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1872-76; travelled extensively in European and Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, Persia, India, and the Far East, as well as in the United States and the British colonies; succeeded Sir Donald Mackenzie Wallace

as Director of the Foreign Department of the Times, 1899; retired, 1912; on Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912. *Publications:* Twixt Greek and Turk, 1881; The Far Eastern Question, 1896; The Middle Eastern Question, 1903; Indian Unrest, 1910; Cecil Spring-Rice: In Memoriam, 1919; The Egyptian Problem, 1920; India Old and New, 1921; The Occident and the Orient, 1924; India (in the Modern Nations Series), 1926; Fifty Years in a Changing World, 1927. *Address:* 34 Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0097. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHISHOLM, Dame Alice, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920. During European War Organiser and Superintendent, Soldiers' Club and Rest Camp, Kantara Railway Station. *Address:* Kantara, Lower Forth Street, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W.

See also Rev. J. W. Ward.

CHISHOLM, Hon. Christopher P., K.C.; member of Legislative Council of Nova Scotia; Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Nova Scotia, 1907-11; *b.* Clydesdale, Antigonish Co., N.S., April 1854; *m.* 1890, Sarah Campbell, Antigonish. *Educ.:* St. François Xavier College, Antigonish. Called to Bar, N.S., 1888; member of House of Assembly, 1891-1911. *Address:* Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

CHISHOLM, George Goudie, M.A., B.Sc.; LL.D. Edin., 1924; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Geography, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1908-21; Reader, 1921-23; Sec. R. Scottish Geographical Society, 1910-25; *b.* 1 May 1850; *m.* 1884, Florence, *y. d.* of late Samuel Jones, Manchester. *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School and University. University Extension Lecturer, London, 1895-1908; Recorder Section E, British Association, 1902, 1909, President Section E, 1907; hon. or corresponding member Russian Geographical Society, the Royal Italian Geographical Society, and the Swedish Society for Anthropology and Geography; awarded Gill Memorial by the Royal Geological Society, 1903; silver medal by the Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1908; Charles P. Daly gold medal by the American Geographical Society of New York, 1917; the Helen Culver gold medal by the Geographic Society of Chicago, 1918. *Publications:* Handbook of Commercial Geography (first ed., 1889; tenth ed., 1925; Arabic translation, Cairo, 1911); school books and numerous articles in the Geographical Journal, Scottish Geographical Magazine, Encyclopædia Britannica and elsewhere; edited Longman's Gazetteer of the World. *Address:* 12 Hallhead Road, Edinburgh.

CHISHOLM, Col. Hugh Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Duncan Chisholm, Tynwood, N.S.; *m.* 1910, Mary Eulalia, *d.* of Hon. Peter Smyth. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Halifax; Frontenac, Kingston.

CHISHOLM, John, K.C. 1904; Sheriff of Counties of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk since 1905; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late John Allan Chisholm, Northbank, Perth, N.B.; *m.* Victoria, *d.* of the late James Coombs, St. John's Wood, 1892. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Leipzig Universities. M.A. (Edin.), LL.B. (Edin.); Gray Essayist, 1877; Lord Rector's Prizeman, 1879. Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1881; called to English Bar (Mid. Temple), 1883; Advocate Depute, 1896-98; Interim Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1900; contested (C.) Perth City, 1885; Kirkcaldy District, 1892; Sheriff of Chancery (Scotland), 1898-1905. *Publications:* Sir Walter Scott as a Judge; Manual of Local Government Act; Justice's Digest; Editor, Green's Encyclopædia of Law of Scotland, etc. *Address:* 7 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh.

CHISHOLM, Hon. Joseph Andrew, M.A., LL.B., K.C. 1907; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1916; *b.* St. Andrews, Nova Scotia, 9 Jan. 1868; *s.* of William Chisholm, J.P., and Flora Mackintosh; *m.* 1891, Frances Alice (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Capt. James Affleck of Halifax; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish; Dalhousie Law School, Halifax. Admitted to Bar, 1886; contested (C.) Antigonish Co. for House of Commons, 1895 and 1896; President, North British Society of Halifax, 1899; Alderman for City of Halifax, 1907; President, Canadian Club of Halifax, 1909; Mayor of Halifax, 1909, 1910, and 1911; President, Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities 1910; President, Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1910; Chairman, Halifax School Board, 1909; Member, Executive of Strathcona Trust for Military Training in the Schools, 1908; President, Halifax Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1913; President, Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1921-24; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Chairman of Royal Commission which investigated and settled labour troubles in collieries in Nova Scotia, 1917. *Publications:* Joseph Howe: a Sketch; edited The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe. *Address:* The Westminster, Morris Street, Halifax, N.S. *T.A.:* Chisholm, Halifax. *T.:* 1917. *Club:* Halifax, Halifax.

CHISHOLM, Dr. Murdock, LL.D., Dalhousie Univ.; Professor of Surgery, Halifax Medical College, and Professor of Clinical Surgery, Dalhousie University, since 1891. *Educ.:* McGill University, M.D., C.M.; London Hospitals, L.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, Halifax Medical College. *Publications:* Glimpses of Destiny; Advice to Young Graduates; The Recoils of Professionalism; Notes on a Trip to the Old Country; Things Present and Pending. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.

CHISHOLM, William Wilson; advisory editor of Sheffield Independent and Sheffield Mail, and Director of Sheffield Independent Press Co., Ltd.; J.P. Sheffield; Trustee of Sheffield Savings Bank; *b.* Sheffield, 6 Jan. 1853; *s.* of Daniel Chisholm; *m.* Emma, *e. d.* of Henry Harrison, of Longford, Coventry; three *d.* *Educ.:* Attercliffe Congregational School. Editor, Sheffield Evening Star, and Sheffield Weekly Independent, in the 'seventies; editor, Sheffield Daily Independent, 1909-19, and musical critic, 1893-1910; editor of Sheffield Mail, 1920-23. *Publications:* History of Sheffield; Sheffield's Industries; Musical Works; Libretti for Cantatas. *Recreations:* walking, music, nature study, and gardening. *Address:* 64 Crescent Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 50272 Sheffield. *Clubs:* Reform, Rotary.

CHITNAVIS, Sir Gangadhar Madhav, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1895; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rao Sakib Madhav Rao Gangadhar Chitnavis of Nagpur. President, Nagpur District Council since 1888; Hon. Magistrate, 1st class; President, Nagpur Municipality, 1896-1917; selected to represent Central Provinces on Imperial Legislative Council, 1893-95, 1898-99; President, Kayasth Prabhu Education Society, Bombay Pres.; invited guest of the nation to represent Central Provinces at King Edward's Coronation; President of Central Provinces and Berar Provincial Conference, 1906; elected representative of landholders in the Central Provinces in the reformed Council of the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1907-16; invited guest of Government of India at the Delhi Durbar in Dec. 1911; member of the Bhensla Temple Committee for the management of Bhensla Temples; leading landholder in the Central Provinces; President, C.P. Legislative Council, 1921-25; President Leprosy Committee, Central Provinces, 1926; President Red Cross Society, Nagpur, 1926; President Y.M.C.A. Hostel Committee, Nagpur, 1925-26; President

Boy Scout Movement, Nagpur. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.
See also Sir S. M. Chitnavis.

CHITNAVIS, Sir Shankar Madhavi, Kt., *cr.* 1926; I.S.O. 1914; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Rao Sahib Madhav Rao Gangadhar Chitnavis, of Nagpur. The family held the hereditary office of Chitnavis under the Bhousda Rajas of Nagpur; *m.* 1885, Parvati Bai, belonging to the Chitnavis family of Poona; one *s. Educ.:* Free Church Institution, Nagpur; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. A Probationer for the Statutory Civil Service of India, 1885; Assistant Commissioner, 1887; Deputy Commissioner, 1896; a member of the Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1907-8; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, first-class, 1901; officiated as Commissioner of Division in 1909-10; Minister to Central Provinces Government, 1921-24; President, Legislative Council, C.P. and Berar, 1927. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *M.:* CP 494. *Club:* Maharaj Bagh, Nagpur.

CHITTAGONG, Bishop of; *see* Le Pailleur, Rt. Rev. A.

CHITTENDEN, Frederick James, F.L.S.; V.M.H., Director Royal Horticultural Society's Experimental Gardens, Wisley, since 1919; Keeper of R.H.S. Laboratory and School of Horticulture since 1907; Secretary of the Scientific Committee of R.H.S. since 1904; Editor R.H.S. Journal since 1908, Member of Horticultural Advisory Council (Ministry of Agriculture), etc.; *b.* West Ham, 25 Oct 1873; *e. s.* of William Chittenden; *m.* 1901, Esther Ada Farnes. *Educ.:* Leyton; Carpenter's Institute, Stratford, Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford. Engaged in teaching, 1892-1900; Lecturer in Botany, Woolwich Polytechnic, 1889-1900. Lecturer in Biology to Essex County Council, 1900-7. *Publications:* The Garden Doctor; papers on Fungi and Mosses in scientific journals; reports of investigations in plant diseases, pollination in orchards, and other technical matters in the leading horticultural papers. *Recreations:* field natural history, angling, and gardening. *Address:* Wisley, Ripley, Surrey.

CHITTENDEN, Russell Henry, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; Prof. Physiological Chemistry, 1882; Emeritus, 1922; Director of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 1898-1922; *b.* 18 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Horace H. Chittenden and Emily E. Doane; *m.* 1877, Gertrude L. Baldwin; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Yale University; Heidelberg University. Member National Academy of Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; American Academy Arts and Sciences; Société des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, Paris; Referee Board of Consulting Scientific Experts to the Secretary of Agriculture; United States Representative on International Scientific Food Commission at London, Paris, and Rome, 1918; President American Physiological Society, 1895-1904; President American Society of Biological Chemists, 1907; President, American Society of Naturalists, 1893. *Publications:* 4 vols. Studies in Physiological Chemistry; Digestive Proteolysis; Physiological Economy in Nutrition; The Nutrition of Man; History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University; etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* New Haven, Connecticut. *Clubs:* Yale, New York; Graduates, Newhaven.

CHITTY, Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G., 1908; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Capt. A. W. Chitty, I.N., C.I.E.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1883; Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1892-1900; Director-General of Customs, 1900-6; Director-General, Revenue, 1906-8; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1908; retired, 1910; Osmanieh, 1st class; Medjidieh, 3rd class.

CHITTY, Sir Charles William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1859; *e. s.* of late General W. T. Chitty, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1893, Helen Mary, *d.* of late F. L. Latham, Gads Hill Place, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1882; 3rd Class Law Tripos, 1883. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884; practised at Bombay; Chief Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Bombay, 1891; officiated Judge of the Chief Court of Lower Burma, Rangoon, 1908; Additional Judge, Chief Court of the Punjab, Lahore, 1905; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1907-19. *Address:* Muntham, Barrington Road, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 3640.

CHITTY, Joseph Henry Pollock, Master of the Supreme Court, Chancery Division; *b.* 11 Jan. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph William Chitty, a Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal; *m.* 1889, Adele Johanna Torry; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.); 2nd class honours, Law School, Oxford. Formerly Solicitor and Examiner to Law Society, 1895; Honours Common Law, 1901-10. *Address.* Torrie Lodge, Esher, Surrey; *T.:* Esher 81; Room 168, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Clubs:* United University, Burlington Fine Art.

CHITTY, Sir Thomas Willes, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1927; Barrister-at-law; Senior Master of the Supreme Court and King's Remembrancer, 1920-26; resigned, and returned to the Bar, 1926; Joint Secretary of the S.C. Rule Committee since 1920; *b.* 24 June 1855; *s.* of Thomas Edward Chitty, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1888, Emily Eliza Newbolt; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Beatrice Maud Hale. *Educ.:* Winchester. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1877; joined North-Eastern Circuit; did an extensive practice at the Common Law Bar and on the N.-E. Circuit; Master of the Supreme Court, 1901-20; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1925. *Publications:* edited Archbold's Practice, Chitty's Forms, Smith's Leading Cases, Bullen and Leake's Pleadings; Managing Editor of Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Editor-in-Chief of the English and Empire Digest; Member of the Judicature Committee, 1908; the British and Foreign Legal Procedure Committee, 1918; the R.C.J. (Offices) Committee, 1919, the Committee on Crown Procedure, 1922, the Arbitration Committee 1926, etc. *Address:* 48 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also J. E. Read.

CHITTY, Rev. Walter Henry; Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, since 1920; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1928; Rural Dean of Southampton, 1925; *b.* 2 Oct. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late General W. T. Chitty, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Lilian Jeanette, *d.* of Charles Marten, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1889. Rowed Eton Eight, 1886, and Cambridge University Trial Eights, 1888-89; Headmaster Aysgarth School, 1908-19. *Address:* Highfield Vicarage, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 2898. *Club:* Leander.

CHITTY, Col. Walter Willis, C.M.G. 1919; Personal Assistant to Military Secretary, India Office; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Captain Arthur Whatley Chitty, C.I.E., Indian Army. Served E. Africa and Uganda 1898 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-21, Mesopotamia (prisoner of War, Kut, Brevet Colonel, despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* India Office, S.W.1.

CHODAT, Prof. Dr. Robert; Geneva University; Professor of Botany; Director of the Institut de Botanique; Directeur du Jardin alpin "La Linnaea" et du Laboratoire de Biologie alpine à Bourg-St-Pierre (Grand St. Bernard); Recteur de l'Université de Genève, 1908-1910; *b.* Moutier-Grandval, Jura-bernois,

Switzerland, 6 April 1865. *Educ.:* Bienne, Berne, Bâle, Geneva. Bachelier ès Sciences, Geneva; Docteur ès Sciences (Naturelles), Geneva, 1887; Professeur Extraordinaire de Botanique Systématique, 1889; Professeur Ordinaire, 1891; Professeur de Botanique, 1900; Doyen de la Faculté des Sciences 1898-1906; D.Sc. honoris causa of the Victoria University, 1902; President of the first meeting of the Association Internationale des Botanistes, Geneva, 1901; D.Sc. hon. causa, Cambridge; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1909; Foreign Member of the Linnean Society, 1914. Directeur de l'Herbier Boissier, 1918; Membre Associé de la British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915; Membre correspondant de l'Institut de France, Correspondant de la Société des Biologistes Belges, 1920; Correspondant de l'Academie des Sciences de Turin, de Russie, de l'American Botanical Society. *Publications:* more than 300 Articles and Memoirs published in the Archives de Genève, Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier, Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle, Genève, Annals of Botany, Oxford; Journal de Botanique, Paris, Botanische Zeitung, etc.; Monographia Polygalacearum; Distribution et origine de l'espèce & des groupes chez les Polygalacees; Sur l'origine des tubes criblés dans le bois; Sur le polymorphisme du Scenedesmus acutus; Scenedesmus, Monographie, 1926; La Feuille des Iridees; Algues vertes de la Suisse; La Neige rouge; Oxydising Enzymes; Principes de botanique, 1906, 1913, et 1920; Biologie des Plantes, 1917; Sur le polymorphisme des Algues (ouvrage couronne par la Societe Botanique allemande, 1908); Végétation du Paraguay, 1916-21; Végetation Paraguay (Biologie); Monographies d'Algues en culture pure —Les Ptéridopsides des temps paléozoiques. *Recreations:* water-colour drawing, motoring, mountain climbing. *Address:* Pinchat, Genève. *Club:* Swiss Alpine.

CHOKSY, Khan Bahadur Dr. N. H., C.I.E., Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; Medaillist des Epidemies, Republique Française; retired after 34 years Epidemic work in 1922; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Hormasjee Cowasjee Choksy; *m.* 1886, Serenbai M. Cawasjee; four *s.* *Educ.:* Grant Medical College, Bombay University. Worked at the Municipal Infectious Diseases Hospitals for 34 years, including 26 epidemics of plague; 16 severe epidemics of small-pox; 13 of relapsing fever; 6 of cholera; 3 of influenza, besides other Tropical Infectious Diseases; suffered from plague on 3 occasions; connected with Board of Management of Acworth Leper Asylum, Bombay Medical Council, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay (Vice-President); Hon. Secretary, King George V. Anti-Tuberculosis League, etc., the Viceroy's Leprosy Relief Fund, Bombay Presidency, and Sir Leslie Wilson's Hospital Fund for Bombay. M.D. (Hon.), Freiburg. *Publications:* numerous on Plague, Cholera, Relapsing Fever, Leprosy, and other Tropical Diseases. *Address:* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.:* 40289.

CHOLMELEY, Sir Hugh John Francis Sibthorp, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 7 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mabel Janetta, *e. d.* of M. W. Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln; *S.* father, 1914. Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir:* none. *M.:* S 075. *Club:* Guards'.

CHOLMELEY, Norman Goodford, C.S.I. 1910; *b.* 5 May 1863; *s.* of Montague Cholmeley, Indian Army; *m.* 1903, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Hallet George Batten; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1888; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner of Magwe Division, Burma, 1924-11; retired, 1911; with Anglo-French Red Cross, 1914-17; Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., bankers, 54 Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

CHOLMELEY, Robert Francis, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 22 Feb. 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. John Cholmeley, Rector of Carleton Rode, Norfolk; *m.* 1888, Blanche Emily Roberts, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk; one *d.* (*e. s.* killed in Flanders, 1915). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Eton, 1886; St Paul's, 1886-1909; Headmaster, Owen's School, Islington, 1909-27; Chairman, Assistant Masters' Association, 1908; President Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1923 and 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'Instruction publique, 1927. *Publications:* Secondary Education in England; a few school editions of single plays of Shakespeare. *Address:* 7 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8495.

CHOLMONDELEY, family name of **Marquess of Cholmondeley,** and of **Baron Delamere.**

CHOLMONDELEY, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley,** Bt. 1611; Viscount Cholmondeley, 1661; Baron Cholmondeley (Eng.), 1689; Earl of Cholmondeley, Viscount Malpas, 1706; Baron Newburgh (Ire.), 1715; Baron Newburgh (Gt. Brit.), 1716; Captain Reserve of Officers; *b.* 19 May 1883; *e. s.* of 4th Marquess and Winifred Ida, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Nigel Kingscote, K.C.B., and *g. d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1913, Sybil, *sis.* of Sir Philip Sassoon, 3rd Bt., *q. v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 9th Lancers; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps). Owns about 34,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Rocksavage, *q. v.* *Address:* Cholmondeley Castle, Malpas, Cheshire; 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8. *T.:* Park 1531; Houghton Hall, Norfolk.

CHOLMONDELEY, Lord George; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley; *m.* Ina Marjorie, *d.* of late Canon R. Pelly; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Notts R.H.A. T.F. 1909-17; D.A.A.G. 1918. Served European War (M.C., despatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* 38 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0668.

CHOLMONDELEY, Maj. Henry Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; late 10th Batt. Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Hon. H. P. Cholmondeley; *m.* 1903, Cordelia Mercy, *d.* of late James Cross Ormrod of Wyrsdale Park, Garstang; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16.

CHOLMONDELEY, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Cecil, C.B., 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Salop; *b.* Sledmere, Yorkshire, Dec. 1852; *e. s.* of Col. the Hon. Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley, and Katherine Lucy, *d.* of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere; *m.* Mary Stewart, *d.* of Horace Payne Townshend, 1885; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1873; Adjt. 4th Batt. during Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal and clasp); Adjutant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1882-87; commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1890-1901; commanded C.I.V. Mounted Inf. South Africa, 1900 (despatches twice, medal 6 clasps, C.B.); Commanded 173rd Infantry Brig., 1916; Staff-Officer for Volunteer Services Western Command, 1917-18 (C.B.E.); Vice-Chairman Shropshire Territorial Force Association; Master North Shropshire Hounds (retired). *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Edgaston, Wem, Salop. *T.A.:* Cholmondeley, Wem. *T.:* Wem 23. *Club:* Bath.

See also Capt. R. St. J. J. Colthurst.

CHOLMONDELEY, Hon. Thomas Pitt Hamilton, late Welsh Guards; *b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *s. s.* of 3rd Baron Delamere; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Anne, *d.* of Lord George Scott, *q. v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Vale Royal,

Hartford, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bath.

CHOMLEY, Charles Henry, B.A., LL.B.; Barrister (Melbourne); Editor and Proprietor of the British Australian and New Zealander (formerly the British Australasian); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late H. B. Chomley, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1891, E. B. Y., *d.* of late Hon. W. A. C. à Beckett, Melbourne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College; Melbourne University. *Publications:* Protection in Australasia and Canada; Australian Pros and Cons; Law for Laymen; The Fight of the Black Swan; The True Story of the Kelly Gang; editor of new edition of Lord Farrar's Free Trade versus Fair Trade; Mark Meredith; Australia the Coming Cotton Country; Money Based on the World's Goods; (with R. L. Outhwaite) The Wisdom of Esau and Land Values Taxation—the Essential Reform. *Address:* 5 Ladbroke Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 2687. *Clubs:* Authors', Savage

CHOPE, Lt.-Col. Arthur John Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; King Edward's Own Goorkhas (The Sirmoor Rifles); *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Susanna Winifred, *widow* of Major H. C. Nicolay. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Commission in the West Riding Regt. (The Duke of Wellington's); passed into Indian Army, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Adjt. of the Regt. in this Expedition; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.), Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Staff College, 1919-20; Brigade Major 19th Infantry Brigade (Lucknow), 1921; D.A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1923-24; Lt.-Col., 1927. *Address.* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHOPPING, Col. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1871; *s.* of E. Chopping, Colchester; *m.* 1914, Edith, *d.* of J. F. Newlands, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Officier Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier Order of the Crown of Italy); Afghan War, 1919; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CHOQUETTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles Philippe, R.C., M.A., Lic. ès Ses; LL.D. Hon., Vice-President of the College of Saint Hyacinthe and Professor of Science; *b.* Beloeil, of French parents; *b.* of Senator Choquette and Dr. Choquette, Legislative Counsellor and Publicist. *Educ.:* College of Saint Hyacinthe. Spent one year in Paris, a student in the Collège de France, Sorbonne, and Institut Catholique, and worked in the laboratories of Collège de France under Berthelot and Mascart; Director of the Provincial Laboratory, 1889-1901; Professor of Physic, Laval University, Montreal; Hon. Commissioner to the Paris Exhibition and Delegate of Canada to the Scientific Congresses, 1900; Member of the Board of Examiners for the Official Chemists of the Dominion; Member of the Board of Visitors to the Royal Military College of Kingston; President of the College of St. Hyacinthe, 1904-13; Canon Cathedral of St. Hyacinthe and delegate of the Chapter to the Plenary Council of Canada in 1909; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1911; Delegate by Laval University to the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, London, 1912, and to the International Congress of Geology, Toronto, 1913; Charter Member of the Société Internationale des Electriciens, Paris; Member of the Commission of Conservation, Canada. *Publications:* Un Siècle—Histoire du Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe; A la Poursuite de l'éclipse, 1905; address on Liberal Education, Toronto, and on Waste Energy, Montreal; various scientific papers and lectures. *Recreations:* Microscopy, X-Rays, and Wireless. *Address:* College of Saint Hyacinthe, Saint Hyacinthe, Canada, P.Q.

CHOQUETTE, Hon. Philippe Auguste, LL.D., K.C.; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Quebec; *s.* of Joseph Choquette, farmer, and Marie T. Audet; *b.* Beloeil, Co. of Vercheres, 6 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1883, Marie, *d.* of A. Bender, Prothonotary, and *g.d.* of late Sir E. P. Tache; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Hyacinthe College; Laval University; B.C.L.; was a commercial traveller for three years; an advocate; has been since out of college a contributor to the newspaper press, and published the Courier de Montmagny newspaper; was political director of Le Soleil, Quebec; M.P. 1887-98; Judge, Superior Court of Quebec, 1898-1904, Dominion Senator from 1904 to 1921, then resigned; Liberal. *Recreation:* sports. *Address:* 56 Conroy, Quebec. *T.:* 1788. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Garrison, Quebec.

CHORLTON, Alan Ernest Leofric, C.B.E. 1917; of William Beardmore & Co., Ltd., 36 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *b.* nr. Manchester, Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Chorlton, solicitor; *m.* 1901, Louise de Ady; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Technical College, Manchester; Manchester University. After technical training and full apprenticeship went abroad, principally to Russia; on various engineering works; later to Germany on internal combustion engines; returned to this country to hold various positions. *Publications:* Scientific Papers before the Institute of Civil Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the Iron and Steel Institute, etc. *Address:* 55 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

CHOTZNER, Alfred James; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. J. Chotzner; *m.* Ethel Kathleen Lan Davis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. Passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1895; proceeded to India, 1896; served in Bengal, Behar, and Assam; officiating Judge, High Court, 1921; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1924-28. *Recreations:* golf, music, and tennis. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Turf, Bengal, Calcutta.

CHOUINARD, Honore Julien Jean Baptiste, C.M.G. 1908; City Clerk Quebec since 1889; *s.* of late Honoré Julien Chouinard, Barrister, Quebec; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1884, Marie Louise Juchereau Duchesnay, *g. d.* of Hon. Elzear H. Juchereau Duchesnay, Senator of Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ann's College, Quebec Seminary (L.B.); Laval University (LL.B.). Called to Bar, Quebec, 1873; has been President of l'Institut Canadien of Quebec (literary); of Quebec Geographical Society; twice of National French-Canadian St. Jean Baptiste Society; of Cartier Club (political), 1882; Past Director and Vice-President of Quebec and Lake St. John Railway; sat as alderman in Quebec City Council, 1880-1889; contested County of l'Islet, general elections, 1882; elected for County of Dorchester in 1887; sat in Canadian Commons, 1888-1890; was one of the chief promoters of the Quebec Tercentenary Celebration (C.M.G.); F.R.S. Can. 1917; LL.D. Laval University. *Publications:* several literary and historical works (including Annals of St. Jean Baptiste Society). *Address:* Quebec.

CHOW, Sir SHOU-SON, Kt., cr. 1926; *b.* 13 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Chow Kum Shu, Hong-Kong. Korean Customs Service, 1882-94; Chinese Consular Service in Korea, 1894-96; Managing Director, China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin, China, 1897-1903; Managing Director, Imperial Chinese Railways of North China, Peking-Mukden Line, 1903-7; Customs Superintendent of Trade, Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Taotai of Newchwang, N. China, 1907-10; Councillor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1910; J.P. Hong-Kong, 1917;

Chinese Unofficial Member of Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, 1921, and Unofficial Member of Executive Council, 1926; has Japanese Order of Rising Sun (4th Class) and Chinese Orders of Chia Ho and Pao Kwong Chia Ho. *Address:* Bank of East Asia, Ltd., Hong-Kong.

CHOYCE, Charles Coley, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Edin.; B.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Col. A.M.S.; Prof. of Surgery, London University, and Director of Surgical Unit University College Hospital; late Examiner on Surgery, University of London; late Surgeon, Royal Northern Central Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; late Consulting Surgeon Egyptian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 1875; *s.* of H. C. Choyce of Auckland N.Z.; *m.* Gwendolen, *d.* of F. C. Dobbing, J.P., Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Auckland, N.Z.; University of New Zealand; University of Edinburgh; London Hospital. Formerly Demonstrator Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; Demonstrator Physiology, University of Edinburgh; House Physician and House Surgeon, Leicester Infirmary; House Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Clinical Assistant, Aural Dept., London Hospital; Medical Superintendent, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Surgeon to Albert Dock Hospital (to which was attached the London School of Tropical Medicine). *Publications:* Editor, Choyce's System of Surgery and contributor of various articles; Tongue in Carson's Modern Operative Surgery; also Diseases of Breast in Eden and Lockyer's System of Gynecology, and Breast in Dictionary of Medicine. *Address:* The Garth, Batchworth Hill, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 333; Museum 7026. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Moor Park.

CHREE, Charles, M.A., Sc.D. (Cambridge) 1896; LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1898; F.R.S. 1897; *b.* Lintrathen, Forfarshire, 5 May 1860; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Charles Chree, D.D., and Agnes, *d.* of W. Bain; unmarried. *Educ.*: Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Graduated Aberdeen, 1879; obtaining gold medal awarded to the most distinguished graduate in Arts of the year; graduated Cambridge, 1883; 6th Wrangler, 1883; 1st division Mathematical Tripos, Part III.; 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II.; Fellow of King's College, 1885; re-elected as "Research" Fellow, 1890; Superintendent Kew Observatory, 1893-1925; awarded James Watt Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1905; and Hughes Medal, Royal Society, 1919; Past President Royal Meteorological Society; Past President, Physical Society of London. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, cycling. *Address:* 75 Church Road, Richmond, Surrey. [*Died* 12 *Aug.* 1928.

CHREE, William, M.A. (Aberd.); LL.B., LL.D. (Edin.); K.C. Scot.; Procurator of the Church of Scotland; *b.* 6 July 1858; *s.* of Rev. Charles Chree, D.D., Lintrathen, Forfarshire, and Agnes Scarth Bain. *Educ.*: Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University. Advocate, 1892; King's Counsel, 1912. *Address:* 4 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh.

CHRIST CHURCH (Oxford), Dean of: *see* White, Very Rev. H. J.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Bishop of, since 1926; Rt. Rev. Campbell West West-Watson; *b.* 23 April 1877; *s.* of Adam West-Watson, merchant, of Liverpool, and Caroline, *d.* of late Theophilus Campbell, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1905, Emily Mabel Monsarrat; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar; 1st Class Div. 2 Class Tripos, 1899, B.A.; 1st Class Theol. Tripos, 1901; Carus Greek Test. Prize and Crosse Theological Scholarship; M.A. 1903; Hon. D.D. 1910). Ordained Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Bursar and Lecturer of Ridley Hall, 1902-1903; Fellow and Theological Lecturer of Emmanuel College, 1903-9; Dean, 1907-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1905-20; Junior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1907-8; Canon of Carlisle, 1909-21; Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness, 1909-26; Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Furness, 1923-26; Rector of Aldingham, Diocese of Carlisle, 1921-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1912; T.C.F. 1918; Hon. C.F. 1919. *Publications:* School Commentary on English Acts of Apostles, Revised Version, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Christchurch, N.Z.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Brodie, Rt. Rev. Matthew.

CHRISTENSEN, Arent, Norwegian painter and etcher; *b.* 30 April 1898. *Educ.*: The Royal Drawing School, Oslo. Began career as etcher and painter in Oslo; later travelled in the South, especially in Provence and Italy, and made a series of decorative landscape-etchings, which were exhibited in several countries; his interest in classic antiquity—especially the Grecian and Egyptian culture—inspired him to make various figure-compositions with incidents from the life in the antiquity and from Homer's Iliad; these compositions have been exhibited in England, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, America, Denmark, Sweden and Norway; the following museums have bought his works: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Gallerier, Oslo, New York Free Art Library Museum, etc.; Member of the Society of Graphic Art, London, 1926. *Address:* Olaf Ryes pl. 5. Oslo, Norway. *T.:* Oslo 73041.

CHRISTIAN, Bertram; Barrister-at-law; Director Nisbet & Co., Ltd., publishers; *b.* Rossory, Co. Fermanagh; *o. s.* of late Robert Culbertson Christian; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of Edmund Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Wilts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A., Oxon, 1893. Special Correspondent The Times, Greco-Turkish War, 1897; Literary Editor, Daily News, retiring 1913; Chairman, Macedonian Relief Fund; Chairman, Serbian Relief Fund, 1914-16; Chairman, Book Trade Employers' Federation, 1924-26; Member, Committee of Management, International Association for the Protection of Trade; J.P. Kent; Commander of the Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Some Hawarden Letters (with Lisle March Phillipps); General Editor Writers of the Day Series. *Recreations:* riding, skating. *Address:* 22 Berners Street, W.1; The Studio House, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Museum 2321; Sevenoaks 36. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile, Eighty.

CHRISTIAN, Rear-Admiral Charles Arbuthnot, R.N., retired; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1862. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHRISTIAN, Brig.-Gen. Gerard, C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late York Regiment; *b.* 2 June 1867; *s.* of late Alfred Christian, C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Evelyne, *d.* of T. E. B. Hilliard, Writtle, Essex. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 36th Brigade in Mesopotamia, 4th Brigade N.W. Frontier (despatches twice, C.B., Serbian Order of White Eagle (with swords) 3rd Class); 6th Brigade, Afghan War, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHRISTIAN, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Ernest, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 17 April 1867; *s.* of late William Bassett Christian, of Sydney; *m.* Edith Ina (*d.* 1917), 3rd *d.* of John Bassett Christian, of Sydney. *Educ.*: King's School,

Parramatta; C. of E. Grammar School, Geelong; matriculated Melbourne University, 1884. Served 25 years in Regular Forces of the Commonwealth (Royal Australian Artillery and Staff) and 5 years in the Militia. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-16; France, 1916-17 (despatches, C.M.G., Officers' Cross, Legion of Honour); retired list, 1918. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Imperial Service, Sydney.

CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col. William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Major G. A. Christian, Cheshire Regt.; *m.* 1900, Marguerite Annie Hornby; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1913; Major 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; served European War, at the siege of Tsing-Tau, and in France and Belgium (D.S.O., Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Bron Dinon, Pontlyfni, Llanwnda, Carnarvonshire. *M.:* BD 3103.

CHRISTIE, Agatha Mary Clarissa; *b.* Torquay; *y. d.* of Frederick Alvah Miller, New York; *m.* 1914, Colonel Archibald Christie, C.M.G., D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Mysterious Affair at Styles; The Secret Adversary; The Murder on the Links; Poirot Investigates; The Road of Dreams; The Man in the Brown Suit; The Secret of Chimneys; The Murder of Roger Ackroyd; The Big Four; The Mystery of the Blue Train. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, bathing, motoring. *Address:* Ashfield, Torquay; 22 Cresswell Place, S.W.10. *T.:* Torquay 7300; Kensington 2132. *Club*, Forum.

CHRISTIE, Major Albert Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 3 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late Charles Robertson Christie, Toronto; *m.* 1902, Mary Ludlow, *d.* of late Chief-Justice Wetmore; three *s.* one *d.* Served North-West Rebellion, 1885; South Africa, 1900; European War, with Canadian E.F. *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria.

CHRISTIE, Colonel Archibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; on the Staff of Austral Development, Limited; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of Archibald Christie, I.C.S., and Ellen Ruth Coates; *m.* 1914, Agatha, *q.v.* (who was granted a decree *nisi*, 1928). *d.* of Frederick Miller, New York and Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served in France Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 3rd Class with Swords, despatches five times); transferred to England, Sep. 1918, as Chief Technical Officer, South-Eastern Area, R.A.F.; resigned this appointment and commission, June 1919; joined the staff of Imperial and Foreign Corporation, Limited; during 1922 travelled round the world, visiting South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and Canada on behalf of the British Empire Exhibition. *Address:* 27 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall 6861.

CHRISTIE, Augustus Langham, J.P., *e. s.* of late W. L. Christie, M.P., and Agnes Hamilton, *e. d.* of late Col. Augustus Saltren Cleviand of Tapeley Park; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1882, Lady Rosamond Alicia Wallop, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. High Sheriff of Devonshire, 1911; Lord of the Manor of Instow; patron of two livings. *Address:* Tapeley Park, Instow, N. Devon. *T.A.:* Instow. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Oriental.

CHRISTIE, Dugald, C.M.G. 1911; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Edin.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Malcolm Christie, Glencoe, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1882, Elizabeth Hastie, *d.* of late William Smith; 2nd, 1892, Iza, *d.* of Rev. J. Inglis; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. and Medical School. Superintendent of Mukden Medical Mission and Principal of Mukden Medical College. *Publications:* Ten Years in Manchuria; The Mukden Hospital: A Review, 1898-98; Thirty Years in Mukden, 1914; Reports, etc. *Orders:* Imperial Chinese Order of Double Dragon, 1895; Russian Red Cross Decoration, 1905; Chinese Red Cross Decoration, 1908; Chinese Order of Precious Star, 1911; Chia Ho, 1922; Gold Medal for plague work; thanks of Chinese Government. *Address:* 12 Dick Place, Edinburgh.

CHRISTIE, Maj. George James, D.S.O., 1915; late 9th (the Dumbartonshire) Batt. Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders), Territorial Force. Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Levenfield, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, New, Art, Glasgow.

CHRISTIE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Willie Andrew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late George Christie, Bouverie, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Chivelle (*decd.*), *d.* of late Edward Anthony; 2nd, Mabel C., *d.* of J. Walker, Wordley, Lancs. *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M.A. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Staff Officer, 1902; retired, 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir, India.

CHRISTIE, James Archibald, J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Norfolk since 1924; *b.* 1873; *s.* of J. H. Brooke Christie, of Framingham Manor, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon Gordon Sedgewick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Framingham Manor, nr. Norwich.

CHRISTIE, James Roberton, O.B.E. 1920; K.C. Scot., 1914; Advocate at the Scottish Bar; Clerk of Justiciary in Scotland, 1918; *e. s.* of late John Gilkison Christie, sugar merchant, Glasgow, and Mary, *d.* of James Roberton, iron-founder, Gorbals, Glasgow; *b.* 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* Albany Academy, and Hutchisons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow (M.A., LL.B.), and Edinburgh (LL.B.) Universities. Became a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1891; was one of the Counsel for the Free Church of Scotland in its successful litigation with the United Free Church of Scotland; member of University Court, Edinburgh, 1921. *Publications:* Parochial Ecclesiastical Law of Scotland (with Wm. Geo. Black, LL.D.); contributions on legal subjects to The Encyclopædia of Scots Law, etc. *Address:* 2 Doune Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20740, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Cavendish; University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

CHRISTIE, Joseph MacNaughtan, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., C.M. (Glas.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow); Colonel, New Zealand A.M.S.; *b.* Glasgow, 5 May 1871; 2nd *s.* of late John Christie, Dennistoun, Glasgow; *m.* Vita Alice Mary, *er. d.* of Reginald Bayley, Otemai, New Plymouth, Taranaki, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow; Dublin; Berlin. M.B., C.M., 1893; Surgeon, New Plymouth Hospital, N.Z.; L.M. (Rot. Hosp. Dub., 1894); M.D. (1897); F.R.C.S. Edin., 1898; Surgeon, and later Consulting Surgeon, Wanganui Hospital, N.Z.; Surgical Specialist, H.M.N.Z. Hospital Ship Maheno, 1916-17; Consulting Surgeon to the Forces in N.Z., 1917; President, War Pensions Medical Appeal Board for N.Z., 1921. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* 62 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. 8. *T.A.:* Jemsee, London. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4258. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Western Yacht; Clyde Corinthian Yacht.

CHRISTIE, Group-Capt. Malcolm Grahame, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; R.A.F.; Doktor-Ingenieur; Air Attaché, The British Embassy, Berlin; *b.* Edgbaston, Warwickshire; 3rd *s.* of J. A. Christie, banker, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.*. Leamington Preparatory School; Malvern College; University (Technical) Aix-la-Chapelle (Doctor-Engineer and medal). Entered Otto Coke Oven Construction Co. of Leeds as Chemist, and became General Manager and Director; Hon. Lecturer to Leeds University; Lecturer to the Imperial College of Science, University of London, on Coal Distillation; amateur aviator for two years. *Publication:* Dissertation on Coal Distillation. *Recreations:* mountaineering, aviation, travel. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CHRISTIE, Very Rev. William Leslie, Rector of St. James's, Stonehaven, since 1890; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1904; Dean of Brechin, 1917; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of Very Rev. William Christie, Dean of Moray, Ross and Caithness, and Chaplain to Duke of Richmond, and Robina White; *m.* 1895, Margaret Ashmore, *d.* of Robert Tindal, Sheriff-Clerk of Kincardineshire; no *c. Educ.*: Aberdeen University, M.A.; Edinburgh Theological College. Deacon, 1881; Curate of St. James's, Leith, 1881-85; Priest, 1882; Curate of Christ Church, Hornsey, London, N., 1885; one of the Representatives of the Diocese of Brechin in the Provincial Synods of the Scottish Episcopal Church, 1905-11; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Brechin, 1904-16; Synod Clerk of the Diocese of Brechin, 1904-17 *Recreations:* the usual recreations of a country parson. *Address:* St. James's Rectory, Stonehaven, Scotland.

CHRISTIE-MILLER, Sydney Richardson, J.P., *e. s.* of late Wakefield Christie-Miller of Britwell Court, Bucks, and Mary Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Jonathan Joseph Richardson of Kircassock, Co. Down; *b* 1874; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Norah, *y. d.* of late Hector Stewart Vandeleur of Kilrush and Cahiracon, Co. Clare; two *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. High Sheriff, Co Down, 1898; late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry. *Address:* Clarendon Park, Salisbury; Craigentinny, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton.

CHRISTISON, Sir Robert Alexander, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1871; R.G.A. Militia (retired); partner, English and Co. (merchants), 329 High Holborn, since 1922; *b.* 23 Feb. 1870; *S.* father, 1918; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jemima Anne (*d.* 1876), *d.* of James Cowley Brown, H.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Mary Russell, *d.* of A. R. Gilzean. *Educ.*: Fettes College. Served with 3rd H.L.I. South African War, 1902; Acting British Vice-Consul, Lima, Peru, 1916-19. *Heir: half b.* Capt. Alexander Frank Philip Christison [*b.* 1893; *m.* 1916, Betty, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. Mitchell]. *Address:* The Well Hall, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.A.:* Trebor, London.

CHRISTOFFELSZ, William Sperling, I.S.O. 1906; J.P., 1916; Office Assistant to Colonial Secretary, Ceylon; retired, 1 Jan. 1921; *b.* 30 June 1846; *o. s.* of late John Arnold Christoffelsz, Public Works Department, Ceylon, and Gertrude, *d.* of late W. P. van Cuylenburg; *m.* 1877, Annie, *e. d.* of late H. R. Fretz, Superintendent Military Orphan Boys' Asylum, Colombo; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Colombo Academy and St. Thomas' College. Secretary of the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church, Colombo, 1899-1904; was instrumental in raising part of the large sum required for the restoration of Wolvendâal Church, the oldest Protestant church in Colombo. *Address:* Sumner Hall, Colombo. *M.:* 7539. *Club:* Dutch Burgher Union.

CHRISTOPHER, Eleanor Caroline; Hon. M.A. Durham; Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham, since 1910: *b.* 16 March 1873; 2nd *d.* of late Henry Seton Christopher, J.P. *Educ.*: Nettwied am Rhein; Paris; Oxford (2nd class Honours, Modern Languages, 1897). Assistant Mistress East Liverpool High School, G.P.D.S.T., 1897; Head Mistress Leamington Municipal High School, 1905. *Address:* St. Hild's College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 91.

CHRISTOPHERS, Lt.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 6 March 1860; *s.* of late Richard Rawe Christophers of Trevethick, Cornwall; *m.* 1889, Violet, *o. d.* of late Richard Smyth Wallis, Drishane Castle, Cork. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; abroad. Joined Imperial Yeomanry (East Kent), 1899, as trooper; proceeded to South Africa, 1900; promoted Corporal, Sergeant, Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sergeant-Major, 1900; Lieutenant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major 2nd in Command, 12th Regiment, I.Y., 1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); returned home in command of Imperial Yeomanry details to represent Imperial Yeomanry at the Coronation (postponed); joined up, 1914; served France and Salonika; Lt.-Col. commanding a Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916 (despatches, 1914-15 Star). *Recreations:* oarsman, footballer.

CHRISTOPHERS, Bt. Col. Samuel Rickard, M.B., C.I.E. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1926; I.M.S.; Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India. Member Malaria Commission, Royal Society and Colonial Office, 1898-1902; joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Officer in Charge Central Malaria Bureau, India, 1910-22. *Publications.* Practical Study of Malaria; Reports to the Malaria Committee of the Royal Society, various publications on Malaria, Kala-azar and Medical Zoology, etc. *Address:* Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Douglas, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; 7th *s.* of late Derman Christopherson, Blackheath, Kent; *m.* 1910, Alma Gwenllian, *e. d* of W. Griffiths, Cardiff; two *s. Educ.*: Bedford. Served in Matabeleland Rebellion and South African War. *Address:* P.O. Box 1167, Johannesburg, Transvaal, S. Africa.

CHRISTOPHERSON, John Brian, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.D (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Order of the Nile (3rd Class); Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Physician for Tropical Diseases, Freemasons Hospital and Nursing Home; Physician to Outpatients, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park; Examiner (Tropical Diseases) London University; Chairman Medical Board Universities Mission to Central Africa; President Tropical Diseases Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Batley, Yorks; *s.* of Canon Brian Christopherson, Rector of Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Joyce Eleanor, *d.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Vienna. House Surgeon, House Physician, Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1903-12; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital Society, Albert Dock Hospital; Surgeon Imp. Yeo. Hospital, Deelfontein; Physician to the Governor-General, Sudan, 1902-9; Director of the Medical Department, Sudan Government, 1904-9; Director of Civil Hospitals, Khartoum and Omdurman; Surgeon, James Berry Red Cross Unit, Serbia, 1915; Secretary, War Office Commission on Medical Establishments, B.E.F., France, 1917; Examiner in Tropical Diseases (R.C.P. Lond.); late Consultant Tropical Diseases Clinic, Ministry of Pensions. *Publications:* The Official Govt. Reports on Medical Matters in the Blue Books, Egypt, 1904-9; article Bilharzia, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926; Antimonium Tartratum, a specific cure for Bilharziasis (Lancet, B.M.J., Journ. Trop. Med.); Papers on Medical subjects in the current Med. Periodical publications, 1898-1920, Leishmaniasis, Hydatids, Mycetoma,

Malaria, etc. *Address:* 29 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6726. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Stanley; Deputy Chairman, Midland Bank; *s.* of Derman Christopherson and Catherine Christopherson; *b.* Blackheath, Kent; *m.* Margaret Isabel Leslie; two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Stock Exchange, 1882-99; subsequently Director Public Companies. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis; played cricket for England *v.* Australia, 1884, and for Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1884, 1885, 1886, and for Kent County; hockey, captained England, 1897-98, 1898-99. *Address:* 44 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5104. *Club:* Conservative.

CHRISTY, Cuthbert, M.B., C.M. (Edin.); Croix d'officier de l'ordre de la Couronne of Belgium; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Robert Christy, Chignal St James, Chelmsford. *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; University of Edinburgh. Junior Mackenzie bursar in anatomy, 1887; senior, 1888; graduated 1892. Travelled in the Argentine and West Indies. S.M.O. 2nd Batt. W. African Field Force, Northern Nigeria, 1898-1900 (medal and clasp); Special Medical Officer for plague, Bombay; assistant to Haffkine Bombay Plague Laboratory, Parel; acting Civil Surgeon Ahmednuggar, 1900, Satara, 1901, member of first Uganda Sleeping-Sickness Commission, 1902, and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to the Congo, 1903; travelled in Ceylon, East Africa, and Uganda, 1905-9; in S. Nigeria, Gold Coast, and Cameroons, 1910; conducted expedition in Congo for Belgian Government, 1911-14; explored Nile-Congo divide for Sudan Sleeping-Sickness Commission, 1915-16; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); adviser for Malaria, East African Expeditionary Force; attached War Trades Intelligence (Africa) Staff, War Office; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; explored Bahr-el-Ghazal, 1920-23, and Nyasa and Tanganyika lakes for British Museum, 1925-28; F.R.G.S., Gill Memorial, 1919; F.Z.S.; African Society. *Publications:* The Birds of San Domingo; Mosquitoes and Malaria; The African Rubber Industry; Big Game and Pygmies. *Recreations:* shooting and general field natural history. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHRYSTAL, Sir George (William), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1920; Secretary of the Ministry of Pensions since July 1919; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of late Professor Chrystal, Edinburgh University; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Admiralty, 1904; Transferred to Home Office, 1906; Joint Secretary Royal Commission Mines and Royal Commission Metalliferous Mines and Quarries; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Reginald McKenna, Home Secretary; Private Secretary to Parliamentary and Permanent Under-Secretaries of State; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Secretary of the Ministry of National Service and the Ministry of Reconstruction, also of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus—a new rendering, 1902; Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe Schillingsfuerst (English Edition), 1906; The Development of Modern Art (from the German of Julius Meier Graefe), 1908 (with Florence Simmonds); The Life of William Robertson Smith (with late Dr. J. Sutherland Black); Lectures and Essays of William Robertson Smith, 1912. *Address:* 24 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6478. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

CHUBB, family name of **Baron Hayter.**

CHUBB, Sir Cecil Herbert Edward, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 14 April 1876; *m.* 1902, Mary Bella Alice Fern; one ● one *d. Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A., LL.B. J.P. Salisbury. Bar, Middle Temple, 1907. Presented Stonehenge to the nation. *Heir:* *s.* John Corbin, *b.* 1904. *Address:* Abbotswood, St George's Hill, Weybridge; Bapton Manor, Wilts.

CHUBB, Hon. Charles Edward; *b.* London, 17 May 1845; *s.* of late C. F. Chubb, solicitor, Ipswich; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Caine Grammar School; City of London School. Went Queensland, 1861; Solicitor, 1867; called to Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1883; M.L.A. Bowen, 1883-1888; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, 1889-1922; Attorney-General, 1883; Chancellor of Brisbane Diocese and of the Ecclesiastical Province of Queensland, 1912-22; Hon. Colonel Australian Field Artillery. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland.

CHULAPARAMBIL, Rt. Rev. Mar Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Kottayam since 1923; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* The Papal Seminary, Kandy. Priest, 1906; Vicar of Weliyunadin; 1907; Secretary to Bishop Makil, 1908; Rector of the Diocesan Petit Seminary, and Manager of the only secondary school in the Mission; consecrated as Bishop of Busiris, 1914. *Address:* Catholic Bishop's House, Kottayam. *T.A.:* Catholic Bishop, Kottayam.

CHUNILAL BOSE, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E. 1923; I.S.O. 1915; M.B., F.C.S.; Chairman of the Directors of the Bengal Chemical and Pharamaceutical Works, Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 13 Mar. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Babu Denonath Bose, a broker; *m.* Srimati Tilottama, *e. d.* of late Babu Gour Kishore Sircar, Zemindar of Brahmnpara in the district of Howrah; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sanskrit Collegiate School, the Scottish Churches' College, and the Medical College of Calcutta. Matriculation (Cal. Univ.), 1877; First Examination in Arts, 1879; Bachelor of Medicine, 1886; Gold Medalist in Botany, Pathology and Medicine, and recipient of Certificates of Honour and prizes in Anatomy, Surgery, Medical Jurisprudence, Midwifery, Hygiene, Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery; Assistant Chemical Examiner and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, 1886, Additional Chemical Examiner, 1894; Chemical Examiner and Prof. of Chemistry, 1915-20; gold medal (Coates' Memorial prize) for original research work on the Chemistry and Toxicology of Nerium Odorum; Vice-President in the Medico-legal Section of the first Indian Medical Congress, 1894; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1898; Fellow of the Chemical Soc., 1894; late Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics in the Campbell Medical School, and Lecturer in Chemistry in the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1895 and 1899-1921; Vice-President and Trustee of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Calcutta; President of the Indian Provincial Medical Services' Association, and Vice-President of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad (Bengali Academy of Literature); President, All India Temperance Association, 1917; President of the Students' Residence Committee, University of Calcutta; Hon. Secretary of the Calcutta Orphanage, the Calcutta Blind School, and President, Indian Committee, District Charitable Society, Calcutta; President Shambazar Anglo-vernacular School; Member of the Sanitary Board, The Conciliation Panel, and recently of the Advisory Board of Industries, Bengal; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921; Rai Bahadur, 1899. *Publications:* a large number of scientific and literary papers, pamphlets and books. *Address:* 25 Mohendra Bose Lane, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Burrabazar 2382. *M.:* 18047.

CHURCH, Major Archibald George, D.S.O.; M.C.; General Secretary, Association of Scientific Workers; Member Colonial Office Advisory Committee on Native Education in Tropical Africa; Secretary Trade Union side Co-ordinating Committee for Joint Industrial

Councils for Government Establishments; Member Essex Agricultural Committee; *b.* East London, 1886; *s.* of late Thomas Church, printer; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Albert Hunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various elementary and secondary schools; University College, London (B.Sc.). Schoolmaster, 1909-14; President, East London Teachers' Association, 1914; served in Royal Artillery, Royal Air Force in Flanders, France, N. Russia, 1915-20 (despatches, Order of St. Vladimir); contested Spelthorne Division (Middlesex), 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Leyton (East), 1923-24; visited East Africa as Member of East Africa Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry, 1924; Member of Medical Research Council, 1923-24; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sidney Webb, M.P., in the first Labour Government. *Publications:* East Africa, a new Dominion, 1927; The Christian Trade Union Movement in Germany; contributor to general press and scientific and technical press. *Recreations:* swimming and foreign travel. *Address:* 46 Ederline Avenue, S.W.16. *T.:* Victoria 5803. *Clubs:* University of London, Parliamentary Labour.

CHURCH, Arthur Harry, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Jesus Coll., Oxford; University Lecturer in Botany. *Address:* Botanic Garden, Oxford.

CHURCH, Col. (Arthur John) Bromley, C.M.G. 1918; Command Paymaster, Northern Command; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Church, Wells, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances, *d.* of C. M'Caskie, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1889; Army Pay Department, 1898. *Address:* Northern Command, York.

CHURCH, Major Sir Geoffrey Selby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; R.A., T.A., M.C., J.P. Herts; *b.* 11 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Sir William Selby Church, Bt., K.C.B., and Sybil Constance, *d.* of Charles John Bigge, of Linden, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1913, Doris Louise (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Sir W. Somerville, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1920, Helene Elizabeth, *d.* of John L. Trayner, Michigan, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Univ. College, Oxford. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. Michaels, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 115. *Club:* New University.

CHURCH, Col. George Ross Marryat, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1868; *s.* of late Gen. T. R. Church, C.I.E.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Henry Whymper, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Trent College, Nottingham. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1920; retired, 1920; D.A.A.G., India, 1903-6; D.A.Q.M.G. India, 1906-11; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Officer of Order of Leopold II., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches six times). *Address:* 88 Enys Road, Eastbourne.

CHURCH, Samuel Harden, railway official and author; *b.* Caldwell County, Mo., 24 Jan. 1858; *s.* of William Church and Emily, *d.* of Walter Scott, who emigrated from Scotland to Pennsylvania in 1819; *m.* 1898, Bertha Jean, *d.* of James M'H. Reinhart of Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.:* Pittsburgh public schools and Bethany Preparatory School, in West Virginia. After filling various clerkships with the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, he was made Superintendent of Transportation in Columbus, Ohio, and later Vice-President in Pittsburgh; received the honorary degrees LL.D., Litt.D. and M.A. from Pittsburgh, Yale and Western Pennsylvania Universities; is Vice-President of the Union Steel Casting Company; President of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Director American National Theatre; trustee Carnegie Corporation of New York; delegate to Republican National Convention in 1904; speaker for Republican National Committee in all Presidential campaigns; was Colonel on staff of Governor Hoadly of Ohio, and presented with sword by Governor and staff for conduct in handling troops for suppression of riots in Cincinnati 1884; guest of the French Government in a tour of Northern Africa, 1923; Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Oliver Cromwell, a History, 1894; John Marmaduke, a Romance of the English Invasion of Ireland in 1649, 1889; Beowulf, a Poem, 1901; Penruddock of the White Lambs, 1902; The Two Mrs. Lorings (a play), 1914; The American Verdict on the War, 1915; other war pamphlets and speeches, 1917-18; Flames of Faith, 1924. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh, Golf, Athletic, Oakmont, Allegheny Country, Pittsburgh; Mahogany Tree, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia; Authors', New York.

CHURCHILL, SPENCER-, family name of **Duke of Marlborough.**

CHURCHILL, of Wychwood, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1902, **Victor Albert Francis Charles Spencer;** Baron 1815; G.C.V.O.; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; Lord-in-Waiting, 1889-92; was one of the Conservative Whips in the House of Lords. 1st Class Red Eagle of Prussia, Crown of Italy, Orange of Nassau, Redeemer of Greece; Portuguese Order of Jesus Christ, 1st class; Order of Crown of Prussia, 1st class; J.P. Oxon and Leicesters; *b.* 23 Oct. 1864; godson of Queen Victoria; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1st, 1887, Lady Verena Maud Lowther, V.A. (whom he divorced for desertion, 1927), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lonsdale; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Christine, *e. d.* of William Sinclair. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Protestant. Conservative. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1876-81; Coldstream Guards, 1884-89; Lord Chamberlain at Coronation of King Edward VII. and Master of the Robes at Coronation of King George V.; Master of Buckhounds, 1900-1901; Chairman Great Western Railway, 1908; Chairman British Overseas Bank; Director P. and O. and B.I. Steamship Co. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting, driving. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Victor Alexander Spencer, *q.v.* *Address:* Langlee House, Galashiels, Scotland. *M.:* A 7194. *Clubs:* Carlton, Prince's, Royal Automobile, Beefsteak; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Leonard Brassey.

CHURCHILL, Surg.-Gen. Alexander Ferrier, M.B., L.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 1839; *m.* 1869, Ellen Louisa Phayre; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Entered Army, 1862; retired, 1899; served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star). *Address:* Tirley, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* 329.

CHURCHILL, Col. Arthur Gillespie; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 Aug. 1860; 2nd *s.* of Charles Churchill, J.P., of Weybridge Park, Surrey; *m.* 1885, Katherine Mary, *d.* of Gen. Sir William Payn, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton, Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 12th Lancers, 1880; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1896; Military Attaché Tokyo and Korea, 1898-1903; attached to the Staff of the Japanese Force for the Relief of the Peking Legations, 1900; Chief Staff Officer, Western District, 1904; General Staff Officer, Scottish Command, 1905; retired, 1909; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, at War Office, on mobilisation, 1914-18; Legion of Honour (officer), 1918. *Address:* Graylands, Horsell, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 43. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CHURCHILL, Capt. Edward George Spencer-, *s.* of Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill and Augusta Warburton, *d.* of late Lady Northwick; *b.* 21 May 1876. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1899; served through Boer War (2 medals and 7 clasps), and German War; contested (U.) Derby, 1906; Tynemouth, 1910; M.C., D.L., J.P. Worcestershire, 1912; High Sheriff, 1924-25. *Publications:* Tarpon Fishing

in Mexico and Florida; Home Industry; The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus. *Address:* Northwick Park, Blockley, Worcestershire. *T.:* Bockley 24. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, White's, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Queen's, Prince's.

CHURCHILL, George Percy, C.B.E. 1924; F.S.A.; British Consul-General at Algiers since 1924; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Henry A. Churchill, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Sir Alfred East, R.A.; two *s* *Educ.:* privately. Oriental Secretary to H.M.'s Legation at Teheran, with a Royal Commission, and given local rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1903; 2nd Secretary, 1916; served in Persia until the end of European War; transferred to the Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, 1919-1924; attached to the English Suite of the Shah of Persia during H.M.'s State Visit to England in 1919, and was given the First Class of the Order of the Lion and the Sun of Persia. *Publication:* A Historical Sketch of Algeria, 1927. *Recreation:* antiquarian research. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Algiers. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHURCHILL, Lord Ivor (Charles Spencer); *yr. s.* of 9th Duke of Marlborough, *q.v.*; *b.* 1898. *Address:* 9 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9526.

CHURCHILL, John (Strange Spencer), D.S.O.; Major, T.A. Reserve (late Oxfordshire Yeomanry); *b.* Feb. 1880; *yr. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill; *m.* 1908, Lady Gwendeline Theresa Mary Bertie, *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Avis of Portugal). *Address:* 41 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 588. *Club:* Marlborough.

CHURCHILL, Lt.-Col. Seton. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to 44th Regiment, 1869; Captain, 1878; served in India, Burmah, Egypt, and South Africa, transferred to A.P.D. 1879; served with the Transvaal Field Force, 1881; second Boer War, 1899 (medal and two clasps); retired, 1902; elected to the Surrey County Council, 1913; elected Member of the House of Laymen and the Representative Church Council. *Publications:* Life of General Gordon; Betting and Gambling; Forbidden Fruit for Young Men; Financial Lessons of the late War, etc. *Address:* Colliton Lodge, Clifton Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0321. *T.A.:* Colonel Churchill, Wimbledon. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

CHURCHILL, William; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold II., 1920; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1859; *s. s.* of William Churchill and Sarah, *d.* of Rev. John Starkweather; married; no *c.* *Educ.:* Yale University. United States Consul-General for Samoa, 1896; Judge of Consular Court with exclusive jurisdiction over American citizens; Senior Member of the Consular Board in execution of the Berlin General Act; acted jointly with British and German Consuls as adviser to Malietoa Laupepa, King of Samoa; Receiver and Custodian of Revenues of Samoa; President of the Municipality of Apia; commission extended as Consul-General for Tonga at Nukualofa, 1897; Division of Visé of Federal Committee of Public Information, 1917; special agent Department of State, 1918; Corresponding Member Hawaiian Historical Society, 1898; Corresponding Member Polynesian Society, 1899; Member American Philological Association, 1910; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912; Hon. Member Polynesian Society, 1913; Corresponding Member American Geographical Society, Member Association American Geographers, 1914; Member Institut Suisse d'Anthropologie Générale, 1914; Member American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1916; Member American Ethnological Society, 1916; Member Archæological Institute of America, 1916; Research Associate in Primitive Philology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1915; Associate of the Carnegie Institution, 1917; National Geographic Society, 1920; Honorary Consulting Ethnologist, Bishop Museum Honolulu and Dominick Pacific Exploration Fund, 1920. *Publications:* A Princess of Fiji, 1892; The Polynesian Wanderings, Tracks of the Migration deduced from an Examination of the Proto-Samoan Content of Efaté and other Languages of Melanesia, 1910; Beach-la-Mar, the Jargon or Trade Speech of the Western Pacific, 1911; Easter Island, Rapanui Speech and the Peopling of South-east Polynesia, 1912; The Subanu, Studies of a Sub-Visayan Mountain Folk of Mindanao (with Colonel John Park Finley, United States Army), 1913; Sissano, Movements of Migration within and through Melanesia; Samoan Kava Custom, 1916; Club Types of Nuclear Polynesia, 1917; editor Malayo-Polynesian section Standard Dictionary, 1913; editorial contributor New International Encyclopædia, 1914; many monographs on ethnological and philological topics. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Yale, New York.

CHURCHILL, Winston; writer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 10 Nov. 1871; *o. s.* of Edward Spalding Churchill of Portland, Maine, and Emma Bell Blaine, of St. Louis; *m.* 1895, Mabel Harlakenden Hall, of St. Louis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Smith Academy, St. Louis; graduated from the U.S. Naval Academy, 1894. An editor of the Army and Navy Journal of New York, 1894; managing editor of Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1895; member New Hampshire Legislature, 1903 and 1905; Hon. degrees, M.A. 1903; Litt.D. 1914; LL.D. 1915. *Publications:* The Celebrity; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1903; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Crewe's Career, 1908; A Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling-Place of Light, 1917. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Winston (Leonard Spencer), P.C.; C.H. 1922; Elder Brother of Trinity House; Chancellor of the Exchequer since 1924, M.P. (Const.) Epping Div. of Essex since 1924; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *s. s.* of late Right Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill, 3rd *s.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1908, Clementine, C.B.E., *d.* of late Col. Sir H. M. Hozier, K.C.B., 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Lady Blanche Ogilvy, *d.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with Spanish forces in Cuba, 1895 (1st class (Spanish) Order of Military Merit); served, attached 31st Punjab Infantry, with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served as orderly officer to Sir W. Lockhart with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp); served, attached 21st Lancers, with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1898, present at Battle of Khartoum (medal with clasp); contested Oldham (C.) 1899; served as Lieut. South African Lt. Horse; acted as correspondent Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900; taken prisoner, action 15th Nov., but escaped Dec. 12th; present at actions of Acton Homes, Venter's Spruit, Hussar Hill, Cingolo, Monte Cristo, and at Battles of Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieters; engagements of Johannesburg and Diamond Hill, and capture of Pretoria (medal with six clasps); M.P. (C.) Oldham 1900-6; late Lieut. the 4th Queen's Own Hussars; Major, Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Royal Scots Fusiliers, France, 1916 (medals); retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) N.-W. Manchester, 1906-8; (Co.) Dundee, 1908-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1906-8; President, Board of Trade, 1908-10; Home Secretary, 1910-11; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-15; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1914-18;

Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1915; Minister of Munitions, 1917; Sec. of State for War, 1918-1921; for Air, 1918-21; for the Colonies, 1921-22. *Publications:* The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1898; The River War, 1899; Savrola, 1900; London to Ladysmith via Pretoria, 1900; Ian Hamilton's March, 1900; Lord Randolph Churchill, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907; My African Journey, 1908; Liberalism and the Social Problem; The World Crisis, 1923-27, 3 vols. *Address:* 11 Downing Street, S.W.1; Chartwell Manor, Westerham. *Clubs:* Turf, Athenæum.

See also Col. B. H. S. Romilly.

CHURCHMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur (Charles), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Div. of Suffolk since July 1920; formerly a Vice-Chm. British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Henry C. Churchman, Paget House, Ipswich; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of late J. A. Harvey, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School. Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/6 Batt. Suffolk Regt. until 1917; was Controller Mineral Oil Department, Ministry of Munitions; J.P. Suffolk; Mayor of Ipswich, 1901-2. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Abbey Oaks, Sproughton, nr. Ipswich; 20 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 6322. *T.A.* Arthuchu Southkens, London. *T.A.:* Churchman, Bramford. *T.:* Ipswich 3262. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

CHURCHMAN, Sir William Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1920; 2nd *s.* of Henry Charles Churchman, Ipswich; *m.* 1891, Lois Adelaide, *d.* of Alfred Wrinch, J.P., Ipswich. *Educ.:* Ipswich; privately. Mayor of Ipswich, 1899-1900; J.P., Suffolk; commanded 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1906-12; rejoined 1914; commanded the 2/4th Suffolk Regiment to 1917, then entered Ministry of Munitions as Director in the Explosive Department; is a Director of the Imperial Tobacco Company and other Companies. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Maynell Lodge, Felixstowe. *T:* Felixstowe 136. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional.

CHURCHWARD, Capt. Alaric Watts, B.A., M.V.O. 1908; Represented the S.E. and C.R. in France, 1889-1914; *b.* 1845; 3rd *s.* of late J. G. Churchward, Kearsney, nr. Dover; *m.* *c. d.* of late P. B. Neame, Faversham. *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* The Cedars, Southlands Grove, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1853.

CHURCHWARD, George Jackson, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; J.P.; late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Western Railway. *Address:* Newburn, Swindon, Wilts.

CHURCHWARD, Rev. Marcus Wellesley, M.A., C.B.E. 1919; Europe Secretary, S.P.G., since 1920; *b.* 11 Nov. 1860; *s.* of late Benjamin Hannaford Churchward, of Devon; *m.* 1884, Mary Ella Woodall of Liverpool; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1920: Served at Aldershot, Shoeburyness, Malta, Lichfield, Woolwich, London; Assistant-Chaplain-General, London, 1916-20 (mentioned for valuable services, 1917). *Address:* 38, The Chase, Clapham, S.W.4.

CHURCHWARD, Col. Paul Rycaut Stanbury, C.B. 1911; *b.* 13 June 1858. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. 1886; Maj. 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1909; served Afghan War, 1877-80 (medal with clasp); Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded Middlesex Infantry Brigade, 1911-13; No. 6 District, N. Command, 1913-15; Special Service Staff Med. Exped. Force, 1915; retired pay, 1917. *Address:* Hill Ridware Hall, Rugeley, Staffs.

CHURSTON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1858, **John Reginald Lopes Yarde-Buller;** Bt. 1790; O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1908; late Scots Guards; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of 2d Baron and Barbara, *o. c.* of Admiral Sir H. R. Yelverton, G.C.B., and Barbara, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, Marchioness of Hastings; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1907, Jessie, (from whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1928), *o. d.* of Alfred Smither; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, 1905-6; owns about 11,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Francis Roger Yarde-Buller, *b.* 12 Feb. 1910. *Address:* Lupton, Brixham, S. Devon; 6 Lancaster Gate Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1348. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

CHURTON, Lt. Col. William Arthur Vere, B.A., LL.B., D.S.O., T.D. Solicitor since 1901; Member of Firm W. H. Churton & Son, solicitors, Chester; *b.* 16 Dec 1876; *e. s.* of late William Henry Churton, Hillside, Chester; *m* 1921, Katharine Sophia, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. E. Jones, Rector of Hope, Flintshire, and Mrs Jones, Riverscote, Chester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Received Commission in 2nd V.B. Cheshire Regiment, 1899; served continuously with them and 5th (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment; mobilized with 5th (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment, 4 Aug. 1914. Proceeded to France and Belgium with 1/5 (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment, 14 Feb. 1915; served with this battalion throughout the War in France; commanded battalion Feb. 1918 until demobilization, July 1919 (despatches thrice). *Publication:* War Record 1/5 (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Spring Hill, Chester.

CHUTE, Rev. Anthony William, M.A.; O.B.E.; Fellow and Dean of Divinity of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1925; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1925; *b.* 17 Dec. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., of The Vyne, Basingstoke, and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of late Sir Wyndham S. Portal, Bart., of Malshanger, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; ordained, 1911; Winchester College Mission, Portsmouth, 1911-19; served as Army Chaplain in France, Belgium and Italy, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1919-25. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Cavendish.

CHUTE, Charles Lennard; M.C.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of Wyndham Spencer Portal, J.P., D.L., of Malshanger, Hants; *m.* 1912, Laura Joan, *d.* of late Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker of Ramsden, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. 1906. Patron of one living; served in France as Staff Captain and as Brigade Major (M.C.). *Address:* The Vyne, Basingstoke. *T.:* Basingstoke 108.

CHUTE, Lt.-Col. Pierce Thomas, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of Capt. Thomas Chute of Glenfield, Tralee; *m.* 1903, Carrie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Charles Langton, J.P., D.L. Entered Army, 1876; Capt. 1885; Major, 1896; served Burmah, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War, in command of the 8th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles (1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals); Commanded Depôt Royal Munster Fusiliers and 101st Recruiting Area, June 1916-Sep. 1918. *Address:* Swyre, nr. Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CILEA, Francesco, Italian composer; *b.* Palmi, Calabria, 1866. *Operas:* Adriana, L'Arlesiana, etc.

CIPPICO, Count Antonio; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy since 1923; Professor of

Italian, University College, London, 1918-25; Lecturer, 1911-18; *b.* 1877; Dr. J. (Vienna and Gratz); Foreign Correspondent of the Royal Literary Society; *m.* 1902, Margaret M'Callum Webster; two *s*; Lieut. in the Italian Army; Croix de Guerre (Italy), 1918. *Publications:* Carme Umanistico; The Romantic Age in Italian Literature; translations into Italian of Aeschylos' Oresteia, of King Lear, of Nietzsche's Gaia Scienfa, of poems by Keats, Shelley, and Whitman; three volumes of Italian poems, etc. *Clubs:* Authors', University of London.

CITRINE, Walter McLennan, General Secretary of the Trades Union Congress since 1926; *b.* Liverpool, 22 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1918, Doris Slade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools, etc. Mersey District Secretary of Electrical Trades Union, 1914-20; E. C. Member Liverpool Trades Council, 1915; Pres. Fed. Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Mersey District, 1917-18; Secretary, 1918-20; Chairman Wallasey Labour Party, 1919; E. C. Member Labour Research Dept., 1920; Parliamentary candidate Wallasey 1918 election; Assistant General Secretary Electrical Trades Union, 1920-23; Assistant Secretary Trades Union Congress, 1924-25; Acting Secretary T.U.C. Oct. 1925. *Publications:* The Labour Chairman; The British Trade Union Movement, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Transport House, South Block, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Tradunic, Parl., London. *T.:* Victoria 9820, 9821, 6410. *Club:* National Labour.

CLAIRMONTE, Mrs. Egerton; *see* Egerton, George.

CLAMPETT, Ven. Albert Wyndham, M.A.; Rector of Mitcham and Hawthorn, diocese of Adelaide, South Australia; Archdeacon of Mount Gambier and Hon. Canon, St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, since 1911; Archdeacon of Strathalbyn, 1915; Canon St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1916; *b.* Waterford, Ireland, 1860; 5th *s* of late Alderman Clampett of that city; *m.* 1889, Alice o *d.* of Robert Patten of Brixton S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waterford; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and M.A.); ordained Deacon and Priest and served a curacy of five years in the parish of S. Saviour's, Herne Hill Road, London, S.E.; accepted an invitation from Bishop Kennion to work in his diocese in S. Australia, 1889; in this diocese he first had charge of Yorke's Peninsula, a very extensive district, with eleven places where service was held; in this mission district he laboured for two years, and then moved north of Adelaide, and accepted charge of the parish of Laura, with district attached; after two years here he was appointed Rector of the suburban parish of Mitcham. Rural Dean of the Eastern suburbs, 1908; is an elected member of the General Synod of Australia, and belongs to many committees in his diocese, and also to many charitable and public institutions of the state. *Address:* The Rectory, Mitcham, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* Unley 1405.

CLANCARTY, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1803; **William Frederick Le-Poer-Trench,** J.P., D.L. Viscount Dunlo, 1801; Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, Co. Galway, 1797; Baron Trench (U.K.), 1815; Viscount Clancarty (U.K.), 1823; Marquess of Heusden in Kingdom of the Netherlands; *b.* 29 Dec. 1868, Fort Eyre, Galway; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Adeliza Georgiana Hervey, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Bristol; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1st, 1889, Isabel Maude Penrice (*d.* 1906), *d.* of John G. Bilton, Charlton, Kent; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Mary Gwatkin, *d.* of late W. F. Rosslewin Ellis, barrister, and Mrs. Berger, 44 Onslow Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* Protestant. Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, steeple-chasing, horse-breeding, travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Kilconnel, *q.v.* *Address:* Dunlo Lodge, Taplow, Bucks.

CLANCEY, John Charles, I.S.O. 1912; F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., K.-I.-H.; *b.* Agra, 17 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late Elizabeth and Thomas John Clancey. *Educ.:* St. George's College, Manor House, Mussoorie; Royal College of Science, South Kensington, W.; Parry's Technical Institute, London. Assistant Surveyor, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1872-79; Assistant Settlement Officer, Hanthawaddy (Burma), 1879-81; Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Supplementary Survey and Registration (Burma), 1881-88; Superintendent of Land Records (Burma), 1888-1894; Assistant Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Burma, 1894-1907; Officiating Deputy Director of Land Records (Burma), 1907, 1909-11; Assistant Director of Land Records, Burma, 1911-18; retired, 1918. *Publications:* Aid to Land-Surveying (large and small editions, the latter also in Burmese); Calculating Tables (also in Burmese); Surveyor Manual for Land Records Officers (also in Burmese); Star Charts and how to Use them (complete and abridged editions, the latter also in Burmese); Simplified Stellar Maps and Aspects of the Night Sky; Adjustable Astral Planisphere; The Stars and other Heavenly Bodies, etc. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

CLANCY, John Joseph, M.A.; *b.* Galway, 15 July 1847; *s.* of William Clancy, Carragh Lodge, Clare-Galway, Co. Galway; *m.* Margaret Louise, *d.* of P. J. Hickie of Newcastle West; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Summer Hill Coll., Athlone; Queen's Coll. Galway; M.A. Queen's (now National), University of Ireland, with Honours in Ancient Classics. Classical Master, Holy Cross School, Tralee, 1867-70; assistant-editor of The Nation (Dublin), 1870-85; editor of the Irish Press Agency in England, 1886-90; member of editorial staff of Irish Daily Independent, 1891-1902; Irish Bar, 1887; K.C. 1906; M.P. North Dublin, 1885-1918. *Publications:* various political pamphlets and addresses and legal publications; essays in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, etc. *Address:* Holmleigh, Kenilworth Park, Dublin.

CLANCY, John Joseph, M.P. (S.F.) Sligo, N. Division, Dec. 1918-22. Secretary of County Committee of Agricultural and Technical Instruction, Sligo. *Address:* Courtown, Co. Sligo.

CLANMORRIS, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1800; **Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham;** *b.* 22 June 1879; *s. s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, and Matilda, *o. c.* and *heiress* of late Robert Edward Ward, Bangor Castle, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1907, Leila, *d.* of Gordon Cloete, J.P., Cape Town; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 5th Lancers, 1899; Capt. 1905; A.D.C. to Lord Plunket, Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand, 1904-7; was Page of Honour to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1915-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Michael Ward Bingham, *b.* 3 Nov. 1908. *Address:* 19 Palace Gate, W.8; *T.:* Western 2119; Bangor Castle, Belfast; *T.A.:* Bangor, Down. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh.

See also Major J. D. Barry, Capt. R. B. Brassey, Capt. Herbert Dixon, H. L. Eason.

CLANWILLIAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1776; **Arthur Vesey Meade;** Bt. 1708; Viscount Clanwilliam, Baron Gillford, 1766; Baron Clanwilliam (U.K.), 1828; Captain, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 14 Jan. 1878; *s. surv. s.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam and Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir A. E. Kennedy, G.C.M.G., Governor of Queensland; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1909, Muriel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Russell Stephenson and *widow* of Hon. Oliver Howard; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Gilford, *q.v.*

Address: 51 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3757; Gill Hall, Dromore, Co. Down; Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down.

See also Adm. Sir Stanley Colville, Rear-Adm. Hon. H. Meade.

CLAPHAM, Edward William, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Anæsthetist at the London Hospital; late Honorary Anæsthetist to King Edward VII.'s Hospital for officers; *s.* of late George Dixon Clapham of Great Dunmow, Essex. *Educ.:* London Hospital. *Address:* Connaught Club, 75 Seymour Street, W.2. *Clubs:* Garrick, Flyfishers'.

CLAPHAM, John Harold, Litt.D.; C.B.E. 1918; Tutor of King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late John Clapham of Prestwich, Manchester; *m.* 1905, Mary Margaret, *d.* of W. E. Green of Ross, Hereford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; King's College, Camb. Univ. Scholar and Prizeman; Fellow of King's College, 1898-1904, and since 1908; Dean, 1908-13; lecturer on historical and economic subjects at Cambridge, 1898-1902; Professor of Economics, University of Leeds, 1902-8; Sec., Economic History Section, International Historical Congress, London, 1913; during the War at the Board of Trade; President, Section F, British Association, 1920; Ford's Lecturer, Oxford, 1926. *Publications:* The Causes of the War of 1792, 1899; articles in English Historical Review, Economic Journal, Alpine Journal, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc.; contributor to Cambridge Modern History, vols. x. and xi. (1907-8); to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, vols. i. and ii. (1922-23); to Cambridge Mediæval History, vol. vi. (1929); The Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1907; The Abbé Sieyès, 1912; The Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1914, 1921; An Economic History of Modern Britain (vol. i.), 1926. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* King's College, and Storey's End, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1046. *M.:* ER 4845. *Club:* Alpine.

CLAPPERTON, Alan Ernest, B.L.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1915; Writer, Glasgow; *s.* of Alexander Clapperton, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1902, Ella, *d.* of A. Dunn Macindoe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; University of Glasgow. Class honours in the law classes; Secretary of University Court of University of Glasgow; Director and Hon. Treasurer of Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow. *Publications:* edited The Ordinances of the Universities of Scotland, three periods. *Address:* Lochside, Lochwinnoch. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

CLAPPERTON, T. J., A.R.B.S.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Clapperton, Galashiels; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Jas. Fairbairn, Galashiels; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gala High School, Galashiels; Galashiels School of Art; Glasgow School of Art; Kennington School of Art, London; and with Sir Wm. Goscombe John, R.A.; Royal Academy Schools (Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship of £200, 1905); travelled and studied in France and Italy. *Principal Works:* Completion of Mungo Park Monument at Selkirk; War Memorials at Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, Minto, Roxburghshire, Shenley, Herts, and in Church of St. John Lee, Hexham; Bronze Statue Literature, surmounting dome of Mitchell Library, Glasgow; Statuette Portrait in Bronze of R. L. Stevenson; Bronze Statue to commemorate Flodden tradition at Selkirk; Marble Statue of Bishop Morgan for Cardiff City Hall; Stone Groups Mining and Shipping for National Museum of Wales: sculpture for Liberty's new building, Regent Street, W., Equestrian Group, Galashiels War Memorial, etc. *Address:* 1 St. John's Wood Studios, Queen's Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4047.

CLARE, Captain Chapman James, C.M.G. 1902; J.P.; Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 1920; *b.* 23 June 1858; *s.* of late Lieut. J. C. Clare, R.N.R.; *m.* 1885, Ellen Minnie, *d.* of the late Lieut. H. G. F. Cotgrave, Indian Navy; two *s.* one *d.* Naval Commandant, S. Australia, 1900-1911; served in China, 1900; District Naval Officer for W. Australia, 1911-18: returned to South Australia and placed on retired list of R.A.N. as from 31 July 1919. *Address:* Mount Lofty, South Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Adelaide.

CLARE, Major Edward Thomas Newton-, D.S.O. 1917; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; late R.A.F.; *e. s.* of late Edward Shackfield Newton-Clare, M.R.C.S., Calne, Wilts, and Mrs. Haworth, Beckenham; *m.* 1918, Aileen Yvonne Marianne, A.R.R.C., *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. C. Swann, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A. *Address:* Claremont, Beckenham, Kent.

CLARE, Lt.-Col. Oliver Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 18 March 1881; *e. s.* of George Clare; *m.* 1906, Gladys Emily, *e. d.* of Alfred Joseph Sewell, M.R.C.V.S.; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Chairman, Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd. *Address:* Abbey Chase, Chertsey. *T.:* Chertsey 60. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, City Carlton, Ranelagh.

CLARENDON, 6th Earl of, 2nd *cr.* 1776; **George Herbert Hyde Villiers,** D.L., J.P. Herts; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army; Chairman of British Broadcasting Corporation since 1927; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Caroline Elizabeth Agar (*d.* 1894), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Normanton; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Verena, *d.* of late Herbert Haldane Somers Cocks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922-24, and 1924-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, July 1925-Dec. 1926; Chief Conservative Whip, House of Lords, 1922-24 and 1925. Owns about 500 acres, Herts and Warwickshire (including Kenilworth Castle, ruin), Vandykes, Lelys, C. Janssens, Wissings, Honthorsts, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Hyde, *q.v.* *Address:* Pitt House, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3888. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton.

See also Baron Ampthill, Earl of Derby, Earl of Lytton, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.

CLARENDON, Very Rev. Thomas William, B.D., Dean of Dromore since 1924; Rector of Maralin, Lurgan, Ireland, since 1884; *e. s.* of Frederick Villiers Clarendon, C.E., and Margaret Jane, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Slacke of Ashleigh, Newcastle, Co. Down; *b.* Dublin, 8 Oct. 1855; *m.* Lavinia (*d.* 1913), *y. d.* of Sir William Ewart, 1st Bart., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1877. Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1879; Curate of St. Thomas', Belfast, 1878-84; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down (Welland), 1903-7; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Down (Crozier), 1907-11; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down (d'Arcy), 1911-19; Precentor of Dromore Cathedral and Canon of Belfast Cathedral, 1908-24; Rural Dean of Shankill since 1917; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1919. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Rectory, Maralin, Lurgan. *T.A.:* Moira, Ireland. *M.:* IJ 6245.

CLARINA, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Eyre Nathaniel Massey,** late Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 8 Feb. 1880; *o. s.* of 5th Baron Clarina and Elizabeth Ellen, *d.* of Alex. Bannatyne, Woodstown, Co. Limerick; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1906, Alice, 4th *d.* of Wilton Allhusen of Lyme Regis; one *d.* Served with Scots Guards in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (1914 Star, Allied and British Victory medals). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Heroncroft, Newton Stewart, Scotland. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', Union.

See also Hon. E. B. Butler-Henderson.

CLARK, Albert Curtis, M.A. Oxon; Hon. Litt.D., Durham, Dublin, Manchester; F.B.A.; Corresponding Member of the Istituto Lombardo di scienze e di lettere; Corpus Christi Professor of Latin, Oxford University, since 1918; *b.* Salisbury, 21 Feb. 1859; *e. s.* of late Albert Charles and Ellen Clark, Haileybury. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; Ireland Scholar, 1879; Craven Scholar, 1881; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1882; Lecturer, 1882-87; Tutor, 1887-1913; University Reader in Latin, 1909-13. *Publications:* Collations from Harleian MS. of Cicero 2682, 1891: Cicero, pro Milone, with English notes, 1895; Cicero, pro Milone, Caesarianae, Philippicae, 1900; The Vetus Cluniacensis of Poggio, 1903, Cicero, pro Sex. Roscio, de Imperio Cn. Pompei, pro Cluentio, in Catilinam, pro Murena, pro Caelio, 1905; Asconius, 1907; Cicero, pro Quinctio, pro Roscio Comoedo, de lege agraria, pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo, pro Flacco, in Pisonem, pro Rabirio Postumo, 1909; Inventa Italorum, 1909; Fontes Prosae Numerosae, 1909; The Cursus in Mediaeval and Vulgar Latin, 1910; Cicero, pro Tullio, pro Fonteio, pro Sulla, pro Archia, pro Plancio, pro Scauro, 1911; Prose Rhythm in English, 1913; The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts, 1914; Recent Developments in Textual Criticism, 1914; The Descent of Manuscripts, 1918; The Reappearance of the Text of the Classics, 1921. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, fencing. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLARK, Alfred Joseph, Professor of Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Glastonbury, Somerset, 19 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Francis Joseph Clark of Street, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Powell, *d.* of late Dr. Hazell, Cape Town; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Scholar). B.A. Cantab. 1907, M.B. Cantab. 1910, M.R.C.P. 1912, M.D. 1914; F.R.C.P 1921; Hon. Captain R.A.M.C. (Military Cross). *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 67 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 52876. *Club:* Alpine.

CLARK, Dr. Arthur L., Professor of Physics, Dean Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston; *b.* Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., 19 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Lewis C. Clark and Ellen L. Moses; *m.* 1899, Mary Imogene Whitney, Worcester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester; Clark University, Worcester. Teacher of Math. and Physics Bridgton, Academy, Maine; Worcester Academy; Ph.D. Clark University, 1905; Professor of Physics, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine; member of American Physical Society, Association for Advancement of Science, Société Française de Physique; F.R.S. Can.; Association International du Froid; and American Society of Refrigerating Engineers; Member Hon. Ad. Council for Sci. and Ind. Research Main Com. Can. Eng. Standards Ass. *Publication:* papers on various physical topics. *Address:* 200 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Frontenac, Kingston; Cataraqui Golf and Country; Kingston Yacht.

CLARK, Col. Cecil Horace, D.S.O.; R.A.; C.R.A., 51st (Highland) Division, T.A.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late W. S. Clark; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined R.A. 1899; served S. African War, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); India, 1901-18; Col. 1926; served Egypt, 1914; Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1916-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches four times). *Address:* Craigie, Perth, Scotland. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Charles Watson, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late C. J. Clark, of Oxton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1895, Freyda, *d.* of late Captain A. S. Creyke, R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1885; served in India, Malta, and Gibraltar; Lieut.-Colonel, 1913; Private Secretary and A.D.C. to Governor of Trinidad, 1893-94; Brigade Major, R.A., S.E. District, 1901-1903; served in France and Belgium, Aug. 1915-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

CLARK, Christopher, R.I. 1905; painter (of military subjects especially); *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1875. Self-taught. Exhibitor, Royal Academy, etc. *Publications:* contributor to weekly publications magazines, and book illustrator, in colour, and black and white, posters, etc. Served as Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-1919. *Address:* 30 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2016. *Clubs:* London Sketch, St. John's Wood Arts.

CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd A. G.; *see* Gordon-Clark.

CLARK, Colonel D'Arcy Melville, C.B.E.; F.C.I.P.A.; senior partner in Wm. Brookes & Son, 5 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; *e. s.* of late Alexander Melville Clark, F.C.I.P.A., 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Admitted a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1907; has practised in above firm since 1908; served in the ranks of the London Scottish, 1901-15; commissioned New Armies, 1915; France, 1914-19; 1st Corps H.Q., Second Army H.Q., and commanded Cambrai Sub-District, 1919 (despatches, M.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.

CLARK, Lt.-Col. Edwin Kitson, T.D.; M.A., F.S.A.; M. Inst. C.E.; Vice-President Inst. Mech.E.; Pres. Inst. Loco.E., 1921-22; Member of Council, Leeds University; Member Advisory Board on Engineering Studies, Cambridge University; Chairman of Kitson & Co. Ltd., Airedale Foundry, Leeds; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Dr. E. C. Clark, Regius Professor of Civil Law, Cambridge University; *m.* 1897, Georgina, *d.* of late George Parker Bidder, Q.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Major Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos, 1888. 2nd Lt. Leeds Rifles, 1891; raised O.T.C. Leeds University, 1909; O.C. 8th West Yorks., 1913-15; O.C. 49th Div. Depot, France, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Society of Antiquaries, etc.; On Locomotive Development and on Industrial questions; History of Harfleur; History of Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. *Recreations:* archæology, travel, gardening. *Address:* Meanwoodside, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley, Leeds, 52200. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Leeds.

CLARK, Sir Ernest, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E.; late Permanent Secretary, Treasury of Northern Ireland; *b.* 18 April 1864; *s.* of S. H. Clark; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of late J. T. C. Winkfield, D.L.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; lent to Cape Government, 1904-5; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919; Secretary Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary, Ireland, 1920-21. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4.; Rosia, Reading. *T.:* Central 9389. *Clubs:* Conservative, Junior Athenæum; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, Francis, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; *e. s.* of late Francis Mallard Clark, sometime Chief Clerk (Higher Division) in H.M. Civil Service (Admiralty); *m.* Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Francis Andrews, of Wallington, Surrey, and Denver, Col., U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Bartholomew's and the Middlesex Hospitals. Dean and Lecturer on Forensic Medicine for the College of Medicine, Hong-Kong, 1897-1912; Life Member of the Court, late Prof. of Medical Jurisprudence, Warden of University Hall, and

Dean of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Hong-Kong, 1912-15; Member of the Hong-Kong Legislative Council, 1902; Member of the Executive Council, 1905; J.P. Hong-Kong, 1897-1915; Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications:* The Germ Theory of Disease, 1888; Ambulance Notes, 1893; The Ventilation and Flushing of Sewers in relation to Health, 1894; The Prevention of Malaria in Hong-Kong, 1906; Twenty Years of Enteric Fever in Hong-Kong, 1912; late Editor Transactions of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* riding, yachting; Commodore Hong-Kong Corinthian Yacht Club, 1904-15. *Address:* 17 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CLARK, Gavin Brown, M.D.; F.R.C.S.E.; *b.* 1846; *s.* of late Wm. Clark, Glasgow; *m.* Aggie, *d.* of J. Brown, J.P., 1879; one *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh; King's Coll., London. Was Consul-Gen. for S. African Republic; M.P. (G.L.) Caithness-shire, 1885-1900; is Knight Commander of the Serbian Order of St. Sava; Knight (Cross) of the Belgian Order of the Crown. *Publications:* Works on India, South Africa, and the Land Question; Articles in the Nineteenth Century Fortnightly Review and other American and Indian Reviews. *Address:* Heyland, East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* National Liberal.

CLARK, George Norman, M.A.; Fellow of Oriel College; Hon. Member of the Historical Society of Utrecht; *b.* 27 Feb. 1890; *s.* of J. W. Clark, C.B.E., Halifax; *m.* 1919, Barbara, *e. d.* of W. B. Keen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School; Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Brakenbury Scholar, 1908. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1911; 1st Cl. Modern History, 1912; Fellow of All Souls College, 1912; 2nd Lt. Post Office Rifles, Aug. 1914; served in France; twice wounded, 1915; prisoner of war, 1916; retired with rank of Captain, 1920; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel College, 1919; tutor, 1922; joined staff of English Historical Review, 1919; editor 1920-25; joint editor 1925-26; Examiner, Historical Tripos, Part II., Cambridge, 1923-24; Examiner, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1924-26; University Lecturer in Modern History since 1927. *Publications:* The Dutch Alliance and the War against French Trade, 1923; (with F. W. Weaver) Churchwarden's Accounts of Marston, etc., 1925; historical and other lectures and articles. *Address:* Cromwell's House, Old Marston, nr. Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2366.

CLARK, Sir George (Smith), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman Great Northern Railway of Ireland since 1926; Senator for Northern Ireland; Director, Henry Matier & Co., Ltd., linen manufacturers, Belfast; D.L. of County of City of Belfast; *b.* 8 Nov. 1861; *s.* of James Clark, Paisley; *m.* 1881, Frances, *d.* of Henry Matier, Dunlambert, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. *Heir:* *s.* George Ernest [*b.* 25 July 1882; *m.* 1910, Norah Ann, *d.* of W. G. Wilson, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A.]. *Address:* Dunlambert, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, Gowan Cresswell Strange, C.M.G. 1902; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; V.D.; Assist. General Manager of South African Railways; *b.* Leominster, 7 Nov. 1856; *s.* *s.* of late Gowan Clark and *d.* of James Kemsley, Port Elizabeth; *m.* 1885, Caroline Ann, *d.* of late James Kemsley; four *c.* *Educ.:* Cardiganshire. Clerk in Cape Government Railways, 1878; Traffic Manager Midland System, 1890. Served Basuto War, 1881 (medal and clasp); South African War (Queen's medal and clasp). *Address:* South African Railways, Johannesburg.

CLARK, Rev. Henry W.; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Congregational Minister; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1897. *Educ.:* University College School; private study in Germany; Hackney Theological College. Ministry began at George Square Church, Greenock, 1890-91; several years' illness; Minister of Congregational Church, Woking, 1899-1904; literature and scholastic work since then; Sixth Form Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1919-26. *Publications:* Meanings and Methods of the Spiritual Life, 1901; Echoes from the Heights and Deeps (poems), 1902; The Christ from Without and Within, 1904; The Philosophy of Christian Experience, 1906; The Gospel of St. John (Westminster New Testament), 1908; The Christian Method of Ethics, 1908; Laws of the Inner Kingdom, 1909; Studies in the Making of Character, 1910; History of English Nonconformity, 1911 and 1913; The Book of the Seven Ages (an anthology), 1911; Towards a Perfect Man, 1911; Life of John Goodwin, 1913; Liberal Orthodoxy (in Great Christian Theologies series, which he also edited), 1914; The Watch-Tower (poems), 1920; Pilate, and other Poems, 1922; various educational books. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Charisma, Harpenden, Herts.

CLARK, James, R.I., Hon. A.R.C.A.; painter of portraits, genre subjects and wall-decorations; designer of book illustrations and stained glass windows. *Address:* 44 Rusthall Avenue, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0983.

CLARK, James, M.A., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Rector of Kilmarnock Academy and Technical School, 1908; retired with title Rector Emeritus, 1926; *e. s.* of James Clark, Hawick; *m.* Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of late J. F. Reynolds of Penwerries, Cornwall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Royal College of Science, London; Tubingen and Geneva Universities. University Extension lecturer, 1891-97; Professor of Agriculture, The Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1897; Principal, Central Technical Schools for Cornwall, 1899; ex-President of Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; convener of Technical and University Section of Scottish Education Reform Committee. *Publications:* Marine Zoology, Insects, Birds and Mammals in Victoria History of Cornwall; Cornish Fishes; Birds of Scilly (with J. H. Rodd); numerous papers. *Recreations:* mountaineering, gardening, photography. *Address:* Rosehill, Kilmarnock.

CLARK, Comdr. J. L. C.; *see* Chichester-Clark, Comdr. J. L.

CLARK, Col. Sir James (Richardson Andrew), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1883; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.S.E.; D.Ph. Cantab.; F.R.I.P.H.; Lt.-Col. Commanding R.A.M.C. Militia; Lt.-Col. Royal Army Medical Staff Corps, retired; Kt. of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 24 Aug. 1852; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* Lilian Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert Hopkins, Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire, 1893; one *s.* In charge of Edinburgh Hospital, South Africa, 1900; served European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Edmund James, M.C., late R.A. [*b.* 18 July 1898; *m.* 1st, 1921, Angelica (*d.* 1922), *er. d.* of late Arthur James Taylor, and Mrs. Taylor of Strensham, Worcester; 2nd, 1924, Adeline, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. Derviche-Jones, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.), Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in India]. *Address:* Culverton House, Sandown, Isle of Wight; Braywick Grove, Maidenhead. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also Oldfield Thomas.

CLARK, Col. James William, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Newcastle, N.S.W., 7 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of James Blyth Clark, shipping merchant of Sydney and Newcastle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Dora, *o. d.* of Thomas Lloyd Hood, of Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maitland High School. Lieut. 4th Australian Infantry Regiment, 1897, and held positions

successively in same regiment of Company Commander, Adjutant, 2nd in command, and C.O.; at the outbreak of war was appointed on 6 Aug. 1914 O.C. Newcastle Defended Port; Lt.-Col. in the 8th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F., June 1915; organised and trained the N.S.W. 30th Batt. of that Brigade; (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired with rank of Col. 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Charlerol, Killara N.S.W. *T.A.:* Harclark, Sydney. *Club:* Australian.

CLARK, John, C.B.E. 1928; J.P., M.A.; Hon. F.E.I.S.; Director of Education to the Education Authority for the Burgh of Glasgow; Scottish Correspondent for Columbia University (New York); *m.* 1907, Lily Smellie, M.B., Ch.B., Assistant to Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Dunfermline High School; Edinburgh University. Formerly Classical Master, Dundee High School; English Master, Glasgow High School; Lecturer on Education Glasgow University and Director of University Scheme for the Training of Teachers. *Publications:* Anglo-Saxon Life and Thought; Early Alliterative Verse; Latin Influence on Anglo-Saxon Poetry; A Comparative Sketch of American Education; The Rise and Development of Scottish Education; The Progress of Education in Scotland during the Last Fifty Years; Report on the Educational Requirements of Glasgow. *Address:* Bushyhill House, Cambuslang, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Scottish Constitutional, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CLARK, John Brown, M.A., F.R.S.E.; J.P.: Headmaster, George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, 1908-26; *b.* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 30 Apr. 1861; *e. s.* of late George Clark, Newbigging, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1891, Mary, *e. d.* of William Mackay, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pupil teacher; student in Established Church Training College, Edinburgh; Assistant Master in St. Leonard's Public School, Edinburgh, 1883-85; graduated M.A. with Honours in Natural Science, 1889; Mathematical and Physics Master in George Heriot's School till 1908; Past President of Edinburgh University Physical Society, of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, and of Association of Teachers in the Secondary Schools of Scotland; Member of University Court of University of Edinburgh, of Scottish Universities Entrance Board, and of National Advisory (Education) Council; Chairman of Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers. *Publications:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges; Mathematical and Physical Tables. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 146 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53390. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

CLARK, John Murray, K.C.; one of the leaders of the Canadian Bar, *b.* 6 July 1860; *m.* 3rd, 1913, Caroline C., 2nd *d.* of late William Chaplin; three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; prize in Logic, M'Murrich Medal in Natural Science, Blake Scholarship in Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law, Gold Medal in Mathematics and Physics. Called to Bar with Honours and Law Society's Gold Medal; M.A., LL.B. University of Toronto; LL.D. Queen's University; has been Counsel in many *causes célèbres*, such as the Quaker Case, the Ontario Express Co., the Fisheries Case, Ophir Case, Vigeon *v.* Northcote, and the Cobalt Case; Mond Nickel Co. *v.* Demorest; Member of Council of Selden Society; President of the Toronto Branch of the British Empire League in Canada; Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute; of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, and of Royal Society of Arts; Member of Canadian Society of Civil Engineers; one of Governors of Bureau of Industrial and Scientific Research; appointed by Dominion Government to codify mining laws of Canada. *Publications:* The Law of Mines in Canada; Company Law; The Ontario Mining Law; The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; International Arbitration; The Future of Canada; Proportional Representation; Thermotics; The History of the Theory of Energy; Canada and the Navy; The Reign of Law; Canada's Gold and War Finance; Disallowance; The Muncipal Loan Fund; Why the Lawes of Virginia? The Virginia Experiment; Canada and Virginia; Canada's Leaders in Science and Research; The Gold Standard and the Pre-Cambrian; Geneva. *Address:* Kent Building, 156 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* British Empire; Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Engineers, Toronto. *T.A.:* Clapher, Toronto.

See also W. A. Riddell.

CLARK, John William, journalist; *b.* Bristol, 18 Jan. 1851; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of Oliver Kersey, 1879; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. After considerable experience in the provinces as a reporter, came to London and for about 30 years was engaged in journalistic and literary work as reporter, sub-editor, leader writer, editor, and contributor to magazines; founded two weeklies; practically retired in 1900 on breakdown in health; travelled in Africa, America, Egypt, Russia, Italy, Sicily, Sweden, and Norway. *Publications:* various. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, chess. *Address:* Darenthdale, Shoreham, Kent. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Temple Yacht.

CLARK, Colonel Joseph Arthur Myles Ariel, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Marines; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1872; *e. s.* of late Myles Ariel Clark, Clifton, Bristol. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, despatches twice); Brevet Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col. R. Marines, 1920; commanded 11th Bn. R.M. in Turkey, 1922-23; Col. 2nd Comdt. Portsmouth Division R.M., 1923-27; retired, 1927. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

CLARK, Kenneth Mackenzie; *b.* 1868; 5th *s.* of James Clark, Paisley; *m.* Margaret Alice, *d.* of James MacArthur; one *s. Educ.:* Greenock. Thread manufacturer until 1909; J.P. Renfrewshire and Suffolk. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire; The Toft, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

CLARK, Capt. Percy William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* Putney, 1888; *s.* of Jas. Clark, R.I., A.R.B.C., Hon. A.R.C.A. Lond.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *e. d.* of F. T. Foulger; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mark's, Chelsea; London University Engineering Course at S. W. Polytechnic. Articled pupil to H. W. Ravenshaw, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; with Alfred Parsons at Newcastle, and Willans & Robinsons at Rugby; given an Army Commission, Sep. 1914; served three and a half years in France, the last two years as Major in command of the 61st Divisional Signal Company (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 44 Rusthall Avenue, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 983. *Club:* United Sports.

CLARK, Philip Lindsey, D.S.O. 1917; A.R.B.S. 1924; sculptor; *s.* of late R. Lindsey Clark, A.R.B.S., Sculptor, Cheltenham; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1917, Truda Mary Calnan; five *s. Educ.:* Douglas House School, Cheltenham. Studied sculpture under father at Cheltenham, at City Guild Schools, London, and Royal Academy Schools, London; served Artists' Rifles, Royal Sussex Regiment, rank of Captain (despatches, D.S.O.); first exhibited work at Royal Academy, 1920; since at Paris Salon, British Empire Exhibitions, etc. *Works:* War Memorials: The Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, Glasgow; St. Saviour's, Southwark, Boro' High

Street; Officers, 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; Portraits and Bronzes; some Sculpture at Hendon Catholic Church, Welwyn's Catholic Church, Westminster Cathedral, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Caroline Street, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2769.

CLARK, Major Robert Leaver, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Inspector of Ordnance Machinery First Class; *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. E. Moulton, late of Kings Heath, Worcesters. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); Serbian Order of White Eagle.

CLARK, Sir S. Stewart-; *see* Stewart-Clark.

CLARK, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1886; head of the publishing firm of T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh; Major, late 7th Batt. Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment); *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Douglas; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914, Ellen Mercy, *o. d.* of late Francis Drake; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Douglas, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 6 Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dictionary, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61447. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

CLARK, Wilfrid E. Le Gros, D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, since 1927; *b.* Hemel-Hempstead, 5 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. Travers Clark; *m.* 1923, Freda Constance Giddey; two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Principal Medical Officer of Sarawak, Borneo, 1920-23; Reader in Anatomy, University of London, 1924-27. *Publications:* numerous publications in the Journal of Anatomy and Proceedings of the Zoological Society. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Thorns, Digswell, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 144.

CLARK, Colonel William Ellis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Brigadier R.A. Southern Command, India, since 1927; *b.* 30 April 1877; *s.* of late William John Hyne Clark, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star). *Address:* Moorlyn, York. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARK, Major William George, D.S.O. 1915; (retired) late 4th London Regt.; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of W. H. Clark, Home Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1916, Jessica (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Marcus A. Pettitt; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Norah Phyllis Wooster (née Willmott), *widow* of Captain C. D. H. Wooster, M.C.; one *s.* Entered 4th (City of London) Batt. the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F., 1908; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 11 Pinewood Road, Bromley, Kent.

CLARK, Sir William (Henry), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1903; M.A.; High Commissioner in Canada for H.M. Government in Great Britain since 1928; *b.* 1 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, Scroope House, Cambridge; *m.* 1909, Anne Elizabeth, *y. d.* of W. J. Monsell, and *widow* of W. Bennett Pike; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; Secretary to Special Mission to Shanghai to negotiate a Commercial Treaty with China, 1901; acting 2nd secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1902; secretary to Royal Commission on Supply of Food, etc., in Time of War, 1903-5; private secretary at Board of Trade to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., 1906, and to Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, M.P., 1908; and to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd-George, M.P., as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1908-10; Member for Commerce and Industry of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1910-16; Comptroller-General, Commercial Intelligence Department of Board of Trade, 1916-17; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1917-28. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada; Slaughden End, Aldeburgh. *Clubs:* Brooks's, National, Ranelagh; Aldeburgh, and Royal Wimbledon Golf.

CLARK, Sir William Ovens, Kt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 14 Jan. 1849; *s.* of late James Jackson Clark, D.L., of Largantogher, Londonderry; *m.* 1885, Florence Emily, *d.* of Robert Lawrie; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Portora School, Enniskillen; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1869; called to the Bar, 1881; successively Deputy Commissioner, and Divisional Judge in the Punjab; Chief Judge of Chief Court of Puniab, 1898-1910. *Address:* 2 Barkston Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 4055. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also E. R. Abbott.

CLARK HALL, Air-Commodore Robert Hamilton, C.M.G. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.F.; *m.* 1919, Lillias, *d.* of Col. R. Elliott Lockhart, of The Hewke, Lockerbie; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Club:* United Service.

CLARK HUTCHISON, G. A.; *see* Hutchison.

CLARK-KENNEDY; *see* Kennedy.

CLARK-MAXWELL, Rev. William Gilchrist (formerly Gilchrist-Clark); Vicar of Mackworth, Derby, since 1928; *b.* 1865; *o. surv. s.* of late John Gilchrist Clark, of Speddoch, Dumfriesshire, and Matilda Caroline, *y. d.* of W. H. Fox Talbot, of Lacock Abbey, Wilts; *m.* 1896, Harriet Alice, *d.* of Rev. William Selwyn, Vicar of Bromfield; two *s.* one *d.* Assumed additional name of Maxwell, 1897. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1888; M.A. 1892; F.S.A. 1901; formerly Curate of Ven. Bede's, Gateshead, St. Aidan's, Gateshead; Vicar of Clunbury, Salop, 1897-1912; Rural Dean of Clun, 1905-13; Rector of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, 1913-28; Prebendary of Preston Wynne in Hereford Cathedral, 1915; Proctor in Convocation, 1916; Rural Dean Bridgnorth, 1922-28; Surrogate for Diocese of Hereford. *Publications:* various papers contributed to Archæologia, Archæological Journal, Wiltshire Magazine, Transactions of Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society. *Recreations:* archæology, especially English mediæval. *Address:* Mackworth Vicarage, Derby. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Derby County.

CLARKE, family name of **Baron Sydenham.**

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Albert Edward Stanley, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; a Director of Samana and Santiago Railway Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Stanley de Astel Calvert Clarke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of Sir Alexander Baird, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Scots Guards, 1898; Capt. 1904; retired, 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1915-18 (Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); formerly a Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; employed in Macedonia, 1904-1907; Private Secretary to Inspector-Gen. of the Forces, 1907-10; contested (C.) Norfolk S.W. Division, Dec. 1910. *Address:* The Hall, Grinshill, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

CLARKE, Alfred Henry, K.C. 1902; *b.* 25 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of D. Z. Gibson, Brantford, Ontario; 2nd, 1912, Margaret Wightman, Windsor, Ont. *Educ.:* Manilla Grammar School; Oakwood High School; Toronto University. Barrister, 1882; M.P. Essex, South, 1904-17; Justice of Appellate Division Supreme Court of Alberta since 1921. *Address:* Calgary, Alberta.

CLARKE, Andrew, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Midlothian North, 1923-24; Secretary Midland and E. Lothian District N.U.S.M.W. *Address:* 64 Campsie Road, Musselburgh, Edinburgh.

CLARKE, Rev. Arthur Frederic, M.A.; Vicar of Rochdale, 1905-19; *b.* 22 Dec 1848; *s.* of Seymour Clarke; *m.* Laura Agnes, *e. d.* of late J. A. Russell, Yeatton, Hants, 1877; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Worcester, 1878-81; Vicar of Cockerham, 1881; Archdeacon of Lancaster, 1895; Hon. Canon, Manchester, 1905; Archdeacon of Rochdale, 1910-19. *Address:* Fordhay, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 112.

CLARKE, Colonel Arthur Lionel Crisp, D.S.O. 1916; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 30 Aug. 1874; 2nd *s.* of J. Crisp Clarke and Mrs. Crisp Clarke of Birstall Hall, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Mary Frances, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Bradshaw, K.C.B., and *widow* of Major Graham Moon, Seaforth Highlanders. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined Leicestershire Militia, 1892; 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1896; General Staff War Office; A.A. and Q.M.G. Army of Occupation, Egypt, etc.; served South African War (despatches, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19; served on General Staff in France and Macedonia (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* Birstall Hall, nr. Leicester. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Turf, Cairo.

See also Sir A. W. G. Modn, Bt.

CLARKE, Captain Sir Arthur Wellesley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; Elder Brother of the Trinity House, 1898-1927; Director of the London Assurance; Member of the Council of the Royal Society of Arts; Lieutenant Commander R.N.R. (retired); J.P. County of London; *b.* Cork, 7 Jan. 1857; *s.* of John Joseph Clarke, Cork; *m.* 1897, Rosina Margaret, *d.* of late David Hopkins, H.B.M Consul; one *s.* one *d.* In command in the Pacific Steam Navigation and Orient Lines, 1891; Member of Board of Harwich Conservancy, 1905; Member of Council, London Chamber of Commerce, 1908; Member Port of London Authority, 1910; Chairman of the River Committee; served on Departmental Committee on the Supply and Training of British Boy Seamen, July 1906; Chairman of Marine Society; Deputy Chairman of King George's Fund for Sailors; Chairman of the Seamen's Hospital Society (Dreadnought); Member of the Court of Governors of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; of Boards of Sailors Home, and Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution. *Address:* The Cottage, Brockham, Surrey; *T.:* Betchworth 119; Trinity House, E.C.3; *T.l.:* Dioptric Fen, London. *T.:* Royal 2411.

CLARKE, Sir Basil, Kt., *cr.* 1923; journalist; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James T.[a] Clarke, Winchfield, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* Alice, *d.* of G. Camden, Hale, Cheshire; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oxford University. After short banking experience travelled Germany, Bohemia, Austria, etc.; began journalism, 1903; Sub-Editor, 1904, and later Special Correspondent Manchester Guardian; joined staff of Daily Mail as Special Correspondent for North of England, 1910; travelled Canada, U.S., as an emigrant, as Special Commissioner on Emigration; War Correspondent in Flanders, 1914, for Daily Mail; also in Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, Rumania, Transylvania, Bukovina, Bessarabia, 1915; Special Commissioner Daily Mail, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, investigating German blockade, 1916; War Correspondent for Reuters and the Press Association at G.H.Q. British Army, France, during the later battles of the Somme; Director Special Intelligence Branch, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Editor Sheffield Independent, 1919; Director Public Information, Ministry of Health, 1920-3; lent for service as Director of Public Information, Irish Government, Dublin Castle, 1920-22; Managing Director Editorial Services, Ltd., Aldine House, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Publications:* The Cow-Cake Papers (skit); My Round of the War; many newspaper and magazine articles; music; several songs. *Address:* Thornlea, College Road, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Sydenham 2642. *Clubs:* Authors', Savage.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. C.; *see* Childs-Clarke.

CLARKE, Charles Allen (Teddy' Ashton); Lancashire journalist and story-writer; *b.* Bolton, 1863; *s.* of Joseph Clarke (Lancashire born but of Irish descent), and Martha Marsh, Warrington; *m.* 1st, Lavinia, *d.* of Thomas Pilling, Bolton; 2nd, Eliza, *d.* of John Taylor, Chorley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* public elementary schools. Worked as a youth in a cotton factory, and thereafter became school teacher, journalist, editor and author; conducted Teddy Ashton's Weekly for fourteen years, and still issues Teddy Ashton's Annual (Xmas); regular contributor to the Liverpool Weekly Post; founder of Lancashire Authors' Association. *Publications:* This Workaday World; Smilers, John O'God's Sending; The Knobstick; Tales of a Deserted Village; Lancashire Lasses and Lads; The Effects of the Factory System, with which Tolstoy was so impressed that he had it translated into Russian; Windmill Land, 1916; More Windmill Land, 1918; The Eternal Question, 1919; When the Hurly Burly's Done, 1919; Moorlands and Memories, 1920; The Story of Blackpool, 1923; Windmill Land Stories, 1924; Medical Humbug, 1926; Where is Heaven?, 1927; Teddy Ashton's Lancashire Poems, 1928. *Recreations:* cycling and the study of Lancashire folklore. *Address:* Gorse Road, Blackpool.

CLARKE, Gen. Sir Charles Mansfield, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; G.C.B. 1901; G.C.V.O. 1908; *b.* 13 Dec. 1839; *e. s.* of Rev. Sir Charles Clarke, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1867, Gemma Cecilia (*d.* 1922), *o. c.* of William Pitt Adams; two *d.* Entered Army, 1856; served in New Zealand, 1861-66 (medal); Zulu War (promoted Brevet Col., C.B., medal and clasp), 1879; Basutoland, 1880-81; Commandant-Gen. of Colonial Forces at Cape of Good Hope, 1880-1882; A.A.G., War Office, 1884; D.A.G. Ireland, 1886-88; Major-Gen. commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1889-92; D.A.G. at Headquarters, 1892-93; Commander-in-Chief and Lieut.-Gen. commanding the Forces, Madras, 1893-98; Quartermaster-General to the Forces 1899-1903; Governor of Malta, 1903-7. *Heir:* *n.* O. B. Clarke, *q.v.* *Address:* Hollywood, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Hon. Sir F. R. Bingham, O. B. Clarke, Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G. Fortescue.

CLARKE, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward George, Kt., *cr.* 1886; P.C. 1903; K.C.; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* London, 15 Feb. 1841; *e. s.* of J. G. Clarke, jeweller, 15 King William Street, and Frances, *d.* of H. George, Bath; *m.* 1st, 1866, Annie (*d.* 1881), *d.* of G. Mitchell; 2nd, 1882, Kathleen Mathilda, *d.* of A. W. Bryant. *Educ.:* College House, Edmonton; City Commercial School, Lombard St.; City of London College; King's College Evening Classes; Prizeman in English Literature at first exam. of Society of Arts, 1856; First A.A. Oxford, 1858. Writer in India Office, 1859-60; Tancred law student, 1861; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1864; practised Common Law Courts and Surrey Sessions; Penge Case and Detective Case, 1877; M.P. Southwark, 1880; defeated 1880; City of London, Jan. to June, 1906; Bartlett Case, 1886; Solicitor-General, 1886-92; Baccarat Case, 1891; Jameson Case, 1896; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, 1899-1900; retired from bar, 1914; served as private,

Section Com., and Sub-Comdt. Middlesex Vol. Regiment, 1915-16, when he became Hon. Colonel of its 2nd Battalion. *Publications:* Treatise on the Law of Extradition (four editions, 1866, 1874, 1888, 1903); Public Speeches, 1880-90; Public Speeches (2nd series), chiefly Forensic; Public Speeches, 1890-1900; Easy Shorthand, 1907; Selected Speeches, 1908; Swifthand, 1909; The Epistles of St. Paul, 1912; The New Testament: the Authorised Version corrected, 1913; The Book of Psalms: the Prayer Book Version Corrected, 1915; The National Church, 1916; The Story of my Life, 1918; Benjamin Disraeli: The Romance of a Great Career, 1926. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; Peterhouse, Staines. *T.:* Staines 57. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

See also Percival Clarke.

CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamander, C.I.E. 1903; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 21 May 1856; *s.* of late S. H. Clarke of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Entered service of Govt. of India, 1875; extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab; Personal Assistant to Chief Political Officer, Kabul, 1880 (War Medal); Afghan Boundary Commission, Herat, 1884-86; Special Duty, St. Petersburg, 1887; Member of Durand Mission to Kabul, 1893 (Gold Afghan Order of Hurmat); entered Indian Political Dept., 1894; served as Assistant, Under-, and Deputy Secretary in the Foreign Department Secretariat of the Govt. of India; retired; acted as Assistant Political Secretary, India Office, April 1917-April 1918. *Address:* Kabul House, Bexhill-on-Sea.

CLARKE, Major Edward John Arundell; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Edward Clarke, of Avishays, Somerset (*d.* 1895), and Barbara (*d.* 1898), *y. d.* of Wm. Arundell Yeo, of Fremington House, Devon; *m.* 1897, Violet, *d.* of late John Latham Press, of Raymerstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. J.P. 1900; Major, Royal North Devon Hussars. *Address:* The Firs, Bisley, Glos. *T.:* Bisley 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Maj. E. C. Clay, Sir J. S. P. Wood.

CLARKE, Edward P.; *see* Clarke, Percival.

CLARKE, Ernest, C.V.O. 1926; M.D., F.R.C.S.; Ophthalmic Surgeon; *e. s.* of late Henry Clarke, J.P.; *m.* Kate Litton (*d.* 1928), *d.* of John Hirst Taylor of Windermere; two *d. Educ.:* University College School; Downing College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1927). House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew Hospital, 1881; Surgeon to the Miller Hospital, 1886; Consulting Surgeon to the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Masonic Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Air Force Hospital, Masonic War Hospital, King George Hospital, Queen Alexandra Hospital for Officers; late Vice-President of the Ophthalmological Society; Fellow and ex-President of the section of Ophthalmology of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Medical Society; ex-President of the Downing College Association; F.Z.S.; an ex-Manager of the Royal Institution; Officer of the Order of St. John. *Publications:* The Refraction of the Eye, and other works on the Eye. *Recreations:* gardening, croquet. *Address:* 67 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2517. *T.A.:* Ernestful, London. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh.

CLARKE, Sir Ernest Michael, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 7 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late T. Wilson Clarke, Hessle, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Madeline, *d.* of late E. B. Gardiner, Carse Grange, Errol; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kensington School. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City of London.

CLARKE, His Honour Sir Fielding, Kt., *cr.* 1894; LL.B., F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1851; *m.* Mary Milward, *d.* of J. Timbrell Pierce, D.L., of Frettons, Danbury, 1888. *Educ.:* King's Coll., London. Barr. Middle Temple, 1876; Chief Justice of Fiji, 1881; Judge, Hong-Kong, 1889; Chief Justice, 1892-95; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1895-1911. *Address:* Coppid Hall, Stifford, Grays, Essex. *Club:* Oriental. [*Died* 30 *July* 1928.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; M.L.C., J.P.; President of Legislative Council since 1923; *b.* 1879; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Clarke, Bart., of Victoria; *m.* Nina (Ellis) Cotton; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Melbourne; Exeter College, Oxford. Engaged in Pastoral pursuits; Minister of Lands, Victoria, 1917-19; Minister of Water Supply, 1917-21; Commissioner of Public Works, 1919-23; Director of the National Bank and Goldsborough Mort & Co. *Address:* 360 Collins Street, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Oriental; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CLARKE, Frank Wigglesworth, D.Sc., LL.D.; Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey, 1883-1924; Hon. Curator of Minerals, U.S. National Museum; *b.* Boston, Mass., 19 March 1847; *s.* of Henry W. Clarke and Abby Fisher; *m.* 1874 Mary P. Olmsted; three *d. Educ.:* Harvard University, S.B., 1867. Instructor at Cornell University, 1869; Professor of Chemistry, University of Cincinnati, 1874-83; Member National Academy of Sciences; Amer. Philosophical Society, Washington Academy; Emeritus Life Member American Society Adv. Science, etc.; Past President American Chemical Society; Corresponding Member British Association Adv. Science, Edinburgh Geological Society; Foreign Member Mineralogical Society; Foreign Member Geological Society, London; Hon. Member Chemical Society, London; Hon. Member Manchester Lit. Phil. Society; Corresponding Member Royal Institute of Science and Letters, Lombardy; Hon. Member Russian Minerals Society; Wilde Lecturer and Medallist, 1903; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Hon. D.Sc. Victoria, 1903; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906, Cincinnati, 1914; Honorary President International Commission on the Chemical Elements. *Publications:* Weights, Measures, and Money of all Nations; Elementary Chemistry; Constants of Nature; Recalculation of the Atomic Weights; Data of Geochemistry. *Address:* 6015 Western Avenue, Washington, D.C. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frederick James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1907; Speaker of the House of Assembly of Barbados, W.I., since 1898; *b.* 27 July 1859; *s.* of late James Samuel Clarke, proprietor of sugar estates in Barbados; *m.* 1882, Sarah Senhouse, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Greenridge; one *s. Educ.:* Christ Church Middle School, Barbados; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1879. Sugar planter; entered House of Assembly as one of the Representatives of Christ Church Parish, 1887; President of the Barbados General Agricultural Society, 1905; Member of the Vestry of the parish of Christ Church; Member of the Central Poor Law Board; Member of the Executive Council, 1905; Member of the Governing Body of the Lodge School; Member of the Court of Directors of the Barbados General Hospital; J.P.; O.C. Barbados Volunteer Force, 1906. *Address:* Coverley, Christ Church, Barbados.

CLARKE, Ven. Frederick James; *b.* 1858; *s.* of James Sherwin and Mrs. A. Clarke of Westhill, Derby; *m.* 1st, 1888, Nicola Rosa Leith (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Leith Ross of Arnage, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, Margaret Beatrice, (*d.* 1927) widow of Rev. R. A. Fawssett, Vicar of Chieveley, Berks. *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. Bees Theological College. Ordained, 1882; Chaplain Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1890;

Canon of All Saints Cathedral, Allahabad, 1906; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1908; Rector of Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1920-27. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* West Mains, Sunninghill, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 451. *M.:* LK 9551.

CLARKE, Frederick Seymour; *b.* Petrograd, Russia, 18 June 1855; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tuition; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Passed a competitive examination and was appointed an attaché in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, 1881; has served at H.M.'s embassies at Constantinople, Paris, and Vienna, and at the Agency in Cairo; promoted Sec. of Legation, 1899; at Buenos Ayres, 1898-1902; at Stockholm, 1902-1904; and promoted Councillor of Embassy, 1905; Consul-General Buda Pesth, 1905-8; resigned 1908. *Address:* 40 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3411. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I.; O.B.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); Joint Managing Director Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company; Director P. and O. and British India S.N. Companies; *s.* of George Richard Clarke; *m.* Hilda Geraldine Seymour; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1895; appointed to act as Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1908; joined Ministry of Munitions, 1916, and sent on special deputation to America and Canada; Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1918; represented the Government of India at the International Postal Congress, Madrid, 1920, and Stockholm, 1924, also International Telegraph Congress, Paris, 1925; Servian Order of the Sveti Sava, 1923. *Publications:* The Outcastes, a brief history of the Maghaya Doms; The Post Office of India and its Story. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* Wargrave House, Camberley. *Clubs:* Oriental, Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, George, C.I.E. 1926; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, India; *s.* of George Clarke, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire *Educ.:* University College, Nottingham. Indian Agricultural Service since 1907; Official Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces since 1921. *Publications:* numerous papers on Agricultural Chemistry and Indian Agriculture. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lucknow, U.P., India. *Club:* United Service, Lucknow.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. Goland (Vanhalt), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Capt. 18th Q.M.O. Hussars; retired, 1907; *b.* 25 Nov. 1875; 7th *s.* of late Stephenson Clarke Croydon Lodge and Brook House, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Yvonne, o. c. of H. E. Albert Defrance, Ambassadeur de France; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded City of London Yeomanry, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. commanding 7th Mounted Brigade and 14th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-19; on Staff of High Commissioner, Constantinople, 1920 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Wiston House, Steyning, Sussex. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans.

CLARKE, Henry, I.S.O. 1913; *b.* Bangalore, 4 May 1854; *s. s.* of late Thomas Blythe Clarke. Entered service under Government of Mysore 1870; transferred to British Service, 1881. Registrar of the Resident's Office, 1885; services lent to the Municipality of the Civil and Military Station; Secretary, Municipal Commission, 1900; retired, 1918. *Address:* 15A Hosur Road, Bangalore, India.

CLARKE, Lieut.-Commander Henry C. Courtney, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; H.M.S. Calliope; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. H. Courtney Clarke, 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* Euphane Scott, *d.* of Captain Scott Watson, Burnthead, Hawick; one *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1911; Lieut.-Commander, 1919; General Service medal (Persian Gulf clasp), 1909-14; Humane Society medal, 1916; served European War (three medals, despatches, D.S.O.); specialised in Gunnery, 1915; 1st and G., H.M.S. Calypso, 1917-19; 1st Lieut.-Comm., Chatham Gunnery School, 1919-1920; 1st and G., H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1921-23 (flagship of Admiral de Robeck); 1st Lieut.-Comm., Devonport Gunnery School, 1923-25. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. Henry Calvert Stanley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1872; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Willoughby Charles Stanley Clarke, Indian Army; *m.* 1913, Alice, *o. d.* of Colonel Hervey Morris Stanley Clarke; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; temp. Brig.-Gen., R.A., 1916-19; Colonel, 1920; retired, 1927, with hon. rank of Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Adm. Henry James Langford, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Captain E. F. Clarke, R.N., of Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1898, Alice Melliar (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late S. M. Moens, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* Joined Britannia, 1879; Lieut., 1887; Commdr., 1898; Captain, 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1916; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, retired, 1924; served Somali Expedition, 1889 (despatches); Benin River Expedition, 1894 (West African medal); Captain Dockyard and Deputy Superintendent, Devonport, 1913-16; Senior Naval Officer, Dakar French Senegal, 1917-18. *Address:* Hillside, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 13. *Club:* East Brighton Golf.

CLARKE, Isabel Constance; *d.* of late Colonel Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke, C.M.G., Royal Artillery, Surveyor General of Ceylon. *Educ.:* Privately. Has travelled in Ceylon, North Africa Italy, etc. *Publications:* Prisoners' Years, 1912; By the Blue River; The Secret Citadel, 1913; Fine Clay; Only Anne, 1914; Whose Name is Legion. 1915; The Potter's House; Lamp of Destiny, 1916; The Deep Heart; Young Cymbeline, 1917; Children of Eve, 1918; The Elstones, 1919; Julian; Lady Trent's Daughter, 1920; Ursula Finch; Tressider's Sister, 1921; The Light on the Lagoon; Average Cabins, 1922; Carina; Viola Hudson, 1923; Anna Nugent; Children of the Shadow, 1924; The Villa by the Sea; It Happened in Rome, 1925; The Story of Selma, 1926; The Castle of San Salvo; A Case of Conscience, 1927; Strangers of Rome, 1928; numerous articles, short stories, poems, etc.; books of verse—A Window in Whitechapel; and Nomad Songs in the Vigo Cabinet Series; The Pathway of Dreams; Biography—Haworth Parsonage. *Recreations:* sketching, travelling. *Address:* c/o French, Lemon & Co., 59 Piazza di Spagna, Rome.

See also R. Coningsby Clarke.

CLARKE, John; M.A. (Q.U.I.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* Coleraine, Co. Derry; *s.* of James Clarke and Robina, *y. d.* of Rev. James Bryce, Killaig; *m.* 1880, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), 5th *surv. d.* of Rev. Dr. Anderson, Chanonry School (Gymnasium); two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* The Institution, Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast. Classical Teacher, Collegiate School, Edinburgh, and Grammar School, Aberdeen; Headmaster, Chanonry School (Gymnasium), Old Aberdeen; Organising Secretary, Technical Instruction Committee, and Clerk, County Secondary Education Committee, County of Aberdeen, 1892-1907; Lecturer in Education, University of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Training Centre for Teachers, 1898-1925; Examiner (assistant), Civil Service Commission, Scotch Education Department, etc. *Publications:* Short Studies in Education in Scotland; Physical Science in the Time of Nero (with Sir Archibald Geikie,

P.R.S.); Bishop Burnet as Educationist (Aberdeen University Studies, No. 67); The School and other Educators; The Spelling of the King's English; Editor of Problems of National Education, by Twelve Scottish Educationists; a regular contributor for many years to various newspapers and journals. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, mountaineering *Address:* Chanonry House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4288.

CLARKE, John Courtenay, C.B.E. 1920; with Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Ltd.; *b.* Banbridge, Ireland, 1880; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Clarke, D.D., Galway; *m.* Ellen Anketell, *d.* of James Steen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Contract Department, Admiralty, 1904; Secretary to Admiralty Commission which visited Persian oilfields, 1913; Acting Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1916; Deputy Director H.M. Petroleum Executive, 1918; Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1921; lent to Board of Trade as Director of Petroleum Department, 1922; resigned, 1924. *Address:* Shantalla, Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2337. *Club:* Union.

CLARKE, Col. John de W. L.; *see* Lardner-Clarke.

CLARKE, John Henry, M.D.; Consulting Physician to London Homœopathic Hospital; *b.* 26 Nov. 1852; *s.* of late Henry Clarke of Lincoln; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of late Henry Synyer of Birmingham. *Educ.:* Lincoln Grammar School (Scholar.); Edinburgh University. Graduated M.B., C.M., 1875; M.D., 1877; sailed to New Zealand in medical charge of emigrant ship "Peter Denny," 1875; filled appointments in the Liverpool Homœopathic Dispensaries, 1876; Senior Resident Medical Officer, London Homœopathic Hospital, 1877; practised in Ipswich, 1877-80; in London since 1880; Editor, Homœopathic World, 1885-1908, and since 1923. *Publications:* Physiological Cruelty, A Reply to Philanthropos; and many articles against Vivisection; The Prescriber, 1885; 8th ed. 1925; Cold-catching, Cold-preventing, Cold-curing, 1887; 6th ed. 1903; Indigestion, its Causes and Cure, 1888; 5th ed. 1897; American ed. 1900; Non-Surgical Treatment of Diseases of the Glands and Bones, 1894; Hæmorrhoids and Habitual Constipation, 1897; 2nd ed. 1906; A Dictionary of Practical Materia Medica, 3 vols. (vol. i. 1900; vols. ii. and iii. 1902); Clinical Repertory to same, 1904; A Lecture on Homœopathy, 1902; Life and Work of J. C. Burnett, M.D., 1904; Homœopathy Explained, 1905; Whooping-cough Cured with its Homœopathic Nosode, 1906; 2nd ed. 1908; Thomas Skinner, M.D., a Biographical Sketch, 1907; Radium as an Internal Remedy, 1908; Vital Economy, or How to Conserve Your Strength, 1909; Amer. ed. 1910; Gunpowder as a War Remedy, 1915; The Call of the Sword, 1917; Hahnemann and Paracelsus, 1923; Constitutional Medicine, 1926; William Blake on The Lord's Prayer, 1927; From Copernicus to William Blake, 1928. *Address:* 8 Bolton Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2064.

CLARKE, J. Jackson, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon to Hampstead and N.-W. London, and Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal National Orthopædic Hospital. *Publications:* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip; Orthopædic Surgery; The Surgical Affections of the Joints and the Spine; The Urgent Surgery of the Peritoneum and Acute Appendicitis; Protozoa and Disease, etc. *Address:* 18 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4464.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. John Louis Justice, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 28 Nov. 1870; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. F. S. Clarke, M.D., R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1904, Lilian Georgina, *d.* of late Sir George O'Farrell, M.D., J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt. East Yorkshire Regt., 1889; Capt., 1897; Bt.-Major, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major); served on the Staff of the Army as D.A.A.G. Irish Command, 1903-6; G.S.O. Western Coast Defences, 1907-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Coast Defences, 1913-14; F.R.G.S., 1903; Commanded 1st Batt. East Yorkshire Regiment, European War, in France and Belgium, 1914-16; commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, March 1916-June 1917 (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); Commander 43rd Infantry Brigade, Lahore, Sep. 1918-July 1919; G.O.C. Lahore Brigade during the Punjab Disturbances, April-May 1919, and commanded the Tochi Column for the relief of Miranshah, June 1919; Officer i/c Infantry Records, York, 1921-25; retired, Jan. 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 5/29 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7; 59 Dorset Road, Boxhill-on-Sea. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLARKE, Joseph Percival, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Director of several South American public utility companies; *b.* 15 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Thomas Charles Clarke, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* Elizabeth Glover, Buenos Aires; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Resided many years Argentine Republic; General Manager Leopoldina Railway, Brazil, 1902-6; General Manager Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway, Argentina, 1907-14; during European War assisted Ministry of Munitions, Priority Dept., 1915-17; Deputy Director Inland Waterways and Docks, War Office, 1917 to Armistice. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4577. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Argentine, Ranelagh

CLARKE, Laurence Ayscough; late editor of three of Messrs. Harmsworth's journals; *m.* Marianne, *g.d.* of Major Graeme and Hon. Mrs. Graeme of Inchbrakie. *Publications:* Novels: A Prince of India, The Story of a Woman's Heart, 1915; The Borrowed Liner, 1916; Bernard Treves' Boots, 1920; Snowbird Paradine; The Lady in the Blue Veil, 1922; The Sport of Fate, Millions of Money, 1925; The Call of the People, 1926. *Club:* Savage.

CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); 2nd *s.* of Marshal Neville Clarke of Graigunoe Park, Tipperary; *b.* 1871; *m.* Evelyn Francis, *d.* of Col. Carden, D.L., of Fishmoyne, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Behar, Eastern Bengal, and Assam; Political Agent in Manipur, 1920-24; retired, 1925. *Address:* Boultbrooke, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Marshal Falconer, D.S.O. 1917; 4th *s.* of late Marshal N. Clarke, of Graigunoe Park, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1910, Olive, *d.* of Canon L. Garnett, Rector of Christleton, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1898; served South African War, 1900-2; European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Treble Hill, Glasbury, Hereford.

CLARKE, Mary Gavin, M.A., Headmistress of Manchester High School for Girls since 1924; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *d.* of John Clarke, Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen High School for Girls; Girton College, Cambridge, Class I. Med. and Mod. Langs., Tripos; Cambridge Training College. After completion of training held research scholarship at Girton College for two periods of a year each; taught modern languages for two years at Roedean School, Brighton; acted as assistant to Professor of English Language and Literature in Aberdeen University, and as assistant examiner to the Central Welsh Board in same subjects; Chief English Mistress, St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Headmistress of Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1914-24. *Publications:* Sidelights on Teutonic History during the Migration Period.

Recreations: walking, tennis, music. *Address:* Manchester High School for Girls, Dover Street, Manchester.

CLARKE, Colonel Mervyn Officer, D.S.O.; commanding 165th Liverpool Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1927; *b.* 22 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Surgeon-General J. J. Clarke; *m.* 1916, J. A. Eddis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow-on-the-Hill. Joined Army, 2nd Royal Fusiliers at the Curragh, 1898; then Aldershot and S. African War (Queen's Medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); in India, 1904-5 and 1907-14; Staff College, Quetta; came home with 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers from Calcutta, 1914; served European War (1915-19) on the Western Front, rising to G.S.O., 1st grade (D.S.O., and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded 3rd Bn. Royal Fusiliers in the final advance, 1918, and 17th Bn. Royal Fusiliers on the Rhine; 2nd in command 3rd Bn. Royal Fusiliers till disbandment in 1922; D.A.Q.M.G., Aldershot Command, 1922-23; officiated as Brigade Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area, Punjab, 1923-24; Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers in India, 1923-27. *Recreations:* cricket—member of M.C.C., Free Foresters, Butterflies, and played for the Gentlemen of Sussex; racquets—played four times in Army championships; racing and polo in India. *Address:* 53 Cable Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Club:* United Service.

CLARKE, Orme Bigland, C.B.E.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; an Assistant-Solicitor of H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Clarke and *heir-pres.* to Gen. Sir C. M. Clarke, 3rd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1905, Elfrida, *e. d.* of Alfred Roosevelt, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Was Legal Adviser to Ottoman Government. *Address:* 106 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 526; Bibury Court, Glos. *T.:* Bibury 14. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

CLARKE, Percival; Recorder of Exeter since 1922; Senior Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court since 1928; a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1925; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Clarke, K.C., *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Norma *d.* of Dr. Octavius Whalley, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1893; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; member of General Council of the Bar since 1900; Counsel Board of Trade in Bankruptcy and Companies Winding-up Cases, 1905; Junior Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1912; Temp. Sub.-Lt. R.N.V.R., 1915; Temp. Lieut. 1916-19. *Publication:* Clarke on Extradition. *Address:* Enstrop Farmhouse, Up Nateley, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Hook 95; 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1662. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Mar. 1876; *s.* of George Richard Clarke, indigo planter, Bengal; *m.* 1904, Edith Johns *d.* of Andrew Johns of Glencoe, Shortlands, Kent; one *d.* Joined Indian Police, 1900; Assistant Inspector-General, Bengal, 1910; Deputy Commissioner, Calcutta, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1915-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Duke's Hill Cottage, Bagshot. *Club:* Oriental.

CLARKE, Robert Coningsby, Composer of songs; *b.* 17 March 1879; *s.* of late Colonel F. C. H. Clarke, C.M.G., R.A., Surveyor-General of Ceylon; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *o. c.* of William Diehl, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Articled pupil to Sir F. Bridge at Westminster Abbey; Trinity College, Oxford (organist), B.A. (Jurisprudence) 1902. Enlisted in 28th County of London Regt. (Artists' Rifles), 1914; Lieut. the Worcestershire Regt., 1915; Salonika Field Force, 1916-17. *Publications:* A Bowl of Roses, words by W. E. Henley; O my Garden full of Roses; Reaping, Golden Dancing Days; The Blind Ploughman; Red Devon by the Sea; Desert Love Songs; A Sheaf of Little Songs, 3 volumes; Songs of a Rover; Three Sailor Songs, words by John Masefield; Songs of Summer, Songs of the Malvern Hills, etc. *Recreations:* Croquet, bridge, fishing. *Address:* 1 Swan Walk, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2443. *Club:* New University.

See also Isabel C. Clarke.

CLARKE, Sir Rupert William John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 5 Nov. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Florence, *d.* of James Partridge Tucker of Devonshire; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* *b.* Ernest Edward Dowling, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Old Place, Lindfield, Sussex.

See also H. S. Carslaw, Lt.-Col. C. Gerard.

CLARKE, Rev. S. J. Childs-; *see* Childs-Clarke.

CLARKE, Stephenson Robert, C.B. 1911; J.P.; LL.D. Leeds; Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel (retired) commanding 3rd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, 1906-12; *b.* 28 June 1862; *e. s.* of Stephenson Clarke (*d.* 1891), of Croydon Lodge, Croydon, and Brook House, West Hoathly, Sussex, and Agnes Maria Clarke, *d.* of Charles Bridger of Ashurst; *m.* 1891, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Goodman, D.L., J.P., Park Hatch, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted to Royal Sussex Light Infantry Militia, 1880; served S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Hon. Major in Army, 1902; Master of the Clothworkers' Company, 1924. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing, stalking, and hunting. *Address:* Borde Hill, Cuckfield, Sussex; Binstead House, Isle of Wight. *T.:* 28 Haywards Heath. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

CLARKE, Sir Thomas Basil; *see* Clarke, Sir Basil.

CLARKE, Colonel Thomas Henry Matthews, C.B.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1903; D.S.O. 1899; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 15 June 1869; *o. s.* of late Staff Surgeon Thos. Matthews Clarke, B.A., M.B., Trinity College, Dublin, Army Medical Department; *m.* Susan Morrell, *d.* of P. E. Chapin of Washington and Paris, and *g. d.* of Hon. D. J. Morrell of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.). Entered Army Medical Service, 1897; served in Kandia, Crete, during the Massacre of Christians by Moslems; Member of the Kandia Provisional British Administration, 1898-99 (despatches); wounded, affair 6 Sep. (despatches). *Decorated* for gallantry in the attack by Moslems on the British Hospital, Kandia, Crete; wounded in leading sortie to rescue of wounded man, half sortie party being killed or wounded; "seconded" under the Foreign Office; Personal Physician to Prince George of Greece, 1900-3; Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, 1912; received thanks of the Cretan Chamber of Deputies, 1903; Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece. *Publications:* Sanitary Work in Crete; Blue Book, Turkey, No. 1; Prehistoric Sanitation in Crete (Knossus), British Med. Journal, Sep. 1903. *Recreations:* usual. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

CLARKE, Tom; Director, Daily News, Ltd.; Managing Editor of the Daily News since 1926; *b.* 6 June 1884; *y. s.* of late Joseph Clarke, Bolton, Lancs; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *o. d.* of late Richard Waddington, J.P., Bolton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools at Bolton; Ruskin Hall, Oxford; privately. Started journalism on Lewisham Journal, 1902; on staff of South China Morning Post, Hong-Kong; Special Correspondent for London Daily Mail and Chicago Tribune in French Indo-China during cruise of Baltic Fleet in Russo-Japanese War; after war travelled as

Special Correspondent in China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and Russia, 1903-6; joined staff of E. Hulton and Co., Manchester (Evening Chronicle, Daily Dispatch, etc.); later came to London as News Editor of Daily Sketch, 1907; joined foreign staff of Daily Mail, 1911; Night News Editor, 1913; appointed News Editor by late Lord Northcliffe on return from Army, 1919; sent to U.S.A. and Canada by Lord Northcliffe to study newspaper methods, 1920; Assistant Editor, The Herald, Melbourne, Australia, and allied publications, 1923-26. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 197 East Dulwich Grove, S.E. 22. *M.:* XM 8865 *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

CLARKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Travers (Edwards), G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 6 April 1871; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Jordan, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Irene, *widow* of Captain S. G. Roe, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *y. d.* of John Woodrow Cross, 15 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twelve times, Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.); Quartermaster-General to the British Armies in France, 1917-19; Quartermaster-General to the Forces and member of the Army Council, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926; Deputy Chairman and Chief Administrator to the British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25. *Address:* 22 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, William Eagle, I.S.O. 1920; LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Hon. Supervisor of the Bird Collection in the Royal Scottish Museum, 1921; Keeper of the Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1906-21; *b.* Leeds, 16 March 1853; *s.* of Wm. Clarke, Solicitor, Leeds; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Yorkshire College. Member of British Association Committee on Bird Migration and prepared final Reports (five) of the inquiry; President of the British Ornithologists' Union, 1917-20; Vice-President Zoological Society of Scotland; President of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, 1905; Member of the Departmental Committee (Home Office) which reported on the Wild Birds Protection Acts, and of the Wild Birds Advisory Committee for Scotland (Scottish Office); Member of Advisory Committee under Plumage Importation (Prohibition) Bill (Board of Trade); Member of the International Committee for Bird Protection; Honorary Member of American Ornithologists' Union, and of the Ornithological Societies of Vienna and Buda-Pest, etc. *Publications:* Handbook of Yorkshire Vertebrata, 1881 (Joint); Bartholomew's Physical Atlas, vol. v. Zoo-geography, 1911 (joint); Studies in Bird Migration, 2 vols. (1912); about 100 papers, chiefly on Vertebrates, including reports on birds of the Scottish National Antarctic and Jackson-Harmsworth Expeditions; formerly Editor (joint) of the Scottish Naturalist, and of the Annals of Scottish Natural History; Editor of the third edition of Saunders' British Birds, 1927. *Recreations:* field natural history, angling. *Address:* 8 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh.

See also R. N. Coulson.

CLARKE, William Fayal, Editor of The St. Nicholas Magazine since 1905; *b.* 12th May 1855; *s.* of Dr. Dougan Clarke. *Educ.:* private schools, Indianapolis; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.; *m.* 1902, Katharine Strickland. Assistant Editor St. Nicholas, 1878; Associate Editor, 1893. *Address:* The Century Co., Union Square, New York; 171 West 71st Street, New York. *Clubs:* Aldine, Players, New York.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. William Gay, C.B.E., R.E.; *b.* 16 July 1869; *m.* Norah Helen, *d.* of Dr. William Bodkin, Chelmsford. *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Club:* Thatched House.

CLARKE, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; Senior Partner in W. H. Clarke & Co., Solicitors, Leeds; Coroner for the City of Leeds; Director of G. Garnett & Sons, Ltd., Apperley Bridge, Bradford; Chairman and Director of W. H. Baxter, Ltd., of Leeds. *Address:* 12 South Parade, Leeds.

CLARKE, Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.L. Cambridgeshire; J.P. and County Alderman for the Isle of Ely; Chairman of the County Council of the Isle of Ely; 2nd *s.* of William Clarke of Chatteris, Cambs. (*d.* 1894) and Mary Ann (*d.* 1873), 5th *d.* of late William Bleckly, York; *b.* 27 May 1847; *m.* 1874, Helen Florence (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of late John Smith, Chatteris; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lindow Grove, Wilmslow. *Address:* Westwood, Chatteris, Cambridgeshire. *T.A.:* Chatteris. *T.:* 24.

CLARKE, William John, C.B.E.; *b.* 13 March 1857; *s.* of John Clarke of Haddenham, Bucks, and Plymouth, and Eliza Heybourn; *m.* Annie Georgina, *d.* of late Joseph Godfrey of Plymouth; three *s. Educ.:* Privately; Clewer House School, Windsor; served articles. Entered Civil Service (department of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty), 1882; served at Devonport, Portsmouth, Gosport, and Bermuda; Superintending Civil Engineer of H.M. Naval Establishments at Malta, 1894; and afterwards at Chatham, The Admiralty, and Devonport, until 1912; an Assistant Director of Works at the Admiralty, 1912, and later a Deputy Director of Works; retired, 1919; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute and formerly M.Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* Wayside, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* 95. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CLARKE, Rev. William Kemp Lowther, Editorial Secretary of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Lowther Clarke, late Archbishop of Melbourne; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry William Fulford, late Dean of Clare College, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Class. Tripos, 1902; 1st class Theol. Tripos, 1904; Carus Greek Testament prize, 1903; Jeremie Septuagint prize, 1908; Fellow of Jesus College, 1904-8; Curate of St. Matthew's, Moorfields, Bristol, 1904-6; Rector of Harlton, Cambridge, 1906-8; Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1908-15; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919; D.D. Cambridge, 1925. *Publications:* Facing the Facts (editor), 1911; St. Basil The Great, 1913; The Lausiac History of Palladius, 1918; A Short History of S.P.C.K., 1919; The Ascetic Works of St. Basil, 1925. *Address:* 193 Rosendale Road, S.E.21.

CLARKE-THORNHILL, Thomas Bryan, M.A.; *s. s.* of late William Capel Clarke-Thornhill and Clara, *e. d.* and *co-heir* of Thomas Thornhill of Fixby Hall, Yorkshire, and Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 18 March 1857. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. A Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1881-1900; China medal and clasp for defence of Legations, Peking, 1900. *Address:* Rushton Hall, Kettering; Fixby Hall, Huddersfield. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Travellers', St. James's.

CLARKSON, Lt.-Col. Bertie St. John, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late T. H. Clarkson; *m.* 1893, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late Right Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst and *widow* of Lieut. E. C. A. Paston-Cooper, R.N. Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Assist. Instructor and Comdt. Mtd. Infantry Schools India, 1901-5; D.A.A.G. India, 1912-14; served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches,

medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; United Service, Simla.

CLARKSON, Ralph Preston, Consulting Engineer and Patent Expert; Professor of Engineering, Acadia University, 1912-14; Vice-President and Managing Director, Cape Split Development Co., Ltd.; Director, Bay of Fundy, Tide-Power, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Alfred Clarkson, Inventor Clarkson Humidifiers and Martha Ann Preston; *m.* 1909, Margaret May, *y. d.* of Rev. Edward James Ayres of Norwich, Conn.; one *d. Educ.:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute Assistant Manager, Worcester Boiler Works, 1908; Designer Special Machinery; United Shoe Machinery Co., 1909; Instructor Mechanical Engineering, University of Vermont, 1909-10; Examiner of Patents, Electrical Engineering Expert, United States Government at Washington, D.C., 1910-12; Inventor Clarkson Low-head Current Turbine; investigated and wrote preliminary report on Bay of Fundy Tide-Power Project, Chief Engineer on final engineering work, organised Cape Split Development Co., Ltd., Bay of Fundy Tide-Power, Ltd.; Consulting Engineer, Agricultural Engineering Projects in Canada and U.S.; moistening and humidifying apparatus for cotton, woollen, and silk mills, and warehouses in U.S. *Publications:* Practical Talks on Farm Engineering, 1915; Essential Elementary Electrical Engineering, 1916; numerous Editorials and articles for Scientific, Technical, and Agricultural Magazines, since 1907. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* New Rochelle, New York.

CLARKSON, Engineer-Vice-Admiral Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 26 March 1859; *s.* of J. N. Clarkson; *m.* 1887, Louisa Clarissa, *d.* of J. C. Hawker, Australia, two *s. Educ.:* private school, Whitby. Articled to R. & W. Hawthorn, engineers, Newcastle; entered Australian naval service, 1884; served China, 1899-1900; commissioned to visit Japan, America, and Great Britain (dockyards); employed in Great Britain in connection with building first ship of Australian Navy and equipment of Small Arms Factory, 1908-11; Third Naval Member, Commonwealth Naval Board, Australia, 1911-22; Director of Transports and Controller of Shipping, 1914-20; Director Australian Commonwealth Shipping Board, 1923-27. *Address:* Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

CLARRY, Reginald George, F.C.I.S., M.P. (C.) Newport Division since 1922; consulting engineer; *b.* Derby, 24 July 1882; *s.* of George Clarry, F.C.I.S., and Helen, *d.* of John Duesbury of Derby; *m.* 1906, Laura, *d.* of Edmund and Marion Sapey; three *d. Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; Technical College. Pupil, engineering apprentice in workshops, Manchester; articled pupil in gas engineering in London works; resident engineer, Shoreditch Works, London; Engineer Manager and Secretary to the Swansea Gas Co.; General Manager of the Duffryn Steel and Tin Plate Works, Morriston, Glam.; during the War acted in honorary advisory capacity to the Ministry of Munitions, taking an active part in the chemical and high-explosive department. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 156 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8296. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

CLAUDEL, Paul; French Ambassador to United States since 1927; *b.* Villeneuve-sur-Fère, 6 Aug. 1868; *m.* Reine Saint-Marie Perrin; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lycée Louis-le-Grand. Vice-Consul, New York, 1893; Consul at Fou-Tchéou, 1899; First Secretary, Pekin, 1906; Consul at Prague, 1909; Consul-General at Frankfurt, 1911; Hamburg, 1913; Minister at Rio-de-Janeiro, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; Ambassador at Tokio, 1921-26. *Publications:* Agamemnon, trad. 1906; Connaissance de l'Est, 1900; L'Arbre, 1900-1; L'Otage; Cette Heure qui est entre le printemps et l'été; Art poétique; L'Echange; Partage de Midi; Tête d'or; Le Répos du septième jour; La jeune fille Violaine; La Ville; Cinq grandes Odes; Le Pain dur; Le Père humilié; La Nuit de Noel, 1914; Corona benignitatis; Vers Exil; L'Annonce faite à Marie; Poèmes d'été; Poèmes de guerre; L'Ours et la lune; Feuilles de Saints; Les Euménides d'Eschylle. *Address:* French Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CLAUGHTON, Harold, C.B.E. 1923; B.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Financial Officer and Secretary to the Senate, University of London; *b.* 28 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, Canon Residentiary of Worcester, and Henrietta, *d.* of Capt. Edmond St. John Mildmay; *m.* 1913, Helen Henriette, *d.* of Sir George Henschel, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Assistant Officer in charge, Imperial Record Dept., Government of India, 1906-11; writing, journalism, 1912-14; Military Intelligence Dept., War Office, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Surplus Govt. Property Disposal Board, 1919-20; Secretary, Disposal Board, 1920-23. *Address:* 104 Talbot Road, W. 11. *T.:* Park 4442. *Club:* New University.

CLAUSEN, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1927; R.A., 1908; R.W.S. 1898; *b.* London, 1852; *s.* of a decorative artist; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Geo. Webster, King's Lynn, 1881; three *s.* two *d.* Student at South Kensington Schools, 1867-73. Medals: Paris, 1889; Chicago, 1893; Brussels, 1897; Paris, 1900. For a time in the studio of E. Long, R.A., and in Paris, under Bouguereau and Fleury; paints figure and landscape; A.R.A. 1895. *Publications:* Six Lectures on Painting; Aims and Ideals in Art. *Address:* 61 Carlton Hill, N.W. *Club:* Arts.

CLAUSON, Hon. Sir (Albert) Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1920; **Hon. Mr. Justice Clauson;** Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, since 1926; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870; *y. s.* of C. Clauson and Julia, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Buckley; *m.* 1902, Kate, *d.* of J. T. Hopwood, and *widow* of L. Thomasson. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st Cl. Mods. 1889, 1st Lit. Hum. 1891, Senior Scholar 1894, Hon. Fellow 1927). Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; called, 1891; K.C. 1910; Bencher, 1914; Counsel to Oxford University, 1923-26; Standing Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1923-26; Past Master of Merchant Taylors' Company; J.P. Herts. *Address:* Hawkshead House, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 9. *T.A.:* North Mymms. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Albemarle.

CLAVERING, Napier-; *see* Napier-Clavering.

CLAXTON, Thomas Folkes, F.R.A.S.; Director, Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, since 1912; *b.* London, 29 Apr. 1874; *s.* of J. D. Claxton of Newmarket and London, and Ellen Folkes; *m.* 1899, Dora Curwen Westray; two *s. Educ.:* Colfe Grammar School. Joined Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1890; Assistant Director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 1895; Director 1896; Hon. Sec. Mauritius Meteorological Society, 1896; Member and Hon. Sec. Board of Directors, Mauritius Institute and Museum, 1903; Member of Committee of Primary Instruction, 1908; J.P. 1913; Assistant Cable Censor, 1914; Deputy, 1917; Acting, 1918. *Publications:* Annual Mag. and Met. Observations, Mauritius, 1896-1910; Seismological Observations, 1898-1910; Magnetic Survey, Pamplemousses, Proc. R.S. London, vol. 76, 1905; Climate of Pamplemousses, 8th International Geographic Congress; The Climate of Hong-Kong; The Winds of Hong-Kong; several papers on Cyclones in the S. Indian Ocean, etc. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong.

CLAY, Col. Bertie Gordon, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 7th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1874. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); O.C. Cavalry Depot, Canterbury, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Cavalry.

CLAY, Charles Felix, M.A.; Chairman of R. Clay & Sons, Ltd., printers, London and Bungay; *b.* Cambridge, 5 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late C. J. Clay, for many years printer to the University of Cambridge, and Emily Jane, *d.* of W. Eady of Campsbourne; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of Col. C. J. Mead, Bengal Artillery and Indian Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, E. Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Associated with the Cambridge University Press at Cambridge and in London, 1884-1925; sole Manager of the London publishing house of the Press from 1905; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923-25; Chairman of the Publishers' Employment Circle, 1919-20, and of the Book Trade Employers' Federation, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary Amateur Fencing Association, 1900-5, and of the Epée Club, 1901-5; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge and District Beekeepers' Association, 1922-28; Cambridge Borough Councillor, 1926. *Publications:* Secrets of the Sword, translated from the original French of Baron de Bazancourt, 1900. *Recreations:* fencing, beekeeping. *Address:* Upton House, Grange Road, Cambridge; Manor Farm, Little Shelford, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1246. *M.:* Elt 5796. *Clubs:* Bath, London Fencing.

CLAY, Charles Travis, F.S.A., Librarian, House of Lords since 1922; *b.* 30 July 1885; *y. s.* of late John William Clay of Rastrick House, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, Hon. Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Robson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class History. Assistant private secretary to Marquis of Crewe at Colonial Office, 1909-10, and at India Office, 1910-14; Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1914-22; Lieut. Devon. Yeo.; Major, Territorial Army Reserve; served European War (despatches twice; D.A.Q.M.G.). *Address:* 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Brooks's.

CLAY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Regular Army Reserve of Officers; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Clay of Holly Bush Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Press of Reymerstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; practised as a Barrister at the Chancery Bar till 1915, when he received a temporary commission (relinquished 1923) in the army; Secretary, Gardner's Trust for the Blind, since 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* The White House, Buckland, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 47. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

CLAY, Sir Felix, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1841; B.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; Chief Architect to the Board of Education, 1904-27; *b.* Hatfield, 24 Nov. 1871; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Clay, 4th Bart., and Margaret, *d.* of A. K. Barclay of Bury Hill, Dorking; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Rachel, *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Basil Champneys, 1893; private practice, 1897. *Publications:* Modern School Buildings, 1902; 2nd edition, 1906; The Origin of the Sense of Beauty, 1908. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Felix, *b.* 8 Feb. 1909. *Address:* 18 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11; Burnt House, Shere, Guildford. *T.:* Park 4710. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAY, Professor Henry, M.A.; M. Com.; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester since 1927; *b.* 1883; *s.* of James Henry Clay of Bradford and Elizabeth Bulmer; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. Warden of Neighbour Guild Settlement, Sheffield, 1907-1909; Lecturer for Workers' Educational Tutorial Classes under the Universities of Leeds, London, and Oxford, 1909-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-19; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1919-21; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Manchester, 1922-27; special Industrial Correspondent of New York Evening Post, 1920-21; Professor of Economics ad interim Amherst College, Massachusetts, 1921. *Publication:* Economics, an Introduction for the General Reader, 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Kingston Avenue, Didsbury, Manchester.

CLAY, Major H. H. S.; *see* Spender-Clay.

CLAY, Joseph Miles, C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Deputy Commissioner Naini Tal since 1925; *s.* of late Arthur Lloyd Clay, I.C.S., of Cambridge; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Edith Marguerite Florence, *d.* of E. T. Hall, F.R.I.B.A., of Dulwich, S.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1905; became Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1911; Deputy-Commissioner, Garhwal, 1913; Magistrate and Collector, Cawnpore, 1921. *Address:* Naini Tal, India; c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.

CLAY, Reginald S., B.A., D.Sc.; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N., since 1902; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of Eustace Tilly, C.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. John's College, Cambridge, 21st Wrangler, 1892; B.Sc. London, 1889; D.Sc. London, 1901. Master at Mill Hill School, 1892-94; Head of Physics Dept., Birkbeck College; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1900-2; Secretary, Association of Technical Institutions, 1907-11; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; President of Optical Society. *Publications:* Practical Exercises in Light, Treatise on Practical Light. *Address:* Eskdale, Fortis Green, N. *T.:* Mount View 5070.

CLAYDEN, Arthur William, M.A.; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 12 Dec. 1855; *s. s.* of P. W. Clayden and his first wife; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of A. S. Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar, Nat. Sciences Tripos, 1876). Appointed Science Master, Bath Coll., 1878; University Extension Lecturer, 1887; Hon. Sec. B.A. Committee on Meteorological Photography, 1890; Principal, University College, Exeter, 1894-1920; retired, 1920. *Publications:* Cloud Studies; The History of Devonshire Scenery; various papers on Astronomy, Photography, Meteorology, Physics, and Geology, on A Working Model of Ocean Currents, 1889, and on Black Electric Sparks, 1889; also annual reports to the B.A. on measurement of cloud altitudes. *Address:* Wellwood, Guest Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

CLAYE, Rev. Arthur Needham, Rector of St. Thomas, Stockport, since 1922; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of William Claye, Stockport; *m.* 1894, Ada Augusta, *s. d.* of Capt. Moynihan, V.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; B.D. and D.D., 1907; Deacon, 1887; Curate of St. James', Grimsby, 1886; Vicar and Lecturer of Glandford Bridge, commonly called Brigg, 1893-1918; Rural Dean of Yarborough No. 1, 1896-1910; Yarborough, South, 1910-18; Rector of Hagworthingham, 1918-22; Prebendary of Carlton-cum-Dalby in Lincoln Cathedral, 1911. *Publications:* Brigg Church and Town, Historical Notes, 1904; A Chapter in the History of Hagworthingham Town, 1922. *Recreations:* botany, tennis. *Address:*

St. Thomas's Rectory, Stockport. *T.:* Stockport 2303.

See also Sir B. G. A. Moynihan.

CLAYTON, Arthur Ross, D.S.O. 1918; medical practitioner; Chairman of Finance, Corporation of Moonta; Commonwealth Medical Referee; *b.* Yankalilla, South Australia, 14 May 1876; 3rd *s.* of late J. Woods Clayton and Elizabeth Clayton; *m.* 1922, Nellie Mary Harbison, Wallaroo, S.A. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College and University, Adelaide. M.B., B.S., 1902; House Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, 1903; at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, 1905; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P; Surgeon at Moonta, S.A.; in Egypt and France on active service, 1915-19 (Brevet-Major, D.S.O., despatches); Rank Lieut.-Colonel A.A.M.C., C.O., 8th Australian Field Ambulance. *Recreations:* cricket, bowls, tennis, golf. *Address:* Robert Street, Moonta, South Australia. *M.:* 1851 and 31032.

CLAYTON, Edward, K.C., 1900; *b.* 1856; *y. s.* of late James Clayton; *m.* 1905, Florence Maud, *o. d.* of late James Beavon; no *c. Educ.:* Dr. Samuel Kinn's School, Highbury. Articled to James Boulton, solicitor, 1874; Clifford's Inn Prizeman at Incorporated Law Society, 1879; Bacon Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1880; Lecture Prize (Equity), 1881; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1885; Bencher, 1904; Treasurer, 1911. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, sculling. *Address:* 6 New Court, Carey Street, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn, 2363; Cross Bank, Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19; *T.s* Wimbledon P.O. 0262. *Clubs:* Arts; Richmond.

CLAYTON, Edward Chapman; landowner and country gentleman; *b.* Benwell Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 25 Oct. 1837; *s. s.* of Clayton Clayton, D.L., Bradford Abbas, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1860, Charlotte Diana (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Shardeloes, Amersham, Bucks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Rosia, *d.* of Col. Anstruther Thomson, Charleton, Fife, *widow* of Col. Burn, 18th Hussars. *Educ.:* Harrow; Univ. College, Oxford; B.A. 1860. *Publications:* has been a frequent contributor on current sporting questions to various sporting papers and magazines from time to time. *Recreations:* devoted to country pursuits, hunting, racing. *Address:* Cottesmore Grange, Oakham. *T.A.:* Clayton, Cottesmore. *Club:* Turf.

CLAYTON, Col. Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 145th Brigade T.A., Reading, since 1927; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Clayton of Ludlow and Hon. Mrs. Clayton; *m.* 1925, Elsie Margaret, *cr. d.* of Colonel W. H. Ames, Bourton, Shrivenham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1897-1921; commanding 2nd Battalion, 1920-24; served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, and World War. *Address:* Northmoor, Dulverton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy.

CLAYTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1900; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 7 Oct. 1855; *s.* of G. Clayton of St. Heliers; *m.* 1890, Ida Mackenzie, *d.* of P. Ryrie. Entered Army, 1876; in charge of administration, South Africa, 1911-14; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (honourably mentioned); Ashanti, 1895 (Brevet Lt.-Col.; Star); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Commandeur Order of Leopold); Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure (Japanese). *Address:* The Homestead, Farnboro', Hants. *Club:* United Service.

CLAYTON, George Christopher, C.B.E. 1919; Ph.D. Heidelberg; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Widnes Division of Lancs since 1922; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries and United Alkali Co.; Member of Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *d.* of D. Grainger, Culmore, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Harrow; Liverpool University; abroad. *Address:* Grabwall Hall, Cheshire.

CLAYTON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert (Falkingham), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.G.S.; Col., Reserve of Officers, late R.A.; *b.* 6 July 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. L. N. Clayton, Sandown; *m.* 1912, Enid Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Frank Napier Thorowgood, 24 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Isle of Wight College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1901; employed with the Egyptian Army, 1900-10; Sudan Govt., 1910-19; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal 2 clasps, medal); Director of Intelligence in Egypt, 1914-17; B.G.G.S. Hejaz Operations, 1916-17; Chief Political Officer Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; European War, 1914-19 (K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., despatches seven times); Adviser to the Ministry of the Interior, Egypt, 1919-22; Chief Secretary, Government of Palestine, 1922-25; Special Envoy to the King of the Hejaz and of Najd, 1925 and 1927; negotiated the Bahra and Hadda Agreements, 1925, and the Treaty of Jeddah, 1927; Officer, Legion of Honour, 4th Class Osmanieh, 3rd Class Medjidie; Officer, St. Maurice and Lazarus and St. Stanislas; Grand Commander, Order of King George I. of Greece; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile; 2nd Class Order of the Nahda; is a Pasha of Egypt. *Recreations:* golf and field sports. *Address:* Apple Porch, Peaslake, Guildford. *T.:* Abinger Hammer 53. *Club:* United Service.

CLAYTON, Harold, C.I.E. 1919; Secretary, Church of England Men's Society since 1926; May 1874; *s.* of late Bishop Clayton and Mrs. Clayton of Canonry House, Peterborough; *m.* 1917, Alice L. Chapman; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; has served in Burma; last posts held: Director of Agriculture, 1912-16; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919-22; Financial Commissioner, 1923-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* Holdfast Cottage, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CLAYTON, Hugh Byard, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay since 1919; *b.* Queensland, 1877; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, now of Beaulieu, Hants; *m.* 1915, Annie Blanch Nepean; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford; 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. Entered I.C.S., 1900; served in Bombay Residency; services lent to War Office for duty in Intelligence Dept., 1914-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Little Hatchet, Beaulieu, Hants; Mount Pleasant Road, Bombay. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Mid Surrey Golf.

CLAYTON, Joseph; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* London, 28 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Margaret Souter; no *c. Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Editor and proprietor of the New Age, 1906-7; enlisted London Irish Rifles from National Reserve, Oct. 1914; Garrison duty in Burma, 1915-16; Labour Corps, France, 1917-18; Retired, Jan. 1919. *Publications:* Father Dolling: a Memoir, 1902; Grace Marlow: a Novel, 1903; John Blankset's Business: a Novel, 1904; Bishop Westcott: a Biography, 1906; The Bishops as Legislators, 1906; The Truth about the Lords, 1907; Robert Owen; a critical biography, 1908; Wat Tyler and the Peasant Revolt, 1909; The True Story of Jack Cade, a Vindication, 1910; Leaders of the People; Studies in Democratic History, 1910; The Under-Man: a Novel; The Rise of the Democracy 1911; Robert Kett and the Norfolk Rising, 1912; Co-operation and Trade Unions (People's Books), 1912-13; Father Stanton of St. Alban's, Holborn: A Memoir, 1913; Economics for Christians, 1923; The Historic Basis of

Anglicanism, 1925; The Rise and Decline of Socialism in Great Britain, 1926; Continuity in the Church of England, 1928. *Address:* Trescore, St. Merryn, Padstow, Cornwall.

CLAYTON, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Muirhead Collins, D.S.O. 1917; retired T.A.; D.L. (Cambs.); *b.* 24 July 1892; *e. s.* of Collins Clayton, J.P., Wisbech; *m.* 1917, Alice, *e. d.* of Alfred Coates of Levrington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. 2nd Lieut. 1st Cambs. Regt. 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; served European War (severely wounded, Ypres, May 1915, D.S.O., despatches four times); commanded 1st Batt. Cambs. Regt. 1918-24; Member Cambs. and Isle of Ely Territorial Association since 1918; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23; Vice-President British Legion (Cambs); commercial fruitgrower and landowner. *Address:* West Walton, Wisbech. *T.A.:* Clayton, West Walton. *T.:* Wisbech 98X. *M.:* EB 2039.

CLAYTON, Rev. Philip Thomas Byard, M.A., M.C., F.S.A.; Padre of Toc H. since 1915, when Toc H. (Talbot House) began in the Ypres Salient; Vicar since 1922 of All Hallows, Barking-by-the-Tower, the Guild Church of Toc H. and its College Centre for its Anglican Chaplaincies throughout the world, 1922; *b.* Queensland, 12 Dec. 1885; *y. s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Cl. Theological Final, 1909. Curate of Portsea, 1910-14; Temp. C.F. 1915; Chaplain to 16th General Hospital; Brigade Chaplain, 6th Division; opened Talbot House in Poperinghe, which was named after Gilbert Talbot, *y. s.* of the Bishop of Winchester, Dec. 1915 Chaplain and Tutor of Service Candidates' School at Knutsford, 1919; refounded Talbot House, 1920, as Toc H. (Royal Charter, 1922)—a movement to teach the younger generation class-reconciliation and unselfish service; toured the Empire and United States on behalf of Toc H, 1922 and 1925, founding branches in U.S.A., Canada, New Zealand, Australia Fed. Malay States, India, etc. *Publications:* Encaustic Mediæval Tiles, 1910; The Work of a Great Parish, 1912; Tales of Talbot House (4th edition), 1919; much current, social and religious writing for The Times, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, tramp steamers, etc. *Address:* All Hallows' Porch Room, Byward Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 5271. *Club* Royal Automobile.

CLAYTON, Reginald John Byard, Malayan Civil Service; Acting British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan; *b.* 10 Dec 1875; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, Maryborough Queensland, Australia, and Little Hatchett, Beaulieu, Hants; *m.* Beatrice Dickens, *y.d* of Charles Dickens; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford (open scholar). Malayan Civil Service since 1898. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Rice Supplies and on Toddy. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Residency, Kelantan, Malaya. *T.A.:* Adviser Kelantan. *T.:* No. 1 Kelantan.

CLAYTON, Brig.-Gen. Robert C. B., *see* Browne-Clayton.

CLAYTON EAST, Sir Robert Alan, 9th Bt. of Marden, *cr.* 1732, and 5th Bt. of Hall Place, *cr.* 1838; *b.* 7 Apr. 1908; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Frances Louise Helen, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col James Colquhoun, D.L.; *S.* father, 1926. Owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* Harold Clayton [*b.* 28 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late Sir Fitzroy Clayton of Fyfield, Berks, and Lady Isabel Clayton; *m* 1903, Leila Cecilia, *d.* of late F. E. Clayton two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Hall Place, Maidenhead.

CLEARY, Rt. Rev. H. W.; *see* Auckland (N.Z.), Bishop of.

CLEATHER, Edward Gordon, Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1913; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Gabriel Gordon and Emily Cleather; *m.* 1897, Ethel Lillis Scott; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Professor of Singing, Royal Irish Academy of Music, Dublin, 1898; came to London and appeared at principal concerts and in Opéra Comique at Daly's, Apollo, Prince of Wales and other theatres, 1900; joined the R.N.V.R. June 1917. *Address:* 82 Hogarth Road, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 3684.

CLEAVER, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Chairman of Directors, Robinson & Cleaver, Ltd., Belfast and London; *b.* 8 June 1875; 3rd *s.* of late John Cleaver, Belfast; *m.* Sara Hammond, *e. d.* of late John Fulton, Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Germany. Before entering business travelled round the world; entered Robinson & Cleaver's linen business, 1895; a Director, 1906; actively engaged in the Ulster movement on the Unionist side, 1910-14; organized and directed fitting out of Ulster Division, 1914-15; Director of American Red Cross relief work in Ireland (American Certificate of Honour); one of the founders and Hon. Secretary of Ulster Association in support of new Ulster Government, 1921; an active Member of Council of Royal Ulster Agricultural Society; Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners. *Recreations:* golf, shooting and gardening. *Address:* Marlborough Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 20. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Royal Belfast Golf, Belfast.

CLEAVER, Col. Frederick Holden, C.B.E., D.S.O.; retired; 4th *s.* of Richard Stuart Cleaver, Haymans Green, West Derby, Liverpool; *m.* Janet Nosworthy, 3rd *d.* of W. J. Mann, of Highfield, Trowbridge, Wilts; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served South African War with Roberts' and Kitchener's Horse, 20th Hussars, 1914; R.F.C. 1915-18; Aeroplane and balloon observer, 1918; Staff Officer and Commandant, R.A.F. Cadet School; Aeronaut's certificate No. 45, 1919. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Whyte House, Weeke, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester, 391.

CLEAVER, Ralph; Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; black and white artist on The Graphic and The Daily Graphic. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

CLEAVER, (Thomas) Reginald; Graphic Staff; contributor to Punch; Artist in Black and White. *Club:* Arts.

CLEEVE, Stewart Dalrymple, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Deputy Commissary-General, Charles Ker Cleeve; *m.* Edith Christiana Ellen, *d.* of late T. W. G. Treeby; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1874; Substantive Colonel, 1904; served various home stations, and Bermuda, Gibraltar, Egypt (Expedition, 1882, under Lord Wolseley, Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Star); Instructor Fortification, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1884-92; Ceylon, Defences of Colombo Harbour, 1897-1900; Headquarters Staff Assist. Inspector-General of Fortifications and Assist.-Director of Fortifications and Works, 1901-6; retired, 1907; recalled on outbreak of war, 1914; and served as Assist.-Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; mentioned to Secretary of State, 1917, for valuable services in connection with war; mentioned London Gazette, 1918, for very valuable services; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1918. *Address:* 82 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1278. *Club:* National.

CLEGG, Rev. James Whitehead; B.D.; Wesleyan Minister; *b.* Liverpool; *s.* of James Clague-Clegg and Mary E. Whitehead, Southport; *m.* Mary J., *y. d.* of Peter Thompson, late Secretary and Manager, C. K. & P. Railway of Keswick; five *s.* *Educ.:* Mechanics' Institute, Queen's College, Liverpool; Birmingham Theological College. Acting Naval Chaplain, 1888; Leeds District Missionary, 1889; Ordained at Cardiff, 1893; Home Missionary Minister, 1892-1911; Conference Deputation and Commissioner; Founder of Stoke Brotherhood

and Men's Institute, 1905; Ex-President of the North Staffs. and Berks, Bucks, Oxford and North Hants Federations of Brotherhoods; First Superintendent of the Severn Valley Mission; Treasurer of the Munition Makers' Mission; Secretary of Sheffield District Wesleyan Temperance Committee and East End Deaconess Committee; General Secretary Christian Stewardship Movement for England, 1924; Chairman of Young People's United Christian Campaign, 1926. *Publications:* The Praying Palm Tree; Essentials of C.S.M.; contributor to Connexional magazines and religious newspapers. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Ilam Cliffe, Southwood Avenue, Bournemouth.

CLEGG, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1927; President Football Association, Sheffield United Cricket and Football Club, Sheffield Wednesday Football Club, British Temperance League, Sheffield Band of Hope Union, and Sheffield and Hallamshire Football Association; *b.* 15 June 1856; *s.* of William Johnson Clegg of Cliffe Tower, Sheffield, J.P.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Clifton House, 32 Cavendish Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 51482. *Clubs* Sheffield, Sheffield Reform, Sheffield.

CLEGG, Sir Robert Bailey, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1917; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 28 Jan. 1865; *m* 1893, Lilian Mary, *d.* of A. Ollerenshaw, Eccles one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1882; served in Madras as assistant collector and magistrate; special assistant agent to the governor, Godavari; sub-collector and joint-magistrate; collector and district magistrate; first member of the Board of Revenue, Additional Member of Legislative Council of Governor of Madras and of Indian Legislative Council. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Ramsey, Isle of Man.

CLEGG, Sir William Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1906; C.B.E. 1918; LL.D., J.P.; Solicitor; a Pro-Chancellor of the Sheffield University and Chairman Applied Science Department; Chairman of the Sheffield Licensing Bench; Chairman of the West Riding (Sheffield) Justices; *b.* 21 April 1852; *s.* of late W. J. Clegg of Cliff Tower, Sheffield; *m.* 1st, 1873, Viola (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Henry Gilles; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Mrs. Jonas, Endcliffe House, Sheffield. Lord Mayor Sheffield, 1898-99; Town Collector. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kenwood, Sheffield. *T.:* South Sheffield 50900. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Sheffield, Sheffield Reform, Sheffield.

CLEGG-HILL, family name of **Viscount Hill.**

CLEGHORN, Major George Matthew D.S.O. 1918; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Cleghorn; *m.* 1919, Winifred, *d.* of Francis Stevenson, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 12 Douglas Terrace, Broughty Ferry. *T.:* 7301. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

CLELAND, Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 191 M.V.O., D.L.; J.P. Lanarkshire; J.P., D.L., Glasgow; LL.D. of Glasgow University; Hon. F.E.I.S.; *b.* 15 April 1867; *e. s.* of late Charles Cleland, Bonville, Maryhill; *m.* 1888, Janet Houston, 2nd *d.* of late William Burrell, of Elm bank, Bowling; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Glasgow Academy. Chairman, Education Authority of Glasgow, 1919-28; Member of Hutcheson's Educational Trust; Chairman of Marshall Trust; Vice-Consul for the Republic of Panama in Glasgow; Income Tax Commissioner for City of Glasgow; Member of Corporation of City of Glasgow, 1891-1907; Senior Magistrate, City of Glasgow, 1901; Member of Clyde Trust, 1903-7. *Address:* Bonville, Maryhill, near Glasgow. *T.:* 19 Maryhill. *Clubs:* Conservative, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

See also Sir R. D. Bates.

CLELAND, John Burton, M.D., Ch.M., Professor of Pathology, University of Adelaide since 1920; *b.* 22 June 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Lennox Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and Matilda Lauder, *d.* of late Dr. John Hill Burton, Historiographer Royal for Scotland; *m.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. House Surgeon, etc., P.A. Hospital, Sydney, 1900, and Resident Pathologist, 1901; visited China and Japan, 1903; Examin. with distinction London School of Tropical Medicine, 1904; Cancer Research Scholar, London Hospital, 1904-5; Government Pathologist and Bacteriologist, W. Australia, 1906-9; Principal Assistant Microbiologist, Government Bureau of Microbiol. N.S.W., 1909-13; Principal Microbiol., Dept. of Public Health, N.S.W., 1913-19; President of Royal Society of N.S.W., 1917; President of Royal Society of S. Australia, 1928; acted as member of Councils of Linnean Society of N.S.W. and of Royal Societies of N.S.W. and S. Australia. *Publications:* Dengue Fever in Australia, J. of Hyg., 1918 and 1919; Presidential Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1918 (dealing particularly with rats and mice); The Nature of the Recent Smallpox Epidemic in Sydney, Royal Society Medicine VIII., 1914; Acute Encephalomyelitis, Brit. Medical Journal, 1919; The Influenza Epidemic of 1919, Ann. Rep. Dept. of Public Health, N.S.W., 1919; Australian Fungi, Royal Society of S.A., 1918, 1919; Ornithological papers to The Emu. *Recreations:* ornithology and botany. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

CLEMENCEAU, Georges, Prime Minister and Minister for War, France, 1917-1920; Director of L'Aurore; *b.* Chateau de l'Aubraie, Feole, Vendée, Sep. 1841; *m.* an American (now separated). *Educ.:* Nantes. Came to Paris, 1860; resided in United States of America, 1865-69; elected Mayor of Montmartre when Republic proclaimed, and to National Assembly; Member of Chamber of Deputies, 1876-93, and since 1902; founded La Justice, 1888-1900; Le Bloc, 1900-2; L'Aurore, 1903-7; Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, France, 1906-1909. Member of the French Academy, 1918. *Publications:* De la Génération des Elements Anatomiques; La Mêlée Sociale, 1894; Le Grand Pan, 1895; Les Pleusforts; Le Voile du Bonheur; Aux Embuscades de la Vie; Les Requins (play); Demosthenes, 1926. *Address:* 8 Rue Franklin, Paris; Bois Ebats, Sainte Hermine, Vendée, France.

CLEMENS, Benjamin, R.B.S.; sculptor. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Assistant to Professor Lanteri, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy and other Galleries; with the British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-18. *Address:* 124 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.

CLEMESHA, Lieut.-Col. William Wellesley, C.I.E. 1918; I.M.S. (retd.); *b.* 1871; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester (M.B. and Ch.B., 1894).

CLEMENT, Sir A. P.; *see* Ashburnham-Clement.

CLEMENT, Ernest Wilson, M.A.; Professor of English Literature, First National College, Tokyo, 1911-27 (retired); *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, 21 Feb. 1860; *e. s.* of Jesse Clement and Lucetta Blood; *m.* 1887, Nellie Hall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago. Teacher in America, 1881-87 and 1891-94; Teacher, Mito, Japan, 1887-91; Principal, Duncan Baptist Academy, Tokyo, 1895-1911; Special Correspondent Chicago Daily News, 1895-1920; Acting-Interpreter U.S. Legation, Tokyo, 1896-1897, 1906-7; Librarian, Recording Secretary, Vice-President, Asiatic Society of Japan; Editor, Japan Evangelist, 1899-1909; Editor, Christian Movement in Japan, 1906-9. *Publications:* Handbook of Modern Japan, 1903; Japanese Floral Calendar, 1905; Christianity

in Modern Japan, 1905; Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is, 1906; Japanese Chronology, 1910; A Short History of Japan, 1915; Constitutional Imperialism in Japan, 1916; Fifty Sessions of the Japanese Imperial Diet, 1926; Numerical Categories in Japanese, 1927. *Recreations:* reading and baseball. *Address:* c/o Mr. H. E. Clarke, 1756 W. Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon Fraternity.

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of A. Clement & Sons, Ltd., produce importers, London, Manchester, Glasgow, and also in Argentina, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Largely interested in agriculture, and farms extensively in Berwickshire, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Renfrewshire; has served on several Commissions and Committees on Commercial and Agricultural questions. *Address:* Barcaple, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire.

CLEMENTI, Sir Cecil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S; Governor of Hong-Kong since 1925; *b.* 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel Montagu Clementi, Judge-Advocate-General in India; *m.* 1912, Marie Penelope Rose, M.B.E., *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford; hon. mention Hertford Schl., 1895; 1st cl. mods., 1896; hon. mention Ireland and Craven Schl., 1896; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1897; prox. acc. Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1897; 2nd cl. lit. hum., 1898; B.A. 1898; prox. acc. Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899; M.A. 1901; Hon. L.L.D. Hong Kong University, 1925; cadet, Hong Kong, 1899; passed in Cantonese 1900, and in Pekingese 1906; Asst. Registrar-General, 1901; Member Board of Examiners in Chinese, 1902; seconded for special service under govt. of India, 1902; J.P. 1902; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, 1903; Member of Land Court; Assistant Land Officer and Police Magistrate, New Territories, Hong-Kong, 1903-6; Asst. Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Council, 1907; attended International Opium Conference at Shanghai, 1909; Private Secretary to H.E. the Administrator, 1910; Acting Colonial Secretary and Member Executive and Legislative Couns., Hong Kong, 1911-12; received Cuthbert Peek award of Royal Geographical Society, 1912; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1913-22; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1922-25; administered the government of British Guiana, 1916-17, 1919, 1921; administered the government of Ceylon, 1922-23, 1925. *Publications:* Cantonese Love Songs; Pervigilium Veneris; Summary of Geographical Observations taken during a journey from Kashgar to Kowloon (1907-8); The Chinese in British Guiana. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Government House, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

CLEMENTS, family name of **Earl of Leitrim.**

CLEMENTS, Arthur Frederick; Recorder of Tewkesbury since 1927: *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Clements; *m.* Kate Fynmore, *d.* of late William Messenger Jenner, Sandgate, Kent; one *d. Educ.:* Privately; University College, Cardiff. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the Oxford Circuit; Member of the General Council of the Bar. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

CLEMENTS, Col. Robert William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., D.P.H. Camb.; late A.M.S. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Edinburgh; Diploma of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

CLEMMEY, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Mayor of Bootle, 1902-3 and 1912-13; J.P.; Civil Engineer; *b.* 13 Feb. 1846; *m.* 1866, Emma, *d.* of William Vasey, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Address:* 18 Trinity Road, Bootle, Lancs.

CLEMO, G. R.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Armstrong College, University of Durham, since 1925. *Educ.:* University College, Exeter; Queen's College, Oxford. Late assistant to Professor W. H. Perkin at Oxford; was in charge of the Research Department of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CLEMONS, Hon. John Singleton; Hon. Minister in the Commonwealth Cabinet, 1913-1914. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania.

CLEMOW, Frank Gerard, C.M.G. 1914; M.D. Edinburgh; D.P.H. Cambridge; F.R.G.S.; late Physician to British Embassy, Constantinople; Delegate for Great Britain to the International Board of Health, Constantinople; and to Mixed Commission for Revision of the Ottoman Sanitary Tariff; British Delegate International Sanitary Conferences, Paris, 1903 and 1911-12; in charge of British Red Cross Missions to Montenegro, 1915-16, and to Roumania and Russia, 1916-17; Director of Serbian Relief Fund's work in Serbia, 1918-19; Member of British Delegation at Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-3; was British Representative on successive International Commissions to inquire into the sanitary defences of the coasts of Asia Minor, Syria, and Arabia, of the Hedjaz Railway, of Mesopotamia, and the Turco-Persian frontier; Member of British Medical Association; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Montenegrin Order of Danilo I.; Montenegrin Red Cross Medal; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class with swords, 1917. *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Edinburgh University; Paris. Late Medical Officer to the British Seamen's Hospital, Cronstadt; was for a year and a quarter in India. *Publications:* The Geography of Disease (Cambridge Geographical Series), 1903; The Cholera Epidemic of 1892 in the Russian Empire, 1893; The Medicinal Waters and Muds of Russia, 1897; Medicine Past and Present in Russia, 1897; Des Formes Cliniques de la Peste, 1900; Étude sur la Défense Sanitaire du Chemin de Fer du Hedjaz, 1910; section on Medical Geography in Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine, 1905; articles in The Times, Blackwood's Geographical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* riding, chess, etc. *Address:* 32 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1021. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLEMSON, Brig.-Gen. William Fletcher, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 31 March 1866; *m.* 1923, Mona, 2nd *d.* of late Captain George Stanley, C.B., R.N. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLERICI, Charles John Emil, C.I.E. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late temp. Major, R.E., Assistant Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs of India; officiating Assistant Secretary, Government of India, Public Works Department; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Ernesto Clerici, merchant of Milan, Italy; *m.* 1919, Constance Jessie Brooks, of Victoria, Australia; one *d.* Served in Mesopotamia, 1914-20 (despatches six times); Director of Postal Services, Iraq and Persian Lines of Communication, 1919-20. *Address:* Denby Dale, Sandringham, Victoria, Australia.

CLERK, Sir Dugald, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; D.Sc. Manchester and Leeds; F.R.S. 1908; LL.D. St. Andrews and Glasgow; D.Eng. Liverpool; M.Inst.C.E. and V.P.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.C.S.; Director of Engineering Research, Admiralty, 1916-17; Consulting Engineer; Inventor and Investigator in Internal Combustion Engines; Inventor of the Clerk Cycle Gas Engine; Director of the National Gas Engine Co. Ltd.; *b.* Glasgow, 31 Mar. 1854; *e. s.* of Donald Clerk, machinist, Glasgow; *m.* 1883, Margaret, *d.* of Alex. Hannay, Westburn, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* privately; West of Scotland Technical College; Andersonian College; Young Chair of Technical Chemistry, Glasgow, and Yorkshire College of Science, Leeds; member and V.-P. of Royal Institution; President Incorporated Institution Automobile Engineers, 1908-9; of Engineering Section British Association, Dublin, 1908; Watt Medallist, Inst.C.E., 1882; Telford Prizeman, Inst.C.E., 1882 and 1886; President's Medallist, The Gas Institute, 1902; Telford Gold Medallist, Inst.C.E., 1907; Albert Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1922; Royal Medal of Royal Society; a judge at Automobile Club Trials at Richmond Show, 1899, and 1000 Miles Trials, 1900; Glasgow Reliability Trials, Glasgow Exhibition, 1901; Crystal Palace 1000 Miles Reliability Trials, 1903; Forrest Lecturer, Inst.C.E., 1904 and 1920; President of Junior Inst. of Engineers, London, 1905-6; President of Society of British Gas Industries, 1906-8; President, The Institution of Gas Engineers, 1919-20; Chairman of Council, Royal Society of Arts, 1915-17; Chairman of Delegacy City and Guilds Engineering College South Kensington, 1918-19; Member Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Air Ministry 1916-19; Chairman Internal Combustion Engine Committee of that body, 1916-19; Member of Panel Board of Invention and Research, 1915-1919; Member Air Inventions Committee 1918-19; member University Grants Committee; member Carnegie Trust for Scotland member of Court, Goldsmiths Company *Publications:* The Gas and Oil Engine; many scientific papers and lectures, read before the Royal Society, Inst.C.E., Society of Chemical Industry, Royal Society of Arts, Royal Institution, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* 57 and 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2 Lukyns, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.-l.:* Periscopic Holb., London. *T.:* Holborn 1518. *Clubs* Athenæum, Reform, Royal Automobile; Royal Clyde Yacht.

CLERK, Sir George James Robert 9th Bart., *cr.* 1679; late Capt. The Royal Scots *b.* 4 Oct. 1876; *s.* of 8th Bart. and Aymée, *d.* of late Sir R. M. Napier, 8th Bart.; *S.* father 1911 *m.* 1903, Mabel Honor, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon Charles Dutton; two *d.* D.L. Edin.; J.P. *Heir: s.* John Dutton, *b.* 30 Jan. 1917. *Address* West Bay House, North Berwick, East Lothian *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

CLERK, Rt.-Hon. Sir George Russell P.C. 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914 C.M.G. 1908; British Ambassador in Turkey since 1926; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874; *s.* of General Sir Godfrey Clerk, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*d.* 1908); *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of E. R. Whitwell. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Acting 3rd Sec. and Sec. to Special Mission to courts of Europe to announce accession of King Edward, 1901 Assistant in H.M. Agency, Adis Ababa, 1903 Acting Agent and Consul-General, 1903-4 Chargé d'Affaires at H.M. Legation in Abyssinia, 1906-7; Assistant Clerk in Foreign Office, 1907; 1st Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1910; Senior Clerk, 1913; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, 1917; Private Secretary to Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; Special Delegate of Supreme Council of Peace Conference on Missions to Bucharest and Buda Pest, 1919; First Minister Czecho-Slovak Republic, 1919-26, also Consul-General, 1921-26; Grand Cross, St. Stanislaus, Russia; Grand Cross, White Lion of Bohemia; Commander S.S. Maurice and Lazare, Italy. *Address:* British Embassy, Constantinople. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CLERK, Hugh Edward, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 11 June 1859; *s.* of late Col. Alexander Clerk; *m.* Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of late Willoughby Beauchamp of Hampden, Bucks. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Felsted School; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Joined the Madras Public Works Dept., 1880; held various appointments in that Presidency where he directed the design and execution of large irrigation works; was chief engineer and secretary to Government P.W.D. and Fellow of the Madras University; retired, 1914; employed in Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Recreations:* water-colour painting, golf. *Address:* Northgate, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

CLERK-RATTRAY; *see* Rattray.

CLERKE, Major Augustus Basil Holt, C.B.E., late R.F.A.; Managing Director, Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd. since 1918; *s.* of late Colonel Shadwell H. Clerke; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1893, Maiel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of J. Seymour Salaman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt., 1900; Major, 1906; Assistant Inspector of Steel, 1899; Instructor Ordnance College, 1904; Chief Instructor, 1906; Commanded 19th Batty. R.F.A., India, 1907; Inspector Royal Arsenal, 1908; Retired, 1911; Director, Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd., 1913. *Publications:* Professional papers and articles. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 16 Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Padd. 1218. *Club:* United Service.

CLERKE, Sir William Francis, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; *b.* 16 Jan. 1856; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Georgiana, *e. d.* of Robert Gosling of Botleys Park, Surrey; *S.* father, 1882; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of Graham Menzies, Hallyburton and Pitcur, Forfarshire, 1884; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barr. 1881. *Heir: g.s.* John Edward Longueville, *b.* 29 Oct. 1913. *Address:* 46 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kens. 4947. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Wellington.

CLERY, Arthur Edward, LL.B., Barrister-at-law; Professor of the Law of Property and Contracts at University College, Dublin; Chairman of Convocation, National University of Ireland; Parliamentary representative (T.D.) of the University in the summer election of 1927; *s.* of late Arthur Ua. Clerigh, K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Catholic University School; Clongowes Wood College and University College, Dublin. Fourth place in Middle Grade Intermediate Examination and English Gold Medal, 1895; Auditor and Gold Medallist of the University College Literary and Historical Society; O'Hagan Gold Medallist of the Law Students' Debating Society; Classical Scholar Royal University, 1898; first place in year in the Second Arts of the Royal University, 1899; called to the Irish Bar, 1902; Chairman National University Election Committee, 1921. *Publications:* The Idea of a Nation (essays); Translation of the Historical Introduction to Dubois's Contemporary Ireland; The Coming of the King (novel); Dublin Essays, 1919; (in collaboration) the Town Tenants (Ireland) Act 1906; the Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1907; the chapter on the Law of Public Health in Henessy's Justice of the Peace; contributions to Studies, the New Ireland Review, and the Leader. *Recreations:* swimming, hurley, mountain climbing. *Address:* 26 Pembroke Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge, Dublin 549

CLERY, Maj.-Gen. Carleton Buckley Laming, C.B. 1916; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1869. Entered Royal Irish Rifles, 1889; Lieut. I.C.S., 1890; Capt. Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1920; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, India, 1908-11; served East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Rifles Commandant 104th Wellesley's; retired, 1923. *Address:* 40c Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2875.

CLEVELAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Lindsay, Ven. T. E.

CLEVELAND, Sir Charles Raitt, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* 2 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1893, Mary Kathleen, *d.* of Col. T. W. Hogg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1885; Assistant Commissioner, C.P., 1887; Settlement Officer, 1891; Commissioner of Excise, 1894; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Inspector-General Police, Central Provinces, India, 1900; Director of Central Intelligence, India, 1910; King's Police Medal, 1909; retired from the I.C.S. 1919. *Address:* 1 Fawcett Street, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 5429. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta.

CLEVELAND, Colonel Henry Francis, C.I.E. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S. (retired); late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Lahore Divisional Area; *b.* 30 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Henry Cleveland, Solicitor to the Government of Bombay; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Rodway, *cr. d.* of G. Rodway Swinhoe, Swindon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Germany; University College School and Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service, 1889; served North-West Frontier (Tirah), 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China (medal and American Order of Yellow Dragon), 1900; promoted to Brevet Colonel for distinguished service other than in the field, 1911; appointed Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1918-18; European War, 1914-17; Aden Field Force, 1914-16 (3 medals); Afghan War, 1919 (medal, despatches); retired, 1922. *Address:* 46 Little Heath, Charlton, S.E.7. *Club:* East India United Service.

CLIBBORN, Colonel John, C.I.E. 1901; F.R.S.A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1847; *s.* of C. J. Clibborn, J.P., of the Castle Moate, co. Westmeath; *m.* 1881, Leonie, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. and L.C.E., 1869; entered 62nd Regiment, 1869; Indian Staff Corps, 1872; Irrigation Dept., 1872-81, and 1882-92; Agricultural Dept., 1881-82; Principal Thomasson Engineering College, Roorkee, 1892-1901; Fellow of the Allahabad University, 1892; member of the Commission of the Research University, 1902; President of the Committee of Industrial Education, India, 1902; Inspecting Engineer Egyptian Railways, 1902-5 and 1908-9; Lieut., 1872; Capt., 1881; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Col., 1897; Col., 1923. *Publications:* Irrigation Work in India, etc. *Address:* 87 Victoria Street, S.W.1; Norlands, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Farmers', Overseas.

CLIFDEN, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Thomas Charles Agar-Robartes,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Clifden, 1776; Baron Mendip (Gt. Brit.), 1794; Baron Robartes, 1869; *b.* London, 1 Jan. 1844; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Juliana, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Reginald Pole Carew, East Antony, Cornwall; *S.* father as Baron Robartes, 1882, and kinsman as Viscount Clifden, 1899; *m.* 1878, Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Francis Henry Dickinson, Kingweston, Somerset; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Barr. Middle Temple, 1870; M.P. (L.) E. Cornwall, 1880-82; Lord-Lieut. of Cambridge, 1906-15. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. F. G. Agar-Robartes, *q.v.* *Address:* Lanhydrock, Bodmin; 37 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1868. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University.

See also Baron Annaly.

CLIFFORD, family name of **Baron Clifford of Chudleigh.**

CLIFFORD of Chudleigh, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1672), **William Hugh Clifford,** Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 17 Dec. 1858; *s.* of 8th Baron and Hon. Agnes Catherine, *y. d.* of 11th Baron Petre; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1886, Catherine Mary, *d.* of R. Bassett; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont. Left England, 1876; lived in New Zealand until 1890, working on a station; then farmed in Tasmania; returned to England, 1916; F.G.S.; F.Z.S.; F.C.I.; owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles (Oswald Hugh) Clifford, *q.v.* *Publication:* The Portal of Evolution, 1922. *Address:* Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon.

See also Sir Hugh Clifford, Earl of Denbigh, F. E. Harding.

CLIFFORD, Lady (Mrs. Henry de la Pasture); Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle, C.B.E. 1918; novelist and dramatist; *e. d.* of late Edward Bonham, of Bramling, Kent; *m.* 1st, Henry de la Pasture (*d.* 1908), J.P., of Llandogo Priory, Monmouthshire, 3rd *s.* of late 14th Count and 3rd Marquis de la Pasture; two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Sir Hugh Clifford, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Little Squire (dramatised and played at Lyric Theatre), 1894; A Toy Tragedy (now produced in raised letters for the blind); Deborah of Tod's, 1897; Adam Grigson, 1899; Catherine of Calais, 1901 Cornelius, 1903; Peter's Mother, 1905; The Man from America, 1906; The Lonely Lady of Grosvenor Square, 1907; The Grey Knight, 1907; Catherine's Child, 1908; The Tyrant, 1909; Master Christopher, 1911; Erica, 1912; Michael Ferrys, 1913. *Plays:* The Lonely Millionaires, 1906; Peter's Mother, Wyndham's (100 nights), Apollo (50), Comedy, Haymarket, and by the King's command at Sandringham, 7 Dec. 1906; revival Haymarket, 1909; Her Grace the Reformer, Haymarket, 1907; Deborah, 1909-10, Boston, U.S.A. *Address:* Government House, Singapore.

CLIFFORD, Rt. Rev. Alfred, D.D.; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1886; widower, 1920. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge. Ordained 1872; Curate, St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 1872-1874; C.M.S. Missionary, Calcutta, 1874-79; Krishnagar, 1879-85; C.M.S. Secretary, Calcutta, 1885-92; Chaplain to Bishop of Calcutta, 1886-1892; Bishop of Lucknow, 1893-1910; Vicar of St. Mary, Stoke Bishop, 1909-20. *Address:* 17 Hughenden Road, Clifton, Bristol.

CLIFFORD, Capt. Hon. Bede Edmund Hugh, C.M.G. 1923; M.V.O. 1920; Capt. R. of O. late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.* Private and Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1919-20; Secretary to Prince Arthur of Connaught (Governor-General of South Africa), 1921-24; Secretary to Earl of Athlone, 1924; Imperial Secretary (South African High Commission), 1924. *Address:* High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town and Pretoria. *Club:* Bucks.

CLIFFORD, Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G.; V.D., T.D.; Hon. Col. 71st Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.); Chairman of Sheffield Telegraph; 4th *s.* of late Frederick Clifford, Q.C., Middle Temple, and Carrie Mason, Hull; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Davy, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commanded Sheffield Territorial Artillery in France from April 1915 (awarded C.M.G.); commanded 126th Brigade Army Field Artillery in France during 1917 (despatches four times); J.P. City of Sheffield; serves on Council of Sheffield University; Chairman of Executive of Sheffield Conservative Federation; Chairman of Brightside (Sheffield) Parliamentary Division, and other public duties. *Address:*

Whirlow, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield, Beauchief, 71033. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Sheffield, Sheffield.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Charles Oswald Hugh; *b.* 24 Apr. 1887; *s. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Dorothy (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Charles J. Hornyold, 97 Eaton Place, S.W.; one *d. Educ.:* Downside. Captain, 5th Batt. Devon Regt.; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Lawell House, Chudleigh, Devon. *Club:* Wellington.

CLIFFORD, Major Eric Charles, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director, Sheffield Telegraph, Ltd.; *cr. s.* of Colonel Sir Charles Clifford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Rosamond Everson, *o. d.* of Dr. Everson Harrisson, of Daventry, Northamptonshire. *Address:* Ambaston, Park Head, Sheffield.

CLIFFORD, Major Ernest Stanley, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 25 Dec. 1873; *s.* of S. le Poer Trench Clifford, Divisional Judge, Inda; *m.*; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902, with Imperial Light Horse, Lumsden's Horse, West Australians, 5th and 6th, and Gen. Sir Walter Kitchener's Staff (despatches). Came out with 1st Canadian Division, Oct. 1914, on Headquarters Staff as Assistant Provost-Marshal; served in France and Belgium, 1915, with 1st Canadian Division; Assistant Provost-Marshal, Canadians, London, Oct. 1915.

CLIFFORD, Ethel; *d.* of late W. K. Clifford, F.R.S.; *m.* 1905, Sir F. W. Dilke, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* at home; Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications:* Songs of Dreams, 1903; Love's Journey, 1905; has contributed poems to Fortnightly Review, Blackwood's Magazine, English Review, Pilot, Outlook, Athenæum, Pall Mall Gazette, Westminster Gazette, etc. *Address:* 53 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6665; Lepe Point, Fawley, Hants.

See also Mrs. W. K. Clifford, John Roskill.

CLIFFORD, Sir George (Hugh Charles), 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1887; *b.* 10 Oct. 1847; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1st, 1880, Mary (*d.* 1880), *d.* of Sir John Lawson, 2nd Bart.; 2nd, 1884, Janet Burnett, Nelson, N.Z. (*d.* 1885); one *s.*; 3rd, 1891, Helena, *d.* of Rev. G. Dennis; three *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Barrister, 1870; Chairman of Directors of Canterbury Frozen Meat Co. Ltd.; Chairman or Director of several other public companies. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Lewis, *b.* 17 July 1885. *Address:* Avonholme, 70 Fendalton Road, Christchurch, N.Z.; Stonyhurst, Amberley, N. Zealand.

CLIFFORD, Henry Charles, R.B.A. 1912; landscape painter, but has also made records of old and disappearing London; *b.* 10 Sep. 1861; *s. surv. s.* of late Henry Clifford, Blackheath; *m.* 1899, Ethel Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Horatio Fletcher, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Rugby. Studied Art in Paris under Bougereau Fleury and Benjamin Constant; Exhibitor at Royal Academy; Member of the Japan Society. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and collecting Oriental objects of art. *Address:* Rothbury, Storrington, nr. Pulborough, Sussex.

CLIFFORD, Sir Hugh, G.B.E. *cr.* 1925 G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G 1900; F.R.G.S.; Governor of the Straits Settlements, High Commissioner for the Malay States and British Agent for Borneo since 1927; *b.* London, 5 March 1866; *s. s.* of late Major-Gen. Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., and Josephine, *o. d.* of Joseph Anstice, of King's College and Madeley Wood, Salop; *m.* 1st, 1896, Minna (*d.* 1907), *o. d.* of late Gilbert à Beckett; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916) two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Mrs. Henry de la Pasture (*see* Lady Clifford). *Educ.:* Woburn Park under the 18th Lord Petre. Passed for Sandhurst with an Hon. Queen's Cadetship in 1883, but instead joined the Malay States Civil Service as a cadet, 1883; passed final examinations in Malay, 1884; sent on special mission to Sultan of Pahang in 1887, obtained promise of Treaty and received thanks of Secretary of State; Governor's Agent, Pahang, 1887-88; Superintendent Ulu Pahang, 1889; Acting Resident, Pahang, at different times from 1890-95; took a leading part in suppression Pahang Rebellion, 1892; Commissioner to the Cocos-Keeling Islands, 1894; led armed expeditions into Native States of Trēnggānu and Kēlantan in July 1894, and in March-June 1895, received thanks of the Secretary of State; British Resident, Pahang, 1896-99; nominated by Colonial Office to post of Governor North Borneo and Labuan under Chartered Company 1900, but resigned and reappointed Resident, Pahang, 1901; in attendance upon Sultan Idris bin Iskandar of Pērak, the Senior Colonial Guest, during Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad and Tobago, 1903-7; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1907-12; administered Government of Trinidad, 1904 and 1906, and Government of Ceylon, 1907, 1909, 1911, and 1912; Governor, Gold Coast, 1912-19; Governor, Nigeria, 1919-25; gazetted Governor of Ceylon, Nov. 1924, but remained in Nigeria till May 1925, in order to entertain the Prince of Wales in April 1925; Governor of Ceylon, 1925-27; received the special thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for his work from 1912 to 1925 as a Governor in West Africa; negotiated with the French Colonial Authorities in August 1914 the agreement entered into for the provisional administration of Togoland; as Governor Gold Coast was responsible for the administration of British Sphere of Occupation in Togoland, 1914-19. *Publications:* In Court and Kampong, 1897; Studies in Brown Humanity, 1898; since the Beginning, 1898; In a Corner of Asia, 1899; Bush-Whacking, 1901; A Free-Lance of To-Day, 1903; Further India, 1904; Sally, A Study, 1904; Heroes of Exile, 1906; Saleh: A Sequel, 1908; The Downfall of the Gods, 1911; Malayan Monochromes 1913; The Further Side of Silence, 1916; The German Colonies, 1918; The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign, 1920; In Days that are Dead, 1926; A Prince of Malaya, 1926; Some Reflections on the Ceylon Land Question, 1927; joint author with Sir Frank Swettenham of a Dictionary of the Malay Language; author of a Malay translation of the Penal Code. *Recreations:* reading, writing, golf, shooting, swimming; takes keenest interest in all forms of sport. *Address:* Government House, Singapore. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Wellington, Royal Automobile, Queen's; St. George's Hill Golf.

See also Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, Earl of Denbigh, Sir Hew Hamilton Dalrymple.

CLIFFORD, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Cecil Richard, C.B. 1891; J.P., D.L., Co. Cavan; *b.* 30 June 1839; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Robert Clifford, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Major W. A. Troup, H.E.I.C.S., 1863; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private schools, France and Ireland. Entered H.E.I.C.S. 1856; Indian Mutiny (medal); served in Hodson's Horse (now 9th Bengal Lancers), 1860-65; in 2nd Punjab Cavalry, from subaltern to Col., 1866-93; Jawaki Expedition on N.W. Frontier, 1877 (despatches, medal); Afghan Campaign, 1878-80 (despatches 3 times, medal with clasp, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Mahsud Waziri Expedition on N.W. Frontier, 1881 (despatches); Col. on Staff, 1894-95; High Sheriff, Co. Cavan, 1904; Colonel, 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry (Frontier Force) 1913. *Address:* Carn Cottage, Belturbet, Co. Cavan, Ireland. *T.A.:* Ballyconnell.

CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K.; *d.* of late John Lane, formerly of Barbados, B.W.I.; *m.* W. K. Clifford, F.R.S. (*d.*); two *d. Publications:* Mrs. Keith's Crime, 1885; The Last Touches, 1893; Aunt Anne, 1893; A Wild

Proxy, 1894; A Flash of Summer, 1895; Merry Stories, 1896; Anyhow Stories, with additions, 1899; Woodside Farm, 1902; The Getting Well of Dorothy, for Children, 1904; Sir George's Objection, 1910; Love Letters of a Worldly Woman, with additions, etc., 1913; The House in Marylebone, 1917; Mr. Webster and Others, 1918; Miss Fingal, 1919; Contributor to The Hibbert Journal, Blackwood, The Nineteenth Century, etc. *Plays:* The Likeness of the Night, 1900 (acting edition published in 1912); St. James's Theatre, 1901; A Long Duel, four acts, 1901 (in Fortnightly Review, 1901, book form, 1902); A Supreme Moment, one act (in the Nineteenth Century, 1900); The Searchlight, one act, produced by Miss Horniman at Manchester, 1910; Hamilton's Second Marriage, four acts (Court Theatre, 1907); The Latch, one act (Kingsway Theatre, 1908); Three Plays (a vol.), 1909; A Woman Alone (Nineteenth Century and After, three acts, Little Theatre, 1914, book form, 1915; Two's Company, three acts, Manchester, 1915; Eve's Lover, three acts, 1927. *Recreations:* travelling, desultory reading. *Address:* 7 Chilworth Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2562.

See also Ethel Clifford.

CLIFFORD, Brig.-Gen. Walter Rees, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General F. M. Clifford, I.M.S.; *b.* April 1866; *m.* 1899, Nina, *e. d.* of late R. Fitzmaurice, M.D., Cloghers, Tralee, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1885; commanded 2nd Batt. 1908-12; served in Burma, Karen Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); S. African War (on Staff), 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches); European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* sketching, tennis, and fishing. *Address:* 100 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8261. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLIFFORD SMITH, H.; *see* Smith, H. Clifford.

CLIFTON, family name of **Baron Grey de Ruthyn.**

CLIFTON, of Rathmore, **Lord; Peter Stuart Bligh;** *b.* 1 Oct. 1915; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Darnley, *q.v.*

CLIFTON, of Leighton Bromswold, **Baroness;** *cr.* 1608; **Elizabeth Adeline Mary Bligh;** *b.* 22 Jan. 1900; *d.* of 7th Earl of Darnley and Jemima Adelina Beatrice Blackwood, who *m.* 2nd, Rear-Admiral Arthur C. Leveson, R.N., C.B.; *S.* father, 1900. [The Barony of Clifton descends in the female line in default of direct male heirs.] Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1926. *Heir pres.:* Earl of Darnley, *q.v. Address:* West Lavington Hill, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.A.:* Leveson, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 8.

CLIFTON, R.C. Bishop of, since 1902; **Rt. Rev. George Ambrose Burton,** D.D.; *b.* Hull, 1852. *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College; English College, Rome; Assist. Priest St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle; Rector of St. Bede's, South Shields. *Address:* St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

CLIFTON, Lt.-Col. Percy Robert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Sir H. J. L. Bruce, 4th Bt. [assumed name of Clifton by Royal Licence, 1919]; *m.* 1st, 1898, Aletheia Georgina (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Paget, 1st Bt.; 2nd, 1909, Evelyn Mary Amelia, *d.* of Major Thomas Leith of Petmathen, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); D.L., J.P. Notts. *Address:* Clifton Hall, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 5140. *Club:* Brooks's.

CLIFTON, Robert Cecil, J.P.; I.S.O. 1904; *b.* 5 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late Robert Williams Clifton of Australind, W.A., descendant of Gervase Clifton of Clifton, Notts, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1882, Rose Louisa, 5th *d.* of late George Walpole Leake, Q.C., Police Magistrate of Perth, W.A.; four *s.* six *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered the Civil Service as Postmaster and Landing Waiter at Bunbury, 1873; 2nd Clerk, Lands and Surveys Dept., 1874; 2nd Clerk, Customs Dept., 1876; Chief Clerk, Lands and Surveys Dept., 1880; Under-Secretary for Lands, Western Australia, 1891-1919; retired on pension, 1919. *Recreations:* music, wood-working, and organ building. *Address:* 231 Adelaide Terrace, Perth, W.A. *T.:* A 2479.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Edward Clifton; J.P. Bucks; partner in the Anglo American banking firm of Brown, Shipley & Co.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; 2nd *s* of late Col. James Clifton Brown, D.L., J.P., of Holmbush, Fay Gate, Sussex; *m.* 1897, Dora Winifred, *y. d.* of George Hanbury of Blythewood, Maidenhead; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Double name assumed by deed poll, 1923 (enrolled at College of Arms), taking additional name of Clifton; Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd.; Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., and Royal Exchange Assurance. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 22 Rutland Gate, S.W.; Burnham Grove, Burnham, Bucks. *T.A.:* Brownova, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Kensington 0706; Burnham Bucks. 10. *M.:* PP 4502. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Wellington, Bath, Royal Automobile.

CLIMIE, Robert, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Kilmarnock, 1923-24; organiser Workers' Union; *b.* Kilmarnock, 1868; *m.* 1890, Jane Mickle; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Board School, Kilmarnock. Engineer to Trades; Member A.E.U.; Town Councillor for Kilmarnock since 1905; served on Adult Education Committee, 1920; Chairman Public Health Committee; Chairman Housing Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Scott Road, Kilmarnock.

CLIMO, Lt.-Gen. Sir Skipton Hill, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1916; D.S.O.; *b.* Longford, 24 Dec. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Col. W. Hill Climo, A.M.S.; *m.* 1925, Ethel Bessie, *y. d.* of late T. G. Mann, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury and Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion Border Regiment 1888; 1st Battalion Border Regiment in India, 1889; 24th Punjab Infantry, Indian Staff Corps, 1889; Defence of Malakand, 1897; N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major); served China, 1900-1 (despatches); Relief of Pekin (medal with clasp); Tibet, 1904 (medal); Mohmand, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War (Egypt, Suez Canal), 1914-15 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B., special promotion to Maj.-Gen., wounded four times); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (clasp, despatches); Waziristan Expedition, 1919-20; commanded Waziristan Force (despatches, K.C.B., 2 clasps); commanded a division, India, 1920-22; retired, 1923; Order of Nile, 3rd Class. *Recreations:* polo, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile

CLINTON, 21st Baron (Eng.), *cr.* 1299, **Charles John Robert Hepburn-Stuart Forbes-Trefusis,** P.C. 1926; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of the Forestry Commissioners since 1927; Lord Warden of the Stannaries since 1921; Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales; Convener of Kincardine, 1899-1904; contested Kincardine (C.), 1895; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; Forestry Commissioner from 1919; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of 20th Baron and Harriet Williamina, *d.* of Sir John S. Forbes, 8th Bt. of Pitsligo; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1886, Lady Jane Grey M'Donnell, *d.* of 4th Earl of Antrim; two *d.* Lieut.-Colonel N. Devon Yeo. (Hussars). *Heiresses pres.:* two daughters, Harriet (*see* Hon. Mrs. H. N. Fane) and Fenella (*see* Hon. Mrs. John Bowes Lyon). *Address:* Bicton, E. Devon; Heanton, Satchville, Dolton,

N. Devon; Fettercairn House, Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, N.B.

See also Bishop of Crediton, H. N. Fane, Lt.-Col. H. S. Ravenhill, Col. Hon. J. S. Trefusis.

CLINTON, O. H.; *see* Fynes-Clinton.

CLINTON; *see* Pelham-Clinton.

CLINTON-BAKER, Henry William, J.P.; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late William Clinton-Baker and Edith Mildmay Ashhurst, *e. d.* of Rev. Henry Lewis Majendie, Vicar of Dunmow, Essex. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff Hertfordshire, 1915; Lord of the Manor of Bayford; Patron of one living. *Address:* Bayfordbury, Herts.

CLINTON-BAKER, Admiral Sir Lewis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Mar. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late William Clinton-Baker of Bayfordbury, Herts: *m.* 1920, Rosa, M.B.E., *e. d.* of late William Henderson and Mrs. Henderson, Berkly House, Frome; one *s.* one *d.* Served in Monarch at Bombardment of Alexandria, July 1882, and during the Egyptian War (Egyptian Medal and Alexandria Clasp and Khedive's Bronze Star); Boer War in Gibraltar, 1901-2 (South African Medal); European War, 1914-18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B., C.B.E., Commander of Legion of Honour, Order of St. Vladimir, 4th Class with Cross Swords); Rear-Adm. in 2nd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-20; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham, 1920-21; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1921-23; Admiral commanding Reserves, 1925-1927; Admiral, 1926; retired, 1927; D.L., J.P. Herts. *Address:* Bayford Hall, Hertford. *Club:* United Service.

CLITHEROW, J. B. S.; *see* Stracey-Clitherow.

CLIVE, Viscount; Mervyn Horatio Herbert; *b.* 7 May 1904; *o. surv. s.* and *heir* of 4th Earl of Powis, *q.v.*

CLIVE, Maj.-Gen. George Sidney, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; Director of Personal Services, War Office, since 1928; *b.* 16 July 1874; *e. s.* of late General Edward Henry Clive and Isabel, *d.* of Daniel Hale Webb; *m.* 1901, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of late F. W. Buxton, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1924; passed Staff College, 1903-4; General Staff War Office and London District, 1905-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920; British Military Representative League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-22; Military Attaché to Paris, 1924-27; a Director of the Royal Academy of Music; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class (Russia); Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown Commander; Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian; J.P. Herefordshire. *Address:* Perrystone Court, Ross, Herefords. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

See also Brig.-Gen. E. F. O. Gascoigne.

CLIVE, Lt.-Col. George W.; Windsor-Clive.

CLIVE, Sir Robert Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; British Minister at Teheran since 1926; *s.* of C. M. B. Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire, and Lady Katherine, *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *b.* 27 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1905, Hon. Magdalen, 3rd *d.* of Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Attaché, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1908; 1st Secretary, 1915; Counsellor, 1920; served at Rome, Tokyo, Cairo, Berne, Stockholm, Peking; has been Consul-General at Munich and at Tangier. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Teheran, Persia. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

CLODD, Edward, J.P.; *b.* Margate, 1 July 1840; *m.* 1st, 1862, Eliza Garman (*d.* 1911); 2nd, 1914, Phyllis Maud Rope. *Educ.:* Aldeburgh Grammar School. Entered commercial life, 1855; clerk in London Joint-Stock Bank, Ltd., 1862; Secretary, 1872-1915. *Publications:* The Childhood of the World, 1872, re-written, 1914; The Childhood of Religions, 1875; Jesus of Nazareth, 1880; Myths and Dreams, 1885; Story of Creation, 1888; Story of Primitive Man, 1895; Primer of Evolution, 1895; Memoir of H. W. Bates, prefaced to Naturalist on the Amazons, 1892; Pioneers of Evolution, 1897; Tom Tit Tot, an Essay on Savage Philosophy in Folk-Tale, 1898; Grant Allen, 1900; Story of the Alphabet, 1900; Thomas Henry Huxley, 1902; Animism: or the Seed of Religion, 1906; Gibbon and Christianity, 1916; Memories, 1916; The Question—If a man die, shall he live again? 1917; Magic in Names, 1920; Occultism: Royal Institution Lectures, 1922; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Chambers's Cyclopædia, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Quarterly, and Fortnightly Review, etc. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Strafford House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

CLODE, Sir Walter Baker, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A.; K.C. 1912; Chairman Frances Holland Schools; President of the Railway Rates Tribunal, 1922; *b.* 10 July 1856; *y. s.* of Charles Mathew Clode, C.B., late Legal Secretary to the War Dept., and Charlotte Richards; *m.* 1804, Elizabeth Julia, 3rd *d.* of George Richards and Lucinda Burnett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; privately; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; N.E. Circuit; Master Merchant Taylors' Co., 1904; Bencher Inner Temple, 1920. *Publications:* The Law and Practice relating to Petition of Right; The Rating of Railways; Tenement Houses and Flats; Selections from the Prose of Seneca. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Ashley Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 7381. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Denham Golf.

CLOETE, Colonel Evelyn, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Horse Artillery (retired, 1919); *b.* 29 Jan. 1863; *o. s.* of late General Sir A. J. Cloete, K.C.B., K.H., and Annie Woolcombe, *d.* of late Thomas Louis, of Culloden, Barbados; *g.d.* of Sir Thomas Louis, Bart., K.M.T., K.S.F., Admiral of the White; *m.* 1882, Selma Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Bagnell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1882; served Egyptian Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp for Suakin, 1885, Khedive's Bronze Star); European War, 1914-19; in France, Oct. 1914 - Dec. 1916 (despatches twice); in command of the 111th Brigade, R.F.A. in France, and commanded R.H.A. Brigade at Woolwich, 1917-19; total service in Royal Artillery, 36 years and 5 months, of which about 20 years' service in R.H.A.; King George Fifth's Coronation Medal and 1914 Star. *Recreations:* polo, lawn tennis, golf, billiards. *Address:* 8 West Park, Eltham. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLOGG, Herbert Sherwell, M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng., Assistant-Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Children. *Educ.:* Cardiff; Charing Cross Hospital. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 4654.

CLOGHER, Bishop of, since 1923, **Right Rev. James Macmanaway,** D.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1888; Curate of Clanabogan, 1888-90; Rector of Termonmaguirke, 1890-91; Rector of Five Mile Town, 1891-1910; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Clogher, 1914; Member of Representative Church Body since 1910; Rector of Monaghan, 1910; Canon of Clogher, 1905; Archdeacon of Clogher, 1917-23; Rector of Enniskillen, 1919-23. *Address:* St. Angelo, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh.

CLOGHER, R.C. Bishop of, since 1909; **Rt. Rev. Patrick McKenna;** *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* Monaghan; Maynooth. Ordained 1894; Professor at St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1897-1901; Professor, Maynooth, 1904-9. *Publication:* one of the founders Irish Theological Quarterly. *Address:* The Palace, Monaghan.

CLOGHER, Dean of; *see* Haire-Forster, Very Rev. A. N.

CLOGSTOUN, Herbert Cunningham, C.I.E. 1906; O.B.E.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Major H. M. Clogstoun, V.C., late Indian Army; *m.* 1885, Emily (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Major-Gen. Hoseason, late Madras Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Bengal Police, 1882; Special Service with Govt. of Bengal, 1887-91; under Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., at Ajmer, Dholpur, and Indore, 1891-1912; Guardian and Tutor to H.H. Maharaja Holkar of Indore, Central India, 1905-1912; retired, 1912. *Address:* Bellaria, Switzerland.

CLONCURRY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1789), **Frederick Lawless,** Baron (U.K.) 1831; Bt. 1776; *b.* 20 April 1847; *S.* brother, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns 12,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Maretimo, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; Lyons, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* St. James's; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

CLONFERT, R.C. Bishop of, since 1924; Rt. Rev. John Dignam. *Address:* St. Brendan's, Loughrea, Co. Galway.

CLONMACNOIS, Dean of; *see* Hamilton, Very Rev. J.

CLONMELL, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), **Rupert Charles Scott.** Baron Earlsfort, 1793; Viscount Clonmell, 1789; Captain, Warwickshire R.H.A. (T.F.) (1914 decoration); *b.* 1877; *o. c.* of 6th Earl and Lucy Maria, *d.* of Anthony Willson, M.P., Rauceby Hall, Sleaford; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Rachel Estelle, *d.* of Samuel Berridge, Toft Hill, Rugby; two *d.* Contested (L.) Rugby, 1910. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Dudley Scott, *q.v.* *Address:* 20 Hertford Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3944; Eathorpe Hall, Leamington; The Little House, Mermaid Street, Rye. *Clubs:* White's, Garrick, National Liberal, Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

See also Lt.-Col. H. C. S. Combe, Maj. M. H. Jackson.

CLONMORE, Lord, William Cecil James Howard; *c. s.* of 7th Earl of Wicklow; *b.* 30 October 1902. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Shelton Abbey, Arklow, Co. Wicklow.

CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles (Frederick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1899; F.R.S. 1919; R.E.; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; President R.G.S.; Honorary Treasurer Palestine Exploration Fund; *b.* 10 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Frederick Close of Shanklin; *m.* 1913, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Theodore Percival, Shanklin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1884; in charge Niger Protectorate — Kamerun Boundary Survey, 1895; British Commissioner on the Nyasa-Tanganyika Boundary Commission, 1898; Head of the Geographical Section, General Staff, 1905-11; Director-General Ordnance Survey 1911-22; retired pay, 1922; Delegate at Conference on Frontiers between Uganda, German E. Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910; Boundary Commissioner under Representation of the People Bill, 1917; President S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1922; President Geographical Association, 1927; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1927. *Publications:* Text Book of Topographical Surveying; The Early Years of the Ordnance Survey, 1926; various technical papers. *Address:* Coytbury, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLOSE, Etta, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S.; *o. d.* of late Henry Gaskell Close and Ellinor, *d.* of Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bt., of Peover Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire. Has travelled extensively in many countries. *Publications:* A Woman Alone in Kenya, Uganda, and the Belgian Congo, 1924; Excursions and Some Adventures, 1926; a play in three acts, The Gates of Paradise, 1928. *Address:* 20 Empire House, Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9267.

CLOSE, Brig.-Gen. Geoffrey Dominic, C.B. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1866; served Burma, 1887 (medal and 2 clasps); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); European War, 1914-18, as Chief Engineer (C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLOSE, Harold Arden, C.B.E. 1919; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 13 Dec. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. H. P. Close, and Anne Charlotte Hudleston; *m.* Edith Mary, 4th *d.* of W. A. Robinson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Isle of Man. Joined India Police Service, 1884; in Punjab first; N.W.F. Province, 1901; Superintendent, 1906; served Black Mountain Expedition, 1891; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 and 1915; Inspector-General of Police, N.W. Frontier Province, 1909-20; retired, 1920; holds King's Police Medal. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Peshawar, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2024. *Club:* East India United Service.

CLOSE, Major Maxwell Archibald, D.L., J.P.; High Sheriff, 1908; *b.* 5 October 1853; *e. s.* of late Maxwell Charles Close of Drumbanagher, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1891, Lady Muriel Albany Stuart (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Castlestuart; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 11th Hussars, 1874; Adjutant, 1879 and 1884; exchanged to 13th Hussars, 1901, and served as 2nd in command in South African Campaign, 1899-1902; present at the battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Kranz, Tugela heights, etc. (medal and 4 clasps); retired, 1902; formerly Master of Newry Harriers; *S.* father, 1903. *Address:* Drumbanagher, Poyntzpass, Co. Armagh, and Drum Manor, Cookstown, Ulster. *Club:* Carlton.

CLOUGH, Lieut.-Col. and Bt.-Col. Alfred Herrick Butler, C.B. 1902; M.V.O. 1903; late 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 16 Oct. 1856; *y. s.* of late Rev. A. B. Clough, Rector of Braunston, Northants; *m.* 1885, Gertrude, *d.* of late E. C. Ryley of High Elms, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Sub-Lieutenant Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1875; joined 104th Bengal Fusiliers, 1876; Adjutant 2nd V.B. Scottish Rifles, 1887-1892; proceeded from India to South Africa in command of 2nd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, C.B.). *Address:* Parkstone, Dorset; c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

CLOUGH, Blanche Athena; *b.* Aug. 1861; *d.* of Arthur Hugh Clough. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Tutor, Newnham College, 1896-1920; Vice-Principal, 1917-20; Principal, 1920-23; Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919. *Publication:* Memoir of Anne Jemima Clough, 1897. *Address:* Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *Club:* University Women's.

CLOUGH, Ernest Marshall Owen, C.M.G. 1921; Clerk of the Senate of the Union of South Africa since 1910; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorks, 26 June 1873; *s.* of late W. O. Clough, J.P., D.L., M.P., of the Manor House, Barnes; *m.* 1908, Stella Irene, *d.* of B. T Bourke, Vierfontein, South Africa; three *c.* *Educ.:* Mercers School; Germany. Served with Honourable Artillery Company Field Battery, Anglo-Boer War, 1900-1901; Private Secretary to the late Hon. Sir R. Solomon, G.C.M.G., when Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Administration and to Lord Kitchener, Commander-in-Chief, South Africa, and later when Attorney-General, Transvaal, 1901-8, accompanying him to Delhi Durbar, 1903; Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils (Transvaal) under Crown Colony Government, 1903-7; Clerk of Legislative Council (Transvaal) during responsible Government,

1907-10; accompanied South African Parliamentary delegates to England upon Dominion War Organisation visit and conference, 1916, and in 1926 to Australia and 1928 to Canada upon the Empire Parliaments Delegation visit, and conferences in those countries; Hon. Sec. Union of South Africa Branch, Empire Parliamentary Association, since 1911, and organised visit of Delegations from all Parliaments of Empire to South Africa, 1924; Honorary Chairman S.A. Training Ship General Botha since 1921; office-holder in the Navy League of S.A.; served European War; O.C. Armoured Train S.A. Rebellion, 1914, and German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15; Capt. R.F.A., France and Italy, 1917-18. *Address:* The Senate, Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CLOUGH, Maj. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *er. s.* of Henry S. Clough of Redholt, Keighley; *m.* 1922, Yvonne, *d.* of late Lieut. Louis Dollfus, Paris, and *niece* of Mrs. Archer, The Grange, Beech Grove, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The White House, Harrogate.

CLOUGH, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (Democratic Unionist), Keighley Division West Riding of Yorkshire, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 10 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896, Edith Mary (*d* 1908), *d.* of P. W. Musgrave, Otley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Alice, *d.*, of James Mathers, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Stuttgart. Mayor of Keighley, 1907-8. *Address:* Green Bank, Utley, Keighley. *Clubs:* 1900; Bradford and County Conservative, Bradford.

CLOUGH, Tom; on Council of R.C.A.; *b.* 12 July 1867; married; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton. Spent first sixpence he possessed on paints 40 years ago; trained for printing, but took every available opportunity of sketching out of doors; as an amateur exhibited first picture on the line at R.A., The Gorsy Marsh, also at Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; took prizes at Royal National Welsh Eisteddfod during early career; Hon. Secretary Bolton Arts Club; commenced painting as a profession 19 years ago in Conway Valley, joining a coterie of artists; exhibited many times at R.A., R.I., etc., mostly large drawings; exhibiting oils also at R.A.; visited Italy twice, spending considerable time in Capri and Venice, also Brittany, Devon, Cornwall, etc.; some of his pictures in permanent collections of Bolton and Blackpool; owes most of his knowledge to an untiring study of Nature. *Recreations:* music and fishing. *Address:* Bod Hyfryd, Bettws-y-Coed, N. Wales.

CLOUGH, William; *b.* 13 May 1862; *s.* of Thomas and Hannah Clough; *m.* 1886, Louisa, *y. d.* of William Clapham, Browfield, Keighley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Steeton Provident School; Keighley Trade School; Pannal College, Harrogate. Represents the Oakworth Division of the West Riding County Council; M.P. (L.) Skipton, Yorks, 1906-18. *Address:* The Shroggs, Steeton, near Keighley.

CLOUSTON, David, C.I.E. 1919; Agricultural Adviser and Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa. *Address:* Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, India.

CLOUSTON, J. Storer, author; *b.* Cumberland, 23 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir T. S. Clouston, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of Charles Stewart Clouston, M.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Sub-Commissioner National Service Department (Scotland), Agricultural Section, 1917-18; Vice-Convener of Orkney since 1927. *Publications:* The Lunatic at Large; The Duke; Adventures of M. D'Haricot; Our Lady's Inn; Garmiscath; Count Bunker; A County Family; The Prodigal Father; Tales of King Fido; The Peer's Progress; His First Offence; Two's Two; The Spy in Black; The Man from the Clouds; Simon; Carrington's Cases; The Lunatic at Large Again; The Lunatic still at Large; Two Strange Men; The Lunatic in Charge; Mr. Essington in Love; various short stories, historical papers, etc; Edited Records of Earldom of Orkney and The Orkney Parishes. *Plays:* The Pocket Miss Hercules, 1907; The Gilded Pill, 1913. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and Orkney history. *Address:* Smoogro House, Orkney. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir David Wallace.

CLOUTIER, Rt. Rev. Francis Xavier, Bishop of Trois-Rivières since 1899; *b.* 2 Nov. 1848. *Address:* Trois-Rivières, Canada.

CLOUTMAN, Major Brett Mackay, V.C. 1918, M.C., late R.E.; B.A. Honours, Lond. 1913; of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Alfred B. Cloutman, Life Governor of Maple & Co.; *m.* Margaret Hunter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Bishops Stortford College; London University. Served European War in Royal Engineers; France, Belgium, and Italy; V.C. and M.C. while commanding 59th Field Coy. R.E. in 5th Division; (V.C. gained for swimming river Sambre into German lines and severing electric wires by which enemy was about to blow up bridge—last V.C. before armistice); formerly on managerial staff of Maple & Co. in London and South America. *Publications:* (joint) The Law relating to Authors and Publishers; The Law relating to Printers. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.; Marsden House, Colney Hatch Lane, Muswell Hill, N.

CLOW, Andrew Gourlay, M.A., J.P., C.I.E. 1928; Indian Civil Service; *b.* Aberdeen, 29 April 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. Principal W. M. Clow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Ariadne Mavis, *d.* of late Cyril H. Dunderdale, Westquarter, Stirlingshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1914; Settlement Officer, 1918-19; Controller, Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1920-23; Secretary Indian Workmen's Compensation Committee, 1922; Chairman Indian Seamen's Recruitment Committee, 1922; represented Indian Government as adviser and substitute delegate at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1921 and 1923; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, 1924-27; acting Secretary (Industries and Labour) to Govt. of India, 1927-28; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1923, 1925-27. *Publications:* The Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1924; Indian Factory Legislation: a Historical Survey, 1927; monographs and articles on Indian labour questions. *Recreations:* golf, natural history. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

CLOW, Lt.-Col. William, C.B.E. 1920, M. Inst. T.; *b.* Woodcroft, Northamptonshire, 10 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late David and Jane Clow; *m.* 1889, Eliza Ellen, *d.* of late Thomas and Ann Booker, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffordshire; no *c.* Officer of the Ancient Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; member of the Institute of Transport. *Address:* St. Cecilia, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 533.

CLOW, William McCallum, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Principal Emeritus United Free Church College, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1853; *m.* Annie Morton, *d.* of James Loudon, M.D., Linnwood, Hamilton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Auckland, N.Z.; Glasgow Univ.; United Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister of Free Church successively at Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, 1881; Uddingston, 1886; South Church, Aberdeen, 1889; Barclay Church, Edinburgh, 1897; Stevenson Memorial Church, Glasgow, 1902-11. *Publications:* The Day of the Cross, 1899; The Cross in Christian Experience, 1908;

The Secret of the Lord, 1910; Christ in the Social Order, 1913; The Evangel of the Strait Gate, 1916; The Christian Message in the Light of War, 1918; The Idylls of Bethany, 1919; The Quest of Industrial Peace, 1921; The Old, Old Story, 1922; The Church and the Sacraments, 1923; The Five Portraits of Jesus, 1925; contributed to reviews. *Address:* 41 Ashton Terrace, Glasgow.

CLOWES, Major Ernest William, D.S.O. 1900; Reserve of Officers; late 1st Life Guards; resigned 1904; *b.* 11 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of late S. W. Clowes, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Blanche, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. A. C. Littleton; two *s.* Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bradley Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Guards'.

CLOWES, Colonel George Charles Knight, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E., T.D.; late The London Scottish; *s.* of late William Charles Knight Clowes; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Winifred Lucy, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon of Sarum. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Kennels, Wooburn Green, Bucks. *Clubs:* New University, Caledonian.

CLOWES, Major Hugh Murchison, D.S.O. 1919; partner in Hunters, 90 New Square, W.C.2; *b.* 27 April 1885; *m.* 1919, Diana Violet, *o. d.* of R. W. Pretor-Pinney, of Somerton Erleigh, Somerton, Somerset; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 58 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2978. *Club:* Bath.

CLOWES, Major Norman, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Australian Staff Corps; *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Albert Clowes, Warwick, Queensland; *m.* 1918, Vera Elizabeth Ingleby, 2nd *d.* of A. Pengilly, Lostwithiel Lodge, Weymouth; one *s.* D.A.A.G. Peshawar District, 1927. *Address:* c/o Army H.Q., Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia.

CLOWES, William Archibald; Chairman, William Clowes & Sons, Ltd., Printers and Publishers; late President, Master Printers Association; Treasurer, Printers Pension Corporation; Member 1st Industrial Council, 1911; Member Interim Court of Arbitration, 1918-19; Member Arbitration Court, 1920; Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* Dec. 1866; *s.* of late William Clowes of Mount St., W., and Streatley-on-Thames; *m.* 1913, Nina M. D. Bullock, *d.* of late E. S. Willett, M.D., J.P., and *widow* of H. M. Bullock, M.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Berwyn, St. Mary's Road, Surbiton. *T.:* Kingston 0669. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

CLOYNE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1894, **Rt. Rev. Robert Browne;** *b.* Charleville, 1844. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Prof. in St. Colman's College, Fermoy, 1870-75; Dean in Maynooth College, 1875-83; Vice-President, 1883-85, President of Maynooth College, 1885-94. *Address:* Bishop's House, Queenstown.

CLOYNE, Dean of; *see* Wilson, Very Rev. W. J.

CLUBBE, Sir Charles Percy Barlee, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; President Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, Sydney, since 1904; Consulting Surgeon to many hospitals; *b.* Hughenden Vicarage, Bucks; *s.* of Rev. C. W. Clubbe, afterwards Rector of Sigglesthorne, Yorks. *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hon. Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, twelve years; to Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children for 36 years; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, Sydney University, twelve years; Civil Surgeon A.M. Dept., Natal, 1879 (Zulu war). *Publications:* Diagnosis and Treatment of Intussusception. *Address:* Cranbrook Road, Rose Bay, N.S.W. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

CLUCAS, George Frederick, C.B.E. 1927; M.A., J.P.; Speaker of the House of Keys since 1919; Director of the Isle of Man Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of Rev. G. P. Clucas, Foundation Master at Repton School; *m.* 1911, Louisa Elizabeth Wynn, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Hughes-Games, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull. *Educ.:* Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge. Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Manx Bar, 1895. *Address:* Cronkbourne, Isle of Man.

CLUER, His Honour Judge Albert Rowland, Judge of Whitechapel County Court, 1911; *b.* 1852; *s.* of J. T. T. Cluer; *m.* 1881, Julia, *d.* of R. A. Cooper; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1877. Recorder of Deal, 1894-95; Police Magistrate, South-Western District, 1895-1896; Worship Street, 1896-1911. *Club:* Reform.

CLUNE, Most Rev. Patrick Joseph, R.C. Archbishop of Perth, Australia, since 1913; *b.* Ireland, 1864. Ordained, 1886; served Diocese of Goulburn, 1886-13; Missioner in Ireland, 1893; Superior Redemptionist houses in New Zealand, 1904-9; Rector, Monastery, N. Perth; Bishop of Perth, 1910. *Address:* The Palace, Perth, W. Australia.

CLUSE, William Sampson; M.P. (Lab.) for South Islington since 1923; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1903; one *s. Educ.:* Council School. Orphan at five years; half-time in baker's shop at eleven; full-time worker in printer's at thirteen; apprenticed as compositor at fifteen; joined S.D.F. 1900; R.A.M.C. 1906; elected member of Islington Borough Council in 1919 and 1922. *Publications:* frequent articles in The Social Democrat, Social-Democratic organ. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 13 The Mead, Tottenhall Road, Palmer's Green, N.

CLUTSAM, George H., Composer and Musical Critic; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 1867; *m.* Minna Fischer, singing teacher. *Educ.:* self-taught. Came to London, 1889; accompanist at principal concerts in London and provinces for ten years, and then relinquished piano-playing for composition. *Publications:* some hundred and fifty songs; a cantata; opera, A Summer Night; König Harlekin, dramatic opera in four acts; and various other works. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 5 Canfield Gardens, South Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 2203.

CLUTTERBUCK, Maj. Noel Stanley, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Marines; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late R. H. Clutterbuck, Durran Hill, Cumberland; *m.* 1923, Irene, *o. d.* of late S. W. Trevenen, St. Ewe, Cornwall, and Mrs. Trevenen, Welton, Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1925. *Address:* Welton, Cheltenham.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1912; F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India since 1927; Chairman of the Empire Forestry Association, 1927; Member, Standing Committee on Empire Forestry, Advisory Council Imperial Institute, Advisory Committee on Timbers, Imperial Institute; Chairman Advisory Committee on Tanning Materials, Imperial Institute; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; Hon. Fellow Society American Foresters; Hon. Member Society Canadian Forest Engineers; Member, Society of Foresters of Great Britain, Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, Australian Forestry League, Nancy Forest School Society, Society Pres. Fauna of the Empire, Bombay Natural History Society, East India Association; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford; *m.* 1896, Rose Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Barrow Wilson Marriott, formerly District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, India; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Bloxham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces,

1889; transferred to the United Provinces, 1896; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1897; Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, U.P., 1918; Chief Conservator of Forests, U.P., 1915; Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1919-20; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1921-26; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1911; Editor Indian Forester, 1907-11; served in Volunteer forces, 1887-1918; was Hon. A.D.C. to the Lieut.-Governor of the U.P., 1910-18, and Lt.-Col. in command of the 8th (Northern) U.P. Horse of the India Defence Force, 1917-18; Delegate for India to the Empire Forestry Conference, London, 1920; Australia and New Zealand, 1928; Chairman Forestry Sub-section British Association, Leeds, 1927. *Address:* Pensbury, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 661. *Clubs:* Oriental, Junior Army and Navy, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CLUVER, Eustace Henry, M.A., D.M., Ch.B. (Oxon); D.P.H. (Lond.); Assistant Health Officer for the Union of South Africa since 1926; Professor of Physiology at the Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1919-26; Major S.A.M.C.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Dr. F. A. Cluver of Stellenbosch; unmarried. *Educ.:* Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; Hertford Coll., Oxford (Rhodes scholar); First-class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1916. Dresser at the 3rd Southern General Hospital; House Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary; elected to a Senior Demyship at Magdalen College, 1917; King's College (Burney Yeo Scholarship, 1918); served European War; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1918. *Publications:* The Problem of Ventilation on the Witwatersrand Medical Journal of S. Africa, April 1922; Physiological Experiments, published by the Council of Education, Johannesburg; Tests for Determination of Physical Fitness, Medical Journal of S.A., April 1923; The Influence of the Cooling Power of the Atmosphere on the Rate of Growth of Young Animals, S.A. Journal of Science, Vol. xix., 1922; Health Conditions on the Witwatersrand, S.A. Geographical Journal, Dec. 1924; Some Applications of Physiology to Industrial Hygiene, S.A. Journal of Science (Presidential Address to Section D), vol. xxi., 1924; Cardiac Mortality in Johannesburg and at the Coast, S.A. Journal of Science, vol. xxii., 1925. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* Union Health Department, Union Buildings, Pretoria, S.A. *T.A.:* Health, Pretoria. *T.:* 4282.

CLWYD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **John Herbert Roberts;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.P. (G.L.) Denbighshire W., 1892-1918; J.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. Roberts, M.P. Flint, 1878-92; *m.* 1898, Hannah, *d.* of W. S. Caine, M.P.: three *s.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Trevor Roberts; *b.* 28 Nov. 1900. *Address:* 32 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4875; Bryngwenallt, Abergele, North Wales. *Club:* Reform.

CLYDE, Lord, Rt. Hon. James Avon Clyde, P.C. 1916; K.C., D.L., LL.D. (Edinburgh and St. Andrews); Lord Justice-General of Scotland and Lord President of the Court of Session since 1920; J.P., D.L. of the City of Edinburgh and of Kinross-shire; *b.* Dollar, 14 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late James Clyde, M.A., LL.D., and Elizabeth Rigg, Whitehaven; *m.* 1895, Anna Margaret M'Diarmid, *d.* of late P. W. Latham, M.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. M.A. and Gray Scholar, 1884; LL.B. 1888. Called to Scotch Bar, 1889; K.C. 1901; Solicitor-General, Scotland, 1905-6; contested the united counties of Clackmannan and Kinross (U.), 1906; Dean of Faculty of Advocates, 1915-18; Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1916-20; Honorary Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1919; M.P. (L.U.) Edinburgh West, 1909-18, Edinburgh North (Co. U.), 1918-20. *Recreations:* fishing, sketching. *Address:* 27 Moray Place, Edinburgh; Briglands, Rumbling Bridge, Kinross-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

CLYNES, Rt. Hon. John Robert, P.C. 1918; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Manchester (Platting Division) since 1906; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921-22, now Deputy Chairman; *b.* Oldham, 27 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1893, *d.* of Owen Harper. President National Union of General and Municipal Workers, and Chairman of the Executive Council; Parliamentary Secretary Minister of Food, 1917-18; D.L. Lancashire; Food Controller, 1918-19; D.C.L. Oxford and Durham, 1919; Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1924. *Address:* 41 St. John's Road, S.W.15; *T.:* Putney 1211.

COAKER, Hon. Sir William Ford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; President and General Manager Union Publishing Co., Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland; President and General Manager Fishermen's Union Trading Co.; Union Shipbuilding Co.; Union Light and Power Co.; President Fishermen's Protective Union, 1908-25; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland. 19 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Robert Cook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Bishop Field College. M.P. Bonavista and Twillingate since 1913; member of Executive Government, 1917-23; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Newfoundland, 1919-23; Minister without portfolio, 1923-24. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Port Union, Newfoundland.

COAKES, Ven. E. Lloyd; Archdeacon of St. Mark's since 1890; Diocese of St. John's, Kaffraria; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Umtata; *b.* Maritzburg, Natal, 4 June 1858; *e. s.* of late Charles John Coakes, Natal Civil Service. *Educ.:* Durban High School; University of London; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Curate of St. John's Cathedral; Diocesan Secretary and Registrar of the Diocese, 1877-82; Missionary Priest of St. Peter's, Butterworth, 1882-86; St. Mark's, 1884-1915; Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1897, 1903, 1909, 1922. *Address:* St. Mark's, Kaffraria, South Africa.

COATALEN, Louis Herve, M.I.A.E.; Chief Engineer of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd.; *b.* Concarneau, Finisterre, 1879; 2nd *s.* of J. Coatalen and Louise le Brise; *m.* Olive Mary Bath (who obtained a divorce, 1922); two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mrs Enid Florence van Raalte. *Educ.:* The Lycée, Brest; The Arts et Metiers, Paris. Served his time in the French army; engaged in the drawing office of the De Dion-Bouton firm, going from there to Clement and Panhard; decided to come to England, 1901, by reason of the greater scope for young men engaged in automobile engineering; started with the Humber Co. at Coventry that year; in 1907 entered into partnership with Mr. Hillman in the production of the Hillman-Coatalen car; twelve months later accepted the invitation of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., of Wolverhampton, to join its business; the first products of his designing figured in competitions, 1909; years before the war bought a Henry Farman aeroplane and experimented with his engines, with the result that at the time war broke out Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were the only ones of native design produced by a firm with a big factory behind it, which had sufficient power to fly our seaplanes; Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were on the machines that gave the higher command the news of the enemy's dispositions in the Battle of Jutland, that dropped flour in Kut while General Townshend's force was besieged, and indeed in every theatre in which this war has been waged; also designed and produced staff cars used in this war, and very powerful marine motors employed for service which cannot be specified at present. *Publications:*

Motor Car and Aircraft Engine Design, contrasted from the Standpoints of a Designer and Manufacturer of both Types, being a lecture delivered to the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Rue George Berger, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

COATE, Rev. Harry, Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1918; Vicar of Sharnbrook, Bedfords, 1919-27; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Luton, 1894-1919. *Address:* Kinkora, Lidlington, Beds.

COATES, Abraham George, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 6 April 1861; Vice-Consul Havana, 1890-91; Philadelphia, 1892; Baltimore, 1893; Messina, 1905; Consul for Iceland and Faroe Islands, 1907-16; for Faroe Islands, 1916-19; H.M.'s Consul-General for the States of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia 1919-21; retired, 1921. [*Died* 17 *Aug.* 1928.

COATES, Albert, was the principal conductor of the Imperial Opera of Petrograd; *b.* 1882; *s.* of an English merchant, settled in Petrograd, and an English mother; was born in Russia; *m. d.* of Alfred Holland. *Educ.:* Buckhurst Hill. Studied Science in Liverpool under Sir Oliver Lodge; returned to Petrograd and worked in his father's office; entered Leipzig Conservatoire; joined Nikisch's conducting class; went to England 1919; became conductor to Sir Thomas Beecham, at Covent Garden; conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra and Royal Philharmonic Society; went to America as guest-conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra, 1920; returned to America in the same position, 1921; Director Philharmonic Orchestra at Rochester, N.Y., 1923-25; returned to England, 1925.

COATES, Rev. Alfred Lloyd, M.A.; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Rev. R. P. Coates, M.A.; *m.* 1883, Lilian, *d.* of late George Fielding, J.P., Charlton House, Dover; two *d. Educ.:* Cranbrook, King's School, Rochester, and C.C. College, Cambridge. Curate of St. John Baptist, Bedminster, 1875-78; St. Paul, Newington, 1878-81; St. Barnabas, Beckenham, 1881-82; Minor Canon, Rochester, 1882-89; Precentor, 1884-89, Vicar of Shorne, Rochester, 1889-1906; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Dover, 1906-15; of Madehurst, Arundel, 1915-16; of Littlehampton, 1916-24; Rural Dean of Arundel, 1919-24; formerly editor Church Review. *Address:* Elham, nr. Canterbury.

COATES, Capt. Sir Edward Clive, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *e. d.* of Captain Philip Woolley of Gravenhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Lady Celia Hermione Crewe Milnes, 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquis of Crewe, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Late 15th Hussars; Patron of one Living. *Heir: s.* Robert Edward James Clive, *b.* 1907. *Address:* 14 Sussex Square, W.2; Helperby Hall, Helperby, Yorkshire.

COATES, Eric; composer; *b.* Hucknall, Notts; *s.* of W. Harrison Coates, surgeon; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of Francis Black, R.B.A., *q.v.*; one *s.* Studied composition and viola under Ralph Horner, Mus. Doc., and Georg Ellenberger at Nottingham and gained a scholarship at the Royal Academy of Music in 1906; for some years held the position of principal viola in the Queen's Hall Orchestra, but later devoted his time entirely to composition; a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music 1922. *Publications:* for orchestra include: Miniature Suite, Countryside Suite, Summer Days Suite, Joyous Youth Suite, a Miniature Overture The Merrymakers, all of which were produced under the composer's direction at the Queen's Hall Promenade concerts; Phantasy, The Selfish Giant, produced Eastbourne Festival, 1925; Phantasy, The Three Bears, Eastbourne Festival, 1926; Four Ways Suite, Harrogate Festival, 1927; among his songs may be mentioned Stonecracker John, A Dinder Courtship, Four Old English songs, The Mill o' Dreams, The Green Hills o' Somerset, Our Little Home, I Pitch Lonely my Caravan at Night, I Heard you Singing, Bird Songs at Eventide, A Song Remembered, etc. First English composer to treat modern syncopation seriously. *Recreations:* photography and golf.

COATES, George James, R.O.I.; portrait painter and mural decorator; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1869; *m.* 1903, Dora, *d.* of John Thomas Meeson, barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and Amelia Stuart-Kipling. *Educ.:* St. James' Grammar School, Melbourne; Melbourne National Gallery (Victorian Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship, 1896); Paris. Exhibited Salon, 1897-99 and subsequent years; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1903, Motherhood, now in Melbourne National Gallery; received Mention Honorable, Paris Salon, 1910; Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts (New Salon), 1912; Member of International Society, National Portrait Society, Royal Portrait Society, Royal Institute of Painters in Oil-pictures in Australian Galleries; has painted Lord Northcote as Governor-General for the Australian Commonwealth, etc.; Territorial R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Painted portraits for the Canadian War Memorial Exhibition in 1919; appointed official artist to the Australian Government, 1919, and painted pictures for War Museums; received hon. mention Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1920; member Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, 1927; Founder member London Portrait Society, 1928. *Publications:* (with his wife) many illustrations for the Historians' History of the World and the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* cricket, boxing, swimming, Greek history. *Address:* 55 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 193. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

COATES, Henry, musical professor, critic and composer; musical critic, Daily Chronicle; examiner Trinity College of Music; musical adviser to the Gramophone Company, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1880; *s.* of late Henry Coates, of 8 Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, E.C.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Josephine Brophy, of Skerry, Ireland. *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); honours in mathematical tripos; B.A. 1902. Musical critic of the Weekly Dispatch, 1902; engaged on staff of Morning Leader and Star, 1903; musical critic of the Evening News, 1908; Daily Chronicle, 1909; Editor of the Musician, 1919; studied the organ under Edwin Lemare and composition under various teachers, and was for some time organist at various churches. Orchestral Compositions produced: Concert Overture, Symphonic March, Nocturne, Suite, etc. *Publications:* various songs and compositions for pianoforte, violin, orchestra. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Westmead, Grange Gardens, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 618.

COATES, Lt.-Col. Henry Wise Unett, D.S.O. 1900; 2nd Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Rev. William U. Coates; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Alice, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. A. Rudge. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1913; Adjutant 4th Batt., 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Manor House, Hooe, near Plymouth. *T.:* Plymstock 20. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

COATES, Sir James Hugh Buchanan, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Hon. Director of the National Bank of New Zealand; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 9 Oct. 1851; *s.* of late James Coates, formerly of Jamaica, and resident in New Zealand 1841-54; unmarried. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Auckland. Joined the National Bank of New Zealand on its establishment in New Zealand, 1873, General Manager, 1893

1914, when he was elected member of its London Board of Directors; on return to N.Z. in 1919 was appointed Hon. Director resident in the Dominions; during European War acted as treasurer of N.Z. War Contingent Association, and N.Z. representative in Executive Committee of King George and Queen Mary's Club for Overseas Forces, and of Navy League Overseas Funds and Belgian Orphan Fund. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 16 St. Stephen's Avenue, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Oriental; Wellington, Wellington; Northern, Auckland.

COATES, John, tenor; *b.* 29 June 1865; *s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Coates, of well-known Yorkshire musical family; *m. e. d.* of late John Hammond of Bradford. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. First London appearance, Savoy Theatre, 1894, and for five years sang principally in comic opera and musical comedy, creating leading parts at half a dozen London theatres, and touring twice in America; came into more prominent notice by his singing in The Gay Pretenders at the Globe Theatre, 1900; first appearance at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1901, when he sang Faust and created Claudio in Much Ado; first appearance in Germany at the Gurzenich Concerts in Cologne, 1901, afterwards Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, and other cities; first opera appearances in Germany at Cologne, 1901, as Lohengrin, Romeo, and Faust; Berlin Royal Opera House, and Hannover Royal Opera House, 1902; opera and concerts in Dresden, Hamburg, Bremen, Dusseldorf, Barmen, Frankfurt, Mannheim, etc.; Paris, 1906; Cincinnati Festival, 1906; Holland, 1910; first Festival engagement, Leeds, 1901, and has sung at all the musical festivals and principal concerts since; Covent Garden, 1902, Moody-Manners; Carl Rosa season, 1909; Beecham spring and winter seasons, 1910; Moody-Manners season at Lyric Theatre, 1907; His Majesty's production of Dr. Ethel Smyth's The Wreckers, 1909; Beecham summer season at His Majesty's, 1910. Toured in opera with Moody-Manners, 1907-8; Denhof Ring performances, both Siegfrieds, 1911; Quinlan tour, United Kingdom, South Africa, and Australia, 1911-13; joined National Reserve, Aug. 1914; London Univ. O.T.C. Nov. 1914; commissioned April 1915; served in France (Yorkshire Regt.), 1916-19 (twelve months at the Front); demobilised with rank of Capt. and resumed professional career, March 1919. *Address:* The Coterie, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 740. *Club:* Savile.

COATES, Rev. John Rider, M.A.; Professor of Old Testament and Comparative Study of Religion at Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Coates of Prestwich, Lancs, and Ruth Rider; *m.* Cecilia Mary Crommelin Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Peterhouse and Westminster College, Cambridge; University of Gottingen. Minister of St. John's, Northwood, 1905-19; Bible Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-23; Presbyterian Minister at Roath Park, Cardiff, 1923-27. *Publications:* Proverbs in Sm. Camb. Bible for Schools; The Christ of Revolution; Men of Destiny; part of the Gospel of the Cross. *Address:* Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham.

COATES, Rt. Hon. Joseph Gordon; P.C. 1926; M.C.; Prime Minister of New Zealand since 1925; Minister of Railways since 1923; Minister of Native Affairs since 1921 and of External Affairs since 1928; *s. s.* of late Edward Coates and Eleanor, *d.* of Dr. Thomas Aickin, Auckland, N.Z.; *b.* Matakohe, N.Z., 1878; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *d.* of Dr. Coles, London; five *d.* *Educ.:* Matakohe Public School. Elected to House of Representatives for Kaipara, 1911; Minister of Justice, 1919-20; Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, 1919-25; Minister of Public Works, 1920-26 served with New Zealand Forces in European War in France, 1917-19 (promoted Major, M.C. and bar). *Address:* 260 Tinakori Road, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington, N.Z.

COATES, Sir Leonard James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; partner in the firm of Blackburns, Barton, Mayhew & Co., chartered accountants, London, Leeds, Bradford, etc.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Coates, of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, and Elizabeth A. E. Glanfield, of Ilfracombe, Devon; *m.* 1910, Ada Mary, *y. d.* of Thomas Newman, 127 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar and Member of Shooting Eight). Chartered Accountant (Honours), 1907; Chief Accountant, Allan Line, 1911; Chief Accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., and member of various Shipping Committees, 1915; Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Deputy Accountant-General and Chairman of Liquidation Committee, Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Member of Liquidation Board, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921; Hon. Adviser on Liquidation, 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Regent Court, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52849. *M.:* XW 38. *Club:* Leeds.

COATES, Lieut.-Col. Norman, M.C.; F.S.S.; M.P. (U.) Isle of Ely, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; *b.* 27 Apr. 1890; *s.* of late Alderman Thomas Coates, J.P., landowner, Durham; *m.* 1913, Mary Gladys, *o. d.* of H. G. Poole, Truro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; King's College, London. Entered Army, 1911; appointed R. Warwickshire Regiment; Adjutant 4th Welch Regiment, 1914; Staff Capt. to Sir Archibald Murray, 1915; D.A.A.G. Desert Column, 1916; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Desert Mounted Corps, 1917; A.Q.M.G. Cavalry, 1918; A.A.G., G.H.Q.; E.E.F. 1918, and Military Secretary to Field-Marshal Lord Allenby; Special Appointment War Office, 1919; Commandant, United Services College, 1920. *Recreations:* rowing, Rugby, squash. *Address:* 26 Queen's Gardens, W.; Bray Court, Maidenhead. *T.A.:* Coates, Bray-Berkshire. *T.:* Maidenhead 71. *M.:* XF 6233. *Club:* Bath.

COATES, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Carlyon, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. G. A. A. Coates, Earls Croome, Worcester; *m.* 1903, Alice Maud, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Daly. Entered R.A. 1889; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star); retired pay.

COATES, Col. William, C.B. (Civil) 1905 and (Mil.) 1918; C.B.E. 1920; D.L. Co. Palatine of Lancaster; V.D.; T.D.; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P.; Chairman East Lancashire Association T.A.; Chairman East Lancashire Branch British Red Cross Society; Chairman East Lancashire Joint Committee of the Order of St. John and B.R.C.S.; Chairman East Lancashire Totally Disabled Sailors' and Soldiers' Homes; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 42nd Division (T.A.), and County Controller for E. Lancashire V.A.D. Organisation; late Assist. Director of Medical Services, Western Command, 1914-19; late Assist. Director of Medical Services, E. Lancashire Territorial Division; late President Manchester Medical Society, etc.; *b.* Worksop, Notts. *Educ.:* London Hospital Medical College, and held many appointments at the London Hospital, and in practice in Manchester since 1884; was instrumental in forming the Manchester R.A.M.C.V. in 1886. *Address:* Ingleside, Whalley Range, Manchester; *T.:* Chorlton 282; 17 Market Street, Manchester; *T.:* City 6076. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Union, Manchester.

COATES, Sir William Frederick, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; D.L. County of Belfast; J.P. Belfast and Co. Antrim; *b.* 1 March 1866; *s.* of late David Lindsay Coates, J.P., of Clonallon, Strandtown, Belfast; *g.s.* of William Coates, Glentoran; *m.* 1907, Elsie Millicent, *yr. d.* of late Colonel F. W. Gregory, Essex (44th) Regiment; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; St. Mark's School, Windsor. First Senator of Northern Ireland, 1921. Entered commercial life, 1883; established the firm of W. F. Coates & Co., stockbrokers, Belfast, 1895; represented Ormeau Ward in City Council, 1902-22; now Councillor for Windsor Ward; Chairman Finance Committee since 1917; High Sheriff, 1906; Lord Mayor, 1920, 1921, and 1922; President Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1923; President Belfast Stock Exchange, 1925. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, golf, etc. *Heir: s.* Frederick Gregory Lindsay Coates. *Address:* Thornfield, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim; 17-21 Castle Place, Belfast. *T.A.*; Alpha, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 5454 and 5455; Carrickfergus 16. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

COATS, family name of **Baron Glentanar.**

COATS, Major Andrew, D.S.O. 1900; Maj. late Yeomanry; *b.* 27 May 1862; 6th *s.* of late Thomas Coats of Ferguslie House, Paisley; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Capt. Lyon, R.N., of Kirkmichael, Dumfries. Served with 6th Batt. I.Y., South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Castle Toward, Dunoon, Argyll; Burrough Hill, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Burrough Hill, Burrough. *T.:* Somerby 12. *Club:* Cavalry.

COATS, Robert Hamilton, F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.; Dominion Statistician, Canada; *b.* Clinton, Ont., 25 July 1874; *s.* of Robert Coats of Dykehead, East Kilbride, Scotland; *m.* 1905, Marie Halboister, Paris; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College, Toronto (B.A.). On Staff of Toronto Globe, 1898-1900; Associate-Editor of the Labour Gazette, 1902; Chief Statistician, Department of Labour, 1905: Member of Commission on Official Statistics, 1912; Member of Commission on the Cost of Living, 1913; Dominion Statistician and Controller of Census, 1914; organised Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1915-18; Member of League of Nations Commission on Statistics, 1920; Member of the International Institute of Statistics, 1924; Hon. Member of the Hungarian Statistical Society, 1927; delegate of Canadian Government to various international congresses, including Imperial Conference Statisticians, 1920. *Publications:* The Labour Movement in Canada (in Canada and its Provinces); (joint) Sir James Douglas (in Makers of Canada Series). *Recreations:* canoeing, gardening and ski-ing. *Address:* 176 Manor Avenue, Rockliffe Park, Ottawa. *T.A.:* Burostat, Ottawa. *T.:* R 4750. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

COATS, Rev. Robert Hay, M.A., B.D.; author and lecturer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Allan and Isabella Coats, Paisley; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ramsay, *d.* of John McConnachie, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Kiel and Leipsic Universities. Graduated M.A., B.D., Glas., and B.A. Oxon with second class honours in Semitic languages; won Elmslie Scholarship, 1896, and Pusey and Ellerton Scholarship, 1897; pastor of Hamstead Road Baptist Church, Handsworth, Birmingham, 1899-1921; Birmingham University Lecturer and Workers' Educational Association Tutor in English Literature, 1921. *Publications:* Types of English Piety, 1912; Travellers' Tales of Scotland, 1913; The Christian Life, 1915; The Realm of Prayer, 1920; The Changing Church and the Unchanging Christ, 1924; articles on Holiness and Sanctification in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist, 1926; John Bunyan, 1927. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 32 Radnor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

COATS, Sir Stuart (Auchincloss), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.P. (U.) Wimbledon Division of Surrey, April 1916-18; for Eastern Division, Surrey, Dec. 1918-22; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah, *d.* of John Auchincloss of New York; *b.* 20 Mar. 1868; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1891, Jane Muir, *d.* of Thomas Greenlees, Paisley; two *s.* one *d.* Private Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pius XI. and previously to Popes Pius X. and Benedict XV.; Knight Commander with Placca of Noble Order of Pius; Knight Commander of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; contested (U.) Morpeth, 1906; Deptford, Jan. and Dec. 1910; former Chairman and now on Board of Management Italian Hospital; formerly partner in J. & P. Coats; was President of the Canada Thread Co., and Vice-President and Director of the Conant Thread Co., and also of the Coats Thread Co. and Spool Cotton Co., New York. *Recreations:* salmon-fishing, golf. *Heir: s.* Capt. James Stuart, M.C., Coldstream Guards Reserve (*b.* 13 Apr. 1894; *m.* 1917, Lady Amy Gwendoline Gordon-Lennox, *e. d.* of 8th Duke of Richmond, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Marlborough, Bachelors'). *Address:* Villa Passiflora, Cannes, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', St. James's.

COATS, Sir Thomas Coats Glen-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; *b.* 5 May 1878; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elise Agnes (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Alexander Walker, Montreal; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir: b.* Alexander Harold Glen-Coats, D.L. (*b.* 25 July 1883; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Millar, *o. d.* of Thomas Greenlees, Newark, Paisley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Ferguslie Park, Paisley.) *Address:* Millearn, Ayr.

See also Major E. H. T. Parsons.

COATS, Rev. Walter William, D.D., J.P.; Minister of Brechin Cathedral since 1901; Hon. Chaplain, Territorial Force; *b.* Glasgow, 18 June 1856; *y. s.* of John Coats of Dykehead, M.D., Glasgow, and Jane, *d.* of John Jackson of Hall Hill, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1888, Margaret Janet (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Dundas Hamilton, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. 1875; Cleland and Rae Wilson Gold Medals for Theological Essays, B.D., 1878; Minister of Girthon, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1880; First Charge of Brechin, 1901; President, Brechin Infirmary; President, Brechin Savings Bank; Past-Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Scotland; Vice-Pres. Forfarshire Branch, British Red Cross Society; President, Church Service Society. *Publications:* A Short History of Brechin Cathedral, 1903; sermons and reviews. *Address:* The Manse of Brechin, Forfarshire. *T.:* Brechin 33. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

COATS, William Hodge, D.L. and J.P. County of Renfrew; J.P. County of Glasgow; Chairman J. and P. Coats, Ltd.; *b.* March 1866; *s.* of Archibald Coats and Elizabeth Hodge; *m.* Mrs. B. E. M. Kerr; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Continent. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, and yachting, etc. *Address:* Woodside, Paisley. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow. [*Died* 21 *Aug.* 1928.

COATSWORTH, Emerson, K.C. 1907; Senior Judge of the County Court of the County of York since 1919; Junior Judge since 1914; Mayor of Toronto, 1906 and 1907; *b.* Toronto, 9 Mar. 1854; *s.* of Emerson Coatsworth, for thirty years City Commissioner of Toronto; *m.* 1883, Helen, *d.* of late John Robertson, De Cew Falls, Ontario; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Br. Am. Com. Col-

lege; Upper Canada Law School, and Toronto University. Called to Bar, 1879; M.P. (Conservative), East Toronto, 1891-96; Alderman for Ward 2, 1904 and 1905; K.C. 1908; Methodist Temperance man, Mason. *Address:* Corner May Street and May Square, Toronto. *T.A.:* Coatsworth. *T.:* Randolph 2676, Adelaide 7171. *Clubs:* Albany, Royal Canadian Yacht, Thornhill Golf, and Country.

COBB, Sir Cyril (Stephen), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.V.O. 1911; M.A., B.C.L.; M.P. (U.) W. Fulham since Dec. 1918; Chairman of the London County Council, 1913-14; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 6 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College; Merton College, Oxford. *Address:* 5 Cornwall Terrace, N.W. *Clubs:* Constitutional, New University, Bath.

COBB, Capt. Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1916; late Northamptonshire Regt.; Member London County Council; *b.* Darwin, Falkland Islands, 4 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late George A. Cobb and Julia M. A. Cobb, Lively Island, Falkland Islands; *m.* 1918, Gladys Ryder *e. d.* of H. J. King, of Poles, Ware, Herts; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt. 1911; seconded for duty with West African Regt. 1914; joined Cameroons Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914 (wounded 25 Jan. 1915); Adjutant 26th Northumberland Fusiliers, Sep. 1915 (wounded 1 July 1916, D.S.O.); Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Rotherhill, Stedham, Midhurst. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

COBB, Geoffry Edward Wheatly; *e. s.* of late Joseph Richard Cobb, F.S.A., of Nythfa, Brecon, and Emily, *d.* of John Parry de Winton; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1921, Anna Jesup, *d.* of late J. Newton Beach. *Educ.:* privately. Qualified as solicitor but never practised; Lord of the Manors of Brecon and Caldicot; J.P. Breconshire and Monmouthshire; Chairman of Breconshire County Council, 1904-10; Chairman of Bargoed Coal Co., Pembroke District Gas Co., Brecon Gas Co. and Castle of Brecon Hotel Co.; interested in naval archæology and welfare of boys; in 1892 with his father purchased Nelson's "darling child," the 80-gun ship Foudroyant, from a German shipbreaker; restored her at a cost of £25,000, and after her wreck in 1897, when owner and crew narrowly escaped, bought the old frigate Trincomalee, sister ship of Broke's Shannon, from a shipbreaker, renamed her Foudroyant, and has since used her as a training ship for boys at Cowes, Milford Haven, and, since 1905, at Falmouth; in 1908 obtained, by an appeal to King Edward, cancellation of the order to sell the Implacable 74, the last survivor of the enemy fleet at Trafalgar, and the oldest ship afloat; in 1912 took her over from the Admiralty, moved her from Plymouth to Falmouth, and maintained her till 1925, when Lord Beatty raised a fund for her restoration and appointed a Committee to administer it; has endeavoured to secure the preservation of other historic ships, Excellent, Impregnable, Grampus, Camperdown, Formidable, Pique, etc. *Publications:* pamphlets, articles, and letters on antiquarian and naval subjects, The Story of Caldicot Castle, Nelson's Foudroyant, The Nelson Touch at Trafalgar, etc. *Address:* Caldicot Castle, Monmouthshire; Frigate Foudroyant, Falmouth.

COBB, Col. Henry Frederick, C.B.E., F.S.I.; practising as Surveyor and Land-agent at 17 Victoria Street, S.W.; *b.* 11 Mar. 1881; *s.* of late Herbert Mansfield Cobb, C.B.E., Mockbeggar, nr. Rochester; *m.* 1907, Annie Margaret, *d.* of Edwin Walter Wix, Warwick Lodge, Tunbridge Wells; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Articled to Daniel Smith, Son and Oakley, Surveyors and Land Agents, Charles Street, S.W.; joined firm of H. & R. L. Cobb, Surveyors, etc., Higham, Kent, and 61 and 62 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; professional Associate of Surveyors Institute, 1902; Fellow, 1908; joined Directorate of Lands War Office, 1915; Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer to War Office, Air Ministry, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1917-24; served on various Ministry of Munition and other Committees. *Recreations:* sport, shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 11 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 7457. *Club:* Windham.

COBB, Henry Venn, C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1910; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.M. Cantab.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Clement F. Cobb, M.A., unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1885; arrived India, 1886; served as Assistant Collector, Head Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector, Under-Secy. to Govt., Deputy Director Land Records, Deputy Commissioner, Salt and Abkari under Madras Government till 1895; Assistant Resident, Mysore; Assistant Commissioner and Commissioner, Ajmer, 1895-97; Assistant Resident, Kashmir, 1899-1900; Resident, Jaipur, 1900-3; Gwalior, 1904-7; Jodhpur and Western Rajputana States, 1908; officiating as the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, 1909; Resident, Baroda, 1909-12; Kashmir, 1914-1915; Resident Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1916-20. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, travelling. *Address:* 1 St. James's Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 8269. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Bath, Windham.

COBB, Ivo Geikie, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Dr. Geikie Cobb, Rector of St. Ethelburga the Virgin, Bishopsgate; *m.* 1913, Audrey, *o. d.* of Edmond de Poix, J.P., Broome Place, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. George's, Ascot; West Downs, Winchester; Loretto; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Brussels. Physician, Norwich Union Insurance Company; Chairman, Literature and Information Committee, Member of Council and Executive Committee, New Health Society; late Resident House-Surgeon, Great Yarmouth Hospital; Physician, London neurological clinic, Ministry of Pensions; assistant to out-patient physician, the Middlesex Hospital; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., neurologist B.E.F.; neurologist, Brinnington Section, 2nd Western General Hospital; formerly Editor New Health Society Bulletin. *Publications:* A Manual of Neurasthenia; The Organs of Internal Secretion; Aids to Organotherapy; The Glands of Destiny; numerous articles in medical journals on functional nervous disorders and endocrinology. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, riding. *Address:* 22 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; Prentice Wood, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Langham 1693; Farnham Common 126. *M.:* R 4553, XO 6497.

COBB, John William, C.B.E. 1919; B.Sc. (London and Leeds); F.I.C.; Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, University of Leeds, since 1912; Dean of the Technological Faculty, 1920-22; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29; Hon. Member Institution of Gas Engineers, Coke Oven Managers' Association, North British Association of Gas Managers; William Young Memorial Lecturer, 1918; Hon. Sec. Joint Research Committees of the University of Leeds with the Institution of Gas Engineers and the National Benzole Association; *b.* Leeds, Yorks, 6 Feb. 1878; *s.* of James Cobb; *m.* 1920, Alice, *d.* of John Eadie, Paisley; two *d. Educ.:* Modern School, Leeds; University of Leeds. Chemist to Farnley Iron Company, 1892-1901; Technical Assistant to Managing Director (F.I.Co.), 1901-12; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Publications:* The Synthesis of a Glaze Glass or other Complex Silicate (J.S.C.I.); The Corrosion of Iron (J. Iron and Steel Inst.); A Thermal Study of the Carbonisation Process (Jour. Chem. Soc.); and others, mainly of a technical character. *Ad-*

dress: 7 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 20251 and Headingley 357.

COBB, Thomas, novelist; *b.* Marylebone, 8 June 1854; *m.* Emily, *e. d.* of George Washington Moon; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Many novels and short stories, including Mrs. Errecker's Reputation, The late Mr. Beverley, Joanna Sets to Work; Who Opened the Door? *Address:* 28 Antrim Mansions, Belsize Park, N.W.3. *Club:* Authors'.

COBBE, Gen. Sir Alexander (Stanhope), V.C. 1903; G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army; A.D.C. General to H.M. since 1928; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, since 1926; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir A. H. Cobbe; *b.* 5 June 1870; *m.* 1910, Winifred, *e. d.* of late Sir Albert Bowen, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered South Wales Borderers, 1889; Captain I.S.C. 1900; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Angoniland Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp); expedition against Kwamba, 1899 (despatches); Ashanti, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches four times, Brevet Lt.-Col., 2 clasps, V.C.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.; Northern Command Headquarters, Rawal Pindi, India; prom. Maj.-Gen. and Lieut.-Gen.), General, 1924; Secretary of Military Dept., India Office, 1920-26. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COBBE, Col. Henry Hercules, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *s.* late Sir Alexander H. Cobbe, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Jeanne, *o. d.* of late Col. W. H. Boyd, I.M.S. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Col. 1920; served Burma, 1895-96; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Col., C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COBBETT, Louis, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (England); Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Cambridge, since 1907; late Professor of Pathology, Sheffield University; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Cobbett of Weybridge. *Educ.:* Lancing Coll.; Trin. Coll., Camb.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge University; John Lucas Walker Student of Pathology; Scientific Investigator to Royal Commission on Tuberculosis. *Publications:* The Causes of Tuberculosis, 1917, etc. *Address:* Inch-ma-home, Adams Road, Cambridge.

COBBETT, Walter Willson; *b.* 1847; Chairman and Founder of the Scandinavia Belting Company, Ltd., now known as the British Belting and Asbestos Company, Ltd.; Director of W. F. Stanley, Ltd.; as musical amateur identified with the interests of Chamber Music in general, and with the encouragement of native composers by the offer of prizes; initiated a short form of Chamber Music —Phantasy Form—a revival, in modern terms, of the old English Fancy of Elizabethan days; institutor of prize competitions among British violin makers; F.R.C.M.; F.T.C.L.; Chairman of the Corporation of Trinity College of Music; on the Committee Musical Association and National Gramophonic Society; Vice-President of British Music Society; Senior Warden of the Worshipful Company of Musicians; endowed annual Gold Medal for Services to Chamber Music; Founder of Cobbett Free Library of Chamber Music. *Publications:* two lectures in the Proceedings of the Musical Association; numerous contributions to Grove's Dictionary of Music and various musical journals; Editor of Cobbett's Cyclopedic Survey of Chamber Music. *Recreation:* playing String Quartets. *Address:* 34 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1067, *M.:* XM 2028. *Clubs:* Savile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

COBBOLD, Lt.-Col. Ernest Cazenove, C.B. 1915; late commanding 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment and 3rd Batt. K.O. Yorks Light Infantry; *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Ernest St. G. Cobbold, of Ufford, Suffolk; *m.* 1896, Edith Mary, *d.* of Col. A. Wellesley White, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Superintendent Gymnasium N.E. District, 1901-4; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914 and 1917 (C.B., despatches). *Address:* West Hill, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 77. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COBBOLD, John Dupuis, J.P., D.L., Suffolk; High Sheriff, 1901; *b.* 11 Mar. 1861; *e. s.* of late John Patteson Cobbold, M.P. for Ipswich, and Adela Harriette, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Dupuis, Vice-Provost of Eton College; *m.* 1891, Lady Evelyn Murray, *d.* of 7th Earl of Dunmore; one *s.* [John Murray Cobbold, Scots Guards; *m.* 1919, Lady Blanche Cavendish, 2nd *d.* of Duke of Devonshire, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*] two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1882. Mayor of Ipswich, 1914-15. *Address:* The Holywells, Ipswich. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Earl Cairns.

COBBOLD, Lt.-Col. Ralph Pattenson, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late Loyal North Lancs Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late John P. Cobbold, of Ipswich, M.P.; *m.* 1905, Minnie Diana, *widow* of Hermann Eckstein; one *s.* Late 60th Rifles; served Burmah; N.E. Frontier; South Africa, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland; European War, 1915-17 (D.S.O.). Has Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class. *Publication:* Innermost Asia, 1900. *Address:* 58 Jermyn Street, W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Capt. R. B. Johnson.

COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveleigh Bawtree, J.P.; C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Foster, *d.* of late C. J. Grieve, J.P., Branxholm Park, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar); classical honours, passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1896; arrived in India, 1897; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal in the Revenue and General Department, 1900-2; Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies, 1905; Political Agent Orissa Feudatory States, 1905; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1922. *Publications:* Gazetteer of the Orissa Feudatory States. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Stroquhan, Auldgirth, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Dunscore 21. *T.A.:* Dunscore. *M.:* NO 2212. *Club:* Dumfries and Galloway, Dumfries.

COBHAM, 9th Viscount, *cr.* 1718; **John Cavendish Lyttelton;** Baron Lyttelton, 1756 (renewed 1794); Baron Westcote, 1776; Bt. 1618; M.F.H.; Lord-Lieut. County and City of Worcester since 1923; Lt.-Col. commanding 100th Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.) since 1925; Chairman of Worcestershire Standing Joint Committee since 1927; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Susan Caroline Cavendish, *d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *S.* father, 1922; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1908, Violet, *y. d.* of Charles Leonard; one *s.* four *d.* Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1901-8; A.D.C. and Assistant Private Secretary to High Commissioner of South Africa, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1902 (medal with three clasps); M.P. (U.) Droitwich Division Worcestershire, 1910-1916; served European War, 1914-17, with Worcestershire Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine (despatches); Order of the Golden Treasure (Japan). Owns about 6000 acres. Hagley Hall Picture Gallery. Pictures by Vandyck, Mirevelt, Lely, Van Somer, Reynolds, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles John

Lyttelton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Hagley Hall, Stourbridge.

See also Rev. C. A. Alington, J. C. Bailey, Sir W. R. Buchanan-Riddell, Sir Lionel H. Cust, Hon. C. Guest, Rev. Hon. Edward, and Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Neville Lyttelton, Rt. Rev. E. S. Talbot.

COBHAM, Baron, *cr.* 1818 (called out of abeyance 1916), **Gervase Disney Alexander;** B.A., B.C. Camb., M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; *s.* of late Dr. Reginald Gervase Alexander, M.D., J.P., and Alicia, *d.* of late John Greenwood, Castle Hall, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *b.* 6 May 1880. *Address:* Blackwall Lodge, Halifax.

COBHAM, Sir Alan (John), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; A.F.C. 1926; Aviator; Aviation Propaganda Promoter; Member of De Havilland Aircraft Company, Limited; *b.* 6 May 1894; *s.* of Frederick Cobham and Elizabeth Burrows; *m.* 1922, Gladys Lloyd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson Grammar School. Pupilled, farming, 1912; commercial career, City, 1913; served European War, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1920; served three years in France; commissioned 1917, R.F.C., later R.A.F.; on demobilization entered Civil Aviation; carried 10,000 people in 1919; joined the Aircraft Manufacturing Co. for Aerial Photography work, 1920; joined De Havilland Aircraft Co., 1921; did much aerial photography; Aug., flew 5000 miles round Europe; Nov. 1921 started Spanish Air Line to Morocco; 1922, another 8000 mile tour round Europe and North Africa; June 1922, flew Belgrade-London in day; 1923, flew 12,000 miles Europe, N. Africa, Egypt, Palestine; awarded Britannia Trophy, first Britisher to cross Channel in light aeroplane; flew London-Brussels with 6-h.p. engine; 1924, won King Cup Race; flew London-Rangoon and back; awarded Britannia Trophy for 1925; 1926, flew London-Cape Town and back (A.F.C.); 1925, Royal Aircraft Gold Medal; Senior Medal by Royal I.A.E.; Aviation Gold Medal from Institute of Transport, 1926; flew from England to Australia and back, 1926; won Britannia Trophy, 1926. *Publications:* Skyways; Cape and Back; and numerous articles. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* 22 Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Ayjaycob. *T.:* Hampstead 8058. *Club:* Royal Aero.

COBHAM, Brig.-General Horace Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late F. A. Cobham, 22nd Regt., *g.s.* of T. Cobham of Marley, near Exmouth; *m* 1902, Edith A., *d.* of late Colonel A. Locke Nicholson, late 107th Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; 2nd Lieut. 5th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1886; 1st Worcestershire Regt. 1888; Capt. Indian Cavalry, 1899; Major, 1906; served on Staff—Brig.-Major and D.A.A.G. 1906-9. Retired, 1910; served N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); European War—in command of a Batt. and as Brig.-Commander (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Cowleymoor, Tiverton, Devon.

COBLEY, Walter Henry, M.Inst.C.E., I.S.O. 1903; Superintending Engineer, Surveys and Construction, Natal Government Railways, 1897-1908; retired on pension; *b.* 5 Sep. 1850; *s.* of late Walter Cobley, Malvern; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Very Rev. Joseph Barker, D.D., Dean of Maritzburg, Natal. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Brecon; Articled Pupil of late Alfred Williams, M.Inst.C.E., Westminster; entered Engineers' Dept. Taff Vale Railway; appointed Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways, in 1876; District Engineer, 1883; placed on Fixed Establishment, Civil Service, 1899. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Victoria, Maritzburg; Victoria, Jersey.

COCHIN, Bishop of; *see* Ribeiro, Rt. Rev. J. B. M.

COCHIN, Rajah of, Sir Sri Rama Varma, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916. *Address:* Tripuntora, Ernakolam, S. India.

COCHRAN, Alexander, C.B.E.; *s. s. of* late James Taylor Cochran, of Birkenhead and Annan; *m.* 1st, 1908, E. L. Watson (*d.* 1922); one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Margaret Morwenna, *e. d.* of Richard Hingston, M.R.C.S. Edin., L.R.C.P. Lond., Pendrean, Paignton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined the firm of Burn & Co., Ltd., Engineers, Howrah, India, 1902; partner firm of Burn & Co., 7 Hasting Street, Calcutta, 1913-24; Chairman Indian Engineering Association, 1913, 1918, 1923; Chairman Indian Rivercraft Board, 1916-18; Chairman Bengal Association of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Vice-President of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Member of Council of Institution of Engineers, India, 1923; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1921 and 1923; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924; Member of Institute of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers, India. *Address:* Cliff House, Paignton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Dart Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

COCHRAN, Charles Blake; theatrical manager; Manager of Albert Hall since 1926; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of James Elphinstone and Matilda Cochran; *m.* Evelyn Alice Dade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lewes (preparatory school); Sea House School, Eastbourne, and Brighton. Went on stage at Niblo's Garden, New York, 1890; played through U.S.A. with various touring companies for three years; played with Richard Mansfield in New York; produced Ibsen's John Gabriel Borkman in New York, 1895; became Mansfield's personal representative; promoted and managed entertainments varying from circus to The Miracle at Olympia, London, and elsewhere; introduced the great wrestler Hackenschmidt to London; introduced roller-skating in France, Germany, and Belgium; promoted and managed many important boxing matches at Olympia and Stadium, The Miracle at Olympia, also Wonder Zoo (a copy of Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Hamburg); now lessee of London Pavilion, New Oxford; Managing Director of the Palace Theatre; had six plays running simultaneously in London. *Publications:* A Showman's Tales; The Secrets of a Showman, 1925; magazine articles. *Address:* 23 Montague Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Cochranus, Piccy, London. *T.:* Gerr. 444.

COCHRAN, Vice-Adm. Charles Home, M.V.O. 1902; *b.* 22 June 1850; *s.* of Alexander Cochran, Ashkirk, Hawick; *m.* 1st, 1877, Mary Albinia (*d.* 1898), *y. d.* of Henry Alington Pye; 2nd, 1901, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Hon. J. J. Felton; 3rd, 1925, Dorothea, *y. d.* of late Sir Purdon Clarke, C.V.O. Entered Navy, 1863; Commander, 1888; Capt. 1895; Rear-Adm. 1906; Vice-Adm. 1911; served Ashanti War, 1873-4 (promoted, medal); retired, 1905. Holds Jubilee and Coronation medals, and silver medal of Royal Humane Society. *Address:* The Retreat, Weston, Bath.

COCHRAN, Colonel George Walker, D.S.O. 1916, 2nd Bombay Pioneers; 2nd *s.* of late J. T. Cochran, Birkenhead; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Somerville, 2nd *d.* of late John Bacchus, The Holme House, Linton-in-Craven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Agents, Bombay, India.

COCHRAN-PATRICK; *see* Patrick.

COCHRANE, family name of **Earl of Dundonald** and **Baron Cochrane.**

COCHRANE, of Cults; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, [illegible] **Arthur Ernest** [illegible], D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1857; *s.* of 11th Earl of Dundonald; *m.* Lady Gertrude Boyle, O.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl of Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and

served in 93rd Highlanders and Scots Guards; served in South Africa, D.A.A.G.; Lt.-Col. 2/7 Black Watch, 1914-16; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain: Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1902-5; M.P. (U.) N. Ayrshire, 1892-1910. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting. *Heir:* Major Hon. T. G. F. Cochrane, *q.v.* *Address:* Crawford Priory, Cupar-Fife. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir T. F. Buxton, Earl of Elgin.

COCHRANE, Lord, Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane; Capt. late Scots Guards; *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *s. s.* of 12th Earl of Dundonald, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1908; served European War, France; also on General Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Member of the Order of Merit of Chile. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Carlton, Bachelors', Marlborough.

COCHRANE, Alfred; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of Rev. David C. Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; *m.* 1895, Ethel, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Repton School; Hertford College, Oxford (B.A. 1888, M.A. 1891). Contested Tyneside division of Northumberland, 1910; a member of the River Tyne Commission, 1912-27; Governor of Repton School, 1921. *Publications:* The Kestrel's Nest, 1894; Leviore Plectro, 1896; Told in the Pavilion, 1896; Collected Verses, 1903; The Sweeper of the Leaves, 1908; Later Verses, 1918; many verses and articles for newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* once cricket (Oxford Eleven, 1885, 1886, and 1888), now shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Elm Hurst, Batheaston, Somersetshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Boodle's; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

COCHRANE, Captain Archibald, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy; H.M.S. Harebell, Captain of the Auxiliary Patrol; *b.* 20 June 1874; *s. s.* of late Vice-Admiral Basil E. Cochrane, Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1904, Maye, *o. d.* of Colonel A. de V. Brooke, R.E.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Eastmans, Stubbington; and H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; going to sea, 1890; Sub-Lieut., 1894; Lieut., 1896; as Lieut. of Anson in 1897 landed in Crete in charge of naval gun protecting water supply of Canea; Flag-Lieut. to Vice-Admiral Sir H. Grenfell in Mediterranean Squadron; Commanded H.M.S. Speedwell, Home Fleet, 1906; Commander, 1908; was commanding H.M.S. Alacrity, China, on outbreak of war in 1914; commanded H.M.S. Empress of Russia, an armed C.P.R. liner, 1914-15; H.M.S. Sentinel to June 1916; H.M.S. Skirmisher till Sep. 1918; both these ships in Ægian Squadron, Eastern Mediterranean (C.M.G., Officer of Redeemer of Greece, Chévalier Légion d'honneur); Captain, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 32. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, Commander Hon. Archibald Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; M.P. (U.) East Fife since 1924; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Julia Dorothy, *o. d.* of Baron Cornwallis, *q.v.*; one *s.* Entered R.N. 1901. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired list, 1922. *Address:* 24 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Carlton.

COCHRANE, Arthur William Steuart, M.V.O. 1911; Clarenceux King of Arms since 1928; *b.* 27 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Rev. David Crawford Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, of Etwall Lodge, Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Margaret Peregrina, 4th *d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1904-15; Chester Herald, 1915-26; Norroy King of Arms, 1926-28; Registrar, 1919-28. *Address:* 26 Hyde Park Square, W.2; Heralds' College, E.C. *Club:* Boodle's.

COCHRANE, Mrs.; Catherine; *b.* Glasgow, 1849; *d.* of George Cranston; *m.* 1892, John Cochrane, for some time Provost of Barrhead (*d.* 1917). *Address:* North British Hotel, George Square, Glasgow.

COCHRANE, Cecil Algernon, J.P.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Chairman Bolsover Colliery Co. Ltd., and Newbiggin Colliery Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Cochrane, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1905, Frances Sibyl, *d.* of Col. Addison Potter, C.B., of Heaton Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A., 1894). Contested Durham City 1910; M.P. (L.), South Shields, 1916-18. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Oakfield House, Gosforth, nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 138. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE, Capt. Sir Ernest Cecil, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; Chairman of Cantrell & Cochrane, Dublin, Belfast, New York, 1903-25; Member of English Bar; adopted the profession of dramatist under the pen name of Ernest Cecil, 1919; plays produced: A Matter of Fact, Comedy Theatre, 1921; Monica, Everyman Theatre, 1924; 3rd *s* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *o. d.* of late Richard Gilchrist, Dublin; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Amy (marriage dissolved, 1911), *d.* of John Henry Davis, Cressingham House, Carshalton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Elsa, *y. d.* of Erwin Schumacher, of 24 Prince's Gate, W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Hon. Gentleman-in-Waiting to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-9. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Henry, *b.* 3 Feb. 1913. *Clubs:* Windham; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

COCHRANE, Rev. Canon E. L., M.A.; Vicar of Yardley, Birmingham, since 1923; Rural Dean of Solihull; *b.* West Hartlepool, 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Robert Cochrane; *m.* 1st, Susan Annie, *d.* of R. W. Vick; 2nd, Elsie, *d.* of G. B. Birch; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Hartlepool; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Cradley, Worcestershire, 1902; St. Ambrose, Edgbaston, 1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, 1914; Rural Dean of Harborne, 1922; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1924; Member of Board of Finance; Chairman of Diocesan Sunday School Institute; Governor of Queen's College Hall. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Yardley Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Stechford 85. *M.:* OK 6037. *Club:* Harborne Golf.

COCHRANE, Brig.-Gen. James Kilyington, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 2 July 1873; *s.* of Thomas Cochrane, Stapleford Abbotts, Romford; *m.* 1904, Edith Brandon, *d.* of H. W. Poor, 777 Madison Avenue, New York City; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Royal Military College Sandhurst. Joined Prince of Wales Leinster Regt. 1893; took part in the expedition to Bida and Kontagora, Northern Nigeria, 1901; graduated at the Staff College, 1908; served European War as G.S.O.1. 55th (West Lancashire) Divn., and subsequently commanded 61st Light Infantry Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916, Bt. Col. 1917, C.M.G.); retired with honorary rank of Brigadier-General, 1920; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Berwick Bassett Manor, near Swindon. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, John: General Manager of Liverpool Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Graham Cochrane; *m.* 1903, D. Forster; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various. Joined Guardian Assurance Co., London, 1893; Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai, 1900; Union Insurance Society of Canton, 1916; Liverpool Marine and General, 1922; resided in China sixteen years; travelled round world for Union of Canton six years. *Address:*

Arpinge Farm, nr. Folkestone. *T.*: Cheriton 1X. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Royal Automobile, Gresham.

COCHRANE, Colonel John Ernest Charles James, D.S.O. 1901; J.P. Hants; Reserve of Officers, R.A.; *b.* 15 Apr. 1870; *e. s.* of late John Cochrane, Edenmore, Stranorlar, Co. Donegal, and Combermore, Lifford; *m.* Eileen Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B., Ballybrack, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.*: Sherborne School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1893), F.R.G.S.; Member Institute Automobile Engineers; M.I.Mech.E. Served with Lagos Hausa Force, 1895; served Expedition Gold Coast Hinterland (medal and clasp); Ashanti War, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Adjutant, Imp. Yeo. South Africa, 1902; Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, 1903; Lt.-Col. Royal Field Artillery at Dardanelles and in France since Jan. 1916. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

COCHRANE, Comdr. Morris Edward, R.N., D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late James Henry Cochrane and Emily Mary Lake; *m.* 1st, 1908, Charlotte, *o. d.* of late Col. W. H. Newton, R.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Ella Mildred, 3rd *d.* of John Trenchard Lee, Orchard House, Petworth; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1893; Jubilee Medal, 1897; served China, 1900 (promoted to Lieut., medal, clasp); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal, clasp); retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Chevalier of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Order of White Eagle, 4th class, with swords); Acting Commander, 1916; Commander, 1919. *Address:* Domum, Winchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COCHRANE, Lieut.-Col. R. C., C.B.E., Royal Army Veterinary Corps; late Officer i/c R.A.V.C. Records and Stores; Fellow of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; *b.* 11 May 1871; 2nd *s.* of late John Cochrane of Combermore, Lifford, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1903, Lily Holmes, 3rd *d.* of late Oliver Tennant of Bethlehem, Orange River Colony; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately at Armagh. Joined the A.V.D. 1898; served South African Campaign (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches); seconded for service with Civil Administration Transvaal Government, 1903; served European War (despatches C.B.E.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COCHRANE, Sir Stanley Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; late 7th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; 4th *s.* of Sir Henry Cochrane, 1st Bt., and *b.* of Sir Ee C. Cochrane, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* High Sheriff of Co. Wicklow, 1911; of Co. Dublin, 1912; M.A. Trinity College, Dublin; D.L., J.P. Co. Dublin; J.P. Co. Wicklow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Woodbrook, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

COCHRANE, Major Hon. Thomas (George Frederick), D.S.O. 1919; Black Watch (R.R.); *e. s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Mar. 1883; *m.* 1920, Hon. Elin Douglas-Pennant, *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.; Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., Miri, Sarawak, via Singapore. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

COCHRANE, Colonel Thomas Henry, M.V.O. 1904; O.B.E.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of W. Wilkin Lumb, Meadow House, Whitehaven. Entered R.E. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1918; Inspector of Iron Structures, War Office, 1905-9; D.C.E. Scottish Command, 1920; Chief Engineer, London District, 1921; retired, 1923; M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E. *Address:* 38 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE-BAILLIE; *see* Baillie.

COCK, Albert A., B.A. (Hons.) Lond.; Professor of Education and Philosophy in the University College of Southampton since 1919; Warden of the University (Men's) Hostel at South Stoneham House; 3rd *s.* of late Edwin Cock, of the Civil Service; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.*: University of London, King's College; graduate in First-Class Honours in Philosophy in University of London; First to take Aesthetics in this Examination; Lecturer in Education and Philosophy in King's College, London, 1906-19; Special Lecturer in St. Mary's College, Hammersmith, 1909-1919; Chief Examiner to the Brighton Education Committee, 1918-25; External Examiner in Education for the University of Bristol, 1922-1925; Examiner in Education to University College, Nottingham, since 1927, and for the Cambridge Teachers' Training Syndicate; seconded to University College, Southampton, 1916; Lay Reader (special licence in the Diocese of Winchester). *Publications:* Editor of The Modern Educator's Library (9 volumes out); Joint author of Songs from Camp and College, and with J. W. Adamson, *q.v.*, of The Practice of English; Practical Hints for Teachers, 8 vols.; School edition of Marlowe's Doctor Faustus, etc.; Editor of Selections from Francis Thompson and Mrs. Meynell in the Socrates Series; Editor of A Century of English Literature, 4 vols.; various philosophical papers. *Recreations:* friendship, music, chess, poetry. *Address:* South Stoneham House, Swaythling, Southampton. *T.*: Southampton 3430 and 2612. *M.*: TR 4537. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum.

COCK, F. William, M.D., M.S.; Physician and Anæsthetist; retired; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Frederick Cock, M.D., M.R.C.P., London; *m.* 1898, Frances L., *d.* of late Alfred Evans, of Exeter; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College School; University College, London; University, Durham. M.R.C.S. 1883; M.B. and M.S. Durham; 1st class hons. 1884; M.D. 1886; late Hon. Anæsthetist to the King George Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member and Past President Harveian Society [illegible] Physiology and Chemistry, University College; late anæsthetist, Dental School, Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers on Antiquarian Medical Subjects. *Recreations:* is collecting materials for local history in Kent; collects Kent books. *Address:* The Well House, Appledore, Kent. *T.A.*: Appledore, Kent. *T.*: Ham Street, 9X2. *Club:* Athenæum.

COCKAYNE, Edward Alfred, M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Physician, Middlesex Hospital; Physician to Out-patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Temporary Surgeon, R.N.V.R., 1915-17; R.N. 1917-1919; Vice-President, Section for Study of Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Children's Section, British Medical Association, 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late E. S. Cockayne of Sheffield and the Countess of Haddo. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (First Class Honours, Natural Science School), 1903; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholarship in Medicine), 1907. *Publications:* Papers on the Diseases of Children and other medical subjects; Gynandromorphism, etc. *Recreation:* entomology. *Address:* 33 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1858.

COCKAYNE, Leonard, F.R.S. 1912; Ph.D.; F.L.S.; F.N.Z. Inst.; Hon. Botanist, N.Z. State Forestry Service; Cor. Mem. Bot. Soc., America; Bot. Soc., Ed.; Hort. Soc., Mass.; Hon. Mem. Phil. Inst. Cant., N.Z.;

Forest Soc., Finland; Plant-Geog. Soc., Sweden; *b.* Derbyshire, 1855; *y. s.* of late W. Cockayne, Norton Lees, Derbyshire; *m.* Maria Maude Blakeley, of Harcourt, Victoria. *Educ.:* private schools; Owens College, Manchester. Went to Australia, 1879; New Zealand, 1881; teaching, 1881-5; private experimental station, 1882-1904; research since 1888; explored Chatham and sub-antartic lands; member of Royal Commission on Forestry, 1913; Cawthorn Commission, 1919; Royal Pastoral Commission, 1920; Hector Medal and Prize, 1912; Hutton Memorial Medal, 1914; Mueller Memorial Medal and Prize, 1928; President New Zealand Institute, 1918-19; engaged in economic study of forests for New Zealand State Forestry Service since 1919. *Publications:* New Zealand Plants and their Story (3 eds.); The Vegetation of New Zealand (2 eds.); The Cultivation of New Zealand Plants, etc.; and many memoirs in ecological botany, evolution, etc., in N.Z., Australian, American, English, German, and Dutch journals. *Address:* Ottawa Road, Ngaio, Wellington, New Zealand.

COCKBURN, Col. Charles D. L.; *see* Learoyd-Cockburn.

COCKBURN, Hon. Sir John Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; M.D.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of the Sacred Treasure; *b.* Corsbie, near Duns, N.B., 23 Aug. 1850; *m.* Sarah Holloway, 4th *d.* of Forbes Scott Brown, Longformacus, N.B., 1875; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate; King's College, London (Fellow). Settled in South Australia, 1875; Mayor of Jamestown three and a half years; Captain R.V.F.; Vice-President South Australian National Rifle Association; member House of Assembly for Burra, 1884; for Mount Barker, 1887; Minister of Education, 1885-87; Premier and Chief Secretary, 1889-90; Chief Secretary, 1892; Minister of Education and Agriculture, 1893-98; one of the Representatives of South Australia at the Federal Conferences in 1890, 1891, 1897, and 1898; Agent-General for South Australia to 1901; Represented South Australia at the Tuberculosis Congresses in Berlin, 1899, and London, 1901; the International Commercial Congress, Philadelphia, 1899; the Colonial Congresses, Paris, 1900, etc.; also represented all the Australian Colonies at the Festival of the Postal Union, Berne, 1900, and the Commonwealth of Australia at the International Congresses, Workmen's Insurance, Dusseldorf, 1902; Vienna, 1905; Rome, 1908; The Hague, 1910; Fire Prevention, London, 1903; Alcoholism, 1909, and Milan, 1913; Eugenics, 1912; and Child Protection, Brussels, 1913; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904; Chairman Australasian Chamber of Commerce in London; President National Association of Manual Training Teachers, 1902-19; President L'Entente Cordiale Society, 1915; President International Masonic Club and Masonic Study Society; President Men's International Alliance for Woman Suffrage; President International Philological Society, 1917-19; President Bacon Society and John Payne Society; Deputy President Faculty of Arts, Institute of Directors Royal Colonial Institute and Royal Sanitary Institute; Chairman Swanley Horticultural College, 1902-19; Vice-Chairman Council of London School of Economics; Chairman Representative Managers L.C.C. Elementary Schools, 1908-12; President Child Study Society; Vice-Chairman Executive Committee Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Member Exec. Council British Empire Exhibition. *Publications:* Australian Federation, 1901; Builders of Empire; Vindication of Verulam Symbolism of Architecture; various articles. *Recreations:* archæology, agriculture, and photography. *Address:* Dean's Hill, Harrietsham, Kent. *M:* KM 2747. *Clubs:* Adelaide, British Empire.

See also Lt.-Col. L. G. Bird.

COCKBURN, Lt.-Col. John Brydges, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Sir Edward Cockburn, 8th Bt.; *m.* 1919, Isabel Hunter, *y. d.* of late James McQueen of Crofts, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Mrs. McQueen of Windacre, Mill Hill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Munshi Expedition, 1900 (clasp, despatches); South African War, 1901-2, including operation in Transvaal and O.R.C. (medal 5 clasps); served in Nigeria, 1906; action against Sokoto rebels (medal and clasp); served in Cameroon Campaign, 1914-16 (despatches, Bt. of Lt.-Col., Officer Legion d'Honneur, 1914-15 Star); served in B.E.F. France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, twice severely wounded); retired pay, 1923; awarded Silver Medal Royal Humane Society. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COCKBURN, Sir Robert, 9th Bt. of that Ilk, *cr.* 1671; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Mary Ann Francis, *d.* of R. K. Elliot, Harwood and Clifton, Roxburghshire; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1925, Katharine May Meetkerke, *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Ewing and *g.d.* of late Alexander Ewing, Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. Late Major 4th Batt. Shrops L.I.; T. Major K.S.L.I. 1914-19. *Publications:* part author, The Cockburn Records, 1912. *Heir: b.* James Stanhope [*b.* 11 Nov. 1867; served S. African War; Captain on the Embarkation Staff, 1915-18. *Address:* Pennoxstone Court, Herefordshire]. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 10 Somerset Place, Bath.

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, Sir Alexander Thomas; *see* Campbell.

COCKCRAFT, Lt.-Col. Louis William la Trobe, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 20 June 1880; *s.* of late Col. W. la T. Cockcraft, R.M.A.; *m.* 1923, Sylvia, *d.* of F. Mather of Huntley Hall, Cheadle, Staffs. Entered R.F.A. 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa (last 6 months in Intelligence Department), 1900-2 (despatches); W. Africa 1906-8; European War, Suez Canal, 1914; C. Helles, Gallipoli, 1915-16) despatches, D.S.O.); France, 1916-18 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.).

COCKERELL, Sydney Carlyle; Director since 1908 of the Fitzwilliam Museum; *b.* 16 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sydney John Cockerell of Beckenham and Alice, *d.* of Sir John Bennett; *m.* 1907, Florence Kate Kingsford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Coal merchant, 1889-92; Secretary to the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 1893; to William Morris and to the Kelmscott Press, 1892-98; in partnership with Mr. Emery Walker (*q.v.*), 1900-4; an executor of William Morris, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Thomas Hardy; Hon. member of the Art Workers' Guild and Hon. A.R.I.B.A., member of the Roxburghe Club. *Publications:* Some German woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century, 1898; A Short Description of the Kelmscott Press, 1898; The Book of Hours of Yolande of Flanders, 1905; The Psalter and Hours of Isabelle of France, sister of St. Louis, 1905; The Gorleston Psalter, 1907; Catalogue of Illuminated Manuscripts exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1908; The Ormesby Psalter, 1926; A Book of Old Testament Illustrations of the Middle of the Thirteenth Century, 1927; and various bibliographical articles. *Recreation:* book-collecting. *Address:* 3 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge.

COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Kynaston, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1916, F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U.) for Reigate Division of Surrey since 1918; *b.* Newquay, Cornwall, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Robert William Cockerill and Clara Sandys, *d.*

of late Major-General Charles Pooley; *m.* 1900, Mildred, *y. d.* of late Frederick W. Jowers, of Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Queen's (R. W. Surrey) Regt. 1888; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1892; special duty in Gilgit, Hunza, and Chitral, as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir troops, and in exploring the eastern Hindu Kush region, 1892-95 (thanks of Government of India, and awarded the Macgregor Memorial Medal); Intelligence Officer Chitral Relief Force, 1895; present at storming of Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, and actions at Panjkora River and Mamagai (four times mentioned in Brigade Reports, thanks of C.-in-C., medal with clasp); officiating D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1895-99; Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, Tochi Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp); passed Staff College, 1899; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, Bt.-Major); accompanied Royal Commission on Martial Law Sentences, South Africa, 1902; Staff Captain, D.A.Q.M.G., and Major, General Staff, War Office, 1902-7; Gold Medallist, United Service Institution of India, 1906; specially promoted Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1907; British Technical Delegate, Hague Conference, 1907; retired, 1910; contested Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire as a Unionist, Dec. 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Director of Special Intelligence at War Office, 1915-19; Bt. Colonel, 1917; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium, and Crown of Italy, Star of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, and Grand Cross of the Russian Order of St. Stanislas. *Publications:* Reconnaissances in Hunza and Nagar, 1895; Reconnaissances in Chitral, 1896; The Press as an Intelligence Agent in Time of War, 1905; The Organization and Training of an Imperial General Staff, 1905; The Land Forces of the Crown, Past, Present, and Future, 1909. *Address:* 19 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2711. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Queen's.

COCKERLINE, Sir Walter Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Ex-Sheriff of the City of Hull; member of the Council of the North of England Shipowners Association. *Address:* Cockerline, Brown & Co., 26 Great St. Helens, E.C. 3.

COCKRAM, George, R.I. 1913; R.C.A.; Member of Manchester Academy; *b.* 9 Mar. 1861; *s.* of William Cockram, coachbuilder, Leicester; *m.* 1890, *d.* of J. H. Cole, R.C.A.; two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool schools: School of Art, Liverpool Institute. Exhibited first picture at Royal Academy at age of 18; adopted water-colour as his medium, and has been a frequent exhibitor of drawings at the R.A., R.I., and principal provincial galleries, his subjects being general landscape, mountains as seen above the tree line, shore and sea, and of late Venetian studies; his large water colour Solitude was purchased by the trustees under the terms of the Chantry Bequest, 1892; other works are to be found in the Corporation permanent collections of Liverpool, Oldham, Hull, Birkenhead, and Wellington, New Zealand. *Address:* Noddfa, Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Liverpool Artists, Liverpool Wayfarers.

COCKS, family name of **Baron Somers.**

COCKS, Hon. Sir Arthur Alfred Clement, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Managing Director, Arthur Cocks & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Victoria, 27 May 1862; *s.* of Thomas Cocks; *m.*; one *d.* Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1912-13; M.L.A. St. Leonards, 1910-20, North Shore, 1920-25; Colonial Treasurer, N.S. Wales, 1922-25; Agent-General for the State of N.S.W., 1925; President of Sydney Y.M.C.A. since 1924. *Address:* Kilnura, Cross Street, Mosman, N.S.W. *T.:* Y 1194. *Club:* N.S.W.

COCKS, Charles Sebastian Somers, C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 20 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Hon. John Somers Cocks, *b.* of 5th Baron Somers. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1894; Secretary to British Delegates to International Industrial Property Conference, and an Acting 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1897; Secretary to Special Mission sent to Shanghai to negotiate a new Commercial Treaty with China, and an Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1901; returned to Foreign Office, 1902; Private Secretary to Viscount Cranborne, M.P., 1903, and to Earl Percy, M.P., 1903; Special Assistant Secretary Indian Foreign Department, 1904-6; returned to Foreign Office, 1906; resigned, 1910; an Assistant Censor at the War Office, 1914. *Decorated* for services in China. *Club:* Travellers'.

COCKS, Rev. Henry Lawrence Somers, Rector of Eastnor since 1915; *uncle* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Baron Somers; *b.* 1 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1891, Deas, *d.* of Llewellyn Haskell. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1886; Rector of Staple-Fitz-Paine, 1893-1895; Street, Somerset, 1895-1902; Eastnor, 1902-5; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1905-7; Vicar of Edenbridge, 1907-15. *Publications:* Edenbridge; Eastnor and its Malvern Hills, 1923; The Mystery of Malvern Mire, 1925. *Address:* Eastnor Rectory, Ledbury. *Club:* Church Imperial.

COCKS, Philip Alphonso Somers, C.M.G. 1911; Consul-General at Naples, 1918-1926; *b.* 22 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Hon. J. Somers Cocks and Anne Simpson; *m.* 1906, Gwenllian Blanche Williams; one *s. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Joined H.M. Foreign Office, 1885; Consul at Lisbon, 1907. *Club:* Travellers'.

COCKSHUTT, Col. Hon. Henry; President, Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario; President, Frost & Wood Co. Ltd., Smith's Falls, Ont.; Vice-President, The Adams Wagon Co. Ltd., Brantford, Ont.; Director of the Bank of Montreal, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Royal Trust Co.; *b.* Brantford, Ont., 8 July 1868; *s.* of Ignatius Cockshutt and Elizabeth Foster; *m.* Isabelle Rolls; two *d. Educ.:* Brantford Public and High Schools. Hon. LL.D. Toronto University; Hon.-Col. 10th Brant Dragoons; President Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1906-7; Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, 1921-27; a Governor of the University of Toronto; a Trustee of St. Andrew's College. *Address:* Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

CODD, Rt. Rev. William; *see* Ferns, Bishop of.

CODDINGTON, Colonel Herbert Adolphe, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 19 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Colonel Fitzherbert Coddington of Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1908, Bertha Violet Mary, only *d.* of late G. C. Kempthorne Bennett of Maldivia, Wynberg, Cape Town. Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1884; Captain, 1890; Maj. and Bt. Col. 1902; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1919; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1890-94; Volunteer Adjutant 1st Tower Hamlets, 1894-99; D.A.A.G. 1901-4; Chief Staff Officer, Natal Command, 1903-4; retired, 1905; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); has Queen's Jubilee Medal; served as Assistant Manager at Chilworth Cordite Company, 1907-12; recalled 3 Aug. 1914 to a special appointment under the Intelligence Branch of War Office; graded as General Staff Officer 2 (de-spatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* Maldivia, Parktown, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service; Sandown Park; Hindhead Golf.

CODERRE, Hon. Louis, P.C., K.C.; Judge of Superior Court for Province of Quebec, Montreal, since 1915; *b.* 1 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1895, Marie Anne Ste. Marie, Montreal; two *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: St. Ours Primary School; St. Hyacinthe and Montreal Colleges; Laval University. Advocate, 1892; Syndic Montreal Bar for 1905; Secretary of State, 1912, and Minister of Mines, 1913, Canada. *Address:* Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Bélair 8759.

CODLING, William Richard, C.B. 1926; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; Controller H.M. Stationery Office since 1919; King's Printer of Acts of Parliament and holder of copyright in all Government publications by letters patent under the Great Seals; Member of the Statute Law Committee; Member of the Fair Wages Advisory Committee; Member of the Statute Law Committee of Northern Ireland; *b.* 5 April 1879. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Enfield. *Address:* H.M. Stationery Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CODRINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1905; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 4 May 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Gen. Sir William J. Codrington; *m.* 1885, Adela Harriet, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of Melville Portal of Laverstoke and of Lady Charlotte, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Minto; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1873; Lieut.-Col. 1898; served Egyptian War, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); served S. Africa, 1899-1900 and 1901-2 (twice wounded, despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Brevet Col.); commanded 1st London Division, Territorial Force, 1908-9; General Officer Commanding London District, 1909-13; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Aug. to Oct. 1914; commanded an army, Central Force, Home Defence, 30 Oct. 1914-31 March 1916; Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, 1918. *Publication:* Responsibility in the Army. *Address:* 110 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Preston Hall, Uppingham, Rutland. *T.:* Victoria 1590.

CODRINGTON, Engineer-Commander Claude Alexander, R.N. (retired); J.P.; Joint Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Foxhounds since 1921; *s.* of late Alexander Codrington and *nephew* of late William Wyndham Codrington, Lord of Manor of Wroughton; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1917, Ethel May, *o. d.* of Chas. E. de Wolf of Gayton Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Central Technical College, S.W.; Earle's Marine Engineering Works, Hull. Served in H.M.S. Royal Arthur (flagship) during the Duke of Cornwall and York's visit to open Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-6; European War in 3rd Battle Squadron (assisted rescue of about half the survivors, about 50, of H.M.S. Formidable); and in 18th Destroyer Flotilla until surrender of German Fleet; Engineer-Commander, 1917. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Wroughton House, near Swindon, Wilts. *T.A.:* Wroughton. *T.:* Wroughton 7. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CODRINGTON, Bt. Col. Geoffrey Ronald, D.S.O.; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 18 May 1888; *s.* of Sir A. E. Codrington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Cecilia, *y. d.* of Ernest James Wythes, 40 Berkeley Square, W.1; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Leicestershire Yeomanry. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy). *Address:* 37 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7126. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Leicester County, Leicester.

CODRINGTON, Sir Gerald William Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1876; J.P.; late Chairman Conservative Association for Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire; Chairman of Chipping Sodbury Board of Guardians since 1879; Acting Chairman of Chipping Sodbury Bench of Magistrates since 1891; late Capt. and Hon. Major for over 25 years of the Dodington squadron of Gloucestershire Yy. Cy.; *b.* London, 9 Oct. 1850; *s.* of Sir Christopher William Codrington and Georgiana, *d.* of 7th Duke of Beaufort; *m.* Lady Edith Sybil Henrietta Denison, *d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough, 1887; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff for County, 1880. *Recreations.* driving, hunting, bicycling. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Christopher William Gerald Henry, 19th Hussars [*b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1921, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Reginald Hague-Cook, 46 Portman Square, W.]. *Address:* The Old Hundred, Tormarton, Badminton, S.O. *T.A.:* Tormarton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

CODRINGTON, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Walter, C.B. 1922; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1864; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Edward Christopher Codrington; *m.* 1903, Esther Alice, (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Charles Bendyshe Walton; three *d.* In the King's Regt. 1887-1888, Q.V.O Corps of Guides 1888-1912; Commandant 13th Rajputs, 1912-16; served Miranzai Exped., 1891; Hazara, 1891; Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Malakand Bajour and Mohmand Campaign, 1897; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches thrice); European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CODRINGTON, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir William Robert, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1721; *b.* 18 April 1867; *s.* of 5th Bt., and Mary, *e. d.* of Robert Roskell; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1903, Joan, *d.* of H. A. Rogers, of Johannesburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Mottingham House. Entered 11th Hussars, 1889; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Maj.); retired. *Heir:* *s.* Frank Christopher, *b.* 8 May 1908.

CODY, Ven. Henry John, M.A., D.D., LL.D.; Archdeacon of York (Canada), 1909-1919; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Toronto, since 1899; Minister of Education, Ontario, 1918-19; Chairman of Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, 1923, and Member of its Senate; Member of Board of Trustees of Toronto General Hospital, and of Royal Ontario Museum; Vice-President of Boards of Governors of Ridley College, St. Catharines, and Havergal College, Toronto, Member of Board of Governors of St. Andrew's College, Toronto; Member of Advisory Board of the Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont; Member of Council of Wycliffe College, Toronto; of Toronto Housing Company; of Executive Committee of Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada; of General Synod of Church of England; Member of Order of Golden Grain of China; *b.* 6 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1894, Florence L., *d.* of late H. E. Clarke. *Educ.:* Galt College Institute; Toronto University; Wycliffe College. Ordained, 1893; Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1894-99; Canon, St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, 1903; Member of University Commission, Ontario, 1905-6; Member of Ontario Commission on Unemployment, 1914-1915; Chaplain of Queen's Own Regiment, Toronto, and Hon. Lt.-Col. in Canadian Militia; Member of Provincial Parliament for North-East Toronto, 1918-20; Chairman of Commission on University Finances in Ontario, 1921; elected Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1904, but declined, and Archbishop of Melbourne, Australia, 1921, but declined; preached English sermon at Geneva, on 12 Sep. 1926, in connection with Seventh Assembly of League of Nations; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, Montreal, 1928. *Address:* 603 Jarvis Street, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Albany, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

COFFEY, Dr. Denis Joseph, M.A., M.B., LL.D. (Hon. Causâ) Dublin, B.Ch.; President of University College, Dublin, since 1908, and Pro-Vice-Chancellor National University of Ireland. *Educ.:* Catholic University Coll.;

Medical School, Dublin (Honours in Arts and Medicine); University Studentship in Biology, 1889. Formerly Professor of Physiology, Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin; late Fellow of the Royal University; worked in University Laboratories at Marburg, Leipzig, Madrid, etc.; served in the Royal Commission on Trinity College and University of Dublin, 1906; Member of Dublin Commissioners, Irish Universities Act, 1908; Representative of the National University of Ireland on the General Medical Council since 1921. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

COFFEY, Rev. Peter, Ph.D., S.T.L., B.C.L.; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Maynooth College, Ireland; *b.* Rathrone, Co. Meath, 1876. *Educ.:* Baconstown National School; Trim Model School; Meath Diocesan Seminary of Navan. Entered Maynooth College for the Diocese of Meath, 1894; priest, 1900; continued theological studies for degrees during two years in the Dunboyne establishment there; Professor of Philosophy, 1902; studied philosophy at the Philosophical Institute in the University of Louvain (Ph.D. 1905); since then occupied exclusively in professional work. *Publications:* Translations of Professor De Wulf's Scholasticism Old and New, 1907, and History of Medieval Philosophy, 1909; The Science of Logic, 2 vols., 1912; Ontology, 1914; Epistemology, 2 vols., 1917; articles on philosophical subjects in the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Irish Theological Quarterly, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* Maynooth College, Ireland.

COFFIN, Col. Campbell, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late General Sir I. C. Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *d.* of late B. T. Finch, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1916; India, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); retired on Indian pension, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COFFIN, Charles Hayden, actor, singer; *b.* Manchester, 22 April 1862; parents, both Americans from Maine, New England, U.S.A.; *m.* Adeline, *d.* of Friedrich de Leuw. *Educ.:* London Univ. Coll. Pupil of his father, C. R. Coffin, D.D.S., 1878-85; entered for College of Surgeons; passed preliminary examinations; went on stage, 1885. *Address:* Old Stable, Campden Hill Cottage, W.8. *T.:* Park 3623.

COFFIN, Maj.-Gen. Clifford, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Isaac Campbell Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1894, Helen Douglas, *e. d.* of Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges Jackson, K.C.V.O., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Brev.-Col. 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-24; retired with the rank of Major-General, 1924; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (V.C., C.B., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt.-Col.). *Address:* Rystcot, Ryst Wood Road, Forest Row. *Club:* Royal Ashdown Forest Golf.

COFFIN, Rev. Henry Sloane, D.D.; President of Union Theological Seminary, New York City; *b.* New York City, 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Edmund Coffin and Euphemia Sloane; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Prentice Eells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; New College, Edinburgh, 1897-99; University of Marburg, 1899; B.D. at Union Theological Seminary, 1900; Minister of the Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1900-5; Lecturer at Union Theological Seminary, 1904-1909; Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology, 1909-26; Minister of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, 1905-26; Fellow of Yale University since 1921; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1918; Warrack Lecturer, New College, Edinburgh, and the United Free Church Colleges at Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1926; Univ. Preacher, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Columbia, Chicago, etc.; Hon. D.D. New York University, 1906; Yale, 1915; Harvard, 1922; Princeton and Columbia, 1925; Glasgow, 1926; LL.D. Amherst, 1927. *Publications:* The Creed of Jesus, 1907; Social Aspects of the Cross, 1911; Editor of Hymns of the Kingdom of God, 1910 and 1924; University Sermons, 1914; Some Christian Convictions, 1915; The Ten Commandments, 1915; In a Day of Social Rebuilding 1918; A More Christian Industrial Order, 1920; What is there in Religion? 1924; The Portraits of Christ in the New Testament, 1926; What to Preach, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 80 Claremont Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York.

COGAN, Denis J., Governing Director, D. J. Cogan, Ltd., wholesale provision merchants, Dublin, and Chairman of the Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd.: *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth M., *d.* of John Murphy, of Laragh, Co. Wicklow; 2nd, 1915, Marie, *d.* of John P. Butler, J.P., stockbroker, Southill, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. Member of Royal Dublin Society, and Chamber of Commerce; M.P. East Wicklow, 1900. *Address:* 37 Pembroke Park, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T.A.:* Provisions, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 90. *M.:* YI 3319.

COGAN, Rev. Horace Barbut, D.D.; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry Cogan, M.A., Vicar of East Dean, near Chichester. *Educ.:* Prebendal School, Chichester; St. John's College, Oxford. Ordained, 1885; Chaplain, Indian (Bengal) Eccl. Establishment, 1894; has held charges in West Sussex, Lower Bengal, Eastern Bengal, Assam, and in the Punjab, mostly in the diocese of Calcutta; Canon and Senior Chaplain of Calcutta Cathedral, 1912-13. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 2 York Villas, Prestonville, Brighton. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

COGHILL, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1917; Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; 4th *s.* of late H. Coghill, Brampton Tree House, Newcastle, Staffordshire; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Blanche, *y. d.* of John Tayleur, Buntingsdale, Market Drayton; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1881; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, two medals and seven clasps); Bt. Col. 1906; retired, 1911; recalled 5 Aug. 1914; retired, Jan. 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tern Hill, Market Drayton. *T.A.:* Tern Hill. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COGHILL, Douglas Harry, M.A.; Barr. Inner Temple; *b.* Newcastle-under-Lyme, 6 Aug. 1855; *s.* of Harry Coghill, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Catherine Edith, 2nd *d.* of Charles Orton, M.D., Newcastle-under-Lyme. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford. M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1886-92; defeated, 1892; M.P. (C.) Stoke-on-Trent, 1895-1906. *Address:* 14 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kens. 3686; Crowham Manor, Battle. *Club:* Carlton.

COGHILL, Sir Marmaduke Nevill Patrick Somerville, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; Captain R.A.; retired; *b.* 17 Mar. 1896; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Henry Somerville of Drishane, Skibbereen; *S.* father, 1921. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined R.A. 1915; served in France until Armistice; retired, 1926. *Heir:* *b.* Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford [*b.* 19 April 1899; *m.* 1927, Elspeth Nora, *d.* of Dr. Richard Janus Harley, of Ochterlony, Guthrie, Forfar; one *d.*]. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Glen Barrahane, Castletownshend, Co. Cork.

T.A.: Castlestownshend. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County, Cork.
See also J. E. Penrose.

COHALAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Cork, R.C. Bishop of.

COHAN, George (Michael); comedian, playwright, and producer; *b.* Providence, R.I., 4 July 1878; *s.* of Jerry John Cohan and Helen Frances Costigan; *m.* 1st, Ethel Levey, actress; 2nd, 1908, Agnes Nolan, Boston. First appearance, Haverstraw, N.Y., at nine years of age, in Daniel Boone; appeared in Peck's Bad Boy, 1890; later in vaudeville, in The Four Cohans; starred in Little Johnny Jones, 1904-6; in George Washington, Jr., 1906-7. *Publications:* (plays) The Wise Guy; The Governor's Son (3 act comedy); Running for Office; Little Johnny Jones, 1904; Forty-five Minutes from Broadway, 1905; George Washington, Jr., 1906; Popularity, 1906; The Talk of New York; Fifty Miles from Boston, 1907; The Man who Owns Broadway, 1908; The Yankee Prince, 1909; Get-Rich-Quick Wallingford, 1910; The Little Millionaire, 1911; Seven Keys to Balopate, 1913; Hit-the-Trail Holliday, 1915; The Cohan Revue, 1916; The Cohan Revue, 1918; Baby Cyclone, 1928; many popular songs, including Over There. *Address:* George M. Cohan Productions, 227 West 45th Street, New York.

COHEN, Benjamin Arthur, K.C. 1914; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen; *m.* 1890, *d.* of M. Cohen. *Address:* Champions, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COHEN, Lt.-Col. Charles Waley, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1909; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of Colonial Office Committee of Emigrants Information Board, 1904-10; Secretary of the Select Committee on Post Office Servants, 1906-1907 and 1912-13; Acting Judge in High Court at Karachi, 1910-11; in Army, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion d'honneur.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Road, W.8; Nyton, Aldingbourne, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Park 1384; Eastergate 28. *Clubs:* Savile, National Liberal.

COHEN, Rabbi Francis Lyon; chief minister of the Great Synagogue, Sydney, and President of the Jewish Ecclesiastical Court (Beth Din) for New South Wales; Chaplain to the Australian Military Forces; *b.* Aldershot, 14 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of Woolf Henry Cohen and Harriett, *née* Phillips; *m.* Rose, *e. d.* of the Rev. Marcus Hast, 1886; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Jews' College, London; University College, London. Minister Dublin Hebrew Congregation, 1885-86; Minister Borough New Synagogue, London, 1886-1904; Tutor at Jews' College, 1886-1904; Ordained Rabbi, 1905. Chaplain to Jews in the British Army, 1892-1904; a founder Jewish Lads' Brigade; late Visiting Chaplain His Majesty's Prison, Brixton, City of London Asylum, Training-ship Exmouth, etc. *Publications:* Rise and Development of Synagogue Music, 1887; Synagogue Plain-Song, 1892; The Handbook of Synagogue Music, 1889; Lyra Anglo-Judaica, 1891; Traditional Hebrew Melodies, 1896; The Voice of Prayer and Praise, 1899; music-editor Jewish Encyclopædia, 1900-5, etc. *Recreations:* music, militaria. *Address:* 40 Bayswater Road, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F 3572. *Club:* Maccabeans.

COHEN, Colonel Harold Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Aust. Artillery; solicitor; *b.* Melbourne; *o. s.* of Montagu Cohen. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Kew, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); President Melbourne Rotary Club, 1926-27; President Legacy Club, 1924-25; President Constitutional Club, 1926-27. *Address:* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne.

COHEN, Harriet, F.R.A.M.; pianist. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London. Studied under Prof. Tobias Matthay; won the Ada Lewis Scholarship at the R.A.M. at the age of twelve; among other prizes, awarded the Worshipful Company of Musicians' medal for the most distinguished student in the Academy; has played at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts with Sir Henry Wood, Royal Philharmonic Concert, London, Liverpool Philharmonic Concert, and at all the principal London and provincial concerts, etc.; introduced the piano music of Arnold Bax; chosen to appear for England at the great International Festival at Salzburg, 1924: appeared with great success in Paris, Berlin, Prague, Vienna, Salzburg, Leipzig, Amsterdam, The Hague, Geneva, Warsaw; has made gramaphone records for the Columbia Gramophone Co., which include Bach Concerto No. 1 in D minor with Sir Henry Wood and the Queen's Hall Orchestra, and two Choral Preludes of Bach: Beloved Jesus we are here, arranged by Harriet Cohen, and Mortify us with Thy Goodness. *Publications:* Russia, Impressions for Piano, 1914; Two Songs, 1923; Arrangement for Piano of the Organ Choral Prelude of Bach, Beloved Jesus, we are here. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* 13 Wyndham Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3492.

COHEN, Sir Herbert (Benjamin), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 26 April 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Emily, *o. d.* of late Benjamin M. Merton; *m.* 1907, Hannah Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Behrens of 34 Gloucester Sq., W.; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; King's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple; Major, 4th R. West Kent Regt. (retired). *Heir:* *s.* Nigel Benjamin Cohen, *b.* 18 Jan. 1908. *Address:* 8 Cadogan Mansions, S.W. 1; 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Sandy Hatch, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Kensington 7337, Central 2676, Hythe 118. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kent County, Maidstone.

COHEN, Israel; author and lecturer; General Secretary of the World Zionist Organisation; *b.* Manchester, 24 Apr. 1879; 2nd *s.* of Morris Cohen, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Theresa, *e. d.* of L. Jacobs; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Jews' College and University College, London; graduated B.A. (Lond., Semit. Honours), 1904. On literary staff of The Tribune, 1906-8; English Secretary of Zionist Organisation Central Office, Cologne, 1910-11, Berlin, 1911-14; Berlin correspondent of Glasgow Herald and Globe, 1911-14; acted as special correspondent for The Times, Manchester Guardian, Westminster Gazette, etc.; interned in the Ruhleben Prison Camp, Germany, 1914-16; lectured on experiences in captivity and acted as Secretary of Ruhleben Prisoners' Release Committee, 1916-1918; on behalf of Zionist Organisation visited Poland to investigate anti-Jewish outrages (1918-19) and delivered report at Queen's Hall meeting, and also visited Hungary to investigate anti-Jewish outrages (May 1920); went out as Zionist Emissary to Jewish communities of Egypt, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, China, Manchuria, Japan, Straits Settlements, Java, India, and raised nearly £120,000 for Palestine Restoration Fund, 1920-21; toured Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, 1924-25, 1926-27, and 1928; has lectured in four continents. *Publications:* Zionist Work in Palestine (edited), 1911; Jewish Life in Modern Times, 1914 (revised edition, 1928); The Ruhleben Prison Camp, 1917; Report on the Pogroms in Poland, 1919; The Journal of a Jewish Traveller, 1925; numerous pamphlets on Jewish and Zionist questions; editor of the Jewish National Fund Year-Book; articles in Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, Times, etc. *Address:* 29 Pattison Road, Child's Hill, N.W.2. *Club:* National Liberal.

COHEN, Major Jack Benn Brunel, M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, since Dec. 1918; *b.* 5 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Alderman L. S. Cohen, J.P., of Liverpool; *g.s.* of Hon. L. W. Levy and of Hon. Samuel Cohen, both of Sydney, Australia; *m.* 1914, Vera, *e. d.* of Sir Stuart Samuel, Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. In business until 1914; joined 1st V.B., King's (Liverpool) Regt., in 1906, later 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.; was on the Reserve on outbreak of war; active list, 22 Aug. 1914. Served European War, 1914-17 (badly wounded, despatches); Hon. Treasurer of the British Legion; J.P. Liverpool. *Address:* 15 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3713. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

COHEN, Col. Jacob Waley, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Corps of Signals, T.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, and *d.* of Jacob Waley, M.A.; *m.* 1897, Katharine, (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Queen's Westminster Rifle Volunteers, 1893; Brigade Signalling Officer, "Grey" Volunteer Brigade; Div. Signalling Officer, 2nd London Division, T.F., 1910-13; served South African War, 1900, with City of London Imperial Volunteers (C.I.V.), first as Signal Officer, then as Brigade Signalling Officer, 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal, and four clasps); European War with Queen's Westminster Rifles and Army Signals, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreation:* farming. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COHEN, Julius Berend, F.R.S. 1911; B.Sc. (Victoria), Ph.D. (Munich); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); *b.* Manchester, 6 May 1859; *s.* of Sigismund and Zara Cohen; *m.* 1892, Hilda, *d.* of William and Mary Hughes, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester; University of Munich. Studied at the Owens College 1875-76 and again in 1878-80, giving special attention to Chemistry; entered the works of the Clayton Aniline Co. 1880, and remained till 1882; proceeded to Munich, where he took his degree in 1884; Demonstrator in Chemistry at the Victoria University, Manchester, 1884-90; Lecturer on Organic Chemistry at the Yorkshire College, 1890-1904; Prof. of Organic Chemistry at Leeds Univ., 1904-24; Member of the Local Government Board Committee on Smoke Abatement; Associate Member of the Chemical Warfare Committee; Vice-President, Chemical Society, 1920-1921, 1925. *Publications:* Researches on Organic Chemistry; Theoretical Organic Chemistry; Practical Organic Chemistry; Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students, Parts I., II., and III.; Organic Chemistry (People's Books); Class-book of Organic Chemistry, vols. I. and II.; Smoke, a Study of Town Air. *Recreations:* music, sketching, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 1 North Grange Mount, Headingley, Leeds; Thwaite Cottage, Coniston. *T.:* Headingley 52223, Leeds.

COHEN, Leonard Lionel; *b.* London, 17 April 1858; *s.* of late Lionel Louis Cohen, M.P.; *m.* 1885, Eliza Henrietta, *d.* of Sigismund Schloss of Bowdon, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College School, London. Partner in late firm of Louis Cohen & Sons, foreign bankers, and of the Stock Exchange, till its dissolution, 1901; member of Committee of Stock Exchange, 1896-1904; Director Bengal and North-Western Railway; Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway; on retiring from business in 1895 devoted most of his leisure to charitable work; member of the Jewish Board of Guardians, 1888; President, 1900-20; member of Central Committee on Unemployed, nominated by Local Government Board; subsequently co-opted member of Central Unemployed Body for London, since resigned; Vice-President of Jewish Colonisation Association, which administers the gifts of the late Baron de Hirsch; Chairman of the Economy Committee, member of the Management Committee, and Honorary Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; member of Distribution Committee and Council of Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 27 Sussex Square, W.2; Wellingrove, near Rickmansworth. *T.:* Paddington 2136; Rickmansworth 112. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Cruising.

COHEN, Sir Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Dec. 1849; *m.* 1873, Selina, *d.* of late Mark Marks, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jewish Coll. Edmonton. M.P. North Adelaide, 1887-93, and Adelaide, 1902-6; Mayor Adelaide seven times; Lord Mayor, 1921-23; Member Adelaide City Council since 1886. *Address:* Birdwood, Barnard Street, North Adelaide, South Australia.

COHEN, Sir Robert Waley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Managing Director of Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd., and of Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, L.C.C.; *m.* 1904, Alice, *o. d.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Connected with the Shell Company and its associates since 1901; became a Director of the Asiatic Petroleum Co., 1905, and a Managing Director of the Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. on its formation, 1907. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caen Wood Towers, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2203. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

See also Lt.-Col. E. H. L. Beddington.

COHN, Jefferson Davis; Honorary Captain in the British Army; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of Herrman and Anita Cohn; *m.* 1st, Florence Grace, *o. d.* of Horatio Bottomley; 2nd, Marcelle Jenny, *o. d.* of George Favrel, Paris. *Educ.:* City of London School. Godson of the late Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America; mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's Despatches, 1917 and 1918; Mons Star; North Star, Sweden, 1913; Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Recreations:* yachting and racing. *Address:* 9 rue Octave Feuillet, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Dorset; Royal Ulster.

COIMBATORE, Bishop of; *see* Roy, Rt. Rev. A.

COIT, Stanton; President of the Ethical Church, London; Founder Moral Education League; *b.* Columbus, Ohio, 11 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Harvey and Elizabeth Greer Coit; *m.* Mrs. Wetzlar, 1898; three *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst College, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; Columbia College, New York City; Berlin University. Doctor of Philosophy; preaches at the Ethical Church, Queen's Road, Bayswater, W.; former head worker and founder (1886) New York University Settlement; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Wakefield, 1910. *Publications:* National Idealism and a State Church, 1907; National Idealism and the Book of Common Prayer, 1908; The Spiritual Nature of Man, 1910; The Message of Man: a Book of Ethical Scriptures; Compiler and Editor of Social Worship, 1913; The Soul of America, 1914. *Address:* 30 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Coiffames, London. *T.:* Ken. 481. *M.:* LF 5998. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Bath, British Empire; University, City, New York.

COKAYNE, family name of **Baron Cullen.**

COKE, family name of **Earl of Leicester.**

COKE, Viscount, Thomas William Coke; Major late Scots Guards; *s.* *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.* 1905, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Hon. W. R. Trefusis; *two s. two d. Reserve; served in Boer War and European War.* *Address:* Bowley, Lymington.

COKE, Admiral Sir Charles Henry, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 2 Oct. 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. J. H. Coke, rector of Ropsley, Lincolnshire, and *g.s.* of D'Ewes Coke, J.P., D.L., of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* 1883, Anna Marie Madeleine, *o. c.* of T. Tierney Fergusson, Chefoo, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1868; Midshipman of H.M.S. Druid during Ashanti war, 1873-74 (medal); Lieutenant from Royal yacht, 1877; Captain, 1899; Admiral, 1917; retired, 1917; Divisional Transport Officer, Thames District, for embarkation of South African Field Force, 1899-1900; Captain of H.M.S. Terpsichore, 1901-1904; employed on west coast of Cape Colony during second phase of Boer war and landed at Lambert's Bay (medal and 2 clasps); Senior Naval Officer on east coast of Africa during latter part of Ogaden-Somali war and landed at Kismayu (medal and clasp); Captain of H.M.S. Cornwallis, Channel Fleet, 1905-7; commanded Sheerness Gunnery School, 1907-8; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1908; Vice-Admiral commanding on the coast of Ireland, 1911-15. *Address:* Norfolk Lodge, Rouge Bouillon, Jersey. *Club:* United Service.

COKE, Capt. Desmond, *b.* 5 July 1879; *y. s.* of Major-General J. Talbot Coke (*d.* 1912) and Mrs. Talbot Coke (*d.* 1922). *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; University College, Oxford. On outbreak of European War joined 10th Loyal North Lancashire Regt.; Capt. 29 Nov.; Adjutant, 6 Dec. 1914; served on French front, 1915-16 (despatches), invalided out (heart after trench fever) with permanent rank of Captain, May 1917; Senior House Master, Clayesmore School, 1917-20; returned to Clayesmore as Vice-Master, 1923-26. *Publications:* Sandford of Merton, 1908; The Bending of a Twig, 1906; The Comedy of Age, 1906; The Call, 1907; The House Prefect, 1907; The Pedestal, 1908; 6th edition, rewritten and enlarged, The Bending of a Twig, 1908; The Golden Key, 1909; Beauty for Ashes, 1910; Wilson's, 1911; The Cure, 1912; Helena Brett's Career, 1918; The Art of Silhouette, 1913; The Chaps of Harton (a skit), 1913; The Worst House at Sherborough, 1914; Youth, Youth, 1919; The Nouveau Poor (skit); 1921; Pamela Herself, 1922; Our Modern Youth, with H. M. Bateman, 1924; Half-Way, 1927; The Worm, 1927; Confessions of an Incurable Collector, 1928; three-act play; One Hour of Life, 1918. *Recreation:* collecting drawings by Rowlandson and the moderns. Presented his collection of 18th century painted silhouettes to S. Kensington Museum, 1923. *Address:* Flat No. 3, 5 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 2014.

COKE, Colonel Hon. Edward, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 5th Batt. Rifle Brig.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; 6th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and 2nd wife, Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham. Served European War (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1987.

COKE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Sacheverell D'Ewes, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late the King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 3 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Talbot Coke; *m.* 1905, Maud, *y. d.* of late John A'Deane; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; served Chitral, 1895 (severely wounded; medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Trusley Manor, Etwall, Derby. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. E. C. Brierley, Brig.-Gen. H. H. Burne, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. D. O. Snow.

COKE, Col. Jacynth d'Ewes Fitz-Herald, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1924; C.B.E. 1927; late R.A.S.C.; Chief Constable of the West Riding of Yorkshire since 1919; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Waller, of Shannon Grove, Banagher, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 8 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1919; His Majesty's Lieutenant for the City of London. *Address:* Carleton Lodge, Pontefract. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COKE, Hon. John (Spencer); *b.* 30 Sep. 1880; 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothy Olive Lawson, *o. c.* of 2nd Baron Burnham, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Capt. Scots Guards, Special Reserve; served European War, 1914-16. *Address:* 29 Bruton Street, W.1.

COKE, Captain Hon. Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; Barrister-at-law; one of the Special Commissioners of Income Tax; *b.* 10 Nov. 1888; 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1924, Katharine, *y. d.* of Hon. E. A. D. Ryder and Lady Maud Ryder; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Served European War in Scots Guards, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 19 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Franklin 6219. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Garrick.

COKE, Major Hon. Richard, formerly Capt. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1907, Hon. Doreen O'Brien (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *y. d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-16 (wounded twice). *Address:* Weasenham, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

COKER, Ernest George, M.A. Cantab., Hon. D.Sc. (Sydney and Louvain), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S. E., M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Member of Royal Institution, Assoc. Inst. of Naval Architects; Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University of London, University College; *s.* of late G. Coker, Wolverton; *m.* 1899, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of late R. King, Wolverton. Formerly Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, McGill University, Montreal; and later Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; President of Section G (Mechanical Science), Australian Meeting of the British Association, 1914; awarded Gold Medal of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1911; Telford Medal Inst.C.E., 1921; Thomas Hawksley Medal Inst. Mech. Eng., 1922; Howard N. Potts Medal Franklin Institute, 1922; Levy Medal, 1926. *Publications:* various papers in the transactions of Royal Societies of London, Edinburgh, and Canada, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* University College, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

COLAHAN, Nicholas Whistler, M.D., M.Ch., J.P.; Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Queen's College, Galway. *Address:* The Villa, Galway.

COLAM, Robert Frederick, K.C., 1912; Recorder of Croydon since 1900; 3rd *s.* of late John Colam, Croydon; *m.* 1887, Ethel, *d.* of John Addison Russell of West Norwood; one *s.* six *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Associate Surveyors' Institution. *Address:* The Dene, Westcott, nr. Dorking; *T.*: Westcott 21; 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 541.

COLBECK, Colonel Bernard Bowles, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; commanding R.A., 47th London Division T.A. since 1928; *b.* Dover, 17 June 1879; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Dr. T. W. Colbeck; *m.* 1912, Maud Frances Jane, *e. d.* of L. G. Wingfield-Stratford of Powers Court, Beaumont, Natal. *Educ.*: Dover College, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1914;

Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927; served all through Boer War (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); served most of his time abroad; Adjutant to the Singapore Volunteers, 1906-9; Adjutant of 3rd Mountain Artillery Brigade, India; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Greek Military Cross). *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* 32 Footscray Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

COLBECK, Edmund Henry, O.B.E. 1920; M.D., B.C., D.P.H. (Cantab.), B.A. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Physician to the Metropolitan Dispensary, E.C.; *b.* Batley, Yorks, 1865; *s.* of William Henry Colbeck; *m.* Susanna Mary, *d.* of Henry Winearls of King's Lynn, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Nelson and Wellington Colleges, N.Z.; Caius College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Natural Science, B.A., 1887 (1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos); University Scholar and House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; General Hospital, Vienna, 1891; Physician to the Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society; Physician in London to Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Consulting Physician to the New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, and to the South African Military Hospital, Richmond. Additional Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1911; Major (temp.) New Zealand Medical Corps. *Publications:* Diseases of the Heart (2nd edition); The Science and Art of Prescribing (2nd edition); papers to the medical journals dealing with diseases of the heart and lungs. *Address:* 55 Upper Berkeley St., Portman Sq., W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2600.

COLBERT, John Patrick; B.Comm.; Chairman and Managing Director, the Agricultural Credit Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late William Colbert, J.P.; *m.* 1927, Helena, *d.* of Hermann von Campe of Nachod, Czechoslovakia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell College; National University of Ireland; (U.C.C.); B.Comm. 1919. Studied Economics and Law until twenty-two; joined Staff of The Statist, 1920; Managing Editor, 1923-28. *Publications:* Various Papers on Currency Theory, International Finance, and Post-War Economics. *Recreations:* music, tennis, riding. *Address:* 2 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62020.

COLBORNE, ELIOTT DRAKE-, family name of **Baron Seaton.**

COLBORNE-VIVIAN, Hon. James Ulysses Graham Raymond; *b.* 1863; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Baron Seaton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Caroline Mabel, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B.; took additional name of Vivian, 1927. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Captain S. Staffordshire Regt.; served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85; Soudan Field Force, 1885-86; S. Africa, 1899-1902; A.D.C. to Gen. Comdg. S.E. Dist. 1888-91, and to Lieut.-Gen. Comdg. troops in Canada, 1893-98; Major, 1915; received Royal Humane Society's medal, 1896. *Address:* Bosahan, St. Martin, Cornwall. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLBY, Col. C. J. H. Spence; *see* Spence-Colby.

COLBY, C. W.; Chairman of the Remington Noiseless Typewriter Company; Director of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of many industrial companies; *b.* Stanstead, P.Q., 1867; *s. s.* of late Hon. Charles C. Colby; *m.* 1897, Emma Frances, *d.* of late Walter B. Cobb. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; McGill University (B.A. 1887); Harvard University (M.A. 1889, Ph.D. 1890; LL.D. Hon. 1921); Kingsford Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, 1895-1920. *Publications:* Canadian Types of the Old Régime; Champlain; Frontenac; Editor of Selections from the Sources of English History. *Recreations:* gardening, hill-climbing, fishing. *Address:* 560 Pine Avenue, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal; York, Toronto; Century, New York.

COLCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Alfred Chapman,** D.D. (Oxon, Dublin); Archdeacon of Colchester since 1922; *b.* Hanley, Staff., 20 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1894, Catharine Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late C. T. Bewes, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1890; Vicar of St. John, Carlisle, 1896-99; Holy Trinity, Bristol, and Rural Dean of East Bristol, 1899-1905; Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, and Rural Dean of the Three Towns, 1905; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, 1909-22; Proctor in Convocation, Hon. Canon of Manchester; Chaplain to Territorial Forces attached to 3rd East Lancashire Royal Field Artillery, 1909-22; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Plymouth, 1906-9; Chaplain to High Sheriffs of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1913-15; Vice-Chairman of the Bolton Primary Education Committee, 1909-1922. Specially interested in Poor Law work and education; sometime Poor Law Guardian in Bristol and Plymouth, and Member of the Bristol School Board. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Derby House, Colchester. *Club:* National.

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Sir Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; J.P., D.L.; Director Gloucester Wagon Works; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1919-20; late Capt. Scottish Rifles; *b.* 12 Mar. 1872; *e. s.* of Maynard W. Colchester-Wemyss; *m.* 1898, Marie Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Gen. R. W. Disney Leith, C.B., of Glen-Kindlie and Westhall, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and croquet. *Address:* Ravensworth, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2156. *M.:* AD 4444 and AD 7777. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Flyfishers; New, Cheltenham.

COLCHESTER WEMYSS, Maynard Willoughby, C.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L. Co. Glos.; LL.D. University of Bristol; *s.* of Capt. Francis Wemyss, Bombay Engineers, and Eliza, *d.* of General Dickinson, E.I. Service; *m.* Clere, *d.* of Rev. E. Newton Dickenson, Chaplain, E.I. Forces: two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich Academy. Served in the Royal Artillery, but was compelled to resign in a few years in consequence of a serious accident; succeeded in 1877 to the Colchester estates in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, taking the name of Colchester-Wemyss; has lived ever since in the county of Gloucester, and taken a large part in county and local affairs, and was for twelve years Chairman of the Gloucestershire County Council and of many other local bodies; Head Verderer of the Forest of Dean. *Recreations:* has been fond in his time of all kinds of outdoor sports and occupations. *Address:* The Bell House, Westbury-on-Severn. *T.A.:* Wemyss, Westbury-on-Severn. *T.:* Westbury-on-Severn 9.

COLCLOUGH, Paymaster Rear Adm. Beauchamp Urquhart, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Capt. B. Colclough, 19th Foot; *m.* 1st, Amabel Mildred (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Major C. G. Gooch, 93rd Foot; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Beatrice, *d.* of late R. M. Pearson, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1884; retired list, 1923; 1914-15 Star; Victory and Allies medals; J.P. Harwich. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Green Acre, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 437.

COLDSTREAM, Colonel William Menzies, C.I.E. 1923; late R.E.; F.R.G.S.; formerly Supt. Survey of India and Director of Surveys, Assam; *b.* 19 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of W. Coldstream, I.C.S., and Fanny, *e. d.* of Major O. Anson, 9th Lancers; *m.* Adèle Margaret Edith, *d.* of Sir John Foster Stevens, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Mill Hill; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in Samana

Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai Field Force, 1892; Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894-95; European War, 1915-18 (wounded in France); Superintendent Map Publication, Calcutta, 1908-15; officiated as Surveyor-General of India, 1920; retired, 1924. *Address:* Oak Avenue, Curdridge, Hants.

COLE, family name of **Earl of Enniskillen.**

COLE, Viscount; Michael Galbraith Lowry Cole; *b.* 25 Nov. 1921; *s.* of 5th Earl of Enniskillen, *q.v.*

COLE, Alan S., C.B., 1902; Assistant-Secy. Board of Education, South Kensington, 1900-1908; *b.* 19 Aug. 1846; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry Cole, K.C.B.; *m.* 1879, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Prebendary Clark, M.A.; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse and Kensington Grammar School. Private Secretary to Sir Henry Cole, K.C.B., late Secretary and Director of the Dept. of Science and Art, 1867-73; Assist. Director for Art, 1898; took part in reorganising industry of lace-making in Ireland, and in the establishment of various schools for design and drawing in connection with Arts and Crafts in Ireland, 1883-99; Cantor Lecturer at Society of Arts, 1880, 1886, 1889, 1895, 1905, 1910; member of Council of Royal Society of Arts (1914-18); took part in the organisation of the British Section (Education) Paris Exhibition, 1900, and of Textile Manufacturers' Section, St. Louis Exhibition, 1904, under the Royal Commission. *Publications:* Ancient Needle Point and Pillow Lace; Home Life and Elementary Education; Embroidery and Lace; Ornament in European Silks; edited Studies from the Museums and Biography of the late Sir Henry Cole—Fifty Years of Public Work; contributions to Ency. Brit. *Recreations:* golf, and sketching in water-colours. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLE, Col. Edward Hearle, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 July 1863; *s.* of William Turney Cole, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Annie Violet, *d.* of Col. Elphinston Shaw, one *d.* Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C., 1894; Major, Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., Commanding XIth K.E.O. Lancers Probyn's Horse, 1909-14; Col., 1914; D.A.A.G., India, 1900-4; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal 2 clasps); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (despatches twice, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches three times, severely wounded). *Address:* Coleyana, Okara, Punjab. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

COLE, Francis Joseph, D.Sc. Oxon; F.R.S.; Professor of Zoology, University of Reading; *b.* 3 Feb. 1872; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; *m.* Annie Clow, *d.* of John and Christina Menzies, Aberfeldy, Perthshire; one *s. Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1895-1906; Lecturer, University College (now University), Reading, since 1906; Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1902; Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1908. *Publications:* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals and Proceedings relating chiefly to Comparative Anatomy and the History of Zoology; an analysis of the Church of St. Mary, Cholsey, 1911; History of Protozoology, 1926. *Recreations:* mediæval architecture, bibliography. *Address:* 16 Eldon Road, Reading; Spring Copse, Hermitage, Berks.

COLE, George Douglas Howard, University Reader in Economics, Oxford; *s.* of George Cole, Ealing; *b.* 25 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1918, Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Prof. J. P. Postgate; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibitioner Jenkyns Exhibitioner); First-Class Classical Moderations, 1910; First-Class Lit. Hum., 1912; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-19; Deputy Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1913-14; Tutorial Class Tutor, Oxford University, 1914-19; London University, 1916; Staff Tutor, London, 1922-25. *Publications:* Poems, 1910; Rousseau's Social Contract, edited and translated, 1913; The World of Labour, 1913; New Beginnings, 1914: Labour in War-Time, 1915; Trade Unionism on the Railways (with R. Page Arnot), 1917; Self-Government in Industry, 1917; The Payment of Wages, 1918; Labour in the Commonwealth, 1918; Social Theory, 1920; Chaos and Order in Industry, 1920; Guild Socialism Restated, 1920; The Future of Local Government, 1921; Trade Unionism and Munitions, 1923; Workshop Organisation, 1923; Out of Work, 1923; The Brooklyn Murders, 1923; Labour in the Coal-Mining Industry, 1923; Rents, Rings, and Houses (with M. I. Cole), 1923; Organised Labour, 1924; William Cobbett, 1925; The Death of a Millionaire (with M. I. Cole), 1925; Robert Owen, 1925; A Short History of the British Working-class Movement 1925-27; The Blatchington Tangle (with M. I. Cole), 1926; The Murder at Crome House (with M. I. Cole), 1927; The Man from the River (with M. I. Cole), 1928; etc. *Address:* 8 Holywell, Oxford.

COLE, Harold William, C.B.E. 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary for Mines since 1920; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of W. J. Cole, New Malden, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Maude, *y. d.* of late Robert Martin of Kingston; three *s. Educ.:* Tiffins School, Kingston; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1903; Secretary Petrol Control Committee, 1916; Chief Executive Officer Road Transport Board, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 The Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E. 19. *T.:* Sydenham 0566. *Club:* National Liberal.

COLE, Lt.-Col. Henry Walter George, C.S.I. 1913; C.V.O. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Commandeur Legion d'Honneur, 1926; Director Exhibitions Division, Department Overseas Trade; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. H. Cole, late Royal Engineers; *m.* 1st, 1893, Winifred Annette, *d.* of James Walker Wright, late Secretary to Govt., Assam; 2nd, 1900, Mai Kathleen, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. Shapter Hunt; no *c. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1885; 2nd Gurkhas, 1887; Assistant Commissioner, Assam, 1891; Deputy Commissioner, 1901; Superintendent Lushai Hills, 1906-11; Director Temporary Works, Delhi, 1912-13; Political Agent in Manipur, 1914; served Hazara, 1888; Lushai Expedition, 1888-89; Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-92 (despatches and thanks of Government of India); North-East Frontier, 1891 (despatches); France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); retired, Indian Army, 1921; on special duty at 1903 Durbar and at Imperial Durbar, 1911; British Commissioner General International Exhibition, Rio de Janeiro, 1922; Chairman Committee for Government Participation at Wembley Exhibition, 1924; British Commissioner General, Paris International Exhibition Decorative Art, 1925; British Commissioner General, International Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930. *Address:* Sigers, Eastcote, Middlesex; La Colline, Valbonne, Alpes Maritimes, France. *T.:* Pinner 15. *Clubs:* United Service, Garrick, Sports.

COLE, Herbert Covington, C.B.E. 1918; Member of the Government Property Disposal Board since 1922; *s.* of Thos. Cole, Finchley; *m.* Marjory Alice, *d.* of L. Stephen Hoghen, Barnes, S.W.; one *d.* Land Agent to War Office, 1908; Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer War Office, 1916; temp. Captain, 1914; Major 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1918; served during War as Deputy Director of Hirings and Requisitions, B.E.F., France; Controller of Huts and Buildings, Material Section of Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919;

Member of French Section of above Board, 1920; Fellow of Surveyors' Institution. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 8 Foulis Terrace, S.W.7; 48 Rue d Umont Durville, Paris. *T.:* Kensington 456. *Club:* Interalliée, Paris.

COLE, James Edwin; *see* Polignano, Duke of.

COLE, Percival Pasley, M.B., Ch.B. Birm.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1918; Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Senior Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Surgeon Cancer Hospital; Surgeon West Ham and Eastern General Hospital; *b.* Weymouth; *m.* 1909, Amy Gladys, *y. d.* of T. J. Templeman, J.P., Weymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth Coll.; Guy's Hospital. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1917-18; House Surgeon Guy's Hospital; Demonstrator of Anatomy University of Birmingham and Middlesex Hospital; Sub-Warden Queen's College, University of Birmingham; Surgical Registrar Cancer Hospital; Hon. Surgeon King George Hospital; Operating Surgeon Brook War Hospital. *Publications:* various articles on surgical subjects, including cancer, abdominal surgery, and plastic surgery of the jaws and face. *Address:* 10 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1120. *Club:* Royal Automobile

COLE, Rex Vicat; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Vicat Cole, R.A.; *m.* 1901, Hannah Gill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Began painting, 1888, at St. John's Wood Art School; has exhibited at the Royal Academy for 31 years; member of Royal British Colonial Soc. of Artists. *Publications:* books: British Trees, described and illustrated by 400 drawings; The Artistic Anatomy of Trees, 1916; Perspective as applied to Pictures, 1921. *Address:* 9 Hillsleigh Road, Campden Hill, W. *T.:* Park 5925.

COLE, Ven. Robert Henry, Archdeacon of Taranaki, 1902-12; Superintendent Diocesan Home Mission, 1906-12. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Coll., Brough; St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; University of the South, LL.B.; Trinity Coll., Toronto, D.C.L. Ordained 1883; Curate of Holy Trinity, Launceston, 1883-86; All Saints, Middlesborough, 1886-87; St. Matthew, Quebec, 1887-89; Precentor, Bermuda, 1896-98; Canon Residentiary, 1898-1901, retired.

COLE, Sophie; novelist and writer of sketches on Old London; *b.* 15 Nov. 1862; *d.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Schools. Began to write for recreation, continued to do so as a means of living. *Publications:* Thirty novels, amongst the most successful of which are The Toy Maker; Money isn't Everything; Daffodil Alley; Paying the Piper; A Strolling Singer; Two volumes of London Studies: The Lure of Old London; The Lure of London Town. *Recreation:* searching out hidden nooks and corners of Old London. *Address:* 7 Orlando Road, Clapham Common, S.W.

COLE, Rev. Theodore Edward Fortescue, LL.M. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Bartholomew, Charlton next Dover, 1885-6; Thurnham, 1886-1888; Wateringbury, 1888-9; Chaplain at Dacca, 1889-90; Jabalpur, 1890-8; St. Stephen's, Kidderpore, 1899-1900; Nagpur, 1900-1; Calcutta Cathedral, 1901-2; Fort William, 1902-3; Darjeeling, 1903-4; served Thibet, 1904 (medal with clasp); St. Thomas, Calcutta, 1905-6; St. John, 1906-9; Kashmir, 1909; Canon of St. Paul's, Calcutta, 1907-11; Rector of Longford, 1911-15; E.E.F. and B.E.F. 1915-20. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.

COLE, Rev. William John; Vicar of Aston, Birmingham, since 1920; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1920. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1889; Curate of Christ Church, Liverpool, 1889-93; Vicar of St. James, Liverpool, 1893-1903; Vicar of St. Mary, Sheffield, 1903-20; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1917. *Address:* Aston Vicarage, Birmingham.

COLE-HAMILTON, Capt. C. G.; *see* Hamilton.

COLE-HAMILTON, Major Hugh Arthur Willoughby, D.S.O. 1919; York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1887; *s.* of John Cole-Hamilton, late of Sutton Ferry Bridge, Yorks. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Militia, 1907; York and Lancaster Regt. 1908; served European War in France, 1914-18 (prisoner of war, 1918; despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 2nd York and Lancaster Regt., India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLEBATCH, Hon. Sir Hal Prteshall, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1923; Agent-General for West Australia, 1923-27; late Minister for Education, Minister for Justice, Minister for North-West, Ex-Premier of Western Australia; *b.* Herefordshire, 29 March 1872; *s.* of G. P. Colebatch, late of Goolwa, S.A.; *m.* 1896, Mary Maud, *d.* of late V. Saunders of Truro, S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* State School, Goolwa. Came to Australia, 1878; journalist; Mayor of Northam, W.A., 1906-12; Member of Commonwealth Constitution Royal Commission, 1927. *Recreations:* bowls, chess. *Clubs:* Savage; West Australian, Northam, Perth.

COLEBROOKE, family name of **Baron Colebrooke.**

COLEBROOKE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1906, of Stebunheath, **Edward Arthur Colebrooke,** 5th Bart., *cr.* 1759; P.C. 1914; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1906; J.P.; Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to the King since 1924; *b.* 12 Oct. 1861; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1889, Alexandra Harriet, *d.* of late Lord Alfred Paget, C.B.; two *d.* Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1906-11; High Commissioner of Church of Scotland, 1906; Captain Gentleman-at-Arms, 1911-22. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Sir E. H. Packe, Lord Victor Paget, Earl of Strafford.

COLEFAX, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C. 1912; Solicitor-General, Co. Palatine, Durham, since 1918; Barrister-at-law; *o. surv. s.* of late J. S. Colefax, J.P., Bradford; *m.* Sibyl, *d.* of late W. S. Halsey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford (M.A.); Strassburg University. Natural Science Postmaster, Merton College, Oxford; 1st class Natural Science (Chemistry) School, 1888; student of Christ Church. Oxford, 1891-98; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; M.P. (U.) S.-W. Manchester, 1910; an authority on Patent and Trade Mark law. *Publications:* co-editor of Broom's Common Law, 9th ed.; many scientific papers in Chemistry. *Recreations:* golf, riding, travelling, tennis. *Address:* Argyll House, Chelsea, S.W.3; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4624. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, United University.

COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Geology, University of Toronto; Professor, 1890-1922; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Rev. Francis Coleman and Emmeline Adams; unmarried. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Cobourg, Canada; Breslau University, Prussia. Prof. Geology and Natural History, Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1881-90; Geologist Bureau of Mines of Ont., 1893-1909; member Geological Society. America; President, 1915; member, and for two years President, Canadian Institute; President Section C, British Association, 1910; Murchison medal, 1910; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1921; exploration and mapping of parts of Canadian Rockies several summers; geological survey and mapping of Sudbury District; shore of Lake Iroquois; Labrador; Toronto Interglacial Beds, etc., in Ontario. *Publications:* Reports on Economic Geology of Ontario (in Bur. Mines Reps., and Geological Survey of Canada); numerous papers in scientific Journals. The Canadian

Rockies, New and Old Trails; Ice Ages, Recent and Ancient, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing, mountain climbing, sketching. *Address:* 476 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* KI 1878. *M.:* 17163 Ont. *Club:* York, Toronto.

COLEMAN, Frank, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. (Eng.); Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital since 1909, and Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1907; *b.* London, Feb. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Coleman, F.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand; Epsom College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital. Was House Surgeon and Demonstrator Royal Dental Hospital; Dental Surgeon East London Hospital for Children; Dental Surgeon Metropolitan Hospital; Clinical Assistant and Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hon. Secretary Royal Society of Medicine (Odontological section); Member of Council, British Dental Association; Lecturer on Materia Medica, Royal Dental Hospital, London; Examiner in Dental Surgery at University of London; Major (M.C.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 6th Field Ambulance, 47th London Division. *Publications:* Extraction of Teeth (2nd edition), 1914; Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide, 1908; (with Dr. H. Hilliard) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery, 1912; Article, The Development of the Jaws and Teeth, in the Science and Practice of Dental Surgery, 1914; Materia Medica for Dentists, 1926 (6th edition). *Address:* 131 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2540. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COLEMAN, Percy George, D.S.O. 1917; fruit grower; *b.* Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 20 July 1894; *s.* of late G. Coleman, Northanger, Godalming, Surrey; *m.* 1922, Leonora Emma, *yr. d.* of T. D. Stanger-Leathes, Uppingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, North Staffordshire Regt., 1915-17, and Welsh Guards, 1917-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Langmead, Broadwater, Worthing. *M.:* NH 3386. *Club:* Guards'.

COLEMAN, Richard Henry Pinwill, Mus. Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Peterborough Cathedral, since 1922; *b.* 8 Apr. 1888; *y. s.* of R. H. Coleman, H.M. Customs; *m.* Emily Mary Louisa, *o. d.* of Col. Baillie, Red House, Strabane, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Denstone College. Articled pupil to Sydney H. Nicholson at Carlisle and Manchester Cathedrals; sub-organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1910; organist, Blackburn Parish Church, 1912; Derry Cathedral, 1914; Heritage Craft Schools, Chailey, 1921; Assistant Music Master, Oundle School, 1923-24. *Publications:* Church Music, Educational Piano Pieces, Tunes from the Great Composers, a book on Music Appreciation; Folk Song Arrangements, a book of 18th Century Songs. *Address:* The Precincts, Peterborough.

COLERIDGE, family name of **Baron Coleridge.**

COLERIDGE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1873); **Geoffrey Duke Coleridge;** *b.* 28 July 1877; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *e. d.* of late John F. Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1904, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Evelyn Mackarness of Lahard, Co. Cavan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Captain 4th (Reserve) Batt. Devonshire Regt. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Duke Coleridge, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 24 Sep. 1905. *Address:* The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *T.:* Ottery St. Mary 5.

See also Hon. Gilbert and Hon. Stephen Coleridge.

COLERIDGE, Rev. George Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Crowthorne, Berks, since 1894; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxon, 1917; *b.* 16 Nov. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Coleridge, Vicar of Cadbury Devon. *Educ.:* Salisbury; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Caversham Oxon, 1884-94; Rural Dean of Sonning, 1912; Surrogate; member of Diocesan Board and secretary of various organisations; President of the Central Council of Church Bell Ringers. *Recreations:* bell-ringing, fishing, shooting, cycling, motoring. *Address:* Crowthorne Vicarage, Berks. *T.A.:* Crowthorne. *T.:* 18. *M.:* MO 7725. *Club:* Berkshire.

COLERIDGE, Hon. Gilbert (James Duke), M.A.; J.P.; Assistant Master Crown Office, Royal Courts of Justice, 1892-1921; *b.* London, 15 Feb. 1859; *y. s.* of late Lord Chief Justice and Jane, *d.* of Rev. George Turner Seymour; *m.* 1st, Marion (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Duncan Darroch of Gourock and Torridon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Winifred, *o. d.* of Pierpoint Mitchell, Gateways, Beaconsfield. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. President Wimbledon Skating Club. *Publications:* An Instinctive Criminal; Eton in the Seventies; Pan's People; The Lure of Little Beasts, 1923; joint-author with Hon. Mrs. Gilbert Coleridge of Jan van Elselo. *Recreations:* skating, sculpture, golf, rowed in Eton VIII, 1878. *Address:* Haverfield, Kew Green, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1940. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Whitefriars', Leander.

COLERIDGE, Maj.-Gen. John Francis Stanhope Duke, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, since 1926; *b.* 25 April 1878; *s.* of P. D. Coleridge, late R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Mary Kemball Cook; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Indian Army; served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, 1911-12 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches); Commander Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; on General Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1919-23; Assistant Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-25; Maj.-Gen., 1925; Unemployed list, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

COLERIDGE, Hon. Stephen, M.A., artist, author; Clerk of Assize S. Wales Circuit, 1890; *b.* 31 May 1854; *s.* of late Lord Chief Justice; *m.* 1st, Geraldine (*d.* 1910), *d.* and *co-heiress* of Charles Manners Lushington, Norton Court; three *s.*; 2nd, 1911, Susan, *d.* of late Allan Duncan Stewart of Bun Rannoch and Inverhadden, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Travelled in South America and the East, 1879-1880; private secretary to his father, 1884-1890; President of the League for the prohibition of cruel sports; Director of National Anti-Vivisection Society; delivers lectures on English literature. *Publications:* Demetrius, 1887; The Sanctity of Confession, 1890; Gloria, 1903; Songs to Desideria, 1907; New Poems, 1911; Memories, 1913; A Morning in my Library, 1914; Vivisection, a Heartless Science; An Evening in my Library among the English Poets, 1916; Great Testimony, 1918; The Idolatry of Science, 1920; Letters to my Grandson on the World about him, 1921; Letters to my Grandson on the Glory of English Prose, 1922; Letters to my Grandson on the Happy Life, 1922; Letters to my Grandson on the Glory of English Poetry; The Chobham Book of English Prose, 1923; Quiet Hours in the Temple, 1924; Quiet Hours in the Poets' Corner, 1925; Digressions, 1925; Famous Victorians I have Known, 1928; has held exhibitions at Alpine Club Gallery, Dowdeswell and Dowdeswell's, and the Baillie Gallery, and has exhibited at the Royal Academy and R.B.A. *Recreations:* literature, art, sports that do not involve the taking of animal life. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* 7728 Central; The Ford, Chobham; *T.:* Chobham 16; Camden House, Swanage, Dorset; *T.:* Swanage 67. *M.:* LM 5300. *P.B.* 6846. *Clubs:* Devonshire, M.C.C.

COLES, Col. Arthur Horsman, C.M.G. 1904; D.S.O.; late commanding troops Uganda Protectorate; *b.* 7 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late T. Horseman Coles. *Educ.:* Winchester. Sub.-Lt. The Buffs, 1876; Major, Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1895; Lt.-Col. half-pay, 1900; Brevet Col. 1904; served Nile, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1887-89 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O., 4th Osmanieh, 4th Medjidie); commanded Expeditionary Force, Uganda, 1898 (medal and clasp); served European War, commanded 5th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (despatches); Commandant on Lines of Communication, 1915-17. *Address:* 18 Walpole St., S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 1856. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLES, Edward Horsman, C.B. 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late T. Horsman Coles; *m.* 1897, Marie Louise (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late George du Maurier. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1894; Controller of Lands, War Office, 1908-25. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 1488. *Clubs.* United University, Burlington Fine Arts.

COLES, Captain Gordon Alston, R.N., retired; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Avis, *d.* of Rowland Crewe Alston, Bodell Castle, Beds.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (including Jutland Bank, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923.

COLES, Col. Morton Calverley, C.M.G. 1915; the Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment); *b.* 29 Sept. 1863. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLES, Sir Richard James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Nov. 1862; *s.* of John Thomas Coles, Bedfont, Middlesex; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *d.* of W. H. Dredge, Teddington; four *s.* *Educ.:* Private schools. Entered War Office, 1880; Organized Pension Issue Office, 1915; Superintendent till 1917; Assistant Director of Finance Ministry of Pensions, 1917; Acting Director-General of Finance, 1918-20; Financial Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1920; retired, 1925. *Address:* 32 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston. *T.:* Kingston 5189.

COLES, S. O. Cowper-; *see* Cowper-Coles.

COLES, Rev. Vincent Stuckey Stratton, M.A.; *b.* Shepton-Beauchamp, 27 March 1845; *o. s.* of James Stratton Coles and Eliza, *d.* of Vincent Stuckey. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Exhibitioner: 3rd in Mod.; 3rd in Final School. Assistant curate of Wantage, 1869; Rector of Shepton-Beauchamp, 1872; one of the three librarians of the Pusey House at its commencement in 1884; afterwards chaplain in 1885; licensed preacher in the diocese of Bath and Wells; Principal of Pusey House, Oxford, 1897-1909; Diocesan Chaplain in the Diocese of Oxford and Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1913. *Publications:* Good Friday Addresses at St. Paul's Cathedral; Meditations for Advent and Lent; Lectures on Pastoral Work in the Country. *Address:* St. Mary's Cottage, Shepton Beauchamp, Seavington, Somerset.

COLEY, Frederic Collins, M.D., M.R.C.S., J.P.; Visiting Physician to the Sanatorium at Barrasford; Physician to the Northern Counties Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* The Turkish Bath: its History and Uses; Article, published in English Review for March 1927, on Trade Unionism, Old and New. *Address:* 21 Eldon Square, Newcastle. *T.:* 2066. *M.:* X 7787.

COLFOX, Major (William) Philip, M.P. (Co. U.) North Dorset, 1918-22, (U.) West Dorset since 1922; Assistant Government Whip, 1922; Parliamentary Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921; to Minister of Pensions, 1920; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 25 Feb. 1888; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of Col. T. A. Colfox, T.D., D.L., J.P., Coneygar, Bridport, and Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Nettlefold, Birmingham; *m.* 1920, Mary Frances, *o. d.* of Col. J. B. Symes-Bullen, of Catherston, Charmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned into R.F.A., 1908; Lieut., 1911; Capt., 1914; Major, 1918; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded; M.C.). *Address:* Symondsbury Manor, Bridport. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLIVET, Michael Patrick, M.P. (Sinn Fein) Limerick City, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eireann for Limerick East and City of Limerick, 1921-23; a foundry manager. *Address:* Castleview Gardens, Limerick.

COLL, Sir Anthony Michael, Kt., *cr.* 1912; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1911-22; *b.* 1861; *m.* Anne Campbell, *d.* of late John Cooke, M.D. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Exeter College, Oxford; M.A., B.C.L. 1888. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1887; K.C. 1902; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1901. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, and travelling. *Address:* Whitehall, nr. Bideford, N. Devon. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COLLARD, Maj.-Gen. Albert Sydney, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; *s.* of late Albert Collard, Canterbury; *b.* 31 July 1876; *m.* 1902, Kathleen, *d.* of late Michael Pyne, Cashel, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Canterbury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); Senior Executive Engineer, Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908-12; Director of Surveys, Northern Nigeria, 1912-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914-15; Deputy Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1915-16; Director of Inland Waterways and Docks, with rank of Brig.-Gen., War Office, 1916-1917 (C.B.); Deputy Controller Auxiliary Shipbuilding Admiralty, with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1917-18; Director-General of Administration to Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1918-19; received freedom of the City of Canterbury (for services during European War), 1919.

COLLARD, Major Alfred Stephen, C.B.E., J.P. (retired); *b.* 1865; *s.* of late J. A. Collard, merchant, Liverpool; *m.* 1896, Florence, *o. c.* of late J. M. Haigh, Ledsham Hall, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Peel Grammar School; privately. Served Gordon Relief Expedition, 1885; Argentine, 1889-98; Shipowner, Liverpool, 1893-1909; served European War in France, 1914-19; Commandant Stretcher Bearers British Red Cross, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (despatches twice); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Berkeley House, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

COLLARD, Rear-Adm. Bernard St. G., C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1909, Rosamond, 3rd *d.* of John Frederick Starkey of Bodicote House, Banbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Britannia, 1890; Capt., 1915; Rear-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Heathside, Milford, Surrey.

COLLARD, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin, C.B. 1916; R.M.L.I. (retired). Served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia).

See also Major E. J. B. Tagg.

COLLEN, Lt.-Col. Edwin Henry Ethelbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Reserve of Officers; Royal Artillery; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir E. H. H. Collen, G.C.I.E., C.B.; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of C. J. Cater Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal

with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with four clasps). European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Buckshorns, Boreham, Essex. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLLER, Frank Herbert, C.B. 1919; *b.* King's Lynn, 1866. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st class Cl. Mods, 1887; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1889; President of Oxford Union Society, 1890; Barrister-at-law (L.I. and S.E. circ.); Chief Justice of St. Lucia, 1912; Prize Court Judge, 1914; served in Ministry of Food from inception (1917) to cessation (1921); Secretary, Board of Trade (Food Dept.), 1921-25. *Publications:* Commercial Code of St. Lucia, 1916; A State Trading Adventure, 1926. *Address:* 12 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.

COLLES, Henry Cope, M.A., B. Mus. Oxon; F.R.C.M.; Musical Critic of The Times since 1911; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Abraham Colles, M.D., and Emily, *d.* of Major Alexander R. Dallas; *m.* 1906, Hester Janet, *y. d.* of late Thomas Matheson. *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar); B.A. 1902; B.Mus. 1903. Musical Critic to The Academy, 1905; Assistant Musical Critic to The Times, 1906. Served in Macedonia in R.G.A. (Acting Captain) during the War; Greek Military Medal, 1918; joined staff of R.C.M. as Lecturer in Musical History and Form, 1919; Director of Music at Cheltenham Ladies College, 1919; Member of the R.C.M. Board of Professors, 1923, and of the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M., 1924. *Publications:* Brahms, 1908; The Growth of Music, Part I. 1912, Part II. 1913, Part III. 1916; Editor of Third Edition of Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1927. *Address:* 42 Orsett Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2571. *Club:* Savile.

COLLET, Clara E., M.A.; Fellow of University College, London; Governor of Bedford College, London; Member of Councils of Royal Statistical Society and Royal Economic Society; Appointed Member of Trade Boards; *b.* Sep. 1860; 2nd *d.* of late Collet Dobson Collet and Jane, *d.* of John Sloan. *Educ.:* N. London Collegiate School; University College, London. Assistant Mistress, Wyggeston Girls' School, Leicester, 1878-85; student, 1885-88; worked for Mr. Charles Booth, 1888-1892; President of Association of Assistant Mistresses in Public Secondary Schools, 1891; Assistant Commissioner to Royal Labour Commission, 1892; Labour Correspondent, Board of Trade, 1893-1903; Senior Investigator, Board of Trade, 1903-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-20. *Address:* 61 Swains Lane, N.6. *Club:* University Women's.

COLLET, Sir Mark (Edlmann), 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1888; J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Antonia Frederica, *d.* of Joseph Edlmann of Hawkwood, Kent; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1888, Nina Emma Caroline (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Rev. Canon C. Theobald, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. High Sheriff, Kent, 1912; County Councillor since 1913; Alderman, 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. Clere, Kemsing, Kent; Le Bocage, Hyères, France. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLLET, Sir Wilfred, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.M.G., 1897; LL.B., F.C.I.; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1856; *e. s.* of Collet Dobson Collet and Jane, *d.* of the late John Sloan; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1910), *d.* of William Ewins, 1884; two *s. Educ.* Univ. Coll. School, London. 1st class Hon. in Jurisprudence and Roman Law at intermediate examination for degree of LL.B. at London University, 1889; 1st class Honours in Common Law and Equity, 1908. Entered Fiji Civil Service, 1881; Assist. Native Commissioner and Inspector of Immigrants, 1883; Secretary to High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1884; acted as Receiver-General of Cyprus, 1900-1, and again in 1902 and 1904; British Delegate of Evcaf, Cyprus; Commissioner of Nicosia District, Cyprus, 1897-1905; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1905-13; Governor, 1913-17; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, British Guiana, 1917-23. *Decorated* for services to Western Pacific High Commission. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 13 South Hill Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* University of London, West India.

COLLETON, Sir Robert (Augustus William), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1661; C.B. 1900; *b.* 31 Aug. 1854; *S.* father, 1866; *m.* 1880, Edith, *d.* of T. R. Abraham, Eversleigh, Croydon; four *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley. Entered 96th Foot, 1874; Welsh Fusiliers, 1875; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (despatches); Tirah, 1897; occupation of Crete, 1898; Commanded 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice): Colonel commanding No. 4 District, 1908-9; Brigadier-General commanding Pretoria District, South Africa, 1909-11; retired, 1911, with honorary rank of Brigadier-General; served in France as Area Comdt., 1916-19. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Freestone House, Freestone Road, Southsea. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. H. C. Swinburne-Ward.

COLLETT, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Faraday, D.S.O. 1918; T.F.R. (late 5th Gloucesters); Managing Director J. M. Collett & Co., Ltd., Gloucester; 2nd *s.* late J. M. Collett, J.P., Wynstone Place, nr. Gloucester; *m.* 1926, Dorothy L. Millar, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. 2nd Class Honours Natural Science Tripos; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Cambridge, England *v.* S. Africa; cricket, Gloucestershire; hockey, Gloucestershire; golf, Gloucestershire; tennis, rifle shooting, etc. *Address:* Battledown Gates, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3208. *M.:* DD 8437. *Clubs:* Gloucester County, New, Cheltenham.

COLLETT, Colonel Herbert Brayley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D., J.P.; Assistant General Secretary Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of Western Australia; *b.* St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 12 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late F. A. E. Collett; *m.* 1904, Annie, *e. d.* of T. E. Whitfield, Perth, W.A.; two *s. Educ.:* privately; Perth Grammar School, W.A. Emigrated with parents to Western Australia, 1884; entered public service, 1891; joined Volunteer Force, 1894; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Regt. (Militia), 1908-15; raised and commanded 28th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force; served in Egypt, 1915-16; Gallipoli, 1915, and France, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Australian troops, Weymouth, 1918-1919; commands 13th Infantry Brigade, A.M.F.; in Freemasonry, an Officer of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia. *Recreations:* all spare time devoted to military training. *Address:* Cobo, Guildford Road, Mt. Lawley, Perth, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military (a founder), Perth.

COLLETT, Colonel John Henry, C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; late 5th Gloucesters Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late J. M. Collett, J.P., of Wynstone Place, nr. Gloucester; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of late T. Nelson Foster, J.P., Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 7 Pittville Cres., Cheltenham. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLLEY, R. D.; *see* Davies-Colley.

COLLIE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1918; M.D.; J.P. Co. London; *b.* 1860; 4th *s.* of late James Collie, of Pitfodles, Co. Aberdeen; *m.* 1886, Jessie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of John Edgar of Locharwoods, Dumfriesshire; one *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Medical Examiner to the London County Council; Chief Medical Officer Metropolitan Water Board; Consulting Medical Officer to the Ministry of Pensions; Vice-President

Medico-Legal Society; Hon. Member Massachusetts Society of Physicians; late Member Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913-1915; late Temp. and Hon. Col. A.M.S. (despatches); late Director of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions; late President Special Medical Board for Neurasthenia; Home Office Medical Referee Workmen's Compensation Act; M.P. (N.L.) Partick Div. of Glasgow, 1922-23. *Publications:* Medical Evidence and the Laws relating to Compensation for Injury, 1909; Fraud and its Detection in Accident Insurance Claims, 1912; Malingering, 1913; The Psychology of the Fraudulent Mind, 1913; The Business Side of Medical Practice. *Address:* 22 Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0835. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh.

COLLIE, J. Norman, D.Sc., LL.D.; F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., etc.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University College, Gower Street, since 1902, and Director of Chemical Laboratory since 1912; Ex-President of the Alpine Club; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Geographical Society; *b.* 1859. *Publication:* Climbing on the Himalaya, 1902; Climbs and Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (with H. E. M. Stutfield), 1903. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLLIE, Ruth, journalist; *b.* Cambridge; *m.* 1924, Frank Collie, M.D.; one *s.* Engaged in various phases of journalism in Winnipeg, 1913-1923; Book Reviewer for Winnipeg Tribune; Literary Editor Western Home Monthly; edited the Saturday Home Page of Winnipeg Tribune; contributed to Toronto Saturday Night, and daily to a U.S.A. syndicate; returned home Jan. 1924; began to contribute to English papers in Oct., since when a rhyme a day under the pen-name of Wilhelmina Stitch has appeared in Daily Sketch, Daily Despatch of Manchester, and North Mail of Newcastle; also contributed to Chambers's Magazine, British Weekly, Punch; is still Literary Editor of Western Home Monthly, Winnipeg, and regular contributor to Literary Section of Toronto Saturday Night; since 1 Oct. 1927 has addressed fifty audiences in various parts of England on secular subjects, also has taken pulpit at Whitefield's Tabernacle and at Burnage Congregational Church, speaking on the Human Interest in the Old Testament; Member of Society of Women Journalists, International Journalists, Incorporated Society of Authors. *Publications:* The Fragrant Minute, Series 1, 1925; The Fragrant Minute, Series 2, 1925; The Fragrant Minute, Series 3, 1926; Silken Threads, 1927; Silver Linings, 1928; The Golden Web, 1928, all published under the name of Wilhelmina Stitch. *Recreations:* reading, writing rhymes, and talking. *Address:* 3 Inverness Mansions, Moscow Road, W.2. *T.:* Park 7871. *Club:* Lyceum.

COLLIER, family name of **Baron Monkswell.**

COLLIER, Constance, actress; *d.* of A. C. Hardie; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *m.* Julian L'Estrange. First appeared on stage at age of 6.

COLLIER, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Victor, D.S.O. 1917; M.E.I.C; Civil Engineer, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., since 1921; *b.* Falmouth, 12 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. E. R. Collier, of H.M. Indian Marine and Margaret Jeffrey; *m.* 1924, Fanny Gertrude, *widow* of Martin C. H. Nockolds, Saffron Walden. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School and private tuition. Went to Canada, 1899; employed on public works, Winnipeg, 1900-2; Assistant Engineer, St. Lawrence Ship Channel, Hydrographic Surveys and Improvements, 1902-10; on private contracts, 1911-14; served European War with Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Infantry, Vimy and Hill 70 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); with Canadian Engineers, Amiens, Arras, and Cambrai battles; Capt. 1916; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1919; retired in U.K. 1919; resigned Collier & Co. Ltd., 1921. *Address:* Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., Mohammerah, Persian Gulf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, East India United Service.

COLLIER, Sir George Herman, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1918; late Director-General of Stores, India Office, London; *b.* 18 Jan. 1856; 3rd *s.* of late John Pycroft Collier, Assist. Paymaster-Gen.; *m.* 1887, Julia Matilda, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir John E. W. Inglis, K.C.B. and Hon. Lady Inglis; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Member of the India Office, 1876; transferred to the Dept. of the High Commissioner for India, 1920; retired, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Water Farm, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *T.:* Coleman's Hatch 26. *M.:* YK 6390.

COLLIER, Horace Stansfield, F.R.C.S.; Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, St. Mary's Hospital; Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Examiner in Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; Surgeon, Hostel of St. Luke; Surgeon, Lord Mayor Treloar's Home and College for Crippled Children, Alton; Clinical Teacher in Surgery, R.A.M.C.; Captain-Surgeon, London (No. 3), Territorial General Hospital (late Lieut. R.A.M.C.). *Address:* Sythehurst, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 85.

COLLIER, James, M.D., B.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Physician to St. George's Hospital, to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and to Royal Eye Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.); Hon. Corr. Memb. Soc. de Neurol., Paris; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Alfred Collier of Cranford; *m.* 1906, Minna Maude, *d.* of William Sunnerhayes, M.D., of Brighting; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City Guilds Institute; St. Mary's Hospital. Neurologist; Lecturer on Medicine and Nervous Diseases, St. George's Hospital; formerly Demonstrator of Biology, St. Mary's Hospital; Lecturer on Biology, Birkbeck Institution; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* Aphasia, Apraxia, Subacute Combined Degeneration, in Allbutt's System of Medicine; many articles in Brain, Allchin's Medicine, Latham and English's Treatment, Review of Neurology, Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, archæology. *Address:* 30 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1019. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

COLLIER, James; *b.* Dunfermline, Scotland, 1846; *m.* 1905, Florence, *d.* of Sir W. Durrant, 5th Bart. *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, 1863-68. Assistant to Herbert Spencer, 1871-80. *Publications:* joint author, with Spencer, of Descriptive Sociology, and with Prof. Royce, Harvard, of volume on Spencer; author of Sir George Grey: an Historical Biography; The Pastoral Age in Australasia; The Evolution of Colonies, etc.; editor of Collins's English Colony in N.S. Wales, and Wakefield's Art of Colonization; etc. *Address:* St. Helena, Manly, Sydney, Australia.

COLLIER, Hon. John, painter; temporary Clerk at Foreign Office, May 1916-Dec. 1918; *b.* London, 27 Jan. 1850; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Porrett Collier, afterwards Lord Monkswell; *m.* 1st, Marian, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. T. H. Huxley; 2nd, 1889, Ethel Gladys, 5th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. T. H. Huxley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Studied art at Slade School, and at Paris and Munich. *Publications:* A Primer of Art; A Manual of Oil Painting; The Art of Portrait Painting; The Religion of an Artist, and various contributions to periodicals, chiefly on artistic subjects. *Address:* 69 Eton Avenue, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Brig.-Gen. F. A. Buzzard.

COLLIER, Mayo, M.B., M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S., England; late Consulting Surgeon; Senior Surgeon to the North-West London Hospital; late Consulting Surgeon to the Heart Hospital; Fellow and late President of the British Laryngological Society; Member of Société Française d'Otologie, de Laryngologie de Rhinologie; and the American Laryngo-

logical Association; late Fellow of Royal Academy of Medicine; *b.* Chiswick, 20 May 1857; *s.* of G. F. Collier, Physician in Ordinary to George IV., William IV., and Duke of Clarence; *m.* 1901, Florence, *e. d.* of late Dr. Spooner Hart of Calcutta and Brocklesby-Corowa, Australia. *Educ.:* Godolphin Grammar School, Hammersmith; University College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Went to the Turko-Russian War in charge (medical) of Dardanelles Expedition, 1878; on return was appointed Assist. Surgeon to N.-W. London Hospital; Demonstrator of Anatomy at the London Hospital; and subsequently Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology at the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng.; was Assist. to Sir Morell Mackenzie; Capt. R A.M.C. (T.); late R.E. *Publications:* The Physiology of the Vascular System; Deflections of the Nasal Septum; Mouth Breathing, in its relation to Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear: Intermittent Nasal Obstruction and Chronic Progressive Deafness. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, punting, riding, driving, yachting; owns motor yacht Advisa. *Address:* Kearsney Abbey, Kent. *T.:* Kearsney 4. *Club:* Reform.

COLLIER, Hon. Philip; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Forests, Labour Govt., Western Australia, since 1924; *b.* Woodstock, Victoria, 21 April 1874. Migrated to the goldfields of Western Australia, 1904; was elected to Parliament as Member for Boulder, 1905; Minister for Mines and Railways, State of Western Australia, 1911-14; Minister for Mines and Water Supplies, 1914-16; Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Opposition, 1916-24. *Address:* Premier's Office, Perth, Western Australia.

COLLIER, Rev. Thomas Grey, M.A.; Hon. Canon, Chelmsford, 1921-28; *s.* of Thomas Collier of Witney, Oxfordshire; *b.* 12 May 1844; *m.* Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of John Thomas Noble; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Chaplain of St. Paul's School and Curate of Stoney Stratford, 1868-70; St. George's, Camberwell, 1870-73; Richmond, Surrey, 1873-80; Vicar of Dovercourt, 1880-1923; Rural Dean of Harwich, 1904-17. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, Avenue Road, S.E. 5.

COLLIER, William, M.A. Camb. and Oxford; M.D.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; President of British Medical Association, 1904; late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University; Vice-President Royal Medical Benevolent Fund; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C (T.); *b.* 1856; *y. s.* of late Henry Collier Stapleford; *m.* Anna, *y. d.* of late Dr. Legge, Professor of Chinese, University of Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Member of Council, Epsom College; late Examiner in Medicine, Oxford University; Conjoint Board, London; Royal Army Medical College; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Consulting Physician, Southern Command. *Publications:* Hydrophobia, a Review of Pasteur's Treatment; Comparative Insensitiveness of Animals to Pain; The Effects of Severe Muscular Exertion in Young Adolescents, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, mountaineering, golf. *Address:* 48 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.A.:* Dr. Collier, Oxford. *T.:* 2324. *M.:* FC 6.

COLLIN, Annie Rosalie, C.B.E. 1928; Hon. Secretary of Friends of the Poor, 40-42 Ebury Street, since 1906; *d.* of George Franklin Collin, Henham, Essex. *Address:* 45 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 4280.

COLLING, Rev. James, Hon. Canon of Durham. *Address:* The Hall, Crayke, York.

COLLINGE, Walter E., D.Sc. (St. And.), M.Sc. (Birm.); Keeper of the Yorkshire Museum; editor of The Journal of Zoological Research; late Research Fellow of and Lecturer in Comparative Embryology in the University of St. Andrews, Scotland; Lecturer on Economic Zoology, University of Birmingham; *b.* Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Huddersfield Coll.; Yorkshire Coll. (Victoria Univ.); St. Andrews University. Established the Journal of Malacology, 1890; appointed Demonstrator in Biology in St. Andrews University, 1891; Lecturer in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Birmingham, 1900; Woodall Fisheries Prizeman, 1892; awarded the Darwin Gold Medal, 1895; Walker Trust Research Scholar, 1915-17; Carnegie Fellow, 1916-19; for many years President of the Midland Malacological Society, and Founder and Joint Hon. Secretary Association Economic Biologists; Gen. Secretary and Editor of the Wild Bird Investigation Society; For. Mem. Assoc. Econ. Entomol. Washington, U.S.A.; Hon. Fellow Royal Horticultural Society; Corresponding Fellow of the American Ornithologists' Union; Member Wild Bird Protection Advisory (Scotland) Committee; well known as an authority upon the Terrestrial Isopoda and Economic Biology. *Publications:* A Manual of Injurious Insects; The Food of Some British Wild Birds; and numerous memoirs and papers in the English and Continental scientific serials, the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Proceedings of the Linnean, Malacological, Zoological, and other Societies. *Address:* The Yorkshire Museum, York.

COLLINGS, Albert Henry, R.B.A., R.I.; artist, portrait painter; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc.; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1907, for portrait. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* New Place, 1 Woodchurch Road, N.W. 6. *T.:* Hampstead 2432. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts.

COLLINGS, Alfred Henry. *Address:* Les Collines, Cobo, Guernsey. *T.:* 1758.

COLLINGS, Colonel Godfrey Disney, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 13 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late Rev. P. B. Collings, M.A.; *m.* J. K., *d.* of late Hon. P. L. van der Byl, M.L.C., Cape Colony, 1891. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Joined 91st Highlanders, 1874; joined A.P.D., 1884; Paymaster, 1884; Hon. Major, 1894; Lt.-Col., 1904; Staff Paymaster, 1899; Col. and Chief Paymaster, 1908; retired, Nov. 1916; served with 91st Highlanders Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COLLINGS-WELLS, Lt.-Col. Russell Primrose, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late A. Collings-Wells of Brands House, Hughenden, Bucks; *m.* 1921, Victoria, 2nd *d.* of Col. E. O. Hutchinson, Johannesburg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered 15th, The King's Hussars, 1902; served India and South Africa; European War (twice wounded), D.S.O., despatches twice, Medaille Khediviale, O.B.E. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big-game shooting. *Address:* Brands House, Hughenden, near High Wycombe. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

COLLINGWOOD, Bertram James, B.A., M.D.; Professor of Physiology in the University of London; late Professor of Physiology, University College, Dublin; *m.* Grace Wilkinson; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* St Mary's Hospital Medical School, Paddington, W.2.

COLLINGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Clennell William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 29 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Clennell Collingwood, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Nina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Harry Pollock; one *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917; served abroad at Malta, Quetta, and Bermuda; European War,

1915-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Assistant Director of Artillery, 1920-24; Brigade Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 7 Shutler Road, Broadstairs. *Club:* United Service.

COLLINGWOOD, Colonel Cuthbert George, C.B. 1898; retired pay; *b.* Lilburn Tower, 29 Nov. 1848; 3rd and *y. s.* of late E. J. Collingwood and Anna, *d.* of G. Burdett; *m.* 1899, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. Fawcett, Somerford Keynes, Wiltshire; four *s. Educ.:* Eton. Joined 20th Regt. 1867; Adj. 1874-76; commanded 2nd Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers at Battle of Omdurman, 1898 (despatches, C.B., Soudan medal, Egyptian and British, and Brevet Col.). *Decorated:* Battle of Omdurman. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, driving, cycling, golf. *Address:* Glanton Pyke, Glanton, R.S.O., Northumberland. *T.A.:* Glanton. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLLINGWOOD, Robin George, Fellow since 1912 and Tutor of Pembroke College, Oxford; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of William Gershom Collingwood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Ethel Winifred, 3rd *d.* of late R. C. Graham of Skipness; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. 1st class Honour Moderations, 1910; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1912; Admiralty I.D., 1915-19. *Publications:* Religion and Philosophy, 1916; Ruskin's Philosophy, 1920; Roman Britain, 1921; Speculum Mentis, or the Map of Knowledge, 1924; Outlines of a Philosophy of Art, 1925; translations, including Croce's Vico, 1913; Croce's Autobiography, 1927; numerous papers, mostly on history and archaeology (especially Roman Britain), and philosophy, in periodicals. *Address:* Pembroke College, Oxford.

COLLINGWOOD, Sir William, K.B.E., cr. 1917; J.P., M.I.C.E.; Managing Director, The Vulcan Foundry, Limited, since 1892; *b.* London, 18 Aug. 1855; *s. s.* of late George Collingwood, H.E.I.C. Home Establishment; *m.* 1887, Maria Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Gerald Thomson Lermit, LL.D.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School. District Locomotive Superintendent East Indian Railway, 1880-92; Member Lancashire County Council, 1911-13; Member Engineering Standards Committee; President Manchester Engineering Employers' Federation, 1913; Chairman Manchester and District Armament Output Committee, 1914-18. *Address:* Dedham Grove, nr. Colchester. *T.A.:* Collingwood, Dedham. *T.:* Dedham 4. *M.:* YF 9941; NO 7407; PU 7968. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

See also B. S. Townroe.

COLLINGWOOD, William Gershom, M.A., F.S.A.; President Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society; President Lake Artists' Society; *b.* 1854; *s.* of W. Collingwood, R.W.S.; *m.* 1883, Edith Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Thomas Isaac; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Oxford (Scholar, 1873); Slade School, London, under Legros. Late Professor of Fine Art, University College, Reading; Past President, Viking Club. *Publications:* Life of Ruskin; Thorstein of the Mere; Elizabethan Keswick; Scandinavian Britain; Lake District History; Northumbrian Crosses, etc. *Address:* Lanehead, Coniston, Lancashire. *Club:* Alpine.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Angus Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 13 May 1871; *s.* of late William Secundus Collins, of Waye, Ashburton, S. Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served in South Africa, Capt. in Command South Australian Bushmen; subsequently Officer Com. C. 4th Batt. A.C.H. 1900-2 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal, King's medal with 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, commanded 11th Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, War Medal and Allied Medal); retired, 1920. *Address:* Green's Park, Towcester. *Clubs:* Windham, M.C.C.

COLLINS, Arthur; in practice in Westminster as Financial Adviser to Public Authorities; *b.* Bury, 17 March 1880; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Robert Fielding, Bispham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bury Grammar School (Kay Scholarship); Owens College, Manchester University. Financial officer with various public bodies since 1900; City Treasurer of Birmingham till 1921; President of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants (Incorporated), 1922 (First prizeman, Final examination, 1905); Member of Council of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors (medallist, Final examination, 1904); Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Member of Institute of Public Administration, and other professional bodies; Secretary to Finance Committee of Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; General Secretary of National Service Department, 1917; Member of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Local Government Officers, 1918-19; Chairman of Ministry of Transport Committee on Motor Licence Duty Collection, 1920-21; Commissioner investigating and reporting on Municipal Administration, Durban, Natal, 1927; has advised on organisation of civic depts. at Liverpool, Leicester, Sheffield, Manchester, Belfast, etc. *Publications:* Organisation and Audit of Local Authorities Accounts; Municipal Finance for Students; Municipal Internal Audit; The Art of Studying. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3160; 20 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3354-5; Greenways, Keston, Kent; *T.:* Ravensbourne 0404. *T.A.:* Arcolster, Parl. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Authors'.

COLLINS, Arthur Pelham; Managing Director, Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Ltd., 1897-1924; *s.* of late H. H. Collins, a city architect; *b.* London, 1863; *m.* Jette Thom, of Los Angeles; one *s. Educ.:* City of London School; Hanover. In father's office; then apprenticed to Henry Emden, scenic artist at Drury Lane Theatre; subsequently Stage Manager at Drury Lane and produced all the dramas and pantomimes there, 1887 96; on the death of Sir Augustus Harris obtained a lease of Drury Lane Theatre and formed a Limited Company; as Managing Director produced all the dramas and pantomimes at National Theatre, 1897-1924; produced several operas before late Queen Victoria at Windsor Castle; organised and superintended the first command performance at Drury Lane, May 1911. *Recreations:* motoring, painting. *Address:* Tythe Barn, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge. *Club:* Savage.

COLLINS, Bernard Abdy, C.I.E., I.C.S.; Director-General of Commerce and Industry, Hiderabad state, since 1927; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880; *s.* of H. Abdy Collins, M.R.C.S., L.C.P.; *m.* 1912, Beryl Lynch; divorced, 1928; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern; B.N.C., Oxford. Passed I.C.S. exam., 1903; arrived in India, 1904; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, 1909-1910; Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-18; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1913-18; India Office, 1916-17; Indian Munitions Board, 1918-19; Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa, 1920-26; Education Secretary Bihar and Orissa, 1922-26. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, polo and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1, and Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

COLLINS, Cornelius, M.P. (S. Fein.), West Limerick, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eirean Kelly and West Limerick, 1921-23.

COLLINS, Dale; author; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; *s.* of late Michael Joseph Collins, M.D., and Esther Collins, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1927, Aileen, *d.* of late James Edmonstone, Melbourne, and Mrs. A. de

Gruchy, Kingston-on-Thames. *Publications:* Seatracks of the Speejacks, the story of the First Motor-Boat Voyage around the World; *Fiction:* Ordeal; The Haven; The Sentimentalists; Vanity Under the Sun. *Dramatic Works:* Ordeal, 1924. *Address:* c/o J. Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W.C.1.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Dennis Joseph, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.; late Hon. Surgeon to the King. *Educ.:* Queen's College and London Hospital. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1896; Maj. 1905; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917; Major-Gen. 1922; served in India, 1896-1903; twice thanked by Government for services on plague duty; South Africa, 1905-10, Sanitary Officer, Transvaal; Sanitary Officer, Irish Command, 1910-12; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Col., C.M.G., Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords). *Address:* Millwood, Woodside Road, Sutton, Surrey.

COLLINS, Colonel Dudley Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director of Works, War Office, since 1928; *b.* 1881. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

COLLINS, Edward Treacher, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.S.A.; Consulting Surgeon Roy. Lond. Ophthalmic Hosp.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Charing Cross Hosp.; Hon. Chairman International Ophthalmological Council; Hon. Member of American Medical Association; Foreign Member Copenhagen Medical Society; Hon. Member Hungarian Royal Society of Medicine and Ophthalmological Society; *b.* London, 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. W. J. Collins; *m.* 1894, Hetty Emily, *e.d.* of late Lt.-Col. Jasper Herrick, of New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and Middlesex Hospital. House Surgeon Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1884-87; Pathologist, 1887-94; in Persia 1894, and received the Order of the Lion and the Sun (3rd class); Hunterian Prof. of Pathology and Surgery, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1893-94; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, 1899-1900; Bowman Lecturer, 1921; Montgomery Lecturer, Roy. Coll. of Surgeons in Ireland, 1924; Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Metropolitan Asylums Board's Ophthalmia Schools, 24 years; Pres. of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, 1917-18 and 1924; Pres. of the Council of British Ophthalmologists, 1923-26. *Publications:* Researches into the Anatomy and Pathology of the Eye, 1896; In the Kingdom of the Shah, 1896; Pathology and Bacteriology of the Eye, 1911, 2nd edition 1925; Arboreal Life and the Evolution of the Human Eye, 1922; and various articles relating to Ophthalmology. *Address:* 17 Queen Anne St., W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1174; Yewgate, Remenham Hill, Berks. *Club:* National Liberal.

COLLINS, Major Ernest Rokeby, D.S.O. 1900; late East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1870; 4th *s.* of Brig. Surg. Francis Collins, late 5th Fusiliers, of Lyme Regis; *m.* Margaret Alice, 2nd *d.* of E. W. Sotheron Estcourt, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Capt., 1900; Major, 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Chief Mechanical Engineer, South African Railways and Harbours, Pretoria; *b.* May 11, 1873, Kandy, Ceylon; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Collins, M.A., C.M.S., and latterly Vicar of Kirkburton, Yorks; *m.* Alicia Eleanor, *d.* of late J. E. H. A. Wright, London; one *s.* one *d.* L. & N.-W. Railway, Crewe, apprentice, and pupil to late F. W. Webb, Chief Mechanical Engineer; Locomotive Foreman; commanded Section (L. and N.-W.) 2nd Cheshire, R.E.; attached R.E. in S. African War, 1901-2; Imperial Military Railways; Central S. African Railways as Works Manager, Pretoria; South African Railway as Mechanical Superintendent; commanded S. African Engineer Corps operations in S.-W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); commanded S. African Railway Troops, France, 1916-19; Assistant Director of Light Railways (Fifth Army) (despatches, D.S.O., officier, Legion d'Honneur); M.Inst.C.E. 1917; Advisory Engineer to the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, London, 1920-22. *Address:* Pretoria.

COLLINS, George Edward, A.R.C.A.; *b.* Dorking, 29 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Collins, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; *m.* Clara Caroline, *d.* of late A. F. Perrin, R.C.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dorking High School; Epsom and Lambeth Schools of Art. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* Wayside, Wonham Way, Gomshall, near Guildford.

COLLINS, Sir Godfrey P., K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.P. (L.) Greenock since 1910; Chief Liberal Whip, Nov. 1924-26; managing director, W. Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd., publishers, London and Glasgow; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of A. G. Collins, Glasgow; *m.* 1900, Faith, *d.* of J. C. A. Henderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Midshipman, E. Indian Station, 1890-98 (retired); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. B. Seely, Secretary of State for War, 1910-14; to J. W. Gulland, Chief Liberal Whip, 1915; Member War Office Supplies Committee, 1912-13; Major, Inspector, Q.M.G. Services, War Office Staff; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Lt.-Col. Sep. 1916; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919-20; in April 1917 initiated Movement for House of Commons control over National Expenditure, which led to appointment of Select Committee to examine current expenditure, etc.; Chairman Sub-Committee Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Chairman War Office Committee Expenditure of Stores and Supplies, 1918. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 4 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6722. *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht.

COLLINS, James Richard, C.M.G. 1920; C.B.E. 1923; Financial Adviser to High Commissioner for Australia since 1926; *b.* Ballarat, 14 March 1869; *s.* of James Richard Collins, Ballarat; *m.* 1891, Alice Ada, *d.* of Robert Mason Stephenson. Secretary to the Treasury, Australia, 1916-26; Commissioner of Invalid and Old-Age Pensions, Commissioner of Maternity Allowances; a Director of the Note Issue Department of Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 1920-24; Director of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, 1924-26; Member of National Debt Commission, 1923-26; Custodian of Expropriated Properties in former German New Guinea, 1923-26; signature appears on all paper money issued in Australia between 1910 and 1926; accompanied the Treasurer of the Commonwealth in his financial mission to London in 1920; was the sole Delegate of Australia, at the International Financial Conference, Brussels, 1920, and was a Substitute Delegate for Australia at the first meeting of Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; acted as Official Secretary to the Commonwealth in London, 1921, also as Australian Commissioner for Phosphates; Australian Government Representative on Pacific Cable Board, 1927. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C. *M.:* YR 8559. *Club:* Oriental.

COLLINS, Rt. Rev. John J., S.J., V.A.; Bishop of Antiphelos and Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica, 1907-20; *b.* Maysville, Ky., U.S.A., 15 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Collins and Hannah Glenn. *Educ.:* Mt. St. Mary's, Emmetsburg, Md.; Woodstock, Md. Received elementary education in public schools; went to college at 15; became a Novice S.J. at 19; taught five years in Fordham, N.Y.; was Prefect of Discipline

one year in Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; sent to Jamaica, 1894; recalled, 1902; in Mission Band till 1904; President of Fordham till 1906; Administrator of Vicariate of Jamaica, 1906-7. *Address:* Fordham University, New York City, U.S.A.

COLLINS, John Philip, journalist; on the Staff of the Daily Telegraph; *b.* Birmingham, 17 Sep. 1870, of Irish descent; *m.* Amelia Louise, *y. d.* of Alexander Bounevialle; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* SS. Thomas and Edmund's, Erdington, a Benedictine foundation. Once had ambitions as a draughtsman, but fell among newspapers; trained in Birmingham; for 5 years London editor of the Pioneer (Allahabad) and the Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore); ten years literary editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, and five years assistant editor of the Pall Mall Magazine; acted as special on various fronts, 1916-19; Delegate at Imperial Press Conference, Ottawa, 1920, and initiated system Empire Press Travel Scholarships; ex-Chairman (London District) Institute of Journalists; for 25 years London correspondent of the Cape Times. Edited Travels in London and The Papers of an Oxford Man; contributor, Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* 8 Thirlmere Road, Streatham Park, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1109. *Club:* Savage.

COLLINS, José; *see* Innes-Ker, Lord Robert.

COLLINS, Bt. Col. Lionel Peter, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; 1st Batt. 2nd Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; 7th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading; *m.* 1910, Gladys Lysaght, *d.* of H. T. Rutherfoord, M.D., Taunton; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army (Worcestershire Regt.), 1901; Captain Indian army, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1925; Bt. Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

COLLINS, Mark, Ph.D.; Associated with Sir Rabindranath Tagore at Visa-Bharati; formerly University Professor of Sanscritic Philology, Madras University, 1914; Professor of Sanscrit and Comparative Philology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1908-14. *Address:* Santiniketan, Bengal, India.

COLLINS, Patrick, M.P. (L.) Walsall, 1922-1924; outdoor amusement caterer, theatre and cinema proprietor; *b* 1859; 2nd *s.* of John Collins, Chester; *m.* 1880, Flora Ross, Wrexham; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Werburgh Catholic School. Farmer; engineering works proprietor; concerned in early development of steam roundabouts and of outdoor amusements generally, also in introducing and popularising cinema industry in this country; sixteen years President Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, of which one of founders; six years municipal Councillor for Walsall. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Lime Tree House, Bloxwich, Walsall. *T.A.:* Gondola, Walsall. *T.:* Walsall 701. *Clubs:* National Liberal, National Sporting.

COLLINS, Rev. Percy Herbert; Rector of Lydd since 1910; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1917; *m.* 1883, Augusta Caroline Charlotte (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. Calcott Clarke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.A. Ordained 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1880-83; of St. John, Bexley, 1883-85; St. Thomas, Westbournegrove, 1885-87; Rector of High Halden 1887-99; Curate of Holy Trinity, Guildford 1899-1901; Rector of Smarden, 1901-5; Vicar of St. Paul, Thornton Heath, 1905-10. *Address:* Lydd Rectory, Kent.

COLLINS, Capt. Ralph, C.B. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1917; served in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 22-23 Apr. 1918 (C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Restgarth, Streatley, Berks. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

COLLINS, Rev. Reginald Francis, D.S.O. 1900; late R.C. Chaplain to Forces, 1st Cl.; *b.* Paris, 1 April 1851; *s.* of Michael Collins of Carrignavar, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* St. Charles' Coll. For some years a member of the congregation of the Oblates of St. Charles under Cardinal Manning; joined the army, 1879; gained Government grant for Arabic in Egypt. Member of the Senate of the Univ. of Malta, 1890. Served Egypt, 1882, with Royal Irish Fusiliers, present at Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); Soudan, 1884-85; present at the engagements of Hasheen, Tamai, and McNeill's Zereba, in Soudan (despatches, promoted, two clasps); Senior Chaplain of the Fifth Division; present at Spion Kop, and engagements at Pieters Hill, South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, promoted, clasps for Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, and Belfast); Senior Military Chaplain in the Army, 1904-11. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Henn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* 2 April 1878; *e. s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1909, May Eveline, *y. d.* of late H. G. Bambridge, of Malvern Hall, Solihull; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902, including operations in Cape Colony, 1899-1900; Orange Free State, 1900; Transvaal, 1900-2; actions at Rhenoster River and Silikats Nek (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, promoted Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1910-12; Adjutant General to New Zealand Forces, 1912-13; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1915-18; A.Q.M.G., 1918-20; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Bishop of Burnley.

COLLINS, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Robert John, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Berks Regiment; *b.* 22 Aug. 1880; *y. s.* of late H. Collins, of Leopold House, Reading, and *g.s.* of Rev. F. Collins, of Betterton, Wantage, Berks; *m.* 1912, Violet, *d.* of Alex. Monro, C.I.E., *q.v.*, and *widow* of Capt. S. Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 6th Warwick (Militia), 1897; R. Berks Regt. 1899; served through S. African War (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (A.D.C. to Sirdar, 1905-6); Somaliland as Private Secretary to G.O.C. during withdrawal, 1910 (despatches); Staff College, 1912-13; was in War Office, 1914, till outbreak of War; served European War successively General Staff Officer, 3rd grade Central Force, and 1st Corps B.E.F.; 2nd grade 2nd Army, 1st grade 2nd Army, 17th Div. and 5th Army; Chief Instructor Staff School, Cambridge, 1918; commanded 78rd Infantry Brigade 24th Div. B.E.F., July 1918-March 1919) Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times); Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; Bt. Colonel, 1923; Substantive Colonel, Director Military Training, India, 1924-26; Col. Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926-27; Col. Commandant 7th Infantry Brigade and Experimental Armoured Force since 1927. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, tennis, hockey, golf. *Club:* United Service.

COLLINS, Hon. S. O. Henn; *see* Henn-Collins.

COLLINS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 28 July 1860; Chief Inspector, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914-20. *Address:* Lyndale, West Byfleet, Surrey.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director, Wm. Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd., Glasgow and London, publishers, and Collins, Bros. and Co., Ltd., Australia and New Zealand; Director of the Scottish Board of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company; *b.* 26 March 1873; *e. s.* of late A. G. Collins of Skelmorlie; *m.* 1899, Grace, *d.* of William Brander; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Harrow. Joined R.A.S.C. Feb. 1915; served in France, May 1915-July 1919; appointed A.D. of S. and T. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Ordem Militar de Airs (Portuguese), 1919). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Grey Gables, Monkton, Ayrshire; 144 Cathedral Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Collins, Glasgow. *T.:* Troon 53; Glasgow, Bell 3030. *Clubs:* White's; Western, Glasgow; Mudhook; Royal Northern Yacht, etc.

COLLINS, Colonel William Edward, C.M.G. 1917; M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S.; M.L.C., N.Z. *b.* Monghyr, India, 14 Oct. 1853; *s.* of late J. G. Collins, M.D., Indian Medical Service; *m.* 1886, I. G. D. Warren, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; St. George's Hospital. Sailed for New Zealand, 1878; settled in Wellington; engaged in practice in that city since; President of N.Z. Branch of the B.M.A., 1904 and 1916; Chairman of Council of N.Z. Branch of B.M.A. 1901-6; Examiner in Surgery at N.Z. University for three years; Chairman of Special Committee on Syphilis set up by the Australasian Medical Congress, 1914; on Hon. Staff of Wellington Hospital thirty years; Consulting Surgeon nine years; Member of Legislative Council, N.Z., since 1907; Member of Senate of N.Z. University since 1904; joined N.Z. Military Forces, 1880; given command H.M.N.Z. hospital ship Mahino, 1st Commission, 1915; H.M. N.Z. hospital ship Marama, 2nd Commission, 1916, and 4th Commission, 1918; retired list, 1920. *Publications:* medical papers. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis; played for England against Scotland, rugby football, 1874, 1875, 1876; England *v.* Ireland, 1875, 1876. *Address:* 29 Hobson Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

COLLINS, Colonel Wm. Fellowes, D.S.O. 1919; J.P. N. Riding Yorks; D.L. and J.P. West Riding, Yorks; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Collins, of Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, and Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Collins, of Knaresborough, Co. Yorks; *m.* 1907, Lady Evelyn Innes-Ker, *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Adjutant, Royal Wilts; Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-4; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; in command of Royal Scots Greys, 1914-18; European War, 1914-18. Knight of the Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia, 2nd Class Order of St. Anne, Russia. *Address:* Cundall Manor, Helperby, York; *T.:* Helperby 11; Knaresborough House, Knaresborough; 11 Somers Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7396. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf; Yorkshire, York.

COLLINS, Sir William Job, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; D.L., J.P., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), F.R.C.S.; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of London; *b.* London, 9 May 1859; *s. s.* of late Dr. W. J. Collins, and Mary Anne Francisca, *e. d.* of late E. Treacher; member of Huguenot family of Garnault; *m.* 1898, Jean, *d.* of late John Wilson, M.P. (Govan), D.L. *Educ.:* University Coll. School, London, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Fellow, Scholar, and gold medallist in Sanitary Science and in Obstetrics of London University; Honours in Physiology, Forensic Medicine, and Surgery; Vice-Chancellor London Univ., 1907-9, and 1911-12; Senator, 1898-1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1884-1885: Jeaffreson Exhibitioner (1876), St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Doyne Medallist in Ophthalmology, Oxford, 1918; Consulting Surgeon to Royal Eye Hospital and Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hampstead Hospital; Chairman of London County Council, 1897-98; Vice-Chairman, 1896-97; Chairman of London Education Committee, 1904-6; member Council of King's Hospital Fund, and Hon. Secretary League of Mercy; President Sanitary Inspectors Association, 1922-27; President Medico-Legal Society, 1901-5; Chairman of Chadwick Trust; Hibbert Trustee; Chairman Sussex Agricultural Wages Committee, 1920-21 and 1924-25; Member R.C. on Vivisection, 1906-12; and of R.C. on Vaccination, 1889-96; Member of City Churches Commission 1919-20; Member Treasury Committee on Univ. Colleges, 1906-11; Chairman of Select Committee on Hop Industry, 1908; a Plenipotentiary for Great Britain at Three International Opium Conferences at The Hague, 1911-12, 1913, and 1914, and received thanks of H.M. Government; Commissioner for Red Cross in France, Nov. 1914; Independent Chairman of the Cumberland Joint District Board under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, 1912; temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1910; member of Chairmen's Panel Court of Arbitration and Industrial Courts; Chairman Departmental Committee on Accidents to Railway Servants, 1914-19; President of Huguenot Society, F.Z.S.; received Livery of Turners' Co., *honoris causâ*, 1909; Chairman of Conciliation and Arbitration Boards for Civil Servants, 1917-18; Chairman of Central Council for District Nursing; M.P. (L.) West St. Pancras, 1906-10, Derby, 1917-18; elected L.C.C. (W. St. Pancras), 1892, 1895, 1898, 1901, and 1904; contested W St. Pancras for Parliament, 1895; University of London, 1900; advocated Motor Ambulances since 1902. *Publications:* Specificity and Evolution in Disease, 1884 and 1890; On Cataract, 1897, 1906; Spinoza, 1889; The Man *v.* the Microbe, 1903; Physic and Metaphysic, 1905; Sir Samuel Romilly's Life and Work, 1908; The Ætiology of the European Conflagration, 1915; The Ethics and Law of Drug and Alcohol Addiction, 1916; The Life and Doctrine of Sir Edwin Chadwick, 1924; and various essays. *Address:* 1 Albert Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Hampstead 896; Meads-End, Eastbourne. *T.:* 759 *Club:* Reform.

COLLINS, William Wiehe, R.I., R.B.C.; *b.* Parish of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 4 May 1862; *s.* of Brig.-Surg. F. Collins, M.D., late Northumberland Fusiliers, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and Olympe Amélie, *d.* of P. A. Wiehe, Mauritius; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Studied at Lambeth School of Art and Académie Julian, Paris; served as A.B. in Anti-Aircraft Corps, and R.N.A.S. at the Dardanelles and in Egypt. *Pictures:* The Manchester Corporation; The Dom, Erfurt; The Victoria National Gallery, Melbourne; Anzac, 25 April 1915. *Publications:* The Cathedral Cities of Spain; The Cathedral Cities of England; The Cathedral Cities of Italy. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Stoborough Croft, Wareham, Dorset.

COLLINSON, Colonel Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., M.S. (London), F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.F., retired); Chevalier Legion d' Honneur; Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Leeds; Honorary Surgeon, General Infirmary, Leeds; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late J. W. Collinson, Halifax; *m.* Alice Maude, *d.* of late J. B. Pickford, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Publications:* numerous articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 27 Park Square, Leeds; Oxley Hill, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 25878. *Club:* Leeds.

COLLINSON, Joseph, journalist and publicist; *b.* Wolsingham, 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie

Humble; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* practically self-educated. At an early age in his career became interested in social and humanitarian subjects; took a prominent part in the movements which led to the rejection of the Flogging Bill in 1900; the withdrawal of the Youthful Offenders Whipping Bill in the same year, the more recent abolition of birching in the Royal Navy, and the establishment of the Court of Criminal Appeal. *Publications:* What it Costs to be Vaccinated, The Fate of the Fur Seal, The Hunted Otter, Facts about Flogging, The Lashing of Vagrants, Lawlessness on the Bench, Imprisonment for Debt, etc. *Recreations:* country walks and natural history. *Address:* Bank Cottage, Wolsingham, Co. Durham.

COLLINSON, William Edward; M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Fellow of University College, London; Vic-prezidanto de la Brita Esperantista Asocio; Professor of German, Liverpool Univ., since 1914, and Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Philology; *b.* Edgbaston, 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Wm. Robert Collinson, F.C.I.S., and Laura Frances Piper; *m.* 1919, Paula, *d.* of Hubert Erdle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; University of Bonn. English Lektor at the Handelshochschule, Cologne, 1910-13; Assistant Lecturer in German, Liverpool University, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Reserve Garrison Batt., R.W.F. seconded and lent Naval Intelligence Dept. 1917-19. *Publications:* papers in the Modern Languages Review; Die mnd. Katharinenlegende der Hs. H. 143 der kgl. Bibl. zu Brussel. Texte und Untersuchungen (Heidelberg, 1915); Contemporary English—A Personal Speech-Record, 1927; La Homa Lingvo, Berlin, 1927. *Address:* 9 Bertram Road, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University of London; University, Liverpool.

COLLIP, James Bertram; Professor of Biochemistry and Director of Department, McGill University, Montreal, since 1928; *b.* Belleville, Ont., 20 Nov. 1892; *s.* of J. D. Collip; *m.* 1915, Ray Vivian, *d.* of H. W. Ralph, Dundas; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belleville High School; University of Toronto. Research Fellow Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1912-15; Lecturer Biochemistry, University, Alberta, 1915-17; Assistant Professor, 1917-19; Associate Professor, 1919-21; Travelling Fellow Rockefeller Foundation, 1921-22; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, 1922-28. *Publications:* numerous papers on blood and tissue chemistry and internal secretions; Insulin and the Parathyroid Hormone. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and badminton. *Address:* 6 Grenville Avenue, Westmount, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

COLLIS; *see* Cooke-Collis.

COLLIS, Edgar Leigh, M.A., M.D. (Oxon); M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Talbot Professor of Preventive Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of W. B. Collis, J.P., and Helen F. Collis, Stourbridge; *m.* Barbara Shields, *d.* of Principal Fairbairn, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; St. Thomas' Hospital. General practice at Stourbridge, 1897-1908; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1908-17; Director of Welfare and Health, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Harben Lecturer, 1924; Member Miners' Welfare Committee; Lecturer on Industrial Hygiene, Harvard University, 1926-27. *Publications:* Various Home Office White Papers on Industrial Diseases, and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and medical journals; Industrial Pneumoconioses (Milroy Lectures); co-author of text-book, Health of Industrial Workers; British Editor, Journal of Industrial Hygiene. *Recreations:* ran for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1892 and 1893; dead-heat for first place in hurdles, 1893; President of Oxford Univ. Swimming Club, 1893; rowed in College Eight, 1891 and 1892; golf. *Address:* Medical School, Cardiff; Tower House, Lossiemouth, Scotland. *Club:* United University.

COLLIS, Captain Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; 6th Dragoon Guards (retired); *b.* 13 Jan. 1874. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1900; served South Africa (with 6th Carabineers), 1899-1900, including Kimberley, Colesberg, Driefontein, etc. (severely wounded); Major, Pembroke Yeomanry; in Remount Service during European War (C.M.G., despatches thrice). *Club:* Cavalry.

COLLISHAW, Squadron Leader Raymond, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E., D.S.C., D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 22 Nov. 1893; *s.* of John Edward Collishaw, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada; *m.* Juanita Eliza Trapp, of New Westminster, B.C. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Canada. Royal Canadian Navy, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); South Russia, 1920 (despatches); Iraq, 1921 (despatches). *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Stratford. *M.:* V 6100.

COLLISON, Bt. Col. Charles Sydney, D.S.O. 1916; late Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 23 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Stoughton Collison and Fanny, 3rd *d.* and *co-heir* of John Bulley; *m.* 1904, Geraldine, *o. d.* of Colonel J. Grove White, C.M.G., D.L., of Kilbyrne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 57th (Middlesex) Regiment from 4th (Militia) Batt. Manchester Regiment, 1892; served S.A. War, including actions of Van Wyck, Botha's Pass, and Alleman's Nek (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Adjt. West India Regt. 1902-1903; Adjutant 1st V.B. Devon Regt. 1904-8; transferred to Duke of Wellington's Regt. 1906; joined 5th (Reserve) Batt. Middlesex Regt. 1911; Lt.-Col. 1912; served European War, 1914-18, with 11th (Service) Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment (despatches, D.S.O.); prom. Bt. Col. on the retired list, 1918, for valuable services in connection with the War. *Publication:* The 11th Royal Warwicks in France, 1928. *Address:* Rectory House, Stratford Toney, Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLLISON, Levi, J.P.; M.P. (L.) Penrith and Cockermouth Division, 1922-28; Chairman Collisons, Ltd., Preston; Director of several printing works and cotton trade companies; *b.* Preston, 1875; *s.* of S. Collison, Preston; *m. d.* of late Alfred Spencer, Winterton, Lincolnshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Art publisher; founder of Collisons, Ltd.; interested in cotton trade; travelled extensively on the Continent, America, Canada; contested Penrith Division bye-election; President of Preston Liberal Association. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Barton Grange, nr. Preston. *Club:* National Liberal.

COLLISTER, Alfred James, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. *Address:* 80 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon.

COLLUM, Lt.-Col. Herbert William Allan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Soudan, 1908 (medal) and 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLLYER, Brig.-Gen. (retired) **John Johnston,** C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1916; Officer Legion of Honour; 2nd class, St. Anne with swords (Russia); S. African Defence Forces; *b.* 21 Sep. 1870; *s. s.* of John Monsey Collyer; *m.* 1908, Hilda, *d.* of M. H. Quinn, Fort Hare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Hackford Hall, Reepham, Norfolk.

T.: Reepham 25. *M.:* PW 4301. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

COLLYER, William Robert, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 11 Jan. 1842; 2nd *s.* of John Collyer of Hackford Hall, Norfolk, and Georgina Frances Amy, *e. d.* of late Sir William Johnston of that ilk, Bt. *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius Coll. Camb. (Scholar, 1861). 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1865; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1865-67; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1869; went first Norfolk, and afterwards Midland Circuit; Acting Chief-Justice, Sierra Leone, 1879; Acting Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1880; Acting Attorney-General, Gold Coast, 1880; Queen's Advocate, Cyprus, 1881; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1892; Attorney-General, 1903; retired, 1906; J.P. Co. Norfolk. *Address:* Hackford Hall, Norwich.

COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah, 1st Baronet, *cr.* 1907; M.A. (Cambridge), D.L., J.P. Surrey; Pres. East Surrey Hospital; Chm. London Surrey Society, 1926 and 1927; *b.* 24 April 1859; *s.* of late Jeremiah Colman, Carshalton Park, Surrey; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of J. Short McMaster; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of County of Surrey, 1898; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Chairman J. and J. Colman, Ltd., and Gatton Parish Meeting; Chairman Reigate Petty Sessions Court, 1902-28; Chairman Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., 1892-93, 1902-3, 1908-9, 1913-14, 1918-19; President Surrey County Cricket Club, 1916-23; Master Skinners' Company, 1899-1900; Chairman of the Governors of Tonbridge School, 1899-1900; built and presented the Colman Institute, Redhill, 1904; Member of Council Boy Scouts Association; Vice-President of National Council Y.M.C.A.; Member of Appeal Tribunal County of Surrey, Military Service Act; Chairman and Organising Member of Emergency Committee under Defence of Realm Act, and Chief Special Constable for Reigate Petty Sessional Area; one of the Board of Referees under the Finance Act, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket (captain St. John's College, Cambridge XI., 1882), horticulture, and agriculture. *Heir: s.* Jeremiah Colman [*b.* 1 Jan. 1886; *m.* 1924, Ethel Gwendolen, *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 7 July 1928), one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Reform, United University]. *Address:* Gatton Park, Surrey. *T.A.:* Gatton, Redhill. *T.:* Merstham 2. *M.:* PH 9629, PD 8477. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal.

See also Sir C. T. Giles.

COLMAN, Nigel Claudian Dalziel; M.P. (C.) Brixton Division of Lambeth since 1927; London County Council Member for Brixton Division of Lambeth, 1925-28; *s.* of late Frederick Edward Colman, D.L., Chairman of J. & J. Colman, Ltd., and Helen, *e. d.* of Davison Octavius Dalziel; unmarried. Lieut. (retired) R.N.V.R.; Capt. (retired) R.A.F.; Past President of Hackney Horse Society. *Recreations:* The breeding and exhibition of Harness Horses; riding, driving, shooting, golf. *Address:* 1 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1145. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

COLMER, Joseph Grose, C.M.G. 1888, *b.* 3 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1886, Margaret, *d.* of late P. Y. Black, Glasgow, *g. d.* of late Prof. J. R. M'Culloch. *Educ.:* London. Joined Canadian Civil Service, 1880; private secretary First High Commissioner for Canada, 1880; Sec. Emigration Branch of Department, 1880; Permanent Secretary office of the High Commissioner for Canada, 1882-1908; Sec. office of High Commissioner for Canada, 1881-1908; Sec. Colonisation Board, 1889-1926; divided Statist Prize of 1000 guineas in 1896 for his essay on the Commercial Federation of the Empire; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants, 1918, City of London; Member of firm of Coates, Son & Co., 99 Gresham Street, E.C. *Address:* 29 Eldon Road, W.8. *T.A.:* Colmer, London. *T.:* Western 1159. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, City Carlton.

COLOMB, Brig.-Gen. George Henry Cooper, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 8 Dec. 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Vice-Adm. P. H. Colomb, R.N.; *m.* 1891, Helen Louisa, *e. d.* of late Colonel Russell Skinner, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut. Liverpool Regt. 1884; Capt. I.S.C. 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. China, 1900-1; served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, War and Victory Medals); retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

COLOMB, Admiral Philip Howard; C.B. 1921; *b.* 13 Dec 1867; 4th *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Philip Howard Colomb of Steeple Court, Botley; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Charlotte, *cr. d.* of late Col. Edmund Bacon Hutton, Royal Dragoons, and late Lady Katherine Hutton. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Britannia. Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-18; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Grove House, Coltishall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Coltishall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* United Service; Norfolk, Norwich.

COLOMBO, Archbishop of; *see* Coudert.

COLOMBO, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Mark Rodolph Carpenter-Garnier;** D.D. (Lambeth) 1924; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Carpenter-Garnier. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1906); Cuddesdon. Curate of St. Thomas, Portman Square, 1905; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1908-20; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1921. *Address:* Bishop's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLQUHOUN, Ethel M. (Mrs. Tawse Jollie); *d.* of S. Cookson, M.D., formerly of Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1900, Archibald Colquhoun, writer and explorer (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1915, John Tawse Jollie, of Rhodesia. Travelled in the Far East, Africa, North and South America with her first husband; member of Council, National League for opposing Woman Suffrage; member Executive Committee, Women's Unionist Association and British Women's Emigration Association; has spoken for these societies, and for National Service League; organised free buffet for soldiers and sailors (under War Office) at Paddington Station, 1915; on death of first husband edited the journal of Royal Colonial Institute; member Legislative Council, South Rhodesia; first woman elected for any Colonial Legislature; organiser Rhodesian Responsible Government Association. *Publications:* Two their Travels (illustrated by author), 1902; The Whirlpool of Europe (jointly), 1906; The Vocation of Woman, 1913; The Real Rhodesia, 1923; contributor to Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, National, and other reviews. *Address:* Chibuzana, P.O. Chibuzana, S. Rhodesia.

COLQUHOUN, Sir Iain, 14th Bt. of Colquhoun and Luss; *cr.* 1625; D.S.O. 1916; Chief of the Clan; Lord-Lieutenant of Dumbartonshire; late Major, Scots Guards; *b.* 1887; *s.* 13th Bt. and Justine, *d.* of John Kennedy Underwood, Ayrshire, and Alterton, Lancashire; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1915, Geraldine Bryde (Dina), *d.* of Francis Tennant, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt. Major). *Heir: s.* Ivar Iain, *b.* 4 Jan. 1916. *Address:* Rossdhu, Luss, N.

COLQUHOUN, Maj. Julian Campbell, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of W. Campbell Colquhoun of Clathick, Crieff, and Charlotte Emily Juli

d. of Rev. L. Shafto Orde, Westwood Hall, Northumberland; *b.* 31 Dec. 1870. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Clathick, Crieff, Perthshire.

COLQUHOUN, William E. C.; *see* Campbell-Colquhoun.

COLSON, C. H., C.B.E.; Commander of the Order of the Redeemer; late Deputy Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty; retired; *b.* 24 April 1864; *s.* of Charles Colson, C.B., and Emma Tricket Colson; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Captain Neville, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Admiralty Civil Service and the Dept. of the Civil Engineer in Chief, 1884; served in successive ranks in Malta, Jamaica, Portsmouth, Pembroke, Dover, Plymouth, and London; lent to the Greek Government for three years as one of the Naval Mission to Greece, 1914; M.I.C.E. and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* papers in the Institute Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Edgehill, Heathfield, Sussex. *Club:* Malta Union.

COLSON, Francis Henry; *s.* of Rev. Canon Colson, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Emma Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Taylor, formerly Head Master of Dedham School; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Very Rev. Principal Tulloch of St. Andrews, Dean of the Order of the Thistle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll.; St. John's College, Cambridge. 4th Classic University Prizeman in Greek Testament; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1881-1887; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1881-83; Senior Classical Master at Bradford School, 1883-89; Head Master of Plymouth Coll., 1889-1908; formerly Member of Head Masters' Conference, and other educational societies; Member of Plymouth Education Committee, 1908-8; of Cambridgeshire, 1919. *Publications:* Quintilian, Book I., Introduction and Commentary; The Week: an essay on the origin and development of the seven-day cycle; Editor of Cicero's Pro Milone; Some Selections from Thucydides; Macmillan's Greek Reader; St. Boniface; Sunday Evening Addresses at Plymouth College; many articles in classical and theological journals. *Address:* 23 Grange Road, Cambridge.

COLSON, Rev. Francis Tovey, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1903; Rural Dean of Islip since 1919; *b.* 24 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Peter Colson, of Southampton; *m.* 1888, Mabel, *y. d.* of Dr. R. C. Shettle, of Reading; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bamister Court School, Southampton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1881; M.A. 1884; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1881; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of St. John's, Reading, 1881-83; Vicar of Christ Church, Warley, 1888-92; Vicar of St. John's, Reading, 1892-1909; Vicar of All Saints, Highfield, Oxford, 1910-20. *Recreations:* gardening, golf; formerly cricket and lawn tennis. *Address:* 9 Bardwell Road, Oxford; *T.:* Summertown 5669; Warley Lodge, Barton-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 218.

COLSON, Percy; *b.* 1873; *m.* Ethel Pelgram, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tutors; France. *Compositions:* Pro Patria, London, 1920, a one act opera (with Mr. Alfred Kalisch, who wrote the libretto), produced Lyceum Theatre, 1920; She Stoops to Conquer, comedy opera in 3 acts, produced Baden-Baden, 1923; Lady Mary, light opera, book by Frederick Lonsdale, lyrics by Captain Harry Graham; ngs, violin pieces, etc.; was responsible for ucation and bringing up of Solomon, the ng pianist; Co-director with Nigel Playfair, ys, Ltd; musical critic Apollo Magazine. *ions:* bridge, motoring, tennis. *M.:* 486. *Club:* Ranelagh.

COLSTON, family name of **Baron Roundway.**

COLT, Rev. Sir Edward Harry Dutton, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1694; M.A.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1850; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* Alice, *d.* of W. J. Strange of Sulhamstead, Berks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Merton Coll., Oxford. Ordained deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; formerly Rector of Monkokehampton, Devon. *Heir:* *b.* Thomas Archer, O.B.E. [*b.* 29 Dec. 1851; *m.* 1st, 1881, Mabel M. A. (*div.* 1895), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. Nicholson; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1897, Annie Mercy, *d.* of late William Kennett, of Chidham, Sussex; one *s.* *Address:* Trawscoed, 42 St. Edward's Road, Southsea]. *Address:* Oakmead, Lyndhurst Road, Exeter.

COLT, Henry Archer, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); Lt.-Col. 12th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. (retired); *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *s. s.* of Thomas Archer Colt, O.B.E. Served World War (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Trawscoed, St. Edward's Road, Southsea.

COLTHURST, Sir George Oliver, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1744; *b.* 1882; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Jane Thomasine, *d.* of late Captain (The Royals) J. Morris, Dunkettle, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Capt. South Irish Horse; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre). Owns about 31,300 acres *Heir:* *b.* R. St. J. J. Colthurst, *q.v.* *Recreations:* foxhunting, cricket. *Address:* Blarney Castle, near Cork. *T.A.:* Blarney. *T.:* Blarney 1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COLTHURST, Captain Richard St. John Jeffereyes, *yr. s.* of Sir George St. John Colthurst, 6th Bart.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1911, Cecily Charlotte (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *o. c.* of Brigadier General Hugh Cholmondeley, *q. v.*; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Denys Maida Hanmer, *c. d.* of Augustus William West of Leixlip House, Leixlip, Co. Kildare. *Address:* 4 Egerton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2110. *M.:* BR 2607. *Clubs:* Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht; County, Cork.

COLUM, Padraic; author; *b.* Longford, Ireland, 8 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1912, Mary C. Maguire. Associated with W. B. Yeats and Lady Gregory at beginning of Irish Theatre movement, 1902; wrote for Irish Theatre The Land, The Fiddler's House, Thomas Muskerry; one of the founders of the Irish Review, 1911; sole editor, 1912-13; went to America, 1914, lectured; invited by Hawaiian Legislature to make survey of native myth and folk-lore, and to make same over into stories for children of Hawaiian islands; went to Hawaii, 1923. *Publications:* Three Plays; Wild Earth (poems); Dramatic Legends (poems); Castle Conquer (novel); many books for children, including The Adventures of Odysseus and The Tale of Troy; The Girl who Sat by the Ashes; The Boy Apprenticed to an Enchanter; The Children who Followed the Piper; The Voyagers; The Forge in the Forest; Hawaiian Tales and Legends; At the Gateways of the Day, The Bright Islands, The Road Round Ireland; Creatures (Poems); The Fountain of Youth (Stories); Orpheus, or Stories from the Mythologies of the World. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* New Canaan, Connecticut, U.S.A.; 11 Edenvale Road, Dublin, Ireland.

COLUMBIA, British, Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. Charles De Veber Schofield,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 14 July 1871; *s.* of George Arthur Schofield, banker, and Bertha Jane Schofield; *m.* 1904, Emily M. M'Avity; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, St. John, N.B.; King's College, Windsor, N.S.; Edinburgh Theological College; and Leeds Clergy School. Curate Portsea Parish, England, 1896-99; Rector of Hampton, New Brunswick, Canada, 1899-1904; Rector of Sydney,

Nova Scotia, Canada, 1904-7; Dean of Fredericton, 1907-15; Dean of Columbia and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C., 1915-16. *Address:* Bishopsclose, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

COLVILE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1927; District Comr., Northern Palestine, since 1928; *b.* 20 May 1879; *s.* of Col. Charles F. Colvile, 16 Harrington Gardens, and Mary Eliza Rowe; *m.* 1922, Amy Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Blunt Howard of Bark Hart, Kent. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland Prot., 1905; Political Officer in German East Africa, 1916-17; Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland, 1921; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1925; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1926; Senior Commissioner, Nyasaland Protectorate. *Address:* The Residence, Haifa, Palestine. *Club:* New University.

COLVILE, Brig.-Gen. George Northcote, D.S.O. 1900; Reserve of Officers; late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; retired, 1907; *b.* 9 July 1867; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Fiennes M. Colvile, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Harriet, *d.* of Sir W. A. Ferguson-Davie, Bart., *q.v.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); gazetted to 7th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1914, and rejoined the 52nd Oxfordshire and Buckingham Light Infantry; served European War, 1915; Colonel the 7th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, July 1915; Brig.-Gen., Aug. 1916 (despatches 5 times, Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLVILE, Gilbert de Préville; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile, K.C.M.G., C.B., Grenadier Guards (*d.* 1907) and 2nd wife Zélie Isabelle, *d.* of late Pierre Richard de Preville, of Château des Mondrans, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Patron of Living. *Address:* Lullington Hall, Burton-on-Trent; Lightwater, Bagshot; Gilgil, British East Africa. *Club:* Guards'.

COLVILE, Lieut.-Comdr. Mansel Brabazon Fiennes, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Colvile of Barton House, Leamington, and Mary Elinor Hallowes of Glapwell Hall, Chesterfield; *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Marion (*d.* 1923), *d.* of J. W. Withers of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Constance Patricia West-Walker, *d.* of A. J. Walker, of Knotmead, Mortimer, Berks; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

COLVILL, Robert Fredrick Stewart; *b.* 4 Aug. 1860; 2nd *surv. s.* of James Chaigneau Colvill of Coolock House; *m.* 1891, Sophia, 6th *d.* of George Maconchy of Rathmore, Co. Longford; three *s. Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. J.P. Co. Dublin; High Sheriff Co. Dublin, 1910; Director Bank of Ireland; Governor, 1916-18. *Address:* Coolock House, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

COLVILLE, family name of **Viscount Colville of Culross.**

COLVILLE, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1902) **of Culross; Charles Alexander Colville,** 13th Baron (Scot.), *cr.* 1604; 3rd Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1885; *b.* 26 May 1888; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Ruby, *d.* of late Colonel Henry D. Streatfeild, Chiddingstone, Kent; *S.* father, 1928. Midshipman, 1904; 2nd Lieut. 1908; Lieut. 1910; Battle of Jutland (despatches); Lieut.-Commander, 1918; retired, 1820; Commander on retired list, 1928. *Heir: b.* Hon. John Gilbert Colville, *b.* 24 Dec. 1892. *Address:* Danegate House, Eridge Green, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

See also Adm. Hon. Sir Stanley Colville.

COLVILLE, Col. Arthur Edward William, C.B. 1902; late Rifle Brigade; retired; *o. s.* of late Colonel Hon. Sir W. J. Colville, K.C.V.O.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1888, Olivia, *d.* of Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1875; Capt. 1884; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1899; Colonel, 1903; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881; North-West Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLVILLE, Hon. George (Charles); *y. s.* of late Viscount Colville of Culross; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1908, (Helen) Cynthia, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe; three *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 66 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* 1354 Vic. *Clubs:* Turf, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COLVILLE, Lt.-Col. John Ross, D.S.O., late R.F.A.; *b.* 12 April 1878; *s.* of late John Colville, Polmont Park, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. James Good, A.M.S. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Act. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, Italian Croce de Guerra); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* St. Ann's, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 25. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLVILLE, Adm. Hon. Sir Stanley (Cecil James), R.N.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1921; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; C.V.O. 1902; C.B. 1896; Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom since 1927; *b.* 21 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of 11th Baron Colville of Culross; *m.* 1902, Lady Adelaide Jane Meade; *d.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam; four *s.* Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (severely wounded, medal with clasp, C.B., promoted Captain); Rear-Admiral, 1906; Vice-Admiral, 1911; Admiral, 1914; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1905-6; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1912-14; Special Service, and with Grand Fleet, 1914-16; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1916-19; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1919-22; retired list, 1922; Grand Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* 24 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5659; Pixton, Forest Row, Sussex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Turf.

COLVILLE, Captain Thomas Richard; 4th *s.* of H. K. Colville of Belleport, Market Drayton, Salop, and Bowden Hall, Gloucester; *m.* 1922, Ellen Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Frederick Harrison, Maer Newcastle, Staffs.; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Duke of Cornwall's L. Infantry, 1904; Egyptian Army, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Sandywell Park, Andoversford, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Andoversford. *T.:* Cheltenham 93144. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's.

COLVIN, Col. Cecil Hodgson, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Commanding 3rd (Reserve) Battalion Essex Regiment; *s.* of Beale B. Colvin and Emma Elizabeth, *d.* of Daniel Britten of Kenswick, Worcester; *b.* 30 April 1858; *m.* 1888, Ida, *d.* of late Col. Craigie Halkett of Cramond, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); with 20th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-20 (General Service medal, despatches); D.L., Essex. *Address:* 68 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3729. *Club:* Union.

COLVIN, Sir Elliot Graham, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1906; *b.* 18 July 1861; *s.* of Bazett Colvin, I.C.S., of Lexden, Essex; *m.* 1888, Ethel, *e. d.* of late Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, G.C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar and exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1882; Assist. Magistrate, Bengal, 1883; Assist. Political Dept., 1884; Political Assistant, Rajputana, 1885; Private Sec. to Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal, 1887; First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1889; Settlement Officer, Saran and Champaran, 1891; Magistrate and Collector, Champaran, 1895; Settlement Commissioner, Alwar and Bharatpur, 1896; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1897; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1897; General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti, 1901; Resident in Kashmir, 1902; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1905-17; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1918; British Delegate on the Inter-Allied Commission, Sofia, Bulgaria, 1920-24; British Delegate Inter-Allied Commission for Assessment of Damages suffered in Turkey, Headquarters, Paris, 1926. *Recreations:* captained Charterhouse Cricket Eleven, 1878; Cambridge Football Eleven, 1880-1882. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

COLVIN, Lt.-Col. Forrester Farnell, C.B.E. 1919; farming 500 acres; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Beale Blackwell Colvin of Monkhams, Waltham Abbey, Essex, and Pishobury, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, and Emma Elizabeth, *d.* of Daniel Britten of Kenswick, Worcester; *m.* 1894, Isabella Katharine McClintock Bunbury, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Rathdonnell, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Royal Bucks Militia, 1879-80; 9th Lancers, 1880; served with 9th Lancers, S. Africa, 1899-1902; commanded column under Gen. H. Plumer, 1901-2; Divisional Staff Officer to Col. C. P. Crewe, Cape Colony, 1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); appointed to command 2nd Dragoons, 1903; retired 1903; J.P. Sussex, 1905; commanded 7th Reserve Regt. of Cavalry, 1914-17 and 6th Reserve Regt. of Cavalry, 1917-18; Horse Adviser IInd Corps, B.E.F., 1918-19; retired, 1919; mentioned in War Office Gazette, 24 Feb. 1917. *Address:* Shermanbury Grange, Henfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Partridge Green. *Club:* Cavalry.

COLVIN, George Lethbridge, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army; General Manager, East Indian Railway; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1878; *e. s.* of late Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., Secretary for Public Works, India Office, London; *m.* 1911, Katherine Isabella Mylne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served in the Army in France and Italy during the European War, and from 1918 to termination of War was Director-General Transportation, B.E.F., Italy (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.) *Address:* 80 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6525. *Club:* Oriental.

COLVIN, Captain Hugh, V.C. 1917; Cheshire Regt.; *b.* Burnley, Lancashire, 1887; father and mother both Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Hatherlow day school, Cheshire. Joined the service, 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, 1908; served one year in England and in India with Regt. till 1914; served in France with Regt. till 1917, gaining the rank of Lance-Sergeant; commissioned April 1917 on the field to 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt. *Recreations:* all-round athlete; distance running and gymnast. *Address:* 11 Moor Street, West Didsbury, Manchester.

COLVIN, Ian Duncan, journalist; *b.* Inverness, 1877; *s.* of Rev. Duncan Colvin and Grace Strother; *m.* 1909, Sophie, *d.* of Rev. Dr. George Robson, Edinburgh; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crieff Academy; Inverness College; Edinburgh University. On Staffs, successively, of Inverness Courier, Aberdeen Free Press, Pioneer, Allahabad, 1900-3; Assistant Editor, Cape Times, 1903-7; Leader-writer, Morning Post, since 1909. *Publications:* Numerous books in prose and verse, among them: The Life of Jameson; The Leper's Flute, a tragedy; The Germans in England; The Safety of the Nation, and A Wreath of Immortelles. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 88 The Ridgeway, Wimbledon. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press.

COLVIN, Colonel J. M. C., V.C.; retired; *b.* 26 August 1870, Bijnor, U.P., India; *s. s.* of late J. C. Colvin, B.C.S., and Camilla, *d.* of late Rev. E. Morris; *m.* 1904, Katharine, *y. d.* of late Col. G. A. Way, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Gold Medal). Joined Royal Engineers, 1889; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp, V.C.); Buner Field Force, 1898; South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps, brevet of Major, and qualified for Staff employ); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1909; retired, 1921. *Address:* Catchbells, Stanway, near Colchester. *T.:* Marks Tey 28. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLVIN, Capt. Ragmar Musgrave, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. Assistant Director Plans Division, Admiralty, during European War (C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

COLVIN, Brig.-Gen. Richard Beale, C.B. (Mil.), 1901; C.B. (Civil) 1911; T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; *e. s.* of Beale B. Colvin and Emma Elizabeth, *d.* of Daniel Britten of Kenswick, Worcester; *b.* 4 Aug. 1856; *m.* 1895, Lady Gwendoline Audrey Adeline Brudenell Rous, C.B.E., *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Master East Essex Foxhounds, 1885; Essex and Suffolk Foxhounds, 1890; Capt. W. Essex Militia; Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars; Commanded 20th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); commanded Essex Yeomanry, 1901-9; 2/1 Essex Yeomanry, 1914; Hon. Colonel Essex Yeomanry, R.F.A.; Hon. Col. 54th E. Anglian Divisional Signals; commanded 2nd London Mounted Brigade, rank of Colonel, 1915 (despatches); County Commandant Essex Volunteers, 1916 (despatches); Area Commandant, France, 1917; M.P. (U.) Epping Division of Essex, 1917-23; Chairman Essex County T.F. Association and Lee Valley Drainage Commission; Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Essex; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915. *Address:* Monkhams, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.:* Waltham Cross 189. *Club:* Arthur's.

COLVIN, Ven. William Evans; Incumbent of Dromard since 1895; Archdeacon of Killala, 1911; *m.* 1895, Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Drysdale Turner, Hampstead, N.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1889; Curate of Killoran, 1889-91; St. James's, Didsbury, 1891-93; Wotton, Surrey, 1893-95. *Address:* Beltra Rectory, Ballisodare, Co. Sligo. *T.A.:* Beltra.

COLWELL, Hector Alfred; Ph.D. (Lond), M.B. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Oxon); Director of Radiological Department and Lecturer in Radiology, King's College Hospital; *b.* London, 1875. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College. Pathological Assistant Middlesex Hospital; served Salonika and Italy, 1916-1918; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Röntgen and Anatomical Societies; late Vice-President and Examiner Society of Radiographers. *Publications:* Radium X-Rays and the Living Cell (jointly); Practical Biological Chemistry (translation); Essay on

the History of Electrotherapy; Introduction to the Study of X-Rays and Radium (jointly); Malignant Disease of Gall Bladder, Stomach, and Intestines, etc. (Arch. Middlesex Hosp.); Gideon Harvey (Ann. Med. Hist.); Conversion of Starch to Dextrin by X-Rays (jointly) (Trans. Physical Soc.); Action of repeated Doses of X-Rays upon Developing Chick Embryo (jointly) (Journal Anatomy). *Address:* 123 Herne Hill, S.E.24.

COLWELL, Rev. James, F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.; in charge of Methodist Church at Rose Bay, Sydney; *b.* Gloucester, 7 March 1860; 7th *s.* of Richard and Jane Colwell; *m.* Grace E., 2nd *d.* of Rev. William Kelynack, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester; Newington College, Sydney. Trained as a teacher in Wesleyan Day School, Gloucester; Assistant Master at Board School, Great Grimsby; Assistant Master at Newington College, Sydney; entered Methodist Ministry in N.S.W., 1885; Supernumerary, 1925. *Publications:* History of Methodism in New South Wales; Jubilee Volume of Home Missions, N.S.W.; Editor of A Century in the Pacific; Editor and part author of The Story of Australia (six volumes). *Recreations:* walking and history. *Address:* 4 Dover Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FU 7063. *M.:* 79018.

COLWYN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Frederick Henry Smith,** Bt., *cr.* 1912; P.C. 1924; D.L. Denbighshire; India rubber and cotton manufacturer and director of collieries and railways; Director of Martin's Bank, Ltd.; Royal Commission on Income Tax, Bank Amalgamation Committee, Government Contracts Committee, Flax Control Committee, Admiralty Committee on Dockyards, and member of various other Government Committees; J.P. Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire, Cheshire, Salford; *b.* 24 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Joshua Smith of Eccles and Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Whalley of Trawden; *m.* 1882, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hamilton Savage; two *s.* three *d.* High Sheriff Carnarvonshire, 1917-18. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Hamilton Henry Smith, M.A., B.A., LL.B. [*b.* 5 June 1887; *m.* 1913, Hilda, *d.* of John Ross, Alexandria; one *s.*, *b.* 26 Nov. 1914]. *Address:* Queen's Lodge, Colwyn Bay; 12 Abingdon Gardens, Kensington, W. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, St. James's; Clarendon, Manchester.

COLYER, Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; consulting Dental Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital, and Royal Dental Hospital of London. Formerly Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon Croydon War Hospital, The Queen's Hospital, Sidcup. *Publications:* Dental Surgery and Pathology; Dental Disease in its relation to General Medicine; John Hunter and Odontology; Chronic General Periodontitis. *Address:* 39 Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

COLYER-FERGUSSON, Sir Thomas Colyer; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 11 July 1865; *s.* of Sir J. R. Fergusson, 2nd Bt., and Mary Ann (*d.* 1868), *d.* of late Thomas Colyer, Wombwell Hall, Northfleet; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1890, Beatrice Stanley (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Prof. Max Muller; two *s.* three *d.* (assumed additional name of Colyer on his marriage); 2nd, 1914, Mary Freda, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). High Sheriff of Kent, 1906. *Heir:* *s.* Max Christian Hamilton, *b.* 1890. *Address:* Ightham Mote, Sevenoaks; Wombwell Hall, nr. Gravesend.

COMBE, Charles Harvey, *b.* 18 Feb. 1863; *s.* *s.* of late Charles Combe; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Mabel, *s.* *d.* of Major Livingstone, Denbigh Gardens, Richmond; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. (C.) Chertsey Div. Surrey, 1892-97. *Address:* Cobham Park, Cobham, Surrey; *T.:* Cobham 186; The Grange, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, Royal Thames Yacht.

COMBE, Captain Christian; *b.* 19 Feb. 1858; *s.* *s.* of late Richard Henry Combe, of Pierrepont, Surrey, and Esther Fanny, *d.* of John Hardwick Hollway, of Guxby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1883, Lady Jane Seymour, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Marquis Conyngham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Captain Royal Horse Guards. *Address:* 46 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 754; Strathconan, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. H. C. S. Combe, Hon. F. N. Curzon.

COMBE, George Alexander, C.B.E. 1924; one of His Majesty's Consuls in China; *e. surv. s* of late James Combe, Aberdeen; *b.* 8 July 1877; *m.* Ann, *e. d.* of late John Macdonald, M.A., Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University; M.A.(Hons. classics) 1899. Appointed a student interpreter in China, 1901; Vice-Consul, 1917; Captain in Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917-18; Consul, 1919; Acting Consul-General Yunnanfu, 1926. *Publications:* A Tibetan on Tibet, 1926. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Thatched House.

COMBE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Henry Christian Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 1890; *er. s.* of Capt. Christian Combe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Lady Moira Scott, *er. d.* of 7th Earl of Clonmell, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 36 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3068.

COMBE, Lt.-Col. Herbert, D.S.O. 1915; late 3rd (King's Own) Hussars and 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 30 March 1878; 7th *s.* of late Charles Combe; *m.* 1908, Amy Kathleen, *d.* of late G. M. A. Rudkin, Teignmouth. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1918; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Parrock Wood, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

COMBE, Brig.-General Lionel, C.B.E. (retired); *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-General J. J. Combe; *m.* 1894, Katherine Louise, *o. d.* of W. Shipp, Civil Engineer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the Cameronians, 1883; retired, 1918; in command of Kent Infantry Brigade, 1914, and later the 202nd Infantry Brigade till retired, 1918. *Address:* Leckhampstead Manor, Newbury, Berks. *T.A.:* Leckhampstead.

COMBE, Sir Ralph Molyneux, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Chief Justice of Nigeria since 1918; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General J. J. Combe; *m.* 1905, Effie Lee, 3rd *d.* of James Melville Woodhouse; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Crown Advocate, East Africa Protectorate, 1905; Attorney-General, 1912; Attorney-General of Nigeria, 1914-18. *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COMBE, Colonel Sydney Boyce, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *y. s.* of late General Boyce Combe; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1920, Grace, 2nd *d.* of George B. Behrens, Vron yw, Denbigh; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Caerfedwen, Denbighshire.

COMBER, Norman Mederson, D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., F.I.C.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry in the University of Leeds; *b.* Brighton, 1888; *s.* of Samuel Comber; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of James Finch, Chelmsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Brighton; Royal College of Science, London. Assistant Lecturer, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Professor of

Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds. *Publications:* An Introduction to The Scientific Study of the Soil; various papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and other journals. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

COMBERMERE, 4th Viscount (*cr.* 1826), **Francis Lynch Wellington Stapleton-Cotton;** Bt. 1677; Baron Combermere (U.K.)1814; late Lieut. R.G.A.; *b.* 29 June 1887; *o. c.* of 3rd Viscount and Isabel Marian, 3rd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1913, Hazel Louisa (marriage dissolved, 1926), *d.* of late Henry de Courcy Agnew; 2nd, 1927, Constance Marie Katherine, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Dudley W. Drummond, K.B.E., *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Heir: c.* Vice-Adm. R. G. A. W. Stapleton Cotton, *q.v. Address:* Neuadd, Crickhowell, Breconshire. *Club:* Wellington.

COMMINGS, Col. Percy Ryan Conway, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; S. Staffs. Regt.; A.A.G. Eastern Command since 1927; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut., 1900; Lieut., 1903; Adjutant, 1907-1910; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1925; Col., 1927. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Parkside, Caterham. *T.:* Caterham 169. *Club:* United Service.

COMPSTON, Rev. Herbert Fuller Bright; Professor of Hebrew, Queen's College, London, since 1923; *b.* 17 Oct. 1866; 4th *s.* of late Rev. John Compston, F.R.Hist.S.; *m.* 1895, Rose Constance, *e. d.* of late R. O. Orton, J.P., Tattenhall, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ilminster Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Honour Theology, 1891); M.A. 1895. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Lecturer at King's College, London, 1900-18; Fellow, 1919; Professor of Divinity, Queen's College, London, 1914-18; Vicar of Bredwardine and Rector of Brobury, Hereford, 1918-22; Denyer and Johnson Examiner at Oxford, 1908; Occasional Examiner for Civil Service Commission since 1891, for Oxford Local Delegacy, 1898-1918, Oxford and Cambridge School Examinations Board since 1919; Examiner in B.D., University of London, 1914-15; Inter. B.D. 1922-25; Examiner, National Society. *Publications:* Here Beginneth: A Study in the Hebrew Scriptures, 1914; Lessons on Celebrities of Hebrew Story (with Rev. H. A. Lester), 1915; The Magdalen Hospital: The Story of a Great Charity, 1917; Thomas Coram, 1918; The Stele of Mêsa, 1919; Beginnings of the Divine Society, 1920 (Editor); numerous reviews and articles. *Address:* 5 Staverton Road, Oxford. *Club:* University of London.

COMPSTON, John Albert, K.C. 1912; Recorder of Leeds since 1919; *s.* of Rev. John Compston, Baptist Minister, and Catherine Dean; *m.* 1884, Kate, *d.* of G. Graham Denham, Leeds; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Fellow-commoner, Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Admitted a Solicitor, 1890; practised at Leeds until 1895; called to Bar, Middle Temple, practising first locally at Leeds until 1899 and subsequently in London; Member of the N.E. Circuit; Bencher Middle Temple. *Address:* 8 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4: *T.:* Central 1529; 118 Ashley Gardens, S.W. 1; *T.:* Victoria 1665.

COMPTON, family name of **Marquess of Northampton.**

COMPTON, Arthur H(olly), M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Physics, University of Chicago, since 1923; *b.* Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A., 10 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Elias Compton, Ph.D., D.D., Professor of Philosophy and Dean of College of Wooster, and Otelia Catherine Augspurger, B.A.; *m.* 1916, Betty Charity McCloskey, B.A. New Waterford, Ohio; two *s. Educ.:* College of Wooster (B.Sc.); Princeton University (Fellow, M.A., Ph.D.). Instructor in Physics, University of Minn., 1916-17; Research Engineer, Westinghouse Lamp Co., 1917-19; Civilian Associate U.S. Signal Corps, 1917-18; National Research Fellow at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Wayman Crow Professor of Physics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1920-23; John Simon Guggenheim Fellow, 1926-27; Special Lecturer, Punjab University, Lahore, India, 1926-27; Member of National Academy of Science; American Philosophical Society; American Association for Advancement of Science, Vice-President, 1927; American Physical Society, Councillor, 1925-29; American Optical Society; National Research Council, Chairman Committee on X-Rays, 1924; Hon. Member Reale Accademia dei Lincei; International Electrical Congress at Como, 1927; Solvay Congress of Physics at Brussels, 1927; Phi Beta Kappa, Scholastic Fraternity; Sigma Xi, Scientific Fraternity; Hon. Sc.D. College of Wooster, 1927; LL.D. Washington University, 1928; Rumford Gold Medal of American Academy of Sciences, 1926; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1927. *Publications:* Secondary Radiations Produced by X-Rays, 1922; X-Rays and Electrons, 1926; numerous papers on Physics subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* 5637 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Hyde Park 3045. *Club:* Quadrangle, Chicago.

COMPTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles William, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 4 Sep. 1869; *m.* 1895, Lalla Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of F. Lys; one *d.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1909; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1899-1905; served N.-W. Frontier, 1898 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1919; Commander Order of Leopold of Belgium. *Address:* Somerset House, Zeitoun, Egypt. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COMPTON, Colonel Lord Douglas (James Cecil), C.B.E. 1918: *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; 4th *s.* of 4th Marquis of Northampton, K.G.; *m.* 1917, Dollie, *d.* of Mr. Woolf, of 30 Gordon Square, W.C. *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Joined the 9th Lancers, 1885; served in India and South Africa, 1891-1910; first on the staff of Lord Wenlock when Governor of Madras, afterwards with the 9th Lancers; served throughout the S. African war with that regiment (despatches twice; brevet majority); commanded the 9th Lancers, 1908-12; retired, May 1914; commanded an Infantry Base Depot in France, 1915-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* fond of almost all sports and most games.

COMPTON, Edward (Robert Francis); late Captain Roy. Scots Greys; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Marquess of Northampton; *b.* 14 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of late Lord Alwyne Compton; *m.* 1918, Sylvia, *y. d.* of A. H. Farquharson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Address:* Torloisk, Aros, Isle of Mull, Scotland.

COMPTON, Fay; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1894; *d.* of Edward Compton and Virginia Bateman; *m.* 1st, Harry Gabriel Pélissier (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, Lauri de Freece (*d.* 1921); 3rd, 1922, Leon Quartermaine. *Educ.:* Leatherhead Court, Surrey. First appearance on stage, 1911; America, 1914. *Publication:* Rosemary; Some Remembrances, 1926.

See also Compton Mackenzie.

COMPTON, Henry Francis, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *e. s.* of late Henry Compton; *m.* 1895, Dorothy *s. d.* of Sir Richard Musgrave, 11th Bt.; two *d.* M.P. (C.), New Forest Division, Hants, 1905; Capt. 4th Vol. Batt. Hants Regt., 1900-2; Capt. Hants R.H.A. 1915-19; Verderer of the New Forest. *Address:* Minstead Manor House, Lyndhurst; 17 Cadogan Square,

S.W.1; *T.*: Kensington 8319. *Clubs*: Arthurs, Marlborough, Turf.
See also Sir E. G. Chichester.

COMPTON, Joseph, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Gorton Division of Manchester since 1923; *b.* N. Ireland, 21 April 1881; *m.* 1902, Catherine, *d.* of George Condie. Is Assistant Secretary National Union of Vehicle Builders; a Member of Manchester City Council, 1919-25. *Address*: 48 Whitby Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.

COMPTON, Captain Walter Burge, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1905; late R.N.; *m.* 1911, Madeleine, *d.* of late James Pyman; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1890; Lt. 1899; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); promoted Capt. 1917; retired list, 1922. *Club*: United Service.

COMPTON, Rev. Wm. Cookworthy, M.A.; *s.* of late Theo. Compton of Winscombe, Somerset; *b.* West Hackney, 1854; *m.* 1877, Alice, *d.* of Rev. Stenning Johnson, Rector of Rumbolds-Wyke, Chichester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Darmstadt; Tottenham; Jesus College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1873; University Members' Prizeman (Latin Essay), 1875; 1st class Classical Tripos, 1877; assistant master, Chatham House, Ramsgate, 1877; ordained deacon 1878, priest 1879; curate of Holy Trinity, Ramsgate, 1878; assistant master, Uppingham, 1880; house master, 1881; Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1892-1910, Hellenic Society and Classical Association; President of Kent Secondary Schools Conference, 1907-9; Headmaster Dover College, 1892-1910; Hon. Secretary Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1912; Rector of Sandhurst, Kent, 1910-20; Rural Dean of West Charing, Canterbury Diocese, 1919; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1920; Proctor for Diocese of Canterbury, 1921-28. *Publications*: Rudiments of Attic Construction; Cæsar's Seventh Campaign in Gaul; The Athenians in Sicily (Thucydides vi. and vii.); Cæsar B.C. iii. *Recreations*: Alpine climbing, travel, archæology. *Address*: c/o Hawkurst Vicarage, Kent. *Clubs*: Alpine, Authors'

COMPTON-RICKETT, Arthur, M.A., LL.D.; Lecturer in English History and Staff Lecturer in English Literature, Extension Board, University of London; Lecturer in English Literature, Oxford Delegacy; *b.* 20 Feb. 1869; *s. s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Joseph Compton-Rickett, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; University School, Hastings; Christ's College, Cambridge. Engaged in Literary Journalism, 1895-1915; Extension Lectures, London University, 1900; Oxford University, 1910; Lecturer for L.C.C. Schools and Institutes, 1912; since 1912 has lectured. *Publications*: Lost Chords; Mimes and Rhymes; Personal Forces in Modern Literature; The Vagabond in Literature; The London Life of Yesterday; William Morris; A History of English Literature; The Shadow of Stephen Wade, a novel; Her Stigma, a novel; part author in two novels, The Hone Strange Mystery and Gentlemen of the Jury; The Poets at School; Fancies in Prose and Verse; Robert Browning Selections; A Primer of English Literature; Part Author, Life and Letters of Watts Dunton; Letters and Recollections of Swinburne; Editor Prophets of the Century. *Plays produced*: The Charmer, The Sisters, Sovereignty. *Address*: Wingfield, Bournemouth. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Authors', Arts Theatre.

COMPTON-THORNHILL, Sir A. J.; *see* Thornhill.

COMRIE, John Dixon, M.A.; B.Sc.; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Edin.); Physician, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh; Lecturer on History of Medicine, University of Edinburgh; *b.* 28 Feb. 1875; *s.* of John D. Comrie, L.R.C.S.; *m.* Margaret Christian, *o. d.* of Archibald Hewat, F.F.A., F.I.A.; three *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh; London; Berlin; Vienna. Graduated M.B. (First Class Honours) Edinburgh, 1899; House Physician, Edinburgh, 1899; House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900; Clinical Assistant National Hospital for the Paralysed, London, 1901; Registrar and Pathologist, Leith Hospital, 1906; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1908; Examiner in Medicine for Triple Qualification, 1922; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine in the Extra-Academical School, 1920; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1909; President, Recruiting Medical Board, Royal Scots Area, 1916; Lt.-Col. B.E.F., 1918; Consulting Physician, North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1919. *Publications*: numerous contributions to current medical literature; Black's Medical Dictionary; Selected Works of Thomas Sydenham; History of Scottish Medicine; Editor of Edinburgh Series of Medical Text-Books. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: 25 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 24638. *M.*: SF 3846. *Club*: Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

COMYN, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; District Remount Officer, Hants; *s.* of late S. E. Comyn, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Elinor, *d.* of J. Fall; 2nd, Margaret, *widow* of late Lt. G. S. Taylor, R.A.S.C.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1887; served in various stations at home and abroad; commanded a field and heavy brigade of artillery on the Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1920. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Church Farm House, Rotherwick, Basingstoke.

COMYN, Henry Ernest Fitzwilliam, C.B. 1912; late Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury; *s.* of late Henry Fitzwilliam Comyn of Staplefield, Sussex; *b.* 25 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1884, Marian, *d.* of late C. R. Skinner, Bedwardine House, Worcester; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford. *Address*: 8 The Avenue, Surbiton. *Club*: Union.

COMYN, Lt.-Col. Lewis James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.O.S.B.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Nugent Comyn of Ballinderry, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mary Esther, *d.* of Mr. de Courcey Duff of Riversdale, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clongowes Wood College; Dublin Univ. Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1926; D.A.A.G. 14th Division, Sep. 1914-Oct. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Division, Oct. 1915-Oct. 17; A.A.G. War Office, Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations*: hunting, cricket. *Club*: Naval and Military.

COMYN-PLATT, Sir T.; *see* Platt.

COMYNS CARR, Arthur Strettell, K.C. 1924; M.P. (L.) East Islington, 1923-24; *b.* 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Comyns Carr, dramatist, and late A. L. V. Comyns Carr, novelist; *m.* 1907, Cicely Oriana Raikes, *d.* of late R. R. Bromage; three *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908. *Address*: 6 Oakhill Park, Frognal, N.W.3; *T.*: Hampstead 5277; 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *T.*: Central 4943. *Club*: National Liberal.

COMYNS-LEWER, Mrs. (Ethel), Editor of The Feathered World; *b.* Dum-Dum, India, 1861; *d.* of Major N. D. Garrett, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alexander Comyns, B.A., LL.D. (*d.* 1890); two *d.*; 2nd, 1896, S. H. Lewer. *Educ.*: privately. In conjunction with Mrs. Marshall opened first typewriting office in London, 1884; on death of first husband took over editorship of The Feathered World, being the first woman in this country to own, edit, and publish her own paper. *Publications*: books connected with birds generally. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 9 Arundel Street, Strand,

W.C.2. *T.A.:* Feathwor1, Estrand, London. *T.:* Central 2328. *Club:* Aldeburgh Golf.

CONACHER, Hamilton, C.B.E. 1926; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland since 1925; *b.* 17 May 1881; *s.* of late John Conacher, London; *m.* 1923, Margaret Roy, *d.* of James Forfar Dott, West Blatchington, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; South Wales Circuit, Parliamentary Bar; entered Ministry of Labour, London, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland, 1921; member of Commission on Development of Natural and Industrial Resources of Northern Ireland, 1923-25. *Publication:* Joint Editor of Browne and Theobald's Law of Railway Companies. *Address:* Cushleva, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 17. *M.:* XI 2561. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

CONALL, Cearnach; *see* O'Connell, Rev. D.

CONCANON, Bt.-Colonel Edmond George, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; late Colonel commanding 18th County of London (London Irish); *b.* 24 June 1875; *o. s.* of late James Blake Concanon of Rockfield, Athenry; *m.* 1st, 1901, Bertha Beckford Syvret (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of Mr. T. Gosselin of Bagot, Jersey; two *s.*; 2nd 1924, Mrs. Maguire, *widow* of Dr. Ernest Maguire, Brighton. Served South Africa with City Imperial Volunteer Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War. *Address:* 1 Talbot Square, W.2; Rockfield, Athenry, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Badminton, Ranelagh.

CONDER, Lt.-Col. Gerald, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 25 March 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Conder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Middleton School, Bognor. Entered A.V.C. 1898; served in S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's and King's medals, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, with 3rd Division (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Address:* Middleton Cottage, Bognor. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CONDLIFFE, John Bell; Research Secretary Institute of Pacific Relations since 1926; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 23 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Alfred B. and Margaret Condliffe; *m.* 1916, Olive Grace, *d.* of Charles Mills; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, University of N.Z.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Sir Thomas Gresham Research Student). Professor of Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-6. *Publications:* The Life of Society, 1922; A Short History of New Zealand, 1925; Problems of the Pacific, 1928; articles in journals, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 1561, Honolulu, Hawaii. *T.A.:* Inparel. *T.:* 69216. *Club:* University, Honolulu.

CONDON, Thomas Joseph, M.P. (N.) Tipperary E. 1885-1918; *b.* Clonmel, 1850; *m.* 1st, 1875, Alice, *d.* of John McGrath, Clonmel; 2nd, 1918, Jenny, *d.* of late Jeremy Maloney, Labesheeda, Co. Clare. Alderman, Clonmel Corporation, since 1887; Mayor, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1900, and 1901.

CONERNEY, Very Rev. John Pirrie, M.A., Dean of Raphoe since 1917; Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Derry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1894; Curate of Donagheady, 1894-97; incumbent of Learmount, 1897-1900; Rector of Templecrone, 1900-2; Burt, 1902-8; Upper Cumber, 1903-5; Dunfanaghy, 1905. *Address:* Dunfanaghy, Ireland.

CONEYBEER, Hon. Frederick William, Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1915-21; *b.* Bristol, England, 27 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late J. P. Coneybeer; *m.* 1886, Margaret Jane, *d.* of John Thomas, Merthyr-Tydvil; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Orange, N.S.W. Went to Australia with his parents, 1865; settled at Orange, New South Wales; served apprenticeship with his father in trade of collar-making; arrived in South Australia, 1881; President of first Organising Committee formed in that State in connection with the Trades and Labour Council, of which body he became President; closely identified with the labour organisations and their progress; for twenty years Life Trustee of Adelaide Trades Hall, which he helped to found, also assisted to establish Daily Herald newspaper, of which he was a Director from its inception; Ex-President of Eight Hours' Movement and on original Committee of the Homestead Blocks' League; twenty years Visiting Magistrate to Mental Defectives' Home; M.P. for East Torrens, 1893-1921, and since 1924; Secretary and Whip, to Parliamentary Labour Party for ten years; Whip to Price-Peake Government, four years; Minister of Education Price-Peake Cabinet 1908-9, and in Verran Govt., 1910-12; First Parliamentary Representative on Adelaide University Council; Member of Board of Governors of Botanic Gardens. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, photography, and collecting public and political records. *Address:* Parliament House, Adelaide; Fourth Avenue, St. Peters, South Australia. *T.:* Cent. 22.

CONGLETON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1841), **John Brooke Molesworth Parnell;** Bt. 1766; Lieut.-Commander, R.N. Emergency List; *b.* 16 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of 4th Baron Congleton and Elizabeth Peter, *d.* of Dugald Dove, Nutshill, Renfrew, N.B.; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1918, Hon. Edith Mary Palmer Howard, *y. d.* of late R. J. B. Howard, and late Lady Strathcona and Mount Royal (*d.* 1926); one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth; B.Sc. (McGill). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Jared Parnell, *b.* 18 Aug. 1925. *Address:* 46 Green Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4300; Minstead Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

See also Comm. W. G. Howard, J. H. Parnell.

CONGREVE, Major Charles Ralph, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E., 1921; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 14 May 1886; *m.* 1914, Phillida Mary, *o. d.* of Major-Gen. R. Wanless-O'Gowan, C.B., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Old Bank, Stafford.

CONGREVE, Sir Geoffrey, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1927; Lieutenant-Commander late R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir Walter Congreve, V.C.; *m.* Madeleine, *d.* of late H. Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Grand Fleet as midshipman, sub-lieutenant and lieutenant during European War; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in command Egypt and Palestine, 1920-21; retired list, 1928. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Congreve Manor, Stafford; Chartley Castle, Stafford. *Club:* Travellers'.

CONGREVE, John; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Ambrose Congreve and Hon. Alice Elizabeth Dillon, 6th *d.* of 3rd Lord Clonbrock; *m.* 1904, Lady Helen Blanche Irene Ponsonby, 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Cumberland Militia, 1890; served as Capt. in Border Regt. in South African War, 1899-1901; served as Major in Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1915-18. *Address:* Mount Congreve, Waterford. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

CONINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Frank Evelyn, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Commanding Burma Independent District since 1928; *b.* 6 June 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Henry Evelyn Coningham, Sydney Place, Bath; *m.* 1898, Hilda Mary, 3rd *d.* of H. N. Garrett; no *c.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Sandhurst. Joined The Border Regt., 1890; transferred to Indian Army, 1896; Commanded 10th Gurkha Rifles, 1918-21; Maj.-Gen. 1927; served Waziristan, 1894;

Punjab Frontier, 1897; Tirah, 1898; Tibet, 1904; Kachin Rising, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-1918; Arab Rising, Mesopotamia, 1920; Razmak Field Force, 1922-23. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 11 Bathwick Hill, Bath.

CONINGHAM, Capt. Herbert John; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 30 Mar. 1867; *e. s.* of late Major-General Herbert Coningham, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; France; Germany. Joined 1st Leinster Regt. at Calcutta, 1888; first British officer to make a balloon voyage in India; constructed first balloon made in India, 1889; travelled on Indian frontier, 1890; explored and surveyed unknown parts of Persia and Arabia; investigated and reported on Karun River and Seistan trade routes, 1891; taken prisoner by Cossacks on Russo-Persian frontier; interviewed Generals Kuropatkin and Alikhanoff in Transcaspia; travelled 20,000 miles through Central Asia, Asiatic Turkey, Russia, Caucasus, etc., 1891-92; travelled extensively in Asia Minor, Turkey, and Balkan States, 1895-96; has since travelled in North America, West Indies, and other countries; thanked by Meteorological Dept. Govt. of India for balloon observations, 1889; thanked by Lord Rosebery, when Foreign Secretary, for results of Asiatic travels; thanked by Manchester Geographical Society for travels and commercial research, 1897; awarded the Gold Medal of the Balloon Society of Great Britain, 1890; first to apply telephotography to balloons in British Army; has lectured on travels. *Publications:* special articles on Eastern affairs and other subjects in the Civil and Military Gazette (India); also in the Pioneer under the pseudonym Asiaticus, 1892-1894; since then has contributed to the periodical literature of the day, including The Times, Pall Mall Gazette, Westminster Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* travel and aeronautical investigation.

CONNAL, Benjamin Michael, M.A. (Oxford and New Zealand); Emeritus Prof. of the University of Leeds; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 27 March 1861; *m.* 1909, Clara Winifred Matthews, Headmistress, Dulwich High School for Girls; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Canterbury College of the New Zealand University; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods., 1883; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1886. Assistant Lecturer in Classics in the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1887; Lecturer in Ancient History, 1889; Lecturer in Latin, 1894; Professor of Classics, 1904-23; Professor of Latin, 1923-26; Member of Council of the Classical Association, 1912-15; Member of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1904-25; Vice-Chairman, 1909-26; Member of the Teachers Registration Council, 1913-1927; Member of the Secondary School Examinations Council, 1917-27. *Address:* 7 Claremont Drive, Headingley, Leeds.

CONNARD, Philip, R.A. 1925; A.R.A. 1918; *b.* Southport, 1875; *s.* of David Connard; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Archdeacon Collyer; two *d. Educ.:* National Schools. Member of the New English Art Club, National Portrait Society, and International Society of Painters; works in Welsh National Gallery, Cardiff; Dublin and Bradford Art Galleries; Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery British Art (Tate Gallery); Manchester Art Gallery; works purchased by Chantry bequest for nation, also Southport Art Gallery, the Melbourne Gallery, Australia, and the Aberdeen Art Gallery. *Address:* The Old Court, Whiteheads Grove, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 6487.

CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of, K.G., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B.; Col.-in-Chief, Scots Greys; Elder Brother, Trinity House; Hon. Capt. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883; *o. s.* of the Duke of Connaught; *m.* 1913, Duchess of Fife, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*see* Earl of Macduff). *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1901-7; Major and Lt.-Col. Scots Greys, 1907-20; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Union of South Africa and High Commissioner for South Africa, 1920-23. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 41 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9130. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Bath, Cavalry.

See also Captain Hon. A. R. M. Ramsay.

CONNEAU, Gen. Louis Napoleon, Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; *s.* of Dr. François Conneau and godson of Napoleon III.

CONNELL, Sir Isaac, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 4 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Gibson, Town Clerk, Kirkcaldy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High School, Kirkcaldy, and Edinburgh University. Solicitor Supreme Courts; senior partner of Connell & Connell, W.S.; Secretary Royal Scottish Agricultural Benevolent Institution; Director Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Scottish Metropolitan Investment Trust, Ltd., Scottish Agricultural Organization Society, Scottish Farm and Poultry Federation, Ltd., Scottish Landed Estates Friendly Society; Central Association of Agricultural Arbiters; Member of Scottish Forestry Advisory Committee, etc. *Publications:* Works on Agricultural Holdings (Scotland) Acts; The Small Land-holders (Scotland) Acts; The Law of Architects' and Builders' Contracts, etc. *Address:* 2 Lygon Road, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Constant, Edinburgh. *T.:* 20500. *M.:* SC 495. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CONNELL, James Cameron, A.M., M.D., C.M.; Dean, Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., since 1902; *b.* Ayr, Ont., 1863; *m.* 1889, Agnes Gillies Hendry; one *s. Educ.:* Dundas High School; Queen's University. B.A. 1884; M.A. 1885; M.D., C.M. 1888. Began practice as specialist in Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, in Kingston, Ont., 1889, and continued at it ever since; Lecturer Diseases of Eye, etc., Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Kingston, 1889; Professor, Queen's University, 1893. *Publication:* Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, for use of students. *Address:* 350 King Street West, Kingston, Ont. *T.A.:* 265 King Street, Kingston, Ont. *T.:* 353 and 393. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

CONNELL, Lt.-Col. James Charles Walter, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 11 March 1877; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary Blanche (*d.* 1904), *d.* of E. W. Lake, Westgate House, Bury St. Edmunds; one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Maude Kathleen, (*d.* 1925) *y. d.* of late Henry Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, of Wedderburn; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Adjutant Volunteers, 1903-5 and 1907-8; Adjutant T.F., 1908-11; served N.-W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926.

CONNELL, Jim; Secretary, Workmen's Legal Friendly Society, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C.; *b.* Killskyre, Crossakiel, Co. Meath; parents farmers; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* under a hedge for a few weeks. Has been a sheep-farmer, dock labourer, navvy, railway man, draper, journalist, lawyer (of a sort); and all the time a poacher. *Publications:* The Red Flag, and many other Socialist songs and poems; The Confessions of a Poacher; The Truth about the Game Laws; Glasgow Municipal Enterprise; The Horse and how to treat him; Socialism and the Survival of the Fittest; Brothers at Last. *Recreation:* poaching. *Address:* 115 Chancery Lane, W.C.

CONNELL, Sir Robert Lowden, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Thomas Connell, Moresby, Cumberland; *m.* 1899, Sarah,

d. of late John Webster, Bootle; three *d. Educ.:* Ghyllbank, Cumberland. Shipowner; senior partner in the firm of Lowden, Connell & Co., Liverpool; Chairman of Army Contracts Stores Committee, 1917; Deputy Controller Army Salvage, 1918; Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Glencaple, Blundellsands. *Clubs:* Reform; Liverpool Reform

CONNELL, Walter Thomas, M.D., M.R.C.S.Eng.; Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, since 1920; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896-1920; *b.* Spencerville, Ontario, 15 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Martin Connell, Spencerville; *m.* 1900, Florence, *y. d.* of R. M. Ford, Kingston, Ontario; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston (M.D.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (M.R.C.S.Eng., and L.R.C.P.). Lecturer on Pathology, Queen's University, 1895; Bacteriologist, Eastern Dairy School, 1898-1920; Pathologist, General Hospital, Kingston, 1897-1920; Assistant Bacteriologist, Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, 1904-20; Lt.-Col. C.A.M.C. attached No. 5 Canadian Stationary Hospital at Shorncliffe, and in Egypt, 1915; O.C. Queen's Military Hospital, Kingston, Ontario, 1917-20. *Publications:* Practical Bacteriology, 1913; articles on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects in various medical journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 11 Arch Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Kingston 576. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Queensland, 4 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late D. Connolly, J.P., Chilton and Woolowin, Brisbane; *m.* 1899, Catherine Charlotte, *d.* of John Edwards, St. Arnaud, Vic.; five *d. Educ.:* Warwick Catholic and Public Schools. Training as an architect and engineer; attracted by rich gold discoveries in Coolgardie, West Australia, in 1903, afterwards engaged in contracting and gold mining business at Perth, Coolgardie, Kalgoorlie, etc.; represented North-East Province in Legislative Council, 1901-14; M.L.A., Perth, 1914-17; Leader Upper House, Colonial Secretary, Minister for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc., West Australia, 1906-12; during this time initiated Public Health and Pure Foods Act; also author State Children Act, for the protection and care of orphan and homeless children, copied by other Dominions; greatly improved conditions of aborigines by creating hospitals, etc., and permanent reservations of virgin Crown Lands for their sole use and benefit; initiated, 1907, present immigration system of W. Australia, keeping it all British; took active part in recruiting, 1914-17; again became member of the Cabinet, 1916-17; resigned to take up position of Agent-General in London for Western Australia, 1917-24; created Knight of St. Silvester by Pius X., 1912; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, motoring, etc. *Address:* 30 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 2318; Warwick House, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh, City Carlton.

See also Hon. J. R Bethell.

CONNOLLY, Martin; M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle East since 1924; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1898, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Young. Contested Middlesbrough, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

CONNOLLY, Richard Joseph (in religion, Hugh), O.S.B.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Nathaniel Connolly of Werajel, Carcoar, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Downside; Christ's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1899, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, 1901). Priest, 1899; Head of Benet House, Cambridge, 1904-16; Lecturer in Syriac, Christ's College, 1911; on Board of Oriental Studies, 1911-12; Sub-prior, Downside, 1923. *Publications:* The Liturgical Homilies of Narsai; The So-called Egyptian Church Order; volumes in the Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium and Text and Translation Series; articles in Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath.

CONNOLLY, William Patrick Joseph; C.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1913; Principal Clerk, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin, to 1922.

CONNOP, Herbert, late Master of United Fox Hounds; Major R.A.M.C. T.F., retired; *y. s.* of late Newell Connop, Penton, Crediton, Devon. *Educ.:* Winchester; Caius College, Cambridge; Vienna. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.F.M. and J.P., M.A. Cantab. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Beauchamp House, Hatch Beauchamp, Somerset.

CONNOR, Dean of; *see* Dowse, Very Rev. W.

CONNOR, Lt.-Col. Sir Frank Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., I.M.S.; Prof. of Surgery and Surgeon to Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; *s.* of late James Connor, Survey of India; *m.* 1921, Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Reginald O. Lees, Director, Indian Government Telegraphs. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; served with 16th Rajputs at Shillong and Manipur and with 18th Rajputs at Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1907-10; Civil Surgeon, Gaya, Behar and Orissa, 1910-12; left India with Indian Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served in France, England and Mesopotamia with Indian General Hospital, and Consulting Surgeon Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, tennis. *Address:* 2 Upper Wood Street, Calcutta. *T.:* 1840. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Bengal, United Service, Calcutta.

CONNOR, Capt. H. G. Adams-; *see* Adams-Connor.

CONNOR, Col. John Colpoys, C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1906, Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of F. A. Primrose, Welkwood Mount, Torquay; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Royal University of Ireland. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1891; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1913; Brevet Col., 1919; Col., 1921; A.D.M.S., Salisbury Plain and South Midland Area; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Uplands, Hythe, Kent.

See also Lt.-Col. James Macpherson.

CONNOR, Marie; *see* Leighton, M. C.

CONNOR, Rev. Muirhead Mitchell, R.D., Vicar of West Bromwich since 1882; *y. s.* of William Connor, M.D., Battersea. *Educ.:* Forest School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Sydenham, 1877-79; Lewisham, 1879-82; Rural Dean of West Bromwich, 1894; Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1891-1913; Prebendary of Sandiacre in Lichfield Cathedral, 1916. *Address:* The Vicarage, West Bromwich.

CONNOR, Ralph (Rev. Charles W. Gordon), D.D., LL.D., F.R.S. Can.; Minister of St. Stephen's, Winnipeg, since 1894; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, 1921; *b.* Glengarry, Ont., 13 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Gordon, who emigrated to Canada, and Mary Robertson, *c.* of Robertson Smith and Andrew Murray; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Principal King, D.D., Manitoba Coll., Winnipeg; one *s.* six *d. Educ.:* High School, St. Mary's, Ont.; Toronto University; Knox's College, Toronto; two years' study in Edinburgh. Missionary to the miners and lumbermen in the Rocky Mountains, 1890-96; representative of Canadian

Western Missions for Presbyterian Church in Great Britain, 1893-94; F.R.S. Canada; D.D., 1906, Knox College; LL.D. Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1909; takes an active part in Social Service work; Convener of the Assembly's Board of Social Service and Evangelism, and Vice-Pres. British and Foreign Bible Society; Chaplain to the Canadian Forces at the Front, European War, 1915; served on a Special Commission by Imperial Government and Canadian Government in U.S. 1917; Special Commission for Canadian Government to Great Britain, 1918; returned to Canada, 1919; mentioned in Imperial despatches; appointed Chairman of Council of Industry for Province of Manitoba by the Government of the Province, 1920. *Publications:* Beyond the Marshes; Black Rock; The Sky Pilot; Ould Michael; The Man from Glengarry; Glengarry School Days; Breaking the Record; The Prospector; The Pilot of Swan Creek; Gwen; The Doctor of Crow's Nest; The Life of Dr. James Robertson; The Foreigner; The Angel and the Star; The Dawn by Galilee; The Recall of Love; Corporal Cameron; The Patrol of Sundance Trail, 1913; The Major, 1917; The Sky Pilot in No Man's Land, 1919; To Him that Hath, 1921; The Gaspards of Pine Croft, 1923; Treading the Winepress, 1925; The Friendly Four, 1927. *Recreations:* curling in winter, canoeing and camping in summer; driving always. *Address:* Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 80057.

CONOR, William. Studied at Belfast, London and Paris; has exhibited at R.A., Paris Salon, Venice, and New York Art Galleries; works acquired by the Belfast Municipal Art Gallery, Dublin Municipal Art Gallery, Manchester and Whitworth Galleries; also Brooklyn Museum, New York. *Address:* 1 Wellington Place, Belfast, Ireland.

CONRAN, Lt.-Col. William Douglas Baynes, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Commanding Royal Engineers N. Ireland District; *b* 1881; *s.* of William Adam Conran, Mt. Pleasant, St. Ann, Jamaica; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lionel Philip Payne-Gallwey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ardnagreena, Strandtown, Belfast.

CONRAN-SMITH; *see* Smith, Eric Conran.

CONROY, Charles O'Neill, K.C., O.B.E.; General Counsel and Director Reid Newfoundland Company, Ltd.; *b.* Dublin, 24 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Judge James G. Conroy and Elizabeth O'Neill; *m.* 1899, Mary A., *d.* of George Weathers, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; University College and School, London; Wren and Gurney's. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, 1900; K.C. 1913; Master Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1914; retired from general practice, 1919; Lieut.-Col. commanding Catholic Cadet Corps since 1911; Member Executive Committee Newfoundland Patriotic Association during War. *Recreations:* motoring, angling, photography, golf. *Address:* Raheen, Bonaventure Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Yornoc, Saintjohns. *Clubs:* Knights of Columbus, Bally Haley Golf, St. John's.

CONSETT, Rear-Admiral Montagu William Warcop Peter, C.M.G. 1919; J.P. North Riding Yorks; *b.* 15 April 1871; *s. surv. s.* of late William Warcop Peter Consett and Edith, *e. d.* of Lord Charles Lennox Kerr; *m.* 1908, Ethel Maud, *d.* of Hon. William Wilson, of New South Wales; three *s.* Entered Navy, 1884; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear.-Adm. 1921; retired, Nov. 1921; Naval Attaché, Norway and Sweden, 1912-19; Denmark, 1912-17; Naval Adviser to the Supreme Allied Council in Paris and the Council of Ambassadors, and British Naval Representative on the Inter-Allied Committee of Versailles, April-Dec. 1920; Officer of Legion of Honour; Commander 2nd Class Order of St. Olaf (Norway), of 1st Class Order of the Sword (Sweden). *Publication:* The Triumph of Unarmed Forces, (1914-1918), 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and golf. *Address:* Brawith Hall, Thirsk. *Clubs:* United Service; Yorkshire, York.

CONSTABLE; *see* Chichester-Constable.

CONSTABLE, Hon. Lord; Andrew Henderson Briggs Constable, C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1908; LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.: one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1922; Member University Court of Edinburgh University as Assessor to the Lord Rector; Vice-Chairman, Edinburgh Council of Social Service; Chairman of Executive, Association for the Preservation of Rural Scotland; *b.* 3 Mar. 1865; *y. s.* of late W. Briggs Constable of Benarty, Fife; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late James Simpson of Mawcarse, Kinross; two *s. Educ.:* Dollar; Edinburgh University; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Political Economy. Advocate, 1889; Sheriff of Caithness, etc., 1917-20; Adviser to the Scottish Office in connection with Military Tribunals in Scotland, 1917-18; Sheriff of Argyll, Feb.-May 1920; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1920-22; Solicitor-General for Scotland, Mar.-June 1922; contested (U.) E. Fife, 1900; Kirkcaldy Burghs, 1905; Montrose Burghs, 1908; Blackfriars Glasgow, 1910. *Publications:* Treatise on Provisional Orders, 1900. *Address:* 23 Royal Circus, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Wellington; New University, Edinburgh.

CONSTABLE, Frank Challice, M.A., J.P.; Barrister-at-law; retired; *b.* 16 June 1846; 3rd *s.* of Henry Constable, Director of the National Provident Institution; *m.* 2nd, 1886, Louisa, *d.* of Archdeacon Crawley; no *c. Educ.:* Private School at Enfield; three years' private tution at Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge. In India, 1872-96; wrote Whims of the Week with Lockwood Kipling; first man to recognise Rudyard Kipling as a man of genius; practised as a barrister in India; Public Prosecutor for Sind, 1875-96; guardian and bench work, coupled with gardening and writing, since 1896. *Publications:* Sleepy Sketches, 1877; The Curse of Intellect, 1895; Aunt Judith's Island, 1898; Personality and Telepathy, 1911; Telergy, 1918; Myself and Dreams, 1919; The Divine Law of Human Being, 1924; I Am, 1928. *Recreations:* in the past polo, pigsticking, rowing and singing. *Address:* Grenville, Lansdown, Bath. *T.:* 1450. *Clubs:* United University; Bath and County, Bath.

CONSTANTINESCO, George; Research, Consulting Engineer. *Address:* 7 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8087. *T.A.:* Indusonic, London.

CONSTANTINIDES, Michael; great Archimandrite M.Th.; Vicar of the Greek Church of St. Sophia, Moscow Road, Bayswater; *s.* of Michael Constantinides; *b.* Maronia, W. Thrace, 14 May 1880; unmarried. *Educ:* Theological College of Halki, Constantinople; Theolog. Akademy of Petrograd. Vicar of Stefano, Constantinople; locum tenens of the Metropolis of Maronia 3½ years; Grand Vicar of the Archbishopric of Athens, 4 years. *Publications:* Bolshevism and the Orthodox Church; The Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church; The Education in the Greek Schools; 25 sermons in the Greek newspaper Neos Agon, all in Greek; about a hundred articles and treatises in Greek magazines; Life and Work in the Diocese of Athens (English). *Address:* Moscow Road, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 4648.

CONWAY, Arthur William, F.R.S. 1915; Registrar and Prof. of Mathematical Physics, Univ. Coll., Dublin; *b.* Wexford, 2 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Myles Conway; *m.* Daphne Bingham, Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University

College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.A. (R.U.I. and Oxon.); D.Sc. (honoris causa R.U.I.) 1908; ex-Fellow of R.U.I.; Senator of National University of Ireland, and member of Governing Body of University College, Dublin. Vice-President Royal Dublin Society; Vice-President Royal Irish Academy; Chairman Standard Press, Ltd. *Publications:* Various memoirs on Mathematical Physics. *Address:* Abbeyview, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 62. *Club:* University of London.

CONWAY, Essie Ruth, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; M.A. (Hon.) Liverpool; late Principal of Tiber Street Council School, Liverpool; *b.* Old Swinford, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Corngreave School, Cradley Heath, Staffs; Pupil Teacher, Upper Park Street School, Liverpool; Lincoln Training College. Former President, Liverpool Teachers' Association; former President Lancashire County Association of N.U.T.; Member of Executive of N.U.T. since 1910; President N.U.T. 1918-19; on Teachers' Registration Council since its formation, 1912; Member of Burnham Committee; Member of Consultative Committee of the Board of Education; Member of Secondary Schools Examination Council; Former Chairman of Liverpool Women Citizen's Assoc.; formerly Assistant Mistress at Upper Park Street Board School; Head Mistress, first of Ashfield Street Board School, then of Clint Road Board School, all in Liverpool. *Address:* 57 Hartington Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool.

CONWAY, James A., D.S.O., M.C., M.D., F.R.F.P.S. Glas.; Extra-Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* (twin) of late James Conway, Dennistoun, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Caroline Beringer, Belfast. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow; Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. 1911, House Surgeon Physician, and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, Hull Royal Infirmary; R.A.M.C. 1915; served in France (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); Clinical Assistant Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1919; Ophthalmic Surgeon Renfrewshire Education Authority. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming. *Address:* 36 Berkeley Street, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Douglas 4858. *Clubs:* Arlington, Glasgow; Balmore Golf.

CONWAY, Lieut.-Col. John Marcus Hobson, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Rev. T. R. Conway, Clones, Ireland; *m.* Helena Margaret, *d.* of John Erskine, Ballinagullhagh, Armagh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cornig School; R.C.S., Dublin. Served in Royal Navy, 1900-1902; entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; served in France, 1915-16 (D.S.O.); in Palestine, 1917-18; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

CONWAY, Marmaduke P., Mus. Doc. (Dubl.), Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, the Cathedral, Chichester, since 1925; *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 1885; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Conway, Walthamstow. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal College of Music London (organ scholar). Organist, All Saints, Eastbourne, 1908; S. Andrew's, Wells Street, 1917; sub-organist, Wells Cathedral, 1921. *Publication:* various articles relating to organ playing and literature in Musical Opinion and The Organ. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* St. George's House, West Street, Chichester, Sussex.

CONWAY, Robert Russ, M.A.; *b.* Rochester, 1868; *s.* of late Rev. R. Conway, Vicar of Alconbury, Huntingdon; *m.* 1899, Bertha Charlotte Pinwill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Chardstock and King's School, Rochester; Perse School, Cambridge, 1897-1902; Bursar and 2nd Master, Weymouth College, 1902-17; Headmaster, 1917-27; represented Cambridge in Athletics and Cross-Country; President C.U.H. and H., 1898-1902; Past Senior Grand Warden of Dorset; Past Grand Mark Deacon, England; Deputy Provincial Grand Mark Master of Dorset. *Publications:* a few articles on Athletics. *Recreations:* now confined to watching other people's games, especially cricket; bowls. *Address:* The Watch, Preston, Weymouth. *T.A.:* Preston, Weymouth. *M.:* PR 9946. *Club:* National.

CONWAY, Prof. Robert Seymour, Litt.D. (Cantab.) Hulme Professor of Latin, Victoria University of Manchester; Lecturer in Classics (Jan.-June 1927), Harvard University; Wilding Lecturer in Christchurch College, Canterbury, New Zealand, 1928; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Conway, B.A., Walthamstow; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1891, Margaret Mary, *d.* of William Hall; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School and Caius College, Cambridge; Fellow of that College (Honorary Fellow, 1920); Classical Lecturer at Newnham College; formerly Waddington University scholar; Professor of Latin in University College, Cardiff, 1893-1903; Fellow of the British Academy, 1918; Vice-Pres. and Trustee of Classical Association, President, 1927; Member of Classical Journals Board; Trustee of Discovery; Governor of the British Institute of Florence; Corresponding Member of German Imperial Institute of Archæology; Hon. Litt. D. (Dublin), 1921; Hon. Dott. d. Univ., Padua, 1922; Hon. D. Litt. (Oxford), 1928. (*Publications:* Verner's Law in Italy, 1887; Translation of Brugmann's Comparative Grammar, vol. ii., 1891.) The Restored Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, 1896 (4th ed. 1908); The Italic Dialects, 1897; Dialectorum Italicarum Exempla, 1898; Cicero's Use of *Nos*, 1899; Livy II., 1901 (3rd ed. 1905); The Pre-Hellenic Inscriptions of Praesos (Crete), 1903; Melandra Castle, 1906; The Messianic Eclogue of Vergil, 1907; article Roman Coins of Manchester in The Roman Fort at Manchester, 1909; Limen, a first Latin Book, 1908 (4th ed. 1913); Deigma, a first Greek Book, 1916 (2nd edition, 1928), (both in co-operation with Prof. C. F. Walters); articles in Encycl. Britannica, edition xi., on the languages and ethnography of Ancient Italy (Etruscan, Latin, Oscan, etc.); on Latin Literature in the same, ed. xiii.; critical edition in Biblioth. Class. Oxoniensis of Livy i.-v., 1914, vi.-x., 1919, xxi.-xxv., 1928, and a series of articles in the Classical Quarterly on Restorations and Emendations in Livy i.-x., 1910-18 (all in conjunction with Prof. C. F. Walters); articles on Italian and Ligurian Religion in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; New Studies of a Great Inheritance, 1921; The Portrait of a Roman Gentleman from Livy, 1922; The Making of Latin, 1923; Where was Vergil's Farm? 1923; two chapters on the Etruscan Age in Italy in vol. iv. of the Cambridge Ancient History, 1925; Poetry and Government, 1928; Harvard Lectures on the Vergilian Age, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, moderate climbing. *Address:* Victoria University, and Draethen, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.A.:* Didsbury. *T.:* 412 Didsbury. *Club:* Athenæum.

CONWAY, Sir (William) Martin, Kt., *cr.* 1895; Hon. Litt. D. (Durham and Manchester); M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U.) combined English Universities since 1918; *b.* Rochester, 12 Apr. 1856; *s.* of Rev. W. Conway, Canon of Westminster; *m.* 1884, *d.* of C. Lambard, Maine, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trin. Coll., Camb. Univ. Extension Lecturer, 1882-85; Professor of Art, Univ. Coll. Liverpool, 1885-1888; Hon. Sec. Art Congress, 1888-1890; in 1889 travelled in Egypt and the East nine months; in 1892 in Himalayas, climbing peak 23,000 ft. high, and surveying 2000 miles mountains; traversed Alps from end to end in 1894; contested Bath, 1895 (L.); Chairman Society of Authors, 1893, 1898, 1899; explored interior of Spitsbergen, 1896-97; in 1898 ex-

plored and surveyed Bolivian Andes, ascending Sorata (21,500 ft.) and Illimani (21,200 ft.), also ascended Aconcagua (23,080 ft.) and explored glaciers of Tierra del Fuego; gold medal for mountain surveys, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Slade Professor of Fine Arts, Cambridge, 1901-4; President of the Alpine Club, 1902-4; founded the Arundel Club, 1904; Founders' Medal of Royal Geographical Soc., 1905; began restoration of Allington Castle, 1906; Trustee of the Wallace Collection, 1916-24; Director General of the Imperial War Museum, 1917; Vice-President Society of Antiquaries, 1918; Vice-President R. Geographical Society, 1918; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1922; President Kent Archæological Society, 1923. *Publications:* Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the Fifteenth Century, 1884; Gallery of Art of the Liverpool Royal Institution, 1885; The Artistic Development of Reynolds and Gainsborough, 1886; Early Flemish Artists, 1887; Literary Remains of Albrecht Dürer, 1889; Dawn of Art in the Ancient World, 1891; Series of Climbers' Guide-Books to the Pennine and Lepontine Alps, etc., 1890; Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas, etc., 1894; The Alps from End to End, 1895; The First Crossing of Spitsbergen, 1897; With Ski and Sledge over Arctic Glaciers, 1898; The Bolivian Andes, 1901; The Domain of Art, 1902; Early Tuscan Artists, 1902; Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego, 1902; Great Masters, 1904; The Alps (illustrated in colours), 1904; Early Dutch and English Voyages to Spitsbergen (Hakluyt Soc.), 1904; No Man's Land (History of Spitsbergen), 1906; The Sport of Collecting, 1914; The Crowd in Peace and War, 1915; The Abbey of St. Denis, 1916; Mountain Memories, 1920; The Van Eycks and their Followers, 1921; Palestine and Morocco, 1923; Art Treasures of Soviet Russia, 1925. *Address:* Allington Castle, Maidstone; *T.A.:* Conway Allington, Maidstone; *T.:* Maidstone 39; 47 Romney Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2950. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Burlington Fine Arts.

CONWAY-GORDON, Lieut.-General Lewis, C.B. 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1868. Entered Army, 1881; Captain, 1892; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Major-General, 1921; Lieut.-General, 1923; Instructor, R.M.C. 1896-1903; Professor of Fortification, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1904; Colonel 2nd Commandant, R.M.A., 1916-20; Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21; Commandant Royal Marine Artillery, 1920; retired list, 1924. *Address:* Wood End, Fontwell, Aldingbourne, Chichester. *Club:* United Service.

CONWY, Rear-Adm. Rafe Grenville Rowley-, C.M.G. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of late Capt. C. G. H. Rowley-Conwy and Marian, *d.* of late Frederick Harford of Down Place, Berks; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Distinguish. Service Medal U.S.A.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. 1928; D.L., J.P. Flintshire; Lord of Manor of Rhuddlan. *Address:* Spital, Rhuddlan, Flintshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Orleans.

CONYBEARE, Rear-Admiral Crawford James Markland, R.N.; *b.* Pyrton, Oxfordshire, 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Conybeare, Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; *g.s.* of late Dean W. D. Conybeare; *m.* 1880, Helen, *d.* of late Captain Jno. Brymer, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Islington, Dorsetshire. Entered Royal Navy, 1867; served as Sub-Lieut. in Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 (promoted. Arctic medal); First Lieut. of Hecla during Egyptian War, 1882; landed in command of two [illegible]-uns at Ismalia for the defence of the [illegible] medal, bronze star); served [illegible] military operations in Eastern [illegible] Naval Brigade; present in [illegible] (slightly wounded, despatches, promoted to Commander, Suakin and El Teb-Tamai clasps); Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1884-86; Captain, 1892; retired Captain, 1896; Rear-Admiral, 1904. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

CONYBEARE, John William Edward, clergyman (retired); *b.* Liverpool, 1843; *s.* of W. J. Conybeare (Principal of the Liverpool Collegiate Institution, and co-author of the Life and Epistles of St. Paul); *m.* 1870, Frances Anne, *d.* of James Cropper, M.P., Ellergreen, Kendal; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1866; M.A. 1869. Ordained, 1868; Curate of Staines, 1868; E. Molesey, 1870; Vicar of Barrington, Cambs, 1871-98; Rural Dean of Barton, 1896-98; received into Roman Catholic Church, 1910. *Publications:* La Morte d'Arthur, 1869; Tourists' Guide to Cambs., 1892; History of Cambs., 1897; Rides around Cambridge, 1902; Alfred in the Chroniclers, 1899; Roman Britain, 1908; Highways and Byways of Cambs., 1910. *Recreation:* bicycling. *Address:* 10 Union Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 803.

CONYBEARE, Ven. William James, Archdeacon of Nottingham, and Rector of Southwell since 1916; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Edward and Frances Conybeare; *m.* 1909, Olive, *d.* of H. C. Malkin, Corrybrough, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Assistant Master St. George's Chapel Choir School, Windsor Castle, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir Fowell Buxton as Governor of South Australia, 1895; ordained after Leeds Clergy School, 1898; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishops Temple and Davidson, 1901-3; Head of Cambridge House Lay Settlement, Camberwell, 1903-9; Rector of Newington, S.E., 1909-1916; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* The Residence, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* 80. *M.:* RR 2811.

CONYERS, 14th Baron, *cr.* 1509; 8th Baron Fauconberg, *cr.* 1295; **Sackville George Pelham;** Captain, Reserve of Officers, 11th Hussars; *b.* 17 Dec. 1888; *e.s.* of 4th Earl of Yarborough, *q.v.*; *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* 1919, Nancye, *y. d.* of late Alfred Brocklehurst; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Co-heirs:* *d.* Hon. Diana Mary Pelham, *b.* 1920, and *d.* Hon. June Wendy Pelham, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Harston, Grantham.

CONYERS, Dorothea; *b.* 1873; *d.* of Col. J. Blood Smyth, Fedamore, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1892, Col. Charles Conyers (*d.* 1916), Royal Irish Fusiliers, *s.* of Grady Conyers, Castletoun Conyers, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Capt. J. White Nantenan, Co. Limerick. *Publications:* The Thorn Bit; The Boy, some Horses and a Girl; Peter's Pedigree; The Strayings of Sandy; Conversion of Concregan; For Henry of Navarre; Some Impostors and Tinker; The Arrival of Antony; Sally; Further Strayings of Sandy; Old Andy; Recollections of Sport in Ireland; A Mixed Pack; Meave; The Trading of Gannymeade Bun, 1917; The Blighting of Bartram, 1918; B.E.N., 1919; Sporting Reminiscences, 1919; Tiranogue, 1919; Treasury Notes, 1926; Bobbie, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, skating, tennis, fishing, fond of opera.

CONYNGHAM, family name of **Marquess Conyngham.**

CONYNGHAM, 6th Marquess, *cr.* 1816; **Frederick William Burton Conyngham;** Baron Conyngham, 1780; Viscount Conyngham, 1789; Earl Conyngham, Viscount Mount-Charles, 1797; Earl of Mount-Charles, Viscount Slane, 1816; Baron Minster (U.K.), 1821; North Irish Horse; *b.* 24 June 1890; *s.* of 4th Marquess and Hon. Frances Evelsigh de Moleyns, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry [she *m* 2nd, 1899, J. R. B. Cameron]; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1922, Antoinette Winifred, *cr. d.* of J. W. H. Thompson, *q.v.*; two *s.* Late Inniskilling Fusiliers and Westmorland and Cumberland

Yeomanry. *Heir:* s. Earl of Mount Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* Bifrons, Canterbury; The Hall, Mount-Charles; Amat, Ardgay, Ross; Slane Castle, Co. Meath; 25A North Audley Street, London. *See also Sir T. Ainsworth, Bt., W. A. Baird, Capt. C. Combe, Baron Holmpatrick, Maj D. H. B. M'Calmont, Major Edward Seymour, Major Hon. C. H. D. Willoughby.*

CONYNGHAM, Sir Gerald P. L.; *see* Lenox-Conyngham.

COODE, Rear.-Adm. Charles Penrose Rushton, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Vice-Adm. T. P. Coode; *m.* 1904, Noel, *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir George Astley Callaghan, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., D.S.O.). *Address:* Monks Grove, Chertsey, Surrey. *T.:* Chertsey 83. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COODE-ADAMS, Sir J.; *see* Adams.

COOK, Albert Ruskin, C.M.G. 1922, O.B.E. 1918; M.D., B.Sc. London., B.A. Cantab; Senior Physician, C.M.S. Hospital, Kampala, Uganda; Consulting Physician Government European Hospital, Kampala; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., and Harriet, *sister* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter; *m.* 1900, Katharine Timpson, M.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar, Senior Exhibitioner Science side on leaving); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, Natural Science), 1st Class Science Tripos, Part I. 1891, 1st Class, Part II. 1893); St Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Exhibitioner). Medical Missionary, Uganda, since 1896; late Captain attached U.M.S., E. Africa and Uganda, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); O.C. Mengo-Base Hospital, 1914-1917 (despatches, O.B.E., C.M.G., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold); President Uganda Branch, B.M.A., 1914-18; 3 war medals, 1914-18; B.Sc. 1888; B.A. 1993; M.D. 1901. *Publications:* Medical Vocabulary and Phrase Book in Luganda; Luganda Proverbs; A Handbook of Midwifery in Luganda (with Mrs. A. R. Cook). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 161, Kampala, Uganda. *T.A.:* Testimony, Uganda. *T.:* Kampala 41.

COOK, Arthur Bernard, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Queens' College, Cambridge; Reader in Classical Archæology to the University of Cambridge since 1908; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., of Hampstead. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Scholar, 1887; Craven University Scholar, 1889; Chancellor's English Medallist, 1889; Chancellor's Senior Medallist for Classics, 1891; Members' Latin Prize, 1892; Classical Tripos, Part i. Class i. Division i. 1889; Part ii. Class i. 1891; Fellow of Trinity College, 1892-99; Examiner in the Classical Tripos, Part i. 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1904; Part ii. (Archæology), 1901, 1902, 1908, 1909; Professor of Greek at Bedford College, London, 1892-1907. *Publications:* The Metaphysical Basis of Plato's Ethics, 1895; many articles in the Classical Review and Journal of Hellenic Studies, Folk-lore, L'Anthropologie, etc. *Address:* Queens' College, and 19 Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

COOK, Arthur Kemball; *b.* 1851; 3rd *s.* of S. Kemball Cook; *m.* 1884, Lucy Frances Richardson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master of Winchester College, 1875-1911. *Publications:* About Winchester College, 1917; a Commentary on the Ring and the Book, 1920. *Address:* Colebrook House, Winchester; Emerald Bank, Stair, Keswick. *M.:* XU 1298.

COOK, Arthur Willsteed, C.I.E 1917; I.C.S., B.A.; Commissioner, Burdwan Division, Bengal, since 1924. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Magistrate and Collector, Midnapur, Bengal, 1919-24. *Address:* Chinsurah, E.I. Ry., India.

COOK, Sir Basil (Alfred Kemball), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; Managing Director, British Tanker Co., 1927; *b.* 21 May 1876. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Transport Department Admiralty, 1900; Acting Assistant Director of Transports, 1914; Director of Naval Sea Transport, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Director of Admiralty Transports, 1919; Seconded for Service with the Reparation Commission, Jan. 1920; Chairman of the Managing Board of the Maritime Service Reparation Commission, 1920; Assistant British Delegate Reparation Commission, 1921-26. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Automobile.

COOK, Sir Charles Archer, K.C.B., *cr* 1914; C.B. 1911; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 16 July 1849; 2nd *s.* of late Silas Kemball Cook; *m.* 1885, Hon. Adela Mary Grenville, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Lord Brougham and Vaux. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, 1873; Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1888; Charity Commissioner for England and Wales, 1903-6; Chief Charity Commissioner, 1906-16; J.P. Surrey, 1918. *Address:* Sullingstead, Hascombe, Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 2. *T.A.:* Hascombe. *M.:* PH 5078. *Club:* Athenæum.

COOK, Col. Charles Chesney, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Surg.-General Henry Cook; *m.* 1896, Harriet Mary, *d.* of Horace Boileau Goad, Simla; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar). Passed first into R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1885; direct Commission in R.A., 1886; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1888, and served with 1st (D.C.O.) Bombay Lancers for five years; exchanged into 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1893, and served for fifteen years on the Punjab Frontier; appointed to the 7th Hariana Lancers in 1907, and commanded the Regt. in Mesopotamia, 1915-16; also commanded 6th Cavalry Brigade (despatches three times); Order of White Eagle, Serbia. *Publications:* From Grave to Gay; The Indian Baggage Camel. *Recreations:* golf and croquet. *Address:* The White Cottage, Cove, Hants.

COOK, Charles Henry; *see* Bickerdyke, John.

COOK, Edgar T., Mus.B., Queen's College, Oxford, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of the Music Southwark Cathedral since 1907; *b.* Worcester, 18 March 1880; *s.* of Edgar Cook, Worcester; *m.* 1924, Hilda May, *y. d.* of F. J. Bentley, Waltham Abbey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Royal Grammar School; private. Organist of Newland, Malvern, 1898; Assistant Organist Worcester Cathedral, 1904; President, London Society of Organists, 1914 and 1921; Musical Director Southwark Diocesan Plainsong Association; Member of Council and Examiner, Royal College of Organists Executive Committee. Church Music Society; Professor of Choir Training, Organ accompaniment, Harmony and Counterpoint, Royal College of Music; Examiner, Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* anthems, services, part-songs, etc. *Recreations:* croquet, golf, gardening. *Address:* Newlands, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 447.

COOK, Sir Edward (Mitchener), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S.; Financial Adviser to the Government of Siam since 1925; *b.* Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles C. Cook; **m.** 1st, 1904, Christine (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of A.A. Duke, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Catharine, *d.* of Col. F. C. W. Rideout, I.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge; Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1902; joined I.C.S. in United Provinces, 1904; Under-Secretary to United Provinces Govt. 1909; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Department, 1911; Finance Department, 1912; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1916; Controller of the Currency, 1917; Financial Secretary to

the Govt. of India, 1919-23; Acting Finance Member of Council, 1922; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, 1923-24. *Address:* Kingsdon, Bangkok, Siam. *Club:* East India United Service.

COOK, Sir Ernest Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; D.Sc. London and Bristol (Hon.); Alderman and J.P. City and County of Bristol; Chairman of Educational Committee since 1903; Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1921-22; Past President, Association of Educational Committees of England and Wales; *b.* Bristol, 1855; *s.* of John and Charlotte Cook of Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of William Lawson of Bristol; 2nd, Margaret Hessie, *d.* of S. R. Potter, M.D., of Cullompton, Devon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Trade and Mining School; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Royal Exhibition, 1872; Associate Royal College of Science, 1875; B.Sc. and Exhibition in Chemistry at Lond. Univ. 1877; D.Sc. 1887; elected Bristol School Board, 1895; Town Council, 1900; J.P. Bristol, 1908; Alderman, 1909; Chairman Education Committee since 1903. *Publications:* sundry scientific treatises *Address:* 40 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol.

COOK, Frank, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon to Out Patients, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Consulting Gynæcologist, St. John's Hospital, Lewisham; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council, Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Member of the Physiological Society; Hon. Major R.A.M.C.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late Frank Plant Cook of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1917, Edith Harriette Wallace, *yr. d.* of late Rev. James Reid of County Clare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Guy's Hospital, University of London; Scholarship and Research Studentship in Physiology, University of London, First Class Honours in B.Sc. (Physiology); various scholarships, etc., Guy's Hospital. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. and Mesopotamian E.F.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1917 and 1924; Demonstrator of Pathology, Surgical Registrar and tutor, etc., Guy's Hospital; Beit Memorial Research Fellow. *Publications:* various papers on physiological, surgical, and obstetric subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, flying. *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1; 14 St. Thomas's Street, S.E.1; *T.:* Hop 5318. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Aero, Roehampton.

COOK, Frank Henry, C.I.E. 1896; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lieutenant for City of London; Chairman of Thomas Cook & Son, Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Beatrice, *d.* of late Jesse Gray Lindell of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Address:* Barnett Hill, Wonersh, Guildford; 234 St. James's Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Conservative.

COOK, Frederick Charles, D.S.O., M.C., M.Inst.C.E.; Divisional Engineer, Roads Department, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late C. C. Cook, Worthing; *m.* Amelia May, *d.* of late G. F. Bult; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, as Major R.E. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 128 Westfield Road, Edgbaston.

COOK, Mrs George C.; *see* Glaspell, S.

COOK, Gilbert, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., Univ. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, Univ. of London, King's Coll., since 1921; *s.* of William Cook of Garston, Liverpool; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late A. E. Davies, J.P., Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roomfield School, Todmorden; University of Manchester. Graduated with Honours in Engineering, 1905; Assistant Engineer with Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co., 1906-10; Vulcan Research Fellow in University of Manchester, 1910; Lieutenant R.G.A., 1914-17; transferred to R.N.V.R. for service in technical branch of Mining, Minesweeping, and Anti-Submarine service, 1917; Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University of Manchester, 1919-21. *Publications:* numerous papers embodying research in various branches of Engineering, chiefly Strength and Elasticity of Materials. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* City 9851.

COOK, Henry Caldwell; *b.* 1886; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Cook, Buenos Aires and London. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1909; Oxford Diploma in Education (Distinction), 1911; M.A. 1912; War Service, Artists' Rifles and Gas Services in France; as English Master at the Perse School, Cambridge, 1911-15, and since 1919 conducted experiments designed to convert school-work into organised play, resulting chiefly in the conviction that true education is hampered by the class-room system and the teaching of subjects; Member of English Folk-Dance Society, English Association. *Publications:* Littleman's Book of Courtesy, 1914; The Play Way, an Essay in Educational Method, 1917; editor Perse Playbooks, Nos. 1-6, being poems, ballads, prose studies, and plays by boys of the Perse School, Cambridge, 1911-21. *Recreations:* folk-dancing, motoring, swimming, and teaching English. *Address:* Perse School, Cambridge.

COOK, Sir Herbert Frederick, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; Chairman of Cook, Son & Co. (St. Paul's), Ltd.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Sir Frederick Cook, 2nd Bart.; *S.* father, 1920, also as Visconde de Monserrate in Portugal; *m.* 1898, Hon. Mary Hood, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Bridport; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.), Barr. Inner Temple, 1896; was Chairman of the Warehousemen and Clerks Schools at Purley; Governor of St. Bartholomew's and Charing Cross Hospitals; nominated a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1916, and a member of the Art Sub Committee of the Imperial War Museum, 1918; nominated a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1923; an Hon. Member of the Royal Academy, Milan, 1912; one of the founders of the National Art Collections Fund, the Burlington Magazine, and the Arundel Club; has served on International Exhibitions at Paris, Buda-Pest, Brussels, Bruges, and Antwerp; has organised many exhibitions at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, the Grafton Gallery (Spanish Old Masters, 1913), and elsewhere. *Publications:* Giorgione, 1900; Reviews and Appreciations, 1914; Catalogue of the Doughty House Gallery, 3 vols. 1913, 1914, 1916; Burlington Fine Arts Club Milanese Exhibition Catalogue, 1898, and other similar publications; articles in the Burlington Magazine, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Bryan's Dictionary of Artists, the Times, Nineteenth Century, and other English and foreign periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, driving, shooting, travelling, music, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Ferdinand Maurice [*b.* 21 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1928, Molly Violet, *d.* of late T. W. Mappin and of Mrs. Duke]. *Address:* Doughty House Richmond; Hillclose, Studland Bay, Dorset; Monserrate, Cintra, Portugal. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Hurlingham.

See also Sir W. M'Cormick, Sir J. P. Mellor.

COOK, Dr. Herbert George Graham, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.(Lond.) (Gold Medallist), B.S.(Lond.) (Gold Medallist), F.R.C.S., D.P.H. (Camb.); Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1864. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's (House Physician); House Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for Children; Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. commanding the Welsh Hospital, Netley, 1916-19. *Address:* 22 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* 796.

COOK, James Allan, J.P.; Director since 1924 and General Manager, 1908-25, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company; Director of National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.,

and Home and Foreign Investment Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1888; one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh. Entered Alliance Assurance Company, Edinburgh, 1875; Manager in Edinburgh, 1887; General Manager and Secretary of State Fire Insurance Company in Liverpool, 1897; President of Chartered Insurance Institute, 1912-13. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The White Lodge, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *Clubs*: University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

COOK, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1914; High Commissioner for Australia, 1921-27; *b.* England, 1860; *m.* 1885, Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925, *d.* of George Turner, of Chesterton, Staffs. Went to Australia, 1885; M.L.A. Hartley, 1891-1901; Postmaster-Gen., 1894-98; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1898-99; Member of House of Representatives for Parramatta, 1901-21; Minister for Defence, 1909-10; Prime Minister and Minister Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-14; Minister for the Navy, 1917-1920; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1920-21; a representative of Australia at Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Senior Australian Delegate to the 3rd Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922; Australian Delegate to the Genoa International Conference, 1922. Free Trader.

COOK, Percival Robert, C.B.E., V.D.; M.B., Ch.B.; surgeon; *b.* Wellington, N.Z., 6 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Edmund Cook of Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1900, Lilian Maud, *d.* of late James C. Wilkin, Christchurch, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Otago, N.Z. Has been in private practice since 1890; since 1905 at Masterton; Hon. Surgeon to Masterton Hospital; Officer of N.Z.M.C. since 1900; Officer commanding troops on H.M.N.Z. Hospital Ship Marama, 1915-18; A.D.M.S. Wellington to March 1919, when discharged from N.Z.E.F. *Address*: 24 Lincoln Road, Masterton, N.Z. *Club*: Masterton.

COOK, Stanley Arthur, Litt.D.; University Lecturer in Hebrew and Aramaic; Fellow and Lecturer in Hebrew and Syriac, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* King's Lynn, 12 Apr. 1873; *s.* of J. Thos. Cook and Francis Else; *m.* Annette Hume, *d.* of W. Hume Bell *Educ.*: private; Wyggeston School, Leicester; entrance scholarship in Hebrew, Gonville and Caius Coll. Cambridge, 1891. First class Semitic Lang. Tripos, 1894; 1st class Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason Hebrew Prize, 1895; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1896; editorial staff of the Encyclopædia Biblica, Jan. 1896 to completion of the work, 1903; Editorial Adviser on Old Testament and Semitic subjects, Ency. Brit. 11th edition; Editor for the Palestine Exploration Fund since 1902; College Lecturer in Comparative Religion, 1912-26; Co-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History. *Publications*: Glossary of Aramaic Inscriptions, 1898; completion of Professor Wright's Syriac Catalogue, University Library, Cambridge, 1901; ed. Nash Papyrus; the Laws of Moses and Code of Hammurabi, 1903; Critical Notes on Old Testament History, 1907; Religion of Ancient Palestine, 1908; contributor to Cambridge Biblical Essays, 1909, to R. H. Charles' ed. of Apocrypha (1 Esdras), to the Ridgeway Presentation Volume, 1913, and to People and the Book (ed. A. S. Peake); The Foundations of Religion (People's Books); The Study of Religions, 1914; Schweich Lectures, 1925; new ed. of Prof. Robertson Smith's Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia (1903), and of his Religion of the Semites (1927); numerous articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Chambers' Encyclopædia, Journal of Theological Studies, and elsewhere. *Recreations*: conjuring and juggling. *Address*: 26 Lensfield Road, Cambridge.

COOK, Stanley Smith, F.R.S., 1928; M.I.N.A.; M.I.M.; B.A. (Cantab); Technical Manager, The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Wallsend-on-Tyne; *b.* Canterbury, 25 Jan. 1875; *m.* Emilie Clara Lewis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Cambridge. 7th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1896. *Address*: 94 St. George's Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COOK, Sir Theodore Andrea, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Editor-in-Chief of the Field since 1910; *b.* Exmouth, Devonshire, 28 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Henry Cook and Jane Elizabeth Robins; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth Wilhelmina Link. *Educ.*: King Alfred's Grammar School, Wantage; Carr's School, Exmouth; Radley (Sewell entrance scholarship, head of the school and captain of football and boats); Wadham Coll., Oxford (open classical scholar, 2nd class in Honour Moderations and Classical Greats); rowed 3 in Oxford crew of 1889; Captain, English Fencing Team, Paris, 1908, and Athens, 1906; Member of Board of Trade Committee for the Vienna Exhibition, 1910; Editor of St. James's Gazette, 1900; joined staff of Daily Telegraph, 1901. *Publications*: Old Touraine; Rouen; A History of the English Turf; An Anthology of Humorous Verse; Turner's Water-Colours in the National Gallery; Old Provence; Eclipse and O'Kelly; Thomas Doggett, Deceased (Part I.); Henley Races; The Curves of Life; Twenty-five Great Houses of France; The Mark of the Beast; The Art and Science of the Oar; Leonardo da Vinci, Sculptor; The Sunlit Hours, an Autobiography, 1926; Character and Sportsmanship, 1927; contributor to Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Recreations*: writing on Sport. *Address*: 54 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Savile, Leander.

COOK, Thomas Russell Albert Mason; *o. s.* of late Thomas Albert Cook; *b.* 12 June 1902; *m.* Gweneth Margaret, *o. d.* of late Spencer Evan Jones, Burnham Hall, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Worcester College, Oxford. Contested (C.) North Norfolk; Lieut. 5th (T.A. Reserve) Batt. Norfolk Regiment; Master North Norfolk Harriers, 1923-28; Lord of the Manor of Stibbard; Manager Norfolk and Norwich Hospital and Dr. Barnardo's Homes; President, North Norfolk Conservative Association, 1926-27; Seat on Norfolk County Council, Holt Division, 1928. *Address*: Sennow Park, Guist S.O., Norfolk. *T.A.*: Guist. *T.*: Gt. Ryburgh 2. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht; Norfolk and Norwich County, Norwich.

COOK, Right Rev. Thomas William; *see* Lewes, Suffragan Bishop of.

COOKE, Col. Alfred Fothergill, C.M.G. 1918; late A.P.D.; *b.* 1871. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); retired pay, 1920. *Address*: Southcote, King's Down, Deal, Kent.

COOKE, Rev. Alfred Hands, Vicar of Mapledurham since 1920; *s.* of Edward Cooke, Beverley, Enfield, Middlesex; *m.* 1881, Mary Louisa Seels, *d.* of Henry John Seels, The Hall, Wainfleet, Lincs. *Educ.*: Eton (captain of the school). Newcastle Scholar, 1874; School Field XI., 1873; Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, 1874; Browne's Medallist, 1875-77; Powis Medallist, 1876-77; Craven University Scholar, 1877; Senior Classic and Chancellor's Medallist, 1878; B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881; Sc.D. 1914; Fellow of King's Coll., 1879; Lecturer, 1879-1900; Dean, 1889-94; Tutor, 1893-1900; University Curator in Zoology, 1880-90; Assistant Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1881-90; Headmaster of Aldenham School, 1900-1920; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1884; President of Malacological Society of London, 1913-15, of Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-20. *Publications*: Molluscs in Cambridge Natural History, vol. iii.; editor of Selections from Herodotus, vii., viii., and Xenophon's Cyropædia, i.; The Early History

of Mapledurham; and numerous articles on the Mollusca and on archæological subjects in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, Alpine climbing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Mapledurham, Reading.

COOKE, Lt.-Col. Aubrey St. John, D.S.O. 1902; late Indian Army; *b.* 5 Aug. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Prof. Samuel Cooke, M.A., B.E.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Emmie Mattilde (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Lorentz Tiden; 2nd, 1920, Agnes Mary, *d.* of late Edward Gordon, M.D. *Educ.:* private tutors; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Sussex Regiment, 1892; Indian Army, 1894; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2; Staff-Officer, Transport, 1900-1; Secretary Central Board Military Compensation Commission, June-Nov. 1901; D.A.A.G. Transport at A.H.Q. till conclusion of hostilities (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Director of Transport, Repatriation Department, Transvaal, till Aug. 1904; resigned Commission, 1904; rejoined Army, 5 Aug. 1914; Controller Roads and Bridges (U.K.) for War Office and Ministry of Munitions; Chairman, Road Stone Control Committee Controlling Quarries (U.K.); War Office Representative on Select Committee on Transport, 1918; Member Road Transport Board (Board of Trade), 1918; resigned Commission, 29 Nov. 1918; Chairman Egyptian Markets and other companies. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, City of London, Roehampton.

COOKE, Brig.-Gen. Bertram Hewett Hunter, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 July 1874; *s.* of late John Edward Cooke, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Mary Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Hume Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Omdurman (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal and clasp); Adjutant 4th Batt. 1899-1901; served South African War, 1901-2, with Mounted Infantry (wounded, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Adjutant London Rifle Brigade, 1903-6; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1910; Staff Captain, War Office, 1911-13; Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot Command, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; was on Staff as Brigade-Major (severely wounded battle of Marne), D.A.A.G., A.A.G., and D.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class with swords (Russia), Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commandeur Ordre du Mérite Agricole (France)); served with Royal Air Force, 1918-19, as Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, and in command of Midland Area; served as A.A.G. Inter-allied Military Commission of Control in Austria and Hungary, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Inniscrone, Datchet. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

COOKE, Rev. Canon Charles Edward, M.A. Oxon; Chaplain and Tutor, Whittington College, Highgate, since 1922; *b.* Orton Longueville Rectory, 28 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. C. J. R. Cooke and Frances, *y. d.* of Captain T. Bowen of Johnstone, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1888, Catherine Louise, *d.* of Baron R. de Turckheim of Truttenhausen, Alsace; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Merton College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate, Boughton Monchelsea near Maidstone; St. Barnabas, Hove; Rector of St. James, Cupar, Fife, 1888; Rector of Holy Trinity, Pitlochry, 1902; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1904; Vicar of St. Mary's, Kippington, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address* Whittington College, Highgate, N.19. *T.:* Mountview 3881.

COOKE, Sir Clement Kinloch-; *see* Kinloch-Cooke.

COOKE, Lieut.-Col. (Edward Douglas) Montague Hunter, D.S.O. 1916; R.H.A., retired; *b.* 6 July 1877; *s.* of late John E. Cooke, R.N., and Sarah Rosa Cooke; *g.s.* of late Edward Mackenzie, Fawley Court, Berks; *m.* 1921, Esmè Borlase, *d.* of late Ernest Schiff; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899; served in India and Egypt and Home service; European War, France, 1914-17; Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Member of Military Inter-allied Commission of Control, 1920 (Dresden and Munich). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, etc. *Address:* Ashley Arnewood Manor, New Milton, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

COOKE, Sir (Edward) Marriott, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.B. Univ. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; A.K.C.; Commissioner (unpaid) under Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, since 1921; Commissioner of the Board of Control, 1914-21; Chairman of that Board, 1916-18; Commissioner in Lunacy, 1898-1914; *b.* 4 Feb. 1852; *o. s.* of late H. E. Cooke of Harrow-on-the-Hill; *m.* 1879, Mary Anne Henrietta Cecil, (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Sir George Brooke-Pechell, 5th Bt. *Educ.:* private school, Southampton; Chumeley's School, Highgate; King's College Hospital, London. Formerly Medical Officer and Superintendent Worcester County and City Mental Hospital; Medical Superintendent Wilts County Mental Hospital; during European War was largely concerned with the initiation and development of a scheme for the establishment of some 24 well-equipped War hospitals, formed by the conversion of county and borough mental hospitals in England and Wales, whereby over 30,000 beds were provided for sick and wounded soldiers. *Publications:* various, relating to mental disease and the administration of mental hospitals. *Recreations:* bicycling, golf. *Address:* 9 Colehorne Court, South Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 1369. *Club:* Conservative.

COOKE, Rev. George Albert, D.D.; Hon. D.D. Edin.; Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1914; *b.* 26 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late George I. Foster Cooke, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and Agnes Marian Mackenzie; *m.* F. Helen, *d.* of late Patrick Anderson, Dundee; four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham Coll. Oxford (Scholar). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, Houghton Syriac Prize, 2nd Class Theol. School; Senior Scholar and Lecturer in Hebrew at St. John's College; Chaplain of Magdalen College; Fellow, 1892-99; Curate of Headington, Oxford, 1889; St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1894-96; Rector of Beaconsfield, Bucks, 1896-1899; Private Chaplain to the Duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith, 1899-1908; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1907-8; Hon. Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1909; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1909-14, and to the Bishop of Edinburgh, 1910, to the Bishop of Oxford, 1919; Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture at Oxford, and Canon of Rochester, 1908-1914. *Publications:* History and Song of Deborah, 1892; Text-book of North Semitic Inscriptions, 1903; The Progress of Revelation, 1911; Judges and Ruth, 1912; Edghill's Amos, 1914; Driver's Ideals of the Prophets, 1915; Joshua, 1918; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica (new ed.), and in various journals. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

COOKE, Col. G. Stanley C., D.S.O. 1917; Executive Officer, Ordnance Survey (Great Britain), 1926; *b.* 29 June 1878; *y. s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., F.G.S., F.L.S., Principal, College of Science, Poona, and 2nd wife, Ellen Arabella Curtis; *m.* 1903, Caroline A. J., 2nd *d.* of late Thomas

Ellis, Penticton, B.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); C.R.E. 75th Div. (E.E.F.), 1917-18; Shoeburyness, 1919-22; O.C. R.E., Jamaica, 1922-24; C.R.E., London District, 1924-26. *Address:* The Oaks, Cobbett Road, Bitterne Park, Southampton.

COOKE, Lieut.-General Sir Herbert Fothergill, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; G.O.C. Lahore District since 1927; *b.* 13 Nov. 1871; *e. surv. s.* of Col. W. S. Cooke, late 22nd Foot; *m.* 1st, 1909, Nancy Emelyn (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of C. de J. Andrewes, 7 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Harriet Mary, *y. d.* of late Colonel J. F. Hornby, 12th Lancers, of Sandhoe, Hexham; two *d.* *Educ.:* All Hallows School, Honiton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1892; joined Indian Army, 1893; Capt. 1901; Major, 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Substantive Lieut.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. (temp.) 1918, substantive 1921; Lt.-Gen. 1928; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897 (2 clasps); Waziristan, 1902 (clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1904, March to Lhassa (medal and clasp); European War, Jan. 1915-19 (despatches seven times, C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); several years on Staff Appointments in India, including four years as D.A.G. and officiating Adjutant-General in India, Mar.-Sep. 1920; Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, 1922-24; G.O.C. Sind-Rajputana District, 1924-1927. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

COOKE, His Honour John Fitzpatrick, D.L., J.P., K.C.; late County Court Judge of Donegal; *s.* of Joseph Cooke, of St. Columb's, Derry; *m.* 1907, Eleanora Caroline Lucia, *e. d.* of Captain Francis C. Macky, D.L., J.P., of Belmont, Londonderry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (ex-Scholar, First Senior Moderator, Gold Medallist, 1st Class Honours, Prizeman). Called to Bar, Ireland, Middle Temple, London; contested (U.) East Donegal, 1900. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, and hunting. *Address:* Glengallaugh, Londonderry, Northern Ireland. *T.A.:* Londonderry. *T.:* Brookhall Ex. 21. *M.:* IW 2887. *Clubs:* University, Northern Counties, Junior Carlton.

COOKE, L. H., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.; Member of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy (Member of Council); Professor of Mine-Surveying, Imperial College of Science; Member of Board of Studies in Mining and Metallurgy, Univ. of London. *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School; Royal School of Mines, London (De la Beche Medallist, 1892). *Publications:* Monograph on Mine-Surveying in Practical Coal-Mining; Revised Edition of Sir C. Le Neve Foster's Ore and Stone Mining; contributions on the duration of the British coal-output; theory of the formation of conglomerates; determination of specific gravity of rocks and minerals in the field; improvements in mine-surveying instruments and methods (Consolidated Goldfields Premium, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1918); Consolidated Gold Fields Gold Medal, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1925. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, S.W.7.

COOKE, Philip Tatton Davies-, J.P., D.L.; *s. s.* of late Philip Bryan Davies-Cooke and Emma Julia, *y. d.* of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bart.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1894, Doris, *d.* of late Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P., of Chesswardine, Shropshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1885. Formerly Lieut. Yorkshire Dragoons Imp. Yeo., and Major Denbighshire Imp. Yeo.; patron of one living. *Address:* Gwysaney, Mold. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

COOKE, Stenson, Secretary of the Automobile Association; *b.* 5 Oct. 1874; *m.* May, *d.* of Charles Edward Brooke, of Baynards Manor, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Became first Secretary of the Automobile Association, 1905, when membership under one hundred; appointed Secretary amalgamated body when Motor Union joined forces with Automobile Association, 1910, present membership over 360,000; served in London Rifle Brigade as Cadet, Subaltern, and Captain, retiring 1908; joined 8th Essex T.F. on outbreak of war with large contingent of A.A. staff; appointed Staff Captain at War Office, 1915; Major, 1916; Controller of Supplies, Ministry of National Service, 1917. *Recreation:* fencing—Amateur Foils Champion, 1923. *Address:* Broad Walk, Snaresbrook. *Clubs:* Devonshire, London Fencing.

COOKE, Major Theodore Frederic Vernon, D.S.O.; Captain and Brevet Major, Royal Marine Light Infantry (retired pay); *e. s.* of J. Vernon Cooke, late Bombay Police, and Helen F. Turner; and *g.s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., etc.; *b.* Putney, 22 June 1896; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Joyce, *o. d.* of Dr. E. P. Marett of Avranche Manor, St. Laurence, Jersey, C.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Depot R.M., Deal. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1914-15; Acting Lieut. R.M., 1915; served European War in H.M.S. Suffolk (North American and West Indian Squadron); Lieut. R.M.L.I. 1916-18; 3rd R.M. Batt. Ægean Islands, 1916-18; with 4th R.M. Batt. for attack on Zeebrugge Mole, 22-23 April 1918 as landing force from H.M.S. Vindictive (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec palmes); Captain and Brevet Major, 1918; retired, invalided, 1922. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, bee-keeping, and shooting, also rowing and yachting in small way. *Address:* St. Catherine, Westmount, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands. *T.:* St. Helier 1330. *M.:* J 1515. *Club:* Overseas.

COOKE, William Cubitt, water-colour painter and book illustrator; *b.* near London, 9 May 1866; *e. surv. s.* of late Dr. M. C. Cooke; *m.* 1897, Maud Jane Tilney. *Educ.:* Cowper Street Schools, City Road, E.C. Apprenticed at 16 to chromo-lithography; in painting and in drawing mostly self-taught; highest importance given to the study of the nude. First exhibit, 1890, at R.B.A.; 1st black and white drawing published, 1892; 1st Royal Academy picture, 1893. Books illustrated: Jane Austen's novels (30 drawings), Evelina, Cecilia, Vicar of Wakefield, The Man of Feeling, Reveries of a Bachelor, Under the Trees, My Study Fire; Charles Lever, in conjunction with E. J. Wheeler; British Ballads, etc.; has drawn for nearly all magazines in London; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., and R.B.A. for years; draws in black and white, pen and ink, water colour; paints in oil occasionally, figure subjects, landscape subjects, imaginative subjects. *Publications:* nothing original except drawings and paintings. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* 8 Hogarth Studios, 64 Charlotte Street, W.1. *Club:* Langham.

COOKE, William Ernest; *b.* 25 July 1863; *s.* of Ebenezer Cooke, late Audit Commissioner of South Australia; *m.* 1887, Jessie Greayer; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide. Entered Adelaide Observatory, 1878; M.A. degree Adelaide University, 1889; First Assistant Adelaide Observatory, 1888; Hon. Secretary University Extension Committee, 1897-1906; Government Astronomer of Western Australia, 1896-1912; Government Astronomer of New South Wales, 1912-26; Prof. of Astronomy at the Sydney University; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Climate of Western Australia; Annual Meteorological Reports of Western Australia; Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, 31°-41° S.; Meridian Observa-

tions, vols. ii., iii., iv., v.; Sydney Catalogue of Intermediate Stars. Also astrographic catalogues; and numerous papers on astronomical and meteorological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 6 Bellambi Street, Northbridge, New South Wales.

COOKE, Sir William Henry Charles Wemyss, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; D.L.; *b.* 21 June 1872; *s.* father, 1894; *m.* 1902, Lady Mildred Adelaide Cecilia Denison (who obtained a divorce, 1924) *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; two *s.* Served Imp. Yeomanry, 1900-1, and 8th Service Batt. Buffs, 1914-16. Owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting and racing. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Henry, *b.* 29 Sep. 1903. *Address:* Wyld Court, Hampstead Norris, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans; Yorkshire, York.

COOKE-COLLIS, Col. William, C.M.G. 1900; late 9th Batt. K.R.R.C.; A.D.C. to H.M.; *c. s* of Rev. M. A. Cooke-Collis; *b.* 1 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1st, 1875, Katherine (*d.* 1891), *d.* of late Col. Oliphant; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1894, Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *c. d.* of Edward Cunliffe; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1867; Capt. 1877; Major, 1885; Lieut.-Col. 1892; served Afghan war, 1870 (despatches, medal); Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa (despatches, medal with four clasps, C.M.G.). *Address:* The Hall, Islip, Oxon. *Clubs:* Junior United Service.

COOKE-COLLIS, Col. (temp. Brigadier) William James Norman, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Ulster Rifles; Brig.-Commander 11th Infantry Brigade since 1927; *c. s.* of Col. William Cooke-Collis, *q.v.*; *b.* 7 May 1876; *m.* Cléonice, *d.* of Major George Francis Gamble; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col. 1925; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches eight times; Officier, Legion of Honour, France; Order St. Stanislaus 3rd class with swords, Russia; C.M.G.; C.B.; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal); Military Governor, Batoum, 1919. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

COOKE-YARBOROUGH, Rev. J. J.; *see* Yarborough.

COOKES, Lt.-Col. Dudley, D.S.O. 1918; Average Adjuster of Lloyds; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Thomas Stephenson Cookes, Average Adjuster of Lloyd's. Captain Hon. Artillery Company, Horse Artillery; served with R.F.A. in France as Lt.-Col. 1914-19 (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Clubs:* City Carlton, Royal Automobile.

COOKSON, Captain Charles S.S.; *see* Stirling-Cookson.

COOKSON, Christopher, M.A.; *c. s.* of Rev. Christopher Cookson of Dallington, Northants, and Harriet, *d.* of Robert Onebye Walker, Senior Registrar of the Court of Chancery. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1880, 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1883; Gaisford Greek Verse, 1881; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1884-94; Classical Moderator, 1901-2, 1908-9; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1894-1919; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-21. *Publications:* (with J. E. King) Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888; Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890. *Address:* 33 Leckford Road, Oxford. *Club:* Savile.

COOKSON, Maj.-Gen. George Arthur, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel 29th Lancers (Deccan Horse); *b.* 6 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Col. S. R. Cookson, I.S.C.; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Sara, *d.* of late Horace Cockerell, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon (Brackenbury's) School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1880; Captain I.S.C. 1891; Major Indian army, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1900; Col., 1909; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, 3 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16; Com. 2nd Indian Cavalry Division (C.M.G.). *Address:* Halsdon, Honiton.

COOKSON, His Hon. Sydney S. S.; *see* Sawrey-Cookson.

COOLIDGE, Calvin, President of the United States of America since 1923; *b.* Plymouth, Vermont, 4 July 1872; *s.* of late John C. Coolidge and Victoria J. Moor; *m.* 1905, Grace A. Goodhue, of Burlington, Vermont. *Educ.:* Amherst, A.B.; LL.D. Amherst, Tufts and Williams, 1919. Began practice at Northampton, Mass., 1897; President Nonatuck Savings Bank; Councilman Northampton, 1899; city solicitor, 1900-1; Clerk of Courts, 1904; Chairman Rep. City Com., 1904; Member General Court of Mass., 1907-8; Mayor of Northampton, 1910-11; Member State Senate, 1912-15 (President Senate, 1914-15); Lt.-Gov. of Mass., 1916-1918; Governor of Mass., 2 terms, 1919 and 1920; Vice-President of the United States of America, 1920. *Address:* 21 Massasoit Street, Northampton, Mass. *Clubs:* Univ., Union, Boston.

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K., D.Sc. (London), F.L.S., F.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Keeper of Indian, Persian and Muhammadan Art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-President, India Society, London; Hon. Correspondent, Archæological Survey of India; Hon. Correspondent, Vrienden der aziatische Kunst, The Hague; Orientalist and author; *s.* of late Sir Mutu Coomaraswamy, Ceylon; *b.* 1877; *m.* Stella Bloch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse Glos.; University College, London. Director Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, 1903-6; initiated movement for National Education, teaching of vernaculars in all schools, and revival of Indian culture; President Ceylon Social Reform Society with these objects; member Ceylon University Association; subsequently lectured and wrote in support of similar movements in India; Nationalist, but not advocate of merely political ideals; assisted to found India Society, 1910; in charge of Art Section at United Provinces Exhibition, 1910-1911; writes and lectures on the history of Indian art, and general æsthetic, sociology and metaphysics. *Publications:* Reports on the Geology of Ceylon, 1903-6; Voluspa; Mediæval Sinhalese Art; The Indian Craftsman; Essays in National Idealism; Art and Swadeshi; Burning and Melting (with Y. Dand); Selected Examples of Indian Art; Indian Drawings, 2 vols.; Visvakarma; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with Sister Nivedita); Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon (also French edition); Vidyapati (with A. Sen); The Taking of Toll; Rajput Painting; Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism; The Mirror of Gesture (with K. G. Duggirala); The Dance of Siva (also French edition); Portfolio of Indian Art (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston); Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; an Introduction to Indian Art; Pour comprendre l'art Hindoue; History of Indian and Indonesian Art (also German edition); Yaksas; articles in Athenæum, Burlington, The Arts, Rupam, and other journals. *Recreations:* photography, fishing, books. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Musart, Boston.

COOMBE, Sir Thomas Melrose, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Chairman, Boy Scouts Association of W.A.; President, many charities; *b.* Melrose, S.A., 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Coombe and Sarah Beddome; *m.* 1901, Allie Senior; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S.A. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf.

Address: St. George's Mansions, Perth, W.A. *T.A.:* Coombe, Perth, W.A. *T.:* A 2222. *M.:* 2888. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; West Australian, Perth.

COOMBER, Engineer-Commander Thomas George, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster Thomas George Coomber, R.N. (retired), of Radley Green House, Arkley, Herts; *m.* 1910, Flora, *d.* of late Benjamin Parker, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted, Legion of Honour, D.S.O.).

COOMBS, Arthur George, D.S.O. 1919; Headmaster of Barnard Castle School; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Coombs of Bridgwater; *m.* Dora Arnell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A.; B.Sc.Lond. Late Major R.G.A.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The School, Barnard Castle, County Durham.

COOMBS, Carey Franklin, Physician and Dean of Faculty, Bristol General Hospital; Clinical Lecturer in Medicine, Univ. of Bristol; Associate Editor, Medical Annual; *b.* Castle Cary, Somerset, 5 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Dr. Carey Pearce Coombs, Frome, and Mary Leslie Franklin of Coventry; *m.* 1904, Nina May, *d.* of late Charles W. Matthews of Walton-by-Clevedon; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keyford School, Frome; University College, Bristol; St. Mary's Hospital, London. General Proficiency Scholarship and Cheadle Medal, 1901; M.B., B.S. Lond. 1901 (Honours in Medicine and Obstetrics); M.D. 1903; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1908; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1917; House Physician, House Surgeon, and Medical Registrar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1902-4; Registrar, then Assistant Physician to Children's Hospital, Bristol; also Curator of Museum Bristol General Hospital, 1904-7; Demonstrator of Pathology University of Bristol, 1907; served throughout war in England, Mesopotamia, and France as Captain and Acting Major. *Publications:* Rheumatic Heart Disease, 1924; articles on Cardiac Disease in Rendle Short's Index of Prognosis, in Cassell's Encyclopædia of Medicine, and in Medical Annual, 1910-20, articles in Lancet, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal, British Medical Journal, etc., 1908-22. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, and reading. *Address:* 3 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 3294. *M.:* HT 9548.

COOMBS, Commander H. M., D.S.O.; Royal Navy; *m.* Barbara; one *d.* *Address:* Bretaye, Alverstoke, Hants.

COOMBS, William Heron; Protector of Immigrants, Trinidad and Tobago, 1896; retired, 1914; *b.* 28 Mar. 1851; *m.* 1st, 1875, Marion (*d.* 1908), *d.* of W. Letheby Inch, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; 2nd, 1910, Alice (*d.* 1911), *widow* of late Jas. Wigglesworth, of Wakefield, Yorkshire; 3rd, Eva (*d.* 1922), widow of late Jas. Willoughby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Coll., Finchley. F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., Assoc.Inst.C.E. Entered R.N. 1866; served under Govt. of India, 1876-84, as Assist. Supt. Marine Surveys; being employed principally on harbours, Madras, Colombo, Goa, etc.; Interpreter in Hindi, Urdu, and Persian; retired as commander, 1894; late member of Legislative Council and J.P. for colony of Trinidad and Tobago; employed during the War by the Admiralty as Transport Officer; received thanks of Admiralty for his work, the routeing of merchant vessels. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, bridge, photography. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, High Street, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* West Indian.

COOP, Hubert, R.B.A. 1897; *b.* Olney, Bucks, 8 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Coop, Birmingham. *Educ.:* private school. Started life as a draughtsman at Railway Carriage Works near Birmingham, then to business in Oxfordshire, where he abandoned all sides of a business career and departed for North Wales with a few brushes and colours. *Address:* Goats Hill, Northam, Devon.

COOPER; *see* Ashley-Cooper.

COOPER, Major Alan Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 10 Aug. 1875; *s.* of William Marsh, H.B.M. Consul, China; *m.* Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* of late Colonel H. A. Russell, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Salisbury Club, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

COOPER, Alfred B.; *b.* Preston, Lancashire, 18 Sep. 1863; *m.* Annie, 6th *d.* of John Browne of Gurney Slade, Somerset; four *d.* *Educ.:* Hucksman Memorial School, Preston; Westminster Training College; invited to London in 1899 by the late Sir George Newnes, Bart.; former editor of the Sunday Strand and the Scholars' Own magazines; Contributor of articles, fiction, and verse to periodical publications. *Publications:* Clerical Love Stories, 1903; Flood-tides, and Other Poems, 1906; The Gift of the Sea, 1908; Sunday School Romances, 1908; Lost in the Arctic, 1911; Corky and I, 1912; Frank Flower, 1913; Noel Hamilton's Probation, 1921. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 15 Clare Lawn Avenue, Sheen Gate, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 1419. *Club:* Whitefriars.

COOPER, Alfred Duff, D.S.O. 1919; late Grenadier Guards; Financial Secretary, War Office, since 1928; M.P. (U.) Oldham since 1924; lately at the Foreign Office; *o. s.* of late Sir Alfred Cooper, F.R.C.S., and late Lady Agnes Duff, *sister* of 1st Duke of Fife; *b.* 1890; *m* 1919, Lady Diana Manners, *y. d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Honours Modern History). Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 90 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5381. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bucks, Garrick, White's.

COOPER, Alfred Heaton; artist (landscape painter); *b.* near Manchester; *m.* 1894, Mathilde M. Valentinsen, at Balholm, Norway; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Westminster School of Art. Adopted art as a profession at the age of 20; exhibited frequently at the Royal Academy, Liverpool, and St. Petersburg; lived and painted in Norway, also Switzerland, etc., but chiefly in the English Lake District; a large water-colour drawing has been purchased by the Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., for their British Art Collection; illustrated in colour a series of books, including The English Lakes, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Norfolk and Suffolk, Northumberland, Durham, etc. *Recreations:* archæology; Member of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society. *Address:* Cross Brow, Ambleside, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Ambleside. *Club:* Pen and Palette, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COOPER, Archibald Samuel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; Representative of the Peruvian Corporation residing in Lima, Peru; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Horace Cooper, J.P., Marlborough, Wilts; *m.* Jessie Maud, *d.* of late Henry Cooper, Valparaiso; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Business in Chile, 1889-96 (J. T. North & Co.); entered Colonial Civil Service, 1897; Uganda Railway, B.E.A., 1897-1908; Lagos Railway, 1908-12; Acting Financial Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, March-Sep. 1912; General Manager, Nigerian Railway, 1912-17; temp. Brig.-Gen. and Director Inland Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers, 1917; Assoc. Inst. Civil Engineers. *Club:* Sports.

COOPER, Rev. Arthur Nevile, Vicar of Filey since 1880; Canon of York, 1915; *b.* 22 Feb. 1850; *s.* of late W. B. Cooper, of Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1891, Maude, *d.* of Walter Nicholson of Burley-in-Wharfedale; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford. Began life in the Inland Revenue, London, and

while a clerk there kept his terms at Oxford; B.A. 1876; M.A. 1877; was curate of Chester-le-Street, 1876-80, involving much walking exercise; walked to Rome, 1887; Buda Pesth, 1890; Venice, 1900; Monte Carlo, 1903; Barcelona, 1904; Copenhagen, 1905; Stockholm, 1906; Pompeii, 1907; crossed the Carpathians, 1909; pilgrimage to Lourdes, 1910; through Joan of Arc's country, 1911; through the Hartz and Thuringia to Vienna, 1912; to Berlin, 1913; to Rome (2nd time) 1914; to Madrid, 1920. *Publications:* The Tramps of the Walking Parson; Round the Home of a Yorkshire Parson; Quaint Talks about Long Walks; With Knapsack and Note-book; Across the Broad Acres, 1908; A Tramp's Schooling, 1909; Walking as Education, 1911; Tales of my Tramps, 1913; East Yorkshire, 1913. *Recreations:* walking and playing the 'cello. *Address:* The Vicarage, Filey, Yorks.

COOPER, Austin Edwin, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., Trinity College, Dublin; Anæsthetist, London Hospital, and to several special hospitals for officers during the War; *b.* Dublin, 8 Feb. 1869; *s. s.* of late George Wm. Cooper of Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1898, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late John E. Hunter of Hollybrook Park, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Leeson School; Trinity College, Dublin; Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; St. Thomas's Hospital. Formerly Anæsthetist to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, and Assistant Anæsthetist, West London and other hospitals. *Publications:* communications relating to general and special anæsthesia in medical publications. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 29 Eccleston Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 125.

COOPER, Bryan Ricco, T.D., Irish Free State Parliament; *b.* 17 June 1884; *s. s.* of Major F. E. Cooper, R.F.A., and *g.s.* of Col. Rt. Hon. E. H. Cooper, H.M.L.; *m.* 1st, 1910 (marriage dissolved, 1920); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Lilian Stella, *er. d.* of Capt. G. Hewson, D.L., of Dromahair, Co. Leitrim. *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. 2nd Lieut Royal Field Artillery, 1903; resigned and was gazetted to Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo R.G.A. (Militia) as Captain, 1905; resigned, May 1914; gazetted as Captain to 5th (Service) Batt. The Connaught Rangers in Sep.; served with 10th (Irish) Division in Gallipoli (despatches), and Macedonia; temp. Major, Sep. 1915; transferred to General List, 1916; attached to Staff Salonika Army and War Office (despatches twice); M.P. (C.) Dublin County (South), 1910; President Junior Branch Irish Unionist Alliance, 1912-14; Hon. Secretary Irish Unionist Alliance, 1912-14; D.L., Co. Sligo (Sheriff, 1908); Press Censor in Ireland, 1919; returned as Independent for Co. Dublin to Dail Eireann, 1923; Member Tribunal on Prices, 1926; visited Canada, Fiji, New Zealand, Australia, and Ceylon as Chm. of Irish Free State Delegation to the Empire Parliamentary Association Conference in Australia, 1926; re-elected for Co. Dublin, June 1927 and Sep. 1927, as Government candidate; Pres. Dublin Rotary Club, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, and playing with children. *Publications:* The Tenth (Irish) Division in Gallipoli, 1917; The Collar of Gold, 1920. *Address:* Khyber Pass, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; Markree Castle, Collooney, Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

COOPER, Ven. Cecil Henry Hamilton; Archdeacon of York since 1923; Canon Residentiary of York, 1926; Prebendary since 1926; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. H. W. Cooper, formerly Vicar of West Norwood, S.E.; *m.* Cecil Hatherley, *d.* of Very Rev. W. R. Wood Stephens, D.D., late Dean of Winchester. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1895; Curate of Alverstoke, 1895-1901; St. Faith with St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1901-3; Rector of Compton, 1903-9; St. Thomas, Winchester, 1909-18; Vicar of Scarborough, 1918-1922; Vicar of St. Michael Le Belfrey, York, 1923-26. *Address:* Precentor's Court, York.

COOPER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Duncan, C.B. 1900; retired, 1906; *b.* 25 June 1849; Scotch; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. George Lewis Cooper, R.A., killed at relief of Lucknow; *m.* 1877, Blanche Mary Johnston (*d.* 1922) of Wroxall, Isle of Wight; three *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley. Joined the 2nd Royal Bombay Fusiliers, 1868; Captain, 1879; Major, 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1895; Brevet Col. 1899; comm. 2nd Roy. Dublin Fusiliers up to relief of Ladysmith; promoted to command of 4th Brigade, 1900; advanced to Standerton and Vlakfontein Nek; in command of Heidelberg district, 1900-1902; Boer war, 1899-1902 (despatches 3 times); half-pay, 1902; Commanded 102nd Regt. Dist., Naas, 1908; Brig.-Gen. commanding North Irish Regimental Grouped Districts, 1905; Major-Gen. retired, 1906; Colonel Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1910. *Recreations:* fond of all sports.

COOPER, Colonel Charles James, C.B.E., T.D.; father English, mother Scotch; *m.* a Scotch girl; two *d. Educ.:* Brighton College. Four years in an office of a Royal Exchange broker, London; one year in Russian merchant's office, London; forty-years in the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.; Coast Defence Commander, Canterbury, during the War and served four and a half years continuously (C.B.E.); called out, 4 Aug. 1914; retired with rank of Colonel; holds 12, 16, and 20 years' medals; Vice-Consul for the Netherlands for Canterbury, New Zealand. *Recreations:* rowing, boxing, football, gardening, represented Wellington in the mile and three miles. *Address:* 86 Browns Road, St. Albans, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* O 237A. *M.:* 1488. *Club:* Federal, Christchurch.

COOPER, Major Clifton Graham Astley, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 13 July 1881; *s.* of Major Loftus L. Astley Cooper; *m.* 1915, Ida Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Henry Lumsden Forbes, Invery, Guildford; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

COOPER, Sir C. N. Paston-; *see* Paston-Cooper.

COOPER, David, J.P.; formerly General Manager of the Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company, now amalgamated with the L.M.S. Railway, of which he is a local Director (Scottish Committee); *b.* 3 July 1855; *s.* of John Cooper, Waterside, Dalmellington; *m.* 1885, Lizzie Mathieson, *d.* of John Mathieson of Tullogh, Keig, Aberdeenshire; three *s. Educ.:* Waterside School, Dalmellington, Ayrshire. Director Dalmellington Iron Co., and Director Clyde Valley Electrical Power Co.; Lieut.-Col. of Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.) *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Daldowie, Langside Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Langside 94, Glasgow. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; New, Glasgow.

COOPER, Major-Gen. Edward Joshua, C.B. 1904; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 21 April 1858; *s. s.* of late Colonel J. H. Cooper of Dunboden, Westmeath; *m.* 1894, Effie, *o. d.* of J. F. Balmain. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1885; Major, 1897; Lieut.-Col. 1901; Col. 1904; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Tibet, 1904 (despatches, C.B.); commanded troops N. China, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; retired 4th Jan. 1918 with rank of Major-General; D.L., Westmeath. *Address:* The Abbey, Abingdon, Berks. *M.:* KO 4861, Ll 708. *Clubs:* Naval

and Military, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

COOPER, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. Member of Lloyd's, 1928; *b.* Oct. 1873; *m.* Mary E., *d.* of late H. Wellburn; one *s.* one *d.* Architect for the Port of London Authority Building, Tower Hill; Marylebone Town Hall, Hull Guildhall and Law Courts, Star and Garter War Memorial for the British Red Cross Society, College of Nursing and Cowdray Club, University Buildings, Cambridge, The New Lloyds, Royal Mail Building, and many other public buildings. *Address:* 4 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7988; 46 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

COOPER, Francis Alfred, C.M.G. 1901; *b.* 23 Jan. 1860; 4th *s.* of Rev. William Waldo Cooper, Rural Dean and Rector of West Rasen, Lincolnshire, and J.P. for Lindsey; *m.* 1894, Frances Louisa, 4th *d.* of Rev. George Thomas Palmer, Rural Dean and Rector of Newington, S.E., and Hon. Canon of Rochester. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; Rossall. Sanitary Surveyor Public Works Department, Hong Kong, 1887; Surveyor to Sanitary Board, 1888; Inspector of Buildings, 1888; Resident Engineer, 1890; Director of Public Works, 1891; member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Hong-Hong, 1892-97; President of Sanitary Board, Hong Kong, 1895-1897; member of Legislative Council, Harbour Board, and Municipal Council, Colombo, 1897-1913; Director of Public Works, Island of Ceylon, 1897-1913; received the thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for services rendered during plague in Hong Kong, 1896. *Address:* The Coppice, Duke's Ride, Wellington College Station, Berkshire

COOPER, Colonel Frank Sandiford; *b.* 26 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Rev. N. Cooper; *m.* 1906, Annie Gertrude McIver; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined 4th King's Shropshire L.I., 1892; served with the Lagos Hausa Force, W.A., 1897-99 (medal and clasp); gazetted to Suffolk Regt. as a 2nd Lt. 1899; served with the 1st Chinese Regt. in Wei-hai-Wei, 1901-4; European War (D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches four times); operations, Malabar, 1921-22 (medal and clasp); commanded 2nd Suffolk Regt., 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* polo and hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

COOPER, His Honour Judge Frank Shewell; Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court since 1922; *b.* Deal, 20 May 1864; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Henry Fallowfield Cooper, R.M.L.I., and Elizabeth Shewell; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. (2nd Class Honours in Classics) 1886, M.A. 1890. Assistant Master at Lancaster Grammar School, 1886-91; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1893; South-Eastern Circuit; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate for West Ham, 1917-22. *Publications:* Debentures, 1920; also joint author of the following: The Common Form Draftsman, 1899; Notes on the Companies Acts, 1903; Notes on the Companies Act 1907, 1907; Notes on the Companies (Consolidation) Act 1908, 1909; Secretarial Practice, 1912; 3rd edition, 1926. *Recreations:* literary and rural. *Address:* 123 King Henry's Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0818.

COOPER, Rev. Frederic Wilson, M.A.; Rector of Prestwich since 1900; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Rural Dean; *s.* of Rev. John Edward Cooper, Rector of Foruett; *b.* Aug. 1860; *m.* 1890, Hon. Hilda Mary Sturt (*d.* 1905), *e. d.* of 1st Lord Alington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Hurstmonceaux, 1884-87; Saint Andrew's Missioner in the Diocese of Salisbury, 1887-90; Vicar of Longbridge Deverill, 1890-97; of S. Paul's, King Cross, Halifax, 1898-1900. *Address:* Prestwich Rectory, Manchester.

COOPER, Sir George Alexander, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1905; High Sheriff of Hants, 1908; D.L., J.P. Morayshire and Hants.; Formerly Lieut.-Col. 3rd Vol. Batt. the Seaforth Highlanders; Alderman and Vice-Chairman Hants County Council; *b.* 20 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Cooper of Elgin, and Anne Phebe Robertson, *d.* of William Jenkins, *g.d.* of Major-General Robertson of Struan; *m.* 1887, Mary Emma, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of George S. Smith of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A., *cousin* of George Smith of Mill Hill, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Captain George James Robertson, late Royal Scots Greys [*b.* 22 July 1890; *m.* 1923, Hon. Isolde Frances Borthwick, *d.* of 17th Lord Borthwick and Duchess of Grafton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches)]. *Address:* Hursley Park, near Winchester; The College, Elgin; 26 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5398. *Club:* Carlton.

COOPER, Gladys; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1st, H. J. Buckmaster; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Sir Neville Pearson, *q.v.* First appearance on stage, 1905. *Address:* The Playhouse, Charing Cross, W.C.2; The Manor House, Charlwood, Horley, Surrey.

COOPER, Major Gordon Saxton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Barbara Joyce, *y. d.* of H. Norman Brooke; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 7 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent.

COOPER, Col. Harry, C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; retired; J.P., D.L. Essex; *b.* London, 14 Apr. 1847; *e. s.* of Henry Cooper and Catherine, *d.* of late S. Lovegrove; *m.* Emily C. E., *d.* of late Commodore Henry Caldwell, C.B., A.D.C., R.N., 1894; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brentwood Grammar School; Blackheath Proprietary School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College. Ensign 98th Foot, 1865; 47th Foot, 1866; served in Canada, West Indies, Ireland, England, and East Indies; Special Service, Ashanti, 1873-74; Vice-Consul in Bosnia, 1877-78; in Asia Minor, 1879-80; with Mounted Infantry in South Africa in 1881; A.D.C. to Viceroy, India, 1884-88; Chief Staff Officer, Army of Occupation, Egypt, 1890-98; A.D.C. to the Sovereign, 1898-1904; Assistant-Adjutant-General, Western District, 1899; Colonel on Staff, Cape Colony, 1899-1902; Col. Commanding Essex Volunteer and Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1906-11; Vice-Chairman Essex Territorial Force Association, 1908-14; served Canada, 1866 (medal with clasp); Ashanti, 1873-74 (medal); Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1896 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); G.H.Q. Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-15 (Star, 2 medals); Commanding No. 8 District, 1915-17. *Address:* Pakenham Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* United Service.

COOPER, Henry, D.S.O. 1918; B.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; late Surgeon Commander R.N.; P.M.O., Air Defences of Great Britain; Group Captain R.A.F. Medical Service; 2nd *s.* of John Spyvee Cooper of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Oldfield, Windermere; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1906, Grace Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late John Shone of Whitchurch, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Science Tripos Cambridge, 1899; Hereditary Freeman of the Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1904; served in H.M.S. Diana in Mediterranean, 1906-1908; Staff-Surgeon, 1912; H.M.S. Medea, 1911-13; present at fall of Salonika and in Constantinople during Balkan War; Senior Naval Medical Officer for Port of Dunkerque and district, Nov. 1914-Dec. 1917; Repre-

sentative of British Red Cross and Order of St. John for Dunkerque district, and sole representative abroad for King Albert's Civilian Hospital Fund, 1914-17 (Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium). *Publications:* Poems, The Island of Skye, Dear English Girl, Heart of a Child. *Recreations:* rowing, wood-carving, designing, etc. *Address:* 6 Holly Place, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8849.

COOPER, H. E. H. Spencer-; *see* Spencer-Cooper.

COOPER, James, M.P. Fermanagh and Tyrone (U.) Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921; D.L.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of James Cooper, late of Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Walter W. Hume, St. Nessans, Ballsbridge, Dublin; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Wesley College, Dublin. Admitted solicitor, Incorporated Law Society, Ireland, 1905; Chairman Fermanagh County Council since 1924; a D.G.M. Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen. *T.A.:* Cooper, Enniskillen. *T.:* Enniskillen 74. *M.:* H. 1219. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Belfast; Fermanagh County; Enniskillen Yacht.

COOPER, Sir James Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Joint Attorney for Liquidators of the British Australian Wool Realisation Association, Ltd.; Chairman (and Commonwealth Government representative) of London Agencies of Commonwealth Dried Fruits Board, Commonwealth Dairy Produce Board, and Australian Canned Fruits Board; Director United Molasses Co. Ltd.; Director Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Gt. Britain, 1927) Ltd.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Adam Cooper of Belfast; *m.* 1901, Margery Georgina, *d.* of W. F. Layng of Kingstown, Co. Dublin; three *d.* *Educ.:* private. Practised as an auditor and accountant in Dublin; A.S.A.A. 190); F.S.A.A. 1903; Principal in Charge of Raw Materials Finance at the War Office, 1917-1919; Director of Raw Materials Finance at the Ministry of Munitions, 1919-21. *Address:* Mentmore House, Uxbridge Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 1379. *Club:* Reform.

COOPER, J. Paul. *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Goldsmith; Member of the Arts and Crafts' Exhibition Society; gold medal at the Milan International Exhibition, 1906. *Address:* Betsom's Hill, Westerham, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

COOPER, Col. Lyall Newcomen, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); resigned Commission, 1919.

COOPER, Sir Richard (Ashmole), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.P. (Ind. Unionist) Walsall 1910-1922; *b.* 11 Aug. 1874; *s.* of 1st Bart. and *e. d.* of E. A. Ashmall of Hammerwich, Staffs; *m.* 1900, Alice E., *d.* of Rev. E. Priestland, of Spondon; three *s.*; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Chairman of Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd., chemical manufacturers. *Heir:* *s.* William Herbert, *b* 7 March 1901. *Address:* 6 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 0242. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, St. Stephen's, Portland.

COOPER, Brig.-Gen. Richard Joshua, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1909; *b.* 18 July 1860; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Edward Cooper of Markree; *m.* 1904, Constance Mary, *d.* of late A. W. T. Grant Thorold of Cosgrave Hall, Northants. Joined Grenadier Guards 1880; transferred to Irish Guards 1900; served Egypt 1882; South Africa, 1900; Commanded 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Aug. 1915 (wounded, despatches); Private Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1904-5; L.C.C. (M.R.), North Islington, 1912-19; St. [illegible]'s, Hanover Square, 1919-25. *Address:* 28 Lowndes Square, S.W.1.

COOPER, Sir Robert Elliott-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E., V.D., F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer; *b.* Leeds, 29 Jan. 1845; *s.* of late Robert Cooper of York and Leeds; *g.s.* of Capt Elliott, R.N., of Elliott House, Ripon; *m.* 1878, Fanny, *d.* of late William Leetham, Hull; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Commenced engineering career as a pupil of late John Fraser of Leeds; commenced practice on his own account in Westminster, 1876; has constructed many railways and other engineering works in England, the Crown Colonies, and South Africa, and has travelled extensively in connection with his professional work in Europe, Asia Minor, Egypt, India, South Africa, and the West Indies; Past President of the Institute of Civil Engineers; late Col.-Commandant of the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Consulting Engineer Regent's Canal and Dock Co.; Chairman of the War Office Committee of Institute of Civil Engineers, and member of several other Committees during the war; Chairman Andalusia Water Co. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 44 Princes Gate, S.W.7; 15 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Western 2774; Victoria 2083. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham.

COOPER, Robert Higham; C.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer in charge of Light Department, Bournemouth and West Hants Hospital; *b.* 12 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1903, Alice Mary, *d.* of James T. Tatlow, Horwich. *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Charing Cross and Westminster Hospitals. Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, 1900-1; X-ray and Electrical Assistant, Charing Cross Hospital; Physician in charge of X-ray and Electrical Department at Prince of Wales' Hospital, Tottenham; Radiographer to Evelina Hospital and Royal Waterloo Hospital; Medical Officer in charge X-ray and Electrical Departments, West End Hospital; Lecturer on X-rays, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; Consulting Radiologist to the British Armies in France, 1914-19; X-ray Expert to the London Command, 1919 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Medical Officer in charge of X-ray, Electrical and Light Departments at University College Hospital, and Lecturer to the Medical School, 1904-19; X-ray Officer to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Radiologist to the Egyptian Govt., 1919-22; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and Bournemouth Medical Society. *Publications:* Uses of X-rays in General Practice, 1906; various articles in British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, etc. *Address:* 53 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3145.

COOPER, Canon Sydney; M.A.; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral since 1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Truro, 1919; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Henry and Catharine Cooper; *m.* 1890, Edith Williams; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (1st Class History, 2nd Class Modns.); Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate Probus, 1886; Cirencester, 1889; Vicar, Christ Church, Frome, 1894; Rector, Upper Heyford, 1912. *Publications:* The Sacrifice of Praise; The Days of the Martyrs. *Recreation:* general reading. *Address:* Benson House, Truro.

COOPER, Wilbraham Villiers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. H. Cooper and Mary Agneta, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Hon. H. M. Villiers; *m.* 1902, Hon. Rose Ellen Goodhart (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 1st and last Baron Rendel. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton (K.S. 1889); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1904); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903. Organising Secretary of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, 1905; engaged in local work in Surrey, and in journalism;

Unionist Free Trader; during the War engaged in Hospital work and attached to the Foreign Office; with the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920, and the Inter-Allied Administrative and Plebiscite Commission in Upper Silesia, 1921-22. *Publications:* The Consolation of Philosophy (trans. from Boethius), 1902; Fiscal Reform Sixty Years Ago, 1904; A History of Cuckfield, 1912. *Address:* 9A Gloucester Place, W.1; Villa St. Dominique, Valescure, France. *Club:* Brooks's.

COOPER, Sir (William George) Daniel, of Woollahra, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1863; *b.* 14 Dec. 1877; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Helen, 3rd *d.* of George Hill of Surrey Hills, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1904, Lettice Margaret, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Long; two *s.* one *d.*; late Lieut. 7th Hussars. *Heir: s.* Charles Eric Daniel, *b.* 5 Oct. 1906. *Address:* Greenways, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Chippenham 143. *Clubs:* Orleans, Bachelors'.

See also Viscount Northland, Col. H. Streatfeild.

COOPER, Major William Rowland Frederic, D.S.O., M.C.; Major (retired) 1st King's Dragoon Guards (Army Reserve); *b.* Highfield, Lymington, Hants, 1 June 1883; *e.s.* of Rowland Burrard Cooper; *m.* 1924, Esme Mary, *d.* of Charles Henry Whitcombe of Englefield, South Cerney, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 3rd S. Stafford Militia, 1900; served South African War, commanding a troop of Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (despatches); commissioned into the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1903; 1st Lieut. 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1907; went to India and was present at the Delhi Durbar on escort duty; Captain, 1914; went to France in 1914 with Indian Expeditionary Force (wounded, M.C.); returned to India with the regiment and took part in the Afghanistan Campaign in 1919 with King's Dragoon Guards, commanding two squadrons in cavalry charge at Loe Dakka (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1920; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Arnewood-Rise, Tiptoe, Hordle, Hants. *T.:* Sway 51. *M.:* OT 5332.

COOPER, W. W. H.; *see* Herring-Cooper.

COOPER-KEY, Commander Astley Dundas, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Officer Instructor to Tyne Division of R.N.V.R.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Admiral Sir Astley Cooper-Key, G.C.B., F.R.S., etc., and Evelyn, *d.* of Signor Bartolucci and *g.d.* of Marquess of Zetland; *m.* 1909, Pauline, *d.* of Hon. L. O'B. Furlong, of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in China, West Indies, and S. America; served European War in command of destroyers; Dover Patrol 1916 till end of War (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian); Commander, 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *M.:* TP 6181. *Club* United Service.

COOPER-KEY, Major Sir Aston, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1914; *e. s.* of late Admiral the Rt. Hon. Sir Astley Cooper-Key, G.C.B., F.R.S., etc.; *b.* 1861; *m.* Edith, *y. d.* of Wm. Henry Mare, 15 Onslow Square, and St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1880; served against Arabi Pasha in Egypt, 1882 (medal and star); company officer at the R.M. Academy 1885-88; instructor in fortification at the R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1889-96; an Inspector of Explosives at the Home Office, 1898; Chief Inspector, 1908-26; Belgian Order of Leopold 1920. *Publications:* Primer of Explosives The Storage of Petroleum Spirit. *Recreation* tennis. *Address:* 14 Sussex Mansions, S.W.7 *T.:* Kensington 2589.

COOPER-KEY, Captain Edmund Moore Cooper, C.B. 1922; M.V.O., R.N.; late Capt. Supt., Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, 1905-22; *b.* 14 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Admiral Sir A. Cooper-Key, G.C.B.; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late Henry J. Wigram (late Coldstream Guards); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1875; Sub.-Lieut. in Royal yacht, 1884; served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Gentleman Usher to the King, 1919. *Address:* Hill House, Heckfield, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

COOTE, Captain Colin Reith; D.S.O. 1918; journalist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of Howard Coote, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Denise, *y. d.* of late H. Emile Dethoor. *Educ.:* Chilverton Elms, Dover; Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; second in Greats. Served European War, 1914-18; three times abroad, wounded once; M.P. (C.L.) Isle of Ely Division, 1917-22. *Publications:* Italian Town and Country Life, 1925; In and About Rome, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 86 Gledstanes Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6682.

COOTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon George; Principal Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop of Westminster, since 1926; Editor of the Catholic Directory; *b.* London, 1881. *Educ.:* St. John's, Wonersh. Priest, 1905; served parishes of Deptford, Folkestone, Mortlake, 1905-12; transferred to Westminster and became second Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1912; made Privy Chamberlain by Pope Benedict XV., 1920; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928; Knight Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1924; Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1918-28. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1.

COOTE, Howard, late H.M. Lieutenant for Huntingdonshire; *b.* Bournemouth, 11 Feb. 1865; *y. s.* of late Thomas Coote, of Oaklands, Feustanton, Hunts; *m.* Jean Reith, 2nd *d.* of late A. R. Gray, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. High Sheriff of Hunts and Cambs, 1911; J.P. for Hunts and Cambs; Alderman Hunts County Council; Lord Lieutenant of Hunts, 1916. *Address:* Castle Hill, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 2.

COOTE, Sir Ralph (Algernon), 13th Bt., *cr.* 1621; Premier Bt. of Ireland; late Capt. 17th Lancers; *b.* 22 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 12th Bt., and Jean (*d.* 1880), *d.* of Capt. Trotter; *S.* father 1920; *m.* 1904, Alice, *y. d.* of late Thomas Webber of Kellyville, Queen's Co.; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Ralph [Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1905; *m.* 1927, Noreen Una, *o. d.* of Wilfrid Tighe]. *Address:* Palermo, Killiney, Ireland.

COPE, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1920; Managing Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd. Second Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council (Ireland), 1920-22; General Secretary, National Liberal Organisation, 1922-1924. *Address:* St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.1

COPE, Sir Anthony, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1611; Lieut.-Col. late Rifle Brigade (retired); *b.* 9 Mar. 1842; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1870, Mary (*d.* 1912). *d.* of J. L. Phipps, Leighton, Wilts, and *widow* of Rev. Henry Tudway; three *s.* one *d.* Served in Ashantee war (medal and clasp). *Heir:* *s.* Denzil [late Captain 3rd Batt. Hampshire Regt.; Hon. Captain in Army; *b.* 18 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1922, Edna, *d.* of late Edward D. Hilton, Paris and New York; one *s.* *b.* 15 July 1927. Served European War, 1914-18. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron.] *Address:* Bramshill Park, Winchfield, Hants. *T.A.:* Bramshill, Hartley Wintney. *Club:* Brooks's.

COPE, Capt. Arthur Hawtayne, D.S.O. 1918; Devonshire Regt.; *b.* London, 7 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of Sir Arthur Cope, R.A., *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of F. N. Teague, J.P. Worcester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; joining 2nd Batt. Devonshire Regt. in Malta; served European War, 1914 (wounded,

April 1915); again 1917 (wounded, 1918, D.S.O.) *Address:* 31 Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

COPE, Sir Arthur Stockdale, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1917; R.A.; *s.* of Charles West Cope, R.A.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1st, Emily Beatrix (*d.* 1895), *e. d.* of George Hammond Hawtayne, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Goda Isobel, *d.* of Rev. E. King. *Educ.:* Norwich and Wiesbaden. Studied as a student at Carey's and R.A. Schools; exhibited regularly in R.A. since 1876; painted chiefly portraits, including King Edward VII., German Emperor, King George V., Prince of Wales, Lord Chief-Justice of England, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Kitchener, and Some Sea Officers of the War. *Recreations:* most sports. *Address:* Langton House, 31 Palace Gate, Kensington, W. 8.; Treniffle, nr. Launceston, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Athenæum, London Fencing; Solent Yacht.

COPE, John Hautenville, country gentleman; co-Editor to the Berkshire Archæological Society, Secretary and Editor The Oxfordshire Record Society, and formerly Editor Powysland Club and Montgomery Collections; formerly Editor to Hants Field Club; *y. s.* of Sir William Cope, 12th Bart., of Bramshill Park, Hampshire, and 2nd wife, Harriet Margaret; *m.* 1899, Emma Elizabeth, *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of Major Thoyts of Sulhamstead Park, and Anne Annabella, *e. d.* of Sir Richard Pryce Puleston, Bt., of Emral Park, Flintshire. *Educ.:* privately. Formerly Hon. Secretary, Westminster Hospital Ladies Association; Hon. Editor on Staff of Victoria County History; Fellow, Royal Historical Society, and member of many Archæological Societies, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Finchampstead Place, Berkshire. *T.:* Eversley 74. *Clubs:* Garden; Berkshire County, Hampshire County.

COPE, John Lachlan; B.A., F.R.H.S. *b.* Kensington, Mar. 1890; *m.* 1917, Hon. Edith Nora Florence Robinson, *cr. d.* of 2nd Baron Rosemead, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Christ's College, Cambridge; Special Scientific work at Cambridge; Surgeon and Biologist to Ross Sea Party Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1914-17; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-18; Commander of the British Imperial Antarctic Expedition. *Recreations:* walking, fishing, and natural history.

COPE, Bt.Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas George, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Major, Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Alice Kate (*d.* 1916), *d.* of George Walker, Walthamstow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Comtesse d'Abbans. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commission in R. Fusiliers, 1906; served in India, 1906-12; Adjutant, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on its formation at outbreak of war, Aug. 1914; Capt. November 1914; proceeded to France, May 1915; 2nd in command, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, June 1915; wounded, March 1916; promoted Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, April 1916, to command 6th Batt. The Buffs; wounded, Oct. 1916; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918, *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and polo. *Address:* Osbaston Hall, Nuneaton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COPE, Vincent Zachary, B.A., M.D., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to outpatients, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Senior Surgeon to Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon to St. James's Hospital; Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *b.* Hull, 14 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Dora (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James Newth; 2nd, 1923, Alice May, *d.* of late J. Watts and Ellen Watts, King's Lynn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. M.B., B.S. with distinction in Surgery and Forensic Medicine, 1905; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1916, 1920, 1925 and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1922; served as Capt. and temp. Major R.A.M.C.T., attached to 3rd London General Hospital, and saw active service in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches). *Publications:* The Surgical Aspect of Dysentery, 1921; The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, 1st ed. 1922, 4th ed. 1927; Clinical Researches in Acute Abdominal Disease, 2nd ed., 1927; The Treatment of the Acute Abdomen, 1926; various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 28 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2846.

COPE, Major Sir William, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1928; M.P. (U.) Llandaff and Barry since 1918; Comptroller of H.M. Household since 1928; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; *b.* 18 Aug. 1870; *o. s.* of Matthew Cope, J.P., of St. Mellons, nr. Cardiff; *m.* 1900, Helen, *y. d.* of Major Alexander Shuldham, J.P., D.L., of Flowerfield, Co. Londonderry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1895; J.P. County of Glamorgan; Major, Glamorgan Yeomanry; sometime Director of Albion Colliery Co., Welsh Navigation Colliery Co., S. Wales Electrical Power Distribution Co. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf; formerly Rugby football, Cambridge University XV. 1891; Welsh International XV. 1896. *Address:* Cornborough, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. *T.:* Porthcawl 179. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Oxford and Cambridge, 1900.

COPELAND, Edwin Bingham, Ph.D.; botanist and farmer; *b.* Monroe, Wis., 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Prof. Herbert E and Alice Bingham Copeland; *m.* 1900, Ethel Tilden Faulkner; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Wisconsin, Stanford, Chicago, Leipzig, and Halle. Taught botany in University of Indiana, West Virginia Univ., and Stanford, 1897-1903; botanical work in Philippines, 1903; Professor of Plant Physiology, and Dean, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1909-17. *Publications:* Elements of Philippine Agriculture, 1908; The Coconut, 1914; Practical Ethics; Rice, 1924; more than 100 papers, chiefly on plant physiology, ferns, and tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* mountaineering and collecting ferns. *Address:* California Botanic Gardens, Los Angeles, California. *Clubs:* Sierra, San Francisco; University, Manilla; Country, Baguio; Shriner, Rotary, etc.

COPEMAN, Col. Charles Edward Fraser, C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P., T.D., M.A.; 5th *s.* of late Canon Copeman, Norwich; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Richard Yeo. *Educ.:* Norwich School, Selwyn, and King's College, Cambridge. During the War commanded 1/1st Cambs. Regt. (France, Feb. 1915), and 9th Northants Regt.; Clerk of the Peace for Isle of Ely, and Clerk of the County Council; Under Sheriff for Cambs and Hunts on several occasions. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* The Crescent, Wisbech; *T.:* Wisbech 195; Abbey Lodge, Sheringham; *T.:* Sheringham 61. *Club:* Garrick.

COPEMAN, Constance Gertrude, A.R.E. 1895; *b.* Liverpool; *d.* of C. R. Copeman, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools, Liverpool and London. Studied Art under John Finnie, R.E., at the School of Art, Liverpool: Silver Medallist; 1st special Queen's Prize for Figure Composition, National Competition, 1892; exhibited at the Royal Academy for the first time in 1894: Member of the Liverpool Academy and an exhibitor at the principal provincial galleries; Figure painter chiefly, in oil and pastel; toy designer. *Address:* 9 Cook Street, Liverpool.

COPEMAN, Major Hugh Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, and

commanded 4th Batt. Suffolk Regt., May 1916, till end of War; *b.* 19 January 1862; 3rd *s.* of George Copeman, barrister, Dunham Lodge, Little Dunham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Essex Regt.), 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1900; served as Adjt. to 2nd Batt., 1886-91; commanded Burma M.I. and Mobile Column in S. Africa, 1900-1 (two medals with 7 clasps; retired, 1904; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus, 3rd class). *Recreations* various. *Address* · Hapton, Norwich.

COPEMAN, Sydney A. Monckton, F.R.S. 1903; M.A.; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; F.Z.S.; Medical Officer, retired, Ministry of Health; late Senior Medical Inspector H.M. Local Government Board; President Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; late Member of Council, Royal College of Physicians, London; and Zoological Society; Member of Faculty of Medicine, and Chairman of Board of Studies in Hygiene, University of London; Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, Westminster Hospital; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lt.-Col. in charge of Hygiene Department, Royal Army Medical College, 1916-17; late Divisional Sanitary Officer, 1st London Division, Territorial Force; T.D.; Chadwick Lecturer in Hygiene, 1914; Examiner in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, University of Bristol; late Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of Leeds; in State Medicine, Univ. of London, and in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Milroy Lecturer, 1898, Royal College of Physicians, London; Research Scholar and Special Commissioner, British Medical Association; Government Delegate to Germany, France, Austria, Switzerland, and Belgium in connection with investigations undertaken for Home Office, Board of Trade, and Local Government Board; Member of various Departmental Committees; Buchanan Gold Medallist, Royal Society of London, 1902. Cameron Prizeman, University of Edinburgh, 1899; Fothergillian Gold Medallist, Medical Society of London, 1899; Orator, York Philosophical Society, 1912; Jenner Medallist, Royal Society of Medicine, 1925; joint patron of living of Hadleigh, Essex; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Copeman of Norwich; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir William Boord, 1st Bt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School Norwich; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Vaccination, its Natural History and Pathology (Milroy Lectures, 1898); numerous reports dealing with public health matters in the official publications of the Local Government Board and Ministry of Health, and contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, to medical and scientific treatises, and to the Proceedings or Transactions of the Royal and other learned and scientific Societies. *Address:* 16 Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8887. *Club:* Athenæum.

COPLAND, Douglas Berry, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Commerce since 1924, and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Melbourne; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 24 Feb. 1894; *s.* of A. Copland, farmer, Timaru; *m.* 1919, Ruth Victoria, *y. d.* of F. W. S. Jones, Waimate, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Waimate District High School; Teacher's Training College, Christchurch; Canterbury College, N.Z. Graduated Master of Arts with first-class honours in Economics, 1915, and Doctor of Science for research into Currency and Finance in Australia, 1925; Master at Boys' High School, Christchurch, 1916; Assistant Lecturer in Economics at Canterbury College, 1917; Lecturer in History and Economics in University of Tasmania, 1917; Director of Tutorial Classes, 1919, and Professor of Economics, 1920, in University of Tasmania; Joseph Fisher Lecturer in Commerce in the University of Adelaide, 1921; President of Workers' Educational Association of Australia, 1921-22; President of Section G (Social and Statistical Science) of Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1924; First President of the Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand, 1925-27; President of the Library Association of Victoria, 1927-28; visited American and European Universities in 1926 to inquire into organisation of studies in Economics and Social Science; representative in Australia of the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial; played leading part in developing adult education in Australia, in promoting economic research, and in establishing Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand; co-editor of the Economic Record; Editor of the Australian Wool Annual, 1928; Member of Economic Committee appointed by the Prime Minister of Australia to report on the Tariff, 1928. *Publications:* Wheat Production in New Zealand, 1920; Currency and Prices in Australia, 1921; The Public Finances of Tasmania, 1922; Commerce and Business, Inaugural Lecture in University of Melbourne, 1925; Monetary Policy and its Application to Australia, 1926; Studies in Economics and Social Science, 1927; The Australian Banking System (published in Foreign Banking Systems, edited by Professor H. Parker Willis), 1928; Report on the Control of the Business Cycle, with Special Reference to Australia (published in the Report of the Development and Migration Commission on Unemployment), 1928; numerous articles in economic periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 45 Alexandra Avenue, Canterbury, E.7, Melbourne, Australia.

COPLANS, Major Myer, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. (State Medicine) Lond.; R.A.M.C., Territorial Army (Reserve); Technical Consultant, Laboratoire des Vaccins Pasteur (pour l'Étranger) Paris; *m.* Estelle, *d.* of Alex. Leon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Guy's Hospital; late Beit Fellow; Demonstrator Bacteriology and Public Health, University of Leeds; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitation), General Headquarters, Italian Expeditionary Force; Member of Chemical Warfare Committee of Medical Research Council; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I. and Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croce di Guerra and Italian Silver Medal, Al merito della Sanita Pubblica). *Publications:* On some Vital Properties of Milk, Lancet, 1907: Agglutination and Sedimentation: their Bearing on Water Storage, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1912; The Action of the Silicates on certain Bacterial Substances, British Med. Journal, 22 Nov. 1913; The Rapid Preparation of Bacteria-free Calf Vaccine Lymph, Journal of Pathology, 1922; Studies in Vaccinia Variolae, Journal of Tropical Medicine, 15 April 1926; Studies in Chemotherapy: Lenco Compounds, etc. I. and II. (with A. G. Green, F.R.S.), Journal of Pharmacology, 1926-27; The Salinity of the North Atlantic Chart No. 1400, Hydrographic Office, United States Navy, Washington, D.C., 1914. *Address:* 3 The Approach, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1541.

COPLESTON, Rt. Rev. Ernest Arthur, D.D.; Bishop of Colombo, 1903-24; *m.* 1890, Eveline Charlotte. *d.* of late Rev. Henry Fox-Strangways and Charlotte Chester, *d.* of Francis Copleston, I.C.S. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (3rd Class Classical Mods.; 3rd Class Lit. Hum.). Ordained 1878; Curate of St. Luke, Maidenhead, 1878-79; St. Paul, Kandy, 1880-84; Incumbent of Holy

Emmanuel, Moratuwa with St. Peter's, Koralawela, Ceylon, 1884-89; Acting Bishop's Chaplain, 1887-1902; Incumbent of St. Paul, Kandy, and Principal, Diocesan Training College, Kandy, 1889-1903. *Address:* Offwell, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 352.

COPLESTON, Frederick Selwyn; J.P. Somerset; *b.* 14 Sep. 1850; *s.* of Rev. R. E. Copleston, formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Vicar of Edmonton; *m.* 1st, 1883, Eliz. Colley of Clontarf, Dublin (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1902, Norah, *d.* of Col. C. C. Little, M.D., I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Went to India in the Indian Civil Service, 1873; volunteered for service in Burma, 1874; the first Chief Judge of Burma, 1900; retired from Service, 1902. *Publication:* Census Report, 1881. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Claremont, Taunton. *M.:* Y 2518.

COPLEY, John, artist; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *s.* of late Professor W. Crawford Williamson, F.R.S., LL.D., and Ann, *d.* of Edward Heaton; *m.* 1913, Ethel Leontine Gabain; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Owens College, Manchester. Studied Art at the Manchester School of Art, at the Studio of Watson Nicol and Cope, and at the R.A. School; spent three years in Italy; came early under the personal influence of Ford Madox Brown; began lithography in 1907; Hon. Secretary of the Senefelder Club, 1910-16; lithographs acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Municipal Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, and Bradford; Academy of Pennsylvania; Public Library, New York; National Gallery of Canada; Galleria Moderna Rome; Galleria Corsini Rome; Uffizi, Florence; private collection of the King of Italy; prints rooms of Stuttgart and Weimar; Municipal Museum, The Hague. *Address:* 10 Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3001.

COPLEY, Samuel William; banker, London; Pastoralist, Western Australia; Chairman of Directors, Atlantic Insurance Co., West Australian Insurance Co., and Copley's Bank, Limited; *b.* Berry Brow, Yorkshire, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Allan Copley; *m.* 1897, Henrietta Maude Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Richard Sands; twin *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Deacons Hill, Elstree, Herts. *T.A.:* Elstree. *T.:* Elstree 23. *M.:* LF 7129. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Carlton.

COPNER, Rev. Canon Thomas William Holborow; Vicar of St. Philemon, Toxteth Park, since 1906; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; Proctor in York Convocation and member of National Assembly; *b.* Gloucester, 28 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Daniel S. Copner, Freeman of Gloucester; *m.* Maud, *d.* of late Walter Roughton, merchant, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; Hatfield College, Durham University. Curate of St. Silas, Toxteth Park, 1888; Vicar of St Peter, Everton, Liverpool, 1891; National President British Christian Endeavour Union, 1926 27; Diocesan Hon. Secretary National Mission and Church Aid Society; Hon. Treasurer and Secretary Liverpool Clerical Society (President, 1928); Vice-President of Church Association, etc. *Publications:* various lectures in pamphlet form. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 70 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1248.

COPPARD, Alfred Edgar; short story writer and poet; *b.* Folkestone, 4 Jan. 1878; *s.* of George Coppard and Emily Alma, Southwell; *m.* 1905. *Educ.:* Lewes Road Board School, Brighton. *Publications:* Adam and Eve and Pinch Me, 1921; Clorinda Walks in Heaven, 1922; Hips and Haws, 1922; The Black Dog, 1923; Fishmonger's Fiddle, 1925; The Field of Mustard, 1926; Pelagea and other Poems, 1926; Selection from Burns' Songs, 1925; Yokohama Garland, 1926; Silver Circus, 1928; Collected Poems, 1928; Count Stefan, 1928. *Address:* Kimble Wood, Skirmett, Henley-on-Thames.

COPPEL, Rt. Rev. Francis Stephen, R.C. Bishop of Nagpur since 1907; *b.* Les Gets, Savoy, 5 Jan. 1867 *Educ.:* College of Evian; University of France, Lyons B.A., B.Sc.). Entered the Congregation of the Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales, at Annecy; Priest, 1890; spent two years in England, in the missions of Devizes, Wilts, and Petersfield, Hants; sent to India for the mission of Nagpur, 1892; for fifteen years was attached to the St. Francis de Sales College, Nagpur, as professor and principal. *Address:* Nagpur, India.

COPPENS, Chevalier Willy, D.S.O., M.C.; Captain-aviateur; Belgian Air Attaché in London and Paris since 1925; *b.* 6 July 1892; *s.* of Omer Coppens and Hélène Ghende de Contreras. *Educ.:* Brussels. In the Belgian Grenadier Guards, 1912; detached to the Belgian Flying Corps, Oct. 1915; 27 mentions in Army Despatches (D.S.O., M.C., Officer of the Order of Léopold, Couronne, Légion Honneur, Saint Maurice and Lazare, White Eagle of Serbia); Grand Officier du Nichan; Commander of Isabella Catholica and Ouissam Alaouit; Italian and Polish Military Medal; French, Portuguese, Italian, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Yser medal, etc.; Air Attaché in London, Oct. 1919. *Publications:* Feuilles Volantes; Jours envoles. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, travelling; had to give up other sports owing to loss of leg at the end of the War. *Address:* 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; 20 rue de Berri, Paris; 70 rue des Champs Elysées, Brussels. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Jockey, Paris; Cercle Gaulois, Brussels.

COPPING, Harold; artist. *Publications:* Canadian Pictures; The Gospel in the Old Testament; Scenes from the Life of St. Paul, and their Religious Lessons; Scenes in the Life of our Lord; Scripture Picture Books; The "Copping" Bible. *Address:* Shoreham, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Shoreham, Kent, 11.

COPPINGER, Lieut.-Col. Walter Valentine, D.S.O.; Indian Medical Service; acting Surgeon-General, Bengal; Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; Superintendent of the Mayo Hospital, Calcutta; *b.* 1 March 1875; *s.* of V. J. Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of late Sir Robert Kane; *m.* 1910, Margaret Mary, *d.* of William O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. with Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal in Natural Sciences); Medical School (M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin, M.D. Dublin, F.R.C.S. Ireland). Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1900; served as Civil Surgeon in many districts in Bengal and Assam and on Staffs of General Hospitals of Calcutta and Rangoon; served in World War, 1915-18, on Indian Frontier and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 6 Little Russel Street, Calcutta; Liss, Cold Ash, Berks. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

COPPLESTONE, Bennet; *see* Kitchin, F. H.

COPUS, George Frederick, C.B.E.; retired; *b.* 10 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Cyrus Copus of Kennington; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of James Welch, Wareham, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* Entered service of New Zealand Government in London, 1886; Accountant, Insurance, Estates and Indents Officer, 1909; Finance Officer and Loan and Stock Agent, 1916; Financial Adviser, 1924; war services connected with N.Z. Transports, Hospital Ships, Pay and Allowances of Troops, Pensions, distribution of Comforts and Relief Funds, etc.; served on committees in connection with Reparations, Inter-Imperial Exchange, and Taxation of Shipping. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis. *Address:* Keswick Road, Orpington. *T.:* Orpington 310.

CORBALLY, Elias, J.P., D.L., M.A., B.A.I.; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late M. J. Corbally, D.L., of Rathbeal Hall; *m.* 1910, Lady Mary Pepys, *o. d.* of 3rd Earl of Cottenham; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin. High Sheriff, Co. Dublin, 1917. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Rathbeale Hall, Swords, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Windham; Stephen's Green, Dublin.
See also G. F. Rowley.

CORBET, Sir Gerald Vincent, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt, and Caroline, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; *S.* nephew, 1915; *m.* 1904, Ella Theresa Florence, *d.* of Col. James Henry Prendergast, Indian Army; no *c. Educ.*: Radley. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* 2nd *c.* Reginald, *q.v. Seat:* Acton Reynold, Shrewsbury. *Address:* The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Shrewsbury.

CORBET, Reginald, J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Henry Reginald Corbet of Adderley and Anne Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Philip Egerton, 13th Bart., of Oulton Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1891, Hon. Katharine Russell (*see* Hon. Mrs. Corbet), *d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; one *d. Educ.:* Radley. Maj. Shropshire Vol. Regt. and Yeomanry. *Address:* Adderley Hall, Market Drayton. *T.A.:* Adderley. *T.:* Adderley 1. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

CORBET, Hon. Mrs., M.B.E. 1918; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *y. d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; wife of Reginald Corbet, *q.v.*, Adderley, Market Drayton, Salop; one *d. Publications:* Animal Land, 1897; Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts, 1898. *Address:* Adderley, Market Drayton.

CORBETT, family name of **Baron Rowallan.**

CORBETT, Adm. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir John Corbett; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Ellen, *o. d.* of Mrs. Borrett of Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Vice-Adm., 1924; Admiral retired, 1928; Captain of H.M.S. Flora, China Station, 1911-14; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

CORBETT, Charles Henry Joseph, B.C.L., J.P.; *b.* 1853; *s.* of late C. J. Corbett of Imber Court, Thames Ditton; *m.* 1881, Marie, *d.* of late George Gray of Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) East Grinstead Div. Sussex, 1906-10; *Address:* Woodgate, Danehill, Sussex. *T.:* 2 Danehill.

CORBETT, Sir Francis Edmund George Astley-; *see* Astley-Corbett.

CORBETT, Sir Geoffrey Latham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.I.E. 1921; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Commerce Department, since 1924; Secretary since 1926; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Frederick Corbett of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcestershire; *m.* 1912, Gladys Kate, *d.* of late George Bennett, of Little Rissington Manor, Glos.; one *s. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st class, Cl. Mods, 1902; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1904. Passed into I.C.S. 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1905; Settlement Officer and Deputy Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1910-1918; Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1916; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Central Provinces, 1918; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Commerce and Industries Department, 1919; on Deputation in South and East Africa, 1920; with British Delegation, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921; on Deputation in Fiji Islands, 1922; Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India, Commerce Department, 1923. *Publications:* Hoshangabad District Gazetteer; Report on the Settlement of the Saugor District. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting. *Address:* Wood Stanway, nr. Winchcombe, Glos.; Simla, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Alpine.

CORBETT, Captain Godfrey Edwin, C.B.E.; R.N., retired; Inspector of Bahamas Imperial Lighthouse Service (under Board of Trade, London); *b.* 1 July 1871; *s.* of late Captain Frank Corbett of 33rd Reg and Presteign, Radnorshire; *m.* 1906, Hilda Evelyn, *d.* of late J. H. Dean, Moseley; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth; and private school. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; Commander, 1906; during War in command of armed merchant cruiser in 10th Cruiser Squadron, blockade duty and subsequently in charge of convoys between N. American and British ports; retired as Captain, 1919. *Address:* Nassau, Bahamas. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CORBETT, Harvey Wiley; architect; F.A.I.A., F.R.I.B.A., A.N.A.; Société des Architects Diplomé Française; *b.* California, 1873; *m.* 1905, Gail Sherman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of California; Paris. Architect of Bush House, London, and many works of public value in America. *Address:* 130 West 42nd Street, New York; Bush House, Aldwych, W.C 2.

CORBETT, Hon. Thomas Godfrey Polson, M.C.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Rowallan; *m.* 1918, Gwyn Mervyn, *d.* of J. B. Grimond, St. Andrews; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C). *Address:* Rowallan, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.

CORBETT, Capt. Sir Vincent (Edwin Henry), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 22 May 1861; *m.* 1895, Hon. Mabel Beatrice Sturt (*d.* 1899), *d.* of 1st Baron Alington. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Nominated Attaché, 1884; appointed to Berlin, 1885; 3rd Sec. 1886; Rome, 1888; 2nd Sec. 1891; Constantinople, 1891; Copenhagen, 1894; Athens, 1895; British Representative on the International Financial Commission for the Control of Greek Finance, 1898; Sec. of Legation, 1900; British Commissioner on Caisse de la Dette Publique, Egypt, 1903; Councillor of Embassy, 1904; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Govt. 1904-7; Minister Resident to Venezuela, 1907-10; Minister Resident to Bavaria and Wurttemberg, 1910-14; resigned, 1915; Capt. 12th Batt. Bedfords Regiment, 1917-19; has Grand Cordon of Imperial Orders of Osmanieh and Medjidieh. *Publication:* Reminiscences: Autobiographical and Diplomatic, 1927. *Club:* Turf.

CORBETT, William John; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Camb.; J.P. County of London; *s.* of late Martin Corbett, J.P., Bunratty House, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Anthony's Hospital, Walthamstow Education Authority, National Union of Teachers, London Teachers' Association; late Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Specialist, Dublin Unit B.E.F.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; late President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association. *Publications:* various papers on the Vision of School Children. *Recreations:* travel and the theatre. *Address:* 128 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1976; 85 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* Reform.

CORBETT-SMITH, Arthur, M.A.(Oxon); Major, R.F.A. (G.R.); *b.* Cheltenham, 1879; *s.* of Sir William Robert Smith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Tessie, violinist, *d.* of Oscar Thomas, Neath, Glamorgan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxon. Commission in R.H. and F.A. 1902; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Hon. Sec.-Gen., the Naval and Military Musical Union; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; served in France first nine months of European War (wounded twice, despatches); later, much Navy experience; Freeman and Hon. Freeman of City of London; production

Mr. Wu, Strand Theatre, 1918; in 1914 initiated educational movement in Sexual Disease; and in 1915 similar movement for Enlightenment of public in War Facts and Ideas; has himself given many hundreds of recitals (War topics, especially Navy, musical and dramatic) since the Aisne to troops, wounded, and general public; previously had given poetry and song recitals through Europe and Far East; Director of Information, British National Opera, 1921; Director, Cardiff Broadcasting Station, 1923; Artistic Adviser to British Broadcasting Company, 1924. *Publications:* The Balance, The Evolution of Modern China, 1912; The Chinese Drama Yesterday and To-day, 1913; The Chinese and their Music; The Problem of the Nations (Sexual Disease and the Individual); Prologue for St. George's Day, 1914; The Retreat from Mons; Active Service Chats, 1916; The Marne, and After, 1917; The Seafarers; The Soul of France, 1919; The Cinema of To-morrow, 1920; China and her People; The National Opera Handbooks (14 vols.), 1922; Riders of the Air, 1923; My Radio Year, 1925; Nelson—The Man; Radio Facts and Fallacies; Harry Binns, Seafarer, 1926; Men of Action Series; Woman the Conqueror; Entertaining the People (autobiography). *Photo-plays:* Bats amongst Birds; Love o' Women. *Radio-drama:* A Commonwealth of Nations; Under the White Ensign. *Musical works:* Song Album, Under the Window (with Kate Greenaway), 1907; two Suites for Orchestra of Irish Folk-melodies, 1909; three Elizabethan Lyrics, voice and orchestra, 1909; Concert Overture, On the Irish Shore, 1911; Elizabeth, an opera to own libretto, 1912 (produced 1923); The Soldier Songs from The Shropshire Lad; The Battle of Jutland Bank; The Irish Guards (with Rudyard Kipling); Peacock Pie (with W. de la Mare); Chamber music, and about 150 songs published in a definitive edition. *Recreation:* change of work. *Address:* 11 Glenilla Road, N.W. 3; Middle Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Corbetsu, Hamp., London. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4091. *Club:* Savage.

CORBETT-WINDER, Major William John, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, Margery Sophia, *3rd d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell of Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major in 7th R.W.F. *Address:* 29 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 4506; Vaynor Park, Berriew, Mont. *T.A.:* Berriew 4. *Club:* Arthurs'.

CORBIN, John; *b.* Chicago, 2 May 1870; *s.* of C. R. and Caroline F. Corbin, novelist and publicist; *m.* Miss Amy Foster, of New York, 1899. *Educ.:* Chicago Grammar and High Schools; Harvard. A.B. 1892, A.M. 1893; Balliol College, Oxford, 1894-95. Instructor in English Composition at Harvard, 1895-96; assistant editor, Harper's Magazine, 1896-99; dramatic critic, Harper's Weekly, 1898-99; editorial staff, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1900-1901; Dramatic Critic, New York Times, 1902; Dramatic Critic, New York Sun, 1905-7; Literary Director, the New Theatre, New York, 1908-10; Dramatic Critic, N.Y. Times, 1917-19; Editorial Staff, N.Y. Times, 1919-26. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Hamlet, a Study of the Sources and of Shakespeare's Environment, to Show that the Mad Scenes had a Comic Aspect now Ignored, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England, an American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man (a novel), 1907; Which College for the Boy? 1908; Husband and The Forbidden Guests (two plays), 1910; The Edge (a novel), 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; Washington and the Revolution of 1800, 1929; Dramatic Productions: Husband, a Comedy in Three Acts, 1910; Shakespeare's Tempest, with full text in Elizabethan manner, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* 166 East 66th Street, New York; Crow Ledge, Cross River, N.Y. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Coffee House, New York.

CORBYN, Ernest Nugent; Sudan Political Service (retired); *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. C. Corbyn, Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, 1st Division, Classical Honours Tripos, 1903; M.A. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; operations on the Blue Nile, 1908 (4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, Sudan medal); Acting Governor of Kordofan Province during portion of operations for the reconquest of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, 4th class Order of the Nile); Assistant Civil Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1917; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1919; Governor of the Khartoum Province, 1922; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1924; Governor of the Fung Province, 1924-26; retired 1927. *Club:* United University.

CORCORAN, Sir John A., K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1919; Officier Legion of Honour, 1920; 2nd *s.* of late James Corcoran, J.P., Oakley Park, Birr, King's Co., and Judith, *d.* of late Edward Foley, Smythstown, Castlecomer; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1905, Edna, 3rd *d.* of late John Lea Smith, 41 Bryanston Square, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tullabeg, King's County; University College, Dublin; Royal University, Ireland. Appointed to a Higher Division Clerkship in the War Office, 1886; Secretary to the Adjutant-General of the Forces, 1891; a Senior Clerk, 1898; a Principal Clerk, 1901; seconded for special duty in South Africa, 1902-3; Assistant-Secretary War Office, 1917; Director of Army Contracts, 1920; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office, 1924-25; retired 1925 on appointment as Director National Union of Manufacturers. *Address:* 62 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4908. *Club:* Reform.

CORCORAN, Rev. Timothy, S.J., D.Litt.; Professor of Education, National University of Ireland since 1909; Member of Governing Body, University College, Dublin, 1916-29; Senator, N.U.I., 1924-29; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Corcoran, first Chairman (1899-1911), County Council of North Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University of Ireland; Louvain (Univ. Scholar in Classics; Univ. Gold Medallist in Latin and in English Verse; B.A. 1st-Cl. History and Economics; Gold Medallist in Education, 1906; D.Litt., by thesis, 1912). Assistant Master, Clongowes Wood College, 1894-1901, 1904-6. *Publications:* Studies in the History of Classical Education, 1911; State Policy in Irish Education (1536-1816), 1916; Renovatio Litterarum, 1925; Renatae Litterae, 1926; Plato and Modern Education, 1927; Education Systems in Ireland, 1928; Record of Clongowes Wood College, 1928. *Address:* 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.

CORDEAUX, Colonel Edward Kyme, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Lincolnshire; Sheriff, 1925; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late John Cordeaux, F.R.G.S., J.P., of Great Coates House, near Grimsby; *m.* 1893, Hilda, M.B.E., *yr. d.* of late Sir Henry Bennett, J.P., D.L., of Grimsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School. Joined 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890; retired with rank Lt.-Col. on disbandment of Battalion, 1908; served South African War with 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); joined 10th (S.) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding Battalion, July 1916; transferred to command 12th (L.) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Jan. 1917; commanded 57th Labour Group, April 1917; Labour Commandant, 19th Army Corps, with rank of Colonel, 1918-19; Commander Hazebrouck Sub-

area, March to Oct., 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Brackenborough Lawn, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Louth. *T.:* Louth 187. *Club:* United Service.

CORDEAUX, Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1902; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands, 1921-26; *b.* 15 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Cordeaux, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Maud, *d.* of late Hon. George Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, and widow of the Hon. Cospatrick Thomas Dundas. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.; graduated in Honours in Classics, 1892). Entered Army, 1894; appointed Lieut. in Indian Staff Corps, 1896; entered Bombay Political Department as a probationer, 1898, and was appointed Assistant Resident at Berbera, on the Somali Coast, 1898; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Berbera, Somaliland Protectorate, 1898-1906; Sub-Commissioner and Consul, 1902-1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1906-10; H.M.'s Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1910-11; Governor St. Helena, 1912-20. *Recreations:* field sports. *Club:* United Service.

CORDER, Frederick; Fellow of Royal Academy of Music, Fellow of Philharmonic Society, etc.; retired from musical profession, 1924; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1852. *m.* 1st, 1876; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Eleanor Rudall. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Royal Academy of Music; Cologne Conservatorium. Won the Mendelssohn Scholarship in 1875, and held it for 4 years. Appointed Conductor and Musical Director of Brighton Aquarium, 1880; produced important choral works at Wolverhampton Festival, 1886; Leeds Festival, 1889; opera, Nordisa, with Carl Rosa Co., 1887; numerous orchestral works. *Publications:* English translations of Wagner's music dramas, 1880-82; many songs and part-songs. *Recreations:* many hobbies, book collecting principal one at present. *Address:* 13 Albion Road, South Hampstead, N.W.; Looe Island, Cornwall.

CORDER, Paul Walford, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music since 1907; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Corder, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; Royal Academy of Music. Won Goring Thomas Scholarship for composition, 1901; principal works include two operas, violin concerto, a ballet, a wordless music-drama, and other dramatic, choral and orchestral works, also much piano music. *Publications:* Nine Preludes for Piano; Transmutations of an Original Theme; Passacaglia; Dross, Music-Drama without Words; Three Studies; Romantic Study; Heroic Elegy; An Autumn Memory; Four Sea Songs; Spanish Waters. *Recreations:* numerous, and varied from time to time; since 1912 furniture making has predominated. *Address:* 13 Albion Road, South Hampstead, N.W.; Looe Island, Cornwall.

COREA, 3rd Bishop in, since 1911; **Rt. Rev. Mark Napier Trollope,** D.D.: *b.* London, 28 March 1862; 2nd *s.* of C. B. Trollope, of Westminster, and Elizabeth, *d.* of David Napier, of Glenshellish, Argyllshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing; New College, Oxford (2nd Class Mods., 3rd Lit. Hum., rowed in College Eight and O.U.B.C. Trial Eights); Cuddesdon Theological College; B.A. Oxon 1886; M.A. 1887; D.D. (Hon.) 1911. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Assistant Curate of Great Yarmouth (in charge of St. James), 1887-90; Senior Priest of the mission to Corea, and Chaplain and Vicar-General to the Bishop (Corfe), 1890-1901; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Poplar, 1902-10; Vicar of St. Alban the Martyr, Bordesley, 1910-11. *Address:* English Church Mission, Seoul, Corea.

C'O R E A, Assistant Bishop in; *see* Embling, Rt. Rev. H. J.

CORFIELD, Major Frederick Alleyne, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, late R.A.S.C.; *e. s.* of late Frederick Channer Corfield and Agnes Rebecca Augusta, *e. d.* of Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1907, Mary Graham *e. surv. d.* of Thomas Bowater Vernon, of Hanbury, Wallington, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Chatwall Hall, Leebotwood, Shropshire.

CORFIELD, Lieut.-Colonel Gerald Frederick Conyngham, D.S.O. 1918, late Royal Engineers; Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs. Kiukiang, China, since 1926; *b.* 14 June 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. C. W. G. Corfield, M.A., of Heanor Rectory, Derbyshire; *m.* 1919, Isla, *e. d.* of G. Hartley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Eight years in Mercantile Marine; three years with the Chinese Maritime Customs; joined Army as 2nd Lieut. 1914; 9th Yorkshire Regt. 1915; transferred to Royal Engineers; served with the British Mission to Royal Serbian Army in Corfu and Salonika, 1916 (Distinguished Service Medal of Serbia); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19. (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs at Yochow and Hankow, 1920-25. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Brown House, Shanklin, I.W. *Clubs:* United Sports; Shanghai.

CORK and ORRERY, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1620), **Robert John Lascelles Boyle;** Baron Boyle of Youghall, 1616; Viscount Dungarvan, 1620; Viscount Kinalmeaky, Baron Broghill and Bandon Bridge (Ireland), 1628; Earl of Orrery, 1660; Baron Boyle of Marston, 1711; D.L.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1864; *s.* of 9th Earl of Cork and Emily, 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquis of Clanricarde; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1890, Josephine Catherine, *d.* of Joseph P. Hale of San Francisco. *Heir:* *c.* Rear-Adm. William Henry Dudley Boyle, *q.v.*

CORK, Bishop of (Church of Ireland), since 1912; **Rt. Rev. Charles Benjamin Dowse,** D.D.; *y. s.* of late Very Rev. John R. Dowse, M.A., Dean of Ferns; *m.* 1894, Mary Emily, *y. d.* of James H. Finnemor, Ballyward, Co. Wicklow; two *s. Educ.:* Dublin; graduated (Resp.) and Divinity Testimonium (2nd Class), 1885; Curate of St. Catherine's Church, Dublin, 1885-87; Christ Church, Gorey, Co. Wexford, 1887-92; Incumbent of Christ Church, Gorey, 1892-94; Curate of St. Matthias Church, Dublin, 1894-99; appointed by the Trustees to the Chaplaincy of the National Institution and Molyneux Asylum for the female Blind of Ireland, and also Incumbent of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1900-12; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1900-12; member of Standing Committee of General Synod, 1908; Canon, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1909-12; Rural Dean, 1910-1912; Professor of Pastoral Theology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1907-12; Bishop of Killaloe, 1912. *Address:* The Palace, Cork. *T.:* Cork 778. *Clubs:* County Cork; University, Dublin.

CORK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Cohalan,** D.D.; *b.* Kilmichael, Co. Cork, July 1858. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's Seminary, Cork; Maynooth College. Curate in Kilbrittain, Cork, 1883; Professor in St. Finbarr's Seminary and Chaplain to Military Prison, 1884; Curate in Tracton, 1884; Professor of Theology in Maynooth, 1886-1914; Bishop of Vaga, and Assistant Bishop of Cork, 1914-16. *Publications:* Trinity College and the Trinity Commission, 1908; popular edition, Trinity College: its Income and its Value to the Nation, 1911; De Deo Uno et Trino, de Deo Creatore, 1909; De Incarnatione, 1910; De Sanctissima Eucharistia, 1913; a frequent contributor to

the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Bulletin. *Address:* 32 South Terrace, Cork.

CORK, Dean of; *see* Babington, Very Rev. Richard.

CORK, Philip Clark, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. J. Cork, late Rector of St. Anne's, Jamaica; *m.* 1880, Mary Druce, *d.* of A. Woodburn Heron; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1875; Inspector of Immigrants, 1877; Protector of Immigrants, Grenada, 1881; Jamaica, 1884; Commissioner under Kingston Improvement Laws, 1894; member of Legislative Council, 1896; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1897; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1901-5, and Acting Governor, 1903-4 and 1905; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1905-8; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, 1906 and 1908; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1909-14; Acting Governor, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; retired, 1914. *Address:* Barbican, Liguanea P.O., Jamaica.

See also Captain J. V. Creagh.

CORKER, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Martin, C.B. 1915; Hon. Physician to the King, 1912-18; *b.* 2 May 1856; *s.* of Thomas Ware Corker, Rushbrook, Co. Cork, and Serena, *d.* of Capt. W. Martin, R.N.; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of J. E. Leslie of Leecarrow, Passage West, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Ireland (B.A. 1st Honours, Gold Medal and Senior Scholarship; M.A. 1st Honours, Gold Medal, Senior Scholarship); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; M.D., Q.Univ.I., 1879. Entered Army, 1880; Major R.A.M.C. 1892; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1905; Surg.-Gen. 1911; P.M.O. Scottish Command, 1906-9; Egypt, 1909; Lucknow Division, 1911; Poona, 1912; Secunderabad, 1913; served Khyber Pass, 1880-81; Mohmand Campaign, 1897; Tirah, 1897-98; present at storming of Arhunga and Sampanga Passes, Bazar Valley, etc. (despatches, medal, two clasps); Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; retired, Jan. 1918; LL.D. (hon.) 1920, Member Royal Institution of Great Britain. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CORKERY, Daniel; dramatist; *b.* Cork, 1878. *Plays:* The Labour Leader; The Yellow Bittern; The Onus of Ownership. *Novel:* The Threshold of Quiet. *Short Stories:* A Munster Twilight; The Hounds of Banba; Study of Irish Literature; The Hidden Ireland.

CORKHILL, Percy Fullerton, C.B.E.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Solicitor; Lord Mayor's Secretary; *s.* of Thomas Corkhill of Kirk Michael, Isle of Man. *Educ.:* Liverpool. Practically whole of career spent in municipal service; on Committee administering the Titanic, Empress of Ireland, Lusitania, and Connemara Funds; Hon. Organiser of War Funds in Liverpool, notably Roll of Honour Fund; Lord Mayor's Million Shilling Fund for Prisoners of War; Hon Director Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops in Liverpool; Organiser of Ellan Vannin Fund and representative on Hulton Colliery Fund Committee; inventor of many games for lawn, table, and ships, viz., castello, holo, torpedo, stepping stones. *Publications and Plays:* First Impressions; All Change; The 5 o'clock Edition; Two in the Running; In Purple Ink; Cupid and his Consul; The Stop Press; The Land of Anywhere; The Mother Star; The Boy with the Long Overcoat; Whether of the Twain; The Space in Between; Peter Pan Pageant, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* 18 Rufford Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Anfield, Liverpool, 522.

CORKRAN, Major-General Charles Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; General Officer Commanding London District since 1928; *b.* 20 Aug. 1872; *s. s.* of late Col. Charles Seymour Corkran; *m.* 1904, Winifred, *d.* of Col. Horace Ricardo, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with cla[illegible] African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt. Maj., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Commandant Royal Military College, 1928-27. *Address:* Fitzharris, Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* Travellers'.

CORKRAN, Sir Victor Seymour, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; C.V.O. 1904; Comptroller and Treasurer to H.R.H. Princess Henry of Battenberg, 1909; Commander of the Royal Order of Isabel the Catholic, conferred by H.M. the King of Spain, Madrid, 1907; *b.* 26 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Seymour Corkran, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1913, Hon. Hilda S. Chichester, *d.* of 2nd Baron Templemore. *Educ.:* Farnborough School; Eton. Assistant Private Secretary to Sir W. Harcourt, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1892-98; to Earl Cadogan, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895-99; Private Secretary to Earl Beauchamp, Governor of New South Wales, 1899-1900; Private Secretary to Earl Cadogan, 1900-4; Comptroller of the Household of the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Dudley). *Address:* Clock Court, Kensington Palace, W. *Club:* Bachelors'.

CORLETTE, Major Hubert Christian; O.B.E., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Member of Council, R.I.B.A.; Representative of Federal Council of Australian Institutes of Architects and of New Zealand Institute of Architects; Major, retired, 1st King Edward's Horse; The King's Oversea Dominions Regiment (Special Reserve Cavalry) attached R.F.A., 1915-16; employed on Staff Duty, 1916-18; attached Ministry of Agriculture, 1918-20; *b.* 27 June 1869 at Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon James Christian Corlette, D.D. Oxon; *m.* 1908, Florence Gwynedd, *d.* of the late Arthur V. Davies-Berrington, of Pant-y-Goitre, Monmouthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (non-graduate); University College, London; Royal Academy of Arts School of Architecture, London; Slade School of Fine Art, University College, London; and by travel in France, Italy, Germany, Belgium, and England; Gold Medallist, Institute of Architects, N.S. Wales; Donaldson Medallist, University College, London, 1892, for science of Building Construction and Materials, etc.; Pugin Studentship, R.I.B.A., second silver medal, 1894; Owen Jones Studentship, R.I.B.A., 1896; Silver Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1899; Mention Honorable, Paris Salon, 1905, and Bronze Medal, 1923; exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1894; interested in questions of Town Planning, etc. In partnership with Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., 1895-1916. Has executed various buildings in Domestic Architecture, Public Buildings, Churches and Decorative Art, etc. Among these are works at New College, Oxford; Clifton College; Winchester College; and Burton Manor, Cheshire; alterations and additions to Penbedw Hall, Flintshire; Hallow Park, Worcestershire; Ickleton Grange, Cambridgeshire, Kemsing Vicarage, Kent; additions, etc., the Chantry School, a Village Institute and Handicrafts Centre, Martley, Worcestershire; remodelling and redecorations at 20 Cleveland Square, W., 8 Cambridge Gate, N.W., The White House, Englefield Green, the Royal Borough of Kensington War Memorial, and others, New Law Courts, General Post Office, Treasury Buildings, Government House, and Town Planning of Streets and Squares for the Government of Jamaica; Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, Churches at Ashby and Crosby for Diocese of Lincoln Church Building Committee, and at Hayes Middlesex for London Diocesan Fund. *Publications:* Chichester Cathedral, a history of the building, etc.; The Use and Value of Colour

in Architecture, a Prize Essay illustrated by the author; Education and Tradition in Architecture; The Abbey Church of S. Savin; Albi Cathedral; and other articles, lectures, and reviews. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* 28 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8; *T.:* Park 3432; 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; *T.:* Holborn 3918. *Club:* Arts.

CORLETTE, Colonel James Montagu Christian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; B.E., M.I.C.E; Chief Engineer of Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Newcastle, N.S.W.; Col. Australian Military Forces; *b.* 25 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. C. Corlette, D.D. Oxon, and Mrs. F. E. Corlette, *d.* of late Sir Wm. Montagu Manning, K.C.M.G., etc.; *m.* 1914, Ruby, *d.* of Paterson J. Saunders, Newcastle, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar Sch.; Univ. of Sydney; graduate B.E. in Civil and Mining Engineering. Served European War, 1914-18, with Australian Engineers; left with first contingent from Australia; took part in landing at Anzac, Gallipoli and in all the chief fighting in France and Belgium in which the Australians took part; C.R.E. 2nd Australian Division last one and a half years of war (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches five times, 1914-15 Star). *Publications:* articles on Engineering subjects. *Recreation:* football blue at University. *Address:* 2 The Terrace, Newcastle, Australia. *T.:* N 1235. *Club:* University, Newcastle, N.S.W.

CORMACK, Benjamin George; Professor of Botany, Anderson College, Glasgow; *b.* 25 May 1866; *e. s.* of late Alexander Cormack and Agnes Reid Dewar, Dumbarton, Dumbartonshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dumbarton Academy; Glasgow University, M.A., B.Sc., 1887-88. William Baxter Demonstrator in Geology, Glasgow University; Senior University Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University; and Lecturer in Botany, Queen Margaret College. *Publications:* contributions to Annals of Botany, Oxford; Transactions of Linnean Society, London, etc. *Recreations:* literature, walking. *Address:* Anderson College, Glasgow, W.1; Strathleven Place, Dumbarton.

CORMACK, John Dewar, C.B.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Glasgow University, since 1913; Hon. Brigadier-General; Hon. Group Captain, R.A.F.; Chief Contracts Officer Military Aeronautics, 1915; Assistant Director Aircraft Equipment, 1916; Assistant Controller Aeronautical Supply Dept., 1917, and British Mission to America, 1917-18; *b.* 15 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Cormack, Dumbarton, N.B.; *m.* 1902, Fanny, *y. d.* of late John Lister, Leeds. *Educ.:* Dumbarton Academy; Glasgow University. Lecturer in Electrical Technology, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1892 (Victoria University Extension Lecturer); University Assistant in Engineering and Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Glasgow University, 1896; Secretary, International Engineering Congress (Glasgow), 1901; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University College, London, 1901-13; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Publications:* scientific and literary papers. *Recreations:* golf and other outdoor sports. *Address:* 11 Park Terrace, Glasgow; *T.:* Douglas 5033; Glengair, Roseneath, Dumbartonshire; *T.:* Clynder 7.

CORNER, Edred Moss, B.Sc. (London), M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (England); Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; to King George Hospital and 5th Territorial Base Hospital; late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Wood Green Hospital, the Purley Hospital, to the Waifs and Strays Home, Byfleet, to Epsom Coll., and to various Red Cross Hospitals; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, University of London; Vice-President of Harveian Soc., of Medical Soc.; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, R.C.S., 1905; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1919; Harveian Lecturer, 1919, etc.; Visitor for King Edward's Hospital Fund; President of the Medical and Physical Society of St. Thomas Hospital; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Francis Mead Corner, J.P.; *m.* 1903, Henrietta, *d.* of James Henderson of the Gows, Invergowrie, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Sidney Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Scholar and Prizeman at Cambridge and London; the only candidate who has been first in every subject of the M.B., B.C. Cantab., Middle Temple; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1904; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1919; Harveian Lecturer, 1919; first scientific paper published in 1895. *Publications:* Clinical and Pathological Observations in Acute Abdominal Disease, 1904; the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix, 1904 and 1910; Diseases of the Male Generative Organs, 1907 and 1909; Operations of General Practice, 1907, 1908, and 1910; The Life-history, Function, and Inflammation of the Appendix; and to many scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring and mountaineering, scientific research and literature. *Address:* Stratton End, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 42. *M.:* YO 8155.

CORNES, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late F. Cornes, Rivermead, Hampton Wick; *m.* 1911, Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Harding, Weale. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, travel. *Address:* Lee House, Romsey, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1764; J.P., D.L.; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; County Alderman, Co. Hereford; *b.* 7 May 1869; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge; *S.* father, 1908. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. *Heir:* *b.* William Francis, barrister-at-law [*b.* 16 Nov. 1871. *Educ.:* Oxford University, B.A.]. *Address:* Moccas Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNIL, Georges; *b.* Charleroi, 13 May 1863. *Educ.:* Universities of Brussels, Gottingen, Leipzig. Doctor of Law, Professor of Roman Law at the University of Brussels; Correspondant de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé (La Haye); Membre honoraire étranger de l'Istituto di storia del Diritto romano, (Catania); Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium. *Publications:* Etude sur la publicité de la propriété dans le droit romain, 1890; Du louage de services, 1895; L'Assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire, 1898; Traité de la possession dans le droit romain, 1905: Droit romain, aperçu historique sommaire, 1921; Le Droit privé, essai de sociologie juridique simplifiée, 1924; Mélanges de Droit romain, dédiés à Georges Cornil, 1926. *Address:* 40 rue Langeveld, Uccle (near Brussels).

CORNISH, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward; *s.* of Rev. Charles L. Cornish, Fellow and Tutor of Exeter Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Compton Dando; *b.* 9 Oct. 1842; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1919) *d.* of Ven. H. G. Randall, Archdeacon of Bristol. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Exeter Coll. Oxford. B.A., M.A., D.D., 1899, Hon.; 2nd class Classics, 1864. Master at Uppingham, 1864-70; Curate of St. George's, Bristol, 1870-75; Vicar of South Petherton, 1875-82; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol, 1882-99; Hon. Canon and Rural Dean of Bristol;

Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1897-99; Bishop of Grahamstown, 1899-1915. *Address:* Redcliffe, Walton by Clevedon, Somerset.

CORNISH, George Augustus; Associate Professor of Science, College of Education, University of Toronto; *b.* Courtright, Ontario, 10 April 1874; *m.* 1908, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891-95; Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903-8; Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908-10; Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto since 1910. *Publications:* Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Text-Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917; Canadian School Geography and Canadian School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1923; Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926; also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations:* gardening, studying natural history. *Address:* 871 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hud. 0290.

CORNISH, Herbert, Editor, School Government Chronicle, since 1893; Proprietor since 1902; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Alice Mary Abbott. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (scholarship), Ipswich; private tuition. Secretary, Institute Journalists, 1886-1926; Journalist and Secretary since 1883; General Editor, Grant and Co., 1893; Chairman, Crown Ironworks, Ipswich, since 1913. *Publications:* S.G.C., 50 vols., numerous handbooks on Education, Law, Policy, and Administration; Executive Councillor National Education Association, 25 years. Univ. Lond. Journalism Committee; Ministry of Labour Appts. (Selection) Committee, Home Cos. and Lond., 1919; *Recreations:* boating, fruit culture, music. *Clubs:* Whitefriars, Press.

CORNISH, Vaughan. D.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I.; Geographer; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, Debenham Vicarage, Suffolk; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Cornish, M.A. (Oxon); *g.s.* of C. J. Cornish, J.P., D.L., of Salcombe Regis, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ellen Agnes (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of Alfred Provis of Kingston Lisle, Berks; 2nd, 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson and *widow* of E. A. Floyer. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Victoria University, Manchester. Gill Memorial Award, Royal Geographical Society, 1900; Silver Medal, International Exposition, St. Louis, 1904, and Grand Prix, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, for scientific photography; and Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1911. Papers in the Geographical Journal on sand-dunes, snow-drifts, sand-banks, sea beaches, waves of the sea; tidal bores, progressive waves in rivers, landslides, the Jamaica earthquake of 1907; and the Æsthetics of Scenery, and in the Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute on subjects of Imperial Geography. In Kingston, Jamaica, during great earthquake of 14 January 1907, and returned there May-July, to investigate the cause of the earthquake. Engaged from September 1914 throughout the War in lecturing on Strategic Geography to naval and military officers at Home Stations, in the Grand Fleet, and on the Western front. President Geographical Section British Association, Liverpool Meeting, 1923; President Geographical Association, 1928; President of the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, Glasgow Meeting, 1928. *Publications:* The Panama Canal and its Makers; Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves; The Travels of Ellen Cornish; Waves of Sand and Snow; Naval and Military Geography of the British Empire; The Strategic Geography of the Great Powers; A Geography of Imperial Defence; The Great Capitals. *Address:* Inglewood, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 582. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CORNISH-BOWDEN, Colonel James Hubert Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; formerly Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Admiral Cornish-Bowden of Newton Abbot; *m.* 1900, Margaret E., *d.* of late John Gaskoin of Caerleon, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served Tirah Expedition 1897 8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Red House, College Road, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* 351. *M.:* UO 2229.

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of; *see* Hockley, Ven. G. W.

CORNWALL, Ven. Alan Whitmore, Archdeacon of Cheltenham since 1924; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1893, Alice Louisa, *d.* of Edward Cripps, Cirencester; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford, M.A.; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; Vicar of Thornbury, 1899-1924; Hon. Canon of Gloucester. *Address:* Sundridge, Stratton, Cirencester.

CORNWALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; P.C. 1921; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy-Speaker House of Commons, 1919-22; Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L. and J.P. Co. of London; M.P. (C.L.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1906-22; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon; *m.* 1888, Ellen Mary, *d.* of John Day of Oxford; one *s.* three *d.* Member of London County Council, 1892-1910; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1903-5; Chairman, 1905-6; was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years; took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme; member of Thames Conservancy, 1900-8; Port of London Authority, 1908-18; first Mayor of Fulham, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc., County of London, 1907-14. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Edwin [*b.* 31 May 1887; *m.* 1923, Nellie M. E. King, *d.* of late David E. Morley]. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *T.:* Putney 2355; Holcombe, Burnell, Devon; 155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *T.:* London Wall 6408. *Club:* Reform.

CORNWALL, Col. James Handyside Marshall, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C., F.R.G.S.; late Royal Artillery; Military Attaché at Berlin since 1928; *b.* 27 May 1887; *o. s.* of late James Cornwall, Postmaster-General, U.P., India; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late W. Scott Owen, O.B.E., J.P., of Cefngwifed, Newtown, Montgomeryshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Cargilfield; Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1907; served European War in France and Flanders, 1914-18, as Intelligence Officer and General Staff Officer (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., M.C., Brev. Maj. 1916; Brev. Lt.-Col. 1918; Legion of Honour, Belgian Ordre de la Couronne (Croix d'Officier), Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); served on General Staff at War Office, 1918; attended Peace Conference at Paris as member of British Delegation, 1919 (C.B.E.); passed Staff College, 1919; served in Army of the Black Sea, 1920-23; acted as British Delegate, Thracian Boundary Commission, 1924-25; served in Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Military Attaché, Berlin, Stockholm, Oslo, and Copenhagen since 1928. *Recreations:* travelling and sport. *Address:*

Callandrade, Callander, Perthshire. *Club:* United Service.

CORNWALL, Lieut.-Colonel John Wolfran, C.I.E. 1927; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of W. W. G. Cornwall, I.C.S.; *m.* 1904, Effie Esme (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. D. Sinclair, C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Director Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1906-26. *Address:* Burford Lodge, Elstead, Godalming.

CORNWALLIS, family name of **Baron Cornwallis.**

CORNWALLIS, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent; **Fiennes Stanley Wykeham Cornwallis;** C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 May 1864; *s.* of Major Fiennes Cornwallis and Harriet, *d.* of J. T. Mott, Barningham Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1886, Mabel, *d.* of late O. P. Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. (C.) Maidstone 1888-1895, 1898-1900; Col. Queen's Own Imperial Yeomanry, retired; President Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1906; Chairman of Kent County Council. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. W. S. Cornwallis, M.C. *Address:* Linton Park, Maidstone. *T.:* Maidstone 69. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Cmdr. Hon. A. D. Cochrane, Major S. S. Steel.

CORNWALLIS, Kinahan, C.M.G. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., F.R.G.S.; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Iraq Government; *b.* 19 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Kinahan Cornwallis and Elizabeth Chapman. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Athletic Club, 1905-6; Record (still standing) for Inter-University Half Mile, 1904; Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie); Egyptian Civil Service, 1914-24; seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915-20 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, Commander of Order of King George I. of Greece, 2nd Class Order of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-20; Assistant Chief Political Office Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; seconded for duty in Foreign Office, London, 1920-21; seconded to Iraq Govt., 1921, and accompanied Emir Feisal to Iraq. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Major George F. M.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West of Ruthin Castle, Denbigh, and Lord-Lieutenant of that county; *m.* 1st, Jennie, *widow* of Lord Randolph Churchhill; 2nd, Beatrice Stella, Mrs Patrick Campbell, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1895; served South African War as aide-de-camp to Lord Methuen until invalided home; transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1901; rejoined the Army, Aug. 1914; commanded the Anson Battn. R.N. Div.; was present at the siege of Antwerp; subsequently acting Provost-Marshal to the 57th Div. and later for the counties of Surrey and Middlesex; transferred to Cork as A.P.M. Southern Ireland, 1919; succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, 1917. *Publications:* has written several one act plays which have been produced; notably, Pro Patria, London, 1916; Life and Letters of Admiral Cornwallis, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 8 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 5038. *M.:* NP 6460. *Clubs:* Guards', Garrick.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Mrs. George; *see* Campbell, Mrs. Patrick.

CORRIE, William Francis Taylor, D.S.O.; Lieut.-Colonel (retired) Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Apr. 1869; *s. s.* of Major-General William Taylor Corrie; *m.* Jean, *d.* of M. E. Burnyeat, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Royal Military Academy. Commissioned, 1888, in Royal Artillery; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1915; served in India, Straits Settlements, South Africa, Aden; served in No. 1 Kohat Mountain Battery on N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp); with pompom section in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); World War, 1914-18, in Aden Field Force and in France (despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* Roselands, Ridge Park, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

CORRIE, Maj.-Gen. William Taylor; retired as Lieut.-Colonel; *b.* 15 Dec. 1838; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Durham. Ensign 11th Foot, 1856; served abroad in Africa, China, and India; Commanded the 2nd Batt. Devonshire Regt. in Afghan War, 1879-80; March from Quetta to the Relief of Kandahar (medal, despatches). *Address:* 35 Creffield Road, Ealing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CORRY; *see* Lowry-Corry.

CORRY, Sir James Perowne Ivo Myles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 10 June 1892; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of late J. Collins; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1921, Molly Irene, *y. d.* of Major O. J. Bell; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William James, *b.* 1924. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Address:* Ash Grove, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 115. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander, Garden.

CORSAN, Major Reginald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director, Glass Works; *b.* 3 Sep. 1893; *s.* of John Tamset Corsan and Ada Lovering Corsan; *m.* 1920, Doris Pears; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Paris; Wiesbaden. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Julien, Sandy Lane, Cheam. *T.:* Sutton 2588.

CORTELYOU, George Bruce; President Consolidated Gas Co. of New York since 1909; *b.* New York, 26 July 1862; *s.* of Peter Crolius Cortelyou, Jr.; *m.* 1888, Lily Morris Hinds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public and private schools; graduated at Hempstead (L.I.) Institute and State Normal School, Westfield, Mass.; received the degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. from Georgetown, and that of LL.M. from Columbian University. General law and verbatim reporter in New York, 1883; principal of preparatory schools in New York, 1885-89; in the latter year entered the public service and was private secretary to various public officials, among them the post-office inspector in charge at New York, the surveyor of the port of New York, and the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General; stenographer to President Cleveland, 1895; executive clerk, 1896; assistant secretary to President McKinley, 1898; secretary to the President, 1900; reappointed 1901; reappointed by President Roosevelt, 1901; Secretary of Department of Commerce and Labour, 1903-4; Chairman of Republican National Committee, 1904; Postmaster-General, 1905-7; Secretary of the Treasury, 1907-9. *Address:* 130 E. 15th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Recess, Union League, Huntington Bay, Republican, New York; University, Washington; Hamilton, Chicago.

CORTIS-STANFORD, Group-Captain C. E., D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F.M.S.; *b.* Edinbarnet, Duntocher, Dumbartonshire, 20 March 1874; *s.* of Edward Charles and Jemima Simpson Cortis-Stanford; *m.* 1919, Hazel Shakespear, *d.* of Francis Morgan, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University, B.Sc. 1895, M.B., C.M. 1898. Entered Navy, 1901; served in Channel Squadron, Home Fleet, China, Newfoundland, and West Indies Stations, Naval Recruiting Depot, London; in Aug. 1914 served with Royal Marines, Plymouth Division, in Ostend and Antwerp; Officer Commanding 2nd Field Ambulance, Royal Naval Division, in Gallipoli landing both at Cape Helles and

Suvla Bay, also in same capacity in France in Souchez Sector and battles of the Somme; Senior Medical Officer No. 6 Wing R.N.A.S., Italy (Taranto); Principal Medical Officer, Mediterranean Area, R.A.F.; Principal Medical Officer, Northern Area, R.A.F. (Leamington); Medical Inspector of Recruiting, R.A.F. (D.S.O., 1914 Mons Star, despatches thrice); Principal Medical Officer R.A.F., Headquarters, Coastal Area, 1922-27. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, racquets, fishing, shooting; Member of British Ornithologists Union. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C. *Clubs:* Sports, Goat.

CORTISSOZ, Royal; D.H.L.; Art Critic of the New York Tribune; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee of the American Academy in Rome; Hon. Fellow of the American Institute of Architects; Hon. Fellow of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* New York, 1869; *m.* Ellen Mackay Hutchinson. *Publications:* Augustus Saint Gaudens, 1907; John La Farge, 1911; Art and Common Sense, 1914; The Life of Whitelaw Reid, 1921; Nine Holes of Golf, 1922; The New York Tribune, 1923; American Artists, 1923; Personalities in Art, 1925; The Painter's Craft, 1928; edited Don Quixote and the Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini; Whitelaw Reid's American and English Studies, and other volumes. *Address:* 31 West Tenth Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Coffee House, New York.

CORTOT, Alfred, pianist; professor at the Paris Conservatoire since 1913; *b.* Switzerland, 1877. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire. Called to Bayreuth as director of the chorus; Madam Wagner confided to him the arrangement of the performance of Gotterdammerung and Tristan, 1902; Colonne afterwards engaged him to conduct two of his famous concerts; played for the first time with the Queen's Hall Orchestra at their symphony concert, 14 Feb. 1914. *Address:* Conservatoire, Paris.

CORY, Ven. Charles Page; Rector of Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, since 1915; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1907-17; *b.* 16 June 1859; *s.* of John Augustus and Emily Anne Cory, Botcherby, Carlisle; *m.* 1884, Grace Margaret Gross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained 1883; Curate of Bexley, 1884; Vice-Principal St. Paul's College, Madagascar, 1884-90; Curate of Sedbergh, 1890-91; Chaplain Rangoon Cantonments, 1892-95; Thatyetmyo, 1895-99; Incumbent of Port Blair, 1901-3; Chaplain of Rangoon Cathedral, 1903-4; Rangoon Cantonments, 1904-5; Acting Archdeacon and Commissary, 1906-7; Maymyo, 1906-14. *Publications:* Notes sur l'abeille de Madagascar, ses mœurs, ses ennemis, sa culture (apis unicolor), in the Revue internationale d'apiculture, 1890; A Malagasy Ghost Story, Chambers's Journal, 1893; and several articles on Malagasy Folklore and Malagasy Hymenoptera. *Recreations:* sketching in water colours, riding, fishing, shooting; ran for Cambridge in the Inter-University cross-country race, 1880-1. *Address:* The Rectory, Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

CORY, Sir Clifford John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1907; J.P., D.L., M.P. (L.) St. Ives Division 1906-22 and 1923-24; Chairman of Cory Brothers and Company, Ltd., colliery proprietors, foreign coal depot owners and coal exporters; *b.* Cardiff, 10 April 1859; *s.* of late John Cory, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1898, Jane Ann Gordon, *d.* of late Albert Arthur Erin Lethbridge. *Educ.:* privately and on the Continent. Formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Welsh Regiment; contested South Monmouthshire, 1895; Tonbridge Division of Kent, 1900; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1905; County Councillor for Glamorganshire, 1892-1910; President of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners Association, 1906; Chairman (*pro tem.*) of the Conciliation Board for the Coal Trade of Monmouthshire and South Wales, 1906; also Chairman, Cardiff Liberal Association, 1906-11; President Cardiff Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1907 and 1908; Chairman of South Wales and Monmouthshire Schools of Mines; and Governor of University College of South Wales; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, farming, polo. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Llantarnam Abbey, Monmouthshire. *T.:* 7634 Cwmbran. 98 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2082. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

CORY, Captain Edward John d'Almeida, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. E. W. Cory, M.A., R.D., Vicar of Meldreth, Cambs.; *m.* 1907, Rose Anna Georgina, *d.* of late W. Barrington d'Almeida, barrister. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, D.S.O., T.D.); late Captain, 1st Cinque Ports R.V.; Hon. Captain in Army. *Address:* Watch Bell House, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 25.

CORY, Sir George Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Hon. Archivist to the Government of the Union of South Africa; Prof. Emeritus of Chemistry at Rhodes University College, Grahamstown; *b.* 3 June 1862; *s.* of late G. N. Cory, London; *m.* 1895, Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of C. M. Blades, Public Analyst of Northwich, Cheshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. Nat. Sci. Trip, 1888, M.A. 1891; D.Litt. 1921; M.A. Durham and University of South Africa; Vice-Principal of Grahamstown Public School, 1891-94; Government lecturer in Physics and Chemistry at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, 1894-1904; Professor of Chemistry at Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, 1904-25. *Publication:* The Rise of South Africa, six volumes. *Recreations:* walking, bowls. *Address:* Archives Dept., Houses of Parliament, Cape Town; West Hill, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Norton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925, C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Royal Dublin Fus.; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1927-28; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Charles D. Cory of Halifax, N.S. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B.); D.A.G. and Director Personal Services, A.H.Q. India, 1921-22; Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1922-26; Lt.-Gen., 1928. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7559. *Clubs:* Travellers', Naval and Military.

CORY, Sir (James) Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. for Cardiff and Glamorgan; D.L. Glamorgan; M.P. (U.) Cardiff 1915-18, South Cardiff 1918-23; *b,* Padstow, Cornwall, 7 Feb. 1857; *s.* of John Cory, shipowner; *m.* 1st, 1879; 2nd, 1910; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tregoney, Cornwall. Has been in commerce for fifty years; member of the firm of John Cory & Sons, Ltd., shipowners, who have been shipowners for four generations; High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1913-1914. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golfing. *Heir:* *s.* Herbert George Donald, shipowner, *b.* 31 Dec. 1879. *Address:* Coryton, Whitchurch, Glamorganshire. *T.A.:* Care Rill, Cardiff. *T.:* Whitchurch (Cardiff) 8; Cardiff 3980 1-2. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

CORY, Mrs. Theodore; *see* Graham, Winifred.

CORY, William Wallace, C.M.G. 1909; *b.* Strathroy, Ontario, 16 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas Cory, Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and Mar-

garet Johanna Garret, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Laura Watson, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College. Entered firm of Archibald, Howell, Hough and Campbell as a law student, 1886; Munson and Allan, 1888; joined Civil Service, Province of Manitoba, as clerk in Attorney-General's office, 1889; resigned, 1900; appointed to Interior Department, 1901; Inspector of Yukon Offices, 1901; Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands, 1904-5; Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior since 1905; Commissioner of N.W. Territories since 1919; Church of England. *Address:* Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

CORY-WRIGHT, Sir Arthur Cory, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mima, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Owen. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1891, Olive, *e. d.* of Henry Clothier, M.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. High Sheriff for Herts, 1921-22. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Geoffrey Cory-Wright, late 3rd Batt. The Buffs [*b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1915, Felicity, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Herbert Tree; three *s.*]. *Address:* Norcott Hill, Berkhamsted, Herts.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir H. Nield.

CORYTON, Squadron-Leader William Alec, M.V.O.; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; *3rd s.* of late William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. Coryton, Fursedown House, Plympton; *m.* 1925, Philippa Dorothea, *e. d.* of Daniel Hanbury of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, *q.d.* of Sir Thomas Hanbury of La Mortola, Italy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. Went to France, 1915; Rifle Brigade; wounded, 1915; joined the Air Force, 1917; taught Duke of York to fly, 1919 C.M.V.O.); posted to India N.-W.F., 1920 (D.F.C.). *Address:* The Old House, Combe Bisset, nr. Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2Y3.

COSGRAVE, Rev. Francis Herbert, M.A., B.D.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P.Q., 1927; Provost and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, federated with the University of Toronto; *b.* 11 July 1880; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Cosgrave, J.P., Glebelands, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin; *m.* Anna Leila, *d.* of late Dr. J. Metcalf, Kingston, Ont. *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with large gold medal in Ethics and Logics at Dublin University, 1902. Theological Exhibitioner, 1904. *Address:* Provost's Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Trinity 8948 and 8977.

COSGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. L. Moore, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner Service; *b.* Toronto 28 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Lawrence Joseph Cosgrave, Toronto and Kate Ellen Forbes, Port Hope, Ont.; *m.* 1916, Beryl Hunter Jones, Windsor, Canada and Honolulu; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University, Montreal. Commissioned rank, Canadian Field Artillery, 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. and O.C. 1st Can. Arty. Bde., 1918. *Publication:* Afterthoughts of Armaggeddon, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, rowing and hunting. *Address:* Canadian Government Trade Commissioner, P.O. Box 800, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Argonaut, Military Institute, Toronto.

COSGRAVE, Rev. William Frederick; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darlington, and Rural Dean, since 1919; Hon. Canon of Durham; *b.* Dalkey, Co. Dublin, 1857; a freeman of City of Dublin; *s.* of W. A. Cosgrave, Corrstown House, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin, Clerk of the Peace for Co. Longford. *Educ.:* Kingstown School, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. and B.D. Curate of St. Thomas', Bishopwearmouth, Sunderland, 1881; sent by Bishop Lightfoot to take charge of St. Barnabas, Sunderland, 1884; Vicar of Hunwick, Co. Durham, 1885; St. John's, Sunderland, 1891; Christ Church, West Hartlepool, 1892-1908: Principal, St. Paul's High School, Ranchi, 1909-19; for several years Hon. Diocesan Secretary of the C.E.T.S., Hon. Sec. Durham Junior Clergy Society, and Chairman of the West Hartlepool School Board; Vice-Chairman of Education Committee; club work on a large scale amongst men and lads a feature of his work. *Recreation:* cycling. *T.:* Darlington 2114. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Darlington. *Club:* Church Imperial.

COSGRAVE, William Thomas; President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State since 1922; Member of Dail Eireann for Cos. Carlow and Kilkenny 1922-27, for Cork since 1927; M.P. (Sinn Fein) North Kilkenny, Dec. 1918-22; Kilkenny City, 1917-18; Minister for Local Government, Dail Eireann, 1917-21; Member of the Provisional Government, Jan. 1922, and Minister for Local Government; Chairman of the Provisional Govt., Aug. 1922; Pres. of Dail Eireann, Sep. 1922-5 Dec. 1922; held portfolios of Minister for Finance, 1922-23, and Minister for Defence, 1924; *b.* Dublin, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Cosgrave, T.C., P.L.G., 174 James's Street, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Flanagan, Portmahon House, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools. Member of Dublin Corporation, 1909-22; Alderman, 1920; resigned, 1922; Chairman of the Finance Committee Dublin Corporation, 1916-22; created by His Holiness the Pope a Knight of the Grand Cross of the First Class of the Pian Order, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Columbia University, Cambridge University, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Beechpark, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

COSGROVE, James, M.P.(N.) East Galway, 1914-18.

COSSART, Colonel Arthur Raleigh Blandy, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Charles John Cossart, Quinta da Levada, Madeira; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Carter, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bloxham, Wren's, and Maguire's. 2nd Lieut. Lancs Artillery (Militia), 1896; Royal Artillery, 1898; Lieut. 1900; served in Bermuda, 1898; S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); R Battery, R.H.A. 1902-6; Captain, 1906; Adjutant, R.F.A., Secunderabad, 1907-1908; V, R.H.A. 1908; Adjutant, R.H.A. Ambala, 1908-10; S, R.H.A. 1910-12; Staff Capt. R.A. 1913; Brigade-Major R.A. 1914; commanded 242nd Brigade R.F.A., B.E.F., March 1915-May 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Officer Crown of Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col.); R.A. Staff 11th Corps B.E.F., France, June 1917-Nov. 1918; commanded 25th Brigade R.F.A., 1919-21; commanded 2nd Brigade R.H.A. 1922-24; promoted Colonel, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* enthusiastic big-game shikari. *Address:* c/o Cossart, Gordon & Co., Ltd., 75 Mark Lane, E.C.3. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COSTELLO, Brig.-Gen. Edmund W.; V.C. 1897; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; Hon. M.A. Cantab., Gonville and Caius College; Director of Military Studies, Cambridge University and Commandant Cambridge University O.T.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Costello, I.M.S.; *m.* 1902, Elsie Maud, *d.* of Chas. Lang Huggins of Hadlow Grange, Buxted; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont Coll.; Stonyhurst Coll.; R.M.C., Staff Coll. Joined West Yorks, 1892; joined 22nd Punjab Infantry, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (twice wounded, despatches, V.C., medal and 2 clasps); operations in the Mohmand country, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre); commanded Indian Contingent at

Peace Celebration, 1919; retired, 1928. *Address:* Whyteleaf, Great Shelford, Cambs. *T.:* Shelford 83. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COSTELLO, John A., K.C.; Attorney-General Irish Free State since 1926; *b.* 20 June 1891. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools; University College, Dublin. Graduate of the National University of Ireland. Called to Bar, 1914; called to Inner Bar, 1925; Bencher of the Honourable Society of King's Inns. *Address:* Attorney-General's Office, Dublin.

COSTELLO, Leonard Wilfred James (The Hon. Mr. Justice); Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1926; *b.* London, 25 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of James Edward and Alice Eliza Costello; *m.* 1907, Winifred Avery, *er. d.* of late Thomas Belgrave; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. 1902; M.A. 1906. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; practised in London and on Midland Circuit; Lecturer in Common Law, University College, Nottingham, 1906-8; contested (L.) Strand Division of Westminster Jan. 1910; Exeter, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1923-24; contested Huntingdon, 1924. *Publications.* Articles on Politics and Economics; Law relating to Engineers, Profiteering Act 1919, etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty, Roehampton; Bengal, Calcutta.

COSTIN, Major Eric Boyd, D.S.O. 1917; W. Yorkshire Regt.; Instructor, Small Arms School, India, since 1928; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Capt. Charles Costin, W. Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1922, Violet Constance, *e. d.* of Sir George Saltmarsh, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Brevet of Major); p.s.c.; Assist. Military Secretary, A.H.Q., India, 1926-28. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

COSTLEY-WHITE, Rev. Harold, D.D.; Headmaster of Westminster School since 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. W. Costley-White; *m.* 1913, Hope, *e. d.* of Sir Washington Ranger, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 2nd Class Final Honours Lit. Hum. Distinguished mention for Hertford University Scholarship, 1899; Goldsmiths' Exhibition, 1901. Ordained 1902; Assistant Master Sherborne School; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1903-10; Head-master Bradfield College, 1910-14; Principal of Liverpool College, 1917-19; Chairman of Parents' National Educational Union since 1920. *Publications:* (Joint) Periods of Old Testament History, 5 vols., 1908-10; contributor to Education and Religion, 1924; various Essays on Educational Subjects. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3307. *Club:* Athenæum.

COTÉ, Narcisse Omer, I.S.O. 1911; Captain, Canadian Militia, retired list; Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents since 1906, and Controller of Lands Patents Branch Department of the Interior, Dominion of Canada, since 1918; *b.* Quebec, 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Joseph Olivier Coté, Clerk of H.M. Privy Council for Canada, and Marie Julie Léocadie Leprohon; *m.* 1907, Mabel Edna, *d.* of late Hon. Désiré Girouard, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada. *Educ.:* Commercial Academy and Ottawa University. Entered the Civil Service of Canada as Clerk in the Department of the Interior, 1879; Chief Clerk, 1904; Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, 1906; has been a member of several Royal Commissions for the Settlement of Land Claims, etc., in the North-West Territories, now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta; for some years a Captain in the Governor-General's Foot Guards; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867-1895, a Supplement thereto for the period from 1896 to 1908, and a second volume to the original work, covering the period from 1896 to 1917; Appendix to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841-67. *Address:* 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

COTES, Everard, M.A.; *s.* of Rev. S. Cotes, Newington Rectory, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1st, Sara Jeannette Duncan (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1923, Phoebe Violet Delaforce; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Paris; Oxford. Late Managing Director, Eastern News Agency, Ltd., including Associated Press of India, and Indian News Agency; accompanied tours of Prince of Wales in Canada, U.S.A., Australasia, and West Indies, as Reuter's agent; now one of the London correspondents of the Christian Science Monitor, Boston, U.S.A. *Publications:* Signs and Portents in the Far East; Down Under with the Prince; Indian Forest Zoology, and other scientific works. *Address:* Birdshill Cottage, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 103 and Gerrard 5420. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

COTES-PREEDY, Digby, K.C. 1925; M.A., LL.M., L.S.A.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; Chairman the Worcestershire Association; *b.* Fladbury, Worcestershire, 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. D. H. Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, and sometime Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late S. Bradley, of Blakedown, Worcestershire; one *s. Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. House Physician at St. George's Hospital, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Secretary to Committee on Administration, etc., of Royal Flying Corps, 1916; to Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917-18; Recorder of Smethwick, 1919. *Publications:* The Law relating to Hospital Authorities, their Staffs and Patients; many contributions on medico-legal subjects, and several musical compositions. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 6 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.; Fladbury Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Conservative.

COTTENHAM, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1850), **Mark Everard Pepys;** Bt. 1784 and 1801; Baron Cottenham (U.K.), 1836; Viscount Crowhurst, 1850; *b.* 26 May 1903; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1927, Venetia, *o. d.* of Capt. J. V. Taylor, North Aston Manor, Oxfordshire; one *d.* Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. John Digby Thomas Pepys, 2nd Lieut. 10th Royal Hussars, *b.* 14 June 1907. *Publication:* Motoring without Fears, 1928. *Address:* Maids Moreton Hall, Bucks. *T.:* Buckingham 76. *Clubs:* Traveller, Pratt's Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

See also Elias Corbally.

COTTER, Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt.: *cr.* 1763; *b.* 29 April 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Ethel Lucy, *d.* of Alfred Wheeler; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir: b.* Laurence Stopford Llewellyn, *b.* 23 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Kencott House, nr. Lechlade. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COTTER, Maj.-Gen. Francis Gibson; *b.* 12 June 1857; *s.* of late Maj. J. Cotter; *m.* 1891, Rose, *d.* of Rev. Anson Cartwright; one *d.* Entered Royal Marines, 1876; Captain, 1885; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1908; served Soudan, 1884-85.

COTTER, Rt. Rev. W. T.; *see* Portsmouth, R.C. Bishop of.

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S.; Board of Revenue, Madras; *s.* of George Cotterell, York; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of P. Sankey; one *s. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Degree. Entered I.C.S. 1898; has served in the Madras Pre-

sidency since 1899; Deputy-Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept. 1905; Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912-15; Commissioner Agency Division, 1921; Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1925. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports. *Address:* Madras. *Club:* East India United Service.

COTTERELL, Sir John (Richard Geers), 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1805; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, 1897; Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum, Herefordshire; Hon. Col. Welsh Division, T. and S. Col. A.S.C., and 18 C.A. Herefordshire; *b.* London, 13 July 1866; *s.* of late Sir Geers Henry Cotterell and Hon. Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late General Lord Airey, G.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Lady Evelyn Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served 1st Life Guards, 1886-96. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Charles Geers, *b.* 1 June 1907. *Address:* Garnons, Hereford; 10 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair, 4369. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Capt. Adrian Bethell, Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O.B.E.; Organising Sec. to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919-23; Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1916-19; Executive-Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U.S.A., 1926-28; *y. d.* of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* York High School; private coaching. Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge; taught for some years in large London school; lived abroad, 1913-14; on outbreak of war organised Girls' Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull. *Publications:* short magazine stories and verses. *Address:* 46 Gloucester Place, W.1.

COTTERILL, Sir (Joseph) Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.S., M.B., C.M., Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.); late President Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; Consulting, late Acting, Surgeon to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery in the Edinburgh School of Medicine; late President Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh; *b.* Brighton, 23 Nov. 1851; *s.* of Henry Cotterill, late Bishop of Edinburgh; *m.* 1879, Mary (*d.* 1908), *e. d.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Wynne Jones, Treiorwerth, Anglesey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Brighton College; Edinburgh University. Prizeman in Surgery and Pathology, M.B., C.M., 1875; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1879; House Surgeon and House Physician in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1875-77; Assistant Surgeon to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1883; Examiner in Surgery Royal College of Surgeons; Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1897; late Medical Officer to Fettes College; Senior Surgeon Craigleith Military Hospital during European War. *Publications:* Cerebral Surgery in the Encyclopædia Medica; numerous monographs on Operative and Clinical Surgery. *Recreations:* cricket: played for several years for Sussex County Eleven, also for Gentlemen *v.* Players, South *v.* North, United South, etc. Football: (Capt.) at Brighton College; and at Edinburgh University; shooting, golf, billiards, fives, etc. *Address:* 24 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 26806. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1874), **Thomas Francis Fremantle,** C.B. 1926; M.A., D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1821; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Baron of Austrian Empire, *cr.* 1816; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks. since 1928; Chairman Bucks. Territorial Army Association; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Baron Cottesloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of late Thomas Tapling; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Bucks. Batt. Terr. Force, V.D. *Publications:* Notes on the Rifle, 1896; The Book of the Rifle, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *q.v.* *Address:* Wistow, Leicester; The Old House, Swanbourne, Winslow.

See also Hon. Sir E. R., Admiral Sir S. R. Fremantle, and Earl Midleton.

COTTIER, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Solicitor; Hon. Treasurer of Empire Industries Association; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Francis Cottier, Co. Cork, and Plymouth; *m.* 1889, Lydia Jane Avent, Plymouth; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Swyncombe, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, American. [*Died* 23 *Aug.* 1928.

COTTINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Edward Roden, M.V.O. 1907; Royal Marine Artillery (retired); *b.* 6 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of Col. E. R. Cottingham, Royal Field Artillery, Hermits Hill, Burghfield, Berks; *m.* 1909, Mary Beatrice Clotilde, *d.* of R. W. T. Bowen-Colthurst of Oakgrove, Killinardrish, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Eastney Barracks, 1886-89; H.M.S. Bellerophon, 1889-92; Prince George, 1897-99; Sans Pareil, 1901-2; Instructor of Gunnery to R.M.A., 1902-7; retired on pension, 1907; recalled for service during the War, 1914-19. *Address:* Ballyhaise, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *M.:* MP 2344. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COTTON; *see* Powell-Cotton.

COTTON; *see* Stapleton-Cotton.

COTTON, Colonel (Temp. Brigadier) Arthur Stedman, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; A.M.; Brigadier R.A. Northern Command, India, since 1927; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. W. M. Cotton, J.P., of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot; *m.* 1903, Rose, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Bousfield, D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 32nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C.R.A.; as Artillery Adviser with British Military Mission to S. Russia; three times wounded, despatches nine times; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., Albert medal, 1920; 1914 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal; Officer St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; 3rd Class St. Vladimir, Russia; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France; Croix de de Guerre, Belgium; C.R.A., 28th Division (Turkey), 1922-23; C.R.A. 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1924-26; Southern Command, India, 1926-27. *Address:* Murree, India; Westbury Lodge, Pinner, Middlesex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COTTON, Charles; O.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1905; Service Medal of the Order with three clasps; F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.M.; Hon. Librarian, Christ Church Cathedral, Canterbury; Member of Council, Kent Archæological Society; Trustee, Fordwich Town Trust and United Charities; *b.* Twickenham, Middlesex, 7 Feb. 1856; *y. s.* of late Hugh Powell Cotton of Seaway, Cockington, Torquay, formerly of H.M. Treasury; *m.* Adelaide (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Major-General R. T. Leigh, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* *Educ.:* Western Grammar School, London; King's College School, London; St. George's Hospital; Westminster; and Edinburgh. Physician, St. Barnabas Convalescent Home, Ramsgate, 1883; Senior Physician, Ramsgate General Hospital and Seamen's Infirmary, 1895; Surgeon, R.N. Sick Quarters, Ramsgate, Broadstairs and Kingsgate, 1881; County Director, Vol. Aid Detachments, Territorial Force, 1910; Commissioner commanding No. 8 District (Kent, Surrey and Sussex) St.

John Ambulance Brigade, 1911; with thirteen Auxiliary Hospitals during the Great War; Member of various departmental committees of the Order of St. John. *Publications:* History and Antiquities of the Church and Parish of St. Lawrence, Thanet, 1895; The Bardon Papers (1907), being a History of the Bardon Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586; Notes on the Documents in the Cathedral Library at Canterbury relating to the Grey Friars, in Collectanea Franciscana II., 1922; The Grey Friars of Canterbury, 1224-1538; British Society of Franciscan Studies, 1924; contributions to Archæologia Cantiana, The Royal Historical Society, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, book-hunting. *Address:* 11b The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 526.

COTTON, Charles William Egerton, C.I.E. 1920; I.C.S.; Agent to the Governor-General Madras States; *e. s.* of late C. C. Cotton, of Knolton Hall, Ruabon; *m.* 1925, Violet, *yr. d.* of late Sir Philip Mainwaring, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Entered the I.C.S., and posted to the Madras Presidency, 1898; Inspection Officer Laccadive Islands, 1904 and 1905; Deputy Secretary Government of Madras, 1911-12; Deputy Secretary Government of India, 1912-15; Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1916-21; Director of Industries, Madras, 1921-22. *Publications:* Calcutta Chatterbox, 1918; Handbook of Commercial Information for India, 1919; 2nd ed. 1924. *Recreation:* travelling. *Clubs:* White's, M.C.C.

COTTON, George Frederick, M.V.O. 1924; O.B.E. 1927; Principal, Secy.'s Dept. Admiralty since 1921; *b.* 10 Jan. 1877; *s.* of George Cotton, Clapham; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Charles Barrell, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Stationers' School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1898; Admiralty, 1899; Staff Clerk, 1913; 1st Division Clerk, 1914. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Arden, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 732X3.

COTTON Sir (Harry) Evan (Auguste), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1921; President of Bengal Legislature, 1922-25; L.C.C. (P.) East Finsbury, 1910-19; County Alderman, 1919-22; *b.* Midnapore, Bengal, 27 May 1868; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Cotton, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1896, Nora, *d.* of late William Henry Grimley, Bengal Civil Service; one *d. Educ.:* Mont Liban School, Pau; Sherborne; Jesus Coll., Oxford (open scholar, second class classical moderations, second class history final school, second class jurisprudence); Sec. and Treasurer in succession of Oxford Union Society: bar. Lincoln's Inn, 1893; practised at Calcutta Bar for thirteen years; acted as special correspondent of Manchester Guardian at Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903, and subsequently as Calcutta correspondent of Daily News; member of Calcutta Corporation, 1900-6; editor, 1906-17 of India, the London organ of the Indian National Congress; contested Dulwich (L.), Jan. 1910, and Finsbury (L.), Dec. 1918; Liberal candidate for the Harrow Division, 1912-15; M.P. (L.) East Finsbury, July-Nov. 1918; Junior Progressive Whip on the L.C.C., 1911-14; Dep.-Chairman of the Council, 1914-15; Chairman Hanwell Asylum Management Committee, 1915-22; Chairman Establishment Committee, 1917-19; Member London Insurance Com. 1914-22; Chairman Establishment Sub-Committee for three years; Member, governing body, London School of Oriental Studies, and Chairman Library Com. 1916-22; late Hon. Sec. Indian Reforms Committee; served on Advisory Committee at the India Office in connexion with the Government of India Act, 1919; Member Indian Historical Records Commission (Chairman, 1923-24-25); Vice-Pres. Calcutta Historical Society. *Publications:* The Century in India, 1800-1900; Calcutta, Old and New, a historical and descriptive guide-book to the city; annotated edition (with late J. Macfarlane) of Hartley House, Calcutta, a novel of the days of Warren Hastings; and numerous newspaper articles on political and literary subjects. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

COTTON, Rev. (James) Stapleton, Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917; Vicar of Audlem, 1896-1924; and Rural Dean of Nantwich, 1908-24; *b.* 1849; *m.* Louisa Jessie (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late C. M. Campbell of Woodseat, Uttoxeter; three *s.* three *d. Address:* Minton, Meols, Cheshire.

COTTON, Leo Arthur, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, since 1925; *b.* Nymagee, New South Wales, 11 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of Frank Cotton, Hornsby, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith Channon; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney; University, Sydney. B.A. 1906; B.Sc. 1908; M.A. 1916; D.Sc. 1920. Won a number of prizes and scholarships for Geology and Physics; accompanied Shackleton Expedition as member of ship's party in summer of 1907-8; carried out research as Linnean Macleay Fellow, 1909, 1910; Lecturer at University, 1911; represented University of Sydney at First Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Honolulu, 1920, and Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Tokio, 1926; member and officer of a number of scientific societies, including Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* Doctorate Thesis, Earthquake Frequency and Tidal Stresses in the Lithosphere, published in Bulletin Seismological Society, America, 1922; numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* swimming and lawn-tennis. *Address:* University, Sydney, Australia.

COTTON, Lt.-Col. Ronald Egerton, D.S.O. 1918; Manager Estancia in Argentine; *b.* 8 March 1876; (twin) 2nd *s.* of late Charles Calveley Cotton and Kate de la Rue; *m.* 1917, Hilda, *d.* of late Captain Charles Dickson Inglis, R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington. Served with Imperial Yeomanry in South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and three clasps); with Yorkshire Regiment (Service Batt.) in European War, 1914-19; 3½ years' active service in France and Flanders; commanded 10th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers in France, June-Nov. 1918, and 25th Recruit Distribution Batt. in England, Dec. 1918-June 1919 (D.S.O., 1915 Star, War medal and Victory medal). *Clubs:* Wellington; English, Buenos Aires

COTTON, Thomas Forrest, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; Major C.A.M.C.; Physician to Out-patient Department, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Hon. Consultant Diseases of the Heart, Ministry of Pensions, Civil Service, Arthur Lee Home, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Member War Office Appeal Board; *b.* Cowansville, P. Quebec, 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Cedric L. Cotton, M.D., Member of the Legislative Assembly, Province of Quebec; *m.* 1928, Mary, *e. d.* of Dr. Robert Marshall, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Educ.:* private schools; McGill University; Berlin, Munich, and Paris; graduated in Medicine, McGill University, 1909; House Physician and House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital; Demonstrator Clinical Microscopy and Director Clinical Electrocardiography; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain; Member of the British Medical Association and Canadian Medical Association; served in France with Army Medical Corps; in charge of clinical services Military Heart Hospitals, Hampstead and Colchester; part time worker Medical Research Council; clinical assistant, University College Hospital. *Publications:* Observations on Hypertrophy; Clubbed Fingers, a Sign of Subacute Infective Endocarditis; Observations on Mitral Stenosis; many other contributions to Medical Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street,

W.1; 14 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5000. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; Sunningdale Golf; University, Montreal.

COTTON, STAPLETON-, family name of **Viscount Combermere.**

COTTRELL-DORMER, Charles Walter, J.P., D.L.; *s. s.* of late Clement Upton-Cottrell-Dormer and Florence Anne, *y. d.* of late Thomas Upton, of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland, and sister of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st and only Bart., of Ashton, Somerset; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1889, Ursula, *y. d.* of Thomas Robert Brook Leslie-Melville-Cartwright, of Newbottle Manor, Northamptonshire; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1902; late Captain Reserve of Officers, and 13th Hussars; was Lieutenant Northampton and Rutland Militia; served in the Remount Department, 1914-18; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Rousham, Steeple Aston, Oxford; Heath House, Stapleton, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COTTS, Sir (William Dingwall) Mitchell; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P. for County of London; M.P. (N.L.) Western Isles, Inverness, 1922-23; head of Mitchell, Cotts & Co., London, and allied firms in South Africa and elsewhere, merchants, colliery proprietors and steamship owners; *b.* Scotland, 15 July 1871; *s.* of late Wm. Cotts, Sanquhar; *m.* 1901, Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Sloane, Sanquhar, two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Wallace Hall Academy. Contested (C.L.) Western Isles, 1918; Member of Council, Westfield College (University of London), Homes for Little Boys. *Heir:* *s.* William Campbell, B.A. [*b.* April 1902. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge]. *Address:* 84 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.*: Franklin 6500; Coldharbour Wood, East Liss, Hants, *T.*: East Liss 12. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies, St. James's, Royal Automobile.

COUBERTIN, Baron Pierre de; *m.* Mlle. Rothan. Founder and Pres. of the Olympic Games and of the Union Pedagogique Universelle. *Publications:* L'Education en Angleterre; Universités transatlantiques; Souvenirs d'Amérique et de Grèce; Notes sur l'Education publique; L'Evolution française sous la IIIe République; Pages d'Histoire Contemporaine; Essais de Psychologie Sportive; France since 1814; Pedagogie Sportive; Histoire Universelle. *Address:* Lausanne, Switzerland.

COUBROUGH, Anthony Cathcart, C.B.E., General Manager for India, Mather & Platt, Ltd., Engineers, Manchester and London; Managing Director The Pyrene Company (India) Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Anthony Sykes Coubrough, J.P., of Blanefield, Stirlingshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.A., B.Sc. and C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; on the Advisory Committee for India of both these Institutions; is a member of the National Electro-technical Committee for India; was one of the founders and is a member of Council of the Institution of Engineers (India); M.I.E. (Ind.); joined the firm of Mather & Platt Ltd., in 1898 as an apprentice; subsequently became Manager of the Electrical Department and in that capacity travelled widely on the Continent; went to India and South Africa and eventually returned to India to establish Mather & Platt's own offices in Calcutta, Bombay, and other centres for the control of their business from Mesopotamia to the Straits; has travelled in China, Japan, the United States of America, Australia, Canada and Egypt; his services were lent to the Government of India during the war; under the Indian Munitions Board he was Controller of Priority and latterly Controller of Munitions Manufacture; has published pamphlets on technical and economic subjects. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, golf. *Address:* Blanefield, Stirlingshire *T.A.*: Blanefield; c/o Sprinkler, Calcutta. *T.*: Blanefield 7. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

COUCH; *see* Quiller-Couch.

COUCHMAN, Sir Francis Dundas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Barnes Couchman, Beaudesert Hall, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire, and Sarah Whitby-Smith, Aspley Guise, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Isabella Maclean, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel D. E. McMahon; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Assistant Engineer Indian State Railways, 1886; Railway Survey on N.W. Frontier and Bengal, 1887-89; Construction and open line work on railways in Baluchistan and Sind, 1889-1895; construction of Godaveri Bridge East Coast Railway, 1896-99; Government Inspector of Railways Bombay and Calcutta, 1899-1900; Under-Secretary to Government of India for Railways, 1901-5; Government Inspector Consulting Engineer and Secretary to Govt. for Railways, Burma, 1906-8; Chief Engineer Burma Railways, 1909-1912; Agent and General Manager Burma Railways, 1913-15; Member of Indian Railway Board, 1915-20; President Stores Purchase Committee, Dec. 1919-July 1920; retired, Dec. 1920; Director Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Instow, N. Devon. *T.*: Instow 24. *T.A.*: Instow. *M.*: BD 6241. *Club:* East India United Service.

COUCHMAN, Brig.-Gen. George Henry H., D.S.O. 1887; *b.* 7 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late Colonel E. H. Couchman, R.A.; *m.* 1899, Helen Mary, *d.* of Richard S. Chattock of Newbury. Served Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); A.A.G. 1901; commanded South-Western Infantry Brigade 1910-1913; retired, 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches).

COUCHMAN, Rev. Reginald Henry, M.A.; Minor Canon and Senior Cardinal of St. Paul's Cathedral and Headmaster of the Choir School; *b.* 20 June 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Couchman, Assist.-Master Haileybury College, and Mary Jane Pooley; *m.* 1906, Catharine Seton, *d.* of Capt. W. P. A. Ogle, R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Worcester College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; Assistant Curate at Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1900-3; Chaplain at Cuddesdon College, 1903-6; Principal, Diocesan Training College, Exeter, 1906-14. *Address:* Choir House, Dean's Court, E.C.4. *T.*: City 6643.

COUDERT, Most Rev. Antony, O.M.I.; Domestic Prelate of the Pope, Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, and Roman Count; Archbishop of Colombo since 1905; *b.* Manglieu, Diocese of Clermont-Ferraud, Puy-de-Dôme, France, 19 March 1861. *Educ.:* Billom College; Great Seminary of Clermont-Ferrand. Came to Ceylon, 1886; coadjutor with right of succession to Archbishop Th. A. Melizan, O.M.I., 1898. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon.

COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE, Joseph; C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Chargé de Mission du Ministre des Colonies et du Maréchal Lyautey Commissaire Général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris, 1931), auprès du Gouvernement Brittanique, 1928; Membre de la Section Retrospective de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris (1931); *b.* Lyon, France, 30 July 1878. *Educ.:* Lycée Corneille de Rouen; B.-ès-L. (Paris), 1896. Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1897; Private Secretary of M. Emile Boutmy, Directeur de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, 1898-1900; Rédacteur à l'Evénement, 1899-1900; Licencié ès Lettres (M.A.), 1900; Licencié des Langues Vivantes, 1901; Fellow of the Sorbonne 1901-3; London Correspondent of Le Voltaire and La Politique Coloniale, 1901-3; London Corre-

spondent of Le Figaro, 1903-19; of Le Journa de Genève, 1904-19; of l'Illustration, 1915-19 Rédacteur aux Narodni Listy, Prague, 1907-14 à La Dépêche Coloniale de Paris; Editor o Le Cri de Londres, 1914-16; Foreign Edito of the Sunday Times, 1915-16; Hon. Dele gate French Colonial Section Franco-Britis Exhibition, 1908; President, 1911-20, Ho President since 1920, of the Foreign Press A sociation in London; Chairman of Executiv Committee of Foreigners' Section, National Ser vice Department, 1917-18; Member Foreigners Advisory Committee, Ministry of National Se vice, 1918; attached to the Prime Minister Australia for the Peace Conference, 1919, Paris Membre du Comité d'Organisation de Section Coloniale de l'Exposition International des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Moderne (1924-25); Commissaire-Général, Délégué à Propagande, du Comité du Panthéon aux Mort de la Somme; Membre titulaire de la Société Française de numismatique; de la Société des Etudes Historiques; de la Société de Collectionneurs d'Ex-Libris et de Reliure Artistiques; Officier de l'Instruction Publique Commandeur de l'Ordre de St. Sava; Chevalie de l'Ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, etc. *Publication.* French version of John de Kay's Judas, produce by Sarah Bernhardt, New York, 1910; Frenc version of Raymond Roze's Jeanne d'Arc, 1 performance, 24 Nov. 1917, Paris. *Address:* Place de Vintimille, Paris IXe. *T.:* Gutenber 70-41. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COULSON, Richard Niven, D.S.O. T.D.; *b.* 1879; *m.* Ada Marian (*d.* 1927), of W. Eagle Clarke, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix d guerre with palms). *Address:* Airthrey, Ay *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; Pres wick Golf; County, Ayr.

COULTER, Very Rev. Isaac, D.D. *b.* 1851; *m.* 1882, Fanny S. Rogers; thre *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Primrose Grange, Sligo Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1874 Rector of Knocknarea, 1877; Rector Knockbride, 1881; Rector of Manorhamil ton, 1887; Rural Dean of Manorhamilto for 20 years; is Diocesan Nominator for th Diocese of Kilmore; Hon. Secretary to th Diocesan Synod; a member of the Diocesa Council, and of the Board of Missions, and o the Board of Education; also a Member of th General Synod and of the Diocesan Court Dean of Kilmore 1913; Rector of Drumlease Co. Leitrim, 1897; retired, 1926. *Address:* 8 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

COULTON, George Gordon, M.A. Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Hon. Fellow of St. Catharine's College; University Lecturer in English; *b.* 15 Oct. 1858; 3rd *s.* of J. J. Coulton, solicitor, of King's Lynn, and Sarah Radley; *m.* Rose Dorothy, *d.* of Owen Ilbert of Thurlestone, two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Impérial, St. Omer; Fel stead School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge: Heidelberg University. Assistant Master at Sherborne, Sedbergh, and Dulwich. Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Father Rhine, Public Schools and Public Needs, Friar's Lantern, From St. Francis to Dante, Chaucer and his England, A Mediæval Garner, Mediæval Studies (2 Series), The Main Illusions of Pacificism, The Case for Compulsory Service, Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation; Christ, St. Francis, and To-day; Five Centuries of Religion: vol. i. (St. Bernard), 1923; vol. ii. (Tradition), 1927; A Victorian Schoolmaster, 1923; The Medieval Village, 1925; Art and the Reformation, 1928. *Recreations:* football, rowing, walking. *Address:* 201 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

COUPER, James Brown; M.P. (U.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow since 1924; D.L., J.P. County of the City of Glasgow; *s.* of late John Stewart Couper, shipowner, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Shipowner; a member of the Baltic Shipping Exchange, of the Glasgow Royal Exchange, Trades House, Merchants House, and Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow; a member of the British Delegation attending the Conference of the Inter-Allied Parliamentary Union at Washington and Ottawa, 1925; one of the British delegates of the Empire Parliamentary Association to Australia, 1926; is interested in numerous charitable, benevolent, and philanthropic institutions in the district. *Address:* 2 Derby Crescent, Kelvinside, Glasgow, N.W.; 121 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, 1900; Royal Clyde Yacht, Royal Scottish Automobile, New, Conservative, Glasgow.

COUPER, John Duncan Campbell, C.B.E., M.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Couper, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Muriel, 4th *d.* of John Lloyd Price of Holywell, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* Resident Engineer, Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton Railway (Kensington and Hammersmith Section), 1904; Resident Engineer, New Dock Works, Newport, Mon., 1905; Engineer to the Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Co., 1914; Colonel R.E., Deputy Director of Docks (Engineering), B.E.F., France, 1917; Director of Docks, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Address:* Couper & Ker, 4 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3460; 2 Douro Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4635. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

COUPER, Leslie, C.M.G. 1919; General Manager, Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.; member of West African Currency Board and of Palestine Currency Board; *b.* Glasgow, 1871. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; King William's Coll., Isle of Man. *Address:* Barrens, Woking. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City of London.

See also F. W. G. Gresswolde-Williams.

COUPER, Sir Ramsay George Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 1 Nov. 1855; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline Penelope, *sister* of Sir Henry Every, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1884, Norah, *d.* of Horatio Willson Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. 60th Foot; served Afghanistan, 1878 (medal with two clasps and bronze star). *Heir:* *s.* Guy, *b.* 12 Mar. 1889. Resides abroad. *Address:* c/o J. R. Couper, The Firs, Bideford.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. Benson.

COUPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Victor Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; Colonel-Commandant 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade since 1927; *b.* 4 April 1859; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, 2nd Bart., K.C.S.I. Late Inspector of Gymnasia and commanding a Division; served Burma, 1888-1889; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COUPER, William, Sculptor; *b.* 20 Sep. 1853; *s.* John D. and Euphania M. Cowling; *m.* 1878, Eliza Chickering, *d.* of Thomas Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norfolk. Began art studies in Cooper Inst., New York; entered Royal Academy, Munich, 1874; went to Florence, 1875; entered studio of Thomas Ball; lived in Italy 22 years; settled at New York, 1897; retired, but now studying the problems of a painter; made the twelve heroic portrait busts of the most distinguished American Scientists for the National History Museum, New York City, and the seated marble statue of its late President, Morris K. Jesup. *Address:* 14 Berkeley Place, Montclair, New Jersey. *T.:* Montclair 3663.

COUPLAND, Reginald, C.I.E. 1928; Beit Professor of Colonial History at Oxford University since 1920; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; 2nd *s.* of Sidney Coupland, M.D. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 1st class

Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Fellow and Lecturer in Ancient History at Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-14; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1913-18; Editor of the Round Table, 1917-1919; Fellow of All Souls College since 1920; Member of Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923. *Publications:* The War Speeches of William Pitt the Younger, 1915; The Study of the British Commonwealth, 1921; Wilberforce, a Narrative, 1923; The Quebec Act, 1925; Raffles, 1926. *Address:* Wootton Hill, near Oxford; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.A:* Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boar's Hill 27. *Club:* Union.

COUPLAND, Sidney, *b.* 3 Dec. 1849; 3rd *s.* of late W. N. Coupland of Streatham, Surrey; *m.* 1880, Bessie, *d.* of late Thos. Potter of Great Bedwin, Wilts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hove House School, Brighton; Univ. Coll. London. M.D. 1874; F.R.C.P. 1880; Physician to the Middlesex Hospital, 1879-98; H.M. Commissioner in Lunacy, 1898-1914; Board of Control, 1914-21; formerly Hon. Sec. to Pathological, Clinical, and Epidemiological Societies. *Publications:* Reports on Smallpox Outbreaks made to the Royal Commission on Vaccination, 1892-96; and various contributions to medical literature. *Address:* Wootton Ridge, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

COURAGE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 22 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Courage of Gravenhurst, Bisley, Sussex; *m.* May, *e. d.* of Sir John P. Hewett, G.C.S.I., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 15th Hussars, 1896; Adjutant; served in India and South Africa; Adjutant, Dorset Yeomanry; sailed with 15th Hussars in original Expeditionary Force, through retreat from Mons, Battles of Marne, Aisne, 1st, 2nd, 3rd Battle of Ypres, Messines, Cambrai; wounded, 2nd Battle of Ypres; employed on Staff, General Headquarters, France, 1916; commanded 2nd Tank Brigade Messines, 3rd Ypres, Cambrai, 1917; Commanded 5th Tank Brigade (attached Australian Corps) Hamel, Montdidier, Villers Brittoneux, Amiens, Hindenburg Line; commanded Group of Two Tank Brigades (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme); a Director of White Horse Distillers, Ltd., Hyderabad (Deccan) Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Williamscote House, near Banbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

COURAGE, John Michell; *b.* Aug. 27, 1868; *s.* of Robert Courage and Anne Michell. *Educ.:* Harrow. Apprenticed to Lewis & Co., Brixton, organ builders; studied music in Leipsic, 1889-1901; professional organist till 1894; master organ builder, 1895-1908; during European War served in the R.N.V.R., N.I.D., as Lieut., 1917-19. *Recreations:* music, golf, fishing and gardening, also motoring. *Address:* Derry's Wood, Wonersh, Guildford. *T.A.:* Wonersh. *T.:* Bramley, Surrey 36? *M.:* PD 9955, YR 868. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bath.

COURCHESNE, Rt. Rev. Georges, D.D., Catholic Bishop of Rimouski since 1928; *b.* Pierreville, Qué. 13 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin. *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904; Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908; completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11; spent six months at the University of Friburg; again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19; Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28. *Publication:* Nos Humanités, 1927. *Address:* Rimouski, Qué, Canada.

COURCY, *see* De Courcy.

COURNOS, John, novelist, poet, critic; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of Christian Kestner. *Educ.:* left school at 13, self-taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year; then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English; became a journalist; in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest; began first novel at 35; member of Anglo-Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Mask, 1919; The Wall, 1921; Babel, 1922; The New Candide, 1924; Miranda Masters, 1926; O'Flaherty the Great, 1927. *Biography:* A Modern Plutarch, 1928. *Poem:* In Exile, 1923. *Play:* Sport of Gods, 1925. Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov; contributor of articles on art and literature to English, American, and Russian periodicals; Co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English), 1922-25. *Address:* c/o Andrew H. Dakers, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

COURT, Sir Josiah, Kt., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1865, Sarah, *d.* of John Hyde; three *s.* Governor of Staveley Grammar School since 1595. *Publication:* Miners' Diseases. *Address:* Staveley, Chesterfield.

COURTAULD, Major John Sewell, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chichester since 1924; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Sydney Courtauld; *m.* Henrietta Barbara, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex; 9 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4786. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton.

COURTAULD, Samuel; 2nd *s.* of Sydney Courtauld, of Bocking Place, Braintree; *m.* Elizabeth Theresa Frances, *o. d.* of late Edward Kelsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman of Courtaulds Ltd. since 1921; additional Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1927. *Address:* 20 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3377. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts.

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, J.P.; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex; *m.* Edith Anne, *o. d.* of late W. V. Lister of Eastry, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd. (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co.); High Sheriff, Essex, 1916; Chairman of Essex Standing Joint Committee; President of Essex County Hospital, Colchester; Chairman of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships; has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead, where he has built many good and destroyed many bad cottages, and has given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages; has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital, W.1, where he has also built and endowed the Institute of Bio-chemistry. *Publications:* The Odes and Epodes of Horace, Metrical translations by various authors, 1st and 2nd edition. *Recreations:* reading, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Halstead, Essex; *T.:* Halstead 82; 8 Palace Green, W.8; *T.:* Park 1743. *Club:* Reform.

COURTENAY, family name of **Earl of Devon.**

COURTHOPE, Sir George Loyd, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.P. (U.) Rye Division of Sussex since 1906; J.P.; D.L.; Col. T.A.; commanded 5th Batt. (Cinque Ports) Royal Sussex Regt., 1920-26; M.C., T.D.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 12 June 1877; *s.* of late G. J. Courthope, J.P., D.L., etc., of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elinor Sarah (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Col. E. Loyd, J.P., D.L., of Lillesden, Hawkhurst; *m.* 1899, Hilda Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman United Club, 1908-9; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910; President British Sugar Beet Council, 1912; President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1923; Capt. House of Com-

mons Rifle Team, 1907-14. Served with British Expeditionary Force in Flanders (despatches, M.C., wounded); Assistant Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917; President English Forestry Association, 1916-21; President Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-20; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1923-24; Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1923; Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-27; Vice-President Central Landowners' Association; Forestry Commissioner; Member Sussex Territorial Force Association; Council National Rifle Association; Executive Territorial Army Rifle Association; represents E. Sussex on Council of Agriculture for England, on Council of Royal Agricultural Society, on Agricultural Advisory Committee and National Church Assembly; Advisory Committee of Post Office; Director of Southern Railway and other companies; Chairman Parliamentary Agricultural Committee; Vice-President Land Agents' Society and Smithfield Club; Council Surveyors' Institution; Freeman of City of London and of Goldsmiths' Co.; Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Whiligh, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, National, Bath.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914, M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Sudbury since 1927; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1881, Ellen, *d.* of James Elliot Shirley; two *s. Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1881; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; joined S.E. Circuit; Hon. Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom; Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London; Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Member of Standing Joint Committee for E. Suffolk; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade in 1916 to be Chairman of the Committee to deal with complaints in connection with the release of Railwaymen for Military Service and so acted until the termination of the War; appointed by the Board of Trade and the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between employers and employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the war; practises at the Parliamentary Bar; appointed under the Railways Act 1921 as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Force Central Conference; appointed by the Minister of Agriculture as an impartial member of the Agricultural Wages Committee for Suffolk. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 68 Temple. *T.:* Central 0579; Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1240; The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *T.:* Saxmundham 43. *M.:* LE 4981. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's; County, Ipswich.

COURTICE, Col. James George, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 18 May 1870; *s.* of George Courtice of Denmark Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Olive Cecilia Marion Sandeman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège notre Dame, Rethel, France. Entered R.A. from London University, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Department, 1912; Major, 1914; retired pay, 1920; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Eastnor House, Malvern Worcester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

COURTIS, Sir John Wesley, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Stockbroker; *b.* 19 Feb. 1859; *s.* of late John Courtis, of Williamstown, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1886, Marian, *d.* of late John Osborn Riches; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; Manchester. Member of Cardiff Corporation, 1897; Magistrate, 1899; Alderman, 1911; Lord Mayor, 1911-12; High Sheriff of the County, 1916. *Address:* Fairwater Croft, Llandaff, Glam.; 9 Drapers Gardens, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

COURTNEY, Croup-Captain Christopher Lloyd, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917, Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover; *b.* 27 June 1890; *y. s.* of W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Mrs. Rayson, *d.* of G. E. Greensill. *Educ.:* Bradfield Coll., Berks. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905; Lieutenant, 1911; joined R.N. Air Service as Flying Officer, 1912; Flight Commander, 1913; Squadron Commander, 1914; Wing Commander, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); transferred to R.A.F. as Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Air Force, 1918; (acting) Brigadier-General, R.A.F., 1918; Group Captain, 1925. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Aero, Royal Air Force.

COURTNEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 31 Oct. 1875; 6th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia; *m.* 1904, Mary Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Davis of Lakewood, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1897; served European War with the B.E.F. in France, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, Nov. 27, 1865; *d.* of late Rev. George Hogarth, M.A.; *m.* 1911, W. L. Courtney, *q.v. Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888). In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Bank of England, 1894-1906; Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910-14 and again 1920-22; Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1913. *Publications:* Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918; Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920; Recollected in Tranquillity, 1926. *Address:* 2 Luxborough House, Northumberland Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4009; Woodside, Seer Green, nr. Beaconsfield; *T.:* Beaconsfield 241. *Club:* Albemarle.

COURTNEY, William Leonard, M.A., LL.D. St. Andrews; Fellow New College, Oxford; editor of the Fortnightly Review, 1894; formerly on editorial staff of the Daily Telegraph; retired; director of Chapman & Hall, Ltd.; *b.* Poona, 5 Jan. 1850; *y. s.* of William Courtney, late of I.C.S., and Anne Edwardes Scott; *m.* 1st, 1874, Cordelia Blanche (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Lionel Place, Commander R.N.; 2nd, 1911, Janet Elizabeth Hogarth (*see* J. E. Courtney). *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Univ. Coll., Oxford (Scholar, 1868). 1st class First Public Examination, 1870; 1st class Greats, 1872; Fellow Merton College, 1872; Headmaster Somersetshire College, Bath, 1873; Fellow New College, Oxford, 1876; many years Treasurer O.U.B.C. London 1890; editor of Murray's Magazine, 1891. *Publications:* The Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill, 1879 Studies on Philosophy, 1882; Constructive Ethics, 1886; Studies New and Old, 1888; Life of John Stuart Mill, 1889; Kit Marlowe (produced at St James's Theatre), 1893; The Idea of Tragedy, 1900; Undine, 1902; The Development of Maeterlinck, 1904; The Feminine Note in Fiction, 1904; The Literary Man's Bible, 1907; Rosemary's Letter Book, 1909; In Search of Egeria, 1911; The Soul of a Suffragette, 1913; The Literary Man's New Testament, 1915; Old Saws and Modern Instances, 1918; The Passing Hour, 1925; The Bedside Bible, 1926. *Address:* 2 Luxborough House, Northumber-

land Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4009. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Authors'.

COURTOWN, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **James Walter Milles Stopford;** Viscount Stopford, 1762; Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758; Baron Saltersford (Great Britain), 1796. J.P.; Lieut. Co. Wexford; Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) commanding 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regiment, 1908-8; *b.* 8 Mar. 1853; *s. s.* of 5th Earl of Courtown and Hon. Elizabeth Frances Milles (*d.* 1894), *d.* of 4th Lord Sondes; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1876, Catherine (*d.* 1884), *s. d.* of 4th Baron Braybrooke; 2nd, Gertrude, *s. d.* of Gen. Charles James Conway Mills, Cardington; four *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trin. College, Cambridge. Owns 23,150 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stopford, *q.v. Address:* Courtown House, Gorey, Ireland. *T.A.:* Courtown Harbour, Ireland. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Conyngham Greene, Lt.-Col. G. L. Hoare, Sir J. C. E. Shelley, and Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger.

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V.C. 1916; *b.* June 1896; *s.* of late Raphael and Marie Coury, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Stuart Lovell, London; three *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Apprenticed to a cotton firm, but joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war; obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915; went to France, Aug. 1915 (V.C.); joined R.F.C. Aug. 1916. *Recreations:* every kind of exercise. *Address:* 38 Brooke, Waterloo, nr. Liverpool. *T.:* Waterloo 982.

COUSENS, Lieut.-Col. Robert Baxter, D.S.O. 1918; Commanding 13th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 Mar. 1880; 8th *s.* of late John Cousens, Wanstead; *m.* 1903, Esther, *y. d.* of late Patrick Cummins, I.C.S. (retired); five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1900; served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatche four times); Brigade Major R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 74th (Yeomanry) Division, 1917; D.A.A.G. Irish Command, 1920-22; passed Staff College, 1919; holds Royal Humane Society testimonial for saving life at sea. *Address:* 3 Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service.

COUSINS, Arthur George, C.B.E., 1919; Director of Public Companies, including Investment Registry Ltd. (Managing Director); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Harry Cousins of Braunton, Devon; *m.* Kate, *d.* of Robert Riches; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); Assistant Quartermaster-General, London District Command, 1917. *Address:* Bix Manor Farm, near Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

COUSINS, Clarence W., M.A.; Secretary to the Ministry of Labour (previously Director of Census) for the Union of South Africa; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A., of Oxford (late Madagascar); *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor of the Oxford Dictionary; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oxford. Entered the service of the Cape Colony Government, 1896; transferred to the service of the Union Government as Chief Immigration Officer at Cape Town, 1910. *Address:* Department of Labour, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.A.:* Arbeid, Pretoria.

COUSINS, Herbert H., M.A. (Oxon); Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, since 1908; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A.; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of late R. J. Hardy; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford; Heidelberg University. 1st Class honours Natural Science, Oxford, 1889; Demonstrator, Chemical Department, Oxford University; University Extension Lecturer; Lecturer in Chemistry at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894; Island and Agricultural Chemist, Jamaica, 1900; Member of the Legislative Council, 1907-23; Chairman of Commission to inquire into Distressed Districts. *Publications:* Chemistry of the Garden; Farm Foods (trans.); many papers and reports on Agricultural Chemistry and Tropical Agriculture; editor of Bulletin of Department of Agriculture, Jamaica. *Address:* Hope, Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Cousins, Hope, Jamaica

COUSSMAKER, Col. Lannoy John; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1917 Irene Georgiana, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Hepworth Allott; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Westwood, Normandy, near Guildford.

COUTANCHE, Alexander Moncrieff, His Majesty's Solicitor-General for Jersey since 1925; *b.* Jersey, 9 May 1892; *yr. s.* of Adolphus Arnold Coutanche, Notary, Jersey; *m.* 1924, Ruth Sophia Joan, *o. c.* of Leicester Gore; one *s. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately. Entered Middle Temple, 1912; called to Jersey Bar, 1913; English Bar, 1915; gazetted, general list, 1917; Claims Commission, France and Belgium, 1917-20; Staff Captain, 1919 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Deputy of St. Helier in States of Jersey, 1921-1923. *Publication:* (joint) Dictionary of Anglo-Belgian Law, 1920. *Address:* Ellston House, St. Aubin, Jersey; Hill Street Chambers, Jersey. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

COUTTS; *see* Money-Coutts.

COUTTS, Charles Ronald Vawdrey, F.I.A.; Manager and Actuary Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association; *b.* 24 April 1876; *s.* of late Rev. C. F. Coutts, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Gwendoline, *d.* of J. W. Clift, Wellington; four *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1902; Vice-President, 1924-27; at Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals on actuarial subjects. *Address:* The Court Lodge, Chelsfield, Kent. *Club:* Union.

COUTTS, Francis James Henderson, C.B., M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.; Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, since 1919; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1865; *s.* of late Robert Coutts of Windermere; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Efford, *d.* of late Charles Godfrey Boullen of Ambleside; two *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester University; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Gold Medal), D.P.H., B.Sc. Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute and of Chemical Society; Assistant Public Health Department, Victoria University, Manchester, 1899-1901; Medical Officer of Health, Blackpool, 1901-8; Medical Inspector Local Government Board, 1908-19. *Publications:* Reports to Local Government Board on Anthrax due to Infected Shaving Brushes; Condensed Milks, with Special Reference to their Use as Infants' Foods; Use of Proprietary Foods for Infant Feeding; Dried Milks, with Special Reference to Use for Infant Feeding; An Unusual Source of Lead Poisoning (Med. Chronicle, 1895), etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and motoring. *Address:* Rusland, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill. *Club:* Savage.

COUTTS, William Strachan, C.I.E. 1917; late I.C.S.; Barrister, 1916. *Educ.:* Dollar; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Joint Magistrate, 1905; District and Sessions Judge, Patna and Orissa, 1912; Registrar of Patna High Court, Patna, 1918; Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, 1918-24; retired, 1924.

COVE, William George, M.P. (Lab., Wellingborough since 1923; a Director of The Schoolmaster; *b.* Treherbert, 1888. *Educ.:* University College, Exeter. President N.U.T., 1922. *Address:* Tortworth, Dorset Road Merton Park, S.W.19.

COVENTRY, family name of **Earl of Coventry.**

COVENTRY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George William Coventry,** P.C., D.L.; Viscount Deerhurst, 1697; Lord-Lieutenant of Worcestershire since 1891; *b.* London, 9 May 1838; *s.* of Viscount Deerhurst (*s. s.* of 8th Earl) and *d.* of Sir Charles Cockerell; *S.* grandfather, 1843; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Craven; five *s.* three *d.* Protestant. In politics a Tory. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman Worcestershire Quarter Sessions for 7 years; twice Captain of Gentlemen-at-Arms; Master of the Buckhounds, 1886-92, 1895-1900; Member Worcestershire C.C.; Member of Council R.A.S. Owns many valuable historical pictures at Croome. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir: g.s.* Viscount Deerhurst, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Balfour Place, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3556; Croome Court, Worcester. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. Charles and H. T. Coventry, Sir K. A. Fraser.

COVENTRY, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Charles Lisle Carr;** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of Robert Carr, of West Ditchburn, Alnwick, Northumberland; *m.* 1902, Isabel Wortley, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. T. W. Drury, D.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, 1894-97; Redditch, 1897; Tutor of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1897-1902; Vicar of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1901-2; Vicar of Blundellsands, Liverpool, 1902-6; Rector of Woolton, Liverpool, 1906-12; Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1916-18; Archdeacon of Norwich, 1918-20; Vicar of Yarmouth, 1912-20; Vicar of Sheffield, 1920-22; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1920-22; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, 1920; late Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield. *Address:* The Bishop's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 3209 *Club:* National.

COVENTRY, Archdeacon of; *see* Hunkin, Ven. J. W.

COVENTRY, Bernard, C.I.E. 1912; formerly Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India, Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, and Principal of the Agricultural College, Pusa, Behar, and Agricultural Adviser to Native States in Central India; *b.* 10 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late John Coventry of Burgate House, Fordingbridge, Hants; *m.* 1892, Ella Gordon, *d.* of E. Dalgliesh, of Brook, Witley, Surrey; four *d. Educ.:* Beaumont Coll. Went to India, 1881, and joined the indigo industry; one time manager and part proprietor of the Dalsingh Sarai Indigo Concern in Behar, Bengal; started an agricultural research station on modern lines, 1899; on the foundation of the Pusa Agricultural Research Institute and College, 1904, was made first Director and Principal; acted for a time as Inspector General of Agriculture (post now abolished) and became first Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India; retired from Government Service, 1916. *Publications:* various reports and articles on agricultural and industrial matters. *Address:* North End House, Damerham, Salisbury.

See also Maj. F. L. R. Munn.

COVENTRY, Colonel Hon. Charles John, C.B. 1923; 2nd *s.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; late Commanding Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry Brigade, R.F.A.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1900, Lily, *y. d.* of Fritz Hugh Whitehouse, Eastbourne Lodge, Newport, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* Formerly in Worcestershire Regt.; served in Bechuanaland Police Force, and took part in Jameson Raid; Matabeleland Campaign, 1893 (despatches); West African Frontier Force in Nigeria, 1898-99; European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches); Egypt, and taken prisoner at Katia by the Turks, April 1916. *Address:* Earl's Croome Court, nr. Upton-on-Severn. *T.:* Upton-on-Severn 28. *T.A.:* Severn. *Club:* White's.

COVENTRY, Henry Robert Beauclerk; *s.* of Capt. Henry A. B. Coventry; *b.* 20 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1898, Lady Mary Muriel Sophie Howard, *s. d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Monkton Park, Chippenham. *T.:* Chippenham 80. *M.:* O 5332. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

COVENTRY, Hon. Henry Thomas; ex-joint Master Croome Hounds with G. D. Smith; *b.* 3 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of 9th Earl of Coventry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Mrs. M'Creery, *d.* of late Col. Lawrence Kip of New York; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* played in the Eton Eleven (cricket), 1886 and 1887; represented Eton in the Public Schools Racquet Competition, 1886 and 1887. *Address:* 8 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3521. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

COVENTRY, His Honour Judge Millis; *b.* 1838; *s.* of Millis Coventry of Wandsworth Common. *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Rowed against Oxford at Putney in 1860 and 1861. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1864; Judge of County Courts, 1886-1905. *Address:* 3 West Drive, Streatham Park, S.W.16. *Clubs:* Reform, New University.

COVENTRY, Hon. Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1923; K.C. 1921; Recorder of Stoke-on-Trent since 1921; 4th *s.* of Earl of Coventry, *q.v.*; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, 1911, Gwenllian Pascoe (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Edward Vaughan Morgan, 22 Harrington Gardens; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Frances Constance, *widow* of Walter P. Jeffreys of Kinghordy. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the oppidans, 1888-89); New College, Oxford; B.A. Member of the Bar Council, 1897-1927; Chairman of Quarter Sessions and Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Worcester; Director of the Personnel Department of the Joint Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1914-19. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1859; 20 Hyde Park Place, W. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COVERNTON, Alfred Laurence, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., Indian Educational Service, retired; *b.* 11 June 1872; 4th *s.* of Alfred Hennel and Ellen Covernton, 21 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, London, N.; *m.* Olive Helena, 2nd *d.* of Dr. William Love, Hoddesden; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Second-class Hon. Moderations, 1893; First-class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1895-98; Professor of English and History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1898-1905; Inspector of European Schools, Bombay Presidency and Central Provinces, 1905-8; Principal and Professor of English, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1908-13; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1913-15; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1915; retired 1927. *Address:* Angleside, Doctors Commons Road, Berkhamsted, Herts.

COVERNTON, James Gargrave, C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; *s.* of Alfred H. Covernton, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N., and Dryden, Simcoe, Canada; *m.* Alexa Agatha, *d.* of late Waller Paton, R.S.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.; Senior Scholar. Indian Education Service, retired; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, 1894; Education Inspector, Bombay, 1898; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1906-17; Bombay Presidency, 1917-23. *Address:* Parsonage House, Finchingfield, Essex. *Club:* United University.

COVINGTON, Stenton, F.R.G.S.; M.R.I.; M.J.S.; Director of the Westminster Fire Office; *b.* 4 Nov. 1856; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Covington, Norwood, Surrey; *m.*

Annie Christina, *d.* of Wm. Bolger Gibbs, F.R.A.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. In fire insurance for over 50 years; has travelled extensively in Russia and the Far East as well as in the United States and Canada; joined the Board of the Westminster Fire Office after many years as Secretary; is on the Council of the National Trust, and has given to the nation both headlands of Fowey Harbour. *Recreations:* open space and play-grounds work generally. *Address:* The Lodge, Gibson's Hill, Streatham, Surrey; Steepholme, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* Streatham 5057.

COVINGTON, Walter George, C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1918; *s.* of late Thomas and Sarah Covington, Norwood; *m.* 1st, Jeanie Robinson (*d.* 1913), Norwood; 2nd, Fannie Hunter, West Hartlepool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Recently retired from service of Coutts & Co., bankers, after 48 years, during 9 of which he was the Secretary. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Bryce W., D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Cowan, Wheatrig, Ayrshire, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Marion Young, *d.* of Robert Hamilton, Langmuir, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Anderson College, Glasgow. Raised and commanded Bechuanaland Rifles, 1896; through siege of Mafeking; had command of a special mobile column; served European War, first in German S.W. Africa under General Botha, then in France. *Address:* Arlington, Central Avenue, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire.

COWAN, Commander Charles Frederick Roy, D.S.O.; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Rev. F. Hodgson, of Clopton, Stratford-on-Avon. J.P. Warwickshire. *Address:* Botley Mill, Henley in Arden. *T.:* Henley in Arden 43. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COWAN, Dugald M'Coig, M.A., M.P. (L.) Scottish Univs. since 1918; *b.* Maryhill, Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of John and Christina Cowan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow F.C. Training College and Glasgow University; Headmaster of North Kelvinside Higher Grade School, 1896-1919; has taken large part in educational activities in connection with Educational Institute of Scotland, Provincial Committee, University and Council, other bodies. *Publications:* School Books and miscellaneous articles on Educational Subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 York Drive, Glasgow, W. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Glasgow Liberal.

COWAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.P. (L.) Guildford Division Surrey, 1906-10; East Aberdeenshire 1910-22; and (U.) N. Islington since 1923; Chairman of Parkinson and W. and B. Cowan, Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 May 1862; *s.* of William Cowan and Elizabeth Giles; *m.* 1899, Winifrede, *d.* of late Daniel Smith of Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle; Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University. Has travelled extensively and repeatedly visited all the self governing colonies. *Address:* The Crow's Nest, Fairwarp, near Uckfield; 215 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6288, Nutley 11. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

COWAN, Rev. Henry, M.A., B.D. (Edin.); D.D. (Aberd.); LL.D. (Aberd.); D.Th. (Geneva); D.C.L. (Durh.); Professor of Church History, Aberdeen University, 1889-1924 (retired); *b.* Ayr, 17 Sep. 1844; *s.* of P. Cowan, solicitor and bank agent, Ayr; *m.* 1874, Jane, *d.* of Prof. F. Ogston, M.D., LL.D., Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Montgreenan Public School; Edinburgh, Bonn, Halle, Tübingen Universities; Greek Travelling Scholar, Edinburgh, 1865; Pitt Divinity Scholar, 1866; Examiner for B.D. in Edinburgh Univ., 1871-73. Minister of West Parish, Aberdeen; Rubislaw, Aberdeen; New Greyfriars, Edinburgh, successively, 1869-89; Baird Lecturer, 1895; Patron of the Incorporated Trades of Aberdeen, 1903-24; Convener of Church of Scotland Endowment Scheme, 1908-20. *Publications:* Landmarks of Church History, 1894; The Influence of the Scottish Church in Christendom (Baird Lecture), 1896; Life of John Knox, 1905; Sub Corona (Joint Editor), 1915; articles in Hastings' Dictionaries, etc. *Address:* 30 Fountainhall Road, Aberdeen.

COWAN, Major Ian Cairns, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 6th Highland Light Infantry; *e.s.* of Ronald L. Cowan of Hallguards, Ecclefechan; *m.* 1919, Bessie Cuthbertson, 3rd *d.* of ex-Provost Anderson of Renfrew. *Address:* Hallguards, Ecclefechan, Scotland.

COWAN, James, F.R.G.S.; author and journalist; *b.* New Zealand, 1870; father pioneer settler from County Down, mother from Isle of Man. Newspaper work; editor of numerous publications for New Zealand Government; specialised in study of Maori-Polynesian history and folk-lore; engaged by Government to write history of the New Zealand Wars. *Publications:* The Maoris of New Zealand; Adventures of Kimble Bent; Fairy Folk-Tales of the Maori; History of the New Zealand Wars (2 vols.); Travel in New Zealand (2 vols.); History of the Maori Pioneer Battalion in the Great War; The Old Frontier; Samoa and its Story; The Tongariro National Park, etc.; many short stories, ethnological articles. *Address:* Connaught Terrace, Brooklyn, Wellington, New Zealand.

COWAN, Colonel James Henry, R.E.; C.B. 1917; *b.* Chiswick, 28 September 1856; *s. s.* of William Cowan, LL.D., J.P., and Selina, *d.* of late W. Deeming; *m.* 1880, Alice, *d.* of late Gen. de Butts, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed first into R.E., with various prizes; Pollock Medal, R.M.A.; Fowke Medal, Chatham; late Instructor in Fortification at R.M.A. Woolwich; served South Africa, Oct. 1899 (despatches); Member Ordnance Committee, 1902-5; commanding Royal Engineer, Chatham, 1905-7; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, S.W., 1908-12 and 1914-18; retired, 1912. *Recreations:* won Spencer Cup, Wimbledon, 1872; has shot frequently in Scottish and Army Eights, Wimbledon and Bisley; Captain of the Army Eight, 1908-12; bicycling. Owns about 1750 acres. *Address:* Mansfield House, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* National.

COWAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1915; LL.D. Edinburgh University; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Redpath, Brown & Co., Ltd., Steel Constructional Engineers; *b.* 12 Dec. 1844; *s.* of Rev. John Cowan, B.A., Carronhall, Jamaica; *m.* 1872, Marion Dickson, *d.* of Andrew Wallace of Halbeath, Fife; three *s.* five *d.* Master of Edinburgh Merchant Company, 1901-3; Chairman, Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce, 1910-12. *Address:* 2 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.

COWAN, John, D.Sc. Glasgow; M.D., B.A., Cambridge; F.R.F.P.S; Hon. Physician to the King in Scotland; Physician, Royal Infirmary; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John B. Cowan, LL.D., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Glasgow University; *m.* Maud M., *d.* of late George W. Hamilton, Row, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Glasgow Univ. Foulis Memorial Scholar, Research Fellow, Glasgow University; Gibson Lecturer, R.C.P.E., 1926; Physician, Scottish National Red Cross Hospital, South Africa, 1900; Consulting Physician, E.E.F., 1917-19; Professor of Medicine, Anderson College of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 14 Woody

side Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 4702. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

COWAN, Major Percy John, M.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Editor of Engineering; Director of Engineering, Limited; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Thomas William Cowan, F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Rugby School; University College, London. Great Northern Railway, Locomotive Department; subsequent appointments in works in U.K. and U.S.A., Egyptian State Railways, etc.; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; R.E. (E. and M. Section) and Railway Directorate (despatches); Afghan Campaign, North Western F.F., 1919; George Stephenson Gold Medal and Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1903; Willans Premium, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1918; travelled in North America, Middle and Far East, Europe, etc. *Address:* Upcott, Cranes Park, Surbiton. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Samuel Hunter, D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Morebattle, Roxburghshire, 21 April 1878; *o. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Cowan, B.D.; *m.* 1907, Jean Mildred, *o. d.* of late W. H. Hore and late Mrs. Cowan of Blackford Brae, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edin. Academy; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1897; was at Chatham, 1897-99; Malta, 1899-1904; Instructor R.M.A., 1904-7; Electrical Engineering Course, 1907-9; War Office, 1909-13; Chief Instructor Science, R.M.A., 1913-14; served European War Aug. 1914-Apr. 1918 (D.S.O. and despatches thrice); served with Munitions Inventions Department till April 1919; H.Q. Scottish Command, 1919-21; Singapore, 1922; India, 1923-25; Commanded Royal Engineers at Calcutta, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

COWAN, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916, D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1904; Commander-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1926-28; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1901, Catherine, *d* of Digby Cayley. Served Benin, 1897 (despatches); Nile, 1898 (despatches, D.S.O.); Naval A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901-10 (despatches, promoted); Capt., 1907; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1 June 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Capt. H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1916-17; commanded First Light Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet, 1917-20; Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1925-26. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COWAN, Sir William H.; *see* Cowan, Sir Henry.

COWAN-DOUGLAS, Captain John Robert, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 29 May 1893; *e. s.* of Robert William Cowan-Douglas of Gateshaw, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1922, Rita, *y. d.* of J. S. Chance Crofton Hall, Wigton, Cumberland; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st H.L.I. in India, 1913; served with regiment in Egypt and France during War, 1914-19; Lieut., 1914; Capt., 1916; served on staff as Brigade Major in III. Army and H.Q. 47th Division; Brigade Major Midland Division Rhine Army, 1919, and G.S.O. 10th Division Egypt, 1920; G.S.O. War Office, 1922 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, hockey, football. *Address:* Corbe Tower, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *T.A.:* Morebattle. *Clubs:* United Service, Caledonian.

COWARD, Sir Cecil Allen, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield University; senior partner in Coward, Chance & Co., Solicitors, Mincing Lane, E.C.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1845; *s.* of John W. S. Coward, Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1875, Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* of Griffith Thomas, Park House, Englefield Green, Surrey; two *s.* 1 *d. Educ.:* Privately. Entered as student Inner Temple, 1865; Exhibition General Exam. Inns of Court, 1867; called to the Bar; articled as Solicitor; admitted 1870, and since in practice in present firm; Member of Lord Macnaghten's Judicature Committee, 1906-8; Member of Royal Commission on Delays in the King's Bench Division, 1913; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1915; Elected to Council of the Law Society, 1910; President, 1927-28; during the war represented the Public Trustee as Controller of Enemy Property under the Trading with the Enemy Acts. *Address:* 10 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Reform.

COWARD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Mus.Doc. Oxon; late Lecturer in Music, Sheffield University; Conductor of Sheffield Musical Union and other Societies; *b.* Liverpool, 26 Nov. 1849; married; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* various schools. Apprenticed to cutlery business; at twenty-two entered scholastic profession; at thirty-nine entered musical. *Publications:* numerous cantatas, anthems, glees, part-songs, and songs *Recreations:* golf and walking, diversified by reading history. *Address:* Moorgate Avenue, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Masonic, Reform, Sheffield.

COWARD, Sir (John Charles) Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1901; M.A. Cam.; a H.M. Railway and Canal Commissioner, 1921; Recorder of Folkestone, 1886-1921, receiving the honorary freedom of the borough on his resignation; *b.* 19 Apr. 1852, *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Coward, Rector of St. Peter le Poer, and minor canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, and Olivia, *d.* of Capt. Robert Lewis, R.N.; *m.* 1879, Millicent Horatia (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Sir T. W. Clinton Murdoch, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge. Exhibitioner and Mawson Scholar. 1871; Prizeman, 1874. Barr. Gray's Inn, 1877; Bencher, 1891; Treasurer, 1898; member of Council of Legal Education, 1892; Vice-Chairman, 1920; member of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting, 1898-1921; Commissary to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1913; Chairman of the Board of Legal Studies, 1914-20; Vice-Chairman Advice Committee Officers' Families Fund, 1914-19; Member of Aerodromes Committee, Air Ministry, 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, bicycling, riding. *Address:* 56 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.; *T.:* Kens. 2730. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Beef Steak.

COWARD, Noel; *b.* Teddington, 16 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Arthur Coward and Violet Veitch. *Educ.:* Croydon; privately. Made first appearance on stage, 1910. *Plays:* I'll Leave it to You; The Young Idea; The Vortex; Easy Virtue; Fallen Angels; Hay Fever; The Queen was in the Parlour, 1926; This was a Man; The Marquise, 1927; On with the Dance (Revue); Home Chat; Sirocco; This Year of Grace (Revue). *Address:* 111 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2955.

COWDRAY, of Midhurst, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916; **Weetman Harold Miller Pearson,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; Baron, *cr.* 1910; Major late Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 18 April 1882; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Annie, *d.* of late Sir John Cass; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer Churchill; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested Rutland, 1906, defeated; succeeded in by-e at Eye; M.P. (L.) Eye, 1906-18. *Recreations:* hunting (joint Master Cowdray Hounds), polo. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Weetman John Churchill Pearson, *b.* 1910. *Address:* Cowdray Park, Midhurst, Sussex; *T.:* Midhurst 34; 54 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1614. *Clubs:* Reform, Marlborough, Bath.

See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst, Lord Denman, Vice-Adm. Sir H. D. R. Watson.

COWELL, Lt.-Col. Ernest Marshall, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.;

R.A.M.C., T.A.; Surgeon Attd. M.O., 4th Queen's Regt. since 1922; *b.* 24 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Jasper Cowell, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Dorothie, *d.* of Arthur Miller, I.S.O., late of India Office; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Steyning Grammar School; University Coll., London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B. B.S. London, 1907; M.D. 1909; F.R.C.S. 1910. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Lieut.-Col. O.C. No. 1., C.C.S.. B.E.F. 1918-19; Commandant 1st Army School of Instruction, R.A.M.C.; Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1919; Surgeon Croydon General Hospital, 1922. *Publications*: various papers of surgical interest; Wound Shock (Medical Research Committee Reports 25) and chapter in Medical History of the Great War. *Address*: 81 Wimpole Street, W.1; 84 Park Lane, Croydon. *T.*: Langham 1872; Croydon 2198.

COWELL, Very Rev. George Young, M.A.; Dean, Rector, and Rural Dean of Kildare, 1890-1913; *b.* Garrison House, Co. Fermanagh, 15 Aug. 1838; *s. s.* of Geo. C. Cowell and Eliza Jane, *o. c.* of Rev. Andrew Story Young, B.A.; *m.* 1st, 1862, Jane Alicia (*d.* 1882), *d.* of George Rye Blackwood; five *s.*; 2nd, Sara, *e. d.* of E. Bolton, M.D., and *widow* of Thos. Bailey, R.M. *Educ.*: Private schools; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Mathematics, 1859; Div. Test., 1861, 2nd class; Curate of Inver, 1863-64; Clonmore, 1864-69; Kill, 1869-74; Rector of Carnalway, 1874-79; Vicar of Lea, 1879-90; 1st Canon of Kildare, 1882-90; Hon. Secretary Kildare Synod, 1874-1915; Member of Kildare Diocesan Council, 1876-1915; Hon. Secretary Kildare Council, 1880-1915; Member of General Synod, Church of Ireland, 1882-1915; Diocesan Nominator Kildare Diocese, 1888-1915; Member of Council Kildare Archæological Society, 1909. *Address*: 14 Herbert Place, Dublin.

COWELL, Philip Herbert, Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; F.R.S.; late Chief Assistant Royal Observatory, Greenwich; Supt. Nautical Almanac Office, 1910; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of late Holroyd Chaplin of 2 Holland Villas Road, W. Senior Wrangler, 1892; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address*: 62 Shooters Hill Road, S.E.3. *Club*: Albemarle.

COWELL, Sibert Forrest, M.A; Secretary of the Royal College of Surgeons of England since 1901; *b.* 24 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Thomas William Cowell, M.R.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Westminster School; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1886, M.A. 1911; Assistant Secretary of Royal College of Surgeons, 1888-1901. *Recreations*: golf, and cycling. *Address*: 3 Mornington Avenue, West Kensington, W.14.

COWEN, Sir Frederic Hymen, Kt., *cr.* 1911; composer and conductor; Professor at the Guildhall School of Music since 1918; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 29 Jan. 1852, of English parents; *m.* 1908, Fredrica Gwendoline, *d.* of Fred. Richardson. *Educ.*: London under Sir Julius Benedict and Sir John Goss; Conservatoires Leipzig and Berlin. Accompanied Her Majesty's Opera, 1871-77; conductor Covent Garden Promenade Concerts, 1880; Philharmonic Concerts, 1888-92; conductor Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888-89; succeeded the late Sir Charles Hallé as conductor of the Manchester, Liverpool Philharmonic, Bradford Concerts, etc., 1896; re-elected Conductor, Philharmonic Soc., 1900; Conductor Scottish Orchestra, 1900; Handel Festival, Crystal Palace, 1903, 1906, 1909, 1912, 1920, and 1928; Cardiff Festival, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1910; Hon. Mus. Doc. Cambridge University, 1900; Edinburgh University, 1910. *Publications*: Rose Maiden, cantata, 1870; The Corsair, cantata, 1876; Pauline, opera, 1876; Scandinavian Symphony, 1880; Language of Flowers, suite, 1880; St. Ursula, cantata, 1881; Welsh Symphony, 1884; Sleeping Beauty, cantata, 1885; Ruth, oratorio, 1887; Song of Thanksgiving, 1888; St. John's Eve, cantata, 1889; Thorgrim, opera, 1890; Signa, opera, 1892; The Water Lily, cantata, 1892; Harold, opera, 1895; The Transfiguration, 1895; In Fairyland, suite, 1896; Idyllic Symphony; Scena Dream of Endymion, 1897; Ode to the Passions, 1898; Concert Stuck for Piano and Orchestra, 1900; Butterfly's Ball, overture; A Phantasy of Life and Love, orch. poem, 1901; Coronation Ode, 1902; Indian Rhapsody, 1903; John Gilpin, cantata, 1904; Suite of English Dances, 1905; The Veil, 1910; My Art and My Friends, 1913; Language of Flowers, 2nd suite, 1914; ballet, Cupid's Conspiracy, 1916; Monica's Blue Boy, 1917; has published nearly 300 songs, duets, piano pieces, etc. *Address*: 79 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8. *T.*: Paddington 4186. *Club*: Arts.

COWEY, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vionnee, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 June 1878; *m.* Bernardine Augusta (*d.* 1923). Entered Army, 1881; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928.

COWGILL, Rt. Rev. J. R.; *see* Leeds, R.C. Bishop of.

COWHAM, Hilda; artist, author, book illustrator; 2nd *d.* of Joseph H. Cowham, LL.D., author of educational books; *g.d.* of Tinsley Cowham, of Frisknuey, Lincolnshire; *m.* Edgar Longley Lander, late Royal Fusiliers, 2nd *s.* of late Henry Longley Lander, of Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wimbledon College; Lambeth School of Art. Began drawing at a very early age; first publication whilst at school in the Queen and Pick-me-up; first woman contributor to Punch; contributor to the Graphic, Sphere, Sketch, Tatler, etc.; the monthly magazines; designer of posters, also the Hilda Cowham dolls; exhibitor Royal Academy; Walker's, Baillie, Modern, Brighton, Worthing, Lincoln, Newcastle, and Leipsic Galleries. *Publications*: Fiddlesticks; Our Generals; Blacklegs; Curly Locks and Long Legs; Kitty in Fairyland, etc.; short stories in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations*: sketching, travel. *Address*: 92 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.*: Maida Vale 1929; Cromwell Cottage, Chinnor, Oxon. *Club*: Three Arts.

COWIE, Hon. Major-General Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1915; R.E.; *b* 20 April 1861. Entered R.E. 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1913; Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway, 1897; N.W. Railway, 1899; served Tirah, 1897 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps); Railway Staff Officer; Assistant Director of Railways, 1900-2; General Manager Imperial Military Railways, 1902; Manager N.W. Railway, 1907; Agent O. and R. Railway, 1909; North Western State Railway, 1913; retired, 1916; Deputy Director of Railway Transport, Eastern Command, 1916; Director-General, 1919; retired pay, 1919.

COWIE, Col. Henry Edward Colvin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1872; *s.* of H. G. Cowie, of Indian Finance Department, and Tiverton, Devonshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Rev. Daniel G. Thomas. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1891-1893. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1927; served China, 1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chatham, 1893-95; India, 1895-1900, in Indian P.W.D. Railway branch; China Field Force, 1900-3 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: Football XI. at Shrewsbury; Football XI. at R.M.A., Woolwich; R.E. Training Battalion Association team, 1893-94. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COWIE, Rev. James Ratchford de Wolfe; retired on pension; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Fredericton; *b.* Liverpool, Nova Scotia, 6 Nov. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Alexand

and Elizabeth de Wolfe Cowie; *m.* 1888, Margaret Jane, *d.* of Hugh MacMonagle of Sussex, New Brunswick; no *c.* *Educ.*: Collegiate School, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick; graduated B.A. and M.A. at the University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1884; Curate, Sussex, N.B., 1882-1884; Rector of Waterford, N.B., 1884-90; resided in California during ill-health, 1890-1900; Rector of San Mateo; returned to Diocese of Fredericton, 1900; Organising Secretary and Secretary to Board of Missions, 1900-3; Rector of Hampton, 1905; Rector of Fredericton and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1906. *Publications:* Articles on Missionary Methods; Outlines for Confirmation Classes. *Address:* Maplecroft, R.R.1. Woodstock, New Brunswick, Canada.

COWLAND, Major Walter S., D.S.O.; M.A. (Oxon); Major and Adjutant, Winchester College Officers' Training Corps, and Secretary to the Headmaster of Winchester College; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of John Andrew Cowland, Woodlands, Brockenhurst; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Ernest William Marshall, 28 Onslow Gardens, S.W. *Educ.*: Winchester College; University College, Oxford. Served European War, Hampshire Regiment, Gallipoli (Cape Helles), 1915, 2nd Bn.; Macedonia, 1916-18, 10th Bn. and 12th Bn. (2nd in command) (D.S.O., despatches twice Croix de Guerre avec Palme). *Address:* Winchester College. *T.:* Winchester 15. *Club:* Cavendish.

COWLEY, 9th Earl (*cr.* 1857), **Christian Arthur Wellesley;** Baron Cowley (U.K.), 1828; Viscount Dangan, 1857; *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *S.* father, 1919; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Violet Neville (*d.* 1910), *d.* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; *m.* 1914, May Picard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Radley College. Is a member of theatrical profession; late Lieut. 5th Lancers; enlisted in Artillery, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, and poultry farming. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dangan, *q.v.* *Address:* Burwood, Cobham, Surrey.

See also Viscount Bertie.

COWLEY, Arthur Ernest, D.Litt., Librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; F.B.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Correspondling member of the Institut de France (Academie des Inscriptions); *b.* 1861; 4th *s.* of Frederick Thomas Cowley, London; *m.* 1913, Mabel Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of the Rev. W. Longmore Watts, late rector of Boxted, Essex. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trin. Coll., Oxford. Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1885-89; Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1890-95; assistant sub-librarian, Bodleian Library, 1896-99; sub-librarian, 1900-19; Sandars Reader in Bibliography at Cambridge, for 1912. *Publications:* The Original Hebrew of a portion of Ecclesiasticus (with A. Neubauer), 1897; Gesenius, Hebrew Grammar, translated from the German, 1898, 2nd ed. 1910; Aramaic Papyri (with A. H. Sayce), 1906; Catalogue of Hebrew MSS. in Bodleian Library, vol. ii. 1906; The Samaritan Liturgy, 2 vols., 1909; Judith, in Charles' Apocrypha, 1914; Jewish Documents of the Time of Ezra, 1919; Schweich Lectures, The Hittites, 1920; Aramaic Papyri of the 5th Cent. B.C., 1923; Catalogue of Hebrew Printed Books in the Bodleian Library, 1928. *Address:* 1 Holywell, Oxford. *Clubs:* Union, Athenæum.

COWLEY, Herbert; Editor Gardening Illustrated; *b.* Wantage, Berks, 1885; *m.* 1915, Elsie M., *o. d.* of Samuel J. Hurst; two *s.* *Educ.*: King Alfred's School, Wantage. Student Horticultural College, Swanley; trained Messrs. J. Veitch & Sons; Royal Gardens, Windsor; Royal Gardens, Kew. Editor of The Garden, 1915-21; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, and a member of the principal horticultural societies in Great Britain; visited Bulgaria as guest of King Ferdinand and collected plants in the Rhodope Alps, 1911; Collected in the Pyrenees, 1921 and 1927; Dolomites, 1922 and 1926; Maritimes, 1923; Majorca, 1925; joined 12th London Regt. on outbreak of European War (twice wounded at Ypres); discharged 1918. *Publications:* Vegetable Growing; Storing and Drying Vegetables; Cultivation with Movable Frames; edited Kew Guild Journal, 1909-14. *Recreations:* photography, travel. *Address:* 18 Sutherland Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* City 0244. *Club:* Garden.

COWLING, George H., M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Melbourne since 1927; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *o. s.* of late Thomas Cowling, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Angus McIntosh Wilson, Darlington; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Modern School, Leeds; Leeds University; Hamburg. First Class English L. and L., 1912; Gladstone Prize, 1912; served European War, 1915-19; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Leeds, 1919; Reader in English, 1925; Examiner in English to the University of London, 1927; Secretary Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1919-25. *Publications.* Music on the Shakespearean Stage, 1913; The Dialect of Hackness, North-East Yorkshire, 1914; A Preface to Shakespeare, 1925; Chaucer, 1927; Editions of Plays of Shakespeare, 1920-25; Blake's Songs of Innocence and of Experience, 1926; Milton's Paradise Lost, 1926; Reviews in Times Lit. Sup., Mod. Lang. Review, Yorkshire Post, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, walking. *Address:* 58 Balaclava Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.

COWPER, Frank, M.A. Ox.; *b.* London, 14 Jan. 1849; *s.* of Henry Cooper and Catherine, *d.* of late S. Lovegrove; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Rev. E. Cadogan, Rector of Wicken, Northants, and Rural Dean; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Aldenham; Brentwood; Blackheath Proprietary School. *Publications:* Sailing Tours, 5 vols.; Captain of the Wight; Cœdwalla; Island of the English; Hunting of the Auk; Jack-all-alone; The Forgotten Door; Christmas Eve on a Haunted Hulk; The Nineteth Degree, a Romance; Yachting and Cruising for Amateurs; Cruising Sails and Yachting Tales, 1921, 6th edition 1927, etc. *Recreations:* cruising, archæology. *Address:* St. Cross, Winchester. *Clubs:* Royal Cinque Ports Yacht; Royal Fowey Yacht; Parkstone Sailing.

COWPER, Frank Cadogan, A.R.A., R.W.S.; member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; painter; *b.* Wicken, Northamptonshire, 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Frank Cowper, *q.v.*, and Edith, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Cadogan. *Educ.*: Cranleigh. Studied art at St. John's Wood Art School, 1896; Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; six months in studio of late E. A. Abbey, R.A. Exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1899; exhibits regularly at the Academy, and at the Royal Water-colour Society, at principal provincial Galleries, and has exhibited at the Paris Salon, Rome, Venice, etc. *Principal Paintings:* The Good Samaritan, 1900; An Aristocrat Answering to the Summons to Execution in the French Revolution (City Art Gallery, Leeds), 1901; Hamlet (Queensland Art Gallery), 1902; St. Francis of Assisi, 1904; St. Agnes (Tate Gallery), 1905; The Devil disguised as a Troubadour singing to Nuns, 1907; Venetian Ladies listening to the Serenade, 1909; Erasmus and Thos. More visit the children of Henry VII. at Greenwich (mural painting in the Houses of Parliament), 1910; decorative panels in Houses of Parliament, 1912; Altar-piece for Godalming Church, 1913; Lucretia Borgia reigns in the Vatican in the absence of Pope Alexander VI. (Tate Gallery), 1914; Faust's first sight of Margaret (National Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney), 1915; The Nativity Morning, 1916; Our Lady of the Fruits of the Earth, 1917; The Blue

Bird, 1918; the Cathedral Scene from Faust, 1919; Fair Rosamund and Queen Eleanor, 1920; The Damozel of the Lake, 1924; La Belle Dame sans Merci, 1926; Paolo and Francesca, 1927; Titania Sleeps; and the Queen of Cornwall, 1928; many portraits. *Address:* 33 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.; Les Blanches, St. Martin's, Guernsey, Channel Islands. *Club:* Arts.

See also W. W. Carlile, Col. George Vanrenen.

COWPER, Henry Swainson, J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1902, Amy Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. S. Dundas, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Travelled in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Tripoli (Barbary) and Asia Minor. *Publications:* Through Turkish Arabia, 1894; The Hill of the Graces (Travels in Tripoli), 1897; Hawkshead, its History, Archæology, etc., 1899; editor of the Early Registers of Aldingham and Hawkshead, Lancs; The Development of the Art of Attack, 1906; Loddenden and the Usbornes of Loddenden, 1914. *Recreations:* archæology, shooting. *Address:* High House, Hawkshead, Ambleside. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

COWPER, Major-General Maitland, C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1912; Indian Army; Col. 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1899, Cecil Harriette, *o. d.* of Capt. J. Y. Allan, formerly Highland Light Infantry; one *s.* Entered Army, 1880; Captain, I.S.C. 1891; Major, Indian Army, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel, 1907; D. A. Q. M. G. Headquarters, India, 1902-5; A.A.G. India, 1906-7; G.O.S.I. and A.Q.M.G. India, 1912; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); commanded Allahabad Brigade, 1913-15, and 6th (Poona) Divisional Area, 1915, D.A. and Q.M.G. of Indian Expeditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.); 2nd class Order of the White Eagle, Servia. *Address:* Pleasant Place, Cardington, Beds. *Club:* United Service.

COWPER, Lt.-Col. Malcolm Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; late East Yorks Regiment; 3rd *s.* of late John Cowper and Marion Caroline, *e. d.* of George Green Emmott of Emmott Hall, Co. Lancaster; *b.* 16 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1909, Margaret Farrer, 2nd *d.* of H. Tunstill of Thornton Lodge, Aysgarth, Yorks; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Snapper Ranch, Enderby, British Columbia. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COWPER-COLES, Sherard Osborn, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E.; *s.* of late Captain Cowper-Coles, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1919, Constance Hamilton Watts; three *s.* Member Iron and Steel Institute, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Electro-Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry; founder of the Faraday Society; Fellow of the Royal Institution. Awarded diplomas and medals at various International Exhibitions; inventor of the Sherardizing process for rendering iron and steel rustless; process for inlaying and decoration of metallic surfaces; electrolytic process for making parabolic reflectors; the weak line of cleavage process for making wire; electrolytic process for the production of iron tubes, now in operation at Grenoble and Niagara Falls; electrolytic process for the recovery of zinc from its ores, which is being worked in Canada, America, Australia, etc., an electrolytic process for producing points and cutting edges, superseding grinding; founder of the electro-galvanising industry and chromium plating industry. *Publications:* many papers on scientific subjects read before various Technical Societies and Institutions. *Address:* Rossall House, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 60.

COX, Albert E., R.B.A., R.I., R.O.I., B.W.S.; *b.* Islington, 6 Oct. 1870; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in London. Student at People's Palace E. and Technical School, Bolt Court, Fleet Street; in business first as a designer for a manufacturing chemist, afterwards assisted Mr. Frank Brangwyn, R.A., in most of his important works; executed a panel in Royal Exchange; decorated a board room in Queen's Gate with eight mural panels; decorative panel for Orient Shipping Co., Cockspur Street Office, and a great many poster designs for shipping and railway companies. *Publications:* Lays of Ancient Rome; Westward Ho! *Address:* Studio A, 22 Blomfield Road, W.9. *Club:* Langham Sketching.

COX, Alfred, M.B., B.S.; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. M.A. (Univ. Durham) 1921; Medical Secretary, British Medical Association since 1912; Joint Secretary Central Medical War Committee, 1915-18; *b.* Middlesbro', 1866; *e. s.* of T. B. Cox; *m.* Florence A. (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Thomas Cheesman. *Educ.:* Albert Road School, Darlington; University of Durham. Has taken prominent part in medical politics and medical organisation, both in writing and speaking in this country and in Canada and South Africa; Ex-President North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, and was a member of both central committees specially appointed to reorganise the Association; late Town Councillor and J.P., Gateshead; in general practice, 1891-1908. *Publications:* many articles on medical organisation and politics. *Address:* Cotfield, Fairdene Road, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.A.:* Mediseers, Westcent, London. *T.:* Museum 9864. *Club:* National Liberal.

COX, Rev. Alfred Peachey, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; Vicar of Emmanuel, Clifton, Bristol; *b.* 9 Jan. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Treslove Cox of The Old Manor Lodge, Harrow; *m.* Louisa, Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. Robert Vansittart, Chiffs, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* 10 The Avenue, Clifton.

COX, Arthur Hubert, F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 2 Dec. 1884; *s. s.* of Arthur James and Mary Cox; *m.* 1919, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Charles Edward Page. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; University of Birmingham (B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1905, University Scholar, Priestley Research Scholar); University of Strasburg (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (B'ham)). Lecturer in Geology, University College, Aberystwyth, 1909; Assistant Lecturer in Geology, King's College, London, 1910; Lecturer in Petrology, 1915; Temp. Officer of H.M. Geological Survey, 1917; awarded Lyell Geological Fund, 1917; Member of Iron-Ore Committee, 1918. *Publications:* Papers on the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Wales and the Welsh Borders; Magnetic Disturbances and Geological Structure, Fireclays, etc., in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Geological Magazine, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* field geology, music. *Address:* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Newport Road, Cardiff; 29 Lon-y-dail, Rhiwbina, near Cardiff.

COX, Lt.-Comdr. Bernard Thomas, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.R.; *b.* 22 June 1884; *s.* of Rev. Cecil W. Cox, Rector of N. Kilworth; *m.* 1915, Katharine Audrey, 2nd *d.* of the Rev. C. E. Couchman of Thornby Rectory, Northants. *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's, Worksop; Mercantile Marine Training Ship Conway. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* North Kilworth Rectory, Rugby.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; Federal Senator since 1919; *b.* 2 May 1863; *s.* of F. C. Cox of Carlingford; *m.* 1893, Minnie, *d.* of W. K. Gibbens; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales; Queen's Jubilee medal; King's Coronation

tion medal. *Address:* 8 Fitzroy Street, Croydon, New South Wales. *Club:* Australian Pioneers', Sydney.

COX, Lieut.-Col. Charles Henry Fortnom, C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; British Resident, Trans-Jordan; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Prof. S. Herbert Cox; *m.* 1919, Edith Fortescue Blair, *y. d.* of Roland L. N. Michell, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Amman, Trans-Jordan.

COX, Sir Charles Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G., 1903; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 1858; *o. s.* of late Charles Cox, British Guiana Civil Service; *m.* 1885, 3rd *d.* of E. J. R. Willcocks, Principal of Training College, British Guiana; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wittersham, Kent (privately). Entered the Government Service, British Guiana, 1874; Assist. Govt. Secretary, 1889; was Sec. to Royal Commission sent out to British Guiana, 1882; Administrator of St. Kitts-Nevis, 1899-1904; Government Secretary of British Guiana 1904-13; and has administered the Government of the Leeward Islands and of British Guiana on several occasions; retired 1913; received the Coronation Medal. *Publications:* Index to Laws of British Guiana; Some Notes for Government Officers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Georgetown, Demerara. *Clubs:* Authors', West Indian.

COX, Edmund Charles, author; late Deputy-Inspector-Gen. of Police, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Rev. Sir George W. Cox, 14th Bt., and Emily Maria, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. William Stirling; *m.* 1891, Ella Marion, *d.* of late Col. G. W. Borradaile, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the Indian service, 1877; private in Sportsman's Battalion, May 1915; Lieut. in Army Service Corps, July 1915; Captain A.S.C. Dec. 1915; served East Africa May 1916. *Publications:* Short History of the Bombay Presidency, 1887; Tales of Ancient India, 1887; John Carruthers, Indian Policeman, 1905; My Thirty Years in India, 1909; Achievements of John Carruthers, 1910; Police and Crime in India, 1911; Exploits of Kesho Naik, Dacoit, 1912; contributor to Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* riding, rowing, swimming, and bicycling. *Address:* 7 Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.4.

COX, Edward Geoffrey Hippisley, C.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Dyson, Bell & Co., Parliamentary Agents; *b.* 29 Aug. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Hippisley Cox; *m.* 1914, Ethel Milsted, *d.* of Mountague Edye; two *s.* Late Lt.-Col. commanding Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles; D.L. for County of London; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Captain, 1915; Deputy Assist. Quartermaster-General, 1916; Deputy Assist. Adjutant-Gen., 1917; Assist. Adjutant-Gen. London District Command (temp. Lieut.-Col. in Army), 1918 (despatches, Brevet Major in Army, C.B.E.); Brevet Colonel, 1925. *Address:* 19 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0159. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

COX, Hon. Sir (Edward) Owen, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.L.C. 1922; F.R.G.S.; late Chairman of Consultative Council of National Association of New South Wales; *b.* Larne, South Wales, 21 Jan. 1866; *s.* of G. H. Cox, late R.N.; *m.* 1889. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London. Went to Australia, 1906; Director in Australia for Federal Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; Chairman Birt & Co. Ltd. *Address:* Onslow House, Greenknowe Avenue, Macleay Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

COX, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1926; Supt. of the Line, S.E. and Chatham Railway, 1911-23; Chief Operating Superintendent, Southern Railway, since 1923; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, 1918; Officier de la Couronne of Roumania, 1924; Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'honneur, 1927; Member of the Institute of Transport; Hon. Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address:* 53 Albemarle Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1571.

COX, E.; *see* Richardson-Cox.

COX, George Henry, J.P.; Chairman, Salt Union, Ltd., Mersey Power Co., Ltd., and Weston & Westall, Limited; Director North-Eastern Salt Co.; *b.* Liverpool, 1848; *s. s.* of late Geo. Frederick Cox and Emma Thirkell, both of Liverpool; *m.* 1878, Isabella, *d.* of James Richardson, Edinburgh, and *g.d.* of Adam Black, publisher, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Castle Howell Private School Lancaster; privately, in Liverpool. Engaged in commerce, mainly in relation to sugar, cotton, etc., for about thirty years; subsequently actively engaged in the production and distribution of salt and electricity; was Vice-President and Chairman of Council of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce for many years; and Member, Executive Committee of Association Chambers of Commerce; was also Member of the Advisory Committee of Board of Trade on Commercial Intelligence; was also Trustee of the Weaver Navigation; Chairman, Liverpool Reform Club, 1898; Chairman, Birkenhead Liberal Association. *Recreations:* angling, gardening, reading. *Address:* Underfell, Bowness on Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 209. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Athenæum, Liverpool.

COX, Major Harding, LL.B., F.Z.S.; late Vice-Chairman and Trustee of the Field, Queen, Law Times, Bazaar, and other newspapers and periodicals; late Dramatic Critic, Vanity Fair, and co-Editor, The Sporting Times; *o. s.* of late Mr. Serjeant Cox, and 2nd wife, Rosalinda, *d.* of Mr. Commissioner de Fonblanque; *m.* Hebe Gertrude, *d.* of late W. H. Barlow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow (shooting XI); Trinity College, Cambridge, (First Trinity First Boat, and holder of two river records). Late Captain Duke of Cambridge's Hussars; gazetted Captain 5 Dec. 1914; in command of 29th and after of 35th Coy. R.D.C.; seconded 28 Jan. 1916, and posted to 10th (Co. of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, and attached 102nd and 100th Provisional Battalions; A.R.O. on the Eastern Command Staff, 10 Jan. 1917; Ministry of Information, 1918-19. *Publications:* Coursing (Badminton Library), Lyrics and Recitations; Dogs; Chasing and Racing, 1922; A Sportsman at Large, 1923; Dogs and I, 1928; Yarns without Yawns, 1923; The Amateur's Derby, 1924; Fugleman the Foxhound, 1926; Kennel Editor Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1923; contributor of social and sporting articles to periodicals. *Musical Publications:* For King and Country, grand march; Sympatica, La Songeuse waltzes; Sylvan Suite, Temple of the Winds; Tug-of-War polka, etc., etc. *Paintings:* engraved and published The Tug-of-War, The Duet, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, coursing, angling, shooting, cricket, race-riding, athletics, rowing, and sculing; late master Missenden and Hambleden Vale Harriers, afterwards master of the Old Berkeley Foxhounds; formerly racehorse owner and amateur jockey; shooting, winner of the Grand International Trophy, 1885, Prix de Cloture (Monte Carlo), Gold Medal (Ostende), and the Grand Aristocratic Cup two years in succession; specially invited by the Austrian Government to inspect and report on the fisheries of Bosnia and Hertzgovina, 1897; author of the scheme for cultivation of fresh-water fish (Board of Agriculture), and of the scheme, The better Control of Dogs (Home

Office); judge at Crystal Palace, Birmingham, Crufts and all the principal dog shows; representative of shooting, angling, and canine subjects on F.M. Earl Haig's Sportsman's Committee. *Address:* Newick, Sussex. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

See also Mrs. Bennett Edwards.

COX, Harold, M.A.; Editor Edinburgh Review since 1912; Hon. Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge; Member of Court of Clothworkers' Company; Director of Calico Printers' Association; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts; *m.* Helen Clegg. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). President Cambridge Union, Mathematical Tripos, 1882; Lectured on Political Economy for Cambridge University Extension Society in York and Hull; spent nearly a year working as an agricultural labourer in Kent and Surrey in order to gain an insight into the life of English labourers; spent two years in India teaching mathematics in the Mahommedan College at Aligarh; returned to England in 1887 to read for the Bar, and became a student of Gray's Inn, but adopted journalism as a profession; Secretary of the Cobden Club, 1899-1904; M.P. (L.) Preston, 1906-9; Alderman L.C.C., 1910-12; Member of Bryce Commission on German Outrages, 1915; Committee on Public Retrenchment, 1916; Royal Commission on Decimal Currency, 1919. *Publications:* Land Nationalisation; Economic Liberty, 1920; The Problem of Population, 1923; various pamphlets on economic subjects. *Address:* 6 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7602; Old Kennards, Lyghe, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 69. *Club:* Athenæum.

COX, Rev. Heraclitus Matthew, B.A. Lond.; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; Vicar of Calverley since 1923; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. William Matthew Cox, Vicar of Tockwith; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Davy, Vicar of Millington cum Givendale; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Assistant-Curate of St. John the Baptist, Newington Hull, 1888; Assistant District Secretary for the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1892; Metropolitan Secretary, 1895; Vicar of Christ Church, Armley, Leeds, 1898; Vicar of St. Luke's, Manningham, 1911-23; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1921-23; Hon. Life Governor of the B. and F. Bible Society, 1905. *Address:* The Vicarage, Calverley, Leeds.

COX, Hugh Bertram, C.B. 1902; B.C.L., M.A.; *b.* 19 April 1861; *m.* Rachel, *y. d.* of the late General Sir Julius Richard Glyn, K.C.B., 1896. *Educ.:* Westminster School (Muir Scholar, 1877); Christ Church, Oxford. Junior studentship, Christ Church, Oxford, 1879; 1st class Mods. 1881; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1883; B.C.L. 1884; Barr. 1885; assisted the Attorney-General (Sir R. E. Webster, G.C.M.G., Q.C., M.P.) in Parliamentary and official work, 1886-97; Junior Counsel to the Treasury in peerage cases, 1892-1897; Junior Counsel to H.M. Customs, 1896-97; employed in connection with the British Guiana boundary question, 1896, 1897, and as one of the Junior Counsel in the preparation of the British case in the arbitration between Great Britain and Venezuela, 1897; Member of British Commission appointed to draw up a convention between Great Britain and France concerning the New Hebrides, 1906; represented Colonial Office on Naval Prize Law Committee, 1902, at Australian and New Zealand Merchant Shipping Conference, 1907, and on Commission Indian Immigration, 1909; Chairman Committee Friendly Society Registry, 1913; Chairman Drafting Committee Income Tax Bill, 1918; in charge department of Colonial Office dealing with self-governing Colonies, 1897-1907; Legal Assistant Under-Secretary, Colonial Office, 1897-1911; Solicitor of Inland Revenue, 1911-21. *Address:* 11 Victoria Park, Dover. *T.:* Dover 146. *Club:* United University.

COX, Rev. James Taylor, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Principal Clerk of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland since 1928; *b.* 19 May 1865; *s.* of Henry William Cox and Margaret Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.*, of late James Morrison, Phingask, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, 1917, Lilian Gertrude Lees, *o. d.* of late James Sykes, Sefton Park, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. Minister of Dyce, Aberdeenshire, since 1888; Clerk to the Presbytery of Aberdeen since 1903; Clerk to the Synod of Aberdeen since 1918; Convener of General Assembly's Advisory Committee on Freewill Offerings, 1921-28; Depute Clerk of the General Assembly, 1927-1928; Vice-Chairman of the General Assembly's Special Commission on the Financial Position of the Church; D.D. (Aberdeen) 1928; member of various Educational bodies. *Publications:* Assisted in Editing 4th edition of Dr. William Mair's Digest of Church Laws. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Manse, Dyce, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Dyce. *T.:* Dyce 40 X 4. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

COX, J. S.; *see* Snead-Cox.

COX, Rev. Lionel Edgar, M.A.: Rector of Lyndon, Oakham, since 1922; *b.* 28 March 1868; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Cox, Rector of Norton Juxta Twycross, Leicestershire, and of Ideford, Devon, and Laura Eleanor, *d.* of William Henry Jones of Brawdy, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* Somerset College, Bath; Dorchester Theological College; Durham University. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Paul's, Kandy, 1891; Incumbent of St. John's, Kalutara, 1895; joined the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1898; Archdeacon of Madras and Bishop's Commissary, 1910-22; late Senior Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Madras. *Address:* The Rectory, Lyndon, Oakham. *M.:* GT 6960.

COX, Percy Stuart, *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of Horace Cox of the Field newspaper, etc.; *m.* Naomi, *y. d.* of Captain and Mrs. Edwards of Haydon Hall, Pinner, Middlesex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (B.A.) Editor of the Queen newspaper, 1894-1914. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* Westward, Hook Heath, Woking.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percy Zachariah, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920, C.S.I. 1909; C.I.E. 1902; F.R.G.S. (Vice-President, 1926); F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U. (Vice-President, 1927); *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *y. s.* of late Arthur Z. Cox of Harwood Hall, Essex; *m.* 1889, Belle, D.B.E., *cr.* 1923, *y. d.* of Surgeon-General J. Butler Hamilton, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined army, 1884; served with 2nd Batt. Cameronians till 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1889; Indian Political Department, 1890; Vice-Consul Zaila, Somali Coast, 1898; Berbera, 1894-95; Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Arabia, 1899-1904; Consul-General, Bushire, 1904; Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909; Secretary Foreign Department Government of India, 1914; Chief Political Officer, Indian Expeditionary Force "D," 1914-18 (G.C.I.E., despatches); Acting British Minister to Persia, 1918-20 (K.C.M.G.); High Commissioner in Mesopotamia, 1920-28 (G.C.M.G.); British Plenipotentiary for negotiations with Turkey regarding Turko-Iraq Frontier, 1924; Plenipotentiary for India at Conference at Geneva, May 1925, for framing Convention for Control of Arms Traffic; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford University, 1925; D.L. Bedfordshire. *Recreations:* outdoor sports, photography. *Address:* The Woodlands, Clapham, Bedfordshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Marlborough, United Service, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

COX, Lt.-Col. St. John Augustus, C.M.G. 1915; O.B.E. 1923; late Royal Irish Regiment; b. 22 Oct. 1860; s. of late Major-General F. E. Cox, R.E., and Zébée, y. d. of Rear-Admiral T. E. Symonds, R.N.; g.s. of Captain S. F. Cox, 1st Life Guards, and Mary, o. d. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart.; m. Charlotte, d. of late Major J. F. W. Des Barres; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Bloxham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army (Royal Warwicks Regt.), 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Royal Irish Regt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1913; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal, 6 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924.

COX, Ven. William Lang Paige, M.A., B.D.; Archdeacon of Chester since 1914; Residentiary Canon Chester since 1917; b. 6 Sep. 1855; s. of late William Lang Paige Cox, formerly of Kingswear, Devon; m. 1884, Edith Margaret, d. of late E. Charley of Conway House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; two d. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Literature) 1877; M.A. 1881; B.D. (Dur.), 1912; Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1879; Curate of Teynham, Kent, 1878-80; Rock Ferry, 1881-82; Vicar of Rock Ferry, 1882-1904; Rural Dean of Birkenhead, 1895-1901; Chester Diocesan Lecturer in Divinity for 1907; Vicar of Alderley Edge, 1904-13; Hoylake, 1913-1917; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester, 1913; Hon. Canon, 1904-14; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1927. *Publications:* The Church of England as Catholic and Reformed; Christian Ethics and Peace Problems; The Word and Sacraments; Editor of Anglican Essays. *Address:* 5 Abbey Street, Chester.

COX, Lt.-Col. William Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director and Secretary of Oakwood Court, Ltd.; b. 1881; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Oakwood Mansions, W.14. *T.:* Park 4262. *Club:* British Empire.

Cox-Taylor, Lt.-Col. H. J.; *see* Taylor.

COXE, Henry Reynell Holled; I.C.S. retired; b. 9 Oct. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of Maj.-Gen. H. W. H. Coxe, I.S.C.; m. 1888, Louisa Coralie, y. d. of late G. N. Barlow, I.C.S., C.S.I.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Passed Indian Civil Service examination, 1882; joined the Service in Bengal, 1884; Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Burma, 1888; District Judge, 1895; Legal Remembrancer of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Puisne Judge, Calcutta, 1907-15; J.P. Oxon. *Recreations:* golf and croquet. *Address:* Ozendyke, Watlington, Oxon.

COXEN, Major-Gen. Walter Adams, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Artillery; Quartermaster-Gen., Army Headquarters Australian Military Forces; b. Egham, Surrey, 22 June 1870; s. of late Henry William Coxen of Brisbane; m. Adelaide Rebe, d. of late F. J. Beor of Beaudesert, Queensland; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Maj.-Gen. 1927. *Address:* 88 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

COXHEAD, Brig.-Gen. James Alfred, C.B. 1900; R.A.; retired; b. 10 Mar. 1851; 6th s. of John Coxhead of Russell Square and Old Jewry Chambers, London; m. 1887, Mabel Howard, d. of Capt. Paget Butler; one d. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1872; was Private Secretary and A.D.C. to Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., whilst Governor of Jamaica, 1883-87; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (India medal, clasp); commanded the R.A. of Indian contingent in the Boer War till the Relief of Ladysmith (medal with two clasps, C.B.); Assistant Military Secretary at Headquarters, 1903-4; Brigadier-General R.A. Northern Command, India, 1904-7; Inspector of Artillery, Northern Army, India, 1907; J.P., D.L., Suffolk. *Address:* Walding-field Lodge, Sudbury, Suffolk.

COXHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Langhorne, D.S.O. 1887; Military Knight of Windsor; b. Petersham, 8 Oct. 1864; 2nd s. of H. G. Coxhead and Susan Amelia, d. of Rev. C. Thompson; m. 1900, Eliza Lort (d. 1928) 2nd d. of Rev. D. Winter Morris; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Bute House, Petersham, Surrey; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1884; Burma Campaign, 1886-87 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1893; Brigade-Major, China Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal); Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1912; retired 1912; Military Knight of Windsor, 1914; reappointed Lieut.-Col., R.G.A., 10 Sep. 1914 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 15 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle.

COYAJEE, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Professor of Political Economy and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta; lately member Royal Commission on the Indian Tariff and Indian Currency. *Address:* Presidency College, Calcutta, India.

COYLE, James Vincent, C.B.E. 19 Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture Northern Ireland, since 1922; *e. s.* of late Charles Coyle, Rutland Square, Dublin, and Anne M., *o. c.* of late T. Duggan; b. 15 Dec. 1864; m. 1889, Grettie Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, of Drumcondra, Co. Dublin, and Leap, Co. Cork; six s. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1896; entered Collector General's Office, Dublin, 1884; First Class Clerk therein, 1892-99; Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Dublin, 1900-21; Principal Staff Officer and Deputy Chief Clerk therein; Chairman of Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland, 1919-21. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* 91 Malone Avenue, Belfast; Glenburn, Castle Avenue, Clontarf, Dublin.

COYLE, William Thomas, K.C. 1920; B.A.; District Court Judge and Chairman of Petty Sessions since 1927; son of late Patrick and Margaret Coyle, Enniskillen, North Ireland; m.; six c. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius and Sydney University. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised as a Barrister in England, 1896-1901; returned to Sydney; held many commissions as Acting District Court Judge; District Court Judge, 1927; Senior Crown Prosecutor, New South Wales, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing (trout and deep sea), surfing. *Address:* Woodbridge, Holt Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf.

COYNE, Rt. Rev. B.; *see* Elphin, Bishop of.

COZENS-HARDY, family name of **Baron Cozens-Hardy.**

COZENS-HARDY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Letheringsett; **Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy,** D.L.; b. 1873; 2nd s. of 1st Baron Cozens-Hardy; *S.* brother, 1924; m. 1900, Gladys Lily, d. of Arthur Wrigley Cozens-Hardy; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Heir:* s. Hon. Herbert Arthur Cozens-Hardy, b. 8 June 1907. *Address:* 9A Greenbank Drive, Liverpool; Letheringsett Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Major F. M. Bailey.

COZENS-HARDY, Archibald; Editor of the Eastern Daily Press since 1897; Magistrate County of Norfolk; County Councillor; President of the Newspaper Society, 1915; b. 11 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Norwich; Amersham Hall School. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston,

Norwich. *T.*: Norwich 1608. *Club*: National Liberal.

COZENS-HARDY, Edgar Wrigley, C.M.G. 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.*: Amersham Hall. Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Government Railways, 1906-19; General Manager, 1919-26. *Recreations*: cricket, golf. *Address*: Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.*: Norwich 1603. *Clubs*: Sports; Norfolk, Norwich.

CRABBE, Herbert Ernest, F.R.G.S.; Chairman of Devon Minerals and Railway, Ltd.; Sec. of the Positivist Soc.; Lecturer under the Army Education Scheme; *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *y. s.* of William Glanville Crabbe of Bridestowe, Devon, of the same E. Anglian family as the Rev. Geo. Crabbe the poet; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late Geo. Downs, of Hadleigh, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.*: privately at Torquay; London. Private Secretary to 2nd Lord Wolverton; late city editor London Opinion; has lectured on Modern History, History of Hampstead, The London Stock Exchange, Arms and Armour, Monumental Brasses, Thuringia and Devonshire. *Publications*: The Machinery of the Stock Exchange; King's Weigh-house Lectures; The Charm of Cairo; A Son of Devon; Mental Power and Training; numerous contributions to newspapers and magazines. *Recreations*: gardening, brass-rubbing, French literature. *Address*: Teignbridge House, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.*: Newton Abbot 71. *M.*: LA 4038.

CRABBE Captain Lewis Gonne Eyre, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; King's Harbour Master, Rosyth, since 1927; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Macdonald Stuart Crabbe, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

CRACKANTHORPE, Dayrell (Montague), C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1871; *e. surv. s.* of late Montague Crackanthorpe and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Eardley C. Holt; *m.* 1898, Ida (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Gen. Daniel Sickles, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's; France and Germany; Merton Coll., Oxford. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1896, 3rd Secretary, Madrid; passed examination in public law, 1897; 2nd Secretary, Washington, 1900; appointed to Brussels, 1902, where he acted from time to time as Charge d'Affaires; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Bucharest, June-Sep. 1906; 1st Secretary, Vienna, 1906; Tokyo, 1910-12; granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese; 1st Secretary, Belgrade, 1912, where he was in charge of H.M. Legation during year preceding and at outbreak of the European War; Counsellor of Embassy Jan. 1, 1917, on which date he was appointed to H.M. Legation at Athens and to be British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Athens, June-Oct. 1917, this period comprising the abdication of King Constantine and the return to power of Mr. Venizelos; Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, 1918; in charge at H.M. Embassy, July-Oct. 1919; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, Oct. 1919; retired, 1922; High Sheriff at Cumberland, 1926. Owns about 6000 acres in Westmorland and Cumberland. Lord of the Manors of Newbiggin, Ousby, etc. *Publications*: articles in *Fortnightly Review*, *Outlook*, etc. *Recreations*: golf, riding, shooting. *Address*: Newbiggin Hall, Newbiggin, Carlisle. *Clubs*: St. James's; Travellers', Paris.

CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert; *see* Murfree, Mary Noailles.

CRADDOCK, Sir Reginald (Henry), G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1908; *b.* 21 Mar. 1864; *s.* of late Surg.-Major William Craddock, 1st Goorkhas; *m.* 1888, Frances Henrietta, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late Gen. H. E. Browne, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; served in Central Provinces in various capacities, district and secretarial; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1900; Commissioner, 1902-7; Chief Commissioner, 1907-12; Home Member of the Viceroy's Council, 1912-17; Lieut.-Governor of Burma, 1917-22; First Chancellor Rangoon University; retired from I.C.S., 1923; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Services of India, 1923-24. *Address*: 84 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Ranelagh.

CRADOCK, Lieut.-Colonel Montagu, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1916; Special Reserve; *b.* 16 Oct. 1859; *e. surv. s.* of late Christopher Cradock of Hartforth, Yorks. *Educ.*: Richmond, Yorks. Gazetted Durham Fusilier Militia, 1877; gazetted Carabiniers, 1879; served with them through Afghan campaign, 1879-80 (medal); retired, 1895; commanded 2nd New Zealand contingent, 1899-1901, in South African War, also commanded 3rd Mounted Infantry Corps and the Bushman's Brigade during that period (promoted Lieut.-Col., despatches, medal and 5 clasps, C.B.); European War: formed 2nd King Edw. Horse, Aug. 1914, and commanded them until retired in August 1918 (C.M.G., despatches); Director, Metropolitan Vickers Co., Westinghouse Brake Co., etc. *Publication*: Sport in New Zealand. *Address*: 90 Piccadilly, W.1; Hartforth, Richmond, Yorkshire. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP. Sir C. E.; *see* Hartopp.

CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry James John, M.A.; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, since 1903; *e. s.* of Rev. H. G. Watson, late Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts; *m.* 1898, Florence Sophie, *e. d.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E., three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors School, London; St. John's Coll. Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887; Assistant Master at St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1888-90; Tonbridge School, 1890-1903 (House-Master from 1898); Member of I.A.H.M., H.M. Conf., Court of Liverpool University. *Recreations*: rowing, tennis, golf, cycling. *Address*: The School House, Crosby, Liverpool. *T.A.*: Cradock Watson, Crosby, Liverpool. *T.*: Waterloo 308.

CRAFER, Rev. Thomas Wilfrid, D.D. Cambridge Warden of the College of Greyladies; Dean and Professor of Theology at Queen's College, London; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Helen Catherine Philbrick; four *d.* *Educ.*: Scholar of Christ's and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge; Classical and Theological honours and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Tutor at St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1896; Chaplain and Lecturer at Downing College, Cambridge, 1902-17; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1903-17; Incumbent of S. Germains, Blackheath, 1917-24; Rector of Brampton, Hunts, 1924-25; Rector of Milton, Cambridge, 1925-27. *Publications*: Ezra and Nehemiah; Hosea; and Haggai and Zechariah; The Apocriticus of Macarius Magnes; Men of the Passion; Women of the Passion; Scenes in Drama from St. Paul's Life; The Atonement and the Eucharist Studies in Jeramiah, etc. *Address*: 10 Albion Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: Sutton 515.

CRAFT, Percy Robert, R.B.C.; R.C.A.; *b.* London; *s.* of John Craft, formerly of Milton, Kent; *m.* Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of John Tidy of West Wickham; one *s.* *Educ.*: private tutor. Studied Art at Heatherleys and the Slade School, under Sir E. J. Poynter and Professor Legros; exhibitor at the Royal Academy, the old Salon, Paris, the New Gallery, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester, Birming-

ham, and principal provincial exhibitions; Gold and Silver Medallist; the first Hon. Secretary and part Founder of The Imperial Arts League; first Hon. Organizing Secretary of the Passmore Edwards Art Gallery, Newlyn; Organizing Secretary of the Royal British Colonial Society of Artists. *Principal Works:* The Only Son, the Departure; The Only Son, the Return; Heva Heva; A Good Haul; Tucking a School of Pilchards on the Cornish Coast; The Pathos of War; Tea-time at the "Mays," Cambridge; Afterwards, R.A.; The Ancient Pageant of the Boar's Head, painted for the Master of the Worshipful Company of Cutlers. *Recreation:* theatricals. *Address:* 77 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Savage.

CRAGG, Major William Gilliat, D.S.O. 1918; The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 1883; *s.* of Capt. William Alfred Cragg, J.P., of Threekingham House, Threekingham, Lincs.; *m.* 1909, Violet Emily, *d.* of late Leonard Wodehouse Andrews of Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Retired 1st L.N. Lancs Regt. Oct. 1904; enlisted 5 Sep. 1914; Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 6 L.N. Lancs Regt. during part 1917, and for short period 38th Infantry Brigade, Mesopotamia (despatches); commanded London District Discharge Centre July 1919 till its disbandment June 1920; F.R.G.S.; F.R.C.I.; now Political Officer N. Nigeria; travelled extensively. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Care Secretariat, Kaduna, N. Nigeria. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CRAIB, William Grant, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.S.E., F.R.H.S.; Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Aberdeen and Keeper of the Cruickshank Botanic Garden, Old Aberdeen; *b.* 10 March 1882; *s.* of late William Craib, Banff; *m.* 1917, Mary Beatrice, *yr. d.* of Mrs. Turner, Acton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Banff and Fordyce Academies, Aberdeen University. Officiating Curator of Herbarium and Library, Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta; Assistant for India attached to the Royal Gardens, Kew; Lecturer on Forest Botany and Indian Forest Trees in the University of Edinburgh. *Publications:* mainly systematic on floras of Siam, India, and S.-W. China, also on movements of moisture in trees during winter and spring. *Recreations:* systematic botany. *Address:* Botany Department, University, old Aberdeen.

CRAIG; family name of **Viscount Craigavon.**

CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon T.; *see* Tudor-Craig.

CRAIG, Major Archibald Hay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 28 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Archibald Craig, M.D., Pathhead, Ford, Midlothian; *m.* 1916, Lilian, *y. d.* of late John Armstrong, Oakengates, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. Qualified as a Chartered Accountant, 1910; joined the staff of the Public Trustee, 1910; enlisted in the 14th County of London Batt. The London Scottish, Jan. 1913; mobilised on outbreak of war, went to France with the Batt. Sep. 1914 (wounded); Temp. Second Lieut. in 13th Batt. The Royal Scots, 1915; in France again, Oct. 1915 till wounded 22nd July 1918; relinquished Commission, 1921.

CRAIG Rear-Adm. A. W.; *see* Waller, Rear-Adm. A. C.

CRAIG, Capt. Rt. Hon. Charles Curtis, P.C. Ire. 1922; M.P. (C.) South Antrim, 1908-22, Co. Antrim since Nov. 1922; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923-24; D.L. Co. Down; *b.* 18 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon, Co. Down; *m.* 1897, Lillian Stevens, *d.* of late John Wimble of Long Ditton, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War in 11th Royal Irish Rifles (wounded and prisoner, 1916, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur). *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 29 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2673. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Ulster, Belfast.

CRAIG, Edward Gordon, *b.* 16 Jan. 1872. Acted for the first time in 1889 in London, Lyceum Theatre, under the direction of Henry Irving; commenced the study of the Art of the Theatre, 1897; founded School for the Art of the Theatre, Arena Goldoni, Florence, 1913. Member of English Wood-Engraving Society; many stage productions in England and on the Continent. *Publications:* The Page, 1898-1901; The Art of the Theatre, 1905; many essays in The Mask, published in Florence, since 1908; and in The Marionnette in 1918; Portfolio of Etchings, 1908, Florence; On the Art of the Theatre, 1911; Towards a New Theatre, 1913; The Theatre Advancing, 1921; Scene, 1923; Woodcuts and some Words, 1924; Nothing, or the Book-plate, 1925; Books and Theatres, 1925. *Address:* Via della Costa di Serretto, San Martino d'Albaro, Genoa, Italy.

CRAIG, Edward Hubert Cunningh B.A. (Cantab.) F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Consulting Geologist; Geological Adviser to Burmah Oil Co., and many other petroleum companies; Founder-Member and Member of Council of Institution of Petroleum Technologists; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *y. s.* of late Edward Cunningham-Craig; *m.* Anna Irene, *d.* of late Rev. William Cleaver; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Staff of H.M. Geological Survey, 1896; lent to Colony of Trinidad and Tobago, 1903, as Government Geologist; resigned from Government Service, 1907; conducted Geological Surveys and Investigations in Persia, Burma, India, Baluchistan, Barbados (for Colonial Government), Venezuela, South Africa (for Union Government), Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, 1907-14; Representative of the Director, Trench Warfare Supply Dept. at three chemical factories, 1916; Senior Geologist, Petroleum Research Dept. under Ministry of Munitions and Admiralty, 1917; Geological Adviser and Chief Officer for Co-ordination of Research and Production, Petroleum Executive, 1917-18; Technical Adviser to Committee on the Production of Oil from Cannel Coal, etc., 1918; conducted Geological Investigations in Egypt, Ecuador, East Indies, Rumania, Jugo-Slavia, Java, and U.S.A., 1920-24. *Publications:* Oil-Finding, an Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum; Joint Author of A Treatise on British Mineral Oil; Numerous Scientific Papers and Researches on Petroleum, Oil-Shale, Metamorphic Rocks, etc., and publications of H.M. Geological Survey. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Dutch House, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Naphtology, London. *T.:* Beaconsfield 57. *M.:* LX 6061. *Club:* West Indian.

CRAIG, Edwin Stewart, M.A.; Fellow of Magdalen College since 1918; Vice-President, 1926, 1927, and 1928; Registrar of the University of Oxford since 1924; *b.* Belfast, 2 June 1865; *e. s.* of Robert S. Craig of Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1892, Sophie (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of George Gough Gubbins of Summerville, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; University College, Oxford (Scholar). Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, 1905-13; Assistant Registrar and Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, 1907-24; Member of the Council of Somerville College since 1915; President, 1924-26; Delegate for Military Instruction; Delegate of the University Museum; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3151. *Club:* Oxford and County.

CRAIG, Sir Ernest, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; M.P. (U.) Crewe, 1912-18 and since 1924; mining engineer and coalowner; *b.* Houghton-le-Spring, Co. Durham, 7 Aug. 1859; *s.* of William Young Craig, mining engineer and colliery proprietor, and Harriet Milton, *o. d.* of Captain Stanney of Cowes, Isle of Wight; *m.* Anna, 2nd *d.* of late James M'Kay of Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Sandbach Grammar School; Canton Schule of Zurich; College of Physical Science, Newcastle. *Publications:* Working of Rearer Coal Measures, and Articles on Mining. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.; Milton House, Alsager, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Craig, Alsager. *T.:* Alsager 28. *M.:* M 1816, IF 219.

CRAIG, George, C.M.G. 1928; LL.M.; Comptroller of Customs, Wellington, N.Z., since 1923; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Craig, farmer, Southland, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Teresa Imelda, *d.* of James Moran, surveyor, Auckland; three *d. Educ.:* Boys' High School, Dunedin; Victoria University College, Wellington. Joined Customs Department, 1891; Audit Officer, Customs Branch, 1907; Chief Clerk, Customs Department, 1910; Assistant Comptroller, 1918. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* 16 Talavera Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.; Nikau Street, Murital, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellesley, University, Civil Service, Wellington.

CRAIG, Herbert James, J.P.; A.D.C.; V.D.; M.P. (L.) Tynemouth, 1906-18; Captain Royal Naval Volunteers, commanding Tyne Division; *b.* 30 Sep. 1869; *s.* of James Craig, M.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1886-92; *m.* 1909, Elsie, *d.* of Col. F. M. Rundall, *q.v. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. LL.B. in Law Tripos, parts i. and ii.; University XV., 1891. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892, and practised on the North-Eastern Circuit; is head of firm, Borries, Craig & Co., Ltd., export merchants and shipbrokers, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Tynemouth. *Club:* Reform.

CRAIG, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; M.P. Dublin University in Dail Eireann since 1921; King's Professor of Medicine, School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; Physician to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician to Dr. Steevens's Hospital, to Crooksling Sanatorium for Consumption, and to Cottage Hospital, Drogheda; Ex-President Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; Lecturer on Medicine Post Graduate Classes, T.C.D.; *b.* Castlecatt, Bushmills, Co. Antrim, 16 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1906, Kathleen I. Millar; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated, 1885 (B.A., M.B., B.Ch., Dublin Univ.); Assistant Physician, 1886-92, Visiting Physician, 1892-1910, Meath Hospital, Dublin; Demonstrator of Anatomy, R.C.S.I.; Extra Lecturer on Medicine, Carmichael College, Dublin; Assistant Physician, National Children's Hospital, 1886-96; Hon. Secretary, Leinster Branch, B.M.A., 1895-1905; President of Branch, 1906; Member of Central Council, B.M.A.; Vice-President, Medical and Neurological Sections, Member of Irish Committee, B.M.A.; Registrar Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, 1897-1910; Censor and Vice-President, 1912-14; Member of Council, T.C.D., 1913-16; General Secretary and Editor of Transactions Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1904-10; Extern. Examiner in Medicine, Queen's University, Belfast, 1916-20; Examiner in Medicine, Entrance R.A.M.C., 1902-5. *Publications:* in Dublin Journ. of Medical Science; in Transactions of Royal Academy of Medicine, and in British Medical Journal numerous papers on nervous, gastric, hæmic, and other diseases. *Recreations:* golfing and motoring. *Address:* 18 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 1475. *M.:* IK 941. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Dublin Golf; Royal Portrush Golf.

CRAIG, Lt.-Col. James, C.B.1921; T.D.; J.P., C.A.; N.P.; retired; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 24 June 1864; *s.* of late James Craig, of Eastfield, Midlothian, and Euphemia Bannerman; *m.* 1892, Maud Pearson, *d.* of late Samuel Cochrane, Calcutta; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. Admitted as a Chartered Accountant, 1886; as a Notary Public, 1896; practised till 1914, when he retired on proceeding to France in command of the 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Chairman of the County Territorial Army Association of Clackmannanshire; Military Member of Kinross-shire T.A. Association; appointed to command 7th A. & S. Hrs., 1906 (1914-15 star, despatches thrice for services in the war, C.B.). *Recreations:* travelled extensively; shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* The Glen, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1260. *M.:* XN, 3171. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Constitutional.

CRAIG, James, B.A., K.C.; retired Judge, 1912; *b.* Inverurie, Scotland, 31 July, 1851; *s.* of George Craig, Ellon, Aberdeenshire, and Anne, *d.* of Rev. James Clark, Daviot, Scotland. *Educ.:* Arnprior High School; McGill University, Montreal. Barrister, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1878; K.C. 1898; practised in County of Renfrew; Judge of Supreme Court, Yukon Territory, and Judge in Admiralty of Yukon Territory, 1900; at one time Warden of Renfrew County; Mayor of Town of Renfrew; Captain and Paymaster of 42nd Batt. Militia; President Empire Club, Canada, 1913. *Publication:* History of Township of M'Nab. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 73 Walker Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *T.:* Ran. 7040. *Clubs:* Zero, Dawson; Granite; Summit Golf, Toronto. *M.:* XI 1577.

CRAIG, James Alfred; assistant editor of Great Thoughts, 1890-1914; editor since 1914; editor of The Christian Age, 1900-1917, and of Helping Words, 1891-1907; *b.* 12 Oct. 1858; *s. s.* of Adam Hunter Craig of Partick, Glasgow. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 4 Bouverie Street, E.C.4.

CRAIG, James A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Otology, Queen's University of Belfast; Past President, Ulster Medical Society; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim; *s.* of James Craig, Ballymoney; *m.* 1917, Blanche, *d.* of J. R. Waldron, The Red Cottage, Hythe, Hants; two *s. Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast; University of Vienna. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland with first place, first class honours, etc.; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; afterwards studied diseases of the eye and ear at Vienna; has travelled extensively; member of Editorial Committee and Director of the British Journal of Ophthalmology; Past President, Irish Ophthalmological Society. *Publications:* has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, skating. *Address:* 11 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 2220. *M.:* XI 1577. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

CRAIG, James Ireland, M.A. (Edin.), B.A. Cantab.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.Met.S.; Member Institut Egyptien; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Ministry of Finance, since 1928; *b.* Buckhaven, Scotland, 24 Feb. 1868; *s. s.* of late Capt. T. M. Craig, one of the pioneers of the development of Borneo; *m.* 1897, Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Major John Wilson, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh (Watson Fellowship, 1892); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. (Scholar) 15th Wrangler, 1892; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1893; Winchester College, 1895; Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1896-99; Survey Department of Egypt, 1899-1913; Controller, Statistical Department, Egyptian Government, 1913-17;

Controller of Supplies, Egypt, Sep. 1917-March 1918; Ministry of Food (London), Apr. 1918-Jan. 1920; Director of Food Control, Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission, Jan. 1920-22; Controller-General, 1925-28, of the Egyptian Census for 1927; has travelled in East Africa, Uganda, the Sudan, and Abyssinia in connection with studies of the Nile (3rd class Medjidieh, 1906; 3rd class Nile, 1915.) *Publications:* General Theory of Map Projections; Meteorological Reports, 1905-12; Nile Flood of 1909-12 (annual); (with Sir William Willcocks, K.C.M.G.) third edition of Egyptian Irrigation; numerous papers. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, walking, and sailing. *Clubs:* Cocoa Tree; Turf, Cairo.

CRAIG, Sir Maurice, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician in Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital; Chairman, Medical Committee, Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Penshurst, Kent; Consulting Neurologist to the Ministry of Pensions; Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 29 March 1866; *s. s.* of William Simpson Craig, M.D., and Frances Margaret Morrison; *m.* 1903, Edith de Saumarez, *d.* of A. Kentish Brock, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford; Caius College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Gaskell Gold Medal, 1900; Physician for and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, and Demonstrator in Psychology, Guy's Hospital, 1902-26; Bradshaw Lecturer on Mental Symptoms in Physical Disease, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Maudsley Lecturer on some Aspects of Education and Training in relation to Mental Disorder, 1922; Examiner for Diploma in Psychological Medicine, Cambridge University; Member of War Office Committee, Shell Shock, 1920-22; President of Section of Neurology and Psychological Medicine, British Medical Association, 1925; President Old Bedfordians Club, 1926 and 1927; President Odd Volumes, 1926-27. *Publications:* Text-book on Psychological Medicine; Nerve Exhaustion. *Address:* 4 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 8644. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Littlehampton Golf.

CRAIG, Lt.-Col. Noël Newman L., D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E., LL.D.; *b.* Kildare, Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of late William Alexander Craig, J.P., of Crotanstoun, County Kildare, and Frascati, Blackrock, County Dublin; *m.* 1926, Marian Eleanor, *d.* of late Edgar Clark Quinby, of Titusville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Educ.:* University School and Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator (Gold Medallist), Honours B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Joined Indian Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1906 (Sword of Honour); Capt. 1914; T. Lt.-Col., A.Q.M.G., 1918; called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1915; served European War two years regimentally and subsequently as D.A.D.S. H.Qrs. Second Army France, D.A.D.S., Italy; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles, (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold Belgium, Officer Crown of Italy, Officer Crown Belgium, Croix de Guerre with Palme, Croce of Merit); subsequently employed as A.Q.M.G. di Guerra, Base, G., Brussels, D.A.A.G., British Para- A.Q. France 1918-22; retired pay, 1924; ...tions, In July r Service, British Legation, and Buda-Pest, ...27; resigned 1927. *Publi-*Mission Diplomatique, 1925; Oslo, 1926. *Address:* 8 Queen Street, *cations:* contributions ... National Review and English Review, etc. *Address:* Legation, Oslo. *M.:* Hall, W.1; British ... Hurlingham. GB. *Clubs:* St. James' ... Co. Antrim. A.; Canon of Secretary ... s. of William Cathedral; ... Frances Margaret Craig, M.D., ... Clifford; Eunice; unmarried. ... and Fr... imble ...te of Holy ... Cambridge ... ember and Sacrist of St. Saviour's Collegiate Church, Southwark, 1899-1903; Wilberforce Missioner, Diocese, Rochester, 1903-5; Member of College of St. Saviour, 1899-1905; Wilberforce Missioner of Diocese of Southwark, 1905-7; Sub-Warden of Coll. of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1905-7; Vicar of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, 1907-14; Warden of the College of St. Saviour, 1914-25; and Warden of Southwark Diocesan House, Carshalton, 1920-25. *Address:* Southwark Diocesan House, Carshalton Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 3047.

CRAIG, Colonel Robert Annesley, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 7 July 1869; *s.* of R. S. Craig, Belfast; *m.* 1904, Helen Mary Stewart, *d.* of Very Rev. Graham Craig, Dean of Clonmacnois; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; R. M. Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1909; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Leitroy Gold Medal, 1916; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B.E. for valuable services in connection with the war); has held the following appointments—Assistant Inspector, A.O.D.; Experimental Officer, A.O.D.; Assist. Experimental Officer, Experimental Staff; Assist. Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Dept.; Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Dept.; Staff Capt., War Office; Superintendent, Research; Commandant Artillery College, Woolwich; Assistant Director of Artillery; retired, 1926. *Address:* Westways, Tolland Bay, I. of W. *T.:* Freshwater 68.

CRAIG-BROWN, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; late the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 20 June 1871; *s. s.* of late T. Craig-Brown, Selkirk; *m.* 1903, Constance Ellen, *y. d.* late Henry Guinness, Stillorgan, co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1899; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-12, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A.G. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, 4th class); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* 9 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

CRAIG-McFEELY, C. M. M.; *see* McFeely.

CRAIGAVON, 1st Viscount (U.K.) *cr.* 1927, of Stormont, Co. Down; **James Craig,** Bt., *cr.* 1918; P.C. Ire. 1921, N. Ireland 1922; D.L. Co. Down; J.P. Belfast; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1922; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1926; First Prime Minister of Northern Ireland since June 1921; M.P. (U.) East Division Co. Down 1906-18, Mid-Down 1918-21; since 1921, sits as one of the members for Co. Down in the House of Commons of Northern Ireland; *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; 6th *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon and Tyrella, Co. Down, and Eleanor Gilmour, *d.* of Robert Brown; *m.* 1905, Cecil Mary Nowell Dering, *o. c.* of late Sir Daniel A. A. Tupper, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchiston. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; is Hon. Lieut.-Col. in Army. Served in South African War, 1900-2, with Imperial Yeomanry and Irish Horse; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Div. 1914-15; contested North Fermanagh, 1903; Treas. of H.M. Household, 1916-18; Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Admiralty, 1920-21; an Associate of the Institute of Naval Architects, a Freeman of the City of Derry, 1924, and a Vice-Pres. of Ulster Unionist Council. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Craig [*b.* 2 Mar. 1906. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Prime Minister's Residence, Belfast; Cleeve Court, Streatley-on-Thames, Berks. *T.:* Goring 79. *M.:* Of 21. *Clubs:*

Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

CRAIGHEAD, Edwin Boone, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Ham's Prairie, Missouri 1861; *m.* 1889, Kate Johnson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster College, Central College, Mo.; Vanderbilt University; Leipzig; Sorbonne. Professor of Greek, Wofford College, S.C., 1890-93; President Clemson College (South Carolina A. and M. College), Clemson, S.C., 1893-97; Central College, Fayette, Mo., 1897-1901; Missouri State Normal School, Warrensburg, 1901-4; Tulane University, N.O., 1904-1912; President University of Montana, 1912-15; Commissioner of Education, North Dakota, 1915-17; Editor and Owner Billings Star, Weekly and Daily New North-West, Missoula, Mont.; member of American Board, The Hibbert Journal; member Board of Trustees Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; Fellow American Scientific Association; Commissioner of Education for schools of higher education in North Dakota. *Publications:* Skepticism as an Element of Progress; John C. Calhoun; Medical Education in the South; Functions and Limitations of Governing Boards; Inaugural Address at Tulane University and others. *Address:* Missoula, Montana.

CRAIGIE, Major Patrick George, C.B. 1902; President Royal Statistical Society, 1902, Fellow since 1874; President Section F British Association for Advancement of Science, 1900, and Sub-Section Agriculture, Winnipeg, 1909; *b.* Perth, N.B., 29 May 1843; *s.* of late David Craigie; *m.* 1867, Gertrude Charlotte (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Rev. John Cheales, Vicar of Skendleby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Served in Royal Perth Militia and 3rd Battalion Royal Highlanders, 1861-82; Secretary Local Taxation Committee, 1871-90; Secretary Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1879-90; reported on markets of Paris and Brussels for Royal Commission on Market Rights and Tolls, 1888; reported on the agricultural schools of France for the Agricultural Department of the Privy Council, 1888; Official Delegate at the meetings of the International Statistical Institute at Rome, Paris, Vienna, Chicago, Berne, St. Petersburg, Christiania, Buda-Pesth, Berlin, London, Copenhagen, Paris, and the Hague, 1887-1911; Secretary-General of International Statistical Institute, 1905-7; Hon. Treas., 1909; Director of Statistical Intelligence and Educational Department Board of Agriculture, 1890; Assistant Secretary Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1897-1906; Gilbey Lecturer on History and Economics of Agriculture at University of Cambridge, 1906-9. *Publications:* numerous reports, papers, and pamphlets on rating, agricultural, and statistical questions. *Recreations:* travelling and statistics. *Address:* Avenue House, Lympstone, Devon. *Clubs:* National, Farmers'.

CRAIGIE, Sir William A., Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxon), LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Oxford, Cambridge, Calcutta); Hon. Fellow of Oriel College; Professor of English, University of Chicago; joint-editor of the Oxford English Dictionary since 1901; *b.* Dundee, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of James Craigie and Christina Gow; *m.* Jessie K. Hutchen, 1897. *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Studied at St. Andrews Univ., 1883-88, taking M.A. (with honours in Classics and Philosophy), 1889; gained Guthrie Scholarship at St. Andrews, 1888, and was elected Bible Clerk at Oriel College, 1889; first class in Litt. Hum. (1890 and 1892); studied Scandinavian languages in Copenhagen, 1892-93; Assistant and Lecturer in Humanity at St. Andrews, 1893-97; Lecturer in Scandinavian Languages at Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1905-1915; Fellow of Oriel College, 1917-25; Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, 1916-25; engaged on the Oxford English Dictionary since 1897; *Publications:* various articles on Scottish, Gaelic, and Scandinavian subjects in the Scottish Review, Anglia, Arkiv för nordisk Filologi, etc.; also Scandinavian Folklore, A Primer of Burns, 1896; editions of Burns, 1896 and 1898, and Bellenden's Scottish Translation of Livy, 1901-8; Religion of Ancient Scandinavia, 1906; Skotlands Rimur (Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy), 1908; Icelandic Sagas, 1913; The Pronunciation of English, 1917; The Maitland Folio Manuscript, 1919-27; The Maitland Quarto Manuscript, 1920; A First English Book, 1920; English Reading Made Easy, 1922; The Asloan Manuscript, 1923-25; Easy Readings in Anglo-Saxon, 1923; Specimens of Anglo-Saxon Prose and Poetry, 1923-25; An Advanced English Reader, 1924; Easy Readings in Old Icelandic, 1924; The Poetry of Iceland (in the Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse), 1925; A First English Reader, 1927; English Spelling, 1927; The Study of American English, 1927. *Address:* Ridgehurst, Watlington, Oxon; University of Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Lieut.-Col. H. M.; *see* Halkett.

CRAIK, Sir George Lillie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926, M.C.; Barrister; Managing Director Commonwealth Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Fanny Esther (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Charles Duffield, Manchester; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1900; Legal Adviser, Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1903-9; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1910-14; Captain, Lovat Scouts, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *b.* H. D. Craik, *q.v.* *Address:* 5A Dean's Yard, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0256. *Club:* Athenæum

CRAIK, Henry Duffield, C.S.I., I.C.S.; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, since 1927; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon Sir Henry Craik, 1st Bt., K.C.B., M.P.; *m.* 1901, E. H. D'O., *d.* of Rev. R. Baker-Carr; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in the Punjab as Settlement Officer, Sessions Judge and Secretary to Government; in Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-22; Chief Secretary, Punjab, 1922-27. *Address:* Punjab Secretariat, Lahore, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

CRAIK, Lieutenant-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1916; late Indian Army; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of William Craik; *m.* 1908, Sybil Margaret, *widow* of F. Balfour; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Hampshire Regt., 1891; transferred to 19th Bengal Lancers (now 19th K.G.O. Lancers), 1896; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Court Manor, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRAKE, Major Ralph Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; King's Own Scottish Borderers; *s. s.* of late W. P. Crake; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Noel, 2nd *d.* of late Major Peter Marrow, Dragoon Guards; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Depôt K.O.S.B., Berwick-on-Tweed. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAM, Ralph Adams; architect and author; *b.* Hampton Falls, New Haven, 16 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. William Augustine Cram and Sarah Elizabeth Blake; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Carrington, *d.* of late Capt. Clement Carrington Read, C.S.A., of Virginia. Litt.D. Princeton, 1910; LL.D. Yale, 1915; Notre Dame, 1925. Architect, 1889; Supervising Architect, Princeton University; Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; ex-President Boston Society Architects; Fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences;

A.I.A., North British Academy Art, Royal Geographical Society, London; Sec. Mediæval Academy of America; Hon. Corr. Member Royal Inst. British Architects; A.N.A.; Member Am. Federation of Arts, Architectural Association, London; Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1921. *Publications:* The Decadent; Black Spirits and White; Church Building, 1901; The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 1906, new ed., 1928; Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1906; The Gothic Quest, 1907; Excalibur, 1908; The Ministry of Art, 1914; Heart of Europe, 1915; The Substance of Gothic, 1917; The Nemesis of Mediocrity, 1918; The Great Thousand Years, 1918; The Sins of the Fathers, 1919; Walled Towns, 1919; Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh, 1919; Towards the Great Peace, 1922. *Address:* 248 Boylston Street and 71 Mount Vernon Street, Boston; Whitehall, Sudbury, Mass. *Club:* Century, New York.

CRAMER, William; Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Imperial Cancer Research Fund; *b.* 2 June 1878. *Educ.:* Universities of Munich, Berlin, Edinburgh; University College Hospital, London. *Publications:* Numerous papers in scientific journals on cancer, physiology, bio-chemistry. *Address:* 8-11 Queen's Square, W.C.1.

CRAMER-ROBERTS, Major M. T.; *see* Roberts.

CRAMP, Concemore Thomas; Industrial General Secretary National Union of Railwaymen, 1920; *b.* Staplehurst, Kent, 19 March 1876; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Board Schools, Staplehurst. Left school at twelve years of age to work as gardener, first at Staplehurst, later in London and Hampshire; entered railway service at Shipley, Yorks, 1896; elected to Executive Committee of Railwaymen's Union, 1911; President, 1918-19; Member of Consumers' Council, War Emergency; Workers' National Committee, Port and Transit Executive Committee, Reconstruction Committee (Education); Labour Party Executive Committee; Chairman Labour Party, 1925; President, International Transport Workers Federation, 1926. *Address:* 84 Harrow View, Harrow; Unity House, Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Harrow 0540; Museum 9101.

CRAMPTON, Vice-Adm. Denis Burke, D.S.O., C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 14 June 1873; *o. s.* of late J. G. Crampton; *m.* 1904, Evangeline Beatrice, *d.* of Col. E. Dickinson, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington; Britannia. Entered Navy, 1884; Commander, 1904; Rear-Adm. 1922; Vice-Adm., 1927; served as Lieutenant of Thrush in Bear River Expedition, 1895 (general Africa medal, Brass River clasp); bombardment of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896; Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1907-11; Chief of Staff to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, during European War (C.B.E.); retired list, 1922; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown of Italy; 2nd class Russian Order of Stanislaus, 2nd class Danish Order of Dannebrog, Grecian Order of Redeemer. *Recreations:* out-door pursuits. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; R.Y.S. (hon.) Cowes.

CRAMPTON, Brig.-Gen. Piennes Henry, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 2 June 1862; *s.* of Captain Philip Henry Crampton of Fassaro; *m.* 1901, Kathleen, *d.* of late Archibald Brock. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport (Burney's); R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1911; Instructor, R.M. Academy, 1898-1900; Chief Instructor, 1900-2; Coast Defence Commander, Harwich, 1911; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, S. Coast Defences, 1912-13; Coast Defence Commander, Dover, 1914; G.O.C. Dover Garrison, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1915; B.E.F. France as a G.O.C.R.A. Aug. 1915-Nov. 1917; G.O.C. Cromarty, Nov. 1917-Nov. 1919. *Address:* Little Grange, Camberley. *T.:* 694. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Royal N. Devon Golf.

CRAMPTON, Harold Percy, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Cantab; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Middlesex Hospital; *b.* London, 1878; *s. s.* of Percy and Florence Crampton; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Tindal-Atkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Cambridge University; Middlesex Hospital. Anæsthetist Central London Nose, Throat and Ear Hospital, 1908-20; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1915-19. *Publication:* Chapter Anæsthesia, History of Great War, based on Official Documents, 1922. *Address:* 7 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4120. *M.:* XT 1545.

CRAMPTON, Colonel Philip John Ribton, C.B.E. 1919; R.F.A. retired; *b.* 7 March 1860; *y. s.* of George Ribton Crampton, of St. Valerie, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Caroline Mabel, *d.* of Col. George C. Spaight, of Derry Castle, Co. Tipperary; no c. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army 1880; graduated Staff Coll., 1893; served in Boer War, 1900-2, on special service and on Staff (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. 1900, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded XLVII. Brigade R.F.A. 1905-10; retired, 1910; served on Staff, 1914-17 (mentioned for valuable services C.B.E.). *Address:* Roqueville, Mont Cantel, Jersey.

CRAN, Marion, F.R.H.S.; author; Founder and Director of the Garden Club; Hon. Treasurer of the National Gardens Guild; Garden Writer to the Queen and other newspapers; Broadcaster of the fortnightly Garden Talks from 2LO; *b.* South Africa, 1879; *d.* of late Rev. H. E. Dudley, Rector of Little Billing, Northants. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton. Trained at Rotunda Hosp., Dublin, 1899; Sub-Editor of Connoisseur, 1901; Burlington Magazine, 1903; Art Critic, 1904; Commissioner for the Canadian Government to report on conditions for women in the North-West, 1908; Hon. Secretary of the Poet's Club, 1907-20; Matron of Whitmead Sanatorium, 1915-16; Assist.-Sec. and Interviewer of the Imperial Association for assisting Disabled Officers, 1916-19; Commissioned through Africa, Rhodesia, Australia, New Zealand and Canada, by the Imperial Association and British Press to report on conditions of Migration within the Empire, 1920. *Publications:* Herbert Beerbohm Tree, 1907; A Woman in Canada, 1909; The Song of a Woman: Poems, 1909; The Garden of Ignorance, 1918; Garden of Experience, 1921; The Story of my Ruin, 1924; The Garden Register and Garden Talks, 1925; The Gardens of Good Hope, 1926; The Joy of the Ground, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, nature-study, travel. *Address:* Coggers, Benenden, Kent. *Club:* Garden.

CRANAGE, Very Rev. David Herbert Somerset, Litt. D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Dean of Norwich since 1928; Secretary of the Gilchrist Educational Trust since 1923; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Dr. J. E. Cranage of the Old Hall, Wellington, Salop; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Tyrer of Stockton House, Warwickshire, and afterwards of Bedford. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (was away eighteen months through illness and travelled in Egypt and on the Continent). Has also travelled in India, Ceylon, and America; Curate of Little Wenlock, 1897-98; Much Wenlock, 1898-1902; Secretary of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, 1902-24, and of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, 1924-28; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1928; Ex-Chairman of the Faculty Board of Fine Arts in the University of Cambridge; Vice-President of the Royal Archæological Institute; Ex-President, Cambridge Antiquarian Society; Chairman Y.M.C.A. Education Committee, Member of the Adult Education Committee,

Board of Education; Member of the Bishops' Advisory Committees on Ancient Buildings for the Dioceses of Ely, Hereford, and Lichfield, and of the Central Council for the Care of Churches. *Publications:* An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire, 1894-1912; Summer Meeting Sermons, 1914; The Home of the Monk, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Norwich; The Beam House, Church Stretton. *T.:* Norwich 2305; Church Stretton 37. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Shropshire.

CRANBORNE, Viscount, Robert Arthur James Cecil, late Lieut. 5th (Res.) Batt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *s. s.* and *heir* of 4th Marquis of Salisbury; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Vere, *e. d.* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Edward Peter Cecil, *b.* 24 Oct. 1916. *Address:* 25 Charles St., Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2682.

CRANBROOK, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1892, **John David Gathorne-Hardy;** Viscount Cranbrook, 1878; Baron Medway, 1892; Lieut. R.F.A.; Alderman, L.C.C., 1928; *b.* 15 April 1900; *s. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Dorothy Boyle, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1926, Bridget, *o. d.* of Rupert D'Oyly Carte, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ralph Edward Gathorne-Hardy [*b.* 4 June 1901. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford]. *Address:* Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, Suffolk; 24 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6357. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Cruising.

See also R. D. Carte, Viscount Goschen, Sir Henry Gratham.

CRANE, Lt.-Col. Charles Paston, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Rev. Canon Crane; *b.* 12 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1908, Mary Alice Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine of Warleigh Manor, Somerset. *Educ.:* home; Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. (Honours Modern History) 1878; M.A. 1901. Joined Royal Irish Constab. as Cadet, 1879; served through Land Agitation in Kerry, 1880-89; special duty in Donegal and South-Eastern Province, 1889 and 1894; Private Secretary to Inspector-General, 1895-97; Resident Magistrate, Donegal, 1897-1900; seconded in 1900 to serve as Captain and Adjutant of 12th Regt. Imperial Yeomanry in South African Campaign; served in South Africa to May 1901 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); seconded for service with army, Sep. 1914; Major, 11th (Service Batt.) Lancashire Fusiliers, Sep. 1914-March 1915; attached Irish Guards, 1915; commanded 2/4 (Hallamshire) Batt. York and Lancaster Regiment, June 1915-July 1916; and 43rd Provisional Battalion, July 1916-Oct. 1916 (despatches, O.B.E.); represented Central Wandsworth on London County Council, 1922-25. *Publication:* Kerry, in Little Guide series. *Address:* 19 Sloane Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 1208. *Club:* Carlton.

CRANLEY, Viscount; William Arthur Bampfylde Onslow; *b.* 11 June 1913; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Onslow, *q.v.* *Address:* 107 St. George's Square, S.W.

CRANMER-BYNG, L., J.P., C.A.; Editor of the Wisdom of the East series; *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *s. s.* of Lt.-Col. A. M. Cranmer-Byng, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Harriet (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Isaac Hammersley; 2nd, Daisy, *d.* of N. Heath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Closely identified with the literary movement of the early 'nineties, he published Paul Verlaine's last poems in the columns of The Senate; has since devoted himself to popularising the study of oriental literatures through the medium of Wisdom of the East series; lectures on Eastern subjects, especially Chinese poetry, which he has been largely instrumental in introducing to European readers; J.P. and Alderman for Essex and Vice-Chairman of the Elementary Education Committee. *Publications:* A Feast of Lanterns; A Lute of Jade; The Odes of Confucius; The Rose Garden of Sa'di. *Recreations:* shooting, tree-planting. *Address:* Foley Mill, Thaxted, Essex. *T.A.:* Thaxted. *T.:* Thaxted 22.

CRANSTOUN, Charles Joseph Edmondstoune-, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; Bt. Col., T.A.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles E. H. Edmondstoune-Cranstoun of Corehouse, and Edith Mary, *d.* of C. W. E. Jerningham of Painswick, Glos. *Educ:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, Lanarkshire Yeomanry and 6th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Lieut.-Col. commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1920-1925. *Address:* Corehouse, Lanark. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

CRANSTOUN, James; K.C. 1913. Called to Bar, 1880: Middle Temple; Oxford Circuit. *Address:* 1 Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 12658; 21 Great Russell Mansions, W.C.

CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. G. H.; *see* Gippsland, Bishop of.

CRANWORTH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1899), **Bertram Francis Gurdon;** *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily, *d.* of R. Boothby Heathcote; *m.* 1903, Vera, *d.* of Arthur W. Ridley, of Eaton Place, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S.A. War, 1900-1; B.E. Africa, 1906-11; European War, France and East Africa, 1915-18 (M.C., French Croix de guerre (with Palm), despatches twice). *Publication:* A Colony in the Making, 1912, second edition entitled Profit and Sport in British East Africa, 1919. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Brampton Gurdon, *b.* 21 June 1904. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Grundisburgh, Woodbridge; Londiana, British East Africa. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

CRASKE, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; *b.* 7 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Dep. Insp.-Gen. C. B. Craske, Madras Army; *m.* 1899, Clara Grace, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. W. S. Oliver, R.A.M.C., and *g.-d.* of Sir Thomas Galt, of Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1900-2; action of Slaap krantz, Gen. Prinsloo's surrender (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine, France (wounded twice, C.M.G., despatches twice). *Address:* 4 The Crescent, Bedford.

CRA'STER, Col. George, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; A.A. and Q.M.G. Deccan District since 1928; *b.* 27 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late Col. W. R. Craster, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, and Mary, *d.* of T. C. Hincks, Breckenborough Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1923, Christian Desborough, *d.* of W. D. Caroe of Vann Hambledon, Surrey, and 8 Great College Street, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Indian Army and came to India, 1898; served with 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry till 1923; Commandant 16th Light Cavalry, 1923-27; served in France and Belgium, Nov. 1914-May 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.), Palestine, July and Aug. 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan-Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches); Wana Column, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRA'STER, Col. Shafto Longfield, C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 31 July 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Ayton Cra'ster, R.E.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Maude, *d.* of late Charles King, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1911; employed on survey and construction work in India and elsewhere, 1885-

1908; in charge of (i) Khyber-Railway Survey, 1899, (ii) Berbera-Harar Railway Survey, 1908; Lahore District N.W. Railway 1904-5; Deputy Chief Engineer, Central, Northern and Southern Sections, N.W. Railway, 1905-10; Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1912-13; Chief Engineer, North-Western Railway, 1913-1915; agent, N.W. Railway, 1916-17; President Punjab Engineering Congress, 1915 and 1916; Chief Mechanical Engineer, War Office, 1917-19;

Publications: History of the Railways in the South African War; Monographs on Railways (Military and Commercial) in N. China, Somaliland, Abyssinia, Brmuda, and N.W. India. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, rowing, yachting. *Address:* Britlands, Bridport, Dorset, *T.:* Bridport 146.

See also Lt.-Col. C. H. W. Owen.

CRASTER, Thomas William, J.P. Co. Northumberland; *b.* 28 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of late John Craster of Craster Tower, and Charlotte Pulleine Craster, *d.* of late William Roddam of Roddam, Northumberland; *m.* 1897, Hilda, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. M. F. Osborn, Vicar of Embleton, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir: s.* John Montagu, *b.* 1901. *Address:* Craster Tower, Alnwick. *T.A.:* Craster, Craster. *M.:* PU 3428.

CRAUFURD, Sir Charles (William Frederick), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1781; Lieut.-Commander, R.N.A (retired); *b.* 28 March 1847; *s.* of Rev. Sir George William Craufurd and Hon. Hester King, *d.* of Peter, 7th Lord King, *suc.* of 1st Earl Lovelace: *S.* father, 1881; *m.* 1870, Hon. Isolda Caroline Vereker (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 4th Viscount Gort; four *s.* five *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia., etc. *Heir:* s. Col. G. S. G. Craufurd, *q.v. Address:* 4 The Crescent, Hayling Island. *T.:* Portsmouth 77824. *Clubs:* United Service: Royal Naval, Portmouth.

CRAUFURD, Mrs. Eleanor Louisa Houison, Headmistress, Westonbirt School for Girls, Tetbury, Gloucestershire; *d.* of J. F. Dalrymple Hay and Ellen Douglas (*d.* of R. H. Johnston Stewart of Physgill), of Dunlop House, Dunlop; *m.* 1903, Brig.-General John Archibald Houison Craufurd, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* at home. President Ayrshire Cattle Herdbook Society; Member of the Council of the Dairy Research Committee for Scotland; Scottish Chief Commissioner for Girl Guides; Member of the Central Council for Women's Rural Institute, Scotland. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Dunlop House, Dunlop, Ayrshire; Westonbirt, Tetbury, Glos.

CRAUFURD, Col. George Standish Gage, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; late A.D.C. to H.M.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bart., *q.v.*: *m.* 1923, Eileen Alexandra, *o. d.* of Captain Alexander Haig, of Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge, and Coldon, Kinross-shire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98, including action of Dargai and operations in the Maidan, Waran, and Baza Valleys (wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded a Regiment of Mounted Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal, five clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAUFURD, Brig.-General John Archibald Houison, C.M.G. 1919, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; retired, Indian Army; Chairman Ayrshire T.A.A.; *b.* 10 May 1862; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel J. R. Houison Craufurd of Craufurd and Braehead; *m.* 1903, Eleanor Emilia (*see* Craufurd, Mrs E. L. Houison), *d.* of late J. F. Dalrymple Hay of Dunlop; two *s. Educ:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined Lancashire Fusiliers, 1881; Entered Indian Army, 1883; retired, 1905; Served European War on Staff Scottish Command, and with Royal Air Force (C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1919, as Brig.-General. *Address:* Dunlop House, Dunlop, Ayrshire. *Club:* East India United Service; New, Edinburgh.

CRAUFURD, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Quentin, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* Grove Lodge, Tring, Herts, 9 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late H. R. G. Craufurd of Brightwood, Tring, and Alice Jane, *d.* of Rev. R. M. Wood, Rector of Aldbury, Tring, Herts; *m.* Mildred Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Kenny of the High Court in Ireland, of Marlfield, Cabinteely, Co. Dublin; four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted R. Scots Fusiliers, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1927; passed Staff College, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRAVEN, family name of **Earl of Craven.**

CRAVEN, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **William George Bradley Craven;** Viscount Uffington, 1801; Baron Craven, 1665; Lieut. 3rd (Reserve) Batt. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 31 July 1897; *s.* of 4th Earl and Cornelia (4 Chesterfield Gardens, W 1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1912), *d.* of late Bradley Martin; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1916, Mary Wilhelmina, *d.* of William George, Town Clerk, Invergordon; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War (wounded) *Heir: s.* Viscount Uffington, *q.v. Address:* 4 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1.

See also Earl Cadogan, Earl of Coventry, Lt.-Col. Ian Forbes.

CRAVEN, Archdeacon of; *see* Howson, Ven. J. F.

CRAVEN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Julius, D.S.O., late R.E.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Lt. Walter A. K. Craven, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Edith Maude, *d.* of late Albert Smallwood. *Educ:* Coopers Hill. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 39 Avenue Carnot, Menton, France. *Club:* United Service.

CRAVEN, Commander Charles Worthington, Royal Navy (retired); O.B.E.; Director of Vickers Limited, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, and several subsidiary companies; in control of the Shipbuilding, Engineering and Ordnance Works at Barrow-in-Furness and Newcastle; also a Director of The World Auxiliary Insurance Corporation, Ltd., and The Donaldson South American Line, Limited; *b.* 10 May 1884; *s.* of Jonas Craven, Solicitor, Manchester; *m.* 1907, Constance, *e. d.* of James Clunes, late General Manager of the London Assurance Corporation; one *s. Educ.:* Rossall School; H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served in Royal Navy, 1900 (when he joined H.M.S. Doris, Flagship on Cape of Good Hope Station) to 1912 (including command of several of the early Submarines), retiring to join the staff of Vickers, Limited; on the outbreak of war rejoined the Submarine Service on the staff of Commodore Keyes; was released from active service in 1916 by the Admiralty at the request of Vickers, Limited, to rejoin their staff at Barrow to supervise the construction of Submarines and Airships; Naval Assistant to the Managing Director of the Barrow Works, 1917; a Special Director, 1919; Deputy Managing Director, 1923; Managing Director, 1928. *Address:* The Abbey House, Furness Abbey, Lancs; *T.:* Barrow 462/3; 5 Chantry House, Eccleston Street, S.W.; *T.:* Franklin 0441. *M.:* YU 4834, HO 3136. *Clubs:* Royal Navy, United Service; Palatine, Liverpool; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

CRAVEN, Major Hon. Rupert Cecil, O.B.E.; retired; *b.* 19 Apr. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Craven; *m.* 1st, 1899, Inez Morton (*d.* 1913), *d.* of George Broom (marriage dissolved, 1908); 2nd, 1925, Mrs C. W. Banbury, of Wadley Manor, Faringdon, *widow* of Captain C. W. Banbury, Coldstream Guards. Midshipman; electrical engineer; commanded a company R.E., S. African War (medal and 5 clasps); served European War, in France, Sep. 1914 Nov. 1914, 1st Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (wounded); 1 Jan. 1915-4 March 1915, 2nd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (grazed and invalided); May 1915-March 1916, 1st Batt. Nigeria Regt. in Cameroon Campaign (wounded); March 1916-Aug. 1916, 5th Batt. M.I. Nigeria Regt., Kano, Nigeria; Oct. 1916-April 1917, 3rd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers, draft conducting; May 1917-Jan. 1919, 4th Regt. King's African Rifles in German East Africa, Uganda, B.E. Africa, and Portuguese E. Africa, in campaign pursuing Gen. Von Lettow-Vorbeck's force till Armistice (Mons 1914 Star, European War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* (present) motor cycling; (past) big-game shooting, fox hunting, and polo. *Address:* Ashdown Park, Shrivenham.

CRAVEN, Lt.-Col. Waldemar Sigismund Dacre, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Dacre Craven and Florence Less; *m.* 1913, Margaret Celia, *d.* of late Sir Frederick Mirrielees, *g.d.* of Sir Donald Currie, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); India, 1907-10; France in B.E.F. Aug. 1914, Nov. 1914, and 1915-17 (severely wounded at battle of Ypres, Nov. 1914, despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920; Captain of Blackheath Rugby Football Club, 1911-13, and of Kent R.F.C. 1912 and 1913; Member for Kent on Rugby Union Committee; heavy-weight champion, Army and Navy, 1905 and 1906, and of Western India, 1907. *Recreations:* football, fishing, shooting, big-game shooting, and boxing. *Address:* Middleham, Ringmer, Sussex. *M.:* P0006, T3128. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRAWFORD, 27th Earl of, *cr.* 1398; **David Alexander Edward Lindsay,** P.C. 1916; K.T. 1921; F.R.S.; LL.D.; D.C.L.; F.R.I.B.A. Baron Lindsay of Crawford before 1143; Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, 1633; Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balniel, 1651; Baron Wigan (U.K.), 1826; Premier Earl of Scotland; Head of House of Lindsay; *b.* 1871; *s. s.* of 26th Earl and Emily, *d.* of Col. Hon. Edward Wilbraham and *g.d.* of 1st Baron Skelmersdale; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1900, Constance, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Pelly, M.P., and the Lady Lilian Yorke; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. M.P. (C.) Chorley Div. Lancs 1895-1913; Trustee of National Gallery, National Portrait Gallery and British Museum; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1903-5; President, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1916; Lord Privy Seal, 1916-18; Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1919-21; First Commissioner of Works, 1921-22; Minister of Transport (unpaid), 1922; member of the Cabinet, 1916 and 1922; Chancellor of Manchester University, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh. *Publications:* Donatello, 1903; The Evolution of Italian Sculpture, 1910. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* Lord Balniel, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Audley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1544; Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife; Haigh Hall, Wigan. *Clubs:* Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir R. C. Lindsay, J. H. A. Macpendie, J. F. Mason.

CRAWFORD, Alexander W., M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of English, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, since 1909; *b.* Branchton, County Waterloo, Ontario, 15 Jan. 1866; *s.* of William Crawford, of Irish descent, and Elizabeth Ann Sager, of American descent; *m.* 1904, Netta, *y. d.* of Charles Nixon of St. George, Ontario; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto, B.A. 1895, M.A. 1898; Cornell University, Ph.D. 1902. Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Penna., U.S.A., 1902-8; Professor of English and Philosophy, and Dean, Beaver College, Beaver, Penna., 1903-6; Professor of English, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Penna., 1906-9. *Publications:* The Philosophy of F. H. Jacobi, 1905; articles on Browning, Tennyson, Shakespeare, and other literary and general topics in various periodicals; Hamlet, an Ideal Prince, and other essays in Shakespearian interpretation, 1916; Editor, Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, 1919; Germany's Moral Downfall: The Tragedy of Academic Materialism, 1919; Poems of Yesterday, 1925; Joint-Editor, Greater English Poets, 1928. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. *T.:* Winnipeg 41028.

CRAWFORD, Andrew, C.B.E.; Chairman and Managing Director of Andrew Crawford & Co., Ltd., steamship owners and brokers, Glasgow; *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late John Crawford of Raillies, Largs; *m.* Ursula Ritchie, *d.* of John Orr, merchant, Largs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Largs Public School; High School, Glasgow. On formation of the Ministry of Shipping in 1917 at the invitation of the Shipping Controller accepted the position of Assistant Accountant General—unpaid—and continued at the Ministry till May 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Underbank House, Largs, Scotland. *T.:* Largs, 8. *M.:* SN 9, SD 6991. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Archibald, K.C. 1924; M.A., LL.B.; Member of Scottish Bar; *b.* Glasgow, 2 April 1882; *s.* of Robert Crawford, LL.D., Glasgow, and Sarah Smith, Liverpool; *m.* 1908; no *c.* *Educ.:* Warriston College, Moffat; Glasgow University. Called to Bar, 1906; contested (U.) Peebles and South Midlothian, 1922 and 1923. *Recreations:* diverse. *Address:* 9 South-East Circus Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 20508. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Sir Francis Collum, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E.; late Director-General Police to Government of Nizam of Hyderabad; *b.* 1862; *s.* of James Henry Crawford, Indian Civil Service: *m.* 1889, Florence Isabella, *d.* of Thomas Rowe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Great Berkhamstead. Assistant Superintendent of Police, Secunderabad, 1888-1886; Railway Police, Hyderabad, 1886-1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* East India United Service.

CRAWFORD, Fred. H, C.B.E.; J.P.; Home Office appointment, Police Maintenance Department, Government of Ulster; *b.* 21 Aug. 1861; *s.* of J. W. Crawford of Cloreen, Belfast, and Madge Mathews of Anna House, Portadown, Ulster; *m.* Helen Wilson of Acre House, Lincolnshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London, etc. Served in S. A. War, 1900 and 1901, in Donegal Artillery as Captain and Adjutant of Brigade Div. Mil. Artly. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life); European War, appointed O.C. R.A.S.C., Northern Ireland; France 1916 for a tour of Instruction. *Recreations:* when younger, travel, sailing, etc. *Address:* Cloween, Belfast, Ulster. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Stewart, C.M.G. 1915; M.D.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 May 1868. Captain R.A.M.C. 1893; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Officer Commanding Hospital and Relief Party sent to Italy from Malta, Messina Earthquake (Knight Commander Crown of Italy, King of Italy Commemorative Medal, Italian Red Cross Medal, Esquire Order of St. John of Jerusalem); served N.W. Frontier,

India, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 22 Upper Park Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey.

CRAWFORD, Henry Leighton, C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 16 Nov. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Henry Crawford of Chelsfield, Kent; *m.* 1885; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Ceylon Civil Service, 1877; Police Magistrate; District Judge; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary; Commissioner of Buddhist Temporalities; Principal Collector of Customs; Government Agent, North-West, Southern, and Western Province; acted as Colonial Treasurer and as Colonial Secretary; Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1907-11; retired, 1911. *Recreations:* croquet, chess. *Address:* 14 Ambrose Place, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 900.

CRAWFORD, Sir Homewood, Kt., *cr.* 1900; C.V.O. 1924; *b.* London, 12 June 1850; *s.* of the late John Crawford, J.P., Kent, one of founders of the City of London Conservative Association; *m.* 1874, Louisa, *d.* of the late Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Lord Mayor of London 1879-80, *sister* to Sir George Wyatt Truscott, Bart., Lord Mayor of London, 1908-9. *Educ.:* Thanet College; France. Admitted Solicitor, 1872; partner until 1885 in Crawford and Chester, Solicitors; Solicitor Vintners' Company, 1877-85; now Past Master of the Company; Under-Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1875-80, 1884-85; Land Tax Commissioner, City of London; City Solicitor, 1885-1924; Conservative; as Under-Sheriff, publicly proclaimed Queen Victoria Empress of India in London, 1st May 1876; one of Royal Commissioners on Unification (London Govt.) Commission 1893; late Chairman Executive Committee of H.M.'s Lieutenancy for City of London; rigorous defender of the rights of the Corporation and Livery Companies London; thrice Master of Fan Makers' Company, and Chm. of Company's four Exhibitions; five times Master of Glovers' Company; Past Master of Musicians' Company, and Chairman of Company's Ter-Centenary Exhibition, 1908; amateur actor; Freemason; P.G.D., P.A.G.S.; has served as Master of Grand Master's Lodge No. 1; as first Principal of Grand Master's Chapter, No. 1; as Master of the Guildhall Lodge; as First Master Londinium Lodge; and was President of Board of Grand Stewards, 1889-1890. Late President, Municipal Officers' Association; President, National Association of Local Government Officers 1907-24; Member of Executive Committee of Patron's Fund, Royal College of Music; First Master of City of London Solicitors' Company; Member of the Council of the Law Society 1909-24; Hon. Solicitor to the King Edward Memorial Fund, and to City Branch of British Red Cross Society; Member of Joint War Committee of the Society, and of the Recruiting Bands Committee; Member of Professional Classes War Relief Council, and of its Executive and Music-in-War-Time Committees; Chairman of the British Association for Physical Training; Vice-President of St. Mark's Hospital for Fistula; Governor of St. Bartholomew's and Member of Premises Committee; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* music, charitable work; late President of the Guildhall Cricket and Athletic Club and of the London Municipalities Football Club. *Address:* St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3441.

CRAWFORD, His Honour Judge John Dawson; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 38 (parts of Middlesex and Essex), since 1918; *b.* 4 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Dawson Crawford, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., of Liverpool; *m.* 1909, Harriet, *widow* of late Arthur Cooper. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Law Tripos, 1882). Called to Bar, Jan. 1884; joined Northern Circuit; extensive practice in London and on Circuit. *Recreations:* travelling and golf. *Address:* The Orchard, Wellesley Road, Gunnersbury, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 196. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CRAWFORD, Lawrence, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.Af.; Professor of Pure Mathematics at the South African College, Cape Town, 1899-1918, at the University of Cape Town since 1918; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late John Crawford, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *y. d.* of Wm. Spilhaus, Cape Town; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1893). 5th Wrangler, 1890; Lecturer in Mathematics at Mason College, Birmingham, 1893-98; Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Society of South Africa since 1909; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915-16. *Publications:* Mathematical papers in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Proceedings of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Reports of South African Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The University, Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope; Archæology Officer of the Ordnance Survey (Southampton) since 1920; *s.* of late C. E. G. Crawford, late I.C.S., and Alice Luscombe Mackenzie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Junior Demonstrator, School of Geography, Oxford, 1912; excavated in Sudan under Mr. H. S. Wellcome, 1913-14; London Scottish, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18, London Scottish, 3rd Army Maps, Royal Air Force (despatches). *Publications:* The Andover District, 1922; Man and his Past, 1921; Long Barrows and Stone Circles of the Cotswolds and the Welsh Marches, 1925; Air Survey and Archæology, 1924; Wessex from the Air (with Alexander Keiller), 1928; founder and editor of Antiquity, a quarterly review of Archæology, 1927. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Nursling, Southampton. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

CRAWFORD, Robert, M.P. (U.) Antrim, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Parliament House, Belfast.

CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Col. Robert Duncan, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1928; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Margaret, *e. d.* of C. A. Tonnes, New York; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

CRAWFORD, Col. Rt. Hon. Rob G. Sharman-; *see* Sharman-Crawford.

CRAWFORD, Rev. Thomas, M.A., B.D., F.S.A. (Scot.), J.P.; Minister (now Senior, retired) of East United Free Church, Perth, since 1888; *b.* Tarbolton, Ayrshire, 1 May 1860; *s.* of John Crawford of Norlea and Agnes Dunlop; *m.* Elizabeth Jane, *e. d.* of Rev. John Hutchison, D.D., of Bonnington, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh. First Queen's Scholar, 1878; First Prizeman Mathematics, 1879; graduated M.A., 1883; B.D., 1886; Assistant, St. Columba's Church, Helensburgh; Bonnington Church, Edinburgh; ordained, 1888; acquired estate of Orchil, Perthshire, 1907; for number of years Chairman of School Board for Parish of Ardoch; Chairman of Parish Council for Parish of Ardoch; representative for Ardoch Division on County Council of Perthshire; during World War Chairman of District Recruiting Committee, of War Savings Committee, etc. *Publications:* Horæ Serenæ (Poems); Songs with Music (25th thousand) being musical settings to songs from R. L. Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verses; author and composer of many songs, hymns, carols, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Ochtertyre, Crieff, Perthshire; *T.A.:*

Ochtertyre, Crieff; *T.*: Crieff 59; The Elms, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh.

CRAWFORD, Senator Hon. T. W.; Hon. Minister, Commonwealth Government; since 1923; Senator for Queensland since 1917. *Address:* Parliament House, Canberra Federal Territory, Australia.

CRAWFORD, Col. Vincent James, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 28 March 1877; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Crawford, K.C.B.; *m.* 1917, Eileen Kathleen, *d.* of late Samuel Kidd Jackson, of Cara, Clones, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star and clasp, 1914-1918 War medal, Victory medal); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Brook House, Great Bardfield, Braintree, Essex.

CRAWFORD, Sir William S., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Member of Empire Marketing Board and Vice-Chairman of its Publicity Committee; Chairman and Governing Director of W. S. Crawford, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Crawford, D.L., LL.D., J.P., Glasgow; *m.* Marion Stewart, *d.* of William Whitelaw, M.D., of Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Blair Lodge; Frankfurt a/Main. Member of Advisory Publicity Committee to the Ministry of Health, 1923; President of the Thirty Club, 1923; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Heath House, Turner Drive, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 2163. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

CRAWFURD, Major Horace Evelyn; M.P. (L.) West Walthamstow since 1924; *b.* 13 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John William Crawfurd. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1919 (A.F.C.); Lecturer on Education at Liverpool University, 1904-10. *Publications:* Liberalism — Yesterday and To-day; The Achievements of Liberalism. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

CRAWFURD, Rt. Rev. L. P.; *see* Stafford, Bishop of.

CRAWFURD, Raymond, M.A. (Oxon); M.D., F.R.C.P.; Fellow of King's College, London; Physician to King's College Hospital and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine; Physician, National Provident Institution and Life Association of Scotland; Registrar, Royal College of Physicians; Chairman of Council of Epsom College; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Rev. C. W. Payne Crawfurd, J.P., East Court, East Grinstead; *m.* Ethelberta Ormrod, *y. d.* of Col. Bailey, J.P., Breightmet Hill, Bolton; three *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford; King's College Hospital. *Publications:* Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art, 1914; on various medical and medico-historical subjects. *Address:* 26 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Museum 2465. *Club:* United University.

CRAWFURD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Baskerville Jervis, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; of Great Fenton Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1906, Eileen, *e. d.* of Sir George Pigot, 5th Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1919; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Scottish Command, 1909-11; A.M.S., 1911-13; Regimental Adjt., Coldstream Guards, 1914; on outbreak of war Brigade Major to 3rd London Infantry Brigade; rejoined regiment on service, 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Burrough Manor, Melton Mowbray. *T.*: Somerby 16. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

CRAWFURD-PRICE, Walter Harrington; author and journalist; editor of Britannia; a Director of British National Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* London, Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of Walter Henry Harrington Price and Mary, *d.* of late Captain James Crawfurd, R.A.; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *d.* of late James Allan, of Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire, and Agnes Crawfurd; two *s.* *Educ.*: Norwich; University of Wales. Special Correspondent of the Daily Mail, Turkish Counter Revolution, 1909; Correspondent of The Times in Macedonia and Greece, 1911-14; War Correspondent of The Times with the Turkish Army in first Balkan War, 1912; with the Greek Army in second Balkan War, 1913; with the Serbian Army in European War; represented the Sunday Times at Paris and subsequent Peace Conferences; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1920-25; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Rumania; Commander of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Chevalier of the Orders of The Redeemer (Greece), and King George I. of Greece. *Publications:* The Balkan Cockpit, 1914; Light on the Balkan Darkness, 1915; Venizelos and the War, 1916; Serbia's Part in the War, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 81 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 6088. *M.*: XE 7584. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

CRAWFURD-STIRLING-STUART, William, D.L.; *o. s.* of late Captain James Stirling-Stuart, J.P., and Harriet, *d.* of Matthew Fortescue; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1890, Constance Marie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Alexander Dennistoun, of Golfhill, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. His father assumed the name of Stuart on succeeding to Castlemilk, and that of Crawfurd on succeeding to Milton. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Douglas Rae Stirling-Stuart, late Scots Greys [*b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Ruby, *yr. d.* of late H. O. Lord]. *Address:* Castlemilk, Glasgow; Milton, Lanark. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

CRAWHALL, Rev. Thomas Emerson, M.A.; C.T.F.; D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* 31 March 1866; *s.* of Thomas Emerson Crawhall, of Newcastle, and Margaret Elizabeth Wooler; *m.* Louisa Helen, 4th *d.* of Rev. Canon Cruddas, Nether Warden, Hexham; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1889; Curate of St. Philip, Newcastle, 1889-91; Warden Northumberland, 1891-93; Bingfield, 1893-98; Rector of Newton Hall, Northumberland, 1898; Vicar of Tynemouth, 1900-12; Vicar of St. John, Newcastle, 1913-17; Alnham, 1922-26; served European War (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Rennington Vicarage, Alnwick, Northumberland.

CRAWLEY, Cecil, C.B.E. 1918; late Civil Service, Egyptian Government; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late John S. Crawley, Stockwood, Luton; *m.* Violet Chadwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. 3rd Medjidieh, 3rd Nile, 4th Osmanieh. *Address:* 17 Cadogan Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 3301. *Club:* Arthur's.

CRAWLEY, Frank C., M.D. (Univ. Dubl.), F.R.C.S.I., B.A. (Cantab. et Dubl.); Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Rotunda Hospital; Molyneux Blind Asylum; and Masonic Orphan Schools; *b.* 1871; *s. s.* of W. J. Chetwode Crawley, LL.D., D.C.L., Merton Park, Sandford, Dublin; *m.* Jean, *s. d.* of Right Hon. Mr. Justice Dodd, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Stephen's Green School; Shrewsbury; Cambridge and Dublin Universities; Vienna, Berlin. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Fellow of the Royal Academy of

Medicine in Ireland. *Publications:* various articles on Diseases of the Eye. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* 5 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin, 1562. *Clubs:* University, Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown; Island Golf, Malahide.

CRAWLEY, Colonel Richard Parry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1902; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Army of the Rhine, since 1925; *b.* 10 July 1876; *o. s.* of late Rev. W. P. Crawley, vicar of Walberton, Sussex; *m.* 1904, Alice Vida Mary, *d.* of Rev. D. C Cochrane, Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered South Wales Borderers, 1897; Captain Army Service Corps, 1903; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; Colonel, 1922; served South Africa, 1900-1901 (dangerously wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1915-1917; D.D.T. Italy, 1917-18; D.D.S.T. Archangel, 1918-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 7 times). *Address:* G.H.Q., British Army of the Rhine. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY; *see* Boevey.

CRAWLEY ROSS SKINNER, Capt. Harry, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1896; *cr. s.* of Sir Harry Ross Skinner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Joan, *cr. d.* of late Francis Crawley and of Mrs. Crawley, Stockwood, Luton, Beds. [Assumed name of Crawley Ross Skinner, 1927.] Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Clubs:* Caledonian, Naval and Military.

CRAWSHAW, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **William Brooks,** D.L., J.P.: Bt. 1891; *b.* 16 Oct. 1853; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Catherine, *d.* of John Jones, Kilsall Hall, Salop; S. father, 1908; *m.* 1882, Mary Ethel (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 8th Bart.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* s. Hon. Gerald Beach Brooks, *q.v.* *Address:* Whatton, Loughborough, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Kegworth. *M.:* B 1023. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Wellington.

See also Lt.-Col. R. E. Martin.

CRAWSHAW, Lionel Townsend, R.S.W., B.A., L.L.M. Cantab.; *m.* 1901; *widower*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ's College, Cambridge. Qualified for the Law; then studied art in Dusseldorf and Karlsruhe for a year; afterwards in Paris; left France, 1903, and took a studio in Whitby; generally spends the winters in Edinburgh. *Publications:* published a colour print of The Endeavour leaving Whitby for the Thames to join Capt. James Cook before his first voyage in 1768, made by the British Fine Art Society from his oil painting. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Studio, Blackburn's Yard, Whitby, Yorks. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CRAWSHAY, Lt.-Col. Codrington Howard Rees, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *e. s.* of late Codrington Fraser Crawshay of Llanvair Grange, Monmouthshire, and Emily Howard, *d.* of John Cartland of The Priory, King's Heath; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1910, Leonie Mabel, *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Officer of the Star of Roumania (Grand Cross). *Address:* Swallet House, Christian Malford, Chippenham, Wilts.

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Eliot; retired; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Arthur John Williams and Rose H. T. Crawshay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice (who obtained a divorce, 1914), *d.* of late James Gay-Roberts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Isabella McNeale who obtained a divorce, 1924), *o. c.* of late Wm. Rome; 3rd, Weeta, *d.* of late William Cattanach Donaldson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; served England and India; returned overland through Persia and Russia, 1903-4; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill at Colonial Office, 1906-8; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1910; M.P. (L.) Leicester, Jan. 1910-18; J.P.; Lt.-Col. R.E.A. (T.); late Lieut. R.F.A., R.F.A. (M.), and R.F.R.A.; commanded 1st Leicestershire R.H.A., 1915-17, Egypt, Sinai; attached H.Q. Northern Command, 1918-20 (Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* Across Persia, 1907; Problems of To-day, 1908; Songs on Service, 1917; Leaves from an Officer's Notebook, 1918; The Gutter and the Stars, 1918; Clouds and the Sun, 1919; Five Grand Guignol Plays, 1924; More Grand Guignol Plays, 1927; The Booby Trap, 1928; various political and other articles. *Plays:* Rounding the Triangle, 1921; E. and O.E., 1921; Amends, 1922; The Compleat Lover (produced as Spring Cleaning), 1922; Cupboard Love, 1922; The Nutcracker Suite, 1922; This Marriage, 1924; The Man in the Next Room, 1924; Die Zehn Gebote der Ehe (German translation of This Marriage), 1926; After Bedtime, 1926; The Debit Account, 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting, football, hockey, riding. *Address:* 16 Embankment Residences, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10; *T.:* Kensington 5671; Tybryn, Kingsdown, near Deal; *T.:* Kingsdown 26; Coed-y-Mwstwr, Bridgend, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Eighty National Liberal.

CRAXTON, Harold; Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1919, and Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School since 1914; *b.* 30 April 1885; *e. s.* of Thomas Robert Craxton, of Devizes, Wilts; *m.* 1914, Essie May Faulkner; five *s.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Accompanist to Madam Albani, Dame Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford and Dame Nellie Melba, Elena Gerhardt, etc.; has given many Pianoforte Recitals of Early English Music. *Publications:* Pianoforte pieces and transcriptions of early writers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Grove End Road, N.W. *T.:* Paddington 4118. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

CREAGH, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Gethin, C.B. 1896; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1912; *b.* Kingstown, 12 Feb. 1855; *e. s.* of John B. Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co. Cork, and Matilda, *d.* of late Maj. Garnet Wolseley, K.O. Borderers; *m.* 1889, Beatrice Carlota, *d.* of late John Grenfell; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1874; served in the Zulu War, 1879; capture of Sekukuni's stronghold, 1879; Egyptian War, 1882; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Suakim, 1885 (despatches in all three campaigns, also medals and clasps); Brevet Majority, 1883; Brevet Lieut.-Colonelcy, 1885; Bronze Star, 5th class Mejidieh; D.A.A.G. Western District, 1889-92; served in India and Burma since 1892; commanding 2nd Class District, India, 1901-6; troops in Mauritius, 1906-9. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht of England.

CREAGH, Col. Arthur Henry Dopping, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Wm. Creagh, Indian Army: *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael Creagh (86th Foot and 11th Foot); *m.* 1913, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. T. Ruggles Fisher and *widow* of Col. A. E. Leslie. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; served operations in Mekran, 1898; Egypt and Suez Canal zone, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded three times, despatches twice, Serbian white eagle with swords). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CREAGH, Captain James Vandeleur, R.N.; D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late Charles Vandeleur Creagh, C.M.G. of Cahirbane, Co. Clare; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Adela May, *d.* of P. C. Cork, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); com-

manded First Destroyer Flotilla, 1925-28. *Address:* R.N. War College, Greenwich, S.E.

CREAGH, Major Peter H., D.S.O. 1915; 2nd Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1882; *s.* of James Nagle Creagh of Mallow, Co. Cork; *m.* 1921, Josephine Mary Eyre, of Balcombe, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prior Park, Bath; Sandhurst. Gazetted Leicestershire Regt. 1902; served with 1/7 Manchester Regt. as Adjutant 1911-15, including Gallipoli Campaign (D.S.O.); active service with his own regiment, Mesopotamia and Palestine (Order of Nile). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, cricket, and golf. *Address:* The Leicestershire Regiment, B.A.O.R. *M.:* D 1817. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CREAGH-OSBORNE, Capt. F.; *see* Osborne.

CREALOCK, John Mansfield; portrait painter; *s.* of late Major-General North Crealock, C.B.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late W. Loch; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. College Sandhurst. 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served S. African War, 1899, as Lieut., with Imperial Yeomanry; studied painting in Paris at the Atelier Julien, and with A. de la Gandara, 1901-4; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major to 49th Brigade, and at War Office; Brevet-Major, 1917; Member Royal Society Portrait Painters since 1917; Associe Societe Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1925; Societaire, 1927; Hon. Secretary, London Portrait Society. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CREAN, Eugene; *b.* 1856; M.P. Ossory Div. Queen's Co. 1892-1900; (N.) S.E. Cork, 1900-18; Mayor of Cork, 1899. *Address:* 3 Douglas Street, Cork.

CREASE, Capt. Thomas Evans, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; Orders of Merit of Turkey, Rising Sun of Japan, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour; Director, John Brown & Company, Ltd.; Thos. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; Eveleigh Nash & Grayson, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1898, Louise, *y. d.* of late John Johnson, The Abbey, Thetford, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N., 1889; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1905; retired, 1910; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1914-15; Naval Assistant and Secretary Board of Invention and Research, 1915-16; British Representative Anglo-Russian Supply Committee in United States of America, 1916-1917; Naval Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917-19; Secretary of the Allied Naval Council, 1917-19; Captain, 1918. *Address:* Riverholm, Datchet, Bucks. *T.:* Windsor 223. *Club:* White's.

CREASY, Harold Thomas, C.B.E. 1927, J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, since 1923; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* Galle, Ceylon, 3 May 1873; 2nd *s.* of late E. B. Creasy, Sutton, Surrey, and Colombo, and 1st wife Mary Lathom Lloyd, Batley, Cheshire; *m.* 1909, Anne Katherine, 2nd *d.* of late W. R. Hands, Stafford Place, Shifnal, and Bremersdorp, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. District Engineer Public Works Department, Ceylon, 1897; Provincial Engineer, 1910; Deputy Director, 1917; Acting Director of Public Works and Member of the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1921 and 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Public Works Department, Hong-Kong. *Clubs:* Colombo; Hong-Kong.

CREDITON, Bishop of, Suffragan to Bishop of Exeter, **Rt. Rev. Robert Edward Trefusis,** Canon of Exeter; *b.* Wear Gifford, 24 Jan. 1848; 2nd *s.* of Capt. Hon. George Walpole Relle Trefusis, R.N.; *m.* 1874, Emma Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Owen Wethered, Remnantz, Bucks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Exeter College, Oxford. Curate of Buckingham, 1866-67; Vicar of Chittlehamptou, 1867-1889; Prebendary of Exeter, 1888; Canon of Exeter, 1889; Bishop of Crediton, Suffragan to Bishop of Exeter, 1897; Precentor of Exeter Cathedral, 1910; Archdeacon of Barnstaple, 1909. *Address:* The Gate House, Exeter. *T.A.:* Trefusis Close, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3509. *M.:* YP 9084.

CREE, Maj.-Gen. Gerald, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; retired; late R.A.M.C.; 3rd Class of Order of St. Anne with Swords, Russia; Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise, 2nd Class; *b.* 4 July 1862; 6th *s.* of Deputy Inspector General E. H. Cree, M.D., R.N.; *m.* 1896, Isabella Sophie Alice, *o. d.* of Surg.-Gen. P. Broke Smith, A.M.S. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Middlesex Hospital. Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Aldershot, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., C.B.); A.D.M.S. 1st and 9th Divisions; D.D.M.S. 13th Army Corps; D.D.M.S., 8th Lucknow Division. *Address:* Heathcote, Purbrook, Cosham, Hants. *T.:* Waterlooville 168. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. J. S. Marshall.

CREED, Rev. John Martin, B.D.; Ely Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1928; *s. s.* of Rev. C. J. Creed, formerly Rector of Farthinghoe, Northants, and Etheldreda Wright, *d.* of late Dr. F. R. Spackman, Harpenden, Herts; *m.* 1927, May Geraldine, *yr. d.* of Ven. A. L. Lilley, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bell Scholar, 1909; Winchester Prize, 1911; B.A. 1st Class Classical Tr. Pt. I., 1911; 1st Class Theol. Tr. Pt. II. 1912; Ramadge Research Student, 1912; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1914; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate, St. Paul's, Manningham, Bradford, 1913-15; Chaplain Gonville and Caius College, 1915; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1917-19; Fellow, Dean, Lecturer in Theology, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1919-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Wakefield, 1919-23. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Theological Studies. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* The Hostelry, Ely, Cambs.; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

CREED, Hon. John Mildred, M.L.C. New South Wales, since 1885; medical practitioner; *b.* Ampney St. Mary, Gloucestershire, 21 Nov. 1842; *s.* of John Creed; *m.* 1st, 1868 (*d.* 1896); 2nd, 1905; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingsdown School, Bristol; University College, London; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Edin. M.L.A. Upper Hunter, 1872; Hon. Surgeon to Sydney Hospital, 1883, and afterwards Government Director of the institution; President of N.S.W. branch of British Medical Association, 1887 and 1892; Vice-President of Australasian Medical Congress, Adelaide, 1887, Melbourne, 1889, and Sydney, 1892; Medical Officer to South Australian Government exploring expedition to N. Australia, 1867-68; Trustee of N.S.W. Public Library since 1901; retired. Has taken a leading part in legislation for wellbeing of children; author of the Cremation Bill of 1886 and of the Act of 1900 for the care and control of inebriates; member of Authors' Society, and member Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications:* My Recollections of Australia and Elsewhere, 1915; The German Peril; Neglected Forecasts from 1900 to 1915; Diabetes and Insulin Treatment, 1923; Editor of Australasian Medical Gazette, 1882-93; has frequently contributed to the Australian press and English reviews. *Recreations:* reading and literary work. *Address:* Minnamurra, 77 Rosalind Street, North Sydney, New South Wales.

CREEDY, Sir Herbert (James), K.C.B. *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1915; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; B.A.; J.P.; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War since 1924; Member

and Secretary of the Army Council since 1920; b. 8 May 1878; m. 1904, Mabel Constance, d. of late S. J. Lowry; one d. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; Senior Scholar of S. John's College; appointed to the War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division, 1901; seconded for special duty in S. Africa, 1903; Resident Clerk, 1903-4; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Permanent Under Secretary of State for War, 1903-1908; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1907-8; Assist. Principal, War Office, 1908-20; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (Col. Seely, Mr. Asquith, Earl Kitchener, Mr. Lloyd George, the Earl of Derby, Viscount Milner, and Mr. Churchill), 1913-20; Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office, 1916-20; Secretary of the War Office, 1920-24; Commander, Legion of Honour; Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown; 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address:* 14 Chelsea Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kens. 6974. *Clubs:* Union, United Service.

CREEK, Captain Robert Forbes Stanley Stanley-, D.S.O. 1914; late 1st Batt. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment); b. 8 Feb. 1878; s. of Col. Edward S. Stanley-Creak, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S O.).

CREELMAN, Colonel John Jennings, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1919; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia; Advocate, Montreal; b. Toronto, 14 Feb. 1881; s. of Adam R. Creelman, K.C.; m. 1st, 1908, Katharine Melanie Weekes (d. 1918), Galveston, Texas; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1920, Maud Hamilton Baker, Montreal. *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto (B.A.), 1904; McGill University (B.C.L.), 1907; University of Grenoble, France (Diploma). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1907; Lecturer in Railway Economics, McGill University, 1913; Lt.-Col. 6th Montreal Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 1912; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; Militia Staff Course, Canada, 1913; served European War; O.C. 2nd Canadian Field Artillery Brigade, B.E.F., Aug. 1914-March 1917 (wounded, despatches twice, Russian Order of St. Stanislas 3rd class with swords, D.S.O.); Colonel Commandant, 2nd Montreal Regiment, Canadian Artillery, 1920-23; President, Canadian Artillery Association, 1921; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, 1920; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Forces Decoration, 1922; Alderman, City of Montreal, 1918-26; Member of Corporation of McGill University, 1919-22; Member Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-25; Chairman, 1923-1925; Member of Metropolitan Commission of Montreal, 1921-26; contested (L.) Montreal (St. George) Provincial, 1923, and Montreal (St. Antoine) Dominion, 1926; Presbyterian. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* 694 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada; Lac Mercier, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Reform, Royal Montreal Golf, Thistle Curling, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto.

CREES, Dr. James Harold Edward; Headmaster of the Cathedral Grammar School, Hereford, since 1920; b. 21 July 1882; s. of James Stephens and Annie Sophia Crees; m. 1925, Amy Mary, d. of the late Edward Martin, of Westcliff-on-Sea. *Educ.*: Westminster City School; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1902 (University Exhibitioner in Greek, 1900); M.A. 1909; D.Lit. 1907; Foundation Scholar and Prizeman St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st Class (Division 2) Classical Tripos. Part I., 1904; 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part II. (Ancient History), 1906; Thirlwall Prizeman and Medallist, 1906; M.A. 1908; studied music, theory and practice, under Dr. Madeley Richardson, St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark; Dr. Cyril Rootham, St. John's College, Cambridge; Dr. C. H. Kitson, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Assistant Master Wyggeston School, Leicester, 1907-10; Headmaster Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, 1911-19; has studied and written upon educational problems; Examiner to the University of London in Ancient History, 1911-15; Member of Headmasters' Association and Headmasters' Conference. *Publications:* Claudian as an Historical Authority, 1908; The Reign of the Emperor Probus, 1912; Didascalus Patiens, a Satire, a Medley, and a Romance, 1915; George Meredith, a study of his personality, 1918; Gloucester, 1911-19; joint Editor of Apollonius Rhodius, Book III., 1927; Meredith Revisited, 1921; member of the Board of Delegates for the Oxford Local Examinations, 1920. *Recreations:* literary composition, music, chess, cricket, and cycling. *Address:* School House, Hereford. *M.:* CA9199.

CREGAN, Rev. James, Minister of Paddington Chapel, W., since 1914; Chairman of the London Congregational Union, 1922; b. Co. Down, 1857; m.; four s. *Educ.*: Belfast; Harley College, London. Began ministry in Belfast, 1882; Chairman of Irish Congregational Union, 1891; Editor of Irish Congregational Magazine, and Secretary of Irish Congregational Union for 15 years; Minister of Cavendish Chapel, Manchester, 1904-14; Chairman of the Lancashire Congregational Union, 1913. *Recreations:* reading, walking and gardening. *Address:* 40 Norfolk Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0121.

CREIGHTON, James George Aylwin, C.M.G. 1913; K.C.; Law Clerk and Master in Chancery, 1882; and Parliamentary Counsel, Senate of Canada, 1909; b. Halifax, 12 June 1850; s. of William Hudson Creighton; m. 1878, Eleanor, d. of late George Platt, Montreal. *Educ.*: Halifax Grammar School; Dalhousie University, B.A. (Hons.). Pupil of Mr. (afterwards Sir) Sandford Fleming, C.E.; employed in Civil Engineering on the Intercolonial Railway, Lachine Canal, Quebec, Montreal and Ottawa Railway, Montreal Harbour, and other public works, 1868-77; Assoc. Inst. C.E. (Eng.), 1876; B.C.L. McGill (Hons.), 1880; called to Bar, Quebec, 1880. A Commissioner for the Consolidation of the Statutes of Canada, 1885-88. *Publications:* various articles in reviews and magazines. *Recreations:* exploration, salmon-fishing, angling generally, skating. *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Flyfishers'; Rideau, Ottawa.

CREIGHTON, Captain Kenelm Everard Lane, M.V.O., R.N.; b. Malta, 10 Jan. 1883; 2nd s. of Major Fitzgerald Creighton; m. Gladys, e. d. of G. P. Warren, Pitlochry, Perthshire; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Fermoy College, Ireland. H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1898; served in H.M. ships Venus, Jupiter; Sub-Lieutenant, 1902; Lieutenant, 1904; H.M.S. Rambler, and assisted in Survey of British North Borneo, 1904-6; Navigator of H.M. Ships Patrol, Talbot, 1908-10; Staff of Navigation School, 1910; Navigator of Cumberland Cadet Training Cruiser, 1911-14; Navigator of H.M. Battle Cruiser, New Zealand, 1914-18; took part in actions of Helgoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (Croix de Guerre, promoted to Commander 31 Dec. 1915); Navigating Officer H.M.A.S. Australia, Flagship of Sir Lionel Halsey, 1918; appointed H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Flagship of Sir David Beatty, as Navigator and Master of the Fleet, 1918; acted in this capacity at the surrender of the German Fleet, 21 Nov. 1918; Commander for Navigating duties of the Royal Yacht, H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1919; Captain, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* West Leigh Cottage, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 65. *M.:* TF 2675. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Member).

CREIGHTON, Mrs. (Louise); *b.* Sydenham, 7 July 1850; 10th *c.* of Robert von Glehn; *m.* 1872, Mandell Creighton, Bishop of London (*d.* 1901); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* home. Lived at Oxford till 1875; then at Embleton Vicarage, Northumberland; moved to Cambridge and Worcester, 1884; to Peterborough, 1891; to London, 1897. *Publications:* Biographies of the Black Prince, Sir Walter Raleigh, and the Duke of Marlborough; England a Continental Power (Longman's Epochs); Social History of England; Government of England (Highways of English History); First History of England; First History of France; Heroes of European History; edited The Church and the Nation; Thoughts on Education, Historical Essays and Reviews, by Dr. Creighton; University and other Sermons; Historical Lectures and Addresses; The Mind of St. Peter, and other Sermons; Life and Letters of Dr. Creighton; The Economics of the Household; Heroes of European History; Missions; The Social Disease and How to Fight it; Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin, 1917; Letters of Oswin Creighton, 1920; Life of G. A. Selwyn, D.D., Bishop of New Zealand and Lichfield; Tales of Old France, 1924 *Address:* 5 South Parks Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2862.

CRERAR, The Hon. Mr. James, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.A.; Home Member of Executive Council of Governor General, India, since 1927; *m.* 1916, Eve, 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Charles Brand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Assist. Comsr. in Sind, 1907-11; Municipal Comsr., Bombay, 1913; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1914; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Judicial Departments, 1918; Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1920-22, Home Secretary to the Government of India, 1922-27; officiating as Home member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1926. *Address:* Home Department, Imperial Secretariat, Delhi-Simla, India.

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander, M.P., late Leader of the National Progressive Party in the House of Commons; M.P. Marquette, Manitoba, 1917-25; President United Grain Growers, Ltd., Winnipeg, Grain Growers Export Co. Ltd., and Public Press, Ltd.; *b.* Molesworth, Ontario; *s.* of William S. Crerar, Scotch-Canadian and Margaret McTavish, Scotch-Irish-Canadian; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Hamilton, Solsgarth, Manitoba; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and collegiate, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Teacher, farmer, grain elevator operator; President United Grain Growers, Limited; invited to enter Union Government, 1917; P.C. Canada, 1917; Minister of Agriculture, 1917-19; President Country Guide Publishing Co. Ltd.; President Public Press Printing Co. Limited; Director Great-West Life Assurance Co. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bank of Hamilton Buildings, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa, Canadian, New York.

CRESWELL, Col. Edmund Fraser, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of Colonel E. W. Creswell, Royal Engineers, of Copse Hill, Ewhurst, Surrey; *b.* 17 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1920, Anne Rickards, *d.* of C. W. Carver, West Derby, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col. 1922; Experimental Department, Shoeburyness, 1902-7; Instructor in Gunnery, Lydd, 1909-12; War Office, 1912-14; served European War in Belgium and France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); War Office, 1921-24 (Bt. Col.); Commandant, Anti-Aircraft School; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

CRESWELL, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederic Hugh P., D.S.O. 1916; Minister of Defence, Union of S. Africa; *b.* 18 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Creswell, Deputy Postmaster-General at Gibraltar and Surveyor of the Mediterranean, and Mary M. W. Fraser; *m.* 1921, Margaret P. B., *d.* of Rev. H. Boys, formerly Rector of Layer Marney; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle and Derby School; Royal School of Mines. Engaged in mining in Venezuela, Asia Minor, Rhodesia and Transvaal; managed Durban Deep Mine before Boer war; enrolled as Lieut., in Imperial Light Horse on beginning of that War, and on resumption of mining on the Rand was Gen. Manager of Village Main Reef Mine; took prominent part in opposing introduction of Chinese labour to Transvaal and resigned managership at end of 1903; afterwards took prominent part in successful movement for abolition of Chinese labour; elected Union Parliament, 1910; Leader, S.A. Labour Party; at outbreak European War helped raise Rand Rifles Regt., which took part S.-W. African campaign, and subsequently 8th S.A. Infantry, with which took part in E. African Campaign; as 2nd in command, and later as Commanding Officer. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* House of Assembly, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Civil Service, Cape Town; Rand, Johannesburg.

CRESWELL, John Edwards, C.B.E., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.); retired; *b.* 12 March 1864; *s.* of late Edmund Creswell of Gibraltar; *m.* Catherine Burleigh, *d.* of Matthew Towgood, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Bruce Castle School; Cavendish College, Cambridge; University College Hospital, London. Served in Egyptian Public Health as P.M.O. at Suez, 1892-1920. *Address:* Charmouth House, Charmouth, Dorset.

CRESWELL, Margaret Susan, I.S.O. 1908; late Postmistress at Gibraltar. *Address:* 56 Main Street, Campamento, Gibraltar.

CRESWELL, Stuart Cornwallis, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital. *Address:* Gwernllwyn House, Dowlais, Glamorgan. *T.:* 0187.

CRESWELL, Vice-Admiral Sir William Rooke, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G.; Vice-Admiral Australian Service; retired, August 1919; *b.* Gibraltar, 20 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Creswell, Deputy P.M.G. for Gibraltar, and Post Office Surveyor for Mediterranean, and of Mary Margaret Ward, *d.* of Rev. W. Fraser, Rector of N. Waltham, Hants; *m.* 1888, Adelaide Elizabeth, O.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Mr. Justice Stow, Judge of Supreme Court of S. Australia. *Educ.:* Aitken's School; Gibraltar; Eastman's R.N. Academy, Southsea; Britannia. Joined Navy 1866; H.M.S. Phœbe, 1867; Sub-lieutenant, 1871; specially promoted boat-action Laroot River, 1873; H.M.S. London, Suppression of Slave Trade, 1875-78; received thanks of Foreign Minister for service there; retired after being invalided, 1878; took service under S.A. Gov., 1885; Commander, 1891; Post-Capt. 1894; Rear-Admiral, 1911; First Naval Member of R.A.N. Board; Vice-Admiral on retired list, 1922; China medal, 1901; Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 2nd Class, 1920. *Recreation:* open air. *Address:* Ferndale, Silvan, Victoria, Australia.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. F. H. P. Creswell.

CRESWICK, Paul, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *grand-n.* of William Creswick, the actor; *m.* 1893, Maude Morris; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Left studies at 16 to enter life assurance business; now in Prudential Assurance Company's Head Office; took up writing, in spare time, in 1890; first book published, 1894; founded and edited The Windmill, 1898; Chief Transport Officer for Kent Voluntary Aid Detachments. *Publications:* At the Sign of the Cross-keys; The Temple of Folly; Bruising Peg; In Alfred's Days; Under the Black Raven; Robin Hood, 1902; Hasting,

the Pirate, 1903; Richard the Fearless, 1904; In a Hand of Steel, 1907; Idols of Flesh, 1908; Honesty's Garden, 1910; The Ring of Pleasure, 1911; Our Little Kingdom, 1917; The Beaten Path, 1924; King Arthur, 1925; The Turning Wheel, 1928. *Address:* The Fairway, Hove Park Road, Hove.

CREW, F. A. E., M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Animal Genetics since 1928, and Director of the Animal Breeding Research Department since 1921 in the University of Edinburgh; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Helen Campbell Dykes, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s High School, Birmingham; University of Edinburgh. Graduated 1912; two years' post graduate study; on service as Territorial Officer, India, France, 1914-19; Assistant in Natural History Department, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; graduated Ph.D. and M.D. 1921, D.Sc. 1923; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. T.A., O.C. Medical Unit Edin. O.T.C. *Publications:* Textbooks on Animal Genetics; The Genetics of Sexuality; Organic Inheritance in Man; numerous papers in scientific journals dealing with sex-determination, sex-reversal, genetics; co editor of the British Journal of Experimental Biology and of a series of biological monographs and manuals. *Recreation:* home. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *T.:* C 42567. *Club:* Athenæum.

CREWDSON, Bernard Francis, C.B.E., LL.B.; *b.* 1 July 1887; *s.* of F. W. Crewdson, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* 1920, Audrey Newcombe, *y. d.* of C. J. Maltby, late of Travancore, India. *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; History and Law Tripos. Served for four years with Lloyds Bank, various capacities; at outbreak of war, joined the 8th Battalion Rifle Brigade; was later transferred to the Border Regt. and went with them to Gallipoli; wounded at Suvla Bay, and returned to England; 1916, while invalided, worked for the Labour Dept. of the Ministry of Munitions; Returned to France 1917; at the end of that year transferred to the Irish Guards, and remained with them until the end of the war; beginning of 1919 to Poland with the British Relief Mission to that country, and remained as Chief of that mission until the end of 1919; General Secretary, Information Service, Austrian Section Reparation Commission, 1920; now Sub-Manager, Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, photography. *Address:* 39 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0768. *Clubs:* Guards', United University.

CREWE, 1st Marquess of, *cr.* 1911; **Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes,** K.G., P.C., M.A., F.S.A.; D.C.L. hon. Oxford; LL.D. hon. Camb.; Baron Houghton of Great Houghton in county of York, 1863; Earl of Crewe, *cr.* 1895; Earl of Madeley, *cr.* 1911; H.M. Lieutenant County of London; Elder Brother of Trinity House; Chancellor of Sheffield University; *b.* 16 Upper Brook Street, 12 Jan. 1858; *s.* of 1st Baron Houghton and Annabella Hungerford, *d.* of 2nd Baron Crewe; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* 1st, 1880, Sibyl Marcia (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt., Netherby, and Lady Hermione, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; three *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Lady Margaret Primrose, C.I. (J.P. Co. of London), *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.*; one *d.* Church of England; Liberal. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. for Foreign Affairs (Earl Granville), 1883-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord President of the Council, 1905-8, and 1915-16; Lord Privy Seal, 1908, and 1912-15; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Secretary of State for India, 1910-15; President Board of Education, 1916; Chairman L.C.C. 1917; H.M. Ambassador in Paris, 1922-28. *Publications:* Stray Verses, 1889-1890; political and literary articles, etc. *Recreations:* country pursuits; library and collection of autograph letters. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Crewe Hall, Crewe; *T.A.* and *T.:* Crewe 1; Crewe House, Curzon Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2282; Woodcote Grove, Epsom, Surrey; *T.:* Epsom 624; Madeley Manor, Newcastle, Staffordshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Reform, Turf, Marlborough.

See also Capt. Sir E. C. Coates, Hon. G. C. Colville, Major J. H. H. Dodds.

CREWE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Sir Charles Preston, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1900; *b.* 11 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Captain Fredric Crewe, 17th Madras Infantry; *m.* 1887, Helen Agnes Josephine, O.B.E., *d.* of late Joseph Orpen, M.L.A. Cape; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth, privately. Served in Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1878-81; Kaffir, Basuto, and South African Wars (medals and clasps); member of the Cape Legislative Assembly, 1899-1910; House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-17; Governing Director East London Daily Dispatch, Ltd.; Chairman Queenstown Daily Representative, Ltd.; Chairman of Central Executive 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association; Colonial Secretary, Cape Colony, 1904-7; Secretary for Agriculture, 1907-8; was a member of the Defence Council of the Union; commanded a Brigade in the German East African Campaign, 1916; Director of War Recruiting for the Union of South Africa, 1914-16. *Decorated* for military service in South Africa, 1900. *Address:* Woodleigh, East London, Cape Colony.

CREWE-MILNES, family name of **Marquess of Crewe.**

CREWE-READ, Col. Randulph Offley, D.S.O.; Secretary, Montgomery and Merioneth T.A.A.; *s.* of Lt.-Col. O. J. Crewe-Read of Plas Dinam, Co. Montgomery; *m.* Mary Helen, *d.* of Charles Bennett, of Nashville, U.S.A.; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered South Wales Borderers Militia, 1902; served with 1st Batt. battles of Aisne and 1st Ypres (severely wounded); in Mesopotamia commanded 4th Service Batt. (despatches three times, D.S.O.); subsequently commanded 7th Royal Welch Fusiliers; Col. 1925; J.P. Montgomeryshire. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Pennant, Abermule, Mont. *T.A.:* Newtown. *T.:* Abermule 10. *Clubs:* Union, Sports.

CRICHTON, family name of **Earl of Erne.**

CRICHTON, Hon. Arthur Owen; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Katharine Helen Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; served South African War; European War. *Address:* 8 Southwick Crescent, W 2. *T.:* Paddington 3791. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Beefsteak.

CRICHTON, Col. Charles William Harry, D.S.O. 1915; late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own Royal) Hussars; *b.* 7 July 1872; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. Crichton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of Hon. Eustace Dawnay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded twice); retired pay, 1923; Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, 1919. *Address:* Borthwnóg, Dolgelly, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Cruising.

CRICHTON, Colonel Hon. Sir George (Arthur Charles), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1913; Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain's Office; late Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Department; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne, and *uncle* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Earl; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1913, Lady Mary

Dawson, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dartrey; three *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Stable Yard, St. James' Palace, S.W.1; Queen's Acre, Windsor. *Club:* Guards'.

CRICHTON, Lieut.-Col. Henry Coventry Maitland-Makgill-, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; commanding 1st Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers since 1928; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, 17A Great Cumberland Place, W., and Katherine Charlotte Hulse; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn of Glenbreck; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers from R.M.C. Camberley, 1899; served S. African War, 1901 (severely wounded); served at home with 2nd Batt. till early in 1906, when served with 1st Batt. in India till end of 1910; passed Staff College, 1912-13; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded during 2nd battle of Ypres, despatches eight times, Bt. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* all sports, particularly shooting with rifle and gun. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

CRICHTON, Capt. Hon. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Captain Rifle Brigade, 1902-4; served South Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Order of Sts. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy). *Address:* 52 Davies Street, W.2. *T.:* Mayfair 508. *Club:* Bachelors'.

CRICHTON, Lady Jane, C.I., C.B.E., 1920; *d.* of 1st Earl of Northbrook; *m.* 1890, Col. Hon. Sir Henry George Louis Crichton, K.C.B. (*d.* 1922). *Address:* 8 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5861; Netley Castle, Netley Abbey, Hants. *T.:* Netley 3.

CRICHTON, Engineer Captain Peter Thomson, C.B.E.; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of John Crichton, Engineer, Royal Navy, Ayr, and Margaret, formerly of John o' Groats; *m.* 1885, Alice Maud, *d.* of George Perfect, Portsmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Passed through H.M.S. Marlborough Training School for Engineer Students in Royal Navy, and Royal Naval College, Greenwich; served as Assistant Engineer and Engineer in H.M. Ships, 1886; Chief Engineer, 1900; Engineer Commander, 1904; retired as Engineer Captain, 1913; served on staff of Sir Harry Stileman, K.B.E., Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool District, in fitting out and supervision of armed merchant cruisers during the War, 1914-19. *Recreation:* engineering. *Address:* 10 Nelson Road, Southsea, Hants.

CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. Richmond Trevor, C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 8 March 1865; *e. s.* of late Major H. MacV. Crichton, R.E.; *m.* 1891, Augusta Kate, *d.* of Col. F. Tweddell, I.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1884; Captain, I.S.C., 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; joined Survey Department, 1889; Deputy Superintendent, 1895; Superintendent of Settlement Surveys, 1895; Director of Surveys, Bengal, 1909; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1920.

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Col. Harold William Alexander Francis, F.R.G.S.; J.P. Herefordshire and Dumfriesshire; Lt.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1911-18; late Bechuanaland Border Police: *b.* 1866; *o. s.* of Sir James Crichton-Browne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1894, Josephine Margaret, *o. surv. c.* of late Thomas Verdin; one *d.* *Educ.* University College School, private tutor; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Lieut. 3rd K.O.S.B. 1884; Capt. 1893; Major, 1905; Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1907; Lieut.-Col. 1910; mentioned in despatches, 1917; Col. 1918; joined Mr. Joseph Thomson's exploring expedition to the Atlas Mountains, and with that traveller traversed the interior of Southern and Northern Morocco, crossed the mountains in these districts, not before entered by Europeans, and reached the summit of Tizi Likumpt, 15,000 feet high, 1888; on the recall of Mr. Thomson to England, he remained in sole charge of the expedition for three months; received commission in Bechuanaland Border Police, 1890; served in South Africa for four years; while on an expedition in Matabeleland in 1892, was taken prisoner by a Matabele impi and carried to Buluwayo, where he was hospitably entertained by Lobengula; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's South African medal with three clasps: King's South African medal with two clasps); European War (despatches); freedom of the Borough of Dumfries, 1902; Coronation medal. *Publications:* In the Heart of the Atlas; Two African Cities; Across the Veldt to Buluwayo; etc. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Buildwas Park, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Buildwas Park, Cressage. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum, Garrick.

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1886; J.P.; Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy 1875-1922; Vice-President and Treasurer, Royal Institution, since 1889; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President Medical Society, London, Neurological Society, and Medico-Psychological Association; Fellow Academy of Medicine, New York; J.P. Dumfriesshire; *b.* 1840; *s.* of late Dr. W. A. F. Browne, Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Dr. Halliday, 1865; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Audrey Emily, *e. d.* of late Gen. Sir E. Bulwer, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Trin. Coll. Glenalmond; Edinburgh Univ.; Paris; M.R.C.S. Edin. 1861; M.D. Edin. 1862; F.R.S.E. 1870; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1879; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; D.Sc. Leeds, 1909; F.R.S. 1883. *Publications:* Victorian Jottings, 1926; Stray Leaves from a Physician's Portfolio, 1927; various works on Mental and Nervous Diseases, Education, etc. *Address:* 45 Hans Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 4938; Crindau, Dumfries. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum; Dumfries and Galloway, Dumfries.

CRICHTON-MAITLAND; *see* Maitland.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh, M.A., M.D. (Edin.); M.D. (Pavia); Hon. Director Tavistock Clinic for Functional Nerve Cases; *b.* Genoa, 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Donald Miller, D.D., and Mary Wotherspoon; *m.* Eleanor Jean Campbell, *d.* of late Sheriff Lorimer, K.C., Edinburgh; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Pavia University. President, Edinburgh University Union; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; in general practice, San Remo, Italy, and Aviemore, Inverness-shire, 1901-11; subsequently engaged in psychotherapeutic work; during the War, officer in charge functional cases, 21st General Hospital, Egypt, and Consulting Neurologist, 4th London General Hospital. *Publications:* Functional Nerve Disease (Editor), Hypnotism and Disease, The New Psychology and the Teacher, The New Psychology and the Parent, papers in medical and educational journals. *Recreations:* climbing, camping, sailing. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1; The Manor Lodge, Harrow. *T.:* Langham 1720; Harrow 0426.

CRICHTON-STUART, family name of **Marquess of Bute.**

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum (Edmund); J.P.; M.P. (U.), Northwich division of Cheshire since 1922; *b.* 3 April 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Bute. *Educ.:* Oxford University; B.A. Diplomatic Service: Attaché,

1910; appointed to Cairo, 1911; 3rd Secretary, 1913; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1920; Coronation medal. *Address:* 22 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2050.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. P. C. T.; *see* Ballarat, Bishop of.

CRICK, Rev. Thomas, M.V.O. 1922; M.A.; R.N.; Chaplain of His Majesty's Dockyard and Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, since 1926; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, Public Orator of Cambridge University and President of St. John's College; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1921, Elena Marjorie, *d.* of Charles Morgan, Barcelona; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911; served in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Flagship of International Force at occupation of Scutari, 1913; H.M.S. Malaya (Battle of Jutland); H.M.S. New Zealand (Naval Mission, under Earl Jellicoe, to India and the Dominions), 1919-20; H.M.S. Malaya (Duke of Connaught's visit to India), 1920-21; H.M.S. Renown (Prince of Wales' visit to India and Japan), 1921-22; Chaplain of the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1923-26. *Address:* H.M. Dockyard, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham 2042 and Dockyard 745. *V.:* KM 6834.

CRIMMIN, Col. John, V.C.; C.B. 1913; C.I.E. 1901; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., and D.P.H., Ireland; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 19 Mar. 1859; married. Entered I.M.S. 1882; Surg.-Maj. 1894; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, V.C., medal with two clasps); Karen Field Force, 1888-89; served North-West Frontier India, 1914-18 (medal). Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1913-19; Hon. Physician to the King, 1916-19; retired 1919. *Address:* Allandale, Chepstow Road, Croydon.

CRIPPS, family name of **Baron Parmoor.**

CRIPPS, Hon. Alfred Henry Seddon; Estates Bursar of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 27 Aug. 1882; *e.s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q.v.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; contested (U.) Wycombe Division, 1906. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford; Parmoor, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

CRIPPS, Col. Arthur William, C.B. 1916; *b.* 16 Jan. 1862. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. I.S.C., 1893; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col., 1913; served 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920.

CRIPPS, Hon. Frederick Heyworth, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L.; Chairman M.I.S. Ltd., operating in Russia; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 July 1885; *m.* 1927, Violet, Duchess of Westminster, *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Director of Russian and English bank in Petrograd until 1914; Royal Bucks Hussars Yeomanry since 1904; served European War, Gallipoli (wounded); Senussi campaign, Palestine (D.S.O. and bar) and France (Belgian croix de guerre); commanded regiment from Aug. 1917. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* 29 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 586. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

CRIPPS, Major Frederick William Beresford, D.S.O. 1919; J.P., D.L.; Vice-Chairman Glos. County Council; *s.* of late E. Wm. Cripps of Ampney Park; *m.* *d.* of P. J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop, Thame; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in King's Royal Rifle Corps, Chitral Campaign (medal and clasp); Royal Glos. Hussars, in European War in France (despatches, D.S.O.); member of the National Church Assembly for the Gloster Diocese. *Address:* Ampney Park, Cirencester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Cromwell.

CRIPPS, Maj. Henry Harrison, D.S.O. 1916; 2nd Batt. Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 20 June 1887; *y.* *s.* of late W. Harrison Cripps, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Hilda Barbour, 4th *d.* of Henry Grattan Pring, Beechlawn, Dunmurry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Major, 1928; joined 2nd Batt. Roy. Fus. in India; landed Cape Helles (Gallipoli) with the 29th Division, 25 April 1915; took part in evacuations of both Suvla and Helles (D.S.O., Bt. Maj., despatches thrice, wounded); served in France (despatches, wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRIPPS, Major Hon. Leonard Harrison, C.B.E. 1918; Shipowner; 3rd *s.* of Lord Parmoor, *q.v.*; *m.* Miriam Barbara, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew I. Joyce, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Hussars, 1906; served European War (wounded); retired. *Address.* Park Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh.

CRIPPS, Hon. Richard Stafford, J.P.; K.C. 1927; *y.* *s.* of Lord Parmoor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Isobel, 2nd *d.* of late Commander Harold Swithinbank; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; Red Cross in France, 1914; Assistant Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915; Hon. Treasurer, World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship through the Churches, British Council; Hon. Treasurer, Burge Memorial Trust; Governor of Radley College; Member of Managing Committee, Ashtead Potters. *Publications:* editor of Cripps on Compensation, and Cripps on Church and Clergy. *Recreations:* farming, squash racquets. *Address:* Goodfellows, Lechlade, Glos.; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Filkins. *T.:* Filkins 2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Farmers'.

CRISALL, Rev. James Stephen, Vicar of St. Andrews, Southport, since 1917; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1920; *b.* Oxford; *m.* 1900, Minnie Beatrice Collins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School, Wadham College, and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1897); Curate of Portman Chapel, 1896-1899; of St. John Evangelist, Herne Bay, 1899-1900; Rector of All Cannings, Wilts, 1900-11; Vicar of St. Cyprian, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1911-17. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Southport. *T.:* Southport 131.

CRISFORD, George Northcote, C.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.); Managing Director Mac Fisheries Limited, Lever House, Blackfriars, E.C.4; *b.* 19 Feb. 1880; *s.* of George Stephen Crisford, F.I.A., of Kingshill House, Swindon; *m.* 1910, Effie Mary, *d.* of late William Saul, M.D., and *g d.* of late Sir William Bronn, Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Colonial Civil Service; District Commissioner, British East Africa; Captain East African Forces (retired 1916); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1917; Director of National Service, Northern Region, 1918; Inspector of Regions, Ministry of National Service, 1918. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, fishing. *Address:* King's Esplanade House, Hove, Sussex; *T.:* Hove 3034; 18 York Street, St. James, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 3888. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Societies, Sports.

CRISP, Charles Birch; *b.* 1867; entered Stock Exchange, 1898; contested Oldham (C.), 1900 and 1906; (L.) Windsor Division, 1922 and 1923; founded the Anglo-Russian Trust and the British Bank of Foreign Trade. *Address:* Moor Close, Binfield, Berks. *T.A.:* Crisp, Popesgood. *T.:* Binfield 13. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, National Liberal.

CRISP, Sir Frank Morris, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 13 March 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of George D. Howes. *Heir:* *b.* John Wilson, *b.* 1873. *Address:* 5 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park Avenue, W.11.

CRISP, Hon. Harold, M.E.C. Tasmania; Senior Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Tasmania; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1874; *s.* of David Henry Crisp, Barrister, of Hobart; *m.* Harriett, *d.* of Hon. Alfred Page, M.L.C., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Tasmania, 1896; raised to Bench, 1914. *Address:* Holmwood, New Town, Tasmania.

CRISPIN, Edward Smyth, C.B.E. 1920; Director Medical Department Sudan Government, 1915-22; retired; Member Governor-General's Council, 1919; President Central Sanitary Board, 1915; *b.* London, 18 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Aldred Trevor Crispin; *m.* 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Violet Cadogan. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1898; House Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1898-1899; House Surgeon King's College Hospital, 1899; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Civil Surgeon and Hon. Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1901-4; Sud Cutting Expedition, White Nile, 1901-2; Punitive Expedition, 1902 (medal and clasp); Cholera Epidemic, Egypt, 1902; Medical Inspector Sudan Government, 1904-6; M.O.H. Quarantine Officer Red Sea Province during construction of Port Sudan, 4th Class Order, Osmanieh; Assistant Director Medical Depts. S.G. 1909; served Hospital Ship, Gallipoli, 1915 (1914-15 star); Lines of Communication Darfur Expedition (medal and clasp); 3rd Class Order of Nile, 1916; Member Commission of Inquiry into Public Health, Egypt, 1917. *Publication:* Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the Tropics. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Little Salterns, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 56. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CRITCHETT, Sir (George) Montague, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, since 1912, and is State Invitation Assistant; *b.* 7 June 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of late C. J. Dunphie; *s.* father, 1925; *m.* 1914, Innes, 3rd *d.* of Colonel F. G. A. Wiehe, Littlebourne Lodge, Sandgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I.; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, T.A. Reserve since 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Ian George Lorraine, *b.* 9 Dec 1920. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 24 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2162. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRITCHLEY, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Calgary, 1890; *s.* of Major O. A. Critchley; *m.* 1st, 1916; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Joan, *yr. d.* of Mrs. Reginald Foster, 44 Mount Street, W.1. *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland. Commissioned Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (Canadian Regular Forces), 1908; served European War 1st Canadian Division; Adjutant of Strathcona's Horse, 1914-15; 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, General Staff, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades, 1916-17; seconded to Royal Flying Corps from Canadian Forces, Feb. 1918; went to Reserve of Officers, Canadian Forces, June 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); 1919-23, made a study of Mexico and Central America, carrying out works of development and colonisation in these countries; returned to England 1923 to take an active part in the Cement Industry of Great Britain, joining the Board of the Associated and British Portland Cement Manufacturing Corporations; Vice-President of the British Portland Cement Association, 1925; during 1926 organised greyhound racing in England; built and operated first greyhound race-track in Great Britain at Manchester; Vice-Chairman of the Greyhound Racing Association, Ltd., and its affiliated companies. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, racquets, golf. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Air Force; British, Mexico City.

CRITCHLEY, Captain Arthur Cunliffe Bernard, D.S.O. 1915; late The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Egyptian Army; *b.* 27 April 1886; *s.* of Godfrey Critchley-Salmonson, of Rosenau, Torquay; *m.* 1923, Hon. Eleanor Gladys Waring, *o. c.* of 1st Baron Waring, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park, Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, The Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1906; Brigade Major and Infantry Instructor, New Zealand Forces, 1911-14; Adjutant, Canterbury Infantry Battalion; New Zealand Expeditionary Force from its formation till 6 Aug. 1915; served Suez Canal engagement and in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded); attached Egyptian Army, 1916; operations against the Nyima Hill, Nuba Mountains Province, Sudan, 1917-18 (despatches, Sudan G.S. medal with clasp), Order of the Nile, 4th Class; A.D.C. to F.M. The Viscount Allenby, H.E. The High Commissioner of Egypt 1921-25; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1925; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, North Warwickshire. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, hunting. *Address:* White Lodge, Dunchurch, nr. Rugby. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRITTALL, Valentine George, Managing Director, Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* Braintree, Essex, 28 June 1884; *s.* of Francis Henry Crittall, J.P., and Ellen Laura Crittall, York House, Portman Square, W.1; *m.* Olive Lilian, *d.* of Chas. Landay MacDermott, Comber, Ontario, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. M.P. (Lab.) Maldon Division, 1923-24; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister for Air, 1924. *Address:* New House, Chelmsford; 246 High Holborn, W.C.1.

CROAL, John P.; Editor of the Scotsman, 1905-24; father journalist, and one of the pioneers of journalism in Scotland outside its capital; *b.* 1852; trained for press in father's office in Haddington; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of D. Croal, Haddington, newspaper proprietor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haddington, privately. Joined Liverpool Albion staff, 1872; served on it for few months; then received appointment on Scotsman staff; did special work relating to land tenure, crofter conditions in Highlands; went to London 1881, when Gallery of House of Commons opened to provincial press, to take management of London Office of Scotsman, and to act as Parliamentary correspondent; held the appointment for 25 years; thus had intimate knowledge of Parliamentary affairs for quarter of century. *Recreations:* golf, fishing; was one of the founders of the Tooting Bec Club, London, and served on Committee of Parliamentary golf tournament from its initiation till 1905. *Address:* 15 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

CROCE, Benedetto; Segretaire de la Société historique de Naples, doct. phil. hon. de l'université de Fribourg en Baden, et de Marburg; et honoris causa de l'Université de Oxford; Membre de l'Acadamie Nationale des Linc ei et de l'Academie Prussienne; Sénateur du Royaume d'Italie, 1910; Ministre de l'instruction publique, 1920-21; *b.* Pescasseroli (province d'Aquila), 25 fév. 1866; *m.* 1914, Adèle Rossi, de Turin, docteur ès lettres; four *d.* *Educ.:* Naples; université de Rome. Dans sa jeunesse il s'est occupé d'études littéraires et historiques. Depuis (surtout après la trentième année) aussi et principalement d'études philosophiques. *Publications:* Filosofia dello spirito: 1. Estetica, 1902 (trad. anglaise). 2. Logica, 1905 (trad. anglaise). 3. Filosofia della pratica, 1908 (trad.

angl.). 4. Teoria della storiografia, 1916 (trad. angl.); Essais: Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica, 1900 (trad. angl.); Saggio sullo Hegel, 1906 (trad. angl.); La Filosofia di Giambattista Vico, 1911 (trad. angl.); Problemi di estetica, 1910 (trad. angl.); Nuovi Saggi di estetica, 1920; Frammenti di Etica, 1921 (trad. angl.). Travaux historiques et littéraires: I teatri di Napoli, 1891, 3rd éd., 1927; La Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799, 4th édit., 1926; Saggi sulla letteratura italiana del Seicento, 2d ed., 1924; La Spagna nella vita italiana del Rinascimento, 2e ed., 1916; La Letteratura della Nuova Italia, septante essais critiques en quatre volumes, 1914-15; Conversazioni critiche, 1918; Goethe, 1919 (trad. angl.); Una famiglia di patrioti, 1919; Storie e leggende napoletane, 1919; Ariosto Shakespeare, e Corneille, 1920 (trad. angl.); La Poesia di Dante, 1920 (trad. angl.); Storia della storiografia italiana nel secolo XIX, 1921; Poesia e non poesia, note sulla letteratura europea nel secolo XIX, 1923 (trad. angl.); Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1924: Uomini e cose della vecchia Italia, 1926; Storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915 (trad. angl., 1928); Il Pentamerone di G. B. Basile, tradotto e illustrato; Pagine sulla guerra, 1919; dirige depuis 1903 la revue: La Critica rivista di letteratura storia e filosofia; sur lui: Contributo alla critica di me stesso (Autobiographie, 1918, nuva ed. 1926, Traduction Anglaise, 1927). *Address:* Trinità Maggiore, 12, Napoli.

CROCKER, Captain Cecil James, D.S.O. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of A. W. Crocker; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Marjory, *d.* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* 167 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5470. *Club:* Conservative.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. George Delamain, C.B., retired; *e. s.* of Surgeon-General Crocker; *m.* Norah, *d.* of Captain Ogilby, D.L., of Pellipar House, Dungiven, and Ardnargle, Limavady, Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1889; served Tirah Campaign, 1897, as A.D.C. to G.O.C., 3rd Brigade; South African War, 1899-1902, as Adjutant 1st Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers (despatches, Brevet of Major); Colonel to command 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment, 1912; Brigadier-General, 1916; served in operations N.W.F. India, 1915-17 (despatches); commanded 1st Brigade in Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, C.B): retired, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Essex Regiment; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of H. J. Crocker and Blanche Greenhill; *m.* 1908, Gladys Mary, *y. d.* of late Lieut. and Mrs. Edye; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; Shrewsbury School. Obtained Commission in Essex Regiment, 1900; served South African War (wounded, Queen's medal, 6 clasps); commanded 13th Signal Co. European War in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 8th Cheshire Regt. Mesopotamia, Feb. 1917 to end of war (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches 4 times). *Recreations:* tennis, polo, pigsticking, *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Lieutenant John Tredinnick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Lieutenant Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 3 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late Isaac Crocker; *m.* 1920, Hilda May, *d.* of E. J. Mitchell, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War with the Artists' Rifles and Machine Gun Corps (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); posted to the Middlesex Regiment, 1920; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923. *Address:* Staff College, Quetta.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Francis, C.B. 1916; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Crocker, A.M.S.; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Flora Mary, *widow* of Henry Webley and *d.* of late Colonel Charles Edward Macdonald, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Private School, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1883; gazetted to the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1888; appointed to command of 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, 1910, and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1914; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895, Relief of Chitral (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); commanded the force at Rustam, N.W.F.P., Aug. 1915, against the Bonerwals (thanks of Government of India); commanded the mounted column at Shabkadr, Sep. 1915, against Mohmands; commanded Cavalry Division, Mesopotamia, in advance to Baghdad; retired, 1920. *Address:* Little Lyneham, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, Paymaster-Capt. Ernest, C.B. 1927. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

CROCKET, James, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; Lecturer on Tuberculosis, Glasgow University; Visiting Physician, Consumption Sanatoria of Scotland and Colony of Mercy for Epileptics; Consulting Physician, Orphan Homes of Scotland, Bridge of Weir; *b.* Leith, 1878; *m.* 1909, Helen King Sandilands, Musselburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities. *Publications:* The Problem of Epilepsy; The Induction of Artificial Pneumothorax in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; Lectures on Tuberculosis; Tuberculin in Epilepsy; The Physical Examination of the Chest; The Problem of the Tuberculous Child; Ultra-violet Ray Treatment in Tuberculosis. *Address:* 17 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Glasgow, Douglas 1175. *M.:* GD 6057. *Club:* Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CROCKETT, Sir James (Henry Clifden), Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; head of Crockett Jones, boot and shoe manufacturers, Northampton; *b.* Northampton, 23 June 1848; *s.* of James and Ann Crockett; *m.* 1872, Susannah Rosa White (*d.* 1925) of Norwich; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints School, Northampton. Started in business as shoe manufacturer, 1876; president and chairman of various local institutions; member of Industrial Council, and of Advisory Committee National Health Insurance, 1912. *Recreations:* bowls, etc. *Address:* Dallington Lodge, Northampton. *T.A.:* Crockett, Northampton. *T.:* 193. *M.:* NH 503. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Northampton.

CROCKETT, His Honour Oswald Smith, K.C.; Judge of New Brunswick Supreme Court since 1914; *b.* 13 April 1868; *m.* 1st, 1893, Birsa (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late T. Stanger, Fredericton; 2nd, 1905, Clarine, *d.* of late Dr. Stevenson. *Educ.:* High School, Fredericton; New Brunswick University. Barrister, 1892; M.P. York, N.B., since 1904. *Address:* Fredericton, New Brunswick.

CROCKETT, Rev. William Shillinglaw, D.D. (Edin.), Minister of Tweedsmuir since 1894; Ex-County Councillor and Member of the Education Authority for Peeblesshire; J.P.; *b.* Earlston, Berwickshire, 24 June 1866; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of William Crockett and Margaret Wood; *m.* 1894, Mary, *e. d.* of J. Davidson Ross, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Earlston Parish School; Edinburgh University. An apprentice chemist, 1881-85; then student for Church of Scotland ministry; licensed 1893, and ordained 1894; Lecture-Tour in Canada and United States, 1906-7. *Publications:* Minstrelsy of the Merse; The Poets and Poetry of Berwickshire, 1893; A Berwickshire Bard, 1897; Centenary edition of Henry Scott Riddell's Works and Memoir, 1893; In Praise of Tweed, 1899; Biggar: Historical, Traditional, Descriptive, 1900; The Scott Country, 1902; 5th edition, 1920; Sir Walter Scott,

1903; Robert Burns, 1904; The English and Scottish Border ("British Isles"), 1905; Abbotsford, 1905; In the Border Country, 1906; Footsteps of Scott, 1907; The Scott Originals, 1912; Abbotsford (Beautiful Britain Series), 1912, The Centenary of Waverley, 1918; Dr. Mair of Earlston, 1920; General Editor of the new edition of Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, vol. i., 1915; vol. ii., 1916; vol. iii., 1920; vol. iv., 1922; vol. v., 1925; vol. vi., 1926; vol. vii., 1928; Berwickshire and Roxburghshire (Cambridge Series), 1925. *Recreations:* local literature and history. *Address:* The Manse, Tweedsmuir, Scotland. *T.A.:* Tweedsmuir.

CROFT, Sir Frederick Leigh, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1818; *b.* 14 Feb. 1860; *S.* father, 1904; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emma, *d.* of J. Graham. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *n.* John William Graham Croft, *b.* 1910.

See also G. C. Bourne.

CROFT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry Page, 1st Bt., of Knole, Bournemouth, *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; M.P. (C.) Bournemouth since 1918, previously Christchurch since Jan. 1910; J.P., D.L., Co. Hertford; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Lieut. Richard Benyon Croft, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Fanhams Hall, Ware, and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bart. of Croft Castle, Hereford; *m.* Hon. Nancy Beatrice Borwick, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Borwick, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Contested city of Lincoln, 1906; Chairman of Organisation Committee of Tariff Reform League, 1913-1917; Chairman of the Executive of the Empire Industries Association; Chancellor Primrose League; Bt.-Col. late 1st Batt. Herts Regt.; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. Feb. 1916 (despatches); Bt.-Col. and Hon. Brigadier-General, 1924; retired, 1924 *Heir:* *s.* Michael Henry Glendower Page, *b.* 20 Aug. 1916. *Publication:* The Path of Empire, 1912; Twenty-two Months under Fire, 1917. *Recreations:* rowing; Shrewsbury School VIII. (three years, captain twice), winner School sculling; twice won Thames Cup at Henley, and rowed three years for Trinity Hall, Cambridge; shooting, golf, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 15 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6064. *Club:* Carlton.

CROFT, Sir James Herbert, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1671; *s.* of 10th Baronet, and 2nd wife, Katharine Agnes, *d.* of late J. Charlton Parr; *b.* 24 May 1907. *S.* father 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford *Heir:* *u.* Hugh Matthew Fiennes [*b.* 10 May 1874; *m.* Lucy, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Taylor, Terrible Vale, New South Wales. *Address:* Salisbury Court, Uralla, N.S.W.]. *Address:* Croft Castle, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Yarpole 4.

See also Sir J. R. Nicholson.

CROFT, Colonel William Degman, C.M.G.; D.S.O.; late Cameronians and Royal Tank Corps; Instructor Senior Officers' School since 1927; *b.* 15 Mar. 1879; *s.* of Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bart., Croft Castle, Herefordshire; *m.* 1912, Esme, *d.* of Sir Arthur Sutton, 7th Bart., *q.v.*; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. First Commissioned, 1899; seconded with Nigerian Regiment, W.A.F.F., 1904-7; severely wounded by poisoned arrows, 1907; in France, 2 Nov. 1914; Adjt. 5th Scottish Rifles; commanded 11th Royal Scots, 4 Dec. 1915; commanding Lowland Brigade, 14 Sep. 1917 to end of War (despatches ten times, D.S.O. 3 bars, C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier). *Publication:* Three Years with the 9th Division. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, tennis, golf, running. *Address:* Senior Officers' School, Sheerness. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROFTON, family name of **Baron Crofton.**

CROFTON, 4th Baron; *cr.* 1797; **Arthur Edward Lowther Crofton,** J.P., D.L., Co. Roscommon; late 1st Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 7 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. Charles St. George Crofton, and Theresa Augusta, *d.* of Daniel Tighe of Rossana, Co. Wicklow; *S.* uncle, 1912; *m.* 1893, Jessie (*d.* 1923), *d.* of James Hewitson, and *widow* of Nevile Paddon; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army (Northumberland Fusiliers), 1886; Capt., 1895; Adjt. 3rd Vol. Batt. 1896; served European War, 1914 (despatches); Representative Peer for Ireland, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Charles Crofton [*b.* 18 Jan. 1896; *m.* 1925, Cecilia Mabel, *d.* of John T. Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park, and *widow* of Alexander Francis Macdonald; one *s.*]. *Address:* Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROFTON, E. G. Lowther; *see* Lowther-Crofton.

CROFTON, Colonel Malby, D.S.O. 1916; C.R.A. 44th Home Counties Division since 1928; *s.* of Col. M. E. Crofton, late King's Own Regt., and *g.s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 2nd Bart.; *m.* Sarah Dorothy Beatrice, *e. d.* of late Col. W. F. N. Noel of Stardens, Newent, Gloucestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1899; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches 6 times); Lieut.-Col. 1921; Col. 1926. *Address:* Mere Oaks, Thornhill, Wigan. *T:* Wigan 143. *Club:* Ranelagh.

CROFTON, Major Sir (Malby Richard) Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bart. of Longford House, Co. Sligo, and Louisa, *d.* of R. J. Verschoyle, Tanrego, Co. Sligo; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1918, Katharine Beatrix, *o. d.* of late George Sturges Pollard, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth, Winchester; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1900; served in Africa and India; served in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (four times wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); in North Russia, 1919; retired pay, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Malby Sturges, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Longford House, Co. Sligo. *T.A.:* Beltra; Pythouse Farm, Tisbury, Wilts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROFTON, Sir Morgan George, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. 2nd Life Guards; retired; *s.* of late Capt. Edward Hugh Crofton, Rifle Brigade (*b.* of 4th Bart.), and Isabel Julia, *d.* of Col. Miller, 13th Hussars; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *S.* brother, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1905, Margaret (whom he *div.*, 1910), *d.* of late Col. Howard Irby; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Adèle, *d.* of late Sir George Donaldson. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army from Militia as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Lancs Fusiliers, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded in the relief of Ladysmith); transferred to Irish Guards, 1901; served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches twice); transferred to 2nd Life Guards, 1903; Colonel-Commandant on Staff of Military Adviser to Northern Govt. of Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff for Hampshire, 1925-26; J.P. Hants; and Member of Hants County Council. Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Morgan George [*b.* 18 April 1907. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., 1926]. *Address:* Woodside Lodge, Marchwood, Southampton; 15 Kensington Square, W.8. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry, Garrick, M.C.C.

CROFTS, Lt.-Col. Leonard Markham, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; late The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Major Edmund Crofts, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Mrs. Crofts, of Merrieleas, Eastleigh; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. A. Spence;

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Edward's, Oxford; Sandhurst. Joined the Queen's Royal Regt., 1889; served S. African War, 1899-1901, with Ladysmith Relief Forces; on Staff, 1901-02 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold). *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, fishing; in Army Revolver Team, Bisley, 1904. *Address*: Sewards, Hertford, Herts.

CROFTS, Thomas Robert Norman, M.A.; Headmaster R. Masonic School, Bushey, since 1915; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of late John Crofts, Long Lawford Hill, Warwicks; *m.* 1903, Emily May, 3rd *d.* of late W. Thomas-Moore; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Div. I. Classical Tripos, and 2nd Class Modern Languages Tripos. Five years a master at Glenalmond; Merchant Taylors' School, 1902-10; Headmaster of Roan School, Greenwich, 1911-15. *Publications*: editor and author of school text-books. *Recreations*: cricket, shooting, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address*: R. Masonic School, Bushey, Herts.

CROKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Leycester, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late Leicester Regt.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Capt. E. Croker, late 17th Regt., 14 Lypiath Terrace, Cheltenham; *m.* 1897, Mabel Elizabeth, *o. c.* of late Major Edward Teddie, Royal Sussex Regt.; two *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1894; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1910; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (slightly wounded, despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CROLL, David Gifford, C.B.E.; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Lieut.-Colonel (Hon. Colonel) Reserve List, Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Glasgow, 1885; *s.* of Andrew Usher Croll and Mary Gifford; *m.* Marian Winifred Payne. *Educ.*: Fort St. School, Sydney; University of Sydney. Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, 1910-14; Capt. Commonwealth Forces, 1911; Major, 1914; acting P.M.O. 1st Military District; on active service with Australian Imperial Force, 1914-18; Major, 2nd Light Horse Field Amb., Gallipoli Campaign, 1914-15; Lieut.-Colonel C.O. 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; Colonel, A.D.M.S. Anzac Mtd. Division Palestine Campaign, 1917-18; D.D.M.S. A.I.F. in Egypt, 1919; Hon. Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane. *Recreation*: yachting. *Address*: Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.*: U 7567. *M.*: 41918. *Clubs*: Queensland, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

CROLY, Lieut.-Colonel William Chapman, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Gray Croly, Ex-President R.C.S.I., J.P. Co. Dublin, 7 Merrion Square, Dublin, and Kilmacud, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, and Anna Mary, *s. d.* of William Henry Chapman, Belgrave House, Dublin; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Wm. Burke Wright, M.A., Athleaze, Co. Roscommon; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1899; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps and King's medal with two clasps); European War, served on four fronts (despatches thrice, D.S.O, temp. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1928; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for an act of rescue in the River Shatt-el-arab, Mesopotamia, June 1915. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, fishing. *Club*: Army and Navy.

CROMARTIE, Countess of (*cr.* 1895), **Mabell Lilian Mackenzie,** Viscountess of Tarbat; Baroness of Castlehaven and Macleod, *cr.* 1895; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Cromartie and Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 4th Baron Macdonald [on the death of the 2nd Earl in 1766 the title fell into abeyance between his two daughters, which was terminated in favour of the present Countess, 1895]; *m.* 1899, Major E. W. Blunt-Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications*: The End of the Song, 1904; The Web of the Past; Sons of Milesians, 1906; The Days of Fire, 1908; Out of the Dark; Sword of the Crowns, 1910; The Golden Guard, 1912; The Decoy, 1914; The Temple of the Winds, 1926. *Heir*: *s.* Viscount Tarbat, *q.v.* *Address*: Castle Leod, Strathpeffer, Scotland. *Club*: Ladies' Athenæum.

See also Sir I. R. H. S. Richardson.

CROMB, David Lyall; *s.* of late James Cromb (who for 25 years was chief sub-editor of Dundee Evening Telegraph); *b.* Coupar Angus, Perthshire, 17 Aug. 1875; *m.* Catherine Millar; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered People's Journal, 1888; appointed sub-editor, 1900; editor, 1905-9; assistant editor National Press Agency, London, 1909-11; partner Cotterill and Cromb, literary agents. *Publications*: The Life Story of Hector Macdonald; The Highland Brigade (joint); several popular serial stories; short stories; for many years writer of cricket and football articles to Dundee Advertiser; with British journalists in Canada, 1907. *Address*: Lennox House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

CROMER, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1901; **Rowland Thomas Baring,** Viscount, *cr.* 1898; Baron, *cr.* 1892; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; P.C. 1922; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1908; British Govt. Director of Suez Canal Company since 1926; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household since 1922; Extra Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. since 1920; Equerry in Ordinary and Assistant Private Sec. to H.M., 1916-20; *s. s.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and Ethel Stanley (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, Bt.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Lady Ruby Elliot (author of Lamuriac, 1927), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; served Cairo, Tehran, and Petrograd; 2nd Secy., 1906; transferred to Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secy. to Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1st to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, G.C.B., 2nd to Right Hon. Lord Carnock, G.C.B.; resigned Foreign Office appointment, 1911; Managing Director Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd. 1913; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1914 (Special Reserve); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1915-16; Chief of the Staff to Duke of Connaught, Indian Mission, 1920-21, and to Prince of Wales' visit to India and Crown Colonies, 1921-22. Holds Order of Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, France, etc. *Heir*: Viscount Errington, *q.v.* *Address*: 36 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1140. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

CROMMELIN, Andrew Claude de la Cherois, D.Sc. (Oxford), B.A.; Assistant at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891-1927; *b.* Cushendun, Co. Antrim, 6 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin; *m.* 1897, Letitia Noble (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of late Rev. Robert Noble; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Trinity College, Camb. (Scholar, 1884; 27th Wrangler, 1886); Assist. Master at Lancing Coll., 1889; Fellow of Royal Astronomical Soc., 1888; on Council, 1906; Secretary, 1917-23; on Council of British Astronomical Association since 1896; President, 1904-6; took part in Eclipse Expeditions of that Association, 1896, 1900, 1905; also in the Expedition to Brazil, 1919; Roman Catholic. *Publications*: Physical Ephemerides of Moon and Planets in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, 1897-1906; numerous short astronomical papers in that publication, also in Journal of British Astronomical Association, Nature, Knowledge; Astronomy Section in Science in Modern Life; The Star World; part author of Splendour of the Heavens;

co-operated with P. H. Cowell in investigating motion of Halley's Comet from 240 B.C. to A.D. 1910. *Address:* 55 Ulundi Road, Black heath, S.E.3.

CROMMELIN, May de la Cherois (May Crommelin), F.R.G.S.; *b.* Ireland 2nd *d.* of late S. de la Cherois Crommelin, Carrow dore Castle, Co. Down. *Educ.:* home. Early life spent in Ireland; resided since in London; travelled in N. and S. America, W. Indies, Syria, Palestine, Japan, Egypt, India, Burmah, S. Africa. *Publications:* Queenie; My Love She's but a Lassie; A Jewel of a Girl; Black Abbey; Miss Daisy Dimity; Orange Lily; Joy; In the West Countrie; Brown Eyes; Goblin Gold; Violet Vyrian, M.F.H.; Midge; Mr. and Mrs. Herries; For the Sake of the Family; Love Knots; Dead Men's Dollars; Bay Ronald; Dust before the Wind; Over the Andes (travel); Half Round the World for a Husband; Divil-May-Care; Kinsah, a daughter of Tangier; Betina; The Luck of a Lowland Laddie; A Woman-Derelict, Crimson Lilies; A Daughter of England; Partners Three; The Vereker Family; The White Lady; Phœbe of the White Farm; The House of Howe; I Little Knew; Lovers on the Green; Madam Mystery; The Golden Bow; Pink Lotus; Sunshine on the Nile; Aunt Angel; Halfpenny House. *Recreation:* travelling. *Club:* Albemarle.

CROMPTON, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; K.C., Fiji, 1924; *b.* Raotova, Russia, 1869; *s.* of Robert Crompton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* Rosaline, *d.* of Charles Allen, Warrington, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blue Coat School, Warrington; privately. Solicitor of Supreme Court, England; settled in Fiji, 1904 Life Member of Royal Colonial Institute; honour conferred for services in raising contingents for the war and funds to support them. *Address* Tamavua House, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Crompton Suva.

CROMPTON, Col. Rookes Evelyn Bell, C.B. 1900; Hon. Col. 11th A. A. Batt R.E.; *b.* 31 May 1845; *s* of Joshua S. Crompton *m.* 1871, Elizabeth Gertrude, *d.* of George Clark of Tanfield House, Ripon; two *s.* three *a* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served Naval Cadet, Crimean War, 1856 (medal and Sebastopol clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps C.B.); founder of Crompton and Co.; twice President Institution of Electrical Engineers Past-President Institution of Automobile Engineers; Faraday Medallist; James Forrest Lecturer; Founder Member of Royal Automobile Club. *Address:* Thriplands, Kensington Court, W.8; *T.:* Western 4695; Azerley Chase, Ripon.

CROMWELL, Baron, *cr.* 1375 (called out of abeyance 1923). **Robert Godfrey Wolkeley Bewicke-Copley:** M.C.; Major late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 23 May 1893; *e. surv. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Alington Bewicke-Copley, K.B.E., C.B., and Selina Frances (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Watson-Copley, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1925 Freda Constance, *o. d.* of Major F. W. B Cripps, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Minsterton Hall, near Rugby; 8 Pont Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Naval and Military

See also Lt.-Col. P. A. Meldon.

CRONE, John Smyth, L.R.C.P.I.; L. and M.S.A.; Deputy Coroner West Middlesex since 1916; *b.* Belfast, 25 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of John and Isabel Crone; *m.* 1st, Mary Hirst (*d.* 1897). *d.* of Rev. Thos. Smyth; 2nd, 1899, Nina Gertrude, *d.* of Peter Roe, Dublin; four *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; London Hospital. For nearly forty years in medical practice in Willesden; Chairman, District Council, 1900-1903; Member of Middlesex County Council, 1906-16; J.P. 1907; contested (L.) West Willesden, 1918; President, Irish Literary Society, London, 1918-25; M.R.I.A.; F.R.S.A.I.; Lieut., R.A.M.C. (V)., and M.O. 6th Middlesex Vol. Regt., 1914-19; Past President, Willesden Medical Society. *Publications:* Editor, Irish Book Lover, 1909-25; Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography. *Recreations:* literature and book-hunting. *Address:* Castlereagh, 84 Cleveland Road, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 1535.

CRONIN, Very Rev. Francis, D.D.; Rector St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, since 1928; *b.* Lossiemouth, Morayshire, 4 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Patrick Cronin, R.N. *Educ.:* Blairs College; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1903; Curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1904-11; Vice-Rector Scots College, Valladolid, Spain, 1911-18; Parish Priest St. Mary's, Inverness, 1918-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Blairs, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 29.

CRONIN, Rev. Michael, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Ethics and Political Science, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, since 1909; *b.* Dublin, 19 April 1871. *Educ.:* Clonliffe College, Dublin; Propaganda College, Rome; Universities of Berlin and Munich. B.A. and M.A. Royal University of Ireland; studied theology at Rome; ordained, 1895; Doctor of Divinity, 1895; won junior Fellowship in Royal University of Ireland, 1904; appointed Canon of Dublin Metropolitan Chapter and Parish Priest of Rathgar, Dublin, 1925. *Publication:* The Science of Ethics, 1909. *Address:* 50 Rathgar Road, Dublin.

CRONSHAW, Rev. George Bernard; M.A.; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1928; late Fellow and Bursar, Queen's College, Oxford; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *d.* of Bernard Wardle, of Scarthwaite, near Lancaster. *Address:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

CRONSHAW, Rev. Herbert Priestley, Canon of Worcester since 1922; Chaplain to the King since 1920; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of London since 1903; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1923-25; *b.* 1863; unmarried. *Educ.:* All Souls College, Oxford. Ordained 1886; Curate of St. Matthew and St. James, Mossley Hill, 1886-90; Diocesan Inspector and Chaplain at Killerton, Devon, 1890-92; Sub-Warden, Society of Mission Clergy, 1892-1896; General Secretary, C.E. Men's Society, 1900-1; Prebendary of Hereford and Diocesan Missioner, 1896-8; Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1896-1900; Chap. to Bishop of London, 1901-3; Vicar of St. Stephen, Paddington, 1903-1909; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1910-12; Vicar of St. James's, Piccadilly, 1917-22; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1914-22; Rural Dean of Worcester, 1923-27. *Address:* The College, Worcester. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRONWRIGHT, Samuel Cron, Int. B.A. (Pen name: S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner); retired; *b.* at the farm Gideons Hoek, District of Bedford, Cape of Good Hope, 26 Jan. 1863; *s.* of S. C. Cronwright and Zipporah Featherstone; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Schreiner; 2nd, Leonora Bush; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown (Champion Athlete). Went farming in the Karoo of the Cape of Good Hope, 1884; farmed and lived there (with a break of about four years at Kimberley and of about one year at Johannesburg) until end of 1919; was "detained" by the British Military in Hanover (Cape) during most of the Boer war (after his return from England in 1900, where he had been on a tour attempting to throw light on the origin of the war, and was nearly killed); Member of Parliament for Colesberg, 1902; Beaufort West (including Prince Albert), 1908-1910. *Publications:* Life of Olive Schreiner; Letters of Olive Schreiner (edited); Migratory Springbucks of South Africa; The Ostrich; The Angora Goat; The Land of Free Speech; Some Arachnids at Hanover; Little Songs for South Africa; The Political Situation (in South Africa in 1895), with Olive Schreiner;

Schreiner's posthumous works, with introductions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* P.O. Box 86, Strand, South Africa. *T.A.:* Cronwright, Sparta, Cape Town. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Owl, Cape Town.

CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER, S. C.; *see* Cronwright.

CROOK, Lieut.-Colonel Francis John Fielding, D.S.O. 1916; late 17th Lancashire Fusiliers; *y. s.* of Col. H. T. Crook, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Prestwich, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Katherine Mary, *d.* of late J. Porter, Clifton. *Address:* Prestwich.

CROOK, Thomas Mewburn, Hon. A.R.C.A., H.R.I., R.B.S., R.B.A.; *b.* Tonge Moor, Bolton, 4 Dec. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late James Crook, cotton waste dealer, Bolton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Xavierian Collegiate Institute, Manchester; Church Institute, Bolton, Technical School, Manchester; Royal College of Art, South Kensington (medallist and diploma); Assistant Master at the Royal College of Art, 1894-95; and Modelling Master and Anatomy Lecturer at the Municipal School of Art, Manchester, 1896-1905. *Works:* Caryatides figures and panels and decoration of the Council Chamber of the School of Technology, Manchester; choir stalls, panels, and lady Altar Church of St. Mary's, Wigan; fountain in the Park, Dukinfield; marble statue of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, Cardiff City Hall; exhibitor of life-size figures at the Royal Academy; Evening Prayer, 1904; Madonna and Child, 1905; Eurydice, 1906; Mysteries, 1910; marble figure, 1911; Youth, 1912; The Lily, 1913; Roses 1914; The Spring, 1915; Tidal Wave, 1916; Ricochet, 1917; Sir Thomas Picton and Belgium, 1918 (Royal Academy); Exhibitor at the R.I., the R.O.I. galleries, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 10 Gainsborough Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1243. *Club:* Arts.

CROOK, William Montgomery, O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Secretary Home Counties Liberal Federation since 1902; *b* Sligo, 23 Jan. 1860; *s. s.* of late Rev. W. Crook, D.D., Vice-President of Irish Methodist Conference (*d.* 1897), and Maria, *d* of late Rev. Fossey Tackaberry; *m.* 1923, Ethel Mary, *widow* of A. H. Spokes, Recorder of Reading. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Grammar School, Drogheda; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Sizarship, T.C.D., 1877; 1st Erasmus Smith Exhibition, 1877; Classical Scholar, 1880; B.A.; 1st class Honours and Gold Medal in Classics, 1881. Classical Master, Wesley Coll. Dublin, 1879-86; contested (L.) Wandsworth, General Election, 1892; on staff of Methodist Times, 1892-98; Secretary of Eighty Club, 1895-1898; editor of Echo, 1898-1900; Hon. Organizer of the Church Collections for the British Red Cross Society, 1914-18. *Publications:* Memoir of Owen Glynne Jones, in his Rock-Climbing in the English Lake District (2nd ed.), 1900; a chapter in Hugh Price Hughes as we Knew Him, 1902. *Recreations:* walking-tours and old books. *Address:* 6 St. Andrew's Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 0574; 42 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Aggressive, London. *T.:* Victoria 5156. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire, Eighty, Climbers', Irish Lit. Soc.

CROOKE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas Parry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 12 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Joan, *d.* of late G. W. Deakin; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.) *Address:* Pakenham, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROOKE, Vice-Adm. (retired list) Henry Ralph, C.B. 1919; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *s. s.* of Frederick James Crooke and Louisa Maud Rich; *m.* 1916, Lilian Ethel, *widow* of late Col. E. P. Smith, R.A., and *d.* of late Col. C. E. Harman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fosters, Stubbington House, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Camperdown, Raleigh, and Active; Actg. Sub.-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1895 (five firsts in examinations); served in H.M.S. Calypso, 1896-97; specialised in Gunnery, 1897-99; Junior Staff-Officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1899-1900; Gunnery Lieut. H.M.S. Repulse, 1900-1903; Experimental Officer, H.M.S. Excellent, 1903-5; Assistant to D.N.O. Admiralty, 1905-7; Commander, 1905; Commander of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1907-9; and of H.M.S. Black Prince, 1910-12; Captain, 1912; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Boom Defence Committee and Director Committee during last three months 1912; Assist. Director of Naval Equipment Admiralty, Feb. 1913-Aug. 1914; commissioned H.M.S. Undaunted, Aug. 1914, and then fitted out H.M.S. Caroline, which ship was commissioned Dec. 1914, less than 11 months after she was commenced; served in her in 1st and 4th Light Cruiser Squadrons until April 1917, and was present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Order of St Anne of 2nd class, crossed swords); Captain of H.M.S. Excellent (Gunnery School), April 1917-June 1918; Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1918-20; Captain H.M.S. Benbow, March 1921; H.M.S. Emperor of India, April 1921; H.M.S. Ajax, Oct. 1921; H.M.S. Marlborough, March 1922; Vice-Pres. of the Ordnance Committee Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1924-27; President, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral, 1928; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* yachting and boat sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROOKE, John Smedley, M.P. (U.) Deritend Division, Birmingham, since 1922; *b.* Smedley's Hydro, Matlock, Derbyshire, 24 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1895, Pattie, *d.* of late Rev. Wm. Edwards of Kilsby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shoal Hill College, Cannock, Staffs. Served as School-manager Alvechurch Schools, 25 years; Member of Worcestershire County Council, 15 years; Member Bromsgrove Board of Guardians and Bromsgrove Rural District Council, 17 years; Hon. Choirmaster Hopwood Church, in the parish of Alvechurch, since 1894; is a Fellow of the Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians; also Fellow Victoria College of Music; Warden Midland Section of the Guild of Church Musicians; served European War as Military Representative, Feckenham (Worcs.) District; Substitution Officer, Worcester; Tribunal Dept., Stourbridge; Munitions Area Substitution Officer, Birmingham; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham Division of the Comrades of the Great War, 1918-21; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham County Council of the British Legion since 1921; Hon. Treasurer, West Midland Area, British Legion, since 1922; Hon. Treasurer British Legion Unity Relief Fund, 1921-22; Member National Executive Council of the British Legion. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Croft, Hopwood, Alvechurch, Worcs. *T.:* Barnt Green 112. *Club:* Constitutional.

CROOKE-LAWLESS, Surg. Lt.-Col. Sir W. R.; *see* Lawless

CROOKENDEN, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; Chevalier Legion of Honour; commanding 2nd Battalion The Buffs, Aldershot, since 1928; *b.* 9 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. H. H. Crookenden, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1918, Iris Marguerita, 2nd *d.* of William Gay, The Point, Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1901; joined 2nd Batt. Buffs; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); subsequently in South Africa, Hong Kong, and Singapore; served under Colonial Office with Nigeria Regt., 1911; Cameroons, 1914; France, 1916; West and East Africa, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); under Colonial Office, O.C. 1st Nigeria Regt., 1923-24. *Recreations:* golf and various. *Address:* Greenbank, Barham, Kent; Blenheim House, Marlborough Lines, S. Farnborough. *T.:* 620. *Club:* St. George's, Sandwich.

CROOKHAM, Rev. William Thomas Rupert, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., A.K.C.; Vicar of Wisbech since 1905; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Archdeacon Emery; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London University. Chaplain to the Forces South African War, 1900; Hon. Freeman of Cambridge, 1901; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.B.E); Vicar of Haddenham, Ely, 1898-1905; Rural Dean of Wisbech, 1907; Surrogate 1910; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1922; Hon. Chaplain Forces 1st Class, 1923. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wisbech.

CROOKS, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 28 March 1858; 3rd *s.* of James Crooks, St. Helens, and Ann, *d.* of Henry Webster, St. Helens; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Richard Broomfield, Knowsley, and Mary Meade, *o. d.* of Samuel and Charlotte Norton, Lyndhurst, Hants; two *s.* J.P. Lancaster and County Borough of St. Helens; Alderman for County Borough of St. Helens; Mayor of that town, 1912-13, during visit of the King and Queen; Deputy-Mayor, 1913-21; Commissioner of Income and Land Taxes; Commissioner of the Upper Mersey Navigation; President of the St. Helens Conservative and Unionist Association, with which party he has been actively associated since 1885; holds a number of other public positions. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Woodlands, Eccleston Park, Prescot, Lancs. *T.:* Prescot 99. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Liverpool Conservative.

CROOKSHANK, Col. Chichester de Windt; His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms; M.P. (U.) Berwick and Haddington since 1924; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s. s.* of Col. A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B. (*d.* 1888), and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1910, Mary, *y. d.* of late Andrew Usher, D.L., of Johnstounburn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brackenbury's School, Wimbledon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1887; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1916; Brevet Colonel (retired), 1924; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps and King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19; Commanding Royal Engineers, 54th (East Anglian) Division Territorial Army, 1920-24; contested Great Yarmouth Nov. 1922; Berwick and Haddington, Dec. 1923. *Publication:* Points of British Military Operations, 1066-1868. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, etc. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2783; Johnstounburn, Humbie, East Lothian. *T.:* Humbie 2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

CROOKSHANK, Francis Graham; Physician, The Prince of Wales' General Hospital, London; Consulting Physician, New End Hospital, Hampstead; *b.* Wimbledon, Surrey, 1873; *m.* 2nd, 1925, Helene, 2nd *d.* of late Prof. Gustave Bonhoure, Vendome, and Madame Bonhoure, Dreux, France. *Educ.:* University College and Hospital, London; M.D. London (placed 2nd), 1896; M.B. Lond. (University Scholar and Gold Medallist in Medicine), 1895; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1894; F.R.C.P., 1920 (Bradshaw Lecturer, 1926); Membre de la Société Française d' Histoire de la Médecine, et de la Société de Morphologie, Paris; formerly House Physician, University College and Brompton Consumption Hospitals; Assistant Medical Superintendent, Northampton County Asylum; Medical Superintendent, Isolation Hospital, and Medical Officer of Health, Barnes, Surrey; Assistant Physician, Belgrave Hosp. for Children; Physician, Hampstead General and N.W. London Hospital. St. Mark's Hospital, and the French Hospital, London; Directeur Médical, Hôpital Anglais Militaire, Caen, France, 1914; served R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1914-17. *Publications:* Diagnosis: and Spiritual Healing, 1927; Migraine, 1925; The Mongol in Our Midst (3rd edition, Trans. German, 1928); Influenza: Essays by several Authors, 1922; Essays and Clinical Studies, 1911; chapters in Marvin's Science and Civilization, 1923, and in Ogden and Richards' Meaning of Meaning, 1923; Introductions to Masson-Oursel's Comparative Philosophy, Cumston's History of Medicine, 1926, and Blondel's Morbid Conscience, 1928; many contributions on medical subjects to the Proceedings of various medical societies, etc. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* 57A Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1985.

CROOKSHANK, Captain Harry Frederick Comfort, M.A. (Oxon); M.P (U.) Gainsborough since 1924; *b.* 27 May 1893; *o. s.* of late H. M. Crookshank of Cairo, and Mrs. Crookshank, 51 Pont Street, S.W.1, and *g.s.* of late Captain C. Crookshank, 51st (King's Own) Regiment. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Honour Mods.). Served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regiment, 1914, transferred to Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve, 1915; demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919; served in France and Salonika (twice wounded, Order of White Eagle, Serbian Gold Medal for Valour); appointed Third Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service and served in Foreign Office since 1919; Second Secretary and transferred to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1921, and to H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1924; resigned on election to Parliament, 1924. *Address:* 51 Pont Street, London, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3130. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Ranelagh, Prince's, Pratt's.

CROOKSHANK, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydney D'Aguilar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 3 June 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B., Indian Army; *m.* 1919, Beryl Mary, *y. d.* of late Commander Willoughby Still, R.N., and Mrs. Still, of Combe Dingle, Bristol. Entered R.E., 1889; Indian State Railways, 1892; Captain, 1900; Under-Sec., P.W.D., Gov. United Provinces, 1907; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1915; Col. 1917; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.B., Bt.-Col., K.C.M.G.); Sec. to Gov. of India, P.W. Dept., 1919-23; Consulting Engineer for Government of India, 1923; Member Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Commanding Simla Rifles A.F.I., 1922-23; Colonel Commandant, 1925; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1925-27; placed on Indian pension, 1927; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre; Commander Ordre de Leopold and Croix de Guerre; Grand Officer Ordre d'Aviz; American D.C.M.; Associate Member Institute Civil Engineers. *Address:* Edgenden, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 546. *M.:* XT 8406. *Club:* United Service.

CROOM-JOHNSON, Reginald Powell, K.C. 1927; F.R.P.S.L.; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Bath since 1928; *s. s.* of Oliver Croom-Johnson, Clifton; *b.* Bristol, 27 July 1879; *m.* 1909, Ruby Ernestine Hobbs; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Cathedral; Hereford; London University. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Western Circuit; served in Forces during War, 1914-18, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Lieut.; assisted in raising Old Boys' Corps; subsequently attached Judge Advocate General's Department for special services in connection with Mesopotamia Commission (despatches); a well-known authority on postage stamp collecting and a Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society; interested in Education; chairman of original committee for founding new Public School at Stowe. *Publications:* prolific contributor to Press of essays on

friesshire; Scatwell, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Bath.

CROSS BROWN, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director Mason and Barry, Limited; Alternate Director Transvaal Gold Mining Estates, Ltd.; Governor of Mill Hill School; *b.* 3 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Nicol Brown of Glasgow and London; *m.* 1911, Violet Anne, *d.* of late James Turnbull of Glasgow and London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill. Associated for many years with copper mining industry of the South of Spain and Portugal; after training with Inns of Court O.T.C., commissioned in R.A.S.C., Nov. 1914; joined Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1916; after holding various commands on the Suez Canal appointed to the staff (Palestine Lines of Communication) as Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times); demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col. 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and music. *Address:* Oaklands, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 206. *Clubs:* Union; Royal British, Lisbon.

CROSSE, Rev. Arthur John William, C.B.E. 1918; B.A., C.T.F., T.D.; Vicar of S. Augustine's, Wisbech, since 1926; *s.* of late Ven. A. B. Crosse and Virginia, *d.* of J. J. Winter, Norwich; *m.* 1893, Mary Charlotte Sisson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School; University of London; Leeds Clergy School. Curate, St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1883-85; Vicar of Rye, Sussex, 1888-1902; St. Cyprian's, Durban, Natal, 1902-6; St. James', Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1910-15; Senior Chaplain to 32nd Division at the Front, 1915-19 (C.B.E., despatches thrice); Vicar of Stow Bardolph, and Rector of Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 1919-26; has served as Chaplain to Volunteers and Territorials since 1890, 4th Royal Sussex, 4th King's Own Royal Lancs., and 4th Border Regts.; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons in Sussex, West Lancashire, and Natal; District Grand Senior Warden in Natal; Grand Chaplain to the Sons of England in South Africa. *Publication:* Pow-wows by a Padre at the Front. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* St. Augustine's Vicarage, Wisbech, Cambs.

CROSSE, Ven. Edmond Francis; Rector of Whitwell since 1918; Archdeacon of Chesterfield since 1910; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1905-1918; J.P., C.V.F.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Archdeacon A. B. Crosse, Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of Atherton Selby of Atherton Hall, Lancashire; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham; south of France. Took orders, 1889; Curate of Leigh, Lancashire; Vicar, Heyside, 1892; Vicar, St. Luke's, Barrow, 1892; Rural Dean, 1906. *Publications:* Sermons Preached at St. Paul's Cathedral; Some Phenomena; 18,000 Miles with the Mission of Help in S. Africa, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Whitwell, Derbyshire.

CROSSE, Rev. Ernest Courtenay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Headmaster of Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z., since 1920; *b.* 18 March 1887; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *d.* of Rev. Canon Arthur Temple Williams, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon 1910; M.A. Oxon 1913; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-1914 and 1919; deacon, 1913; priest, 1914; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18, attached 8th Devons (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.); Senior Chaplain, Church of England, 7th Division, 1917 (Croce di Guerra). *Publications:* The Place and Work of a Chaplain with Fighting Troops, 1917; The God of Battles, a Soldier's Faith, 1917; The Defeat of Austria, as seen by the 7th Division. *Recreations:* hockey, golf. *Address:* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand.

CROSSE, Lt.-Col. Richard Banastre, D.S.O. 1914; Reserve of Officers; late 52nd Lt. Infantry; Ulster Special Constabulary (Area Comdt., South Armagh, 1924-27); *b.* 17 April 1888; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Legh Crosse, J.P., 52nd Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd, 1906; Adjutant, 1913-16; served European War, 1914-19, with the Regiment; second in command, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding in the field, 1916-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier, Legion of Honour); retired pay, with rank of Lt.-Col., 1923. *Publications:* "1923"; A Short History of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. *Address:* Raven's Oak, Stapeley, near Nantwich, Cheshire; Bolton, Loughgilly, Co. Armagh. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROSSE, Rev. Thomas George, M.A.; Rector of Ickham, Canterbury, since 1919; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1918; Rural Dean of East Bridge, 1919; Dio. Surrogate; *b.* India; *s.* of Lieut. R. Crosse, Indian Army, E. India Company; *m.* Mrs. F. M. Nelson, *widow* of C. J. Nelson, Leeds, and *d.* of Thomas Anthony Simpson, of Abertord, Yorks; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Paris; Caius College, Cambridge. Curate of Madley, Herefordshire, 1873-76; New Windsor, Berks, 1876-77; St. John's, Torquay, 1877-78; St. John the Evangelist, Notting Hill, W., 1878-87; Master of Eastbridge Hospital, Canterbury, 1888-99; Rector of St. Alphege with All Saints, Canterbury, 1887-99; Vicar of St. Lawrence, Thanet and Surrogate, 1899-1904; Vicar of Faversham and Surrogate, 1904-19; Rural Dean of Ospringe, 1906-19; Hon. Treas., C.E.T.S. for Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, 1906-7. *Address:* Ickham Rectory, Canterbury.

CROSSING, William, author; *b.* Plymouth, 14 Nov. 1847; *s.* of Joseph Crossing; *m.* 1872, Emma (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Richard Witheridge, Ivybridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* South Devon. Collegiate School; Mannamead School. The Dartmoor country among earliest recollections; went to sea on leaving school; afterwards settled down on the edge of Dartmoor; Free Churchman; gave much attention to antiquarian investigations; for eight years contributed West-country People and Places to the Western Weekly News; great lover of animals. *Publications:* The Ancient Stone Crosses of Dartmoor; Amid Devonia's Alps; Tales of the Pixies; A Hundred Years on Dartmoor; From a Dartmoor Cot; Gems in a Granite Setting; Guide to Dartmoor; Folk Rhymes of Devon; Echoes of an Ancient Forest; Oranmere and other Poems, 1927, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Cross Park House, Hartley, Plymouth. [*Died Sept.* 1928.

CROSSLEY, family name of **Baron Somerleyton.**

CROSSLEY, Madame Ada, contralto singer (retired); *b.* Gippsland, Victoria; *d.* of late Edwards Wallis Crossley, mother a member of the poet Cowper's family; *m.* 1905, Francis F. Muecke, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Port Albert, Gippsland; musical teachers, Signor Alberto Zelman and (vocal) the late Madame Fanny Simonsen, Sir Charles Santley, and late Madame Mathilde Marchesi. First public appearance with the Melbourne Philharmonic Society, 1892; first appearance in England, Queen's Hall, London, 1895. *Recreation:* riding, the favourite recreation of all true Australians. *Address:* 36 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6126.

CROSSLEY, Major Hon. Francis Savile, M.C., late 9th Lancers; *s. s.* of 1st Baron Somerleyton, *q.v.*; *b.* 1 June 1889; *m.* 1924, Bridget, 3rd *d.* of late William Douro Hoare, C.B.E.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Cross). *Address:* Caistor Old Hall, Norwich.

CROSSLEY, Sir Kenneth Irwin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Cheshire; High Sheriff, 1919;

Chairman of Crossley Bros., Ltd., and Crossley Motors, Ltd.; Director, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Sir William Crossley, Bart.; *m.* 1901, Florence Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Nash Field, Chicago, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton (Biology and Physiology prize, 1895); Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed bow in Magdalen eight; B.A., 1898; travelled extensively and made shooting expeditions in Ceylon, India, Nepal, and America, and later in Canada, British East Africa, Uganda, and Upper Nile. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* Anthony Crommelin Crossley [*b.* 13 Aug. 1908; *m.* 1927, Clare, *cr. d.* of Col. Alan Fortescue Thomson, *q.v.*]. *Address*: Combermere Abbey, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club*: Travellers'.

CROSSMAN, Douglas, J.P., Master of the Cambridgeshire Foxhounds; *s.* *s.* of late Alexander Crossman of Cokenach, Royston, and *d.* of late G. Fawcus of Embleton, Northumberland; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1895, Eleanor Mary Finch, *e. d.* of Arthur Finch Dawson of Barrow Hill, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1912, Kathleen Frances, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. Kirke Smith, Boxworth Rectory, Cambridge; one *d.* *Address*: Cokenach, Royston, Herts. *Clubs*: Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CROSSMAN, Major Francis Lindisfarne Morley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; Lord of the Manor of Holy Island; *b.* 16 Aug. 1888; *s.* *s.* of late L. Morley Crossman of Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; *m.* 1919, Ruth, *y. d.* of Captain V. Gartside-Tippinge of Morris Hall, Norham-on-Tweed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address*: Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; Manor House, Holy Island, Northumberland. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CROSSMAN, Lt.-Col. George Lytton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Northampton Regiment, late The West Yorks. Regiment; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Crossman, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Julia Mary Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. J. Tapson, Vicar of Hooe, South Devon. *Educ.*: Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, May 1904; Adjutant 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1904 (Queen's S.A. medal and five clasps, King's S.A. medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Instructor R.M.C. Camberley, 1908-12; Lt.-Col., 1926. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CROSSMAN, Percy; formerly joint M.F.H. Essex and Suffolk; Director Mann, Crossman & Paulin, Ltd.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Alex. Crossman of Cokenach, Royston, Herts; *m.* Ethel M. Youell; one *s.* three *d.* *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Great Bromley Hall, Colchester. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

CROSSMAN, Sir William Smith, Kt., *cr.* 1907; J.P.; Lord Mayor of Cardiff, 1906-7; *b.* 22 Feb. 1854; *m.* 1885, Mary Ann, *d.* of Peter Moore, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Educ.*: Tavistock National School. *Address*: 31 Harriett Street, Cardiff.

CROSTHWAIT, Colonel Herbert Leland, C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; formerly Superintendent, Survey of India; *b.* 26 Dec. 1867; *s.* *s.* of S. Crosthwait of Bagenalstown; *m.* 1899, Cecile, *d.* of Surgeon-General A. F. Churchill. *Educ.*: Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., B.E. Entered R.E. 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served with Chili Argentine Boundary Commission, 1902-3; East Persia, 1918-19 (two medals); 3rd Afghan War; 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1919-20 (clasp, despatches); retired, 1923; Director Aircraft Operating Coy., Ltd. *Publication*: An Investigation of Isostasy in India. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Apple Tree House, Fleet, Hants. *T.*: Fleet 180. *Club*: United Service.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Charles Gilbert, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1907, Joan, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. C. Becher, C.B.E., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; entered Political Depart. 1903; served in N.W.F.P. India, 1905-24; served Waziristan, 1901 (medal and clasp); General Service medal; Indian General Service Medal with clasps, Afghanistan, 1919, Mahsud, Waziristan. *Address*: The Residency, Trivandrum, Travancore, S. India.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies and Director of Industries, Central Provinces; retired, 1925; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Charles Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., and Caroline Alison, *d.* of Sir Henry Lushington, 4th Bt. *Publications*: A Primer of Co-operative Credit; A System of Co-operation. *Club*: Savile.

CROSTHWAITE, Hugh Stuart, C.I.E.; Finance Secretary to United Provinces Government, India; *s.* of Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Colonel Joubert de la Ferte; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service. *Address*: Allahabad, India.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. John Durnford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Claire Trollope; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Neuchatel University. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address*: Eaton House, Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: Sutton 831.

CROSTHWAITE, Robert; Headmaster of Manchester Central High School; *b.* 23 May 1868; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. R. J. Crosthwaite, *q.v.*; *m.* Augusta B. E. R. Whatman (*d.* 1925); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's School, York; Pembroke Coll. Camb. (Mathematical Scholar); 9th Senior Optime, 1890; 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, 1891; Honours in Chemistry, Inter Science, London, 1896; Final, B.Sc., London, 1898; Assistant Master, Exeter School, 1891; Giggleswick School, 1892-93; Senior Science Master, Sherborne School, 1893-1901; Headmaster, Kendal Grammar School, 1901-4. *Address*: Metham, Jackson Edge, Disley, Cheshire. *T.*: Disley 129. *M.*: MR 8025.

CROSTHWAITE, W. M., B.Sc. (Lond.); Head Mistress Wycombe Abbey School since 1928; *d.* of late Rev. S. M. Crosthwaite, Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School. *Educ.*: Carlisle High School; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Assistant Mistress Girls' High School, Stamford, Lincs, 1905-6; Assistant Mistress Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School, Hammersmith, 1906-13; Head Mistress Colchester County High School, 1913-27. *Address*: Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks.

CROTTY, Rt. Rev. Horace; *see* Bathurst, Bishop of.

CROUCH, Henry Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; F.R.I.B.A.; retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1870; *s.* *s.* of late Henry Crouch, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Ida Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Hummel, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.*: Brisbane Grammar School. Gold medallist Queensland Institute of Architects, 1891; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1893; Tite Prizeman, 1896; Fellow, 1900; Architect for the Malvern Public Library, Worthing Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery and the Hackney Central Public Library, also several private houses; Consulting Architect to Government of Bengal, 1909-25; officiated as Consulting Architect to Government of India, 1911; designed the School of Tropical Medicine and Hospital for Tropical

Diseases, Calcutta; besides numerous other hospitals, judges' courts, post offices, colleges, schools, churches, banks and office buildings, etc., erected in India; Consulting Architect to Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1919-25; Trustee Indian Museum, 1915-25. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and golf. *Address:* Hyde, Oaklands Avenue, Esher. *T.:* Esher 834. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

CROUCH, Colonel Hon. Richard Armstrong, V.D.; Commanded Yarra Borderers, 56th Australian Infantry Regiment; Officer Commanding 22nd Batt. Infantry, 6th Brigade Australian Imperial Forces (active service) at Dardanelles; M.P. Corio, Australian Parliament, 1901-11; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 19 June 1869; *s.* of George Crouch. *Educ.:* Mount Pleasant School; Melbourne University (Bowen Prizeman, Chief Justice's Law Prize). Life Member Australian Natives Association; Member Executive Victorian Historical Society, Australia; Chairman Melbourne Co-operative Trust; Chairman National Provident Life Assurance Company; Chairman Commonwealth Building Society; President, Sefton Public Hospital; President Australian Labour Party; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, Oxford, Aug. 1924; and to British Commonwealth Labour Conference, London, Sep. 1924. *Publications:* Magazine articles. *Address:* 60 Queen Street, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Travellers', Melbourne.

CROUDACE, Rev. William Darnell, B.A.; Vicar of Eastgate since 1906; Hon. Canon of Durham and Rural Dean of Stanhope; *b.* 1848; *s.* of William Croudace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1876, Maria Tuke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grange School, Sunderland; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1873; Curate of St. Andrew's, Auckland, 1873-76; in charge Castle Eden Colliery, 1876-78; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bishop, Auckland, 1878-97; of Consett, 1898-1903; Rector of Boldon, 1903-6. *Address:* Eastgate Vicarage, Co Durham.

CROW, Francis Edward, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 31 May 1868; *s.* of late Rev. F. A. Crow; *m.* 1890, Edith Mabel, *d.* of T. H. Shaw, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Honiton Grammar School; Lancing College. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1885; Vice-Consul Teheran, 1890; Beirout, 1897; Acting Consul Damascus, 1899; Suez, 1902; Consul at Basra, 1903-17; Consul-General for the Governorships of Ispahan, Tezd, etc., 1920-23: Consul-General at Salonika, 1923-27; retired 1927. *Publication:* Arabic Manual of Syriac Dialect, 1901. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music, riding. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CROWDEN, Rev. Charles, D.D.; *b.* Bath, 30 Aug. 1836; *m.* Mary Julia (*d.* 1923), *s. d.* of T. C. Fletcher, Manager of the London and Westminster Bank. *Educ.:* Bath Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mod., 1857; 2nd Cl. Lit. Hum., 1859; Deacon, 1860; Priest, 1861; Headmaster's Assistant, Merchant Taylors' School, 1859-66; Secretary to Columbia Mission, 1863-66; Headmaster of Cranbrook School, 1866-88; Eastbourne College, 1888-95; President of the Princess Alice Hospital, Eastbourne, 1899-1917; three years Vice-Chairman of the Eastbourne Educational Authority. *Address:* Derraclare, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1344 Eastbourne.

CROWDY, James Fuidge, M.V.O. 1916; ; Deputy of Governor-General's Secretary, wa, since 1923; *b.* 26 Jan. 1876; *o. s.* of s Crowdy, 8 Orsett Terrace, W.; *m.* 1902, Mabel Crichton, *e. d.* of Charles Keefer, K.C., Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Canadian Civil Service, 1906; Governor-General's Office, 1909. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Coltrin Lodge, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa. *Club:* Royal Ottawa Golf.

CROWDY, Dame Rachel Eleanor, Chief of Social Questions and Opium Traffic Section, Secretariat League of Nations; *y. c.* of late James Crowdy and Isabelle Fuidge. *Educ.:* Hyde Park New College, Guy's Hospital. Apothecary's Hall Certificates 1910; Lecturer and Demonstrator National Health Society, 1912-14; Principal Commandant of V.A.D.'s France and Belgium, 1914-19; despatches; Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, 1916; 1st Class, 1917; Lady of Grace, 1917; Dame Commander of the British Empire 1919; Commander Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Smith College, U.S.A., 1926; joined the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1919. *Recreations:* winter sports and small boat sailing. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1974; 16 rue Plantamour, Geneva. *Clubs:* Albemarle, V.A.D. Ladies'.

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1911; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade since 1928; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Alfred Louis Crowe, British Vice-Consul, Zante, Ionian Isles; *m.* 1901, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late William Hyde Lay, H.B.M. Consul, Chefoo, China; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed a competitive examination, 1897; appointed a student interpreter in Japan, 1897; 2nd assistant, 1899; held local rank of Vice-Consul at Yokohama, 1901-2; 1st assistant, 1903; acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1903; acting Consul at Tamsui, 1904-6; Commercial Attaché, 1906-18; Commercial Counsellor to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Tokio, 1918-1925; Seconded for Service as Director of the Foreign Division in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1924-28. *Address:* 5 Neville Terrace, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Roehampton.

CROWE, F. J. W.; F.R.A.S., F.R. Hist. Soc.; Associate Philharmonic Society; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Chichester Cathedral, 1902-21; Instructor in Music, Bishop Otter College, Girls' High School, and Chichester School; Hon. Sec. (Musical), West Sussex Choral Competitions; Hon. Secretary, N.S.P.C.C., West Sussex, etc.; *b.* near Weston-super-Mare, 1 Jan. 1864; *m.* Faith, *y. d.* of Thomas Tombleson, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* the Cathedral Grammar School, Wells; Wells Cathedral; London, and Milan. Assistant Organist Wells Cathedral; Organist of Ashburton Church, and St. Mary Magdalene, Torquay; conductor of a number of choral and orchestral societies in Devonshire and Sussex; late Captain in 1st Devon and Somerset R.E.(V.); late Captain commanding Chichester division of National Reserve. *Publications:* Church Music; School Songs; number of works on Freemasonry. *Recreations:* freemasonry, astronomy, billiards, foreign travel. *Address:* St. Peter's House, Chichester. *T.A.:* Chichester.

CROWE, Brig.-General John Henry Verender, C.B. 1917; *b.* 14 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Edward F. Crowe; *m.* Mary Margaret (*d.* 1922), *widow* of Wilfred Watts-Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Roy. Artillery, 1882; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; P.S.C. 1899; Private Secretary to the Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab, 1892-97; Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1899-1902; Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1904-8; commanding 28th Brig. R.F.A. 1908-9; Commt. of the Royal Military College of Canada, 1909-1913; retired, 1919; Knight Commander of the Danebrog (Denmark); Order of Merit (Spain); Officer of the Order of S. Maurice and S. Lazarus (Italy) and of S. Bento d'Aviz (Portugal). *Publications:* General Smuts' Campaign in East Africa, 1918; Problems in Manœuvre Tactics: Epitome of the Afghan War, 1878-1880; Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Handbook of the Armies of Norway and Sweden; articles to magazines, Encyclo-

pedia Britannica, etc.; translated Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery; Count Sternberg's Reminiscences of the Boer War. *Address:* Grove Hill, Caversham, Reading. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROWE, Colonel Mordaunt Abingdon Carlisle, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *s.* of late Major-Gen. T. C. Crowe, R.H.A.; *b.* 1867; *m* 1899, Ethel Clara, *d.* of late Frederick Tankard. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Pye Hill, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CROWFOOT, John Winter; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Education, Sudan Government, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1914-26; Member of Governor-General's Council, Sudan, 1917-26; *b.* 28 July 1873; *s.* of late John Henchman Crowfoot and Mary Elizabeth *d.* of Robert Bayly; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of Sinclair Frankland Hood of Nettleham Hall, Lincoln; four *d.* *Educ.*. Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Exhibitioner). Travelled in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus; Classical Lecturer, Mason University College and University of Birmingham, 1899-1900; Assistant Master, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1901-1903; Assist. Director of Education, Sudan Govt., 1903-8; Inspector, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1908-14; Third Class Medjidieh Order; Third Class Nile Order. *Publications:* Island of Meroe (Egyptian Exploration Fund); contributed to Journals of Hellenic Society, Anthropological Institute, to Geographical Journal, to Strzygowski's Kleinasien. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Geldeston, Beccles, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CROWLEY, James; Member Dail Eireann, Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-23; Co. Kerry since 1923; M.P. (S. Fein) North Kerry, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Listowel, Co. Kerry.

CROWLEY, John, Member Dail Eireann, Co. Mayo, 1923-27; Dispensary Medical Officer of Ballycastle. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1897; M.P. (S.F.) North Division of Co. Mayo, 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann, Cos. Derry and West Limerick, and Mayo, N. and W., 1921-23. *Address:* Ballycastle, Ballina, Co Mayo.

CROWLEY, Right Rev. Timothy, C.S.C.; Titular Bishop of Epiphania and Coadjutor of Dacca since 1927; *b.* Limerick, 1880. *Educ.:* Limerick; Notre Dame University, Ind., U.S.A.; Catholic University, Washington. Missionary in Bengal since 1907. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca, Bengal, East India.

CROWTHER, Prof. Charles, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D.; Principal, Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, since 1922; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Crowther, of Gildersome, nr. Leeds; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Hilda, *d.* of Henry Reed, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; The Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Leipzig. Head of Chemical Department, Harris Institute and Lancs. C. C. School of Agriculture, Preston, 1901-8; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1908-18; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of the Institution for Research in Animal Nutrition in the University of Leeds, 1913-19; Technical Adviser, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917-19; Director of Research, Olympia Agricultural Company, Ltd., 1919-22. *Publications:* Various papers (conjoint and otherwise) in the Journal of Agricultural Science, Biochemical Journal, Journal of the Board of Agriculture, and the Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, mostly on matters connected with animal nutrition; also contributed many articles to the Standard Cyclopædia of Modern Agriculture. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Address:* College House, Edgmond, Salop. *T.:* Newport, Salop 30. *M.:* ON 2515. *Club:* Farmers'.

CROWTHER, Henry, F.R.M.S., F.Z.S.; Curator of Museum of the City of Leeds and The Abbey House Museum, Kirkstall; Secretary, Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; *b.* Leeds, 1848; *s.* of John Crowther, grocer, Leeds; *m.* Martha Jane *d.* of Elijah Clarke, Wybunbury School, Cheshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* British and King's Grammar School, Pontefract. Assistant Curator Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, and Assistant Secretary Yorks. Geol. and Polytechnic Soc.; Lecturer Botany, Leeds Mech. Inst.; Lect. geology and microscopical science, Stalybridge Mech. Inst.; Curator Museum and Lecturer on Chemistry, Botany, Animal Physiology and Mineralogy, Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro; Lecturer on Geology, Mineralogy, Mining School, Camborne; Lecturer on Metal and Coal Mining, Mining School, Chacewater; Lecturer on Agriculture to the Cornwall County Council; Curator of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; Past-President, Co-founder, and Hon. Member of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Founder Leeds Nature Study Society; Lecturer Edn., etc., Leeds Corporation; Gilchrist Extension Lectures; Oxford Univ. Ext. Lectures and West Riding County Council; awarded silver medal and diploma for Investigations on Coal-dust explosions. *Publications:* Synopsis British Butterflies; Pozo Stone, Weather letters, Truro Museum; General Guide, Leeds Museum; A Natural History of Leeds, Wild Nature of the Countryside; Prize Articles to Travel; Section Microscopical Investigations, Record of the first series of the British Coal Dust Experiments. *Recreations:* photography, conchology, mineralogy, Nature study. *Address:* The City Museum, Leeds.

CROWTHER, Lieut.-Col. Henry Arnold, D.S.O. 1914; pastoralist and grazier; *b.* Brighton, Victoria, 29 July 1887; *s.* of Dr. George Henry Crowther, M.A., LL.D., and Alice Elizabeth Armstrong; *m.* 1927, Doris Douglas Umphelby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Trinity College, University of Melbourne. Graduated Melbourne University, Master of Arts. Diploma of Education; Headmaster, 1919-24, Brighton Grammar School; enlisted A.I.F. 2nd Lieut. 21st Batt.; second in command 21st Batt. 1917; Lieut.-Col. to command 14th Batt. A.I.F. 1918; served Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1915-Armistice (D.S.O., despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Lea, Hillston, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

CROWTHER James Arnold, M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University of Reading, since 1924; *b.* Sheffield, 28th Aug. 1883; *s.* of Councillor J. W. Crowther; *m.* 1912, Florence Maud, 3rd *d.* of J. F. Billingar, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1908-12; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1912-24; Lecturer in Physics Applied to Medical Radiology in the University of Cambridge, 1921-24. *Publications:* Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations; Molecular Physics; Manual of Physics; Practical Physics; Principles of Radiology; Life of Michael Faraday; numerous original papers in the Philosophical Magazine: Proceedings of the Royal Society; Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, etc. *Recreations:* Scientific research. *Address:* The University, Reading.

CROXTON, Arthur, Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital; *s.* of William Colclough Croxton, of Manchester; *m.* Edith Miriam, *d.* of Captain John Garden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Whalley Range; Owens College, Manchester. On staff Manchester Examiner, 1891-93; wrote for the Manchester Guardian; editor of Assure, 1894; joined Sir George Newnes; editor of The Million; art editor of Woman's Life, the Hub, and editor of Fashions and Fancies; edited and reorganised The Tatler, 1906-8; with the late Mr. W. Hugh Spottiswoode founded Printers' Pie, and Winters' Pie, of which from its first issue until 1915 he was assistant editor; devised scheme of advertising lantern lectures, and founded Woodbury Lantern Lecture Bureau; art critic of The London Letter; wrote An Evening with Punch, a lantern lecture; author of many lectures, articles, etc.; initiated, in conjunction with Mr. Frank Lascelles, proposals for London Pageant; was the first to suggest use of phonography in elementary schools; edited The World's Greatest Pictures; edited guide to the Tate Gallery in Gems from the Galleries; Director of Technical Journals, Ltd., 1902-8; literary secretary of English Church Pageant, 1909; press secretary of Army Pageant, 1910; Berlitz lecturer on English Humour in Paris; Manager for production of 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica; originator of National Tributes to Mme. Sarah Bernhardt and Vesta Tilley; manager of London Coliseum, 1912-27. *Address:* 68 Elsham Road, Kensington, W. *T.:* Park 3327.

CROYSDILL, Clifford William, C.B.E. 1920; Superintendent, Royal Victoria (Victualling) Yard, Deptford; *b.* 26 June 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Croysdill, formerly of H.M. Stationery Office; *m.* 1921, Ethel Esther Cohen of Guernsey, and Natal, S. Africa. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Admiralty, 1892; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Superintendent's House, Royal Victoria Yard, Deptford, S.E.8. *T.:* New Cross, 0306. *Clubs:* Sports; Union, Malta.

CROZIER, Colonel Baptist Barton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command from Feb. 1929; *b.* 17 July 1878; *s. s.* of late Archbishop of Armagh; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth, *e. d.* of W. Humphrys, J.P., Ballyhaise House, Co. Cavan; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Maj. R.F.A.; 1914; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1921; Brig.-Maj. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1916; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1917; served S. African War, 1900-1 (medal, 3 clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1918; G.S.O.1. and Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Headquarters 4th Division, 1923-27. *M.:* YR 8902. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROZIER, Ven. Edward Travers; Vicar of St. John the Baptist's Church, Midsomer Norton, since 1926; *s.* of George Crozier, Solicitor, Dublin, and Emily Anna Foster, sister of late Admiral Sir Leopold M'Clintock, Arctic Explorer; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Cayley Thomas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Moderatorship and Silver Medal in Experimental Science, and B.A., 1889; Divinity Testimonium, 1889; M.A., 1898. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Luke's, Belfast, 1890-92; St. George's, Dublin, 1892-1903; Rector of St. Luke's, Belfast, 1903-6; St. George's, Dublin, 1906-9; Head of the Bush Brotherhood of North Queensland, 1909-12; Rector Holy Trinity Church, Parish of Mackay, 1912; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Townsville, 1909; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1914-18; Sub-Dean, St. James Cathedral, Townsville, 1913; Vicar of Downside, near Bath, 1918-21; Vicar of St. Mary's, Halifax, 1921-26; Commissary for Bishop of North Queensland, 1918; Commissary for Bishop of Fukien, 1918. *Address:* Midsomer Norton Vicarage, nr. Bath.

CROZIER, Brig.-Gen. Frank Percy, D.S.O. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; (Hon. Maj.-Gen. Lithuanian Army); late Inspector General Lithuanian Army, and Military Adviser to the Lithuanian Govt.; *e. s.* of late Major B. R. Crozier; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ethel (*d.* 1921), *o. c.* of late Col. R. Cobb, I.M.S.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace Catherine, 3rd *d.* of late Dr. Croker Roberts of Lough Rynn, Co. Leitrim. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served S. African War (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); Ashanti, 1900 (medal); N. Nigeria, 1902 1905 (medal two clasps, despatches); Zululand, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); retired, 1908; Capt. Canadian Forces, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-19; rejoined (from Canadian R. of O.) 1914; R. Irish Fusiliers as Capt.; Major R. Irish, 1914; Lt.-Col. R. Irish Rifles, 1 Jan. 1916; Brigadier-General commanding 119th Infantry Brigade, 20 Nov. 1916 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches seven times); commanded 3rd Btn. Welch Regt. 1919; G.O.C. 40th Division (France), March-April 1919; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1919; Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; King Edward's Coronation Medal, 1902; 1914-15 Star; G.S. medal; Victory medal. Served with Lithuanian Army against Germans in Baltic 1919, against Bolshevists 1919-20, and on Polish Front 1919-20; Special Mission to Latvia and Esthonia, 1920; relinquished commission, 1920; Commandant Auxiliary Division R.I.C. (which he raised), Aug. 1920-Feb. 1921; resigned on account of condonation of crime in Irish police, Feb. 19, 1921. *Club:* British Empire.

CROZIER, Major T. H.; late Royal Field Artillery; H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, since 1926; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *e. s.* of Major-General H. D. Crozier, retired Royal Engineers; *m.* Ethel Minnie, 2nd *d.* of Christopher Lethbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; passed advanced class of Ordnance Coll. 1899; Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, 1899-1904; Chief Instructor of Artillery, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1906-8. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 28 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 4170. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavendish.

CRU, Robert L., Director and Secretary, Maison de l'Institut de France à Londres (Fondation Edmond de Rothschild); London Correspondent of Le Temps; *b.* Maré, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, 8 May 1884; 4th *s.* of Rev. J. P. L. Cru and Catherine Norton; *m.* 1910, Nona, *d.* of Rev. A. C. Blake and Martha Fewster of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tournon; Lyon; Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris. Agrégé de langue et de Littérature anglaise, 1909; Ph.D. Columbia University, New York, 1913; French Instructor, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1907-8; Assistant Professor, Hunter College, New York, 1909-14; Interpreter attached to B.E.F., 1914-16; London Office of the Maison de la Presse, 1916-19. *Publications:* Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought, 1913; Montesquieu's Lettres Persanes, 1914, and La Rochefoucauld's Maximes, 1927, critical editions; several translations from the English (Les Etats-Unis, puissance mondiale by A. C. Coolidge, 1908; David Lloyd George, étude biographique, by Harold Spender, 1919), and from the French and German. *Address:* 185 Queen's Gate, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4010.

CRUDDAS, Lt.-Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Middleton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

CRUDDAS, Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late I.M.S.;

b. 1 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late John Cruddas; *m.* 1911, Helen Madoline, *d.* of late Thomas Lunham; two *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902 and 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (O.B.E.); retired, 1928. *Club:* East India United Service.

CRUICKSHANK, John, M.D. Glasg. M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, Aberdeen University, since 1926; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Cruickshank and Alice Hamilton; *m.* Jessie Cromarty Allan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Late Assistant to Professor of Pathology Glasgow University; Pathologist at Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 3rd Army, France; McRobert Research Lecturer, University of Aberdeen; Reader in Bacteriology, University of Aberdeen. *Address:* 46 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1038.

CRUICKSHANK, Sir William Dickson, Kt., *cr.* 1906; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 6 June 1845; *s.* of late John Cruickshank of Forres, N.B.; *m.* 1874, Julia Emma, *d.* of W. S. Millard of Calcutta; two *d.* Well known as an authority on Indian banking and currency questions; Secretary to the Bank of Bengal, 1887; retired, 1909. *Clubs:* Oriental; New, Cheltenham.

See also Sir L. G. Dunbar.

CRUISE, Sir Richard (Robert), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Surgeon Oculist to the King; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), August 1914; ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* Purneah, India; *s.* of late Francis Cruise. *Educ.:* Harrow. Pursued medical and ophthalmic studies at St. Mary's Hospital, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Royal Westminster Eye Hospital, Royal Eye Hospital (Southwark), Paris; is surgeon on staff of the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Harrow Cottage Hospital. *Publications:* Clinical Refraction, 1914; contributions to Transactions of the Ophthalmic Society of the United Kingdom, and to medical papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Recreations:* hunting shooting, golf. *Address:* 34 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1139. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRUM, Rev. John Macleod Campbell, M.A.; Canon of Canterbury since 1928; *m.* 1st, Edith Frideswide Paget; one *s.*; 2nd, Emily Clare Bale; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Curate at Darlington; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Curate at Windsor, 1907-10; Vicar of Mentmore-with-Ledburn, Bucks; Rector of Farnham, 1913-28. *Publications:* Road Mending on the Sacred Way, 1924; What mean ye by these Stones? 1926; The Original Jerusalem Gospel, 1927. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury.

CRUMP, Charles George, Clerk in the Public Record Office, 1889; Assistant Keeper, 1916; retired, 1923; *b.* 9 April 1862; *s.* of Charles A. W. Crump; *m.* 1890, Lucy, *d.* of G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home; Balliol Coll. Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1883; retired from ill-health, 1885; clerk in General Post Office, 1887. *Publications:* Edited W. S. Landor's Pericles and Aspasia, 1889; Works, 1891-93; History of Life of Thomas Ellwood, 1900; joint editor of Dialogus de Scaccario; The Logic of History; various articles; Editor, with E. F. Jacob, Legacy of the Middle Ages; History and Historical Research. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 179 Hampstead Way, Golders Green, N.W.11.

CRUMP, Sir Henry Ashbrooke, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I., B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1863; *s.* of Charles Crump, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Frances Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. Kennedy-Gleason, Limerick; three *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1885; served in the Central Provinces as Assistant-Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Deputy Commissioner; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1901-2 and 1906-7; Officiating Chief Commissioner, 1912; Financial Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1918-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Villa Francesca, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Major C. T. Furber.

CRUMP, Leslie Maurice, C.I.E. 1921; Resident at Mysore since 1928; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of Rev. J. Crump, Arnside, Westmoreland; *m.* 1909, Jean Dunlop, *d.* of Dr. George McKerrow, Ayr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster); Rugby Football Blue, 1896-7; 2nd Class Moderations, 1895, 1st Class Litterae Humaniores, 1897; Indian Civil Service, 1898; Assistant Magistrate Bengal, 1898-1900; entered Political Dept. 1900; served Hyderabad, N.W. Frontier, Central India, Phulkian States; Baroda, Gwalior. *Publications:* The Marriage of Nausicaa; The Lady of the Lotus; The Severing Seas; occasional magazine articles and stories. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, polo, shooting. *Address:* The Residency, Bangalore, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1919; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *s.* of C. W. A. Crump, Barrister-at-law and Helen Anne Crane; *m.* 1893, Alice Clare Russell; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxon. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; arrived in India, 1890; served in Bombay Presidency; Under Secretary to Bombay Government, Judicial and Political Departments; Registrar High Court; Secretary to Bombay Government Legal Department; Judicial Commissioner in Sind; Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay. *Recreations:* billiards, motoring, chess, and field sports generally. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *M.:* MD 6268.

CRUNDALL, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1889; D.L. Kent; Governing Director William Crundall and Co., Ltd., timber merchants; Belgian Consul, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex; Knight of Order of Leopold of Belgium; J.P. for Dover and County of Kent; Imperial Persian Consul for Dover and district; Chairman Dover Harbour Board; President Conservative Party, Dover; *b.* 1847; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Col. Landmann; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Dover for twelve years. *Address:* Woodside, Kearsney, near Dover. *T.A.:* Dover. *T.:* Dover, 204 and 2. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Cinque Ports Yacht.

CRUTCHLEY, Arthur Felton, D.S.O.; Port and Marine Department, Mombasa, East Africa; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Commander W. Caius Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R. *Educ.:* Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1896-1919; retired Lieut. Commander, 1919; served in China, 1900 (two bars); European War, 1914-19, (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Port Office, Mombasa, E.A.

CRUTCHLEY, Ernest Tristram, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; British Government Representative for Migration in Australia since 1928; *b.* 10 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Commander W. C. Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1902, Anna, *y. d.* of late James Dunne, H.M. Customs Service; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Surveyor in the Post Office, 1909-14; Royal Engineers, Army Postal Service (T.F.), 1914-19 (despatches twice, G.S. Medal, O.B.E.); Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; on Staff of Chief Secretary for Ireland, Dublin Castle, 1921-22; Principal in Irish Office and Dominions Office and Member of the Irish Grants Committee, 1922-25; Finance Officer, Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925; Lt.-Col. R.E. Territorial Force Reserve. *Recreations:* Light verse and other contributions to the lighter journalism; wrote

The Purple Emperor, a musical comedy (produced 1909); bridge and golf. *Address:* Kurrajong House, 175-177 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Britmigrep, Melbourne. *Club:* Authors'.

CRUTCHLEY, Percy Edward, J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1855; *e. s.* of late General Charles Crutchley and Eliza Bayfield, *d.* of late John Harris, R.N.; *m.* 1890, Hon. Frederica Louisa FitzRoy, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* Late Captain Berks Rifle Volunteers. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Sunning-Hill Lodge, Ascot.

CRYMBLE, Percival Templeton, M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Applied Anatomy, Queen's University, Belfast; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* Belfast, 1880; *s.* of George Crymble; *m.* Norah Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast. Post graduate study in London and Vienna; B.E.F. France, 1915-16. *Publications:* British Journal of Surgery: (1) Anatomical Localisation, (2) Gunshot Wounds of the Chest; Quain's Anatomy, Section on Peritoneum; Journal of Anatomy, contributions on the Abdomen and Brain. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 7 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 1854. *M.:* OI 4208. *Club.:* Union.

CUBITT, family name of **Baron Ashcombe.**

CUBITT, Sir Bertram (Blakiston), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B., 1911; J.P.; Commandeur Legion of Honour; late Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office; *b.* 20 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Major Frank Astley Cubitt, Thorpe Hall, Norwich and Fritton House, Suffolk; *m.* 1897, Leila, *d.* of late Captain William Norman Leslie, Gordon Highdrs., and *step-d.* of late Arthur Raby, Consular Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford. Acting Assistant Private Secretary to Right Hon. E. Stanhope, Secretary of State for War, 1890-91; Private Secretary to Right Hon. St. John Brodrick, 1896-98. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Hillstead, Brentwood, Essex. *Club:* Union.

CUBITT, Edward George, J.P. Co. Norfolk; *b.* 19 Jan. 1860; *o. s.* of late Edward George Cubitt, 6th Dragoon Guards, J.P., D.L., of Honing Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1888, Christabel Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Randall Burroughes of Burlingham Hall and Hoveton Hall, Norfolk, and Hon. Emily Harbord, *sister* of 5th Baron Suffield; one *s.* *Educ.:* abroad. Lieut. (retired) 3rd Volunteer Batt. Norfolk Regt.; late Chairman Sea Breach Commission, Norfolk, and Director Chairman Lawes Chemical Co., London; Chairman North Walsham Bench of Magistrates. *Address:* Honing Hall, Worstead, Norwich. *T.A.:* Honing.

CUBITT, Hon. Roland (Calvert); Lieut. late Coldstream Guards; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1920, Sonia Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Col. Hon. George Keppel, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* 5 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0404.

CUBITT, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Astley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1903; R.A.; G.O.C. 2nd Division since 1928; *b.* 9 April 1871; *y. s.* of Major F. Astley Cubitt of Thorpe Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Mrs. Bernard Grissell, *widow* of Lt.-Col. B. S. Grissell, D.S.O., Norfolk Regt., and *d.* of late Colonel H. Wood, C.B., Rifle Brigade. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Haileybury College; Passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1900; Maj. Gen. 1919; Deputy Commissioner, Somaliland Protectorate, 1914; served West Africa, 1902 (medal with clasp); expedition against Nigeria, 1903 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1904, as Staff Officer (despatches, brevet Major, with clasp); West Africa, 1902 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1908, Kano-Sokoto Campaign (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); European War in command of troops, Somaliland, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); European War in France, in command of a division with rank of Major-General, 1918; 2 Croix de Guerre (one avec palme); commanded Corps of Mounted Infantry, Nigeria; G.O.C. Presidency and Assam District, 1920-24; 53rd Welsh Div., T.A., Shrewsbury, 1927-28. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.:* Whitchurch 60. *Club:* United Service.

CUBITT, Count Thomas Riccardi-; *see* Riccardi-Cubitt.

CUFFE, family name of **Earl of Desart.**

CUFFE, Colonel James Aloysius Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lawrence Cuffe, J.P., Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, and Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Ella Mary, *d.* of late Sir John Jackson; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Royal Marines, 1896; Capt. 1903; specially promoted for War Service Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1919-22; Allied Military Committee of Versailles 1922-23; served Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* Wyke Mark, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

CUFFE, Sir Otway Fortescue Luke Wheeler-, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1799; late Superintending Engineer, Public Works Dept. Burma; *b.* 9 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Maj. Otway Cuffe, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1915; *m.* 1897, Charlotte Isabel, *d.* of William Williams. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Entered service, 1889; Executive Engineer, 1906; Superintending Engineer, 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Leyrath, Kilkenny, Ireland.

CULLEN of Ashbourne; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920; **Brien Cokayne,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; partner in the merchant firm of Antony Gibbs and Sons since 1901; Director, 1902, Deputy Governor, 1915, and Governor, 1918-1920, of Bank of England; *b.* 12 July 1864; *s. surv. s.* of late George Edward Cokayne, Clarenceux King of Arms, and Mary Dorothea (*d.* 1906), *d.* of George Henry Gibbs of Aldenham, Herts; *m.* 1904, Grace Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Hon. John Marsham; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered office of Antony Gibbs and Sons, 1883; worked in their branches in Chili, 1886-1900. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne, *b.* 6 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Exeter House, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1887. *M.:* A.S. 448.

CULLEN, The Hon. Lord; William James Cullen, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Scotland, 1909; retired, 1925; *s.* of Thomas Cullen, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh; *b.* 9 Sept. 1859; *m.* 1888, Grace Rutherfurd, *d.* of William John Clark, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* Writer to the Signet, 1884; Advocate, 1891; K.C. 1905; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1906; appointed Judge of Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1909, with judicial title of Lord Cullen. *Address:* 10 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24023 Edinburgh.

CULLEN, Rev. Archibald Howard, M.A., B.Sc.; Hon. Chaplain to H.M. Forces; Warden of St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, since 1926; *b.* Peckham, 24 Sep. 1887; *s.* of William and Louisa Cullen, of Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ivy Gertrude Waters (*d.* 1923). Associate of the Royal Red Cross, S.A.M.N.S., *d.* of Robert Floyd and Isabel Waters, of South Africa; no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Natalie Beatrice Denoon Stevens, *widow* of Cecil Denoon Stevens of Bezels, Natal, *d.* of Harry Herbert Pepworth and Amy Beatrice Waller of Umzinto, Natal. *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; London Univer-

sity; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1915; Priest, 1916; Curate of Coalbrookdale, Salop, 1915-19; temporary Chaplain to the Forces attached to the 1st South African General Hospital, France, 1916-19; Chaplain and Lecturer of Wells Theological College, and Priest-Vicar and Sacrist of Wells Cathedral, 1919-22; Vicar of Umzinto, Natal, 1922-28; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1923-24; Vice-Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1924-25. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* St. Paul's College, Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa. *M.:* CF 1001.

CULLEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Henry Scott, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; D.S.O. 1912; 32nd Pioneers, India; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1902 (clasp); Tibet, 1903-1904 (despatches, medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (D.S.O., despatches, medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-16 (C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Old Barn, Ash, Martock, Somerset.

CULLEN, Right Rev. M., *see* Kildare, R.C. Bishop of.

CULLEN, Hon. Sir William Portus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; K.C., 1905; M.A., LL.D.; barrister; Chief Justice, New South Wales, 1910-25; Lieutenant-Governor since 1910; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late John Cullen; *m.* 1891, Lily, *e. d.* of Hon. R. H. D. White, M.L.C., two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney University. M.L.A. New South Wales, 1891-95; M.L.C., 1895-1910; called to Bar, 1883; Fellow of Senate, Sydney University, since 1896; Vice-Chancellor, 1908-1911; Chancellor since 1914. *Address:* Cliffland, Leura, N.S.W.

CULLEY, Rev. Arnold Duncan, M.A., Mus. Bac. Cantab., M.A. (ad eundem), Dunelm, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M. (Theory and Organ); Minor Canon and Precentor, and Organist and Master of the Choristers of Durham Cathedral; *b.* 9 March 1867; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Culley and Hannah, *e.d.* of late George Childs; *m.* 1906, Eliza, *s. d.* of late William Granger, M.Inst.C.E. *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (Norfolk and Norwich Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Formerly Curate of the Chapel Royal, Brighton; Deputy Priest Vicar and Sub-Organist of Exeter Cathedral. *Publications:* Anthems, Part Songs, Songs. *Address:* The College, Durham.

CULLEY, William Richard, I.S.O. 1903; Superintendent Submarine Department H.M. Telegraphs, Woolwich; *b.* 1852; *o. s.* of Richard Spelman Culley of Weston-super-Mare, and formerly Engineer-in-Chief, Post-Office Telegraphs; *m.* 1878, Annie *d.* of Edward Culley, J.P., High Sheriff and Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d. Educ.:* King's College School, London; Univ. of Lausanne. Assistant Superintendent Submarine Department, H.M. Telegraphs, Woolwich, 1878; Superintendent Dover, 1890; Superintendent Woolwich, 1898; retired, Sep. 1912. *Recreations:* model railways, boating, motoring, bicycling. *Address:* Hopton, Diss. *M.:* CF 4737. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

CULLINAN, Sir Thomas Major, Kt., *cr.* 1910; D.S.O. 1916; M.L.A. 1910-15 and 1916-21; *b.* Elands Post, 1862; *m.* Miss Harding; nine *c. Educ.:* Aliwal North, C.P. Discoverer and Chairman of the Premier Diamond Mine; takes a keen interest in all political matters; advocated responsible Government for Transvaal and Free State, and represented Pretoria North in the first Transvaal Parliament, and was a great advocate of Union; was elected for the same constituency for the first Union Parliament; is Chairman for the S.A. Party for the W.W. Rand; is also Chairman and Director of the New Eland Diamonds Limited, and Director of several Gold Mining Companies; is the owner of the Consolidated Rand Brick, Pottery and Lime Company, Limited; is very greatly interested in farming and afforestation, and owns several farms in the Transvaal. *Address:* Cullinan Buildings, 5 Simmonds Street, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* Disposer. *T.:* Johannesburg 1254. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; New, Pretoria.

CULLINAN, Paymaster-Captain William Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of William Cullinan, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Caroline, *d.* of J. T. Isitt, Grantham. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhamsted. Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Cape Station, 1914-18; to Vice-Admiral commanding East Coast, 1918-1919; to President, Naval Armistice Commission, 1919-20; to Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-24. *Address:* 45A New Road, Rochester, Kent.

CULLING, Maj.-Gen. John Chislett, C.B. 1917; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; retired; *b.* 7 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Robert Culling, M.R.C.S., West Lydford, Taunton, Somerset. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Lycée Havre. Entered Army Medical Service, 1881; served in Cyprus, 1882-87; India, 1889-1896; South Africa, 1899-1904; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Bermuda, 1907-1910; P.M.O., D.D.M.S., Western Command, Chester, 1910-14; European War: A.D.M.S. 2nd Army Central Force, A.D.M.S. 3rd Army Central Force, D.D.M.S. Central Force, D.D.M.S. Scotland, March 1916-1 March 1918; placed on retired pay on reaching age clause, 7 Feb. 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.). *Address:* West Lydford, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CULLIS, Charles Gilbert, D.Sc. (London), M.I.M.M.; Professor of Economic Mineralogy, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, since 1914; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of Frederick John Cullis of Gloucester; *m.* 1918, Winifred Jefford, 2nd *d.* of Sir George Fowler, of Oatlands Park, Weybridge; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science, London (Murchison medallist, 1891). Lyell award, Geological Society, 1911; Society of Engineers Gold Medal, 1917; Royal Society of Arts Silver Medal, 1924; Vice-President, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Committee Member, Mineral Resources Department, Imperial Institute. *Publications:* various geological and mineralogical papers; Report on World's Production of Silver for Indian Currency Committee, 1919; Report on Copper Deposits of Cyprus for Colonial Office, 1922; Geology and Mineral Resources of Cyprus, 1924. *Address:* 81 Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1966. *Club:* Athenæum.

CULLIS, Winifred Clara, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Physiology, University of London; *b.* Gloucester, 2 June 1875; *y. d.* of Frederick John Cullis, F.G.S., of Gloucester, and Louisa, *d.* of John Corbett. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School for Girls, Birmingham; Newnham College, Cambridge (Professor Sidgwick Scholar); Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, Parts I. and II. (1899 and 1900). Teacher of the University, Lecturer and Head of Department of Physiology, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Examiner in Physiology in London M.B., B.S. 2nd Examination, 1918-17, 1925-27; President British Federation of University Women; Vice-President International Federation of University Women; Director of Time and Tide; Member of Council and Executive Committee of National Institute of Industrial

Psychology. *Publications:* papers and articles in scientific journals and other publications. *Recreations:* fencing, golf. *Address:* 8 St Martin's Place, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 6256. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Ladies' University.

CULLUM, Ridgwell; novelist; *b.* London, 13 Aug. 1867; British subject; *m.* 1898, Agnes Winifred Matz; no *c.* Left England at age of seventeen; spent many years travelling through Colonies and foreign countries; joined earlier gold rush in Transvaal, and later passed some years trading in the remoter interior of Africa; saw much service in the Kaffir wars; later on crossed to the United States and travelled through the far north-west of Canada (Yukon and Alaska) fur hunting and trading; ultimately spent many years cattle ranching in the State of Montana and adjoining states; took part in some of the later Indian risings, especially that of the Sioux Indians on Pine Ridge and Rosebud reservations; adopted the profession of novelist in 1904, since when has settled in England. *Publications:* The Twins of Suffering Creek; The One Way Trail; The Watchers of the Plains; The Night-Riders; The Devil's Keg; The Sheriff of Dyke Hole; The Men who Wrought; The Purchase Price; The Triumph of John Kars; The Heart of Unaga; The Man in the Twilight, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, all athletics. *Address:* 12 Lindsay House, 171 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. *Club:* Savage.

CULLWICK, Ven. Thomas Cartwright; *b.* 5 Mar. 1862; *s.* of William and Eliza Elizabeth Cullwick; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Ada, *d.* of Henry Charles Palmer, Victoria, Australia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Newport, Shropshire. Qualified for a solicitor; later passed preliminary examination for candidates for Holy Orders, and went out to Melanesia; ordained 1886; Missionary, Banks Island, 1877-93; Archdeacon of Melanesia, 1902-06; Priest-in-charge of St. Barnabas, Norfold Island, 1906-13; Vicar of Waipawa, 1913-17; Puketapu, 1912-21; Takapau, 1921-24. *Publication:* has assisted in translating the Bible into Mota. *Address:* Porangahau, N.Z.

CULME-SEYMOUR; *see* Seymour.

CULPIN, Millais, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Psychoneuroses, London Hospital Medical College; Research Worker, Industrial Fatigue Research Board; *b.* Ware, 1874; *s.* of Millice Culpin, L.R.C.P. and S.; *m.* 1913, Ethel Maude, *d.* of E. Dimery Bennett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; London Hospital. Formerly Rec. Room Officer, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, London Hospital; War service, 1914-19; Surgical Specialist, 1914-17; Neurological Specialist, 1917-19. *Publications:* Spiritualism and the new Psychology; Psychoneuroses of Peace and War; The Nervous Patient; Medicine and the Man; various articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 1 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2913.

CULVERWELL, Cyril Tom; M.P. (U.) Bristol West since 1928; Councillor City of Bristol since 1924; *b.* 22 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late T. J. H. Culverwell of Litfield House, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Tinn of Begbrooke, Frenchay, near Bristol; *m.* 1919, Muriel Christabel, *d.* of Dr. Fitzwilliam Carter, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Army, 1915-19. *Address:* Druid Stoke, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol Stoke Bishop 139. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Royal Torbay Yacht; Clifton, Bristol.

CULVERWELL, Edward Parnall, M.A.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1898; Professor of Education in the University of Dublin, 1905-15; Senior Dean, 1920; Senior Fellow, 1915; *b.* 1855; *y. s.* of Joseph Pope Culverwell; *m.* 1884, Edith Geraldine, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Wm. Fitzgerald, Bishop of Killaloe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Scholar, 1875; Senior Moderator in Mathematics and Experimental Science, 1877. *Publications:* various papers on Calculus of Variations, and on Mathematical and Physical Theories of the Ice Age; The Montessori Principles and Practice. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; Howth, Co. Dublin.

CUMBERBATCH, Elkin Percy; Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1912; at the Miller Hospital, Greenwich; and during late war at the First London General Hospital (Military), Camberwell; *b.* Queen Charlton, Somerset, 20 June 1880; *s.* of Charles Walter Cumberbatch; *m.* 1918, Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Gibbons, Valparaiso; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Oxford University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Senior Foundation Scholar, St. Paul's School; left in 1899 with senior science exhibition; entered Keble College, Oxford, with open scholarship in science; B.A. 1903, obtaining first-class honours in the School of Natural Science; Welsh-Memorial Prizeman, Oxford University, 1904; entered St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1904, with senior university scholarship; B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), 1907, and graduated M.A.; House Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, 1909-10; House Physician to St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1910-11; Member of Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1911; Demonstrator in Physiology at the St. Bart.'s Medical School, 1911-13; Chief Assistant to the X-ray Dept. St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1911-12; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 1912 (President of section of Electro-therapeutics, 1921-22); President of Section of Electrology, Bi-Lingual Congress, London, 1922; D.M.R.E. (Camb.), 1925; Examiner in Medical Electrology, Cambridge University, 1921-23 and 1927-29. *Publications:* Essentials of Medical Electricity, 6th edition; Treatise on Diathermy, 2nd edition; Treatment of Gonococcal Infection by Diathermy (joint author); various papers on Electrotherapeutics in the medical journals and textbooks. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 15 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1562, Ealing 628. *M.:* YL 8882.

CUMBERLEGE, Lt.-Col. Cleland Balstrode, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; Bedfords. Regt.; *b.* 5 June 1875; *s.* of Colonel A. B. Cumberlege, Indian Army, and E. F. Broadwood; *m.* 1905, Leila Macdonald, *d.* of Simon Martin, Bengal Civil Service; one *s.* Served 1½ years in ranks; 2nd Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Adjutant Militia, 1911-14; served South Africa 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925.

CUMBERLEGE, Capt. Geoffrey Penwick Jocelyn, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Vice-President Oxford University Press, American Branch, New York, since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of Henry Mordaunt and Blanche Cumberlege, of Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex; *m.* 1927, Vera Gladys, 3rd *d.* of Major Sir A. D. Gibbons, Bart., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. Joined the Artists' Rifles as a Private, Aug. 1914; received Temporary Commission in 11th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; saw service in France, 1915-18, and on the Italian Front, 1918-19; substantive Captain in Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Oct. 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., Croce di Guerra, despatches thrice); Manager of Oxford University Press in India, 1919-27. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* 114 Fifth Avenue, New York; Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* United University, Naval and Military; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

CUMING, Sir Arthur Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1921; *s.* of late Williams Cuming, Deputy-Accountant-General of the Navy; *m.* 1905, Beryl Christine Austen; one *s.*

Educ.: Westminster School; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1893; came out to India, 1894; served in Bengal (old Province) as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; in Assam as Deputy-Commissioner; in Eastern Bengal and Assam as Magistrate and Collector, and District and Sessions Judge; in Bengal as District and Sessions Judge. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, shooting. *Address:* 2 Alipur Park, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton; Bengal, United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

CUMING, Edward William Dirom, author and journalist; *b.* 4 May 1862; *e. surv. s.* of the late Col. Edward William Cuming, late 79th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Ethel Maud, *e. d.* of late Col. H. Locock, C.B., R.E. *Educ.:* private schools. In business in Lower Burma, 1880-87, when he returned to England and adopted literature as a calling; assist. editor Land and Water, 1892-96. *Publications:* In the Shadow of the Pagoda, 1893; With the Jungle Folk, 1897; Wonders in Monsterland, 1900; assistant editor Baily's Magazine, 1900-10; (with J. A. Shepherd) The Arcadian Calendar, 1903; (with late Sir Walter Gilbey) George Morland, His Life and Works, 1907; Three Jovial Puppies, 1908; British Sport, Past and Present, 1909; Bodley Head Natural History, 1918; Rbt. S. Surtees, Creator of Jorrocks, 1924; edited Thoughts on Hunting and Other Matters, by R. S. Surtees and John Jorrocks, 1925; edited a Game-Ranger's Note-Book, 1924; rescued Squire Osbaldeston's Autobiography and edited with Commentary; edited A Hunting Diary by Capt. N. W. Apperley; Robert S. Surtees' forgotten and unfinished novel Tom Hall, 1926; edited, with additions, Nimrod's My Life and Times; edited selections of Surtees' Hunting Tours, 1927; edited A Game Ranger on Safari; Nimrod's My Horses, and other Essays, 1928; planned and compiled Baily's Hunting Directory; editor Sports Department, Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1903-7; Novels: A Vendor of Dreams, 1923; (under pseud. Evelyn Tempest): The McArdle Peerage, 1910; Poor Emma! 1911; The Doubts of Diana, 1911; A Rogue's March, 1912. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 20 Pembroke Road, Kensington, W.

CUMING, Col. Helier Brohier, C.B. 1900; Commanding Kaffrarian Rifles; Chief Inspecting Officer Cape Colonial Forces 1901-1924; partner in Howard, Farrar, Robinson Co. Ltd., Engineers, Cape Colony; *b.* East London, Cape Colony, 19 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Hugh Cuming, J.P.; *m.* 1899, Marian Blanche, 2nd *d.* of John Bardwell Ebden. *Educ.:* Public school, East London, Cape Colony. Rowed in Leander (Cape Colony) four and won Buffalo Grand Challenge Cup, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1896; Won Buffalo Silver Sculls, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1893; President's Cup (pair oar), 1891, 1893, 1894; joined Kaffrarian Rifles, 1884; lieutenant, 1888; captain, 1891; major, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, 1900; colonel, 1901; commanded Northern Column, Bechuanaland Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served South African War, 1899-1902 (medal, four clasps, despatches, C.B.); commanded Colonial Division, September to October 1900; during 1901 commanded three mobile columns in Cape Colony under Colonel Douglas Haig (specially thanked); commanded No. 1 Area (north-eastern) Colonial Defence Force, 1901 (specially thanked by Lord Kitchener and General French). *Decorated:* In recognition of services during the operations under F.-M. Lord Roberts in South Africa. *Recreations:* rowing, gymnastics, football, golf, riding, and hunting.

CUMING, Admiral Robert Stevenson Dalton, retired; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Cumming of Culter, near Cheltenham; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1897, H. F., *e. d.* of Sir James Gibson Craig, 3rd Bart. of Riccarton, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d*; assumed by Deed Poll name of Cuming in lieu of Cumming, 1913; Lieut. of Falcon during Naval and Military operations in Eastern Soudan at Souakim, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal and bronze star); commanded Hermione during operations in China, 1900 (China medal, despatches); White Elephant of Siam, 1898; retired list, 1907; Admiral, 1915; served European War, 1915-18, as temporary Captain and Commodore R.N.R. (D.S.O., C.B.E.) *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Turnpike House, Knightwick, near Worcester. *T.:* Knightwick 18. *M:* NP 5898. *Club:* Worcestershire County, Worcester.

CUMMING, Col. Charles Chevin, C.B. 1916; M.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875, *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming; *m.* 1914, Muriel Grace, *y. d.* of Dep. Insp.-Gen. R. Biddulph, R.N. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.). *Publications:* some medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, boating, swimming.

CUMMING, Rev. James, D.D.; Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Knox College, Dunedin; Lecturer on Hebrew, University of Otago, New Zealand; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Cumming, Forfar; *m.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Forfar Academy; George Watson's College, University, and New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Hons.) Edin., B.D. (Lond.), B.D. (Hons.) Melbourne, D.D. (by thesis) Melbourne; Presbyterian minister at Cromwell, Invercargill, Wellington; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1923. *Address:* 304 York Place, Dunedin, N.Z.

CUMMING, Sir John Ghest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford; Boden Scholar; M.A. (Glasgow and Oxon); M.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S. Indian Civil Service, 1889-1921; Member Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal, 1917-20. *Address:* 52 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *Club:* East India United Service.

CUMMING, Sir William Gordon Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Cumming.

CUMMINGS, David Charles, C.B.E. 1918; Member of Industrial Court since 1919; *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; *s.* of George William Cummings, Greenwich; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Watkins; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich. Apprentice to Shipbuilding Trade, 1876; joined the Trade Union, 1880; District Delegate for Yorkshire, 1895; Union Member of Leeds School Board, 1898; General Secretary of Boilermakers, 1900; J.P. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907; Member of Parliamentary Committee Trades Union Congress, 1902-8; Chairman and President, 1905-6; joined Board of Trade Labour Dept., 1908; transferred to Chief Industrial Commissioner as Assistant Industrial Commission, 1911; transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1916; Member of the Industrial Court, 1919. *Publications:* History of the United Society of Boilermakers and Ironshipbuilders. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 41 Thornsbeach Road, Cat.ord, S.E.6.

CUMMINS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham, 1871; 3rd *s.* of late W. J. Cummins; *m.* 1908, Mary Stratford, *e. d.* of late Anthony Hall, Bishop Auckland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; North-Eastern Counties School, Barnard Castle. Served European War, 1914-17; commanded a Batt. of Royal Sussex Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Clarence, Bishop Auckland. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CUMMINS, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Jackson, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1928, Nancy Margaret, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. M. Tyler, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col).

CUMMINS, Maj.-Gen. Harry Ashley Vane, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Major-General J. T. Cummins, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; *m.* 1899, Mabel Kennard, *d.* of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1889; transferred Royal Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; served in China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; World War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. Embarkation Staff, Bombay, Dec. 1914-July 1915; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1915-April 1916; Commanded 24th Punjabis at Ctesiphon, Nov. 1915 (wounded) and in Defence of Kut-el-Amara, 6 Dec. 1915-29 April 1916; prisoner of war, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel and C.M.G.); Brigade-Commander, Army of the Black Sea, 1920; Major-General, 1921; General Officer commanding Bombay District, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* Witley Lodge, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 542. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CUMMINS, Major Henry Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., R.A.M.C. (retired pay); Professor of Botany, University College, Cork; *b.* 8 March 1864; *s.* of William Jackson Cummins of Cork; *m.* 1894, Ethel Percy, *d.* of Robert Hall, J.P., Cork; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Queen's (now University) College, Cork. M.D. Royal University of Ireland; Fellow of the Linnean Society of London. Served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888; Ashanti, 1895-96; S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.M.G.); recalled for service in European War, 1914-19. *Publications:* various communications to learned societies and scientific journals. *Address:* University College, Cork.

CUMMINS, Herbert Ashley Cunard, C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; H.M. Consul and Acting Chargé d'Affaires in Paraguay since 1925; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William Travers Cummins, *m.* *Educ.*: Christ's College, Finchley. Vice-Consul at Gomez Palacio, Mexico, 1911; Consul at Juarez, Mexico, 1916; Commercial Attaché, Mexico, 1916; H.M. Representative in Mexico, 1917-24; H.M. Consul at Pernambuco, 1925. *Address:* British Legation, Asuncion, Paraguay. *T.A.:* Prodrome, Asuncion.

CUMMINS, Rt. Rev. John Ildefonsus, O.S.B.; Abbot Titular of York; *b.* Liverpool, 1850. *Educ.*: Ampleforth; Belmont; Rome. Entered Benedictine Order, 1865; Professor of Mental Philosophy, Theology, and History at Belmont; ordained, and Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1873; took part in foundation of Fort Augustus Abbey, 1878, and established community at Belmont, 1901; did missionary work in Lancashire, Cumberland, and Hants; Cathedral Prior of Newport, 1901-5; has written or edited literary and historical essays and ascetical treatises. *Address:* St. Mary's, Knaresboro'.

CUMMINS, Col. Stevenson Lyle, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; LL.D., M.D.; late A.M.S.; David Davies Professor of Tuberculosis, University College, South Wales and Monmouthshire, and Director of Research to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association since 1921; *b.* 18 June 1878; *s.* of late W. J. Cummins, M.D., Cork; *m.* 1906, Elinor Fenton, *d.* of late Robert Hall, Rockcliffe, Co. Cork; four *s.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, despatches); Sudan, 1900-1902; Sudan, 1904 (medal); Osmanieh 4th class, 1907; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt.-Col.); Legion of Honour (officier), Ordre de Belgique (officier); Col. 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1918; retired from Army, 1921. *Address:* Caldicot Hall, Caldicot, Mon. Tuberculosis Department, Institute of Preventive Medicine, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

CUMONT, Franz Valéry Marie; Professeur à l'Université de Gand 1892-1910; Conservateur au Musée du Cinquantenaire, Bruxelles, 1899-1912; *b.* Alost, Flandre Orientale, 3 Janv. 1868; célibataire. *Educ.*: Athénée de Bruxelles; Universités de Gand-Bonn, Berlin, Paris, etc. Membre de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 1909 Membre associé de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions), 1913; Correspondant des Académies de Göttingen, 1910; Munich. 1911; Berlin, 1911; Copenhague, 1913; Christiania, 1918; de la British Academy, 1918; de la Royal Irish Academy, 1922; et de l'Academie d'Amsterdam, 1923; de l'Accademia dei Lincei, 1923; de l'Ac. de Bucharest, 1926; Membre Honoraire de la Society of Hellenic Studies, 1922, et de la Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1923; Chargé de faire des conférences à Oxford (Hibbert Trust) en 1901 et en 1906; D.Litt. hon. causa, Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1928. *Publications:* Textes et Monuments relatifs aux mystères de Mithra, 2 vols., 1894-1901; The Mysteries of Mithras, translated by MacCormack, Chicago and London, 1903; Studia Pontica, Exploration archéologique du Pont et de l'Armenie (en collaboration avec M. Anderson d'Oxford), 1901-11; Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain, Paris, 1906 (3e éd., 1928, traduction anglaise, 1911); Recherches sur le manicheisme, 1908-12; Astrology and Religion in Antiquity, 1912; Etudes syriennes, 1916; Comment la Belgique fut romanisee, 1914 (2e éd. 1919); After-life in Roman Paganism. 1922; Juliani imp. epistulae et fragmenta (avec M. Bidez), 1922; Fouilles de Doura-Europos, 1926, etc. *Address:* 19 Corso d'Italia, Rome.

CUMPSTON, John Howard Lidgett, M.D., B.S., D.P.H.; Director-General of Health, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1913; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria 19 June 1880; *s.* of George William and Elizabeth Cumpston; *m.* Gladys Maeva, *d.* of G. A. Walpole; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. Graduated 1902; Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board, London; Medical Officer of Health, Western Australia. *Publications:* History of Smallpox in Australia; History of Plague in Australia; History of Intestinal Infections in Australia; Public Health in Australia. *Recreations:* fishing, cabinet-making, bookbinding, historical research. *Address:* Commonwealth Department of Health, Canberra, Australia. *T.A.:* Central Quarantine, Canberra. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

CUNARD, Sir Gordon, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1859; *b.* 22 May 1857; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Bache M'Evers of New York; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1889, Edith Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Col. John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Edward, *b.* 24 Nov. 1890. *Address:* Shantock Hall, Bovingdon, Boxmoor, Herts. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Athole S. Hay, Sir Arthur Lawley.

CUNDALL, Frank; F.S.A., F.R. Historical Society; Secretary and Librarian, Institute of Jamaica since 1891; *b.* Jan. 1858; *y.* *s.* of Joseph Cundall. *Educ.*: private schools; King's College School, London. Edited with his father the Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists series and other art publications, 1877-90; Assistant Secretary to the International Fisheries, Health, and Inventions Exhibitions, 1883-85, and of British Section of Paris Exhibition of 1889; Chief Assistant to Secretary to the Royal Commission of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; Fellow and Hon. Corresponding Secretary for Jamaica of the Royal Colonial

Institute; Foreign Member of the American Antiquarian Society; the Hispanic Society of America, etc. *Publications:* Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition; The Landscape and Pastoral Painters of Holland; The Story of the Life of Columbus and Discovery of Jamaica; Bibliotheca Jamaicensis, and Bibliography of the West Indies; Handbook of Jamaica, 1928; Jamaica in 1924; Historic Jamaica; Life of Archbishop Nuttall; Jamaica's Part in the Great War; The Darien Venture, etc. *Recreations:* croquet, bridge. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

CUNDALL, Herbert Minton, I.S.O. 1906; F.S.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1848; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Cundall; *m.* 1878, Ursula Mary Ewer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Entered public service, 1865; first engaged on staff of British Commission for Paris Exhibition of 1867; museum clerk in South Kensington Museum, now Victoria and Albert Museum, 1869; assistant keeper, 1879; keeper, 1891; senior keeper, 1905 (retired, 1910); a Vice-President of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society. *Publications:* editor of the Etcher, 1879-88; Life of Birket Foster, 1906; Life of William Callow, 1908; A History of British Water-Colour Painting, 1908; The Norwich School, 1920; Masters of Water-Colour Painting, 1922; Bygone Richmond, 1925; compiled Murray's Handbooks for Herts, Beds and Hunts, and Warwickshire; also revised Handbooks for England and Wales, Notts, Derby, Leicester and Staffs, Rutland and Northampton; numerous articles on Art. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* 4 Marchmont Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Richmond Golf.

CUNDELL, Edric; composer and conductor; *b.* London, 1893; *m.* 1920, Helena, *e. d.* of W. Harding Scott, of Thorpe, Norwich. *Educ.:* Aske's Haberdashers' School. Began musical career as French-horn player; gained scholarship for piano at Trinity College of Music; appointed to teaching staff in 1914 as professor of composition, theory, etc., and examining staff in 1922; took commission in the Army in 1915, and served three years in the Balkans (Serbian Order of White Eagle); gained Hammond grant of £200 for composition in 1920; conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society; conductor of the Stock Exchange Orchestral Society, 1924; toured in America and New Zealand in 1925. Compositions include Symphonic Poem Serbia; Three Orchestral Suites; a Piano Concerto; Symphony; Symphonic Poem Deirdre; Sonnet for Tenor and Orchestra, Our Dead; Two Quartets; Rhapsody for viola and piano; choral works; Songs, etc. *Address:* 3 Acacia Gardens, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3558.

CUNINGHAM, Sir William John, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1897; *b.* Edinburgh, 30 Nov. 1848; 6th *s.* of late Alexander Cuningham Secretary to the Northern Lighthouse Board, and Caroline, *d.* of late General Alured Faunce; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, and privately. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1870; served in the Bombay Presidency and Mysore; joined the Foreign Dept. of the Govt. of India as Under-Secretary, 1885; Secretary to Govt. of India in Foreign Dept. 1895-1900. *Address:* 6 Charles Street, W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Thomas Andrew Alexander Montgomery-, of Corsehill, Ayrshire, and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire; 10th Bt., *cr.* 1672; D.S.O. 1900; Col. retired pay, 1924; late Major, Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 Mar. 1877; *s. s.* of 9th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of E. B. Hartopp of Dalby Hall, Leicester; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1904, Alice Des Voeux (divorced, 1925); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Nancy Macaulay, *e. d.* of late W. S. Foggo, Aberdeen and Coldstream, British Columbia, Canada. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Natal Field Force (wounded, Vaalkrants) and Transvaal; afterwards on staff (despatches); D.A.Q.M.G. 5th Division, Irish Command, 1909-1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Commander Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal; Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre; Commander of the Greek Order of the Saviour; 1914 as General Staff Officer, French General Headquarters; Military Attaché, Athens, 1915; Lt.-Col., General Staff, 34th Division, 1917; British Representative American Staff College in France, 1918; British Military Representative in Austria, 1919-20; British Military Attaché, Vienna and Prague, 1920-23. As heir-male, claimant to dormant Earldom of Glencairn. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander William Henry James, *b.* 28 Oct. 1905. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ayr County.

CUNINGHAME, Sir William Edward Fairlie-, 18th Bart., *cr.* 1630; *g.g.g.s.* of 5th Bart.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1856; *S.* cousin, 1910; *m.* 1887, Georgiana Maud, *d.* of late Edward Hardman Macartney; four *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hussey Burgh, grazier [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1917, Alice Mona, *d.* of late Dr. Stewart, South Australia; one *d.*].

CUNINGHAME, Major William Wallace Smith, Lord of the Barony of Caprington, D.S.O. 1918; Life Guards; *b.* 1889; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Cuninghame of Caprington, late 2nd Life Guards, and Violet Mary (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Slade, Bart., of Maunsel; *m.* 1918, Ella (*d.* 1928), *cr. d.* and *heiress* of late Captain R. Cutlar-Fergusson of Craigdarroch, late Scots Guards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1908; Captain, 1912; Major, 1920; served European War as Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1914-15; Temp. Major, 10th Scottish Rifles, 1916; acting Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Batt. The King's Own Regt., 1917; and 9th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1918 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and polo. *Address:* Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock. *M.:* SM 2171. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

CUNLIFFE, family name of **Baron Cunliffe.**

CUNLIFFE, 2nd Baron, of Headley, *cr.* 1914; **Rolf Cunliffe,** partner Goschens and Cunliffe, 12 Austin Friars, E.C.; *b.* 18 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Edith, *d.* of Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1925, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Cecil Lubbock, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as Lieutenant R.A.F. 1917-19. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Geoffrey Cunliffe [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1922, Patrick Sydney, *o. d.* of late Robert Friend, of Ardsallagh, Co. Tipperary; two *s.*]. *Address:* Rickling House, Quendon, Essex. *T.:* Newport 11. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Bachelors'.

CUNLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hugh Gordon, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. G. G. Cunliffe, R.S.C.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1895, Ella Sophie, *e. d.* of late David Gaussen, Broughton Hall, Lechlade; one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Lieut. 1st Warwickshire Militia, 1879-83; enlisted 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1883; transferred to 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1887; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Lieut. 1891; Adjutant, 1892-95; Capt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; Major, Middlesex Regt., 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Commandant Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., 9 Sep. 1914; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice; Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Commander Legion of Honour; Officer, Order of St. Maris and Lazarus, Italy. *Address:* 19 Marloes

Road, S.W.8. *T.:* Western 3610. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNLIFFE, Lt.-Col. John Bertram, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878. Late R.A.; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches twice); O.C. Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, India, 1923-24; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

CUNLIFFE, Honourable Mr. Justice, John Robert Ellis; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, since 1924; *b.* 1886; *cr. s.* of late Sir Robert Ellis Cunliffe, ; *m.* 1915, Gabriella, *widow* of late Marquis di San Silvestro of Palermo. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served R.F.A. 1914-18; resumed practice at the Bar, 1919. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, cricket; Secretary, Pegasus Club, 1919-24. *Address:* 28 Newlyn Road, Rangoon. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath; Pegu, Rangoon.

CUNLIFFE, John William; Professor of English at Columbia University, New York City, and Director of the School of Journalism; Director London Branch of the American University Union in Europe, 1918-19; Secretary of American University Union, New York, 1919-26; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1865; *m.* 1897, Jane Butler Erskine, of Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* Owens College, now the University of Manchester (Shakespeare Scholar and Berkeley Fellow in English Literature). B.A. University of London, 1884; M.A. (Classics), 1886; Modern Languages, 1888; D.Lit., 1893; Assistant Managing Editor, Montreal Gazette, 1893-99; Lecturer and Associate Professor of English at McGill University, Montreal, up to 1907; Professor and Chairman of the Department of English at the University of Wisconsin, 1907-1912. *Publications:* The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy; Early English Classical Tragedies; The Complete Works of George Gascoigne; English literature during the last Half-Century; (with G. R. Lomer) Writing of To-day; Modern English Playwrights; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French of To-day; French Literature during the Last Half Century; Century Readings in English Literature; Century Readings in the Bible; Century Readings in European Literature; edited various Elizabethan plays, and contributed to the Cambridge History of English Literature and numerous learned publications; (with A. H. Thorndike) revised (University) edition of the Warner Library (30 vols.); editor in chief, Columbia University Course in Literature. *Recreations:* canoeing and chess. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City. *Clubs:* University of London; Century, New York City.

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1912; M.P. (U.) Bolton since 1923; Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1921; *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Cunliffe, J.P., of Bolton, Lancashire, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1894, Mary, *e. d.* of late Edward Balshaw of Heaton, nr. Bolton; one *s.* one *d.* Barrister Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; a member of the General Council of the Bar and of the Council of Legal Education; Member Departmental Committee on County Courts, 1917-19; Chairman Departmental Committee on Supervision of Charities, 1925-27. *Address:* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn, 745; Hou Hatch, South Weald, Essex. *T.:* Coxtie Green 33. *Club:* Garrick.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Robert Neville Henry, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1759; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Eleanor (*d.* 1898), *o. d.* of Major Rowton Leigh, West Hall, Cheshire; *S.* brother, 1918. *Educ.:* Rugby; Hertford Coll., Oxford. *Heir:* *u.* Walter Howell, *b.* 8 Sep. 1850. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* 25 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER, Right Hon. Sir Philip, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; P.C. 1922; M.C.; President of the Board of Trade, 1922-23 and since Nov. 1924; M.P. (U.) Hendon Division of Middlesex since 1918; *b.* 1 May 1884; *y. s.* of Colonel Y. G. Lloyd-Greame of Sewerby House, Bridlington; *m.* 1912, Mary Constance, *o. d.* of late Rev. Ingram Boynton, Barmston, Yorks; two *c.*; assumed name of Cunliffe-Lister, 1924. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1908; served in Army, 1914-17; Joint Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1920-21; Secretary of Overseas Trade Department, 1921-22; Chairman of Permanent Labour Committee of War Cabinet War Priorities Committee, 1918; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure and Select Committee on High Prices and Profits, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 7 Lygon Place, S.W.1; Swinton, Masham, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Gen. C. H. Owen, R.A.; *m.* Hildegarde Clothilde Louise, *d.* of H. S. Everett, Boston, U.S.A.; two *c.* Entered army, 1883; Capt. 1891; Maj., 1900; Lt.-Col., 1909; Brig.-Gen., 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches; Queen's medal, 6 clasps); Commanded 26th Brigade R.F.A. France (Marne, Aisne); 2nd Infantry Brigade (Ypres); Brig.-Gen. R.A. Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, 19 Jan. 1915; landed Gallipoli, 25 April, at Anzac till Dec.; Brig.-Gen. R.A. Dardanelles Army, Nov. 1915-Feb. 1916; France, 1916-18 (despatches France 4 times, Gallipoli 3 times, C.B., Officer Légion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Commander Crown Roumania); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, skating, curling. *Address:* 4 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2866. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Lieut.-Col. F., C.M.G., late R.A.; *m.* Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late A. J. Bainbridge (Indian Civil Service). *Educ.:* Clifton College. P.S.C.; served War Office, Military Secretary's Branch and General Staff; Military Attaché, Constantinople; General Staff during European War on four fronts; Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Refugee Settlement Commission, Greece, 1923-26; served Somaliland, 1903-4; Balkan Wars (with Greek Forces as Military Attaché), 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); operations in Irak, 1920; Greek and Serbian decorations. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir Hugo, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *yr. s.* of late Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1918, Helen, *d.* of James Oliver, New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clifton College. Civil Engineer articled to Sir John Wolf Barry; subsequently Chairman British-American Tobacco Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 17 July 1921. *Address:* Weir Bank, Bray, Berks; *T.:* Maidenhead 97; 56 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's, Orleans: Metropolitan, New York.

CUNNING, Joseph, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne), F.R.C.S., England; Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; late Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; late Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital; President of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Medical Men in England; *b.* 29 March 1872; *s.* of James Erskine Cunning; *m.* Annie Broomhall, *d.* of E. C. Thin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat; University of Melbourne; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Honours Physiology, University of Melbourne; final honours in Medicine and Surgery; House Surgeon and

House Physician Melbourne Hospital, 1895-96; Senior Resident Medical Officer Royal Free Hospital, 1901-4. *Publications:* Aids to Surgery, 1904, third edition, 1918; Cerebellar Abscess, Lancet, 1902; Œsophageal Pouch, Lancet, 1905; Post Traumatic Hæmorrhage from Superior Longitudinal Sinus—Operation - Recovery, Clinical Society Transactions, 1906; Recent Advances in Surgery, Practitioner, 1908; Fibro-cystic Disease of the Testicle, Medical Press, 1909; Carcinoma of the Breast, Medical Press, 1908; Enucleation of the Prostate, Medical Press, 1908; Removal of the Rectum by a Modified Operation, 1908, and many others. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 8 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2123; Far End, Walton Heath; *T.:* Burgh Heath 222. *M.:* A 1850. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Walton Heath Golf.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir (Alexander) Frederick (Douglas), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1901; C.I.E. 1881; retired, 1902; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1888, Ada, *d.* of late Lestock Reid, B.C.S. *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School; King's College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1872; served Afghanistan, 1878; Political Officer, Khaiber, 1879; 1st Assistant to Chief Political Officer, Kabul, 1880; Under-Sec. to Govt., 1879, 1881, and 1884; Superintendent, Kapurthala, 1884; Magistrate Hazara District, 1887-94; Commissioner Peshawur, 1894-96, and 1897-1901. *Address:* 35 Onslow Square, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4235. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Capt. Andrew Browne, D.S.O. 1915. Entered R.N. 1898; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); was President Sub-Commission C Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control. *Address:* H.M.S. Despatch, c/o G.P.O., E.C.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Aylmer Basil, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 1879. Employed in Ashanti and N. Territories, 1908-11; served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B.E., Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz and of the Nile of Egypt).

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Bertram Keir, O.B.E. 1919; Principal of the Clergy Training School, Westcott House, Cambridge, since 1919; Chaplain to the King, 1920; *b.* 26 March 1871; *y. s.* of late George Miller-Cunningham, C.E., of Leithenhopes, Peeblesshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1893; joined the Staff of the Cambridge University Mission to Delhi, N. India, and was made a lay-reader in the Lahore diocese; returned in 1897, and was ordained to the curacy of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, S.W.; Commissary to the Bishop of Lahore, 1908, and of Johannesberg, 1922, and Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1908; Warden of the Bishops' Hostel, Farnham, 1900-1917; T.C.F., 1917-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1917; and Carlisle, 1920; Chairman of the Indian Chaplaincies Board, 1914. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* Westcott House, Cambridge. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Brysson, D.Sc., B.E., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.; chartered civil engineer; partner in firm of Case & Cunningham, Consulting Engineers, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, S.W.1; Lecturer on Waterways, Harbours and Docks at University College, London; *b.* Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1868; *s.* of late John Cunningham; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Robert Isaac; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Medallist, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1889 and Institute of Transport, 1923; Exhibitioner, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; B.E. 1895 D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; engaged on important dock construction works at Liverpool, 1890-1906; Resident Engineer, London and India Docks Company, and Port of London Authority (Headquarters Staff) 1906-21; Member (1909-21) and Vice-Chairman (1917-21) of Advisory Sub-Committee of L.C.C. School of Engineering, Poplar; Co-opted on Awards Committee, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1918-21; and Education Committee, Institute of Transport, since 1923; Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury, and of Representative Church Council, 1919-20. *Publications:* Text-book on Building Construction (third edition, 1923); Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering (third edition, 1922); Principles and Practice of Harbour Engineering (third edition, 1927); Dock and Harbour Engineer's Reference Book (second edition, 1923); Cargo Handling at Ports (second edition, 1926); Port Administration and Operation, 1925; Port Economics, 1926; Port Studies, 1928; Editor 1920-26 of The Dock and Harbour Authority; Associate Editor Engineer's Year Book since 1910; many contributions to scientific and technical journals. *Address:* 141 Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1458.

CUNNINGHAM, E. Margaret, M.A.; Warden of Trinity Hall, Dublin, since 1908; *b.* 1872; *e. d.* of late John Cunningham, of Buncrana, Co. Donegal, and Nora O'Donel Long. *Educ.:* Victoria High School, Derry; Girton College, Cambridge. First Class Modern and Mediæval Languages Tripos, Cambridge, 1894; Lecturer in French and German, Victoria College, Belfast, 1896; Senior Staff Lecturer in German, Royal Holloway College, 1900; member of Board of Studies and of Faculty of Arts, University of London; Vice-Principal, Victoria College, Belfast, 1906; member of various Trade Boards and the Agricultural Wages Board, Ireland; member of Executive of the Irish Dominion League, 1920; and of the Irish White Cross, 1921. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Dublin. *Club:* United Arts, Dublin.

CUNNINGHAM, Ebenezer, M.A.; Fellow, Mathematical Lecturer and Steward, St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 6 May 1881; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1902; Smith's Prizeman, 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, 1904; Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1904-7; University College, London, 1907-11; St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1911. *Publications:* Principle of Relativity, 1914; Relativity and Electron Theory, 1915. *Address:* Wayside, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Edward Charles, C.B. 1915; Accountant and Comptroller-General, Customs and Excise, since 1922; Second Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Secretary to the Board of Customs and Excise, 1910-19; *b.* 1 Aug. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. J. Cunningham, Vicar of St. Paul's, Worthing; *m.* 1901, Edith Frances, *y. d.* of late Rev. R. Wheler Bush, M.A., Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 37 Cholmeley Park, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1186. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CUNNINGHAM, Edward Sheldon, LL.D. Glasgow; editor, The Argus, Melbourne; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 21 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin M. Cunningham; *m.* 1886, Maud Mary, 2nd *d.* of Henry Jackson, Bendigo, Victoria, formerly of Manchester, England; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. After serving in junior positions on other papers, joined the Argus as reporter, 1881; visited United States and Mexico as special correspondent for The Argus on Irrigation investigation, 1885; returning, was appointed Chief Reporter; accompanied Mr. Deakin as special correspondent to first Imperial Conference, 1887; represented The Argus at Queen Victoria Jubilee Celebra-

tions in London, 1897; delegate to first Imperial Press Conference, 1909; one of six delegates selected for honorary LL.D. degree at Glasgow. *Recreations:* carpentering, gardening, motoring. *Address:* The Argus, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Automobile, Melbourne.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, K.B.E, *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1914; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 27 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late George Miller-Cunningham, J.P., D.L., of Leithenhopes, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1897, Georgiana Justina Elizabeth Lucy, *o. d.* of late Captain George Gordon Macpherson of Cluny, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Brazenose College, Oxford. Admitted to the Scottish Bar, 1892; Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty (Lord Tweedmouth), 1906-8; to the Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), 1908-10; Private Secretary to the Lords President of the Council (Viscount Wolverhampton, Earl Beauchamp, and Viscount Morley, Marquess of Crewe, Earl Curzon), 1910-1919; Personal Private Sec. to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Leader of the House of Lords (Earl Curzon), 1919-20. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

CUNNINGHAM, George, C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; Private Secretary to the Viceroy since 1926; *b.* 23 March 1888; *s.* of late James Cunningham, LL.D., St. Andrews. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1911; served since 1914 on N.-W. Frontier, India; Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, N.-W. Frontier Province, 1915-19; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1922-23; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1925-26; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Viceregal Lodge, Delhi; Argyll Lodge, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CUNNINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. George Glencairn, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. William Cunningham, M.S.C.; *b.* 24 July 1862; *m.* 1902, Dorothy L., *d.* of late R. Yeo of Drayton House, Ealing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.) Army 1881; Colonel, 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882, including Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin (twice wounded, despatches, medal, brevet of Major, 5th class Medjidie, and Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Egyptian Army Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1887-89, including Sarras, Arguin, Toski (wounded, despatches, 4th cl. Osmanieh); commanded Unyoro Expedition, 1895 (wounded, despatches, medal); commanded Nandi Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant-Commissioner and Commandant of Troops, Uganda, 1895-96; served Niger-Soudan campaign, 1897, as 2nd in command (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal); Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-1899; in command of Mendiland and Karene columns and Protectorate Expedition; commanded West African Regiment, 1899 (despatches, brevet of Colonel, clasp); Acting A.A.G. Third Division South Africa, and in command of a Brigade, 1900-2 (despatches, C.B., 2 medals); Brig.-Gen. Plymouth General Reserve, 1914-16; Special employment B.E.F. France, 1917; Base Commandant, Brest, 1918 (despatches, C.B.E., Commander, Legion of Honour, 2 medals). *Address:* Boyne House, Cannongate Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 88. *M.:* KM 2709. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Harold Tweedale, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Garrison Artillery; retired, 1921; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Meresby-White; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. First Commission in R.G.A., 1902; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (medal); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* P.O. Soy., British East Africa.

CUNNINGHAM, Rt. Rev. John F., D.D., Bishop of Concordia since 1908; *b.* Mountcool, Ireland, 1842. *Educ.:* Listowrie, Co. Kerry, Parish of Irremore, Ireland; Atchison, Kans., Milwaukee, Wis. Missionary at Fort Scott, Kans., and south-east part of the State, and five Counties in State of Missouri; Pastor, Laurence, Kans.; three years collecting in the country for the Leavenworth Cathedral, and Kansas sufferers; Pastor of Topeka; Vicar-General of the Diocese of Leavenworth, 1881; Rector of the Leavenworth Cathedral; Administrator of the Diocese in absence of the Ordinary Precognised Bishop of Concordia, 1882. *Address:* Concordia, Kansas, U.S.A.

CUNNINGHAM, John Francis, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmologist, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon Florence Nightingale Hospital; *b.* Kobé, Japan; *s.* of late J. K. Cunningham, Sec Tor, Axminster; *m.* Phyllis Lovell, *d.* of late L. B. Clarence, J.P., Judge of the Supreme Court of Ceylon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; St. Thomas's Hospital. House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surg and Ophthalmic Registrar, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon attached to B.E.F. (France); served as Major, R.A.M.C. (despatches). *Publications:* Article on the Eye, Emergencies of General Practice, Sargent and Russell; Section on the Eye, Synopsis of Special Subjects; Papers in Transactions of Ophthalmic Society of the U.K. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football, athletics. *Address:* 27 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2342.

CUNNINGHAM, Capt. John Henry Dacres, M.V.O. 1924; R.N.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1910, Dorothy M., *d.* of late G. K. Hannay, Ulverston, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. *Address:* H.M.S. Adventure. *Club:* United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, M.A.; C.I.E., 1921; Director of Public Instruction in Assam, India; *b.* 18 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Dr. John Cunningham, of Campbeltown. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Campbeltown; St. Andrews University. Was Professor of English Language and Literature, Pachiappa's College, Madras; Professor of English and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta. *Address:* Falls View, Shillong, Assam, India.

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Thomas, M.A., A.L.S.; Hon. 2nd Lieutenant; zoologist and biologist; *b.* London, 1859; 2nd *s.* of late W. H. Cunningham; *m.* Sophie Ingo, *e. d.* of W. H. Crossfield, solicitor, London. *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar, 1878-81). Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1882-89; Assistant Professor Natural History, Edinburgh, 1883; Naturalist of Marine Biological Association, 1887-97; Lecturer under Technical Instruction Committee, Cornwall, 1897-1902; Lecturer in Zoology, East London College, University of London, 1917-26. *Publications:* Coloration of Skins of Fishes (Philosophical Transactions, 1893); Treatise on the Common Sole (Mar. Biol. Assoc. 1890); Marketable Marine Fishes of British Isles, 1896; Sexual Dimorphism in Animal Kingdom, 1900; Heredity of Secondary Sexual Characters in relation to Hormones (Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik, 1908); Hormones and Heredity, 1921; Modern Biology, 1928; and numerous papers; Editor of the volume on Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, etc., in Animal Life, 1912, and author of Fishes and part of Amphibia in that volume. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening.

Address: 85 Wavendon Avenue, Chiswick, W.4. *Club:* University of London.

CUNNINGHAM, Lallie, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late Josias Cunningham, Glencairn, Belfast. *Educ.:* Miss Rentoul's, Belfast; Miss Saunders, Edinburgh. Founded and ran with Mrs. Pinke, Belfast Docks Buffet during the War. *Recreations:* anything in open air. *Address:* Glencairn, Belfast. *T.:* 705. *M.:* 92. *Clubs:* V.A.D.; Royal Ulster Ladies', Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, Mary Elizabeth, C.B.E.; Commandant and Demonstrator St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* Glencairn, Belfast; 3rd *d.* of Josias Cunningham and Jane Agnes Davis. *Educ.:* Belfast; Edinburgh. Fellow of The Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Life Member of Royal Agricultural Society of Ulster; started War Work early; in 1914 founded Buffet to meet wounded on arrival in Belfast centre with refreshments, and took up many branches of War Work; founded and managed the Torpedoed Crews Fund, meeting the sailors and seamen on arrival on shore with clothing; worked for Field Ambulances; raised many thousand pounds for War Funds; Deputy Pres. and the Controller of Gt. N. Ry. Free Buffet for sailors and soldiers. *Recreations:* country life generally. *Address:* Glencairn, Belfast; Glencairn Cottage, Larne, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* V.A.D.; Ulster Ladies', Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, Rt. Hon. Samuel, P.C. 1920; Senator of Northern Ireland; *b.* Belfast, 14 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Josias Cunningham, of Glencairn, Belfast, and Jane Agnes, *d.* of James Davis, solicitor, Belfast; *m.* 1898, Janet Muir Knox, *d.* of Dunlop McCosh, Solicitor, Dalry, Ayrshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* R.B.A.I. Belfast Academy; Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* *T.:* Fernhill, Belfast *T.:* Belfast 1277. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, William Allison, Scholar of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1875; Classical Tripos, 1879; Assistant-Master at Bromsgrove School, 1879-83; Uppingham, 1883-1888; Head Master of Exeter School, 1888-1911. *Address:* Stoke Cottage, Exeter.

CUNNINGHAM-CRAIG, E. H.; *see* Craig.

CUNNINGHAM-REID, Capt. A. S.; *see* Reid.

CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM, Robert Bontine, of Ardoch; J.P., D.L., Dumbartonshire; J.P. Cos. Perth and Stirling; *b.* 1852; *s. s* of William Cunninghame Graham Bontine of Ardoch and Gartmore and Hon. Anne Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of Admiral Hon. Charles Elphinstone Fleeming of Cumbernauld, Lanark, and *sister* of 14th Baron Elphinstone; *m.* 1879, Gabriela (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Don Francisco José de la Balmondière. *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. North Lanarkshire, 1886-92; contested N.W. Lanarkshire, 1892; Camlachie Division, Glasgow, 1892; Stirlingshire, 1918. *Publications:* Notes on the District of Menteith, 1895; Father Archangel of Scotland, and other Essays (with Mrs. Cunninghame Graham), 1896; Aurora la Cujiñi, Realistic Sketch in Seville, 1898; Mogreb el Acksa; Journey in Morocco, 1898; The Ipané, 1899; Thirteen Stories, 1900; A Vanished Arcadia, 1901; Success, 1902; Hernando de Soto (Life of), 1903; Progress, 1905; His People, 1906; Faith, 1909; Hope, 1910; Charity, 1912; A Hatchment, 1913; Life of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, 1915; Brought Forward, 1916; Cartagena and the banks of the Sinu, 1920; Mogreb-el-Acksa, 1921; The Conquest of New Granada, 1922; The Conquest of the River Plate, 1924; Doughty Deeds, 1925; Pedro de Valdivia, Conqueror of Chile, 1926. *Address:* Ardoch House, Cardross, Dumbartonshire; St. Anne's Lodge, Ascog, Isle of Bute; 72A Elizabeth Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2297. *Club:* Saville.

CUNYNGHAM, Sir Colin Keith Dick-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1707; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1669; of Prestonfield and Lamburghtoun; 2nd Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 8 March 1908; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Henry Dick Cunyngham, *s.* of 9th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1922. *Heir:* *u.* Col. James Keith Dick-, *q.v.*

See also G. F. Fairholme.

CUNYNGHAM, Col. J. K. D.; *see* Dick-Cunyngham.

CUNYNGHAME, Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1900; M.A.; Barrister at-law; Assistant Under-Sec. Home Office, 1894-1913; *b.* 8 July 1848; *e. s.* of Sir A. Cunynghame, G.C.B., and Hon. Frances, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Hardinge; *m.* 1898, Emily Harriette, *d.* of late Col. Arthur Prescott. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; St. John's College, Cambridge (law student). Entered Woolwich R.M. Academy, 1866 (Pollock Medal and sword of merit); Chairman of Royal Commission on Coal Mines; Royal Engineers, 1868; called to Bar, 1875; Secretary Parnell Commission, Behring Sea Arbitration, Featherstone Riots, and other Commissions; representative on various foreign commissions in France and Germany; appointed under Parochial Charity Act by virtue of which the London Polytechnics were established; past Vice-President of Institution of Electrical Engineers; Hon. Member of Royal and Colonial Society of British Artists. *Decorated* for public service. *Publications:* works on electric lighting, enamelling, patent law, political economy. Short Talks on Philosophy, etc. *Address:* Les Margaruites, Avenue Liseb, Bd. de Cimiez, Nice, A. P., France. *T.:* 86.88. *Club:* Hurlingham.

CUNYNGHAME, Sir Percy, 10th Bt. (of Milancraig), *cr.* 1702; O.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1867; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Jessica, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Bloxsome; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1903, Maud Albinia Margaret, *o. d.* of late Major Selwyn-Payne, Badgeworth Court, Gloucester; two *s.* A Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.); formerly on Staff of H. H. Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak, as Resident, 1st Divn. (acted as officer administering the Govt.); retired, 1909; J.P. Co. Gloucester; served European War (despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Henry David St. Leger Brooke Selwyn, *b.* 7 Feb. 1905. *Address:* 20 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8877. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURCI, Amelita G.; *see* Galli-Curci.

CURIE, Madame, née **Marie Sklodowska,** Professeur de Physique générale à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris; Directeur du Laboratoire Curie à l'Institut du Radium de l'Université de Paris; *b.* Varsovie, 7 Nov. 1867; *d.* of Professeur de Lycée Sklodowski; *m.* Pierre Curie (*d.* 1906). *Educ.:* au Lycée de Varsovie, puis à la Sorbonne, Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris. Licenciée ès Sciences Physiques; Licenciée ès Sciences Mathématiques; Docteur ès Sciences; Prix Nobel (en commun avec Pierre Curie et Henri Becquerel) en 1903; Prix Nobel de chimie en 1911 et divers autres prix et médailles; Docteur honoraire de plusieurs Universités étrangères; Membre d'honneur de nombreuses sociétés Savantes française et étrangères. *Publications:* Recherches sur les propriétés magnétiques des aciers trempés; Recherches sur les substances radioactives; Traité de Radioactivité; l'Isotopie et les éléments isotopes; Nombreuses publications dans divers périodiques. *Address:* 1 rue Pierre Curie, Paris (Ve).

CURLE, Alexander Ormiston; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, since 1916; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, 1913-19; *b.* 3 May 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Curle of Priesthood, Melrose, and Chris-

tian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Katharine Wray, 2nd *d.* of George Tancred of Weens, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Jocelyn Winifred (*d.* 1925), *o. c.* of Henry Butler, Hans Court, London. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Camb. B.A.; Writer to the Signet; F.S.A., of which he is one of the two local Secretaries for Scotland; F.S.A.Scot. (Hon. Sec., 1905-13); Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments of Scotland, 1908-13, now a member of the Commission; a member of the Advisory Board for Scotland under the Ancient Monuments Act; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1918, subject, the Prehistoric Monuments of Scotland. *Publications:* The Treasure of Traprain, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate; numerous contributions to Archæological publications. *Address:* 8 South Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, James, Writer to the Signet; J.P.; LL.D.; F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 27 March 1862; *s. s.* of Alexander Curle and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; *m.* 1902, Alice Mary Blanchette, *o. d.* of Col. Herbert A. T. Nepean Indian Staff Corps; three *d. Educ.:* Fettes College. Member of County Council, Roxburghshire, since 1889; Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments for Scotland and of Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1907; directed the excavation of the Roman Fort, Trimontium, at Newstead, near Melrose, 1905-10. *Publications:* A Roman Frontier Post and its People, 1911; various contributions to archæological literature. *Address:* Priorwood, Melrose. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, Richard Henry Parnell; *b.* Melrose, Roxburghshire, 11 Mar. 1883. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Travelled extensively in South America, The West Indies, The United States, Africa (North and South), Europe, The Near East, Burma, The Malay States, etc. *Publications:* Wanderings; Into the East; Shadows out of the Crowd: Life is a Dream; The Echo of Voices; The One and the Other; The Last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad; etc. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, book-collecting. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of Commerce, 31 Nassau Street, New York.

CURLEWIS, Mrs. H. R.: *see* Turner, E.

CURLING, Major Richard Robinson, D.S.O.; R.A.; Instructor, School of Artillery, Kakul, since 1927; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Rev. Joseph J. Curling and Emily Marion, *d.* of Sir Bryan Robinson; *m.* 1920, Victoria Margaret, *d.* of late Sir William M. Curtis, 4th Bart.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CURNICK, Capt. Alfred James; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1904, Gladys, *d.* of late Colin Campbell Wyllie; one *d.* Went round the world, 1881-83; spent one year in Australia; won the middle-weight amateur boxing championship, 1888; afterwards rode a good deal as gentleman rider under assumed name of Mr. Ditton, and after that in his own name; late Capt. R.F.A.; Master of the West Surrey Stag hounds, 1899-1903; served European War (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* The Lodge, Drayton, Parslow, Bucks. *T.A.:* Newton, Longueville. *T.:* Soulbury 7X. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Authors'

CURRAN, Thomas Bartholomew; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Thomas Curran; *m.* Marie, *d.* of J. Brooke, Melbourne, Australia, 1898. *Educ.:* Jesuit Coll., Sydney; Clongowes Wood; Sydney and Oxford Universities. M.P. (N.) Kilkenny City, 1892-95; Donegal, North, 1895-1900; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; went to Australia, 1900; 2vé times Crown Prosecutor (Deputy), Sydney; admitted to Bar of New South Wales; returned to London, 1905; now practising at English Bar. *Address:* Derryfad House, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal; 2 Cloisters, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Holborn 804.

CURRAN, Lieut.-Col. W. J. P. A.; *see* Adye-Curran.

CURRE, Sir William Edward Carne, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 26 June 1855; *s. s.* of E. M. Curre, D.L., J.P., of Itton Court, and Annie, *d.* of Thomas King of Chepstow; *m.* 1888, Augusta, *y. d.* of Crawshay Bailey, Maindiff Court, Abergavenny, D.L., J.P., Mon. *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. High Sheriff, 1892; commanded Royal Mon. Roy. Engineer Militia, 1895-1901; served with M.E.F. 1915; D.L., J.P., County Councillor, now Alderman, from creation of Council; Master of Foxhounds. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Itton Court, Chepstow. *T.:* Chepstow 354. *M.:* AX 45; AX 100. *Club:* Arthur's.

CURREY, Admiral Bernard; *s.* of late E. C. Currey, Lewes, Sussex; *m.* 1902, Maud (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late A. D. S. de Vahl; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College. Entered Navy, 1876; Midshipman, 1877; Sub-Lieutenant, 1881; Lieutenant, 1882; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; Rear-Admiral, 1910; served Egyptian War (5th class Medjidie); A.D.C. to King Edward VII. 1909-10; to King George V. 1910-11; Rear-Admiral, Home Fleets, Portsmouth, 1913; Senior Naval Officer in Charge, Gibraltar, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (Commander Legion of Honour); Grand Officer Order of S. Maurice and S. Lazarus; retired in 1919. *Address:* The Old Farm House, Glynde, Sussex. *T.:* Glynde 7. *Club:* United Service.

CURREY, Henry Latham; *b.* 1863; *s. s.* of John B. Currey; *m.* Ethelreda, *d.* of C. A. Fairbridge; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Cape Civil Service, 1880-86; Secretary Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd., Johannesburg, 1887-94; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Member of the House of Assembly for George in the Cape Parliament, 1902-10; Minister without Portfolio, 1908-10; M.L.A. for George in the Union Parliament of S. Africa, 1910-15; Private Secretary to Right Hon. J. X. Merriman, 1883-85, and to Right Hon. C. J. Rhodes, 1891; Member of the Civil Service Commission (Cape), 1904-5. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodford, Kenilworth, S. Africa. *T.:* Claremont 359. *Clubs:* Wellington, Civil Service, Capetown.

CURREY, Rear-Admiral Hugh Schomberg, D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; Captain Superintendent of the Exmouth since 1923; *s. s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. H. Currey, 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1918, Cecil, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Reginald Fulford, R.N.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (D.S.O., despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); retired list, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1928. *Address:* Exmouth Training Ship, Grays, Essex.

CURRIE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of late Gen. A. A. Currie, C.B.; *m.* Amy, 4th *d.* of late Col. T. T. Haggard, R.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Burma, 1885-86; S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Breaches, Westerham, Kent.

CURRIE, General Sir Arthur William, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; Principal of McGill University since 1920; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1901, Lucy Sophia, *y. d.* of William Chaworth Chaworth-Musters of Nottingham, England; one *s.* one *d.* Commanded 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; 1st Canadian Division, 1915-17; served European War, 1914-18; commanded The Canadian Corps in France, 1917-19 (despatches, C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., Legion of

Honour, 3rd Class; Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne Belgian; Belgian Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre; American Distinguished Service Medal). *Address:* 3450 McTavish Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Pacific, Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver; Toronto, Toronto; Mount Royal, St. James's, University, Montreal.

CURRIE, David M., C.B. 1919; M.I.M.M.; Mining and Metallurgical Engineer, 280 Caxton House East, Westminster, S.W.1; Director-General of National Salvage, Ministry of Munitions, during European War.

CURRIE, Sir Frederick Reeve, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1846; *b.* 18 May 1851; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Eliza Reeve, *d.* of Matthew Rackham; *S.* father, 1900. *Educ.:* Rugby. *Heir: b.* Walter Louis Rackham [*b.* 16 March 1856; *m.* 1892, Bertha, *d.* of late T. A. Mitford Freeman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford]. *Address:* Seafield, Seaford, Sussex.

See also Capt. Sir F. Goring.

CURRIE, George Welsh, M.P. (U.) Leith Burghs 1914-18; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Currie, M.A., LL.D., Edinburgh, Principal of the Church of Scotland College, and Jane Lyall, *y. d.* of late George Key, Berryfauld, St. Vigeans; *m.* 1901, Georgina Stuart, *y. d.* of late Charles Stuart Silver, Halifax, N.S. Senior President of the Diagnostic Society and Secretary of the Boat Club at Edinburgh University; President of the Scottish Society of Economists; Lay Elector in the Diocese of Edinburgh; Central Recruiting Committee, 1914-19; Women's Employment Committee, 1916; Central National Service Committee, 1917; Chairman National Health Investigation Committee, 1916; Central War Aims Committee; Munitions Contract Board, 1917; Adviser and Assistant Comptroller Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Government Arsenals Committee, 1918; Central Profiteering Committee, 1920; Government Member Dye Stuffs Advisory Committee, 1921; Chairman Departmental Inquiry Building Workmen's Dwellings in Scotland, 1921; Life Governor Corporation of Sons of Clergy, 1921; London Diocesan Conference, 1921; Hon. Treasurer of Mothers Union, 1924; Chairman, Chelsea Housing Association, 1925; A Commissioner under the Merchandise Marks Act 1926. *Address:* 83 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6982. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Albemarle; University, Edinburgh.

CURRIE, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1912; J.P. Wiltshire; Chairman of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1927; Director Empire Cotton Growing Corporation since 1922; *b.* 31 May 1868; *s.* of late Rev. James Currie, LL.D., of Edinburgh; *m.* 1913, Hilda Beatrice, *o. d.* of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, la Mortola, Italy. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Member of Gov.-Gen.'s Council for the Sudan, 1911-14; Principal of the Gordon Coll., Khartoum, and Director of Education in the Soudan, 1900-14; Director Training Munition Workers Labour Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Controller, Industrial Training Department, Ministry of Labour, 1919-21; Member of Governing Council, Marlborough College; Governor, Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman of Governors Dauntsey School; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1920; 2nd Class Medjidieh, 1914; 3rd Class Osmanieh, 1908. *Address:* Upham House, Aldbourne, Wilts; 4 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 1252. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savile, Reform.

CURRIE, Sir James Thomson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 28 June 1868; *s.* of late James Geddes Currie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1895, Mary Emily, *d.* of late G. R. Payter, Sontalier, Bengal; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Assistant Surveyor-General of Supply, War Office, 1917-19; War Office Representative on the American Board, 1917-18, and Chairman of Army Clothing Committee, War Office, 1917-19; Personal Assistant to the Minister of Munitions, 1919-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Charles Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 2134. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Caledonian.

CURRIE, Prof. John Ronald, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.P.E.; Captain R.A.M.C.; Professor of Public Health, University of Glasgow, since 1923; *b.* Ayr; *s.* of late Donald Currie, Alloway Place, Ayr; *m.* 1901, Sara Jean, *d.* of late William Browne of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d. Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Lincoln College, Oxford. Edinburgh University, M.A., 1891; University of Oxford, scholar and exhibitioner, First Class in Classical Honour Moderations, B.A., 1896, M.A., 1910; University of Glasgow, M.B. Ch.B. with commendation, 1898, M.D. with high commendation 1910; University of Birmingham, D.P.H., 1904; R.C.P. Edinburgh, Member, 1922: Resident House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Belvidere Fever Hospital, Glasgow; Physician, Glasgow Smallpox Hospital; Assistant Medical Investigator, Royal Commission on Poor-Laws; M.O.H. City of Chester; M.O.H. County of Fife; Medical Officer, Scottish Insurance Commission, 1912; War Service with B.E.F., Italy and France; Specialist Sanitary Officer, Taranto and Dunkirk, also Scottish and Southern Commands; Medical Officer, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Professor of Preventive Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1922. *Publications:* Contributions to scientific journals on Supersensitation of persons suffering from Diphtheria by repeated injections of Horse serum; The Serum Disease in man after single and repeated doses; Cerebrospinal Fever in Glasgow; Purification of Water Supplies, and other subjects; The Mustering of Medical Service in Scotland, 1914-19, an account of medical recruiting in Scotland during the War, 1922. *Recreations:* rowing Oxford, travel recently. *Address:* Public Health Department, The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 3990; Western, 4543.

CURRIE, Laurence, M.A., J.P. Hants; Member of the Council of India, 1911-18; a Managing Partner in Glyn, Mills & Co.; a Director of the Great Western Railway Company, the Gresham Life Assurance and Gresham Fire Insurance Societies, and the Union Discount Company of London; a Public Works Loan Commissioner; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *o. surv. s.* of Bertram Wodehouse Currie (*d.* 1896) and Caroline Louisa, *d.* of Sir W. L. Young, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1895, Edith Sibyl Mary, *d.* of Rt. Hon. G. H. Finch, M.P., of Burley-on-the-Hill; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of the Royal Commission on University Education in London, 1909-13. *Recreations:* riding, driving, and motoring. *Address:* Minley Manor, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* 34 Camberley. *M.:* LK 5019 and LK 5830. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Garrick.

CURRIE, Col. Thomas, C.B. 1896; late commanding 1st Batt. N. Staffordshire Regt.; retired, 1903; *b.* 20 Nov. 1852; *s.* of late Major G. A. Currie of St. Nicholas House, Carlisle; *m.* 1880, Blanche Helen Graham, *d.* of late Charles Walter Kinloch, a Judge in I.C.S.; one *d.* Entered Prince of Wales's (North Staffs.) 64th Regt. 1874; Col. 1900; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, in command of British troops, 1896 (despatches, C.B., 3rd class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); officiated as Brig.-Gen. in command of 2nd class District in India, 1901.

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, Kt., *cr.* 1925; at one time senior partner in India

of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta; partner of Gray, Dawes & Co., 122 Leadenhall St., E.C.3; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of late William Currie; *m.* 1914, Ruth Forrest, *d.* of Mr. Dods, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921-1922; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; President, Associated Chambers of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1924-25; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925; Member, Council of State, 1925; Vice-President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1928. *Recreations*: riding and shooting. *Address*: Dunton Hall, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Clubs*: United University, Carlton, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CURRIE, Major William Leopold, C.M.G. 1900; Nesbitt's Horse; *b.* 3 March 1856; *s.* of Joseph Currie of Glen Ovis, Grahamstown; *m.* 1881, Ann, *d.* of Henry Currie. Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, C.M.G.).

CURRIN, Lt.-Col. Richard William, D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers (South Africa); Colonel Commanding 1st South African Infantry Brigade; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late R. and Mrs. E. J. Currin of East London, South Africa; *m.* Ethel Cawood, 4th *d.* of William and Johanna Glass of East London, and *g.d.* of late Sir Thomas Cawood; no *c.* *Educ.*: Kleinemonde, Bathurst, S.A. Farmed for many years in Bathurst district, S.A., afterwards being connected with mining in Johannesburg as Compound Manager at New Rietfontein Estate Gold Mining Company; was in Johannesburg and took active part in Jamieson Raid under Reform Committee; served in Bechuanaland, 1897, with Kaffrarian Rifles, also through the Boer War, 1899-1902, and German South-West Africa as Capt. Commanding Company; reverted to 2nd Lieut. and was sent over to England by Imperial Govt., 1915, and posted to 13th York and Lancs; went with them to Egypt, Dec. 1915, and to France, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); promoted to Captain before going to Egypt, and Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 8th Sherwood Foresters. *Recreations*: member of Algoa Rowing Club, and rowed many races on Zwantkops River, winning number of medals; capsized on one occasion and swam for 45 minutes with Coxswain (Nevay) on back and saved him. *Address*: Albany Street, East London, South Africa. *T.*: 570. *M.*: CE 385.

CURRY, Commander Hugh Fortescue, D.S.C., R.N.; *b.* Durban, Natal, 5 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late W. F. Curry, Durban, and Ogilvie Cushney Stronach, Inverness; *m.* Lilian Muriel Pescod, *e. d.* of W. Pescod Williams, London; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Channel and Atlantic Fleet, 1905-1909; H.M.S. Gossamer Fishery Patrol, qualified in navigation, 1911; H.M.S. Odin and Fox in Persian Gulf, Mesopotamia and Red Sea, 1913-17 (D.S.C., despatches twice); H.M.S. Amphitrite, 1st mine-laying squadron, 1918; H.M.S. Alacrity, Yacht to C.-in-C. China, 1919-1921; H.M.S. Harebell and Newark, Aux. Patrol flotilla of mine-sweeping, 1922-25; H.M.S. Lupin, Persian Gulf, 1926. *Recreations*: all outdoor sports and games. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

CURRY, Brig.-Gen. Montagu Crichton, C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.L. Devon. Entered army, 1877; Captain, 1885; Major, 1897; served N.-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South African War, 1899-1901; present at battles of Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop, defence of Ladysmith (despatches four times, Queen's medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); commanded No. 4 District, 1909-13; commanded Imperial Light Infantry, South Africa; retired, 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1914-16; Hon. Brigadier-General, 11 April 1919; served in France and Belgium, 1917-19. *Address*: Torwood, Torquay. *Club*: Junior United Service.

CURSITER, Stanley, O.B.E., R.S.W., A.R.S.A.; Keeper of the National Galleries of Scotland since 1925; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney Isles, 1887; *s.* of J. Scott Cursiter; *m.* Phyllis Eda, *d.* of David Hourston of Greenfield. Member of the Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water Colours; represented in permanent collections of the Corporations of Liverpool, Oldham, Paisley, Munich; served European War with Scottish Rifles and 4th Batt. Field Survey Royal Engineers (despatches twice). *Address*: 11 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.

CURTEIS, Lt.-Col. Cyril Samuel Sackville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 15 Mar. 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Samuel Curteis, Rector of Sevenoaks; *m.* Mabel de Stuteville, *d.* of late William Easton of New York; three *s.* Served European War, and France, 1914-18, with 7th Div., Se Feb. 1915; subsequently commanding R.G.A., 1915-17; Commandant Fourth A tillery School, 1917; Commanding 83rd R.G.A., 1917-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre, despatches six times, French citation, XXXI. Corps, once).

CURTIN-TROLY, Marthe; journalist, novelist; *b.* Bordeaux; *d.* of Prof. Albin Troly; *m.* T. J. Curtin, journalist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bordeaux University. *Publications*: two novels, Phrynette and London: Phrynette Married; verses in the Westminster Gazette; articles in The Standard; The Sketch (Phrynette) Eve, The Ladies' Pictorial, The Honey Pot, The Women's Pictorial, Mme Host Magazine, Evening Standard, Evening News, Vogue, Sporting and Dramatic News, etc.; was Editor of Host and Hostess Magazine. *Recreations*: reading, the theatre, dancing, motoring. *Address*: The Cottage, Marble Hill, Twickenham, Middlesex. *M.*: LF 7825. *Club*: Lyceum.

CURTIS, Captain Arthur Randolph Wormeley, C.M.G. 1925; C.V.O. 1927; M.C.; *b.* Fakenham, Norfolk, 1889; *s.* of late O. S. Curtis. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in 11th Hussars, and was also attached to Royal Flying Corps and the Staff during European War; Private Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, whilst Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-1924; Military Secretary to Lord Stonehaven, Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28. *Clubs*: United University, Cavalry, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CURTIS, Rear-Adm. Berwick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Downing Curtis and Mrs. Curtis, of 63 Eccleston Square, London, and Ferryside, Hamble, S. Hants; *m.* Mildred Henrietta Constable Curtis (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Frank J. C. Curtis, of Ganarew, Monmouth; two *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1928; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Stanislas). *Recreations*: usual. *Address*: Old Gore, Ross, Herefordshire. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

CURTIS, Cyrus Hermann Kotzschmar; Head of Curtis Publishing Co., publishers of Ladies' Home Journal, The Country Gentleman, Saturday Evening Post, and New York Evening Post; *b.* Portland, Maine, 18 June 1850; *s.* of Cyrus L. Curtis and Salome A. Cummings; *m.* 1st, 1875, Louise Knapp, of Boston (*d.* 1910); 2nd, 1910, Mrs. Kate S. Pillsbury of Milwaukee. *Educ.*: Public Schools. Went to Philadelphia, 1876; became publisher of Tribune and Farmer; later established Ladies' Home Journal; purchased the Public Ledger, 1913. *Address*: Wyncote, Pa.; Independence Square, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.

CURTIS, Sir (Edgar) Francis (Egerton), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 18 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late J. E. Curtis, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Mary Ella, *d.* of Marshall Wallace, Nova Scotia; *S.* cousin, 1916; *m.* 1903, Madeline, 3rd *d.* of late C. W. Alexander, I.C.S. *Heir:* c. Edmund B. Cotton Curtis, *b.* 1868. *Club:* Wellington.

CURTIS, Edmund; M.A. Oxon.; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1914; late Lecturer Sheffield University; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* All Hallows School, Honiton; Keswick School; Keble College, Oxford. *Publications:* A History of Mediæval Ireland, 1923; Richard II. in Ireland (1394-95), 1927. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

CURTIS, Edward Herbert, Managing Editor, The Daily Mail (Manchester Edition), 1900-24; Director Associated Newspapers Ltd., 1921-24; *b.* Ipswich, 31 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Etheridge Curtis; *m.* 1890, Clara Ada, *e. d.* of G. Wallace Ash, J.P., Durley House, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth School, Ipswich. *Recreations:* angling, motoring, billiards. *Address:* St. Valery, Abbotswood, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 883. *M.:* NE 5454.

CURTIS, Sir George (Seymour), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1911; Vice-Consul at St. Malo; *b.* 10 June 1867; *m.* 1898, Agnes Eleanor, O.B.E., *yr. d.* of late James Grose, C.I.E.; four *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1888; retired, 1922. *Club:* East India United Service.

CURTIS, Henry, B.S. and M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, E.8; retired; formerly Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Seamen's Hospital Society; Teacher of Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine (Post Graduates); *b.* 1866; *s.* of Alfred Curtis; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, Lady Stanley (*d.* 1926), relict of Sir Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Univ. Coll. Hospital, London; Paris; Berlin; and Vienna. Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, London, 1898-1900; and in charge of the Bacteriological Department, 1896-97. *Publications:* Clinical Lectures and papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 1 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.4.

CURTIS, Rev. Hubert, M.A.; Vicar of Balham Hill, 1882-1925; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1904; *b.* 25 March 1851; *s.* of late Dr. Curtis of Dorking; *m.* 1878, Marion Florence, *d.* of late George Chambers of Hither Green; one *d. Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Curate to Archdeacon Burney of Surbiton, 1876-82; Chaplain to Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Member of London School Board, 1888; Chairman of Battersea Polytechnic. *Recreations:* varied sports. *Address:* 66 North Cray Road, Bexley, Kent. *T.A.:* Canon Curtis, Bexley. *T.:* Bexleyheath 513. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CURTIS, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Solicitor; *b.* 5 July 1868; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Rowe, of Edmonton. Solicitor and Clerk, Birmingham Assessment Committee; Chairman Royal Cripples' Hospital, Birmingham; Governor, Birmingham Blue Coat School and of William Dudley Trust; Food Commissioner of the Midland Division, 1917-21; Member of Departmental Committee of Inquiry on Unemployment Insurance; Member of Central Valuation Committee and of Consultative Council Ministry of Health. *Address:* Broadacre, Dorridge, near Birmingham. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Birmingham.

CURTIS, Lionel; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *y. d.* of late Prebendary Scott of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar; served South African War; Town Clerk of Johannesburg; Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Transvaal for Local Government; Member Transvaal Legislative Council; Beit Lecturer, Colonial History, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College; Secretary to the Irish Conference, 1921; Adviser on Irish Affairs in the Colonial Office, 1921-24; Hon. Secretary of British Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* The Problem of the Commonwealth, 1916; The Commonwealth of Nations, 1916; Dyarchy, 1920; The Prevention of War, 1924. *Address:* Hales Croft, Kidlington, nr. Oxford; *T.:* Kidlington 15; British Institute of International Affairs, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.; *T.:* Regent 6906. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CURTIS, Sir R. J.; *see* Curtis, Sir James.

CURTIS, Sir Roger Colin Molyneux, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1794; H.M.'s Inspector Board of Education; held Temporary Commission as Capt. in R.A.S.C. during the war; *b.* 12 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Colin Curtis, 3rd Bart., and Sarah Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Dalrymple [she *m.* 2nd, Sir R. Maziere Brady, 3rd Bt.]; *S.* father, 1898. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Board of Education, S.W.

CURTIS, Rev. William Alexander, D.D., D.Litt. Edin.; Professor of Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, since 1915; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 17 March 1876; *s. s.* of late John G. Curtis, I.R., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Robert C. Malseed and Mrs. Malseed, Edendale, Londonderry; two *s. Educ.:* George Watson's College and the University, Edinburgh. M.A., with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1897; travelled in Greece and Italy as Heriot Research Fellow, 1897-98; Member of British School of Archæology at Athens; student of Divinity at Edin. Univ., 1898-1901; Jeffrey Scholarships in Biblical Criticism and in Divinity; graduated B.D., Edin., 1901; studied at Universities of Heidelberg, Leipzig, and Oxford; Pitt Scholar in Theology and Gunning Prizeman in Theology and in Natural Science at Edinburgh, 1901-3; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1914; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1908-15. *Publication:* A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond, 1911. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

CURTIS, William Edward, D.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S, D.I.C., F.R.A.S.; Professor of Physics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1926; *b.* 28 Oct. 1889; *o. s.* of Charles Curtis, Gomshall, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Adeline Mary Grace, *o. d.* of late Charles Mitchell, War Office; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Owens School, London; Imperial College of Science. Demonstrator in Astrophysics, Royal College of Science, 1911-14; served with R.N.D., 1914-16; Signal Service and Wireless Training Centre, 1916-19; Lecturer in Physics, University of Sheffield, 1919; Reader in Physics, King's College, London, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc., mainly on Spectroscopy. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* South Broomfield, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Francis Noel, C.V.O. 1926; *b.* 14 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, of Boreham Lodge, near Chelmsford, Essex, and Emily, *d.* of late F. Hughes-Hallett, of Brooke Place, Ashford, Kent. Entered Civil Service, 1905, as Inspector under Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lord Lucas, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board, 1911-12; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Eng.), 1912; Ministry of Health, 1920; Civil Commissioner's Dept., 1925; President of Society of Civil Servants, Civil Service Crusaders C.C., and West London Postal Cricket League; Vice-President, Civil Service Bowling Assoc.; C.S. Choir; C.S. Dramatic Society; C.S. Football League; C.S. Travel Assoc.; and C.S. Sports Council (Scotland); Chairman Civil Service Dinner Committee;

Vice-Chairman Civil Service Arts Council and Civil Service Sports Council; Hon. Treasurer National Playing Fields Assoc.; Member of the British Olympic Association; Founder of West-End Firms Recreation Ground Association. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring, swimming. *Address:* 131 B, St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2860. *M.:* YF 2685. *Clubs:* Garrick, Stadium.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir Henry (Honywood), Kt., *cr.* 1922, K.C. 1919; J.P. Essex; Deputy Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions; *b.* 31 July 1879; *cr. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, late chief Metropolitan Magistrate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Cambridge, President, C.U.Bl.C., 1899-1900; represented Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1899, 1900, 1901; won one and ten mile A.C.A. Championships, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher, 1926; served in Secret Service, 1916-19, during which time interviewed large number of spies and suspects; M.P. (C.) Chelmsford 1924-26. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Boreham Lodge, nr. Chelmsford, Essex; *T.:* Boreham 8; *T.A.:* Boreham; 89 Piccadilly, W.1. *M.:* NO 125, VW 1731. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, National Sporting.

CURTOYS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Ernest Edward, C.B. 1918; R.M.L.I. (retired); *b.* 1863; *s.* of William Joseph Curtoys, Calcutta; *m.* 1891, Maude Stuart, *d.* of J. H. Matthews, of Sunbury-on-Thames. *Educ.:* Haileybury. *Address:* Grey Wethers, Tavistock, S Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURWEN, Alan de Lancy; *b.* 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Henry Fraser Curwen and Mary Anne Susan, *y. d.* of late Col. Charles Christopher Johnson, of Argenteuil, Canada; *m.* 1895, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* Patron of four livings. *Address:* Workington Hall, Cumberland; Belle Isle, Windermere.

CURWEN, Annie J., *widow* of J. Spencer Curwen; *b.* Dublin, 1845. *Educ.:* Royal Irish Academy of Music. Associate of Philharmonic Society, 1908; Hon. R.A.M.; Lecturer on Musical Pedagogics. *Publications:* The Child Pianist, a Practical Course of the Elements of Music; Psychology applied to Music Teaching, 1920; magazine articles, etc. *Recreations:* music, reading, correspondence. *Address:* Sette Olivi, Lerici, Prov. di Spezia, Italy.

CURWEN, Rev. Edward Hasell, D.C.L.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; *b.* 1847; 5th *s.* of Edward Stanley Curwen, of Workington Hall, Cumberland; *m.* Eleanor Marie Louise, *e. d.* of Rev. J. G. H. Hill, Brother of St. Katherine's Hospital, and Rector of Quarley, Hants.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels (Jenkins); Rossall; University College, Durham. Curate of Grasmere; Deacon, 1870; Priest, 1871; Chaplain of St. Mary's Home, Carlisle (1879), for nearly thirty years; Rector of Plumbland 1875-1918; Rural Dean of Maryport, 1885-94; J.P. Cumberland, 1889; B.C.L. and D.C.L., 1885; for many years closely connected with the West Cumberland Liberal Unionist Association (V.P.), and with Secondary Education. *Address:* The Manor House, Kirk-Andrews-on-Eden, Carlisle.

CURZON, family name of **Earl Howe, Baroness Ravensdale, Viscount Scarsdale, Baron Zouche.**

CURZON, Viscount, Francis Richard Henry Penn Curzon, C.B.E. 1924; M.P. (Conservative) South Battersea since 1916; a Captain in the Naval Reserve; V.D.; A.D.C. to to King, 1925; London Whip, Unionist Central Office, since 1927; *b.* 1 May 1884; *s. s.* of 4th Earl Howe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of late Colonel Hon. Montagu Curzon of Carnishay, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Accompanied Prince of Wales to India in H.M.S. Terrible as a Lieutenant for training purposes. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Richard Assheton Penn, *b.* 7 Aug. 1908. *Address:* 35 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2320. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton, 1900.

CURZON, Mrs. Edith Basset Penn, C.B.E. 1918; owner of Watermouth Castle, Berrynarbor, N. Devon; *b.* Umberleigh, N. Devon, 1861; *d.* of Chas. H. and Mrs. Basset; *m.* Major Ernest Penn Curzon, late 18th Hussars, *s. s.* of Hon. E. G. Curzon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home; Torquay. A good deal of travelling; had convalescent home for men, 1914-16; officers, 1916-1919. *Address:* Watermouth, Berrynarbor S.O., N. Devon.

See also Earl Howe.

CURZON, Hon. Francis Nathaniel, B.A., F.R.G.S.; *s. surv. s.* of 4th Baron Scarsdale and Blanche, *d.* of J. Pocklington Senhouse; *heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount Scarsdale; *b.* 15 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1922, Winifred Phyllis, *d.* of Capt. Christian Combe, *q.v.*, and Lady Jane Seymour Combe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. For 25 years a Member of the Stock Exchange, first with Chinnery Bros., and afterwards partner in Panmure Gordon & Co.; Director of Westminster Bank, General and Commercial Trust Co., National Mutual Life Assurance Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 41 Eaton Place, S.W.; *T.:* Vic. 1519; Hamilton House, Newmarket; *T.:* Newmarket 200. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's, Royal Automobile; County, Derby.

CURZON; *see* Roper-Curzon.

CURZON-SIGGERS, The Ven. William, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's, Dunedin; Archdeacon of Invercargill, N.Z.; *b.* 6 May 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie Brook (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Edyth Maude Hertslet. *Educ.:* St. Boniface College, Warminster; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury (Senior Student); University College, Durham. First place in first class in Universities Preliminary Theology for Holy Orders; ordained to position of Bishop's Vicar of St. Alban's Cathedral, Pretoria; Vicar of Ravenswood and of Normanton, North Queensland; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, Victoria; received thanks of City of Ballarat in 1904 for managing relief movement; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Dunedin, 1896-1922; Senior Chaplain New Zealand Forces, rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; founder and editor of New Zealand Guardian; Hon. Chaplain Missions to Seamen; Diocesan Secretary C.E.M.S.; Member Standing Committee; President Society Protection of Women and Children and Prison Reform Association; organised scheme to rid St. Matthew's of £3000 debt in three years. *Publications:* God and Religion of Science and the Bible; Historical Review of the Immortality of the Soul; Scholar's Church Catechism; Teacher's Church Catechism; Lessons on Life of our Lord (3 vols.); The Catholic Faith; Lessons for Sundays of the Year; Christianity and Man; Confirmation and its Preparation; Communicant's Manual with Music; Guide to Holy Communion; How to Teach the whole Counsel of God; Travels in Africa; Weekly Freewill Offering Schemes; Mothers' Unions; Reservation, its History and Development in the Anglican Communion. *Address:* Twatapere, 61 London St., Dunedin, New Zealand. *T.:* 10421.

CUSACK-SMITH, Sir Berry, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1799; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1898; *b.* Dublin, 16 Feb. 1859; *g.s.* of 2nd Bt.; *s. s.* of William Robert Cusack-Smith and Mary Blanche, *d.* of John Chisenhale Chisenhale of Arley Hall, Lancashire; *S.* cousin, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1886, Winifred (*d.* 1894), *d.* of Rev. John Whitaker Maitland of Loughton Hall, Essex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Jane, *o. d.* of J. M. Jones, 56 Holland Park; one *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Eton. Barrister Middle Temple, 1884; Law Scholarship, 1885; H.M.'s Consul at Samoa, and a Deputy-Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1890; also Deputy-Commissioner for Tokelau Islands, and Acting British Resident, 1892; also Special Judicial Commissioner, 1893; acted jointly with German and United States Consuls as Adviser to the King of Samoa; Receiver and Custodian of Revenues of Samoa, and President of Municipality of Apia, 1893-97; acted as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago, 1900 to 1902; H.B.M. Consul-General at Valparaiso, 1898-1905; J.P. Brighton; D.L. Sussex, 1921; Colonel, Territorial Field Artillery, which he commanded in India and Mesopotamia in European War; invalided, 1917. *Heir:* s. William Robert Dermot Joshua, 2nd Lieut. 57th (H.C.) Brigade, R.A., *b.* 1907. *Address:* Copsale Court, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Southwater 19. *Club:* Oriental.

CUSCADEN, Maj.-Gen. Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; V.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late William Henry Cuscaden of Alexandria House, Wexford; *m.* 1886, Alice, *d.* of William King of Adelaide, S. Australia; one s. two *d.* Maj.-Gen. (retired) Australian Military Forces; Transport Surgeon Egyptian War, 1882; European War, 1914-17; Principal Medical Officer, 3rd Military District; Colonial Surg., Dominica, 1884; Director-General Australian Army Medical Services, 1917-21; Past President British Medical Association (Victoria); Member Melbourne City Council (Latrobe Ward); Hon. Consulting Surg. Women's Hosp., Melbourne; J.P. N.S. Wales and Victoria. *Address:* Fulham Avenue, South Yarra, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

CUSCADEN, William Andrew, I.S.O 1911; *b.* 1 Nov. 1853; *s.* of William Henry Cuscaden, R.N., formerly of Alexander House, Clonard, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1882, Maria Christina, *d.* of late W. Lyons, solicitor; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Diocesan School, Wexford; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Sophister). Captain and Instructor of Musketry late Royal Dublin City Militia; Assistant Inspector of Constabulary, Gold Coast, 1879; Civil Commissioner, Tacquah, 1881; Acting Inspector-General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1901-2 and 1903-4; Inspector-General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1906; retired, 1914; J.P. Straits Settlements; Brigade Musketry Officer, 55th Infantry Brigade, 1914; Divisional Musketry Staff Officer attached 69th Division, 1916; Commandant Prisoners of War Camp, Warmsworth Hall, Doncaster, 1918; demobilised, 1919; King's Police Medal; Hon. Life Member National Rifle Association, 1919. *Recreations:* Irish International (Rugby), 1876. *Address:* 2 Palace House, Bayswater Road, W.2. *T.:* Park 1920. *Club:* Sports.

CUSHENDUN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927; **Ronald John McNeill,** P.C. 1924; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1927; J.P., D.L. Co. Antrim; *b.* 3 Apr. 1861; *o. surv. s.* of late Edmund McNeill, D.L., of Craigdunn, Co. Antrim, Ireland, *m* 1884, Elizabeth Maud (*d.* 1925), 5th *d.* of William Bolitho. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Graduated 1884, 2nd class in Modern History; Barrister, 1887, Lincoln's Inn; Assistant Editor St. James's Gazette, 1899; Editor, 1900-1904; contested (U.) West Aberdeenshire, 1906; South Aberdeen (city), 1907 and 1910; Kirkcudbrightshire, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) St. Augustine Division of Kent, 1911-18; Canterbury Division, 1918-27; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-25; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1925-27; Assistant Editor of the 11th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1906-11. *Publications:* Home Rule: its History and Danger, 1907; Socialism (in The New Order), 1908; History of Australia and New Zealand in Historian's History of the World, 1908; Ulster's Stand for Union, 1922; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition, 1911; daily and weekly press and monthly magazines. *Recreations:* was in Harrow cricket eleven, and Christ Church cricket and football (Association) elevens; shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, croquet. *Address:* 18 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Cushendun, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Victoria 1585. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

CUSHING, Harvey (Williams), C.B., Surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 8 April 1869; *s.* of Henry Kirke Cushing and Betsy M. Williams; *m.* 1902, Katharine Stone Crowell, of Cleveland, Ohio; two *s.* three *d.* A.B. Yale, 1891; A.M. and M.D. Harvard, 1895; Hon. A.M. Yale, 1913; Hon. Fellow Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1913; Ireland, 1918; and Edinburgh, 1927; Sc.D. Washington, 1915, and Yale, 1919; M.D. (Hon.) Belfast, 1919; LL.D. Western Reserve, 1919; Cantab. 1921; Glasgow 1927; Edinburgh, 1927; Litt.D. Jefferson, 1926; M.Ch. Trinity College, Dublin, 1927; Associate Professor of Surgery, Johns Hopkins, 1902-12; Professor Harvard University since 1912; Surgeon-in-Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital; Director U.S.A. Base Hospital No. 5, attached to B.E.F. in France, 1917-19; Senior Consultant in Neurological Surgery, A.E.F., 1918; Col., M.C., U.S.A.; Officier Légion d'Honneur, D.S.M.; Member National Academy Sciences; American Association Pathologists and Bacteriologists; American Physiological Society; American Neurological Assoc. (Pres. 1923); American Surgical Assoc. (Pres. 1927); American Academy Arts and Sciences; Societas Medicorum Severana, 1917; Soc. de Neurologie, Paris, 1914; Soc. Royale des Sci. Méd. et Nat. de Bruxelles, 1919; Med.-Chir. Soc. of Edinburgh, 1922; Student St. Bartholomew's Hosp., 1922; Cavendish Lecturer, 1922; Charles Mickle Fellowship, University of Toronto, 1922; Academie de Med., Paris, 1923; Cameron Prize, Univ. of Edin., 1924. *Publications:* The Pituitary Body and its Disorders, 1912; Tumours of the Nervus Acusticus, 1917; The Life of Sir William Osler, 2 vols., 1925; a Classification of the Gliomas (with P. Bailey), 1926; various papers, dealing especially with neurological surgery. *Address:* 305 Walnut Street, Brookline, Massachusetts. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Odd Volumes, Tavern, Boston.

CUSSEN, Hon. Sir Leo Finn Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Judge of Supreme Court, Victoria, since 1906; *b.* 29 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Maurice Cussen; *m.* 1890, Johanna, *y. d.* of late John Bevan, Sydney; two *s. Educ.:* Hamilton College and University of Melbourne (Scholar, M.A., LL.B.); called to Victorian Bar, 1886. *Address:* Supreme Court, Melbourne.

CUST, family name of **Baron Brownlow.**

CUST, Aleen (Isabel); M.R.C.V.S. 1923; First Woman Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; *b.* Tipperary; sister of Sir Charles Cust, *q.v. Educ.:* privately. New Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1894-1900; women not then being eligible for the Diploma of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, practised in Ireland for 20 years and held appointment of Veterinary Inspector under Diseases of Animals Act; at the outbreak of war served in Remount Department and afterwards with the British Army in France, 1915-1918; joined Q.M.A.A.C. 1917, with officer's rank, in the Veterinary Laboratory, France (medals, etc.); passed the examination for Member shortly after the regulations of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons were amended to admit women. *Recreations:* horses, dogs, and sport. *Address:* New Lodge, Flaitford, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* West Wellow, 11. *Club:* Kennel.

CUST, Sir Charles (Leopold), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1876; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1901; C.I.E. 1906; M.V.O. 1901; Captain R.N.; retired, 1918; Equerry to

the King since 1892; *b.* Shropshire, 27 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Sir Leopold Cust and Charlotte, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral Hon. Charles Orlando Bridgeman; *S.* father, 1878. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, July 1877; Midshipman, 1879; Sub-Lieut. 1883; Lieut. 1887; served in H.M.S. Newcastle, Achilles, Carysfort, Minotaur, No. 21 torpedo boat, Alexandra, Rodney, Royal Yacht Osborne, Melampus, and Crescent; Fellow of Royal Institute, Royal Geographical Society; Zoological Society; Horticultural Society. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 90 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1580. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough, Turf, Beefsteak, Orleans, Arthur's.

CUST, Mrs. Henry, (Nina); *d.* of Sir William Welby-Gregory, 4th Bart., and Hon. Victoria Stuart-Wortley (formerly Maid-of-Honour to Queen Victoria); *m.* 1893, Henry John Cokayne Cust (heir to 3rd Earl Brownlow) (*d.* 1917). *Publications:* Gentlemen Errant, 1909; Wanderers, 1928; has contributed poems to London Mercury, etc., and exhibited sculpture in Royal Academy (Monument to Henry Cust, 1927), etc. *Address:* Chancellor's House, 17 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6483.

CUST, Admiral Sir Herbert Edward Purey-, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; C.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 26 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Dean of York; *m.* 1895, Alice Ella, *d.* of late George Stuart Hepburn, of Smeaton, Victoria, Australia; one *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen. Entered Royal Navy, 1870; Commander, 1894; Capt. 1900; Rear-Adm. 1910; Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star, 1884-85; S. Africa, 1900; World War, 1914-19; Hydrographic service since 1880, surveys in various parts of the world; Assistant Hydrographer, 1907; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1909-14; Captain (Commodore, 2nd Class), R.N.R., 1914-19; Adm. retired, 1919; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., etc. *Address:* Hollyside, West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* United Service.

CUST, Sir Lionel Henry, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1914; Litt.D., F.S.A.; Surveyor of the King's Pictures and Works of Art, 1901-27; Gentleman Usher to the King, 1901-1927; *b.* London, 25 Jan. 1859; *o. s.* of late Sir Reginald Cust and Lady Elizabeth Bligh, *s. d.* of 5th Earl of Darnley; *m.* 1895, Sybil, *d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton, and *sister* of 8th Viscount Cobham; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1880; 1st class in Classical Tripos, 1881. Entered War Office, 1882; transferred to British Museum as Assistant in Department of Prints and Drawings, 1884; Director National Portrait Gallery, 1895-1909; Corresponding member, 1898, of the Société Royale d'Archæologie in Belgium; honorary member, 1899, of the Academie Royale des Beaux-Arts at Antwerp; Joint-Editor and Director of the Burlington Magazine, 1909-19; Chairman, Datchet Co-Partnership Housing and Allotment Society, Ltd.; Life Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace, Stratford-upon Avon. *Publications:* Index of Artists represented in Department of Prints and Drawings in British Museum: Part I. Dutch and Flemish and German Schools, 1893; Part II. French School, 1896; Albert Dürer's Engravings, Monographs, Paintings, etc. (Portfolio), 1894; reissued, as Albrecht Dürer: a Study of his Life and Art, 1897; History of the Society of Dilettanti, 1898; The Master "E.S." and the 'Ars Moriendi," a chapter in the History of Engraving, 1898; A History of Eton College (Public School Series), 1899; Sir Anthony Van Dyck, 1900; Van Dyck's "Chatsworth" Sketch-book, 1901; Anthony Van Dyck, 1903; Notes on the Authentic Portraits of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1903; Angelo Bastiani, a Story of Modern Venice, 1904; The Bridgewater House Gallery, 1904; The Royal Collection of Paintings, Buckingham Palace, 1905; Windsor Castle, 1906; Eton College Portraits, 1909; Anthony Van Dyck, a Further Study, 1911; Notes on Pictures in the Royal Collections, 1911; Jerusalem, 1924; Memoir of Sir John Cust, Bt., Speaker of the House of Commons, 1927; many articles in the Dictionary of National Biography, the Burlington Magazine, Apollo, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* pictures, music, travelling. *Address:* Datchet House, Datchet, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 92. *Clubs:* Savile, Marlborough, Burlington Fine Arts.

CUST, Major Richard Brownlow Purey-, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of Rev. W. A. Purey-Cust, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C. D.S.O.). *Address:* Skendleby Vicarage, Spilsby.

CUST, Robert Henry Hobart; *b.* 18 May 1861; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert Needham Cust, LL.D., Bengal Civil Service, and 1st wife, Maria Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Hon. and Rev. Henry Lewis Hobart, Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton; *m.* 1906, Cornelia Octavia (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Henry Haggerty, St. Louis, U.S.A., and *widow* of John Roscoe Peacock, also of St. Louis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887. Hampstead Borough Council (Belsize Ward) since 1911; J.P., County of London. *Publications:* The Pavement Masters of Siena, 1902; Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, 1905; Botticelli, 1906; Leonardo da Vinci, 1906; Vittorio Carpaccio, His Life and Works, Translation, 1907; The Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini, Translation, 1910; Benvenuto Cellini, 1912. *Address:* Vernon House, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* 6706 Hampstead; The Rose and Crown, Chipping Campden, Glos. *Clubs:* Cavendish, Burlington Fine Arts.

CUST, Rev. William Arthur Purey-, Vicar of Skendleby, Spilsby, since 1925; Prebendary of Lincoln; *b.* 1855; *s. s.* of late Arthur Percival Purey-Cust, D.D., and Lady Emma Bess Bligh, *d.* of 5th Earl of Darnley; *m.* 1882, Lucy Caroline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Jervois, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* Skendleby Vicarage, Spilsby, Lincs.

See also Brig.-Gen. A. D. Musgrave.

CUSTANCE, Adm. Sir Reginald (Neville), G.C.B., *cr.* 1913; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1904; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1903; *b.* Belfast, 20 Sep. 1847; *e. s.* of General W. Neville Custance, C.B.; unmarried. Midshipman of Euryalus at capture of Kahding 1862, action of Kagosima 1863, and Simonoski 1864; Assistant-Director of Naval Intelligence, 1886-90; Captain of Phaeton, 1890-93; and Barfleur, 1895-98; Naval Attaché Washington and Paris, 1893-95; Humane Society's silver medal, 1868; A.D.C. to H.M. Queen Victoria, 1897; Director of Naval Intelligence, 1899-1902; Rear-Admiral Mediterranean Fleet, 1902-4; 2nd in command of Channel Fleet, 1907-8; retired, 1912; Sacred Treasure of first class of Japan; Grand Commander of Redeemer of Greece; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford. *Publications:* War at Sea: Modern Theory and Ancient Practice, 1919; A Study of War, 1924. *Address:* 89 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1656. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUTBILL, Colonel Reginald Heaton Locke, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Col. H. D. Cutbill, late Royal Irish Rifles, and late Mrs. I. M. Cutbill, *d.* of Joseph Rhodes of Napier, New Zealand; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. E. Bearne of Kingsteignton, Devon; one *d. Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; Fermoy College, Co. Cork. Matabeleland Mounted Police, 1896-98; received Commission in the Royal Irish Rifles, 1899; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1900; served Matabele War, 1896; S. African War, 1899-92; European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. 18th Division, 1915 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-18 (Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); D.A.Q.M.G. Southern

Command, India; Deputy Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India; commanded the R.A.S.C. on the Rhine; at present A.D.S.T. (Scottish Command); has travelled in N. America, W. Indies, South, Central and West Africa, India, including Chitral and Western Thibet, China, Japan, Kenya Colony, and Uganda. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Dernaseer Lodge, near Blackmore, Essex.

CUTCH, Maharaja; *see* Kutch.

CUTFORTH, Arthur Edwin, C.B.E. 1926; F.C.A.; partner in the firm of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., chartered accountants, since 1912; *b.* 25 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Cutforth, Ashlyn, Woodford Green, Essex; *m.* 1920, Alizon Margaret Farrer Ecroyd, *d.* of William Farrer of Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire. Passed the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, with Honours, 1902 and 1905; elected a member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1923; appointed Accountant Assessor to the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; has read numerous papers before the Chartered Accountant Students' Societies and other bodies; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Audits; Foreign Exchange; Methods of Amalgamation; From other People's Waste-paper Baskets (fiction). *Recreations:* mountaineering, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2; 227 St James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2360; Rowney Bury, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 68. *T.A.:* Harlow. *Clubs:* City of London, Argentine, Garden, Alpine.

CUTHBERT, Very Rev. Father, O.S.F.C.; Hon. M.A. (Oxon); Principal of the Franciscan House of Studies (Grosseteste House), Oxford, since 1911; *b.* Brighton, 1866. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Woolhampton, and in Capuchin Franciscan Order. Entered the Order of Capuchin Franciscans, 1881; Priest, 1889; Organiser of the Franciscan Missions amongst Catholic hop-pickers, 1914-23; Minister-Provincial of the English Province of Friars Minor, Capuchin, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Friars and How they Came to England, 1903; Catholic Ideals in Social Life, 1904; A Tuscan Penitent, 1907; The Chronicle of Thomas of Eccleston, 1909; Life of St. Francis of Assisi, 1912; The Romanticism of St. Francis, 1914; God and the Supernatural, 1920; Socialism or Democracy, 1926; Saint Francis: an Historical Drama, 1926; various articles in magazines. *Address:* Grosseteste House, Oxford.

CUTHBERT, Maj.-Gen. Gerald James, C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1916; retired pay, 1919; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; 5th *s.* of William Cuthbert of Beaufront Castle, Northumberland, J.P., D.L.; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1882; served with 2nd Battalion during the Soudan Expedition, 1885 (Suakin medal with clasp; Khedive's Star); A.D.C. to Major-Gen. F. W. Walker, C.B., at Aldershot, 1889-90; Adjutant 2nd Battalion Scots Guards, 1895-99; served during the South African War, 1899-1902; present at the actions of Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, Magersfontein, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, Zand River, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Reit Viel, and Belfast; operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and Natal; in command of 1st Battalion Scots Guards, 17 Jan. to 11 July 1901 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Bt. Col., 1905; commanded 1st Battalion Scots Guards, 1904-6; A.A.G. Egypt, 1906-9; Scots Guards Regiment and 4th London Infantry Brigade, 1909-13; commanded 18th Infantry Brigade, 1914; 140th Infantry Brigade, 1915-16; 39th Division, 1916-17; 72nd Division and Shorncliffe Command, 1918-19; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field, Mons Star, Victory Medal, Allies Medal). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting, golf. *Address:* Sandhoe Garden Cottage, Hexham, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Guards', Army and Navy, Arthur's.

CUTHBERT, Lt.-Col. Thomas Wilkinson, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late Lt.-Col. 4th (Ross Highland) Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's), Territorial Force. Served European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Achandunie, Alness, Ross-shire.

CUTHBERTSON, Clive, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1914; B.A.; Fellow of University Coll., University of London; F.Inst.P.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1906, Mildred Maude Mary, *d.* of Major Charles H. A. Gower. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial and Municipal Department, 1888-90; retired, owing to ill-health, 1895; Assistant Private Sec. to late Marquess of Salisbury, 1900-1902; Staff-Sergeant, Instructor of Musketry, 1914-15; Temporary Clerk, Foreign Office, 1915-1919. *Publications:* A Sketch of the Currency Question, 1896; scientific papers. *Club:* East India United Service.

CUTHBERTSON, David; retired; *b.* Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, 27 June 1856; *m.* Elizabeth Ross, *d.* of Duncan Napier, chemist, Edinburgh; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Edinburgh University. Assistant Librarian, Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh, 1874-79; Assistant and afterwards Sub-Librarian, Edinburgh University, 1880-1925. *Publications:* The Students' Pilgrimage, 1881; The Edinburgh University Library, 1910; A Tragedy of the Reformation, 1912; Children's Story of the Scottish Reformation, 1905; Through the Fires to Freedom, 1921; Revelations of a Library Life, 1923; Neil Urie: Smuggler and Student, 1925; The Smugglers of Troon, 1926; The Evolution of a Minister; A Soul's Adventure, 1928; Alexander Anderson of Kirkconnel: A Life Picture, 1929; contributor to periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations:* walking, reading, natural history. *Address:* Roseville, Inveresk, Midlothian.

CUTHBERTSON, Brigadier-General Edward Boustead, C.M.G. 1915; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 18 June 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Cuthbertson, 8 Devonshire Place, W.; *m.* Cecily, *widow* of Captain Hon. G. F. Cumming-Bruce, and *d.* of late T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall, Lancashire, formerly Lady-in-waiting to Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders from the Militia, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein; operations in Orange Free State, including action at Paardeberg, action at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; operations in Transvaal, July-Nov. 1900, including action at Zilikats Nek; operations in Orange River Colony, May-Nov. 1900; operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 1900-31 May 1902; operations in Cape Colony, May 1902; Station Staff Officer (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); became a Major in the Isle of Wight Rifles, and Lt.-Col. commdg. 2nd Monmouth Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); is a Knight of the Order of Military Merit (Spain), Knight of the Order of Philip the Magnanimous (Hesse), Commander of the Order of Isabel la Catolica (Spain); Awarded the Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia) with crossed Swords; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1928. *Address:* The Old House, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 24. *Clubs:* Tra-

vellers', Army and Navy, Pilgrims, Orleans; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CUTTEN, George Barton, President of Colgate University, 1922; *b.* Amherst, N.S., 11 April 1874; 2nd *c.* of Wm. F. Cutten and Abbie A. Trefry; *m.* 1898, Minnie Warren Brown, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A., M.A., LL.D.; Yale University, B.D., Ph.D.; Colgate University, D.D.; McMaster University, D.D.; Pastor of Montowese Baptist Church, 1897-98; Howard Ave. Baptist Church, New Haven, 1898-1904; First Baptist Church, Corning, N.Y., 1904-7; Columbus, Ohio, 1907-10; President Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., 1910-22. *Publications:* The Christian Life in a Baptist Church; The Case of John Kinsel — Psychological Review; The Psychology of Alcoholism; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing; Mind, its Origin and Goal; The Threat of Leisure; Speaking with Tongues, Historically and Psychologically considered; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* football; track, etc., at Acadia and Yale. *Address:* Hamilton, New York. *T.:* Hamilton 142.

CUVILLIER, Charles, Compositeur de Musique. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Paris, Professeur Massenet. Après avoir passé des baccalaureats, entré au Conservatoire de Musique, dans la classe de Massenet, puis fait premiere opérette en collaborateur du Tristan Bernard en 1905; elle s'appelait Avant-hier matin, et fut jouée à Paris aux Capucines; puis il fait représenter: La Carte Forcée, 1906; Son Petit Frère, 1907; Les Rendez-vous strasbourgeois, 1908; Afgar, 1909; Les Muscadines, 1910; La Reine s'amuse, 1911; Sappho, 1912; Lilac Domino, 1914; Florabelle, 1915; La Fausse Ingénue, 1918; Wild Geese.

CUYLER, Sir George Hallifax, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *s.* of 3rd Bt.; *b.* 28 Apr. 1876; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1913, Amy, *d.* of late Frederick Gordon, of the Briery, Sunderland, and *widow* of Gordon M'Kenzie. *Educ.:* Repton. Late Temporary Captain in the Army. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hurst, Clunton, Aston-on-Clun, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Clun. *Club:* Orleans.

CYNICUS; *see* Anderson, Martin.

D

D'ABERNON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926, of Stoke D'Abernon; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Esher; **Edgar Vincent,** P.C., *cr.* 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1887; Ambassador at Berlin, 1920-26; *b.* Slinfold, Sussex, 19 Aug. 1857; *y. s.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Baronet; *m.* Lady Helen Duncombe, *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham, 1890. *Educ.:* Eton. Passed examination head of list for appointment of Student Dragoman at Constantinople, 1877, but did not take up appointment; joined Coldstream Guards, 1877; resigned, as Lieutenant, 1882; appointed Private Secretary to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, 1880; Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for Evacuation of Territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, 1881; appointed British, Belgian, and Dutch Representative on Council of Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1882; President of Council of Ottoman Public Debt, 1883; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1883-89; Governor of Imperial Ottoman Bank, Constantinople, 1889-97; M.P. (C.) Exeter, 1899-1906; contested Colchester, 1910; Trustee of National Gallery; Trustee Tate Gallery; Chairman of Dominions Royal Trade Commission, 1912-17; Chairman Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1915-20; Chairman, Thorough bred Horse-breeders Association; Chairman Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1926; Chairman Lawn Tennis Association. *Publication:* A Grammar of Modern Greek, 1881 (adopted by University of Athens); (joint) Alcohol—its Action on the Human Organism. *Recreations:* racing, golf. Athenæum, Turf.

DABHOLKAR, Sir Vasantrao Anandrao, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E.; landlord; member Bombay Legislative Council since 1922, Bombay Municipal Corporation since 1910; President, 1920; *b.* 18 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Anandrao Narayan Dabholkar; *g.s.* of Narayan Vasudeo Dabholkar; *m.* 1900; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay. Started public life, 1909; Hon. Presidency Magistrate; Sheriff of Bombay, 1916; Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Bombay Municipality, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, riding and billiards. *Address:* Anand Mahal, Chaupatty, Bombay. *T.:* 41934. *M.:* 4612. *Clubs:* Orient, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

DABNEY, Hon. Charles William; President, University of Cincinnati, 1904-20; working in Economic Geology in Texas with office at Houston; *b.* Hampden Sydney, Virginia, 19 June 1855; *s.* of Robert L. Dabney, Prof. Union Seminary, and University Texas, Major Confed. Army, 1861-63, Stonewall Jackson's Chief of Staff and Biographer; *m.* 1881, Mary Brent of Paris, Ky.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Sydney College, A.B.; Univ. of Va.; Univ. of Goettingen, Ph.D.; LL.D. Yale and Johns Hopkins. Professor Chemistry and Min. Emory and Henry Coll. Va. 1877-78; State Chemist and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station of N. Carolina, at Raleigh, 1881-87 inclusive; President of the Univ. of Tennessee, 1887-1904; Director Tennessee Station, 1887-90; Assist. Sec. of Agriculture of the U.S. Wash. D.C. 1893-96; Chairman U.S. Government Exhibits at Tennessee, 1897; Atlanta Expositions, 1895; Juror in Agronomic, Paris Exposition, 1900; Director of Bureau of Southern Education Board, 1902; President of Summer School of South, 1902-4. *Publications:* Reports of N. Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1880-87; on Phosphates, Pyrites, Black Tin in N. Carolina, etc.; Reports of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, 1887-90; The Old College and the New, 1894; The National University, 1897; National Department of Science, 1897; History of Agricultural Education in America, Education and Agriculture, 1899; Condition of Public Schools in Southern States; Thomas Jefferson and Public Education; Educational Principles for the South; Man in the Democracy; The Meaning of the Solid South; Washington, Educationist; The Municipal University; A Star of Hope for Mexico; 1916; Fighting for a New World, 1919, etc. *Address:* 4 Warren Avenue, Siwanoy Park, Bronxville, N.Y. *Clubs:* Authors'; Cosmos, Washington; Literary, Cincinnati.

DACCA, Bishop of; *see* Legrand, Rt. Rev. Joseph.

DA COSTA, Brigadier-General Evan Campbell, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1918; late E. Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late D. C. Da Costa, Barbados; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late William Milne, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DA COSTA, John, R.O.I., R.P.; *s. s.* of John Henry Nathaniel and Mary Josephine da Costa; *b.* 28 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Glen, *d.* of William Glen Walker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Southampton; Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Grafton Gallery, Grosvenor Gallery, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Inter-

national Society, Pastel Society, Edinburgh; Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Rome, Ghent; Provincial Galleries—Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Leeds, Oldham, Bradford, Hull, Winchester; U.S.A.—New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Boston, Detroit, Baltimore; medal, Paris, 1907; mention honorable, Paris, 1906; work in permanent collection, Leeds. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, fencing. *Address:* 22 Mulberry Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 956. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

DACRE, Squadron Leader George Bentley, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F.; *b.* 22 March 1891; 2nd *s.* of John Dacre, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of late W. P. Fraser, Johannesburg; one. *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Bristol. Pilot Aviator's Certificate, No. 162, 1911; British and Colonial Aeroplane Co., Ltd., experimental staff, 1911; Flight Sub-Lt. Royal Naval Air Service, Aug. 1914; Flight-Lt. 31 Dec. 1914; Flight-Commander, June 1916; served European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D.S.O.); 1916, Egypt, prisoner of war in Turkey, Aug. 1916-Nov. 1918; Squadron Leader, 1 Mar. 1920. *Address:* 14 Eaton Crescent, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 3179. *M.:* FC 1105.

DADABHOY, Sir Maneckji Byramji, Kt., *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* Bombay, 30 July 1865; 2nd *s.* of Khan Bahadur Byramji Dadabhoy, J.P., late Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Assurances in Bombay; *m.* 1884, Bai Jerbanoo, O.B.E., *d.* of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoy Pallonji of the Commissariat Department, Poona; two *d. Educ.:* Proprietary High School and St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Middle Temple, 1884; called to Bar, 1887; Advocate of the Bombay High Court, 1887; J.P. Bombay, 1888 Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1888-90; Advocate of the Central Provinces Judicial Commissioner's Court, 1890; Member of the Nagpur Municipality, 1890-1928; Government Advocate Central Provinces, 1896. President of the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Conference at Raipur, 1907; nominated by the Central Provinces Government to the Gov.-General's Legislative Council, 1908; elected by the Municipalities and Local Bodies in the Central Provinces to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910; elected by the non-official members of the Central Provinces Legislative Council as their first representative to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1914; Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1920-28; elected to the Council of State, 1921; nominated on the Council of State by Government of India, 1926; President of the All India Industrial Conference held at Calcutta, 1911; Member Indian Fiscal Commission; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Exchange; Chairman of the Tirody Manganese Ore Co., Ltd., Nagpur; Managing Director of the Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd., Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Badnera, and the Model Mills Nagpur, Ltd.; Managing Proprietor of the Ballarpur, Sasti Ghugus, and Pisgaon Rajur Collieries, Rai Bahadur Bansilal Abirchand Mining Syndicate; New Gangpur Mining Syndicate, and several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India. *Publications:* Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act 1888; Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India; Kingsnympton Hall, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies (Foreign Member); Calcutta, Calcutta; Willingdon, Asian, Bombay; Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi; Central Provinces, Nagpur.

DADD, Frank, R.I., 1884; R.O.I. 1885; black and white artist and painter; *b.* London, 28 Mar. 1851; 2nd *s.* of Robert Dadd, Lewisham; *m.* Jessie F. E. Hulbert; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* S. Kensington and Royal Academy Schools. Commenced black and white work about 1872; worked for Illustrated London News, 1878-84; on staff of the Graphic since 1884. *Recreations:* outdoor life generally. *Address:* West Lawn, Higher Brimley, Teignmouth, Devon.

D'AETH, Rear-Admiral A. C. S. H.; *see* Hughes D'Aeth.

DAFOE, John W.; F.R.S.C.; Editor Free Press, Winnipeg, since 1901; *b.* Canada, 8 March 1866; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of late W. G. Parmelee, Ottawa; three *s.* four *d.* Joined staff Montreal Star, 1883; first Editor Ottawa Journal, 1886; served on Staff of the Free Press, Winnipeg, 1886-92; Editor the Herald, Montreal, 1892-95; member of Editorial Staff Montreal Star, 1895-1901; represented Canadian Dept. of Public Information at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Publications:* Over the Canadian Battlefields; Laurier: A Study in Canadian Politics. *Address:* 1325 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DAGNAN-BOUVERET, Pascal Adolph Jean; artist, member of the Institute; officer of the Legion of Honour; *b.* Paris, 7 Jan. 1852; *m.* Miss Walter. *Educ.:* Under Jerome; Ecole des Beaux-Arts. *Publications:* Manon Lescaut, 1878; Un Accident, 1880; Hamlet et les Fossoyeurs, 1884; Pardon en Bretagne (Luxembourg), 1886; Les Conscrits, 1891. *Address:* 85 Avenue Niel, Paris. *T.:* 588.35. *Club:* Union Artistique.

DAHL, Dr. Knut, Professor of Pisciculture, Agricultural College by Oslo, since 1921; Director of experimental fresh-water fishery work; *b.* 28 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Eyvind Dahl, estate manager, Hakedal, and Rebekka Frederikke Elisabeth Praetorius; *m.* Marie Astrup; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oslo University. Scientific expedition on behalf of Zoological Museum, Oslo University, to South Africa and N.W. Australia, 1893-96; Fellowship at Trondhjem Museum, 1898-1900; Director of Biol Station, Trondhjem, 1900-3; scientific assistant Director of Fisheries Department, Bergen, 1903-12; Director of Experimental Freshwater Fishery Work, 1912-21. *Publications:* Dyr og Vildmend, 1898; new edition Afrikanske Jagter, 1923; Blandt Australiens Vilde, 1927; Salmon and Trout, a Handbook, 1918; The Age and Growth of Salmon and Trout in Norway, 1911; Vildmandsliv og friluftsferder, 1922; In Savage Australia, 1926; besides about forty papers and treatises on fishing subjects mainly relating to life-history of herring, cod, and especially salmon, trout and allied species, besides various biological and economical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Zoological Museum, Trondhjemsveien 28, Oslo; Fougstadgaten 22v, Oslo. *Club:* (Hon.) Flyfishers'.

DAINTREE, Capt. John Dodson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Swavesey, Cambridgeshire, 2 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Osborn Daintree and Jane Dodson; *m.* 1893, Mary Francis, *d.* of Rear-Admiral Edward Kelly; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; served in H.M.S. Monarch at Battle of Alexandria and subsequent operations at Alexandria and Port Said, 1882; Lieut. of H.M.S. Griffon in East India during blockade of E. Africa, 1889; Commander, 1899; Superintendent of Wei Hai Wei Dockyard, 1900; retired with rank of Captain, 1908, to take up appointment under Board of Trade as Inspector, L.S.A.; Senior Inspector, 1910; served as D.N.T.O. at Newhaven, 1 Aug. 1914-May 1915, and D.N.T.O. and P.N.T.O. at Liverpool until Feb. 1918; transferred as P.N.T.O. to Newhaven until March 1919, when resumed appointment under Board of Trade; Inspector-General of Coastguard, 1923-25. *Recreations:* shooting and walking. *Address:* The Hatch, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 69.

DAKERS, A. W., B.A.; President of National Union of Teachers, 1913-14; *b.* 11 March 1866; *s.* of Robert Dakers, Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* 1905, Janet G. Ker, schoolmistress, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Educ.:* Bede College, Durham. Served as schoolmaster at Ryhope and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President of National Federation of Class Teachers, 1905-6; member of Northumberland Education Committee, 1909; B.A. (London), 1896; Vice-President, N.U.T., 1912-13. *Publication:* School Historical Reader, Hanoverian England. *Address:* Eastleigh Collywell Bay, Seaton Sluice, Northumberland. *Club:* Liberal, Newcastle upon Tyne.

DAKEYNE, Major (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel) Henry Wolryche, D.S.O. 1917, Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Henry Fitzroy Dakeyne, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Blundell's School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First Commission, 1906, in Royal Warwickshire Regt.; served S. Africa, India West Africa; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Cameroon Expeditionary Force, 1914; European War, 1916, commanded 10th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, July 1916; Commanding 8th Batt. North Stafford Regt., Nov. 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); commanded 6th (Pioneers) Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1919. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, F.R.S., F.I.C., D.Sc. Leeds, B.Sc. Vict., Hon. D.Sc. Yale; Director of Research Laboratory, Scarborough; Editor Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York; Member of Board of Directors of the Russell Sage Institute of Pathology; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; *b.* London, 1880; *m.* Susan Dows Herter. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, and Heidelberg; Lister Institute. *Publication:* Oxydations and Reductions in Animal Organisms; Handbook of Antiseptics. *Address:* Edge Hill, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Sleepy Hollow, New York.

DAKIN, Professor William John, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool, since 1920; Professor of Biology in the University of Western Australia, 1913-20; *b.* Liverpool, 1883; *s.* of Wm. Dakin, merchant; *m.* 1913, C. M. G. Lewis, B.Sc., of West Kirby, Cheshire. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; University of Kiel. Matriculated in Victoria University, England; Bachelor of Science, 1st class honours, in Zoology, Liverpool; Scholar in Zoology, University of Liverpool; Master of Science, 1907; awarded 1851 Exhibition Scholarship, 1907; studied in Germany and Italy, 1907-1909; Assistant Lecturer in University of Belfast, 1909; Liverpool, 1910; Degree of Doctor of Science conferred in 1910; Senior Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London, 1912; President of Royal Society of Western Australia, 1913. *Publications:* Text Books on Zoology; Osmotic Pressure and Blood of Fishes; various papers on Comparative Physiology; papers on Marine and Fresh Water Plankton; Pearls and their Formation, etc. *Recreations:* music, photography, travel. *Address:* University, Liverpool. *M.:* FY 5217. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DAKIN, William Radford, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Consulting Obstetric Physician and late Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women to St. George's Hospital; Consulting Physician to the General Lying-in Hospital; *b.* Congleton, Cheshire, 1860; *s.* of John Dakin, J.P., and Eliza, *d.* of William Radford of Irlam, Cheshire; *m.* Sylvia Concanen, *d.* of Francis Theodore Lewis, 1892. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Macclesfield; Guy's Hospital. M.D., B.S., London University; Fellow Royal Coll. Physicians; House Physician and Obstetric Resident Guy's Hospital, 1882-83; Physician to the Royal Hospital for Children and Women, 1885-91; Obstetric Physician to Great Northern Hosp. 1887-91; elected to St. George's Hospital, 1891; President of St. George's Graphic Society; Examiner in Obstetric Medicine Royal Coll. Physicians, 1893-97; Examiner, University of Oxford, Royal College Surgeons; President Obstetrical Society of London, 1905-7; retired from practice, 1912; Surgeon to English Hospital in Haute Marne serving French Army; Medical Officer to Dorchester House Hospital for Officers, 1915; Médecin-Chef Hôpital de Lamothe, Villeneuve-sur-Lot, 17e Region, French Army, 1916; Médecin-Major de la 1ière Classe; Chirurgien de Secteur, 1917. *Publications:* A Handbook of Midwifery; various papers on Obstetric subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sketching, golf, natural history. *Address:* Turleigh Danes, Bradford-on-Avon. *M.:* MW 928. *Clubs:* Garrick, Flyfishers'.

DAKYNS, George Doherty, M.A.; Headmaster of Morpeth Grammar School, 1896-1922; *b.* 6 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Thomas Henry Dakyns of Rugby; *m.* 1888, Augusta *d.* of Francis Field of Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford, Demy, 1875-80; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; 2nd cl. Class. Mods.; 2nd cl. Lit. Hum.; 2nd cl. Modern History. Assistant Master and School House Tutor, High School, Newcastle, Staffs., 1881-89; Headmaster, South Shields High School, 1890-1895. *Address:* The White House, Iffley, Oxford.

DAKYNS, Winifred, C.B.E.; Hon. Serving Sister, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; 7th *d.* of late John Pattinson, J.P., of Gateshead on Tyne; *m.* 1902, Henry Graham Dakyns, *e. s.* of late Henry Graham Dakyns of Clifton College, Bristol. *Educ.:* Gateshead High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Worked in Women's V.A.D. Department (under Joint Council Red Cross Society and Order of St. John), 1914-17; Assistant Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Address:* 7 Thurloe Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1377. *Club:* University Women's.

DALAL, 1st class Sirdar Sir Bamanjee Ardeshir, Kt., *cr.* 1927; merchant and zamindar; nominated M.L.A. for six years, and elected Member in 1921 as M.L.A. for Northern Division; *b.* 18 April 1854; *g.s.* of first created Khan Bhadoor Rustunjee Sorabjee Dalal, of Broach; *m.* Bai Navazbai Bamanjee Dalal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Broach, Bombay. Merchant and colonizer of six thriving villages in an out-of-the-way place like Paneh-Mahols; owns about 3000 acres of land. *Address:* Baroda Residency, India. *M.:* Buick 8239.

DALAL, The Hon. Mr. Justice B. J., I.C.S., Barrister-at-law; Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature at Allahabad since 1925; *b.* Surat, 21 Jan. 1871; *s.* of a well-known educationalist of the Bombay Presidency; *m.* 1897, Avee, *d.* of a landed proprietor of Surat; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home; Bombay University; Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1894; District Judge, 1899; appointed to Court of Judical Commissioner, 1921; a Member of every commission appointed by U.P. Govt. for trial of political offences. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

DALAL, Sir Dadiba Merwanjee, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1923; High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1923-24; *b.* 12 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay. Gave evidence before Chamberlain Currency Commission, 1913; Member of the Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency (1919), and wrote Minority Report; Chairman of Government Securities Rehabilitation Committee Bombay, 1921; Member of Council of Secretary of State for India, 1921; Delegate for India at the International Economic Confer-

ence, Genoa, and Representative for India at the Hague Conference, 1922; Member of Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922; Delegate for India at the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; J.P. Bombay. *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

D'ALBE; *see* Fournier-D'Albe.

D'ALBERT, Eugen, pianist and composer; *b.* Glasgow, 10 April 1864; *y. s.* of late Charles d'Albert and Annie, *née* Rowell; *m.* Fritzi Jauner. *Educ.:* first in London, afterwards under Franz Liszt in Weimar. Hofpianist to King of Saxony, etc.; has received ten decorations. Gave his first concert in Berlin, 1883, and travelled after that in Russia, Italy, France, Germany, and England, giving concerts everywhere with the greatest success; was thrice in the United States; was Maitre de Chapelle in Weimar. *Operas:* The Ruby, Ghismonda, Gernot, The Departure, Kain, and The Improvisor; Terra Bassa, Flauto solo, Tragaldabas, Izeyl; The Given-away Wife; Liebesketten; Les Yeux Morts; has also composed two String-Quartetts, two Concertos, one Symphony, and many songs and smaller works. *Recreations:* riding, lawn-tennis; takes great interest in all sports and medical science.

D'ALBERTANSON, Rev. Henry, British Chaplain at Oporto, and Headmaster of British School, Oporto, since 1905; Hon. Canon of Gibraltar since 1916; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Charles Ildefonse D'Albertanson; *m.* S. M. Sanders, *y. d.* of Thomas Sanders, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea; Senior Queen's Scholar, 1886; St. Peter's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained, 1895; Assistant Master at Friars School, Bangor, and Owens School, Islington; Lecturer and Vice-Principal St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1890-1905; Curate of St. Philip's, Regent Street, W., and St. Vedast, London, 1897-1905. *Address:* 338 Rua da Cerca, Oporto. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas.

DALBY, Rev. Francis Higgs, M.A.; Prebendary of Lincoln since 1903; Rector of Stoke and Easton since 1925; *b.* 1853; *s.* of W. B. Dalby, M.D., Torquay; *m.* 1st, 1884, Elizabeth Cecilia Bruce (*d.* 1901); one *s.*; 2nd, 1904, Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. R. U. Elliott; one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Curate of St. Matthew's, Yiewsley, 1876-78; Barnstaple, 1878-80; St. Luke's, Old Street, E.C., 1880-85; Rector of Faldingworth and Buslingthorpe, 1885-91; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1891-1902; Vicar of Clee and Cleethorpes, 1902-25. *Address:* Stoke Rectory, Grantham.

DALBY, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. Thomas Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 2nd Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps since 1928; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir William Bartlett Dalby; *m.* 1917, Lucy Marion, *widow* of Louis Casruthers Salkeld, of Holm Hill, Dalston, Cumberland. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (twice severely wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal). *Address:* 23 Rutland Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 3162. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

DALBY, W. Ernest, F.R.S. 1913; M.A., B.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of Council of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Associate Member of Council Institute of Naval Architects; Dean of, and London University Professor of Engineering at, the City and Guilds Engineering College of the Imperial College of Science and Technology. *Publications:* Papers in the Proceedings of the Institute of Civil Engineers, the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the Institute of Naval Architects; author of text-books, The Balancing of Engines, Valves and Valve Gear Mechanisms, Steam Power, Strength and Structure of Steel and other Metals, and of articles in the Ency. Brit. *Address:* City and Guilds Engineering College, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 0928. *Club:* Athenæum.

DALCROZE; *see* Jaques-Dalcroze.

DALDY, Ven. Alfred Edward, M.A.; Archdeacon of Winchester since 1920; Master of St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, since 1928; *b.* 24 June 1865; *s.* of F. R. Daldy; *m.* 1908, Constance Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon West, G.C.B., and *widow* of Rev. Edgar Van der Noot. *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Cambridge University. Winchester Diocesan Missioner, 1897-1904; Vicar of S. Peter's, Bournemouth, 1904-20; Residentiary Canon of Winchester, 1920-25; Rector of St. Mary, Southampton, 1925-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. Cross, Winchester. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Hampshire, Southampton.

DALE, Benjamin James; Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, since 1908; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; Member of Faculty of Music, University of London; Professor of Composition, University of Reading; *b.* Crouch Hill, N., 17 July 1885; *s.* of Charles James Dale, London, and Frances Ann Hallett, London; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, *y. d.* of William and Grace Richards, Woking, Surrey. *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School, Hornsey; Oakfield School, Crouch End. Entered Royal Academy of Music as student, 1901; Charles Mortimer Prize, Sir Michael Costa Scholarship, 1902; Charles Lucas Medal, 1903; R.A.M. Club Prize, 1905; Dove Prize, 1905; A.R.A.M., 1907; F.R.A.M., 1920; Organist of Wesley's Chapel, City Road, E.C., 1901-3; St. Luke's, West Holloway, 1907-12; St. Stephen's, West Ealing, 1912-18; F.R.C.O., 1905; interned in Ruhleben Camp, Germany, Nov. 1914-March 1918; compositions have been played at the principal London concerts, and also in Amsterdam, Berlin, Cologne, and Paris. *Publications:* Sonata in D minor, Pianoforte; Night Fancies, Piano; Suite in D for Viola and Pianoforte; Phantasy for Viola and Pianoforte; Cantata, Before the Paling of the Stars; Carols and Part Songs: Two Songs from Twelfth Night; English Dance, Violin and Pianoforte; Sonata for Violin and Piano; Song of Praise for Chorus and Orchestra; Holiday Tune, Violin and Piano; Prunella, Violin and Piano; Ballade, Violin and Piano. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 28 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2644.

DALE, Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1920; F.S.A.A., F.S.S.; late Financial Commissioner to Government of Southern Nigeria; *b.* 26 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1892, Ada, *d.* of late Edmund Parr. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Fellow Society Accountants and Auditors; late Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Assistant Director-General Customs, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895; Assistant P.M.G. (additl.), 1896; Treasurer, 1898; seconded for special service to Lagos Colony pending amalgamation 1904; Financial Commissioner to the combined Administration, 1906, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1914; Deputy Assistant Director (M.R. 3), War Office, 1917-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N.W. *Club:* Sports.

DALE, Darley; *see* Steele, F. M.

DALE, Francis Richard, D.S.O.; M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster, Plymouth College, since 1920; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of J. F. Dale, Coleshill, Warwickshire; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical VI. Form Master, Leeds Grammar

School, 1906-15; The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1916-19; demobilised, Feb. 1919. *Publications:* On the Teaching of Latin; Reges Consulesque Romani. *Recreations:* outdoor games and walking on hills. *Address:* Plymouth College.

DALE, Brig.-Gen. George Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 19 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of Geo. S. D. Dale, I.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Meta M'Keown, Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Cowley Military Coll.; Sandhurst. Gained Good Conduct Sword at Cowley presented by Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley; served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp); did five years in Burma Military Police; Commander 19th Punjabis; G.O.C. Eastern Persian Cordon Field Force; retired 1920; Croix de Guerre with palms, 1918; Member of Church Assembly for Diocese of Norwich, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, carpentering, and mechanics. *Address:* Hollow Hill, Ditchingham, Norfolk.

DALE, Harold Edward, C.B. 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1927; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1911, Isabel Woodrow, *e. d.* of S. G. Warner, F.I.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar); Hertford, Craven, Ireland, and Derby (University) Scholar; Fellow of New College, 1898. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Colonial Office, 1898; sent on Special Mission to British Honduras, 1903; Private Secretary to Sir F. Hopwood (Lord Southborough), 1906; Secretary to Development Commission, 1910; Assistant Secretary (acting) to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917; appointed permanently, 1919; appointed special commissioner on the Civil Services of Fiji and W. Pacific, and visited those islands, 1920; Secretary to the Unemployment Grants Committee, January-May 1921; Financial Commissioner, Jamaica, 1923-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Acacia Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 7968. *Clubs:* Savile; Denham Golf.

DALE, Rev. Harold Montague, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tulse Hill, formerly Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Alfred and Clara Elizabeth Dale; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Beatrice, *d.* of Alfred Arnold, Heathcourt, Bournemouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; London College of Divinity; University College, Durham. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate to the late Bishop of Sodor and Man at Southport and Birmingham Parish Church. *Publications:* Religion, its Place and Power; Religious Experience and Religious Expression (pamphlet). *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Streatham 6264. *M.:* XY 1295.

DALE, Dr. Henry Hallett, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1914; M.A.; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Head of Department of Biochemistry and Pharmacology under Medical Research Council; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late C. J. Dale; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, Coutts-Trotter Student); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; George Henry Lewes Student; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London. Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1904-14; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal Society, Herter Lecturer Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1919; Secretary Royal Society since 1925; Member of the General Medical Council since 1927. *Publications:* numerous articles in Journal of Physiology, Bio-Chemical Journal, Journal of Pharmacology, etc. *Address:* Mount Vernon House, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7858. *Club:* Athenæum.

DALE, James A., Professor (first) of Social Science in the University of Toronto, and Director of the Department of Social Service since 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. A. Dale of Birmingham and Elizabeth Holmes of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *y. d.* of James Holden Butler of Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tindal Street School, Birmingham; King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill; Mason College, Birmingham; Merton College, Oxford. Tutor at Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, London, 1902-3; Oxford University Extension Lecturer in Literature and Education, 1902-3; Professor (first) of Education in McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1908-20; President of the University Settlement, Montreal, from its foundation to 1914; Member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1911-20; on Educational Service with the Canadian Corps Overseas, 1918-19; President of the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations, 1921-26; President of the University Settlement, Toronto. *Publications:* articles in various reviews on literary, social, and educational subjects. *Address:* 579 Huron Street, Toronto; Cedar Lodge, Magog, Quebec. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

DALE, Sir James Backhouse, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; J.P., D.L. Durham; *b.* 7 June 1855; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and 1st wife, Anne Backhouse, *d.* of Edward Robson, and widow of Henry Whitwell; *m.* 1st, 1879, Helena (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Henry William Fenwicke; 2nd, 1921, Mabel, *widow* of Major Sandwith, C.M.G. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Up Felide, Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2143. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton, Orleans, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

DALE, John Ainsworth, C.B.E. 1923; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; *b.* 23 Jan. 1887; *er. s.* of Rev. Thomas Pointon Dale, Bristol; *m.* 1921, Mary Forfar, 2nd *d.* of James Forfar Dott, West Blatchington, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Jesus College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1910; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, War Office, 1913-16; Assistant Secretary, Imperial Ministry of Labour, 1919; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland, 1921-25. *Address:* 13 Alleyn Road, Dulwich. *T.:* Sydenham 4490. *Club:* Reform.

DALE, Louise (Mrs. Hamilton Earle). *Educ.:* in Germany by Prof. Stockhausen, in Paris by M. Bouhy, and in England by Mme. Sophie Lowe, Dr. Henschel, and Sir P. Tosti.

DALÉN, Nils Gustaf, Dr. Phil.; Director of the Swedish Gasaccumulator Co., Ltd., Stockholm; *b.* Stenstorp, Sweden, 30 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1901, Elma Persson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chalmers Engineering Institute, Gothenburg; Eidgenössisches Polytechnicum, Zurich. As Consulting Engineer, worked at a great number of inventions for improvement of hot-air turbine machinery, air-compressors, and milking machines, etc.; worked with new inventions for the Swedish Carbide and Acetone Co., 1905; as Chief Engineer for the Swedish Gasaccumulator Co.; made inventions for the using of acetylene gas dissolved in acetone for automatic marine lights, railway signals, railway lighting, etc., 1906; the so-called sunvalve on unmanned lighthouses, automatically when dark sets in lights the lighthouse, is one of his chief inventions; awarded the Nobel Prize in Physics, 1912; member of Kungliga Vetenskapsakademien (Royal Swedish Institute of Science), 1913; Member of Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien (Royal Swedish Institute of Scientific-Industrial Research), 1919; Doctor (hon causâ) Lund, 1919. *Address:* Skärsättra Stockholm Sweden. *T.A.:* Dalén, Agafaros, Stockholm. *T.:* F 2805; F 781. *M.:* B 2766. *Clubs:* City, Stora Sällskapet, Kungl. Svenska Automobilklubben (Royal Swedish Automobile), Stockholm.

DALGETY, Arthur William Hugh; Master Vine Hunt since 1924; Master own Staghounds, 1926; *b.* Nov. 1899; *s.* of late Maj. F. J. Dalgety and Hon. Mrs. Dalgety of Lockeley Hall, Romsey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Lieut. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers;

retired, 1922; Master Dunston Harriers, 1923. *Address:* Berrydown Lodge, Overton, Hants. *T.A.:* Overton, Hants. *T.:* Overton 21.

DALGETY, Captain Robert William, late R.N., D.S.O. 1917 for mine-sweeping; *b.* 1872: *s.* of late Frederick Gonnerman Dalgety, of Lockerby Hall, Southampton; *m.*; one *d.*

DALGLIESH, Theodore Irving; *b.* Coventry. *Educ.:* under Sir E. J. Poynter and A. Legros. One of the original members of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; first exhibited at the Academy, 1880. *Address:* Hill Lodge, 80 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *Club:* Arts.

DALHOUSIE, 14th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Arthur George Maule Ramsay.** D.L.; Baron Ramsay, 1619; Lord Ramsay, 1633; Baron Ramsay (U.K.), 1875; Lieut. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 4 Sep. 1878; *s.* of 13th Earl and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1903, Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; two *s.* two *d.* Late Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia; late Capt. Scots Guards; served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War. Owns about 138,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Ramsay, *q.v.* *Address:* Brechin Castle, also Panmure House, Carnoustie, Forfarshire; Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian; 82 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

See also Hon. A. R. M. and Hon. C. M. Ramsay.

DALKEITH, Earl of; Walter John Montagu Douglas-Scott; Brevet Col. Commanding 4th K.O.S.B.'s; M.P. (U.) Roxburgh and Selkirk since 1923; D.L. Roxburghshire; J.P. Roxburghshire and Dumfriesshire; Brigadier Vice-Member Royal Company of Archers; *s.* *s.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; *b.* 30 Dec. 1894; *m.* 1921, Mollie, *er. d.* of late Major W. F. Lascelles and Lady Sybil Lascelles; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 1st Grenadier Guards, 1915; Capt. 1918; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1921. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Eskdaill, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Eildon Hall, St. Boswells, Scotland. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

DALLAS, Maj.-Gen. Alister Grant, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 10 June 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Grant Dallas, J.P., D.L., Inverness-shire; *m.* Mabel Alice, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Henry Francis Brooke, of Ashbrooke, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 16th Lancers, 1886; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1911; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1907; Commandant School of Musketry, South Africa, 1907-11; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1911; served Indian Frontier, Tochi Valley, 1897 (medal with clasp (despatches); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17; Brig.-Gen. G.S. 4th Corps; Commanded 32nd Brigade, Gallipoli; 53rd Division, Egypt and Palestine (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., White Eagle 1st Class, promoted Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Danehurst, Locks Heath, nr. Southampton, Hants. *T.:* Locks Heath 85. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. A. J. Darlington.

DALLAS, Lt.-Col. Charles Mowbray, C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 30 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1893, Catherine, *d.* of Charles Campbell; one *d.* Entered Army, 1881; Capt. I.S.C., 1892; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1907; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp). Assistant Commissioner, 1887; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Political Agent Phulkiang States and Bahawalpur, 1905; Commissioner, Delhi, 1910; Member Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911; Commissioner Punjaub, 1911-1916; Commissioner Ambala Division, 1913-16; retired from the service, 1916. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DALLIN, Cyrus Edwin, M.A., A.N.A.; Instructor in Sculpture, Mass. Normal Art School, Boston; *b.* Springville, Utah, 22 Nov. 1861; English parentage; *s.* of Thomas Dallin and Jane Hamer; *m.* 1891, Vittoria Colonna Murray, three *s.* *Educ.:* common schools; École des Beaux Arts, Julian Academy, Paris. Gold medal, New York, 1888; honourable mention, Salon, 1890; gold medal and diploma, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; silver medal, Paris Exposition, 1900; silver medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; gold medal, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; gold medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, 1918; Member, National Academy of Designs, 1912; won first prize, and awarded contract for Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Syracuse, N.Y., 1907; Member of the Union International des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris, 1913; member National Academy of Arts and Letters, 1916; M.A., Tufts College, 1923. *Publication:* American Sculpture, its Present Aspects and Tendencies. *Recreations:* archery, golf, astronomy. *Address:* 69 Oakland Ave., Arlington Heights, Mass. *T.:* Arlington 567. *M.:* 212762 Mass. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Art, Boston; National Arts, New York.

DALLY, John Frederick Halls, M.A., M.D., B.C.Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to the Mount Vernon Hospital; Senior Physician to the St. Marylebone General Dispensary and Director of the Children's Supervisory Centre for Rheumatism and Rheumatic Heart Disease; Hon. Consulting Physician to Philanthropic Society's School, Redhill; Consulting Physician to the Shriners' Hospital, Montreal; late Chairman, Special Neurological Board of Ministry of Pensions; Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Medicine (Member of Council, Balneological and Comparative Medicine Sections); Fellow of the Medical Society of London and of the Hunterian Society; late Vice-President Chelsea Clinical Society; Treasurer, late Senior Hon. Secretary West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London; *s.* of late Frederick Dally; *m.* 1909, Norah Willoughby, *y. d.* of late Rev. Peregrine Edward Curtois, M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Hemingford Grey, Hunts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Florence. After graduating and before settling in practice held various resident Hospital appointments, including that of Medical Superintendent of the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor. *Publications:* a contribution to the Study of the Mechanism of Respiration, Proc. Royal Society, 1908; The Diaphragm in Man, 1908; The Comparative Value of Cardiac Remedies, a contribution to the discussion at the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; The Intensive Nascent Iodine Treatment of Tuberculosis, 1914; High Blood Pressure, its Variations and Control, 2nd ed., 1926; Low Blood Pressure, its Causes and Significance; numerous papers on Diseases of the Lungs, Heart, and Circulatory System, Ultra-Violet Light Treatment, Electro-cardiography, Orthodiagraphy, Biochemistry, Biometric and Eugenic Studies, and various other contributions to scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, motoring. *Address:* 93 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2697.

DALMAHOY, Patrick Carfrae, D.S.O. 1902; Magistrate; *b.* 31 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Patrick Carfrae Dalmahoy; *m.* Mabel Houstoun, *d.* of late W. H. Rogers of Johannesburg; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Edinburgh University. Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, 1896; served with O.I.V. (M.I.) in

South Africa; gazetted to 1st Batt. The Royal Scots, 1900, and served with them till the end of the war (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1903. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Magistrate, Benoni, Transvaal, S.A.; 18 Buckingham Terrace Edinburgh. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Rand, Johannesburg.

DALMENY, Lord; Albert Edward Harry Meyer Archibald Primrose, D.S.O. 1918; D.L., M.C.; Lieut. Foot Guards Reserve; *b.* 8 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery; *m.* 1st, 1909, Dorothy (whom he divorced, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, Capt. R. B. Brassey, *q.v.*), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor and Dora Mina, *e. d.* of James A. Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle and Torrie House, Fifeshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Eva, Lady Belper, *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. Captained Surrey XI. 1905, 1906, 1907; late 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (L.) Midlothian, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C.). *Heir:* s. Hon. Archibald Ronald Primrose [*b.* 7 Aug. 1910. *Educ.:* Eton.]. *Address:* 38 Berkeley Square, W.1.; Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard.

DALRYMPLE, family name of **Earl of Stair.**

DALRYMPLE, Viscount; John Aylmer Dalrymple; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *s.* and *heir* of 12th Earl of Stair. *Educ.:* Eton.

DALRYMPLE, Sir David Charles Herbert, late R.N.; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir E. Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1879; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1906, Margaret Anna (who divorced him 1919), *d.* of late Sir M. Mactaggart Stewart, 1st Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dorothy, *d.* of late Captain Abbott, R.N. and *widow* of Major E. M. Lewis, Shropshire L.I. *Heir:* s. Charles Mark, *b.* May 1915. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DALRYMPLE, Sir F. N.; *see* Elphinstone-Dalrymple.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew (Clifford) Hamilton-, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1697; J.P.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Ann, *y. d.* of late Augustus Thorne; two *s.* two *d.* Owns about 3100 acres. *Heir:* s. Hew Fleetwood, *b.* 9 Apr. 1926. *Address:* The Lodge, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Wellington; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir F. H. Champneys.

DALRYMPLE, Hon. Hew Hamilton, J.P., D.L.; M.P. (U.) Wigtownshire, 1915-18; *b.* 1857; *s.* of 10th Earl of Stair. Late Major R.S. Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut. in Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; a Trustee of National Galleries, Scotland. *Address:* 24 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh; L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow; late Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dalrymple, Whitehaven, Cumberland; *m.* Nora, *e. d.* of late John Stevens, M.H.R., New Zealand; no *c. Educ.:* Saint Bees School; Edinburgh Medical School. Served with Bechuanaland Field Force, Langeberg Rebellion, 1897 (medal and bar); South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., O.B.E.); late Surgeon-Captain South African Constabulary. *Publications:* Restoration of Sick and Wounded to the Forward Area; Report on the treatment of malaria-infected troops in France. *Address:* Insuta, Gold Coast Colony, West Africa. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DALRYMPLE, Colonel Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Managing Director (South Africa) Anglo-French Exploration Co., Ltd.; Chairman New Kleinfontein Co. Ltd.; Apex nes, Ltd., etc.; Director City Deep G.M. Van Ryn Deep, Ltd., Modderfontein Deep Levels, Ltd., Modderfontein East Ltd., etc.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late William Dalrymple, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1896, Isabel Rayner, Tunbridge Wells; three *s. Educ.:* Blair Lodge School, Stirlingshire; Dresden; London. Arrived Johannesburg, South Africa, 1888; Member Uitlander Council, 1897-99; Vice-President Chamber of Mines, 1899-1902 and 1920; Member Municipal Council, 1901-1904; Member Legislative Council, 1907-10; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Scottish Horse, Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7; Chairman Transvaal Rifle Association; Hon. Col. Transvaal Scottish 1st and 2nd Battalions (Infantry), Defence Force, S.A., and S.A. Exped. Forces, S.W. Africa, 1914-15; Hon. Col. 4th S.A.I. (Scottish) S.A. Exped. Forces, France and Egypt, 1915-1918; 9th S.A.I. (Sportsmen), East Africa 1916-17; Chairman of Council, University of the Witwatersrand; Chairman, Council of Education, Witwatersrand; Medals: Boer War, Union of South Africa, and General Service (Fran and Flanders). *Address:* Glenshiel, Wes cliffe, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* Determine Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

DALRYMPLE, Major-Gen. Willia Liston, C.B. 1893; retired; *b.* Norwich, 29 June 1845; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald Dalrymple and Anne, *d.* of late Robert Liston, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, Maud, *d.* of Deputy Surg.-Gen. Jeffrey Marston, M.D., C.B.; 2nd, Edith, *d.* of W. Turner; 3rd, Maud, *d.* of Col. le Messurier, C.I.E., R.E.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* High School, Edin.; Wimbledon School; Sandhurst Coll. Joined 44th Regt. 1863; 88th Connaught Rangers, 1864; passed Staff College, 1873; special service Ashantee, 1874; Brigade-Major, Bermuda, 1875; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Dist. 1876-77; A.A.G. Colonial Forces, South Africa, 1878; Brigade-Major, 2nd Division, South African Field Force, 1879; Mil. Sec. to Viceroy of India, 1880; A.Q.M.G. India, 1881-84; D.A.G. Ireland, 1888-90; D.Q.M.G. India, 1891-93; Brig.-Gen. India, 1893-98; despatches, 3rd and 7th March 1874; medal with clasp; Brev. of Major; despatches, 21st Aug. 1879; medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* rowing, motoring, golf, bicycling.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North Victor Cecil, M.V.O.; D.L.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O., J.P., D.L., Scots Guards, and late Marcia Kathleen Anne, *y. d.* of late Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederic Octavius Liddell, K.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Lady Marjorie Alice Coke, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, and temp. Major R.M. 1914-15; Capt. and Brevet Lt.-Col. (temp. Maj.) Scots Guards, Special Reserve; Brigadier and Adjutant King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* Bargany, Dailly, Ayrshire. *Club:* Guards'.

DALRYMPLE-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir Godfrey Dalrymple, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; M.P. (C.) Southport, 1910-23, and since 1924; *s.* of late General Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B., and Alice, *d.* of late Neil Malcolm of Poltalloch; *b.* 6 July 1866; *m.* 1912, Hon. Catherine Mary Cary, *e. d.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1885; served as A.D.C. to G.O.C. British North America, 1892-93; to G.O.C. Home District, 1899-1900; served for two years in the S. African campaign, including battle of Belfast, actions near Caledon River and operations in Cape Colony, where he was also Commandant of Hanover District (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanded Reserve Batt., Grenadier Guards, 1914-16; served on Staff, France, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); contested (C.)

Devizes Division of Wilts, 1906; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big game. *Heir: s.* Henry Arthur Dalrymple, *b.* 5 Nov. 1917. *Address:* 95 Eaton Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 4686. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Guards'.

DALTON, *Rev. Prebendary Arthur Edison, Vicar of Feering since 1922; Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1908; *b.* 11 July 1858; *s.* of late Rev. William Browne Dalton, Rector of Little Burstead, Essex; *m.* 1908, Grace Mary, *d.* of Rev. A. R. Hamilton. *Educ.:* Felstead School; Clare College, Cambridge (Johnson Exhibitioner, Scholar); B.A. (Senior Optime), 1876; M.A. 1879: Leeds Clergy School. Mathematical Master, Royal Academy, Gosport, 1876-77: St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1877-79; Leeds Clergy School, 1879-80; Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1881; Curate of All Hallows, East India Docks, S. Bromley, 1880-84; Vicar, 1884-96; Rector, 1896-1908, and Rural Dean, 1897-1908, of Stepney; Rector of Clapham, 1908-22; Rural Dean of Clapham, 1909-22. *Recreations:* cycling, climbing. *Address:* Vicarage, Feering, Kelvedon, Essex. *T.A.:* Dalton, Feering, Kelvedon. *M.:* VW 3203.

DALTON, Hon. Charles; late Cabinet Minister of Prince Edward Island Government; *b.* 9 June 1850; *y. s.* of Patrick and Margaret Dalton; *m.* 1874, Annie Gavin; two *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Tignish Academy. Engaged in farming for many years; engaged in mercantile business and subsequently entered into the business of breeding black and silver foxes, being the pioneer of that industry; elected to Parliament, 1911; donated $50,000 to build a Tubercular Sanatorium for the Province, 1913; donated $50,000 to St. Dunstan College, 1914; donated to Red Cross a motor ambulance for use at the field of battle, 1915; has himself volunteered for service at the front. *Address:* Tignish, P.E.I., Canada. *T.A.:* Dalton, Canada.

DALTON, Lt.-Col. D. G.; *see* Grant-Dalton.

D'ALTON, Right Rev. Edward A., LL.D., M.R.I.A.; Parish Priest of Ballinrobe since 1911; Vicar Forane of Ballinrobe deanery; Canon Theologian of the Chapter, Archdiocese of Tuam; Domestic Prelate to his Holiness the Pope, 1921; *b.* Lavallyroe, County Mayo, Nov. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; Maynooth College. Priest, 1887; served as curate in the parishes of Cong, Balla, and Athenry; Member of the Governing Body of University College, Galway, since 1908; LL.D. (Hon.) 1909; Senator of National University, 1914; Member of Galway Archæological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of the Royal Irish Academy since 1904. *Publications:* A History of Ireland from the earliest Times to the Present Day, 6 vols., 1910; many articles in reviews. *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel. *Address:* St. Mary's, Ballinrobe. *T.A.:* Monsignor D'Alton, Ballinrobe. *M.:* IZ 207.

DALTON, Rear-Adm. Hubert Grant-; *see* Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, Hugh, M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc. London; M.P. (Lab.) Camberwell (Peckham, Division) since 1924; *b.* Neath, Glamorgan, 1887; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Ruth, *d.* of late T. Hamilton Fox. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, bridge; Winchester Reading Prize, Cam- 1909; Hutchinson Research studentship, London School of Economics, 1911-1913. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914; served World War, 1914-19 (A.S.C. and subsequently R.G.A.), French and Italian Fronts (Italian Medaglio al Valore Militare, 1917); attached to Ministry of Labour for special investigations, 1919; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1919; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, 1920-25; Reader in Economics, University of London, 1925; member of Trade Boards, 1919-22; Member of Statutory Commission, Cambridge University, 1923; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1923-25. *Publications:* With British Guns in Italy; Some Aspects of the Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities; Principles of Public Finance; The Capital Levy Explained; The Peace of Nations; various articles in Economic Journal, Contemporary Review, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* 5 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1.

DALTON, Maj.-Gen. James Cecil, Col. Commandant R.A.; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 31 Aug. 1848; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. C. J. Dalton, Col. Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1899, Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Gen. Sir G. D. Barker, G.C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Lt. R.A. 1869; passed Staff Coll. 1882; served in Afghan Campaign, 1880 (medal); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. at Gibraltar and Cork, 1883-87; Staff Capt. and D.A.A.G. Topographical Section of the Intelligence Div. of War Office, 1887-92; Special Service Officer H.Q. of Army, 1894-95; A.M.S. at Headquarters of Army, 1899-1901; Col. on Staff C.R.A. Western District, 1901-4; General Officer Commanding R.A., Gibraltar, 1905-6; Inspector R.G.A., 1906-10; retired, 1910; Col. Commandant, R.A. 1920; a former Member of Council R.G.S.; Knight of Justice and Bailiff Grand Cross Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Deputy Chairman (Hon.) and Life Member of Committee, St. John Ambulance Association; Chief Comr. St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas, 1911-20; Member Territorial Association, West Riding of Yorkshire, 1911-22; J. P. North and West Ridings, Yorks, and Liberty of Ripon (Vice-Chairman); Corresponding Member, Royal Academy of History, Madrid, 1909. *Publications:* The Artillerist's Handbook of Reference, 1875-76 (with Lieut. G. Will, R.A.); The Army Book for the British Empire, 1898 (with late Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. H. Goodenough, R.A., K.C.B.); various military pamphlets and translations; editor Gibraltar Chronicle, 1883-1887. *Address:* The Hutts, Grewelthorpe, Ripon. *T.A.:* Dalton Hutts, Kirkby-Malzeard. *T.:* Masham 31. *M.:* WV 7451. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

D'ALTON, John F., D.D., D.Litt.; Professor of Ancient Classics, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. *Publication:* Horace and his Age: a study in Historical Background, 1917. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

DALTON, Rev. John Neale, M.A.; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1882; C.V.O. 1901; Canon and Steward of St. George's, Windsor, 1884; Deputy-Clerk of the Closet and Domestic Chaplain to the King; *b.* Kent, 24 Sep. 1839; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. N. Dalton, Rector of Milton Keynes, Bucks; *m.* 1886, Catharine Alicia, *s. d.* of Charles Evan-Thomas, of the Gnoll, Neath; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Clare Coll. Camb. (Scholar). 1st class Theological Honours, 1864; Scholefield University Prize, 1864; Crosse Univ. Scholarship, 1864; Curate of St. Edward's, Camb., 1866-69; Whippingham, 1869-71; tutor to Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales, 1871-79; Governor, 1879-84; Chaplain R.N., H.M.S. Bacchante, 1879-82; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1878; late Chaplain-in-Ordinary and Deputy Clerk of the Closet to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII.; Hon. Chaplain to Duke of York, 1891, and to Prince of Wales, 1901. *Publications:* Sermons to Naval Cadets, 1879; Cruise of H.M.S. Bacchante, 1886; Ordinale Exon., 3 vols., 1908, 1926; the Collegiate Church of Ottery St. Mary, 1917; The Book of Common Prayer, Proposals, and Suggestions, 1920. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor.

See also Hugh Dalton.

DALTON, John Patrick, M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Cape); Professor of Mathematics, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Dundalk, Co. Louth, 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Michael Dalton, Benmore,

Athea, Co. Limerick, and Jane Agnes Pye, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1910, Christina, *d.* of James Cram, C.A., Dundee, Scotland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews, Scotland, and Leiden. Research Scholar and Fellow in Physics, 1906-11; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University College, Dundee, 1911-13; Lecturer in Physics and in Applied Mathematics, University College, Stellenbosch, S.A., 1913-14. *Publications:* Mathematical and Physical papers in Philosophical Magazine, 1907, 1912, 1913; Proceedings Royal Academy, Amsterdam, 1909; Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1911; Transactions of the Royal Society of S.A., 1913, 1921, 1922; Journal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915; Rudiments of Relativity, 1921. *Recreations:* chess, motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburgh, S.A.

DALTON, Mr. Justice (Llewelyn Chisholm), M.A.; Puisne Justice, Supreme Court of Ceylon, since 1925; *b.* 21 April 1879; *o. s.* of Rev. William Edward Dalton, Vicar of Glynde, Sussex, and *g.s.* of late Rev. John Neale Dalton, M.A., of Milton Keynes, Bucks; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Templeton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. B. Cotton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Hist. tripos) 1900; M.A. 1905. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1901; Advocate O.R.C., 1903; entered Colonial Service, 1901; Legal Assistant Land Settlement Department Orange River Colony; Assist. Resident Magistrate, 1902-10; Registrar, British Guiana, 1910-19; puisne Judge since 1919; has acted on several occasions as Judge, Solicitor-General, Attorney-General, and Chief Justice; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, croquet. *Publications:* Law Reports, British Guiana (editor); Statutory Rules and Orders, British Guiana; The Civil Law of British Guiana; Digest of British Guiana Case Law; an assistant editor Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, Vol. IV. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon.

DALTON, Ormonde M., M.A.; F.S.A., F.B.A.; late Keeper of the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum; retired, 1927. *Publication:* Translation of Gregory of Tour's History of the Franks, 1927. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

DALTON, Wing-Comm. S. Grant-; *see* Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, W. B., A.R.C.A.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1868; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of H. Plummer, J.P., Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member of the Art Workers' Guild; Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art. *Address:* Garrow, Longfield, Kent. *M.:* XX 4.

DALTRY, Henry James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; a Director Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., 9-18 King William Street, E.C.4. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

D'ALVAREZ, Madame (Marguerite Alvarez de Rocafuarte); Opera singer; *d.* of Marquis de Rocafuarte and Marie Poupard de Neuflize. *Educ.:* Paris. Sang at Brussels, Rouen, Marseilles, Algiers, Milan (La Scala), Boston, New York, London Opera House, Covent Garden. *Heir:* Marquis de Buona Vista.

DALY, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Crawford, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Indore, India, 14 May 1871; *y. s.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Dermot Daly, G.C.B., C.I.E.; *m.* 1897, Grace, 3rd *d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson, 82nd Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1890; Adjutant, 1898-1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt.-Maj.); passed Staff College, 1904-5; Bde. Maj., Aldershot, 1907-11; Commander of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1912-14; European War, 1914-18; [illegible] 7th Div., Nov. 1914-May 1915; Infantry Bde. Commander, 6th Infantry Bde., 2nd Div., 33rd Infantry Bde., 11th Div., May 1915-Sep. 1917; Commanded 24th Div. with temp. rank of Maj.-Gen., Sep. 1917-April 1919 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Maj.-Gen. 1923; Inspector-General and Military Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Iraq, 1925-27. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo.

DALY, Ashley Skeffington, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Senior Anaesthetist and Instructor and Lecturer on Anaesthetics, London Hospital, since 1910; *b.* 12 July 1882; *s.* of late Frederick H. Daly, M.D., J.P., of Hackney; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Arthur C. James of Paignton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital. Held various Resident Hospital appointments, 1903-9. *Publications:* articles on Anaesthetics, House-Surgeon's Vade Mecum and Manual of War Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Seaford Court, Great Portland Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 5269. *M.:* XO 7155. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALY, Major Denis St. George, J.P., D.L.; joint M.F.H., Heythrop; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1896, Rose Zara, 2nd *d.* of Albert Brassey, Heythrop Park, Co. Oxford; two *s.* four *d.* *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Bowes, Royal Horse Guards [*m.* 1927, Diana, *y. d.* of late Major W. F. and Lady Sybil Lascelles]. *Address:* Over Norton Park, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *T.:* Chipping Norton 42. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle's.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Augustus Bonner, C.B. 1900; M.B., B.Ch. Dip. State Med. Univ. Dublin, F.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 28 May 1855; *s.* of Ulick James Daly. Entered army, 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1901. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, Khedive's Star); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches several times, King's and Queen's medals, 7 clasps, C.B.). *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

DALY, Francis Charles, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 22 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Mason Daly, Bengal Pilot Service; *m.* 1906, Eily Kathleen, *d.* of Henry Ramm, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School. Joined India Police Department, 1887; District Superintendent, 1897; Officiating Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; on Special Duty, 1909-11; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C.I.D., Bengal, 1913-18; retired 1920. Police Medal, 1911; served Lushai Hills, 1891-92 (medal). *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

DALY, Very Rev. Henry Edward, Diocesan Chancellor of Westminster, 1913-23; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope since 1916; *b.* London. *Address:* 27 Rivercourt Road, Hammersmith, W.6.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh, K.C.S.I. 1916; K.C.I.E. 1911; C.S.I. 1903; C.I.E. 1892; *b.* 29 May 1860; *s.* of General Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Diana Maria, *d.* of late Charles Denison of Pennsylvania; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1881; Indian Army, 1883; Captain, 1892; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal 3 clasps); Superintendent, Northern Shan States, 1888-91; Assist.-Sec., Foreign Dept., 1892-96; Deputy-Sec., 1896-1903; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1905-10; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1910-16; retired, 1916. *Publication:* Memoirs of General Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B. *Address:* Buckland Grange, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Ryde 108.

See also Brig.-Gen. R. C. Coates, Col. W. Paget-Tomlinson, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. E. Watts.

DALY, John Archer Blake-, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1835; *s.* of late Andrew William Blake, of Furbough, Co. Galway, and Maria Julia, *d.* of Malachy Daly of Raford; *m.* 1864, Lady Anne

Elizabeth Charlotte Nugent (*d.* 1907), *d.* of 9th Earl of Westmeath. High Sheriff, Galway, 1866; late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers; assumed name of Daly under the will of his maternal grandfather. *Address:* Raford, Kiltulla, nr. Athenry; Furbough, Galway.

DALY, Major Louis Dominic, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; Devon Regiment; late Leinster Regiment; *b.* Cork, 5 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Maurice Dominic Daly, Cleve Hill, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Cora H., *d.* of J. England, of Tenby Cottage, Blackrock; one *d. Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Served with 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Kerry Militia), 1905-7; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Leinster Regt. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; served European War, operations in France and Belgium, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); slightly wounded at Hooge, 11 and 12 Aug. 1915; employed on General Staff, July 1916; 3rd Corps, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Bde. Major, Delhi Bde., 1920; Gen. Staff Officer (II. Grade) Waziristan Force, 1920-23 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); joined Devonshire Regt. 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Cleve Hill, Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Cork 24.

DALY, Lt.-Col. Patrick Joseph, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1872; *s.* of James Daly of Alstonville, Richmond River, N.S.W. Served South Africa with the West Australian contingent (severely wounded, despatches five times, medal); European War, 1915-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Alstonville, Richmond River, New South Wales.

DALYELL, Major Sir James Bruce Wilkie; 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1685; *b.* 1 May 1867; *s.* of John Wilkie of Foulden and Henrietta Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Bruce, Arnot, Kinrossshire; *m.* 1894, May M., 2nd *d.* of late Watson Askew Robertson, Pallinsburn and Ladykirk; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp); Freedom of the Borough, Dumfries, 1902; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Binns, Linlithgowshire. *T.:* 5 Blackness. *Clubs:* Isthmian; New, Edinburgh.

DALZELL, family name of **Earl of Carnwath.**

DALZELL, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Arthur Edward, C.B., 1900; Commander, Order of St. Bento d'Aviz; *u.* and *heir-pres.* of 16th Earl of Carnwath, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 Dec. 1851; *m.* 1902, Muriel Wyndham, *d.* of Colonel Norton Knatchbull; one *d. Educ.:* East Sheen; Cheltenham Coll. Entered Army, 52nd Light Infantry, 1870; Captain, 1882; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Colonel, 1899; Col. 1903; served throughout Burmah, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, in command of 1st Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry (medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B., despatches); was on Staff, Government of India, 1892-6; Colonel in command of No. 6 District, and in charge Records, North Midland District, 1906-8; Colonel Commanding a District, 1908-11; Col. Commanding 12th Service Batt. Cheshire Regt., 1914-15; Brigadier Commanding 207th Brigade, Jan. 1915-Aug. 1916; served in European War, May 1917-Christmas, 1918. *Address:* The Court, Tockington, nr. Bristol. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bachelors'.

DALZELL, Reginald Alexander, C.B. 1924; C.B.E.: Director of Telegraphs and Telephones, 1922-27; retired; *b.* Poona, Bombay, 1865; *s.* of late N. A. Dalzell, M.A., Conservator of Woods and Forests; *m.* Katherine Ann, *d.* of late James Livingston, Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Telephone service, 1881; Provincial Superintendent for the West of England under the National Telephone, 1906-12, when transferred to the service of the State; Chief Inspector, Telegraph and Telephone Traffic, General Post Office, 1916-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Cleveland Road, Ealing W. 13. *T.:* Ealing 1512. *M.:* KN 7244.

DALZIEL, family name of **Baron Dalziel** of Kirkcaldy.

DALZIEL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Kirkcaldy; **James Henry Dalziel,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1908; P.C. 1912; M.P. (L.) Kirkcaldy Burghs, 1892-1921; Proprietor of Reynolds's Illustrated News and late Chairman and Managing Director of United Newspapers (Limited), proprietors of the Daily Chronicle and Lloyd's News; *b.* 1868; *s.* of J. Dalziel. *Educ.:* Borgue Academy; King's College, London. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 8 Temple Avenue, E.C.4. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

DALZIEL, Gilbert, F.J.I.; *b.* 25 June 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Dalziel, wood engraver and artist; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College School (first prize for drawing from nature). Studied art at South Kensington Schools, and Slade School of Art, the latter under Sir E. J. Poynter, P.R.A.; learnt art of wood-engraving in the studio of his father and uncles, the Brothers Dalziel; was an exhibitor of water colours at the Dudley Gallery and Crystal Palace at the age of 13; gained first knowledge of publishing and advertising in office of Fun, owned by father and uncles, during editorship of Tom Hood; worked for father's paper Judy for many years, during the editorship of Charles H. Ross, later on becoming proprietor and editor; edited The Pictorial World, and part proprietor; founded Ally Sloper's Half-Holiday, 1884, and was its proprietor and editor until 1903; founder, proprietor, and editor of several other comic papers, including the Roundabout, Quips, and Larks; also editor and proprietor of many books, annuals, and Christmas numbers. Presented the Dalziel Collection of Wood-Engravings to the Central Library of the Borough of Hampstead, 1909; presented the Dalziel Collection of Wood Engravings of the Sixties to the Tate Gallery, 1924. *Recreations:* dogs, walking, reading, the collection of art treasures and curios, especially India-proofs of the Dalziels' wood-engravings. *Address:* Dalkeith, 107 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.

D'AMADE, Albert, Général de Division; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b.* Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, 24 Dec. 1856; *m.* Marie de Ricaumont; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* La Flèche. Ecole Militaire de Saint-Cyr, 1874-76; Sous-lieutenant 3rd Tirailleurs; Lieutenant 143e Infanterie; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1882-84; Campagne du Tonkin, 1885-87; attaché militaire en Chine, 1887-91; Chef de Bataillon, 1894; attaché militaire au quartier gal des Forces Britanniques dans la Guerre Sud-Africaine, 1899-1900; attaché militaire à l'Ambassade de France a Londres, 1901-4; Colonel du 77e; Général de Brigade à La Rochelle; Commandant le Corps de débarquement du Maroc, 1907-9; Commandant la 9e division à Orléans, 1910; Comt le 13e Corps d'Armée, 1911; Commandant le 6e Corps d'Armée, 1912-14; Commandant l'Armée des Alpes, 1914; Commandant la groupe des divisions Territoriales du Nord, 1914; Commandant le Corps Français d'Orient, 1915; Mission militaire en Russie, 1915; Inspecteur Général du 5e Arrondissement à Lyon, 1916; Commandant la 10e Region à Rennes, 1917. *Address:* Château des Barayroux par Nègrepelisse, Tarn-et-Garonne; Château de Pontus par Fronsac, Gironde, France.

DAMANT, Captain Guybon Chesney Castell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; Consultant, diving and under water work; *s.* of late Harry Castell Damant and Mary, *d.* of David Wilson of Ballymoney; *m.* 1913, Eleanor May Brook; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; experimental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep

Water Diving, 1906; later Inspector of Diving; served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer; later in charge of diving operations for recovery of bullion to the value of £5,000,000 from the broken wreck of the Laurentic, sunk in twenty fathoms off the Irish coast; 99 per cent. of this was salved in the course of seven years' work; received the thanks of their Lordships and special promotion. *Publications:* various scientific papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life, compressed air illness, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, microscope. *Address:* Thursford, Cambridge Road, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 124.

DAMARALAND, 1st Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Nelson Wellesley Fogarty,** D.D., Lambeth, 1924; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late John Fogarty of Canterbury; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late John Melville of George, S. Africa; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (Hon. Fellow, 1924). 1st Class Camb. Prelim. for Holy Orders, 1893; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Saviour's, Claremont, Capetown 1894-95; Oudtshoorn, S.A., 1895-97; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Mashonaland, 1897-1900; Principal St. Mary's College, Hlotse, Basutoland, 1901-4; Director Govt. Industrial School, Maseru, Basutoland, 1904-16; Canon of Bloemfontein, 1912-20; Archdeacon and Vicar General in South West Africa, Damaraland, 1916-24; Chaplain S. Rhodesia Volunteers, Boer War (medal and two clasps); Chaplain to Union Defence Forces, German South-West Africa, 1915; Member Provincial Synods of Church of S. Africa, 1898-1924; Member of Provincial Standing Committee since 1910; Member of Provincial Pension Board Church of S. Africa, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and mathematics. *Address:* Bishop's House, Windhuk, S.-W. Africa. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

DAMER; *see* Dawson-Damer.

D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness Mary Frances Carmen Maria Teresa Sceberras Trigona; 20th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet (*cr.* 1350) and Bukana (*cr.* 1372), and 16th of Castel Cicciano (*cr.* 1560); Premier Noble of Malta; *d.* of 15th Baron of Castel Cicciano, and *great-niece* of 19th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet and Bukana; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Col. A. C. M'Kean, *q.v.* *Address:* Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta.

DAMLE, Keshav Govind, B.A., LL.B., C.I.E., Rao Bahadur; High Court Vakil, Akola, since 1895; Vice-President District Council, Akola, 1902-25; Chairman Akola Central Bank, Ltd., since 1910; *b.* Shendurni in Khandesh, Bombay Presidency, 25 June 1868; *s.* of Govind Hari Damle and Annapurnabai Damle; *m.* 1st, 1887 (*d.* 1903); 2nd, 1903 (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1913, Gopikabai; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Akola High School; Deccan College, Poona. Worked as Public Prosecutor for West Berar Division, 1907-14; member of the Legislative Council, C.P. 1914-17; a leading Law Practitioner at Akola and for many years President of the Akola Bar Association; served as Hon. Sec. Akola Municipality, 1897-1902; President of the Joint Board of Berar District Councils; First President of the Rural Board's Conference in Berar held in 1919; First President of the Berar Liberals; a member of King's Committee on Co-operation C.P. and Berar, appointed in 1921. *Recreations:* tennis and billiards. *Address:* Akola, Berar, India. *Clubs:* Mitra Samaj, Boating, Akola.

DAMMERS, Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1878; *s.* of Alfred William Hounsell Dammers and Hebe Juliet Templar; *m.* 1921, Ethel Abell. *Educ.:* Sherborne College; Stubbington, Fareham. Passed into Royal Navy, 1894; resigned Commission, 1904; ranched in Argentine until the outbreak of European War; rejoined Navy, Sep. 1914; employed in Minesweeping Service; Minesweeping expert on the staff of the C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1918; invalided out of the Navy, 1920 (Chev. Legion of Honor, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* polo, rackets, skating, rowing. *Address:* Riverside, California, U.S.A.

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. A. Dampier; *m.* 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, *d.* of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1881; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 19. *Club:* United Service.

DAMPIER-WHETHAM, William Cecil Dampier, F.R.S. 1901; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1891; Lecturer, 1895; Tutor, 1907-17; Senior Tutor, 1913-17; Fellow of Winchester Coll., 1917; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture; an appointed Member of the Central Agricultural Wages Board, 1925; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, *y. d.* of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Catherine Durning, *e. d.* of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Coutts Trotter Student, 1889; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893. *Publications:* papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects; Solution and Electrolysis, 1895; Theory of Solution, 1902; The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904-24; The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905; The Foundations of Science, 1912; The War and the Nation: a Study in Constructive Politics, 1917; Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924; Politics and the Land, 1927; (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1903; Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907; The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909; Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910; Heredity and Society; An Introduction to Eugenics; Science and the Human Mind, a Critical and Historical Account of the Development of Natural Knowledge, 1912; (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 717; Hilfield St. Nicholas, Dorset; Cadhay House, East Devon. *M.:* MH 4568. *Clubs:* United University; University Pitt, County, Cambridge.

DAMROSCH, Walter, Composer and Musical Director; *b.* 30 Jan. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N.Y. Oratorio Society, N.Y. Symphony Society, etc. etc. Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y., 1885; founded a Wagner Opera Co. 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States; elected Conductor N.Y. Philharmonic Society, 1902; Conductor N.Y. Symphony Orchestra, 1903-26. *Publications:* The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts; Cyrano, Opera in four Acts; Manila Te Deum; Violin Sonata; Songs, etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 146 East 61st Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAMS, Rev. Allen Edward, Rector of Henley-on-Thames; Rural Dean of Henley; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Edward Dams, Uttoxeter, Staffs.; *b.* 21 June 1867; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of Wm. Ormond, Swindon; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Rector of Crowmarsh, Wallingford; Vicar of Goring-on-Thames. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:*

The Rectory, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 361. *M.:* YM 2622.

DANA, Charles L., A.B., A.M., M.D., LL.D.(Edin.); Professor of Nervous Diseases, Cornell University Medical College; *b.* 25 March 1852; *m.* 1882, Lilian G. Garlee; one *d. Educ.:* Dartmouth; Columbia University. Visiting Physician Bellevue Hospital; Consulting Physician and Trustee Neurological Hospital and several other Hospitals; President New York Academy of Medicine; President American Neurological Association; Founder of the Charaka Club. *Publications:* Textbook of Nervous Diseases, 10th edition; Fragments from Parnassus; Peaks of Medical History. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, landscape gardening. *Address:* 53 West 53rd Street, New York City. *T.:* Circle 0053. *Clubs:* University, Century, City, Ardsley, New York.

DANA, John Cotton; Librarian of the Free Public Library of Newark, New Jersey, since 1902; Director of the Newark Museum Association since 1913; *b.* Woodstock, Vermont, 19 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Charles Dana and Charlie Scott Loomis; *m.* 1888, Adine Rowena Wagener of Russellville, Ky.; no *c. Educ.:* A.B. Dartmouth; 1878. Studied Law, Woodstock, Vt., 1878-80; Land Surveyor, Colorado, 1880-81; admitted to New York Bar, 1883; Civil Engineer, Colorado, 1886-7; Librarian Denver Public Library, 1889, 1897; City Library, Springfield, Mass., 1898-1902; Member American Library Association; President, 1896. *Publications:* American Art; A Library Primer; Notes on Bookbinding for Libraries; A Vermont Library; Libraries: Addresses and Essays; The New Museum; The Gloom of the Museum; Installation of a Speaker; translated Lipsius De Bibliothecis Syntagma; edited Modern American Library Economy; 21 pamphlets; 1600 Business Books; Museums and Industries; Library Primer Revised, 1919; A Plan for a Useful Museum; Literature of Libraries, 6 v.; Librarians Series, 6 v.; Primer Revised, 1920; Suggestions, 1921; 2400 Business Books, 1920; Mailing List Directory, 1924; Business Books, 1920-26, 1927. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* Newark, New Jersey. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Forest Hill Field, Newark.

DANA, Paul; *b.* 20 Aug. 1852; *o. s.* of Charles A. Dana and Eunice Macdaniel Dana; *m.* 1884, Mary Butler Duncan (*d.* 1922); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. Law School. For three years Park Commissioner of New York City; for fifteen years Major and Ordnance Officer on Staff 1st Brig. N.Y.N.G. (Brig.-Gen. Fitzgerald); late editor of the Sun. *Address:* University Club, New York City. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Racquet, New York; Harvard Varsity, Boston.

DANA, Robert Washington, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions since 1901; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Wm. P. W. Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Anna Kane, of Pau, France. *Educ.:* Paris; Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. (Honours in Mathematics) Civil engineering pupil and afterwards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc.; Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies; subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Hon. Member of the Royal Institution of Civil Engineers of Holland. *Recreations:* golf, tenuis, sailing. *Address:* 15 Cranley Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6094; Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University, Prince's, Roehampton, Pilgrims.

DANBY, Lieut.-Col. Silas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.C.A.; Member of S. Danby & Co., Ltd., Stanley Mills, Long Eaton, Nottingham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Maylands, Nottingham Road, Long Eaton.

DANCE, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; dramatic author and director of theatres; *b.* Nottingham; *s.* of John Dance; *m.* Grace, *y. d.* of late Charles Wingrove Spong, Aylesford, Kent; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. *Plays:* Ma Mie Rosette; The Nautch Girl; then wrote the first of the English Musical Comedies, A Modern Don Quixote; The Lady Slavey; The Gay Parisienne; Lord Tom Noddy; A Chinese Honeymoon. *Recreations:* golf, boating. *Address:* The Holme, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Langham 1014.

DANCER, Sir Thomas Johnston, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1662; *b.* 3 Jan. 1852; *S.* father, 1872; *m.* 1877, Isabella Laura Elizabeth (*d.* 1886), *d.* of late S. W. Gardiner, Coombe Lodge, Whitchurch; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Uplands, Chepstow, Mon.

DANDURAND, Hon. Raoul, LL.D., K.C.; P.C. 1909; Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1921-26, and since Sep. 1926; Speaker of the Senate, 1905-9; *b.* Montreal, 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Oedipe Dandurand, merchant, and Marie M. Roy; *m.* Josephine (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Félix G. Marchand, Prime Minister of Quebec Provincial Government; one *d. Educ.:* Montreal College; Laval University. Received at the Bar, 1883; Q.C., 1897; called to Senate, 1898, for the De Lorimier Division; Knight of Legion of Honour, 1891; Officer, 1907; Commander, 1912; Commander of the Belgian Order Pour la Couronne; Grand Cordon de Saint Save of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Slovenes, and Croats; President, 6th Assembly of the League of Nations; a Liberal. Mrs. Dandurand was Vice-Pres. of the National Council of Women, and was made "Officier d'Académie" by the French Government for her literary attainments. *Publications:* in conjunction with Ch. Lanctot, Treatise on Criminal Law, and a Manual for Justices of the Peace. *Address:* 2162 St. Catherine's Road, Outremont, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

DANDY, Rev. Henry Edward, Vicar of Kingswood, Bristol, since 1896; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1919. *Address:* Kingswood Vicarage, Bristol.

DANE, Clemence (Winifred Ashton). *Publications:* Regiment of Women; First the Blade; Legend; Wandering Stars, 1924; The Babyons, 1927 (novels); The Women's Side (essays); A Bill of Divorcement, Will Shakespeare, The Way Things Happen; Naboth's Vineyard; Granite; Mariners; Adam's Opera (plays), etc. *Address:* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.

DANE, Sir Louis William, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1905; C.S.I.; I.C.S. retired; *b.* 21 Mar. 1856; 5th *s.* of late Richard Martin Dane, M.D., C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals; *m.* 1882, Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir F. B. Norman, K.C.B.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Kingstown School, Ireland. Entered Indian Civil Service and posted to the Punjab, 1876; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, 1879-82; revised the land revenue settlement of the Districts of Gurdaspur 1887-92, and Peshawur 1892-96; besides filling other offices, held the post of Chief Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1896-1900; served as Resident Magistrate at Tralee, County Kerry, 1900-1; recalled to India as Resident in Kashmir, 1901; was in charge of the British mission to Kabul, 1904-5; concluded the treaty with Amir Habibullah Khan, 1905; Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1902-8; Lt.-Governor, Punjab, 1908-13. *Club:* British Empire.

DANE, Sir Richard Morris, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; C.I.E. 1896; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 21 May

1854; *s.* of R. M. Dane, M.D., C.B. *Educ.* Kingstown, Dublin. Entered service, 1872; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1874-78; served under Foreign Dept. Govt. of India, 1878-79; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab; Assistant Commissioner and officiating Under Sec. to Govt. Punjab, 1880-1882; Boundary Settlement Officer, Central India, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, 1883-85; Settlement Officer, Gurdaspur, and Deputy-Commissioner Punjab, 1885-90; Officiating Commissioner of Excise, and Inspector-General of Registration, 1890-91; on duty with the Royal Opium Commission, 1893-95; Deputy-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, 1895-98; Commissioner North India Salt Revenue, 1898-1907; Inspector-General of Excise and Salt, 1907-9; Foreign Chief Inspector, Salt Revenue, China, 1913-18; First Class Order of the Excellent Crop, 1915; First Class Order of the Tiger, 1918. *Publication:* Sport in Asia and Africa, 1921. *Club:* East India United Service.

DANESFORT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Danesfort, **John George Butcher,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; M.P. (C.) City of York, 1892 1906, and 1910-23. Barr. Chancery Bar, 1878; J.P.; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* Killarney, 15 Nov. 1858: *s.* of late Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Samuel Butcher, Bishop of Meath; *m.* 1898, Alice Mary, *d.* of E. L. Brandreth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bell University Scholar; 8th Classic and 8th Wrangler. Fellow of Trinity, Cambridge, 1875. Received Hon. Freedom of City of York, 1906. *Publications:* Viscous Fluids in Motion; Quaternion Forms of Gneral Propositions in Fluid Motion. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 32 Elvaston Place, S.W.7; *T.:* Western 2323; Riccall Hall, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

D'ANETHAN; *see* Anethan.

DANFORD, Col. Bertram William Young, D.S.O. 1916; Chief Engineer, Egypt, since 1927; *b.* 1875. Served Soudan, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* British Army Headquarters, Cairo, Egypt.

DANGAN, Viscount; *b.* 25 Dec. 1921; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl Cowley, *q.v.*

DANIEL, Augustus Moore; Director of the National Gallery since 1929; a Trustee since 1925. Assistant Director of the British School of Rome.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Charles James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. R. Daniel; *m.* 1891, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late Admiral Saumarez, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1892; Adjutant, 3rd Batt. The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant to Colonel in charge Records, Preston, 1905-16; Lt.-Colonel in charge Infantry Record Office, Preston, 1917-1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Edward Yorke, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence since 1914; *b.* 2 July 1865; *s.* of late Rev. R. Daniel; *m.* 1899, Agnes, *d.* of Paymaster-in-Chief A. Turner, R.N. *Educ.:* York. Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1884; Served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1901-10; retired, 1909. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

DANIEL, Commander Henry Martin, D.S.O.; R.N; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Preb. W. E. Daniel; *m.* Vera Harriett, *o. d.* of late E. A. Kinnear; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1903; Lieutenant, 1909; Commander, 1923; specialised in gunnery, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Isis and Royalist (despatches); employed in Baltic, 1919, H.M.S. Dauntless (despatches, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Valiant, 1920-22; Squadron Gunnery Officer on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet. *Publication:* His Majesty's Valiants, 1923. *Recreation:* private printing press. *Address:* Philadelphia, Higher Drive, Purley. *T.:* Purley 1131. *M.:* GB 6467. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DANIEL, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 6 June 1870; *s.* of David Daniel, Carmarthen, and Mary, *d.* of Benjamin Jones, Abernant, Carmarthen; *m.* 1892, Sarah Ann, *d.* of David James, Aberavon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Carmarthen. Member of Cardiff City Council and of its Education Committee; Past President Cardiff Cymrodorion Society; Pres. Union of Welsh Societies; Chairman of Directors, Avana Flour Mills, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Maes-gwyn, Whitchurch, near C *T.A.:* Avana, Cardiff. *T.:* 961 and 3104. Oli 169. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors

DANIEL, Hon. John Waterhouse, M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Senator of Canada since 1912; *b.* St. Stephen, N.B., Canada, 27 1845; *s.* of Rev. Henry and Honor Daniel, both natives of Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* 1890, Jessie Porteous, *d.* of John Ennis, merchant; no *c.* *Educ.:* Early education at Bath, Somersetshire, England; Professional at New York and London. After serving in U.S. Army for a year and a half, and being admitted M.R.C.S., came to St. John, N.B., and commenced practice; appointed Visiting Surgeon to Hospital and afterwards one of the Commissioners in charge; Member of Provincial Medical Council and President of same; Alderman for three years, Mayor two years; elected to House of Commons, 1904, bye-election, again at general elections, 1904, 1908, and 1911; one of the delegates appointed by House of Commons to attend Coronation, when they were guests of Lords and Commons, England, 1911. *Address:* Saint John, N.B., Canada. *Clubs:* Union, R.K.Y., St. John.

DANIELL, Brigadier-Gen. Frederick Francis Williamson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late George Williamson Daniell of Dale House, Blandford, Dorset. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1885; commanded 1st battalion, 1910-13; commanded a Brigade, European War, 1914-19 (despatches); retired pay. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Union.

DANIELL, Rev. George William; *b.* 15 March 1853; 3rd *s.* of Rev. G. F. Daniell, Vicar of Aldingbourne, Chichester; *m.* Emma Julia (*d.* 1918), 4th *d.* of Rev. G. Bridges Lewis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Assist.-Master Cheam, Bradfield, and St. Paul's Schools; Chaplain, Censor, Fellow, and Lecturer King's College, London; Examining Chaplain to Bishops Davidson and Talbot of Rochester; Hon. Canon of Rochester; Hon. Secretary to Rochester Diocesan Conference, and to Rochester Diocesan Society for Promoting Higher Religious Education; Warden of the Rochester Diocesan Deaconess Institution; Lecturer at St. Gabriel's Training College; Chairman of the Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants; Chaplain of Dulwich College; Canon and Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral, 1909-16; Archdeacon of Kingston-on-Thames, 1904-16; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Redhill; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop and Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1917-27; retired, Jan. 1927. *Publication:* Life of Bishop Wilberforce. *Address:* 8c Spencer Hill, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4712.

DANIELL, Major John Acheson Staines, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs; *b.* 7 May 1882; *s.* of Colonel W. S. Daniell, 105th Y.L.I.; *m.* 1916, Ellen Mary, *o. d.* of S. Taylor, Ponchen End, Boxmoor; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Yorks

Light Infantry, 1901; Captain Indian Army, 1910; European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.; severely wounded, 1915); retired, 1921; Director, Leave Cars, Ltd., 7 Upper St. Martin's Lane. *Address:* Balmer Lawn, Farnham Common, Slough, Bucks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DANIELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Frederic, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Marine Light Infantry; *b.* 20 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late Rev. G. F. Daniell, Vicar of Aldingbourne, Sussex; *m.* 1887, Constance, *d.* of late G. Rosher, of The Knowle, Higham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1878; at Staff College, 1885-86; Captain, 1886; served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1888-91; Staff Officer, Portsmouth Division, R.M., 1891-96; Major, 1895; served on Instructional Staff, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1898-1902, as Instructor and Professor of Military Topography; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1903-1909 (A.D.N.I. 1905); was one of British Delegates to International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Colonel, 2nd Commandant, Portsmouth Division R.M., 1909; Colonel Commandant, Chatham Division R.M., 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1912; G.O.C. Troops, West Africa, 1914; retired, 1920; Member of Royal United Service Institution, and Gold Medallist for Essay on Discipline, 1888. *Address:* The White House, Fernhurst, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

DANIELL-BAINBRIDGE, Rev. Howard Gurney, Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1909-28; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1910; Hon Priest in Ordinary to the King; *m.* 1920, Ella Winifred, *y. d.* of Dr. Dodsworth, Queen's Gate. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesden College. Ordained, 1880; M.A., 1882; curate of Shepton-Beauchamp, 1880-83; St. John Evangelist, Westminster, 1883-90; Priest in Ordinary, 1899; minor Canon and Sacrist of Westminster Abbey, 1890-1900; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1899-1909.

DANIELS, George William, M.A., M.Com.; Professor of Commerce and Administration, 1921, Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, 1927, Univ. of Manchester; *b.* Swinton, Manchester, of working class parents, 2 Jan. 1878; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Ruskin College; Manchester University. Formerly employed in coal mining and electrical industries; induced, in 1906, by offer of private Scholarship to enter Ruskin College, Oxford; graduated University of Manchester in Honours School of Economics and Political Science, 1911, and in Faculty of Commerce, 1912; Assistant Lecturer and Staff Lecturer to Tutorial Classes, 1912; Lecturer, 1918; Senior Lecturer, 1919; Reader in Administration, 1920; Member of several Trade Boards. *Publications:* The Early English Cotton Industry, 1920; George Unwin: A Memorial Lecture, 1926; Elements of Mathematics (with D. C. Jones), 1926; contributions to economic, statistical and historical journals. *Recreations:* interested in athletics as an onlooker. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

DANIELS, Capt. Harry, V.C. 1915; M.C.; Loyal Regt.; *m.* 1914, Miss Perry. Served in ranks first; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Rifle Brigade, 1915; Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1921; served European War, 1914-17 (V.C. for conspicuous bravery in March 1915 at Neuve Chapelle, Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry, Fromelles, March 1916). *Recreations:* gymnastics, boxing, and outdoor sports. *Address:* Boys' Technical School, Beachley Camp, Chepstow, Mon.

DANIELS, Sir Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chief of Leather Purchasing Commission, U.S.A. 1917-19; *b.* 15 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Edward Daniels, London; *m.* 1907, Florence Grace, *e. d.* of Sir J. R. Pakeman, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. *Address:* 41 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1290. *Clubs:* City of London, Junior Carlton.

DANIELS, Sidney Reginald; B.A. (London); Indian Civil Service; retired. Barrister-at-law; *b.* 18 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Joseph Daniels and Clara Ada, *d.* of John Isacke; *m.* 1st, 1903, Caroline (*d.* 1908), 2nd *d.* of late John Hutchings; 2nd, 1911, Annie Fraser, *e. d.* of late Thomas Dixon, Settle; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; Balliol College, Oxford. Boden Sanscrit Scholar, 1893; entered Indian Civil Service, 1893; President of Special Tribunal under the Defence of India Act, Nov. 1915 to Feb. 1916; Legal Remembrancer to Government, United Provinces, 1917-1921; Additional Judicial Commissioner, and subsequently Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1921-25; Puisne Judge of the High Court at Allahabad, 1925-28; retired, 1928; a Member of the Proportional Representation Society. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Elcot Lodge, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Club:* National Liberal.

DANIELSEN, Col. Frederick Gustavus, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; an export merchant; a Knight of Gracesof Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Frederick Nicholas Danielsen, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Okell. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Legion of Honour, of Order of Crown of Belgium, and of Merite Agricole, Order of White Eagle of Serbia); an additional A.D.C. to H.M., 1925; County Commandant of Cadets (Warwickshire), 1925; Vice-Consul for Latvia, 1923. *Address:* Dingwall, 48 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Union, Conservative, Birmingham.

DANIELSEN, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Royal Corps of Signals; Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Beech Court, Wellington Road, Edgbaston.

DANKS, Sir Aaron Turner, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Managing Director John Danks & Son Pty. Ltd.; *b.* South Melbourne, 1861; *s.* of late John Danks, Melbourne; *m.* 1887 *d.* of F. G. Miles, late Town Clerk of South Melbourne. *Educ.:* Wesley College; Horton College, Tasmania. President Melbourne Hospital since 1918; a Past President of the Melbourne Metropolitan Hospital Association, and Chairman of the Walter and Eliza Hall Research Institute. *Address:* Hazeldene, Balwyn Road, Canterbury, Victoria, Australia. [*Died* 4 *June* 1928.

DANNREUTHER, Captain Hubert Edward, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Captain Superintendent of Training and in Command of the Flinders Naval Depôt, Australia, since 1927; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther; *m.* 1916, Janie, *y. d.* of J. Hay Thorburn, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1895; chief cadet Captain, 1896; Lieutenant, 1902; Gunnery Lieutenant of Exmouth, flagship of Mediterranean Fleet, 1911-12; commanded Guard of Honour on official landing of the King at Malta, Jan. 1912; 1st and Gunnery Lieutenant of Invincible in action of Heligoland Bight, 28 Aug. 1914; also of Invincible when flagship of Vice-Admiral Sturdee at Battle of Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914 (despatches, promoted to Commander); Senior of six survivors from H.M.S. Invincible, then flagship of Rear-Admiral Hood, when that ship was blown up in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916, with the loss of 1025 officers and men; picked up by H.M. T.B.D. Badger (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords; received in special audience by the King and Queen on 4 June at Buckingham Palace to give an account of the action; French Croix de Guerre with palms, 1917; Commander H.M.S. Renown, 1916-19; H.M.S. Excellent,

1919-20; Capt. 1920; Vice-President, Chemical Warfare Committee, 1920-23; H.M.S. Dauntless, 1924-26. *Recreations:* outdoor games, literature, music. *Address:* Windycroft, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 744. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Deputy Secretary of the Air Ministry since 1923; *b.* 20 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther, Windycroft, Hastings; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of Richard Burbrook; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered War Office, 1896; Private Secretary to Sir Evelyn Wood, 1898-1901; Principal Clerk, 1907; went to Ministry of Munitions as Director of Finance, 1915; Controller of Finance and Accounting Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Joint Sec., 1920; Accounting Officer and Joint Sec., Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921-24. *Recreations:* tennis, music. *Address:* Calladown, Stoke Green, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 589. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

D'ANNUNZIO, Gabriele, Prince of Montenevoso, *cr.* 1924; poet, novelist, and dramatist; *b.* Pescara, 1864; *s.* of Duchessa Maria Gallese di Roma. *Educ.:* College of Prato in Tuscany; University of Rome. Member of Italian Chamber, 1898; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded). *Publications:* Primo vere, 1880; Terra vergine; Canto novo, 1882; Intermezzo di rime, 1883; Il libro delle vergini, 1884; San Pantaleone, 1886; Isotteo; Chimera; Elegie romane; Poema paradisiaco; Il piacere (English, The Child of Pleasure, 1898); Le vergini delle rocce, 1897 (English, The Virgins of the Rocks, 1899); Il trionfo del morte (English, The Triumph of Death, 1896); L' innocente, 1892 (English, 1899); Il fuoco, 1899; Il sogno d' un mattino di primavera, 1898; Il sogno d' un tramonto d' autunno, 1898. Tragedie: La gioconda, 1899 (English, 1901); La gloria, 1899; La città morta, 1898 (English, The Dead City, 1900); The Flame of Life (English, 1900); Francesca da Rimini (five, act tragedy), 1901 (English, 1902); Le laudi vols. i. and ii. 1904; La haccola sotto il moggio (tragedy), 1905; Più che l' amore (tragedy), 1906; L' orazione e la canzone in morte di Giosuè Carducci, 1907; Fedra, 1909; Forse che sì, forse che no, 1910; Le martyr de Saint Sebastian, 1911; La contemplazione della morte, 1912; Vita di Cola di Rienzi, 1912; Parisina, 1912; La Pisanelle, 1913; Le chèvrefeuille, 1914; Per la più grande Italia, 1915; La Leda senza cigno, 1916; La beffa di Buccari, 1918; La riscossa, 1918; Notturno, 1918. *Address:* Vittoriale, Gardone, Italy.

DANSEY, Lt.-Col. Claude Edward Marjoribanks, C.M.G. 1918; formerly Lancashire Fusiliers and Monmouth Regt.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey; *m.* 1915, Pauline Cory Ulman, New York. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal); Operations against Mohamed Salleh, in Borneo, 1899-1900 (medal); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, two medals and five clasps); Somaliland (medal and clasp), 1909; European War, 1914-18; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Gen. Staff (despatches); Officier Legion d'Honneur (France); Chev. Ordre Leopold (Belgium). *Club:* Boodle's.

DANSEY, Colonel Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; commanding 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1928; *b.* Ludlow, 31 May 1878; *s.* of late R. L Dansey and Milburgha, *d.* of late Sir R. D. Green-Price, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Nora Fitzgerald, 2nd *d.* of Capt. J. F. Tuthill, Moygiare House, Maynooth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Wiltshire Regt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Adjt. 2nd Batt., 1909-12; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. North Midland Division, 1913-15; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. France, 1915; A.A. & Q.M.G. (with temp. rank of Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; A.A.G. 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Comendador of the Order of Aviz, Portugal). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket; played in Cheltenham College Rugby XV, 1896; Sandhurst Rugby XV, 1896 and 1897. *Address:* Moyglare House, Maynooth, Ireland.

DANSEY-BROWNING, Col. G.; *see* Browning.

DANSON, Rt. Rev. E. D. L.; *see* Labuan and Sarawak, Bishop of.

D'APICE, Lieut.-Col. John Edmund Francis, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* Sydney, 7 July 1877; *s.* of late Chevalier Charles d'Apice, K.S.S., formerly of Naples; *m.* 1904, Mary Holroyd, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. J. L. Ratton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Riverview College, Sydney; University of Sydney; B.Sc. 1899; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn. Served with New South Wales Mounted Rifles and R.A., South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), West Africa, 1908-6; Adjutant City of London Volunteer Artillery, 1907; Adjutant London Medium Brigade, 1908, and again 1914; Gunnery Staff Course, 1912-13; served European War (despatches twice; brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services in the War; D.S.O.; promoted Bt. Lt.-Col.; Officer of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 1918; wounded twice); on staff of the 29th Division for the original landing at Gallipoli, and on the staff of the 8th Army Corps for the final evacuation, 1916; Staff Captain 29th Divisional Artillery, 1915; Brigade Major, 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd Division, 1915; 8th Army Corps, 1915; 9th Army Corps, 1916; commanded a Battery, Battle of the Somme, 1916 (severely wounded); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern District, Irish Command, 1916; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. Thames and Medway Area, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1928. *Recreations:* represented University of Sydney and College in rowing (blue, 1899); Rugby football, lawn tennis and rifle-shooting. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DARBHANGA, Maharajah of; *see* Durbhanga.

DARBISHIRE, Otto Vernon, M.A. (Oxon), Ph D. (Kiel); *b.* 16 March 1870; *s.* of late Vernon Darbishire, of Glan-y-coed, Conway; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *o. d.* of James Darge, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dresden; Florence; Bangor; Oxford; Kiel. Lecturer in Botany at Kiel, 1897-98; Manchester, 1898-1909; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1909-11; University of Bristol since 1911; Professor of Botany since June 1919; Capt., and in command of Bristol University Contingent, Officers' Training Corps, 1916-20, mentioned for valuable service in connection with the War. *Publications:* Investigations on Algæ, Lichens, and Vegetable Physiology; Plant Book for Schools, 1908. *Recreation:* slate quarrying. *Address:* 8 Henleaze Gardens, Bristol. *T.:* Westbury-on-Trym 244.

DARBYSHIRE, Ven. John Russell, M.A.; Vicar of Sheffield since 1922; Archdeacon of Sheffield since 1922; Rural Dean of Sheffield since 1927; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Edward Darbyshire, Claughton. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I., 1904; Winchester Prize, 1903, Jeremie Sep Prize, 1904, Carus Greek Test Prize, 1905, Crosse Scholar, 1905; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate, St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge, 1904-1907; Vice-Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1908-13; Vicar of St. Luke, Liverpool, 1913-1920; Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral and Rector of St. George, Hulme, Man-

chester, 1920-22; Pilkington Lecturer, Liverpool, 1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1920. *Publications:* The Christian Faith, and some Alternatives, 1921; Our Treasury of Prayer and Praise, 1926. *Address:* Vicarage, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 62149. *Clubs:* Sheffield; Old Rectory, Manchester.

DARCY DE KNAYTH, Baroness (Violet Ida Evelyn Herbert); *b.* 1 June 1865; *m.* 1890, 4th Earl of Powis (*q.v.*) *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Clive, *q.v.* *Address:* Powis Castle, nr. Welshpool; Walcot, Lydbury North, Shropshire; 45 Berkeley Square, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 1986.

D'ARCY, Most Rev. C. F.; *see* Armagh, Archbishop of.

D'ARCY, Rev. Geo. Jas. Audomar, Canon of Southwell; Rural Dean of Worksop; Vicar of Worksop; *b.* 1861; *s.* of G. J. N. d'Arcy of Hyde Park, Killucan, Ireland, and Antoinette Jane, *d.* of Anthony Dopping, D.L., of Colmoyn, Co. Meath, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Amy Louisa, *d.* of J. Colley of Worksop and Sheffield; no *c.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Oxford University. Curate of Freemantle, and All Saints, Southampton, Christ Church, Luton, St. Margaret's, Anfield, Liverpool, St. Michael's, Portsmouth; Vicar of St. Patrick's, Birmingham. *Publications:* Drama of Life of St. Patrick; Drama of Life of St. Columba; Drama of Life of St. Aidan. *Recreations:* pike fishing, dahlia growing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Worksop. *T.:* Worksop 180. *Club:* Overseas. *M.:* UE 2608.

D'ARCY, Major Joseph Isidore, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; commanding 85th Battery R.F.A.; *b.* 26 June 1882; 3rd s. of Hyacinth D'Arcy, D.L., New Forest, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mildred Mary, *e. d.* of Eustace Morrogh Bernard, Mount Ruby, Mallow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. 1st Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served at home till 1904 and in India, 1904-12; Territorial Adjutant 1913-15 with 4th Northumbrian (H.) Bde. R.F.A., T.F.; active Service in France and Flanders, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches four times, wounded Oct. 1918). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Mill House, Tendring, Essex.

D'ARCY-GWYNN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Snow, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Humphrey Gwynn, solicitor, Bristol; *m.* 1905, Cecil D'Arcy, *d.* of late Richard D'Arcy, Resident Magistrate, Kimberley, and Mrs. Lovegrove; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The South Wales Borderers, 1900; served Boer War; operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal, 1900, to end of war, 1902 (Lieut., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Captain, 1908; Adjutant, 3rd Monmouth Regt., 1908-12; served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (twice wounded, promoted Major, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Adjutant, 1st South Wales Borderers, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915, and commanded the Battalion at the battle of Loos; D.A.Q.M.G. 1917-18; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1919; A.Q.M.G., Army of Occupation, Rhine, 1919; Staff College, 1920; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Guernsey, 1921-25; retired, 1925; poultry farming. *Address:* Bas Launay, Luynes, Indre et Loire, France.

D'ARCY-IRVINE, Rt. Rev. Gerard Addington; Vicar-General Diocese of Sydney, 1917; Bishop Coadjutor of Sydney since 1926; Rector of St. Philip's, Sydney, since 1927; Archdeacon of Cumberland since 1908; Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, since 1911; *b.* Wandsworth, 17 June 1862; 5th *s.* of late Canon Gorges M. D'Arcy-Irvine, D.D., and Harriet, *d.* of Gen. Strover; *m.* 1885, Bessie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late C. E. Langley, C.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Napier, N.Z.; Moore College, N.S.W. Ordained 1885; Curate of New Town, Sydney, 1885-86; St. John, Parramatta, 1886-90; Incumbent of St. Matthew, Windsor, 1890-93; St. Simon and Jude, Bowral, N.S.W., 1893-98; Wollongong, 1898-1907; Rector, Holy Trinity, Sydney, 1907-12; Rector of St. Michael's, Vaucluse, and Rose Bay, Sydney, 1913-26; sometime Chaplain and Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Sydney. *Publications:* Poems, 1905; new ed. 1921. *Recreations:* fishing and swimming. *Address:* Neutral Bay, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* X 1781.

DARE, Lt.-Col. Charles Moreland Montague, D.S.O. 1916; V.D. 1925; architect; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of late Montague Charles Dare, Victoria, Australia, and A. C., *d.* of Henry Ward Mason; *m.* 1916, D. V. Moss, of Victoria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton College, Victoria; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; University of Melbourne. 2nd Lieut. in 5th Squadron 10th Australian Light Horse, 1907; transferred to Victorian Rifles, 1908; Lieut. 1909; to 51st Infantry, 1910; Capt. 1912; Militia Adjutant, 1912; to 2nd Batt. 5th Infantry, 1917; Major, 1917; to 5th Batt. 14th Infantry, 1918; Commanded, 1919-21; Lt.-Col. 1920; to Unattached List, 1921; to 60th Infantry, 1923; Commanding since 1923; Capt. and Adjutant, 14th Batt. A.I.F., 1914; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commanded 14th Batt., 1915-16; 3rd District Guard, 1917-18; served with 14th Battalion on Gallipoli Peninsula continuously from landing to evacuation without absence from wounds, sickness or leave (prom. Major, temp. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., V.D., 1914-15 Star, British General Service Allied Medal, despatches twice). *Recreations:* motoring and hunting; has ridden in Hunt Club Point-to-Point Steeplechases, gaining two firsts, three seconds, and one third (in Australia). *Address:* 26 Tennyson Street, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* F 1288. *M.:* 35927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne; Victoria Racing; Moonee Valley Racing.

DARE, R. W.; *see* Hall-Dare.

DARELL, Lieut.-Col. Harry Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Rifle Brigade; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *o. s.* of late Edward Tierney Gilchrist Darell, 2nd *s.* of Sir William Lionel Darell, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1915, Florence, *d.* of late Henry M. Leavitt, New York. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; served Tochi Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Eastlea Court, Frimley, Surrey. *Club:* White's.

DARELL, Sir Lionel Edward Hamilton Marmaduke, 6th Bt. of Richmond Hill, Surrey; *cr.* 1795; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 2 Apr. 1876; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Helen Frances, *o. c.* of late Edward Marsland, Henbury Park, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1908, Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. J. H. Edwards-Heathcote of Apedale, Staffs.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1899,; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Cape Colony, 1909-12; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1922; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1924. *Heir:* *b.* Colonel William H. V. Darell, *q.v.* *Address:* Saul Lodge, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Saul 8. *M.:* AD 155. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Guards'.

DARELL, Colonel William Harry Verelst, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Coldstream Guards; Lt.-Col. commanding Irish Guards, 1924-28; *b.* 23 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir L. E. Darell, 5th Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Bt.; *m.* 1907, Jeffie, *d.* of late Emerson M. Bainbridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; passed Staff College, 1914; D.A.A.G., Southampton, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G., 7th Division, B.E.F., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 3rd Division, 1915; Guards' Division, 1915;

D.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1st Coldstream Guards, 1919; Deputy Director of Mobilization and Recruiting, War Office, 1920; A.A.G., War Office, 1921; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Recreation:* Won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1907. *Address:* 6 Audley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1891. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

DARESBURY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Walton, Co. Chester; **Gilbert Greenall,** Bt., *cr.* 1876; C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 30 March 1867; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1900, Frances Eliza, *d.* of late Capt. Wynne Griffith, 1st Royal Dragoons; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mr. Pole's private school at Eversley; Eton. D.L. Cheshire; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1907; LL.D. Camb.; President of Royal Agricultural Society, 1910 and 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Greenall, *q.v.* *Address:* Walton Hall, Warrington. *T.A.:* Higher-Walton. *T.:* 6 Stockton-Heath, Warrington, Mount Coote, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Wyndham, Carlton, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. E. W. Griffith.

DAREWSKI, Herman, Composer; Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1924-26; Musical Director Winter Gardens, Blackpool, 1927-28; Winter Season, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden and Olympia; Hon. Organiser of National Collection of Music and Musical Instruments for Y.M.C.A. Huts; Hon. Assistant Director of Paper Economy, The Paper Control; Hon. Organiser in Theatres, Music-Hall and Cinemas, War Loan Campaign for National War Savings Publicity Committee; *s.* of late Edouard Darewski; *m.* Madge Temple. *Publications:* As you Were; Buzz-Buzz; The Eclipse; Nobody's Boy; Maggie; Flora; The Better 'Ole; Topsy Turvy, Carminetta; Revues: Business as Usual; Push and Go; Rosy Rapture; Joyland; The Chorus Girls; Happy Days; On Duty; Shell Out; Razzle Dazzle; Lauder Revue, Three Cheers. Laughing Eyes; Victory Revue; As you were; Buzz-Buzz; Eclipse; Just Fancy; Shop Girl (revised edition); Irene; London, Paris, New York; League of Notions; Jolly Jack Tar; Dover Street to Dixie; Listening In; Mosaic; Phi Phi Selection; Songs: Mary from Tipperary; Sister Susie's sewing Shirts for Soldiers; Which Switch is the Switch, Miss, for Ipswich; When we've wound up the Watch on the Rhine: Somebody knows, Somebody cares; Just my Love (I'll never let him go); Cliquot; I Love You; Smoke Clouds; You're the Boy; Have You Forgotten? Coupons for Kisses; K-K-Katy; If you could care for me; Helen of Troy; Live for all you're worth; Two Little Bits of Greece; Winnie the Window Cleaner; Old man Adam; Ninon; I'm Queen Elizabeth; I've been longing for some one like you; Fritz; Nurse Nurse; Ann Hathaway; Yorkshire by gum; Percy was perfectly priceless; Everything is Peaches down in Georgia; The Guards Brigade; Where do Flies go in the Winter Time?; Patches; Mysterie; If you only knew; Whispering; My Mammy; The Return; The Jamboree March; You will miss me, Sweetheart; My Sweet Hortense; I Want just You; One little Kiss; You Never Know; Beautiful Greece; Poor Thing, he doesn't Know; A Chicken; Ours is a Nice House, Ours is; Three little Words, I Love You; Little Miss Sunshine and Little Mr. Rain; The Black Hussars; Blue Mazurka; The Miner.* *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Motor, Press.

DARGAN, William J., M.D.; F.R.C.P.I.; Physician to St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; *s.* of James Dargan, C.E., and Teresa Johnson; *m.* 1903, Tessie Ronayne; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. House Surgeon and House Physician Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin; University Student, Royal University, Ireland. *Publications:* Secretory Diseases of the Stomach (Med. Press and Circ.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61691. *M.:* YI 8766. *Club:* Stephen's Green.

DARK, Sidney; Editor of Church Times since 1924; *b.* London, 1874; *e. s.* of Harry Sidney Dark, of Lord's Cricket Ground; *m.* 1895, Nellie Anders; one *s.* one *d.* Began life as a professional singer, having been for a while a student at the Royal Academy of Music; afterwards for a year or two was on the stage; commenced journalism in 1899 by writing Green Room Gossip in the Daily Mail, and subsequently wrote in addition book notes, theatrical criticisms, and musical criticisms in this paper; joined the staff of the Daily Express in 1902 and was special correspondent of the paper during the Paris Peace Congress; Joint-Editor of John o' London's Weekly 1919-24. *Publications:* Stage Silhouettes, 1901; Thackeray, 1912; The Man who would not be King, 1913; Thou art the Man, 1915; The Glory that is France; Afraid, 1916; Dickens, 1919; Books and the Man, 1921; The Child's Book of France, 1921; The Outline of Wells, 1922; Arthur Pearson of St. Dunstan's, 1922; Child's Book of England, 1922; W. S. Gilbert: Life and Letters (with Rowland Grey), 1923; The Child's Book of Scotland, 1923; The Story of the Renaissance, 1923; How to Enjoy Life, 1924; London, 1924; The English Child's Book of the Church, 1925; Mainly About Other People, 1926; Elizabeth, 1926; Paris, 1926; The Prayer Book: What it Is and What it may Be, 1927; St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1927; Twelve Bad Men, 1928. *Address:* 20 Prince's Street, Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3705. *Clubs:* Savage, Savile.

DARKE, Capt. Reginald Burnard, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; commanding First Submarine Flotilla, Mediterranean, since 1927. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted). *Club:* United Service.

DARLEY, Bernard D'Olier, C.I.E. 1919; A.M.I.C.E.; Secretary to Govt., P.W.D., U.P., India; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Henry Darley, Dublin; *m.* 1908, Frances Amy Arculus; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill Royal Engineering College, Assistant Engineer U.P., 1903-9; Executive Engineer, 1909-19; surveyed, designed and built the Mirzapur Canal Systems, U.P., India; Chief Engineer, Sarda Canal, 1919. *Recreations:* chief sport of all kinds, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Public Works Dept., Allahabad, U.P., India. *Club:* Naini Tal.

DARLEY, Cecil West, I.S.O., M.Inst.C.E.; late Inspecting and Consulting Engineer to New South Wales Government; *b.* 1842; 4th *s.* of late Henry Darley, Wingfield, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1st, 1877, Rosanne (*d.* 1878), *d.* of late E. C. Close, Morpeth, N.S.W.; 2nd, 1885, Leila, *d.* of late Hon. Alex. Campbell, M.L.C., Rosemount, Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's Coll., Isle of Man; privately. Resident Engineer, Harbour Works, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1867; Principal Assist. Engineer, Harbour and River Dept., 1881; Engineer-in-Chief for Harbours and Rivers, 1889; Engineer-in-Chief for Public Works, N.S.W., 1896; President of the Metropolitan W.S. and S. Board, 1892. *Address:* Longheath, Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* 27 Bookham. *Clubs:* Overseas; Australian (Hon. Life Member), Sydney

DARLEY, Major Henry Read, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 13 June 1865; *s.* of late J. F. Darley of Leeson Park, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1890, Emily, *d.* of Hon. John Prendergast Vereker; three *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Marjorie, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Stewart S. Binny, D.S.O.; one *s.* Late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; A.D.C. to

Lord Chesham, 1899-1902; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; served Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches). *Address:* St. Leonards Dale, Windsor. *Club:* Cavalry.

DARLEY, Lt.-Col. James Russell, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 Jan. 1868; *s.* of B. G. Darley, M.D., Cooloch, Co. Dublin; *m.* H. G. Sandford; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; entered Indian Army, 1890; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); Commanded 119th Infantry, Indian Army. *Publication:* Military History of Mysore. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, big-game shooting, fishing. *Address:* 18 Pembroke Park, Dublin; Trory, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

DARLEY, J. F., R.B.A., A.C.A. *Address:* The Elms, White Rose Lane, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 959.

DARLEY DALE; *see* Steele, Francesca Maria.

DARLING; family name of **Baron Darling.**

DARLING, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Langham, **Charles John Darling,** P.C. 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1897; Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, 1897-1923; *b.* 6 Dec. 1849; *s.* of Charles Darling, Langham Hall, Essex; *m.* 1885, Mary (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Wilberforce Harris Greathed, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* Barrister, 1874; Q.C. 1885; M.P. (C.) Deptford, 1888-97. *Publications:* Scintillae Juris; Meditations in the Tea Room; Seria Ludo; On the Oxford Circuit; A Pensioner's Garden, and other Verses, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. John C. Darling, *q.v.* *Address:* 81 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 7270. *Club:* Carlton.

DARLING, Colonel Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 19 Sep. 1852; *s.* of late Sir Charles Darling, K.C.B.; *m.* 1878, Marion (*d.* 1927), *d.* of General G. F. de Berry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1873; Capt. 1884; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1899; Col. 1902; retired, 1909; served Afghan Campaign, 1878-80 (medal); Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and clasp, Order of the Medjidieh, Bronze Star); Soudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp), services brought to notice of Govt. of India; on the Staff at Headquarters as A.I.G.F., 1899-1904; Colonel on Staff, South China, 1904-9; re-employed as Chief Engineer in China Command, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G., British War Medal). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DARLING, Rev. Canon Harry; Rector of Bective since 1916; *s.* of late Hon. R. Sisson Darling, M.L.C., Trinidad, and Katharine, *d.* of Capt. Oliver W. Span, Indian Army, of Paradise, Trinidad; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late W. Gore, Lieut. 13th Hussars, Ennismore Hall, nr. Enniskillen. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Heidelberg; Law School, Dublin; graduated University College, Durham. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Rector, Kilpeacon, Limerick, 1892; Rector, Bunbury, W. Australia, 1898; First Canon Residentiary, Bunbury Cathedral, 1904-10; Member Diocesan Council, Member Cathedral Chapter, 1904-17; a Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland. *Address:* Bective Rectory, Navan, Ireland.

DARLING, Ven. James George Reginald, M.A.; Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1919; Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1917; Rector of Eyke since 1893; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Rural Dean, Wilford, 1913; *b.* 31 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Eyke, Woodbridge; *m.* 1896, Norah Lilian Loxdale, *d.* of Major Thomas Auchinleck, Crevenagh, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar, Med. and Mod. Languages Tripos). Master at Twyford, Winchester, 1893; Curate at Twyford, 1890-1893; East Suffolk Education Committee, 1903; County Councillor, 1913; County Alderman, 1921; Secretary Diocesan Education Committee, 1915. *Recreations:* fishing and handicrafts. *Address:* Eyke Rectory, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Darling Eyke.

DARLING, Major Hon. John Clive, D.S.O. 1916; late 20th Hussars; *b.* 15 June 1887; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Darling of Langham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Joan, *e. d.* of H. M. Powell, Lyndhurst. Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Neots; Eton Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., 20th Hussars, 1906; Capt. 1913; Staff, 1919; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* Squadron Orders at Frequent Intervals; The 20th Hussars in the Great War. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Hants.

DARLING, John Ford, C.B.E. 1918; Director Midland Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 8 May 1864; *o. s.* of John Darling, St. Martins, Perthshire; *m.* Margaret Catherine (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Thomas Munro; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Martins School; privately. After banking experience in Scotland and India became General Manager, York City and County Bank; subsequently General Manager London Joint Stock Bank and ultimately a Managing Director London Joint City and Midland Bank; retired 1920, retaining seats on the Board; C.B.E. for services in Spain in connection with raising a loan for the British Government through the medium of the Rio Tinto Co.; served under Lord Milner on the Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1920. *Publications:* Various papers and addresses on Currency and Exchanges more particularly with reference to an Imperial Currency and the establishing of an Empire Bank; Economic Unity of the Empire: Gold and Credit, 1926; Empire Consols: a Scheme of Debt Conversion, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, travel. *Address:* Hollycombe, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, City of London.

DARLING, Major John May, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.; late S.R., R.A.M.C.; Surgeon to Edinburgh Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Darling, Schoolmaster, Leith; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of late Neil Clark, J.P., Argyllshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, University, Edinburgh. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Road, Grange Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 52885.

DARLING, Captain William Young, C.B.E. 1923; M.C.; partner in Darling & Company, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 May 1885; 2nd *s.* of late William Darling, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Olive, *e. d.* of late James Simpson, Hatfield House, Torquay; no *c.* *Educ.:* James Gillespie's School, Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh University. Trained for business in Edinburgh and London; held variety of appointments in Ceylon and Australia up till 1913; enlisted ranks of the Black Watch, 1914; commissioned France 1915 to Royal Scots; served France, Salonika, Gallipoli (evacuation), Egypt, 1915-16, with Royal Munster Fusiliers; France, 1917-19, 11th Royal Scots and General List (M.C. and bar, despatches); A.D.C. 1918-19; resumed business in London, 1919; served in Ireland, 1920-22, first as Private Secretary to Chief of Police, and latterly as Principal Staff Officer; resumed business career, 1922. *Publications:* Sundry propaganda; free-lance work in many journals; contributor to business and trade journals under pseudonym. *Address:* 2 West Castle Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

DARLINGTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *s.* of late Edwin Darlington, C.I.E.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1912, Mabel Jean Grant, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. G. Dallas, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DARLINGTON, Col. Sir Henry (Clayton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1877; *s.* of late Henry Darlington, Wigan, and Edith Blanche, *d.* of late Captain T. Johnes Smith, 56th Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mabel Anne (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of T. J. Hirst of Meltham Hall, Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Daisy Mary Hirst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury. Commanded 1/5th Batt. Manchester Regt., Sep. 1914-20; 127th Infantry Brigade, 1920-24; served South African War with 1st Batt. Manchester Regt. 1900-1; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy (Officer)). *Address*: Melling Hall, near Carnforth, Lancs.

DARLINGTON, Rt. Rev. James Henry, First Bishop of Harrisburg, since 1905; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 9 June 1856; *s.* of Thomas Darlington and Hannah Anne Goodlife; *m.* 1888, Ella Louise Bearns; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: New York University, 1877 (A.B.); Princeton University, 1884 (Ph.D.); Princeton Seminary, 1880 (graduated). Deacon, 1882; Priest 1882; Curate Christ Church, Brooklyn, 1882-83; Rector, 1883-1905; Archdeacon, Northern Brooklyn, 1896-98; Chaplain, 47th Regt. National Guards, State of New York, for eight years; D.D. New York University, 1895; LL.D. St. John's College, Annapolis, 1905; LL.D. Dickenson College, 1907; D.C.T. Greek Halki Seminary, Constantinople, 1923; D.D. Lafayette College, 1927; Chairman of the Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church appointed to confer with the Authorities of the Old Catholics and the Eastern Orthodox Churches, 1913-25; Member of Society of Colonial Wars; Vice-President, Sons of the Revolution; President of Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania; Lt.-Col. on Staff of Governor of Pennsylvania, 1919; served on Public Safety Commission during European War; President Folklore Society; Delegate to Universal Christian Conference at Stockholm, 1925, called by King of Sweden and Archbishop of Upsala, 14-30 Aug.; Lecturer, University of Berlin and Debrecren University, Hungary, 1925; Hon. Vice-President of Alpine Society; Officer of French Legion of Honour; Grand Commander of the Order of King George of Greece; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. of Belgium; Commander of the Royal Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of Saint Sava of Serbia; Commander of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, of Spain. *Publications:* Editor, Hymnal of the Church; A Twenty Years' City Pastorate; Rhymes for Little People; Verses by the Way, 1923; Verses by the Way, Series II., 1925; Series III., 1927; pamphlets, sermons, anthems, hymns, and addresses. *Recreations:* fishing, music, walking. *Address:* The Corners, Newport, Rhode Island; Bishopscourt, 321 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa. *M.:* 156057 and 177816 Pennsylvania. *Clubs:* St. Nicholas, University, Hanover; Newport Golf; Alpine, Clergy, New York.

DARLINGTON, Rev. John, D.D., Vicar of St. Mark, Kennington, since 1897; President of St. Mark's Traffic Workers' Brotherhood since 1904; Hon. Acting Chaplain, Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* London, 5 Dec. 1868; *o. c.* of John Darlington, Civil and Mining Engineer; *m.* 1897, Lilian, *y. d.* of Dean Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College School; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; B.D. 1899; D.D. 1904; trained for Holy Orders by Dean Vaughan, D.D., at the Temple and Llandaff, 1892-93; Curate of Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1893-94; St. Margaret, Westminster, 1894-95; St. George the Martyr, Southwark, 1895-97; holder of N.U.R. and A.S.L.E. & F. Gold Medallions (presented 1919); Hon. Chaplain, L.C.C. Old Comrades' Association, 1925. *Publication:* Effective Speaking and Writing, 2nd edition, 1925. *Recreations:* interchange of ideas with other workers, church architecture (especially Wren's); harmonium playing, cycling when in Somerset. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Kennington Oval, S.E.11; Stoneley, Curry Rivel, Somerset. *T.:* Reliance 1801. *M.:* Y 184.

DARLINGTON, Rev. Joseph, S.J., M.A.; Manager, Irish Monthly Magazine, Dublin; *b.* 5 Nov. 1850; *s.* of Ralph Darlington, Southworth House, Wigan, Lancashire. *Educ.*: Rossall; Brasenose College, Oxford; Cuddesdon; Louvain. Ordained Anglican clergyman, 1874; Curate of Dymock, Gloucestershire; Rector of Thorndon, Eye, Suffolk, 1876; resigned and entered the Catholic Church, 1878; Member of the Society of Jesus, 1880; has since been devoted to University Education in Ireland; entered the Royal University, Dublin, 1883; Gold Medallist in Mental Science, 1887; Fellow and Examiner, 1890-1909; Dean of Faculty and Professor of English and Mental Science at University College, Dublin; Dean of Residence and Governor of the Catholic Medical School (till 1909). On the Royal University becoming the National University, 1909, resigned Professorship to assist in founding a Residential Hall for Students, 1910. *Publications:* edited the Farmer's Boy; contributed a short Biography to the City of Peace, and numerous articles to the Lyceum, New Ireland Review, Ecclesiastical Record, Studies, and other periodicals; Editor, Irish Monthly Magazine, 1920-22. *Address:* 35 Leeson Street, Dublin.

DARLINGTON, William Aubrey; author and dramatic critic; *b.* Taunton, 1890; *o. s.* of late Thomas Darlington, H.M.I.S., Board of Education; *m.* Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Sydney Sheppard; one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar): Honours in Classics and in English Literature. Was a schoolmaster, 1913-14; during war, held commission in 7th Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); began contributing to Punch and other periodicals in 1916; took up journalism as profession in 1919, being assistant editor and afterwards editor of The World; joined staff of the Daily Telegraph as dramatic critic, 1920; dramatic editor, 1925; Member of panel of examiners for Diploma in Dramatic Art, London University, 1926; Lecturer on Playwriting at East London College, London University, 1926-27. *Publications:* Novels: Alf's Button; Wishes Limited; Egbert; Alf's Carpet; Criticism: Through the Fourth Wall; Literature in the Theatre. *Play:* Alf's Button. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 75 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 7052. *Club:* Garrick.

DARMESTETER, Mme.; *see* Robinson, Agnes M. F.

DARNLEY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1725), **Esme Ivo Bligh;** Baron Clifton, 1721; Viscount Darnley, 1723; Earl of Darnley, 1725; *b.* 11 Oct., 1886; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Florence Rose, D.B.E., *d.* of late John Stephen Morphy of Beechworth, Victoria; *m.* 1st, 1912, Daphne Rachel (who obtained a divorce, 1919), *d.* of Alfred Mulholland, Worlingham Hall, Beccles; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Nancy, *d.* of late Capt. Glen Kidston. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Clifton of Rathmore, *q.v.* *Address:* Puckle Hill, Cobham, Kent; *T.:* Cobham, Kent 14; Westlands Farm, Burstow, Horley, Surrey; *T.:* Smallfield 34. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir Lionel Cust, Rev. W. A. P. Purey-Cust.

DARSHAN SINGH, Sirdar, of Vahali, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, since 1918; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Sirdar Hari Singh Rais of Vahali, one of the largest landlords of the Punjab; descended from Diwan Karan Mal, Diwan at Emperor Shah Jahan's Court; mother of S. Darshan Singh is the *g.-g.d.* of Sirdar

Sultan Singh, who got thirteen sword cuts and a bullet shot; and her *grandfather* Sirdar Bishan Singh was of immense help to the English in Mutiny; *m. e. d.* of Sodhi Tikka Ram Narain Singh of Anandpur, the representative head of the family of Guru Gobind Singh, and she is from her mother's side the *g.d.* of Sir Baba Khem Singh, K.C.I.E., descended from Guru Nanak, the first Guru; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (1st Cl. Hons. Diploma). Attended Coronation of King George by invitation. *Address:* Vahali, Salt Range, Punjab; Vahali Castle, Jhelum; Hansi, Punjab.

DART, Raymond Arthur; Professor of Anatomy since 1923, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine since 1925, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Toowong, Brisbane, Australia, 4 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Samuel Dart and Eliza Anne Brimblecombe; *m.* 1921, Dora Tyree, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland (Scholarship holder); University of Queensland (Scholarship holder and Foundation scholar); graduated B.Sc. (Hons.) 1913; M.Sc. 1915; Sydney University, 1914-17; graduated M.B., Ch.M. (Hons.) 1917; M.D. 1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Acting Principal of St. Andrew's College, Sydney, 1917; House Surgeon at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1917-18; Captain, A.A.M.C., Australia, England, France, 1918-19; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1919-20; Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Histology, University College, London, 1921-22; Capt., S.A.M.C., 1925; Major, 1928; President of Anthropological Section, S.A.A.A.S., 1925. *Publications:* A contribution to the Morphology of the Corpus Striatum, Jour. of Anat., 1920; The Brain of the Zeuglodontidæ, Proc. of Zool. Soc., 1923; Notes on the Double Innervation of Mesodermal Muscle, Jour. of Comp. Neur., 1924; Boskop Remains from the South-east African Coast, Nature, 1923; Australopithecus Africanus, the Man-Ape of South Africa, Nature, 1925; The Historical Succession of Cultural Impacts upon Southern Africa, Nature, 1925; Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, Nature, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, music. *Address:* Woodville, North Street, Melrose, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* University, Johannesburg. *T.:* Rosebank 232. *M.:* TJ 13152. *Club:* Associated Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg.

DARTMOUTH, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1711; **William Heneage Legge,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; P.C., J.P.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; Baron Dartmouth, 1682; Viscount Lewisham, 1711; Lord-Lieutenant of Staffordshire, 1891-1927; Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons for Staffordshire since 1898; *b.* 6 May 1851; *s.* of 5th Earl and Augusta, *d.* of 5th Earl of Aylesford; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1879, Mary, C.B.E. 1920, 4th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (C.) W. Kent, 1878-85; Lewisham, 1885-91; several years Conservative Whip in House of Commons; Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, 1885-86, 1886-92; LL.D. Dartmouth College, U.S.A. Owns about 19,600 acres. *Heir:* Viscount Lewisham, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Belgrave Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 67; Patshull House, Wolverhampton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Sir R. H. W. Bulkeley, F. H. L. Meynell.

DARTREY, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1866; **Anthony Lucius Dawson;** *b.* 12 May 1855; *y. s.* of 1st Earl and Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Edward Stanley; *S.* brother, 1920; *m.* 1878, Baroness de Ros, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lt. Coldstream Guards, 1876; J.P. Berks. *Heir:* to Barony of Cremorne, Maj.-Gen. V. J. Dawson, *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 6999. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Hon. Sir G. A. C. Crichton, Col. Sir D. F. R. Dawson, Earl of Ilchester.

DARVIL-SMITH, Maj. Percy George, C.B.E., 1918; an Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Secretary St. John Ambulance Brigade and County Commissioner of Brigade for Bucks; County Controller, Bucks V.A.D.'s; County Executive Officer Bucks Joint Committee, Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of George Smith, West Kilbride, Ayr, late War Office; *m.* 1911, Ethel Kathleen, an Hon. Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *o. d.* of late Thomas Henry Biss, Frome; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Scottish Horse Yeomanry, South African War (Queen's medal and four bars); War Office, 1902-9; Organising Secretary St. John Vol. Aid Organisation, 1910-14; Co.-Director Auxiliary Hospitals and V.A.D.'s, Middlesex, 1914-18; Maj. Commanding Eastern Command Vol. Ambulance Convoy, 1917-20. *Address:* Meads, Great Missenden, Bucks.

DARWALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Henry; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; R.M.; late Comdg. 14th Sudanese; *b.* 3 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. D. Darwall, Dover; *m.* 1927, Jessie Diana Maxwell, *o. d.* of W. F. Maxwell Williams, North Lodge, Windsor Forest; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Dover College. Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1898; served as Adjutant of the Portsmouth Division, R.M.L.I., 1905-10; seconded for service with the Egyptian Army, 1911; served Sudan, 1920 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 6 East Cliff, Dover. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DARWALL, Captain William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dock Road, Chatham. *Club:* United Service.

DARWIN, Bernard, on the staff of The Times and of Country Life; *b.* 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Sir Francis Darwin, F.R.S., and *g.s.* of late Charles Darwin; *m.* 1906, Elinor Mary, *d.* of late W. T. Monsell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1903; has been the golf correspondent to The Times and Country Life for a good many years, and has done other miscellaneous journalism; played golf for Cambridge three years (Captain, 1897) and played eight times for England *v.* Scotland, for Great Britain *v.* America in 1922, and has been twice in semi-final of Amateur Championship; served European War, Lieut. (Acting Major) R.A.O.C., and spent 2½ years in Macedonia. *Publications:* Golf Courses of Great Britain; Tee Shots and Others; Present Day Golf (with George Duncan); Golf, some Hints and Suggestions; A Friendly Round; A Dickens Pilgrimage (reprinted from The Times); Elves and Princesses; Green Memories, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gorringes, Downe, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough 207. *Club:* Garrick.

DARWIN, Charles Galton, M.C., M.A., F.R.S.; Tait Professor of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1923; *b.* 19 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Sir G. H. Darwin; *m.* 1925, Katharine, *d.* of F. W. Pember, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Reader in Physics, Manchester University, 1910-14; attached R.E. and R.A.F., 1914-18 (a/Capt.); Lecturer in Mathematics, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919-22. *Publications:* various papers in theoretical physics. *Recreations:* tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 14 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27872. *Club:* Athenæum.

DARWIN, Colonel Charles Waring, D.L., J.P., C.B. 1911; late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Durham Light Infantry; 2nd surv. *s.* of late Francis Darwin, of Creskeld Arthington, Yorks; *b.* 28 Aug. 1855; *m.* 1894,

Mary Dorothea, *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. J. L. Wharton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1873; Lt.-Col. 1894; retired, 1895; served S. Africa 1902 (medal 3 clasps); Chairman Durham County Territorial Association, 1908-18. *Address:* Elston Hall, Newark. *Club:* Arthur's.

DARWIN, Sir Horace, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.A., F.R.S.; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman of the Cambridge Instrument Company, Ltd.; *b.* 13 May 1851; *s.* of Charles Robert Darwin, author of the Origin of Species, etc., of Down, Kent; *m.* 1880, Hon. Emma Cecilia Farrer, *d.* of 1st Lord Farrer; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Camb. Mayor of Cambridge, 1896-97. *Address:* The Orchard, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Horace Darwin, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 17.

See also J. A. N. Barlow.

DARWIN, Major Leonard, late R.E.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1850; 4th *s.* of Charles Darwin, Down, Kent, and Emma Wedgwood, *d.* of J. Wedgwood, Maer, Staffs; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1898), *d.* of late G. R. Fraser, 1882; 2nd, 1900, Charlotte Mildred, *d.* of late Edmund Langton. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1871; Major, 1889; retired 1890; Instructor S.M.E. Chatham, 1877-82; Staff, Intelligence Dept. W.O., 1885-90; served on several scientific expeditions, including Transit of Venus of 1874 and 1882; M.P. (L.U.) for Lichfield Division, Staffs, 1892-95; contested that Division, 1895, 1896; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1908-11; President Eugenics Education Society since 1911; Chairman Bedford Coll. for Women, Univ. of London, 1913-1920; Chairman Professional Classes War Relief Council throughout the War; Hon. Sc.D., Camb. *Publications:* Bimetallism, 1898; Municipal Trade, 1903; The Need for Eugenic Reform, 1926. *Address:* Cripps's Corner, Forest Row, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum Brooks's.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Montgomery-Massingberd.

DARYNGTON, of Witley, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928; **Herbert Pike Pease;** P.C. 1917; D.L., J.P.; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1923; Ecclesiastical Estates Commissioner since 1926; *b.* 7 May 1867; *s.* of late Arthur Pease, M.P.; *g.s.* of Joseph Pease, M.P.; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. H. Mortimer Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Trinity Hall, Camb. M.P. (U.) Darlington, 1898-1923; Unionist Whip, 1906-10 and 1910-15; Assist. Postmaster-General, 1915-1923; Pres. of the Church Army, 1917; Vice-Chm. of House of Laity of National Assembly; J.P. North Riding of Yorks.; J.P. Surrey. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Jocelyn Arthur Pike Pease, *b.* 1908. *Address:* 65 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

DAS, Hon. M. S., C.I.E. 1904; *b.* 28 April 1848; *s.* of a landed proprietor and lawyer. *Educ.:* Calcutta University; M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S., F.N.B.A. Represented Orissa in Bengal Legislative Council four times; Fellow of Calcutta University; elected by Legislative Council of (New Province) Bihar and Orissa to Imperial Council, 1913; nominated by Government to Legislative Council of New Province; interested in industrial developments in Orissa; Proprietor of Orissa Art Wares and Utkal Tannery; Founder of Utkal Conference; Minister of Local Self Government, Bihar and Orissa. *Address:* Patna, E.I. Railway, India.

DAS, Hon. Satish Ranjan, Barrister-at-law; Member Governor-General's Executive Council since 1925; *b.* 29 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Durga Mohun Das; *m.* 1905, Bonolata, *d.* of Behari Lal Gupta, I.C.S., C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; Grammar School, Manchester. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; Advocate, Calcutta High Court, 1894; Standing Counsel, Govt. of India, 1917; Advocate-General Bengal, 1922. *Publications:* A Letter to my Son; A New Policy for India, etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Simla, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla.

DAS, Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Bisheshar, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Banker. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

DASENT, Arthur Irwin; Clerk of the Parliaments of Northern Ireland since 1921; *y. s.* of late Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L., and Fanny, *d.* of late W. F. A. Delane of Old Bracknell, Berks; *m.* 1901, Helen Augusta Essex, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Alfred Tippinge, Grenadier Guards, Longparish House, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered public service as Clerk in Duchy of Lancaster Office; formerly Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, 1919-21; some time a Member of Council, Navy Records Society; has held H.M.'s Commission as Lieut. in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. *Publications:* A History of St. James's Square, and the Foundation of the West End of London, 1895; A Memoir of Sir George Dasent, in new edition of Popular Tales from the Norse, 1903; The Life and Letters of John Delane, editor of The Times, 2 vols., 1908; The Speakers of the House of Commons, 1911; Piccadilly in Three Centuries, 1920; The Story of Stafford House, 1921; Nell Gwynne, Her Life and Times, 1924; The Private Life of Charles the Second, 1927. *Clubs:* Beefsteak; Ulster, Belfast.

DASHWOOD, Elizabeth M.; J.P. Devon; (*nom de plume* E. M. Delafield); *cr. d.* of late Count Henry de la Pasture of Llandogo, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1919, Arthur Paul, 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir George Dashwood, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served as a V.A.D. in Exeter, 1914-1917, and was then offered appointment under the Ministry of National Service in the South-Western Region at Bristol, remaining there until the end of the war; first novel published in 1917. *Publications:* Zella sees Herself; The War-Workers; The Pelicans; Consequences; Tension; The Heel of Achilles; Humbug; The Optimist; A Reversion to Type; Messalina of the Suburbs, 1924; Mrs. Harter, 1924; The Chip and the Block, 1925; Jill, 1926; The Entertainment, 1927; The Way Things Are, 1928. *Recreations:* reading other people's books, criminology. *Address:* Croyle, Cullompton, Devon. *Club:* Ladies' Athenæum.

DASHWOOD, Sir George (John Egerton), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1684; J.P., D.L.; late Capt. Scots Guards; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Sophia, *o. d.* of John Drinkwater of Sherborne House, Warwickshire; *b.* 12 Sep. 1851; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1875, Lady Mary Margaret Seymour, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Henry Seymour [*b.* 19 July 1876; *m.* 1908, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. Henry, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Late Capt. 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, and 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles]. *Address:* 3 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *Club:* Travellers'.

DASHWOOD, Henry Thomas Alexander, M.A.; partner in firm of Lee, Bolton & Lee, solicitors, since 1913; *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late G. L. Dashwood, senior partner Messrs. Child & Co., bankers; *m.* 1909, Norah Creina, *cr. d.* of H. A. Whately; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Chapter Clerk, Registrar and Receiver of St. Paul's Cathedral; Principal Registrar of Province and Diocese of Canterbury; Registrar Diocese of London; Legal Secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Worcester, Guildford, and Portsmouth. *Address:* Wilton House, Shenley, Herts; *T.:* Radlett 74; 1 The Sanctuary, S.W.1; Chapter House, St. Paul's, E.C.4. 1 Dean's Court, Doctors' Commons, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

DASHWOOD, Sir John (Lindsay), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1707; Premier Bart. of Great Britain; Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1921; Second Secretary 1928; resigned, 1927; *b.* 25 April 1896; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Ida, *d.* of Maj.

W. B. Lindsay; *m.* 1922, Helen Moira, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Vernon Eaton, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 5100 acres. *Heir: s.*, Francis John Vernon Hereward, *b.* 7 Aug. 1925. *Address:* West Wycombe Park, Bucks.

DATIA, H.H. Maharajah Sir Govind Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; one of the ruling chiefs of India; Hon.-Major in Army; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Title of Maharajah recognised as hereditary, 1865; that of Lokendra, 1877; enjoys full civil and criminal powers, and is entitled to a salute of 15 guns; the State has an area of 912 square miles and a population of over 170,000. Gave an annual contribution of 25,000 rupees from himself and State to the British Forces during European War, 1915; Vice-Pres. Red Cross Association, India. *Address:* Datia, Bundelkhand, Central India. *Club:* Lokinder (President), Datia.

DAUBENEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward Kaye, D.S.O. 1886; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 May 1858; *s.* of Rev. T. Daubeney of Eastington, Cirencester; *m.* Eileen Gertrude, *d.* of Sir P. Fitzgerald, Bart., 19th Knight of Kerry; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington. Served in 80th Foot through Sekukuni campaign, 1878, and Zulu War, 1879; present at Ulundi (South African medal, clasp for 1878-79); Nile Expedition of 1884-85 with Egyptian Army (Egyptian medal with clasp for the Nile); campaign of 1886 as A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. commanding Frontier Force, Egypt; action of Giniss; Brig.-General (temp.), 1914; commanded Gloucestershire and Worcestershire Brigade; 182nd Infantry Brigade, 1915; Reserve Highland Brigade, 1916; retired with rank of Brig.-General, 1918; C.B.E.,1919. *Address:* Framfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAUBENY, Lieut.-Col. Giles Bulteel, D.S.O.; retired pay, Royal Artillery; *o. s.* of late Giles Andrew Daubeny, Captain 82nd Foot; *b.* Plymstock, S. Devon, 19 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1921, Daisie Mary, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. Lionel Kennard, 15th Hussars; one *s. Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches four times); retired Aug. 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* The Anchorage, near Christchurch, Hants. *T.A.:* Stampit, Hants. *T.:* Christchurch 2. *Club:* Wellington.

DAUBENY, Colonel Reginald Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Army Pay Corps; *b.* London, 9 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1907, Louie (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of J. H. Bletcher of Castlethorpe House, Brigg; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1927, Lillian Glover. *Educ.:* University College School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The King's Own Royal Regt. 1896; Captain, 1900; Major, A.P.D., 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; temp. Colonel, 1917-20; Colonel, 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E., despatches); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* formerly fencing, etc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Carlton.

DAUDET, Léon, Directeur de l'Action Française, de romancier; *b.* Paris, 16 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Alphonse Daudet et Julia Allard; *m.* 1st, Jane Hugo; one *s.*; 2nd, 1908, Marthe Allard, sa cousine; one *d. Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand. A fait pendant dix ans ses études médicales, les a abandonnées pour la littérature en 1894; Depuis cette date n'a pas cessé d'écrire des romans et de nombreux articles; a collaboré au Figaro, au Gaulois, au Soleil, à la Libre Parole et finalement a fondé en 1908 avec un groupe d'amis patriotes un journal royaliste quotidien, organe du nationalisme intégral, l'Action Française dont la mission est de détruire la république et de ramener en France le roi Philippe VIII; membre de l'Académie Goncourt. *Publications:* Hœrès; L'Astre noir; Les Morticoles; Les Kamtchatka; Les Idées en marche; Le Voyage de Shakspeare; Suzanne; La Flamme et l'Ombre; Alphonse Daudet; Sébastien Gouvès; Les Deux Etreintes; La Romance du temps présent; Le Pays des Parlementeurs; La France en alarmes; La Déchéance; Le Partage de l'enfant; Les Primaires; La Lutte; Le Bonheur d'être riche; La Mésentente; Ceux qui montent; Le Lit de Procuste; La Fausse Etoile; L'Avant guerre—publié le 4 mars 1913 et annonçant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis; Hors du Joug Allemand; L'Hérédo; Le Vermine du monde; Le Cœur et l'absence; et quatre volumes de souvenirs, qui seront suivis de plusieurs autres. *Address:* 31 rue Saint Guillaume, Paris; Actiofran, 12-14 rue de Rome, Paris.

DAUKES, Lt.-Col. Clendon Turberville, C.I.E. 1920; Political Department of the Govt. of India; *b.* 1879; *s.* of F. C. Daukes, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, and Alice Bridget Daukes; *m.* Dorothy Maynard Lavington Evans; three *s. Educ:* Haileybury College. 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. at York, 1899; 2nd Batt. Agra, India, 1900; Indian Army, 1901; 39th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1902; entered Political Dept., Gov. of India, 1908; acted Consul, Seistan, 1906; Consul Turbat-i-Haidari, 1907; acted Political Agent, Gilgit, 1911; returned military duty with 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1915; with General Malleson's Mission to N.E. Persia, 1918-19 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* 29 The Boltons, S.W.10. *M.:* KA 1540. *Club:* United Service.

DAUKES, Ven. Francis Whitfield, Archdeacon of Plymouth since 1928; Vicar of St. Andrew, Plymouth, since 1924. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.). Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate All Saints, S. Lambeth, 1901-5; Vicar S. Saviour, Denmark Park, 1905-1914; S. Peter's, Brockley, 1914-24; R.D. of Greenwich, 1915-24. *Address:* S. Andrew's Vicarage, Plymouth.

DAUNTESEY, Lieut.-Col. William Bathurst, C.B. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. Harkness; *m.* 1912, *d.* of Capt. W. Dauntesey, of Agecroft Hall, Lancs. [assumed the name and arms of Dauntesey, 1912]; two *d.* Entered R.M.A. 1882; Maj. 1905; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1910; retired, 1912; Commanded 9th Batt. Cheshire and 13th K.O.Y.L.I. Regt., 1914-18. *Address:* Lovell's Court, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* 6. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAUTH, Monsignor Gaspard, Vice-Rector of Laval University, Montreal, 1904-1918; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Dauth and Mary Elizabeth Birmingham; *b.* Coteau-du-lac, Quebec, 10 Aug. 1863. *Educ.:* St. Hyacinthe College: Sulpician Theological Seminary, Montreal; Institut Catholique, Paris. Priest, 1886; Secretary, Laval University, 1892; Chaplain to Archbishop, 1893; Canon, 1898; Hon. Lt.-Col.; Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius X., 1914; a member of the Catholic Board of Examiners, 1897-1914; Chairman, Montreal Catholic School Board, 1905-10. *Publications:* Director of the Canadian Annals for the Propagation of the Faith and of the Weekly Diocesan Bulletin; retired from office, 1918. *Address:* Montreal, Canada.

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict; Director of the Department of Genetics, Carnegie Institution of Washington, since 1904. Major Sanitary Corps, U.S. Army, 1918-19; Reserve since 1922; Member National Academy of Sciences; *b.* Stamford, Connecticut, 1 June 1866; *s.* of Amzi Benedict Davenport and Jane Joralemon Dimon of Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* 1894, Gertrude, of Burlington, Kansas, *d.* of Wm. Crotty, ranchman; two *d. Educ.:* Brooklyn Polytechnic Instit.; Harvard Univ. On engineer corps, Survey Duluth, South Shore, and Atlantic Ry. 1886; Assist. in Zoology, Harvard Univ., 1888-93; Instructor Zoology, 1893-99; Assist. Professor Zoology, University of Chicago, 1899-1901; Associate Prof., 1901-4. *Publications:* Experimental Morphology, 1897, 1899; Statistical Methods, 1899 (2nd ed. 1904);

High School Zoology (with Gertrude C. Davenport), 1899, 2nd ed. 1911; Inheritance in Poultry and Canaries, Inheritance of Characteristics of Fowl, Carnegie Institution, 1906-1910; Eugenics, 1910; Heredity in Relation to Eugenics, 1911; Heredity in Negro-white Crosses, 1913; The Feebly Inhibited, 1915; Inheritance of Stature, 1917; Naval Officers: Their Heredity and Development, 1919; Physical Examination of First Million Draft Recruits, 1919; Defects found in Drafted Men, 1920 (both with Lt.-Col. A. G. Love); Army Anthropology, 1921; Body Build and its Inheritance; Anthropometry and Anthroposcopy, 1927; Race Crossing in Jamaica (with Morris Steggerda), 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, New York; Green Mountain, Cosmos.

DAVENPORT, Major Cyril James H., V.D. 1893; J.P.; F.S.A.; F.L.A.; late Superintendent of Bookbinding, British Museum; Major on retired list of Auxiliary Forces; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; commanded Unit of the National Reserve at the Coronation Procession, 23 July 1911; *b.* Stirling, 5 June 1848; *s. s.* of Capt. Charles Davenport, D.L., 1st Foot, late of Bramall Hall, Stockport, and *g.s.* of Admiral Sir S. P. Davenport, K.C.H., C.B.; *m.* 1878, Constance, *d.* of Major Trevor Davenport, 1st Foot; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Draughtsman in the Royal Engineer Dept. of War Office, 1868. Awarded silver medal Society of Arts 1900; Brit. mem. of Internat. Jury, St. Louis, U.S.A. 1904 (Diploma and Gold Medal); Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908; Imperial International Exhibition, London, 1909; Japan-British Exhibition, London, 1910; Coronation Exhibition, London, 1911; Esposizione Internazionale Torino, 1911; Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries, 1904-5; Bibliographical Society, 1904-9; Huguenot Soc. 1908-10; Royal Amateur Art Society, 1910-23; Resident Toynbee Hall, 1910-12; editor Connoisseurs' Library, 1908; Little Books on Art, 1904. *Publications:* The English Regalia, 1897; Royal English Bookbindings, 1897; Cantor Lectures on Decorative Bookbindings, 1898; English Embroidered Bookbindings, 1899; Cameos, 1900; Life of T. Berthelet, 1900; Cantor Lectures on Personal Jewellery, 1902; Mezzotints, 1903; Bagford's Notes on Bookbindings, 1904; Jewellery, 1905; Leather for Libraries (joint), 1906; Life of Samuel Mearne, 1907; Miniatures, 1907; History of the Book, 1908; English Heraldic Book-Stamps, 1909; Jean Petitot, 1909; Cameo Book-Stamps, 1911; Cantor Lectures on Miniatures, 1913; Catalogue of Needlework Exhibition, Hastings, 1913; The Crown Jewels of England, 1919 (with Sir G. Younghusband); British Heraldry, 1920; Architecture in England, 1924; The Art Student's Vade Mecum, 1925; Life of Roger Payne, 1927; Byways among English Books, 1927; The Finest Books in the World, 1928; contributor to The Anglo-Saxon Review, Bibliographica, The Connoisseur, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* painting, modelling, lecturing. *Address:* Bramall Lodge, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Sette of Odd Volumes, Whitefriars, Arts, University of London; East Sussex.

DAVENPORT, Sir William Bromley-; *see* Bromley-Davenport.

DAVEY, Comdr. Charles Henry, R.N. (retired); O.B.E.; Master of Dartmoor Foxhounds since 1919; *b.* 11 Sep. 1879; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Davey of Leigh Woods, Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet at age of 13. Served in the Navy from 1893-1911; after retiring took up the Mastership of the N. Cornwall Foxhounds, 1912, and Co. Waterford Foxhounds, 1913, rejoining the Navy for the War. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ivybridge, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

DAVEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Horace Scott, C.M.G. 1918; late commanding 18th Hussars; *s. s.* of late Baron Davey (Lord of Appeal); *b.* 25 April 1865; *m.* Anne Caroline, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. A. Cuningham, I.S.C.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford; Sandhurst. Entered 18th Hussars, 1887; Capt. 1894; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-19 (1914 Star, despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 9 Somerset Place, Bath. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Wellington, Royal Automobile.

DAVEY, Rev. James Penry, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Pentyrch, South Wales, 1878; *s.* of late Griffith C. Davey and Mary J. Duffryn; *m.* Olive Florence, *d.* of late Rev. S. B. Lane, Brighton; one *s. Educ.:* privately; Shebbear College, North Devon. Entered the Ministry of the United Methodist Church, 1904; in charge of church at Tavistock, removing to Brighton Stanford Avenue Church, 1908; on the outbreak of war, volunteered for service as chaplain; served through the Gallipoli Campaign and Egypt; transferred to France, Nov. 1916; appointed Assistant Principal Chaplain to the 5th Army (despatches four times, C.M.G.); Principal Chaplain, United Army Board (with rank of Brig.-Gen.), 1918; Assistant Chaplain-General, 1921-26. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* 26 Wolstonbury Road, Hove. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAVID, Rt. Rev. Albert A.; *see* Liverpool, Bishop of.

DAVID, Alexander Jones, B.A., LL.M.; F.R.G.S.; K.C. 1910; Recorder, Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1909-27; *b.* 1851; *m.* Sarah, *e. d.* of Ebenezer Lewis, J.P., Newport. Admitted a Solicitor, 1875; retired, 1880; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1883. *Address:* 24 Meadway, Garden Suburb, Hampstead, N.W.11; *T.:* Speedwell 888; 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 604. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty

DAVID, Sir Percival Victor, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 21 July 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hannah (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Elias David Sassoon; S. father, 1926; *m.* 1918, *c.* Vere Mozelle, *d.* of Aubrey David; one *d. Educ.:* Elphinstone College; Bombay University, B.A. Member of Inner Temple. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVID, Rev. Richard, Vicar of Llantwit Major, 1912, and Rural Dean of Groneath Lower-Western Division, 1918; Canon of Fairwell in Llandaff Cathedral, 1923; formerly Vicar of Treharris. *Educ.:* Cowbridge School; St. David's College, Lampeter. *Address:* The Vicarage, Llantwit Major.

DAVID, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Tannatt William) Edgeworth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1910; F.R.S. 1900; D.S.O. 1918; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, 1911; Hon. Sc.D. Cantab., 1926; Hon. LL.D. Wales, 1921; St. Andrews, 1926; Hon. D.Sc. Wales, 1926; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1926; Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, 1891-1924; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Rev. William David, M.A.; *m.* 1886, Caroline M. Mallet; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Magdalen School and New College, Oxford (scholar). Late Member Geological Survey, N.S.W.; leader of Expedition to the Ellice Islands, 1897; Scientific Officer with the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9; led party which reached South Magnetic Pole, 16 Jan. 1909; enlisted 1915 after recruiting the Australian Mining Corps; Geologist to British Armies on the Western Front, 1918-19; Conrad Malte-Brun prize, Geographical Society of France, 1915; Wollaston medal, Geological Society of London, 1915; The Bigsby Medal, 1899; Mueller Medal, Australian Assoc. Adv. Science, 1909; Clark Medal, Royal Society,

N.S.W., 1917; The Patron's Medal, R.G.S., 1926. *Publications:* Geological Notes British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9; part of the Heart of Antarctica (Shackleton); many scientific articles. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W.

DAVID, W. T., M.A. (Cantab.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Professor of Engineering, Leeds University; *s.* of late S. David, Laugharne, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Trinity College, Cambridge. Research on Internal Combustion Engines under late Professor B. Hopkinson of Cambridge; Assistant Gas Engine Designer at works of Mather and Platt, Manchester; Inspector of Gun Ammunition Filling Factories (Military Appointment, Major, Inspection and Research Staff); Director of Dilution of Munitions Labour at Ministry of Munitions and later in charge of Dilution of Shipyard Labour at Admiralty; Assistant to Sir Robert Horne in War Cabinet (Demobilisation Section); H.M. Inspector of Technical Schools (Engineering); Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff; Dean of Faculty of Technology, Leeds University. *Publications:* Researches on Gaseous Explosions, published in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, and on Internal Combustion Engines, published in Proceedings Inst. Mechanical Engineers and in Engineering. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and tennis. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Clubs:* Authors'; Leeds.

DAVIDGE, Lieut.-Colonel Guy Mortimer Coleridge, D.S.O. 1917; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 2 March 1878; *s.* of Deputy Surgeon-General Davidge, A.M.S. *Educ.:* Newton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Worcestershire Regiment, 1898; served South African War, 1900-2 (King's medal, 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIDSON, Capt. Adrian Norman, D.S.O. 1916; *o. s.* of William Davidson, Hillpark, Wormit, Fife; *m.* 1918, Hilda Blanche, *o. d.* of F. L. M'Kinnon, 1 Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen. *Address:* Hillpark, Wormit, Fife.

DAVIDSON, Colonel Alexander Elliott, D.S.O. 1916; from R.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Col. John Davidson, C.B., Indian Army, Mentone and Blackheath; *m.* 1912, Janie, *d.* of late Charles MacCall, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Blackheath School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission in R.E., 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1927; served South African War (medal with 3 clasps); Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Inspector R.E. Stores, 1920-24; Deputy Assistant Director of Fortification and Works, 1924-25; Chairman Technical Sub-Committee, Mechanical Warfare Board, 1927; Member of Council, Inst. Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* 11 The Pryors, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, London Rowing.

DAVIDSON, Vice-Admiral Alexander Percy, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b* 1868; *s. s.* of late Major-General A. H. Davidson of Tulloch; *m.* 1896, Ella J. Campbell, *s. d.* of J. Andrews; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Burneys School, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Navy as cadet, 1881; served as midshipman H.M.S. Bacchante with Naval Brigade, Burmese War (medal and clasp); awarded Humane Society's Medal 1897 for saving life of a man in H.M.S. Acorn; and on two subsequent occasions received the thanks of Admiralty for saving life at sea; served in H.M.S. Thetis at Cape Station throughout South African War (medal and clasp); received thanks of High Commissioner for endeavouring with a party of volunteers to blow up Koomati Boor Bridge; Captain, 1911; commanded H.M.S. Duncan, North Sea; commanded H.M.S. Cornwallis throughout Dardanelles campaign; landed in command of Naval Brigade of Cornwallis to co-operate with South Wales Borderers seizing Tott's Battery, right flank of Army landing Gallipoli (D.S.O., despatches); commanded H.M.S. Hindustan parent ship Zeebrugge, Ostend operations (despatches); served at Dover as commodore, 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired at own request, 1921; Vice-Adm. 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis swimming, golf, shooting. *Address:* Knoleside, Uplymne, Devon.

DAVIDSON, Allan Douglas, R.O.I.; portrait and figure painting; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of Thos. Davidson, historical painter; *m.* Kate Beryl Skeffington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy; Julians, Paris. Medallist at Royal Academy Schools, Armitage prize, etc.; painted small work for the Queen's Doll's House. *Publications:* The Sphere and Tatler. *Address:* Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Artists' Society, Langham Sketch.

DAVIDSON, Col. Charles John Lloyd, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 6 Oct. 1858; *s. s.* of late James Brebner Davidson of Murlingden, Brechin, Forfarshire and Eglinton, Co. Derry; *m.* 1st, 1890, Sophia Mary (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Major Burleigh Stuart of Dergmony, Omagh; 2nd, 1906, Mary Nathalie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Col. A. B. Cumberlege, Kingsfield, Southwick, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1879; Capt., 1888; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Bt.-Col. 1909; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Manor House, Eglinton, Co. Londonderry. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Hon. Sir Charles Peers, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Province of Quebec, 1912-15; late Professor of Criminal Law, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Huntingdon, P.Q., Jan. 1841; *s.* of Captain Alexander Davidson; *m.* 1868, Alice, *d.* of William Mattice, Cornwall, Ontario. *Educ.:* Victoria Coll., Cobourg; McGill Univ., Montreal. Called to Bar of P.Q. 1865; Q.C. 1878; Bench, 1887; on service during Fenian raids, 1866-67, and holds medal; Lieut.-Col. Victoria Rifles, Montreal, 1887; president Montreal Snow Shoe Club, 1871-77; president Victoria Skating Club, 1879-83; commodore Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club, 1902; Puisne Judge to 1912. *Publication:* Banking Laws of Canada. *Recreations:* throughout life has been ardent sportsman—running, lacrosse, yachting, and winter sports of all kinds. *Address:* 6 Place St. Sophie, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Forest and Stream, Montreal.

DAVIDSON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Steer, C.B. 1915; S. Staffs Regiment; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1866. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1896; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; commanded 123rd Infantry Brigade, 41st Division, 1915-16; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 74 Portland Court, W.; White Lodge, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Hon. Colin George Watt, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1927; *b.* Mudgee, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1878; *s.* of George Davidson, Solicitor, and Jessie, *d.* of Daniel Watt, Pine Ridge, Landville, N.S.W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* State Public School; Mudgee Grammar School; University of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. Called to N.S.W. Bar, 1901; Lecturer in the law of Divorce and in the Practice in Equity in the

Faculty of law, University of Sydney; K.C. 1926; Acting Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1926. *Publication:* (with J. H. Hammond, K.C.) Law of Landlord and Tenant in N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Yarrawonga, Gordon Road, Killara, Sydney. *M.:* 26365 N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Mudgee, Royal Sydney Golf, Killara Golf, Sydney.

DAVIDSON, Colin John, C.I.E. 1919; C.V.O. 1922; Japanese Counsellor, H.M. Embassy, Tokio, since 1927; *b.* 28 Oct. 1878; *s.* of John Davidson, of Holkham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Dresden. Student Interpreter at Bangkok, Siam, in 1901; transferred to Tokio, Japan, in 1903; Assistant Japanese Secretary at H.M. Embassy, Tokio, 1909-11; Private Secretary to late Sir Claude MacDonald, H.M. Ambassador at Tokio, 1909-11; British Vice-Consul at Seoul, Corea, 1912; H.B.M. Vice-Consul at Yokohama in 1913; Acting Consul-General, 1915, H.B.M. Consul, Tokio, Japan, 1919-27, with local rank of First Secretary of Embassy, 1923-27; H.B.M. Consul-General at Seoul, Corea, 1927; Acting Japanese Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Tokio, 1924; served as Interpreter on the Staff of the late Major-General Barnardiston, C.B., during operation against Tsingtao in 1914; specially attached to Staff of Prince of Wales during his visit to Japan in 1922; Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd Class), and Japanese Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and tennis. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokio, Japan. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Travellers', Royal Automobile.

DAVIDSON, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) Douglas Stewart, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Nov. 1892. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; served European War, France, Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18, and N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Cross, 1917, Bt. Maj.). *Address:* Westburton, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Colonel Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; A.D.O.S. War Office since 1928; *b.* 4 May 1875; *s.* of late Major.-Gen. Alexander Davidson, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Edith Brodie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Humphrey, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Private Secretary to the Governor of Victoria; *b.* 19 July 1886; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1915, Yvonne, *y. d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, India, 1906; served European War, Egypt, 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-17; Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1918 (C.B.E., M.C., 1914-15 Star, Allied and G.S. medals); Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, Captain Francis Henry Norman, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., R.A.; Brigade Major 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, since 1927; *b.* 1 April 1892; *m.* Edna Mildred, *d.* of J. G. Counsel, Bombay. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, Frederick Lewis Maitland; dramatic critic; assistant editor, Sunday Times; contributor to Bystander; *s.* of late Frederick Maitland Davidson and Clara Pruys van der Hoeven; *m.* 1st Olivia Viner (Eve of the Tatler and Blanche of the Bystander, *d.* 1926); 2nd, Margery Thorn. *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); St. John's College, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, formerly rowing, Rugger, etc. *Address:* 8 Holly Place, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5916.

DAVIDSON, George, C.B.E. 1927; Divisional General Manager, North Eastern Area, London and North-Eastern Railway Company, York; formerly General Manager Great North of Scotland Railway and Solicitor (Scotland) for London and North-Eastern Railway Company, Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.). *Address:* Clifton Lodge, York. *T.:* York 2027. [*Died* 18 *Aug.* 1928.

DAVIDSON, Ven. Gilbert Farquhar; M.A.; Rector of St. Paul's, Regina, since 1918; Archdeacon of Regina since 1922; *b.* London, 4 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1902, Marion Jane, *s. d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. S. Taylor, R.E. *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto. Ordained 1895; Vicar, St. George's, Guelph, 1901-7; Rector, 1918; Archdeacon of Wellington and Halton, 1911-18; Canon of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1919; Rural Dean of Regina, 1919. *Address:* St. Paul's Rectory, Regina, Saskatchewan.

DAVIDSON, Ven. James, Rector of Pembroke, Bermuda, 1906-21; Archdeacon of Bermuda, 1909-24. *Educ.:* Durham University (M.A.). Ordained 1887; Curate of Bedlington, Northumberland, 1887-94; Canon of Bermuda, 1894-98; Rector of Pembroke, 1898-1903; Vicar of Lynchmere, 1904-6. *Address:* Ashington Vicarage, Northumberland.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1912; M.D., M.A.; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 27 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Davidson, M.A., Yetholm, Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Entered service, 1893; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Suakin, 1896 (two medals); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1915-17 (1914-15 Star, two medals); Waziristan, 1917; Afghan War, 1919 (clasp); retired 1920. *Address:* The Rest, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 84. *M.:* SG 5037. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

DAVIDSON, James, D.Sc., F.E.S.; entomologist, Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden, since 1919; *b.* 27 July 1885; *s.* of late James Davidson, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* 1920, Johanne Therese, *y. d.* of late John Horneman, Copenhagen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead; University of Liverpool, B.Sc. 1908; M.Sc. 1910; Wolfe Barry Research Student in Entomology (Imperial College of Science and Technology) and Research Scholar in Zoology, Ministry of Agriculture; Research study continued in Berlin, Florence, and Paris; D.Sc. (Liverpool), 1915. Served European War, Aug. 1914-June 1919; Lt. Royal Irish Rifles; Capt. R.A.M.C. (1916); Sinai (despatches) and France; chiefly concerned with control measures against insects associated with transmission of diseases; specialist officer (entomologist) attached War Office, 1918; investigations concerning the prevalence of mosquitoes in England, etc.; specialist Sanitation Officer with the British Repatriation Commission for the evacuation of prisoners of war from Baltic Ports; Officer in charge of War Office Entomological Laboratory at Sandwich; Council Entomological Society of London, 1922-24. *Publications:* A list of British aphides and their food plants, and scientific papers dealing with the anatomy, biology, and experimental researches of insects and other arthropods in Quart. Jl. Micros. Science; Jl. of Parasitology; Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc.; Zs. wissensch. Insektenbiologie; Bull. Entom. Res.; and Ann. Appl. Biol. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bywaya, Harpenden, Herts.

DAVIDSON, James, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1875; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901; Resident, Nigeria Southern

Provinces, 1916; Senior Resident, 1921; Acting Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces, May-December 1925; retired, 1926. *Address:* 4 Douro Terrace, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Sports.

DAVIDSON, James Grant; Associate Professor of Physics, University of British Columbia, since 1916; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Toronto University; University of California. Professor of Physics, McGill University College, 1906-16. *Address:* The University, British Columbia.

DAVIDSON, Sir James Inglis, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P. Midlothian; Past Pres. Surveyors' Institution; land valuator; *b.* 1852; *s.* of George Davidson, Deanpark, Balerno, Midlothian; *m.* 1883, Harriet Jane, *er. d.* of late Professor Spence, surgeon, of Edinburgh University; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution and Edinburgh University. For the past 40 years has carried on an extensive valuation and landed reporting business all over Scotland; has acted for the principal Railway Companies and Corporations in connection with railway, water, and improvement schemes, and has reported under remits from the Supreme and other Courts; has also carried on an extensive arbitration practice and been concerned in the principal land acquisition compensation cases within that period; was a Member of two Departmental Committees on Fiars Prices, and also a Member of the Committees appointed by the Ministry of Reconstruction, presided over by Sir Leslie Scott, K.C., in connection with the acquisition and valuation of lands for public purposes, and the acquisition for public purposes of rights and powers in connection with mines and minerals; President of the Surveyors' Institution, 1923, the first Scotsman practising in Scotland to be appointed to that office; a Director of the Highland and Agricultural Society, and of the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture; Director of the Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Limited, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* Saughton Mains, Corstorphine, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61991. *M.:* SF 2732. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

DAVIDSON, Rev. John, M.A.; *b.* Lochans, 20 July 1870, 2nd *surv. s.* of John Davidson, headmaster of Lochans School, Wigtownshire, and Anna Pringle; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Aileen Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Oliphant Smeaton. *Educ.:* under father; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New Coll., Edinburgh; Kiel University, Germany. Devoted himself specially to the study of the literature and religion of the Old Testament; was for some time engaged in editorial work in Messrs. W. & R. Chambers, and was associated with his brother late Thomas Davidson in the production of Chambers's English Dictionary; ordained colleague and successor to Rev. Dr. Goold at Martyrs Church, Edinburgh, 1896; called to Dunipace, 1905. *Publications:* Pascal's Provincial Letters in the Temple Classics, 1904; Monograph on St. Peter and his Training in Bible Handbooks, 1905; Stirling Castle in the Thistle Library, 1907; also articles in Messrs. Chambers's publications and in various Bible Dictionaries and periodicals. *Address:* Dunipace Manse, Stirlingshire.

DAVIDSON, John C.; M.P.(Unionist) Co. Armagh, N. Ireland Parliament, since Nov. 1925. *Address:* Parliament House, Belfast.

DAVIDSON, Rt. Hon. John Colin Campbell, P.C. 1928; C.H. 1923; C.B. 1919; Chairman of the Unionist Party since 1927; M.P. (U.) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts, Nov. 1920 - Dec. 1923, and since 1924; *o. s.* of late Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Aberdeen, 23 Feb. 1889; *m.* 1919, Joan, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir W. H. Dickinson, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1910; to Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, 1910-1915; to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, 1915-16; to Chancellor of Exchequer and Leader of the House of Commons, 1916-20; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the House of Commons, Nov. 1920 to March 1921; to the Rt. Hon. S. Baldwin, President Board of Trade, 1921-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Bonar Law, 1922-23; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-24; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, Nov. 1924-27. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and golfing. *Address:* 3 Barton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1067. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, New University, Argentine.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; M.P. (U.) Fareham Division of Hants since 1918; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, South Kensington, London; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *y. d.* of late J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered King's Royal Rifles, 1896. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Brevet Major, 1913; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1910-11; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G., C.B., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Mons Star); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Palace Mansions, Westminster, S.W.; *T.:* Victoria 7301; Cams Hall Farm, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 127. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Jonathan Roberts, C.M.G. 1915; M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer, Liverpool Corporation Water Works; 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's Liverpool Regt., T.F.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Water Engineer's Office, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Anglesey Yacht.

DAVIDSON, Sir Leybourne Francis Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1927; retired; *b.* Dean Park, Midlothian, 1859; *s.* of George Davidson; *m.* 1891, Jane Rosalind Brown; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Worked at engineering for three years, after which in 1876 went to Ceylon coffee planting, subsequently tea planting, and was one of the rubber pioneers opening a large area of land in tea and rubber and now Director of a number of companies; interested in emigration and the Dominions. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Huntly Lodge, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Huntly Lodge, Huntly. *T.:* Huntly 51. *Clubs:* Oriental, Constitutional; Conservative, Edinburgh.

DAVIDSON, Sir Lionel, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1913; J.P. Bucks; *b.* 19 Jan. 1868; *s.* of William Davidson; *m.* 1892, Emily Bryce, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Hugh Pearce Pearson, C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School, and University College, London; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1888; Under-Secretary to Government, 1896; Secretary to Land Revenue Comsrs. 1900; Comsr. and District Judge, Coorg, 1902; Collector and Magistrate, Madras, 1905; Secretary to Government, and Member of Legislative Council, Madras, 1910; Member Indian Legislative Council, 1916-17; Chief Secretary, Madras Government, 1918; member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1918; Vice-President, 1920; resigned office, 1922; retired from I.C.S. 1924. *Address:* Chandos Lodge, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 70. *M.:* WL 1846. *Club:* East India United Service.

DAVIDSON, Mark George, of Ruchill, Lanarkshire; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of late William

James Davidson; *m.* 1886, Beatrice, *d.* of late J. Spens Black. *Educ.:* Univ. of Edinburgh, LL.B. 1888; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Law, 1884. Called to Scotch Bar, 1888; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton, 1891; at Glasgow, 1908; retired, 1912. *Recreations:* shooting and cycling. *Address:* Ruchill, Guildford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian, Baldwin; Western, Glasgow.

DAVIDSON, Nigel George, C.B.E. 1927; B.A.; Legal Secretary Sudan Government since 1926; *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Alexander Davidson, Mugiemoss, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Iris, *y. d.* of Walter Arrol, Chapelacre, Helensburgh; one *d. Educ:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Oxford Circuit; Judge to the High Court, Sudan Government, 1907-16; Judicial Adviser, Iraq Government, 1921; Counsellor to the High Commissioner for Iraq, 1923-24; Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf; lawn tennis, represented Oxford, 1896. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Percival, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; M.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 April 1874; *s.* of late Percival Davidson. Served South Africa, 1900-1, with 5th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Military Order of Avis (Portugal)); Honorary Freedom of the City of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901. *Address:* Cambridge House, Aldershot. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DAVIDSON, Randall George, M.A. Cambridge; *o. s.* of late William Davidson of Muirhouse, Midlothian, and late Charlotte, *o. c.* of John Wood of Hickstead Place, Sussex; *b.* 30 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1902, Violet Annie, *d.* of Edwin Frend, 11 Palmeira Square, Brighton; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Ockley Manor, Keymer, Sussex.

DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall Thomas, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; Prelate of the Order of the Garter, 1895-1903; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1904; Royal Victorian Chain, 1911; Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Saviour (Greece), 1918; Grand Cordon de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1919; First Class of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia), 1919; *b.* 7 April 1848; *s.* of Henry Davidson, Muirhouse, Edinburgh, and Henrietta, *d.* of John Swinton, Kimmerghame; *m.* 1878, Edith, 2nd *d.* of Archbishop Tait of Canterbury. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Oxford (D.D.). Curate of Dartford, Kent, 1874-77; chaplain and private secretary to Archbishop Tait of Canterbury, 1877-82; to Archbishop Benson, 1882-83; examining chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, 1881-83; sub-almoner to Queen Victoria, 1882; one of the six preachers of Canterbury Cathedral, 1880-83; Dean of Windsor and domestic chaplain to Queen Victoria, 1883-91; Clerk of the Closet to Queen Victoria, 1891-1901; to H.M. the King, 1901-3; Trustee of the British Museum from 1884; Bishop of Rochester, 1891-95; Bishop of Winchester, 1895-1903; Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-28. *Publications:* Life of Archbishop Tait (2 vols. 3rd ed.), 1891; The Christian Opportunity, 1904; Captains and Comrades in the Faith, 1911; The Testing of a Nation, 1919; Occasions, 1925; Charges, Sermons, etc. *Address:* 10 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIDSON, Major-General Sisley Richard, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; Colonel of 47th D.C.O. Sikhs, 1921; *b.* 26 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Major-General A. G. Davidson, Indian Army; *m. d.* of late Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.; no *c. Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. 2nd Lieut. P.A. Som. L.I. 1890; joined Indian Army, 1892; Coy. Commdr. 47th Sikhs, 1901; Commandant, 1916; Brigade Commander, 1916; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp); Expeditions under Sir W. Manning and Sir C. Egerton in Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War in France, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel, Order of St. Anne 2nd Class, C.M.G.); Palestine, 1918 (despatches); in command of 7th Indian Infantry Brigade till Nov. 1919; in command of Jhansi Brigade, India, 12 Dec. 1919; Delhi Brigade Area, 1921-22; Substantive Colonel, 12 Nov. 1919; Major-General, 1920; retired, 1922; J.P. Middlesex. *Address:* Swifts, Milverton, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas, D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Caskieben House, Kinaldie, Aberdeenshire.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas St. Clair, D.S.O. 1902; late Leinster Regiment; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Col. Sir David Davidson, K.C.B., of Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1892, Agnes (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late T. Davies, Bryn Towy, Carmarthen; 2nd, 1912, Flora Isabella (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late James Farquhar, Sunnyside, Reigate, and Hallgreen, Kincardineshire; 3rd, 1927, Alice Mabel, *yr. d.* of late John Morgan Davies, D.L., J.P., of Froodvale, Carmarthenshire. Served Lushai, 1889 (clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); South Africa with 1st Batt. Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians), 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16, 9th (S.) King's Own R.L. Regt., France and Salonika (Bronze Star 1914-16, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* Landor House, St. Cross, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 149. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, William Leslie, M.A., LL.D.; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Aberdeen University, 1895-1926; retired, 1926; *b.* Meikle Wartle, Aberdeenshire, 25 May 1848; *s.* of Samuel Davidson, M.D., and Margaret Watson; unmarried. *Educ.:* village school, Meikle Wartle; parish school, Rayne; Grammar School and University, Aberdeen. Minister of Bourtie, Aberdeenshire, 1873-96; Examiner, Mental Philosophy and English, Aberdeen University, 1881-84 and 1887-90, Edinburgh University, 1889-92; Burnett Lecturer, Aberdeen University, 1891-94; Examiner in English representing the University of Aberdeen for the Scottish Universities Preliminary Examination, 1892-95; Croall Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Logic of Definition, 1885; English Words Explained, 1886 (3rd edit. 1909); Theism as grounded in Human Nature, 1893; A Philosophical Centenary, Reid and Campbell, 1896; Christian Ethics, 1899 (3rd edit. 1907); ed. Alexander Bain's Autobiography, 1904; contributed the section on the Scottish Philosophy at Aberdeen to Studies in the History of the University, 1906; The Stoic Creed, 1907; contributed Philosophical Articles to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1920; Lecture on The Nature, Origin and Historical Development of Rhetoric or Literary Composition in Transactions of the Aberdeen Philosophical Society, 1910; Political Thought in England: the Utilitarians from Bentham to J. S. Mill, 1915; Recent Theistic Discussion, 1921. *Recreations:* walking, botanizing. *Address:* 8 Queen's Gardens, Aberdeen. *Club:* Aberdeen University.

DAVIDSON, William Tennent Gairdner, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas. Univ.); D.P.H. (Camb.); M.D. 1918; *b.* Shettleston, 26 April 1889; *s. s.* of late Dr. Robert Davidson, Woodville, Shettleston; *m.* 1917, Christian, *o. d.* of late George Johnston, Edinburgh, one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Cambridge University. Graduated 1912, gaining Sir Wm. Gairdner medal in Practice of Medicine; acted as Casualty Surgeon Western Infirmary, Glasgow; also House-

Surgeon, House-Physician and Senior resident at Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; travelled on the Continent; late Senior Assist.-Physician City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Ruchill. *Publications:* Some Observations on Advanced Pulmonary Tuberculosis; A Case of Cutaneous Anthrax in Man presenting Multiple Lesions; an investigation into the Phenomena of Serum Disease. Member of Clan Dhai Association. *Address:* Woodville, Shettleston, Glasgow. *T.:* Shettleston 68. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Major James Hamilton, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Captain retired pay; *e. s.* of late Rev. B. C. Davidson Houston, M.A., Rector of St. John's, Dublin; *m.* 1912, Rosamond S. M., *d.* of late Rev. R. S. S. Woodgate of Pembury Hall, Kent; one *d. Educ.:* Warwickshire; abroad; Trinity College, Dublin. Served Boer War (medal with four clasps); General Staff at the War Office, with rank of Major, 1914-15; Administrative Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Spain, 1918; Hon. King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1919-22; medal, Royal Humane Society. *Recreations:* travelling, riding, motoring, tennis, shooting, cycling, etc. *Address:* Pembury Hall, Pembury, Kent; *T.:* Pembury 23. 6 Thurloe Square, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 2396. *Clubs:* Travellers'. Wellington, Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Lt.-Col. Wilfred Bennett, C.M.G. 1911; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Nyasaland since 1927; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston, M.A., of County Cork and Dublin; *m.* Annie H., *o. d.* of late E. Langley Hunt, of County Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland; St. Edward's, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1887; Lieut., 1889; Captain, 1892; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; British South Africa Company Police, and Assistant Commissioner Mashonaland, 1890-92; Assistant Inspector Gold Coast Hausas, 1894; Captain West African Frontier Force, 1898; Attabubu Expedition, 1894; Special Service, Kwahu, 1894-95; Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96. Commanded Advanced Guard (despatches, star); Special Mission to Samory and N.W. Ashanti, 1896; with Hausa Detachment Jubilee Celebrations, 1897 (medal); Operations N.T. Gold Coast, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Acting Resident Ashanti, 1899-1900; Ashanti Campaign, 1900 (medal and clasp); South African Campaign, 1901-2, Staff Officer (Queen's medal Five Clasps); Staff Officer Colonial Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal); Commissioner Ashanti, 1902; Acting Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1903-4-5; Commissioner of Montserrat B.W.I., 1906; Delegate to Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911; Canada-West Indies Reciprocity Conference, Ottawa, 1912; International Road Congress, London, 1913; Imperial Motor Transport Conference, London, 1913; Canada-West Indies Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Colonial Office Conference, London, 1927; D.A.Q.M.G. Central Force, 1915; Eastern Command, 1916; Headquarters 1st Army, B.E.F., 1917; Deputy Controller of Labour, France, 1918; Administrator of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1918-27; British War and Victory medals; Acting Governor Windward Islands, Mar. 1923, Nov. 1923-July 1924, Sep.-Oct. 1925, and June-July 1926; Deputy Governor, Nyasaland, April 1928. *Address:* The Residency, Zomba, Nyasaland; 5 Palmer Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 9286. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DAVIES, Rt. Rev. Charles James Ferguson; O.B.E. 1927; *b.* 16 March 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Ferguson-Davie; *m.* 1902, Charlotte Elizabeth (M.D.), *d.* of late Prof. Hull, F.R.S.; one *d.* (adopted). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Don. D.D., Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Paul, Preston, 1896-99; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1899-1902; S.P.G. Missionary at Rewari, 1902-4 and 1905-7; Rawal Pindi, 1907-9; Bishop of Singapore, 1909-27. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o S.P.G., 15 Tufton Street, S.W.1.

DAVIE, Henry Augustus Ferguson-, C.B. 1924; Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of Sir William John Ferguson-Davie, 4th Bt.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1897, Adeline, *d.* of Thomas H. Newman, of Coryton Manor Lewdown, Devon; two *d. Address:* Bittis-combe Manor, Wivelliscombe, Somerset.

DAVIE, Colonel James Henry Morison, D.S.O., M.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late J. M. Davie, Kincardine; *m.* 1907, Gladys Auriol, *d.* of late Evelyn Gray, I.C.S. *Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant The Royal Scots (Royal Regiment), 1891; Lieut. 1894; Captain, 1899; exchanged to Indian Cavalry (The Poona Horse), 1907; Major, 1909; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1920; served on the Staff in India as a Brigade-Major, D.A.A.G., A.A.G. and A.A. and Q.M.G.; served South Africa, 1902; Mesopotamia, 1914-1916; was D.A.A.G. of the Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and of the 6th Indian Division, 1915-16, present at Defence of Kut (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* Cumledge House, Duns, Berwickshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

DAVIE, Major Sir William John Ferguson-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1641, and *re-created* 1846 for Gen. Henry Ferguson, husband of Juliana, *d.* of Sir John Davie, 8th Bt. of Creedy; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Frances Harriet, 5th *d.* of Sir William Miles, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 June 1863; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1891, Phina, *y. d.* of late Thomas Nelson of Friars Carse, Dumfriesshire. Late Border Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Augustus, *q.v. Address:* Creedy Park, Crediton.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. N. Colvile, P. R. W. de Santi.

DAVIES; *see* Vaughan-Davies.

DAVIES, Albert Emil; Chairman of several Investment Trusts; writer and lecturer on finance, economics, and railways; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of J. Russell Berry, B.A.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* London board schools. Fellow Royal Economic Society; Alderman and Deputy Chairman (1926-7) London County Council; Chairman, Finance Committee London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1926-28; Chairman Railway Nationalisation Society; Member Fabian Society Executive; contested (Lab.) Romford Division of Essex, 1922-24; Vice-Chairman Labour Party Advisory Committee on Finance and Commerce; served on Government Committee, 1924, on Withheld Retired Pay of Naval and Marine Officers; City Editor, The New Statesman. *Publications:* The Foreign Correspondent, 1908; Tramway Trips and Rambles, 1905; Pitman's Guide to Business Customs and Practice on the Continent, 1908; The Nationalisation of Railways, 1909; State Purchase of Railways, 1910; The Money and the Stock and Share Markets, 1910; Off Beaten Tracks in Brittany, 1912; The Case for Railway Nationalisation, 1913; The State in Business, 1914; The Case for Nationalisation, 1920; (with Dorothy Evans) Land Nationalisation—The Key to Social Reform, 1921; The Treasure Book of Knowledge—a Guide to General Knowledge (Editor), 1923; British Railways, 1825-1924, 1924; The Story of the London County Council, 1925; What to Look For in a Prospectus, 1926; Foreign Investments, 1928. *Recreations:* walking and foreign travel. *Address:* 4 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2; *T.:* London Wall 768

2288; Pond House, Welwyn Garden City; *T.*: Welwyn Garden 210.

DAVIES, Alfred, M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-22; operative spinner of Hollingworth; *b.* Stockport, 1871. *Address:* Moorfield Terrace, Hollingworth, near Manchester.

DAVIES, Alfred Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; a Director of the Glenboedy Tinplate Works, Llanelly, and of Allerdale Coal Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Gerrard Trust, Ltd.; organised the All Welsh service in Westminster Abbey, 1918; is Hon. Secretary and Organiser in London of the Welsh Prisoners of War Fund; *b.* 17 July 1881; *m.* 1912, Joanna Elizabeth, *d.* of Mrs. Lewis Winscott, Llanelly; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: London Polytechnic. M.P. (U.) Lincoln, 1918-24. *Address:* 4 Haymarket, S.W.1; *T.*: Gerrard 4868; The Eagles, West Hill, Highgate, N.6; *T.*: Mountview 1696. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; D.L., J.P., Denbighshire and Bucks; *b.* 11 March 1861; *s.* of late William Davies, silk mercer, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret Esther (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late Thomas Christian Nicholas, Liverpool; 2nd, 1893, Mary, *d.* of late Charles Colton, Liverpool and Birkdale; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Waterloo High School, near Liverpool; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Admitted a solicitor, 1883; a notary, 1887; practised in Liverpool, 1883-1907; Cursitor of the County Palatine of Lancaster since 1895; Organising Sec. of Technical Education for Waterloo-with-Seaforth (Lancs.), 1891-96; Sec. of Lundie Memorial [Educational] Trust, Liverpool, 1895-1907; member of Denbighshire County Council and Education Committee, 1904-7; Governor of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Permanent Secretary of the Welsh Department, Board of Education, 1907-25; also acting Chief Inspector of Education for Wales, 1920-25; Member of Imperial Education Conferences of 1907, 1911, and 1923, also of Departmental Committee on National Medical School for Wales, 1914; Founder and Hon. Director of the British Prisoners of War Book Scheme (Educational); President of the Temperance Collegiate Association (Incorporated); Member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales. *Publications:* Handbook on the Licensing Acts and their Administration; also numerous pamphlets on the same subject; The Welsh Language and how to preserve it; The Cult of the Beautiful in the School; The Rural Lore Scheme. *Address:* 4K Bickenhall Mansions, Portman Square, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 3220; Yewtree Cottage, Medmenham, Marlow, Bucks. *T.*: Hurley 37. *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Rear-Admiral Arthur John, C.B. 1927; Rear-Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron from Jan. 1929; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies of Waters Upton, Salop; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt. J. R. Prickett of Browston Hall, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. Britannia, 1892; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1926; served in North Sea, European War, 1914-18; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27. *Address:* York House, Fareham. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIES, Rev. Arthur Llywelyn; Vicar of Eglwys Rhos (Llanrhos) since 1922; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph, 1925; *s.* of David Davies, M.A., Rector of Hirnant, Oswestry, and Sarah Pugh Davies; *m.* Eleanor Kate, *d.* of W. H. Wixon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Second Class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; First Class, Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1909; Curate of St. Clement's, Oxford, 1909-13; of All Saints', Highfield, Oxford, 1913-1916; Warden of Ruthin and Incumbent of Ruthin and Llanrhydd, Denbighshire, 1916-22; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Asaph, 1917-20; to the Archbishop of Wales since 1920; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1921-23, and 1923-25; Rural Dean of Llanrwst, 1927. *Publications:* Assistant General Editor of and contributor to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 1913; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church; contributor to Geiriadur Beiblaidd. *Address:* Llanrhos Vicarage, Llandudno, N. Wales. *T.*: Llandudno 6124.

DAVIES, Arthur Templer; Consultant Physician; *b.* 3 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late Herbert Davies, M.D., F.R.C.P., Consulting Physician to the London Hospital, and Caroline Templer Davies; *m.* 1889, *d.* of Rev. Robert Irwin of Trinity College, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse (Natural Science Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, 1881; M.B. Cantab. 1884; M.D. Cantab. 1891; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1894; Physician to the Bank of England, the North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, the Northern Insurance Company, and to The Metropolitan Life Assurance Society; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Senior Physician (in London) to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; late Physician to Pinewood Sanatorium, and late Hon. Physician to the Fishmongers' Hall Hospital for Officers (City of London Branch Red Cross Society); Consulting Physician to The Metropolitan Hospital, N.W.; ex-President of the Hunterian Society; ex-President of the Assurance Medical Society; Membre de la Société Française D'Histoire de la Médecine; Consulting Physician to Royal Hospital for the Diseases of the Chest and the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* The Structure and Function of the Auriculo-Ventricular Orifices; Organic Therapeutics; Ancient and Modern Hunterian Soc. Oration, 1902; editor of the late Dr. Herbert Davies' Mechanism of the Circulation through Diseased Hearts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E.C.2; Hornbeams, Welwyn, Herts. *T.*: London Wall 6071, Extension 125; Welwyn 12.

DAVIES, Arthur Vernon, O.B.E.; M.B., Ch.B.; retired medical practitioner; M.P. (U.) Royton Division Lancashire since 1924; *s.* of E. E. and Catherine Davies, Bridgend, Glamorgan; *m.* Annie Maude, *d.* of J. Brooke Unwin, M.D., of Dunchurch, Rugby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately, Cardiff; Owens College, Manchester. House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary and Northern Hospital; Medical Officer of Health Crampton U.D.C.; M.O. Infant Welfare Centre, and Public Vaccinator (Oldham District); Certifying Factory Surgeon, Shaw, Lancs.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commissioner in charge of counties of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Recreations:* music and ambulance work. *Address:* The Dell, Woking, Surrey. *T.*: Woking 191. *M.*: NC 5005. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

DAVIES, Ben, tenor singer; Fellow R.A.M.; *b.* Pontardawe, Wales, 1858; *m.* 1885, Clara Perry. *Educ.*: Royal Academy of Music. With Carl Rosa Opera Company many years; sang title part in Ivanhoe and Italian Opera, Covent Garden. *Address:* 33 Compayne Gardens, N.W.6. *T.*: Hampstead 400.

DAVIES, Bernard N. L.; *see* Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, Rev. Charles Douglas Percy, M.A.; Rector of Deane, Hants, 1917-27; *s.* of late Canon Davies, Vicar of Tewkesbury; *m.* Jessie Frances, *d.* of Dr. J. W. Mudge, 3rd Madras Cavalry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Oxford.

Priest, 1881; Curate of Whitechurch, Salop, 1881-82; Chaceley, Worcester, 1883-85; Redmarley, 1885-87; Rigmer, Sussex, 1888-91; Rector of E. and N. Marden, Sussex, 1892-1902; Fretherne, Glos., 1902-17; F.R.A.S.; President, British Astronomical Association, 1924-26. *Publications:* Volume on Stedman and volume on Surprise Methods in Snowdon's Change Ringing Series; various papers presented to the Royal Astro. Soc. and the Brit. Astro. Assocn. *Recreations:* astronomy, change ringing. *Address:* The Grange, Kemerton, Tewkesbury.

DAVIES, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1903; late 53rd Sikhs; *b.* 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. J. Davies of Teignmouth; *m.* 1894, Beatrice Mary, 4th *d.* of late Christopher Sparrow of Urmston Lodge, Cheshire, and Bitton, Devonshire; one *s.* Served N.-Western Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98, including Dargai (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); North-Western Frontier, Gumatti, 1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Col., C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Charles Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; commanding 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt. since 1927; *b.* 1880. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre).

DAVIES, Clara Novello; specialist in voice-building; choral conductor; *b.* Cardiff, 7 Apr. 1861; *d.* of late Jacob Davies; *m.* David Davies; one *s.* Founder and Conductor of the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir, which won the highest honours at the World's Fair, Chicago, and the Paris Exposition; received Royal Command from late Queen Victoria, 1894, and choir taken under Royal patronage; Conductor also of the Clara Novello Singers. *Publications:* Songs: A Voice from the Spirit Land; Friend; Without Thee; The Vigil; Mother; Dear Memories; Comfort; Memoirs; Voice-building. *Address:* 43 Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 2918.
See also Ivor Novello.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Claude Martin, D.S.O. 1915; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster; *m.* 1905, Nellie Ashwin, *yr. d.* of late George Ashwin Cheeke; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxford. Entered Army, 1901; Capt., 1911; Brigade Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, Eastern Command, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired 1920. *Address:* Woodfield House, Hendon, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 6244. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Sir Colin R.; *see* Rees-Davies.

DAVIES, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Bangor, Bishop of.

DAVIES, Daniel James, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; B.Sc.; F.I.C., etc.; Government Analyst to the Government of Newfoundland; *b.* May 1880; *s.* of late David and Mary Davies of Llangeler, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of Mrs. D. J. Evans of Vaerdre, Llandyssul, South Wales; three *d. Educ.:* Pencader Grammar School; University College, Cardiff. Fellow Chemical and Geological Societies, and Member Public Analysts' Society, London; represented Newfoundland in Imperial Forestry Conference, 1920; Exhibition Commissioner for Newfoundland, B.E.E., Wembley, 1924-25; representative Newfoundland in International Committee for Fishery Research since 1921; Member Council Higher Education since 1911; Chairman Natural Resources Section Newfoundland Tourist Commission; Officier d'Académie (France), 1928. *Publications:* various pamphlets and papers in connection with Newfoundland minerals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 53 Rennie's Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Club:* Murray's Pond Fishing, St. John's.

DAVIES, Ven. David, M.A. Cambridge; Archdeacon of Llandaff since 1924; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Davies of Bryntowy, near Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Llandovery and Shrewsbury Schools; Jesus College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Curate of Conway, 1881-83; St. Mary's, Dalkeith, 1883-84; St. John's, Cardiff, 1884-91; Vicar of Newcastle, Glamorgan, 1891-1901; Rector of Canton, 1901-7; Rector of St. Andrews Major, 1907-14; Canon Residentiary Llandaff, 1914; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1924. *Address:* 1 High Street, Llandaff, Cardiff. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

DAVIES, David, M.P. (L.) Montgomeryshire since 1906; landed proprietor; J.P. Montgomeryshire; *b.* Llandinam, 11 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Edward Davies of Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont., and Mary, *e. d.*, of late Rev. Evan Jones of Brynhafren, Llandinam; *m.* 1st, 1910, Amy (*d.* 1918), 4th *d.* of L. T. Penman, J.P., of Broadwood Park, Lanchester; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Henrietta Margaret (Rita), *y. d.* of late James Grant Fergusson of Baledmund; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. M.A.; 2nd Class Honours, Historical Tripos; F.R.G.S.; President of University College of Wales (Aberystwyth); President, National Library of Wales; Member of Councils of University College of North Wales (Bangor), University College of South Wales (Cardiff), and Normal College (Bangor); member of Court of University of Wales; Chairman of Ocean Coal and Wilson's; Director of Great Western Railway; Chairman of Welsh Town Planning and Housing Trust; Director of Midland Bank; Chairman of Cambrian Press, Ltd.; United National Collieries, Ltd., Burnyeat; Brown and Company, Ltd.; and President of Mining Education Board of South Wales; President King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association and of the Welsh Housing and Development Association; is closely associated with the work of the League of Nations Union and Chairman of the Welsh Council of that Union; has visited Canada, Alaska, the Rockies, Korea, Japan, China and British East Africa; served European War; commanded 14th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers at home and in France, 1914-16, when he was appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George. *Recreations:* much interested in sport, including hunting, and has foxhounds, otterhounds, and beagles at Llandinam. *Address:* 6 Iddesleigh House, Caxton Street, S.W.; *T.:* Victoria 5917; Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire. *T.A.:* Dinam, Caersws. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

DAVIES, David; Editor since 1891, Managing Director, and part Proprietor, South Wales Daily Post, Swansea; J.P. Swansea Borough; Ex-Chairman Southern Newspaper Owners Association, and member of the Council of the Newspaper Society; *b.* Llanelly, S. Wales, 30 Nov. 1862; *m.* Alice Matthews; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Pentip School, Llanelly. Was reporter on Llanelly Guardian for seven years, and was for similar period on Western Mail; five years as Acting Editor; one of the first Presidents of South Wales branch of Institutes of Journalists; Mayor and Alderman of Swansea, 1916-17; and, until serious illness in summer of 1917, was Member of Harbour Trust; Chairman of Arts and Crafts Committee, and Member of County Appeal Tribunal; contested Swansea as unofficial Coalition candidate, Dec. 1918; awarded Order of Leopold, 1921, for services to Belgium in the War; *Publications:* History of the Rebecca Riots; Thomas Davies, the Poet of the Nation; Pamphlets respecting Welsh Sunday Closing Act,

Reform in Postal Telegraph Service, and the description of investigations made in Canada (at invitation of Canadian Government), United States, and Australia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Brynmill Crescent, Swansea. *T.:* 2469. *M.:* 5144. *Club:* Savage.

DAVIES, Ven. David John, B.D. 1920 (Cantab.); M.A. (Cantab. et Sydney), F.R. Hist. Soc.; Archdeacon in Sydney since 1917; Principal of Moore Theological College, Newtown, Sydney, since 1911; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney; Lecturer in Economics and History to the Sydney University Extension Board and Tutorial Classes; *b.* Elerch, Cardiganshire, 12 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. Davies, M.A., The Rectory, Hirnant, Oswestry, and Sarah Pugh, *d.* of late W. Rees, formerly of Llandyfaen, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1911, Grace Augusta, 4th *d.* of late Rev. A. G. Lawe, Fosbury Vicarage, Hungerford; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Foundation Sizar). 1st Cl. Hist. Tripos I. (1903), 2nd Cl. Pt. II. (1904); B.A. 1904; M.A. 1908; Research Exhib. Trin. Coll (1904-5); Director of Studies in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Recognised Lecturer in University of Cambridge, 1907-11; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1905-11; Acting Chaplain Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1909; Hon. Sec. Cambridge and District Clergy Union, 1906-11; M.A. Sydney (ad eundem), 1912; Hon. Sec. Sydney Board of Joint Theological Studies since 1915; Moorhouse Lecturer, Melbourne, 1917; Member of the Board of Delegates, Australian College of Theology, since 1921; Fellow Australian College of Theology, 1916; Fellow of St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, 1918-21, and since 1926; Chaplain of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1920-21; Director of Studies in History and Theology, Downing College, Cambridge, 1920-21; Hon. Clerical Secretary N.S.W. Auxiliary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1926. *Publications:* The Church and the Plain Man (Moorhouse Lectures), 1919; The Sacramental Principle; The Labour Movement in Australia, Social Unity and Capitalism, The Wages System (booklets); joint-author of article on Political History of Yorkshire in Victoria County History. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Moore College, Newtown, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Theology, Sydney. *T.:* L 1243. *Club:* University Union, Sydney.

DAVIES, David Samuel, M.D. Lond.; D.P.H. Cantab.; LL.D. Bristol; V.D.; Medical Officer of Health for Bristol; retired, 1928; *m.* Louisa Gertrude, *d.* of Richard Carden Despard, C.E.; two *s.* Late Lecturer on Hygiene, University of Bristol (Medical School); Examiner Public Health Conjoint Board R.C.P. and S. Lond.; Examiner in State Medicine (M.D. Exam.), University of London and University of Wales; Medical Inspector to H.M. Local Govt. Board, on Cholera Survey and General Sanitary Survey of England, 1885-86; President Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1906-7; President Bath and Bristol Branch of the British Medical Association, 1906-7; President Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society, 1900-1; Member of Treve-thin Committee; Surg.-Col. retired; V.D. 1st Glos. Garrison Artillery; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (Sanitary Branch) Territorials, retired. *Address:* 6 Lansdown Place, Clifton. *T.A.:* Hygiene, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 380.

DAVIES, Sir David Sanders, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (Coal. Lib.) Denbigh Division, Dec. 1918-22; J.P.; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1915; Governing Director of Pugh, Davies & Co. Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 11 May 1852; *m.* 1886, Jane Emily, *d.* of Thomas Gee; one *d. Clubs:* Reform; Reform, Manchester. *Address:* Dolgertia, Dolgelly.

See also Lieut.-Col. J. E. Lewis.

DAVIES, Edward Clement, K.C. 1926; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of M. and L. Davies, Llanfyllin, Mont.; *m.* 1913, Jano Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Morgan Davies, M.D., F.R.C.S.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Llanfyllin County School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Law Studentship); 1st class Law Tripos, Part I. 1906, Part II. 1907; Law Lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1908-9; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Certificate of Honour (Bar Final); Secretary to President of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1918-19; Secretary to Master of Rolls, 1920-23; Northern Circuit — Commercial Court. *Publications:* Agricultural Law, 1910; Finance, (1909-1910) Act 1910, 1910; (Second edition, 1911); Agricultural Holdings Act, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, riding, farming. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Temple 38; 11 Vicarage Gate, W.8; *T.:* Park 2094 and Central 4073; Plas Dyffryn, Meifod, Mont. *M.:* XY *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Edward Harold, Mus.D. A.R.C.O.; Elder Professor of Music, University of Adelaide; *b.* Oswestry, 18 July 1867; *s.* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan Gregory, of Wem, Salop; *m.* 1895, Ina, *d.* of Benjamin E. Deland of Gawler, S. Australia; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; Univ. of Adelaide. A.R.C.O., 1890; went to Australia; Mus.Bac., Adelaide Univ.; Mus.Doc., 1908, the first doctorate in music conferred by an Australian university; Founder and Conductor of the Adelaide Bach Society and the South Australian Orchestra. *Publications:* Anthems and Songs. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* University, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 1691. *M.:* O 4516.

See also Sir Walford Davies.

DAVIES, Ellis William, M.P. (L.), Denbigh Division since 1923; represented Eivion Div. of Carnarvonshire, 1906-18; *b.* 12 April 1871; *s.* of David and Catherine Davies of Tyddyn Sabel, Bethesda; *m.* 1901, Minnie, *d.* of late Richard Hughes, Portmadoc; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private school; Liverpool Coll. Commenced life as clerk in insurance office; at 23 articled to a solicitor; passed final examination of the Law Society with first-class honours, winning Law Society prize, 1899; in practice as solicitor at Carnarvon; Member of the Committee on Landed Estates, 1910, on Juries, 1911, and of Mr. Lloyd George's Land Enquiry Committee; The Speaker's Electoral Conference, 1916-17; Second Chamber Conference, 1917; Member of Chairmen's Panel in the House of Commons; Governor of Bangor University College and Welsh National Museum; Alderman of Carnarvon County Council; Director of Selfridge & Co., Ltd., The National Press of Wales, Ltd. *Address:* Craig Wen, Carnarvon. *T.:* Carnarvon 37. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

DAVIES, Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; Deputy Inspector under the Aliens Act; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. Isaac Taylor. *Address:* 49 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Western 3370.

DAVIES, Evan, M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire since 1920; Miner's Advisory Agent, Ebbw Vale; *b.* Beaufort, 1875. *Educ.:* Elem. School, Beauford. *Address:* Caerwent, Libanus Road, Ebbw Vale, Mon.

DAVIES, Fanny, pianiste; *b.* Guernsey, of English parents; inherits musical talent from grandfather, who played violoncello. *Educ.:* privately in Birmingham; Leipzig Conservatorium under Reinecke and Oscar Paul; with Madame Clara Schumann at Frankfort. Appeared once in Birmingham at 6½ years, played Beethoven's Sonata with Funeral March; first appearance after studies at Crystal Palace, 1885; Saturday and Monday Popular Concerts same year, and was from that time in constant association with Joachim and Piatti; Philharmonic, 1886; Ge-

wandhaus, Leipzig, 1888; Rome, 1889; Birmingham Festival, 1889; Berlin, Hamburg, Frankfurt, Stuttgart, Carlsruhe, etc.; Beethovenhaus Festival, Bonn, 1898; Vienna Philharmonic, 1895 (in Vienna she saw a good deal of Brahms); Milan, 1895e and 1904; Donizetti Centenary Festival at Bergamo, 1897; since which pays annual visits to the Continent for concerts, appeared in Paris, 1902 and 1904; appeared at the Concerts Lamoureux, 1903-4; Concerts Colonne, Paris, 1905; Holland, 1920 and 1921; Czecho-Slovakia (Prague, etc.), 1920-1922; reappearance in Italy and Vienna, March 1923; first appearance in Spain (Barcelona) with Pablo Casal's Orchestra, May 1923; Hon. Member of the Academy of St. Cecilia in Rome, 1888; Hon. Member of Beethovenhaus, Bonn, 1898; Hon. Mem. London Music Club, 1916; President of the Society of Women Musicians, 1925-26; gave first pianoforte recital ever given in a church (Bloxham, 1921), and the first in Westminster Abbey, 1921, 1922; Winchester Cathedral and York Minster, 1922. *Publications:* an article on Schumann's pianoforte music in Musical Times, Aug. 1910; Lecture on Schumann and Reading between the Lines, for the Incorporated Society of Musicians; Lecture on the Teaching and Technique of the Pianoforte; article on Schumann: Interpretation for Music and Letters, 1925. *Recreations:* sketching, art and literature. *Address:* c/o Ibbs and Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W.1.

DAVIES, General Sir Francis John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1907; D.L., J.P. Worcestershire; *b.* 8 July 1864; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. F. Davies, late Grenadier Guards, of Elmley Castle, Pershore; *m.* 1896, Madalen, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Major Hugh Scott of Gala; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in the Worcestershire Militia, 1881-84; joined Grenadier Guards, 1884; Adjt. 2nd Batt., 1893-97; Capt. 1895; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. (brev.), 1900; Col. (brev.), 1904; Col. (substt.) 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1913; Lt.-Gen. 1917; Gen. 1922; passed Staff College, 1891; served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star); Jebu Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Brev. Lieut.-Col., medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., promoted Lt.-Gen.); A.D.C. Cork Dist., 1889; Special Service West Africa, 1892; D.A.A.G. Cape of Good Hope, 1897; S. Dist., 1898; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1899; Act. Commissioner of Police, Johannesburg, 1900; Staff Captain, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G., W.O., 1902; Asst. Director of Military Operations, 1904; one of British Delegates at International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, Berlin, 1906; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1907; General Staff Officer, 1st Division, Aldershot, 1908; G.O.C. 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1909; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1910-13; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1913-14; served European War (France and Dardanelles and Egypt), 1914-17 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., prom. Lt.-Gen.); Military Secretary War Office, 1916-19; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command, 1919-23; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1923-26; A.D.C. General to the King, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and other field sports. *Address:* Elmley Castle, Pershore, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Beefsteak.

DAVIES, Rev. Frederick Charles, C.B.E. 1928; M.A.; Vicar of Reigate since 1901; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1918; Rural Dean of Reigate, 1922; *b.* Crewkerne; *s.* *s.* of Rev. F. Davies, Vicar of Wiggenhall, King's Lynn; *m.* Clara Isabel, *d.* of Enoch Clarke, West Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, King's Lynn (King's gold medallist); St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Curate, Oakham, 1881; St. Saviour's, Battersea, 1883; Vicar of Kettering-ham, 1887; St. Stephen's, Norwich, 1892; member of Norwich School Board for ten years, six years Vice Chair.; member of the Norwich Board of Guardians; a member of the Executive of Voluntary Schools' Assoc., Vice-Chairman of Norwich Elementary Schools Association; Past Grand Master Manchester Unity of Oddfellows; Past President National Conference of Friendly Societies, and Past President of National Association of Insurance Committees; Vice-Chairman of Consultative Council, National Health Insurance, 1920-25; member Surrey County Council; member Reigate Board of Guardians; Chairman Higher Education Committee. *Recreations:* cricket, etc.; member of Norfolk County Cricket Committee. *Address:* The Vicarage, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 165. *M.:* PD 4258. *Club:* National.

DAVIES, Sir George Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Joseph E. Davies, Chepstow; *m.* 1st, 1898, Agnes Julia Shafford, *d.* of Archibald Barr, Glasgow; 2nd, 1924, Mary Isabel, *y. d.* of late Evan Jones, Brecon. Chairman Bristol Unionist Association; Chairman Bristol Gas Co., Princes Theatre Co. Ltd., and Champion, Davies and Co. Ltd. *Address:* 77 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 4344.

DAVIES, Major George Frederick, M.A., J.P., M.P. (C.) Yeovil Division of Somerset since 1923; *b.* 19 April 1875, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; *s.* of late Theophilus Harris Davies of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, and late Mary Ellen, *d.* of late George Cocking; *m.* 1900, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Col. John Birney, R.E.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. British Vice-Consul at Honolulu; World War (Glos. Reg.), 1914-19; now farming in Somerset. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Leigh House, Chard, Somerset; Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Maj.-Gen. George Freshfield, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, since 1925; *b.* 18 Jan. 1872. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.), including capture of Jerusalem (C.B.); Inspector of R.A.S.C., 1923-25; Maj.-Gen. 1925. *Address:* 10 Gainsborough Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8265.

DAVIES, George Maitland Lloyd, M.P. (Christian Pacifist) University of Wales, 1923-24; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Davies, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, Leslie, *d.* of Michael Holroyd Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Formerly an Officer in Volunteers; a bank manager, then Secretary of Welsh Housing Trust; gave up business career to become servant of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; imprisoned during War for preaching Christianity. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets, etc. on Peace. *Recreation:* gardening and walking. *Address:* Towyn, Merionethshire.

DAVIES, Ven. George Middlecott, M.A.; *b.* Hinton St. George, Somerset, 1858; *s.* of Rev. F. Davies, M.A., Rector, Hinton St. George; *m.* 1910, Berta Mary, *e. d.* of Admiral F. R. Boardman, C.B.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. Grammar School, King's Lynn; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy of St. Simon, Southsea, 1882; Rector of St. Clement with St. Edmund, Norwich, 1885; Chaplain, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1888-1908; Archdeacon of Nagpur, India, 1903-8; Vicar of Loddon, Norfolk, 1910-13; Rector of Holy Trinity, Heigham, Norwich, 1913-17; Pro-Rector of Church Stretton, 1917; Rector of Southover, Lewes, 1919-24; C.M.S. Deputation Staff. *Recreations:* golf and tennis.

Address: 28 Clarence Parade, Southsea. *Club:* Overseas.

DAVIES, Gilbert Austin, M.A.; Professor of Greek, Glasgow, since 1906; *b.* Shepherd's Bush, 15 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Geo. Davies of Alderley Edge; *m.* Irene Frances (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* Aldenham Grammar School; Owens Coll., Manchester; Trinity Coll., Camb. (Major Scholar, 1887; Fellow, 1892-98); Gladstone Professor of Greek in Univ. Coll., Liverpool, 1898-1906; Officer of the Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* School Editions of Tacitus' Histories I. and of Demosthenes' Philippics; Recension of Ovid's Fasti and (in collaboration) of Statius' Silvae (in Postgate's Corpus Poetarum Latinorum). *Recreations:* nothing in particular. *Address:* 6 Glasgow University. *T.:* Western 3757.

DAVIES, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1913; I.S.O. 1902; Controller Savings Bank Dept., General Post Office, 1906-19; *b.* 7 April 1856; *m.* 1884, Hilda, *d.* of late John Gaunt, Tumby, Lincs. British Delegate Postal Union Congress, Rome, 1906. *Address:* 17 Howell Road, Exeter.

DAVIES, Major-General Henry Rodolph, C.B. 1916; *b.* 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen H. F. Davies, Elmley Castle, Worcestershire; *m.* Isabel Warwick, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. K. Evans. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); China, 1900 (medal); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (despatches eight times, Brevet Col., C.B., Maj.-Gen.); commanded 52nd (2nd Oxf. and Bucks) Light Infantry, 1911-15; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIES, Sir (Henry) Walford, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Mus. Doc. (Camb.), 1898; F.R.C.M. (Lond.), 1926; Hon. LL.D. (Leeds), 1904; F.R.C.O. (Lond.), 1904; Hon. F.R.A.M. 1923; Hon. LL.D. (Glasg.), 1926; Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1927; Director of Music and Chairman of the National Council of Music, Univ. of Wales, since 1919; Gresham Prof. of Music since 1924; *b.* Oswestry, Shropshire, 6 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan, *d.* of Thomas Gregory, Wem; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *o. c.* of Rev. William Evans, Rector of Narberth. *Educ.:* private tuition. Entered Choir of St. George's, Windsor, 1882; assistant organist to Sir Walter Parratt, 1885-90; also organist of Windsor Park Chapel Royal; held a scholarship (for Composition) at the Royal College of Music, Kensington, 1890-94; organist and choirmaster at St. Anne's, Soho, 1890-91; at Christ Church, Hampstead, 1891-98; Organist and Director of the Choir at the Temple Church, 1898-1923; Organising Director of Music, R.A.F., 1918-19; teacher of Counterpoint at the R.C.M. 1895; Prof. of Music at Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-26; Conductor of the Bach Choir, 1908-7; London Church Choir Association, 1901-13. *Published Compositions:* an oratorio, "The Temple" (Worcester Festival, 1902); a cantata, Everyman (Leeds Festival, 1904); A Sacred Symphony in F (Hereford Festival, 1906); a Choral Cycle called Noble Numbers (Hereford Festival, 1909); two other Song Cycles, Songs of a Day and The Long Journey; Five Sayings of Jesus (Worcester Festival, 1911); Song of St. Francis (Birmingham Festival, 1912); a cantata, Hervé Riel; Cycle of Songs for children, A Merry Heart; Fantasy for tenor solo, chorus, and orchestra from Dante (Worcester Festival, 1920); Choral Cycle, England's Pleasant Land; Cantata, Heaven's Gate (People's Palace Festival, 1917); Men and Angels, six Choral Songs with parts for tenor solo, chorus, and orchestra (Gloucester Festival, 1925); High Heaven's King (Worcester Festival), 1926; Parthenia Suite, Festival Overture and Holiday Tunes for Orchestra; a Children's Symphony (Hereford Festival, 1927); Quintet for Piano and Strings (Hereford Festival, 1927); Conversations for Piano and Orchestra, etc.; Peter Pan Suite for string quartet; church services and anthems; two sonatas for piano and violin; six pastorals for four voices, string quartet and piano; Browning's Prospice for baritone voice and string quartet; songs; Editor of the Fellowship Song Book; A Students' Hymnal, etc. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Air Force.

See also E. H. Davies.

DAVIES, Hugh Morriston, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), 3rd London General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association and Denbighshire Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Cheshire Joint Sanatorium; Med. Superintendent, Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium; late Dean and Teacher of Practical Surgery, University College Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1879; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D., *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital and Medical School. Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1909; Assistant Surgeon, 1909; Surgeon, 1915. *Publications:* Various papers on surgical subjects, especially in connection with the Surgery of the Chest. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium, Ruthin, N. Wales.

DAVIES, John Bowen, K.C. 1926; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Henry Harries Davies, surgeon, Llandyssul, and Elizabeth Rosa, 2nd *d.* of John Jones, Maesycrugiau Manor, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1918, Mary, 2nd *surv. d.* of Alderman D. L. Jones, J.P., Derlwyn, Carmarthenshire; one *s. Educ.:* Epsom; Downing College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B. (Honours). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; joined South Wales Circuit; Lieut. Pembroke Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; Adjutant 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars Yeomanry, 1916; served in France and Belgium with Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1917; invalided home, 1918; made Courts-Martial Officer and Deputy Judge Advocate, Northern Command, with substantive rank of Captain; Magistrate for Cardiganshire, 1915; Chairman of Llandyssul Petty Sessional Division, 1924; Member of Teify Board of Conservators and of Carmarthenshire Agricultural and Small Holdings Committee; Vice-Chairman of Carmarthen Branch of British Legion; prospective Conservative candidate for Caernarvon Boroughs. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C. 4; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C. 4; Derlwyn, nr. Carmarthen. *T.A.:* 87 Temple. *T.:* Central 0830. *M.:* BX 1992. *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIES, John Cledwyn, M.A.; J.P.; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Director of Education for Denbighshire; late Headmaster, Holywell Secondary School, Flintshire; M.P. (N.L.) Denbigh, 1922-23. *Address:* Tyddyn-y-Parc, Denbigh.

DAVIES, John Edward Henry, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.S.A. (Lond.); J.P. Denbighshire; Lieut.-Colonel, late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Senior Honorary Surgeon Wrexham Infirmary; *s. s.* of late Edward Davies, M.D., M.R.C.S., J.P., of Plas Darland, Wrexham; *m.* Nona MacAlister, *y. d.* of J. D. Sly, LL.D. Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s. Educ.:* Grove Park School; London Hospital. O.C. 130th Field Ambulance 38th Division, 1914-19, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; served with above in Belgium and France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches; 1915 star; general service and victory medals); late Captain 1st

V.B.R.W.F. *Address:* Plas Darland, Wrexham, Denbighshire. *T.:* 72. *M.:* CA 4699; KB 9632.

DAVIES, Rev. John J., B.A.; Rector of Morpeth since 1906; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1911; Personal Chaplain to late Bishop of Newcastle, 1910; *b.* Lampeter, South Wales, 29 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Councillor Davies; *m.* 1888, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of late R. H. Bollans, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School and St. David's College, Lampeter. Headmaster of St. Martin's School, York (private preparatory), 1886-1900; Curate of St. Cuthbert's, York, 1887-1900; Rector of Bulmer with Welburn (Castle Howard), York, 1900-6; C.E.T.S. Organising Secretary for the Archdeaconry of York, 1902-6; a keen advocate of temperance principles, and promoter of housing and other social reforms. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Morpeth.

DAVIES, Sir John Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1922; J.P.; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1912-15, as Minister of Munitions, 1915-July 1916, as Secretary of State for War, July-Dec. 1916, and as Prime Minister, Dec. 1916-Oct. 1922; Director of the Suez Canal Company since 1922; *b.* 9 May 1881; 3rd *s.* of John Davis, Newcastle Emlyn; *m.* 1913, Bessie, *d.* of Albert Edwards of Handcross, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bangor Normal College; London University (B.Sc.). *Address:* Cartref, Linnell Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Finchley 818.

DAVIES, Rev. John Timothy; late Headmaster, King's School, Chester. *Educ.:* Christ Coll., Brecon; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Formerly Sixth Form Master, King William's College, Isle of Man. *Address:* 26 Prince's Park Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11.

DAVIES, John Wharton Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.C.G.I.; Civil Engineer; Assist. Engineer, Tanganyika Govt. Railways; *b.* New Zealand, 1890; *e. surv. s.* of late John Morgan Lloyd Davies, J.P., of Glanafon, Haverfordwest; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of late Major D. G Conry, of Co. Armagh, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto; City Guilds Engineering College, London. Served European War, 1914-18, R.E. (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); R.E. Adviser Military Mission, South Russia, 1919-20. *Address:* Engineering Dept., Railways, Tanganyika, East Africa. *M.:* DE 2791. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIES, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; M.P. (C.L.) Crewe Division of Cheshire 1918-22; representative 1914-17 for Wales and Monmouthshire for the Cabinet Committee for Prevention of Unemployment; Secretary Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-18; *b.* 11 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1894, Blanche, *d.* of John Heron Wilson, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. *Publications:* Railway Rates and Charges of United Kingdom; South Wales Coal Annual. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Dinas Powis, Glam. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Societies.

DAVIES, J. Hey, R.C.A. *Address:* 6 Fenwick Street, Hulme, Manchester.

DAVIES, J. W.; *see* Yorke-Davies.

DAVIES, Capt. L. Price; *see* Price-Davies.

DAVIES, Mary (Mrs.), vocalist and teacher; *b.* London, 1855; Welsh parents; *m.* 1888, W. Cadwaladr Davies (*d.* 1905), Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. After studying two years under Mr. Brinley Richards and Mrs. Watts-Hughes, privately, she gained the Welsh Choral Union Scholarship at the Royal Academy of Music, afterwards winning the Parepa-Rosa Gold Medal, Christine Nilsson Prize, silver and bronze medals; was elected Fellow of Royal Academy of Music. Is an Examiner for Royal Academy and Royal College of Music; has sung in Oratorio, etc., at the great Festivals, the principal choral societies of United Kingdom, and at Chicago World's Fair; for 15 years principal soprano at London Ballad Concerts; retired from public concerts, 1901, in order to devote herself to teaching voice-production and singing; is now President of the Welsh Folk Song Society and D.Mus. (hon.) Wales. *Address:* 11 Provost Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3633.

DAVIES, Colonel Percy George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1927; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *y. s.* of late W. T. Davies of Old Charlton, Kent; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of Colonel Thomas Maxwell, J.P., Natal; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery, and transferred to Army Ordnance Department; served in China, India, and South African War (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals); European War (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* 15 Trevor Square, Kightsbridge, S.W.7.

DAVIES, Rev. Philip Latimer; Vicar of Dalton Parbold, nr. Wigan, 1921-28; Hon. Canon in Liverpool Cathedral; Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Council of Education; *b.* Swansea, 1864; unmarried. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; Royal University of Ireland; B.A. Mathematical Master, Liverpool College, until 1907; Vicar of St. James', Toxteth, Liverpool, 1907-12; Vicar of St. Thomas', Wavertree, Liverpool, 1912-21. *Address:* c/o Dalton Parbold Vicarage, near Wigan. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

DAVIES, Randall (Robert Henry), F.S.A.; Occasional Writer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Davies, Incumbent of Chelsea Old Church; *m.* 1910, Gladys Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir Herbert Miles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield (Founder's Boy); Scoones's. For some time Art Critic to the Academy, Westminster Gazette, New Statesman, and Queen; Solicitor since 1898, and for some years Confidential Secretary to late Joseph Pulitzer, owner of the New York World. *Publications:* Chelsea Old Church, 1904; Portfolio Monograph, No. 48, 1907; Six Centuries of Painting, 1914; Stories of the English Artists (with Cecil Hunt), 1908; The Greatest House at Chelsey, 1914; A Lyttel Booke of Nonsense, 1912 and 1925; Monographs on Velasquez, Reynolds, and Romney; Black's Dictionary of Pictures, 1921; Chats on Old English Drawings, 1923; A Little More Nonsense, 1923; Thomas Girtin's Water Colours, 1923; The Railway Centenary, 1925; Notes upon some of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1927; Less Eminent Victorians, 1927; Caricature, 1928; Editor of the Old Water Colour Society's Club Annual Volume. *Recreation:* collecting. *Address:* 1 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2549.

DAVIES, Reginald G.; *see* Gittoes-Davies.

DAVIES, Rhys John; M.P. (Lab.) Westhoughton, Lancs, since 1921; ten years Member Manchester City Council; Secretary, National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers Approved Society; *s.* of Rhys and Ann Davies; *b.* Llangennech, Carm., 16 April 1877; *m.* 1902, Margaret A. Griffiths, Cookery Teacher, Ton Pentre, Glam.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Commenced working life as farm servant; ten years coal miner in Rhondda Valley; four years Co-operative Society's Cashier; official of the Co-operative Employees Union, now the N.U D.A.W.; Under-Secretary for Home Dept., Labour Govt., 1924; Past President of the Manchester and Salford Labour Party and the Manchester and Salford Trades Council; Member of the National Executive of the Labour Party. *Publication:* (Joint) The Working Life of Shop Assistants. *Recreations:* gardening and music. *Address:* Maendy, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.A.:* Nudawn, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 984.

DAVIES, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; J.P. Middlesex; one of

H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1878-1925; Member of the City Corporation, 1898-1927; Deputy for Broad Street Ward, Chief Commoner, 1914; *b.* 15 July 1853; *s.* of David Davies of Crockherbtown, Cardiff, Glam; *m.* Mary, *d.* of James Barnes, Kensington; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Private schools. Entered Stock Exchange when 19 and later became a member; member of Territorial Army Association of the City of London; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace; a Governor of the Sir John Cass Foundation; Chairman City Branch of the British Red Cross Society, 1914-24; Member of the Joint Council of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John and Member of its Management and Finance Committees; Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital; was a member and an acting Chairman of the City of London Military Tribunal; Chairman during the War City of London Branch National Life-Boat Institution. *Address*: The Rectory, Bridestowe, Devon.

DAVIES, Captain Richard Bell, V.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral H. W. Parker since 1928; *s.* of late William Bell Davies of Croxley Grove, Rickmansworth; *m.* 1920, Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Kerr Montgomery, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches twice, V.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); in charge of the Air Section of the Naval Staff, 1920-24; Commander H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Captain 1926; Naval Air Section of the Naval Staff at the Admiralty, 1926-28. *Address*: c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Richard Howell, D.S.O. 1918; Engineering Inspector, Roads Department, Ministry of Transport; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1920; Associate M.Inst.C.E.; late R.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Penryn, Cornwall Road, Cheam, Surrey.

DAVIES, Richard Humphrey, C.B. 1913; *b.* 27 June 1872; *s.* of Richard Davies, Harpenden; *m.* 1907, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Humphrey Evans, Ruthin; one *s.* *Educ.*: Medburn Street, London; privately. Private Secretary to Principal, University College of North Wales, Bangor: Private Secretary to Lord Gladstone when chief Opposition Whip, 1899-1905; Private Secretary to Patronage Secretary, Treasury, 1905-16; Clerk to Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914-16; Secretary, Liberal Central Association, 1917-26; J.P. County of London. *Address*: Cilrhedyn, Bangor. *Club*: National Liberal.

DAVIES, Robert Gwyneddon; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Davies, Gwyneddon; *m.* Grace, *d.* of Lewis Roberts, Liverpool. *Educ.*: University College, Bangor. Solicitor (retired, 1918); Mayor of Carnarvon, 1908; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1924; Chairman of County Council, 1927; member of Council of University College of North Wales and of Court of University of Wales. *Publication*: Visions of the Sleeping Bard (translated from Welsh). *Address*: Llanwnda, Carnarvon. *T.*: Llanwnda 3. [*Died* 17 *Apr.* 1928.

DAVIES, Rev. Robert Owen, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Rector of Kettleburgh, Suffolk, since 1887; Vicar of Brandeston by Archbishop's dispensation since 1910; Surrogate for the Diocese of Suffolk; *b.* Llanrwst, North Wales, 18 Aug. 1857; *o. c.* of late Robert Davies, Talybont, Llanrwst, and Glasfryn, Conway, and Mary (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Cadwaladr Owen, Talybont; *m.* 1882, Edith Emma, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Dunn, Rector and Patron of Ruan Lanihorn, Cornwall; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Llanrwst Grammar School (head boy and captain of the school); Jesus College, Oxford (B.A. Honours in Theology, 1881; M.A., 1886; B.D., 1898; D.D., 1898); Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., 2nd on LL.B. Exam. List, 1890; Bracketed 1st in LL.D. Exam. List, 1890); Durham, D.D. and D.C.L., 1902; Fellow, Examiner, and Member of the Council of the Soc. of Science, 1885-90; Gold Medallist, 1886; F.R.G.S., 1888-88; F.R.S.L., 1890-1905. Ordained 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Thorney Abbey, 1881-83; St. James, Birkenhead, 1883-85; Senior Curate and Precentor of St. Mary Newington, London, S.E., 1885-87; Temporary Chaplain, Christ Church, Paris, 1902; Priest in Charge of Gibraltar Cathedral, 1908 and 1909; Chaplain of the Plomesgate Union since 1889; Past Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge of England Mark Master Masons; Great Prelate of the Great Priory of England, K.T.; Great Prelate of the Great Priory of Knights St. John of Jerusalem (Malta). *Recreations*: omnivorous reading, chess, music, and masonry. *Address*: Brandeston Vicarage, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

DAVIS, Rt. Rev. Stephen H. *see* Carpentaria, Bishop of.

DAVIES, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division of Gloucester since Dec. 1918; Alderman Gloucester County Council, 1910-21; Chairman of Gloucester L.E.A., 1919-21; *b.* 15 Aug. 1858, St. Hilary, Glamorgan; *m.* 1881, Kate, *d.* of William Vokes, Cardiff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: private study. Pupil teacher, 5 years, certificated teacher, 9 years; Conservative Agent for Cirencester Division of Gloucester, 1885-1918; County Councillor for Campden, 1899-1910; Vice-Chairman Glos. L.E.A., 1910-1919; Chairman, 1919-21; founded Cirencester Conservative Benefit Society, 1890; chief secretary since; Governor, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: 12 Gloucester Street, Cirencester. *M.*: FC 5440. *Club*: Constitutional.

DAVIES, Colonel Thomas Arthur Harkness, C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1893; *b.* Calcutta, 29 Nov. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General Horatio Nelson Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Helena Adelaide, *d.* of late John Anderson, Esq., H.E.I.C., of Straquhan, Dumfries, N.B. *Educ.*: Wellington. Joined Devon Regt., 1876; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1889-92; commanded 1st Batt. Devonshire Regt. sixteen months in S. African War, and in India, 1902-6; commanded 9th (Service) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915, July 1915-Sep. 1915 in France; S.S.O. Madras command, 1892-94; D.A.A.G. Burma, 1894-97; Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Wuntho Expedition, Burma, 1892; commanded N.E. Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1892 (medal and clasp, D.S.O.); commanded Sima Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1893; Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, including operations Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Belfast (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-15. *Address*: c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIES, Eng.-Capt. Thomas George Rees, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Thomas William Davies, R.M. Served European War as engineer officer of the destroyer Crusader, the flotilla leader Nimrod, and the cruiser Dublin; was Chief Inspector of Coal under the Contract and Purchase Department; Chief Engineer of the battleship Revenge, 1919-21; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty at the works of Beardmore & Co., Dalmuir, 1921-26. *Address*: The Hut, Hunton Bridge, Herts.

DAVIES, Timothy, M.P. (L.) Fulham, 1906-10, and Louth Division Lincs, 1910-20; Income Tax Commissioner since 1917; J.P.; *b.* Panty Fedwen, near Carmarthen. *Educ.*: Llanpumsaint. Apprenticed to the drapery in Liverpool; commenced business in Walham Green, 1885; member Fulham Vestry, 1895-1900; member of first Borough Council, later Alderman; Mayor of Fulham, 1901-2; member of

L.C.C. 1901 and 1904. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 25 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5; Allt-y-Ferin, Carmarthenshire. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAVIES, Tudor; 5th *s.* of David and Sarah Davies, Porth, Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* Cardiff University; Royal College of Music. Vocalist and operatic artist; English début made with the British National Opera Company at Bradford; has sung at all the leading festivals in Great Britain and America, also in Paris, and command performances at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; also Grand Opera in America. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring and fishing. *Address:* 100A Abbey Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 2450. *M.:* YO 4194.

DAVIES, Sir Walford; *see* Davies, Sir H. W.

DAVIES, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Walter Percy Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Rev. W. P. Davies, Kirton, Ipswich; *m.* 1924, Florence Mary, *widow* of Major George Loch, Loyal North Lancs. Entered R.A. 1893; Capt. 1900; Major 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Staff College, 1905-6; Staff Employment, India, 1907-10, and 1912-14; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); in Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force from 1916 (C.M.G., despatches thrice, Bt.-Col. 1917, Croix de Guerre); operations in Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (despatches); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Bevere Manor, Worcester. *T.:* Fernhill Heath 26. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Colonel Warburton Edward, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster; *m.* 1928, Georgina Mary, *widow* of Captain E. N. Fisher, and *d.* of late W. M. Hammick. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served in Crete; S. African War, 1899-1902; operations in Natal, 1899, including action of Lombards Kop; defence of Ladysmith, including the sortie of 10 Dec. 1899 and action of 6 Jan. 1900; operations in Natal, March to June 1900, including the action at Laings Nek, 6-9 June; operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 1900, including the actions of Belfast, 26-27 Aug., and Lydenburg, 5-8 Sep.; operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 1900-31 May 1902 (despatches); Egypt; Capt. 1904; Malta; Staff College, Camberley, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 8 Infantry Brigade, Devonport, 1911-12; General Staff, War Office, 1913-14; European War: operations in France and Flanders, 1914-15, including the Retreat from Mons, the Battles on the Marne, the Aisne, at Ypres and Loos, and other operations up to Feb. 1916 (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., the order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the Sacred Treasure; Order of the Nile; Order of the White Eagle; Major, Dec. 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916); General Staff, War Office, 1916; served in Palestine, Feb. 1918-Dec. 1918; commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1919-22; Colonel, 1920. *Address:* Heathersside House, Camberley. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; F.J.I.; editor Western Mail (Daily), Evening Express and Weekly Mail, Cardiff, since 1901, and joint-managing director; *b.* Talley, Carmarthenshire, 7 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Herbert Davies, Talley and Llanelly; *m.* 1891, Britannia Margaret, *d.* of John James, Cardiff; three *d.* First engaged on Llanelly Guardian; reporter Western Mail, 1888, then successively editor Evening Express, assistant editor, acting editor, Western Mail, Cardiff; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; ex-chairman of South Wales Branch; President Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, 1919-20; Vice-President of the World's Press Parliament, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1904; one of two Vice-Presidents for Great Britain, of the Press Congress of the World; Member of the Welsh Army Corps Committee 1914-21; J.P. Cardiff; Governor of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. *Publications:* journalistic. *Recreation:* journalism. *Address:* 19 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* 2072. *Clubs:* Savage, Constitutional; Cardiff and County, Conservative, Cardiff.

DAVIES, William Frank de Rolante; Judge of County Court, Circuit 31, since 1926; *s.* of James Davies, J.P., Ucheldir, Carmarthen, S. Wales; *m.* 1926, Valerie Eileen, *d.* of late Dr. Hubert Thomas, J.P., Swansea. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Capt., 4th Batt. The Welsh Regiment, 1915-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 3 St. James' Crescent, Swansea. *Clubs:* United University; Carmarthen County.

DAVIES, William Henry; Litt.D. University of Wales; Poet and Author; *b.* 20 April 1871, Newport, Mon.; of Welsh parents. *Educ:* picked up knowledge among tramps in America, on cattle boats, and in the common lodging-houses in England. Apprenticed to the picture frame making; left England when apprenticeship closed and became a tramp in America; during tramp days, which lasted six years, picked fruit occasionally, and made eight or nine trips with cattle to England; came back to England and settled in common lodging-houses in London; made several walking tours as a pedlar of laces, pins, and needles; sometimes varied this life by singing hymns in the street; after eight years of this, published his first book of poems; became a poet at 34 years of age; been one ever since. *Publications:* Poetry—The Soul's Destroyer; New Poems; Nature Poems; Farewell to Poesy; Songs of Joy; Foliage; The Bird of Paradise; Child Lovers; Collected Poems, First Series; Forty New Poems, A Song of Life; The Hour of Magic, and other Poems, 1922; Collected Poems: Second Series; True Travellers: an Opera; Secrets, a Book of Poems, 1924; A Poet's Alphabet, 1925; The Song of Love, 1926; A Poet's Calendar, 1927; Prose—The Autobiography of a Super-tramp; Beggars; A Weak Woman; The True Traveller; Nature; A Poet's Pilgrimage; Later Days, 1925; The Adventures of Johnny Walker, Tramp, 1926; Dancing Mad, 1927. *Recreation:* walking, mostly alone. *Address:* Malpas House, Oxted.

DAVIES, Sir (William) Howell, Kt., *cr.* 1908; M.P. (L.) South Bristol, 1906-22; *b.* Narberth, 13 Dec. 1851; *s.* of Thomas Davies; *m.* 1882, Ada Mary, *d.* of O. Hosegood, J.P., Bristol; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Extensive Municipal experience; Chairman of Bristol Docks Committee, 1899-1908, and of Bristol Finance Committee; for more than 30 years has taken a leading part in political life of the city of Bristol. *Publications:* newspaper or magazine articles. *Recreations:* horse riding, golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* Down House, Stoke Bishop, Bristol; *T.A.:* Cox, Bristol. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 8, Bristol. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Bristol Liberal.

DAVIES, William John, J.P. Companion of Honour, 1917; Member of Brassworkers' and Metal Mechanics' Society; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Thomas Charles Davies; *m.* 1869, *d.* of Mark Cooke. Special war work in connection with recruiting and labour.

DAVIES, Hon. Sir William Rees-, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; Chief Justice of Hong-Kong, 1912-24, when he retired; J.P. Pembrokeshire and Kent; J.P. Haverfordwest; *b.* Wales, 11 May 1868; *e. s.* of late Sir William Davies, M.P., J.P., D.L., Scoveston, Pembs.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Florence Beatrice (*d.* 1910), 2nd *d.* of John Birkett of Kendal; 2nd, 1918, Hilda Kathleen

Chaplin, *d.* of late W. E. Blennerhasset Atthill, Faversham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; practised South Wales Circuit; Private Secretary to Sir William Harcourt when Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1893-95, and to 1898; M.P. (L.) Pembrokeshire, 1892-98; King's Advocate, Cyprus, 1902-7; Attorney-Gen. for the Bahamas, 1898-1902; Hong-Kong, 1907-12; Impartial Member of Kent Agricultural Wages Committee, 1926. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 77 Bouverie Road West, Folkestone. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Hon. Sir C. Rees Davies.

DAVIES, William Robert, C.B. 1909; Principal Assistant Secretary, Technological Branch, Board of Education; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Lucie Isabel, *d.* of Henry Juhan, Bolton. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, 1903-5, and to Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1905-8. *Address:* 26 Ashley Place, S.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES, William Thomas Frederick, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); President Transvaal Medical Council; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Johannesburg Hospital; late Lt.-Col. Imperial Light Horse Volunteers; *b.* 13 Aug. 1860, *s.* of Ebenezer Davies; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of T. Dixon. Served South Africa as Surgeon-Major to Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Imperial Light Horse in South-West Africa, 1914-15 (wounded); served in R.A.M.C. as Major, 1917-19; appointed Surgeon Specialist General Military Hospital, Colchester. *Address:* Glen Lynden, Mooi River, Natal. *T.A.:* Holcombe, Mooi River, Natal. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DAVIES, William Watkin, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies, and Jane Mary, *d.* of William Watkin, J.P., Criccieth; *m.* 1925, Cecily Dorothea, M.B., B.S., *e.d.* of Lt.-Col. Cecil Crosskey, D.L. *Educ.:* Barmouth; Aberystwyth College; St John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Honour School of Modern History; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, North Wales Circuit. History Master, Friends School, Saffron Walden, 1915-17; Barmouth County School, 1917-19; Lecturer in History and Economics for W.E.A., 1919-21; Lecturer in History, Bristol University, 1919-21; Lecturer for League of Nations Union; lectured at the International Summer School, Salzburg, 1921; Examiner in History for the Central Welsh Board, 1917-22; for the Northern Universities, 1922; Internal Examiner at Bristol University, 1921-22; Extension Lecturer for London University, 1925-27; Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics at Birmingham University, and Pastor of Barmouth Congregational Church since 1927; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, of the Royal Historical Society; of the Historical Association; of the Cambrian Archæological Society, and of the American Geographical Society. *Publications:* Gladstone and the Unification of Italy; How to Read History (Japanese translation); Chapters in Outline of Literature and Art; Wales; A World Outlook; Articles in Hibbert Journal, Welsh Outlook, Manchester Guardian, Beirniad, Traethodydd, Cymru, Efrydydd, etc.; Editor of Welsh Outlook, 1925-27. *Recreations:* golf, walking, foreign travel, music. *Address:* Haulfryn, Barmouth; 1 Tanfield Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* National Liberal, The Penn.

DAVIES-COLLEY, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; M.A., M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S. England, Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *s.* of J. N. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., M.C. Cantab., late Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *m.* 1908, Emily Chisby Jones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Westminster; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Late Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; served European War, 1914-1919, in France, India and Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Zoological Society. *Publications:* various papers to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1841. *M.:* ES 8229, MH 1991.

DAVIES-COOKE, P. T.; *see* Cooke.

DAVIES-EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Delmé William Campbell D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Davies-Evans; *m.* Gwladys, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Morris of Coomb, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19, (despatches, D.S.O.); M.F.H. (Penylan Hounds, private pack); J.P. Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire. *Address:* Penylan, near Carmarthen.

DAVIES-GILBERT, Mrs. Grace Catherine Rose, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late George King Staunton Massy Dawson of Ballinacourte, Tipperary; *m.* 1881, late Canew Davies-Gilbert, of Trelissick, Truro, and The Manor House, Eastbourne; five *d.* *Address:* The Manor Hall, Eastbourne. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

DAVIS, Alexander; *b.* London, 1861; *m.* 1st, Arabelle Selig (*decd.*); 2nd, Mabel Hunt; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lived and travelled for many years in South Africa; a Swaziland pioneer under the late King Umbandine; founded the Bulawayo Sketch 1894, which he edited and illustrated as a pioneer organ until 1897; deputed to establish Rhodesian organ in London; edited Rhodesia, 1898, 1902; edited African Review, 1903-5; amateur artist and sculptor; first editor and later principal owner The Leader, Nairobi. *Publications:* Umbandine, a Romance of Swaziland; The Native Problem in South Africa; A Laviman's Philosophy, 1912; A Microcosm of Empire, 1917; Chronicles of Kenya, 1928; writer on Colonial subjects. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

DAVIS, Arthur Charles; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of George John and Harriet Davis; *m.* 1900, Elsie Keeble, Westwood, Peterborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Cambridge. Late Lecturer, Cambridge University Engineering Laboratories; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Freeman of the City of London; Medway Conservancy, Port of London Authority. *Publications:* Portland Cement, 1904, 1909, 1922; One Hundred Years of Portland Cement, 1824-1924. *Address:* Stone Castle, near Greenhithe, Kent; Romney Street, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Greenhithe 83. *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIS, Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1916; Barrister-at-Law; was Temp. Major, Army Service Corps; *b.* Loughborough, 15 March 1886; *s.* of R. T. H. Davis, Loughborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; University College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.) *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lyndene, Loughborough, Leicestershire; *T.:* 119; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0700. *Clubs:* Garrick, National Liberal.

DAVIS, Arthur Hoey; (Steele Rudd); *b.* Drayton, Queensland, 14 Nov. 1868; *m.*; four *c.* *Educ.:* Emu Creek State School. As a boy worked on sheep stations; went to Brisbane 1886 and entered Civil Service; became contributor to Brisbane Press and then to Sydney Bulletin. *Publication:* On Our Selection, etc.

DAVIS, Arthur J., F.R.I.B.A.; Ordre de la Couronne, Belgique; partner in firm Mewès & Davis, architects; *b.* 21 May 1878; *m.* 1924,

Rona Jean, *d.* of Ernest Lee; one *d. Educ.:* Ecole Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier Pascal. Came to London 1898, and became a partner of M. Mewès of Paris; became patron of the first Atelier of Architecture on its foundation by the Beaux Arts Committee, 1913. *Chief Works:* the interior planning and decoration of the Carlton Hotel, the construction and decoration of the Ritz Hotel, the Cavalry Club, the Royal Automobile Club, National Sporting Club, Armenian Church, Iverna Gardens, The Hudson's Bay Co., 52-68 Bishopsgate, E.C.; Leathersellers' Co. Offices, St. Helen's Place; Morgan, Grenfell & Co., Headquarters, Westminster Bank, as well as numerous banks, town and country residences, and the internal fittings and decorations of the S.S. Aquitania, Laconia, and Ranconia. *Recreations:* golf and water-colour sketching. *Address:* 6 John Street, W. *T.A.:* Echinus-Piccy, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1816. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

DAVIS, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* Tickenham, Somerset, 10 Dec. 1847; *s.* of Theodore Davis (*d.* 1889), the elder, F.R.C.S., formerly of Clevedon, Somerset, and Eliza (*d* 1892), *d.* of Rev. Peter Guillebaud, sometime Rector of Nailsea cum Bourton, Somerset; *m.* 1878, Mary, *d.* of late William Davey; no *c. Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. 1870; articled to John Moxon Clabon, of the firm of Fearon, Clabon & Fearon, Great George Street, Westminster; admitted Solicitor, 1873; Assistant Solicitor, Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1876; Solicitor, 1900; retired, 1910. *Address:* 1a St. James Road, Tunbridge Wells.

DAVIS, Sir Charles Thomas, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1915; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs since 1925; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921-25; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Davis, Brecon; *m.* 1903, Norah Kathleen, *d.* of late Herbert Rich, Brecon. *Educ.:* Christ Coll., Brecon; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). 1st class Classical Mods.; 1st class Lit. Hum.; 2nd class Clerk Colonial Office, 1897; 1st class Clerk, 1905; Principal Clerk, 1916. *Address:* Dominions Office, S.W.

DAVIS, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P. City of Birmingham, 1904; *b.* Birmingham, 1859; *s.* of Michael Davis; *m.* Lottie Platner; †
s. Educ.: King Edward VI. High School, Birmingham; University College School, London. Admitted Solicitor, 1882; Matriculated London University, 1878 (First Division); joined Birmingham City Council, 1901; Alderman, 1913; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1921-23; Life Governor Birmingham University; Bailiff, Lench's Trust (Life Trustee) and King Edward's Foundation; Chairman, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children, three years; one of Founders Nerve Hospital. *Address:* 15 Augustus Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 614. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

DAVIS, David, C.B.E. 1928; D.L.; J.P.; L.C.C.; Solicitor (Honoursman and Member of the Law Society); *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Moses Davis, Hampstead; *m.* 1912, Vera, *y. d.* of late David Marks, Sydney, N.S.W., and Harley House, Regent's Park; one *s. Educ.:* private school, St. Leonards. Member (M.R.) London County Council for North Kensington since 1907; has occupied the Chair and Vice-chair of various committees and sub-committees on that body; a member of the London Insurance Committee since 1917, and its Chairman, 1926-1927; was for eight years the Chairman of its Medical Service Sub-Committee, and is now, and has been since 1925, Chairman of its Pharmaceutical Service Sub-Committee; Member Territorial Army Association for County of London since 1911; D.L., J.P., County of London; Trustee of the Camden Charities, Kensington; Member of the Governing Bodies of the Aldgate Freedom Foundation, the Aldgate Joint Estates Charities, and the Sir John Cass Foundations, etc. *Recreations:* collector and connoisseur of old Wedgwood pottery. *Address:* 4 Warwick Dene, Ealing Common, W.5; 11 John Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Ealing 2221, Royal 3488. *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIS, Ven. David Grimaldi, D.D., Archdeacon of Montgomery, 1916-25; Vicar of Pool Quay, 1922-25; *m.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Vicar of Welshpool, 1887-1917. *Address:* 10 Marlborough Buildings, Bath.

DAVIS, Dwight Filley; Secretary of War since 1925; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 5 July 1879; *s.* of John Tilden Davis and Maria Filley; *m.* 1904, Helen Brooks, Boston; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo.; Harvard University, A.B. 1900; Washington University (St. Louis) Law School; LL.B. 1903. Member Public Baths Commission, St. Louis, 1903-6; Public Library Board of Control, Museum of Fine Arts, 1904-7, 1911-12; Public Recreation Commission, 1906-1907; St. Louis House of Delegates, 1907-9; Board of Freeholders, 1909-11; City Plan Commission, 1911-14; Park Commissioner, 1911-14; Captain, Fifth Missouri Infantry, 1917; Major, 1917; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918; Colonel, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1923; Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1915-21; Director, War Finance Corporation, Washington, D.C., 1921-23; The Assistant Secretary of War, 1923-25; Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1926-32; Hon. LL.D. Washington Univ., University of Mo. and Penn. Military College. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash racquets. *Address:* War Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Racquet, Washington; University, Harvard; New York; City, Racquet, Noonday, St. Louis; Tennis and Racquet, Algonquin, Boston.

DAVIS, Sir Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Art Collector. Presented a collection of works by modern British artists to the Luxembourg, 1915; is Chairman and Director of many mining companies; member of J. Picard and Co. *Address:* 13 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 1516; Chilham Castle, near Canterbury. *T.:* Chartham 10.

DAVIS, Edward David Darelan, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.D.S., R.C.S.; Surgeon and Lecturer Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept., Charing Cross Hospital; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; F.Z.S., F.B.S.; Fellow Medical Society of London; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Wm. Davis; *m.* 1911, Alice Mildred, *d.* of H. C. Russell, J.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; University College, Cardiff; Charing Cross Hospital. Graduated at Charing Cross Hospital, 1903, and held posts of House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Anatomy and Clinical Assistant to Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept.; Senior Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-patients and Ear Dept., Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond Street; Clinical Assistant and Surgeon Laryngologist, Mt. Vernon Hospital for Consumption; Member of the Councils of the Otological and Laryngological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon (nose, throat, and ear), Military Hospitals of London District; Surgeon Maxillo-Facial Red Cross Hospital and Officers' Hospitals; Surgeon 22 C.C.S., B.E.F. *Publications:* Papers to Medical Journals and Transactions of Medical Societies. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 46 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1178. *Club:* Moor Park.

DAVIS, Admiral Edward Henry Meggs, C.M.G. 1894; O.B.E.; J.P. Sussex; retired; late Naval Officer in charge, Jamaica; *b.* 1846; *m.* 1895, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late F. C. Lambe; four *s.* Served at bombardment of

Kagoshima, Japan, 1863; the Capture of the Forts Simonoseki, Japan, 1864; with Naval Brigade, Kaffir War, 1877-78 (promoted); Zulu War, 1879 (medal, three clasps); hoisted British flag in 18 islands of the Gilbert Group, 1892; member of Legislative Council of Jamaica, 1900; Assessor to House of Lords in Admiralty Appeals. *Address:* Rathedmond, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Royal Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

DAVIS, Col. Evans Greenwood, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; Canadian A.M.C.; Director Medical Services Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Canada, since 1919; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Very Rev. Evans Davis; *m.* 1921, Bernice Owen, *d.* of Frederick Davis, Calgary. *Educ.:* Western University, Canada; New York; England. Surgeon Victoria Hospital, and Surgical Clinician Western Medical College, London, Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, riding, etc. *Address:* 472 Clarence Street, London, Canada. *T.:* 7581. *Clubs:* London, London Hunt and Country, London, Ont.; Rideau, Ottawa.

DAVIS, Fay (Mrs. Gerald Lawrence); *b.* and educated in America. At the age of seventeen became a public reader and reciter in U.S.; visited England, 1895; made first appearance on dramatic stage, at Criterion Theatre, London, as Zoe Nuggetson in The Squire of Dames, 1895; appeared as Antoinette de Mauban in The Prisoner of Zenda, at St. James's Theatre, 1896; Celia in As You Like It, 1896; Fay Zuhani in The Princess and the Butterfly, or the Fantastics, 1897; the Princess Flavia in The Prisoner of Zenda, 1897; Rosalind in As You Like it, 1897; Monica in R. C. Carton's play, The Tree of Knowledge, 1897; Hero in Much Ado About Nothing, 1898; Babiole de Grandprè in The Conquerors, 1898; Juliet Gainsborough in The Ambassador, 1898; Dulcie Larondie in The Masqueraders, 1898; Elsie in The Man of Forty, 1898; Lilian Beddart in Days of Old, 1899; Queen Flavia in Rupert of Hentzau, 1900; Gipsy Floyd in A Debt of Honour, 1900; The Duchess of St. Asaph in the Wisdom of the Wise, 1901; Georgina in The Wisdom of the Wise, 1901; Olive Lawrence in The Awakening, 1901; Iris, 1901 and 1902; Giselle in Cæsar's Wife; in New York, U.S.A., Imprudence, 1902; Ann in Man and Superman; The Duchess in the Duel; also Lady Rose's Daughter, 1903; and Whitewashing Julia, 1903 and 1904; The House of Mirth, 1905, London, Refectory Theatre; Madras House; The Sentimentalists; Trelawney of the Wells, 1910; Ann, 1912; Searchlights, 1915; Daddy Long Legs, 1916; The Heart of a Child, 1921; in the Second Mrs. Tanqueray, 1922; Secret Service, 1926. *Address:* 11 Ornan Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1648.

DAVIS, Haldin; *see* Haldin-Davis.

DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. Harold James Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; commanding 1st Batt. The King's Own Scottish Borderers since 1928; *b.* 15 March 1882; *s.* of late Surg.-Lieut.-Colonel J. Norman Davis of Clondarragh, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Margaret Georgiana, *d.* of Captain S. Hyde-Smith, late 12th Royal Lancers, of Netherfield, Camberley, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Warwick; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Commissioned The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War with 1st and 2nd Connaught Rangers, as Bde.-Major 70th Infantry Brigade; in Command 15th Batt. Highland Light Infantry and 47th and 9th Batts. Machine Gun Corps (despatches 5 times; Brevet Major, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Graduate Staff College, Camberley. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVIS, James Corbett, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Davis of Norwood; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Wride Strawson of Lee, Kent. *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in banking in South Africa, 1895-1906; Treasurer, Zanzibar Protectorate, 1906; Financial Member of Council, 1910; Member of Protectorate Council, 1914; acting First Minister at various times; transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office Service, 1914; Commissioner of Currency, Zanzibar; President, Zanzibar Harbour Works Board; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, 1920, until retirement, 1922; British Residents' Deputy on various occasions; represented the East African Group of Dependencies at the British Empire Statistical Conference held in London, 1920; Second-Class Order Alyieh, 1908; Second-Class Order Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1919. *Address:* 4 Leyland Road, Lee, Kent. *T.:* Lee Green 2487. *M.:* XO 1413. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Blackheath Golf, Eltham.

DAVIS, J. R. Ainsworth-; *see* Ainsworth-Davis.

DAVIS, John William; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James', 1918-21; *b.* Clarksburg, West Virginia, U.S.A., 13 Apr. 1873; *s.* of John J. Davis and Anna Kennedy; *m.* 1st, 1899, Julia T. M'Donald (*d.* 1900); 2nd, 1912, Ellen G. Bassel; one *d.* *Educ.:* Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia; A.B. 1892, LL.B. 1895, LL.D. 1915. University of West Virginia, 1919; Glasgow University, 1919; University of Birmingham, 1919; Union College, 1921; Yale University, 1921; Dartmouth College, 1923; Brown University, 1923; Princeton, 1924. Admitted to Bar, 1895; Member W. Va. House of Delegates, 1899; candidate for Electoral College, 1900; Member Democratic National Convention, 1904; Pres. W. Va. Bar Association, 1906; elected to 62nd and 63rd Congresses, 1911-15; Solicitor-General U.S.A., 1913-18; Commissioner to Conference with Germany on Treatment and Exchange of Prisoners of War at Berne, 1918; President American Bar Association, 1922; Democratic nominee for President, 1924. *Publications:* occasional addresses. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* 15 Broad Street, New York City, U.S.A.

DAVIS, Lucien, R.I.; artist; *b.* Liverpool, Jan. 1860; *s.* of William Davis, artist, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. Gained Studentship at Royal Academy, 1877; took several prizes; commenced work as black-and-white artist in Cassell's publications, 1878; first important drawing published in Graphic, 1881; joined staff of Illustrated London News, 1885, since when many of the most important Christmas Number and "great social events" drawings have been his; H.M. the Queen purchased a water-colour drawing, 1894; Badminton volumes on Cricket, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards are illustrated by him. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, fishing. *Address:* 95 Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.6.

DAVIS, Steuart Spencer C.M.G. 1919; Treasurer, Palestine, since 1922; *b.* 1875; *s. s.* of late Benjamin Shuttleworth Davis, M.E.C. of St. Kitts, West Indies; *m.* 1915, Emma Agnes, *o. c.* of late Nicholas Darnell Davis, C.M.G., of British Guiana; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915; served in Customs and Treasury, St. Kitts, West Indies, 1893-1901; Lieut. St. Kitts-Nevis Defence Force, 1898; Acting Adjutant, 1899; attached Exchequer and Audit Dept., London, July 1901; Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, Aug. 1901; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1908; acted as P.M.G. on three occasions, and as Treasurer, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils and Board of Education on many occasions between 1907 and 1916; Treasurer, April 1917, but did not take up appointment; Treasurer Tanganyika Territory, 1919; acting Chief Secretary, June-July 1919, and Administrator's Deputy, April

1920; Acting Chief Secretary, Palestine, June-Sep. 1923, Dec. 1924-Jan. 1925, April-May, and July to Aug. 1925; Chairman, Currency Committee, 1924; Delegate for Palestine at Constantinople in connection with Ottoman Public Debt, Oct. to Nov. 1924; Chairman, Commission on Finances of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, Dec. 1925-June 1928. *Address:* Jerusalem. *Club:* Sports.

DAVIS, Hon. T. C.; K.C.; M.L.A.; Attorney-General of Saskatchewan since 1927; *b.* Prince Albert, Sask., 6 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Hon. Thomas Osborne Davis, Liberal M.P. for Prince Albert, 1896-1904, Senator, 1904-17, and Rebecca B. Jennings, both Irish; *m.* 1925, Grace E., *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Elwood, Regina; *no c. Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister; Alderman at Prince Albert, 1916-20; Mayor, Prince Albert, 1921-1924; first elected to Legislature, 1925; Provincial Secretary, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister in charge of the Bureau of Labour and Industries, 1926; re-elected, 1926. *Publications:* Toronto Saturday Night; Literary Digest. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and hunting *Address:* 2301 Garnet Street, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 8836. *M.:* 333. *Clubs:* Keewatin, Prince Albert; Wascana Country, Assiniboia, Regina.

DAVIS, The Rev. Canon Thomas Henry, Mus. Doc., B.A., F.R.C.O.; Precentor, Canon Residentiary since 1920, and Organist since 1899 of Wells Cathedral; *b.* Birmingham, 1867; *m.* 1900, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Richard Child Heath, of Myton Grange, Warwick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VIth School, Birmingham. Asst. Mathematical Master, King Edward VIth School, Birmingham; Curate, St. Mary's Church, Warwick, 1892-95; Priest-Vicar, Wells Cathedral, Assistant Master, Wells Cathedral Grammar School, 1895-1900; Prebendary of Combe VIIIth in Wells Cathedral, 1912. *Publications* Church music. *Address:* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

DAVIS, Val, R.B.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 1854; *s. s.* of William Davis, painter. *Educ.:* Jesuit College, Liverpool. Came to London, 1870; artistic studies directed by his father, subsequently by Ford Madox Brown; has exhibited almost uninterruptedly from 1875 pictures, figure or landscape, at Royal Academy; also at the "New," Munich, Glasgow International, 1901, etc., and provinces; governing member of Langham Artists' Society. *Publications:* has written occasionally for the press, Liverpool Porcupine, London Review, Atalanta, Studio, and American press, etc. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, swimming, boating, cycling *Address:* 6A Abercorn Place, Abbey Road, N.W.

DAVIS, Vernon Mansfield; Justice of the Supreme Court, New York State, since 1903; President New York Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 1901-4; Assistant District Attorney, 1884-97, and afterwards District Attorney; *b.* New York, 29 Jan. 1855; *s. of* Robert Vernon Davis and Mary Samler, *d.* of Nicholas Samler, and *g.-d.* of Captain John Mansfield of the British Navy; *m.* 1885, Harriet, *d.* of Rev. Francis Lobdell, D.D. *Educ.:* College of City of New York, Columbia University. Admitted to Bar, 1879. *Recreations:* golf and fly-fishing. *Address:* 194 Lenox Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Manhattan, Democratic, Church, New York.

DAVIS, Major William Hathaway, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster of the William Ellis School, N.W.5, since 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of A. J. Davis, Brandesburton, Hull; *m.* Isabelle Kathleen Watkins, *d.* of T. Watkins Baker; one *s. Educ.:* Hymer's College, Hull; The Yorkshire College, Victoria University. B.A. 1908; M.A. 1906; Victoria University, Salt Scholar; Gladstone Prizeman; Editor of Gryphon; Chairman of Union; Assistant Master at Leeds Central High School, 1904-6; Second Master of Normanton Grammar School, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-19; commissioned to K.O.Y.L.I. 1914; transferred to Machine Gun Corps, 1916; service in France as O.C. Machine Gun Company with rank of Major, 1916-17 (M.C., despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 141 Woodstock Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4618.

DAVIS, William Morris, Sturgis-Hooper Professor of Geology, Emeritus, Harvard Univ., U.S.A.; S.D., University, Cape of Good Hope, 1905, Melbourne, 1914; Ph.D., Universities of Greifswald, 1906, and Christiania, 1911; *b.* Phila., Pa., 12 Feb. 1850; *s.* of Edward Morris and Maria Mott Davis; *m.* 1st, 1879, Ellen B. Warner, of Springfield, Mass.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Mary M. Wyman, of Cambridge, Mass. *Educ.:* Harvard Univ. 1870. Assistant in National Argentine Observatory, Cordoba, 1870-73; began teaching geology at Harvard, 1876; geography, 1878; travelled round the world, 1877-78; Asst. Professor, 1885; Professor of Physical Geography, 1890; Research Professor, 1899-1912; Harvard Visiting Professor, Univ. of Berlin, 1908-9; Univ. of Paris, 1911-12; Western Colleges, 1925-26; Lecturer, Universities of California and Arizona, and Stanford University, 1927-28; Corresponding Sec. Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, 1901-4; Vice-President, 1915-19; Assistant Geologist, Northern Transcontinental Survey, 1883, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1890-1915; Assoc. Ed. Science and Amer. Jl. of Science; Lecturer Lowell Inst., 1882, 1911; Physiographer to Pumpelly's Carnegie Institution Expedition to Turkestan, 1903; Vice-President, Section E, American Association for Advancement of Science, 1903; Pres. Harvard Travellers Club, 1902-11, and Association of American Geographers, 1904, 1905, 1909; Pres. Geol. Soc., America, 1911; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1912; Member National Academy of Sciences; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Philosophical Soc.; Imp. Society, Friends of Natural History, etc., Moscow; Danish Academy, Copenhagen; Hon. Member Geographical Societies of Berlin, Vienna, Madrid, Rome, Buda-Pest, Leipzig, Greifswald, Frankfurt a/M., Geneva, Petrograd, Amsterdam, Neuchatel, Copenhagen, New York, and Chicago; of the New Zealand Institute, Club Alpin Français, and of the Academy of Sciences, Letters and Arts of Acireale; Corresponding Member of the New York Academy of Sciences, of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, of the Prussian Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, of the Académie des Sciences, Paris, Accad. Lincei, Rome, Geological Society of London, German Meteorological Society, and of the Geographical Societies of London, Paris, Munich, Stockholm, and Philadelphia; Gold Medallist of the Geogr. Societies of New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago, and of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1919; Vega Medal, Swedish Anthrop. and Geogr. Society, Stockholm, 1920; Member Official Party, British Association, South Africa, 1905; Australia, 1914; organiser and leader of Transcontinental Excursion of the American Geographical Society, 1912; Shaler Memorial Exploration of Pacific Coral Reefs, 1914. *Publications:* Triassic Formation of the Connecticut Valley, 7 and 18 Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1888 and 1899; Elementary

United States in Mill's International Geography; articles on North America and the United States, Ency. Brit., 1910; Die Erklärende Beschreibung der Landformen, 1912; with G. Braun, Physiogeographie, 1910; Handbook of Northern France, 1918; The Coral Reef Problem, 1928; Memoir of G. K. Gilbert, 1928; numerous

articles in scientific journals. *Address:* Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Cosmos, Washington.

DAVIS-GOFF; *see* Goff.

DAVISON, Charles, Sc.D., F.G.S.; *b.* 1 May 1858; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Davison, Fleet-Paymaster, R.N.; *m.* Margaret Blanche Harris of Great Chart, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Publications:* A History of British Earthquakes; The Hereford Earthquake of Dec. 17, 1896; A Study of Recent Earthquakes; The Origin of Earthquakes; A Manual of Seismology; The Founders of Seismology; Higher Algebra; Subjects for Mathematical Essays; etc. *Address:* 70 Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1759.

DAVISON, Major Douglas Stewart, D.S.O. 1919; 2nd Lancers, Indian Army; Brigade Major of Cavalry Brigade, Sialkot, India, since 1925; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. K. S. Davison, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Rosamond Edith Lilian, *o. d.* of late W. H. A. St. J. Leeds, I.C.S., and Mrs. J. H. McNeale; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); entered Staff College, Quetta, 1923; passed out, 1924. *Address:* Ware, Buckfastleigh, S. Devon.

DAVISON, Frederick Charles, I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 1 Oct. 1851. Entered Great Seal Patent Office, 1867; appointed to War Office after open competition, 1875; Staff Officer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1892; Deputy Civil Assistant to Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, 1903; Chief Accountant, Northern Command, 1905; Chief Accountant, War Office, 1906; lent to Government of India, 1907; Chief Accountant, Aldershot, 1909; retired, 1911. *Address:* 34 Hazlewell Road, Putney Hill, S.W.15.

DAVISON, Alderman Sir Joseph, Kt. *cr.* 1921; City Sheriff, Belfast. *Address:* Thelma, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

DAVISON, Major-General Kenneth Stewart, C.B. 1908; *b.* 25 Dec. 1856; *s.* of the late Major-General G. Davison; *m.* 1882, Nina Theophila, *g d.* of Sir T. T. Metcalfe, 4th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1875; Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps, 1882; Capt. Indian Corps, 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col., Indian Army, 1901; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Bengal, 1891-96; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (despatches, medal with clasp); Commander 2nd Bengal Lancers, 1902-9; Brig.-Gen., 1909-11; Maj.-Gen., 1911; Brig.-Gen. commanding Nasirabad Brigade, Indian Army, 1909-19; served Mesopotamia, 1915-16, as Insp.-Gen. of Communications (despatches). *Address:* Ware, Buckfastleigh, S. Devon.

See also Major D. S. Davison.

DAVISON, T. Raffles, F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Rev. Thos. Davison, the Quinta Salop; *m.* 1879, Emmeline, *d.* of W. H. Wise of West Hartlepool; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Shrewsbury. Articled to W. H. Spaull, architect; Consulting Editor of The Builder; editor of The British Architect as a weekly newspaper, 1878-1916, and thereafter as a monthly; has issued therein the longest consecutive series of sketches ever published, under the title Rambling Sketches, numbering some ten thousand; has also produced innumerable architectural drawings. *Publications:* Raffles Davison: his Life and Work, 1927; Modern Country Homes; Pen and Ink Notes at the Glasgow Exhibition, dedicated to Queen Victoria; Port Sunlight; Rambling Sketches and Memorials of the Past; The Towers and Spires of Sir Christopher Wren, 1923; edited The Arts and Crafts connected with Building; Rambling Sketches, representing the best examples of the artist's work; suggested and was one of the active founders of the London Society. First exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1877, and has had some hundreds of drawings in the Architectural Gallery; exhibited over 1000 drawings and etchings in New York, 1923; in 1924 at the Royal Institute of British Architects. *Address:* Whistlers Hollow, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 106.

DAVISON, Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) South Kensington since 1918; D.L., J.P. County of London; M.A., F.S.A.; *o. s.* of Richard Davison, of Beechfield, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Annie, *d.* of John Patrick, J.P. of Dunminning, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1898, Beatrice Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir Owen Roberts, D.C.L., LL.D., of Henley Park, Guildford, Surrey, and Plas Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Governor of the Foundling Hospital; Trustee of Whitechapel Art Gallery; Freeman of the City of London, and a Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers; concerned in the administration of a number of Educational Foundations; Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kensington, 1913-19; during the Great War raised men for two Territorial Battalions, and one Service Battalion of the New Army, the 22nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers (Kensington); in connection with the latter he undertook the personal responsibility of housing, clothing, and equipping the men, and selecting the Officers, for which he received the special thanks of the Army Council; Hon. Commandant of Kensington Volunteer Batt.; Chairman Kensington Military Service Tribunal; Chairman Kensington Division of British Red Cross Society; President Kensington Chamber of Commerce; elected honoris causa an Honorary Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926. *Address:* 14 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 1409. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVISON, William Theophilus; Prof. of Theology, Richmond Coll., 1905-20; *b.* Bath, 1846; *m.* Frances, *d.* of Rev. Jacob Stanley. *Educ.:* Kingswood School. M.A. (Lond.); D.D. (Hon.); Wesleyan Minister in pastoral work, 1868-81; Professor of Biblical Literature, Richmond Coll., 1881-91; Prof. of Theology, Handsworth College, 1891-1904; Pres. of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1901. *Publications:* The Christian Conscience; The Word in the Heart; The Praises of Israel; Wisdom Literature of Old Testament; The Indwelling Spirit; The Christian Interpretation of Life; Strength for the Way. *Address:* 3 Marlborough Road, Richmond, Surrey.

DAVRAY, Henry D.; C.B.E.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; R.S.L.; Silver Medal of the R.S.A.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1878. *Educ.:* Paris University; Sorbonne; Ecole des Hautes Etudes Translated Edmund Gosse's Modern English Literature, 1900, and Father and Son, 1912; W. G. Aston's Japanese Literature, 1901; Fitz Maurice Kelly's Spanish Literature, 1904; W. P. Trent's American Literature, and novels by G. Meredith, H. G. Wells, Arnold Bennett, Joseph Conrad, Maurice Hewlett, Mrs. W. K. Clifford, Fiona Macleod and others; since 1898 has edited the Collection of Foreign Authors, published by the Mercure de France; contributes articles on English subjects to French, Swiss, Belgian, Italian dailies and periodicals; published La Littérature Anglo-Canadienne—Chez les Anglais pendant la Grande Guerre, English translation, Through French Eyes, Britain's Effort—L'Œuvre et le Prestige de Lord Kitchener, English translation, Lord Kitchener: his Work and his Prestige; Lecturer on English Literature, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales, Paris, and Brussels Université Nouvelle; Literary Editor of Les Nouvelles, 1910-12; Editor of the Revue Sud-Américaine, 1913-14; special correspondent of

Le Petit Parisien to the British front, 1915; special correspondent of Le Petit Journal in England, 1915-25; travelled extensively North Africa. *Address:* 12 Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C. 2. *T.:* Regent 6941.

DAVSON, Sir Charles Simon, Kt., *cr.* 1917; B.A. LL.B. Cambridge; *s.* of George L. Davson, for many years manager of the British Guiana Bank; *b.* 20 May 1857; *m.* 1889, Rosa, *d.* of Lynch Thomas, M.D., and *g.d.* of Wm. Augustus Wolseley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1882; Stipendiary Magistrate, British Guiana, 1888; Solicitor-General, 1898; acted as Attorney-General on many occasions and once as Puisne Judge; Judge of Supreme Court of Mauritius 1906-14; Chief Justice Fiji 1914, and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* 111 Whiteknights Road, Reading. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Major A. N. R. McNeill.

DAVSON, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Chairman, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1925-28 (Capetown Congress), 1928; Chairman British Empire Sugar Research Association; a Vice-President, British Empire Producers' Organisation; Representative of the Colonies and Protectorates on the Empire Marketing Board: Mission to West Africa, 1926, to East Africa, 1927, on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board; President Associated West Indian Chambers of Commerce, 1916-26; Chairman West Indian Conference in London, 1926; Member of the Imperial Economic Committee, 1925; Chairman Imperial Cocoa Conference, 1924; a Trustee of the Imperial Institute; a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson; *m.* 1921, Margot, O.B.E., *cr. d.* of late Clayton Glyn and Mrs. Elinor Glyn, *q.v.*, two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 15 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Bachelors'.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harold John Hunter, D.S.O. 1919; 1st Punjab Regt.; *s.* of late Dr. Davson, Dartmouth; *m.* 1919, Marjorie, *d.* of Major Garraway, Bedford; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Miller, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson; *m.* 1910, Hon. Violet St. Clair, *d.* of 15th Baron Sinclair; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Napoleon's Marshals; The Story of G Troop, R.H.A.; History of the 35th Division, etc. *Address:* Herdmanston, Pencaitland, East Lothian. *Clubs:* White's, Naval and Military, Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

DAVY, Colonel Cecil William, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 25 March 1868; 3rd *s.* of late J. W. Davy, J.P. of Ingoldsthorpe Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1896, Ivy (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Major R. Bainbridge, 17th Lancers; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Maude Antoinette, *widow* of Capt. C. J. Mcl. Lomer, 8th Hussars. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1887; served Malta, 1890-95; South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Colonial employment in S.A., 1902-4; Chief Instructor Electricity, S.M.E. Chatham, 1906-9; Ireland, 1909-12; Hongkong, 1912-14; European War, France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVY, F. H. M. N. Humphrey-; *see* Humphrey-Davy.

DAVY, J. Burtt-; *see* Burtt-Davy.

DAVY, Lila, C.B.E.; *d.* of late George Baynton Davy, J.P. of Owthorpe, Notts., and Spean Lodge, Spean Bridge, Scotland. V.A.D., France, 1915-17; Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, with British Armies France and Flanders, 1917-20 (G.H.Q. Aug. 1918-Jan. 1920) (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 6 Cambridge Street, W.2. *Clubs:* Ladies' V.A.D.; Women's United Service, Edinburgh.

DAVY, Lieut.-Col. Philip Claude Tresilian, C.M.G. 1916; gold medal of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1916; R.A.M.C.; M.B. London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Jas. Tresilian Davy, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Clifford, *d.* of late George Thompson, M.D., Stapleton, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Medallist). Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; served West Africa, India, France and Egypt. *Publications:* In the medical journals—The British Medical Journal, and R.A.M.C. Journal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, music. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DAW, Sir William Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; senior partner in Herring, Son & Daw, chartered surveyors; a Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; one of the founders of the British Empire League and British Empire Club; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Edmund Daw; *m.* 1885, Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Hobson. *Address:* Adelaide Lodge, Kingsway, Hove.

DAWBER, E. Guy; A.R.A. 1927; F.S.A.; President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926-27; Past-President of the Architectural Assoc.; *b.* King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Alexander Eccles, of Roby, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn. Articled in King's Lynn; afterwards in the office of Sir Thomas Deane, of Dublin; then in the office of Sir Ernest George, R.A.; commenced practice in Gloucestershire, and came to London, where he has been since; large amount of domestic and general work throughout the country and in London; laying out gardens; awarded Royal Gold Medal, 1928. *Publications:* Old Houses in Kent and Sussex; The Cotswold District; various papers on Furniture and Architecture, and kindred subjects, in magazines. *Address:* 18 Maddox Street, Hanover Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4985; 25 Hamilton Terrace, N.W. 8. *T.:* Padd. 3491. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

DAWE, Carlton; novelist. Has travelled extensively over the five continents. *Publications:* Mount Desolation; Yellow and White; Kakemonos; Captain Castle; The Voyage of the Pulo Way; A Bride of Japan; The Mandarin; Rose and Chrysanthemum; The Yellow Man; Claudia Pole; Straws in the Wind; The Demagogue; The Prime Minister; Lammas Grove; The Grand Duke; A Morganatic Marriage; One Fair Enemy; Cleodora; The New Andromeda; A Saint in Mufti; A Tangled Marriage; Stranger than Fiction; Euryale in London; Virginia; Desperate Love; The Way of a Maid; Love, the Conqueror; The Knightsbridge Affair; Slings and Arrows; Pacific Blue. *Plays:* Brother Bill; The Black Spider. *Films:* The Black Spider; The Shadow of Evil. *Recreations:* swimming, golfing. *Address:* 2A Wetherby Terrace, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 3201.

DAWES, Brig.-Gen. Charles Gates, C.B.; Vice-President of United States since 1925; *b.* Marietta, O., 27 Aug. 1865; *s.* of General Rufus R. Dawes and Mary Beaman Gates; *m.* 1889, Caro D. Blymyer, Cincinnati. *Educ.:* Marietta College; Cincinnati Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1886; Comptroller of the Currency, 1897-1902; Director of the Budget, 1921-22; served in France, 1917-19 (D.S.M., Croix de Guerre, Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgium, Commander Legion of Honour,

Commander, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); appointed by Reparations Commission to investigate possibilities of German Budget, 1928. *Publications:* The Banking System of the U.S., 1892; Essays and Speeches, 1915; A Journal of the Great War, 1921; The First Year of the Budget of the U.S., 1923. *Address:* Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.

DAWES, Major Hugh Frank, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Frank Dawes, 21 Park Crescent, W.; *m.* Adrienne Jean, *y. d.* of late Col. W. H. Rathborne, R.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* United Service.

DAWKINS, Charles William, C.B.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Selina, *d.* of John Cranfield, Edmonton; one *s.* During War, Controller of Contracts to Ministry of Information; Manager of Kingswood Convalescent Hospital for Canadian Soldiers. *Address:* Brabourne, Stanmore. *T.:* Stanmore 242. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAWKINS, Brig.-Gen. Henry Stopford, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Clinton G. A. Dawkins, formerly of the Foreign Office; *m.* 1889, May, *d.* of late Captain E. Panter Downes, R.N.; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1875; retired, 1912; served on General Staff, Southern Command, Aug. 1914-April 1916. *Address:* Mapledurwell House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAWKINS, Horace C., C.B. 1925; M.B.E.; Clerk Assistant, House of Commons; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Clinton G. Dawkins, Foreign Office; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E., Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent, one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered House of Commons Office, 1891; second clerk assistant, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 9 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Travellers'.

DAWKINS, Richard MacGillivray, M.A. Cantab. and Oxon.; Bywater and Sotheby Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature in the University of Oxford since 1920; Fellow of Exeter College, 1922; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Richard Dawkins, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Fellow 1904; Hon. Fellow, 1922; Director of the British School of Archaeology at Athens 1906-14; temporary Lieutenant R.N.V.R. 1916. *Publications:* Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; various papers on Archaeological and Philological subjects in the Annual of the British School at Athens, the Journal of the Hellenic Society, etc. *Address:* Plas Dulas, Llanddulas, N. Wales. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

DAWKINS, Prof. Sir William Boyd, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A.; D.Sc. Oxford; Hon. D.Sc. Manch.; F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S.; Mem. Inst. M.E.; As.In.C.E.; Hon. Prof. of Geology and Palæontology in Victoria University, Manchester; *b.* Buttington, Welshpool, 26 Dec. 1837; *o. s.* of late Rev. Richard Dawkins; *m.* 1st, 1866, Frances Evans (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Mary, *widow* of Hubert Congreve. *Educ.:* Rossall; Jesus Coll., Oxford. 2nd class Classics, 1st class Natural Science, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford. Geologist on Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1861-69; Curator of the Manchester Museum, 1870; Lecturer in Owens College, 1870; Professor, 1872; consulting geologist in questions of mining and civil engineering from 1870; travelled in North America, Australia, 1874-90; gave Lowell Lectures in Boston, 1880. *Publications:* Cave Hunting, 1874; Early Man in Britain, 1880; British Pleistocene Mammalia, 1866-87. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Richmond Lodge, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAWNAY, family name of **Viscount Downe.**

DAWNAY, Bt. Lt.-Col. Alan Geoffrey Charles, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1916; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Sofia, *y. d.* of late J. George Bulteel; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Coldstream Guards, 1909; Adjutant, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Maj., Order of Nile 4th Class, Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal, El Nahdha 2nd Class). *Address:* 8 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 493. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Guards'.

DAWNAY, Hon. Eustace (Henry), J.P., D.L.; 5th *s.* of 7th Viscount Downe; *b.* 15 April 1850; *m.* 1883, Lady Evelyn de Vere Capel, *g.d.* of 6th Earl of Essex; one *s.* [Capt. Cuthbert Dawnay, M.C.; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *o. c.* of Reginald Loder, *q.v.*] two *d.* Late Lieutenant Coldstream Guards; served Egypt, 1882 (medal and star). *Address:* 9 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1858. *Cl* Guards', Arthur's, Bath.

See also Lt.-Col. C. W. H. Crichton.

DAWNAY, Maj.-Gen. Guy Payan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1917; partner in the firm of Stewart & McDonnell; Chairman of British Celanese, Ltd., and of Gordon Hotels, Ltd.; Director of London, Liverpool and Globe Insurance Co. (London Board); *b.* 23 March 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay; *m.* 1906, Cecil, *y. d.* of late Francis W. Buxton; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment (Militia), 1895-99; Coldstream Guards, 1899-1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major and Bt.-Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour, Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy) and St. Anne (Russia), Croix de Guerre (France) and distinguished service medal (U.S.A.); Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Longparish House, Whitchurch, Hants; 3 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks Guards', Bath, M.C.C.

DAWSON, family name of **Earl of Dartrey** and **Baron Dawson.**

DAWSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Penn, Bucks, **Bertrand Dawson,** K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1916; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Physician-in-ordinary to H.M. the King since 1907, and to the Prince of Wales since 1923; formerly Physician-Extraordinary, and also to King Edward VII.; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Physician, London Hospital; member of the Senate of the University of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *s.* of Henry Dawson, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1890, Ethel, O.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir A. F. Yarrow, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll.; London Hosp. Assist. Physician London Hospital, 1896; Physician, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Sc.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, 1926; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927. *Publications:* Influenza, Allchin's Manual of Medicine, vol. i.; Diabetes Mellitus, Diabetes Insipidus, Rheumatoid Arthritis, *ibid.* vol. ii.; Physical Examination of Stomach and Intestines, *ibid.* vol. v.; contrib. Diseases of Lymphatic Vessels, Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine, 1895; Physical Signs of Stomach Disease, Hunt. Journ., 1898; Hæmatemesis: Pathology, Prognosis, and Treatment, Med. Soc. Trans., 1908; Diagnosis of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.J.I., 1905; Diabetes and Life Insurance, Practitioner, 1907; Röntgen Rays as an Aid to the Diagnosis of Stricture of the Œsophagus, 1907; The Diagnosis and Operative Treatment of Diseases of the Stomach, 1908; The Microbic Factor in Gastro-Intestinal Disease and its

Treatment, Lancet, 1911; Pathogenesis, Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.Jl., 1912; Discussion on Paratyphoid Fever, Proceedings of Roy. Soc. Med., 1915; Paratyphoid Fever, A Study of Fatal Cases, Quart. Jour. Med., Jan. 1916, with T. H. Whittington; Jaundice of Infective Origin, Quart. Jour. Med., Oct. 1916–Jan. 1917, with William E. Hume; Infective Jaundice, Brit. Med. Jour., Sep. 1917, with W. E. Hume and S. P. Bedson; Dyspepsia and the Conditions underlying it. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 32 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1838.

DAWSON, Albert; London Correspondent of American papers; Hon. Secretary, Eccleston Guildhouse, S.W.; editor and principal proprietor, Christian Commonwealth weekly newspaper, 1901-19; *b.* London, 15 July 1866; *m.* 1892. Annie Hutchison, *e. d.* of late George Grahame, Dunbar. *Publication:* Joseph Parker, D.D.: His Life and Ministry. *Address:* Ingleneuk, East Finchley, N.2; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1841; Finchley 0428.

DAWSON, Colonel Algernon Cecil, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 3 May 1849; *s.* of Rev. J. Dawson, of Rollesby Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1878, Helen Louisa, *d.* of Gen. C. Daniell, C.B. *Educ.:* abroad. Ensign 71st H.L.I., 1867; Lieut. 3rd D.G., 1869; Captain, 1871; Maj. Norfolk Artillery, 1879-92; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 1st V.B. Norfolk Regt., 1892-95; Supervising Officer and Area Commandant, 25 March 1915-3 Sep. 1918, No. 1 Area Eastern Command (C.B.E. and mentioned for good service). *Address:* Manor House, Catton, Norwich. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Norfolk, Norwich.

DAWSON, A. J.; Major European War, 1914-19 (M.B.E., Despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); author; *b.* London, 1872; 3rd *s.* of Edward and Sara Dawson. Lived and travelled in Australia, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, India, Ceylon, Mauritius, North and South America, South and West Africa, Canaries, Morocco, Europe; F.R.C.I., etc.; First Secretary Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations; Temp. Lieut. 11th (Service) Batt. Border Regiment, 1914; Captain, Feb. 1915; commanding Company until invalided out of trenches in France, 1916; G.S.O.3 (M.I.), War Office; S.O.3 (A.I.); Royal Air Force, 1918; Major, 1918; travelled through Canada in 1907, 1908, and 1909; Editor, The Standard of Empire, 1908-13; Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1919-21. *Publications:* Middle Greyness; Mere Sentiment; Leeway (by "Howard Kerr"); God's Foundling; African Nights' Entertainments; Bismillah; In the Bight of Benin; Daniel Whyte; The Story of Ronald Kestrel; Joseph Khassan, Half-Caste; Hidden Manna; Things Seen in Morocco; The Fortunes of Farthings; The Message; The Genteel A.B.; Finn the Wolfhound; Jan: Son of Finn; Across Canada; The Land of His Fathers; How to Help Lord Kitchener, 1914; A Temporary Gentleman in France; Somme Battle Stories, 1916; Back to Blighty; For France, 1917; Everybody's Dog Book, 1922; Britain's Life-Boats, 1923; Peter of Monks lease: His Mortal Tenement, 1924; The Emergence of Marie, 1926; Letters to Young Dog Owners, 1927. *Address:* 62 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1184. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Authors'.

DAWSON, Sir (Arthur) Trevor, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1909; Commander Royal Navy, Emergency List; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 1 May 1866; *s.* of Hugh Dawson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1892, Louise, *d.* of John Miller Grant; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; Britannia; Royal Naval Colleges, Greenwich and Portsmouth; Royal Artillery College, Woolwich; Torpedo School, H.M.S. Vernon. Served on board several of H.M.'s ships, and on ordnance staff of H.M.S. Excellent; Experimental Officer at Woolwich Arsenal, 1892; Superintendent of Ordnance to Vickers, Limited, 1896; now Chairman of their Artillery and Shipbuilding Management Board; Chairman or Director of several other companies allied to the firm; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Royal United Service Institution, and other professional societies; Past President of Junior Institute of Engineers; Vice-Principal of Council of Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; has Grand Cross of Order of Naval Merit of Spain, and Orders of the Rising Sun and Sacred Treasure of Japan; Member of the Court of Fishmongers' Company; Silver Medallist Royal Society of Arts, and first Gustav Canet Gold Medallist of the Junior Institution of Engineers. *Publications:* several works, principally on ordnance. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Trevor [*b.* 1893; *m.* 1918, Vera Anne Loch, *d.* of Sir F. L. Halliday *q.v.*]. *Address:* 6 Great Stanhope Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1354; Edgwarebury House, Elstree, Herts; *T.:* 7 Elstree. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

See also Brig.-Gen. John and Major Ralph Micklem.

DAWSON, Coningsby, F.R.G.S.; *b.* High Wycombe, 26 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Dr. William James Dawson; *m.* 1918, Helen Campbell Wright-Clark, *e. d.* of Peter Campbell of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford, B.A.; Second-Class Honours in Modern History. Went to America, 1905; travelled extensively in the Hudson Bay and Canadian North-West; a free-lance contributor to American magazines, 1905-10; literary adviser to the George H. Doran Co., 1910-13; joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces as a Lieutenant, Field Artillery; served with First Canadian Division until 1917 and then with the Fourth till the end of the war; while on active service wrote a number of war-books; visited the American Expeditionary Forces in 1918, while convalescing from wounds in Nov. 1918, lectured in the States under the British Mission; returned to the Occupied Territories, 1919; lectured in every State of the American Union on the Anglo-American friendship and social results of the war, 1919; undertook a special mission through Central and Eastern Europe in the interests of the American Relief for starving children, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Last Chance River, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1912; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; Khaki Courage, 1917; Out to Win, 1918; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You; The Kingdom Round the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point; Christmas Outside of Eden, 1922; The Coast of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When is Always? 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928. *Recreations:* horses, travelling, art-collecting. *Address:* 533 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N.J., U.S.A. *T.:* Humboldt 296. *M.:* NJ 73257 X. *Clubs:* Macdowell, Players', New York.

DAWSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Douglas (Frederick Rawdon), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1906; C.M.G. 1898; State Chamberlain, 1920-24; Comptroller in Lord Chamberlain's Department to H.M., 1907-20; late Registrar and Secretary Order of the Bath; Extra Equerry to the King, 1919; Sec. to Order of Garter since 1904; Jubilee medal, 1887; with clasp, 1897; Kt. Commander of Iron Crown of Austria, and "Grand Officier" Legion of Honour; 3rd class Turkish Order of Medjidie; Grand Cross of Order of Dannebrog; Grand Cross Sacred Treasure and Grand Cross Rising Sun of Japan; Grand Cross of the Crown

of Italy; Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania; *b.* London, 25 April 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Hon. T. Vesey Dawson, *bro.* of 1st Earl of Dartrey, killed at Inkermann, and Hon. Augusta FitzPatrick, *d.* of 1st Baron Castletown; *m.* 1903, Aimee Evelyn, G.B.E., *d.* of late Gordon Pirie and widow of Herbert Oakley. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Coldstream Guards, 1874; passed Staff College, 1881; special service Egyptian Campaign, 1882; served in Mounted Infantry, battles of Mahuta, Kassassin (horse shot), Tel-el-Kebir, and capture of Cairo (medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); Guards' Camel Corps, Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Staff Officer to Col. Boscawen while commanding Sir Herbert Stewart's column; battles of Abou-Klea, Gubat, and actions of Metammeh and Shebacat (two clasps, despatches); Military Attache, Vienna, 1890-95; Paris 1895-1901; Master of Ceremonies to H.M., 1903-7; A.D.P.S. War Office, 1914-15; Inspector of Vulnerable Points, G.H.Q. Horse Guards, 1916-19 (despatches). *Publications:* A Soldier Diplomat, 1927. *Address:* Remenham Place, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Marlborough, Arthur's.

DAWSON, Capt. Francis E. M.; *see* Massy-Dawson.

DAWSON, Geoffrey; Editor of The Times, 1912-19, and again since 1923; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1919, Cecilia, *y. d.* of Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* [assumed name of Dawson by Royal Licence instead of Robinson, 1917]. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls, 1898, and Estates Bursar, 1919-23; Colonial Office, 1898-1901; Private Secretary to Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901-5; Editor of Johannesburg Star, 1905-10; Secretary to the Rhodes Trust, 1921-22; one of the Rhodes Trustees, 1925; Fellow of Eton and Honorary Fellow of Magdalen, 1926. *Address:* 23 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1496; Langcliffe Hall, Settle, Yorks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Beefsteak.

DAWSON, George W., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.; Surgeon, Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Bethnal Green Military Hospital; *b.* Dublin, 1868; *s.* of late Richard Cecil Dawson; *m.* 1907, Amy, *d.* of late Rev. P. G. Ward. *Educ.:* Dublin; London; Vienna. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Secretary and Chairman of the Irish Medical Schools and Graduates' Association; Medallist in Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7169. *Club:* Bath.

DAWSON, Lt.-Col. Henry King, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. Dawson; *m.* 1905, Mabel Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. R. Pigott, J.P., of Grendon Hall, Bucks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Served as Surgeon during S. African War, and in European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Corner, Ashtead, Surrey.

DAWSON, Rev. James Edward le Strange; Rector of Chislehurst; Hon. Canon of Rochester; *b.* 1 May 1858; *s.* of Edward Dawson of Whatton House, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Curate of Roath; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Roath. *Address:* The Rectory, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 188. *Club:* Alpine.

DAWSON, John Miles; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late John Miles Dawson and Elizabeth Charlotte Russell, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wilford, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Edith Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart., M.P. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb. Major 3rd Batt. W. Yorkshire Regt. *Address:* Brook Hall, Tadcaster. *Clubs:* Union; Yorkshire, York.

DAWSON, Julia (Mrs. H. M. Worrall); writer on all subjects of interest to women; on Staff of Clarion since 1895. Founder and for some years organiser of Clarion Vans; also of Clarion Handicraft Guilds to encourage working men and women to make their homes beautiful by the work of their own hands; organised several large exhibitions in London and the Provinces; founded Early Shopping Leagues, Anti-Cruelty Crusades, Nursing Schemes, Baby-Clothes Bags for Poor Mothers, etc.; interested in all Women's Questions, and has made a special study of their industrial conditions, opposing sweating, lead-poisoning, excessive hours, and other evils of workers' lives. *Recreations:* travels abroad, collects old furniture, and likes to live in old houses. *Address:* c/o Bank of Liverpool and Martins', Wallasey, Cheshire.

DAWSON, Nelson, A.R.W.S., R.E., R.W.A.; member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers. *Address:* Staithe House, Chiswick Mall, W.4.

DAWSON, Peter; baritone vocalist; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1882; *m.* 1905, Annie Mortimer Noble; no *c.* *Educ.:* Pulteney Street Grammar School. Came to England 1902; studied under Sir Charles Santley; first appearance Grand Opera, Covent Garden, 1906; made first gramophone record, 1904. *Publications:* various songs under the name of J. P. McCall. *Recreations:* painting, gardening. *Address:* 10 Evelyn Grove, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 4024. *M.:* YN 5360.

DAWSON, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., etc.; M.P. (C.) West Lewisham since 1921; partner in the firm of Kincaid, Waller, Manville & Dawson, consulting engineers, Westminster; *b.* Jan. 1867; *m.* 1898, Lucy Hume, *d.* of late Rev. A. B. Simpson, Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, and Rector of Fittleworth, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tutors abroad; Ghent and Liege Universities. Consulting engineer; a member of the Disposals Board of the Ministry of Munitions; member of the Railway Electrification Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport; member of Water Power Resources Committee Board of Trade; has George Stephenson Gold Medal of the Institute of Civil Engineers; Gold Medal Institute of Transport, and the Prince Albert Medal of the Society of Arts; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Vice-President of the Advisory Committee for the electrification of the Belgian State Railways; speaks French, Italian, German. *Publications:* Germany's Industrial Revival, 1926; Text-books dealing with electric and power supply. *Address:* Maybourne, Sydenham, S.E. 26. *T.A.:* Filippo, London. *T.:* Sydenham 255. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Savage, Royal Automobile.

DAWSON, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1916; *b.* 30 June 1861; *s.* of late Rev. George Dawson, Rector of Woodleigh, S. Devon; *m.* 1903, Georgiana Mary, *y. d.* of late F. E. Eastwood of Enton, Witley, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt. 1881; Adjutant, 1886-90; Commanded 2nd Batt. 1906-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay. *Address:* Littleton, nr. Guildford.

DAWSON, Robert Arthur, A.R.C.A. Lond.; Principal, Municipal School of Art, Manchester, since 1919; *m.* Amelia J. Fox; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Bingley Grammar School. Formerly Headmaster, Municipal School of Art, Belfast, 1901-19; and Professor of Design Queen's University (Technical Faculty); Government Art Examiner, Irish Schools; Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1899-1901; Art Master and Form Master, Bingley Grammar School; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Hibernian Academy, New Gallery, Paris, etc. *Publications:* articles in various magazines and

journals on art and art education. *Address:* Municipal School of Art, All Saints', Manchester.

DAWSON, Vernon, C.I.E. 1920; Principal, India Office; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1906, Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. G. Floyd, Frilsham, Berks; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service after exam. of 1904, and served in various capacities in E. Bengal and Assam, Bengal and under Govt. of India, 1905-17; on deputation at India Office, 1918-21; retired from I.C.S. on medical certificate, March 1921, and thereupon appointed permanently to India Office. *Address:* 109 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7734. *Club:* New University.

DAWSON, Maj.-Gen. Vesey John; C.V.O. 1902; late commanding 2nd London Division Territorial Force; commanded 15th Brigade, Belfast, 1906-8; retired, 1914; *b.* 4 April 1853; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hon. T. Vesey Dawson and Hon. Augusta Fitz-Patrick, *d.* of 1st Baron Castletown. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1871; Lieut.-Col. 1897; served Nile Expedition, 1884-1885 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's star); battles of Abou-Klea and Gubat; action of Metammeh; officer commanding regiment and regimental district of H.M. Irish Guards, 1900-7. *Address:* Remenham Place, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's.

DAWSON, Warren Royal, F.R.S.E.; F.S.A. Scot.; F.R.A.I.; F.Z.S.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Council, History Section); Member of the Egypt Exploration Society (Council, 1919-25; Hon. Treasurer, 1919-24); Hon. Librarian to the Corporation of Lloyd's; *b.* Ealing, 13 Oct. 1888; *y. s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1912, Alys Helen, *e. d.* of late Sidney Wood. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* English Translations of Prof. Capart's Leçons sur l'Art Egyptien, 1923; Toutankhamon, 1923; under the titles of Egyptian Art: Introductory Studies and the Tomb of Tutankhamen respectively; Egyptian Mummies, 1924 (with Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S.); numerous contributions on Egyptology and the History of Medicine to scientific journals in England, America, and the Continent; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica (14th ed.). *Address:* 49 Palace Mansions, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2185.

DAWSON, William Harbutt; *b.* 27 July 1860; *y. s.* of John Dawson, of Skipton-in-Craven; *m.* 1st, Anna Clara Auguste, *y. d.* of late A. W. Gruetz, of Charlottenburg; one *s.*; 2nd, Else, *o. d.* of late Stadtrat Dr. jur. Emil Muensterberg (President of Berlin Poor Law Administration); one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Skipton (Ermysted) School; Private; Berlin University. Has been actively engaged in social and educational work; most of his earlier books were written for the purpose of interpreting German thought, life, history, and institutions for English people, and particularly of expounding German practice in the treatment of social, economic, and municipal questions. *Publications:* The German Empire, 1867-1914, 2 vols., 1919; Evolution of Modern Germany, 1908; German Socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle, 1888; Prince Bismarck and State Socialism, 1890; Germany and the Germans, 2 vols., 1894; Social Switzerland, 1897; German Life in Town and Country, 1901; Matthew Arnold and his Relation to the Thought of his Time, 1903; Protection in Germany (A History), 1904; The German Workman: A Study in National Efficiency, 1906; School Doctors in Germany 1906; The Vagrancy Problem, 1910; Social Insurance in Germany, 1883-1911, 1912; Industrial Germany, 1913; Municipal Life and Government in Germany, 1914; What is wrong with Germany? (the causes of the War), 1915; Problems of the Peace, 1917; South Africa: People, Places, and Problems, 1925; Richard Cobden and Foreign Policy, 1926; A History of Germany, 1928; editor of After-War Problems, 1917; contributor to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1783 to 1919, 1922, Encyclopædia Britannica, and the Palgrave-Higgs Dictionary of Political Economy, 1926. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travelling. *Address:* Birchover, Headington, Oxford.

DAWSON, Rev. William James; Emeritus Pastor of the Old First Presbyterian Church, Newark, N.J.; *b.* Towcester, Northamptonshire, 21 Nov. 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. W. J. Dawson, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Jane, *d.* of late William Powell, merchant, Lowestoft, 1879; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Didsbury College, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1875, holding various appointments at Wesley's Chapel, City Road, London, Glasgow, and Southport, until 1892, when he resigned his position as a Wesleyan minister; Minister of Highbury Quadrant Congregational Church, London, N., to 1906. During these years lectured widely on literature and historical subjects. Visited America, 1891, as a delegate of the Methodist Œcumenical Council, held at Washington, and lectured in various cities. *Publications:* A Vision of Souls (poems), 1884; Quest and Vision, Essays on Life and Literature, 1886 (republished with additions, 1892); The Threshold of Manhood, 1889; The Makers of Modern Poetry, 1890; The Redemption of Edward Strahan, A Social Story, 1891; Poems and Lyrics, 1893; London Idylls, 1895; The Comrade-Christ (Sermons), 1894; The Story of Hannah, 1896; The House of Dreams, 1897; Through Lattice Windows, 1897; Table Talk with Young Men, 1898; Judith Boldero, a Tragic Romance, 1898; Makers of Modern Prose, 1899; Savonarola, a Drama, 1900; The Man Christ Jesus, 1901; The Quest of the Simple Life, 1903; The Evangelistic Note, 1905; The Book of Courage, 1911; The American Hymnal, 1913; America, and other Poems, 1914; Robert Shenstone: a Novel, 1917; The Autobiography of a Mind, 1925. *Address:* 583 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N.J., U.S.A. [*Died* 23 *Aug.* 1928.

DAWSON, William Richard, O.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland since 1922; *b.* near Ilford, Co. Down, 11 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. A. Dawson, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late R. W. Shekleton, Q.C., Dublin. *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin; Berlin; Vienna. Specialised in Mental Disease and became Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1894; Resident Medical Superintendent, Farnham House, Dublin, 1899; investigator under Royal Commission on Feeble-minded, 1906; H.M. Inspector of Asylums in Ireland, 1911; President, Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-12; Major, R.A.M.C. and Specialist in Nerve Disease to troops in Ireland, 1915 (promoted Lt.-Col., despatches); President, Special Medical Board, 1917. *Publications:* Elements of Pathological Histology; translated and edited from German of Weichselbaum; Insanities of Reproduction (Jellett's Manual of Midwifery); Report on Mentally Defective and Epileptic in Dublin, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, photography, literature. *Address:* 26 Windsor Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 517, Belfast. *Clubs:* Ulster, Royal Belfast Golf, Belfast; Swiss Alpine.

DAWSON, Rev. William Rodgers; Headmaster of Brighton College since 1906; *b.* Ramsey, Isle of Man, 26 Nov. 1871; *s.* of W. Dawson, Sulby, Isle of Man; *m.* Frances Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Sykes, Waterloo, Liverpool; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. (Respondent), 1895; M.A. 1898; ordained, 1896; Headmaster of Corby, Lincolnshire, and Curate of Irnham, 1897-98; Headmaster of Grantham School,

Lincs, 1898-1906; Curate of Grantham, 1899-1906; Prebendary of Bishopshurst in Chichester Cathedral, 1924. *Address:* The College, Brighton.

DAWSON, William S.; Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney; *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, 27 April 1891; *s.* of William Harbutt Dawson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Gladys Lyle, *er. d.* of late W. G. Lauder Paton. *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Sedbergh; Dulwich; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. and M.D.; Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Gold Medallist, Royal Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain; Rockefeller Medical Fellow, 1925; late Senior Assistant Maudsley Hospital, London, and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, University of London; Hon. Director, Psychiatry Clinic, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney. *Publications:* papers dealing with mental disorders. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

DAWSON-DAMER, family name of **Earl of Portarlington.**

DAWSON SCOTT, Catharine Amy, *d.* of Ebenezer Dawson and Catharine Mason Armstrong; *b.* Dulwich; *m.* Major Scott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Anglo-German College, Camberwell. Started earning living at 18 as secretary; first book published at 21 (epic on women's rights, entitled Sappho), second book of poems three years later, then a series of novels; during the war founded a corps, The Women's Defence Relief, to train women in readiness to take the place of men called to the colours; founded the To-morrow Club, 1917; P.E.N. Club, 1921. *Publications:* Poems: Sappho, Idylls of Womanhood, Beyond, Bitter Herbs; Novels: Anna Beames, Burden, Treasure-Trove, Madcap Jane, Agony Column, Mrs. Noakes, Caddis-Worm, Wastralls, Against the Grain, The Headland; The Haunting; They Green Stones; Blown by the Wind; Kitty Leslie at the Sea; (with late K. D. Lowry) Wheat Darkness; (short stories) The Vampire; Edited with Ernest Rhys 31 Stories and 23 Stories, and Old and New Love Stories; Humorous Tales Tales of Adventure; also the Week End Series; Travels: Nooks and Corners of Cornwall; Plays: Green Stones; Phoca, etc. *Recreation:* any sort of business. *Address:* 125 Alexandra Road, N.W.8.

DAWSON-WALKER, Rev. Dawson, M.A., D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Durham and Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History, Durham University, since 1919; *b.* 20 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Richard Felvus Walker, and Anne Elizabeth Walker; *m.* 1899, Mary Maud Jane, *d.* of Edwin Harvey Featherston; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Open Classical Scholarship; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class, Lit. Hum. 1891; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1894; B.D. 1901; D.D. 1905; *ad eundem* D.D. Durham, 1905; Curate at the Parish Church, Bradford, 1892-93; Classical Lecturer, University of Durham, 1893; Theological Tutor, 1898; Chaplain to the Durham County Hospital, 1901; Censor of Unattached Students, Durham, 1901; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1909; Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1910; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1912-24. Professor of Biblical Exegesis in the University of Durham, 1910-19; Principal of St. John's Coll., Durham, 1912-19; Chaplain to the Corporation of Durham, 1918. *Publications:* The Gift of Tongues and other Essays; St. Paul's Letters to Corinth; Co-Editor of the English Church Manuals and of the Churchman; Articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Age; Colossians and Titus, also ii. Peter ii. and iii. John, in R.T.S. Devotional Commentary. *Recreations:* golf, boating, walking. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 44. *Club:* Authors'.

DAY, Albert Cecil, C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; Official Secretary to the Governors-General of New Zealand since 1914; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of C. F. Day, of Eastington, Glos.; *m.* 1918, Clara Katherine, *d.* of late W. Fisher of Lydney, Glos. *Educ.:* Northleach Grammar School; privately. Assistant Estate Agent to Rt. Hon. Lord Islington, 1906-10; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Islington as Governor of New Zealand, 1910-12, and to the Earl of Liverpool, 1912-14. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Secretary's Lodge, Government House, Wellington, N.Z.

DAY, Rev. Alfred E. Bloxsome, D.D.; Vicar of Rosley with Woodside, Carlisle, since 1916; *o. s.* of late Rev. A. Bloxsome Day, M.A. Vicar of Cawood, Yorks, and *g.s.* of late Dr Alfred Day, LL.D., of Clifton, Bristol; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Marian Mabel, 6th *d.* of late Rev. J. Price, M.A., Rector of Llanveigan, three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School New College, Oxford; Wells Theological Coll Scholar of Durham University, 1892; Minor Exhibitioner of New College, Oxford, 18 B.A. 1897; M.A. 1903; B.D. 1908; D.D. 19 Curate and Precentor, S. Chrysostom's, Victo Park, Manchester, 1899-1901; Sen. Curate, St Thomas', Pendleton, 1901-2; Minor Canon Llandaff Cathedral, 1902-10; Precentor of Carlisle Cathedral, 1910-16. *Publications:* contributor to various magazines. *Recreations:* photography, rifle shooting. *Address:* Rosley Vicarage, Carlisle.

DAY, Clive, Ph.D.; Professor of Political Economy, Yale University, since 1907; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Thomas M. Day and Ellen Pomeroy; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Dike, *e. d.* of late Charlton T. Lewis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hartford High School; Yale University; Berlin; Paris. Taught in University of California, 1895-98; Hon. Member of Royal Institute of Dutch India, and Corresponding Member of Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences, 1904; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921; Chief of Balkan Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. *Publications:* Dutch in Java, 1904; History of Commerce, 1907; History of Commerce of U.S., 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, metal-working. *Address:* 44 Highland Street, New Haven, Conn.

DAY, Rev. Edward Rouviere, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Vicar of Steep since 1922; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class; *b.* 4 Jan. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Robert Day, J.P., F.S.A.; *m.* 1898, Constance Bremner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Ballymacarrett, Co. Down, 1891-93; at the Curragh, 1893-1896; Woolwich, 1896-99; S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Chaplain 3rd Class, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); St. Helena, 1902; Pretoria, 1902-5; Dover, 1905-10; Lichfield, 1910-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18; in Egypt, 1918-21; A.C.G. Third Army B.E.F., Principal Chaplain, E.E.F. (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Address:* The Vicarage, Steep, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 8 X. *M.:* PX 1118.

DAY, Rev. Ernest Hermitage, D.D., F.S.A.; Knight of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; a Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford, 1924; President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1927; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hermitage Charles Day, M.A.; *m.* 1893, Doris Elinor, *y. d.* of late George Henry Philips, J.P., D.L., of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate Church of the Holy Redeemer, Clerkenwell, 1889; Vicar of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire, 1891; Rector of Pickwell, Leicestershire, 1907-10; Editor of the Church Times, 1914-24. *Publications:* The Way of the Cross (translated from the French), 1893; Considerations for Advent, 1897; On the Evidence for the

Resurrection, 1906; Gothic Architecture in England, 1909; Renaissance Architecture in England, 1910; Oberammergau and the Passion Play, 1910; Some London Churches, 1911; By Grace of the Christ Child, 1909; Memoir of Canon F. M. Williams, 1912; articles in Dictionary of the Prayer Book, 1912; In Our Lady's Praise, 1912; The Ministry of the Church, 1913; Monuments and Memorials, 1915; Saxon and Norman Churches in England, 1920; The First Christmas Crib, 1921; St. Francis and the Greyfriars, 1926; contributor of leading articles, articles, and reviews to several English and American journals and magazines; Editorial Secretary of Leicestershire Archæological Society, 1909-16. *Recreations:* archæology, photography. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Adderley Street, Cape Town.

DAY, Harold Benjamin, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Lecturer in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, King's Coll. Hospital; *b.* Feb. 1880; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of Rev. B. W. Day of St. Peter's, Sandwich, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Ruth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of H. H. Witty, Kew Gardens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Winifred Blanche West, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Hughes, Strand House, Sandwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's Coll. Hosp. Obtained entrance scholarship and five others at King's College, London; qualified in 1902 and held resident posts at King's College Hospital, Royal Free Hospital, and St. George's Infirmary; won the gold medal M.B., B.S. (London) 1904, and qualified for gold medal M.D. 1905; Registrar Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1906; served in the R.A.M.C. (Volunteers) 1897-1901, and European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Order of the Nile, 3rd class); retired with rank of Major; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Royal School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1910-24. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Oakvale, 13 Dacres Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* Sydenham 0039.

DAY, Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1915; Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 16 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Col. F. J. Day, late R.E.; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Culling, *d.* of late F. C. Carr-Gomm; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.V.O.; Chevalier de Légion d'Honneur, 1917). *Address:* Berengrave, Rainham, Kent.

DAY, Colonel Harry; author and producer of Revues; M.P. (Lab.) Southwark Central since 1924; *b.* 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of David John Day; *m.* 1901, Katherine Amelia, *d.* of W. H. S. Rea; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 31 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Davariety, London; *T.:* Victoria 5540; The Bungalow, South Lancing, Sussex; *T.:* Lancing 17. *M.:* XK 8376. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Eccentric, Embassy, Ciro's, Motor.

DAY, James Nathaniel Da' Russell, B.A., LL.M., F.R.G.S.; Barrister-at-law, Secretary of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1893-1911; *b.* 20 Oct. 1849; *s.* of late James Frederick Day, of Cloudesley House, Rochester, Kent; *m.* 1882; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge; graduated in Arts and Law. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1878, and at Cape Town, 1882; subsequently Secretary of Companies; joined in forming Institute of Secretaries, 1891; was a member of its first Council, and from 1893 he became secretary, accountant, examiner, and editor of its journal; a Fellow of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, and of Society of Accountants and Auditors; a Fellow of Institute of Journalists; Conservative. *Publications:* Secretaries, a Lecture delivered in London and Manchester; Co-Partnership, a Lecture delivered in London and Sheffield, and author of most of the leading articles in the Secretary's Journal, 1893-1908, and in The Secretary, 1904-10; composer of songs and marches. *Recreations:* a pioneer in bicycling; swimming; music. *Address:* The Gables, Bracken Road, West Southbourne, Bournemouth; Cloudesley House, Rochester. *M.:* LE 5427.

DAY, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *e. s.* of R. E. Day, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1920, Kittie (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of V. N. Douetil, Surbiton Hill, Surrey; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); India, 1917-19. *Address:* Bromley, Kent.

DAY, Rev. John Duncan, Headmaster, Stamford School, since 1913; *b.* 17 March 1882; *s.* of J. C. R. Day, Worcester; *m.* May Stinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master Warwick School, 1904-12; Chaplain, 1907-12; Chaplain Wroxall Abbey, 1909-12. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* School House, Stamford. *T.A.:* School, Stamford. *M.:* EW 3359.

DAY, Rt. Rev. John G. F.; *see* Ossory, Bishop of.

DAY, Rev. Louis Ernest, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; Vicar of S. Peter's, Abbeydale, Sheffield; *b.* 4 March 1866; *s.* of George Hill Day, Buckland House, Braunton, N. Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fullands School, Taunton; S. Mary Hall, Oxford. Curate of Naburn; Curate of S. Michael and All Angels, Neepsend, Sheffield; First Vicar of S. Cuthbert's, Sheffield; Hon. Diocesan Missioner. *Recreations:* been considerable athlete, cricket, football, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Nether Edge, Sheffield. *T.* Sharrow, Sheffield 51441.

DAY, Percy Wilfrid; M.A., F.R.Hist.S. History master at Blythe Central School, Northumberland; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Joseph Day, Bishop's Stortford; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of G. W. S. Brewer, Broadstairs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; University of London, King's College (Gladstone Prizeman), B.A. (Lond.), 2nd class Honours in History, 1913; Teacher's Diploma (Lond.) 1914, M.A. (Lond.) in History, 1916. Assistant Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1916-17; served in European War, Lt., 4th Bttn. Hampshire Regt. T.F., and 78th Labour Coy., 1917-19; Senior History Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1919-25; Headmaster of Tettenhall College, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, football, and tennis. *Address:* Blythe Central School, Northumberland.

DAY, Samuel Henry; formerly a Master of the Supreme Court; *b.* 14 May 1854; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir John Day; *m.* Edith Higham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1876; joined South Eastern Circuit and Sussex Sessions; had a large practice in election petitions. *Publications:* Day's Election Cases. *Recreations:* chess, bowling. *Address:* The Looe, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 45.

DAY, Captain Selwyn Mitchell, C.B., D.S.O.; R.N.R., retired list; Nautical Assessor to the Court of Appeal; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. W. H. Day; *m.* 1909, Alice Mabel Osborne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Nautical College; H.M.S. Worcester for 2 years, and Devitt and Moore's sailing-ships for 3 years and thence in various steamship lines, receiving first command in 1910. *Publications:* Sea-training of the Merchant Service Executive Officer (Journal of the R.U.S.I., Aug. 1928); Sea-training of Merchant Seamen (Brassey's Annual, 1924). *Address:* The Old Down, Kempshott Village, Basingstoke. *T.:* Basingstoke 8X5. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DAY, Theodora; Principal, Brighton Diocesan Training College, since 1927; *d.* of Stanley Day, F.I.A., Blackheath. *Educ.:* Girton

College, Cambridge. *Address:* Diocesan Training College, Brighton.

DE, Hon. Kiran Chandra, B.A., C.I.E., I.C.S.; *b.* Calcutta, 19 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Nilmoney De, Calcutta; *m.* 1890, Sarojini, *s. d.* of Hon. Charu Chandra Mitra, Allahabad; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. Assistant Magistrate, Chittagong, 1893; Subdivisional Officer, Ranaghat, 1895; Joint Magistrate, Alipur, Magistrate-Collector, Faridpur and Dinajpur, Joint Magistrate, Rangpur, 1898; Magistrate-Collector, Faridpur, 1899; Magistrate-Collector, Dinajpur, 1904; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, also Fishery Officer, 1905; Magistrate-Collector, Rangpur, 1911; Member of Bengal District Administration Committee, 1913; Press Censor, Bengal, 1914; General Secretary to Bengal Government, 1915; Commissioner of Chittagong Division, 1916; Member of Legislative Council of the Governor-General, 1920; Commissioner Burdwan Division, 1922; Commissioner Presidency Division, 1923; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1923. *Publications:* A Handbook on Co-operative Credit Societies; Fishes and Fisheries in Eastern Bengal and Assam. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rowing, motoring. *Address:* 1 Dumdum Road, Cossipore, Calcutta; Brookside, Shillong, Assam. *T.A.:* Bengal General. *T.:* Calcutta 9113. *M.:* 2886. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta.

DEACON, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late The Connaught Rangers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1871; *o. s.* of Rev. I. H. Deacon, B.A., Vicar of Trinity Church, Belfast; *m.* 1898, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Colonel W. Long, C.M.G.; one *d. Educ.:* Belfast Academy; Sherborne School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Connaught Rangers, 1891; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour [Croix de Chevalier]); Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Southwood, Broadstone, Dorset. *M.:* PR 630. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DEACON, Henry Wade, C.B.E., J.P.; Chairman Lancashire County Council; Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the West Derby Hundred of Lancashire; *b.* 18 Oct. 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Deacon, Appleton House, Widnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered firm of Gaskell Deacon & Co., Widnes; retired, 1891; devoted much time to work in connection with hospitals; President of the Council and Pro-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool. *Address:* 8 Ullet Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 179. *Club:* Reform.

DEACON, John Francis William, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1859; *o. s.* of late John Deacon and Lucy Katharine, 2nd *d.* of late Francis Pym, of Hasell Hall, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). High Sheriff Kent, 1904; one of the Lords of the Manor of Southborough; Patron of three livings. *Address:* Mabledon, Tonbridge, Kent; Grantham House, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Cavendish.

DEACON, Stuart, Stipendiary Magistrate of Liverpool since 1910; *b.* 29 May 1868; *s.* of late Henry Deacon, J.P., of Appleton House, Widnes, Lancashire; *m.* 1896, Winifred Mary Brunner; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1890; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; J.P. Liverpool, 1903; J.P. Cheshire, and Wallasey Borough, 1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gorse Cliff, New Brighton, Cheshire. *T.:* Wallasey 198.

DEACON, W. H. Godfrey, I.S.O. 1918; late Chief Superintendent, London Mercantile Marine Offices, Board of Trade; *b.* 1851. Entered the service of the Board of Trade at Plymouth, 1869; is a Paymaster Commander Royal Naval Reserve, and holds the Reserve Decoration. *Address:* 114 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* 3518.

DEACON, Col. William Thomas, C.B. 1900; retired; late of 13th Australian Light Horse Regt. (Queensland Mounted Infantry); *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 10 July 1850; *s.* of W. T. Deacon and Louisa Shenton; *m.* 1st, 1874, Elvina Buglar; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1884, Isabella M'Nevin; one *d. Educ.:* private schools; Collegiate School, Ipswich. Served South Africa, 2nd in Command 4th Queensland Imperial Bushmen Contingent subsequently in command (despatches twice, C.B., Queen's medal, four clasps). *Address:* Bellemount, Ipswich, Queensland. *Club:* United Service, Brisbane.

DEAKIN, Capt. Ernest Betton, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 28 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of Betton Deakin, Walcot, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1918, Gertrude May Davies, of Yeaton Manor, Baschurch, Salop. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Warwick. Science and Maths Master, 1909-14; commissioned in Essex Territorials, Aug. 1914; Suvla landing (Gallipoli), Aug. 1915, and evacuation, Nov. 1915; Gaza battles of March, April, and Nov. 1917 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded Nov. 1917). *Recreation:* County Rugby, 1911 and 1912. *Address:* Walcot, Wellington, Salop. *T.A.:* Uppington, Salop.

DEAKIN, Lt.-Col. Frederick Farrer, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd Dragoon Guards; retired pay; Yorkshire Hussars; *m.* 1918 Marjorie, *d.* of Hon. Geoffrey Dawnay. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

DEALY, Brig.-Gen. John Anderson, late R.E., C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 Mar. 1865; *m.* 1902, Olive Helen, *d.* of Charles Duncan, barrister-at-law. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Colonel, 1913; Assistant Director of Works, 1914; served Burma, 1887-8 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DEAN, Mrs. Andrew; *see* Sidgwick, Cecily.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Cecil Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R. of O.; late R.G.A.; *b.* Quebec, 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Charles Percy Dean, Yarmouth, I.W.; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Rybot; one *d. Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Province of Quebec; Royal Military College, Kingston. Commissioned Royal Garrison Artillery, 1898; Instructor in Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1904; Shoeburyness, 1905-9; Queenstown, 1918; Lydde 1915; commanded a Siege Battery in France, Sep. 1915 to Sep. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Foreign Service, Bermuda, 1900; Halifax, 1901-2; Malta, 1909-10; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEAN, Arthur Edis, M.A., M.Litt. (Dunelm); Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1920; Warden of Goldsmiths' College (University of London), New Cross, S.E., since 1927; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8 June 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Margaret Dean; *m.* 1913, Elsie Georgina, *d.* of late W. Musgrave Wood, Leeds; three *s. Educ.:* Crossley School, Halifax; Armstrong College, University of Durham. Assistant Master at Preparatory School and at Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone; Assistant Lecturer in Education at Armstrong College; W.E.A. tutor at West Stanley, 1912-13; Professor of Education, University College; Exeter, 1913-19; Lecturer in Methods of

educational periodicals. *Recreations:* dramatic

work and play production. *Address:* 38 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

DEAN, Arthur Wellesley, J.P., M.P. (C.) Holland with Boston since 1924; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Seth Ellis Dean, of Dowsby Hall, Bourne, Lincs; *m.* 1889, Katherine Anne, *d.* of late John Stewart, and *niece* of late Sir David Stewart, of Banchory House, Kincardineshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* The Hall, Carlton Scroop, Grantham, Lincs. *T.A.:* Carlton Scroop. *T.:* Honington 5. *Club:* Constitutional.

DEAN, Bashford, A.M., Ph.D., Curator of Armour, Metropolitan Museum of Art; Hon. Curator Fishes and Reptiles, American Museum of Natural History; Prof. Vertebrate Zoology, Columbia University; Prof. Fine Arts, N.Y. University; *b.* 1867, Puritan-Huguenot stock; *m.* Mary Alice Dyckman. *Educ.:* Columbia University; Munich; Col. City, N.Y. Has held appointments U.S. Fishes Commission; organiser of Cold Spring Harbour Biological Laboratory; Advisory Committee N.Y. Aquarium; Major, Ordnance, U.S.A., 1917-18; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, member, fellow and correspondent of a number of European scientific societies. *Publications:* Over two hundred brochures, memoirs, books, dealing with Fishes (anatomy, embryology, fossil), evolution (orthogenesis), and a hundred dealing with Armour ancient and modern. *Address:* Riverdale on Hudson, N.Y. *Club:* Century, N.Y.

DEAN, Basil, M.B.E.; Joint Managing Director of Drury Lane, 1924-25; Managing Director of ReandeaN Co., St. Martin's Theatre, London, 1919-25; Chairman and Managing Director of Dee Cee Tours, Ltd.; *m.* 1st, Esther (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of A. H. Van Gruisen, Oxton, Cheshire; three *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Lady Mercy Greville, *y. d.* of Frances, Countess of Warwick, *q.v.*; one *d.* Director Liverpool Repertory Theatre until 1913; Cheshire Regiment, 1914; Captain, 1916; Director Entertainment branch War Office, 1917. *Publications:* Various Plays and Pamphlets, including Marriages are made in Heaven (Manchester, 1908); Mother to be, Effie (Manchester, 1909); The Love Cheats (London, 1910); part author Fifinella (London, 1919); part author dramatisation The Constant Nymph, by Margaret Kennedy (London, 1926); part author (with Margaret Kennedy) of Come with Me, 1928; part author dramatisation of Beau Geste, 1928. *Address:* 7 Hill Street, Knightsbridge, S.W; *T.:* Sloane 5814; Little Easton Manor, Dunmow, Essex; *T.:* Dunmow 57.

DEAN, Bt.-Major Donald J., V.C., The Buffs; *m.* Marjorie; one *s.* *Address:* Woodcourt, Sittingbourne.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Edwin Theyer, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. G. H. Dean; *m.* Gladys Jean Grieve; one *s.*, two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Publications:* 18th Battery Australian Field Artillery Honour Roll Book; 1st Field Artillery Brigade Record Book, A.I.F. *Address:* Karinya Station, Moculta, via Angaston, S. Australia. *M.:* O 2252.

DEAN, Brig.-Gen. George Henry, V.D.; *b.* 29 June 1859; *s.* of William and Esther Dean; *m.* Florence Ida, *d.* of Sir E. T. Smith, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Lieut. S. A. Military Forces 1880: served in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1880-1919; commanded 13th Light Horse, Egypt, Gallipoli, A.I.F.; invalided with enteric, 1916; Sea Transport, A.I.F., 1916-18; commanded Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1913; Chairman Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations of Australia, 1908-21; Brigadier 8th Light Horse Brigade, A.M.F., 1912-19; retired list, 1920; Hon. Col. 3rd Light Horse Regt., C.M.F., S.A., 1925. *Recreation:* has devoted most of time to military work and the encouragement of rifle shooting. *Address:* Shurdington, Crafers, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide; S.A. Naval and Military, Adelaide.

See also Lt.-Col. E. T. Dean.

DEAN, Bt. Col. Henry Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1888; *yr. s.* of J. H. Dean, Heath House, Nocton, Lincs.; *m.* 1922, Kate Doris Trant, *yr. d.* of Dr. W. G. Williams, 5 Dingle Hille, Liverpool, S.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heath House, Nocton, Lincoln.

DEAN, Henry Percy, B.Sc., M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children. *Address:* 11 Abinger Road, Bedford Park, W.4.

DEAN, Henry Roy, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P.; Professor of Pathology, University of Cambridge, since 1922; Fellow of Trinity Hall; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Joshua Dean, Bournemouth, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry MacCormac, M.D., Belfast; *m.* 1908, Irene, *d.* of Charles Arthur Wilson, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; New College, Oxford; Magdalen College (Senior Demy); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Scholar in Pharmacology of the Salters Company; Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology in the University of Sheffield; Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester. *Publications:* Numerous papers on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Department of Pathology, Downing Street, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Bath.

DEAN, Lt.-Comm. Percy Thompson, late R.N.V.R.; V.C. 1918; M.P. (Co.U.) Blackburn, 1919-1922; slate merchant; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1927, Mrs. M. R. Hardicker, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. O. Hardicker. V.C. for rescuing the officers and men from the blockships at Zeebrugge on night of 22-23 April 1918. *Address:* 46 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6534.

DEAN-PITT, Capt. S. T.: *see* Pitt.

DEANE, Rev. Anthony Charles, M.A.; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, since 1916; Chaplain Worcestershire Yeomanry 1910-24; Fellow Royal Society of Literature; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; Chairman of Incorporated Society of Authors, 1918-21; *b.* 1870; *s.* of H. C. Deane, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1898, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Versturme-Bunbury. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Clare College, Cambridge (Seatonian Prizeman, 1905); Cuddesdon Theological College. Student of Lincoln's Inn, 1891; ordained, 1893; editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1902-9; Vicar of Great Malvern, and Rural Dean of Powyke, 1909-1913; Vicar of Hampstead, 1913-16. *Publications:* Frivolous Verses, 1892; Holiday Rhymes, 1894; Leaves in the Wind, 1896; A Poet's Choice, 1898; New Rhymes for Old and Other Verses, 1901; A Little Book of Light Verse, 1902; Selected Poems of George Crabbe, 1908; At the Master's Side, 1905; St. Columba, 1905; St. Paul and his Friends, 1906; The Reformation, 1907; The Society of Christ, 1908; New Testament Studies, 1909; Christmas Songs and other Verses, 1911; In My Study, 1913; Great Malvern Priory Church, 1914; A Library of Religion, 1918; Rabboni, 1921; Questioning Christ, 1922; How to Enjoy the Bible, 1925; Our Father, 1925; Various Verses, 1925; Life of Cranmer, 1926; Jesus Christ, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, chess, lawn tennis, music. *Address:* 34 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 7092; Church Cottage, Midhurst. *Clubs:* Authors', Athenæum.

DEANE, Major-General Dennis, C.B. 1926; D.S.O.; P.S.C.; late Commanding Ambala Brigade Area; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Col.

T. Deane, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Gladys Dena, *d.* of late Col. A. D. Saportas, Manchester Regiment. *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. Director of Demobilisation, India, 1919-20; Commanding 11/12th Cavalry (Probyn's Horse), 1920-23; Maj.-Gen. 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Sheringham Golf.

DEANE, Edgar Ernest, LL.D. Lond.; Inspector of Official Receivers in the Bankruptcy Department of the Board of Trade, 1907-1926; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Thomas Deane, Solicitor, of Healey, Batley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1889, Annie M., *d.* of Fredk. Aug. Bell, of London, and of Groombridge, Sussex. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; London University. LL.B. 1886; LL.D. 1895; admitted Solicitor (honours at final examination), 1882; Justices' Clerk, Batley, 1887-1907; Official Receiver, Dewsbury, Halifax, Huddersfield, to 1907. *Club:* Authors'.

DEANE, Rt. Rev. F. L.; *see* Aberdeen, Bishop of.

DEANE, George Campbell, Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements, since 1925; *b.* 7 July 1873; 2nd *s.* of John C. Deane, of Barbados, and Laura Robinson; *m.* 1904, Maude, *d.* of R. A. Swan, formerly 1st Puisne Judge, Trinidad; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; practised at the Bar of British Guiana, 1898-1903, and at Trinidad Bar, 1903-10; Magistrate Arima, Trinidad, 1910-13, when appointed Magistrate of Port of Spain, Trinidad; 2nd Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1920; Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, 1923-25; served in the Trinidad Light Horse from 1912, and was Adjutant of the regiment all through the War. *Recreations:* riding, racing, swimming. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore, S.S.

DEANE, Col. George Williams, C.B. 1905; Indian army; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Deane, Chaplain H.E.I.C.S.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1850; *m.* 1876, Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late Deputy Inspector-General A. Lorimer, H.E.I.C.S., Madras; two *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1869; Capt. 1881; Major 1889; Lieut.-Col. 1895; Col. 1901. Served Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); Burmah, 1887-88 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); retired 1907. *Address:* 7 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8.

DEANE, Major James, C.M.G. 1903; D.L., J.P. Beds.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1863; *s.* of W. H. Deane of Fareham House, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1908, Phyllis Lucy, *d.* of Mrs. Hickman, Trunkwell House, Beach Hill, Berks., and *g.-d.* of late Sir Alfred Hickman, Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Black Watch, 1883; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; served in Boer War as Adjutant of 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Military Secretary to Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, Governor of Cape Colony, 1901; to H.E. the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1904-6. *Address:* Goldington Bury, Bedford. *T.:* 14X2. *Club:* Arthur's.

DEANE, Captain Richard Burton, I.S.O.; *b.* Ootacamund, India, 30 Apr. 1848; *s.* of Rev. Henry Deane, formerly of H. E. I. Co.'s service; *m.* 1st, Martha, *d.* of John Early Ridout, of Ringwood; 2nd, Mary, *d.* of Captain Barry Valentine Dennehy, formerly 12th Royal Lancers; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1917, May, *e. d.* of late Capt. Thyne, R.I.M. *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School. Joined the Royal Marines, 1866; Adjutant Chatham Division, 1876; Captain, 1881; retired with gratuity, 1882; served in Ashanti Expedition with the Royal Naval Brigade, 1873-4 (medal with clasp); Inspector Royal North West Mounted Police, 1883; Superintendent, 1884; retired to Pension, 1903; served N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (medal). *Publications:* Mounted Police Life in Canada. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis. *Address:* Minnehaha, Watcombe Road, West Southbourne, Hants.

DEANE, Colonel Richard Woodforde, C.B.E.; retired; *b.* 1859; *o. s.* of late Rev. R. Wallace Deane and Anna, *d.* of James Woodforde, of H.M.'s Exchequer; *m.* 1892, Harriett, *d.* of late J. G. Blencowe of Bineham, Chalfey, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Posted from R. Bucks Militia to 20th Foot (now Lancashire Fusiliers), 1881; Captain, 1890; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1903; Bt.-Colonel, 1907; commanded Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1903-6; Commandant R. Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1906-13; retired, 1913; recalled from Reserve of Officers, August 1914; commanded Depôt Lancashire Fusiliers till March 1915; subsequently till 1918 commanded No. 4 District. *Address:* Oldland, Keymer, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 65. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Brighton.

DEANE, Sir Thomas Manly, Kt., *cr.* 1911; B.A.; Architect; *b.* Ferney, Co. Cork, 8 June 1851; *s. s.* of late Sir Thos. Newenham Deane and Henrietta, *d.* of Joseph Manly of Ferney, Co. Cork, and *g. s.* of Sir Thos. Deane of Dundanion Castle, Co. Cork; *m.* 1886, Florence Mary, *o. d.* of late James F. Wright, M.A., Lansdowne Road, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Trinity Coll. Dublin. Pupil of the late William Burges, A.R.A., Architect; studied architecture in France, 1875; travelling studentship, Royal Academy, 1876; studied in Italy till 1878; on return to Dublin entered into partnership with his father, and with him in 1884 gained in competition the important work of building the Science and Art Museum and the National Library for Ireland; his firm were invited to compete in limited competition for the Imperial Institute Buildings, 1887, and under similar circumstances for the completion of South Kensington Museum, 1891; his design was premiated in competition for the Glasgow Art Galleries in Kelvingrove Park, 1892. In the same partnership was architect to several public and private buildings in Dublin and throughout Ireland, and the Physiological Laboratory and Anthropological Museum, Oxford University, were built from their designs; architect for extensive alterations and additions to National Gallery of Ireland; joint architect with Sir Aston Webb, P.R.A., for the new Royal College of Science and Public Offices Buildings in Dublin; also architect for The War Memorial (Hall of Honour), Trinity Coll., Dublin. *Address:* Erw-Lydan, Penmaenmawr.

DEANE, Hon. William Arthur, J.P.; M.L.A.; Member for Umvoti County, Natal, in Union House of Assembly; *b.* 1868; *m.* Mary Muirhead, of York, Natal; eight *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College. Stock farmer and wattle planter, Seven Oaks, Natal; represented Umvoti County in Parliament, 1902-10; Minister of Agriculture and Defence for three and a half years. *Recreation:* horse racing. *Address:* Seven Oaks, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S.A. *T.:* Upper Umvoti 2. *M.:* NUMI. *Clubs:* Victoria, Mercantile, Pietermaritzburg.

DEANE-MORGAN; *see* Fitzmaurice-Deane-Morgan.

DE ANGELIS, Alberto, journalist; on the Staff and Secretary of the Board of Direction of La Tribuna in Rome; correspondent of the Ora daily of Palermo, Nacion daily of Buenos Aires, Revista de Musica of Buenos Aires; collaborating in the leading Italian Reviews, editor of an Italian Music Collection illustrating Italian art and artists during XIX. century; *b.* Rome, 4 Sep. 1885. *Publications:* L' Italia musicale d' oggi—Dizionario dei musicisti, 1918; 3rd edition, 1928; Domenico Mustafà e la Cappella Sistina, 1926; La Società musicale Romana; many articles on

art, musical critics, literature, foreign and home politics. *Address:* 69 via Milano, Rome.

DEANS, Harris; Dramatist, Novelist, and Critic; *b.* 10 April 1886; *s.* of W. J. Deans and Kate Harris; *m.* Connie Kay. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Blackheath. Served in R.F.A., 1914-17, when invalided with wounds; dramatic critic, London Opinion, since 1917; dramatic critic, Sunday Graphic, since 1921; dramatic critic, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, since 1925. *Publications:* Novels: Business Rivals, 1913; Looking for Trouble, 1914; The Little God and Gladys, 1926; One act play, The Doubt, 1914; Three-act plays, Apron Strings, 1922; Husbands are a Problem, 1922; The Rose and the Ring, 1923; The Magic Sword, 1923; Aren't Women Wonderful! 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 65 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2229. *Club:* Savage.

DEANS, Richard Storry, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (C.) Sheffield (Park) since 1928; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Deans; *m.* 1st, Margaret (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late John Lang, of Glasgow and Greenock; 2nd, Ethel, *d.* of Mr. Lawson, Sheffield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1893 (Arden Scholar, Lee Prizeman, Holder Inns of Court Studentship, LL.B. (Hon.). *Publications:* Law of Parent and Child; Legal History; Notable Trials; Trials of Five Queens; many other works. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 81 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 21 Temple. *T.:* Museum 9994, City 2422. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage, United.

DEARDEN, Harold, B.A.Cantab.; Capt. R.A.M.C., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882; *y. s.* of J. Dearden, Bolton, Lancashire, and Frances Goldsmith, Isle of Man; *m.* 1919, Hilda Danvers, *d.* of Dr. R. Glasson, Brook Street, W.1. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; France; London Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Hunterian Society; Member of Medico-Psychological Association and other scientific Societies; European War, Surgeon in charge Anglo-American Hospital; Medical Officer 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards (wounded twice); Medical Officer Palace Green Hospital for Officers; Specialises in Psychological Medicine. *Publications:* The Technique of Living, 1924; The Doctor Looks at Life, 1924; A New Way with the Insane, 1923; The Science of Happiness, 1925; Exercise and the Will, 1926; A Wonderful Adventure, 1926; several articles on Psychology to various journals. *Recreations:* motoring, boxing, wrestling, reading. *Address:* 48 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1126. *M.:* LM 4464. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

DEARLOVE, Rev. William John, M.A., A.K.C.; Hon. Canon of Leicester; Rector of Glenfield, Leicestershire, since 1928; *b.* 3 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of William and Jane Dearlove; *m.* 1905, Emily Mary, *e. d.* of George and Elizabeth Bond; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Downing College, Cambridge. Curate in London, Cambridge and Leicester; Vicar of St. Philip's, Leicester, 1905-28; Hon. Secretary to the Leicester Diocesan Church Extension Board since 1914. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glenfield Rectory, Leicestershire.

DEARMER, Rev. Percy, M.A., D.D. Oxon; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Lecturer in Art, and Professor of Ecclesiastical Art, King's College, London, since 1919; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, since 1924; Chairman, League of Arts, since 1920; *b.* London, 27 February 1867; *s.* of Thomas Dearmer, artist; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mabel (*d.* in Serbia, 1915), artist, novelist, and playwright, *d.* of William White, Surgeon-Major; two *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Nancy, *o. d.* of Arthur Knowles, late of Heaton Grange, Bolton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; abroad; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of St. Anne's, S. Lambeth; St. John's, Great Marlborough Street; Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1891-97; St. Mark's, Marylebone Road, 1897-1901; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1901-15; Secretary, London Branch, Christian Social Union, 1891-1912; Chaplain to British Red Cross in Serbia (Serbian Red Cross Decoration), 1915; Y.M.C.A. Lecturer in France, 1916; Y.M.C.A. Mission of Help in India, 1916-1917; Lecturer in Delhi, 1917-18; Japan, U.S.A., 1918-19; The Guildhouse, Eccleston Square, 1920-24. *Publications:* Oxford Cathedral, 1897; Wells Cathedral, 1898 (many ed.); Religious Pamphlets, 1898; The Parson's Handbook, 1899, 11th ed. 1928; The Little Lives of the Saints, 1900; Highways and Byways in Normandy, 1900 (new ed. 1925); The English Liturgy, 1903 (4th ed. 1920); Dat Boexken van der Missen, 1903; The Server's Handbook, 1904 (6th ed. 1920); The Sanctuary, 1906 (10th ed. 1926); Hon. Secretary of Committee and editor of The English Hymnal, 1906; The Prayer-Book, What it Is, 1907 (3rd ed., making 75,000, 1911); The Ornaments of the Ministers, 1908 (3rd ed. 1919); Body and Soul (1st to 4th ed.), 1909, cheap edition, 1912; Everyman's History of the English Church, 1909 (ed. of 50,000), later ed. in England and America; Reunion and Rome, 1910, 2nd ed. 1911; Fifty Pictures of Gothic Altars, 1910 (2nd ed. 1922); The Church and Social Questions, 1910; The Dragon of Wessex: a Novel, 1911; Illustrations of the Liturgy, 1911; Everyman's History of the Prayer-Book, 1912 (later ed. in England and America); The English Carol Book, 1913; False Gods, 1914; Song Time, 1915; Contributor to the Russian Church, 1915; A First Russian Reader, 1915; Patriotism and Fellowship, 1916; The Art of Public Worship (Bohlen Lectures, Philadelphia), 1919, 2nd ed. 1920; English Carol Book (2nd Series), 1919; The Power of the Spirit, 1920; Canson Book: Lessons on the Way, 1921, vol. ii. 1923, vol. iii. 1924, vols. iv. and v. 1925 (Chinese ed. 1926). Also has written many pamphlets, and has edited and contributed to several volumes on social questions; cont. to Mediæval Contributions to Modern Civilisation, 1921; Eight Preparations; cont. to Manual of Church Music, 1923; The Church at Prayer and the World Outside, 1923; ed. and cont. The Necessity of Art, 1924, 2nd ed. 1925. Art and Religion, 1924; cont. Outline of Church History, 1926; Editor of Songs of Praise, 1925; Subject Index of Hymns, 1926; The Christmas Party, a Play, 1926; ed. Affirmations series, 1927; The Sin Obsession, 1927; The Truth about Fasting, 1928; Oxford Book of Carols, 1928; Songs of Praise for Children. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4310.

DEARNESS, John, M.A.; LL.D.; Principal of the London, Ontario, Normal School; retired, 1923; Historian to the University of Western Ontario; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, of Scottish parentage, 1852; *m.* 1881, Emma, *e. d.* of late L. Wilkinson of London, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* While teaching qualified for School Inspector, a position which he held for over twenty years; resigned 1900 to engage in teacher-training work; for several years he had charge of the biological department of the Western University and Medical College at London, Ont.; has taken an active interest in many local and provincial scientific and literary societies and has, at various times, been President of the Provincial Educational Association, of the Ontario Entomological Society and of the Ontario Historical Society; Baconian Club, a charter member. *Publications:* How to Teach the Nature Study Course; (in part) several other school books. *Recreations:* eco-

logical botany and mycology. *Address:* London, Ontario. *T.:* 3295.

DEASE, Major Edmund J.; D.L., J.P., Queen's County; *s.* of Edmund Gerald Dease, of Rath House, Queen's County, M.P., D.L., J.P. (*d.* 1904), and Mary (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of late Henry Grattan, M.P.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Ambrose More O'Ferrall, of Balyna, Co. Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College, Birmingham. Major late 4th Battn Royal Irish Fusiliers; ex-Resident Magistrate Co. Kerry, Co. Tipperary, and City of Limerick. *Address:* Rath House, Ballybrittas, Queen's County. *T.A.:* Ballybrittas. *M.:* IO 2338. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DEASY, Major Henry Hugh Peter; *b.* Dublin, 1866; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Rt. Hon. Rickard Deasy, P.C., Lord Justice of Appeal (Ireland); *m.* 1901, Dolores, *y. d.* of late Colonel J. F. Hickie of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth and Dublin. Gazetted to 16th Lancers, 1888; resigned commission, 1897; commenced exploring in 1896 in Western Tibet; awarded Founders' Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society for exploring and survey work accomplished in Central Asia during two expeditions lasting nearly three years—about 40,700 square miles of country were surveyed, the latitude, longitude, and heights of some 800 mountains determined; created a world's record in 1908 by driving his 14 h.p. motor car from Caux to Rochers de Naye in Switzerland on the ballast of the cog-wheel mountain railway, the average gradient being about 1 in 4½. *Publications:* In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan, 1901; The Problem of Road Traffic: its Solution, 1914. *Address:* Fosse House, Stow-on-the-Wold, Cheltenham, Glos. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DE BARTOLOME, *see* Bartolome.

DE BATHE, Sir Hugo Gerald, 5th Bt., cr. 1801; *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *S.* father 1907; *m.* 1899, Emily Charlotte, widow of Edward Langtry, and *d.* of Very Rev. W. C. Le Breton, Dean of Jersey. *Educ.:* Radley. Was Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gloucesters Regt. *Heir:* *b.* P. W. De Bathe, *q.v.* *Club:* White's.

See also I. Z. Malcolm.

DE BATHE, Patrick Wynne, *b.* and *heir-pres.* of Sir H. G. De Bathe, *q.v.*; *b.* 29 Apr. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1904, Violet Lindsay (who divorced him 1920), *d.* of late Nicholas Wood; one *s.* Christopher Albert (*b.* 17 Sep. 1905); *m.* 2nd, 1921, Marjorie, *widow* of Capt. E. J. Lamb, of Hayton, Carlisle, and *d.* of Capt. Charles O'Brien, of Tanderagee, Co. Armagh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; abroad. Fifteen years an Attaché in Diplomatic Service; War Correspondent for Daily Telegraph in Belgium, 1914-1915; Train Conducting Officer (Staff Captain) in Flanders, 1915; attached R.T.E. Eastern Command, 1916; R.T.E.R. and British Commissioner in Brussels, 1918 and 1919 (despatches, 1914-18; General Service and Victory Medal; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Feb. 1920); Freeman of the City of London. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Address:* Stanwell Cottage, Stanwell, near Staines. *Club:* St. James's.

DE BELABRE, Louis Fradin, Baron; Consul-General, retired; Knight of the Legion of Honour, Knight Commander of Medjidieh, Osmanieh, Abyssinia, Charles III. (Spain); Officer of Public Instruction and seven other Orders; *b.* 13 March 1863; *e. s.* of late Baron de Belabre, Col. 20th Dragoons, French Army, and Ellen Martha Yorke; *m.* 1st, 1889, Alexandra Janetta (*d.* 1906), 4th *d.* of Capt. George West, R.N., and *g.d.* of Admiral Sir John West, G.C.B.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Agnes Hepburn, *d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* England; St. Louis College, Paris. Entered the French Foreign Office, 1882; has held appointments in many parts of the world.

Publications: Grand Canary and the Town of Las Palmas, 1900; Rhodes of the Knights, 1909; numerous articles in English and French press, also music and songs. *Recreations:* painting, music, fly-fishing. *Address:* Château de Grand Rupembert, near Boulogne-sur-mer, France. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Sir A. E. H. Naylor-Leyland, Bt.

DEBENHAM, Ernest Ridley; Director of Lloyds Bank and Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Frank Debenham; *m.* 1893, Cecily, *d.* of Right Hon. William Kenrick; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 8 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4040; Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 128. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum, Brooks's.

DE BERNABE; *see* Bernabé.

DE BERNETE, A.; *see* Bernete y Morét.

DE BERNOCHI, Francesco; inventor of wireless iconograph; *b.* 1888. *Address:* Turin, Italy.

de BERRY, Brig.-Gen. Philip Patrick Evelyn, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A. *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. de Berry. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; R.M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 25 Stanwick Road, W. Kensington, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

DE BERTOUCH; *see* Bertouch.

DE BILDT, Baron, ex-Swedish Minister at Rome; *b.* Stockholm, 1850; *m.* Alexandra, *d.* of A. Keiller; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Upsala; Law and Philos. degrees. Entered the Swedish and Norwegian Diplomatic Service, 1870; Secretary-General of the Foreign Office at Stockholm, 1886; Minister at Rome, 1889; Plenipotentiary at the Hague Peace Conference, 1899; Member of the Swedish Academy, 1902; Minister for Sweden and Norway in England, 1903-5. *Publications:* La Reine Christine et le Cardinal Azzolino, 1899; Swedish Memories and Monuments in Rome, 1908; Christine de Suede et le Conclave de Clément X. 1905; Pensées de Christine, 1906; works of history, archæology, and travels in Swedish, German, and Italian. *Address:* Palazzo Capranica, Rome. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's.

DE BLOGUE, Rev. Oswald William Charles, R.N.; Ex-S.C.F.; A.K.C.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.C.I.; Rector, Monksilver, Taunton; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of Charles Basil and Alice Blogg; *m.* 1903, Ethel Langley, *d.* of Charles Hancock, Ryde, I.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; City of London College; King's College, London University; St. Aidan's Theological College. Colonial Markets, City of London; Curate of St. Mary's, Tunstall, 1900-2; Sawbridgeworth, 1902-3; Hythe, 1904-5; Chaplain to Danubian Ports, 1905-7; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar; Chaplain R.N., H.M.S. Acheron, 1907-9; Téméraire, 1909-10; Invincible, 1910; Triumph, 1911-12; Actæon, 1912; Warden of Navy Home, Chatham, 1912; Hon. Secretary to C.E.M.S., Rochester Diocese; first Archdeacon in Brazil, 1914; Chaplain, Rio de Janeiro; Hon. Chaplain to the Fleet; 1st S.C.F., 1916, to R.N.D., Queenstown, Ireland, 1917; H.M.S. Courageous, 1918; Holland, for R.N.D., 1918; Vicar of Tamerton Foliot, 1919-21; Member of the Rochester Diocesan Conference, 1913-14, Captain of the Comrades of the Great War, Chatham Branch; Member of the Executive Committee, Kent Division; Chairman of the Sub-Committee, Ministry of Labour, Employment Department, Chatham; thanked in 1918 by the Admiralty for submarine work; Hon. Senior Chaplain, A.C.U.; Chaplain Territorial Cadets. *Publications:* articles for various magazines, including two special ones for America. *Recreations:* football, tennis, travelling. *Ad*

dress: Monksilver Rectory, Taunton. *M.:* CO 7872. *Clubs:* Overseas, Church Imperial.

DE BOISMENU, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Alain Guynot; titular bishop of Gabala since 1900; Vicar Apostolic of British New Guinea since 1912; *b.* St. Malo, France, 27 Dec. 1870. *Educ.:* St. Malo; Antwerp. Entered the Society of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, 1888; Priest, 1895; Professor of Literature three years and of Philosophy; sent to the Mission of British New Guinea, 1897; Superior, 1899; Nominated, 1899. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Yule Island, Papua, via Australia.

DE BRATH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Ernest, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1905; C.I.E. 1903; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late Felix de Brath; *m.* 1886, Edith Anna Beatrice, *d.* of Leon Jean O'Meara; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Gazetted to the "Buffs," 1876; joined Indian Army, 1879; Captain, 1887; Major, 1896; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1896; Substantive Col. 1899; Maj.-Gen. 1908; Lt.-Gen. 1910; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881 (despatches); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal, and Brevet Lt.-Colonelcy); appointed Assist. Military Secy. Government of India, 1892; Deputy Secretary, 1896; Secretary, 1903; Political Resident and G.O. Commanding at Aden, 1906; P.S.C. 1889. *Address:* 8 Grand Palais, Monte Carlo. *Club:* United Service.

DE BRETT, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Harry Simonds, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1901, Alice Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; North-West Frontier Campaign with Tochi Field Force, 1897-98 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal, three clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal); operations in Somaliland, 1902-1910 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Commanded an Air Defence Brigade, 1922-23; Woolwich Garrison and R.A. Depot, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DE BRIENEN; *see* Ward, Hon. C. A.

DE BROGLIE, Princesse Robert; *see* Deslandes, Baronne.

DE BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

DE BUCY, 11th Marquess, Major Sergius Mortimer Emmanuel Rouault De Longueville De Bucy; *s.* of 10th Marquess and Berthe Emma Blanche, *d.* of Count de Castellan; *S.* 1877; *m.* Sybil Evangeline (divorced 1926) *y. d.* of late J. F. M. Richardson; one *s.* *Educ.:* England; France; Germany. Served with 12th Lancers and in Matabeleland and Bechuanaland Campaigns, 1896-97; Boer War, 1899-1902, Adjutant and Major, in command mounted troops (twice wounded); temporarily employed with Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1910-14; European War, on H.Q. Staff 1st Australian Div. Egypt, 1914; Acting Commandant Australian Base, Egypt, 1915: in Command Australian and New Zealand Base, Westham, Weymouth, Dec. 1915; attached to French Army operating at Verdun, 1916; Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Director of Physical Training and of National Propaganda to improve Physique of the Youth of the Country, under Chairmanship of Earl of Athlone, 1919-22; Grandee of Spain. *Recreations:* hunting big game, travelling, riding, walking, rifle shooting, boxing, fencing, etc. *Club:* Wellington.

de BUNSEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Maurice (William Ernest), 1st. Bt., *cr.* 1919; P.C. 1906; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; G.C.V.O. 1906; K.C.V.O. 1905; C.B. 1895; C.V.O. 1903; *b.* 8 Jan. 1852; *s.* of late Ernest de Bunsen of Abbey Lodge, Regent's Park, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Gurney of Ham House; *m.* 1899, Berta Mary Lowry-Corry; four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1877; 3rd Sec. 1879; 2nd Sec. 1883; Sec. of Legation, Tokio, 1891; Consul-General in Siam, 1894; Secretary of H.M. Embassy at Constantinople, 1897-1902; H.M. Sec. of Embassy and Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1902-5; British Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lisbon, 1905; Ambassador, Madrid, 1906-1913; Vienna, 1913-14. Special Ambassador to the States of South America, 1918; retired, 1919. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 43 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3529. *Club:* Travellers'.

DE BURGH, Baron; *see* Burgh.

DE BURGH, Commander Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy; Commanding Officer 6th S/M Flotilla since 1928; *b.* 17 July 1886; 4th *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1910, Isabel Caroline Berkeley, *d.* of Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge Castle; Stubbington. Entered Navy, 1901; joined the submarine service, 1908; served submarines till 1914; joined H.M.S. Antrim till 1915; rejoined submarine service, taking command of submarines, 1915; served subsequently in command of H.M. submarines during war; (D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Valiant and Queen Elizabeth. *Address:* East Farleigh House, Kent. *T.:* Hunton 44X. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DE BURGH, Colonel Eric, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; P.S.C.; G.S.O. 1 Staff College, Quetta, since 1928; *b.* Oldtown, Naas, Ireland, 10 May 1881; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Thomas John de Burgh, *q.v.*, of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d* of Lieut.-General Sir E. A. Fanshawe, K.C.B., *q v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Marlborough College. 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. 3rd Royal Dublin Fusiliers (Militia); 2nd Lieut. Manchester Regt. 1903; Lieut., Capt., Major, 9th Hodson's Horse; Colonel Indian Army, 1923; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); World War (1914 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches, D.S.O., Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel); Afghanistan and N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1922 (despatches, O.B.E., clasp). *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE BURGH, Capt. Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *e. s.* of Colonel T. J. de Burgh (*q.v.*) of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare, and Emily, *e. d.* of Baron de Robeck; *m.* 1917, Margory, *d.* of Mrs. Buchan of Whitehall, Kingsbridge, S. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Joined H.M.S. Ramillies, Flagship Mediterranean, 1895; Sub.-Lieut. 1898; Lieut. 1901; served in following ships: H.M.S. Renown, 1901-3, H.M.S. Britannia, 1903-5, H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, H.M.S. Stag, 1906-8, H.M.S. Queen, 1908-10, H.M.S. Niobe, 1910-12, H.M.S. Southampton, 1912-18, H.M.S. Queen Mary, 1913-15, H.M.S. Melpomene, 1915-17; H.M.S. Satyr, 1917-19; H.M.S. Speedy, 1919-20; H.M.S. Surprise, 1920; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1923; Captain, 1924; Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, hockey, golf, tennis, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Oldtown, Naas. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

de BURGH, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas John, D.L.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1851; *e. s.* of Thomas de Burgh of Oldtown (*d.* 1872); *m.* 1878, Emily (*decd.*), *e. d.* of 4th Baron de Robeck; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered 57th Regt., 1870; (Adj.) transferred 5th Dragoon Guards, 1876; retired, 1879; Egyptian campaign, 1882 (wounded); S. African war, 1900; commanded

17th Batt. Imper. Yeomanry (wounded, despatches); Lieut.-Col. in Army, 1901; rejoined in 1914; served in European War, France, in Indian Cavalry Corps and V. Army, 1914-17 (despatches). *Address:* Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Naas 23. *M.:* 8508. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE BURGH, William George, Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Letters, University of Reading, since 1907; *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late William de Burgh, Barrister-at-law, of the War Office and Inner Temple, and Hannah Jane Monck Mason; *m.* 1897, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. F. Grace; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Merton College, Oxford; Classical Postmaster. 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1889; University Extension Lecturer; Resident at Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, 1892; Lecturer in Classics, University College, Reading, 1896. *Publications:* The Legacy of Greece and Rome, 1912; The Legacy of the Ancient World, 1924. *Address:* 2 Southern Hill, Reading.

de BURY and de BOCARME, Count, C.B.E. 1919; Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, Quebec; *b.* Constance, Germany, 11 June 1872; *s. s.* of Count de Bury and de Bocarmé of Belgium (*d.* 1907); *S.* father; received Royal Licence to bear and use the title of Count, 1910; *m.* 1898, Agnes Mary, *d.* of late Charles Robertson and *widow* of Charles Paul Derrick, Singapore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst, Lancashire; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered English Army as 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1892; retired as Captain, 1911; joined Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1911; Garrison Adjutant, St. Lucia, 1902-5; Professor, Royal Military College, Canada, 1905-10; Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force; served European War. *Heir:* *b.* Charles V. de Bury. *Address:* Dominion Arsenal, Quebec.

DE BUTTS, Major Frederick Cromie, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* Poona, 6 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Capt. F. R. McC. De Butts, R.A., killed 1897, in the Tirah Campaign, *s.* of Maj.-Gen. De Butts, R.E., *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Augustus De Butts, K.B., R.E., and K. M., *d.* of Captain Dalgairns Travers, 17th Foot; *m.* 1st, K. P. M. (*d.* 1916), *d.* of O. O'Donnell, of Hintlesham, Suffolk; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Canon H. W. Beauchamp of Copdock, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission Unattached List Indian Army, 1907; Appointed 55th Cokes Rifles, I.A. 1908; served France 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Palestine and Syria, 1918-20; Capt., 1915; Major, 1922. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DE CALRY; *see* Calry.

de CANDOLE, Ven. Henry Lawe Corry Vully, M.A. (Camb.), D.D. (Lambeth); Dean of Bristol since 1926; *b.* London, 17 Feb. 1868; *s. s.* of late H. S. V. de Candole, of H.M. Woods and Forests, and Emily, *d.* of Colonel Lawe, R.E.; *m.* 1894, Helen Edith, *yr. d.* of Sir Henry Thompson, 1st Bart.; one *s.* (*y. s.* died in France, 1918). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Ordained, 1891; Curate of Portman Chapel, 1891-95; of Clifton, 1895; Vicar of St. James', Cheltenham, 1895-99; of St. Paul's, Ball's Pond, N., 1899-1902; of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1902-12; of Clifton, 1912-1918; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John's, 1918-25; visited South Africa in connection with the Mission of Help, 1904; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1914-18; Rural Dean of Clifton, 1914-18; Commissary to the Bishop of Jamaica, 1919-26; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1919-26; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1904, 1919, and 1925. *Publications:* Confirmation, Confession, and Authority; Holy Trinity, Cambridge, a sketch of its history; Christian Assurance. 1930

Address: The Deanery, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 556. *Club:* Athenæum.

DE CANDOLLE, Major-Gen. Raymond, C.B. 1918; *e.s.* of late Casimir de Candolle, Geneva; *m.* 1920, Beatrix Barclay, *y. d.* of late Henry Grafton Chapman, New York. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DE CARTERET, C. E. M.; Attorney-General, Jersey, since 1925. *Address:* Jersey, C.I.

DE CARTERET, Rt. Rev. G. F. C.; *see* Jamaica, Bishop of.

DE CARTIER; *see* Cartier de Marchienne.

DE CASTILLA; *see* Castilla.

DE CHAIR, Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; R.N.; C.B. 1914; M.V.O. 1908; Governor of N.S.W. since 1923; *b.* 30 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of Dudley Raikes de Chair; *m.* 1903, Enid, *y. d.* of H. W. Struben. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1878; served Egyptian War; Naval Attaché to United States of N. and S. America, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Bacchante, Cochrane, and Colossus, 1905-12; Admiralty, 1909; Assistant Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1912-14; Naval Adviser to Foreign Office, 1916-17; commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron (organised Northern Blockade), 1914-1916; 3rd Battle Squadron during the War, 1917-18; Vice-Admiral, 1917; Admiral, 1920; Admiral commanding Coastguard and Reserve, 1918-21; retired list, 1923; with Mr. Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address:* Government House, Sydney, N.S.W.; Bracknell, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

DE CHAIR, Rev. Frederick Blackett, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Norwich since 1892; J.P. Co. Norfolk; Surrogate; *b.* Dover, 11 Feb. 1838; *s.* of Rev. Frederick de Chair, M.A., Rector of East Langdon, Kent, and Manton, Lincolns., and Louisa Jane, *d.* of Richard Mee Raikes; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), last *surv. child* and *heiress* of Rev. C. Beauchamp Cooper, Rector of Morley, nr. Wymondham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus Coll., Camb. Ordained to the Assistant Curacy of Hingham, Norfolk, 1861; licensed to the Assistant Curacy of Morley, St. Botolph, and St. Peter, Norfolk, 1863; Rector of Morley, 1878-1898 Evening Lecturer at Wymondham Church, 1885-88, 1891-95; Rural Dean of Hingham (Forehoe Division), 1892-98; of Norwich, 1902-1912; Hon. Secy. Norwich Diocesan Conference, 1898-1914; Proctor in Convocation, 1906-10; Vice-President S.P.G. 1904; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Norwich, 1910. *Address:* 39 Selborne Road, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Norfolk County, Norwich.

DECIE, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Prescott-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Richard and late Mrs. Prescott-Decie of Bockleton Court, Tenbury; *m.* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Major F. H. de Vere, R.E., and *widow* of Frank Joyce of Mervue, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. African War—actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Relief of Ladysmith (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); commanded the Artillery of the 1st Indian Div. at Peshawar, 1915; took part in operations against the Frontier tribes—actions of Shabkadr, Sep. and Oct. 1915; served European War, 1916-17; commanded Artillery, 4th Div., in France (severely wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, pig-sticking.

DECIES, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **John Graham Hope de la Poer Beresford,** D.S.O. 1904; P.C. Ire. 1918; 7th Hussars, 1887-1910; Representative Peer for Ireland; *b.* 5 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Decies and Catharine Anne, *d.* of William Dent, R.N., Shortflatt Tower, Northumberland. *S.* brother, 1910; *m.*

1911, Helen Vivien, *d.* of late George Jay Gould; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1887; was A.D.C. to Lord Connemara, then Governor of Madras, and Adjutant of 7th Hussars; served under Colonel Plumer in operations against Matebele, 1896 (despatches); A.D.C. to H.R.H. Duke of Connaught, 1894-1900; commanded 37th Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1902 (Lt.-Col.); Somaliland, 1908-1904, commanded the Tribal Horse (Lieut.-Colonel) (despatches, D.S.O.); Military Order of Spain; Lt.-Col. Commanding South Irish Horse, 1911-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; Chief Press Censor, Ireland, 1916-19; Member of the L.C.C. 1922-25; Director Income Tax Payers' Society. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, racing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford, *b.* 25 April 1915. *Address:* Leixlip Castle, Co. Kildare; 22 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1857. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Col. G. A. E. Wilkinson.

DE CLIFFORD, 26th, Baron (cr. 1299), **Edward Southwell Russell;** *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *o. s.* of 25th Baron and Evelyn Victoria Anne, *d.* of Walter Robert Chandler [she *m.* 2nd, 1918, Capt. Arthur Roy Stock (*d.* 1915); 3rd, G. V. Tate, M.C.]; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Merrick; one *s.* *Heir: s.*, Hon. John Edward Southwell Russell, *b.* 8 June 1928. Owns about 13,000 acres in Co. Mayo. *Address:* 128 Sloane Street, S.W.1.

See also Hon. Mrs. Corbet.

DE CORDOVA, Rudolph; author, journalist, dramatist, motion picture scenario writer and director, and lecturer on art subjects; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica; *s.* of late Altamont de Cordova and Katherine Lewis; *m.* 1916, Alicia Ramsey, *q.v.* *Educ.:* University College School, and College, London. Intended for Medicine; but in consequence of an admittedly mistaken diagnosis that he would go blind if he continued studying, had to give up all thought of practice; chief descriptive writer on The Morning, 1897; has since written special articles for nearly every important daily London and provincial paper, and has contributed articles and short stories to magazines and many weekly papers both in England and the United States; now writes special weekly features for The Sphere, The Graphic, Eve, and other papers; has written, among many others, the motion picture scenario of Romeo and Juliet, and assisted in its production on the screen. *Publications:* Royalties of the World; Parts I have Played; a series of biographies of leading actors; with Alicia Ramsey (*q.v.*) the following plays:—Monsieur de Paris, As a Man Sows, The Mandarin, Honor, The Password, Edmund Kean, The Price of a Hat, The Organ Grinder, The Mannequin Doctor My Book, and seven sensational dramas for the London Hippodrome, The Bandits, The Redskins, The Golden Princess, The Earthquake, The Typhoon, The Volcano, The Sands o' Dee. *In the United States:* John Hudson's Wife, The Shadow behind the Throne, The Quicksands, The Password, The Price of a Hat. *Address:* 99 Oxford Gardens, North Kensington, W.10. *T.:* Park 5747.

DE COURCY, family name of **Baron Kingsale.**

DE COURCY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Michael William Robert; D.S.O. 1917; 3rd Sikh Pioneers; *b.* 26 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of 33rd Baron Kingsale, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary Rance, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir T. P. Woodhouse, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Kelly College, Tavistock; Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902; Indian Army, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1927; served Tibet, 1904; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches three times); Marri Operations, 1918 (despatches); N.W.F. Force against Afghans, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan. *Address:* 2nd Bn. Sikh Pioneers, Sialkot, Punjab, India.

DE COURCY-IRELAND, Captain Gerald Blakeney, M.V.O.; M.C.; The Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Helen Beresford, *e. d.* of late John Stapleton-Martin, M.A., barrister-at-law, and Mrs. Stapleton-Martin, The Firs, Whittington, Worcester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Clare College, Cambridge. Temp. 2nd Lt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1924; temp. Lt. 1915; temp. Captain, 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Adjutant, 9th Service Batt. 1918; relinquished Commission, 1920; Lieut. The Worcestershire Regiment, 1916; Captain, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE COURVILLE, Albert P.; manager and producer; *b.* London, 26 March 1887; *m.* 1st, Shirley Kellogg (who obtained a divorce, 1924); 2nd, 1927, Edith Kelly Gould, formerly wife of Frank Jay Gould, *q.v.* *Educ.:* London; Lausanne. Author and producer of many revues.

DE CRESPIGNY, Sir Claude Champion; *see* Champion de Crespigny.

DE DIAGHILEFF; *see* Diaghileff.

DEEDES, Major-General Charles Parker, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; G.O.C. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A. since 1928; Col. of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry since 1927; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Rev. Philip Deedes of Little Parndon, Essex; *m.* 1906, Eve Mary, *d.* of Captain Stanley T. Dean-Pitt, C.B., R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; graduated at the Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); Col. Commandant 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-27; Major-Gen. 1927. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

DEEDES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wyndham (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 10 March 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. Herbert George Deedes of Saltwood Castle, Kent. Military Attaché Constantinople, 1918-19; Director-General of Public Security in Egypt, 1919-20; Civil Secretary to the Administration, Palestine, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DEELEY, Sir H. M.; *see* Mallaby-Deeley.

DEEPING, (George) Warwick; Author; *b.* Southend, Essex, 1877; *s.* of George Davidson Deeping, J.P., and Marianne Warwick; *m.* 1904, Maude Phyllis, *d.* of Captain Merrill, late of the Hussars. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1898; M.A. and M.B. 1902; studied at Middlesex Hospital; practised as a doctor for a year; abandoned medicine for literature; joined R.A.M.C., April 1915; on active service through Gallipoli Campaign, afterwards Egypt, then in France. *Publications:* Uther and Igraine; Love among the Ruins; The Seven Streams; Bess of the Woods; A Woman's War; Bertrand of Brittany; Mad Barbara; The Red Saint; The Rust of Rome; The Lame Englishman; Joan of the Tower; Fox Farm; Sincerity; The White Gate; The King behind the King; The Pride of Eve; The Slanderers; The Return of the Petticoat; The House of Spies; Marriage by Conquest; Unrest, 1916; Martin Valliant, 1917; Valour, 1918; Second Youth, 1919; The Prophetic Marriage, 1920; Lantern Lane; The House of Adventure, 1921; Orchards, 1922; The Secret Sanctuary, 1923; Apples of Gold, 1923; Three Rooms, 1924; Suvla John, 1924; Sorrell and Son, 1925; Doomsday, 1927; Kitty, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring, metal

work, cycling, gardening, carpentering, and all out-of-door work. *Address:* Eastlands, Weybridge, Surrey. *M.:* PF 4879, PF 7781. *Clubs:* Whitefriars, Reform.

DEERHURST, Viscount, George William Reginald Victor Coventry; *b.* 10 Sep. 1900; *g.s.* of 9th Earl of Coventry, *q.v.*; *s. s.* of late Viscount Deerhurst and Virginia, *step-d.* of late Charles W. Bonynge; *m.* 1921, Hon. Nesta Donne Phillips, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kylsant, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. in Worcestershire Yeomanry; Deputy Master and Huntsman of Carmarthenshire Hounds, 1921-26; Master since 1926; Director of London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd., and of the King Line, Ltd.; contested (U.) Carmarthen Division, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Amroth Castle, Kilgetty, Pembs. *T.:* Saundersfoot 5. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Sandon.

DE FALBE, Brig.-Gen. Vigant William, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Captain C. V. M. de Falbe, Danish Royal Navy; *m.* 1912, Amy Rhona, *y. d.* of Edmund Hanbury of Poles, Herts; one *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Adjutant, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.; European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commandant, Staffordshire Brigade, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922; D.L., J.P. Staffordshire. *Address:* Whittington House, near Lichfield, Staffs. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE FALLA, Manuel; composer; *b.* Cadiz, Spain, 23 Nov. 1876. *Educ.:* Madrid Conservatory; pupil of Felipe Pedrell (Composition) and José Tragó (Piano). *Works:* La Vida Breve, El Amor Brujo; The Three-Cornered Hat; El Retablo de Maese Pedro; Nights in the Gardens of Spain; Trois Mélodies; Siete Canciones Populares Españolas; Fantasia Baetica; Pieces Espagnoles; Homenaje a Debussy; Psyche; Concerto per Clavicembalo; Soneto de Gongora, etc. *Address:* Alhambra, Granada, Spain.

DE FERRANTI, Sebastian Ziani, D.Sc.; Head of Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, near Manchester; *b.* Liverpool, 9 Apr. 1864; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Francis Ince. *Educ.:* Hampstead School; St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate; University College, London. Patented the Ferranti alternator, 1882; was chief electrician to the London Electric Supply Corporation; President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1910 and 1911. *Address:* The Hall, Baslow, Derbyshire.

DE FILIPPI, Cav. Filippo, M.C. (Italian); Lt.-Col. Italian R. C. Medical Service (retired); Hon. K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1916; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Member Reale Società Geografica (Rome); Gesellschaft für Erdkunde (Berlin), Société de Geographie (Paris), and Royal Rumanian Geographical Society (Bucarest); Gold Medallist of the English and Italian Royal Geographical Societies and of the Société de Géographie, Paris; *b.* Turin, 6 April 1869; of Giuseppe De Filippi and Olimpia, *d.* of S. Sella of Biella, Italy; *m.* 1901, Caroline (*d.* 1911), *d.* of William John FitzGerald. *Educ.:* Medical School, Turin University. Formerly Assistant in the Surgical Clinics of the Universities of Bologna and Genoa; Reader of Operative Surgery, University of Bologna; later engaged in Researches of Physiological Chemistry; has been all his life a mountain climber; took part in the Alaskan Expedition of Duke of the Abruzzi, and climbed Mount St. Elias; also in the Duke's Expedition of 1897 to Western Himalaya and the Baltoro Glacier in the Karakoram; organised and led a scientific expedition to the Karakoram and Central Asia under the auspices of the Italian Government, the Government of India, and various scientific bodies, 1913-14. *Publications:* various contributions to Surgical matters and to Biological Chemistry; The Ascent of Mount St. Elias, 1900; Ruwenzori, 1909; Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 2 vols., 1912; Himàlaia, Caracorùm e Turchestan Cinese, Bologna, 1924. *Address.:* La Capponcina, Settignano, Florence. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Alpine.

DE FLEURIAU; *see* Fleuriau.

de FONBLANQUE, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Philip, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; D.A.Q.M.G. War Office; *b.* Bombay, 16 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late L. R. de Fonblanque, of Guildford House, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Stella Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of late Sir F. H. May, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1905; Lieut. 1907; Captain, 1914; Acting Major, 1916; Temp. Major, 1918; Major, 1923; served France, 1915-17 and 1918 to end of campaign; Italy, 1917-18; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, Second Army, 1917; G.S.O. 2nd grade, 1918-19; Staff College, 1920; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 1921-23; D.A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1923; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy). *Club:* Junior United Service.

DE FOREST, Baron Arnold Maurice; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1904, Hon. Ethel Catherine Gerard, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Gerard; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery Militia; Hon. Lieut. in the Army, 1900; transferred, 1903, to Staffords Imp. Yeo.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; served in France (1914 star); attached Royal Naval Armoured Car Force, Sep. 1914; contested (L.) Southport, 1910; Member L.C.C. 1910-13 (Kennington Division, Lambeth); M.P. (L.) West Ham, North Division, 1911-18. *Heir:* *s.* Alaric Frederic Maurice, *b.* 28 Apr. 1905. *Address:* 59 Grosvenor Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4118; Coombe Hurst House, Kingston Hill, Surrey; *T.:* Kingston 464. *Clubs:* Eighty, National Liberal, Marlborough.

DE FRECE, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.L., M.P. (U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1920-24; Blackpool since 1924; Hon. Colonel 9th Battalion Manchester Regiment; a Trustee of the King's Fund for the Disabled; *b.* 7 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of Henry de Frece of Brighton and Liverpool; *m.* 1890, Matilda Alice, *d.* of Wm. Henry Powles of Worcester. *Educ.:* High School, Liverpool Institute, and Brussels. Decorated for services rendered at the Ministry of Pensions; D. L., Berkshire. *Recreations:* racing, golf. *Address:* Western House, King's Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1262. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

DE FREITAS, Sir Anthony, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; Chief Justice of British Guiana since 1927; *b.* Grenada, West Indies, 8 Sep. 1869; *m.* 1899, Edith Maud, *e. d.* of A. P. Short, Chantilly, Grenada; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Isle of Wight; Clare College, Cambridge. Acted in St. Vincent as Attorney-General, 1902, as Chief Justice in 1904 and 1908-9, and as Officer Administering the Government, 1909, 1915, and 1917-19; Chief Justice, 1915-19; in St. Lucia was First District Magistrate 1904-6, Attorney General 1906-15, and Chief Justice 1919-21, and during 1909-15 acted as the Officer Administering the Government for 14 periods (including July 1914-June 1915), and for 8 periods as Colonial Secretary; in Jamaica was a Puisne Judge, 1921-27, and acted as Chief Justice, July 1922-Sep. 1923 and Jan. 1925-Feb. 1926. *Address:* Supreme Court, Georgetown, British Guiana.

DE FREYNE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1851), **Francis Charles French,** D.L.; High Sheriff of Co. Roscommon, 1912; *b.* 15 Jan. 1884; *s.* of 4th Baron and Marie Georgiana, *o. c.* of late Richard Westbrook Lamb; *S. half-b.* 1915; *m.* 1916, Victoria, *d.* of Sir J. Arnott, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* Owns about 39,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Francis Arthur John French;

b. 3 Sep. 1927. *Address:* French Park, Co. Roscommon; Erritt Lodge. Loughlynn.

DE GARSTON, Edward Mervyn; *b.* 27 July 1869; *m.* 1902, Jenny Rosalie, *y. d.* of late Hanmer Lewis Dupuis of H.M.'s Consular Service; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England, France, and Italy. Private Sec. to Adm. Sir Henry Duncan Grant, K.C.B.; entered the Consular Service, 1890; British Vice-Consul at Palermo, 1895; Acting Consul for Sicily, 1895 and 1896, and in each year 1898-1902; Vice-Consul at Spezia, 1902; passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners and was appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at that port, 1903; H.M.'s Vice-Consul for the Dominican Republic, to reside at Santo Domingo city, 1907; Acting Consul-General in charge of H.M.'s Legation at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, 1911 and 1912; transferred to Gravosa-Ragusa as H.M. Vice-Consul for the province of Dalmatia, 1912; H.M. Consul for the States of Bahia and Sergipe, to reside at Bahia, Brazil, 1913; transferred to San Juan, Porto Rico, 1915; on special duty at Christiania, 1915, and at Kristiansands, S. Norway, 1915-18; in charge of H.M.'s Consulate General at Milan, 1918-19; transferred to Turin as H.M.'s Consul for Piedmont, 1919; Consul-General accredited to the Republic of San Marino, and also H.B.M.'s Consul for Tuscany (except Florence), Umbria and The Marches, and the Island of Elba and the Tuscan Archipelago, 1922; Dean of Consular Corps, 1925; retired. *Recreations:* motoring, boat sailing, etc. *Address:* Casa Boero, Rapallo, Italy. *M.:* Alfa Romeo No. 8279. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DE GEER, Baron Gerard; Professor of Geology at the University Stockholms Hogskola, 1897-1924; now Director of its Geochronol. Institute; *b.* 2 Oct. 1858, Stockholm; *s.* of late Prime Minister, Louis De Geer, and Caroline Wachtmeister; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary Erskine; 2nd, 1908, Ebba Hult; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium of Stockholm; University of Upsala; Assistant Geologist at the Geological Survey of Sweden, 1882; Geologist, 1885-97; Member of the Swedish Parliament 1900-5; President of the 11th International Congress in Stockholm, 1910. *Publications:* about 260 papers and notes, of which 251 are enumerated in: Bibliographia De Geeriana 1881-1918, published by Ebba Hult De Geer in Geologiska Foreningens forhandlingar, Stockholm, 1918, mainly quaternary, and Spitzbergen geology and geography. *Recreations:* Scientific voyages to Spitzbergen (6 times), North America twice, several Northern European countries. *Address:* Sveavagen 32, Stockholm, Sweden. *T.:* Norr 254.

DE GERLACHE DE GOMERY, Baron, Vice-President of the International Geographical Union; *b.* Hasselt, Belgium, 2 Aug. 1866. *Educ.:* École Polytechnique, Brussels. Arctic and Antarctic explorer; promoter and leader of first modern Antarctic scientific expedition; the first to winter with a ship, the "Belgica," in the Antarctic pack-ice; discoverer of Gerlache's Strait (Northern Graham Land), 1897-99; Greenland Sea, 1905; Kara Sea, 1907; Greenland and Barens Seas, 1909; was farthest north with a ship in Greenland Sea; the three last expeditions with the Duc d'Orleans on board the "Belgica"; also leader of a scientific expedition in Persian Gulf in 1901; Hon. Corresponding Member Royal Geographical Society, London; Société de Géographie de France, Paris, and Gesellschaft fur Erdkunde, Berlin; Hon. Member Geographical Societies, Antwerp, Brussels, Copenhagen, Edinburgh, Geneva, Neufchatel, Philadelphia, Rio de Janeiro, Rome and Rouen; Doctor *honoris causa* Univ. of Louvain; Hon. Member Societé Royale des Beaux-Arts (of Belgium). *Publications:* Quinze mois dans l'Antarctique; Relation succincte du Voyage de la "Belgica" dans la mer du Grönland en 1905; Journal de bord, 1907; Carte bathymétrique de la mer du Grönland; La Belgique et les Belges pendant la guerre 1916 (translated into English, Norwegian, Spanish, and Swedish). *Address:* 128 chaussée de Vleurgat, Brussels.

DE GLEHN, Wilfrid Gabriel, A.R.A. 1923; artist; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1904, Jane Erin Emmet, New York. *Educ.:* Brighton College; South Kensington; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Socétaire of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; Member of the Royal Portrait Society; Capt. R.G.A. *Address:* 73 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1516. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Burlington Fine Arts.

DE GOGORZA; *see* Gogorza.

DE GREEF, Arthur; Commander Order of Leopold, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander Order de la Couronne; member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Principal Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal Conservatoire of Music in Brussels; *b.* Louvain, Belgium, 10 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1890, Emily Boichot-Hulbert; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels. Has toured as solo pianist in all the principal cities of France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Norway, Sweden, Holland, Germany, Belgium; made his first appearance in London at the St. James Hall with Dr. Joachim and Piatti, 1888, and has since played at all the principal provincial cities in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and has been associated with the Albert Hall Orchestra, the Queen's Hall Orchestra, the London Symphony, Halle's several orchestras on many occasions; was a personal friend of Edward Grieg and was considered the best interpreter of his works. *Publications:* Ballad for String Orchestra; Suite for full Orchestra; Four Old Flemish Folk-Songs for Orchestra; Pianoforte Concerto with Orchestra; Pianoforte Fantasia with Orchestra; Sonata for two pianos; several pianoforte pieces; several songs with orchestra or piano. *Address:* 110 rue Defacqz, Avenue Louise, Brussels; 133 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *Club:* Cercle artistique et littéraire of Brussels.

DE GREY, family name of **Baron Walsingham.**

DE GREY, Lt.-Col. Hon. George, D.S.O. 1915; late Norfolk Regt.; *e. s.* of 7th Baron Walsingham, *q.v.*; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1919, Hyacinth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col L. H. Bouwens, R.A., and late Mrs. Lambart Bouwens, Box House, Putney Heath, S.W.; one *s.*, three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18, France, 1918 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Westmere Tottington, Thetford, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk, Norwich.

DE GRUYTHER, Leslie, K.C. 1908. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885. *Address:* 10 Park Square, Regent's Park, N.W.; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Langham 3340. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh.

d'EGVILLE, Captain Alan Hervey, F.R.G.S.; artist and writer; *b.* 21 May 1891; *s.* of late Louis H. d'Egville of Academy of Dramatic Art, violinist and pianist, and Jane, *d.* of John Dawson Watson, R.W.S. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead, France, Germany and Spain. Studied motoring at Daimler, Paris, 1912; entered offices of Rolls-Royce, 1912; 1913-14 studied for Indian Civil Service; joined Intelligence Department, 1914, serving with 3rd Corps; joined 5th Corps, spring 1915; controlled construction of roads and defences built by Belgians in Ypres section; Air photographic Dept., 1915; and became expert in German Coast Defences (despatches); Chief Intelligence Officer 4th Corps (despatches), 1917; demobilised, 1918; joined St. John's Wood Art School; began drawing political caricatures in Bystander, theatrical cartoons for Pan, and later, humorous drawings

for Sketch, Tatler, etc.; travelled extensively over the Continent, Morocco, Atlas Mountains, Algeria, Tunisia and the Near East; wrote a number of travel articles with own illustrations; contributor of humorous literature to Punch and other papers; co-founder of Kandahar Ski-racing Club. *Publications:* 'S'no Fun: a humorous book of winter sport; Modern Ski-ing: a text book on Ski-ing technique of every kind. *Recreations:* angling, ski-ing (gold medallist and winner of many open events); otter hunting and photography; languages. *Address:* 38 South Audley Street, W.1; Priorton, Sandford, Crediton, N. Devon. *T.:* Grosvenor 2881. *Club:* Savage.

D'EGVILLE, Sir Howard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; *e. s.* of late J. Hervet D'Egville and Alice E. Hall. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Camb. Barr., Middle Temple; Organiser and First Secretary of Empire Parliamentary Association, and Editor of publications of the Association; for some time one of H.M.'s Treasury Counsel, Midland Circuit; called to Bar of N.S.W. as compliment, 1913; travelled over-sea and made special study of, and lectured upon, Imperial Defence and Eastern questions; Hon. Secretary Imperial Co-operation League; organised visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to Coronation of King George V., 1911, visit of Lords and Commons Delegation to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, 1918, War Visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to United Kingdom, 1916; and Delegations representative of the Parliaments of the Empire to South Africa, 1924; Australia, 1926; Canada, 1928; Commissioner under Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; Member of War Cabinet Secretariat, 1917; undertook special missions to Malta, 1925, and India, 1926, to establish Branches of Empire Parliamentary Association; Editor of the Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire, and of Report on Foreign Affairs; Joint-Editor (with late Sir Harry Johnston) of the Journal of the African Society. *Publications:* Imperial Co-operation, 1909; Present Problems in Egypt, 1911; Parliaments of the Empire, 1912; Imperial Defence and Closer Union, 1913; The Invasion of England, 1915; The Dominions and the War, 1915; War Legislation of the Empire, 1916; Some Aspects of Imperial Consultation, 1916. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Westminster Hall, Houses of Parliament, S.W.1; Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Degville, 32 Temple. *T.:* Central 4955; 11 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4313.

DEHAN, Richard; *see* Graves, Clotilde.

D'HARDELOT, Guy; see Rhodes, Mrs. H.

D'HAUTPOUL, Marquis; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1891, Hon. Julia Stonor, *sis.* of 4th Lord Camoys, *q.v.* *Address:* Turville Grange, Henley-on-Thames.

DE HAVILLAND, Capt. Geoffrey, aeroplane designer; Director of De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd. *Address:* The White House, Stanmore. *T.:* Stanmore 290. *Club:* Aero.

DE HAVILLAND, Col. Thomas Lyttleton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b* 1872; Sergeant-at-Arms, Union House of Assembly; *s.* of late Major-General J. de Havilland, R.A.; *m.* Winifred Hilda, 2nd *d.* of S. B. Levy, Pretoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Royal Naval School, South African Constabulary, 1901; Union Defence Force, 1913; 2nd in command 6/7 Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1917; commanded 1st (S) Battn. Royal Guernsey Light Infantry, 1917-19; served Bechuanaland, 1897; Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, six times despatches); Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force. *Address:* Cape Town.

D'HERELLE, Dr. Felix H., Professor of Bacteriology, Yale University, since 1928; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 25 April 1873. *Educ.:* Montreal; Paris. Bacteriologist, Government of Guatemala, 1901-6; Director Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Merida, Mexico, 1907-8; Assistant, Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1908-14; Chief of Laboratory, Pasteur Institute, 1914-21; Chief of Laboratory, University of Leiden, 1921-23; Director of the Bacteriological Service, International Sanitary Council of Egypt, 1923-28; M.D.Hon. Leiden University, 1923; Leeuwenhoek Medal, Amsterdam Academy of Science, 1925. *Publications:* Le Coccobacille des Sauterelles, Annales Institut Pasteur, 1914; Le Bacteriophage, son rôle dans l'Immunité, 1921; The Bacteriophage, its role in Immunity, 1922; Immunity in Natural Infectious Disease, 1923; Le Bacteriophage et son Comportement, 1926; The Bacteriophage, 1927. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

DE HERRERA, Sir L. A.; *see* Herrera.

DE HOCHEPIED, 10th Baron, **Elbert Adrian William de Hochepied Larpent;** *b.* 5 Dec. 1900; *s.* of 9th B. de Hochepied and Bessie Cowill, *d.* of J. Withycomb of Pezweh, Postbridge, S. Devon; *S.* father, 1903. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served in Royal Air Force during latter part of European War. *Heir:* *c.* Lionel William Peppe Larpent [Captain late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1907, Marion Lucy, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. F. A. Harris, M.D.]. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing.

See also G. P. Jaremb-Hood, P. N. Miles.

DE HOGHTON, Major Guy, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of Sir James De Hoghton, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Miriam, *y. d.* of late John Barnard Hankey, of Fetcham Park, Surrey. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Bath.

DE HOGHTON, Sir James, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1611; C.B.E. 1919; late D.A.A.G. School of Musketry, Hythe; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1851; *S. half-b.* 1893; *m.* 1878, Aimee (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. Grove, Ferne, Wilts; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Served Ashantee War, 1873-74 (medal with clasp); received silver medal of Royal Humane Society and gold medal for most distinguished act of the year 1875. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lieut. Cuthbert, late Coldstream Guards and R.N.A.S. [*b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1917, Helen, *o. d.* of late Major Duncan Macdonald of Glencoe; one *s.*]. *Address:* Hoghton Tower, Preston; *T.:* Pleasington 61; The Elms, Bembridge, I.O.W.; *T.:* 53. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also A. P. Lyle.

D'E HORSEY, Admiral Spencer; retired; *b.* 4 June 1863; *o. s.* of late Admiral Sir Algernon de Horsey, K.C.B.; *m.* Cicely Jane, *e. d.* of late R. J. Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1876; served in two expeditions against natives in Borneo, 1897; with Naval Brigade in S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded); commanded Tribune during operations in Venezuela, 1903; served as Captain R.N.R. during European War; J.P. Hants. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boat-sailing. *Address:* The Corner House, Canford Cliffs, Dorset. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 58. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

DEJERINE, J.; Professor of Nervous Diseases in the University of Paris. *Publication:* (with Gaukler) Psychotherapy.

DE JERSEY, Rt. Rev. N. S.; *see* Falkland Isles, Bishop of.

DE JOUX, Lieut.-Col. John Sedley Newton, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; South Staffordshire Regt.; retired; *b.* 25 May 1876; *o. s.* of late Cephas Mark de Joux, late of H.M.'s Civil Service, and Emma Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Major John Somner Sedley, late Royal Staff Corps;

m. Mary Olivia, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. George MacCall, 8th Bengal Cavalry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Joined 1st South Staffordshire Regt. 1896; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ballard Lodge, Alverstoke, Hants. *M.:* OR 7750.

DE KALB, Courtenay; Consulting Mining Engineer and Metallurgist; *b.* Loudon Co., Virginia, U.S.A., 18 Sep. 1861; *s.* of E. E. De Kalb and Emma A. Bosarte. *Educ.:* Syracuse University, New York. Mining engineering, Western States; sent to South America, 1889; made explorations in upper valley of the Amazon and other parts of the Continent for W. R. Grace and Co.; then explored unknown portions of Nicaragua; made maps of tributaries of the Wanks and Principulca rivers; opened Siempre Viva mine; geological reconnaissance in parts of the Sierra Madre in Mexico; in 1894 called to Chair of Mining Engineering in University of Missouri; Professor of Mining Engineering, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1897-1901; Senior Editor Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1909; general manager, Pacific Smelting and Mining Co., and President, Cia. Metalúrgica y Refinadora del Pacifico, S.A., 1910; associated in Editorship of Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1917-19; appointed by U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, to make special investigation of mineral resources of Spain, Portugal, and Morocco, 1919-20; Consulting Engineer to Toyah Valley Sulphur Co., New Orleans, and to A. D. Huntington, New York, 1921-25; Professor of Mining Engineering, University, Alabama; mining studies in Spain, for St. Joseph Lead Co., 1926. *Publications:* Handbook of Explosives; magazine articles, bulletins, and Chemical and Metallurgical articles. *Clubs:* National Arts, New York; California, Los Angeles; Union, Boston; Round Table, Chess, New Orleans.

DEKOBRA, Maurice, Knight of the Legion of Honour; novelist and playwright; *b.* Paris, 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* College Rollin; Paris University. Correspondent for leading Paris newspapers in Europe, America, Africa; Lecturer at Berlin University; motored through Europe for the Figaro; mobilised during the war as liaison officer with the British, Indian, and American Armies at the front; writes cosmopolitan novels which are translated in twenty-three languages, since 1924. *Publications:* Messieurs les Tommies; Au Pays du Fox-Trot; Prince ou Pitre; Tu seras courtisane; Minuit . . . Place Pigalle; Mon Cœur au Ralenti; La Madone des Sleepings; La Gondole aux chimeres; Flammes de Velours; Serenade au Bourreau. *Recreations:* riding, fencing, thought reading. *Address:* 9 rue Freycinet, Paris.

DE LA BERE, Henry D., C.B. 1906; a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1914-16; *b.* 1861; *s. s.* of late H. T. De la Bere, C.B.; *m.* 1887, Josephine, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Tilly, R.E. Director Army Clothing Factory, 1898; Assistant Accountant-General of Army, 1900; Assistant Director Army Finance, 1905; Director Army Contracts, 1907; Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, 1915-20. *Address:* Upcerne, Dorchester.

DELACOMBE, Lt.-Col. Addis, D.S.O. 1916; retired list; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wm. Addis Delacombe, R.M.L.I., for many years Military Governor of the San Juan Islands, British Columbia, and later Chief Constable of Derby; *g.s* of late General Henry Ivatt Delacombe, C.B., R.M.L.I., who lived to be "the Father of the Army," and of late Quarles Harris, of East Wickham Hall, Kent; *m.* 1896, Emma Louise Mary, *o. d.* of late John Smallman Leland, M.D. of Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Anglo-French College, Finchley. Enlisted in the Queen's Bays, 1887; obtained a commission in the Connaught Rangers, 1894; Captain in Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1900; Major in Royal Army Pay Corps, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; served with the Connaught Rangers in South African War, and with Intelligence Branch General Staff in the Dardanelles, Egypt, and Palestine, 1915-19, European War; placed on retired pay for age, 1922. *Address:* Shrewton Manor, near Salisbury, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

DE LA FERTE; *see* Joubert de la Ferte.

DELAFIELD, E. M.; *see* Dashwood, M. E.

DE LA FORCE, Duc; Member of French Academy since 1925. *Address:* Academie Française, Paris.

DELAFORCE, Brig.-Gen. Edwin Francis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of late G. H. Delaforce, Oporto; *m.* 1895, Beatrice (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. N. M. Maynard, Indian Army. 2nd Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; commanded 1st East Lancashire Brigade, R.F.A. 1911-13; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; D.Litt. 1922; *b.* 10 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. de la Fosse, C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1895, Minnie Caroline Briscoe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Principal, Victoria College, Kuch Behar, 1893-1896; Professor, Queen's College, Benares, 1896-1897; Inspector of Schools, 1897-1900; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, Allahabad, 1901-7; Director, 1908; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1922; Member of the U.P. Legislative Council, 1909-19; on special duty with the Government of India, 1919; Member of Legislative Council of the Government of India, 1920; retired, 1923. *Publication:* A History of India for High Schools. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Greencroft, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1070.

DELAGE, Hon. Cyrille Fraser, Litt. D., LL.D., L.B., LL.B.; F.R.S.C.; Supt. Public Instruction, P.Q., since 1916; *b.* 1 May 1869; *s.* of Jean Baptiste Delage, Notary, and Mary E. E. Fraser; *m.* 1894, Alice Brousseau; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Sec. Mercier Club and Secretary and President St.-Jean-Baptiste Society; President, Canadian Patriotic Fund, Quebec branch, 1914-23; Notary Quebec Harbour Commission, 1900-11; Member of the Catholic Committee of Public Instruction since 1905 and President since 1916; Member of the Protestant Committee of Public Instruction since 1916; Member of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec since 1903; Member, Quebec County Legislative Assembly, 1901-16; Deputy Speaker, 1909-12; Speaker, 1912-16; Officier d'académie (France) 1911; Officier d'Instruction publique (France), 1918; Member Royal Society of Canada, 1919; Docteur en droit, 1908; Docteur ès lettres Université Laval, Quebec, 1919; first-class medal commemorative of the Belgian National Committee, 1923; Censor of the Provincial Bank of Canada; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Conférences Discours et Lettres, 1919, 2nd volume 1927. *Address:* 3 Ste. Julie, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Canadien, Montréal.

DE LA GORCE, Pierre; Membre de l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques depuis 1907; membre de l'Académie Française depuis 1914; *b.* Vannes, Morbihan, le 29 juin 1846; *m.* Marie Mailhard de la Couture; three *c.* Ancien magistrat, démissionnaire en 1880; et depuis s'est a donné aux études historiques. *Publications:* Histoire de la Seconde république Française, 1887; Histoire du Second Empire, 1896-

1905; Histoire religieuse de la Révolution. *Address:* Académie des Sciences morales et politiques, Paris.

DELAHUNT, Charles George Michael, M.A.; Principal, the County Technical Schools, Truro; *b.* 7 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of Charles Clark Delahunt, Stockport, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Winifred E. Coalbran; one *d. Educ:* Manchester Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours, 1907; Diploma in Education, 1906. Late Senior Science Master, King Edward VII. Grammar School, Melton Mowbray; and Senior Lecturer, Chemistry Dept., Municipal College, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, horticulture. *Address:* Iffley, Tregolls Road, Truro, Cornwall.

DELALLE, Rt. Rev. Henry, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Thugga; Vicar Apostolic of Natal, South Africa, since 1903; *b.* Nancy (French Lorraine), 1 Dec. 1869. *Educ:* The Seminary of Pont-à-Mousson. A student at the Gregorian University in Rome; obtained the degrees of Doctor in Philosophy and Divinity; came over to Natal in 1896; Principal of St. Charles' College, Pietermaritzburg; Private Secretary to Bishop Jolivet, Vicar Apostolic of Natal. *Address:* Cathedral Road, Durban, Natal.

DELAMAIN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Walter Sinclair, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1904; Indian army, retired; Colonel of the 117th Royal Mahrattas; *b.* 18 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1897, Gladys Frances, *d.* of Thomas Russell, J.P. Joined Royal Berks. Regiment, 1881; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901, Lieut.-General, 1920. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Burmah, 1885-88 (medal with two clasps); Zaila Field Force, 1890; China, 1900 (despatches, medal); Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Aden Boundary Commission, 1904 (D.S.O.); served (Mesopotamia) European War, 1916-18 (despatches twice); Adjutant-General, India, 1920-23, retired, 1923.

DE LA MARE, Walter; *b.* 1873. *Publications:* Songs of Childhood, 1902; Henry Brocken, 1904; Poems, 1906; The Three Mulla-Mulgars; The Return, 1910; The Listeners and Other Poems, 1912; Peacock Pie, 1913; Motley and Other Poems, 1918; Flora, 1919; Collected Poems, 1902-1918, 1920; The Veil and Other Poems; Down-adown-Derry; Crossings, a Play; Memoirs of a Midget, 1921; The Riddle, and other Stories; Come Hither, 1923; Ding Dong Bell, 1924; Broomsticks and other Tales, 1925, The Connoisseur, and other Stories, 1926; Told Again; Stuff and Nonsense, 1927. *Address:* Hill House, Taplow, Buckinghamshire.

DELAMERE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Hugh Cholmondeley,** *b.* 28 April 1870; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Augusta, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir G. Seymour, G.C.B., P.C.; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lady Florence Cole (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of 4th Earl of Enniskillen; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Lady (Charles) Markham. Late Captain 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt. Owns about 7000 acres; a pioneer of colonisation in the British East Africa Protectorate; owns an estate near Nairobi. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley, *q.v.* *Address:* Elmenteita, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, East Africa. *Club:* Carlton.

DE LANCEY FORTH, Lieut.-Colonel Nowell Barnard, D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 1879. Served in South African War, 1900-1, in ranks (Sgt.) Queensland Imperial Bushmen, promoted 2nd Lieut. Manchester Regt., seconded to Egyptian Army, 1907-16, Camel Corps and commanded Eastern Arab Corps; served Nyma Expedition, 1908 (wounded); Southern Kordofan Expedition, 1910; Nundal Expedition, 1914; commanded 3rd Bn. Imperial Camel Corps Palestine, 1917 (wounded); commanded 7th Bn. Essex Regt. Palestine; commanded Sollum Section Egyptian-Cyrenica Frontier, 1918 (D.S.O., Bar, M.C., Mejidieh, Order of Nile, despatches thrice); commanded Camel Corps and Light Car Patrols, Frontiers District Administration, 1920-24. *Club:* United Service.

DELAND, Margaret; *b.* Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 23 Feb. 1857; *d.* of Sample Campbell; *g.d.* of Maj. William Wade [author of Experiments in Metals for Cannon]; *m.* Lorin Fuller Deland [author of Football, etc.], Boston, U.S.A., 1880. *Educ:* Pelham Priory, a boarding-school kept by English ladies, near New York. *Publications:* The Old Garden, 1886; John Ward, Preacher, 1888; Florida Days, 1889; Sidney, 1890; The Story of a Child, 1892; Mr. Tommy Dove, and other Stories, 1893; Philip and his Wife, 1894; The Wisdom of Fools, 1897; Old Chester Tales, 1898; Dr. Lavendar's People, 1903; The Common Way, 1904; The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906; R. J.'s Mother and some other People; An Encore, 1907; Where the Laborers are Few, 1909; The Way to Peace, 1910; The Iron Woman, 1911; The Voice, 1912; Partners, 1913; The Hands of Esau, 1914, Around Old Chester, 1915; The Rising Tide, 1916; The Vehement Flame, 1922; New Friends in Old Chester; The Kays, 1926. *Address:* Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* University 2680.

DELANO-OSBORNE, Col. Osborne Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; commanding 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1927; Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, Northern Command, York, until Nov. 1927, formerly Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 1879; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Alice, *d.* of E. W. Last, of Annandale, Farnham, and *widow* of S. A. Gaussen; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, Couronne of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* West Huntington Hall, York. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DELAP, Colonel George Goslett, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Hon. Surgeon on the personal Staff of the Viceroy, 1928; *b.* 13 April 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Delap; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of Major-General W. J. Fawcett, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Salonica, Mesopotamia, Persia (despatches twice, 1915 medal, Allies War medal, Victory medal, C.M.G.); Arab Rising, 1920 (medal); A.D.M.S., Poona District; Royal Humane Society bronze medal, 1916. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Sports.

DELAP, James Onslow Kingsmill, D.S.O.; coffee planter; *o. s.* of late Major J. B. Delap of the Manor House, Lillingstone Lovel, Bucks, and Monellan, Co. Donegal; *b.* 12 July 1881; *m.* Dorothy Audrey, *d.* of Duncan Davison of Sedgefield, Co. Durham; two *s. Educ:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1901. Joined Pembrokeshire R.G.A. (T.), Aug. 1914; served France and Belgium, 1916-19; commanded 303 Siege Battery R.G.A. 6-inch Howitzers, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Kenya Colony since 1920. *Recreations:* ski running, swimming, big-game shooting. *Address:* Kayata, P.O. Thika, Kenya. *T.A.:* Delap, Thika. *Club:* Ski Club of Great Britain.

DE LA PASTURE; *see* Pasture.

DE LA POER, John William Rivallon de Poher, Lord le Power and Coroghmore, Count of the Papal States (this Barony is under attaint on account of the so-called rebellion of 1688); H.M.L. County and City of Waterford

since 1915; Knight of Malta; *b.* 10 March 1882; *s.* of Edmond Count de la Poer and Hon. Mary Monsell, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Emly of Tervoe; *m.* 1907, Muriel Henrietta Louisa, *o. d.* of late Captain Hon. Robert Best, *s.* of 2nd Baron Wynford; two *s.* four *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Captain 4th Leinster Regt.; retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-15. Owns 18,524 acres. *Address:* Gurteen-le-Poer, Kilsheelan, Clonmel. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE LA POER BERESFORD; *see* Beresford.

DE LA PRYME, Ven. Alexander George, M.A.; *s. s.* of late Charles De la Pryme, J.P., Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 7 Nov. 1870. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Camb. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; licensed to officiate in the Diocese of Ely; formerly Curate, All Saints', Stepney, and Whitechapel Parish Church; Missionary Universities' Mission to Central Africa, 1899; Principal Diocesan Training College, N. Rhodesia, on S.S. Chauncy Maples; Chaplain at Fort Jameson, N. Rhodesia, 1910-18; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; senior Chaplain Forces; Chaplain Army of Occupation, R.A.F., Rhine; Chaplain and House Master Allhallows' School, Honiton; late Organising Secretary, U.M.C.A., Northern Province and N. Wales; late Archdeacon of North Eastern Rhodesia, 1913-19; Hon. C. F. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cycling. *Publications:* Nyasa Papers; joint translator Yao Prayer Book. *Address:* Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon. *M.:* EW 4987.

DE LA PRYME, Lieut.-Col. Percy Christopher, D.S.O., 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; 3rd *s.* of late Charles de la Pryme, M.A., J.P., barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of George Pryme, for 20 years M.P. for University of Cambridge; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Lucy Mary, *e. d.* of E. A. Mangin, Bishopton, Ripon, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Dover College; University of Edinburgh, M.A. Nominated for Commission in the Regular Army by the University, Spring 1900; proceeded on service to South Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); adjutant supply and Transport Column, Northumbrian Division, 1908-1911; Adjutant of Provisional Battalion, Royal Army Service Corps, formed in London for coronation ceremonies; adjutant Sixth Divisional Train, 1914 (despatches); Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; formed, trained, and commanded 31st Divisional Train (New Army) and proceeded to Egypt, 1915-18; Assistant Director Supplies and Transport XX. Corps (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis and travelling, Rugby XV. Blues, first term at University, Hon. Sec. 1898-99, Captain 1899-1900, President University Athletic Club, 1899-1900. *Club:* United Service.

DE LA PRYME, Lt.-Col. William Henry Astley, D.S.O. 1915; Secretary Voluntary Aid Detachment Council; late the Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regt.); *y. s.* of late Charles de la Pryme, J.P., Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon; *b.* 20 Feb. 1880. Entered Army (Royal Warwickshire Regt.), 1901; Capt., West Yorkshire Regt. 1910; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 18A St. James' Court, S.W.1; Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DE LARA, Isidore; composer; *b.* London, 9 Aug. 1858. *Educ.:* Conservatoire, Milan. Made first appearance at age of thirteen; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Light of Asia (Covent Garden, 1892); Kenilworth; Moina; Messaline.

DE LARGIE, Hon. Hugh; represented Western Australia in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-23; *b.* Airdrie, Scotland, 1859; *s.* of Archibald Hamilton de Largie; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Charles M'Gregor, Townhead, Glasgow. *Educ.:* St. Margaret's School Airdrie. President first Labour Congress W.A. 1898; Joint Secretary Labour Party, 1906; Royal Commission on Navigation, 1904; Postal Affairs, 1908; and Pearling Industry, 1915; Member Parliamentary Delegation visiting Britain and France, 1916; Govt. whip in Senate, 1917-23; retired, 1924. *Publications:* various articles. *Address:* Melbourne, Australia.

DE LA RUE, Sir Ernest, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late Warren de la Rue, D.C.L., F.R.S.; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1882, Florence Gay Octavia, *d.* of late David Williams, M.P., Merionethshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College. Designed and carried out the whole of the decoration of the Albert Hall; made the first model of electric starting gate now used by the Jockey Club; invented a new way of moulding papier-maché surgical splints and boots, which was adopted by most of the War Hospital depots; organized and financed a Dullingham Branch which turned out many thousands of splints and boots. *Address:* Lower Hare Park, Newmarket. *T.:* 239. *Clubs:* Garrick, Orleans.

See also Sir Edward Pollock.

DE LA RUE, Sir Evelyn Andros, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Maria, *d.* of late William Speed, Q.C.; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1908, Mary Violet, *e. d.* of John Llell Francklin of Gonalston, Notts; three *s.* three *d.* *Heir: s.* Eric Vincent, *b.* 5 Aug. 1906. *Address:* Normans, Rusper, Sussex.

See also W. W. Grantham.

DE LA SOTA, Sir Ramon, K.B.E.; Director of Banco de Bilbao. *Address:* Bilbao House, New Broad Street, E.C.2.

DE LA VOYE, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Edwin, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1902, Gladys Irene, *d.* of late John B. Stephens; three *d.* Entered Army (Suffolk Regiment), 1892; Capt. A.S.C. 1898; Deputy Assist. Director of Supplies and Transport, Irish Command, 1910; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (2 medals); S. African War, 1899-1902, D.A.A.G. (B.) (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 17 Thurloe Court, S.W.3.

DE LA WARR, 9th Earl (*cr.* 1761), **Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville;** Baron De La Warr, 1209 and 1572; Baron West, 1342; Viscount Cantelupe, 1761; Baron Buckhurst (U.K.), 1864; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. during 1924; *b.* 20 June 1900; *s. s.* of 8th Earl and Hon. Muriel Agnes Brassey, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Brassey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1920, Diana, *d.* of late Gerard Leigh and of late Mrs. Reginald Halsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served as a sailor during the War. *Heir: s.* Lord Buckhurst, *q.v.* *Address:* Fishers Gate, Withyham, Sussex; 1 Buckingham Mews, Stafford Place, S.W.1

See also Major S. G. Menzies, Lady M. Sackville, Baron Strickland, Rev. P. W. Wyatt.

DELEDDA, Grazia; *b.* Nuoro, Sardinia, 1874. Won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1926. *Publications:* Nell azzuro; Elias Portolu; Cenere; Canne al Ventro; Il Nostro Padronne; Colombi e Sparvieri; Marianna; Sirca. *Address:* c/o Swedish Royal Academy, Stockholm.

DE LEMOS, Charles Herman, I.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1885, Guillermina Clemencia, *d.* of John Dalton, Consul, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Continent. British Vice-Consul at Ciudad, Bolivar, 1887-99; H.M. Consul for the States of Bolivar, Apure, etc. (Venezuela), 1899; retired, 1915. *Address:* 11 St. John's Road, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow. 0574. *Club:* Union.

DELEVINGNE, Sir Malcolm, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; Deputy Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Ernest Thomas Shaw

Delevingne and Hannah Delevingne. *Educ.*: City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1891; Proxime accessit Gaisford Greek Verse, 1888; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1925. Entered Home Office, 1892; Private Secretary to Secretary of State, 1896-98; British Delegate at the International Conferences on Labour Regulation at Berne, 1905, 1906, and 1913; a British Representative on the Labour Commission of the Peace Congress, 1919; a British Delegate at the International Labour Conferences at Washington, 1919, Geneva, 1923; British representative on the Advisory Committee of the League of Nations with regard to the traffic in Opium and Dangerous Drugs; a British Delegate at the International Opium Conferences, Geneva, 1924-25. *Address*: 26 York House, Kensington, W.8. *Club*: Albemarle.

DE L'HÖPITAL, René le Brun (Count), artist; *b.* 5 May 1877; 3rd *surv. s.* of 6th Duke de Vitry; *m.* 1908, Winefride Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of late John Francis Bentley, architect. *Educ.*: privately; Royal Academy Schools. Among his more important works are portraits of Prince Arthur of Connaught, Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, F.-M. Lord Plumer, Sir Campbell Stuart, Sir Alex. Mackenzie, Prof. Sir J. J. Thomson, Prof. Sir James Dewar, Viscount Halifax, Canon Liddon, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Clarke, Pope Leo XIII.; has also contributed illustrations to the last edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica; Gold Staff Officer, Coronation King George V. (medal). *Recreations*: golf, tennis, and fishing. *Address*: The Studio, 13A Sumner Place, Sussex Place, S.W.7.

de LISLE, General Sir Beauvoir, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1900; D.S.O. 1886; p.s.c.; *b.* 27 July 1864; *s.* of late Richard de Lisle, Guernsey; *m.* 1902, Leila, *e. d.* of late Wilberforce Bryant, of Stoke Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks; one *s. Educ.*: Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1883; Capt., 1891; Major, 1902; Major, Royal Dragoons, 1903; Lieut.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen, 1919; General, 1926; employed with Mounted Infantry, Egypt, 1885-86; present at Giniss (D.S.O. for special service connected with the attack by Arabs on fort at Ambigole Wells); Staff College, 1899; served with Mounted Infantry, South Africa, 1899 to end of war (severely wounded, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1906-10; General Staff, Aldershot, 1910-11; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1911; served European War, France and Flanders, and Gallipoli, 1914-19; commanded 2nd Cavalry Bde., 1st Cavalry Div., 29th Div., XIII. Corps. and XV. Corps. (promoted Major-General and Lt.-General in the field; K.C.B. and K.C.M.G.; Commandeur, Legion of Honour; Grand Officier, Order of Leopold; Grand Cross, Serbian Order of White Eagle); G.O.C. in C Western Command, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926. *Publication*: Polo in India. *Recreations*: riding, hunting, polo (captain of Durham L.I. polo team for ten years). *Address*: Old Park, Devizes. *T.*: 56. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Ranelagh.

DE LISLE, Everard March Phillipps, J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire; T.D.; Lt.-Col. Commandant C squadron, Leicestershire Yeomanry; Sheriff for Leicestershire, 1906-7; *e. s.* of late Ambrose C. March Phillipps de Lisle, of Garendon Park and Gracedieu Manor, Leics., and 4th *d.* of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late James Stebbings, of Stow Market, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Woburn Park (Lord Petre's School), Surrey. Twenty-four years' service in L. Y.; retired as Lieut.-Col. 1911; hunts with the L. H., Quorn Hounds, and is owner of 25 fox covers in that country. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, cricket, etc. *Address*: Garendon Park, Loughborough. *T.A.*: Shepshed; Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire. *Clubs*: Carlton, Cavalry; Leicester County, Leicester.

DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Algernon Sidney**, Bt. 1818; late R.A.; *b.* 11 June 1854; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of Sir William Foulis, Bt.; *S.* brother, 1922. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered army, 1874; Lieut-Col. 1900; Bt.-Col. 1904; retired pay, 1905; served South Africa on Staff, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. William Sidney, *q.v. Address*: Penshurst Place, near Tonbridge, Kent; Ingleby Manor, Great Ayton, Yorkshire. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Marlborough.

DE LISSER, Herbert George, C.M.G. 1920; Editor, Jamaica Daily Gleaner; General Secretary, Jamaica Imperial Association; Chairman, West Indian section Empire Press Union since 1923; *b.* Falmouth, Jamaica, Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert George de Lisser, sometime editor of Jamaica Daily Gleaner, and Morisanna Isaacs; *m.* Ellen, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Gunter, late Assistant Director, Jamaica Government Railway; no *c. Educ.*: Jamaica Collegiate School. Went to work before fourteen years of age; acquired some commercial experience in hardware business; assistant in library of Institute of Jamaica at eighteen years of age; proof reader at the Gleaner at twenty; editor of Jamaica Times at twenty-one; assistant editor Jamaica Daily Telegraph at twenty-two; appointed representative West Indian Press by Empire Press Union in 1920 and travelled through Canada with Press delegates as such; Chairman, Institute of Jamaica. *Publications*: Jamaica and Cuba, 1909; Twentieth Century Jamaica, 1913; Jane's Career, 1914; Susan Proudleigh, 1915; Triumphant Squalitone, 1917; Jamaica and the War, 1918; History and Geography of Jamaica, 1919; Revenge, 1920; founded Planters' Punch, an annual literary publication, 1920. *Recreations*: reading, walking, watching dancing. *Address*: Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.*: Empire, Jamaica.

DELIUS, Frederick, composer; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 1863; *s.* of Julius Augustus Delius; *m.* Jelka Rosen, painter. *Educ.*: International College, Spring Grove, Isleworth (now extinct). At the age of 21 left England for Florida to become an orange planter; after two years went to Leipzic, and studied for two years at Conservatoire; has since resided in France, eight years in Paris, subsequently at Grez-sur-Loing, near Fontainebleau. Works include Appalachia; Sea-Drift; A Mass of Life; Songs of Sunset; Song of the High Hills; Arabeske; Requiem; North Country Sketches; a piano concerto; a violin concerto and a double concerto; a violin sonata; a violoncello sonata; a string quartet; a 'cello concerte; Irmelin and Koanga music dramas unpublished; Eventyr, First Dance Rhapsody and Second Dance Rhapsody; many songs; A Village Romeo and Juliet; Fennimore and Gerda music dramas; Incidental Music to Elroy Flecker's Drama, Hassan (orchestra and chorus); numerous orchestral works and songs. *Address*: Grez-sur-Loing, Seine-et-Marne, France.

DELL, Ethel M.; *m.* 1922, Lt.-Col. G. T. Savage, D.S.O., R.A.S.C. *Publications*: The Way of an Eagle, 1912; The Knave of Diamonds, 1913; The Rocks of Valpré, 1914; The Swindler, and other Stories, 1914; The Keeper of the Door, 1915; The Bars of Iron, 1916; The Hundredth Chance, 1917; The Safety Curtain and Other Stories, 1917; Greatheart, 1918; The Lamp in the Desert, 1919; The Tidal Wave and Other Stories, 1919; The Top of the World, 1920; Rosa Mundi and Other Stories, 1921; The Obstacle Race, 1921; The Odds, and other Stories, 1922; Charles Rex, 1922; Tetherstones, 1923; Verses, 1923; The Unknown Quantity, 1924; The Passer-By, and other stories, 1925; A Man Under Authority, 1925; The Black Knight, 1926; The House of Happiness and

other Stories, 1927; By Request, 1927. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

DELL, Robert Edward; Officier de l'Instruction publique de France; Paris correspondent of the Manchester Guardian and the Burlington Magazine; formerly editor of the Burlington Magazine, 1908-1906; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert Dell; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. *Address:* 9 Rue Pasquier, Paris. *T.:* 264-52. *Club:* Savage.

DELLA CATENA; *see* Strickland, Baron.

DELLA TAFLIA, Marchioness, 5th holder of title **(Malta), Ethel Maud,** *o. c.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Sedley, 4th Marquis della Tafia; *s.* father, 1921; *m.* 1916, Captain James Williamson Wearing, J.P., Lancashire, late 5th Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt. *Address:* 5 Brittany Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1345. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

DELLA TORRETTA; *see* Torretta.

DELLER, Edwin; Academic Registrar, University of London; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Edwin and Mary Deller, Paignton, Devon; *m.* 1914, Betty, *e. d.* of late Benjamin Betts; one *s. Educ.:* King's College, University College, and London School of Economics. LL.B. (Hons.), LL.D.; Fellow University College. Formerly Principal Clerk (Elementary Education) Kent Education Committee, Secretary in the University, to A. K. Trustees, etc.; Assistant Secretary Royal Society; University Extension Lecturer. *Publications:* articles, reviews, etc., in various journals. *Address:* 31 Pond Street, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Savile.

DEL MAR, Walter; retired banker; Life Fellow Institute of Bankers, London; *b.* New York, 28 May 1862; *s. s.* of Hon. Alexander Del Mar. Financial Correspondent, New York Sun, 1891-92, and of New York Times, 1893. *Publications:* Around the World through Japan, 1903; India of To-day, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

DELME-MURRAY, Major George Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Shropshire L.I.; retired, 1920; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. Africa, 1889-1902 (both medals); European War, 1914-1818 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 17 Abbeygate Street, Bury St. Edmunds.

DELME-RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.V.O. 1909; C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 21 Sep. 1864; *m.* Enid Margery, *o. c.* of late Sir Frederick Treves, Bt. Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1884; passed Staff College; A.D.C. Gibraltar, 1894-5; D.A.A.G. North-Western District, 1895-7; served Uganda, 1898 (medal); Uganda, 1901 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); British Commissioner for Delimitation of Anglo-German Uganda Boundary, 1902-4; Military Attaché, Rome, 1906-11; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Western Command, 1911-12; Brig.-General, Chief of Staff, Third Army, for Home Defence, Oct. 1914-May 1915; Chief of British Military Mission, General Headquarters, Italian Army in the Field, May 1915-August 1919 (despatches, medals, etc.); Chief of British Military Mission, Klagenfurt, Austria, August 1919-March 1920; retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Bath.

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Ralph, J.P. Herts; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Rev. Arthur Delmé-Radcliffe and Beatrice, *d.* of Hon. Frederick Dudley Ryder *m.* 1912, Countess Neva Ouroussoff. *Educ.:* Eton. Clerk in House of Commons, 1902-6; Member of London Stock Exchange. *Address:* Hitchin Priory, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 166. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak.

DE LONGUEUIL, Reginald d'Iberville Charles Grant; 8th Baron (Canada, *cr.* 1700); *b.* 24 Jan. 1856; *s.* of 6th Baron; *S. b.* 1898; *m.* Kate Isobel (*d.* 1927), *widow* of William H. Burrowes, Philadelphia, and *d.* of John Church of Carfin, Lanarkshire. Title granted by Louis XIV. of France, and recognised by Queen Victoria, 1880. Only title in Canada taken from a Canadian estate. *Heir: b.* John Moor de Bieuville Charles Grant, *b.* 1861.

DE LOTBINIÈRE; *see* Joly de Lotbinière.

DE LOTBINIÈRE-HARWOOD, C.A.; *see* Harwood.

DELPHIN, Lieut.-Col. Leonce, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Professor Emile Delphin, Geneva; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *d.* of Sir Joseph Beecham, 1st Bt. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Order of White Eagle of Serbia). *Address:* Union Artistique, rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DEL RE, Arundell, O.B.E.; M.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Oxon), Balliol College; Professor of English Literature, Imperial University, Tokyo; *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *o. s.* of Captain Pietro del Re (Royal Italian Army) and Bertha Fremoult Hill; *m.* 1923; one *d. Educ.:* Florence; University College, London. Lecturer in Italian, Taylor Institution, University of Oxford, 1920-27; King's College, London, 1922-1927; one of the founders of Poetry Bookshop, London; served in Italian Grenadier Guards, 1915-19; Private Secretary to Italian Military Attaché, London, 1916-19. *Publications:* First Italian translation of Tagore's Gitanjali, 1912; Editor of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde; Editor of Fr. Coventry's Pompey the Little; Editor of Oxford Magazine, 1925-27; article on Contemporary Italian Literature in Encyclopædia Britannica (13th ed.): contributor to reviews, etc., English, Italian, and Japanese. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* c/o Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan. *Club:* Authors'.

DEL RIEGO, Teresa, composer; *b.* London; *d.* of Miguel and Clara del Riego. *m.* 1908, F. J. G. Leadbitter (*d.* 1917) of Auckland House, Brondesbury, and Warden, Northumberland; one *s. Educ.:* Convent of La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs, Highgate. Studied the piano and composition with Sewell Southgate, West Central College of Music, London, also singing and violin; for all these subjects holds Trinity College Certificates, and the Medal of the Society of Arts for Piano; won the Gold Medal presented by Princess Beatrice for song with words and music by one composer, 1924.. *Publications:* Homing; Oh, Dry those Tears; Slave Song; Happy Song; Gloria (Song Cycle); and upwards of 200 musical compositions; author of many lyrics.

DE MARTINO, Nobile Cav. Giacomo, Italian Ambassador to the U.S.A. since 1925; *m.* Donna Antonietta de Martino, nata Bocchi Castiglioni, Berlin (attaché); Constantinople (Secretary); Cairo (1st Secretary); Foreign Office, Rome; Bern (1st Secretary); Constantinople (Counsellor); Berlin (Counsellor); Cairo (Minister); Constantinople (Chargé d'affaires); Chief of the Cabinet Foreign Office, Rome; Secretary General to Foreign Office, Rome; Ambassador, Berlin, May-December 1920; London, 1921-22; Tokio, 1922-24. *Address:* Italian Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors', Ranelagh, London Country; Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet, Washington.

DE MAULEY, 4th Baron, U.K., *cr.* 1838, Rev. Maurice John George Ponsonby; *b.* 7 Aug. 1846; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron de Mauley and Lady Maria Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bessborough; *S. brother,* 1918; *m.* Hon. Madeleine Emily Augusta Hanbury Tracy, 6th *d.* of 2nd Baron Sudeley; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 3rd in Law and Modern History. Curate, Leeds Parish Church; Vicar of Kirkstall, Leeds; St. Paul's, Chichester; St. Mark's, New Swindon; Wantage. *Heir: s.* Hon. Hubert William Ponsonby [late Captain Glouc. Hussars, Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre; *b.* 21 July

1878; *m.* 1920, Elgiva, *d.* of late Hon. Cospatrick Dundas and Lady Cordeaux; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Langford House, Lechlade. *T.:* Lechlade 10. *Club:* Church Imperial.

See also Earl of Morton.

DE MEL, Henry Lawson, C.B.E. 1918, for services to the Government in Ceylon; Member of the Legislative Council; Member of the Municipal Council; J.P. for the island; President Plumbago Merchants' Union; Proprietor H. L. de Mel & Co., merchants; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1900, Caroline Elsie, *d.* of late S. H. Jazewickrema. *Address:* Elsmere, Horton Place, Cinnamon Gardens, Colombo. *T.A.:* Elsmere, Colombo.

DE MERIC, Commander Martin John Coucher, R.N.; M.V.O. 1921; *b.* 1887; *er. s.* of late Fleet-Surgeon E. V. de Meric, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Carmen, *s. d.* of Alexander Pengilly, Weymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, etc.; Commander, 1923; served in Royal Yacht, 1921-24; Commanded H.M.S. Versatile, Atlantic Fleet. *Recreations:* usual games and sports. *Address:* Kingswood, Weymouth. *M.:* FX 9895. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DEMERS, Marie Joseph, K.C., one of the Judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1922; *b.* Henryville, Co. Iberville, 31 May 1871; *s.* of late Alexis Demers, M.P.P. for Iberville, and Marie Goyette; *m.* 1896, Berthe Gravel; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Henryville; St. Hyacinth's College and St. Mary's College, Montreal; Laval University. Admitted to the bar, 1895; advocate; member of the House of Commons, Canada, 1906. *Address:* St. Jean, Province of Quebec. *T.:* 28.

DEMETRIADI, Sir Stephen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 6 Mar. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late C. E. Demetriadi, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1913, Gulielma Norah Mabel, *er. d.* of R. G. Bates, Lewes, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. In the firm of Ralli Brothers; Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce; President of the British Federation of Traders' Associations; Chairman of the 'East Indian Grain and Oil Seed Shippers' Association; Chairman of the Direct Taxation Committee and of the East India Section of the London Chamber of Commerce; with the Naval and Military War Pensions, etc., Statutory Committee, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-18; Director of Awards of Pensions to Demobilized Men, Ministry of Pensions, 1919, Vice-Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26. *Publications:* Inside a Government Office, 1921; A Reform for the Civil Service, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* The Gote, Streat, near Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Oriental, City Carlton; Bengal, Turf, Calcutta.

DEMIDOFF, Prince De San Donato; late Russian Minister in Athens; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Prince Paul Pavlovitch Demidoff, and first wife Marie, Princess Mestchersky; *m.* 1893, Sophie Illarionovna, Countess Woron tzov-Daschkov. *Publications:* Hunting Trips in the Caucasus, 1898; After Wild Sheep in Altai and Mongolia, 1900; Les Egarements, 1911; A Shooting Trip to Kamchatka, 1905; Points de Repere, 1919. *Address:* 9 Loukianow, Athens; Pratolino, near Florence, Italy. *Clubs:* Jockey, Travellers', Paris.

DE MOLEYNS; *see* Eveleigh-de-Moleyns.

DEMONT-BRETON; *see* Breton.

DE MONTMORENCY, family name of **Viscounts Frankfort De Montmorency** and **Mountmorres.**

DE MONTMORENCY, Rev. Arthur Hervé Alberic Bouchard, M.A., T.C.D.; Rector of St. Modoc's, Doune, since 1922, and Hon. C.F.; Bailie of Burgh of Doune; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur Hill Trevor de Montmorency, M.D., 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Mountmorres; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Viscount; *m.* 1914, Katharine Sophia Clay, *d.* of late T. A. Warrand, Bridge of Allan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served as trooper in 29th Batt. I.Y. in Boer War (medal and 2 clasps); ordained, 1907; Curate of Armagh, 1907-10; Athlone, 1910-12; Curate of Tandragee, 1912-13; Curate-in-charge, Killeavy, 1913-14; Rector of Omeath, 1914-22; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Unionist. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, handicrafts. *Address:* St. Modoc's Rectory, Doune, Perthshire.

DE MONTMORENCY, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S.; Governor of the Punjab since 1928; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Ven. W. de Montmorency, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1899; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1903; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Colony, 1905; Chenab Colony, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, Lyalpur, 1907; Settlement Officer, Chenab, 1909; Junior Sec. to Financial Commissioner, 1911; on special duty in connection with transfer of capital to Delhi, 1912; Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-19; Deputy Govt., India, 1920; Chief Sec. to Prince of Wale during his Indian Tour, 1921-22; Private Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1922-23; Chief Sec. to Punjab Govt.; Member of Punjab Executive Council, 1926-28. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, polo, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Government House, Lahore. *Club:* Travellers'.

DE MONTMORENCY, Major Hervey Guy Francis Edward, D.S.O. 1917; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Anne Law de Montmorency and Elise Christine Motz; *b.* Gibraltar, 5 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, *d.* of late Rev. E. Buchanan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; France. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1886; resigned, 1890; served Boer War as volunteer; served European War as Captain then Major R. Field Artillery (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, three citations). *Publications:* On the track of a Treasure; From Kant to Einstein; a monograph on the Montmorency family for private circulation; occasional contributions to Saturday Review. *Recreations:* riding and swimming. *Address:* 34 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1310. *Club:* Arthur's.

DE MONTMORENCY, James Edward Geoffrey, M.A., LL.B.; Quain Professor of Comparative Law in the University of London since 1920; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Greenwich Hosp., 6 Dec. 1866; 3rd *s.* of James Lodge de Montmorency of Greenwich Hospital; *m.* 1899, Caroline Maud Saumarez, 3rd *d.* of Major-General James de Havilland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; Quain Prizeman (University College, London) in Comparative Law, 1902; Cambridge University Seatonian Prizeman, 1909; King Edward VII. Legal Research Scholar, Middle Temple, 1911 and 1912. Reported for Board of Education on Open-air Education (vol. 21 of Special Reports), 1907; Assistant Secretary of the Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, 1910-12; Joint-Secretary of the Attorney-General's Committee of Inquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, 1918-20; Lecturer in Private International Law under the Law Board, Cambridge University, 1914-18; lectured at School of Economics on War Legislation, 1915; on International Law and the War, at the London Day Training Coll., 1916; on the History of Efforts to preserve Permanent Peace (League of Nations) at King's College, Strand, 1920; an original member of the Grotius Society; Member of the Boards of Studies in History, Archæology, Anthropology and Laws respectively in the University of

London; Dean of Faculty of Laws, University College, 1926-28; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute. *Publications:* Joint Editor with J. Theodore Dodd of Wilkinson's Conveyancing Precedents; State Intervention in English Education, 1902; National Education and National Life, 1904; The Progress of English Education, 1906; Thomas à Kempis, his Age and Book, 1906; The Never-ending Road, 1916, 2nd ed. 1917; The Faith of a Farmer, 1917; The White Riders, 1918; Life of Lord Gorell, 1920; The Admiral's Chair, 1921; The Natural History of Law, 1921; Law and the Humanities, 1923; The Alabama Claims (The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, vol. iii. 1923); F. W. Fox: a memoir, 1928; The Custodian of Tradition, 1927; The Legal System of England, 1928; various periodicals. *Address:* 31 Lee Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.3.; *T.:* Lee Green 1107; 3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 2136. *Club:* Athenæum.

DE MONTMORENCY, Commander John Pratt, C.M.G. 1917; Officier de la légion d'honneur, 1917; *s.* of late Ven. W. De Montmorency of Castle Morres, Co Kilkenny; *b.* 2 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1908, Margaret Elinor, *e. d.* of late Col. Pym, R.A. Lieut. R.N. 1895; Commander, 1905; D.L., J.P. Kilkenny; Sheriff, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE MONTMORENCY, Reymond Hervey; late Assistant Master at Eton; *b.* 6 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1905, Gwynedd Maud, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. T. Thomas, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); St. Paul's School, Oxford University. *Publications:* articles on golf in the Motor Owner, 1923. *Recreations:* played for Oxford at cricket, racquets, and golf, and was President Skating Club. *Address:* Mountmorres, Sunningdale. *M.:* PD 9875. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Queen's, Princes Racquet; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Rye; Stoke Poges; Worplesdon; Sunningdale; Burnham Beeches; Datchet, Denham, Beaconsfield Golf.

DEMPSEY, Martin, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Professor of Materia Medica, University College, Dublin. *Educ.:* Catholic University, Dublin. *Address:* 35 Merrion Square, Dublin.

DEMPSTER, Francis Erskine, C.I.E. 1896; Indian Government Telegraphs, retired; *b.* 9 July 1858; *s. s.* of Capt. H. L. Dempster, late Royal Madras Artillery; *m.* Susan, *d.* of late George Stuart, Edin., 1883; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Institution, and University; Cooper's Hill College. Joined Indian Telegraph Department, 1878; Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.I.E.); Joint Delegate for India International Telegraph Conference, Lisbon, 1908, and Wireless International Conference, London, 1912; Director General Dec. 1911; retired July 1913. *Decorated:* Services as Chief Telegraph Officer with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

DE MURO, Commendatore Bernardo, tenor singer; *b.* Tempio Pausania, Sargegna, 1883. *Educ.:* under Martino di Roma. Made debut in Cavalleria Rusticana, Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1912; then created Mascagni's Isabeau at the Scala Theatre, Milan; toured in North and South America, France, and Germany. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, the manufacture of cork. *Address:* Viale Venezia 2, Milano, Italy. *T.A.:* Demuro Milano; *T.:* 200 9-784. *M.:* 8826 890.

DENBIGH, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1622), **Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine Feilding,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1903; T.D.; Viscount Callan and Baron Feilding, 1619; Viscount and Baron Feilding, 1620; Earl of Desmond, 1622; Baron St. Liz (Eng.), 1664; A.D.C. to the King; Lord-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., 1897 1906; Col. Commandant Hon. Artillery Co. since 1898; *b.* Downing, Holywell, Flintshire, 26 May 1859; *s.* of 8th Earl and Mary, *d.* of Robert Berkeley, Spetchley Park, Worcestershire; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1st, 1884, Hon. Cecilia Mary Clifford (*d.* 1919), *d.* of 8th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh; three *s.* (two killed in War) seven *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Kathleen, *d.* of late Thos. Addis Emmet, N. York. Roman Catholic. Conservative. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined R.A. 1878; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp for Tel-el-Kebir); posted R.H.A. 1883; served in India, 1886; Capt. 1887; A.D.C. to Marquess of Londonderry, when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; resigned Army, 1888; accepted candidate for Rugby Division Warwickshire, 1889-92, till succession to Peerage; L.C.C. City of London, 1896-98; a Director of Midland Bank, Equitable Life Assurance Society, and Rio Tinto Company; much interested in agricultural matters and has been persistent advocate of the sugar beet industry since 1901, when he started growing of trial crops and publication of figures of weight of roots and sugar contents to disprove the then prevailing idea that the British climate was unsuitable for the industry; initiated an important debate in the House of Lords on the subject in 1906, and then organised an Association and obtained capital for continued propaganda purposes throughout the country with many trial crops to prove how the industry would benefit agriculture and increase fertility of the land; these efforts resulted in the erection of the first sugar beet factory at Cantley in 1912; collection of Vandykes and other pictures at Newnham Paddox. Holds 3rd Class Order of the Nile; C.R.A. to 2nd Mounted Division, Sep. 1914; served in Egypt Apr. 1915-Apr. 1916; later attached to R.A. Staff Southern Army and to G.H.Q. (special duty) Home Forces. *Heir:* Viscount Feilding, *q.v. Address:* 23 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2899. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Beefsteak.

See also Sir R. H. Clive, Maj. R. Emmet, C. E. de Trafford, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-Pigott.

DENBY, Sir Ellis, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* 27 May 1856; 2nd *s.* of late John Denby, of Wycliffe House, Shipley; *m.* 1877, Clara, *d.* of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Slater of Longfield, Stanningley; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Fifteen years Member of Shipley Education Committee (ten years Chairman); Member of W.R. Yorks County Council; Governor of the Bradford Grammar School; Governor of the Salt Schools, Shipley. *Recreations:* fly-fishing and golf. *Address:* Chapel House, nr. Skipton in Craven, Yorks; 6 Royal Crescent, W.11. *Club:* Albemarle.

DENDY, Edward Evershed, C.B.E. 1918; late Assistant Controller and Chairman of Semi-manufactured Metals Committee, Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 17 Sep. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Jno. and Sarah Dendy; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Herbert New, Evesham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Address:* Miramar, Langland Bay, Mumbles, Glam. *T.A.:* Mumbles. *T.:* Mumbles 218.

DENDY, Mary, M.A.; late Commissioner of the Board of Control; retired, 1921; *b.* 1855; *d.* of Rev. John Dendy, B.A., Unitarian minister, and *g.d.* of Rev. John R. Beard, D.D., Unitarian minister. *Educ.:* Home; Bedford College, London. Philanthropic work, School Board and Education Committee of Manchester for about sixteen years; great interest in the feeble-minded; founded Lancashire and Cheshire Society for the Permanent Care of the Feeble-Minded; collected money and founded colony at Sandlebridge in Cheshire; lectured on the question in England and Scotland and also in Canada and America; appointed to the Board of Control on its formation; Hon. Degree was conferred by the University of Manchester. *Publications:* Only a Business Man; Dick and Dandy; Pre-

vention is Better than Cure; Problem of the Feeble-Minded, and many other pamphlets. *Address:* 270 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Albemarle.

DENDY, Bt. Lt.-Col. Murray Heathfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1885; *s. s.* of Charles Dendy, of Youl Grange, Eastbourne; *m.* 1919, Lettice, *y. d.* of late Charles Van Neck and Mrs. Van Neck, 79 Eaton Place, S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour.) *Club:* Cavalry.

DENE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Pollard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. John Dene, of Horwood House, Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* 1st, Elsie Beatrice Yvonne (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of Major-Gen. F. W. B. Koe, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Capt. C. W. O'Brien, Tanderagee, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE NEUFLIZE, Baron Jean, Officer Legion of Honour; Head of Neuflize and Co.; Regent of the Bank of France; Président de la Compagnie d'Assurances Générales; Vice-Président de la Compagnie des Chemins de Fer, P.L.M.; Président de la Régie de Tabac Ottoman, etc.; *b.* Paris, 21 August 1850; *m* Miss Dolfus-Davillier (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Lycées St. Louis et Buonaparte. *Address:* 7 rue Alfred de Vigny, Paris; *T.:* 508-88; Chateau de Tilles, par Caye, Oise. *Clubs:* Rue Royale, l'Union Artistique, oie de Boulogne, l'Ile des Pateaux, Paris.

See also Earl of Bessborough.

DENHAM, Hon. Digby Frank; *b.* Langport, Somerset, 25 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1884, Alice Maude Knight, Langport; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Langport. Went to Australia, 1881; a merchant, and Director of Silverwood Dairy Factory Co., Limited; Governing Director Denhams Limited, Brisbane, and Denham Bros. (Rockhampton), Limited; Home Secretary and Secretary Agriculture; Secretary Public Works and Secretary Agriculture; Secretary Railways, subsequently Secretary Public Lands, 1903-11; Premier and Chief Secretary, Vice-President Executive Council in Queensland, 1911-15. *Address:* Inglesde, Annerley Road, S. Brisbane. *Club:* Brisbane.

See also Hon. Col. Rev. R. H. Steacy.

DENHAM, Sir Edward Brandis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G.; Governor and Com.-in-Chief of the Gambia since 1928; *b.* 1876; *s. s.* of late Charles Denham; *m.* Maude, *o. d.* of late J. Bromhead Butt; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Malvern; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service; held offices of Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Government Agent Eastern Province, Director of Education, and Director of Food Production, Ceylon; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1920-23; Kenya, 1923-28; administered the Gov. of Mauritius in 1921, 1922, and 1923, and the Gov. of Kenya in 1925 and 1927. *Publications:* (joint) Rubber in the East; Ceylon at the Census of 1911. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Government House, Bathurst, Gambia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

See also G. C. Denham.

DENHAM, Godfrey Charles, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 May 1883; *yr. s.* of Charles Denham; *m.* Bessadore, *d.* of C. S. Maze. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Joined Indian Police, 1902; Inspector Gen. of Police, Straits Settlements, 1923. *Recreations:* outdoor sports, cards. *Address:* Singapore. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Baldwin.

See also E. B. Denham.

DENHAM, Henry George, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Prof. of Chemistry, Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z., since 1923, and Dean of the Faculty of Science since 1925; *b.* Christchurch, 1880; *s.* of James and Emma Denham, Langport, Somerset; *m.* Helen Adrienne, *e. d.* of H. J. Horrell, Horrellville, N.Z.; one *s. Educ.:* Canterbury College, Christchurch. After graduation at University of New Zealand, was awarded an 1851 Exhibition Science Scholarship; proceeded to University of Liverpool to study phy. chemistry; two years later went to Heidelberg for further study; joined staff of University of Queensland, 1912; during period of the war filled position of Acting-Professor of Chemistry there, subsequently becoming Assistant Professor at that institution; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Cape Town, 1921; Member of Council of Scientific Research (N.Z.); President Chemical Section of Australasian Association for Advancement of Science. *Publications:* numerous publications in British and German journals, mainly upon physical and chemical themes; Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z.

DENHAM, William Smith, Director of Research, British Silk Research Association; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Walter Denham, banker, Glasgow; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Woodhouse; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Royal Technical College; University, Glasgow; University of Jena; Research Fellow, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1909-11; D.Sc. (St. Andrews), B.Sc. (London), F.I.C. Successively Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of St. Andrews; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1901-21; Senior Chemist, H.M. Chiswick Laboratory, 1916-19. *Publications:* Contributions to the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address:* c/o The University, Leeds. *Club:* Caledonian.

DENISON, family name of **Earl of Londesborough.**

DENISON, Major Edward Bridgeman, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late 2nd Batt. King's Royal Rifles; *b.* Farnborough, 25 Sep. 1880; *s. s.* of Colonel H. Denison, C.B., of Babworth Hall, Retford, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 7th Batt. K.R. Rifles, 1900; entered the Army and joined the 2nd Batt. K.R. Rifles, 1901; in India till 1908; at Rifle Depot, Winchester, 1908-11; Captain, 1912; joined 1st Batt. K.R.R. at Aldershot; went to France with Expeditionary Force, 12 Aug. 1914; took part in Retreat from Mons, Marne, Aisne, first Battle Ypres (Givenchy, 10 Mar. 1915), Loos, Somme; wounded slightly at Loos (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice; promoted Major, 5 Jan. 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. to 31 Jan. 1916); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 7 Jan. to 31 Jan. 1916; commanded 21st Royal Fusiliers, 31 Jan. to 1 June, till disbanded; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket (Eton XI.) polo, football, racquet, golf, hunting, and shooting.

DENISON, Lieut.-Colonel Garnet Wolseley, D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 8 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison; *m.* 1906, Agnes Keating, Toronto; two *s. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston (head of batch with gold medal, 1898). Joined R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1924; served West Africa, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War: Egypt, Sep. 1914 to May 1915; Gallipoli, May 1915 to Jan. 1916; Egypt, Jan. 1916 to June 1916; France, June 1916 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); African General Service medal; Delhi Durbar medal, 1911.

DENISON, Hon. Harold Albert; *b.* 26 March 1856; 5th *s.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *m.* 1899, Katherine, *d.* of Sir T. V. Lister, K.C.M.G. Late Lieut. R.N. *Address:* Harpsden Close, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Arthur's.

DENISON, Brig.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1909; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; late Col. Comdg. Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers); *b.* 10 March 1847; *s. s.* of Stephen Charles Denison, Deputy Judge Advocate General;

m. 1877, Edith, *d.* of Pierce Taylor, of West Ogwell, Devon. *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich. Retired Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers; commanded Scottish Horse Brigade and Lincolnshire Coast Defences, 1915-16. *Address:* 4 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DENISON, Capt. Hon. Henry; *b.* 28 Oct. 1849; 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *m.* 1887, Beatrice (*d.* 1926), *d.* of J. A. Guthrie of Craigie, and *widow* of Major Gough, Royal Dragoons. Capt. (retired) R.H.A.; Hon. Lieut. Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers. *Address:* 72 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1; Greystones, Highcliff, Hants. *T.:* Langham 1282. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DENISON, Rev. Henry Phipps; Prebendary of Wells Cathedral since 1890; *b.* Van Dieman's Land, 1848; 3rd *s.* of late Sir William Denison, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate at East Brent, 1872-1896; Vicar of St. Michael's and All Angels, North Kensington, W., 1896-1918. *Address:* 4 The Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

DENISON, Sir Hugh (Robert), K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Commissioner for Australia in the United States, 1926-28; *b.* Forbes, N.S.W., 11 Nov. 1865; *e. s.* of late Robert Dixson, Adelaide, S.A.; *m.* 1893, Sara, *e. d.* of late Capt. E. H. Fothergill, Fremantle, W.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; University College, London. City Councillor, Adelaide, 1888-89; M.P. North Adelaide, 1901-2; M.P. Adelaide, 1903-5; Chairman and Managing Director of Sun Newspapers Ltd., Sydney; President of Royal Colonial Institute, N.S.W. Branch; assumed surname of Denison by deed poll, 1907. *Address:* 701 Cullwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney. *T.A.:* Sondeni, Sydney. *Clubs:* Union, New South Wales, Sydney.

DENISON, Admiral John, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Hants; *b.* 25 May 1858; 5th *s.* of late Colonel G. T. Denison, of Rusholme, Toronto, Canada; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late W. Ledgard, of Bongate, Brighouse, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered Royal Navy, 1867; served as Commander in Royal Yacht, 1893-96; A.D.C. to the King, 1905-6; Superintendent Pembroke Dockyard, 1904-6; commanded the Devonport Division of the Home Fleet, 1908-9; retired; served as Temporary Captain and Commodore R.N.R. 8 Feb. 1915, till end of war. *Address:* Rusholme, Alverstoke, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

DENISON, Robert Beckett, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg; *b.* Huddersfield, 1879; *s.* of Robert Denison; *m.* Ruby Aldridge, *d.* of Francis Newth. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Berlin, and Breslau. University Scholar and Research Exhibitioner of Leeds; formerly Assistant Professor at Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Physico-Chemical, chiefly on motion of ions in solutions. *Recreations:* golf and rose cultivation. *Address:* Burnbrae, Pietermaritzburg. *T.A.:* University College, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* Pietermaritzburg 109. *Club:* Victoria, Maritzburg.

DENISON, Brig.-Gen. Septimus Julius Augustus, C.M.G. 1901; *b.* 3 Sep. 1859; 7th *s.* of late Col. George T. Denison of Rusholme, Toronto, Canada; *m.* 1881, Minnie Clarke, *d.* of late James Lowe, M.A., J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Served in 4th Batt. S. Staffordshire Regt., retiring with rank of Major, and joined the Royal Canadian Regt. 1888; served as A.D.C. to Earl of Aberdeen when Gov.-Gen. of Canada, and in the South African Campaign as A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Earl Roberts (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, C.M.G., Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel); A.D.C. to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales during his tour through Canada, 1901. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, hunting. *Address:* Catlin, Bermuda; Agiochook, Muskoka, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

DENISON, Colonel Walter Wallbridge, D.S.O. 1916; Legal Adviser to Provincial Secretary of Ontario and Registrar of Brokers for Ontario; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Clarence A. Denison and Harriet C. Wallbridge; *m.* 1926, Rachel M., *e. d.* of Rev. J. H. McBain, Oakville, Ont. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, R.M.C. Law School of Upper Canada. Called to Bar, 1906; practised in Toronto and North; Lieut. Governor-General of Canada's Body Guard (Militia), 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding the Regiment, 1921; Colonel commanding 1st Mounted Brigade, 1924-27; 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles Batt., Nov. 1914; C.E.F. attached Headquarters 3rd Canadian Division, 1916. *Publication:* A B C of Company Incorporation in Ontario. *Recreations:* golf, riding, motoring. *Address:* 116 Kendal Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hill 5526. *Clubs:* Golf, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

DENISON-PENDER; *see* Pender.

DENMAN, family name of **Baron Denman.**

DENMAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1834), **Thomas Denman,** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; P.C.; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Richard Denman, *g.s.* of 1st Baron, and Helen, *d.* of Gilbert McMicking, Miltonise, Stranraer; *S. great-uncle,* 1894; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Mary, C.B.E. 1920, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served S. Africa as Captain comdg. 35th (Middlesex) Squadron of Imp. Yeomanry, 1900 (wounded); Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/1st County of London (Middlesex) Yeomanry, 1914-15; Governor-General of Australia, 1911-14; late Lieut.-The Royal Scots; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M.; Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907-1911; Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Denman, *b.* 2 Aug. 1905. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, shooting, and hunting. *Address:* 43 Upper Grosvenor Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 1886; Stony Middleton, Sheffield; Balcombe Place, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

See also Sir J. E. Barlow, George L. Denman, Sir J. Peniston Milbanke, Earl of Ravensworth.

DENMAN, Arthur, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 1 May 1857; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. George Denman, Judge of High Court of Justice, 1872-92; *m.* 1st, Catherine Agnes, 7th *d.* of N. Conant of Lyndon Hall, Rutland; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Marie Françoise Marcelle Clotilde Louise, 3rd *d.* of Comte Henry du Bourg of Château de St. Amans, Aude, France; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barr., Inner Temple, 1881; Clerk of Assize for the South-Eastern Circuit since 1887. *Publications:* Denman's Digest or Archbold Abridged (2 eds.). *Recreations:* Extra-illustration of books, natural history and study of animals in captivity, putting. *Address:* 12 Harley Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* United University.

DENMAN, George Lewis, LL.M., J.P.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1890-1922; *b.* London, 5 May 1854; *s. s.* of Rt. Hon. George Denman, late a Judge of High Court of Justice; *m.* 1921, Mary Forbes (*d.* 1928), widow of John F. Cobbett, Saddington Grange, Leicestershire, and *d.* of late John G. Chancellor, Shieldhill, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1877; Recorder of Queenborough, 1882-85; Revising Barrister, 1885-90. *Publication:* editor 2nd edit. Broom's Constitutional Law, 1885. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 36 Evelyn Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

DENMAN, Hon. Richard Douglas; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *b.* of 3rd Baron Denman; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of late James Spencer of Murrah Hall, Greystoke; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. Stanhope Prize Essay, 1898; Chancellor's Prize Essay, 1900. Chairman London Juvenile Advisory Committee. 1910; Private Secretary to Lord Buxton, 1905-14; temp. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1915; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Ernle and Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, 1917-18; M.P. (L.) Carlisle, 1910-18. *Address:* Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *Club:* Brooks's.

DENNEHY, William Francis; has edited Irish Catholic since 1888, and sole proprietor since 1912; late Editor of Irish Daily Independent and Nation, Dublin; was Editor of the Nation from 1896 until the period of its amalgamation with the Independent in 1900; *b.* Kingstown, Co. Dublin; *s. s.* of late Alderman Cornelius Dennehy, J.P., of Dublin, and Newtown Cashel, Co. Longford. Secretary to Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1886-87; originated the Irish Institute of Commerce and Industries, 1903; in the same year launched the project of an Irish International Exhibition, to be held in Dublin in 1906, under the patronage of the King; has devoted much attention to the study of Irish economic and commercial problems; hon. secy. Irish Institute of Commerce, and also of the Irish International Exhibition of 1907; acted as an hon. sec. of the Citizens' Committees for the reception of King Edward VII. and of King George V. on their first visits to Dublin after their accession to the Throne; publicly thanked by H.E. Cardinal Logue, 1915, on behalf of the Bishops of Ireland for his services in securing appointment of sufficiency of catholic chaplains in Army and Navy; a Governor, Royal Hospital for Incurables. *Publications:* The Story of the Union told by its Plotters; and many contributions to English and American reviews and journals. *Address:* 28 Leeson Park, Dublin.

DENNING, Howard, C.I.E., I.C.S.; Controller of the Currency, India, since 1923; *b.* Bristol, 20th May 1885; *s.* of Henry Denning; *m.* 1924, Margery Catherine Wemyss, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. W. Browne, I.M.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler, 1907; entered I.C.S. 1909, and posted as Assistant Collector Bombay Presidency; Under-Secretary to Government of India Finance Department, 1918; Joint-Secretary to Babington-Smith Currency Committee, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hastings House, Alipore, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

DENNING, William Frederick, F.R.A.S. 1877; Hon. Fellow R.A.S. of Canada; Accountant, amateur astronomer, and writer on astronomical subjects; *b.* near Radstock, Somerset, 25 Nov. 1848; *s.* of Isaac Poyntz Denning, public accountant, Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* various schools at Bristol. Began the study of astronomy, 1865; chief instruments 10-inch and 12½-inch reflectors; has discovered five comets, some new nebulæ and has made a number of planetary observations; the study of the surface markings, rotation periods, and phenomena of Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn have especially engaged his attention and formed the subject of many papers; his principal labour, however, has been in the meteoric department, in which field he has accumulated a great number of observations and discovered some features of meteoric systems never previously recognised; witnessed a rich new shower of meteors on June 28, 1916, and pointed out its identity with the periodical comet of Pons-Winnecke; also observed on Oct. 9, 1926, simultaneously with Mr. Prentice and Mr. King, a meteoric display from 262°+55° in Draco, and pointed out its connection with Giacobini's comet of 1900; acted as President Liverpool Astronomical Society, 1887-88; awarded bronze comet-medals by Astronomical Society of the Pacific in 1890, 1892, and 1894; received Valz prize from the Academy of Sciences, Paris, 1895, in recognition of his successful researches in various branches of astronomy; was awarded gold medal Royal Astronomical Society, Feb. 11, 1898, for his meteoric observations, cometary discoveries, and other astronomical work; granted a Civil List pension of £150, 1904; one of the first to discover the new star which appeared 8 June 1918, and was absolute discoverer of the new star in Cygnus, 20 Aug. 1920; his calculations of the heights and velocities of 1220 fireballs and shooting stars during the years 1884 to 1926 have recently enabled Professor Lindemann and Dr. Dobson to obtain important deductions as to the heat of the atmosphere at great altitudes, and to conclude that the temperature above 50 miles is much higher than formerly supposed; Hon. Master of Science, Bristol University, 1927. *Publications:* Telescopic Work for Star-light Evenings; The Great Meteoric Shower of November; General Catalogue of Radiant Points of Meteoric Showers; The Planets Mercury and Venus; has written more 120 papers, printed by Royal Astronomical Society; has contributed a great number of articles and letters to various newspapers, scientific journals and societies during last 61 years. *Address:* 44 Egerton Road, Horfield, Bristol.

DENNIS, Sir Alfred Hull, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; late Chief Assistant Solicitor to H.M.'s Treasury; retired, 1924; Chairman of the North of Ireland Civil Service Committee; Chief British Delegate to the International Committee of Experts on Private Aerial Law; *b.* 31 July 1858; *s.* of late John Dennis of Crowborough, Sussex; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Caroline, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Sutton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885. *Address:* 10 Eaton Mansions, Eaton Square, S.W.1; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Victoria 6088. *Club:* Reform.

DENNIS, Clarence James; author; *b.* Auburn, South Australia, 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of James Dennis, retired master mariner and publican; *m.* 1917, Olive, *d.* of late John Herron. *Educ.:* State School, Gladstone; Christian Brothers' College, Adelaide. Joined literary staff of the Critic, a South Australian illustrated weekly, 1897, and became editor, 1904; founded The Gadfly, a satirical illustrated weekly, Adelaide, 1906; The Sentimental Bloke (a comedy); toured Australia, 1922-23, revived 1926. *Publications:* Backblock Ballads, 1913 (revised and enlarged 1918); The Sentimental Bloke, 1915; The Moods of Ginger Mick, 1916; The Glugs of Gosh, Doreen, 1917; Digger Smith, 1918; Jim of the Hills, 1919; A Book for Kids, 1921; Rose of Spadgers, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, carpentry. *Address:* Toolangi, Victoria, Australia.

DENNIS, Sir (Herbert) Raymond, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Co.-Founder and joint Managing Director of Dennis Bros. Ltd., Guildford, and Director of White & Poppe, Ltd., Coventry; 4th *s.* of William Henry Dennis of Huntshaw, Devon; *b.* 25 June 1878; *m.* 1922, Sybil Margaret, *e. d.* of late Sir Leonard Llewelyn, K.B.E; two *s.* one *d.* One of the pioneers of the motor industry, the firm of Dennis Brothers having been the patentees in 1904 of the overhead worm gear, and the first to apply it to mechanically-propelled vehicles; they were also the first to attach the turbine pump to motor fire-engines; member of the Councils of the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., and of the Association of British Motor Manufacturers, Ltd.; to investi-

gate overseas trade conditions and the possibilities of motor transport, made a world tour of 60,000 miles during 1920-21. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Piccard's Rough, St. Catharine's, Guildford. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Junior Constitutional, British Empire; Worplesdon Golf.

DENNIS, Rev. Herbert Wesley, M.A.; Rector of Cheam and Rural Dean of Beddington since 1917; Hon. Canon Southwark Cathedral, 1910; 3rd *s.* of William Dennis, C.E., and Maria, *d.* of late Charles Wesley, M.A., Sub-Dean of Chapels Royal; *m.* Emily A. Howard, *e. d.* of C. T. Bell, of Freemantle, Southampton. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College; Oxford (Scholar): 2nd Class Classics Mods., 1881; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1883; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1883-89; Secretary Clergy Orphan Corporation, 1889-95; Principal of St. John's College, Battersea, 1895-1917; Curate and Evening Preacher at St. Philip's, Regent Street, and Curate at St. Margaret's and Christ Church, Lee, successively; President of the Training College Association, 1899, 1907 and 1918; Chairman of the Teachers' Guild, 1906-11; President, 1911-12; President of the O.M.T. Club, 1906; Borough Councillor, Battersea, 1903-6; Chairman of Battersea and Wandsworth Education Council, 1906-8; Acting Chaplain of 2nd South Middlesex V.R., 1896-1908; Chaplain to Territorial Forces, 1909; Cheam Parish Council, 1919. *Recreations:* in the past any ball game, now, as time permits, cricket, fives, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Cheam, Surrey. *M:* XP 869. *Clubs.* Church Imperial, Whitefriars.

DENNIS, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. John Jeffreys, C.B. 1916; M.D., M.Ch.; R.N.; *e. s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief T. R. Dennis, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. Educated for the Medical Profession at Cork and Edinburgh; graduated at Queen's University, Dublin, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1880; Surg.-Gen. 1913; served Egypt, 1882; E. Soudan, 1884-5; Burmese War, 1885-7; E. Somaliland, 1902-3; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne Belge, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, gardening, chess. *Address:* Manaton, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DENNIS, John William, M.P. (C.U.) Deritend Division of Birmingham, 1918-22; Director of W. Dennis & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* near Boston, Lincs, 16 May 1865; *e. s.* of William Dennis, J.P., of Kirton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Evangeline Brewster (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Dr. Armstrong, Rochester, New York; no c.; 2nd, 1922, Hilda Mary Clavering, *widow* of 8th Earl De la Warr. *Educ.:* Kirton Grammar School; King's Coll. London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1883; resigned, 1891; founded London branch of W. Dennis and Sons, 1891; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904-20; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1907-8; Land Tax Commissioner; Red Eagle 3rd Class; Officer of Legion of Honour; Potato Controller (unpaid) in the Ministry of Food, Feb.-Sep. 1917. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 19 St. James's Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 4769; 72 The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Orleans, Hurlingham.

DENNIS, Col. Meade James Crosbie, C.B. 1918; Royal Artillery, retired pay; was Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19; *b.* 1865; *s. surv. s.* of late Meade Caulfield Dennis of Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1892, Hon. Alice Handcock, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Castlemaine of Moydrum Castle, Athlone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; served in India to 1892; at home to 1899; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (G.S. medal); in Royal Ordnance Factories as Assistant Superintendent of Laboratory, 1901-1907; Assistant Supt. Royal Gun Factory, 1907-17; Superintendent, 1917-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P. and D.L. Co. Wicklow. *Address:* Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Ireland. *M.:* A 710.

DENNISON, Major Charles George, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Cradock, Cape Colony, 21 Nov. 1844; *s.* of late George Dennison; *m.* 1867, Miss Hoffman; two *s.* three *d.* Served in Basuto War of 1865 with O.F.S. Republican forces; commanded Rustenburg Volunteers, Transvaal Republic, against Secocoeni, 1876; Zululand in 1879, as Second in Command of the Border Horse under late Col. F. Weatherly, after the Colonel's death was in command; Boer War, 1881; O.C. Stettaland Horse in Bechuanaland, 1896-97; captured rebel chief Golishwe in the Kalaghari Desert; defeated rebel natives on the Mashouwing river, 1896; served South Africa with Irregular Mounted Forces as O.C. Dennison's Scouts, a corps he raised himself (despatches, four medals, D.S.O.). *Address:* Vryburg, Cape Colony.

DENNISON, Robert, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Kings Norton since 1924; Assistant Secretary, Iron and Steel Confederation; *b.* Glasgow, 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of William and Mary Dennison; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Science School, Glasgow. Commenced work 10½ years of age. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Chippenham, New Barnet, Herts. *T.A.:* Bisakta Kincross, London. *T.:* Barnet 2191, Museum 4554-5.

DENNISS; *see* Bartley-Denniss.

DENNISS, George Hamson, C.B.E., Barrister at-law; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Hamson George Denniss, Knight of the Imperial Order of the Rose of Brazil, and *g.s.* of Col. George Hamson Denniss of the 43rd Light Infantry; *m.* Jeanne Madeleine Dubouchet; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London, and School. Late Assistant Solicitor for the Customs and Excise; Legal Expert, nominated under International Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities. *Publications:* (joint) An Article on Excise, in the Encyclopædia of English Law; reviser of 3rd editions of Highmore's Customs Laws and Excise Laws. *Address:* 2 Gliddon Road, W.14.

DENNISTON, John Dewar; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; *s.* of late James Lawson Denniston, I.C.S., and Mrs. Denniston, 6 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford; *m.* 1919, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late J. J. Morgan. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, 7th K.O.S.B. and General Staff War Office (Croix de Guerre, O.B.E.; wounded twice). *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford.

DENNISTOUN, Commander George Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Navy; *b.* 23 Sep. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late G. J. Dennistoun of Peel Forest, New Zealand, and Emily, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. H. Russell, 58th Regt.; *m.* 1914, Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Pyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui, N.Z. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1899; Midshipman, H.M.S. Glory, (flagship of Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, G.C.B.), 1900-3; 1st. Lieut. H.M.S. Pioneer and H.M.S. Pyramus, 1910-14; (Naval Commission New Hebrides, 1913); H.M.S. Psyche, 1914; occupation of Samoa; Naval Transport Officer with Main Body New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914; Senior Naval Officer, Lake Nyasa, and First Officer, Marine Transport Department, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1915-18 (D.S.O. for services, 30 May 1915; despatches; promoted Commander); retired list, 1922; Librarian R.N. Staff College, 1919-22; medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life, 29 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Peel Forest, New Zealand. *Clubs:* United Service; Christchurch, N.Z.

DENNISTOUN, Lt.-Col. Ian Onslow, M.V.O. 1901; Officier Legion d'Honneur et

Croix de Guerre; *b.* 29 April 1879; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dorothy Muriel (from whom divorced, 1921), *d.* of late Godfrey Webster; 2nd, 1923, Almina, *widow* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1916; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to H.E. Sir William Manning, Governor of Jamaica, 1913-14; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18, France, Gibraltar and Supreme War Council, Versailles (medals). *Address:* 1 Seamore Place, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2770. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Marlborough; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

DENNISTOUN, Lt.-Col. James George, D.S.O. 1917; R.H. and R.F.A., retired list, 1919; Master of the Ootacamund Hounds in 1920; *b.* 24 May 1871; *o. s.* of late James Wallis Dennistoun of Dennistoun, Renfrewshire, and Caroline Joanna, *d.* of Henry Gore Booth; *m.* 1910, Clara, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Rhodes Morgan, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Colgrain, Ootacamund, Southern India. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

DENNISTOUN, The Hon. Mr. Justice Robert Maxwell, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D. Queen's University; *b.* 24 Dec. 1864; *o. s.* of James Frederick Dennistoun, Q.C., of Castleknock, Peterborough, Canada, and Katherine Adele, *d.* of Stafford Kirkpatrick, Judge of Frontenac; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of Rev. J. W. R. Beck, Rector of Peterborough and Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral; two *s.* two *d.* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1918; Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19; Deputy Judge Advocate General; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1906-7; Bencher Law Society, Manitoba, 1912-18; Long Service Medal and Colonial Auxiliary Officers' Decoration; Governor, Trinity College School, Port Hope; Lecturer, Manitoba Law School; B.A. Queen's University; King's Counsel of Ontario and Manitoba; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, March 1918; Commodore Royal Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, 1923-4; President Canadian Club of Winnipeg, 1925. *Publications:* Notes on Military Law; Notes on District Courts Martial. *Address:* 216 Cockburn Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DENNY, Professor Alfred, M.Sc., F.L.S.; Prof. of Zoology, Sheffield University. *Address:* University, Sheffield.

DENNY, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1913; F.R.S.E., J.P., LL.D.; Director in the firm of Wm. Denny and Brothers, Ltd., shipbuilders and engineers, Dumbarton; *b.* 7 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Peter Denny, of Helenslee, Dumbarton, J.P., Deputy Lieut. for the County of Dumbarton, and Helen Leslie; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of John Tulloch, engineer, Dumbarton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Academy, Dumbarton; Ecole Cantonal, Lausanne; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served apprenticeship as a naval architect at Leven Shipyard and at Royal Naval Coll.; joined Firm 1883; Past President Institution of Junior Engineers, of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and of the Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; Vice-President Institution of Civil Engineers; Honorary President of the British Corporation for the Registration of Shipping; Chairman of the Committee on Bulkheads, 1912-15; Chairman British Engineering Standards Association, 1918-27. *Publications:* numerous professional papers read before the Institution of Naval Architects and other learned societies. *Heir:* *s.* M. E. Denny, *q.v.* *Address:* Spencer House, Park Side, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *M.:* YM 4. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DENNY, Major Ernest Wriothesley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Norfolk; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1872; *s.* of T. Anthony Denny, 7 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1906, Lois Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. E. H. Legge, Coldstream Guards; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Joined 13th Hussars, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major); Adjutant, 1901-4; exchanged into 19th Hussars, 1907; retired pay, 1910; rejoined 5 Aug. 1914, in command of South Cavalry Depot; Brigade Major Yeomanry, 1915-17; served with 25th Infantry Division, France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Garboldisham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Garboldisham. *T.:* Garboldisham 2. *M.:* VF 886, PW 6312, PW 6313. *Club:* Cavalry.

DENNY, Frederick Anthony, senior partner in E. M. Denny & Co., Hibernia Chambers, S.E.1; *b.* 12 Feb. 1860; *er. s* of late E. M. Denny, 11 Bryanston Square, W.1; *m.* 1888, Maude Marian, *er. d.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 22 Down Street, W.1.; *T.:* Grosvenor 2983; Horwood House, Winslow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Royal Automobile.

DENNY, Col. Henry Cuthbert, C.B. 1900; Northants Regt.; retired; *b.* 9 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1904, Maude Leslie, *d.* of Col. J. Barlow; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1877; Captain, 1883; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1903, commanding 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps; C.B.); Commanded 48th Regt. Dist. 1904-8; raised 8th Somerset L.I., Oct. 1914, and commanded it. *Address:* Kingsmead, Lexden, Colchester.

DENNY, Rev. Sir Henry Lyttelton Lyster, 7th Bt. of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry, *cr.* 1782; M.A.; F.S.G.; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, since 1925; Chaplain of the Farringdon Ward Club; Vice-Chairman Church Emigration Society; Hon. Secretary of the County Kerry Society; a Director, Finsbury and City of London Savings Bank; Editor of The Genealogists' Magazine, etc.; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Rev. Edward Denny, Vicar of Laracor, Co. Meath, and Marion G., *d.* of Lyttelton H. Lyster; *m.* 1924, Joan Lucy Dorothy, *er. d.* of Major William A. C. Denny, O.B.E.; two *s.* *S.* cousin, 1928. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained, 1902; Hon. Minor Canon, National Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1907-8; Priest-in-Charge, St. Jude, Chelsea, 1912-16; Chaplain, Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, 1914-15; Chelsea V.T.C. and Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1915-1916; Vicar of Winslow, Bucks, 1916-18; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Bucks, 1918-19; Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Myddelton Square, E.C., 1920-25; Fellow of Sion College; Hon. Secretary of the London Diocesan Church Reading Union, etc., 1920-1925. *Publications:* Memorials of an Ancient House, 1913; Anglo-Irish Genealogy, 1916; The Church and Parish of St. Laurence, Winslow, 1917; The Manor of Hawkesbury, 1920; Handbook of Co. Kerry Family History, Biography, etc., 1923; also various theological, antiquarian, and genealogical pamphlets, articles, and reviews. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Coningham de Waltham, *b.* 1925. *Recreations:* antiquarian and genealogical research, shooting, riding, motoring, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, West Wickham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2989.

DENNY, Henry Samuel, C.B.E.; Member Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; President and Consulting Engineer, Mentor Exploration and Development Co., Ltd., and its subsidiaries in Canada; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., Australia; *s.* of Thomas Denny, Kent; *m.* 1899, Edith

Mary Mare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Ballarat School of Mines. Metallurgist, Shedlock and Denny, London, 1890; Assistant Manager, Tekero Gold Mines, Austria-Hungary, 1891; Assistant Engineer, various mining companies in South Africa, Natal, Zululand, Transvaal, 1892-96; Assistant Consulting Engineer Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1897-1902; General Manager, Mines of the Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1903-6; Consulting Mining Engineer various interests in United States, Mexico, and Europe, 1907-14; Superintendent of several High Explosive Factories, Ministry of Munitions, Great Britain, 1915-18; technically advising General Plumer, War Office, Germany (occupied territory), 1919; consulting practice, H. S. Denny, world-wide, 1919-26; came to Ontario and Quebec, May 1920, originally on professional work, and made many visits since; President and Technical Control Mentor Exploration and Development Co. and subsidiary companies, Canada, 1926; took up temporary residence in Canada, 1927. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to Technical Societies and Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Brock Building, 200 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Engicont. *T.:* Adelaide 9949. *M.:* 20129, Ontario. *Clubs:* Granite, Ontario, Toronto.

DENNY, Commander Herbert Maynard; D.S.O. 1918, R.N., retired; General Sec. of the Navy League, 13 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1925; *b.* 9 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Denny, M.A., Vicar of St. James, Fulham; *m.* 1903, Frances Jane, *d.* of Capt. G. H. Edwards, Master Mariner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1890; Midshipman, 1893; Sub-Lt., 1896; Lieut., 1899; Lieut.-Comm., 1907; Acting Comm., 1917; Comm., retired, 1920, in command of Destroyers for many years; served Africa East Coast, 1895, M'Wele; South African War, 1900-1; European War Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; Command of Monitor M.16, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Command of Destroyers and Convoys on East Coast and North Sea, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain Superintendent of the Clyde Training Ship Empress, 1920-23. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 34 Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

DENNY, Maurice Edward, C.B.E. 1918, B.Sc.; Chairman of Wm. Denny & Brothers, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, and Director of sundry other companies; *b.* 11 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Archibald Denny, Bart. *q.v.*; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of W. R. Lysaght, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; abroad. *Publications:* contributions to sundry technical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ornithology. *Address:* Ardenvohr, Cardross, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.:* Denny, Cardross. *T.:* Cardross 38. *M.:* YL 5484; UC 4030. *Club:* Windham.

DENNY, Hon. William Joseph, M.P., M.C.; *b.* Adelaide; *s.* of Thomas Denny; *m.* W. Leahy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Coll.; Adelaide Univ. Formerly Member of Adelaide City Council; retired on election to Parliament, 1900; member for Adelaide since then; admitted to Bar; Attorney-General of South Australia, 1910-12; Attorney-General and Minister of Housing, South Australia, 1924-27; also Minister of Irrigation and Repatriation, 1925-27; stroked winners of Torrens Fours; Patron West Adelaide Football Club; enlisted for active service with A.I.F., 18 Aug. 1916, as private (promoted to Captain, M.C., wounded). *Publications:* The Diggers; A Digger Abroad. *Recreations:* walking, horse-racing, rowing. *Address:* High St., Glenelg, S. Australia. *T.A.:* Denny, Adelaide. *T.:* 805, 867. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, Commercial Travellers.

DENSHAM, Sir Harry Percival, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 25 March 1866; *m.* Aileen Mary, *d.* of late Stephen Perry, Cork. Chairman of the United Tanners' Federation, 1914-20. *Address:* Glewstone Court, Ross-on-Wye.

DENT, Brig.-Gen. Bertie Coore, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Dent; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of G. A. Duff, Folkestone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regt. 1892; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. (brevet) 1915; (substt.) 1917; Col. 1919; Garr. Adjutant, Natal, 1898-99; Brigade Comdr., France, 1916 and 1918-1919; Mespot E. Force, 1920-22; Eastern Command, 1923; retired pay, 1927; served Matabeleland Campaign, 1896 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and clasps, despatches twice); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 5th Class, despatches 6 times); operations in Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp, despatches). *Address:* The Vinery, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* United Service

DENT, Charles Hastings, *e. s.* of late Admiral C. B. C. Dent; *m.* Caroline Stuart, *d.* of late S. Sandbach Parker; one *s.* two *d.* Superintendent of the Northern Division, London and North-Western Railway, 1899-1903; General Manager G. S. & W. R. 1903-18; General Manager, Great Northern Railway, 1913-22; Lt.-Col. Commandant Engineer and Ry. Staff Corps, 1920-24; Member of Railway Executive Committee during the War; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* 20 Draycott Place, S.W.

DENT, Vice-Adm. Douglas Lionel, R.N.; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Captain Superintendent of Torpedo Boat Destroyers building by contract, 1912-15; Chief of British Submarine Service, 1919-21; Director of Naval Equipment Department, Admiralty, 1922-24; Vice-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1926. *Address:* Aylmerton, Norfolk.

DENT, Edward Joseph, M.A., Mus.B.; Professor of Music, Cambridge University, since 1926; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1902-8 and since 1926; *b.* 16 July 1876; *s.* of late John Dent Dent, Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). One of the founders of the International Society for Contemporary Music, and has been President of it since its inauguration, 1923. *Publications:* Alessandro Scarlatti, his Life and Works, 1905; Mozart's Operas, a critical study, 1913 (German translation, 1923); Terpander, or Music and the Future, 1926; Foundations of English Opera, 1928. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Richard Morten; three *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Winifred Grace Culling, *d.* of Mrs. W. A. C. Fremantle. Entered the service on L. and N.W. Rly. 1884; District Goods Manager, 1901; London and District Goods Traffic Superintendent, 1902; Chief Goods Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1907; General Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly., 1911-20; Chairman of Railway Clearing House General Managers' Conference, 1918; a Governor of London School of Economics; Director Southern Railway. *Address:* Dock House, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

DENT, Lt.-Col. John Ralph Congreve, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt. and The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1920, Margaret Honor, *yr. d.* of late A. T. Keen and Mrs. Keen, of Harborne Park, Harborne, nr. Birmingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre Français); retired pay, 1923.

DENT, Major John William, J.P.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *e. s.* of late John Dent Dent and Mary Hebden, *d.* of John Woodall. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major 4th Dragoon Guards. Patron of one living. *Address:* Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.

DENT, Leonard Maurice Edward, D.S.O. 1914; Major late Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward and Mabel P. Dent; *m.* 1920, Hester Anita, *d.* of Col. Gerard Clark, 4 Sussex Gardens, W.2; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1911; retired, 1913; Secretary and A.D.C. to Sir West Ridgeway, 1913, accompanied him to North Borneo and China; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* 12 St. Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Vic. 8090. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

DENTON, Lt.-Col. James Samuel, D.S.O. 1915; M.L.A., Moore, Western Australia, 1921-27; 11th Australian Infantry Battalion, (West Australia); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Anne, *d.* of John Hembry. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Berkshire Valley, Western Australia.

DENVILLE, Alfred; Principal Producer of Repertory Companies in the Provinces under title of Denville's Famous Stock Co.'s; *b.* Nottingham, 1876; *s.* of Charles Matthew and Lottie Farren Denville; *m.* Kate, *d.* of George and Kate Saville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw; Durham. First appearance on stage four weeks old, P.O.W. Greenwich; played children's parts with Barry Sullivan; several years toured with circus theatres; produced pantomimes at Newcastle, Stockport, Sheffield; played principal comedy with Vezin in Shakespeare and classical comedies; started first and only Stock in England at the time at Moriston, 1900; since then done 157 Stocks in various parts of the country; Star as an actor through the provinces; last lessee of Oxford Theatre, W.; gave Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex, as a Haven of Rest for aged Actors and Actresses, 1925. *Publications:* author of the English stage version The Miracle, Annie Laurie, Reported Missing, The Jewess. *Recreations:* work, sleep. *Address:* Snil-a-beg, Harrow Road, Wembley. *T.:* Wembley 2977. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

DENYER, Stanley Edward, C.M.G. 1900; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab., B.A. (Honours Natural Science Tripos); M.D. Cantab. 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; Specialist in Nervous Diseases and in Medicine, Ministry of Pensions; Senior Hon. Physician, Hull Royal Infirmary; late temporary Lecturer on Anatomy, Liverpool University; Captain R.A.M.C.; late Examiner in Anatomy, Cambridge University; Member of Senate Camb. University; late Demonstrator in Anatomy, Camb. University Medical School; Lecturer on Orthopædic Anatomy and Surgeon, Alder Hey Military Hospital; late Director of Studies in Natural Science, Queens' College, Cambridge; late Aural Surgeon, Hull and East Yorks Deaf and Dumb Institute; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Alfred Denyer; *m.* 1905, Sarah Irene, *d.* of late Forster Wilson, Kendal; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queens' Coll. Camb.; Guy's Hospital. Late Assist. House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Physician, Guy's Hospital; and late Assistant Surgeon, Gordon Hospital Diseases of Rectum; Civil Surgeon with South African Field Force, attached "M" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery (despatches, C.M.G., medal and 5 clasps). *Publications:* Histology of Cancer of the Breast, Guy's Hospital Gazette; On Enteric Fever, Guy's Hosp. Reports (Thesis for M.D.), Encephalitis Lethargica, Brit. Med. Journ.; Blindness as an Immediate Sequel of Influenza: Recovery, B.M. Journal; The Use of Sugar in [illegible], Lancet, etc. *Address:* 16 Albion Street, Hull; *T.:* Hull 2121; Ellerslie, The Park, Hull; *T.:* Hull 7451. *M.:* 6667.

DENYS, Sir (Charles) Peter, 4th Baronet, *cr.* 1813; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 3rd Baronet and Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Col. A. W. D. Burton, C.B., and *heiress* of Sir Charles W. Cuffe Burton; *S.* father, 1922; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *c.* Montagu, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland.

See also Major A. J. R. Lumb, Sir Norman Lamont, W. Waring.

DE PASS, Guy Eliot, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John de Pass; *m.* 1925, Winifred Dorothy, *d.* of late Westcott Featherstonehaugh and Mrs. Featherstonehaugh, Durban, Natal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Huntswood House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 206. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE PENCIER, Rt. Rev. A. U.; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of.

DE PRATZ, Claire; *see* Pratz.

DE PREE, Major-General Hugo Douglas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Commandant, Royal Military Academy, since 1926; *b.* Xmas Day, 1870; *s.* of Col. G. C. De Pree, Surveyor-General, India, and Mary, *d.* of John Haig, Cameron Bridge, Fife; *m.* Dicnes, *d.* of F. E. Thornhill, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; p.s.c.; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B., D.S.O.); commanded 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1920-23; General Officer Commanding 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1925-26. *Address:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, S.E.18; Oak Hill, Beckley, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE PROROK, Count Byron, F.R.G.S.; Director of the Franco-American Archæological Researches in North Africa; American citizen; *b.* Mexico City, 6 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1927, Suzanne Saroukhanoff, Paris. *Educ.:* Praetoria House, Folkestone; University of Geneva. Norton Memorial Lecturer of the Archæological Institute of America, 1923; Director excavations of Carthage, 1920-25; Excavations of Utica, 1926; discovered Tomb of Queen Tin Hinan, Hoggar, Central Sahara, 1926; explored submarine ruins off Isle of Djerba, Tunisia, 1925; Prehistoric Expeditions, Sahara, Fayum (Egypt), Siwa (Lybyan Desert), 1926-28; French Government Concession at le Moustier, Dordogne, 1926-30; Prehistoric Research Headquarters Château de Mercues, Lot; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Officier d'Academie; Officier de Nicham Iftigar, Tunisia; Algeria, etc.; Hon. Corr. American, French, and Egyptian Geographical Societies. *Publications:* Fouilles à Carthage, 1921; Excavations of Carthage, Royal Geographical Journal, Feb. 1924; The Temple of Tanit, Carthage, 1925; Digging for Lost African Gods, 1926; Ancient Trade Routes of the Sahara (American Geographical Journal, 1926); Prehistoric Discoveries Libyan Desert (Institute d'Egypt, 1928); Prehistoric Researches in the Marrocan, Algerian, Tunisian, and Libyan Sahara; Mysteries of the Great Sahara. *Recreations:* President Axenstein Golf Club (Swiss), hunting, mountain climbing. *Address:* 9 rue de Lota, Paris; Carthage, Tunisia. *Club:* Explorers, New York.

DE QUETTEVILLE, Capt. Robert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yorkshire Regiment; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 5 March 1896; *o. s.* of late W. F. L. de Quetteville, Registrar of the Probate Division; *m.* 1919, Molly, *o. d.* of late James Austen-Cartmell, barrister. *Educ.:* Eton. Served

European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner of war). *Address:* 46 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* Conservative, Queen's.

DERAMORE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Sir Robert Wilfrid de Yarburgh Bateson,** T.D., J.P., D.L., E.R. Yorkshire and Co. Down; J.P. W.R. Yorkshire; Bt. 1818; H.M. Lieutenant for East Riding Yorkshire; Lt.-Col. Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1915-1920; Chairman, E.R. County Council; *b.* 5 August 1865; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of G. J. Yarburgh, Heslington, whose surname he assumed by Royal licence, 1876; *m.* 1st, 1897, Lucy (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late W. H. Fife, Lee Hall, Northumberland; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Blanche Violet, *d.* of Col. Saltmarshe, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. Tory. *Heir: b.* Hon. George Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson, *q.v. Address:* Heslington Hall, York; Belvoir Park, Belfast. *T.A.:* Deramore Heslington. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir E. G. Chichester.

DE RAMSEY, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Allwyn Edward Fellowes;** *b.* 16 March 1910; *s.* of late Hon. Coulson Churchill Fellowes and Gwendolen Dorothy, *d.* of H. W. Jefferson; *S.* grandfather, 1925. *Heir: half b.* David John Fellowes, *b.* 1st May 1915. *Address:* Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire; 3 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 19; Haveringland Hall, Norwich.

See also Lord Aldwyn, Lord Aylesford, Lord E. C. Gordon-Lennox, Earl of Ossory, Brig.-Gen. Hon. F. C. Stanley.

DERBY, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1485), **Edward George Villiers Stanley,** K.G. 1914; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; C.B. (Mil.) 1900; P.C. 1903; J.P., D.L.; Bt. 1627; Baron Stanley, 1832; Baron Stanley of Preston, 1886; Commanding King's (Liverpool Regiment) 1st Dock Batt.; Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Manchester Regiment, 5th Batt. King's Liverpool, 4th and 5th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiments; *b.* London, 4 April 1865; *e. s.* of 16th Earl and Lady Constance Villiers, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1889, Lady Alice Montagu, *d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester, Bedchamber Woman to H.M. the Queen; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1885-95; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1889-91; served S. Africa, first as Chief Press Censor, afterwards as Private Sec. to F.-M. Lord Roberts, 1899-1901 (despatches twice); one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1895-1900; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900-3; Postmaster-General, 1903-5; M.P. West Houghton Division of Lancashire, 1892-1906; Director-General of Recruiting, 1915-16; Under-Secretary for War, 1916; Secretary of State for War, 1916-18, also 1922-24; Ambassador to France, 1918-20; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* racing, shooting; member of Jockey Club. *Heir: s.* Lord Stanley, *q.v. Address:* Derby House, Stratford Place, W.1; *T.A.:* Deoraby, London; *T.:* Mayfair 5265; Knowsley, Prescot, Lancashire; Coworth Park, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Gen. Hon. J. F. Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. Sir Arthur, Capt. Hon. A. F., Brig.-Gen. Hon. F. C., Lt.-Col. Hon. F. W., Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. G. F., and Adm. Hon. Sir V. A. Stanley.

DERBY, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Edmund Courtenay Pearce,** D.D.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1870; *y. s.* of late James Pearce, 23 Savile Row, W.; *m.* 1899, Fanny Constance, *d.* of late Alfred Lyon, of Middlecott, S. Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class, Div. 3, Part I. of Classical Tripos, 1892; 1st Class, Part II., 1893; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; Reader and Precentor, 1897-98; Assistant Curate, St. James, Muswell Hill, 1899-1900; Vicar of St. Benedict, Cambridge, 1900-6; Classical Lecturer, 1900-10; Almoner of Christ's Hospital on nomination of the University of Cambridge, 1910; Fellow 1895-1914, and Dean 1901-14, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914-27; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1921-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester; Assist. Sec. for Examinations to the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1910-14; Town Councillor, Cambridge, 1915; Mayor, 1917; County Councillor, 1919; Chairman, Cambridgeshire County Council, 1927; County Alderman, 1923; J.P. 1919; Hon. Ph.D. Athens, 1924. *Address:* Breadsall Mount, Derby; The Shotts, Haytor, South Devon. *Club:* Athenæum.

DERBY, Archdeacon of; *see* Noakes, Ven. E. S.

DERBYSHIRE, Harold, M.C., K.C. 1928; *s.* of James Derbyshire, Cherry Tree, Blackburn; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Alice, *d.* of John Taylor, Crosshill, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). M.A., LL.B.; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Certificate of Honour); went Northern Circuit; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.); commanded Battery and Brigade of Heavy Artillery in France; Liberal candidate for Clitheroe Div. 1923. *Publication:* Chart and Mechanical Calculator for Workmen's Compensation Acts. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9431. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Union, Manchester.

DERENBURG; *see* Eibenschutz.

DE RENZY-MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward Cuthbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir A. R. Martin, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Winifred Grace Alicia, *d.* of late E. C. P. Hull, of Park Gate House, Ham Common; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major). *Club:* United Service.

DERHAM, Lt.-Col. Frank Plumley, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 15 May 1885; *s.* of Thomas P. Derham, barrister and solicitor, Melbourne; *m.* 1909, Adeline Matilda, *d.* of John C. Bowden, Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Practised as Barrister and Solicitor at Melbourne; left Australia 18 Nov. 1915 in Command of 11th Battery, Australian Field Artillery; in action in France (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 465 Collins Street, Melbourne. *T.:* Central 2183, Melbourne. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DERHAM, Brig.-Gen. Frank Seymour, C.B. 1916; retired; East Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 29 June 1858. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

DERING, Sir Henry Edward, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1626; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 9 May 1866; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Rosa, *d.* of Joseph Underwood; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1890, May Astel Rosina, *d.* of late William Jameson of Montrose, Co. Dublin; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Major Scots Guards; late Major Royal East Kent Yeomanry; served South Africa (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), 1901-2; served on Staff of Australian Forces in France, 1916-17 (two medals); Queen Victoria's Jubilee medal. *Heir: s.* Anthony Miles Chomeley, *b.* 29 July 1901. *Recreations:* rowing and shooting. *Club:* Travellers'.

DERING, Sir Herbert Guy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; M.V.O. 1908; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry N. Dering, 9th Bart., K.C.M.G., C.B., J.P.; *b.* 18 Nov.

DENMAN, Hon. Richard Douglas; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *b.* of 3rd Baron Denman; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of late James Spencer of Murrah Hall, Greystoke; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. Stanhope Prize Essay, 1898; Chancellor's Prize Essay, 1900. Chairman London Juvenile Advisory Committee, 1910; Private Secretary to Lord Buxton, 1905-14; temp. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1915; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Ernle and Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, 1917-18; M.P. (L.) Carlisle, 1910-18. *Address:* Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *Club:* Brooks's.

DENNEHY, William Francis; has edited Irish Catholic since 1888, and sole proprietor since 1912; late Editor of Irish Daily Independent and Nation, Dublin; was Editor of the Nation from 1896 until the period of its amalgamation with the Independent in 1900; *b.* Kingstown, Co. Dublin; *s. s.* of late Alderman Cornelius Dennehy, J.P., of Dublin, and Newtown Cashel, Co. Longford. Secretary to Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1886-87; originated the Irish Institute of Commerce and Industries, 1903; in the same year launched the project of an Irish International Exhibition, to be held in Dublin in 1906, under the patronage of the King; has devoted much attention to the study of Irish economic and commercial problems; hon. secy. Irish Institute of Commerce, and also of the Irish International Exhibition of 1907; acted as an hon. sec. of the Citizens' Committees for the reception of King Edward VII. and of King George V. on their first visits to Dublin after their accession to the Throne; publicly thanked by H.E. Cardinal Logue, 1915, on behalf of the Bishops of Ireland for his services in securing appointment of sufficiency of catholic chaplains in Army and Navy; a Governor, Royal Hospital for Incurables. *Publications:* The Story of the Union told by its Plotters; and many contributions to English and American reviews and journals. *Address:* 23 Leeson Park, Dublin.

DENNING, Howard, C.I.E., I.C.S.; Controller of the Currency, India, since 1923; *b.* Bristol, 20th May 1885; *s.* of Henry Denning; *m.* 1924, Margery Catherine Wemyss, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. W. Browne, I.M.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler, 1907; entered I.C.S. 1909, and posted as Assistant Collector Bombay Presidency; Under-Secretary to Government of India Finance Department, 1918; Joint-Secretary to Babington-Smith Currency Committee, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hastings House, Alipore, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

DENNING, William Frederick, F.R.A.S. 1877; Hon. Fellow R.A.S. of Canada; Accountant, amateur astronomer, and writer on astronomical subjects; *b.* near Radstock, Somerset, 25 Nov. 1848; *s.* of Isaac Poyntz Denning, public accountant, Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* various schools at Bristol. Began the study of astronomy, 1865; chief instruments 10-inch and 12½-inch reflectors; has discovered five comets, some new nebulæ and has made a number of planetary observations; the study of the surface markings, rotation periods, and phenomena of Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn have especially engaged his attention and formed the subject of many papers; his principal labour, however, has been in the meteoric department, in which field he has accumulated a great number of observations and discovered some features of meteoric systems never previously recognised; witnessed a rich new shower of meteors on June 28, 1916, and pointed out its identity with the periodical comet of Pons-Winnecke; also observed on Oct. 9, 1926, simultaneously with Mr. Prentice and Mr. King, a meteoric display from 262°+55° in Draco, and pointed out its connection with Giacobini's comet of 1900, acted as President Liverpool Astronomical Society, 1887-88; awarded bronze comet-medals by Astronomical Society of the Pacific in 1890, 1892, and 1894; received Valz prize from the Academy of Sciences, Paris, 1895, in recognition of his successful researches in various branches of astronomy; was awarded gold medal Royal Astronomical Society, Feb. 11, 1898, for his meteoric observations, cometary discoveries, and other astronomical work; granted a Civil List pension of £150, 1904; one of the first to discover the new star which appeared 8 June 1918, and was absolute discoverer of the new star in Cygnus, 20 Aug. 1920; his calculations of the heights and velocities of 1220 fireballs and shooting stars during the years 1881 to 1926 have recently enabled Professor Lindemann and Dr Dobson to obtain important deductions as to the heat of the atmosphere at great altitudes, and to conclude that the temperature above 50 miles is much higher than formerly supposed. Hon. Master of Science, Bristol University, 1927. *Publications:* Telescopic Work for Star-light Evenings; The Great Meteoric Shower of November; General Catalogue of Radiant Points of Meteoric Showers; The Planet Mercury and Venus; has written more than 120 papers, printed by Royal Astronomical Society; has contributed a great number of articles and letters to various newspapers, scientific journals and societies during last 61 years. *Address:* 44 Egerton Road, Horfield, Bristol.

DENNIS, Sir Alfred Hull, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; late Chief Assistant Solicitor to H.M.'s Treasury; retired, 1924. Chairman of the North of Ireland Civil Service Committee; Chief British Delegate to the International Committee of Experts on Private Aerial Law; *b.* 31 July 1858; *s.* of late John Dennis of Crowborough, Sussex, *m* 1905, Dorothy Caroline, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Sutton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885. *Address:* 10 Eaton Mansions, Eaton Square, S.W.1; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Victoria 6088. *Club:* Reform.

DENNIS, Clarence James; author; *b.* Auburn, South Australia, 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of James Dennis, retired master mariner and publican; *m.* 1917, Olive, *d.* of late John Herron. *Educ.:* State School, Gladstone; Christian Brothers' College, Adelaide. Joined literary staff of the Critic, a South Australian illustrated weekly, 1897, and became editor, 1904; founded The Gadfly, a satirical illustrated weekly, Adelaide, 1906; The Sentimental Bloke (a comedy); toured Australia, 1922-23, revived 1926. *Publications:* Backblock Ballads, 1913 (revised and enlarged 1918); The Sentimental Bloke, 1915; The Moods of Ginger Mick, 1916; The Glugs of Gosh, Doreen, 1917; Digger Smith, 1918; Jim of the Hills, 1919; A Book for Kids, 1921; Rose of Spadgers, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, carpentry. *Address:* Toolangi, Victoria, Australia.

DENNIS, Sir (Herbert) Raymond, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Co.-Founder and joint Managing Director of Dennis Bros. Ltd., Guildford, and Director of White & Poppe, Ltd., Coventry; 4th *s.* of William Henry Dennis of Huntshaw, Devon; *b.* 25 June 1878; *m.* 1922, Sybil Margaret, *e. d.* of late Sir Leonard Llewelyn, K.B.E.; two *s.* one *d.* One of the pioneers of the motor industry, the firm of Dennis Brothers having been the patentees in 1904 of the overhead worm gear, and the first to apply it to mechanically-propelled vehicles; they were also the first to attach the turbine pump to motor fire-engines; member of the Councils of the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., and of the Association of British Motor Manufacturers, Ltd.; to investi-

gate overseas trade conditions and the possibilities of motor transport, made a world tour of 60,000 miles during 1920-21. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Piccard's Rough, St. Catharine's, Guildford. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Junior Constitutional, British Empire; Worplesdon Golf.

DENNIS, Rev. Herbert Wesley, M.A.; Rector of Cheam and Rural Dean of Beddington since 1917; Hon. Canon Southwark Cathedral, 1910; 3rd *s.* of William Dennis, C.E., and Maria, *d.* of late Charles Wesley, M.A., Sub-Dean of Chapels Royal; *m.* Emily A. Howard, *e. d.* of C. T. Bell, of Freemantle, Southampton. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class Classics Mods., 1881, 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1883, Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1883-89, Secretary Clergy Orphan Corporation, 1889-95; Principal of St. John's College, Battersea, 1895-1917; Curate and Evening Preacher at St. Philip's, Regent Street, and Curate at St. Margaret's and Christ Church, Lee, successively; President of the Training College Association, 1899, 1907 and 1915; Chairman of the Teachers Guild, 1906-11, President, 1911-12; President of the O.M.T. Club, 1906; Borough Councillor, Battersea, 1903-6; Chairman of Battersea and Wandsworth Education Council, 1906-8; Acting Chaplain of 2nd South Middlesex V.R., 1896-1908, Chaplain to Territorial Forces, 1909; Cheam Parish Council, 1919. *Recreations:* in the past any ball game, now, as time permits, cricket, lives, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Cheam, Surrey. *M.:* XP 809. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Whitehall.

DENNIS, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. John Jeffreys, C.B. 1916; M.D., M.Ch.; R.N.; *e.s* of Paymaster-in-Chief T. R. Dennis, R.N., unmarried. *Educ.:* Marnamead School, Plymouth. Educated for the Medical Profession at Cork and Edinburgh; graduated at Queen's University, Dublin, 1880, joined the Royal Navy, 1880; Surg.-Gen. 1913; served Egypt, 1882; E. Soudan, 1884. Burma War, 1885-7; E. Somaliland, 1902-3; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne Belge, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, gardening, cl ss. *Address:* Manaton, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DENNIS, John William, M.P. (C.U.) Dentead Division of Birmingham, 1918-22; Director of W. Dennis & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* near Boston, Lincs, 16 May 1865, *e. s.* of William Dennis, J.P., of Kirton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Evangeline Brewster (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Dr. Armstrong, Rochester, New York; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda Mary Clavering, *widow* of 9th Earl De la Warr. *Educ.:* Kirton Grammar School; King's Coll. London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1883; resigned, 1891; founded London branch of W. Dennis and Sons, 1891; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904-20; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1907-8; Land Tax Commissioner; Red Eagle 3rd Class; Officer of Legion of Honour; Potato Controller (unpaid) in the Ministry of Food, Feb. Sep. 1917. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 4769; 72 The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Orleans, Hurlingham.

DENNIS, Col. Meade James Crosbie, C.B. 1918; Royal Artillery, retired pay; was Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19; *b.* 1865; *s. surv. s* of late Meade Caulfield Dennis of Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1892, Hon. Alice Handcock, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Castlemaine of Moydrum Castle, Athlone; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; served in India to 1892; at home to 1899; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (G.S. medal); in Royal Ordnance Factories as Assistant Superintendent of Laboratory, 1901-1907; Assistant Supt. Royal Gun Factory, 1907-17; Superintendent, 1917-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P. and D.L. Co. Wicklow. *Address:* Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Ireland. *M.:* A 710

DENNISON, Major Charles George, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Cradock, Cape Colony, 21 Nov. 1844; *s.* of late George Dennison; *m.* 1867, Miss Hoffman; two *s.* three *d.* Served in Basuto War of 1865 with O.F.S. Republican forces; commanded Rustenburg Volunteers, Transvaal Republic, against Secocoeni, 1876; Zululand in 1879, as Second in Command of the Border Horse under late Col. F. Weatherly, after the Colonel's death was in command; Boer War, 1881; O.C. Stettaland Horse in Bechuanaland, 1896-97; captured rebel chief Golishwe in the Kalaghari Desert; defeated rebel natives on the Mashouwing river, 1896; served South Africa with Irregular Mounted Forces as O.C. Dennison's Scouts, a corps he raised himself (despatches, four medals, D.S.O.). *Address:* Vryburg, Cape Colony.

DENNISON, Robert, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Kings Norton since 1924; Assistant Secretary, Iron and Steel Confederation; *b.* Glasgow, 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of William and Mary Dennison; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Science School, Glasgow. Commenced work 10½ years of age. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Chippenham, New Barnet, Herts. *T.A.:* Bisakta, Kincross, London. *T.:* Barnet 2191, Museum 4554-5.

DENNISS; *see* Bartley-Denniss.

DENNISS, George Hamson, C.B.E., Barrister at-law; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Hamson George Denniss, Knight of the Imperial Order of the Rose of Brazil, and *g.s.* of Col. George Hamson Dennis of the 43rd Light Infantry; *m.* Jeanne Madeleine Dubouchet; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College, London, and School. Late Assistant Solicitor for the Customs and Excise; Legal Expert, nominated under International Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities. *Publications:* (joint) An Article on Excise, in the Encyclopædia of English Law; revised of 3rd editions of Highmore's Customs Laws and Excise Laws. *Address:* 2 Gliddon Road, W.14

DENNISTON, John Dewar; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; *s.* of late James Lawson Denniston, I.C.S., and Mrs. Denniston, 6 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford; *m.* 1919, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late J. J. Morgan. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, 7th K.O.S.B. and General Staff War Office (Croix de Guerre, O.B.E.; wounded twice) *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford.

DENNISTOUN, Commander George Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Navy; *b.* 23 Sep. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late G. J. Dennistoun of Peel Forest, New Zealand, and Emily, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. H. Russell, 58th Regt.; *m.* 1914, Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Pyne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wanganui, N.Z. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1899; Midshipman, H.M.S. Glory, (flagship of Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, G.C.B.), 1900-3; 1st. Lieut. H.M.S. Pioneer and H.M.S. Pyramus, 1910-14; (Naval Commission New Hebrides, 1913); H.M.S. Psyche, 1914; occupation of Samoa; Naval Transport Officer with Main Body New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914; Senior Naval Officer, Lake Nyassa, and First Officer, Marine Transport Department, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1915-18 (D.S.O. for services, 30 May 1915; despatches; promoted Commander); retired list, 1922; Librarian R.N. Staff College, 1919-22; medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life, 29 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Peel Forest, New Zealand. *Clubs:* United Service; Christchurch, N.Z.

DENNISTOUN, Lt.-Col. Ian Onslow, M.V.O. 1901; Officier Legion d'Honneur et

Croix de Guerre; *b.* 29 April 1879; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dorothy Muriel (from whom divorced, 1921), *d.* of late Godfrey Webster; 2nd, 1923, Almina, *widow* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1916; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to H.E. Sir William Manning, Governor of Jamaica, 1913-14; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18, France, Gibraltar and Supreme War Council, Versailles (medals). *Address*: 1 Seamore Place, Mayfair, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 2770. *Clubs*: Guards', White's, Marlborough; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

DENNISTOUN, Lt.-Col. James George, D.S.O. 1917; R.H. and R.F.A., retired list, 1919; Master of the Ootacamund Hounds in 1920; *b.* 24 May 1871; *o. s.* of late James Wallis Dennistoun of Dennistoun, Renfrewshire, and Caroline Joanna, *d.* of Henry Gore Booth; *m.* 1910, Clara, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Rhodes Morgan, Indian Army. *Educ.*: Eton. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Colgrain, Ootacamund, Southern India. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

DENNISTOUN, The Hon. Mr. Justice Robert Maxwell, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D. Queen's University; *b.* 24 Dec. 1864; *o. s.* of James Frederick Dennistoun, Q.C., of Castleknock, Peterborough, Canada, and Katherine Adele, *d.* of Stafford Kirkpatrick, Judge of Frontenac; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of Rev. J. W. R. Beck, Rector of Peterborough and Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral; two *s.* two *d.* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1918; Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19; Deputy Judge Advocate General; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1906-7; Bencher Law Society, Manitoba, 1912-18; Long Service Medal and Colonial Auxiliary Officers' Decoration; Governor, Trinity College School, Port Hope; Lecturer, Manitoba Law School; B.A. Queen's University; King's Counsel of Ontario and Manitoba; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, March 1918; Commodore Royal Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, 1923-4; President Canadian Club of Winnipeg, 1925. *Publications*: Notes on Military Law; Notes on District Courts Martial. *Address*: 216 Cockburn Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club*: Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DENNY, Professor Alfred, M.Sc., F.L.S.; Prof. of Zoology, Sheffield University. *Address*: University, Sheffield.

DENNY, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1913; F.R.S.E., J.P., LL.D.; Director in the firm of Wm. Denny and Brothers, Ltd., shipbuilders and engineers, Dumbarton; *b.* 7 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Peter Denny, of Helenslee, Dumbarton, J.P., Deputy Lieut. for the County of Dumbarton, and Helen Leslie; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of John Tulloch, engineer, Dumbarton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: The Academy, Dumbarton; École Cantonal, Lausanne; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served apprenticeship as a naval architect at Leven Shipyard and at Royal Naval Coll.; joined Firm 1883; Past President Institution of Junior Engineers, of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and of the Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; Vice-President Institution of Civil Engineers; Honorary President of the British Corporation for the Registration of Shipping; Chairman of the Committee on Bulkheads, 1912-15; Chairman British Engineering Standards Association, 1918-27. *Publications*: numerous professional papers read before the Institution of Naval Architects and other learned societies. *Heir*: *s.* M. E. Denny, *q.v.* *Address*: Spencer House, Park Side, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *M.*: YM 4. *Clubs*: British Empire; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DENNY, Major Ernest Wriothesley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Norfolk; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1872; *s.* of T. Anthony Denny, 7 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1906, Lois Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. E. H. Legge, Coldstream Guards; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington; New College, Oxford. Joined 18th Hussars, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major); Adjutant, 1901-4; exchanged into 19th Hussars, 1907; retired pay, 1910; rejoined 5 Aug. 1914, in command of South Cavalry Depot; Brigade Major Yeomanry, 1915-17; served with 25th Infantry Division, France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Garboldisham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.*: Garboldisham. *T.*: Garboldisham 2. *M.*: VF 886, PW 6312, PW 6313. *Club*: Cavalry.

DENNY, Frederick Anthony, senior partner in E. M. Denny & Co., Hibernia Chambers, S.E.1; *b.* 12 Feb. 1860; *er. s.* of late E. M. Denny, 11 Bryanston Square, W.1; *m.* 1888, Maude Marian, *er. d.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: 22 Down Street, W.1.; *T.*: Grosvenor 2983; Horwood House, Winslow, Bucks. *Club*: Boodle's, Orleans, Royal Automobile.

DENNY, Col. Henry Cuthbert, C.B. 1900; Northants Regt.; retired; *b.* 9 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1904, Maude Leslie, *d.* of Col. J. Barlow; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1877; Captain, 1883; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1903, commanding 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps; C.B.); Commanded 48th Regt. Dist. 1904-8; raised 8th Somerset L.I., Oct. 1914, and commanded it. *Address*: Kingsmead, Lexden, Colchester.

DENNY, Rev. Sir Henry Lyttelton Lyster, 7th Bt. of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry, *cr.* 1782; M.A.; F.S.G.; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, since 1925; Chaplain of the Farringdon Ward Club; Vice-Chairman Church Emigration Society; Hon. Secretary of the County Kerry Society; a Director, Finsbury and City of London Savings Bank; Editor of The Genealogists' Magazine, etc.; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Rev. Edward Denny, Vicar of Laracor, Co. Meath, and Marion G., *d.* of Lyttelton H. Lyster; *m.* 1924, Joan Lucy Dorothy, *er. d.* of Major William A. C. Denny, O.B.E.; two *s.* *S.* cousin, 1928. *Educ.*: Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained, 1902; Hon. Minor Canon, National Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1907-8; Priest-in-Charge, St. Jude, Chelsea, 1912-16; Chaplain, Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, 1914-15; Chelsea V.T.C. and Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1915-1916; Vicar of Winslow, Bucks, 1916-18; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Bucks, 1918-19; Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Myddelton Square, E.C., 1920-25; Fellow of Sion College; Hon. Secretary of the London Diocesan Church Reading Union, etc., 1920-1925. *Publications*: Memorials of an Ancient House, 1913; Anglo-Irish Genealogy, 1916; The Church and Parish of St. Laurence, Winslow, 1917; The Manor of Hawkesbury, 1920; Handbook of Co. Kerry Family History, Biography, etc., 1923; also various theological, antiquarian, and genealogical pamphlets, articles, and reviews. *Heir*: *s.* Anthony Coningham de Waltham, *b.* 1925. *Recreations*: antiquarian and genealogical research, shooting, riding, motoring, tennis. *Address*: The Rectory, West Wickham, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 2989.

DENNY, Henry Samuel, C.B.E.; Member Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; President and Consulting Engineer, Mentor Exploration and Development Co., Ltd., and its subsidiaries in Canada; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., Australia; *s.* of Thomas Denny, Kent; *m.* 1899, Edith

Mary Mare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Ballarat School of Mines. Metallurgist, Shedlock and Denny, London, 1890; Assistant Manager, Tekero Gold Mines, Austria-Hungary, 1891; Assistant Engineer, various mining companies in South Africa, Natal, Zululand, Transvaal, 1892-96; Assistant Consulting Engineer Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1897-1902; General Manager, Mines of the Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1903-6; Consulting Mining Engineer various interests in United States, Mexico, and Europe, 1907-14; Superintendent of several High Explosive Factories, Ministry of Munitions, Great Britain, 1915-18; technically advising General Plumer, War Office, Germany (occupied territory), 1919; consulting practice, H. S. Denny, world-wide, 1919-26; came to Ontario and Quebec, May 1920, originally on professional work, and made many visits since; President and Technical Control Mentor Exploration and Development Co. and subsidiary companies, Canada, 1926; took up temporary residence in Canada, 1927. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to Technical Societies and Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Brock Building, 200 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Engicont. *T.:* Adelaide 9049. *M.:* 20129, Ontario. *Clubs:* Granite, Ontario, Toronto.

DENNY, Commander Herbert Maynard; D.S.O. 1918, R.N., retired; General Sec. of the Navy League, 13 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1925; *b.* 9 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Denny, M.A., Vicar of St. James, Fulham; *m.* 1903, Frances Jane, *d.* of Capt. G. H. Edwards, Master Mariner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1890; Midshipman, 1893; Sub-Lt., 1896; Lieut., 1899; Lieut.-Comm., 1907; Acting Comm., 1917; Comm., retired, 1920, in command of Destroyers for many years; served Africa East Coast, 1895, M'Wele; South African War, 1900-1; European War Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; Command of Monitor M.16, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Command of Destroyers and Convoys on East Coast and North Sea, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain Superintendent of the Clyde Training Ship Empress, 1920-23. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 34 Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

DENNY, Maurice Edward, C.B.E. 1918; B.Sc.; Chairman of Wm. Denny & Brothers, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, and Director of sundry other companies; *b.* 11 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Archibald Denny, Bart, *q.v.*; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of W. R. Lysaght, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; abroad. *Publications:* contributions to sundry technical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ornithology. *Address:* Ardenvohr, Cardross, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.:* Denny, Cardross. *T.:* Cardross 38. *M.:* YL 5484; UC 4030. *Club:* Windham.

DENNY, Hon. William Joseph, M.P., M.C.; *b.* Adelaide; *s.* of Thomas Denny; *m.* W. Leahy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Coll.; Adelaide Univ. Formerly Member of Adelaide City Council; retired on election to Parliament, 1900; member for Adelaide since then; admitted to Bar; Attorney-General of South Australia, 1910-12; Attorney-General and Minister of Housing, South Australia, 1924-27; also Minister of Irrigation and Repatriation, 1925-27; stroked winners of Torrens Fours; Patron West Adelaide Football Club; enlisted for active service with A.I.F., 18 Aug. 1916, as private (promoted to Captain, M.C., wounded). *Publications:* The Diggers; A Digger Abroad. *Recreations:* walking, horse-racing, rowing. *Address:* High St., Glenelg, S. Australia. *T.A.:* Denny, Adelaide. *T.:* 805, 867. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, Commercial Travellers.

DENSHAM, Sir Harry Percival, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 25 March 1866; *m.* Aileen Mary, *d.* of late Stephen Perry, Cork. Chairman of the United Tanners' Federation, 1914-20. *Address:* Glewstone Court, Ross-on-Wye.

DENT, Brig.-Gen. Bertie Coore, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Dent; *m.* 1909, Violet, *e. d.* of G. A. Duff, Folkestone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regt. 1892; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. (brevet) 1915; (substt.) 1917; Col. 1919; Garr. Adjutant, Natal, 1898-99; Brigade Comdr., France, 1916 and 1918-1919; Mespot E. Force, 1920-22; Eastern Command, 1923; retired pay, 1927; served Matabeleland Campaign, 1896 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and clasps, despatches twice); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 5th Class, despatches 6 times); operations in Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp, despatches). *Address:* The Vinery, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* United Service.

DENT, Charles Hastings, *e. s.* of late Admiral C. B. C. Dent; *m.* Caroline Stuart, *d.* of late S. Sandbach Parker; one *s.* two *d.* Superintendent of the Northern Division, London and North-Western Railway, 1899-1903; General Manager G. S. & W. R. 1903-13; General Manager, Great Northern Railway, 1913-22; Lt.-Col. Commandant Engineer and Ry. Staff Corps, 1920-21; Member of Railway Executive Committee during the War; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* 20 Draycott Place, S.W.

DENT, Vice-Adm. Douglas Lionel, R.N.; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Captain Superintendent of Torpedo Boat Destroyers building by contract, 1912-15; Chief of British Submarine Service, 1919-21; Director of Naval Equipment Department, Admiralty, 1922-24; Vice-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1926. *Address:* Aylmerton, Norfolk.

DENT, Edward Joseph, M.A., Mus.B.; Professor of Music, Cambridge University, since 1926; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1902-8 and since 1926; *b.* 16 July 1876; *s.* of late John Dent Dent, Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). One of the founders of the International Society for Contemporary Music, and has been President of it since its inauguration, 1923. *Publications:* Alessandro Scarlatti, his Life and Works, 1905; Mozart's Operas, a critical study, 1913 (German translation, 1923); Terpander, or Music and the Future, 1926; Foundations of English Opera, 1928. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Richard Morten; three *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Winifred Grace Culling, *d.* of Mrs. W. A. C. Fremantle. Entered the service on L. and N.W. Rly. 1884; District Goods Manager, 1901; London and District Goods Traffic Superintendent, 1902; Chief Goods Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1907; General Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly., 1911-20; Chairman of Railway Clearing House General Managers' Conference, 1918; a Governor of London School of Economics; Director Southern Railway. *Address:* Dock House, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

DENT, Lt.-Col. John Ralph Congreve, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt. and The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1920, Margaret Honor, *yr. d.* of late A. T. Keen and Mrs. Keen, of Harborne Park, Harborne, nr. Birmingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre Française); retired pay, 1923.

DENT, Major John William, J.P.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *s. s.* of late John Dent Dent and Mary Hebden, *d.* of John Woodall. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major 4th Dragoon Guards. Patron of one living. *Address:* Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.

DENT, Leonard Maurice Edward, D.S.O. 1914; Major late Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward and Mabel P. Dent; *m.* 1920, Hester Anita, *d.* of Col. Gerard Clark, 4 Sussex Gardens, W.2; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1911; retired, 1913; Secretary and A.D.C. to Sir West Ridgeway, 1913, accompanied him to North Borneo and China; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* 12 St. Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Vic. 8090. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

DENTON, Lt.-Col. James Samuel, D.S.O. 1915; M.L.A., Moore, Western Australia, 1921-27; 11th Australian Infantry Battalion, (West Australia); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Anne, *d.* of John Hembry. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Berkshire Valley, Western Australia.

DENVILLE, Alfred; Principal Producer of Repertory Companies in the Provinces under title of Denville's Famous Stock Co.'s; *b.* Nottingham, 1876; *s.* of Charles Matthew and Lottie Farren Denville; *m.* Kate, *d.* of George and Kate Saville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw; Durham. First appearance on stage four weeks old, P.O.W. Greenwich; played children's parts with Barry Sullivan; several years toured with circus theatres; produced pantomimes at Newcastle, Stockport, Sheffield; played principal comedy with Vezin in Shakespeare and classical comedies; started first and only Stock in England at the time at Moriston, 1900; since then done 157 Stocks in various parts of the country; Star as an actor through the provinces; last lessee of Oxford Theatre, W.; gave Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex, as a Haven of Rest for aged Actors and Actresses, 1925. *Publications:* author of the English stage version The Miracle, Annie Laurie, Reported Missing, The Jewess. *Recreations:* work, sleep. *Address:* Sull-a-beg, Harrow Road, Wembley. *T.:* Wembley 2977. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

DENYER, Stanley Edward, C.M.G. 1900; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab., B.A. (Honours Natural Science Tripos); M.D. Cantab. 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; Specialist in Nervous Diseases and in Medicine, Ministry of Pensions; Senior Hon. Physician, Hull Royal Infirmary; late temporary Lecturer on Anatomy, Liverpool University; Captain R.A.M.C.; late Examiner in Anatomy, Cambridge University; Member of Senate Camb. University; late Demonstrator in Anatomy, Camb. University Medical School; Lecturer on Orthopædic Anatomy and Surgeon, Alder Hey Military Hospital; late Director of Studies in Natural Science, Queens' College, Cambridge; late Aural Surgeon, Hull and East Yorks Deaf and Dumb Institute; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Alfred Denyer; *m.* 1905, Sarah Irene, *d.* of late Forster Wilson, Kendal; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queens' Coll. Camb.; Guy's Hospital. Late Assist. House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Physician, Guy's Hospital; and late Assistant Surgeon, Gordon Hospital Diseases of Rectum; Civil Surgeon with South African Field Force, attached "M" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery (despatches, C.M.G., medal and 5 clasps). *Publications:* Histology of Cancer of the Breast, Guy's Hospital Gazette; On Enteric Fever, Guy's Hosp. Reports (Thesis for M.D.), Encephalitis Lethargica, Brit. Med. Journ.; Blindness as an Immediate Sequel of Influenza: Recovery, B.M. Journal; The Use of Sugar in [illegible], Lancet, etc. *Address:* 16 Albion Street, Hull; *T.:* Hull 2121; Ellerslie, The Park, Hull; *T.:* Hull 7451. *M.:* 6667.

DENYS, Sir (Charles) Peter, 4th Baronet, *cr.* 1818; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 3rd Baronet and Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Col. A. W. D. Burton, C.B., and *heiress* of Sir Charles W. Cuffe Burton; *S.* father, 1922; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *c.* Montagu, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland.

See also Major A. J. R. Lamb, Sir Norman Lamont, W. Waring.

DE PASS, Guy Eliot, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John de Pass, *m.* 1925, Winifred Dorothy, *d.* of late Westcott Featherstonehaugh and Mrs. Featherstonehaugh, Durban, Natal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Huntswood House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 206. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE PENCIER, Rt. Rev. A. U[illegible]; New Westminster, Bishop of.

DE PRATZ, Claire; *see* Pratz.

DE PREE, Major-General Hugo Douglas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Commandant, Royal Military Academy, since 1926; *b.* Xmas Day, 1870; *s.* of Col. G. C. De Pree, Surveyor-General, India, and Mary, *d.* of John Haig, Cameron Bridge, Fife; *m.* Diones, *d.* of F. E. Thornhill, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; p.s.c.; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B., D.S.O.); commanded 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1920-23; General Officer Commanding 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1925-26. *Address:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, S.E.18; Oak Hill, Beckley, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE PROROK, Count Byron, F.R.G.S.; Director of the Franco-American Archæological Researches in North Africa; American citizen; *b.* Mexico City, 6 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1927, Suzanne Saroukhanoff, Paris. *Educ.:* Praetoria House, Folkestone; University of Geneva. Norton Memorial Lecturer of the Archæological Institute of America, 1928; Director excavations of Carthage, 1920-25; Excavations of Utica, 1926; discovered Tomb of Queen Tin Hinan, Hoggar, Central Saraha, 1926; explored submarine ruins off Isle of Djerba, Tunisia, 1925; Prehistoric Expeditions, Sahara, Fayum (Egypt), Siwa (Lybyan Desert), 1926-28; French Government Concession at le Moustier, Dordogne, 1926-30; Prehistoric Research Headquarters Château de Mercues, Lot; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Officier d'Academie; Officier de Nicham Iftigar, Tunisia; Algeria, etc.; Hon. Corr. American, French, and Egyptian Geographical Societies. *Publications:* Fouilles à Carthage, 1921; Excavations of Carthage, Royal Geographical Journal, Feb. 1924; The Temple of Tanit, Carthage, 1925; Digging for Lost African Gods, 1926; Ancient Trade Routes of the Sahara (American Geographical Journal, 1926); Prehistoric Discoveries Libyan Desert (Institute d'Egypt, 1928); Prehistoric Researches in the Marrocan, Algerian, Tunisian, and Libyan Sahara; Mysteries of the Great Sahara. *Recreations:* President Axenstein Golf Club (Swiss), hunting, mountain climbing. *Address:* 9 rue de Lota, Paris; Carthage, Tunisia. *Club:* Explorers, New York.

DE QUETTEVILLE, Capt. Robert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yorkshire Regiment; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 5 March 1896; *o. s.* of late W. F. L. de Quetteville, Registrar of the Probate Division; *m.* 1919, Molly, *o. d.* of late James Austen-Cartmell, barrister. *Educ.:* Eton. Served

European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner of war). *Address:* 46 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* Conservative, Queen's.

DERAMORE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Sir Robert Wilfrid de Yarburgh Bateson,** T.D., J.P., D.L., E.R. Yorkshire and Co. Down; J.P. W.R. Yorkshire; Bt. 1818; H.M. Lieutenant for East Riding Yorkshire; Lt.-Col. Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1915-1920; Chairman, E.R. County Council; *b.* 5 August 1865; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of G. J. Yarburgh, Heslington, whose surname he assumed by Royal licence, 1876; *m.* 1st, 1897, Lucy (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late W. H. Fife, Lee Hall, Northumberland; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Blanche Violet, *d.* of Col. Saltmarshe, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. Tory. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. George Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson, *q.v. Address:* Heslington Hall, York; Belvoir Park, Belfast. *T.A.:* Deramore Heslington. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir E. G. Chichester.

DE RAMSEY, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Ailwyn Edward Fellowes;** *b.* 16 March 1910; *s.* of late Hon. Coulson Churchill Fellowes and Gwendolen Dorothy, *d.* of H. W. Jefferson; *S.* grandfather, 1925. *Heir:* *half-b.* David John Fellowes, *b.* 1st May 1915. *Address:* Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire; 3 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 19; Haveringland Hall, Norwich.

See also Lord Ailwyn, Lord Aylesford, Lord E. C. Gordon-Lennox, Earl of Ossory, Brig.-Gen. Hon. F. C. Stanley.

DERBY, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1485), **Edward George Villiers Stanley,** K.G. 1914, G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; C.B. (Mil.) 1900; P.C. 1903; J.P., D.L.; Bt. 1627; Baron Stanley, 1832; Baron Stanley of Preston, 1886; Commanding King's (Liverpool Regiment) 1st Dock Batt.; Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Manchester Regiment, 5th Batt. King's Liverpool, 4th and 5th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiments; *b.* London, 4 April 1865; *e. s.* of 16th Earl and Lady Constance Villiers, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1889, Lady Alice Montagu, *d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester, Bedchamber Woman to H.M. the Queen; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1885-95; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1889-91; served S. Africa, first as Chief Press Censor, afterwards as Private Sec. to F.-M. Lord Roberts, 1899-1901 (despatches twice); one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1895-1900; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900-3; Postmaster-General, 1903-5; M.P. West Houghton Division of Lancashire, 1892-1906; Director-General of Recruiting, 1915-16; Under-Secretary for War, 1916; Secretary of State for War, 1916-18, also 1922-24; Ambassador to France, 1918-20; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* racing, shooting; member of Jockey Club. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Stanley, *q.v. Address:* Derby, House, Stratford Place, W.1; *T.A.:* Deoraby, London; *T.:* Mayfair 5265; Knowsley, Prescot, Lancashire; Coworth Park, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Gen. Hon. J. F. Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. Sir Arthur, Capt. Hon. A. F., Brig.-Gen. Hon. F. C., Lt.-Col. Hon. F. W., Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. G. F., and Adm. Hon. Sir V. A. Stanley.

DERBY, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Edmund Courtenay Pearce,** D.D.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1870; *y. s.* of late James Pearce, 23 Savile Row, W.; *m.* 1899, Fanny Constance, *d.* of late Alfred Lyon, of Middlecott, S. Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class, Div. 3, Part I. of Classical Tripos, 1892; 1st Class, Part II., 1893; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; Reader and Precentor, 1897-98; Assistant Curate, St. James, Muswell Hill, 1899-1900; Vicar of St. Benedict, Cambridge, 1900-6; Classical Lecturer, 1900-10; Almoner of Christ's Hospital on nomination of the University of Cambridge, 1910; Fellow 1895-1914, and Dean 1901-14, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914-27; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1921-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester; Assist. Sec. for Examinations to the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1910-14; Town Councillor, Cambridge, 1915; Mayor, 1917; County Councillor, 1919; Chairman, Cambridgeshire County Council, 1927; County Alderman, 1923; J.P. 1919; Hon. Ph.D. Athens, 1924. *Address:* Breadsall Mount, Derby; The Shotts, Haytor, South Devon. *Club:* Athenæum.

DERBY, Archdeacon of; *see* Noakes, Ven. E. S.

DERBYSHIRE, Harold, M.C., K.C. 1928; *s.* of James Derbyshire, Cherry Tree, Blackburn; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Alice, *d.* of John Taylor, Crosshill, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). M.A., LL.B.; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Certificate of Honour); went Northern Circuit; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.); commanded Battery and Brigade of Heavy Artillery in France; Liberal candidate for Clitheroe Div. 1923. *Publication:* Chart and Mechanical Calculator for Workmen's Compensation Acts. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9431. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Union, Manchester.

DERENBURG; *see* Eibenschutz.

DE RENZY-MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward Cuthbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir A. R. Martin, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Winifred Grace Alicia, *d.* of late E. C. P. Hull, of Park Gate House, Ham Common; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major). *Club:* United Service.

DERHAM, Lt.-Col. Frank Plumley, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 15 May 1885; *s.* of Thomas P. Derham, barrister and solicitor, Melbourne; *m.* 1909, Adeline Matilda, *d.* of John C. Bowden, Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Practised as Barrister and Solicitor at Melbourne; left Australia 18 Nov. 1915 in Command of 11th Battery, Australian Field Artillery; in action in France (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 465 Collins Street, Melbourne. *T.:* Central 2183, Melbourne. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DERHAM, Brig.-Gen. Frank Seymour, C.B. 1916; retired; East Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 29 June 1858. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

DERING, Sir Henry Edward, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1626; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 9 May 1866; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Rosa, *d.* of Joseph Underwood; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1890, May Astel Rosina, *d.* of late William Jameson of Montrose, Co. Dublin; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Major Scots Guards; late Major Royal East Kent Yeomanry; served South Africa (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), 1901-2; served on Staff of Australian Forces in France, 1916-17 (two medals); Queen Victoria's Jubilee medal. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Miles Chomeley, *b.* 29 July 1901. *Recreations:* rowing and shooting. *Club:* Travellers'.

DERING, Sir Herbert Guy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; M.V.O. 1908; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry N. Dering, 9th Bart., K.C.M.G., C.B., J.P.; *b.* 18 Nov.

1867; *m.* 1920, Mrs. Middleton Smith. *Educ.*: Eton. Nominated Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1892; appointed to Berlin, 1892; Third Secretary, 1894; transferred to Constantinople, 1896; passed examination in Turkish, 1897; Second Secretary, 1898; transferred to Berlin, 1898; Peking, 1899 (China, medal and clasp, for defence of Legations, 1900); transferred to Washington, 1902; in attendance on Envoy from Morocco at Coronation of King Edward VII., 1902 (Coronation medal); transferred to Stockholm, 1905. First Secretary, 1905; Third Class of Swedish Order of Polar Star, 1908; transferred to Foreign Office; Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, 1909 (Coronation medal, 1911); Counsellor of H.M. Embassy at Rome, 1911-15; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Siam, 1915-19; High Commissioner in Bulgaria, 1919-20; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Rumania, 1920-26; Delegate for Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand, and Mauritius, and Acting Delegate for Canada and India on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, 1911-14; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania, 1922. *Recreations*: rowing, cricket, lawn-tennis. *Clubs*: St. James', Travellers, Queen's.

D'ERLANGER, Baron Emile Beaumont; Chairman of Erlangers, Limited; *b.* Paris, 1866; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of Baron Frederic Emile d'Erlanger and Baroness Mathilde Slidell d'Erlanger, of Paris; naturalised British subject, 1891; *m.* Marie Rose Antoinette Catherine de Robert d'Aqueria de Rochegude, *d.* of Marquis de Rochegude; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 139 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 2684. *Club*: White's.

DE ROBECK, 5th Baron, **Henry Edward William de Robeck**; *b.* 3 Mar. 1859; *s.* of 4th Baron and Zoe Sophia Charlotte, *d.* of late W. F. Burton, of Burton Hall, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1886, Anne, *d.* of late L. W. Alexander, of Straw Hall, Carlow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. *S.* father, 1904; formerly Capt. R.A.; late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Wicklow Artillery, S. Div. R.A.; J.P., D.L., Co. Kildare; served European War in France. *Heir*: *s.* John H. E. de Robeck, *q.v.* *Address*: Gowran Grange, Naas, Ireland. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE ROBECK, Capt. John Henry Edward, M.B.E.; R.A.; *e. s.* of 5th Baron de Robeck; *b.* 10 April 1895. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Recreations*: hunting, etc. *Address*: Gowran Grange, Naas, Co. Kildare. *Club*: Navy and Army.

DE ROS; *see* Fitzgerald de Ros.

DE ROS, Baroness, *cr.* 1264, **Mary Frances Dawson**; *d.* of 24th Baron and Elizabeth, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Wilton; *b.* 31 July 1854; *m.* 1878, Hon. Anthony Dawson, now 3rd Earl of Dartrey, *q.v.*; three *d.*; *S.* father, 1907. *Co-heirs*: Lady Una Ross, Lady Maude Dawson, Lady Eleanor Kiss. *Address*: 22 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W. *T.*: Western 4114.

DE ROTHSCHILD; *see* Rothschild.

DE ROUGEMONT, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1904; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1914, Muriel Evelyn, *o. d.* of Evelyn Heseltine, The Goldings, Great Warley, Essex; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1912; served Dongola Expeditionary Force (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); in operations, 1897 (clasp); Atbara (despatches, clasp); Khartoum (wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, British medal, clasp to Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1899-1901 (D.S.O., despatches, medal, 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur); retired. *Address*: Coombe Lodge, Great Warley, Essex. *Club*: Naval and Military.

DE ROUGEMONT, Charles Irving; *b.* 22 May 1864; *s.* of Irving F. de Rougemont; *m.* Lilian Stella, *d.* of Fredk. A. White, J.P., of Muntham, Horsham, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, London, E.C., since 1885; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1918 and 1919; Lieutenant of the City of London. *Address*: Dennett Lodge, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.*: Crockham Hill 4.

DERRICK, Col. George Alexander, C.B.E., Civil, 1918, Military, 1920, V.D.; *b.* Southampton, 1860; *s.* of George Derrick, Southampton; *m.* 1905, Julia Anna, *d.* of Jacob Hutkin, Poltava, Russia; no *c.* *Educ.*: Southampton; privately. Public Accountant, Singapore, until 1915; commanded Singapore Volunteer Corps, 1912-19; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; J.P. Singapore. *Address*: c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Bishopsgate, E.C. *Clubs*: Ranelagh, Sports, Royal Automobile; Singapore.

DERRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Kane**; late parish priest of Maghera, Derry. *Address*: Bishop's House, Derry.

DERRY, Dean of; *see* King, Very Rev. Richard G. S.

DERRY, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late The Welch Regt.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late William Derry of Houndscombe, Plymouth; *m.* 1902, Collette Caroline, *d.* of Rev. W. Oxland, R.N., Vicar of Alston, Cumberland; one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. Entered Army, 1895, served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Salonika, Gallipoli, France, Italy, Egypt (despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, Gen. Service Medal, St Maurice and St Lazarus, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1925. *Club*: United Service.

DERRY, Henry Bromley, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Music, H.M. Chapel Royal, Savoy, since 1913; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 1885. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Stratford-on-Avon. Entered Royal College of Music, 1906; studying under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir Frederick Bridge; awarded Council Exhibition for organ playing, 1908; F.R.C.O. 1907; graduated Bachelor of Music at Durham University, 1912; at Oxford University, 1918; Bachelor and Doctor of Music at Trinity College, Dublin, 1916; held organ posts at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1906; All Saints, Ealing, 1908; St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, 1912; Conductor of the Choral Society at St. Anne's, Soho, 1912; member of London Board of Hon. Examiners for Royal College of Music since 1912; member of the governing body of the Royal Savoy School; Member of the Council, Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-23; Member of Committee, London Musical Festivals, 1922-3-4; Member of Council, London Society of Organists, 1923; Musical Adviser to Appointments Board for ex-officers (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Singing Master, London Choir School, 1927; Musical Director, Welwyn Garden City Amateur Operatic Society; Bandmaster, 2/7 (D.C.O.) Middlesex Regt., 1916; served in France with 1st Batt. The King's Own (R.L.) Regt. *Address*: 1 Homer Field, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.*: Welwyn Garden 296.

DERRY, John, journalist; J.P.; on the editorial staff of the Amalgamated Press since 1909; associated for many years with the civic, educational, political, and commercial life of Sheffield; was Alderman, Chairman of the School Management Committee, member of the University Council, and the Council of the Chamber of Commerce, but

retired, 1913; twice Parliamentary candidate for Eccleshall; *b.* near Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 8 May 1854. *Educ.:* Borough Road Normal College, London. Headmaster of schools in London and Lincolnshire; educational and leader writer, 1880-85; editor of local weeklies, 1886-90; of Nottingham Daily Express, 1890-95; editor and part-proprietor of Sheffield Daily Independent, 1895-1908. *Publications:* Across the Derbyshire Moors; The Story of Sheffield; The English Literature articles in the Children's Encyclopædia and in Cassell's New Popular Educator. *Recreations:* travel, golf, bowls. *Address:* Charnwood, Bellevue Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* National Liberal.

DERRY, Ven. Percy A., Archdeacon of Auckland since 1914; Residentiary Canon of Durham Cathedral since 1922; *b.* 5 Oct. 1859; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Derry, of Houndiscombe, Plymouth; *m.* 1889, Blanche Mary, *d.* of Robert R. Broad, Falmouth; three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Studied for holy orders under Bishop Lightfoot at Auckland Castle; deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; first curacy at Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees; curacy later at Sunderland; vicar of Rawtenstall, Lancs, 1894-98; vicar of Norbiton, 1898-1904; Rector of Gateshead, 1904-14; of Sedgefield, 1914-22; Rural Dean of Gateshead; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral. *Recreations:* walking, golf, reading. *Address:* The College, Durham. *Club:* County, Durham.

DERRY AND RAPHOE, Bishop of, since 1916, **Rt. Rev. Joseph Irvine Peacocke,** D.D.; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 28 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Most Rev. J. F. Peacocke, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Ada Victoria Stanley, *d.* of Lindsey Bucknall Barker; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, 1888; Senior Moderator, History and Political Science, 1889; 1st prize Political Economy, and 1st prize Eccles. History, 1890; 1st Theological Exhibitioner, 1891; Ordained, 1891; Rector of Christ Church, Lisburn, 1894-1901; Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1902-8; Rector of Bangor, Co. Down, 1903-16; Prebendary of St. Andrew's, Down Cathedral, 1911. *Address:* The Palace, Londonderry. *Club:* University, Dublin.

DE RUTZEN, Baron (John Frederick Foley); *b.* 1909; *s.* of late Lieut. Alan Frederick James, Baron de Rutzen, and Eleanor Audley Thursby Pelham of Abermarlais Park, Carmarthenshire and Ridgeway, Pembrokeshire; *S.* father, 1916. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Slebech Park, Pembrokeshire.

DERVICHE-JONES, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Daniel; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late King's Own Royal Regiment; now Solicitor, Orr Dignam & Co., 32 Dalhousie Square, Calcutta; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Daniel Jones, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1899, Lucia *d.* of late Judge Bowen-Rowlands, K.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College. Served with 1st Bn. The King's Liverpool Regt., 1915-16; 8th London Regt., 1917-19 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar; despatches thrice, wounded thrice). *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; United Service, Calcutta.

See also Col. Sir James Clark, Bt.

DERWENT, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **Francis Vanden Bempde Johnstone,** Bt. 1795; J.P.; *s.* of 1st Baron and Charlotte, sister of 1st Lord Hillingdon; *b.* 26 May 1851; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1880, Ethel (*d.* 1891), *e. d.* of H. Strickland Constable, of Wassand, Yorkshire; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Captain Life Guards. Owns about 12,800 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *n.* George Harcourt Johnstone, *b.* 1899. *Address:* Hackness Hall, Scarborough *Clubs:* Turf; Yorkshire, York.

See also Maj. Ralph Glyn, Earl of Listowel.

DE SALIS, Rt. Rev. C. F.; *see* Taunton, Bishop of.

DE SALIS, Lt.-Col. Edward Augustus Alfred, D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 2 June 1874; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Edward J. de Salis, Naval Ordnance Dept.; *m.* 1902, Emily Ethel, *e. d.* of late Col. A. D. Geddes, 27th Regt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Entered Army, 1899; Major, 1915; served West Africa, 1897 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1924.

DE SALIS, Capt. Count John Eugene; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of 7th Count de Salis, *q.v.*, and Countess Helene Marie de Riquet, *d.* of Prince Eugene de Caraman-Chimay. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War in 1st Life Guards and Irish Guards, 1914-19; attached British Embassy, Paris, as an assistant to military attaché, 1918-1919; entered diplomatic service, 1920; appointed 3rd Secretary, Washington; transferred Tokyo, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fencing, riding. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers', Pratt's.

DE SALIS, John Francis Charles, Count de Salis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1909; C.V.O. 1909; D.L., J.P.; Director, British-Italian Banking Corporation; *b.* 19 July 1864; *S.* father, 1871; *m.* 1890, Countess Hélène (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Prince Eugène of Caraman-Chimay; three *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered F.O. 1887; 3rd Sec. 1889; 2nd Sec. 1893; 1st Sec. 1904; Councillor of Embassy, 1906; has served at Brussels, Madrid, Cairo (Acting Agent, 1896 and 1897); granted allowance for knowledge of Arabic; Berlin, again Madrid and Brussels temporarily; then in the Foreign Office, and subsequently Berlin; Chargé d'Affaires in the course of 1906-11; Minister, Montenegro, 1911-1916; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Pope Benedict XV., 1916-22, and to Pope Pius XI., 1922. *Heir:* *s.* John Eugène de Salis. *q.v. Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers'.

DE SALIS, Rodolph Fane, B.A., F.G.S.; President, Canal Association; Chairman of the Grand Junction Canal Co., and Singer & Co. of Coventry; a Director of the Coventry Canal; *b.* Fringford, Oxon, 1854; *s.* of Rev. H. J. De Salis and *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley; *m.* 1st, 1878, Edith (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of late E. Edwards-Rousby of Cottisford House, Oxfordshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Edith Dorothea, *y. d.* of late Canon T. Poole Morgan, of Tivoli, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb. *S.* father, 1915. *Recreations:* croquet and motoring. *Address:* Finmere House, Buckingham. *T.:* Finmere 2. *M.:* UD 1420 and 1990. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

DE SALIS, Commander Rodolph Henry Fane, D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *e. s.* of Admiral Sir Wm. Fane De Salis, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 May 1890; *m.* 1920, Madeleine Marion Catherine, *cr. d.* of Admiral Sir H. Heath; no *c. Educ.:* Privately. Served as Lieut.-Comr. European War (despatches twice; Distinguished Service Cross and bar); Commander, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

DE SALIS, Admiral Sir William Fane, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; M.V.O. 1904; R.N.; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. J. De Salis; *b.* 21 July 1858; *m.* 1st, 1889, Eliza Jesser (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Capt. William Jesser Coope, late Royal Fusiliers; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mabel Dorothy, *d.* of Henry Feilden Rawstorne. Entered Navy, 1871; Lieut. 1882; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; Rear-Adm., 1911; served in Niger Expedition and Ogaden Somali Expedition; retired, 1913; served as Capt. R.N.R. in Yacht Patrol, 1915-16, and as V.-Adm. Head of Naval Mission to Portugal, 1916; J.P. County of Southampton, 1914. *Address:* Roche Court, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 9. *Club:* United Service.

DE SANTI, Philip; *see* Santi.

DESART, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), **Hamilton John Agmondesham Cuffe,** K.P. 1919; K.C.B. 1898; J.P., B.A.; P.C. 1913; Baron of Desart, 1788; Viscount Desart, 1781; Viscount Castlecuffe 1793; *cr.* Baron Desart, U.K., 1909; H.M. Lieutenant for the County of Kilkenny; *b.* 30 Aug. 1848; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Desart and Lady Elizabeth Campbell; *m.* 1876, Lady Margaret Joan Lascelles (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Harewood; two *d.*; *S. b.* 1898. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. R.N. 1860-63; Barr. 1872; Bencher, 1905, Secretary to Judicature Acts Commission, 1877; Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1878; Solicitor to the Treasury; retired, 1909; late Director Public Prosecutions and King's Proctor; British Plenipotentiary at the Naval International Conference of London, 1908-9; a British Member of the International Court of Arbitration at the Hague. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Rutland Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Sloane 3813; Hawkhurst Court, Wisborough Green, Sussex; *T.:* Wisborough Green 17. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

See also Lady Sybil Lubbock, Sir T. E. Pilkington, Sir H. L. Verney.

DESART, Ellen Odette, Countess Dowager of; Senator, Irish Free State; *e. d.* of H. L. Bischoffheim of Bute House, South Audley Street, and Clarisse Biedermann; *b.* London, 1 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1881, 4th Earl of Desart, *d.* 1898. *Educ.:* at home. The usual duties of a well-educated intelligent woman, conscientiously carried out; very strong anti-suffrage views, took an active part in England in combating the agitation for Woman Suffrage; resumed life in Ireland (interrupted in the earlier years of her widowhood) in 1912, and was nominated for the Senate of the Irish Free State by President Cosgrave in Dec. 1922. *Publications:* Articles in various magazines; A Guide for Secretaries public and private, and others under the title: Style and Title, in collaboration with Constance Hoster. *Address:* Aut Even, Talbots Inch, Kilkenny. *Clubs:* Ladies' Automobile; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal Victoria Yacht.

DE SATGE, Lt.-Col. Henry Valentine Bache, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Ceremonial Secretary Colonial Office since 1925; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1927; Barrister; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late H. de Satgé of Hartfield, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire, and Stratton Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1897, Lorna Mary, *d.* of late Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. A.D.C. to the Governor of Western Australia, 1896-97; called to Bar, 1906; was in the Dorset and East Surrey Militia and Special Reserve; commanded a Battery (6th Stafford) 3rd N. Midland Brigade, R.F.A., 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 298th Brigade, R.F.A.; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 32 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 2488. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

DE SAUMAREZ, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **James St. Vincent Saumarez,** M.A., J.P.; Bt. 1801; Capt. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1867; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Caroline Esther, *e. d.* of William Rhodes of Kirskill and Bramhope Halls, Yorks; *b.* 17 July 1843; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* Jane Anne, O.B.E., *d.* of Capt. Charles A. Vere Broke, R.E., 1882; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton and Cheltenham; Trin. College, Camb. 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service, Berlin, 1872; Athens, 1873; 2nd Sec., 1874-76; Japan, 1876; Rome, 1880; Brussels, 1881. *Heir: s.* Hon. James St. Vincent Broke Saumarez [*b.* 29 Nov. 1889; Captain Special Reserve, late Scots Guards; *m.* 1914, Gunhild, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Victor Gustaf Balck, Stockholm, Hon. K.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Broke Hall, Ipswich. *T.:* Nacton 6. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's]. *Address:* 48 Grosvenor Place, S.W.; Shrubland Park, Coddenham, Suffolk; Saumarez Park, Guernsey.

See also Baron Boston.

DE SAUSMAREZ, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Havilland De Sausmarez and Anne Priaulx Walters; *m.* 1905, Mildred, *e. d.* of Rev. J. P. Morgan, Rector of Llandyssil, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Senior Transport Officer 1st Division and Western District, S.A.F.F., 1900-2; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley, 1908 (despatches, brevet Major); in command of 22nd Derajat M.B. 1904-9; D.A.A.G., Abbottabad Brigade, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, 1910-13; European War, Feb.-Sep. 1914 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); severely wounded while commanding 108 Heavy Battery at the Aisne; at War Office, 1915-20 (Brig.-Gen., 1917-20); commanded No. 1 Pack Arty. Bde., May-Dec. 1920 (mentions thrice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Officer i/c R.G.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Woodleigh, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 188. *Club:* United Service.

DE SAUSMAREZ, Sir H. W.; *see* Sausmarez.

DESBARATS, George Joseph, C.M.G. 1915; B. Ap. Sc.; M.E.I.C.; Deputy Minister of National Defence, Canada, since 1924; *b.* 1861; *s.* of George E. Desbarats and Lucianne Bosse; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Sir Richard Scott; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Terrebonne College and Montreal Polytechnic School; honour graduate, 1879. Various engineering positions on designing and construction of canals in Canada; railway construction in British Columbia; in charge hydrographic survey of river St. Lawrence, 1899; Director of Government Shipyard at Sorel, 1901; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1909; Deputy Minister of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910; Plenipotentiary Delegate for Canada to the International Wireless Conference, London, 1912; Canadian Government representative Seamen's Conference, League of Nations, Genoa, 1920. *Address:* 330 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

DESBOROUGH, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1905) of Taplow; **William Henry Grenfell,** K.G., 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; J.P., D.L., B.A. Chairman of Thames Conservancy Board; Capt. of Yeomen of the Guard since 1925; Ex-President London Chamber of Commerce; Ex-President British Imperial Council of Commerce; *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *s.* of C. W. Grenfell, M.P., and Georgiana, *d.* of Lady Caroline and Rt. Hon. W. Sebright Lascelles; *S.* grandfather, C. P. Grenfell, M.P.; *m.* Ethel, *co-heiress* to Barony of Butler, *d.* of Hon. Julian and Lady Adine Fane, 1887; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Played Harrow Eleven, 1873-74; represented Oxford in three mile race *v.* Cambridge, 1876; rowed *v.* Cambridge, 1877-78; President, O.U.A.C. and O.U.B.C.; climbed in the Alps and shot in the Rocky Mountains, India, etc.; swam twice across Niagara; stroked eight across the Channel; special correspondent second Suakim Campaign; M.P. Salisbury, 1880, 1885; M.P. Hereford, 1892 (resigned); Private Secretary to Sir W. Harcourt at Exchequer, 1885; High Sheriff, Bucks, 1890; Mayor of Maidenhead, 1895-97; M.P. (C.) for Wycombe Div. of Bucks, 1900-5; member of Tariff Commission, 1904; President Central Association of Volunteer Regiments; Chairman of Fresh Water Fish

Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture, and Chairman of the Committee to enquire into the Police of England, Scotland and Wales appointed by the Home Office: won Epée prize Military Tournament, 1904-6; won Punting Championship three years. *Publications:* Articles on Rocky Mountains, Rowing, House of Lords, Bimetallism. *Recreations:* hunting, rowing, punting, shooting, fishing. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

See also Air-Marshal Sir John Salmond.

DESCAMPS, Baron; ministre d'Etat, ancien ministre des Sciences et des Arts, Vice-Président du Sénat; professeur de droit international, Université Louvain; D.C.L. Oxford, D.LL. Edimbourg, M. Académie royale de Belgique, M. Associé Institut de France, M. Cour permanente d'arbitrage de la Haye, M. et anc. Président Institut colonial international; anc. Sécrétaire général et President, Institut de droit international; *b.* Belœil, Belgique: *m.* Marie David Fischbach Malacord; two *s.* *Educ.* Collège de la Paix, Namur; Université Louvain Nomme professeur a l'Université, 1874; M. Conseil de Brabant, 1884; M. Sénat de Belgique, 1892; Président Conférence interparlementaire, 1895; Président-Rapporteur Comité Arbitrage Conférence La Haye, 1900, Président Institut droit international, 1902, Plénipotentiaire belge à de nombreuses Conférences diplomatiques; Conseil devant la Cour d'arbitrage de la Haye pour les Etats-Unis (fondations Californiennes), le Japon (régime des anciens settlements), etc. *Publications:* nombreux ouvrages surtout sur les questions internationales et coloniales, notamment: Les offices internationaux, 1894; L'organisation de l'arbitrage international, 1896; Le droit de la paix et de la guerre, 1898; La neutralité de la Belgique, 1902; L'afrique nouvelle, 1903; Rapport à la Conférence de la Haye sur le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux, le Génie des Religions, 1923, etc. *Address:* Avenue Louise 549, Bruxelles. *T.:* 134; Château Grimonster (Ferrières), Belgique. *T.:* Liége 7.

DESCH, Cecil Henry; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Sheffield, since 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Desch; *m.* 1909, Elison Ann, *d.* of Prof. W. Ivison Macadam, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck School, Kingsland; Finsbury Technical College; Wurzburg University; University College, London. In Metallurgical Dept., King's College, London, 1902-7; Lecturer in Metallurgical Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1909-18; Professor of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1918-20; President, Faraday Society, 1926-8; Member of Council, Iron and Steel Institute, and Institute of Metals; D.Sc. (London); Ph.D. (Wurzburg); F.R.S.; F.I.C.; F.I.Ph. *Publications:* Metallography; Chemistry and Testing of Cement; Intermetallic Compounds; many papers on metallurgy and applied chemistry in Transactions of technical societies; articles on sociology. *Recreations:* walking, geology. *Address:* 17 Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 61847.

DE SELINCOURT; *see* Selincourt.

DES CLAYES, Gertrude; Member of the National Portrait Society; Medallist, Paris Salon; Associate Royal Canadian Academy. Painter of many portraits, including the Duchess of Connaught, the Princess Patricia, Duke of Connaught twice (one portrait in the Permanent Art Gallery, Montreal), and of pictures—Un Gentilhomme D'Espagne; Reverie; Pour la Patrie; Une Jeune Canadienne; Vive la France, and many portraits. *Address:* 156 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 1270.

DES GRAZ, Sir Charles Louis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 2 March 1860. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Nominated Attaché, 1884; appointed Constantinople, 1885; 3rd Secretary, 1886; 2nd Secretary, 1891; Secretary of Legation, Teheran, 1901; transferred to Athens, 1903; Councillor of Embassy, Rome, 1905, and Chargé d'Affairs, Cettunjé, 1906; Minister to Peru and Equador, 1908-13; Minister to Serbia, 1914-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* The Firs, Copse Hill, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon, 1836. *Club:* Travellers'.

DESHON, Col. Charles John, D.S.O. 1889; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1840; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Deshon; *m.* 1st, 1864, Mary Henrietta (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of late Major Loftus Cassidy; 2nd, 1914, Ellen, *widow* of D. M. Crombleholme. Served Burmah, 1886-87 (despatches); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rock House, Portreath, Cornwall.

DESHUMBERT, Marius; formerly Professor of French at Staff College and Royal Military College; *b.* Lyons, France, 1856. *Educ.:* Lyons, Rationalist; Founder and Hon. Secretary of Comité International de Propagande pour la Pratique de la Morale fondée sur les Lois de la Nature. *Publications:* Dictionary of Difficulties met with in French; the Public Examination French Handbook; French-English List of Technical Military Terms; How to Teach and How to Learn Modern Languages; Grammaire Française Moderne (with M. Ceppi), Confucius, his Life and Doctrine; Ma Vie par Jésus de Nazareth; Morale de la Nature, translated into several languages; and several pamphlets on Ethics. *Address:* Dewhurst, Dunheved Road, West Croydon.

DESIKACHARI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai, Kt., *cr.* 1922; High Court Vakil; *s.* of Tirumalai Venkatachari and Komalammāl; *m.* Pattammāl, *d.* of Diwan Bahadur T. M. Rangachariar, B.A., retired District and Session Judge, Kudsia, Madras; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Chairman of the Municipality of Trichinopoly, 1909-11; first non-official Vice-President of the Trichinopoly District Board, 1914-17; first non-official President, 1917-25; non-official Member of the Madras Legislative Council under the Morley-Minto Scheme; was a Member of the newly-reformed Legislative Council, Madras, and one of the panel of chairmen till 1924; a Member of the Civil Justice Committee, India, 1924; Member, Malabar Tenancy Committee, 1927-28; awarded the title and badge of Diwan Bahadur for public work in 1911; the Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal in 1920-21; certificate in 1921 for services during the War; intimately connected with the development of the National College, Trichinopoly. *Address:* Venkata Park, Cantonment, Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency, India. *M.:* MC 3575. *Clubs:* Union, Trichinopoly; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

DESLANDES, Baronne M.; *m.* 1st, at seventeen, against her will, to Comte Fleury, *s. s.* of General Comte Fleury; this marriage was annulled, 1894, by the Pope, because she had been forced into it; *m.* 2nd, 1901, at Brockley, London, Prince Robert de Broglie; this marriage was dissolved by the Ecclesiastical Court of Law in Paris at her request, 1908. *Publications:* (*nom de plume* Ossit) A Quoi Bon; Il n'y a plus d'Iles bienheureuses; Ilse; Cyrènes. *Address:* 14 villa Guibert, 83 rue de la Tour, Paris.

DE SMIDT, Lt.-Col. Errol Mervyn, C.M.G. 1915; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 18 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1904, *d.* of Arthur Jones, London. Entered R.A. 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1926; Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, 1905-14; 3rd Class, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 55 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* United Service.

DE SMIDT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Ewald Overbeck, D.S.O. 1917; Director, Indo-European Telegraphs, Karachi, India; *b.* Cape Town, 1885. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed under Govt. of India, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Assistant Director-in-Chief Indo-European Telegraphs, India Office, 1922-1924; Superintendent North Western Railway Telegraphs, India, 1925-27. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.

DESMOND, Shaw; novelist and publicist; *b.* Ireland, 19 Jan. 1877; father Irish, mother English; *m.* 1911, Karen Ewald, Danish author; one *d.* *Educ.:* by Irish monks. Left school at fifteen to go into business in London; later one year's farming, etc., in Ireland; lectured widely in Danish and English throughout Scandinavia, otherwise throughout U.K. and U.S.A.; Secretary and Director of public companies in London before giving up business for journalism and literature in 1909; contested Battersea (Socialist) against John Burns, 1910. *Publications:* Fru Danmark (in Danish), 1917; The Soul of Denmark, 1918; Democracy, 1919; Passion, 1920; My Country; Gods; Labour, the Giant with the Feet of Clay, 1921; Citizenship, 1922; Bodies and Souls; The Drama of Sinn Fein, 1923; The Isle of Ghosts, 1925; Ragnarok, 1926; Echo, 1927; London Nights of Long Ago, many of which appeared in U.S. and foreign editions, 1927. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, gardening, cricket. *Address:* Leicester House, Montpelier Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.

DESPARD, Captain Herbert John, C.B.E., D.L.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Richard Carlen Despard, Queen's Co.; *m.* Beatrice Lorne, O.B.E., *d.* of Thomas Jarvis, *widow* of Major R. Dennistoun, 64th Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst; King's College, London. Royal Scots Fusiliers and West Indian Regiment; served South African War, 1880-81 (despatches); Chief Constable Dewsbury, 1893-96; Chief Constable, Lanarkshire, 1896-1926; King's Police Medal. *Address:* The Manor House, Colerne, Wiltshire. *T.:* Box 55. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DESPENCER-ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St. George Fitzwarenne, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) West Islington Nov. 1922-23; *b.* 7 Nov. 1886; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Helenus Robertson; unmarried. Assumed additional surname of Despencer in accordance with will of late Edmund Mortimer Despencer, who was killed in European War. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Brevet Major); Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Right Hon. C. C. Craig, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, walking, study of English historical antiquities. *Address:* Wilbury Park, Wiltshire. *T.:* Cholderton 26. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Leander, 1900.

DESSAULLES, Hon. George Casimir, senator since 1907; *b.* St. Hyacinthe, Province of Quebec, 29 Sep. 1827; *s.* of Hon. Jean Dessaulles, Member of Legislative Council of Lower Canada, and of Rosalie, *d.* of Joseph Papineau, notary, Montreal, and only sister of Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau; *m.* 1st, 1857, Emilie (*d.* 1864), *d.* of Hon. Dominique Mondelet, Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Three Rivers; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1869, Fanny, *d.* of Doctor Denis Leman, English Physician of Buckingham, Province of Quebec; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Seminaries of St. Hyacinthe and Quebec; George Town University, District of Columbia, U.S.A. Elected to the City Council of Saint Hyacinthe, 1858; Mayor, 1868, and continuously held the Mayoralty, except for a break of six years, until 1898; Member Legislative Assembly of Quebec, 1897; a Liberal in politics; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Saint Hyacinthe, Province of Quebec, Canada. *Club:* Canadian, Ottawa.

DE STACPOOLE, Duke (George), J.P. Co. Galway; *b.* Paris, 21 June 1860; *o. s.* of 3rd Duke de Stacpoole and Maria, *o. c.* of Thomas Dunn, Bath House, Newcastle; *m.* Pauline, *o. c.* of Edward MacEvoy, late M.P. Co. Meath; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont Coll. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt. Owns about 7600 acres in Ireland. *Publication:* Irish and other Memories. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. George de Stacpoole, J.P., late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 March 1886; *m.* 1915, Eileen Constance, *o. d.* of late James Palmer, Glenlo Abbey, Galway; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. *Address:* Tobertynan, Co. Meath]. *Address:* Mount Hazel, Ballymacward, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* St. James's; County, Galway.

See also Col. H. McMicking.

D'ESTERRE, Elsa; Principal of the Chelsea School of Elocution, Danvers College; *b.* Dublin. *Educ.:* Germany. Translator to British Legation, Stuttgart, and to British Consulate General, Frankfort-on-Maine; High School Mistress, 1884-90 (Oxford; Kensington); Teacher, Coach, and Lecturer. *Recreation:* Holding the Thought. *Address:* Danvers College, The House of the Nine Books, 17A Edith Grove, Chelsea, S.W.

DESTINN, Emmy, singer; *b.* Prague, 20 Feb. 1878; *d.* of Emanuel Kittel. Studied under Mme. Loewe Destinn, whose name she took. Engaged at Royal Opera House, Berlin, 1898. *Principal parts:* Senta; Mignon; Carmen; Santuzza, etc. *Publications:* volumes of poems.

DES VŒUX, Sir Frederick, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1787; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Katharine, *d.* of T. W. Richardson, Clifton; *b.* 1 Mar. 1857; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1899, Hylda Henrietta, C.B.E., *d.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, 3rd Bart., of Colebrooke, Fermanagh; one *d.* Late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers). *Heir:* *c.* Edward Alfred, *b.* 9 Nov. 1864. *Address:* 50 Gillingham Street, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodles.

DES VŒUX, Lt.-Col. Henry Bertram, C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of late Robert Shaw. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; employed on Gold Coast and Ivory Coast Boundary Commission, 1901-3; Gold Coast and Togoland Boundary Commission, 1904-5; survey duty, Gold Coast, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Walmar House, Oxford Circus, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1488; 15 Sandringham Court, Maida Vale, W 9.

des VŒUX, Lt.-Col. Henry J.; O.B.E. 1919; late 18th Batt. (Service) Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 4 June 1876; *s. s.* of late Sir G. W. Des Vœux, G.C.M.G., and Lady Des Vœux, 35 Cadogan Square, S.W.; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Gladys, *d.* of late T. M. Turner-Farley of Wartnaby Hall, Melton Mowbray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served European War (despatches). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DES VŒUX, Lieut.-Col. Herbert, C.S.I. 1919; *b.* Portarlington, Queen's Co., Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Major T. Des Vœux; *m.* 1895, Minna, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. T. Haggard, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead. Enlisted 1883; Commission, 1887; served with 1st Bengal Cavalry; joined Burma Military Police, Jan. 1890; Burma Commission, Dec. 1890; Inspector-General of Police, 1918; retired Indian Army, 1920. *Address:* Villa della Grazie, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* East India United Service.

DE TEISSIER, Baron Henry de Teissier, Captain and Hon. Major, retired; *b.* Rawal Pindi, 12 Sep. 1862; *o. s.* of late Gen. Baron de Teissier, R.A., and Mary, *d.* of Capt.

Henry Miller, Epsom; *m.* Agneta Mary, *d.* of late F. L. Ballantine Dykes, M.P., Dovenby Hall, Carlisle, and Mrs. Dykes, The Red House, Keswick; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered Sandhurst, 1882; joined Shropshire Light Infantry, 1883; served with Nile Expedition as special service officer, 1884; served at Suakim, 1885 (medal with two clasps, bronze star); exchanged to 8th Hussars, 1892; served South African War, 1900-1901 (medal with three clasps); European War as Brigade Musketry Officer, 1915-17; and with the British Expeditionary Force in Italy, 1918. *Heir*: *s.* Capt. Geoffrey Fitzherbert (Scots Guards (retired); *b.* 5 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1916, Catharine Henriette, *d.* of late Theodore, Seligman, New York. Served European War, retreat from Mons, battles of Marne, Aisne, and Loos). *Recreations*: polo, cricket, shooting, etc. *Clubs*: Arthur's, Naval and Military.

DETERDING, Sir Henri Wilhelm August, (Hon) K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director-General of the Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.; a Director of the Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd., *m.* 1st; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Lydia Pavlovna, *d.* of late General Paul Kondayaroff; two *d.* *Address*: 40 Park Lane, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 1143; Buckhurst Park, Ascot. *T.*: Ascot 244.

DETHRIDGE, His Honour George James, LL.M; Chief Judge Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1926. *Educ.*: St. Stephen's School, Richmond; Brunswick College, Melbourne University. Called to Bar, Victoria, 1893; a County Court Judge, Victoria, 1920-26. *Address*: Melbourne, Australia.

DETMOLD, Edward J.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Edward and Mary Detmold. *Educ.*: private school, Hampstead, and by private tutors. Exhibited first at the Institute of Painters in Water Colours and the Royal Academy, 1897; the International Exhibition, 1899; Fine Art Society's Gallery, 1900; the Dutch Gallery, 1903. *Publications*: Pictures from Birdland, Kipling's Jungle Book, Æsop's Fables; The Life of the Bee. M. Maeterlinck; Birds and Beasts, Lemmonier; Hours of Gladness, Maeterlinck; Nature Pictures, 1920; Life, 1921. *Address*: 1 Rossetti Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.*: Kensington 0848.

DE TRAFFORD (Charles) Edmund, J.P., D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Hothorpe; *b.* Trafford Park, Lancashire, 21 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annette Talbot, *sister* of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1892, Lady Agnes Mary Pia Feilding (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; one *s.* (Capt. Hubert E. F. de Trafford, late The Royals); *m.* 1927, Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Strickland, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont Coll., Windsor. High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1893. *Recreations*: cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address*: Hothorpe, Theddingworth, Rugby. *Clubs*: Bachelors', Bath, M.C.C.

DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Humphrey Edmund, Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1917, Hon. Cynthia Cadogan, 3rd *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; three *d.* Served European War (M.C.). *Address*: Newsells Park, Barley, Royston, Herts.

DE TRAFFORD, Sir Humphrey Francis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* Trafford Park, Manchester, 8 July 1862; *s.* *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lady Annette, *s.* *sister* and co-heir of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* Violet (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Capt. Franklin, 77th Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont Lodge; St. Stanislaus' Coll., Old Windsor. Late Lt.-Col. (Hon.) Lancashire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Publications*: Editor of The Foxhounds of Great Britain and Ireland; The Horses of the British Empire, 1907. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, polo, lawn tennis, cricket, coursing, field trials for sporting dogs, agricultural and dog shows, the breeding of horses, cattle, dogs, and other animals. *Heir*: *s.* Humphrey Edmund, *q.v.* *Address*: 10 Grassington Road, Eastbourne. *T.*: 1958. *Club*: Bath.
See also Hon. Rupert Keppel, Sir T. C. O'Brien, Bt.

De TRAFFORD, Rudolph, O.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, June, *o.* *d.* of Lt.-Col. Reginald Chaplin; one *s.* *Educ.*: Downside School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; Intelligence Corps and General Staff G.H.Q. *Address*: 107 Gloucester Place, W. *T.*: Langham 3057. *Clubs*: Turf, White's.

DE TRAFFORD, Sigismund Cathcart, J.P.; *b.* 31 July 1853; *e.* *s.* of late John Randolphus de Trafford and Lady Adelaide Cathcart, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Earl Cathcart; *m.* 1879, Clementina Frances, 4th *d.* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* Formerly Lieut. 14th Regt.; Lord of the Manor of Croston. *Address*: Croston Hall, near Preston. *T.A.*: Croston. *Club*: Arthur's.

DEVADHAR, Gopal Krishna; M.A., C.I.E. 1926; Kaiser-i-Hind Silver (2nd Class) and Gold (1st Class) Medallist; President, Servants of India Society, Poona; President, Provincial Co-operative Institute, Bombay; Hon. Organiser and General Secretary, Poona Seva Sadan Society; Hon. Provincial Secretary National Baby and Health Week Association, Bombay; Hon. General Sec., National Social Conference, Bombay; *b.* Poona about 1871; *m.* 1885, Dwarkabai Sohani, aged 8; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: New English School, Poona; Ferguson, Poona; Wilson College, Bombay. Passed Matriculation, 1891; B.A. 1893, M.A. 1903; worked as Principal of the Aryan Education Society's High School in Bombay, 1900-4; joined the late Mr. G. K. Gokhale, C.I.E., in the establishment of the Servants of the India Society, August 1904; organised and started the Poona Seva Sadan Soc., 1910; Examiner to the Bombay University in Marathi for the Matriculation one year, and for the M.A. for four years; for some time editor of a vernacular daily in Poona, and went to England and the Continent as a member of the Indian Press Delegation during the war, at the invitation of the British Government, on behalf of the Bombay Government, to represent the Bombay Presidency; toured on the Continent for the study of social, educational and co-operative problems; began co-operative work in 1907; has presided over the Bombay Provincial Social Conference in 1920, and the All-India National Social Conference in 1924, and several Provincial Co-operative Conferences in different parts of India, 1919-26; travelled all over India several times: organised great relief campaigns on widespread occasions of plague, fire, famine and floods, and the great Moplah Rebellion in Malabar, 1922-23. *Publications*: several leaflets on religion, educational and co-operative and economic subjects; lecturing and writing being one of the chief activities throughout life. *Recreations*: nothing special. *Address*: Servants of India Society, Girgaum, Bombay. *T.A.*: Servindia, Bombay; Seva Sadan Poona. *T.*: Bombay 40522, Poona 367. *M.*: 1665.

DEVADOSS, The Hon. Mr. Justice Muthiah David; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature at Madras, since 1921; *b.* at Palamedtah, Madras Presidency, 18 Dec. 1868; *s.* *s.* of E. Muthiah Pillai; *m.* Masilanioney Chellammal, *s.* *d.* of J. T. Srinivasagen Pillai; four *d.* *Educ.*: C.M.S. High School, Palamcottah; Hindu College, Tinnevelly; Presidency College, Madras, B.A., B.L. Enrolled as a Vakil of the Madras High Courts in 1892; practised in the Tinnevelly District, 1892-1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; settled in Madras, 1909; Municipal Councillor, Palamcottah, 1898; Chairman of Council, 1899; Secretary of Provincial Conference, 1906; Member of the District Church

Council and Executive Council of the C.M.S., Tinnevelly; nominated to the Madras Corporation, 1917; interviews with Lord Chelmsford and Mr. Montague on his reforms, 1917; President of the All-India Christian Conference, Dec. 1917; gave evidence before Southborough Committees, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, 1919-21; President, I.C.A., for 1920-21; President, Christian Central Co-operative Bank till accepting office. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, and cutting down trees. *Address:* Sylvan Lodge, Mylapore, Madras. *T.:* 1513. *M.:* 6242, 4488. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

DE VALERA, Eamon, M.P. (Sinn Fein) East Clare since 1917; East Mayo, 1919-22; Down (Northern Ireland) since 1921; President of Irish Republic, 1919-22; Chancellor of National University of Ireland since 1921; *b.* New York, 14 Oct. 1882 (father Spanish, mother Irish); *m.* 1910, S. Ni Fhlannagain; seven *c. Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School Charleville; Blackrock College. B.A., B.Sc.; Dip. in Ed. (Teaching); LL.D., Ph.D.; Commandant in Irish National Insurrection, 1916; sentenced to death, commuted to penal servitude for life; released General Amnesty, June 1917; re-imprisoned, May 1918; escaped from Lincoln Jail, Feb. 1919; visited America, 1919-1920, and raised six million dollars for Irish Republican Government; President Sinn Fein, 1917-26, when Fianna Fail was founded; President Fianna Fail, and Leader present Opposition in Free State Parliament; led opposition to Treaty during Debates in Dail Eireann, Dec. 1921-Jan. '22. *Address:* Elm Villa, Serpentine Avenue, Dublin.

DEVAS, Rev. Francis Charles, S.J., D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* London, 3 Apr. 1877; *e. s.* of Charles Stanton Devas. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; abroad. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1895; taught in the Jesuit Colleges of Beaumont, Wimbledon, Stamford Hill; Priest, 1909; Commission as C.F. 14 Nov. 1914; accompanied 29th Div. to Gallipoli, serving throughout campaign with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; was at Cape Helles and Suvla, subsequently in France (D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain 18th Corps; afterwards to 8th Corps; Chaplain (2nd class) 18th Bn. London Regt. (London Irish Rifles), 1923. *Publications:* Life of Mother Magdalen Taylor; poetry and literary articles in Roman Catholic magazines. *Recreations:* main interests — working boys' clubs and general after-care work. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1.

DEVAUX, Justin Louis; Barr.-at-law; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of J. Devaux, St. Lucia, B.W.I.; *m.* Eunice, *y. d.* of A. H. Bertrand, Winnipeg, Canada; three *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's College, St. Lucia. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906 (Certificate of Honour); practised law, Winnipeg, Canada, 1906-15; St. Lucia, 1915-19; acting Magistrate 1st District, St. Lucia, 1917-1918; Assistant Legal Adviser, Seychelles, 1919; Legal Adviser, 1920; acting Chief Justice, 1921-22 and 1923; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1924-28; administered the Government, Mar.-Sep. 1925 and April-Aug. 1927. *Publication:* Revised Laws of St. Lucia, 1916. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, shooting. *Address:* Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.

DE VERE, Robert Stephen Vere, J.P., LL.B.; Barrister; Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Seychelles, since 1928; *b.* 23 July 1872; *o. s.* of late Major Aubrey Stephen Vere O'Brien, 60th Rifles, and Lucy Hariette, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Wynne, R.E. [assumed name De Vere, 1899]; *m.* 1906, Isabel Catherine, *o. surv. c.* of late Rt. Rev. H. C. G. Moule, Bishop of Durham. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, 1898; served in Paget's Horse, South African War (Queen's medal); District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1903-5; Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1906-8; received Commission in 5th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., Feb. 1915; Military Censor, British Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1915; British Judge of the Anglo-French Condominium of the New Hebrides, 1922; President District Court, Cyprus, 1926-1928. *Publications:* Articles in Nineteenth Century and Law Quarterly. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing, forestry. *Address:* Supreme Court, Mahé, Seychelles; Curragh Chase, Adare, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* Wellington; County, Limerick.

DEVERELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Cyril John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1918; Quartermaster-General in India since 1927; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Major J. B. S. Deverell; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of late Col. G. Grant-Dalton, The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. 2nd Lieut. The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regment, 1895; Adjutant 1st West Yorkshire Regt., 1903-6; passed Staff College, 1907; Brigade Major, India, 1908-11; General Staff, India, 1913-14; Brigade Major B.E.F. 1914-1915; commanded 4th East Yorkshire Regt., 1915; 20th Infantry Brigade, 7th Division, 1915-1916; 3rd Division, Aug. 1916-April 1919 (C.B.; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Croix de guerre with palm; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1917; Promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field, 1919; despatches nine times; Welsh Division T.A., 1919-21; Commanded United Provinces District, India, 1921-25; Lieut-General, 1928. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Army Headquarters, India.

DEVEREUX, family name of **Viscount Hereford.**

DEVEREUX, Rev. Edward Robert Price, M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1917; Rector of Kegworth since 1922; *b.* 13 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Edward William Devereux, Camberwell; *m.* 1897, Louisa Marian, *d.* of late James Webb, Peckham Rye; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mercers' School, London; Christ's College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Law Tripos and 2nd Class History Tripos, 1st Class Theol. Prelim. Ordained, 1895; Curate of All Saints, Southport, Lancs, and of Holy Trinity, Cambridge; Vicar of Christ Church, Woking, 1905-22; Member of the Archbishops' Mission of Help to Canada, 1912; Vice-Chairman Guildford Board of Guardians, 1913; Chairman Woking Education Committee, 1919-22; Proctor in Convocation and Member of Church Assembly, Diocese of Winchester, 1920-22; Diocese of Peterborough, 1923-25. *Publications:* About the Feet of God; Two Courses of Confirmation Lectures; Things Worth Thinking Out; pamphlet on Savonarola, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Kegworth, near Derby. *T.A.:* Canon Devereux, Kegworth. *T.:* Kegworth 21. *Club:* National.

DEVEREUX, Hon. Robert Charles; Chairman Quarter Sessions for Breconshire, 1907-27; Captain 1st (Breconshire) V.B.S.W. Borderers, 1889-95; Alderman Breconshire County Council, 1898-1904; County Councillor, Llyswen Division, 1907-13; Llanigon Division, 1913-25; J.P., D.L. Co. Brecon; J.P. Co. Hereford; *b.* 11 Aug. 1865; *o. s.* and *heir* of 16th Viscount Hereford; *m.* 1892, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late John Shaw of Welburn Hall, Co. York; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; New Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1888). Contested Breconshire (C.), 1906 and 1910. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* 26 Bruton Street, W.1.; Hampton Court, Leominster. *T.:* Mayfair 1429; Tregoyd, Three Cocks, R.S.O. *M.:* EU 1552, XL 782, and XY 7455. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, 1900, Ranelagh; Brecon and County, Herefordshire.

DE VERSAN, Raoul Couturier, K.C.; J.P.; late Registrar of H.M. Court of Appeal in Ireland; *m.* Harriette Jane (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late

Rev. J. W. Whiteside, D.C.L., Vicar of Scarborough; one *d.* *Address:* Clyde House, Clyde Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

DE VESCI, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1776), **Ivo Richard Vesey,** Bt. 1698; Baron Knapton, 1750; a Representative Peer for Ireland; J.P., D.L.; formerly Captain Irish Guards; Major in Special Reserve, Irish Guards, since Aug. 1914; *b.* 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Captain the Hon. Eustace Vesey (*d.* 1886), 9th Lancers, and Constance, *d.* of 2nd Baron Wenlock, who married 2nd, Hon. Edward W. B. Portman (*d.* 1911), *e. s.* of Viscount Portman; *m.* 1st, 1906, Georgiana Victoria (who divorced him 1919), *o. d.* of late Gerald E. Wellesley; 2nd, 1920, Lois, *d.* of Cecil and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye, and *widow* of 5th Earl of Rosse. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* uncle, 1903. *Heir: b.* Osbert Eustace Vesey, *q.v.* *Address:* Abbey Leix, Ireland.

De VEULLE, Henry Marett, late Treasurer of the States of Jersey. *b.* 10 Dec. 1847; *s.* of John de Veulle; *m* 1876, Alice Jane Deslandes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. *Address:* 2 Boyne Terrace, S. Helier, Jersey.

DE VILLIERS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Charles Percy De Villiers,** *s.* of 1st Baron and Aletta, *d.* of J. P. Jourdan, Worcester, Cape of Good Hope; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1911, Adelheid, *d.* of Mr. Justice Koch of Natal; two *s.* one *d.* Acreage of property in districts of Paarl and Worcester, Cape Colony, 8000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Arthur Percy de Villiers, *b.* 17 Dec. 1911. *Address:* Wynberg House, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope; Rustenburg, Stellenbosch, C.P. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

DE VILLIERS, Hon. Sir (Jean) Etienne (Reenen), Kt, *cr.* 1923; Judge President O.F.S., Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S. Africa since 1920; *b.* 25 March 1875; *s.* of late Rev. W. P. de Villiers of Carnarvon, Cape Province; *m.* 1904, Minnie Edith, *d.* of James Drummond of Somerset East, Cape of Good Hope; two *s.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.D. (formerly Fellow). Advocate of Supreme Court, Cape Town, 1903-13; Judge of Water Courts, 1913-19; K.C. 1919. *Publication:* The History of Legislation concerning Real and Personal Property. *Address:* Bloemfontein. *T.A.:* Supreme, Bloemfontein. *T.:* Bloemfontein 1196. *Club:* Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein.

DE VILLIERS, Sir John Abraham Jacob, Kt., *cr.* 1927; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Member, Netherlands Geographical, Literary and Historical Societies; Representative of South Africa on the University of London Committee for the promotion of Dutch Studies and External Expert on the Board of Advisors; Governor of Bedford College for Women and the City of London College; *b.* London, 23 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Jacob Hendrik Daniel de Villiers, of Prince Albert, Cape Colony; *m.* 1914, Alice Abrahams. *Educ.:* City of London College. Appointed to British Museum, 1887; officer in charge of maps from 1909; Deputy-Keeper, Printed Books Department, 1920-24; assisted at the Foreign Office as expert in Dutch in preparing evidence for the Boundary Arbitration with Venezuela, 1896-99; acted similarly in Dutch and Portuguese in the Boundary Arbitration with Brazil, 1901-4; engaged in researches for the Foreign Office at Lisbon, 1901; at Berlin, 1902; at The Hague, Middelburg, and Veere for various periods, 1896-1903; received in special audience by Queen Wilhelmina, 1906: lectured in Dutch before Her Majesty, and in the chief Netherlands towns, 1911; Hon. Secretary, Hakluyt Society, 1909-23; Second Commercial Attaché at the Hague, 1914; Acting Commercial Attaché, Mar.-Nov. 1915; assisted in compiling handbooks for use at Peace Conference, 1919; cartographical expert in the Labrador Boundary Arbitration, 1926. *Publications:* The Dutch in South Africa; Famous Maps in the British Museum; Holland; Holland and some Jews; Objects of Jewish Interest in the British Museum; Storm van's Gravesande — zijn Leven en zijn Werk; Storm van's Gravesande—the Rise of British Guiana (2 vols., Hakluyt Soc.); The Transvaal; several translations; Lectures on the History and Cartography of the Netherlands and of British Guiana; various articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 22 Down Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3070. *Club:* St. James's.

DE VILLIERS; *see* Villiers.

DEVINE, Alexander; Headmaster and founder of Clayesmore School, Winchester; *b.* Manchester, 19 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of Henry Devine and Carlelia Couvelas of Chios, Greece. Formerly journalist; was engaged in Social work as founder of the Lads' Club Movement, 1886; the first Hon. Missionary to First Offenders (Boys) at the Police Courts on the passing of the First Offenders Act, 1887; originator of the Universities Camps for Public School Boys; has been identified with a small group of schoolmasters who for 30 years have been agitating for and demonstrating Public School Reform; one of the Hon. Arbitrators of the Hearts of Oak Benefit Society since 1898; was special correspondent of the Daily Chronicle at the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and in Balkan War, 1912-13; has travelled much in Europe and North Africa, and is an authority on Old Paris; was Commissioner to the Continent during the great war—on behalf of the Montenegro Red Cross and Relief Fund of London; organised the relief of the Montenegrin refugees in France, Switzerland, and Italy, 1917, and the relief of Interned Montenegrin prisoners in Austria in co-operation with the Princesses Xenia and Vera of Montenegro; is interested in Montenegro and acted as Hon. Plenipotentiary Minister for Montenegro in London; Commissioner British Relief Mission to Montenegro, 1920; Commander of the Royal Order of Danilo of Montenegro—1st Ordre du Mérite Civil en or—and the Red Cross Order of Montenegro; and Grand Officier of the Order of Prince Danilo. *Publications:* articles on Public School Reform; Plea for a Royal Commission on Public Schools, 1909; L'Enseignement de l'Histoire de France; The Mental Attitude of Boys towards Religion, 1910; a Crisis in the Education of the Governing Classes, 1910; A Sympathetic Boyhood, 1913; The Boy's Prayer Book, 1914; Montenegro in History, Politics, and War, 1918; Off the Map, 1921; The Martyred Nation, 1924; was Editor of the Official Book of the Olympic Games, 1908. *Recreations:* manual work, travel—exploring historical Paris. *Address:* Northwood Park, Winchester. *T.A.:* Devine, Clayesmore, Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 14. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Hampshire, Winchester.

DEVINE, Edward Thomas, Ph.D., LL.D.; Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Social Economy, American University, Washington, D.C., since 1926; also Independent Lecturer on Social and Economic Topics since 1919; Professor of Social Economy, Columbia University, 1905-19; Editor of The Survey, 1897-1912; Associate Editor, 1912-21; Gen. Sec. of the Charity Organisation Society, New York, 1896-1912; Secretary, 1912-18; Director New York School of Philanthropy, 1904-7 and 1912-17; Special Assistant to the American Embassy, Petrograd, 1916; Chief, Bureau of Refugees and Relief, American Red Cross, France, 1917-18; Member United States Coal Commission, 1922-23; etc.; *b.* Union, Iowa, 6 May 1867; *m.* 1889, Hattie Evelyn Scovel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albion Seminary; Cornell College; University of Pennsylvania; Uni-

versity of Halle. Staff Lecturer on Economics and Executive Secretary of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891-96; Lecturer at Oxford, 1892 and 1894. *Publications:* Economics, 1898; The Practice of Charity, 1901; The Principles of Relief, 1904; Efficiency and Relief, 1906; Misery and its Causes, 1909; Report on the Desirability of Establishing an Employment Bureau in the City of New York, 1909; Social Forces, 1909; The Spirit of Social Work, 1911; The Family and Social Work, 1912; The Normal Life, 1915; Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: Pensions and Training, 1918; Social Work, 1922; Coal, 1925. *Address:* 1901 F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

DEVINE, Henry, M.D., B.S. (London), F.R.C.P., O.B.E.; *b.* 2 May 1879; *s.* of Alfred Cox Devine, late postmaster of Colchester; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of George Hamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' School; University College and General Hospital, Bristol; Munich. Examiner in Psychology, Royal College of Physicians; Lecturer Psychology, Maudsley Hospital; Consulting Psychiatrist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley; Medical Superintendent, Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water; Co-Editor Journal of Mental Science; Gold Medal in Mental Diseases, University of London; late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* various articles on psychiatry, Journal of Mental Science; Transactions Royal Society of Medicine; British Journal of Psychology; Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Ridge, Virginia Water. *T.:* Egham 7. *Club:* Authors'.

DEVINE, Herbert; journalist and writer of short stories; Editor of The Humanist, 1925-27; *b.* 24 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late M. J. Devine and Frances M. O'Hart of Brooklawn, Donaghboy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. Lived abroad for years, chiefly in Paris and Brussels, contributing articles and short stories to British and American papers and magazines. *Recreations:* walking, reading, observation of men and things. *Address:* 33 Stedham Chambers, Coptic Street, W.C.1.

DEVINE, Major James Arthur, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; late Permanent Army Medical Staff (Canada); late Principal Medical Officer, Military Districts 10 and 11 (Manitoba, N.W.T., and British Columbia); late Professor of Therapeutics and of Clinical Medicine, Manitoba Medical College; late Member of Council and Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Medicine, University of Manitoba; late Physician to Winnipeg General Hospital; late Senior Physician to Isolated Wards, St. Boniface Hospital; *b.* 9 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Capt. Devine, late Deputy Surveyor-General, Ontario; *m.* 1916, Mary Hilda, *o. d.* of late Henry Miles, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardinal Manning's College, W. Kensington,; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D.). Served S. Africa with two Canadian Contingents, the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles and the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with five clasps); Temp. Major R.A.M.C., 1902; European War, Temp. Major R.A.M.C., 1915; O.C. Troops' Hospital Ships (at various times), of H.M.H.S. St. George, Dover Castle and Gloucester Castle; 4 years overseas service; late Medical Referee Ministry of Pensions; late Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions, Brighton. *Address:* 31 Boulevard des Moulins, Monte Carlo. *T.:* 7.95 Monaco. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

DEVINE, Rev. Minos, M.A., D.D. (Oxon); Incumbent of Crown living of St. Peter, Vere Street, Cavendish Square, W., since 1915; 5th *s.* of Henry and Caricles Devine, Manchester; *b.* Manchester, 17 April 1871; *m.* 1905, Hilda Mary, *c. c.* of George Edward Corner of Woodside, Portishead, Somerset. *Educ.:* Chorlton High School, Manchester; Worcester College, Oxford. Graduated in Honours Theology, 1902; Lecturer on Biblical Theology and the Wisdom literature of the Old Testament, in Bristol and London, 1902-14; Preacher to Royal Family at Buckingham Palace on Armistice Sunday, 1924; Governor of Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* Ecclesiastes, the Confessions of an Adventurous Soul, 1916; The Religion of the Beatitudes, 1918; The Story of Job, 1921. *Recreations:* walking and lawn tennis. *Club:* Authors'.

DEVITT, Sir Thomas Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; Lieut., Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *s.* of Arthur Devitt (*d.* 1921), *s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Emmeline, *e. d.* of William Forbes Gordon, Manar, New South Wales; *S.* grandfather, 1923. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *u.* Howson Foulger, *b.* 8 July 1869. *Recreations:* Rugby football, lawn tennis, golf, cricket, shooting, athletics (Long Jump), winter sports. *Address:* Great Cozens, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 45. *T.A.:* Ware. *M.:* XO 8174, YM 9114. *Clubs:* United Universities.

See also H. S. Pendlebury.

DEVLIN, Joseph; M.P. (N.) West Belfast, 1906-22, and since 1925; M.P. (N) Co. Antrim and West Belfast, Northern Parliament, 1921-1925; M.P. (N.) Kilkenny N., 1902-6; *b.* Belfast, 1872. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Belfast. *Address:* 8 College Square North, Belfast; 39 Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin. *Club:* National, Belfast.

DEVON, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1553), **Henry Hugh Courtenay,** Bt. 1644; *b.* 1 Aug. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Henry Reginald, Lord Courtenay (*d.* 1898) and Evelyn (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Lord Chancellor Cottenham; unmarried; *S.* brother, 1927. *Educ.:* Rugby. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate, S. Nicholas, Newport, Salop, 1895-97; Powderham, S. Clement's, 1898-1904; Rector of Powderham, Exeter, 1904-27. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Publication:* Echoes of S. Nicholas. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Frederick Leslie Courtenay, *b.* 31 Aug. 1875. *Address:* Powderham Castle, Exeter. *Clubs:* Carlton, New Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Hon. R. H. Bertie, Viscount Halifax.

DEVON, James, F.R.F.P. and S., etc.; H.M. Prison Commissioner for Scotland; *b.* 25 Oct. 1866. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Artizan, and later Medical Officer H.M. Prison, Glasgow; Medico-Legal Examiner for the Crown in criminal cases. *Publications:* The Criminal and the Community; contributions to Journals and Reviews. *Address:* 11 Rutland Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Liberal, Palette, Glasgow; Scottish Liberal, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DEVONPORT, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1917, of Wittington, Bucks; **Hudson Ewbanke Kearley;** Baron, *cr.* 1910; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; P.C., J.P., D.L.; Chairman Port of London Authority, 1909-25; *b.* 1 Sep. 1856; *s.* of G. E. Kearley, Uxbridge; *m.* Selina, *d.* of W. Chester, Blisworth, 1888; two *s.* one *d.* M.P. (G.L.) Devonport, 1892-1910; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1905-9; Food Controller, 1916-17; Chairman of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies, 1916-17; owns 5000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, riding. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Gerald Chester Kearley, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 5926; Wittington, Marlow; Kinloch, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *Club:* Reform.

DEVONSHIRE, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **Victor Christian William Cavendish,** K.G. 1916; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; P.C., LL.D.; Baron Cavendish, 1605; Earl of Devonshire, 1618; Marquess of Hartington, 1694; Earl of Burlington, 1831; Baron Cavendish (U.K.), 1831; High Steward of Cambridge University since 1923; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1922-24; *b.* 31 May 1868; *s. s.* of late Lord Edward Cavendish and

Emma, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. S. Lascelles, M.P.; *S.* uncle, 1908; *m.* Lady Evelyn Emily Mary Fitzmaurice, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Lansdowne, 1892; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.U.) Derbyshire W., 1891-1908; Treasurer of H.M. Household, 1900-3; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1903-5; a Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1915-16; Governor-General, Canada, 1916-21; Lord-Lieutenant of Derbyshire; President Territorial Forces, Derby; Chancellor of Leeds University. Owns about 186,000 acres. Minerals in Derbyshire. Picture galleries at Chatsworth and Hardwick; library and statue gallery at Chatsworth. *Heir: s.* Marquess of Hartington, *q.v.* *Address:* 2 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 864; Chatsworth House and Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire; Compton Place, Eastbourne; Lismore Castle, Waterford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Marlborough, Turf.

See also Hon. G. E. M. Baillie, Lord Richard F. Cavendish, J. D. Cobbold, Viscount Hampden, Earl of Liverpool, Harold Macmillan, Hon. J. G. Stuart.

DEVONSHIRE, Sir James (Lyne), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E.; Director, Underground Electric Railways Company of London, and of several of the allied Companies; Chairman and Managing Director, The North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co., and allied Companies; Chairman, Cambridge Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; Director, Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution, Limited, and Wessex Electricity Company; Member, Central Electricity Board; *b.* 4 Oct. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Harris Devonshire, 1 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C., and Mill Gap, Eastbourne; *m.* 1889, Wilhelmina Walker Sidey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Shrewsbury; London. Studied Electrical Engineering at City and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Broadway Buildings, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 6800; Wall House, The Green, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5164. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Windham, Ranelagh; Royal St. George's Golf; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

DE VRIES, Prof. Hugo, Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Amsterdam; *b.* 16 Feb. 1848. *Publication:* The Mutation Theory, 2 vols., 1903; Species and Varieties, 1905; Plant Breeding, 1907. *Address:* Lunteren, Holland.

DEW, Col. Sir Armine Brereton, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 27 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Major Frederick Napleton Dew, J.P., D.L. Herefordshire; *m.* 1900, Esmé Mary, *d.* of late Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1914; retired, 1922; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); attached to Gilgit Agency, 1294; joined Political Department, 1897; Political Assistant, 1898; Political Agent, 1905; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1908-12; Political Agent, Kalat, 1912-17; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1917; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1919-22; retired; Victory medal, 1914-18; Afghan War medal, 1919; F.R.G.S.; Central Asian Society; British Institute International Affairs. *Club:* United Service.

DE WAAL, *see* Waal.

DE WAAL, Hon. Daniel, D.S.O. 1916; K.C. 1919; Judge President, Transvaal; *b.* 1873. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Supreme Court, Pretoria, S. Africa.

DEWAR, family name of **Baron Dewar** and **Baron Forteviot.**

DEWAR, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Homestall, Sussex; **Thomas Robert Dewar,** Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1902; J.P., D.L.; Managing Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., distillers, Perth and London; Director of Buchanan-Dewar, Ltd., distillers, London; Director Licenses and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* Perth, 6 Jan. 1864; 5th *s.* of late John Dewar, Perth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Perth; Edinburgh. London County Council for West Marylebone, 1892-95; M.P. (C.) St. George's, Tower Hamlets, 1900-6; Sheriff of City of London, 1897-98; Lieutenant, City of London. *Publications:* A Ramble Round the Globe; Prohibition in the United States, Canada, and New Zealand; Experiences of the Gothenburg System. *Recreations:* painting, shooting, racing, coursing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 26 Savoy Court, W.C.; The Homestall, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

DEWAR, Rev. Alexander, F.R.G.S.; Missionary Superintendent, Free Church of Scotland Mission, S. Africa, since 1908; *b.* Lochgilphead, Argyll, May 1864; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Free Church Divinity Hall. Appointed and ordained to the Livingstonia Mission, Central Africa, 1893; the following year pioneered the most northern mission station, Mwenzo, lying between the lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika; being the first missionary in that territory, he had to reduce the language to writing; various translations into Chinamwanga and Kinkonde dialects were completed; transferred to Karonga, north end of Nyasa, 1899; since arrival did much travelling in Central Africa, being keenly interested in the language, customs, and religious beliefs of the native peoples; returned to Scotland, 1904, making the journey through Africa from the Zambesi to Cairo, being the first white man to accomplish this without an armed escort; headquarters are at King William's Town, S. Africa; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1927. *Publications:* Various school and religious books, including Catechisms, primers, Hymn books and gospels translated into native dialects, Chinamwanga and Kinkonde. *Recreations:* riding and gardening. *Address:* Free Church of Scotland, The Mound, Edinburgh; Hospital Hill, King William's Town, S. Africa.

DEWAR, Douglas, B.A., F.Z.S., Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister, South-Eastern Circuit; *b.* 1875; *s.* of John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; *m.* 1902. Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Rawles; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* foreign schools; Jesus College, Cambridge. In I.C.S. 1898-1924. *Publications:* Bombay Ducks; Birds of the Plains; Indian Birds; Animals of No Importance; The Indian Crow; Jungle Folk; Glimpses of Indian Birds; Birds of the Indian Hills; A Bird Calendar for Northern India; In the Days of the Company; A Handbook to the Pre-Mutiny Records in the U.P.; Birds of an Indian Village, Bygone Days in India; Beasts of an Indian Village; The Common Birds of India; Himalayan and Kashmiri Birds; The Struggle for Existence of Birds in India; Indian Birds' Nests; Birds at the Nest; Game Birds; sundry ornithological papers; (with Mr. Frank Finn) The Making of Species, 1909; (with J. Wolfe) The Law Relating to Estate Duty; (with R. G. Wright) The Ducks of India. *Recreations:* ornithology, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Kingsdown, Strawberry Hill. *T.:* Pope's Grove 1253.

DEWAR, George A. B.; *y. s.* of Captain Dewar of Doles, Hampshire; *m.* Ida Beatrice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Thomas Robinson, M.D. *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Oxford (B.A.). Editor of the Nineteenth Century between Aug. 1919 and Feb. 1925, when, owing

to reasons stated in The Times of 23 Jan. 1925, he withdrew; Editor of the Saturday Review between Aug. 1914 and June 1917; repeatedly visited the British Army's Front in 1916 and 1917; also a guest of the French Army in 1917 at Verdun, and in the Champagne and Argonne, and of the Italian Army on the Carso and in the Julian Alps; later, visited many of the munition factories and shipyards of the North of England and Scotland for official propaganda purposes and to study the labour question. *Publications:* Nature: the Supreme Problem; The Leaning Spire; A Younger Son; His Reminiscences and Opinions in Middle Age; This Realm, This England; Dreams; The Glamour of the Earth; The Airy Way; The Birds in our Wood; The Faery Year; Wild Life in Hampshire Highlands; The Book of the Dry Fly; Life and Sport in Hampshire; Wild Birds through the Year; The Great Munition Feat, 1914-18; Sir Douglas Haig's Command, 19 Dec. 1915-11 Nov. 1918 (with Lt.-Col. T. H. Boraston); edited, with Duke of Rutland, The Haddon Hall Library; editor of The Letters of Dean Hole, the Winchester edition of The Compleat Angler, The Young England Library, and an anthology, The Book of the Seasons. *Address:* Brook Cottage, Abbotts Ann, Andover, Hampshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DEWAR, Hon. John, O.B.E. 1925; M.C., T.D.; late Lt.-Col. 6/7 Black Watch; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd. and Distillers Co., Ltd.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Forteviot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles H. B. Heaton-Ellis, *q.v. Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Lord Provost of Perth, 1922-24. *Address:* 64 Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2492. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DEWAR, Capt. Kenneth G. B., C.B.E., R.N.; *b.* near Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of late Dr. Jas. Dewar; *m.* 1914, Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Frederick and Hon. Mrs. Stapleton-Bretherton of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire; one *s.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1893; Midshipman, 1895; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1918; awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Service Institution, 1912; Assistant Director of Plans Division Naval Staff, 1917; Deputy Director Naval Intelligence Division, 1925-27. *Address:* The Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DEWAR, Robert, M.A. (Glasgow). Professor of English Literature, University of Reading, since 1912; *b.* 10 March 1882; *s.* of late Alexander Dewar, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1916, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late W. E. Butler, Reading; one *d. Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant (later Lecturer) in English, Glasgow University, 1907-12. *Address:* 9 Maitland Road, Reading.

DEWAR, Thomas Finlayson, C.B. 1918; M.D. Aberd., D.Sc. Edin.; J.P. Forfarshire; T.D.; Medical Inspector, Local Govt. Board for Scotland, since 1910; Medical Officer Scottish Board of Health; late A.D.M.S. 57th (West Lancs) Div., B.E.F.; *b.* 24 June 1866; *s.* of late Jas. Alex. Dewar, M.D., J.P., and Elizabeth Finlayson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. Surgeon-Captain I.Y., S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); Medical Officer of Health, Forfarshire, 1906-1908; Fifeshire, 1908-1910; L.A.D.M.S. 51st Div. from Mobilisation, Mar. 1916; A.D.M.S. Northern Army, April 1916-Jan. 1917 (despatches four times); Examiner for degrees in Medicine and D.P.H. University of Aberdeen; Medical Adviser, Scottish Headquarters, Boy Scouts Association; Member Departmental Committee on Puerperal Mortality in Scotland. *Publications:* With the Scottish Yeomanry, 1901: Sanitation of Armies in the Field, 1906; Report on Pulmonary Phthisis in Glasgow (jointly), 1911; Report on Ophthalmic Neonatorum in Scotland, 1912; Medical Vignettes, 1928; and other official Reports. *Address:* 4 Osborne Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dewar-Helthbord, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61261. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

DEWAS STATE, H.H. Maharajah Tukoji Rao Puar, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888. *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore; Mayo College, Ajmere; *S.* (Rajah) 1899. Gave contribution of 15,000 rupees to British War expenses annually, besides other donations from time to time; created (hereditary) Maharajah, 1918. *Address:* Dewas State, Central India.

DEWDNEY, Rt. Rev. Alfred D. A.; *see* Keewatin, Bishop of.

DEWDNEY, Ven. Arthur John Bible, Archdeacon of Calgary since 1916. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford, M.A. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Matthew's, Ponder's End, 1896-8; St. Mark, Dalston, 1898-1900; Edmonton, 1901; Vicar of St. Paul, Winchmore Hill, 1901-8; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1909; Hon. Canon of Calgary Pro-Cathedral, 1911; Archdeacon of Red Deer, 1912. *Address:* Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

DEWE, Rev. J. A., M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History, Economics, and Sociology at Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, England; Victoria University, Manchester. Professor four years at St. Thomas Military College, St. Paul, Minn.; four years at Ottawa University, Canada; Doctor of Letters, Pittsburgh, 1913; President of the Diocesan Commission on Labour and Kindred Subjects, 1914. *Publications:* Medieval and Modern History; History of Economics; Psychology of Politics and History. *Recreations:* plays, piano, organ, and violincello, and plays last-named instrument in Pittsburg Philharmonic Orchestra. *Address:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DE WEND-FENTON, Major William Ross, T.D., late Lancashire Hussars Yeo.; *b.* Erdington House, Shropshire, 20 Sep. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late William Fenton de Wend-Fenton of Underbank Hall, Yorkshire, and Oldbury Grange, Shropshire; *m.* 1916, Margaret Constance Millicent, *o. d.* of late Brig.-General Robert Henry Dunn, J.P. and D.L. of Althrey, Flintshire, and Constance Selma, *o. d.* of late Gen. George Elphinstone Erskine; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Served throughout the European War; was attached in 1917 to the 1/4th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, with which Battalion served in France and Flanders, taking part in the attack on the German position in front of Ypres in the autumn of 1917; Master of the Penistone Harriers. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Underbank Hall, Stockbridge, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE WET, Hon. Nicolaas Jacobus, B.A., LL.B., K.C.; Minister of Justice, Union of South Africa, 1913-24; Senator for Transvaal since 1921; late Member of Legislative Assembly for Potchefstroom, Transvaal; *b.* Aliwal North, Cape Province, 1873. *Educ.:* Stellenbosch, Cambridge. Admitted Advocate of Supreme Court of Cape Colony and of High Court of South African Republic, 1896; Chief Censor and Assistant State Attorney of South African Republic during early part of Boer War; after occupation of Pretoria Military Secretary to General Botha till end of War; represented Middelburg-West in Transvaal Legislative Assembly, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Delegates at South African National Convention, 1908. *Address:* Pretoria.

DEWEY, John; Professor of Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, since 1904; Correspondant dé l'Institut de France; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 20 Oct. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Archibald S. Dewey and Lucina Rich; *m.* 1886, Alice Chipman; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* The Univ. of Vermont, (A.B.); Johns Hopkins

Univ. (Ph.D.). Teacher of Philosophy at the Univ. of Michigan, Minnesota, and Chicago; late Director of the School of Education in the Univ. of Chicago. *Publications:* Leibniz: a Critical Exposition, 1888; Outlines of Theory of Ethics, 1891; Study of Ethics, 1898; joint author of Psychology of Number, 1894; of Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; and of Ethics, 1908; How We Think, 1910; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Essays in Experimental Logic, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and its Problems, 1927. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Clubs:* City, McDowell, New York.

DEWEY, Rev. Sir Stanley (Daws), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Thomas Daws of Pyrford Place, Surrey; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1891, Emily Rose, *d.* of late Rev. H. L. Pryce; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate of St. James, Norlands, 1891-4; Hambleden, 1894-96; Vicar of Geddington, 1896-1901; Rector of Moretonhampstead, 1901-27; Rural Dean of Moreton, 1920-27. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Grahame, M.C., *b.* 1895. *Address:* Peak House, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 036. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

DEWHURST, Lieut.-Commander Harry, M.P. (Co. U.) Northwich Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* St. Asaph, 27 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1890, Ethel Norris, *d.* of late B. Davies, Adlington, Lancs. *Educ.:* Winchester, Repton. Member of the firm of Geo. and R. Dewhurst (1920), Ltd., cotton spinners and manufacturers; served European War as a Remount Officer in England and France; also as King's Messenger for the Admiralty with the rank of Lieut.-Commander. *Address:* Tom-na-Monachan, Pitlochry, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, Royal Automobile.

DEWHURST, Wynford, Officier de l'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Member Royal Society of Arts; Society of Authors; Member Bucks County Council, 1907-10; *b.* Manchester; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Mmtholme College; intended for legal profession. Contributed pen-drawings and descriptive articles to Lancashire and Cheshire journals, the Pall Mall and St. James's Budgets, etc., followed by five years art study in Paris, at the École N. des Beaux Arts under Jérome, at Julians and Colarossis Ateliers under Professors Bouguereau, Ferrier, Benjamin Constant; exhibitor at Salons, Champs de Mars, 1896; International Exhibitions of Munich, 1897, London, 1898 and 1899, Dresden, 1901, St. Louis, 1904, New Zealand, 1906, Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1904, Brussels International Exhibition, 1905. Independent Art, Agnew Gallery, 1906; Venice 1909, 1912, and 1914; Japan-British, 1910 Buenos Ayres, 1910; Rome, 1911; Exhibitor Royal Academy, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1924, and 1926 one-man show Walker Galleries, London, 1923 one-man show Fine Art Society, 1925; also a series of one-man shows throughout Germany, 1910, and in Paris at the Durand-Ruel Galleries, 1912; exhibitor of several frames of black-and-white sketches at the International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1908; is represented in the Luxemburg Gallery, Paris, the Manchester and Cardiff Municipal Art Galleries, and Whitworth Institute; gold medallist for landscape, London, 1908; Lecturer on Modern Painting started a press campaign in France in 1922 which led Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, jun., to offer £100,000 to save Versailles from destruction through neglect; it also led to the imposition of entrance fees for upkeep of the Palaces, hitherto free to the public; by means of lectures, pamphlets and Committees, urged the constitution of a Ministry of Art at Westminster; as a result of this the King has formed a Council of Royal Commissioners for Art. *Publications:* author illustrated articles on Picturesque France in the Artist, March 1900; Claude Monet, Impressionist, Pall Mall Magazine, June 1900; A Great French Landscapist, Artist, Oct. 1900; The Work of Didier-Pouget, Landscape Painter, Studio, Jan. 1901; Impressionism, Genesis and Development, Studio, April and July 1903; Impressionist Painting, its Genesis and Development, 1904, etc. *Recreations:* sport in any form, music, literature. *Address:* Elmwood, North End, Hampstead, N.W.3.

DEWICK, Rev. E. C., M.A.; National Literature Secretary, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma, and Ceylon, since 1925; *b.* London, 13 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dewick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; privately; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Jeremie (Septuagint) Prize, 1907; Hulsean (Essay) Prize, 1908. Curate of St. Peter's, Norbiton, Kingston-on-Thames, 1908-11; of St. John's, Blackheath, S.E., 1916-17; Tutor and Dean of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1911-15; Vice-Principal, 1915-16; Principal, 1917-19; Teacher of Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University, 1911-19; Examiner, University of Durham, 1918-19; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, 1917-19; Acting Principal of St. Paul's Cathedral College (C.M.S.), Calcutta, 1919-23; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1920-23; Ceylon Secretary, Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon, and Warden of Ceylon University College Christian Hostel, Colombo, 1923-25; Examiner, Calcutta University, 1920-22. *Publications:* Primitive Christian Eschatology, 1912; Christ's Message in Times of Crisis, 1916; Eschatology (in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church), 1915. *Address:* Y.M.C.A., 5 Russell Street, Calcutta. *Club:* Authors'.

DE WINDT, Harry, F.R.G.S.; explorer; *b.* Paris, April 1856; *m.* 1st, 1890, Hylda (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of Rev. R. W. Clark, Professor of Theology, Toronto Univ.; 2nd, 1927, Charlotte Elizabeth Stile (Elaine Inescourt). *Educ.:* Magdalene Coll. Camb. Served as A.D.C. to his brother-in-law Rajah Brooke of Sarawak, 1876-78; travelled from Pekin to France by land, 1887; rode to India from Russia (*via* Persia), 1889; inspected prisons of Western Siberia, 1890; visited mines and political prisons, Eastern Siberia, 1894; English delegate to Paris (Penal Congress), 1895; attempted to travel from New York to Paris by land, for Pall Mall Gazette, nearly perished on Behring Straits, rescued by a whaler, 1896; explored Klondike goldfields, 1897; visited Russia for Daily Express, 1900; travelled from Paris to New York *by land* in 1901-2 for the Daily Express; travelled through the Balkan States, from Montenegro into Russia, for Westminster Gazette, 1905; Travelled Sahara and Morocco, 1911-13. Captain (Recruiting Service), 1915-16; Commandant, Prisoners of War Camp, 1917-18. *Publications:* On the Equator, 1882; From Pekin to Calais by Land, 1887; A Ride to India, 1890; Ennui de Voyage, Poems, 1890; Siberia As It Is, 1892; The New Siberia, 1895; A Queer Honeymoon (novel); Through the Gold Fields of Alaska to Behring Straits, 1898; True Tales of Travel and Adventure, 1899; Finland As It Is, 1901; From Paris to New York by Land, 1903; Through Savage Europe, 1905; Moles and their Meaning, 1908; My Restless Life, 1908; A Woman in Black, 1912; Russia as I know It, 1916; articles and stories to magazines; has lectured extensively throughout England and the United States. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* Dinnington, Northumberland. *T.:* Paddington 1015. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Societies (Hon.).

See also Brig.-Gen. A. G. P. McNalty, Rajah of Sarawak.

DEWING, Major Richard Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; Royal Engineers; G.S.O.2 Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, since 1927; *b.* 15 Jan. 1891; *e.* Winchester and *surv. s.* of Rev. R. S. Dewing and Dora, *d.* of R. J. Pettiward of Finborough Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne, 33rd Cavalry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1911; joined 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1914; Captain, 1917; Brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1926; served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); Peace Service India, 1913-14, 1920-21. *Address:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

de WINTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.M.G. 1916 (retired); *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; sixth *s.* of Ven. Henry de Winton, sometime Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1898, Florence Rose (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edmund Pepys, late Royal Dragoons; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C.; Sandhurst. Joined the 37th Regt (afterwards 1st Hampshire), 1880; served in Ireland, Malta, India, Burma (medal with clasp); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4; Volunteer Adjt.; Commanded 1st Hampshire Regt., 1907-1911; Commanded East Midland Territorial Brig. (afterwards the 162nd), 1911; served European War, went with the Brigade to Gallipoli, and took part in the landing at Suvla Bay (severely wounded 15 Aug. 1915, C.M.G.). Commanded 175th Infantry Brigade; retired 23 Dec. 1917. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* The Mill Cottage, Dess Station, Aberdeenshire.

DE WINTON, Charles Henry: *o. surv. s.* of John Jeffreyside Winton, of Priory Hill, Brecon (*d.* 1863), and Emma Eliza, *d.* of Capt. Philipps, R.N.; *b.* 1856; *S.* grandfather, John Parry de Winton, 1864; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Mary, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Richard Thomas Glyn, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. *Address:* Maesderwen, Brecon. *T.A.:* Llanfrynach. *T.:* Llanfrynach No. 2.

DE WINTON, Walter Bernard, C.I.E. 1908; retired; *b* 30 Nov. 1850; *e. s.* of late Ven. Henry de Winton, Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1889, Emily Mabel, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. A. Tillard, R.A., C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Public Works Department in Presidency of Madras, 1874; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Madras in Public Works Dept. 1897; retired, 1905. *Address:* 68 Richmond Road, West Wimbledon, S.W.20.

DE WINTON, Wilfred Seymour; J.P. Breconshire and Haverfordwest; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., since 1909, and of National Bank of Scotland, Ltd., since 1918; *b.* Priory Brecon, 1856; *e. s.* of William de Winton and H. L. Frances, *d.* of Sir Lancelot Shadwell, last Vice-Chancellor of England; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior partner of Wilkins & Co., Brecon Old Bank, 1881, till its amalgamation with Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 1890; Member of Canterbury House of Laymen, 1886-1920. *Publications:* Papers read at twelve Church Congresses, 1889-1921; a contributor on Increase of Episcopate to Gore's Essays on Church Reform. *Address:* Tymawr, Brecon; 22 Longridge Road, S.W.5. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Cardiff County, Cardiff.

DeWITT, Norman Wentworth, A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, since 1913; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1923; *b.* Tweedside, Ontario, 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Hiram DeWitt and Margaret Conland; *m.* 1906, Katherine Ida Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton (Ont.); Victoria College; University of Chicago; American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Prince of Wales Prize at matriculation and several scholarships; Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Classics in Victoria College; Fellow in Latin, University of Chicago, 1901-3; Fellow in Roman Archæology, American School of Classical Studies in Rome, 1903-4; Professor of Classics, Lincoln (Illinois) College, 1904-5; Instructor in Latin and Greek, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1905-7; Professor of Greek, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1907-8; Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, 1908; Acting Professor of Classics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1928-29. *Publications:* The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906; Virgil's Biographia Litteraria, 1923; Ancient History, 1927; articles on classical subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and farming. *Address:* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *T.:* Hillcrest 1240. *M.:* 1870. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

DEWOLFE, Rev. Henry Todd, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; Principal Acadia Ladies' Seminary, Wolfville, N.S., 1901-25; Professor N.T. Literature, Acadia University, since 1912; *b.* 14 Sep. 1867; *m.* 1893; one *s.* (one *s.* killed in action in France, 9 April 1917) two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; Newton Theological Seminary; Berlin. Instructor in N.T. Greek, Newton Theological Seminary, 1893-95; Pastor First Baptist Church, Foxboro, Mass., 1895-1901; removed to N.S. 1901; D.D. Acadia University, 1910; President Maritime Baptist Convention, 1915-16; President Maritime Religious Education Council, 1924-25; LL.D. Acadia University, 1925; Secretary of the United Baptist Board of Religious Education since 1916. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.A.:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* Wolfville 68.

DE WORMS, family name of **Baron Pirbright.**

DE WORMS; *see* Worms.

DEWRANCE, Sir John, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; High Sheriff of Kent, 1923; M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman of Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., since 1899; head of Dewrance & Co., Engineers; *b.* London, 13 Mar. 1858; *s.* of John Dewrance, Railway Pioneer; *m.* 1882, Isabella Ann (*d.* 1922) *d.* of Francis Trevithick, Penzance; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Wood Preparatory School; Charterhouse; King's College. President of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 1920-26; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1923; President of the Institute of Metals, 1926-1928; Associate Member of the Royal Engineers' Board; Hon. Member of the Institute of Royal Engineers; Member of Institution of Naval Architects, Iron and Steel, and other learned societies; Governor of the School of Economics; Chairman of the original pioneer companies for the development of the Kent coalfields; Member of the General Board of the National Physical Laboratory; Member of the Engineering Research Board; Member of the Commerce Degrees Committee of the University of London. *Publications:* The Corrosion of Marine Boilers (Watt Medal of the Institute of Civil Engineers); Machinery Bearings; several pamphlets. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, deer stalking. *Address:* Wretham Hall, Thetford. *T.A.:* Dewrance, London. *T.:* Thetford 70. *M.:* R 530, KK 9811. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Gresham, Royal Automobile, Flyfishers'.

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, M.A. Manchester; Chaddock Professor of Commerce in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Joseph Dewsnup and Annie Ritson; *m.* 1897, Sarah Jane Gibbs; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Owens College (Victoria University). Sikes Lecturer in Economics, and Head of Department of Higher Commercial Education, The Technical College, Huddersfield, 1899-1903; Special Lecturer in Railway Transport, and Stanley Jevons Student in Economic Research,

University of Manchester, 1903-4; Professorial Lecturer in Railways, and Curator of Commercial Museum; Extension Professor in Railway Transport, Secretary of Advisory Board on Railway Education, University of Chicago, 1904-7; Professor of Railway Administration, and Head of Department of Transportation, University of Illinois, 1907-20; The Statistical and Finance Officer of the Department of Military Movements and Railways, War Office (London), 1918 and 1919. *Publications:* edited and contributed to Railway Organization and Working; The Housing Problem in England; Freight Classification; contributed to The State in relation to Railways; articles in various economic journals, society proceedings, and business periodicals. *Address:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T:* (Liverpool) Royal 5460; *T.A.:* Heybridge House, near Little Sutton, Birkenhead. *M.:* KC 7080. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DE WULF, Maurice; Prof. of Philosophy at Louvain and Harvard Universities; Doctor of Philosophy and Letters, etc. *Publications:* History of Mediæval Philosophy, 1926. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

DEXTER, Walter, R.B.A. 1905; artist, painter, and illustrator; *b.* Wellingboro', 12 June 1876; *s.* of Walter S. Dexter and Emily, *d.* of John Allday; *m.* Helen Mary, *o. d.* of John H. Chadwick. *Educ.:* Croad's School, Lynn; Birmingham Municipal School of Art; Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. On leaving school, and under influence of Pre-Raphaelites, painted The Workshop, bought by the City of Norwich for the Corporation Art Gallery; after studying in Holland and Belgium returned to Lynn, taking great interest in local reform movements; studio in Kensington, 1904; has painted portraits, landscape and figure subjects, interiors and still life, and book illustrations; now making series of drawings of Old Lynn and Fenland Towns; drawings for Nelson's Homeland, 1905; paintings for Literary and Artistic Associations of East Anglia, 1906; drawings for From Palæolith to Motor Car; Paintings for A Wanderer in Paris, 1908; for Edinburgh and the Lothians, and English Cathedrals, 1912; Art Master, the Bolton School, 1916-19. *Publications:* papers on Art. *Recreations:* motoring, East Anglian archæology. *Address:* East Winch, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *M.:* YB 886. *Club:* Arts.

DEXTER, Rev. Walter Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; D.C.M.; M.A., L.Th.; *b.* Birkenhead, 31 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Thomas and Martha Dexter; *m.* 1913, Dora Stirling, *d.* of Thomas and Helena Roadknight of Gippsland, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* St. Catherine's, Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead; Durham University. Bound apprentice to the sea, in McVicar Marshall's Sailing Ships, Liverpool, 1888; was in S. African War as Trooper in Lumsden's Horse formed in India (despatches, D.C.M.); after one year rejoined ship and was master till 1906, trading around the East and carrying pilgrims to Arabia; left the sea and went to Durham University, 1906; Licentiate in Theology, also Theological Exhibitioner, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate at St. Luke's, Wallsend-on-Tyne, 1908-10; B.A. 1910; M.A. 1913; B.A. Melbourne University (ad eundem), 1914; Incumbent of St. George's Church, Wonthaggi, Gippsland, Australia, 1910-12; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Melbourne, 1912-15; Victorian Church of England Chaplain with 1st Australian Contingent, 1914; Senior Chaplain, 1st Australian Division, Aug. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); furlough, 1920-24; Minister of Romsey, diocese of Melbourne, 1924. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, especially rowing, tennis. *Address:* Kilsyth, Victoria, Australia.

DEY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James, D.S.O. 1917; Principal Catholic Chaplain (Royal Air Force); *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Dey, Walsall. *Educ.:* Oscott. Priest, 1894; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, 1894-1900 and 1902-3; St. Edmund's Old Hall, 1900-2; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* R.A.F., Bentley Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex.

DE YARBURGH-BATESON, family name of **Baron Deramore.**

DE YARBURGH-BATESON, Hon. George Nicholas, J.P.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Baron Deramore; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1900, Muriel, *d.* of late Arthur Duncombe, Sutton Hall, Easingwold; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. East Riding, Yorkshire. *Address:* Deighton Grove, York. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Lord Feversham.

D'EYNCOURT; *see* Tennyson-D'Eyncourt.

D'HERELLE; *see under* De Herelle.

DHOLPUR, Maharaj Rana of, H.H. Rais-ud-daula Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Saramad Rajhai Hind Maharajadhiraj Sri Sawai Maharaj Rana Udai Bhan Singh Lokindra Bahadur Diler Jang Jai Deo; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Bamrolia Jat by caste; *b.* 12 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Maharaj Rana Nehal Singh, C.B.; *m.* 1911, *d.* of Sardar of Badrukhan in Jhind State; one *d. Educ.:* Mayo Coll., Ajmer; Imperial College, Dehra Dun. Went on tour in Europe; invested with full powers, 1913. State covers area of 1200 miles; population, 280,188. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, billiards. *Address:* Palace, Dholpur, India.

DHRANGADHRA, H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Ghanshyamsinhji, Maharaja Raj Saheb of; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 31 May 1889; *m.*; one *s.* five *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* in England with private tutors under the guardianship of Sir Charles Ollivant. Salute 13 guns. *Address:* Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, India.

DHROL, H.H. Dolatsinhji Harisinghji, Thakur Saheb of; *b.* 1864; *m.*; *S.* father, 1914. One of the Jadeja Rajput Chiefs of Kathiawar. Salute, 9 guns. State has area of 282 square miles, and population of 24,358. *Heir:* *g.s.* Kumar shree Jorawarsinhji. *Address:* Dhrol, Kathiawar.

DI SAN SEVERINO, Baron; *see* Quaranta di San Severino.

DIACK, Sir Alexander Henderson, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O., 1905; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 13 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late H. J. Ellerslie Wallace, Galway; one *s.*; 2nd, 1906, Mylsie, *o.d.* of Robert Alfred Molloy. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1881; settled Kulu, 1887-91; Dera Ghazi Khan, 1894-98; Revenue and Financial Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1899-1902; Chief Secretary till 1906, Settlement Commissioner till 1910, and Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1910-16; Vice-President of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1913-16, and Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council in 1914; retired from I.C.S. 1916; employed in Ministry of Munitions till April 1917, and from then till April 1922 in Ministry of Pensions; Secretary General, National Institute for the Blind, 224 Great Portland Street, 1926-28. *Publications:* A Glossary of the Kulu Dialect of Hindi; Gazetteer of Kulu; Gazetteer of Dera Ghazi Khan. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 4 Bartholomew Lane, E.C.2. *Club:* East India United Service.

DIAGHILEFF, Serge de; Directeur de ballets russes; *s.* of Paul de Diaghileff and Eugénie Evreinoff. *Educ.:* Université et Conservatoire de Pétrograd. Ministère de la cour; Chancellerie personnelle de sa Majesté l'Empereur de Russie. *Publications:* La Peinture russe au XVIIIème siècle; L'Annuaire de théâtres impériaux; Cinq années de la Revue du Monde des arts, édition patronnée par sa M. le Czar. *Recreation:* Lido Venise

depuis 33 ans. *Add* Hôtel de Paris, Monte Carlo.

DIAMOND, Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; partner in Thomas Diamond & Co, ship repairers, engineers, and boiler-makers, Cardiff; *b.* 23 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Diamond; *m.* 1889, Alice R., *d.* of late T. M. Cottle, Cardiff; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Deane House, Newport Road, Routh, Cardiff.

DIAR-IL BNIET, Baroness; *see* D'Amico Inguanez.

DIBBLEE, George Binney; author; *b.* Trichinopoli, India, 1868, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1904, Laura Sterling Thomson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Manager of the Manchester Guardian, 1892; General Manager of the Field and Queen, 1913-19; Fellow and Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-24. *Publications:* The Laws of Supply and Demand; The Newspaper; The Psychological Theory of Value.

DIBDIN, Edward Rimbault, Litterateur, Artist, Art Expert; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Aug. 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Edward Dibdin; *m.* 1883, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d* 1908), *d.* of late Thomas Blott; two *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1912, Sara Beatrice, *d.* of late William Guthrie, LL.D., Advocate, Sheriff-Principal of Lanarkshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution. Trained for Scots law, 1870-77; Insurance Official, 1877-1904; Art Critic, Liverpool Courier, 1887-1904; Curator, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, 1904-18; organised and arranged the Baroda Art Gallery, 1919-21; Art-Director in Europe of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto; Member of Council, Museums Association, and Walpole Society; President, Museums Association, 1914-1918; President, Dickens Fellowship (Liverpool), 1924-27. *Publications:* Pictor Depictus, 1876; Editor of Vocal Melodies of Scotland, 1880; Notes on Pictures, 1896-1900; Bibliography of Charles Dibdin, 1901; The Magic Carpet, 1903; The Art of Frank Dicksee, R.A., 1905; Liverpool Art and Artists in the 18th century, 1918; The Art Gallery of Baroda, 1920; Thomas Gainsborough, 1923; G. F. Watts, 1923; Sir Henry Raeburn, 1925; numerous pamphlets, sheet-songs, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening, study of theatrical history. *Address:* 64 Huskisson Street, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Artists' (President 1896), Reform, Liverpool.

DIBDIN, Sir Lewis (Tonna), Kt., *cr.* 1903; D.C.L. (Hon. Durham), F.S.A.; Dean of the Arches; Auditor of the Chancery Court of York; Master of the Faculties; Vicar-General of Province of Canterbury; First Church Estates Commissioner, 1905; J.P. co. Surrey; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 19 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Robert W. Dibdin; *m.* 1881, Marianne Aubrey (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. H. S. Pinder. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow) (M.A.); Senior Optime, 1874; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1876; K.C. 1901; Chancellor of the Dio. of Rochester, 1886; of Exeter, 1888; of Durham, 1891; counsel to Attorney-General in charity matters, 1895-1901; Member of Royal Commission on Church Discipline, 1904-6, and on Divorce, 1909-12. *Publications:* Church Courts, 1881; City Livery Companies, 1886; Brewer's Endowment and Establishment, 2nd ed., 1886; Monasticism in England, 1890; Hanson's Death Duties, 4th ed. 1897; English Church Law and Divorce, 1912; History of the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1919. *Address:* Nobles, Dormansland, Surrey; Morton Tower, Lambeth Palace, S.E. *Club:* Athenæum.

DIBDIN, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; Solicitor; *s.* *s.* of Rev. Robert William Dibdin, M.A.; *b.* 15 June 1848; *m.* 1882, Eugenie Emilie Schwartz-Trub (*d.* 1925); three *s.* four *d.* F.R.G.S.; Mayor of Holborn, 1902-3; President of the Law Society, 1924; Hon. Member American Bar Association; Hon. Member Canadian Bar Association; President Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes; Treasurer and Chairman National Benevolent Institution; Hon. Secretary French Hospital; Chairman Home and Colonial Training College. *Address:* 55 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2379; Hillside, Kingsdown, Deal. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Cocoa Tree.

DIBLE, James Henry, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Pathology the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, since 1928; *s.* of Samuel Dible, Southampton, and Ellen Bell, Woolston; *m.* Marjorie Yeo, *d.* of S. J. Allen, Strines, Derbyshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Glasgow University; Walton Bursar in Medicine, Cullen Medallist Clin. Medicine and John Hunter Medallist Midwifery and Gynæcology; Honours graduate in medicine, 1912. Resident Assistant Physician Glasgow Western Infirmary; Resident Assistant Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1912-13; Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1913-14; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914 (1914-15 star); Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915; Commanded No. 7 Mobile Laboratory, 1915-18, in French and Italian theatres of War; Lecturer in Pathology, Manchester University, 1918; Assistant Hon. Pathologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Specialist Tropical Disease, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Manchester University, 1920; Senior Assistant in Department of Pathology, University of Manchester; Professor of Pathology, London University, 1925-28. *Publications:* Transmission of Malaria in Northern France, Lancet; Enterococus and Fæcal Streptococci, their Properties and Relationships, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology; Streptococcal ulcerative endocarditis, Id.; The Hæmophilic Bacteria of the Normal Throat: their types and incidence, Id.; Observations on X-Ray Cancer, Arch. of Radiology; Colloidal Benzoin Reaction in the Cerebro-Spinal Fluid, Lancet; Pneumococcal Infections: the bacteriological aspect, Id., etc. *Recreations:* cricket, sailing, fishing. *Address:* Welsh National School of Medicine, The Parade, Cardiff.

DICK, Colonel Sir Arthur Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* Apr. 1860; *s.* of late Robert Ker Dick; *g.s.* of Mungo Dick, of Pitkerro, Forfarshire; *m.* 1907, Susan, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Wordsworth, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrews, and *widow* of late John Stirling, of Muiravonside House, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined 26th Cameronians, 1881; 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1884; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1903; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1909. Served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Malakand, action at Landakai (despatches), operations in Bajour and in Mohmand country (despatches, medal with clasp), 1897-98; China, 1900 (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.), operations in the Zakka Khel country, Base Commandant; operations in the Mohmand country, Base Commandant (despatches, Bt. Col.). Served with the Military Department of the Government of India, 1896-99; A.Q.M.G. Northern Army, 1906; Military Secretary to G.O.C. Northern Army, 1906-7; Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, N.W.F.P. India, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Officier Legion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Leopold. *Address:* 9 Wilbraham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2178. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

DICK, Lt.-Col. Dighton Hay Abercromby, D.S.O. 1915; late 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 26 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Capt. Alfred Abercromby Dick, 11th Bengal Lancers (Probyn's Horse), and Fanny, *d.* of Elliot Macnaghten, of Ovingdean, Sussex; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *d.* of Francis Ricardo, J.P., D.L., of The Friary, Old Windsor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Major, 1910; retired, 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915;

Lt.-Col. 1917; resigned commission, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal two clasps); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1917; Croix de Guerre, Belgian, 1918. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

DICK, George Paris, C.I.E. 1916; Barrister-at-law; Member of the Legislative Council for the Central Provinces, 1917; Govt. Advocate, Central Provinces, India; M.L.C., 1920; *b.* Clifton, 8 Apr. 1866; *s. s.* of Lt.-Col. George Thomas and Parisina Lavinia Dick; *m.* 1894, Effie Geraldine, *d.* of Francis Newman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; joined western circuit at Exeter; Advocate of the Calcutta High Court, 1893; of the Judicial Commissioner, Court Nagpur, 1891; Lecturer in Law to the Morris College, Nagpur, 1907-24; Government Advocate and ex officio Standing Counsel to the Administration of the Central Provinces; President of the Nagpur Civil Station Municipal Committee, 1918-24; Member of the Central Provinces and Berar Legislative Council, 1920; Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; Pres. Anglo-Indian and Domiciled Community Association, Provincial Branch, Nagpur. *Publication:* Fitch and his Fortunes, 1898. *Recreations:* gardening and the management of the New English High School, Nagpur. *Address:* The Kothi, Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

DICK, Colonel Robert Nicholas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Sussex Regt.; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Western Command, since 1928; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir James N. Dick, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry, of Horkesley Hall, Essex; three *s.* Served Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanded Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1925-28. *Address:* Orchard Lea, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

DICK, William Reid, A.R.A. 1921; F.R.B.S.; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1928; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of William John Treadwell, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; London. Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1908, Paris Salon, and International Society; Boy with a Catapult, purchased by Bradford Art Gallery, 1913; Femina Victrix, purchased by New South Wales Gallery, 1914; bronze mask Androdus, purchased by Chantry Trustees, 1919; other works: Silence, figure for a tomb, various works in public and private collections; Bust of Viscount Bryce, Washington, Earl of Chatham, Pittsburg; War Memorials Rickmansworth and Bushey; Kitchener Memorial Chapel for St. Paul's Cathedral; large Bronze Eagle, on Royal Air Force Memorial, Embankment, London; Lion, Menin Gate, Ypres; on active service in France and Palestine, 1914-19. *Address:* 31 Grove-End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4197. *Club:* Arts.

DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Col. James Keith, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late Gordon Highlanders; commanding 152nd Infantry Brigade, T.A., Headquarters, Inverness, since 1927; *b.* 28 March 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Sir R. K. A. Dick Cunyngham, 9th Bt.; *m.* 1905, Alice Daisy, *y. d.* of late Sir Harold Deane, K.C.S.I.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major, and Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir G. W. D.; *see* Lauder.

DICKEN, Admiral Charles Gauntlett, retired; *b.* 20 April 1854; *y. s.* of late Rev. Allersey Dicken, D.D., Fellow and tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, Margaret Christian Cornish; two *s.*; 2nd, Ada M., *d.* of late Maj.-General John Byron; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1867; served in H.M. Frigate Phœbe, in a voyage round the world with Rear-Adm. Sir G. P. Hornby, Flying Squadron, 1869; in H.M.S. Lord Warden on Spanish coast, during operations connected with Spanish rebellion, 1872-73: Torpedo Lieut. H.M.S. Alexandra at bombardment of Alexandria, and subsequent operations on shore (specially mentioned, medal, clasp, bronze star); Commanded Torpedo School-ship Defiance, 1888, and later at Admiralty in the Naval Ordnance Department; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence at Admiralty, 1895; Flag Capt. of H.M.S. Royal Arthur on Australian Station, 1897-1901, and conveyed Lord Hopetoun to Sydney to inaugurate the Commonwealth of Australia; Commanded Destroyers in Home Waters, and was Commodore at Hong Kong, 1903-5; Rear-Admiral, 1905; retired, 1908; Admiral (retired), 1913. *Club:* United Service.

DICKEN, Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1927; Assistant Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of Admiral C. G. Dicken, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of William Ogden, Indian Public Works Dept.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Controller-General of Administration and Pensions, Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1923; Commander Order of the Nile; Retired Egyptian Service, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 222 Strand, W.C. *T.A.:* Tangiers, Morocco.

DICKENS, Captain Gerald Charles, C.M.G.; Naval Instructor, Imperial Defence College, since 1926; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; 2nd *s.* of Sir H. F. Dickens, K.C., *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Pearl, *d.* of Colonel W. Birch; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Foster's, Stubbington. H.M.S. Britannia, 1894; Lieutenant, 1902; Commander, 1914; served during European War in H.M.S. Harpy (Dardanelles); Intelligence Division and subsequently as Flag Commander to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean; Captain, 1920; Deputy Director Plans Division Admiralty, 1920-22; H.M.S. Carlisle, 1922-24; Captain Auxiliary Patrol, 1925-26. *Address:* Imperial Defence College, 9 Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DICKENS, Sir Henry Fielding, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1892; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1899; Common Serjeant City of London since 1917; 6th *s.* of Charles Dickens the novelist; *b.* 16 Jan. 1849; *m.* Marie, *d.* of Monsieur Antonin Roche, 1876; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon School (not the present one, but the one which used to be kept by Messrs. Brackenbury and Wynne); Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A.; 29th Wrangler in the Mathematical Tripos, 1872; then Law Student. Called to the Bar, 1873; commenced practice on the Kent Sessions and Home Circuit; general practice in London and on Circuit; at one time Recorder of Deal; Recorder of Maidstone, 1892-1918. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* 8 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6180. *Club:* Reform.

See also E. B. Hawksley.

DICKENS, Mary Angela, novelist; *b.* London; *d.* of *e. s.* of Charles Dickens. *Publications:* Cross Currents, 1891; A Mere Cypher, 1893; A Valiant Ignorance, 1894; Prisoners of Silence, 1895; Against the Tide, 1897; On the Edge of a Precipice, 1899; The Wastrel, 1901; Unveiled, 1907; The Debtor, 1912; Sanctuary.

DICKENSON, Rev. L. G. T., *see* Trotman-Dickenson.

DICKEY, Edward Montgomery O'Rorke, M.A.; Professor of Fine Art and Director of the King Edward VII. School of Art, Armstong College, University of Durham, since 1926; *b.* Belfast, 1894; *s.* of Edward O'Rorke Dickey and Emily Monteith; *m.* 1922, Eunice Howard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 18 Brandling Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1260. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

DICKIE, Archibald Campbell, M.A. Manchester, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Architect; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, since 1912; *b.* Dundee, 1868; *s.* of Charles Dickie, Dundee; *m.* Mary Reich; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Architectural Association School, London. Practised in London since 1898; Architect to Palestine Exploration Fund Expedition, 1894-97, and Member of Executive Committee since 1906; Secretary, 1910-12; Master in Design, Architectural Association School, London, 1906-11. *Publications:* Excavations in Jerusalem, 1894-97 (Bliss and Dickie), numerous articles on Archæology and Architecture in P.E.F. Quarterly Statements, Bible Encyclopædia, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Manchester University.

DICKIE, Capt. David, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; M.B., Ch.B. Glas.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. David Dickie; *m.* 1915, Sheen, *d.* of James MacEwan, Glasgow. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; late Senior Resident Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Senior Resident Medical Officer Maternity Hospital, Glasgow; Surgeon to Out-patients, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Surgeon to Out-patients, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, hunting, walking. *Address:* 3 Ardross Terrace, Inverness. *Clubs:* Scottish Automobile, Glasgow Golf, Glasgow.

DICKIE, Rev. John, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen; Professor of Systematic Theology, Knox College, Dunedin, since 1909; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 May 1875; *s.* of John Dickie; *m.* 1906, Barbara Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Trotter, Headmaster, Trinity Academy, Leith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen (M.A. Hons.), Edinburgh, and Jena. University Assistant in Divinity, Edinburgh, 1905-6; ordained to the Parish of Tarland and Migvie, Aberdeenshire, 1906. *Publications:* The Fundamental Principles of the Reformed Conception of the Church, 1924; joint-translator with Rev. Geo. Ferries, D.D., of Haering's Dogmatik, 2 vols., 1913; reviews of books; articles. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Knox College, Dunedin, New Zealand.

DICKIE, Maj.-Gen. John Elford, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 26 April 1856; *s.* of late John Dickie, J.P., Titchfield House, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1882, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Major-Gen. J. W. Welchman, C.B., Indian Army. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich; Lieut. R.E., 1874; Capt. 1885; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1901; Col. 1905; Dir.-Gen. of Military Works, India, 1911-13; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal); retired, 1913; re-employed in Censor Dept. 1915; transferred to London Defences as Chief Engineer, 1916; served in France, 1917-19, with Independent Force, R.A.F. (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Nathia, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

DICKIE, Capt. John Purcell; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; 2nd *s.* of Agnes and late James Dickie; *m.* 1926, Isabel Clarice, *o. d.* of T. A. Edmeades of Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Union British School, South Shields. An engineer; holds 1st class Board of Trade Certificate (marine); late Capt. R.E.; served France, 1916-20; M.P. (L.) Gateshead, 1922-24; contested Darlington, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Grindlegarth, Grosvenor Road, South Shields. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Newcastle Liberal.

DICKINS, Bruce, M.A.; Reader in English Language, Edinburgh University; sometime Donaldson Bye-Fellow for Research of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of Prof. H. J. C. Grierson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); Division I. Class II. History Tripos, Pt. I.; Class I. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; Allen Scholar. Acted for two years as a Censor in War Office; served as 2nd Lieut., Hampshire Regt. *Publications:* Runic and Heroic Poems of the Old Teutonic Peoples, 1916; Robert Henryson, The Testament of Cresseid, 1925; Scots Poems by Robert Fergusson, 1925. *Address:* 119 Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DICKINS, Colonel Vernon William Frank, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late Commanding 1/9th Batt. London Regt. (Queen Victoria's Rifles); *b.* 15 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Dickins, V.D.; *m.* 1901, Mary Sidney, *e. d.* of Sidney Wilson; one *s.* Director of Dickins & Jones, Ltd., and other public companies; joined Victoria Rifles, 1884; Capt. in Victoria and St. George's Rifles, 1899; Major and 2nd in Command 1/9th Batt. London Regt. Queen Victoria's Rifles, 1912; went out to France, Nov. 1914, with the 1/9th Battalion as 2nd in Command; succeeded to Command of the Battalion, May, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Col. 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Milford Bank, 39 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1130. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Junior Constitutional.

DICKINSON, Sir Alwin Robinson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1922; United Kingdom Member of British Phosphate Commission; *b.* Cartmel, North Lancashire, 9 Feb. 1873; sixth *s.* of late Thomas Dickinson; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of late John Burleigh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cartmel School; King's College, London. For many years Managing Director of the Pacific Phosphate Company; engaged in the phosphate mining industry in various islands of the Pacific under four Governments with which he was brought into close business relationship; Commissioner to represent the interests of the British Government in the important phosphate industry in Nauru and Ocean Island acquired jointly by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments, 1920; is well known in business and mining circles and has travelled widely. *Publications:* has contributed to various periodicals on business and industrial subjects. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Temperley, Saffrons Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1617. *Club:* Thatched House.

DICKINSON, Sir Arthur Lowes, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., F.C.A.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1888, *d.* of late Wm. Jennings, Birmingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Practised in London as a Chartered Accountant, 1888-1901; senior partner in Price, Waterhouse & Co. in United States, 1901-13; partner in Price, Waterhouse & Co., London, 1913-24; Director of Parent Trust and Finance Company, Ltd., Joint Industries, Ltd., Melford Industrial Corporation, Ltd., Imperial and Foreign Corporation, Ltd., Stratton Trust, Ltd., The Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron and Coal Co., Ltd., Henderson's Welsh Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., Alvis Car and Engineering Co. Ltd., Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., Industrial Newspapers Ltd., Dubillier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Economic Publishing Co. Ltd., Wey Valley Water Co. Ltd., and Bradbury, Wilkinson

& Co., Ltd. *Publication:* Accounting Practice and Procedure. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.; Shottersley, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 38. *Clubs:* City of London, Reform, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

DICKINSON, Ven. Charles Henry; M.A.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Charles Hammond Dickinson, J.P., Ilfracombe; *m.* Beatrice Vindhya (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Brigade-Surgeon Thorold, I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells' Theological College. Archdeacon of Bristol, 1921-27; Vicar of All Saints, Bristol; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol; Hon. Canon Bristol. *Address:* 29 Woodstock Road, Redland, Bristol. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bristol 2371.

DICKINSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Douglas Povah, D.S.O.; M.C.; The Welch Regiment; temp. Lieut.-Col. on directing staff of the Staff College; *e. s.* of late Col. W. V. Dickinson, C.M.G.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1924, Frances Mildred, *e. d.* of John Cracroft Wilson, of Cashmere, Christchurch, New Zealand; one *d.* Joined Welch Regiment, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1920; served in France Sep. 1914-July 1919 (despatches five times, Brevet of Majority, D.S.O., M.C, 1914 Star, Victory and General Service Medals). *Address:* Staff College, Camberley.

DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes, Fellow King's College, Cambridge; *s.* of late Lowes Dickinson, artist. *Educ.* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* From King to King; Revolution and Reaction in Modern France; The Development of Parliament in the Nineteenth Century; The Greek View of Life; The Meaning of Good; Letters of John Chinaman; Religion: a criticism and a forecast; A Modern Symposium; Justice and Liberty; Religion and Immortality; Appearances; An Essay on the Civilisation of India, China, and Japan, 1914; The European Anarchy, 1916; The Choice before Us, 1917; The Magic Flute, 1920; War: its Nature, Cause and Cure, 1923; The International Anarchy, 1904-14, 1926. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

DICKINSON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* Liverpool, 17 Nov. 1848; 4th *s.* of late Joseph Dickinson, M.D., F.R.S.; *m.* Maud, *y. d.* of Thomas H. Holderness, Liverpool, 1884; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Collegiate School, Liverpool; Cheltenham College; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Barrister Inner Temple, 1871; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Thames, Arbour Street E., Stepney, 1890-1918; Chief Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Bow Street, W.C., 1918-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* West Hill House, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DICKINSON, John Alfred Ernst, C.B. 1919; I.S.O. 1911; *b.* 1859. Entered the Civil Service in the office of Local Government Board, 1875; retired from the Service, 1920; Controller of Housing and Town Planning, Local Govt. Board, 1910-19; and Ministry of Health, 1919-20. *Address:* 56 Ritherdon Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.17.

DICKINSON, Major Neville Hope Campbell, D.S.O. 1903; retired, 1905; *b.* 11 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of late T. W. Carr Dickinson, Fairholme, Cheltenham; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Frankland, 2nd *d.* of Isaac Garlbutt Dickinson, Woking and Newcastle. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Lieut. 3rd (South Regt.) Royal Guernsey L.I. Militia, 1881-85; Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians), 1885; Captain, 1891; Major, 1901; served with 44th Goorkha Light Infantry, B.S.C., in Upper Burmah Campaign, 1885-87 (medal with clasp), and 1887-89 (clasp); Station Staff Officer, Kohima, Naga Hills, Assam; Ordnance S. Dept., 1891-93; D.A.C.G.O., 1893-96; Ordnance Officer 4th Class A.O. Dept., 1896-98; served South African War, 1900-1; (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); West African Frontier Force, 1901-4; in command Kontagora Expedition, 1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); Military Resident Province of Borgu, and J.P., Northern Nigeria; Mech. Engineer, Construction Company, Central Uruguay Eastern Extension Railway, 1906; 1st Class Inspector of Mechanical Transport, A.S.C., 1914-18; brought to notice of the Secretary of State for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917 and 1918; British War medal. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DICKINSON, Richard Sebastian Willoughby, D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government of Northern Rhodesia; *b.* 15 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Willoughby Dickinson, K.B.E., P.C., *q.v.*, and Minnie, *d.* of General Sir Richard Meade, K.C.S.I., etc.; *m.* 1924, Nancy, *e. d.* of C. B. Lovemore of Schrombie, South Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Eton College. R.N. Air Service, July 1915-Feb. 1917 (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O., French and English despatches); Coldstream Guards, 1917-19; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1920; Trinity College, Oxford, Jan.-June 1921; Colonial Political Service, Jan. 1922; Private Secretary to the Governor of Nigeria, Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G., 1922-23; Private Secretary to the Governor of Northern Rhodesia, Sir H. J. Stanley, K.C.M.G., 1925-26. *Recreations:* tennis, golf and sailing. *Clubs:* Guards', Junior Army and Navy.

DICKINSON, Robert Edmund; Ex-Mayor of Bath; J.P. Somerset; Capt. North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry; *s.* of E. H. Dickinson, Chapmanslade, Westbury, Wilts, and Emily Dulcibella, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. B.A. History Tripos. M.P. (C.) Wells Div. of Somerset, 1899-1906; contested (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick.

DICKINSON, Thomas Vincent, Commander of the Crown of Italy; M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Physician to the Italian Hospital, London; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Master, Society of Apothecaries, 1925-26; *b.* 5 Jan. 1868, *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *d.* of late Captain Evens, Royal Fusiliers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; St. George's Hospital; University of London. Founder of Anglo-Italian Literary Society; Royal Society of Arts' Medal for Italian. *Publications:* various medical works on diseases of women and children. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Cadogan Mansions, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4109; 39 Russell Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 4043.

DICKINSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Willoughby (Hyett), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1914; J.P., D.L.; B.A.; *b.* 9 April 1859; *s.* of Sebastian Stewart Dickinson of Brown's Hill, Stroud, chairman of Quarter Sessions for county of Gloucester, and M.P. for Stroud; *m.* 1891, Minnie Elizabeth, *d.* of General Sir Richard Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1884; L.C.C. 1889-1907; deputy chairman, 1892-1896; chairman, 1899; contested (L.) Stepney, 1895; North St. Pancras, 1900; M.P. (L.) St. Pancras, N., 1906-18; served on Royal Commissions upon Superannuation of Civil Servants, 1901, Care of the Feeble-minded, 1904, on the Metropolitan Police, 1906, and London Cross-river Traffic, 1926; was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Reform of the Franchise, 1916-17; one of the Originators of the League of Nations, 1915; Chairman of the London Liberal Federation, 1896-1918; Chairman of the League of Nations Society, 1915-18; Vice-President of the League of Nations Union, 1924-28; President of the International Union of League of Nations Societies, 1925; is Hon. Secretary of the World Alliance for promoting

International Friendship through the Churches, and is connected with various philanthropic enterprises; formerly a Commissioner (unpaid) of the Board of Control of the Mentally Defective; Chairman, War Office Appeals Committee (Soldiers' Dependents). *Recreations:* fishing, bicycling, and golf. *Address:* 41 Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also lt. Hon. J. C. C. Davidson, R. S. W. Dickinson.

DICKSEE, Sir Francis Bernard, (Frank), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1925; D.C.L. Oxford, 1926; R.A., 1891; A.R.A. 1881; President of the Royal Academy since 1924; *b.* London, 27 Nov. 1853; *s. s.* of late Thos. F. Dicksee. *Educ.:* Rev. G. Henslow's School, London. First exhibited at Academy, 1876; since then has painted Harmony, Evangeline, The House Builders, The Symbol, The Love Story, Too Late, Romeo and Juliet, Chivalry, Memories, The Passing of Arthur, The Redemption of Tannhauser, Mountain of the Winds, The Crisis, Startled, Funeral of a Viking, The Magic Crystal, A Reverie, Paolo and Francesca, The Mirror, The Confession, Dawn, An Offering, The Two Crowns, Yseult, La Belle Dame sans Merci, A Duet, The Ideal, The Shadowed Face, The End of the Quest, The Light Incarnate, The Moon Maiden, This for Remembrance, Daughters of Eve, and Portraits of Lady Aird, The Duchess of Buckingham, The Duchess of Westminster, The Marchioness Camden, The Hon. Mrs. Ernest Guinness, Mrs. Frank Shuttleworth, etc. *Address:* Greville House, Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2642. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

DICKSEE, Herbert; painter and etcher; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painters and Etchers; *b.* 14 June 1862; *m.* 1896, Ella M., *d.* of late Sir William Crump; one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Slade School of Art. *Principal etchings:* Silent Sympathy, Raiders, Anxious Heart, O for the Touch of a Vanish'd Hand, Fire Worshippers, The Last Furrow, Hesperia, Memories, after Frank Dicksee, R.A., The Watcher on the Hill, Nearing Home, Boyhood of Raleigh, after Sir J. E. Millais. *Address:* Oak House Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0871.

DICKSEE, Prof. Lawrence Robert, M.Com., F.C.A., head of firm Sellars, Dicksee & Co., chartered accountants; Professor of Accounting, University of Birmingham, 1902-1906; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Accountancy and Business Organisation in the University of London, 1919-26; *Emeritus* Professor of Accountancy and Business Methods in the University of London; Dean of the Faculty of Economics in the Univ. of London, 1925-26; Lecturer on Accounting, etc., London School of Economics (Univ. of London), 1902-27; Chairman, Office Machinery Users' Association; *b.* 1 May 1864; *s.* of late J. R. Dicksee; *m.* 1894, Nora Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Rowland Plumbe, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* City of London School. In practice as a chartered accountant since 1886. *Publications:* Auditing (fourteenth edition); Accountant Students (fourth edition); Goodwill and its Treatment in Accounts (fourth edition); Auctioneers' Accounts (fourth edition); Solicitors' Accounts (second edition); Advanced Accounting (sixth edition); Depreciation, Reserves, and Reserve Funds (fifth edition); Hotel Accounts (third edition), Office Organisation and Management (seventh edition); The A B C of Book-keeping; Business Organisation (third edition); Mines Accounting and Management; Business Methods and the War; Office Machinery and Appliances (third edition); The Fundamentals of Manufacturing Costs (second edition); The Fundamentals of Accountancy; The True Basis of Efficiency; Balance Sheets and Window Dressing, etc. *Address:* Lincoln House, 296-302 High Holborn, W.C.1; Hazeboro Lodge, 158 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Comptant, Holb., London. *T.:* Holborn 1858; Primrose Hill 2548.

DICKSON, Major-General Edward Thompson; Colonel, Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 16 July 1850; *s.* of late Major-General E. J. Dickson and late Louisa Maria, *e. d.* of Captain Phillip Nicolle Anley of Maitland, Jersey; *m.* 1878, Helene Frances (*d.* 1919), *o. d.* of Colonel W. F. Harvey; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 49th Foot, 1869; Commanded 1st Royal Berks Regt., 1891-1895; Commanded 49th Regtl. District, 1897-1902; G.O.C. Barbados, etc., 1902-5; G.O.C. West Africa, 1905-6; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration Eastern Command, 1906-8; Commanded West Lancashire Division, 1908; Home Counties Division, 1909-12. War Services—Suakin, 1885; actions Hasheen, Tofrek (M'Neill's Zeriba), and Tamai (medal, two clasps, and bronze star); Nile Frontier, 1885-86; action Gmuss; Brigade-Major, 2nd Brigade; retired, 1912. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* Charlwood, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1615.

DICKSON, Frank, R.B.A.; *b.* near Chester, 1862; 4th *s.* of late F. Arthur Dickson, J.P., Chester; *m.* 1st, 1895, Eleanor (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Rev. J. Davenport, Welford-on-Avon, Gloucestershire; 2nd, Edith K., *y. d.* of Rev. Jno. J. Jackson, late rector of Ballinderry, Dio. Armagh, Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* The Upper School; Liverpool Coll. Studied first at the St. John's Wood Art Schools, then passed to the R.A. Schools; has exhibited frequently in the R.A. and nearly all the British galleries; the International Exhibitions of Tasmania, St. Louis, U.S.A., Australasia, and Dublin, etc. etc.; has painted mostly landscapes. *Address:* Parkside, Farquhar Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

DICKSON, Major Harold Richard Patrick, C.I.E. 1917; Secretary to the Hon. the Political Resident, Persian Gulf, since 1928; *b.* 4 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late John Dickson, H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Jerusalem; *m.* 1920, Violet Penelope, 2nd *d.* of Neville Lucas-Calcraft of Gautby, Lincoln; one *s. Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford; Wadham Coll., Oxford. Joined 1st Connaught Rangers, 1903; served in Ireland, 1903-4; transferred India, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers; joined Indian Army, 29th Lancers, 1908; Special Service Officer, Gilgit Agency (Kashmir), 1911-12; Guardian to the Maharaj Kumar of Bikaner till outbreak European War, 1½ years; then rejoined 29th Lancers; was sent Mesopotamia, 10 Nov. 1914; took part in all actions leading up to capture Basra, Kurna, Nasriyeh, and Amarah; transferred to Political Department, Aug. 1915; Assistant Political Officer, Suk (C.I.E.); Political Officer, Nasriyeh Division (Muntifik), Mesopotamia, 1917; Muntafik Division, 1917-1919; transferred to Bahrain as Political Agent, 1919-20; Adviser to Mutasarrif Hillah Liwa, Iraq, 1921-23; Private Secretary to Maharajah of Bikaner, 1927. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, tennis, cricket, polo, racquets. *Address:* Bushire, Persian Gulf. *Club:* United Service.

DICKSON, Rev. Henry Granville; Rector of Coulsdon, Surrey, since 1896; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1918; *b.* 18 Nov. 1844; 4th *s.* of Joseph Briggs Dickson, solicitor, West Cliff, Preston, Lancashire; *m.* 1873, Ellen, *e. d.* of Rev. F. Christian Jackson, Rector of Grade and Ruan Minor, Cornwall, afterwards Rector of Stanmore, Middlesex; three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College: Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Classical Honours), Assistant Master, Cheam School, 1867-73; Curate of Cheam, Surrey, 1869-73; Assistant Secretary, Church Defence Institute, 1873-83; Clerical

and General Secretary, 1883-96; Chairman of Managers, Coulsdon Council Schools and Church of England School; Governor of Secondary Schools, Purley (Boys); Whyteleafe (Girls). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 56.

DICKSON, James; J.P., D.L. Co. Tyrone; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Thomas Alexander Dickson, P.C., of Dungannon; *m.* 1884, Ella, *y. d.* of William Tillie, H.M.L., Londonderry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon, and in England. M.P. (L.) Borough of Dungannon, 1880-85. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, croquet. *Address:* Miltown House, Dungannon, County Tyrone. *Clubs:* Garden; Tyrone County; Union, Belfast.

DICKSON, James Douglas Hamilton, M.A. (Glasgow and Cambridge); *b.* Glasgow, 1 May 1849; *e. surv. s.* of J. R. Dickson, M.D. Edinburgh; *m.* Isobel Catharine, *d.* of late Wm. Banks, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge and Edinburgh Universities; late Eglinton Fellow, Glasgow University; Scholar, late Tutor, Fellow (1874), Senior Fellow (since 1907) of Peterhouse, Cambridge; bracketed 5th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1874; assistant to Sir Wm. Thomson (Lord Kelvin), 1867-69; and along with W. F. King (Edin.) and Ch. Cuttriss (Boston, Mass.) constructed the apparatus and made the preliminary experiments for Sir Wm. Thomson's determination of "*v*" the ratio of the electromagnetic to the electrostatic unit of electricity, afterwards assistant to Sir Wm. Thomson during the laying of the 1869 Atlantic cable for the Société du Cable Transatlantique Français; on its completion remained with the French Company as their Electrician-in-charge at Brest till 1870; resigned to go to Cambridge; collaborated first with W. F. King, then in France with Theophilus Varley in perfecting Sir Wm. Thomson's siphon recorder, 1868-69; F.R.S.E.; Member of the Royal Institution; Member London Mathematical Society; Fellow Cambridge Philosophical Society; one of Lady Dewar's coadjutors in the publication of the collected papers of her husband, the late Sir James Dewar. *Publications:* papers on Thermodynamics, Thermoelectricity, etc., in R. S. E. Trans, Proc. Lond. Math. Soc., Phil. Mag., etc.; Biographies of E. J. Routh, P. G. Tait, J. Hamblin Smith, in Dict. Nat. Biog.; interested in practical electricity, electric and low temperature research; for 2½ years, till midsummer 1919, took war-work (Mathematics) at Fettes College and the Academy, Edinburgh; for eighteen years Representative Governor for Peterhouse of the Huntingdon Grammar School (Cromwell's school). *Recreations:* study of Japan and Japanese language; with G. Yamazaki of Sendai, Japan prepared critical catalogues of the collections of tsuba (sword guards) in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, and the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh; croquet and cycling. *Address:* Peterhouse, and 6 Cranmer Road Cambridge. *T.:* 613.

DICKSON, James Hill, J.P.; Senator, Northern Ireland; *b.* Ballynahinch, Co. Down 6 Aug. 1863; *s.* of James Dickson, M.D., J.P., and Anna Harper; *m.* Jane Ellena (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. A. McCreery, D.D., Killyleagh, Co. Down; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan College; Aspatria Agricultural College. Farmer; Breeder of Dairy Shorthorn Cattle; Member of the Associated Co. Councils of Ulster; Member of Co. Council Down; Board of Governors, Co. Down Asylum Newtownards Rural Council and Board of Guardians; Council Royal Ulster Agricultural Society. *Address:* Ardmore, Ballygowan, Belfast. *T.A.:* Ballygowan, Belfast. *M.:* XI 3462. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

DICKSON, Col. John Herbert, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 Apr. 1867; *m.* 1924, Alice Margaret Holding. Entered R. Lancs Regt. 1888; Capt. Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1919; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Dongola, 1896 (2 medals); Tirah, 1897-98 (2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (medal); retired, 1924. *Address:* Hazeldene, Dendy Road, Paignton.

DICKSON, Major John Quayle, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. J. Dickson, Castletown, Isle of Man, and late Lucy Mylrea, *y. d.* of late John Quayle of Braust, Isle of Man; *m.* 1888, Annie, *d.* of William Hyde, Grahamstown; two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Served South Africa with Field Intelligence Department (despatches, King's and Queen's medals, D.S.O.); Member of South African Native Affairs Commission, 1903-5; Adviser Native Affairs to Orange River Colony Government, 1903-9; Resident Commissioner Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, 1909-13; Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, 1913-14; Commandant Camp III., Aliens' Detention Camp, Knockaloe, Isle of Man, 1915-19. *Address:* Uma, High Halden, Kent.

DICKSON, Spencer Stuart; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Marseilles since 1923; *b.* British Legation, Teheran, Persia, 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late W. J. Dickson, of H.M. Diplomatic Service; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late Arthur M. Beaupré, of the United States Diplomatic Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford; M.A. Vice-Consul at Bogotá, 1900-6; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1902 and 1905-6; Vice-Consul at Brest, 1906-12, and Consul, 1912-13; Acting Vice-Consul at Antwerp, 1909; Consul at Rosario (Argentine Republic), 1913-19, except during part of 1914-15, when he was Consul at Port Madryn (Patagonia); Consul at Rouen, 1919-23; is a Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain. *Recreations:* music, fly-fishing. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Marseilles, France. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

DICKSON, Rev. Thomas Knox Whitaker; Hon. Canon of Liverpool. *Address:* 10 Esplanade, Waterloo, Liverpool.

DICKSON, Thomas S., journalist; M.P. (Lab.) Lanark, 1923-24; President of National Union of Journalists, 1925-26; *b.* Cleland, 1 Nov. 1885. *Educ.:* Board Schools in Scotland. Worked as a youth as shop-boy, and in steelworks, quarries, and mines; entered journalism when 20; formerly assistant editor Forward, Socialist weekly, Glasgow; member of Lanark County Council for four years. *Address:* 19 Beaton Street, Larkhall, Lanark.

DICKSON, Major Vincent Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Johnson R. Dickson, Mayfield, Chester. *Educ.:* Arnold House School, Chester. Solicitor, 1899; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Oswald's Chambers, Chester.

DICKSON, Brig.-Gen. William Edmund Ritchie, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1871. Entered R.E. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1918; Brigade-Major, India, 1905-8; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade, India, 1911-16; 1st grade, 1916-17; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col.); Inspector of Engineers and Pioneers in India, 1917-18; Inspector-General of Communications, East Persia, 1918-19; President Anglo-Persian Military Commission, Tehran, 1919-21; retired, 1921. *Publication:* East Persia: a Backwater of the Great War, 1924. *Address:* Isle Tower, Holywood, Dumfriesshire. *M.:* SM 6048. *Club:* Caledonian.

DICKSON, William Kirk, LL.D.; Librarian of the National Library of Scotland since 1925; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Nov. 1860; *s.* of William Dickson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Kathleen, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith,

K.C.M.G.; one surviving *s. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1880). Advocate, 1887; Keeper of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, 1906-25; Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1905-8; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1912; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1914. *Publications:* The Jacobite Attempt of 1719 (Scottish History Society), 1895; Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland, 1899; The Life of Major-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, 1901; The Surrender of Napoleon, 1904; The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland under the Commonwealth, 1904 (with J. H. Stevenson); War Record of the 2nd City of Edinburgh Battery R.F.A., 1923. *Address:* 8 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

DICKSON-POYNDER, family name of **Baron Islington.**

DIDDAMS, Alderman Harry John Charles, J.P., C.M.G. 1912; Alderman City of Brisbane, Queensland, 1907-24; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 26 April 1864; *s.* of John Diddams and Lydia Mary Flower; *m.* 1895, Henrietta Gibbs Hicks of Melbourne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Auckland, New Zealand. Mayor, Brisbane, 1911-12, 1921-24; President Local Authorities Association, 1910-12; President Wattlebrae Hospital, 1911-12, 1921-24; Licensing Justice, 1911-12. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, chess. *Address:* Hinemoa, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland; *T.:* 73 Toowong, and 622 Central. *Clubs:* Commercial, Brisbane, Brisbane.

DIGAN, Lt.-Col. Augustine J., D.S.O. 1899; late 3rd Batt. (Reserve) Connaught Rangers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1914, Helen, *d.* of Angus Macgregor. Entered Mid-Ulster Artillery, 1897; served Nigeria 1898 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War (wounded, despatches); resigned commission, 1922.

DIGBY, family name of **Baron Digby.**

DIGBY, 11th Baron (Ireland, 5th Great Brit.), *cr.* 1765, **Edward Kenelm Digby,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Major, late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 Aug. 1894; *e. s.* of 10th Baron and Emily, *d.* of Hon. Albert Hood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Hon. Pamela Bruce, *y. d.* of Lord Aberdare, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1915-18; A.D.C. to Governor-General and C.-in-C. of Australia (Lord Forster), 1920-21, and Military Secretary, 1921-23; D.L., J.P. Dorset; Dorset County Councillor; M.F.H. Cattistock, 1926. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Henry Kenelm Digby, *b.* 24 July 1924. *Address:* Minterne, Cerne Abbas, Dorset. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Turf.

See also Baron Ashburton, Sir M. A. J. Malcolm.

DIGBY, Major Arthur Kenelm, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 19 May 1879; *s.* of late Sir K. E. Digby, G.C.B., P.C.; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of Sherbrooke Keatinge, late Indian State Railways. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.).

DIGBY, Commander Edward Aylmer, R.N. (retired); K.C. 1927; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Sir Kenelm Edward Digby, G.C.B., K.C., and Caroline, *d.* of 1st Lord Belper; *m.* 1911, Winifred Digby, *d.* of A. G. Watson, D.C.L.; three *s.* two *d.* Passed into Britannia, 1897; served as midshipman H.M.S. Majestic and Glory, 1899-1902; Royal Naval College, Greenwich and Portsmouth; five first-class certificates and Goodenough gold medal for gunnery, 1902-1903; in destroyers H.M.S. Snapper and Sunfish, 1903-4; Lieutenant seniority July 1903; H.M.S. Bulwark flagship, Mediterranean, 1904-1905; invalided from Navy and placed on retired list, 1906; called to the Bar, 1909; S.E. circuit; Herts and Essex Sessions; appointed on staff of H.M.S. Excellent (Whale Island), 1914; in command of H.M.S. Excellent (gun boat), 1914; employed on Belgian coast; appointed in command of H.M.S. Poppy, 1915; appointed to Paravane Department, 1916; appointed head of Otter Department, 1918; Acting Commander, 1918; contested (L.) Harwich Division, 1918; invalided and placed on retired list with rank of Commander, 1919; resumed practice at Bar. *Recreations:* cricket, boating, golf. *Address:* King's Ford, Colchester; 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Authors'.

DIGBY, Everard, B.Sc. (Lond.) 1900; Manager Director, East India Produce Co. Ltd., London, E.C.3; *b.* Plymouth, 10 July 1882; *s.* of William Digby, C.I.E. Represented Calcutta at the Imperial Press Conference, London, 1909; served 35th (Scinde) Horse and 2/15S Punjab. *Address:* Bank Chambers, Piccadilly. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Bengal, Calcutta.

DIGBY, Bt. Lt.-Col. Frederick Js Bosworth Wingfield, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. D.L.; T.D.; County Councillor since 1910; 22 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late J. K. D. Wingfield Digby, J.P., M.P., and 1st wife, Hon. Georgiana Rosamond, 5th *d.* of 4th Viscount Lifford; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Marjory, *d.* of G. Hamilton Fletcher, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War (Yeomanry), 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* hunting (M.F.H. Blackmore Vale), shooting, fishing, polo, motoring. *Address:* Sherborne Castle, Dorset; Coleshill House, Coleshill, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Bath.

DIGBY, Hon. Gerald Fitzmaurice; *b.* 20 Dec. 1858; 4th *s.* of 9th Baron Digby; *m.* 1906, Lady Lilian Mary Harriet Diana Liddell, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth; one *d.* Captain R.N.; retired. *Address:* Lewcombe Manor, Dorchester. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

DIGBY, Kenelm Hutchinson, F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Professor of Surgery, 1923, and Ho Tung Professor of Clinical Surgery since 1915; University of Hong-Kong; Hon. Visiting Surgeon, Government Civil Hospital; Hon. Consultant in Surgery to the South China Command; *b.* Ealing, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late William Digby, C.I.E.; *m.* 1918, Selina Dorothy, *d.* of John S. Law; two *d. Educ.:* Quernmore, Kent; Guy's Hospital, where held Michael Harris, Hilton and Beaney Prizes and was House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Attendant. M.B., B.S., 1907; F.R.C.S., 1910; Surgical Registrar and Anæsthetist to Guy's Hospital, 1909-11; Principal Medical Officer, Great Central Railway, 1912; Professor of Anatomy, 1913-23. *Publications:* Immunity in Health; The Subepithelial Lymphatic Glands; An Investigation of the Pressure exerted by Collections of Septic Pus; Functions of the Tonsils and the Appendix; Displacements of the Semilunar Cartilages; Rigors; The Testing of Symptoms; An Easy Method of Performing Tracheotomy; Observations on the Treatment of Gall-stones. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 2 University Path, Hong-Kong. *T.:* 1299. *Club:* Hong-Kong.

DIGBY, Rev. Stephen Harold Wingfield, Vicar and Rural Dean of Sherborne; Canon of Salisbury, 1919; *b.* 26 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late John Digby Wingfield Digby of Coleshill Park, Warwickshire, and Sherborne Castle, Dorset; *m.* Eleanor Escreet Lewin, adopted *d.* of Basil Richardson of Amwell, Bury, Herts; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate to Canon Willink, Vicar of St. Helens, Lancs; Chaplain in Missions to Seamen at Birkenhead and at San Francisco, California; Chaplain to the Forces at Royal Military

Academy, Woolwich; Vicar of Sheldon in Warwickshire; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham; served European War, chaplain to the 4th Cavalry Division, 1916-17; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation and Member of National Church Assembly. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sherborne.

DIGGLE, Lieut.-Col. John Neston, D.S.O. 1917; Huntsman, Earl Fitzwilliam's Wentworth Hounds; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Mr. and Mrs. Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Wentworth, Rotherham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DIGGLE, Commander Neston William, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Wadham Neston Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts; *m.* 1920, Gladys St. Aubyn, *d.* of late William Collier Angrove, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter Balfour Barttelot, 3rd Bt. Sometime Naval Attaché at Rome; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Stopham House, Pulborough, Sussex.

DIGGLE, Lt.-Col. Wadham Heathcote, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 June 1885; 3rd *s.* of Wadham N. Diggle (*q.v.*) of Bratton House, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Nancy, *e. d.* Henry Conran of Coorabelle, Westgate-on-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* Served Royal Navy, 1899-1905; Egyptian Army, 1912-14; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.; Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Eden House, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pratt's, White's.

DIGGLE, Wadham Neston, J.P. Hants, late Lieut. R.N. Entered Navy, 1861; Lieut. 1872; retired, 1879. *Address:* Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DIGNAM, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Clonfert, R.C. Bishop of.

DILKE, Sir Fisher Wentworth, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1862; *b.* 5 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late Ashton Dilke, M.P., and Margaret Mary, *d.* of T. Eustace Smith (she *m.* 2nd W. Russell Cooke); *m.* 1905, Ethel Clifford, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* John Fisher Wentworth Dilke, *b.* 8 May 1906. *Address:* 53 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 6065. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DILKE, Lady; *see* Clifford, Ethel.

DILKE, B. A. F.; *see* Fetherston-Dilke.

DILL, Brigadier John Greer, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Leinster Regt.; Army Instructor at the Imperial Defence College since 1926; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Dill, Belfast, and Jane Greer, Lurgan; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1911; Brig.-Major, 1914; Col. 1920; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1923-26. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Waterloo Place, S.W.1.

DILLEY, Sir Arthur George, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E.; J.P.; Chairman, Huntingdonshire Conservative Association; President of Huntingdon Borough Conservative Association; High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1926-27; Pres. of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute, 1908-9; *b.* 24 Sep. 1854; *s.* of James Dilley; *m.* *d.* of James Ashton; two *s. Address:* The Walks, Huntingdon.

DILLING, Walter James; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Aberdeen; Associate Professor of Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University; Dean of the Medical Faculty, Liverpool University; *b.* Aberdeen, 15 May 1886; *s.* of Wm. Dilling; *m.* 1914, Vida J. B. Ducat; two *d. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Second Assistant in Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1907; Carnegie Research Scholar in Physiology, 1907-9; Carnegie Research Fellow in Pharmacology, 1909-10; First Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Physiological Chemistry, Rostock University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Aberdeen University, 1910-14; Dr. Robert Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Glasgow University, 1914-15, 1919-20; Lieut. and Capt. R.A.M.C. (temp.) 1915-19, attached Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Lecturer in Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, 1920-26; Examiner in Materia Medica, Pharmacology, etc., in the Universities of St. Andrews, Oxford, Cambridge, Leeds; Dean of the Medical Faculty, Liverpool University, and Member of the University Council, 1923-26; Member Liverpool Cancer Research Committtee. *Publications:* Atlas of Crystals and Spectra of the Hæmochromogens, 1910; Charts of Blood Spectra, 1911; Materia Medica and Therapeutics (with Dr. J. Mitchell Bruce); contributions to Scientific Journals on Pharmacological subjects. *Recreations:* music, climbing. *Address:* Kareol, Mines Avenue, Aigburth, Liverpool. *T.A.:* 393 Garstonlanes. *T.:* Garston 393. *M.:* MB 7036. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DILLON, family name of **Viscount Dillon.**

DILLON, 17th Viscount (*cr.* 1622), **Harold Arthur Dillon,** C.H. 1921; M.A., D.C.L.; Chairman Trustees National Portrait Gallery, 1894-1928; Trustee of British Museum, 1905-1912; Trustee Wallace Collection, 1918; Curator Tower of London Armouries, 1892-1913; Antiquary, Royal Academy; *b.* 24 Jan. 1844; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1st, 1870, Julia (*d.* 1895), *e. d.* of late Isaac Brock Stanton, Canadian C.S.; 2nd, 1926, Margaret Hoikes, *widow* of Rev. J. E. Philipps. *Educ.:* Eltham, Kent. Hon. M.A. Oxford. Church of England and Liberal Unionist. Entered Army 1862 as Ensign Rifle Brigade; retired, 1874; entered the Oxon Militia, 1874; retired, 1891; President, Royal Archæological Institute, 1892-1898; Pres., Soc. of Antiquaries, 1897-1904. *Publications:* Contributions to Archæological and Antiquarian Journals. Owns about 3000 acres in England. *Recreations:* general attachment to the study of antiquities, especially armour and costume. *Heir:* *n.* Arthur Henry Dillon, *q.v. Address:* Ditchley, Enstone, Oxon.

DILLON, Major Arthur Henry, J.P., Oxfordshire; T.D.; late Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Hon. Conrad Dillon and Ellen, *d.* of late Sir Henry Dashwood, 5th Bart.; *nephew* and *heir-pres.* to 17th Viscount Dillon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *widow* of Harold Broadbent, J.P., and *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir J. Brunner, 1st Bart.; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-18; has Croix d'officier du Merite agricole. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Barton Lodge, Steeple Aston, Oxon. *Clubs:* Travellers', White's, Cavalry, Orleans.

DILLON, Dr. Emile Joseph; correspondent Daily Telegraph; *b.* Ireland; mother English, father Irish; *m.* 1st, 1881, a Russian lady; three *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of James Ireland, Newforge Lodge, Belfast. *Educ.:* Collège de France, Paris; Universities of Innsbruck, Leipzig, Tübingen, Petrograd (Master of Oriental Languages), Louvain (Doctor of Oriental Languages and Literature), Kharkoff (Master of Comparative Philology, and Classical Languages, 1885; Doctor of Comparative Philology and Professor, 1884). Founded Le Muséon, 1885; foreign editor Odessa Messenger, 1888; then on staff of Odessa News; special correspondent Armenia, 1894-95; Spain before and during Spanish-American War; Crete; Dreyfus case; China, 1900. *Publications:* The Sceptics of the Old Testament; Russian Characteristics (E. B. Lanin); The Policy of the Pope; Dualism in the Zend Avesta (Russian); The Place occu-

pied by the Armenian Language in the Indo-European Family (Russian); The Home and Age of the Avesta; L'Alphabet de la Langue Bactrienne; Translation of the History of the Armenian Writer Eliseus into Russian, with a historical and philological commentary; the series of theological articles signed Voces Catholicæ; short stories in Russian; History of the Scandinavian Literature in the Middle Ages (Russian); Die Transcription der Eranischen Sprachen; Maxim Gorky, 1902; The Original Poem of Job, 1905; A Scrap of Paper, 1914; From the Triple to the Quadruple Alliance: Why Italy went to War, 1916; Ourselves and Germany, 1916; The Eclipse of Russia, 1918; The Peace Conference, 1920; Mexico on the Verge, 1921; President Obregon, A World Reformer, 1923. *Address:* c/o Daily Telegraph, 141 Fleet Street, E.C.

DILLON, Colonel Eric FitzGerald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 4 April 1881; *y. s.* of late Hon. Conrad Dillon, *s.* of 16th Viscount, and Ellen, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Dashwood, 5th Bt., of Kirtlington; *m.* 1907, Norah Juanita Muriel (1915 Star and British War and Victory medals), *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. E. Beckett and Louisa Augusta, *d.* of Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir John Michel, P.C., G.C.B., of Dewlish; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 4th Batt. K.O. Lancaster Regt. 1899; A.S.C. 1900; Captain, 1905; Col., 1922; Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1908; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, War Office, 1912; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, C.M.G., despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officier of the Order of Leopold; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.1, British Army of the Rhine; G.S.O.1, 1 Division, Aldershot; Military Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1923-25; retired pay, 1925. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 5 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9004. *Club:* Travellers'.

DILLON, Malcolm, J.P.; M.B.E.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Anthony Dillon, J.P., Wrexham; *m.* 1884, Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of W. W. Palmer, of Southacre, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d.* Chief Agent to the Marquis of Londonderry; Managing Director of the Londonderry Collieries, Limited, and Director of other Companies in the north of England; Mayor of Jarrow, 1903-6; late Member Durham County Council; Member of Council of the Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. County Secretary Soldiers and Sailors Families' Association; Deputy Chairman, Durham County Sailors' Fund. *Publications:* The History of Irish Banking; a contributor to Banking and Economic Literature. *Address:* Dene House, Seaham Harbour. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies; Durham County, Durham.

DILLON, Richards Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman H. W. Dillon & Sons, Ltd.; Managing Director The Diamond Blower Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* 91/3 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Dillon, London. *T.:* London Wall 7718. *M.:* YN 7928. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DILLON, Sir Robert William Charlier, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1801; Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, 1782; *b.* 17 Jan. 1914; *s.* of Robert Arthur Dillon (*d.* 1925) and Laura Maud (*d.* 1915), *widow* of J. Lachlin McCliver, of New Zealand; *S. kinsman*, 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lismullen, Navan, Co. Meath.

DILLON, Commander Stafford Harry, D.S.O. 1918, R.N.; retired, 1920. *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Wayside, Emsworth, Hants.

DILLON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Stephen Searle Hill-, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 27 Nov. 1887; *o. s.* of late John Dillon, Lyncombe Rise, Bath, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Gladys Muriel, *d.* of late Thomas Heslop Hill, Redenham, Hants, and Shroton, Dorset; two *d.* Entered Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., Bt.-Maj.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Major, 1923; retired pay, 1927; assumed the additional surname of Hill in 1916. *Address:* Redenham House, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DILLON, Thomas; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Galway; *b.* Innisrone, Co. Sligo, 1884; *s.* of late J. B. Dillon, Ballina, Co. Mayo, and Elizabeth, *d.* of W. K. Sullivan, Ph.D., President, Queen's College, Cork; *m.* 1916, Geraldine, *d.* of Count Plunkett, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's (now University) College, Cork; Royal College of Science, Dublin. M.A. National University of Ireland, 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dublin, 1909-19. *Publications:* papers on chemical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society and Royal Irish Academy. *Address:* Teach an Daingin, Gaillimh.

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir C. L. D.; *see* Llewelyn.

DILNOT, Frank; author and journalist; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Dilnot, Hayling, Hants; *m.* Mary Margaret, *d.* of Dr. David Gregg, New York. *Educ.:* privately. Joined staff Central News, 1900; descriptive writer Daily Mail, 1902-12; Editor, Daily Citizen, 1912-15; President Foreign Correspondents Association in America, 1916-19; Editor, Globe, 1919-20. Cross of Legion of Honour, 1919. *Publications:* The Tyrants of North Hyben, 1904; Scoundrel Mark, 1906; Love and the Forge, 1910; The Old Order Changeth: the Passing of Power from the House of Lords, 1911; Lloyd George the Man, 1917; The New America, 1919; England after the War, 1920. *Recreations:* country life, cricket, and golf. *Address:* 238 Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W. *T.:* Latchmere 4692. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Savage, Press.

DI MARIA, Most Rev. Pietro, D.D.; Papal Nuncio at Berne since 1926; *b.* Molliterno, Italy, 1865. *Educ.:* Rome. Priest, 1891; Vice-Rector of the Propaganda College, 1892; Rector of the Bohemian College, Rome, and Professor of Fundamental Theology, 1904; Bishop of Catanzaro, 1906; Titular Archbishop of Iconium, Apostolic Delegate to Canada and Newfoundland 1918-26. *Address:* Apostolic Nunciature, Berne, Switzerland.

DIMNET, Very Rev. Abbé Ernest; Canon of Cambray Cathedral; late Professor at the Collège Stanislas, Paris; writer and lecturer. Early interested in English literature; began to write for the English magazines, 1898; French correspondent of the Pilot, 1899-1903; the North American Review, 1904-9; the Saturday Review since 1909; a frequent contributor to the Nineteenth Century and After; Lowell Lecturer at Harvard University, 1919; French Lecturer at the Williamstown (Mass.) Institute of Politics, 1923. *Publications:* La Pensée catholique dans l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1905; Figures de Moines, couronné par l'Académie Française, 1908; Les Sœurs Brontë, 1910; Paul Bourget, a literary biography, 1913; France Herself Again, 1914; French Grammar made clear, 1923; From a Paris Balcony, 1924; Latine de Romanis, 1924; France and her Problems, 1924; The Art of Thinking, 1928; numerous articles in the leading French, English, and American periodicals. *Address:* 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IVe.

DIMONT, Rev. Charles Tannaclif, D.D. Oxford; M.A. (ad eund.) Bristol, 1918; Chancellor of Salisbury Cathedral since 1928; Principal of Salisbury Theological College since

1913; Canon (Prebendary) of Salisbury, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury; Commissary to Bishop of Ballarat, 1916; to Bishop of Algoma, 1927; Chaplain of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury, 1917; *b.* Worcester, 8 July 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. H. Dimont, Vicar of St. Paul's, Worcester; *m.* 1906, Nora Frances Haydn, *d.* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Worcester; Worcester College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon (Curacy of Mirfield), 1896; Priest, 1897; Chaplain of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds, 1898; Vice-Principal, 1900-1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Halifax, 1905-9; Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1909-13. *Publications*: Contributor to Dr. Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address*: The Theological College, Salisbury. *Club*: Church Imperial.

DIMSDALE, 7th Baron of the Russian Empire, **Charles Robert Southwell,** D.L., J.P.; *b.* 4 June 1856; *m.* 1st, 1882, Alice (*d.* 1886), *d.* of C. J. Monk, M.P. for Gloucester; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, Mabel Sophia, *d.* of Sir Brydges Henniker, 4th Bt., and *widow* of Col. Hastings, C.B.; two *d.*; *S.* father, 1898. *Educ.*: Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple. *Heir*: *g.s.* Thomas, *b.* 1911 [*s.* of Edward Charles (*d.* 1915), Capt. Rifle Brigade, and Katharine, *d.* of Edward Barclay, *q.v.*]. *Address*: Meesden Manor, Buntingford, Herts. *Club*: Carlton.

DIMSDALE, Sir John Holdsworth, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 31 Dec. 1901; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Edith Kate (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late John Connacher; *S.* father, 1923. *Heir*: *b.* Robert Henry Holdsworth, *b.* 1904.

DIMSEY, Fleet-Surgeon Edgar Ralph, D.S.O. 1897; *b.* 1861; *s.* of D. G. Dimsey, late of the Admiralty; *m.* 1900, Edith Elizabeth, *s. d.* of Rev. W. H. Whitting, Rector of Stower, Provost, Dorset; two *s* one *d.* Surgeon, 1883; Staff-Surgeon, 1895; served Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, D.S.O., general African medal, Benin clasp); retired list, 1920. *Address*: Ladyham, Fulbrooke, Oxon.

D'INDY (Paul Marie Théodore) Vincent; Compositeur de Musique; Directeur de la Schola Cantorum, école supérieure de musique; Professeur au Conservatoire; Membre de la Commission de l'Enseignement musical de la Ville de Paris; *b.* Paris, 27 mars 1851; *m.* 1st, 1875, Isabelle de Pampelonne (*d.* 1905); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Line Janson. *Educ.*: Paris. Elève de César Franck pour la Composition musicale; chef de chœurs des Concerts Colonne, 1874; Grand prix de Composition musicale de la Ville de Paris, 1885; Fondateur, avec Charles Bordes, de la Schola Cantorum, dont il reste directeur après la mort de Bordes (500 élèves) et continue à y enseigner la Composition, 1896; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur; Médaillé de la Campagne de 1870; Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold de Belgique; Commandeur de l'ordre de Charles III, d'Espagne; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne, de Belgique; Membre de l'Académie de Belgique, etc. *Publications*: Franck; Beethoven; (Musical) La Légende de Saint Christophe, drame sacré en 3 actes et 9 tableaux; Fervaal, drame musical en 3 actes; L'Etranger, drame musical en 1 acte; Le Chant de la Cloche, symph. drame en 7 tableaux; 3 Symphonies 2 Quatuors à cordes; Un grand nombre de poëmes symphoniques pour orchestre, de musique de chambre, de Sonates pour violon piano, violoncelle, etc. *Address*: 7 avenue de Villars, Paris.

DINGWALL, Baron; *see* Lucas and Dingwall.

DINGWALL, Eric John, M.A.; Anthropological Research, University College, London; *s.* of Alexander Harvey Dingwall, Ceylon; *m.* Doris, *d.* of S. Dunn, J.P., Bradfield, Berks. *Educ.*: Privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Formerly on staff, Cambridge University Library; 1921, Director, Department of Physical Phenomena, American Society for Psychical Research, New York; 1922-27, Research Officer, Society for Psychical Research, investigating many American and European mediums in New York, Boston, Paris, Copenhagen, Warsaw, Munich, Gratz, etc., publishing results in Proceedings and Journal of the S.P.R. *Publications*: Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922; Studies in the Sexual Life of Ancient and Mediæval Peoples, I., 1925; How to go to a Medium, 1927; several contributions to English and foreign publications on anthropology and psychical research. *Recreations*: motoring, bibliography, conjuring. *Address*: 78 Corringham Road, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 2718. *M.*: MK 6265.

DINGWALL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O., 1900; served in the Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 17 July 1869; *m.* 1917, Caroline Annie McJannet, *d.* of late Sir T. R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (severely wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); retired (without rank), 1904; temporary Major 10th Seaforth Highlanders; Lt.-Col., Army retired; British War Medal; F.Z.S. *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

DINGWALL-FORDYCE, Alexander, of Culsh, Aberdeenshire, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.; Physician, Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of Children, University of Liverpool; *b.* 8 March 1875; *s.* of James Dingwall-Fordyce, Advocate, of Culsh, and Penelope Gordon, *d.* of Professor Miller, Edinburgh University; *m.* Bessie Ianthe Warren; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Formerly Physician, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, and Lecturer on Diseases of Children. *Publications*: Diseases of Children, 1916, 2nd edition 1921; many publications on subjects connected with diseases of children. *Address*: 29 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.*: Royal 2805. *Club*: University, Liverpool.

DINNEEN, Rev. Patrick Stephen, M.A., Hon. D.Litt.; Irish scholar and author; *b.* Co. Kerry. Has taken part in the Irish language revival movement since the closing years of the 19th century. *Publications*: First editions of the poetical remains of Egan O'Rahilly, Eoghan Ruadh O'Sullivan, and of several other Irish poets of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; edited (Irish Texts Society) vols. 2, 3, 4, of Keating's History of Ireland; Gospel Narratives in Irish verse; Spioraid na Saoirse (a poem in Irish); An Irish-English Dictionary (Irish Texts Society), 1st edition in 1904, new and greatly enlarged edition in 1927; A Concise English-Irish Dictionary; A Smaller Irish-English Dictionary; Translation into Irish of Dickens' "A Christmas Carol" and of St. Patrick's Confessio (accompanied by the Latin text); Lectures on the Irish Language Movement; numerous plays, tales, essays, school-texts, etc. *Address*: St. Brendan's, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin.

DINSHAW, Sir Hormusjee Cowasjee, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1912; senior partner in Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros., Merchants, Naval Agents, Shipping Agents, and Ship Owners; Consul for Portugal; *b.* 4 April 1857; *s. s.* of late Cowasjee Dinshaw, C.I.E.; *m.* 1875, Bai Maneckbai, *d.* of Nusserwanjee Cooverjee Erskine: three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Elphinstone High School and Elphinstone College. Served apprenticeship with James Barber and Son & Co., London, and Leopold Bing Fils and

Gaas, Paris; joined his father's firm, 1879; acted as Trustee of the Port of Aden since 1891; head of the Parsee Community of Aden since 1900; acted as a member to the Aden Port Commission, 1901; presented an address from the different communities of Aden to King George and Queen Mary on their way to India; represented Aden Chamber of Commerce at the Fifth International Congress, Boston, 1912. *Address:* Steamer Point, Aden.

DINWIDDIE, Rev. Melville, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1915; Minister of the second charge of Old Machar Cathedral, Aberdeen, since 1925; *b.* 18 July 1892; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. L. Dinwiddie, Ruthwell; *m.* 1920, Arna, *e. d.* of late Alexander Guild, W.S., Edinburgh, Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); retired, 1924; was Assistant at South Leith Parish Church. *Address:* 18 Chanonry, Old Aberdeen.

DINWOODY, Rev. L. M. H., *see* Hay-Dinwoody.

DIRCKS, Rudolf, Librarian and Editor, Royal Institute of British Architects; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne; *y. s.* of James Dircks; *m.* 1892, Sara Hay (translator of Schopenhauer's Essays), *d.* of Alfred Goddard. *Educ.:* Dr. Ehrlich's private school. During the War was Hon. Secretary of the Civic Surveys of Greater London and the Provinces, and in 1918 Vice-Chairman of the Executive of the Architects' War Committee. *Publications:* fiction—Verisimilitudes (short stories), 1898; The Libretto, a novel, 1899; biography—Auguste Rodin, 1904; the later work of Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema (being the Christmas Number of The Art Journal for 1910); Library and Collections of the R.I.B.A., 1920; Editor of the Wren Bicentenary Memorial Volume, 1723-1923, 1923; also edited the Plays of Sheridan, and the Plays and Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb. *Club:* Arts.

DISRAELI, Coningsby Ralph, D.L. and J.P. for Bucks; Alderman, Bucks C.C., since 1901, and Chairman of General Purposes Committee; Major Royal Bucks Hussars; retired, 1921; T.D.; Chairman of Bucks. Archæological Society; Chairman of Governors of the Royal Grammar School, High Wycombe; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 1867; *o. s.* of Ralph Disraeli; *n.* and *heir* of late Earl of Beaconsfield; *m.* 1897, Marion (O.B.E., Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem), *o. d.* of Edward Silva, of Testcombe, Hants. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New Coll., Oxford. M.P. (C.) Altrincham Div. Cheshire, 1892-1906; contested Rushcliffe Div., Notts, 1910. *Address:* Hughenden Manor, High Wycombe. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Boodle's, Bachelors'.

DITCHFIELD, Rev. Peter Hampson, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.S.L., F.R.H.S.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Rector, Barkham, Berks, since 1886; *b.* Westhoughton, Lancs, 20 Apr. 1854; *e. s.* of Peter Ditchfield, Westhoughton; *m.* 1899, Florence Monk, *d.* of late Charles H. Smith of Ravenswood, near Wokingham. *Educ.:* Royal Gram. School, Clitheroe; Oriel College, Oxford. Ordained, 1878; Grand Chaplain of Freemasons, England, 1917, and of Mark Masons, 1918; T.C. Berks Yeomanry, 1917; A.S.C. 1914-19. *Publications:* An Ecclesiastical History of Reading, 1888; Romance of Mathematics, 1886; Our English Villages, 1890; Old English Sports and Customs, 1891; The National Churches Series—i. Germany, ii. Spain, iii. Ireland, iv. Netherlands, v. Italy, vi. France, vii. Scotland, viii. America, ix. and x. England, 1891-97; Guide to Berkshire, 1892; Sigund (a Cantata), 1893; Books Fatal to their Authors, 1895; Old English Customs Extant at the Present Time, 1896; Bygone Berkshire, 1896; The Sorceress of Paris, 1896; Story of our English Towns, 1897; Faithful Jess, 1900; English Villages, 1901; Memorials of Old Buckinghamshire, 1901; Cathedrals of Great Britain, 1902, 2nd edition 1908, 3rd edition 1916; Handbook of Gothic Architecture, 1908 (several editions); Memorials of Old Oxfordshire, 1908; City Companies of London and their Good Works, 1904; Picturesque English Cottages (Philadelphia), 1905; Memorials of Old Kent, 1907; The Parish Clerk (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th editions), 1907; The Book of the League of Mercy, 1907; Memorials of Old London, 1908; The Charm of the English Village, 1908; The Old-time Parson, 1908; Memorials of Old Lancashire, 1909; The Manor Houses of England, 1910; The Parson's Pleasance, 1910; Memorials of Old Cheshire, 1910; Vanishing England, 1910, 2nd ed. 1912; The Symbols of Saints, 1910; Out of the Ivory Palaces, 1911; Coronation Ode, 1911; The Counties of England (2 vols.), 1911; The Old English Country Squire, 1912; The Cottages and Village Life of Rural England, 1912; Oxfordshire, 1912; London Survivals, 1914; The Village Church, 1915; The England of Shakespeare, 1917; A Little Book of Comfort, 1918; Old Village Life, 1920 (2nd ed. 1921); Byways in Berkshire and Cotswolds, 1920; The City of London, 1920; Pageant of Reading, 1920; Country Folk, 19 The Story of the City Companies of Lond 1926; London's West End, 1925; editor of the Victoria County History of Berks (4 vols.); general editor of the Memorials of County History Series; editor of the Journal of the British Archæological Association and of the Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal. *Recreations:* arranging meetings, correcting proofs, lecturing, and for many years inspecting schools. *Address:* Barkham Rectory, near Wokingham, Berks. *T.A.:* Arborfield Cross. *M.:* MO 8678. *Clubs:* Authors'; Berkshire.

DITMAS, Lt.-Colonel Francis Ivan Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Croix d'officier de la Legion d'honneur; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Croix d'officier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class; Technical Investigator to Mining Association of Great Britain, 1924-26; during the General Strike, Government Railway Commissioner S.W. Division of England; Technical Adviser to British Delegation Reparation Commission, Paris, on Transportation and Coal, 1920-24; Pres. Upper Silesia Coal Commission; (Lt.-Col. R. of O. Durham L.I.); Technical Adviser to Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, Germany, 1919-20; Delegate at Health Congress, Brussels, May 1920; President Inter-Allied Railway Sub-Commission, Cologne, 26 Nov. 1918 to Nov. 1919, with British, French, Belgian, and American Members; present at Peace Conference, Versailles, as Expert on Railways and Coal; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *o. s.* of Col. F. F. Ditmas, late Royal Artillery, and Isabel, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral John Adams, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Alice Sarah Louise, *o. d.* of late Major Arthur Nevill Hayne, 88th Regt. (Connaught Rangers); two *s. Educ.:* privately; France and Germany. Consulting Railway and Mining Engineer; Engineer with the East Indian Ry. Co. Calcutta; served S. African War (medal and two bars); gazetted to the Reserve of Officers, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 Star with bar); F.G.S., M.I.M.E., A.I.E.E., etc. *Publications:* The Pench Valley Coalfield; Indian Coal and Railways in 1912; numerous articles to the scientific papers on engineering subjects. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Springfield House, Chalford, Glos. *T.A.:* Ditmas, Chalford. *Club:* Carlton.

DIVE, Major Gilbert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Oxon); *b.* New Zealand, 1882; 3rd *s.* of W. E. Dive, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wanganui College; University of Otago; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Junior Scholar, University of New

Zealand, 1900; House Physician, West London Hospital, 1907; Junior and Senior House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1908-1909; First Army Entrance (R.A.M.C.), July 1909; Sidney Herbert Prize, Tulloch Memorial (Pathology), Prizeman Military Surgery, R.A.M. College, 1909; Clinical Assistant to Professor of Tropical Medicine, Military Hospital, Millbank, 1910-12; British Expeditionary Force, Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches); British Expeditionary Force, Belgium and France, 1915-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Médaille d'honneur des Epidémies; Bt.-Major, French Army Orders—Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Clinical papers. *Recreations:* golf, skating. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place S.W.1.

DIVER, (Katherine Helen) Maud; *d.* of Col. C. H. T. Marshall, Indian Army; *g.d.* of Lord Chief Baron Sir Frederick Pollock; *m.* Lt.-Col. Diver, (late) Royal Warwickshire Regt.; one *s.* Born in India and spent most of her early life there and Ceylon; has been in England since 1896; has done a certain amount of journalistic work in the form of articles and short stories, which appeared in the Pall Mall, Longmans, Temple Bar, Cornhill, English Review, and other magazines. *Publications:* Capt. Desmond, V.C.; The Great Amulet; Candles in the Wind, 1909; Lilamani, 1911; The Hero of Herat, 1912; Judgment of the Sword, 1913; Desmond's Daughter, 1916; Unconquered, 1917; Strange Roads, 1918; The Strong Hours, 1919; Far to Seek, 1921; Lonely Furrow, 1928; Siege Perilous, 1924; Coombe St. Mary's, 1925; But Yesterday, 1927. *Recreations:* music, sketching, reading; riding and acting in her Indian days. *Address:* Tal an Vean, Parkstone, Dorset.

DIX, Rev. G. H., M.A., D.Litt., Principal of the College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea; *s.* of G. Dix, Percyville, Gloucester; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of J. E. Walker, Preston; two *s. Educ.:* Culham College; King's College, London; Wells Theological College. Engaged in teaching; Headmaster of Woolwich National Schools, 1899-1904, and of Newcomen Foundation School, 1904-10; Lecturer at St. John's College, Battersea, 1910-14; Ordained as Assistant Curate of Wimbledon, 1910; Principal of Wimbledon Clergy House, 1914-16; Vicar of St. Luke's, Kew Gardens, 1916-20; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1911-20; Principal of St. John's College, Battersea, 1920-23. *Publications:* Educational Principles in the Sunday School; Lesson Books for Religious Education; The Beginnings of the Church (with Canon Wesley Dennis); Child Study. *Address:* College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea. *T.:* Kensington 7128.

DIXEY, Arthur Carlyne Niven, M.P. (C.) for Penrith and Cockermouth since Dec. 1923; *b.* 1889; *s. s.* of Rev. A. N. Dixey, Manchester; *m.* Helen, *o. c.* of late Dr. Loynd, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Recreations:* shooting, hound trailing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 66 Church Street, Lancaster. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

DIXEY, Frederick Augustus, M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.R.S. 1910; Fellow, late Subwarden, Bursar and Lecturer of Wadham College, Oxford; Curator of the Hope Collections, Oxford; late President Entomological Society of London; late President Zoological Section, British Association; Hon. Major (retired), Oxford University Officers' Training Corps (long-service medal and Territorial Officers' Decoration); *b.* London, 9 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late A. W. Dixey; *m.* 1892, Isabel (*d.* 1916), *s. d.* of late C. Atkins; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Highgate; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar); University College, London. Demonstrator of Physiology, University College, London, 1880-88; University of Oxford, 1888-91. *Publications:* Necessity of Pain, 1888; Epidemic Influenza, 1892; numerous memoirs in the publications of the Royal, Entomological and Zoological Societies; in the British Medical Journal, Nature, The Guardian, etc. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford.

DIXIE, Sir George Douglas, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Lady Florence Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of 7th Marquess of Queensberry and Caroline, *d.* of Gen. Sir William Robert Clayton, 5th Bt. *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1902, Margaret Lindsay, *d.* of Sir A. Jardine, 8th Bart. of Applegirth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College. Was a midshipman, R.N., and late Lieut. 3rd Batt. K.O.S.B. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Archibald Douglas Wolstan, *b.* 8 Jan. 1910. *Address:* Magdalen House, Bridport, Dorset.

See also Baron Norton.

DIXON, Alfred Cardew, F.R.S. 1904; M.A. (Lond.), Sc.D. (Camb.); Professor of Mathematics, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. G. T. Dixon, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1895, G. L. Smallpage (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Kingswood and Woodhouse Grove School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Senior Wrangler 1886 (late Fellow). Late Professor of Mathematics, Queen's College, Galway. *Publications:* Elementary Properties of Elliptic Functions; sundry mathematical papers. *Address:* St. Ives, Bladon Drive, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 770.

DIXON, Andrew Francis, M.B., Sc.D.; University Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1903, and Dean of the Faculty of Physic; *s.* of George Dixon and Rebecca, *d.* of George Yeates, Dublin; *m.* Margaret Kerr, *d.* of R. M. Johnston; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Leipsic. Professor of Anatomy, University College, Cardiff, 1897-1903; Pres. Royal Zoological Society, Ireland, 1927. *Publications:* Manual Human Osteology and papers in Anatomical Journals. *Address:* 42 Elgin Road and School of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin.

DIXON, Arthur Lee, M.A., F.R.S.; Wayneflete Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen College; *b.* 27 Nov. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. T. Dixon; *m.* Hélène, *e. d.* of late M. Léon Rieder, Paris; one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford; formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings Royal Society; London Mathematical Society. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

DIXON, Arthur Lewis, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Assistant Sec., Home Office; *b.* 30 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1909, Marie Price. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 9th Wrangler, 1902; entered Home Office, 1903; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, 1908, and to Permanent Under-Secretary, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, 1920; of Committee on Pay of Prison Officers, 1923, and London Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924. *Address:* Ingleside, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* National; Knole Park Golf.

DIXON, Augustus Edward, M.D. Dublin; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Univ. College, Cork; *b.* Belfast, 1860; *e. s.* of Wakefield H. Dixon, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Nina, *e. d.* of Wilfred Haughton, Dublin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Berlin. Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal in Experimental Science, T.C.D.; Ekenhead Scholarship in Experimental Science, and Medical Scholarship in Chemistry and Physics, T.C.D.; late Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Trinity College, Dublin; subsequently Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, Galway; Member of the Council, Chemical Society, 1900-5. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on chemical subjects pub-

lished mostly in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society of London. *Recreations:* photography, etc. *Address:* 19 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent.

DIXON, Charles, R.I. 1900; *b.* Goring, Oxon, 8 Dec. 1872; *s. s.* of Alfred Dixon, artist; *m.* Ada Alice, *s. d.* of Joseph Harker. Exhibited at the R.A. at the age of 16; is a contributor to the Graphic and other periodicals. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 72 Gower Street, W.C.1; *T.:* Museum 0393; Itchenor, Chichester.

DIXON, Elias Stephenson, D.S.O. 1915; Chief Engineer R.N.R. Served on patrol duty, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.).

DIXON, Ella Nora Hepworth; novelist, journalist; *b.* London; *y. d.* of late William Hepworth Dixon, editor of the Athenæum. *Educ.:* London, Heidelberg, Paris. Is on the Committee of the Femina-Vie Heureuse and Northcliffe Prizes for Literature. *Publications:* The Story of a Modern Woman, 1894; One Doubtful Hour, 1904; *Play,* The Toyshop of the Heart, produced at the Playhouse, Nov. 1908. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Clubs:* Empress, Cowdray.

DIXON, Harold Baily, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.; Hon. Professor of Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1928; Supervisor of research on ignition of gases under Safety in Mines Research Board, 1927; *b.* 11 Aug. 1852; 2nd *s.* of late William Hepworth Dixon; *m.* 1st, 1885, Olive Beechey (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Edward Martin Hopkins, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Muriel Kinch, Yelverton, S. Devon; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st class Honours in Natural Science, 1875; Fellow of Balliol Coll.; Millard Lecturer at Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1879-86; Bedford Lecturer at Balliol Coll., 1881-86; succeeded Sir H. E. Roscoe at Owens Coll., 1886; served on Royal Commission on Explosions of Coal Dust in Mines, 1891-94; on Royal Commission on Coal Supplies, 1902-5; President Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1907-9, and 1923-25; President Chemical Society, 1909-11; Member of Home Office Executive Committee on Explosions in Mines, 1911-14; appointed, 1915, Deputy Inspector of High Explosives for Manchester area during the War; Member of Alcohol Fuel Committee, 1918; holds Royal medal of Royal Society, 1913; Chairman of the Royal Technical Institute, Salford, since 1916; Chairman of Salford Higher Education Committee since 1919; Chairman of Selective Committee for N.W. District, Ministry of Labour, 1922. *Publications:* Conditions of Chemical Change in Gases, 1884; Rate of Explosion in Gases (the Bakerian Lecture for 1893); Movements of Flame in Explosions of Gases, 1902; Atomic Weight of Chlorine, 1905; The Ignition-Temperatures of Gases, 1909; The Firing of Gases by Compression, 1914; The Velocity of Sound in Gases at High Temperature, 1921; The Propagation of the Explosion-Wave, 1923; The Velocity of Sound in Gases and Vapours, 1924; The Ignition of Carbon Disulphide, 1925; The Explosion-Wave in Cyanogen Mixtures, 1926; The Burning of Gases in Nitrous Oxide, 1927. *Recreations:* played in Oxford University Football Eleven; made exploring climbs in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Address:* The Meadows, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Clubs:* Alpine; Rucksack, Manchester; Canadian A.C.

DIXON, Harry; *b.* Watford, Herts. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Dixon; *m.* 1892; two *s. Educ.:* London. Evinced leaning to art from earliest years; as a lad attended Heatherly's Art School for short time; later, at Julian's Academy, Paris; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1886, and since then has regularly exhibited there; works shown include pictures in oil and water, animal, figure, landscape subjects, and bronzes of animals; also exhibited for several years at New Gallery, occasionally at the Salon (Champs de Mars) and International Exhibitions, etc.; in 1891 large water-colour "Lions," now in Tate Gallery, was purchased by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest; works in black and white, and illustrates books. *Address:* Greenside, Village Road, Finchley, N.3.

DIXON, Brig.-General Sir Henry Grey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1896; A.D.C. to the King 1901; *b.* 14 Aug. 1850; 3rd *s.* of late Col. John Dixon, Royal Scots, Astle Hall, Cheshire, and Sophy, *d.* of T. Tatton, Wythenshawe, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1885, Helen Mary (*d.* 1893), *e. d.* of L. J. Frost of Copenhagen; 2nd, 1900, Constance Ethel, 4th *d.* of late Capt. William Mitchell-Innes (13th Hussars) of Ayton Castle, and Whitehall, Berwickshire; two *s. Educ.:* Bridgeman's; Woolwich. Joined 25th Regt. 1868; Commandant School of Instruction for Auxiliary Forces at Aldershot, 1898; Commanded 25th Regimental District, 1899; A.D.C. to Queen, 1898; served Afghan War (despatches, medal), 1878-80; Soudan, present at action of Gamaizah (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th class Medjidie), 1888; operations on Nile, 1889; Chitral (despatches, C.B., medal with clasp), 1895; Tirah (despatches, A.D.C., clasp), 1897-98; S. African war, 1901-2 (despatches, medal with three clasps, K.C.B.); Commanded a Brigade at Hull, 1914; was on service in Egypt, Nov. 1915-Oct. 1916; Officer Commanding the Troops in Cyprus, Oct. 1916-July 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing.

DIXON, Henry Horatio, D.Sc., F.R.S. 1908; Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin, 1904; Director of Trinity College Botanic Gardens, 1906; Keeper of the Herbarium, Trinity College, Dublin, 1910; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dixon and Rebecca, *d.* of George Yeates; *b.* Dublin; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Sir John H. Franks, C.B.; three *s. Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Bonn. Classical Scholar, 1891; First Senior Moderator in Natural Science, 1892; Assistant to the Professor of Botany, Dublin University, 1892-1904; Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society, 1908; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Science and Art Museum and the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1911; Member of the Council of Trustees of the National Library of Ireland, 1914; Member of the Managing Committee of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 1918; President of Section K (Botany) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1924; Visiting Lecturer, University of California, 1927; awarded the Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 1917. *Publications:* Transpiration and the ascent of sap in Plants, 1914; Practical Plant Biology, 1922; The Transpiration Stream, 1924; papers contributed to the Royal Society, Royal Dublin Society, and the Royal Irish Academy, chiefly on Vegetable Physiology and Histology. *Recreations:* yachting and cycling. *Address:* School of Botany, Trinity College, and Clevedon, Temple Road, Dublin. *M.:* IK 7189.

DIXON, Henry Sydenham; journalist since 1870; *b.* Doncaster, 4 May 1848; *e. s.* of Henry Hall Dixon (The Druid); *m.* 1st, 1868; 2nd, 1885; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private schools. Entered Civil Service, 1865; retired on pension, 1877; Conservative Agent for Lambeth, 1878; President of the Billiard Association, 1906-19. *Publications:* From Gladiateur to Persimmon; The A B C of Billiards. *Recreations:* cricket and billiards. *Address:* Exeter Lodge, Newmarket. *Club:* Press.

DIXON, Rev. Henry Thomas, M.A., D.D.; Rector of Church Stretton since 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bath and Wells; Prebendary of Taunton in Wells Cathedral; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Jabez

Dixon, Millom; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary Lambart, *e. d.* of Colonel Sladen of Ripple Court, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1898; Vicar of Great Barington and Tayuton, 1908-11; St. James', Taunton, 1911-15; Christ Church, Clifton, 1915-20; St. Mary, Bridgwater, 1920; *Publications:* The Power of the Cross; The Life of the Spirit. *Address:* The Rectory, Church Stretton, Salop. *M.:* BN 7657.

DIXON, Captain Rt. Hon. Herbert, P.C. N. Ire. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; High Sheriff, Co. Kildare, 1916; Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, since 1921; M.P. for East Belfast, Ulster Parliament; M.P. (U.) Pottinger Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918, East Belfast since 1922; 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir D. Dixon, Bart., M.P., D.L.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Emily Ina Florence Bingham, *d.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); in Remounts during European War (despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting and racing, Steward of the Irish National Hunt Committee. *Address:* New Abbey, Kilcullen, Co. Kildare; Draycote Cerne, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

DIXON, Sir John, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 13 June 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Katherine, 2nd *d.* of G. Beacham Cole, of Twickenham; *S.* father 1924; *m.* 1910, Gwendolen Anna, *d.* of Sir J. L. E. Spearman, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John George, *b.* 17 Sep. 1911. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Chelford.

See also Col. H. C. N. H. Wortham.

DIXON, John E. F.; *see* Fowler-Dixon.

DIXON, Eng.-Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Bland, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; Hon. D. Eng. (Sheffield), 1926; R.N.; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Robert Bland Dixon, Darlington; *m.* Hettie Alice, *o. d.* of late Dr. Frank Tuck, Aylesford, Kent. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Darlington. Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1922-28; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Naval, Portsmouth.

DIXON, Robert Laws, Journalist; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late John George Dixon, Felling-on-Tyne; *m.* 1890, Jeanie, *e. d.* of late G. Meldrum Dawson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan schools, Gateshead-on-Tyne; privately. Started career as journalist at Newcastle-on-Tyne; entered Parliamentary Press Gallery as sketch-writer for the Leeds Mercury, 1889; has been at Westminster continuously ever since; became Parliamentary correspondent of the Yorkshire Post, 1902; has also written descriptive articles about innumerable events, from balloon trips to Coronations; described the Coronation of King George in Westminster Abbey for the Yorkshire Post. *Publications:* The Priest and the Princess; short stories and special articles; writer of The Men of the Week in Parliament series for the London Evening News; contributor to Pall Mall Gazette, Sunday Chronicle, etc. *Recreations:* walking and play-going. *Club:* Pen and Palette, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

DIXON, Stephen Mitchell, M.A., M.Sc., B.A.I., M.Inst.C.E.; Professor Civil Engineering, Imperial College, S. Kensington since 1913; *s.* of George Dixon of Dublin and Rebecca *d.* of George Yeates; *m.* Aline Allison, *d.* of Thomas Harrison, Chancellor of University of New Brunswick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin: Senior Moderator in Experimental Physics. Assistant Engineer, Lovatt & Co., King's Cross and Redhill Tunnels, 1899-2; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of New Brunswick, 1892; Dalhousie University, N.S., 1902; University of Birmingham, 1905; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham, 1912-18; formerly Examiner in Engineering to London University; personal assist. to Sir Henry Fowler Director of Production, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; 2nd Lieut. General Service, France, July 1917; Lieut. R.E., B.E.F., France, Aug. 1917. *Publications:* various papers. *Address:* 18 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5871.

DIXON, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Fraser Homer-, D.S.O. 1917; Lieut.-Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians); retired list; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of Benjamin Homer-Dixon, K.N.L., Toronto, Consul-Gen. of the Netherlands; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Anne, *d.* of Sir Douglas Cameron, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Uppingham. Formerly in 17th Lancers and 5th Dragoon Guards; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902, with 5th Drag. Guards, and subsequently with Royal Canadian Mounted Rifles, present at siege of Ladysmith (wounded, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); was under Colonial Office with West African Frontier Force, Northern Ashanti, 1902-3; Lt.-Col. 1915. *Recreations:* riding, driving, and shooting. *Address:* Military Headquarters, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Vancouver, Vancouver.

DIXON, Sir Thomas James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; H.M.L. for the County of the City of Belfast; *b.* 29 May 1868; *S.* father, 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lizzie, *d.* of late Jas. Agnew; *m.* 1906, Edith Stewart, D.B.E., *cr.* 1921; *y. d.* of late Stewart Clark, of Dundas Castle, South Queensferry. D.L. Co. Antrim; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1912; Co. Down, 1918. *Heir:* *half-b.* Daniel [late Major 12th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 22 July 1875]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cairndhu, Larne, Co. Antrim; Wilmont, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Ranelagh; Ulster, Union, Belfast; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DIXON, Walter Ernest, F.R.S. 1911; sometime Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology at King's Coll., University of London; Reader in Pharmacology in the University of Cambridge and Assessor to the Regius Professor of Physic, Cambridge; *y. s.* of late Robert Bland Dixon of Fern Bank, Darlington; *m.* 1907, Hope, *o. d.* of late F rancis Glen-Allan, Dulwich. *Educ.:* Darlington; Dulwich; St. Thomas's Hospital, M.A., honoris causâ (Cantab); M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Camb.); Examiner in Pharmacology in the Universities of Cambridge, Oxford, and London; Past President (Therapeutics) Royal Society of Medicine; Past President (Therapeutics) British Medical Association; Hon. Member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; Academico Onorario, Reale Accademia Medica di Roma; served in the Royal Navy, 1915-19; Member of the Government Committees on Food Preservatives, Drug Addiction, and Ethyl petrol. *Publications:* A Manual of Pharmacology; Practical Pharmacology; contributions to Allbutt's System of Medicine; Heffter's Pharmacology; and numerous papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Whittlesford, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Garrick, Authors'.

DIXON, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Marine Artillery; retired; *yr. s.* of late Arthur Dixon, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* privately in England, Belgium, and Germany. Entered R.M. Artillery, 1886; acting Governor of St. Helena, 1917-19; J.P. Sussex. *Address:* Church House, Washington, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

DIXON, William Gray, M.A. Glasg. et Melb.; D.D. Edin.; Minister Emeritus of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand; *b.*

Paisley, Scotland, 21 May 1854; *s. s.* of Rev. James Main Dixon, Minister of Free Martyrs' Church, and Jane Gray Dixon, Ayr; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Aitken, 4th *d.* of John Glen of Crosshill, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy (Dux); Glasgow University, M.A.; New College, Edinburgh. Professor of English in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan, 1876-80; Recording Secretary and Life Member of the Asiatic Society of Japan; Assistant Minister of Scots Church, Melbourne, 1886; Minister of Fitzroy, Melbourne, 1887-89; of St. John's, Warrnambool, Victoria, 1889-1900; of St. David's, Auckland, N.Z., 1900-10; of Roslyn Presbyterian Church, Dunedin, N.Z., 1910-21; Examiner in Theology Ormond College, Melbourne, and Knox College, Dunedin; Theological Tutor; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1919; retired, 1921; Official Delegate of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand to the World Conference on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Aug. 1927, and to the Alliance of the Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian System, Budapest, Sep. 1927. *Publications:* The Land of the Morning, 1882; The Romance of the Catholic Presbyterian Church, 1918; revised and enlarged edition, 1928; numerous magazine articles, chiefly descriptive and theological; Acting Editor of various magazines. *Recreations:* mountaineering, bowling, golf. *Address:* Glenfruin, St. Leonards, Dunedin, New Zealand. *T.:* 18-760.

DIXON, William Macneile, M.A., LL.B., Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Regius Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow, 1904; *b.* India, 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Dixon, M.A.; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of late G. F. Wales, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Twice Vice-Chancellor's prizeman in English Verse; Downes Prizeman; Elrington Prizeman; graduated First Class (1st Senior Moderatorship) in Modern Literature; Second Class (Junior Moderatorship) in Mental and Moral Science; President of the Library Association, 1902; re-elected, 1903; Professor of English Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1894-1904; on leave from the University of Glasgow for service in the Department of Information, 1916-18; Leslie Stephen Lecturer in the Univ. of Cambridge, 1915. *Publications.* A Tennyson Primer; In the Republic of Letters; Trinity College, Dublin (College Histories Series); Thomas the Rhymer, a pageant play; English Epic and Heroic Poetry; The Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse; Tragedy, 1924; Cinderella's Garden; The British Navy at War; The Fleets Behind the Fleet, articles in the Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 2 South Park Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 2471. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Prestwick Golf.

See also W. R. Halliday.

DIXON, Sir William Vibart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Dec. 1850; *s.* of Rev. John Dixon, M.A., of Amberd, Bournemouth, and Catherine Maria Roberts, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Payne; *m.* 1895, Muriel, *d.* of late R. E. Langhorne, Harrogate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldeburgh Grammar School. Deputy Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1876; Deputy Clerk of the County Council on their coming into office, 1889; was Clerk of West Riding Technical Instruction Committee and for a time of the Education Committee; Hon. Secretary of several War Committees for the West Riding, including Distress Committee, Belgian Refugees Committee, War Agricultural Committee, 1914, and others; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Medaille du Roi Albert avec rayure; resigned all official positions, 1923. *Recreations:* sketching, gardening. *Address:* 52 Platts Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1773. *Club:* Savile.

DIXON-NUTTALL, Major William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., late R.E. (T.F.); Director United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., Norfolk Street, W.C.2; *e. s.* of F. R. Dixon-Nuttall, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Lena, *o. d.* of W. Henry Gregory, Caldecott, Aughton, and Glenorchy Lodge, Dalmally; one *s.* *Address:* Inglehurst, Huyton, Lancs. *Club:* Badminton.

DOBBIE, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Dobbie. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edin. Univ. Head of Dalgleish & Dobbie, W.S., Edinburgh. In favour of social reform; M.P. (L.) Ayr Burghs, 1904-6; J.P. City of Edinburgh; Member Departmental Committee on Housing, 1908; Chairman Royal Scots Recruiting Committee, 1914-16; Legal Member Edinburgh Military Tribunal; President World Federation of Burns Clubs; President Scottish Vernacular Association. *Address:* 42 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dalgleish, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 5927. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

DOBBIE, Col. (temp. Brig.) William George Shedden, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Brigade Commander, Egypt, since 1928; *b.* Madras, 1879; *s.* of W. H. Dobbie, C.I.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Sybil, *y. d.* of Capt. Orde-Browne, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Classical Scholar); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; passed through School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Served South Africa (medal 5 clasps); served abroad and in Ireland; passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Mons ribbon, C.M.G., Officier d'Ordre Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgian, Croix de Guerre avec palme, French); Brevet Col. 1922; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1926; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Western Command, 1928. *Publications:* a few articles in military magazines. *Address:* 13 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

DOBBIE, William Herbert, C.I.E. 1908. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' Sch. Joined Financial Department, Government of India, 1872; Assist. Accountant-General, Bengal, 1884; Punjab, 1885; Dep. Accountant-General, N.-W. Prov. 1886; Controller, Assam, 1887; Dep. Accountant-General, N.-W. Prov. and Oudh, 1890; Officiating Controller, Hyderabad, 1891; Deputy Controller-General, 1896; Accountant-General, Madras, 1901-7; retired, 1907.

DOBBIN, Sir Alfred Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 10 Sep. 1853; *s.* of late Leonard Dobbin of Rosemount, Cork; *m.* 1st, 1876, Margaret Reid (*d.* 1884), *d.* of Peter Ogilvie; 2nd, 1887, Kate, *d.* of William Wise of Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, City of Cork, 1900; Trustee Cork Savings Bank; President of the Church of Ireland Cork Young Men's Association; D.L. and J.P., Borough of Cork. *Address:* Imperial Hotel, Cork.

DOBBIN, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Thomas, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; commanding D.C.L.I. since 1926; *b.* 27 May 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. M. Dobbin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford; privately. Joined Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1899; Commandant Iraq Levies, 1922-26. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DOBBIN, Lt.-Col. Leonard George William, D.S.O. 1916; retired pay; *s. s.* of late George Miller Dobbin; *b.* 31 March 1871; unmarried. *Educ.:* Military College, Oxford. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897 (clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOBBS, Col. Charles Fairlie, C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; *b.* 1 July 1872; *e. s.* of late Colonel A. F. Dobbs, Indian Army, and *g.s.* of Major-General R. Dobbs of

Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Margaret Eleanor Jopp; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Lancs. Fusiliers, 1892; joined Indian Army, 1894; took part Aden Hinterland operations, 1903-4; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1908; served European War, 1914-17, in East Africa as A.Q.M.G. of the Expeditionary Force (Bt. Lt.-Col. 3rd Class Order of St. Anne (Russian), D.S.O., despatches three times); Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 94th Russell's Infantry, Indian Army, 1917-21; Southern Persia, 1918-19 (C.I.E., despatches); Afghan War 1919 (C.B.E., despatches); Mesopotamia, 1920; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting.

DOBBS, Sir Henry Robert Conway, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1905; F.R.G.S.; Indian Civil Service; High Commissioner for Iraq since 1923, Consul-General since 1924; *b.* 26 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Robert Conway Dobbs of Camphire, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1907, Esmé Agnes, *e. d.* of Geo. Revaz; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Brasenose College, Oxford Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1892; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor N.W.P. 1896-99; in Political Service in Mysore and Baluchistan, 1899-1901; investigated navigation of Euphrates from latitude of Aleppo to Baghdad, and travelled across Persia from Baghdad to Seistan, 1902-3; Consul for Seistan and Kain, 1903; British Commissioner, Russo-Afghan Boundary, 1903-4; traversed unexplored tract of Hazarajat between Herat and Kabul, 1904; returned to Kabul as Secretary to Kabul Mission, 1904; Famine Commissioner, Rajputana, 1905; Deputy Secretary, Foreign Dept., 1906; on special duty in connection with visit of Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1906; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1909 and 1911; Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, Jan. 1914; Resident and Consul-General Turkish Arabia, Oct. 1914; Political Officer with Mesopotamian Force supervising Civil Administration of Territories in British Occupation, Jan. 1915-Aug. 1916; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, Apr. 1917; Agent to Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, Dec. 1917; Foreign Secretary to Government of India, 1919; chief British Representative Indo-Afghan Conference, Mussoorie, 1920; Head of British Mission to Kabul, Dec. 1920-Nov. 1921 (K.C.S.I.) *Publications:* Monograph on Pottery and Glass-work of N.W.P. and Oudh; Korah, a Drama. *Address:* Camphire, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* East India United Service.

DOBBS, Richard Conway, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Irish Fusiliers, India; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Macauly Dobbs, M.A., and late Sarah Katherine Dobbs; *m.* 1912, Hamilton Bowen Powell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Embodied Militia, 4th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1899; Regular Commission the Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's S.A. Medals, five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, French War Cross, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1915 Star, Victory Medal, G.S. Medal, despatches four times); Iraq, 1920 (G.S. Medal and two clasps, despatches). *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* Agra, India.

DOBELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Macpherson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1914; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 22 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Richard R. Dobell, of Beauvoir Manor, Quebec; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Ann, *widow* of Capt. F. L. Campbell, R.N., and *d.* of late Major Mayrick Bankes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major and Bt. Lt.-Col., 1907; Bt. Col. 1910; Lt.-Col. Bedfordshire Regt., 1912; Major-Gen., 1915; Adj., 2nd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1896-1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1905-6, in command of a battalion; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907-11; Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1913-14; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Crete, 1897-98 (brevet of Major); China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, D.S.O.); N. Nigeria, 1906 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal and clasp); European War, Commanding the Allied Forces in the Cameroons, 1914-16 (K.C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded successively Western and Eastern Forces of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-1917, temp. Lieut.-Gen. (despatches twice); in Command of a Division in India, 1917-19 (despatches) and during Third Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Commanded Northern Command, India (officiating), 1920; retired pay, 1923; Commander of the Legion of Honour; a Military Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1910. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOBELL, Clifford, M.A., F.R.S.; Protistologist to the Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Wm. Blount Dobell and Agnes Thornely; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sandringham School, Southport; Trinity College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner, 1905; Major Scholar 1906; B.A. 1906 (1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos), M.A. 1910; pupil of Adam Sedgwick; Fellow of Trinity College, 1908-1914; studied abroad at Zoological Institute, Munich (under R. Hertwig), 1907-8; Zoological Station, Naples, 1908; Ceylon, 1909; etc.; Walsingham Medallist, Cambridge 1908; Rolleston Prizeman, Oxford and Cambridge, 1908; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1908-9; Lecturer and Assistant Professor of Protistology and Cytology at the Imperial College of Science, 1910-19; Foreign Fellow of R. Accad. d. Lincei, Rome; Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Royal Society of Medicine, etc.; Membre Correspondant of the Société de Pathologie Exotique, of the Société de Biologie (Paris), and of the Société belge de Médecine tropicale. *Publications:* Various papers dealing with researches on the Protozoa, Bacteria, and related organisms; several reports (dealing with amœbic dysentery, etc.) published by the Medical Research Council. *Recreations:* drawing and painting, music, walking, swimming, etc. *Address:* 22 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1.

DOBIE, Very Rev. George Nelson, Dean of Qu'appelle since 1922; Warden of St. Chad's College, Regina, since 1909; D.D. St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1911; *m.* 1920, Katherine Ivy, 2nd *d.* of W. E. Pebody, Bridge House, Olney. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, Lincs; Qu'appelle. Ordained 1888; Curate of St. Paul, Regina, 1888-1889; Grenfell, 1889-91; Medicine Hat, 1891; Incumbent of All Saints, Cannington Manor, 1891-95; Rector of St. John, Indian Head, 1895-1909; Archdeacon of Regina 1909. *Address:* St. Chad's College, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

DOBRÉE, Alfred, C.B.E.; *b.* Knypersley, Staffs. 1864; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Osmond Debrée, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Entered engineering works and later electrical engineering works; some sea experience as marine engineer and two years on an Atlantic telegraph cable ship; practised as a consulting engineer in London, 1910-24; appointed a Member of the Ordnance Committee and of the Munitions Inventions Board during the War; lately a Fellow of the

Institute of Physics and of the Physical Soc.; a Member of the Royal Institution, The Royal United Service Institution, The Royal Asiatic Society, The Japan Society and the Budo Kwai; is a Life Member of the To Ken Kwai of Tokyo. *Publications:* Papers on Japanese Swords and Chinese Characters. *Address:* Le Fainel, St. Martin's, Guernsey. *Club:* Savile.

DOBRÉE, Rev. Osmond, M.A., Prebendary of Lichfield; *b.* 13 Mar. 1882; *s.* of George Dobrée, Guernsey. Deacon, 1856; Priest, 1857. *Address:* Colwich Vicarage, Stafford.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Curtis, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Engineers; *b.* 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Lieut. Alfred Edmund Dobson, Royal Engineers, and Florence Henrietta Barnett; *m.* 1907, Susanna, *d.* of H. S. Oppenheim, J.P., St. Helens, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered the Royal Engineers, 1899; served in Gibraltar and Singapore; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Lieut.-Col. Jan. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French) with palm; Brevet; despatches four times). *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DOBSON, Bernard Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; 4th *s.* of late Austin Dobson; *m.* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of late Col. M. T. Sale, C.M.G., R.E.; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). *Proxime accessit:* Porson Greek Verse Prize, 1902 and 1903; 1st class Cl. Tripos, 1902; passed I.C.S. examn. 1903; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1904; Settlement Officer, Chenab Colony, 1911-15; services lent to Home Govt., 1915-19; War Office, 1915-16; Asst. Director (Russia and Roumania), Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916-19; 2nd Class, Order of St. Anne, Russia; 2nd Class, Order of the Crown, Roumania; Gold Cross, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1919-28; Home Secretary to the Government of the Punjab and member of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1925-27. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Limited, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; United Service, Simla.

DOBSON, Captain Claude Congreve, V.C., D.S.O. 1915; Commanding H.M.S. Colombo since 1927; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Nelson Congreve Dobson; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Professor Archibald MacMechan, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered R.N. 1901; Lieut. 1906; Lieut.-Com. 1914; Com. 1918; Captain, 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 College Road, Clifton, Bristol.

DOBSON, Cowan, R.B.A.; portrait painter; *s.* of H. J. Dobson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Exhibited in America, France, Italy, England, Scotland, Wales, etc. Painted Portraits of Bunty, R.A. 1918, Sir Joseph Dobbie, Sir William Sleigh, Hon. John Milne Barbour, P.M., etc. *Recreations:* billiards, dancing. *Address:* 118 Blythswood Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 3274. *M.:* GB 0245. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

DOBSON, George; journalist, foreign correspondent, author; *m.*; one *d.* Correspondent of The Times for quarter of a century in St. Petersburg and Russia generally under last three Emperors; represented The Times at funeral of the murdered Tsar Alexander II., coronation and funeral of Alexander III., coronation of Nicholas II., and undertook double task of conducting The Times' correspondence of both Russia and Germany from Berlin after fall of Bismarck and accession of Chancellor Caprivi; Times' war correspondent with Russian Army in Russo-Turkish campaign, 1877-78; present at siege of Plevna with Archibald Forbes, Mac-Gahan, and Sir Henry Havelock; closely associated with the famous General Skobeleff; with Rumanians under fire in Grivitsa Redoubt; received Rumanian Cross and Russian medals; on behalf of Times was first Englishman to traverse Transcaspian desert over Russia's new military railway to Bokhara, Merv and Samarcand; received Star of Bokhara from the Ameer; Russian correspondent of Reuter's Agency, Daily Telegraph and other English papers; London representative of Russian Associated Press Agency, 1905-7; for ten years British Consular Secretary, Pro-Consul, and Acting Vice-Consul, Petrograd; again Times' correspondent in charge of Times' Office in Petrograd during revolution at request of Lord Northcliffe; official translator to Extraordinary Russian Imperial Commission of Inquiry into German atrocities and violation of usages of war, and Consular interpreter in Petrograd Law Court; together with the late Mr. Bourchier of The Times, negotiated personally with Trotsky the Soviet permission to British subjects to leave Russia in return for release of Tchicherin and Petrov, then detained in London; arrested at official post and robbed of everything when Soviet Commissars raided British Embassy and shot dead Captain Cromie; imprisoned five weeks with rest of Consul staff in the Cheka and SS. Peter and Paulfortress; released and repatriated home in exchange for Litvinoff, London Bolshevist Ambassador, and his friends; received by the King and gave his Majesty a first-hand account of attack on British Embassy; served in Russian Section of War Office Intelligence Branch till its closure; Vice-Consul for Kharkoff in 1919, but prevented from occupying that post by rout of Gen. Denikin's White Army between Kharkov and Moscow; placed at disposition of British High Commissioner at Constantinople; Vice-Consul at Odessa; on second irruption of Red Army into that city, assisted evacuation of British refugees and friendly Russians under British protection. *Publications:* Russia's Railway advance into Central Asia, 1890; St. Petersburg, 1910; Russia under the Red Terror, in Harmsworth's History of the Great War, 1919. *Address:* 24 Maxilla Gardens, Ladbroke Grove, W.

DOBSON, Gordon Miller Bourne, D.Sc., F.R.S. 1927; Reader in Meteorology, University of Oxford; *b.* 25 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Thos. Dobson, M.D., Windermere; *m.* 1914, Winifred Duncombe Rimer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Caius Coll., Cambridge. *Publications:* Photographic Photometry; sundry papers on Geophysical subjects. *Address:* Boars Hill, Oxford. *M.*, FQ 7945.

DOBSON, Henry John, R.C.A. 1920; A.R.C.A. 1907, R.S.W. 1890; native of Innerleithen, Peeblesshire; *b.* 9 July 1858; *s. s.* of Thomas and Rebecca Dobson; *m.* 1890, Jeanie Charlotte Hannah Cowan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Innerleithen; Edinburgh. Painter of Scottish character and interiors; studied at School of Design, and Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, London, and leading provincial Exhibitions; winner of £100 Prize, London, with R.A. picture The New Toy, open competition best oil picture, 1897; his picture A Scottish Sacrament purchased by Bradford Corporation, 1898; other best-known pictures are The Little Minister, Burns's Grace, The Last Request, The Hand that Rocks the Cradle, The New Arrival, Auld Lang Syne, Burns and Highland Mary, Her Dochter's Bairn, etc.; invited to visit America and Canada, 1911, to read paper on Scottish Art at Convention held at Red Oak, Iowa, and presented with Gold Medal in recognition of his work; Newcastle Corporation in 1918 purchased his picture The Sabbath Hat. *Publications:* Scottish Life

and Character; Scottish Art. *Recreations:* golf and walking.
See also Cowan Dobson.

DOBSON, John Frederic, M.A.; Professor of Greek, University of Bristol, since 1910; Dean of the Faculty of Arts; *b.* 1875; *s.* of William Cleaver Dobson, London, and Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Catty, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Dina, *s. d.* of H. H. Portway, J.P., of Bois Hall, Halstead, Essex; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2, 1896 and 1898; assistant master at Clifton College, 1899; later, assistant lecturer in Classics at Manchester University; Chairman of Classical Journals Board; member of Wilts Education Committee; Governor of Colston's School, Stapleton. *Publications:* various articles in Classical Quarterly and Classical Review; Aristotle, de Spiritu (trans.); The Greek Orators. *Recreations:* fives, fly-fishing, walking, etc. *Address:* 11 Cambridge Park, Redland, Bristol. *T.:* 5098.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Henry, D.S.O. 1916; D.Eng. (Liverpool), M.Sc. (Victoria); M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; Mechanical and Electrical Engineer; Managing Director of Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., mechanical and electrical engineers, merchants and contractors, of Johannesburg, Durban and Cape Town; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; Engineer, London and North-Western Railway, Crewe Works, 1900; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Transvaal University College, Johannesburg, 1905; Town Electrical Engineer of Johannesburg, 1909; General Manager of the Gas, Electric Supply and Tramways of Johannesburg, 1911-19; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. S. African Defence Force, Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., Simmonds Street, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Downright. *T.:* 2151.

DOBSON, Mildred Eaton, M.A., B.Sc., B.D.; Warden, Univ. Hall, St. Andrews; 5th *d.* of late Henry Austin Dobson, LL.D. *Educ.:* Princess Helena College, Ealing; St. Andrews University. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* University Hall, St. Andrews; 75 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W. *T.:* 38 St. Andrews.

DOBSON, Richard Rhimes, M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. Trinity College, Dublin; M.Science (Hon. Bristol); Headmaster, Cheltenham Grammar School; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late William Dobson of Stourton, Leeds, and Mrs. Dobson, Cheltenham; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of J. Prentice of Tweedsyde, Berwick-on-Tweed; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; Christ's College (Exhibitioner and Prizeman), Cambridge. Natural Sciences and Mathematical Triposes; late Headmaster, Grammar School, Wotton-on-Edge; and Marling School, Stroud; Member of Gloucestershire County Council Education Committee; Examiner, various Elementary Schools and Scholarships, Gloucester County Council. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Berkhampstead Hewlett Road, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Grammar School, Cheltenham.

DOBSON, Thomas William, J.P. Borough of Croydon; *b.* 9 Nov. 1858; *s.* of Thomas and Maria Dobson of Hackney; *m.* Caroline Jane *d.* of Wm. Potterveld of Hackney. *Educ.:* Congregational School, Hackney. Commenced business as a timber and coal merchant, 1880; Member of Croydon School Board 1879-85; Councillor of Croydon Corporation 1885-1905; M.P. (L.) Plymouth, 1906-10; contested (L.) East Notts, 1912; Sutton Division Plymouth, 1918; South Croydon, 1922. *Address:* 58 Dingwall Road, Croydon. *T.:* 1801 Croydon. *Club:* National Liberal.

DOBSON, Colonel William Warrington, V.D.; T.D.; D.L.; Chairman of Parkers Barsiem Brewery, Ltd.; Hon. Colonel 5th Battalion North Stafford Regiment; Alderman of County Borough, Stoke-on-Trent; Master North Stafford Foxhounds, 1903-4, 1906-7, and 1907-27; *b.* Cheetham Hill, Manchester, 1861; *s.* of Matthew Dobson and Louisa Warrington; *m.* 1887, Alice, 2nd *d.* of William Meakin, of Westwood Manor, Wetley Rocks, Staffordshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Old Trafford School, near Manchester. Entered the office of Wallace and Co., Manchester, to learn office routine, 1879; entered father's business as a brewer and maltster, 1880; twice Mayor of Burslem; a County Councillor from the commencement of the Staffs County Council until the Potteries became a federated borough, when he became an Alderman of the new borough. Joined 1st Vol. Batt. North Staff. Rgt. 1880; Captain, 1885; Major, 1890; Lt.-Colonel, 1895; Colonel, 1900; commanded until 1908; Hon. Colonel, 1909; Chairman of Organisation Committee, Staffordshire Territorial Association. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Seighford Hall, Stafford. *T.A.:* Seighford, Stafford. *T.:* 107 Stafford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

DOCKER, Frank Dudley, C.B. 1911; J.P.; Director, The Midland Bank, Ltd., the Metropolitan Railway Company, the Southern Railway Company and the Electric and Railway Finance Corporation; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1895, Lucy Constance, *d.* of J. B. Hebbert, Edgbaston; one *s.* *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1922; The Gables, Kenilworth. *T.:* 19 Kenilworth. *Club:* Carlton.

DOCKRELL, Sir Maurice (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1905; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Rathmines Division, Co. Dublin, Dec. 1918-22; Chairman, Dockrell, Ltd.; *s.* of late Thomas Dockrell, J.P., of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and Anne Morgan Brooks; *v.* 21 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1875, Margaret Sarah (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late George W. Shannon, Solicitor, Dublin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Contested St. Patrick's parliamentary division of Dublin, 1885. *Address:* Camolin, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Monkstown, Dublin. *T.:* 72 Blackrock. *M.:* IK 177. *Clubs:* 1900; United Service, University, Dublin.

DOCKRILL, Col. Walter R., C.I.E. 1919; President of Canadian Trading Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* Florence, Ontario, 1877; *s.* of Joseph Dockrill of St. Thomas, Ont., and Mary Kathleen O'Gorman of Kilrush; *m.* 1902, Mabel Claire Palmer; three *d.* *Educ.:* New Westminster. Joined the Army, Dec. 1915; demobilised, Oct. 1919; went overseas with the 158th O.S.B.; Transport Officer to the Canadian Forestry Corps until May 1917; transferred to Royal Engineers, and took charge of No. 4 Darse, Dunkirk; joined the Freeland Mission to Mesopotamia in Oct.; promoted to Major; Port Director for Basra, 1918, and promoted to Colonel; built and organised the Port of Basra; Pilotage Services and Conservancy Operations. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and hunting. *Address:* c/o Canadian Trading Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Dockpet, Vancouver. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Shaughnessy Golf, Vancouver.

DOD, Col. O. C. Wolley-; *see* Wolley-Dod.

DODD, Catherine I., M.A.; engaged in Educational Research at home and abroad; *b.* Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Studied pedagogy and philosophy in Jena, Zurich, Göttingen, and Berlin, and later in Vienna and Budapest, and visited schools and colleges in Servia and Roumania; Mistress of Method and Lecturer and Examiner in the University of Manchester, 1892-1905; Head Mistress Milham Ford Secondary School, 1905-17; founded and directed the College-House School in connection with the Women's Training Department of the Manchester University; Principal of Cherwell Hall, Oxford (a training college for secondary teachers); resigned, 1921.

Publications: Introduction to Herbartian Principles of Teaching; Nature Studies and Fairy Tales; a series of Reading Books for Children; The Child and the Curriculum; A Vagrant Englishwoman, 1905; The Farthing Spinster, 1925; Clad in Purple Mist, 1926; Three Silences, 1927; Queen Anne Farthings, 1928. *Address:* 12 Mortimer Crescent, N.W.6; White Lilacs, Frinton-on-Sea.

DODD, Rev. Charles Harold, M.A., Yates Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis at Mansfield Coll., Oxford, since 1917; Univ. Lecturer in New Testament Studies since 1927; Grinfield Lecturer in the Septuagint since 1927; *b.* Wrexham, Denbighshire, 7 April 1884; *e. s.* of Charles Dodd, J.P., F.G.S., formerly Headmaster, Victoria Council School, Wrexham, and Sarah, *d.* of late Edward Parsonage, Wrexham; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Mary, *widow* of John Elliott Terry, *y. d.* of late George Stockings, Bournemouth; one *d. Educ.:* Wrexham; Univ. College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); Berlin; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1907-11; studied Theology meanwhile at Mansfield College; ordained 1912; minister of the Independent or Congregational Church at Warwick, 1912-15, 1918-19; Yates Lecturer, Mansfield College, 1915. *Publications:* The Meaning of Paul for To-day, 1920; The Gospel in the New Testament, 1926; Ephesians, Colossians, and Philemon (Abingdon Commentary), 1928; The Authority of the Bible, 1928. *Address:* 3 Bevington Road, Oxford.

DODD, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of John Dodd, Blackheath; *m* Emma, *d.* of Josiah Bath, North Cray, Kent; two *s. Educ* privately. Director, Fanclough, Dodd & Jones, Ltd.; Eastern and Overseas Products, Ltd.; Member Baltic Exchange since 1888; actively interested in Shaftesbury Society and R.S.U. since 1876, in S.E. London, and on Council, Chairman five times; Joint Treasurer; Governor, Pearson's Fresh Air Fund; President, Princess Louise School and Institute. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Springfield, South Hill, Bromley, Kent. *M.:* KO 8379. *Club:* Conservative.

DODD, Francis; A.R.A. 1927; A.R.W.S. 1923; *b.* Holyhead, 29 Nov. 1874; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Ben. Dodd, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Mary Arabella, *d.* of J. Brouncker Ingle. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris; Italy. Painter and engraver. *Address:* 51 Blackheath Park, S.E.

DODD, Colonel John Richard, M.B., F.R.C.S., D.P.H.; Colonel, Army Medical Service, Retired Pay; *b.* Ryton, Co. Durham, 18 May 1858; *s.* of Dr. T. A. H. Dodd, Wood House, Ryton; *m. s. d.* of J. W. Cross, 15 Sussex Place, N.W., General Manager, London and Provincial Bank; one *s. Educ.:* Durham University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Surgeon, Newcastle-on-Tyne Infirmary, 1879-80; Army Medical Department since 1880; served in England, Ceylon, Hong-Kong, India, and West Coast of Africa (bronze star Ashanti, 1895). *Publications:* Ambulance, Ency. Brit.; Diseases of Soldiers, in Dangerous Trades; minor ones, in British Medical Journal, Chambers's Journal, Graphic, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

DODD, Percy Charles Russell, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1928; Indian Army, 13th D.C.O. Lancers; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Col. C. A. Dodd. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 1904; Major, 1919; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; operations Waziristan, 1921-23 (despatches three times); Order of Astore, Afghanistan, 1928; Military Attaché, Kabul, Afghanistan, 1926. *Address:* British Legation, Kabul, Afghanistan. *Club:* United Service.

DODD, R. J. S., C.S.I. 1928; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, since 1925; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dodd; *m.* 1904, Gertrude E. M., *d.* of A. C. Evans, C.E.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. Joined Indian Police Service as Assistant District Superintendent, 1899; Superintendent, 1910; Secretary Police Committees, 1919-20; King's Police Medal, 1919; Principal Police Training School, 1921-23; Deputy Inspector-General, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Lucknow, U.P., India; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Lucknow; Naini Tal, etc.

DODD, Stanley, M.B., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital; Gynæcologist to Bolingbroke Hospital for Women; Obstetric Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; 3rd *s.* of Arthur Dodd, 53 Elsworthy Road, N.W.; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Embury; one *s. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Caius College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 85 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1917.

DODD, Bt.-Col. Wilfrid T., D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; T.D.; Royal Corps of Signals; Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Western Command, since 1921; *s.* of W. H. Dodd, Liverpool; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., T.D., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 1 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Cheshire.

DODD, Rt. Hon. William Huston; P.C. Ireland, 1913; one of the Justices of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, 1907-24; *b.* Rathfriland, 28 March 1844; *o. s.* of Robert Dodd, Rathfriland; *m.* Ellen (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of Stewart Hunter, J.P., Coleraine. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. B.A. 1st Honours; M.A. 1st Honours, Q.U.I. Barr. 1873; Q.C. 1884; Serjeant, 1892; President, Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1896; Captain, Royal Dublin Golf Club, 1899; contested North Antrim, 1892; South Derry, 1895; M.P. (L.) Tyrone N., 1906-7. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 32 Leeson Park, Dublin. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

See also F. C. Crawley.

DODDS, Edward Charles, Professor of Biochemistry in the University of London, tenable at Middlesex Hospital in the Samuel Augustine Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry since 1925; Chemical Pathologist to the Middlesex Hospital, to the City of London Maternity Hospital, and to the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of Ralph Edward and Jane Dodds, Darlington and London; *m.* 1923, Constance Elizabeth, *o. d.* of J. T. Jordan, Darlington; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow County School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Late Senior Demonstrator in Physiology and Pharmacology, Middlesex Hospital; Assistant in Biochemistry, Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology; Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1921; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1921; M.B., B.S. London (Honours), 1922; B.Sc. 1922, 1st Class Honours; Ph.D. 1924; M.D. Lond. 1926; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1927; Member of British Medical Association; Physiological and Biochemical Societies. *Publications:* (with G. E. Beaumont) Recent Advances in Medicine; (with F. Dickens) The Chemical and Physiological Properties of the Internal Secretions; various papers in Journal of Physiology, etc. on respiration, acid-base equilibrium, insulin and chemical pathological subjects. *Address:* 42 St Mary's Mansions, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 1280; Middlesex Hospital; *T.:* Museum 1050, ext. 275.

DODDS, Eric Robertson, B.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Birm.); Professor of Greek in the University of Birmingham; *b.* 26 July 1893; *o. s.* of Robert Dodds, Headmaster of Banbridge Academy; *m.* 1923, Annie, *yr. d.* of Rev. Canon A. D. Powell, *q.v. Educ.:* Camp-

bell College, Belfast; University College, Oxford. Ireland and Craven Scholar; First Class in Honour Moderations and Litt. Hum.; Lecturer in Classics at University College, Reading, 1919-24. *Publications:* Select Passages Illustrative of Neoplatonism, 2 vols., 1923 and 1924. *Recreations:* literature, travel, psychical research. *Address:* 12 George Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

DODDS, Major James Hugh Hamilton, C.M.G. 1920; T.D.; H.B.M.'s Consul, Tripoli, since 1924; *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late James Dodds, of Alton, Berkhamstead; *m.* 1922, Lady Annabel O'Neill, *widow* of Capt. Hon. Arthur O'Neill, M.P., 2nd Life Guards, *c. d.* of Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.*: two *s.* *Educ.:* private; Eastbourne College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (Africa General Service medal and clasp); T.D.; H.B.M.'s Consul, Harrar and Consul and Chargé D'Affaires, Adis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1911-24; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia; is a Major in the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry Reserve. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* British Consulate, Tripoli, North Africa. *Club:* Travellers'.

DODDS, James Leishman; a First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; *b.* 1891; *er. s.* of Sir James Miller Dodds, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Etelka Bell, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. H. Conyers Surtees, *q.v.*, *widow* of Edward Bell, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhib.). Served European War, 1915-19; Captain R.G.A.; served in France and Belgium; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, and has served in Tokio, Madrid and Stockholm. *Address:* *c/o* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, United University, Cavendish.

DODDS, Sir James Miller, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1906; *b.* 31 May 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Dodds, D.D.; *m.* 1889, Helen, C.B.E., 2nd *d.* of Capt. E. Picton Warlow Baumgarten; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University (Hon. LL.D. 1912); Merton Coll., Oxford (Postmaster); B.A. 1884. Entered Civil Service in Secretary's Department of General Post Office, 1885; transferred to Board of Trade, 1886; Treasury, 1888; Office of Secretary for Scotland, 1889; Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1909-21. *Address:* 11 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1780. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

DODDS, Stephen Roxby, M.A., LL.B.; Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths; M.P. (L.) Wirral Division of Chester Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; *b.* Birkenhead, 29 Jan. 1881; *s.* of T. L. Dodds, J.P., Birkenhead, and Jane Widdifield Dodds; *m.* Edith May, *d.* of Johnston Bell of Heswall, Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Articled to late C. E. Stevens of Liverpool, 1903; admitted solicitor, 1906; became partner in firm of Dodds, Ashcroft & Cook, 8 Cook Street, Liverpool, 1910; Liberal candidate for Wirral, 1922 and 1924 and now prospective candidate; President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1925-26, and 1926-27. *Publication:* The Writing of Modern History in Relation to Literature and Life (Presidential Address Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Society, 1914). *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *M.:* MB 8284. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Liverpool.

DODDS, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1902; District Base Commandant and Commander of 1st Division, N.S.W., since 1927; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Thomas Dodds of Newcastle; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of late George Hancock of Brisbane. Served South Africa with Queensland contingent, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (C.M.G.); Military Secretary Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1920-22; Australian Military Representative at War Office and Military Adviser to the High Commissioner for Australia in London, 1924-27. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Victorian Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DODDS, Brig.-Gen. William Okell Holden, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1920; *b.* Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 3 July 1867; *s.* of Charles Dodds; *m.* 1910, Jean Hamilton Holt, *d.* of Robert Tyre, Montreal. *Educ.:* Yarmouth Academy, Nova Scotia. Connected with the Canadian Militia for 30 years; engaged first in banking and commercial business in Yarmouth, N.S.; in Mercantile business, Montreal, 1888-92; connected with the Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York, 1892; is manager for Quebec, the Maritime Provinces, and Newfoundland; at outbreak of war, joined the Canadian Expeditionary Force; served European War in France since Feb. 1915, Lieut.-Col. Canadian Artillery (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Brig.-Gen. Oct. 1916; Officer Commanding Fifth Canadian Divisional Artillery. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing, and big-game hunting in Canada. *Address:* The Royal Bank Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Harbour 3181. *M.:* II 8243. *Clubs:* St. James's, Canada, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal Montreal Curling, Thistle Curling, Montreal Amateur Athletic, Royal Automobile, Montreal.

DODGE, Bayard, LL.D., M.A., B.D.; President, American University of Beirut, Beirut, since 1923; *b.* New York City, 5 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Cleveland Hoadley Dodge and Grace Parish; *m.* 1914, Mary Williams Bliss; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Browning School, New York City; Princeton University; Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University, New York City. Member of the Faculty of the American University of Beirut, 1913-19; Acting Executive Secretary, 1919-20; Managing Director of the Syria-Palestine Area of the Near East Relief, 1920-21; returned to American University, Beirut, 1921-22; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1927; Order of Merit, Lebanese Government, 1927. *Address:* American University of Beirut, Beirut, Syria. *Cable Address:* Amunob, Beirut.

DODGE, Lt.-Col. John Bigelow, D.S.O., D.S.C., L.C.C.; partner in firm of stockbrokers, Nathan & Rosselli, 7 Adams Court, E.C.2; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* New York, 15 May 1894; *s.* of Charles S. Dodge and Flora Bigelow Dodge (now Hon. Mrs. Lionel Guest); unmarried. *Educ.:* Fay School and St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., U.S.A.; McGill University, Montreal, Canada. Joined Hood Battalion, Royal Naval Division, Sep. 1914, as Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R.; served at Antwerp 1914, and landed at Gallipoli 25 April 1915; France, 1916-19 (twice wounded, D.S.O., D.S.C., despatches twice); commanded 16th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. at the end of War; travelled in Mongolia, China, Burma, Persia, the Caucasus, 1920-22; contested (U.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1924; Member of London County Council for Mile End; became a naturalised British subject, June 1915. *Address:* 62 Beaumont Square, E.1. *T.:* East 1574, and London Wall 7023. *Clubs:* Bath, Marlborough, Constitutional.

DODGSON, Campbell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, since 1912; *b.* Crayford, Kent, 18 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of William Oliver Dodgson; *m.* 1918, Frances Catharine, *e. d.* of Rev. W. A. Spooner, D.D., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant in Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1893; Editor of the Print Collectors' Quarterly. *Publications:* Catalogue of German and Flemish Woodcuts in the British Museum, vol. i., 1903; vol. ii., 1911; introductory notes to publications of the Dürer Society, 1898-1911;

Catalogue of Etchings by Muirhead Bone, 1909; Catalogue of Etchings by A. E. John, 1920; Old French Colour-Prints, 1924; Catalogue of Etchings by E. Blampied, 1926; Catalogue of Engravings by Durer, 1926. *Address:* 22 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5785. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

DODGSON, Brig.-Gen. Colquhoun Scott, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; A.S.C. (retired); *b.* 4 May 1867. Entered army, East Surrey Regt. 1888; transferred to A.S.C. 1892; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; D.A.A.G. South Africa, 1902; Assistant Director of Transport, 1903-4; served Zhob Field Force, 1890; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); Deputy Director of Transport. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DODGSON, Major Heathfield Butler, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Garrison Artillery; retired; *b.* 2 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late W. O. Dodgson of Sevenoaks; *m.* 1889, Sybil Agnes, *e. d.* of Hon. John C. W. Vivian. Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address:* The Cottage, Handborough, Oxon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also H. A. Forster, E. A. V. Stanley.

DODINGTON, Brig.-General Wilfred Marriott-, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 24 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Marriott-Dodington of Horsington, Somerset; *m.* 1896, Margaret Christie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European Great War, 1914-18, and Russia, 1919; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1919. *Address:* Tidcombe, Tiverton, N. Devon *T.A.:* Tidcombe, Tiverton. *T.:* Tiverton 95. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DODS, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Espie, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; V.D.; Australian Medical Corps, Government Medical Officer, Brisbane; *b.* London, 29 June 1874; *s.* of R. S. Dods; *m.* Anna Ruth, *d.* of late J. W. Walker, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Switzerland; Edinburgh University. M.B., B.Ch. Edin. 1897; D.P.H., R.C.P.S.I. 1898. Service, S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Queensland, Johnsonian.

DODS, Marcus; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1928; *e. s.* of late Rev. Marcus Dods, D.D., Principal of New College, Edinburgh, and Catherine, *e. d.* of James Swanston, of Marshall Meadows, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* 1915, Ursula Madge, *d.* of J. Wilson Potter, Enton Mill, Godalming; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh, Bonn and Cambridge (King's College) Universities. Schoolmaster, 1898-1902; called Scots Bar, 1904; Law Reporter, 1910; acting Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire in Glasgow, 1914-18; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1924-28. *Publications:* Forerunners of Dante; O. T. Narrative for Schools; Early Letters of Marcus Dods, and Later Letters of Marcus Dods; The Bunker at the Fifth; Clef Spelling Songs; articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 6 Queen's Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* W 983. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

DODSON, family name of **Baron Monk-**

DODSON, Rev. Canon Thomas Hatheway, M.A.; Rector of Wootton, Northampton, since 1912; *b.* Rotherham, Yorks, 11 May 1862; *s.* of George Dodson of the Inland Revenue Department of the Civil Service; *m.* 1888, Ellen Amelia, 2nd *d.* of Rev. George Sturton Ward, M.A., Senior Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London, 1874-81; Exeter College, Oxford, 1881-85; Classical Honours in Moderations, and a first class in the Final Honour School of Theology: B.A. 1885, M.A. 1888; Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886; Curate to the Rector of Exeter College, at Kidlington, Oxford, 1885-87; Lecturer (for the Final Honour School of Theology) for combined Colleges at Oxford, 1886-87; Fellow and Tutor of St. Augustine's Missionary College, Canterbury, 1887-88; Principal of the S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly, 1889; Fellow, University of Madras, 1892; furlough to England in 1896; advised on medical grounds not to return to India; Principal, St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, 1896-1912; Hon. Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1897; Prebendary of Langford Manor in Lincoln Cathedral, 1904; joint-editor English Church Expansion Series, 1906. *Publications:* The Book of Jonah, A Study of Biblical Purpose and Method, 1916; The Religion of the Body, 1917. *Address:* Wootton Rectory, Northampton. *T.A.:* Wootton, Hardingstone.

DODSWORTH, Sir Matthew Blayney Smith, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1784; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; 2nd *s.* of 4th Bart. and Julia, *d.* of Col. Crowder of Brotherton, Yorkshire; *b.* 26 Oct. 1856; *S. bro.* 1891; *m.* Agnes Eliza (*d.* 1926), *d.* of J. Crowder, 1887; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Univ. College, Oxford. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Claude Matthew, *b.* 12 Aug. 1888. *Address:* Thornton Watlass Hall, Bedale.

DODWELL, George Frederick; Government Astronomer, S. Australia, since 1909; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 13 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Edwin Dodwell; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Denis Trehy. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; B.A., 1905; F.R.A.S., 1909; arrived Australia, 1887; member Eclipse Expeditions Brum Islands, Tasmania, 1910; Vavau, Friendly Islands, 1911; leader Boundary Longitude Expedition, 1911; member Musgrave Range Expedition, Central Australia, 1914; leader S.A./W.A. Boundary Expedition 1920, and S.A. Solar Elipse Expedition to Cordillo Downs, 1922. *Publications:* Astronomical Reports, etc. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* Adelaide Observatory, S. Australia.

DODWELL, Henry Herbert; Professor of the History of the British Dominions in Asia, University of London, School of Oriental Studies; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late Herbert Dodwell, of Long Crendon Manor, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Lily May, *y. d.* of late Henry Mason, Deptford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Thame Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford. Indian Educational Service; Curator of the Madras Record Office. *Publications:* Dupleix and Clive, 1920; A Sketch of Indian History, 1858-1918, 1925; The Nabobs of Madras, 1926; Editor vols. iv., etc., of The Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai; Joint-Editor, Cambridge History of India; Editor of the Letters of Warren Hastings to John Macpherson. *Address:* Chiltern Cottage, Haddenham, Bucks.

DOHERTY, Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph, P.C. 1920; K.C., D.C.L., LL.D. (Montreal, St. Anne); Minister of Justice, Canada, 1911-21; *b.* Montreal, 11 May 1855; *s.* of Hon. Marcus Doherty and Elizabeth O'Halloran, both Irish; *m.* 1888, Catherine Lucy, *d.* of late Edmund Barnard, K.C.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, St. Mary (Jesuit) College, McGill University, all at Montreal; B.A., B.C.L., 1876; D.C.L., 1892; St. François Xavier College, N.Y.; LL.D. Ottawa University, 1895; McGill, 1913; an Advocate. Late Captain 65th Mount Royal Rifles; retired 1887; Judge of the Superior Court, Province of Quebec, 1891-1906; first

elected to House of Commons, 1908; a Representative of Canada at the Peace Conference, and at Assembly League of Nations, 1920-21 (signatory of Versailles Peace Treaty); a Professor of Law, McGill University; a Roman Catholic; a Conservative. *Address:* 9 Forden Avenue, Westmount, Montreal; Inishowen, Ste Agathe des Monts, Quebec. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.
See also G. Gonthier.

DOHNANYI, Ernst von; pianist and composer; Conductor, President, and leading Conductor of Budapester Philharmonik Orchester; *b.* Porsony, Hungary, 27 July 1877; *m.* Elza Galafrès; one *s. Educ.:* under his father; Porsony, under Herr Forstner; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music, Buda Pest, under Professors Hano, Koessler, and Thoman; under Eugen d'Albert. Made début 1897; Professor Royal High School, Berlin, 1905-15; Direktor Royal Music Academy, Buda Pest, 1919. *Compositions:* 1 symphonie, 1 orchester suite, 1 Hungarian Festival ouverture, 2 piano quintett, 2 string quartett, 1 string trio, 1 pianoforte concert, 1 violin concert, variation for orchester with piano obligato, many piano pieces, songs, also with orchestra, 1 violoncello concert, 1 violin sonata, 1 cello sonata, three operas—Tante Simona, The Tower of the Woiwode, The Tenor, 1 pantomime—The Veil of Pierrette. *Address:* Budapest, Hungary.

DOIG, Lt.-Col. Claude Prendergast, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel A. J. Doig of Oughterard, Co. Galway; *m.* 1901, Constance Mary, *d.* of late Colonel C. La Coste, R.M.L.I.; no *c. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1894; retired Lt.-Col., 1919; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898 (British medal and Egyptian medal with clasp). South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India with Zakka Khel Expedition and with Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, with Regiment and in Command of a Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I. and Royal Scots (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Ardvarna, Oughterard, Co. Galway. *Club:* County Galway.

DOLAMORE, William Henry, President British Dental Association, 1915-18; Consulting Dental Surgeon, late Dean of the Royal Dental Hospital; Consulting Dental Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital; late Member Board of Dental Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Member of the General Medical Council; Treasurer of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President Odontological Section; late External Examiner in Dental Surgery, Universities of Liverpool and Leeds. *Address:* 26 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2192.

DOLAN, James Nicholas; Parliamentary Secretary to President and Chief Government Whip, Irish Free State; Member of Dail for Cos. Leitrim and North Roscommon, 1921-28; Leitrim-Sligo since 1923; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, *d.* of late John O'Reilly, of Ardagh, Co. Longford. M.P. (S. Fein) Co. Leitrim, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* 121 Morehampton Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 92.

DOLBEY, Robert Valentine, M.B. (London); M.S. 1905; F.R.C.S. (England), Fellow of the College of Surgeons of America; Professor of Surgery, School of Medicine, Cairo; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late T. H. Dolbey of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, Virginia Gay, *widow* of E. T. Stimson, San Francisco; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; London University; London Hospital. Served as Surgeon, South Africa (War medal 5 clasps); European War Major, R.A.M.C. 1914-19; went to France 12 Aug. 1914 (despatches twice). *Publications:* A Regimental Surgeon in War and Prison, 1916; Sketches of the Campaign in East Africa, 1917; various Medical Contributions to B.M. Journal and Journals in Canada and U.S.A. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 1 Sharia el Walda, Kasr el Doubara, Cairo. *T.:* 1077. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Turf, Cairo; Vancouver.

DOLBY, Maj. Sir George Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., F.R.G.S.; *s.* of William Dolby of Great Dalby, Leicester and Essex; Major (retired) Assam Valley Light Horse; Director of several companies; Chairman of several associations; County-Alderman, Dorset; Councillor of Poole; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1901, Edythe W. Wakeman, New York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* Big-game hunting, polo, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Nazdar Hall, Branksome Park, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile; Dorset County, Dorchester.

DOLLMAN, John Charles, R.W.S.; R.B.C.; F.E.S.; *b.* Hove, 6 May 1851; *s. s.* of John Charles Dollman, bookseller. *Educ.:* Shoreham. South Kensington School of Art; Art Schools of Royal Academy; Prizes for drawing from the living model, and for historical painting Royal Academy Schools; Bronze Medalled at Paris Exhibition, 1900; Bronze Medal, 1st Order of Merit, Adelaide, 1887; Fellow Entomological Society. *Paintings:* Not Worth Powder and Shot; Warranted Quiet to Ride or Drive; Your Humble Servant; Judas; Gold; Temptation of St. Antony; Kismet; Mowgli; Famine; Harvest; Sussex; The Ride of the Valkyries; Am I My Brother's Keeper? The Hunter; The Unknown; A Very Gallant Gentleman; Tipperary; The Creditors; Anno Domini, 1917; The Enchantress; Up a Tree; St. Antony. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, entomology, chess. *Address:* Hove House, Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W.4.

DOLMETSCH, Arnold; *b.* Le Mans, France, 24 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rudolf Arnold Dolmetsch and Marie Zelie Guillonard; *m.* 1st, Marie Morel; 2nd, 1903, Mabel Johnston; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Brussels Conservatoire under Vieuxtemps. Has a workshop for making harpsichords, clavichords, viols, lutes, and recorders at Haslemere; has given innumerable concerts of old music on the instruments for which it was written (restored and made by himself) in England, America, France, Italy, etc.; has lectured at various universities, including Harvard and La Sorbonne, Paris. *Publications:* The Interpretation of the Music of the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1915; various albums, vocal and instrumental. *Address:* Haslemere.

DOLPHIN, Lt.-Comdr. Edgar H., R.N., D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late Canon Dolphin; *m.* 1st, Evelyn (*d.* 1918), *o. c.* of H. B. Tidswell; 2nd, 1923, Helen Douglas, *d.* of Adm. Sir Alexander Duff, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Retired list, 1921. *Address:* 24 Cecil Court, S.W.10.

DOLTON, David, I.S.O. 1908; late Principal Clerk, Legislative Department, Local Government Board. *Address:* Sunnyholme, Overton Road, Sutton, Surrey.

DOMVILE, Rear-Adm. Barry Edward, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; R.N.; Director of Naval Intelligence Division since 1927; *b.* 1878; *s. s.* of late Admiral Sir Compton Domvile, G.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Alexandrina, *d.* of late Mr. Van de Heydt; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1892; specially promoted Lieut., 1898; Beaufort Testimonial; Ryder Prize; Goodenough Gold Medal; Comm., 1909; Capt., 1916; Rear-Adm., 1927; Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution, 1906; Assist. Secy., Committee of Imperial Defence, 1912-14; served European War in command of H.M. ships, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.); Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1920-22; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean (Commodore, 2nd Class), 1922-25; Commanded

H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1925-27. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy; Hon. Member Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DOMVILE, Sir Compton Meade, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *d.* of Gen. Hon. Robert Meade; *b.* 24 Oct. 1857; *S.* father, 1884. Owns about 6300 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Santry House, Co. Dublin.

See also Lieut.-Col. Sir W. H. Poë.

DOMVILLE, Capt. Sir Cecil Lionel, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1814; M.C.; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1892; *S.* brother 1919; 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Moselle, *d.* of H. M. Ames, Linden, Northumberland; *m.* 1920, Lucy, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. G. F. Whitehead, of Woodfalls, Rudgwick, Sussex; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Heir:* *b.* Gerald Guy, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 3 Mar. 1896. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DONALD, Archibald, M.A., M.D., Ch.M.; F.R.C.P.; Consulting Gynecological Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Consulting Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Cancer Hospital; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Manchester; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1927; D.L. Lancaster; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Donald, J.P., Edinburgh, and Mary Smart; *m.* Maude Helen, *d.* of R. B. Wilkinson, Manchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Craigmount House School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Came to Manchester as Resident Surgical Officer to St. Mary's Hospital, 1884; Honorary Surgeon, 1888; Gynecological Surgeon to Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1895; Captain, R.A.M.C (T.F.); formerly President of the Section of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Royal Society of Medicine, and also of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, also of the Manchester Medical Society and of the Pathological Society of Manchester; formerly Member of Council of Manchester University. *Publications:* Introduction to Midwifery, 6th ed.; numerous articles in journals and Proceedings of gynecological societies. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 2 St Peter's Square, Manchester; Whitebarn Lodge, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Central, Manchester, 2893. *M.:* NE 1034. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

DONALD, Maj.-Gen. Colin George, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 18 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Colin Dunlop Donald, Glasgow; *m.* 1885, Frances Henrietta, *e. d.* of Col. Francis W. Boileau, C.B., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in Afghan war, 1879 (medal); S. African war, 1899-1901, in command of 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers; present at battle of Colenso and relief of Ladysmith, also with Sir A. Hunter's division in operations in Western Transvaal (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, and C.B.); Regimental District, Hounslow, 1902-7; Home Counties Territorial Division, 1908; Wessex Territorial Division, 1911-14; served European War; Inspector of Territorials in India, 1914-1915; G.O.C. Western Reserve Centre, England, 1915-17. *Address:* 171 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Park 5295. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DONALD, Douglas, C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1921; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* Hashiarpore, Punjab, 19 Nov. 1865; *s.* of the late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Miss Johnson. *Educ.:* Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Joined the Punjab Police Force at Amballa, Punjab, 1888; transferred to Peshawar, 1889; served with Sir William Lockhart in both the Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal and clasp); served with Col. Haughton, 36th Sikhs, during the attack on Samana posts, and subsequently with Sir W. Lockhart in the Tirah Field Force (medal and three clasps); Political Assistant B.M. Police, 1894; appointed Coll. Offr. Khyber, 1898, and re-transferred to Kohat, 1899, to complete negotiations in a new road through Kohat Pass with Adam Khel Afridis; on special duty to raise Samana Rifles; Commandant B.M. Police and Samana Rifles, 1899; Superintendent of Police, 1906; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1914; on special duty as Political Officer, N.W.F. Provinces, 1919; retired, Dec. 1919. *Publication:* Note on Adam Khel Afridis. *Address:* c/o Mr. Duncan Donald, Dhera Dun, India.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1918; *b* 1878; *s.* of John Donald, Aberdeen; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; posted to Bengal, 1896; transferred to Assam, 1898; Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901-4; transferred to Bengal, 1904, as Magistrate-Collector; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, as Magistrate-Collector; Superintendent of Census Operations, 1910; Excise Commissioner and Inspector-General of Registration, 1911; transferred to Bengal as Excise Commissioner, 1912; Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance and Commerce Departments, 1915; Chairman Corporation of Calcutta, 1919-1921; Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1921; Member of Bengal Executive Council, 1922-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Seer Green, Bucks. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

DONALD, Sir John Stewart, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1894; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1905, Henrietta Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. E. L. Ommanney, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1882; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; was promoted for service in Gomal Pass and with Sherani Expedition (despatches); in charge of Gomal Pass, 1890-93; accompanied mission to Kabul under Sir H. Durand, 1893; on special duty N.W. Frontier, and British Commissioner for Demarcation of Kurram-Afghan boundary, 1894; Political Agent of the Tochi, and Deputy Commissioner of Bannu, 1899-1903; operations against Mahsud-Waziris (medal with clasp); Chief Political Officer with force against Kabul Khel Wazirs and Gumati, 1902 (despatches); British Representative on Indo-Afghan Commission, 1903; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1905; Resident in Waziristan, 1908; British Commissioner Anglo-Afghan Commission for Settlement of Border Disputes, 1910; chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General in the N.W. Frontier Province, 1913-15; appointed an Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1916; European War (Star of 1914-15, Victory Medal, and General Service Medal); retired from the service, 1920. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

DONALD, Mary Jane; *see* Longstaff, Mrs. G. B.

DONALD, Sir Robert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1924; LL.D. (Hon.) Toronto; interested in various newspapers; *b.* Banffshire, Scotland, 1861; *m.* 1890, *d.* of Prof. Garassut, Paris; one *d.* Journalist in Edinburgh, Northampton, Paris, New York, and London; Editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1902-18; Managing Director, United Newspapers, Ltd., to 1918; Founder and Proprietor of The Municipal Journal (1893) and Municipal Year Book; President of the Institute of Journalists, 1918; Chairman Empire Press Union, 1915-26; Chairman Publicity Committee, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; responsible for inquiry which led to the reorganisation of the Exhibition in 1922; Hon. Secretary British American Peace Centenary Committee, 1912-14; Vice-Chairman Sulgrave

Manor Board; member of Committee on Reconstruction of Local Government, 1917-8, the Royal Commission on London Government, 1923; Chairman of Committee on Imperial Wireless Telegraphy, 1924; Chairman of Committee on Organisation of Imperial Wireless Services, 1924; reported on propaganda during the War; and was a Director at the Ministry of Information. *Publications:* Imperial Press Conference in Canada; A Danger Spot in Europe; The Tragedy of Trianon; The Municipal Year Book; contributions to reviews. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 41 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4328. *Clubs:* Reform, Whitefriars.

DONALD, Thompson; M.P (Lab. U.) Victoria Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918-22; Hon. Secretary Unionist Labour Association Served his time with Workman, Clark & Co., shipbuilders. *Address:* 129 Leighton Road, W.13.

DONALDA, Pauline Mischa Léon; *b.* Montreal, 5 Mar. 1884; *d.* of Michael Lightstone and Fanny Goldberg; *m.* 1917, Mischa Léon, *q v. Educ.:* Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Studied under Edmond Duvernoy, Professor at the Paris Conservatoire; first appeared at Nice, 30 Dec. 1904, in the rôle of Manon; Royal Opera, Covent Garden, May 1905, as Micaela in Carmen; Opéra Comique, Paris, 1907; after extensive trans-American tours return to the opera at Monte Carlo, 1918; created subsequently — returning to her old stage — the prima donna rôle in Ravel's L'heure Espagnole at Covent Garden, 1919. *Address:* 27 rue des Sablons, Paris; Villa Donalda, Arcachon, South France.

DONALDSON, Rev. Canon Frederic Lewis, M.A. Oxon, 1884; Canon of Westminster since 1924; *s.* of F. W. and Elizabeth Donaldson of Edgbaston; *m.* 1885, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Eagleston, J.P., Oxford; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School, and Merton College, Oxford. Deacon. 1884; Priest, 1885; Assistant Curate of St. Nicholas Cole-Abbey, E.C., 1884-86; St. Peter's, Piccadilly Circus, W., 1886-89; St. John's, Hammersmith, W., 1889-95; Rector of Nailstone, Leicestershire, 1895; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1896-1918; Rector of Paston with Walton, etc., Peterborough, 1918-25; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1918; Canon Residentiary, 1921-24; for many years a worker, writer, and lecturer in the cause of Social Reform; Editor Goodwill, 1903-6; one of the first members of the Christian Social Union, and Chairman of Leicester Branch, 1896-1906; a convinced Christian Socialist, and one of the founders of the Church Socialist League; Vice-Chairman, 1912; Chairman, 1913-16; one of the leaders and organisers of the march of the Unemployed from Leicester to London and back, 1905; led deputation of Church of England Clergy to Premier upon Women's Suffrage, 1913; President of London Council for Prevention of War, 1927; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916; Member of Archbishop's Committee upon Public Worship, 1918; Council Industrial Christian Fellowship, 1920; organised and presented the Memorial of Clergy to the Labour Members of Parliament, signed by 600 priests of the Church of England and Episcopal Church of Scotland, 1923. *Recreation:* cycling. *Publications:* sermons, lectures, and pamphlets upon social subjects. *Address:* Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W.

DONALDSON, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* London, 28 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1903, A. E. Newton, New Zealand; two *s.* Served South Africa with Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice Queen's medal five clasps King's medal two clasps); Commanding I.L.H. 1902-6; European War, first in S.W. Africa Campaign, and later commanding 19th Royal Scots, B.E.F., France. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DONALDSON, Rear-Adm. Leonard Andrew Boyd, R.N.; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Admiral Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard since 1927; 2nd *s.* of A. B. Donaldson and Agnes E., *d.* of R. Twining of 184 Cromwell Road and 216 Strand; *m.* Mary Mitchell, *d.* of Professor D'Arcy Thompson, D.Litt., etc.; one *s.* Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912; served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Capt. (S.) H. and X. Sub Flotillas, 1915-18; New Zealand, 1918-19; Temeraire, 1919-21; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1922-24; Captain Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1924-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926. *M.:* YE 6402. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DONALDSON, Malcolm, B.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.Ch. Cantab.; Physician Accoucheur in charge of Out-patients, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Gynæcologist, Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Livingstone Hospital and King Edward's Hospital, Dartford; Cottage Hospital, Brentford; Victoria Hospital, Barnet; Potter's Bar, etc.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1884; *s.* of John Donaldson, Chiswick; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Helen Marguerite Gilroy; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos. Entered St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1906, and was appointed to the staff, 1921; holds the post of examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Oxford University, Conjoint Board and Central Midwives Board. *Publications:* Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix Uteri with Radium, Brit. Medical Journal, 1925; The Effect of Radium on Mitosis in Vitro (with R. G. Canti, M.D.), Proc. Roy. Society, 1926, and other medical papers. *Recreation:* rowing; won the University Sculls and rowed for the University against Oxford and later in the same year against Harvard University. *Address:* 145 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

DONALDSON, Mary Ethel Muir; authority on all Highland subjects; author and lecturer; ceaseless fighter against all aversions; *b.* 1876; *o. d.* of Alexander Donaldson and Mary Isabella Muir, New Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* privately and by self. Sometime Exhibitor, Royal Photographic Exhibitions, and Scottish Salon; during war worked for S.S.F.A.; as progress clerk at engineering works; made crutches and bedrests; worked on land; member National Conservative Council, etc., 1920-27; Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1919-27; constantly opposes everything American and Americans generally; the new rich, especially non-Gael proprietors in the Highlands; all things pseudo-Highland; Clan Campbell; all Protestant Sects; interchange of pulpits, and similar insincerities; membership of "learned" Societies qualified only by payments; smoking; painted females fashionably unclad; most modern tendencies and schools of "thought"; Liberals and all other opportunists, cranks and faddists generally; strictly Scottish Episcopalian, of the old traditions; Tory; Scottish Gael; diet, meat almost exclusively; non-teetotal. *Publications:* Where is the Church in Scotland?; The Isles of Flame; Wayfarer's Christmas Vision, a Mystery Play; Wanderings in the Western Highlands and Islands (three editions); Islesmen of Bride: Further Wanderings—Mainly in Argyll; numerous contributions on Highland subjects to many newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* friendships, tramping the Highlands, camping there; archæological explorations, carpentry, photography. *Address:* Sanna Bheag, by Kilchoan, Ardnamurchan, Argyll. *T.A.:* Kilchoan. *M.:* SB 2815. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DONALDSON, Norman Patrick, C.B.E.; Joint Managing Director Donaldson Brothers, Ltd.; Director Donaldson Line, Ltd., and Anchor Donaldson Line, Ltd.; Donaldson South American Line, Ltd.; John Fraser & Sons, Ltd.; and St. Vincent Trust Co., Ltd. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Scotland. *Address:* Ballindalloch, Balfron, Stirlingshire; 14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow.

DONALDSON, Most Rev. St. C. G. A.; *see* Salisbury, Bishop of.

DONCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Sandford, Ven. F. G.

DONE, Brigadier-General Herbert Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *y. s.* of Richard Done; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *d.* of late Samuel Kingan of Glenganagh, Co. Down; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Blackbrook, Taunton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DONE, Colonel Reginald John, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Rome, 10 April 1874; *er. s.* of late Richard Henry Done, of Salterswell, near Tarporley, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Marjorie, *d.* of James Broadfoot *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1894; joined Egyptian Army, 1898 (Dongola medal with clasp, Sudan, 1899; Mejidieh, 4th class); rejoined British Army, 1909; went to France with 18th Division; appointed C.R.E. 25th Division, 30 Aug. 1916 (D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914-15 Star; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches five times); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

DONEGALL, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1791), **Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester;** Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh; Viscount Chichester and Baron of Belfast, 1625; Earl of Donegall, 1647; Earl of Belfast, 1791; Baron Fisherwick (Gt. Brit.), 1790; *b.* 7 Oct. 1903; *o. c.* of 5th Marquess and 2nd wife, Violet Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Henry St. George Twining, of Halifax, N.S.; *S.* father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: u.* Lord Henry Fitzwarrine Chichester. *q.v. Address:* Warren Cottage, Kingston Hill; St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

DONEGAN, Lt.-Col. James Francis, C.B. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Hon. LL.D. Ireland; *b.* March 1863; *s.* of late D. V. Donegan, Sydenham, Monkstown, and *y.s.* of late D. V. Donegan, J.P., Carrigmore, Co. Cork; *m.* Amy, *y. d.* of late Robert Sutton, J.P., Rose Lodge, Blackrock; one *d. Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's Jesuit College. Entered the Service, 1886; served Burmese Campaigns 1887-89 and 1889-92, including Chin, Tonhon, and Pounkhan Expeditions (medal and two clasps); Malakhand Expedition, Punjab Frontier, 1897-99 (medal and clasp); acted as S.M.O. Indian Cavalry Brigade, South Africa, 1901-2; present at battles, Talana Hill, Waggon Hill, Laing's Nek, Belfast, including siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps; despatches twice; recommended for special recognition; thanked by Commander-in-Chief for services on termination of hostilities); served European War in Mesopotamia, with VI. Division under Maj.-Gen. Townshend; present at engagement on 20 Jan. 1915; advance up river, attacks on Norfolk Hill, Tower Hill, Gun Hill, and capture of Amarah, battles of Kut El Amarah and Ctesiphon, and subsequent retirement (wounded, despatches four times, C.B.). *Publications:* Numerous Burlesques published and played in India. British Publications: Rag-Time (Military Poems); Camp-Fire Songs; The Uses of Aeroplanes to the Medical Service in War. *Recreations:* Racing; owner of Moselle, twice winner of Burma Army Cup. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

DONERAILE, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1785), **Edward St. Leger,** M.A.; Baron Doneraile, 1776; *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Edward F. St. Leger and Caroline, *d.* of William R. Bishop; *S. u.* 1891. Anglican. Tory. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1891; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1919-20. *Heir: b.* Hon. Hugh St. Leger, *q.v. Address:* 91 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3696. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Oxford and Cambridge.

DONNAN, Prof. Frederick George, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; LL.D., F.I.C.; F.R.S.; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, University College, London, since 1913; *y. s.* of William Donnan of Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; *b.* 6 Sep. 1870; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast; Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, and London. Junior Fellow and Examiner of the Royal University of Ireland, 1898-1901; Assistant Professor at University College, London, 1902; Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1903-4; Prof. of Physical Chemistry and Director of the Muspratt Laboratory of Physical and Electro-Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1904-13; studied chemistry under Professors Sir William Ramsay, Ostwald, van't Hoff, and Letts; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society of London, 1924; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam; Honorary Member American Chemical Society and Institution of Chemical Engineers. *Publications:* Scientific Papers; Editor of Mayow's Papers for Ostwald's (German) Science Classics; author of article on Copper in Abegg's Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. *Address:* 23 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2397. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; University, Liverpool; Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra, Co. Down.

DONNAY, Maurice, dramatic author; *b.* Paris, 12 Oct. 1859; Member of the French Academy; Commander Legion of Honour. *Educ.:* Lycées of Vanves, Louis-le-Grand; Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures; *m.* Lucie Allard. *Publications:* Phryné; Eux; La Vrille; Folle entreprise; Chères madames; Ailleurs; Lysistrata, 1892; Pension de famille, 1894; Amants, 1895; Douloureuse, 1897; L'Affranchie, 1898; Georgette Lemeunier, 1898; Le Torrent, 1898; Education de Prince, 1900; La Clairière, 1900 (with L. Descaves); La Bascule, 1901; L'Autre Danger, 1902; Le Retour de Jérusalem, 1903; Oiseaux de passage (with L. Descaves), 1904; L'Escalade, 1904; Paraitre, 1906; La Patronne, 1908; Le Mariage de Télemaque (with J. Lemaitre); Molière, 1911; Le Ménage de Molière, 1912; Les Eclaireuses, 1913; Le Cœur et la tête, 1913; Alfred de Musset, 1914; La Parisienne et la guerre, 1916; L'Impromptu du paquetage, 1916; Le Théâtre aux armées, 1916; Premières impressions, 1917; Lettres à la dame Blanche, 1917; Pendant qu'ils sont à Noyon, 1917; La chasse à l'homme, 1919. *Address:* 7 rue de Florence, Paris. *Clubs:* Union artistique, Cercle interallié, Escholiers, Cercle d'Anjon, Paris.

DONNE, Colonel Henry Richard Beadon, C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1918; retired list; *b.* 14 Nov. 1860; *y. s.* of B. J. M. Donne, of Crewkerne, Somerset, and Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1891, Mary Amy, *d.* of late Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.; one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne. 2nd Lieut., 9th Foot, 1880; Lieutenant, Norfolk Regiment,

1881; Captain, 1887; passed through Staff College, 1893; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, India, 1894-97; D.A.A.G., India, 1897-99; D.A.Q.M.G., Malakand Field Force, 1897; D.A.A.G. Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98; A.A.G., India, 1900-5; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1907-11; served Burmese Expedition, 1887-89; served as Intelligence Officer in expedition to Northern Shan States, 1888-89; operations in the Chin Hills, 1889 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98; on Staff with Malakand Field Force, operations in Bajaur, Mohmand (despatches, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; capture of Sampagha and Arhunga Passes, operations in the Bazar Valley (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., clasp), European War, 1914, special employment under the War Office (twice mentioned for valuable services); Grand Officer of the Portuguese Order of Christ, 1920. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DONNE, Thomas Edward, C.M.G. 1923; Honorary Captain New Zealand Forces; *b.* 4 Aug. 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Donne, London; *m.* 1883, *o. d.* of Henry Eldridge Lucas; three *s. Educ.:* Public School, New Zealand. Entered N.Z. Civil Service, 1873; retired, 1924; General Manager New Zealand Government Tourist and Health Resorts; General Manager town of Rotorua Hot Lakes; Secretary Industries Commerce; Secretary to New Zealand Government, London, 1916-23; Royal Commissioner visit Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand, 1901; Commissioner General for New Zealand to Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904-5; Vice-President and Executive Commissioner International Exhibition, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1907-8; New Zealand Military Records Officer, London, 1914-16. *Publications:* Red Deer Stalking in New Zealand; The Game Animals of New Zealand, 1924; The Maori, Past and Present, 1927; Rod Fishing in New Zealand Waters, 1927. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, angling, golf. *Address:* 50 King's Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 1573.

DONNELLY, Patrick, M.P. (Nat.) South Armagh, 1918-22; solicitor; *b.* Draperstown, County Derry, 1878. *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Belfast. *Address:* 70 Hill Street, Newry, Co. Down. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DONNELLY, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas, late R.A.; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 14 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Major-General Sir J. F. D. Donnelly, K.C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1909, Ruby, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. H. Davis, I.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Mons Star, despatches four times, wounded); retired, 1922. *Address:* 3 Neville Terrace, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2871. *Club:* United Service.

DONNER, Ossian; diplomat, retired; *b.* Helsingfors, 24 March 1866; *s.* of Senator Otto Donner, Minister of Education in Finland; Professor of Sanscrit at Helsingfors University; *m.* Violet Marion, *d.* of G. B. McHutchen, banker, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Helsingfors, Svenska Normallyseet, Polytekniska Institutet. Member of the Board and Chairman of some of the most important industrial undertakings in Finland; Member of Helsingfors Town Council; Chairman, Economic Society, Helsingfors; Chairman, Finnish Finance Committee, Stockholm, during Finnish War of Liberation, 1918; Delegate of the Finnish Government in London, Feb. 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, July-Oct. 1919; first Finnish Minister to the Court of St. James, 1919; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands Question, 1920 and 1921; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Papers and articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 22 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8403. *Clubs:* St. James's, Ranelagh; Nylandska, Jaktklubben, Helsingfors.

DONNER, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1907; Liberal; *b.* 2 August 1840; *s.* of E. S. Donner, of Scarborough, solicitor, and Elizabeth, *d.* of William Rhodes; *m.* 1866, Anna Maria, D.B.E., *e. d.* of W. A. Cunningham, banker. *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; First in Classical Mods. A Governor of the Victoria University of Manchester, of the Manchester Grammar School, and of the Manchester High School for Girls; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, 1908; Freeman, 1916. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Oak Mount, Fallowfield, Manchester.

DONOHUE, Col. William Edward, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 May 1861; *s.* of late Timothy Donohue, and *g.s.* of John Donohue, Clonakilty, Co. Cork, and formerly Co. Kerry; *m.* Frances Martha, *y. d.* of late John Everett and *g.d.* of late John Clayton of Wrockwerdine, Salop; one *d. Educ.:* Private Schools; Royal College of Science, London; Whitworth Scholarship, 1883. Entered Army, Royal Garrison Artillery, 1886; transferred to R.A.O.D., 1901, and to R.A.S.C. for duty with Mechanical Transport, 1904; Member of Mechanical Transport Committee and Technical Adviser to Director of Transport, War Office, 1904-14; Inspector of Mechanical Transport Services, Eastern Theatres of operations (graded A.Q.M.G.), 1916-19; Egypt, Salonica, East Africa, Mesopotamia, Persia; M.Inst.C.E. *Publications:* Articles, Transport across Syrian Desert, Transport in Egypt, Transport in Undeveloped Countries. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.; Summer Palace Hotel, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DONOP; *see* von Donop.

DONOUGHMORE, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson,** P.C. 1918; K.P., 1916; Baron Donoughmore, 1783; Viscount Suirdale, 1800; Viscount Hutchinson (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 2 March 1875; *s.* of 5th Earl and Frances, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Stephens, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Elena, *d.* of late M. P. Grace, New York; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Under-Secretary of State for War, 1903-5; Chairman of Committees, House of Lords, 1911. *Heir:* *s.* Visct. Suirdale, *q.v. Address:* 5 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1945; Knocklofty, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary; Chelwood Beacon, Chelwood Gate, East Grinstead. *Clubs:* Travellers, Garrick, Beefsteak; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Col. D. J. Proby.

DONOVAN, Francis Desmond, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; late Surgeon Dentist to H.M. Queen Alexandra; Surgeon Dentist to H.M. King George's Household; *b.* 6 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Captain Daniel Donovan, Cork. *Educ:* Kildare, Barry, South Wales; Middlesex Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital, London. House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Honorary Dental Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Hospital. *Publications:* The Prevention of Pyorrhœa, 1927; Tooth Powders and Tooth Pastes, 1927. *Address:* 31 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1078.

DONOVAN, Lt.-Col. Stephen John, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1876; *y. surv. s.* of late Rev. R. H. Donovan, Chaplain, R.N.; *m.* 1919, Helen, widow of Lt.-Col. Carington Smith and *y. d.* of late Clement Cotterill Redfern, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Beech Tree Lodge, Farnborough, Hants.

DONOVAN, Major-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1900; A.M.S., L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late James Donovan, Staff Surgeon, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Anne (*d.* 1925), *widow* of late Hopewell Morrell, Moula-

ford Manor, Berks. Entered army, 1872; Lieut.-Colonel, 1892; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Boer War, 1881; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); P.M.O. Staff of Cavalry Division, South African Field Force, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, C.B.); P.M.O. South Africa, 1905-8; P.M.O. Northern Command, 1908; retired, 1909; employed as Director of Medical Services Embarkation, 1914-19 (K.C.B.); Commander of the Order Crown of Belgium. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

DONTENWILL, Most Rev. Augustin, O.M.I.; M.A.; Archbishop of Ptolemy (Syria); Superior General of Missionary Order of Oblates of Mary Immaculate since 1908; *b.* Bischwiller, Alsace, 4 June 1857; *s.* of F. Xavier Dontenwill and Rosina Ulrich. *Educ.*: Eratein, Alsace; Ottawa College, Ottawa. Joined Order of Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 1878; Professor of Natural History, Languages, and Drawing in Ottawa College until 1889; transferred to New Westminster, British Columbia, 1889; Director of St. Louis College, New Westminster, until 1896; Bishop of Germanicopolis, and Coadjutor of Bishop of New Westminster, 1897; R.C. Bishop of New Westminster, 1899; Archbishop of Vancouver, 1908, but resigned the see immediately; Assistant to the Pontifical Throne. *Address:* No. 5 Via Vittorino da Feltre, Rome (2).

DON-WAUCHOPE, Sir J. D.; *see* Wauchope.

DOODSON, Arthur Thomas, D.Sc.; Secretary of Tidal Institute and Hon. Lecturer on Analysis of Observations, University of Liverpool, since 1919; *b.* 31 Mar. 1890; *s.* of late T. Doodson, Shaw, Lancs; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of J. W. Galloway, Halifax, Yorks; one *d. Educ.*: Rochdale; Liverpool University. B.Sc. 1911; 1st Cl. Hons. 1912; M.Sc. 1914; D.Sc. 1919. Assistant to Professor K. Pearson, University College, London, 1916-18; Director of Computing Branch, Anti-aircraft Experimental Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Secretary to British Association Committee on Tides since 1920. *Publications:* part author of official Text-Book of Theory of Anti-aircraft Gunnery; papers on Electric Waves, Bessel Functions, Statistics, and Tides, published in various journals; Report on London Floods, 1928. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 26 Hawarden Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool.

DOOLEY, Hon. James, M.L.A. 1907-27; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, New South Wales, 1925-27; Premier, 1921-22; Chief Secretary and Minister for Housing, 1920-21. *Address:* Briar Leen, Murray Street, Bronte, N.S.W.

DOORLY, Gerald Stokely; Master Mariner; Sea Pilot, Port Phillip Sea Pilot Service, Victoria, Australia; *b.* Trinidad, 1880; 2nd *s.* of Canon Doorly, San Fernando, Trinidad; *m.* 1908, *d.* of late T. W. Whitson; two *d. Educ.*: Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; the Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, Greenhithe (Queen's gold medalist, 1897). Several years apprentice in sailing ships, and trooping and hospital ship work in P. & O. Coy. during South African War, 1901-2; served as 3rd Officer of S.Y. Morning, Relief Ship to the Discovery, National Antarctic Expedition, 1902-4; several months in Imperial West India Mail Service, Avonmouth to Jamaica; joined Union Steam Ship Coy. 1905; served as 2nd Officer and Chief Officer for six years; during fourteen years was in command of 24 steamers; during the War was engaged in Admiralty colliers and transporting troops; torpedoed in Aparima Nov. 1917 in English Channel; joined P.P.S., 1925. *Publications:* The Voyages of the Morning; The Handmaiden of the Navy; several short sketches. *Recreations:* music and carpentering. *Address:* Pilot Office, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia.

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, Major Lambert John; O.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P. Co. Longford; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Col. R. A. Dopping-Hepenstal, D.L., of Derrycassan, and Diana, *d.* and *heiress* of late Rev. L. W. Hepenstal of Altadore Castle, Delgany; *m.* 1920, Amy Maude, *d.* of late Maj. C. R. W. Tottenham, D.L., of Woodstock, Co. Wicklow, and Plas Berwyn, Llangollen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Harrow. Commissioned R.E., 1879; retired list as Major, 1907; served European War; High Sheriff Co. Wicklow, 1909, and Longford, 1910; inventor of the direct engine-room telegraph for steamers, modified railway points, etc. *Address:* Derrycassan, Granard, Co. Longford; 73 Harcourt Street, Dublin; 1 Albany Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2852. *M.:* TM 657. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, Col. Maxwell Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, retired; *b.* 7 March 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Col. R. A. Dopping-Hepenstal, unmarried. *Educ.*: King William's College, Isle of Man; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Worcester Regt. 1892; joined Indian Army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, 1897; Waziristan, 1901; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-22 (despatches); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Duncan, B.C., Canada. *Club:* United Service.

DORAN, Major-General Beauchamp John Colclough, C.B. 1903; D.L.; late the Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 24 Sep. 1860; *s. s.* of late Gen. Sir J. Doran, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Mary, *widow* of Wm. M'Geough Bond. Entered army, 1880; Capt. and Bt. Maj. 1887; Maj. 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt.-Col. 1905; Brig-Gen. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lieut.-Col. Comm. 1st Batt. the Royal Irish Regiment, 1904-8; commanded 8th Infantry Brigade 1912-15, 25th Division 1915-16; Southern District, Ireland, 1916-18; No. 5 Area, British Troops in France and Flanders, 1919; retired list, 1920; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891, as Brigade Major (clasp); N.-W. F. India, 1897, as Staff Officer (despatches); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, as D.A.A.G. (despatches, medal, three clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, on Staff, and subsequently commanding a mobile column of mounted troops, 1901-2 (severely wounded, horse killed, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times); High Sheriff of Co. Wexford, 1920-21. *Address:* Ely House, Wexford; 3 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DORAN, Bt. Lt.-Col. John Crampton Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Wilberforce Doran, M.A., Rector of Sculderne, Oxon; *m.* 1917, Hester Maude, *y. d.* of Edward Field of Blackdown Hill, Leamington; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Summertown, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Oxford L.I. (Militia), 1900; served with Militia in S. Africa, 1901 to end of War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909 (medal and clasp); European War, as D.A.Q.M.G. at a Base (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); subsequently Asst. Director War Office. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Portland House, Ash Vale, Surrey.

DORAN, Brig.-Gen. Walter Robert Butler, C.B. 1910; D.S.O. 1902; retired pay; *b.* 15 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late General Sir John Doran, K.C.B., of Ely House, Wexford, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *s. d.* of late Emil Teichmann,

of Sitka, Chislehurst; one *s.* Entered Army, the Royal Irish Regt., 1882; Captain, 1888; Major, 1901; served Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1897-98, in charge of store depôt and hospital at Berber, and was present at the battle of Khartoum in command of an Egyptian battalion (despatches twice, Brevet Major, British and Khedive's medals with two clasps); also present in operations resulting in final defeat of the Khalifa; (in command of IXth Sudanese, despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); served South Africa on the staff and in command of a column (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps; despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches); Brigade Commander 17th Infantry Brigade, 1912; Brig.-Gen. General Staff Aldershot Command, Sep. 1915-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Primrose Hill, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 58. *M.:* K 6071. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DORCHESTER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1899, **Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton;** O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Bt. Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 26 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of Baroness Dorchester and Capt. Francis Paynton Pigott, 16th Lancers, of Banbury, Oxon (who assumed the additional name of Carleton) (*d.* 1883); *m.* 1911, Hon. Kathleen de Blaquiere, *o. d.* of 6th Baron de Blaquiere; two *d.* Joined 9th Lancers, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); commanded Squadron of Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force; took part in Kano Sokoto campaign (medal with clasps); European War, France, Aug.-Dec. 1914; East Coast, Jan.-Sep. 1915; Egypt, Oct. to Jan. 1916; 2nd in Command Derbyshire Yeomanry, Struma Valley, etc., 1916-17; Military Secretary to G.O.C.-in-chief, British Salonika Force, 1917-19; Croix de Guerre with palm; (Serbia) Order of White Eagle with crossed swords; (Greece) Order of Saviour Medal for Military Merit with palm. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hamlet Lodge, Cowes, Isle of Wight; Greywell Hill, Winchfield. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Brig.-Gen. V. T. Bunbury.

DORE, Lt.-Col. Alan (Sydney Whitehorn), D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late S. L. Dore, Pinner Hill, Pinner; *m.* 1918, Miële, *d.* of E. A. Maund; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos; Director of Baldwins, Ltd., Iron and Steel Manufacturers, Baldwin House, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; commissioned Worcester Territorials, 1905; proceeded to France, Mar. 1915 (wounded, April 1915, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* flying, rowing, tennis, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Eastcote Point, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 26. *M.:* XM 2959. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Aero.

DORE, Ernest, M.A., M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge of Skin Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Dermatologist, Marylebone Infirmary; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Skin Diseases in the Med. School; Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of Skin; late Physician for Diseases of Skin, Hampstead General and North-West London Hospitals, and Consulting Physician for Skin Diseases to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; *s.* of late S. L. Dore of Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Light and X-Ray Treatment of Skin Diseases (jointly); Translator, Radium Therapy (Wickham and Degrais); articles on Skin Diseases in Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery, British Medical Journal, Lancet, and British Journal of Dermatology. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 58 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1776. *Club:* Savage.

DOREZ, Léon Louis Marie, Librarian in the Department of Manuscripts of the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris, since 1905; *b.* Villemaur, Aube, France, 17 July 1864; *m.* 1887, Berthe Marie Louise Dorez; one *d.* *Educ.:* École des Hautes Études; Sorbonne; École des Chartes. Member of the French School at Rome, Palazzo Farnese, 1890-93; entered the National Library, Paris, as an assistant, 1893; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1911; Editor of the Revue des Bibliothèques (26 vol.), and of the Bibliothèque litteraire de la Renaissance (17 vol.). *Publications:* more than one hundred papers in different French and Italian reviews on the artistic, literary, and political history of the Renaissance in France and Italy; Chronique d'Antonio Morosini, 4 vol.; Itinéraire de Jérôme Maurand d'Antibes à Constantinople; La Canzone delle Virtù e delle Scienze di Bartolomeo di Bartoli; Les manuscrits à peintures de Lord Leicester à Holkham Hall, Norfolk; Petrarque, Vie de César; Le Psautier de Paul III; Pontifical peint pour le cardinal Giuliano Della Rovere par Francesco dai Libri de Vérone; Notice sur un recueil de poésies latines et un portrait de l'humaniste véronais Leonardo Montagna; Tables des Monuments et Mémoires de la Fondation Piot; Catalogue de la Collection Alexandre Bixio; Nouvelles recherches sur Michel-Ange et son entourage; Léonard de Vinci au Service de Louis XII. et de François I.; Léonard de Vinci et Jean Perréal, etc. *Address:* 10, rue Littré, Paris (6e); Villemaur-sur-Vanne, Aube.

DORINGTON, Hubert, M.F.H.; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of Col. Arthur Fitzpatrick Godman, C.B., J.P., D.L., of Sneaton Manor, Yorkshire, and Ada Phœbe, 3rd *d.* of Sir Isaac Lowthian Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1923, Hilda Olive Eugenie, *e. d.* of late Martin Morrison and Mrs. Morrison, of Faceby Manor, Stokesley. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Assumed surname of Dorington, 1915; formerly Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Yorkshire Regt., and Capt. Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry. *Address:* Kilvington Hall, Thirsk. *Clubs:* Boodles; Yorkshire, York.

DORLAND, Arthur Garratt, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of History since 1920 and Head of the History Department, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario; *b.* Wellington, Prince Edward County, Ontario, 1887; *s.* of John T. Dorland, Jun., of Wellington, and Lavina Hubbs of Bloomfield, Ontario; *m.* 1912, Ellen Uprichard, *d.* of Joseph H. Malone, Dublin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton House, Willesden, London; Bloomfield Public School; Pickering College; Queen's University; Yale University; Chicago University. Teacher of History and English, and Housemaster, Pickering College, 1911-14; Currier Fellowship in History, Yale, 1914-15; Lecturer in History, Queen's University, Kingston, 1916-20; Clerk of Canada Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, 1924. *Publications:* The Royal Disallowance in Massachusetts, 1917; British North America (since 1723), published in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; A History of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Canada, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, curling, boating. *Address:* 914 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Baconian, London.

DORLING, Commander Henry Taprell, D.S.O. 1918, R. N.; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Francis Dorling, late Royal Sussex Regiment, of Farnborough, Hants; *m.* 1909, Evelyne, *d.* of late Roderick MacDonald of Kew, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; served South Africa and China, including Relief of Pekin, 1900; European War, 1914-18 D.S.O.); gold medal from Swedish Govern-

ment for saving life at sea, 1917; a Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Publications:* Under pseudonym Taffrail, Pincher Martin, O.D.; Michael Bray; Sea Venturers of Britain; Sea Escapes and Adventures, and other books on naval subjects. *Address:* Marlings, Woking. *T.:* Woking 981. *M.:* TN 1272. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DORMAN, Sir Arthur John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P. North Riding, Yorkshire; ironmaster and colliery owner; Chairman, Dorman, Long and Co., Ltd.; Director, Pearson and Dorman Long, Ltd., Hordern Collieries, Ltd., and Channel Steel Co., Ltd.; *b.* Ashford, Kent, 8 Aug. 1848; *s.* of Charles Dorman, Ashford and Maidstone; *m.* 1873, Clara Share, *d.* of late George Lockwood, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Paris. In 1866 came to the North of England and was apprenticed to C. G. Johnson, of the iron-making firm of Richardson, Johnson & Co. of South Stockton; in 1876 entered into partnership with late Albert de Lande Long and founded the firm of Dorman, Long & Co.; they acquired the West Marsh and Britannia Ironworks and began the manufacture of rolled joists and other sectional material, first from iron and then from open hearth steel; sheet and wire works and a bridge-building and constructional department were subsequently added to the undertaking; in 1899 Dorman, Long & Co. Ltd., joined forces with Bell Brothers, Ltd., for the purpose of producing open hearth steel from Cleveland iron; the success of this enterprise has led to large developments, including the erection of an important steel plant at Redcar; since 1915 Dorman, Long & Co. Ltd. have acquired and absorbed the following undertakings:—Carlton Iron Co. Ltd., North Eastern Steel Co. Ltd., Sir B. Samuelson & Co. Ltd., Walker, Maynard & Co. Ltd.; contested (U.) Cleveland Division of Yorkshire, 1892; was for many years member and alderman of the North Riding County Council. *Recreations:* shooting, and is interested in agriculture. *Heir: e. s.* Arthur Charles [*b.* 21 April 1874; *m.* 1906, Audrey Marguerite, *d.* of late G. F. M. Inman, Monkstown, Co. Dublin]. *Address:* Grey Towers, Nuthorpe, Yorks. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

DORMAN, Surg.-Gen. John Cotter, M.B., C.M.G. 1900; A.M.S.; *b.* 20 Mar. 1852; *s.* of E. B. Dorman of Kinsale; *m.* 1883, Catherine Louisa, *d.* of Rev. M. N. Thompson; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1875; Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; Surg.-Gen. 1908; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Egypt, 1883 (medal, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Physician to the King, 1910; retired, 1912. *Address:* Rampart House, Kinsale, Cork.

See also Col. W. K. Venning.

DORMER, family name of **Baron Dormer.**

DORMER, 15th Baron (*cr.* 1615), **Charles Walter James Dormer,** Bt. 1615; 2nd Lieutenant Life Guards since 1926; *b.* 20 Dec. 1903; *s.* of 14th Baron and May, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Spencer Clifford; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: b.* Hon. Joseph Spencer Philip Dormer, *b.* 4 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Grove Park, Warwick.

See also R. V. Berkeley, G. Egerton-Warburton Sir R. L. E. M. Rees.

DORMER, Cecil Francis Joseph, M.V.O.; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio since 1926; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of late Hon. Hubert Dormer, and *g.s.* of 11th Baron Dormer; *m.* 1915, Lady Mary A. C. Feilding, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1905; acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1911; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Viscount Grey, K.G., and Mr. Balfour), 1915-19; Chargé d'Affaires, Caracas, 1919-21; Secretary of British Legation to the Holy See, Rome, 1921-25. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokio. *Club:* Marlborough.

DORMER, C. W. Cottrell-; *see* Cottrell-Dormer.

DORNAKAL, Bishop of, since 1912; **Rt. Rev. Vedanayakam Samuel Azariah** (1st native bishop in India); *b.* 17 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. T. Vedanayakam, C.M.S. Vellalanvillai, Mengnanapuram, Tinnevelly, S. India (*d.* 1889), and Ellen Vedanayakam (*d.* 1909); *m.* Anbu Mariammal Samuel of Tinnevelly; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* C.M.S. High School, Mengnanapuram; C.M.S. College, Tinnevelly; Madras Christian College. Travelling Secretary in South India for the Young Men's Christian Association, 1896; Associate General Secretary, 1903-9; one of the founders of the Indian Missionary Society of Tinnevelly, 1903; Hon. Secretary, 1903-9; Hon. Gen. Secretary of the National Missionary Society of India, 1906-9; visited Japan as a Delegate of the World Student Christian Federation, 1907, and its Vice-President, 1909-11; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1909; visited England as a Delegate to the World's Missionary Conference, 1910; Head of the Dornakal Mission, 1909-12; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1920. *Publications:* Translations into Tamil: Andrew Murray's Humility, F. B. Meyer's Sermons, Studies to the Epistle to the Ephesians; Studies to the Epistle to the Romans, Handbills for Christians; Original in Tamil: The Model Christian Worker (with G. S. Eddy), The Spirit of Pentecost, Studies in the Life of our Lord, Studies in the Acts of the Apostles, Missionary Heroes, India and Missions; Original in English: India and Missions; Eight Studies in Psalms; Holy Baptism; Confirmation; Studies in First Corinthians. *Address:* Dornakal, Singareni Collieries, Deccan. *T.A.:* Dornakal, N. *M.:* 362148.

DORRELL, Major G. T., V.C.; M.B.E. 1925; late R.F.A.; *m.* Lucy; one *s.* two *d.* Ranks, 1895-1914; served South African War, 1899-1902; Commissioned R.H.A., 1914; Captain R.F.A., 1918; European War, 1914-18 (V.C.). Retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1921; granted commission as Capt. in Territorial R.A., 1921; Major, 1924. *Address:* 6 Erith Road, Northumberland Heath, Erith, Kent.

DORRIEN; *see* Smith-Dorrien.

DORRIEN-SMITH, Major Arthur Algernon, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 28 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of late T. A. Dorrien-Smith; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1909, Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby of Gilston Park, Harlow; four *s.* two *d.* Rifle Brigade. Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals, 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); extra A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia (Lord Northcote), 1904-5; J.P. Herts. and Cornwall. *Address:* Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

DORRIEN-SMITH, Major Edward Pendarves, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late T. A. Dorrien-Smith; *m.* 1915, Frances Amy, *y. d.* of late E. Salvin Bowlby, of Gilston Park and Knoydart; two *s.* three *d.* Joined The King's (Shropshire) Light Infantry, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired, 1920. *Address:* Maryfield, Torpoint R.S.O., Cornwall. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DORSET, Archdeacon of; *see* Bodington, Ven. E. J.

DORWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Robert Ford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; D.S.O. 1886; F.L.S.; retired; *b.* 13 July 1848. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1868; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1894; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal); Burmese Expedition, 1885-88, received thanks of Government

of India for services (despatches twice, brevet of Major, D.S.O., clasp); com. R.E. Jamaica, 1897-99; Chinese Expedition, 1900; Brig.-Gen. commanding British troops until arrival of Indian contingent; commanded British, American, and Russian troops at action near Tientsin, 9 July, and British, American, and Austrians at capture of Tientsin city, July 1900 (despatches, K.C.B); commanded allied troops in defeat of the Boxers near Tientsin in August, and subsequently in the expedition to Tu Liu; Commissioner at Wei-hai-Wei from 10 Aug. 1899 to 10 Dec. 1901; commanded troops at Shanghai till 25 June 1902, when ordered home; commanded troops Straits Settlements, 1903-1905; Maj.-Gen. on Staff in Charge of Administration, S. Africa, 1905-9; Inspector of Hutting at War Office during European War. *Clubs:* United Service, East India United Service, British Empire.

DOTTIN, Henri Georges; professeur à l'Université de Rennes; conseiller municipal de Rennes; *b.* Liancourt (Oise), 29 oct. 1863; fils de Charles Henri Dottin, homme de lettres; *m.* Marie Delaunay, fille du professeur à l'Université de Rennes; two *s.* *Educ.:* lycée de Laval. Etudiant à la Faculté des lettres de Rennes, 1883-84; étudiant à la Sorbonne, élévé à l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, 1884-91; agrége de grammaire, 1890; docteur ès lettres, 1897; Maître de conférences à la Faculte des lettres de Dijon, 1891-92; Maître de conférences de grammaire et philologie, 1892-1903, puis Professeur de grec à la Faculté des lettres de Rennes, 1903; doyen de la Faculté des Lettres, 1910; correspondant de l'Institut de France, 1919. *Publications:* Les Formations verbales en-r en sanskrit, en italique et en celtique, 1896; De eis in Iliade inclusis hominum nominibus quae non unice propria nomina sunt, 1896; Glossaire des parlers du Bas-Maine, 1899; Contes irlandais traduits du gaélique, 1901; Contes et légendes d'Irlande traduits du gaélique, 1901; Glossaire du parler de Plechatel (Ille et Vilaine), 1901; Manuel pour servir à l'étude de l'antiquité celtique, 1906, 2nd ed. 1915; Louis Eunius ou le Purgatoire de Saint Patrice, mystère breton, 1911; Manuel d'irlandais moyen, 1913; Les Anciens Peuples del'Europe, 1916; La langue gauloise, 1920; Les Litteratures celtiques, 1924; L'épopée irlandaise, 1925. *Address:* 39, boulevard Sévigné, Rennes.

DOTTRIDGE, Edwin Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Chairman Joseph Travers & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred James Dottridge; *m.* Mabel Florence, *widow* of Clement Tulloch, *d.* of Walter Hudson. *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in work in Italy on behalf of Foreign Office, 1916-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0523. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DOUBLEDAY, Rt. Rev. Arthur; *see* Brentwood, Bishop of.

DOUGALL, Capt. W. E. Maitland; *see* Maitland-Dougall.

DOUGAN, James Lockhart, C.B.E., M.A.; *b.* London 1874; *s.* of John Dougan, Belfast; and Margaret Lockhart, Lanark; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of John Morton, Glasgow; four *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford University. City Librarian, Oxford, 1895-1914; Director of Missing and Wounded Department for Mediterranean Area British Red Cross, 1915-16; Assistant Commissioner Ministry of Food, 1917-18; member of Inter-allied mission of Relief to Southern Europe, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Representative of Vienna Emergency Relief Fund, 1920-22; Institute of Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, 1926; Medal of St. Salvator, Vienna, 1921. *Publications:* Contributed to the *old* Economic Review quarterly article on the Economic position, etc.; occasional articles on economic subjects, to other publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Beech Croft Road, Oxford.

DOUGHERTY, His Eminence Cardinal Denis J.; R.C. Archbishop of Philadelphia since 1918. *Educ.:* St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa. First American Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Islands, 1903; Bishop of Jaro, Philippine Islands, 1908; of Buffalo, 1915; Cardinal, 1921. *Address:* 225 North 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

DOUGHERTY, Right Hon. Sir James Brown, Kt., *cr.* 1902; P.C. Ire.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1903; M.P. (L.) Londonderry City, 1914-18; late Under-Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, some time Assistant Under-Secretary; Clerk of H.M.'s Privy Council in Ireland, and Deputy-Keeper of the Privy Seal; *b.* 18 Nov. 1844; *s.* of A. Dougherty, M.R.C.S., and Martha, *d.* of Rev. James Brown, M.A. Garvagh; *m.* 1st, 1880, Mary (*d.* 1887), *d.* of T. Donaldson, The Park, Nottingham; 2nd, 1889, Eliza, *d.* of H. Todd, Oaklands, Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Belfast. M.A. Queen's Univ. in Ireland. Professor of Logic and English, Magee Coll., Londonderry, 1879-95; member of Educational Endowments (Ireland) Commission, 1885-92; Commissioner of Education, 1890-95. *Address:* 25 Lytton Grove, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2847.

DOUGHTY, Arthur, C.M.G. 1905; M.A., Lit.D. (Laval), F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.S.C.; Keeper of Public Records and Director of War Trophies; *b.* Maidenhead, Berks; 2nd *s.* of William James Doughty, formerly of Grantham; *m.* 2nd, 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of George Browne, of Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Maidenhead; Eldon School, London; New Inn Hall, Oxon. Went to Canada, 1896, and entered the service of the Legal and Commercial Exchange at Montreal; Private Secretary to Minister of Public Works, 1897; Private Secretary to Treasurer of Province of Quebec, 1899; Joint-Librarian of Legislature Province of Quebec, 1901-4; Member Geographic Board of Canada, 1909; Deputy Minister, 1912; Hon. Lt.-Col. Canadian Militia, attached to C.E.F. War Archives Survey, 1917; attached to Staff of Prince of Wales as historian of Canadian Tour, 1919; Member of the National Battlefields Commission, 1926; Member of the Canadian Delegation to the Imperial Conference, 1923, 1926; Member of the Executive Committee of the National Celebration, 1927; President of the Canadian Historical Association, 1927-28; has devoted much time to the illumination of books on vellum. *Publications:* Life and Works of Tennyson, 1893; Rose Leaves, 1894; The Song Story of Francesca and Beatrice, 1896; Nugæ Canoræ, 1897; (with Dr. Parmelee) The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham (6 vols. 1901-2); Quebec under Two Flags, 1903; The Fortress of Quebec, 1904; (with Professor Adam Shortt) collection of documents relating to constitutional history of Canada, 1907, revised ed. 1920; The King's Book of Quebec (with Colonel Wood), 2 vols., 1910; The Cradle of New France, 1908; editor (with Prof. Shortt) of Canada and its Provinces (12 vols.); The Acadian Exiles, 1915; A Daughter of New France, 1916; editor of Journals of Capt. Knox, 3 vols., 1916; Notes on the History of Canada prepared for the Visit of Prince of Wales, 1919. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Ottawa. *T.A.:* Ottawa. *T.:* R. 19. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

DOUGHTY, Charles, K.C. 1925; B.A., B.C.L.; Chairman, Sugar Confectionery, and Preserved Food Trade Board; Chairman, Milk Distributing Trade Board; Chairman, Hertfordshire Agricultural Wages Committee; *b.* 27 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Doughty, J.P., of

Lincoln; *m.* 1901, Alice, *d.* of late Judge Addison, K.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oatland, Harrogate; Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1902; acted as arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, squash racquets, motoring. *Address:* 6 West Halkin Street, S.W. 1; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Sloane 3628, Central 5160. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

DOUGHTY-TICHBORNE, Sir J. H.; *see* Tichborne.

DOUGLAS, family name of **Earl of Morton,** of **Viscount Chilston,** and of **Marquess of Queensberry.**

DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred (Bruce); *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; 2nd *surv. s.* of 8th Marquess of Queensberry, and Sibyl, *y. d.* of Alfred Montgomery, *g. d.* of 1st Lord Leconfield; *m.* 1902, Olive *(Publications:* Opals, 1897; Rainbows, 1902; The Blue Bird, 1905; The Inn of Dreams, 1910), *o. surv. c.* of late Col. F. H. Custance, C.B., of Weston Hall, Norwich; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Editor of the Academy, 1907-10; founder and editor of Plain English and Plain Speech; received into the Catholic Church, 1911. *Publications—Poetry:* The City of the Soul, 1899; Sonnets, 1909; Collected Poems, 1919; In Excelsis, 1924. *Light Verse:* Tails with a Twist; The Duke of Berwick; The Placid Pug; The Pofigo Papers. *Biography:* Oscar Wilde and Myself. 1914. *Satire.* The Rhyme of F double E, 1914; The; Rossiad, 1916 Eve and the Serpent, 1917; The Devil's Carnival, 1922; Collected Satires, 1927. *Address:* 35 Fourth Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

DOUGLAS, Andrew, A.R.S.A. 1920. *Address:* 5 Picardy Place, Edinburgh.

DOUGLAS, Very Rev. Canon Lord Archibald (retired); Hon. Canon of Galloway; *o. surv. s.* of 7th Marquess of Queensberry; *b.* 17 June 1850. *Educ.:* Oscott; St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. *Address:* St. Anthony's Hospital, North Cheam, Sutton, Surrey.

DOUGLAS, Archibald Campbell, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1872; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Admiral Sir Archibald L. Douglas, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., LL.D. McGill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Oxford Military College. Member of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1889; called, 1912; served under the Foreign Office, 1894-1900, in what was then the Niger Coast Protectorate; Colonial Office in the Crown Colony of Nigeria, 1900-9; Member of the African Society; Juge britannique de la Zone Tanger, Jan.-June 1927; Member of the Western Circuit, Plymouth Borough Sessions and Wilts County Sessions; Central Criminal Court. Served as a Transport Officer in the Benin Territories Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); a Political Officer to the Aro Field Force Expedition, 1901-2 (second medal and clasp); served 1902-3 (African General Service Medal); European War, served in City of London Police Reserve (medal, 1914-18); Freeman of the City of London. *Publications:* Niger Memories, by Nemo; other contributions on African subjects in Journal West Africa. *Recreations:* all forms of sport, particularly shooting, fly-fishing. *Address:* 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; H.B.M. Acting Consul, Port Limon, Costa Rica. *Club:* Sports.

DOUGLAS, Col. Archibald Philip, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert Douglas; *b.* 7 June 1867; *m.* 1922, Lilian Barton, M.B.E., 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. L. Wyatt, *q.v.* Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Deputy Director Ordnance Stores, India, 1911-13; Assist. Director, 1914-15; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired on Indian pension, 1921. *Address:* Greenham House, Crowkerne, Somerset.

DOUGLAS, Carstairs Cumming, M.D., D.Sc. Edin.; F.R.F.P. and S. Glasgow; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Anderson College of Medicine; Lecturer on School Hygiene to Teachers in Training, Glasgow; Director of West of Scotland Clinical Research Laboratory; *b.* Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, Oct. 1886; *m.* 1896, Anita Helena, *e. d.* of W. E. Lockhart, R.S.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Berlin. After eight years' public school life entered the medical classes of Edin. Univ. in 1885; obtained the degrees of M.B. and C.M. with first-class honours in 1890; the degree of M.D. with honours in 1896; the degree of D.Sc. (in Public Health) in 1906; won the Wilson Memorial Prize; the Sibbald Scholarship; the John Aitken Carlyle Bursary; the Buchanan Scholarship; the Ettles Prize; the Leckie-MacTier Fellowship. *Publications:* Chemical and Microscopical Aids to Clinical Diagnosis, 1899; The Laws of Health; a Manual of School Hygiene, 1907; numerous papers on medical subjects in Medical Journals, etc. *Address:* 110 Southbrae Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3472.

DOUGLAS, Lord Cecil Charles, late Lt. K.O.S.B., and R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of 9th and *heir pres.* to 10th Marquess of Queensberry; *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *m.* 1927, Ruby St. B. Kirkley, 2nd *d.* of De Vere Fenn. Served European War 1914 (wounded).

DOUGLAS, Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward, LL.D.(Ed.), M.D., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H.(Camb.); retired; R.A.M.C.(T.) (ret.); *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late Colonel Walter Douglas, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Dr. J. R. Mackie; two *d. Educ.:* Collegiate School and University of Edinburgh. For 47 years in medical practice, Cupar, Fife; M.O.H. for 40 years there; volunteered for service in Boer War; attached M.O. 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; retired active service Hon. Captain in Army; served as volunteer, territorial and regular officer for over 40 years (V.D. and T.D.); served European War 51st Div. Headquarters and commanding 51st Highland Casualty Clearing Station; Founder and for 45 years Secretary of Fife County Medical Association; has been Member of Council of British Medical Association 7 years and on many of its Committees; Member Representative Church Council of Scottish Episcopal Church. *Publications:* Ten Years' Examination of Bacteriology of Cupar Water Supplies; Two Medical Humorists (Harveian Oration); Observations on 70 years of Country Midwifery Practice; The Family Doctor as Specialist (Alexander Black Memorial Lecture). *Recreations:* dining out, chess, literature. *Address:* 18 Queen's Gardens, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 371. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DOUGLAS, Claude, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; *b.* Bradford, 28 Aug. 1852; *s.* of Dr. Jas. Douglas; *m.* Louisa Bolitho, *d.* of Dr. Peregrine of Half Moon Street, W.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Grange, Thorp Arch; St. George's Hospital. Surgeon Leicester Provident Dispensary, 1879-1886; Hon. Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Leicester, 1886-1911; late Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act; ex-President, Midland Branch, B.M.A. *Publications:* Reports of Cases in Medical Journals. *Address:* Silchester, East Cowes, I.W.

DOUGLAS, Claude Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; M.C., B.Sc.; D.M.; F.R.S. 1922; Fellow and Tutor in Natural Science, St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Claude Douglas, F.R.C.S., *q.v.*;

unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Wyggeston School, Leicester; Magdalen College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Open Science Exhibition, New College, 1900; Open Science Demyship, Magdalen College, 1900; University Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1905; Fellow of St. John's College, 1907; Radcliffe Prize, 1911; temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., M.C.); Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on Respiration and kindred physiological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DOUGLAS, Sir George Brisbane Scott-, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1786; J.P., D.L.; Lecturer in Scottish Literature, Glasgow Univ., 1911; *b.* Gibraltar, 22 December 1856; *s.* of 4th Bart. and Doña Maria Sanchez de Pina; *S.* father 1885. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb *Publications:* Poems, 1880; The Fireside Tragedy, 1886; The New Border Tales, 1892; The Blackwood Group, 1897; Poems of a Country Gentleman, 1897; edition of Scottish Minor Poets; History of the Border Counties; Life of James Hogg, 1899; Diversions of a Country Gentleman, 1902; The Man of Letters, 1903; Life of Major-General Wauchope, 1904; The Panmure Papers, 1908; The Border Breed, 1909; Scottish Poetry, 1911; The Pageant of the Bruce, 1911. Owns about 5600 acres. *Heir. bro.* Francis John (*b.* 27 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1891, Fanny Augusta (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Sir. G. E. M. Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Caverton, Roxburgh]. *Address:* Springwood Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, Edinburgh.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. George Stuart, C.I.E. 1920; Commanding 10th Batt. 9th Jat. Regt., Bareilly, India; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Douglas, Portland Place, W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Served S.A. War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Afghanistan N.W. Frontier, 1919; Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24. *Club.* United Service.

DOUGLAS, Col. Henry Edward Manning, V.C. 1899; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, since 1926; *b.* 11 July 1875; *s.* of George Alexander Douglas, Kingston, Jamaica. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4; battle of Jidballi (medal 2 clasps); Serbo and Turkish War, 1912-13, and Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1913 (Serbian Order of the Red Cross, Order of Samaritan (Serbia)); F.R.G.S.; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Croix de Guerre with Palm, Third Class, Order of St. Sava (Serbia), 1916. *Address:* Royal Army Medical College, Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DOUGLAS, Rear-Adm. Henry Percy, C.M.G. 1918; Hydrographer of the Navy since 1924; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sholto Douglas, C.B.; *m.* Katherine C., 2nd *d.* of late Capt. John Mackenzie of Tenby; one *d.* *Educ:* Eastman's, Southsea, Hants. Silver medal for Military Valour (Italy); Officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers; Younger Brother of Trinity House; entered Navy, 1890; sub-Lieutenant, 1896; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1915; Rear-Adm. 1927; Midshipman, H.M.S. Cleopatra, in landing party at Nicaragua, 1894; employed in Surveying Service, 1897-1910; Superintendent of Charts, 1910-14; Surveyor on Staff of Vice-Admiral, Dardanelles, 1915-16; Director of Naval Meteorological Service, 1917; Surveyor on Staff of Vice-Admiral, Dover Patrol, for operations on Belgian Coast, 1918-19; Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1919-21; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; commanding H.M.S. Mutine, 1921-23; commanding H.M.S. Ormonde, 1924; inventor of the Douglas Protractor; joint inventor of the Douglas-Appleyard Arcless Sextant; inventor and designer of several diagrams, etc., used during the war. *Publications:* several service articles, pamphlets, etc. *Address:* 10 West Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3804. *Club:* Arts.

DOUGLAS, James; Editor of the Sunday Express since 1920, and Director of London Express Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Belfast, 9 Feb. 1867; *s. s.* of late Robert Douglas, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Eva Alexandra, *e. d.* of late William Good; one *d.* Has contributed critical articles to Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature, The Athenæum, and many other journals; former Editor of the Star. *Publications:* Theodore Watts Dunton, Poet, Novelist, Critic, 1904; The Man in the Pulpit, 1905; The Unpardonable Sin, a novel, 1907; Adventures in London, 1909. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 96 Inverness Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Park 3609. *Club:* Garrick.

DOUGLAS, Maj.-Gen. Jas. Archibald, C.M.G. 1913; C.I.E. 1917, *b.* 21 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late James Alexander Douglas; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late Sir Thomas FitzGerald, C.B., of Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Dorset Regt. 1883; Captain I.S.C. 1894; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen., 1915; Staff Captain India, 1895-97; D.A.Q.M.G. 1897-1900; Military Attaché Tehran, 1903-7; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); China, 1900, Relief of Pekin (despatches, medal with clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16; Persia, 1916-19; Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches four times, promoted Major-General, 1915 Star, G.S., Victory, and Afghan medals); commanded 39th K.G.O. Central India Horse in Persia, 1911-13; retired, 1920; awarded Macgregor Memorial Medal for reconnaissance work, 1899; Persian Order of Lion and Sun (2nd class), 1907; Serbian Order of White Eagle (3rd class) with swords, 1917. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Ashmore Lodge, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Thatcham 27. *Club:* United Service.

DOUGLAS, James Sholto Cameron, M.A., D.M. (Oxon), M.Sc. (Birmingham); Joseph Hunter Professor of Pathology, The University of Sheffield; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Claude Douglas, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Mary Victoire, *d.* of Richard Brice, of Burnham, Somerset. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester, Haileybury College; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); St. George's Hospital, London; Copenhagen and Dresden. Assistant Curator of the Museum, St. George's Hospital; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow and Philip Walker Research Student in Pathology in the University of Oxford; Lecturer in Pathology in the Universities of Birmingham and Manchester; formerly Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), attached 3rd Northern General Hospital. *Publications:* Papers on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University, Sheffield.

DOUGLAS, Sir James Stewart, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1777; late R.A.; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Louisa, *y. d.* of Robert Lang, Moore Park, Surrey; *b.* 25 Mar. 1859; *S. half-b.* 1913; *m.* 1891, Ada Constance, *d.* of Gen. E. H. Fisher, R.A. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Clifton House, Monkseaton, Northumberland.

DOUGLAS, James Wightman, D.S.O. 1916; M.S.A., F.S.I. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Canon John Albert, Ph.D., B.D.; Vicar of St. Luke, Camberwell,

since 1909; Principal, Society of the Faith since 1906; Hon. Canon St. Saviour, Southwark, 1924; Chaplain Camberwell House Mental Hospital, 1925; *s.* of John Douglas, of Cowes, and Elizabeth Arthur. *Educ.:* Chatham House; Dulwich College. Ordained to Newark, 1894; served at Penge and St. Stephen's, Lewisham; Chaplain, H.B.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-4; served at St. Stephen's, Marylebone, and St. Benet's, Kentish Town, 1900-6; member of Senate, London University, since 1907; Deputy Chairman of Convocation, 1927; Theological Board since 1909; Extension Board, Working Men's Tutorial Classes lecturer, etc.; devotes much time to government of University and of five secondary schools and two training colleges (Goldsmith's College and St. John, Battersea); Chaplain of First Surrey Rifles, T.F., 1914-23; Camberwell National Reserve, Camberwell Volunteers, 1912 and 1915 respectively; served as lecturer in France and received War Medal (general service); active in Scout Movement S.M. 1908; devotes much time to work; has lectured in London Parks since 1907 for Christian Evidence Society, of which chairman, 1912-14; devotes much time to promoting relations between Anglican Church and Eastern Orthodox and other Eastern Churches; received Protopresbyter's Cross of Russian Synod from Patriarch Tikhon, 1923; Second Class St. Sava (Serbian Order), 1922; Third Class Osmanlieh (Turkish), 1905; Grand Officer, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925; special cross and grammota from Russian Synod of Karlowicz, 1926; has travelled in Near East considerably and written a good deal about it; helped to found the Society of the Faith in 1905, and devotes much time to it; helped to found Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, 1906; original member of Canterbury's Eastern Churches Committee, 1920; Librarian, 1925; recognised as expert in Russian and Eastern Christianity; secured the recognition of Anglican Orders by the Oecumenical Patriach Meletios, 1922; has some knowledge of thirty-two languages. *Publications:* The Young Christian's Progress, and several children's books; St. Sofia, 1918; Anglican Relations with the Orthodox, 1922; Jerusalem Patriarchate, 1925; Editor of Christian East since 1920; Symbol, since 1917. *Recreations:* scouting, linguistics, gardening, walking, boxing. *Address:* 11 Commercial Road, S.E.15; Faith Press, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* New Cross 2056. *Clubs:* National Liberal, University of London.

DOUGLAS, Capt. John R. C.; *see* Cowan-Douglas.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. J. Sholto Gordon, D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Commissioner commanding South African Police, Natal and Zululand; *b.* Walmer, Kent, 2 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Adm. R. G. Douglas of Seafield, Walmer, Kent; *m.* 1902, Mabel Kate, *e. d.* of Capt. John O'Donnell, late King's Dragoon Guards; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ascham School, Bournemouth; Royal Academy, Gosport. Served in Cape Mounted Riflemen and 1st Brabant's Horse, S. African Constabulary; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

DOUGLAS, Sir Kenneth, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1831; *b.* 29 May 1868; *S. u.* 1884. *Heir:* cousin Donald Sholto Mackenzie [*b.* 14 Dec. 1849; *m.* 1888, Edith Elizabeth Anne, *y. d.* of George Robinson, of Bagatelle, Mauritius; one *s.* one *d. Address:* 33 Collingham Place, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 3341]. *Address:* Wellington, New Zealand.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. Montague William, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1903; Secretary Our Dumb Friends League, 72 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *b.* 28 Nov. 1863; *o. s.* of late Edward Douglas, Assist. Col. Sec., Mauritius; *m.* 1891, Helen Mary Isabel, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Downer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered North Staffordshire Regt. 1884; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1899; Member Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; Deputy Commissioner of Lyalpur District, Punjab, 1910-13; Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1913-20. *Address:* 52 The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

DOUGLAS, O.; *see* Buchan, Anna.

DOUGLAS, Reginald Stair; *b.* 20 March 1877; *s.* of late Sir John Douglas, K.C.M.G., and Alice Anne Claughton; *m.* 1914, Helen, *d.* of late Rowland Swaine. *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Malvern College. Entered Sarawak Civil Service, 1896; Resident Baram District, 1901; Hon. Officer Administering the Government, 1911; Hon. Resident of 4th and 5th Divisions, 1912; retired, 1922; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, riding, motoring. *Address:* Belswood, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DOUGLAS, Capt. Robert Langton, M.A.; Honorary Captain in the Army; Hon. Fellow of the R. Accademia di Belle Arti of Milan; Member of the Commissione Senese di Storia Patria and the Società filoldgica Romana; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. Robert Doug *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane, *d.* of Percival Cannon; two *s.*; 2nd, Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of T. Henchman; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* New College, Oxford; honours in Modern History. Was a lecturer on University Extension Scheme; formerly in Holy Orders in Church of England; executed deed of relinquishment under the provisions of the Clergy Disabilities Act; resided for the most part in Italy, 1895-1900; Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide, 1900-2; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1901; lectured on artistic subjects at the Royal Institution and the Society of Arts; enlisted in the New Army, 1914; Staff Captain, War Office, 1916-17; Director, National Gallery, Ireland, 1916-23. *Publications:* Fenton's Certaine Tragicall Discourses, Tudor Translation Series, 1898; Fra Angelico, 2nd ed. 1902; History of Siena; Le Maioliche di Siena, 1904; a new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Italian Painting, vols. i. and ii. 1903, vols. iii. and iv. 1909; Illustrated Catalogue of Pictures of Siena and Objects of Art, Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1904; Histoire de Sienne, 2 vols., 1914; articles to reviews. *Address:* 2 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Douglasdom, Audley, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1637. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh; Etonian Country.

DOUGLAS, Robert Noel, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster of Giggleswick School since 1910; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Robert K. Douglas of the British Museum and King's College, London; *m.* 1904, Lina (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Paul David of Uppingham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Dulwich College Preparatory School, 1888-89; Assistant Master at Uppingham School, 1892-1910; House-Master, 1904-10. *Recreations:* cricket (Cambridge and Middlesex XI.), football, rugby (Cambridge XV.), tennis, golf. *Address:* Giggleswick School, Settle, Yorkshire. *T.:* Settle 45.

DOUGLAS, Captain Sholto Grant, R.N., C.B.E. 1919; Inspector H.M. Coastguard N. Ireland since 1926; *b.* 1867; *s. s.* of late Adm. Sholto Douglas, C.B., Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1896, Bessie, *y. d.* of late J. Foran of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy, 1882; Midshipman of H.M.S. Achilles in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); King Edward Coronation medal; retired Commander, 1912; Transport Officer, Southampton, Aug. 1914; Liverpool, Feb. 1916; Middlesbro' (in charge), Nov.

1916; Divisional Naval Transport Officer at Glasgow, Feb. 1917; reverting to Retired List, Dec. 1919 (C.B.E., promoted to rank of Captain); District Officer Board of Trade Coastguard, 1923. *Address:* Risdale, 98 Donaghadee Road, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 107.

DOUGLAS, Major Sholto William, C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1901; Chief Constable The Lothians and Peeblesshire since 1914; *b.* 11 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Major G. M. Douglas, 33rd Regt.; *m.* 1901, Grace Catherine, *d.* of late Sir James Wolfe Murray. Entered R.A. 1890; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal two clasps); Major, 1908; retired, 1911; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1910. *Club:* Brooks's.

DOUGLAS, Capt. Stewart Ranken, F.R.S. 1922; Director Department of Experimental Pathology, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3, since 1921; *b.* 22 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late J. A. Douglas; *m.* 1920, Frances Miriam Clare, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Dayrell, R.N., of Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks, and *widow* of J. B. Nias, M.D. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1896; Surg.-Lt. I.M.S. 1898; Duty with Plague Commission, 1899; Capt. 1901; served with China Expedition, 1900-1 (medal); Assistant-Director Inoculation Dept., St. Mary's Hospital, London, 1907-14; Member of Staff St. Mary's Hospital, 1912; Lecturer in Bacteriology, St. Mary's Hospital, 1912-14; Joined R.A.M.C., Oct. 1914; served in France on special research work till 1914; Invalided to England and employed at St. Mary's Hospital in making Vaccines, etc., for Army till 1920, and in making special researches on wounds and dysentery (service medals, Chevalier de l'ordre Couronne, Belgium); Acting Director Department of Experimental Pathology, National Institute for Medical Research, 1920. *Publications:* Various papers on Bacteriology and Immunity. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DOUGLAS, Brig.-Gen. William Charles, C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late Lt.-Col. commanding 2/5th Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); commanded an Infantry Brigade, 1915-1916, with rank of Colonel; Hon. Col. in the Army, 12 April 1917; Hon. Brig.-Gen. in the Army, 10 Aug. 1917; County Commandant, Angus; D.L.; J.P.; a Commissioner of Supply for Forfarshire; *b.* 18 June 1862; *e. s.* of late Wm. Douglas of Brigton, and Ellen, *d.* of late J. Rigge of Hawkshead, Lancashire; *m.* 1892, Jeannette (*d.* 1916), 2nd *d.* of late P. Hutchison, ship-owner, Glasgow; four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Cheltenham College. Spent some years in the United States; joined the militia in 1881; as senior major commanded batt. at Aldershot, and was in charge of detachment in London on occasion of Jubilee celebration, 1897; served in S. African campaign, 1901-2 as Commandant at Boshof, O.R.C., and in acting command of his batt. (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Brigton House, Forfarshire. *T.A.:* Glamis. *T.:* Glamis 8. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE, Marquess of, Douglas D.-Hamilton; *e. s.* and *heir* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q.v.*; *b.* 8 Feb. 1903. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreation:* boxing. *Address:* Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Strathaven 15. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Western, Glasgow.

DOUGLAS-BROWN, Arthur Balfour, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Taxation, Commonwealth Treasury, Melbourne; a J.P. for Queensland, Commissioner for Declarations for the Commonwealth; Fellow of the Federal Institute of Accountants; Fellow of the Royal Empire League; and Major Commonwealth Military Forces; *s.* of late James Douglas-Brown, Barrister-at-law, of St. John's, Newfoundland; *b.* 1884. Served European War, 1914-19, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France; Lieut.-Col. Australian Imperial Force; Assistant Provost Marshal Australian Corps, France (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Hamilton.**

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Rev. Hamilton Anne; Rector of Marlesford, Suffolk, since 1925; Canon of the Cathedral of Bury St. Edmunds; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop; *b.* May 1853; *e. s.* of late Major General Octavius Douglas-Hamilton; *m.* 1st, Lillie (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late J. Bowles; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Agnes Rosamund Bateman-Hanbury, *d.* of 2nd Baron Bateman. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Archdeacon of Kimberley, S. Africa. *Recreations:* played for his University against Oxford in the cricket XI. and Rugby XV. *Address:* Marlesford Rectory, Wickham Market, Suffolk. *Club:* Church Imperial.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Percy Seymour; *b.* 2 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Algernon Percy Douglas-Hamilton and Idonia, *d.* of Douglas Douglas-Hamilton; *m.* 1901, Edith Hamilton (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of late Sir Frederick Wills, 1st Bt. *Address:* Riverhall, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 82.

DOUGLAS-HENRY, Major James, D.S.O.; *y. s.* of late Alfred Douglas-Henry, Herbert River, North Queensland; *m.* 1927, Norma Margaret, 2nd *d.* of E. A. Mitchell Innes, Churchill, Hemel Hempstead.

DOUGLAS-HOME; *see* Home.

DOUGLAS-JONES, Crawford Douglas, C.M.G. 1920; Colonial Secy., British Guiana, since 1926; *b.* 4 Nov. 1874; *e. surv. s.* of late Col. Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones, R.A.; *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of Dr. F. W. Johnson, Wattlington, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Private Secretary to Resident Commissioner, Southern Rhodesia, 1898; Secretary to Resident Commissioner, 1911; Acting Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, April 1918; Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, July 1918-23; Northern Rhodesia, 1924; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, Aug. 1924; Administered Government, Sep. 1924-April 1925 and May to July 1926; represented colony at Trade Conference between Canada and West Indian group of Colonies, Ottawa, July 1925; Chairman British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Administered Govt. Oct. 1927-March 1928. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, polo, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana; Earlscolne, Richmond Road, Worthing. *Club:* Windham.

DOUGLAS-MATHESON, Lt.-Col. Neal William, D.S.O., M.C.; F.R.G.S.; late R.E.; *b.* Aberdeen; *e. s.* of late John Douglas-Matheson; *m.* 1921, Violet, *o. d.* of late Algernon Hodson, 23 Brunswick Square, Hove, and Mrs. Hodson, Delphi Cottage, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute and University of Tennessee. Civil and Mining Engineer; building Railways in Canada (I.C.R.); building and operating Railways, L. & N., C.B. & Q. Wabash, U.S.A.; Supt. La Follette Coal, Iron and Railway Co., U.S.A.; bridge building for Boston and Albany Railway, U.S.A.; building and operating Railways in Central and South America; fought in Revolutions in Nicaragua and Spanish Honduras (wounded,

prisoner of war, sentenced to be shot, escaped); joined up as a private in British Honduras, 1914; left British Honduras, July 1915; gazetted in R.E.'s, 15 Oct. 1915 (wounded five times, D.S.O., M.C., and Bar); Cross of St. John of Spanish Honduras; Cross of St. Lazarus, Nicaragua. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Turf, Cairo.
See also Arnold W. Hodson.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, family name of **Baron Penrhyn.**

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Hon. Hugh Napier; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron Penrhyn; *b.* 6 Aug. 1894; *m.* 1922, Hon. Sybil Hardinge, *yr. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge. *Address:* 18 Hill Street, W.1.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Hon. Violet Blanche, Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, 1918; National Health Insurance Commissioner, Wales, 1912-18; previously Member of the Education Committee, L.C.C.; sister of 3rd Baron Penrhyn, *q.v. Publication:* Under the Searchlight, 1922. *Address:* The Old House, Holland Street, W.8. *T.:* Park 4726.

DOUGLAS - SCOTT - MONTAGU, family name of **Baron Montagu of Beaulieu.**

DOUGLASS, Walter John, LL.M., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of British Guiana; *b.* 4 May 1863; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Edward Douglass, late of 14 Clifton Terrace, Brighton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Trower, Freeling & Parkin of New Square, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1889; partner in firm of Greenwood & Douglass, solicitors, Southampton, 1892-97; District Commissioner, Lagos, West Africa, 1897-1900; partner in firm of Macdonald & Douglass, St John's, Antigua, West Indies, 1901-7; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Stipendiary Magistrate, St. Lucia, W.I., and 1st Commissioner of Income Tax, 1907-12; Stipendiary Magistrate, British Guiana, 1912-20; Stipendiary Magistrate, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1921-23. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club:* Over Seas.

DOUIE, Major Francis McCrone, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 20 Mar. 1886; *s. s.* of Sir James McC. Douie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Clara Wigan, *y. d.* of late Francis Gaskell. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Garrison Engineer, Rawalpindi, 1908-10; Officiating A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, 1911; 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, 1912-22, served European War, in France, 1914-15 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt.-Major); P.S.C. Quetta. *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, and philately. *Address:* 2 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOUIE, Sir James McCrone, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I.; I.C.S. retired; *b.* Largs, Ayrshire, 8 March 1854; *s.* of the Rev. David Buchan Douie; *m.* 1885, Frances Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir C. Roe; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* High School and University of Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford, Hon. M.A., 1915. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1876, and served entirely in Punjab; became a Settlement Officer, 1882; held various secretarial and executive posts, 1889-98; officiated as Commissioner of Lahore, 1898-1900; Chief Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, 1900; Settlement Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner of Rawalpindi, 1907; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1909-11; Officiating Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, during part of 1911. *Publications:* A Text-Book and Grammar of Bilochi; The Panjab Settlement Manual; The Panjab Land Administration Manual; The Panjab, N.W.F. Province, and Kashmir. *Address:* 12 Charlbury Road, Oxford.
See also F. R. Roe.

DOULL, Rt. Rev. A. J.; *see* Kootenay, Bishop of.

DOULTON, Henry Lewis; late Chairman, Doulton & Co. Ltd., Lambeth, Potters; *b.* 12 Feb. 1853; *o. s.* of late Sir Henry Doulton of Queen's Gate Gardens; *m.* 1885, Jessie M., *e. d.* of late G. Thompson White, of Ripon House, Putney Heath. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* Bowling Green House, S.W.15; *T.:* Putney 757; Woolpit, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

DOUMER, Paul, Senateur; Président du Sénat depuis 1927; *b.* Aurillac, Cantal, le 22 Mars 1857; *m.* 1878; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Paris. Adjoint au Maire de la ville de Laon, Aisne, 1887-88; élu Député, 1888 et 1902; Ministre des Finances, 1895-96; Gouverneur général de l'Indo-Chine, 1897-1902; Président de la Commission du Budget, 1902-4; Président de la Chambre des Députés, 1905-6; élu Sénateur, 1912; Ministre d'Etat, 1917; Ministre des Finances, 1921-22, et 1925 26. *Publicati* L'Indo-Chine française; Livre de mes fils; la Métallurgie du Fer. *Address:* Boulevard Delessert, 15, à Paris, xvi. *T.:* Passy 78-70.

DOUMERGUE, Emile; doyen honoraire de la Faculté libre de théologie protestante de Montauban; *b.* Nimes, Gard, 24 Nov. 1844. *Educ.:* a fait des études dans les Facultés de théologie de Genève, Montauban, Erlangen (Bavière), Berlin; a rédigé le journal Le Christianisme au XIXe siècle 1871-80; a publié divers ouvrages d'apologétique, d'histoire, de polémique ecclesiastique, en particulier un volume sur L'Autorité en matiere de foi et deux volumes sur le Fidéisme. Il a publié L'Iconographie calvinienne, un vol. en 8vo avec nombreuses illustrations, et une série de petits volumes sur Calvin et son œuvre:—Autrefois et aujourd'hui, Guide historique et pittoresque de l'étranger à Genève (traduit en anglais); L'Art et le sentiment dans l'œuvre de Calvin; La Piété réformée d'après Calvin (traduit en hollandais); Calvin le fondateur des libertés modernes; Les Origines historiques de la déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen; Les Grands Principes de '89; La Mort de Calvin et les Jésuites; Calvin le prédicateur de Genève (traduit en hollandais); La Maison de Calvin; Lausanne au temps de la Réformation; Les Calomnies antiprotestantes; La Genève des Genevois; Ouvrages sur la guerre: L'Empire de la Kultur; L'Allemagne religieuse; Le Droit et la Force, d'après les manuels des états-majors allemand et français; L'Arménie, les massacres, et la question d'orient (études et documents); et Propos de guerre, chaque quinzaine dans Foi et Vie; ainsi que des études spéciales remplissant un nº; Les Lettons, les Provinces Baltique et le Pangermanisme Prussien en Russie, 1917; Le Caractère de Calvin, Le Style et l'Homme, La Théologie, L'Organisation des Eglises et de la Société, 1921; La Paix par la verde, memento des principaux faits et documents de nature à preuver les responsabilités avant et pendant la guerre, 1er vol., Avant, 1922, 2ème vol., Pendant, 1922; Waarom hebben de Franschen het Roergebied bezet; Le christianisme est il chretien?—quatre conferences avec notes documentaires et critiques; Jean Calvin, les hommes et les choses de son temps, huit volumes en quarto avec illustration Première partie: La préparation; La jeunesse; les premiers essais; Seconde partie: Le milieu, La Geneve calviniste; L'Iconographie calvinienne; Troisième partie: La Pensée, La pensée religieuse, la pensée ecclesiastique et la pensée politique; Quatrième partre: L'œuvre, La Lutte, le triomphe. *Address:* Montauban (T. et G.), France.

DOUMERGUE, Gaston; President of the French Republic since 1924; *b.* Aigues-Vives (Gard), 1 Août 1863; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lycee de Nimes; Faculté de Droit de Paris. Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Nimes, 1885; Magistrat en Indo-Chine, 1890-92; Magistrat en Algérie, 1893; Député du Gard, 1893; Secrétaire de la Chambre des Députés, 1895-96; Ministre des Colonies, 1902-1905; Vice-Président de la Chambre des Députés, 1905-6; Ministre du Commerce, de l'Industrie et du Travail, 1906-8; Ministre de l'Instruction Publique 1908-10; Sénateur du Gard, 1910; President du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, 1913-14; Ministre des Colonies, 1914-17; President of the Senate, 1923-24. *Publications:* collaborateur à la Grande Revue (Bulletin politique) et à divers journaux politiques. *Address:* Palais d'Elysée, Paris.

DOUMIE, René; Secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie Française; Directeur de la Revue des Deux Mondes. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Agrégé des lettres; Professeur de l'Université; Fondateur de la Société des Conférences. *Publications:* Portraits d'écrivains; Études sur la littérature française; Essais sur les théâtres contemporains; George Sand; Articles dans la Revue des Deux Mondes Hommes et idées du xixe siècle; Lettres d'Elvire à Lamartine, etc. *Address:* 10bis rue du Pré aux Clercs, Paris, etc.

DOUNE, Lord, Francis Douglas Stuart, M.A.; late Captain Scottish Horse (Yeomanry) and R.A.F.; *e. s.* and *heir* of 17th Earl of Moray, *q.v.*; *b.* 10 July 1892; *m.* 1924, Barbara, *d.* of J. Archibald Murray, New York; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Military Cross for bringing down a Fokker). *Address:* Kintauns Castle, Perthshire. *Club:* Bachelors'.

DOURO, Marquis, Arthur Charles Wellesley; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Duke of Wellington, *q.v.*; *b.* 9 June 1876; *m.* 1909, Hon. (Lilian) Maud Glen Coats, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Glentanar; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Late Lieut., Grenadier Guards; served South Africa, 1900. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Mornington, *q.v. Address:* Strathfieldsaye House, Mortimer, Berks.

DOVASTON, Margaret, R.B.A. 1910, portrait and figure painter, illustrator, etc.; *b.* 1884; *o. d.* of Adolphus Dovaston and Amy, *d.* of Walter Hay, F.R.A.M., of Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* studied Art under T. W. Cole, A.R.C.A. (Ealing); A. S. Cope, R.A. (Kensington); and at Royal Academy Schools. Awarded Bronze Medal, King's Prizes, etc., Board of Education, S. Kensington; 3 Silver Medals and other prizes, Royal Academy Schools; British Institution Scholarship, 1907; Exhibitor Royal Academy (first in 1908); Member North British Academy, 1911. *Principal Works:* The Awakening of Spring; Joseph interpreting Pharaoh's Dreams; Born to raise the Sons of Earth; Vanity and the Mirror of Flattery; portraits of Miss Violet Hudson, Master Tom Wedgwood, Rev. T. Flynn, LL.D., Mrs. Dodgson. *Recreations:* gardening and pigeons. *Address:* 14 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.; The Studio, 51 Avenue Gardens, Mill Hill Park, W.3. *T.:* Chiswick 2107.

DOVE, Dame Frances, D.B.E., *cr.* 1928; M.A.; J.P.; Governor of Girton College, Cambridge; of Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks; of Royal Grammar School, High Wycombe, etc.; *d.* of Rev. J. T. Dove, of Cowbitt Vicarage, Lincolnshire, 1862-1906. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. Assistant Mistress Cheltenham Ladies' College and St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, Fife; Headmistress of St. Leonards School, 1882-96; of Wycombe Abbey School, 1896-1910; Member of Bucks County Education Committee, 1910-28; received D.B.E. in recognition of services to Education. *Publications:* part author of Work and Play, 1898; contributed to St. Leonards School, 1877-1927, 1927. *Address:* Kimble Rectory, Princes Risborough, Bucks.

DOVE-WILSON, Hon. John C.; *see* Wilson.

DOVER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. John Victor Macmillan,** M.A.; O.B.E. 1919; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury, 1921; *b.* 2 May 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Macmillan, publisher; *m.* 1906, Annie, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Maurice, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations; 1st class Modern History. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of Farnham, Surrey, 1903-4; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1904-15; Hon. Chaplain, 1915-21; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16 and 1917-19; Vicar of Kew, Surrey, 1916-21. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOVERDALE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; Oswald Partington; *b.* 1872; *e. surv. s* of 1st Baron; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1902, Hon. Clara Isabel Murray, *d.* of 1st Viscount Elibank; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rossall. Formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; J.P. Derbyshire and Worcestershire; M.P. (L.) High Peak Division of Derbyshire, 1900-10; Shipley Division of Yorkshire, 1915-18; Junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid), 1909-10 (Liberal Whip); Alderman of London County Council, 1913-20; Member Royal Commission on Paper, 1916. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Alexander Partington, *b.* 25 Feb. 1904. *Address:* Red Court, Glossop; Westwood Park, Droitwich; 10 Ennismore Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 2141. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors'.

DOW, Alexander Warren, B.A., R.B.A. 1916; Artist; Art Critic on the staff of Colour (writer of Palette and Chisel columns) during European War; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Dow and Jane Hurrell; *m.* 1917, Emilie, *e. d.* of Rev. W. E. Smith, Vicar of Andover; one *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge (prizeman). History Honours, 1895; engaged in business for 11 years; then studied Art under Norman Garstin; at the Polytechnic; under Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.; and also in France; exhibitor R.A., International, R.I., R.H.A., Liverpool, Paris Salon, etc.; picture in the Manchester Whitworth Institute; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* articles on Art and other subjects in Daily News, Westminster Gazette, Evening News, Star, Catholic Review, Art Chronicle, Drawing, Art News, etc.; also many pictures for reproduction. *Address:* 26 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W 11.

DOWBIGGIN, Herbert Layard, C.M.G. 1926; Inspector-General of Police, Ceylon, since 1913; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. T. Dowbiggin. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Joined Ceylon Police, 1901; has King's Police Medal and Orders of St. John of Jerusalem and Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Badminton.

DOWDALL, His Honour Harold Chaloner, K.C., M.A., B.C.L., of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Judge of the County Court of Lancashire (Circuit No. 6) since 1921; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Liverpool since 1918; of Bristol since 1920; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Thomas Dowdall, Liverpool; *m.* 1897, Hon. Mary Frances Harriet (*see* Hon. Mrs. Dowdall); one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Practised at Liverpool Local Bar until 1917; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1908-9; served in the Faculty of Law and on the Council and Court of Liverpool University and initiated and was for 7 years Chairman of the Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid; was Member of General Council of the Bar; Drafted General Average Code pro-

visionally adopted by the International Law Association. *Publications:* Local Development, Law, 1919; various articles in Edinburgh Review, Law Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* County Court, Liverpool; *T.:* Central 1206; Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford; *T.:* Boars Hill 12. *Clubs:* St. James', Leander; Oxford and County, Oxford; Liverpool University.

See also Sir Charles A. Petrie.

DOWDALL, Sir Laurence (Charles Edward Downing), Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1901; *b.* 25 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Rev. Launcelot Dowdall, A.M.T.C.D., and Maria, *d.* of John Downing, Judge of the Supreme Court of the Kandian Provinces; *m.* 1914, Frances, *d.* of late A. C. D. L. Edie, Thornhill, Strabane, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. Stannard, The Grange, Ballyragget, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin (A.B. 1874, A.M. 1877). Private Secretary to Mr. John Morley, Mr. G. W. Balfour, and Mr. George Wyndham, successive Chief Secretaries of Ireland, 1892-1901; Head of Administrative Department, Chief Secretary's Office, Ireland, 1901-13. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Grange, Ballyragget, Co. Kilkenny. *Club:* University, Dublin.

DOWDALL, Hon. Mrs. (Hon. Mary Frances Harriet Borthwick); *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of 16th Lord Borthwick; *m.* 1897, Harold Chaloner Dowdall (*q.v.*); one *s.* three *d.* *Publications:* The Book of Martha, 1913; Joking Apart, 1914; The Kaleidoscope, 1915; Susie, 1919; Three Loving Ladies, 1921; The Tactless Man, 1922; Second Book of Martha, 1923; Manners and Tone of Good Society, 1926; Questionable Antics, 1927; various articles in Manchester Guardian and other journals. *Address:* Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 12.

DOWDEN, Maj. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; O.B.E. 1921; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1920, Mildred Anne, *e.d.* of Charles George Scott, Marlow House, Lee, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Served 15 years in the ranks (Rifle Brigade); 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., 1914; Captain, 1917; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, wounded three times, M.C., 1914 Star, despatches thrice, War and Victory medal); retired pay, 1921.

DOWDEN, John Wheeler, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.; Consulting Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Surgeon to Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh; Examiner in Surgery, Durham University; Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; Hon. Member Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rt. Rev. John Dowden, Bishop of Edinburgh, and Louisa Jones; *m.* 1907, Edith Georgina, *y. d.* of late Surgeon-General H. R. Oswald, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh. Graduated M.B., C.M., with Honours, 1890; F.R.C.S.E., 1894; Resident House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1890-1892; Resident House Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1892; Tutor in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University; Lecturer in Surgery, School of Medicine, the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Surgery, Edinburgh University; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Assistant Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Senior Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Clinical Surgery for Junior Students, 1928; Principle of Early Active Movement in the Treatment of Fractures of the Upper Extremity; numerous minor publications in various medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, [illegible] tennis, walking. *Address:* 48 Manor [illegible] burgh. *T.:* 22510. *Club:* Scottish [illegible], Edinburgh.

DOWDING, Air Commodore Hugh Caswall Tremenheere, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Air Force; Director of Training, Air Ministry, since 1926; *b.* 24 April 1882; *m.* 1918 (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1900; Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

DOWELL, Brig.-Gen. Arthur John William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 27 July 1861; *y. s.* of late Adm. Sir William M'Dowell, G.C.B. of Ford, Bideford, Devon; *m.* 1894, Amy Helen, *d.* of late Gen. T. C. Lyons, C.B., 46 Lower Sloane Street. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received first commission in the Berkshire Regt., 1882; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1908; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment, to Aug. 1912; Commandant Royal Hibernian Military School, 1913-14; was A.D.C. to Governor of Bermuda, 1894-96; Col., 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; commanded 6th Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1914-16; s Egyptian Expedition, 1882; surrender of Kafr Dowar (medal, bronze star); Soudan, Expedition, 1884-85, Nile, on transport duty (clasp); Soudan, 1885-86, Frontier Field Force, action of Giniss as A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. commanding 2nd Brigade; European War, 1914-16 (prom. Colonel, despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval Military.

DOWELL, Colonel George Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 28 July 1862; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Dowell, V.C., R.M. Artillery. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; was in India with British Mountain Artillery till 1914; Brigade-Major, 1898-1900; Capt. 1889; Major, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915; served Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (clasp), and 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., wounded, French Croix-de-Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) George William, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; Loyal N. Lancs Regt.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1860; *s. s.* of late Admiral Sir W. M. Dowell, G.C.B., of Ford, Bideford, Devon; *m.* 1889, Jane Dunlop, *d.* of William James Best of Bombay; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army, 1880; Major, 1901; retired, 1908; served S. Africa, 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., 1915 Star, Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords, Greek Order of the Redeemer, Greek Order of Military Merit, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches seven times); Master of Lichfield Garrison Beagles, 1911-18. *Address:* Helme Park, Tow Law, Co. Durham. *T.:* Towlaw 18. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir V. L. Henderson.

DOWIE, Ménie Muriel; *b.* Liverpool; 2nd *d.* of Muir Dowie and Annie, *d.* of Robert Chambers, author of Vestiges of Creation, etc.; *m.* 1st, 1891, Sir Henry Norman *q.v.*; 2nd, 1903, Major E. A. FitzGerald, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Germany; France. Travelled in the Karpathians, 1890; Egypt, 1892; the Balkans, 1896; farmer. *Publications:* A Girl in the Karpathians, 1891; Gallia, 1895; Some Whims of Fate, 1896; The Crook of the Bough, 1898; Love and his Mask, 1901; Things about our Neighbourhood, 1903. *Address:* 88 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5187; Marsden Manor, Cirencester, Gloucester.

[illegible] Order [illegible]-tro- [illegible] since 1909; *b.* Freshford, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, 22 June 1860; *s.* of William and Mary Dowling.

Educ.: Freshford, Kilkenny; Rockwell College. Joined National Bank, 1877; entered Dominican Novitiate, St. Mary's, Tallaght, Dublin, 1881; began Theological Studies at San Clemente and Santa Maria sopra Minerva, 1884; Priest, 1887; Professor, etc., in St. Mary's, Tallaght, 1888-97; Rector of San Clemente, Rome, 1897-1904; Superior of Dominican Fathers in Trinidad, and Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Port of Spain, 1905-7; Administrator of the Archdiocese, May 1907. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *T.A.:* Archbishop, Port of Spain.

DOWN and CONNOR and DROMORE, Bishop of, since 1919, **Right Rev. Charles Thornton Primrose Grierson,** *b.* 1857; *y. s.* of late George Abraham Grierson, Rathfarnham House, Dublin, King's Printer of Ireland, and Isabella Ruxton, Ardee, Co. Louth; *m.* 1879, Blanche Caldwell (*d.* 1920), *o. d.* of John C. Bloomfield, D.L. of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1881; Curate of Kells, 1881-83; Rector of Stradbally, Diocese of Lismore, 1883-88; Rector of Seapatrick, Diocese of Dromore, 1888-1911; Vicar and Dean of Belfast, 1911-19; Hon. Canon, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911-19; Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1898-1916. *Publications:* Articles in Hastings' Bible Dictionary, Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and in various Theological Magazines. *Address:* Bishop's House, Antrim Road, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 114. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; University, Dublin.

DOWN, Dean of; *see* Carmody, Very Rev. W. P.

DOWN, Archdeacon of; *see* Barton, Ven. A. W.

DOWN, Rev. Edward Arthur; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1918; Rural Dean of Kennington, 1917-26; Proctor for the Clergy of the Southwark Diocese in the Lower House of the Canterbury Convocation, 1917; Assistant Priest of St. John the Divine, Kennington; *b.* 4 Feb. 1862; 2nd *s.* of James Dundas Down, Oakridge, Dorking; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1884; B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1885. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate of St. John, Kennington, 1886. *Publications:* Our Life in Paradise, 1902; The Invocation of Saints, 1903. *Address:* 125 Vassall Road, S.W.9.

DOWN, Captain Richard Thornton, C.V.O. 1928; D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (retired); *e. s.* of Capt. William Thornton Down, late of Speardpoint, Ashford, Kent; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Tonbridge Castle School. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with two clasps); China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Russian Orders of Vladimir and St. Anne with swords, American Navy Cross, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Naval Attaché, Rome, 1922-26. *Address.* The Old Cottage, Burchetts Green Berks. *Club:* United Service.

DOWNE, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1680), **Lt.-Col. John Dawnay,** Bt. 1642; Baron Dawnay of Danby (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; 10th Hussars; retired; *b.* 23 May 1872; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Lady Cecilia Maria Charlotte Molyneux, V.A. (*d.* 1910), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Sefton; *S.* father 1924; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *o. c.* of late Sir W. Folkes, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered 10th Hussars, 1891; Adjutant, 1898; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1915 (C.M.G., Bt.-Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour) D.L., J.P., C.C. North Riding, Yorks; J.P. Northants. *Heir: s.* Hon. Richard Dawnay, late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 16 May 1908. *Address:* Wykeham, York. *T.A.:* Wykeham *T.:* Wykeham 4. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Rev. A. R. H. Grant.

DOWNER, Rev. Arthur Cleveland, M.A., D.D. Oxon; retired; permission to officiate in diocese of London; licensed public preacher in diocese of Southwark; *e. s.* of late Henry Oliphant Downer, of Kensington and the Stock Exchange, and Elizabeth Williams Shepard, of Connecticut, U.S.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1872, Harriet Elton, *s. c.* of late Rev. Wm. Keats Sweetland; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School (Exhibitioner); Brasenose College, Oxford, 3rd Cl. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D. Deacon, 1870; priest, 1871; Incumbent of St. Silas, Hunslet, Leeds, 1873; Vicar of Ilkley, 1878; Rector of St. Cuthbert, Bedford, 1886; Vicar of Limber Magna, Lincs., 1897; Incumbent of Christ Church, Harrow Road, W., 1903; of St. Andrew's, Biarritz, 1909; of St. Paul's, Hyères, 1910; Rector of Selham, 1913; during the war was Hd. Sp. Constable, Member of Emergency Committee, and Chairman Advisory Committee, Midhurst; served for Church Army with H.M. Forces in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1919 (British War Medal and Medal for Long Service as Special Constable); retired from parochial work, 1920; since engaged in literary work, as chaplain on troopships and other clerical work. *Publications:* The Odes of Keats, with Notes, etc., 1897; Mountaineering Ballads, 1905; Thomas Scott the Commentator, A Memoir, 1909; The Mission and Ministration of the Holy Spirit, 1909; Alternative Offices proposed compared with the Service of H.C. in the Common Prayer, 1924; Epistle to the Hebrews, 1927; articles in Alpine Journal and Churchman, sermons, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, literature, especially poetry. *Address:* Medlea, 17 The Grove, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.A.:* Downer, Coulsdon. *Clubs:* Authors', Public Schools Alpine Sports.

DOWNER, Sir Harold George, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1897, Elfrida, *d.* of George Eldred. *Educ.:* Haberdashers' School; London University, LL.B. Solicitor, 1896; Sheriff of City of London, 1924-25. *Address:* The Homestead, Gibsons Hill, S.W.16.

DOWNER, William James, C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1912; I.S.O. 1905; Treasurer of St. Peter's (Crown) Chapel, Vere Street, Marylebone; J.P. County of London; *b.* 20 April 1851; *s.* of late Joseph Downer, War Office; *m.* 1880, Charlotte, *y. d.* of George Moon of Castle Hill, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; one *s. Educ.:* St. Saviour's, Shoreham (now Ardingly), 1859-63; private study, Gibraltar, 1863-68; Dublin, 1869-70. Entered H.M.'s Office of Works, 1871; Senior Clerk, 1886; Principal Clerk, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1909-18; Secretary to Interdepartmental Committee on Accommodation for the Bankruptcy Departments, 1886; Secretary to Interdepartmental Committee on British Cemeteries Abroad, 1889; a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary, 1911; a Staff Officer at the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, 1911; Coronation Medal, 1911. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Dunluce, Port Hill, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2659. *Club:* The Shrewsbury.

DOWNES, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1910; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; late Senior Medical Inspector for Poor Law, Local Government Board, Whitehall; *b.* 11 Oct. 1851; *s.* of late T. R. C. Downes, Milford Lodge and Heath House, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, 1875, Evelyn (*d.* 1892), *d.* of James Downes; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Florence, *d.* of Horace Chapman, Donhead House, Wilts; one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; University College (gold medal in medicine and Fellowes clinical gold medal), London; Aberdeen University.

M.B., C.M. (highest honours), 1873, M.D., 1875, Aberdeen; D.P.H. Camb., 1877; Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Shropshire Combined Districts, and Medical Officer of Health, Essex Combined Districts, 1876-89; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, 1889; member of Royal Commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress; also of a number of Departmental Committees, including those on Workhouse Dietaries, Nursing in Workhouses, Workhouse Accounts, Feeding of Prisoners, Vagrancy, Midwives Act, Condition of the Blind, etc.; formerly representative of Local Government Board on Social Welfare Association for London, and on Central Council for District Nursing; Chairman of First Homeless Poor Committee for London; Trustee, Lord Strathcona's Charity for Lepers. *Publications:* various papers in Proceedings Royal Society; Effect of Light on Bacteria, etc.; Influence of Light on Protoplasm, etc., 1877-86; these researches being the first to reveal the destructive action of light on the organisms of putrefaction and disease. *Address:* Varengeville s/m, France.

DOWNES, Rev. Canon Edmund Audley, M.A.; Headmaster of St. John's School, Leatherhead, since 1909; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Edmund Downes, M.D., Eastbourne; *m.* 1906, Muriel Ashton, *e. d.* of late Cleland Lammimam, F.R.C.S., Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Hon. Moderations; 2nd Class Classical Hon. Finals; represented Oxford University in swimming and water polo, 1896-1900; played water polo for Sussex, 1899 and 1900; studied languages in Germany and France, 1900-2; Assistant Master at Wellington College, Berks, 1902-9; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Hon. Canon of Guildford since 1928. *Recreations:* swimming, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Headmaster's House, St. John's School, Leatherhead, Surrey. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 21. *M.:* PD 9099.

DOWNES, Major Oscar Clayton, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of Sir A. H. Downes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Villiers Morton of Little Island, Clonmel, Ireland. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWNES, Col. Rupert Major, C.M.G. 1918; Australian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. M. F. Downes, C.M.G.; *m.* 1918, Doris Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of A. T. Robb, Toorak, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Ormond College, Melbourne University; M.D., M.S., F.C.S.I.; Hon. Surgeon to Governor-General. *Address:* Irings, Erskine Street, Malvern, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bohemians, Melbourne.

DOWNEY, Edmund (*nom de plume* F. M. Allen), novelist; Editor of Waterford News since 1906; *b.* Waterford City. *Educ.:* Catholic University School; St. John's College, Waterford. Founded publishing business of Ward & Downey and Downey & Co. *Publications:* Anchor Watch Yarns, 1884; In One Town, 1885; A House of Tears, 1886; Through Green Glasses, 1887; The Voyage of the Ark, 1888; From the Green Bag, 1889; Brayhard, 1890; Captain Lanagan's Log, 1891; Green as Grass, 1892; Round Tower of Babel, 1892; The Land Smeller, 1893; Merchant of Killogue, 1894; Ballybeg Junction, 1894; Little Green Man, 1895; Pinches of Salt, 1895; The Ugly Man, 1896; Mr. Boyton, 1899; Clashmore, 1903; The Brass Ring, 1904; Twenty Years Ago, 1905; Dorothy Tuke, 1905; Charles Lever, 1906; Dunleary, 1911; The Story of Waterford, 1914; Morrissey, 1924. *Address:* Fair View, Newtown, Waterford. *T.A.:* News, Waterford. *T.:* Waterford 43 and 149.

DOWNEY, Maj. J. A. Louis, D.S.O. 1917; Director, Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, West Hartlepool; *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late Darriel Downey. *Educ.:* Seaton Carew; Armstrong College (Durham University). Fellow of the Library Association; Member of the Council of the Central Library for Students, London; 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry on the outbreak of the European War, and rose through all ranks to command the 18th Batt. of the Durham Light Infantry in the field; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Clydesdale, West Hartlepool.

DOWNEY, Most Rev. Richard; *see* Liverpool, R.C. Archbishop of.

DOWNIE, Major Fairbairn, C.B.E., late 14th Batt. London Regiment (London Scottish); *b.* 19 July 1880; 7th *s.* of late Robert Downie of Dalmally and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; privately. Member of Institute of Marine Engineers; travelled extensively throughout Europe, the near and far East and American Continent; serving as Lieut. in London Scottish Regiment, on outbreak of war; Captain, Oct. 1914; Brevet Major King's Birthday Honours List, June 1917; Major, 20 June 1917 (despatches, invalided from Belgium with shell concussion, Nov. 1914); entered Ministry of Munitions, July 1915; Director and Superintendent Engineer of Ministry of Munitions, Ireland; organised and equipped six National (shell, cartridge and fuse) Factories and started sixty private firms on munition manufacture; acted as sole arbitrator in 12 industrial trade disputes (So. Ireland); visited and reported upon French and Belgian factories on behalf of War Office, 1918-19; received special mention for services in Ireland. *Publications:* several articles on Japan. *Clubs:* National Liberal, 1900.

DOWNIE, John P., R.S.W.; portrait, genre, and landscape painter; 4th *s.* of late James Downie, merchant, Glasgow. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; and Glasgow University; studied Art under Alphonse Legros at Slade School, Univ. Coll., London, 1889; also later under William Bougeran and George Ferrier in Paris. Represented in the Corporation collection of Glasgow by a portrait; and in the Permanent Collection, Paisley, by a picture. *Principal Works:* The Simple Life; Grannie's Care; A Scottish Pastoral; November in Holland; has been an exhibitor at the Royal Glasgow Institute since 1887; at the various exhibitions throughout Great Britain, and abroad in Munich, Hamburg, Venice, and in America at the Carnegie Art Gallery, Pittsburg. *Address:* 136 Wellington Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

DOWNIE, John W.; Minister of Agriculture and Lands, Southern Rhodesia; *b.* Glasgow, 1876; *m.* 1910, Miss Carrol, Bulawayo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gartsherrie Academy. Ten years railways as a youth; joined Haddon Cotton and Butt Shipping and Mining House, 1902; subsequently in business on own account; retired, 1919; General Manager Farmers Co-op. Ltd., 1920-24. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Box 1, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, British Empire; Bulawayo; Beira; Salisbury.

DOWNING, George Henry, R.B.A. 1920; Art Master Southern Boys' Secondary School, Portsmouth; *b.* Portsmouth, 16 July 1878; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Painter in Water Colours; A.R.B.A., 1917; Exhibitor R.A., R.B.A., Salon, Paris; many provincial Corporation and other Art Galleries; been engaged in art teaching for over 30 years. *Publications:* Text book, The Drawing of Geometrical Models and their application to the drawing of common objects; contributor to Art Journals and lecturer on art subjects;

many pictures reproduced in colour for publication. *Recreations:* bowls, fishing. *Address:* 102 Frensham Road, Southsea.

DOWNING, Lt.-Col. Henry John, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Samuel Downing, LL.D., Professor Civil Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1887, Emily Harriet, *d.* of Captain Arthur French Lloyd, late 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Adjutant, 1898; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); retired 1912; late commanding 1st Batt. The Royal Irish Regiment; commanded during war 8th Service Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Oct. 1914-Feb. 1916; 10th Reserve Battalion East Lancashire Regt. June 1916-Sep. 1916; 47th Training Reserve Battalion, Sep. 1916-Jan. 1918; 3rd Vol. Batt. Devon Regt., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919. *Address:* Velwell House, near Totnes, S. Devon.

DOWNING, Henry Philip Burke, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Fellow of the Surveyors Institution; Vice-Chairman of the Art Standing Committee and Member of Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Vice-President R.I.B.A, 1926-28; Member of Committee of Hon. Consulting Architects to the Church Building Society; Diocesan Surveyor for Chelmsford, and formerly Hon. Examiner in History of Architecture and Design, R.I.B.A.; Diocesan Architect for Chichester, 1918; *b.* 1865; *s. surv. s.* of late Henry Downing and Emily, *y. d.* of late Captain Philip Burke; *m.* 1894, Mary Florence, *o. d.* of late Richard Latimer Southern; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* S. Olave's; Student of the Royal Academy. *Works*—The Church of the Holy Spirit, Clapham Common; S. Barnabas Church, Mitcham, Surrey; St. John's Church, Walthamstow, Essex; All Saints' Church, Hackbridge; additions to Beddington Church, Surrey; Gillingham Church, Dorset; and many works of preservation of ancient churches, including Winchelsea Church, Sussex; Schools, among others for the Boroughs of Wimbledon; Bromley, Kent; and Bexhill; several Vicarages, and houses at Kingswood, Surrey, etc. *Publications:* Architectural Relics in Cornwall; Monograph on Church of St. Bartholomew, Lostwithiel; Westminster Abbey and its Monuments; Monumental Brasses; and Papers on Archæology of Architecture, especially Ecclesiastical. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, and sketching. *Address:* Avalon, Merton, Surrey; 12 Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNING, Sir Stanford Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1926; LL.B., B.A. (Lond.); Secretary of the Ecclesiastical Commission since 1910; *b.* 1870; joined the Commission, 1892; Assistant Secretary, 1909; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908. *Address:* Ecclesiastical Commission, 1 Millbank, S.W.1.

DOWNING, Rev. Thomas William, M.A.; Vicar of Knowle; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; *b.* 24 May 1864; *s.* of late Henry Bourne Downing; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate Holy Trinity, Coventry, 1887-1901. *Publication:* The Records of Knowle, 1914. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Knowle Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 144. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

DOWNMAN, Rev. Edward Andrew. *Educ.:* Southwark College. Ordained, 1885; Curate of St. Chad, Everton, 1885-7. *Publications:* History of Bolsover, 1895; Ancient Church Bells in England, 1898; Plans of Ancient Earthworks, 1901-15; Blue Dash Chargers and other English Tin Enamel Circular Dishes 1919. *Address:* 252 Tufnell Park Road, N.19.

DOWNSHIRE, 7th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill;** Viscount Hillsborough, Baron Hill, 1717; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, 1751; Baron Harwich (Great Brit.), 1756; Earl of Hillsborough and Viscount Fairford, 1772; Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort; late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Apr. 1894; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Katherine, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hugh Hare, Forest House, Bracknell, Berks, and *g. d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir: b.* Lord Arthur Francis Henry Hill, *q.v. Address:* Easthampstead Park, Wokingham, Berks; Murlough House, Dundrum, Co. Down.
See also Countess of Bective, Rt. Hon. Lord Arthur Hill.

DOWNSIDE, Abbot of; *see* Ramsay, Rt. Rev. Henry H.

DOWSE, Rt. Rev. C. B.; *see* Cork, Bishop of.

DOWSE, Rev. John Clarence, M.A.; Incumbent of Monkstown since 1894; Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, Dublin, since 1895; Chancellor, 1921. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1879; Curate of Wexford, 1879-86; Zion Church, Rathgar, 1887-89; Incumbent of St. Paul, Glenageary, 1889-94. *Address:* Seafield Lodge, Monkstown, Ireland.

DOWSE, Very Rev. William, Dean of Connor since 1910; Incumbent of St. Thomas, Belfast, since 1892; *b.* 10 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Very Rev. John R. Dowse, Dean of Ferns, and *d.* of John Boyce, J.P., Carnew Castle, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1st, 1884, S. J. Ellen, *d.* of Joseph Edmundson, M.D., of Carrick-on-Suir; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Helen Frances, *d.* of James T. Ward, Cherryhill, Belfast. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1879; Curate of St. Patrick, Newry, 1879-81; St. Mary, Enniscorthy, 1881-1884; Gorey, 1884-86; Monkstown, 1886-92. *Address:* St. Thomas' Parsonage, Lisburn Road, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 1105.

DOWSETT, Col. Ernest B., D.S.O. 1919; T.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. *Address:* Oaklands, Wensleydale Road, Hampton-on-Thames; *T.:* Molesey 406; 118 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4904.

DOWSETT, Joseph Morewood; *b.* 14 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of Charles Finch Dowsett; *m.* 1886; widower; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* private school and tutors. An adventurous disposition from infancy prevented him from taking a degree or engaging in any permanent occupation; entered the Civil Service in New Zealand in 1883, but soon resigned his position and started wild-game hunting and a roving career, which he has pursued ever since; lectured on wild animal life and zoology in England and the U.S.A.; is on many committees in London. *Publications:* Big Game and Big Life; The Spanish Bull Fight; On the Spoor of the Elephant, etc. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, travel, riding. *Address:* 56 Gloucester Gardens, W.2. *T.A.:* Teswod, London. *T.:* Paddington 0780. *Clubs:* National, Overseas, English-Speaking Union.

DOWSON, Sir Ernest MacLeod, K.B.E. *cr.* 1924; Assoc. M.Inst. C.E.; *b.* India, 19 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late Ernest Dowson, Indian Telegraphs; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *y. d.* of Rev. S. Pascoe of Newquay, Cornwall; one *s. Educ.:* Isle of Wight College; Central Technical College, London. Joined Egyptian Delta Light Railways as Asst. Engineer, 1898; appointed to the Survey of Egypt, 1900; Director-General Survey of Egypt, 1909; Under-Secretary of State for Finance, Egypt, 1919; Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Govt., 1920-23; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmanie (4th Class) 1907; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Mejidie (3rd Class) 1912; despatches three times 1916-17;

C.B.E. 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1923. *Address:* Bowyersfield, Wrotham, Kent.

DOWSON, Joseph Emerson, M.Inst.C.E. (retired); Inventor of Dowson gas producing apparatus, and first to apply producer gas to working of gas engines. Many thousands of horse-power are now working with what is generally known as Dowson gas; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1844. *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles; Dulwich Coll. *Publications:* Papers read at Brit. Assoc.; Society of Arts (awarded silver medal), Institution Civil Engineers (awarded Watt gold medal and Telford premium), Institution of Electrical Engineers (awarded premium); author of article on Gas Plants for Engines in Ency. Brit.; also author of book on Producer Gas (four editions); Vice-President of Decimal Association, and author of several publications on the metric weights and measures. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, billiards. *Address:* Landhurst Wood, Hartfield, Sussex. *T.:* Hartfield 41.

DOXAT, Major Alexis Charles, V.C.; late 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; *m.* 1903, Mrs. Hugh Mair. Served South African War (V.C.). *Decorated* for returning to rescue a comrade in face of heavy fire; retired list with hon. rank of Major, 1918. *Address:* Kits Croft, Eversley, Hants.

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan, Kt.; *cr.* 1902; M.D.; LL.D. Edinburgh University; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; novelist; was Senior Physician of the Langman Field Hospital, South Africa; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 May 1859; *s. s.* of Charles Doyle, artist; *n.* of Richard Doyle of Punch; *g.s.* of John Doyle; *m.* 1st, 1885, Louise, *d.* of J. Hawkins of Minsterworth; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Jean, *d.* of James Blyth Leckie, of Glebe House, Black heath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Edinburgh University. Practised as doctor at Southsea, 1882-90; travelled Arctic Regions, West Coast of Africa, etc. M.D. (Edin.); contested Central Edinburgh (L.U.), 1900; Hawick Burghs as Tariff Reformer, 1906. *Publications:* A Study in Scarlet, 1887; Micah Clarke, 1888; The Captain of the Polestar, 1888; The Sign of Four, 1889; The White Company, 1890; The Firm of Girdlestone, 1890; Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, 1891; The Refugees, 1891; The Great Shadow, 1892; The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes, 1893; Round the Red Lamp, 1894; The Stark Munro Letters, 1895; The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard, 1896; Rodney Stone, 1896; Uncle Bernac, 1897; The Tragedy of the Korosko, 1898; Songs of Action, 1898; A Duet with an Occasional Chorus, 1899; Halves (a play), 1899; Story of Waterloo: a one-act play for Sir Henry Irving; The Green Flag, and other Stories, 1900; The Great Boer War, 1900; Cause and Conduct of the War, an attempt to place the true facts before the peoples of Europe (100,000 copies given away) in twelve foreign languages; The Hound of the Baskervilles, 1902; Adventures of Gerard, 1903; Return of Sherlock Holmes, 1904; Brigadier Gerard: a comedy; Sir Nigel, 1906; Through the Magic Door, 1908; The Fires of Fate: A Modern Morality Play, 1909; The Crime of the Congo, 1910; Songs of the Road, 1911; The Lost World, 1912; The Poison Belt, 1913; The Case of Oscar Slater, 1914; The Valley of Fear, 1915; A Visit to Three Fronts, 1916; The New Revelation; History of the British Campaign in France and Flanders, Vols. I. to VI., 1915-20; Danger, 1918; His Last Bow, 1918; The Vital Message, 1920; The Guards Came Through, 1920; The Wanderings of a Spiritualist, 1921; The Coming of the Fairies, 1922; Our American Adventure, 1923; Three of Them, 1923; Our Second American Adventure, 1924; Memories and Adventures, 1924; Translation of Denis' Joan of Arc, 1924; The Land of Mist, a novel, 1925; History of Spiritualism (2 vols.), 1926; The Case-Book of Sherlock Holmes, 1927; The Maricot Deep, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, billiards. *Address:* Windlesham, Crowborough, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Authors', M.C.C.

DOYLE, His Honour Charles Francis, K.C.; Judge of East Circuit Court, Irish Free State, since 1924; County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County of Mayo, 1910 till abolition of office, 1924; now Circuit Judge of Eastern Circuit Saorstat Eireann; formerly Professor of the Law of Property and Contracts, University College, Dublin; *b.* Limerick, 1866; 2nd *s.* of late D. Doyle, solicitor; *m.* Florence Mary, *y. d.* of late James Haran, J.P., Manager National Bank, Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* Jesuits' College, Limerick; Trinity College, Dublin; M.A. (Dublin), Ex-Scholar and Senior Moderator, Berkeley and Vice-Chancellor's Gold Med. T.C.D., Ex-Aud. College Historical Society T.C.D.; Society's three medals; M.A., and sometime Fellow in Ancient Classics (R.U.I.). Irish Bar, 1888; Inner Bar, 1906; English Bar (Middle Temple), 1902.

DOYLE, Sir Everard Hastings, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1828; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Sidney *d.* of Rt. Hon. C. W. Williams-Wynn, M.P.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1852; *S.* father, 1888. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons, 1875-1918. *Heir:* *b.* Arthur Havelock James [*b.* 21 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1903, Joyce Etheldreda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Greville T. Howard; one *s.* two *d.* Lt.-Col. late Shropshire Light Infantry; served South Africa (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches); Afghan war (medal). *Address:* The Mount, Oswestry. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy, Marlborough]. *Address:* Ludlow Castle, Shropshire. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also C. C. Lacaita.

DOYLE, Hon. Henry Martin; Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1886; L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1889; L.S.A. (Lond.), 1886; Major A.A.M.C.; *b.* Ballan, Victoria, Australia; *y. s.* of James Doyle of Ballan, Victoria, and Tombric, Newtownbarry, Wexford Co., Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public School, Christian Brothers, and St. Patrick's College, Melbourne; Mount Melleray, Ireland; Paris; London Hospital. Formerly Prosector to the Demonstrator of Anatomy at the London Hospital; Receiving Room Surgeon, and House Physician; was for several voyages Surgeon Superintendent of the London clipper ship Sobraon, carrying invalids around the world; took part in the agitation which led up to the foundation of the Commonwealth of Australia. *Publications:* Voyaging for Health, Lancet; on current Political and Social matters, Ephemeral Press. *Recreations:* historical research, quail shooting, big game fishing, horse racing. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, N.S.W.; Bolton Street, Newcastle, N.S.W. *T.:* Newcastle 249. *Club:* Newcastle.

DOYLE, Lynn (Leslie Alexander Montgomery); Bank Manager, Skerries, Co. Dublin; *b.* Downpatrick, Co. Down, 1873; *m.* 1902, Winifred Ratcliffe; three *s. Educ.:* Dundalk, Co. Louth. Entered Northern Banking Co., Ltd., at age of sixteen, and remained in one of the Belfast offices for seventeen years (1889-1906); Sub-Manager of the branch in Lisburn, 1906; then Manager successively of the branches in Cushendall, Co. Antrim, Keady, Co. Armagh, and Skerries, Co. Dublin; first book published, 1908; temporarily gave up writing as a result of serious break-down of health; subsequently wrote a play, Love and Land, produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast and Dublin, produced at Little Theatre, Adelphi, 13 Mar. 1925, under the title of Persevering Pat; a play, The Lilac Ribbon, was produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast, June 1919: a play, Turncoats, in Liverpool, 1922; a play, Revenge, by Northern Drama League, in Belfast, 1926. *Publications:* Ballygullion—Irish short stories, 1908; Mr. Wildridge of

the Bank—a novel, 1916; An Ulster Childhood—Irish Essays and Sketches, 1921; Lobster Salad—Irish short stories, 1922; Dear Ducks, Irish short stories, 1925: the plays, Love and Land, Lilac Ribbon, and Turncoats, in separate volumes, 1928; contributes fiction to English and American magazines and papers; lecturer, humorous and literary. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Skerries, Co. Dublin.

DOYLE, Sir (Nicholas) Grattan-; *see* Grattan-Doyle.

DOYLE, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Richard Barry-, D.D.; Domestic Prelate to Vatican Court; Archimandrite of Athens; *b.* Ireland, 1878. C.F. during European War (despatches and decorations); known internationally as the Children's Crusader on account of his work for the orphans of the Near East; founder and first President of the Catholic Near East Welfare Association. *Address:* 166 Rue Akarnon, Athens.

DOYLE, Very Rev. Thomas, Canon of Westminster since 1918; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Sedgley Park; St. Edmunds; Hammersmith Seminary. Priest, 1880; Chaplain, Manor Park Industrial School; Curate, Saints Mary and Joseph, Poplar, 1880; Rector of Grays and Tilbury, 1887; Our Lady and St. Catherine, Bow, 1897; Rector and Parish Priest, Saints Mary and Joseph, Poplar, 1902; Missionary Rector of Saints Mary and Joseph, Poplar, 1908-20; resigned Poplar; Chaplain, Convent Waltham Cross, 1920; retired, 1922. *Address:* 24 Golden Square, W.1.

DOYLE-JONES, F. W.; sculptor. *Address:* 2 Wentworth Studios, Manresa Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8358.

D'OYLY, Sir (Hastings) Hadley, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1668; Indian Civil Service (retired) and Captain late Royal Defence Corps; *b.* 26 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 10th Bart. and Henrietta Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Sir Frederick Halliday, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Alice, *d.* of F. B. Clerk, Mysore; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Evelyn Maude, *d.* of G. Taverner Miller; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served ten years in the Behar Opium Agency and twenty years in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Commission; Lieut. in the Bihar Light Horse, 1884-94; in the Royal Defence Corps, 1914-19 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Charles Hastings, *b.* 1898. *Address:* The Knoll, Walmer, Kent. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Col. H. T. Lyle.

D'OYLY CARTE, Rupert; Chairman Savoy Hotel, Ltd., Berkeley Hotel Co., Ltd., and New Claridge's Hotel Co., Ltd.; proprietor of the D'Oyly Carte Opera Cos.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; *y. s.* of late Richard D'Oyly Carte; *m.* 1907, Lady Dorothy Milner Gathorne-Hardy, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Cruising.

See also Earl of Cranbrook.

D'OYLY-HUGHES, Commander Guy, R.N., D.S.O. 1915; D.S.C. 1915; *b.* 1 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Dr. D'Oyly Hughes, New Milton, Hants; *m.* 1920, Ann Margaret, *d.* of J. A. O. Crawford Co. Down; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War (D.S.C., D.S.O. and bar); awarded Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal, 1915. *Address:* Meon Holt, Catisfield, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Titch field 72.

DOYNE, Dermot Henry, D.L., M.F.H. Coollattin; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of C. M. Doyne *m.* 1905, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Frank Brooke, P.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1902. *Address:* Ardeen, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DRAFFEN, Lt.-Col. Frederick George William, D.S.O. 1917; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 21 Feb. 1880; *s. s.* of late F. J. Draffen, Royal Crescent, W.; *m.* 1925, Gladys May, *widow* of Capt. B. N. Denison. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered Army from Militia, 1899; served South African War (wounded in action of Spion Kop); European War as Adjt. 6th Scottish Rifles (wounded 15 June 1915); then in command 13th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; Chief Instructor 5th Army Infantry School, France; then in command 1st Batt. The Cameronians (wounded twice, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DRAGE, Geoffrey, *e.* surviving *s.* of late Charles Drage, M.D.; *b.* 1860; *m.* Ethel Sealby, *d.* of late T. H. Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, 1896. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Berlin, Moscow, and other foreign universities. B.A. and M.A. Oxford; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, and Middle Temple, but has never practised. Secretary of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Vice-President of International Congress on Accidents, Milan, 1894; International Congress on Housing of Working Classes, Brussels, 1897; International Congress on Poor Law and Charity, Paris, 1900; Member of the M.A.B. since 1898; Chairman, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1901, 1903-6, 1909-14, 1919-22; President of the Central Poor Law Conference, 1906; West Midland Poor Law Conference, 1907; Member Departmental Committees National Register, 1915; Sea Training, 1918; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916-18; Chairman Denison House Committee on Public Assistance, 1917; Chairman Official Statistics Committee, 1919; President of National Conference on Sea Training, 1910-14; Chairman Executive Committee King Edward VII. British-German Institute, 1911; member Anglo-Russian deputation, 1912; Special Constable, Aug. 1914; Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. Oct. 1914; attached War Office, Military Intelligence Section, 1916; Director of Investigations Board of Agriculture, 1917; Director Royal Insurance Company (London Board) since 1898; Alderman, L.C.C., 1910-19; M.P. (Conservative) Derby, 1895-1900. *Publications:* Criminal Code of German Empire, with Prolegomena and Commentary, 1885; Cyril, a novel, 1st ed. 1889, 8th ed. 1899; Eton and the Empire, 1890; Foreign Reports of Royal Commission on Labour; Eton and the Labour Question, 1894; The Unemployed, 1894; The Aged Poor, 1895; The Labour Problem, 1896; Russian Affairs, 1904; Trade Unions, 1906; Austria-Hungary, 1909; Cambridge Modern History, vol. xi., sections on Russia, 1909; The Imperial Organisation of Trade, 1911; The State and the Poor, 1914; Ephemera, 1915; Reorganisation of Official Statistics and a Central Statistical Office, 1916; Pre-war Statistics of Poland and Lithuania, 1918; Report to the Board of Agriculture on Wages and Conditions of Labour in Agriculture, 1919; The Cost of Public Assistance, 1921; The Imperial Conference and the Pacific, 1923; The Dole and Demoralisation, 1923; The Riddle of Japan, 1925; Poor Law Reform, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, real tennis. *Address:* 29 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kens. 745. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

DRAGE, Lt.-Col. Gilbert, D.S.O.; retired; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Major W. H. Drage, 52nd Light Infantry; *m.* Mildred Frances, *o. d.* of Charles Drage, M.D., of Hatfield, Herts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Oxford Military College, Oxford; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Marines, 1890; voluntarily retired with rank of Major, 1913; served N. America, W. Indies, Mediterranean, China; appointed to Naval Intelligence Dept., Admiralty, 1901; afterwards served as I.O. Malta and I.O. Mediterranean Fleet on the Staff of the C.-in-C., 1906; on retirement from Royal Marines.

gazetted Major in the Herefordshire Regt. T.F. and commanded 1/1st Hereford Regt., Sep. 1914-Mar. 1918; served Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine (D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of Nile, despatches thrice); gazetted Lt.-Col., 1918. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, forestry, gardening. *Address:* Rodd Court, Presteigne, Radnorshire.

DRAGE, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; Commanded Service Batts. of the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 18 Aug. 1915-18; Member of Carnarvonshire Territorial Army Association; *b.* 19 June 1868; *s. s.* of Major W. H. Drage, late 52nd and 85th Light Infantry Regts.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of J. E. Greaves, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889; served in the 90th Punjaubis, Burma Military Police, Burma Civil Service, and Political Department till 1907, when retired voluntarily on marriage; served till 1912 in Volunteer and Territorial Batts. of the R.W.F.; gazetted to R.M.F., Sep. 1914; served Chin Hills and Lushai Hills Expeditions, 1892-93 (Indian Frontier medal) and 1895-96; served in Suvla, Serbia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, France, Flanders, and Rhine (Serbian White Eagle, D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Legion d'Honneur); late Hon. Organising Scout Secretary for Wales. *Publication:* Notes on Wa. *Recreations:* cricket, yachting, hunting, shooting and travel. *Address:* Parciau, Criccieth, N. Wales. *Club:* Royal Welsh Yacht.

DRAKE, Brig.-Gen. (Bernard) Francis, C.B., 1918; *s. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Drake, of Grazeley Court, Berkshire, and Sarah Catherine (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Captain Joseph Giles; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Lavinia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of F. M. Wolhuter of Pietermaritzburg; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marion, *d.* of late W. James Smith of Gattertop, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; First Commission in the Royal Artillery, 1881; commanded the R.A., Welsh Div., Territorial Force, 1912, and was Staff Officer for R.H.A. and R.F.A., Aldershot Command, 1912-14; Inspector of Royal Artillery (including Anti-Aircraft Defences), with the temporary rank of Brig.-General, 1915; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Grazeley Lodge, South Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DRAKE, Eugen M.; *see* Mullington-Drake.

DRAKE, Rev. F. W., M.A.; Rector of Eastchurch and Rector of Warden-in-the-Isle of Sheppey since 1927; formerly Rector of Kirby Misperton; Canon of York. *Publications:* Ideals of Holiness; Galilean Days; The Wondrous Passion; The Spirit of Glory, 1927. *Address:* Eastchurch Rectory, Sheerness.

DRAKE, Col. Henry Dowrish, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1887, Jessie Heatly, *d.* of Surgeon-General Alfred Crocker. Entered R.M. Artillery, 1877; served in Australia and Western Pacific, 1881-85; Assistant to Professor of Fortification, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1885-87; Staff College, Camberley, 1888-89; D.A.A.G. and D.A.A.G. for Instruction, Southern District, 1890-95; medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving life, 1892; Particular Service Squadron, Mediterranean and Channel Fleets, 1896-97; Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1697-99; Professor of Fortification, R.N. Coll., Greenwich, 1899-1904; D.A.Q.M.G; Major of General Staff, Directorate of Military Operations, War Office, 1904-6; Directing Staff, Staff College, Deolali and Quetta, India, 1906-1912; General Staff Officer, First Grade; retired, 1912; served in special appointment, War Office, 1914-19. *Address:* 41 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* United Service, Savile, Hurlingham.

DRAKE, Hugh Garrard Tyrwhitt-, J.P., F.S.A., Hon. F.Z.S. Scotland, C.M.Z.S. New York, C.F.Z.S. of Ireland, M.B.O.U.; M.A.S.; Director Style & Winch, Ltd.; Ashford Breweries, Ltd.; Maidstone Water Co.; Maidstone Gas Co.; Maidstone Zoo, Ltd.; Woodham's, Ltd.; Mayor (1915-16, 1923-25), Councillor Borough Maidstone; Honorary Secretary Mid-Kent Agricultural Association, Amateur Menagerie Club, and the Deer Herd Book Society of Great Britain; *b.* 22 May 1881; *o. c.* of Hugh Wm. Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Amersham, and Anne, *d.* of late Archdeacon Hopper, of Starston, Norfolk; *m.* 1925, Edna Mary Vine. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Publication:* Amateur Menagerie Club Year Book. *Recreations:* motoring, keeping wild animals (has the largest private Zoo in United Kingdom). *Address:* Sandling Farm, Maidstone. *T.:* Aylesford 40. *M.:* D 75. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kent County, Maidstone.

DRAKE, Hon. James George; Councillor of the Brisbane Branch of the Royal Society of St. George; Chairman of the Local Committee of the Trinity College of Music, London; *b.* London, 26 Apr. 1850; *m.* 1897; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Emigrated to Queensland, 1873; after few years' colonial experience entered journalism; worked for several papers, including Melbourne Argus; member of Queensland Hansard Staff; admitted to Queensland and Victorian Bars, 1882; entered Legislative Assembly, 1888; Federal Senator, 1901-1906; Postmaster-General first Commonwealth Government, 1901-3; Minister for Defence, 1903; Attorney-General of Commonwealth, 1903-4; Vice-President Federal Executive Council Australia, 1904-5; Major, Commonwealth Defence Force. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

DRAKE, John Collard Bernard, C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E.; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India since 1924; *b.* 7 March 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Felix Drake of East Coker, Yeovil, Somerset. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1915-18; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918-19; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-20; Deputy Secretary, 1921-24. *Address:* 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

DRAKE, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald John, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; *s.* of late Reginald Drake, I.C.S. (U.) and Mrs. George Shepherd, Becton House, Barton, Hants; *m.* 1911, Lilian, *d.* of T. Martin, Plympton, S. Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire Regt.) 1896; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., American D.S.M., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, etc.); passed Staff College; served on Staff War Office and elsewhere in various capacities. *Publications:* occasional contributions to Spectator, Economist, Army Quarterly. *Recreations:* most outdoor games and sports. *Address:* 36 Kensington Park Road, Kensington, W.11. *T.:* Park 1179. *M.:* XX 9544. *Club:* Carlton.

DRAKE, Samuel Bingham; Professor of Chinese, King's College, London, 1918-16; transferred to School of Oriental Studies, 1917; retired, 1920; *b.* Oakham; *m.* Florence Sowerby, *g.d.* of late James Sowerby, Royal Botanic Gardens; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Pastor's College. After completing his college course 1878, proceeded to China as a Missionary in connection with the China Inland Mission; sent to Shansi, where he worked for seven years; connected himself with the Baptist Missionary Society, 1886; was henceforth stationed in Shantung; besides discharging his ordinary missionary duties he engaged in literary work, and on

several occasions took a prominent part in relief work; he retired after thirty years' service in China. *Publications:* English—Among the Dark-Haired Race; Translation in English—The Coming of the Tartars, 771 B.C.; Chinese—The Timese of Christ; James' Talks with Teachers; Locke's Conduct of the Understanding. *Address:* Ercildoune, Hide Road, Harrow.

DRAKE, Capt. Thomas Oakley, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late T. W. Drake; *m.* 1887, Kathleen Maud, *y. d.* of late Lieut. W. Devine; three *s.* two *d.* Enlisted, 1878; served in second phase of Afghan Wars of 1878-79-80 (medal), and Mahsud-Waziri Expedition of 1881; retired from the Army with the rank of Commissary (Hon. Captain), 1905; Registrar, Department of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, 1905-16. *Address:* Toongabbie, N.S.W., Australia.

DRAKE, Colonel William Hacche, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Maj. Gen. John Mervyn Cutcliffe Drake, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1919, Gladys Henrietta, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. D. Newbolt. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.G.A., 1893; R.F.A., 1896; Garrison Adjutant, Egypt; Egyptian Army, 1903; held appointment of Staff Officer, Khartoum Dist.; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. on H.Q. Staff; rejoined R.F.A., 1913; appointed to command 147th Battery R.F.A.; Egyptian Army 1913, in command of Khartoum District; Adjutant General Egyptian Army, 1913-16; (temp. Col.) rejoined R.F.A., served with B.E.F.; A.A. and Q.M.G., Thames and Medway Garrison; Officer in charge R.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Brig.-Gen. David Henry, C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army (retired); late Royal Garhwal Rifles; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Drake Drake-Brockman, P.W.D., India; *b.* 2 Apr. 1868; *m.* Agnes Lilian, *y. d.* of late Rev. George Lamont Cole of Wellsford Manor, Wellington, Somerset; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Royal Marines, L.I., 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; Captain, Indian army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. Comdt. 2nd Bn. 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1912; commanded combined battalions (1st and 2nd) in France and Egypt; Col., 1918; Brig.-Gen., Inspector Depots, 1918; Brig.-Gen. Comdg. Delhi Brigade, 1919; in command at Delhi during riots of 1919, and received thanks of the Chief Commr. Delhi Province, through Govt. of India; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18; served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (C.M.G., despatches twice, 1914 Star, with clasp, medal, Victory medal); retired Sep. 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1922; Member Central Asian Society. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, and big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Winchester. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Digby Livingstone, C.I.E. 1927; I.C.S.; Revenue Member State Council, Jodhpur State, Rajputana, India; 8th *s.* of late W. Drake-Brockman, Supt. Engr. P.W.D. India (U.P.); *m.* Gladys Kate, *d.* of late Major-General S. M. Renny, C.S.I., C.I.E., R.A., D.G., Ordnance Factories, India; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Scholar); Litt.Hum. 1st Class, 1900. I.C.S., 1900; arrived India, 1901; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Muttra, Gorakhpur, Etawah, Agra; Assistant Settlement Officer, Banda, 1905-8; Secretariat, 1908-9; Joint Magistrate and Collector, Jhansi, 1910-12; Settlement Officer, Allahabad, 1912-15; Joint Registrar Co-op. Soc., 1916-17; Settlement Officer, Saharanpur, 1917-20; Revenue Member Regency Council, Jodhpur State, 1920-23; State Council, 1927. *Publications:* District Gazetteers of Muttra, Etawah, Azamgarh, Mirzapur, Jhansi, Banda, Hamirpur, Jalaun; Final Settlement Reports Allahabad and Saharanpur. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, etc. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India. *Club:* Overseas.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Mr Justice, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Alfred, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Judge of the Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1927; Commonwealth Senator for Western Australia, 1920-26; Past President Employers' Federations of Australia; Government Whip in Senate, 1922-26; *b.* Busselton, W. Australia, 21 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Slade Drake-Brockman; *m.* 1912, Constance, *e. d.* of W. Andrews of Hawthorn, Victoria; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Guildford. Barrister-at-law. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15; France, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Order of Danilo, 4th Class; promoted Lieut.-Col., 11th May 1916; commanded 16th Batt. A.I.F. 1916-18; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade A.I.F., June 1918 to end of War (despatches six times, D.S.O.); an Australian representative at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Federal Arbitration Court, Canberra, Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth, Western Australia.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Major Guy Percy Lumsden, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 25 Oct. 1894; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake-Brockman, of Beachborough, Twyford, Hants; *m.* Moyra Rose, 3rd *d* of late Major D. S. Browne, J.P., and Mrs. Browne, of Breaghey, Co. Mayo; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. *Address:* Beachborough, Twyford, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Sir Henry Vernon, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.A., LL.M.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Madras, 8 Nov. 1865, where his father, H. J. Brockman, was Crown Solicitor; *m.* 1888, I. M., *d.* of A. G. Faichnie; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar and exhibitioner); St. Peter's College (scholar), Cambridge. First-class Law Tripos, 1886; went to India, 1886; a Member of the I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 1886-90; Under-Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, C.P., 1890 and 1892; Commissioner of Excise, 1892-94; Deputy Commissioner, Wardha, 1895; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Nerbudda, 1896-1901; Deputy Commissioner, Raipur, 1901-3; officiated as Judicial Commissioner, 1903, 1905, and 1906; Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces and Berar, India, 1906-21. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf, music. *Club:* East India United Service.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Evelyn, D.S.O.; Specialist (Tropical Diseases) Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1 Oct. 1875; 7th *s.* of late William D. Drake-Brockman, Bournemouth; *m.* 1917, Helen Maud, 2nd *d.* of Major Sir Henry Pilkington, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., Jan. 1899; M.D. Durham, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Medical Officer, Foreign Office, Uganda and British East Africa Protectorates, 1900-3; Nandi and Suk-Turkana Expeditions (G.A.S. medal and clasp, despatches); Medical Officer, Colonial Office, 1904-15; Somaliland Protectorate Expeditions against Mullah, 1908-10 and 1914-15 (2 clasps to G.A.S. medal); Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1917; O.C. 150th and 95th Field Ambulances, European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, March 1919: F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., M.B.O.U. *Publications:* Mammals of Somaliland; British Somaliland; numerous papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* big game hunting and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Eldama, Salvington, Worthing; *T.:* Durrington 17; 79 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4844.

DRAKOULES, Platon Soterios, LL.D.; University of Athens; writer, sociologist; founder of the Socialist Labour movement in Greece; Member of the Greek Parliament, 1910-1911; *b.* Ithaca, Ionian Islands, 1858; *s.* of Eustathios Drakoules, Regent of Ithaca; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Henry Lambe, B.A. (Cantab.), Truro, Cornwall. Founded in 1885 at Athens, Arden, the first journal in Greece to initiate ideals of social reform; represented Greece at the first International Socialist Congress at Paris, 1889; earliest advocate in Greece of Woman's freedom and of food reform; lectured at Oxford University on Greek language and literature; founded 1901 at Oxford, Erevna, a Greek Review; translated into Greek works of Emerson, Ruskin, Krapotkin, Edward Carpenter, Henry George, George Bernard Shaw, H. S. Salt, Tolstoi; influenced public opinion towards Factory legislation and succeeded in having law against cruelty to animals passed; in European War supported the Entente; Missions: Constantinople, 1910, to promote Balkan Federation; Sofia, Belgrade, Bucarest, 1914, to promote Inter-Balkan Labour entente; London, 1917, 1918, to represent Greece at the Labour Congress; America, 1919, to promote Labour and Hellenic Ideals; New York, 1925, Vienna, 1926, and Paris, 1928, as President of the Hellenic-Agrarian Cities Association. *Publications:* The French Revolution, 1889; The Worker's Manual, 1891; Light from Within, 1893; Hygiene and Ethics, 1895; Crime and Humanity, 1908; The Housing Problem, 1926; Agrarian Commonwealth, 1927; and numerous articles on Near Eastern politics, especially in the Asiatic Review. *Recreations:* violin, chess. *Address:* 14 Park Square, N.W.1; Labour Institute, 40 Rue du Piréo, Athens.

DRAPER, Bernard Montagu, C.B. 1926; Director of Finance, War Office; *b.* 1875; *er. s.* of late H. M. Draper of Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *yr. d.* of Rev. R. G. Carr. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Has served in the War Office since 1899. *Address:* 9 Pitt Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 4338. *Club:* New University.

DRAPER, Charles, Musician-in-Ordinary to the King; Professor Royal College of Music, Guildhall School of Music, and Trinity College of Music; F.G.S.M.; *b.* Odcombe, Somerset, 1869; *s.* of Samuel Draper, 'cello player; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Penarth; Royal College of Music (free scholarship). Principal Clarionet at the Crystal Palace, 1895; became a member of Her Majesty's Private Band two years before the death of Queen Victoria; in that capacity attended at Westminster Abbey the Coronations of both King Edward VII. and George V. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming, walking. *Address:* The Chalet, 76 Deodar Road, Putney, S.W. *T.:* Putney 919.

DRAPER, Hon. Thomas Percy, C.B.E.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia since 1921; *b.* 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Draper, of Lymm, Cheshire; *m.* Mabel Constance, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Henry Parker, K.C.M.G.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A., Classical Tripos, 1886. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; West Australia Bar, 1892; Member of Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, 1908-12 and 1917-21; King's Counsel, 1910; Attorney-General of Western Australia, 1919-21. *Address:* 8 King's Park Road, Perth, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

DRAPER, Rev. William Henry, M.A.; Master of the Temple since 1920; *b.* 1855; 5th *s.* of late Henry Draper of Kenilworth; *m.* 1st, 1883, Edith (*d.* 1884), *er. d.* of Hon. George Denman, late a Judge of High Court of Justice; 2nd, 1889, Emilie Augusta (*d.* 1913), *s. d.* of late FitzHerbert Wright, The Hayes, Swanwick; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1920, Silvia Mary, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. C. Richards, Fellow of Oriel College; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Ordained, 1880; Vicar of Alfreton, 1888; The Abbey, Shrewsbury, 1889; Rector of Adel, near Leeds, 1899; Proctor in York Convocation, 1913-20; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1912-20; Extension Lecturer in English Literature for Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Leeds, London; during the War, Lecturer in Leeds University in English subjects; Member of Council for Prayer Book Revision of Communion Service, 1918. *Publications:* Hymns for Holy Week and other Special Occasions, 1899; History of Church and Parish of Adel, 1909; Memoir of Sir Nathan Bodington, 1912; Petrarch's Secret, or the Soul's Conflict with Passion, 1911; Feeding the Mind (Lewis Carroll) 1901; Poems of the Love of England, 1914; The Elder Brother (John Fletcher) with Preface by Rev. C. Alington, 1915; Seven Spiritual Songs, by Thomas Campion, M.D., 1919; Ode on the Foundation of Liverpool Cathedral; University Extension: A Survey of Fifty Years, 1873-1923, 1923; A Picture of Religion in England, 1927. *Address:* Master's House, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

DRAWBRIDGE, Rev. Cyril Leycester, M.A.; Secretary of the Christian Evidence Society; *b.* Darjeeling, India, 1868; *s.* of Rev. W. B. Drawbridge, LL.B., Government Chaplain, and L. J. Lyne; *m.* A. W., *d.* of A. Langton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Gloucester Theological College, Degree, 1891; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Powick, Worcester, 1893-95; Moseley, Birmingham, 1895-98; Hove, Brighton, 1898-1904; Hampstead, 1904-27; permission to officiate in the dioceses of London and Southwark. *Publications:* The Training of the Twig, 1905; Old Beliefs and New Knowledge, 1905; Is Religion Undermined? 1906; Religious Education, 1906; What is the Old Testament? 1909; Popular Attacks on Christianity, 1913; Common Objections to Christianity, 1914; The War and Religious Ideals; Christianity and the War; Anti-Christian Socialism, 1915; Pain and Suffering, 1916; Open Air Meetings, 1923; Futile Sermons, 1928; and a score of pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, billiards, boating. *Address:* Marks Way, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 209. *Club:* Union.

DRAYTON, Edward Rawle, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 2 Apr. 1859; *s.* of late Rev. John Drayton; *m.* 1882, Edith, *y. d.* of F. G. Browne, M.D., of Barbados; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados. Entered Colonial service, 1878; Chief Clerk to Gov. of Windward Islands, 1882; Provost-Marshal, Grenada, 1885; Registrar, 1886; member, Legislative Council, 1887; Inspector of Prisons, 1888; member, Executive Council, 1888; Chairman, Special Commission Police and Prisons, St. Lucia, 1888; Treasurer of Grenada, 1890; Colonial Secretary of Grenada, 1892-1914; administered Government of Grenada whenever Governor absent between 1890 and 1914; of St. Vincent, June 1893, Feb. to Sep. 1897, Feb. 1900 to April 1901; of Windward Islands, Jan. 1897, Oct. 1907, and Sep. 1913. Delegate to West Indian Quarantine Conferences, 1904 and 1910, and to Canadian Trade Conference, 1908; President, Legislative Council, and Chairman, Harbour Improvement Committee, Grenada, 1912; Administrator, Dominica, 1914; retired on pension, 1915; Chairman, Barbados S.P.C.A., 1916-25. *Publications:* The Grenada Handbook, annually from 1896 to 1914; The Advantages of St. George's, Grenada, as a Port of Call for Steamers; West Indian Hurricanes and other Storms. *Address:* Frankfort Villa, Hastings, Barbados.

DRAYTON, Miss (Gertrude Drayton Grimké), C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary of the Victoria League since 1916; *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *d.* of late Theodore Drayton Grimké Drayton, formerly of Clifford Manor,

Newent, Glos.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Home. Assistant Secretary of the Victoria League, 1911-16; Secretary of King George and Queen Mary Victoria League Clubs for Men of the Overseas Forces in London, 1916-19. *Recreations:* gardening and books. *Address:* 3 Tennyson Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.; Broomers End, Shipley, Horsham. *T.:* Kensington 7642. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

DRAYTON, Sir Henry Lumley, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1908; Chairman of the Liquor Control Board of Ontario since 1928; *b.* Kingston, Ontario, 27 Apr. 1869; *s.* of Philip H. Drayton, K.C., and Margaret, *d.* of Charles W. Covernton, physician; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, *d.* of Joseph Cawthra, Toronto; three *d. Educ.:* England; Canada. Called to Ontario Bar, 1891; Counsel to the Railway Committee, Ontario Legislature, 1902; for the Corporation, City of Toronto, 1910; Commissioner for Ontario Government on Toronto Power Commission, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, 1912-19; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1920-21. *Address:* 381 Stewart Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Ontario Jockey, Toronto; Rideau, R. Golf, Country, Ottawa.

DREAPER, William Porter, O.B.E.; F.I.C.; Consulting Chemical Engineer; Managing Director Artificial Filaments Synd. Ltd.: late Superintendent of H.M. Factories at Sutton Oak (War Office) and Ellesmere Port (Ministry of Munitions); Consulting Chemist to Silk Association, etc.; *b.* Ilford, 1868; *s.* of John Shaw Dreaper; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* privately; City and Guilds of London Technical College. Late member of Council Institute of Chemistry; Member of Council of Society of Dyers and Colourists; engaged for some years in technical research; patentee of improvements in artificial silk, electrotyping, etc.; chiefly connected with the textile and electro-chemical industries. *Publications:* Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing; Notes on Chemical Research; numerous papers to scientific societies; contributions to Allen's Organic Analysis; Thorp's Dictionary of Chemistry, etc.; Editor of Text Books of Chemical Research and Engineering; at one time Editor of the Chemical World. *Address:* 27 Willow Road, N.W 3. *T.:* Hampstead 4155 and Runcorn 228.

DREISER, Theodore; Editor-in-Chief of the Butterick Publications since 1907; *b.* Terrehaute, Ind., 27 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1898, Sarah Osborne White, Washington. *Educ.:* public school, Warsaw, Indiana, and University, Indiana. Began newspaper work, 1892; dramatic editor, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1892-93; editor, Every Month, 1895-98; Smith's Magazine, 1905-6; Hampton's Magazine, 1906-7. *Publications:* Sister Carrie, 1900; Jennie Gerhardt, 1911; The Financier, 1912; A Traveller at Forty, 1913; The Titan, 1914; The Genius, 1915; Plays of the Natural and the Supernatural, 1916; A Hoosier Holiday, 1916; Free and Other Stories, 1918; The Hand of the Potter, a Tragedy, 1918; Twelve Men, 1919; Hey, Rub-a-Dub; A Volume of Essays, 1919; A Book About Myself, 1922; The Color of a Great City, 1923; An American Tragedy, 1925; Moods: Accented and Declaimed, 1926; Chains, a second vol. of short stories, 1927; A Gallery of Women, 1928; The Titan, 1928. *Address:* Boni & Liveright, 61 West 48th Street, New York City.

DRENNAN, (C.) Max, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of the Witwatersrand, since 1917; *b.* Sandwich, Kent, 9 June 1870; *s.* of Alexander Maxwell Drennan, late H.M. Technical Schools, Banbury; *widower*; one *s. Educ.:* privately; M.A. (Classics) London University. M.A. (Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos, University of Cambridge), 1st Class Honours with double distinction; Scholar of Emmanuel College. Lecturer in English for the Special Board, Cambridge University, 1910-12; Professor of English, University College, Galway, 1912-17; Examiner for Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos, etc. *Publications:* Editions of Chaucer's Pardoner's Tale; Prioress's Tale; Parliament of Fowls; House of Fame; Langland's Piers Plowman; Spirit of Modern Criticism, etc. *Address:* University, Johannesburg, S.A.

DRESSEL, Dettmar, violinist; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Professor Richard Dressel; *m.* 1907, Amelie, *d.* of Colonel H. Thulstrup, A.D.C. to King Charles XV. of Sweden; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied under August Wilhelmj; made début at the old St. James's Hall, and has toured all over the Continent; has played at most of the Courts of Europe; founder of the Dettmar Dressel Trio Circle, through which he is bringing back chamber music to the private drawing-rooms. *Address:* 51 Edith Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4825.

DRESSEL, Otto; Professor of Pianoforte at the Guildhall School of Music; solo pianist; *b.* London, 16 April 1880; *y. s.* of late Professor Richard Dressel. *Educ.:* London; Weimar. After having studied at the Latin school in Weimar, at which he often took a part at the school concerts, he took up the piano as his profession, studying under his father, to whose position at the Guildhall School of Music he succeeded, 1905; also a pupil of Arthur Friedheim; first appearance in London, 1902; has played in North and South America, Germany, and in France. *Recreation:* fond of studying ancient history. *Address:* 2 Sinclair Road, W.14.

DRESSER, Lt.-Col. Harold Bruce, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers, R.A.; *b.* 1875; *o. s.* of late Frederick Dresser, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept., and late Jane Brocklebank; *m.* 1897, Guillerma Justa Norton (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1913). Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Nanfans Grange, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DRESSLER, Conrad, R.B.S.

DREVER, James, M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Phil. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Reader and Combe Lecturer in Psychology, Univ. of Edin., since 1919; Associate Editor of Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, and of Journal of General Psychology, and Assistant Editor of British Journal of Psychology; Member of British Psychological Society, Aristotelian Society, etc.; *b.* Shapinsay, Orkney Islands, 8 Apr. 1873; *m.* Annie May, *e. d.* of Samuel Watson, Stromness; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stromness H.G. School; Heriot Watt College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated in Arts, 1893; studied medicine for two years, then entered the teaching profession; taught at Tain, Stronsay, George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, 1906; graduated B.Sc. (with First Class Honours in Psychology) London University, 1909; took charge of and organised the work in the Pedagogical Laboratory at Moray House, the first educational laboratory in the country, 1912; graduated Doctor of Philosophy, 1916; Lecturer on Education, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Education and Experimental Education under Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, 1914-19. *Publications:* Greek Education: its Principles and Practice, 1912; Instinct in Man: a Contribution to the Psychology of Education, 1917; The Psychology of Everyday Life, 1921; The Psychology of Industry, 1921; Introduction to the Psychology of Education, 1922; (with Dr. M. Collins) An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, 1926; A First Year's Laboratory Guide in

Psychology, 1926; Performance Tests of Intelligence, 1928; (with Miss M. Drummond), The Pre-School Child, 1928; Articles on Psychology in Brit. Journ. of Psych., Journ. of Abnormal Psychology, etc., and chapters on Greek and Roman Education in the Teachers' Encyclopædia; The Analytical Study of the Mechanism of Writing, Proc. Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, 1914; A Study of Children's Vocabularies, Journ. of Exp. Pedagogy, 1915; on educational topics in the various educational journals. *Address:* University, Edinburgh.

DREW, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Blanshard Hawley, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp) and 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, Bt.-Col.); Indian Frontier, 1917-18 (C.I.E.). *Address:* North View, Bideford.

DREW, Air Commodore Bertie Clephane Hawley, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E 1919; Air Officer commanding No. 23 Group R.A.F., Grantham, since 1927; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Gen. H. R. Drew, I.A.; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late F. Grahame Thomson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1898; R.A.F., 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

DREW, Major Cecil Francis, D.S.O. 1918; The Cameronians; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Albert Francis Drew of Foston, Farnham Royal, Bucks; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Seymour Hawker; two *s.* *Educ.*: Highgate School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1910; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; temp.-Lieut. Colonel, 1917-19; General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; General Staff, Scottish Command, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Highland Area, 1925-27; D.A.Q.M.G. South China Command, 1927-28. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DREW, Douglas, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon (in-patients) the Hospital for Women, Soho; Consulting Surgeon to the Hounslow Hospital, and to the Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* London, 1867. *Educ.*: University College and University of London. Formerly Atkinson Morley Scholar in Surgery; Consulting Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1901. *Publications:* numerous papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 6 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2211; Cooden, Bexhill; *T.:* Cooden 9. *Club:* Arts.

DREW, Lt.-Colonel George Barry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 14 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Major-General F. Barry Drew, C.B.; *m.* Violet Gwendoline, *o. d.* of Colonel A. C. Fryer, late Green Howards; two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Batt. The Prince of Wales' Own (West Yorkshire Regt.), 1888; Captain, 1895; Adjutant, 1900-3; A.D.C. to General Sir W. Kitchener, K.C.B., commanding 3rd Lahore Division, 1904-7; Army Headquarters, India, 1907-8; Major, 1908; Lt.-Colonel commanding 1st Batt., 1918; retired, 1919; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); holds Royal Humane Society's Medal. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* The Chalet, Sheringham, Norfolk.

DREW, Herbert J., R.B.A.; miniature genre and portrait painter. *Educ.*: South Kensington and Westminster Schools of Art. Frequent exhibitor at most of the leading exhibitions, including the Royal Academy, Royal Institute, and Royal Society of British Artists; also Liverpool, Manchester, Bath, etc.; Certificated Art Master under the Board of Education. *Address:* Grilston, 11 Park Hill Road, Croydon.

DREW, Lt.-Col. Horace Robert Hawley, D.S.O. 1918; late Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late General H. R. Drew, Indian Army; *m.* 1904, Marguerite O. S. Keene, *d.* of late H. G. Keene, C.I.E., M.A. (Indian Civil Service); one *s.* two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ely House, Walmer, Kent.

DREW, Lt.-Col. James Syme, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; commanding 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders since 1927; *b.* 1 Sep. 1888; *s.* of T. A. Drew; *g.s.* of Alexander Drew of Craigandaroch and James Syme, Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Victoria, *y. d.* of W. Herries Maxwell, Munches, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Entered Army, 1902; Capt. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet, M.C.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DREW, Hon. John Michael, Chief Secretary since 1926, Minister for Education and Leader of the Upper House, W. Australia, since 1924; *b.* 17 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Cornelius Drew; *m.* 1895, Mary Frances Commerford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Northampton, and completed course of educational studies for journalistic career under private tuition at Fremantle, Western Australia. Commenced as a school teacher when eighteen years of age; at twenty became attached to the W.A. Record, eventually becoming sub-editor; manager of the Geraldton Express at twenty-five, and editor at twenty-seven; purchased the paper, 1895; Minister for Lands, Western Australia, 1904-5; Member of Legislative Council for the Central Province, 1900-18 and since 1924; Colonial Secretary, 1911-16; entered politics again for same seat, 1924; Colonial Secretary, 1924. *Address:* Mount Lawley, Western Australia. *T.:* A 6357.

DREWE, Cedric; M.P. (C.) South Molton Division of Devonshire since 1924; *b.* 26 May 1896; 3rd *s.* of J. C. Drewe, J.P., of Wadhurst Hall, Sussex, and Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1918, Beatrice Foster, *o. d.* of Campbell Newington, J.P., of Oakover, Ticehurst, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War in France in R.F.A. *Address:* Broadhembury House, nr. Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DREWE, Rev. Ernest, Hon. Canon of Truro; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1887. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Stephen's, Launceston.

DREWITT, Frederic George Dawtrey, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.Z.S.; Consulting Physician to the West London Hospital (retired); formerly House Physician St. George's Hospital, and Gt. Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Physician and Assist. Phys. to West London Hospital, 1882-1902; Phys. to Victoria Hospital for Children, 1881-97; on Council of Zoological Society, 1904-8, 1910-16; Council of National Trust for places of Interest or Beauty since 1902; Council of Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves since 1912; *b.* 1848; *o. s.* of Robert Dawtrey Drewitt, and Frances, *o. d.* of Major C. Lane, 47th Regt.; *m.* 1897, Hon. Caroline Mary, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Lilford. *Educ.*: Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, Honours in Natural Science. *Publications:* Medical Papers and pamphlets; Bombay in Days of George IV. (A Memoir of Chief Justice Sir Edward West), 1907; The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden in Chelsea, 3rd ed. 1928; Latin names of Common Flowers, their Pronunciation and History, 1927. *Recreations:* natural history, sketching and etching; exhibited in Royal Academy, 1914 and 1915. *Address:* 14 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 3588. *Clubs:* United University, Savile.

DREYER, Rear-Admiral Frederic Charles; C.B., Civil, 1914; C.B. Mil. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Rear-Adm. commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, since 1927; *b.* Parsonstown, King's County, 8 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, and *g.s.* of late John Tuthill of Kilmore, Co. Limerick and Rapla, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, Una Maria, *d.* of Rev. J. T. Hallett; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh. Entered Navy (H.M.S. Britannia), 1891; Lieut. 1898; First with Honours advanced course for Gunnery and Torpedo Lieutenants, 1901; Gunnery Lieutenant, H.M.S. Exmouth, 1904-7; on Special Service in H.M.S. Dreadnought for Experimental Cruise, 1907; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1907-9; Commander, 1907; Commander H.M.S. Vanguard, 1909-10; Flag Commander to Vice-Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1910-12; appointed to War Staff, 1912; Captain, 1913; commanded H.M. Ships Amphion, 1913; Orion, 1913-15; and the Fleet Flagship of the Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Iron Duke as Flag Captain to Admiral Sir John Jellicoe (Jutland Battle), 1915-16; Assist. Director, Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1916-17; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1917-18; Director of Naval Artillery and Torpedo Admiralty Naval Staff, 1918-19; Commodore and Chief of the staff to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, on Naval Mission to India and the Dominions in H.M.S. New Zealand, Feb. 1919-20; Director, Gunnery Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; Rear-Admiral, 1923; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1924-27; served European War, Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Mil. C.B., Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords), Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class, with Star; officer of the Legion of Honour; United States Naval Distinguished Service Medal; Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class. *Publication:* How to get a First Class in Seamanship, 1900. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and reading. *Address:* The Avenue House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* Gosport 8360. *Club:* United Service.

DREYER, Professor Georges, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1921; M.A. Oxon; M.D. Copenhagen; Professor of Pathology, Oxford University, since 1907; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal Danish Academy of Letters and Sciences; late Member of Medical Research Council; Member of the Hebdomadal Council of the University of Oxford; Curator of the University Chest, Oxford; served in B.E.F. in France, 1915-1919; Hon. Lieut Colonel R.A.M.C., attached Royal Air Force (despatches twice, C.B.E.), Officier de l'Instruction Publique; *b.* Shanghai, 4 July 1873; *s.* of Captain G. H. N. Dreyer, Danish Royal Navy, and Dagmar Alvilde, *d.* of Judge W. T. Qvistgaard; *m.* 1900, Margrete Caroline, *d.* of Laurits Jorgensen, of Söllestedgaard Manor, Laaland. *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. *Publications:* numerous papers on Immunity and Experimental Pathology and the biochemical effect of light rays. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 1 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 8003; Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, University of Oxford.

DREYER, Brigadier John Tuthill, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; C.R.A. Portsmouth since 1926; *b.* Parsonstown, 24 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, *y. s.* of late General J. F. C. Dreyer; *m.* 1914, Penelope Aylmer, *d.* of A. R. Holme, *y. s.* of Bryan Holme Holme, Paul Holme, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; Instructor in Gunnery, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1907-9; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1910-13; Staff-Captain War Office, 1913-14; Deputy Assistant-Director of Military Aeronautics, War Office, 1914-15; D.A.Q.M.G., R.F.C. Gen. Headquarters, France, Feb.-Mar. 1915; Special Appointment (graded D.A.A.G.), General Headquarters, France, April-Dec. 1915; Member of the Ordnance Committee, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1918; Assistant Director of Artillery, General Headquarters, France, Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920-23; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1923-24; Substantive Colonel, 1920; served South African War, 1901-2; operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officier of the Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); the Lefroy Gold medal of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1914. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Gun House, Portsmouth. *M.:* DB 1079. *Club:* United Service.

DRIESCH, Hans, Ph.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1910; Hon. M.D. (Hamburg) 1922; Hon. Sc.D. (Nanking, China) 1926; Professor Ordinarius of Philosophy, University of Leipsic; *b.* Kreuznach, Rhenish Prussia, 28 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Paul Driesch, merchant in Hamburg; *m.* 1899, Margarete Reifferscheidt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium of Hamburg; Univ. of Freiburg, Munich, Jena (1886-89). On quitting Univ. made two expeditions (6 months each) to the Tropics (Ceylon, India, Burmah, Java); from 1891 until 1900 was spent almost entirely at Naples, at the Stazione Zoologica, founded by Dohrn, in work on the Physiology of Morphogenesis, and in private philosophical studies; in 1900 settled at Heidelberg; has made shorter or longer visits to Naples since that time; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1907-8; Professor of Philosophy, Heidelberg, 1911; Foreign member of Linnean Society, 1912; member of Heidelberg Academy of Sciences, 1916; Professor of Philosophy, Cologne, 1920; Leipsic, 1921; visiting professor in China, Japan and U.S.A., 1922-23; Carl Schurz Memorial Professor, Madison, Wis., 1926-27; President Society for Psychical Research, London, 1926-27; Hon. President S.P.R., Athens, 1926. *Publications:* Die mathematisch-mechanische Betrachtung morphologischer Probleme der Biologie, 1891; Die Biologie als Selbstandige Grundwissenschaft, 1893, 2nd ed. 1911; Analytische Theorie der organischen Entwickelung, 1894; Die Localisation morphogenetischer Vorgange: ein Beweis vitalistischen Geschehens, 1899; Die organischen Regulationen, 1901; Die Seele als elementarer Naturfactor, 1903; Naturbegriffe und Natururteile, 1904; Der Vitalismus als Geschichte und als Lehre, 1905; 2nd ed. 1928, English translation, 1914; The Science and Philosophy of the Organism, 1908, 2nd ed. 1929; German edition 1909, 2nd ed. 1921, French edition, 1920; Zwei Voträge zur Naturphilosophie, 1910; Ordnungslehre, 1912, 2nd ed. 1923; De Logik als Aufgabe, 1913; The Problem of Individuality, 1914; Leib und Seele, 1916, 3rd ed. 1928, English translation, 1927; Wirklichkeitslehre, 1917, 2nd ed. 1922; Wissen und Denken, 1919, 2nd ed. 1922; Metaphysik, 1924; The Crisis in Psychology, 1925, German ed., 1926; The Possibility of Metaphysics, 1926; Die sittliche Tat, 1927; Der Mensch und die Welt, 1928; about eighty articles in scientific and philosophical journals. *Address:* Leipsic, Zoellnerstrasse, 1. *T.:* 10889.

DRINKWATER, George; *s. s.* of late Sir Wm. Leece Drinkwater; *b.* 1852; *m.* Mary W. Roddam, of Roddam, Northumberland, 1880; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1877; J.P. Isle of Man; Seneschal and Crown Receiver of the Isle

of Man to 1918; Member Legislative Council of the Isle of Man, 1920-21. *Address:* Kirby Park, Isle of Man. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DRINKWATER, George Carr, M.C., M.A., R.B.A. 1912; Architect; Portrait and Figure Painter; *b.* Oxford, 10 July 1880; *s.* of H. G. W. Drinkwater, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1914, Carmen Hill, F.R.A.M., singer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Rugby; Wadham College, Oxford. Pupil of Sir Thos. G. Jackson, Bart., R.A.; served South Africa, Trooper 59th Co. I.Y., 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Trooper 3rd Co. London Yeomanry, Aug. 1914, 2nd Lt. East Anglian Brigade R.F.A., T.F., 27 Jan. 1915; Brigade-Major R.A., 54th Div., April 1917 to end of war; served throughout Palestine Campaign (M.C., despatches twice); G.S.O.2. Intelligence during Egyptian Rebellion, 1919; on Egypt, H.Q.R.S.; demobilised 31 May 1919. *Publications:* Fifty Years of Sport; History of the University Boat Race; Songs, including settings to songs in John Drinkwater's plays, Mary Stuart and Cromwell; engaged on Centenary History of the Boat Race. *Recreations:* rowing (rowed in losing Oxford crews of 1902 and 1903); Leander crew, 1902. *Address:* 8 Warwick Avenue, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0448. *Club:* Leander.

DRINKWATER, John; poet and dramatist; *b.* 1 June 1882; *s.* of late A. E. Drinkwater. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Hon. M.A. University of Birmingham; Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens. Twelve years in Northern and other Assurance Companies; co-Founder of The Pilgrim Players, now The Birmingham Repertory Theatre; *m.* 1924, Daisy Kennedy. *Publications:* Poems, 1908-14; Cophetua, One-Act Play in Verse, 1911; Rebellion: a Three-Act Play in Verse, 1914; Swords and Ploughshares, 1915; Olton Pools, 1916; Pawns, Three One-Act Plays in Verse, 1917; Tides, 1917; Abraham Lincoln, a Play, 1918; Loyalties, 1919; Mary Stuart, a Play, 1921; Seeds of Time, 1921; Oliver Cromwell, a Play, 1921; Preludes, 1922; Robert E. Lee, a play, 1923; Collected Poems, 1923; Victorian Poetry, 1924; an Anthology of English Verse, 1924; From an Unknown Isle, 1925; From the German, 1925; Robert Burns, 1925; Collected Plays, 1925; William Morris: a Study, 1912; Swinburne: a Study, 1913; The Lyric: an Essay, 1915; Prose Papers, 1917; The Muse in Council, 1925; The Pilgrim of Eternity, 1925; a Book for Bookmen, 1926; Mr. Charles, King of England, 1926; Cromwell, 1927; Theatre Going, 1927; Bird-in-Hand (Comedy), 1928; edited St. John Hankin's Plays, The Poems of Philip Sidney, The Way of Poetry, An Anthology for Schools, etc. *Address:* Pepys House, Brampton, Huntingdon. *Club:* Garrick.

DRISCOLL, Lieut.-Col. Daniel Patrick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O., 1900; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 11 May 1862. Served Burma Campaign, 1886-88 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); served in East Africa during European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre, May 1917, C.M.G., despatches four times); Commanded 25th Batt. Legion of Frontiersmen. *Address:* 6 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

DROGHEDA, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore;** C.M.G. 1919; Baron Moore of Mellifont, 1616; Viscount Moore, 1621; *s.* of 9th Earl and Anne, *d.* of C. Moir, LL.D.; *b.* 21 April 1884; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen, C.B.E. (who obtained a divorce, 1921; she *m.*, 2nd, Guillermo de Landa y Escandon), *d.* of late Charles Maitland Pelham-Burn, Prestonfield, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Lady Victor Paget (Olive Mary Meatyard). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1907; served in Irish Guards, 1918-19; H.M. Lt. for Co. Kildare; owns about 22,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Moore, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Moore Abbey, Co. Kildare, Ireland; 6 Victoria Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5064. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf, Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DROMORE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Most Rev. Edward C. Mulhern.** *b.* Ederney, Co. Fermanagh, 1863. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; Maynooth. *Address:* Ardmaine, Newry.

DRON, Robert Wilson, M.A.; M. Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Engineer; Dixon Professor of Mining at Glasgow University since 1923; *b.* Glasgow, 1869; *s.* of Alexander Dron, manufacturing engineer, Glasgow; *m.* 1894 (*d.* 1906); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. After training as a civil and mining engineer, and holding appointments at important collieries in Scotland, commenced business as a consulting mining engineer in Glasgow; was frequently engaged before Parliamentary Committees in connection with Scottish Railway and Dock Schemes, and has reported on mining properties in America, Russia, Spain, Spitsbergen, etc.; Chairman of the Dumbartonshire Education Authority, 1925; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of the Council of the Institution of Mining Engineers; Director of Manor Powis Coal Co. Ltd.; Tulligarth Coal Co., Ltd.; and Forrest Patent Fuel Co. Ltd. *Publications:* numerous papers in transactions of Technical Societies; Coal Fields of Scotland, 1900 and 1921; Mining Economics, 1928. *Recreation:* tennis, yachting, chess. *Address:* 17 Blythswood Square, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Levels, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 512. *Club:* Conservative.

DROUGHT, C. C. W.; *see* Worster-Drought.

DROWER, Edwin Mortimer, C.B.E. 1923; Adviser to Ministry of Justice, Iraq, since 1922; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Edmund Drower, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, E. S. (*nee* E. S. Stevens), *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, LL.M.; two *s.* one *d.* Solicitor, Cairo, 1904; Advocate, Khartoum, 1906; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1924; served European War, 1914-18; Assistant Judicial Adviser, Iraq, 1921. *Address:* Law Courts, Bagdad, Iraq. *Club:* Savile.

DROWER, John Edmund, C.B.E.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late George Marwood Drower; *m.* Bessie Florence, *d.* of late Edwin Chivers, Tavistock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. In 1915 invited to enter the War Office and became Assistant Director of Army Contracts in Charge of Works until after the Armistice, when he organised the department of Building Materials Supply for the Ministry of Munitions, and became its first Director; a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Honorary corresponding member of the Fédération des Géomètres de Belgique, and Vice-President of the Fédération Internationale de Géomètres; Officier d'Académie. *Address:* Warwick House, 49 Mount Ephraim Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1032. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

DRUCE, George Claridge, F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc., Mag. Coll., Oxon; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; J.P.; Fielding Curator in the University of Oxford; Pharmaceutical Chemist; *b.* Potters Pury, Northants. *Educ.:* privately by Rev. J. and T. B. Slye. Hon. Fellow of Botanical Soc. of Edinburgh; Bot. Soc. Geneva and Czecho-Slovakia; Hon. member of Birmingham, Banbury, and Chiltern, and of Northamptonshire Nat. Hist. Soc.; president of the Ashmolean Nat. Hist. Soc., Oxfordshire; Sec. and Editor of the Yearly Reports of Brit. Botanical Soc. and Exchange Club of the British Isles; Vice-Pres. Archæological Society, Oxfordshire, and Gilbert White Fellowship; member of Executive of the Society for Preservation of Natural Areas; Pharmaceutical chemist in honours; ex-member of Board of Examiners

of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; Sheriff of the city of Oxford, 1897; Mayor, 1900-1; local secretary (1895) and Vice-President (1926) British Association at Oxford; chairman of the Parliamentary Committee of the Oxford City Council; President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1900, 1901, etc. *Publications:* The Flora of Northamptonshire (1879), of Oxfordshire (1886), 2nd ed., 1927, of Berkshire (1897), and An Account of the Herbarium in the University of Oxford; Notes on the Flora of West Rossshire; Memoir of George Don of Forfar; An Account of the Dillenian Herbaria; (with Prof. Vines) An Account of the Morisonian Herbarium and Biography of Morison and the two Bobarts, 1914; North African Experiences; British Plant List, 1908, and 2nd ed., 1928; Hayward's Botanist's Pocket Book, 1909, and Edit. (14 to 18); Adventive Flora of Tweedside; The Dubious Plants of Britain; Flora Zetlandica, Mosses and Hepatics of Oxfordshire; Flora of Buckinghamshire, 1926; articles on Botany in the Victoria County History -Northants, Beds, Bucks, Berks, Hunts, Oxon, etc.; Discoverer of Bromus interruptus and Potamogeton Drucei, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering and foreign travel. *Address:* Yardley Lodge, Crick Road, Oxford. *T.A.:* Claridge Druce, Oxford. *M.:* WL 409.

DRUCQUER, His Honour Judge Maurice N.; Judge of Northampton-Coventry County Court Circuit since 1928; *b.* 9 Dec. 1876; *s.* of J. Drucquer; *m.* 1910, Doris Marguerite Levy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; London University. M.A., LL.B. Barstow Scholarship at Bar; called to Bar, 1904; Commission in Army, April 1915; demobilised Jan. 1919 (Brevet Major); Commission in the Royal Reserve of Officers, 1919 (Bt. Major). *Publications:* Assistant Editor of Hallech's International Law; various articles for Law Publications. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 29A Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Sports.

DRUGHORN, Sir John Frederick, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Drughorn; *m.* 1883, Elisabeth, *d.* of Lewis Berlips; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Leiden University. Shipowner, established 1895; Director of Fred Drughorn's, Limited, The Anglo-Brazilian Line, Ltd., and The British and Continental Estates, Ltd. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1; Ifield Hall, Ifield, Sussex; The Wigwam, Gorleston-on-Sea. *T.:* Mayfair 4131; Crawley 73; Gorleston 140. *Club:* British Empire.

DRUM, Col. Lorne, C.B.E. 1919; B.A., M.D., D.P.H., R.C.A.M.C.; District Medical Officer, Military District No. 11, British Columbia; *b.* Quebec, 25 July 1871, British Canadian; *m.* 1911, Frances, *d.* of C. B. Day, Montreal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Quebec; Bishops Col. School, Lennoxville; McGill University, Montreal. Lieut. C.A.M.C. 1900; South Africa, 1902, as Lieut. No. X, Canadian Field Hospital; Capt. P.A.M.C. 1905; Overseas with 1st Canadian Contingent, 1914, as O.C. No. 1 Canadian Stationary Hospital; D.D.M.S. Canadians, London, 1915-16; A.D.M.S. 5th Canadian Division, 1917; O.C. No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill), 1918; brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917; Despatches, G.O.C. in C.B.A. in France, 16 Mar. 1919; Colonel, R.C.A.M.C., 1925. *Address:* Headquarters, Military No. 11, Esquimalt, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Union, Victoria.

DRUMMOND; *see* Hay-Drummond.

DRUMMOND, family name of **Earl of Perth.**

DRUMMOND, Arthur, painter; *b.* Bristol, 1871; *s.* of late John Drummond, painter of marine subjects; *m.* Etheline, *d.* of late Herbert Sims. *Educ.:* privately. Studied under Sir L. Alma-Tadema, and in Paris under M. Benjamin Constant and M. Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at R.A. at the age of 19. *Paintings:* Last Days of Pompeii; The God of the Ancients; His Majesty the Baby; The Queen's Birthday; The King's Courtship; A Royal Gift; Bobs and the Baby; and other works. *Recreations:* engineering, patentee of the Drummond improvements in lathe-beds. *Address:* Mole Abbey, W. Molesey, Surrey.

DRUMMOND, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., J.P.; Ex-Vice-Chancellor of the University of Durham; Ex-President, Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Durham; College of Medicine; Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; *b.* Dec. 1852; 3rd *s.* of David Drummond, Dunfillan, Rathgar, Dublin; *m.* Margaret Horsley, *d.* of George Angus, Beech Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines; Broadstairs, Kent; Trinity College, Dublin; studied at Prague, Vienna, and Strasburg. Formerly physician to the Sick Children's Hospital, Newcastle; and Senior Physician Northumberland War Hospital; President, British Medical Association, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1925-26; President, Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Diseases of the Brain and Spinal Cord; Paralysis from Peripheral Neuritis; Anæsthesia in Functional and Organic Disease of the Nervous System; numerous contributions to the medical periodicals. *Recreations:* literature, gardening, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 6 Saville Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Marchbank Wood, Beattock, Dumfries-shire.

See also Major F. R. I. Athill.

DRUMMOND, Lady Edith, Comtesse de Lussan and Baronne de Valrose in France; *b.* 1854; *d.* of 14th Earl of Perth, and Susan, *widow* of Colonel Burrowes, Dangan Castle, and *d.* of Thomas Bermingham Sewell of Athenry. *Address:* 43 Royal Avenue, S.W.3.

DRUMMOND, Captain Hon. Edmund Rupert; M.V.O. 1922; R.N.; 3rd *s.* of late Viscount Strathallan; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Butler, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1906; served as 2nd in command of H.M.S. Caroline, 1914-16, and in H.M.S. Cardiff, 1917-19; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DRUMMOND, Hon. Sir Eric; *see* Drummond, Hon. Sir (James) Eric.

DRUMMOND, Sir Francis Dudley Williams, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 June 1868; 4th *s.* of Sir James Williams Drummond, 3rd Bt. of Edwinsford, S. Wales, and Hawthornden, Midlothian; *m.* 1890, Marguerite Violet Maud, 8th *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt. of Lochnaw Castle, Wigtonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1884; J.P., D.L. Co. Carmarthen; Alderman and Chairman of Carmarthenshire County Council; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, and Lieut.-Colonel (retired), Carmarthen Royal Field Artillery; a Member of the Government's Advisory and Reconstruction Committee on Forestry; Chairman Carmarthenshire Territorial Force Association. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hafodneddyn, Llandilo. *T.A.:* Broad Oak, Carmarthen. *T.:* Carmarthen 43. *M.:* XK, 8908. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Viscount Combermere.

DRUMMOND, Geoffrey Heneage, V.C.; Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R.; Chevalier de

Legion d'Honneur; Director, Illingworth, Davis and Drummond, Ltd., builders' merchants, 18 Victoria Street, S.W. (*T.:* Victoria 7877); *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; 3rd *s.* of Captain A. H. Drummond, Rifle Brigade, and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of William Benson of Langtons, Alresford, Hants; *m.* 1918, Maude Aylmer Tindal Bosanquet, of Claysmore, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyn's; Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; S.E Agricultural College. R.N.V.R., Dec. 1915-Nov. 1919; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Killick, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.

DRUMMOND, George Henry, Chairman, Drummond's Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late George James Drummond and Elizabeth Cecile Sophia, *o. d.* of late Rev. Frederick J. Norman, and Lady Adeliza Elizabeth Gertrude, *d.* of 5th Duke of Rutland; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *o. d.* of T. Grattan Holt, late of Carberry and Bally Crystal, Queen's County; four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War with 1st Life Guards (wounded 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915); invalided out of the army, 1917, with hon. rank of Lieut.; Lieut. West Kent Yeomanry, 1903-8, and Notts. R.H.A. 1908-14. *Address:* Pitsford Hall, Northampton; 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath, Carlton.

See also Lord Dudley Gordon, Brig.-Gen. A. W. Money.

DRUMMOND, Hon. Mrs. Geraldine Margaret, *6th d.* of 1st Lord Amherst of Hackney; *m.* 1890, Malcolm Drummond (*d* 1924); one *s.* three *d.* *Publication:* Orynthia and Flowers, 2nd edition. *Address:* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire.

DRUMMOND, Hamilton, Author; J.P. City of Dublin; *y. s.* of late David Drummond, J.P., Dunfillan, Rathgar, Dublin. *Publications:* Goblin Grange, 1896; For the Religion, 1898; A Man of His Age, 1900; A King's Pawn, 1900; The Seven Houses, 1901; A Lord of the Soil, 1902; A Man's Fear, 1903; Room 5, 1904; A King's Scapegoat, 1905; The Chain of Seven Lives, 1906; The Cuckoo, 1906; Shoes of Gold, 1909; The Justice of the King, 1911; The Three Envelopes, 1912; Sir Galahad of the Army, 1913; Winds of God, 1913; Little Madame Claude, 1914; Greater than the Greatest, 1915; The Half-Priest, 1916; The Grain of Mustard, 1917; The Great Game, 1918; The Betrayers, 1919; A Maker of Saints, 1919; Her Chosen Part; Loyalty, 1921; Chattels, 1922; A Strong Man Armed, 1924; From my Note Book, 1927. *Address:* The Laurels, Burton, Lincoln.

DRUMMOND, I. M.; Headmistress North London Collegiate School for Girls since 1918; *Educ.:* Oxford Univ., M.A. Formerly Headmistress Camden School for Girls. *Address:* N. London Collegiate School, Sandall Road, N.W.5.

DRUMMOND, Jack Cecil, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Professor of Bio-chemistry, University of London, University College, since 1922; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Major J. Drummond; *m.* Mabel Helen, *d.* of P. H. Straw, London. *Educ.:* Strand School, King's College, London; University of London. Research Assistant, King's College, London, 1913; Research Assistant Bio-chemical Dept., Cancer Hospital, Research Institute, London, 1914; Director of Bio-chemical Research, Cancer Hospital London, 1918; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University College, London, 1919. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers in Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Strathearn, Chorleywood, W. Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 124. *Clubs:* Savage, Chemical Industry.

DRUMMOND, James; New Zealand journalist and author; *b.* The Thames, Auckland, New Zealand, 17 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late John Drummond, Civil and Marine Engineer, Gisborne, New Zealand; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of late William Tracey, C.E. *Educ.:* private and public schools, Gisborne; Grammar School, Napier. Has followed journalism in different parts of the Dominion; student of New Zealand history and Natural History, especially ornithology; F.Z.S., F.L.S., M.B.O.U. *Publications:* Nature in New Zealand, 1902; The Animals of New Zealand, 1905 (with late Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S.); Our Feathered Immigrants, 1906; The Life and Work of Richard John Seddon, Premier of New Zealand, 1907; edited John Rutherford, 1908; Life of Samuel Marsden, 1914; articles in English and Colonial magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* pursuit of Natural History studies. *Address:* 65 Leinster Road, St. Albans, Christchurch, New Zealand.

DRUMMOND, Hon. Sir (James) Eric, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B., 1914; Secretary General to League of Nations since 1919; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* of 15th Earl of Perth; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1904, Hon. Angela Constable-Maxwell, *y. d.* of 11th Baron Herries; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-1908 and 1908-10; Precis-Writer to Foreign Secretary, 1908 and 1910-11; one of the Private Secretaries to the Prime Minister, 1912-15; Private Sec. to Foreign Secretary, 1915-19. *Address:* League of Nations Offices, Geneva. *Club:* Travellers'.

DRUMMOND, Sir James Hamlyn Williams Williams-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1828; Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1918-22; J.P. Carmarthenshire; *b.* 25 May 1891; *s. of* 4th Bt. and Madeline, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., *widow* of T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1914, Lady Enid Evelyn Malet Vaughan, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of Lisburne. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Yeomanry, 1914-15; owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. F. D. Williams Drummond, *q.v.* *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Hawthornden, Midlothian; Edwinsford, Llandilo. *Club:* St. James's.

DRUMMOND, James Montagu Frank, M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S., F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, since 1925; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late James Ramsay Drummond, I.C.S.; *m.* 1906, Agnes Marguerite (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. B. Ives, Riverside, Saharunpore; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Research Student, Cambridge, 1904-6; Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906-9; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1909-21; First Director of the Scottish Plant-Breeding Station (Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding), 1921-25; served European War, 2nd Lt. and Lt. 5th Bn. H.L.I., 1915-19; Palestine and France, 1916-19. *Publications:* scientific papers and articles. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming. *Address:* 91 Oakfield Avenue, Hillhead, Glasgow.

DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Col. John Drummond Deane, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Horace Drummond Deane-Drummond, of The Old Grange, Dymock, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marie Lily, *d.* of Mariano de Cuadra, 47 Castellana, Madrid; 2nd, 1927, Lucy Margaret, *d.* of late Canon E. R. Mason. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Is a teaplanter in Travancore; Major Cheshire Regiment and Lieut.-Col. commanding a Batt. Machine Gun Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Dymock Estate, Travancore, India; Church End House, Hanley Castle, Worcestershire.

DRUMMOND, Maj.-Gen. Laurence (George), C.B. 1907; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O.

1906; *b.* 18 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Adm. Hon. Sir James R. Drummond, G.C.B.; *m.* 1886, Katherine Mary, *d.* of late Hugh Lindsay Antrobus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1874-77. Entered Army, Scots Guards, 1879; Captain, 1888; Maj. 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Bt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1913; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Home District, 1892-97; Military Sec. to Governor-General of Canada, 1898-1900; Assistant Staff Officer to the Inspector-General of the Forces, 1908; late Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Scots Guards; served Bechuanaland Expedition in command of a troop of Methuen's Horse, 1884-85; commanded Guards Company in Special Service Corps; Ashantee Expedition, 1895-96 (star); Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Queen's and Egyptian medal and clasps); S. Africa, on Staff 1st Division, and commanding Kimberley Mounted Infantry, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps); Commanding 7th Infantry Brigade, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Sissinghurst Place, Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath, Arthurs.

See also Lord Eustace Percy.

DRUMMOND, Capt. Maldwin; D.L., J.P.; late K.R.R. C.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Edgar Atheling Drummond and Hon. Louisa Theodosia Pennington (*d.* 1886), *d.* of 3rd Lord Muncaster; *m.* 1908, Albertine (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Louis Hack, of Chicago, and *widow* of Marshall Field. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Matabili campaign, 1896 (medal); was Lt. 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifles; and Capt. K.R.R. in European War; High Sheriff, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Cadland, Fawley, Southampton; *T.:* Fawley 3; 10 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1780. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak, Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DRUMMOND, Colonel Hon. Maurice Charles Andrew, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command since 1927; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1923-27; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; 3rd *s.* of 10th Viscount Strathallan (see Earl of Perth); *m.* Ida Mary, 3rd *d.* of late George Drummond of Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, and Drummond's Bank; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Joined 3rd Batt. The Black Watch, 1897; 2nd Batt. 1899; served South African War (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches); Adjutant 2nd Batt. The Black Watch, 1904-7; Staff Captain No. 1 District Scottish Command, 1908-12; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in Chief Scottish Command, 1913-14; served with 1st Batt. The Black Watch in European War, 1914 (severely wounded, battle of the Marne, despatches); Staff Captain, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1915-16; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 9th Corps, June 1916-April 1917; D.A.A.G. 9th Corps, April 1917; A.A.G. Fifth Army, April 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 9th Corps, 1917 (despatches); Chevalier Legion of Honour (France); A.A.G. Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.A.G. War Office, 1918 (despatches); Assist. Director War Office, 1919 (C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1920-23. *Address:* Hill Place, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 22. *Club:* United Service.

DRUMMOND, His Honour Judge Michael, K.C. Ireland; County Court Judge, Cos. Meath, Westmeath, Longford, and King's County, 1914-24; County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Cos. Cavan and Leitrim, 1904-14; *b.* 1850. Irish Bar, 1872; Inner Bar, 1891; Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1899. *Address:* 22 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

DRUMMOND, Rev. Robert J., M.A., B.D., D.D.; Minister of Lothian Road United Free Church, Edinburgh, since 1890; Moderator of Assembly of United Free Church, 1918; *b.* Leith, 1 June 1858; *s.* of Rev. Robert S. Drummond, D.D., of Belhaven Church, Glasgow, and Jeanie, *d.* of Rev. John French, D.D., of College Street Church, Edinburgh; *m.* Rhoda Constance, *d.* of John Whitehorn, jeweller, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University College School, London. Took Arts course at Glasgow University and Theology at the United Presbyterian College in Edinburgh; also attended the Universities of Erlangen and Leipzig; after a visit to India was settled as minister of Princes Street Church, Kilmarnock; has acted as Convener of Assembly's Home Mission Committee, and also of its Social Problems Committee; is Joint Convener of its Committee on Conference with the Church of Scotland; has been closely identified with the starting of its Women's Home Mission and its Schools for Christian workers; is Hon. Secretary of the Destitute Sick Society; has visited India, Egypt, and Palestine, also Canada and the United States. *Publications.* The Joan Kerr Lecture for 1900 on the Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ; Faith's Perplexities; Faith's Certainties; The Christian as Protestant; Outcasts from Rome; The Christian Knight. *Address:* 8 East Castle Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53415. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Bruntsfield Golf.

DRUMMOND, Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., LL.D.; Sec. of the International Congress of Free Christians and other Religious Liberals since 1920; Sec. to the Hibbert Trust since 1919; *b.* Manchester, 1863; *s.* of late Dr. James Drummond, Principal of Manchester College, Oxford; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of late Walter Baily, M.A.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, University College, London (B.A.); studied theology at Manchester College and University of Jena. Entered ministry in Liverpool, 1887; subsequently Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, Warrington, and All Souls' Church, Belfast; Editor of the Inquirer, 1909-18; on active service with the Y.M.C.A., 1917-19; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold for services to the Belgian wounded during the war; has travelled extensively since the War in Europe, America, and India in the interests of international brotherhood and peace. *Publications:* The Soul of the Nation; Essays on Religion, Patriotism and National Duty; numerous articles and reviews in the Manchester Guardian, the Inquirer, the Hibbert Journal, the Athenæum, etc. *Recreations:* voyages of discovery among his books and tramping on the Downs. *Address:* Highlands, De Warenne Road, Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* National Liberal, English-speaking Union.

DRUMMOND, Major W. S. G., B.A.; D.S.O. 1917; Major Reserve of Officers; Company Director; *b.* Co. Dublin, 6 Nov. 1886; *s.* of W. H. Drummond, J.P., F.I.D., and E. J. Nell; *m.* 1910, E. H. Frost; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army as University candidate, 1907; 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps; Lieut., 1910; (Temp.) Captain, 1915; (Temp.) Major, 1916; served European War in France (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired 1919 and given rank of Major in Reserve of Officers; Director of W. Drummond & Sons, Ltd., Dublin and Stirling, 1920; became Managing Director since 1926. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Ballyroan House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Rathfarnham 79. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal Dublin Society.

DRURY, Alfred, R.A. 1913; A.R.C.A.; sculptor; *b.* London; *m.* Phebe Maud (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* New College School, Oxford. Studied in the Oxford School of Art; National Art Training School, South Kensington; Paris under Dalou. *Works:* The Triumph of Silenus,

1885; The Genius of Sculpture and Il Penseroso, 1888; A Gipsy Maiden and The First Reflection, 1889; The Evening Prayer, 1890; Echo, 1891; Harmony, 1892; Circe, 1893; St. Agnes, 1894; The Sacrifice of Isaac, 1895; Griselda, 1896; The Age of Innocence, 1897; Even, 1898; Priestley and Lamp, 1899; Prophetess of Fate and Little Duchess, 1900; Gold Medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Sir John Cockburn, Alexander MacLeod, and Professor Schuster, 1902; marble bust of Innocence and T. B. Wood, 1902; King Edward VII. and Sir Wm. MacCormac, 1903; also colossal statues of Queen Victoria for Bradford and Portsmouth, 1903; marble bust of Lord Masham, 1904; Queen Victoria Memorial (Wellington), bronze statue of St. George for Clifton College (Bristol), decoration for exterior of War Office (8 groups), 1905; War Memorial for Warrington, Lieut.-Col. M'Carty O'Leary (bronze statue), 1907; decoration for front of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909; four bronze figures for Vauxhall Bridge, bronze memorial to George M Culloch, 1909; statue (bronze) of the late Duke of Devonshire for Eastbourne, 1910; marble bust of King Edward VII. for the Mercer's Hall, marble bust of Spirit of Night, The King (marble bust), The Queen, 1911; marble statue of Elizabeth Fry for New Central Criminal Court, marble statue of King Edward VII. for Birmingham University, 1912; King Edward VII. Memorial, Aberdeen, 1913; King Edward VII. Memorial Statue for Sheffield, marble bust of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Roscoe, P.C., etc., 1914; bronze bust of James Tulloch, marble bust of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Baden-Powell, 1915; marble statue, Lilith (diploma work), 1916; Bust of late Dr. Scott (marble) for Mercer's Hall; Recumbent statue of Father Stanton for St. Alban's Holborn, 1917; *War Memorials:* Flight-Lieut. Harold Leslie Smith (marble tablet), 1918; Lieut. T. B. R. Thomas (marble tablet), 1919; Lieut. Langdale, The late Lady Glen-Coats (marble busts), 1920; War Memorial for Hertford, Hart gazing; War Memorial for Pershore Abbey Church, Victory, 1921; London Troops Memorial, 1923; Kidderminster, 1922; Malvern College, 1924; Denstone College, 1925. *Recreations:* Rosearian, music. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Lancaster Road, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0704. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Academy.

DRURY, Lady (Amy Gertrude), C.B.E., J.P.; *d.* of late John Middleton, 8 Porchester Gate, W.2; *m.* 1907, Admiral Sir Charles C. Drury, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; no *c. Educ.:* Home. Is Hon. Gen. Secretary of the Royal Naval Friendly Union of Sailors' Wives; during the war acted as Chairman of the Ladies' Advisory Committee of the Navy League Overseas Fund. *Address:* Homewood, Tenterden, Kent.

DRURY, George Thorn-, K.C. 1913; Recorder of Dover since 1920; *b.* 1860; *s.* of G. John Drury, Canterbury; *m.* Maude Beatrice, *s. d.* of G. W. Green, Canterbury. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford; Hon. M.A., Hon. Fellow. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885. *Publications:* edited Waller and Keats. *Address:* 42 Roland Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 659; Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2041.

DRURY, Henry Cooke, M.D., University, Dublin; F.R.C.P.I.; Senior Physician Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician Rotunda Hospital; late Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital; F.R. Acad. Med. I., F.R.S.A.I.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1860; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Drury of Dartry, Rathmines, Dublin, J.P., and Marion, *d.* of John Girdwood of Corstorphine, Edinburgh; *m.* 1891, Florence, *d.* of late Edmund J. Figgis, J.P., of Glenasmoil, Rathmines, Dublin; one *d. Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin. Late temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., France. *Address:* 48 Fitzwilliam Square, W., Dublin. *T.:* 61379. *M.:* YI 2823. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Island Golf.

DRURY, Henry George, M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 1839; was Superintendent of the Line, Great Eastern Railway; ex-Major Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps. *Address:* 32 Maxwell Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* 192.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. Richard Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; a Chief Superintendent, The Land Registry; Hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Air Force; *b.* Aug. 1866; *s.* of Capt. J. D. Drury, R.M.L.I., and J. Price. *Educ.:* Private schools. Joined Colonial Civil Service, Public Works Dept., 1887; Superintendent of Crown Lands, Senior Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer, Hong-Kong. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, cricket, fencing. *Address:* Land Registry, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

DRURY, Rev. Thomas William Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Raheny, Co. Dublin, since 1918; Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1924; Professor of Pastoral Theology, T.C.D., 1921-26; Hon. Chaplain to Dr. Gregg, Archbishop of Dublin, 1920-26; Commissioner of Films Appeal Board, Irish Free State, 1923; *e. s.* of late Thomas C. Drury, M.A., LL.B., K.C., formerly Metropolitan Magistrate, Dublin, and Susan Anna, *d.* of William Symes, M.B., Skerries, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1906, Janet, 4th *d.* of William Brodie of Eastbourne; two *d. Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., and Divinity Testimonium, 1896; M.A. 1901. Curate parish of Belfast, 1896; Minor Canon Belfast Cathedral, 1899; Curate Kilbroney (Rostrevor) 1901; Vicar Kilbroney (Rostrevor), 1904. *Address:* The Rectory, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clontarf 105. *T.A.:* Raheny.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. William Price, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Marines (retired); *s.* of Naval, *q.s.* of Royal Marine officer; *m. c. d.* of late Rev. and Mrs. Pender-Cudlip (Annie Thomas). *Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; Plymouth College. Served much at sea on China and Mediterranean Stations and elsewhere; was landed in command of the Marines of the Camperdown and Astrea for service in Crete on the occasion of the massacre of Christians and attack on the British camp by Bashi Bazouks, Sep. 1898; Member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1900-1; rejoined the Royal Marines on outbreak of war; served as Intelligence Officer on staff of Garrison Commander, Plymouth, and on staff of Naval C.-in-C., Devonport; demobilised March 1919. *Publications:* Bearers of the Burden, 1899; The Passing of the Flagship, 1902; The Shadow on the Quarter Deck, 1903; The Peradventures of Private Pagett, 1904; The Tadpole of an Archangel, The Petrified Eye, and other stories, 1904; Men at Arms, 1906; Long Bow and Broad Arrow, 1911; All the King's Men, 1919; The Incendiaries, 1922; Tales of Our Ancestors, 1925-27: In Many Parts: the Memoirs of a Marine, 1926; A Book of St. George, 1927. *Film:* The Further Adventures of the Flag-Lieutenant. *Plays:* A Privy Council (Haymarket Theatre, London), 1905; The Flag Lieutenant (The Playhouse, London), 1908; The Admiral Speaks (Comedy Theatre, London), 1910; and several others. *Address:* Killigrew Cottage, Saltash, Cornwall. *T.:* Saltash 109.

Guards; *m.* 1909, Clare Susan, *d.* of Captain Hon. Fred. W. Charteris, R.N., and Lady Louisa Charteris; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885; H.M.S. Calliope, 1889 (hurricane at Samoa); obtained five first-class certificates; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1902; served in Hyacinth in Somaliland Expedition, 1904; commanded Seamen Battalion of Naval Brigade

at capture of Illig (despatches, medal, clasp); Captain, 1909; served European War, 1914-18, Mediterranean, German E. Africa, Dardanelles, 1915-16 and Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Rear-Adm. 1920; retired, 1921; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 42 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 2855. *Club:* United Service.

DRYDEN, Sir Arthur, 6th and 9th Bt., *cr.* 1795 and 1733; *b.* 12 April 1852; *s.* of 5th and 8th Bt. and Frances Isabella, *d.* of Rev. John Curwen; *S.* father, 1912; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1878; for many years practised as Equity Draughtsman and Conveyancer, now retired. *Heir: b.* Alfred Curwen, J.P., Hants [*b.* 7 Mar. 1857; *m.* 1887, Mary Josephine Swinburne (*d.* 1916), *d.* of W. G. Waller, Withington Lodge, Lancs. *Address:* White Lodge, Liphook, Hants]. *Address:* Canons Ashby, Byfield, Northamptonshire. *T.A.:* Morton-Pinkney.

DRYERRE, Henry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Physiology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Lecturer in Department of Physiology, Univ., Edinburgh; Examiner in Physiology for the Royal College of Surgeons, Edin.; Examiner in Physiology for Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, London; *b.* Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 1881; *s.* of late Henry Dryerre, poet, musician, journalist; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Peter McLaren, Allanvale House, Bridge of Allan; one *s. Educ.:* Blairgowrie Public School; Stirling High School; School of Medicine Royal Colleges; and University, Edinburgh. Science Bursar, Stirling High School, 1902; Interim Lecturer on Physiology in School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1917-18; occasional Extern Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1918. *Publications:* The action of Thyroid Preparations upon the Autonomic Nerves, XI. Internat. Congress Physiol.; The Effect of Thyroid and Thyroxin upon the response to Adrenaline, Quart. Journ. Exper. Physiol.; A new type of Electrode, Journ. Physiol. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kenmore, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.A.:* Dryerre, Lasswade. *T.:* 57. *M.:* SY 2955. *Club:* Golfers'.

DRYHURST, Frederic John, C.B. 1912; a Prison Commissioner for England and Wales, and Director of Convict Prisons, 1903-1917; *m.* 1905, Maria Louisa, *d.* of late James Lord, Barrister-at-law; Private Secretary to late Right Hon. Henry Fawcett, M.P., 1871-84; Clerk, Secretary's Office, General Post Office, 1882-89; transferred to Home Office, 1889; Private Secretary to Home Secretary and Under Secretary of State, 1894-96; Senior Clerk, 1896; Principal Clerk, 1903. *Clubs:* Reform, Albemarle.

DRYSDALE, C. V., O.B.E.; D.Sc. (Lond.); M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.P., F.R.S.E.; Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington; Editor of the Journal of Scientific Instruments; President of the Malthusian League; *b.* 1874; *s.* of C. R. Drysdale, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., and Dr. Alice Drysdale-Vickery; *m.* 1898, Bessie Ingman Edwards; one *s. Educ.:* privately; Finsbury Technical College; Central Technical College, South Kensington. Associate Head of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics Department, Northampton Institute, 1896-1910; Examiner to Spectacle Makers' Company since 1902; President, Optical Society, 1904; Member of Jury Electrical Section of the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Hon. Secretary, Malthusian League, and Editor of the Malthusian, 1907-16; first witness before the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1918; President, International Neo-Malthusian Conferences, London, 1921, and New York, 1925; partner in firm of H. Tinsley & Co., 1916-19; joined Admiralty Experimental Station, Parkston Quay, 1918; Scientific Director, Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, 1919-1921; inventor of many scientific instruments. *Publications:* The Foundations of Alternate-Current Theory; The Small Family System, and Electrical Measuring Instruments (with Mr. A. C. Jolley). *Pamphlets:* Diagrams of Vital Statistics; Wages and the Cost of Living; Neo-Malthusianism and Eugenics; The Fallacies of Henry George; Can Everyone be Fed?; The Malthusian Doctrine and its Modern Aspects; many papers on electrical, optical, economic, and eugenic subjects. *Address:* 34 Friars Stile Road, Richmond. *T.:* Richmond 0782. *M.:* PD 7728. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, London Rowing.

DUBILIER, William; electrical engineer; *b.* New York, 25 July 1888; *s.* of Abraham and Anna Dubilier; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Technical Institute, New York; Cooper Institute, New York; University of Paris; St. Petersburgh. Technical Director Com. Wireless Tel. and Tel. Co., 1907; Dubilier Electric Syndicate, London, England, 1910; Dubilier Condenser Co., Inc., New York, 1916; Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., London, 1918; devised system for detecting submarines, as adopted by French and British Governments in 1916; invented first successful substitute for glass Leyden jars; adopted by the U.S., French, British, and other Governments, and now used in practically every Government radio installation in Allied countries; Owner and Inventor of a number of wireless systems of telegraphy and telephony, and of high-frequency apparatus, covered by over 200 patents and applications; devised and invented first radio installations for airplane use by British Government in 1912 and for United States Government in 1915; inventions licensed under foreign patents to Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., General Electric Co., Ltd., London, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Gesellschaft fur drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H. (Telefunken), Berlin, and G. Capart, Paris; Technical Director Dubilier Condenser Corporation, Inc.; President Radio Patents Corporation, N.Y.; Director Dumont National Bank, Dumont, N.J.; Fellow A.I.E.E.; Member Inst. Radio Engrs.; World's Soc. Arts, Société Academique d'Histoire Internationale. *Publications.* articles on radio telephony and telegraphy, and of wireless apparatus; co-author, Wireless Telegraph Equipment, 1909. *Address:* Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, New York.

DUBLIN, Archbishop of, since 1920; **Most Rev. John Allen Fitzgerald Gregg;** *b.* 4 July 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Gregg, Vicar of St. Nicholas', Deptford; *m.* 1902, Anna Alicia, *d.* of late F. M. Jennings, Brookfield, Cork; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. 1st Classical Scholar; Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, Cambridge, 1894; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1894; 1st Class, Part II., 1895; Hulsean Prize, 1896; B.A. 1894: M.A. 1897; B.D. 1909 (B.D. *ad eundem,* T.C.D. 1911); D.D. 1913 (T.C.D.); Curate of Ballymena, 1896; Cork Cathedral, 1899; Incumbent of Blackrock, Cork, 1906; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1913; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, 1911-15; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1915-20; M.R.I.A. 1914. *Publications:* Decian Persecution, 1897; Epistle of St. Clement of Rome, 1899; Commentary of Origen on the Epistle to the Ephesians (in Journal Theological Studies), 1900; Book of Wisdom, Cambridge Bible for Schools, 1909; Additions to Esther (in Charles' Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament), 1913. *Address:* The Palace, Dublin. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Dublin.

DUBLIN, R.C. Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, since 1921; **Most**

Rev. Edward J. Byrne, D.D. Dublin, 1872. *Educ.:* Belvedere Dublin; Clonliffe; Irish College, Rome. Priest, 1895; Vice-Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1901-4; Curate, Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1904-20; Commissioner of Education, 1920; auxiliary Bishop to Archbishop of Dublin and titular Bishop of Spigaz, 1920; Vicar-Capitular, May 1921. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Dublin. *M.:* IK 1150.

DU BOISROUVRAY, Right Rev. Bernard, O.S.B., Abbot-Coadjutor to the Abbot of St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough, since 1924; *b.* Bagneres de Bigorre (Hautes Pyrenees), 1877. *Educ.:* Paris; Cadet at the French Military College, Saint Cyr, 1897-98. On the staff of the Bank of France, 1900-9; took his degree in Civil Law, 1902; professed at Farnborough Abbey, 1911; priest, 1915; prior, 1920. *Publication:* Vie de Mgr. Gay, 2 vols. 1922, which was awarded a prize by the French Academy. *Address:* The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough Hants 5.

DU BOULAY, Sir James Housse-mayne, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1906; C.S.I. 1916; Bursar Winchester College since 1927; *b.* 15 April 1868; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay, Housemaster at Winchester; *m.* 1901, Freda Elaine *d.* of Alfred Howell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency; Deputy Municipal Commissioner on Plague Duty, Bombay, 1897-1900; acted as Private Secretary to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1901; to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1903-7; Secretary to Government, Bombay, 1909; Private Secretary to Viceroy (Lord Hardinge), 1910-16; Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1916; Member Indian Jails Committee, 1919-20. *Address:* Waterside, Winchester.

DU BOULAY, Col. Noel Wilmot Housse-mayne; *see* Housse-mayne du Boulay.

DUBUC, Arthur Edouard, D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C.; Chief Engineer Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Ont., since 1924; *b.* Montreal, 18 May 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Dubuc and Angeline Racicot; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mount St. Louis Institute and École Polytechnique, University of Montreal; B.Sc. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Corporation of Professional Engineers of Quebec; Corporation of Professional Engineers of Ontario; Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada; Governor, Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal; with Dominion Government as Assistant Engineer Department of Public Works, 1901-12; District Engineer, Montreal, 1912-19; Superintending Canal Engineer, Quebec Canals, Department of Railways and Canals, Montreal, 1919-24; enlisted with 22nd French Canadian Battalion as Captain, Oct. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917-18; was at Ypres, Vierstraat, Kemmel, Courcelette; commanded battalion at Regina trench, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Neuville-Vitasse, Mercatel, Amiens, Méharicourt and Arras to Chérisy, 1918 (wounded thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, despatches twice); demobilised, 1919; Colonel in command of 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1924; Member of Royal Commission to investigate Soldiers' Pensions and Re-establishment, 1922-24; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 1923. *Address:* 63 Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa. *T.:* Queen 6685. *Clubs:* Engineers', Canadian, University, Cercle Universitaire, United Services, Montreal; Hermitage Country, Magog, P.Q.; Rideau, Country, Ottawa: Laval sur le Lac, P.Q.

DU BUISSON, Very Rev. John Clement; Dean of St. Asaph since 1927; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. E. Du Buisson, Vicar of Breinton, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Magdalen College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Hawarden, 1897-99; Subwarden of Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, 1899-1903; Warden, 1904-16; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1904-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1916-21; to Archbishop of Wales since 1921; Canon of St. Asaph, 1922-27; Warden of St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1916-25. *Publications:* The Gospel according to St. Mark Explained, 1906. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Asaph, Flintshire. *T.:* St. Asaph 32.

DU CANE, General Sir John (Philip), G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1910; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, since 1927; A.D.C. General to the King since 1926; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Sir Chas. Du Cane, K.C.M.G., of Braxted Park, Essex, and Hon. Georgina, *d.* of Baron Lyndhurst; 1914, Ethel, *widow* of Christopher Head, *d.* of Hillyer Chapman of Kilhendre, Salop. Lieut. R.A. 1884; Capt., 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1905-7; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters of Army, 1908-10; C.R.A. 3rd Division, 1911-12; Staff Officer to Inspector-General of the Home Forces, 1913-14; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Brig.-Gen., General Staff, III. Corps, 1914; Maj.-Gen., R.A., G.H.Q., 1915; Special Appointment, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Commanded XV. Corps, 16 Oct.-18 April; British Representative with Marshal Foch, 1918 (despatches 7 times); Master-Gen. of Ordnance, 1920-1923; G.O.C. in C., Western Command, 1923-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief British Army of the Rhine, 1924-27; Grand Officier, Legion of Honour. *Address:* The Palace, Malta. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military.

DUCAT, Colonel Charles Merewether, P.S.C., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Colonel W. M. Ducat, R.E.; *m.* 1923, Grace Crosland Lawson, Channel View, Bexhill, widow of Dr. F. D. Lawson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Sandhurst, 1880; 2nd Lieut. 1881; Lieutenant, 1883; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1903; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1910; Military Attaché, Peking, 1902-5; commanded Poona Horse, 1908-12; retired, 1913; served Burma Campaign, 1887-89 (medal and two clasps); China Field Force, 1900-1 (medal, and Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Club:* Cavalry.

DUCIE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1887), **Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton,** Baron Ducie, 1763; Baron Moreton, 1887; *b.* 16 May 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily Eleanor Kent (*d.* 1921); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1903, Maria Emma, *d.* of Frederick Bryant, Maryborough, Queensland. Owns about 14,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Algernon Howard Moreton, *q.v.* *Address:* Tortworth Court, Falfield, Gloucestershire.

See also Brodie of Brodie, Sir Henry Havelock-Allan.

DUCK, Captain Francis Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1916; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *o. s.* of Sir Francis Duck, *q.v.*; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928.

DUCKHAM, Sir (Arthur) McDougall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 8 July 1879; *s.* of Fred E. Duckham, M.I.C.E., Blackheath; *m.* Maud, *d.* of A. D. Peppercorn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School. Served time in engineering workshops under Sir George Livesay, M.I.C.E.; specialised in furnace work, carbonisation of coal, and engineering connected with chemical developments; devised and patented schemes on this and kindred subjects; Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions; Member of Air Council; Director-General of Aircraft Production; has travelled much

abroad in connection with engineering schemes. *Address:* Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 94. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

DUCKWORTH, Sir Edward Dyce, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1909; I.C.S.; retired, 1927; *b.* 10 July 1875; *e. s.* of Sir Dyce Duckworth, 1st Bart., and 1st wife, Annie Alicia, *d.* of A. Alexander Hopkins, Limavady, and *widow* of John Smith, of Mickleham Hall, near Dorking; *m.* 1918, Cecil Gertrude, *y. d.* of Robert E. Leman; one *s.* one *d.* *S.* father 1928. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Oxford. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Formerly Judge High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, Burma. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Dyce, *b.* 30 Sep. 1918. *Address:* Wilford Rise, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 151. *Club:* East India United Service.

DUCKWORTH, Sir George Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; F.S.A.; Secretary Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 1920; Member of Royal Commission on London Squares and Open Spaces, 1927; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Herbert Duckworth; *m.* 1904, Lady Margaret Herbert, *d.* of 4th Earl of Carnarvon; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Eton XI., 1886; Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. C. Booth, 1892-1902; to Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain, 1902-5 Secretary to Treasury Committee on War Risks of Shipping, 1906-8; Sec. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 1908-15 Deputy Director Munitions, Finance, 1915-18 Controller of Labour Finance, 1918; Controller of Munitions Housing Schemes, 1919-20 English trustee and first Chairman of the Irish Land Trust for the provision of houses and land for ex-Service men in Ireland under the Act of Settlement, 1924-27. *Address:* Dalingridge Place, West Hoathley, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne, 11. *Clubs:* Travellers', Garrick Pratt's.

DUCKWORTH, John, M.P. (L.) Blackburn since 1923; *b.* 1 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late George Duckworth; *m.* 1890, Ruth, *d.* of late William Sutcliffe, J.P., Co. Lancaster. *Address:* The Knolle, Wilpshire, nr. Blackburn; *T.:* 33; Greenbank, Grindleton, Yorks; *T.:* 12. *Club:* National Liberal.

DUCKWORTH, Wynfrid Laurence Henry, M.D., Sc.D., M.A.; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; Reader in Human Anatomy; *b.* Liverpool, 5 June 1870; *s.* of Henry Duckworth, J.P., F.R.G.S., and Mary, *d.* of late Thos. F. Bennett; *m.* 1902, Eva Alice, *widow* of late Charles Chevne, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, and *d.* of late Frederick Wheeler. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School, Cheshire; L'Ecole libre des Cordéliers, Dinan, Brittany, France; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1892; First Class in Part II., 1893; M.D. 1905; Sc.D. 1905; University Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, 1898-1920; University Representative on the General Medical Council, 1923-26. *Publications:* Morphology and Anthropology; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory; contributions to periodicals dealing with anatomical and anthropological sciences; Report to the British Association upon the ancient and modern inhabitants of Greece and of Crete. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 141.

DUCKWORTH-KING, Sir George (Henry James), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1792; late Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eva Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Ralph Gore; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1915, Barbara, *e. d.* of Hugh Scott Makdougall of Makerstoun, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served in European War, 1914. *Heir:* *b.* John Richard, *b.* 11 June 1899. *Address:* 31 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Mount Wear, Countess Wear, Exeter. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

DUCLAUX; *see* Robinson, Agnes M. F.

DUCLOS, Hon. Joseph Adolphe; C.M.G.; K.C., Mauritius, 1927; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Adolphe Duclos of Curepipe, Mauritius; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal College, Mauritius (laureate). Joined Middle Temple, London; 1st LL.B., 1894; called to Bar, 1895; Licencié Faculté Droit Paris, 1896; Member of Council of Government of Mauritius for the District of Flacq since 1901; Municipal Councillor of Port Louis, 1898-1907; has practised as a Barrister-at-law since 1897; sugar estate owner; Lieut. Mauritius Volunteer Force. *Address:* Chateau de Litté, Curepipe, Mauritius. *Clubs:* Automobile, Curepipe, Mauritius Turf (President).

DU CROS, Alfred; *e. s.* of late W. H. Du Cros; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1901, Mrs. Louise Pemberton Hincks, New Orleans (*d.* 1927). M.P. (C.) Bow and Bromley, 1910. *Address:* Beach House, Kingsdown, Deal. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

DU CROS, Sir Arthur (Philip), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P.; *b.* Dublin, 1871; 3rd *s.* of late W. H. du Cros; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin. Contested Bow and Bromley, 1906; M.P. (U.) Hastings, 1908-18; Clapham division of Wandsworth, 1918-22; Chairman Parent Trust and Finance Co., Ltd., and Foundling Estates, Ltd.; Director, Covent Garden Properties Co, Ltd; Hon. Colonel 8th Warwickshire Regiment; retired; Associate of the National Gallery, British Art. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Harvey [*b.* 19 June 1898; *m.* 1922, Dita, *d.* of Sir Claude Mallet, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* 9 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.; Craigweil House, Aldwick, Sussex; La Fiorentina, St. Jean-Cap-Ferrat, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

DUDDEN, Rev. Frederick Homes, D.D.; Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Canon of Gloucester since 1918; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1910, Muriel Bertha, *d.* of Rev. John Letts. *Educ.:* Bath College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1897; Liddon Student, 1897; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1898; Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1899; Fellow R. Hist. Soc., 1905; Examiner in Theology School, Oxford, 1909-11, B.D. Examination, London, 1911-13; Fellow, Lecturer in Theology and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1898-1914; Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, W., 1914-16; Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1916-18; Select Preacher (Oxford), 1924-26; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1924-28; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-28. *Publications:* Gregory the Great, his Place in History and Thought (2 vols.); Christ and Christ's Religion; In Christ's Name; The Future Life; The Problem of Human Suffering and the War; The Heroic Dead and other Sermons; The Delayed Victory; The Dead and the Living, and other Sermons, etc. *Address:* The Master's Lodging, Pembroke College, Oxford; Cathedral Gardens, Gloucester.

DUDENEY, Mrs. Henry. *Publications:* The Maternity of Harriott Wicken; The Orchard Thief; Rachel Lorian; Maid's Money; Set to Partners; The Secret Son; Manhood End; Beanstalk; Quince Alley; Fly Leaves; Seed Pods; Brighton Beach, and other novels. *Address:* Castle Precincts House, Lewes, Sussex.

DUDENEY, Henry Ernest; *b.* Mayfield, Sussex, 10 April 1857; *s.* of Gilbert Dudeney; *m.* 1884 (*see* Mrs. Henry Dudeney); one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Mathematical puzzle expert; author and contributor to leading magazines. *Publications:* The Canterbury Puzzles, 1907; Amusements in Mathematics, 1917; The World's Best Word Puzzles, 1925; Modern Puzzles, 1926. *Recreations:* music and chess. *Address:* Castle Precincts House, Lewes. *Club:* Authors'.

DUDGEON, Major Cecil Randolph; M.P. (L.) Galloway, 1922-24; Chairman,

Education Authority for Kirkcudbright; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Col. R. F. Dudgeon, *q.v.* *Address:* Cargenholm, Troqueer, Dumfries.

DUDGEON, Major-Gen. Frederick Annesley, C.B. 1915; South Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 16 June 1866; *m.* 1905, Florence Edith, *d.* of late H. Black Stewart, Balnakeilly, Perth. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Colonel, 1916; Major-General, 1921; D.A.A.G., India, 1900-5 and 1909-11; A.A.G., 1914; served European War, 1914-18; Battalion Commander, 1915; Brigade Commander, 1915-17; Divisional Commander, 1917-18 (despatches six times, C.B.); G.O.C. 50th (Northumbrian) Division T.A., 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUDGEON, Gerald Cecil, C.B.E. 1918; Consulting Agriculturist, Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, retired 1918; *b.* 18 Oct. 1867; *s.* of R. E. Dudgeon, M.D., etc., London; *m.* Isabel Annie, *widow* of Percy Fitzgerald Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.:* All Souls Grammar School, King's Coll. Prizeman, 1884. Joined staff, London, Paris, and American Bank, 1884-86; sent to India by his uncle Sir James Caird, K.C.B., to study tropical agriculture; occupied various posts, managing plantations of tea, cocoa, coffee, etc., chiefly in Bengal and the Punjab; elected Fellow of the Entomological Society, 1894; organised pioneer work in connection with tea caravan trade with Persia via Nushki, 1896-1904; employed in Indian Museum, Calcutta, classifying entomological collections; joined Colonial Office as Superintendent of Agriculture for British West African Colonies and Protectorates, afterwards General Inspector; visited cotton districts of United States, Egypt, and the Sudan; five tours in W. Africa, 1905-10; invalided; undertook the formation of Egyptian Agricultural Department with title of Director-General, 1910-13; Department transformed into Ministry, 1913; made technical adviser with title of Consulting Agriculturist; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1916; Vice-President, International Association of Tropical Agriculture, 1910; Correspondent of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1911. *Publications:* articles on technical agriculture and biology in Journal Asiatic Society, Bengal; Bombay Natural Hist. Soc.; Entomological Society, London; contributions to Congresses of Intern. Ass. Trop. Agric., Brussels and London; The Agricultural and Forest Products of W. Africa (Imp. Inst.); The Cotton Worm in Egypt (Imp. Inst.); The Egyptian Cotton Boll Worm; many publications officially on agricultural matters and research. *Recreations:* entomology; scientific research. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUDGEON, Leonard Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Order of the St. Sava of Serbia (3rd Class); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Professor of Pathology, University of London; Director of Pathology and Bacteriology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Examiner in Pathology, Universities of Cambridge and London; Past-President, Section Tropical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. Hepburn Dudgeon, Haddington, N.B.; *m.* Norah, 3rd *d.* of late Richard Orpen and Mrs. Orpen, of Ardtully, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital; Bacteriological Representative, War Office Committee, for epidemic diseases in Egypt and Dardanelles; and Consulting Bacteriologist to the Expeditionary Forces in the Balkans; Examiner (external) in Pathology at Royal Army Medical College; late Examiner in Bacteriology, University of London; Examiner in Pathology and Public Health, University of Sheffield; Member of Board of Advanced Studies and Hygiene of the University of London; Croonian Lecturer and Horace Dobell Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, R.C.S., England; Opening Address on Dysentery at B.M.A. Meeting, 1919; Acting Secretary of the Section of General Pathology of the International Congress, London, 1918; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Publications:* Bacteriology of Peritonitis; Articles on Malaria and Blackwater Fever; Bacillus Coli infection of Urinary Tract; Bacillary Dysentery in Macedonia, 1919; on Intestinal Infection, 1924; Bacterial Vaccines and their Position in therapeutics, 1927; and numerous other scientific contributions to medical literature. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Stanhope Street, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 6129. *Club:* Union.

DUDGEON, Capt. Michael Falcon, M.C.; late Inniskilling Dragoons; M.F.H. Tetcott; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Dudgeon, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Stainburn, Cumberland; *m.* Elspeth, *d.* of George and Hon. Mrs. Young, of Flexbury Lodge, Bude. Served European War, 1914-18; Adjutant A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Hussars, 1920-24. *Address:* Paize, Bude, N. Cornwall. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

DUDGEON, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Robert Francis, C.B. 1911; V.D.; Lord-Lieutenant Kirkcudbrightshire since 1908; President, Kirkcudbrightshire Territorial Association since 1908; *b.* 23 Sep. 1851; *s.* of late Patrick Dudgeon of Cargen and Cecilia Jane, *d.* of late Major-General W. Turner, C.B.; *m.* 1877, Margaret, *d.* of Wellwood Maxwell of Glenlee; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served in H.M. Reserve Forces for 43 years; transferred 1886 from Capt. 3rd R. S. Fusiliers (Mil.) to Lieut.-Col. 3rd Volunteer K.O.S.B. (now 5th K.O.S.B.); held command of Battalion 25 years, retiring 1911 with rank of Hon. Col.; was for 21 years Vice-Convener of the County Council of Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, acting as Chairman of Road Board, Finance and Technical Education Committees; Chairman of Kirkcudbright School Board, and Parochial Board, 1888-1901; Director of the Highland and Agricultural Society, 23 years; Governor of the West of Scotland Agricultural College, 14 years; Member of Edinburgh Board Commercial Union Assurance Co.; Extraordinary Director Scottish Life Insurance Co.; J.P. Dumfriesshire and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; Chairman Board of Directors Crichton Royal Institution, 8 years. *Recreations:* agriculture, gardening, shooting. *Address:* Cargen, Dumfries. *T.:* 75 Dumfries. *M.:* SW 140. *Clubs:* National; New, Edin.

See also Major C. R., Brig.-Gen. R. M. Dudgeon.

DUDGEON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Maxwell, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Governor H.M. Prison, Edinburgh; *b.* 20 Feb. 1881; *s.* *s.* of Col. R. F. Dudgeon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Marion Taylor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Loretto. Joined Cameron Highlanders as 2nd Lieut., 1901; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1920; commanded 16th Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; 9th Batt. Black Watch; 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, and 51st Infantry; Brigadier during European War; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, War medal, Victory medal, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches five times). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central Edinburgh 61428. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

DUDLEY, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1860), **William Humble Ward;** G.C.B. *cr.* 1911; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; Territorial Decoration; Baron Ward, 1604; Viscount Ednam, 1860. Mayor of Dudley; Lt.-Col., Worcestershire Yeomanry; late M.F.H. (Worcestershire); *b.* 25 May 1867; *s.* of 1st Earl and Georgiana, *d.* of

Sir Thomas Moncrieffe, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* 1st, 1891, Rachel (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Charles Gurney; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mrs. Lionel Monckton (Gertie Millar). Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton. Travelled round the world; visited South America, Colonies, etc.; served in Yeomanry Cavalry, 1899-1900; A.A.G. Imp. Yeo. in South Africa, 1899-1900. Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1895-1902; Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1902-6; Chairman of Royal Commission on Congestion in Ireland, 1906-8; Governor-Gen. of Australia, 1908-11; commanded 1/1st Worcester Yeomanry in Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; Commandant E. Mudros, 1915; attached Headquarter Staff, 40th Div., 1916. Owns about 30,000 acres. Minerals in Staffordshire and Worcestershire; large iron works; patron of 18 Livings; estates in Jamaica. *Heir:* Viscount Ednam, *q.v. Address:* Himley Hall, Staffordshire; 7 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 1819. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also P. C. A. Bridgeman, Lady Troubridge, Hon. Robert A. Ward, Baron Wolverton.

DUDLEY, Baron, *cr.* 1439-1440 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Ferdinando Dudley William Lea Smith,** late commanding 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; *s.* of late Ferdinando Dudley Lea Smith of The Grange, Halesowen; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Sybil Augusta, *d.* of Rev. H. W. Coventry, Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton College. Joined Worcestershire Militia, 1890; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); J.P. Worcestershire. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ferdinando Dudley Henry Lea Smith, *b.* 1910. *Address:* Baynhall, Kempsey, Worcester. *T.A.:* Kempsey. *T.:* Kempsey 7. *M.:* MC 6291, XK 5759. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Worcestershire County, Worcester.

DUDLEY, Archdeacon of; *see* James, Ven. S. R.

DUDLEY, Lt.-Col. George de Someri, R.A.O.C.; *b.* Mount Aboo, Rajpootana, India, 29 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Brig.-Surgeon Lt.-Col. W. E. Dudley, A.M.D., and A. M. Sealy; *m.* 1900, Ruth Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J. R. Marett, R.E.C., Jersey; two *d. Educ.:* Somerset and Bath Colleges; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1894; transferred to Army Ordnance Dept. 1907; served European War, France, 1915-18, Italy, 1918 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Disposal Board Commissioner, Italy, 1919-20. *Address:* Ordnance Depot, Abbassia, Egypt. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DUDLEY, Major G. V., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.G.A.; *m.* one *s. Address:* 12 Burbank Terrace, Glasgow.

DUDLEY, Marion; *see* Cran, Mrs.

DUDLEY, Sir William Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Director of Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester; President, Co-operative Congress, 1925-26. *Address:* Cranleigh, Highlands Road, Runcorn.

DUERDEN, Professor J. E., M.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Zoology, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa, since 1905; Director of Wool Research, Union of S. Africa, Grootfontein School of Agriculture. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. For several years held post in Zoology at Royal College of Science, Dublin, and engaged in Fishery Investigations; appointed Curator of Museum, Kingston, Jamaica, and carried out researches on living corals; acting positions in several American Universities and Hon. Curator, American Museum of Natural History New York; under auspices of Carnegie Institution, conducted Expedition to Hawaiian Islands, to study Pacific corals. *Publications:* numerous papers on researches on Irish Marine Zoology; Actiniaria and Corals of West Indies; Aboriginal Remains in Jamaica; Morphology of Madreporaria; Ostriches and Ostrich Farming in South Africa. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa. *T.:* 166. *M.:* CP 146. *Club:* Albany, Grahamstown.

DUFF, family name of **Duchess of Fife.**

DUFF, Admiral Sir Alexander (Ludovic), G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.B.E., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. (Civil) 1912, (Mil.) 1916; *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Col. James Duff of Knockleith, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Janet Douglas, *d.* of late Garden Duff, Hatton Castle, Aberdeenshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Marjorie, *d.* of late Charles Hill-Whitson, Parkhill, Perthshire. Director of the Mobilisation Division of Admiralty War Staff, 1911-14; Rear-Admiral, 4th Battle Squadron, 1914-17; Director of Anti-Submarine Division, 1917; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1918-19 (K.C.B.); Admiral, 1921; served European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1919-22; retired list, 1925; Commander of Legion of Honour; St. Stanislas, 1st class (Russia); Striped Tiger, 1st class China); Rising Sun, 2nd class (Japan); Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.). *Address:* Senwick House, Kirkcudbright. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also E. H. Dolphin, G. A. and G. B. Duff, Capt. W. M. James.

DUFF, Archibald; Emeritus Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Theology in the United College (Congregational), Bradford, 1878-1925; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1845; *s.* of Rev. Archibald Duff, D.D., and Catherine Hamilton; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Craigmile of Aberdeen; 2nd, Mary Hannah Cockshott (J.P.) of Wildfell, Oakworth, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal; First Class Honours and Gold Medal in Mathematics, 1864; Andover Theological Seminary, Mass., U.S.A.; Halle; Gottingen. B.A. 1864; M.A. 1867; LL.D. 1881 of McGill Univ.; B.D. of Andover Theol. Sem. 1872; D.D. of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada, 1903; High School Teacher in Canada, 1864-69; Theological, Hebrew, and Mathematical Lecturer, Montreal, 1875-78; Chairman of Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1893; one of Founders of Athenæum Club, Bradford; Co-Editor of Bibliotheca Sacra, 1874-94; City Councillor, Bradford, 1904-6; Pro-tem. Pastor Trinity Congregational Church, Leeds, 1916; Special Constable, Bradford; Liberal. *Publications:* The Use of the Old Testament in the Study of Origin of Doctrine (pamphlet), 1879; The History of Atonement among the Hebrews (pamphlet), 1880; Old Testament Theology, vol. i. (eighth century, B.C.) 1891, vol. ii. (Deuteronomic Reformation) 1900; Hebrew Grammar, 1901; Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews, 1902; First and Second Esdras in "Temple" Apocrypha, 1903; Abraham and the Patriarchal Age, 1903; Modern Old Testament Theology, 1908; History of Old Testament Criticism, 1910; Translation of Duhm's Ever-Coming Kingdom of God, 1911; and Book of the Twelve Prophets, 1912; two nos. of Brother Richard's Bookshelf, viz. Isaiah, and Translation of Frensen's Story of Jesus, 1913; Commentaries on Esther and Lamentations; History of the Religion of Judaism, B.C., vol. i., 1927; various articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* walking tours, gardening, rambles in Holland, Germany, Russia, Switzerland, Italy, Brittany, and Canada. *Address:* Kinnaird Cottage, Bare, Morecambe. *T.:* Morecambe 502.

DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby; *see* Scott-Duff, Bt. Lt.-Col. A. A.

DUFF, Vice-Adm. Arthur Allen Morison, C.B. 1917; Admiral commanding Reserves since 1927; *b.* 1874; *s.* of General A. G. Duff; *m.* Margaret Grace Rawson; two *s.* two *d.* Commanded Scout Adventure; attached First Destroyer Flotilla, 1907-9; Flag-Capt. in First

Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1911-13; commanded H.M.S. Birmingham, 1914-16, which ship was the first to sink a German submarine in the War, and was present at the actions in Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland; appointed to command of H.M.S. Inflexible, 1916; commanded H.M.S. Tiger, Aug. 1917-May 1919; 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1919-21; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-23; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1924-1926; Vice-Adm., 1926. *Address:* Var Trees, Moreton, Dorset.

DUFF, Sir A. C. Grant; *see* Grant-Duff.

DUFF, Col. Charles de Vertus, C.B.E. 1919; lawn tennis and badminton coach and lecturer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Jekyl Chalmers Duff, J.P., India; *m.* 1895, Minnie, *d.* of Maj. G. C. Robinson, R.A., India; no *c. Educ.:* Cranleigh; France and Germany for Consular Service. Magistrate, British Central Africa, 1893-95; served South African War (O.C. French's Scouts) (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); received thanks of Colony of Natal, 1907; European War, 1915-19 (Colonel, South African Forces) (C.B.E., despatches); lecturer, with demonstrations and for B.B.C.; maker of first Phonofilm picture demonstrating natural laws in lawn tennis. *Publications:* Press contributor (Observer, Evening Standard); Lawn Tennis and Badminton. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Abbeydale, 120 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2108.

DUFF, Col. Charles Edward, C.B. 1902; late 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars; *b.* 25 April 1858. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1878; Captain, 1885; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Col. 1901; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, brevet Colonel, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired pay, 1906. *Address:* Combe, Bradford Abbas, Sherborne, Dorset.

DUFF, Sir Charles M. R. V.; *see* Duff-Assheton-Smith.

DUFF, Garden Alexander; landowner; J.P. and Vice-Lieut. Aberdeenshire; *e. s.* of Garden William Duff of Hatton, and Douglas Isabella Maria, *d.* of B. C. Urquhart of Meldrum; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1878, Annie I. (*d.* 1910), *d.* of B. C. Urquhart of Meldrum; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll. Camb. Member of Cambridge University Association Football eleven, 1874-75; 1st Class History Tripos, 1875; occupied with estate management and County business; Convener of Aberdeenshire, 1910-19; served in 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1872-89; retired when Major; Director of Northern Assurance and other companies. *Recreations:* farming, estate management, shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Garden Beauchamp Duff, D.S.O., *q.v. Address:* Meldrum House, Old Meldrum. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

DUFF, Lt.-Col. Garden Beauchamp, D.S.O. 1916; late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 6 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Garden A. Duff, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Doris, *d.* of Lindsay Eric Smith. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1915-1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hatton Castle, Turriff. *Club:* United Service.

DUFF, Colonel George Mowat, C.I.E. 1919; Royal Engineers (retired); *b.* Kingston, Canada, 31 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Duff; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Colonel Sir Edward Leeds, Bart.; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1886; retired as Colonel, R.E., 1919; served Burma Expedition, 1885-87 and 1887-89 (medal and two clasps); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (Star and two medals, despatches); Delhi Coronation Medal, 1912. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bowling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DUFF, Sir Hector (Livingston), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1915; formerly Chief Sec. to Government, Nyasaland, with seat on Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 10 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. P. Duff of Edderton House, Edderton, and late Alice. Lady Russell. Assist. Resident, Nyasaland, 1897; Resident, 1909; has frequently acted as Deputy-Governor of the Protectorate; served with Nyasaland Field Force, German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); took part in suppression of native rebellion in Shiré Highlands, 1915 (medal and clasp); Chief Political Officer with General Northey's Forces, G. E. Africa, 1916-17 (despatches, 1914-15 Star); administered military government of occupied enemy territory, 1917-18; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland, 1918; called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1919. *Publications:* Nyasaland under the Foreign Office; A History of Nyasaland in the Native Dialect; The Ivory Graves, etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *M.:* EY 2588. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUFF, James Augustine; Chairman Education Committee; Deputy Chairman Finance Committee; J.P. Co. Boro of Belfast; High Sheriff (County of Belfast), 1923; Past President, Belfast Scottish Association; *b.* Glasgow, 27 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1896, Jeanie McLean; one *s. Educ.:* Board School, Glasgow; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Business in Belfast, 1892-1914; retired, 1914; given all time and energy since to public work in Belfast; President St. Andrew's Society, 1925-26. *Publications:* Treatises on Non-Conducting Coverings and Robert Burns. *Recreations:* literature, golf, billiards. *Address:* The Orchard, Knock Road, Belfast. *T.:* Knock 329. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

DUFF, John Robert Keitley, M.A., LL.B.; artist; R.I., R.E.; *s.* of Robert Duff and Janet Duff Mitchell, Fifeshire; *b.* 1862; *m.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bishop Stortford; Cambridge; Sidney Sussex College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; studied at Slade School under Legros; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour; Royal Society of Painter Etchers; Pastel Society, etc.; represented in various public collections, Amsterdam, Johannesburg, Liverpool, etc. *Publication:* Pastel: A Manual for Beginners. *Address:* 100 Sunningfields Road, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1391. *Club:* Arts.

DUFF, John Wharton Wharton-, D.L.; *s.* of John Robert Tod and Jemima, *d.* of late Richard Wharton-Duff of Orton; *b.* 1845; *m.* 1869, Margaret Mary, *d.* of late John Ord Mackenzie of Dolphinton, Lanarkshire. *Address:* Orton House, Morayshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUFF, John Wight, M.A. (Oxon and Aberdeen), Hon. D.Litt. (Durham), D.Litt. (Oxon), LL.D. (Aberd.); Professor of Classics, Armstrong Coll. Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Vice-Prin. 1918, 1921-24, 1926-28; Acting-Prin. 1918-1919; *b.* Dundee, 4 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late William Duff, iron-founder, and Sarah Fergusson Wight; *n.* of late Rev. Prof. Duff, D.D., LL.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Lizzie Taylor Mackay, Bewdley, Worcestershire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School (Gold medallist and Latin dux); Aberdeen University (Simpson Greek Prizeman); Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class Classical Mods.; 1st class Lit. Hum.; Leipzig University. Assistant-Professor of Greek, Aberdeen, 1891-93; Professor of Classics and English, at Newcastle, 1893-98; and after the creation of separate chairs, Professor of Classics; Classical Examiner in the University of Aberdeen, 1902-5, and in the University of Durham frequently since 1894; Examiner for Hertford University Scholarship, Oxford, 1910; Examiner on Joint Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liver-

pool, Leeds, and Sheffield, 1910 and 1919; Examiner in Latin, Leeds University, 1911-1913; University of Manchester, 1928; in Latin and Greek, Bristol University, 1915-1918, and in Birmingham University, 1917-1919; Vice-President of Classical Association of England and Wales; has visited many of the principal remains of classical antiquity in Provence, Italy, Greece, Crete, Asia Minor and Tunis. *Publications:* articles in sundry magazines and journals consisting of reviews, papers on Greek travel, verse translations from German, French, and Latin, etc.; contributions to Scottish Students' Song-book, Viking Club Saga Book, The Bookman, Classical Review, The World's Great Books, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Roman Studies; edition, with introduction, of Johnson's Lives of Milton and Addison, 1900; Byron: Selected Poetry, 1904; A Literary History of Rome (from Origins to Close of Golden Age), 1909 (2nd ed. 1910, 6th impression, 1925); Writers of Rome, 1923 (Spanish trans. 1928); A Literary History of Rome in the Silver Age, 1927. *Recreations:* cycling, badminton, book-buying, foreign travel. *Address:* 16 Victoria Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

DUFF, Rt. Hon. Lyman Poore, P.C. 1919; Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1906; *s.* of Rev. Chas. Duff, M.A., and Isabella, *d.* of James Johnson; *b.* 7 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Bird, Barrie, Ont. *Educ.:* Toronto University (B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1889). Pres. of Toronto Univ. Literary and Scientific Society, 1891; called to Bar, Ontario, 1893; British Columbia, 1895; Queen's Counsel, 1900; Counsel for B.C. Legislature in Coal Lands Investigation, 1902; Junior Counsel for Great Britain in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1904; Royal Commissioner of Investigation of Contracts of Shell Committee, 1916; Central Appeal Judge under Military, October 1917-18. *Address:* 30 Goulbourne Ave., Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver.

DUFF, Stanley Lewis, C.B.E. 1927; Secretary Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society since 1919; *b.* Fife, 1881; *s.* of Peter Duff; *m.* 1910, Rose, *d.* of John Jackson, Biscot, Beds.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Addey and Stanhope School, London. Chairman of Consultative Council to Minister of Health upon National Health Insurance since 1924; Chairman Dental Benefit Joint Committee; President Faculty of Insurance; Chairman Advisory Committee to the Higher Education Sub-Committee of the L.C.C.; Member of Council London Social Service. *Address:* 17 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Ancordesto. *T.:* Museum 4464.

DUFF ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir (Charles) Michael (Robert Vivian), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 3 May 1907; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lady (Gladys Mary) Juliet Lowther, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lonsdale (now Lady Juliet Trevor); *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Vaynol Park, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 42. *Club:* Turf. *M.:* UK 402.

DUFF-GORDON, Sir C. E.; *see* Gordon.

DUFF - SUTHERLAND - DUNBAR; *see* Dunbar.

DUFFERIN and AVA, 3rd Marquess of, **Frederick Temple-Blackwood,** *cr.* 1888; Baron Clandeboye, 1800; Earl of Dufferin, Viscount Clandeboye, 1871; Earl of Ava, 1888, and a Bt.; P.C. Ire.; D.S.O. 1900; Vice-Admiral of Ulster; Speaker of the Senate of Northern Ireland since 1921; Captain Grenadier Guards; resigned, 1920; Capt. Ulster Volunteer Naval Reserve since 1924; b. Ottawa, 26 Feb. 1875; 4th *s.* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava and Hariot (see Marchioness of Dufferin); *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1908, Brenda, *e. d.* of Robert Woodhouse, of Orford House, Bishops Stortford; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Capt. 9th Lancers; retired, 1913; late Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, severely wounded); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded); A.D.C. to the King (R.N.V.R.). *Heir: s.* Earl of Ava, *q.v.* *Address:* 89A Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1216. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Bachelors'.

See also Lord Plunket.

DUFFERIN and AVA, Hariot, Dowager Marchioness of; *e. d.* of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *m.* 1862, 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava (*d.* 1902); one *s.* three *d.* Accompanied Lord Dufferin to Canada and India; Ambassadress in Russia, Turkey, Italy, and France. *Distinctions:* D.B.E.; Crown of India; Victoria and Albert; the Chefakat (Turkish Order); the Order of the Sun (Persian). *Publications:* Our Viceregal Life in India, 1889; My Canadian Journal, 1891; My Russian and Turkish Journals, 1916; A Record of Three Years' Work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. *Address:* 19 Tedworth Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 0978.

DUFFUS, Brig.-Gen. Edward John, C.B. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late James B. Duffus, Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1906, Helen Wiseman Paske, *widow* of Major H. Paske, R.E., and *d.* of late Robert Morrow, Bircham, Halifax. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 94 Clarence Gate Gardens, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1150. *Club:* United Service.

DUFFUS, Col. Francis Ferguson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1906; one *s. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R. Military College, Canada. Entered Cheshire Regt. 1892; Capt. A.S.C. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Embarkation Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1899-1900; Assist. Director of Supplies, 1915; Deputy Director Supplies, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Headley Wood, Bordon, Hants; 3 Sloane Street East, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 8401. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUFFY, Charles Gavan, C.M.G. 1904; Barrister, Clerk of the House of Representatives, 1901-17; Clerk of Senate, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-20; *b.* Blackrock, Dublin, 27 Aug. 1855; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Ella, *e. d.* of Hon. Allan M'Lean, M.P. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Melbourne; Stonyhurst; Melbourne University. Private Secretary to Premier, Victoria, 1871-72, 1877-78; Clerk of Committees, Legislative Assembly, 1878-91; Clerk Assistant, 1891-1901; Clerk Assistant, Federal Senate, 1901; Assistant Secretary, Federal Convention, Melbourne, 1898; Hon. Secretary Federal War Committee, 1915-16. *Publications:* Speakers' Rulings, 1856-93; Index to Proceedings Victorian Legislative Assembly, 1878-97. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Bohemians', Melbourne.

DUFFY, George Gavan, M.P. (S. Fein) S. Dublin, Dec. 1918-23; a Solicitor; Member of Irish Bar; *s.* of late Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P. *Educ.:* France; Stonyhurst. Irish Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, 1919; Rome, 1920; Member of Irish Peace Delegation to London, 1921; Minister of Foreign Affairs in Irish Government, 1922. *Address:* 48 Bushy Park Road, Dublin.

DUFFY, Richard; b. New York City, 26 Nov. 1878; s. of John Giblon and Annie O'Brien Duffy; m. 1895, Louise Chauvet. *Educ.:* New York Schools; St. Mary's College, Northeast, Pa. Newspaper reporter; editor Ainslee's Magazine, 1898-1904; Watson's Magazine, 1904-6; member editorial staff F. A. Munsey Company, 1906-9; contributor to the Literary Digest since 1918, and member of the editorial staff since 1915. *Publication:* An Adventure in Exile, 1908. *Address:* 63 West 55th Street, New York.

DUFFY, Thomas Gavan; *see* Gavan Duffy.

DUFFY, William John, M.P. (N.) South Galway, 1900-18; b. 1865. Chairman Licensed and Vintners Association (Co. Galway); Chairman Loughrea Sporting Association; Town Commissioner, Loughrea; Co. Secy. Gaelic Assoc.; Co. Secy. Dunsandle Coursing Club; Co. Secy. United Irish League Executive, of which he was one of the first members. *Address:* Shraidmor, Lough Rea, Co. Galway.

DUGAN, Colonel Winston, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Worcestershire Regiment; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; A.A.G. Southern Command; b. 8 May 1877; s. of late C. Winston Dugan, M.A., of Oxmantown Mall, Birr, Ireland; m. 1912, Ruby Lilian, d. of Mrs. Applewhaite-Abbott, of 11 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. Served 4 years in ranks; 2nd Lieut. Lincolns. Regt. 1900; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain Worcesters. Regt. 1904; Adjutant, 1907-9; Garrison Adjutant, Irish Command, 1910-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Division, 1914; Assist. Provost Marshal, 1914; Commanded 2nd Royal Irish Regt., France, 1915-16; Assistant Inspector-General Training, B.E.F., 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander (Temp. Brig.-General), 1916-18. *Club:* United Service.

DUGAS, Hon. Francois Octave, B.C.L., K.C.; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for Province Quebec since 1909; b. St. Jacques, Co. Montcalm, 12 Apr. 1857; s. of Aimé Dugas and Sophie Poirier; m. 1882, Marie Alix Godin; two s. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; McGill University. Town Councillor of Joliette, 1890-1900; Crown Prosecutor for district of Joliette, 1887-92 and 1897-1909; M.P., Canada, 1900-9. *Address:* Joliette, Quebec, Canada.

DUGDALE, Amy K.; *see* Browning, A. K.

DUGDALE, Colonel Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; late Commanding Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars; b. 1869; s. of late James Dugdale of Sezincote, Moreton-in-Marsh; m. 1904, Ethel Innes, e. d. of late Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., the Rifle Brigade; one s. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* Sezincote, Moreton-in-Marsh. *T.:* Moreton-in-Marsh 22. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

DUGDALE, Maj. James Gordon, D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1917; 18th Hussars; resigned, 1908; b. 27 July 1874; 2nd s. of J. Dugdale of Ivy Bank, Burnley, and Sezincot, Moreton-in-Marsh; m. 1903, Ellen Mabel, d. of Maj.-Gen. S. C. Turner; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., Bt. Major); Adjutant, West Somerset Imperial Yeomanry, 1904-7. *Address:* The Abbey, Cirencester. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUGDALE, Rev. Sydney, M.A., Rural Dean of Clun, Diocese of Hereford; Prebendary (de Prato Majore) in Hereford Cathedral; 4th s. of John Dugdale of Llwyn Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire; m. 1st, 1886, Edith, d. of W. B. Marshall of Bellefield, New Brighton; 2nd, 1906, Phyllis, d. of Rev. R. E. Price, Rector of Moreton, Oswestry; two s. four d. *Educ.:* Rugby School; B.N.C. Oxford, 2nd in Theology. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate St. Anne, Limehouse, 1884-86; St. Thomas, Salisbury, 1886-89; St. Martin, Salisbury, 1889-91; Motcombe, 1891-92; Vicar of Motcombe, 1892-1898; Westbery, Wilts, 1898-1904; Lower Beeding, Sussex, 1904-9; Whitchurch, Salop, 1909-19. *Address:* Aston Hall, Aston-on-Clun, Salop.

DUGDALE, Thomas Cantrell; Member of International Society; R.P.S.; 3rd s. of late Alfred Dugdale, Manchester; b. Blackburn, 2 June 1880; m. 1916, Amy Katherine Browning, *q.v. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Served in Yeomanry, in Egypt, Dardanelles, Balkans, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19 (1915 Star, despatches); studied Art at Manchester School of Art, South Kensington, Paris; British Institute Painting Scholarship; exhibited at the Royal Academy fairly regularly since 1901; also at the New Gallery, Vienna, New English Art Club, Dusseldorf, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Salon, Silver medal Salon des Artistes français, 1921, Paris, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Glasgow, etc. Pictures purchased by Cape Town, 1910; by Manchester Corporation, 1912-20 and 1927; by Imperial War Museum, 1919: by Leicester Corporation, 1923; One Man Show; Leicester Galleries, 1919; member of Manchester Academy. *Recreation* painting, golf, motoring. *Clubs:* Chelsea Art Arts.

DUGDALE, William Francis Stratford, landowner; J.P., D.L. Co. Warwick; F.S.A.; b. 20 Oct. 1872; e. s. of W. S. Dugdale (d. 1882) of Merevale Hall, and Alice Frances (d. 1902), d. of Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1st Bart. of Wallington, Northumberland; m. 1920, Margaret, 2nd d. of Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gordon-Gilmour, *q.v.*; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Governor and Trustee of Rugby School; High Sheriff, Co. Warwick, 1911-12; Chairman Finance Committee Warwickshire C.C. *Heir:* s. William Stratford Dugdale. *Address:* Merevale Hall, Atherstone; *T.:* Atherstone 43; Blyth Hall, Coleshill, Warwickshire; *T.:* Coleshill, 3; 18 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 0916. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

DUGGAN, Edmund John; Parliamentary Secretary to President of Executive Council and to Ministry for Defence, Irish Free State, since 1927; Member Dail Eireann, Cos. Louth and Meath, 1921-23; Co. Meath since 1923; admitted a Solicitor, Ireland, 1914; Secretary for Home Affairs and a Member of Provisional Government, Irish Free State, 1922-23; M.P. (S. Fein) S. Meath, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* 26 Upper St. Brigid's Road, Drumcondra, Dublin.

DUGMORE, Arthur Radclyffe, F.R.G.S., F.R.P.S.; b. Wales, 25 Dec. 1870; 2nd s. of Capt. F. S. Dugmore and Hon. Evelyn, d. of late Lord Brougham and Vaux; m. 1901, Henrietta Louise Watkins, d. of John B. and Henrietta Pattison of South Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Turrells', Smyrna. Studied painting Naples and Rome, 1887-88; went to America, 1889, studied ornithology under W. E. D. Scott; painted, illustrated, and studied natural history, took up photography in 1898 as method for illustrating wild life of birds and animals; travelled extensively through Southern Europe, Asia Minor, Central America, United States, Canada, and British East Africa; lectured in United States and England on wild life of animals; life member of New York Zoological Society and America Museum of Natural History; exhibited series of animal paintings in London, 1918 and 1925; did war correspondence and photography in Belgium in Aug. and Sept. 1914; taken prisoner by Germans in Aug., released later; wounded at Alost; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Dec. 1914; gazetted 1st Lieut. 10th Service Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light

Infantry, March 1915; served in France, 1916; gassed in battle of Somme, July 1916; temp. Captain, May 1917; Major, 1917; to U.S. America on special duty, lecturing, June 1917. *Publications:* Bird Homes, Nesting Habits of Land Birds of Eastern United States, 1900; Nature and the Camera, 1902; Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, 1910; Wild Life and the Camera, 1912; The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou, 1918; The Romance of the Beaver, 1914; Adventures in Beaver Stream Camp, 1918; When the Somme Ran Red, 1918; Two Boys in Beaver Land, 1920; The Vast Sudan, 1924; The Wonderland of Big Game, 1926; African Jungle Life, 1928; Corsica the Beautiful, 1928. Produced Film, The Wonderland of Big Game, in connection with W. P. Harries, 1923, and the Vast Sudan Film 1924, and lectured with it at Polytechnic Hall, Regent Street. *Recreations:* fishing, painting, photography, natural history, boating, camping. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Shikar, Kosmos; Players', Camp-Fire, Explorers', New York.

DUGUID, Col. (Archer) Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc.; Royal Canadian Artillery; Director, Historical Section, General Staff, National Defence Headquarters Ottawa since 1921; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Peter Duguid of Bourtie, Aberdeenshire, and Auchlunies, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1916, Naomi (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Frances, *d.* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg; four *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 38 Gwynne Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DUGUID-McCOMBIE; *see* McCombie.

DUHIG, Most Rev. James; Archbishop of Brisbane; *b.* Limerick, 1871. Went to Queensland at 13; spent several years at Irish College, Rome; priest, 1896; missionary work, Ipswich, Queensland, 1897-1905; R.C. Bishop of Rockhampton, 1905-9. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Brisbane.

DUHM, Bernhard Laward, Doctor der Theologie; ordentl. Professor der Theol. fur die alttestamentl. Wissenschaft an der Universität; Lehrer der hebraischen Sprache am Gymnasium zu Basel; *b.* Bingum in Ostfriesland, Provinz Hannover, 10 Oct. 1847; *s.* of Johannes Duhm und Friederike Knopf; *m.* 1877, Helene Bunjes (*d.* 1884), drei Söhne, samtlich Theologen. *Educ.:* Bingum (Dorfschule); Aurich (Gymnasium); Göttingen (Universitat, 1867-70). Candidat der Theologie, 1870; Repetent am theolog. Stift zu Gottingen, 1871-72; lic. der Theolog., 1873; Privatdocent fur das alte Testament zu Göttingen, 1873-77; ausserordentl. Professor der Theologie zu Göttingen, 1877-89; als ordentlicher Prof. der Theol. nach Basel berufen, 1889. *Publications:* Pauli apostoli de lege judicia dijudicata, 1873; Theologie der Propheten, 1875; Ueber Ziel und Methode der theol. Wissenschaft, 1889-1921; Kosmologie und Religion, 1892; Erklärung des Buches Iesaia, 1892-1902-1913-1922; Erklarung des Buches Hiob, 1897; Das Geheimnis in der Religion, 1896; Die Entstehung des alten Testaments, 1897-1906; Uebersetzung des Buches Hiob, 1897; Erklärung der Psalmen, 1899-1922; Uebersetzung der Psalmen, 1899; Erklarung des Buches Jeremia, 1901; Uebersetzung des B. Jeremia, 1903; Die Gottgeweihten in Israel, 1905; Buch Habakuk, Text, Übersetzung, Erklarung, 1906; Das kommende Reich Gottes, 1909 (englisch durch Prof. A. Duff, 1911); Die zwölf Propheten, 1910 (englisch durch Prof. Duff, 1912); Anmerkungen zu den zwölf Propheten, 1911; Israels Propheten, 1916; 2 Aufl, 1922. *Address:* Basel, Johannrheinweg, 101. [*Died Sept.* '28.

DUKAS, Prof. Paul; Composer; Professor of Musical Composition at Paris Conservatoire since 1927; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1906; *b.* Paris, 1 Oct. 1865. *Educ.:* Lycée Charlemagne; Conservatoire (2nd Grand Prix de Rome). *Works:* Polyeucte, 1892; Apprenti-Sorcier, 1897; La Peri, 1911; Ardine and Barbe Bleue, 1907. *Publications:* contributions to Courrier Musical, Revue Hebdomadaire, etc. *Address:* Conservatoire of Music, Paris.

DUKE; family name of **Baron Merrivale.**

DUKE, Lieut.-Col. Augustus Cecil Hare, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Reserve of Officers; Home Bursar, Balliol College, Oxford, since 1920; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. Hare Duke, D.D.; *m.* 1908, Violet Elliott, Melbourne, Australia; no *c. Educ.:* Bradfield College; Norwich Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1918; served S. African War, 1901-2; served European War, D.A.Q.M.G. 57th Division, A.A. and Q.M.G. 50th Division (despatches, awarded C.M.G., D.S.O.); M.A. Oxon (by decree), 1924. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford.

DUKE, Major Basil Lawrence, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Major W. A. Duke. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUKE, Capt. Hon. Edward, O.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Merrivale, *q.v.*; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich; Neuchatel. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19; A.P.M. to 24th Division, and Intelligence Dept. at War Office (O.B.E.); called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; Secretary to President, P.D. and A. Division, Royal Courts of Justice. *Address:* 69 Holland Park, W.11; *T.:* Park 8257; 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 1821.

DUKE, Rev. Edward St. Arnaud, M.A.; Hon. Canon of St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1854; *y. s.* of Valentine Duke, M.D., and Maria, *d.* of Robert Rawson, J.P., Glassely, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1887, Louisa, *d.* of Alexander Duke, Newpark, Co. Sligo; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1875; Senior Moderator and Gold Medal in Mental and Moral Philosophy; prizeman in Ecclesiastical History, 1876; M.A. 1882; ordained, 1877; curate, Warrington, 1877-1883; St. Mary, West Derby, 1883-89; vicar, St. Dunstan, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1889-1906; Hon. Secretary of Church Congress, 1904; Senior Canon and Vice-Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1906-27. *Publication:* Editor of Handbook to Church Congress, 1904. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, reading. *Address:* Glebe Side, Colinton, Midlothian. *T.:* Colinton 152. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Babberton Golf.

DUKE, Sir James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1849; *b.* 25 June 1865; *S.* father, 1873; *m.* 1889, Marion, *d.* of late James Duke Hill of Terlings Park, Harlow, Essex. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. 3rd Cinque Ports Artillery Militia. *Heir:* none. *Address:* White Lodge, Maidenhead Court, Berks.; *T.:* Maidenhead 107. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

DUKE, Reginald Franklyn Hare, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; *o.s.* of Rev. John Robert Hare Duke of Thornhaugh Rectory, Wansford, and Isabella Sophia Blackden; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1918, Diana Mary Ffooks, *d.* of Lionel B. Woodforde; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, 1910; General Secretary Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1914-19; Commercial Secretary (1st Grade) in H.M. Diplomatic Service at Brussels, 1919; Commercial Secretary (1st Grade) H.B.M. Legation, Budapest, 1926; resigned, 1926; Officer Crown of Italy and Leopold of Belgium; 2nd Class Order of St. Anne (Russia), 4th Class Order of St. Sava (Serbia),

5th class Order of Rising Sun (Japan). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DUKE, Robert Norman, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Secy., Scottish Office, since 1927; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *s. s.* of late Robert Whyte Duke and Mrs. Duke, Brechin, Forfarshire; *m.* 1921, Francis Norman, *e. d.* of Arthur Francis Norman-Butler; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Corpus Christi, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 8th Black Watch, Aug. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Staff Captain, General List, 1917; Brigade-Major, 1918; B.A. 1919; entered Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1919; Private Secretary to Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1920-21. *Address:* 50 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1149. *Club:* United University.

DUKE-ELDER, William Stewart, M.A. (first-class Hons.), B.Sc. (Sp. Distinct.), D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond), M.D. (gold medal), Ch.B. (St. And.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Assist. Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, London; Assistant Surgeon and Physicotherapist, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Assist. Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. George's Hospital Medical School, University of London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alexandra Orphanage; Research Worker, Medical Research Council, at National Institute for Medical Research, and Physiology Laboratories, University College, London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Ophthalmological Society, Physiological Society, Biochemical Society, and Soc. d'ophtal de France; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of W. Edgar, Ealing. *Educ.:* St. Andrews and London Universities. St. Andrews University, 1st Foundation Scholar, 1915; Leng Prizeman, 1915; British Association medalist, 1915; Research worker, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Demonstrator of Physiology (St. Andrews), 1918; University College Scholar, 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920; President Students Union and Representative Council, 1921; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1922; St. George's Hospital London, 1923; Henry George Plimmer Research Fellow, 1925; Sir Francis Laking Research Scholar, 1926; Paul Philip Rettlinger Prizeman, 1926; British Medical Association Scholar, 1927. *Publications:* The Nature of the Intra-ocular Fluids, British Ophthalmological Monographs, III. 1927; Recent Advances in Ophthalmology, 1927; The Practice of Refraction, 1928; numerous scientific and clinical papers in the British Journal of Ophthalmology, Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, British Medical Journal, the Lancet, Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, Medical Research Council Special Reports, technical papers of Board of Research for Industrial Fatigue, etc., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 59 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1264.

DUKES, Ashley; author and dramatist; *b.* 29 May 1885 *s.* of Rev. E. J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes; *m.* 1918, M. Rambert; two *d. Educ.:* Silcoates School; Universities of Manchester and Munich. Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1909-14 and 1919-25; translator of numerous plays; on active service, 1914-18, with the Machine Gun Corps. *Publications:* Modern Dramatists, 1911; The Youngest Drama, 1923; The Man with a Load of Mischief, 1924 (produced at the Haymarket Theatre, 1925); The Swallow-Book, 1924; The Song of Drums (a heroic comedy), and Drama (essays), 1926; One More River (play), 1927; The World to Play With (essays), and The Fountain-Head (play), 1928. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5946. *Club:* Savage.

DUKES, Charles, M.P. (Lab.) Warrington, 1923-24; *b.* Stourbridge, 1881. *Address:* 27 Cornwall Street, Warrington.

DUKES, Cuthbert Esquire, O.B.E.; M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.; Physician and Pathologist; *b.* Bridgwater, 24 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. E. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A.; *m.* 1915, Dr. Ethel Dukes; one *s. Educ.:* Caterham School; Edinburgh University; Univ. Coll., London. Pathologist to St. Mark's Hospital, London, since 1921; Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College for Women, since 1922; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Editorial Board of the Cancer Review. *Publications:* The Bacteriology of Food; Lord Lister, 1925; several original articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 22 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3222. *M.:* YT 3675. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUKES, Sir Paul, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author and musician; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Dukes, of Friern Barnet, and Edith M. Pope, B.A., of Sandford; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *m.* 1922, Margaret Rutherford (Mrs. Ogden Mills), *d.* of Mrs. W. K. Vanderbilt of New York. *Educ.:* Caterham School; Conservatoire de Petrograd. Assistant to Mr. Albert Coates at Imperial Marinsky Opera, Petrograd, 1914-15; Member of Anglo-Russian Commission, 1915-18, and representative of same at Foreign Office, 1917; Chief of British Intelligence Service in Soviet Russia, 1918-19; Special Correspondent of Times in Eastern Europe, 1920; Lecturer on European affairs in U.S.A. and Canada, 1921-23; conducted own compositions for Ballet Moderne, New York, 1923. *Publications:* Red Dusk and the Morrow: Adventures and Investigations in Soviet Russia, 1922; numerous newspaper and magazine articles. *Recreations:* music and athletics. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Savile.

DULAC, Edmund, Artist; *b.* Toulouse, 22 Oct. 1882; naturalised 1912; *m.* Elsa Arpalice Bignardi. *Educ.:* Toulouse Univ. (Bachelier ès Lettres, Philosophie). Studied Law for two years unwillingly; during three years attended drawing and painting classes at the Toulouse Art School, and at the Academie Julian in Paris for three weeks; illustrated books since 1905; exhibited portraits, Paris Salon, 1904-5; private exhibitions in London at the Leicester Galleries yearly since 1907. *Publications:* Illustrated books: The Arabian Nights, 1907; The Tempest, 1908; The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, 1909; The Sleeping Beauty and other tales, 1910; Edgar A. Poe's Bells and other poems, 1911; Hans Andersen's Snow Queen and other tales, 1912; Princess Badoura, 1913; Sindbad the Sailor, 1914; Edmund Dulac's Book for the French Red Cross, 1915; Edmund Dulac's Fairy-Book, 1916; Tanglewood Tales, 1918; weekly cartoons in the Outlook, 1919; The Kingdom of the Pearl, 1920; portraits, designs for costumes and stage settings. *Recreations:* music, drawing and modelling caricatures, making bamboo flutes. *Address:* 117 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5328.

DULY, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1900; commanded Cyclists, Rhodesian Regt.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Charles Duly of Hastings; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of William Harris of Johannesburg. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896; South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, East Africa, commanding Mechanical Transport Corps, B.S.A. Police, under Gen. Northey. *Address:* Clark Road, Buluwayo, Rhodesia.

DULY, Sidney John, M.A., Head of the Department for the Scientific Study of Commercial Products, City of London College, E.C.2; *b.* London, 30 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Henry Charles Duly; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of William George Smith. *Educ:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Berlin University. Engaged in the organisation and conduct of educational schemes

for the London Produce Markets and in the examination of damaged goods; visited Pacific Coast of N. America as Mitchell Research Scholar on the carriage of goods by sea, 1926. *Publications:* The Natural Wealth of Britain, 1919; Grain, 1926; edited Resources of the British Empire, Vol. II., for the Federation of British Industries, 1924. *Address:* 28 Guessens Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 278.

DUMAS, Admiral Philip Wylie, C.B. 1914; C.V.O. 1910; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Mar. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late H. J. P. Dumas, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Admiral Sir Geo. Egerton, K.C.B., *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Leonard's School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1881; Lieut., 1890; Commander, 1901; Capt. 1906; Ret. 1918; served Naval Attaché, Germany, Denmark, and Holland, 1906-8; M.V.O., 1908; 2nd class Royal Danish Order Dannebrog; 2nd class Royal Prussian Order Red Eagle; 3rd class Japanese Order of Rising Sun; 4th class Russian Order St. Vladimir; served as Secretary to Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1912-13; Assistant Director Torpedoes Admiralty, 1914; F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.S.; A.D.C. to King George V. 1918. *Address:* Buckland Cop, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

DU MAURIER, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Actor-Manager; *b.* 26 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late George du Maurier, author and artist; *m.* 1903, Muriel, actress, *d.* of late Harry Beaumont, solicitor; three *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* Cannon Hall, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2207. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Athenæum, Eccentric.

DUMAYNE, Sir Frederick George, Kt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 19 Mar. 1852; *s.* of late Thomas Dumayne of Milford, S. Wales; *m.* 1896, Mary (*d.* 1896), 3rd *d.* of John Macadam of Blairoer, Drymen, N.B. *Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Paisley, N.B. Formerly Assistant Secretary and afterwards for many years Secretary to the trustees of the Port of Bombay; Vice-Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, 1901-13; member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1910; Member of the Corporation of the City of Calcutta; Director Bank of Bengal, and Vice-President in 1911; Member of Calcutta City Improvement Trust; retired from India, 1913. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Drumaline, Royal Avenue, Worcester Park, Surrey. *Club:* Oriental.

DUMFRIES, Earl of, John Crichton-Stuart; *b.* 4 Aug. 1907; *e. s.* of Marquess of Bute. *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and ornithology. *Address:* 26 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.

DUMMETT, Robert Ernest; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1925; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Emmie Welton; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Leys School and Clare College, Cambridge. Barrister Gray's Inn, 1896; Bencher since 1918; Treasurer, 1928; Recorder of South Molton, 1911-23; Recorder of Barnstaple and of Bideford, 1923-25. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1879. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile: Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

DUN, Robert Hay; *b.* Latchford, Cheshire, 5 July 1870; *y. c.* of late John Dun, general manager of Parr's Bank, Ltd.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. (Classical scholar) 2nd class Mods and Greats, B.A.; called to bar (Inner Temple), 1895; practised on Chancery side; was in cricket eleven and Rugby football fifteen at school and college, and in the University golf team; captain of Chislehurst Golf Club, 1902; served eight years as private and N.C.O. in the 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court R.V.); has Order of the Nile 2nd and 3rd class. Advocate-General, Sudan, 1905-17; Chief Justice, 1917-26. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Barn Hey, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

DUNALLEY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittie,** D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 19 July 1877; *s.* of 4th Baron and Mary Frances, M.B.E., *o.d.* of Maj.-Gen. Onslow Farmer, R.A., Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1911, Beatrix Evelyn, *e. d.* of James N. Graham, of Carfin, Lanarkshire; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Desmond Graham Prittie, *b.* 14 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Kilboy, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.

DUNBABIN, Robert Leslie, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Classics in the University of Tasmania; *b.* 16 July 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Tasmanian Scholar, 1888; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st Class Greats, 1892; Assistant Master at the Hutchins School and other schools; Acting-Professor of Classics in Adelaide, 1905; Lecturer, Assistant Professor, and Professor in the University of Tasmania since 1906. *Publications:* papers in the Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Modern Language Review. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 91 Stowell Avenue, Battery Point, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

DUNBAR, Sir Archibald Edward, 9th Bt. Scot., *cr.* 1700; M.C.; late Major 12th West York Regt.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1889; *g.-g.s.* of 5th Bt., and 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Arbuthnott P. B. S. Dunbar and Catharina Hester, *d.* of late John Orred, of Ashwicke, Gloucester; *S. cousin,* 8th Bt., 1916; *m.* 1926, Olivia Douglas Sinclair, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward May, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927. *Club:* Caledonian.

DUNBAR, Charles Augustus Royer Flood, C.B.E. 1919; Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired list), 1923; *b.* 30 June 1849; *s.* of late Lieut. C. S. Dunbar, R.N.; *m.* Catherine, *y. d.* of late Michael Maxwell of Brownstown, Athy, Co. Kildare, one *s. Educ.:* Vickery's Naval School, Southsea. Joined Royal Navy, 1866; wrecked in H.M.S. Lily on coast of Labrador, 1889; served in H.M.S. Barfleur in the Boxer troubles in China, 1900; retired, 1908; volunteered for service and served in the Naval Transport Service at Southampton, 1 Aug. 1914-July 1918; again employed Dec. 1918-Jan. 1919; reverted to retired list, 10 Jan. 1919. *Address:* The Polygon Hotel, Southampton.

DUNBAR, Sir C. Hope-; *see* Hope-Dunbar.

DUNBAR, Sir Frederick George, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; D.L.; *b.* 27 April 1875; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Louisa, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. W. Parsons, C.M.G.; *S.* brother, 1900; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of Alexander Sutherland. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Boath House, Nairn.

DUNBAR, Sir George Alexander Drummond, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1697; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Maria Louisa, *d.* of late Hancorn Smith; *m.* 1916, Sophie Kathleen, *d.* of J. Benson Kennedy, Inverness House, Porchester Terrace; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Aidan's Coll., Grahamstown; Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg. *Heir:* *s.* Drummond Cospatrick Ninian, *b.* 9 May 1917. *Club:* Bachelors'.

DUNBAR, Major Sir George Duff-Sutherland-, 6th Bt. of Hempriggs (Nova Scotia), *cr.* 1706; *b.* Ackergill Tower, Wick, N.B., 29 May 1878; *s. s.* of late G. Duff Dunbar and Jane Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Duff, Knockleith, Turriff, N.B.; *S.* grandfather (5th Bt.), 1897; *m.* 1st, 1903,

Sibyl Hawtrey (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Col. C. W. H. Tate; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Dorothy Mary Alice, *er. d.* of Col. G. G. Hewlett, Millfield, East Cowes. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Queen's Own Cameron Highs., 1898; gazetted Indian Army, 1902; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; retired, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* George Cospatrick, *b.* 8 Aug. 1906. *Address:* Ackergill Tower, Wick.

DUNBAR, Captain James Brander, J.P., D.L., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Capt. J. Brander-Dunbar-Brander and Alice, *d.* of James Grant, Provost of Elgin; *g. s.* of 8th Bart. of Northfield; *m.* Noela, *e. d.* of late Matthew N. Whiting; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Holds S.A. and general service medals; headquarters staff siege of Kimberley (despatches); one time company commander in 1st K.A.R.; travelled extensively in Africa—Somaliland, Matabeleland, Mashonaland, British Central Africa, Rhodesia, Portuguese Zambesai, Portuguese East and West Africa, and the Soudan. Owns some 5000 acres in Elgin. *Recreations:* big and small game shooting. *Address:* Pitgaveny, Elgin. *Club:* Caledonian.

DUNBAR, Lt.-Col. Joseph Cameron, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of J. C. Dunbar, late of Ceylon; *m.* Miss Temple-Layton of Brampton Grange, Huntingdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Abbey, nr. Bath. Entered Royal Artillery from Clare Artillery Militia, 1900, having served two years in Militia; served in R.H.A. as a Lieutenant and Captain; served in India, South Africa, West Africa (Northern Nigeria), on active service in Africa and West Africa; in South Africa served as A.P.M. Staff Officer, and Claims Officer (medal 4 clasps); served European War, in France, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay) (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* polo, cricket (member of Incognito Club), tennis, football (both codes), hockey, hunting, shooting; principally hunted with Mr. George Fitzwilliam's hounds (Milton). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUNBAR, Sir Loraine Geddes, Kt, *cr.* 1915; formerly of Calcutta; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Col. W. M. Dunbar; *m.* 1899, Liola Violet, *e. d.* of Sir W. D. Cruickshank, *q.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Paris and Edinburgh Universities. *Address:* Whitehall Lodge, Harrogate. *Club:* Oriental.

DUNBAR, Sir William Cospatrick, 9th Bt. of Mochrum, *cr.* 1694; C.B. 1887. F.R.S.G.S.; J.P., D.L., Wigtownshire; J.P., Perthshire; *b.* 20 July 1844; 2nd *s.* of 7th Bt. and Catherine Hay, *e. d.* of James Paterson of Carpow, Perthshire; *S. b.* 1904; *m.* 1878 Nina Susannah, *d.* of A. Douglas-Hamilton. Served in Home Office, 1868-85; and was Private Secretary to successive Under-Secretaries of State, 1875-85; Assistant Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1885-1902; Registrar-General for England, 1902-9. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, golf, bicycling, etc. *Heir:* *s.* James George Hawker Rowland Dunbar, *b.* 6 Sep. 1862. *Address:* 8 Onslow Square, S.W.; Mochrum Park, Kirkcowan; Earnbank, Bridge of Earn. *Club:* St. James's.

DUNBAR-NASMITH, Rear-Adm. M.E.; *see* Nasmith.

DUNBOYNE, 26th Baron by Summons, 17th Baron by Patent; **Fitz-Walter George Probyn Butler,** Captain R.N.; retired; *b.* 20 Mar. 1874; *s. s.* of 16th Baron Dunboyne and Caroline Maude Blanche, *d.* of Captain Probyn; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1915, Dora Isolde Butler, *s. d.* of Commander F. F. Tower, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1906; served in Witu expedition, 1890 (medal and clasp); commanded H.M.S. Pyramus (Mediterranean Fleet) during European War, 1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Patrick Theobald Tower Butler, *b.* 27 Jan. 1917. *Address:* Knoppogue Castle, Quin, Co. Clare; Woodsleigh, Englefield Green, Surrey.

DUNCAN; *see* Haldane-Duncan.

DUNCAN, Sir Andrew Rae, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., LL.B. Glasgow University; LL.D. Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A.; LL.B. Chairman of the Central Electricity Board since 1927; Vice-President Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1920-27; Barrister. Coal Controller, 1919-20; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Coal Department since 1920; Chairman of Commission to inquire into Coal Industry of Nova Scotia, 1925; Chairman of Royal Commission to inquire into grievances of Eastern Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1926; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy. *Address:* Dunure, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2316. *Club:* Caledonian.

DUNCAN, Charles, J.P.; M.P. (Lab. Clay Cross Division of Derbyshire since 1922; Secretary of Workers' Union since 1900; *b.* Middlesborough, 1865. M.P. (Lab.) Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-18. *Address:* Highfield, Golders Green Road, N.W.11.

DUNCAN, (Charles Edgar) Oliver, *e. s.* of Sir Frederick Duncan, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*, and Helen Julia Pfizer, of Brooklyn, New York; *b.* 18 Aug. 1892. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Received commission in Royal Horse Guards, June 1915; served under the Intelligence Department, War Office, 1916; entered Ministry of Munitions 1917, and has held various administrative positions there; Director of the North Metropolitan Estates, Ltd., Duncan House, Ltd., British Securities and Estates, Ltd.; Forest Exploration, Ltd., Beskid Forest Estates, Ltd., Anglo-European Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, and skating. *Address:* 86 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Ambassador 9173. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, New Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

DUNCAN, Charles Maitland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a chartered accountant; *b.* 1892; *s.* of John H. Hill Duncan, Hollycroft, Redhill; *m.* Charlotte Montgomerie, *d.* of Rev. George Macalister, D.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Reigate Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Green Loaning, Reigate.

DUNCAN, Ellen; Curator of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin, 1914-22; *s. d.* of Thomas Douglas, Sydney Parade, Dublin; *m.* James Duncan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; Royal Irish Academy of Music. *Publications:* has published critical articles and reviews in the Burlington Magazine, Studio, Academy, Athenæum, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Club:* United Arts, Dublin.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Francis John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late the Royal Scots; *b.* 16 May 1870; *m.* 1905, Lili, *d.* of late Moritz Linder of Vienna; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury, Switzerland, Germany. Joined the Royal Scots, 1889; Captain, 1896; Bt. Major, 1902; served S. Africa, in commmand of Mounted Infantry, 1900-02(despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War; commanded the Royal Scots, 105th Infantry Brigade, 60th Infantry Brigade, General Staff, and later commanded 61st Division (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col., once wounded, Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Officer Order of Crown of Roumania); Military Attaché Bucharest, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

DUNCAN, Sir Frederick (William), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; H.B.M. Consul-General at Vienna, 1912 till war was declared; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of William Kenyon of Yeade; *b.* 12 Aug. 1859; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1888, Helen Julia, *d.* of Charles and Anna Pfizer of New York; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* C. E. O. Duncan, *q.v.* *Club:* St. James's.

DUNCAN, George B., J.P.; editor of Weekly News, Dundee, since 1896; *b.* Coupar-Angus, 12 Oct. 1869; *s.* of John Duncan journalist, and Elizabeth Brodie; *m.* 1894, Christina, *e. d.* of Adam Simmers, Merle Grove, Downfield. *Educ.:* North Public School, Forfar; Forfar Academy. Reporter, Dundee Courier, 1887-90; sub-editor, Dundee Courier, 1890-96. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, and bowling. *Address:* Strathview, Broughty Ferry. *T.:* 7544 Broughty Ferry.

DUNCAN, George Simpson; Professor of Biblical Criticism in St. Mary's College, University of St. Andrews, since 1919; *b.* 8 Mar 1884; *er. surv. s.* of late Alexander Duncan, Forfar. *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Andrews University; Germany. M.A., B.D. Edin. (First-Class Honours in Classics, Rhind Classical Scholar, C. B. Black Scholar in Hellenistic Greek, Pitt Club Theological Scholar), B.A. Cantab. (First-Class Classical Tripos, Exhibitioner and Sizar of Trinity College). Ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1915; served as Presbyterian Chaplain at General Headquarters, 1st Echelon, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Honorary Chaplain to the Forces. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, Scotland.

DUNCAN, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Henry Clare, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; 9th Gurkha Rifles; Commanding 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade since 1928; *b* 12 July 1876; *m.* 1st, Edith Irene (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late Major-General R. Byng Campbell, C.B.; 2nd, 1924, Gladys, *widow* of Stuart Vines. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Operations N.-W Frontier, India, 1922-23; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, India, 1925-27. *Address:* Quetta, India.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. James Fergus, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* P.O. Box 78, Cape Town. *Club:* Devonshire.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; R.S. Fusiliers; G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, since 1928; *b.* 24 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Lieut.-General J. Duncan; *m.* 1st, 1896, Helen (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late William Boyd Buckle, R.C.S.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Vivien, *d.* of Emile R. Merton; two *d.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1898; Maj. 1910; served North Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); Great War, 1914-18; served as G.S.O. 11th Division, Gallipoli; commanded 78th Infantry Brigade (1916-17), and later 22nd Div. (1917-1919) in Macedonia; was Major-General, General Staff Army of Black Sea, April 1919-Dec. 1919 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col., Maj.-Gen.); Grand Commander Order of Crown of Roumania, Grand Commander Order of Greek Redeemer, Grand Commander Crown of Italy, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Servian White Eagle, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Croce di Guerra, Greek War Cross; passed Staff College; Brig. Major, Malta, 1902-3; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, 1903-8, Wessex Division, 1910; commanded Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; Member of the Royal Company of Archers. *Address:* 16 Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United Service.

DUNCAN, John, R.S.A. 1923; *b.* Dundee; *m.* 1912, Christine Allen of Wraysbury; two *d. Educ.:* Dundee; London; Düsseldorf. Drew for magazines and book illustration in London; later executed decorative paintings in Univ. Hall, Edinburgh; series of the Legendary History of Scotland; Aix les Bains, decorative series; St. Abbs St. Ebbs; Chicago Hull House, Tolstoi at the Plough; Associate Professor of the Teaching of Art in Chicago University, 1902; returned to Edinburgh, 1904; executed at St. Peters, The Stations of the Cross, Church of the Good Shepherd, Altarpiece of the Ascension; pictures bought by the Modern Arts Association, Hymn to the Rose, 1906, Tristan and Iseult, 1912; bought for the Permanent Gallery of Dundee, 1912, The Riders of the Sidhe and The Children of Lir, 1924; Coming of Bride, bought by the Corporation of Glasgow, 1918; According to your Faith, bought by the Royal Scottish Academy, 1923; Altar-pieces at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen; at St. Mary's, Broughty Ferry, at St. Andrews, Darlington, at Rossal Hall, Fleetwood, Lancashire, and St. Hilda's Priory, Whitby; A.R.S.A. 1910. *Address:* 29 St. Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Comm. John Alexander, late R.N.; C.B. 1915; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Dorothy Percy, *d.* of late Percy Weston, Greenfields, East Sheen. Present at bombardment and capture of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896; proof and experimental officer, Chemical Research Dept., 1910; qualified as interpreter in Swahili, 1896; Italian, 1900; Russian, 1903; German and Spanish, 1905; Turkish, 1907; Superintendent of Research, Woolwich, 1910-14; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1914-19.

DUNCAN, John Hudson Elder-; *see* Elder-Duncan.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A. (T.F.); *b.* 12 Apr. 1884; *s.* of T. Arthur Duncan, J.P., Westbourne, Otley, and A. Miller McGowan, Dumfries; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Barker; three *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh. Served European War, 1915-19; in Command of 10th W.R. (How.) Battery R.F.A. in France (despatches four times, D.S.O. and two bars). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Yorkshire County, 1906-9; golf. *Address:* Wharfebank, Otley.

DUNCAN, Col. Macbeth Moir, C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; Advocate, Aberdeen; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A., Math. Tripos Hons.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); sometime Chairman County of the City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Rugby Union Football Team, 1886-88, all successful against Oxford (Captain, 1887-88); Scots R.U.F. International, 1888; President Scottish Rugby Union, 1927-28. *Address:* 8 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Conservative, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Hon. Patrick, C.M.G. 1904; Minister of Interior, Public Health and Education, Union of South Africa, 1921-24; Barrister of the Inner Temple and Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* 21 Dec. 1870; *s.* of John Duncan of Banffshire; *m.* 1916, Alice Dold; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Service, 1894; Private Sec. to Sir A. Milner; Treas. of Transvaal, 1901; Colonial Secretary of the Transvaal, 1903-7; Acting Lieut.-Governor, 1906; Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa. *Address:* Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile; Rand, Johannesburg.

DUNCAN-JONES, Rev. Arthur Stuart, M.A.; Vicar of S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, since 1928; *b.* Oldham, 25 April 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. L. D. Jones; *m.* 1907, Caroline, *d.* of Rev. E. S. Roberts, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Pocklington; Caius College, Cambridge (Fellow and Dean). Rector of Blofield, 1912; Rector of Louth, Lincs, 1915; Vicar of S. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1916; Assistant Editor of the Guardian, 1923; Hon. Secretary Alcuin Club, 1916-23; Vice-President, 1923; Hulsean Lecturer, 1916. *Publications:* Ordered Liberty, 1917; Church Music, 1920; Archbishop Laud, 1927; A Good Friday Service, 1928. *Recrea-*

tions: badminton, walking. *Address:* S. Paul's Vicarage, Wilton Place, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 6561. *Club:* United University.

DUNCANNON, Viscount; Frederick Edward Neuflize Ponsonby; *b.* 29 March 1913; *s.* of 9th Earl of Bessborough, *q.v.*

DUNCOMBE, family name of **Earl of Feversham.**

DUNCOMBE, Col. Charles William Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 15 Mar. 1862; *m.* 1st, 1890, Lilian Bertha (*d.* 1904), *step-d.* of Archibald Stuart-Wortley; 2nd, 1910, Adelaide, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Villiers and *widow* of A. F. Walrond. Served S. Africa, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comdg. and Hon. Col. Yorks Hussars Yeomanry, 1908-12. *Address:* 27 Norfolk Crescent, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 3895; Rievaulx, Helmsley, Yorks. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

DUNCOMBE, Sir Everard (Philip Digby) Pauncefort, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1859; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Flora, *d.* of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt. (she *m.* 2nd, Arthur Lucas); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Elvira, *d.* of Frederick Anthony Denny, Horwood House, Bucks., and 73 Grosvenor Street, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1911). Major, Territorial Army Reserve; Hon. Attache at H.M. Embassy at Madrid, 1908-9; served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre) Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 18 May 1927. *Address:* Great Brickhill Manor, Bletchley. *Club:* Travellers'.

DUNCOMBE, Col. Sir George Augustus, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.L. and J.P.; *b.* 25 May 1848; *s.* of Adm. Hon. Arthur Duncombe, 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Feversham; *m.* 1890, Hester, *d.* of Colonel Allardice, Scarborough. *Educ.:* Harrow; joined the 3rd Batt. East Yorks Regt. 1871; Hon. Col. since 1908. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Wood Hall, Shenley, Herts. *Club:* Conservative.

DUNDAS, family name of **Viscount Melville,** and of **Marquess of Zetland.**

DUNDAS, Lord; Lawrence Alfred Mervyn Dundas; *cr. s.* of Earl of Ronaldshay, *q.v.*; *b.* 12 Nov. 1908. *Educ.:* Harrow.

DUNDAS, Hon. Charles Cecil Farquharson, O.B.E. 1923; 5th *s.* of Viscount Melville; *b.* 6 June 1884; *m.* 1920, Anne, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Cox Hay, D.D., New York. *Educ.:* Continent. Assistant District Commissioner British East Africa Protectorate, 1908-14; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1914; served as Political Officer in G.E.A. in World War; Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1926, and Acting Chief Secretary, Feb.-Sep. 1926. *Publication:* Kilimanjaro and its People, 1924. *Address:* Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa.

DUNDAS, Rev. Charles Leslie, M.A.; Canon Residentiary, Salisbury, 1914-28; *b.* 1 Nov. 1847; *s.* of Rev. G. Dundas (late Vicar St. Matthew's, Nottingham) and Constance, *d.* of C. Stevenson, Hennor House, Herefordshire; *m.* 1874, Fanny Maria, *d.* of Rev. T. H. Dundas; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class School of Theology; Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar; Hall-Houghton Sen. Greek Test Prize; Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford. Ordained by Bishop of Oxford; deacon, 1870; priest, 1872; Curate, St. Peter's, Bournemouth; Vicar of Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, 1875-83; Dean of Hobart Tasmania, 1885-95; Administrator of the Diocese of Tasmania; Vicar of Charminster, Dorset, 1895-1914; Vicar of Milton Abbey, Dorset, 1914-17; Prebendary of Sarum, 1900-14; Archdeacon of Dorset 1902-27. *Publications:* Self-Government in the Non-Established Churches of the Anglican Communion; various articles in the Guardian, Empire Review, etc. *Address:* c/o The Canonry, Salisbury.

DUNDAS, Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles, D.S.O. 1917; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 16 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Commander Frederick George Dundas, R.N.; *m.* Elizabeth Drummond, *s. d.* of late James Thomson, of Glenpark, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915 (for distinguished service in the field); Lt.-Col. 1917. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Sir George (Whyte Melville), 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1821; J.P. Perthshire; *b.* 16 April 1856; 5th *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Catherine Margaret, *d.* of John Whyte-Melville of Bennochy and Strath Kinness, N.B.; formerly Lieut. B.S.C.; *m.* 1879, Matilda Louisa Mary, *d.* of M. J. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *S.* brother, 1908. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Whyte Melville [*b.* 1881; *m.* 1926, Dorothea, *cr. d.* of late A. W. Wiseman, M.A., Mus. Bac.]. *Address:* Comrie House, Comrie, Perthshire. *T.:* Comrie 30. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Sir Henry (Herbert Philip), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; M.V.O. 1916; *b.* 4 Sep. 1866 of 1st Bt. and Emily Louisa Diana, *o. c.* of the Hon. James Knox; *S.* brother, 1910; *m.* 1[illegible] Lady Beatrix Douglas-Home, 2nd *d.* of 12th Earl of Home, *q.v.*; five *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Philip, *b.* 8 Nov. 1899. *Address:* Polton House, Lasswade, Midlothian. *Club:* Carlton.

DUNDAS, Lieut.-Colonel James Colin, D.S.O., commanding Northern Group, Royal Tank Corps, India; *b.* 6 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Commander Colin Mackenzie Dundas, R.N., and Agnes, *d.* of late Samuel Wauchope, C.B.; *m.* 1912, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. James Hearn Tarleton, late 54th Regt., and formerly of Rathmacknee, Co. Wexford, and Edith de Sorel, *d.* of late General Reid Browne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Lieut., 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; transferred Royal Tank Corps as Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.; Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, 1925; P.S.C.; served European War (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches twice); D.A.Q.M.G., 6th Division, 1915; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1917-1919; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office. 1920-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 51st (Highland) Division, 1924-25; awarded Naval Gold Medal of R.U.S.I., 1925. *Publications:* Articles in Royal United Service Institution's Journal; XIXth Century and After. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Ochtertyre, Stirling, Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Stirling County; New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Col. Patrick Henry, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; 6th Jat Light Infantry; *b.* 17 Oct. 1871. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Staff Captain, India, 1909; Brigade Major, India, 1909-11; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Ghina, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Col. 1920; Waziristan, 1922-23 (C.B.E.); commanded 18th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923-27; retired, 1927.

DUNDAS, Robert Thomas, C.I.E. 1916; late Indian Police; *m.* 1st, Beryl Jessie, *d.* of late R. F. H. Pughe, Bengal Police; 2nd, 1917, Mary Tempest, *s. d.* of late E. N. Thompson, Parkstone. Assist. Superintendent of Police, 1887; District Superintendent, 1895; Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1914; retired, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa; holds King's police medal. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DUNDAS, William Charles Michael; C.I.E. 1913; Inspector-General of Police, Assam, since 1921. *Address:* Police Headquarters, Assam.

DUNDAS-GRANT; *see* Grant, Sir J. Dundas-.

DUNDEE, Colonel William John Daniell, C.I.E. 1906; R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. F. Dundee, and Ellen Sophia Baber. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Greenock; Bedford Grammar School. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with three clasps); Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (promoted Bt.-Col.); operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1915-17 (despatches); retired pay, 1919; designed and built Khyber Defences. *Club:* East India United Service.

DUNDON, John, M.B., B.Ch.; F.R.C.S. Eng. and F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Materia Medica, University College, Cork; Surgeon, Mercy Hospital, Cork; Surgeon, North City and County Cork Infirmary; *y. s.* of Edmond Dundon, of Araglen Mills, Co. Cork; *m.* 1910, May, *y. d.* of John M'Donnell, Chorlemont Terrace, Cork. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. *Publication:* The Diagnosis of Injuries around the Shoulder-Joint. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 St. Patrick's Place, Cork. *T.A.:* Dundon, Cork. *T.:* 669. *M.:* PI 139. *Clubs:* Cork; Muskerry Golf.

DUNDONALD, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1669), **Douglas Mackinnon Baillie Hamilton Cochrane,** Baron Cochrane, 1647; Bt.; K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1852; *s.* of 11th Earl and Louisa, *d.* of late William A Mackinnon, of Mackinnon, M.P.; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* 1878, Winifred (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Robert Bamford Hesketh, late 2nd Life Guards, Gwyrch Castle, Abergele; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered 2nd Life Guards, 1870; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85, and in Stewart's desert march for relief of Khartoum; present at battles of Abu Klea and Goubat; commanded transport on march to Metemneh; rode with despatches across desert from the front, announcing seizure of Gakdul Wells, and again announcing the death of Gordon and fall of Khartoum (despatches, promoted Lieut.-Col.); Col. commanding 2nd Life Guards, 1895-1899; commanded mounted troops, South Natal Field Force, Colenso, etc., 1899; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, with which he took part in Tugela fighting, and with this Brigade entered Ladysmith, 28 Feb. 1900; combined 3rd Mounted and Natal Volunteer Brigades in the fighting on the Biggarsberg and at Lang's Nek; 3rd Mounted Brigade, battles of Almond's Nek, Botha's Pass, Bergandel, and operations in Eastern Transvaal (despatches six times); promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service, 1900; commanded Canadian Militia, 1902-4; Lieut.-Gen. 1907; Hon. Colonel 91st Canadian Highlanders; served overseas European War (medal); Chairman Admiralty Committee on Smoke Screens, 1915; Special Ambassador to Peruvian Centenary, 1921. *Publication:* My Army Life, 1926. *Heir: s.* Lord Cochrane, *q.v. Address:* Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19; Lochnell Castle, Ledaig, Argyll; Gwyrch Castle, Abergele, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Hon. T. G. F. Cochrane, Lord Herbert Hervey, Baron O'Neill.

DUNEDIN, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1905, of Stenton, Perthshire, **Rt. Hon. Andrew Graham Murray,** P.C. 1896; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C. 1891; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1913; Keeper of the Great Seal of the Principality of Scotland; LL.D. Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Aberdeen; D.C.L. Oxford; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 Nov. 1849; *o. c.* of late Thomas Graham Murray, W.S., Stenton, Perthshire, and Caroline, *d.* of John Tod, W.S., Kirkhill; *m.* 1st, 1874, Mary Clementina (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Sir William Edmonstone, 4th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Jean Elmslie, C.B.E., 1920 (Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Queen Elizabeth, Belgium; Director of Scottish Savings, 1916-23), *d.* of late George Findlay, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. (Scholar) (M.A.). Scotch Bar, 1874; Advocate-Depute, 1888-90; Sheriff of Perthshire, 1890-91; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1891-92, 1895-96; contested E. Perthshire, 1885; Secretary for Scotland, 1903-5; Lord Advocate of Scotland, 1896-1903; M.P. (C.) Bute, 1891-1905; Lord-Lieutenant of Bute, 1901-5; Lord Justice-General and Lord President Court of Session, Scotland, 1905-13. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ronald Thomas Graham Murray, *q.v. Address:* 42 Lower Sloane Street, S.W. 1. *T.:* Sloane 4720. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington; New, Edinburgh.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of (since 1919), **Rt. Rev. Isaac Richards;** D.D. (Lambeth), 1921; *b.* 11 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Isaac and Ann Richards, Tavistock, Devonshire; *m.* 1885, Gertrude, *d.* of Dr. and Emma Oxland, Plymouth; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wesleyan College, Taunton; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1882; Curate of St. Paul's, Truro, 1882-86; Vicar of St. Mark's, Remuera, N.Z., 1886-95; Warden of Selwyn College, Dunedin, 1895-1900; Vicar of Tuapeka, 1900-16; Archdeacon of Queenstown, 1908-16; Vicar and Archdeacon of Invercargill, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Church in Danger, 1912; The Lord and Giver of Life, 1916. *Recreation:* cricket (captain of School and College Elevens). *Address:* Lis Escop, Woodhaugh, Dunedin, N.Z. *T.:* 1663.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of (R.C.); *see* Whyte, Rt. Rev. James.

DUNGARPUR, Rai Rayan Maharajadhiraj Maharawal Shri Lakshman Singhji Bahadur; *b.* 7 Mar. 1908; *m.* grand-daughter of Raja Saheb of Bhinga; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. *Address:* Udai Bilas Palace, Dungarpur, Rajputana. *T.A.:* Girpurendra.

DUNGLASS, Lord; Alexander Frederick Douglas Home; *e. s.* and *heir* of 13th Earl of Home; *b.* 2 July 1903. *Educ.:* Eton.

DUNHILL, Alfred; Chairman of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd.; *b.* Hornsey, 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Dunhill; *m.* 1895, Alice Mary Stapleton, Bedford; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead; tutors. Founded Dunhills, Ltd. (Dunhill's Motorities); severed connection with this firm soon after it became a Ltd. Co., and started in the tobacco business; first blended tobacco to suit individual palate of each smoker, and then produced the Dunhill pipe on which the fame of his present business, Alfred Dunhill, Ltd., is largely founded; his collection of rare and historic pipes is next to that of the British Museum, the finest in the world; bought the third motor car which came to England and took part in the first motor run to Brighton; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts. *Publication:* The Pipe Book. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, music. *Address:* The Old Barn, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Bushey Heath 31. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

DUNHILL, Thomas Frederick, Composer; Professor at the Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; *b.* Hampstead, 1 Feb. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Dunhill; *m.* 1914, Mary Penrose, *d.* of Edward Arnold, of Pook Hill, nr. Godalming, and *g.-g.d.* of Dr. Arnold of Rugby; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* a private school in Hampstead; Kent Coll., Canterbury; Royal Coll. of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Composi-

tion, 1897). Studied with Franklin Taylor and Sir Charles Stanford; 9 years' Pianoforte Professor at Eton College; appointed on the staff of R.C.M. 1905; visited Australasia as Examiner for Associated Board, 1906 and 1908; founded the Thomas Dunhill Concerts, 1907; lectures on musical subjects; adjudicates at musical festivals. *Publications:* Chamber Music, a Treatise; Sullivan's Comic Operas, 1928; Principal compositions: Valse Fantasia (flute and orchestra); Comrades (song for baritone and orchestra), 1905; Capricious Variations ('cello and orchestra), 1911; The Wind among the Reeds (tenor song-cycle), 1912; Symphony in A minor (M.S.); Elegiac Variations (Gloucester Festival, 1922); opera The Enchanted Garden (Carnegie award, 1925); The Town of the Ford, Guildford Pageant Play, 1925; many chamber works and smaller pieces and songs. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, acting. *Address:* Eastcroft, Albury Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 407. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

DUNHILL, Thomas Peel, C.M.G. 1919; Surgeon to H.M.'s Household, 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Webster Dunhill; *m.* 1914, Edith Florence McKellar. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 54 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4328.

DUNKELD, R.C. Bishop of (since 1914) **Right Rev. John Toner,** D.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 14 March 1857. *Educ.:* Blairs College, Aberdeen; Scots College, Valladolid. Priest, 1882; Assistant Priest in St. Lawrence, Greenock, 1882-87; Professor in Diocesan College, Glasgow, 1887-90; in charge of the Mission of St. Michael, Glasgow, 1890-97; Administrator of St. Patrick's, Glasgow, 1897-1901; Missionary Rector of St. Columbkille's, Rutherglen, 1901-14; Canon Glasgow Chapter, 1902-14. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dundee.

DUNKERLY, John Samuel, D.Sc., Ph.D. Glasg.; Beyer Professor of Zoology, Manchester University, since 1926; *b.* 5 July 1881; *s.* of John Dunkerly and Isabel Glennie; *m.* 1912, Alice Maud Mary, *d.* of William Charles Harding and Mary Ann Rowell Ellis; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of London. Assistant Lecturer in Zoology at Birkbeck College, London University; Lecturer in Zoology at Glasgow University; served European War, 1914-18, on active service with Scottish Rifles, Machine Gun Corps, and Royal Air Force (Captain and Flight Commander); and was retired on account of wound. *Publications:* various, in scientific periodicals, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Parasitology, etc.; Protozoa chapter in Sedgwick's Zoology. *Address:* 108 Daisybank Road, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 272. *M.:* GB 6498.

DUNKLEY, Rev. Charles, Vicar of St. Mary and St. Chad, Brewood, 1901-27; Prebendary of Freeford in Lichfield Cathedral; *b.* 1847; *m.* Anne (*d.* 1925); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ullesthorpe School, Leicestershire. Engaged in business until age of 27; entered Lichfield Theological Coll., 1874. First class Camb. Theological Preliminary, 1876; Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Curate at Normanton-by-Derby and St. Alkmund's, Derby; Vicar of St. Mary, Wolverhampton, 1882; Hon. Sec. Church Congress at Derby and Wolvhampton; Chairman of School Board, Wolverhampton, 1888-94; Chairman of Staffordshire Education Committee, 1911-27; Alderman of Staffordshire County Council, 1910-27; Chairman of West Midland Provincial Council for Higher Agricultural Education, 1912-14; Governor Birmingham University, 1910; Representative of County Councils Association Burnham Secondary Committee, 1924. *Publications:* Editor, Church Congress Official Reports, 1882-1913 (1901 excepted). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Tettenhall Road, Wolverhampton.

DUNLEATH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **Henry Lyle Mulholland;** D.L., J.P. Co. Down; Royal Engineers (retired); *b.* Craigavad, Co. Down, 30 Jan. 1854; *s.* of 1st Baron and Frances, *d.* of Hugh Lyle, Knockintorn, Co. Londonderry; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1883, Norah, *o. d.* of Hon. Somerset R. H. Ward, *g.d.* of 3rd Viscount Bangor; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich; Ball. Coll. Oxon. (B.A. Honours, 2nd class Mod. History). Lieut. R.E. 1873-78; Maj. 5th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1890-96; M.P. (C.) N. Londonderry, 1885-95. Owns about 15,000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Henry George Mulholland, *q.v.* *Address:* Ballywalter Park, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

See also J. G. Massy-Beresford, Hon. H. G. H. and Hon. John Mulholland, Sir G. H. Murray.

DUNLOP, Charles Robertson, K.C. 1919; *b.* 9 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Professor James Dunlop, M.D., Glasgow; *m.* 1914, Nora Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir James Dunlop Smith, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.I.E.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College (Scholar); Glasgow University (Prizeman in Scots Law); Balliol College, Oxford, B.A., B.C.L. (with First-Class Honours). Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Bencher, 1927; Reader and Lecturer in Law at Incorporated Law Society, 1903-10; Junior Counsel to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1911-19. *Publication:* rewrote and revised Book V. of Stephen's Commentaries on the Laws of England. *Recreations* riding, rowing, and fishing. *Address:* 3 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh.

DUNLOP, Rev. Francis Wallace, Ph.D.; Professor of Mental and Moral Science in Otago University since 1914; *b.* Dunedin, 1875; *s.* of Prof. John Dunlop, Dunedin. *Educ.:* Boys' High School and University, Otago; Theological College, Dunedin. *Address:* Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z.

DUNLOP, Lieut.-Col. Frank Passy, C.B.E., D.S.O.; commanding 2nd Batt. The Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Capt. W. W. Dunlop, 67th Regt., and Frederica, *d.* of Rev. F. B. Wright; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. A. MacLaughlin of Doone, Co. Limerick; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Worcestershire Regiment, British Army of the Rhine. *M.:* XO 7000. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUNLOP, Lt.-Col. H. Buchanan-; *see* Buchanan-Dunlop.

DUNLOP, James Craufurd, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.; F.F.A.(Hon.); Registrar-General for Scotland; *s.* of Colin Hinton Dunlop, merchant in Glasgow, *s.* of Henry Dunlop of Craigton, and Mina, *d.* of James Craufurd of Ardmillan, Lord Ardmillan; *m.* Mary, *d.* of John Morison Duncan, Advocate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Edinburgh University. Assistant to Medical Adviser to Prison Commissioners, Scotland; Inspector, Inebriate (Scotland) Acts; Member, Royal Commision on Care and Control of Feebleminded; Director of Statistics in Department of Surveyor General of Supply, War Office; member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Publications:* various medical and statistical reports. *Recreations:* archery, golf, shooting. *Address:* Drumbeg, Hamilton Road, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 289. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

DUNLOP, James Marcus Muntz, B.A., LL.D., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1900; Inner Temple, 1905; District Commissioner of Lagos,

1900; Police Magistrate of Southern Nigeria, 1908; Acting Chief-Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1913, and several times Acting Puisne Judge, Attorney-General, and Solicitor-General of Southern Nigeria; Attorney-Gen. of Northern Nigeria, 1912. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

DUNLOP, James Matthew; Chairman and Managing Director of Edwards, Dunlop & Co., Ltd.; Director of the Bank of N.S.W.; Managing Director of Wirrialpa Pastoral Co., Ltd., Sydney; Director of Edwards, Dunlop, & Co., London; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1926-27; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1924-27; *b.* 15 April 1867; *s.* of John Sym and Margaret Dunlop, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's School, Edinburgh; Bowenfels, New South Wales. Entered the business of Edwards, Dunlop & Co. Ltd. when a boy, and has been there ever since. *Recreations:* horse riding and country pursuits generally. *Address:* 123 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; *T.:* B 7341; Ashenhurst, Burwood, New South Wales; *T.:* UJ 4254; Monro Park, Sutton Forest, N.S.W.; *T.:* Moss Vale 108; *T.A.:* c/o Dunloption, Sydney, N.S.W. *M.:* 33-166. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

DUNLOP, Sir Robert (William Layard), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Robert Vetch Dunlop, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Scarborough; *m.* 1919, Irene Lois, *widow* of Capt. Keith Forbes Robertson, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Col. Bombay Volunteer Rifles; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay; additional member Bombay Legislative Council; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Solicitor to Govt. of India, 1920; retired, 1927 *Recreations:* M.F.H. Bombay Hunt, 1906-13. *Address:* Bean's House, Camberley. *T.:* 687. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also A. F. Kendrick.

DUNLOP, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Russian Red Cross Order; Medaille du Roi Albert; J.P., D.L.; Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1914-17; senior partner of the firm of Thomas Dunlop & Sons, shipowners and grain merchants, Glasgow; Director Royal Bank of Scotland, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., and Bruce, Peebles & Co., Ltd.; Consul for Paraguay; *b.* 2 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Thomas Dunlop, shipowner and grain merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1879, Dorothy Euphemia; 2nd, 1893, Margaret, both *daughters* of Peter Mitchell of Longniddry, East Lothian; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Entered Town Council of Glasgow, 1901; has held office as Magistrate of the City and was Senior Magistrate in 1909-10; Convener of Parks Committee, 1909-1912; LL.D. Glasgow University; D.L., J.P. County of City of Glasgow; J.P. Renfrewshire; D.L. Lanarkshire. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Dunlop [*b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1911, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of William Beckett, Solicitor, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* 6 Park Terrace, Glasgow, W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Conservative, New, Art, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Gourock Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht (Vice-Commodore); Clyde Cruising (Commodore); Royal Ulster Yacht and Y.R.A.

DUNLOP, Lt.-Col. Thomas Charles, T.D.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late W. H. Dunlop, Doonside, Ayr; *m.* 1905, Elfrida Louise Grant Watson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Ayrshire Yeomanry in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, hun[illegible]; M.F.H. Eglinton Hunt, 1926-27; also Master of Pack of Beagles. *Address:* Sauchrie, Maybole, Ayrshire. *T.:* Maybole 55. *M.:* AG 1064. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Caledonian; Ayr County.

DUNLOP, Colonel William Bruce, D.S.O. 1916; C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1920; Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late A. J. Dunlop, C.I.E.; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Brennan. *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Served Tibet, 1903-5 (despatches); Abor Expeditionary Force, 1911-12 (despatches); East African Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Simla, Punjab.

DUNLOP, William Wallace, M.A.; Principal-Emeritus of Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; *b.* Muirkirk, Ayrshire, 1846. *Educ.:* Queen's Scholar, Church of Scotland Training College, Edinburgh; Graduate of the University of Edinburgh. Trained certificated teacher on the staff of the Edinburgh Merchant Company Schools, 1870-1911; a master in George Watson's College for Boys, 1870-76; headmaster of James Gillespie's School, 1876-82; Principal of Daniel Stewart's College, 1882-1911; member of the Town Council of Edinburgh, 1911-1924, and a Magistrate for three years; one of the Curators of Patronage of the University of Edinburgh for six years; a Governor of the George Heriot Trust, Edinburgh, for thirteen years; J.P. County of City of Edinburgh. *Publications:* Latin Course; English Grammar; English Manuals, and other school books. *Address:* 8 Ravelston Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27737.

DUNLUCE, Viscount; Randal John Somerled M'Donnell; *b.* 22 May 1911; *s.* of 12th Earl of Antrim, *q.v.*

DUNMORE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1686), **Alexander Edward Murray,** Viscount Fincastle, Lord Murray, 1686; Baron Dunmore (U.K.), 1831; V.C. 1898; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; Maj. 16th Lancers; *b.* 22 Apr. 1871; *s.* of 7th Earl and Lady Gertrude Coke, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1904, Lucinda Dorothea, *e. d.* of Horace Kemble, Knock, Isle of Skye; one *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1895-1897; served Pongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); served with Guides Cav. in Frontier War, Afghanistan, 1897 (Victoria Cross, medal and clasp); served with 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons and 16th Lancers in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); commanded 31st Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, Fincastle's Horse, in S. African War (medal and four clasps); served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, D.S.O.); Capt. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1924. Owns about 78,800 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Fincastle, *q.v.* *Publication:* A Frontier Campaign, 1898. *Address:* 18 Sussex Square, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 1446; Breton Hill, Weybridge; *T.:* Weybridge 529. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also J. D. Cobbold, Baron Elphinstone, Charles J. Murray, Earl of Southesk.

DUNN, Albert Edward; *b.* 18 Feb. 1864; J.P.; *e. s.* of William Henry Dunn, J.P., of Exeter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hallam Hall College, Clevedon. Admitted a solicitor, 1887; was until his retirement in 1906 a partner in firm of Dunn & Baker, solicitors, Exeter, and Dunn, Baker & Co., London; Mayor of Exeter, 1900-1, 1901-2; contested Exeter, 1892; M.P. (L.) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1906-10; Contested St. Ives Division Cornwall, 1918 and 1923; on the outbreak of war received a commission with the Royal Fusiliers. *Address:* 12 Lanark Mansions, Maida Vale, W.; Glenfaedon, Portreath, Cornwall. *Clubs:* National Liberal: Imperial, Paris.

DUNN, Charles William, C.I.E. 1924; M.A.; on special duty in Ministry of Education, Local Government, and Public Health,

Burma; *b.* 26 March 1877; *s.* of Thomas William Dunn. *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, Part I. 1897, Part II. (B) 1898; Indian Civil Service, 1899; Burma Commission, 1900; joined Co-operative Societies Department, 1911; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Burma, 1915 and 1919-23. *Address:* c/o Chief Secretary, Secretariat, Rangoon. *Club:* East India United Service.

DUNN, Lieutenant.-Colonel Cuthbert Lindsay, C.I.E. 1928; Indian Medical Service; Director of Public Health, United Provinces, India, since 1919; *s.* of late Charles James Dunn of Dunnfield, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1901, Janet Logan Dalgleish, Edinburgh; two *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Served South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; served Tibet Campaign, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (1915 Star and two medals, 4th class Serbian Order of St. Sava). *Publication:* Dunn and Pandya, Indian Hygiene and Public Health. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Lucknow, India.

DUNN, Rt. Rev. Edward A.; *see* British Honduras, Bishop of.

DUNN, Colonel Ernest George, D.S.O. 1919; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, since 1927; *b.* 31 May 1877; *s.* of George Owen William Dunn, O.B.E., Cheltenham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined The Royal Irish Rifles, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Commanded 1st Battn. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1923-27; Brigade Major, Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at the Defence of Kut (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Montagu Villa, Pittville, Cheltenham. *Club:* United Service.

DUNN, Col. Henry Nason, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired, 1921; B.A., M.B., B Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Dr. G. N. Dunn, Kinsale; *m.* Maud, 3rd *d.* of late W. Grosvenor-Jennings, Beamhurst Hall, Uttoxeter; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Senior Resident Medical Officer, N.W. Hospital, London; Seconded Egyptian Army, 1896; served Dongola, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp); Nile, 1897-98 and 1899 (despatches twice, 4 clasps, medal, 3rd Class Medjidie, 4th Class Osmanieh); served with Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times); served with 8th, 12th, and 25th Divisions, Xth and XIIIth Corps, France (severely wounded). *Recreation:* Big game shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County, Cork.

DUNN, Hugh Percy, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, West London Hospital; late Lecturer on Ophthalmology, West London Post-graduate College; Hon. Member of the Fellowship of Medicine, Post-graduate Association; Editor of the Franco-British Medical Review; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Life Governor of the West London Hospital; Member, late Vice-President, of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Editor of the West London Medical Journal, 1896-1904; late Editor of the Medical Press and Circular; late editor of the Fellowship of Medicine Bulletin; *b.* Warkworth, Northumberland, 24 Aug. 1854; 3rd *s.* of Rev. J. Woodham Dunn, M.A., Vicar of Warkworth, and Sarah Emily, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Luke Yarker, Leyburn Hall, Yorks; *m.* Marian S. G., *o. d.* of J. C. H. Flood, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Richmond Gram. School, Yorks; Clapham Grammar School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris. *Publications:* Wounds in the Ciliary Region and their Treatment; Incipient Senile Cataract; Cases of Cataract in Old People; Antiseptics in Ocular Surgery; The Detection of Simulated Blindness; Thyroid Therapy in Ophthalmic Practice; The Toxæmic Aspect of Ocular Disease; The Loss of Orientation in Insured Workmen; Bone in the Eye: Ossification of the Choroid; and various articles on Ophthalmology in Medical Journals; What London People Die of (Nineteenth Century), 1893; Modern Surgery (*ibid.*), 1894; Is our Race Degenerating? (*ibid.*), 1894. *Recreations:* cycling, photography. *Address:* 54 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 2937; 2 Copes-Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent.

DUNN, James B., A.R.S.A. 1918; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 1861; *m.* Catherine Norman, *o. d.* of late John Ballantyne, Stoneyhill, Walkerburn; one *s.* two *d.* Pupil of the late J. Campbell Walker, architect, Edinburgh. *Principal Works:* The Scotsman Office Building, Wesleyan Central Halls, Dean Parish Church, Edinburgh; Adam Smith and Beveridge Memorial Halls, Kirkcaldy; Gargrave House, Yorkshire; Balnacraig, Perthshire; Glenfarg House, Perthshire; reconstruction of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland; Carham Hall, Northumberland; Blair Drummond, Perthshire. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 11 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 2231, 3523. *Clubs:* Conservative, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DUNN, Sir James (Hamet), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Member of the firm of Dunn, Fisher & Co.; *b.* Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada, 29 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Robert H. Dunn; *m.* 1st, Gertrude Paterson (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of Herbert M. Price, Quebec, Canada; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Marchioness of Queensberry. *Educ.:* public school, Bathurst; Dalhousie University. Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Nova Scotia and North-West Territories, 1898; and to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Gordon Dunn, *b.* 26 Oct. 1905. *Address:* 36 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Surrenden-Dering, Pluckley Kent. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

See also E. H. Tattersall.

DUNN, John Freeman; partner, H. W. Birks & Co., stockbrokers, 36 New Broad Street, E.C., and Stock Exchange; Director British American Trading Co., Ltd. (Merchant Banking and Investment Company); *b.* Basingstoke, 12 April 1874; *s.* of George Freeman Dunn; *m.* 1914, Constance, *d.* of David Marr Henderson, Victory House, Hove; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Basingstoke. Fifteen years Manager of the Brighton and Hove Branches of the Midland Bank, Ltd.; Associate of the Institute of Bankers (Gilbart Prizeman); Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); M.P. (L.) Hemel Hempstead, 1923-24. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Poynings, Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mount View 3885. *M.:* PM 615. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

DUNN, Sir John Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen, *d.* of John Pawle; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* none.

DUNN, John Shaw, M.A., M.D.; Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester; *b.* 22 March 1883; *s.* of Hugh S. Dunn, Coalmaster, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1914, Williamina, M.D., D.Sc., *d.* of Rev. R. H. Abel, Fettercairn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow. After graduation engaged mainly in study and teaching of Pathology in University of Glasgow as assistant to Professor; Lecturer on Clinical Pathology, 1914; R.A.M.C. 1915-19; Professor of Pathology, Birmingham, 1919-22. *Publications:* on pathological subjects, with special reference to renal disease. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 1 Brook Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 147[illegible] *M.:* NC 9762.

DUNN, Naughton; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Birmingham University; Hon. Surgeon, Cripples' Union and Royal Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 22 Nov. 1884; *s.* of John A. Dunn; *m.* Ethel Violet Jackson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Resident Surgical Officer, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1910-12; Private Assistant Sir Robert Jones, 1912-14; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Liverpool University, 1912-13; Major R.A.M.C., 1915-20; President, Orthopædic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, Midlands Region. *Publications:* Spasmodic Flatfoot and its Treatment, B.M.J., 1912; Treatment of Lesions of the Musculospiral Nerve, American Journal of Orthopædic Surgery, 1918; Bone Grafting, Royal Society of Medicine, 1919; Stabilising Operations in the Treatment of Paralytic Deformities of the Foot, Royal Society of Medicine, 1921; Treatment of Congenital Talipes Equino-Varus, B.M.J., 1923; Treatment of Fracture of the Femur, Lancet, 1926; Injuries of the Upper Extremity, Section in Orthopædic Surgery of Injuries, by Sir Robert Jones. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 3 Calthorpe Road, Birmingham; *T.:* Edgbaston 2296: Metcheley Abbey, Harborne; *T.:* Edgbaston 735.

DUNN, Patrick Smith, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. County of Lanark, 1901; senior partner of James Dunn & Sons, merchants and steamship agents, Glasgow; *b.* Greenhill House, Paisley, 1848; *s.* of James Dunn, retired muslin manufacturer; *m.* 1874, Maria Pollok, *d.* of William Alexander, H.M. Inspector of Mines for West of Scotland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Paisley; High School, Glasgow. Was a Director of the Clyde Sailing Shipowners' Protection Association for fourteen years, seven of which he acted as Chairman; a local Director of the Shipping Federation, London, also the Shipowners' Parliamentary Committee, London; Consul for Belgium in Glasgow, 1900 (Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1913, Officer of the Order of Leopold, 1919); has served as President of the Consular Corps, Glasgow; being much interested in Art, was elected a Member of Council of the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, 1887, thereafter filling the post of Hon. Secretary, Hon. Treasurer, and Chairman till 1903; elected a Governor of the Glasgow School of Art, 1893, and served as Chairman since 1914; acted on Fine Arts Committee of Glasgow's first International Exhibition, 1888, also Convener of Oil Paintings, Glasgow's second International Exhibition, 1901, and Convener of Art Section Scottish National Exhibition, 1911. *Recreations:* sketching and fishing. *Address:* 4 Queen's Gardens, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western Glasgow 1507. *Clubs:* New, Art, Glasgow.

DUNN, Stanley Gerald, M.A. (Oxon); F.R.G.S.; I.E.S.; Professor of English Literature, Head of the Department of English Studies, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; *b.* 7 Oct. 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (King's scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (senior scholar); B.A. Oxford, 1902 (Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Educational and literary work (Oxford and Wales) till 1908, when appointed to I.E.S.; Ovate Bard of the Gorsedd, National Eisteddfod of Wales, 1906; Secretary, Amusements Section, United Provinces Exhibition, 1910; author of A Dear Little Wife and Fancy Dress, produced at the Haymarket and Criterion, 1913, 1914; on special duty with General Staff, India, and author of war pamphlets for Central Publicity Board, India; official eyewitness with the Force in Mesopotamia, 1918-19; special correspondent for the Pioneer on N.W. Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 (Indian Frontier Organisation), and in Kenya, 1922 (letters from Kenya). *Publications:* The Treasure of the Sea, and other Poems, 1906; various volumes on English literature and a history of India; plays and articles; contributor to Hibbert Journal, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, sport of all kinds, and book collecting. *Address:* The University, Allahabad, U.P., India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Authors', Climbers'; Himalayan (Founder Member); Aero of India.

DUNN, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Nottingham, R.C. Bishop of.

DUNN, William Norman; retired on pension, 1927; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Dunn, Castle Hill, Newport Road, Stafford; *m.* 1926, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Rev. A. M. Fosbrooke, Gailey Vicarage, Staffs. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1907; Puket, 1911; Consul at Senggora, 1914; Saigon, 1916; employed in Embassy at Washington, end of 1916; Consul-General at Batavia, 1917; Rotterdam, 1921; Cologne, 1924-27. *Address:* Abbotswell, Uplyme, Lyme Regis.

DUNNE, Arthur Mountjoy, K.C. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1859; *m.* Alice Sidney, *e. d.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; B.A., LL.B. Trinity College, Dublin; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; Wilts County Council; Second Chairman Wilts Quarter Sessions. *Address:* Denford House, Hungerford, Berks; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2775. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. Edward Marten; *b.* 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late T. Dunne, J.P., D.L., of Bircher Hall and Gatley Park, Herefordshire; *m.* 1899, Hon. Grace Daphne Rendel, J.P. Herefordshire, 3rd *d.* of 1st Lord Rendel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Border Regt.), 1884; graduated at the Staff College, 1891; left the army, 1896; Brigade-Major, Bedford Volunteer Brigade, 1898; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, during S.A. War; J.P., D.L. and County Alderman Herefordshire; M.P. (L.) Walsall, 1906-10; contested Melton Division, Leicesters, 1910; D.A.Q.M.G. Northumbrian Division, 1914-15; A.A.G. (temp. Lt.-Col.) Headquarters Western Command, 18 Sep. 1915; High Sheriff Herefordshire, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire; 9 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5707. *Club:* Brooks's.

DUNNE, Finley Peter; *b.* Chicago, 10 July 1867; *m.* 1902, Margaret Abbott of Boston. *Educ.:* Chicago public schools. Reporter, 1885; city editor Chicago Times, 1891-92; editorial staff Chicago Evening Post and Times-Herald, 1892-97; editor Chicago Journal, 1897-1900. *Publications:* Mr. Dooley in Peace and in War; Mr. Dooley's Philosophy, 1901; Mr. Dooley's Opinions, 1902; Observations, 1903; Mr. Dooley Says, 1910. *Address:* 341 Fifth Avenue, New York.

DUNNE, Major Francis Plunkett Neulle, J.P.; late Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Sir John Dunne; *m.* 1904, Laura Constance, *y. d.* of late Sir Augustus Helder, M.P. for Whitehaven. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Heidelberg; Cirencester Agricultural Coll. Appointed to the Board of Agriculture, and retired in order to serve in the S. African War; Master of the Cumberland foxhounds, 1912-14; served European War with N. Somerset Yeomanry, 1915. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting.

DUNNE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James J.; V.G., P.P.; Domestic Prelate; Dean of the Metropolitan Chapter; *b.* 1859. *Educ.:* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe; Irish College, Rome. *Address:* Church of the Sacred Heart, Donnybrook, Dublin, S.E.1.

DUNNE, Major James Stuart, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.M.C., F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M.; Gold Medallist Operative Surgery, Silver Medallist Theoretical Surgery, Silver Medallist Midwifery; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late William Dunne of Edenderry, King's County; *m.* 1920, L. Catharine, M.B.E., *d.* of Adm. Sir W. H. Henderson, *q.v.* Entered army, 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

DUNNE, John William; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; *e. s.* of late General Sir John Hart Dunne, K.C.B., of Cartron, Roscommon, and Julia Elizabeth Dunne; *m.* 1928, Hon. Cecily Twistleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, *o. d.* of 15th Baron Saye and Sele, *q.v.* *Educ.:* private schools. Trooper, Imperial Yeomanry (Boer War), 1900; Sub-Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regiment (Boer War), 1901; attached H.M. Balloon Factory, 1906; member Royal Engineer Committee, 1907; Brigade Musketry-Instructor (temp. Captain), 63rd Brigade, 1914-15; began aeronautical experiments, 1900; invented (1904) the stable, tailless type of aerofoil which goes by his name; built and flew both monoplanes and biplanes of this type; designed and built (1906-7) the first British military aeroplane, tested secretly by H.M. War Office at Blair Atholl in 1907-8; is interested in philosophical problems, and has published (1927) an introduction to a new ontology. *Publications:* Sunshine and the Dry-Fly, 1924; An Experiment with Time, 1927. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, revolver shooting. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly-fishers'.

DUNNE, Col. William, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Army Service Corps; retired; late D.A. Adj.-Gen. for Supply Inspection; *b.* 4 Mar. 1855; *s.* of Jeremiah Dunne, J.P., Aghavoe House, Ballacolla, Queen's County; *m.* 1910, Mary Agnes, *d.* of late James Higgins, Valentia Island, co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Carlow Lay College, Ireland. Joined the late Control Department, 1875; served at home; in the W. Indies during the yellow fever epidemic of 1881; during the Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir Charles Warren, 1885; in Egypt during the Dongola Expedition; and was in charge of the Supply Reserve Depot at the Royal Dockyard, Woolwich, during the late Transvaal War. *Publication:* a small pamphlet on the Supply and Inspection of Soldiers' Rations, which was published by War Office authority. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Jonestown, Edenderry, King's County.

DUNNELL, Sir (Robert) Francis, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; late Chief Legal Adviser of the London and North-Eastern Railway Company; retired, 1928; 3rd *s.* of Robert Dunnell, Bury St. Edmunds; *b.* 26 July 1868; *m.* 1897, Ruby C. Garrett (*d.* 1901); no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Admitted a Solicitor and joined the staff of the Solicitors' Department of the North Eastern Railway Company, 1891; Assistant Solicitor to the Company, 1900; Secretary to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of assistant solicitor, 1905; was made Solicitor to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of Secretary, 1906; in 1917 services were lent by the Directors of the North-Eastern Railway Company to the Government and he acted as temporary and additional Assistant Secretary to the Board of Admiralty, 1917-18; acted as Secretary to the Naval Mission which Sir Eric Geddes took to America, Oct. 1918, to confer with the United States naval authorities; acted as Secretary of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1919; his services were again lent to the Government in connection with the Ministry of Transport of which he was the Secretary and Solicitor, 1919-21; J.P. for North Riding of Yorkshire. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis; interested in breeding of hunters. *Address:* Thurston Cottage, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Beyton 9. *Clubs:* Windham, Hurlingham.

DUNNICLIFF, Horace Barratt, M.A., Sc.D., F.I.C.; Indian Educational Service; Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Lahore, since 1917; University Professor and Fellow, Punjab University; *b.* 28 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Henry Buxton Dunnicliff, London; *m.* 1926, Freda Gladys Burgoyne, *c. d.* of Frederick William Burgoyne-Wallace. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Sir James Dewar's Prize for Organic Chemistry, Parts I. and II., 1904 and 1905; Hardcastle Prizeman; Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University Laboratories, Camb., 1907 and 1908; Professor of Chemistry, Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Coll., Aligarh, U.P., 1908-14; Professor of Chemistry, Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1914-17; Chemist to the Indian Munitions Board, 1917; on deputation to the Cordite Factory, Aravankadu, S. India, 1918-21 and 1923. *Publications:* Papers in the Journal of the Chemical and other scientific journals; Practical istry for Intermediate Classes; Labor Glassware Economy. *Recreations:* riding, tennis and amateur theatricals. *dress:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Lahore. *M.:* P 6176. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

DUNNICO, Rev. Herbert, J.P.; C.C.; M.P. (Lab.) Consett Division of Durham since 1922; Secretary International Peace Society since 1916; *b.* Cefn Bedd, N. Wales, 1876; *s.* of James Dunnico, Middlewich, Cheshire, and Mary Annie Owen, Newtown, Wales; *m.* 1903, Harriet Emma, 2nd *d.* of Robert Rathbone, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Nottingham University; Rawdon Theological College, Leeds; Midland Baptist College, Nottingham. Worked in factory at age of 10; in coal mine at 12; entered business house age of 13, and after eight years' business training awarded University Scholarship, and subsequently entered Baptist Ministry; settled at Warrington, 1902, and at Kensington Chapel, Liverpool, 1906; Ex-President of Liverpool Free Church Council, Liverpool Labour Party, Liverpool Fabian Soc. and District Moderator of Lancashire and Cheshire Association of Baptist Churches; Ex-Poor Law Guardian; Member of Essex Co. Council; Chief Magistrate and Returning Officer for Parliamentary Borough of Ilford, 1925-26; President of the Ilford Football Club; President of Empire Produce Publicity Advisory Council; Governor of several schools and colleges; Member of International Law Association; is Vice-President of Bureau International De La Paix; travelled widely in Europe, America, and Canada; well known in international circles as authority on foreign affairs. *Publications:* The Church and Social Problems; Some Signs of the Times; frequent and regular contributor to British and foreign magazines and periodicals on religious, international and social subjects. *Recreation:* bowling enthusiast. *Address:* 74 Wellesley Road, Ilford, Essex; King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Peasiety (Par), London. *T.:* Ilford 1065; Franklin 6803.

DUNNILL, W. F., A.R.C.M.; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of Choristers, Birmingham Cathedral, since 1914; *m.* 1910, Marion, *d.* of E. H. Nicholson, Newark-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Royal College of Music (Scholar). Deputy Organist Wakefield Cathedral, 1895; Organist Christ Church, Surbiton, 1900; S. Luke's, Bromley Common, 1901; S. Mary's, Nottingham, 1903. *Address:* 37 Upland Road, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 176.

DUNNING, Hon. Charles Avery, P.C. 1926; Minister of Railways since 1926; *b.* Croft, Leicestershire, 31 July 1885; *s.* of Samuel Dunning and Katherine Hall; *m.* 1913, Ada, *d.* of late John Rowlatt, Nassington, Northants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, England.

Came to Saskatchewan 1903; farmed Beaverdale, Sask., since 1903; organised Sask. Co-operative Elevator Company, Ltd., 1911; General Manager, 1911-16; appointed Royal Commissioner by Sask. Provincial Government to investigate the question of agricultural credits and grain markets in Europe, 1918; Vice-Pres. Sask. Grain Growers' Association, 1911-14; Honorary Vice-President, 1915; Member Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1911-16; Chairman Sask. Committee Victory Loan, 1917-18; Honorary Chairman, 1919; Member Canada Food Board as Director of Food Production for Canada, 1918; elected by acclamation Kinistino bye-election, 1916; elected for Moose Jaw County in general election, 1917, 1921, and 1925; for Regina since 1926; has held at various times portfolios of Railways and Telephones, Labour and Industry, Provincial Treasurer, Provincial Secretary, Municipal Affairs and Agriculture; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1922-26. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Assiniboia, Wascana, Regina.

DUNNING, Major James Edmund, D.S.O. 1919; Merchant; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William Henry Dunning and Harriet Pearson; *m.* Isabel Backus, of Rochester, N.Y. Chevalier of the Order of Leopold; Cavaliere of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lorenzo; Fellow Institute of Bankers; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Publication:* The Roman Road to Portslade, 1925. *Address:* 25 Hans Place, S.W.1; 31 Lombard Street, E.C.3; Legsheath Farm, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Kensington 5765; Royal 6517. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh.

DUNNING, J. Thomson, R.B.A.; artist and author; *b.* 1851; *s.* of John Dunning, C.E., Middlesbrough. *Educ.:* Quaker School at Ackworth, Yorkshire. *Works:* Rescued; Devonshire Cream; In Pensive Mood; Done for the Day; Her Treasures; The Afterglow; The Fairy of the Glen; The Longest Way Home; Persuasion; Peris at the Gates of Paradise; Pets; A Royalist at Heart; Neighbours; The Sibyl's Warning; A Phantasy; Starting the Old Mill; One Summer Day; May I? An Old Charlie; London Bridge; The Path to the Ford; Knaresborough; The Riding Lesson; A Devonshire Girl; Fishing; The Colliery Safety-lamp Room; The Wagon Repairing Shop; Their Holiday Haunt; The Sprig of White Heather; The Spirit of Dartmoor; Homeward; Bridgeat Newsham, Lincolnshire, The Daybreak Signal; Dartmoor: Cutting Rushes for Thatching; Pan, the Woodland God; The Sound of many Waters; The Old Mill in Twilight; The Spirit of the Mist; Dartmoor as Fairyland; A Dartmoor Farmyard; Boulters Tor; Coombe Tors, Petertavy; On the Abbots Way, Dartmoor. *Publications:* The Two Pools, a romance for children; The Fairyland of Dartmoor, Illustrations and Verses; also various verses. *Address:* 5 Belsize Studios, Glenilla Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Savage.

DUNNING, Sir Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1917; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, Home Office; 2nd *s.* of late Simon Dunning, of Parliament Street, and Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late John Burder; *b.* 17 June 1860; *m.* 1902, Edith Muriel, *e. d.* of William Tod, Drygrange, Allerton, Liverpool; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxon (B.A. 1881, honours in Jurisprudence). District Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, 1882-95; Assistant Head Constable of Liverpool, 1895-1902; Head Constable, 1902-12; one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, 1912. *Address:* Beedinglee, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 8.

DUNNING, Lt.-Col. Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.B.; C.M. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Served European War, 1915-18, in Gallipoli, Palestine, and France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kimbolton House, 88 Upper Richmond Road, S.W.15.; [illegible] Putney 1769.

DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON, Lieut.-Colonel John Alexander, D.S.O.; *b.* 10 April 1884; *s.* of late Capt. Mervyn Dunnington-Jefferson of Thicket Priory, York. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1904; retired 1919 with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Brevet Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thicket Priory, York. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers'; Yorkshire, York.

DUNPHIE, Alfred Edwin, C.V.O. 1926; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1895; Director of Coutts & Co., Bankers; *er. surv. s.* of late Charles James Dunphie, of Rathdowney, Queen's County; *m.* 1st, 1896, Evelyn Ruth (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Edward Goetz, and *niece* of 1st Lord Burnham; 2nd, 1901, Ethel Kate, *d.* of Henry Hammond-Smith, Surgeon, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Treasurer to H.M. Queen Alexandra, 1900-25. *Recreations:* walking, rowing and reading. *Address:* 33 Kensington Court, W.8; 440 Strand, W.C.1. *T:* Kelvin 9450. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUNRAVEN and MOUNT-EARL, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1822, **Col. Windham Henry Wyndham-Quin,** C.B. 1903; D.S.O. 1900; Baron Adare, 1800; Viscount Mountearl, 1816; Viscount Adare, 1822; raised and commanded Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry; Director Great Western Railway Co.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Captain Hon. W. H. Wyndham-Quin; *S.* cousin, 1926; *m.* 1885, Lady Eva Constance Aline Bourke, *d.* of 6th Earl of Mayo; two *s.* one *d.* Maj. 16th Lancers; served Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); M.P.(C.) South Glamorganshire, 1895-1906; High Sheriff, Co. Kilkenny, 1914; Commandant L. of C., 1915. *Publications:* Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B., Admiral of the White, 1912; The Yeomanry Cavalry of Gloucester and Monmouth, 1897; The Foxhound in County Limerick. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Adare, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2799; Adare Manor, Limerick; Dunraven Castle, Bridgend. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DUNSANY, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1439), **Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett,** late Captain Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (wounded 25 April 1916), late 2nd Lieutenant 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of 17th Baron and Ernle, *o. c.* of Col. Francis A. P. Burton, Coldstream Guards; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice Villiers, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Contested (C.) W. Wilts, 1906; took part in South African and European Wars. Owns properties in Meath and Kent; is a Fellow of the Royal Literary Society and of the Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* The Gods of Pegana; Time and the Gods; The Sword of Welleran; A Dreamer's Tales; The Book of Wonder; Five Plays; Fifty-one Tales; Tales of Wonder; Plays of Gods and Men; Tales of War; Plays of Near and Far; Unhappy Far-off Things; Tales of Three Hemispheres; The Chronicles of Rodriguez; The King of Elfland's Daughter; The Charwoman's Shadow; Alexander and Three Small Plays; The Blessing of Pan. *Plays:* The Glittering Gate; King Argimenes; The Gods of the Mountain; The Golden Doom; The Lost Silk Hat; The Tents of the Arabs; A Night at an Inn; The Queen's Enemies; The Laughter of the Gods; Fame and the Poet; The Compromise of the King of the Golden Isles; The Prince of Stamboul; The Murderers; A Good Bargain; If Shakespear Lived To-day; If Cheezo; Lord Adrian, etc. *Recreations:* fox hunting, big-game hunting, shooting, and cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. R. A. H. Plunkett, *q.v.* *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath; Dunsal Priory, Shoreham, Kent; 66 Cadogan Square

S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8072. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Wellington, Garrick, Athenæum; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also J. B. Ponsonby.

DUNSFORD, Viscount: George St. John Brodrick; late Captain, Surrey Yeomanry; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Midleton; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1925, Guinevere, *widow* of George J. Gold. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Military Cross). *Address:* 34 Portland Place, W.

DUNSTAFFNAGE, Angus John Campbell, 20th hereditary Captain of Dunstaffnage; Knight of the Order of Malta; J.P. and Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, Argyllshire; *b.* 22 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* of 19th Captain and Jane, *y. d.* and *co-heiress* of Alexander Campbell of Monzie; *S. father,* 1908; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately at home and abroad. *Recreations:* travel; various. *Address:* Dunstaffnage Castle, Connel, Argyll. *T.A.:* Dunstaffnage, Connel. *T.:* Connel 6. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

See also Commander C. E. Aglionby.

DUNSTAN, Albert Ernest, D.Sc.; Chief Chemist of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company; *b.* Sheffield, Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Arthur Dunstan; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; University College, Sheffield (Corporation of Sheffield Scholar); studied at Royal College of Science and University College, London; Doctor of Science (London), 1910; Fellow and Member of Council of Chemical Society of London; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; member of Society of Chemical Industry and Vice-President of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Technical Institutes; Organic Chemistry; The Viscosity of Liquids; several text-books on Chemistry; Cantor Lectures on Petroleum, 1928; many publications on Chemical research in British and Foreign Journals; Editor of the publications of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists. *Address:* 2 Scarsdale Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 4719. *Club:* Reform.

DUNSTAN, Malcolm James Rowley, M.A., F.R.S.E., O.B.E.; Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1922-1927; Professor of Agriculture, University of Bristol; Hon. Member Surveyors' Institution; Principal of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1902-22; Director of the Midland Agricultural and Dairy Institute, 1896-1902; Director of Technical Instruction, Notts County Council, 1891-1902; *b.* 19 Aug. 1868; *s.* of John Dunstan, Governor, Chester Castle, and Emily Catherine, *d.* of Cipriani Potter, Principal, Royal Academy Music; *m.* Edith Rose, *d.* of Walton Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar and St. Paul's Schools; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). *Address:* Hilltop, Wrotham, Kent. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DUNSTAN, William, V.C.; Assistant Manager, The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., Newspaper Proprietors, Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* Ballarat, 8 March 1895; *s.* of Wm. John and Henrietta Dunstan; *m.* 1918, Marjorie L. S., *d.* of H. J. Carnell, of Ballarat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Ballarat; privately. Commenced clerkship counting-house John Snow of Ballarat, Vic., at age of 14; seven years to Senior Accounting position; Lieut. [illegible] Batt. Inf. and Assistant Adjutant; [illegible] 70th Australian Forces, 1914-18; served Egypt, with Gallipoli (despatches twice, V.C., Lone Pine, Egypt and Gallipoli, 9 Aug. 1915); Secretary to Controller of Repatriation, 1918; Acting-Secretary Comp-Repatriation Commission, 1919-21; Accountant and Supervisor of Military Hospitals, Victorian Branch Department of Repatriation, 1921; Associate Chartered Institution of Secretaries, London. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards. *Address:* 13 Coppin Street, E. Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 4847. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DUNSTAN, Sir Wyndham Rowland, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913, M.A. (Oxon), LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.S., Commander of Order of Leopold of Belgium; Director of the Imperial Institute, 1903-24; *b.* Chester, 24 May 1861; *e. s.* of late John Dunstan, Constable and Governor of Chester Castle; *m.* 1st, 1886, E. Fordyce, 2nd *d.* of G. F. Maclean; 2nd, 1900, Violet M. C., 3rd *d.* of late Hon. F. Hanbury Tracy, M.P. Montgomery Boroughs, 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron Sudeley. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Demonstrator of Chemistry, University Laboratories, Oxford, 1884; University Lecturer in Chemistry in its Relations to Medicine, Oxford, 1885; Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society, 1886; Professor of Chemistry, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1892-1900; Secretary Chemical Society, 1898-1903; Vice-President, 1904-6; President Chemical and Agricultural Section, British Association, 1906; Member of Council, Royal Society, 1905-7; Hon. Member of Aristotelian Society; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut Egyptien; Hon. Member Agricultural Society of Trinidad; Member Advisory Committee for Commercial Intelligence, Board of Trade, 1900-1905; Member Steel Rails Committee, Board of Trade, 1896-1900; Pres. of the International Association for Tropical Agriculture, 1910; President International Congress Tropical Agriculture, London, 1914; Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1916; Governor of London School of Economics; Bedford College and London School of Medicine for Women; Vice-Pres., Girls Public Day School Trust, 1923; Member of Government Committee on Oil-Seeds, 1915-16; on Mineral Resources, 1917; on Empire Cotton Growing, 1917; visited Cyprus, 1904, Asia Minor, 1907, for Colonial Office; reports presented to Parliament; visited Ceylon, 1910 and 1914, at request of Colonial Government; India, 1914, and Newfoundland, 1914, at request of Governments. *Publications:* British Cotton Cultivation, 1904 and 1908; The Agricultural Resources of Cyprus, 1906; Agriculture in Asia Minor, 1908; Cotton Cultivation of the World, 1910; Rubber, Ency. Brit.; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 38 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 3895. *Clubs:* Wellington, Arts.

DUNSTERVILLE, Col. Arthur Bruce, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 3 Nov. 1859. Served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches thrice, medal two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Chevalier of the Legion of Honneur, 1914 Star with clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Camp Commandant, 1914-16; Commander, 1916-19.

DUNSTERVILLE, Major Knightley Fletcher, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1928; *b.* 24 June 1883; *s.* of Col. K. S. Dunsterville, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Mary Isaline, *d.* of J. H. Philpot, M.D., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1902; Lt. 1905; Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-7; Instructor in Gunnery, 1908-12; Staff Captain to Inspector of R.G.A. 1914; Captain, Nov. 1914; Major, 1917; served European War, France, Italy, Salonika, Turkey (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, Egypt, Medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice, G.S. medal with clasp, Crown of Italy); Advanced Class, 1919-21; Cav. Cl[illegible]; Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1921-22; Assistant Director, Optical Research Dept. Admiralty, Expl. Off[illegible]. *Recreations:* tennis golf, sailing, 1922-26. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., motoring branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cox's Bravice.

United S[illegible]

DUNSTERVILLE, Col. Knightley **DUNSTE[illegible]** C.B. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1857; **Stalker,**

s. of Col. J. B. Dunsterville, C.S.I., I.S.C.; *m.* 1882, Ada M., *d.* of J. F. Fletcher, Kingslyn, Upper Norwood, S.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bute House, Petersham; R.M.A. Entered Army, 1875; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (medal, C.B.). *Address:* Wilbury, 42 Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2847.

DUNSTERVILLE, Major-General Lionel Charles, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Lionel D'Arcy Dunsterville; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1897, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Col. W. Keyworth, Bishopsteignton. Served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.S.I.). *Publications:* The Adventures of Dunsterforce, 1920; And Obey, 1925; Stalky's Reminiscences, 1928. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Royal Societies.

DUNTZE, Sir George Puxley, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Harriet (*d.* 1908), *e. d.* of Lloyd Thomas; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet May, *d.* of Henry M. Sanderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* George Edwin Douglas, *b.* 1 June 1913.

DUNVILLE, Lt.-Col. John, D.L.; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Redburn, near Holywood, Co. Down, 1866; *s.* of late Robert Grimshaw Dunville; *m.* *d.* of late Gustavus Lambart of Beau Parc. Master of the Cambridge Draghounds, 1886-87; political private Secretary to 8th Duke of Devonshire; 1890-1908; Master of the Meath Hounds, 1911-15. *Recreation:* ballooning. *Address:* Redburn, Holywood, Co. Down; 46 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 5260.

DUNWICH, Viscount, John Anthony Alexander Rous; late Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1 April 1903; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke. *Address:* 26 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Henham Hall, Wangford, Lowestoft. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Travellers'.

DUNWOODY, Robert Browne, C.B.E. 1924; Secretary of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce since 1912; Hon. Sec. All-British Delegation to Virginia, May-June 1927; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Robert Dunwoody, J.P., Belfast; *m.* 1914, Ethel Fanny, *d.* of late John A. Hanna, J.P., of Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, and Campbell College, Belfast. A.M.I.C.E.; F.R.G.S.; a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; past President and Hon. Secretary of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, and a Life Member of International Commission of Permanent Association of International Navigation Congresses, Brussels (Hon. Secretary, London Congress, 1923); trained as civil engineer; Assistant Engineer, Mourne Mountains, Belfast Water Scheme, 1900-2, and Street (Somerset) Water Scheme, 1902-3; Engineering Assistant to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-6, and to Advisory Board of Engineers to Royal Commission, 1904-1906 (thanked by Royal Commission); Engineer, Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, 1906-11; appointed Secretary by Royal Warrant, 1910 (again thanked by Royal Commission); delegate to Congresses of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1912, 1920 and 1924; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain and of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1920; Hon. Secretary of Association of British Chambers of Commerce Consular Service Scholarship Fund; Secretary, Government Canal Control Committee, during European War (O.B.E.), and a Member of Ministry of Transport Waterways Committee, 1920-21; has organised many Conferences of Chambers of Commerce; O.B.E. 1920; painted and presented copies of Portraits of: Governor Robert Dinwiddie (1751-58) to the State of Virginia, Richmond, Va., May 1927; of Lord Cornwallis to Wythe House, William and Mary College, Va., May 1928. *Publications:* Reports on the Water Supplies of the "Cross" Canal Routes for the Royal Commission on Canals, Report, Vol. X. 1911 (Cd. 5447); Paper on Inland Water Transport, British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1913; Registration of Business Names, 1916; Economic Requirements for Inland Navigation Transport in the British Isles, the Vernon Harcourt Lectures to Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1920; and numerous articles on chambers of commerce, their constitution and work. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, painting. *Address:* Runnington, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 80. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUPARC, Marie Eugene Henri; composer; *b.* Paris, 21 Jan. 1848. *Educ.:* Jesuit College, at Vaugirard, under César Franck. Compositions — orchestral suite, Loendler, 1874; Leonore, a symphony, 1875; nocturne for orchestra, Aux Etoiles, 1910.

DUPARCQ, Herbert, K.C. 1926; Recorder of Portsmouth since 1928; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey, 5 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Clement Pixley du Parcq and Sophia Thoreau; *m.* 1911, Lucy, *d.* of John Renouf, St. Helier, Jersey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), M.A. (1st class Classical Mods., 2nd Lit. Hum.); President of Oxford Union Society, 1902; King Charles I. Senior Scholar, Jesus College, Oxford; B.C.L. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, and admitted to Jersey Bar, 1906; President, Hardwicke Society, 1910; Member of Western Circuit. *Address:* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Cambridge House, Church Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Central 0561, Wimbledon 0415. *Clubs:* Reform; Hampshire County.

DU PLAT-TAYLOR, Major St. J. L. L.; *see* Taylor.

DU PORT, Lt.-Col. Osmond Charteris, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Minister of Agriculture and Lands, S. Rhodesia, since 1927; member of Legislative Assembly of Southern Rhodesia since 1924; farmer; *b.* 9 July 1875; *s.* of W. J. Du Port, Bey of Ramleh, Egypt; *m.* 1902, Hilda Melvill Bagshawe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1895; served S. African War (Queen's medal and six clasps); retired as Major R. Artillery, 1913; rejoined, 1914; served in France and Rhine Army until 1919 (D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Serui, Makwiro, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

DUPPUY, Rt. Rev. Charles R.; *see* Victoria (Hong-Kong), Bishop of.

DU PRE, Lt.-Col. Francis James, D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Hussars; 3rd *s.* of late James Du Pre and Selina, *d.* of late Richard Stokoe, M.D. (she *m.* 2nd, Robert Sutton); *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *o. d.* of late E. J. Kitts, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired from Army, 1922. *Address:* B.M./B.C.B.H. *Club:* Cavalry.

DU PRE, William Baring, J.P., D.L. (Bucks); M.P. (U.) Wycombe Division, Bucks (S. Bucks), 1914-23; *b.* 5 April 1875; *e. s.* of late James Du Pre, and great-nephew of late Caledon George Du Pre, D.L., M.P. for Bucks; J.P. of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield; *m.* 1903, Youri Wynyard, *o. d.* of late Capt. H. Townley Wright, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. King's Royal Rifles and Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa (medal and 3 clasps); Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Artillery (T.); served European War, 1914-1918; contested Loughborough Division, Leicestershire, 1906; High Sheriff, Bucks, 1911. *Address:* Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 7. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton.

DUPREE, Colonel Sir William Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1902; V.D.,

T.D., J.P., D.L. Hants; Hon. Col. 1st Wessex Brigade R.F.A.; Commander of the Orders of the Rising Sun and of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; *b.* 4 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late William Dupree; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late George Groves of Selsey; 2nd, 1909, Marion, *y. d.* of John Price; eight *s.* seven *d.* Mayor of Portsmouth, 1901-2-3-10. *Heir:* *e. s.* William Dupree, *b.* 1882. *Address:* Craneswater, Southsea. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; Royal Albert Yacht Southsea.

DUPUIS, Charles Edward; late Adviser to the Egyptian Ministry of Public Works; *b.* 9 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Harry Dupuis, Vicar of Richmond, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1888) R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill (Fellow, 1888); M.I.C.E. Joined Indian Public Works Department, 1888; served in Irrigation Branch, United Provinces, 1889-98; transferred to Egypt, 1899; served in Egypt and Sudan, 1899-1912; Egyptian decorations, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1st Medjidie, 2nd class Osmanieh. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chedgrave Manor, Loddon, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Travellers; Norfolk County.

DUPUIS, François Xavier, K.C.; *s.* of Edouard Dupuis and Angeline Quénville; *b.* St. Anicet, Co. Hunts, 28 Sep. 1860; *m.* 1888, Azilda, *d.* of James M'Gowan, of Ste. Martine. *Educ.:* Montreal College. Recorder of City of Ste. Cunegunde, of Montreal, 1891-1900; Member, M.L.A., Quebec, 1900; Liberal.

DURAND, Major Sir Edward Percy Marion, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maude Ellen, *d.* of late A. Heber-Percy; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1918, Vera Helen, *d.* of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Persian Gulf, 1915-17; retired, 1922. *Heir:* *b.* Major Alan Algernon Marion, R.F.A. [*b.* 1893; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice)].

See also Major R. G. T. Bright.

DURAND, Lt.-Col. Henry Marion, D.S.O. 1914; 9th Lancers; late Brig. Major 4th Cavalry Brigade; *b.* 28 Feb. 1876; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir H. M. Durand. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1903; Major, 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired from Army, 1919. *Address:* Laburra, Nyeri, Kenia, East Africa.

DURANT, William James, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; engaged in writing; *b.* North Adams, Mass., 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Durant and Mary Allors, of French-Canadian stock; *m.* 1913, Ida Kaufman; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N.J.; Columbia University, New York. Professor of Latin and French, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J., 1907-1911; Instructor in Philosophy, Columbia University, 1917; Director of Labour Temple School, 1914-27. *Publications:* Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; Transition, 1927. *Recreations:* Only recreation, playing with Ethel. *Address:* 44 North Drive, Great Neck, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Great Neck 1991.

DURBHUNGA, Maharajadhiraj of, Sir Rameswara Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1902; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; 19 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Maharaja Maheswar Singh Bahadur; twice married; two *s.* one *d.* Is head of the Maithil Brahmans, in India. *Educ.:* Durbhunga, Mozufferpore, and Benares. Appointed Assistant Magistrate (Indian Statutory Civil Service), 1877; resigned, 1885, to manage his own extensive estates; received title, Raja Bahadur, 29 May 1886; was exempted from attendance in Civil Courts, under Government Notification, 14 May 1888; 1888-90, seat in Bengal Legislative Council as representative of Landowners of Bengal and Behar; succeeded to the Guddee of Raj Durbhunga on decease of his brother, 1898; received title Maharaja Bahadur, 1898; Member Imperial Legislative Council five times, and six times President of British Indian Association; Life Pres. Behar Landholders' Association, and Life Pres. Bharata Dharma Mahamandal, by which he was elected to be the chief of the orthodox Hindus of India; made hereditary Maharaja Bahadur, 1907; hereditary Maharajadhiraj, 1920; has restored and constructed temples destroyed by the earthquake of 1902 in Kamakhya, Assam, Sylhut, and other places; has constructed the Rajnagar Palace at a cost of £160,000; it is the finest example of oriental architecture in Bengal since the Mogul period; has constructed magnificent temples at Darbhanga, Patna, Rajnagar, Bhowara, Kamakhya, Lahore, etc.; possesses one of the best libraries in India; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1900; a Member of Indian Police Commission, and of Indian Famine Trust; Pres. of the Prince of Wales' Reception Committee for Bengal, 1905; Member Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-17; President, Hindu University Society, 1918; President, Indian Industrial Conference, 1908; President, Religious Convention (Parliament of Religions) held at Calcutta, 1910, and at Allahabad, 1911; President, All India Hindu Conference, April 1915; President, All-India Landholders' Association; President, Bengal Landholders' Association; Member, Council of State; Trustee All-India Victoria Memorial Assoc.; D.Litt. (Benares Hindu University) 1922. *Heir:* *s.* Maharaja Kumar Kameshwara Singh, *b.* 28 Nov. 1907. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Durbhunga, India; other Palaces at Rajnagar, Calcutta, Simla, Patna, Allahabad, Benares, Mozuffarpur, and Purneah. *T.:* 410. *M.:* 255.

DURDEN, James, R.O.I.; Painter of Portraits and Subject Pictures; *b.* Manchester; *m.* Ruby Valentina, *d.* of J. Ellis, Keswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester; Royal College of Art, London. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, also at Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow and other Galleries; Silver Medal, Paris Salon (Artistes Francais), 1927. *Address:* Broom Villa, Broomhouse Road, S.W.6; Millbeck Place, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DURELL, Colonel Arthur James Vavasor, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; Bursar, Leys School, since 1918; late A.P.D.; half pay, 1918; retired, 1920; *b.* 25 June 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. V. Durell, Rector of Fulbourn; *m.* 1902, Alice Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Metcalfe Sunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (1st with honours). Entered army, Norfolk Regt. 1890; Army Pay Department: Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; Paymaster, 1898-1905; Staff Paymaster, 1905-1915; Chief Paymaster, 1915; Chief Paymaster, War Office, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (services mentioned twice); Hon. Treasurer of Disabled Officers (Naval and Military) Fund, 1917-28; of Aldershot Central Military Charities Investment Fund, 1914-19, and of St. John's Ambulance Association (Southampton Division), 1907-10; member of several masonic lodges, and Past Grand Officer of Grand Lodge of England. *Publication:* The Principles and Practice of the System of Control over Parliamentary Grants. *Recreations:* boating, gardening, philately. *Address:* Leys School, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 36 and 1511.

DURELL, Rev. John Carlyon Vavasour, C.B.E. 1920; B.D.; F.R.G.S.; Rector of

Clapham since 1922; Rural Dean of Clapham; Surrogate for Diocese of Southwark; Warden of St. Olave's School, 1923; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark; Hon. Canon, Southwark Cathedral, 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. J. V. Durell, Rector of Fulbourn; *m.* Ellen Maud, *d.* of Henry Wood Payne, Bombay. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Clare College, Cambridge (late Fellow). Bell University Scholar; Select Preacher, Cambridge; formerly Rector of Patrington, E. Yorks; Rector of Rotherhithe. 1907-22; Chaplain of Bermondsey Infirmary, 1914-22. *Publications:* The Historic Church; The Self-Revelation of our Lord; The Rotherhithe Church Pageant; Whizzbangs and Woodbines; Tales of Light and Shade on the Western Front, 1918; On the Road to Bethlehem, a Miracle Play of the Nativity; The Holy Places of Christendom; When Christ was Born; The Way of the Cross, a Miracle Play for Lent; Nowell, a Christmas Play; Arcady, a Midsummer Masque; The New Prayer Book in Relation to Life; The Old Testament Chronologically Arranged. *Address:* The Rectory, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.A.:* Durell, Rectory, Clapham. *T.:* Battersea 1288.

DURHAM, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1833), **John George Lambton;** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; P.C. 1912; K.G. 1909; Baron Durham, 1828; Viscount Lambton, 1833; Lord Lieut. of Durham, 1884-1928; *b.* 19 June 1855; *s.* of 2nd E. and Beatrix, *d.* of 1st D. of Abercorn; *S.* father, 1879; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Henry B. M. Milner, West Retford House, Notts, 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry, 4th Bt., 1882. Chancellor University of Durham; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1877-79. Owns about 30,500 acres. *Heir: twin b.* Hon. Frederick Lambton, *q.v. Address:* 39 Grosvenor Square, W. 1; *T.:* Mayfair 875; Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Durham; Harraton House, Exning, Newmarket. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Lambton, and Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir William Lambton, Duke of Leeds, Earl of Pembroke.

DURHAM, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Hensley Henson;** *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Henson, Broadstairs, Kent, and Martha Fear; *m.* 1902, Isabella Caroline, *o. d.* of J. W. Dennistoun of Dennistoun, N.B. *Educ.:* privately and at Oxford. First class Modern History; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1884-91; re-elected, 1896; B.D. 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1906; Durham, 1913; Oxon. 1918. Head of the Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1887-88; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1888-95; select preacher at Oxford, 1895-96, 1913-14; Cambridge, 1901; Incumbent of St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, 1895-1900; Chaplain to Lord Bishop of St. Alban's, 1897-1900; Canon of Westminster Abbey and Rector of St. Margaret's, 1900-1912; Sub-Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Dean of Durham, 1912-18; Bishop of Hereford, 1918-20; late Hon. Professor of Modern History in Durham University; Proctor in Convocation, 1908-18. *Publications:* Light and Leaven, 1897; Apostolic Christianity, 1898; Cui Bono: an Open Letter to Lord Halifax, 1899; Ad Rem, Thoughts on the Crisis in the Church, 1900; ed. Church Problems, a View of Modern Anglicanism, by various authors, 1900; Dissent in England, two lectures, 1901; Godly Union and Concord, 1902; Cross Bench Views of Current Church Questions, 1902; The Education Act and After, 1903; Preaching to the Times, 1903; Sincerity and Subscription, 1903; English Religion in the 17th century, 1903; The Value of the Bible, and other sermons, with a letter to the Bishop of London, 1904; Moral Discipline in the Christian Church, 1905; Religion in the Schools, 1906; Christian Marriage, 1907; The National Church; Christ and the Nation, 1908; The Liberty of Prophesying (Lyman Beecher Lectures), 1909; Westminster Sermons, 1910; Puritanism in England, 1912; The Creed in the Pulpit, 1912; War-Time Sermons, 1915; Robertson of Brighton, 1816-1853, 1916; Christian Liberty, 1918; edited The Naked Truth by Bishop Croft, 1919; edited Sir William Anson: a Memoir, 1920; Anglicanism, 1921; Byron: the Rede Lecture, 1924; In Defence of the English Church, 1923; Quo Tendimus, 1924; Notes on Spiritual Healing, 1925; Church and Parson in England, 1927; The Booth and the Vote, 1928. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland. *Club:* Athenæum.

DURHAM, Dean of; *see* Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.

DURHAM, Frances Hermia, C.B.E. 1918; Chief Woman Inspector, Employment Dept. Ministry of Labour, since 1916; *b.* 15 Aug. 1873; *y. d.* of late Arthur E. Durham, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Alexander Medallist, Royal Historical Society, 1899; Hon. Secretary, Registry and Apprenticeship Committee, Women's University Settlement, Southwark, 1900-7; Inspector and Organiser of Technical Classes for Women under the London County Council, 1907-15; Chief Woman Inspector, Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1915; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, 1917. *Address:* 151 Coleherne Court, S.W.5; Hawkern, Otterton, S. Devon. *T.:* Kensington 5456.

DURHAM, Lt.-Col. Frank Rogers, C.B.E.; M.C.; Chevalier Legion d'honneur; Secretary of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1926; *s.* of Arthur Edward Durham, F.R.C.S., late senior surgeon of Guy's Hospital; *m.* Dorothy Ellis, *d.* of Madame Ellis Browne, Calgary; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, London. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers; Vice-President of Institution of Junior Engineers; for many years chief assistant to the late Sir William Lindley, M.Inst.C.E., practising civil engineering on the Continent under his service, acted as his representative in direct employment of municipalities in Germany, Austria, Roumania, Russia, etc.; Assistant Secretary to him on the Royal Commission of Waterways and Canals for foreign countries; reporter on Standardisation of Cast Iron Pipes on the Continent to the Engineering Standards Committee, etc.; in War joined up as private, 1914, 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers; commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1916, and acted as Field Engineer to the C.E. 4th Army for water supply until 1919; Director of Works of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-26. *Address:* 28 Cumberland Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 0149. *Clubs:* Garrick, Garden.

DURHAM, Herbert Edward, Sc.D. (Cantab.), M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), A.R.P.S.; engaged in the study of fermentation and allied problems; *s.* of late Arthur E. Durham, sometime Senior Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *g.s.* of William Ellis, a philanthropist who inaugurated secondary technical schools; *m.* Maud Lowry, *d.* of late Capt. Harmer, 81st Regt. *Educ.:* University College School, London; King's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital, London; Hygiene Institute, Vienna. Working Member of Tsetse Fly Disease Committee of Royal Society; in charge of expeditions to investigate yellow fever in Brazil, organised by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, and beriberi, organised by London School of Tropical Medicine; Ex-President Herefordshire Association Fruit Growers and Horticulturists, and Woolhope Naturalists' Club; owing to considerable loss of vision had to give up active prosecution of research; Medallist Royal Photographic Society, 1927. *Publications:* numerous publications on various medical, pathological, and hygienic subjects—such as agglutination, yellow fever, beriberi, and on horticulture and fruit-growing in R.H.S. Journal, Gardener's Chronicle, etc.; and Orna-

mental Turning in English Mechanics. *Recreations:* experiments in horticulture and fruit-growing. *Address:* Dunelm, Hampton Park, Hereford. *Club:* United University.

DURHAM, Mary Edith; *e. c.* of late A. E. Durham, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Bedford Coll[illegible] Institute of Painters in Painters in Oils, etc.; Illustrations to the Reptile volume of the Cambridge Natural History, and other books; lecturer; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute. *Publications:* Through the Lands of the Serbs; The Burden of the Balkans, 1905; 2nd ed., 1912; High Albania, 1909; The Struggle for Scutari, 1914; Twenty Years of Balkan Tangle, 1920; The Serajevo Crime, 1925; articles in Monthly Review, Macmillan, Pall Mall, Contemporary Review, and Fortnightly; correspondent of Times, Manchester Guardian, Nation, etc. *Address:* 36 Glenloch Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

DURLEY, Richard John, M.B.E. 1918; Ma.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Secretary, Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal; *b.* Bierton, Bucks, 11 Feb. 1868; *m.* Elizabeth Schwill of New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; University College, Bristol; University College, London. With Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hull, 1887-94; Whitworth Scholar, 1893; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1901-12; Officer i/c Gauges and Standards, Imperial Ministry of Munitions Department of Inspection, Canada, 1915-19; Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, 1919-25. *Publications:* Kinematics of Machines, 1908; various technical papers in engineering journals and transactions. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 2050 Mansfield Street, Montreal. *Club:* University, Montreal

DURNFORD, Colonel Guy Edward Jervoise, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Aldershot, 29 May 1876; *s.* of late Colonel Arthur George Durnford, R.E.; *m.* 1901, Bessie Muriel, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Ford, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1895; Assistant Instructor Submarine Mining at School of Military Engineering, 1900-5; Assistant Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1900-1914; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer of First Army in France, 1916; commanding Royal Engineers, 61st Division, 1916-19, and Ulster, 1921-22; served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Uppingham, Royal Military Academy, and Royal Engineers; played hockey for R.E. for many years, and for the Army in 1913 *v.* Royal Navy, etc. *Address:* Cage Farm House, Tonbridge. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DURNFORD, Richard, M.A., C.B., 1908; *b.* 28 June 1843; *s.* of Richard Durnford, Bishop of Chichester, 1870-95; *m.* 1884, Beatrice Mary (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Prideaux Selby of Pawston, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Camb. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1865 (bracketted 2nd in 1st class); called to the Bar, 1869; private secretary to Duke of Richmond; Lord President of the Council, 1875-77; Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1877-1900; secretary, 1900-8. *Address:* Hartley Wespall House, Basingstoke.

DURRANT, Sir Arthur Isaac, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgian), 1919; Director of Lands and Accommodation, H.M. Office of Works; Member of House Committee, Osborne; Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy and Army, etc.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1889, Ada (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Frederick J. Molteno; one *s.* *Publications:* numerous short stories and magazine articles. *Address:* Douglas, Oak hurst Grove, Dulwich, S.E.22 *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DURRANT, F. C. Wells-; *see* Wells-Durrant.

DURRANT, Rt. Rev. H. B.; *see* Lahore, Bishop of.

DURRANT, Lt.-Col. James Murdoch Archer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Jonathan William Durrant and Margaret Elizabeth Durrant, Adelaide; *b.* Glenelg, S. Australia, 17 March 1885; *m.* 1911, Clara Ellen, *d.* of Henry Birk, Westmead, N.S.W. *Educ.:* private tutor; Adelaide University. Joined permanent staff Australian Military Forces (after eight years' Militia service), 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1914; Capt. and Adjt. 18th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, 1914; landed at Anzac, 1915, and served through Gallipoli campaign; Major, 1915; commanded 18th Batt. for four months (Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with swords, brevet Major in Australian Permanent Forces for services in Gallipoli); served in Egypt and France as Brigade-Major, 4th Australian Infantry Brigade, for eight months; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 13th Batt. A.I.F. 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Australian Division, 1917. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DURRANT, Sir William Henry Estridge, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1788; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Emily Grace, *d.* of John Street, London; *m.* 1900, Ethel May, *d.* of Henry Robert Jeffress of Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *S.* father, 1912. *Heir:* *s.* William Henry Estridge, *b.* 1901. *Address:* Scottow, Duntroon Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, N.S.W.

See also James Collier.

DURRANT, William Scott, C.I.E. 1922; M.A.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of William Durrant, Hastings; *m.* Alberta, *e. d.* of Sir Reuben V. Barrow, J.P., Croydon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School; London University; B.A. (Honours in French); M.A. (Classics); Assistant Accountant-General, India Office and Clerk to Commissioners of Income Tax, 1913; Deputy Accountant-General, 1919; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Cross and Dagger: the Children's Crusade of 1212, 1910; Chaucer Redivivus, 1912; The Red Cross Knight, 1913. *Address:* Engadine, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0250. *M.:* BY 8228. *Club:* Authors'.

DURY, Theodore Seton, Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, since 1907; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of late John Dury of The Moss, Ripley, Yorks, and Barbarina Catherine Frances, *d.* of late James Garden Seton of London; *m.* 1888, Helen Isabella, *d.* of the late James Ingram of Ades, Chailey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; St. John's Coll., Oxford, B.A. In office of Solicitor to L. and S.-W. Railway Company, 1880-82; in office of Solicitors to School Board for London, 1882-87; Assistant Secretary and Assistant to Solicitor of Duchy of Cornwall, 1887-98; an Assistant Registrar, Land Registry, 1898-1907. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing, formerly cricket and racquets, Harrow XI. 1870, Oxford XI. 1876; represented Oxford at racquets, 1875-76; Yorkshire XI. 1876-79. *Address:* 2 Stafford Mansions, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1232. *Club:* M.C.C.

DUSHKIN, Samuel; artist (virtuoso violinist); mother Polish, father Russian naturalized American; unmarried. *Educ.:* musically mostly in Paris, violin with Kreisler and Auer, studied composition in Paris. Played as soloist with the principal Symphony Orchestras and in recital in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Poland and Italy, Egypt and Palestine. *Publications:* collection of compositions and transcriptions of classic and modern masters; Victor Gramophone

Records, His Master's Voice. *Recreations:* swimming, horse-riding, tennis (not too much!). *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris. *Club:* Cercle Interallié, Paris.

DUTHIE, Col. Arthur Murray, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A. since 1928; *b.* India, 12 June 1881; *s.* of late John Firminger Duthie, Director of Botanical Survey, India; *m.* 1917, Yseult, *d.* of late Edmond de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer, Kilsheelan, Ireland, H.M. Lieut. for County and City of Waterford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour); Baluchistan Force, Afghanistan War, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Bridge Court, Chideock, Dorset.

DU TOIT, Alexander Logie; D.Sc., F.G.S.; Geologist to the Union Irrigation Department; Leader of the Government Expedition to Kalahari, 1925. *Educ.:* Bishops College, Cape Town; Glasgow University; College of Science, S. Kensington. Received the Wollaston Fund for 1919 for research work in Cape Colony, etc.; at request of the Carnegie Institute made an extensive tour of South America on research work, 1923. *Publications:* Physical Geography for South African Schools (1st ed. 1912, 2nd ed. 1926); Geology of South Africa, 1926; (joint) Geology of Cape Colony, 1909. *Address:* 135 Brook Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria, S.A. *T.:* 8214.

DU TOIT, P. J., M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Dutch and Afrikaans Language at the University of Cape Town since 1908; French-Huguenot and Dutch descent; *b.* 1879; *s.* of P. J. du Toit, member of the old Cape Legislative Assembly for more than twenty-two years, and for many years Chairman of the "Afrikaander Bond"; *m.* 1908, K. W. du Toit, Stellenbosch; two *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Leyden; Berlin; Ghent. Acting-Professor of Dutch at Wellington for a term; Headmaster of the First Class Public School at Adelaide (Cape) for three terms. *Publications:* Afrikaanse Studies. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* 9 Woodside Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town. *T.A.:* Tamboerskloof, Cape Town. *T.:* Central 2868.

DUTT, Rajani Palme; B.A. Oxon; Editor of the Labour Monthly since 1921; *b.* Cambridge, 1896; *s.* of Upendra Krishna Dutt, surgeon, and Anna Palme, Calmar, Sweden; *m.* 1924, Salme, *d.* of Ernst Murrik, Karksi, Esthonia. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Balliol College, Oxford, First Classical Scholar; Hon. mention, Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1915; First Class Honour Moderations, 1916; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1918; imprisoned as socialist war-resister, 1916; sent down from Oxford for Socialist anti-war propaganda, 1917. Secretary, International Section, Labour Research Department, 1919-22; Executive Member, Labour Research Department, 1921-26; Chairman, Communist Party Reorganisation Commission, 1922; Editor, Workers' Weekly, 1922-1924; Executive Member of the Communist Party since 1922. *Publications:* The Two Internationals, 1920; The Labour International Handbook, 1921 (Editor); articles on Communism and The International in the Encyclopædia Britannica (12th edition); Empire Socialism, 1925; The Meaning of the General Strike, 1926; Modern India, 1926; Socialism and the Living Wage, 1927. *Address:* 16 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *Club:* National Union of General and Municipal Workers.

DUTT, William Alfred; author and journalist; *b.* Ditchingham, Norfolk, 17 Nov. 1870; *s.* of W. H. Dutt; *m.* 1900, Beatrice Maud, *d.* of Edmund Goodch of Occold, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Bungay Grammar School. Received journalistic training on the staff of the Eastern Daily Press, and afterwards represented the National Press Agency in the Lobby and Press Gallery of the House of Commons; also Assist. Editor of the Literary Department of the National Press Agency; left London owing to a break-down in health, and has since devoted himself to literature and journalism. *Publications:* George Borrow in East Anglia; Highways and Byways in East Anglia; The Norfolk Broads; The King's Homeland; Wild Life in East Anglia; Some Literary Associations of East Anglia; The Norfolk and Suffolk Coast; Norfolk and Suffolk volumes of the Cambridge County Geographies; The Ancient Mark-Stones of East Anglia, etc. *Recreations:* devotes most of his spare time and holidays to prehistoric archæology. *Address:* Romani Cottage, Carlton Colville, Lowestoft. *T.A.:* Carlton Colville.

DUTTON, family name of **Baron Sherborne.**

DUTTON, Rear-Admiral Hon. Arthur Brandreth Scott; C.M.G. 1918; commanding Destroyer Flotillas of Mediterranean Fleet since 1928; *b.* 1876; *b.* of 6th Baron Sherborne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Doriel, *sister* of Sir Duncan Edwyn Hay, 10th Bt., *q.v.*; two *d.* Served European War (despatches C.M.G.); a Naval Member of Admiralty Vol. Committee, 1919-21; Captain Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1922-24; in command of H.M.S. Marlborough, 1925-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Address:* Red Roses, North Berwick. *T.:* 258.

DUTTON, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Frederick S. Dutton, C.M.G.; *m.* 1883, Beatrice Aimee (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Col. Charles Bridges, Brighton. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Marlborough. A Solicitor; Vice-President Royal Colonial Institute. *Address:* Birch Hall, Windlesham, Surrey.

DUVAL, The Hon. Mr. Justice Herbert Philip, C.I.E., I.C.S.; Judge High Court Calcutta since 1926; 2nd *s.* of late S. S. Duval, Highgate; *m.* 1911, Ethel Aldersey (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Judge Bompas, K.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (exhibitioner), M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; entered Indian Civil Service, 1896; Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1896; Deputy Chairman Calcutta Corporation, 1902; District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1907; Legal Remembrancer and Judicial Secretary, Bengal, 1918. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, United Service, Calcutta.

DUVEEN, Edward Joseph; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Colour in the Home as applied to the Industrial Arts; An Imperial Parliament; Key Industries. *Address:* Gangmoor, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1874.

DUVEEN, Sir Joseph, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Commander Legion of Honour; a Trustee of the Wallace Collection since 1926; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Joel Duveen; *m.* 1899, Elsie, *d.* of Gustav Salamon, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. *Address:* 4 Grafton Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 191.

DWYER, Sir F. Conway, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.D.; F.R.C.S.I.; Consulting Surgeon, Mercers Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 24 May 1860; *s.* of Michael F. Dwyer, B.L., Registrar of Deeds; unmarried. Surgeon to the Richmond Hospital; ex-President of College of Surgeons, Ireland; Inspector of Anatomy in Ireland; Chairman of the House of Industry Hospitals; was Lt.-Col. (temp.) R.A.M.C., and Operating Surgeon to King George V. Military Hospital in Dublin. *Address:* 88 Merrion Square South, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 2052. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Golf, Dollymount.

DWYER, Rt. Rev. Joseph Wilfred, D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Wagga Wagga, N.S.W., since 1919; *b.* Maitland, N.S. Wales, 12 Oct.

1869; *s.* of William Dwyer and Maria Dermody both of Kilkenny, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Patrick' College, Goulburn, N.S. Wales; Holy Cross College, Dublin; Propaganda College, Rome Ordained Priest 1894 at St. John Lateran's Rome; Professor, St. Patrick's College, Goulburn, N.S. Wales, till 1896; Curate till 1898 i Gundagai, N.S. Wales; Curate at Wagga Wagga 1898-1903; Inspector of Catholic Schools o Diocese of Goulburn till 1906; Administrato of Parish of Albury till 1912; Parish Pries of Temora till 1918. *Recreation:* study of th Flora of N.S. Wales. *Address:* Wagga Wagga N.S.W. *T.:* Wagga 98.

DWYER, Right Rev. Patrick Vincent, D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Maitland, N.S. Wales, since 1909; *b.* Albury, N.S. Wales, 1858; *s.* of William Dwyer, Inspector of Schools, Sydney. *Educ.:* St Stanislaus College, Bathurst, N.S.W.; Clonliffe College, Dublin, Ireland; Irish College, Rome Ordained priest in Rome, 1882; missionary work in W. Maitland, and Secretary to Bishop Murray, Bishop of Maitland; Diocesan Examiner of Catholic Schools, 1882-89; President o Diocesan College, 1889-97; the first native Australian to be Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church; Co-adjutor to Bishop of Maitland 1897-1909. *Address:* Bishop's House, West Maitland, N.S.W.

DYAS, Col. James Ridgeway, C.M.G 1918; retired pay; *b.* 11 Mar. 1862; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Joseph Dyas, R.E.; *m.* 1902, Eleanor Frances Graeme, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Bernen Hallward; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 67th Foot, 1881; served in Hampshire and Royal Warwickshire Regts. served Sudan, 1885 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Burma, 1885-87 (despatches, medal clasps); Nile, 1898, including Khartoum (medal and clasp, Egyptian medal); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medal, C.M.G.); D.A.A.G. Malta, 1896-98, Colchester, 1901-2; Officiating A.Q.M.G. Madras Command, 1904; 11th Cheshire, 9th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; retired, 1919. *Address:* Corrie Lodge, Camberley.

DYDE, Samuel Walters, Professor Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, since 1926; *b.* 11 March 1862; *m.* 1888, Jane, *d.* of late J. W. Farrell, Detroit; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; Germany. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, University of New Brunswick, 1886-89; Professor of Mental Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, 1889-1911; Rector, Queen's University, 1911-14. Chaplain (Capt.) Canadian Militia, 1915; Principal Robertson College, Edmonton, Alberta, 1911-18; Principal Queen's Theological College, 1918-26. *Publications:* War Verses; From my Gallery; Translated Hegel's Philosophy of Right, and Plato' Theaetetus. *Recreations:* camping, fishing, curling. *Address:* Kingston, Ont., Canada.

DYE, William David, D.Sc., A.C.G.I., F.R.S. 1928; Head of Electrical Standards and Measurements Dept., National Physical Laboratory; *b.* 30 Dec. 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* private and technical schools at Portsmouth and at London University. Worked at B.T.H. works, Rugby; joined staff at National Physical Laboratory in the Electrical Division. *Publications:* sections on Magnetic Properties and Testing and also on Radio Frequency Measurements in the Dictionary of Applied Physics; numerous papers on kindred subjects. *Address:* Sutherland House, Maple Road, Surbiton.

DYER, Arthur Reginald, A.M.I.C.E.; Chief Officer of the London Fire Brigade since 1919; *b.* 11 May 1877; *s.* of J. Herbert Dyer, Alton, Hants; *m.* Dudley Beatrice, *s. d.* of F. Edwards, M.D., Sawston, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; King's College, London. Technical Training (Merryweathers, London); Engineering Staff British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., England and Pittsburg, U.S.A.; Assistant Divisional Officer London Fire Brigade, 1904; Divisional Officer, 1909. *Publications:* Motor Fire Appliances in London. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* London Fire Brigade, Headquarters, Southwark, London. *T.:* Hop. 100. *Clubs:* Camera, Highgate Golf.

DYER, Bernard, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Official Agricultural Analyst for the Counties of Bedford, Cornwall, Essex, Hants, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Somerset, and West Suffolk; Consulting Chemist to the Essex, Leicester, and Devon Agricultural Societies; Official Analyst to the London Corn Trade Association; Public Analyst (Sale of Food and Drugs Acts) for the Counties of Essex, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Wilts, and the Borough of East Ham; *b.* London, 1856. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College; Royal College of Science; Pharmaceutical Society; the private laboratory of the late Dr. A. Voelcker. *Publications:* Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs; Manuring of Market Garden Crops; Manuring of Hops; Analytical Determination of Available Mineral Plant Food in Soils (Journal of the Chemical Society, 18 Kjehldahl's Method for Nitrogen (*ib.* 18 Phosphoric Acid and Potash Contents of Wheat Soils of Broadbalk Field, Rothamsted (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1901); Lawes Trust Lectures, 1901 (United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 106, 1902); various papers on field experiments (Journal of Royal Agricultural Society and elsewhere) and on the Chemistry of Food Products (Analyst). *Address:* 17 Great Tower Street, E.C.3; *T.:* Royal 6608; 1 Lower Terrace, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 2718.

DYER, His Honour Judge Charles Edward, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge, Circuit 21 (Birmingham) since 1927; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of Charles R. Dyer, formerly Assistant Secretary to the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company; *m.* 2nd, 1924, Margaret Rose Cowper, 2nd *d.* of E. Streeten Austen, Tunbridge Wells; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle School (Latham Exhibitioner, 1883); Jesus College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, 1883); B.A. Classical Tripos, 1886; LL.M. 1890; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; joined Midland Circuit, 1892; Revising Barrister, 1910-14; Recorder of Northampton, 1918-27; one of the Chairmen of the Industrial Court, Old Palace Yard, 1924-27. *Address:* 2 Harcourt Buildings, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Conservative, M.C.C., Queen's.

DYER, Lt.-Col. George Nowers, D.S.O. 1919; late The Queen's Royal Regiment; Lt.-Col. and Commandant Army School of Physical Training since 1927; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Dyer, J.P., The Pentlands, Croydon; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Graham, 4th *d.* of Charles Dyer, 8 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Royal Regt. 1900; Lieut. 1903; Captain, 1911; in India, 1900-10; Adjutant 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1912-13; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1916 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, fencing. *Address:* Corner House, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 50. *M.:* PH 1558. *Club:* United Service.

DYER, Sir John Lodovicke Swinnerton, 13th Bart.; *cr.* 1678; *b.* 20 Jan. 1914; *S.* father, 1917; *s.* of 12th Bart. and Maude, *d.* of W. H. Turner, Western Australia (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, Louis Collier, 15 Park Lane, W.1). *Heir:* *c.* Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1406.

DYER, Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton; *o. s.* of Col. Henry Clement Swinnerton Dyer, R.F.A. (*d.* 1896), of Westhope Manor and Amelia Susan (*d.* 1908), *o. d.* of late

John Ward of Otterington Hall, Yorkshire; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir J. L. S. Dyer, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 30 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1897, Lucy, *e. d.* of late Francis Schroeder, New York; one *s.* Served in R.N.V.R. Aug. 1914-Nov. 1916 (invalided). *Address:* Westhope Manor, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *Club:* Bath.

DYER, Lt.-Col. Richard John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 8 Dec. 1893; *s.* of F. H. Dyer, Blackheath, England, and Miss Bullock, Horsham, Victoria; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Capt. J. A. Rankin, Wollstonecraft, Sydney. *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney. Joined Australian Engineers, 1912; A.I.F. 1914; left Australia with 1st Australian Division, Oct. 1914; landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, and went through the campaign until the evacuation; landed in France, March 1916; Capt. 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918 (Croix de Chevalier, D.S.O., despatches 4 times). *Recreations:* football, with Warro Club, Sydney. *Address:* Carlowrie, Goodchap Road, Chatswood, Australia. *T.:* J 3633. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

DYER, Sidney Reginald, M.D., Brux. (Honours), M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Lond., L.S.A. Lond., Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; late H.M. Commissioner of Prisons (England and Wales); *b.* London; *s.* of late Joseph Dyer, Chiswick, Middlesex; *m.* Rose, *d.* of Captain Talbot Price, R.N., *niece* of Sir Rose Price, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Middlesex Hospital; University of Brussels. Late H.M. Medical Inspector of Prisons; House Physician Middlesex Hospital; House Surgeon Hunts County Hospital; Senior Medical Officer H.M. Prisons Dartmoor, Wandsworth, Brixton; Member of Council Central Association for Mental Welfare; Home Office Medical Referee to German Internment Camps during War; Member (late Vice-President) Devonshire Archæological Society; Honorary Medical Officer Training Ship Northampton; held commission as Captain in 1st Lond. Vols. R.E., and Captain, Lambeth National Reserve. *Publications:* Case of Acute Arsenical Poisoning (Lancet), and other medical communications. *Recreations:* tennis and cricket. *Address:* 24 Queen Square, Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

DYER, Sir William T.; *see* Thiselton-Dyer.

DYETT, Capt. Gilbert Joseph Cullen, C.M.G. 1927; President Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League of Australia; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Benjamin Patrick Dyett, Bendigo. Served European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded). *Address:* 56 Canterbury Place, Brighton, Victoria, Australia.

DYKE, Arthur James, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; Deputy Chairman of the Board of Customs and Excise since 1926; *b.* 28 Nov. 1872; unmarried. Secretary of Customs and Excise, 1919-25; Commissioner of Customs and Excise, 1921-25. *Address:* Custom House, E.C.3; 18 Gascoyne Road, E.9. *T.:* Clissold 3315.

DYKE, Colonel Percyvall Hart, D.S.O.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Dyke, of Long Ashton, Somerset; *m.* 1900. Louisa Catharine, *d.* of Admiral John Halliday Cave, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined the Worcestershire Regiment, 1892; transferring to the Indian Army, 1896; served East Africa and Uganda, 1897-99 (medal and two clasps, despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp, despatches); Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 2nd Class, despatches twice); was Column and Brigade-Commander in German East Africa and took part in Lord Allenby's victory in Palestine; Waziristan, 1920-21 (clasp to Frontier Medal); retired, 1923. *Address* Huish, Chagford, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

DYKE, Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart, P.C., J.P., D.L.; 7th Bart., *cr.* 1676; *b.* Kent, 7 Aug. 1837; 2nd *s.* of 6th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of W. Wells, Bichley Park, Kent; *S.* father, 1875; *m.* Lady Emily Caroline Montague, *d.* of 7th Earl of Sandwich, 1870; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. West Kent, 1865, 1868-85; Conservative Whip, 1868-74; Patronage Secy. to Treasury, 1874-80; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1885-86; Vice-President Committee of Council on Education, 1887-1892; M.P. Dartford Division of Kent, 1885-1906. Owns about 9000 acres. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets. *Heir:* *s.* Oliver Hamilton [*b.* 4 Sep. 1885; *m.* 1922, Millicent Zoe Bond; one *s.*]. *Address:* Lullingstone Castle, Dartford, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Wellington, St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

DYKES, David Oswald, K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Constitutional Law and Constitutional History in the University of Edinburgh since 1925; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Dr. Oswald Dykes, D.D., Principal of Westminster College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* University College School, London; University of Edinburgh; M.A. 1901; LL.B. 1903. Called to the Scots Bar, 1903. *Publications:* Edited Cooper on the Law of Defamation, 1906; joint author of Principles of the Law of Civil Jurisdiction, 1911. *Address:* 16 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.

DYKES, Colonel Frescheville Hubert Ballantine-, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1923; D.L., J.P.; retired list; late Scots Guards; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Lamplugh F. Ballantine-Dykes and Edith Georgina, *y. d.* of late Richard Howard Brooke, Castle Howard, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Mary, *e. d.* of late W. Pitt Miller, Thistleton, Lancs.; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Scots Guards; Capt. 1915; Staff Capt. 1916; D.A.A.G., 1917-19; Brevet-Colonel, 1924; Col. 1926; A.D.C. Additional to King, 1926; Major R. of O.; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Dovenby Hall, Cockermouth. *Club:* Guards'.

DYMOKE, Frank Scaman, D.L., J.P.; The Hon. the King's Champion, and Standard Bearer of England; *b.* 24 July 1862; *m.* 1st, 1893, Frances Anne (*d.* 1906), 3rd *d.* of Charles Bell of Scamblesby, Lincoln; two *s.*; 2nd, 1907, Marion Royce (May), *y. d.* of late Charles Josselyn of Colchester. *Heir:* *er. s.* Lionel Marmion [*m.* 1925, Rachel, *d.* of Hon. L. H. Lindley, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Scrivelsby Court, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

DYNEVOR, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Walter Pitz-Uryan Rhys;** *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *s.* of 6th Baron and Selina, 3rd *d.* of Hon. Arthur Lascelles; *m.* 1898, Lady Margaret Villiers, *s. d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; three *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. (retired) Carmarthens Artillery; D.L. and J.P. Carmarthenshire; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord George Hamilton, Secretary of State for India, 1899-1903, and to the Earl of Selborne, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1903-5; assisted in the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; M.P. (U.) Brighton, 1910-11. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan Rhys, *q.v.* *Address:* Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; 15 Lower Berkeley Street W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3409. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Travellers'.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir R. Rankin.

DYSART, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1643), **William John Manners Tollemache,** J.P.; Baron Huntingtower, 1643; Bt. 1793; Lord-Lieut. of Rutland, 1881-1906; *b.* Ham House, 3 Mar. 1859; *s.* of late Lord Huntingtower and *d.* of Sir Joseph Burke, Bt., Glinsk Castle, Co. Galway; *S.* grandfather, 1878; *m.* Cecilia (*d.* 1917), *d.* of G. O. Newton, Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, 1885. Owns about 27,200 acres. *Heir:* to peerages, *niece*, Wenefryde Agatha Tollemache Scott [*b.* 18 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1918, Edward O. Greaves, *s.* of E. S. Greaves, J.P., Glen Etive, Argyll; three *d.* *Address:* Glangwna, Carnarvon]; to

baronetcy, c. Lyonel Felix Carteret Eugene Tollemache, *b.* 15 Jan. 1854. *Address:* Ham House, Richmond, Surrey; *T.:* Richmond 521; Buckminster Park, Grantham. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Baron Sudeley, Baron Westbury.

DYSON, Sir (Charles) Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1885, Mary (*d.* 1917), *d.* of W. T. Briggs. Mayor of Windsor, 1909-11 and 1922-23. *Address:* 57 Alma Road, Windsor.

DYSON, Sir Frank (Watson), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1915; F.R.S. 1901; LL.D. (Edin.) 1910; Astronomer-Royal, since 1910; *b.* Ashby, 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Watson Dyson, Baptist Minister; *m.* Caroline Bisset, *d.* of Palemon Best, M.B.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Camb. Fellow; Second Wrangler; Smith's Prizeman; Isaac Newton Student; Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1899-1905; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1894-1905; Astronomer-Royal, Scotland, 1905-10; Correspondant de l'Institut de France (Académie des Sciences). *Publications:* contributions on mathematical and astronomical subjects in Philosophical Trans. of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, Monthly Notices and Memoirs of R.A.S. *Address:* The Royal Observatory, Greenwich. *Club:* Athenæum.

DYSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Hugo Bernard, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 2nd Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 1 June 1869; *s.* of William H. Dyson; *m.* 1910, Nora, 2nd *d.* of Alfred L. Whittell, Woodside, Llandaff. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1897; Major, 1907; D.A.A.G., India, 1903-7; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Chalk Sole, Alkham, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DYSON, Herbert Kempton, Consulting Civil Engineer and Architect; specialist in structural engineering, especially reinforced concrete and steel construction; Lecturer on Reinforced Concrete and Structural Engineering at L.C.C. School of Building; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *o. s.* of W. Franklin Dyson, architect; *m.* 1909, Nellie, *o. d.* of late George Cooper; one *s.* Member, British Joint Committee on Reinforced Concrete; Hon. Secretary of the Conference on the London Steel-Frame Act; Member of Council, Institution of Structural Engineers; British Representative on International Committee on Accidents to Reinforced Concrete Buildings; Member International Association for Testing Materials; Member Mathematical Association; Member of Council Concrete Institute; Secretary of the Concrete Institute, 1908-17; editor of The Builders' Journal and Architectural Engineer, and of Specification, 1904-8. *Works:* designer of numerous structures of many kinds; Consulting Engineer for Works of strengthening supports of Dome of St. Paul's Cathedral; Hon. Editor Journal of Institute of Structural Engineers. *Publications:* The Everyday Uses of Portland Cement; articles and reviews in the daily and technical press. *Address:* 17 Warwick Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5832.

DYSON, William, O.B.E., T.D.; M.D.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Hon. Dermatologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Physician to the Manchester Hospital for Skin Diseases; Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Babies Hospital; Lecturer on Pathology of the Skin, Manchester University; Assistant Clinical Lecturer, Diseases of the Skin; *b.* 19 May 1871; *s.* of John Dyson, Manchester; *m.* Margaret Mabel, *d.* of Dr. Speirs, Cleator, Cumberland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Victoria University of Manchester; Vienna. Late Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Assistant Physician, Manchester Skin Hospital; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester Northern Hospital, and Stockport Infirmary; member of the Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, and various scientific societies; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.) 1896; in 1910 presented thesis for the degree of M.D. and was awarded the Gold Medal; mobilised with the Territorial Force, 1914; went overseas, Sep. 1914, with the 42nd Division; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (O.B.E., despatches); demobilised Feb. 1919. *Publications:* Cutaneous Pigmentation in Normal and Pathological Conditions; Cutaneous Pigmentation, Camel Itch; Granules in Cells before and after Autolysis; Further Investigations on Granules in Cells; Eczema, Unusual Tuberculosis Lesion of the Skin; Treatment of Lupus Erythematosus by local application of Bacterial toxin. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Tolcarne House, Norman Road, Rusholme. *Consulting rooms:* 96 Mosley Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4960; Rusholme 1159. *M.:* VM 1845 and XU 6801. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

DYSON, William Henry, Cartoonist to the Daily Herald, London; *b.* Ballarat, Australia, 1888; *m.* 1910, Ruby Lindsay (*d.* 1919), Australian artist; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. *Publications:* Collected Drawings. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

E

EADIE, Lt.-Col. John Inglis, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd Batt. 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Indian Army; Staff Officer, Iraq Army H.Q., Baghdad, since 1921; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of John Eadie, M.D., and Elizabeth Graham; *m.* 1916, Helen, *e. d.* of Paul Skouses, Athens. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; appointed 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; served on Staff, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1910; Mekran Field Force, 1911 (Naval General Service Medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-1918 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords); Mesopotamian Insurrection, 1920 (despatches twice, medal and clasp); Acting Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, Jan. 1921-March 1921. *Publication:* An Amharic Reader. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Defence, Baghdad. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EADY, family name of **Baron Swinfen.**

EAGLES, Rev. Charles Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Coughton since 1889; Rural Dean of Alcester, 1907; Canon of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1912; Surrogate, Diocese Coventry, 1918; Commissioner of Taxes, Worcestershire; *b.* 4 March 1851; *m.* 1st, Susan Nichols Rea (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Minnie Augusta, *widow* of Rev. F. A. Applewhaite, Vicar of Chaddesley-Corbett. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Ordained, 1875; Curate of Powick, 1875-79; Redditch, 1879-89. *Address:* The Vicarage, Coughton, Redditch.

EAGLESOME, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; Managing Director, Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 14 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1908, Evanna Constance, *e. d.* of late Kenrick Morton Lloyd, M.R.C.S. (Lond.). Entered P.W.D., India, 1890; was Assistant Engineer for construction of Khojak Tunnel, Afghanistan, 1892; and Godavari Bridge Madras, 1900 (thanked by Government); Director of Public Works, Northern Nigeria, 1900; in charge of Baro-Kano Railway, 1907; Director of Railways and Works, Nigeria, 1912-19; services lent to Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1919; Member of First Council, Institute of Transport, 1919; Vice-President, Institute of Transport, 1923-24; Member of Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1919; Member of Committee on Inland Waterways; Member of West Riding County Council,

1922-24. *Address:* Aire and Calder Navigation Offices, Leeds. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

EAGLESTON, Arthur John, C.V.O. 1923; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, since 1913; *b.* 29 Oct. 1870; *o. s.* of late Joseph Eagleston, Oxford; *m.* 1901, Fanny Congreve, *o. d.* of Robert Edward Younger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Mods. 1890; 1st class Final Classical School, 1892. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Home Office, 1894. *Address:* 6 Reynolds Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3832. *Clubs:* Reform, Hampstead Golf.

EALES, John Frederick, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Coventry since 1928; *b.* Manchester, 19 Jan. 1881; *s.* of William Eales; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Frederick Randall, Luton; two *d.* Solicitor, 1904; called to Bar, 1910; joined Midland Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 90 Temple. *T.:* Central 3808; Hatch End, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 120.

EAMES, Emma, prima donna; *b.* Shanghai, 18 Aug. 1867 (of American parentage), her father being a lawyer in the International Courts at Shanghai; *m.* 1st, 1891, Julian Story (*d.* 1919), painter (divorced); 2nd, Senor de Gogorza (professional baritone), *q.v.* Officier d'Académie (French); Jubilee medal. *Début* Paris Grand Opera, 18 March 1889; Covent Garden, in *rôle* of Marguerite, in Faust, 7 April 1891; has sung regularly in London and New York during these respective seasons since 1893. *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris.

EAMES, Major-General William L'Estrange, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; V.D. 1911; M.B., B.Ch. Dublin; M.B. Sydney; Colonel and Hon. Major-General (retired), A.A.M.C.; *b.* 18 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. L. Eames, Dublin, Army Chaplain; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Jane (Lily), *o. d.* of late Wm. Kerr Lochhead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Went to Australia, 1887; joined N.S.W.A.M.C. 1891; served as Major commanding No. 2 Bearer Co. N.S.W. in South African campaign; present at the capture of Johannesburg and Pretoria, battles of Diamond Hill and Riet Vlei, and capture of Middelburg and Kaapsche Hoop (despatches, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B.E., Commander of Order of Aviz, Portugal); formerly P.M.O. Military District, N.S.W. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; ret. pay, late R.F.A.; *b.* 6 June 1856; *s.* of Maj.-General F. M. Eardley-Wilmot, F.R.S.; *m.* 1887, Mary Blanche, *o. d.* of Clement T. Sneyd-Kynnersley of Loxley Park, Co. Stafford; three *d.* *Educ:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1876; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; retired, 1907; served Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* Westernlea, Westward Ho! Devon.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Rev. Ernest Augustus, M.A.; Prebendary of Wells Cathedral; *b.* Kenilworth, Warwickshire, 9 Nov. 1848; 4th *s.* of late Canon E. R. Eardley-Wilmot, and *n.* of Sir J. E. Eardley-Wilmot, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1875, Emily Dora (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Preb. Holland, late Rector of Petworth; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Arthurina, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Arthur Butcher. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare Coll. Camb. (Exhibitioner and Prizeman). 1st class Theological Exam., 1871; ordained to curacy of Petworth, Sussex, 1871; Vicar of Sherborne-cum-Windrush, Gloucestershire, and Domestic Chaplain to Lord Sherborne, 1874-81; Vicar of St. Jaines', Tunbridge Wells, 1882; Rector of Walcot, Bath, 1886; Golden Lecturer, 1910-11; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1896 and 1915; Vicar of St. Jude's, South Kensington, 1892-1919; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1913-19; Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts, 1919-26; Rural Dean of Ware, 1922-26; Member of School Board for London, 1900-4. *Publication:* Things that Matter, or the Divine Purpose in Man. *Address:* Carn Brea, Britton Avenue, St. Albans.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; Capt. late 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, 3rd *d.* of David Watts Russell of Biggin, Oundle, Northants; *b.* 14 Oct. 1882; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1916, Amabel, *d.* of G. H. Chapman, N.Y.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Neville [Comm. late R.N.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *e. d.* of C. Little of Brooksley, Doublin Bay, Australia; two *s.* one *d.*].

EARDLEY-WILMOT, May; *b.* 1883; *d.* of Rear-Admiral Sir S. Eardley-Wilmot, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lyric-writer since 1906; Lecturer and Leader of community singing. *Publications:* Lyrics of popular songs, Little Grey Home in the West, Rose of My Heart, Coming Home, The Road of Looking Forward, What a Wonderful World it would be. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* Old Malt House, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 101. *Club:* Cowdray.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir Sainthill, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; 4th *s.* of late Augustus Hillier Eardley-Wilmot; *b.* 17 July 1852; *m.* 1st, 1884, Emma Elizabeth (*d.* 1890), *d.* of G. Casey of Winterbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1891, Mabel Boisragon, *d.* of W. H. Winter; one *d.* Joined I.F.S. 1873; Conservator, 1890; Inspector-General of Forests, India, 1903-9. *Publications:* Forest Life and Sport in India, 1910; The Life of a Tiger, 1911; The Life of an Elephant, 1912. *Address:* Tolegate Cottage, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* East India United Service.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Rear-Admiral Sir Sydney (Marow), Kt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* Mortlake, 3 Oct. 1847; 5th *s.* of Sir John E. Eardley-Wilmot, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1877, Grace, *d.* of Thomas R. Hoare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* the Rev. W. Foster, Stubbington, Fareham. Entered Navy, June 1860; served in Emerald and Duncan as midshipman; Lieut. 1869; Gunnery Lieut. 1876; Senior Lieut. of Vernon Torpedo School; injured by an accidental explosion; at Admiralty, 1881-84; commanded H.M.S. Dolphin in Red Sea, 1885-86; assisted in defence of Suakin; promoted Captain, 30 June 1886; Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1887-1890; retired, 1893; Rear-Admiral 1900; Superintendent of Ordnance Stores, 1902-9; medals—Canadian, 1866; Egypt, 1884-85; Osmanieh (4th class). *Publications:* Life of Vice-Admiral Lord Lyons; Our Navy for a Thousand Years; Our Fleet To-Day and its Development during the last Half-Century; Our Flags: their Origin, Use, and Traditions; An Admiral's Memories, Sixty-five Years Afloat and Ashore, 1927. *Recreations:* literature, old naval works and engravings. *Address:* The Old Malt House, Marlow. *Club:* United Service.

EARL, Frederick, K.C. 1912; O.B.E.; Barrister; *b.* Melbourne, 19 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1891, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late Carl Schmitt, Professor of Music at Auckland University College; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. Admitted to Bar, 1880; latterly specialised in cases relating to Maoris and their lands; was for several years President of the Auckland Club President Auckland District Law Society, and President Auckland Acclimatization Society; is President Auckland Cricket Association, and member of Committee of the Auckland Racing Club; during European War was Chairman Auckland Military Service Board; takes keen interest in all branches of sport; has not entered the field of politics. *Recreations:* angling, racing. *Address:* Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand;

T.: 24·255. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Auckland.

EARL, Maud; artist; animal painter; *b.* London; *o. c.* of George Earl. *Educ.*: studied in her father's studio. First picture, Early Morning, exhibited R.A.; among principal works exhibited at R.A. since are, In the Drifts, Old Benchers, A Cry for Help, The Dog of War, The Last Survivor, The End of the Expedition, The Dogs of Death (1900), On Dian's Day (1901); Their Last Trail, etc.; has painted the portraits of the favourite dogs of H.M. Queen Victoria and of H.M. King Edward, and of all the principal winning dogs of Great Britain and the Continent; is an exhibitor, Salon, Paris, in America, and in all chief galleries of the provinces; has held her own exhibitions in London at Graves' Galleries—Canine Celebrities (1897), British Hounds and Gun-dogs (1902), and Terriers and Toys in Old Bond Street, 1903, also in Manchester and Newcastle, and Galerie George Petit, Paris; among her best known engraved works are, What We Have We'll Hold, I Hear a Voice (published in England and in America), Potboilers, The Absent-minded Beggar, Four by Honours, A Council of Perfection; British Hounds and Gun-dogs; and Terriers and Toys; H.M. King Edward's Terrier Cæsar; The Power of the Dog; and many others.

EARLE, Sir Archdale, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E., 1909; I.C.S., Holder of the Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; *b.* 12 March 1861; *s.* of late H. E. Earle, and *g.s.* of late Rev. John Earle of High Ongar, Essex; *m.* 1886, Violet May (Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of Rev. W. Besant, Congleton; one *d. Educ.*: Uppingham School; Oxford University. Entered I.C.S. 1882, passing first in year; Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, 1898-1901; Commissioner of Excise, Bengal, 1901; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1902; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1903-1905; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1906-8; Commissioner of the Patna Division, Bengal, 1908-9; Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation, 1909-10; Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1910-12; Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1912-18. *Address:* Yarlet, Walton on the Hill, Surrey. *T.*: Burgh Heath 231. *Club:* East India United Service.

EARLE, Charles Westwood, C.M.G. 1927; Managing Director of Wellington Publishing Co., Ltd.; *b.* Wellington, 1871; *s.* of Joseph Earle. *Educ.*: Thorndon School; Wellington College. Editor of Referee, 1901; Associate Editor of Evening Post, 1906; Editor since 1907, and Managing Director since 1912 of The Dominion; President of New Zealand Newspaper Proprietors' Association, 1921; on several occasions President of New Zealand Intitute of Journalists. *Address:* 12 Upland Road, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand.

EARLE, Capt. Eric Greville, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Lieut. C. A. Earle, R.F.A., Liverpool, and Lizzie Isabella (Betty) Scott, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1918, Noel, *d.* of late Capt. Edward D. Martin, Avonmouth, Christchurch; four *s. Educ.*: Lockers Park; Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1912; Lieut. 1915; Adjutant, 1915; Staff-Captain, R.A., 1915; Capt. 1916; served European War, 1914-18, fought at Mons and Le Cateau (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); returned to front, 1915 (despatches twice, Chevalier Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); in battle of Somme, 1916, third battle of Ypres, both battles of Cambrai, at St. Quentin, Lassigny, and Villers-Bretonneux (wounded, 1914 Star, British war medal and Allied medal); served 3rd Afghan 1919 (medal and clasp). *Publication:* of 20th Divisional Artillery; has written for the Bystander as "Staff Officer." *Recreations:* polo and fox-hunting; Master Staff College Draghounds, 1927-28. *Clubs:* United Service, Senior Officers.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Francis William, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regt.; *s.* of late Thomas Hughes Earle of Enham Place, Andover; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Blanche Marie, *d.* of Bertram Lyne Stivens, M.D., of Garlogs, Hants; five *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Morestead House, Winchester.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; D.S.O. 1887; formerly 51st Lt. Inf., retired; a Deputy Governor, Isle of Wight; *b.* Brook Farm, 15 Aug. 1854; *s. s.* of 2nd Bart. of Allerton Tower, Woolton, Lancashire, and Emily, *d.* of William Fletcher; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1891, Evelyn Grace, *d.* of Maj. Boileau, 61st Regt.; one *d. Educ.*: Eton; Trin. Coll., Oxford. Hon. M.A. Cambridge. Served in Jowaki Campaign, 1877 (medal and clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Egyptian War (El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir), 1882 (medal and clasp, Medjidie, Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1886-87; Ruby Mine Column, 1886; Mainloung Expedition (D.S.O., despatches and two clasps); with Yorkshire L.I. in Frontier Campaign in Tirah, severely wounded, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); South Africa, severely wounded at Modder River, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal and four clasps, promoted Lieut.-Col.); served again in the Army, 1914-16. *Heir: b.* Hardman Arthur, *b.* 17 Jan. 1859. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Mersey Yacht.

EARLE, Herbert Gastineau, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.); General Adviser to the Lester Trust, 1928; late Professor of Physiology, etc., University of Hong-Kong, 1915-27; Chairman, Research Council, and Member of Council on Medical Education, China Medical Association; Member of Committee and Editorial Board, Chinese Physiological Society; Member of the Anthropological Association of China; Hon. Member National Medical Association of China; Member of the Physiological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; Member of the Universities China Committee; Member of the China Association; *b.* Acton, Middlesex, 10 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of Norwood Earle, Dover, and Jane Ann Livermore; *m.* 1911, Audrey Mary, *e. d.* of C. G. Harrison; one *s.* three *d. Educ.*: City Freeman's School, City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Westminster Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1903; B.A. 1905; M.A., M.B. 1913; Demonstrator of Physiology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1904-15; Joint Lecturer on Biology, 1909-15; Temporary Honorary Assistant Physician, Royal Waterloo Hospital, 1914-15; Lecturer and Examiner Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Professor of Physiology 1915-27, Member of the Court and Senate, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and Member of Council, 1916-20, 1923, 1925, University of Hong-Kong; President Hong-Kong and China Branch, British Medical Association, 1919; Delegate Congress of British Universities, Oxford, 1921, and Cambridge, 1926. *Publications:* Papers on Pancreatic Diabetes (B.M.J. 1908-9); Basal Metabolism (Lancet), 1921; Physiological Anthropometry (Caduceus), 1925; Observations on the Basal Metabolism of Chinese Students, XIIth International Congress of Physiology, Stockholm, 1926; An Imperial Policy in Education (Proceedings, Third Congress Universities of the Empire, 1926). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lester Trust, 2 Canton Road, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Hong-Kong.

EARLE, Hon. John; b. Bridgwater, Tasmania, 15 Nov. 1865; s. of C. S. and A. T. Earle; m. 1914, S. J. Blackmore. *Educ.:* privately. Blacksmith by trade; followed mining in all its branches for some years; Member for Waratah in State Parliament, 1906; Leader of the State Labour Party, 1906-16; Premier, Attorney-General, and Minister for Education, 20 Oct. to 27 Oct. 1909; Member for Franklin, 1909-16; Premier and Attorney-General, Tasmania, 1914-16; Member of Federal Senate, 1917-23; Vice-President of Executive Council Federal Government, 1921. *Address:* 289 Bathurst Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 1565.

EARLE, Sir Lionel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1901; J.P.; Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Permanent Secretary to H.M. Office of Works since 1912; *b.* 1 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Capt. Charles William Earle, Bifle Brig., and late Maria Theresa Villiers; *m.* 1926, Betty Strachey, *d.* of late W. E. Marriott and Mrs. Lindsay Jopling, *g.d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Universities of Gottingen and Paris; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary to Royal Commission Paris Exhibition, 1898-1900; an acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1900; Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902-3; to the Lord President of the Council (Earl of Crewe), 1907, to Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), and Secretary of State for the Colonies, Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, M.P., 1908-12; contested Brixton Division of Lambeth for the L.C.C., 1907. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 14 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1603. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

EARLE, Col. Maxwell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1923; *b.* 6 April 1871; *m.* 1900, Hon. Edith Loch, *d.* of 1st Baron Loch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Col. the Staff, General Staff, 1921; served Matabele War, 1893; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914; retired pay, 1923; Order of Red Eagle of Prussia, Legion of Honour, and silver medal of Society for Saving Life from Fire. *Address:* Hilmarton Manor, Calne, Wilts. *Club:* Travellers'.

EARLE, Colonel Robert Gilmour, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 1 July 1874. Entered Army, 1894; Capt., 1904; Maj., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919; Colonel, 1922; A.D.C. to the King, 1923. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Algernon, T.D., F.L.A.S., F.S.I.; *b.* 16 July 1860 3rd *s.* of Sir Thomas Earle, 2nd Bt., D.L. J.P., of Allerton Tower, co. Lancaster; *m* 1901, Edith, *d.* of General Disney Leith C.B., of Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire, and *sister* of 7th Lord Burgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Eton. Lt.-Colonel commanding Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry, 1912-16; served in Egypt and on the Somme (British War Medal, Allied Medal and Territorial Medal); President Land Agents Society, 1918-19. *Publications:* Papers, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, and Land agents' Society Journal. *Recreations.* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Chiddingfold House, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 72. *Club:* Windham.

EARP, Frank Russell, M.A.; Professor of Classics, East London College, University of London, since 1907; *b.* East Molesey, 1871; *s.* of Russell Earp, late of East Molesey; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Edgerley Purser, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Travelled in Persia, 1902-3; Lecturer, Classics, at East London College, 1905. *Publications:* Translation of Herodotus into Vernacular Syriac, published at Urmi in Persia, 1904. *Address:* 28 Sheen Park, Richmond, Surrey.

EARP, Hon. George Frederick, C.B.E.; Member Legislative Council of New South Wales; Consul-General of Poland in Australia and New Zealand; Acting Chairman Sydney Branch Royal Colonial Institute; President National Association for the Protection of Native Races in Australasia and Polynesia; President National Association for the Prevention and Cure of Consumption; *s.* of late George William Earp, London; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Saddington, London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaufort House School, London. Shipping merchant, colliery proprietor. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Earp, Sydney. *T.:* FM 1164. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

EARP, Thomas Wade, Writer; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Thomas Earp, J.P., M.P. *Educ.:* Magnus Grammar School, Newark; Exeter College, Oxford. Has carried out much social and antiquarian research in London and Paris. *Publications:* Contacts, 1916; The Gate of Bronze, 1918. *Recreations:* as many as possible. *Address:* 32 Fitzroy Street, W.1.

EASON, Herbert Lightfoot, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D. M.S.; J.P.; Superintendent and Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; late Dean of the Medical School and Warden of the College; *b.* 15 July 1874; *m.* 1st, 1908, Hon. Ierne Bingham (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of R. G. Wallace, Quidenham, Attleborough, Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C., Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Forces in the Mediterranean and Egypt, 1915-19; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. John's Hospital, Lewisham, and Jews' Orphanage, West Norwood; a representative of the Faculty of Medicine on the Senate of the University of London; Representative of the University of London on the General Medical Council; Member of the General Council and Economy Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society *Address:* Superintendent's House, Guy's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 0258. *Club:* Athenæum.

EASON, John, M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. Edin.; Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Senior Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University and School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; *b.* Armadale, West Lothian, 18 April 1874; *s.* of John Eason, Leith; *m.* 1909, Christina Jean Wallace, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Physician, Leith Hospital; Medical Referee Commercial Bank of Scotland; Major (ret.) R.A.M.C. (T.); Major 58th Scottish General Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Exophthalmic Goitre, 1927; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 35 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25532.

EASSIE, Brig.-Gen. Fitzpatrick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Deputy Director of Vet. Services; *b.* 15 Oct. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late W. Eassie, C.E. Entered army, 1889; served Chin Hills, Burma, 1890; Manipur Expedition; Chin Hills, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94 (despatches); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, with Remount Department (despatches, D.S.O.); European War; Director of Veterinary Services, British

Salonika Force, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Order of Military Merit (Greece); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Woodtown Park, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EAST, Col. Charles Conran, C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late General Sir Cecil James East, K.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, and Staff, India and Ireland; served Atbara and Khartoum (medal with clasps). *Address:* 15 Lansdown Place E., Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EAST, Charles Frederick Terence; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Junior Physician, King's College Hospital; Medical Tutor and Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy, King's College Hospital Medical School; Senior Physician Woolwich War Memorial Hospital; *b.* 1894; *s.* of C. H. East, M.D., Malvern; *m.* 1924, Muriel, *d.* of J. W. Stein; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Freiburg; New College, Oxford; King's College Hospital. Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt.; Welch Prize, Oxford University, 1919; Burney Yeo Scholar, King's College Hospital, 1919; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1924; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals; Great Enlargement of Left Auricle, Lancet, 1926; Pernicious Anæmia and Liver Diet, B.M.J., 1928; Coronary Artery Thrombosis, Lancet, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, ski-ing. *Address:* 66 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4088. *M.:* YK 5727.

EAST, Sir Robert A. C.; *see* Clayton-East.

EASTERFIELD, Thomas Hill, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Wurzburg), F.I.C., F.C.S.; Director, Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research, Nelson, N.Z.; *b.* Doncaster, 4 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Edward Easterfield, Tunbridge Wells, and Susan Hill, Dymock, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1894, Anna Maria Kunigunda Buchel; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Majohir Grammar School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Zurich Polytechnikum; University of Würzburg. Junior Demonstrator, Cambridge University Chemical Laboratory, 1888; University Extension Lecturer, 1890-92; Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Chemistry of Sanitary Science, Cambridge, 1894-1898; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1899-1919; President, Chemical Section, Aust. Assoc. 1909; President N.Z. Institute, 1920, 1921. *Publications:* various papers on organic chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z. *T.:* 529.

EASTHAM, Tom, K.C. 1922; Recorder of Oldham since 1924; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late James Cook Eastham, Hadfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Margaret Ernestine, 3rd *d.* of A. E. Smith, J.P., St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; St. Bart's Hospital; M.B., Ch.B., Victoria University, Manchester, 1902; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Boscombe, West Hants Hospital, 1902; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1927; member of Northern Circuit; contested Hyde division of Cheshire, Jan. 1910, and bye-election Stockport, 1925. *Address:* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Inverbrae, Oak Hill, Surbiton. *T.:* Central 0679, Kingston 1278.

EASTMAN, George; Chairman of Board of the Eastman Kodak Co.; Director of Kodak, Ltd.; a Director in Eastman Kodak Société Anonyme Française; *b.* Waterville, N.Y., 12 July 1854; *s. s.* of George Washington and Maria Kilbourn Eastman. *Educ.:* Rochester, N.Y. Perfected a process for manufacturing sensitive gelatine dry plates, 1880; invented the first plate-coating machine, patented 1880; the first commercially successful rollable film, patented 1884; the original Kodak camera, patented 1888; the first machine for making rollable transparent film, patented 1890; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1900. *Address:* Rochester, New York.

EASTMAN, General William Inglefield, late R.M. Artillery; *b.* 3 Oct. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Eastman, late Naval Instructor, R.N.; *m.* 1891, Agnes Ida, 2nd *surv. d.* of Neil Lewis of Hobart; two *s. Educ.:* privately. Lieutenant, 1878; Colonel Commandant, 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1912; Lieut.-Gen. 1914; General, 1914; retired, 1921; Graduate of Staff College. *Address:* Hazeldean, Farncombe Road, Worthing. *Club:* County, Worthing.

EASTON, Brig.-General F. A., D.S.O.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain F. Easton, 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regiment; *m.* 1922, Francesca Catherine, *d.* of late Colonel O. S. Smyth, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. *Address:* Fairholme, Bideford, N. Devon.

EASTON, Col. George, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late John Huteson Easton, Hull. *Educ.:* Rossall. Formerly Col. Commandant R.F.A. (T.); T.D., D.L. East Yorks.; J.P. Kingston-upon-Hull; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Club:* Hull and East Riding, Hull.

EASTON, Lieut.-Col. Philip George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late John Easton, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Winifred, *y. d.* of late Philip Witham, Sutton Place, near Guildford; two *d. Educ.:* Lancing. St. Mary's Hospital, 1895-1901; Indian Medical Service, 1902-8; Royal Army Medical Corps, 1908; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1923; Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EASTWOOD, Benjamin, C.M.G. 1918; Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway, 1897; General Manager, 1914; now retired; Director of Railways, East Africa and Uganda, Headquarters Staff, B.E.F., 1914; Colonel, Uganda Railway Military Unit, 1915 (despatches); Member of Legislative Council, British East Africa, 1914; of Executive Council, 1914; of Governor's War Council, 1915. *Recreation:* big-game shooting. *Address:* Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors'.

EASTWOOD, Colonel Hugh de Crespigny, D.S.O. 1902; late King's Dragoon Guards; *b.* 25 Jan. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late T. S. B. Eastwood, J.P., Barr.-at-law, and late Rosalie Eastwood; *m.* 1887, Ellinor, *y. d.* of late General John Hall Smyth, C.B., of Frimhurst, Frimley, Surrey; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered army from 1st Royal Lanark Militia, 1885; served in India, 1887-88; Assistant Adjutant, Cavalry Depôt, Canterbury, 1889-91; of King's Dragoon Guards, 1891-94; Adjutant and Instructor, Imperial Yeomanry, Aldershot, 1902-4; D.A.D.R. Aldershot Command, 1910-14; Commandant Army Cyclist Training Centre, 1915-17; Inspector of Cyclist Units, 1916-18; served South Africa, 1901-2 (twice wounded, once severely, despatches, D.S.O., medal and four clasps); despatches, 1919; Order of "The Iron Crown," 3rd class (Austria). *Address:* Chineham House, Basingstoke. *T.:* Basingstoke 103. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EASTWOOD, Col. John Charles Basil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; J.P. Oxfordshire; Reserve of Officers, late 12th Lancers; *b.* 24 Mar. 1862; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Sophia, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Heneage, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Served S. Africa, 1899-

1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); commanded Oxford Univ., O.T.C. 1909-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Hollybank, nr. Woodstock. *T.:* Tackley 7. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EASTWOOD, Reginald Allen, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Professor of Law, Victoria University of Manchester since 1924; *b.* 3 Apr. 1893; *s. s.* of Frederick Allen Eastwood, chemist, Manchester; *m.* 1920, Elsie Maude, M.A., *y. d.* of J. H. Crompton, Whalley Range, Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central High School and Victoria University, Manchester. LL.B. 1914; LL.D. 1918; Dauntesey Legal Scholar, 1913; Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster's Prizeman in Equity, 1914; Graduate Scholar in Law, 1914; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; Lecturer in Law, Victoria University of Manchester, 1914-20; Senior Lecturer in Law, 1920-24. *Publications:* Introduction to Austin's Jurisprudence; The Organisation of a Britannic Partnership; Williams on Real Property (24th ed.); articles in The Law Quarterly Review, The Accountant, The Accountant's Journal, Rucksack Club Journal, etc. *Recreations:* fell walking, climbing. *Address:* The Ridge, Marple, Cheshire. *Clubs:* University of London; Rucksack, Manchester.

EASTWOOD, Bt. Lt.-Col. Thomas Ralph, D.S.O., M.C., Rifle Brigade; *b.* 10 May 1890; 2nd *s.* of Colonel H. de C. Eastwood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Mabel Vivian Prideaux, *d.* of Joseph Temperley, 47 Chester Square, S.W.1; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with 1st Batt. till 1912; New Zealand as A.D.C. to the Governor-General (Earl of Liverpool) till the outbreak of war, 4 Aug. 1914; European War, Samoa, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; North Russia on Lord Rawlinson's staff, Aug. 1919; Brigade Major at Aldershot and in Ireland (Cork), 1919-21; Staff College, 1921-22 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches 7 times, Brevet Majority and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); War Office, 1923-27; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EATON, family name of **Baron Cheylesmore.**

EATON, Col. Arthur Ernest, late R.E., D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Leicester, 24 Dec. 1884; 2nd *s.* of John Eaton; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Florence Isbell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School. Engineer; 2nd Lieut. 7th Leicesters, March 1915; transferred to Engineers, Sept.; Capt. Feb. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1919; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm; Legion d'Honneur); made on foot a most daring reconnaissance, Jan. 1916, remaining nearly seven hours behind the German lines.

EATON, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, M.A., D.C.L.; *b.* Kentville, Nova Scotia; *s. s.* of late William Eaton and Anna Augusta Willoughby Hamilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; minister, St. Andrew's Church, Chestnut Hill, Mass., 1885-86; writer and teacher of literature in New York city for twenty years; on the Clergy Staff of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass., 1922-23; voluntary hospital visitor in Boston for the past seven years; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1918. *Publications:* The Heart of the Creeds; Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought, 1888; Acadian Legends and Lyrics, 1889; Letter Writing, its Ethics and Etiquette, 1890; The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution, 1891; Tales of a Garrison Town (with C. L. Betts), 1892; College Requirements in English, 1900; Acadian Ballads; Poems of the Christian Year, 1905; The Lotus of the Nile and other Poems, 1907; The History of King's County, Nova Scotia, Heart of the Acadian Land, 1910; The Famous Mather Byles, 1914; various educational works, 1892-1900; edited, with introductions, Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist, written in 1886 by Mrs. Elizabeth Lichtenstein Johnston, 1901; Pope's Rape of the Lock, 1901. *Address:* Diocesan House, Lafayette St., New York; 28 Pinckney Street, Boston, Mass.

EATON, Hon. Herbert Edward; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1895; *yr. s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Cheylesmore, *q.v.* Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded).

EBBISHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Cobham; **George Rowland Blades,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 15 Apr. 1868; *o. s.* of Rowland Hill Blades, Sydenham, Kent; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *d.* of Arthur Reiner, Sutton, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* Chairman, Blades, East and Blades, Limited; Officer de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Nile (Egypt); Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Grand Officer, Crown of Italy; Alderman for Ward of Bassishaw; Senior Sheriff City of London, 1917-18; Lord Mayor, 1926-1927; M.P. (U.) Epsom Division of Surrey, 1918-28; J.P. County of London and Surrey; Hon. Colonel 54th (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade Royal Garrison Artillery; Member of City of London Territorial Army Association; President, Surrey Provincial Division National Unionist Association; Almoner, Christ's Hospital; Court, Guy's Hospital; Grand Committee, St. Thomas's Hospital; Council, London Chamber of Commerce; Committee City of London Savings Association; Committee Surrey County Cricket Club; President F.B.I.; Director Phœnix Insurance Co. and Southern Railway; Committee M.C.C.. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rowland Roberts Blades, *b.* 3 Sep. 1912. *Address:* Fairmile Hatch, Cobham, Surrey; 17 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* Cobham 17, Central 0212. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Bath.

EBDEN, Mrs. Agnes, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; Deputy President British Red Cross Society; *d.* of Colonel Murray McKenzie, Bengal Horse Artillery; *m.* Charles John Ebden, D.L., J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Malvern. Interested in all work for the betterment of women and children, and in hospitals, etc. *Address:* Baldslow Place, Baldslow, Sussex; Newton House, Elvanfoot, Lanarkshire.

EBRAHIM, Sir Currimbhoy, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1910; J.P.; partner in Currimbhoy Ebrahim & Sons; *b.* 13 Apr. 1903; *o. s.* of Sir Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 2nd Bt., and Bai Sakinabai, *d.* of Jairazbhoy Pirbhoy; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1st, 1921, Zainub (divorced 1924), *d.* of late M. Dawoodbhoy Fazulbhoy; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Amina, *d.* of Cassumali Jairagwhai. *Heir:* *s.* Mumtaz, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Belvedere, Warden Road, Bombay, India.

EBRINGTON, Viscount; Hugh William Fortescue; M.C.; Lt.-Col. 96th Brigade R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1924; late Maj. Scots Greys; *b.* 14 June 1888; *e. s.* of 4th Earl Fortescue; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret Helen Beaumont, *d.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; one *s.* Hugh Peter, *b.* 9 Dec. 1920; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major, 1919; Army Signalling Service, 1915; General Staff, 1916-19; Instructor Cavalry School, 1914 and 1919-20; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1921-1922; retired on retired pay, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., despatches, Bt. Maj.); J.P., D.L. Devon; J.P. Glos. *Address:* Ebrington Manor, Campden, Glos. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

EBURY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1857), **Francis Egerton Grosvenor,** D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chairman, Army and Navy Co-operative Society;

b. 8 Sep. 1883; 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron Ebury and Hon. Emilie Beaujolais White, *d.* of 1st Lord Annaly; *S. brother*, 1921; *m.* 1902, Mary Adela Glasson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. President London Employers' Association and Chairman of the Council; Director Hudson's Bay Co., of Union Bank of Australia, and West End Board Royal Exchange Assurance Co.; Vice-President Homœopathic Hospital; President London Fever Hospital; studied mining engineering and chemistry (metallurgical), Camborne School of Mines, and under Benedict Kitto of London; worked as a labourer and pitman in mines in Isle of Man; went to Canada, 1903, and worked as metallurgical chemist in Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s. Smelter in Trail, B.C., for two and a half years; chief chemist to Hall Mines Smelter in Nelson, B.C., for one and a half years; made reports for London firm on the Columbia and Western Land Grant, Nelson, Fort Sheppard Land Grant, and Northern Peace River Country in 1910 as a land expert; Assistant Managing Director Norton Griffiths Contracting Firm in Western Canada, 1911; employed by late Duke of Sutherland to organise imperial immigration scheme in Canada, 1912; Managing Director of Norton Griffiths' interests in British Columbia, Dec. 1912 until outbreak of war; Licensed Assayer of the Province of B.C.; J.P.; Student, Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, London; joined 29th Vancouver Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1914 (wounded); A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. H. D. B. Ketchen, C.E.F., 1916; Staff Captain, 1916; G.S.O.3, 1917; Brigade Major, 1917; G.S.O. 1918 and S.S.O. 1919, 4th Canadian Division (M.C. and bar, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre with palms, despatches four times). *Recreations:* polo, racquets, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Egerton Grosvenor, *b.* 8 Feb. 1914. *Address:* Red Heath, Croxley Green, Rickmansworth; 1 Howick Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Pratts', Hurlingham, Brooks's.

See also John Buchan, Sir Albert Gray, Baron Wimborne.

ECCLES, James Ronald, M.A.; Headmaster, Gresham's School, Holt, since 1919; *b.* 9 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Richard Eccles, The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I., 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part II.; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt, 1900; Second Master, 1907-19. *Publications:* Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Heat. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Headmaster's, Holt, Norfolk. *Club:* Cavendish.

ECCLES, William Henry, F.R.S. 1921; consulting engineer; late Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury, E.C.; late University Reader in Graphics, University College, London; *b.* near Ulverston, Lancashire, 28 Aug. 1875; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of Robert Paterson. *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Science, London. Associate of the Royal College of Science, 1897; B.Sc. with Honours in Physics, 1898; D.Sc. (London) in Physics, 1901; Fellow of the Royal Society; Vice-Chairman of Commission which planned the Imperial Wireless Stations, and Adviser to the Treasury on Wireless Patents; President of the Physical Society; Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President of the International Union of Radiotelegraphic Science, and lately President of the Radio Society of Great Britain; Adviser to the Army Council, 1915; Electrical Research Committee of Admiralty Board, 1916; Air Force Committee, 1917; Director of Electrical Engineering Laboratories, 1918; Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1919; Board of Agriculture Committee on Electroculture, 1920; P.M.G.'s Committee on Broadcasting, and Committee on Transatlantic Wireless Telephony, 1922; Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee II. and other Government Committees, 1924. *Publications:* many contributions to technical and scientific societies and journals, and also Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony; Treatise on Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy. *Recreations:* music, riding, yachting, motoring. *Address:* 9 Buckingham Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8228. *M.:* YP 7764. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

ECCLES, William McAdam, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to and Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President of the W. London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Council, British Medical Association; late Bt. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F., attached to 1st London General Hospital; Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; Examiner in Surgery to Society of Apothecaries; Examiner in Anatomy for Fellowship of Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Surgery, Clinical Applied Anatomy, and Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Operative Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; Senior Assistant-Surgeon, West London Hospital and City of London Truss Society; *e. s.* of late W. Soltau Eccles, M.R.C.S., of Norwood; *m.* Coralie, 2nd *d.* of late E. B. Anstie, J.P., Devizes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School; Univ. Coll.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* many works and papers on surgical subjects; Joint Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports. *Address:* 124 Harley Street, W.1.; *T.:* Langham 1036; Paddington 7479.

ECHLIN, Sir John Frederick, 9th Bt. *cr.* 1721; *b.* 18 Sep. 1890; *s.* of John Fenton Echlin, 3rd *s.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1923; *m.* 1923, Ellen Patricia, *d.* of David Jones, J.P. Dublin; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Norman David Fenton, *b.* 1 Dec. 1925. *Address:* 40 Darling Street, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh.

ECK, Rev. Herbert Vincent Shortgrave, D.D., Vicar of Ardeley, 1916-21 and since 1926. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford, M.A.; Cuddesdon. Priest, 1888; Vice-Principal, Ely Theological College, 1891-6; Rector of Bethnal Green, 1901-16; Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1921-26. *Publications:* The Incarnation, 1901; Sin, 1907. *Recreations:* cycling (C.T.C.), walking. *Address:* Ardeley Vicarage, Stevenage.

ECKERSLEY, Capt. P. P., M.I.E.E.; F.I.R.E.; Chief Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation since 1923; *b.* La Puebla, Mexico, 1892; *s.* of W. A. Eckersley and Rachael, *d.* of Professor Huxley; *m.* Stella, *d.* of J. C. Grove, *g. d.* of Sir George Grove; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield; Manchester University. Apprentice Mather & Platts, Electrical Engineering Manufacturers, 1911; Manchester University, 1912-15; Royal Flying Corps as Wireless Officer; served in Egypt, Salonika, and France; worked at Wireless Experimental Establishment, Royal Air Force, 1915-19; Head of Experimental Section of Designs Dept. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.; designed Croydon Wireless Station for London Terminal Aerodrome, 1920. *Publications:* Capt. Eckersley Explains; All about your Wireless Set. *Address:* 2 Savoy Hill, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Ethaunse Rand, London. *T.:* Regent 6727. *M.:* MK 9412. *Clubs:* Union, Arts Theatre.

ECKSTEIN, Friedrich G. I., partner in firm of Wernher, Beit, & Co.; *b.* Apr. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Carl H. Eckstein, Stuttgart. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Stuttgart. Represented for many years the firm of Wernher, Beit, & Co. in Johannesburg, Transvaal. *Recreation:* travel-

ling. *Address:* 8 Whitehall Court, S.W.; Oldlands Hall, Uckfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

EDDINGTON, Arthur Stanley, F.R.S. 1914; Plumian Professor of Astronomy, Cambridge University, since 1913; Director of the Observatory, Cambridge, since 1914; b. Kendal, 28 Dec. 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Owens College (now Manchester University); Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. (Cantab.); M.Sc. (Manchester); B.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester, Oxford, and Bristol); LL.D. (Edinburgh); Senior Wrangler, 1904; Class 1. Div. 1. Maths. Tripos Part II., 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1907; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907; President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1921-23; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1906-13; Romanes Lecturer, 1922; Gifford Lecturer, 1927. *Publications:* Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe, 1914; Report on the Relativity Theory of Gravitation, 1918; Space, Time, and Gravitation, 1920; The Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 1923; The Internal Constitution of the Stars, 1926; Stars and Atoms, 1927; The Nature of the Physical World, 1928. *Address:* The Observatory, Cambridge. *T.:* 1112. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDDIS, Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. Bruce Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918, R.E.; 2nd s. of William Kearnes Eddis; b. 1883; m.; three d. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EDDISON, Eric Rucker, C.M.G. 1924; Comptroller of the Companies Department, Board of Trade, since 1924; b. 24 Nov. 1882; e. s. of Octavius Eddison, of St. Helen's, Adel, Yorkshire, and Helen Louisa, d. of Daniel Henry Rucker, London; m. 1909, Winifred Grace, o. d. of George Henderson, 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1905 (2nd class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum.). Entered Board of Trade, 1906; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade (Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Stanley, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Geddes), 1915-19; Secretary to the Board of Trade Council, 1919; Controller of the Profiteering Act Department, 1920-21; Secretary to the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923. *Publications:* Poems, Letters and Memories of Philip Sidney Nairn, 1916; The Worm Ouroboros, 1922; Styrbiorn the Strong, 1926. *Recreations:* mountains and books. *Address:* 167 Coleherne Court, S.W.5; Board of Trade, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDDISON, John Edwin, M.D. 1864 M.R.C.S., Eng., D.Sc (Hon.), Leeds University, 1924; Emeritus Professor of Medicine; retired from practice as a consultant, 1907; Senior Consulting Physician to the General Infirmary at Leeds; b. Headingley, Leeds, 9 Dec. 1842; 7th c. of Edwin Eddison of Leeds and Adel, Yorkshire; m. Elizabeth, e. d. of John Dougill of Finthorpe, Almondbury, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Edinburgh; St. Bartholomew's, London; Vienna; and Paris. Formerly on the Council of the Leeds Literary and Philosophical Society, President (twice) and Hon. Curator formerly member of the Council of the University of Leeds, and of the Council of the Yorkshire Archæological Society; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire. *Address:* Woodcroft, Cuckfield, Hayward's Heath, Sussex. *T.* Cuckfield 72.

EDDOWES, Alfred, M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.R.C.S. (Edin.); late Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Skin Hospital; late President, Dermatological section of British Medical Association; and New London Dermatological Society; Lecturer, Post-Graduates' College; s. of W. Eddowes, Surgeon, Pontesbury, Salop; married; one s. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Edinburgh University; Medallist in Physiology; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna; Hamburg and Paris. Resident Medical Officer (House-Surgeon) Royal Salop Hospital 4½ years; in general practice in Shropshire 11 years; late Physician for Diseases of the Skin, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; late Physician to skin department of St. George's and St. James's Dispensary; to St. John's Hospital for diseases of the skin; late editor for skin department of Medical Press; corresponding member of Soc. Franç. de Dermatol., 1905, and of Soc. Italiana de Dermat. e Sifilo., 1925; Hon. Dermatologist, Stage Guild (Artists Section), 1925. *Publications:* Various contributions to special department of medicine; author of the Sundial and Shadow Almanac theory of Stonehenge. *Address:* 5N Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1023. *Club:* Sandy Lodge Golf.

EDE, James Chuter; J.P. Surrey; Alderman of the Surrey County Council; Assistant Secretary, Surrey County Teachers' Association; b. Epsom, 1882; s. of late James and Agnes Mary Ede; m. 1917, Lilian Mary S. Williams. *Educ.:* Epsom National Schools; Dorking High School; Battersea P.T. Centre; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Surrey Elementary Schools until 1914; President of Surrey County Teachers' Association. 1914; Member of Epsom Urban Council, 1908-27; Surrey County Council since 1914; served during war as Sergeant in East Surreys and R.E.'s; contested Epsom Division, 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Surrey (Mitcham Division), March-November 1923; Labour Candidate for South Shields. *Publication:* Housing in Surrey, 1923; Agricultural Labourers' Guide to Wages Award (1918). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Tamworth Farm House, Mitcham. *T.:* Mitcham 2463. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour

EDE, Very Rev. William Moore, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Worcester since 1908; s. of Edward Ede, formerly head of H.M. Victualling Yard, Deptford; m. 1st, 1874, Eleanor (d. 1910), widow of Rev. W. C. P. Baylee; four s. two d.; 2nd, 1912, Sarah H. Salvin Pattinson, widow of H. Salvin Pattinson, Tynemouth. *Educ.:* Marlborough Grammar School; St. John's College, Camb. (1st class Mor. Sci. Tripos, 1871, M.A. 1875). Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1873; appointed, by Cambridge University, Extension Lecturer on History and Economics, 1874; Superintendent Lecturer for the Midland Counties, 1875-81; Professor of History, Durham College of Science, 1881; Rector of Gateshead, 1881; Rural Dean, 1891; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1886, 1892, and 1900; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1895; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology at Camb. 1906-7; Rector of Whitburn 1901-8; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1894-1908; Chairman of Gateshead School Board, of which he was member for 28 years; member of Executive Council of School Boards Association; represented Westoe Division Durham County Council; Vice-Chairman of Education Committee; lecturer and speaker on social and educational questions; associated with Bishop Westcott in all his social work in the diocese of Durham; Treasurer of Aged Miners' Homes; Chairman of British Council of World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches. *Publications:* The Attitude of the Church to the Social Problems of Town Life; The Clergy and Social Service; Worcester Cathedral, its Monuments and their Stories; pamphlets on National Insurance, Cheap Food, Penny Dinners for School Children, etc. *Address:* The Deanery, Worcester.

EDELSTEN, Col. John Arthur, C.B. 1915; D.L. County Palatine of Lancashire; V.D.; J.P. (Warrington), 1909-24; b. 1863; m. 1892, Jane Hay, d. of John Dun, Director and Gen. Manager of Parr's Bank. O.C. 1st V.B.

South Lancashire Regt., and subsequently 4th Batt. South Lancashire Regt. T.A., 1903-8; Sec. West Lancashire Territorial Association, 1908-1915; since active member of Association in various capacities; many hon. secretaryships and minor appointments in connection with military matters, 1896-1908. *Recreations:* old china and horticulture. *Address:* Beach Lawn, Waterloo, Liverpool. *T.:* Waterloo 602, Liverpool; Tan-y-fron, Llanrwst. *M.:* M 2647. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Kennel; Warrington; Conservative, Liverpool.

EDEN, family name of **Barons Auckland** and **Henley.**

EDEN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald James Fergusson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. D. Eden, The Cameronians; *m.* 1903, Isabella Anne, *d.* of late Rev. E. M. Weir, Rector of Tydavnet, Co. Monaghan; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Brig.-Commander, 1916-24; retired pay, 1924; with W. African Field Force, 1898-1901; served Niger Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Ashanti Expedition, 1900 (despatches, brevet-Major, medal with clasp); S.A. War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); European War (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Southdown House, Shawford, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDEN, Denis; *b.* Liverpool, 20 July 1878; *s.* of William Eden; *m.* 1907, Helen Parry, *q.v.*, *d.* of His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University Coll. School. Began Art education under the late F. G. Stephens; studied at St. John's Wood Art School at age of 16; from there entered Royal Academy Schools, 1897; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1899. *Principal Works*—The Sluggard, 1901; Robinson Crusoe, 1902; Exit, 1905; Eat to Live, 1904; Luxury of Vain Imagination, 1906; Peire de Valeria, 1907; Green Felicity, 1909; Princess of Kensington, 1910; Henry VII. granting the charter to John Cabot and his three sons, historical panel in the Houses of Parliament, 1910; Griselda at the Wheatsheaf, bought for permanent collection, Liverpool, 1911; Ex-Voto, 1913; The Alms-persons Parlour, 1914; The Old Apple Tree, 1915, Walker Gallery, Liverpool; The Boy in Brown Holland, 1916, Municipal Gallery, Bristol; Souvenir d'Hélène, Royal Academy, 1919; A Bowl of Lemons, Royal Academy, 1920; St. Cosmas and St. Damian; Good News from a Far Country, Royal Academy, 1921; The Province of the Woodpecker, Royal Academy, 1922; In the City of Palladio, Royal Academy, 1924; Sweet of the Year, 1928. *Address:* The Old Church House, Woodstock, Oxon.

EDEN, Rt. Rev. George Rodney; Bishop of Wakefield, *q.v.*, 1897-1928.

EDEN, Guy E. Morton; editor of The Navy (the journal of the Navy League) since 1919; *s.* of Charles Henry Eden, Royal Navy; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Holman; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; member of the Bar of New South Wales; attached to Board of Education, Legal Branch, 1903-5 and 1906-14; attached to Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18. *Publications:* book of one act grand opera, The 'Prentice Pillar, produced at His Majesty's Theatre; book and lyrics of comic opera, The Mountaineers, produced at the Savoy Theatre; book and lyrics of Goldman, Ltd., produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of book and lyrics of The Love Doctor, produced at various London and provincial theatres; author of many lyrics for songs; two novels, The Cry of the Curlew and He Went Out with the Tide; and a volume of Australian verse entitled Bush Ballads. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address:* 22 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1308. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

EDEN, Helen Parry, poet and critic; *b.* 1885; *s. d.* of His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry (*q.v.*); *m.* 1906, Denis Eden, artist (*q.v.*); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Roedean School; Manchester Univ. History Scholarship, 1902; Vice-Chancellor's Prize English Verse, 1903; studied painting under Byam Shaw, and Rex Vicat Cole at King's College, 1903-5. *Publications:* Bread and Circuses, 1914; Coal and Candlelight, 1918; The Rhyme of the Servants of Mary, 1919; A String of Sapphires, 1921; Contributions to Punch, etc. *Address:* The Old Church House, Woodstock, Oxford.

EDEN, Captain (Robert) Anthony, M.C.; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Warwick and Leamington since 1923; attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, 1925; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Home Affairs (Mr. G. Locker-Lampson), 1924-25; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G.) since 1926; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Sir William Eden, 7th Bart.; *b.* 12 June 1897; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Helen, *d.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. First Class Honours (Oriental languages), 1922. Formerly Captain King's Royal Rifle Corps; served World War, 1915-19, with his regiment, and as G.S.O.3, and as Brigade Major (M.C.); contested Spennymoor Division of Durham, 1922; has travelled extensively in Europe and the Near and Middle East; Member of Royal Asiatic Society. *Publication:* Places in the Sun (with a Preface by the Prime Minister). *Address:* 1 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6697. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

EDEN, Robert H. H., F.L.A.S.; land agent and late Master of Foxhounds; *s.* of late Hon. Henley Eden; *m. d.* of late Baron Otto von Guttenberg; three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Land agent to many large estates, and senior partner in the firm of Edens. *Recreations:* polo for many years, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Eden Lodge, Boyne Hill, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 565.

EDEN, Col. Schomberg Henley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; commanding East Scottish Territorial Infantry Brigade since 1925; *b.* 1873; *s. s.* of late Henley Eden and Amy Frances, *d.* of late Lord Charles Lennox Kerr. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1920-24. *Address:* Woodstock, Ascot. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

EDEN, Thomas Watts, M.D., F.R.C.S (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to In-Patients, Chelsea Hospital for Women; temp. Major R.A.M.C.; Examiner, Universities of Cambridge and Edinburgh; Consulting Physician to In-Patients, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; late Examiner in Midwifery, Universities of Oxford and Leeds, and Royal College of Physicians, London; late editor of The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire; late President Obstetric Section of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 8 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Eden of Evesham, Worcestershire; *m.* 1900, May, *o. d.* of John Dove Bain, late of Broughton Cragga, Cockermouth. *Educ.:* privately; universities of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Ettles Scholar, and James Scott Scholar (University of Edinburgh), 1888; Leckie-Mactier Fellow, 1889. Devotes himself entirely to the practice of midwifery and gynæcology. *Publications:* A Manual of Midwifery, 1915; Gynæcology (Eden and Lockyer), 1916;

numerous articles in Green's Ency. Med., Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Brit. Med. Journ., Lancet, Practitioner, etc.: New System of Gynæcology, edited by Eden and Lockyer, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 25 Bryanston Court, Bryanston Square, W.1. *M.:* YL 8045, LA 8057. *Clubs:* Savile, Ranelagh.

EDEN, Sir Timothy (Calvert), 8th Bt., *cr.* 1672; and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; *b.* 3 May 1893; *S.* father, 1915; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Sybil Frances (Lady of Grace, O.B.E.), *d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1923, Edith Mary, *d.* of Arthur Prendergast; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Interned in Germany, 1914-16. Served European War, 1917-19. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 15 Sep. 1925. *Address:* Windlestone, Ferry Hill, Co. Durham; 38 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9441. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Earl of Warwick.

EDEN, W. D.; *see* Eden, Denis.

EDGAR, Clifford Blackburn, D.L., J.P., M.P. (C.) Richmond, Surrey, 1918-22; County Alderman for Surrey; Chairman of Governors, South-Eastern Agricultural College; Master, Worshipful Company of Coachmakers, 1925-26; Chairman, Surrey C.C., 1917-22; Vice-Chairman, Surrey Territorial Force Association, 1907-20; *e. s.* of late John Edgar, of Terrace Lodge, Richmond Hill; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1883, Mary, *o. d.* of late George Fowden, of Whalley Range; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester (B.Sc.); University of London (Mus.B.). Has been connected with West African development for more than 40 years; Director of the Bank of British West Africa; Member of Senate of University of London since 1905, and Chairman of Univ. Finance Committee, 1910-20; Mayor of Richmond, 1898-99, 1903-4, and 1910-11; Chairman of Richmond Education Committee since 1904; Master, Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1913-14. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* Wedderlie, Richmond. *Clubs:* British Empire, Constitutional, Royal Societies, St. Stephen's, University of London.

EDGAR, Sir Edward Mackay, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; Member of the firm of Sperling & Co., Merchant Bankers, Moorgate Street, E.C.; *b.* Montreal, 27 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1902, Ethel Beatrice Pinder, C.B.E., Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Principal proprietor of the Saturday Review, 1921. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Orleans, Ranelagh.

EDGAR, Pelham, F.R.S.C. 1915; Professor of English Literature in Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 17 March 1871; *s.* of late Sir James Edgar, K.C.M.G., etc., Speaker of the House of Commons, Canada; *m.* 1893, Helen Madeline, *d.* of late G. D'Arcy Boulton, K.C. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, University College in the University of Toronto (B A. 1892); Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D. 1897). On graduation was house-master in Upper Canada College, 1892-95; went from there to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S., where specialised in English studies; Fellow in the English Department, 1896-97; Lecturer in French, Victoria College, Toronto, 1897; subsequently Professor of French, and later head of the English Department. *Publications:* Henry James, Man and Author, 1927; critical articles to various English and Canadian Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 286 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf, Arts and Letters, Toronto.

EDGAR, William C., American journalist; Editor of the Bellman, 1906-19; the Northwestern Miller, 1886-1924; *b.* America, 1856; *m.* 1888, Anne Randolph Page Robinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saint Louis. Manager of the Northwestern Miller, Minneapolis, 1882; founded the Bellman, 1906; President the Miller Publishing Company until 1924; organised movement through which American millers gave shipload of flour for relief of Russian peasantry, 1891; received gold flagon from Emperor of Russia; directed Millers' Belgian Relief Movement, resulting in delivery of shipload of flour, valued at £100,000, distributed through Commission for Relief of Belgium (of which he is a member), 1914; assisted Herbert Hoover in perfecting organisation regulating and controlling American Milling Industry, 1917; at request of British Ministry of Information visited England in 1918, making addresses and writing articles on the war spirit of the American North-West; Member National Institute of Social Sciences; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne; Officier de l'Instruction Publique. *Publications:* Story of a Grain of Wheat; The Russian Famine; The Miller's Evil Genius; The Millers' Belgian Relief Movement; Food Control and Food Fallacies; England during the Last Months of the War; Bellman Book of Verse; Bellman Book of Fiction; The Medal of Gold; At Christmas Time; Judson Moss Bemis, Pioneer; Christmas at Dingley Dell; contributor to periodicals. *Address:* 66 Groveland Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Minneapolis, Lafayette, Skylight, University, Minneapolis; University, Minnesota, St. Paul; Salmagundi, New York.

EDGCUMBE, family name of **Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.**

EDGCUMBE, Sir (Edward) Robert Pearce, Kt., *cr.* 1895; LL.D., J.P., D.L. Has the golden palms of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; [granted additional name of Edgcumbe by Royal warrant as representative of the Lamerton branch of the Edgcumbes of Edgcumbe, near Tavistock]; *b.* 13 Mar. 1851; *o. s.* of late Edward Pearce, Somerleigh, banker, Dorchester, and Clara Jane, *d.* of Rev. Canon Palmer, Great Torrington, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1884, Clara Jane Constance (*d.* 1888), *d.* of John C. Conybeare of St. Leonard's Grange, Ingatestone; 2nd, 1891, Frances, *d.* of Admiral the Hon. F. A. C. Foley of Packham, Fordingbridge; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll. Camb. Eng. Declamation Prize, 1871; Queen's Prizeman, South Kensington; Studentship at R.A. 1874; Barr. 1877; Pres. Hardwicke Debating Society, 1881; Official Examiner to High Court of Justice, 1884-5; partner Weymouth Old Bank, 1885-95; contested S. Devon, 1886; S. Dorset, 1891 and 1892; Hereford City, 1895; Sheriff of Cornwall, 1896; Chairman Dorset Asylums Committee, 1890-97; Commandant N.R., Newquay District, 1913-1920; was pioneer of the small holdings movement, and created many at Rew in Dorset; has travelled a good deal in S. America and Africa; paints, and generally is fond of art. *Publications:* Zephyrus, or Travels in Brazil and on the River Plate, 1887; Bastiat's Popular Fallacies, 4th edition, 1893; The Parentage and Kinsfolk of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1901; Life of Arthur Clement Hilton, 1905, etc. *Address:* Quay House, Newquay. *T.A.:* Edgcumbe, Newquay. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty; Newquay.

See also J. A. P. Edgcumbe.

EDGCUMBE, John Aubrey Pearce, C.B.E. 1920; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies since 1924; *b.* 21 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Sir E. Robert Edgcumbe, *q.v.*; *m.* Hilda Eva Pettit; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Senior Commoner); Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar); Classical Tripos, Class I. Entered Board of Trade (Class I. competitive examination), 1910; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; War Trade Statistical Department, 1916; Director, 1918: attended Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; accompanied Special Service Squadron during Empire Cruise, 1923-1924, as Economic Adviser on Staff of Admiral

in Command; Colonial Office, 1924. *Address:* 7 Cecil Mansions, Marius Road, S.W.17.

EDGCUMBE, Richard; M.V.O. 1921; J.P. Berkshire; *b.* 1848; *e. s.* of Hon. George Edgcumbe and Fanny Lucy, *d.* of Sir John Shelley, 6th Bart. of Maresfield Park, Sussex; *g.s.* of 2nd and *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; *m.* 1st, 1872, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Bligh Monck of Coley Park, Reading; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Henrietta Constance, *cr. d.* of John Jones, Mere House, Newton-le-Willows Has served in the Royal Navy; was a lieutenant in the 73rd and 52nd Regts. and a captain in the Royal Bucks Militia; was Secretary to the National Byron Memorial Committee, 1875-82; Private Secretary to Prince Narès of Siam when on a mission to the court of St. James', 1885-1887; subsequently Private Secretary to the Lord Chamberlain, and the Lord Steward of H.M. Household; Sergeant-at-Arms to Queen Victoria, 1880-1901; to King Edward VII., 1901-1910; to King George V., 1910-21; Jubilee medal (1887), with clasp (1897); Edward VII.'s Coronation medal; George V.'s Coronation medal. *Publications:* Notes on Siamese Musical Instruments; History of the Byron Memorial; Edward Trelawny: a Biographical Sketch; Casanoviana; Byron: The Last Phase; edited the Diary of Frances, Lady Shelley; has contributed articles to various monthly magazines, and is a frequent correspondent to Notes and Queries. *Address:* Edgbarrow Manor, Crowthorne, Berks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Wellington.

EDGE, Frederick, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.P.C.P. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Lond.); Surgeon to the Birmingham Women's Hospital and Birmingham Maternity Hospital; also to Wolverhampton Women's Hosp.; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; *b.* Russia, 3 Aug. 1863; *s.* of William and Mary Pollitt Edge; *m.* Florence Gertrude, *d.* of Isaac Bradley, Codsall House, Staffordshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Munich, Vienna, Dresden. Resident Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Barrow-on-Furness, etc. *Publications:* Translation of Dührssen's Midwifery and Gynæcology; various special papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Chad Road, Birmingham; Granville House, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Birmingham 1150 Edgbaston; Wolverhampton 535. *M.:* FD 1672. *Club:* Conservative, Wolverhampton.

EDGE, Major-Gen. John Dallas, C.B. 1902; M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Army Medical Staff; retired; *b.* 9 March 1848; *s.* of late Joseph Edge of Timahre, Queen's County; *m.* 1890, Jane, *d.* of John Ruskell, Ballyrichard, Wicklow; one *s.* Entered army, 1871; Lt.-Col. 1891; Col. 1901; Surgeon-General, 1908; promoted Staff Surgeon in recognition of gallant services against Indians at Orange Walk, Brit. Honduras, 1872; served Zulu War, 1879, Gingiulovo, Etshowe (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80, Maiwand and Defence of Kandahar (received thanks of Government of India, medal with clasp); Egyptian War, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, 4th cl. Osmanieh, Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1903, P.M.O. 3rd Stormberg Division (despatches, C.B., Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17; Re-employed (despatches, Order of St. Stanislas, 1st Class (Russia). Reward for distinguished and Meritorious Service, 6th Nov. 1914). *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

EDGE, Sir Knowles, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Lancs; Head of William Edge & Sons, colour manufacturers; Mayor of Bolton, 1917-18; *b.* 7 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1880, Mary Jane, *d.* of John Preston; two *s.* *Address:* Great Marld, Smithhills, Bolton.

See also Capt. Sir W. Edge.

EDGE, Samuel Rathbone, M.A. (Oxon), J.P. (Staffs.); *b.* Tunstall, 22 May 1848; *s.* of Stephen Edge and Elizabeth Rathbone; *m.* 1888, Eliza Marion, *d.* of Edward Holden, Lynwood, Southport; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley Coll., Sheffield; Queen's College, Oxford (M.A. 1874); Governor of The Leys, Cambridge, 1874-86. M.P. (Radical) Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1878-80; President, Local Preachers' Mutual Aid Association, 1889-90; President of the North Staffordshire Federation of Citizens' Leagues, 1903-7; President of the North Staffs. Free Church Council Federation, 1906; Vice-Pres. Wesley Bible Union since 1914. *Address:* Pitfield House, Newcastle, Staffs. *Club:* Reform.

EDGE, Selwyn Francis, landowner, and Director of Public Companies; Governing Director of A. C. (Acedes) Cars, Ltd.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 29 March 1868; *s.* of Alexander and Annie Edge; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Belvedere House College, Upper Norwood; private tutors. Was General Manager of New Howe Company, afterwards filling positions in the Rudge Co., Coventry, and the Dunlop Tyre Co., and after acting as General Manager left there in 1896 to go into the motor business on own account; introduced and founded the De Dion Bouton business in this country, the Gladiator business, and the Napier car business, with interests in many other important concerns; Founder and principal Shareholder of S. F. Edge, Ltd.; sold out interest to D. Napier & Son, Ltd., in 1912, since which date mainly occupied with farming and landowning interests until he returned to the motor business in 1921; Controller of Agricultural Machinery Department of the Ministry of Munitions, 1917; in farming established the largest pedigree pig-breeding business in the United Kingdom; with Dan Albone of Biggleswade introduced the farm tractor in this country; winner of many classic cycle races, the only British winner of the Gordon Bennett race, and holder for over 17 years of 24 hours' motor-car record of 1581 miles' continuous driving, in this country, only now beaten by his own car the A.C. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets and articles on cycling, motoring, farming, and stock breeding. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, reading and honorary work on scientific and other societies. *Address:* High House, Thames Ditton, Surrey; *T.:* Kingston 3342. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Royal Motor Yacht; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

EDGE, Capt. Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (L.) Bolton, 1916-23; Bosworth Division of Leicester since 1927; J.P.; *s.* of Sir K. Edge, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ada, *d.* of I. Ickringill, Keighley. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School. Middle Temple, London; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919-22; a National Liberal Whip, 1922-23. *Address:* Ribble Lodge, Lytham, Lancs. *Club:* National Liberal.

EDGELL, Beatrice, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford College, University of London, since 1897; University Professor of Psychology; *b.* 1871; *y. d.* of Edward Higginson Edgell, Tewkesbury. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Würzburg, Bavaria. Member of Senate of University of London, 1906-10. *Publications:* Theories of Memory; Mental Life; papers in psychological journals; Proceedings of Aristotelian Society; Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* 15 Lyon Road, Harrow. *Club:* University Women's.

EDGERLEY, Sir Steyning William, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.I.E. 1895; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1898, Ethel Frances (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1879; Private

Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1889-95; Sec. to Govt., 1897; Member of Council, Bombay, 1907; Royal Commission on Decentralisation, 1907-9; Member of Council of India, 1909-16. *Address:* Littlebury, Saffron Walden.

EDGEWORTH, Francis H., M.D., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., Lond.; Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol; Consulting Physician, Bristol Royal Infirmary; late Major R.A.M.C.(T.); *b.* Bristol, 20 April 1864; *s.* of T. F. Edgeworth, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1896, Ethel, *d.* of T. Usher; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar, and Shuttleworth Scholar); Paris; Tübingen. *Publications:* papers on clinical medicine, and on vertebrate embryology. *Address:* 13 Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 4956.

EDGEWORTH, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Essex, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.A.S.; A.M.I.E.E.; Royal Corps of Signals (retired); Chief Engineer, General Post Office, Khartoum, Sudan; *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Thomas N. Edgeworth; *m.* Isabel Mary, *widow* of Arthur F. Eves, Resident Engineer, Cawnpore, and *s.* *d.* of John Trench Pigott. *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholarship and Senior Mathematical Scholarship); R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Medal and Prizes for Maths. and Chemistry). Entered R.E., 1898; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., 3 medals); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDGEWORTH-JOHNSTONE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; Royal Irish Regt.; Chief Commissioner of Police, Dublin, 1915-23; *b.* Kingstown, Co. Dublin; *s.* *s.* of Robert Johnstone, Q.C., County Court Judge; *m.* 1897, Helen Gunning Walker Waters; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba College; Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.A.); Sandhurst. Lieutenant, 1st West India Regiment, 1886; served in Yonnie Expedition, West Coast Africa, 1887 (despatches, medal and clasp); Expedition to Tambaku Country; also Expedition to the Gambia, (clasp, despatches); specially promoted to a company in the Royal Irish Regt. 1898; Superintendent Gymnasia, Southern District, 1894; Assistant Inspector of Gymnasia, 1895-98; won Sabre Challenge Cup, Royal Military Tournament, 1896; Superintendent Gymnasia, Curragh, 1898-1902; Resident Magistrate, 1904; promoted to command 4th Batt. R. Irish Regt., 1906. *Publications:* Boxing; The Modern System of Glove-Fighting. *Recreations:* Dublin University Eleven and Rugby Fifteen, 1880-84; Sandhurst Eleven and Rugby Fifteen, 1886; Gentlemen of Ireland, 1888; cricket; boxing: Heavy Weight Champion of Army, 1894; Amateur Heavy Weight Championship of England, 1895, 1896; also Irish Championship, 1895; Amateur Sabre Champion, 1898 and 1900; Sabre Challenge Cup, R.M.T., 1898; sabre, foils, and bayonet, Army Meeting, Aldershot, 1898; sabre and bayonet, Army Meeting, 1899; and sabre and foils, Irish Army Meeting, 1899; Sabre Challenge Cup, R.M.T., 1900; fishing, shooting. *Address:* 12 Sutherland Road, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 1849. *M.:* IZ 102. *Clubs:* Boodle's, National Sporting.

EDGINTON, May; writer; *m.* 1912, F. E. Baily, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Publications:* The Peache's Progress, 1917; several novels and many short stories and serials in British and American magazines. Part author of Plays: Secrets, The Prude's Fall, The Ninth Earl, His Lady Friends. *Recreations:* dancing, motoring.

EDIE, Arthur George, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Forest Service (retired); *b.* 7 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late David Edie of Cornceres, Anstruther, Fife; *m.* 1901, Ada, *d.* of T. M. Cosgrave, Teign Lawn, Teignmouth, S. Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1895; Deputy, 1901; Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1920; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1924. *Address:* Ravenscroft, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 428. *M.:* KO 2332

EDINBURGH, Bishop of, since 1910; **Rt. Rev. George Henry Somerset Walpole,** D.D.; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1906-10; Rector of Lambeth, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1908; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1882, Mildred Helen (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Charles Barham, M.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Camb.; 1st class Theological Tripos, 1877; Evans Prize, 1877; Tutor, Scholæ Cancellarii, Truro, 1877-82. Incumbent of S. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Auckland, N.Z. 1882-89; also Warden of S. John's College, N.Z.; Prof. of Dogmatic Theology in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1889-96; Principal of Bede College, Durham, 1896-1903. *Publications:* The Divine Example, 1896; Joshua, Judges, Ruth (Rivington's Handbooks), 1900-1901; Vital Religion, 1902; The People's Psalter, 1908; Communion and Offering, 1904; Mission of the Holy Ghost, 1905; Personality and Power, 1906; co-editor with Rev. J. Ellison of Church and Empire, 1907; The Kingdom of Heaven, being the Paddock Lectures for 1909. Gains and Losses, 1911; Life's Chance, 1912; The Shrine and the Presence, 1913; This Time and its Interpretation, 1915; Gospel of Hope, 1915; Life in the World to come, 1917; The Sealed Book, 1918; A Vision of Judgments, 1919; The Greatest Service in the World, 1924; The Undiscovered Country, 1925; Waiting, 1926; The Great Reality, 1928. *Address:* 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh.

See also H. S. Walpole.

EDINBURGH, Dean of; *see* Reid, Very Rev. H. S.

EDINGTON, George Henry, M.D., D.Sc.; J.P.; Visiting Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Lecturer Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow; Pres. Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and Representative to General Med. Council; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Consumption Sanatoria and Orphan Houses of Scotland, Bridge of Weir; Medical Referee, Sheriffdom of Lanark; member of Council Scottish Branch, and Chairman of Executive Glasgow Branch, British Red Cross Society; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units Lowland Division; *b.* Glasgow, 10 Jan. 1870; *s.* *s.* of late G. B. Edington, ironfounder, Glasgow, and Charlotte, *d.* of late P. F. Watt, M.D., Demerara; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; King's College, London. M.B., C.M., Glasgow (commended), 1891; and M.D. (commended), 1895; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1896; F.F.P.S., 1897; F.S.A. (Scot.), 1909; D.Sc. Glasgow, 1913; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; was Hon. Physician to the King, 1922-27; Professor of Surgery in Anderson's College; Lecturer in Anatomy, Western Medical School; afterwards Lecturer in Surgery; Assistant to Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow; and Extra Hon. Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Vice-President Glasgow Medical Chirurgical Society; Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal; joined Vol. Medical Staff Corps, 1901; Capt. 1904; Major R.A.M.C.T., 1908; commanded detachment at Coronation, 1911 (medal); Lt.-Col. 1912; Commanded 1st Lowland Field Ambulance; Col. A.M.S. (T.F.), 1916; A.D.M.S. Lowland Division; Commanded 1/1st L.F.A., Gallipoli, Egypt, and 78th General Hospital, Egypt (1914-15 Star, War Medal, and Victory Medal, and T.D). *Publications:* Papers in Anatomy and Surgery, in various Journals. *Address:* 20 Woodside Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Ch. Cross 68. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

EDISON, Thomas Alva; Hon. Ph.D. Union College, 1878; D.Sc. Princeton University, 1915; LL.D. University of State of New York, 1916; *b.* Milan, Erie Co., Ohio, 11 Feb. 1847; Dutch descent on father's side, Scotch on mother's; *m.* 1st, 1873, Mary G. Stillwell; 2nd, 1886, Mina M. Miller; four *s.* two *d.* At twelve years of age became newsboy on the Grand Trunk Railway, later telegraphy; worked as operator at various places in United States and Canada; invented many telegraphic appliances, including automatic repeater, quadruplex telegraph, printing telegraph, etc.; established workshop at Newark, N.J., removing to Menlo Park, N.J., 1876, and later (1887) to W. Orange, N.J.; invented machine for quadruplex and sextuplex telegraphic transmission, the carbon telephone transmitter (microphone), the microtasimeter for detection of small variations in temperature, the megaphone for amplifying sounds, the phonograph, the incandescent lamp and light system; the kinetoscope, the kinetograph, kinetophone, telescribe, alkaline storage battery; since commencement of European War, 1914, designed, built, and operated successfully several benzol plants, also two carbolic acid plants, also other chemical plants for making myrbane aniline oil, aniline salt, and paraphenylenediamine; has received patents for more than one thousand inventions; was made Chevalier, Officer, and afterwards Commander, Legion of Honour, by French Government; appointed (1908) Honourable Chief Consulting Engineer, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; awarded John Fritz Medal, 1908; Rathenau Medal (German), Am. Museum of Safety, 1914; President Naval Consulting Board since July 1915; made many war inventions for U.S. Government. *Address:* Llewellyn Park, Orange, N.J.; West Orange, New Jersey.

EDKINS, John Sydney, M.A., M.B., D.Sc. Cam.; Professor of Physiology in the University of London; located at Bedford College for Women since 1926; *b.* 12 July 1863; *s.* of John Edkins, a merchant in the City of London; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mabel Hayman (*d.* 1916); 2nd, 1919, Nora Tweedy; one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. George Henry Lewes Student, Demonstrator of Physiology at Owens College, Manchester; Demonstrator of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; later, Lecturer in Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital and also at Bedford College; acted as Examiner in Physiology at various times at Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Cambridge and Oxford, and London Universities; also for the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; Member of the Council of the Croquet Association; during the War was Secretary to the Chemical Warfare Medical Committee; also a Member of the R.S. Committee concerned with Grain Pests. *Publications:* Various original contributions to Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Parasitology, etc.; part author of several text-books. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, croquet, golf. *Address:* 3 Phœnix Lodge Mansions, Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 4724. *Club:* Roehampton.

EDLMANN, Francis Joseph Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late F. J. Edlmann, J.P., Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War in the Northumberland Fusiliers, commanded 12th Service Batt. (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Partner in Merchant Banking House of Brown, Shipley & Co., 1921; devotes much time to local work, particularly in connection with War Pensions and Unemployment Relief; Chairman of the Bromley Local Employment Committee. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Wellington, United University, City of London.

EDMEADES, Major Henry; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Edmeades, R.A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. W. T. Collings; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of T. F. Burnaby-Atkins of Halstead Place, Kent; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; served European War. *Address:* Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent. *T.A.:* Meopham. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also C. M. Baker.

EDMEADES, Lieut.-Col. William Allaire, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Major-General H. Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Kent; *m.* 1908, Winifred Elizabeth, *d.* of W. E. A. James, of Barrock Park, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South African War, 1900-01 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wrotham Place, Wrotham, Kent. *T.A.:* Wrotham. *T.:* Boro Green 145. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDMOND, Major James Hector, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; *s.* of late Dr. G. M. Edmond, Aberdeen; *m.* 1927, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Major Godfrey Marchant, 29th Lancers, and Mrs. W. B. Cotton, Etah, U.P. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908-23 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* R.A. Mess, Razmak, Waziristan. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EDMONDS, Wing-Commander Chas. Humphrey Kingsman, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; R.A.F.; *s.* of Chas. Edmonds, Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1917, Lorna Karim Chadwick, *d.* of Col. George Osborn, R.A.; one *s.* Served Balkan War, 1911-12; Central Flying School, 1912; Squadron-Commander, 1916; European War, 1914-19; Cuxhaven raid, Dec. 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches); promoted Wing-Commander 1 Jan. 1918; French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Passed Staff Colleges, Camberley and Andover. *Club:* United Service.

EDMONDS, Garnham, J.P.; M.P. (L.) North-East Bethnal Green, 1922-23; *b.* 1866. A Member of L.C.C. 1910-22; Mayor of Bethnal Green, 1908. *Address:* Carbis, King's Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0508.

EDMONDS, Brig.-Gen. Sir James Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1915; F.R.G.S.; Officer in charge of Military Branch, Historical Section, C.I.D., since April 1919; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; *s.* of J. Edmonds; *m.* 1895, Hilda Margaret Ion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Rev. M. Wood; one *d. Educ.:* King's College School, London; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1881; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1909; p.s.c., 1897; Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1890-96; D.A.A.G. Headquarters of army, 1899-1901; D.A.Q.M.G., etc., 1904-8; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1909-10; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 4th Division, 1911-14; served S. Africa, 1902-3 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19; Gen. Staff Officer of 4th Division, August 1914; Deputy Engineer in Chief, B.E.F., 1918, etc. (six times in despatches); Secretary to British Delegation to Geneva Conference, 1906; British Delegate to Red Cross Conference, 1907; Officer of Bulgarian Order of St. Alexander. *Publications:* A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1861-65; A Handbook of the German Army; Official History of the War: Military Operations in France and Belgium, 1914, vol. i. 1922, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. 1927, vol. iv. 1928; Laws and Usages of War

(with Professor L. Oppenheim), etc. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDMONDS, William Stanley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; Consul-General attached to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople; *b.* 16 June 1882; *s.* of Charles and Mary E. Edmonds; *m.* 1916, A. Lindo Johnson; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; student interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1908; Consul in H.M. Levant Service, 1918; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1923. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1.

EDMONDSON, Major Albert James; M.P. (U.) Banbury Division of Oxfordshire since 1922; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* and *o. surv. s.* of James and Isabelle Edmondson; *m.* 1911, Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of George James Freeman; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School. Honourable Artillery Company, R.H.A., 1910; gassed Battle of Paschendaele when commanding 309 Siege Battery; Staff appointment Headquarters Eastern Command, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Pensions; Member Oxfordshire County Council. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Manor House, Sandford St. Martin, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Steeple Aston 1. *M.:* BW 3795. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, St. Stephen's, 1900.

EDMONDSON, Rev. Robert Henry, Rector of Upton-on-Severn, since 1911; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1916. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. Ordained 1887; Curate of West Clandon 1887-90; Assist. Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1890-1; Curate of Old Swynford, 1891-92; Vicar of Cradley, 1892-1911; R. D. Dudley, 1909-11; Upton, 1914. *Address:* The Rectory, Upton-on-Severn.

EDMONDSTOUNE - CRANSTOUN, C. J.; *see* Cranstoun.

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; J.P., D.L.; C.V.O.; *b.* 30 May 1867; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Parsons, C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* Ida, *o. d.* of G. Stewart Forbes, 1895; two *s. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. *Heir: s.* (Archibald) Charles [*b.* 16 June 1898; *m.* 1923, Gwendolyn Marshall, *d.* of late Marshall Field and Mrs. Maldwin Drummond; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 9th Lancers. *Address:* Duntreath Castle, Blanefield, nr. Glasgow]. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4251. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Baron Dunedin, Hon. G. Keppel.

EDMONTON, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* O'Leary, Most Rev. H. J.

EDMONTON (Alberta), Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt. Rev. Henry Allen Gray;** *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* University of Manitoba (M.A., D.D.); LL.D. Alberta University; D.D. Emmanuel College, Saskatoon; ordained, 1895; Curate of South Edmonton, 1895-96; Incumbent, 1896-97; Rector of Edmonton, 1897-1914; Archdeacon of Edmonton, 1907-14. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

EDMUNDS, Arthur, C.B. 1918; M.B., M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1926; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Navy; late temp. Surgeon Rear-Admiral, R.N.; Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1912; late Surgeon, Great Northern Central Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Invalid Gentlewomen, etc.; *b.* 17 April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Edmunds and Anne Stroud Swift; *m.* 1911, Maud Dampier, *d.* of late Martin Stratford of Gloucester. *Educ.:* King's College and Hospital, London. Obtained the London University Exhibition in Zoology and Physiology, and Scholarship and Gold Medals in Physiology and Surgery. *Publications:* Glandular Enlargement; The Mechanism of Respiration in Pneumothorax; A New Method of Intestinal Anastomosis; Hypospadias; (part) Manual of Surgical Treatment; various papers on surgical and scientific subjects, etc. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 57 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5785. *M.:* YM 335. *Club:* Savage.

EDMUNDS, Rev. Horace Vaughan, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of All Saints', Forest Gate; *b.* Leyton, Essex, 21 Feb. 1886; *y. s.* of Rev. Charles Edmunds and Dora Young. *Educ.:* Tonbridge (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1908; 1st Class Theol. Tripos, 1910; Jeremie Prize, 1910; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Luke, Liverpool, 1911-18; Curate, St. Matthew's; Warden, St. Matthew's House, Cambridge, 1913-15; Curate St. Barnabas, Cambridge, 1915-16; Curate, St. Peter's; Warden, St. Peter's Hostel, Belsize Square, Hampstead, 1916-17; Territorial C.F. 1917-20; Principal, Bishop Wilson Theological College; Domestic Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1920-24. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, cycling. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Forest Gate, E.7.

EDMUNDS, Lewis Humfrey, K.C., M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (London); *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of James Edmunds, M.D.; *m.* 2nd 1903, Elaine, *e. d.* of Capt. W. E. Burdett. *Educ.:* University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st class Natural Science Tripos, 1883; Mathematical Tripos, 1882. Barr. 1884; Q.C. 1895; member and ultimately leader Oxford Circuit, 1885-1906; proprietor and editor Law Journal, 1893-1907, and has formerly owned and edited other newspapers, including the Saturday Review and the National Observer; contested N.W. Lanarks. (L.U.) 1900; Totnes Division of Devonshire (Liberal Free Trader), 1906; member of various scientific societies; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* Law and Practice of Letters-Patent for Inventions, 1890, 2nd ed. 1897; Copyright in Designs, 1895, 2nd ed. 1908; Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts Consolidated; various articles on scientific and legal subjects. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Bath.

EDMUNDS, Nellie M. Hepburn; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Miniature Painters since 1912; *d.* of late Henry Chase Edmunds. *Educ.:* Slade School under Prof. Fred Brown; Westminster School of Art under Mouat Loudan. Has exhibited at the Royal Academy regularly for over twenty years (her work first being accepted there while a student at the Slade School), and by special invitation at important International Exhibitions on the Continent. *Recreations:* motoring and cycling. *Address:* 91 Kingsmead Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.2.

EDMUNDS, Walter, M.Ch., Cantab, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Prince of Wales' Hospital, Tottenham; retired. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* various articles on the Diseases of the Thyroid Gland. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 5 Carlton Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1894. *Club:* United University.

EDMUNDSON, Rev. George, M.A.; D.Litt.; *b.* Redcar House, Redcar, Co. York, 4 Feb. 1848; *e. s.* of Rev. George Edmundson, M.A., of Redcar and St. Leonards-on-Sea, Lord of the Manor of Agglethorpe, Coverdale, Co. York, and Elizabeth Anne, *e. d.* of William Whytehead of Thirsk; *m.* Florence Brooke, *e. d.* of Joseph Brooke Turner, of Edgerton, Co. York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Magdalen College, Oxford [demy 1867]. B.A. 1871, M.A. 1874; 1 Cl. Math. Mod. 1869, 1 Cl. Math. 1870, Senior and Johnson University Mathematical Scholar, 1872; Senior Hall Greek Testament Prize (extra), 1873; elected to Open Fellowship at Brasenose College, 1871; Mathematical Lecturer, 1871-80; Tutor, 1875-80; Junior Bursar, 1875-81; Mathematical Examiner Final Honour Schools, 1875-76; F.R.Hist.S. 1894; F.R.G.S.

1911; Ford's Lecturer in English History in Univ. of Oxford, 1909-10; Bampton Lecturer, 1918; Foreign Member Netherland Assoc. of Literature, 1886; Hon. Member Dutch Historical Society, 1897; Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1874; Rector of Northolt, Middlesex, 1880-1906; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Walton Place, Upper Chelsea, 1906-20; Rural Dean of Chelsea, 1916-20; employed by Government in British Guiana-Venezuelan Boundary Arbitration, 1896-99; also in British Guiana-Brazilian Boundary Arbitration, 1901-4; employed by the Foreign Office (Historical Department), 1917-18. *Publications:* Milton and Vondel, a Curiosity of Literature, 1885; Archbishop Laud and his Work, 1905; Anglo-Dutch rivalry in the first half of the 17th century, being the Ford lectures, 1910; Intellect and Power, The Pride Sermon, Oxford University, 1912; The Church in Rome in the First Century, being the Bampton Lectures for 1913; History of Holland (Camb. Hist. Series), 1922; The Journal, Travels, and Labours of Father Samuel Fritz, in the River Amazon, 1686-1723, trans., edited for the Hakluyt Society from original Spanish MS. 1922. *Address:* Villa Nicette, St. Raphael, France.

EDNAM, Viscount, William Humble Eric Ward; Chairman, Earl of Dudley's Round Oak Works, Ltd., Baggeridge Colliery Ltd., and Edgehill, Ltd.; D.L. Staffordshire; Captain Q.O.R.R. Staffordshire Yeomanry; President, Staffordshire Society; President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1926-27; M.P. (C.) Hornsey Borough, 1921-24; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for India (Earl Winterton, P.C.), 1921-23; formerly Lieut. Worcestershire Yeomanry and Capt. 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *s. s.* of 2nd Earl of Dudley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Rosemary Millicent, R.R.C., *o. d.* of 4th Duke of Sutherland; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Heir: s.* William Humble David, *b.* 5 Jan. 1920. *Address:* 96 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10; *T.:* Kensington 1979; Himley Hall, Dudley, Worc. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, White's.

EDRIDGE-GREEN, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Special Examiner and Adviser of the Board of Trade on Colour-vision and Eyesight; Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Pensions Boards; late Chairman Ophthalmic Board, Central London Medical Boards National Service; *b.* London, 1863; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of Henry Hicks, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Durham University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member British Association; late President Durham Medical Graduates Association; late member International Code of Signals Committee; late Beit Memorial Research Fellow; late Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons; inventor of colour perception spectrometer and colour perception lantern, the official test of the Navy; and Bead Test the official test of the National Service. *Publications:* Colour Blindness and Colour Perception, 1909; The Hunterian Lectures on Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, 1911; Memory and its Cultivation, 1897; The Physiology of Vision, 1920; and Card Test for Colour Blindness; Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, chess, bridge. *Address:* 20 Great Smith Street, S.W.1; 99 Walm Lane, Willesden Green, N.W. *Clubs:* Savage, Wigwam.

EDSER, Edwin; Associate Royal College Science, Lond.; engaged on Metallurgical Research since Aug. 1914. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London (National Scholarship, 1890); Senior Assistant Demonstrator at same institution, 1893-95; Head of Mathematics Department and Lecturer on Physics, South-West London Polytechnic, Chelsea, 1895-97; Lecturer on Physics, Woolwich Polytechnic, 1898-1903; Editor of Technics, 1904-5; Head of Physics Department, Goldsmith's College, University of London, 1903-14. *Publications:* Heat for Advanced Students; Light for Students; General Physics for Students; Differential and Integral Calculus for Beginners; several papers embodying the results of researches in physics. *Address:* 3 Hilly Fields Crescent, Brockley, S.E. *Club:* Metallurgical and Mining.

EDVINA, Madame (Marie Louise); Prima Donna; French Canadian; *b.* Quebec; *d.* of F. X. Martin of Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1st, James Buxton (*decd.*), of Tamworth and Vancouver; 2nd, 1901, Hon. Cecil Edwardes, 3rd *s.* of 4th Baron Kensington (Tank Corps; killed in action Dec. 1917); two *d.*; 3rd, 1919, Nicholas Rothesay Stuart-Wortley (*d.* 1926), M.A., R.A.F., *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. Stuart-Wortley, *q.v. Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; studied singing in Paris with Jean de Reszke, 1906-8. Debut, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, as Marguerita in Faust, 1908; has since appeared at the Grand Opera and the Opera Comique in Paris, the Boston Opera House, the Chicago Opera, and the Metropolitan Opera House, New York. *Address:* Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, W.C.

EDWARD, Alexander, J.P.; *e. s.* of late David Edward, J.P., of Sanquhar, Forres, and Kintail, Ross-shire, and Helen Tod, *d.* of James Cumming; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1899, Cicely Mary, *e. d.* of late Major-Gen. Richard Temple Godman of Ote Hall and Highden, Sussex. *Address:* Sanquhar House, Forres, Morayshire. *Club:* Devonshire.

EDWARDES, family name of **Baron Kensington.**

EDWARDES, Hon. Mrs. Cecil; *see* Edvina, Madame.

EDWARDES, Colonel Stanley Malcolm, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 18 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Stanley Edwardes, K.C.B.; *m.* 1909, Emma, *d.* of late Col. C. F. James and *widow* of Captain C. R. Stevens, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1895; Major, 1902; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Tirah and Panjab Frontier, 1897-8 (2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier); retired, 1920, with hon. rank of Brigadier-General. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EDWARDES, Tickner, Author and Priest; Vicar of Burpham, Arundel; Capt. (retired), R.A.M.C.; Fellow of Entomological Society; *b.* London, 21 Sep. 1865. Joined the R.A.M.C., Aug. 1915; went to Gallipoli and was there until the evacuation; promoted Staff Sergt.-Major, Jan. 1917, and attached to General Headquarters Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Lieut. R.A.M.C. Jan. 1918; Capt. Jan. 1919; Medical Entomologist on Staff of Col. Sir Ronald Ross, Malaria Consultant to War Office, April 1918-Feb. 1919; Rector of Folkington, 1925-27. *Publications:* Sidelights of Nature, 1898; An Idler in the Wilds, 1905; The Bee-Master of Warrilow, 1906; The Lore of the Honey Bee, 1908; Lift-Luck on Southern Roads, 1910; Neighbourhood — A Year's Life in and about an English Village, 1911; The Honey-Star, 1913; Tansy, 1914; Bees as Rent Payers, 1914; With the R.A.M.C. in Egypt, 1918; The Seventh Wave, 1922; Bee-keeping for All: a Manual of Honey-Craft, 1923; Bee-Keeping Do's and Dont's, 1925; Sunset Bride, 1927; Life's Silver Lining, 1927: A Country Calendar, 1928. *Address:* The Vicarage, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

EDWARDES, Hon. William; Lieut. 15th-19th Hussars; *s. s.* of 6th Baron Kensington, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 1904. *Educ.:* Eton.

EDWARDES-KER, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Rous, O.B.E.; Principal Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, since 1919; *b.* 21 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Dr. George Cordy Edwardes-Ker, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1912, Frances Edith Watts, Rampside, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar); M.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Honours; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st Class Honours. College Warden and member of Staff of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1909-14; enlisted in Buffs, Aug. 1914; Commission in Royal Engineers, rising to rank of Lieut.-Col.; Assistant Director of Gas Services, B.E.F., France (O.B.E., despatches thrice; French Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Publications:* Practical Agricultural Chemistry; Practical Chemistry of Garden; many papers on agricultural subjects, milk, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis; member of Devon County Team and Vice-Chairman Devon County L.T.A.; fly-fishing. *Address:* Seale-Hayne, Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. *T.A.:* Seale-Hayne, Newton Abbot. *T.:* 136. *Clubs:* Farmers'; Torbay Country, Paignton.

EDWARDS, Agustin, Hon. LL.D. (Cantab.); Knight Grand Cross of the British Empire; Grand Cross of Isabel la Catolica (Spain); Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of the Golden Harvest of China; Grand Cross of George I. of Greece; Grand Cross of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Grand Cross of the Order of the Polar Star of Sweden; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Chile to the Court of St. James, 1910-24; *b.* Santiago de Chile, 16 June 1878; *m.* Olga Budge of Santiago de Chile; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius, Santiago de Chile. Member of the House of Representatives, 1899-1910; Vice-President of the House, 1902; Prime Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Sweden, and Great Britain; Special Envoy at the marriage of the King of Spain, 1906, and at the Coronation of King George V.: President of Third Assembly of League of Nations, 1922; President of the Chilean Delegation to the League of Nations; Representative of the Chilean Red Cross on the Board of Governors of the League of Red Cross Societies; President of Fifth Pan-American Conference held at Santiago de Chile, 1923; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary representing Chile in the Plebiscitary Commission, Tacna y Arica Arbitration, 1925-26. *Publications:* Spain (Voyages, 2 vols.); Report of the Geneva International Conference (1 vol.); Notes on Sweden; My Native Land, 1928; has founded 4 of the daily newspapers and 5 of the magazines published to-day in Chile. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Delicias 1056, Santiago de Chile; Villa Serena, Viña del Mar, Chile. *M.:* LA 4867. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Athenæum, Bath; Addington Golf.

EDWARDS, Most Rev. Alfred George; *see* Wales, Archbishop of.

EDWARDS, Maj.-General Sir Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1900; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 22 Sep. 1862; *y. s.* of the late William Edwards, late Bengal Civil Service, of Craigton, Ross-shire, N.B.; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of late John Henderson, Middlethird, Berwickshire. *Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh. Entered Army through Militia (3rd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders), 1883; 1st Dragoon Guards, promoted Capt. 1889; Major, 1896; transferred to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897; Lieut.-Col. 1900; Col. 1905. Served Hazara, 1888 (medal and clasp, despatches); S. Africa, 1899-1902; commanded Imperial Light Horse and "A" Division South African Constabulary (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Col., and C.B.); commandant, Transvaal Volunteers, 1903-1905; Military Secretary to Viceroy in India, 1905; A.A.G. Northern Command India, 1905-6; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1906-12; Commandant-General Rhodesian Forces, 1912-1923; served World War (granted Hon. Rank of Major-General, K.B.E., despatches); retired, 1923. *Address:* Ridgmount, Peaslake, Surrey.

EDWARDS, Allen Clement; Barrister, author; M.P. (L.) Denbigh Borough, 1906-10; East Glamorgans, 1910; East Ham South, 1918-22; *b.* June 1869; *m.* 1st, Fanny (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Captain Emerson; 2nd, 1922, Alice May, *cr. d.* of Walter Edwin Parker; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, Knighton, Radnors. Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1899. Formerly Labour editor of The Sun, and has acted as Special Commissioner for the Daily News; Chairman National Democratic Party, 1919-20. *Publications:* Railway Nationalization; The Workmen's Compensation Act 1906, etc.; and various articles. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, shooting, fishing, reading, and ornithology. *Address:* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* National Liberal.

EDWARDS, Mrs. Bennett-, novelist; *d.* of late Serjeant Cox; *m.* Captain H. Bennett-Edwards (retired); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* at home, Moat Mount, Highwood. Began writing at the age of twelve; stories published in the Queen; first novel in 3 vols., A Tantalus Cup, at age of twenty; at this time contributed papers on Natural History to Queen; spent two years in India; returned home and devoted herself to literature; active member of I.L.P. Socialist Party. *Publications:* A Tantalus Cup; In Sheep's Clothing; Pharisees; Loyella; The Unwritten Law; Saint Monica; His Story and Hers; A Fool and her Money; A Woman in Spectacles. *Recreations:* reading (philosophical, ethical, medical, and social works). *Address:* Haydon Hall, Eastcote, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 5.

EDWARDS, Colonel Cameron Macpherson, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 28 Sep. 1881; *s.* of John Cameron Edwards; *m.* 1918, Agnes, *d.* of late W. Wallace Watson, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Commanded 38th Battalion, C.E.F., for active service, Jan. 1915; 12th Brigade, 4th Canadian Div. (D.S.O. and two bars, wounded on Vimy Ridge, Easter Monday, 1917); Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, June 1919. *Address:* Watson & Todd, Ltd., Liverpool; 128 Wellington Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal.

EDWARDS, Charles, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Bedwelty Div. of Monmouthshire since Dec. 1918; Miners' Advisory Agent; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; 5th *s.* of John and Catherine Edwards, Gravel, Radnorshire; *m.* M. A., *d.* of William and Jane Davies, Abercarn, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Llangunllo, Radnorshire. Miner, checkweigher; also served on Urban Council, Risca, and Mon. County Council, Education Authority, etc. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Stafford House, Gelli Crescent, Risca, Mon.

EDWARDS, Dr. Charles Alfred; Principal since 1927 and Professor of Metallurgy since 1920, University College, Swansea; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Florence Edith Roberts; one *s.* Apprentice in foundries of Lanc. and Yorks Railway Works, 1898; Chemical Laboratory, 1903-5; Assistant in Metallurgical Dept. N. P. Laboratory, Teddington, 1905-7; Lecturer in Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1907-10; Metallurgist, Bolckow, Vaughan & Co. and Dorman, Long & Co., Middlesborough, 1910-14; Professor of Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1914-20. *Publications:* numerous publications dealing with properties of metals and alloys, in journals of Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals,

and Institute of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* 86 Eaton Crescent, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 2811.

EDWARDS, Colonel Christopher Vaughan, C.M.G., D.S.O.; employed on the Staff; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of Col. R. Charlton; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Green Howards, 1895; served Tirah, West Africa, S. Africa, Somaliland; European War (twice wounded; Couronne de Belge, and Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address* 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *M.:* PE 7569. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Edward, M.A.; Professor of History and Vice-Principal, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; M.A., Cambridge and London; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Owen and Elizabeth Edwards, Coedypry, Llanuchwllyn, Merioneth; *m.* Alice, *o. d.* of late Capt. Wm. Roberts, Bangor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bala Grammar School; Bangor University College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman); on the staff of U.C.W. since 1892; Mayor of Aberystwyth, 1919-20; member of Court of Welsh University; Ex-President of Welsh Guild of Graduates. *Publications:* second edition of Wales (Story of the Nations); some original letters of Sir Thomas Pictoft. *Recreations:* golf; holder of amateur record for Aberystwyth golf course; fishing, walking. *Address:* Morven, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Fitz-James Maine, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 21 May 1861; *s.* of James Edwards, Benarth, Conway; *m.* 1896, Eva Lilian, *o. d.* of late Theodore Henry Stewart, B.C.S. Entered army, 1881; Capt. 1892; Brig.-Gen. 1913: served North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps), 1897-1898; China, 1900 (medal); European War (capture of Jerusalem) 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Order of the Nile); A.D.C. to the King, 1917; retired pay, 1919.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Francis Hyde, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Leicestershire Regiment; *b.* 1873. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O., Bt.-Major); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Frederick Swinford, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the West London, St. Mark's, and St. Peter's Hospitals; Past-President of the Sub-Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 17 Jan. 1858; *e. s.* of late L. F. Edwards of the Cedars, Mitcham Common; *m.* Evelyn Dudley Driver; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Junior and Senior Prizes in Anatomy). Became House Surgeon and subsequently Demonstrator of Anatomy and of operative Surgery at St. Bartholomew's; Assistant Surgeon to the West London Hospital, 1880; joined the staff of St. Peter's Hospital, 1881; St. Mark's Hospital, 1884. *Publications:* Diseases of the Rectum, Anus, and Sigmoid Colon, 3rd ed.; Operations on the Rectum and Anus: Burghard's System of Operative Surgery. *Recreation:* golf, chess, and billiards. *Address:* 68 Grosvenor Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2020. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Arts.

EDWARDS, Geoffrey Richard, M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Society of Medicine since 1925; *b.* London, 1891; *s.* of Richard and Lucy Edwards, Aldington, Kent; *m.* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Imperial Forest Service of India, 1913; R.F.C. and R.A.F. pilot, 1916-20; served on Inter-allied Aeronautical Commission of Control to Germany, 1920; assistant to the Secretary, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-25. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, the theatre, music. *Address:* 93 Hillway, West Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7309. *M.:* YF 2408. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Phyllis Court, Henley.

EDWARDS, Alderman George, O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Southern Division of Norfolk, 1920-22, and 1923-24; *b.* 5 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1872, Charlotte Corke (*d.* 1912); no *c.* A Primitive Methodist lay preacher for 50 years; founder of the National Union of Land Workers, 1906; Member Norfolk County Council since 1906; Alderman 1918. *Publication:* From Crow-scaring to Westminster. *Address:* Walsall Terrace, Queen's Road, Fakenham, Norfolk.

EDWARDS, George, J.P. County of London; H.M. Lieutenant City of London; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Kensington, 2 Nov. 1854; *m.* 1879, Florence, *d.* of Joseph Hodgson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Science and Art Schools, South Kensington. Has had an extensive practice in London and many provincial towns; Chairman Aerated Bread Company for 16 years; Claudius Ash, Son & Co. for 18 years, and for the past 10 years Chairman of the St. James's Bench; has travelled in all European countries and in India, China, Japan, Africa, and America. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, motoring. *Address:* 180 Piccadilly, W.1; Cheniston, Egham, Surrey. *T.:* Regent 407. *M.:* LK 4805, XP 1417.

EDWARDS, Major George Bennicke, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *b.* Antony, Cornwall, 2 July 1881; *o. s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief E. G. Edwards, R.N.; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late E. A. Price, A.K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead College, Plymouth; London Hospital. Qualified, 1906, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; entered R.A.M.C. 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1918; No. 4 General Hospital, France, 22 Aug. 1914; second in command, No. 8 Field Ambulance, 1914; Medical Officer to the 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; second in command, 48rd Field Ambulance, and later commanded No. 72 Field Ambulance, 1915; No. 41 Casualty Clearing Station, 1918; No. 43 C.C.S., 1919; temp. Major, 1915; acting Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. George Maitland, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1919, Josephine, *d.* of E. A. Mitchell Innes, K.C., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Aspatria, Cumberland. Consulting Mining Engineer and Associate M.Inst.M.M.; gazetted 2nd Lieut. R.G.A., Oct. 1914; Lt. R.F.A., 22nd Div., France, beginning 1915 and later transferred to 29th Division and to Gallipoli; volunteered for Tunnelling Company; second in Command and Captain R.E. 1915; after evacuation, 1916, to France commanding 254th Tunnelling Company; Chief Staff Officer to British Military Mission, Russian Army Headquarters, 1917-18; Lt.-Col., Oct. 1917; represented British Army at Russian Headquarters, Dec. 1917-Feb. 1918; on special mission to Washington, June-Sep. 1918 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms, Third and Fourth Class Order of St. Vladimir with Swords, Second Class St. Stanislaus with Swords, Third Class St. Anne with Swords, Officer of Order of Star of Rumania with Swords). *Address:* Churchill, Hemel Hempstead. *T.:* Boxmoor 74. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Graham Thomas George, C.B. 1915; late 20th Hussars; *b.* 7 July 1864; *m.* 1920, Mary *d.* of late Capt. Horatio Pettus-Batcheler. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1898; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; Adjutant, Yeomanry Cavalry, 1899-1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Horstead House, Pittville, Cheltenham, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

EDWARDS, Col. Guy Janion, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Coldstream Guards; A.A.G., War Office, since 1927; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Arthur J. Edwards of Beech Hill Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex; *m.* 1921, Janet, *o. d.* of Harold McCorquodale of Forest Hall, Ongar, Essex; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1926; Adjutant 2nd Battalion, 1910-13; 4th Battalion, 1915-16; Commanded 2nd Battalion, 1922-26; half-pay, 1926; served European War (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Battalion (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917-19; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1919-20. *Club:* Guards'.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Harold Walter, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Headmaster, Heckmondwike School, Yorks.; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of S. E. Edwards, C.C.; *m.* 1913, Celia, *d.* of G. A. Smith, Handsworth. *Educ.:* March Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (M.A. Hons. Nat. Science). Five Years Science Master at King Edward Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Chief Secretary, Birmingham Liberal Association; Private Secretary, 1920-21; Principal and Director of Technical Schools, Cheltenham; four years' active service in France, Belgium, and Germany, with Royal Warwickshire Regt. and on the Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French); Member Sulgrave Deputation to United States of America in 1920. *Publications:* newspaper articles on The Land Question. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting. *Address:* Lower Popeley, Liversedge, Yorks. *M.:* NW 6802.

EDWARDS, Major Henry Molesworth, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *s.* of late Lionel Edwards; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major). *Address:* The Garrison, Gibraltar.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Ivo Arthyr Exley, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Singlewell, Kent, 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Henry Exley Edwards and Clara Edwards, of Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive Maud Amy Donaldson of Hatton Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Marion Stuart; two *s. Educ.:* Malvern College; Durham University. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1901; 1st Lt. 1904; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; transferred to R.F.C. 1916; Lt.-Col. R.F.C. 1917; served in England till 1910; India till 1914; Dardanelles, 1915-16; France, 1916-17, 1917-18; Staff Officer Air Ministry, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1915-16 Star); retired from Royal Air Force and Royal Artillery, 1919; Deputy Director Air Transport Dept. of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, Aug. 1922. *Publication:* (with F. Tymms) Commercial Air Transport, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* The White House, Sundridge, nr. Sevenoaks. *T.:* Brasted 49.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O.; M.P. Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire Dec. 1918-22; Barrister-at-Law; *s.* of Rev. James Edwards, Neath; *b.* Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth, 1882. *Educ.:* British and Intermediate Schools, Neath; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Scholar); B.A. Lond. Univ. Ranks to Lt.-Col.; D.S.O., despatches; active part in New School of Welsh Drama in acting and authorship. *Publications:* The Call of the Sea, The Broken Reed, etc. *Recreation:* Rugby footballer (London Welsh and Middlesex County). *Address:* Rhydding, Neath, S. Wales.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. John Burnard, C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1895; *b.* Saharanpore, 6 May 1857; *e. s.* of late R. M. Edwards, B.C.S.; *m.* 1896, Mildred Amy Lillian, *d.* of late P. J. White, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col., 1904; Bt. Col. 1907; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal and clasp); with Chitral Relief Force, 1895, in charge Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps (despatches, medal, clasp, D.S.O.); acted as Staff Officer from Indian Army to late Duke of Clarence during Indian tour; Inspecting Officer of Imperial Service Cavalry in Central India, 1891-96; Assistant Quartermaster-General, 5th Division, India, 1903-18; retired, 1918; served European War, 1914-16, as a Mounted Brigade Commander; appointed Hon. Brigadier-General; joined B.E.F., France, July 1916, in command of 14th Labour Batt. Scottish Rifles; transferred Labour Corps (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Threeways, Seend, Melksham, Wilts.

EDWARDS, Sir John Clive Leighton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1916; *s.* of 1st. Bt. and Kathleen Ermyntrude, *d.* of late John Corfield, J.P.; *S.* father, 1922. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hendrefoilan, Sketty, Glamorganshire. *T.:* Sketty 8288.

EDWARDS, Vice-Admiral John Douglas, C.B. 1916; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1897, Mary Caroline Alice Kerr; no *c. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served H.M.S. Sutlej as Commander (2nd in command) at time of Messina earthquake; commanded H.M.S. Falmouth during European War; present at Heligoland action and Jutland Battle, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); Commodore and S.N.O. H.M.S. Kent, Vladovostock, 1918-19; retired, 1920. Ship sunk by German submarine, Aug. 1916; officer Legion of Honour; Order of St Anne, 2nd Class with Swords, Russia; Order of Crown of Italy; Czeco-Slovak Croix de Guerre. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARDS, Sir John Henry Priestley Churchill, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1866; late Lieut. 23rd Batt. London Regiment; *b.* 7 July 1889; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and 2nd wife, late Laura Selina, 2nd *d.* of late John Capes Clark; *S.* father, 1896. *Heir: b.* Henry Charles Serrell Priestley [*b.* 1 Mar. 1893; *m.* 1916, Margarita Ethelyn, *d.* of late J. B. King Kalvi; *Educ.:* Rossall]. *Address:* BM/ZPJN, W.C.1.

EDWARDS, John Hugh, Barrister; J.P. Surrey; M.P. (L.) Accrington since 1923; *e. s.* of late Councillor John Edwards, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* University College of Wales. Late member of County Council, Cardiganshire; was a member of the Speaker's Commission on Devolution; Governor of the University Colleges at Aberystwyth and Cardiff; M.P. (L.) Mid-Glamorgan, 1910-22; formerly Member of Aberystwyth Town Council, and now chairman of the Coulsdon and Purley Urban Council. *Publications:* From Village Green to Downing Street: The Life of D. Lloyd George, M.P.; The History of Wales. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Silver Lodge, Purley, Surrey. *Club:* Author's.

EDWARDS, Rev. J. R. Wynne-; *see* Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Joseph, M.A.; Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Physics at Queen's College, London; *b.* Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, 16 Mar. 1854; *s.* of late James Edwards, Alsager; *m.* 1881, Fanny Flude, 3rd *d.* of late Alderman John Harpur, Derby; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Bracketed 4th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1878; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1878-81; Senior Moderator for Mathematical Tripos, 1896; Examiner, 1897; Mathematical Lecturer at Wren's, 1881-1915; formerly a Master at Harrow School. *Publications:* Geometrical Conic Sections (in collaboration with Rev. S. H. Haslam), 1881; The Differential Calculus (1st ed.), 1886; Differential Calculus for Beginners, 1893; Integral Calculus for Beginners, 1894; Integral Calculus, 1921 (vol. i.), 1922 (vol. ii.). *Address:* Hillbury, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

EDWARDS, Lionel D. R., R.I., R.C.A. 1926; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; *y. s.* of Dr. James Edwards of Chester and Harriet Maine of Kelso; *m.* 1905,

Ethel Ashness Wells; three *s.* one *d.* Artist and press illustrator and writer, chiefly on sporting subjects. *Publication:* (with H. F. Wallace) Hunting and Stalking Deer, 1927. *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Address:* Buckholt, West Tytherley, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Broughton 23. *Club:* London Sketch.

EDWARDS, Osman; Visiting Master at St. Paul's School; reviewer and lecturer; *b.* Liverpool, 18 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Capt. Osman Frederick Adams Edwards; *m.* 1902, Mathilde Josephine Sinclair-Hill, *née* Robert, of Château de Monthiers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Senior Grecian, 1872-83; postmaster of Merton College, Oxford, 1883-87 (M.A.). Classical master at Reading School, 1889-91; has since travelled and translated a great deal in France, Germany, Norway, Russia, and Japan; made special study of foreign drama and contributed to English and French magazines; President of Playgoers' Club, 1909. *Publications:* Short Studies of Theatrical Life (from the French of Alphonse Daudet), 1892; A Gauntlet (from the Norwegian of Björnstjerne Björnson), 1894; Residential Rhymes (Töyko), 1899; Japanese Plays and Playfellows, 1901; The Cloister (from the French of Emile Verhaeren), 1915. *Recreations:* travel and playgoing. *Address:* 10 Yarrell Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14.

EDWARDS, Commander Patrick Harrington, D.S.O. 1919; senior partner, Harrington, Edwards & Cobban, Solicitors; *b.* 1875; *s.* of P. J. Edwards of Blakesley, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College. Councillor City of Westminster since 1910; Chairman, Royal Naval Division Association; Executive, Pensions Committee, Westminster, Chelsea, and Kensington; and Strand Sub-division, Abbey Conservative Association; Deputy Chairman Industrial Co-partnership Association; served European War, 1914-19, in Gallipoli and France; H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge; and as Commanding Officer Allied Naval Brigade, N. Russia, 1919 (D.S.O. with Bar, Croix de Guerre, Orders of St. Vladimir and Anne of Russia, despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Law and the Poor; Co-partnership Schemes and their drafting difficulties. *Recreations:* motoring, aviation. *Address:* 33 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. *T.A.:* Festinatim, Rand, London. *T.:* Gerrard 4509 and 4510. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Richard Fielding, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late General C. A. Edwards, C.B., Colonel 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Jacob Bingay, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Secretary, R.E. Institute, Chatham, 1897-1902; Commanding Mersey Defences, 1914-18; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1919-22; Military Member of Executive Council of Malta, 1919-21; retired, 1923. *Address:* Ardullie Lodge, Westend, Hants.

EDWARDS, Richard Prior Ferdinand, D.S.O. 1918; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires for Republic of Hayti since 1925; *s.* of late J. A. Edwards, War Office; *b.* 13 March 1891; *m.* Margaret Plowright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Consul at Brest, 1923-25. *Address:* British Legation, Port-au-Prince, Hayti. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Robert Hamilton; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *o. surv. s.* of John Edwards of Oswestry and London; *m.* 1898. *Educ.:* privately. In early years in financial journalism; for several years on the staff of late Sir George Newnes. For twenty years associated with Lord Northcliffe; now engaged in the development of Irish industries; also largely interested in the land question and has done much to assist in the development of small ownership. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Junior Athenæum.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. Roderick Mackenzie, C.M.G. 1916; retired Indian Army. Served Burma, 1886-89 (medal 2 clasps); Manipur, 1891 (clasp); Lushai, 1892; S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, medal four clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Wilbraham Tollemache Arthur, C.M.G. 1901; B.Sc., M.D. Paris; President of the Board of Commissioners for the town of Curepipe, 22 years; Chairman of the Board of the Mauritius Institute, Port Louis; was a sugar planter, and has been connected with promoting and carrying out of all the Sanitary Works in the Colony since 1872; Member of the Legislative Council for Pamplemousses and Savane for 22 years; Member of the Executive Council for 15 years; *b.* 1836; *s.* of Arthur Edwards, late sugar planter and merchant; *m.* Marie Aimée Constance Constantin, *d.* of a sugar planter; four *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius.

EDWARDS, William, M.A.; Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, since 1916; *b.* 15 July 1874; *s.* of late James Edwards; *m.* 1925, Fanny Spence, *yr. d.* of late James Thomson, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Member of Gray's Inn; Senior Classical Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1897-1900; Bradford Grammar School, 1900-8; Headmaster Heath Grammar School, Halifax, 1908-16. *Address:* Grammar School, Bradford.

EDWARDS, William; *b.* Denbigh, 22 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1881, Johanna Steinthal. *Educ.:* High School of Liverpool Institute; King William's College, Isle of Man; Queen's College, Oxford (M.A.). Hon. LL.D. (Wales); late Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1877-1915; Chief Inspector, Central Welsh Board, 1915-24. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles. *Address:* Courtland House, Merthyr Tydfil.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. William Frederick Savery, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1901; formerly Captain 3rd Battalion Devonshire Regiment and now Colonel R. of O.; *b.* 27 July 1872; *s.* of late Rev. N. W. Edwards; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Geraldine May, *o. c.* of late Major Denis Bingham, King's Royal Rifles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Employed with Sierra Leone Frontier Police, 1899-1901; served with Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (wounded twice, despatches twice, medal with two clasps, D.S.O.); employed with South African Constabulary, 1901-6 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); in command of Kioga Punitive Force, Uganda, 1907; Insp.-Gen. of Police and Prisons in Uganda, 1906-8; Inspector-General of Police for the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, 1908-22; awarded the King's Police Medal, 1911; served with East African Expeditionary Force, 1914-19, being Inspector-General of Communications, 1915-Feb. 1918, and a Brigade Commander, Feb. 1918-Feb. 1919, with rank of Brigadier-General in both appointments; took the surrender of the German Commander-in-Chief, General von Lettow Vorbeck, together with his forces at Abercorn on 18 Nov. 1918 (despatches 7 times, C.B., C.M.G., Brevet Major, 1915, 2nd class Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords); commanded Turkana Punitive Force, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, African General Service medal with clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Grand Officer Portuguese Order of Aviz, 1920; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I. *Recreations:* cricket, polo. *Address:* The Cottage, Whipton, Exeter, Devon. *Club:* Bath.

EDWARDS, Rev. William George, M.A.; Rector of Wonston, Hants, since 1921; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1916; *b.* 1858; *s.* of

Rev. W. E. Edwards, Prebendary of Hereford and Vicar of Orleton, Herefordshire; *m.* Charlotte Ann, *s. d.* of Roland Hill; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Haslemere, 1882; Alverstoke, 1886; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Southampton, 1889; Warden of St. Thomas' Diocesan Home for the Friendless and Fallen, 1902-21; Chaplain of Basingstoke Union, 1905. *Address:* Wonston Rectory, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.A.:* Canon Edwards, Sutton Scotney. *T:* Sutton Scotney 3.

EDWARDS, Rev. William Gilbert, M.A.; Hon. Canon of the Cathedral Church of Christ, Oxford; Hon. Secretary of the Education Committee of the Oxford Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 23 Feb. 1846; *s.* of Rev. William Edwards; *m.* 1873, Margaret Catherine Smith (*d.* 1927), of Shortgrove, Essex; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* The Cathedral School, Oxford; Magdalen College School, Oxford; Christ Church, Oxford; Honours in Mods. (Classical) and in Law and History in Finals. Second Master of Twyford School, Winchester, 1868-73; Deacon, 1869; Priest, 1871; Curate of Filby, Norfolk, 1873-74; Minor Canon of Chester, 1874-75; St. George's, Windsor, 1875-94; Rector of Great Haseley, Oxon, 1894-1922; Surrogate (Bishop's); Rural Dean of Cuddesdon, 1913-22. *Publications:* Short History of Haseley Church, Oxon; Some Remarks on Rycote Chapel, Oxon. *Recreations:* Stroke of Christ Church eight, Oxford; medal for Oxford 'Varsity sculls; Athletic Blue, Oxford, 1867. *Address:* 6 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *Club:* Alpine.

See also L. E. Wigram.

EDWARDS, William Powell, editor Daily Express, Derby, 1888-1928; *b.* Dorchester, 12 April 1854. *Address:* St. Peter's Chambers, Derby. *T.A.:* Express, Derby. *T.:* 1892.

EDWARDS-MOSS, Sir John Edwards, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1868; M.A.; *b.* Lancashire, 25 Oct. 1850; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. of Otterspool and Roby, and Amy, *o. d.* of late Richard Edwards; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Ireland Blackburne, Hale Hall; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd class in Jurisprudence, 1872. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. R. Assheton Cross (late Viscount Cross) at Home Office, 1874-80; contested Christchurch, 1880, Southport Division of S.W. Lancashire, 1885; member of Eton Eight, 1867, '68, '69; Captain of the Boats, 1869; won Ladies' Plate at Henley all three years; Eton Football Eleven's "field" and "wall," 1868; Oxford Eight, 1870-71; won House Fours at Eton, 1866, '67, '68, '69; College Fours at Oxford, 1869, '70, '72 (did not row, 1871); sculling, pulling, walking races at Eton, 1869; grand challenge cup, Henley, in Oxford-Etonian crew of 1871. This family holds a record in Eton rowing. Sir John's father having been captain of the boats there in 1828, and his second son, Mr. John Edwards-Moss, captain in 1901, that office has been held by three generations in the direct line. Sir John's only brother also held it in 1873-74. *Publication:* A Season in Sutherland, 1888. *Heir: s.* Thomas, *b.* 17 Jan. 1874. *Address:* Thamesfield, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Garrick.

EDYE, Captain John H. M., D.S.O., M.C.; 2nd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt.; *s.* of Col. M. W. J. Edye of Winns, Dormansland, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of E. F. Hooper of the Hill, Stroud, Glos.; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd York and Lancaster Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Mons Star, two war medals, despatches); Mesopotamia rebellion, 1920 (medal and despatches). *Address:* Landi Kotal, N.W. Frontier Province, India.

EESTERMANS, Dr. Fabian Anthony, O.C., Catholic Bishop of Lahore since 1905; *b.* Belgium, 24 April 1858. *Educ.:* Episcopal Seminary, Hoogstraten; studied Philosophy at Mechlin; joined the Capuchin Order at Enghien, 1878; ordained Priest, 1883; Professor in the Apostolic Seraphic School at Bruges, 1885-9; went to India, 1889. *Address:* Lawrence Road, Lahore, India.

EFFINGHAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1837, **Gordon Frederick Henry Charles Howard,** 15th Baron Howard of Effingham, *cr.* 1554; *b.* 18 May 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. F. C. Howard, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1904, Rosamond Margaret (who obtained a divorce, 1914), *d.* of late E. H. Hudson; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Madeleine, *d.* of William D. Foshay. *Heir: s.* Hon. Mowbray Henry Gordon Howard, *b.* 1905. *Address:* 660 Madison Avenue, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Riding, Turf, Field, New York.

EGAN, Col. Michael Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; p.a.c.; R.A.O.C.; *b.* Woolwich, 7 May 1865; *s.* of Captain Edward Egan, R.A.; *m.* Ina, *adopt. d.* of Charles Fane; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough House, Hove; Royal Academy, Gosport; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1884; served with it, England and India; transferred to Army Ordnance, 1903; H.Q. Staff of Army W. office, 1902-5; retired as A.D.O.S., Malta, 1922; passed Artillery College, 1898; during War, to France 8 Aug. 1914, subsequently special Anti Gas War Office Committee and commanding R. Army Ordnance Corps (C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches, press communiques three times). *Recreations:* motoring, boating. *Address:* The Lower Ward, Windsor Castle; Glenmore, Wilbury Crescent, Hove. *M.:* MO 9770. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EGAN, Right Rev. T. Erkenwald, O.S.B., Abbot, St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate, since 1909; *b.* Bedford, 1856. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1888; Headmaster of St. Augustine's College, 1887-1906; Prior Administrator of St. Augustine's Abbey, 1906-9; Member of Ramsgate Education Committee and Catholic Educational Council; Ex-Chairman Thanet Board of Guardians; Director of Southwark Rescue Society, etc. *Publications:* The Story of St. Mildred of Thanet; Shakespeare for School Stages. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate. *Club:* Royal Temple.

EGAN, William Henry, Boilermaker; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) West Birkenhead, 1923-24; *b.* Feb. 1869. Member of Birkenhead Town Council since 1911. *Address:* 49 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.

EGAN, Major William, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; R.A.M.C.; *b.* Dungarvan, 1881; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Royal University of Ireland, M.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf, handicap scratch. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EGBERT, Hon. William; M.B., M.D., C.M.; LL.D.; Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta; *b.* 25 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Joseph Morgan Egbert; *m.* 1882, Eva C. Miller; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Toronto University. Physician and Surgeon since 1880. *Recreation:* politics. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

EGERTON, family name of **Baron Egerton** and **Earls of Ellesmere** and **Wilton.**

EGERTON, 4th Baron of Tatton, *cr.* 1859, **Maurice Egerton,** *b.* 4 Aug. 1874; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Anna Louisa, *d.* of S. Watson Taylor of Erlstoke Park, Wilts; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Tatton Park, Knutsford; 9 Seamore Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1625.

EGERTON, Alfred Charles Glyn, F.R.S. 1926; M.A., B.Sc. London; Reader in Thermodynamics, Oxford University; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 1886; 4th

s. of late Col. Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K.C.V.O., and Hon. Mary Georgina, *e. d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *m.* 1912, Hon. Ruth Julia Cripps, *o. d.* of. 1st Baron Parmoor; *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; University College, London. *Address:* 16 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5655. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

EGERTON, Capt. Arthur Frederick, D.S.O. 1900; Reserve of Officers, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. F. Egerton, and Helen, *d.* of Martin Tucker Smith (she *m.* 2nd, Sir W. J. Gascoigne, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Radley. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1894; served Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1902. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

EGERTON, Sir Brian, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Major-General C. R. Egerton. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Punjab Police, 1879; served Afghan War, 1880-81 (medal). *Address:* Winkton House, Christchurch, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

EGERTON, Major Charles Hertel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Engineers; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *y. d.* of late Robert Moss King, I.C.S., of Ashcott Hill, near Bridgwater. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EGERTON, Charles William, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Auckland, N.Z., since 1894; *b.* Liverpool, 1862; *s.* of late Henry Egerton of Manchester; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late F. D. Fenton, Chief Judge of the Native Land Court; four *d. Educ.:* High School, and Trinity College, Dublin. Twice Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English Prose; Prizeman in Early English, English Literature, Mathematics, and French; graduated First Class (Gold Medallist) in Modern Literature; Lecturer in English Literature, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1890; Lecturer to the West of Scotland University Extension Board, 1891. *Address:* University College, Auckland, New Zealand.

EGERTON, George (Mrs. Golding Bright) (Mary Chavelita), writer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 14 Dec.; *e. d.* of late Capt. John J. Dunne, Queen's Co., and Isabel George Bynon, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1st, 1888, H. H. W. Melville, (*d.* 1889); 2nd, 1891, Egerton Clairmonte (*d.* 1901), author of The Africander, *e. s.* of Adolphus Julian Clairmonte, Lakelands, Nova Scotia; 3rd, 1901, Reginald Golding Bright, *s.* of Dr. John Meaburn Bright, Alvaston, Forest Hill. *Educ.:* privately. Born in Melbourne, in camp at Tauranga during Maori War; went in sailing vessel to Valparaiso to see mother's uncle, Admiral Don George Bynon; arrived during bombardment; then to Wales and Ireland; since worked in America and London; been in most countries in Europe, four times to United States, once since to South America; intended for an artist, but family affairs prevented course of study as intended; writing came as an afterthought. *Publications:* Keynotes, 1893; Discords, 1894; Young Ofeg's Ditties, 1895; Symphonies, 1897; Fantasias, 1898; The Wheel of God, 1898; Rosa Amorosa, 1901; Flies in Amber, 1905; His Wife's Family (play), 1908; The Backsliders (play), 1910; The Rafale (adaptation), 1911; The Daughter of Heaven (adaptation from Pierre Loti and Judith Gautier's play), 1912; The Attack (adaptation), 1912; Wild Thyme, Flers et Caillavet (adaptation), 1914; Camilla States her Case (Play), 1925. *Recreations:* languages, dialects, needlework. *Address:* 59 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Golbrig, London.

EGERTON, Admiral Sir George (le Clerc), K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1897; R.N.; retired; *b.* 17 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1882, Frances Emily (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Murray Gladstone; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1866; Captain, 1893; served Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 (Arctic medal); Naval Attaché to Europe, 1898; served Naval Brigade, Mombasa, 1895 (medal, despatches); present at bombardment and capture of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896 (despatches); Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, C.B., clasp); Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1905; 2nd in command Atlantic Fleet, 1906-7; Commander-in-Chief Cape of Good Hope, 1908-10; Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-12; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1913-16. *Address:* The Manor House, Ringwood.

See also Admiral P. W. Dumas, W. M. le C. Egerton.

EGERTON, Maj.-Gen. Granville (George Algernon), C.B. 1905; Colonel Highland Light Infantry since 1921; *b.* 10 May 1859; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. A. Egerton, Grenadier Guards, 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered army, 72nd Highlanders, 1879; served Afghan War, 1879-80, including march to Kandahar (severely wounded, despatches, medal and two clasps and star); Egyptian War, 1882, as Adjutant Seaforth Highlanders, present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); International occupation of Crete, 1897; Sudan Campaign, 1898, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches, two medals and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Yorkshire Regiment, 1903; Commandant Hythe School of Musketry, 1907-1909; commanding Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1909-13; Lowland Division, 1914-15; Inspector of Infantry, 1916; retired pay, 1919; served European War, Dardanelles (despatches). *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

EGERTON, Lt.-Commander Hugh Sydney, D.S.C.; R.N. (retired); Master East Sussex Foxhounds since 1921; J.P. East Sussex; *b.* 6 Oct. 1890; *o. s.* of late C. A. Egerton of Mountfield Court and late Lady Mabelle Egerton, *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1917, Muriel Georgina, *d.* of late Beckwith Smith of Aberarder; one *s. Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Royal Navy, 1908-19; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1925-26. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Mountfield Court, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.:* Robertsbridge 12. *Clubs:* Turf, United Service.

EGERTON, Sir Philip (Henry Brian) Grey-, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1617; D.L.; *b.* 29 Apr. 1864; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Hon. Henrietta Elizabeth Sophia Denison *d.* of 1st Baron Londesborough; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1st, 1893, May, *d.* of late Maj. J. Wayne Cuyler, U.S.A. [she obtained *div.* 1906, and *m.* 2nd, 1907, Richard McCreery]; one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Aimée Mary, *d.* of Thomas Cumming, and formerly wife of Sir Rupert T. H. Clarke, 2nd Bt. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1909). *Educ.:* Eton. Major late Cheshire Yeomanry. Owns about 8900 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Rev. Brooke de Malpas Egerton, *b.* 1845. *Address:* Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Thames Yacht, Boodle's.

See also Maj. D. E. Prideaux-Brune, Lord Romilly.

EGERTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Raleigh Gilbert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E. 1917; C.B. 1912; *b.* 25 Sep. 1860; *y. s.* of Sir Robert E. Egerton, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Bridget Watson (*d.* 1894), *e. d.* of W. Askew-Robertson, Pallinsburn House, Northumberland; 2nd, 1903, Maude Helen, *o. d.* of Sir G. R. Prescott, 4th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1879; Capt. I.S.C. 1890; Major Indian Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1914; A.D.C.

to Lt.-Gov., Punjab, 1897-99; A.A.G., India, 1900-1908; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (clasp); Dongola, 1896 (Bt.-Major, Egyptian Medal; Khedive's Medal); Waziristan, 1901-1902 (despatches, medal, clasp); Brigade Commander Ferozepore Brigade, 1911-14; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., Karageorge with swords, 2nd class); retired 1920. *Address:* 48 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club.:* United Service.

EGERTON, Sir Reginald Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; *b.* 22 Sep. 1850; 4th *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. R. Egerton, 5th *s.* of Rev. Sir Philip Grey-Egerton, 9th Bart.; *m.* 1877, Margaret (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Hon. J. Baker of Adelaide; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* College School, Gloucester; various. Entered Civil Service, General Post Office, 1868; second Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, M.P., Postmaster-General, 1886-91; Surveyor, G.P.O., 1892; Secretary to General Post Office in Ireland, 1897-1912; was received into Catholic Church, 1878. *Address:* 18 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2018.

EGERTON, Hon. Thomas (Henry Frederick), 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; *b.* 10 Sep. 1876; *m* 1902, Lady Bertha Anson, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*; two *d.* Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord St. Aldwyn when Chancellor of the Exchequer; partner in firm of Cocks, Biddulph & Co., bankers, of 43 Charing Cross, S.W. *Address:* 13 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3824. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Baron Oranmore.

EGERTON, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1905, Ada Maud, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. George Lloyd Nash, and *widow* of C. W. Sneyd-Kynnersley, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1880; Magistrate, Singapore, 1881; Collector, Penang, 1888; Acting Resident, Penang, 1884; 1st Magistrate, Penang, 1897; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Malay Peninsula, 1902; High Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1903-4; Governor of Lagos, 1904-6; of Southern Nigeria, 1906-12; of British Guiana, 1912-17; represented the West African Colonies and Protectorates at Coronation, 1911. *Address:* Fair Meadow, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 32. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Sports, Royal Automobile.

EGERTON, Captain Wilfrid Allan, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; Director of the Plans Division of the Naval Staff 1925-28; 2nd *s.* of Sir R. A. Egerton, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 May 1881; *m.* 1916, Helen, *d.* of late Charles Cunningham, D.L., of Muirhouselaw, St. Boswells. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal and five clasps); World War (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 2nd class with swords, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class). *Address:* Danmoor House, Heckfield, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

EGERTON, William Francis; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Adm. Hon. Francis Egerton and Lady Louisa Caroline, *d.* of 7th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1894, Lady Alice Susan, *e. d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds. Late Lieut. 17th Lancers. *Address:* Gawithfield, Arrad Foot, Ulverston.

EGERTON, Commander William Markham le Clerc, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.V.R. 1918; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Admiral Sir George le Clerc Egerton, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Dollie, *o. d.* of late H. K. Paxton, and *widow* of Capt. A. C. Graham, Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined R.N. Division 1 Oct. 1914; went to Dardanelles, Feb. 1915 (wounded 6 May 1915); present until evacuation; went to France May 1916 (wounded 21 Jan. 1917, D.S.O., despatches); commanded Hood Battalion; Director Central Marylebone Garage Co. (1920), Ltd., Auto-Chalet Ltd. *Address:* Hungerford House, near Fordingbridge, Salisbury. *T.:* Fordingbridge 69. *Club:* Travellers'.

EGERTON, Rear-Admiral Wion De Malpas, R.N.; D.S.O. 1917; Commodore of Atlantic Fleet Destroyer Flotillas, H.M.S. Centaur; *b.* 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late F.M. Sir Charles Egerton, G.C.B.; *m.* 1913, Anita Adolphine, *o. d.* of late A. R. David, Eastfield, Grimsby; one *s.* two *d.* Served in Harwich Force, European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928. *Address:* Osmington Lodge, near Weymouth. *T.:* Weymouth, Preston 8. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

EGERTON-WARBURTON, Geoffrey, D.S.O.; T.D.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Architectural Diploma and A.R.I.B.A., 1927; *b.* 18 February 1888; *s.* of late Piers Egerton-Warburton of Arley Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1927, Hon. Georgiana Mary Dormer, *e. d.* of 14th Lord Dormer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (1910). Served European War 1914-19 with Cheshire Yeomanry (D.S.O., despatches twice); Lt.-Col., 1919; Brevet Colonel 1925. *Address:* Grafton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.:* Tilston 2. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

EGGAR, Sir Henry Cooper. Kt., *cr.* 1910; M.V.O., 1906; *b.* Bramshaw, New Forest, 2 Jan. 1851; *s.* of late Frederick Eggar, Aldershot; *m.* 1st, 1874, Emilie (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Thomas Hughes; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Beatrice Clare, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Rixon. The Planes, East Sheen. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Admitted a Solicitor, 1876; formerly solicitor to the Government of India at Calcutta; now of Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C. *Clubs:* City of London; Bengal, Calcutta.

EGGAR, James, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Secretary (Principal Establishment Officer) in H.M. Office of Works since 1917; *b.* 18 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of James Alfred Eggar, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Eda Mary, *d.* of George Ison, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 15 Mount Felix, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* 647.

EGGINTON, Wycliffe, R.I. 1913; R.C.A. 1926; Landscape painter; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 12 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late J. W. Egginton, Birmingham; *m.* 1902, Edith, *e. d.* of late F. L. Calder, New Brighton, Cheshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Wallasey. A follower of the traditions of the old English Water Colour School; works included in the Feeney Art Gallery, Birmingham, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Aberdeen Art Gallery, and the Corporation Art Gallery, Plymouth; exhibits at the Royal Academy, R.I., The Salon, Paris, and the leading provincial galleries; one man shows at the Walker Galleries and the Fine Art Societies Galleries, New Bond Street, W. *Recreation:* Caravaning. *Address:* 5 Devon Terrace, Teignmouth, South Devon.

EGGLESTON, Hon. Frederic William; *b.* 17 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late J. W. Eggleston; *m.* 1904, Lulu, *d.* of F. A. Henriques, Perth, W. Australia. Called to Bar, 1897; served European War with Aus. Imp. Force, 1916-18; M.L.A. St. Kilda, Victoria, 1920-1927; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, Victoria, 1924-27; Minister for Railways, 1924-1926. *Address:* 164 Orrong Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, Australia.

EGLINGTON, William; editor and chief proprietor of The British Export Gazette and The British and South African Export Gazette, the latter of which he founded in 1892; *b.* 10 July 1858; *s.* of Henry Eglington, newspaper proprietor, and Elizabeth Eaton Bryant Wise; *m.* 1887, Lile (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edward

Chambers Connolly of Clifton. *Educ.*: privately. Read for the Bar, but finally adopted journalism as a profession; has been editor and proprietor of the New Age, the Tattler, and other publications; was Vice-Chairman of Anglo-African Writers' Club, 1895; Chairman, 1896; is the author of a number of books, including the Sportsman in S. Africa, with which country he has been connected since 1890; has travelled much, and has one of the finest private collections of trophies in England. *Recreations*: shooting, yachting, golf, croquet. *Address*: Heatherbank, Chislehurst; 76 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2. *T.A.*: Inkoos, Phone, London. *T.*: Chislehurst 123; Clerkenwell 1799. *Club*: Authors'.

EGLINTON and WINTON, 16th Earl of (*cr.* 1507), **Archibald Seton Montgomerie,** D.L. Lord Montgomerie, Baron Seton and Tranent, 1448; E. of Winton, 1600; Baron Kilwinning, 1615; Baron Ardrossan (U.K.), 1806. E. of Winton (U.K.), 1859; Hereditary Sheriff of Renfrewshire; Major, late Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 23 June 1880; *s. s.* of 15th Earl, and Janet Lucretia, D.B.E., LL.D., (*d.* 1923), *d.* of B. A. Cunninghame; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1908, Lady Beatrice Dalrymple (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *s. d.* of 11th Earl of Stair; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Marjorie, *widow* of Guy Vernon, and *d.* of Thomas Walker McIntyre; one *s.* Late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; served European War, signalling officer, 1914-18 (despatches). *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Montgomerie, *q.v.* *Address*: Eglinton Castle, Irvine; Skelmorlie Castle, Largs, Ayrshire. *Clubs*: Bachelors', Boodle's.

See also Lt.-Col. A. R. Trotter.

EGMONT, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1733), **Charles John Perceval,** Bt. 1661; Baron Perceval, 1715; Viscount Perceval, 1722; Baron Lovell and Holland (Great Britain), 1762; Baron Arden, 1770; Baron Arden (United Kingdom), 1802; *b.* N.Z., 29 June 1858; *s.* of late Charles John Perceval and Eleanor, *d.* of John Matthew; *m.* 1890, Florence, *d.* of G. Gibson, M.D.; *S.* brother, 1910. *Educ.*: Colchester Grammar School. Formerly Merchant Service; Natal Mounted Police; Border Customs, Zululand. Owns property in Natal. *Heir*: *distant kinsman*, Frederick Joseph Trevelyan Perceval [*b.* 1873; *m.* 1911, Cecilia (*d.* 1916) *d.* of James Burns Moore, Montreal; one *s.*]. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Avon Castle, Ringwood, Hants.

EGMONT, Lucy, Countess of; *d.* of late Henry King; *m.* 1st, 1869, 7th Earl of Egmont (*d.* 1897); 2nd, 1898, Alfred Brisco (*d.* 1927), *b.* of Sir Musgrave Brisco, 4th Bt. *Address*: 7 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Vic. 5489.

EGYPT, and the SUDAN, Bishop of, since 1920; **Right Rev. Llewelyn Henry Gwynne, D.D.;** C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D. Cambridge, 1920; D.D. Glasgow, 1919; *b.* 11 June 1868; *s.* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne, of Kilvey, near Swansea. *Educ.*: Swansea Grammar School; St. John's Hall, Highbury. Curate of St. Chad's, Derby, 1886-89; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1889-92; Vicar of Emmanuel, Nottingham, 1892-99; went out as missionary to Khartoum after the recovery of the Sudan, 1899; Archdeacon of the Sudan, 1905; Volunteer Chaplain with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug. 1914 to Aug. 1915; Deputy Chaplain-General in France, 1915; Bishop of Khartoum, 1908-20. *Address*: The Clergy House, Khartoum; Bishop's House, Kasr-el-Doubara, Cairo. *Club*: National.

EHRHARDT, Albert, K.C., B.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late W. Ehrhardt of Birmingham; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of late Samuel Perry; one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Worcester College, Oxford. Graduated, 1886; called to bar, 1889, after having obtained the Inner Temple Studentship in Common Law, entered the Colonial Service as a District Commissioner of Lagos, W.A.; in 1920 that Colony filled many political and executive posts, including the residency of Ibadan, the Treasurership, and the Attorney-Generalship; transferred to Fiji as Attorney-General, 1903; in Fiji has on several occasions acted as Chief Justice and Chief Judicial Commissioner of the Western Pacific, and on two occasions as Deputy-Governor; K.C. of Fiji, 1910; Judge of High Court, British East Africa, 1914. *Publication*: a revised edition of the Ordinances of Fiji, 1905. *Recreations*: tennis, novel reading, and bridge. *Address*: 25 Ladbroke Gardens, W.11. *T.*: Park 5414. *Club*: British Empire.

EIBENSCHUTZ, Ilona (Mme Derenburg), pianist (retired); *b.* Budapest, 8 May 1873; *m.* 1902, Carl Derenburg (*d.*1927). *Educ.*: Vienna and Frankfort. Pupil of Mdme. Clara Schumann. First public appearance at Vienna at the age of six years; since then played before Queen Victoria, Empress Frederick, Emperor of Russia, etc.; also in the most prominent concerts of the Continent, and in London at the Philharmonic and the Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace, etc. *Address*: 28 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.*: Padd. 1883.

EICHHOLZ, Alfred, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., B.C. Cambridge; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Chief Medical Inspector, Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.; *b.* Manchester, Nov. 1869; *s.* of Adolph Eichholz, cotton merchant, formerly of Hildesheim, Hanover, and Babet Praeger of Amsterdam; *m.* 1895, Ruth, 2nd *d.* of late Very Rev. Dr. Adler, Chief Rabbi; three *s.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part i., 1891; 1st Class with Distinction, Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. ii., 1892; Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1893; Lectureship, 1895; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1898. *Publications*: The Palate Process of the Maxillary Bone (Journal of Anatomy and Physiology), 1892; The Morphology of Limb Arteries in the Vertebrata (Journal of Anatomy and Physiology), 1893; Urobilin and Bile Pigments (Journal of Physiology), 1893; Hydrolysis of Proteids (Journal of Physiology), 1898; Report on Feeble Minded in Germany (Augsburg Conference), Board of Education Special Reports, vol. ix. 1902; the Treatment of the Feeble Minded (Brit. Med. Journal), 1902; Evidence before Interdept. Committee on Wage-Earning Children, 1902; Evidence before Interdept. Com. on Physical Deterioration, 1903; Evidence before the Royal Commission on the Feeble-Minded, 1908; Member of Departmental Committee on the Causes and Prevention of Blindness, 1922, etc. *Address*: 47 Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.*: Riverside 0955.

EINSTEIN, Prof. Albert, Prof. of Physics, Pr. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin; *b.* 14 March 1879. Nobel prize for Physics, 1921; Copley medal of Royal Society, 1925. *Publication*: Relativity (English translation), 1920. *Address*: Haberlandstr, 5, Berlin, W.30.

EISDELL, Hubert Mortimer, singer; *o. s.* of late John Arthur Eisdell, Hampstead; *b.* London, 21 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1910, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late Erskine Rainy Parker of Parknook, Lake River, Tasmania, and *g. d.* of late Hon. Joseph Leary, Minister for Justice, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.*: Highgate; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M.A. Canada, 1904-1907; Chappell Ballad and Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, 1910; Liza Lehmann Tour, U.S. and Canada, 1911; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concert, 1920; Records for Columbia Company; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (London Division), 1912; served throughout European War; at sea, 1915-17; Admiralty Staff, 1918; toured Australia, 1920-21; retired from R.N.V.R. 1921. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Club*: New University.

EKANAYAKE, Rev. George Benjamin, M.A.(Cantab); D.D.(Lambeth); Vicar All Saints' Church, Hultsdorp, Colombo; *b.* 18 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Modeliar A. de Silva Ekanayake. *Educ.:* S. Thomas' College, Colombo; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate S. Michael's Church, Colombo; Sinhalese Chaplain Colombo Cathedral; Chaplain to the Bishop of Colombo; Divinity Professor S. Thomas' College; Principal Divinity School, Colombo. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* All Saints' Church, Hultsdorp, Colombo, Ceylon.

EKINS, Emily Helen, B Sc.Hort. (Lond.), N.D.H.; Principal Studley Horticultural and Agricultural College since 1924; *b.* 9 Nov. 1879; *o. d.* of late A. E. Ekins, F.I.C., J.P., Public Analyst for Herts. *Educ.:* St. Albans High School; Birmingham University; Studley College. Lecturer in Horticulture and allied subjects at Studley College, 1911-22; Acting Warden, 1922-24. *Publications:* Articles on Outdoor Life. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* Studley College, Warwickshire. *T.:* Studley 4. *Club:* University Women's.

ELAND, John Shenton, artist; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1903, Hilda, *d.* of William Bernhard-Smith, barrister; one *s.* *Art Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools; Paris, etc. Entered R.A. Schools, 1893; medallist and prize-winner; first picture in R.A., 1894, and exhibited there constantly since in oils, water-colour, sculpture, and black and white, and at the other chief London and provincial galleries and in United States; late member of Pastel Society and Senefelder Club; Associate of Royal Cambrian Academy; on staff of Academy Notes, 1893-1906; Principal of Henry Blackburn School of Drawing for the Press, 1897-1908. *Portraits:* Princess Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein, Princess de Braganza, Cardinal Gibbons; Duke of Hamilton, Lady Flora Poore, Lady Helena Acland-Hood, Lady Helen Grosvenor, Lady Murray of Elibank, Baroness Eva Schlotheim, Madame de Dominguez, Hon. Mrs. Chas. Coventry, well-known Americans, and others; also portraits of children of many well-known people, and numerous subject pictures. *Publications:* besides Lithographs, Drypoints and Aquatints (including a series entitled Arcadian Rhythms), Flower Legends for Children; Willy Wind and Jock and the Cheeses; many illustration of varied character in periodicals; designed the art-titles in the first coloured motion-picture of importance, The Toll of the Sea. *Address:* 205 West 57th Street, New York City. *T.:* Circle 5420.

ELCHO, Lord; Francis David Charteris; *g.s.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss; *b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *s.* of late Lord Elcho (presumed dead, 1916) and Lady Violet Manners, 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland. *Address:* Stanway House, Winchcombe, Gloucesters.

ELDER, Sir James (Alexander Mackenzie), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1869; *s.* of James Elder, Elgin, Scotland; *m.* 1908, Margaret Blyth Nicoll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy. After finishing his articles in a law office in Elgin, went to Australia, 1891; formed the firm of John Cooke & Co., merchants, Melbourne, 1894; Commissioner for Australia in the United States of America, 1924-26; was first commercial member of the Australian Commonwealth Board of Trade; was Acting Chairman of the Australian Section of the Wembley Exhibition; has done voluntary service for Australia in many directions. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, walking. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne; Warrigal, Sydney.

ELDER, John Rawson, M.A., D.Litt. (Aber.); Professor of History in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, since 1920; *b.* Gibraltar, 4 Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Elder, Army Scripture Reader, Castlehill Barracks, Aberdeen; *m.* 1908, Maggie, *d.* of James Mitchell, builder, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.A. with First Class Honours in English and History, 1902; on staff of Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1902-14; Carnegie Trust Grantee, 1910-20; Lecturer in Spanish in Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen, and Lecturer in British History in the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1914-20. *Publications:* The Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century, 1912; The Highland Host of 1678, 1914; Spanish Influences in Scottish History, 1920; Spanish Composition through Reading, 1923; La Verdad Sospechosa de Alarcon, 1923; Glimpses of Old New Zealand, 1924; An Outline History of New Zealand, 1928; The Pioneer Explorers of New Zealand, 1928; Cambridge History of Empire, Chapter on Early Trading and Exploration in New Zealand. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

ELDER, W. S. D.; *see* Duke-Elder.

ELDER, William, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician to Leith Hospital, Edinburgh, since 1909, and Physician in practice; *b.* Crofthill, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, 18 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Hugh Elder, farmer of Crofthill and East Bearford, Haddington, and Janet, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Steele of Moorhall, Carnwath; *m.* 1904, Eleanor Russell, M.B., Ch.B., 2nd *d.* of Very Reverend Archibald Henderson, D.D., United Free Church, Crieff, and Principal of U.F. College, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Knox Institute, Haddington; Edinburgh University, and Medical School, Edinburgh. M.B. and C.M.; was a Resident Physician in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; assisted doctors in general practice in Kirkcaldy, Manchester and Leith; Assistant Physician to Leith Hospital, 1898; Physician with full charge of wards, 1894-1909; awarded a Gold Medal for his M.D. Thesis on Aphasia and The Cerebral Speech Mechanism. *Publications:* Aphasia and The Cerebral Speech Mechanism, 1897; The Physical Basis of Memory, 1900; Studies in Psychology, 1927; many contributions to the Encyclopædia Medica, Medical Journals and periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 6 John's Place, Leith, Edinburgh. *T.:* Leith 714. *M.:* SY 4961. *Club:* Bruntsfield Links Golf, Edinburgh.

ELDER-DUNCAN, John Hudson; architect; *b.* Wolverhampton, 19 May 1877; *o. s.* of Alexander Elder-Duncan; *m.* 1913, Winifred, *d.* of William Robinson of Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Norfolk County School; technically with late John Hudson, A.R.I.B.A., and with J. Grant-Browning, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E. Engaged on public engineering works, 1894-98; editor various technical publications as Architectural Review, Builders' Journal, etc., 1898-1910; served in the Artists' Rifles, 1915-17; Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Building Branch, since leaving army. *Publications:* Country Cottages and Week-End Homes, 1906; The House Beautiful and Useful, 1907; numerous articles in above and other journals. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, play-going.

ELDERTON, Captain Ferdinand Halford, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; R.N. (Capt. Royal Indian Marine; retired); *b.* 25 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Capt. E. H. P. Elderton, 26th Cameronians; *m.* 1901, Ada Alice, *s. d.* of A. M. Eckford, Chifu, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College. Served Suakim, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); as Lieutenant commanded the R.I.M. river gunboat Pagan in Upper Burma Expedition, 1892-3 (medal and clasp for Chin Hills); China, 1900-1901; was Senior Marine and Principal Transport Officer (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal, and clasp relief of Pekin); appointed to B.E.F. in France, 1st Sep. 1914; Captain R.N. and

Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Rouen, May 1916 (despatches twice); Senior Naval Officer, Rouen, April 1917; D.N.T.O., Dover, 1918 (C.M.G. and Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* 112 Queen's Road, Richmond. *T.:* 1215.

ELDERTON, William Palin, C.B.E. 1920; Actuary and Manager of the Equitable Life Assurance Society; *b.* 26 June 1877; *s.* of late Wm Alex. Elderton; *m.* 1920, Enid Muriel, *d.* of George Podmore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. F.I.A. 1901; Member of Council of Institute of Actuaries; Actuary of Star Assurance Society, 1912-13; Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1920. *Publications:* Frequency Curves and Correlation; Primer of Statistics; Construction of Mortality Tables; Mortality of Annuitants, 1900-20; Shipping Problems; several contributions to scientific journals on actuarial and statistical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, various games. *Address:* Quill Hall Cottage, Amersham Common. *Club:* City of London.

ELDON, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1821), **John Scott;** Baron Eldon, 1799; Viscount Encombe, 1821; late Scots Guards; *b.* 29 March 1899; *s.* of late Viscount Encombe and Mary Laura Fraser, *d.* of 15th Baron Lovat; *S.* grandfather 1926. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Michael Simon Scott, *b.* 1 April 1900 *Address:* Cell Barnes, St Albans, Herts; 56 Eaton Place, S.W. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Boyne, Baron Cottesloe, Hon. F. G. Hamilton-Russell, Hon. E. S. Scott.

ELDRED, Paymaster-Captain Edward Henry, C.B.E., R.N. (retired); *b.* 12 Jan. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Edgar Eldred, Collector of Inland Revenue for London (N.); *m.* Ethel Florence Hastings (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Commander Richard Sturgess, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Vickery's School, Southsea; Entered Royal Navy, 1880; served in H.M.S. Inflexible during Egyptian War, 1882; present at Bombardment of Alexandria 11 July 1882, and afterwards landed; served in H.M.S. Hogue during European War, suffered from injuries and exposure when ship sunk by submarines, recovered after long illness in Holland, and served till end of war in H.M.S. Hermione (pension for wounds, C.B.E.). *Address:* Belstone, Cromwell Avenue, Bromley, Kent.

ELEY, Colonel Edward Henry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; A.D.C. 1927; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Henry Eley of Colnbrook, Bucks; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Eleanor, *y. d.* of Col. W. Narborough, of Woolwich; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 106 Plumstead Common Road, S.E.18.

ELEY, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; retired General Manager and Director of National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.; *m.* 1894, Victoria Gertrude Patti, *y. d.* of James Ellis, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 34 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

ELGAR, Sir Edward, O.M. 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1904; Master of the King's Musick since 1924; Hon. Freeman City of Worcester; Membre (Correspondant) de l'Institut de France (Académie des Beaux-Arts); Commandeur, Ordre de la Couronne and Associé Académie des Beaux-Arts (Belgium); Hon. Member Royal Academy of Music (London); Member Maatschaapij tot Bevordering der Toonkunst (Holland); Mus. Doc. (Hon.) Cantab. 1900; Dunelm., 1904; Mus. Doc. Oxon. 1905; Yale, U.S.A., 1905; LL.D. (Hon.) Leeds, 1904, Aberdeen, Western University of Penn., U.S.A.; Hon. Prof. Royal Hungarian Academy of Music; M.A. (Hon.); Birmingham; Corr. Member Société des Compositeurs de Musique (Paris); Hon. Freeman, Worshipful Company of Musicians (London); Hon. Academician Regia Accademia di Santa Cecilia (Rome); Accad. R. Istituto (Florence); Hon. Memb. Royal Swedish Academy (Stockholm); Hon. Fellow Royal College of Music; Hon. Fellow Royal College of Organists; *b.* Broadheath, Worcestershire, 2 June 1857; *e. surv. s.* of late W. H. Elgar, organist, and Ann Greening; *m.* 1889, Caroline Alice (*d.* 1920), *o. d.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Gee Roberts, K.C.B., Hazeldine House, Worcestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Littleton House; privately. *Publications:* King Olaf, 1896; Variations; Sea-pictures; Dream of Gerontius, 1900. Gerontius was produced in Dusseldorf in December 1901, and repeated at the Niederrheinische Musik-Fest in May 1902; The Apostles, Birmingham Festival, 1903; concert-overture, In the South, Elgar Festival, Covent Garden, 1904; The Apostles was produced in German at the Niederrheinische Musik-Fest in Cologne, 1904; oratorio, The Kingdom (Birmingham Festival), 1906; Symphonies, Violin Concerto; Falstaff, 1913; Carillon, Polonia, 1915; Sonata (v. and p.), Quartet, Quintet, etc. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak, Savile, Garrick, etc.

ELGER, Major Edward Gwyn, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; Somerset Light Infantry; retired; *b.* 3 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late G. G. Elger of Bricklehampton Hall, Worcester; *m.* 1891, Hilda Eva, *d.* of late Charles Mayhew, 6 Chester Terrace, N.W. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1914; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded three times, despatches twice, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Asst. Provost Marshal, 4th Div., B.E.F., 1915; 19th Army Corps, B.E.F., 1917. *Address:* Bealswood, Batts Common, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELGIN, 10th Earl of, *cr.* 1633, **Edward James Bruce,** C.M.G. 1919; T.D.; Baron Bruce, 1603; Earl of Kincardine and Baron Bruce of Torry, 1647; Baron Elgin (U.K.), 1849; Colonel (T.F. Reserve); Hon. Col. City of Edinburgh (Fortress) R.E.; A.D. Labour, 1917; Labour Cdt. with rank of Colonel, 1918; Chairman Forth Conservancy Board and Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; Grand Master Mason Scotland, 1921-24; J.P., D.L. Fife; *b.* 8 June 1881; *e. s.* of 9th Earl of Elgin and Lady Constance Carnegie (*d.* 1909), *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1921, Hon. Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane, M.B.E., *er. d.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Capt. Forfar and Kincardine R.G.A. Militia; late Major commanding Highland (Fife) R.G.A.; served European War (C.M.G.); Lord High Commissioner of Church of Scotland, 1925 and 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Bruce, *q.v.* *Address:* Broomhall, Dunfermline. *T.:* Limekilns 1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir H. K. Ogilvy, Baron Thurlow, Sir H. C. W. Verney.

ELGOOD, Frank Minshull, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., Chairman National Housing and Town Planning Council; Hon. Treasurer Church Army; Director Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co.; *b.* 5 March 1865; 2nd *s.* of George I. and S. M. Elgood; *m.* 1891, Isabel, *d.* of C. I. Allen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Architect; Housing Commissioner, 1919-22. *Publications:* various articles on Housing and Town Planning. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, Herstmonceux, Sussex; 10 Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Herstmonceux 17; Mayfair 1812. *M.:* NK 4858. *Club:* Arts.

ELGOOD, George S., R.I. 1881; R.O.I. 1888; painter; *b.* 26 Feb. 1851; *s.* of Samuel Elgood,

Cransford, and Jane, *d.* of George Shirley, Tamworth; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1925) *d.* of Edwin Clephan, J.P. *Educ.:* Bloxham; privately. Best known by his paintings of gardens both at home and abroad, exhibited principally at R.I. and Fine Art Society's Galleries; lives four or five months of the year in Italy; an authority on Renaissance Gardens. *Publications:* Some English Gardens, 1904; Italian Gardens, 1907. *Address:* Knockwood, Tenterden, Kent; Markfield, Leicestershire.

ELGOOD, Lt.-Col. Percival George, C.M.G. 1915; Reserve of Officers, late Devonshire Regt.; late Controller-General Food Supplies, Egyptian Government; *b.* 30 July 1863; *s.* of G. J. Elgood, J.P.; *m.* Bonte, *d.* of Professor Sheldon Amos, LL.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; entered army, 1883; Major, 1903; retired, 1903; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Army; has been in Ministries of Interior and of Finance, Egyptian Government; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). Officier Legion d'Honneur, Corona d'Italia, White Eagle of Serbia, Saviour of Greece; 3rd class Mejideh, 3rd class Osmanieh, and 3rd class Nile. *Publications:* Egypt and the Army, 1924; short stories in Blackwood and other magazines. *Address:* Villa Beata, Heliopolis, Egypt. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELIBANK, 2nd Viscount, of Elibank (*cr.* 1911), **Gideon Murray;** Bt of Nova Scotia, 1628; 11th Baron Elibank of Ettrick Forest (*cr.* 1643); *b.* 1877; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Blanche, *e. d.* of Edward John Scott, Portland Lodge, Southsea, Hants; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1908, Ermine, Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *widow* of Lieut-Col. J. H. Aspinwall, 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* of Henry Robarts Madocks of Glanywern, Denbigh. Assistant Private Sec. to Lt.-Gov. of British New Guinea, 1898; Resident Magistrate Western Division, 1900-Jan. 1901; British representative on Joint Commission with Resident of Dutch New Guinea to determine perpetrators of devastations by natives in British territory; Acting Commandant Armed Native Constabulary, 1901; Private Secretary to Commissioner for Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901; Asst. Native Commissioner, Zoutpansberg, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps), Anglo-Boer War; Assistant Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary State for Colonies, 1907-9; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1909-15; Member Royal Company Archers, The King's Bodyguard, Scotland; Coronation medal, 1911; received, 1909, silver medal Royal Society of Arts for paper entitled The Road to South African Union; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1915-17; Acting Governor Windward Islands, 1916; Food Commissioner, Glasgow and Western Counties of Scotland, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) St. Rollox, Glasgow, 1918-22; Member of Speaker's Parliamentary Devolution Conference, 1919-1920; is a Director Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., and other companies. *Publication:* A United West Indies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, etc. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Arthur Murray, *q.v. Address:* Darnhall, Eddleston, Peeblesshire; Elibank, Selkirkshire; 187 St. James's Court, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; New, Conservative, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

See also Baron Doverdale, Sir Robert Harvey, Sir J. N. Nicholson H. Murray-Philipson, Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely.

ELIOT, family name of **Earl of St. Germans.**

ELIOT, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles (Norton Edgcumbe), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; P.C. 1919; C.B. 1898; M.A., D.Litt. (Hon. Oxford); LL.D. (Hon. Edin.); D.C.L. (Hon. Durham); British Ambassador to Japan, 1919-26; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Eliot, B.C.L. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford Scholar, 1881, Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1883, Ireland, 1883, Craven, 1884, Syriac Prize, 1884; Derby Scholar, 1886; B.A. 1886; Fellow of Trinity College; Hon. Fellow, 1923; Third Secretary Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1886-92; Constantinople, 1893-98; Chargé d'Affaires, Morocco, 1892-93; Bulgaria, 1895; Serbia, 1897; Secretary British Embassy, Washington, 1898; British High Commissioner, Samoa, 1899; H.M. Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for the British East Africa Protectorate, Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar, 1900-4; resigned, 1904; Vice-Chancellor of University of Sheffield, 1905; Member of Royal Commission on Electoral Systems, 1909; Principal of the University of Hong-Kong, 1912; H.M.'s High Commissioner, Siberia, 1918-19; Member of Imperial Academy of Japan, 1926. *Publications:* A Finnish Grammar, 1890; Turkey in Europe, 1900; The East Africa Protectorate, 1905; Letters from the Far East, 1907; Hinduism and Buddhism, 1921; and many papers on Marine Biology. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers'.

ELIOT, Hon. Edward Carlyon, Administrator of Dominica since 1923; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Edward Eliot, B.C.L.; *m.* 1st, Clara Frances (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late Col. A. J. Paterson, 19th Regiment; one *s.*; 2nd, Marion, *d.* of Hon. F. B. B. Shand. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Uppingham. Cattle-ranching in Argentina, 1888-92; sugar planting in Demerara, 1893-95; entered Colonial Civil Service, 1895; Provincial Commissioner, West Africa, 1901-10; Commissioner and Warden of Tobago, 1911-13; Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, 1913-20; Private Secretary (temporary) to Governor-General of Australia, 1916-17; acting Chief Secretary and Deputy Governor of Uganda, 1921-22; acting Governor of Uganda, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Government House, Roseau, Dominica, W.I. *Club:* Sports.

ELIOT, Hon. Montague Charles, C.V.O. 1928; M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E.; Groom of the Robes, 1920; Gentleman Usher to King George V. since 1911; and Extra Groom-in-Waiting, 1924; *b.* 18 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Hon. C. G. C. Eliot, C.V.O., and *g.-s.* of 3rd Earl of St. Germans; *m.* 1910, Helen Agnes Post, *d.* of Lady Barrymore and late Arthur Post, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A., Honours in Classics and Jurisprudence; called to the Bar, 1895 (Inner Temple); Director (St. James's Street Branch) of the Alliance Assurance Company; Senior Scholar and Exhibitioner, Charterhouse School; Classical Scholar, Exeter College, Oxford; Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII., 1908-10; Gentleman Usher, 1901-8; Lt.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1914. *Address:* 111 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2999. *Club:* Turf.

ELIOT, Lt.-Col. Nevill, C.B.E.; R.A.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Margaret Winifred, *d.* of Admiral C. L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELIOT, Rt. Rev. Philip H.; *see* Buckingham, Bishop of.

ELIOT, Rev. Samuel Atkins, D.D.; LL.D.; Minister of the Arlington St. Church, Boston, Mass.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., 24 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Dr. C. W. Eliot; *m.* 1889, Frances S. Hopkinson, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Harvard. Minister, Unity Church, Denver, 1889-93; Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, 1893-1898; President American Unitarian Association, 1898-1927. *Address:* 25 Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, M.A.; Editor, The Criterion; Director, Faber and Gwyer, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of Henry Ware Eliot and Charlotte Chauncey Eliot of St. Louis, U.S.A.; *m.* Vivienne, *d.* of Charles Haigh Haigh-Wood,

London. *Educ.:* Harvard University; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Sacred Wood, 1920; The Waste Land, 1922; Homage to John Dryden, 1924; Poems 1909-1925, 1925; An Essay of Poetic Drama, 1928; Shakespeare and the Stoicism of Seneca, 1928; For Launcelot Andrewes, 1928. *Address:* 57 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ELIOTT, Lt.-Col. Frances Augustus Heathfield, D.S.O. 1907; Lieut-Col. late 3rd Regiment South African Mounted Riflemen; *b.* 3 July 1867; *e. s.* of Major George Augustus Eliott and 1st wife, Helen Janet, *d.* of W. Jardine Gallon; *m.* 1896, Evelyn Georgina, *d.* of R. W. Macdermott; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley. Joined Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892; on annexation of the then Crown Colony to the Cape Colony, was appointed a sub-inspector in the C.M.P.; served during Bechuanaland Campaign, 1896-97 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); in command of Cape Colonial Forces, 1907, operating in conjunction with Imperial German troops against Morenga (D.S.O., 2nd Class of Royal Crown of Prussia, with swords); German South-West African War (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; in command of 3rd S.A.M.R., S.W. Africa, with 6th Mtd. Brig. in E. Africa in command of 4th S. African Horse, with 1st Mounted Brigade (despatches twice), on staff with 5th Army in Flanders, invalided malaria. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing.

ELIOTT, Lt.-Col. Francis Hardinge, C.S.I. 1915; Indian Army; *b.* 1 April 1862; *s.* of late Edward Frederick Eliott, I.C.S.; *m.* Mary Agnes Wardrop. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1881; joined Indian Army, 1885; Burma Commission, 1888; Lt.-Col. 1907; served Burma, 1888-9 (medal, 2 clasps); Commissioner Irrawaddy Division, Burma, 1911; retired, 1917. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ELIOTT, Sir Gilbert Alexander Boswell; 10th Bt. of Stobs, *cr.* 1666; Chief of ancient family of Eliott; *b.* 5 May 1885; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lilla, *d.* of John Burbank; *m.* 1912, Flournoy Adams, *o. d.* of late Alexander Hopkins, Atlanta, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d. S.* father, 1926. *Heir: s.* Arthur Francis Augustus, *b.* 1915. *Address:* Port Washington, Long Island, U.S.A.

ELIOTT-DRAKE-COLBORNE; *see* Colborne.

ELKAN, Lt.-Col. Clarence John, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers; Member of the Common Council of the City of London; *b.* 15 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Elkan, M.V.O.; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of William Dagnall, Cape Town. Entered army, 1893; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, O.B.E., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur). *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* 25 Windsor Court, Bayswater, W.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELKINGTON, F. Pellatt; *s.* of late A. J. Elkington, J.P., D.L., 25 Hans Road, Hans Place (*g.s.* of inventor and patentee of electroplating), and Frances, *g. d.* of Apsley Pellatt, M.P. *Educ.:* Dover College; France and Germany; London School of Economics, London University, etc. Late 4th Worcesters. Regt. and Reserve of Officers; founded Naval and Military Magazine, 1896, editing with late Mr. Arthur à Beckett till 1898; founded The British Motor Tourists ABC, 1904; Life Member United Service Institution, Selborne Society; Vice-Pres. National Party League; Chairman Adelphi Play Society. *Publications:* War Medals of the last Sixty Years; various journal and magazine articles. *Recreations:* yachting, medal and flag collections, theatre-first nights. Owns Motor-Yacht Unknown, 93*2*.

Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. *M.:* LD 8727. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Devonshire, New, Reform, Motor, Crystal Palace, British Motor Boat; Brighton Sailing.

ELKINGTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Ford, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. J. H. F. Elkington, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Mary, *o. d.* of late John Rew; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1886; Lieut.-Colonel 1914; served South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War 1914-16, partly in Foreign Legion French Army (mentioned in French Army Orders, Médaille Militaire and Croix de Guerre with Palm, severely wounded at the battle of Champagne, D.S.O.). *Address:* Adbury Holt, Newbury. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

ELKINGTON, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) Robert James Goodall, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. J. F. Elkington, C.B., and Mrs. Elkington, Sheephouse, Maidenhead; *m.* 1917, Aileen, *o. d.* of Claude Marzetti, Kettlewell Hill, Woking. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1913, D.A.A.G. for R.A., India, 1900-1901; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatch medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Windham.

ELLENBOROUGH, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1802, **Col. Cecil Henry Law,** C.B. 1900; J.P. Dorset; D.L. Dorset; commanded Regt. District, Dorchester; *b.* 25 Nov. 1849; 3rd *s.* of late Hon. Henry Spencer Law and Dorothea, *d.* of late Col. John Staunton Rochfort of Clogrenane, Co. Carlow, Ireland; *S.* brother, 1915; *m.* 1884, Alice Caroline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late John Harvey Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, Bedfordshire; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined army as Ensign in 54th Regiment, 1869; served in Afghan campaign, 1879-80 (medal); South African campaign, relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, Laing's Nek, Transvaal, and Orange Colony, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, C.B. 1900, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Vice-Chairman Dorset Territorial Association, 1908; Chairman, 1916-24. *Recreations:* one of the original polo-players in India in the 54th Regiment when polo was started there by British regiments in 1871. *Heir: s.* Hon. Henry Astell Law, *q.v. Address:* Montrose, Prince of Wales Road, Dorchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Ernest Law.

ELLERMAN, Sir John Reeves, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1905; C.H. 1921; controlling owner of the Ellerman, City, Hall, and Bucknall Lines, and other steamship tonnage, formerly principal owner of Leyland Line; only *s.* of late Johann Herman Ellerman and Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of Timothy Reeves, Kingston-on-Hull; *b.* 15 May 1862; *m.* 1908, Hannah, *d.* of George Glover; one *s. Heir: s.* John Reeves, *b.* 21 Dec. 1909. *Address:* 1 South Audley Street, W.; 2 Duke's Drive, Eastbourne; Slains Castle, Cruden, Aberdeenshire.

ELLERSHAW, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Rev. John Ellershaw, M.A.; *m.* 1926, Nora Mary, *yr. d.* of late J. T. Middleton, Woking. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Aden, 1903-1904; European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Hatch Hill House, Churt, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

ELLERSHAW, Rev. Henry, M.A.; Master of University College, Durham, since 1919; Professor of English in University of Durham since 1910; Hon. Canon of Durham since 1921; *b.* Mexborough, Yorks, 13 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Henry Ellershaw, Vicar of Mexborough; *m.* Edith May, 3rd *d.* of W. S. Stride, 1897; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Gram. School; Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. B.A.; 2nd class Classical Honours, 1886; 2nd class Theol. Hon. 1887; Fellow of University, 1888; Junior Proctor, 1896-1901; Translator Athanasius' Vita Antoni; Editor, Selections from Keats' Poetry and Prose with Introduction and Notes. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* University College, Durham.

ELLERTON, Vice-Admiral Walter Maurice, C.B. 1917; R.N.; Comdr.-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1925-27; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; 5th *s.* of late Canon Ellerton; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Mary, *e. d.* of R. W. Kennard of North Leigh, Bradford-on-Avon; one *s.* one *d.* Flag-Comdr. to C.-in-C., Devonport, 1908-10; Superintendent of Physical Training, 1912; Flag-Capt. Home Fleets, Devonport, 1913; Capt. of H.M.S. Cornwall, 1914-17; H.M.S. Erin, 1917-19; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1919-1921; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1923-25; A.D.C. to the King, 1921; Rear-Admiral 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926. *Address:* The Kendalls, Gillingham, Dorset. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

ELLES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edmond (Roche), G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1906; K.C.B., *cr.* 1898; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; C.B. 1898; *b.* 9 June 1848; *s.* of Malcolm J. Elles; *m.* 1873, Clare Gertrude (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Gen. Rothney, C.B., C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1867; Colonel, 1891; Major-General, 1900; served Looshai Expedition, 1871-1872 (medal with clasp); D.A.Q.M.G. Indian Contingent, Egyptian War, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet of Major, 4th class Medjidie); A.Q.M.G. Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, clasp, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); Indian Frontier, 1897 (despatches twice, K.C.B., medal with clasp); commanded Mohmand Expeditionary Force; commanded Peshawur District, 1895-1900; Adjutant-General, 1900-01; Military Member of the Governor-General's Council, India, 1901-5; Lt.-Gen. 1907; retired, 1908; Chm., Territorial Force Association; Vice-Lieut., 1914-19; Deputy Lieut.; J.P.; Alderman C.C. Surrey. *Address:* Clovelley, Merrow, Guildford.

ELLES, Colonel Sir Hugh Jamieson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; A.D.C., 1923; *b.* 27 Apr. 1880; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. R. Elles, G.C.I.E. K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, Geraldine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gerald Morton, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.V.O.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, May, *widow* of Lt.-Col. George Franks, C.M.G., D.S.O., 19th Hussars. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1899; served S.A. War, 1901-2; Staff College, 1913-14, p.s.c.; France, Aug. 1914-19 (Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1917; Commandeur, 1920; Commandeur de la Couronne, 1917; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal; D.S.O., C.B.); Captain, 1908; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Colonel, 1919; temp. Col.-Commandant Tank Corps centre, 1919-23; Temp. Inspector of Tank Corps, 1923; Colonel Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1923-26; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1926-28. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ELLESMERE, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1846), **John Francis Granville Scrope Egerton,** Viscount Brackley, 1846; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *s. s.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, and Lady Katharine Louisa Phipps, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Normanby; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Violet, *e. d.* of Hon. F. W. Lambton, *q.v.*; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. The Royal Scots; Bt. Col. 1918; served in South Africa with his regiment and A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. Knox, K.C.B., 1900-2; M.V.O.; Extra A.D.C. to the King; Member of the Jockey Club. Owns about 13,300 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Brackley, *q.v.* *Address:* Mertoun, St. Boswells, Scotland; Bridgewater House, S.W.1.; *T.:* Gerrard 2093; Stetchworth Park, Newmarket.
See also Lord Dunglass, Charles Hardy, Baron Rochdale.

ELLICE, Major Edward Charles, J.P.; D.L., D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Robert Ellice, sometime Secretary to Sir George Grey, and *d.* of Gen. Balfour of Balbirnie; *m.* 1889, Margaret Georgiana, *d.* of Freeman F. Thomas of Ratton, Sussex; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1876; Captain, 1886; retired, 1892; Major 1st Cinque Ports R. Volunteers; served S. Africa with Lovat's Scouts; M.P. (L.) St. Andrews Burghs, 1903-6; rejoined Grenadier Guards, 1914; Major, 1915; Commanding Guards' Entrenching Batt. in France; retired, 1918. *Address:* Invergarry, Inverness-shire. *T.A.:* Invergarry. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

ELLICOTT, His Honour Judge Arthur Becher, M.A., J.P.; Judge of County Courts Circuit, Gloucestershire, 1892-1920; Chancellor of Dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol, 1891-1919; *b.* London, 24 Sep. 1849; *o. s.* of late Rt. Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D., and Constantia Ann, *d.* of late Admiral Becher, R.N.; *m.* 1875, Louisa Frederica (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Col. Arthur John Reynell-Pack, C.B., Avisford, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. Barr. Middle Temple, 1875; Oxford Circuit; Secy. to Cathedral Estabs. Commission, 1879-85. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 22 Portarlington Road, Bournemouth.
See also Lt.-Col. A. G. Troup.

ELLINGER, Barnard, C.B.E. 1921; *b.* Manchester; *s.* of Alexander and Mathilda Ellinger; *m.* 1894, Mabel Crouchley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Director of Ellinger & Co., Ltd.; ex-President Manchester Statistical Society; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Member of Disposal Board, 1919-20. *Publications:* Productivity of Labour after the War; Laissez Faire after the War; Our Trade with Germany; Lancashire's declining Trade with China, etc. *Address:* 7 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5579. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

ELLINGFORD, Herbert Frederick, Mus.B. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist to the Liverpool Corporation at St. George's Hall, Liverpool, since 1913; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of Arthur William and Priscilla Elizabeth Ellingford, London; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Francis and Caroline Bentley, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Royal College of Music, London. Organist, St. Andrew's Church, Leytonstone, Essex, 1891-1901; and for Dr. W. G. McNaught's Concerts at Bow and Bromley Institute, London, 1890-1900; Organist and Choirmaster at St. Peter's Parish Church, Carmarthen, South Wales, 1901-6; St. George's Parish Church, Belfast, 1906-13; Organist to Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury, Belfast Castle, 1907-1913; President of the Liverpool Organists' Association, 1915-16; has given organ recitals in the most important cities and towns in the United Kingdom; Examiner and Lecturer in Music; Adjudicator at Competitive Festivals. *Publications:* songs, part-songs, church music, pianoforte music, and organ primers; various articles in musical journals. *Address:* 19 Menlove Gardens-West, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; St. George's Hall, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1241.

ELLINGTON, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Edward Leonard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain from Jan. 1929; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877. *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Director-General of Supply and Research, Air Ministry, 1919-21; a member of the Air Council, 1918-22; Commanded R. Air Force in Middle East, 1922-3; India, 1923-26; Iraq, 1926-1928. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ELLIOT, family name of **Earl of Minto.**

ELLIOT, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Locke, K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1896, D.S.O. 1887; *b.* 28 Jan. 1850; *s.* of late Col. Edward King Elliot; *m.* 1893, Eva Sybil, *e. d.* of Col. Percy Smith; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow, Sandhurst; Entered army, 1868; Col. 1898; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (C.B., British medal, Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1901-02 (despatches twice, K.C.B., Queen's medal with four clasps); Inspector-Gen. of Cavalry in India, 1898-1904; Commanded 8th Div. I.A., 1905-10; retired, 1911; Hon. Col. 31st Lancers; Commander, Legion of Honour; served European War in France as Military Adviser Indian Army, 1914-20 (despatches twice, K.C.I.E.). *Address:* Townend, Horninghold, Uppingham.

ELLIOT, Sir Francis (Edmund Hugh), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1904; C.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; *b.* The Hague, 24 Mar. 1851; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Elliot, G.C.B. (2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Minto), and Anne, *d.* of Sir E. Antrobus, Bt.; *m.* Henrietta Augusta Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir F. Clare Ford, G.C.B., 1881; four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd class Classical Moderations, 3rd class Final Schools, Lit. Hum., M.A. Steered Eton Eight, 1866-68, rowed bow, 1869; rowed in Balliol Eight, 1870-1873 (head of the river, 1873); bow, of Oxford Etonian crew, 1871 (winners of Grand Challenge Cup, Henley); entered Diplomatic Service and appointed Attaché at Constantinople, 1874; 3rd Sec. at Vienna, 1878; 2nd Sec. at Rio, 1879; Stockholm, 1881; Lisbon, 1883; Cairo, 1884-Paris, 1885; Sec. of Legation at Athens, 1890; H.M. Agent and Consul-Gen. Sofia, Bulgaria, 1895-1903; Minister at Athens, 1903-17; employed in Foreign Trade Dept. of Foreign office, 1917-19; retired on a pension, 1919. *Address:* Villa de la Méditerranée, Cannes, France. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also H. M. Anthony, Sir C. A. Young, Bt.

ELLIOT, Frederick Barnard, C.B.E.; Officer of the Orders of the Crown of Italy and Leopold II. of Belgium, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Elliot, the Royal Irish Regt., and Blanche, *d.* of George Barnard of Cross Deep, Twickenham; *m.* 1908, Ermyngarde, *d.* of Edmond de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer Kilsheelan, Co. Waterford; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Commission in the 5th (Service) Battalion Royal Berkshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Capt. 1914; severely wounded at the Hohenzollern Redoubt, Nov. 1915; Director of Shipping, Ministry of Food, 1917; Director of Freights' Interallied Food Council, 1918; Chairman of the London Committee of the Supreme Economic Council (British Section), 1919. *Address:* Moulsford Grange, Berks.

ELLIOT, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Chairman, Bank of New Zealand; Chairman, Wilson's (N.Z.) Portland Cement Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Milne & Choyce, Ltd., N.Z.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Wm. Elliot, Jedburgh, Scotland, and Janet Easton; *m.* 1897, Rachel Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. J. M. McKerrow, B.A., Dunedin, N.Z.; two *s. Educ.:* St. John's School, Jedburgh. President of Auckland Exhibition, 1913-14; Member of Alien Enemy Royal Commission, 1915; Chairman, Samoan Epidemic Royal Commission, 1918; Chairman, Pacific Islands Trade Commission (Royal), 1920. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Remuera, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ELLIOT, Hubert William Arthur; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur R. D. Elliot and Madeleine (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Sir Charles Lister Ryan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Langer Owen, Sydney, N.S.W., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Capt. 4th Batt. Wilts. Regt. 1914-19; Land Agent for the Duke of Buccleuch, K.T. *Address:* Weekley, Kettering, Northants. *Club:* Brooks's.

ELLIOT, Hugh, Author; *b.* 3 April 1881; *s.* of Hon. Hugh F. H. Elliot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Rosa Maud Chesterfield; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1900; seconded for special service in South Africa, 1901; resigned, 1902; Editor Annual Register, 1915-20. *Publications:* Modern Science and the Illusions of Professor Bergson, 1912; Herbert Spencer, 1917; Modern Science and Materialism, 1919; Human Character, 1922; editor of The Letters of John Stuart Mill, 1910; translator of Hagenbeck's Von Thieren und Menschen, 1909; editor and translator of Lamarck's Philosophie Zoologique, 1914; author of Life of Herbert Spencer in Dictionary of National Biography; contributor of many articles to The Times, Edinburgh Review, Nineteenth Century, and other reviews and newspapers. *Address:* 11 Stratton Street, W.1; Stratton Doric, Normandy, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, White's.

ELLIOT, Hon. Hugh Frederick Hislop, J.P.; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Minto and the *o. d.* of Gen. Sir T. Hislop, 1st Bt. (ext.); *b.* 1848; *m* 1879, Mary Euphemia, *d.* of late Col. Long of Bromley Hill, Kent; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); a Clerk in the House of Commons, 1872-82; Private Secretary to Rt Hon William Adam, M.P., Chief Commissioner of Works, 1873-74; was a member of the Ayrshire County Council; M.P. (L.) N. Ayrshire, 1885-86; (L.U.) 1886-92; contested (L.U.) St. Rollox Division of Glasgow, 1902, and (U.) N.E. Lanark, 1906. *Publication:* The Life of the Earl of Godolphin, K.G., 1888. *Address:* Corwar, Barrhill, Ayrshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir C. L. S. Russell.

ELLIOT, Sir (James) Duncan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. Henry Lettsom Elliot, Vicar of Gosfield, Essex, and *g.s.* of Rev. John Wall Buckley and Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Dora Marguerite Jeannette, *d.* of James McIntosh; two *s. Educ.:* Felstead School; Portsmouth Dockyard; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant under Sir A. M. Rendel, K.C.I.E., 1887; Assistant to John Carruthers, 1900; partner with John Carruthers (Carruthers & Elliot), 1903-18, Consulting Engineers to the New Zealand Govt., etc.; and Consulting Engineer on own account to the New Zealand Government, etc., 1919-23; Member of Committee on Production, 1917-18; Member of Interim Court of Arbitration, 1918-1919; Member of Industrial Court since 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Heather Lodge, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0572. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Fly-fishers'.

ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, M.D.; B.S. Lond.; Sc.D. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H. Camb.; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Tropical Medicine; Correspondent to American Journal of Ophthalmology; Member Ophthalmological Societies of United Kingdom; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. McD. Elliot, 4th K.O. Regt.; *m.* Eva

Catherine Isabella (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. J. A. C. Hutchinson, I.M.S. (retd.); three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (Preliminary Scientific Exhibition, Bentley Surgical Prize); Montefiore Medal and Scholarship in Military Surgery, and Maclean Prize in clinical Medicine, Netley, 1892; Hon. Fellowship Gold Medal American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, 1913; Reporter on Glaucoma operations, 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Hon. Member Detroit Ophthalmological Club, Chicago Ophthalmological Society, Minnesota Academy of Ophthalmology, Pacific Coast Ophthalmological Society, Ophthalmological Society of Egypt; Superintendent Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, and Professor of Ophthalmology, Madras Medical College, 1904-14; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S. England, 1916-17; Chairman Naval and Military Committee of the British Medical Association, 1917-22; Chairman Occult Committee of Magic Circle since 1919; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; Vice-President Institute of Hygiene; President of the Section of Ophthalmology in the Congres des Journees Medicales d'Egypte, 1928. *Publications:* Sclerocorneal-Trephining in the Operative Treatment of Glaucoma, 1913, 2nd ed. 1914; The Indian Operation of Couching for Cataract, 1917; Glaucoma, a Handbook for the General Practitioner, 1917; A Treatise on Glaucoma, 1918, 2nd ed. 1922; Tropical Ophthalmology, 1920 (French and Spanish editions, 1922); Lectures on Tropical Ophthalmology, 1920; The Care of Eye Cases, 1921 (Chinese edition). *Recreations:* motoring and travel. *Address:* 54 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5321. *M.:* UC 7684. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Kingston Rowing (Vice-President).

ELLIOT, Walter Elliot, Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health for Scotland, 1923-24 and Nov. 1924-26; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland since 1926; M.P. (U.) Lanark Dec. 1918-23; Kelvingrove Div. of Glasgow since 1924. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. B.Sc. 1910, M.B., Ch.B., 1913; D.Sc. 1923; Lt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1913; Captain, 1915; Major, 1925; served European War in France, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar). *Publication:* Toryism and the Twentieth Century, 1927. *Address:* Scottish Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ELLIOT, Col. William, C.B. 1916; retired, late R.A.; *b.* 31 March 1861; served Burma, 1886-88 (despatches); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 43 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

ELLIOT, Capt. William Grenfell Riversdale, D.S.O. 1914; The 22nd (Cheshire Regt.); *b.* 17 April 1892; *s.* of Col. W. H. W. Elliot, D.S.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margaret Mary Monica, *d.* of late J. J. Clune and Mrs. Clune, Nenagh Ireland; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1911; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches thrice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.).

ELLIOT, Colonel William Henry Wilson, D.S.O. 1902; M.B.; I.M.S. (retd.); *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late W. C. Elliot, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1890, Charlotte E. P. (*d.* 1914), *e. d.* of late C. Furber; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Flora Evelyn 3rd *d.* of late R. Nixon, *widow* of R. Hill. *Educ.:* private tuition; London Univ. Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) Miranzai, 1891; Tochi, 1897 (medal with clasp) South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); re-employed European War, 1914-19 (prom. Col.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Charles, C.B.E.; late Commissioner of the Multan Division, Multan, Punjab; Member of the Council of State for India, 1921-22; *s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., late Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, of Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S.W.; *m.* Maud, *e.d.* of late Thomas Beeching, J.P., of the Manor House, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Sandhurst. Gazetted to the 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1890; passed into Indian Army and gazetted to 3rd Sikhs Punjab Frontier Force, 1891; passed into Civil employ in Punjab, 1893; rose from Assistant Commissioner to Commissioner of the Ambala Division, and later of the Multan Division; during two periods was Political Agent and Resident at Patiala; retired from the Service, 1923. *Publication:* The Chronicles of Guj-rat, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, football, gymnastics, tennis, rackets, swimming, and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., The Old Bank, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* East India United Service.

ELLIOTT, Algernon, C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 1848. *Educ.:* Repton School. Entered Indian Service, 1869, as Assist. District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces; transferred to Berar as Assistant Commissioner, 1869; Deputy Commissioner, 1889; Civil and Sessions Judge, 1895; Judicial Commissioner, 1898; Commissioner H.A.D. 1901; retired, 1903. *Address:* 45 Bessize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

ELLIOTT, Sir Bignell George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; J.P.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Banks Elliott, Exeter, and Eleanor Carter Bignell, Pinhoe, Devon; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Anne Brooker, (*d.* 1923) Rochester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kempe's Hall, Wye, Kent; Commercial Travellers' Schools. Member of Board of Management, Commercial Travellers' Schools, since 1894, President, 1925, 1926 and 1927; Timber Trades Benevolent Society since 1897; President, 1916-18; Vice-President League of Mercy; has Order of Mercy; Member London Chamber of Commerce; timber merchant. *Address:* Northfield, Highgate, N.6; Hope Point House, Kingsdown, Deal. *T.A.:* Bignells, London. *T.:* Mountview 180, Hampstead 7300; Kingsdown, Deal, 15. *Club:* Constitutional.

ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Hazell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Hobart, 19 Aug. 1882. *Educ.:* Friends' High School, Hobart. Entered service of Australian Mutual Provident Society, 1899; was cashier at Hobart Office at outbreak of war; commissioned in 93rd (Derwent) Infantry Australian Military Forces, 1907; Capt. 1911; Company Commander in 12th Battalion A.I.F. on its formation Aug. 1914; wounded in the landing on Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915; commanded 12th Battalion at Anzac for three months prior to the evacuation and for three years in France, twice again wounded (D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Chevalier du Legion d'Honneur, C.M.G.). *Recreation:* took a great interest in athletics and rowing, and for several years was an official of the Tasmanian Amateur Athletic Association and the Derwent Rowing Club. *Address:* Peniston, Bay Road, New Town, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

ELLIOTT, Charles Hugh Babington, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 11 March 1852; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Elliott, Vicar of Winkfield, Windsor; *m.* 1893, Annie Beatrice, *widow* of Commander Caesar H. Hawkins, R.N., and *d.* of late George Wills, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1875; 2nd class Theological Tripos, 1876; one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, 1876; Divisional Inspector, and Inspector of Training Colleges, 1904; retired, 1912. *Address:* Cliff Court, Frenchay, Bristol. *T.A.:* Hambrook.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Canon Charles Lister Boileau; Rector of Tattingstone since 1896; Rural Dean of Samford; Canon of the Cathedral of S. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 1864;

s. of Charles Pearson Elliott, Bengal Civil Service, and Hannah Frances, *d.* of John Samuel Lister of Saleby, Grange, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1891, Katherine Peel, *d.* of Rev. P. S. O'Brien, D.D.; one *d. Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Christ Church, Somers Town, 1888-90; S. Mary's, Kilburn, 1890-93; Alton, Hants, 1894-1896. *Address:* Tattingstone Rectory, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Tattingstone. *M.:* XT 9060.

ELLIOTT, Christopher, B.A., M.D.; in practice as a Physician at Clifton; Consulting Physician to the Bristol Hospital for Children and Women and to the Bristol Medical Missionary Dispensary; *b.* 22 June 1849; 6th *s.* of late Dr. Christopher Elliott, P.M.O. of Ceylon; *m.* Rachael Mary, *o. d.* of late John Edward Wakefield of Kendal; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Articles to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* tennis and bicycling. *Address:* 11 Osborne Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 1179.

ELLIOTT, Edwin Bailey, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Emeritus Prof. of Pure Mathematics; Hon. Fellow of Queen's Coll.; *b.* Oxford, 1 June 1851; *e. s.* of late E. L. Elliott; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Amelia, *d.* of J. W. Mawer. *Educ.:* Magdalen Coll. School, Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow, etc., Queen's College, 1874-92; Lecturer of Corpus Christi Coll., 1884-93; Wayniete Professor, and Fellow of Magdalen College, 1892-1921; President o. London Mathematical Society, 1896-98. *Publications:* Algebra of Quantics, 1895, 1913; numerous contributions to Mathematical Journals and Societies. *Address:* 4 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

ELLIOTT, Ven. Francis William Thomas, Curate of All Saints, Notting Hill, since 1914, and Chaplain of St. Marylebone Infirmary since 1916. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1877; Curate of All Saints, Berbice, 1877-84; Vicar of Buxton, Guiana, 1884-92; Rector of St. Michael, Fort Wellington, 1892-1911; Archdeacon of Berbice, 1908-11; Vicar-General of Guiana, 1908. *Address:* 28 Colville Square, W.

ELLIOTT, Frank Louis Dumbell, C.B. 1920; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1914; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lt.-Governor of Bengal; *m.* 1899, Mabel Edith, *d.* of late T. J. Murray, I.C.S., of Edenderry, Ireland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered Home Office, 1898; Assist. Sec., 1913; Private Sec. to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Hon. Thomas Cochrane, M.P., 1903-5 and Rt. Hon. Herbert Samuel, M.P., 1905-8); Lieut., Army Motor Reserve of Officers, 1908-13. *Address:* 1 Camp View, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 0075; New Scotland Yard, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle.

ELLIOTT, Gertrude; *see* Forbes-Robertson, Sir J.

ELLIOTT, Col. Gilbert Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of Dr. Gilbert Elliott; *m.* 1924, Helen Muriel, *o. d.* of late W. A. Cox, Behar, India. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served in Western Canada, later under Canadian Government in Eastern Canada; was serving in Australia under Australian Government when war broke out and came over with 1st Australian Division as C.R.E., subsequently transferred to 2nd and later to 4th Australian Division (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

ELLIOTT, Maj.-Gen. Harold Edward, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; D.C.M.; V.D., Senate of the Commonwealth of Australia for State of Victoria since 1920; is a solicitor practising in Melbourne; senior partner in firm H. E. Elliott & Co., Notaries, Solicitors, etc.; City Solicitor, City of Melbourne, since 1919; Director National Trustees Executors and Agency Co. Ltd. since 1919; President Law Institute of Victoria, 1927-28; Commanding 3rd Division Australian Military Forces since 1927; *b.* West Charlton, Victoria, 19th June 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Elliott, Elsinore, Ballarat, and Helen Janverin; *m.* 1909, Catherine Fraser, *d.* of late Alexander and Mary Campbell of Warnambool, Victoria; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ballarat College; Ormond College, Melbourne University, B.A., LL.M. Joined Melbourne University Officers' Corps; served in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony with Victorian Imperial Bushmen (despatches, D.C.M.); Commission with 2nd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, but remained with Australians as Acting Adjutant (mentioned in Col. Henniker's Column Orders); joined Border Scouts; congratulated by telegram from Lord Kitchener for successful defence of a post against Commandant Conroy, near Prieska, Cape Colony, 5 Jan. 1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); re-entered university; won Ormond College Resident Law Scholarship, 1903; Exhibitions in Law of Property and Roman law, etc.; won Final Honor Scholarship, 1904, and Supreme Court Judges' Prize, 1905; called to Victorian and Commonwealth Bar, 1906; Commission in 5th A.I.R. (Commonwealth Militia), 1904; Lieut. 1905; Captain, 1909; Militia Adjutant, 1910-11; Major, 1911; transferred to 60th Battalion C.M.F. as 2nd in Command on institution of compulsory service, 1912; Lt.-Col. to command 58th Battalion (C.M.F.) Essendon, 1913; Lieut.-Col. to command 7th Battalion A.I.F. Aug. 1914; served in Egypt, Gallipoli (wounded); engagement at Lone Pine, etc.; 1st Brigade A.I.F. to command, 15 Feb. 1916 (Bt. Col. C.M.F.); 15th Infantry Brigade to command, 1 Mar. 1916; served in France, engagements near Fromelles and on the Somme (Cross of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords, C.M.G.); (despatches seven times, 3 special, wounded, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre, France); Maj.-Gen. 1927. *Recreations:* represented Ballarat and Ormond Colleges at football and athletics, won University championship heavy weight putting. *Address:* Prospect Hill Road, E. Camberwell, Victoria, Australia; The Senate, Parliament House, Canberra. *T.A.:* Laristan, Melbourne. *T.:* Central, Melbourne, 1871, W 1637. *Clubs:* Victorian Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Stock Exchange, Melbourne.

ELLIOTT, Sir Ivo D'Oyly, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Secretary to Government, United Provinces; *b.* 7 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen, *d.* of late James Rowe; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1911, Margery Helen, *d.* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Under Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916; Deputy Commissioner, 1919; Companion of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1920. *Recreation:* French military history. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Francis Ivo, *b.* 10 Mar. 1913. *Address:* Lucknow, India; 173 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

ELLIOTT, Hon. John Campbell, P.C. Can. 1926; B.C.L., D.C.L., K.C.; Minister of Public Works, Canada, since 1926; *b.* Ekfrid Tp., Middlesex Co., Ontario, Canada, 25 July 1872; *s.* of Geo. Campbell Elliott and Jane Gunn. *Educ.:* Ekfrid Public School, Strathroy, C.I.; Glencoe High School, Trinity University, B.C.L.; Osgoode Hall, D.C.L., 1905. Barrister-at-Law; Ontario Legislature, 1908, 1911 and 1914; elected to House of Commons, 1925; Minister of Labour, 1926. *Address:* 401 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* London, London Hunt and Country, Highland Golf,

London; Ontario, Toronto; Royal Ottawa, Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

ELLIOTT, Rev. John Robert Underwood, M.A.; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral; *b.* 30 Sep. 1843; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Dr. Sole; eight *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Cambridge. Head Master of Queen Elizabeth's School, Gainsborough, 1874-1906; Rector of Gate-Burton with Knaith, 1884-1906; Vicar of North and South Carlton, 1906-17; Co-opted Member of the Lindsey Education Authority, 1912-25; Editor of Lincoln Diocesan Magazine, 1917-25; sub-librarian Lincoln Cathedral, 1918-26. *Address:* 1 Greestone Place, Lincoln.

ELLIOTT, Maud Howe (Mrs. John Elliott), author, lecturer, campaign speaker; Secretary, Art Association of Newport; *b.* Boston, 9 Nov. 1854; *d.* of Dr. Samuel Grindley Howe and Julia Ward; *m.* 1887, late John Elliott, painter. *Educ.:* Private Schools, Boston. Has lectured Chicago, Boston, Newport; President, Newport Co. Woman Suffrage League; Secretary, Art Association of Newport; awarded Joseph Pulitzer prize, Columbia University, for best American biography teaching patriotism, 1917; member Executive Committee, N.-E. Italian War Relief Fund; member R.I. Food Conservation Commission, 1917; member Miantonomi Memorial Park Comm. *Publications:* A Newport Aquarelle, The San Rosario Ranche, Atalanta in the South, Mammon, Phylida, Laura Bridgeman, 1903; Roma Beata, 1904; Two in Italy, 1905; Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908; Sicily in Shadow and Sun 1910; The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe, 1911; Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E. Richards), 1915; Three Generations, 1923 (awarded Pulitzer Prize, Columbia University, for the best American biography teaching patriotism, 1917); Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927. *Address:* Lilliput, Lovers Lane, Newport, R.I., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chilton, Cosmopolitan, Boston Authors.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Canon Spencer Hayward, M.A.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Mansfield since 1927; Canon of Southwell; *b.* 27 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. William Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of late John William Hawley, Leeds and London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ripon School; Leeds University (De Grey Exhibitioner and University Prize for English Essay); Victoria University of Manchester (Honours English language and literature); Ripon Clergy College. English and Divinity Master, Ripon School, 1904-6; Curate, St. Simon's, Leeds, 1906-10; St. James's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1910-11; Diocesan Missioner of Manchester, 1911-16; Missioner to troops, England and France, 1914-16; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sheffield, and Diocesan Missioner of Sheffield, 1916-27; member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1922. *Publications:* The Message of a Mission, 1913; The Gospel of the Father, 1922; A Missioner Abroad, 1923; Religion and Dramatic Art, 1927; various pamphlets, reviews, and literary articles. *Recreations:* walking tours, literary articles and lectures, dramatic interests. *Address:* The Vicarage, Mansfield, Notts. *T.:* Mansfield 642. *M.:* WB 9101.

ELLIOTT, Thomas Renton, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel A.M.S.; Physician to University College Hospital; Professor of Medicine, London University; Member of Medical Research Council (under Committee of Privy Council); Accadem. Onor. R. Accad. Med. di Roma; *b.* 11 Oct. 1877; *s.* *s.* of A. W. Elliott, Springfield House, Willington, Co. Durham; *m.* 1918, Martha, *d.* of A. K. M'Cosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Double first class in Natural Science Tripos, 1900; George Henry Lewes student in Physiology, 1904; Fellow of Clare College; Consulting Physician, British Armies in France. *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Suprarenal Glands and on the Innervation of the Viscera; and medical papers on Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. *Address:* 8 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kens. 1944. *Clubs:* United University, Ranelagh.

ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. William, C.B. 1923; C.B.E., D.S.O.; R.A.S.C.; Commanding Supply Reserve Depot, Deptford; *b.* Houghton, Sussex, 14 March 1879; 2nd *s.* of William Elliott, late of Tortington Manor, Sussex, and Anne, *d.* of Richard Cosens, late of Barnham Court, Sussex; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Ellen Baker. Served S. African War, 1900-2; Commission to Army Service Corps from Paget's Horse (Imperial Yeomanry); served European War, 1914-18 Gallipoli and Senussi Campaigns, and later Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Deputy Food Controller, Upper Silesia; Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Director of Maintenance Services, to Chief of Police, Ireland, 1921-22; White Eagle of Servia with Cross Swords (4th Class); Order of the Nile (3rd Class). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

ELLIOTT, Rev. William Henry Hatchard, M.A.; Rector of Cheddington, Bucks, and Surrogate; late Rural Dean of Quesnel, and Priest in charge of St. John's Mission, Cariboo, B.C.; late Head of Cambridge House, the Cambridge University Settlement; *b.* Ford; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. H. Elliott, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Totnes; *m.* Dorothy Katherine Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. C. S. Ward, M.A., Vicar of Walsham le Willows. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. (Choral Exhibitioner) Theological Tripos. Founder of Christ's College Working Boys' Home; late Member of Central Unemployed Body for London; Chairman, Camberwell Local Association; Chairman of Camberwell Infirmary. *Publications:* Boys and Christian Service, 1909; various articles on work amongst boys, and the Poor Law. *Address:* The Rectory, Cheddington, Bucks.

ELLIOTT, William John, Director National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children since 1927; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 5 June 1890; *y. s.* of W. J. Elliott, Lecturer in Chemistry, Bradford Technical College; *m.* 1917, Ruth, *y. d.* of George Spencer Stapleford, Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* John Bright School, Llandudno; University College of North Wales, Bangor. First Richard Owen Scholar, 1907; B.A. (Inter.) Wales, 1908; First Class Honours History; First Class Honours French; Secretary N.S.P.C.C., 1922; Assistant Director, 1923. *Publications:* Editor Child's Guardian. *Address:* Lingdale, Etchingham Park Road, Finchley, N.3. *T.A.:* Childhood, Westrand, London. *T.:* Gerrard 1550; Finchley 0866.

ELLIOTT, Rev. William Thompson, Vicar of Leeds since 1926; Past-President of Rotary International (Association for Great Britain and Ireland); *b.* 15 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Rev. William Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds; *m.* 1910, Nora, *d.* of late H. B. Walker, Headingley, Leeds; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Formerly Vicar of Hainton, Lincoln; Ingrow, Keighley; All Saints, Bradford, and St. Peter's, Leicester; Rural Dean of Leicester; Hon. Canon of Peterborough; Canon-Chancellor of the Collegiate Church of St. Martin's, Leicester; Residentiary Canon and Sub-Dean of Liverpool Cathedral, 1924-26. *Recreations:* golf and the Rotary Club Movement. *Address:* The Vicarage, Leeds. *Club:* Leeds.

ELLIOTT-COOPER, Sir Robert; see Cooper.

ELLIS; *see* Scott-Ellis.

ELLIS, Albert F., C.M.G. 1928; New Zealand Commissioner on Board of The British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; *b.* Roma, Queensland, 28 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late George C. Ellis, Auckland; *m.* Nellie I., *d.* of late Andrew Stewart, Auckland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge (N.Z.) District High School. In 1900, when in the employ of the Pacific Islands Co. of London, discovered the Phosphates Deposits on Nauru and Ocean Islands in Central Pacific; subsequently Island Manager for the Pacific Phosphate Co. of London, and afterwards Local Director. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 3 Argyle Street, Herne Bay, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Pacific, Auckland.

ELLIS, Colonel A. C. S. B., C.B.E. 1923; A.A. and Q.M.G. Burma Independent District since 1927; *b.* 9 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Alfred Burdon Ellis, K.C.B., and *g.s.* of Sir Samuel Burdon Ellis, K.C.B.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Capt. J. Dwyer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; held several appointments on the Staff in India; served in Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (C.B.E., despatches); passed Staff College. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; United Service, Simla.

ELLIS, Anthony Louis, theatrical producer. Formerly dramatic critic of The Star and the Manchester Daily Dispatch; has also contributed critical articles on the drama to The World, The Academy, and various reviews and magazines; was a member of the Council of the Society of Dramatic critics, and twice President of the Dramatic Debaters; later entered into theatrical management in London and provinces; productions include—A Little Bit of Fluff, Our Mr. Hepplewhite, The Daisy (Lilhom), The Green Cord (part author), Marriage by Instalments, etc. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* Temple 4, City 9777; Stafford House, Stafford Street, W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 4618.

ELLIS, Lieut.-Col. Archibald Jenner, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; commanding 2nd Batt. Border Regt. since 1925; *s* of John Henry Ellis, of Royal Western Yacht Club, Plymouth; *m.* 1905, Ellen Mary, *d.* of late Capt. W. T. Timbrell, Dorset Regt. *Educ.:* Mannamead College. Entered Border Regt. 1901; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Order of Crown of Italy).

ELLIS, Arthur Thomas, journalist; Editor, Melbourne Leader, since 1924; *b.* Charleville, Queensland, 24 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of T. J. Ellis and C. J. Ruegg; *m.* 1914, Anne, 3rd *d.* of J. E. Shepherd, Mt. Morgan, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools, and Brisbane Grammar School. Journalist, Brisbane, 1909-1917; Secretary to Premier and Secretary to Imperial Meat Board, Queensland, 1917-20; Special Writer Melbourne Age, 1920-24. *Recreations:* tennis, angling. *Address:* 161 Glen Eira Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.

ELLIS, Arthur William Mickle, B.A., M.D. (Tor.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of London; Director of the Medical Unit, London Hospital; *b.* 4 May 1888; *s.* of late William Hodgson Ellis, Professor of Chemistry, University of Toronto; *m.* 1922, Winifred, *d.* of W. Foot Mitchell, J.P., M.P., of Quendon Hall, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, and University of Toronto, Formerly Fellow in Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto; Demonstrator in Pathology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York; Major, C.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 4th Army B.E.F. *Publications:* in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* Bedford House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4296.

ELLIS, Sir Charles (Edward), G.B.E., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; J.P., Notts; *b.* 12 Sep. 1852, 2nd *s.* of late John Devonshire Ellis, J.P., Worksop, Notts, *m.* 1881, Inez Blanche, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Wm. Frederick Faviell of Down Place, Guilford. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd class Historical Tripos, 1875; M.A., Barrister, Inner Temple, 1878; Managing Director John Brown & Co., Ltd., of Sheffield and Clydebank, 1890; Joined Ministry of Munitions, July 1915; late Director-General of Ordnance Supply and Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions; late Member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors; Hon. Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; Order of St. Anne, Russia, 1st class, Grand Officier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Commandeur of Legion of Honneur, Commandeur of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Osmanieh, 2nd class. *Publications:* Election Law and Railway Rates and Traffic, joint author. *Address:* Rotherfield Hall, Sussex; 26 Hans Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Reform.

ELLIS, Colonel Clarence Isidore, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.D., C.M. Aberdeen, L.S.A. London, Medico-Psychological Certificate, Great Britain and Ireland; Army Medical Service (T.A.); *b.* Hayle, Cornwall, 22 Aug. 1871; *s.* of J. F. Ellis, Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *o. c.* of John Edwards; three *d.* *Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; Aberdeen University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; and Coombe Lying-in-Hospital, Dublin. General Practice, London, 1896-1904; Dartmouth, 1904-7; School Medical Officer, Torquay, 1908-14; served European War in the R.A.M.C. (T.F.) as Staff Officer for Voluntary Aid Organisations, Southern Command, and as C.O. of the 46 (1/1 Wessex) Casualty Clearing Station; and C.O. 41 Stationary Hospital, 1919; Assistant Surgeon-in-Chief, St. John Ambulance Brigade, 19 Feb. 1926 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); D.A.D.M.S. 43rd (The Wessex) Division, 1920-22; Lecturer and Examiner St. John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society; Member of Executive Committee of British Legion, Torquay; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health; Member British Medical Association. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening, Freemasonry, bathing. *Address:* Grey House, Torquay, S. Devon. *T.:* Torquay 2709. *T.A.:* Colonel Ellis, Torquay. *Club:* Aberdeen University.

ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Sir C. H. B. Heaton; *see* Heaton-Ellis.

ELLIS, Major Conyngham Richard Cecil, D.S.O. 1900; The Cameronians; retired, 1903; *b.* 28 Mar. 1863; *o. s.* of late Rev. Conyngham Ellis. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1893; Major, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

ELLIS, David, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Bacteriology and Lecturer in Botany, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Lecturer in Technological Mycology, University of Glasgow; Superintendent of School of Pharmacy and of Scottish School of Bakery since 1920; *b.* 9 June 1874; *m.* 1906, Jeanie W., *d.* of Rev. G. Paulin, Muckart, N.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University of Marburg; Lister Institute, London. Science Master County School, Aberystwyth, 1896-98; Silcoates Hall, Wakefield, [illegible] Dollar Academy, 1902-4; Lecturer

Nature Study, Glasgow Provincial Committee for training of Teachers, 1907-19. *Publications:* Outlines of Bacteriology; Guide to Common Wild Flowers in West of Scotland; Guide to Common Wild Flowers in Wales; Guide to the Study of Nature; Medicinal Herbs and Poisonous Plants; Iron-bacteria; Bacteriology for Chemical Students; Science Course for Bakers; The Science and Practice of Confectionery (with D. Campbell); Research Publications on Botany and Bacteriology to various British and Foreign Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, photography. *Address:* Birchtor, Strathblane Road, Milngavie, near Glasgow. *T.:* Milngavie 41.

ELLIS, Engr.-Rear-Adm. Ernest Frank, C.B. 1916; *b.* 21 Dec. 1855; *e. s.* of Joseph Harrison Ellis, Chief Inspector Machinery, R.N.; *m.* 1883, Caroline Ann (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Cornelius Rickard and Sarah Croad Baggs. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.) *Address:* Calle de Jose Villalonga, El Terrano, Palma de Mallorca, España.

ELLIS, Rear-Adm. Sir E. H. F. Heaton; *see* Heaton-Ellis.

ELLIS, Francis Newman; Colliery Director; *b.* 19 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late William Henry Ellis, J.P., D.L. Leicestershire, and Caroline Bradley Ellis; *m.* 1881, Katharine Anne, *d.* of late John Taylor of Darley Dale; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private Friends' school at Weston-Super-Mare. Active Colliery General Management since leaving school; Chairman, Hucknall School Board for eighteen years; Member of Notts County Council eighteen years; becoming Alderman later; J.P. Notts and Borough of Mansfield; active in St. John Ambulance work; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; Sheriff of County of Nottingham, 1917-18. *Recreations:* mountaineering; a member of the Alpine Club and Swiss and French Alpine Clubs. *Address* Debdale Hall, Mansfield. *T.:* Mansfield 115. *Club:* National Liberal.

ELLIS, George William, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.I.C., Bt.-Maj. T.F.; Lecturer in Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital, Medical School; *b* Bridgewater, 1882; *s.* of Rev. William Ellis, London, and Anne Lavinia Locke; *m.* 1917, Mary Taylor (D.Sc., Lond.), *d.* of John Fraser, B.A., London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; University of London. Formerly Assistant Chemist at St. George's Hospital visiting Lecturer in Chemistry, Borough Polytechnic Institute, and for some time Demonstrator and Assistant Research Chemist at the Physiological Laboratory of the University of London; Member Biochemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry; Lecturer to recruits 2nd London Sanitary Company, 1914-15; O.C. 27th Sanitary Section R.A.M.C., T.F., France, 1915-16; Deputy Inspector Q.M.G. Services G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Deputy Assistant Controller of Salvage, G.H.Q. France, 1919 (despatches); inventor of Ellis Field Fat Extracting Plant adopted by the military authorities for the salvage of fat in military areas in France. *Publications:* scientific contributions to the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Biochemical Journal and other journals. *Recreations:* boating, various artistic and mechanical pursuits. *Address:* 42 Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

ELLIS, Henry Havelock, L.S.A.; *b.* Croydon, Surrey, 2 Feb. 1859, belonging on both sides to families connected with the sea, and spent much of childhood on sea (Pacific, etc.); *m.* 1891, Edith M. O. Lees (*d.* 1916). *Educ.:* private schools; St. Thomas's Hospital. Engaged in teaching in various parts of New South Wales, 1875-79; returned to England and qualified as medical man, but only practised for a short time, having become absorbed in literary and scientific work; edited the Mermaid Series of Old Dramatists, 1887-1889, and the Contemporary Science Series 1889-1914. *Publications:* The New Spirit, 1890; The Criminal, 1890 (4th ed. revised and enlarged, 1910); Man and Woman: A Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters, 1894 (6th ed. revised and enlarged, 1926); Sexual Inversion, being vol. ii. of Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 1897 (3rd ed. revised and enlarged, 1915); Affirmations, 1897; The Evolution of Modesty, etc., being vol. i. of Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 1899 (3rd ed. revised and enlarged, 1910); The Nineteenth Century: A Dialogue in Utopia, 1900; A Study of British Genius, 1904 (2nd ed. revised and enlarged, 1926); Analysis of the Sexual Impulse, 1903 (2nd ed. revised and enlarged, 1913), Sexual Selection in Man, 1905, Erotic Symbolism, 1906, Sex in Relation to Society, 1910; Eonism and other Supplementary Studies, 1928, being vols. iii., iv., v., vi. and vii. of Studies in the Psychology of Sex; The Soul of Spain, 1908; The World of Dreams, 1911; The Task of Social Hygiene, 1912; Impressions and Comments, 1914, Second Series, 1921, Third Series, 1924; Essays in War-time, 1916; The Philosophy of Conflict and other Essays, 1919; Little Essays of Love and Virtue, 1922; Kanga Creek, an Australian Idyll, 1922; The Dance of Life, 1923; Sonnets with Folk Songs from the Spanish, 1925. *Recreation:* travel chiefly. *Address:* 24 Holmdene Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24.

ELLIS, Colonel Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.P.C.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Col. C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R.A.; *m.* 1912, Monica Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Fincham, A.O.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1894; transferred Army Pay Dept. 1901; seconded R.A.F., April 1918-August 1924; served in France and Belgium with 5th Cavalry Brigade, and 2nd Cavalry Division, 1914-15, and at Base till Aug. 1915 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELLIS, Capt. Lionel Frederic, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Welsh Guards (Regular Army Reserve of Officers); General Secretary, National Council of Social Service (Incorporated); *b.* 1885; *s.* of Frederic and Elizabeth Mary Ellis, Nottingham; *m.* 1916, Jane Richmond; one *s.* one *d.* Engaged in social work in South London, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-1919, in Welsh Guards (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); first Secretary of National Council of Social Service, 1919. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Prestwood, Buckinghamshire. *T.:* Great Missenden 222.

ELLIS, Robert Geoffrey, J.P., D.L., West Riding of Yorks; M.P. (C.) Wakefield City, 1922-1923, and since 1924; 3rd *s.* of late Wm. Henry Ellis, J.P., Shipley Hall, Yorks., and Jane, *d.* of late Henry Martin, of Adelaide, S. Australia; *b.* Shipley, Yorks, 4 Sep. 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A.); Inner Temple (Barrister-at-law). Bar until joined Beckett & Co., Bankers, of Leeds, in 1910; partnership amalgamated with Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1921; Director of Airedale Collieries, Ltd., Yorkshire Electric Power Co., Yorks Railway Waggon Co., and Lanston Monotype Corporation, Ltd. (vice-chairman); Member Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence; during the War, Chairman Leeds Munitions Tribunal; Chairman of Court of Referees under Insurance (Unemployment) Act; Labour Adviser to Ministry of National Service (Yorks area); Chairman of Substitution Committee for West Riding (Ministries of Labour and National Service); contested Holmfirth Division of Yorkshire, 1910 and 1912. *Publications:* in reviews on Banking and Economics. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Netherside Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ELLIS, Stewart Marsh; *s.* of Colonel Arthur Ellis; *g.s.* of General Sir S. B. Ellis, K.C.B., and C. M. Meredith (aunt of George Meredith). *Educ.:* Hermosa School, Ealing; private tutor, Chiswick. *Publications:* William Harrison Ainsworth and his Friends, 2 vols., 1910; Unpublished Letters of Lady Bulwer Lytton, 1914; George Meredith: His Life and Friends in Relation to his Work, 1919 (new and revised edition, 1920); A Mid-Victorian Pepys: The Letters and Memoirs of Sir William Hardman, 1923; Second Series, 1925; Third Series, 1928; many shorter memoirs of Victorian writers, etc., reprinted in Mainly Victorian, 1925; The Solitary Horseman: G. P. R. James, 1927; The Trial of Queen Caroline (for Hodge's Notable British Trials), 1929. *Recreations:* the theatre; music; interested in old china, prints, furniture, and in Art generally. *Address:* 3 Kent Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.

ELLIS, William, Mus.B. University of Durham; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster of Newcastle Cathedral; *b.* Tow Law, County Durham, 13 Oct. 1868. *Educ:* Old Elvet School, Durham; Durham Cathedral. Pupil of late Dr. Philip Armes, first Professor of Music in the University of Durham, and organist of the Cathedral there, 1883-93; Sub-Organist (by Chapter appointment of that Cathedral), 1893-1918; Organist of Richmond Parish Church, Yorkshire, 1894-1903; Hon. Member of University College, Durham, 1916. *Recreations:* travel; reading William Shakespeare. *Address:* 43 Eldon Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ELLIS, William Barker, Journalist; Editor, Sunderland Daily Echo, 1926; *s.* of Dr. Richard Ellis, F.R.C.S. Edin., who practised in Newcastle for nearly fifty years. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle. After short commercial experience on Newcastle Quayside; joined staff of Tyneside Echo, and left to become member of reporting staff Newcastle Daily Journal, 1886; Chief Reporter, 1898-1910; Editor, 1910-18; Editor, Newcastle Official Blue Book, 1920. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 124 Manor House Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ELLIS, Sir William Henry, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1914-18; *b.* 20 Aug. 1860; *s.* of J. D. Ellis, Thurnscoe Hall, Rotherham; *m.* 1889, Lucy, *d.* of F. W. Tetley, Weetwood, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* Doctor of Engineering, Sheffield Univ.; J.P. Sheffield; Member of the University Council, Infirmary Board, Savings Bank, Town Trustees, Church Burgesses, all of Sheffield; Managing Director of John Brown & Co., Limited, Sheffield and Clydebank, and Director of other public companies; in London, two years Deputy Chairman of the Disposals Board; Member Overseas Committee Board of Trade, 1920; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1926; Past President of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1924-25; late Member of National Physical Laboratory and Cambridge University Appointments Board; Member of the Privy Council Committee of the Depart. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925-26; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Member of Government Commission on Drainage, etc., in Doncaster Area. *Recreations:* climbing and organ music. *Address:* Weetwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield. *T.:* Beauchief 70106. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine.

ELLIS, Col. William Montague, C.I.E. 1916; R.E., retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Francis Ellis, Omagh; *m.* 1901, Kate H., *widow* of Newton Jennings, A.M.I.C.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1881; Lieut. 1881; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Bt. Col. 1909; Col. 1911; served at Chatham, 1881-83; in India since 1884; retired on pension, 1919; in charge of Submarine Mining Defences, Rangoon, 1884-88; in civil employ in the Madras Public Works Department since 1888 in following grades: Assistant-Engineer, 1888; Executive Engineer, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1909; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to Govt. of Madras Public Works Dept., 1913-17. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ELLISON, Rear.-Adm. Alfred Astley, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Charles Christopher Ellison, Bracebridge, Lincoln; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. At sea since 15; served in North America and West Indies, Cape and West Coast of Africa, and Mediterranean Stations; went round Colonial tour with present King and Queen in 1901 (then Navigating Lieut. of H.M.S. Juno); served S. African War as Naval Lieut. of H.M.S. Barracouta (medal); Commander, 1907; Captain, 1914; Senior Naval Officer, in Yangtse River, China, 1919-20; retired list, 1922; Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 89 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1716. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Naval Member), Cowes.

ELLISON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel The Loyal Regiment since 1926; *b.* 18 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Canon Ellison; *m.* 1894, Lilian Amy, *o. c.* of Col Robert Bruce, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined army 1882; passed Staff College, 1889; attached Army Headquarters, 1890-92; Staff Captain Army Headquarters, 1894-97; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1897-1899; Winner of Gold Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1895; Staff service, S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps); Special service, 1902-4; Secretary War Office Reconstitution Committee; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1904-1905; principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1905-8; Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, 1908-11; Staff Officer to Inspector General, Oversea Forces, 1911-14; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Major-General, General Staff, 1914-15; D.Q.M.G. Gallipoli, 1915; M.G.A. Aldershot, 1916-17; D.Q.M.G. War Office, and Inspector-Gen. of Communications, 1917-23; a United Services Trustee since 1920; Lt.-Gen., 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Publication:* The Perils of Amateur Strategy, 1926. *Address:* Rosmead, Le Zoute, Belgium. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ELLISON, Grace Mary; 2nd *d.* of late Captain Ellison, Strathairly, Gravesend, and Mrs. Ellison, *née* Watson, Largo, Fife; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rochester Girls' Grammar School; Convent des Annonciades, Boulogne-sur-Mer; Ecole Normale Supérieure, Sèvres; University of Halle, a Saale. For six years continental correspondent of Bystander; has travelled extensively; represented Daily Graphic at Second Hague Conference; went on special mission for Daily Telegraph to Turkey to write about Turkish women, among whom she lived for six months; was instrumental in obtaining permission for Turkish women to study at the University of Stamboul; went on special mission for Daily Telegraph to study women's movement in Germany, had to return on outbreak of war; Foundress and Directrice Générale of French Flag Nursing Corps; went to U.S.A. 1919 for nine months' tour, and raised the necessary funds to found the Florence Nightingale Hospital, Bordeaux; acted as assistant to Dr Lucas, head of Child's Welfare Bureau, American Red Cross, 1918; first Englishwoman to visit Angora during the Turkish War of Independence. Travelled through Balkans throughout Turkey, Syria, and Palestine, 1927. Order of the Chefakat, 1st class, in diamonds, Officier d'Académie and Instruction Publique

of France; Reconnaissance Française, Medaille d'or d'honneur, Silver Medal of Foreign Office (France), service and wounded medals. *Publications:* (with Zeyneb Hanoum) Turkish Woman's European Impressions, 1912; Abdul Hamid's Daughter, 1913; An English Woman in a Turkish Harem, 1914; Articles in Daily Telegraph; An English woman in the French Firing-line, 1915; An Englishwoman in Occupied Germany (Propaganda Lecture), 1920; Nursing at the French Front, 1920; An Englishwoman in the United States, 1921; The Disadvantages of Being a Woman, 1922; An Englishwoman in Angora, 1923; (with Prince Nicholas of Greece), My Fifty Years, 1926; Turkey of To-day, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, music. *Club:* Lyceum.

ELLISON, Rev. John Henry Joshua, M.V.O. 1913; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1910; Rector of St. Michael, Cornhill, since 1913; *b.* 18 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Canon Ellison, founder of the Church of England Temperance Society; *m.* 1st, 1888, *d.* of late Archbishop Tait (*d.* 1888); one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Sara Dorothy Graham, *d.* of late Walter Ewing Crum; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Merton College, Oxford. Postmaster of Merton College; 1st class, Classical Moderations; 2nd class, Lit. Hum. Was domestic chaplain to Archbishop Tait; curate of Kensington; vicar of St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885-95; late Chaplain-in-Ordinary and Reader at Windsor Castle both to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII.; for four years (1895-1899) was chairman of the Federation of Junior Clergy Missionary Associations in connection with S.P.G.; Vice-Pres. S.P.G., 1905; is chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury; Reader to the King at Windsor Castle, 1910-13; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1905 and 1906; joint editor of Church and Empire, 1907; Vicar of Windsor, 1894-1913; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London, 1920; Hon. Treasurer of Sion College, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 92 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 1809. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Ven. C. E. Lambert.

ELLISON, Capt. Richard Todd, J.P.; *e. s.* of Col. Sir Richard George Ellison, C.V.O., J.P., D.L., Ensign of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard (*d.* 1908), and Amelia, *o. c.* of late John Todd of West Newton, Cumberland; *m.* Elma, *o. c.* of late Sir Albert Kaye Rollit. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards; Major Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Elm House, Grantham. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Boodle's.

ELLISON, Thomas, R.C.A. *Address:* 15 Bryn Acton, Chester Road, Wrexham, N. Wales.

ELLISON, Rev. William Frederick Archdall, M.A., B.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met. Soc.; Director of Armagh Observatory since 1918; *b.* 28 April 1864; *s.* of Very Rev. H. E. Ellison, M.A., Dean of Ferns; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Havelock, *d.* of late Joseph J. G. Blackburn, Durham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar). Curate of Tudhoe, Durham, 1890; Ven. Bede's, Monkwearmouth, 1894; Secretary Sunday-School Society for Ireland, 1899; Rector of Monart, Enniscorthy, 1902; of Fethard-with-Tintern, 1908. *Publication:* The Amateurs' Telescope. *Recreations:* making specula and object-glasses, tennis in summer, French and German authors. *Address:* The Observatory, Armagh.

ELLISSEN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; Member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* London, 29 Sep. 1876; *m.* Florence Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Frederic Lucas, Hamilton, Canada. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Barrister-at-law; Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1910-15; served European War, 1915-18; Controller and Financial Adviser, Imperial War Graves Commission, since 1920. *Address:* 24 Ulster Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 1756.

ELLISTON, George Sampson, M.C., M.A. (Cantab.); Executive Secretary Society of Medical Officers of Health, and Editor The Medical Officer; Director of Hodgetts, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., of Stoke Hall, Ipswich; *m.* 1904, A. Louise, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Causton, D.L., and niece of Lord Southwark, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich; Framlingham; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); attached 1917-18 to 1st Cavalry Div., B.E.F. (M.C., Order of St. John). *Address:* 1 Upper Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.1; Constable Corner, Felixstowe. *T.:* Museum 1815. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge, Savage.

ELLISTON, Rev. Canon Sydney Robert, M.A., Vicar of Killinghall, Yorks; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation, Northern Province; Clerical Secretary, Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance; 2nd *s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., of Stoke Hall, Ipswich; *m.* Amelia Tanner (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Joseph Causton, D.L., of Bickley, Kent, and *niece* of Lord Southwark; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholar) 2nd Class Math. Mods. 1890; B.A. (3rd Class Math.) 1892; M.A. 1895. On the staff of the Morning Leader, 1892-94; Curate of Blyth, Notts., 1894-98; W. Retford, 1898-1901; St. Mark's Lakenham, Norwich, 1901-4; served on the Commission appointed by Bishop of Ripon in 1912 to consider the new scheme of Church Finance recommended by the Archbishops' Report, 1911, which led to the formation of the Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, with which he has been closely connected since its beginning in 1913; Official Secretary to the Ripon Diocesan Queen Victoria Clergy Fund and Church Building Society, Clerk to Darnbrough Fund, Richmond Archdeaconry; a member of the Central Board of Finance for the Church of England, and on the Executive Council of the Church Benefit Society. *Address:* Killinghall Vicarage, Harrogate. *T.A.:* Ripley, Yorks. *T.:* Ripley (Yorks) 23. *Club:* Leeds.

ELLISTON, William Rowley, T.D., B.A., LL.B., F.J.I.; Recorder of Great Yarmouth since 1913; Barrister; formerly editor of the Weekly Sun; Major Suffolk Regiment, served B.E.F. France, 1917-19: Long Service Territorial Medal; *b.* Manor House, Ipswich, 1 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D.; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Walton, *niece* of late Sir Frederick Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Christ's College Cambridge Pemberton Scholar, Ipswich School, 1885; elected simultaneously to Open Classical Demyship, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1887, and Open Classical Scholarship, Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor Skeat's Prize for English, 1888, Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos, part i. 1890; 1st class Law Tripos, part ii. 1891; [illegible] South-Eastern Circuit; contested Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, Dec. 1910, Dec. 1918, Dec. 1923, Oct. 1924; Mayor of Ipswich, 1927-28; Member Ipswich Borough Council, Mayor's Auditor, and Governor of Ipswich School; Chairman Governors Ipswich Girls' High School; Member of the Canadian Dominion Government Press Party, 1907; Member of Council, Central Library for Students, W.C.1. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Ridge, Westerfield Road, Ipswich; 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 51 Temple and Elliston, Ipswich. *T.:* Central 2219. *Club:* Eighty.

ELLWOOD, George Montague, S.G.A.; free-lance artist and writer; member of the Architectural Association, Art Worker's Guild, Faculty of Arts, and Society of Graphic Art; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Ellwood, of Eton; *m.* 1900, Ida Florence, *d.* of Walter Ravaisou; one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School; South Kensington. As decorative artist has furnished and decorated many residences, and some churches; designed much from posters to pottery; gained gold medal at South Kensington for design, and exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900 (being awarded medal); Exhibitor R.A.R.I., Liverpool, Paris, Vienna; first editor of Drawing and Design. *Publications:* English Furniture, 1680-1800; Some London Churches; Figure Studies for Artists; The Human Form; Pen Drawing; Art in Advertising; English Domestic Art; Human Sculpture (with Bertram Park). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 3 Hill Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3620.

ELMAN, Mischa, violinist; *b.* Talnoi, Russia, 20 Jan. 1891; of Russian parentage; *m.* 1925, Helen Frances Katten, San Francisco. *Educ.:* Odessa under Fidelmann; Imperial Conservatoire, Petrograd. First appeared, 1904; London, 1905; New York, 1908. *Address:* 820 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

ELMLEY, Viscount; William Lygon; *e. s.* and *heir* of 7th Earl Beauchamp; *b.* 3 July 1903. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Prospective Liberal candidate for the East Norfolk Division. *Address:* Madresfield Court, Malvern. *Club:* Beefsteak.

ELMSLEY, Maj.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R. Canadian Dragoons; D.O.C. Military District No. 10 since 1928; *b.* Toronto, 1878; *s.* of late Remy Elmsley and Nina Bradshaw of Barnstable, Elmsley Place, Toronto; *m.* 1908, Florence Athol Gordon, *e. d.* of Melfort Boulton, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Lieut. 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1907. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., Belgian Croix de Guerre); passed Staff College (Camberley), 1913; Chief of Staff, Military District No. 2, Canada (Toronto), 1913 and 1914; left Canada with 1st Canadian Contingent as 2nd in Command of Royal Canadian Dragoons; Lt.-Col. Staff of 1st Canadian Division, 1915; Command of Canadian Cavalry Corps; Command of 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916-18; Maj.-Gen. and Command of British Expeditionary Force to Siberia, Sep. 1918. *Address:* M.D. No. 10, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ELMSLIE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Baumgardt, C.B. 1903; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 18 July 1855; *s.* of late A. F. Elmslie; *m.* 1881, Fanny, *d.* of late Colonel W. H. Mercer. Entered army, 1875; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1901; Brevet Col. 1903; Col. 1907; retired 1907; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, 1891-96; Dep. Asst. Director-General Ordnance, War Office, 1899-1903; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col., British medal, and Khedive's medal with clasp); Gold Medallist, Royal Artillery Institution, 1893; Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution, 1894; Silver Medallist, Royal Artillery Institution, 1898; rejoined, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* Florian, Teignmouth, Devon.

ELMSLIE, Reginald Cheyne, O.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Surgeon in Charge of the Orthopaedic Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital; *b.* 28 April 1878; *s.* of late Captain J. A. Elmslie, R.N.R.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Articles on Orthopaedic Surgery and on School Hygiene. *Address:* 1A Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2202. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ELMSLIE, Rev. William Alexander Leslie, M.A., B.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature in Westminster College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 1885, *s.* of late Rev. Professor W. G. Elmslie D.D.; *m.* Edith, *y. d.* of E. Shufflebotham, Barnt Green. *Educ.:* Leys School; Christ's Coll. and Westminster Coll., Cambridge; 1st Class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge University; Tyrwhitt Hebrew (University) Scholar, 1909. Examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos, 1913, 1914; and for Theological Tripos, 1914, 1915, Camb.; Extern Examiner in Semitic Languages, National University of Ireland, 1914-16; Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1911-17; Minister of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Kensington, 1917-22. *Publications:* Aboda Zara, or The Mishna on Idolatry (Texts and Studies), 1911; Isaiah xl.-lxvi. (Revised Version for Schools), 1914; Chronicles i. and ii. (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 1916; Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs, 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Grithow Field, Madingley Road, Cambridge.

ELNOR, Rev. William George, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Dover; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1919. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Chaplain to the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports; Rural Dean of Dover; Chairman of the Dover District Committee of the Kent Education Committee; Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Dover. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Dover. *T.:* Dover 70.

ELPHIN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. Bernard Coyne;** *s.* of John Coyne and Mary O'Reilly, Sandfield House, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Summer Hill and Maynooth Colleges. Ordained, 1879; professor at Summer Hill College, Athlone; Parish Priest of Boyle, and Vicar Forane of Boyle Deanery, and Canon Theologian of Chapter, 1890-1910; Vicar-General of Elphin Diocese, 1910-13. *Address:* St. Mary's, Sligo, Ireland.

ELPHINSTONE, family name of **Baron Elphinstone.**

ELPHINSTONE, 16th Baron (*cr.* 1509), **Sidney Herbert Elphinstone;** K.T., 1927; Baron Elphinstone (U.K.), 1885; Lord High Com. of the Church of Scotland, 1923-1924; *b.* 27 July 1869; *s.* of 15th Baron and Constance, *d.* of 6th Earl of Dunmore; *S.* father 1893; *m.* 1910, Lady Mary Bowes Lyon, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Elphinstone, *q. v.* *Address:* 6 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1297; Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, N.B. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Turf.

See also R. B. Cunninghame Graham.

ELPHINSTONE, Archibald Howard L.; *b.* 9 July 1865; *s.* of Colonel P. A. Elphinstone, late Bombay Staff Corps. Studied art at Slade School of Art. *Address:* 43 Blenheim Crescent, Notting Hill, W.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir (George) Keith (Buller), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Elect. Engineer; Managing Director of Elliot Brothers (London) Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1865; *s.* of Hon. Edward Buller Elphinstone, late Captain 92nd Highlanders; *m.* 1st, 1899, Katharine Amy (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Colonel A. J. Wake (retired), R.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Isobel Penrose, *d.* of late Sir Theodore Fry, Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served apprenticeship in electrical engineering works; worked on staff of well-known electrical engineers; took up manufacture of small electrical and mechanical apparatus in 1891, joining the firm of Elliot Brothers in 1893 as a partner. *Address:* 55 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Windham.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Howard (Graham); 4th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 28 Dec. 1898; *o. s.* of Graham Warburton Elphinstone, I.C.S., 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Susan Sophy, *d.* of late Henry C. R. Harley, Madanapalle, India (she *m.* 2nd, George Middleton); *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m.* 1924, Alice Mary Emerton, *cr. d.* of P. J. Emerton Brown; one *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Enlisted army, 1917-20; appointed Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1921. *Heir: u.* Rev. M. C. Elphinstone, *q.v. Address:* Mombasa, Kenya Protectorate; Alum Chine Lodge, Westcliff Road, Bournemouth.
See also Lt.-Col. Sir C. R. M. O'Brien.

ELPHINSTONE, Kenneth Vaughan, M.A.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Served S. Africa, 1900; entered Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Clubs:* Union, Athenæum; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

ELPHINSTONE, Master of, John Alexander Elphinstone, *s. s.* and *heir* of 16th Baron Elphinstone; *b.* 22 Mar. 1914. *Address:* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Scotland.

ELPHINSTONE, Lancelot Henry, Attorney-General of Ceylon since 1924; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *y. s.* of Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1913, Jane Edith, *y. d.* of R. Jarvie Jamieson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Barrister; Attorney-Gen. of British Honduras, 1913; Solicitor-Gen. of Trinidad, 1919; Attorney-General of Tanganyika Territory, 1921. *Club:* Union.

ELPHINSTONE, Rev. Maurice Curteis, M.A.; Vicar of Sowerby Bridge since 1917; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1927; Assistant Rural Dean of Halifax; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; 4th *s.* of Sir Howard Warburton Elphinstone, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1908, Christiana Georgiana, *d.* of late H. H. Almond, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Headmaster of Loretto School; four *s.* one *d. Educ:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall; Student under Bishop Westcott at Auckland Castle. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Bishop Wearmouth, 1898-1901; Mission Curate of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W., and Greek Lecturer at Moore Theological College, 1901-2; Priest in Charge of St. Cyprian's Church, Adelaide, and Warden of St. Barnabas' Theological College, 1902-3; Vicar of Eynsford, 1906-1917. *Publications:* War and the Gospel of Christ, 1915; The Gospel Apologetic, 1927. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sowerby Bridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart (William), *b.* 5 March 1871; *b.* of 16th Baron Elphinstone, *q.v.* Contested (C.) Edinburghshire, 1910; Private Secretary to the Military Secretary, War Office, 1914-19; Managing Director of the British North Borneo (Chartered) Company. *Address:* 6 Ovington Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8914. *Club:* White's.

ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Col. Sir Francis Napier, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1828; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, 1925-29; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Flora Loudoun, *d.* of late James William M'Leod (Raasay), *b.* 17 July 1882; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1909, Betty, *o. d.* of late Colonel E. H. Le Breton; two *d.* Entered army, 1901; Adjutant T.F., 1910-1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle, Crown of Italy); D.A.A.G. at G.H.Q., Egypt, 1917; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Palestine, Aug. 1917-19; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1925. *Heir: c.* Hugh Drummond Elphinstone-Dalrymple, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857. *Address:* Kneller Hall, Twickenham. *T.:* Hounslow 68. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ELRINGTON, Rev. Charles Andrew, *b.* Stogursey, Somerset, 18 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Charles Richard Elrington and Frances Eleanor D'Arcy Irvine; *m.* 1899, Helen Campbell, Strichen, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Merton College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate of Lambourn, Berks, 1880; St. Salvador's, Dundee, 1883; Priest in charge of St. James the Less, Penicuik, 1884; Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral, 1911; Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Jedburgh, 1913; Asst. Priest, Old St. Paul's, Edinburgh, 1920-22; Chaplain, Edinburgh Cathedral, 1922-27; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* mechanics, motoring, boating, and fishing. *Address:* 18 Nelson Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh Central 24264.

ELSE, Joseph, R.B.S.; Principal, Nottingham Municipal School of Art. *Address:* 6 Forest Road E., Nottingham.

ELSEE, Rev. C., M.A.; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Hunslet, Leeds, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1927; Hon. Secretary Ripon Diocesan Conference. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos, 1900; Assistant Curate at St. John's College Mission, Church of Lady Margaret, Walworth, 1901-6; Leeds Parish Church, 1906-9; Diocesan Supernumerary, Argyll and Isles, 1909-11; Kinlochleven, Argyllshire, 1911-16. *Publication:* Neoplatonism in Relation to Christianity, 1908. *Address:* St. Cuthbert's Vicarage, Hunslet, Leeds.

ELSEE, Rev. Henry John, Hon. Canon of Manchester; Vicar of St. George's, Bolton, since 1896. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate of Hornby, 1886-87; St. Andrew Ancoats, Manchester, 1887-96; Hon. Chaplain, T.F.; President of the Lancashire Association of Change Ringers; Bishop's Delegate to Southern Rhodesia, 1927-28. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Bolton.

ELSEY, Rt. Rev. W. E.; *see* Kalgoorlie, Bishop of.

ELSMIE, Major-General Alexander Montagu Spears, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late George Robert Elsmie, LL.D., C.S.I.; *m.* Annie Todd, fourth *d.* of late James Todd, Banchory; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Sandhurst. Entered 1st Batt. Border Regt., 1889; 2nd Punjab Infantry (after 56th Punjabi Rifles), 1890; served in all grades up to Commandant, 1913; p.s.c. (Camberley) 1902; Brig.-Maj. Jullundur, 1907; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Headquarters, Simla, 1908-9; Professor, Staff College, Quetta, 1909-11; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1912; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1920; served Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times, very severely wounded); Brig.-Gen. Ferozepore, 1918; G.O.C. Bushire Field Force, 1919; G.O.C. Kohat Kurram Force, 1920; retired 1923; Colonel of the 2/18th Frontier Force Rifles, 1926. *Address:* 27 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 0617. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Devonshire.

ELSNER, Colonel Otto William Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. (R.P.); *b.* 4 June 1871; *s.* of late Frederick Wm. Elsner, Leopardstown Road, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1902, Agnes Josephine Lamb, Grahamstown, Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Grammar School, Galway; R.C.S. Ireland. L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Ireland) and L.M. 1892; D.P.H. 1909; M.O. to Ibadan-Ilorin Railway Survey for Lagos Government Railway, 1897-98; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India, 1902-1905; S. Africa, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; joined B.E.F., Sep. 1914, 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 3rd Cavalry Division; operations in Belgium, first battle of Ypres; Commanded 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Div. 1915-17;

and A.D.M.S. 9th (Scottish) Division from 1917 to Armistice, and in the Army of Occupation; present at Battles of Loos, Somme, and Arras; operations: Somme Retreat, March 1918; Wytschaete and Kemmel Hill, April 1918; Capture of Meteren, July 1918; Second Army Advance with Belgian Army, leading up to the Armistice, Sep.-Nov. 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

ELTON, Sir Ambrose, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1717; *b.* 1869; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of Sir A. H. Elton, 7th Bt.; *S.* father 1920; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Arthur Wiggin of Oddington Estate, Ceylon; two *s. Educ.:* Lancing College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A.; Barr. 1896; J.P., Somerset. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Hallam Rice, *b.* 10 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Clevedon Court, Somerset.

See also Maj. G. M. Kindersley.

ELTON, Godfrey, M.A.; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; *b.* 29 March 1892; *e. s.* of late Edward Fiennes Elton of Ovington Park, Hants, and Burleigh Court, Glos, sometime Master at Wellington College, Berks; *m.* 1921, Dedi, *d.* of Gustav Hartmann, Oslo, Norway; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School (head of School, 1910-11); Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Classical Mods., 1913; Hon. Ment. Ireland Scholarship, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 4th Hampshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Captain, 1918; served in Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut-el-Amara, 1915-16 (slightly wounded); Prisoner of war in Asiatic Turkey, 1916-18; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1919; Tutor, 1927; contested (Lab.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1924. *Publications:* Schoolboys and Exiles (verse), 1920; The Revolutionary Idea in France, 1789-1878, 1923; Years of Peace (verse), 1925; The Testament of Dominic Burleigh, 1926; Against the Sun, 1928. *Address:* Greenways, Old Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6875.

ELTON, Maj.-Gen. Henry Strachan, Indian Army; *b.* 2 Dec. 1841; *m.* 1882, Maria, *d.* of late William Helder; one *d.* Entered army, 1858; Maj.-Gen. 1898; unemployed list, 1901; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-88 (despatches, medal with two clasps, Brevet Col.); Hon. Col., 76th Punjaubees. *Address:* 7 Berkeley Gardens, W.8. *Club:* East India United Service.

ELTON, Oliver, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, Manchester, Oxford and Liverpool; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; F.B.A.; *b.* 1861; *o. s.* of late Rev. C. A. Elton, B.D.; *m.* 1888, Letitia, *d.* of late Rev. Dugald MacColl, M.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (scholar; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1884). Lecturer on English Literature at Owens College, Manchester, 1890-1900; King Alfred Prof. of English Literature, Univ., Liverpool, 1900-25; Emeritus Professor, 1926; Special Lecturer, Panjab University, winter 1917-18; Special Lecturer, University College, London, winter 1922-23; Visiting Lecturer, Harvard University, Feb. to June 1926; Visiting Professor, Bedford College for Women, London, 1927-28. *Publications:* Comus and other poems of Milton (edited); Mythical Books of Saxo Grammaticus' Historia Danica, translated (Folklore Society), 1894; The Augustan Ages (Periods of European Literature), 1899; Michael Drayton, 1905; Life, Letters, and occasional Writings of Frederick York Powell, 1906; Modern Studies, 1907; Survey of English Literature from 1780 to 1830, 1912; from 1830 to 1880, 1920; and from 1730 to 1780, 1928; A Sheaf of Papers, 1922; articles and papers. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 292 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3401. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ELTON, Lieut.-Col. W. M., *see* Marwood-Elton.

ELVEDEN, Viscount, Arthur Onslow Edward Guinness; *b.* 8 May 1912; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*

ELVERSTON, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1911; F.C.I.I., M.J.I., J.P.; M.P. (L.) Gateshead, 1910-18; 3rd *s.* of late James Booth Elverston, Manchester; *b.* 26 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1899, Josephine, *d.* of J. J. Taylor of Rusholme, newspaper proprietor; three *s.* Contested Worcester, 1908; Executive Committee of the National Liberal Federation, 1906-10 and 1921-25; member Manchester City Council; member Cheshire County Council, 1921; Hon. Secretary Lancashire and Cheshire Liberal Federation, 1906-25; Member Council Manchester Royal Coll. of Music; Member Advisory Committee, Royal London Mutual Assurance Society. *Address:* Maitland Lodge, 4 Addison Road, W.14; 44 Lloyd Street, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester 3874; Park 5585, City 6676. *C.* Ranelagh, British Empire; Reform, Chester.

ELVERY, Major Philip Moss, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.M.C.; *e. s.* of William Elvery of Foxrock, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late J. Bradford and Mrs. Bradford, of Penn House, Yeovil, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Foxrock, Dublin.

ELWELL, Colonel Francis Edwin, Sc., S.A.R.; Commissioned Speaker for League of Nations; Sculptor and Writer on Art; *b.* Concord, Mass., 15 June 1858; Scotch-English; *s.* of John W. Elwell and Clara Farrar-Elwell; *m.* 1st; two *s.*; 2nd, Annie Marion Benjamin-Elwell, British subject before her marriage; one *s. Educ.:* Concord, Mass.; Paris. Highest award at Columbia Exposition for Statue of Dickens and Little Nell; five medals, one from the King of Belgium; Hon. Member of the Dickens Fellowship of London; Hon. Member Cincinnati Art Club; Hon. Colonel 7th Rhode Island Infantry; Delegate for the State of New Jersey for the Atlantic Congress for the League of Nations; for some years Curator of Ancient and Modern Statuary, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City; worked in two Aeroplane Plants, one Ammunition Plant, and unofficial worker in Navy Intelligence Bureau, U.S.N., European War; lectured at Harvard and other Universities; newspaper and editorial work; first to write about the Reuniting of the Anglo-Saxon Race before the war. *Works:* thirty or forty statues and works in Sculpture—three in Europe. *Recreations:* prayer, work, play, and sleep. *Address:* Darien, Fairfield County, Connecticut. *T.:* Stamford 2728. *Clubs:* Cincinnati Art, Sons of the American Revolution, New York.

ELWES, Rt. Rev. Dudley C. Cary-; *see* Northampton, R.C. Bishop of.

ELWES, Ven. Edward Leighton; Chancellor Chichester Cathedral since 1914; *b.* 8 Oct. 1848; *s.* of J. M. Elwes, D.L., of Bossington, Hants; *m.* 1877, Emily Fownes, *d.* of late J. C. Somerville, D.L., of Dinder House, Wells; five *d. Educ.:* Eton; University Coll., Oxford. M.A. 1874 (2nd Class Theol.); Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1873; Curate of Ashington, 1872; Norton St. Philip, 1873-5; Chaplain and Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1875-9; Curate of Dinder, 1876-9; Vicar of Over Stowey, 1879-87; Rector of Woolbeding, 1895-1923; Rural Dean, 1896-1909 and 1915-21; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chichester, 1908-19; Archdeacon of Chichester, 1908-14. *Address:* Glebe House, Bramshott, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 76.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Penn, M.D.; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 8 May 1875; *m.* 1905, Mary Aline, *d.* of E. J. Firth; one *d.* First Physician Government General Hospital; Professor of Medicine and Principal, Medical College, Madras, 1913-26; retired from I.M.S., 1923. Entered

Army, 1900; served China, 1900 (medal and clasp). *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Henry Cecil, M.V.O. 1901; D.S.O. 1918; M.F.H.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1874; *o. s.* of late H. J. Elwes, F.R.S.; *m.* 1901, Muriel, *d.* of John Hargreaves of Leckhampton Court; one *s.* three *d.* Capt. Temp. Lt.-Col. Spec. Res. Scots Guards; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Colesbourne, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's, Orleans'.

ELWES, Lt.-Col. Lincoln Edmund Cary, D.S.O. 1900; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 10 June 1865; 3rd *s.* of late R. J. C. Elwes of Walland Cary; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Charles Hunter of Selaby, Gainford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1885; Capt. 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers; temp. Lieut.-Col. 12th (Service) Batt. Durham L.I., 1914-16. *Address:* Burnt Hill, Broadstone, Dorset.

ELY, 6th Marquess of, *cr.* 1800; **George Herbert Loftus,** Bt. 1780; Baron Loftus, 1785; Viscount Loftus, 1789; Earl of Ely, 1794; Baron Loftus (U.K.), 1801; *b.* 19 April 1854; *s.* of Rev. Lord Adam Loftus, 3rd *s.* of 2nd Marquess of Ely, and Margaret, *d.* of Robert Finnin, Dublin; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1884, Emily (*d.* 1886), *d.* of Major Arthur Vandeleur, Ralahine, Co Clare; one *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Ethel Beatrice Lempriere (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Nigel J. D. Gresley, of Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* Owns about 49,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Loftus, *q.v.* *Address:* Ely Lodge, Enniskillen; Loftus Hall, Wexford; The Gables, Furze Hill, Hove.

See also Montagu Egerton Loftus.

ELY, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Leonard Jauncey White-Thomson;** *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Col. Sir Robert White-Thomson, K.C.B., of Broomford, Devon; *m.* 1897, Hon. Margaret Adela Trefusis, *d.* of 20th Baron Clinton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (B.A., M.A., 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1886). Ordained Deacon and Priest, Southwell, 1890-91; Curate of St. Margaret's, Nottingham, 1890-91; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Benson, 1891-94; Rector of St. Martin's and St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1894-1900; Vicar of Ramsgate, 1900-7; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1905; Vicar of St. Peter's-in-Thanet, 1907-9; of Croydon, 1909-19; Archdeacon and Canon of Canterbury, 1918-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Palace, Ely.

See also N. E. Ponsonby.

ELY, Dean of; *see* Kirkpatrick, Very Rev. Alexander F.

ELY, Archdeacon of; *see* Price, Rt. Rev. H. MacC. E.

ELY, Herbert William, I.S.O. 1926; *b.* London, 1871; 4th *s.* of George Ely of Chelsea. *Educ.:* private school. Appointed clerk, chief clerk, 1895, and secretary of Agent-General's Department, 1900; Secretary Premier of Tasmania, 1927. *Recreations:* sports, music. *Address:* Public Buildings, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* British Empire.

ELY, Richard Theodore; Professor of Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, 1892-1925; Hon. Professor since 1925; Research Professor of Economics, Northwestern University, and Director of Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities since 1925; *b.* Ripley, New York, 13 April 1854; *s.* of Ezra Sterling and Harriet G. Ely; *m.* 1884, Anna Morris Anderson (*d.* 1923), Richmond, Va.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia (A.B. 1876, A.M. 1879, Fellow in Letters, 1876-79); Universities of Halle, Heidelberg (Ph.D. 1879), and Geneva; Royal Statistical Bureau, Berlin, 1877-80; LL.D. Hobart College, 1892; LL.D. University of Wisconsin, 1923. Head Dept. Political Economy, Johns Hopkins University, 1881-92; Member Baltimore Tax Commission, 1886-88; Maryland Tax Commission, 1886-88; founder 1904, and since Director, American Bureau Industrial Research; one of founders of American Economic Assoc., Secretary 1885-92, twice elected President 1899-1901; first President American Assoc. for Labour Legislation, 1907-8; Lecturer London University, 1913; Founder and Director of Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities; has toured in the United States, Great Britain and Ireland, and Germany investigating land problems; Member International Statistical Institute. *Publications:* French and German Socialism in Modern Times; Taxation in American States and Cities; Outlines of Economics (last revision, 1923); Monopolies and Trusts; Socialism and Social Reform; Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society; Property and Contract in their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth, 2 vols.; Elementary Economics (with Prof. G. R. Wicker), latest edition (with Dr. S. J. Brandenburg), 1923; The Foundations of National Prosperity (with Hess, Leith, and Carver); Elements of Land Economics (Ely-Morehouse); editor Citizens' Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology, also Social Science Text-books series; Land Economics series; Materials for the Study of Public Utilities and Public Utility Texts; Editor-in-Chief of Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1028 Judson Avenue, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago; City, Town Hall, New York; University, Maple Bluff, Madison; University, Evanston; Cosmos, Washington.

EMANUEL, Joseph George, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), M.B., Ch.B. (Birm.); Consulting Physician to Guest Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Dudley; Hon. Physician, Queen's Hospital Birmingham, and Consulting Physician to the Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children; *e. s.* of Rev. G. J. Emanuel, B.A.; *b.* Birmingham, 1871; *m.* Ethel, *o. d.* of late Alfred Wolff, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School; Mason and Queen's Colleges. After qualifying at the Birmingham Medical School in 1896, came to London and held a number of appointments at various metropolitan hospitals, including that of resident medical officer at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Pathologist to the General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901; Physician to Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903; Physician to Children's Hospital, Birmingham, 1904; Practising as consulting physician since 1908. *Publications:* A Child's Diet; Blood from a Clinical Aspect; Significance of Temperature Chart in Phthisis, Birmingham Medical Review; Early Diagnosis of Phthisis, Midland Medical Journal; The Spread of Tubercle—Heredity or Infection? and Case of Heart Block, Lancet, 1909 and 1910; Auricular Fibrillation, British Medical Journal; Pleural Effusions in Children, Transactions Society for Study of Diseases of Children; Treatment of Auricular Fibrillation by Quinidine Sulphate, Lancet, 1923; Extreme Dilatation of Left Auricle, Lancet, 1925; Ingleby Lectures, 1925, Auricular Fibrillation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 Newhall Street and 10 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 5612; Edgbaston 2241. *M.:* ON 2813. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

EMBLING, Rt. Rev. Hugh John, O.B.E., M.A.; Assistant Bishop in Corea since 1926; *s.* of John Edward Embling of Iffley, near Oxford, and Kate Wearing. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W., 1902; Deacon, 1909; Priest St. Stephen's, Poplar, 1910; Charterhouse Mission, 1911; Diocesan Missioner, Southwark, 1912; Chaplain H.M.S. Agincourt, 1914; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1917; District Chaplain, Aegean Command,

1918; Southwark Diocesan Street Missioner, 1920; Chaplain Liddon House, 24 South Audley Street, W.1, 1922; Superintendent Metropolitan Asylums Board Hostel, Little Gray's Inn Lane, E.C.1, 1926. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chemulpo, Corea, via Siberia. *Club:* New University.

EMBURY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. John Fletcher Leopold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; K.C.; Judge of the King's Bench, Saskatchewan, since 1918; *b.* Canada, 10 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Allan and Frances R. Embury; *m.* 1904, Dora A., *d.* of E. E. Williams, Barrie, Ont.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Osgoode Hall. Practised Law at Regina, Canada; served European War, 28th Batt., 13th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Canadian Contingent, and British G.H.Q. France (Canadian Section), 1914-19 (despatches, three times, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Regina, Canada.

EMBURY, Lieut.-Col. P. Robinson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Corner Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 31 March 1865; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of J. S. Clayton, of Standfield, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Passed out R.I.E.C., 1885; Assistant Engineer, New-Tay Viaduct; received commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; special mechanical course, Elswick works, 1887-1889; served at Shoeburyness, Gibraltar, and Hong-Kong on R.E. work, 1889-98; Assistant Inspector of Steel, Manchester, 1893-95; Inspector Carriages, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895-1900; Ceylon, 1900-02; retired, 1902; manager, Coventry Ordnance Works, 1902-13; Deputy Director of Inspection, U.S.A., 1914-17; Director of Inspection of Munition Areas, 1917-19. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* 51 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2475. *Clubs:* Prince's Tennis; Sandy Lodge.

EMDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm. Archie Russell, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* 15 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of William Henry Emdin, Bristol, and Mahalah Edwards, Hereford; *m.* 1891, Kate Matilda, *e. d.* of late Chas. Malcolm Johnson, Chief Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; subsequently coached at King's College, London, for the Navy. Entered Royal Naval College, Keyham, as an engineer student, 1881; awarded Newman Memorial on passing into the Royal Navy, 1887; studied three sessions at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and obtained Professional Certificate; served afloat in H.M. ships Inconstant, Mohawk, Ajax, Malabar, Thames, Trafalgar, Pelorus, London, Commonwealth, Shannon, and Barham; Engineer Commander, 1903; held appointments in Engineer-in-Chief Department of the Admiralty, 1892-98 and 1900-5; was an Admiralty Member of Engineering Committee on Standardisation; Senior Assistant to the Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1906-9; Lecturer in Marine Engineering and Design at Royal Naval Colleges at Greenwich and Keyham; specially commended by the Admirals Commanding for services in Pelorus and London; served in Pelorus during South African War (Queen's medal); King George V. Coronation medal, 1911, when in H.M.S. Commonwealth; Resident Admiralty Engineer Overseer in the Midlands, 1912-14; Engineer Captain, 1914; served afloat in the Grand Fleet, 1915 and 1916; on the staffs of Admirals Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron and 5th Battle Squadron; present at Jutland (despatches); Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Invergordon, 1916-17, and H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1917-19; Engineer-Admiral on Technical and Administrative Staff of Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1919-1922; retired list, 1923; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Crossed Swords; Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Hailsham Road, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield Tower 92. *M.:* DH 1911.

EMERSON, Edward Waldo, M.D.; instructor art anatomy, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1885-1906; *b.* Mass., July 1844; *s.* of Ralph Waldo Emerson and Lidian Jackson; *m.* 1874, Annie S. Keyes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard, 1866; Harvard Medical School, 1874. *Publications:* Emerson in Concord, 1888; edited Correspondence of John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson, with sketch of Sterling's Life, 1897; editor of Centenary Edition of Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1903; Life and Letters of Gen. Charles Russell Lowell, 1907; co-editor (with Waldo E. Forbes) of Emerson's Journals, 1909-12; The History of the Saturday Club of Boston, 1918; also numerous contributions to magazines, etc. *Address:* Concord, Mass., U.S.A.

EMERSON, Robert Jackson, R.B.S.; sculptor; Modelling Master (Wolverhampton); *b.* Rothley, Leicestershire; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leicester. Studied at Leicester Art School under B. J. Fletcher and J. C. M'Clure; gold medalist; scholarships to Paris and London; designer to Collins & Co., Leicester. *Publications:* Portrait of a Boy (Leicester Art Gallery), Veritas, 1905; Head in beaten silver, Loves Unfolded Innocence (Colonial Institute), 19 Life's Light and the Soul, 1907; Autumn, 19 The Awakening Soul, 1910; Mental and Physical Suffering, 1911; Morley Memorial (Leicester); Dawn (Sheffield), 1912; Flight (Kenilworth), 1913; Spirit of Heroism, 1914: Sacrifice, 1915; Portrait Bust of C. Owen Silvers, A.M.I.E.E., 1916; Ceremonial Sword Hilt in Ivory, Gold, and Silver, 1917; Public Memorial to Douglas Morris Harris, A.B., R.N.V.R. (Wolverhampton), Weaver Memorial (Wolverhampton), Silent Suffering (Lincoln), 1918; Public Memorial to John Henry Carless, V.C. (Walsall), Express and Star Memorial Wolverhampton, 1919; Mrs. Slater (Mayoress) Memorial, Walsall; Portrait bust of Norval Graham, J.P., Wolverhampton, 1920; Springfield Memorial, Butler's, Wolverhampton, 1922; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, La Boisselle, France, 1923; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, Mont Noir, Belgium, 1923. *Recreations:* boating, cycling, painting. *Address:* 54 Penn Road, Wolverhampton; Studio, Castle Street, Wolverhampton.

EMERSON, Thomas, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of late Jn. Emerson of Corofin, Co. Clare; *m.* Barbara Lees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Arrived in India in the Indian Civil Service, 1893; served in Bengal, Assam, and Behar as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, as Deputy Commissioner, and as Collector and Magistrate; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1922-24; Commissioner and temporary Member Bengal Executive Council, 1924-25; Member Council of State, 1925-26, retired 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 66 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2121. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

EMERY, Alfred; Parliamentary journalist; *b.* London, 1865. Many years in provincial journalism, mostly at Brighton; joined editorial staff of National Press Agency, 1899; Press Association, 1904; Chess Editor, Daily News, 1904-12; Morning Post, 1925-26. *Publications:* edited Cook's Chess-players' Compendium, 5th edition; A Supplement to Cook's Compendium, 1910; Elements of Chess, 1922; Book of Draughts, 1922; Billiards and Pool (with E. C. Randolph), 1922; Chess Openings, 1923; Chess Sacrifices and Traps, 1924; Chess of To-day, 1924. *Address:* 45 Emmanuel Road, S.W.12.

EMERY, Very Rev. Joseph Edward, O.M.I., D.D.; Rector of St. Peter's Church,

Plattsburgh, N.Y., since 1910; *b.* New Glasgow, Quebec, 1855. *Educ.:* Coll. of Assumption; St. Joseph's Coll., now University of Ottawa, 1877. Entered Congregation of Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate, 1873; ordained priest, 1881; missionary in Western Canada, 1881-84; Master of Novices and Superior of Oblate College, Tewksbury, Mass., 1884-93; missionary in Texas, 1893-94; assistant pastor Holy Angels Church, Buffalo, N.Y., 1895-1901; Rector University of Ottawa, 1901-5.

EMERY, Brig.-Gen. William Basil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. W. Emery, Archdeacon of Ely; *m.* 1910, Joyce, *e. d.* of late A. C. Young, J.P., O.B.E. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, including France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 3 Benellen Towers, Bournemouth, W.

EMETT, Frederick William, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; Head of Intelligence Dept. of Reuter's; *b.* 30 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1895, Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of late Captain W. F. Pearce; two *d.* Went straight from Kensington Grammar School to Reuter's Editorial Service, appointed Chief of Intelligence Service by the late Baron Reuter, 1905; specially represented the agency at most of the Peace Conferences, and for twenty-five years has been acting for Reuters in connection with visits of foreign Sovereigns to this country; represented Reuters at Royal visits to Quebec, Paris and Rome; is holder of following foreign decorations: Knight of Vasa (Sweden), 1909; Stanislas (Russia), 1910; Rising Sun (Japan), 1910 and higher class in 1921; Etoile Noire (France), 1913; Danilo (Montenegro), 1913; Crown of Belgium, 1919; Gold Cross (Greece), 1919; Crown of Roumania, 1921; Order of Istiklal given by King Hussein, 1923; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1927. *Address:* 9 Cumberland Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 1522.

EMLY, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1874), **Gaston Thomas William Monsell,** D.L., J.P.; Usher to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1881-1922; Member of Limerick C.C. since the passing of the Local Government Act; Chairman of the Agricultural and Technical Instruction Committee of Co. Limerick; also of Infirmary Committee; *b.* 5 Mar. 1858; *s.* of 1st Baron and Berthe, *d.* of Comte de Montigny, Boulainvilliers; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* Frances Vincent de la Poer (*d.* 1925), *d.* of John Power, Gurteen, M.P. Co. Waterford. Owns about 2800 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Tervoe, Limerick; Château de Drouilly, Montoire, France. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Count de la Poer.

EMLYN-JONES, John Emlyn; M.P. (L.) North Dorset, 1922-24; Joint Managing Director of Emlyn-Jones, Griffin & Co., Ltd., Cardiff; Director of many companies; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880, *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; France; Spain; Italy. *Address:* Dock Chambers, Bute Street, Cardiff. *T.:* 2050 Cardiff. *T.A.:* Emlyn, Cardiff. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

EMMET, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1918. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moreton Paddox, Warwick.

See also Earl of Denbigh

EMRYS-EVANS, John; *see* Evans.

EMSLIE, Rosalie, R.B.A.; Figure and landscape painter; *b.* Hampstead, 26 Jan. 1891; *o. c.* of Alfred Edward and Rosalie Maria Emslie, both artists. *Educ.:* Private education. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools, London, Paris and Florence; Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Salon, Paris, Venice International, International Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (Honourable Mention, 1925), Washington, Toronto, Stockholm, New English Art Club, etc. *Recreations:* travel and books. *Address:* Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.A.:* Otford, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 601. *M.:* MF 3050.

EMTAGE, William Thomas Allder, M.A. Oxford; Director of Public Instruction, Mauritius, 1900-20; *b.* Barbados, W.I., 1862; *s.* of late Edmund Emtage, Barbados; *m.* 1890, Mary Catherine, *d.* of late N. L. Bynoe, Barbados; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Math. Mods., 1881; 1st Class Math. Final Honours, 1883; 1st Class Natural Science Honours, 1885; Lecturer in Mathematics University College, Nottingham, 1885; Assistant Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1891; Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1893; Principal, Technical Institute, Wandsworth (L.C.C.), 1895; Examiner, Oxford Locals, 1880, 1890; Examiner Final Honours School, Natural Science, Oxford, 1891, 1892; Fellow, Physical Society, London, 1893. *Publications:* Mathematical Theory of Electricity; Light; Mathematics of Solids; various short papers on Mathematics and Physics. *Recreations:* woodwork, bicycling. *Address:* Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

ENDICOTT, William, Member of Kidder, Peabody & Co., Bankers, Boston and New York; *b.* Boston, Mass., 18 April 1865; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen Southworth Shaw (*d.* 1910); 2nd, 1919, Ellice Mack; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard; A.B. 1887. Entered office Kidder, Peabody & Co. on leaving College; admitted to partnership, 1897; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard College, 1907-17; Member Corporation Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Trustee Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Massachusetts General Hospital, Children's Hospital, Boston, and Perkin's Institution for the Blind, Boston; Director various railroads and corporations; American Red Cross Commissioner for Great Britain, 1917-19; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 115 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, New York; Somerset, Union, Harvard, Boston

ENGLAND, Colonel Abraham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1921; M.P. (N.L.) Heywood and Radcliffe Division since 1922; *b.* Barrowford, 3 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1895, Lucie, *d.* of William Dunkerley. *Educ.:* privately. Manchester merchant; served 42nd and 66th Division (T.F.), Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., T.D.); member East Lancs T.F. Association; Chairman, Clothing Stores and Supply Committee; Vice-President, Manchester Reform Club, 1923. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, sailing. *Address:* Halkyn Castle, Holywell, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Dependable, Manchester. *T.:* Halkyn 14. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

ENGLAND, Rev. Canon Arthur Creyke, M.A.; Rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorks, since 1928; Rural Dean of Pickering since 1928; Canon of York; *b.* Bolton Percy, 1872; *s.* of Rev. George A. England; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Francis Brangwyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Grimsby; All Saints, Hull; Vicar of St. Mary, Sculcoates, 1904-18; Vicar of Hessle, 1918-28; Member of York Diocesan Board of Finance; Chairman York and E. Riding Joint Industrial Council; J.P. East Riding; Rural Dean of Hull, 1924-28. *Address:* Kirby Misperton Rectory, Pickering, Yorks.

ENGLAND, Edwin Bourdieu, Litt.D. (Cambridge), J.P.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1847; *s.* of Rev. S. S. England, Congregational minister; *m.* Edith Helen, *d.* of S. M. Bulley, 1874; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Univ. College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1869).

Assistant Master in Collegiate School, Sheffield, 1871; Assistant Lecturer in Classics in Owens College, Manchester, 1872-92; Warden of Hulme Hall Manchester, 1892-1905; Chairman of Westmorland Higher Education Committee, 1909-20. *Publications:* shared with Prof. A. S. Wilkins of Owens College the translation of Curtius's Greek Etymology and Greek Verb; published in 1884 an edition of Euripides's Iphigenia Taurica; in 1890 an edition of Euripides's Iphigenia Aulidensis; and in 1921 an edition of Plato's Laws. *Address:* 12 Ashburton Road, Birkenhead.

ENGLAND, Edwin Thirlwall, M.A., Head Master Owen's School since 1927; *s.* of Edwin Bourdieu England, *q.v.*; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Stephen Marshall of Skelwith Fold, Ambleside; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). First-Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part i.; Second-class, Classical Tripos Part ii. (Philosophy); Assistant Master Marlborough College, 1901-8; Head Master King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds, 1908-12; Exeter School, 1912-27. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Owen's School, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 4247.

ENGLAND, Henry Barren. F.R.H.S. *Educ.:* King's College School. Law and Literature. Editor of Fun, 1895-1900. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* 13 Bouverie Street, E.C.

ENGLEDOW, Charles John, Peace Commissioner, Irish Free State, for Co. Cork; J.P. for Cos. Cork, Carlow, and Kildare (High Sheriff, Carlow, 1893); Mem. County Council; District Council; Board of Governors of the District Lunatic Asylum County Infirmary; Chairman of the Board of Guardians, Co. Carlow; *b.* 30 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Engledow, LL.D., and Clara, *d.* of John Boyd, J.P.; *m.* 1883, Jeanie, *d.* of William Hepburn, J.P. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Many years A.D.C. to Governor of Grenada, and subsequently to Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands; M.P. N. Kildare, 1895-1900. *Address:* Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, Ireland. *T.A.:* Castle, Rostellan. *M.:* IF 26. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Cork Yacht.

ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances, *d.* of John King. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1892; retired, 1920. *Address:* Bradford Manor, Brandis Corner, N. Devon.

See also Col. F. P. English.

ENGLISH, Sir Crisp, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); R.A.M.C. (T.F.R.); *b.* 22 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas Johnston English, M.D.; *m.* 1905, Annie Gaunt, *d.* of late Angus M'Leod, Edinburgh; formerly Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons; Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; late Consulting Surgeon to British Salonika Force, and to British Force in Italy; Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* A System of Treatment (with Dr. Arthur Latham). *Address:* 82 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0123; Chilton Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.

ENGLISH, Douglas, B.A.; late Captain 21st London Regt.; *b.* 1870; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. English, R.E., and Clara Jane, *d.* of Lt.-General Savage, R.E.; *m.* 1893, Georgiana Mary, *d.* of Robert Marchant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Schoolmaster, 1895-99; Secretary of Public Companies, 1899-1912; Royal Photographic Society's Medal, 1901; Emerson Medal, 1924; Member of R.P.S. Council, 1908-10; President of the Zoological Photographic Club, 1908-14; Editor of Wild Life, 1912-14; Captain, 21st London Regt. (First Surrey Rifles), 1914-18; Chief Instructor School of Photography, Royal Air Force, 1918-19; British and Allies medals; Hon. Member Camera Club, 1926. *Publications:* Photography for Naturalists; Wee Tim'rous Beasties; Beasties Courageous; A Book of Nimble Beasts; Tales of the Untamed; The Enchanted Necklace; Our Farmyard Friends; Songs of Field and Farm; Friends of Mankind; The Birthday Caravan; Luck o' the Woods; Here be Dragons; Adventures on the Amazon; a number of papers and poems on natural history subjects. *Recreations:* photography, natural history, billiards. *Address:* Cranmore, Yarmouth, I.W. *Club:* Camera.

ENGLISH, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Robert Maling, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Frederick English, C.B., 53rd Regt., and Ellen Sophia, *d.* of late Commander R. S. Maling, R.N.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1905, Mabel Ianthe, *y.d.* of W. G. Lardner, late of 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered King's Shropshire, Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; retired, 29 Nov. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; A.P.M. 7th Div., Sep. 1915; A.P.M. 1st Corps, May 1916; A.P.M. (afterwards D.P.M.) London District, May 1918 to Nov. 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); on the Stage and has taken up film acting since 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 1 Egerton Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* 6634. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

ENGLISH, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Frederick Paul, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1905; Royal Dublin Fusiliers, retired; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1887, Elizabeth (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Hon. William Telfair of Bon Air, Mauritius; 2nd, 1917, Winifred, *d.* of late John Crown, Roker, Sunderland. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Served S.A. 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal six clasps; King's medal two clasps): Aden Boundary Commission; in command of column, 1903-4 (D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. commanding troops in Egypt, 1885-87; Ceylon, 1887; European War (despatches twice) *Address:* Sheldon Court, Dunkeswell, Cullompton, Devon.

See also A. E. English.

ENGLISH, Major William John, V.C. 1900; Indian Army; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 6 October 1882; *m.* 1st, Linda (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1922, Mary Isabel, *d.* of late William Pyper and Mrs. Pyper, Knock, Belfast. Served in ranks; 2nd Lt. Army Service Corps, 1906; Lieut. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; served with Scottish Horse, South Africa, 1901-2 (V.C., Queen's medal 5 clasps). *Decorated* for bravery at Vlakfontein.

ENNEVER, William Joseph; Founder and President of the Pelman Institute; *b.* London, 1869; *e. s.* of late William Joseph Ennever and Teresa Ann, *d.* of late John Sherrott; *m.* 1895, Mary Margaret Oldacres (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of Basil Ranoldson Lawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Joined editorial staff of papers under Thomas Gibson Bowles; founded the first Pelman Institute in London in 1900, and subsequently visited and organised branches in India, Australia, S. Africa, Canada, France and America. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* Museum Mansion, Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Ennever, Westcent, London. *T.:* Museum 2659. *Club:* Sports.

ENNIS, George Francis Macdaniel; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of George Ennis, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1904, Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late Joseph Kirkland of Chicago, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; served

in British North Borneo and Labuan, 1894-1897; Acting Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1899; Registrar, East Africa Protectorate, 1899; Town Magistrate, Mombasa, 1900; Acting Judge, East Africa Protectorate, 1900; Acting Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1901; Chief Judicial Officer, Legal Adviser, and Vice-Consul, Uganda, 1902 (later Principal Judge and Chief Justice); Judge of H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1902-12; Puisne Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1912-25. *Publications:* (Joint) The Registration of Transfers, 1893; (Joint Compiler) The Laws of Uganda, 1911. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ENNISKILLEN, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1789), **John Henry Michael Cole,** Baron Mountflorence, 1760; Viscount Enniskillen, 1776; Baron Grinstead (U.K.), 1815; C.M.G., 1916; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse; late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars; *b.* 10 Sep. 1876; *s. surv. s.* of 4th Earl and Charlotte, *d.* of Douglas Baird, Closeburn, Dumfriesshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1907, Irene Frances, *d.* of late A. E. Miller Mundy; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Enniskillen Fusiliers. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). Owns about 30,300 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Cole, *q.v.* *Address:* Florence Court, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh.

See also Baron Delamere, Lt.-Col. C. W. Villiers.

ENNISMORE, Viscount, William Francis Hare; *b.* 28 Sep. 1906; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Listowel, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge.

ENOCK, C. Reginald; *b.* 23 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Arthur H. Enock, of Newton Abbot, Devon; *m.*; two *c.* Engineer, traveller; has spent many years abroad in professional work, and in the investigation of natural resources, especially in North and South America, and of the British Empire; has carried out scientific work for the Governments of Peru and Mexico; has given papers and lectures before the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts (Medallist), British Association, Society of Engineers (Premiated), etc.; takes an active interest in social science, and in geographical and philological investigations. *Publications:* The Andes and the Amazon, 4th edition; Mexico, 4th edition; An Imperial Commonwealth; America and England; Pioneering and Map-Making for Boy Scouts and Others, 2nd edition; The Tropics, their Resources, People, and Future; The Remedy, The Ultimate Principles of Political-Economic Order; The Etymon, The Origin of Man, Language, Religion and Place Names; The New Theocentric Science of Life, etc. *Address:* Oak Tree Cottage, Froxfield, Petersfield. *T.A.:* Enock, Froxfield, Hants.

ENRIQUEZ, Major Colin Metcalfe Dallas, Indian Army; *s.* of Colonel A. D. Enriquez and Florence Metcalfe. *Educ.:* King's College. Entered Army (Queen's R.W.S. Regt.), 1903; Joined Indian Army (21st Punjabis and Burma Rifles), being seconded to the Burma Military Police, 1913; served at Htawgaw and Loimwe; Divisional Recruiting Officer, Burma, 1919-23; served Mohmand Field Force, 1908; European War in Waziristan and Mesopotamia; retired, 1928. *Publications:* A Burmese Enchantment; A Burmese Loneliness; A Burmese Wonderland; A Burmese Arcady; Races of Burma (an ethnological study); The Pathan Borderland; Malaya; Ceylon Past and Present. *Recreations:* A student of Natural History and Ethnology, having travelled widely on the Indian Frontier, Chitral, Ladakh, Kashmir, Burma and Malaya; led an expedition to the summit of Mt. Kinabalu in Borneo, 1925. *Address:* Lone Spur, Mogok, Burma. *T.A.:* Mogok, Burma. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ENSLIN, Brig.-Gen. Barend G. Leopold, D.S.O. 1917; farmer; Chief of Sheep and Wool Division of the Agricultural Department, 1912-24; *b.* 6 June 1879; *s.* of Commandant George F. Enslin; *m.* S. J., *d.* of D. J. J. Oosthuizen, of Colesberg; one *d.* one *s. Educ.:* Potchefstroom and Grey College, Bloemfontein. Took part in Anglo-Boer War as Lieutenant of Theron's Scouts; seriously wounded and captured at Jagersfontein Road; sent as prisoner of war to Bermuda (D.T.D.); on declaration of peace visited America, England, and Europe; entered business on return to South Africa, and in 1906 proceeded with General Botha to the Imperial Conference, England, as Joint Private Secretary; Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Chief Clerk of the Agricultural Department, 1908; proceeded to German West Front on outbreak of European War as Chief Staff Officer to the O.C. Southern Force; commanded Enslin's Horse (which he formed) and Botha's Hogeveld Ruiters Regiments, 1914; Wing Commander of the 4th Mounted Brigade, German West, 1915; O.C. 4th Mounted Brigade with rank of Colonel, 1915 (Legion of Honneur, Croix d'officier); Acting Director of Transport and Remounts for purpose of reorganising Department; O.C. 2nd Mounted Brigade, German East Africa, with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1917 (D.S.O.); Chairman of the Central Wool Committee to control and administer the purchase of the Union wool clip for the Imperial Government (1917); Director Govt. Wool Scheme, 1921-22. *Publications:* Departmental Bulletins in connection with Sheep and Wool Questions. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, riding, swimming. *Address:* Excelsior Private Bag, P.O. Pietersburg, Transvaal. *T.:* 4071. *Club:* Pretoria.

ENSOR, Col. Howard, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1900; B.A. 1895, M.B., B.Ch. 1897, University of Dublin; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1874; *s.* of Edward Ensor, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Gladys Marian, *y. d.* of Col. Maurice Tweedie, late Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* Served with 1st Batt. West African Frontier Force, Nov. 1897 to March 1899; Senior Medical Officer Lapai Expedition, June 1898 (medal and two clasps); entered R.A.M.C. 1899; served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); present at following general actions — Magersfontein, Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, and operations in Transvaal, 1900-1902; seconded to Egyptian Army, May 1902; Fourth Class Osmanieh, 1910; Senior Medical Officer, Beir Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches, medal and clasp); 3rd Class Medjidieh, 1912; restored to establishment, 1912; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. March 1915; Bt. Col. June 1915; Col. 1925. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, C.I.E. 1910; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, 1921; *b.* 28 Nov. 1869; 5th *s.* of James Henry Enthoven, 14 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1918, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Thomas Huntington of Norwich, Connecticut; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; First Assistant and Under-Secretary to Government, 1900-2; Superintendent of Revision of Imperial Gazetteer, 1902; Junior Collector, 1905; Senior Collector, 1910; Secretary to the Government of India, 1912-15; Controller of Import Restrictions, Board of Trade, 1916; Comr. of Customs, Salt, and Excise, Bombay, 1920; Comdr. of Leopold II., 1919. *Publications:* Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency; Folk Lore Notes; Tribes and Castes of Bombay; Folklore of Bombay. *Address:* Barlavington Manor, Petworth, Sussex. *M.:* PX 1405. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Royal Yacht, Bombay.

ENTWISLE, John Bertie Norreys, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1856; *s.* 1868; *o. s.* of late John Smith Entwisle and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Robert

J. J. Norreys of Davy Hulme Hall, Co. Lancaster; *m.* 1st, 1881, Mynie Sophia Tuite (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. T. Dalton and *niece* of late Baroness Lisgar of Bosworth Hall, Leicestershire; 2nd, 1919, Florence Augusta, *y. d.* of late Sir Alexander E. Ramsay, 4th Bart., of Balmain. High Sheriff, Leicestershire, 1888. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Foxholes, Rochdale; Kilworth House, Rugby. *T.A.:* North Kilworth. *Club:* Arthur's.

ENTWISTLE, Major Cyril Fullard, M.C., LL.B.: Deputy Chairman of Committees, Feb.-Nov. 1924; introduced as Private Members' Bill, Matrimonial Causes Act 1923; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 23 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Joe Entwistle of St. Annes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; Victoria Univ., Manchester. Served European War (despatches, M.C.); commanded 235 Siege Battery, R.G.A.; M.P. (L.) South-West Hull, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1924; now a Conservative. *Recreation:* won Parliamentary Golf Championship, 1924. *Address:* 5 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Reform.

ENTWISTLE, William James, M.A. (Aberdeen); Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow since 1925; *b.* Chen Yang Kwan, China; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Entwistle of the China Inland Mission and Mrs. Entwistle (*née* Buchan); *m.* 1921, Jeanie Drysdale, *d.* of J. Buchanan, Kirkcaldy; one *s.* *Educ.:* China Inland Mission Schools, Chefoo, China; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Bursar at University of Aberdeen, 1912-16; M.A. 1916; Simpson and Jenkyns Prizeman and Scafield and Town Council Medallist; Fullerton Classical Scholar, 1919; War Service with R.F.A. and Scottish Rifles, 1916-19; Carnegie Research Scholar at University of Madrid and Centre for Historical Studies, Madrid; Lecturer in Hispanic Studies to the Victoria University of Manchester, 1921-1925. *Publications:* The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula; articles and reviews in the Modern Language Review, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 43 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 5059.

EPPS, George S. W.; C.B.E. 1926; B.A., F.I.A.; Deputy Government Actuary since 1926; *b.* 20 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Dr. Washington Epps; *m.* 1915, Doris, *d.* of Edward Peacock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Joint Hon. Sec. Institute of Actuaries since 1928. *Address:* Hollies, Pewley Hill, Guildford. *Club:* National.

EPPSTEIN, Rev. William Charles; *b.* Bagdad, 8 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Eppstein, missionary and British chaplain; *m. d.* of Rev. A. C. H. Bolton, Rector of Shimpling, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. M.A. Cambridge and D.D. Oxford (incorporated St. John's College); Mathematical Honours, F.R.A.S.; College First Boat, Cricket XI., Football XV.; Curate, St. Mary's, Spital Square, 1887; Curate of Stowmarket, 1889; Assistant Master, St. Lawrence's College, Ramsgate, 1892-94; Bradfield College, Berks, 1894; Headmaster of Reading School, 1894-1914; Rector of Lambourne, Essex, since 1916; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1922. *Publication:* Editor of Gray's Poems. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Lambourne Rectory, Romford. *T.A.:* Abridge. *T.:* Loughton 845.

[*Died* 30 *Aug.* 1928.

EPSTEIN, Jacob; *b.* New York, 1880; of Russian-Polish parents; *m.* 1906, Margaret Gilmour Dunlop; one *d.* Commissioned to execute eighteen figures to decorate the new building of the British Medical Association, Strand and Agar Street, 1907-8; the work when finished was attacked by newspapers, religious bodies, etc., was defended by Times; commissioned to execute the tomb of Oscar Wilde for Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, 1909; the tomb was carved by the sculptor out of Derbyshire marble; commissioned to execute memorial to W. H. Hudson in Hyde Park; the monument was carved by the sculptor on a block of Portland stone and unveiled by the Prime Minister on 19 May 1925. *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kelvin 8068.

ERITH, Rev. Lionel Edward Patrick, M.A.; Warden of St. Peter's Theological College, Kingston, Jamaica, since 1927; *b.* 17 March 1885; *s.* of William Edward Erith, West Grinstead, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bury St. Edmunds; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); First Class Theological Tripos, Cambridge, 1906; University Exhibitioner. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Michael's, Leicester, 1908-11; Chaplain and Tutor of St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, 1911; Vice-Principal St. Chad's College, Durham University, 1911-16; Chaplain Lichfield Theological College, 1916-20; Vice-Principal, 1920-24; Vicar of Cauldon-with-Waterfall, Staffs, 1924-27; Rector of Siparia, Trinidad, 1927. *Publications:* The British Israel Fallacy, 1921; Articles on Pentateuch, History of Israel, Genesis, Joshua and Judges in Bible Commentary. *Recreations:* tennis and touring. *Address:* St. Peter's College, Kingston, Jamaica; Church House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* College, Cross Roads, Jamaica. *T.:* Kingston, Jamaica 955.

ERLANGER; *see* D'Erlanger.

ERLEIGH, Viscount; Gerald Rufus Isaacs; *o. s.* and *heir* of 1st Marquess of Reading, *q.v.*; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1914, Eva Violet, *d.* of 1st Baron Melchett, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War: Inns of Court O.T.C., Royal Fusiliers, Staff (M.C., Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. commanding Inns of Court O.T.C. (T.A.), 1923-25. Barrister. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Alfred Rufus, *b* 8 Mar. 1916. *Address:* 65 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kens 5647; 2, Garden Court Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0040. *Club:* Reform.

ERNE, 5th Earl, *cr.* 1789; **John Henry George Crichton;** Baron Erne, 1768; Viscount Erne (Ireland), 1781; Baron Fermanagh (U.K.), 1876; 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 22 Nov. 1907; *g.-s.* of 4th Earl; *s.* of Henry William, Viscount Crichton (killed in action, 1914), and Lady Mary Grosvenor, *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m.* 2nd, 1918, Col. Hon. Algernon Stanley, *q.v.*]; *S.* grandfather, 1914; is a godson of King George V. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Sir G. A. C. Crichton, *q.v.* *Address:* Crom Castle, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh.

See also Marquess of Hamilton, Major R. H. Stubber.

ERNLE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Rowland Edmund Prothero,** P.C. 1916; M.V.O. 1901; J.P.; Alderman Beds. County Council; Barrister; *b.* Clifton-on-Teme, 6 Sep. 1852; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Prothero, Rector of Whippingham; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mary Beatrice (*d.* 1899), *d.* of John Bailward, Horsington Manor, Somerset; one *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Barbara, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Hamley. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol Coll. Oxford (M.A.); 2nd class in Classical Moderations, 1873; 1st class in Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1875; Fellow of All Souls Coll., 1875-91; Proctor, 1883-84; Jubilee medal, 1897; contested (C.) Biggleswade Division, Bedford, 1910; member of Royal Commission on Railways, 1913, on Commercial and Industrial Reconstruction, 1916, and on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1920-22; of Departmental Committee on Home Production of Food, 1915, and on increased prices of commodities, 1916; editor, Quarterly Review, 1894-99; M.P. (C.) for the University of Oxford, 1914-19; Pres. Board of Agriculture, 1916-19; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens; Hon. D.Litt. University of Wales; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, 1923; F.R. Hist. S.; Grand Cross

of the Royal Order of the Redeemer; President, English Association, 1921-22; Pres. M.C.C. 1924-25; Hon. Member Surveyors' Institution; Vice-President, Land Agents' Society; Vice-President of Royal Literary Fund. *Publications:* Pioneers and Progress of English Farming, 1887; Life and Correspondence of Dean Stanley, 1893; Letters and Verses of Dean Stanley, 1895; Letters of Edward Gibbon, 1896; H.R.H. Prince Henry Memoir (private circulation), 1897; revised, on behalf of Queen Victoria, Mr. Holmes's Life of Queen Victoria, 1897; Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, 1898-1901; The Psalms in Human Life, 1903; Letters of Richard Ford, 1905; The Pleasant Land of France, 1908; English Farming, Past and Present, 1912; The Land and its People, 1925; The Light Reading of our Ancestors, 1927. *Address:* 3 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1914. *Club:* Athenæum.

ERRINGTON, Viscount, George Rowland Stanley Baring, *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Cromer, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 July 1918.

ERRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Francis Henry Launcelot, C.B. 1916; V.D.; *y. s.* of late General A. C. Errington; *m.* 1884, Hon. Louisa Parnell, *d.* of 3rd Baron Congleton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1882; Chancellor of Rochester, 1906; of Bath and Wells, 1910; of Newcastle, 1912; of London, 1922; Commissary of City and Diocese of Canterbury since 1928; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1915; Commanded Inns of Court O.T.C. 1913-16; served in France with XI. Corps and with Independent Force, 1917-19. *Publications:* 5th, 6th, and 7th editions of Hanson's Death Duties; The Clergy Discipline Act 1892, with Notes. *Address:* The Red House, Berkhamsted; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 9828. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

ERRINGTON, William Valentine; *o. surv. s.* of John Errington of High Warden (*d* 1878), and 3rd wife, Gertrude Mary (*m.* 2nd, 1883, Col. Oliver Grace Langley), *y. d.* of late Thomas Riddell, of Felton, Northumberland; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1886, Adelaide Dundas (*d.* 1908), 2nd *d.* of Sir James Duke, 1st Bart.; two *d.*

ERROLL, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1453; **Josslyn Victor Hay;** 25th Hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland, *cr.* 1315; Baron Hay, 1543; Baron Kilmarnock, with seat in House of Lords, 1881; *b.* 11 May 1901; *e. s.* of 21st Earl and Mary Lucy Victoria, *o. d.* of Sir Allan Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., of Glen Muick, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1923, Lady Idina Gordon, *d.* of 8th Earl De La Warr; one *d.* Hon. Attaché, Berlin, 1920-22. *Heir: b.* Hon. Gilbert Allan Rowland Hay, *q.v.*
See also Lt.-Col. R. S. Ryan.

ERSKINE; *see* St. Clair Erskine.

ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Buchan,** of **Baron Erskine,** and of **Earl of Mar and Kellie.**

ERSKINE, 6th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1804; **Montagu Erskine;** *s.* of 5th Baron, and Caroline, *d.* of late William Grimble; *b.* 13 April 1865; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1895, Florence, *y. d.* of Edgar Flower of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Church of England. Conservative. *Heir: s.* Hon. Donald Flower Cardross Erskine [9th Lancers; *b.* 1899; *m.* 1927, Christina, *d.* of Lloyd Baxendale, Greenham Lodge, Newbury; one *s.*, David Stuart, *b.* 20 June 1928]. *Address:* Spratton Hall, Northamptonshire. *Club:* Carlton.

ERSKINE, Lord, John Francis Ashley; Lieut. R. of O. Scots Guards; late Lieut. Scots Guards; M.P. (U.) Weston-super-Mare Division of Somerset, 1922-28, and since 1924; *b.* 26 April 1895; *e. s.* of 12th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1919, Lady Marjorie Hervey, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Assist. Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. Walter Long (1st Lord of Admiralty), 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Postmaster-General (Sir W. Joynson Hicks), 1928; Principal Private Secretary (unpaid) to Home Secretary, 1924. *Heir: s.*, *b.* 15 Feb. 1921. *Address:* 6 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

ERSKINE, Colonel Arthur (Edward), C.V.O. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Crown Equerry to the King since 1924; *y. s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine, K.C.V.O.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1921, Rosemary Freda, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. W. D. Baird, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Equerry-in-Ordinary to the King, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4832. *Club:* United Service.

ERSKINE, Major Claude Ernest Torin, C.I.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1924; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* Poona, India, 1887; *s.* of C. F. Erskine and Mary K. E. Thatcher; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Camberley. Commissioned, 1906; appointed to the Corps of Guides, 1907; served N.W.F. of India, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); General Service Kurdistan, 1919; N.W.F. of India, 1921-24 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* Mardan, N.W.F. Province, India. *Club:* United Service.

ERSKINE, Hon. Francis Walter; the National City Company; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 9 Jan. 1899; *y. s.* of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T., *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Burstall, Quebec; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant, Scots Guards, 1917-25; Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General of Canada, 1921-25. *Address:* 34 Bishopsgate, E.C. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

ERSKINE, George Oswald Harry Erskine Biber, J.P. Co. Berwick; *b.* Roehampton, Surrey, 24 May 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Eden Biber Erskine and late Hon. John Berry Biber Erskine, *e. d.* of Henry, Lord Cardross (who succeeded her grandfather, 12th Earl of Buchan, as heiress of entail in the estates of Dryburgh and Holmes); *S.* mother, 1870; *m.* 1893, Lucy, *e. d.* of late Thomas Augustus Urwick, of Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset. *Address:* Newmains, St. Boswells, Scotland.

ERSKINE, Colonel Henry Adeane, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; T.D.; Hon. Colonel Northumbrian Transport and Supply Column since 1908; *b.* 1 March 1857; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Erskine; *m.* Florence Eliza Palmer, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Chapman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. In service of Agra Bank in India, 1879-89; sub-agent, Bank of England, at Newcastle and Manchester, 1889-1895; Agent, Bank of England, Newcastle, 1896-1920; commanded 3rd V.B. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902-8; Northumbrian T. and S. Column, 1908-13; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of Leopold). *Address:* Milton Lodge, Gillingham, Dorset.

ERSKINE, Brig.-General James Francis, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 4 June 1862; *s.* of late Sir H. D. Erskine, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1896, Margaret Beatrix, *d.* of late Henry Lambton, of Redfield, Winslow; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1883; Capt. Scots Guards, 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1910; A.D.C. to G.O.C. S.E. District, 1891-92; served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., despatches four times). *Address:* Bonkyl Lodge, Duns, Berwickshire. *Club:* Guards'.

ERSKINE, James Malcolm Monteith, J.P.; M.P. (C.) St. George's Division of West-

minster since 1921; *b.* 16 July 1863; *g.s.* of Sir David Erskine, Bart., of Cambo, Fife; *m.* Cicely Quicke (Newton St. Cyres); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; abroad. Resided at his country place, Grey Friars, Sussex, up to 1910, and in his town house since 1901; was on the Rural District Council; member of Parish Council; sat on bench at Steyning, Shoreham, and Petworth; spends summers in Scotland shooting and fishing; Chairman of The Clan Erskine Society Committee. *Address:* 7 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *T:* Victoria 3761; Gordon Lodge, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

ERSKINE, John, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; Professor of English at Columbia University; President Juilliard School of Music; author; *b.* New York, 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of James Morrison Erskine and Eliza Jane Hollingsworth Erskine; *m.* 1910, Pauline Ives, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Columbia Grammar School; Columbia College, A.B., A.M.; Columbia University, Ph.D. Chairman Army Educational Committee of A.E.F., 1918-19; Educational Director A.E.F. University at Beaune, 1919; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; D.S.M., 1919; Honorary Citizen of Beaune, 1919; taught at Amherst College six years; returned to Columbia, 1909 where has taught ever since; Member of Modern Language Assoc.; Silvermine Guild of Artists; Poetry Society of America (Pres., 1922); Vestryman Corp. of Trinity Parish; Trustee Protestant Episcopal Public Schools of N.Y.; Member Executive Committee American Council of Learned Societies; member National Institute of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Lyric, 1903; Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905; Actaeon and other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novelists, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden Treasury (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912; Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idylls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920; The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925; Galahad, 1926; Prohibition and Christianity, 1927; Adam and Eve, 1927; The Delight of Great Books, 1928. *Address:* Juilliard School of Music, 49 East 52 Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Grolier, Authors (Pres. 1920-23; 27).

ERSKINE, Robert, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog; H.B.M. Consul-General, Rotterdam, since 1927; *b.* 1874; *yr. s.* of Major Hon. David Erskine, *s.* of 2nd Lord Erskine of Restormel; *m.* 1914, Clara Cudrun, *d.* of Christian Howden - Ronnenkamp. Chamberlain to the King of Denmark; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Vice-Consul at Noumes, New Caledonia, 1896; Dakar, 1900; Sebastopol, 1902; Fredericia, Denmark, 1908; Consul, Helsingfors, 1910; Copenhagen, 1911; Consul-General, Genoa, 1925 *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Rotterdam, Holland. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

ERSKINE of Marr, Hon. Ruaraidh; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Erskine; *b.* Jan. 1869; *m.* 1st, Muriel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. F. I. Graham; 2nd, Maria Guadalupe de Heaven y Ramirez de Arellano, *o. d.* of the Marquess de Braceras and late R. J. Heaven of the Forest of Birse, Aberdeenshire, and 24 Grosvenor Square, W. *Educ.*: privately. Editor and proprietor of An Rosarnach (Illustrated Gaelic Annual); founder of An Comhairle na Gaidhlig (The Gaelic Academy) and Comunn Litreachais na h-Albann (The Society of Scottish Letters); President Scots National League. *Address:* The Forest of Birse Lodge, Aboyne, Scotland.

ERSKINE, Admiral Seymour Elphinstone; C.B. 1918; *b.* 28 June 1868; *s.* of late Sir H. D. Erskine of Cardross, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1912, Florence Laetitia, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Sir Talbot Baker, 3rd Bt., of Ranston, Dorset. Entered Navy, 1875; Commander, 1897; Capt., 1902; Rear-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Admiral retired list, 1918; Admiral retired, 1921; A.D.C. to H.M., 1912-13; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1911-13; Rear and Vice-Admiral R.N. Barracks, 1915-18; served Benin Expedition, 1897; China, 1900; Armed Escort Service, 1918. *Address:* Holme Farm, Sway, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ERSKINE, Mrs. Steuart; *d.* of late H. Linwood Strong, *widow* of R. Steuart Erskine. Has travelled in France, Italy, Spain, America, Mexico and the Near and Middle East; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and the American Geographical Society of New York, the Women Geographers, America; Member of the Chartered Society of Massage and Gymnastics. *Publications:* Lady Diana Beauclerk, her life and work; Beautiful Women in History and Art; Anna Jamieson; A Royal Cavalier; Twenty years at Court; The Vanished Cities of Arabia, 1925; Trans Jordan, 1925; Vanished Cities of Northern Africa, 1927; In Search of Herself (novel), 1927; edited Memoirs of Edward, 8th Earl of Sandwich, and those of Sir David Erskine, Sergeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons; a contributor to magazines and periodicals; is much interested in Spanish literature, has translated books and plays from the Spanish, and has written a book on Madrid, 1922; is much interested in the theatre, founded the Thursday Club, started as a play reading Society now developed into a play producing Club. *Clubs:* Empress, Lyceum, P.E.N., Arts Theatre, English Speaking Union.

ERSKINE, Sir Thomas Wilfrid Hargreaves John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; D.S.O. 1916; Lt.-Col. late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 27 May 1880; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Grace, *d.* of Thomas Hargreaves; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1911, Magdalen Janet, *d.* of Sir R. W. Anstruther, 6th Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915. Served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas David, *b.* 31 July 1912. *Address:* Cambo, Kingsbarns, Fife.

ERSKINE, Hon. Sir William (Augustus Forbes), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1906; H.B.M. Minister to Poland since 1928; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of 11th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1908, Viola, *d.* of late W. H. Dudley Ward; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1894; Acting Third Secretary, Buenos Ayres, 1897-98; Teheran, 1901-3; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1906; Acting First Secretary at Rome, 1908; a First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1910; Chargé d'Affaires, Stockholm, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy, 1918; First Secretary and British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens, 1918-1917; Counsellor of Embassy, Rome, 1917-19; H.B.M. Minister to Cuba, 1919-21; Bulgaria, 1921-27. *Address:* British Legation, Warsaw. *Club:* Travellers'.

ERSKINE-BOLST, Captain Clifford Charles; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; late 1st Batt. Black Watch; Agricultural Adviser for the Principality of Wales, 1918; *s.* of Charles Young Erskine-Bolst; *b.* Kelso, 1878; *m.* 1920, Blanche, *d.* of Senator Maguire, of Mass., U.S.A., and *widow* of Fletcher Ryer of California, U.S.A. *Educ.*: Blair Lodge, Polmont, Perthshire. M.P. (C.) Hackney, South Division, Aug. 1922-Dec. 1923; active in the cause of ex-Service men and local Child Welfare; Member of

English-speaking Union; deeply interested in the movement for promotion of closer relations between this country and the U.S.A., holding the combination of English-speaking nations to be the only solution of the present world-wide difficulties; a supporter of the League of Nations. *Address:* Les Fal 'Eze, Eze-sur-Mer, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Junior Naval and Military, Ranelagh, Pilgrims; Inter Allié, Paris.

ERSKINE, GOODEVE-, family name of **Earl of Mar.**

ERSKINE-MURRAY, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916, late Royal Artillery; D.L.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; 4th *s.* of Alexander Erskine Erskine-Murray, Advocate, of Aberdona, and *g.-s.* of Hon. James Murray, who was a *y. s.* of 7th Lord Elibank; *m.* 1906, Ena Nelson, *d.* of Dr. Henry Trestrail, F.R.C.S.; one *s. Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities; took the degrees of M.A. and LL.B. with the intention of being called to the Scottish Bar, but in 1900 was given a Commission in the Royal Artillery; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant Lowland (City of Edinburgh) Heavy Artillery, 1905-10; Adjutant R.A., Weymouth, 1911-14; on outbreak of European War appointed General Staff Officer, Portland Fortress, and in Jan. 1915 appointed D.A.Q.M.G Southern Command; proceeded to the Dardanelles as D.A.Q.M G., Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Quarter-Master General, 2nd Australian and N.Z. Army Corps on the Staff of Lieut.-General Sir Alex. Godley, K.C.B., Feb. 1916; served in this capacity in Egypt (Suez Canal Defences) and in France; Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy for services on the Corso front, 1917; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis.

ERTZ, Edward, R.B.A. 1902; Member Society of Arts, 1905, Société des cinquant, Paris; Union des Beaux arts et des lettres, Paris; *b.* Chicago, 1862; *s.* of late John Ertz of the 12th Ill. Cavalry; *m.* 1900, Ethel Margaret Horsfall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Chicago; Paris. Began career in Chicago as an engraver, designer, and illustrator; migrated to New Orleans, and helped to organise the New Orleans Etching Club and the N.O. Artists' Association; went to New York, 1885, and engraved for The Century and Scribner's Magazine; painted at intervals, and went to Paris to study, 1888; exhibited in Salon, 1889, and each year to the present time; professor of water-colour painting and drawing at the Academy Delecluse, 1892-99; came to England, 1890, to paint a picture, which was exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; exhibits at Royal Academy, London, at Berlin, Munich, Glasgow, Paris, Pittsburg, etc.; received five medals and diplomas at International Exhibitions in France, and one medal from the Société des Amis des Arts de la Somme; 3 awards Bristol Arts and Crafts; bronze and silver medals American Artists' Society, Philadelphia; member, Faculty of Arts, London; three American Etchers' Societies; British Water Colour Society; Société Internationale d'Aquarellistes, Paris; represented in permanent collection, Alexandra Palace Galleries, London; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; California State Library; N.Y. Public Library; Art Institute, Chicago; Boston Museum of Art. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pulborough, Sussex.

ERVINE, St. John Greer; Dramatist and Novelist; *b.* Belfast, 28 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late William Ervine, Belfast; *m.* 1911, Leonora Mary, *d.* of G. W. Davis, Birmingham; no *c.* Trooper Household Battalion, Oct. 1916-April 1917; Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France, Oct. 1917-May 1918, when wounded; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1915; wrote The Magnanimous Lover (one-act play), 1907, produced at the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1913; Mixed Marriage (four-act play), 1910, Abbey Theatre, 1911; Jane Clegg (three-act play), 1911, Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, 1912; John Ferguson (four-act play), 1914, Abbey Theatre, 1916; The Ship (three-act play); Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary (four-act play); The Lady of Belmont (five-act play); Anthony and Anna (three-act play); The Lady of Belmont, 1927; The First Mrs. Fraser, 1928; and with H. G. Wells, The Wonderful Visit (five-act play). *Publications:* All the plays named above; Some Impressions of my Elders (essays), 1923; The Mountain, and other stories, 1928; and five novels, Mrs. Martin's Man; Alice and a Family; Changing Winds; The Foolish Lovers; and The Wayward Man; two political studies: Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster Movement, and Parnell; and two books on Theatre Craft, The Organised Theatre and How to Write a Play. *Address:* 131 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.; Honey Ditches, Seaton Down, Seaton, Devon. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savile.

ESCHOLIER, Raymond, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Médaille Militaire, Croix de Guerre; Homme de lettres; Conservateur du Musée Victor Hugo, à Paris, et de Hauteville-House (Guernsey); Vice-président du Syndicat de la Presse artistique; Vice-président de la Sauvegarde de l'art français; *b.* Paris 25 déc. 1882; *s.* of Albert et Marie Escholier; *m.* 1905, Marie Louise Pons-Tande; two *s. Educ.*: Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Attaché au Palais des Beaux-Arts de la Ville de Paris, 1902; Secrétaire de la Direction des Beaux-Arts, 1904; Engagé volontaire en 1914 (La Marne, Lorette, Verdun, Reims, L'Orient, Une citation au Règiment, Une citation à la Division); à l'armistice, redevient conservateur du Musée Victor Hugo; en 1921, est nommé chef du Cabinet du Président du Conseil (M. Briand). *Publications:* a collaboré à un grand nombre de journaux et de revues de Paris; en 1909, a fait paraître un livre de poèmes, Vers l'autre rive; en 1912, a publie un livre sur Daumier; en 1913, un ouvrage sur *Le Nouveau Paris* (la vie artistique de la cité moderne); en 1920, a fait paraitre un roman, Dansons la trompeuse (traduit en anglais sous ce titre; The Illusion), prix Lady Northcliffe de 1921; en 1921, un autre roman, Cantegril (prix Femina-Vie Heureuse de 1921) en 1923, la Nuit, roman (traduit en anglais, sous ce titre, Went the blind fury); en 1924, le Sel de la Terre, roman; en 1925, Quand on conspire, roman; en 1926, Victor Hugo artiste et Delacroix; en 1928, la Vie glorieuse de Victor Hugo et Mahmadou Fofana, roman. *Address:* Musée Victor Hugo, 6 Place des Vosges, Paris, 4e. *T.:* Archives 16, 65.

ESCOMBE, Captain Harold, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired; *m.* 1913, Helena Christina Florence (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Gen. Sir Francis Seymour, 1st Bt. *Club:* United Service.

ESCOMBE, Capt. William Malcolm Lingard, D.S.O. 1915; late 20th Batt., London Regt. (Blackheath and Woolwich), T.F.; a partner in the firm of Escombe, McGrath & Co., 13 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.3; *m.* 1915, Eileen M., 4th *d.* of Dr. W. Love, Hoddesdon, Herts; one *s.* Entered army (T.F.), 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); joint Master, Widford Beagles, 1926-28. *Address:* Stanborough Cottage, Hatfield, Herts.

ESCOTT, Sir E. B.; *see* Sweet-Escott.

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, M.A.; Secretary of the British Museum since 1926; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late James Kennedy Esdaile, J.P., D.L., of Saint Hill and Horsted Keynes, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Katharine Ada, *d.* of late Andrew McDowall; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Lancing; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered British Museum Library, 1903; Hon. Secretary Malone Society, 1907-24;

Lecturer in Bibliography, London University School of Librarianship since 1919; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, 1926-27; Editor of the Library Association Record since 1924; Prior of the Johnson Club, 1925-6; President of the Johnson Society of Lichfield, 1926-27; F.S.A., 1928. *Publications:* A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of George Meredith, 1907; A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 (Bibliographical Society), 1912; The Lancing Register, 1918; *Ed.* Daniel's Delia and Drayton's Idea, 1908; and minor work, chiefly bibliographical; occasional contrib. Quarterly Review, Contemporary Review, Library, etc. *Recreations:* librarianship, gardening (unskilled). *Address:* Leams End, West Hoathly, Sussex; 50 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Sharpthorne 31, Park 5102.

ESHER, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1897), Baron 1885, **Reginald Baliol Brett,** P.C.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1908; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; LL.D.; President, Terr. Force Association, County London, 1912; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Spanish Order of Merit (2nd cl.); D.L.; M.A.; Governor Windsor Castle since 1928; Deputy Governor, 1901-28; permanent member of Committee of Imperial Defence; Royal Trustee British Museum; a Commissioner of the Exhibition of 1851, and Chairman of the Board of Management; a Governor of Imperial College of Science; Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Royal Fusiliers; *b.* London, 30 June 1852; *s.* of 1st Viscount Esher and Eugenie, *d.* of Louis Mayer; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1879, Eleanor, *d.* of M. Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James's; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. M.P. Penryn and Falmouth, 1880-85; Private Sec. Marquess of Hartington, 1878-85; Sec. to H.M. Office of Works, 1895-1902; Chairman of the War Office Reconstitution Committee, 1904; Chairman, 1909-1913, T.F. Association, County of London. *Publications:* Footprints of Statesmen, 1892; The Yoke of Empire; The Correspondence of Queen Victoria, 1907; To-day and To-morrow, 1910; The Girlhood of Queen Victoria, 1912; Influence of King Edward; Essays, 1914; After the War, 1918; The Tragedy of Lord Kitchener, 1921; Ionicus, 1923; Cloud-Capt Towers, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Hon Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett, *q.v.* *Address:* 2 Tilney Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1106; Orchard Lea, Windsor Forest; The Roman Camp, Callander. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Marlborough.

ESKDAILL, Lord; Walter Francis John Montagu-Douglas Scott; *e. s.* of Earl of Dalkeith, *q.v.*; *b.* Sept. 1923.

ESMOND, Mrs. Henry V.; *see* Moore, Eva.

ESMONDE, Capt. John Lymbrick, Barrister-at-Law (called 1921, Ireland); *b.* 15 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Dr. John Esmonde, M.P. *Educ.:* Germany; Belgium; Clongowes. Served European War, 1914-18, Dublin Fusiliers and Intelligence Corps; M.P. (N.) Tipperary, 1915-18. *Address:* 47 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 1072.

ESMONDE, Sir Thomas Henry Grattan, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1628; a Chamberlain of the Vatican Household, 1898; Grand Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre and Representative of the Order for Ireland; *b.* Pau, 21 Sep. 1862; *s.* of 10th Bt., M.P., and Louisa, *d.* of Henry Grattan, M.P.; S. father, 1876; *m.* 1st, 1891, Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Patrick Donovan, Frogmore, Tralee; two *s.* (one of whom died at Jutland, 1916) three *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Anna Frances, *d.* of Peter Levins of Mt. Hope, New York. *Educ.:* Oscott. M.P. Co. Dublin, South, 1885-1891; West Kerry, 1891-1900; North Wexford, 1900-19; J.P., D.L. Co. Wexford; Lieut. Waterford Artillery Militia, 1880-85; High Sheriff, Co. Waterford, 1887; Senator Irish Free State, 1922; Chairman of National Bank, Ltd., and of Dublin and South-Eastern Railway. *Publications:* Hunting Memories in Many Lands, 1925; books of travel in America, Africa, Australasia, and the South Sea Islands; and various articles on travel and sport and folk-lore and Irish antiquities. Owns about 8000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Osmond Thomas Grattan [*b.* 4 Apr. 1896. A Member of Dail for Co. Wexford since 1923]. *Address:* Ballynastragh, Gorey, Co Wexford.

ESPIN, Rev. Thomas Henry Espinell Compton, M.A., J.P., F.R.A.S.; Vicar of Towlaw; *b.* 28 May 1858; *s.* of late Rev. T. E. Espin, Chancellor, Diocese of Chester. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford. F.R.A.S., 1878; B.A., 1881; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of West Kirby (Cheshire), 1882-85; Special Observer to the Liverpool Astronomical Society, 1883, and President, 1886; Curate of Wolsingham, 1885-1888; Vicar of Towlaw, 1888; Corresponding Fellow of the R.A.S. of Canada, 1893; Associate of the Astronomical Society of South 1900; President Newcastle Astronomical Society, 1908; Hon. Fellow of the Astronomical Society of Mexico, 1911; Jackson Gwilt Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1913; Fellow of the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America, 1914 *Publications:* New Editions of Birmingham's Red Star Catalogue (Cunningham Memoirs R.I.A.); New Edition of Webb's Celestial Objects for the Common Telescope; New Editions of Proctor's Large and Small Star Atlases: Wolsingham Observatory Publications; Papers to the R.A.S. and other Societies. *Recreations:* music, microscope, botany, aquaria, scouting. *Address:* The Vicarage, Towlaw, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Towlaw.

ESPLEN, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Director of Overseas Ship Purchase, Ministry of Shipping; Chairman of Esplen & Sons, Ltd., Liverpool, Esplen, Son & Swainston, Ltd., London; also on the Directorate of numerous other companies connected with shipping and shipbuilding; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Wm. Esplen, The Willows, Blundellsands; *m.* Laura Louise, *d.* of late John Dickenson, Sunderland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Served with Messrs. Fawcett Preston, Engineers, Liverpool, and subsequently with Messrs. Earles' Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Hull; eventually joined his father, Wm. Esplen, Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect of Liverpool; became a partner and was instrumental in establishing branches at London, Cardiff, Buenos Ayres, New York, and Monte Video. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and motoring. *Heir:* *s.* William Graham, *b.* 1900. *Address:* 60 Kensington Court, S.W.; Laurenny, Bourne End, Bucks. *Clubs:* Junior Conservative; Liverpool, Liverpool.

ESPOSITO, Comm. Michele; Mus.D.; Prof. of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, Dublin, 1882-1928; *b.* Castellamare di Stabia, Naples, 29 Sep. 1855. *Educ.:* Royal Conservatorio of Music, Naples. Studied the piano and composition under Cesi and Serrao at the Conservatoire, Naples; Paris, 1878-82; established the Dublin Orchestral Soc. *Compositions:* Deirdre (cantata), 1897; The Post-Bag (opera), 1902; an Irish symphony, string quartets, sonatas for violin and piano and 'cello and piano, and numerous piano pieces and songs. *Address:* 12B Via Frà Guittone, Le Cure, Firenze, Italy.

ESSELL, Colonel Frederick Knight, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 July 1864; *s.* of George Ketchley Essell, Rochester; *m.* Nella Lilian (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Robert Narcissus Batt of Purdysburn, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* Commissioned to the Buffs, 1885; retired, 1902; rejoined for service, 5 Aug. 1914; Temp. Col. 1917; Col. 1919. *Recreations:* all forms of sport.

Address: Beveré Knoll, near Worcester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ESSERY, William Joseph, C.V.O. 1912; Bachelor of Medicine; Senior Honorary Anæsthetist, Royal Portsmouth Hospital; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Essery of Launceston, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Blanche Gertrude, *y. d.* of late John Inett Ward, of the Manor House, Abbots Langley, Herts. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; King's College; Durham University. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 21 St. Helen's Parade, Southsea, Hants. *T.A.:* Dr. Essery, Southsea. *T.:* 4547. *M.:* BK 517.

ESSEX, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1661; **Algernon George de Vere Capell,** J.P.; Baron Capel, 1641; Viscount Malden, 1661; Assistant Superintendent Remount Service; late 2nd Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1902; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; *o s.* of 7th Earl of Essex and Eleanor Harriett Maria, *d.* of late W. H. Harford of Oldown House, Almondesbury; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Evelyne (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of late W. R. Stewart Freeman, of the Manor House, Wingrave, Bucks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Alys Montgomery Scott-Brown. *Educ:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Viscount Malden, *q.v. Address:* The Kennels, Knutbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

ESSEX, Sir (Richard) Walter; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P. Glos.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1857; *e. s.* of John Essex; *m.* 1st, 1881, Marie (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late James Chinchen of Swanage, Dorset; 2nd, 1885, Lizzie, 5th *d.* of late John Benson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *c. Educ.:* privately. Entered upon a business career early in life; has been principally concerned in the wall-paper printing industry; active in municipal affairs in Wandsworth, etc., for many years; contested Kennington, 1900; M.P. (L.) Cirencester Div. Gloucester, 1906-10; M.P. (L.) Stafford, 1910-18; contested Burslem Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1919; Hon. Freeman and final M.P. of Borough of Stafford, 1918. *Recreations:* travel, riding. *Address:* Diacot, North Drive, Streatham, S.W.16; *T.:* Streatham 24; Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, English-Speaking Union.

ESSON, Col. James Jacob, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; Financial Adviser to the N.Z. Government since 1925; Paymaster-General and Secretary, N.Z. Treasury, 1921-25; *b.* Picton, N.Z., 1869; *s.* of W. M. B. Esson; married; one *d. Educ.:* Provincial Schools and privately. Lt.-Col. 5th (Wellington) Regt., New Zealand Force, 1918; Lt.-Col. and A.Q.M.G. New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1916; Col.-Comdt. N.Z.E.F. (Egypt), 1916; served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, and France), 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Deputy Quartermaster-General, N.Z., 1917-19. *Address:* 33 Grove Road, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand.

ESTAUNIÉ, Edouard, D.S.O.; Member of the French Academy, 1923; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur; ingénieur; directeur du matériel et de la construction au sous-secrétariat des postes et telegraphes; homme de lettres; *b.* Dijon, 4 Feb. 1862. *Publications:* romans: Un Simple, 1890; Bonne Dame, 1892; L'Empreinte, couronné par l'Académie française, 1896; Le Ferment, 1899; L'Épave, 1902; La Vie secrète, 1908, Prix de la vie heureuse; Les Choses Voient, 1913; Solitudes, 1914; L'Ascension de Mr. Baslèvre, 1918; L'Appel de la Route, 1921; Le Labyrinthe, 1923; Tels qu'ils furent, 1927. Critique d'art: Impressions de Hollande; Petits-Maitres, 1893; Science: Les Sources d'énergie électrique, 1895; Traité pratique de télécommunication, 1904. *Address:* 41 rue Raffet, Paris.

ESTCOURT; *see* Sotheron-Estcourt.

ESTELL, Hon. John; *b.* Minmi, N.S.W., 14 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Robert Estell; *m.* 1885, Alicia Jane Kirk; two *s. Educ.:* Public Schools, Rydal and Bathurst. Worked as a coal miner; Minister for Labour and Industry, New South Wales, 1914-16; Minister for Works and Secretary for Railways, New South Wales, 1920-22. *Address:* Wallsend, N.S.W.

ETCHINGHAM, John R.; journalist; M.P. (S. Fein) East Wicklow, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Wexford, 1921-1922; Secretary for Fishing, 1921-22. *Address:* Courtown Harbour, Gorey, Co Wexford.

ETESON, Colonel Harold Carleton Wetherall, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General Francis Eteson and Isabella Adelaide Wetherall; *m.* 1st, Emily Hall McMeekan; 2nd, Marian Elizabeth Jones; four *d. Educ.:* Perceval House, Blackheath; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. After three years' service in the Royal Garrison Artillery obtained the position of Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings in the Royal Laboratory, Royal Arsenal; later, was an Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores at Woolwich and Gibraltar; took over the duty of an Officer i/c Danger Buildings, 1896, and subsequently was promoted to Assistant Superintendent Royal Laboratory; went to Malta, 1902, and until 1915 was performing Regimental duty as Major and Lt.-Colonel at home and Gibraltar; commanding the Thames Section of the Thames and Medway Garrison, 1915; placed on retired list, 1919, with rank of Colonel; name brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ETHERIDGE, Colonel Cecil de Courcy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 21 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. T. Etheridge, C.S.I. *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1878; served Afghan War, 1878-80; Kurram Valley and Zaimukt Expedition (medal); Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Omdurman (English medal, Egyptian medal and clasp, Osmanieh, 4th class); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, twice, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Manchester Regt., 1914-15; Durham L.I., 1915-16; East Yorks Regt., 1916-1919; Secretary of City of Edinburgh Territorial Association, 1908-25. *Address:* c/o Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Shandwick Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ETHERIDGE, Right Rev. Edward H.; *see* St. John's, Kaffraria, Bishop of.

ETHERINGTON, Colonel Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; M.D., Canadian A.M.C.; Associate Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Served European War (Egypt and France), 1915-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 118 University Avenue, Kingston, Canada.

ETHERTON, Sir George Hammond, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire; Clerk of the Lancashire County Council and County Solicitor since 1922; Clerk of the Lancashire Asylums Board; Clerk of the Mersey and Irwell Rivers Board and Clerk of the River Ribble Joint Committee; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Humphrey Etherton; *m.* 1918, Mona Gertrude, *o. c.* of late Robert Roy, Inner Temple; two *s. Educ.:* Horsham College; abroad. Solicitor, 1902; Deputy Town Clerk, Woolwich, 1902-3; Portsmouth, 1903-8; Town Clerk, Portsmouth, 1908-20; Liverpool, 1920-1922; Member Lord Newton's Departmental Committee on Rivers Thames and Lee, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927; has Order of St. Anne of Russia; O.B.E. 1919. *Address:* Loft House, Brock, Lancashire.

ETHERTON, Lieut.-Col. P. T., late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army; Commanding 51st (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, London Air Defences; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late J. Humphrey Etherton,

Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Educ.:* privately; France. Served in Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, South African War, 1900-2 (medal and four clasps); Northamptonshire Regt. 1903; Indian Army, 1904; travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and America; Member of Council of the Blue Cross Society; Director British Screen Productions, Ltd.; crossed Asia from India to England through the Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Russia, and Germany, 1909-10; received the thanks of the Commander-in-Chief for valuable reconnaissance information supplied, 1910; served European War, in France and Flanders, 1915 (despatches), Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1915-1916; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; raised and commanded the Central Bombing and Trench Warfare School at Mhow, India, 1917; sent by H.M. Government on special mission to Central Asia, 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General and Political Resident in Chinese Turkistan, 1918-24, and Additional Assistant Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China. *Publications:* Across the Roof of the World; In the Heart of Asia, 1925; China, The Facts, 1927; Adventures in Five Continents, 1928; The Pacific: a Forecast; Through Europe and the Balkans; numerous articles on sport and travel. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, big-game shooting. *Address:* 75 Seymour Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7310. *M.:* YT 1802. *Club:* Shikar.

ETON, Col. Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1920, late 91st London Brig. R.F.A., T.A.; *b.* Woolwich, 1884; *s.* of Alfred Theophilus Eton, late of Woolwich and previously of Virginia, U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Nancy Edith, *o. d.* of Ebenezer George Ledger, Woolwich; one *s. Educ.:* Woolwich High School; King's College, London; Rouen. Served as an officer in Volunteers, 1903-8; transferred to London Royal Field Artillery Territorial Force as Captain, 1908; Major, 1912; Commanding 21st London Battery, in which capacity went to France, March 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920. *Address:* The Ings, Grove Park, S.E.

EUGSTER, Lieut.-Col. Oscar Lewis, D.S.O. 1916; late 20th Brigade R.H.A.; Honourable Artillery Company; *b.* London, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Eugster; *m.* 1913, Edith Mary (*d.* 1924). *d.* of late W. R. Howell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Feldkirch; King's College, London. Commanded A Battery, H.A.C., 1912-1917; 20th Brigade R.H.A. until end of War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Address:* The Hoo, Kempston, Beds.

EULER, Hon. William D., Minister of National Revenue, Ottawa; *b.* Conestoga, Waterloo Co., Ontario, 10 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Euler and Catherine Daum; *m.* Jean Howd; three *c. Educ.:* Kitchener Public Schools; Toronto Normal School. President News-Record Ltd., Publishers of Daily Record, Kitchener, Ont.; Director Economical Fire Insurance Co., Kitchener; Mayor City of Berlin (Kitchener), 1913-14; President Kitchener Board of Trade, 1917; elected to House of Commons, 1917, 1921, 1925 and 1926; a Liberal; a Lutheran. *Address:* 111 Queen Street North, Kitchener, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Golf, Ottawa; Grand River Country, Lancaster, Kitchener.

EURICH, Prof. Frederick William, M.D., C.M.; Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician and Hon. Consulting Pathologist, Bradford Royal Infirmary; Consulting Physician and Honorary Pathologist, Bradford Royal Eye and Ear Hospital, and Specialist Medical Referee to the Home Office for Anthrax, Aniline, and Lead Poisoning; late Assistant Medical Officer and Pathologist Lancashire County Asylum, Whittingham; Bacteriologist to the City of Bradford and to the Bradford Anthrax Investigation Board; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Richard Eurich; *m.* Margaret Guendolen Carter-Squire; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Frankfort, Berlin; M.D. (Gold Medal). *Publications:* papers of neurological and bacteriological interest. *Recreations:* music, entomology. *Address:* Lanshaw Cottage, Ilkley. *Chambers:* 2 Belle Vue, Bradford. *T.:* 2191.

EUROPE (North and Central), Bishop for; *see* Fulham, Bishop Suffragan of.

EUSTACE, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Henry, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1904; late 52nd Sikhs F.F.; *b.* 14 June 1863; *s.* of Col. J. T. Eustace; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Samuel Stonestreet, Kimberley; one *s.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col., 1907; Colonel, 1911; Maj.-Gen., 1917; retired 1920. Served Hazara, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891, Field Intelligence Officer, 1st and 2nd Brigades (clasp) East Africa, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); served European War on the N.W. Frontier, India, commanding the Kohat Independent Brigade, 1915-19; N.W. Frontier, India, 1919 (promoted Major-General, C.B., C.B.E., despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Address:* The Garth, Duncan, B.C., Canada.

EUSTACE, Admiral John Bridges; *b.* 20 Jan. 1861; *m.* Helena, *d.* of late Charles Robertson of Kindeace, Ross-shire, N.B. Entered Navy, 1874; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Adm. 1918; Adm. 1922; served East Coast of Africa and Persian Gulf in suppression of slave trade, 1880-4; at the great fires at Valetta, 1891, and at Port St. Louis, 1893; Commander of H.M.S. Hood in Crete during 1899-1900; Principal Transport Officer to the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal, despatches); in command of H.M.S. Alert in the Fisheries in Newfoundland; took part in Venezuela Blockade, 1903; appointed to command of H.M.S. Fox, 1904; and saw considerable service in Persian Gulf and Red Sea, and acted as Escort to Prince of Wales on his trip to India; appointed to H.M.S. Cambridge School of Gunnery, 1907, from whence he commissioned H.M.S. Vanguard in 1910; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1912; Rear-Admiral, Dec. 1914-July 1916; employed under Ministry of Munitions, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1919; retired, Nov. 1918; J.P., C.C., Berks; Younger Brother of the Trinity House; Mayor of Wokingham since 1923. *Address:* Denton Lodge, Wokingham, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

EUSTACE, R. W. B. R.; *see* Robertson-Eustace.

EUSTICE, John, B.Sc. (Engineering) (Lond.); A.R.S.M.; A.M.I.C.E.; Professor of Engineering and Vice-Principal of the University College of Southampton; *b.* Camborne, 1864; *s.* of late W. Eustice, Mining Engineer; *m.* Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of James Gay, Camborne; three *d. Educ.:* School of Mines, Camborne; Royal College of Science, London. Trained as a mechanical and metallurgical engineer; Whitworth Scholar, 1887; National Science Scholar, 1888; Lecturer in engineering, Hampshire County Council, 1891-92; Head of engineering department of the University College of Southampton since 1892; directed the manufacture of shells and the testing of materials for the Ministry of Munitions in the College Laboratories, 1915-17; Technical Director of the Austin Motor Co., Birmingham; organised the Works School of the Company, 1917-18; lectured on engineering subjects for the Y.M.C.A. in various centres in England and in France, 1918-19. *Publications:* Flow of Water in Curved Pipes, 1910, and Experiments in Stream Line Motion in Curved Pipes, 1911 (Proc. Roy. Soc.); Distribution of Heat-Energy in Internal Combustion Engines (Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng.),

1915; papers on engineering and engineering education in various publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 3430. *Club:* Stoneham Golf, Southampton.

EVAN-THOMAS, Admiral Sir Hugh, G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1906; L.L.D.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Charles Evan-Thomas of Gnoll, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1894, Hilda, *d.* of late Thomas Barnard. Entered Navy, 1875; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1902; Rear-Admiral, 1912; Rear-Adm. First Battle Squadron, 1913-1914; commanded Fifth Battle Squadron, battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.B. and K.C.B.); Vice-Adm. 1917; Admiral, 1920; Commander-in-Chief the Nore, 1921-24; retired list, 1924; Commander Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre with palms, Rising Sun, Japan, Order Crown of Italy, St. Annes, Russia. *Address:* Charlton House, Shaftesbury. *Club:* Travellers. [*Died* 30 *Aug.* 1928.

EVANS, Ven. Albert Owen, Archdeacon of Bangor; Rural Dean of Talybolion, 1918-28; *b.* 20 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Captain Evans, Carnarvon; *m.* Grace Henrietta (*d.* 1918), 4th *d.* of Edwin J. Kent, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Curate of Connah's Quay; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bangor, 1899-1909; Rector of Llanfaethlu cum Llanfwrog, 1909; Surrogate, 1918; Member of the Governing and Representative Body of the Church in Wales since 1918. Editor of the Bangor Diocesan Calendar, 1900-23. *Publications:* A number of Catechisms (Welsh) for Church Sunday Schools; Guide to the Litany (Welsh), 1904; Guide to the Morning and Evening Prayer (Welsh), 1906; The Minutes of an Old Tract Society of Bangor, 1918; A Chapter in the History of the Welsh Book of Common Prayer (three volumes), 1922; The Life and Works of Archdeacon Edmund Prys, 1924; Memorandum on the Legality of the Welsh Bible and Welsh Version of Book of Common Prayer, 1925; also a number of tracts and pamphlets. *Address:* Llanfaethlu Rectory, Holyhead, Anglesey.

EVANS, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.R.C.S.; L.S.A.; J.P.; President and Chairman, Unionist Association of Tamworth Division, since 1920. *Address:* Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.

EVANS, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1911; D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. D.Litt. Dublin; M.A.; Hon. Ph.D. Berlin, 1910; F.R.S., P.S.A. 1914-1919; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* Nash Mills, Herts, 8 July 1851; *s. s.* of late Sir John Evans, K.C.B.; *m.* 1878, Margaret (*d.* 1893), *d.* of late Prof. E. A. Freeman. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Göttingen; First class Modern History. Travelled in Finland and Russian Lapland, 1873. 1874; and in the Balkan countries, 1875 onwards, making Ragusa headquarters for archæological and ethnographical researches; in 1882 imprisoned by Austrian Government on a charge of complicity in Crivoscian Insurrection in S. Dalmatia; in 1884 made Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum in the University of Oxford, and superintended its reorganisation, at present Hon. Keeper; from 1893 onwards Archæological investigations in Crete resulting in discovery of præ-Phœnician Script; 1900-1908 excavated the prehistoric Palace of Knossos; Keeper of Ashmolean Museum, 1884-1908; Hon. Keeper since 1890; Extraordinary Professor of Prehistoric Archæology; Royal Gold Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1909; Societies, Antiquaries (Pres. 1914-19), Hellenic, Numismatic, etc.; Pres. of the British Association, 1916, 1919; foreign member of R. Academy of Lincei, Rome, R. Bavarian Academy, Munich, R. Swedish Academy, R. Dutch Academy, Amsterdam, R. Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, and of the Imperial German and I. and R. Austrian Archæological Institutes, of the Imp. Russian Archæological Society, Corr. of the Institute of France, and Officier de l'Instruction Publique. *Publications:* Through Bosnia, etc., 1895; Illyrian Letters (republication of letters to Manchester Guardian); Antiquarian Researches in Illyricum, 1883-85; various Numismatic works (Horsemen of Tarentum, Syracusan Medallions, etc.); Cretan Pictographs and Præ-Phœnician Script, 1896; edited and supplemented Freeman's Sicily, vol. iv.; The Mycenæan Tree and Pillar Cult, 1901; Reports on the Excavations of the Palace of Knossos; Tombs of Knossos, etc.; Scripta Minoa, 1909; Palace of Minos I., 1922, II. Parts I. and II., 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, archæological exploration; private collection, Greek and Roman coins and gems, and prehistoric antiquities. *Address:* Youlbury, near Oxford. *T.:* Boarshill 10. *M.:* FC 155. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

EVANS, Captain Arthur; M.P. (C.) East Leicester, 1922-23, South Cardiff since 1924; Captain Welsh Guards (Reserve of Officers, Class One); on Board of Governors of the University of Wales, Welsh National Library, and National Museum of Wales; *b.* London, 24 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Arthur S. Evans, late of Snaresbrook, and Ina Mary Bolton; *m.* 1920, Mary Stewart, *y. d.* of John Claffin of Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* privately and abroad. Joined Westminster Dragoons, 1913; served throughout European War, 1914-19; sometime Lt.-Col. Territorial Cadet Force; has travelled extensively; one of the British Delegates to the International Parliamentary Conference, Prague, 1923; Washington and Ottawa, 1925; Secretary and Member of Official Parliamentary Delegation to West Indies and Bermuda, 1926; Member, Honorable Society of Cymmrodorion. *Address:* 44 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0345. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Guards', Ranelagh, Constitutional, 1900, Unionist, Compatriot's, St. George's (Empire Service); Conservative, Cardiff.

EVANS, Rev. Canon Arthur Fitz-Gerald, M.A.Oxon; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford since 1923; *b.* 11 June 1854; *s.* of Rev. Canon John Evans, M.A., Hon. Canon of Liverpool and first Vicar of Grassendale, Lancs, and Constance Pearson, *d.* of Rev. A. H. Pearson, M.A., Rector of Foxearth, Essex, and *g.d.* of Rev. Hon. Richard FitzGerald King, Vicar of Great Chesterford, Essex; *m.* Constance Dove, *o. d.* of Sir Wm. H. Salt, Bart., of Maplewell, Loughborough; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's Lynn Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Biggleswade, 1877-80; Coggeshall, 1880-85; Misterton, Leics. 1885-1887; Rural Dean of Hedingham, 1894-1907; of Halstead and Hedingham, 1907-24; Vicar of Gt. Maplestead, Essex, 1887-1912. *Publications:* Explanatory Leaflets on Tithes and Rates. *Address:* Alphamstone House, Bures, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Alphamstone. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

EVANS, Arthur Henry, O.B.E., M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon since 1902, and Lecturer on Surgery Westminster Hospital; late Lecturer on Surgical Pathology and Teacher of Operative Surgery; Surgeon the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon to London Temperance Hospital, to Bethlem Royal Hospital, and to Cranleigh Village Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.); Surgeon 4th London General Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Officers, Alford House, Park Lane; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Evans, Neath, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Lawrence Briant of Danesmead, Forest Green, Ockley, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1890 (entrance scholarship); awarded Bird Gold

Medal for diseases of women and children; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1895; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; graduated as M.B., B.S. (Honours), in the London University, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1897; M.D. (Lond.) 1898; was surgeon in the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital in South Africa (despatches, medal, and three clasps); M.S. (Lond.) 1901. *Publications:* Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Sir James Purves Stewart) (2nd edition); Traumatic Rupture of the Normal Spleen and its Treatment by Splenectomy; Three Parovarian Cysts; A Series of Operations for Acute Appendicitis; Excision of a Perforating Gastric Ulcer; Excision of Half the Larynx; Operations for Extensive Malignant Disease of the Floor of the Mouth; A Substitute for the Oesophagus; Treatment of Cancer of the Tongue by Radium, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5000.

EVANS, Rev. Arthur W.; *see* Wade-Evans.

EVANS, B. Ifor; Professor of English Literature, Sheffield University, since 1926; *b.* London, 19 Aug. 1899; *y. s.* of Benjamin Evans; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ruth, *y. d.* of John Measures, Hatfield. *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School (Charles Knight Scholar); University College, London. B.A. (1st Honours English), 1920; M.A., 1922; Diploma of Pedagogy (London), 1921; one of the Founders and the first President of the University of London Union Society; Paul Philip Reitlinger Prize (University of London), 1919; John Oliver Hobbes Prize, 1921; Early English Texts' Society Prize, 1920; Morley Medal and Rosa Morison Medal (University College), 1920; Campbell Clarke Scholar (University College), 1917; Andrews Scholar, 1918; George Smith Research Studentship, 1920; Lecturer in English Literature, University of Manchester, 1921-24; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Southampton, 1925-26; appointed to the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship, 1924; travelled round the world with his wife, 1924-25; has lectured in the United States and in Japan. *Publications:* Romeo and Juliet, 1921; Richard III., 1922; William Morris and his Poetry, 1924; Encounters, 1926; middle writer and reviewer for The Saturday Review; reviewer for the Manchester Guardian; also writes for The C.S. Monitor (Boston); has written also for the Nineteenth Century, English Review, etc. *Recreations:* anything that may come along. *Address:* The University, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 61866. *Club:* University of London.

EVANS, Caradoc; novelist, playwright and journalist; *b.* Pantycroy, Llandyssul; *s.* of William Evans, sometime auctioneer at Carmarthen; *m.* Rose Jessie, *d.* of Walter Sewell. *Educ.:* Rhydlewis (Cardiganshire) Board School; Working Man's College, Crowndale Road, London. Apprenticed to a Carmarthen draper at age of thirteen, and employed for about twelve years at various London and provincial drapery shops; later joined editorial staffs of Everybody's Weekly, Harmsworth's History of the World, World's Great Books (Hulton's, Cassell's, etc.). *Publications:* My People, 1915; Capel Sion, 1916; My Neighbours, 1920; Taffy (a Play), 1924; acting editor T.P.'s and Cassell's Weekly. *Recreations:* walking in London and sermon-tasting at Welsh chapels. *Address:* 468 Upper Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3448.

EVANS, Charles Arthur Lovatt; F.R.S. 1925; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, since 1926; *b.* 1884; *s. s.* of Charles Evans; *m.* 1911, Laura, *d.* of late Henry Stevenson; two *d. Educ.:* University of Birmingham; University College, London; University College Hospital; Freiburg i/Br. B.Sc. Lond. 1910; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1911-17; D.Sc. London, 1913; Schafer Prize in Physiology, 1914; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1916; R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Professor of Experimental Physiology, University of Leeds, 1917-19; Research Work National Institute for Medical Research, N.W.3, 1919-22; Professor of Physiology (University of London), St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 1922; Joint Editor British Journal Experimental Pathology. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Physiology, 1928; 47 papers on Physiology and Biochemistry. *Address:* University College, W.C. *T.:* Museum 8101.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Charles H. Bowle-; *see* Bowle-Evans.

EVANS, Col. Charles Robert, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 April 1873; *m.*; two *s.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1926; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W. 1.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* Aug. 1871: *s.* of late Rev. Henry John Evans. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Order of Crown of Italy); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Regent 3718. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Daniel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.E.S., M.I.E.Aus., M.I.Mar.E. Lond.; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of late Charles H. Evans and Mary Millard; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Mary Durack; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Central and Technical College, Queensland. Engineer Training: Bundaberg Foundry, Queensland; Construction Harbour Works, South Australia; Engineer (Chief) Cable Service Commercial Pacific Cable Co., America; Cable Service Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.; Principal Evans Deakin & Coy., Ltd., Brisbane, engineering contractors, since 1911; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1924; Commanding 5th Divisional Engineers, A.M.F. *Address:* Cardington, Cavendish Road, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Australia. *T.A.:* Devan, Brisbane. *T.:* Brisbane J 2025. *Clubs:* United Service, Queensland; Johnsonian, Brisbane.

EVANS, David, Mus.Doc. (Oxon); Professor of Music, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1908; Member of Academic Board, University of Wales; Examiner, University of Wales; Editor of Y Cerddor; Examiner for Central Welsh Board, 1908-20; *b.* 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Morgan and Sarah Evans, Resolven; *m.* 1899, Mary Thomas, Plasycoed, Morriston; two *s. Educ.:* privately; University College, Cardiff. Mus. Bac. Oxon. 1895; Organist, Jewin Crescent, London, 1899; Lecturer in Music, and Head of Music Department, University College, Cardiff, 1903; Adjudicator at numerous National Eisteddfodau; Conductor of all the chief Cymanfaoedd in the Principality; Conductor of Eryri Musical Festivals, etc. *Publications:* Orchestral Suite (prize, Merthyr National Eisteddfod, 1901); Rejoice in the Lord, Cantata for Chorus, Soli, and Full Orchestra (Carnarvon National Eisteddfod Concerts, 1906); Orchestral Overture (Carnarvon, 1906); The Coming of Arthur, Dramatic Cantata (Cardiff Triennial Festival, 1907); Deffro mae'n ddydd, Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of Univ. Coll., Cardiff); Confremant, Latin Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of College Library); Bro y Bugeiliaid (Operetta) (Cardiff St. David's Day Concert, 1917); Editor of Moliant Cenedl; Editor of Moliant y Cysegr; Music Editor of Church

Hymnary Revised; anthems, part-songs, songs, etc. *Address:* University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

EVANS, David Delta, Pseudonyms—Dewi Hiraddug, Cadvan Rhys, etc., journalist and Unitarian minister; Editor of the Christian Life since 1902; *b.* Newmarket, Flintshire, 11 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Joseph Evans, farmer; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Davies, horse trainer; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately for the Presbyterian ministry. Served apprenticeship as compositor at Rhyl; held numerous responsible positions in London as manager, entered Unitarian ministry, 1895; contributor to various magazines, encyclopædias, etc., and won many prizes for essays at Eisteddfodau; lectured on Literary topics in various parts of the country. *Publications:* Adnebydd Dy Hunan (Know Thyself), 1894; Prif Ddinas y Byd (The Chief City of the World), 1895; Yr Hen Gorph yn Llundain, 1898; Two Fragments, 1898; Pethau Newydd a Hen (Things New and Old), 1900; The Ancient Bards of Britain, 1906; principal novels, Daniel Evelyn, Heretic, 1913, The Rosicrucian, 1921; The Truth and Value of the Unitarian Faith (prize essay), 1924, Saviours of Men, 1925; A Holiday Episode in North Wales, 1925; numerous sermons and tracts in both English and Welsh. *Address:* 28 Broad Green Avenue, West Croydon.

EVANS, David Emrys; Principal of University College of North Wales since 1927; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. T. Valentine Evans, Clydach, Glamorganshire; *m.* G. Nesta Jones, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bangor; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Pentre Secondary School; Classical Master at Loughor High School; Assistant Lecturer in Classics University College of North Wales, 1919; Professor of Classics at University College, Swansea, 1921. *Publications:* various Welsh works. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, Delmé W. C. D.; *see* Davies-Evans.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late Wiltshire Regt. Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, since 1927; *b.* 28 June 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. W. Evans and Emily Sophia, *y. d.* of John Dudding, Lincoln *m.* 1907, Helen Beatrix, *d.* of E. Huth, *q.v.* one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Sandhurst. Entered army 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Staff Captain No. 10 District, 1905-8: D.A.A. and Q.M.G Home Counties Division T.F. 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Division T.F., 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 1918 (despatches five times, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col. A.D.C. to His Majesty with Bt. of Col., C.B. C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th Div., 1915-17 A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F., 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G. XXth Army Corps, 1917-18: D.Q.M.G E.E.F., 1919-20; D.Q.M.G. Ireland, 1920-22. Colonel on Staff i/c Administration Western Command, 1923-27. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Rear-Adm. Edward Radcliffe Garth Russell, C.B. 1913; D.S.O. 1917 *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frank Evans, Barrister-at-law *m.* 1st, Hilda Beatrice (*d.* 1913), *d.* of T. G. Russell, Barrister, Christchurch, N.Z.; no *c.* 2nd, 1916, Elsa, *o. d.* of Richard Andvord Christiania; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Entered Navy, 1897; Sub-Lieutenant, 1900; served in S.Y. Morning, relief ship to the Discovery Expedition, 1902-4; Lieutenant, 1902; awarded Shadwell Testimonial Prize by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1907; joined British Antarctic Expedition as second in command, October 1909; Commander, 1912 returned in command of expedition after death of Captain Scott, 1913; commanded Mohawk in bombardment of German Army right wing, Belgian Coast, 1914 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Broke, 1917, when that ship with H.M.S. Swift engaged and defeated six German Destroyers; specially promoted Captain for services in action; commanded H.M.S. Carlisle, 1921-23; Patrol Minesweeping and Fishery Protection Flotilla, 1923-26; Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1926-27; King Edward VII. and King George V. medals for Antarctic Exploration; Officer Legion of Honour; Comdr. of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Comdr. of Crown of Belgium Croix de Guerre; United States Navy Cross; Médaille Civique of Belgium; 1st Class for saving life at sea, 1919; Board of Trade Silver Medal for saving life at sea, 1921: awarded special gold medal by Lloyd's for saving life at Hong Moh disaster in China seas, 1921; Officer of Order of Leopold, Belgium; Cavalier of the Military Order of Savoy, Italy; Croix de Guerre, France; Order of Tower and Sword, Portugal, 2nd Class; Gold Medallist of Royal Hungarian and Roy. Belgian Geographical Societies; Livingstone Gold Medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society; awarded also gold medals from the city of Paris, city of Rouen, and from the Geographical Societies of Marseilles, Rouen, and Newcastle; Honorary Member of many Geographical Societies. *Publications:* Keeping the Seas, 1920; South with Scott, 1921, etc. *Address:* 32 Sloane Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

EVANS, Einion; J.P. Merionethshire; editor and proprietor of Y Cymro, Dolgelley; *b.* Dolgelley, 9 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late E. W. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Dilys, *o. d.* of J. E. Jones (Cemlyn), Cardiff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dolgelley Grammar School. Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Sir Owen Thomas, 1915-16; served with R.W.F. and Cheshire Regt.; in Egyptian operations with R.A.F., 1916-18; ex-Chairman, Dolgelley Urban Council. *Recreations:* motoring. *Address:* Frondirion, Dolgelley; Isfryn, Fairbourne. *T.A.:* Cymro, Dolgelley. *T.:* Dolgelley 13; Fairbourne 2. *M.:* FF 2326.

EVANS, Ellen, M.A. (Wales); Principal of the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, S. Wales, since 1923; *b.* 10 Mar. 1891; *d.* of John Evans and Ellen Evans, Pentre, Rhondda, Glam. *Educ.:* Rhondda Secondary School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Lecturer in Welsh Language and Literature at the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, 1915-23; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; member of the University Court, University of Wales; Standing Committee of the Guild of Graduates; Appointments Board, University of Wales; The Central Welsh Board; Departmental Committee on Welsh; Union of Welsh Language Societies; Executive of the Welsh Language Society; Celtic Congress; has been President of the Barry Cymmrodorion Society, and member of Executive, of Literary, of Gorsedd, and Reception Committees, Barry Royal National Eisteddfod, 1920; member of the Literary and Gorsedd Committees, Treorchy Royal National Eisteddfod, 1928; member of "Yr Orsedd"; has lectured to numerous societies. *Publications:* Y Mabinogion i'r Plant (The Children's Mabinogion), four volumes for children; The Teaching of Welsh, 1924; articles to Welsh and English magazines; Llawlyfr i Athrawon (a Teacher's Handbook) and Hwiangerddi Rhiannon (a Collection of Nursery Rhymes, Poems, Games, etc.); Cynllun Cymraeg Ellen Evans (a scheme for the teaching of Welsh, comprising schemes and individual apparatus for the teaching of conversation, reading, writing, and literature), 1927. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, photography. *Address:* The Training College, Barry, S. Wales. *T.:* Barry 124.

EVANS, Ernest; M.P. (Liberal), Cardiganshire, 1921-28; University of Wales since 1924;

b. 1885; *s.* of Evan Evans, Clerk to Cardiganshire County Council, and Mrs. Evans, Laura Place, Aberystwyth; *m.* 1925, Constance Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Lloyd, Havenholme, Hadley Wood, and Mrs. J. T. Lewis, 24 Palace Court, W.2; one *s.* *Educ.*: Llandovery College; U.C.W. Aberystwyth: Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, 1910; S. Wales Circuit. Served with the Forces, 1915-18; France, 1917-18; Captain R.A.S.C. 1918; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lloyd George, Nov. 1918-Dec. 1920; Member of Council of University College of Wales and of Council of National Library of Wales. *Publications*: Agricultural Law; Agricultural Holdings Act. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 22 Pelham Crescent, S.W.; 4 Laura Place, Aberystwyth. *T.*: Ken. 8684. *Club*: National Liberal.

EVANS, Sir Evan G. Gwynne-; *see* Gwynne-Evans.

EVANS, Evan Laming, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital since 1902, and Royal Surgical Aid Society; also (Orthopaedic Cases) West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; *b.* 3 Sep. 1871; *y. s.* of late Worthington Evans and Susannah, *d.* of late James Laming of Birchington Hall, Kent; *m.* 1911, Vivien, *o. d.* of late Hugh Lloyd Roberts, C.B. *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Natural Science Tripos). House Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's and other hospitals, Physician South African War with the Welsh Hospital (medal and 3 clasps); Assistant Bacteriologist to the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; obtained the University prize at Cambridge for M.D. thesis, 1902; Past President Orthopædic Section Royal Society of Medicine and Harveian Society, London, etc. *Publications*: various articles on Orthopædic Surgery to the Medical Journals. *Recreations*: golf, climbing, ski-ing. *Address*: 33 Portland Place, W.; *T.*: Langham 2541; Broadham End, Oxted, Surrey. *T.*: Oxted 303. *Clubs*: United University; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf; Tandridge Golf.

EVANS, Sir E. Vincent, Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.H. 1922; LL.D., Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; R.Hist.S.; Member of Council, Editor of Transactions, and Secretary to the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion and the Cymmrodorion Record Series Fund; and Secretary and Editor of the publications of the National Eisteddfod Association (from 1881); Hon. Secretary of the Welsh National Presentation to King George V. and Queen Mary, 1893; Governor of the University of Wales; Member of Council and Governor University College of North Wales, Bangor; Member of Council and Governor University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Member of Council and Governor of the National Museum; Governor and Member of Council of the National Library, Wales; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies, and Chairman of the Archæological Sub-Committee; Chm. and Hon. Treas. of the London Welsh Charitable Aid Society; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the London Welsh Battalions, 1914-18; Hon. Treasurer of National Fund for Welsh Troops, 1915-19; Joint Honorary Treasurer of the Welsh National Fund, 1918; Trustee of the Welsh Troops' Children's Fund, 1918-25; Trustee of the National War Museum; Chm. and Treas. of the London Welsh Belgian Refugees Fund, 1914-15; P.M. and Treasurer London Welsh Lodge of Freemasons; P.Z. London Welsh Chapter; Vice-President and Member of Executive Committee of the Cambrian Archæological Association, President 1918; Member of the Council of the Royal Drawing Society; Member of the Executive Committee and Treasurer of the Welsh Folk-Song Society; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Welsh Bibliographical Society; Chairman of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, and Member of the Royal Commission on Public Records; Chairman of the Advisory Board on Ancient Monuments (Wales); J.P. Merioneth; High Sheriff, 1919-20; *m.* Annie (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Thomas Beale; one *s.* one *d.* *Address*: New Stone Buildings, 64 Chancery Lane, W.C.; *T.*: Holborn 0088; Trawsfynydd, Merioneth. *Clubs*: Devonshire, Whitefriars.

EVANS, Major Fisher Henry Freke, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; Chairman Eastern Division, Road Transport Board; *b.* 21 April 1868; *o. s.* of late Captain Richard Fisher Evans; *m.* 1892, Marie Louise Evans, *e. d.* of late Major A. K. Haslett, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rossall; St. Peter's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1890). Major Special Reserve K.O.R. Lancaster Regiment, 1902-8; attached Loyal N. Lancs Regt. 1914-17; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); High Sheriff, Co. Donegal, 1911. *Recreations*: sport. *Address*: 11 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge. *T.*: Camb. 317. *Club*: Junior United Service.

EVANS, Rev. Frederic James; M.A. Dur.; Southern Secretary, Universities Mission to Central Africa; *m.* 1912, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Harvey Scott-Smith, Handsworth. *Educ.*: Hatfield Coll., Durham; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Curate of St. Paul's, Jarrow, Co. Durham, 1893-96; Missionary (U.M.C.A.) at Masasi, E. Africa, 1897-98; Principal, St. Andrew's College, Kinugani, Zanzibar, 1898-99; Warden of St. Mark's Theological Coll., Mazizini, Zanzibar, 1901; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Zanzibar, 1902; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1902-10; priest-in-charge of Cathedral, 1905; of Pemba, 1906; Subdean of Cathedral, 1908. *Address*: Tudor Lodge, Tilford Road, Farnham, Surrey.

EVANS, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1881; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.V.O. 1903; C.B.E. 1918; Colonial Sec., Gibraltar, 1901; retired, 1914; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1st, 1886, Susan Wilkins (*d.* 1889), *d.* of late James Hunt; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, Ellenwood, *d.* of late W. W. Heath; one *d.* Entered Admiralty, 1868; transferred to Colonial Department, 1878; Assist. Colonial Sec. and Treasurer of Sierra Leone, 1878; Chief Secretary and Chief of Staff to Sir Samuel Rowe in Ashanti during 1881; subsequently Colonial Secretary of Gold Coast and of Lagos; Colonial Secretary, Leeward Islands, 1888-95; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1895-1900; Senior Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900-1; Commander of Order of Isabel la Catolica, 1912; Knight Commander, 1914. *Address*: 57 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5. *Club*: Windham.

EVANS, Frederick Buisson, C.S.I. 1922; Indian Civil Service, Madras; Second Secretary to Govt. since 1925; *b.* Hampstead, 9 Aug. 1874; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Mods. 2nd Lit. Hum.; M.A. Has served in the Madras Presidency since 1898, mainly in the district of Malabar and in the Secretariat; Collector of Malabar, 1915-19; special secretary to Government for reforms, 1920; special civil officer in the Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22. *Publication*: edited Malabar District Gazetteer, 1908. *Address*: Star House, E. Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex. *Clubs*: East India United Service; Madras.

EVANS, Major Frederick Evan, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 17th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 15 April 1886; 2nd *s.* of Maj. Frank Evans, T.D., of Malanda, Queensland; *m.* 1918, Hilda Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of J. C. Hatch, J.P. *Educ.*: Ilford College; Cranbrook College. Joined 15th Middlesex V.R.C., 1902; 2nd Lieut. 17th Batt. London Regt., 1908; Capt., 1913; Major, 1916, served European War (wounded and gassed battle of Loos, despatches, D.S.O.); selected

for employment with Egyptian army, 1917; attached Soudan Government; Inspector Bahr-el-Ghazal and Khartoum Provinces. *Address:* West Sevington, near Chippenham, Wilts. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EVANS, Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.); Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1927; *b.* 26 June 1883; *s.* of Canon J. D. Evans, Vicar of Walmersley, Lancashire; *m.* 1914, L. Gertrude, *d.* of J. Kirby Rodwell, of Suffolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bury; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Science Tripos, 1904; Diploma of Agriculture, 1905; on the Staff, Cambridge Univ. Agricultural Dept., until 1906; Indian Agricultural Service, 1906-28; Principal, Agricultural Coll., Nagpore, India, 1906-7; Deputy Director Agriculture, C.P., 1907-17; Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1919-22; Empire Cotton-growing Corporation; attached to the Queensland Government, Australia, as Director of Cotton Culture, 1923-26; also doing service in Australia, Fiji, and New Guinea; during the War joined the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, seeing service in India and Mesopotamia; attained the rank of Colonel and was demobilised in 1919 with the rank of Lt.-Col.; was Director of Agriculture to the Mesopotamian Ex. Force, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Publications:* numerous bulletins and reports on Tropical Agriculture. *Recreations:* shooting and outdoor games. *Address:* Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. George Farrington, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of H. Farrington Evans, C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Eleanor, *y. d.* of Col. E. Austin, Indian Army. Entered Army, 1898; served throughout S. African War (2 medals 8 clasps); Capt., 1905; Lt.-Col. 1922; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, despatches five times, wounded); retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EVANS, Col. George Henry, C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; F.L.S.; F.E.S.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Major G. Evans, Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1891, Rebecca Elizabeth, *d.* of late Captain J. Revill, Royal Artillery; no *c.* Entered Army Veterinary Dept. 1884 Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1913; retired, 1921; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medal, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, East India United Service.

EVANS, George Patrick Elystan, J.P. Cambs.; Captain late 5th King's Royal Rifles; Master of Hampshire hounds; Major Beds. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Carbery Evans, J.P., D.L. Cambs., of Hatley Park, Sandy. *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* Master of Cambridgeshire hounds, 1893-1903; Master of Tickham hounds, 1904-8; Comptroller to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1908-9; Master Hampshire Hounds, 1909-15; served with Expeditionary Force as Staff Capt. 52nd Infantry Brigade in France, 1915. *Address:* The Kennels, Ropley, Hants; 16 Stratton Street, W. 1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1924. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans.

EVANS, Rev. George William, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Ely Cathedral since 1923; *b.* 30 May 1867; *s.* of late Thomas Evans, of Prescot, Lancs, and Elizabeth, *d.* of William Moult, late of Knowsley; *m.* 1900, Frances Lucy, *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Mitchell, Vicar of Prescot; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1889; first class, Classical Tripos; M.A. 1893. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1894; Assistant Master at Rossall School; Curate of St. George's, Hulme Manchester; Curate of St. Martin's, York, and Lecturer, York Training College; Rector of Milton, Cambridge; Rural Dean of Quy, 1907-18. *Recreations:* played cricket, lawn tennis, etc.; interested in study of art, especially Italian. *Address:* The College, Ely. *T.:* Ely 88. *M.:* ER 8929. *Club:* Union.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. G. P.; *see* Pennefather, Evans.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Harrie Smalley, C.M.G. 1918; Australian Army Pay Corps; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Nightingale, *o. d.* of Millin Selby, of Lille, France, and Knocke, Belgium. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W.

EVANS, Henry Farrington, C.S.I. 1899; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 6 March 1845; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Evans and Maria Harriet, *d.* of Sir Henry Farrington, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1877, Edith Florence (*d.* 1878), *d.* of Dr. Wright; 2nd, 1887, Alice Athalie (*d.* 1888), *d.* of J. H. Prinsep; 3rd, 1899, Blanche Frances Emily, *d.* of Rev. A. Drummond Wilkins; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; and C.C.C. Oxford (B.A. 1867). Entered I.C.S. 1867; Commissioner, 1893; Chief Sec. to Government, 1896; member of Revenue Board, 1898; member Legislative Council N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1900; retired, 1902. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Wokingham.

See also Lt.-Col. G. F. Evans.

EVANS, Major Herbert, C.B.E., J.P.; late Inspector-General Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 1868; *s.* of John Evans; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of Robert Mitchell, Aberdeen; no *c.* *Educ.:* Regent Street Polytechnic. Appointed to H.M. Inspectorate, Home Office, 1894; National Health Insurance Commission, 1911; served with Middlesex Regiment, Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1916; Principal Private Secretary to Ministers of Pensions, 1916-1918. *Publications:* Social Workers' Armoury, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* St. Albans Avenue, Bedford Park, W.4. *M.:* YM 5335. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Primrose, Carlyle.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Hugh J.; *see* Howell-Evans.

EVANS, Illtyd Buller Pole, C.M.G. 1921; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales); F.L.S.; Chief, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Dept. of Agriculture, Union of S. Africa, since 1913; Director of Botanical Survey of S. Africa since 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. Daniel and Caroline Jane Evans. *Educ.:* Cowbridge Grammar School; University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Mycologist to Transvaal Govt. 1905; Chief of Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology to Union of S. Africa, Dept. of Agric. 1911; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1919. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers dealing with the vegetation of S. Africa and the diseases of plants in S. Africa. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Division of Botany, Dept. of Agriculture, Pretoria, S.A. *Club:* Pretoria.

EVANS, Major Ivor Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers, South Wales Borderers; *s.* of Dd. Evans, Glandwr, Llanwrda, Carm.; *m.* 1926, Vera, *d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Hillborough, Rosebery Road, Cheam; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College. South Wales Borderers; served European War (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice); Corps of Military Accountants, 1919-26; Lloyds' Bank, Law Courts, since 1926. *Recreations:* rugby, golf, boxing. *Address:* Tenby, 24 Upper Mulgrave Road, Cheam. *T.:* Sutton 2432.

EVANS, Major James John Pugh, M.C., J.P.; *b.* 13 May 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., D.L., J.P., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1916, Viola Murielle, *e. d.* of late Lionel Robinson of Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1905; Welsh Guards, 1915; served in France, 1915-19; Major, 1919; Brigade Major 1st Guards' Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-21; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1927. *Recreations:*

hunting, fishing. *Address:* Heytesbury House, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Heytesbury. *T.:* Sutton Veney 5. *Club:* Guards'.

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.D.; T.D.; J.P.; R.A.M.C. (T.) (ret.); Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *s.* of William Evans, J.P., Silvermere, Liverpool; *m.* Agnes Mellor; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University Colleges, Aberystwyth, Liverpool, and London. House Physician and Medical Tutor and Registrar, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Holt Tutorial Scholar, and Senior Roger Lyon Jones Scholar, University College, Liverpool; Lieut.-Col. commanding 1/8 Welsh Field Ambulance (53rd Division) during European War (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Bron Menai, Caernarvon. *T.:* 89 Caernarvon. *Club:* Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

EVANS, John Carbery, J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *s.* of John Carbery Evans, J.P., D.L. Cambs., of Hatley Park, Sandy; *b.* 24 July 1865; *m.* 1880, Lady Henrietta Anna Wallop, *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Townsend, Overwallop, Hants.

EVANS, John Emrys-, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* Bron y Berllan, Denbighshire, 28 Aug. 1853; *e. s.* of late Emrys Evans and Anne, *d.* of Thomas Jones, Nant Fawr, Abergele; *m.* 1893, Johanna Margaretha, *d.* of P. G. Leeb, Wynberg, Cape Town; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Denbigh Grammar School. Entered National Provincial Bank of England, 1870; Standard Bank of South Africa, 1882; British Vice-Consul for Witwatersrand Goldfields, 1897; Financial adviser at Bloemfontein, 1900; to Lord Roberts, 1900; Controller of the Treasury, Transvaal, 1900; Auditor-General, Transvaal, 1901; Member for Langlaagte Division to first Transvaal Legislative Assembly since 1907; vice-chairman National Bank of S. Africa, a director of the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd., and of several other companies. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Johannesburg, Transvaal. *T.A.:* Adjutor. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town; Kimberley; Pretoria.

EVANS, John Gwenogvryn, Hon. M.A. (Oxon) 1887; Hon. D. Litt. (Oxon) 1903; Hon. D. Litt. (Wales) 1905; J.P. Carnarvonshire, 1910; editor of the Series of Old Welsh Texts; Inspector of Documents in the Welsh Language for the Hist. MSS. Commission, 1894-1906; nominated Governor and Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales by the Lord President of the Privy Council; *b.* Ffynnon Velved, Llanybyther, Carmarthenshire, 1852; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of Rev. S. Hunter, Principal of the Presbyterian College, Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Pontahán Grammar School; Presbyterian College, Carmarthen; Owens College; Oxford. *Publications:* Homeward Bound. 1882; Red Book Mabinogion, 1887; Facsimile of the Black Book of Carmarthen, 1888; The Bruts, 1890; The Book of Llann Dâv, 1893; Diplomatic Text, with Notes and Introductions, of the Black Book of Carmarthen, 1906; Editio Princeps of the White Book Mabinogion, and Romances from the Peniarth MSS., 1907; Facsimile and Text of the Book of Aneirin, 1908; Facsimile and Text of the Book of Taliessin, with a revised text and translation into English, 1914; Amlyn and Amic, 1916; Red Book Poetry, 1918; Poetry (in continuation of the Red Book), vol. ii., 1925; Autotype Facsimile of the Chirk Codex of Welsh Laws, 1920; Amended Text and Translation, with critical notes, of the Book of Aneirin, 1922. *Welsh Classics:* Bp. Morgan's 1588 version of the Book of Job, 1888; Pedeir Kainc y Mabinogi, 1896 and 1905; Salesbury's 1546 edition of Oll Synwyr Pen Kembero, 1902. *Reports:* vol. i. (pp. 1140), part i. Mostyn MSS., 1898; parts ii. and iii. Peniarth MSS., 1899 and 1905; vol. ii. (pp. 928), part i. MSS. at Jesus College (Oxford), Cardiff Free Library, Havod, Wrexham, Llanwrin, Merthyr, Aberdare, 1902; part ii. Llanstephan MSS., 1908; part iii. Panton and Cwrtmawr MSS., 1905. *Recreations:* printing, farming. *Address:* Tremvan, Llanbedrog, Pwllheli, N. Wales.

EVANS, John Howell, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to Prince of Wales Hospital, the Cancer Hospital, and Invalid Children's Aid Association; Secretary to Medico-Legal Society; Examiner in Surgery in the University of Oxford; *s.* of Rev. David Evans, Pont Dolanog; *b.* March 1870; *m.* Gwynaeth, *y. d.* of late Edward Cooper Willis, K.C., and Mrs. Willis, Shooters' Hill Road, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Oxford; St. George's Hospital. Brilliant career in the Science School at Oxford; numerous prizes at St. George's Hospital; Jacksonian Prize, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1913; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1907; reappointed for 1915; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College Surgeons, 1921; Special Commendation and Honorarium for work on Tumours of the Testis, by Council of R.C.S., 1924; Lecturer on Diseases of the Urogenital System, Prince of Wales Hosp.; Mons Star. *Publications:* Diseases of the Breast, Tongue, and Neck; numerous publications on Operative Surgery, Cancer, Cysts, Tumours, and Congenital Intestinal conditions. *Recreations:* football, golf, winter sports, etc. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4782.

EVANS, John Jameson, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the University of Birmingham; Hon. Surgeon Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital since 1898; and Royal Institution for the Blind, Edgbaston, etc.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Benjamin Evans, Scythlyn, Pencader, Carmarthenshire; *m.* Leta C., *d.* of late Principal Edwards of Aberystwyth University College; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lampeter College School; University of Edinburgh (Honours). Fellow and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1897. *Publications:* Bacterial Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Diseases of the Eye and the Workmen's Compensation Act, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham. *T.:* 4021 Central; Farquhar Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* 1027 Edgbaston. *Club:* Union.

EVANS, Rev. J. T., M.A., B.D., Principal of the North Wales Baptist College, Bangor, and Special Lecturer in Semitics at the University College, Bangor; *b.* Aberewmboy, Aberdare, 1 Mar. 1878; *s.* of William and Ann Evans; *m.* 1907, Annie Humphreys; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Baptist and University Colleges, Bangor (Exhibitioner, Dean Edwards' Prizeman, Osborne Morgan Studentship); University of Leipzig; M.A. Wales; B.D. London. *Publications:* articles in periodicals and magazines; Welsh Commentary on Amos (Welsh Baptist Sunday School Union); Old Testament Editor of the New Welsh Bible Dictionary prepared by the Guild of Graduates, University of Wales; Welsh Handbook on the Religion of the Old Testament. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* Glyn Afon, Upper Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, Rev. John Thomas, F.S.A., Hon. M.A. Univ. of Wales; Rector of Stow-on-the-Wold and Surrogate of the Diocese of Gloucester; Local Sec. for Gloucestershire of the Society of Antiquaries of London; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Capt. Titus Evans, Ty Rhos, Fishguard; *m.* 1896, Isabella, *d.* of late J. Owen, Rowton Castle, Shrewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Church Plate of Pembrokeshire, 1905; of Gloucestershire, 1906; of Carmarthenshire, 1908; of

Radnorshire, 1910; of Breconshire, 1912; of Cardiganshire, 1914; of Gowerland, 1921; of Oxfordshire, 1927; English Church Plate; The Altar Vessels of the University of Oxford. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos. *M.:* LW 9374. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

EVANS, Hon. Sir John William, Kt. cr. 1926; C.M.G. 1906; J.P.; Speaker, House of Assembly, Tasmania, 1918-14 and 1916-25; *b.* Liverpool, 1 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late George Matthew Evans who settled in Hobart, 1859; *m.* 1883, Emily M., *d.* of late James Harcourt, Hobart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate College, Hobart. Served several years in command of various steamers; appointed Manager Huddart Parker and Company's branch office, Hobart, 1894; a Director of the International Exhibition, 1894; elected House of Assembly for Kingborough, 1896; Premier, Chief Secretary, Treasurer, and Minister for Education, Tasmania, 1904-9; Master Warden and Warden Hobart Marine Board for many years. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania.

EVANS, John William, C.B.E., 1923; D.Sc., LL.B. (Lond.), F.G.S., M.I.M.M., F.R.S., J.P., V.D.; Mem. of the Colonial Survey Committee and of the Mineral Council of the Imperial Institute; Chairman of the Geophysical Company Ltd. *Educ.:* University College School, University College and Royal College of Science, London. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1878; Murchison Medallist at Royal College of Science, 1889; Demonstrator Royal College of Science, 1889-91; Geologist to Expedition to the Upper Paraguay and Tapirapuam, Brazil, 1891-2; State Geologist, Junagarh, Kathiawar, India, 1893-4; Second and, subsequently, First State Geologist and Chief Inspector of Mines and Explosives, Mysore, 1894-98; Leader of Expedition to North-Eastern Bolivia, 1901-2, returning by the Madeira and Amazon; Special Assistant Imperial Institute, 1904-13, and Lecturer to the African Tropical Service; Lecturer Birkbeck College, 1906-20; Lecturer in Petrology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1912-27; President of Geologists' Association, 1912-14; Foreign Secretary of the Mineralogical Society; President of the Geological Society, 1924-26; President of Section C of British Association, 1919; President National Union of Scientific Workers, 1919-20; Awarded the Murchison Medal by the Geological Society, 1922. *Publications:* The Geology of the North-East of Caithness; The Geology of Matto Grosso; The Rocks of the Madeira Cataracts: and numerous papers on Crystallography, Theoretical and Economic Mineralogy, Petrology, and General and Dynamical Geology and Geography; (joint) book on Crystallography and one on the Determination of Minerals under the Microscope. *Address:* Geophysical Company Ltd., 62 London Wall, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall 9194. *Club:* Athenæum.

EVANS, Rev. Joseph D. S. Parry-; *see* Parry-Evans.

EVANS, Rt. Hon. Sir L. W.; *see* Worthington-Evans.

EVANS, Lewis, Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon), F.S.A., F.R.A.S.; J.P. Herts; a Member of Tariff Commission; Member of the Royal Commission on Paper; High Sheriff of Herts, 1914; Founder of the Lewis Evans Collection of Scientific Instruments in the Old Ashmolean Building at Oxford, opened 1925; *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Evans, K.C.B., F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1884, Beryl May, *d.* of Rev. P. S. Ward; 2nd, 1890, Eva (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Capt. G. N. J. Bradford, 8th King's Regt.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Collector of, and writer on, astrolabes, portable sundials, and other ancient instruments. *Address:* The Rise, Dawlish, Devon. *T.:* Dawlish 43. *Club:* Athenæum.

EVANS, Rev. Lewis Herbert, M.A. (Oxon); Vicar of Eton and Rural Dean of Burnham since 1905; Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Rev. Canon Evans, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Oxford; *m.* Geraldine Horatia, *d.* of Rev. J. F. Kitson, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Cirencester and St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Publication:* Stories from Fancy Land. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* The Vicarage, Eton, Windsor.

EVANS, Bt. Col. Lewis Pugh, V.C. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c. Commanding 2nd Battalion The Black Watch; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret Seagrave (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of John C. Pryse-Rice and Dame Margaret Pryse-Rice, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1926; Bt. Col. 1928; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, V.C., C.M.G., Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth. *Clubs:* Travellers,' Caledonian.

EVANS, Monsignor Canon Lionel Ella, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Westminster; *b.* Tenby, Co. Pembroke, 1882; *s.* of Thomas John Evans and Frances Sarah, formerly Griffith. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Jesuit College, Sarlat; Rome. Ordained Priest in Rome in 1907 for the Archdiocese of Westminster and since then at Archbishop's House, Westminster; Chaplain to the Forces during the War. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1.

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Llewelyn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Evans; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *cr. d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; retired from the Army 1920; Lt.-Colonel Reserve of Officers, Royal Corps of Signals. *Address:* Cheddington Manor, Leighton Buzzard. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Maurice Smethurst, C.M.G. 1902; J.P.; *b.* 30 July 1854; *s.* of E. H. Evans, Manchester; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Fairweather Murray, Edinburgh; went to Natal, 1875; Member Legislative Assembly, 1897. *Publications:* Black and White in South-East Africa; The Native Problem in Natal; Problem of Production in Natal; Studies in the Southern States from a South African Point of View. *Address:* Hillcrest, Ridge Road, Durban, Natal. *Club:* Durban.

EVANS, Sir Murland de Grasse, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Major, late 5th London Brigade, R.F.A.; Staff Lieutenant (1st class) 1915; Member of the International Commission for the purchase of supplies for the Allies, 1916-1917; Member of the Royal Institution; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; represented International Sleeping Car Co. at Constantinople and Belgrade (Postal Reform), 1898; Order of the Medjidieh, 3rd Class, and of Takovo; Director of the Elysee Palace Hotel Co. and Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.; sometime a member of the firm of Donald Currie and Co., Managers of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Company, Ltd.; inaugurated the first All-British Steamship Service round Africa, 1910; is Chairman of the Société des Hôtels de l'Étoile, Paris; *b.* 3 Dec. 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. K.C.M.G., M.P. (*d.* 1907), and Marie

de Grasse, *d.* of late Hon. Samuel Stevens, State Attorney, Albany, N.Y., *widow* of Irving Van Wart; *m.* 1911, Evangeline Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Major Charles Newbourne of Bombay. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Germany. *Heir:* b. Jocelyn Herle de Grasse [*b.* 7 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1907, Blanche, *d.* of late Judge Ramsay, New York]. *Address:* 27 Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.:* City 4139. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Royal Automobile.

See also J. G. C. Minchin, Iain Ramsay.

EVANS, Nevil Norton, M.Sc.; Associate Professor of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Walter Norton Evans and Nora Hunter, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1902, B. V. O'Connor; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Montreal; McGill University; Freiberg and Leipsic. Since graduation from McGill has been engaged in teaching in that institution, except two years spent at the Royal Saxon School of Mines, Freiberg, and at the University of Leipsic; Fellow Canadian Institute of Chemistry; member Sigma Xi. *Publications:* various analyses and descriptions of rocks, minerals, etc.; Elementary Chemistry for High Schools; Laboratory Manual of High School Chemistry. *Address:* 352 Kitchener Avenue, Westmount, Que. *T.:* Westmount 5371. *Club:* University, Montreal.

EVANS, Col. Percy (R.P.); C.M.G. 1915; M.B., A.M.S.; late A.D.M.S., London District; *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1909, Hilda Annie Drummond, *d.* of late James Fergusson, M.D. Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; served S Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., 1914 Star); Assistant Director of Medical Services, B.E.F., Dec. 1915-March 1917; D.D.M.S. Lines of Communication, Mesopotamia, Sep. 1918-July 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

EVANS, Percy William, B.A., B.D. (London); Principal Spurgeon's College (Baptist) since 1925; *b.* Hereford, 5 Mar. 1882; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Evans, Hereford; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Rev. J. W. Padfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Blue Coat School; Birkbeck College and Spurgeon (formerly Pastors') College. Baptist minister (1911-25 in pastoral charge); Classical Tutor at Spurgeon's College, 1922-25. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, tennis. *Address:* Spurgeon's College, South Norwood Hill, S.E.25. *T.:* Sydenham 0850.

EVANS, Major Thomas Charles Cann, D.S.O. 1918; Australian Medical Corps; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1919, Joyce, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Dennys, Indian Army, retired. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moonya, Kyogle, New South Wales.

EVANS, T. Hopkin, Mus.Doc. Oxon; Conductor of Liverpool Welsh Choral Union, Wrexham Philharmonic Society; Adjudicator National Eisteddfod and leading competitive festivals; *b.* 6 March 1879; *s.* of David and Ann Evans; *m.* Adelina Powell, B.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Resolven; London. Received early musical instruction from father, and joined a local band and gained distinction as a flautist; later in piano and organ playing; evinced keen interest in composition, and gained many important prizes in youth at national and other competitive festivals; a string quartett elicited praise from the judge at the Swansea National Eisteddfod, 1907, being the winner out of 14 competitors; accompanied the Welsh National Choir as organist at the Festival of Empire Crystal Palace, 1911; organised the South Wales Musical Festival, 1913-14-18-19; appointed successor to the late Harry Evans in 1920; by special invitation toured the United States of America as conductor, adjudicator and lecturer, 1927; Musical Adviser and Chief Conductor, Liverpool Royal National Eisteddfodd, 1928. *Publications:* Cantata (A Dramatic Legend) Kynon; ode for chorus, solo and orchestra, Hymn to the Earth; numerous works for male, female and mixed chorus; including the Phantom Caravan, Choral-Song for mixed voices and orchestra composed expressly for the chief Choral Competition at the Holyhead National Eisteddfod, 1927; pianoforte and orchestral compositions, songs, etc.; A School Song Book. *Address:* Craig Nedd, 140 Edge Lane, Liverpool.

EVANS, Major Sir Thomas John Carey, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.C.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; Assistant Surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-urinary Diseases; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Dr. R. D. Evans, J.P., Blaenau Festiniog; *m.* 1917, Olwen, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; University College, Cardiff, Glasgow; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna. Late House Surgeon Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool; R.M.O. Eastern Dispensary, London; Senior Clinical Assistant, Woodilee Asylum; entered Indian Medical Service, 1907; Surgical Specialist 8th Lucknow Division; Surgical Specialist Abor Expedition; Senior Medical Officer Mishmi Party, N.E. Frontier, India; during European War served Egypt, Anzac and Mesopotamia (despatches thrice); Civil Medical Officer, Baghdad; Resident Medical Officer, Mysore State; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India. *Publications:* Surgical, in B.M.J. and Lancet. *Recreation:* big-game hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 31 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1872. *Club:* Oriental

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Usher Williamson, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; R.E.; *b.* June 1864; 2nd *s.* of Usher W. Evans, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General Army Medical Department, Rockfield, Co Westmeath; *m.* 1st, 1907, Julia Gertrude (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. S. Davis; 2nd, 1921, Flora E. (*d.* 1925), *widow* of Lt.-Col. C. Sandes. Served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-1890 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); siege and fall of Kut-el-Amara; G.S.O.1. VIth Indian Division, and commanded 17th Brigade of same Division; Prisoner of War in Turkey, 2 years and 8 months; half-pay from 14 May 1919; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1 *M.:* LL 5678.

EVANS, W. A. B.; *see* Bulkeley-Evans.

EVANS, Sir Walter (Harry), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 19 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Evans, J.P., County of Stafford; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary, *y. d.* of late Thomas Adney Dicken; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Walter Terence, *b.* 18 Sep. 1911. *Address:* Wightwick Hall, near Wolverhampton.

EVANS, Walter John; late editor-in-chief, Evening News; *b.* Birmingham, 1864; *s.* of Evan Evans; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Tothill. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham. Formerly with F. Schnadhorst and Sir R. A. Hudson of National Liberal Federation; joined staff of the Star, 1891; Evening News, 1894; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* chess, fishing, golf. *Address:* Mylnefield, Gt. Amwell, Herts. *Club:* British Empire.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Wilfrid Keith, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 28 July 1878; *m.* 1913, Gladys Irene, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Leonard, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Dalton-in-Furness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Officier de Légion d'Honneur); retired pay, 1925;

D.L., Hertfordshire. *Address:* Caemawr, Clyro, Radnorshire.

EVANS, Hon. William; late Resident Councillor, Penang; *s.* of William Hill Evans, M.D., Bradford, Yorks; *m.* Matilda, (*d.* 1922) 2nd *d.* of William Turner of Putney and Crawley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Civil Service of the Colony of the Straits Settlements after competitive examination, 1882; held various appointments; was selected to go to the Transvaal to organise the Chinese labour for the Rand, 1904; received the thanks of the Government of the Transvaal; is a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Straits Settlements; J.P. Berkshire; Lieut. 1st V.B. Royal Berkshire Regt.; member of Croydon Borough Council. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bicycling. *Address:* Benecourt, Boyne Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1864. *Club:* Sports.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of U. W. Evans, M.D., Clifton; *m.* 1908, Dora Rosamund, *d.* of James Young, Bangalore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College, R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 14 Rodway Road, Roehampton, S.W.15.

EVANS, Brigadier William Harry, C.I.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; F.Z.S.; F.E.S.; Chief Engineer, Western Command, Quetta, India, since 1927; *b* Shillong, Assam, 22 July 1876; *s.* of late General Sir H. M. Evans, K.C.B., Indian Army, and *d.* of late Surgeon-General T. Tresidder; *m.* *d.* of late Arthur Young-Harvey, Adelaide, S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* various publications on lepidoptera. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, R.E. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EVANS, William H., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Principal of the Brighton School of Art and Art Director to the Education Committee of the County Borough of Brighton; *b.* 8 June 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. T. Evans, S. Wales; *m.* Amy Margretta Jenkins, Brynmawr; two *c.* *Educ.:* Park-y-velvet School, Carmarthen; University College, Cardiff; Royal College of Art, London. Headmaster of the Woolwich Polytechnic School of Art, 1904-19; Member of Burnham Committee, Technical Schools and Schools of Art, 1921-25; Member of Burnham Arbitration Committee and Reference Committee, 1924-27; President of the National Society of Art Masters, 1924-25; Member of the Examination Board of the City and Guilds of London Institute, 1925; Vice-President Imperial Arts League, 1924; Chairman, Joint Three Technical and Art Associations, etc. *Publication:* Archæological Survey of Woolwich and Surroundings (part of General Survey), 1907. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Wenlock House, Tongdean Avenue, Brighton. *T.A.:* School of Art, Brighton. *T.:* P.O. 430. *M.:* C.D. 7686. *Clubs:* Brighton Arts; Brighton and Hove Golf.

EVANS, William James, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; late Director of Establishments, Admiralty; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1884, Fanny Elizabeth, *d.* of D. H. Jones. *Address:* Glencourt, Brondesbury Park, N.W. 6. *T.:* Willesden 794.

EVANS, Willmott Henderson, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to Royal Free Hospital; Senior Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars; late Joint Lecturer on Surgery, London School of Medicine for Women; Surgeon to the King George Hospital; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, England; 3rd *s.* of late Evan Evans, M.D., R.N.; *m.* Ann Frances, *d.* of Rev. George Piercy, formerly of Canton, China; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; University College Hospital. *Publications:* The Diseases of the Breast; A Handbook of the Diseases of the Skin; Medical Science of To-day; Translation of Handbuch der Prophylaxe; papers on Dermatology and Surgery. *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2551; Cranford, The Crescent, Sidcup. *T.:* Sidcup 289. *Club:* Savile.

EVANS-FREKE, family name of **Baron Carbery.**

EVANS-FREKE, Hon. Ralfe, *bro.* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Baron Carbery; *b.* 23 July 1897; *m.* 1919, Vera, *d.* of C. Harrington Moore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Rifle Brgade; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded).

EVANS-GWYNNE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Alfred Howel, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; Deputy Assistant Military Sec. War Office; *b.* 17 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. J. F. G. Evans-Gwynne; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of Lieut.-General Sir F. C. Shaw, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Commission, R.F.A. from Militia Artillery, 1902; served in India and U.K. till 1915; Egypt, Macedonia, Serbia, France, and Belgium in European War, till wounded, Aug. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff College, 1919; p.s.c. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Corners, Southwell Park Road, Camberley. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANTUREL, Hon. H. E. Alfred, late Speaker, House of Assembly, Ontario; Barrister; *b.* Quebec, 1849; *s.* of Hon. F. Evanturel, Minister of Agriculture for Canada in 1862; *m.* Louisa Lee, *g.d.* of Judge Van Felson, Montreal. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary, and LL.B. of Laval University, Quebec; Member of Parliament for Prescott County for 18 years; elected three times by acclamation; was Honorary Commissioner for Canada at Paris Exposition, 1900; Hon. Secretary to the Interprovincial Conference of Governments at Quebec, 1887; was twice elected by a unanimous vote Speaker of the Ontario Legislature; Assistant Clerk of the Senate. Member of the Ontario Government in 1905, being the first French-Canadian who sat in the Executive Council of the Province of Ontario. *Publications:* was Editor of L'Interprete, a French paper, for some years. *Address:* Alfred, Ontario, Canada.

EVATT, Brig.-Gen. John Thorold, D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army, retired 1913; Colonel, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Henry Ashmore Evatt (90th L.I. and P.W.D. Ceylon), and Mary Frances, *d.* of Rev. John Hinde. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. Entered army from the Militia, 1881; Capt. 1892; Maj. 1901; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Brevet Col. 1904; Brig.-Gen. 1907; served Burmah, 1892 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); British East Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 (in command, Capture of Kabarega and Mwanga, Kings of Unyoro and Uganda, despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Uganda, 1900 (in command) (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and clasp); raised and commanded first Indian Contingent for Uganda; commanded Uganda Military Force; raised and commanded 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles (now 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles); commanded Madras Brigade, 1907-10; re-employed Dec. 1914; Brigade Commander, 1914-15; Dep. Assist. Censor, 1916-17; Area Commandant in France (British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds

Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

EVE, Arthur Stewart, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1903; *s.* of late J. R. Eve; *b.* Silsoe, Beds., 22 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth A. Brooks, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School (Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 14th Wrangler, B.A., 1884; 1st Class, Part II., Science Tripos, 1885; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1886-1902; Bursar, 1897-1902; Lecturer Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal, 1903; Assistant Professor, 1905; Associate Professor, 1909; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1910; Captain, McGill C.O.T.C; Captain 3rd, 4th Overseas Universities Companies C.E.F. reinforcing P.P.C.L.I.; Major, 2nd in Command 148th Overseas Batt. C.E.F.; 2nd in Command 20th Canadian Reserve Batt. R.H.C. 1917; Director of Research, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Colonel (C.E.F.), 1918; Lt.-Col. (reserve) 1920; Director of Physics, McGill University, 1919. *Publications:* various papers, mainly to Philosophical Magazine on radioactivity and ionization. *Address:* Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal; 3564 University Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Faculty, Montreal.

EVE, Hon. Sir Harry Trelawney, Kt., *cr.* 1907; M.A.; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Eve,** Judge of Chancery Division High Court since 1907; *b.* London, 13 Oct. 1856; *o. s.* of late Thomas Eve; *m.* 1879, Beatrice Wright, *o. d.* of H. Strangways Hounsell, M.D., of Torquay; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Exeter Coll. Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Barr. 1881; practised at the Chancery Bar and Q.C. 1895; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1899; J.P. Devon, 1903; M.P. (L.) Ashburton Div. of Devon, 1904-7. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 22 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Evestigate, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Farmers'.

EVE, Sir Herbert Trustram, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 4 June 1865; *s.* of late J. R. Eve, Bedford; *m.* 1893, Fanny Jean, *d.* of late Rev. John R. Turing, Vicar of Edwinstowe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; Bedford Grammar School. Chairman of the Forage Committee. *Address:* 42 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Ken. 3173. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

EVELEGH, Major Eliott Nial, D.S.O.; M.C.; of Carrahan, Quin, Co. Clare, and Homebrook, Cove, Hants; Royal Engineers; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel Frederick John Evelegh, 52nd Light Infantry, and Moriet Frances, *d.* of late John Bagwell Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co. Cork, *niece* of late Viscount Wolseley; *m.* 1925, Augustus Evelyn Rosemary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Major J. R. Aspinall, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1910; served in Ireland before the War; went to France Aug. 1914, and served on the Western Front throughout the War (wounded thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Majority); served in Ireland after the War, and subsequently commanded an irregular cavalry regiment of Iraq Levies, until invalided home from Mesopotamia in 1923. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Homebrook, Cove, Hants. *T.:* Farnboro, Hants, 180. *M.:* OT 3068. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVELEIGH-DE-MOLEYNS, family name of **Baron Ventry.**

EVERARD, Captain Andrew Robert Guy, J.P.; late 54th Regiment; *s.* of late R. G. Everard, High Sheriff and D.L. for Somerset; *m.* Louisa Emily, *d.* of Rev. H. Townend; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lord of the manors of Otterhampton, Exton; and patron of the living of Otterhampton, Somerset. *Address:* Hill House, nr Bridgwater; Stone Lodge, Exton, Dulverton.

EVERARD, Major Charles Julius, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Nov. 1880; *s.* of G. W. Everard, Avonfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission, 1900; served 20 years in India, Burma, and Aden in R.G.A. and Pack Artillery; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Oakleigh, Godstone.

EVERARD, Col. Sir Nugent (Talbot), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; Member of Senate, Irish Free State; *b.* 24 Oct. 1849; *s. s.* of late Captain Richard Everard and Matilde Arabella, *d.* of Le Marquis d'Amboise; *m.* 1873, Sylvia Priscilla, *d.* of William Humphrys, D.L., of Ballyhaise, County Cavan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). High Sheriff Co. Meath, 1883; late Lt.-Col. commdg. and Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt. *Heir:* *s.* Richard William [*b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Louisa Cole, *d.* of R. H. Metge, M.P., Athlumney, Navan; two *s.*]. *Address:* Randlestown, Navan. *T.:* Navan, 89. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Kildare Street, Dublin.

EVERARD, William Lindsay; M.P. (U.) Melton Division since 1924; D.L., J.P. Leicestershire; *s.* of late T. W. Everard, D.L., J.P., of Bradgate Park, Leicester; *m.* Ione, *e. d.* of late Capt. M. Beresford-Armstrong, D.L., J.P., of Movalife Castle, Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, 1914-19; Director of R. C. Allen, Ltd., Leicester, John Sarson & Son, Ltd. (Chairman), and Alliance Assurance Ltd. (Leicester Office); Governing Director of W. Everard & Co., Ltd., Leicester. *Address:* Ratcliffe Hall, Leicestershire; 23 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

EVEREST, Arthur Ernest, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Director and Chief Chemist, John W. Leitch & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Dyes, Intermediates and Explosives; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Joseph Everest; *m.* 1914, Annie Kathleen, *e. d.* of late John Broome; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Salop; the Universities of Birmingham and Basel; the Technische Hochscule, Zurich, and the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute fur Chemie, Berlin-Dahlem. Formerly Lecturer in charge of Organic Chemistry, University of Reading (then University College); Head of Dept. of Coal Tar Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield. *Publications:* The Natural Organic Colouring Matters (Perkin and Everest); The Higher Coal Tar Hydrocarbons; various original memoirs of Chemical and Bio-Chemical researches published in Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, and other scientific journals; several Patents; Articles on Anthocyan Plant Colours and on Triphenylmethane Dyes, in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Address:* Fairfield, New North Road, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 1811.

EVERETT, Admiral Sir Allan Frederic, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1914; *b.* 22 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Col. John Frederic Everett, Greenhill, Warminster; *m.* 1899, Michaelangela Kattrine, *d.* of late Captain G. L. Carr, R.N. Superintendent of Signal Schools, 1901-4 and 1906-8; Captain of Fleet and Commodore first class on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleets and Grand Fleet, 1913-15; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1915-16; Rear-Adm., 1917; Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1916-18; A.D.C. to King George V., 1916-17; in command of 4th Light Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; in command of 8th Light Cruiser Squadron, North America and West Indies, 1919-21; First Naval Member to Commonwealth of Australia, 1921; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1924-25; retired list,

1925; Adm. 1926; Commandeur Légion d'Honneur; Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class; Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 2nd Class; Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd Class; Grand Officer Crown of Roumania. *Club:* United Service.

EVERETT, Dorothy, M.A.(Oxon. Cantab. Lond.); Fellow since 1928 and Tutor since 1926 in English Language and Literature, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Lecturer in English Language, St. Hilda's College, Oxford; *b.* King's Lynn, Norfolk, 1894. *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, First class, Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1916. British Scholar, Bryn Mawr College, Pa., U.S.A., 1916-17; Assistant Lecturer in English, Royal Holloway College (Univ. of London), 1917-21; Tutor in English Literature, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1921-23; temporary Lecturer in English, Somerville College, Oxford, 1925-26. *Publications:* three articles entitled The Prose Psalter of Richard Rolle of Hampole, Modern Languages Review, 1921; Editor of Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature (Publ. by Mod. Hum. Research Assoc.), 1925; joint Editor, 1926-27, Middle English Chapter, Year's Work in English Studies, 1925-26-27. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *M.:* YN 8237. *Club:* Women's University.

EVERETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; Somerset L.I.; *b.* 5 March 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Col. John Frederick Everett; *m.* 1917, Violet Althea, *e. d.* of Rev. C. N. Wyld. Entered army, 1885; Adjutant, 1890-94; Capt. 1892; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; retired, 1920; Staff Officer, South Africa, 1900-1902; D.A.Q.M.G., Straits Settlements, 1903 5; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* Avon Turn, Alderbury, Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVERETT, Major Maxwell, D.S.O.; *b.* 17 July 1887; *y. s.* of late E. M. Everett of Dulwich College; *m.* 1928, Violet, 2nd *d.* of G. H. Philbrick, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich (Sword of Honour). Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906; Lieut. 1907; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1918; Major, 1924; served Abor Expedition, 1911; European War, in command of a field company Sappers and Miners in France, Mesopotamia and Syria (D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, La Solidaridad, despatches three, Brevet Majority); Waziristan, 1922 (despatches); passed Staff College, 1924, also Royal Naval Staff College, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and fencing. *Address:* 7 St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVERETT, Percy Winn, M.A., F.S.S.; joint managing director of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; member of Executive Committees of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides; *b.* Rushmere, Ipswich, 22 April 1870; 2nd *s.* of late R. L. Everett, J.P.; *m.* 1896, Rita, *d.* of late Matthew Cay, S. Shields; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Trin. Coll. Camb. (Foundation Scholar and 15th Wrangler). *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* Schopwick, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 8. *Clubs:* Authors', Savage.

EVERETT-GREEN, Evelyn (Miss), writer of fiction; *b.* London, 17 Nov. 1856; *d.* of late G. P. Everett-Green, artist, and Mary Anne Everett Wood, historian. *Educ.:* Gower Street Preparatory School; Bedford College London; Reid Scholarship, 1872-73. Studied music at London Academy; nursed for two years in a London hospital; moved into the country, 1883; took up steadily a literary career; since 1910 has lived much abroad. *Publications:* novels and tales for young people and children, including The Last of the Dacres, 1886; St. Wynfriths, 1893; Dare Lorimer's Heritage, 1892; Shut In, 1894; Dominique's Vengeance, 1896; Tom Heron of Sax, 1898; Arnold Inglehurst the Preacher, 1895; Squib: his Friends, 1896; After Worcester, 1900; Olivia's Experiment, 1901; In Fair Granada; Gabriel Garth, Chartist; Where there's a Will; A Hero of the Highlands, 1902; Dufferin's Keep, 1905; Lady Elizabeth and the Juggernaut, 1906; Our Great Undertaking, 1906; The Magic Island, 1906; Married in Haste, 1907; Hilary Quest, The Winning of Iris Newcome, 1908; Co-Heiresses, The Lady of Shall Not, 1909; The Wife of Arthur Lorraine; The House of Silence, 1910; Clive Lorimer's Marriage, 1911; The Evolution of Sara, 1911; Miss Mallory of Mote, 1912; Marcus Quayle, M.D., 1913; Blackladies, 1914; The Double House, Confirmed Bachelor, 1915; Adventurous Anne, 1916; The Temptation of Mary Lister, 1917; Eyes of Eternity, 1918; Monsters Mistress, 1919; The Silver Tea Shop, 1920; Miss Anne Thrope, 1921; Magic Emeralds, 1921; The Son who came Back, 1922; The Expectation Aunt, 1923; The Revolt of Waydolin, 1924; The Tyranny of Trifles, 1925; Ghost Hall, 1925; The Back Number, 1926. *Recreations:* horse exercise, travelling. *Address:* Madeira.

EVERITT, Sir Clement, Kt., *cr.* 1928; unofficial Member of Executive and Legislative Councils Straits Settlements. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements.

EVERITT, Major Sydney George; late 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers; J.P. Warwickshire; *b.* 1860; *e. surv. s.* of late George Allen Everitt of Knowle Hall; *m.* 1908, Mary (whom he divorced, 1922), *o. d.* of James Gibson, formerly of Downieken, Forfar; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1881; served in Egypt, 1882; in the occupation of Crete, 1897; in the Chinese Expedition 1900-1; retired as Major, 1903. Lord of the Manors of Knowle, Nuthurst and Kinwalsey, and patron of one living. *Address:* Knowle Hall, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Everitt Knowle-Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Constitutional, M.C.C.

EVERSHED, John, C.I.E. 1923; F.R.S. 1915; F.R.A.S. 1892; late Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; 4th *s.* of John and Sophia Evershed of Gomshall, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Mary Acworth Orr. *Educ.:* Private schools. Made a series of solar observations at private observatory, 1890-1906; took part in five expeditions to observe total solar eclipses, viz. Norway 1896, India 1898, Algeria 1900, Spain 1905, and Australia, 1922; Assistant Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories, 1906; discovered radial movement in sunspots, 1909; visited New Zealand to select site for the Cawthron Observatory, 1914; undertook astronomical expedition to Kashmir, 1915; gold medal Royal Astronomical Soc., 1918. *Publications:* Experiments on the Radiation of Heated Gases (Phil. Mag. 1895); Discussion of Spectroscopic Results obtained at the Eclipse of 1898 (Phil. Trans. 1900); Solar Eclipse of 1900, Discussion of Results (Phil. Trans. 1903); The Spectrum of Sunspots (Kodaikanal Observatory Memoirs); Radial Movement in Sunspots (Monthly Notices, R.A.S., 1909-10); numerous Bulletins of the Kodaikanal Observatory on the subject of Solar Physics. *Address:* Highbroom, Ewhurst, Surrey.

EVERSHED, Sydney Herbert, brewer; J.P. Derbyshire and Staffordshire; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 13 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Sydney Evershed, M.P. Burton Division of Staffordshire; *m.* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of late Henry Meakin, Shobnall Grange, Burton-on-Trent; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Mary H. Menzies, *widow* of late W. J. Menzies of Balornock, Burton-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Clifton. *Recreations:* has taken

an active part in almost all sports, but chiefly in cricket and football; captained Derbyshire County Eleven, 1890-99. *Address:* Albury House, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* 182. *M.:* FA 2105. *Club:* Sports.

EVERY, Sir Edward Oswald, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1641; Capt. T.F. Reserve; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Capt. Henry E. Every and Leila Frances Harford (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. H. A. Box; *S.* grandfather, 1898; *m.* 1909, Ivy Linton, *d.* of Major Meller, The Limes, Rushmere; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1908; served European War (Bt. Major, 1918). Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Simon, *b.* 24 Apr. 1914. *Address:* Egginton Hall, Derby. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

See also Sir R. G. H. Couper.

EVERY, Rt. Rev. E. F.; *see* Argentina, etc., Bishop of.

EVES, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1894, Constance (*d.* 1928), *d.* of James Norman Clogg. Sheriff of the City of London, 1919-20; Past Master Worshipful Co. of Horners; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Grand Officer of the Lion and Sun of Persia; holds Coronation Medal. *Address:* 62 New Broad Street, E.C.2; 20 Wellington Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2659. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

EVES, Reginald Grenville, Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; *b.* 1876; *s.* of W. H. Eves, J.P., London; *m.* 1903, Bertha Sybil, *y. d.* of late Philip Oxenden Papillon of Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex, and Lexden Manor, Colchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. Won Trevellyan Goodall Scholarship at Slade School of Art under Professor Legros; entered the Slade School in 1891 and later gained the Slade Scholarship there under Professor Brown; has exhibited at the R.A. and Salon; winner of Silver Medal, 1924; Gold Medal, 1926. *Works:* Queen of Spain; Princess Beatrice; Lord Leopold Mountbatten; Lord Cozens-Hardy, Master of the Rolls; Sir Cecil Clementi-Smith, for Mercer's Hall; Mr. L. B. Sebastian, for Skinner's Hall; Viscountess Churchill; Hon. W. Cozens-Hardy, K.C.; Miss Julia Neilson; Mr. Fred Terry; Viscount and Viscountess Falmouth; Marchioness of Bristol; Lord Knaresborough; Countess of Hardwicke; Lady Diana Manners; Marchioness of Granby; Lord Sherborne; Viscountess Curzon; Lord Alington; Lord and Lady Clifton; Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Darling; Marquess and Marchioness of Carisbrooke; Sir Robert Connell; Lord Trevethin; Sir Eric Geddes; Lord Inverforth; Sir Benjamin Johnston; Lady Jane Grey; The Countess of Stamford; Lord Huntingfield; Rt. Hon. Edward Shortt; Lady Constance Malleson; Duke of Norfolk; Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin; Thomas Hardy, O.M.; The Very Rev. Lionel Ford; Gen. Sir Charles Townshend, K.C.B.; Capt. Sir Acton Blake; Dr. Cyril Norwood; Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, K.C. *Address:* 47 Haverstock Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 1816. *Clubs:* Arts, St. John's Wood Arts.

EVILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles Ariel, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; Solicitor; Territorial Army Reserve; *b.* Hewelsfield Court, Glos., 14 Oct. 1874; *yr. s.* of late Walter Evill; *m.* 1905, Lily, *d.* of late Charles Chapman of Carlecotes Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Director Chepstow Gas Company; served European War, France, 1915-1918, and Flanders, Egypt, 1916; O.C. 1st Batt. Monmouthshire Regt. (T.F.), 1915-18; Military Member, Mon. T.A. Association; President Chepstow Branch British Legion. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Brynderwen, Chepstow. *T.:* 213. *M.:* AX 310; AX 437.

EWALD, Lt.-Col. Ferdinand Charles Tracy, D.S.O. 1915; late commanding 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt. (the Prince of Wales's), Lichfield; *b.* 12 June 1876; *m.* 1916, Eleanor Dulce, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. T. J. Maclachlan, R.H.A., and widow of Capt. A. de V. Maclean. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; with W. African Frontier Force, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Palestine and Syria, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EWAN, Colonel Thomas George, C.B. 1911; V.D.; late comdg. Lancashire-Cheshire R.G.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Francis Mollison Ewan, Dundee, N.B.; *m.* Ellen Marian, *d.* of late James Walker Yates, Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh. Joined Forfarshire Artillery, 1875; commissioned Sub-Lieutenant, 1876; transferred as Lieutenant to 1st Lancashire Artillery Vols., 1885; rose through various ranks to command, 1901; on Territorial Force coming into existence this corps was reorganised as Lancashire-Cheshire R.G.A.; J.P. Cheshire, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* The Beechens, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Lyndhurst 74. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Racquet, Exchange, Liverpool.

EWART, Alfred James, D.Sc. (Lond. et Oxon), Ph.D. (Leipzig), F.L.S.; F.R.S. 1922; Professor of Botany and Plant Physiology in the University of Melbourne; Chairman of Forest Examination Board; For. Mem. Cesk. Bot. Soc., Prague; *b.* Liverpool, 12 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Edmund Brown Ewart, B.A. (Scotch descent from the Dumfriesshire family), and Martha Williams; *m.* 1898, Florence Maud Donaldson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University; Leipzig University; Oxford University. Demonstrator of Botany at Liverpool University; 1851 Exhibition Scholar for three years; Extension Lecturer, University of Oxford; Science Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham; Lecturer on Botany at Municipal Technical School, at Birmingham University, and Deputy Professor of Botany; Special Lecturer on Plant Physiology at Birmingham University, 1905; Government Botanist to the State of Victoria, 1906-21. *Publications:* First Stage Botany; Matriculation Botany; Rural Calendar; Protoplasmic Streaming in Plants; Ascent of Water in Trees; Longevity of Seeds; Weeds of Victoria; Plants Indigenous to Victoria; Pfeffer's Physiology of Plants; Contributions to the Flora of Australia, Nos. 1 to 34; The Flora of the Northern Territory; Report on Stock Poisoning in the Northern Territory; Handbook of Forest Trees for Victorian Foresters; Walk about Disease (with D. Murnane); Flora of Victoria; many smaller scientific publications. *Address:* The University, Melbourne. *T.:* Cent. 11590.

EWART, James Cossar, M.D., F.R.S.; Regius Professor of Natural History, Edinburgh University, 1882-1927; *b.* Penicuik, Midlothian, 26 Nov. 1851; *y. s.* of late John Ewart. *Educ.:* Penicuik; Edinburgh University. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1874; Conservator, Univ. Coll. Museums, London, 1875-78; visited Continental museums and worked for a time at Strasburg, 1876; Professor Natural History, Aberdeen, 1878-82; started small marine station near Aberdeen, 1879; member Fishery Board for Scotland, 1882; organising and carrying on scientific work in connection with the fisheries, 1883-92; studied fishery investigations in progress in the United States and Canada, 1883; in Denmark and Norway, 1885; Swiney Lecturer on Geology, British Museum, 1907; Vice-President Royal Society, 1908. *Publications:* The Locomotor System of the Echinoderms (with the late G. J. Romanes), 1881; The Natural and Artificial Fertilisation of Herring Ova, 1884; On the Progress of Fish

Culture in America, 1884; On Whitebait, 1886; On the Preservation of Fish, 1887; The Electric Organ of the Skate, 1888, 1889; The Cranial Nerves and Lateral Sense Organs of Elasmobranchs, 1889-1891; The Development of the Limbs of the Horse, 1894; A Critical Period in the Development of the Horse; The Penicuik Experiments, 1899; Guide to Zebras, Hybrids, etc., 1900; The Multiple Origin of Horses and Ponies, 1904; Horse Skulls from the Roman Fort near Melrose, 1906; On a Prejvalsky Hybrid, 1907; Domestic Sheep and their wild Ancestors, 1913; The Development of the Horse, 1915; Moulting of the King Penguin, 1917; The Nestling Feathers of the Mallard, 1921. *Address:* Craigybield, Penicuik, Midlothian.

EWART, John Murray, C.I.E. 1924; Indian Police; Deputy Inspector-General. Central Range, Punjab, since 1926; *b.* 28 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late James Henry Ewart, late Captain (78th), Seaforth Highlanders, and temp. Col. Commandant 191st Seaforth's and Cameron's Territorial Brigade, 1914-15; *m.* Evelyn Florence, 5th *d.* of late Col. W. Pott of Springwells, Steyning, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Entered Indian Police, 1905; served Punjab and N.-W. Frontier Province; Officer in charge Intelligence Bureau, N.-W. Frontier Province, 1921-24; deputed on special duty under Sudan Govt., 1924-26; King's Police Medal, 1919; Commander Order of the Nile (3rd Cl.), 1926. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

EWART, John S., K.C. 1884; *b.* Toronto, 11 Aug. 1849; *s.* of Thomas Ewart and Catherine Seaton Skirving; two *s.* two *d.* Lived Winnipeg, 1882-1904; first president Osgoode Legal Society, 1876-80; special prominence as legal counsel in the courts, in reviews, and on platform in support of the Roman Catholic contentions in connection with Manitoba Separate School case, 1890-96; Chief Counsel for Canada at Hague Arbitration with United States on the North Atlantic Fisheries matter, 1910; engaged two years previously preparing the case; in later years confined his practice to the Supreme Court of Canada and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; and has now retired from practice. *Publications:* Index to Statutes; Manual of Costs; Taylor & Ewart's Judicature Act; An Exposition of the Principles of Estoppel by Misrepresentation; Waiver distributed among the departments Election, Estoppel, Contract, and Release; The Kingdom of Canada, and other Essays; The Kingdom Papers; The Roots and Causes of the Wars, 1914-18; The Independence Papers; contribution as publicist to Magazines. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Rideau 1062. *Clubs:* Rideau, University, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

EWART, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Spencer, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 22 March 1861; *s.* of late Gen. Sir John Ewart, G.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Frances, *d.* of Major Platt of Dunallan, Stirlingshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; passed Staff College, 1891; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Scottish District, 1893; Military Secretary to Governor of Malta, 1893-98. Entered Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1881; Major, 1898; Assistant Military Secretary, Headquarters, 1902. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86 (5th class Medjidie); Soudan, 1898 (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Brevet Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Military Secretary, Headquarters, 1904-10; Adjutant-Gen. to Forces, 1910-14; G.O.C. Scottish Command, 1914-18.

Address: Craigcleuch, Langholm, Dumfriesshire.

EWART, Sir Robert Heard, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; Director of William Ewart & Son, Ltd., linen manufacturers, Belfast; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Bart. and Mary, *d.* of R. Heard, of Pallastown, Kinsale; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Dublin. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Gordon, *b.* 1885. *Address:* Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

See also Canon T. W. Clarendon, Col., G. Harding.

EWART, William, M.D. (Cantab.) 1882; M.D. (Durham) 1895; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1881; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1871; Consulting Physician to St. George's Hospital; to the Belgrave Hospital for Children; to the Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; and to the St. John's Wood Provident Dispensary; late Hon. Sec. Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, Davos; late Councillor, Examiner, and Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; late Assistant Physician and Pathologist, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; late Lecturer in Physiology and in Medicine at St. George's Hospital; late President, Westminster Division of British Medical Association and Chelsea Clinical Society; *b.* London, 26 Dec. 1848; *s.* of late Simon Ewart and Xenie Guillet. *Educ.:* Universities of Paris, Berlin, and Cambridge; Scholar of Gonville and Caius College; First Class Natural Science Tripos (Physiology). *Publications:* Notes on a Feld-Lazareth (Franco-Prussian War, 1870); Notes on Arosa; and many papers on Heart and Chest Affections; Gout and Goutiness and their Treatment, 1896; Heart Studies, chiefly Clinical, 1894; Symptoms and Physical Signs, 1892; Cardiac Outlines, etc., 1892; How to feel the Pulse and what to feel in it, 1892; The Bronchi and Pulmonary Blood Vessels, 1889; Pulmonary Cavities, their Origin, Growth, and Repair, 1882; articles Bronchitis and Bronchiectasis in Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine; Climatological Report on Surrey, Sussex, and Kent, in vol. i. of Climates and Baths of Great Britain; and on the Counties of London and Middlesex in vol. ii. of the same work. *Address:* 30 Linden Gardens, Notting Hill Gate, W.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

EWART, William Herbert Lee, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late William Lee Ewart, and *g.s.* of late William Ewart, M.P., of Broadleas, Devizes; *m.* 1911, Katherine Cassandra, *d.* of late Commander Sebastian Gassiot, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Hon. Attaché H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; Assistant Private Sec. to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. *Address:* Broadleas, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Devizes 35. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Dorset Yacht.

EWBANK, Robert Benson, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Collector of Sukkur, Sind; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. Ewbank, Bolton Rectory, Cumberland; *m.* Frances Helen Simpson, Caldbeck Rectory, Cumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Carlisle School; Queen's College, Oxford. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1911-19; Secretary of the Imperial Committee on Co-operation, 1914-15; Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India successively in the Commerce, P.W.D., Revenue and Agriculture, and Education, Health and Lands Depts., 1920-24; Secretary, Colonies Committee, 1924; special duty at India Office and acting Private Secretary to Lord Reading, 1925; Acting Secretary to Govt. of India, 1926; Secretary, Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926. *Publications:* Bombay Co-operative Manual; Indian Co-operative Studies. *Recreations:* shooting, and the usual games. *Address:* Standingstone, Wigton, Cumberland. *Club:* East India United Service.

EWBANK, Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1918; R.E.; F.R.G.S.; Chairman Soldiers' Christian Association; Chairman Protestant Reformation Society; Member of Committees of British and Foreign Bible Society, South American Missionary Society, Officers' Christian Union, Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society; *b.* 13 July 1865; *s.* of late A. L. V. Ewbank, B.A., formerly Principal of Patna College, Bihar, India: *m.* 1902, Violet Lucy W., *d.* of late Col. H. J. W. Barrow, A.M.S.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. College, London; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed Staff College, 1896; with Foreign Office, India, for Famine Relief work, 1897-98; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, 1899-1904; D.A.A.G. (Art of War) Bombay, 1909-10; D.A.A.G. 3rd (Lahore) Division, including D.A.A.G. 3rd Division at the King's Delhi Durbar, 1910-12; C.R.E. Lucknow Division. 1913-16; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches five times, C.I.E., C.B); retired on Indian pension, 1922. *Publications:* Tactical Studies; (with Major Stradwell) Fortification applied to Schemes. *Address:* Kasauli, Wych Hill Lane Woking, Surrey.

EWEN, Hon. Guy Seymour, Custos Rotulorum of Trelawny since 1920, and Member Legislative Council, Jamaica; *b.* Walbro Hall, Westmoreland, Jamaica, 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Hon. William John Ewen, Walbro Hall, Jamaica, and Fanny Anglin Tate; *m.* 1898, Hilder Louise Armstrong; one *s.* *Educ.*: private school, near Stroud, Gloucestershire. Admitted Solicitor Supreme Court of Jamaica, 1894; practised law in Falmouth, Trelawny, since that date; commissioned Justice of the Peace, 1915. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, change of work. *Address:* Falmouth, P.O. Trelawny, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Gwen, Jamaica. *M.:* H 24 Trelawny. *Clubs:* Jamaica, Kingston; North Side, Trelawny.

EWING, Sir N. A.; *see* Orr-Ewing.

EWING, Sir (James) Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1907; D.L. for County of City of Edinburgh; M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Edin., St. Andrews), Hon. D.Sc. (Durham), F.R.S., M.Inst. C.E.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Edinburgh since 1916; President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *b.* Dundee, 27 Mar. 1855; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. James Ewing; *m.* 1st, 1879, Anne (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late T. B. Washington, Claymont, West Virginia; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Ellen Lina, *d.* of late Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.*: High School, Dundee; University of Edinburgh. Engaged in engineering work till 1878; was Professor of Mechanical Engineering at the Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan, 1878-83; Professor of Engineering at Univ. Coll. Dundee, 1883-90; Prof. of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics in the Univ. of Camb. 1890-1908; Director of Naval Education, 1903-16; Member of Explosives Committee, 1903-6; Member of Ordnance Research Board, 1906-8; awarded Royal Medal for researches in Magnetism, 1895; Rede Lecturer, Camb., 1904; was in charge of Department of the Admiralty dealing with enemy cipher, 1914-17. *Publications:* papers on scientific subjects, especially on magnetism and the physics of metals, in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere; Treatise on Earthquake Measurement, 1883; Magnetic Induction in Iron and other Metals, 1891; The Steam Engine and other Heat Engines, 1894 (fourth edition, 1926); The Strength of Materials, 1899; The Mechanical Production of Cold, 1908; Thermodynamics for Engineers, 1920. *Address:* 16 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21750. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

EWING, Peter Dewar, C.B.E.; Managing Director, J. Samuel White & Co. Ltd., Cowes, I.W.; *b.* Cambuslang, Lanark; *m.* 1908, Grace Burgess Baird, of Kilmarnock; two *d.* *Educ.*: Blantyre; Hamilton Academy. Received shipbuilding training with Aitken and Mansel, Whiteinch, Glasgow, after which at Clydebank works for 10 years; lately General Manager with Ailsa Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Troon and Ayr; Member of Council I.N.A., Member I.E.S. Scotland. *Address:* The Hayes, Cowes, I.W. *T.:* Cowes, 52.

EWING, Colonel Royal Lindsay Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; senior partner Ewing & Ewing, Real Estate Agents; *b.* Montreal, 12 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Stuart Ewing, Montreal; unmarried. *Educ.*: Tuckers' School. President Canadian Club of Montreal, 1910-11; commenced training McGill C.O.T.C., 1914; joined Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1915; appointed Provisional Lieut. 42nd Battalion R.H.C., C.E.F., 1915; arrived France, 1915; Captain, 1916; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1918 (slightly wounded, Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); served continuously with the Battalion in France, 1915-19; brought Battalion home, March 1919; on re-organisation of R.H.C. commanded 2nd Battalion, 1920-22: commanded Regiment, 1922-1924; Colonel, 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada. *Address:* 731 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Roywing. *T.:* Uptown 1585. *M.:* 110076. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal Hunt, Royal Montreal Golf, Bruno Golf, Indoor Tennis, Montreal.

EWING, Rev. William, M.C., M.A., D.D. (Glasgow); Minister of Grange United Free Church, Edinburgh, since 1905; Honorary Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* Corsock, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 17 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of John Ewing, land-steward, and Marion M'Culloch; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret Jane, *d.* of William Park, West Hartlepool; 2nd, 1896, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of R. C. Black, J.P., Hartlepool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Corsock Public School; private tuition; Glasgow University; Glasgow Free Church College; Leipzig University. Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland in Tiberias, Palestine, 1888-93; Minister of Broad Street Presbyterian Church, Birmingham, 1893-99; of Rose Street Free and United Free Church, Glasgow, 1899-1902; of Allan Park U.F. Church, Stirling, 1902-1905; acted for a term of years as Convener of the Colonial, Continental, and Jewish Committee, and Vice-Convener of the Publications Committee of the U.F. Church; elected a Member of Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund; Territorial Chaplain with the 4th Battalion the Royal Scots (Q.E.R.) since 1910, Chaplain to the Forces on Gallipoli for eight months, coming off at the evacuation (M.C., despatches); in Canal Zone in Egypt for three months; about a year in Mesopotamia, being wounded at Baghdad (despatches); with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force in the advance from Gaza to Jerusalem and northward (despatches); Scottish Churches' Chaplain in Jerusalem, 1924; Senior Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1925. *Publications:* Arab and Druze at Home, 1907; joint author and editor of The Temple Dictionary of the Bible; Cedar and Palm; The Holy Land and Glasgow; edited the Annals of the Free Church of Scotland, 2 vols.; From Gallipoli to Baghdad, 1917; Life of J. E. H. Thomson, D.D., 1925; Paterson of Hebron, 1928; many articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, and Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels; also in the Standard International Bible Encyclopædia. *Recreations:* golf, motor cycling, photography. *Address:* 24 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42518.

EWING, Lieut.-Colonel William Turner, D.S.O. 1918; partner Duncan, Flockhart & Co., 104 Holyrood Road, Edin-

burgh; *b.* 15 Dec. 1887; *o. s.* of James L. Ewing, LL.D.; *m.* 1919, Joan (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of Will. C. Smith, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Glenalmond; Caius College, Cambridge; graduated M.A. 1910. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes). *Address:* 18 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 27430. *M.*: S.C. 726. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

EXETER, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1801), **William Thomas Brownlow;** Baron Burghley, 1571; Earl of Exeter, 1605; C.M.G.; Hereditary Grand Almoner; Lord Lieutenant County of Northampton, 1923; A.D.C. to the King; Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough; J.P., Soke of Peterborough, Kesteven, Rutland, and Northants; Col. R.F.A. (T.); *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *o. c.* of 4th Marquess and Isabella, *o. c.* of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Hon. Myra Rowena Sibell Orde-Powlett, *o. d.* 4th Baron Bolton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalene Coll. Camb. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment; Chairman Soke of Peterborough C.C.; Chairman Stamford Board of Guardians; Mayor of Stamford, 1909-10; President and Chairman Northamptonshire Territorial Army Association. Owns about 27,100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Burghley, *q.v.* *Address:* 64 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Burghley House, Stamford. *T.A.*: Stamford; *T.*: 31. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Barons Barnard and Carbery, Lord William Cecil, Baron Newlands.

EXETER, Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. Lord William Gascoyne-Cecil;** *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury; *m.* 1887, Lady Florence Mary Bootle Wilbraham, *d.* of 1st Earl of Lathom; one *s.* two *d.* (3 sons killed in War). *Educ.*: Eton; University College, Oxford. Ordained, 1887; Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1887-88; Hon. Chaplain to H.M., 1909; Hon. Canon St. Albans, 1910; Rector of Bishops Hatfield, 1888-1916; Rural Dean of Hertford, 1904-16. *Publications:* Science and Religion; Changing China, 1910; Difficulties and Duties. *Address:* Palace, Exeter. *T.*: Exeter, 362. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Baron Manners.

EXETER, Dean of; *see* Gamble, Very Rev. H. R.

EXHAM, Major Harold, D.S.O.; O.B.E.; 7th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *s.* of late Colonel Richard Exham, C.M.G.; *m.* 1924, Estelle, *d.* of late Livingston Crosby, New York; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Quetta, Baluchistan, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Roehampton.

EXLEY, J. R. Granville, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter and Engraver; *b.* Great Horton, Bradford, 16 May 1878; 3rd *s.* of late James Exley of Great Horton, and Kelbrook, Yorks; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Charles Shuttleworth, of Earby; one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Skipton Science and Art Schools; Royal College of Art, London. Worked for some time in Paris; studied etching and engraving under Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E., and first exhibited in 1906; Works in public collections: Print Room, British Museum; Engraving, Victoria and Albert Museum; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum; Hull, City Art Gallery and Guildhall; Ipswich, Christchurch Mansion; Toronto Art Gallery, Canada; Los Angeles Museum, California, etc.; Second Master and Deputy Head Master at the Ryland Memorial Municipal School of Art, West Bromwich; Principal of the Cambridge and County School of Arts and Crafts; Headmaster of the City of Hull Municipal School of Art, 1912-19. *Publications:* various etchings and drawings. *Recreations:* sketching; domestic poultry, especially Old English Game Fowl. *Address:* 32 Brook Green, W.6.

EXMOUTH, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1816); **Charles Ernest Pellew;** Bt. 1796; Baron, 1814; *b.* 11 March 1868; *s.* of 6th Viscount and Eliza, *d.* of Hon. Judge William Jay, of New York; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1886, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. C. F. Chandler, New York; 2nd, 1923, Mabel, *d.* of Richard Gray, San Francisco. Demonstrator, Chemistry and Physics, Columbia University, 1892-97; Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, 1897-1911; Member Squadron A. National Guard, S.N.Y., 1889-98; Captain U.S. Vol. Signal Corps, 1898; 1st Lieut. Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, S.N.Y., 1915-16; Chemist, Maxim Munitions Co., 1915-17; Alaska Products Co., 1917-19. *Publications:* Practical Medical and Physiological Chemistry, 1898; Dyes and Dyeing, 1912. *Heir:* *c.* Edward Irving P. Pellew, *q.v.* *Address:* Highcombe Edge, Hindhead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Brooks', Chemical Industry; Century, Chemists', Columbia University, New York.

EXON, Charles, M.A.; Professor of Latin in University College, Galway, 1903-16; *b.* 15 May 1862; *s.* of late Charles Exon of Birmingham; *m.* 1895, Charlotte, *d.* of late Charles Townley of Ballingarry, Co. Limerick. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Classics); Lecturer in Greek and Latin in the University of Birmingham, 1901; Examiner to the Welsh Intermediate Board, 1901-2. *Publications:* many papers in classical periodicals, chiefly on Plautine prosody and metric and comparative philology; amongst these are: A new theory of the Ekkyklema, Hermathena, 1900; Latin verbs in -io, *ibid.*, 1901; Genitive and Dative cases of *is, hic, qui, ibid.*, 1902; Accent and Ictus in Plautus, *ibid.*, 1903; The compounds of Jacio, *ibid.*, 1904; Metrical Resolution in relation to Accent in Plautus, Class. Review, Feb. 1906, etc.; engaged since 1917 in the preparation of a work in philosophy. *Recreations:* cycling, botany. *Address:* Aldermoor, Douglas Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth.

EYLES, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Accountant-Gen. of the Navy, 1906-18; retired, 1918; *b.* 8 Dec 1856; *m.* 1st, 1879, Emmeline (*d.* 1914), *d.* of William L. Kemp; 2nd, 1915, Catherine Crampton, *o. d.* of late J. R. S. Hayward, M.D. Entered Admiralty, 1876; private secretary to Sir Gerald FitzGerald, K.C.M.G. 1885; Staff Officer for Estimates, 1891; Assistant Principal Clerk, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1903; Deputy Accountant-General, 1904; C.B. 1908; J.P. Co. of London; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* 7E Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3740. *Club:* Union.

EYLES, Margaret Leonora, author; *b.* 1 Sep. 1889; *d.* of A. Tennant Pitcairn, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1st, A. W. Eyles, *s.* of Sir A. Eyles, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, D. L. Murray. *Publications:* Margaret Protests, 1919; Capivity, 1922; Hidden Lives, 1922; The Woman in the Little House, 1922; The Hare of Heaven, Family Love, 1923; Women's Problems of Today, 1926. *Address:* New Evingham Farm, Shoreham-by-Sea.

EYRE, Rev. Alfred Collet, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cathedral since 1908; Rector of St. John the Baptist, Gloucester, since 1882; *b.* 22 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Rev. C. J. P. Eyre, Rector of St. Marylebone, and Mary Hulse, *d.* of George Eyre, of Warrens; *m.* Gertrude C. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of W. J. Lucas. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Caius College, Cambridge. Captain Caius Boat Club, 1872; Curate of Windsor, 1874-78; Claydon and St. Marylebone, 1878-81; Deputy-Chairman Gloucester Royal Infirmary since 1896; Rural Dean of Gloucester, 1910-25; Governor of Gloucester Endowed Schools.

Address: St. John's Rectory, Gloucester. *T.:* 2789.

EYRE, John William Henry, F.R.S. Edin., F.Z.S., M.D., M.S. (Dunelm.); D.P.H. (Camb.); Director of Bacteriological Department, Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer on Bacteriology in the Medical School; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London; Bacteriologist to the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers; a Manager M.A.B. (Ministry of Health); *b.* London, 18 July 1869; *o. s.* of John Eyre. *Educ.:* private school; Whitgift Grammar School; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of Durham, graduated 1893; Berlin. Studied bacteriology of the eye whilst ophthalmic surgeon to St. Mary's Children's Hospital and senior ophthalmic assistant to Guy's Hospital; went to Charing Cross Hospital as bacteriologist and lecturer, 1899; first Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar, 1900-2; returned to Guy's as bacteriologist, 1902, and succeeded to the lectureship on bacteriology; co-opted by the Royal Society to Advisory Board of Commission on Mediterranean Fever, 1905-7; spent the summer of 1906 in Malta as chairman of the working party of the Commission; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, and Milroy Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1908; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1911-12; Bacteriologist to Royal Flying Corps Hospitals, American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, and H.M. Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital, etc.; Member War Office Trench Fever Committee; Examiner State Medicine London University, 1911-15; Bacteriology, 1923-28; Examiner Public Health, R.C.S., 1917-20; also Tropical Bacteriology, 1911-20, R.C.S.; President of Royal Microscopical Society, 1920-21, Senior Secretary, 1911-1920; Editor Society's journal, 1922-27; corresponding member Société de Pathologie Exotique, and Société de Pathologie Comparée. *Publications:* Bacteriological Technique; Serums, Vaccines and Toxines (jointly); Referee for volume Bacteriology throughout issue of International Catalogue Scientific Literature; Reports to the Mediterranean Fever Commission; papers on ophthalmological, pathological and bacteriological subjects. *Address:* 62 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Padd. 5448; The Warren, Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

EYRE-BROOK, Canon Alfred; *see* Brook.

EYRE-MATCHAM, Colonel William Eyre, D.S.O. 1900; Wiltshire Regiment; retired pay; *b.* 16 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of late William Eyre Eyre-Matcham, of Newhouse; *m.* 1906, Edith Evelyn, *y. d.* of late H. J. Betterton. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1894; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Major); Deputy Director of Remounts, 1914-19. *Address:* Badgers, Redlynch, Wilts.

EYRE-TODD, George; J.P. Glasgow and Dumbartonshire; F.S.A. Scot.; Editor of Scottish Country Life; First President Glasgow St. Andrew Society; President, Ballad Club, Glasgow; President, Glasgow Dickens Society; Hon. President Caledonian Strathspey and Reel Society; late Lecturer on English Literature and on Scottish History in Glasgow Athenæum; Cadet Lt.-Colonel (Staff); commanded 3rd City of Glasgow Cadets, 1916-19; *b.* Glasgow, 2 June 1862; *s.* of Henry Todd and Elizabeth Lees; *m.* 1895, Jean Laing, 2nd *d.* of S. Lees, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University. Hon. Sec. Historical Department of Scottish National History Exhibition, Glasgow, 1911; Originator and author of Scenario of Scottish Historical Pageant, The Story of the West, at Glasgow, 1928; editor of The Scottish Field, 1898-18; Conservative; Church of Scotland.

Publications: The Lady of Ranza, 1884; The Sage of Thebes, 1885; Ossian (Canterbury Series), 1888; Sketch-Book of the North, 1890; Byways of the Scottish Border, 1892; Abbotsford Series of Scottish Poets (7 vols.), 1891-96; Ancient Scots Ballads, with their Traditional Airs, 1894; Scotland, Picturesque and Traditional, 1895; Vignettes of the North, 1895; Anne of Argyle, 1895; The Book of Glasgow Cathedral, 1898; Bohemian Papers, 1898; The Year's News (3 vols.), 1898-1900; Byways of Scottish Story, 1900; Songs of Caledonia, 1900; The Glasgow Poets, 1902; Autobiography of Crimean Simpson, 1903; The Rebel's Wife, 1905; Translation of Barbour's Bruce, 1907; Works of Rev. David Macrae (7 vols.), with Memoirs, 1909; two British History Readers for schools; The Story of Glasgow, 1911; Mary Queen of Scots, and Robert Burns, Plays produced at Scottish History Exhibition, 1911; Through Scotland; Oban and the Land of the Gael; Homes and Haunts of Scott and Burns; Dunoon and the Coasts of Clyde; London and North-Western Railway (Peeps at Great Railways), 1912; Scott's Lord of the Isles, and Journey to the Hebrides, 1913; The Angel of Robert Burns, 1917; Loch Lomond and the Trossachs; Mobocracy; The Legend of Languoreth, 1922; Famous Scottish Burghs; The Highland Clans of Scotland, 2 vols., 1923; L. M. and S. Railway, 1925; The Legend of Languoreth and Various Verses, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, Scottish pilgrimage. *Address:* Auchenlarich, by Balloch, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.:* Gartocharn.

EYRES, Admiral Cresswell John; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Rose, *d.* of J. Phipps Townsend of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham; three *d.* Entered Royal Navy as cadet, 1874; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1903; Naval Attaché with Russians during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905; commanded H.M.S. Jupiter, Spartiate, and Irresistible; Commodore-in-Charge, Hong-Kong, 1910-12; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-13; commanded H.M.S. Temeraire; Rear-Admiral, 1913; retired to take active service abroad, 1914 (D.S.O.); Temp. Capt. R.N.R.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel R.G.A.; Admiral, retired, 1922; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address:* 16 Burghley Road, Wimbledon. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. J. W. Carrington, Sir Cecil Clementi.

EYRES, Sir Harry Charles Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 21 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. C. Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk, and Henrietta Maria Bullock of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex; *m.* 1885, Penelope Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Phipps Townsend, J.P., of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Passed a competitive examination, 1877; appointed Student Interpreter at Constantinople; Assistant at Constantinople, 1880; and at Scutari, Albania, 1881; Vice-Consul at Van, 1882; Acting Consul at Erzeroum, Nov. 1882-83; H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Beyrout, 1885; Acting Consul-General there, 1886-87, 1890; Consul at Damascus, 1890; Acting Consul-General at Beyrout, 1894; H.M.'s Consul-General at Constantinople, 1896-1914; retired, 1914; British Minister in Albania, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* Cut Heath, Farnham Royal, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 50. *Club:* Constitutional.

EYRES-MONSELL, Rt. Hon. B. M.; *see* Monsell.

EYSTON, Charles Turbervile; 3rd *s.* of Charles John Eyston of Hendred House, Berkshire (*d.* 1885), and Agnes Mary, 5th *d.* of late Michael Henry Blount of Mapledurham, Oxfordshire; *b.* 7 Mar. 1868; *S.* uncle, 1904; *m.* 1896, Florence Marion, *o. d.* of late Charles Philip Duffield of Mareham Park, Berkshire; one *s.* *Address:* Salford Hall, Evesham.

EZECHIEL, Percy Hubert, C.M.G. 1923; Third Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1920; Member of East African Currency Board since 1919; Director of Colonial Scholars since 1921; Chairman of Palestine Currency Board since 1926; *b.* 10 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. James A. Ezechiel, O.B.E.; *m.* 1911, Ellen Mary, *d.* of Thomas Cowperthwaite, *widow* of J. Campbell Macmillan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 4th Wrangler, 1897). Entered Colonial Office, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; Secretary to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1905-20; Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-20. *Address:* Ettrick Lodge, Albion Road, Sutton, Surrey.

EZRA, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1927; landed proprietor; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Elias David Ezra and Mozelle, *d.* of Sir Albert Sassoon, Bart.; *m.* 1912, Rachel, *e. d.* of late Solomon D. Sassoon and Mrs. Flora Sassoon, 82 Bruton Street, W.1. *Educ.:* Doveton College, Calcutta; privately. *Recreations:* aviculture and zoology. *Address:* 3 Kyd Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Enterprise, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Royal Calcutta Turf, Western India Turf, Tollygunge, Saturday, Calcutta, Calcutta.

F

FABER, family name of **Baron Wittenham.**

FABER, Geoffrey Cust, Estates Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1923; Chairman of the Publishing House of Faber & Gwyer, Ltd. (formerly The Scientific Press, Ltd.) since 1924; *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Henry Mitford Faber; *m.* 1920, Enid Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Sir H. Erle Richards, K.C., K.C.S.I.; two *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Classes Classical Moderations and Literae Humaniores; Oxford University Press, 1913-14; 8th Batt. The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), 1914-19; France and Belgium; Captain, 1916; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1919; Eldon Law Scholar, 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Director of Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd., 1920-28. *Publications:* Interflow, 1915; The Valley of Vision, 1917; Elnovia, 1925; The Poetical Works of John Gay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling, music. *Address:* 7 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* United University.

FABER, Knud, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine at the University of Copenhagen; Head Physician at the Royal State Hospital (Rigshospitalet); *b.* Odense, 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1st, Thyra Petersen, 1891; 2nd, 1910, Ellen Becker; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Cand.Med. 1885; M.D. Copenhagen, 1890; Professor of Clinical Medicine and Head Physician Royal State Hospital, 1896; Member of the Senate of the University, 1902; Rector of the University, 1916-17; Vice-President of the National Union against Tuberculosis, 1906; Hon. LL.D.(Edin.); Hon. M.D. (Upsala), 1927; Honorary Member of R. Acad. of Medicine in Ireland, of Academie royale de médecine de Belgique, of Societa medica chirurgica di Bologna, of Vetenkaps Akademie, Stockholm, etc. *Publications:* Tetanus as Infectious Disease, 1890; Pathology of Digestive Organs, 1905; Pernicious Anæmia and Atrophy of Intestines, 1920; Diseases of the Stomach and the Intestines, 1920; Nosography in Modern Internal Medicine, 1923; Tuberculosis in Denmark, 1926; Functional Diseases of the Digestive Organs, 1927; Lectures on Internal Medicine delivered in the United States, 1926. *Address:* Frederic 5te. Vej 3. Copenhagen, Denmark.

FACEY, Rev. Canon Nicholas Saunders, M.A., LL.D.; Principal of Queen's College, St. John's, Newfoundland, since 1919; Canon of the Newfoundland Cathedral; *b.* Trinity, Newfoundland, 17 July 1879; 2nd *s.* of Robert and Caroline Facey; *m.* 1908, Selina Mary Reeves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, Newfoundland; Durham University; Cambridge University; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1906; Parochial work in Newfoundland and England, 1906-17; Chaplain to British Expeditionary Forces, 1917-19. *Address:* Queen's College, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 616.

FAGAN, Betty Maud Christian, R.O.I.; professional artist; *b.* Devizes, Wiltshire; *d.* of George Smith, J.P., and Elizabeth Christian; *m.* 1899, William Bateman Fagan, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* at home; Lambeth School of Art. Exhibitor at Royal Academy of Arts, International Society Painters, Gravers, and Sculptors, Royal Society Portrait Painters; Member and Exhibitor Royal Society Painters in Oil; Paris Salon, Canadian National Exhibition, etc. *Address:* 1 Logan Studios, Logan Place, Kensington, W. *T.:* Kelvin 8283. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

FAGAN, Lieut.-Colonel Christopher George Forbes, (retired list) Indian Army; *b.* 15 March 1856; *s.* of late Major C. S. Fagan and Ellen, *d.* of late Henry Denny of Tramore, Co. Waterford; *m.* Florence Evelyn Jessie, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. J. W. R. Amesbury, I.M.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1901; served Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); 63rd Foot, 1875; 10th Bengal Lancers, 1880; Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1885; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1891; Assistant Political Agent and Consul, Basra, 1897; Political Agent and Consul, Muscat, 1898; Political Agent, Kotah, 1900; Alwar, 1901; Eastern States, Rajputana, 1904; retired, 1907; Major R.D.C. 1914-1919 (despatches). *Address:* Old Job's, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 77. *Club:* United Service.

FAGAN, Maj.-Gen. Edward Arthur, C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917, and bar 1918; Indian Army; G.O.C. Kohat District, India, since 1927; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Mary Dawbney, *d.* of Rev. R. E. Follett. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, Bt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1920 (C.S.I.); Military Adviser-in-Chief Indian State Forces. *Club:* Cavalry.

FAGAN, James Bernard, dramatist; *b.* 18 May 1873; *s. s.* of Sir John Fagan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Oxford. Intended for Church, Bar, and Indian Civil Service, but went on the stage; two years with F. R. Benson, and two with Sir H. B. Tree; left the stage, 1899. Plays produced: The Rebels, 1899; The Prayer of the Sword, 1904; Hawthorne, U.S.A.; Under which King, 1905; A Merry Devil: The Earth, 1909; False Gods (translation); The Dressing-room, 1910; Bella Donna (adaptation), 1911; The Wheel, 1922; And So to Bed, 1926; The Greater Love, 1927. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 100 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

FAGAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1910; L.R.C.P. and L.M., F.R.C.S.I.; Consulting Surgeon Belfast Royal Hospital and Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 16 July 1843; *m.* 1872, Mary Catherine, *d.* of Bernard Hughes; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Catholic University, Dublin. *Address:* Graigaverne, Monasterevan, Ireland. *Clubs:* United Service; Ulster, Belfast.

FAGAN, Sir Patrick James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1917; I.C.S.; *b.* 5 July 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. T. Fagan, Bengal Staff

Corps; *m.* 1890, Emily Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Walter A. Robinson, late Principal of Aitcheson College, Lahore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1916; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918-19; retired, 1923. *Address:* 73 Canfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.6. *Club:* East India United Service.

FAGAN, W. B., A.R.B.S.; *m.* Mrs. Betty Fagan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Address:* 1a Logan Studios, Logan Place, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FAGGE, Charles Herbert, Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Member of Council and of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Hon. Treasurer Royal Society of Medicine; President Association Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Herbert Fagge of Lutterworth; *m.* Beatrice Dora, *d.* of late Michael Metcalfe of Sydney; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Guy's Hospital. M.B. M.S. London, F.R.C.S. England. *Publications:* various surgical papers. *Address:* 8 Devonshire Place, W.1; Moushill Lodge, Milford, Surrey. *T.:* Paddington 4641, Godalming 331. *M.:* YE901. *Club:* Athenæum.

FAGGE, Sir John Charles, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 6 Apr. 1866; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Ann, *o. d.* of T. Holttum, Sturry, Kent; *S.* father, 1909. *Heir:* *b.* John Harry Lee, *b.* 25 Sep. 1868. *Address:* 26 Liverpool Street, Dover.

FAHEY, Rev. John, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Rossmore, Co. Tipperary, 1882. *Educ.:* Ireland; Genoa. Priest, 1906; went to W. Australia, 1909; ministered at Yarloop and Kalgoorlie; served as C.F. with W. Australian troops, A.I.F., during European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kellerberrin, Western Australia.

FAHY, Francis Patrick, M.P. (S. Fein) South Galway, Dec. 1918-22; Galway (Dail Eireann) since 1921; *b.* Galway 1880; *s.* of John Fahy, of Kilchreest, Co. Galway; *m.* 1908, Anna, *d.* of D. Barton, Tralee. Was a teacher of Irish, Latin, and Science at St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. *Address:* Galway.

FAICHNIE, Col. Douglas Charles, C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served 1st Leicestershire Regt. 1894-1903; then R.A.O.C. (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

FAIR, Arthur, K.C. 1925; LL.B.; Solicitor-General of New Zealand since 1925; *b.* 19 Sep. 1885; *s.* of J. W. Fair and Teresa Fair of Westport, New Zealand; *m.* 1923, Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Dr. E. C. Adams, Wellington, N.Z; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Victoria University College, N.Z. Graduated and admitted as barrister and solicitor, 1907; Crown Solicitor, 1921; Principal Law Officer of Crown, 1923; served 1914-19, Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, 8th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regiment (T.F.), Egypt and Palestine (temporary Captain and Adjutant; M.C. 1918). *Publication:* History 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regt. (with E. C. Wolton). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 37 Oban Street, Highland Park, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 41542 *M.:* 05951. *Clubs:* Wellesley, University, Wellington, N.Z.

FAIR, Major Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; late London Regt.; *b.* Bexley, Kent, 20 June 1886; *s.* of Rev. Robert Herbert Fair, Westmeor, Hants; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of Herbert E. Secretan, Bennetts End, Hemel Hempstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (scholar); Pembroke College, Camb. (exhibitioner). B.A., 1907; M.A., 1911; Class II. Div. I. Classical Tripos, 1907; Class II. Hist. Trip. 1908; Assistant Master, Stone House, Broadstairs, 1909-11; Haileybury College since 1912; enlisted as private in H.A.C., Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. London Regiment, Oct. 1914; temp. Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. Major, 1918. *Recreations:* all games, music. *Address:* Haileybury College, Hertford. *T.:* Hoddesdon 8.

FAIR, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kendall, C.B. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 29 May 1868; *s. s.* of late Frederick Fair. Entered R.E. 1886; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); Officer Commanding the Forces, Mauritius; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FAIR, Lt.-Col. James George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Deputy Assistant Director Remounts, Southern Command; *b.* 19 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late James Fair of Hove; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late Lieutenant-General J. N. Sargent, C.B. Joined 21st Hussars, 1885; retired, 1905; served as Staff Officer to General Gatacre during Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Khedive's medal and clasp); with 21st Lancers at Omdurman (Queen's medal clasp, 4th class Medjidieh); South African War 1901-2 (despatches, D.S.O. Queen's medal 5 clasps); Commanded Division S.A.C. E. Transvaal, 1901-4; Division S.A.C. Orange River Colony, 1904-8; Member of Inter-Colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1906; Resident Commissioner and Commandant-General S. Rhodesia, 1908-11; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, 1911-15; Deputy Director Remounts, Egypt, 1915-16. *Address:* The Heymersh, Britford, Salisbury, Wilts.

FAIRBAIRN, Hon. Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 28 March 1855; *s.* of George Fairbairn, of Lara, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1880, Jessie Kate Price; 2nd, 1924, Lorna B. Robertson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School, Australia; Jesus College, Cambridge. Member Parliament of Victoria, 1903-6; Australian House of Representatives, 1906-17; member of Senate, 1917-23; Agent-General for Victoria (Australia) 1924-27. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia.

FAIRBAIRN, John Shields, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Oxon, F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Obstetric Physician and Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women, St. Thomas's Hospital, and Consulting Physician to General Lying-in Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C.(T.), 5th London General Hospital; *b.* Bathgate, West Lothian, 1886; *s.* of Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, 1st Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford; *m.* 1913, Elma, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Stuart, Elgin, N.B. *Educ.:* Bradford; Magdalen Coll. Oxford (Open Science Demyship, 1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science, 1891); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Central Midwives' Board; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Universities of Cambridge, London, Glasgow and Birmingham; formerly editor, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire. *Publications:* A Textbook for Midwives; Gynæcology, with Obstetrics, etc.; papers on medical subjects in medical journals. *Address:* 42 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1967. *M.:* LF 6170.

FAIRBAIRN, Richard Robert, J.P.; M.P. (L.) City of Worcester Nov. 1922-23; *b.* 1867; *m.*; seven *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto. Formerly Manager of Tramway and Omnibus undertakings in London, Birmingham, and Worcester; Midland Road Transport Officer during War; contested Worcester 1910, 1918, 1922, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Barbourne, Worcester. *T.:* 78. *Club:* National Liberal.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir Thomas Gordon, 4th Bt. of Ardwick, *cr.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Allison, *d.* of Thomas Callaway, Chislehurst; *S.* brother, 1915; *b.* 26 May 1854; *m.* 1st, 1877, Ada Maria (*d.* 1893), *y. d.* of William Andrew Fairbairn; two *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Jennie Cora, *d.* of Albert Davis, Boston; one *s.* three

d. Educ.: Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir: s.* William Albert [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1925, Christine Renée Cotton, *y. d.* of Rev. R. W. Croft, Kelvedon Vicarage, Essex; one *d.*]. *Address:* 57 Brighton Avenue, Allston, Mass., U.S.A.

FAIRBANK, Harold Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon to In-Patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Senior Orthopædic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, King's College Hospital Medical School; Hon. Surgeon to the Cripple Home, Winchmore Hill; Consulting Surgeon, Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripple Hospital, Alton; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) retired; late 3rd City of London Field Ambulance; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Past President of Section of Orthopædics; Past President of British Orthopædic Association; Fellow of Royal Botanic Society; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Examiner in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Liverpool; *b.* 28 March 1876; *s.* of late T. Fairbank, M.D., of Windsor; *m.* 1909, Florence Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. G. Ogilvie; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital. Served as Civil Surgeon in S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice); Temp. Lt.-Col., Assistant Consulting Surgeon, B.S.F. Numerous publications in medical journals. *Address:* 84 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1093. *M.:* XP 8063; XO 5710. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

FAIRBANK, Lt.-Col. Henry Nevill, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; late Roy. Field Artillery; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Sir W. Fairbank, *q.v.*; *m.* Joyce, *d.* of J. A. Thomas, The Croft, Worcester Park; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; served European War, France, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1925; Secretary Gloucestershire Territorial Army Association. *Recreations:* Eton Eight, 1900. *Address:* Harley House, Clifton Down, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 4680.

FAIRBANK, Sir William, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1911; O.B.E. 1918; M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A.E., L.M.K.Q.C.P.I.; Hon. Surgeon to His Majesty's Household at Windsor Castle; Mayor of Windsor, 1919-1920; Deputy Mayor of Windsor, 1920-21; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to King Edward VII. Hospital; late Surgeon to the Police at Windsor Castle; Vice-President of Royal Albert Institute; *b.* 1850; *s.* of Thomas Fairbank of Highbury Hill and of Wensleydale, Yorkshire; *m.* 1879, Caroline Florence (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late John Woodcock, J.P., Woodcock Hall, Newburgh, and the Elms, nr. Wigan; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Took Honours in Anatomy, 1869 and 1870; late Prosector of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Local Consulting Physician to Royal Ventnor Hospital for Consumption; late Resident Medical Officer, Royal Albert Edward Infirmary, Wigan, 1873-76; 16 years Hon. Visiting Surgeon Windsor Royal Infirmary; past Chairman and President of the Royal Albert Institute at Windsor, 1906-10; Surgeon in Ordinary to late Prince and Princess Christian; for 21 years Surg. to Queen Victoria's Household, for 10 years Senior Surgeon to King Edward VII.'s Household, at Windsor Castle; for 18 years Surgeon to King George V. Household at Windsor Castle; late Surgeon to Queen Victoria's Buckhounds; Jubilee Medal, 1887; bar, 1897; King Edward VII. Coronation Medal; King George V. Coronation Medal; Hon. Assoc. and Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Examiner and for 39 years Lecturer to the Order; President of the Windsor and Eton Centre of the St. John Ambulance Association; J.P. Co. of Berks and Borough of New Windsor; Town Councillor for Borough of Windsor; member Berkshire County Council; Chairman of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue for Windsor and Maidenhead districts; Hon. Treasurer of the Church of England Soldiers' and Sailors' Institute at Windsor; Visitor to the Berkshire Mental Hospital; Governor of the Secondary Schools for Boys and Girls; Governor of the Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green; member of the General Council of Royal British Association. *Publications:* various contributions to medical and surgical journals. *Address:* Moulsey House, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 140. *M.:* XF 9779.

See also H. A. T. and Lt.-Col. H. N. Fairbank, Sir B. H. Morgan.

FAIRBANKS, Douglas, motion picture producer and star; *b.* Denver, Colorado, U.S.A., of American parents; his father was a New York attorney who went west to look after mining properties; *m.* Mary Pickford, *q.v.*; one *s.* Douglas Fairbanks, jun., by a former marriage. *Educ.:* Public Schools; Colorado School of Mines; Harvard University. Began stage career with Frederick Warde, Shakespearian actor, when a young man; played in many stage offerings, finally becoming a Broadway Star; entered pictures in 1915 with D. W. Griffith, and scored instant hit in The Lamb; in his early stage days had a small part in Fantana in London; the stage successes in which he starred include, Hawthorne of the U.S.A., All for a Girl, The Cub, A Gentleman of Leisure; his greatest cinemas include The Mark of Zorro, The Three Musketeers, Robin Hood, and The Thief of Bagdad, Don Q, Son of Zorro, The Black Pirate; now owns his own producing company and is interested in The United Artists Corp in America and The Allied Artists Ltd. in England and the continent; is rated by many as the greatest of all cinema producers and stars; President of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. *Recreations:* is an all-round sportsman, going in for practically all forms of athletics; does not indulge in hunting or fishing, however. *Address:* Pickford-Fairbanks, Studios, 7200 Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood; Calif., U.S.A. *T.:* Holly. 7901.

FAIRCHILD Rev. John, M.A.; Principal North Wales Training College since 1884; Canon Bangor Cathedral, 1902. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Oxford. Chaplain, Culham Coll., 1880-83; Vice-Principal York Training College, 1883-84. *Address:* N. Wales Training College, Bangor.

FAIRCLOUGH, Col. Brereton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *e. s.* of R. T. Fairclough, Barryfield, Latchford, Warrington; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1907, Ethel C., *o. d.* of late H. Roberts, of Kingsly, Hill Cliffe, Warrington; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School. Late S. Lancashire Regt., T.F. Served S Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Lane End, Hill Cliffe, Warrington.

FAIRCLOUGH, Henry Rushton, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Classical Literature, Stanford University, California, 1897; Emeritus, 1927; Professor of New Testament Interpretation, Church Divinity School, San Francisco; Associate Editor of Art and Archæology; *b.* near Barrie, Ontario, Canada, of Lancashire parents, 15 July 1862; 2nd *s.* of James Fairclough, Aughton, and Elizabeth Erving; *m.* 1888, Frederica (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Rev. James Antisell Allen, Alwington, Kingston, Ontario, sister of Grant Allen; one *d. Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton, Ontario; University

of Toronto, Litt.D. (Hon.), 1922; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., 1896; Univ. Coll., Toronto B.A., 1885; M.A., 1886. Lecturer in Greek and Ancient History, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1887-93; Associate Professor of Greek and Latin, Stanford University, 1893-97: Professor of Latin in summer sessions in Universities of Wisconsin, 1906, Columbia University, 1908, University of Chicago, 1910, University of California, 1921; (Greek) University of Chicago, 1928; Professor of Latin, American School of Classical Studies, Rome 1910-11; Visiting Lecturer on Greek and Latin, Harvard University, 1925-26; visiting Professor of Greek and Latin, Amherst College, Massachusetts, 1927-29; Delegate to Centennial Celebration, University of Berlin, 1910; Member, American Philological Association, President 1926 (President of Pacific Coast Branch, 1907-8); Hellenic Society, Great Britain; Mediæval Academy of America; Archæological Institute of America (Secretary for Western States); Vice-President since 1918; President, 1918, of Classical Association of Pacific States; Member of American Red Cross Commission to Switzerland 1918-19; American Red Cross Commissioner to Montenegro with rank of Lt.-Col. 1919-20; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Order of White Eagle IV., Serbia; Order of St. Sava III.; Order of Danilo, Montenegro. *Publications:* The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians towards Nature, 1896; The Andria of Terence, 1901; The Connection between Music and Poetry in Early Greek Literature (in studies in honour of B. L. Gildersleeve), 1902; The Antigone of Sophocles (translated), 1908; Virgil's Aeneid, I.-VI., edited 1908; The Trinummus of Plautus, edited 1909; Virgil (2 vols.) in the Loeb Classical Library, 1916-18; Satires and Epistles of Horace in the Loeb Classical Library, 1926; The Classics and our Twentieth Century Poets, 1927; numerous contributions to journals, reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking, mountain climbing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., U.S.A. *M.:* 65525 Massachusetts. *Clubs:* Authors', Commonwealth, San Francisco; Quadrangle, Chicago.

FAIRE, Sir Arthur (William), Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Watkin Lewis Faire. *Educ.:* Franklin's School, Stoneygate. Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late County Controller, V.A.D.; Member of Leicestershire Territorial Assoc.; Assistant Commissioner, Reserve St. John's Ambulance Brigade; Life Governor, Hon. Treasurer and Chairman, Vaughan College; Vice-President and Past President (four years), Leicester Chamber of Commerce; ex-Chairman, Melton Division (Leicestershire) Conservative Association and now Senior Vice-Chairman; Member Council Association British Chambers of Commerce and National Committee; Fellow Royal Colonial Inst.; Fellow Zoological Society; Member of Board of Referees E.P.D. *Address:* Elmcote, Knighton, Leicester. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Constitutional; County, Leicester.

FAIRE, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1905; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, Leicestershire, 1919; Hon. Lieut.-Col. Leicester V.R.; *b.* Derby, 18 Oct. 1849; *s.* of late Watkin Lewis Faire of Leicester and Ann, *d.* of late Samuel Storer of Ibstock, Leicestershire; *m.* 1877, Sarah (d. 1925), *d.* of late James Eastwood Pickard of Leicester; three *d. Educ.:* private school, Leicester. Deputy Chairman of Faire Bros., Ltd., London, Leicester, Northampton, Burton-[illegible]man, Harlington's Ltd., Leicester; President, Private Brigades' Association, and Ragged Schools; The Leicestershire Constitutional [illegible] Co., Ltd.; President, Leicester Boys' and Girls' Summer Camp and Institute; Hon. Treasurer and Trustee of [illegible] 976.

Leicester University College; Trustee of Leicester Widow and Orphans Friends Society, and Leicester Junior Training Halls. *Address:* Glenfield Frith Hall, Groby Road, Leicester. *T.:* Anstey 7, Leicester. *T.A.:* Glenfield Frith, Leicester. *Clubs:* British Empire, Liberal Union; County, Constitutional, Leicester.

FAIRFAX, family name of **Baron Fairfax.**

FAIRFAX of CAMERON, 12th Baron (*cr.* 1627), **Albert Kirby Fairfax;** Representative Peer, Scotland; Chairman Amalgamated Cotton Mills Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 28 June 1870; *s.* of 11th Baron and Mary, *d.* of Colonel Edmund Kirby, U.S.A.; *m.* 1922, Maud Wishart, *d.* of James McKelvie, Duckyls Park, East Grinstead, Sussex; two *s.* Protestant. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Bryan McKelvie, *b.* 14 May 1923. *Address:* 10 Stanhope Street, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6985; Comarques, Thorpe le Soken, Essex; Northampton, Landover, Prince George's Co., Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton, City of London, Brooks's, Boodle's; New, Edinburgh; Union, N.Y. City.

FAIRFAX, Colonel Bryan Charles C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel T. F. Fairfax, Grenadier Guards and of Mrs. Fairfax, *d.* of Sir W. Milner of Nunappleton, Yorkshire; younger brother of G. T. Fairfax, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Charlotte, *d.* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, Dawpool, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Durham Light Infantry. *Address:* Whitwell Hall, York. *T.A.:* Kirkham Abbey. *T.:* Huttons Abbo 14. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodles; Yorkshire, York.

FAIRFAX, Hon. Charles Edmund; *b.* to 12th Baron Fairfax; *b.* 29 April 1876. *Club:* Metropolitan, New York.

FAIRFAX, Guy Thomas; *b.* 13 April 1870; *s. s.* of late Thomas F. Fairfax and Evelyn Selina, *d.* of Sir W. Milner, 5th Bart.; *m.* 1899, Hon. Joan Evelyn Wilson, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. J.P. West Riding Yorkshire. *Recreations:* all sports and fox-hunting. *Address:* Bilbrough Manor, York. *T.A.:* Askham-Richard. *T.:* 41 Y Tadcaster. *M.:* DM 8756. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

FAIRFAX, James Griffyth; M.P. (C.) Norwich since 1924; Vice-President Norwich Chamber of Commerce, 1925; member Executive Council Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1928; *b.* 15 July 1886; *s. s.* of C. B. Fairfax, 25 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.; *m.* 1922, Rosetta Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir John Glover, G.C.M.G.; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford, 3rd Class Honour Mods., 1st Class Honour School English Language. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Bar of N.S.W., Australia, 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (Mesopotamia) (despatches four times); Captain R.A.S.C. attached 15th Indian Division. *Publications:* Poems, 1908; Troubled Pool, 1911; Horns of Taurus, 1912; Temple of Janus, 1917; Mesopotamia, Carmina Rapta, 1919; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, racquets, chess, travelling. *Address:* 80 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4997. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Hurlingham, United, 1900; Norfolk, Norwich; Royal Cinque Ports, Deal.

FAIRFAX, Comdr. W. G. A. Ramsay-; *see* Ramsay-Fairfax.

FAIRFAX-LUCY, Sir Henry William Cameron-Ramsay, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1836; J.P., D.L. Counties Roxburgh and Warwick; County Council Warwickshire; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Mary, *o. d.* of William J. Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland; *b.* 25 Sep. 1870; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* Ada Christina, *d.* and *heiress* of H. S. Lucy of Charlecote Park, 1892, and added the surname Lucy; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton.

Lieut. Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.), 1890-91; Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1891-92; Lieut. Reserve, with rank of Major in Army, 1918; Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury, 1895-97; Private Secy† to the Solicitor-General for Ireland, Dunbar Barton, Q.C., M.P., 1898-1900; Staff Lt., served S.A., 1900; Remount Department, War Office, 1901; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; passed special War Office course in Administrative Training, 1907; Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Assoc. and Air Force; contested (U.) S. Leeds, 1906; (C.) Holland-with-Boston Division of Lincolnshire, 1922; Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, Headquarters Scottish Command, with rank of Major, since 1918; President of Civilian Advisory Board to 4th Army, 1919; Chairman Volunteer Service Committee, Coventry Area, Warwickshire; Hon. Col. 48th S.M. Div. Train. R.A.S.C. (T.) since 1927. *Heir:* s. Henry Montgomerie [M.C., Captain Rifle Brigade and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1923; retired, 1925; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Charlecote Park, Warwick; Maxton, St. Boswells, N.B. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also W. G. A. Ramsay-Fairfax.

FAIRFIELD, (Josephine) Letitia Denny, C.B.E., M.D., Ch.B. Edinburgh; D.P.H. London; Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; late Woman Medical Director, R.A.F. Medical Service; Divisional Medical Officer, London County Council, since 1911; *e. d.* of late C. Fairfield. *Educ.:* Richmond High School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Bathgate Memorial Prize of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1904; M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, 1907; M.D., 1911; Clinical Assistant, Birmingham City Asylum, 1907; Resident Medical Officer, Jewish Hospital, Manchester, 1908. House Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Nottingham, 1909; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Asylum, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1910; Area Medical Controller Q.M.A.A.C. 1917; and transferred to the R.A.F. Medical Service, 1918. *Publications:* formerly Co-editor, School Hygiene; contributions to this and other journals on public health subjects. *Address:* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7962. *Club:* Emerson.

FAIRHOLME, Edward George; O.B.E. 1918; Chief Secretary R.S.P.C.A. since 1908; *y. s.* of late Captain Charles Fairholme, R.N.; *m.* Eleanor, *e. d.* of late W. L. Chew, J.P., Hankelow Court, Audlem, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chatham House School, Ramsgate. Entered firm of William Heinemann, publishers, 1896; joined firm of Lawrence & Bullen, Ltd., 1901; Temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.; Deputy Assistant Director Veterinary Service, B.E.F., 1915-16; secretary of third International Publishers Congress, London, 1899; English representative fourth Congress, Leipzig, 1901. *Publications:* (with W. Pain) A Century of Work for Animals, 1924; sundry stories, articles, etc., in The Nineteenth Century, The Sketch, The Outlook, The Academy, etc. *Address:* 105 Jermyn Street, S.W.; 11 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5890. *Club:* Windham.

FAIRHOLME, George Frederick, C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 25 Dec. 1858; *s. s.* of George K. E. Fairholme of Old Melrose; *m.* 1st, 1888, Ellen Clifford (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late H. W. Schneider, M.P.; 2nd, 1897, Georgina Maude Mary, *d.* of late Sir R. Dick-Cunyngham, 9th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll. Oxford (B.A.). Entered F.O. 1882; Acting 3rd Secy. Petrograd, 1885-86; retired, 1903. *Address:* 80 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kens. 0949. *Club:* Travellers'.

FAIRHURST, James Ashton, T.D., J.P., M.A.; *b.* 1867; *o. s.* of Thomas Fairhurst (*d.* 1912), Kilhey Court, Wigan, and Borness, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1894, Eva L., *e. d.* of William Ansell, J.P., C.C., Wylde Green, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. M.A. 1892; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1892; Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col., late of 5th Manchester Regiment. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all games. *Address:* Arlington Manor, Newbury; Fairhurst, Donnington, Berkshire. *T.:* Newbury 803. *Club:* Conservative.

FAIRLESS, Margaret; solo violinist; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne of British parents. *Educ.:* The Meister Schule of the Royal Academy of Music in Vienna, by Professor Sevcik; London Guildhall School of Music (fellowship and gold and silver medallist); also medallist of the Worshipful Company of Musicians. First appeared in London 1918 at Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concert; has toured British Isles, and recently South Africa; specially known as an interpreter of Sir E. Elgar's violin music. *Address:* 24 Elsworthy Road, London, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2934.

FAIRLEY, Professor Barker, M.A. Leeds, Ph.D. Jena; Professor of German in University College, University of Toronto; *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire, 21 May 1887; *s.* of Barker and Charlotte Fairley; *m.* 1914 Margaret Adele Keeling, Bradford, Yorkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds and Jena. Lektor in English at University of Jena, 1907-10; Lecturer in German at University of Alberta, 1910. *Publication:* Charles M'Doughty. *Address:* University College, Toronto, Ontario.

FAIRLIE, Reginald Francis Joseph, A.R.S.A.; Architect; *b.* 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late J. Ogilvy Fairlie, of Myres, Fife. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served apprenticeship with Sir Robert Lorimer, A.R.A., and afterwards studied in Italy; commenced practice in Edinburgh 1909, since which time has been occupied with domestic and ecclesiastical work; principal buildings designed—Abbey Church, Fort Augustus; Parish Church, Methil; St. James' Church, St. Andrews; St. Andrew's Church, Rothesay. Held commission in Royal Engineers (T.F.), 1915-19; saw service in France. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty. *T.:* Central 923. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Sir W. E.; *see* Cuninghame.

FAISANDIER, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Augustin, S.J., R.C.; Bishop of Trichinopoly since 1914; *b.* Le Puy, France, 30 June 1858. *Educ.:* La Chartreuse, a seminary close to Le Puy. Joined the Society of Jesus at Pau; after his noviciate, some literary studies, and some teaching in Bordeaux and Montauban, he was sent for his course of Philosophy and Theology to Ucles in Spain, where he remained 7 years; priest, 1887; spent about one year in England, and went to India to work in the Madura Mission, diocese of Trichinopoly, 1889; successively Professor in St. Joseph's College; Master of Novices; Master of Novices and Rector; superior of the Madura Mission; Bishop of Dodona and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Trichinopoly with the right of future succession, 1909. *Address:* Trichinopoly, India.

FAITHFULL, Lilian Mary, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Hoddesdon, Herts, 1865; *d.* of late Francis G. Faithfull, M.A., Clerk to the Merchant Taylors' Co. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford, 1883-87. Oxford Honour School of Eng. Literature and Language, Class I. Secretary to the Principal Somerville Coll. 1887-88; Mistress in the Oxford High School, 1888-89; Lecturer in English Literature, Language, and History at the Royal Holloway College, 1889-94; Vice-Principal King's Coll. London, Women's Department, 1894-1907; Principal of the Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham, 1907-22; Fellow of King's Coll., London, 1904; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Hon. M.A.

Oxford University, 1925; J.P.; Member of the Church Assembly. *Publications:* In the House of My Pilgrimage, 1924; You and I, 1927. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 1 Campden Grove, W.8; Four Winds, Birdlip, Glos. *Club:* Forum.

FALCON, Lt.-Col. Charles Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E. *b.* Knutsford, Cheshire, 26 Jan. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Falcon. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, wounded at Spion Kop); European War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* polo and yachting. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FALCON, Capt. Michael; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Michael Falcon, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *o. d.* of Capt. Gascoigne, Seaforth Highlanders, and Mrs. Gascoigne of Henley Hall, Henley, Ipswich; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A.; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; M.P. (U.) East Norfolk, 1918-23. *Recreations:* has been Captain of the Cambridge University and Norfolk County Elevens. *Address:* Bedfords, Havering Atte Bower, Essex. *Club:* Carlton.

FALCON, Thomas Adolphus, R.B.A. 1902, M.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Pudsey, near Leeds, 24 July 1872; *s.* of Thomas Falcon, M.R.C.S., later of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1901, Julie, *d.* of E. Schwabe, Didsbury, Manchester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos, 1893; Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos, 1894). *Publications:* Dartmoor Illustrated, 1900; Pictorial Dartmoor, 1902. *Address:* Hill Close, Braunton, North Devon.

FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre, K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; Dean of the Osgoode Hall Law School since 1924; *b.* Toronto, 7 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice of the King's Bench (Ontario); *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Porter Hamilton; 2nd, 1922, Marguerite Thibault, *widow* of Maurice Doublet. *Educ.:* University College, Toronto. B.A. 1896; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904. Called to Ontario Bar, 1899; one of the lecturers to the Law Society of Upper Canada, which conducts the Osgoode Hall Law School, since 1909; acting Principal of the school, 1923-24; Anglican; member of the Diocesan Synod: Councillor of Wycliffe College, Toronto; Senator of University of Toronto; Secretary since 1918 of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada; Chairman, Ontario Church Property Commission under United Church of Canada Act 1925. *Publications:* Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907 (4th ed. 1928); Law of Mortgage, 1919; Sale of Goods, 1921; Negotiable Instruments, 1923; Cases on Sale of Goods, 1927. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto 2, Canada.

FALCONER; *see* Keith-Falconer.

FALCONER, Lord, Arthur George Keith-Falconer, 2nd *s.* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Kintore; Capt. Reserve of Officers; Scots Guards; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served South Africa, 1900-1902. *Address:* 105 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4429. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors'.

FALCONER, Arthur Wellesley, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, Cape Town University; Physician; late Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Assistant Consulting Physician British Salonika Forces. *Educ.:* Aberdeen, London, Berlin, and Vienna. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1901; M.D. with honours, 1907; M.R.C.P. (London), 1907; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* numerous papers in various medical journals chiefly on diseases of the heart and blood-vessels and malaria. *Address:* The University, Cape Town, South Africa.

FALCONER, James, M.A., W.S.; M.P. (L.) Forfarshire, 1909-18 and 1922-24; *b.* Carmyllie, Forfarshire, 1856; *m.* Ada A., *d.* of Robert Kennedy, Engineer. *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Edinburgh University. *Address:* 52 Castle Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Falconry, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 47. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

FALCONER, John Downie, M.A. (Glas.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Geologist and Geographer; Director of Geological Survey, Nigeria, 1918-27 (retired); *b.* Midlothian, 1 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1908, Edith, *y. d.* of late John Burman, Chelsea; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. M.A., 1898; B.Sc., 1901; D.Sc., 1906; Mackay Smith Scholar in Chemistry, 1900; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Natural Science, 1901; Falconer Memorial Fellow in Palæontology and Geology, 1902; Assistant to late Prof. James Geikie, and Lecturer in Petrology, Edinburgh University, 1901-4; Lecturer in Geology, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1901-4; Principal of the Mineral Survey of Northern Nigeria, 1904-9; Swiney Lecturer in Geology, British Museum, 1914-21; Temporary Assistant District Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1916-18; Lecturer in Geography in Glasgow University, 1911-21. *Publications:* The Igneous Geology of the Bathgate and Linlithgow Hills (Trans. Roy. Soc., Ed. 1905-6); The Geology of Ardrossan (*ibid.* 1907); various papers in the Geographical Journal, the Proceedings of the British Association, and the Proceedings of the Roy. Phil. Soc. of Glasgow; The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria, 1911; On Horseback through Nigeria, 1911; abstracts of the work of the Mineral Survey appear in Colonial Reports (miscellaneous), Nos. 32, 46, 47; Nigeria (Oxford Survey of the British Empire), 1914; Land Forms and Landscapes, 1915; The Geology of the Plateau Tinfields (Nigeria), 1921; the Northern Tinfields of Bauchi Province, Nigeria (with C. Raeburn), 1923: the Southern Plateau Tinfields, Nigeria, 1926; Geological Map of the Tinfields of Nigeria, 1927. *Recreations:* travel, country life. *Address:* The Cedars, Hatton Road, Harlington, Middlesex. *Club:* Athenæum.

FALCONER, Capt. John Fettes, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 29th Lancers; I.A.R.O.; Tea Planter, Assam; 2nd *s.* of late William Falconer, of Cairnton Fordoun; *m.* 1919, Janet Leslie, 2nd *d.* of Captain John L. M'Naughton, M.B.E., V.D., Rosemount, Buckie. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Falconer, Forebank, Montrose.

FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.C.L. (Oxon); D.D., Edinburgh; LL.D. Glasgow, Dublin, Princeton, Yale, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Western Reserve, Northwestern, Union, Rochester, U.S.A., Toronto, McGill, and other Canadian Universities; D.Litt. Manchester; C.M.G. 1911; F.R.S. Can.; Pres. University of Toronto since 1907; *b.* Charlottetown, P.E.I., 10 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. Alexander Falconer, D.D., and Susan Douglas; *m.* 1897, Sophie, *e. d.* of Rev. J. Gandier, Ontario; two *s. Educ.:* Queen's Royal College School, Trinidad, B.W.I.; Universities of Edinburgh, Leipzig, Berlin, and Marburg. As a boy spent eight years in Trinidad, B.W.I.; took the Gilchrist scholarship, 1885; graduated B.A. London, 1888; M.A. 1889, B.D. 1892, D.Litt. 1902 (all from Edinburgh); lecturer and Professor New Testament Greek in Pine Hill College, Halifax, N.S., 1892-1907; during last three years Principal; Sir George Watson lecturer on American History in British Universities, 1925; Josiah Wood lecturer, Mt. Allison University, 1928; Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. *Publications:* articles in professional journals, ency-

clopædias, and dictionaries in Britain and America; articles on educational and public questions; The German Tragedy and Its Meaning for Canada, 1915; Idealism in National Character, 1920; The United States as a Neighbour, 1925; Citizenship in an Enlarging World, 1928. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 86 Queen's Park, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto; Century, New York.

FALK, Oswald Toynbee, C.B.E., 1920; Partner in Buckmaster & Moore, stockbrokers; Director of the National Mutual Life Assurance Society and other companies; *b.* Liverpool, 1879; *s.* of H. John Falk of Thorshill, West Kirby; *m.* Guendolen, *d.* of late Captain Gerald Hyde Stracey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner in Mathematics). One of the Treasury delegates at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, played for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1901 and 1902 (Captain 1902). *Address:* Stockton House, Codford St. Mary, Wilts; Lindisfarne Castle, Northumberland. *Club:* Travellers'

FALKINER, Sir Terence (Edmond Patrick), 8th Bt. of Annmount, Cork; *cr.* 1777; Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 17 March 1908; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Kathleen, *e. d.* of Hon. Henry Robert Orde-Powlett, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Bolton; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Mildred, *y. d.* of Sir John Cotterell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Owns about 6500 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Lucien Leslie, *b.* 27 April 1907. *Address:* 41 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 7205. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratts.

FALKLAND, 13th Viscount and 13th Lord Cary (*cr.* 1620), **Lucius Plantagenet Cary,** O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 12th Vis. and Mary (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Robert Reade, New York; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Ella Louise, *e. d.* of E. W. Catford of Brooklyn, Twickenham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Capt. Grenadier Guards; served throughout the South African War as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards (2 medals and clasps); East Africa, 1903-5 (medal and clasp); Prison Service since 1910; European War (Legion of Honour). A small property in the City worth about £25,000; has no gallery, but owns a few good pictures by Vansommer, Cornelius Jansen, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller, John Riley, and Romney. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Falkland, *q.v.* *Address:* 56 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir G. D. White.

FALKLAND, Master of; Hon. Lucius Henly Charles Plantagenet Cary; *b.* 25 Jan. 1905; *e. s.* of 13th Viscount Falkland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Joan Sylvia, *d.* of Captain Charles Bonham Southey, of Frinton-on-Sea; one *d.*

FALKLAND ISLES, Bishop of, since 1919; **Norman Stewart de Jersey,** M.A., D.D., V.D.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Carey Brock de Jersey, of Grange Lodge, Guernsey. *Educ.:* Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; Marlborough Coll.; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Curate St. Michael's, Bristol, 1891-93; St. Mary's, Kilburn, 1893-96; Chaplain B.T.S. Formidable and Nautical School, Portishead, 1898-1907; T.C.R.N., H.M.S. Albion, 1914-16; 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1916-18; Hon. Canon, Bristol Cathedral, 1918-19; Senior Chaplain Missions to Seamen, Bristol, Avonmouth, and the Channel, 1893-1919; Chaplain 1st Class of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, 1928, rank of Colonel. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Casilla 1380, Valparaiso. *Clubs:* Authors', Overseas.

FALKNER, Colonel Eric Felton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; *b.* 30 March 1880; *s. s.* of late Rev. T. Felton Falkner, D.S.O., of Claverton Down, Somerset; *m.* Elaine Adelaide, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter G. A. Bedford, K.C.M.G. C.B., D.C.L., of Eynsham; one *d.* Joined Hampshire Regiment from 3rd D.C.L.I. (Militia), 1900; served South African Campaign, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); transferred to Army Service Corps, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-1919; (1914 Star, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer Order of the Crown of Italy; Croce di Guerra, two awards); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; Passed Staff College, Camberley, 1919; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Interallied Military Commission of Control in Austria, 1920; D.A.Q.M.G. and Instructor, School of Military Administration, 1920-24; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, Kent, 1924-25; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, Chester, since 1927. *Address:* Claverton Down, Somerset.

FALKNER, John Meade, M.A.; *b.* 8 May 1858; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. Thomas Alexander Falkner of North Newnton, Wilts; *m.* 1899, Evelyn Violet, *y. d.* of Gen. Sir John Miller Adye, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Hertford College, Oxon. (Hon. Fellow, 1927). Chairman of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 1915-20; Grand Cordon Osmanieh, Grand Cordon Medjidieh; Rising Sun (3rd class); Sacred Treasure of Japan (2nd class); Commendatore S. S. Maurizio e Lazaro; Hon. Librarian to the Dean and Chapter of Durham Cathedral; Hon. Reader in Palæography in the University of Durham. *Publications:* A History of Oxfordshire; Murray's Handbook to Oxfordshire; Murray's Handbook to Berkshire; The Lost Stradivarius; Moonfleet; The Nebuly Coat; Ad Majorem Psalter, "Bath." *Address:* The Divinity House, Durham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental

FALLA, Lt.-Col. Norris Stephen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Westport, N.Z., 3 May 1883; *m.* 1911, Audrey Stock, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westport. F.I.A. (N.Z.) degree (accountancy); entered service Union Steamship Company of N.Z., Ltd., 1898; General Traffic Manager; enlisted B Battery, N.Z.F.A., 1903; commissioned, 1909; Captain, 1911; left N.Z., 1914; served Gallipoli, Apr.-Dec. 1915 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Commanded 4th (Howr.) Brigade, New Zealand Field Artillery, 1916; 3rd and 2nd Brigades, 1917-18. *Address:* Union Steamship Co. of N.Z., Ltd., Wellington, N.Z.

FALLA, Rev. William Myler Day; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, 1922; Rural Dean of Bellingham, 1921; Vicar of Birtley-on-Tyne since 1900; *b.* Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 25 Nov. 1866; *o. s.* of late John Myler Falla of Mortlake, Surrey; *m.* 1901, May, *o. c.* of late George Lawson Swallow, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London College of Divinity; Durham University. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of St. Stephen's, Newcastle, 1892-98; Curate-in-charge of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1898-99; Curate of Eglingham, near Alnwick, 1899-1900; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1904-5; is well known as a Mission Preacher. *Recreations:* motoring and chess. *Address:* The Vicarage, Birtley, Wark-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Wark. *M.:* TW 5319.

FALLE, Sir Bertram Godfray, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth, 1910; Portsmouth (N.) since 1918; *o. s.* of J. G. Falle, one of the Judges of the Royal Court of Jersey, of Hambie, etc., and Mary, *d.* and *co-heiress* of F. Godfray, Barrister-at-law, of Bagatelle, Jersey; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Russell Sturgis and *widow* of Lt.-Col. L. R. Seymour. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Honours Mathematics and Law); University of Paris (B. en Droit). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Enroller Deed H. M. Office of Works; Judge Native Tribunal, Cairo; contested (L.U.) East Somerset, 1906; served as Temp.-Major R.F.A., at home and in France, 1914-18. *Recreations:*

shooting, fishing, driving, and riding. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 11 Stratton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5393. *Clubs:* New University, Coaching.

FALLE, Major Philip Vernon Le Geyt, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.S.C.; *b.* Calcutta, 19 March 1885; *s.* of late Captain Philip John Falle, Royal Indian Marine; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Reading. Royal Jersey Light Infantry (Militia), 1901-3; Army Service Corps, 1903; served Somaliland, 1909-10; European War in France, 1914 (D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1925-27. *Recreations:* sailing, skating. *Address:* c/o Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, 71 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Channel Islands Yacht.

FALLE, Very Rev. Samuel, M.A. (Oxon), Dean of Jersey since 1906; Hon. Canon of Winchester since 1915; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. E. Falle, Rector of St. Brelade's, Jersey; *m.* 1st, 1880, Minna (*d.* 1920), *d.* of A. Gardner of Ash, next Sandwich; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Mildred, Amy, *d.* of Walter Vibert. *Educ.:* Victoria Crescent School, Jersey. Ordained by Bishop Fraser of Manchester to St. George's, Hulme, 1877; Holy Trinity, Hulme, 1880; Brampton, Cumberland, 1884; St. James', Barrow-in-Furness, and Rural Dean of Dalton, 1899; Hon. Canon, Carlisle Cathedral, 1904; Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, and Proctor in Convocation, 1905-6; member of Barrow School Board, and Chairman, School Attendance Committee, 1899-1906; member of Barrow Education Authority, and Chairman, School Attendance, 1903-6; Chairman, Diocesan (Carlisle) C.E.T.S., 1902-6. *Recreations:* rowing at Oxford; now gardening. *Address:* Jersey.

See also A. H. Worrall.

FALLIERES, Armand; *b.* near Agen, South France, 6 Nov. 1841; *m.* Mademoiselle Besson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Angouleme; Paris. Settled at Nerac as a barrister, and became Mayor; Deputy, 1876; Under-Secretary of State at Home Office, 1880; has been Minister of the Interior, of Justice, and of Education, and Prime Minister; eight times re-elected President of the Senate; President of the French Republic, 1906-13; holds Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum. *Address:* Loupillon, Lot-et-Garonne, S. France.

FALLON, Rt. Rev. Michael Francis, O.M.I., D.D.; R.C. Bishop of London, Ont., since 1910; *b.* Kingston, Ont. 1867; *s.* of Dominick Fallon. *Educ.:* Ottawa College; Gregorian University, Rome. Ordained 1894; Professor of English Literature at Ottawa University, then Vice-Rector; subsequently Rector of St. Joseph's Church and of Holy Angels, Buffalo; Editor of The Owl, Ottawa, seven years. *Address:* Blackfriars, London, Ontario.

FALLOON, C. H.; General Manager, Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ltd.; Director, Trade Indemnity Corporation; President, London Insurance Institute, 1925-26; *b.* Chester, 2 Mar. 1875; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hugh Falloon, *g.s.* of Canon Falloon, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Constance, *d.* of Capt. Cocker, Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Queen's College, Cambridge. Entire business career with the Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., in London, Hong Kong, Shanghai and Bombay, 32 years. *Recreations:* tennis and chess. *Address:* 5 Connaught Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.* Paddington, 4452. *M.:* YK 9961. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bombay Yacht.

FALLE, Major Sir Charles (Pausset), Kt., *cr.* 1923; D.L. Co. Fermanagh; M.P. (C.) Fermanagh and Tyrone since 1924; *s.* of late Henry Falls of Fallsbrooke, Co. Tyrone, and Kentfield, Co. Dublin, and Elizabeth, *d.* of William Black, D.L., Co. Sligo; *m.* Clare, *d.* of late William Bentham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Served in Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Ulster Division, in France during European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* yacht-racing, shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Little Derryinch, nr. Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir Francis Vincent.

FALMOUTH, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Evelyn Hugh Boscawen;** Baron Le Despencer, 1264; Baron Boscawen-Rose, 1720; Member of L.C.C. (St. George's, Westminster); Associate Inst. of E.E.; *s.* of 7th Viscount and Kathleen, *d.* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1915, Mary Margaret Desirée, *o. d.* of late Hon. Frederick Meynell; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Capt. Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Evelyn F. Vere Boscawen, *b.* 25 Aug. 1916. *Address:* Tregothnan, Truro; 8 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3212. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

See also F. H. L. Meynell.

FALWASSER, A. T., D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Rev. John Falwasser; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Annie Gilson, *d.* of late W. T. Sheild, solicitor, Uppingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Warwick House, Maidstone. *T.:* 352.

FANE, family name of **Earl of Westmorland.**

FANE, Lady Augusta, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke, sister of present Earl; *m.* 1880, late Cecil Francis William Fane; two *s.* *Publication:* 1927 Chit-chat, book of reminiscences. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, reading, travelling. *Address:* The Little House, 102 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7854.

FANE, Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of F. A. Fane; *m.* 1918, Gladys Macgeorge, *d.* of Mrs. Stanley Barry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1897; Capt., 1904; Major, 1912; Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., wounded twice); retired pay, 1922. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodles'.

See also Col. Stanley Barry.

FANE, Frederick William, J.P., Banker; a managing partner of Glyn Mills & Co.; Commissioner for Land Tax and Income Tax; a Burgess of the Savoy; 3rd *s.* of Col. I. W. Fane, M.P. of Wormsley, Oxon; *b.* 26 July 1857; *m.* 1880, Lady Annie Henrietta Scott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Child & Co., now Glyn Mills & Co., 1875; served as Military Representative for Crowmarsh division of Oxfordshire during European War. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Wormsley, Watlington, Oxon; Fleet Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

FANE, Major Henry Neville, J.P.; *b* 1883; *s.* *s.* of late Sir Edmund Douglas Veitch Fane, K.C.M.G., and Constantia Eleanor, *s. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Robert Blucher Wood, C.B.; *m.* 1910, Hon. Harriet Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, *e. d.* of 21st Lord Clinton, *q.v.*; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1906; resigned commission and gazetted Lieutenant Special Regimental Reserve, 1910; rejoined Coldstream Guards, Aug. 1914; severely wounded 14 Sep. 1914; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1915; Captain, April 1915; rejoined Coldstream Guards, Oct. 1915; retired with rank of Major, 1922; lord of the manor of Boyton and patron of one living. *Address:* Boyton Manor, Codford, Wilts. *T.:* 64. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Guards'.

FANE, Sydney Algernon, late partner in King and Foa, Bill Brokers; *b.* 27 Oct. 1867; *y. s.* of Major John Augustus Fane, Wormsley, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1894, Selina Violet, *d.* of Loftus and Lady Fanny FitzWygram; four *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered the city, 1886; Joint-Master of Taylor and Fane's Harriers, 1905-9; Master of South Oxfordshire Foxhounds, 1909-14; Joint Master, 1920-23; Master, 1923-27. *Recreations:* hunting or shooting. *Address:* Harlesford House, Tetsworth, Oxon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

FANE DE SALIS; *see* De Salis.

FANNING, Frederick W. B., *see* Burton-Fanning.

FANSHAWE, Sir Arthur Dalrymple, G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 2 April 1847; 2nd *s.* of late Adm. Sir Edward Gennys Fanshawe, G.C.B., and Jane, *d.* of late John Cardwell, and *sister* of late Viscount Cardwell; *m.* 1874, Sarah Frances (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late William Fox, Adbury Park, Hants; two *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, 1895-1897; 2nd in command of Channel Squadron, 1899-1900; Commander-in-Chief, Australian Station, 1902-5; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1906-8; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1908-10; Admiral of the Fleet, retired, 1917, J.P. Herefordshire. *Address:* Little Park, Brimpton, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

See also Comm. G. D. Fanshawe.

FANSHAWE, Sir Arthur Upton, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; C.S.I. 1896; C.V.O. 1906; *b.* 28 Dec. 1848; *s.* of late Rev. J. Fanshawe of Dengey Hall, Essex; *m.* 1st, Louisa (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Capt. Chase; 2nd, 1901, Eva Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Borron Myers of Porter's Park, Herts.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Repton. Entered Bengal C.S. 1871; served in Central Provinces up to 1881, holding appointments of Assistant Magistrate, Commissioner of Excise, Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, and finally acting as Secretary to Chief Commissioner; joined Post Office, India, as Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1881; officiated as Director-General, Post Office, 1888, and, for short term, as Secretary, Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, 1888-89 Director-General, Post-Office, India, 1889-1906 member of Royal Commission on Opium, 1893-1895. *Address:* 14 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 1804. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Colonel L. A. Fanshawe.

FANSHAWE, Vice-Admiral Basil Hew, C.B.E.; *b.* Cape Town, 18 May 1868; *s.* of General Chas. Fanshawe, R.E.; *m.* 1899, Rosalie, *d.* of late James Lyttelton Adams, New York. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet in H.M.S. Britannia, 1881; Lieut., 1891; Commander, 1903. Captain, 1910; Commanded H.M.S. Bristol on Home Station, West Indies, S. America and Mediterranean, 1912-15; H.M.S. Sutlej, 1915-16 Admiralty Port Officer at Scapa Flow, 1917 Capt. in Charge at Bermuda, 1919-21; Promoted to Rear-Adm. and retired, 1921; Vice-Adm.: retired, 1926; Commander of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Rougemont, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur; K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b.* 4 April 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe, of Chilworth, Oxon.; *m.* 1893, Rose, *d.* of late Sir James Higginson, K.C.B.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Royal Artillery 1878; Capt., 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col., 1903 Col., 1908; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen., 1919 served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., C.B., and K.C.B.); retired pay, 1923 Colonel Commandant R.A., 1923. *Address* Chilworth House, Wheatley, Oxfordshire.

See also Col. Eric de Burgh.

FANSHAWE, Evelyn John; *b.* 22 July 1854; *s. s.* of late John Gaspard Fanshawe and Barbara Frederica Beaujolais, *d.* of Hon. William James Coventry of Earl's Croome Court, Worcester; *m.* 1887, Emily, *d.* of late J. Moore; one *s.* [Edgar Sydney Waldo, *b.* 29 April 1891. *Educ.* Radley]; *S.* father, 1908. *Educ.:* Eton. Present representative of Fanshawes of Parsloes, Chadwell Heath, which estate has been in the family since 1615. Formerly Captain 4th Batt. Essex Regt. *Club:* Carlton.

FANSHAWE, Captain Guy Dalrymple, R.N. (retired); M.P. (U.) West Stirlingshire since 1924; *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Fanshawe, G.C.B. G.C.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Louisa, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir Henry Crichton; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy as midshipman, 1898; H.M.S. Grafton, China; Commander, 1916; Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (medals, mentioned by Admiralty): Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Berlin, 1920-23; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. golf, motoring. *Address:* Dalveagh, Aberfoyle, Perthshire. *T.:* Aberfoyle 28. *M.:* ES 7319. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service; Stirling County; Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; Colonel of the Queen's Bays since 1921; *b.* 30 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1894, Pauline Mary, *e. d.* of late F.-M. Sir Evelyn Wood. Lieut. 19th Hussars, 1882; Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; Lieutenant-Col., 1903; Brevet.-Col., 1904; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Cork District, 1890; to C.O.C. Aldershot, 1890-93; A.M.S. to Lieut.-Gen., India, 1897-98; served Egypt, 1882-84 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (two clasps); Soudan, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanding The Queen's Bays, 1903-7; 2nd Cavalry Brigade (Canterbury), 1907-10; Presidency Brigade (India), 1910-13; Jubbelpore Brigade, 1913-14; 1st Indian Cavalry Division (France), 1914-15; British Cavalry Corps, 1915; Fifth Army Corps, 1915-16; 58th London Division, 1916-17; 18th Indian Division (Mesopotamia), 1917-19; No. 3 Area, France, 1919; retired, 1920. *Address:* Cotmore, Thame, Oxfordshire.

FANSHAWE, Brig. Lionel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Army; Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores in India since 1928; *b.* 7 March 1874; *s.* of Sir Arthur U. Fanshawe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Eva Pemberton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; joined Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1904; served on North-West Frontier, against Mohmands, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1918-20 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* rowing, golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FANSHAWE, Col. Reginald Winnington, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Thomas Basil Fanshawe; *m.* 1898, Susan Isabel, *d.* of late Robert F. MacTier; entered Riding Regt. 1891; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FANSHAWE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Officer, Legion of Honour; *b.* 5 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe; *m.* 1903, Evelyne Katherine Isabel Knox. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1888. and served with that regt. till commencement of S. A. war; Adjt. 1887, for 4½ years; service

principally in India, including the war on N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Indian Frontier medal and two clasps); joined 6th Regt. M.I. 8 Feb. 1900, as Adjutant; wounded at Paardeberg; commanded Mobile Column, South Africa, 1901, to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), and Bt. Lt.-Col. D.A.A.G. 4th Division, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B.); Commanded 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1907-11; G.S.O.1, 1st Division, 1911-14; commanding 6th Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; 48th South Midland Division, 1915-18; 69th Division, 1918-19. *Recreations:* in India, polo and pig-sticking. *Address:* Lobbersdown, Wheatley, Oxon.

FANTHAM, Harold Benjamin, M.A. Cantab., D.Sc. Lond., Prof. of Zoology, in University of Witwatersrand, since 1917; Fellow of Univ. College, London; President of South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1926-27; formerly Protozoologist to the Troops in Egypt and Salonika; Lecturer in Parasitology at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Sectional Editor in Protozoology, Tropical Diseases Bureau, London; Editorial Secretary of the Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, Liverpool; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of late B. Fantham, Moseley and High Wycombe; *m.* 1915, Annie (D.Sc. London, Beit Memorial Fellow, and author of numerous parasitological memoirs), *e. d.* of S. Porter of Brighton. *Educ.:* King Edward's School and Mason College, Birmingham; University College, London (Gold Medallist in Zoology, Derby Research Scholar); Royal College of Science, London; Christ's College, Cambridge (Darwin Research Prizeman). Formerly Demonstrator in Biology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, London; Assistant in the Zoological Dept., University College, London; Lecturer in Zoology at Chelsea Polytechnic; Assistant to the Quick Professor of Biology, Cambridge University; Protozoologist to the Grouse Disease Inquiry; Member of the Board of Agriculture's Commission on Isle of Wight Bee Disease; visited Khartoum to investigate human bronchial Spirochætosis and other diseases due to Protozoa; Examiner in Parasitology, University of Liverpool; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Corresponding Member Soc. Pathol. Exotique, Paris; formerly Vice-President of Royal Society of South Africa; formerly President of S.A. Biological Society. *Publications:* numerous zoological memoirs, especially on the Parasitic Protozoa in the leading biological journals; various illustrated articles on Coccidia and other Protozoa in The Grouse in Health and Disease; Coccidiosis in Grouse in Encyclopædia of Sport; Trypanosoma rhodesiense (jointly) in Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Induced Herpetomoniases in Vertebrates; Soil Protozoa; Eugenics; Some Minute Animal Parasites; Protozoa in Animal Parasites of Man. *Recreations:* travel, natural history. *Address:* University, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* University of London; Rand, Johannesburg.

FARADAY, Wilfred Barnard; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Barnstaple and Bideford; *b.* 14 March 1874; *s.* of late F. J. Faraday, Commercial Editor, Manchester Guardian, and Lucy Richmond; *m.* 1904, Millie, *d.* of late Thos. Briggs, J.P., Manchester; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Grammar School; College of Technology and University, Manchester (LL.B. 1897). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; Lee Prize, 1898; Lieut. 5th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1914-16; Secretary Royal Aeronautical Society, 1917-19; Editor Aeronautical Journal, 1917-19; Member of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917; contested (C.) Combined English Universities, 1922; Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, 1924; Standing Counsel to the National Union of Manufacturers. *Publications:* Democracy and Capital, 1921; The Collapse of the Foreign Exchanges, 1922; The Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921; A Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 1919; many pamphlets and review articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* walking, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Mylnbeck, Bowness-on-Windermere, Westmoreland; 2 Middle Temple Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* City 8868. *Club:* Athenæum.

FARDELL, Rev. Canon Ernest Scott, Rector Wreningham with Ashwellthorpe since 1896; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral since 1908; Proctor in Convocation, 1921; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir T. George Fardell; *b.* Oct. 1864; *m.* 1890, Isobel Elsie, *d.* of late R. C. Macfie; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse, Trinity Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Priest, 1888; 1st Curate of St. Barnabas, Holloway, 1887; Chaplain, Engadine, Switzerland, 1890; Curate, Fleet, Hants, 1891-94; Vicar, All Saints, Hatcham Park, S.E., 1894-96; Hon. Secy. Norwich Diocesan Conference; Hon. Secy. Norwich Diocesan Association of Schools, 1908; Diocesan Representative Central Board of Finance of Church of England, 1914; Rural Dean of Depwade, 1905-14; *Recreations:* in Charterhouse Football XI., 1883; represented C.U.A.C. *v.* O.U.A.C. in 100 yards, 1886 and 1887; President C.U.A.C., 1887. *Address:* Wreningham Rectory, Norwich. *T.A.:* Mulbarton.

FAREWELL, Captain Michael Warren, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 30 June 1868; 6th *s.* of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Freke Farewell, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1912, Katherine Irene, *e. d.* of F. Griffith, P.W.D.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; The Conway, Liverpool. Went to sea in the sailing-ship Garfield, 1885; Sub-Lieutenant Royal Indian Marine, 1890; at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1893-94; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1917; second course R.N. College, Greenwich, and Torpedo and Gunnery Courses, H.M.S. Excellent and H.M.S. Vernon, 1903-4; Commander, 1906; commanded Lawrence, Canning, Mayo, Minto, Hardinge, Dalhousie; employed in connection with gun-running operations in command R.I.M.S. Hardinge, 1910; Deputy Conservator, Madras, 1910-13; Principal Marine Transport Officer, Karachi, 1914-18; Captain Supt. and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Calcutta, 1918-19; retired 1921. *Address:* Little Silworthy, Bradworthy, N. Devon.

FARGUS, Brigadier-General Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 15 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Frederick John Fargus of Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1899, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of J. L. Evans. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1898; Adjutant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brigade Major, Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911; served European War (despatches five times, C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. 1918, C.B.); retired pay, 1919; Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Cranford, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 275.

FARGUS, Maj. Nigel (Harry Skinner), D.S.O. 1915; 1st Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.); *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Robert Fargus; *m.* 1915, Lottie, *d.* of Wilfred Trimmer; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

FARIDKOT, H.H. Farzand-i-Sa'adat Nishan Hazrat-i-Kaiser-i-Hind, Brar Bans, Rajah Har Indar Singh Bahadur of, *b.* 1915; *S.* father as Rajah, 1919. Rules one of the Sikh States of the Punjab, 643 square miles in extent, and with population of 150,661. Salute, 11 guns. En-

titled to visit and return from Viceroy. *Address:* Faridkot, Punjab.

FARIDOONJI JAMSHEDJI, Nawab Sir Faridoon Jung, Faridoon Daula Faridoon Mulk Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1908; C.B.E. 1918; Extraordinary Member the Nizam's Executive Council; *b.* Sep. 1849; widower; one *s. Decorated* for good services rendered to the Hyderabad State. *Recreation:* used to be big game shooting. *Address:* Saifabad, Hyderabad, Deccan.

FARINGDON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Alexander Henderson,** Bt., *cr.* 1902; Companion of Honour, 1917; J.P.; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1850; 2nd *s.* of George Henderson of Langholm, Dumfries; *m.* 1874, Jane Ellen (*d.* 1920), *d.* of E. W. Davis; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Late Chairman of Great Central Railway; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904; M.P. (L.U.) West Stafford, 1898-1906; M.P. St. George's, Hanover Square, 1918-16. *Heir: g.s.* A. G. Henderson, *q.v. Address:* Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks; Glenalmond House, Perthshire, 18 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 38. *Club:* Brooks's.

FARLEY, Sir Edwin Wood Thorp, Kt, *cr.* 1920; Mayor of Dover, 1913-19. *Address.* 25 Marine Parade, Dover.

FARLOW, Sir S. K.; *see* Nettleton.

FARMAN, Henry; aeroplane builder; *b.* May 1875. Started painter at Beaux-Arts, then became cyclist; was Champion several times, then ran for Panhard cars; won Paris-Vienne and several local races; opened a business in motor cars; owns the largest garage in Paris, called Palais De L'Automobile; had enough of selling cars; studied the flying which was in his mind since long ago; first trials were made at Issy les Moulineaux in November 1907, and January 1908; won the Prix Deutsch Archdeacon, 50,000 frs., for the first "kilometre bouclé"; then travelled in Europe with his machine, was very proud when he flew the height of 20 metres; won all the prizes at that time, including the Grand Prix of Reims, first official meeting; kept on studying new models; made the first travel across country with his machine, Bouy-Reims, alone and with passenger; was the first man to fly in New York; kept on his experiments, and opened important works at Billancourt for the supply of machines to the French Army and also other countries, including England. *Address:* 167-169 Rue de Silly, Boulogne - Billancourt, Seine. *T.A.:* Farmotors, Billancourt. *T.:* Passy 66-45.

FARMAR, Maj.-Gen. George Jasper, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Worcestershire Regiment; Lieut.-Governor and Secretary of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1928; *b.* 20 July 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; *m.* 1913, Bertha Frances, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Paget; one *d.* one *s.* Entered army (Lancs Fusiliers) 1892; Worcestershire Regt. 1908; A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Grenfell, Governor of Malta, 1898-1902; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, 1910-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1912; A.Q.M.G. II. Corps, 1914; A.Q.M.G. Second Army, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1916; D.A.G., Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; Commanding Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade, 1922; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1925-28; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal with clasp, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Officer of the Ordre de Mérite Agricole, despatches eight times, 1914 Star). *Address:* Lieutenant-Governor's House, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

FARMAR, Colonel Harold Mynors, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 15 June 1878; *y. s.* of late Major-General William Roberts Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; *m.* 1907, Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir William B. Dalby; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; served Khartoum Expedition and Insurrection in Crete, 1898; served with Mounted Infantry S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); C.R.I. North China Frontier Force, 1901-3; Adjutant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1904-7; Staff Royal Military College, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-16; Staff Captain; Brigade Major, 86th Brigade 29th Division, 1915; took part in the Lancashire Landing, 25 April 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches, D.S.O., wounded); A.A.&Q.M.G. Third Australian Division and 35th British Division; A.Q.M.G. American G.H.Q. and IX. British Army Corps, 1916-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches four times). *Recreation:* played cricket and hockey for Sandhurst, 1897. *Club:* United Service.

FARMER, Charles Edward, late Senior Registrar Supreme Court (Chancery Division); *b.* 26 May 1847; *s.* of William Francis Gamul Farmer of Nonsuch Park, Cheam, Surrey, and Denham, Suffolk; *m.* Emily Anne, *d.* of the Rev. Edward John Randolph, Canon and Chancellor of York Minster; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheam School; Eton. Has been on the Committee of the M.C.C. and is an Honorary Auditor, also on the Committees of the Free Foresters' C.C., Eton Ramblers' C.C., Football Association, All England Lawn Tennis Club, and was for many years a member of the Alpine Club; was for ten years on the Board of the Great Northern Central Hospital and the Hospital for Sick Children in Great Ormond Street, and lately Chairman of Board of Management of the British Lying-in Hospital, Endell Street, W.C. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 18 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 3516. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C., Roehampton; Mitcham Golf.

FARMER, Sir John Bretland, Kt. *cr.* 1926; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.; Professor of Botany and Director of the Biological Laboratories, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; lately Member of Advisory Council to Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of the Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition; has served as a Member of Departmental and Inter-Departmental Committees; Hon. Member Botanical Soc. Edin., Essex Field Club, and R. Botanical Soc. London; *b.* 5 April 1865; *s.* of J. H. Farmer, The Mythe, Atherstone; *m.* 1892, Edith M., *d.* of Rev. C. Pritchard, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford; one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1883; 1st class Final Honour School Natural Science, 1887; Demonstrator of Botany, University of Oxford, 1887-92; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1889-97; Assist. Prof. of Biology, 1892-95; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1919. *Publications:* A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany; Plant Life; also a number of memoirs, chiefly botanical and cytological; one of the editors of The Annals of Botany; edited The Book of Nature Study, 6 vols.; translated and edited (with A.D. Darbishire) De Vries, Die Mutationstheorie. *Recreations:* climbing, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Shirley Holms, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 394. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Flyfishers'.

FARMILOE, Ven. William Thomas, M.A.; Archdeacon of Sudbury since 1921; Hon. Canon of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Canon Missioner of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1914; *b.* 15 Sep. 1863; *s. s.* of W. Farmiloe, London; *m.* 1891, Edith Caroline (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Col. Hon. Arthur Parnell. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Cambridge; Ely Theological Coll. Curate of St. Mary's, Barnes, 1887-90; Clerk in Holy Orders of St. James', Piccadilly, 1890-1894; Vicar of St. Peter's, Great Windmill Street, Piccadilly, 1894-1905; St. Augustine, Victoria

Park, London, 1905-9; Nayland, Suffolk, 1909-14; Hon. Secretary of the General Association of Church-School Managers and Teachers, 1895-1919. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* The Abbey House, Bury St. Edmunds. *M.:* LD. 8555. *Club:* Athenæum.

FARNALL, Harry de la Rosa Burrard, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1890; 1st Class Order of the Medjidieh, 1907, and of the Nile, 1916; *s.* of late Harry B. Farnall; *b.* 24 Mar. 1852. Entered Foreign Office, 1873; employed in Colonial Office, 1881; Secretary to Conferences on Submarine Cable Protection, 1882; Fishery negotiations, 1886; Sugar, 1887 and 1888; Secy. Sugar Bounties Convention, 1889; to Industrial Property Conference, 1890; to British Plenipotentiaries at Venice Conference, 1891; Assist. Brit. Delegate, Sanitary Conference, Dresden, 1893; Acting Assist. Clerk, 1894; Assistant Clerk, 1894; Assist. Brit. Delegate, Sanitary Conference, Venice, 1897; Brit. Commissioner, Brussels, African Liquor Trade Conference, 1899; Senior Clerk 1900; Brit. Commissioner of the Caisse de la Dette Publique of Egypt, 1904. *Address:* Gizah, Egypt. *T.A.* (by Eastern): Farnall, Cairo. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

FARNBOROUGH, Abbot of; *see* Cabrol.

FARNELL, Lewis Richard, M.A., D.Litt. Oxford, Trinity College, Dublin, and D.C.L. of St. Andrews University; Docteur des Lettres of Geneva; F.R.A.S., F.B.A.; Rector of Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* Salisbury, 19 Jan. 1856; *s.* of John Wilson and Harriot Farnell; *m.* 1893, Sylvia, *y. d.* of Captain Christopher Baldock Cardew and of Hon. Mrs. Cardew of East Liss; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Exeter College (open Classical Scholar); First-Class Honour Moderations, 1875; First-Class Honour Greats in 1878; Open Fellowship at Exeter College, 1880; went to universities of Berlin and Munich to study classical archaeology; visited most of the museums of Europe; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor; Classical Lecturer, 1883, and Subrector of Exeter College, 1884; later University Lecturer in Classical Archaeology; Senior Tutor of Exeter College, 1893; Proctor of the University in 1894; examined in Honour Moderations, and for Ireland Scholarship; in 1909 elected the first Wilde Lecturer in Comparative Religion: Hibbert Lecturer in 1911; made Corresponding Member of German Archaeological Institute; Gifford Lecturer in the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1919 and 1924; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford, 1920-23. *Publications:* An Englishman's Adventures on German Rivers; Cults of the Greek States (5 volumes); Evolution of Religion; The Higher Aspects of Greek Religion; Greece and Babylon; Greek Hero-Cults and Ideas of Immortality; Outline History of Greek Religion, 1921; The Attributes of God, 1925; various articles on Greek archaeology, philology, and religion in various journals, English and foreign. *Recreations:* rowing, fencing, riding. *Address:* Exeter College, Oxford.

FARNHAM, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1756; **Arthur Kenlis Maxwell;** Bt. (Calderwood), *cr.* 1627; D.S.O. 1918; Major North Irish Horse; Irish Representative Peer since 1908; *b.* 2 Oct. 1879; *s.* of 10th Baron and Florence Jane, 5th *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Headfort; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1908, Aileen Selina, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Purdon Coote of Bearforest, Mallow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. 10th Hussars; served S. Africa, 1900-2. European War (D.S.O.). Church of Ireland. Conservative. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cricket, shooting. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Somerset Arthur Maxwell, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Lowndes Street, S.W.1; Farnham, Co. Cavan. *T.A.:* Drumconnick. *M.:* IO 130. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FARNOL, John Jeffery, author; *b.* 10 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of Henry John and Katherine (*d.* 1921) Farnol; *m.* Blanche V. W., *y. d.* of *F.* Hughson Hawley of New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Began to write at age of 19; published some short stories in magazines, etc.; in 1902 went to New York, and there had a number of stories, etc., published by Dodd, Mead & Co.; returned to England, 1910; for 2 years painted scenery at Astor Theatre, New York. *Publications:* My Lady Caprice (in England, The Chronicles of the Imp); The Money Moon; The Broad Highway; The Amateur Gentleman; The Honourable Mr. Tawnish (dramatised, 1924); Beltane the Smith, 1915; The Definite Object, 1917; Some War Impressions, 1918; (In America, Great Britain at War); Our Admirable Betty, 1918; The Geste of Duke Jocelyn, 1919; Black Bartlemy's Treasure, 1920; Martin Conisby's Vengeance, 1921; Peregine's Progress, 1922; Sir John Dering, 1923; The Loring Mystery, 1925; High Adventure, 1926; The Quest of Youth, 1927; Epics of The Fancy, 1928; Gyfford of Weare, 1928. *Address:* Sunnyside, Withdean, Brighton. *Club:* National Liberal.

FARQUHAR, Alfred; *b.* 25 April [illegible] *e. s.* of late Harvie Morton Farquhar and Louisa Harriet Ridley Colborne, *d.* and [illegible] of Lord Colborne. *Address:* 11 Belgrave S S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3465. *Clubs:* Carlt[illegible] James', Arthurs', Bachelors', White's.

FARQUHAR, Admiral Sir [illegible] Murray, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.V.O.; retired; *b.* 19 Jan. 1855; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B.; *m.* Eva, *e. d.* of late Sir Malcolm M'Neill, C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Commanded H.M.S. Renown when that ship conveyed T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Connaught to open Assouan Dam, Egypt, and to India to attend the Delhi Durbar (C.V.O.); entered Navy, 1868; Captain, 1896; Rear-Admiral, 1906; Admiral, 1914; Commanded Portsmouth Division of Home Fleet; Commanded the 4th Cruiser Squadron, 1909-11; holds 4th Class Legion of Honour; Commanded Coast Guard and Reserves, 1913-15. *Publications:* articles to the Ibis on ornithological subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Acheron, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Aboyne 36; Dungrianach, Oban; *T.:* Oban 73. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

FARQUHAR, Ven. Charles William, Archdeacon of the Pongas since 1909; Superintendent of Mission and Pastor of Konakry since 1902. Ordained, 1890; Missionary and Master of Pongo Missionary School, Isles de Los, 1890-92; Hon. Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Sierra Leone, 1905-09. *Address:* All Saint's Parsonage, Konakry, French Guinea.

FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. H. R. Farquhar, Park Place, Wickham; *m.* 1914, Frances Benita, *o. d.* of C. A. Webb, Wilton, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Kontagora and Kano-Sokoto Expeditions, Northern Nigeria; (medal with clasps); European War, with 6th, 54th, 52nd and 7th (Indian) Divisions, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FARQUHAR, John Nicol, M.A.; D. Litt. (Oxon.); B.D. (Manchester); Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Prof. of Comparative Religion in the University of Manchester since 1924; *b.* 6 April 1861; *o. s.* of George Farquhar, Aberdeen; *m.* 1891, Euphemia Neil Miller, *e. d.* of James Watson, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen (First Bursar); Christ Church, Oxford, Classical Exhibitioner, 1885; First Class, Classical Moderations, 1887; First Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1889; M.A. 1895; D. Litt. 1916; Missionary in India, Jan. 1891-Dec. 1923; Lamson

Lecturer, Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Connecticut, 1918; Examiner, B. Litt., Oxford University, 1920-21 and 1928; Wilde Lecturer, Oxford Univ., 1927-30. *Publications:* A Primer of Hinduism, 1912; The Crown of Hinduism, 1913; Modern Religious Movements in India, 1915; An Outline of the Religious Literature of India, 1920; Articles on Indian Subjects in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Contemporary Review, Hibbert Journal, etc.; Joint Editor of the Religious Quest of India Series, The Religious Life of India Series, The Heritage of India Series. *Address:* 22 Heaton Road, Withington, Manchester.

FARQUHAR, Joseph, C.M.G. 1901; late Town Councillor, Ladysmith; Member of Legislative Assembly for Klip River Div., 1901-10; *b.* 18 July 1854; *s.* of James Farquhar (deceased) of Auchryde, parish of Coull, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; *m.* 1884, Jessie Hall Stewart, *d.* of Andrew Stewart and Mary Duncan; three *s.* Mayor of Ladysmith and President of the Town Guard during the siege (despatches); re-elected, Aug. 1900 and 1901; welcomed Gen. Buller on his entrance, and presented address from Burgesses, 1900; presented address to Lord Roberts on his visit to the town. *Address:* Stewart Park, Ladysmith, Natal.

FARQUHAR, Lt.-Col. Moubray Gore, D.S.O. 1900; Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B. Served with B.S.A. Co.'s Forces in Matabeleland, 1893 (medal), 1896 (clasp); South African war of 1899-1901 (despatches, medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* 59 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Orleans.

FARQUHAR, Sir Peter (Walter), 6th Bart., *cr.* 1796; Lieutenant in the 16th/5th Lancers; *b.* 8 Oct. 1904; *s.* of 5th Bt., and Violet, *d.* of Col. Charles Seymour Corkran, late Grenadier Guards; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir: b.* Charles Richard, *b.* 14 May 1906. *Address:* 10 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 8581.

See also Sir A. W. Fitzroy.

FARQUHAR, Admiral Richard Bowles, C.B. 1917; retired 1918; *b.* 12 Jan. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B.; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late R. Reade, H.M. Consul-General Ionian Isles; three *d. Educ.:* Mr. J. Graham's School, Greenock. Entered Navy, 1871; appointed to the Royal yacht Victoria and Albert, 1881, promoted to Lieutenant; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1909; Adm. 1917. Captain Naval Adviser to Inspector General of Fortifications, 1900-2; Captain and Rear-Admiral First Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance; Commanding Devonport Sub-Division Home Fleet, 1911-12; Vice-Pres. of Ordnance Board, 1913-16; Admiralty representative and Naval Adviser on Commission Interalle de Ravitaillement, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Royal Albert Yacht.

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles, M.P. (C.L.) North Leeds, 1918-22; *b.* 15 Mar. 1864; *s.* of James and Jane Farquharson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Dodington Blockley, 4th *d.* of Edward Blockley, Isle of Wight; no *c. Educ.:* Peterhead Academy; Glasgow University. Graduate in Science, Medicine, and Surgery of Glasgow University; Diplomate in Public Health, University of Cambridge; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); D.A.D.M.S., Northern Command, 1916-18; twice mentioned for valuable services; one of the founders of Students' Union and Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; served upon Bishop Auckland Urban District Council, Durham County Council and County Insurance Committee; Member of Central Council British Medical Association and President of North of England Branch. *Publications:* Ptomaines and other Animal Alkaloids; Auto Toxæmia; Organic Sulphur Compounds in Nervous Diseases; Medico-Legal Importance of Ptomaines; The Law in relation to Polution of Rivers. *Recreations:* music, billiards, chess, golf. *Address:* 48 St. George's Road, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Leeds County, and Liberal.

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Haldane; *b.* London, 12 March 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. James Ross Farquharson, Scots Fusilier Guards (*d.* 1888), and Elizabeth Louisa, *d.* of late Alexander Oswald of Auchencruive, Ayrshire; *m.* 1898, Zoe Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard Musgrave, 11th Bt. of Edenhall, Cumberland; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. 1888. Gazetted to 10th Royal Hussars, 1889; resigned commission, 1893; Member of Aberdeen County Council, Braemar div.; Lieut.-Col. commanding 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1906-10; Major, New Armies, 1914-18; served in France, 1915-18; J. P., D.L., Aberdeenshire. *Address:* 2 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Langham 4224; Invercauld, Braemar, Scotland. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military.

FARQUHARSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Spenser Loat, C.B.E. 1919; Fellow, Senior Tutor, and Lecturer in Logic, University College, Oxford; member of the Hebdomadal Council, and of Delegacies for Military Instruction; University Police and Local Examinations; Major, unattached list, Officers' Training Corps; 3rd *s.* of Colonel M. H. Farquharson; *m.* Agnes C. Raleigh; one *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Rochester King's School; University College, Oxford (Gunsley Exhibitioner). Secretary of J.C.R., 1892-93; Secretary of Cricket, 1892-93; First Class Hon. Mods. 1892; First Class Lit. Hum. 1894; passed 2nd into I.C.S. 1894; Asst. Master, Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, 1896-97; Classical Lecturer, University College, Oxford, 1897; Fellow, 1899; Tutor, 1900; Dean, 1900-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899-1914; Senior Proctor, 1913-14; attached G.S. War Office on mobilisation; G.S.O.2, 1915; G.S.O.1 and Chief Postal Censor, 1919-21; missions to France, Belgium, and Italy; Territorial Army, 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Officier Légion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Leopold; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* Aristotle de motu et de necessu Animalium; articles in Classical Journals; editor of J. Cook Wilson's Statement and Inference. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* Kybald Street, Oxford. *Clubs:* Leander; Frilford Heath; Oxford University Golf.

FARQUHARSON, Lt.-Col. David Lorraine Wilson-, D.S.O. 1902; the Black Watch; retired; *b.* 27 July 1862; *m.* 1908, Alice Mary, *o. d.* of late John Sanderson; two *d.* Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1891; Major, 1902; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's Star); South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.; Queen's S.A. medal with three clasps; King's S.A. medal with two clasps); Officer i/c Record Office, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. 1918. *Address:* Allargue, Corgarff, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

FARQUHARSON, Lieut.-Gen. Harry Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; late R.M.; *b.* 1868. Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lieut.-Gen. 1925; served with Belgian Army at defence of Antwerp (silver Croix de Guerre); attached to Staff of General D'Amade, commanding the French Expeditionary Force; lent to War Office, 1916-18; Colonel Second Commandant of the Portsmouth Division R.M.L.I. 1918; retired list, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

FARQUHARSON, John Malcolm, M.B., C.M. (Edin.) 1887; F.R.C.P.E. 1903; M., 1901; F.R.S. Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, late Surgeon in charge, and Assist. Surgeon,

Ear and Throat Department, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon for Ear and Throat Diseases to the Scottish Military War Hospital, Bangour, West Lothian; Consulting Aurist, Ministry of Pensions; Senior Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, and Eye Infirmary of Edinburgh; Extramural Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat, Royal Infirmary; Emeritus University Lecturer, Ear, Nose, and Larynx; Lecturer to the Edinburgh School of Medicine for Women; Post-Graduate Lecturer; Examiner for M.R.C.P.; Vice-President, State Medicine Section, Congress, Brussels, 1920; Consulting Throat Surgeon, Actors' Association and Actors' Union; Surgeon to the High Constables of Edinburgh; *b.* Tillicoultry, Clackmannanshire, 12 March 1864; *s.* of Duncan Farquharson, M.D., Tillicoultry; *m.* 1903, Zoe Alfrida, *e. d.* of Theodore Napier, Balmanno, Edinburgh, and Magdala, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University: School of Medicine, London Hospital, and Moorfields; studied at Vienna, Berlin, etc. Late House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Eye, Ear and Throat, and Out-patient Departments, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Specialist to Western Dispensary; Chloroformist, Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School; Physician, Livingstone Memorial Institute. *Publications:* translator and adapter of Dr. Moure's Maladies de la Gorge du pharynx et du larynx, 1908; papers read at different societies, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, music. *Address:* 2 Coates Place, Edinburgh; Balmanno, West Castle Road, Edinburgh. *M.:* SG 7175. *Club:* Cap and Gown, Edinburgh.

FARQUHARSON, Commander John Phelips, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy; *b.* 14 June 1884; *s.* of late Archibald James Farquharson, of Langton, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Ruth, *d.* of late Major Francis Edward Prescott, of Bockleton Court, Worcestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mr. Littlejohn's, The Limes, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1899-1901; Midshipman, 1901-4; Sub-Lieut. 1904-6; Lieut. 1906-14; Lieut.-Commander, 1914-18; Commander, 31 Dec. 1918; served European War (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARQUHARSON, Joseph, R.A. 1915; D.L., J.P.; artist; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 May 1846; *s.* of Francis Farquharson, Finzean; *m.* 1914, Violet Evelyn, *y. d.* of James T. Hay, Blackhall, Kincardines. Has exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Inst. Painters in Oils, Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; A.R.A. 1900. *Address:* Finzean, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire.

FARQUHARSON, Margaret Milne, M.A.; Hon. Secretary of the National League. *Educ:* Glasgow University, M.A.; John Hunter Medal in Botany; specialised in Moral and Political Philosophy; with Miss M.A. Broadhurst founded the National League, which as war-work, pioneered the Women's Land Army which placed 30,000 women war-workers on the land; in political work has organised a national movement for rousing of the British spirit and against subversive forces in this country and the Middle East; in official co-operation with Arab leaders and is taking part in the promotion of an Arab Centre in London, and the general strengthening of a British policy of friendship with the Arab peoples of the Middle East. *Address:* Bank Buildings, 16 St. James' Street, S.W.; 22 Hornton Court, Kensington, W. *T.:* Gerrard 0334, Regent 2944, and Park 1527.

FARR, Clinton Coleridge, D.Sc.; F.N.Z. Inst.; F.R.S.; Professor of Physics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, in the University of New Zealand, since 1910; *b.* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide, 22 May 1866; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Farr, M.A., LL.D. Cantab., Headmaster of St. Peter's Collegiate School, and Julia Warren, *d.* of Sir Robert Ord, R.A., of Greenstead Hall, Essex; *m.* 1903, Maud Ellen Haydon of Christ Church, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; University College, London; University of Adelaide; University of Sydney. Graduated in Science, 1888; Angus Engineering Scholar, 1889; Lecturer Mathematics and Physics, St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, 1891-95; Lecturer Electrical Engineering, University of Adelaide, 1896; undertook magnetic survey of New Zealand, 1898; was engaged thereon till 1904; established magnetic observatory, Christchurch, N.Z., for N.Z. Govt.; Lecturer, Physics and Surveying, Canterbury College, University of N.Z., 1904-10. *Publications:* Some Expressions for the Radial and Axial Components of Magnetic Force a Solenoid, Roy. Soc. Proc.; Some Continuous Observations on the Rate of Dissipation of Electric Charges in the open air, Proc. Roy. Soc.; Interpretation of Milne Seismograms, Phil. Mag.; A magnetic survey of the Dominion of New Zealand and some of the outlying islands, etc.; The Porosity of Porcelain with Special Reference to High Pressure Insulators for Electric Transmission Lines, N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology; The Viscosity of Sulphur, with D. B MacLeod, Proc. Roy. Soc.; Tests and Investigation on High Tension Insulation, Jour. American Inst. E.E. *Recreations:* motoring and trout-fishing. *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z.

FARRAND, Livingston, A.B., M.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; Pres. of Cornell University, *b.* Newark, New Jersey, 14 June 1867; *s.* of Samuel A. Farrand and Louise Wilson; *m.* 1901, Margaret K. Carleton of New York City; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Newark (N.J.) Academy; Princeton University (A.B. 1888); Columbia University (M.D. 1891); Cambridge, 1891-92; Berlin, 1892-93. Instructor in Psychology, Columbia University, 1893-1901; Adjunct Professor of Psychology, 1901-3; Professor of Anthropology, 1903-14; President of University of Colorado, 1914-19; Director, Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France (Rockefeller Commission) 1917-19; Chairman, Central Committee of American Red Cross, 1919-21; Executive Secretary, National Tuberculosis Association, 1905-14; President, 1924; Treasurer, American Public Health Association, 1912-14; Chairman, National Health Council, 1920-22; Chairman, National Child Health Council, 1920-22; Vice-President, American Child Health Association, 1922. *Publications:* Basis of American History, 1905; contributor to psychological, anthropological and medical publications. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; University, Cosmos, Washington; Cactus, Denver; Town and Gown, Country, Ithaca.

FARRANT, Lt.-Col. Charles, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; R.A.M.C., T.F.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *s.* of Samuel Farrant of Amberd, Taunton; *b.* 9th Nov. 1873; *m.* 1909, Gertrude, *e. d.* of Colonel O. H. Channer; one *d.* Late Surgeon, Taunton Hospital; commanded 26th Stationary Hospital Ismailia and S.M.O. Ismailia District late House Physician and Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Brook Cottage, Wonston, Sutton Scotney, Hants.

FARRANT, His Honour Henry Gatchell, J.P. Cambridgeshire, Isle of Ely, and Cambridge; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 55 since 1918; *b.* 1864: 2nd *s.* of late Robert Farrant, Cullompton Court, Devon; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Wyndham, *e. d.* of Arthur Lawrence, 30 Sussex Gardens, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford; M.A. 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence; M.A. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Called

to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890. Revising Barrister (Oxford Circuit), 1909; J.P. Worcestershire, 1904; Severn Commissioner, 1910; Bar Council, 1914; Remount Department, 1914; Military Service, Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1916; Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions, 1921; a Governor of Repton School, 1925; Chairman, Cambridge Divisional Justices, 1927; Vice-President, Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, 1927. *Address:* 3 Newnham Walk, Cambridge; The Chace, Upper Welland, Malvern Wells. *Club:* United University.

FARRANT, His Honour Reginald Douglas; 2nd Deemster of Man, and as such a Judge of the High Court of Justice of the Isle of Man since 1925; *b.* Ballamoar, Jurby, Isle of Man, 19 July 1877; *y. s.* of William Farrant, J.P. of Ballamoar, and Lucy, *d.* of Joseph Kincaid, J.P., Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* Marion Rose, *d.* of J. A. Barthelemy, B.Sc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; St. Paul's. Admitted to Manx Bar, 1899; Clerk to Justices, 1903; High Bailiff and Stipendiary, 1919; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. (Auxiliary Patrol), 1916-19; Anti-Submarine Service English Channel and North Sea, Section Commander Loyal Manx Association, 1914-16; Member of the Isle of Man Court of Appeal; ex-officio J.P. and member Isle of Man Executive Council and Legislative Council; Chairman of War Pensions Committee, Ecclesiastical Committee and Food Committee; Trustee of Manx National Health Insurance Society, Queen Victoria Clergy Fund and House of Industry, Police Court Mission, etc. *Publications:* The Constitution of the Isle of Man; Land Tenure of the Isle of Man; Origin of Manx Lords Rent; History of the Office of Deemster, etc *Recreations:* yachting, skiing, golfing. *Address:* 4 Albert Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* Farrant, Douglas, Man. *T.:* Douglas 407. *M.:* MN 4040. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Alpine Sports.

FARRAR, Rev. Charles Frederick, M.A.; J.P.; Headmaster, Elstow School, Bedford, 1892-1916; *s.* of late Charles Farrar, M.D., of Chatteris, Cambs; *m.* Edith Armynel, *d.* of late Col. Charles A. Baylay, of Rossbeigh, Bedford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1884-92; sometime Hon. Chaplain, Chapel Royal, Savoy; Rural Dean of Bedford, 1920-3. *Publications:* Ouse's Silent Tide; Old Bedford. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, boating. *Address:* Bedford. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FARRAR, Hon. Ernest Henry, M.L.C., Minister for Labour and Industry, State of New South Wales, since 1927; Member of the Legislative Council since 1911; *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Granville and Petersham Public Schools, N.S.W. President Australian Saddlery Trades Federation, 1907-12; President Labour Council, N.S.W., 1910; President Political Labour League, 1911-1913; President 8 Hour Demonstration Committee, 1911; Vice-President of National Party of N.S.W., 1917-28; President N.S.W. Board of Fire Commissioners, 1915-22; Minister for Labour and Industry, 1922-25; Executive Commissioner for N.S.W. at British Empire Exhibition, London, 1924. *Address:* 71 Fairlight Street, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* National.

FARRAR, Geraldine, American singer. *Educ.:* New York; Paris; Berlin. Opera singer, Europe, America, since 1900; still active in last named country. *Address:* 277 Park Avenue, New York.

FARRAR, Capt. John Percy, D.S.O. 1900; Kaffrarian Rifles; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Charles Farrar, M.D.; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of F. Beswick of Queenstown. Served South Africa (medal, four clasps). *Address:* 110 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Alpine, Bath.

FARRELL, Hon. Edward Matthew, Member of Senate for Queen's, N.S., since 1910; *b.* Liverpool, Nova Scotia, 31 March 1854, Canadian parentage. Entered Nova Scotia Assembly, 1896; Speaker, 1905-10. *Address:* Liverpool, Nova Scotia.

FARRELL, James A., President U.S. Steel Corporation since 1911; *b.* New Haven, Conn. 15 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1889, Catherine M'Dermott. *Educ.:* public schools, New Haven. Began work in steel-wire mill, New Haven, at 16; became general manager Oliver Iron and Steel Co.; President U.S. Steel Products Export Co., 1903-11. *Address:* 313 Garfield Place, Brooklyn; South Norwalk, Conn., U.S.A.

FARRER, family name of **Baron Farrer.**

FARRER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1893; **Thomas Cecil Farrer;** Bt. 1883; *b.* 25 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 1st Baron and Frances, *d.* of W. Erskine; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1892, Evelyn (*d.* 1898), *d.* of late Hon. Charles Spring-Rice; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Evangeline, *y. d.* of Octavius Knox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Cecil Claude Farrer, *q.v.* *Address:* Abinger Hall, Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

See also Captain E. Hunter-Blair, Sir Horace Darwin.

FARRER, Augustine John Daniel, B.A.; Theological Tutor, Baptist College, Regent's Park, London, N.W., since 1900; *b.* South Hampstead, Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Farrer, B.A., LL.B., for forty-six years Secretary and Librarian of New College, London; *m.* 1899, Evangeline, *d.* of R. Archer of Clerkenwell and S. Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London; Regent's Park College. Matriculation (London), 1890; B.A. (London), 1893; Baptist Minister at Leamington Road Church, Blackburn, 1898-99. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Revidge, Rickmansworth, Herts.

FARRER, Hon. Cecil Claude, O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 8 May 1893; *s. s.* and *heir* of 2nd Baron Farrer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Hilda Perry, *e. d.* of Edward T. Crook, Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. 1914. *Address:* High Hackhurst, Abinger Hammer, Dorking. *Club:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

FARRER, Claude St. Aubyn, F.R.C.P. and S. Glas.; L.R.C.P.E. and L.R.C.S.E.; L.R.F.P. and S. Glas.; Ph.D.; F.S.A. Scot.; Physician Military Hospital for Officers; Wounded Allies' Hospital, T.S., Northampton; British Red Cross Society, Medical Referee, Islington Borough Council; Consulting Physician All Saints Hospital; Physician and lecturer on Physiology, Northampton Institute; British Red Cross Society's medals for attendance on wounded; *b.* London, *s.* of S. Farrer; *m.* Anne Cornwall Ross, *d.* of Surgeon Colonel Maxwell Adams. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Guy's and St. George's Hospitals. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; formerly Physician to the late Vicereine of Ireland; Clinical Assistant Brompton Hospital and Samaritan Hospital for Women; Physician attached to Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, 1914-19 (mentioned for services rendered in Hospitals); Medaille du Roi Albert; Hon. Fellow Guild of Church Musicians. *Publications:* Rheumatoid Arthritis and Kindred Diseases; Intensive Iodine Treatment for Rheumatism, Lancet, 1921; Enlargement of Prostate treated by Diathermy, B.M.J., 1925; Prevention of Iodism, Lancet, 1925. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Harley Street, W.1; Bannockburn, Lowestoft. *T.:* Langham 1330; Lowestoft 447. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

FARRER, Rev. Canon Henry Richard William; Canon Residentiary of Sarum since 1916; Sub-Dean of Salisbury Cathedral since 1926; *b.* 1859; *o. s.* of late Captain R. H. Farrer, 18th Royal Irish Regt., Dunamaise, Queen's County, Ireland; *m.* Georgina Beatrice, *o. d.* of Edward Blackburne, K.C., Rathfarnham Castle, Co. Dublin; two *s. Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Respondent and B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of S. John Evangelist, Melcombe Regis, 1888-91; Vicar of Broadwindsor, and Curate of Burstock, Dorset, 1891 95; Rector of Bridport with S. Andrews, 1895-1916; Rural Dean of Bridport, 1898-1916; Prebendary of Gillingham Minor, Sarum, 1911; Commissary to Bishop of Auckland, 1920. *Recreations:* fishing, croquet, and golf. *Address:* South Canonry, The Close, Salisbury.

FARRER, Hon. Noel (Maitland); *b.* 24 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Farrer; *m.* 1904, Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Ralph Elliot, and *widow* of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I.; one *s. Address:* La Pinede, Hyeres, Var, France. *Club:* New University.

FARRER, Ven. Walter, Prebendary of Wells; Archdeacon of Wells, since 1917; *b.* May 1862; *y. s.* of late Oliver William Farrer of Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Curate of St. John the Evangelist, Leeds, 1886-89; Wincanton, Somerset, 1889-97; Rector of Wincanton, 1897-1907; Vicar of Chard, 1907-16; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1916-19. *Address:* St. Michael's, Glastonbury, Somerset. *T.:* Glastonbury 49. *Club:* Church Imperial.

FARRER MANBY; *see* Manby.

FARRINGTON, Vice-Admiral Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; retired list, 1921; *s.* of late Major-General O. J. McL. Farrington, Punjab Staff Corps; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1905, Adrienne Eva Blanche, *d.* of late Colonel Charles Cecil Rookes, Auckland, N.Z. Captain Superintendent and Senior Naval Officer, Invergordon, 1919. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FARRINGTON, Sir Henry (Anthony), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1818; Woods and Forests Department, India; *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Amy Florence, *d.* of late Alexander Glendining; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Marion, *o. d.* of Frank Farrington; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury and Coopers Hill College. Joined service, 1894; Deputy Conservator, 1901; charge of Andamans Forest Dept., 1908; Director of Forests School, 1911; Deputy Conservator, Bengal, since 1912. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Francis Colden, *b.* 25 April 1914.

FARRINGTON, Squadron-Leader Wyndham Brookes, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1896; *s.* of F. W. Farrington, Widcombe, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1927, Violet Muriel, *y. d.* of Rev. Brent R. Neville, M.A., Holbrook Rectory, Ipswich; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 23 Queen's Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0904.

FARTHING, Rt. Rev. J. C.; *see* Montreal, Bishop of.

FARWELL, Christopher John Wickens, K.C. 1923; *b.* 26 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Lord Justice Farwell; *m.* Leslie, *e. d.* of late Dr. T. C. Hope, Geelong, Australia. *Educ.:* Winchester. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1902. *Publication:* Editor Third Edition of Farwell on Powers. *Address:* 29 Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 8897; 10 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; Beam House, Torrington, North Devon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Flyfishers'.

FASKEN, Brig.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1916; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of late General Edward Thomas Fasken; *m.* 1894, Lillian, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Thuillier, R.E., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. Sandhurst. Entered army (Lincolnshire Regt.), 1882; 10th Bengal Lancers, 1885; Brigade Major to the I.G. of Cavalry in India, 1898-94; with Imperial Service Troops, 1894-1900; 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1901-9; in command 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), 1909-14; Colonel, 1912; commanded a brigade of Indian Cavalry in France, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Hyde Grange, Chalford, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Brimscombe 46.

FASSON, Brig.-Gen. Disney John Menzies, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Surg.-Gen. S. H. Fasson; *m.* 1908, Mary Edith, *d.* of Col. Cuming, Cameron Highlanders. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1907; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Russian Order of St. Anne, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel Lawson Faudel; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; Treasurer and Chairman of the Royal Hospital of Bethlem and Bridewell; Director of Faudels, Ltd.; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Faudel Faudel-Phillips, 1st Bt., G.C.I.E. and Helen (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late J. M. Levy, *sister* of 1st Lord Burnham; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1908, Armyne Evelyn, *o.d.* of late Lord Granville Gordon; three *d. Heir:* none. *Educ.:* Eton. One of His Majesty's Lieutenants of the City of London; Herts Territorial Reserve, 1914-17; Foreign Office, 1917-18. *Address:* Balls Park, Hertford; 95 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Hertford 9, Victoria 1158. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Sir P. G. Henriques.

FAULKNER, Alfred Edward, C.B. 1924; C.B.E.; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy; Officer of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Permanent Under Secretary for Mines since 1927; *b.* 3 July 1882; 3rd *s.* of William Henry Faulkner; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith, *d.* of A. A. Nicoll; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Alban's School; King's College, London. Appointed Transport Dept., Admiralty, 1901; Deputy Transport Clerk, 1914; Superintending Clerk, 1915; Assistant Director, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Director, 1919; Director of Sea Transport, 1920-27. *Address:* Mines Dept., Dean Stanley Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Public Schools.

FAULKNER, Major George Aubrey, D.S.O. 1918; has Order of the Nile. *Address:* Faulkner School of Cricket, Ltd., Farm Lane, Walham Green, S.W.6. *T.:* Western 3330.

FAULKNER, Hon. George Everett; *s.* of Thomas and Arabella Faulkner (north of Ireland ancestry); *b.* Glenholme, Colchester, Nova Scotia, 31 Jan. 1855; *m.* 1883, Laura Guille, *d.* of William Denison, M.D.; two *d. Educ.:* Pictou Academy. Principal of Faulkner & Co., Insurance and Financial Agents; President the Maritime Trust Corporation; The Starr Manufacturing Co., Limited; Nova Scotia Furnishing Co., Limited; Director the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co., Limited; the Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Co., etc.; on Board of Governors Halifax Ladies' College, School for the Deaf, etc.; Alderman of the City of Halifax, 1896-1901; Candidate (L.) at General Provincial Elections, 1906; re-elected General Elections, 1911 and 1916; President of the Board of Trade of Halifax, 1908; President of Halifax Canadian Club, 1911; Speaker of the House of Assembly, 1910; appointed to Executive Council for Nova Scotia, without portfolio, 1911. *Address:* Halifax, Canada.

FAULKNER, O. T., C.M.G. 1928; Director of Agriculture, Nigeria, since 1921. *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Federated Malay States, 1912-14; Indian Agricultural Service, 1914-21. *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria.

FAULL, Joseph Horace, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Forest Pathology,

Harvard University, since 1928; *b.* L'Anse, Michigan, 8 May 1870; *s.* of James and Catherine Bennetts Faull, of Cornwall, England; *m.* 1903, Annie Bell Sargent, of Pennsylvania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Toronto; Harvard; Munich University. Teacher of Mathematics and Physics, Albert College, Belleville, 1898-1900; Associate Professor of Botany, University of Toronto, 1902; Professor, 1918-28. *Publications:* numerous papers on plant cytology, morphology, mycology, and forest pathology in various periodicals. *Address:* Bussey Institute, Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Cambridge, Mass. *Club:* Harvard.

FAUNCE, William Herbert Perry, President Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, since 1899; *b.* Worcester, Mass., 15 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Worcester and Mary Parkhurst Faunce; *m.* 1884, Sarah R. Edson, Lynn, Mass. *Educ.*: New England High Schools; A.B. Brown University, 1880; A.M. 1883; Newton Theological Seminary, 1884; D.D. Brown, 1897; Yale, 1901; Harvard, 1904; LL.D. Baylor, 1904; Alabama, 1905; Dartmouth, 1909; Wesleyan, 1909; Denison, 1914; Amherst, 1915; McMaster, 1923. Instructor in Mathematics, Brown University, 1881-82; Minister State Street Baptist Church, Springfield, Mass., 1884-1889; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, New York City, 1889-99; Lecturer University of Chicago, 1896-97; President World Peace Foundation since 1920. *Publications:* The Educational Ideal in the Ministry, 1909; What Does Christianity Mean? 1912; The Social Aspects of Foreign Missions, 1914; The New Horizon of State and Church, 1918; Religion and War, 1918; Facing Life, 1928; many contributions to religious and educational periodicals. *Address:* Providence, Rhode Island. *Clubs:* University (Providence, Boston, New York); Hope, Providence.

FAUNTHORPE, Lt.-Col. John Champion, C.B.E. 1920, M.C., V.D., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 30 May 1872; *m.* 1896, *d.* of Major T. J. Ryves, Indian Police; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford. I.C.S. 1892; Commissioner Lucknow Division, 1920; retired 1925; joined Army 1914; Lt.-Col. and G.S.O.2 Intelligence Staff, 1917; War Mission to U.S.A., 1918; Attached British Embassy, Washington, 1919-20; Demobilised July 1920; Lt.-Col. United Provinces Horse, India; A.D.C. to King, 1922 (despatches, M.C., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* pigsticking, polo, tiger shooting, walking. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Oriental; Travellers', Paris.

FAUQUE DE JONQUIERES; *see* Jonquieres.

FAUSSETT; *see* Godfrey-Faussett.

FAUSSET, Hugh I'Anson, B.A.; Author and Literary Critic; Contributor to The Times, The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, Yorkshire Post, Bookman, Fortnightly Review, etc.; *b.* June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Rev. R. T. E. Fausset, Killington, Westmorland; *g. s.* of Canon A. R. Fausset, D.D., York; *m.* 1918, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Rolfe, Swanton Novers, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Sedbergh; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge (choral scholar), Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse. At Foreign Office, 1918; reviewer for The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, etc., since 1919; occasional Reader for publishers and other literary work. *Publications:* The Healing of Heaven, 1920; The Spirit of Love: A Sonnet Sequence, 1921; The Condemned: Two Poems of Crisis, 1922; Keats: A Study in Development, 1922; Tennyson: A Modern Portrait, 1923; Studies in Idealism, 1923; Before the Dawn: Poems, 1924; John Donne: A Study in Discord, 1924; Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1926; Tolstoy: The Inner Drama, 1927; William Cowper, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, singing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Perley's Marsh, Bracklesham, Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* East Wittering, Chichester. *M.:* MO 6643.

FAUX, Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., T.D.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Edward Faux, late of Heybridge Hall, Maldon, Essex; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Privately. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Whin Farnley, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 271.

FAVIELL, Commander Douglas, R.N.; M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; in Command of H.M.S. Winchester; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick H. Faviell of Highstanding, nr. Barnstaple; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Lennox, *e. d.* of late R. W. Wright of Pretoria and Marabastad, South Africa. Commanded H.M.S. Oak, 1912-19, despatch vessel to C.-in-C. Home Fleets and Grand Fleet during that period; present at Battle of Jutland, and was commended for services in action; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class, 1918. *Address:* H.M.S. Winchester, c/o G.P.O. E.C. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill; Kt. *cr.* 1927; a Puisne Judge of the Bombay High Court since 1920; *b.* 28 June 1869; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Fawcett, Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *m.* 1894, Marion Edith, *d.* of Surgeon-Major W. Fry; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Judicial Under-Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1898; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1899; Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, 1911. *Address:* High Court, Bombay. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Yacht, Byculla, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

FAWCETT, Edmund Alderson Sandford, C.B. 1919; Chief Engineer to the Ministry of Health since 1921; *b.* Childwick Hall, St. Albans, 27 April 1868; *s.* of Edmund Alderson Fawcett, of Sandford Hall, Warcop, Westmorland, and of Jane Harrison, of Sandford House, Richmond, Yorkshire; *m.* Gladys Heath, *d.* of George Weller, The Plantation, Amersham, Bucks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: private schools and tutors. Private practice as a Civil Engineer in Westminster till 1898, when appointed an Engineering Inspector of the Local Government Board; Second Deputy Chief Engineer, 1911; Deputy Chief, 1913; during War acted as a Special Investigator for the Ministry of Munitions, subsequently as the Secretary of the Man Power Distribution Board, and later as the Secretary of the Ministry of National Service; was the Chairman of the Works Construction Sub-Committee of the Priority Committee of the War Cabinet. *Address:* Loudhams, Amersham.

FAWCETT, Professor Edward, M.D., C.M. Edin.; F.R.S.; Professor of Anatomy and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Bristol, since 1909; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of Thomas Fawcett, B.A. Oxon; *m.* Edith Dora, 2nd *d.* of J. Wordsworth, Wakefield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Blencow Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh School of Medicine. M.B., C.M., Edinburgh, 1889; M.D. (Thesis Gold Medallist), 1906; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, 1887-89; Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1890-93; Professor of Anatomy in University College, Bristol, 1893-1909; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1905-9; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1910-13; Honorary President Anatomical Section of the International Medical Congress at Buda-Pest, 1909; Long Fox Lecturer, 1909; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., England, 1910; Vice-President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913; Treasurer of Anatomical Society, Great Britain and Ireland, 1914-25; Examiner in Anatomy,

Nat. Sci. Tripos, Univ. of Cambridge, 1914; lately Examiner Queen's University, Belfast, in the National Univ. of Ireland, and in the Universities of Oxford, Manchester, Aberdeen, and London; Examiner in Anatomy, National University, Ireland, Birmingham, and University of Durham; Member of the Council and of the Court of the Univ. of Bristol; F.R.S. 1923. *Publications:* various contributions on anatomical and embryological subjects, more particularly concerning the development of the human skeleton and of the mammalian chondro-cranium, to the Journal of Anatomy and other journals. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, ecclesiastical architecture, photography. *Address:* University of Bristol.

FAWCETT, Edward Douglas, man of letters; *s.* of E. Boyd Fawcett and Myra Macdougall; *b.* Hove, Brighton, 1866; *m.* 1896, M. B. V. Jackson. *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; Westminster School (Queen's Scholar). Interests divided between study and sport; has no settled home, living mostly in Switzerland; in philosophy an idealist whose distinctive mark is the discussion of Imagination as the fundamental reality of the Universe; for this Imaginism see Contemporary British Philosophy, vol. ii. 1925. *Publications:* Divine Imagining, 1921; The World as Imagination, 1916; The Individual and Reality 1909; three adventure novels, two volumes of poems, and various contributions on sport, etc., to journalism and magazines; in Hartmann the Anarchist, 1898, anticipated the romance of the war aeroplane. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring, skating and other winter sports, swimming, billiards; made the only recorded ascent to the Mer de Glace, from Chamounix, up the mule-path on a motor-car of ordinary size. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 208 Piccadilly, W.1.

FAWCETT, Lt.-Col. Hugh Herbert James, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* Coventry, 29 May 1879; *s.* of Major-General W. J. Fawcett, C.B. (Army Medical Service), D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1919, Margaret Félicie, *y. d.* of late James Salkeld Burra; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Nat. Science Tripos), 1900; St. Mary's Hospital, London; entered R.A.M.C. 1903; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-17, at one time tended the wounded continuously for 72 hours (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Rest, Church Crookham, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FAWCETT, John, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; Member of Senate of University of London; Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians of London, 1923-24; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Bisdee Fawcett of Lloyd's; *m.* 1899, May Fleming, *d.* of late Herbert Fleming Baxter; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Dean of Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's Hospital, and Assistant Physician to the Royal Free Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to medical Societies and journals. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 66 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3313. *Club:* Bath.

FAWCETT, Dame Millicent, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews and Birmingham; *b.* Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 11 June 1847; 7th *c.* of Newson Garrett, J.P.; *widow* of Rt. Hon. Henry Fawcett, Postmaster-General, etc.; one *d. Publications:* Political Economy for Beginners, 1870; Tales in Political Economy, 1875; Essays and Lectures (jointly with Henry Fawcett), 1872; Some Eminent Women of our Time, 1889; Life of Queen Victoria, 1895; Life of Sir William Molesworth, 1901; Five Famous French Women, 1906; Women's Suffrage, 1912; Women's Victory, 1919; What I Remember, 1924; Easter in Palestine, 1926; (with E. M. Turner) Josephine Butler: Her Work and Principles and their meaning for the Twentieth Century, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, needlework, music. *Address:* 2 Gower Street, W.C. *Clubs:* Albemarle, University of London.

FAWCETT, Philippa Garrett; Principal Assistant, Education Officers' Department; *o. c.* of late Professor Henry and Dame Millicent Fawcett, *q.v.* Was Senior Wrangler. *Address:* 2 Gower Street, W.C.

FAWCETT, Lieut.-Col. P. H., D.S.O., retired; Royal Artillery; *b.* Torquay, 1867; *s.* of E. B. Fawcett, Torquay, and *g.s.* of Henry Fawcett, of Broadfields, York, and Myra, *d.* of Col. A. M. McDougall, Bengal Army; *m.* Nina, *d.* of G. W. Paterson, Ceylon Civil Service; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; Westminster (Exhibitioner); R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1886; served Ceylon, England, Malta, Hong Kong, Ireland, in R.G.A. and Staff; received R.G.S. Diploma, 1900, for surveying; mission interior Morocco, 1901; lent to Bolivian Government as Boundary Commissioner, 1906-1910; retired from Army, 1910, continuing exploration in S. America, returning for War, close 1914; commanded Brigade R.F.A. Heavy Artillery, and was C.B.S.O. in France till 1919 (D.S.O., despatches four times); returned S. America, 1919-22, for exploration; received Founder's Medal, R.G.S., 1917. *Publications:* geographical, travel, and journalistic articles in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* all sports, exploration, surveying and prospecting, artist (exhibitor Royal Academy in black and white), archæology, philosophy, yacht designing building, and navigating, motoring. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Canada, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. America. *M.:* FJ 1867.

FAWCETT, Lt.-Col. Ralph Frankland Morris, D.S.O., 1916; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Col. Morris James Fawcett, Royal Fusiliers, and Alice Grace, *d.* of Admiral Pennell; *m.* 1908, Lilian Brandish Moore, *d.* of Llewellyn Rees, of Llanrhidian, Wales; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Joined R.A.M.C. 1900; served South African War, 1901-2; Colonel Kekewich's Column, W. Transvaal (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, with 14th Field Ambulance; retreat from Mons; action at Le Cateau; retreat on Paris; battles of Marne, Aisne, actions near La Bassee, Oct. 1914; Ypres, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* archæology, history.

FAWCETT, Sir William Claude, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Rhodes Fawcett of Stainton Grange, Yorks; *m.* 1901, Adeline, *d.* of Frederick Henry Brentnall of Stainton-in-Cleveland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Malvern College. Solicitor practising at Stockton-on-Tees and Stokesley; qualified with Honours, 1891; held Commission for eight years 1st V.B.P.W. and O. Yorks Regt.; Deputy-Chairman Cleveland Unionist Association, 1912-24; Chairman Parliamentary Recruiting Committee; Chairman Advisory Committee same Division; Military Representative, 1914-18; Chairman Cleveland Unionist Association since 1924; President South Durham and North Yorkshire Law Society, 1925 and 1926; Member Middlesbrough Board of Guardians since 1919; Chairman, 1928; Chairman of the Middlesbrough Assessment Committee, 1926-27; Chairman Langbaurgh Assessment Committee, Yorks, N.R. *Recreations:* Formerly cricket, now shooting, tennis, and travel. *Address:* Stainton Grange, Marton S.O., Yorks; 10 Bridge Road, Stockton-on-Tees. *T.A.:* Fawcett, Stockton-on-Tees. *T.:* Stainton Grange, Marton 56124; Stockton 872 and Stokesley 11. *M.:* 6285. *Club:* Carlton.

FAWCETT, Major-Gen. William James, C.B. 1904; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1st, 1877, Mary (*d.* 1881), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. W. T. Williams; 2nd, 1887, Alice, *d.* of Charles Lloyd.

Educ.: Dublin University, M.B., M.Ch. Entered R.A.M.C. 1871; Colonel, 1899; Surg.-Gen. 1903; retired, 1908; Major-Gen. 1918; served Sudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches); Principal Medical Officer Irish Command, 1903-5; Deputy Director General of Army Medical Service, 1905. *Address:* St. Andrews, Lustleigh, Devon.

See also Col. G. G. Delap.

FAWCUS, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; Reserve of Officers, T.A.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late W. P. J. Fawcus, Keswick, Cumberland; *m.* 1918, Alexandra, 2nd *d.* of late William James and Mrs. James of West Dean Park, Chichester; two *s.* one *d.* Served Marakwet Patrol, B.E.A., 1911 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Elburgon, Kenya Colony; Matanana Estate, Iringa, Tanganyika Territory. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

FAWCUS, George Ernest, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; V.D. 1923; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa, India, since 1917; *b.* 12 March 1885; *s.* of Ernest Augustus Fawcus, Liscard, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Mary Christine, *d.* of Walter Dawes, J.P., Rye, Sussex. *Educ.*. Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Educational Service, 1909. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Patna, India.

FAWCUS, Maj.-Gen. Harold Ben, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; K.H.P.; late R.A.M.C.; Deputy Director-General, War Office, since 1926; *b.* 20 May 1876; *m.* Mary H. C., *d.* of late Major J. J. Ross, P.A.S.L.I.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School and University. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1900; Captain, 1900; Major, 1911; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Assistant Professor, R.A. Medical College, 1912-1914; Instructor, School of Army Sanitation, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 107 Warwick Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0125. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FAWDRY, Reginald Charles, M.A., B.Sc.; Head of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of John Fawdry, Worcester; *m.* Edith Langley Lovejoy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), Wrangler; M.A. Cambridge; B.Sc. London. Examiner Northern Universities; Lecturer, Oxford Vacation Course. *Publications:* Statics; Dynamics Co-ordinate Geometry; Problem papers in Mathematics; Readable School Mechanics; joint-author, Trigonometry Calculus for Schools; Arithmetic; Algebra for Schools. *Recreations:* sketching, music, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Clifton College, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 1871. *M.:* HT 7902.

FAWKE, Sir Ernest (John), Kt., *cr.* 1922; Director of the Central and Western Corporation, *m.* Wemyss Gertrude; one *s.*

FAWKES, Archibald Walter, late a Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Free State Prov. Division); *b.* 8 April 1855; *y. s.* of late Major Richard Fawkes; *m.* Evelyn Fanny, *y. d.* of late George J. Johnston of Castlesteads, Brampton, Cumberland. *Educ.* Repton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1892; Puisne Judge of the Orange River Colony, 1902. *Address:* Northroyd, Englefield Green, Surrey

FAWKES, Frederick Hawksworth, J.P.; *s. s.* of Rev. Frederick Fawkes (*d.* 1900 and Ellen Mary, *c. d.* of late Frederic Arkwright of Willersley, Derbyshire; *b.* 1870. *Educ.* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Alderman C.C., W. Riding of Yorkshire; Major, retired, Yorkshire Hussars Yeo.; Lord of the Manor of Farnley; Patron of Farnley; M.P. (U.) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding of Yorks., 1922-23. *Address:* Farnley Hall, Otley, Yorkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

AWKES, Rowland Beattie, D.S.O. 1919; M.A.; M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* 1894; *y. s.* of Wm. Fawkes, Northampton, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Northampton; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (Cantab.) in Natural Science Tripos. Served European War, 1914-20; T/Capt. in 6th (S.) Bn. Northampton Regt.; service overseas in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Rede's House, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.:* Cromer 189.

FAWSITT, Charles Edward, D.Sc. (Edinburgh), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Chemistry, and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Sydney; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s.* of late Charles Albert Fawsitt, chemical manufacturer, Glasgow; *m.* 1909, Lena Gertrude, *s. d.* of Rev. Matthew Gardner, Hyndland Church, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Birmingham, Edinburgh, Leipzig, and London; Technische Hochschule, Aachen. Hope Prize Scholar and Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prizeman at Edinburgh University; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1900-2; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh University, 1902-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-7; Lecturer on Metallurgical Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-8; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1919-20. *Publications:* Tables for Students of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1908; also research publications printed in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and the Royal Societies of Edinburgh and N.S.W., the Journal of the Chemical Society, and the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* University, Sydney. *Club:* University, Sydney.

FAWSSETT, Commander Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *s. s.* of late Rev. R. A. Fawssett; *m.* 1927, Sybil, *o. d.* of F. Salaman, 9A Palace Green, W.8. Entered Navy, 1898; served afloat throughout European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Chieveley, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 41. *M.:* ER 7044.

FAY, Charles Ernest, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; Wade Professor of Modern Languages in Tufts College, Mass. (Emeritus, 1928); *b.* Roxbury, Mass., 10 Mar. 1846; *s.* of Rev. Cyrus H. Fay and Ann Hyne Minifie Jay, a native of Tavistock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tufts College. Became a teacher at the age of 16 and taught for two years before entering college; on graduating in 1868 was appointed Instructor in Mathematics, serving for one year; then Instructor in Modern Languages and was given a year for study abroad; head of department, 1871; Dean of Graduate School, 1912-23; completed 60 years as teacher at Tufts, 1928; President N.E.Mod.Lang. Assoc. and N.E. Assoc. of Colleges and Secondary Schools; of Appalachian Mtn. Club and American Alpine Club; Gold Medallist of Harvard Travellers' Club; Officer of Order of St. Charles, Monaco, 1920. *Publications:* numerous magazine articles on Modern Language Study and Alpinism. *Recreations:* mountain climbing. *Address:* Tufts College, Medford, Mass., U.S.A. *M.:* 25198. *Clubs:* Alpine Clubs: American, London, Canadian, French and Italian; Harvard Travellers (Medallist); Twentieth Century, New York.

FAY, Charles Ryle, M.A.; D.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Economic History, University of Toronto; *o. s.* of Charles and Emily Fay; *m.* Alice Quendryth Hartland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Research Student at London School of

Economics, 1906-8; Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, 1908-22; Lieut. (acting Capt.) The Buffs and Machine Gun Corps, 1915-18 (despatches); Senior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1920-21. *Publications:* King's College; Co-operation at Home and Abroad; Co-partnership in Industry; Life and Labour in 19th Century; Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day, 1928. *Address:* 874 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Trin. 6016. *Club:* York, Toronto.

FAY, Sir Sam, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P., Hants; Chairman, Beyer, Peacock & Co.; Director, Buenos Ayres Great Southern and Buenos Ayres Western Railways; General Manager, Great Central Railway Coy., 1902-22; Member of Railway Executive Committee and of Ports and Transit Executive Committee, 1913-21; Lieut.-Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; *b.* 30 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1883, Frances, *d.* of late C. H. Farebrother, Kingston-on-Thames; two *s.* four *d.* Member of the Committee on Post Office Wages, 1904; Member of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; President, Institute of Transport, 1922-1923; Member of Royal Commission on New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways, 1924. Reported to New Zealand Government on working of New Zealand Railways, 1925. *Educ.:* Blenheim House, Fareham. Entered L. & S.W. Railway service as clerk, 1872; General Manager Midland & South Western Junction Railway, 1892; Superintendent of the Line L. & S.W.R., 1899; Director of Movements, War Office, 1 Jan. 1917-1 Mar. 1918; Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office, and Member of Army Council, 1918-19. *Address:* Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8082; Awbridge Danes, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs:* Reform, Argentine.

FAYLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Leech, D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.: *b.* 1 Apr. 1857; *s.* of late B. W. Fayle, J.P., of Moor Park, Parsonstown; *m.* 1887, Mary, *d.* of Joseph Leech of Burwalls-Leigh Woods, nr. Bristol; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), retired. *Address:* Clarendon, Canynge Road, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FAYOLLE, Emile; Marshal of France, 1921; *b.* Le Puy, Haute Loire, 1852. *Educ.:* Polytechnic School. Sub-Lieut. Ecole d'Application de l'Artillerie et de Genie, 1875; Professor of Applied Artillery Tactics at the Superior School of War; Lieut.-Colonel, 1903; General, 1910; commanded the Artillery Brigade of Vincennes; Commander 70th Division of Infantry, 14 Aug. 1914; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Oct. 1914; Commander 33rd Army Corps, June 1915; 6th Army, Feb. 1916; G.A.C. May 1917; Commandant supérieur des forces françaises en Italie, Nov. 1917; Commander G.A.R. Feb. 1918; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Oct. 1916; Croix de Guerre, Oct. 1916; Grand Croix of the Legion of Honour, July 1918; Médaille Militaire, 1919. *Address:* 18 Avenue de la Bourdonnais, Paris.

[*Died* 27 *Aug.* 1928.

FAYRER, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1896; C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Army Medical Corps (retired); late Supt. Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 March 1859; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Bethia, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Spens; *m.* 1890, Ella, *d.* of late Col. W. A. J. Mayhew, Bengal Army; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll. Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Fellow of the Medical Society; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; commanded the 2nd Scottish General Hospital during War, etc. *Heir: s.* Joseph Herbert Spens [*b.* 20 Oct. 1899. *Address:* Carnwath House, Carnwath, Lanarkshire]. *Address:* Meadow Walk, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FAZL-I-HUSAIN, Sir M.; *see* Hussain.

FEA, Allan, Historian and Antiquary; *b.* 25 May 1860; *s.* of William Charles Fea and Marie *née* Quensell; *m.* Louie, *d.* of Thos. Hallmark, Newport, Salop. *Educ.:* Grove House School, Highgate. Was engaged upon special work in the library of the India Office, Whitehall, under his friend Dr. R. Röst (the librarian), 1877; Private Sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Strathnairn, 1879; entered the service of the Bank of England, 1880, from which institution, retired through ill-health, Dec. 1900. *Publications:* The Flight of the King; Secret Chambers and Hiding Places; King Monmouth; Picturesque Old Houses; After Worcester Fight; Memoirs of the Martyr King; Pictorial Edition of the Memoirs of Count de Gramont; Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century; Nooks and Corners of Old England; James II. and His Wives; Seymour Lucas, R.A., a Monograph; Old English Houses (a revised edition of Picturesque Old Houses); My Lady Wentworth; The Real Captain Cleveland; Old World Places; Quiet Roads and Sleepy Villages, 1913; Where Traditions Linger, 1923; Recollections of Sixty Years, 1926; The Loyal Wentworths, 1927. *Address:* Bossingham, Canterbury, Kent.

FEARENSIDE, Lieut.-Col. Edmund, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 June 1881; *s.* of Thomas Charles Fearenside, of Burton, Westmorland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ellesmere and Denstone Colleges; Queen's Col., Oxford. (Classical Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1902; 2nd Class in Final Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1904; Rugby Blue (forward), 1903-4; played in various International trial matches; member of Harlequins and Cheshire County Rugby xv.; Master at Merchiston Castle School, 1905-14, when obtained Commission in 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt.; served European War in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); commanded 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt., April 1918; returned to England, Aug. 1918 commanding 14th S. Lancashire Regt.; demobilised July 1919. *Publication:* History of Greece. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FEARNSIDES, William George, M.A.(Cantab.), F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Sorby Professor of Geology, University of Sheffield, since 1913; *b.* Horbury, Yorks, 10 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Joshua and Maria Fearnsides; *m.* 1911, Beatrix Mary Adelaide, *d.* of William Whitehead Watts, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); West Riding County Major Scholarship, 1895; Class I. Natural Science Tripos, Part I., 1900; Part II. (Geology), 1901; Harkness University Scholar, 1901; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1904-15; Member of Council of the Geological Society of London, 1913-17, and since 1925; College and Taylor Lecturer in Natural Science at Sidney Sussex College, 1908-13; University Demonstrator in Petrology at Cambridge, 1909-13; awarded Lyell Geological Fund, 1906; Council's Gold Medal of the Surveyors' Institution, 1914; Greenwell medal of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, 1917; Bessemer Premium of the Society of Engineers, 1917. *Publications:* many papers dealing with the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales, Scandinavia, Ireland, and with the Geology of the South-East Pennine Coalfield, etc., in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Geological Magazine, the Transactions of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers, etc.; British Association Guide to Geology of Cambridgeshire; papers on fuel economy, road making, refractory materials, mineral requirements of the iron and steel and glass industries, the relations between structures of igneous rocks and metals, etc. Recrea-

tion: travel. *Address:* The University, Sheffield; 11 Ranmoor Crescent, Sheffield.

FEARON, John Francis, Honorary Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Solicitor; *b.* 21 Nov. 1867; *s. s.* of late Francis Fearon of Cuckfield, Sussex, and J. Mary, *s. d.* of Rev. William Woodward; *m.* Lilian Maud, *d.* of late Col. M. H. Farquharson, R.M.L.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Solicitor, 1889; Hon. Secretary Sussex Club since 1893; Hon. Secretary Aula Club since 1892; Hon. Treasurer Trinity Hall Association since 1908; Chairman Woking Hospital Committee since 1925; Vice-Chairman Woodham Church Council since 1925; Chairman Woking A.D.C., 1906-26, and Hon. Vice-President since 1900. *Address:* Ockenden, Woking, Surrey; 11 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.A.:* Fearon, Woking. *T.:* Woking 192; Victoria 0942

FEARON, Percy Hutton (Poy); Cartoonist, London Evening News; *b.* Shanghai, China, 6 Sep. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Robert Inglis Fearon. *Educ.:* New York. Studied at the Art Student's League and Chase School of Art in New York, and subsequently under Prof. Hubert Herkomer at Bushey, Herts; first cartoons were published in London Judy; afterwards went to Manchester, 1905, as cartoonist for the Manchester Evening Chronicle, and later for the Sunday Chronicle and Daily Dispatch; joined the London Evening News, July 1913. *Publications:* several collections of cartoons. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1447. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

FEARON, William Robert, M.A., Sc.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Assistant to Professor of Physiology, University of Dublin; Physiologist to the Adelaide Hospital and to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Fearon, of Kells, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (ex-Scholar), 1st Sen. Mod., Sc.D. 1919; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Research Student, B.A. 1921). Harvey Research Prize, Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, 1918; Research Worker for the Food Ministry and Food Investigation Board, 1917-19; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry (Member of Council, 1924-27); Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1923; Member of Council, 1928; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1919-21. *Publications:* scientific articles in The Biochemical Journal, Trans. Chem. Soc., etc. *Address:* 24 Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Dublin University.

FEDDEN, Katharine Waldo Douglas, C.B.E., *d.* of Mr. Douglas of New York; *m.* 1907, Romilly Fedden, *q.v.*; one *s.* Hon. Organiser and Chairman of Belgravia's War Hospital Supply Depot, 1915-19; and of American Receiving and Distributing Service, American Red Cross, 1917. *Publications:* The Sign, 1912; The Spare Room, 1913; The Rock, 1914; The Peacock's Tail, 1926; translated Art by Rodin. *Club:* Sesame.

FEDDEN, Romilly; Painter; *s.* of Henry Fedden of Henbury, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1907, Katharine Waldo Douglas Hunter, C.B.E. (*see* Fedden, K. W. D.); one *s.* Studied art with Prof. Herkomer, and afterwards in France and Spain; served as Lieut. in 11th Batt. Gloucesters, 1915; Captain, 1918. *Publications:* Modern Water Colour, 1918; Golden Days from the Fishing Log of a Painter in Brittany, 1919; The Basque Country, 1921. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Chantemesle, par Vetheuil, S. et O., France. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FEDDEN, Walter Fedden, F.R.C.S. Eng.; **Master in Surgery,** London University; Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital; Surgeon to In-Patients, Victoria Hospital for Children; late Surgeon to Out-Patients, Hampstead General Hospital; Surgeon New Zealand Military Hospital. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London University (Honours in Anatomy and Surgery); St. George's Hospital (the Treasurer's Prize, the Pollock Prize, the Thompson Medal, Certificate of Honour in Anatomy); Editor Surgical part of Gray's Anatomy, 20th edition. *Address:* 95 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 667.

FEENY, Major Francis Joseph Edward, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 9 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Mr. Feeny of Tudor House, Edgbaston; *m.* 1917, *y. d.* of Mr. Ralph of Iver House, Iver, Bucks.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, Yorks. Enlisted in the 14th Service Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Aug. 1914; joined the R.N.A.S., Feb. 1915, and saw service in Flanders, the Vosges, and the near East; commanded 222nd Squadron, R.A.F. Aegean Group, Sep. 1917 until the Armistice; the same Squadron was awarded Naval Prize Bounty in connection with the sinking of the light cruiser Breslau off the Island of Imbros, Jan. 1918, when the Goeben and her escort emerged from the Straits of the Dardanelles (D.S.O., despatches); demobilised with rank of Major, April 1919; rejoined the R.A.F. as Flying Officer, 31st July 1921. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Tregellas, Harefield Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

FEETHAM, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Queensland, North, Bishop of.

FEETHAM, Hon. Mr. Justice (Richard), C.M.G. 1924; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. William Feetham, Penrhos, Raglan, Mon.; *m.* 1920, Leila, *d.* of L. W. Christopher, Ladysmith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Deputy Town Clerk, Johannesburg, 1902; Town Clerk, 1903-5; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Transvaal; Member Legislative Council, Transvaal, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1907; Member for Parktown in Legislative Assembly Union of South Africa, 1915-23; Lt. 1st Batt. Cape Corps, 1916-19; Chairman, Committee on Functions (one of the Southborough Committees on Indian Reforms), 1918-19; King's Counsel, Transvaal, 1919; Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, 1923; Chairman of the Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-25; Chairman of Local Government Commission, Kenya Colony, 1926. *Address:* Box 442, Pretoria, South Africa. *Clubs:* United University, Bath; Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

FEHR, Frank Emil, C.B.E. 1920; Head of the firm of Frank Fehr & Co., colonial merchants, Holland House, Bury Street, E.C.3; Chairman and Director of various Colonial Cos.; Underwriter at Lloyd's; President Kent Football Association since 1920; *s.* of Henry Fehr, of Muswell Hill; *b.* 1874; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Thomas Poulter, J.P.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. President Oil and Tallow Trade Assoc. 1919; Assistant Director Oilseeds Supply, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; contested Kent, Dartford Division (Ind. Un.), March 1920. *Recreation:* Member East Kent Hunt. *Address:* Hatton House, Chislehurst; Upper Park, Lympne. *M.:* LY 6830. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

FEHR, H. C., F.R.B.S.; *b.* Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools; City of London School. *Principal Works:* Queen Victoria Memorial (Hull), James Watt, John Hampden (Aylesbury), Lord Beaconsfield, James Watt, Sir John Robinson, Gladstone, Four Panels 27 ft. long of the Wars of the Roses (County Hall, Wakefield), The Rescue of Andromeda (Purchased by the Chantry Bequest), Memorial Busts of—Ruskin, Robert Browning, Gladstone, Passmore Edwards, etc. War Memorials: Burton-on-Trent, Leeds, Colchester, Lisburn, Eastbourne,

Shanghai, Langholm, Graff Reinet, S.A.; also statue of Beaconsfield, Aylesbury, and sculpture on the Portsmouth War Memorial. *Address:* 6 The Avenue, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.

FEILDEN, Major Granville Cholmondeley, D.S.O. 1902; J.P.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1868; late Seaforth Highlanders; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. R. Feilden, Hon. Canon of Norwich; *m.* 1894, Edith Margaret Catherine Colquhoun, *d.* of late Sir H. C. MacAndrew of Aisthorpe, Inverness; four *d.* Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1891; Major, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, D.S.O., medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1905; Adjutant, Corps of Commissionaires, and Commanding London Division. *Address:* Dudley House, Twickenham Park; 419 Strand, W.C. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FEILDEN (Percy Henry), Guy, J.P. Oxfordshire; Major late 6th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. R. J. Feilden, C.M.G. of Witton Park, Lancashire, and Jane Campbell, *d.* of James Hozier of Mauldslie Castle, Lanark; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Hon. Dorothy Brand, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Cokethorpe, Witney, Oxon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FEILDEN, Lt.-Col. Randle Montague; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1871; 4th *s.* of late Sir W. L. Feilden, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1924, Rachel Mary Gordon, *o. c.* of Horace Gordon Lowe, Three Corners, St. Clements, Truro; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1892; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1911; served Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Egyptian army, 1903; Governor and O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal Province and District, 1910-17; Civil Secretary, Sudan Goverment, 1917-21; promoted Pasha, 1920; retired, 1921; served Sudan, operations against Nyam-Nyams, 1904-5 (medal and clasp, 4th class Medjidie); 4th class Osmanieh, 1910; served Sudan, operations against Agaakir; Dinkas, 1913 (3rd class Medjidie); received 3rd class Order of Nile, 1915; Nyma Patrol, Sudan, 1917-18 (medal with clasp); 2nd class Order of Nile, 1921; Royal Humane Society's silver medal, 1895; retired from the British army, 1913. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FEILDEN, Theodore John Valentine, Empire Journalist and Imperial Trade Propagandist; Promoter and Director-General of The Empire Trade League; Editor-in-Chief The Empire Mail; Chairman and Managing Director British Commonwealth Trade Press Ltd.; Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute; Member Empire Press Union, the Periodical and Trade Press Association, London Chamber of Commerce, English-Speaking Union, Overseas League, Canada Club, Royal Society of St. George, National Citizens' Union, British Indian Union, Canadian Club of Great Britain, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; gave title to National Motor Volunteers, and was Chief Executive Officer (Herts Corps) during European War; commended and thanked by late Lord Kitchener for recruiting Services; visited Canada (with Imperial Press Conference Delegation), 1920; *b.* Birmingham, 14 Mar. 1868; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. J. Feilden, M.P.; *m.* 1887, Julia Anne, *e. d.* of late Thos. Sampson, of Brympton D'Evercy, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mullin's Preparatory School, Croydon; Afton College, Chiswick; Godolphin School, Hammersmith. Was editor of The Cycling Newspaper, The Manufacturer, Trade and Industry; promoter and original editor-in-chief of Feilden's Magazine (now The Engineering Review); founder and late managing editor of the Electrical Magazine; on staff of The Times, 1908-17; author of Is British Trade Failing articles in Daily Mail, 1900; numerous other articles on British Empire trade. *Publications:* The Victorian Era, Sixty Years of Unprecedented Progress, 1887; St. Albans Past and Present; Ten Thousand Miles in Five and a Half Weeks, 1905; Britain's Electrical Industries, 1906. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, photography, and motoring. *Address:* 212 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4724; Stratford Lodge, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 462. *Clubs:* Engineers', Aldwych.

FEILDEN, Colonel Wemyss (Gawne Cunningham), C.M.G. 1917; retired; 3rd *s.* of late Sir W. L. Feilden, Bart.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. William Cosens, D.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Entered Lancs. Fus. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Rampyndene, Burwash, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FEILDEN, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; J.P.; late Major, Derbyshire Yeomanry; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine, *d.* of late E. Pedder, Ashton Park, Lancs.; *b.* 8 March 1866; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1891, Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Morton Manningham-Buller, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (medal with two clasps). *Heir:* *s.* William Morton Buller, M.C. [Captain, Derbys. Yeomanry]; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1922, Margery Hannah (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of Robert Knowles, Ednaston Lodge, near Derby; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, M.C.)]. *Address:* Dilhorne, Staffordshire; East Lodge, Doveridge, Derbyshire *Clubs:* Boodle's, Junior United Service, Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

See also Major H. F. Brace.

FEILDING, family name of **Earl of Denbigh.**

FEILDING, Viscount, Lieut.-Col. Rudolph Edmund Aloysius Feilding; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; late Special Reserve, Coldstream Guards; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 12 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1911, Imelda, *d.* of F. E. Harding, *q.v.*; five *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Newnham Paddox, Rugby *T.:* Pailton 8. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

FEILDING, Maj.-Gen. Sir Geoffrey Percy Thynne, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Registrar and Secretary of the Order of the Bath since 1928; *b.* 21 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Percy R. B. Feilding, K.C.B., and Lady Louisa Thynne, *o. d.* of 3rd Marquis of Bath *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards to 26 Apr. 1915; 140th Brigade to June 1915; 1st Guards Brigade to Jan. 1916; Guards Division, 3 Jan. 1916-Oct. 1918; G.O.C. London District, 1918-1920; G.O.C. 56th (1st London) Division, T.A., 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Commander of Legion d'honneur; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Commander of the Order of St. Leopold; 2nd class of the Rising Sun; 2nd class of the White Elephant; Medaille Militaire, France; Medaille Militaire, Belgium. *Address:* 33 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3815. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FEILDING, Lieut.-Col. Rowland Charles, D.S.O. 1917; late Coldstream Guards, Special Reserve; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Hon. Charles William Alexander Feilding (4th *s.* of 7th Earl of Denbigh) and Lucy, 4th *d.* of John Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, and Lady Lucy Grant (*d.* of 7th Earl of Elgin); *m.* 1903, Edith Mary, *d.* of

Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire, and Isabella Mary (2nd *d.* of 12th Lord Petre); four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal School of Mines (associate, 1893). Member of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; went to S. Africa (Rhodesia and Transvaal), 1894; fought in Matabele Rebellion, 1896, in Gifford's Horse (wounded); has also practised as mining engineer in New Zealand, Ceylon, India, Burma, West Africa, Mexico, Argentine Republic, Republic of Colombia, Russia, Siberia, Canada Newfoundland, Scandinavia, Spain, Italy, etc.; when war started was Captain in the City of London Yeomanry; transferred (6 Apr. 1915) to Special Reserve Coldstream Guards, and went to France to the regiment the same month (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 6th Batt. The Connaught Rangers, Sep. 1916-Aug. 1918, and 1st Civil Service Rifles (1-15 London Regt.), Aug. 1918-May 1919, when the battalion was demobilised. *Address:* Stoke House, Slough, Bucks. *Club:* Guards'.

FEISAL, Emir, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; Viceroy of Mecca; *yr. s.* of the Wahabi King. *Address:* Mecca.

FEISAL, King, Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; *s.* of late King of the Hedjaz. Visited England, 1918-19 and 1927; King of Iraq, 1921. *Address:* Bagdad.

FEIST, Rev. Frederick Barré, Canon of Coventry; Vicar of Leamington, since 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Mort and Susannah Feist; *m.* 1904, Florence Isabel Ritter; three *c. Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin. Curate of Romford, 1895-1900; Priest in charge of S. Mary's, Kettering, 1900-4; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Leicester, 1904-8; Rector of Thurlaston, Hinckley, 1908-16; Chaplain to Waineford Hospital and S. Michael's Home. *Address:* The Vicarage, Leamington. *T.:* 458. *Club:* Drapers, Coventry.

FELDMAN, Rev. Dayan Dr. Asher, B.A., Ph.D. (London); Ecclesiastical Assessor to the Chief Rabbi; Dayan of United Syn. since 1902; *b.* Russia, 1873; *m.* Adeline Alice, *y. d.* of Rabbi Lubetski, Paris; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* abroad; Jews' College; University College (Hollier Scholar), London. First Fellow of Jews' College, 1896; received Rabbinical Diploma, 1899; Minister, Stoke-Newington Synagogue, 1899-1902; acted in office of Chief Rabbi during interregnum, 1911-13; formerly Hon. Secretary, Teachers' Training Committee and now of Jews' College; Member of Council and Chairman Education Committee of many communal institutions; sometime Lecturer in Homiletics at Jews' College, and for many years Lecturer to Jewish Teachers; Librarian of the United Synagogue Beth-Hamedrash and Jewish Institute. *Publications:* The Parables and Similes of the Rabbis, 1924 and 1927; Jewish Teaching and Modern Life; Sabbath Spice and Festival Fare (Talks to Children), 1927; occasional sermons and papers in the Jewish Press; contributed to Jewish Quarterly Review and to Jews' College Jubilee Volume in 1906. *Address:* Beth-Hamedrash, Mulberry Street, E.1.; 472 Seven Sisters Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. *T.:* Tottenham 2204.

FELDMAN, William Moses, M.D., M.R.C.P., B.S. (London), F.R.S. (Edinburgh); Senior Physician to St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, and to the Eastern Dispensary; *s.* of late Israel Feldman; *m.* 1913, cousin Hilda, *d.* of Isaac Feldman; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Jews' College; London Hospital. Was Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Child Physiology at The Infants' Hospital, and held various appointments at the London and West London Hospitals; honours in Chemistry at the University of London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (member of Children's Section); member of Council, Society for the Study of Inebriety; Chadwick Lecturer on Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Physiology and Hygiene; Lecturer and Examiner to the L.C.C. *Publications:* The Principles of Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Hygiene, 1927; Biomathematics, 1923; The Principles of Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Physiology, Pure and Applied, 1920; The Jewish Child, its History, Folklore, Biology and Sociology, 1917; A Manual of Nursery Hygiene (2nd edn.), 1912; translated into Italian The Child, its rearing, development, and ailments, 1907; numerous papers on the Hygiene, Physiology, and Pathology of Ante-Natal and Early Post-Natal Life, as well as in Biomathematics. *Recreation:* theatres. *Address:* 150 Harley St., W.1; Abbotsford, 851 Finchley Rd., N.W.11. *T.:* Langham 1440; Speedwell 1053.

FELKIN, Alfred Laurence, M.A., F.R.S.L., H.M. Inspector of Schools (Secondary Branch); retired, 1912; *b.* Beeston, Notts, 29 Dec. 1856; *y. s.* of late Robert Felkin of Coombe Pyne, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and Emily, *d.* of Thomas Harrison of Ilkeston; *m.* 1903, Hon. Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler, *q.v. Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy, 1875; 1st class in Mods. (Math.), 1877, and 2nd class, Final Schools, 1879; B.A. 1879; M.A. 1882. *Publications:* On Heroes (a paper read before the Carlyle Society on the anniversary of Gen. Gordon's death, 1886); My Heart and Lute, 1901; Kate of Kate Hall (with his wife), 1904; Life of Sir Henry Hartley Fowler, Viscount Wolverhampton, in National Dictionary of Biography, 1912. *Recreations:* reading, music. *Address:* Mershire Lodge, Marlborough Road, Bournemouth; Carrwood House, Overstrand, Cromer. *Club:* Authors'.

FELL, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (C.) Great Yarmouth, 1906-22; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 7 Aug. 1850; *m.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. M.A.; F.S.S.; Hon. President House of Commons Channel Tunnel Committee. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets on Protection, Foreign Trade of the Country, and the Channel Tunnel and Food Supplies in Time of War. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* Lauriston House, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 501. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Brig. J. Whitehead.

FELL, Aubrey Llewellyn Coventry, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; *b.* Llangollen, N. Wales, 8 July 1869; 5th *s.* of late S. G. Fell, J.P., Ickham Hall, Ickham, Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1895, Isabel Leckie Ewing (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Mantel Fielding, Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex; 2nd, 1926, Florence Ruby, *d.* of Thomas Henry Wynn, late of Middlesborough, Yorks. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; School of Electrical Engineering, Hanover Square. Electrical Engineer, Sheffield Corporation Tramways, 1897; General Manager, 1900; General Manager, London County Council Tramways, 1903-24; *Publications:* papers on Brakes for Tramcars, Tramway Corrugation, Mixed Systems of Traction, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, and bee-keeping. *Address:* Ryestead Common, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

FELL, Eleanor, A.R.E., 1908; *b.* Thetford, Norfolk; 3rd *d.* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of Houghton Ainsworth of Darwin, Lancs.; *m.* Percy Herbert, *s.* of J. J. Frampton Fell of S. Norwood Park; one *d. Educ.:* Preston; Tewkesbury. Studied at Westminster School of Art; gained figure prizes for the years 1902 and 1903, and the Gilbert-Garrat for animal and landscape; exhibited at the Royal Academy Salon; International Society of Painters and Gravers; New English Art Club Institute; Brighton; Liverpool; Oldham; Leeds; Sweden; Barcelona. *Recreations:* bookbinding and gardening. *Address:* The Studio, 121 Cambridge Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1784.

FELL, Sir Godfrey (Butler Hunter), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 22 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Fell, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1904, Janet Camilla, *o. d.* of late Gen. Sir D. J. S. McLeod K.C.B., K.C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Asst. Commsr. Burma, 1895; Under-Sec. to Burma Government, 1899; Private Sec. to Lt.-Gov., 1908; Deputy-Sec. Home Department, Government of India, 1906-9; Financial Adviser, Military Finance Department, Government of India, 1915, and Member Indian Munitions Board, 1916; Member, Army in India Committee, 1919; Secretary Govt. of India, Army Depart., 1921-23; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Park House, Blackwater, Hants. *T.*: Camberley 476. *Clubs:* Oriental, Leander.

FELL, Herbert Granville, artist and journalist; Art critic of the Queen; editor of the Queen, 1920-21; editor Femina, London edition, 1920-21; Art editor of The Ladies' Field, 1907-19; Art editor Strand Magazine, 1910-12; *b.* 1872; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. D. Linton, P.R.I.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: King's Coll. London; studied art in London chiefly; also in Paris, Brussels, and in various German cities. Editor of book department, classics and reprints, and Art Library, George Newnes, Ltd., 1907-8; Director of Drawing, Painting, and Design, Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter, for many years; exhibitor at Royal Academy, first in 1891, and several subsequent years. *Publications*: Illustrator of The Book of Job, The Song of Solomon, Wonder Stories from Herodotus, The Serious Poems of Hood, Aucassin and Nicolette, A Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and several smaller books of fairy tales; various designs in the Pall Mall Magazine, the Studio, Artist, Ladies' Field, King, Country Life, and others; articles to various papers. *Recreations:* books, music, fencing, and the study of natural history; member of Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* 22 Herondale Avenue, Wandsworth Common, S.W. *T.*: Battersea 5570.

FELL, Lt.-Col. Louis Frederick Rudston, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *o. s.* of late Col. W. E. Fell; *m.* 1920, Mary Dolores Maude Walker. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* 48 De Vere Gardens, W.8.

FELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Matthew Henry Gregson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.M.C.; Director-General A.M.S. since 1926; Hon. Physician to the King, 1926; *b.* 20 March 1872; *s.* of John Fell, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1908, Marion Isobel Wallace; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Sedbergh. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, four clasps, King's medal, two clasps, despatches); European War (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., two Brevets). *Address:* Flan How, Ulverston. *Club:* Windham.

FELL, Brig.-Gen. Robert Black, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late John Fell, J.P., D.L., of Flan How, Ulverston, North Lancashire; *b.* 5 Nov. 1859. *Educ.*: Windermere College. Joined 90th Perthshire Light Infantry, 1878; served Zulu War (medal and clasp); Boer War as 2nd in Command of the 2nd Batt. Scottish Rifles (medal and 3 clasps); Commanded Scottish Rifles, 1903-7; Scottish Rifle Brigade, Territorial Force, 1908-1912; Ceylon Volunteer Forces, 1913-14; on outbreak of European War returned to England, and appointed to command 102nd Infantry Brigade; commanded 51st Infantry Brigade, 1915-16; 16th Training Reserve Brigade, 1917; the Ceylon Defence Forces (Compulsory Volunteer), 1917-19; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FELL-SMITH, Charlotte; Editor of the Essex Review since 1898; *d.* of late Joseph Smith, J.P., C.A., of Great Saling, Essex, and Mary, *e. d.* of James Christy and Charlotte Fell, of Broomfield. *Educ.*: Lewes; The Mount School, York. *Publications:* Stephen Crisp and his Correspondents (1657-92), 1892; Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick, 1901; James Parnell, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907; Life of Dr. John Dee, 1909; An Anthology of Essex, 1911; J. N. Richardson of Bessbrook, 1925; contributor to Cornhill, Longmans', Windsor, etc., and to Dict. of Nat. Biography; Victoria County Histories, Essex; Memorials of Old Essex, 1908. *Recreations:* reading and travel. *Address:* Five Corners, Felsted, Essex. *Club:* Forum. *T.*: Felsted 22.

FELLING, Sir Christian Ludolph Neethling, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1922; M. Inst. T.; General Manager Kenya and Uganda Railway since 1923; *b.* Cape Town, 1880; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Public School, Stellenbosch. Studied law at South African College, Cape Town. Joined Cape Govt. Railways, 1895; Chief Assist. General Manager, S. African Railways, 1918. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony. [*Died* 19 *Aug.* 1928.

FELLOWES, family name of **Barons Allwyn** and **De Ramsey.**

FELLOWES, Rev. Edmund Horace, M.A., Mus. Doc., Minor Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, since 1900; Director of the Choir and Master of the Choristers, 1924-27; 2nd *s.* of Horace D. Fellowes and Louisa, *d.* of Edmund Packe; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1899, Lilian Louisa, *y. d.* of Admiral Sir R. Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1892, M.A. 1896, Mus. Bac. 1896, Mus. Doc. Hon., Trinity College, Dublin, 1917, Deacon 1894, Priest 1895, Curate, St. Anne's Wandsworth, 1894; Minor Canon and Precentor of Bristol Cathedral, 1897. *Publications:* William Fellowes of Eggesford, 1910; English Madrigal Verse, 1920; The English Madrigal Composers, 1921; William Byrd, 1923; Orlando Gibbons, 1925; The English Madrigal, 1925; joint author Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel and Choir, 1927; Westminster Abbey and its Music, 1927; Songs and Lyrics from the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, 1928; A Joyous Adventure, 1928; The English Madrigal School, complete in 36 vols., comprising the works of Thomas Morley, Orlando Gibbons, John Wilbye, John Farmer, Thomas Weelkes, William Byrd, Henry Lichfild, John Ward, Thomas Tomkins, Giles Farnaby, Thomas Bateson, John Bennet, George Kirbye, Francis Pilkington, Richard Carlton, Henry Youll, Michael East, Richard Alison, Thomas Vautor, Robert Jones, John Mundy, Michael Cavendish, Thomas Greaves, and William Holborne, 1912-24; The English School of Lutenist Song-Writers, comprising the works of John Dowland, Thomas Ford, Thomas Campian, Francis Pilkington, Philip Rosseter, John Bartlet, Robert Jones, Michael Cavendish, John Danyel, John Attey, William Corkine, Thomas Greaves, and Alfonso Ferrabosco, 1920, etc.; joint-editor Carnegie Edition of Tudor Church Music; contributor to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians; church music; songs, etc. *Recreations:* chamber music (violin), heraldry and genealogy, lawn tennis, water-colour drawing. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

FELLOWES, Group Capt. Peregrine Forbes Morant, D.S.O. 1918; A.D.C.; R.A.F.; late R.N.; Director of Airship Development, Air Ministry, since 1924; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Capt. Peregrine H. T. Fellowes; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Col. C. W. Long, M.P.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Winton House, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar); prisoner of war, 1918. *Address:* Royal Airship Works, Cardington.

T.: Kempston 38. *M.:* XU 1683; *T.M.:* 1998. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FELLOWS, Brig.-General Bertram Charles, C.M.G. 1919; retired Royal Air Force and Indian Army; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. E. T. Fellows, of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1915, Frances Mary, *d.* of T. Clayhills Henderson, of Invergowrie House, Forfarshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897, Unattached List for Indian Army, joined 30th Lancers, I.A. 1898; A.D.C. Political Resident Aden, 1904-6; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1906-7; retired from Indian Army, 1913; rejoined Army, Aug. 1914; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Director of Air Personal Services; D.A.G. Royal Air Force in the Field; demobilised, March 1919. *Address:* Gowrie Cottage, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* Cavalry.

FELTHAM, John Alric Percy, D.S.O. 1900; Capt. Reserve of Officers; Attorney Supreme Court, Transvaal; *b.* 12 May 1862; *s.* of H. J. Feltham. *Educ.:* Universities of Cambridge and Cape Town. Served Matabeleland, 1896; Mashonaland, 1897 (despatches twice, thrice wounded, medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, two medals, D.S.O.). *Address:* Appleby, York Street, George, Cape Province, S.A.

FELTON, Samuel Morse, President Chicago Gt. Western R. R., 1909-25, since Chairman of the Board; President Western Railroad Association; Chairman Western Association of Railway Executives; Chairman of the Chicago Railroad Presidents' Conference; Chairman, Committee on Military Affairs, Association of Railway Executives; Hon. Adviser to the Army Industrial College, and a member of the Army Business Council; Adviser to Chief of Engineers U.S. Army, 1916-17; Director General Military Railways during World War; *b.* Philadelphia, 3 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1880; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Penna Military College, Chester; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Entered railroad service, 1868, as rodman Chester Creek R. R.; 1870-71, leveller and assist. engineer Lancaster R. R.; 1873-74, chief engineer Chester and Delaware River R. R.; 1874-81, general supt. P. C. and St. L. Ry.; 1881-82, general supt. P. C. and St. L. Little Miami and C. and M. V. Rys.; 1882-84, general manager New York and New England R. R.; assistant to president Erie R. R., 1884; general manager New York, Penna., and Ohio R. R., 1884-85; vice-president Erie R. R., 1885-90; president C. N. O. and T. P. Ry. Co., 1890-98; president East Tennessee, Virginia, and Georgia Ry., and Louisville Southern R. R.; president Chicago and Alton R. R., 1899-1907; president Mexican Central Railway, 1907-9; Chairman Board Tenn. Cent. R. R. 1909-10; Co-Recr. Pere Marquette R. R. 1912-14; President, 1912-15. *Publications:* Reports and expert examinations on 26 railroad properties. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chicago, Athletic Association, Commercial, Old Elm, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago; Commercial, Cincinnati; University, New York; Merion Cricket, Philadelphia.

FENBY, Thomas Davies, J.P.; M.P. (L.) East Bradford since 1924; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. W. Fenby, Bridlington; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of late Mark Adamson, Helperthorpe, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bridlington School. *Address:* Hawarden, 18 St. John Street, Bridlington. *Club:* National Liberal.

FENDALL, Brig.-Gen. Charles Pears, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1887; *b.* Windlesham, Surrey, 19 Nov. 1860; *s. s.* of late Rev. C. B. Fendall and Frances, *s. d.* of Rev. Robert Pears, Woodcote House, Windlesham; *m.* 1888, Rose E., 2nd *d.* of late James Ryan, I.P.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Sherborne; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1879; Capt. 1887; Maj. 1897; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1910; retired, 1911; Burmese War, 1885-86; in command section 3/1 (Mn.) S.I.D.R.A. with Eastern Frontier column; was staff officer of column, and at Taungdwingyi commanded independent columns on several occasions (despatches thrice, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Chitral relief force; additional Adjutant R.A., and subsequently Adjutant R.A. (medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers; A.A. and Q.M.G. Dover, 1914-15; A.A.G. East African Force, 1915 (C.M.G.); D.A. and Q.M.G. (Brig.-Gen.) East African Force, 1918 (despatches, C.B.). *Recreations:* fishing, riding, shooting.

FENN, Rev. Albert Gershom; British Chaplain Davos-Platz, 1923-25, and since 1927; 2nd *s.* of late Albert Robert Fenn and Charlotte Backwell; *m.* 1920, Fanny Louisa, *e. d.* of Charles Hay Walker. *Educ.:* privately by tutor; Mount Radford School, Exeter; Switzerland; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Medical Mission Work, Dublin; Mildmay Medical Mission, Old Ford, E.; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Vicar of Christchurch, Buenos Aires, to 1908; British Chaplain Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1908-22; Hon. Canon of St. John's, Buenos Ayres, 1915-22; British Chaplain The Hague and Hon. Chaplain to H.B.M. Legation, The Hague, 1925-27. *Address:* Somerset House, Davos-Platz, Switzerland.

FENN, Major Arthur Alston, D.S.O. 1918; The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 13 May 1887; *s.* of late Col. Ernest Harrold Fenn, C.I.E.; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Rose Constable Curtis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Brevet Major, D.S.O.). *Club:* Travellers'.

FENN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Francis, D.S.O. 1917, late Lancashire Regt.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

FENN, Prof. William Wallace, A.M.; D.D. Harv.; Bussey Professor of Theology in Harvard University since 1901; Dean of the Divinity School 1906-22; *b.* Boston, Mass., 12 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Wm. Wallace and Hannah (Osgood) Fenn; *m.* 1891, Faith Huntington Fisher, Lanesborough, Mass.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Latin School; Harvard University; Harvard Divinity School. Minister of Unity Church (Unitarian Congregational), Pittsfield, Mass., 1887-91; First Unitarian Society of Chicago, Illinois, 1891-1901; Shaw Lecturer on Biblical Literature, Meadville Theological School, Meadville, Pa., 1892-1901; American editor of The Hibbert Journal, 1902-5; on Editorial Committee of the Harvard Theological Review, 1907-20; Fellow Am. Acad.; Memb. Mass. Hist. Soc. *Publications:* Lessons on Acts, 1894; The Flowering of the Hebrew Religion, 1894; Immortality and Theism, 1922; The Christian Way of Life (Essex Hall Lecture) 1924. *Address:* 5 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

FENNELL, William; *see* Sherwood, Martin.

FENNING, Capt. Edward George, D.S.O. 1917; Secretary Princess Alice Memorial Hospital, Eastbourne; 2nd *s.* of G. D. Fenning, St. Leonard's-on-Sea; *b.* 8 Apr. 1878; *m.* 1919, E. Kathleen, *d.* of late George Ashdown; one *d.* Served European War, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Surveys, Uganda Protectorate; retired. *Address:* Entebbe, 26 Enys Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1393.

FENTON, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Bulstrode, C.B. 1907; *b.* 24 Jan. 1856. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 66th (Berkshire) Regiment, 1873; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, Oct. 1876; Captain I.S.C., 1885; Brevet Maj., 1888; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col. Indian Army, 1899; Col. 1903; Brigade-Major, Burmese Expedition, 1886-88; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Burma, 1888-89; A.A.G. India, 1896-1901; A.A.G. Headquarters, Madras, 1902-4; A.Q.M.G. Head;

quarters, India, 1904-5; Brigade Commander, Rangoon, 1906-9; retired 1911; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, medal, two clasps, Brevet-Major); Chin Lushai, 1889-90 (clasp). *Address:* Edington House, Edington, Bridgwater, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

FENTON, Henry John Horstman, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; late University Lecturer in Chemistry; Hon. Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1854; *s.* of John Fenton of Ealing; *m. d.* of George Ferguson of Richmond, 1892. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; King's Coll., London; Christ's Coll., Camb. 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos. *Publications:* A considerable number of papers published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society and elsewhere, upon organic and physical chemistry. *Recreations:* sailing, skating, sculling, cycling, photography, etc. *Address:* 6A Selborne Road, Hove.

FENTON, John Charles, K.C. 1923; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross since 1926; *b.* 5 May 1880; *s.* of James Fenton, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Jack; *m.* 1909, Isabella Catherine, *d.* of James Coutts, S.S.C., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Sorbonne, Paris. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1904; served European War, 23rd R.F., 1914-16 (wounded): National Service, 1917-18; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1924. *Address:* 22 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh Central 5840. *M.:* SG 6001.

FENTON, Sir Michael William, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 5 July 1862; *m.* 1888, Laura Harcourt, 4th *d.* of late G. R. Elsmie, C.S.I.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1883). Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1883; held various posts under the Punjab Government, and represented the Province as Official Member on the Imperial Legislative Council, 1910; Financial Commissioner, 1912; retired, 1916. *Publication:* A Municipal Manual for the Punjab. *Address:* 63 Inverness Terrace, W.2.

See also Lt.-Col. H. H. Neeves.

FENTON, William Hugh, M.D., M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Senior Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Surgeon to Society of Women Journalists; *b.* Shardlow, Derbyshire, 1854; *e. s.* of Michael Thomas Fenton Jones, M.D.; *m.* 1887, Alice Anne, *e. d.* of William Foster, Hornby Castle, Lancaster, J.P., D.L.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster in Natural Science); Honours in Natural Science, B.A., 1876; M.A., 1886. Lecturer on Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Zenana Medical Mission; Vice-President and Hon. Secretary, British Gynæcological Society; Gold Medallist in Surgery and Duckworth Nelson Prizeman, London Hospital; Surgeon to Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Surgeon to London Throat Hospital. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals; also Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* salmon fishing, shooting, and motoring. *Address:* Litley Court, Hereford. *M.:* LE 3663. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FENTON, William James, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to the Brompton Hospital; late Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; late Dean Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Fellow Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine. *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Upon Diseases of the Chest and Heart. *Address:* 27 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1083.

FENTON, Major W. R. de Wend; *see* de Wend Fenton.

FENWICK, Bedford, M.D.; Consulting Gynæcologist to The Hospital for Women, Soho; *b.* 2 Mar. 1855; *m.* 1887 (*see* E. G. Fenwick). *Educ.:* London Hospital; Universities Durham, Leipzig, Berlin, and Paris. Trustee and Treasurer The British College of Nurses. *Publications:* numerous papers and several books on medical matters. *Recreations:* literature and armorial china collecting. *Address:* 9 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 7157.

FENWICK, E. Hurry, C.B.E., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); President, 1919-25, International Society of Urology; President, Second Congress of International Association of Urology; President Section of Urology XVII. International Medical Congress; Consulting Surgeon to and late Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at the London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the West Herts Infirmary; *b.* North Shields; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Capt. John Fenwick, Elder Brother of the Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College and London Hospital; studied continental methods at Leipzig, Berlin, and other centres. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and various foreign scientific societies; late Examiner for the Conjoint Colleges; European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Brevet Major, Home Service mention); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); officer commanding Military Hospital, Bethnal Green, and Military Section London Hospital. *Publications:* numerous books and pa *Address:* 53 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* 2193.

FENWICK, Major Ernest Guy, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1895, Elsie, *d.* of A. J. Robarts, Tile House, Buckingham. *Educ.:* Eton. County Councillor, Rutland, since 1897, J.P. Rutland; served on British Remount Commission in North America and Argentine Republic from 1914 to end of war. *Address:* North Luffenham Hall, Stamford. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

FENWICK, Ethel Gordon (Mrs. Bedford Fenwick), Editor of the British Journal of Nursing; *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; *d.* of late David Davidson Manson of Spynie House, Morayshire, N.B.; *m.* 1887, Dr. Bedford Fenwick, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately at Middlethorpe Hall, York. Registered Nurse, 1921; Children's Hosp., Nottingham, 1878; Royal Inf., Manchester, 1879; London Hosp. (Sister), 1879-81; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. (Matron), 1881-87; Gordon House Home Hosp. (Managing Directress), 1889-96; Founder and First Member Brit. Nurses' Association; Member and Councillor Matrons' Council; Hon. Superintendent Registered Nurses' Association; Cross (Hon. Associate) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; President British Nursing Section, Chicago Exhibition (2 medals and diplomas "for excellence of scientific exhibits"); commemorative medal of the Red Cross, Græco-Turkish War, 1899; Member of Committee of Arrangements, Hon. Treasurer Congress Fund and Convener of Professional Section, International Congress of Women, London, 1899; Founder and Hon. President International Council of Nurses, 1900; Hon. President International Nurses' Congress, Buffalo, U.S.A., 1901; Hon. Member Trained Nurses' Association of India; Hon. Member Irish Matrons' Association, 1907; President National Council of Nurses Great Britain and Ireland, 1908; President International Congress of Nurses, London, and Hon. member American Nurses' Association, 1909; President Society for State Registration of Trained Nurses; Hon. Sec. Central Registration Committee, President Society of Women Journalists, 1911; Hon. President International Congress of Nurses, Cologne, 1912; Hon. President National Conference of Nurses, Dublin, 1913; Birmingham, 1914; Hon. Treasurer French Flag Nursing Corps, 1915; and Hon. Superintendent, 1917; Hon. Member American National League for Nursing Education; Member General Nursing Council, Nurses Registration Act, 1920; Médaille Reconnaissance Française, 1921; President British College of Nurses, 1926. *Recreations:* armorial china collecting, travelling. *Address:*

12 Barton Street, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

FENWICK, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Managing Director of the Otago Daily Times and Witness Newspapers Company, Limited, since 1878; Editor Otago Daily Times, 1891-1909; *b.* Sunderland, England, 2 Feb. 1847; went to Melbourne, Victoria, and subsequently to Dunedin, New Zealand, 1856; *m.* 1874, Jane A. Proudfoot; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Dunedin. Entered the Otago Witness office as an apprentice in 1859; left for Australia, 1866, returning to Dunedin same year; became part proprietor of a goldfields newspaper, 1868; in 1875 appointed Manager of the Otago Guardian, a daily newspaper published in Dunedin; thereafter became part proprietor of the Guardian, and with his partner (Reed and Fenwick) purchased the Otago Daily Times and the Otago Witness in 1877; floated the business into a public company in 1878; was one of the founders of the New Zealand Press Association, of which he has been a director for over 47 years; Chairman of the Perpetual Trustees Estate and Agency Co. of N.Z., Limited; Director of Standard Insurance Co. N.Z., Limited; Director, Lyttleton Times Co., Limited, Christchurch; Vice-President of the N.Z. Nurses' Memorial Fund; Chairman N.Z. Branch, Empire Press Union since 1910; Vice-President of Patients' and Prisoners' Aid Society; President of the Otago Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (of which latter he was the founder in 1882); a vice-president of N.Z. Native Birds Protection Society; member of executive of the Otago Patriotic and General Welfare Association, of St. Mary's Anglican Orphanage, and of several other public bodies; takes a warm interest in social and other public matters in Dunedin. *Recreation*: gardening. *Publications*: Pamphlets on the scenery of New Zealand, its fauna and flora, and on other subjects. *Address*: P.O. Box 181, Dunedin, New Zealand.

FENWICK, Lt.-Col. Gerard, J.P.; late 1st Northumbrian Brigade R.F.A. (T.); *e. s.* of late George Anthony Fenwick, of Hillmorton, nr. Rugby; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Frances Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late William Murray, M.D., Scawbank, Longtown, Carlisle; four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. *Address*: Kimbolton Lodge, Bedford. *T.*: Bedford 2132.

FENWICK, Colonel Henry Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1901; late Commanding Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 20 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of late Henry Fenwick and Jane Sutwidge, *d.* of John Cookson of Meldon Park, Northumberland; married. M.P. Houghton le Spring, Durham, 1892-95; entered army, 1885; 2nd in command, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address*: 36 Conduit Street, W. 1. *Club*: White's.

FENWICK, Herbert George, J.P.; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of George Anthony Fenwick, of Hillmorton, nr. Rugby; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Violet Edith, *d.* of late Charles Perkins, of Gallowhill Hall, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Club*: White's.

FENWICK, Colonel Percival Clennell, C.M.G. 1916; M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.G.S., J.P.; Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; Director of Deep-Therapy and Radium Dept., Christchurch Public Hospital, since 1924; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, N.Z., 1922-26 Lecturer and Examiner of St. John's Ambulance Association; A.D.C. and Hon. Surgeon to the Governor General; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Samuel Fenwick, Harley Street; *m.* 1903, Nina Evelyn, *d.* of Fortunatus Evelyn Wright, Christchurch, N.Z. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: 22 Gloucester St., Christchurch, N.Z.

FENWICK, Thos. FitzRoy Phillip M.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. John Edward Addi Fenwick, Vicar of Needwood, Staffs., and late Katherine Somerset Wyttenbach, *y. d.* of Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1st Bt., F.R.S.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1904, Barbara Catharine, (*d.* 1922) *d.* of late George Young of Saverley House, Staffs., and *widow* of Sir Thomas Sidgreaves. *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford. *Address*: Thirlestaine House, nr. Cheltenham. *Club*: Wellington.

FENWICK, William Soltau, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.D. (Strassburg); Consulting Physician; Specialist in Diseases of the Stomach, etc.; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Fenwick, M.D., of Harley Street, W; *m.* 1896, Diana, *d.* of late John Pearce of South Molton, Devon; two *s.* *Educ.*: University College, London; Strassburg; Berlin. *Publications*: A series of monographs dealing with Diseases of the Digestive Organs; numerous articles on other subjects. *Recreations*: golf, sailing, fishing. *Address*: 188 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2468. *M.*: LN 8576.

FERARD, Arthur George, C.B.E., Officer of the Order of St. John; M.A. (Oxon); 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Charles Cotton Ferard, Ascot Place, Winkfield, Berks, and Emily, *d.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Dale, Dean of Rochester; *b.* 6 May 1858; *m.* 1895, Sarah Margaret (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late William Miller, 55 Lancaster Gate, W., and Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.*: on the Continent; Brighton College; University College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service Grade I. 1881; Secretary's Office Post Office Dept., general administration, foreign and colonial affairs, staff, etc., and special missions to Continent; member of British Delegation to Postal Mission Congress, Rome, 1907; retired 1919; joined Board of Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1919; member of Marylebone Borough Council, 1919; Hon. Treasurer Marylebone Constitutional Union; Chairman of Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea, since 1920; member of Committees of Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, Royal Amateur Art Society, Handel Society, etc.; during the war organised and acted as Hon. Secretary of Post Office Relief Fund for dependents of P.O. servants called to the Colours, feeding of prisoners, P.O. hospital and convalescent accommodation, etc. *Publications*: miscellaneous articles, etc. *Recreations*: music, painting, sport, travelling. *Address*: 88 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 40. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

FERARD, Henry Cecil, C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1898; B.A.; *b.* Ascot, 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Chas. C. Ferard of Ascot Place, Winkfield, Berkshire, and Emily Jane, *d.* of late Canon Dale; *m.* 1894, Ida Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Deas, Bengal Civil Service; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; University College, Oxford. Entered the Covenanted Indian Civil Service, 1885, and posted to N.W.P. and Oudh; senior member Board of Revenue, 1918; retired, 1919. *Address*: 64 De Lisle Road, Bournemouth. *Club*: East India United Service.

FERARD, John Edward, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, since 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of C. C. Ferard of Ascot Place, Winkfield; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Marion, *d.* of E. A. Dennys, late India Public Works Department; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton College (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Entered Local Government Board, 1892; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1893; Private Secretary to Mr. G. W. E. Russell, the Lord Reay, and the Earl of Onslow, Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State, and Sir A. Godley, Permanent Under Secretary, 1894-1901; Senior Clerk, Public Works Dept. 1901; Military Dept. 1903; Judicial and Public Dept. 1904; Assistant Secretary, Political and Secret Dept. 1907; Judicial and Public Dept. 1912. *Address*: 21 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 1665. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

FERARD, Reginald Herbert; *b.* 21 June 1866; *s.* of Charles Cotton Ferard of Ascot Place, Winkfield, Berks., and Emily Jane, *d.* of Very Rev. T. Dale, Dean of Rochester; *m.* Mary Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Colonel E. C. Impey, C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.). Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1892-1905; H.M. Inspector of Secondary Schools, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1905-10; Rector Edinburgh Academy 1910-26. *Address:* 7 Moreton Road, Oxford.

FERBER, Edna, writer; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich.; *d.* of Jacob Charles Ferber and Julia Neuman. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Appleton, Wisconsin. Began as reporter on Appleton Daily Crescent at 17; employed on Milwaukee Journal and Chicago Tribune; took up short-story writing for magazines. *Publications:* Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful—By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; (with George V. Hobart) the comedy, Our Mrs. McChesney; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Minick; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927. *Address:* 50 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.

FERENS, Rt. Hon. Thomas Robinson, P.C. 1912; M.P. (L.), East Hull 1906-18; *b.* Shildon, Co. Durham, 4 May 1847; *m.* 1873, Ettie (*d.* 1922), *d.* of William Field of Hull. *Educ.:* Bishop Auckland Private School. Takes an interest in art, philanthropic, religious, and temperance work; been President, Chamber of Commerce in Hull; is Chairman of Reckitt & Sons, Ltd., London and Hull; Director of the Star branch of Eagle Star and British Dominions Life Assurance Society. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Holderness House, Hull. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

FERGUS, Andrew Freeland M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Ophthalmic Practitioner; *b.* Glasgow, 1858; *s.* of Andrew Fergus, M.D., Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of William Naismith, of Auchincampbell, Hamilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Paris; Utrecht. Formerly Ophthalmic Surgeon to Glasgow Eye Infirmary and Professor of Ophthalmology in Anderson's College; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon for the Corporation of Glasgow; President, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow; President, Medical Chirurgical Society; President, Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Vice-President, Glasgow Art Club; Major, 4th Scottish General Hospital during European War (mentioned for services rendered). *Publications:* Elementary Ophthalmic Optics; Miners' Nystagmus, Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers, vol. lxxi., Lancet, May 1925, Glasgow Medical Journal, March 1926; numerous communications on seamen's eyesight, on diplopia, on the bacteriology of the conjunctive, on the training of ophthalmic surgeons, on the light sense. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Fernycrag, Rothesay. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

FERGUS, John P., M.A., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., L.R.C.P. and S.Ed.; Visitor (V.P.) Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow: Member of Glasgow University Court; *b.* Glasgow, 1865; *y. s.* of Andrew Fergus, M.D., M.R.C.S., Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of William Naismith of Auchincampbell, Hamilton; *m.* 1890, Isabella Romanes, *e. d.* of late James A. Wenley, Treasurer, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy and High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Vienna and Jena. Formerly Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Glasgow University, and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Muirhead Chair), Glasgow University; Assistant Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician Springburn-Woodside Red Cross Hospital; presently on Board of Managers Glasgow Royal Infirmary; V.P. Glasgow Ballad Club; Examining Medical Officer Dunoon Convalescent Homes; Medical Referee Scottish Widows Fund Assurance Society; Member Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow; Member (formerly V.P.) Glasgow Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* A Short Sketch of the History of Early Medicine; The Medical School of Salerno; Some Medicines of our Ancestors; and other papers on Medical History; and on medical subjects in medical journals; The Sodger and Other Verses (Scots Vernac.); Carmina Urbis et Ruris, etc. *Recreations:* verse writing, swimming, fishing, cycling. *Address:* 1 Parkgrove Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Western (Glasgow) 5333. *M.:* GD 8659. *Clubs:* New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FERGUSON, Alexander Stewart, Regius Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen since 1926; *b.* Inveravon, Scotland, 28 July 1883; *e. s.* of late J. M. Ferguson, I.S.O., and Mrs. Ferguson, Woodfield, Banchory; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn, *y. d.* of late Dr. Henry Bradley, F.B.A., and Mrs. Bradley, Oxford. *Educ.:* Emanuel School, London; St. Andrews University; University College, Oxford; 1st class Classical Hons., Guthrie Scholar, St. Andrews, 1904; Classical Exhibitioner, University College, 1904; 2nd class Mods. 1906; 1st class Litt. Hum. 1908; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1909-11, and Professor of Mental Philosophy, 1911-23, in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; Professor of Philosophy in Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-26. *Publications:* Contributions to Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Modern Language Review, Philosophical Review, Classical Philology, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, walking. *Address:* King's College, Old Aberdeen; 626 King Street, Aberdeen. *T.:* 4153.

FERGUSON, Brig.-Gen. Algernon Francis Holford, J.P.; *b.* 1867; *e. surv. s.* of Col. John Stephenson Ferguson, 2nd Life Guards (*d.* 1885), and Sophia (who *m.* 2ndly, 1890, as 2nd wife Sir Astley Paston Paston-Cooper, 3rd Bart.), *y. d.* of late John Holford, of Rusholme Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1897, Hon. Margaret Brand, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Has the Order of the Prussian Crown, 2nd Class, and Order of Swedish Sword, 2nd Class. *Address:* Polebrooke Hall, near Oundle, Northamptonshire. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Guards'.

FERGUSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur George, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland since 1904; *b.* 22 June 1862; *s.* of late Colonel G. A. Ferguson; *m.* 1902, Janet Norah, *d.* of Sir Alexander Baird, 1st Bt. of Urie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served in the Rifle Brigade 22 years; served South Africa and European War. *Address:* Norton House, Kincardine O'Neil, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

FERGUSON, Hon. David Gilbert, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of New South Wales, since 1912; *b.* Muswellbrook, N.S.Wales, 7 Oct. 1861; *s.* of John Ferguson and Elizabeth Johnston; *m.* 1887, Alice, *d.* of Robert Curtis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney, B.A. 1886; Levey Science Scholar. For some years occupied as a journalist in Sydney; Member of N.S.W. and Queensland Hansard Staffs; Admitted to Bar, 1890; past Challis Lecturer in Law of Procedure, Evidence, and Pleading, in University of Sydney; Fellow of the University Senate. *Address:* Hampton Court, Bayswater Road, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.L. 1769. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

FERGUSON, Fergus James, C.B.E., Correspondent of Reuters Agency in Constantinople; *s.* of late George Ferguson, Greenock; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1920, Janet Smiles Nichols, M.A., B.Sc.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined staff of Reuters, Ltd., after short association with Daily Mail; has acted as Special Correspondent in Morocco, Persia, Egypt, and Near East generally; during War was attached as Accr. Correspondent on behalf of Reuters and the Press Association to G.H.Q., Salonica, 1915-17; subsequently to G.H.Q., Palestine and Syria during Lord Allenby's advance. *Publications:* Articles in magazines and press. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 13 rue Aroustar, Sira Selvi, Constantinople. *Club:* Constantinople.

FERGUSON, Lieut.-Colonel Frank Augustus, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. C. J. Ferguson, D.D., and Mrs. Ferguson, Normanhurst, Crowthorne; *m.* 1926, Mabel Phebe, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Brandon, Redfields, Church Cookham, Hants. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Sandford Lodge, Guildford Road, Fleet, Hants.

FERGUSON, Hon. George Howard, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Prime Minister of Ontario; *b.* Kemptville, Ont., 18 June 1870; *s.* of Dr. Chas. F. Ferguson, M.P. (Scotch), and Elizabeth Wallace Bell (Irish); *m.* 1896, Ella Cumming of Buckingham, Quebec; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kemptville High School; University College, University of Toronto. Called to Bar, 1894; Councillor for three years and Reeve three years village of Kemptville; Member Legislature of Ontario for the constituency of Grenville since 1905; Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, 1914-19; leader of the Conservative Party in the Legislature, 1920; President of the Council and Minister of Education since 1923. *Recreations:* golf, history, fishing. *Address:* Kemptville and Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Main 5800. *Clubs:* Hunt, Toronto, Toronto; Eglinton Hunt, Albany, Rideau, Brockville, Connaught Park, Ottawa; Carlton, Granite.

FERGUSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Gaspard de Lavalette, D.S.O. 1900; late Norfolk Regt.; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. Johnston Ferguson. Served under Colonial Office, 1897 1900; District Commissioner; Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-99 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) Protectorate Expedition (medal with clasps) S. Africa, Special Service Officer, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal clasps); Staff, 1903-5; President War Losses Compensation Board, Cape Colony; European War, 1914-18, Command 8th Norfolk Regt. (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O., despatches four times). *Recreations:* racing, polo, hunting, big game shooting. *Clubs:* Bath, Junior United Service.

FERGUSON, Sir (Henry) Lindo, Kt., *cr* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; M.A., M.D., Dublin F.R.C.S.I.; F.C.S.A.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Professor of Ophthalmology and Dean of the Medical Faculty, Univ. of Otago; late Chairman of N.Z. Medical Council; President N.Z. Branch British Medical Association, 1919; a Fellow of N.Z. Univ., 1917-27; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William Ferguson, late of Ballybrack, Co. Dublin; *m.* Mary Emmeline, *d.* of John Leach Butterworth, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* went to Ireland with his parents, 1866. *Educ.:* Kingstown School Royal College of Science and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Natural Science) *Address:* Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z.

FERGUSON, Herbert, C.B.E. 1924 Colonial Sec. and Registrar-General Grenada since 1915; *b.* 23 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late R. C. Ferguson, Ferndale, Perth; *m.* Lizzie Sanderson, *d.* of late R. A. Hay, J.P., Perth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Perth; Edinburgh. Entered Imperial Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Treasurer, Grenada, and Member, *ex officio*, of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1909; Delegate representing Windward Islands at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920; has administered the Government of Grenada on numerous occasions since 1914. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf (Hon. Secretary, Nairn Golf Club, 1906-9, and Hon. life member). *Address:* Grenada, B.W.I.; 5 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh.

FERGUSON, Hugh, M.P. Motherwell, 1923-24; Auctioneer; *b.* 1863. Ex-bailie of Motherwell. *Address:* Ladywell Cottage, High Road, Motherwell.

FERGUSON, Sir J. E. Johnson-; *see* Johnson-Ferguson.

FERGUSON, James Haig, Hon. LL.D. Edin., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.S. Edin., M.R.C.S. Eng.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Dec. 1862; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Ferguson, minister of Fossoway, and Elizabeth Haig of Dollarfield; *m.* 1889, Penelope Gordon, *e. d.* of late Sir Patrick Heron Watson, M.D., LL.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, University, and Medical School, Edinburgh. Consulting Gynæcologist, Leith Hospital, and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Consulting Obstetrician, Royal Maternity Hospital; Chairman, Central Midwives Board (Scotland); Vice-President Queen's Institute of District Nursing (Scottish Branch); Member King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Royal College of Surgeons; formerly Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Universities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen; President Obstetrical Society, and ex-President Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* numerous obstetrical and gynæcological articles. *Recreations:* fishing, hill-climbing, and archery. *Address:* 7 Coates Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24437, Edinburgh. *M.:* SF 3905. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

FERGUSON, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of the Board of Lipton Ltd.; *b.* 19 May 1870; *s.* of George Ferguson, Rosslyn, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1903, Adelaide, *e. d.* of late Colonel Telfer-Smollett, Bonhill and Cameron, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen. Financial Adviser to the Ministry of Health on Housing; Chairman, Russian Accounts Committee; Member of the Unemployment Grants Committee; and a Director of the Government's Wool Scheme—The British Australian Wool Realisation Association, Ltd.; President of the Institute of Bankers, 1925-27; President London Centre Incorporated Secretaries Association; Assistant to the Surveyor-General of Supply, War Office, 1917-19. *Recreations:* motoring and shooting. *Address:* Great Bounds, Southborough, Kent. *T.:* Southborough 163. *M.:* BL 778, WK 2787. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

FERGUSON, John, M.A., M.D. (Tor.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glas.); Senior Physician, Toronto Western Hospital; Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Toronto; Editor, The Canada Lancet; President, Ontario Publishing Company; Medical Referee, Excelsior Life Assurance Company; Medical Referee, Dominion of Canada Accident Company; sometime Secretary, Ontario Hospital Association; Grand Medical Examiner of the Sons of Scotland Benevolent Association; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, 1854; *s.* of Adam Ferguson and Elizabeth Donaldson, both of Glasgow; *m.* 1882, Helen Baird of Toronto. *Educ.:* Walton Village Public School; Clinton Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; Edinburgh and London. Came to Ontario when very young; was Demonstrator of Anatomy in Medical Department, Toronto University, for eleven years; lectured on nervous diseases, and was for some years Examiner in Anatomy; took an active part in the organisation of the Excelsior Life Insurance Company, of the Ontario Publishing Company, of the Toronto Western

Hospital, and of the Ontario Hospital Association; sometime Chairman of the Toronto High School Board; has been in medical practice for 35 years. *Publications:* The Canada Lancet; numerous articles and addresses, as—Diet in Epilepsy, Nerve Path of Taste, Nerve Degeneration in Lead, Arsenic and Alcoholism, Observations on Hemiplegia, The Knee Jerk, Selection of Insurance Risks, The Phrenic Nerve, Reply to Osler, Capital Punishment, Addresses to Students; Text-Book of Pathology; The Physiology and Pathology of the Internal Secretory Glands; The Relation of Sickness and Accidents in Insurance Work; The Medical Aspects of Septic Peritonitis; Sir William Tennant Gairdner, the Ideal Physician, etc. *Recreations:* boating, curling, violin-playing, natural history. *Address:* 264 College Street, Toronto.

FERGUSON, John Calvin, B.A., Ph.D.; Political Adviser to the Chinese Government, Peking, since 1915; *b.* 1 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Rev. John Ferguson; *m.* 1887, Mary E. Wilson; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Albert College, Belleville, Ont.; Boston University. President, Nanking University, 1888-97; Nanyang College, 1897-1902; Secretary to the Chinese Ministry of Commerce, 1902; Member of Chinese Commission for Revision of Treaties with United States and Japan, 1902-3; Chief Secretary of the Chinese Imperial Railway Administration, 1903-5; sent on special missions to United States by Chinese Government; Member of Commission to Manchuria and Siberia, 1920; Delegate of Chinese Government to IX. International Red Cross Convention, Washington, 1912; sent by Chinese Government to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Questions, 1921; Councillor of the Viceroys at Nanking, 1898-1911, and at Wuchang, 1900-11; Foreign Secretary of the Board of Posts and Communications, 1911; Counsellor of the Department of State, China, 1915-17; Counsellor of the Red Cross Society of China, 1912-22. Holds several decorations; editor Journal, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1903-11; President of the North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1911; Hon. Member, 1919; Fellow in perpetuity of the Metropolitan Museum, New York, 1913; Honorary Fellow, 1923; Associate Editor of the China Journal of Science and Arts, 1923; Order of Merit of Red Cross Society of China, 1912; of Japan, 1913; Trustee of Boston University, 1918; President of Phi Beta Kappa Association in China since 1926, President of Anglo-American Association, Peking, 1927-28. *Publications:* Outlines of Chinese Art; Chinese Mythology; Chinese Painting; numerous magazine articles. *Address:* Peking, China. *Clubs:* Century, India House N.Y., Shanghai; Peking.

FERGUSON, Col. John David, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; A.M.S.(R.P.); *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; served Uganda and East Africa, with Macdonald Expedition, 1897-98-99 (despatches D.S.O., 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile; St. Stephen's Green, Ranelagh.

FERGUSON, Joshua, M.A., M.B., C.M.; Physician to the Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley; Consulting Physician to the Victoria Eye Infirmary; Physician to the Coats Sanatorium; Medical Referee for Renfrewshire under Workmen's Compensation Act; President of the Royal Glasgow Medico-Chirurgical Society; late Medical Referee to the Ministry of Pensions; Physician in charge of Military Wards, Paisley Infirmary, and Honorary Physician, Gallowhill Auxiliary Hospital; *b.* Dalkeith, Midlothian, 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Fergus Ferguson, D.D., Queen's Park, Glasgow; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. R. S. Horne, Minister of Slamannan. *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Prosector in Anatomy, 1892-94; graduated with Honours, 1895; Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to most distinguished medical graduate of year; John Clark Scholar, Mackintosh Scholar in Mental Science; President of Glasgow University Union, 1893-95; also President of Dialectic, Medico-Chirurgical, and Philosophical Societies, and of University Conservative Club; Resident Clinical Clerk, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel; Senior Resident Assistant, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Pathologist and Assistant Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley, 1898; President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1911-14; Convener of the Coats Observatory; President of the Scottish Photographic Salon, 1913; is a Governor of Paisley Technical College. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Address:* 9 Orr Square, Paisley, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Paisley 2252. *M.:* GD. 3135 and H.S. 1772. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; The Club, Paisley.

FERGUSON, Colonel Nicholas Charles, C.M.G. 1900; R.A.M.C.; B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Dublin Univ.; Diplomate in State Medicine and Sanitary Science, 1884; *b.* 10 July 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Judge Ferguson of Landsdowne Road, Dublin, and Garry Duff, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick. Entered army, 1885; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915; served Matabeleland, 1896 (medal); S. African War, 1900 (despatches, two medals, and eight clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-18; Deputy Director of Medical Services on Staff of 1st Corps in the Battle of the Aisne and 1st Battle of Ypres; Assistant Director of Medical Services on Staff of 28th Division in the 2nd Battle of Ypres; Deputy Director of Medical Services on Staff of 12th Corps in Salonika (despatches twice; invalided from Salonika for malarial fever); retired on retired pay, 1919. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Devonshire, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

FERGUSON, Engineer Rear-Admiral Samuel Pringle, C.B.E.; *b.* 1871; 4th *s.* of late Samuel Ferguson, Calcutta; *m.* 1922, Mary Barbara Bennet, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1926. *Address:* Huntly, Upper Edgeborough Road, Guildford.

FERGUSON, William Bates, M.A., K.C.; *b.* 1853; *o. s.* of late Pearson Biggs Ferguson, J.P., of Manchester; *m.* 1893, Eveline, *o. d.* of late J. Peyton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1st class Honours Natural Science, 1874); Member of Universities of London, Edinburgh, and Geneva. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; Q.C. 1900; Member of the Northern Circuit; Fellow Institute Chemistry, F.P.S., Lond.; Hon. Fellow and Progress Medallist, 1918, Hurter and Driffield Medallist, 1918, of Royal Photographic Society; inventor of Ferguson Process of Copper Toning; Davanne Medallist of Société Française de Photographie, 1924; joint-author Ambrose and Ferguson's Land Transfer Acts; several Papers on the Influence of Temperature on the Velocity of Chemical Reactions in Photography, on Sensitometry and Photometry; The Photographic Researches of Hurter and Driffield. *Recreations:* travel, photography, scientific research. *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 48 Compayne Gardens, N.W.6. *T.A.:* 77 Temple. *T.:* City 7477; Hampstead 7217. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FERGUSON, Rev. William Harold, M.A.; Warden of Radley College since 1925; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Ferguson, Leeds. *Educ.:* Magdalen School; Keble College and Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Assistant Master St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1896-99; Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1899-1901; Lancing College,

1902-13; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1913-24. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Radley College, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 16. *M.:* WL 4083. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge, Public Schools.

FERGUSON, Hon. William Nassau; Justice of Appeal in Supreme Court, Ontario, since 1916; 3rd *s.* of Isaac Ferguson of Cookstown, Ontario, who came to Canada from Killoughter, County Cavan, Ireland, and Emily J., *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Ogle R. Gowan, M.P. for Leeds and Grenville, Ont.; *b.* Cookstown, 31 Dec. 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to bar, 1894; Bencher, Law Society, Upper Canada, 1916; K.C. 1908; member of Board of Governors, Wycliffe College, Toronto, and of Board of Governors of Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto; Anglican; Conservative. *Recreations:* Has been identified with outdoor sports. *Address:* 244 St. George Street, Toronto. *T.A.:* Rallim, Toronto. *T.:* Hillcrest 1724 and Adelaide 4101. *Clubs:* British Empire; Albany, York, National, Royal Canadian Yacht, Ontario Jockey, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Rt. Rev. C. G.; *see* Davie.

FERGUSSON, Col. Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late F. J. Fergusson, Calcutta; *m.* 1907, Madeleine, *d.* of W. A. C. Strettell of Mobberley, Surbiton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1891-1922; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Anne of Russia); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Recreations:* usual sports and games. *Address:* 1M, Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1753.

FERGUSSON, General Sir Charles, 7th Bt. of Kilkerran, *cr.* 1703; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; D.L., J.P., LL.D. Glasgow University, 1924; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of New Zealand since 1924; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Jan. 1865; *s.* *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith (*d.* 1871), *d.* of Marquis of Dalhousie (extinct); *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1901, Lady Alice Mary Boyle, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1888; Battalion Adjutant, 1890-94; joined Egyptian Army, 1895; present with 10th Soudanese Batt. throughout campaigns of 1896-1897-98, severely wounded Rosaires (medal with eight clasps, brevet of Major, D.S.O., and brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., despatches five times); commanded 15th Soudanese, 1899 (2nd class Medjidie); Garrison and District of Omdurman, 1900; Adjutant-General, Egyptian Army, 1901-3; commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, 1904-7; Brig.-General, General Staff, Irish Command, 1907-8; Inspector of Infantry, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, in command of 5th Division, and subsequently, of 2nd and 17th Army Corps; military Governor of occupied German territory, 1918-19, (despatches seven times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* James, *b.* 18 Sep. 1904. *Address:* Government House, Wellington, N.Z.; Kilkerran, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Club:* Carlton.

FERGUSSON, Lt.-Col. Herbert Chaworth, C.M.G. 1916; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 5 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Chaworth Fergusson of Blackwood, Co. Westmeath, and Auchinblain, Ayrshire; *m.* 1898, Gwynneth Maud, *d.* of Fredric Thomas Lewin, D.L., of Castlegrove, Co. Galway, and Cloghans, Co. Mayo. Joined Highland Light Infantry, 1886; A. and S. Highlanders, 1907; Welsh Guards, 1916; trained 11th (Service) Batt. H.L.I., 1914; served in Cabinet Offices and Committee of Imperial Defence (Historical Section); served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G., three medals); Royal Humane Society Medal. *Address:* 31 Royal Crescent, W. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Guards'.

FERGUSSON, Admiral Sir James Andrew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; *b.* 16 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, 6th Bt.; *m.* 1901, Enid Githa, *y.* *d.* of Thomas C. Williams, Wellington, N.Z.; four *d.* Served S. African War (despatches, promoted Commander, Queen's medal, four clasps); European War, commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron (despatches, Legion of Honour, C.B.); A.D.C. to the King; commanded Devonport Reserve, 1919; A Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919-20; commanded the First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1924-26; Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1928; St. Anne, 2nd Class, Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Clubs:* United Service, Marlborough, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

FERGUSSON, Louis Forbes, Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1927. *Address:* 12 Palace Mansions, Addison Buildings, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2508.

FERGUSSON, Col. William James Smyth, C.M.G. 1917; one of His Majesty's Bodyguard; retired pay; late King's Dragoon Guards; *b.* 19 Aug. 1864; *m.* Entered Army, 1884; Colonel, 1910; retired, 1910; served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1915-19, on Staff (despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, King's medal and Victory medal); holds Order of the Nile, 3rd class. *Address:* Kerreri, Hill Head, Stubbington, Hants; 19 Berwick Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Stubbington 46; Victoria 6737. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

FERMOR-HESKETH; *see* Hesketh.

FERMOY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1856), **Edmund Maurice Roche;** M.P. (C.) King's Lynn since 1924; B.A., Harvard University; *b.* 15 May 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Frances, *d.* of F. Work, New York; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir:* twin *b.* Hon. Francis George Roche, *b.* 1885. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

See also G. N. E. Baring, W. N. Leader.

FERNALD, Chester Bailey; *b.* Boston, U.S.A., 18 Mar. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Captain F. L. Fernald, U.S. Navy, and Mary E. Remick; *m.* 1896, Josephine Harker, Berkeley, California; one *s.* *Educ.:* Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia; private tuition. Civilian employé, U.S. Navy Department; then Washington Correspondent, San Francisco Chronicle; wrote short stories for The Century and other American magazines; travelled extensively, and has lived mainly in England and on the Continent since 1896; now devoted principally to dramatic writing; Member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters (U.S.A.); Associate of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. *Plays* —The Cat and The Cherub, 1897; The Moonlight Blossom, 1899; The Ghetto, 1899; The Married Woman, 1911; "98.9" 1912; The Pursuit of Pamela, 1913; The Day before the Day, 1915; Three for Diana, 1919; The Jest, 1920; Don Carlos, 1921; The Love Thief, 1921; The Mask and the Face, 1923; Marooned, 1926. *Publications:* The Cat and The Cherub, 1896; Chinatown Stories, 1899; Under the Jackstaff, 1904; John Kendry's Idea, 1907; The Married Woman (play), 1913; The White Umbrella, 1919; To-Morrow (play), 1927. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 4 Marlborough Road, N.W.18. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3447. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Dramatists.

FERNANDO, Sir Hilarion Marcus, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P., M.D., B.Sc.(Lond.); Fellow of University College, London; Consulting Physician, General Hospital, Colombo; *b.* Oct. 1864; *m.* 1891, M. F. Mary, 2nd *d.* of Lady de Soysa of Alfred House, Colombo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; University Coll., London; Ceylon Government University Scholar and Gilchrist Scholar for the East, 1883; 2nd Medical Entrance Scholar and Atchinson Scholar, University College, London; Gold Medallist, London University, in Physiology, Medicine, and Forensic Medicine; Registrar Ceylon Medical College, 1890-97; First Physician General Hospital, 1898-1909; member of the Executive Council since 1921, and unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon since 1917. *Recreations:* motoring, dairy and stock farming, owns 3000 acres coconut and rubber plantation. *Address:* Deveronside, Colombo, Ceylon; Astley House, Nuwera Eliya. *T.A.:* Devonside, Colombo. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Orient, Colombo.

FERNS, R.C. Bishop of, since 1917, **Rt. Rev. William Codd;** *b.* Wexford, 1864. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Wexford; Irish Coll. Rome. Priest, 1889; Professor and President of St. Peter's College, Wexford; Parish Priest of Blackwater, Co. Wexford, 1912-17. *Address:* Summerhill, Wexford.

FERNS, Dean of; *see* Lyster, Very Rev. Henry C.

FERNYHOUGH, Col. Hugh Clifford, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.O.C., late Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 22 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of late H. A. James, of Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham; two *s.* one *d.* Gazetted Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; transferred to A.O.D. 1906; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel 1916; Bt. Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1927; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914 Star with bar, C.M.G., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* 10 Park Street, York. *Club:* United Service.

FERRAND, Major James Brian Patrick, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Johannesburg, 29 March 1895; *o. s.* of George Alfred Ferrand, Morning Post Correspondent and Trooper Imperial Light Horse (killed at Ladysmith, 1900), and Ellen Rose, 2nd *d.* of late John Hadden, M.D., of Horncastle, Lincs.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern Coll. Joined R.N.A.S. 1915; Flight-Lt. 1916; Flight.-Comdr. (prom.) 1917; served European War, 1915-17 (D.S.O.).

FERRAND, Lt.-Col. Stafford Hubert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late The King's Royal Rifle Corps; *y. s.* of late William Ferrand, St. Ives, Bingley, Yorks; *b.* 1 March 1888; *m.* 1924, Margaret Frances, *cr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. G. Buchanan-Riddell, 60th Rifles, and Mrs. Buchanan-Riddell of Barton Mark, Winchester; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Hill House, Marlesford, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

FERRANTI; *see* de Ferranti.

FERRAR, Lt.-Col. Henry Minchin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Mar. 1863; *s.* of A. M. Ferrar, D.L., Belfast; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches C.B.E.). *Address:* Hook House, Hook, Hants. *T.:* Hook 30. *T.A.:* Hook, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FERRAR, Lt.-Colonel Michael Lloyd, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands since 1928; *b.* 16 Apr. 1876; *s.* of M. L. Ferrar, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud Evelyn (*d.* 1906), *d.* of W. B. Oldham, C.I.E., I.C.S.; 2nd, 1912, Nancy, *d.* of John Grey Russell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Sandhurst. Served in Indian Army and Punjab Commission; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); commanded Baluch Levy, D.G. Khan, 1902-6; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Lyallpur, 1907-11; Postal Censor, Bombay, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1919-23 (C.I.E.). *Address:* Port Blair, Andamans. *Club:* East India United Service.

FERRARI; *see* Wolf-Ferrari.

FERRERO, Guglielmo, Man of Letters; *b.* 1872. Has lectured in Milan on Militarism, and in Paris (College de France) on Roman History (Cross of Legion of Honour); has travelled over Europe. *Publications:* Symbols; The Greatness and Decline of Rome; The Women of the Caesars; The Ruins of Ancient Civilisation; The Triumph of Christianity; Words to the Deaf, 1926; collaborated with Prof. Lombroso in the Female Offender.

FERRERS, 11th Earl (Gt. Brit.), *cr.* 1711, **Walter Knight Shirley,** Viscount Tamworth, 1711; Bt. 1611; *b.* Oxford, 5 June 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Walter Waddington Shirley, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Philippa, *d.* of late Samuel Knight of Impington Hall, Cambs. *S.* cou 1912; *m.* 1890, Jane, *y. d.* of late Robert Moon, 10 Princes Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Exhibitioner and Senior Commoner); New Coll. Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Moderations and 2nd class Greats. Pupil of Basil Champneys, architect, 1888-92; 1st medal Architectural Association, and silver medal for Essay at Royal Inst. of British Architects, 1894; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Tamworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Staunton Harold, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Art Workers' Guild.

FERRERS, Lt.-Col. Edmund Bromfield, D.S.O. 1915; The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 3 Mar. 1878. *Educ.:* Bath College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1923 (medal and clasp); Commanded 1st Batt. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1923-27; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; retired pay, 1928. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FERRERS-GUY, Major Marmion Carr, D.S.O. 1916, and bar 1918; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Tom Ferrers-Guy; *m.* 1902, Monica Isabel, *d.* of A. Boursot, 12 Vicarage Gate, W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served South African War; European War (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 8 Vicarage Gate, W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FERRI, Signor Enrico, Barrister, Italy; né à S. Benedetto-Po (Mantua), le 25 Fév. 1856; marié; trois fils. *Educ.:* Lycee de Mantua —élève du célèbre positiviste R. Ardigo,—et Université de Bologna. Docteur en droit, 1877; envoyé par le Gouvernement aux Universités de Pisa et de Paris, 1878 et 1879; privat dozent à l'Univ. de Torino, et élève du Prof. Lombroso, 1879; Professeur de droit pénal à l'Universite de Bologna, 1880; Professeur à l'Université de Siena, 1882-86; privat dozent à l'Université de Roma, 1886-90; Professeur à l'Université de Pisa (successeur du célèbre criminaliste F. Carrara), 1891-92; privat dozent à Roma, 1894; Prof. à l'Université Nouvelle de Bruxelles, 1895; et au Collège des Sciences Sociales à Paris, 1901. Député radical, 1886-92; député socialiste, 1892; élu en deux collèges (Gonzaga et Ravenna) en 1900. *Publications:* Négation du libre arbitre et responsabilité, Firenze, 1878; Socialisme et

criminalité, Turin, 1888; Sociologia criminale, 1880 (IV. édit. 1900; trad. anglaise); L'Omicidio avec Atlas, Turin, 1895; L'Omicidio suicidio, IV. édit. 1895; Les criminels dans l'art, 1896 (II. édit. française, chez Alcan, Paris); Socialisme et science, I. édit. 1895; trad. en allemand, serbe, espagnol, français, anglais, à New York, 1901, International Library); Etudes sur la criminalité, Turin, 1901; Plaidoyers en justice pénale, Turin, 1900; Batailles parlementaires, Milan, 1899. Directeur de la revue de droit pénal: La Scuola positiva (mensuelle); *Address:* Rome, Via Montebello, 2.

FERRIER, Major-Gen. James Archibald, C.B. 1907; D.S.O. 1886; *b.* Malacca, Straits Settlements, 25 March 1854; *y. s.* of Major Ilay Ferrier of Belsyde, Linlithgowshire, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1887, Louisa Emily, 2nd *d.* of J. F. Watkins, J.P.; three *s. Educ.:* St. James's School, Jersey; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1873 as Lieut.; Capt. 1885; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. in Army, 1898; served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (medal); Nile Expedition, 1884-86 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Tirah and N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and 2 clasps, and brevet of Lieut.-Col.); Commanding Troops, Natal, 1904; Chief Engineer Eastern Coast Defences, 1905-8; Commandant School of Military Engineering; commanded Sierra Leone, 1911-14; Garrison Commander, 1915-17; retired, Feb. 1917. *Address:* Poynings, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* 139.

FERRIER, Prof. R. M., M.Sc., M.Inst. C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering, Bristol, since 1909. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

FERRIS, Hon. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Francis, D.D., LL.D.; Knight of Magistral Grace of the Sov. Sacred Military of St. John of Jerusalem (Order of Malta); *b.* Floriana, Malta, 2 Nov. 1860; *s.* of late Chevalier Achille Ferris Berti. *Educ.:* Malta University; St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Ordained priest 1883; a member of the Bar, for many years a Director of the Chamber of Advocates in Malta; Canon and Protonotary Apostolic Malta Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the late Pope Pius X.; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces (3rd class); late Minister for Public Instruction, and Cabinet Minister. *Address:* 136 Via Boschetto, Rabato, Malta.

FERRIS, Rev. Thomas Boys Barraclough, M.A.; Rector of Gonalston, Notts, 1907-26; *b.* Leeds, 1 April 1845; *s* of Rev. Thomas Boys Ferris, M.A., formerly Rector of Guiseley, Leeds; *m.* 1870, Maria Teresa, 2nd *d.* of William Swaine, M.D., York; eight *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; University College, Durham. Fellow of Durham University, Mathematical Scholar and Foundation Scholar, 1st Class in Mathematical Honours, both in first year and Final Examination. Deacon, 1868; Priest, 1869; Curate of St. Helen's, York, 1868-70; Master and House Master, St. Peter's School, York, 1867-78. Curate of St. Michael le Belfrey, York, 1877-78. Vicar of St. Thomas Groves, 1878-88; St. Matthew's, Nottingham, 1888-1907; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1897; retired, 1926; P.P.G.C. and P.P.G.S.W. of Freemasons. *Recreations:* interest in country life and garden. *Address:* 6 Clinton Terrace, Derby Road, Nottingham.

FERRIS, Rev. William Bridger, Prebendary of Chichester; retired; *m. Address* 12 New Parade, Worthing.

FERRIS-SCOTT, Major Leycester F.C.A.; Officer Order of Crown of Italy Financial Secretary and Business Manager British Medical Association since 1921; *b.* London, 1886; *y. s.* of Arthur William Ferris Scott; *m.* Elsie Frances Wren, *s. d.* of Francis Milward-Oliver; one *d. Educ.:* Cliftonville Bruges. Chartered Accountant, 1911; served European War, R.N.R. (North Sea), R.A.F. (Mediterranean and Adriatic). *Address:* 19b Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Articulate, Westcent, London. *T.:* Museum 9861.

FERRYMAN, Lt.-Col. A. F.; *see* Mockler-Ferryman.

FESTING, Brig.-Gen. Francis Leycester, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; (retired) Northumberland Fusiliers; R.A.F.; *b.* 25 July 1877; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis W. Festing, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Selina Eleanor Mary, *d.* of L. W. Carbonell, who *m.* 2nd Col. R. C. Drysdale, R.A. (*d.* 1904); *m.* 1901, Charlotte K. G. Festing; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1896; served Soudan Campaign, 1898; Crete, 1899; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches); Hythe Staff, 1905-9; H.Q. Staff, Aldershot, 1912-14; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1915-19 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Hyde House, Chalford, Glos. *Club:* Boodle's.

FETHERS, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Kent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Manager Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Melbourne; *b.* Victoria, 1885; *s.* of William Fethers, *s.* of James Fethers of Liverpool, England, who came out to Australia, 1852; *m.* Phyllis Doyne, Sydney; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria. Commission in Victorian Volunteer Forces, 1905; Captain in Militia Forces, 1910, and Major, 1913; left Australia as second in Command of the 24th Infantry Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, and served four months in Gallipoli, taking part in the evacuation; promoted to Lieut.-Colonel in France, and to command the 23rd Battalion A.I.F., May 1916; during the fighting near Armentières in June, shell-shocked; engaged in the taking of Pozières during the Somme campaign, and severely wounded; back to Australia as staff officer for training, New South Wales; left Australia as O.C. Troops H.M.T. Persic; took Australian contingent to New York to assist in Liberty Loan flotation in May 1917; took Australian and American troops to Europe and finally returned Australia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Clarges, Ormond, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Naval and Military, Victoria; Athletic, New York.

FETHERSTON-DILKE, Beaumont Albany, M.B.E., Physician and landowner; J.P., Co. Warwick; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late T. H. Percival, India Office, and Edith, *d.* of late John Fetherston, of Packwood, Co. Warwick; *m.* Phoebe Stella, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon Bedford, Sutton Coldfield, Co. Warwick; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. M.A., M.B. and B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P.(London). Assumed the name and arms of Fetherston-Dilke by Royal Licence on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle (Beaumont T. Fetherston (Dilke); formerly house surgeon at St. George's Hospital and to the Northampton General Hospital; has been many years in the Colonial Medical Service in Trinidad, Gibraltar and Nigeria; served during the War as Surgeon to the Colonial Hospital, Gibraltar. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire. *Club:* Union.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Edward Phillips; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Manitoba, since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1921; *b.* Montreal, 20 July 1879; *s.* of Edward C. B. Fetherstonhaugh and Janet Cross Phillips; *m.* 1924, Margaret Adele Bain. *Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1899; draughtsman, 1899-1900; Manager, Fetherstonhaugh and Co., Patent Solicitors, Ottawa Branch, 1900-4; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1905-7; summer of 1906, Testing Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg; Engineer, Winnipeg Office, Canadian Westinghouse Co., 1907-9; with Cana-

dian Engineers, 1915-19; in France, Jan. 1916-Feb. 1919 (M.C., rank—Major); American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Associate); Engineering Institute of Canada (Member), Chairman Winnipeg Branch 1921; Canadian Electrical Association. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Pine Ridge Golf, University, Montreal.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Frederick Barnard, K.C. 1910; *b.* 2 June 1864; *s.* of Francis Fetherstonhaugh of Carrick House, County Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* Marion Arabelle Rutledge, New York; one *s. Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; privately; Law School of Upper Canada Law Society, affiliated with University of Toronto. Studied for mechanical engineer and afterwards law; called to the Bar, 1889; founder and head of firm of Fetherstonhaugh & Co., patent barristers, engineers; Vice-President Royal Colonial Institute; Vice-Consul Argentine Republic, Toronto; Past President Empire Club of Canada. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* Lynne Lodge, Lake Shore Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Invention, Toronto. *T.:* Lakeside 0562 W. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Argonaut Rowing, Albany, National, Canadian Bar Association, Toronto Golf, Empire, Toronto.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Godfrey, K.C. 1898; M.P. (U.) Fermanagh N. 1906-16 (resigned Oct. 1916); *b.* 1858; *s.* of Stephen R. Fetherstonhaugh of Milltown, Co. Westmeath, and Rokeby, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Chard Grammar School; Trin. Coll. Dublin (Scholar in Classics, 1878; First Senior Moderator in Classics, 1880; M.A. 1888). Called to Irish Bar, 1883; called to English Bar, 1895; Bencher of King's Inn, 1900; J.P. Fermanagh. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Glenmore, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; University, Dublin.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Capt. Herbert Howard, M.V.O. 1903; late Connaught Rangers; 3rd *s.* of late Captain H. Fetherstonhaugh of Bracklyn Castle, Westmeath. Lieut. 4th Batt. North Staffordshire Regt.; Gentleman-in-Waiting and Assistant Private Secretary to Earl Cadogan, K.G., Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1897-1903; Gentleman-in-Waiting and Assistant Private Secretary to Earl of Dudley, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1903-5. *Address:* The Old House, Alresford, Hampshire. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Hampshire, Winchester.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Hon. Keith Turnour-; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 23 Feb. 1848; 2nd *s.* of 4th (and *heir-pres.* to 6th) Earl Winterton and Maria, 3rd *d.* of Sir P. Pole, 2nd Bt., of Todenham; *m.* 1879, Caroline Chester (*d.* 1920), 2nd *d.* of Strachan Bethune, Q.C., of Montreal, Canada; one *d.* Inherited estate under will of Miss Bullock Fetherstonhaugh, 1895, and assumed surname of Fetherstonhaugh; formerly Lieut.-Col. Comm. 2nd Batt. King's Roy. Rifle Corps; served Red River Expedition, 1870 (medal); Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Miranzai, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp). *Heir:* under an entail, Commander Hon. Herbert Meade, R.N., 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam; *b.* 1875. *Address:* Up Park, Petersfield.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Maj.-Gen. Richard Steel Rupert, C.B. 1901; retired; late Colonel Commandant 3rd Batt. King's Royal Rifles; *b.* 24 Oct. 1848; *m.* 1886, Florence (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Captain G. Collingwood Dickson; one *d.* Joined 60th Rifles, 1867; Colonel, 1889; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with two clasps, Khedive's star); commanded 9th Brigade, S. Africa, 1899 (severely wounded at battle of Belmont); commanded 6th Brigade at Aldershot, 1900-1; commanded Mobile Columns, Western Transvaal, 1901; commanded troops, Eastern Transvaal, 1901-2; commanded forces in Natal, 1902; Major-Gen. for distinguished service, 1902. *Address:* Gwydyr House, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lieut.-Col. Timothy, D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L., Cumberland; commanded 9th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Pioneers); *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Timothy Fetherstonhaugh of the College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland, formerly 18th Hussars, and Hon. Maria Georgiana, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Dorchester; *m.* 1st, 1899, Nancy (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late J. M. Carr-Lloyd, Lancing Manor, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Bronwen Alicia Mary, *e. d.* of late St. John Charlton; one *s.* Joined the Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; served Black Mountain Campaign, 1891, and Isazai Campaign with the 2nd Batt.; Chitral campaign, 1895, with the 2nd Batt., acting assistant field engineer; South African War with the 2nd Batt. (severely wounded at Magersfontein); retired 1909, but rejoined on the outbreak of European War; raised the 9th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders as a Pioneer Battalion and served with it in France (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Brevet); served in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1910-12; War Office Staff, 1917-19; High Sheriff, 1926. *Publications:* Our Cumberland Village; many magazine articles. *Recreations:* travel and agriculture. *Address:* The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *T.:* Lazonby 7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arthur's.

See also Lt.-Col. H. L. Riley.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Col. (temp. Brigadier) William Albany, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; commanding Lahore Brigade Area since 1926; *b.* Melksham, 24 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. A. Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1915, Adela Mary, *e. d.* of Claud Cayley, 5 Portland Place, W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered service, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; served Punjab Frontier, 1897-1898 (medal and 2 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star and clasp, G.S. and Victory medals); Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., medal and clasp). *Recreations:* polo and shooting. *Club:* Cavalry.

FEUCHTWANGER, Dr. Lion; *b.* Munich, 1884; *m.* 1912, Martha Loffler, Munich. *Educ.:* Munich University; Berlin. *Publications:* Jew Suss; Warren Hastings; Vasantasena; The Prisoners of War; Thomas Wendt; The Ugly Duchess; The Oil Islands. *Address:* 34 Hohenzollerndam, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany. *T.* Berlin Uhland 2726. *Club:* P.E.N.

FEVERSHAM, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1868; **Charles William Slingsby Duncombe;** Baron Feversham (U.K.), 1862; Viscount Helmsley, 1868; *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *s. s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Marjorie Greville, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Warwick, [she *m.* 2nd Hon. W. G. Beckett, *q.v.*]; *S.* father, 1916. *Heir:* (to Barony only) Col. C. W. E. Duncombe, *q.v. Address:* Nawton Tower, Nawton, Yorkshire; 4 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 3355. *Clubs:* Bucks; Yorkshire, York.

See also Hon. E. Baring, Baron D'Abernon, Duke of Leinster.

FEW, Bt. Colonel Robert Jebb, D.S.O.; T.D.; D.L.; Secretary, Territorial Army Rifle Association; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Jebb Few; *m.* 1909, Marie Kate Nina Marguerite Baxter; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Served South African War, Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1901; European War, 2-4 Battn. the Queen's Royal Regt.; Lieut.-Col., 5th Battn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1920-24. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Coneyhurst, Ewhurst, near Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 35.

FFARINGTON, Henry Nowell, M.A. Oxon., F.R.Met.Soc.; succeeded to the Worden Estate, 1910, under the will of the late Susan

Maria ffarington; *b.* 21 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Atherton ffarington and Everilda Mary Woodcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tuition; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Admitted a solicitor, 1901. *Recreation:* meteorological science. *Address:* Worden, Leyland, Lancs. *T.A.:* Worden Leyland. *T.:* Leyland 9. *M.:* TD 9125. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FFINCH, Capt. Matthew Benjamin Dipnall, C.B.E., D.L., J.P.; Assistant Chief Constable of Essex for term of European War; *s.* of late Matthew S. Ffinch, The Old House, Deptford, Kent; *m.* Crystal, 3rd *d.* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, Bart., *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. in the Prince of Wales' North Staffordshire Regt., 1886; Capt. and Adjt. N. Stafford Regt., 1895; badly injured in Somaliland, and invalided out of Army. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Langford Meads, Maldon, Essex. *M.:* PU 223. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

FFOLKES, Rev. Francis Arthur Stanley, M.V.O. 1908, J.P. Norfolk; Rector of Hillington; Chaplain attached to Norfolk Yeomanry King's Own Royal Regiment, T.F.; Chaplain in Ordinary to King George V.; S.C.F. to 74th Division Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches); S.C.F. Kantara-Canal Zone; Governor, King Edward VII. School and High School, Lynn; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. E. B. Ffolkes of Hillington, Norfolk, and *b.* and *heir pres.* to Sir W. E. B. Ffolkes, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1893, Isabel Laura, 7th *d.* of John Newbery Boschetti, Eccles, Lancs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoke Poges; Honiton; Oakham; Durham University. Curate, Barnham Broom and Kimberley, Hingham; Chaplain, Hillside School, Malvern; Rector, Anmer, Norfolk; Scoulton, Norfolk; Wolferton, Norfolk; medals: Jubilee, Coronation Edward VII., Coronation George V.; 1915, Victory, General Service medals, despatches, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, reading. *Address:* Hillington Rectory, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Hillington. *Clubs:* Junior Conservative; West Norfolk, Lynn.

FFOLKES, Sir (William) Everard (Browne), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1774; *b.* 15 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Edward Ffolkes, 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bart.; *s. p.*, 1912; *m.* 1896, Sybil Compton Maul, 4th *d.* of the late Rev. Richard Maul. *Educ.:* abroad. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. Suffolk Regt. *Heir:* *b.* Rev. F. A. S. Ffolkes, *q.v.* *Address:* Congham Lodge, King's Lynn.

See also Viscount Downe, Sir A. V. Foster.

FFORDE, Hon. Mr. Justice Cecil Robert, Judge of the High Court of the Punjab since 1922; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Brownlow Fforde, formerly of Co. Down, Ireland; *m.* Mary Constance, 4th *d.* of late Edward Chetham-Strode, of Cranmore, Somerset. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Travelled in S. Africa, Canada, British Columbia, and America, 1896-1900; joined King's Inns as student, 1900; called to Irish Bar, 1903; joined Leinster Circuit; Crown Counsel in Ireland, 1912-21; member of Council of the Bar of Ireland and of the Standing Committee; K.C., 1919; Counsel to the Military during Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916; Counsel to the Attorney-General, 1919; Counsel to the Crown, 1920; left Ireland, 1920; member of Gray's Inn; called to English Bar, 1922; Provincial Commissioner for the Punjab, Boy Scouts Association; President Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Lahore. *Address:* High Court, Lahore. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

FFOULKES, Charles John, O.B.E. 1925; Lieut. Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1914-18; Major Royal Marines, unattached, 1918-20; B.Lit., F.S.A.; Curator of the Tower Armouries since 1913; Curator and Secretary Imperial War Museum since 1917; Adviser to Admiralty on Heraldry and Design since 1918; Hon. Freeman, Armourers' Company; *b.* 26 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Rev. E. S. Ffoulkes, B.D., *g.-g.s.* of Sir Robt. Strange, the engraver. *Educ.:* Radley; Shrewsbury; St. John's College, Oxford. Lecturer on Armour and mediæval subjects for the University of Oxford, etc.; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1917; exhibitor at the R.A. Salon and R.B.A. Paris Exhibition, 1900, etc. *Publications:* Armour and Weapons, 1909; new edition, Gaya's Traité des Armes, 1911; Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford; The Armourer and his Craft, 1912; Ironwork, 1913; Survey and Inventory of the Tower of London, 1917; Catalogue of the Armourers' and Brasiers' Company; papers in Archæologia on Italian Armour at Chalcis, Jousting Checques of the XVI. Century, etc.; Archæol. Journal—Sword-blades in the Ashmolean Museum; Burlington Magazine—The Armour of Joan of Arc, A Craft Picture by Breughel; Connoisseur—Italian Armourers, Sir Robert Strange, Engraver; Soc. Ant. The Armourers' Company and the Greenwich School; Apollo Mag.—Armour by Jacobe Halder. *Recreations:* all the above. *Address:* The Armouries, Tower of London, E.C.; 10 Bedford Road, Bedford Park, W. *Club:* Athenæum.

FFOULKES (Hon.) Captain Edmund Andrew; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edmund Salusbury Ffoulkes, B.D., Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin's, Oxford, and Anne, *d.* of late Sir Thomas A. L. W. Strange, formerly Chief Justice of Madras. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Radley Coll. Was on the Roll for High Sheriff for Denbighshire; served as Captain, acted as Adjutant in European War, of the 2/Volunteer Battalion The Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry. *Address.* Eriviat Hall, near Denbigh; 60 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

FFRENCH, family name of **Baron Ffrench.**

FFRENCH, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1798), **Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph Ffrench;** Bt. 1779; *b.* 20 June 1868; *S.* father 1893; *m.* 1892, Mary Margaret, *d.* of Matthew James Corbally, D.L., Rathbeale Hall, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Martin Valentine Ffrench, *q.v.* *Address:* 27 Brunswick Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8; Castle Ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, County Galway, Ireland. *Clubs:* Wellington; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FFRENCH, Hon. John Martin Valentine; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron ffrench; *b.* 19 July 1872; *m.* 1915, Sophia, *y. d.* of Signora Brambilla, Villa Sucota, Como, Italy; one *s.* (Peter Martin Joseph John Charles Mary, 2 May 1926) three *d.* *Address:* Castle Ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. *Club:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

FFRENCH, Peter, M.P. (N.) Co. Wexford, S., 1898-1918; J.P.; farmer; County Coroner; *b.* 1844; *s.* of late Thomas Ffrench, Farmhouse, Bannow, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1st, 1870, Anastasia Ellen, *d.* of Mark Dake, Rathangan (*d.* 1898); 2nd, 1901, Elizabeth Power, *d.* of James Power of Ballinahask, North Wexford. *Address:* Harpoonstown, Bridgetown, South Wexford. *Club:* National Liberal.

FFRENCH, William Reginald Rogers, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Nigerian Political Service; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1925, Violet, *y. d.* of late George Abercromby Dick, late of Ceylon and 25 Park Mansions, S.W. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Political Dept., Lagos, Nigeria.

FFRENCH-BLAKE, A. O' B., *see* Blake.

FFRENCH-MULLEN, Lt.-Col. John Lawrence William, C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E., 1912; late 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), I.A.; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of Col. T. Ffrench-Mullen, I.M.S., of Tuam, Co. Galway; *m.* Madeleine, *y. d.* of Christopher

Healy; no *c.* *Educ.*: The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1887; 2nd Bengal Lancers, 1889; 18th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, 1893; served Kachin Hills, 1893 (wounded, medal and clasp); commanded Military Police Escort to the Burma China Boundary Commission, 1898-1900; commanded Military Police Column which entered Pienma, N.E. Frontier, 1910; Deputy Inspector General, Military Police, Burma, 1914; in charge British Military Police Operations against Chins and Kukis, 1917-18; Staff Officer to the Kuki Punitive Measures Force, N.E. Frontier, India, 1918-19 (C.S.I.); retired, 1920. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: Cavalry.

FIDDES, Sir George Vandeleur, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B., 1901; C.M.G., 1905; *b.* 1858. *Educ.*: Dulwich; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Formerly Private Secretary to Earl of Onslow, Lord Pirbright, and Sir R. Meade; Secretary to High Commissioner (Lord Milner) for South Africa, 1897-1900; Political Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, South Africa, 1900; Sec. to the Transvaal Administration, 1900-2; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1909-16; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1916-21. *Publication*: The Dominions and Colonial Offices, 1926. *Club*: St. Stephen's.

FIEDLER, Hermann Georg, M.V.O. 1914; M.A., Ph.D.; Taylor Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Oxford; Fellow of the Queen's College; *b.* Zittau, Saxony, 28 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of Musikdirector August Fiedler; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Charles Harding; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Johanneum, Zittau; University of Leipzig. Lecturer on German Language and Literature in Queen Margaret College and the Univ. of Glasgow, 1888-90; Professor of German Language and Literature in Mason College, Birmingham, 1890-1900; Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1900-7, also Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1904-7; has acted as Examiner to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Sheffield, the Victoria University, and the University of New Zealand; Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912-14; Secretary of the Taylor Institution; Delegate of the Oxford Local Examinations; Vice-President of the English Goethe Society. *Publications*: A Third German Reader and Writer, 1896; A First German Course for Science Students, 1905; A Second German Course for Science Students, 1907; The Oxford Book of German Verse, 1911; enlarged edition, 1927; A Book of German Verse from Luther to Liliencron, 1916; has contributed articles to Brockhaus Konversations Lexikon, Anglia, Archiv. fur Neuere Sprachen, Das Literarische Echo, Modern Language Quarterly, Modern Language Review, Music and Letters, Die Neueren Sprachen, Publications of the English Goethe Society, The Slavonic Review, Transactions of the Glasgow Philosophical Society, Transactions of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, etc. *Recreations*: music, travelling. *Address*: The Lane House, Norham Road, Oxford. *T.*: 3232.

FIELD, Allan Bertram, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Am.I.E.E.; Mem. Am. S.M.E.; Consulting Engineer to Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* New Barnet, Dec. 1875; *s.* of James John and Sarah S. Field; *m.* 1911, Virginia W., *d.* of Thomas Hall and Caroline M. Pearne of Cincinnati, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.). Technical training and early engineering experience in London; followed by eleven years in U.S.A., mostly associated with B. A. Behrend; Consulting Engineer, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering and Member Senate of Manchester University, 1914-17; Technical Director of the Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, during the period of its inception and establishment 1918. *Publications*: articles to scientific societies and technical press in England and U.S.A. *Address*: Kingslea, Marple, Cheshire. *T.*: Marple 85. *T.A.*: Allan Field, Marple.

FIELD, Admiral Sir (Arthur) Mostyn, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; F.R.S., 1905; F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 June 1855; *y. s.* of late Captain John Bousquet Field, R.N.; *m.* 1894, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Captain George Herbert Hale, Bengal Army; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval School. Naval Cadet, 1868; obtained three 1st class certificates and Beaufort testimonial; specially promoted Lieut. 1875; Commander, 1889; Capt. 1895; Rear-Adm. 1906; Vice-Adm. 1910; Adm. 1913; served in H.M. Surveying Ships Fawn and Sylvia on East Coast Africa, Sea of Marmora, S.E. Coast of America, and Straits of Magellan, 1876-84; commanded H.M. Surveying Ships Dart, Egeria, Penguin, and Research on the Australian, China, and Home stations, 1885-1904; Hydrographer of Navy, 1904-9; Admiralty Representative on Port Authority of London, 1909-25; served as British Government Delegate for the Naval Section of the American International Scientific Congress held at Buenos Ayres, 1910; Acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1910; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords; Commissioner under the Pilotage Act, 1913. *Publications*: Sextant, Sounding and Nautical Surveying in Tenth Edition of Ency. Brit.; a paper on a method of determining Error of Chronometer by equal altitudes of two Stars on opposite sides of the Meridian; Hydrographical Surveying (Wharton and Field). *Recreations*: motoring, carpentering. *Club*: United Service. *M.*: OR 3481.

FIELD, Frank Meade, K.C. 1908; officer on reserve of Cobourg Heavy Battery; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada; *b.* Cobourg, Ontario, 21 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Corelli C. Field, merchant, Devonshire, England, and Mary Hossack, whose father was born in Cromarty, Scotland; *m.* 1895, Abbie, *d.* of James M'Glennon, J.P., Colborne, Ontario; no *c.* *Educ.*: Cobourg Collegiate Institute; Victoria College; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. B.A. 1884; 1st prize Natural Philosophy and Clarke prize; won prize college song; honours in three years' law course; called to Bar of Ontario, 1887; practised in Cobourg and Colborne; counsel in many important civil and criminal cases; member Cobourg Town Council; Police Magistrate at Colborne; member Cobourg Collegiate Institute Board; Vice-President Northumberland-Durham Power Company; Past President West Northumberland Conservative Association; first President Northumberland County Conservative Association; contested West Northumberland for Ontario Legislature as a Liberal-Conservative, 1905; President Ontario Bar Association, 1914-15; Councillor Canadian Bar Association; lectures on military, political and literary topics; travelled in America and Europe; Ontario representative to American Bar Association meetings at Chattanooga, 1910, Washington D.C., 1914, and to New York State Bar Association, 1914. *Publications*: writings in Canadian literary and legal publications. *Recreations*: hunting, travelling, curling, bowling. *Address*: Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: 86 and 188. *Clubs*: Northumberland, Cobourg; Albany, Toronto Military Institute, Toronto.

FIELD, Admiral Sir Frederick Laurence, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean Fleet since 1928; *b.* 19 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Spencer Field, Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *m.* 1902, Annie Norrington, 2nd *d.* of late John Harris, Civil Service. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; Lieut. 1893; landed from Barfleur in Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (wounded in taking Tientsin City, despatches, China medal, Relief of Pekin clasp);

Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral, 1928; in command of H.M.S. King George V. at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 2nd Class of Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords, Order of Crown of Roumania, Legion of Honour, American D.S.M.); Chief of Staff to Admiral 2nd in Command, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1918-1920; 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1920-23; Rear-Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1923; Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron during World Cruise, 1923-24; Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, 1925-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service.

FIELD, Horace, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Horace Field, architect, London; *m.* 1887, Mary Frances Campbell, Edinburgh; no *c.* Began architectural work as pupil of John Burnet, of Glasgow; subsequently articled to Robert W. Edis, F.S.A.; studied also at the Royal Academy Schools and South Kensington. *Principal works:* new offices for the North Eastern Railway at York and in London; business premises for George Bell and Sons, and the Church Times, London; banks for Messrs. Lloyd at Hampstead, Okehampton, and elsewhere; New Golf Club House, Aldeburgh, etc.; domestic buildings, Great College Street, Barton Street, and Smith Square, Westminster, also at Hampstead and throughout the country. *Publication:* (with Michael Bunney) English Domestic Architecture of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 1905. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* South Hill, Hook Heath, Woking; 5 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Field, Mayford, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 432; Museum 2682. *Club:* Arts.

FIELD, Norman, J.P.; *b* 1880; *m.* 1909, Olive, *d.* of late Llewellyn Saunderson. *Address:* Lartington Hall, Lartington via Darlington. *T.:* Cotherstone 8; *T.A.:* Field, Darlington; Streatlam Castle, Co. Durham.

FIELD, Rev. Thomas, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Southwell since 1913; *b.* Folkestone, 9 Nov. 1855; *m.* Emily Ida (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Rev. C. M. Church, Sub-Dean of Wells. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (mathematical scholar); first class in Classical Moderations and mathematics; Proxime Accessit Stanhope Historical Essay, 1875; first Lit. Hum. 1877; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1877; Assistant Master Repton, 1877-78; Harrow, 1878-86; Headmaster King's School, Canterbury, 1886-96; Warden of St. Peter's College, Radley, 1897-1913; Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, and Rural Dean, 1913-1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1927. *Publications:* Sermons preached before University of Oxford; Essays in XIII. Essays on Education; Official Guide to Cathedral Church of Canterbury; Manual for Confirmation; The Radley District. *Address:* The Grey House, Southwell, Notts.

FIELD, William, Ex-Pres. National Meat Traders' Federation; Hon. Pres. Irish Cattle Traders' and Stockowners' Association; Chm. Blackrock Technical Education Committee; Director Meat Trade Journal and Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co.; Member Blackrock Urban District Council; Dublin Port and Docks Board; Governor Royal Veterinary College, Dublin; *b.* 1848, Blackrock. *Educ.:* Harcourt Street School; Catholic University, Dublin. M.P. (P.) St. Patrick's Division of Dublin, 1892-1918; Peace Commissioner, Co. Dublin. *Publications:* Government in Ireland; Inoculation as a Preventive of Pleuro-pneumonia; A Defence; A Board of Agriculture for Ireland; Railway Nationalisation; Trade and Transit Travel Together; Treasury Tactics; Housing pamphlets. *Address:* 20 Idrone Terrace, Blackrock, Dublin.

FIELDEN, Edward Brocklehurst, M.P. (C.) Exchange division, Manchester, since 1924; J.P. (Sheriff, 1911) Oxfordshire and Salop; Deputy Chairman London, Midland, and Scottish Railway; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, M.P., of Nutfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Brocklehurst of The Fence, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary E. (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Thomas Knowles, M.P., of Darn Hall, Cheshire; 2nd, Mysie, M.B.E. 1918, *d.* of William Theed. M.P. (C.) Middleton Div. of Lancs, 1900-6. *Address:* Dobroyd Castle, Todmorden; 19 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4290; Court of Hill, near Tenbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

FIELDEN, Capt. Harold, D.S.O. 1900; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 4 April 1868; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden of Nuttield Priory, Redhill. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Chilworth Court, Chilworth, Romsey, Hants.

FIELDEN, Joshua, J.P.; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, M.P., of Nutfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Brocklehurst, The Fence, Macclesfield, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Minnie (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Colonel Sladen; 2nd, Dora, *d.* of Thomas Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, Thursaston, Cheshire. *Address:* Kineton House, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Boodle's.

FIELDEN, Thomas Perceval, B.A., B.Mus. Oxon; Director of Music, Charterhouse School, since 1927; Professor of the Pianoforte and Lecturer to Teachers' Training Classes, Royal College of Music; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of late John Fielden, Chichester; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Richard Stapley, Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prebendal School, Chichester; Jesus College, Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner); Royal College of Music (Open Scholar-Composition). Formerly organist and music master, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; organist and music master, Fettes College, Edinburgh; professor and lecturer, Ladies' College, Cheltenham; has given recitals in London, Berlin, Paris, Hanover, and in South Africa and Australia. *Publication:* The Science of Pianoforte Technique. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* Barn Field, Mark Way, Godalming.

FIELDEN, Victor George Leopold, M.D., Q.U.B. (Gold Medallist), M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I.; Senior Anæsthetist, Royal Victoria Hospital; Belfast Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children; Licentiate of Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland; Member of Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Northern Ireland; Lecturer on Dental Materia Medica and on Practical Pharmacy, Queen's University, Belfast; late Captain (T.) R.A.M.C., attached Belfast University O.T.C.; *b.* Plymouth, 1867; *s. s.* of late Immer Fielden, R.N., late Board of Trade Surveyor; *m.* Caroline Grant, *d.* of late Charles Henderson Ward, Solicitor, Belfast; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Unionist; Church of Ireland. *Address:* 84 Dublin Road, Belfast. *T.A.:* Doctor Fielden, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 2210.

FIELDHOUSE, William John, C.B.E. 1918, F.S.A., J.P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1882, Lucy, *d.* of Abraham Wood. *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School. Head of George H. Hughes Ltd., St. Stephen's Wheel Works, Birmingham. *Address:* Austy Manor, Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

FIELDING, Sir Charles William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Director-General of Food Production, 1918-19; *b.* 4 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Thomas Mantell Fielding, and Eleanora Leckie-Ewing; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of J. Willis Dixon, Hillsborough Hall, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dover. Late Chm. of the Rio Tinto Company; was on the Council of the Ministry of Reconstruction; Member of Committees of

Ministry of Munitions; Member of Non-Ferrous Metals Committee of Board of Trade; was also a member of the Government Restriction of Imports Committee, Tonnage Priority Committee, Lord Milner's Committee on Production of Food, 1915, and the Committee which established the College of Science and Technology, 1906; owns 3000 acres of land in West Sussex; farms 1500 acres; is a writer on agricultural subjects, including production of the nation's food from British soil. *Publication:* Food, 1923. *Address:* Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex; 210 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 5819.

FIELDING, Colonel Thomas Evelyn, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 27 July 1873; *m.* Isabel Orpen, *e. d.* of Dr. B. A. Palmer, Newry, Co. Down. *Educ.:* B.A. T.C.D., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., University Dublin, L.M.R. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1928; Adjutant T.F. 1910-13; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

FIELDING, Rt. Hon. William Stevens, P.C. 1923; P.C. Canada; Minister of Finance in Canada, 1896-1911, and 1921-25; M.P. Dominion Parliament for Shelburne and Queen's, 1896-1911, and 1917-25; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 24 Nov. 1848; *s.* of Charles and Sarah Fielding; *m.* 1876, Hester, *d.* of Thomas A. Rankine of St. John, New Brunswick; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax; D.C.L. Acadia University; LL.D. Queen's, McGill, Dalhousie and Macmaster Universities. A journalist; for twenty years connected with Halifax Morning Chronicle; resigned position of managing editor of that paper to engage in active duties of public life; represented city and county of Halifax in the Provincial Legislature, 1882-96; member of the Provincial Cabinet a few months after his election, and Prime Minister, 1884-96, when he resigned to become Minister of Finance in the Cabinet of Sir Wilfrid Laurier; as Minister of Finance was particularly charged with the readjustment of the Canadian tariff; submitted to Parliament the British preferential tariff, and later the measures imposing a surtax on the products of Germany in consequence of German action adverse to Canada, and later legislation dealing with the so-called "dumping" system; a representative of Canada at Colonial Conference, London, 1902; one of His Majesty's plenipotentiaries for the negotiation of the Franco-Canadian Commercial Treaty, Paris, 1907, and the Supplementary Treaty, 1909; negotiated commercial arrangements with Germany, the United States, Italy, and Belgium, 1909-10, and Japan, 1911; member of British Royal Commission on Canada-West India trade, 1909-10; one of the Canadian Commissioners who negotiated the Reciprocity Agreement with the Government of the United States, 1911; one of H.M.'s plenipotentiaries for the negotiation of the Franco-Canada Commercial Treaty, Paris, 1922, and also for the Italian-Canadian Treaty, London, 1922; one of Canada's representatives to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922; a Governor of Dalhousie University. *Publications:* confined to journalistic work, political addresses, etc. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* 286 Charlotte Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Fielding Ottawa. *T.:* R 1341. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Societies, Authors'; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax; Interalliée, Paris.

FIELDING-OULD, Robert, M.A.; M.D. (Oxon.); M.R.C.P. (London); Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Vice-President National Medical Union; Member of Council National Psychical Laboratory; *s.* of Rev. F. Fielding-Ould, M.A., and *d.* of Henry Neuman, J.P., Wincham Hall, Northwich; *m.* 1905, Jane, *d.* of William E. Constable, Dulwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; London Hospital Medical School. Travelled extensively in West Africa, 1900-2, India, Burmah, and Japan, on Medical Research Missions, chiefly in regard to malaria and leprosy; Lecturer in Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1902; Physician to Out-patients, Victoria Park Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Captain R.A.M.C. attached 1st Life Guards, 1915, and subsequently in Macedonia during the War; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Numerous papers to medical press. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 9 William Street, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4200. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Richmond Golf.

FIELDS, John Charles, F.R.S. 1913; F.R.S.C.; Cor. Member Academy of Sciences of Russia; Research Professor of Mathematics, Member of Senate, University of Toronto; Associate Professor, 1905-14; President of the Royal Canadian Institute, 1919-25; Hon. Life Member, 1925; President, Section III., Royal Society of Canada, 1920-21; President International Mathematical Congress, 1924; Hon. Pres. Int. Mathematical Union, 1924; Vice-President B.A.A.S., 1924; Vice-President A.A.A.S. (Section A), 1924; Cor. Mem. Acad. des Sciences de Coimbre; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 14 May 1863; Scotch-Irish extraction. *Educ.:* Universities, Toronto, Johns Hopkins, Paris, Gottingen, Berlin. B.A. (with Gold Medal in Maths.), Toronto, 1884; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1887; Fellow, 1885-89; Professor of Mathematics, Allegheny College, 1889-92; studied and travelled in Europe, 1892-1900; special lecturer University of Toronto, 1902-5. *Publications:* A Treatise on the Algebraic Functions; papers on the Algebraic Functions, Abelian Integrals, and other subjects. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University of Toronto. *Clubs:* British Empire; York, Toronto.

FIENNES, TWISTLETON-WYKEHAM-, family name of **Baron Saye and Sele.**

FIENNES, Hon. Sir Eustace (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P., Berks and Dorset; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands since 1921; *b.* 29 Feb. 1864; 2nd *s.* of 14th Baron Saye and Sele; *m.* 1894, Florence Agnes, O.B.E., *d.* of John Rathfelde, of Constantia, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, and *widow* of A. W. Fletcher; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Major, Oxfords Imperial Yeomanry, and Hon. Lieut. in Army; served Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal with clasp); Egypt, 1888 and 1889 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Pioneer Expedition to Mashonaland, 1890; S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals with three clasps, despatches twice); European War, 1914-15; France with Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1914; Antwerp with Royal Naval Division as Intelligence Officer; Dardanelles as G.S.O.3 R.N.Div., 1915; D.A.A.Q.M.G. Plymouth, 1916-18 (despatches, 2 medals, Mons Star); Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; contested Banbury Div., Oxfordshire, four times; M.P. (L.) 1906-10, and 1910-18; Governor of the Seychelle Islands, 1918-21. *Heir:* *s.* Ranulph, 2 Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 12 Nov. 1902. *Address:* Government House, Antigua, Leeward Islands. *Clubs:* Orleans, Cavalry.

FIENNES, Hon. Geoffrey Rupert Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-, Major, late Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; *s. s.* and *heir* of 15th Baron Saye and Sele, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; B.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1911; contested Windsor, 1910; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Broughton, Banbury, Oxfordshire. *Club:* United University.

FIFE, H.R.H. the Duchess of, Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise Duff, *b.* 17 May 1891; *d.* of 1st Duke and The Princess Royal, *e. d.* of King Edward VII.; *S.* father, 1912: *m.* 1913, H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Macduff, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Belgrave Square, S.W.1.; Mar Lodge, Braemar, Aberdeenshire; Montcoffer House, Banff.
See also Marquess Townshend.

FIFE, Lt.-Col. Ronald D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P., North Riding Yorkshire; *b.* 19 Mar. 1868; 4th *s.* of W. H. Fife and Caroline Jane, *d.* of Sir Thomas Digby Legard, 8th Bt. of Ganton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, 1898, Alice Louisa (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Arthur Duncombe of Sutton Hall, Yorkshire; 2nd, 1913, Margaret, *d.* of Albert Rutson of 74 Eaton Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Radley and R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army 1887; served as Adjutant, Yorks Regt. 1896-1900; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1901-5; Military Secretary to Governor of Cape Colony, 1906-8; served Kachin Expedition as Staff-Officer, 1893; Tirah Campaign 1897 as Adjutant (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17, Commanding 7th Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., severely wounded, Feb. 1917). *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nunnington Hall, York. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

FIFOOT Edgar Lyn, D.S.O. 1916; Sales Manager Edward Lloyd Ltd., 4/7 Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, E.C.; late Captain 9th Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Edgar Fifoot, Glenallen, Willesden, N.W.; *m.* 1919, Signe Johanne Baars, *e. d.* of Dr. Eriksen, Kongsberg, Norway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampsted (under Dr. Fry); spent several years in Norway and Sweden; interested in paper-making and afforestation; joined the Army on the outbreak of War 1914; was wounded at Ovillers and Pozières, receiving a wound which destroyed the sight of his left eye, 8 August 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Balnagowan, Cole Park, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popes Grove, 1753.
See also Capt. E. L. Higgins.

FIGARI, Sir Pedro, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928. *Address:* c/o Uruguayan Legation, 3 Elvaston Place, S. Kensington, S.W.

FIHELLY, Hon. John Arthur; Alderman since 1925, and Leader of Labour Party, 1925-28, in Greater Brisbane City Council; Agent-Gen. for Queensland, 1922-24; *b.* 7 Nov. 1882. *Educ.:* Queensland State Schools and St. Joseph's College, Brisbane. Entered Queensland Parliament, 1912; Minister of Justice, 1915-1918; Minister for Railways, 1918-20; Acting Premier, 1919-20; Attorney General, Treasurer and Secretary for Public Works, 1920-22. *Address:* Brisbane.

FILDES, Henry, J.P.; M.P. (N.L.), Stockport, 1920-23; *b.* 1870; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Partwood School and Harris Institute, Preston. *Address:* Endon House, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.A.:* Fildes, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.:* Bollington, Macclesfield 11.

FILENE, Edward A.; *b.* Salem, Mass., 3 Sep. 1860; *s.* of William Filene and Clara Ballin. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools. President and Chairman of Board, William Filene's Sons Co., Boston; Ex-Vice-president International Congress Chambers of Commerce; Ex-Chairman Industrial Relations Committee and Ex-Director Boston Chamber of Commerce; Ex-Chairman Met. Plan Comm. of Boston; former member Executive Committee National Council of Commerce; was Chm. War Shipping Com. and member Com. for Financing War of Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A.; Ex-Vice-chairman Executive Committee and Ex-Chairman Finance Com., League to Enforce Peace; Co-organiser and Ex-Director and now advisory Councillor and ex-officio member General Committee on Trade Barriers International Chamber of Commerce; Co-organiser and Ex-Director Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A.; Founder and President National Credit Union Extension Bureau; Founder and President 20th Century Fund, Inc.; Council of Administration of the International Management Institute, Geneva; organised and financed European Peace Awards, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy, 1924. Officer of the Legion of Honour of France; Order of the Crown of Italy; Great Gold Cross of Merit of the Republic of Austria. *Publications:* The Way Out, 1924; More Profits from Merchandising, 1925; many articles on industrial, business and civic matters. *Address:* 426 Washington Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* City, Twentieth Century, Bostonian Society, Boston; National Arts, Town Hall, New York; Cosmos, Washington; American, Cercle Artistique et Litteraire, Paris.

FILGATE, Lt.-Col. Townley Richard, C.I.E. 1913; V.D.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Townley Filgate and his wife, Martha Ellen Macartney; *m.* 1881, Helen, 3rd *d.* of the Rev. John Haworth Milne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College, and in France. Resident North Behar, 1877-1919; indigo planter 25 years; contractor 4 years; Secretary, Behar Planters' Association, 10 years; joined the Cheltenham College Rifles Cadet Corps, 1867; served from Trooper to Major (Hon. Lieut.-Col.); 2nd in command Behar Light Horse; Major Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 3 years; served on Roadcess, Local and District Boards, in the districts of Monghyr, Mozufferpore, and Sarun; Member representing the Tirhoot Division District Boards, Bengal Legislative Council, 1910-1912; Member representing planting community, Behar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1912-16; late General Secretary, Behar Planters' Association; Croix de Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* golf, tennis.

FILIPPI, Cav. F.; *see* de Filippi.

FILLONNEAU, General E. H., C.M.G.; Inspector-General of Engineers; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1889, Anne, *d.* of Mrs. Hector (Mrs. Alexander, authoress); one *s.* Officer of French Engineers, 1887; colonial service in French Soudan, 1892-94; Dahomey, 1899; Cochin-China, 1904-6; Abyssinia (Director of Railways), 1909; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1896-98; P.S.C.; during the War, Sub-Chief of Staff to General Maunoury (6th Army); French Mission at British G.H.Q.; Commandant, 311th Brigade at Salonika; French Mission at American S.O.S.; Commandant Mayence; Commandant Ecole Polytechnique, Paris. *Address:* 7 rue de l'Université, Paris.

FILMER, Arthur Wilson; *m.* 1925, Hon. Olive Cecilia Paget, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Queenborough, *q.v.* *Address:* Leeds Castle, Maidstone.

FILON, Professor Louis Napoleon George, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Goldsmid Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, University of London since 1912; Member of Senate of University of London and Chairman of the Academic Council; *b.* 22 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Monsieur Augustin Filon, tutor to the Prince Imperial; *m.* 1904, Anne, *e. d.* of Professor Philippe Godet, of the University of Neuchâtel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Matriculated at London University, 1893 (Univ. Exhibitioner); B.A. (1st Cl. Hons.), 1896; M.A. (Gold Medal), 1898; D.Sc. (Granville Scholarship), 1902. Entered University College as a student, 1894; Demonstrator of Applied Mathematics, 1896-98; Fellow of the College and 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1898; Research Student at King's College, Cambridge, 1898-1902: Lecturer in Mathematics at University College, London, 1903-12; Lt.-Col. commanding University of

London O.T.C.; Territorial Decoration, 1926; Foreign Service, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; commanding 2nd (Reserve) Battalion London Regiment, June 1915-Sep. 1916; on Technical Staff of Admiralty Air Service and of Air Board, Nov. 1916-Dec. 1917. *Publications:* An Introduction to Projective Geometry; a number of original papers on Pure and Applied Mathematics and Physics in various scientific publications. *Address:* 11 Nottingham Road, South Croydon, Surrey. *Club:* University of London.

FILOSE, Lt.-Col. Clement, M.V.O. 1905; Military Secretary to Maharaja of Gwalior since 1901; *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Carmelite Monastery, Clondalkin; Carlow College. Entered Gwalior State service, 1872; Captain, 1880; Major, 1886; Lt.-Col. 1903; Assistant Inspector-Gen., Gwalior police and general Inspecting Officer, 1893-97; A.D.C. to the Maharaja Scindia, 1899-1901. *Address:* Gwalior, Central India.

FINBERG, Alexander Joseph; Art Adviser to the Cotswold Gallery; Art Adviser to the Board of Inland Revenue in the matter of picture valuations, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary and Editor of the Walpole Society, 1911-22; *b.* London, 1866; *m.* 1st, 1899; 2nd, 1914, Hilda Félicité, *y. d.* of F. B. Ehrmann; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London College and King's College. Studied art at Lambeth and in Paris; exhibited Salon and New English Art Club; black-and-white work for Graphic, Illustrated London News, etc.; art critic for some time of Morning Leader, Star, Manchester Guardian, and Saturday Review; invited in 1905, by the Trustees of the National Gallery, to complete the arrangement of the drawings of the Turner Bequest begun by Ruskin; during the course of this work a large number of unknown paintings by Turner were brought to light; these were first exhibited at the Tate Gallery in 1906; the attention they aroused led to the building of the new Turner Gallery by the late Sir Joseph Duveen; Lecturer on the History of Painting to the Education Committee of the L.C.C., and the University of London; articles in Edinburgh Review, National Review, Burlington Magazine, Studio, Art Journal, Les Arts, etc. *Publications:* The English Water Colour Painters, 1906; The Drawings of David Cox; Ingres; The Water Colours of J. M. W. Turner; Inventory of Turner's Drawings in the National Gallery, 1909; Turner's Sketches and Drawings, 1910; The History of Turner's Liber Studiorum with a new Catalogue Raisonné, 1924; An Abridgment of Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1927. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and billiards. *Address:* 47 Holland Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 2888. *Club:* Arts.

FINBURGH, Samuel, Councillor; J.P.; M.P. (U.) North Salford since 1924; *b.* 1867; *s. s.* of Rev. Mark Finburgh; *m.* 1891, Clara, *d.* of B. Kostoris; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hope Place Schools and Institute, Liverpool. A calico printer and cotton manufacturer, with mills in Parliament Street, Burnley; President of the North Salford Conservative Association; Trustee and Founder of the Victoria Memorial Hospital. *Publication:* My Remedy for Unemployment. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Broughton Park, Manchester. *T.A.:* Samfin. *T.:* Central 1051. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Athenæum, Manchester.

FINCASTLE, Viscount, Edward David Murray; *b.* 3 April 1908; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Dunmore.

FINCH, family name of **Earl of Aylesford.**

FINCH, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Ernest James, C.M.G. 1916; retired; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Chief Inspector of Machinery James Jackson R.N.; *m.* 1900 Dorothy, *d.* of Alfred and *n. d.* of Hon. Thomas Keppel; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's Hospital, London; entered Navy as Surgeon, 1891; served in Benin River Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp); and in various official posts at home and abroad; European War, served with R.M. Brigade at defence of Antwerp (despatches), with R.N. Division in Gallipoli Expedition, at first as Commander of 3rd Field Ambulance and later as A.D.M.S. of Division (despatches, C.M.G.); and with R.N. Division in France (Battle of Beaumont-Hamel); retired list, 1923; M.D. Brux., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. *Recreations:* motor-cycling, fishing. *Address:* Windyridge, Drayton, Hants. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

FINCH, Lt.-Col. Hamilton W. E., C.B.E., D.S.O., retired; *b.* 3 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Capt. Cuthbert Finch, R.E.; *m.* 1896, Edith Hamilton Humfrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1889; Adjutant; Depot Commander; Staff Captain No. 10 District; G.S.O. II. South Africa; went to France as second in command 4th Middlesex Regt., 13 Aug. 1914; severely wounded 13 Oct. 1914; commanded 190 Brigade Infantry Bn., 1916-17; finished four years' command as O.C. 4th Middlesex, 22 Feb. 1920, when he retired. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dolwen, Newbridge-on-Wye, Radnorshire. *T.A.:* Dolwen, Newbridge-on-Wye. *T.:* Newbridge 4. *M.:* FO 2175.

FINCH, Bt. Lt.-Col. Lionel Hugh Knightley, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; Cheshire Regt.; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northumbrian Area; *b.* 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of late Capt. E. H. Franklyn Finch, 30th Regt.; *m.* 1919, Hildegard, *d.* of Mrs. J. C. A. Sepp-Clésius, Nijmegen, Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Birmingham University; London University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., despatches, Bt. Major); Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25. *Address:* BM/LHKF, W.C.1.

FINCH, Wilfred Henry Montgomery, J.P.; *y. s.* of late Right Hon. George Henry Finch, M.P., J.P., and 2nd wife, Edith, *cr. d.* of late Alfred Montgomery, Commissioner of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1883; *S.* half-brother, 1914. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Lieut. retired; late temp. Lieut. R.E.; Lord of the Manors of Burley, Oakham, Ravenstone, Milton Kynes; Patron of 4 livings. *Address:* Burley-on-the-Hill, near Oakham, Rutlandshire. *T.:* Oakham 16. *T.A.:* Burley, Rutland. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

FINCH; *see* Wynne-Finch.

FINCH-HATTON, family name of **Earl of Winchilsea.**

FINCH HATTON, Brig.-Gen. Edward Heneage, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; The Buffs; fifth *s.* of late Rev. W. R. Finch Hatton and Agnes, sister of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bt.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1912, Dagmar Gladys, *d.* of Col. Wiehe of Littlebourne Lodge, Sandgate; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served in 6th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, Longford Militia, 1887-91; entered army, 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir C. V. Gunning.

FINCH-KNIGHTLEY, Hon. Charles Daniel; *b.* 1886; *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 9th Earl of Aylesford; *m.* 1918, Aileen Jane Charters, *d.* of W. M. Boyle; two *s.* *Address:* The Grove, Chigwell Row, Essex. *T.:* Chigwell 114. *Club:* Bath.

FINCK, Herman; conductor and composer; *b.* London, 4 Nov. 1872. Studied music under his father and Henry Gadsby, at the Guildhall School; pianist and violinist, Palace Theatre, 1892; leader and deputy conductor, 1896; sole musical director 1900-21; musical director Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, since 1922.

Compositions: The King of Ersia (comic opera in three acts); the Sin of St. Hulda (with G. S. Ogilvie); The Palace Revue (with G. R. Sims); A Doubtful Proposal (with J. Hickory Wood); Operettas Hiawatha and Moonshine; music for The Malingerer, 1912; incidental music to The Ever-Open Door, by G. R. Sims, 1913; music of By Jingo, 1914; The Passing Show, 1914; The Second Passing Show, 1915; Bric-a-Brac (with Lionel Monckton), 1915; Revue, Round the Map, 1915; Musical Comedy, The Light Blues (with Howard Talbot), 1915; Musical Comedy, My Lady Frayle (with Howard Talbot), 1916; Revue, We're All in it (with Lionel Monckton), 1916; Revue, Vanity Fair, 1916; The Origin of Harlequin; Ballet (story by J. M. Barrie), 1917; Revue, Airs and Graces (with Lionel Monckton), 1917; Round the Map (English version), 1917; additional numbers to Carmenetta, 1918; Ballet La Carmagnole (story by David Whitelaw), 1918; suite for orchestra, My Lady Dragon-Fly, 1918; Revue, Hullo, America, 1918; Revue, Hullo, Paris, 1919; Eversley Pageant (Charles Kingsley Centenary), 1919; Three Dances for Orchestra, 1919; The Love Flower, Musical Play (founded on His Excellency the Governor), 1920; Revue—It's All Wrong (with Elsie Janis) 1921; Ki Ki Musical Play, 1921; a series of cinema music albums, 1922; Decameron Nights, Musical Play, Curate's Egg, Revue, The Scrap Book, 1922; Round in Fifty, Revue, 1922; Brighter London, Revue, 1923; Incidental Music to Good Luck, 1923; Leap Year Revue, 1924; Incidental Music to London Life, 1924; Potpourri, Melodious Memories; In the Shadows; numerous ballets, pantomimes, musical sketches, orchestral pieces, songs, etc. *Recreation:* bibliography. *Address:* 212 Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1500. *Clubs:* Savage, Green Room, Constitutional.

FINDLATER, Alexander, D.S.O. 1915; B.A., Ch.B., M.D. (T.C.D.); Physician and Surgeon; J.P. Middlesex; *s.* of late John Findlater, J.P. Dublin; *m.* 1886, Emily Anna (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Thomas Donnelly, Dublin; one *d. Educ.:* Neuwied on Rhine; Trinity College, Dublin. Practised as Physician and Surgeon since 1886; joined Territorial Force, March 1909; London Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance on its formation, and served with them from declaration of War till Feb. 1917, in Egypt, Suvla Bay, and Salonika (D.S.O.); transferred to Territorial Force Reserve, owing to ill-health, March 1917. *Address:* The Gate House, Edgware, Middlesex. *T.:* Edgware 1005. *M.:* XM 6107. *Club:* National Sporting.

FINDLATER, Jane Helen; *b.* Edinburgh; *d.* of Rev. Eric Findlater, Lochearnhead, N.B. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Green Graves of Balgowrie; A Daughter of Strife; Rachel; The Story of a Mother; Stones from a Glass House; The Ladder to the Stars (with Kate Douglas Wiggin); The Affair at the Inn (with Mary Findlater); Tales that are Told; Crossriggs, 1908; Penny Monypenny, 1911; Seven Scots Stories, 1912; Content with Flies, 1916 (with Mary Findlater); Seen and Heard, 1916; A Green Grass Widow and other Stories, 1921; Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923 (with Mary Findlater). *Address:* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex.

FINDLATER, Mary; *b.* Lochearnhead, Perthshire, N.B., 1865; *d.* of Rev. Eric John Findlater. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Sonnets and Songs; (Novels) Over the Hills; Betty Musgrave; A Narrow Way; The Rose of Joy; A Blind Bird's Nest; Crossriggs; Penny Monypenny; Tents of a Night, 1914; (with J. H. Findlater) Tales that are Told; Content with Flies, 1916; Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923. *Address:* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex.

FINDLAY, Adam Fyfe, M.A., D.D., Professor of Church History and Christian Ethics in United Free Church College, Aberdeen, since 1924; *b.* 30 May 1869; *m.* 1898, Jeanie Macdonald; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; United Presbyterian Divinity Hall, Edinburgh. After post-graduate studies at University of Berlin and at Athens (University and British School of Archaeology) held ministerial charges at Whithorn, 1896-1902; Arbroath, 1903-11; Bristo, Edinburgh, 1911-21; Linlithgow, 1921-24; Served as Chaplain with 2nd Brigade Scottish Horse and with 52nd (Lowland) Division in Egypt and Palestine 1915-17. *Publications:* Byways in Early Christian Literature (Kerr Lectures, 1920-21); articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and in International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 41 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2184.

FINDLAY, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc. (Aber.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, since 1919; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *y. s.* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe; *m.* 1914, Alice Mary, *y. d.* of late Herbert de Rougemont of Lloyd's; two *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen and Leipzig; University College, London. Interim Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1900; Lecturer on Chemistry and Special Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-11; Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1915-18, 1919-22; Member of Council, Chemical Society, 1917-20; Thomson Lecturer, United Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1915-16; Professor of Chemistry, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-1919; Hurter and Driffield Memorial Lecturer, Royal Photographic Society, 1920; Acting Professor of Chemistry, Stanford University, California, 1925; Member of Sigma Xi, 1925; Editor of Monographs on Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. *Publications:* scientific papers published in the journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere; The Phase Rule and its Applications; Physical Chemistry and its Applications in Medical and Biological Science; Practical Physical Chemistry; Osmotic Pressure; Chemistry in the Service of Man; The Treasures of Coal Tar; Physical Chemistry for Students of Medicine; Articles on Colloids in the Encyclopædia Britannica; Translation of Ostwald's Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Marischal College and Broomhill Park, Aberdeen. *T.:* 2798. *M.:* RS 7300.

FINDLAY, Major George de Cardonnel Elmsall, V.C. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Robert Elmsall Findlay, D.L., of Boturich, Balloch; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Bertha, 3rd *d.* of Henry Erskine Gordon of Aikenhead. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (V.C. for bravery at Sambre-Oise Canal, 4 Nov. 1918, despatches twice, M.C. and bar). *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FINDLAY, James, C.A. (Edin.), F.S.A.A. (Eng.); Registered Public Accountant (Transvaal); Professor of Accounting, University of the Witwatersrand (formerly University College, and prior to that the School of Mines and Technology), Johannesburg, since 1914; Dean of the same Faculty in the University of South Africa; *b.* 10 March 1880, *s.* of Francis Findlay, Edinburgh; *m.* 1913, Ethel, *s. d.* of late Samuel Lee, Leeds; one *s. Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School, and Edinburgh University. After spending a year in a merchant's office, apprenticed to W. P. Scott, C.A., Edinburgh, with whom he served over six years; frequently retained by the Crown as an expert witness in matters of accounting and bankruptcy, 1904-14; 1918

held the appointments among others of Lecturer on Auditing to the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, and Senior Lecturer to the Continuation Classes at the Royal High School. *Publication:* The Principles of Factory Cost Accounting. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, tennis. *Address:* Box 1176, Johannesburg. *T.:* Central 5910.

FINDLAY, Rev. James Lempriere Ormidale Barcaple, D.S.O. 1918; late Senior Chaplain the Tank Corps; *b.* Nairn, Scotland, 9 May 1867; 3rd *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regiment, and A. R. de Ste. Croix; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Col. Gifford, Oaklands, Chard, Somerset; no *c. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University College, Durham. Curate various places; Chaplain to Forces, 1901; attached 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, Boer War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War—France 1914, Salonica 1915-19; Principal Chaplain, Constantinople, 1920 (Mons Medal with Star, G.S. Medal, Victory, D.S.O., Order Redeemer, Croix de Guerre (Italy), despatches thrice); retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* refereeing football matches (Association), trout fishing. *Address:* c/o Col. Gifford, Oaklands, Chard, Somerset.

FINDLAY, Colonel James Marshall, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of late Joseph Findlay of Springvale and Clairmont, Glasgow, and Jessie Brown, *y. d.* of late James Marshall of Carlston, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Cecile Margaret, *e. d.* of late James Anderson, of Bath; one *d. Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Vevey; Glasgow University. Joined 4th (later 8th) Scottish Rifles, 1900; qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1905; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 52nd Lowland Division, 1908-13; served with unit in European War, succeeding to Command in 1915; in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, Belgium, Army of Occupation, Germany (D.S.O. and bar, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, T.D., 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals); appointed Brigade Commander, The Cameronians and H.L.I. Infantry Brigade, 1920; transferred to H.L.I. Infantry Brigade, 1922; retired, 1924. *Publications:* With the 8th Scottish Rifles, 1914-19, 1925; various articles in Press. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, yachting, skating, curling, tennis. *Address:* Liscorvah, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 134. *M.:* G.B. 3958. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Clyde Yacht; West Cornwall Golf.

FINDLAY, Colonel John, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers, 1925; *s.* of late Charles Findlay, of Taieri, Otago; *b.* 11 March 1869. Late Canterbury Mounted Rifles Regt., N.Z. Imperial Force; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Dardanelles), 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 1925; Colonel commanding Southern Mounted Rifle Brigade, 1921-25. *Address:* Eiffelton, Canterbury, N.Z.

FINDLAY, Hon. Sir John (George), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; LL.D., K.C.; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 21 Oct. 1862; *s.* of George Alex. Findlay, merchant, Dunedin; *m.* 1890, Josephine Emily, 2nd *d.* of Jas. Arkle; two *s. Educ.:* Scott's Academy; Otago Univ. Called to Bar, 1887; practised in Palmerston, South; Lecturer Political Science, Otago Univ., 1894; entered into partnership in Wellington with Sir Robert Stout (late Chief Justice), 1894; founder and first President of Wellington Shakespeare Society; a Governor of the London School of Economics; Attorney-General, Minister of Justice, Colonial Secretary, New Zealand; and leader of the Legislative Council, 1906-11; M.P. Hawkes Bay, House of Representatives, 1917-1919. *Publications:* Humbugs and Homilies; The Imperial Conference of 1911 from Within; many essays on literary, social, and political subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, fishing, Alpine climbing. *Address:* Day's Bay, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Findlay, Wellington. *M.:* 22 and 117. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

FINDLAY, Sir John Ritchie, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.R.S.E., H.R.S.A., LL.D., M.A., Lord Lieutenant of Banffshire, D.L. Edinburgh; J.P.; proprietor of The Scotsman; Chairman, Board of Trustees for the National Galleries of Scotland; Vice-Chairman, Scottish Ancient Monuments Board; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland; Chairman of Scottish Advisory Committee on Rivers Pollution Prevention; Member of the Advisory Council to the Scottish Education Department; *b.* 13 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of late J. R. Findlay of Aberlour; *m.* 1901, Harriet Jane (President of the Scottish Unionist Association, 1927), *d.* of Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bart.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class, Natural Science School; 2nd class, Literæ Humaniores. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir: e. s.* John Edmund Ritchie [*b.* 14 June 1902; *m.* 1927, Margaret Jean, *o. d.* of Norval Bantock Graham of Endhall, Compton, near Wolverhampton]. *Address:* 3 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh; Aberlour House, Aberlour, Banffshire. *T.:* Edinburgh 23365. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Hugh Lucas-Tooth.

FINDLAY, Joseph John, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig); M.Ed. (Manchester); Professor of Education, University of Manchester, 1903-25; now Honorary (retired) Professor; *b.* 1860; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Findlay, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Charlotte Anne, *d.* of late T. M. Denne of Hemel Hempstead; two *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Wadham College, Oxford; Jena and Leipzig. Master of the modern side at Bath College, 1884-85; also at Rugby School for short periods, 1888, 1893-94; Headmaster in succession of two Wesleyan Proprietary Schools, Queen's College, Taunton and Wesley College, Sheffield, 1885-91; student of education in Germany, 1891-93; educational tour in the United States, Report to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894; Lecturer on Education at the College of Preceptors, London, 1895-98; Headmaster of the Intermediate School for Boys, Cardiff, 1898-1903; Member of the Teachers' Registration Council, 1912-18; Dean of the Faculty of Education, Manchester, 1914-18; Civilian Adviser on Education, British Salonica Force, 1918-19; Labour Party candidate, Combined English Universities, 1923, 1924. *Publications:* Arnold of Rugby, 1896; Principles of Class Teaching, 1902; The School: An Introduction to the Study of Education (Home Univ. Library), 1912; Introduction to Sociology, 1920; The Children of England, 1923; History and its Place in Education, 1924; The Foundations of Education, vol. i. 1925, vol. ii. 1927; Modern Language Learning, 1928; Editor of volumes in Pedagogic Series, 1906-9, and of The Demonstration School Record, 1908-12; The Young Wage-Earner, 1918. *Address:* Near-cloughside, Werneth Low, Hyde, Cheshire.

FINDLAY, Leonard, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G; Professor of Pædiatrics, Glasgow University; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Binning; two *d.* Visiting Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Hon. Member American Pædiatric Society; Hon. Member Canadian Pædiatric Society; Hon. Fellow Medical Society, Buda-Pest; Hon. Member Interstate Medical Association, North America. *Publications:* Syphilis in Childhood; Finlayson's Clinical Manual (in collaboration). *Address:* 3 La Belle Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Doug. 5026. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

FINDLAY, Sir Mansfeldt de Cardonnel, G.B.E. *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916;

C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1904; Knight Grand Cross of Order of St. Olav of Norway, 1928; J.P., Dorset; *b.* 7 April 1861; 2nd *surv. s.* of late C. Bannatyne Findlay of Boturich Castle, Dumbartonshire, and Georgiana de Cardonnel Elmsall; *m.* 1895, Cora Sybil, *d.* of late Capt. J. H. Alexander, C.B., R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Nominated Attaché, 1885; served at Stockholm, Constantinople, Vienna, Buenos Ayres (2nd secretary); acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade in 1896; and was in charge of agency at Sofia during part of 1897 and 1899, and of H.M. agency at Cairo during the summer, 1902-7; Counsellor of Embassy, Cairo, to 1907; Min. Resident, Dresden and Coburg, 1907-9; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Sofia, 1909-11; Norway, 1911-28, when he retired. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Moreton House, Moreton, Dorchester. *Club:* Brooks's.

FINDLAY, Lt.-Col. William Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Canadian A.S.C.; *b.* Nairn, N.B., 3 Oct. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of Lt.-Col. Alex. Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regt. and of Mill Bank, Nairn, and Alice Rocnel de Ste. Croix of St. Heliers, Jersey; *m.* 1st, Isobel, *y. d.* of Canon Hodgson, Horsham, Sussex; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Josephine May, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Vaughan Anthony, 14 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *Educ.:* Dollar Institution; Edinburgh University. Served articles in Edinburgh as an architect and emigrated to S. Africa, exploring and prospecting; went through the S. African War with Royal Sussex Regt.; settling in Sussex and emigrated to Canada; interested in improvement of stock and better cultivation of orchards; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* shooting bear and moose, trout-fishing.

FINDLAY-HAMILTON, George Douglas, of Westport, Linlithgowshire, and Carnell, Ayrshire; J.P., D.L., Ayrshire; member of Royal Archers; King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 11 March 1861; *y. s.* of Thomas Dunlop Findlay of Easterhill, Co. Lanark; *m.* Georgina Julia (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell of Netherplace, Ayrshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Carnell, Hurlford, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

FINDON, Benjamin William (cousin of late Sir Arthur Sullivan); Lieut. 1/11th Co. of London V.R., 1917; Editor and Director Play Pictorial; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth Sullivan (*d.* 1896); two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Doris Fleetwood Chase. *Educ.:* private. Educated for musical profession; organist of a country church at the age of eleven; became a journalist in 1889; musical critic of The Echo and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; dramatic and musical critic of The Morning Advertiser, 1894-1909; president of the Playgoers' Club, 1901, and presented with his portrait in oils; revived Public Library Movement in London, 1886; member of Vestry and Public Library Commissioner for Chelsea, 1888; contributor to various journals and magazines; lectures on Sullivan and his Music. *Publication:* Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1902. *Plays:* Troubles; Stella; Fancourt's Folly; The Primrose Path, and various sketches; The Gates of Night, and other poems; History of the Playgoers' Club. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 212A Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. *T.:* Regent 1083. *Clubs:* Savage, Playgoers'.

FINEGAN, Most Rev. Patrick; *see* Kilmore, Bishop of.

FINGALL, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Arthur James Plunkett,** P.C. (Ire.), D.L.; Baron Killeen 1486; Baron Fingall (U.K.) 1881; *s.* of 10th Earl and Elise Mary, *d.* of M. Francis Alexis Rio; *b.* Rome, 1 April 1859; *S.* father, 1881; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *e. d.* of George Burke, J.P. Danesfield, Co. Galway; two *s.* two *d.* Was Lieut. 5th Batt. Leinster Regt. 1880-87; State Steward to Earl Spencer, Viceroy in Ireland, 1882-85; Master of the Horse to Earl of Dudley, 1905; served with Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa (despatches); late Major 5th Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1901-8; Major 7th (S.) Batt. The Leinster Regt. 1914-15; on Recruiting Staff, 1915-18. Owns about 1200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Killeen, *q.v.* *Address:* Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *T.A.:* Fingall, Dunsany. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Orleans; United Service, Dublin.

FINK, Hon. Theodore, Australian lawyer, publicist, writer, and politician; Chairman of Directors of the Melbourne Herald and Weekly Times Newspapers Company, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* Guernsey, Channel Islands, 3 July 1855; *s.* of late Moses Fink, of Victoria; *m.* Kate, *e. d.* of late George Isaacs, of South Yarra, Melbourne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College and Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne. Member of Legislative Assembly of Victoria for Jolimont and West Richmond for ten years until 1904, when he did not seek re-election; member without portfolio of the M'Lean Ministry, 1899; as member of the executive of the Australian Federal League helped the foundation of the Australian Commonwealth; President of the Royal Commission on Technical Education in Victoria, 1899-1901; and on the University of Melbourne, 1902-4; thanks of Parliament for his services to education, Aug. 1904; Member of the Melbourne University Council, 1906-23; Chairman of the Board of Inquiry into the Working Men's College, Melbourne, 1910; Vice-President of the Council of Public Education of Victoria; Delegate to the Imperial Press Conference, 1909; Delegate to the British University Conference, 1912; Vice-Chairman of the State War Council, Victoria; Chairman of the Commonwealth Repatriation Board for the State of Victoria, 1917-19; Delegate, Canadian Press Conference, 1920; Chairman Apprenticeship Conferences, 1906-7 and 1911. *Address:* Weemala, Lansell Road, Toorak, Victoria. *T.:* U 1921. *M.:* 855. *Clubs:* Yorick, Wallaby, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

FINLAISON, Maj.-Gen. John Bruce, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Alexander John Finlaison, C.B; *m.* 1901, Isabel, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B. Maj.-Gen. (retd.) 1927. *Address:* Dedham, Colchester.

FINLAY, family name of **Viscount Finlay** of Nairn.

FINLAY, 1st Viscount of Nairn, *cr.* 1919; **Robert Bannatyne Finlay,** Baron, *cr.* 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1895; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1904; P.C., K.C., LL.D., D.L.; British Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, 1920; a Member of International Court of Justice established by the League of Nations Assembly, 1921; *b.* 11 July 1842; *e. s.* of Wm. Finlay, F.R.C.P., Edinburgh, and Ann Bannatyne; *m.* 1874, Mary (*d.* 1911), *y. d.* of late Cosmo Innes, Advocate, Inverleith House, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Univ., Hon. LL.D., Camb., Edin., and St. Andrews Universities. Graduated in medicine at Edin. Univ.; called to Bar, 1867; Bencher of the Middle Temple; M.P. Inverness Burghs, 1885-92, 1895-1906; Solicitor-General, 1895-1900; Lord Rector of Edinburgh University 1902-8; Attorney-General, 1900-1906; Lord Chancellor, 1916-18; M.P. (U.) Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities, 1910-16. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Sir William Finlay, *q.v.* *Address:* 31 Phillimore Gardens, W.8; *T.:* Park 2498; Newton, Nairn. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

FINLAY, Sir (Campbell) Kirkman, Kt., *cr.* 1912; Director, Burmah Oil Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of Kirkman Finlay of Glasgow and Jane Vary, *d.* of David Campbell of Glasgow; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1901, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of D.

Norton, C.S.I., *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* Barrister at Law; Legislative Council, Burma; Lieut.-Colonel Volunteers, Rangoon. *Address:* Warfield Grove, Warfield, N. Bracknell, Berks. *Clubs:* St. James's. Oriental.

FINLAY, James Fairbairn, C.S.I. 1896; Member of Council of India, 1903-6; and of Governor-General's Council, 1906-8; *s.* of Wm. Finlay, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edinburgh; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1885, *d.* of Col. Perreau. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University (M.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1875; Member Governor-General's Council, 1902; Secretary to Government of India (Finance and Commerce Department), 1891-1903. *Address:* Danesrood, Guildford.

FINLAY, Rev. Peter, S.J.; Professor of Catholic Theology in National University of Ireland 1912-23 and in Jesuit House of Studies, Dublin, since 1889; *b.* Co. Cavan, Ireland, 1851. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Cavan; Amiens; Stonyhurst; Germany and Spain. Taught Classics and Mathematics in Jesuit Colleges of Limerick and Clongowes Wood, 1872-78; Philosophy in Dublin, 1882-85; Theology in St. Beuno's, N. Wales, 1885-87; Theology in Woodstock, U.S.A., 1887-89. *Publications:* Catholics in Civil Life; The Church and Anti-Clericalism; The Church and Secular Education; The Church of Christ: its Foundation and Constitution; Divine Faith; The Last Things; The Catholic Religion; Socialism and Catholic Teaching; The Catholic Church and the Civil State; Was Christ God?; The One True Church: Which Is It? The Authority of Bishops; many articles in reviews and magazines. *Address:* Milltown Park, Dublin.

FINLAY, Colonel Robert Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 31 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Alexander Finlay, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Trinity, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby. Obtained a commission in the Royal Artillery, 1897; joined the Indian Army, 1900; served in 58th and 2nd Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force Regt., European War and Afghan War, 1919; Col., 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FINLAY, Rev. Thomas A., S.J., M.A., Professor of Political Economy, University College, Dublin; President, University Hall, Dublin; Commissioner of Intermediate Education for Ireland since 1900; Vice-President, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society; *b.* 1848. *Educ.:* Cavan Coll.; St. Acheul, Amiens; Gregorian University, Rome. Entered Society of Jesus, 1866; studied in France, Italy, Germany, England; ordained 1881; Rector of Belvedere College, 1882; founder and editor of The Lyceum, 1887. *Publications:* Fiction—Chances of War, etc. School and College Series of School Manuals—History of Philosophy; Logic; Review articles; pamphlets. *Address:* University Hall, Dublin.

FINLAY, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920, **Hon. Mr. Justice Finlay;** Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) since 1924; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1921; Midland and Oxford Circuits, 1922; *b.* London, 1875; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Viscount Finlay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward Kirkpatrick Hall, Kevin, Nairn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, 1901; Junior Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue, 1905-14; K.C. 1914. *Address:* 81 Phillimore Gardens, W.8; Fairway, Great Bedwyn, Wilts. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

FINLAYSON, Horace Courtenay Forbes, C.M.G. 1927; Technical Adviser to Bank of Greece under League of Nations Reconstruction Scheme since 1928; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late James Finlayson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1905; studied afterwards at the Universities of Marburg, Strasburg, and Paris; post-graduate student, London School of Economics, 1907-1910. Professor of Politics and Public Administration, Chinese Government University, Peking, 1910; Lecturer on Economic Theory and Statistics, Chinese Maritime Customs College, 1911; served in France, 1916-18; Financial Secretary to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London, Dec. 1918; Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, G.C.B., British Delegate to the Reparation Commission in Paris, Sep. 1919; British (Financial) member of the Intelligence Service of the Reparations Commission in Berlin, Feb. 1921; Head of the Finance Section of the Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees in Berlin, 1921; Financial Adviser to British Embassy, Berlin, 1923-28; Technical Assist. to Sir R. Kindersley and Sir J. Stamp, British Members of the First Committee of Experts, nominated by the Reparation Commission to enquire into the means of balancing the German Budget and of stabilising the currency (the Dawes Committee), Paris, Jan.-April, 1924. *Address:* The Bank of Greece, Athens.

FINLAYSON, Lt.-Col. Robert Alexander, C.M.G. 1900; comm. Kimberley Regt. 1899-1904; *b.* 11 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1887, Emily, *d.* of J. P. Rees; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Joined Kimberley Volunteers; Lieut. 1890; Captain, 1891; Major, 1895; served at Phokwani, Bechuanaland rebellion, 1896-97; Major commanding Kimberley Rifles; commanded regiment and section of defence of Kimberley during siege, 1900 (despatches, C. M. G.). *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, sport generally.

FINLAYSON, Colonel Robert Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; commanding R.A., Headquarters 3rd Division, since 1928; *b.* 15 April 1881; *s.* of late David Finlayson, 27 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.; *m.* 1912, Mary Leslie, *d.* of late James Richmond, Kincairney, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1908, Maj. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); North Russia, 1919. *Address:* Ringmore, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 111. *Club:* United Service.

FINLEY, Frederick Gault, C.B. 1918; M.D., formerly Colonel C.A.M.C. and Consulting Physician to Canadian Forces in England; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, McGill University; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1898, Emily, *y. d.* of late John Lovell, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bickerton House School, Southport; Owens College, Manchester; McGill University, Montreal. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1551 Bishop Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Royal Montreal Golf, Forest and Stream, Montreal.

FINN, Major Bertram Sibbald, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Invercargill, N.Z., 1879; *m.* 1920, Joan, 3rd *d.* of William Sutherland, I.S.O., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Lister Building, Victoria Street East, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

FINN, Frank, B.A., Hon. F.Z.S.; naturalist, author and lecturer; Guide-Demonstrator, Horniman Museum; *b.* Maidstone, 1868; *s. s.* of late F. Finn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Maidstone Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (classical scholar). Collecting expedition to East Africa, 1892; First Assistant Superintendent, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1894; Deputy-Superintendent 1895-1903; editor Avicultural Magazine, 1909-10; Zoologist, 1915-16. *Publications:* Fancy Waterfowl, 1900; Fancy Pheasants, 1901; Birds of Calcutta, 1901; Indian Ducks, 1901; Garden and Aviary Birds of India, 1906; Indian Waders, 1906; Ornithological and Other Oddities, 1907; Birds of the Countryside, 1907; Pets and How to Keep Them, 1907; The World's Birds, 1908; Wild Beasts of the World,

1908-9; **Eggs and Nests of British Birds**, 1910; **Talks about Birds**, 1911; **The Game-birds of India and Asia**, 1911; **Wild Animals of Yesterday and To-day**, 1913; **Indian Sporting Birds**, 1915; **Bird Behaviour**, 1919; **Wildfowl of the World**; **Circe's Worshippers and other poems**, 1923; **The Masque of Birds and other poems**, 1926; and many scientific papers and popular articles; (with Douglas Dewar) **The Making of Species**, 1909. *Recreations:* natural history and literature. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

FINN, Herbert John, water-colour painter and etcher; *b.* March 1861; *m.* Eunice S. Turner; one *s.* Studied at S. Kensington, Antwerp, and in Julian's Studio, Paris, under Fleury and Bougereau for three years; has made a speciality of the Cathedrals of England and historical subjects, particularly London in war time. *Address:* The Copper Door Studio, 74 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3558. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FINNEMORE, Joseph, R.I., R.C.A., Painter, Illustrator and Etcher; *b.* Birmingham, 1860; 2nd *s.* of William Finnemore, of Birmingham; *m.* 1887, Emily, *d.* of John Ankers, Birmingham; three *d. Educ.:* Birmingham; Antwerp. Studied art at Birmingham School of Art and Antwerp Academy, under Charles Verlat; returned to England, 1881; made eighteen months' painting tour in Malta, Greece, Turkey, South Russia, and Bessarabia; while in South Russia received medal for portrait painting at Triennial Exhibition at Odessa; settled in London, 1884; has worked on the Graphic, Black and White, the Sphere, and leading monthly magazines; also illustrated books and colour work for English and foreign publishers: among chief works are pictures in possession of the Queen, the Prince of Wales, and the Chilian Government, and The Signing of the Treaty of Peace at Versailles, 1918, now in Australia. *Recreations:* travel and gardening. *Address:* Elmstone, Northwood, Middlesex.

FINNEY, Samuel, M.P. (Lab.), Borough of Stoke-on-Trent, Burslem, Dec. 1918-22; Secretary and Agent, North Stafford Miners' Federation; President Midland Miners' Federation; J.P. Burslem; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1884, *o. d.* of James and Harriet Bagnall, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Primitive Methodist Day School. Contested Hanley, 1920; M.P. North-West Staffs., 1910. *Address:* Miners' Hall, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Hanley 193.

FINNEY, Victor Harold, Secretary, Lancashire, Cheshire and North-Western Liberal Federation; *b.* 1897; *s.* of John T. Finney, Sunderland. *Educ.:* Durham B.A. 1922; 2nd class Hon., Mod. Hist.; M.A. 1925. M.P. (L.) Hexham Division, 1923-24. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 37 Cross Street, Manchester. *T.:* 3546 City; Dinsdale Road, Roker, Sunderland. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty, Liberal, Newcastle; Reform, Manchester.

FINNIS, Colonel Henry, C.S.I. 1909; C.B.E. 1919; R.E.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Steriker Finnis, merchant, Dover, D.L., J.P. Kent; *m.* 1878, Mary, *s. d.* of Dr. John Leahy, I.M.S.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A. Woolwich, 1871-78. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1878; Capt. 1885; Major, 1892; Lt.-Col. 1899; Col. 1903; served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (medal); employed on railways, P. W. D. 1876-80; on Army Head-quarters Staff as D.A.A.G. for R.E. in India, 1894-1900; remainder in Military Works Services, India; C.R.E. 4th Quetta Division, Military Works Services, India, and Secretary Public Works Department, Baluchistan, 1905-10; retired 1910; re-employed, Oct. 1914, as C.R.E. 36th Ulster Division; C.R.E. Cannock Chase District, 1915-19.

See also Lt.-Col. A. D. G. Ramsay.

FINNIS, Rev. Herbert Robert, Rector of St. Peter's, Nevendon, Essex, since 1927; *b.* London, 1854; *s.* of Robert Finnis, merchant, of Finnis, Fisher & Co., 58 Fenchurch Street, and Jane Margaret, *d.* of Richard Samuel Allen of Belize, Honduras, Central America; *m.* 1st, Augusta Felicia Percy (*d.* 1901), London and Rokeby, Tasmania; 2nd, Edith Kate Norris, M.A., Tasmanian University; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Douglas Grammar School, Isle of Man; Chester Science School; London University. Deacon, 1878; Curate of Christ Church, Rushen, Isle of Man; Perpetual Curate of Cronk-y-Voddy; Rector of Clarence Plains, Tasmania; St. John the Baptist, Goulburn Street, Hobart; Rector of Deloraine; Warden of St. Wilfrid's College, and Rector of Cressy, 1908-21; Diocesan Mission Chaplain, 1917-26; curate-in-charge of St. Martin's, Salisbury, 1926-27; passed the Th.L. examination of Australian College of Theology with honours, 1899; and later on took the higher position of Th. Schol., 1906; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1891; member of Christ's College Council, Diocesan Council, Patronage Council of the North of Tasmania; Examiner of Diocesan Board of Education; member of General Synod of Australia. *Publications:* sermons, pamphlets, and tracts. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, etc. *Address:* St. Peter's Rectory, Nevendon, Essex. *M.:* PC 6509.

FINZI, Neville Samuel, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Medical Officer in charge of X-ray Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; formerly Medical Officer to the Electrical Dept. Metropolitan Hospital, and to X-ray Dept. German Hospital; *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* of late J. M. Finzi, M.D. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and Hospital. *Publications:* Radium Therapeutics, 1913; various papers on the treatment of cancer by radium and X-rays; also papers on ionic medication. *Recreations:* climbing, lawn tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* 107 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1743. *Club:* Alpine.

FIRMAN, Lieut.-Col. Robert Bertram, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 13 Sep. 1859; *s.* of H. B. Firman of Brayton, Co. York; *m.* 1896, N. Eveline, *d.* of late Anthony Hordern of Sydney. Served Nile expedition, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's star); Burmese expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); with 11th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps). *Club:* Naval and Military.

FIRMINGER, Ven. Walter K., Chaplain at Hampton Palace since 1926; Vicar of Padbury, Bucks., 1923-26; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. T. A. C. Firminger; *m.* 1898, Eveleen, *d.* of late Rev. P. E. Miles, Odstock Rectory, Salisbury. *Educ.:* Lancing; Bury St. Edmunds; Merton College, Oxford. D.D., M.A., Lit. Bac.; Honour School of Modern History. Ordained deacon at Hereford, 1893; Priest in Mombasa, 1895; Subdean of Zanzibar, 1896; present at bombardment; Archdeacon of Calcutta, 1914-23; Chaplain on H.M.'s Indian Establishment; Member Indian Historical Records Commission. *Publications:* The Attitude of the Church of England to Non-Episcopal Ordinations; various treatises on theological subjects; essays on Zanzibar and Kashmir in British Empire Series; Guide to Calcutta; History of Freemasonry in Bengal; Editor of Bengal Past and Present; Original Letters of Mrs. Fay from India; Genuine Letters of Asiaticus; Diaries of the Three Surgeons of Patna, 1763; Narratives of a Gentleman long resident in India; Fifth Report of 1812; Editor of Bengal District Records, etc. *Address:* Hampton Court Palace. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FIRTH, Sir Algernon Freeman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; D.L., J.P.; High Sheriff of York,

shire, 1922-23; President of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom, 1912-18; *b.* 15 Sep. 1856; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Hannah Maria, 3rd *d.* of William Willans, Huddersfield; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1881, Janet Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas Steven Lindsay, Edinburgh; one *d.* Member of War Armaments Committee, 1915; Member, Central Appeal Tribunal for Enlistments and of numerous Government committees during War; Member of the Royal Commission on the Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; Member of the Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-28. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir: n.* Geoffrey, *b.* 16 April 1889. *Address:* Scriven Park, Knaresborough, Yorks.; 88 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Knaresborough. *T.:* Knaresborough 69; Gerrard 7180. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh; Yorkshire, York.

FIRTH, Sir Charles Harding, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.A.; LL.D., Hon., Aberdeen; Hon. D.C.L., Durham; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Sheffield, and Manchester; Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, 1904-25; Professor Emeritus, since 1925; *b.* Sheffield, 16 Mar. 1857; *s.* of John Firth; *m.* 1880, Frances, *d.* of Rev. Henry Ashington. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar, 1876). Engaged in literary work and in historical teaching at Oxford since 1888; Lecturer at Pembroke Coll. Oxford, 1887-93; Ford's Lecturer in English History in the University of Oxford, 1900; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, 1901; Fellow of Oriel College, 1904; Fellow of the British Academy, 1903; Member of the Historical MSS. Commission and a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery. *Publications:* The Clarke Papers, 4 vols. 1891-1901; Scotland and the Commonwealth, 1895; editions of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, 1885; The Life of the Duke of Newcastle, 1886; Ludlow's Memoirs, 1894; Journal of Joachim Hane, 1896; Scotland and the Protectorate, 1899; Oliver Cromwell, 1900; Narrative of General Venables, 1900; Cromwell's Army, 1901; Naval Songs and Ballads, 1907; The Last Years of the Protectorate, 1909; The House of Lords during the Civil War, 1910; editor of An American Garland, 1915; a contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address:* 2 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

FIRTH, Rev. Edward Harding, M.A., Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral; Rector of Houghton, Stockbridge; *b.* Sheffield, 1 Dec. 1863; 5th *s.* of John Firth; *m.* Frances Maud, *d.* of G. Denis B. Harrison; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College; Oxford. 2nd Class Theol. Hon. Ordained, 1887; Assistant Master at Clifton College and Curate of S. Agnes, Bristol, 1887; Rector of Micheldean, Glos. 1890; of Houghton, Hants, 1898; Secretary of Additional Bishoprics Committee, 1909; Rural Dean of Romsey; Secretary of Winchester Diocesan Conference; Proctor in Convocation, 1921. *Address:* Houghton Rectory, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

FIRTH, John B.; editorial staff of The Daily Telegraph; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John B. Firth, of Bradford; *m.* 1897, Helena Gertrude, *d.* of late D'Ewes Lynam, Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar). 1st Class. Mods. 1889; 1st Class. Lit. Hum. 1891; joined The Daily Telegraph, 1897. *Publications:* Augustus Caesar; Constantine the Great; Middlesex Little Guide; Highways and Byways of Derbyshire; Highways and Byways of Nottinghamshire; The Minstrelsy of Isis; Highways and Byways of Leicestershire, 1926; numerous articles in The Fortnightly Review and other magazines. *Address:* 11 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3447. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Savile.

FIRTH, Lt.-Col. Richard Anson, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. H. Firth, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Matilda Constance Cox (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1898, Florence Ina Forster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Lieut. E. Yorks. Militia, 1885; 2nd Lieut. 1st E. Yorkshire Regt. 1888; joined Indian Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served operations Chin Hills, 1892-93 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street S.W.

FIRTH, Colonel Sir Robert Hammill, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; *b.* 1 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1884, Mary, *e. d.* of William Knight, Appledore, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* London University. Served in Hazara Expedition, 1888; Tirah Expedition, 1897-8; European War, France, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.B.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

FISET, Hon. Jean Baptiste Romuald, M.D.; Senator, 1897; *b.* St. Cuthbert, P.Q., 7 Feb. 1848; *s.* of Henri Fiset of St. Cuthbert; *m.* 1st, 1869, Aimée, *d.* of late Honoré Plamondon of Quebec; 2nd, Emelina Loranger widow of Captain H. Pouliot; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College, classical course; Laval University, Quebec, as M.D., 1868. Is a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Quebec; has been Councillor and subsequently Mayor of Rimouski, Quebec, 1871; took his certificates of Captain, Military School, Quebec, 1865; served Fenian raids, 1865-66 and 1870; Surgeon of 89th Batt. Rimouski, 1871; Surgeon-Major, 1895; retired, 1899, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; Member for Rimouski, Quebec, House of Commons, 1872-82, 1887-91, and 1896; Liberal. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Rimouski, Province of Quebec, Canada. *Club:* President of Fishing and Game Club, Rimouski, Quebec.

FISET, Major-Gen. Sir (Joseph) Eugene, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1914; D.S.O. 1903; M.D., B.A., M.S.; M.P. County of Rimouski since 1920; *b.* 15 March 1874; *s.* of Hon. J. B. R. Fiset (*q.v.*); *m.* 1902, Stella, *d.* of L. Taschereau; four *d.* Director-General Medical Services, Canada, 1903-6; Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence in Canada, 1906; Deputy Minister of National Defence, 1923-24; Vice-President of Defence Council, retired 1924; Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal 4 clasps); Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of St. Sava, Serbia. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Rimouski, Co. Rimouski, P.Q., Canada. *M.:* 36517. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec; Snellier; Rimouski.

FISH, Anne Harriet; Artist; *o. d.* of B. Fish, Maidenhead; *m.* 1918, Walter Sefton. *Educ.:* London and New School of Art. *Publications:* Eve Drawings in Tatler; The Eve Book; The New Eve Book; contributions to Eve and Vogue; Vanity Fair and Judge, New York; illustrated edition of Rubaiyat Omar Khayyam; various book illustrations; also Eve Exhibition in Fine Art Gallery. *Address:* 2 Cromwell Crescent, S.W.5. *Club:* Forum.

FISH, Elizabeth, L.L.A., F.E.I.S.; President, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1913-14 (first lady president elected); Principal teacher of Modern Languages, Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow; retired 1925, formerly Lecturer in Hygiene and Physiology at Royal Technical College, Glasgow, and at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Coll. of Domestic Science; *b.* Glasgow. *Educ.:* Sharp's Institution, Perth; Practising School of the Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow. Pupil-teacher, Henderson Street Public School;

first for Scotland in Queen's Scholarship Examination for admission to Training College; student in Glasgow Church of Scotland Training College; teacher in Shields Road Public School, and in Pupil-Teachers' Institute, Glasgow; formerly conducted evening classes for the cure of stammering; member of many educational societies. *Publications:* Papers on Educational Subjects in the Educational News. *Recreations:* reading, study of Italian, botany. *Address:* 3 Osborne Place, Ibrox, Glasgow.

FISH, Walter George, C.B.E., 1919; Editor of Daily Mail; Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd., since 1919; News Editor of Daily Mail, 1906-19; Hon. Director of Publicity, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade, 1918; *b.* Accrington, Lancs., 3 June 1874; *s.* of late George Fish. *Educ.:* Westminster City School. *Address:* The Wood, Sydenham Hill, S.E. 26. *T.:* Sydenham 0070. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Union.

FISHE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis Babington, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Col. A. Fishe; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Norah Franks. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920-21. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FISHER, family name of **Baron Fisher.**

FISHER, 2nd Baron of Kilverstone, *cr.* 1909; **Cecil Vavasseur Fisher;** *b.* 18 July 1868; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Fisher and Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. T. Delves Broughton; *m.* 1910, Jane, *d.* of Randal Morgan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1920. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1890; served in Bengal; retired, 1906. *Recreations:* arboriculture, horticulture, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 24 July 1921. *Address:* Kilverstone Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Thetford 22. *T.A.:* Kilverstone, Thetford. *M.:* YR 9720. *Club:* East India United Service.

FISHER, Alexander, Hon. A.R.C.A.; Hon. Vice-President of the Association of Old Students, Royal College of Art; reviver of the Art of Enamelling in this country. Gained Scholarship at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1881; sent by Department for Art to Rome, 1882; studied in Paris, 1884; Gold and Silver Medal, Barcelona International Art Exhibition, 1907; Diploma of Honour, Buda Pesth, 1902; works purchased by English, Austrian, and Belgian Governments, and placed in their public museums at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, Vienna, Antwerp, and Dublin; also by the cities of Manchester, Leeds, and Preston. *Works:* War Memorial, Salisbury Cathedral, in bronze, silver, and enamel; jewel in gold and enamel for the late Queen Victoria; relief in bronze, The Message to the Century—exhibited at Royal Academy 1908; Market Cross at Cranbrook; Memorial to the late Rev. Walter Earle, Uppingham, in marble; The Garden of the Hesperides, a relief in ivory, silver, enamel, and labradorite; Portraits in enamel of late Earl of Warwick, Earl of Portsmouth, Lady Elcho, and many others; St. George and the Dragon as War Memorial, Stanway, Glos. *Publications:* Art of Enamelling upon Metals; article on Enamels in the Encyclopædia Britannica; and various papers on Art. *Address:* 12 St. Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1965.

FISHER, Alfred George Timbrell M.C.; M.B.; Ch.B.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Specialist in Injuries and Diseases of Bones, Joints and Spine; *b.* Bristol, 1 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Canon Walter Henry Fisher, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Grace, *d.* of George Bond, Bridgwater, Som.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton College; Bristol Medical School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1911; House Physician St. Barts; Demonstrator of Anatomy and of Surgical Applied Anatomy University of Bristol; Senior Resident Surgical Officer Bristol General Hospital; R.A.M.C.(T.), 1915-19; Registrar 2nd Southern General Hospital Surgical Specialist, France, 1916-19, Surgical team; Field Ambulance, M.C. (direct award); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1919; Assistant Orthopædic dept., St. Barts Hospital; Assistant Surgical Unit University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon (with charge of out-patients), Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Hunterian Professor of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1919-20, 1921-1922; has done a considerable amount of research at the Royal College of Surgeons and elsewhere under the ægis of the Medical Research Council into the underlying physiology and pathology of arthritis and of injuries and diseases of the joints generally and into the treatment thereof. *Publications:* Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint, their Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1924; Manipulative Surgery. 1925; Treatment by Manipulation, 2nd Edit., 1928; Chronic (Non-Tuberculous) Arthritis, Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1928; original articles in Medical journals: A Study of Loose Bodies composed of Cartilage or of Cartilage and Bone occurring in Joints: with special reference to their Pathology and Etiology, The Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, in Feb. 1921, British Journal of Surgery, April 1921; A contribution to the Pathology and Etiology of Osteo-Arthritis, with observations upon the principles underlying its surgical treatment, Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Feb. 1922, Brit. Jour. Surgery, July 1922. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* 59 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1265.

FISHER, Allan G. B.; Professor of Economics, University of Otago, Dunedin; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 1895. *Educ.:* University of Melbourne; London School of Economics. *Publication:* Some Problems of Wages and their Regulation in Great Britain since 1918, 1926. *Address:* University of Otago, Dunedin.

FISHER, Rt. Hon. Andrew; P.C. 1911; *b.* Crosshouse, Kilmarnock, 29 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Robt. Fisher; married; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crosshouse. Went to Queensland, 1885; entered Queensland Parliament, 1898; Minister of Railways in Dawson Ministry; represented Wide Bay in the Commonwealth Parliament for first fifteen years of the Parliament; Minister for Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1904; Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1907-15; Prime Minister, Australia, 1908-9; Leader of Federal Opposition, 1909-10; Prime Minister, 1910-13, and 1914-15; represented Australia at opening of Union Parliament, S. Africa, 1910; at Imperial Conference, 1911, and at Coronation of King George V.; High Commissioner of Australia in England, 1916-21. *Address:* 57 South Hill Park, N.W.3.

FISHER, Mrs. Arabella B. *b.* Brighton, 24 Oct. 1840; *d.* of Rev. J. W. Buckley, Vicar of St. Mary's, Paddington; *m.* 1884, Thomas Fisher, M.D. (*d.* 1895). Secretary to Sir Charles Lyell, 1864-75; Lecturer on Natural Science, 1876-83. *Publications:* A Short History of Natural Science, 1876; The Fairy-Land of Science, 1878; Life and Her Children, 1881; Winners in Life's Race, 1883; English History for Beginners, 1887; Through Magic Glasses, 1890; Moral Teachings of Science, 1891; Eyes and No Eyes, 1901. *Recreations:* reading, patience. *Address:* 3 Coburg Terrace, Sidmouth, S. Devon.

FISHER, A. Hugh, A.R.E., F.Z.S.; artist and writer; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of Alfred George

Fisher and Isabella Fayle Smith; *m.* 1909, Lilias Cecile, *y. d.* of Edward Franck Wyman. *Educ.:* City of London and University College Schools. After nine years in a city office relinquished business for art; studied at Lambeth, South Kensington, and Paris under Laurens and Constant; Exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, New English Art Club, etc.; artist to the Visual Instruction Committee of the Colonial Office to travel for three years about the British Empire, 1907-10; has contributed articles, stories and poems to many periodicals. *Publications:* The Cathedral Church of Hereford, 1898: Through India and Burmah with Pen and Brush, 1911; Poems, 1913; The Marriage of Ilario, 1919; The Ruined Barn and other Poems, 1921. *Address:* 46 Aldridge Road Villas, W.11. *Club:* The Art Workers' Guild.

FISHER, B., R.C.A. *Address:* Dolcrwm Roe Wen, Talycafn, R.S.O., N. Wales.

FISHER, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Bertie Drew, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 17th-21st Lancers; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Commandant Senior Officers' School since 1927; *b.* 13 July 1878; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of Lady Burdett, Foremarke Hall, Derbyshire; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Senior Officers' School, Sheerness. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

FISHER, Major Cecil James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers late Middlesex Regt.; *m.* Alison; one *s.* Served India, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Bank of England, E.C.2.

FISHER, Brig. Charles Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; Directing Ordnance Officer, Woolwich Arsenal, since 1928; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Colonel V. C. Fisher, R.A.; *m.* Hettie, *d.* of T. Harris Toms of Higham, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy. Served European War, E.E.F., 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 2 Macartney House, Chesterfield Walk, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 1147.

FISHER, Charles Browning, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; C.C. Northamptonshire; Land Agent; *s.* of Edward Knapp Fisher; *m.* Ethel Lucie Shaw. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Brasenose College, Oxford. President Land Agents' Society, 1914; President of Surveyors Institution, Diamond Jubilee Year, 1928. *Address:* Clipston House, Market Harborough. *T.A.:* Clipston. *T.:* Clipston 2. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FISHER, Dorothea F. C.; *see* Canfield, Dorothy.

FISHER, Edwin, General Manager Barclays Bank, Limited; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late H. W. Fisher, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; *m.* 1920, Theodora Cecilia, *e. d.* of J. F. Hess; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Articled to Hills and Halsey, solicitors of Lincoln's Inn Fields; entered Barclays Bank, Limited; Assistant Secretary, 1908; Secretary, 1911; Local Director at Birmingham, 1920; received commission 3rd K. O. Hussars, 1914; transferred to 1st Life Guards (S.R.), 1915; served in France with that Regiment, and as Captain with the 1st Life Guards Battalion Machine-Gun Guards, 1915-19; appointed a Life Governor of Birmingham University, 1922; Member of Council of Institute of Bankers. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* 91 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4866. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Garden.

FISHER, Hon. Francis Marion Bates, Director of the Dunlop Sports Co., St. James' Street, S.W.1.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late George Fisher, M.P., F.R.S.S., Consul for Italy, Wellington. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lt. N.Z. Volunteer Force, 1900; Captain, 1900; Capt. of the N.Z. Federal Contingent, 1901; Capt. 2nd Batt. 10th Contingent in South Africa (medal and clasp); M.P. Wellington City, 1905-1914; elected to Wellington City Council, 1907; represented Canterbury Province (N.Z.) at football and athletics; member of N.Z. tennis team, 1903; runner-up Australasian lawn tennis championship singles, 1906-7; runner-up N.Z. championship singles (5 times); holder of N.Z. men's champion-doubles (3 times); championship mixed doubles (3 times); both doubles championship of South Australia, 1911; captained N.Z. team against Great Britain, 1913; holder world's covered court championship mixed doubles, 1920; men's open doubles, 1919; winner of over 50 British and French championships since 1918; Member N.Z. Davis Cup Team, 1924; Minister of Trade and Customs, Marine, Pensions, etc., 1912-15. *Address:* 11 Queen's Gate Terrace, Kensington, W. *T.A.:* Sportammo, London. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Queen's.

FISHER, Colonel Francis Torriano, C.B. 1915; *b.* 17 Jan. 1863; *s.* of W. R. Fisher, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and A. M., *d.* of Richard Woodhouse. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery, 1882-1913; Colonel (Substantive), 1913; Superintendent Royal Carriage Department, Royal Arsenal, 1901-7; Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1908-9; Superintendent Royal Gunpowder and Small Arms Factories, Waltham Abbey and Enfield Lock, 1909-17. *Address:* Rocklands, Granville Road, Sevenoaks.

FISHER, Admiral Sir Frederic William; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1907; *b.* Ceylon, 5 Oct. 1851; *s.* of late Capt. W. Fisher of 78th Highlanders and 95th Foot, late of Ceylon. *Educ.:* Lichfield Grammar School; North Grove House, Southsea; H.M.S. "Britannia," at Dartmouth. Joined R.N. 1865; Senior Lieut. of "Teazer," Persian Gulf and Red Sea, 1875-79; Senior Lieut. of "Amethyst," S.E. Coast America 1882-85; Senior Lieut. of "Rover," Training Squadron, 1885-87; Commander "Téméraire," Mediterranean, 1887-1891; commanded "St. Vincent," 1891-93; "Crescent," China and Australia, 1894; "Orlando," Australia, 1895-98; "Blenheim," China, 1898; "Grafton," 1898-99; "Collingwood," 1899-1900; "Alexandria," 1900-1; "Revenge," 1901-3; Commodore, Jamaica, 1903; Captain of "Canopus," 1904; Admiral Superintendent of Malta Dockyard, 1907-10; President R.N. Coll., Greenwich, 1911-14; retired, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boat-sailing, etc. *Club:* United Service.

FISHER, Frederick Victor, Journalist and Public Speaker and Organiser; *b.* 10 July 1870; *o. s.* of late Dr. Frederick O. S. Fisher and Emma, *d.* of late Samuel Taylor, Cheshunt, Herts.; *m.* Irene San Carolo, *d.* of Col. Cecil Le Mesurier, R.A., C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.:* London and Paris. Member Eighty Club, 1898; Colleague with late W. M. Thompson in formation of National Democratic League; Member of Fabian Society, 1899; joined Social Democratic Party, 1908; resigned from British Socialist Party on their pacifist policy, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary Socialist National Defence Committee, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary British Workers' League, 1915-18; Organised International Socialist Demonstration on behalf of Allies, 1915; Delegate to Allied Socialist Conference, 1916; Founder and first Editor of British Citizen, 1916-18; initiated National Democratic Party as Parliamentary Expression of League, 1918; visited French and Italian fronts; Founder and Chairman United Italy Society of Great Britain; contested Stourbridge,

1918; Stratford, 1923; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; Hon. Director Empire Workers' Council; Hon. Director and Chairman, Friends of France. *Publications:* Paris as It is, 1890; Programme of National and Industrial Reconstruction, 1918; innumerable articles in the periodical press. *Recreations:* walking, reading, and arguing. *Address:* 49 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill, 3417. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FISHER, Rev. Geoffrey Francis, M.A., Headmaster of Repton School since 1914; *b.* 5 May 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Fisher, Rector of Higham-on-the-Hill, Nuneaton; *m.* 1917, Rosamond Chevallier, *d.* of late Rev. A. F. E. Forman, and *g.d.* of Dr. S.A. Pears, once Headmaster of Repton; five *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College, Exeter College, Oxford (open scholar); First Class Honours in Moderations, 1908; Lit. Hum. 1910; Theology, 1911; Liddon Studentship, 1910; Wells Theological College, 1911; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1925-27. *Recreations:* Rugby football, rowing—Oxford University Trial VIII.'s, 1908. *Address:* The Hall, Repton, Derby. *T.:* Repton 5. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Repton. *M.:* HP 8535.

FISHER, Rt. Hon. Herbert Albert Laurens; F.R.S., 1920; M.P. Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1916-18; (N.L.) English Universities 1918-26; Warden of New College, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* London, 21 Mar. 1865; *e. s.* of H. W. Fisher; *m.* 1899, Lettice, *e. d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New Coll. Oxford; Paris and Gottingen. First Class Classical Moderations; First Class Literæ Humaniores; President of the Board of Education, 1916-22; Fellow of the British Academy, 1907, Pres. since 1928; Fellow of Winchester College; Trustee of the British Museum; delivered the South African lectures, 1908; the Lowell Lectures, Boston, Mass., 1909 and 1924; Chichele Lecturer in Foreign History, 1911-12; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1913; Hon. D.Litt., Sheffield, 1918; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, 1919; Cambridge, 1920; Liverpool, 1928; Member of the Royal Commission on the Public Services of India, 1912-15; and of the Government Committee on alleged German Outrages, 1915; Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield University, 1912-16; A British Delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Mediæval Empire, 1898; Studies in Napoleonic Statesmanship, 1903; A Political History of England, 1906; Bonapartism, 1908; Life of F. W. Maitland, 1910; The Republican Tradition in Europe, 1911; Political Unions, 1911; Napoleon Bonaparte, 1913; Studies in History and Politics, 1920; The Common Weal, 1924; contributions to the Cambridge Modern History; An International Experiment, 1921; Life of Lord Bryce, 1926; Life of Sir Paul Vinogradoff, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, travelling. *Address:* The Warden's Lodgings, New College, Oxford; Rock Cottage, Thursley, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

FISHER, Major James Thackeray, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 1888; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FISHER, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1912; *b.* 9 Mar. 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. F. L. Fisher, Indian Army; *m.* Mabel Edith (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Major-General C. T. Haig, R.E. Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles, 1883; I.S.C., 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1907; Colonel, 1911; served Manipur, 1891 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (C.B., medal and clasp); commanded 1st Batt. 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles; commanded 79th Brigade, 1914-15; employed overseas in France and Belgium, 1917-19; retired 1919. *Address:* Sirmoor, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 136.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1898; I.M.S. retired; *b.* Preston, 8 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late William Fisher, Lancaster Bank, Preston. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (M.B., B.S. and B.A.); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897, and Buner Field Force, 1898 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul Meshed, 1903-4; retired 1919.

FISHER, Rev. Chancellor John, B.D., D.Litt., F.S.A., Canon and Chancellor of St. Asaph Cathedral since 1927, and Librarian since 1901; Welsh Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Wales since 1921; Rector of Cefn, St. Asaph, since 1901; *b.* Llandebie, Carmarthenshire, 5 Jan. 1862; *s. s.* of Edward and Mary Fisher; unmarried. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; St. David's College, Lampeter (Scholar, Exhibitioner, Prizeman; B.A., B.D.); Hon. D.Litt. (University of Wales), 1920; F.S.A. 1918. Ordained 1885; Curate of Pontbleiddyn, Llanllwchaiarn, and Ruthin; Prebendary (Canon) and Sacrist of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1916-27; Member of Council and Court of Governors of National Library of Wales since 1907; Member of Court of Governors of University of Wales since 1920, and of National Museum of Wales since 1926; Member of Board of Celtic Studies, University of Wales, since 1919; Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales since 1917; Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire since 1925; Examiner in Welsh at S.D.C., Lampeter, 1905-9; General Sec. of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1914-20; Vice-President since 1925. *Publications:* Joint Author, The Lives of the British Saints, 4 vols. 1907-13; Editor, The Cefn Coch MSS., 1899; Fenton's Tours in Wales (1804-13), 1917; Archæologia Cambrensis 1917-25. *Address:* Cefn Rectory, St. Asaph. *T.A.:* St. Asaph.

FISHER, John Herbert, M.B. (Hons.), B.S. (Gold Medal and University Scholar in Surgery) (London Univ.); L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; (retired); Consulting Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting late Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer on Ophthalmology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Pres., Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, 1921-22; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons; President, Council of British Ophthalmologists; Fellow of Zoological Society; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 1 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late B. J. Fisher, M.I.C.E., Exeter; *m.* 1899, Euphemia Helen, *y. d.* of late S. Dinwoodie, Dumfries; one *s. Educ.:* Exeter School (Scholar and Exhibitioner); St. Thomas's Hospital, Wm. Tite Scholar, Musgrove Scholar, Treasurer's Gold Medallist. 1st Class Hons. Medicine, University Scholar and Gold Medallist in Surgery, University of London; late Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Dean of the Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Ophthalmological Anatomy; many papers in Transactions Ophthalmological Society of the U.K., Ophthalmic Review, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, British Journal of Ophthalmology, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 64 Harley House, Regents Park, N.W. *T.:* Langham 1122. *Clubs:* Union, Ranelagh; Northwood Golf, Moray Golf.

FISHER, John Malcolm, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *e. s.* of Rev. William Fisher, Kingham, Oxfordshire; *b.* 7 June 1890; *m.* 1919, Allie, *y. d.* of late Sir W. J. Bell, and Lady Bell of Hookstile House, S. Godstone, Surrey. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Holds rank of Major in the 5th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. (T.A.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Ladybower,

near Sheffield. *T.:* Bamford 18 Sheffield. *M.:* WE 684.

FISHER, Joseph R., Barrister-at-law; member of Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-1925; *b.* 1855; *y. s.* of Rev. Ringland Fisher, of Raffrey, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, and Queen's University (B.A. 1876); studied in Germany and France. Foreign editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1881; assistant editor of the Standard, 1888-91; Editor and Managing Director of Belfast Northern Whig till 1913. *Publications:* Fisher and Strahan's Law of the Press, 2nd edition, 1898; Finland and the Tsars, 2nd edition, 1900; The End of the Irish Parliament, 1911; Royal Academical Institution, Centenary volume (Historical Introduction), 1914; Contributions to Nineteenth Century, The Times History of the War, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Portrush Golf.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Julian Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; late R. Fusiliers; *b.* 1 May 1877; *s.* of late Walter Fisher, Amington Hall, Tamworth; *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late Sir W. Richmond-Brown, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; served Thibet Expedition, 1904 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches); retired 1920. *Address:* The Manor House, Kings Sutton, Banbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Kenneth, M.A., Ph.D., Headmaster, Oundle School, since 1922; *b.* 18 July 1882; *er. surv. s.* of late J. H. Fisher, Timperley Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Constance Isabel, 3rd *d.* of late James Boyd, The Alton, Altrincham, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Senior Demy); Jena University; Manchester University. Member of Scientific Expedition to W. Africa, 1906; Assistant-Master, Clifton College, 1909-19; Head of Chemical Department, 1914; Head of Science Department, 1919; Manager of an explosive material factory for Brunner, Mond & Co., 1915-19; Senior Science Master, Eton College, 1919. *Publications:* chemical papers. *Recreations:* birds, member of British Ornithological Union; Cheshire Rugby XV., 1908-9. *Address:* School House, Oundle, Northants. *T.:* Oundle 24.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Leonard N.; *see* Natal, Bishop of.

FISHER, Commander Leslie Drew, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 29 March 1880; *m.* 1905, Sybil Mary, *d.* of late Col. John Forbes of Rothiemay. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served, 1893-1910; S. African War, 1901; Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; minesweeping in North Sea (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre with Palms); serving under Fishery Board for Scotland since 1920. *Address:* Fishery Board for Scotland, Edinburgh. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Sir (Norman Fenwick) Warren, G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and Head of H.M. Civil Service since 1919; *b.* 22 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Warren Fisher, 3 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.; *m* 1906, Maysie, 2nd *d.* of Major E. C. Thomas; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Inland Revenue Department by open competition (Class I.) 1903; seconded for service with National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914-18; Chairman, 1918-19; Member of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919; Chairman, Industrial Transference Board, 1928. *Address:* 6 Treborough House, Great Woodstock Street, Marylebone, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 8078; Treasury Chambers Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

FISHER, Rev. Robert, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of York, 1915 *b.* St. Bees, 22 June 1848; *s.* of Rev. John Fisher, late of Cossington Hall, Leicestershire, and Mary, *d.* of John Green, of Northampton; *m* 1875, Charlotte Fanny, *d.* of Rev. C. Allison Holmes, Vicar of Greetham, Rutland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Oakham School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Johnson Exhibitioner and Scholar). B.A. (2nd class Theological Tripos), 1870; M.A. 1871; Deacon, 1871; Priest, 1873; Curate of Hovingham, 1871-72; Slingsby, 1872-75; St. George's, Hulme, Manchester, 1875-77; Vicar of Sewerby with Marton, Grindall and Egham, Yorks, 1877-98; Rural Dean of Bridlington, 1891-98; Vicar of St. Mary with St. Nicholas, Beverley, 1898-1905; Proctor in Convocation of York, 1913; Rector of Stokesley and Rural Dean, 1905-25. *Publications:* Minor Prophets; Flower Land; Flowering Plants round Whitby; editor, Flamborough: Village and Headland. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing, chess. *Address:* Esk Terrace, Whitby.

FISHER, Rev. Robert, LL.M.; Prebendary of Chichester and Rural Dean; Chaplain of Royal West Sussex Hospital since 1927; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Fisher, Rector of Downham, Isle of Ely; *m.* 1886, Mary Frances, *d.* of Rev. T. A. Maberly, Vicar of Cuckfield; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Friars Gate, Chichester.

FISHER, Rev. Robert Howie, M.A., B.D., D.D. (Edin.); Minister of St. Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh, 1914-25, and Editor of Life and Work 1902-25; *b.* 27 Apr. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Matthew Fisher, Minister of Cross and Burness, Orkney; *m.* 1st, 1886, Margaret Ada, *d.* of Robert Hutchison, Carlowrie, Kirkliston; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of Robert Strathern, W.S. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Assistant Minister of St. Bernard's, Edin., 1884; Minister of Skelmorlie, 1885; Jedburgh, 1890; West Parish of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, 1896; Morningside, Edinburgh, 1906; Acting Chaplain Aberdeen V.A., 1897-1900; visited Australia, 1904; University Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, 1911-14; Lecturer on Apologetics, Edinburgh University, 1913-16; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King, 1913; Baird Lecturer, 1922. *Publications:* The Four Gospels, 1899, The Beatitudes, 1912; The Outside of the Inside: Reminiscences, 1919; Religious Experience, 1924; many contributions to journalism. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 7 Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 6149. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

FISHER, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Chief Justice of Ceylon since 1926; *b.* 1867; *m.* Susan Doveton, *d.* of late General William Maxwell, R.A. *Educ.:* Westminster; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1890; President District Court, Kyrenia, Cyprus, 1902; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1911; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1919-24; temporarily employed under the Foreign Office in Cairo, Egypt, 1924; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1924-26. *Publication:* Ottoman Land Laws. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FISHER, S. Melton, R.A. 1924; A.R.A. 1917; *b.* London, 1860; *m.* 1892, Alba, *d.* of Commendatore Stefani; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; France. Studied at Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools; France under Bonnaffé; Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, Royal Academy Schools; settled in Italy for several years and painted Venetian subjects; member of Royal Academy, Royal West of England Academy, President, Pastel Society, etc.; Medals, Paris Salon, Chicago, Tasmania, etc etc.; has works in following permanent col-

lections—Realms of Fancy, Tate Gallery; Chess Players, Walker Art Gallery; Dreams, E dolce domire, Oldham; Festa, Sydney Nat. Gallery, Australia; Tambour Frame, National Collection, Perth, West Australia; Asleep, Mackelvie Collection, Auckland, N.Z.; King of Italy's collection, Rome; Buenos Aires, Liège, Barcelona, Petrograd, etc.; now devotes himself entirely to portraiture. *Recreations:* shooting, cycling. *Address:* 12 Orme Square, Bayswater Hill, W.2. *T.:* Park 1847. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

FISHER, Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1921, Edythe G., *d.* of Henry Hope of Checkendon, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* privately; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell; Physician to out-patients to the Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women; Pathologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* The Heart and Sudden Death; papers in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* various forms of art. *Address:* Lime Tree House, Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. T. C.; *see* Nyasaland, Bishop of.

FISHER, Rev. Walter Henry, Vicar of Olveston, Bristol, since 1918. Curate of St. Paul, Bedminster, 1879-83; St. Andrews, Montpelier, 1883-86; Vicar of St. Francis, Ashton Gate, 1886-1919; Hon. Canon of Bristol. *Address:* Olveston, Bristol.
See also A. G. T. Fisher.

FISHER, Sir Walter Newton, Kt., *cr.* 1905; F.C.A.; J.P. Birmingham and Warwickshire; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1912; late Senior Partner in the firm of Fisher, Randle and Fisher, of Birmingham, chartered accountants; retired 1919; *b.* 1844; *s.* of late Benoni Fisher of Handsworth, Staffs.; *m.* 1st, Lydia (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late Thomas Nixon, Hampstead; 2nd, 1897, Kate, *e. d.* of late Bryan W. Stevens, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* privately; King Edward's School, Birmingham. President, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1901-2; and Member of the Council since granting of Royal Charter 1880; Hon. Secretary, Birmingham Bishopric (founded in 1905), and Hospital Sunday Fund (27 years); Chairman, Edgbaston Royal Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children (28 years), also Vice-President and past-President; Chairman, Edgbaston Church of England College for Girls; Hon. Secretary, New General Hospital; Chairman of Local Board of Commercial Union Assurance Co.; President of the Children's Hospital and other institutions; Governor of Birmingham University; Vice-President, Chartered Accountants' Benevolent Society; Past-President, Birmingham and Midland Society of Chartered Accountants; Past-President, C.A. Students' Society; Chairman, Finance Committee, Bishop of Birmingham Fund; Member, House of Laymen; Trustee Worcester Diocesan Sites and Building Fund; Chairman Cathedral Music and Church Services Committee; Trustee Birmingham Churches Fund; Member of the Bishop's Commission and Churches Trust, Lay Assessor under the Clergy Discipline Act, for the County of Warwick, etc. *Publications:* lectures and papers on Accountancy and other subjects. Is a great admirer of the works of the late Charles Dickens, and has devoted much time to Lectures and Readings on his life and writings in behalf of hospitals and other charities. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, music. *Address:* Lawnfield, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative, Constitutional.

FISHER, Sir Warren; *see* Fisher, Sir N. F. W.

FISHER, Vice-Adm. William Wordsworth, R.N., C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1908; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff since 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Herbert Fisher, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; *m.* Cecilia, *y. d.* of late F. Warre Cornish; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1888; Midshipman, 1890; Sub-Lieut. 1894; Lieut., 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1912; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Vice-Admiral, 1928. Served European War (Battle of Jutland in command of H.M.S. St. Vincent), 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); Director of Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty, 1917-18; Officer of the Legion of Honour and Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class; United States Distinguished Service Medal; Chief of the Staff, Mediterranean Fleet, 1919-22; Chief of the Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-24: Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-25; Fourth Sea Lord, 1927-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22. *Address:* 12 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.

FISHER-CHILDE, Col. Ralph Bromfield Willington, C.B. 1900; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 20 July 1854; *o. s.* of Capt. B. B. Fisher of Hill Top, Westmorland; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lotten (*d.* 1923), *widow* of Charles Balwyn Childe, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards; 2nd, 1924, Anna Olga, *d.* of Ake Fogelberg, Lund, Sweden. [Assumed additional name of Childe, 1901.] *Educ.:* Harrow; Camb. Entered 10th Hussars, 1874; commanded that Regt. 1896-1901; served throughout both Afghan wars, and accompanied Lord Roberts in Kabul-Kandahar march; Waziri Expedition and South African War (despatches six times, 4 medals and 9 clasps, C.B.); Brevet-Col. 1900. J.P. for Shropshire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 2 Sussex Mansions, South Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER-SMITH, Sir George (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P. Halifax and W.R. Yorkshire; Managing Director of Frederick Smith & Co. Ltd., Wire Manufacturers, Halifax; ex-President Halifax Chamber of Commerce; Director Martin's Bank, Ltd., Halifax; Chairman of the London Electric Wire Co. and Smith's, London; Chairman Halifax Concert Hall Company, Limited; *b.* Halifax, 31 Oct. 1846; *s.* of late Matthew Smith, Mayor of Halifax, and Mary S. Holroyd; *m.* 1st, 1870, Mary Louisa Farrer, Halifax; two *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, Hattie S., *d.* of late Joseph Fisher, Dedham, Mass.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Mayor of Halifax, 1896-97; Honorary Freeman of the Borough, 1918; twenty-one years Member Halifax Corporation (eighteen years Alderman and Chairman Finance Committee): Congregationalist; Liberal. [Assumed by Deed Poll 1913 additional name of Fisher.] *Address:* The Gleddings, Savile Park, Halifax, Yorks. *T.:* 16. *M.:* 172.

FISK, George Mygatt, B.A., Ph.D.; Superintendent of Public Schools in Michigan, 1890-93; Second Secretary of American Embassy at Berlin, 1897-1900; Professor of Commerce, Jacob Tome Institute, 1900-1902; Lecturer at Johns Hopkins University, 1902; Professor of Commerce, University of Illinois, 1902-8; business in Madison, Wisconsin, since 1908; *b.* Canfield, Ohio, 16 July 1864. *Educ.:* Phillip's Academy, Exeter, N.H.; Johns Hopkins University, 1887-88; University of Michigan, 1888-90 (B.A.); University of Pennsylvania, 1893-94 (Fellow of the Wharton School); University at Halle, 1894; University at Berlin, 1894-95; University at Munich, 1895-96 (Ph.D.); studied also at London, Paris, Geneva, and Brussels. *Publications:* Handelsbeziehungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten; Handelspolitik der Vereinigten Staaten, 1890-1900; Continental Opinion Regarding a proposed Middle European Tariff Union; International Commercial Policies; various magazine articles and reviews. *Address:* 816 Wisconsin Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin.

FISKE, Rear Admiral Bradley Allen, U.S. Navy; *b.* 18 June 1854; *s.* of Rev. William

Allen Fiske, LL.D., and Susan Matthews Bradley; *m.* 1882, Josephine Harper; one *d. Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy. Commanded U.S.S. Minneapolis, Arkansas, and Tennessee; commanded 5th, then 3rd, then 1st Division U.S. Fleet; invented Boat Detaching Apparatus; Electric Range Finder; Director System of Fire Control for Ships' Batteries; Naval Telescope Sight; Electric 4-arm Semaphore; Stadimeter; Turret Range Finder; System of steering Torpedoes by Hertzian Waves; Telescope Mount for Ships; Horizometer, Torpedoplane, The Reading Machine, and other apparatus of various kinds; Gun Director in 1890, and Telescope Sight, 1893; patented them in 1890 and 1893 in U.S., and about a year later in Great Britain; Elliott Cresson gold medal from Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, 1893, for invention of Electric Range Finder; and the gold medal of the Aero Club of America for the invention of the torpedo plane in 1919; Aid for Operations of Navy, 1918-15; President U.S. Naval Institute 1911-1923; Permanent Hon. President Army and Navy Club of America; LL.D. University of Michigan, 1921. *Publications:* Electricity in Theory and Practice, 1883, 10 editions; War Time in Manila, 1913; The Navy as a Fighting Machine, 1916; second edition, 1918; From Midshipman to Rear-Admiral, 1919; The Art of Fighting, 1920; Invention, the Master-key to Progress, 1921; received gold medal from U.S. Naval Institute, Jan. 1905, for prize essay on American Naval Policy. *Address:* Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington and New York.

FISKE, Rt. Rev. Charles, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; Bishop of Central New York; prior to becoming Diocesan was Coadjutor since 1915; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., 16 March 1868; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Curlett Crampton; one *s. Educ.:* St. Stephen's College and General Theological Seminary. After several years in law and journalism, ordained Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's, Westfield, N.J.; St. John's, Somerville, N.J.; St. John's, Norristown, Penna, and Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, Md.; declined election as Bishop of Dallas, 1914. *Publications:* Son of Man and Son of God; The Perils of Respectability; The Faith by Which We Live; The Experiment of Faith; Sacrifice and Service; Back to Christ; The Religion of the Incarnation, etc.; was associate editor of The Churchman (New York), etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Utica, N.Y. *Clubs:* University, New York; Fort Schuyler, Sadaquada, Utica.

FISON, Capt. Sir Francis Geoffrey; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.C.; J.P.; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 12 Mar. 1873; *cr. s.* of 1st Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of late Joseph Crossley, Broomfield, Halifax; *S.* father 1927. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir: b.* William Guy, M.C. [*b.* 25 Oct. 1890. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A.]. *Address:* Boarzell, Hurst Green, Sussex. *T.:* Hurst Green 7.

FITCH, Sir Cecil Edwin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 13 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Edwin Fitch of Frognal Priory, N.W.; *m.* 1896, Lillian, *d.* of Colonel Alexander Gordon of Hamilton, Ohio, U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge; privately. B.A., L.L.B., 1892; M.A., 1895. Barrister-at-law, 1895; Unionist Candidate, E. Norfolk, 1910; Mid Gloster, 1910; enlisted January 1915; Lieut. Gloster Regiment, March 1915; Captain, May 1915; Major, Worcester Regiment, November 1915; Lt.-Col. R.W.F., April 1917 (despatches); member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors; Examiner, Lord Bryce's Commission on Belgian Atrocities. *Recreations:* Blue for Rugby Football; Trial Eights. *Address:* Gordon Dene, Queen's Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19; Pos-Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *T.:* Putney 186; Heathfield Tower 65. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh.

FITCH, Charles Francis, C.I.E. 1917; *b.* Plymouth, 16 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late William James Fitch; *m.* 1919, Emily Beatrice Gertrude, *widow* of W. Johnson. *Educ.:* Park Grammar School, Plymouth. *Address:* Wilcott, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1240. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FITCHETT, Very Rev. Alfred Robertson, C.M.G. 1928; M.A., Honours in Political Science, University of N.Z.; M.A. *ad eundem* and D.D. *jure dignitatis*, Trin. Univ., Toronto. Vicar of All Saints, Dunedin, 1879-1928; Dean of Dunedin, 1894-1928; appointed by N.Z. Govt. a member of High Schools Board of Governors; subsequently Chairman of the Board; appointed by University Council one year's locum-tenency Chair of Classics; Commissary of Most Rev. Dr. Nevill, Bishop of Dunedin and Primate of New Zealand, 1906, 1911, 1919; Bishop's Commissary, 1921; Lecturer in Classics, Selwyn College, Dunedin. *Publications:* Evolution and Ethics; The Christian Ministry, whence Derived. *Address:* Dunedin, New Zealand.

FITCHETT, Frederick, C.M.G. 1911; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Grantham, 25 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1890, Lina Valerie Blain; one *s. Educ.:* Melbourne University; University of New Zealand (senior scholarships Latin and Greek, prize essay in English, first-class honours Political Science). Went New Zealand, 1868; admitted to Bar, 1880; M.P. Dunedin Central, 1887-90; Solicitor-General, New Zealand, 1900-10; Public Trustee of New Zealand, 1910-17; member of Senate, Univ. of New Zealand, 1885-1914. *Address:* 11A St. Stephen's Avenue, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.

FITHIAN, Sir Edward William, Kt., *cr.* 1905; J.P., County of London; Knight Commander of the Portuguese Order of Our Lady of the Conception of Villa Viçosa; Barrister-at-law; late Secretary of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom; *b.* Heywood, Lancashire, 24 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1st, 1870, Mary Anne Frances Ryder (*d.* 1919), *d.* of James T. Ranton, London; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Elizabeth (Lillie), *d.* of A. Musgrave, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College; King's College, London. Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1879; was Secretary of the Commons Preservation Society for many years, and one of the Secretaries of the Royal Commission on Tonnage; was the first Chairman of the Bushey (Herts.) Parish Council; one of the delegates from the Association of Chambers of Commerce to the Fifth Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire at Montreal, Canada, 1908; Hon. Secretary of the London Temperance Hospital, 1912-16; President Loubet conferred on him in July 1903 the French Decoration of Officier de l'Instruction Publique in recognition of services for the promotion of friendly relations between the United Kingdom and France; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade a member of the Departmental Committee on Bankruptcy Law Amendment, 1906; member of the Royal Commission for the Brussels, Rome and Turin Exhibitions. *Publications:* The Bills of Sale Acts 1878 and 1882; and numerous articles and papers on commercial, legal, and social topics. *Address:* 27 Calbourne Road, Balham, S.W.12. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also G. F. W. Lees.

FITTON, Colonel Guy William, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 24 Jan. 1862. Joined 1st Manchester Regiment 1882; Captain, 1890; joined Army Pay Dept., 1895; Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1911; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Medal and Victory Medal, C.M.G.;

White Eagle of Serbia); retired, 1922. *Address:* Fairlea, Malvern. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITTON, Hedley, R.E., artist; *b.* Manchester, 1857. Associated with the Daily Chronicle, under Massingham; illustrated number of articles begun by Frederic Harrison, on Repair or Restoration; elected Fellow of the R. Society of Painter Etchers; Associate of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, 1910; Gold Medal of the Société des Artistes Français 1907, for London Bridge and Borgo S. Jacopo, Florence; the etchings Rue l'Hotel de Ville and Ponte Vecchio selected from the Salon for the permanent collection at the Petit Palace. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Weybrook House, Haslemere. *T.A.:* Fitton, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 92. *Clubs:* Arts, National Liberal.

FITZALAN, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Derwent, **Edmund Bernard Fitzalan-Howard,** K.G. 1925; P.C. 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; M.V.O. 1902; D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Earl Marshal, 1917; J.P.; Lt.-Col. late 11th Hussars; D.A.A.G. S. Africa (despatches); *b.* 1 June 1855; *y. s.* of 14th and *u.* and *heir-pres.* of 16th Duke of Norfolk; assumed name of Talbot in compliance with will of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1876; reverted to Fitzalan-Howard, 1921; *m.* Lady Mary Caroline, *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon, 1879; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Contested Burnley, 1880; Brightside Div., Sheffield, 1888, 1886; a Lord of the Treasury, 1905; M.P. (Co.U.) Chichester, 1894-21; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury, 1915-21; Chief Unionist Whip, 1913-21; Viceroy of Ireland, 1921-22. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Henry Edward Fitzalan-Howard, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1; Cumberland Lodge, Windsor. *T.:* Vic. 1612. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, United Service.

FITZALAN-HOWARD, family name of **Baroness Beaumont** and **Viscount Fitzalan.**

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Hon. B. E.; *see* Howard.

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Capt. Hon. Henry Edmund, O.B.E. 1922; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 31 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *e. d.* of Colonel Philip Langdale, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Late Asst. Private Secretary Lord Lieut. of Ireland; served European War; retired pay, 1926; a Director of National Bank and Pullman Car Co. *Address:* 18 Hans Place, S.W.; The Cottage, Derwent, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

FITZCLARENCE, family name of **Earl of Munster.**

FITZGEORGE, Colonel Sir Augustus Charles Frederick, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1904; C.B.; Col. retired; *b.* 12 June 1847; 3rd *s.* of H.R.H. the late Duke of Cambridge and Mrs. FitzGeorge. *Educ.:* private schools, Brussels, and Sandhurst. Joined 1st Rifle Brigade in Canada, 1865; A.D.C. to Lord Napier of Magdala in India, 1870-75; A.D.C. to H.R.H. Prince of Wales on his Indian tour, 1875-76; transferred to 11th Hussars 1878; extra A.D.C. to Sir A. Alison, Aldershot, 1884-86; Private Sec. and Equerry to H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, 1886-95. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golfing, rackets, cycling. *Address:* 6 Queen St., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3114. *Clubs:* Marlboro', Naval and Military, Turf, Wellington, Carlton, United Service.

FITZGERALD, family name of **Duke of Leinster.**

FITZGERALD, Lt.-Colonel Arthur Stanley, D.S.O. 1917; late the Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Gerald Richard FitzGerald of Coolanowle and Moate, Queen's Co.; *m.* 1923, Florence Isabel, *d.* of late Courtenay Tracy, M.O.H., and *widow* of Ernest Townsend of Buckholt, Hants. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Submarine Miners (R.E. Militia), 1902; Royal Warwickshire Regt. in India, 1902-8; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold, Croix de Guerre); commanded 10th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Critchells, Lockerley, Romsey, Hants.

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Brinsley, C.B. 1916; *b.* 25 Sep. 1859; 4th *s.* of late Sir Peter FitzGerald, 1st Bt., Knight of Kerry; *m.* 1918, Margarita Drexel. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Land Agent in Ireland for seven years; Member of the London Stock Exchange, 1895-1918; firm Basil Montgomery FitzGerald & Co.: served South Africa with West Somerset Yeomanry, and afterwards as A.D.C. to General French (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914, with Viscount French, as Private Secretary (Legion d'Honneur, Order of Leopold). *Address:* Ashdown Park, Ashbury, Swindon. *Clubs:* White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FITZGERALD, Lt.-Col. Charles Robert Lewis, D.S.O. 1916; 10th Baluch Regt., Indian Army; *b.* 17 May 1883; *s.* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald and Mrs. Beresford FitzGerald, 14 Kensington Court Mansions, W.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of W. Mudie, Forfarshire; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 3rd East Surrey Regt., 1900; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1926; served South African War, 1901-2 (invalided); joined 5th Fusiliers, 1903; joined 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Indian Army, 1905; served in Mauritius, India, Baluchistan (North-West Frontier), and China; joined 8th Northumberland Fusiliers (New Army), Aug. 1914; served European War in France, Dardanelles (Suvla operations), Egypt, and Indian Frontier; South Persia, 1917-18 (despatches); North-East Persia, 1919-20.

FITZGERALD, Denis P., M.B., B.A. N.U.I.; Professor of Anatomy, University College, Cork, since 1909; Member of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Cork, 29 April 1871; *m.* 1908; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* University College, Cork (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); Presentation Brothers' College, Cork. Graduated in Arts in Royal University of Ireland, 1890, and in Medicine, 1896; for some years House Surgeon at Cork Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, Cork, 1897-1908; late member of Senate, National University of Ireland; member of Governing Body, University College Cork; late Lecturer on Artistic Anatomy, School of Art, Cork. *Publications:* Some Abnormalities of the Ocular Muscles, 1898; A Persistent Left Superior Vena Cava, Notes on, 1908; The Pituitary Fossa and Certain Skull Measurements, 1909; Anomalies of the Vertebræ and their Significance, 1913; History of the Medical Profession in Ireland; Old Cork; The Churches and Abbeys of Old Cork. *Recreations:* cycling and photography. *Address:* Summer Lea House, Tivoli, Cork.

FITZGERALD, Desmond, Minister for Defence, Irish Free State, since 1927; *b.* Co. Kerry. Participated in rising at G.P.O., Dublin, 1916; M.P. (Sinn Fein), Pembroke Division, Dublin, Dec. 1918-22. Re-elected member of Dail Eireann, June 1922; Minister Foreign Affairs, Irish Provisional Government, Sep. 1922; Minister External Affairs, Irish Free State, 1922-27; was Editor of the Sinn Fein Bulletin. *Address:* Fairy Hill, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

FITZGERALD, Desmond Fitzjohn Lloyd (Knight of Glin); J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1897, Lady Rachel Wyndham-Quin, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Dunraven (*b.* 1872, *d.* 1901); late Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Capt. South of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry. *Heir:* *s.* Desmond Windham Otho, *b.* 20 Jan. 1901.

Address: Glin Castle, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

FITZGERALD, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1846; *m.* 1872, Anne, *d.* of John O'Donoghue, Cork; four *s.* three *d.* Contested (N.) Cork City, 1910; Lord Mayor of Cork, 1903. *Decorated* on King's visit to Ireland. Holds Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Heir:* *s.* John Joseph, *b.* 20 Feb. 1876. *Address:* Geraldine Place, Finn Barr, Co. Cork.

FITZGERALD, Edward, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *m.* Kate, *d.* of John Bulmer, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Ottawa. Assistant General Purchasing Agent C.P.R.; Assistant to Chairman Imperial Munitions Board, Canada; Member Canadian Committee Hudsons Bay Coy.; Director National Trust Company, Canada; Director Cockshutt Plow Company.

FITZGERALD, Maj. Edward Arthur, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.B.S.; late 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* Connecticut, U.S., 10 May 1871; 3rd *s.* of William John FitzGerald (British subject) and Mary, *d.* of Eli White of New York; *m.* 1st, 1892, Jeanne Marie, *d.* of Baron de Rothiacob of Rouen, France (*d.* 1893); 2nd, 1903, Ménie Muriel Dowie, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; Trin. Coll. Cambo Climbed the "Alps from end to end" with Sir Martin Conway; visited the New Zealand Alps in 1894-95; discovered the "FitzGerald Pass"; led an expedition in South America which climbed the Aconcagua and Tupungata; joined Imperial Yeomanry, 1900; 2nd. Lt. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1900; 1st Lt. 1901; Capt. Inniskilling Dragoons, 1906; Field Rank, 1912. *Publications:* Climbs in the New Zealand Alps, 1896; The Highest Andes. *Recreations:* climbing, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 38 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5187. *Clubs:* White's, Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Cavalry, Alpine, Royal Societies, Ranelagh.

FITZ-GERALD, Hon. Evelyn (Charles Joseph), C.B. 1919; Member of Panmure, Gordon & Co., stockbrokers; *y. s* of late Lord Fitz-Gerald, of Kilmarnock (Lord of Appeal); *m.* 1923, Helen Gascoigne, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. W. Drury, C.B., of Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Lieut. R.N.R. 1914; Private Secretary to General Sir John Cowans, Quartermaster-General to the Forces, War Office, S.W., Dec. 1914-March 1919; Captain in the Army. *Address:* 39 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6062. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, St. James's, White's.

See also Baron Beaverbrook.

FITZGERALD, Lt.-Col. Fitzgerald Gabbett, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M., L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; *m.* 1907, Emily, *o. d.* of Lt.-General Vincent Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Served European War, 1914-18; was in Retreat from Mons (despatches five times, Brevet Lt. Col., Croix de Guerre Avec Palme, D.S.O., bar 1918). *Address:* Glenowen, Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

FITZGERALD, Francis John, C.B.E. 1919; Recorder of Newbury since 1904; Chairman of the Oxfordshire Appeal Tribunal since 1916; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of Hon. Nicholas Fitz-Gerald, Member Legislative Council of Victoria, and Marianne, *d.* of Sir John O'Shanassy, K.C.M.G., sometime Premier of Victoria; *m.* 1889, Hon. Mina S. G., *e. d.* of 11th Lord North, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A (Honours) and LL.B., 1886; M.A., 1894; called to Bar, 1886; joined the Oxford Circuit; appointed Revising Barrister, 1896; J.P. Oxfordshire; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold (Belgium), 1922. *Address:* 8 Pump Court Temple, E.C.4; Wroxton, Banbury. *T.A.:* 15 Temple. *T.:* Central 2078. *Club:* Carlton.

FITZGERALD, Major Francis William Wilson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; 1st Royal Dragoons; *b.* 8 Dec. 1886; *o. s.* of W. H. Wilson FitzGerald, D.L., J.P., of 42 Wilton Crescent; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Lockhart, *y. d.* of late R. L. Greenshields, Malpas, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Gazetted from Oxford Univ. to 1st Royal Dragoons in India, 1908; S. Africa, 1911-14; Adjutant, 1914-17; served European War in France, 1914-19; Instructor, 3rd Cavalry Division School, 1916; Staff Captain, 8th Cavalry Brigade, 1917; Staff Captain, 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1918; Acting Bde. Major, 9th Cavalry Brigade, 1918; Bde. Major, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1919; (despatches 4 times, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 star, British and Allies Medal); Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1918-19. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, and all sports. *Address:* 42 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2576. *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Colonel George Alfred, C.M.G. 1915, D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; *b.* 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Capt. M. G. B. FitzGerald; *m.* 1928, Norah, widow of Geoffrey Francis Terry. Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; retired, 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Lt.-Col. Gerald James, C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 26 March 1869; *s.* of R. A. Fitzgerald, Shalstone Manor, Buckingham; *m.* Cecil Whitbread; four *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1889; Adjutant, 1891-93; Captain, 1893; Major, 1906; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); commanded Royal Horse Guards Squadron, S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); Assistant Military Secretary, S. Africa, 1909-11; commanded Royal Horse Guards, 1915-19. *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, hunting. *Address:* Ridge House, Hindhead. *T.A.:* Beacon Hill. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Garrick.

FITZGERALD, Alderman Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.L., Northumberland; J.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne; brewer and wine and spirit merchant; *b.* Tipperary, 1857; *s.* of Patrick FitzGerald. *Educ.:* Tipperary. Sheriff, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1906-7; Lord Mayor, 1914-1915; Freeman of City of London (Feltmakers Co.); rendered services in connection with recruiting during European War. *Publications:* Articles on Newcastle's efforts during the War. *Address:* Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Club:* Northern Unionist, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FITZGERALD, John F. V.; *see* Vesey-Fitzgerald.

FITZGERALD, John Gerald, Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, and Director, Connaught Laboratories and School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, since 1918; *b.* Drayton, Ontario, 9 Dec. 1882; *s. s.* of Wm. Fitzgerald and Alice Woollatt; *m.* 1910, Edna, *d.* of Charles W. Leonard, London, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harriston High School; University of Toronto, M.B. 1908, M.D. 1920, F.R.S.C. 1920, LL.D. 1925. Medical interne, Buffalo State Hospital, 1904-5; Clinical Assistant, Sheppard Hospital, Baltimore, 1905-6; Pathologist, Clinical Director, Toronto Hospital for Insane, Demonstrator, Psychiatry, Univ. Toronto, 1907-8; Research Student, Harvard University, 1908-9; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Univ. Toronto, 1909-11; Research Student, Pasteur Institute, Paris and Brussels, 1910; Research Student, University of Freiburg i/B, 1911; Associate Professor Bacteriology, Univ. California, 1911-13; Major (Temp.) R.A.M.C. B.E.F. (France). *Publications:* Practice of Preventive Medicine; Numerous papers on Bacteriological subjects on Immunity, etc., in Pasteur Annales, Centralblatt für Bakteriologie,

Journal of Infectious Diseases, etc. *Address:* 186 Balmoral Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Hillcrest 3600, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Hunt, Toronto; London Hunt and Country, London; Rosedale Golf.

FITZGERALD, Sir (John Peter Gerald) Maurice, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; 21st Kt. of Kerry; M.C.; Maj. late R. Horse Guards; *b.* 14 May 1884; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Amelia, *d.* of late H. L. Bischoffsheim; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1919, Lady Mildred Follett, *sis.* of Earl of Dunmore, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett, D.S.O., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.). *Heir: b.* Capt. Arthur H. B. Fitzgerald, *b.* 6 July 1885. *Address:* Warren House, Stanmore. *Club:* Turf.

See also Brig.-Gen. E. K. Daubeney.

FITZGERALD, John Vesey-; *see* Vesey-Fitzgerald.

FITZGERALD, Sir Joseph Capel Judkin-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 9 August 1853; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emma Louisa Maxwell, *y. d.* of Henry White, Golden Hills, Tipperary; *S.* father, 1864; *m.* 1872, Constance Sarah, *d.* of late Capt. W. A. Hyder; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir: s.* Thomas Judkin, *b.* 1873.

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt John Fortescue, D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 8 Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. P. G. FitzGerald, Madras Medical Service, and Louisa Charlotte Garstin; *m.* 1915, Gertrude Colquhoun, *y. d.* of late G. A. F. Baillie, Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; served in South African War of 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Abercairny Cottage, Crieff, Perthshire.

FITZGERALD, Brig.-Gen. Percy Desmond, D.S.O. 1900; 11th Hussars; *b.* 18 April 1875; *s.* of Hon. Nicholas FitzGerald, Turlogh, Co. Mayo, and Moira, St. Kilda, Australia, and Marian, *d.* of Sir John O'Shanassy; *m.* 1914, Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q.v.* (marriage annulled 1919). *Educ.:* Oscott Roman Catholic College. Joined the 11th (P.A.O.) Hussars, 1893; gazetted Lieut. 1895; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 1915; P.S.C.; retired pay, 1920; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches four times, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War (France and Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches, Officer of Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo. *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Peter Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late King's Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Robert FitzGerald, D.L., of Ballyard House, Tralee, Ireland, and *g.s.* of Peter FitzGerald, 20th Knight of Kerry; *m.* 1909, Baroness Adrienne de Geer; three *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1899; served South African War (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FITZGERALD, Rt. Rev. Richard, R.C. Bishop of Gibraltar since 1927; *b.* 12 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Richard Fitzgerald, Midleton, County Cork. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, Midleton; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; Maynooth College, Ireland. Priest, 1905; Student of Dunboyne and Lecturer in Theology, 1905-7; Curate in Edinburgh and Stirling, 1907-9; Professor of Theology, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1909-12; Vice-Rector and Professor in the College of Irish Nobles, Salamanca, Spain, 1912-25; Curate, Macroom, Co. Cork, 1926-27. *Address:* S. Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

FITZGERALD, Major Richard Francis, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Orange, N.S.W., Australia, 23 Apr. 1880, of Irish and French descent. *Educ.:* Holy Cross College, Ryde, N.S.W. Has managed and been partner in ownership of farming and grazing properties in Australia; interested in and connected with military matters for several years; obtained first commission in 1908; Area Officer (Staff), 1910; Capt. 1912; Assistant Brigade-Major, A. and I. Staff, 1914; Major Australian Imperial Force, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); C.O. Cyclist Battalion, 1st A.N.Z.A.C. Mounted Troops. *Recreations:* keen horseman—has owned some good hunters and racers, and ridden in many events, including polo matches; played 1st grade Rugby football, cricket, and tennis; has been successful in many athletic events on the flat and over hurdles, also in rowing, boxing, cycling, and swimming events.

FITZGERALD, Thomas D.; *see* Fitzgerald, Desmond.

FITZGERALD, William Walter Augustine, J.P., D.L.; *o. surv. s.* of Field-Marshal Sir John FitzGerald, G.C.B., and Jean, *e. d.* of Hon. Donald Ogilvy of Balnaboth and Clova; *m.* 1894, Clara Emma (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of James Whitaker of Huddersfield, and widow of Sir Augustine FitzGerald, 4th Bt. High Sheriff, 1897; contested (C.) S.W. Div. of Lancashire, 1895-1900. *Publication:* Travels in British East Africa, Zanzibar, and Pemba. *Address:* Moy, Carbis Bay, Cornwall.

FITZGERALD-DE-ROS, family name of **Baron De Ros.**

FITZGERALD-KENNEY, James C., Minister for Justice, Irish Free State, since 1927; *b.* 30 April 1878; 2nd *surv. s.* of James Christopher Fitzgerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, Co. Galway, and Helena, *e. d.* and co-heiress of Major P. Crean-Lynch, of Clogher House and Hollybrook, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin, B.A. 1898. Called to Irish Bar, 1899; Inner Bar, 1926; elected to Dail Eireann as deputy for South Mayo, June 1927 and Sep. 1927; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister for Justice, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, farming, golf. *Address:* Clogher House, Clogher, Claremorris, Co. Mayo; 4 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 557. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FITZGIBBON, Major Francis, D.S.O. 1917, Royal Artillery; *b.* Howth, Co. Dublin, 17 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Lord Justice FitzGibbon; *m.* 1922, Penelope, *d.* of late Rev. W. B. Stillman, M.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; R. M. Academy, Woolwich. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; served European War, Nyasaland, 1914-15, France, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times, 1914-15 Star, both war medals, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920 (medal). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FITZGIBBON, Gerald, K.C.; Judge of Supreme Court, Irish Free State, since 1924. King's Advocate; M.P. Southern Ireland, for Dublin University, 1921; re-elected T.D. for Dublin University; Dail Eireann, 1922-24. *Address:* 10 Merrion Square N., Dublin.

FITZGIBBON, H. Macaulay; M.A., Barrister-at-law; *b.* Dublin, 30 June 1855; *o. c.* of late Judge FitzGibbon; *m.* Helen Rebecca (*d.* 1924), *d.* of J. K. Barton, Senior Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; two *d. Educ.:* Bassett's School; Trinity College, Dublin. First Honourman and Prizeman in English Literature, in French Literature, and in Logics and Metaphysics; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Literature (T.C.D.); sometime Examiner in English to the Royal University of Ireland, and to the Board of Intermediate Education in Ireland; Captain (formerly 4th Connaught Rangers) Musketry Staff, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Story of the Flute; The Early English and Scottish Poets and their Works; has edited Famous Elizabethan Plays and

various other English Classics; also law books on Practice and on Local Government. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* The Bungalow, Greystones, Co. Wicklow. *M.:* YN 949.

FITZHARRIS, Viscount, William James Harris; *b.* 18 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Heron Court, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Holdenhurst 2.

FITZHERBERT, family name of **Baron Stafford.**

FITZHERBERT, Major Edward Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Col. E. H. Fitzherbert, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. *Educ.:* Rossall School; R.M.C. Camberley. 2nd Lieut., A.S.C., 1905; Lieut. 1907; Capt. 1914; T/Major 1914; a/Lieut.-Col. 1917; Major 1924; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915-17; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket and hockey. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FITZHERBERT, Admiral Hon. Sir Edward Stafford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of Basil Thomas Fitzherbert of Swynnerton Park, Staffs., and Emily Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon. Edward Stafford Jerningham; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 12th Baron Stafford. *Educ.:* Oscott College, Birmingham. Entered Navy, 1877; Lieutenant, 1886; Comdr., 1899; Capt., 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1915; Vice-Adm. 1920; served Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); East Africa, 1888 (despatches); commanded Colossus, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; Admiral of Mine Sweepers, 1916; Director of Torpedoes and Mines, 1917; Commander-in-Chief Cape Station; retired list, 1923. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FITZHERBERT, Capt. Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Samuel Wyndham Fitzherbert of Kingswear, Devon; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *d.* of Colonel L. H. Hanbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; Lieutenant, 1907; Commander, 1917; Capt., 1924; served Battle of Jutland (despatches); Flag-Lieutenant to Admiral Commanding-in-Chief, 1914-16; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

FITZHERBERT, Sir Hugo (Meynell), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 3 July 1872; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mary Anne, *d.* of Edward Arkwright, Warwickshire; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1920, Diana Isobel, *d.* of late Thomas Erskine, Consul-General at New Orleans. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. 8th Hussars. *Heir:* *b.* William Fitzherbert, *q.v. Address:* Tissington Hall, Ashbourne. *T.A.:* Tissington. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Yorkshire.

FITZ HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Fitz Herbert, J.P., of Somersal Herbert, Derby; *m.* 1908, Esther Beresford, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Sproule of Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Went to New Zealand, 1876; took up land and engaged in sheep farming for 35 years; served with the third New Zealand Contingent in South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's Medal and four clasps); with New Zealand Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches twice); has travelled extensively in the British Dominions and the Far East. *Address:* 35 Iverna Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4622. *Club:* Bath.

FITZHERBERT, William; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of Sir H. M. Fitzherbert, 6th Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1899, Lady Nora Maitland, *d.* of 18th Earl of Lauderdale, *q.v. Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). *Address:* Aston Somerville, Broadway, Glos.

FITZHUGH, Major-Gen. Alfred, C.B. 1881; retired; J.P. for Kent; *b.* Streat Rectory, Sussex, 21 Jan. 1837; 4th *s.* of Rev. W. A. FitzHugh and Mary Ann, *d.* of T. Lane; *m.* 1867, Cecilia Jane (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of Rev. E. P. Henslowe; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Addiscombe. Passed out of Addiscombe, 1855; joined 21st N. Infantry at Peshawar, 1856; 2nd Sikh Infantry, 1858; served on Punjab Frontier Force, 1858-85; operations near Shubkudr, 1868 (medal); expedition to Dour, 1871; Jowaki Campaign, 1877 (clasp); appointed to command 5th Goorkhas, 1878; throughout Afghan War, 1878-79, and 1879-80; medal and four clasps (Pewar Kotul, Cabul, Candahar, Charasia); and bronze star (march to Candahar). *Decorated* for services in Afghan War. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 9 Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 975.

FITZHUGH, Major Terrick Charles, M.V.O. 1903; D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 16 Nov. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late William Henry FitzHugh, 17 Craven Hill Gardens; *m.* 1921, Nesta Mary, *o. d.* of late Walter Richardson, and of Mrs. C. R. Wason, 219 Knightsbridge, one *d.* Entered Royal Irish Regiment, 1896; Captain, 1903; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Mrs. Wason, 219 Knightsbridge, S.W.

FITZMAURICE, family name of **Baron Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne,** and of **Earl of Orkney.**

FITZMAURICE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1906) of Leigh, **Lord Edmond George Fitzmaurice,** P.C., M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.; late Chairman of the Wiltshire C.C., and of the Court of Quarter Sessions; *b.* 19 June 1846; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquess of Lansdowne and Emilie, *d.* of Count de Flahault and Mme. de Flahault (Lady Keith). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); won prize for English Essay, and graduated 1st class in Classics; President of the Cambridge Union Debating Society; was a Prince Consort's Prizeman for Modern Languages at Eton. M.P. Calne, 1869-85; Private Sec. (Home Office) to Rt. Hon. R. Lowe, 1872-73; H.M. Commissioner for reorganisation of European Provinces of Turkey and Crete under Treaty of Berlin, 1880; 2nd Plenipotentiary at Danube Conference in London, 1882-83; a Boundary Commissioner under the Local Government Act 1887; one of the Chairmen of Standing Committees of the House of Commons, 1899-1905; first Plenipotentiary at the London Conference on the African Sleeping Sickness, 1907-1908; Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1882-1885, and 1905-8; Chancellor, Duchy of Lancaster, with a seat in the Cabinet, 1908-9; M.P. (L.) Cricklade Div. of Wilts, 1898-1905; Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, and a member of the Historical MSS. Commission. *Publications:* Life of William, Earl of Shelburne, 1875-77; Sir William Petty, the political economist, 1895; Life of Earl Granville, 1905; Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick; Letters of the Abbé Morellet; contributor to the Quarterly, etc.; Letters of Gavin Hamilton, the art collector. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* took an active part at Cambridge in revival of football as a University sport; captain of the Etonian Football Club. *Address:* Leigh House, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

FITZMAURICE, Gerald Henry, C.B., 1905; C.M.G. 1897; *b.* 15 July 1865. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland (B.A.). Entered Foreign Office, 1888; Vice-Consul, Smyrna, 1895; 2nd Dragoman, Embassy, Constantinople, 1897-1905; British Commissioner, Aden Frontier Delimitation, 1902-5; Chief Dragoman, 1907; 1st Secretary, 1908; H.M.'s Consul, Constantinople, 1905; retired 1921.

FITZMAURICE, Captain Raymond, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Vice-President, Chemical

Warfare Committee, since 1927; *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late John Gerald Fitzmaurice, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1912, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Charles Threlfall; 2nd, 1919, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Day H. Bosanquet, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; 2nd in Command H.M.S. Chatham, 1913-16; present at operations in East Africa and Dardanelles (D.S.O.); Capt. 1918; in Command H.M.S. Espiègle, 1916-18; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918-19; Naval Adviser to Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner of Dantzig, 1919-20; commanded H.M.S. Antrim, April 1921-April 1922, then H.M.S. Yarmouth; Director of Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1923-25; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Resolution, 2nd Battle Squadron, and H.M.S. Iron Duke, 3rd Battle Squadron, 1925-26. *Club:* United Service.

FITZMAURICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired, 1920); *b.* 7 Jan. 1866; *m* Violet Beryl, 2nd *d.* of late C. G. Macpherson, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Adjt. R.H.A., 1901-2; Commanded 35th Battn. I.Y., 1902; Commanded E, Z and B batteries R.H.A. and R.H.A. Depot; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Leopold). *Address:* Woodside, Lower Bourne, Farnham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITZMAURICE-DEANE-MORGAN, family name of **Baron Muskerry.**

FITZMAURICE-DEANE-MORGAN, Hon. Robert Matthew; *b.* 14 Nov. 1874; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Baron Muskerry; *m.* 1906, Charlotte, *d.* of John Irvine, of Mervyne, Co. Wexford. *Address:* Springfield Castle, nr. Drumcolloher, Co. Limerick.

FITZPATRICK, family name of **Baron Castletown.**

FITZPATRICK, Right Hon. Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; P.C., 1908; K.C.; *b.* Quebec, 19 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late John Fitzpatrick and Mary Conolly; *m.* Corinne, *d.* of late Hon. R. E. Caron, Ex-Lt.-Governor of Quebec, and sister of Sir Adolphe Caron, 1879. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University (B.A. and LL.B.). Admitted to Bar, 1876; Member of Provincial Legislature for County of Quebec, 1890; re-elected, 1892; resigned as Prov. Member for Quebec County, 1896; and was elected to sit as Member for Quebec County in Dominion Parliament; Solicitor-General, 1896; Minister of Justice, Dominion of Canada, 1901-6; Chief Justice of Canada and Deputy Gov.-General, 1906-18; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 1918-23. *Address:* 45 Ursula Street, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; St. James's, Montreal: Rideau, Ottawa.

FITZPATRICK, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Richard, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; late Loyal Regt.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Richard Fitzpatrick, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Georgina Ethel, *y. d.* of late Thomas Robison, of Orrell Mount, Lancashire; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1899; served South African War (1899-1902), invalided home severely wounded (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brig.-Gen., 1916; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur); Deputy Adjutant-General, Forces in Great Britain, 1918; Deputy Director of Personal Services and Colonel on the Staff, War Office, 1919-21; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, fishing, sailing. *Address:* 15 St. James' Court, S.W. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Garrick.

FITZ PATRICK, Herbert Lindsay, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; Secretary-General, Egyptian Ministry of Finance (retired, 1925). Served European War under the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-19; as Director with the Dardanelles Expeditionary Force, Sep.-Dec. 1915; and as Commissioner with the Salonika Forces, 1916-19; Hon. Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem). Holds several foreign orders and decorations including: Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France; Grand Officer Order of Nile, Egypt; Commander of Serbian Orders of White Eagle (with Swords) and St. Sava; Commander of Redeemer of Greece; Commander of Prince Danilo of Montenegro, etc. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Turf; Sporting, Cairo.

FITZPATRICK, James Alexander Ossory, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; B.A., LL.B., I.C.S.; Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, since 1926; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Samuel Alexander Ossory Fitzpatrick, Irish Intermediate Education Service; *m.* Amy Barbor; one *d. Educ.:* High School and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1902; Assistant Commissioner, Nowshera, 1909; Mardan, 1908 and 1912; Political Agent, Tochi, 1913; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1908-13; Political Agent Wano, 1915-19; Resident in Waziristan, N.W.F.P., India, 1920; Commissioner of Ajmer, 1923; Political Agent, Baghelkhand, 1923-26; H.B.M.'s Consul in Arabistan, Persia, 1922; took part in Tochi Valley operations, 1914-15 (despatches), and Mahsud Campaign, 1917 (despatches, received thanks of Government); Mahsud and Waziristan operations, 1919-21 (despatches). *Address:* Foreign and Political Dept., India. *Club:* Arts.

FITZPATRICK, Sir (James) Percy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Kt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* King William's Town, 24 July 1862; *s.* of Hon. James Coleman Fitzpatrick, Nenagh, Ireland; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Lilian (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Cubitt of Pretoria; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Gregory's College, Downside, near Bath. Went to Transvaal, 1884; accompanied Randolph Churchill expedition through Mashonaland, 1891; joined firm of H. Eckstein and Company, 1892; partner, 1898; retired, 1907; was Hon. Sec. Reform Committee, and imprisoned; President, Witwatersrand Chamber of Mines, 1902; member for Pretoria East in Union Parliament, 1910-20. *Publications:* The Transvaal from Within; The Outspan; Through Mashonaland with Pick and Pen; Jock of the Bushveld, 1907. *Address:* Amanzi, Uitenhage, C.P., South Africa; Buckland Downs, Harrismith, O.R.C. *Clubs:* Rand, Turf, Johannesburg.

FITZPATRICK, Rev. Thomas Cecil, D.D., President of Queens' College, Cambridge; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 1915-17, and since 1928.; *b.* 1861; *m.* Annie Rosa, *d.* of A. T. Cook of Horningsea. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1888). Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Dean of Christ's College, 1890-1906; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1895-1911. *Recreations:* cycling, lawn-tennis, climbing. *Address:* The Lodge, Queens' College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 453.

FITZPATRICK, William Francis Joseph, C.M.G. 1912; one of the Railway Commissioners of Victoria, 1903; retired; *b.* Co. Galway, 1854; *m.* 1878, Florence, *d.* of late William Lawson McKay. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. Entered Victorian Railway Service, 1868; Chief Traffic Manager, 1895; Chairman of Railway Commissioners, Victoria, 1910. *Address:* c/o Railway Dept., Spencer Street, Melbourne.

FITZROY, family name of **Duke of Grafton,** and of **Baron Southampton.**

FITZROY, Sir Almeric William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; Clerk of

the Privy Council, 1898-1923; *b.* London, 12 Nov. 1851; *e.s.* of late Francis Horatio FitzRoy, Frogmore Park, Hants, and Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of 2nd B. Feversham; *g.s.* of 3rd Duke of Grafton; *m.* 1887, Katharine, *d.* of late Sir Henry Thomas Farquhar, 4th Bart., of Gilmilnscroft; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Balliol Coll. Oxon. 1st class Modern History, 1874. Entered Educational Department of Privy Council Office, 1876; Private Secretary to three Vice-Presidents of the Committee of Council on Education, viz.: Mr. Stanhope, 1885; Sir H. Holland, 1885-86, and again 1886-87; Sir W. Hart Dyke, 1887-92; Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council (Duke of Devonshire), 1895-98; Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration, 1903-4, and of that on the Midwives Act, 1909; Member of the Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913-16, and of the Dentist's Act Committee, 1918-19; Superintended Publication of the Acts of the Privy Council (Colonial Series), 1613-1783. *Publications*: Henry, Duke of Grafton; Memoirs (1898-1923); History of the Travellers' Club, 1819-1924; History of the Privy Council from the Earliest Times. *Address*: 4 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4203; Frogmore Park, Blackwater, Hants. *Club*: Travellers'.

FITZROY, Hon. Charles, *o. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Southampton, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Dec. 1904; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of Prebendary Drake, Vicar of Paignton; one *s. b.* 12 Aug. 1928.

FITZROY, Captain Rt. Hon. Edward Algernon, P.C. 1924; J.P., D.L.; Speaker of the House of Commons since 1928; M.P. (C.) S. Northamptonshire, now Daventry Division, 1900-1906, and since 1910; Deputy Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1922-24 and 1924-28; C.C. for Northamptonshire; *s.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *b.* 24 July 1869; *m.* 1891, Muriel, C.B.E., *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Douglas-Pennant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; Lieut. Reserve of Officers; Captain Reserve Regiment, 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded 1st Battle of Ypres, Klein Zillebecke). *Address*: Speaker's House, Westminster, S.W.1; Fox Hill, West Haddon, near Rugby. *Club*: Carlton.

FITZSIMONS, Frederick William, Director, Port Elizabeth Museum since 1906; parentage Irish; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Natal; Ireland. Director of the Natal Museum for ten years; Creator of Snake Park in Port Elizabeth. *Publications*: The Snakes of South Africa: their Venom and the Treatment of Snake Bite; The Natural History of South Africa, in 4 vols. (Mammals); The House Fly: A Slayer of Men; Natural History of South Africa, Birds, 2 vols.; The Monkeyfolk of South Africa; Cave Dwellers of Zitzikama; Giant Snakes of Africa; Snakes and Treatment of Snake Bite; Ants and their Ways; Papers on Various Departments of South African Natural History. *Recreation*: studying the habits of animals, birds, and insects in their native haunts. *Address*: The Museum, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.

FITZWALTER, 20th **Baron** (*cr.* 1295; called out of abeyance 1924); **Henry Fitz-Walter Plumptre;** *b.* 12 Dec. 1860; *s.* of John Bridges Plumptre and Elizabeth, *d.* of Francis Wright of Osmaston Manor, Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, 1892, Maude D. G. (*d.* 1898), 2nd *d.* of late Capt. T. C. Baird of Flatfield, Ayrshire; 2nd, 1908, Emily Harriet Jemima, *e. d.* of late Capt. T. C. Baird. *Educ.*: Haileybury; University College, Oxford. J.P. Kent; C.C. and C.A. Kent, 1890-1920; Representative of Kent on Council of R.A.S.E. *Heir*: Rev. John Bridges Plumptre. *Address*: Godnestone Park, Canterbury. *T.A.*: Goodnestone, Nonington. *T.*: Nonington 20. *Club*: Arthur's.

FITZWILLIAM, Wentworth-, family name of **Earl Fitzwilliam.**

FITZWILLIAM, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1716), **William Charles de Meuron Wentworth-Fitzwilliam,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; D.L. Co. Wicklow; Baron Fitz-William, 1620; Viscount Milton, 1716; Baron Milton (Great Britain), 1742; Earl Fitz-William and Viscount Milton, 1746; M.P. (L.U.) for Wakefield, 1895-1902; C.C. Wicklow; J.P. Co. Wicklow and West Yorks.; *b.* Canada, 1872; *o. s.* of Viscount Milton, M.P., and Laura, *d.* of late Lord Charles Beauclerk; *m.* Lady Maud Frederica Elizabeth Dundas, O.B.E., *d.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland, 1896; one *s.* four *d.*; *S.* grandfather, 1902. *Educ.*: Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. A.D.C. to Marquis of Lansdowne in India, 1892-93; Major 4th Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; Major West Riding Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1918; served Army Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.); travelled much in India and Europe; much interested in engineering, especially mining engineering. *Heir*: *s.* Viscount Milton, *q.v.* *Recreations*: hunting, riding, shooting, polo. *Address*: 4 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 1692; Wentworth-Woodhouse, Rotherham, Yorkshire; Coollattin, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs*: Brooks's, York, Turf, Bachelors', Jockey; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Earl of Wharncliffe.

FITZWILLIAM, George Charles Wentworth-, D.L., J.P., M.F.H.; *s.* of the Hon. George Wentworth Fitzwilliam and Alice Louisa, *d.* of Major-General Hon. George Anson; *m.* Evelyn (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Stephen Lyster; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. Formerly Lieut. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, and Capt. Northants Imperial Yeomanry. *Recreation*: foxhunting. *Heir*: *s.* George James Charles Wentworth Fitzwilliam. *Address*: Milton, Peterborough. *T.A.*: Milton, Castor. *T.*: Castor 2. *Clubs*: Travellers', Orleans, Garrick, Pratt's.

FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan Campbell Lloyd, C.M.G. 1920; M.D. (Gold Medal), Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, and Mount Vernon Hospital for Tubercle; Consulting Surgeon to Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; and Dorking, Barnet, and Hanwell Cottage Hospitals; Consulting Surgeon to Freemasons' Hospital; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Charles H. L. Fitzwilliams, J.P., Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Oliver Dwight Filley, St. Louis, U.S.A.; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Francesca Christine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Ferdinand Wagner and Mrs. Wagner, Riga. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. (Lechie-Mactier and Goodsir Memorial Fellow), Fellow, late President of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh and numerous other scientific societies. Served in the R.A.M.C. during S. African War (medal 4 clasps); European War in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1st City of London Field Ambulance; was Consulting Surgeon N. Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918 (despatches twice); Hon. Associate St. John of Jerusalem; St. Stanislas 2nd and 3rd Class; St. Anna, 2nd and 3rd Class; St. Vladimir 4th Class, all with swords (Russia), Chevalier of the Star of Rumania with swords; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications*: numerous surgical publications. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 57 Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 3188. *Clubs*: Windham, Royal Automobile.

FITZWILLIAMS, Col. Edward Crawford Lloyd, C.M.G. 1917; late

R.A.S.C.; formerly Welsh Regiment; J.P., D.L., Cardiganshire and Carmarthenshire; *s. s.* of late C. H. L. Fitzwilliams (*d.* 1925), of Cilgwyn, and Margaret Alice, *s. d.* of late David Russell Crawford; *b.* 11 Mar. 1872; *m.* 1899, Maud, *s. d.* of late Hawtrey Collinsplatt, Brixton House, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War (China, France, Belgium, Italy, Albania, Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G.); retired, 1920; St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; White Eagle of Serbia, 1916. *Address:* Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, S. Wales. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Constitutional.

FLACK, Martin, C.B.E., M.A., M.B.; Group Captain; Director of Medical Research; Royal Air Force, Medical Service; *b.* 20 March 1882; *s.* of E. C. Flack, Borden, Kent; *m.* Cecile, *d.* of J. C. Cooper; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maidstone and Gt. Yarmouth Grammar Schools; Keble College, Oxford (Science Exhibitioner); London Hospital (Price Scholar); Berne and Liége. Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1909, Radcliffe Prizeman, 1915; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921; late Demonstrator and Lecturer on Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, and Research Staff, Applied Physiology Department, Medical Research Council. *Publications:* various papers on the physiology of the heart, circulation and respiration, etc.; articles on the medical aspects of flying and the selection of candidates for aviation; text-book of Physiology (with Leonard Hill). *Address:* Holly Cot, The Vale, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLADGATE, William Francis, M.V.O. 1911; J.P. Herts.; awarded the Médaille du Roi Albert of the King of the Belgians for services to Belgian lawyers during the War; Chairman of London Power Company, Ltd.; Chairman of Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co. Ltd.; Director of Phoenix Insurance Office, and Law Debenture Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 23 April 1853; *s.* of W. M. Fladgate. *Educ.:* Harrow; *m.* 1st, 1878, Caroline Sarah (*d.* 1905), *d.* of E. N. Clifton; 2nd, 1906, Ann, *d.* of late Samuel K. Irish. *Address:* Hollanden Park, Hildenborough, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 65. *Club:* Garrick.

FLANAGAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Martyn Woulfe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served B.S.A. Police, 1897-1910; South African War (wounded); European War (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Farm House, Cannon Hill Lane, S.W.20. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FLANAGAN, Col. R. J. W.; *see* Woulfe Flanagan.

FLANAGAN, William Henry, J.P.; Hon. Secretary of the Lancashire and Cheshire Provincial Division of the National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations; M.P. (C.) Clayton Division of Manchester, Nov. 1922-23; Chairman and Managing Director of Imperial Patent Wadding Co., Ltd.; Proprietor of Bates Bros., London; Chairman of Directors of Denton Picture Palace, Ltd.; *b.* 8 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late William Flanagan, J.P.; *m.* Lillian M., *d.* of late Edwin James Ashley, both of Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Margaret's, Whalley Range; Manchester School of Technology. Member of the Buxton Borough Council, resigned 1922; contested Clayton Division, Feb. 1922. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Ollerenshaw Hall, Whaley Bridge. *T.:* Whaley Bridge 43. *M.:* N 3307. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

FLANNERY, Sir J. Fortescue-; *see* Fortescue-Flannery.

FLATHER, James Henry, M.A.; late Secretary for Examinations to the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate of the University of Cambridge; *b.* Sheffield, 11 Aug. 1858; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Flather; *m.* Jane, *y. d.* of late Charles Thomas Shaw of Birmingham. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Sheffield; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. First Class in Classical Tripos, 1876; Lightfoot University Scholar, 1877; Assistant Master at Lancaster Grammar School, 1877; Tutor (1878) and Master (1888-91) of Cavendish College; Assist. Secretary to Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1892. *Publications:* contributions to Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities (3rd edit.); editions of works by Scott, etc. *Address:* Lawden Cottage, Newton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 838.

FLAVELLE, Sir Joseph Wesley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; President, National Trust Co. Ltd.; Vice-President, The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.; Vice-President, Toronto Penny Bank; Chairman, Board of Canadian Bank of Commerce; Director, John Murphy Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Board of Governors, West China Union University; *b.* of Irish origin, Peterboro, Ont., 15 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late John Flavelle and Dorothea Dundas; *m.* 1882, Clara Ellsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public and Grammar Schools, Peterboro, Ont. Removed to Toronto, where he has since resided, 1887; Councillor, Canadian Branch, British Red Cross Society; Chairman, Toronto Board of License Commissioners, 1905; Member, International Commission on Bovine Tuberculosis, 1909; Governor, Toronto Branch, Victorian Order of Nurses; Governor, Toronto University; Founded a Travelling Fellowship in Classics, Toronto University, 1905; LL.D., Toronto University, 1906, as Chairman of Royal Commission to recommend a plan to reorganise Toronto University; Member, Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital, 1902-21; Chairman, Imperial Munitions Board for the period of the war and two years following; Chairman, Board Grand Trunk Railway, 1920-21; Member, Board Royal Ontario Museum; Chairman, Board Canadian Marconi; Chairman, Board Ontario Research Foundation; Independent Conservative; Methodist. *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Ellsworth, *b.* 1892. *Address:* Holwood, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, Toronto.

FLAVIN, Michael Joseph, M.P. (N.) North Kerry, 1896-1918; merchant; Pres. Listowel Young Ireland Society; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Flavin. *Educ.:* National schools and St. Michael's College, Listowel. *Address:* 119 Rock Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry.

FLECKER, H. L. O., M.A., Headmaster of Berkhamsted since 1927; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Flecker, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First Class in Hon. Mods.; served European War; Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1921. *Address:* The School House, Berkhamsted. *Club:* Cavendish.

FLECKER, Rev. William Herman, M.A., D.C.L., J.P.; Vicar of S. Peter's, Staines, since 1927; *b.* Roades, Northants, 10 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Rev. I. Flecker; *m.* Sarah Ducat; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London (Cowper St.) School. Vice-Master New College, Eastbourne; Head Master City of London Collegiate School; Headmaster Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1886-1924; Examining Chaplain, late Bishop of Sodor and Man. *Publications:* Morning Prayer for Schools: Students' Prayer Book; British Church History to A.D. 1000. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Staines. *M.:* YM 6720.

See also Rev. E. C. Sherwood.

FLEET, Rear-Admiral Ernest James, C.B.E.; retired; *b.* 1850; *s.* of James Frederic Fleet and Frances Roche; *m.* 1896, Edythe Mary, *d.* of Senator Hon. W. J. Macdonald, Victoria, British Columbia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; H.M.S. Britannia. Captain,

1897; retired, 1905; Rear-Admiral, retired list; served on following stations: N. America and West Indies, Mediterranean, East Indies, China, Pacific, and Channel Fleet; served operations at Suakim, 1884; with Expedition (E. Africa) and in European War in H.M. Yacht Sapphire, Western Mediterranean, as Temporary Capt. R.N.R., 1916-19 (C.B.E.); Silver Royal Humane Society's Medal for saving life on East Coast of Africa, whilst serving in H.M.S. Briton. *Address:* Vallay, 41 Winchester Road, Worthing, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FLEETWOOD-HESKETH; *see* Hesketh.

FLEMING, The Hon. Lord, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of late John Fleming, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* Beatrice Joan, *y. d.* of James Swan, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. Called to Scottish Bar, 1902; was on active service during European War (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); K.C. 1921; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1922-23 and 1924-26; M.P. (C.) for Dumbartonshire, 1924-26. *Address:* East Morningside House, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Surgeon-Capt. Aloysius Francis, R.N., D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.F.P.S. Glas.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Michael and Mary A. Fleming, Youghal, Co. Cork; *m.* Ivy Evelne A. Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Clongowes. Surgeon R.N., 1903; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Surg.-Comm., 1917; retired list, 1925. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Youghal, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Malta Union.

FLEMING, Andrew Milroy, C.M.G. 1898; C.B.E. 1924; Medical Director, Southern Rhodesia; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Fleming, Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Philadelphia Alice, *d.* of late William Fisher, B.C.; one *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Durham School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M.). Assist. Physician, Victoria Hospital for Consumptives and Diseases of Chest, Edinburgh; Junior Surgeon, Kimberley Hospital; Medical Officer, Salisbury Hospital, Mashonaland; acted as P.M.O. to B.S.A. Co.'s forces during Mashonaland rebellion, 1896-97; F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H. Camb. 1903; in charge of Anglo-Russian Hospitals in Russia, 1915-16; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia, 1923. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, S. Africa. *Club:* Badminton.

FLEMING, Rev. Archibald, M.A. (Edin.); T.D.; D.D. (Edin.); H.C.F.; Minister of St. Columba's (Church of Scotland), Pont Street, S.W., since 1902; Member of R.A.F. Chaplains' Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Acting Chaplain, 9th V.B. The Royal Scots, 1901-1903; Acting Chaplain, The London Scottish, 1908-22; *b.* 27 Dec. 1863; *s. s.* of late Rev. Archibald Fleming of Inchyra, Minister of St. Paul's Parish, Perth; *m.* 1898, Agnes Jane, *d.* of late R. C. Williamson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University (First Prizeman in Divinity); Assistant Minister in St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1887; Minister of Newton Parish, Midlothian, 1888-97; of Tron Parish, Edinburgh, 1897-1902; Editor of Life and Work, the Church of Scotland Magazine, 1898-1902; was contributor, under W. E. Henley, to Scots Observer and National Observer; occasional preacher before Queen Victoria and King George in Scotland; Past Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons (Scotland); Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919. *Publications:* contributor to newspapers and magazines. *Address:* 12 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3777. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Pilgrims, Caledonian, Royal Air Force, Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Col. Archibald Nicol, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Southend, Kintyre, Scotland, 9 Sep. 1870; *s.* of J. N. Fleming; *m.* 1908, *d.* of Col. A. H. Anthonisz, R.A.M.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll., Edinburgh (Scholar); Edinburgh Univ. (Scholar). M.B.C.M. Ed., 1895; F.R.C.S. Ed., 1911; entered Indian Medical Service, 1896; served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); served for many years as M.O., XX. Deccan Horse, as well as in Civil employ, Madras, and under the Foreign Department; European War, commanded a Field Ambulance in France, 1914-18, and an Indian General Hospital in Egypt, 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Mons Star, Allied and Victory medals); A.D.M.S., Palestine, 1922-23; A.D.M.S., Karachi Brigade Area, India; Hon. Surg. to the King, 1926-27; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, yachting. *Address:* 50 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Sind, Karachi

FLEMING, Arthur Percy Morris, C.B.E., M.Sc. (Tech.) M.I.E.E., *etc.*, Manager Research and Education Dept., Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester; Director B. & S. Whiteley, Ltd., Pool Paper Mills, nr. Leeds; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frank Fleming, Marvel, Newport, Isle of Wight; *m.* Rose Mary, *d.* of late Wm. Ash, Newport, Isle of Wight; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portland House Academy, Newport; Finsbury Technical College. With London Electric Supply Corps, London, 1899; Elliott Bros. 1900; Westinghouse Electric Co. Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A. 1900-2; British Westinghouse and subsequently the Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester, since 1902; engaged with these latter Co.'s as insulation expert, then transformer, designer, and subsequently as Manager of Research and Education: developed Works School and apprenticeship systems for which the Co. has a world wide reputation; Chairman of the Educational Committee of the British Electrical and Allied Research Association; Member of Council of the British Electrical Research Association; Member of the Council of Electrical Research Association; Past Chairman North Western Centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Vice Chairman Cast Iron Research Association. *Publications:* Industrial Research in the U.S.A., and about a score of technical papers before scientific societies; (joint) Engineering as a Profession; Insulation and Design of Electrical Machinery; Principles of Apprentice Training; Research in Industry; Introduction to Study of Industrial Organisation; History of Engineering. *Address:* Highclere Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Highclere, Altrincham. *T.:* Altrincham 719. *Clubs:* Engineers'; Engineers', Old Colony, Manchester.

FLEMING, David Hay, LL.D.; *b.* St Andrews, 9 May 1849; 3rd *s.* of late John Fleming; *m.* 1885. *Educ.:* Madras Coll., St. Andrews. Retired from business 1888, in order to devote himself to the study of Scottish history. *Publications:* Guide-Book to St. Andrews, 1881; East Neuk of Fife, 1886; Martyrs and Confessors of St. Andrews, 1887; Scotland after the Union of the Crowns (Scottish National Memorials, 1890); Mary Queen of Scots, 1897; three sections (1542-1689) of Scottish History and Life, 1902; Handbook on The Scottish Reformation, 1903; The Story of the Scottish Covenants in Outline, 1904; The Reformation in Scotland: Causes, Characteristics, Consequences (the Stone Lectures for 1907-1908), 1910; Critical Reviews relating chiefly to Scotland, 1912; St. Andrews Cathedral Museum, 1928; editor of Register of St. Andrews Kirk-Session (1559-1600), 1889-90; A. F. Mitchell's Scottish Reformation, 1900; Patrick Walker's Six Saints of the Covenant, 1901; Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Wariston (1650-1654), 1919; and Register of the Privy Seal of Scotland (1529-1542), 1921. *Recreations:* archæology and biblio

graphy. *Address:* 4 Chamberlain Road, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Edward Vandermere, C.B. 1925; Assist. Under-Sec. of State (Director of Establishments), War Office, since 1924; *b.* 31 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late James Fleming, formerly Surveyor-General of Customs; *m.* Isabel Hector, *d.* of late Alexander Hector Taylor, J.P., Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Caius College, Cambridge. Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address:* Wyldesmead, Morland Close, Hampstead, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1097. *Club:* Union.

FLEMING, Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir John Fleming, LL.D., Dalmuinzie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1904, Muriel, *d.* of late R. C. J. Lyons, late 43rd Light Infantry; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War in France with Highland Divisional Artillery (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 18 Rubislawden South, Aberdeen. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FLEMING, Lt.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1916; Somerset Light Infantry; Commanding 1st Batt. the Welch Regt. since 1926; *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Colonel George Fleming, C.B., LL.D., Principal Veterinary Surgeon, and Susan Fleming; *m.* 1919, Simone, *d.* of late Marie G. P. Gresy, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London. On outbreak of South African War joined 7th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; Commission in the Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry), 1901; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served in India, 1901-8; Adjutant, 3rd Batt. 1912-15; served European War, 1915-16, with 1st Batt. in France, including Battle of Pilkem (D.S.O.); in December 1915 joined 13th Division (Madras), accompanying it to Mesopotamia as Staff Captain to the 39th Infantry Brigade; was present at all fighting for relief of Kut (despatches); 3rd Class of the Order of St. Stanislas with swords; in command of the N. Staffs. and the 9th Service Batt. of Royal Warwickshire Regt. in capture of Kut a Baghdad and operations north of Baghdad, 1916-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); afterwards through Transcaspia and the Caucasus, Constantinople, 1919. *Recreations:* big game shooting, natural history, gardening, and music. *Address:* Combmartin, N. Devon. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FLEMING, George; *see* Fletcher, Constance.

FLEMING, James George Grant, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.A.; Captain, Indian Army (retired); R. of O. 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders; Assistant St. Stephen's Parish Church, Edinburgh; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late James Fleming, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Daisy (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Major W. J. Trotter, R.A.M.C., Readstown, Co. Meath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Baptist Theological College of Scotland, Glasgow; Church of Scotland Divinity Hall, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1914; Captain, 1920; retired, 1923; served during European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (medal and clasp). *Address:* 25 Cargil Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21619.

FLEMING, John Ambrose, M.A., D.Sc. Hon. D.Eng. (Liverpool); F.R.S. 1892; Consulting Electrical Engineer; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; President of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 1927; Hon. Member of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow Fellow of University Coll., London; Hughes Gold Medallist of the Royal Society, 1910; awarded the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1921; Faraday Medal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1928; *b.* Lancaster, 1849; *s.* of Rev. James Fleming, D.D.; *m.* Clara Ripley (*d.* 1917). *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; Royal Coll. of Chemistry; St. John's Coll., Camb. Educated for the profession of an engineer; studied under the late Sir Edward Frankland at Royal College of Chemistry; obtained high distinctions in Degrees taken at the University of London; numerous Honours at Cambridge; Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Fellow at St. John's Coll. Camb.; Lecturer on Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge; has been intimately associated with the development of all the great applications of electrical science in the last twenty-five years, the telephone, electric lighting, and wireless telegraphy; and is the inventor of the Thermionic valve which has revolutionised wireless telegraphy and also made wireless telephony possible; was departmental editor for Electricity in connection with the 10th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and wrote some 25 of the electrical articles for the 11th ed.; twice awarded the Institution Premium of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; also Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for Scientific Investigations; Hon. Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, 1922; University Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of London, 1910, and Professor in University College 1885-1926. *Publications:* Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans, 1885; Treatise on the Alternate Current Transformer, 1889-92; Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting, 1894; Electric Laboratory Notes and Forms, 1894; Magnets and Electric Currents, 1897; A Handbook for the Electrical Laboratory and Testing Room, 1901; Waves and Ripples in Water, Air, and Ether, 1902; The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony, 1906; A Manual of Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony, 1908; a Pocket Book for Wireless Telegraphists; Propagation of Electric Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors, 1911; The Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy, 1913; The Thermionic Valve in Radiotelegraphy, 1919; Fifty Years of Electricity, 1921; Electrons, Electric Waves and Wireless Telephony, 1923; The Interaction of Scientific Research and Electrical Engineering, 1927; besides some ninety scientific papers in last 42 years. *Recreations:* photography, travel, and experimental research. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.

FLEMING, Rev. John Dick, D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, since 1907; *s.* of late Rev. James Fleming of Whithorn, one of the Moderators of the U.P. Church. *Educ.:* U.P. Theological Hall; Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, Heidelberg, Göttingen, Leiden, and Paris. Studied for four years in Germany, France, and Holland; travelled in Holland, Germany, Italy, etc.; had experience of Home Mission work in Grassmarket, Edinburgh; assistant to Rev. Dr. Muir at Egremont, Liverpool, 1893; member of the "97 Theological Club," composed of young ministers all over Scotland, for advanced theological study; Minister of Wishart U.F. Church, Tranent, East Lothian, 1894-1907. *Publications:* articles in the Expository Times and other periodicals since 1899, chiefly on the new Evangelical School of Paris; also criticisms of German and Dutch literature; Israel's Golden Age, 1907; Redemption, 1921. *Address:* Manitoba College, Winnipeg.

FLEMING, Colonel John Gibson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. W. J. Fleming; *m.* 1908, Blanche Mabel, o. *d.* of late L. A. D. Déglon, Barberton, Transvaal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; Captain 1907; Major 1915; Lieut.-Col. R.E. 1924; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); retired 1924 with rank of Colonel. *Publication:* Notes on Reinforced

Concrete. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, shooting. *Address:* The White House, Cheam, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht.

FLEMING, Rev. John Robert, D.D., F.R.S.G.S.; General Secretary of Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 1919-27; b. Kirkcaldy, 15 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1898, Grace, *d.* of Rev. Wm. Clark, Barrhead. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh; M.A. 1878; B.D. 1883; D.D. 1922; D.D. also of Washington and Jefferson College, U.S.A., 1921. Minister at Bellshill, Lanarkshire, 1884-1903; of Arthur's Hill Presbyterian Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1903-14; President of Christian Endeavour Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1902-3; has travelled extensively all over the world in the interests of International Christianity, and has been delegate to many conferences; is a member of British Council of World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches. *Publications:* Memoir of his father, Rev. William Fleming; The Burning Bush, a history of the Presbyterian Church in all lands; The Church in Scotland, 1843-74; Editor of Presbyterian Council Proceedings, 1921 and 1925; contributor to many journals. *Recreations:* travel, study of hymnology. *Address:* 58 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Maxwell, Judge of the Sudan High Court, 1915-23; *b.* 30 May 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. Archibald Fleming, Perth, and Mrs. Fleming of Inchyra, Perthshire; *m.* 1908, Elsa, *e. d.* of late Richard Blackwood of Hartwood. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B). Called to Scots Bar, 1897; Civil Judge in the Sudan, 1904; Order of the Nile (2nd Class), 1922. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Clubs:* United University, Wellington.

FLEMING Robert Alexander, M.A. (Edin.); M.D. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Incurable Hospital, Edinburgh; Examiner Practice of Medicine, Edinburgh University; Examiner in Medical and Clinical Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Medical Adviser Prison Commissioners for Scotland; President, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Surgeon, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, R.C.A.; *b.* Dundee, 1862; *s.* of Robert Fleming, merchant, Dundee; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Canon W. L. Holland, Rector, Cornhill-on-Tweed; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Craigmount School; Edinburgh University; Vienna; Berlin. M.D. Thesis Gold Medal, M.B.C.M. 1st Class Hon., Edin. University; formerly Pathologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician and Senior Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Consultant, General Medicine and Neurology; Major R.A.M.C.(T.) retired; 1914-19, 2nd Scottish General Hospital and 42nd General Hospital, Salonika Expeditionary Force. *Publications:* Short Practice of Medicine; Diseases of Spinal Nerves, Allbut's System of Medicine; many papers on Neurological and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, archery. *Address:* 10 Chester Street, Edinburgh; Innerhadden, Perthshire. *T.:* Edinburgh 21986. *Clubs:* Garden; University, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Alderman Sir Thomas Henry, Kt., cr. 1921; J.P.; Councillor of the West Riding County Council; Chairman of the Licensing Committee for the Borough of Harrogate; for eight years Chairman of the Finance, Property, Parliamentary, Watch and Byelaws Committees; Chairman St. Mary's Burial Board, Harrogate; Special Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* 15 May 1863; *s.* of Henry John Fleming, Halifax, Yorks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradford. Mayor of Harrogate, 1915-16, 1916-1917, 1918-19; was Chairman of the Harrogate Local Military Tribunal under Lord Derby's scheme and afterwards under the Military Service Acts; Chairman of the Harrogate War Bonds and War Savings Committees; Member of the Recruiting Committee of the Ripon Parliamentary Division; was the leader in forming the Harrogate Volunteer Training Corps and Special Constabulary; raised and contributed large sums of money for war and local charities; presented motor ambulance to West Riding Territorial Association for service in France and motor water steriliser to Belgian Army; Freeman of City of London (Feltmakers); since 1913 has devoted his whole time to national and local services. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Manor Road, Harrogate, Yorks. *T.A.:* Fleming, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2939. *M.:* 7526. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Harrogate, Harrogate Conservative.

FLEMING, Wilfrid Louis Remi, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); J.P., Surrey; medical practitioner; *s.* of late Andrew Fleming of Kilmarnock; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Harley Kough of Church Stretton, Salop. *Educ.:* Privately; Edinburgh; Westminster Hospital and Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Chairman of Managers, Pirbright Elementary Schools; late Assistant House Surgeon; House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Medical Officer, Bisley Farm School and Shaftesbury Home; Medical Officer, Henley Park Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, badminton. *Address:* Suffolk House, Pirbright, Surrey. *T.A.:* Pirbright. *T.:* Brookwood 19. *M.:* PE 2592. *Club:* County, Guildford.

FLEMING, William Arnot, M.A., LL.B.; Advocate; Secretary to the University of Edinburgh since 1924; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Fleming, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Mollie M'Leod, *d.* of John Adam Bryden, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; University of Paris Thow Scholar, Lorimer Scholar. Scottish Bar, 1904; Capt. 8th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1915-19; on active service in France, 1917-18; President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals for Scotland, 1919-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Sir William H. Le; *see* Le Fleming.

FLEMING-SANDES, Alfred James Terence, V.C. 1915; Sudan Civil Service; late Lt. 2nd Batt. East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 24 June 1894. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-15, 1918-19 (despatches, V.C., for conspicuous bravery at Hohenzollern Redoubt, Sep. 1915); appointed Education Dept., Sudan Government, 1919; Seconded Political Service, 1924. *Address:* 57 (4) Ravensbourne Park Crescent, S.E.6; c/o Postmaster, Khartoum, Sudan.

FLEMMING, Percy, Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery at University College, London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields). *Educ.:* University College School and University College (Fellow). University Scholar in Medicine, 1887; B.S. University of London, 1887; M.D. 1888; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1889. *Publications:* communications

to medical papers, and to Transactions of Ophthalmological Society. *Address:* 89 North Gate, N.W.8.

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Alan Francis, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1917; late 17th Lancers; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *o. s.* of late C. J. Fletcher; *m.* 1908, Lady Theresa Wentworth-Fitzwilliam; two *d.* Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1904; Major, 1912; Adjutant T.F. 1908-11; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dale Park, Arundel, Sussex. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'.

FLETCHER, Andrew Mansel Talbot; 2nd Life Guards; resigned 1903; *b.* 2 Mar. 1880; *s. s.* of late John Fletcher and Bertha Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late C. R. M. Talbot, M.P.; *m.* 1902, Frances Jane, *e. d.* of Sir F. S. Winnington, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Camb. Served South Africa; also in Forage Dept., A.S.C., 1915; invalided out of Army, 1917. *Address:* Saltoun Hall, Pencaitland, Haddingtonshire; Margam Park, Port Talbot, S. Wales. *Clubs:* White's, Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

FLETCHER, Arthur George Murchison, C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, since 1926; *b.* 27 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Dr. Fletcher, Highgate; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Rogers-Harrison, I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford. Cadet, Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1901; held various appointments in that Service; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1918-26; acted as Colonial Secretary on seven occasions; Administered Government of Ceylon, 1927. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's Office, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FLETCHER, Sir Banister (Flight), Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.S.A.; F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L.; architect; surveyor, author, lecturer; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Past Vice-President of the R.I.B.A.; Past Vice-President and Hon. Secretary of Architectural Association; Member of Council of Royal Institute of British Architects; Hon. Member of the British Academy of Arts at Rome; Hon. Member of American Institute of Architects; Hon. Corres. Member of Société Centrale des Architectes Francais; Member of Court of Common Council; Chairman of the City Lands Committee (Chief Commoner), 1921; Chairman of City of London School, 1914 and 1915; Chairman of Library Committee, 1917; Senior Sheriff of City of London, 1918-19; Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Carpenters (Liveryman); Surveyor to the Blackheath Justices; Consulting Surveyor to the Woolwich Equitable Building Soc.; Director of the Trades Training School; *b.* 15 Feb. 1866; *s. s.* of late Professor Banister Fletcher; *m.* 1914, Alice Maude Mary, *d.* of Edward Bretherton and widow of Sir J. Bamford-Slack. *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Academy. The Architectural Association Medal for Design, 1888; the Godwin Bursary and Travelling Studentship, 1893; the Tite Medal for Architectural Design, 1895; the R.I.B.A. Essay Medal, 1896; the Arthur Cates Travelling Studentship, 1889; formerly Lecturer and Assistant Professor at King's College, London, and Examiner to the City and Guilds of London Institute; University Staff Lecturer on Architecture at London University; sole partner in firm of Banister Fletcher & Sons; Officier Legion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Roumania, of the Order of the Crown of Italy, of the Order of King George of Greece, of the Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; Knight Commander of the Order of Ta Shou Chia Ho (The Excellent Crop) of China; Order of St. Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovens; has travelled extensively on sketching expeditions. *Publications:* A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method, 8th edition; Andrea Palladio, His Life and Work; Architecture and the Humanities; The Influence of Material on Architecture; The English Home, Architectural Hygiene, and other professional text-books. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, sketching, and travelling. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 10 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0141. *T.A.:* Banister, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Arts, Royal Automobile; Moor Park, Mid Surrey, and Northwood Golf.

FLETCHER, Carteret Ernest, B.A., B.C.L., Oxon.; Controller of Death Duties, Inland Revenue since 1919; *b.* 24 Oct. 1868; *s. s.* of late Rev. C. J. H. Fletcher, last Rector of S. Martin's (Carfax), Oxford; *m.* 1905, Elsie, *d.* of late Thomas McLauchlan, M.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford. Admitted solicitor, 1893; entered Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, 1893; Assistant Secretary, Estate Duty Office, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing and boating. *Address:* The Dell, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 381. *Club:* Conservative.

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon, Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, since 1919; Fellow Senate University of Sydney, 1925; *b.* Taunton, Somerset, 1859; *s.* of Charles Fletcher; *m.* 1889, Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. Sir Arthur Rutledge, K.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z.; Newington College, Sydney, N.S.W. Went to New Zealand with parents, 1863; thence to Australia, 1872; entered Government Survey Department, New South Wales, 1879; Member of staff of Detail Survey of City of Sydney; Queensland Survey Department, 1883; joined Editorial staff, Brisbane Courier, 1893; Editor, 1898-1903, when took prominent part in the fight for federation; Queensland Correspondent, Melbourne Argus and Sydney Mail; Associate Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1903. *Publications:* The New Pacific, 1917; The Problem of the Pacific, 1919; and Stevenson's Germany, 1920; also section Literature in A Century in the Pacific; Standards of Empire, 1924; The Murray Valley, 1926. *Address:* King's Gate, Kirribilli, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

FLETCHER, Charles Robert Leslie, M.A.; formerly Fellow of All Souls and of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Alexander Pearson Fletcher and Caroline, *d.* of C. R. Leslie, R.A.; *m.* 1885, Katharine, *d.* of late W. W. Merry, D.D.; three *s.* (of whom two were killed in action). *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Chancellor's Essay Prize, 1881; Fellow of All Souls, 1881-88; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1889-1906; Delegate of Clarendon Press, 1905-27; temporary Assistant-Master, Eton, 1917. *Publications:* Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 1890; Carlyle's French Revolution, Annotated, 1902; Introductory History of England, 5 vols. 1905-28; (with Rudyard Kipling) A School History of England, 1911; The Making of Western Europe, vol. i. 1912; vol. ii. 1914; The Great War, 1914-1918, a brief sketch, 1920; Life of Edmond Warre, 1922. *Address:* Norham End, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

FLETCHER, Clarence George Eugene, C.B.E. 1920; Town Clerk, Metropolitan Borough of Islington and Clerk to the Assessment Committee; *b.* 19 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1900, Nellie Molyneux, Tooting; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College. Formerly Town Clerk of Bethnal Green; Barrister-at-Law; Registration Officer and Acting Returning Officer under the Representation of the People Act, 1918; Member of the Home Office Advisory Conference on Registration and Electoral matters. *Publication:* Registration of Electors, 1908. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Ad-*

dress: Oak Lodge, Byculiah Road, Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 1093.

FLETCHER, Constance, novelist and dramatist (under pseudonym of "George Fleming"); *b.* 1858; *d.* of Rev. James Coolie Fletcher; unmarried. Italian Red Cross, 1915-1919; Croice di Guerra, campaign ribbon (two stars), medal for epidemics, Duke of Aosta's medal Terza Armata, silver medal military merit. *Publications:* A Nile Novel, 1877; Mirage, 1878; The Head of Medusa, 1880; Vestigia, 1882; Andromeda, 1885; The Truth about Clement Ker, 1889; Mrs. Lessingham; For Plain Women Only, 1895; A Man and His Wife, 1897; Little Stories about Women, 1897; The Canary, 1899; The Fantasticks, 1900; The Light that Failed, 1903. *Address:* Palazzo Capello, Rio Marin, Venice.

FLETCHER, Sir Edward L.; *see* Fletcher, Sir Lionel.

FLETCHER, Sir Ernest (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1919; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1907-20; *b.* 25 May 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late Horatio Fletcher; *m.* 1st, 1899, Millicent Valentine (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Horace Waddington; no *c.*; 2nd, 1924, Helen Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. William F. Dawnay and Lady Adelaide Dawnay, of Brampton House, Northampton. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1892. *Clubs:* United University; Bengal, Calcutta.

FLETCHER, Frank, Headmaster of Charterhouse School since 1911; *b.* 3 May 1870; *s.* of late Ralph Fletcher, Atherton, Manchester; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *d.* of W. Pope of Crediton. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford (1st cl. Classical Moderations, 1891, and in final Classical School, 1893, Craven, Ireland, and Derby Scholarships, Hon. Fellow, 1924). Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1894-1903; Master of Marlborough College, 1903-11. *Address:* Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* 406 Godalming. *Clubs:* Alpine, Savile, Reform.

FLETCHER, Frank Morley; Head of the School of Arts, Santa Barbara, California, since 1923; *b.* Whiston, Lancashire, 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Maud Evelyn, *d.* of Jonah Brown of Walberswick. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Atelier Cormon, Paris. Exhibited paintings at Paris Salon, London R.A., and International Society; Dresden, New York, etc., in U.S.A.; Medal World's Columbian Exhibition, British Section, 1893; Member of Council International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1903-9; Head of Art Dept., University College, Reading, 1893-1906; H.M. Inspector of Schools of Art, 1906-8; Director of Edinburgh College of Art, 1908-23; Member Art Workers' Guild; Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art. *Publications:* Wood-block Printing, 1916; articles and pamphlets on Art Education. *Recreations:* outdoor work, travel, music. *Address:* The School of Arts, Santa Barbara, Cal., U.S.A.

FLETCHER, Geo. Hamilton, J.P. Dorset, Wilts; High Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1911; *b.* 1860; *o. s.* of late Geo. Hamilton Fletcher, of Barrow Hedges, Surrey, J.P., and Sophy, *d.* of late George Wansey of Warminster, Wilts; *m.* 1888, Constance (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late S. Herapath, F.R.S., Westwood, St. Peter's, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Upwey Manor, Dorset; 39 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3829. *Clubs:* White's, Reform; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also F. J. B. W. Digby.

FLETCHER, Hanslip; *b.* London, 1874. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Member of Art Workers' Guild; Committee of Society Protection of Ancient Buildings; drawings and etchings in London and Provinces and illustrated topographical works; occasional drawings published in The Daily Telegraph and Manchester Guardian, and three vols. of Changing London, also pictorial contributions to The Sunday Times; Works purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Walker Art Gallery, National Museum of Wales; drawings of London purchased by Guildhall Libraries Committee. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 47 Manchester Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4664.

FLETCHER, Henry L. Aubrey-; *see* Aubrey-Fletcher.

FLETCHER, Herbert Morley, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra's House, East London Hospital for Children, Queen Charlotte's Hospital and Hertford County Hospital; Member of the Consulting Staff of Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers and late Member of the Medical Consultative Board of the Navy; Hon. Physician, Metropolitan Convalescent Institution and Alexandra Hospital for Diseases of the Hip; Examiner in Medicine to Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, and Sheffield Universities; to the National University of Ireland, to the Conjoint Board of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1864, Huyton, Lancashire; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley of Leeds; *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Joseph Crossley of Halifax; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mary Christina, *d.* of late W. E. Willink, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Camb.; Freiburg and Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to various medical and scientific societies and journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf; President of Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1888. *Address:* 98 Harley Street, W.1; Hengrove, St. Leonard's, Bucks. *T.:* Langham, 2414. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United University.

FLETCHER, Major Herbert Phillips, D.S.O. 1916; late 1st County of London Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

FLETCHER, Rev. James Michael John, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., Principal Official of Peculiar, etc., of Wimborne Minster since 1915; Canon and Prebendary of Salisbury since 1912; Editor of Sarum Diocesan Kalendar, and of Dorset Field Club and Antiquarian Society's Proceedings, of which Society he is Vice-President; *b.* 29 Sep. 1852; *s.* of Rev. John Waltham Fletcher M.A., and Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* of Rev. John Giles Dimock, M.A., Rector of Uppingham; *m.* 1899 Mary, *d.* of Richard Chandler, of Avenue Raphael, Paris. *Educ.:* Derby School; University College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Math. Mods.; 2nd class Math. Finals; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Curate of Holy Tripity, Shrewsbury, 1877-82; Stoke-on-Trent, 1882-85; Vicar of St. Andrews, Wolverhampton, 1885-1900; Tideswell, Derbyshire, 1900-6; Wimborne Minster, 1906-19; Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1907-19. *Publications:* Tideswell and its Church (7th edition); The Derbyshire Plague Village (4th edition); Mrs. Wightman of Shrewsbury; What to See in Wimborne Minster; Cranborne; The Boy Bishop at Salisbury and Elsewhere; Joint Compiler of Occasional Offices for the Diocese of Salisbury; Notes on Salisbury Cathedral (3rd edition); Frequent Contributor to Derbyshire Archæological Society's Journal, and to Dorset Field Club's Proceedings. *Address:* 21 The Close, Salisbury. *M.:* MR 3361.

FLETCHER, John Gould, Poet, Art Critic, Translator; *b.* Little Rock, Arkansas, 3 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of John Gould and Adolphine Krause Fletcher. *Educ.:* Phillips Academy Andover, Massachusetts; Harvard College Travelled extensively in Europe, 1908-14; in

America 1914-16, visiting California, Arizona, and going down Mississippi River in a steamboat; resident in London since 1916; revisited America 1920, 1923, and 1926. *Publications:* Fire and Wine, 1918; The Dominant City, 1918; Irradiations, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; The Tree of Life, 1918; Japanese Prints, 1918; Some Contemporary American Poets (pamphlet), 1920; Breakers and Granite, 1921; Paul Gauguin, His Life and Art, 1921; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; The Dance over Fire and Water, translated from the French of Elie Faure, 1926; The Reveries of a Solitary, translated (with introduction) from the French of J. J. Rousseau, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1928; The Black Rock, 1928; contributions to leading American and English periodicals. *Recreations:* metaphysics, ocean travel. *Address:* c/o Andrew H. Dakers, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

FLETCHER, J. S., author and journalist; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Halifax, 1863; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Fletcher; *m.* Rosamond, *d.* of the late Rev. F. Langbridge, M.A., Canon of Limerick. *Educ.:* Silcoates School and privately. Written extensively on rural life in Leeds Mercury, the Star, Morning Leader, Vanity Fair, Daily Mail, and other papers, usually under pseudonym, "A Son of the Soil"; special correspondent for Leeds Mercury on several occasions; assistant leader-writer to same journal, 1893-98; special correspondent for the Yorkshire Post at the Coronation ceremonies, 1902. *Publications:* When Charles the First was King, 1892; The Wonderful Wapentake, 1894; Where Highways Cross, 1895; Mistress Spitfire, 1896; Life in Arcadia, 1896; God's Failures, 1897; The Making of Matthias, 1897; The Builders, 1897; The Paths of the Prudent, 1899; From the Broad Acres, 1899; A Picturesque History of Yorkshire (3 vols.), 1899-1900; The History of the St. Leger Stakes, 1902; Lucian the Dreamer, 1903; David March, 1904; Grand Relations, 1904; The Threshing-Floor, 1907; Daniel Quayne, 1907; A Book about Yorkshire, 1907; Mothers in Israel, 1908; The Harvest Moon; The Enchanting North, 1908; Memories of a Spectator, 1912; The Town of Crooked Ways, 1912; The Fine Air of Morning; Perris of the Cherry Trees, 1913; The Marriage Lines, 1914; The Annexation Society, 1916; The Making of Modern Yorkshire, 1918; Memorials of a Yorkshire Parish, 1918; The Cistercians in Yorkshire, 1919; Scarhaven Keep, 1920; Exterior to the Evidence, 1920; The Root of All Evil, 1921; In the Mayor's Parlour, 1922; The Charing Cross Mystery; The Burma Ruby, 1923; The Safety Pin; The Kang-He Vase, 1924; False Scent, 1924; Sea Fog; The Life and Work of St. Wilfrid of Ripon; The Reformation in Northern England, 1925; The Mill of Many Windows, 1925; The Stolen Budget, 1926; The Green Rope, 1927; The Wild Oat, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, cricket, book-collecting. *Address:* Falklands, Dorking, Surrey.

FLETCHER, Sir Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.B.E. 1921; Commander R.N.R. (Hon.); Captain (retired) 6th (Rifle) Batt. the King's (Liverpool Regt.); *b.* 24 May 1876; *e. surv. s.* of late Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton, and Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Littledale, of Highfield, West Derby; *m.* 1903, Mary, *o. d.* and *o. surv. c.* of late Gilbert Thompson Bates and of Mrs. Bates of 15 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Director Dalgety & Co. Ltd., and Queensland National Bank; Won Silver Medal, Queen's Prize, Bisley, 1898; shot 4 times in Queen's and King's Hundred; shot 11 times for England in International Rifle Matches; Member Council of National Rifle Association; also of County of Lancaster Rifle Association; also of Society Miniature Rifle Clubs; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, rifle shooting. *Address:* 26 Princes Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kens. 1402; Muirshiel, Lochwinnoch, Scotland; *T.:* Lochwinnoch 15. *Club:* Carlton.

FLETCHER, Sir L. Aubrey-; *see* Aubrey-Fletcher.

FLETCHER, Michael Scott, M.A., B.Litt.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1923; *b.* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z., 28 May 1868; *s.* of John Fletcher (principal) and Eliza Bale; *m.* Winifred, R.P.A.H., *d.* of Robert Lumsden Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College; Sydney and Oxford Universities. M.A. (Sydney), first class honours and University medal for Philosophy, 1902; Church Work, 1892-1909; Tutor, N.T. Greek, Newington College, 1908; Research Student, Oxford, 1909-12; B. Litt. (Oxon.) 1911; Master of King's College, University of Queensland, and Tutor in Greek and Philosophy, 1912-16; Master of Wesley College (University of Sydney) and Tutor in Philosophy, 1916-23; Examiner in N.T. Greek for final B.D. (Melbourne), 1917-22; Examiner for Sydney University in Department of Philosophy and Tutorial Lecturer to W.E.A. Classes in Psychology, 1920-22; University Tutorial Lecturer to W.E.A. Classes (Brisbane) in Philosophy, 1924-28. *Publications:* Psychology of New Testament, 1912; articles in Hastangs' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1915,1918; Jewish Apocalypses,1922; Hellenism and Judaism, 1926; articles in Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1924-27. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, and shooting. *Address:* The University, Brisbane, Australia.

FLETCHER, Nora Kathleen, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Sydney, Australia; 2nd *d.* of late J. W. Fletcher, M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* at home. Served in British Red Cross and Order of St. John in France and Belgium, 1914-19; despatches, Royal Red Cross 1st Class 1915; Honorary Serving Sister Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Order of Elizabeth 1st Class and Certificate, Belgium; Médaille de la Reconnaissance in gold and Certificate, France; 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal. *Address:* Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney, 18 Birchin Lane, E.C.3.

FLETCHER, Lieutenant Commander Reginald, Royal Navy, retired; M.P. (L.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; *b.* 27 March 1885; *o. s.* of late Nicholas and Diana Fletcher of Rampholme, Windermere; *m.* 1909, Elspeth, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Lomax of Abbotswood, Buxted, and *g.d.* of Robert Lomax of Great Harwood, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Shirley House Preparatory School, Blackheath; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1899; Served World War at Dardanelles, in Grand Fleet, in Channel Patrol, in Light Cruiser Force and at Naval College, Dartmouth; subsequent to Armistice served for three years at Admiralty on Naval General Staff as head of Near Eastern Section of Intelligence Division; contested Basingstoke, 1922 and 1924; adopted Prospective Liberal candidate for Tavistock Division of Devonshire; Order of Crown of Rumania, with Swords. *Address:* Fivewents Cottage, Crowborough. *T.:* Crowborough 246. *M.:* YE 2252. *Clubs:* St. James', Hurlingham.

FLETCHER Rev. Reginald James, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1919, Treasurer, 1923-24; Sub-Dean 1924-27; *b.* 9 March 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. P. Fletcher, B.D., Vicar of St. Saviour's, South Hampstead; unmarried. *Educ:* Merchant Taylors' School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. B.A. (2nd class Moral Sciences Tripos), 1888; M.A. 1892; B.D. 1907; D.D. 1910; ordained, 1889; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908; Hulsean Lecturer, 1911-12; Preacher of Gray's Inn, 1904-19. *Publications:* The Pension Book of Gray's Inn (Records of the Hon. Soc.), 2 vols.; A Study of the Conversion

of St. Paul; Dei Christus, Dei Verbum. *Recreations:* reading, study of ancient buildings. *Address:* The Cathedral, Bristol.

FLETCHER, Sir Walter Morley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Sc.D., M.D. (Camb.); Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow and Birmingham); F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; Sec. of Medical Research Council (Privy Council); Fellow and formerly Senior Tutor of Trinity College, Camb.; *b.* Liverpool, 21 July 1873; 6th *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of Richard Morley, Leeds; *m.* 1904, Mary Frances, *d.* of late Charles James Cropper of Ellergreen, Kendal; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Coutts Trotter Student, 1896; Walsingham Medallist, 1897; Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, 1900-1914; Senior Demonstrator in Physiology, Cambridge University, 1903-5; Proctor, 1904-5; President of Cambridge University Pitt Club, 1899-1914; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1915; Hon. Freeman of Society of Apothecaries of London Member of Army Pathology and Air Force Medical Advisory Committees, Pensions Ministry Disability Committee, Health Advisory Committee, Mines Department, etc.; Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities. *Publications:* scientific papers in the Journal of Physiology and elsewhere. *Address:* 15 Holland Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 4635. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Frances Acland.

FLETCHER, Surg.-Major William, D.S.O. 1900; late Medical Staff Corps; *b.* 20 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1893, Evie Lawson, *d.* of Rev. A. Rodger. Served West Africa, 1899 (medal with clasp); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.), Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (despatches, medal with clasp); retired.

FLETCHER, William Charles, C.B. 1921; M.A.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools 1904-26; *b.* 1865; *s.* of George Fletcher, Wesleyan Minister, late Governor Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond; *m.* Kate Edith Penny (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Kingswood School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, Camb., 1887; Assist. Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1887-96; Boarding-house Master, 1889-96; Headmaster of Liverpool Institute, 1896-1904; Member, Mosely Education Commission, 1903. *Publications:* Elementary Geometry; with Dr. Lachlan, Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. *Recreations:* cricket and football at school and college; college 1st boat, 1883-87. *Address:* 47 Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, N.6.

FLETCHER-TWEMLOW, G. F.; *see* Twemlow.

FLETT, Sir John Smith, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E. 1918; M.A., M.B., C.M., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; Director Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology since 1920; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 1869. *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. After leaving school studied Arts, Science, and Medicine at Edinburgh University, gaining many prizes and scholarships, including Falconer Fellowship, Baxter Science Scholarship, and Heriot Research Fellowship; became Assistant to Professor James Geikie and Lecturer in Petrology in the University; joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1900; sent by Royal Society to West Indies along with Dr. Tempest Anderson to report on the volcanic eruptions at the Soufrière, 1901 Petrographer to H.M. Geological Survey, 1902; Assistant to Director H.M. Geological Survey, in charge of Geological Survey of Scotland, 1911-20. *Publications:* Report on W. Indian Eruptions (1902, Royal Society); Joint Author of many Memoirs of Geological Survey, including Land's End, Lizard, Bodmin and St. Austell, Edinburgh, Ben Wyvis. *Recreations:* golf, trout fishing, cycling. *Address:* 28 Jermyn Street, S.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLEURE, Herbert John, D.Sc.; Professor of Geography and Anthropology, Univ. Coll. of Wales; Hon. Secy. Geographical Association and Hon. Editor, Geography; President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1924; Section H British Association, 1926; *b.* Guernsey, 1877; *s.* of John Fleure, Guernsey; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *d.* of late Rev. C. H. Bishop of Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Guernsey. Student at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1897-1901; Fellow, University of Wales, 1901-4; Research Student, University of Zurich, 1903-4. *Publications:* Papers on Natural History, Marine Snails, etc., 1904-10; Geographical Distribution Anthropological Types in Wales, Journ. Roy. Anthr. Inst. 1916; Anthropology and Legendary History, ibid. 1918; Survivals of Palæolithic Types and Evolution of European Races, ibid. 1920; Ancient Wales, Anthropological Evidences, Trans. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1917; also articles in Annales de Geographie, American Geographic Review, Archæologia Cambrensis, Man, etc.; Human Geography in W. Europe, 1918; Geographic Aspects of Recent Treaties, 1920; Peoples of Europe, 1922; Races of England and Wales, 1923; Regional Balance of Racial Evolution, Brit. Assoc., 1926; Skin in relation to Race and Health, Malcolm Morris Lecture, 1926; The Races of Man, 1927; (with H. J. Peake) The Corridors of Time, 1927. *Address:* Hillside, Bryntymor Road, Aberystwyth.

FLEURIAU, Aimè Joseph de, Commandeur Legion d'honneur; G.C.V.O.; French Ambassador since Dec. 1924; *b.* La Rochelle, France, 24 Jan. 1870; *m.* Pauline Bardac; one *d.* *Educ.:* College Stanislas and Lycée Saint Louis; Ecole des Sciences Politiques and Faculté de Droit, Paris. Entered the French Diplomatic Service, 1895; Secretary of the French Embassies at Constantinople and London under late Paul Cambon, 1898-1921; French Minister in China, 1921-24. *Publication:* L'Activite Reflechie, 1911. *Address:* Albert Gate House, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf, Travellers', Bachelors'.

FLEWETT, Venerable William Edward, Archdeacon of Cork; Rector of St. Luke's, Cork, since 1913; Precentor and Sub-Dean of Cork Cathedral, 1920; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Cork; Honorary Chaplain to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Flewett, late Governor, Kilmainham; *m.* Alice, *s. d.* of Henry Garde, M.D., of Timoleague, Co. Cork; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin (B.D.). Ordained, 1885; Curate of Lislee, 1885-8; Inspector of Schools, Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1889-91; Rector of Corkbeg, 1892-1901; Midleton, 1901-9; Mallow, 1909-13; Select Preacher to University, 1903-4. *Address.* St. Luke's Rectory, Cork.

FLEXNER, Abraham, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1928; Director of Division of Studies and Medical Education of General Education Board, New York, since 1925; Associate Member All Souls, Oxford, 1928; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m.* 1898, Anne Laziere Crawford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; Harvard University; University of Berlin. Expert Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1908-12; Officer of General Education Board since 1913; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Commander of Legion of Honour, 1926; Member of Kaiserlich Leopold Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle, Germany, 1927. *Publications:* The American College, 1908; Medical Education in U.S. and Canada,

1910; Medical Education in Europe, 1912; Prostitution in Europe, 1914; A Modern School and a Modern College, 1923; Medical Education: A Comparative Study, 1925; Do Americans Really Value Education? 1927; also educational papers in periodicals. *Address:* 150 East 72nd Street, New York. *Club:* Midday, New York City.

FLEXNER, Simon, M.D.; Director Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research since 1903; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 25 March 1863; *s.* of Morris and Esther (Abraham) Flexner; *m.* 1903, Helen Whitall Thomas; two *s.* *Educ.:* public schools, Louisville, Kentucky. M.D., University of Louisville, 1889; D.Sc. (Hon.) Harvard Univ., 1906; LL.D. (Hon.) Univ. of Maryland, 1907; Washington University, Johns Hopkins Univ., Brown Univ., 1915; Cambridge Univ., 1920; D.Sc. (Hon.) Yale Univ., 1910; D.Sc. (Hon.), Princeton Univ., 1913; Doctor, Univ. Strasbourg, 1923; Doctor, Catholic Univ. Louvain, 1927; post-graduate student, Johns Hopkins University; Universities of Strasbourg, Prag, and Berlin. Member, American Medical Association, Association of American Physicians; National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; Academy of Medicine, New York; Harvey Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; Chairman Research Fellowship Board (Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics) National Research Council; corresponding member, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Bologna; Société Pathologie exotique, Paris; associate member, Société de Biologie, Paris; Soc. Med. des Hopitaux; Academy of Med., Paris; Soc. Royale des Sciences Med. et Naturelles, Brussels; Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefonder Vindelijke Wijsbegeerte, Rotterdam; Soc. belge de méd. tropicale, Brussels; Soc. belge de Biol., Brussels; Royal Academy of Med., Brussels; foreign member Swedish Medical Society; Copenhagen Medical Society; Royal Danish Scientific Society; Royal Society of London; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; Gesellschaft der Arzte in Wien; Wiener Gesellsch. f. Mikrobiologie; Deutsch. Aka. d. Naturforscher zu Halle; Berliner Med. Gesellschaft; Sociedad Argentina de Biologia, Buenos Aires; Soc. Med. Chirurgica del Guyas, Ecuador; Microbiological Society in Leningrad; corresponding member, Institute for Experimental Therapy, Frankfort-on-the-Main; Aca. of Med., Caracas; Member Medical Advisory Board, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva; Commandeur, Legion of Honour, France; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Fellow and Associate in Pathology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1891-95; Associate Professor of Pathology, 1895-98; Professor of Pathological Anatomy, 1898-99; Professor of Pathology, University of Pennsylvania, 1899-1903; Director, Ayer Clinical Laboratory, Pennsylvania Hospital, 1901-3; Pathologist, University Hospital and Philadelphia Hospital, Philadelphia, 1900-3; Trustee, Rockefeller Foundation; Colonel, Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A.; Asst. Surgeon-General, U.S. Public Health Service; Chairman, Public Health Council, New York State, 1923. *Publications:* Many papers and monographs on pathological and bacteriological subjects; has investigated especially the pathology of toxalbumin intoxication, biochemical constitution of snake venoms, experimental pancreatitis and fat necrosis; epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its serum treatment; poliomyelitis, its cause and mode of transmission, serum treatment; experimental epidemiology; epidemic encephalitis, etc. *Address:* The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York. *Club:* Century Association, New York.

FLICK, Lt.-Col. Charles Leonard, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Halesworth, Suffolk, 20 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Richard Flick, The Holt, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Maria Lydia, 5th *d.* of Joseph Millward, Skeleton Lake, Muskoka, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth; Felstead. Served in Rhodesia, S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches); Commission in Imperial Yeomanry, 1902; emigrated to British Columbia, 1903; raised and commanded 31st Cavalry, 1911 (B.C. Horse); passed Militia Staff Course at Esquimalt, 1913; mobilised 31st Cavalry, 10 Aug. 1914, and proceeded to England with First Canadian Division; attached to 73rd Infantry Brigade, Mar. 1915; commanded 7th Batt. The Essex Regt. in Gallipoli (wounded, C.M.G.); commanding 6th Batt. Devon Regt. 1916-20; G.O.C. Euphrates Defences, June 1918; commanded No. 2 Special Batt. during Indian riots, 1919; and subsequently employed on N.W. Frontier, 1919; returned to Canada, May 1920; appointed to command of 5th Canadian Cavalry (B.C.H.); Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, 1924; contractor, and journalist in British Columbia; J.P. for province. *Publications:* Twelve Months with General Buller in Natal; Just what Happened—A Diary of the Canadian Mobilization, 1914; The Record of the Sixth Devons in the Great War of 1914-19; A Canadian in Gallipoli; When I was a King; The Men of the Maple Leaf; History of British Columbia Horse. *Address:* Mayne Island, B.C. *Club:* British Public Schools, Victoria.

FLIGHT, Capt. Claude, R.B.A.; Painter, Sculptor, Colour printer, Writer, Designer, Lecturer, etc.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Dr. Walter Flight, F.R.S.; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. Failed for the Navy; 2 years engineering; 1½ years as a librarian; 7 years farming and bee-keeping in Sussex; started to study art just before the War; served throughout European War 3½ years in France, shoeing smith to Capt. R.A.S.C. (three medals, chevalier order of Merite Agricole); since when has studied art; Lino-cut colour prints acquired by British and South Kensington Museums; paintings by other galleries; pictures exhibited at International Exhibitions, Holland, France, Germany, South Africa, Australia, Canada and Italy; has developed a style of painting and designing which is entirely his own, as is shown by his poster, Holland. *Publications:* Linocuts; late Editor of Arts and Crafts quarterly; various articles on art. *Recreations:* cave-dwelling and canoeing. *Address:* 31 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11; 120 Adelaide Road, N.W.3; Cave-Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S. et O., France. *T.:* Speedwell 5139.

FLINT, Alexander, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1928; Principal Assistant Secretary Admiralty; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Alexander Flint of Nethermains, Berwickshire; *m.* 1910, Catherine, *d.* of John R. Scott, Dublin. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Admiralty, 1901. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bramshott, Oatlands Avenue, Weybridge.

FLINT, Charles Ranlett; Merchant Banker; *b.* Thomaston, Me., 24 Jan. 1850; *s.* of Benjamin Flint and Sarah Tobey; *m.* 1st, 1883, E. Kate, *d.* of Joseph F. Simmons, Troy, N.Y.; 2nd, 1927, Charlotte, *d.* of Edward F. Reeves, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn. Organised firm of Gilchrist Flint, and Co., ship chandlers, 1871; firm of W. R. Grace and Co. 1872; Chilean Consul, New York, 1876; Consul of Nicaragua at New York, 1880; President United States Electric Lighting Co., 1881; joined firm Flint and Co. 1886; Consul-General of Costa Rica at New York, 1889-90; United States delegate International Conference American Republics, 1889-90; fitted out fleet of war vessels for Brazilian Republic, 1893; purchased

Esmeralda cruiser from Chile and delivered to Japan during China-Japan War, 1896; established Pacific Coast Clipper Line between New York and San Francisco, 1897; Chairman, Reorganisation Committee which consolidated street railways of Syracuse, N.Y., 1898; confidential agent of U.S. in negotiating for war vessels, preparatory war with Spain, 1898; went Russia under its diplomatic passports, 1904-5; sold Russia 8 submarines, ten torpedo boats, guns, projectiles, and went to Turkey and other countries in its interest; since 1892 his principal occupation has been the consolidation of Industrials, having taken a prominent part in the organisation of 25 industrial consolidations including the U. S. Rubber Co., 1892, International Business Machine Corporation, 1911, National Building Units Corporation, 1926; was the first to publicly advocate industrial consolidations which caused him to be known as the Father of Trusts; in 1886 became partner of Flint & Co. On overthrow of autocracy in Russia, organised a committee to send encouragement to the first Provisional Government of Russia; exploited the Wright Aeroplane, 1906-7. *Publications:* Memories of an Active Life; Men and Ships and Sealing-Wax. *Recreation:* yachtsman; sailed sloop Gracie, and beat the English yacht and the cup defender Mischief, 1881; has shot in Rocky Mountains, Canada, and South America. *Address:* Office, 25 Broad, and 1E 60th Street, New York. *T.A.:* Flintesque, London; Flintco, Paris; Ranflint, New York. *T.:* Hanover 8174. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Pilgrims', Century, Metropolitan, Midday, New York Yacht, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

FLINT, Major Eric Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; Director Duff, Morgan, Ltd, motor engineers, Chelsea, S.W.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Edward Montagu Flint, late R.A., and Mildred Salome, *d.* of late Trehawke Kekewich, of Peamore, Exeter; *m.* 1915, Frances Sarah Nancy, *cr. d.* of Sir Charles Hulbert, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli with Suffolk Yeomanry; with Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry) in Egypt, Palestine and Syria (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Rock Lodge, Grimston Avenue, Folkstone. *T.:* Folkestone 195; Kensington 9536. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

FLINT, William Russell, A.R.A. 1924; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Francis Wighton Flint, artist, Captain of the High Constables of Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Sibylle, 3rd *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh; came to London, 1900; on regular staff of Illustrated London News, 1903-7; A.R.W.S. 1914; R.W.S. 1917; member of Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society, Art Workers' Guild and other artistic societies; Silver Medallist Paris Salon, 1918; regular exhibitor at R.A. and most of the important Art exhibitions; works in permanent collections of Liverpool, Cardiff, Manchester, Ottawa, Glasgow, Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh, and in Italy, Japan, etc. Served as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; with Airship Section R.N.A.S., 1916-18, and as Captain, Royal Air Force; was Admiralty overseer on H.M.A. R34, 1918-19. *Publications:* Illustrations for limited editions of Malory, Chaucer, Theocritus, etc. *Address:* Peel Cottage, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 6561. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

FLITCROFT, Sir Thomas (Evans), Kt., *cr.* 1913, J.P., L.R.C.P.Ed., etc.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Edgeworth Homes; ex-President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Association, etc.; President of the Bolton Liberal Association; *b.* Bolton, 10 July 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William Flitcroft, Lostock House, near Preston; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Evans, of Aspenshaw Hall, Derbyshire, and Mytton, Lancashire, proprietor of the Manchester Evening News; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately in Derbyshire; East Hardwich, near Pontefract; Medical Studies at Glasgow and Manchester University. Commenced Medical Practice in Bolton, 1883; entered the Council, 1892; Vice-Chairman of the Sanitary Committee and Chairman of Hospital Committee; Member of the Asylums Board of Lancashire for several years; Leader of the Opposition in the Council; J.P., Borough, and Member of Licensing Committee; Chairman of the Statutory Medical Committee of the Borough under the Health Insurance Act, and a Member of the National Insurance (Bolton) Committee; late Assistant, County Director, etc., of Red Cross Society, Vice-Chairman of the Committee and Medical Examiner; Ex-President of Certifying Factory Surgeons' Association; during the War was Chairman of Recruiting Committee, Chairman of Medical War Committee, Chairman of Advisory Committee and Surgeon to the Bolton V.A.D. Hospital; Mayor of Bolton, 1925-7 and 1927-8. *Recreations:* golfing, motoring. *Address:* Bedford House, Bolton. *T.:* Bolton 307. *M.:* BN 5537. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bolton Reform.

FLOERSHEIM, Cecil L. P., C.B.E., F.Z.S., F.E.S.; attached to Legal Branch, Ministry of Pensions; *b.* London, 1871; *s.* of late Louis Ferdinand Floersheim and Julia Ellis Baddeley; *m.* 1896, Maud Beatrice, *d.* of late James W. Skelton. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896. *Recreations:* golf, entomology. *Address:* 29 Kensington Court Mansions, W. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans.

FLOOD, *see* Solly-Flood.

FLOOD, Chevalier William Henry Grattan, Hon. Mus.D., N.U.I.; K.S.G.; P.C., Organist of Enniscorthy Cathedral since 1895; *b.* Lismore, Co. Waterford, 1 Nov. 1859; *s. s.* of William Flood and Catherine, *d.* of Andrew Fitzsimon; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *e. d.* of Patrick Delaney, Enniscorthy; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Melleray, Catholic University, All Hallows College, and Carlow College. Successively Organist of Belfast pro-Cathedral; Professor at Tullabeg and Clongowes Wood Colleges; Organist of Thurles Cathedral; Professor at St. Wilfrid's, Cotton Hall (Staffs.), and St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny. *Publications:* History of Enniscorthy; History of Irish Music, 4th ed. 1927; Story of the Harp; Story of the Bagpipe; Memoir of W. Vincent Wallace; History of the Diocese of Ferns, 1916; Introductory Sketch of Irish Musical History, 1921; Memoir of John Field, Inventor of the Nocturne, 1921; Early Tudor Composers, 1925; Late Tudor Composers, 1929; two Masses, numerous Motets and Services, songs, part music, hymns, etc. Editor of Moore's Irish Melodies, the Spirit of the Nation, and Selected Airs of O'Carolan; musical editor of the standard Catholic Hymnal for Ireland; decorated by Pope Leo XIII. and by Pius X. and XI.; received the Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1917; Vice-President of the Irish Folk Song Society; Council Member of the Catholic Record Society of Ireland; Foundation Member of the National Academy of Ireland. *Publications:* contributions to the Dictionary of National Biography, Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 3rd. ed. 1927-8, Catholic Encyclopaedia, home and foreign periodicals, etc. *Recreation:* tracing the sources of old songs and tunes. *Address:* Rosemount, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford. [*Died* 6 *Aug.* 1928.

FLORENCE, Mary S.; *see* Sargant-Florence.

FLOUD, Sir Francis Lewis Castle, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise since 1927; *b.* 18 May 1875; *e. s.* of Rev. H. Castle Floud; *m.* 1909, Phyllis, *d.* of Col. Everard A. Ford, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; King's College, London; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn. Hon. Member of the Royal Agricultural Society and of the Surveyors Institution; entered Board of Agriculture, 1894; Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Elliott (1904-5), and to Mr. Ailwyn Fellowes (now Lord Ailwyn) (1905), and Lord Carrington (now Marquess of Lincolnshire) (1906-7), as Presidents of the Board of Agriculture; Head of Land Branch, Board of Agriculture, 1907-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914-19; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27. *Publication:* The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927. *Address:* 23 Alexandra Road, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 253. *Clubs:* National, Farmers'.

FLOWER, family name of **Viscount Ashbrook.**

FLOWER, (Walter) Newman; proprietor of Cassell & Co. Ltd.; *b.* Fontmell Magna, Dorset, 8 July 1879; *e. s.* of John Walter Flower; *m.* 1903, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Thomas Readwin of Wells, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; privately. For some years on Messrs. Harmsworth's staff; joined Messrs. Cassell, 1906. *Publications:* Red Harvest, 1913; Crucifixion, 1916; George Frideric Handel, 1923; (with Herbert Sullivan) Sir Arthur Sullivan, his Life and Letters, 1927; Franz Schubert, 1928; stories and articles in monthly and weekly publications. *Recreations:* collecting Handel material, shooting. *Address:* Idehurst, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks, 101. *Clubs:* Garrick, Devonshire.

FLOWERS, Hon. Frederick, M.L.C.; President of Legislative Council, New South Wales since 1915; *b.* Sandon, March 1864; *s.* of William Flowers, Leamington, Warwickshire; *m.* Annie, *d.* of J. C. Foster, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Wolstanton. M.L.C. 1900; Vice-President of the Executive Council and Representative of the Government in Legislative Council, 1910-15; Secretary for Lands, 1911; Acting Chief Secretary, 1910-11; Minister for Public Health, 1913-15; Minister for Public Instruction, 1911-12. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, New South Wales.

FLOYD, Capt. Arthur Bowen, D.S.O. 1919; late The Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. Charles Greenwood Floyd, M.A., and Edith Ellen, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Marcon, of Wallington Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1922, Iris Clare, widow of Capt. A. Stewart Ritchie, M.C., Black Watch, and *d.* of D. Turner Belding, East Dereham, Norfolk; one *s.* *Address:* Bentley Lodge, South Weald, Essex.

FLOYD, Sir Henry Robert Kincaid, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1816; late Capt. 15/19th Hussars; *b.* 7 May 1899; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Anne, *y. d.* of Major John Kincaid-Smith, of Polmont House, N.B.; *S.* father 1915. Adjutant 15/19th Hussars, 1921-25; A.D.C. to H.E. The High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925-1926; Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester, 1927. *Heir:* *b.* John Duckett, *b.* 1 Nov. 1908. *Address:* Northend House, Hursley, Hants.

FLUKE, Capt. Walter George, D.S.O. 1916; late 1st S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of A. J. Fluke, late of Rajputana, India, and Mrs. Fluke, Canterbury, Kent; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. Meredith Tompson Leicester; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); temp. Capt. and Acting Major, 1916; Capt. 1921; retired, 1922; attached R.F.C. Reprisal Squadron, 1917-18. *Address:* The Imperial Tobacco Company, Rangoon, Burmah. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FLUX, Alfred William, C.B. 1920; Assistant-Secretary Statistical Department, Board of Trade; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Statistical Society; Member of the International Statistical Institute; *b.* Portsmouth, 8 April 1867; *m.* Emilie, *d.* of Direktör V. Hansen of Copenhagen. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1887; Marshall Prize, 1889; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1889-1895; Cobden Lecturer in Political Economy at Owens College, Manchester, 1893-1901; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy at Owens College, 1898-1901; William Dow Professor of Political Economy in McGill University, Montreal, 1901-8. *Publications:* Economic Principles, 1904—new, revised, edition, 1923; New Edition of Jevons' Coal Question, 1906; The Swedish Banking System, 1910; The Foreign Exchanges, 1924; articles and papers on Statistical and Economic subjects in Economic Journal; Transactions of the Royal and Manchester Statistical Societies, etc. *Address:* Board of Trade, Great George Street, S.W.1.

FLYNN, Sir J. Albert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1910; B.A.; *b.* Sheerness, 15 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of A. S. Flynn; *m.* 1886, Ada, *y. d.* of James Parkinson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered Admiralty, 1884; War Office, 1885; served in S. Africa as Assistant Financial Adviser and Acting Financial Adviser to Lord Kitchener (medal); Director of Army Accounts, 1904; Director-General of Finance, Ministry of Pensions, 1916; Acting Secretary Sep. 1918-June 1919; retired Feb. 1920; B.A. of London University; first in First Class Hons. in Mental and Moral Science, 1891; First Class Hons. in English at Intermediate Examination. *Publications:* A Knight at Heart; An Author's Daughter; Red Blood; numerous short stories in magazines, etc., under the pen-name of Owen Oliver. *Recreations:* yachting, cycling, chess. *Address:* 7 Halley House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5951.

FLYNN, Theodore Thomson, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Ralston Professor of Biology, University of Tasmania, since 1911; Commissioner of Fisheries, Trustee Tasmanian Museum, Art Gallery and Botanical Gardens; *b.* Coraki, New South Wales, 1883; *m.* 1908, Lily Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Young, M.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort St. Model School, N.S.W.; Training College for Teachers, N.S.W.; University of Sydney. Graduated B.Sc. (Honours) 1906; (University medal for Biology), John Coutts Research Scholarship; D.Sc. 1921 (University Medal); Science Master, Newcastle and W. Maitland High Schools, 1906; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Newcastle and W. Maitland Technical Colleges, 1907; Lecturer, Biology, University of Tasmania, 1909; Macleay Research Fellow Linnean Society, N.S.W., 1911; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1911-1920; in charge Summer Cruise, Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1912; sole Royal Commissioner, Tasmanian Fisheries, 1915. *Publications:* various papers on Marsupial Embryology and Structure, Tasmanian Fisheries, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, walking. *Address:* University, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Royal Yacht, Hobart.

FOAKES-JACKSON, Rev. Frederick John, D.D., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.L.S.; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1886; Briggs Professor of Christian Institutions Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1916; *b.* Ipswich, 10 Aug. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Stephen Jackson, Ipswich, and Catharine, *d.* of Frederick Cobbold, of 1st Dragoon Guards; *m.*

1895, Anna M. Everett. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1879, M.A. 1882, B.D. 1903; D.D. 1905; Jeremie Ixx. Pri. 1877; Scholfield Prize (Bibl. Greek); 1st class Theol. Tripos, Crosse (Divinity) Scholar, 1879; Lightfoot (Eccl. Hist.) Sch. 1880. Ordained 1879-80 by Bishop of Winchester; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1897-1912; Hon. Canon, Peterborough, 1901-27; Hulsean Lecturer, 1902; G.C. Grand Lodge; Grand Superintendent Cambs. (Royal Arch) till 1919; Junior Proctor, 1894; Senior, 1909; Lecturer, Jesus Coll. Cambridge, 1882-1916; Dean, 1895-1916; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1916; Lecturer Jews' Theological College, New York, 1924; General Theol. Seminary (Church), 1925-26. *Publications:* History of Christian Church to A.D. 337, 1891; 7th ed. to A.D. 461, 1923; Christian Difficulties in the Second and Twentieth Centuries; A Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1908, 5th ed. 1924; article Christ in the Church, Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905; chapter on Hooker, Cambridge History of Literature, vol. iii., 1908; Chapter on Rise of Papal Power, Cambridge Mediæval Hist., vol. ii. 1913; Biblical Hist. for Schools (O.T. 1912, 2nd ed. 1917, N.T. (with Rev. B. T. D. Smith) 1913); Society in England, 1750-1850; St. Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916; Introduction to Church History (590-1314) 1921; Studies in the Life of the Early Church, 1924; Principles of Anglicanism, 1924; Editor and contributor to Parting of the Roads, essays by members of Jesus College, 1910, and The Faith and the War, 1916; Origins of Christianity, vols. i., ii. and iii. (with Kirsopp Lake); vol. ii. of Outlines of Christianity, 1926; St. Paul the Man and the Apostle, 1926; Gentile Christianity, 1927; Peter, Prince of Apostles, 1927. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, shooting; treasurer of the Cambridge University Boat Club, 1895-1910. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge; Englewood, N.J., U.S.A. *Clubs:* United University; Century, Men's Faculty Columbia University, New York.

FOCH, Field-Marshal Ferdinand, O.M. 1918; G.C.B. 1914; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford, 1927; *b.* Tarbes, 1851. *Educ.:* Metz. Lieut. 1875; Capt. 1878; Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; General commanding 13th Division of Inf., 1911; served European War (Grand Croix Legion of Honour); Marshal of France, 1918; Generalissimo of the Allied Forces, France, 1918; Member of French Academy, 1918; Field Marshal (British), 1919. *Publications:* The Principles of War; The Conduct of War. *Address:* 138 Rue de Grenelle, Paris; Château de Trasfeuntenisu par Ploujean (Finistère).

FOGARTY, Rt. Rev. M.; *see* Killaloe, R.C. Bishop of.

FOGARTY, Rt. Rev. N. W.; *see* Damaraland, Bishop of.

FOGGIE, David, A.R.S.A.; R.S.W.; Teacher of life drawing, Edinburgh College of Art; *b.* 1878, Dundee; *m.* 1902, Margaret Anne Jack; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. Studied at Antwerp; visited Belgium, Holland, Paris, Florence. *Address:* 38 Danube Street, Edinburgh.

FOGGIE, William Edward, D.S.O.; T.D.; M.D.; Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, St. Andrews University; *b.* 1869; *s.* of A. H. Foggie, Merchant, Dundee; *m.* R. Hay, M.A. (Edin.), *d.* of R. Grant, Engineer. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1889; M.B.C.M. 1893; M.B. 1910; has held various posts in Dundee Royal Infirmary; Physician Royal Victoria Hospital and Physician Sidlaw Sanatorium; F.R.C.P.E. 1926; in command of Ambulance in Highland Division throughout European War as Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., despatches); Associate of Order of St. John. *Publications:* various publications in medical journals. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 4 Airlie Place, Dundee.

FOGGIN, Lancelot Middleton, O.B.E. 1923; M.A. Oxon; Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, since 1917; *s. s.* of late William Foggin, of Northallerton, Yorks; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Aspin (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late James Aspin Heaton, of Pinner, Middlesex; 2nd, Margaret Helen, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Kebbell, of Flaxton, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School (Governors' Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Hons., Mathematical Moderations, 1897; 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Modern History, 1899; Master at Bridlington School, Yorks, 1900-3; served under Crown Colony Government of Transvaal Colony in Education Dept., 1903-7; Inspector of Schools, Southern Rhodesia, 1907-15; acting Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, July 1915; Delegate representing Southern Rhodesia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927. *Publications:* Stories from South African History, 9th edition, 1911; The Civic Reader for South Africa, 1912; article on Rhodesia in the Oxford Survey of the British Empire, 1918. *Address:* Rhodesville, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

FOKKER, A.H.G., Aeroplane constructor; Director N.V. Nederlandsche Vliegtuigenfabriek; *b.* 1890, of Dutch parents in Kediri, Dutch East Indies. *Educ.:* Haarlem, Holland. Started his aeronautical career at the age of 20, Holland not offering any opportunities went to Germany, where he very soon became well known for his original construction and successes in the pioneer years of aviation; participated with much success in a competition for military aircraft at St. Petersburg, 1912; the German Government interested itself in the development of his concern, placing orders for his machines and making a three years' contract for the training of pilots. The Fokker Flugzeug Werke at Schwerin/Meck. became one of the most important aircraft concerns during the war. At the same time made several important inventions in connection with aircraft armament; the invention which made it possible to shoot through the field of a tractor-propeller is especially well known; after the war liquidated his German factory and went to Holland where the N.V. Nederlandsche Vliegtuigenfabriek was founded at Amsterdam; also actively interested in management of factories in United States of America (Fokker Aircraft Corporation), at Wheeling (Virg.) and Hasbrouck Heights (N. Jersey). *Address:* New York, N.Y. 110 East 42 Street. *T.:* Ashland 9195. *T.A.:* Atlair, Hackensack, N.J.; Amsterdam, Rokin 84. *T.:* 33004 and 32009. *T.A.:* Fokexport; The Hangar, Alpine on the Hudson, N.J.

FOLEY, family name of **Baroness Berkeley** and **Baron Foley.**

FOLEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Adrian Gerald Foley;** *b.* 9 Aug. 1923; *s.* of 7th Baron and Minora, *d.* of H. Greenstone, S. Africa; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir: great uncle,* Cyril Pelham, *b.* 1868. *Address:* Westbrook, Meads, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1969.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I. 1927; V.D. 1928; *b.* London, 15 June 1869; *s.* of J. B. and R. A. Foley; *m.* Amy Frances McNamara; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School, Merton College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1893; Under-Secretary, Bengal, 1896-99; District Magistrate, Collector of Customs and Excise Com. etc., 1899-1916; Commissioner Bihar and Orissa, 1916-24; Member of Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1924-28. *Publication:* Report on Labour in Bengal, 1906. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

FOLEY, Rt. Rev. Daniel; R.C. Bishop of Ballarat since 1916; *b.* Co. Cork, 1865. *Educ.:* Mt. Melleray, Fermoy, and Maynooth. Or-

dained, 1889; went to Ballarat, 1890; served in a number of parishes; Rector of Terang, 1908-1916. *Address:* Bishop's Palace, Ballarat, Australia.

FOLEY, Ernest Julian, C.B. 1919; Director of Sea Transport, Board of Trade, since 1927; Principal Assist. Under-Sec., Department of Mines 1920-27; *b.* Liverpool, 19 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John George Foley, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; London and Liverpool Universities. Entered Civil Service, 1897; served in Board of Education, G.P.O., Admiralty, and Inland Revenue; Class 1 Clerk, Transport Department, Admiralty, after open competition, 1907; Superintending Clerk, 1914; Assistant Director of Transports, 1915; Director of Military Sea Transport, Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Chevalier, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); St. Anne of Russia (2nd class); Officer of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Manual of Psychology. *Recreations:* golf, fencing, walking. *Club:* Cavendish.

FOLEY, Col. Frank Wigram, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1865; 4th *s.* of late Captain Edward Foley, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Baroness Berkeley, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Entered army, 1886; Capt. 1897; served with the Mounted Infantry, South African campaign, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1920; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Collingwood Mount, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Free Foresters', M.C.C.

FOLEY, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John, D.D.; President of St. Patrick's College, Carlow, since 1896; *b.* Leighlinbridge. *Educ.:* Tullow, Carlow Diocesan College; Maynooth. Ordained Priest, 1880. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Carlow.

FOLEY, Rev. Canon William Malcolm, Rector of Drumcar since 1924; Canon of Limerick, 1907-22; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911; *s.* of late Rev. Peter Foley, Rector of Doonfeeny, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Pauline, *d.* of late Thomas Hackett, J.P., Castle Armstrong, King's Co.; 2nd, Josephine M., *d.* of late John S. Clarke, Portumna, Co. Galway; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.D.; ordained, 1877; Curate of Easky, 1877-78; Tuam Cathedral, 1878-1881; Incumbent of Temple-Michael, Killoe, 1881-83; Rector of Askeaton, 1885-96; Doonfeeny, 1896-1907; Tralee, 1907-22; Chancellor of St. Brendan's Cathedral, Ardfert, 1911-15; Archdeacon of Ardfert, 1915-22; Deputation Secretary, Irish Society, 1883-85; Curate-in-charge of the Union of Louth Diocese of Armagh, 1922-24. *Publications:* Christ in the World (Donnellan Lectures, 1893); The Song of Songs, 1904; also articles in Ency. Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Drumcar Rectory, Dunleer, Co. Louth.

FOLGER, Henry C., Chairman of the Board, Standard Oil Co. of New York; *b.* New York, 18 June 1857; *s.* of Henry C. Folger, New York; *m.* 1886, Emily C. Jordan, New Jersey; no *c. Educ.:* Amherst College, M.A. and D.Litt.; Columbia University, LL.B. cum laude. In business with Standard Oil Co. of New York since 1879; during past 17 years has been President and Chairman of the Board; Collector of Shakespeariana and Elizabethan literature; has finest library in the United States on Shakespeare. *Address:* 26 Broadway, New York, U.S.A. *Club:* University, New York.

FOLGER, Col. Karl Creighton, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Ordnance Corps; *m.* 1905, Nancy, *d.* of C. Moffitt, Newcastle; three *s. Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 12 Manor House, Marylebone Road, W.1.

FOLIGNO, Cesare, M.A.; Serena Professor of Italian at Oxford since 1919; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* Giussano, 1878; *m.* 1st, 1905, Carolina Ponssen (*d.* 1912); 2nd, 1920, Grace Isabel Moore; one *d. Educ.:* Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria Milan, Dottore di belle lettere; came to England to survey Venetian and Italian MSS. 1903; worked in British Museum, 1905-9; elected corresponding member of the R. Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria, 1908; Taylorian Lecturer in Italian at Oxford, 1909-15; served European War, Isonzo-Piave, 1915-19. *Publications:* An Italian version and recension of K. Federn's Dante, 1903; La Guerra d'Attila di N. Da Casola (with Prof. G. Bertoni), 1906; Epistole di Lovato de'Lovati e di altri a lui, 1909; Italian Travellers in England and the Beginning of English Literary Influence in Italy during the Eighteenth Century, an Inaugural lecture, 1910; The Story of Padua (Medieval Towns Series), 1910; Epochs of Italian Literature, 1920; Dante, 1921; Dante: the Poet (British Academy annual Italian Lecture, 1921); The transmission of the Legacy (Legacy of Rome), 1923; Un Poema d'imitazione dantesca sul Savonarola, 1926; Dante, 1928; The Latin Element in Medieval Culture, 1928; odd articles. *Address:* 17 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3082. *M.:* BW 8072.

FOLJAMBE, family name of **Earl of Liverpool.**

FOLJAMBE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Gerald William Frederick Savile; D.S.O. 1918; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Earl of Liverpool; *b.* 12 May 1878; *m.* 1909, Constance Isabelle, *o. c.* of late John Holden of Nuttall Temple, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired; European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Buckminster, Grantham.

FOLKARD, Charles James; Artist and Author; *b.* 1878; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Colfe's School, Lewisham. Apprenticed to a firm of designers; became a professional conjurer; joined Daily Mail Staff as artist; left to become a book illustrator; asked to contribute to Daily Mail, and invented Teddy Tail. *Publications:* Illustrated: Flint Heart, 1910; Swiss Family Robinson, 1910; Pinocchio, 1911; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1911; Æsop's Fables, 1912; Arabian Nights, 1913; Jackdaw of Rheims, 1913; Ottoman Wonder Tales, 1915; Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes, 1919; British Fairy and Folk Tales, 1920; Songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1921; Magic Egg, 1922; Granny's Wonderful Chair, 1925; The Troubles of a Gnome, 1928; also numerous children's books; author of Teddy Tail, a fantastic children's play, produced in London, 1920. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, theatricals. *Address:* Court Farm Lane, Mottingham, Kent.

FOLKER, Horace S.; *see* Shepherd-Folker.

FOLKESTONE, Viscount, William Pleydell-Bouverie, late Capt. 4th Batt. Wiltshire Regt.; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Radnor, *q.v.*; *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1922, Helena Olivia, *d.* of Charles R. W. Adeane, *q.v.*; one *s.*, *b.* 10 Nov. 1927, two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded). *Address:* Alward House, Salisbury. *T.:* Alderbury 2.

FOLLETT, Col. Francis Bere, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1876. Served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.) *Address:* 72 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7.

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Henry Spencer, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* nr. Exeter, 27 July 1866; *o. s.* of late Sir Charles Follett, C.B.; *m.* Dorothy, *o. c.* of W. Champion, Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served 7th Dragoon Guards, 1885-1902; S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18; J.P. Suffolk.

Address: Rockbeare Manor, Devon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Robert Spencer, D.S.O. 1916; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 19 Oct. 1882; *s.* of W. W. S. Follett; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of W. J. Fanning; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOLLIOTT-STOKES, H. G.; *see* Stokes.

FOLLOWS, Lt.-Col. John Henry, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1927; R.E.; Vice-President, London, Midland, and Scottish Railway since 1927; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Amos Follows; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Edward Farnsworth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Risley Grammar School. Entered Midland Railway Service, 1890; Superintendent of Freight Trains, 1911-12; Divisional Superintendent, 1912-14; Superintendent of Operation, 1914-17; Acting General Superintendent, 1917-19; General Superintendent, 1919; Chief General Superintendent London, Midland, and Scottish Railway, 1923; Major R.E. 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1925. *Address:* Holmeside, Hazelwood, nr. Derby. *T.:* Derby 1100 Ext. 100. *M.:* NU 4859.

FONBLANQUE; *see* de Fonblanque.

FOORD, Rev. James, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of York; Vicar of Kirk Ella since 1878; *m.* Emily Mary Bauce (*d.* 1927). Rural Dean of Howden, 1894-1917; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878. *Address:* Kirk Ella Vicarage, near Hull. *T.A.:* Willerby, Hull. *T.:* Kirk Ella 39.

FOOT, Admiral Cunningham Robert de Clare, C.B.E. 1919; Admiral (retired); *s.* of Rev. Cunningham Noel Foot; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1899, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rear-Admiral John Ingles. *Educ.:* Mr. Lloyd's, Winchfield; R.N. Academy, Gosport. Entered navy, 1877; Lieut., 1886; specialised in gunnery; Commander, 1899; served in Monarch, South Africa, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, New Hebrides, 1905; Captain, 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1918; served European War, 1914-19, and with Ocean Escort (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* The Old House, Wickham, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

FOOT, Isaac, M.P. (Lib.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1922-24; *s.* of late Isaac Foot, Plymouth; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Eva, *d.* of Angus Mackintosh, M.D., D.P.H.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hoe Grammar School, Plymouth. Senior partner in Foot, Bowden & Blight, solicitors, Plymouth and Callington; Wesleyan Methodist Local Preacher; contested Totnes (Devon), Jan. 1910; S.E. Cornwall or Bodmin Div., Dec. 1910 and Dec. 1918; Plymouth (Sutton), Nov. 1919; Deputy Mayor of Plymouth, 1920-21. *Publications:* contributions on political and literary subjects to newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* walking and reading. *Address:* Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Foot, Solicitor, Plymouth. *T.:* Callington 4. *Club:* National Liberal.

FOOT, Brig.-Gen. Richard Mildmay, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; J.P., D.L. Herts.; F.R.G.S.; Reserve of Officers, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Lt.-Col., retired, T.F.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Rev. Cunningham Noel Foot, Rector of Dogmersfield, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1891, Frances Sophie, *d.* of Lindsey Harrison Daniell; 2nd, 1902, Lucy Anne, *d.* of Sir Richard P. Cooper, 1st Bt. of Shenstone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Served Zululand, 1888; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 wounded, despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre and Order of Leopold, Belgian, Croix de Guerre, French). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* White Hill, Berkhamstead. *T.:* 111. *M.:* AR 2657 and N.K. 8577. *Clubs:* United Service, Flyfishers'.

FOOT, Stephen Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Bursar and House-master, Eastbourne College; *b.* 1887; *s.* of William Henry Foot. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Capt. and Brevet Major, R.E. (Reserve); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Tank Tales; articles in Times and Nineteenth Century. *Address:* School House, Eastbourne College.

FOOTE, Admiral Sir Randolph Frank Ollive, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1897; R.N.; retired, 1911; *b.* 14 May 1853; *s.* of late Captain John Foote, R.N.; *m.* 1st, Mary E. (*d.* 1891), *d.* of Wm. Telfair, M.L.C., of Mauritius; 2nd, 1894, Mary Douglas, *d.* of James Douglas Robertson, I.C.S. Entered R.N. 1867; Capt. 1891; served Benin, 1897 (despatches, C.M.G.); took part in deliberations of European Concert and Blockade of Crete; Naval A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1903-4; Commodore, China Station, 1904; Member of Ordnance Research Board, 1905-7; Vice-Pres. Ordnance Committee, 1906-8; Pres. of Ordnance Board, 1908-13; Major in the Army, Inspection Staff. Woolwich Arsenal, 1916-19. *Address:* High Wych, near Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

FOOTNER, Colonel Foster Lake, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., D.L.; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Abbotswood, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs:* Union; Hampshire County.

FOOTT, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Cecil Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; Commanding 11th Mixed Brigade, Australian Military Forces, since 1926; *b.* Bourke, Darling River, N.S.W., 16 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of late T. Wade Foott of Springfort, Co. Cork, and of Dundoo Station, Queensland; *m.* 1901, Isabel Agnes, *o. d.* of G. T. McDonald of Rocklea, Queensland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Boys' Grammar School. Mechanical engineer, 1890-96; Lieutenant, Queensland Permanent Artillery, 1896; posted to Royal Australian Engineers, 1901; Director of Engineers, Australia, 1909-11; M.I.V.E. Victoria, 1910; Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13, P.S.C.; Royal Naval College, Portsmouth, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd London Division (T.F.), Aug.-Oct. 1914; joined A.I.F. in Egypt, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches seven times, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.M.G., C.B.); A.D.C. to Gov.-General, 1921-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1927; D.E.O.S. Australian Military Forces. *Publication:* Gold Medal Essay, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Brisbane, Australia. *Clubs:* Queensland United Service, Brisbane: Naval and Military, Melbourne.

FOOTTET, Fred. P., R.B.A.; artist; *b.* Yorkshire; *s.* of James Foottet, solicitor, Sheffield; *m.* Frances Mary, *d.* of Kelsick Alexander. Mount Vernon Green, Liverpool. *Educ.:* private academy, Derby. Pupil of Professor Ruskin, LL.D.; works in the Romantic and Impressionist movement in landscape art. *Address:* 22 The Studios, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14.

FORAIN, Jean Louis; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Citation à l'ordre de l'Armée; member of the Académie des Beaux Arts; President de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts; President de la Société des Dessinateurs Humoristes; Commandeur du Danebrog de Danemark; artiste peintre et graveur; *b.* Reims, France, 1852; *m.*; un *fils*, dessinateur. *Educ.:* Paris. *Publications:* Doux Pays; Nous, vous, eux; Les Temps difficiles (Panama); Comédie parisienne; La Vie; Album Forain; Le Fifre—le Pest; De la Marne au Rhin. *Address:* 30bis rue Spontini, Paris. *T.:* Passy 81.21, Versailles 25-42. *Club:* Union Artistique, Paris.

FORBES, Edward Rodolph, C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; Deputy Secretary Ministry of Health since 1925; *b.* 20 July 1878; *s. s.* of Thomas Forber, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Catherine Mary, *d.* of F. Howell, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Ashdene, Sidcup. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FORBES, family name of **Baron Forbes** and of **Earl of Granard.**

FORBES, 22nd Baron (*cr.* 1442 or before), **Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes;** Major, Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; late Representative Peer Scotland; *b.* 14 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 21st Baron Forbes and Margaret Alice, *d.* of Sir William Hamner Dick-Cunyngham of Prestonfield, Midlothian, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1914, Lady Mabel Anson, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*; one *s. Heir: s.* Hon. Nigel Ivan (Master of Forbes), *b.* 19 Feb. 1918. *Address:* Castle Forbes, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire; Brux Lodge, Alford, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES, Viscount, Arthur Patrick Hastings Forbes; *b.* 10 Apr. 1915; *e. s.* and *heir* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v. Address:* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S.W.

FORBES, Maj.-Gen. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1869. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

FORBES, Arthur C., O.B.E. 1920; F.H.A.S., M.R.I.A., Director of Forestry, Forestry Branch, Ireland; *b.* 1866. *Publications:* English Estate Forestry; Development of British Forestry, etc. *Address:* 9 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.

FORBES, Hon. Brigadier-General Sir Arthur William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 Sep. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Charles Forbes, I.C.S., and Ellen, *d.* of Sir Henry B. Harington, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1892, Marion (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Sir Horace S. Anderson, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private school. Entered army, 1876; appointed Indian Staff Corps, 1878; served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal); joined 34th Poona Horse, 1882; A.D.C. Governor of Bombay, 1889-91; Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Troops, 1892-98; Commanded 34th Poona Horse, 1901-1908; brevet Colonel, 1903; Assistant Embarkation Commandant, 13 May 1915; Embarkation Commandant and Temporary Brigadier-General, 16 Jan. 1916; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1920. *Address:* 133 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

FORBES, Major Atholl Murray Hay, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1870; 4th *s.* of late Major Frederick Murray Hay Forbes, B.S.C., and Honoria, *d.* of Rev. W. K. Marshall, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* 1915, Alice Rose, *d.* of late N. C. Tuely, widow of Major G. A. Keef, Royal Scots Fusiliers. Served N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8; European War (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.).

FORBES, Captain Charles Morton, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1925-28; *b.* 22 November 1880; 2nd *s.* of James Forbes of Colombo, Ceylon, and Mount Grace, Potters Bar; *m* 1st, 1909, Agnes Millicent (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late J. A. Ewen, J.P., of Potters Bar; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Marie Louise, *d.* of Axel Berndtson, Stockholm, Sweden; one *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Eastman's, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; Commander, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland (D.S.O.); Capt. 1917. *Address:* St. Agnes Court, Porchester Terrace, W.2. *Club:* United Service.

FORBES, Charles William, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of William Forbes and Edith Marian, 3rd *d* of late Rev. Lord Charles Amelius Hervey; *m.* 1897, Jean, *o. d.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Frederick Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreation:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Callendar House, Falkirk, Stirlingshire; Earlstoun Lodge, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Capt. David, D.S.O., 1902; F.I.D.; General Manager and Director Swazi Coal Mines, Ltd., Swaziland; *b.* Natal, 13 Dec. 1864; *s.* of David Forbes of Athole, district Ermelo, Transvaal, late of Perthshire, Scotland. *Educ.:* privately. Started stock farming in the Transvaal and mining in Swaziland; was a member of the first Swaziland Government Committee formed under charter granted by the Swazi king Umbandini, and at one time acted as acting chairman to that body; General Sir John Dartnell's staff for Intelligence; General Bullock's staff on mobile column, Transvaal and Orange River Colony; General Spens' staff, Transvaal and Orange River Colony; commanded the Lubombo Intelligence Scouts in Southern Transvaal (despatches by Lord Roberts, Lord Kitchener, and Gen. Sir John Dartnell). *Recreations:* shooting, riding. *Address:* Swazi Coal Mines, Bremersdorp, Swaziland; Athole District, Ermelo, Transvaal. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria.

FORBES, Bt. Col. Hon. Donald (Alexander); D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; late R.H.A.; Lt.-Col., 99th (Bucks & Berks) Brigade R.F.A. (T.F.), 1921-25; *b.* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1918, Doreen, *d.* of late Andrew Lawson of Aldborough Manor, Yorkshire, and Hon. Mrs. Bethell, 78 South Audley Street; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Bt. Col., 1925; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18, including Dardanelles (despatches twice, D.S.O.); contested (L.) West Marylebone, 1910; Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Aberdeen), 1911-14; retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORBES, Rev. Edward Archibald, M.A.; Rector of St. Congan's Episcopal Church, Turriff, since 1923; *b.* 2 June 1869; *m.* 1922, Enid Blackburn, *d.* of Rev. Garden L. Duff, Rector of Turriff, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cargilfield; Glenalmond; Repton; Trin. Coll., Camb.; Cuddesdon College. Rowed in first boat, 1st Trinity Boat Club, 1892, 1893, winners of the Ladies, Henley, 1892; won the Trinity Sculls and Pairs, 1893, and Bedford Regatia Senior Sculls, 1894; Curate of St. George's, Camberwell (Trinity College Mission), 1894-99; Rector in Diocese of Adelaide, South Australia, 1900-16; Chaplain to XV. Division, 1915-16; Rector of St. Mary's, Hamilton, 1910-23; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1921-23. *Publication:* Vermelles. *Address:* The Rectory, Turriff, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FORBES, George, M.A. (Cantab), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., M.Inst. C.E., M.I.E.E.; Russian Order of St. George; French Legion of Honour; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Anderson's College, Glasgow 1872-80; Electrical Engineer for first works at Niagara Falls, 1891-95; *b.* 1849; *s.* of Principal James David Forbes, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Cambridge Universities. Took charge of the British Expedition to observe the Transit of Venus at Kailua, Hawaii, 1874; crossed Asia from Peking to Petersburg by the Desert of Gobi and Siberia, 1875; special correspondent of The Times during Russo-Turkish War, 1877, Times correspondent and member of the Jury of Awards, Paris Exposition Internationale d'Electricité, 1881; visited the Cape, 1895; surveyed the Huka Falls N.Z. 1896; cataracts of the Nile, 1897-8; perfected infantry range-finder, 1901; used it in South African War, 1902; engaged with the Admiralty on range-

finders, etc., 1903-6; gunsight now in use in the Navy; invented the carbon brush for dynamos and motors, a meter suitable for alternating electric currents, etc. *Publications:* The Transit of Venus, 1874; The Theory of the Glaciers of Savoy, 1874; Lectures on Electricity, 1888; Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents, 1895; Elektrische Wechselströme und Unterbochene Ströme, 1896; History of Astronomy, 1909; Star Talks to Boy Scouts, 1911: Puppets: a Work-a-day Philosophy, 1911; David Gill, Man and Astronomer, 1916; The Wonder and the Glory of the Stars, 1926; The Earth, the Sun, and the Moon, 1927; The Stars, 1927. *Address:* 11 Little College Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Wimbledon Golf; New, North Berwick.

FORBES, George Arthur D. Ogilvie-; First Secretary, British Legation, Mexico City since 1927; *b.* Dec. 1891; *s. s.* of J. C. M. Ogilvie-Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Boyndlie, Aberdeenshire, and Christine, *d.* of Captain George Augustus Vaughan; *m.* Clare Mary, *o. d.* of H. C. V. Hunter, of Abermarlais, Llangadock; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont; New College, Oxford; University of Bonn. Formerly Captain, Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Sir F. S. Maude, C.-in-C., Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches twice); General Staff, War Office, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; 3rd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Stockholm, 1919; Copenhagen, Helsingfors, 1920; 2nd Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1928; First Secretary, British Legation, Belgrade, 1925. *Recreations:* sailing, rowing, riding. *Address:* British Legation, Mexico City. *Clubs:* Travellers; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FORBES, Sir George (Stuart), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; M.A., F.R.A.S.; I.C.S.; retired 1909; C.S.I. 1904; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1st, 1909, Alice Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late J. O. Griffits, Q.C., Recorder of Reading, and widow of Mr. Justice Boldam; 2nd, 1920, Muriel Kendall, widow of Francis Brace, East Yorkshire Regt., and *d.* of late William Valentine Felton of Sandgate, Kent; Joined Indian Civil Service at Madras, 1872, and served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Civil Officer with the troops in Rumpa Rebellion, 1880; Under-Secretary to Government of Madras, 1880; served under Government of India in Home Department as Under-Secretary, 1883-84; also as Under-Secretary Foreign Department 1884-88; discharged in addition duties of Press Commissioner with the Government of India; First Political Assist. to Resident at Hyderabad and Secretary for Berar, 1888; Collector and District Magistrate in Madras, 1891; Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1895; Member Legislative Council, 1897-1909; Chief Secretary from 1902; Temporary Member of Council of Governor of Madras in 1903, 1904, 1905, and permanent member, 1905-9; in charge of Inspectorate Department Central Prisoners of War Committee, London, 1916. *Publications:* chief author of the Madras Estates Land Act, securing ancient rights of fixity of tenure to the ryots on all estates in the Madras Presidency, and carried it through the Legislative Council, also an enactment recognising the rule of primogeniture in the succession to ancient estates and declaring the impartibility of such estates, as well as many other enactments dealing with local municipal government, Port trusts, etc. Delhi Coronation Medal, 1903. Part editor of second edition of Aitchison's Treaties relating to India and neighbouring Countries; also of pamphlet showing the circumstances in which the territories now constituting British India were severally acquired. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Wellington, Ranelagh.

FORBES, Most. Rev. Mgr. Guillaume, D.D.; Archbishop of Ottawa since 1928; *b.* Isle Perrot, P.Q., Canada, 10 Aug. 1865; *s.* of John Forbes and Octavie Léger. *Educ.:* Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal College, Montreal Grand Seminary, Montreal. Ordained, 1888; Assistant Missionary at Caughnawaga, an Iroquois Indian village in the Province of Quebec, 1888-92; Head Missionary, 1892-1903; Rector of the parish of S. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q. 1903-11; Rector of the Church of St. John the Baptist, Montreal, 1911-13; Bishop of Joliette 1913-28. *Publications:* Iroquois Almanacs, 1899-1908; An Iroquois Prayer-Book; Pastoral Letters. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

FORBES, Harry, D.S.O. 1900; Lieut.-Col. 5th (Res.), late Capt. 4th V. Batt. Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 20 April 1866; *m.* 1904, E. E., *d.* of Chas. Cook, Carden House, Aberdeen; one *d.* Farmer; breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Clydesdale horses. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Greystone of Tullynessle, Co. Aberdeen.

FORBES, Dr. Henry Ogg, Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.); F.R.G.S.; Hon. F.R.S.G.S. (Edin.); F.G.S., Lisbon, Australia, Liverpool; F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U.; General Committee British Association; Consulting Director of Museums to the Corporation of Liverpool since 1911; Reader in Ethnography in the University of Liverpool since 1905; *b.* 30 Jan. 1851; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Alexander Forbes, M.A., Drumblade, Aberdeenshire, and Mary, *d.* of Henry Ogg, Strathdee, Aberdeen; *m.* 1881, Annabella (*d.* 1922), author of Insulinde: the Experiences of a Naturalist's Wife in the Eastern Archipelago; Helena, a novel), *e. d.* of late William Keith, Rubislaw Den House, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities under Profs. Huxley and Lister. Assistant to Prof. Nat. Hist., Aberdeen, during undergraduate medical course; compelled by loss of eye (the result of accident) to abandon medicine; travelled in Portugal, making biological and geological investigations, 1875-77; engaged in exploration in Keeling Islands, Java, Sumatra, and, accompanied by Mrs. Forbes, in Banda, Amboina, Timor-laut, Buru, and Timor, where made large collections and numerous observations on ethnology, biology, and geography of these islands, 1878-84; elected As. Linn. Soc., 1879; under auspices of R.G.S., Brit. Assoc., and Colonial Office, led expedition to explore Mount Owen Stanley, New Guinea, 1885-86; acting Dep.-Commis., British New Guinea, 1886-89, led second expedition to Mount Owen Stanley, 1889; Director, Canterbury Museum, N.Z., 1890-93; explored Chatham Islands, Pacific Ocean, 1893; Gill Memorial award, R.G.S., 1893; British Association lecturer to operative classes, Toronto, 1897; explored island of Socotra, 1898-99; Council of Anthrop. Inst., 1898-1901, 1914-16; Committee of Research Department R.G.S. since 1903; Director of Museums to the Corporation of Liverpool, 1894-1911; Commissioned by the Government of Peru to report upon the birds of the Guano Islands, 1911-1913; R.G.S. Council, 1917-22. *Publications:* Contributor Ninth Edition Encyclopædia Britannica. A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago; Handbook to Primates; part author (with Mrs. Forbes) British Birds' Eggs and Nests; part author International Geography; Times Supplement Ency. Brit.; editor and part author of Natural History of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri, 1903; Victoria History, Lancashire; numerous papers. *Recreations:* ornithology; Egyptian history; anthropology. *Address:* 4 Haven Green, Ealing W.5.

See also Sir George Stuart Forbes.

FORBES of Pitsligo, Sir Hugh, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1626; *b.* 9 Nov. 1896; *s.* father, 1927; *s.* of 10th Bt., and Ellen, *d.* of Captain

Huntley of Picton, Marlborough, N.Z.; *Heir:* *b.* Charles Edward, *b.* 6 Aug. 1908. *Address:* Picton, Marlborough, New Zealand.

FORBES, Lieut.-Col. Ian Rose-Innes Joseph, D.S.O. 1920; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; late Captain Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Jacobabad, India, 28 Oct. 1875; *s. s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Rothiemay, and Mary Livesey, *o. d.* of late Thomas Wardle; *m.* 1901, Lady Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Craven; two *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1915; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland (Earl Cadogan), 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Lanark R.V. 1903-8; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal 3 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 star, D.S.O.); is a director of the Scottish Australian Investment Coy., and the Scottish Australian Mining Coy.; J.P., D.L. Banffshire; Tory; Roman Catholic. *Heir: s.* Iain George, late Lt. Grenadier Guards, now a Benedictine Brother at Ampleforth Abbey, *b.* 1902. *Publications:* essays on military and motoring subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, pipe-playing. *Address:* Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire. *T.:* Rothiemay 6. *M.:* MS 858. *Club:* Marlborough.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. James Stewart; *b.* London, Feb. 1872; *o. s.* of George Stewart Forbes and Henrietta Maria, *d.* of Hon. Dudley Ward; *m.* 1st, 1896, Angela Selina Bianca, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; marriage dissolved, 1906; two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Feridah Taylor; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered 9th Lancers, 1892; retired, 1896; served with Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900-1902; Lancers, Reserve Cavalry, 1914-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* 15 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1180. *Club:* Turf.

See also Sir Archibald Sinclair.

FORBES, Major James Wallace, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Moncton, N.B., Canada, 28 July 1878; *s.* of Edward Forbes and Sarah Lowell Forbes of St. John, N.B.; *m.* 1900, Lena Louise Rowe of Moncton, N.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Mount Allison, N.B., Canada. Canadian Civil Service, Ottawa and Winnipeg; Captain in Canadian Militia, 1912; came Overseas with 1st Canadian Division, 1914; served with 15th Canadian Battalion in France, May 1915 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); rejoined Battalion, 1917.

FORBES, James Wright, M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Sutherland, Ross and Cromarty at Dornoch, since 1922; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Alexander Forbes, Principal Keeper, H.M. Register of Deeds, Register House, Edinburgh; *m.* 1903, Isabella Marion, *d.* of James Cooper, dental surgeon, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Won various prizes and scholarships; called to Bar, 1891; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Lerwick, 1919; J.P., Sutherland, 1926. *Publications:* (with J. E. Graham, K.C.) Digest of L. G. B. Arbitrations in Poor Law; contributor to Green's Legal Encyclopædia; Editor of Poor Law Magazine, 1909-19. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, badminton, golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* Firthview, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire. *T.A.:* Dornoch. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Joan Rosita, Traveller, Lecturer, and Author; F.R.G.S., Hon. Member of French, Royal Italian and Royal Antwerp Geographical Societies; *b.* 16 Jan. 1893; *d.* of H. J. Torr of Morton Hall, Swinderley, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, 1911, Col. Ronald Forbes (whom she divorced, 1917), 3rd. *s.* of Col. Foster Forbes, of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire; 2nd, 1921, Col. A. T. McGrath. Extensive travelling in most known countries; expedition to Kufara in Libya, 1920, unvisited by Europeans since Rohlf's unsuccessful expedition of 1879; expedition to unknown Asir, 1922-23; cinema expedition through Abyssinia in 1924-25; drove ambulance in war for Société de Secours aux blessés militaires (2 war medals); Gold Medal Royal Antwerp Geographical Society, 1921; Gold Medal French Geographical Society, 1923; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1924. *Publications:* Unconducted Wanderers; The Secret of the Sahara-Kufara; The Jewel in the Lotus (novel), 1922; Quest, 1922; A Fool's Hell, 1923; El Raisuni, the Sultan of the Mountains, 1924; From Red Sea to Blue Nile; If the Gods Laugh, 1925; Sirocco, 1927; Adventure, 1928; Account Rendered and King's Mate, 1928; Monograph: Position of the Arabs in Art and Literature. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting, exploration connected with Arab countries. *Address:* 28 Great Cumberland Place, W.1.

FORBES, John Houblon, J.P.; *e. s.* of late William Forbes and Mary Anne, 2nd *d.* of late John Archer-Houblon; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1888, Hon. Alexandra Catherine May Fraser, *d.* of 17th Lord Saltoun; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A. 1876). Called to Scottish Bar, 1878. *Address:* Medwyn, West Linton, N.B. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Major John Lachlan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Major Forbes, H.E.I.C., 2nd Bengal Grenadiers and H.M. 31st Regt., and Mrs. Forbes, of Shillingstone, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Valentine, *d.* of late Canon Glyn, of Brancepeth, Durham, and of Mrs. Glyn; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 162 Millbrook Road, Southampton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORBES, Sir John Stewart, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1828; Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1922; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Theodora, *d.* of Robert Maxwell; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Wellington College, R.M.A., Woolwich. *Heir:* *c.* Lt.-Col. James Stewart, *b.* 1872. *Address:* 25 Holland Park, W.; Castle Newe, Strathdon, Aberdeen.

See also J. B. Leigh, Lord St. Oswald.

FORBES, Rev. John T., M.A.; D.D. (Glas.); Principal Baptist Theological College, Scotland, since 1922; *b.* Nottingham, 1857; *s.* of Rev. Finlay and Isabella Tulloch Forbes; *m.* 1st, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1918), *yr. d.* of Dr. J. Acworth Angus, Newcastle-on-Tyne; no c.; 2nd, 1922, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Allan Macdiarmid. *Educ.:* People's College, Nottingham; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. After school in business situations including three years in law office until 22 years of age; then six years in above-named Universities; Minister in Cupar, 1886-88; Newcastle, 1888-95; Edinburgh, 1895-1901; Hillhead Baptist Church, Glasgow, 1901-28; President, Baptist Union of Scotland, 1904-5; President, Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1915-16. *Publications:* God's Measure, Sermons, 1898; Socrates, in World's Epoch-Makers Series, 1904. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 104 Dowanhill Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western Glasgow 3436. *Clubs:* Western and Douglas Park Golf.

FORBES, Nevill, M.A., Ph.D., Leipsig; Professor of and Reader in Russian in the University of Oxford; *b.* 19 Feb. 1883; *o. s.* of the late Francis Augustine Forbes of Godden Green, Sevenoaks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough and Balliol. Taylorian Russian Scholar, 1903; B.A. (1st Class Hon. School of Modern Languages) 1906; M.A. 1910; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1910. *Publications:* The Position of the Slavonic Languages at the Present Day (inaugural lecture), 1910; Picture Tales from the Russian (translated), 1913;

The Chronicle of Novgorod (translated in collaboration and edited), 1914; Russian Grammar, 1914; More Russian Picture Tales (translated), 1914; First Russian Book, 1915; Still More Russian Picture Tales (translated), 1915; (with others) The Balkans: A History, 1915; Second Russian Book, 1916; Third Russian Book, 1917; Fourth Russian Book, 1918; (with others), Russia, a history, 1918; (with D. Subotić) Serbian Grammar, 1918; Elementary Russian Grammar, 1919; (with D. Subotić) English Grammar for Serbians, 1920; General Editor of Oxford Russian Plain Texts. *Address:* Bridge House, Osney, Oxford. *Clubs:* New University, Savile.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. Richard Robert, D.S.O. 1916; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late Henry Lumsden Forbes of Invery, Guildford; *m.* Gwendoline Gordon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served South African War, 1899; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kiln House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants.

FORBES, Colonel Ronald Foster, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; late Highland Light Infantry; 3rd *s.* of Col. John Foster Forbes of Rothiemay, Banffshire, and Mary Livesey, *o. d.* of Thomas Wardle, of The Beach, Cheshire; *b.* 19 May 1881; *m.* Sylvia Mary, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. R. A. Leslie, Gordon Highlanders (of Balquhain), Fetternear House, Aberdeenshire, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (one medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., despatches six times). *Clubs:* Caledonian, Naval and Military.

FORBES, Mrs Rosita; *see* Forbes, Joan R.

FORBES, Stanhope Alexander, R.A. 1910; Correspondent of the Institute of France; *b.* Dublin, 18 Nov. 1857; *s.* of William Forbes, then manager of Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1889, Elizabeth Adela, A.R.W.S. (*d.* 1912), *d.* of William Armstrong, Civil Service, Ottawa; 2nd, 1915, Maud Palmer, *n.* of late Col. Clubley, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Dulwich; at Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools; Atelier of M. Bonnat in Paris; A.R.A., 1892. Among pictures exhibited in R.A.: The Fish Sale, The Village Philharmonic, The Health of the Bride, By Order of the Court, The Quarry Team, The Salvation Army, Forging the Anchor, The Lighthouse, The Smithy, Christmas Eve. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Higher Faugan, Newlyn, Penzance.

FORBES, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1915; late General Manager, London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway; Lt.-Col. (retired), Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); *b.* Dublin, 21 June 1856; *s.* of late William Forbes, General Manager of the Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland; *m.* 1902, Louise Tronche of Souillac, France; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College; Dulwich College; Germany and France. *Recreation:* music. Kt. of Order of Dannebrog; Officer of Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold. *Address:* 189 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 1587.

FORBES-LEITH of Fyvie, **Colonel Sir Charles Rosdew,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; O.B.E.; A.D.C. to the King; *b.* 20 Feb. 1859; *y. s.* of late General Robert Burn, Col.-Comdt. Royal Artillery, of Jessfield, Midlothian; *m.* 1891, Hon. Ethel Louise Forbes-Leith, O.B.E. (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Commandant and Matron of Stoodley Knowle Hospital for Officers, Torquay, 1914-18; Victory Medal, despatches twice), *o. d.* of Baron Leith of Fyvie; one *s.* one *d.*; assumed name of Forbes-Leith of Fyvie under will of Baron Leith, 1925. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieutenant 8th Hussars, 1878; Royal Dragoons, 1885; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor, N.W.P., India, 1882; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1883-85 and 1887-88; to the Duke of Connaught, 1891-96; served with Hazara Expedition N.W. Frontier, 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp); Colonel Commanding 6th Imperial Yeomanary (Scottish) Regiment which he raised in South African War; Commanded a Brigade of Mounted Troops with General Hunter's Division during the operations in Orange River Colony (medal and three clasps, despatches); Lieut.-Col. in the Army, 1901; Colonel Commanding 2nd County of London I.Y., 1901-6, which regiment he raised; late 1st Royal Dragoons; one of H.M.'s Royal Bodyguard since 1900; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard for Scotland, R. Scottish Archers; Hon. Col. Westminster Dragoons, Imperial Yeomanry. Served European War as G.S.O., 1914-1919 (despatches twice, O.B.E., Officer Legion of Honour, Officier de la Couronne, Belgium, 1914 Star, G.S. and Victory medals); M.P. (C.) Torquay Division of Devonshire 1910-23. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Ian Algernon [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1927, Ruth Avis, *d.* of Edward George Barnett, of Halton, Corbridge, Northumberland]. *Address:* Thame Park, Oxon; *T.:* Thame 37; Fyvie Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Frances (Frances M. D. Harrod), novelist and student of painting; *y. c.* of John Forbes-Robertson, art critic, and sister of Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson, *q.v.*; *m.* H. D. Harrod (*d.* 1919), New College, Oxford, *s.* of Henry J. Harrod, of Aylsham, Norfolk, F.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* France and Italy; studied Art under Brangwyn and at the Slade School. *Publications:* The Potentate; Odd Stories; The Hidden Model; Mother Earth; The Taming of the Brute; The Wanton; The Devil's Pronoun; The Horrible Man; The Triumphant Rider; Lovers; Trespass, etc. *Address:* 34 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. James; V.C., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; commanding 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders since 1926; *b.* 7 July 1884; *s.* of late F. Forbes-Robertson; *m.* 1927, Hilda, R. R. C., *y. d.* of Sir Ralph Forster, *q.v.* Entered Border Regt., 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Col., Gordon Highlanders, 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, V.C., Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Bordon, Hants.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Sir Johnston, Kt., *cr.* 1913; actor; *b.* London, 16 Jan. 1853; *s.* of John Forbes-Robertson, Aberdeen, art critic and journalist; *m.* 1900, May Gertrude (Gertrude Elliott), *d.* of Thomas Dermot of Oakland, California; four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Rouen; Royal Academy of Arts. Actor from the age of 21; a pupil of Phelps; eventually the leading actor at Bancroft's and Hare's theatres; theatrical manager since 1896; commenced farewell tour at Drury Lane, 1913. *Publication:* A Player under Three Reigns, 1925. *Recreations:* painting, golf. *Address:* 22 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1212. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Garrick.

See also Viscount Willingdon.

FORBES-SEMPILL, family name of **Baron Sempill.**

FORD, Rev. A. Lockett, M.A., T.C.D.; Rector and Vicar of Ardee; Armagh Diocesan Representative Canon of St. Patrick's (National Cathedral), Dublin; Rural Dean of Athirdee and Rural Dean of Drogheda; Prebendary of Yagoe; Hon. Chaplain the Lord Lieutenant, 1913; *b.* Newry, 3 April 1853; *s.* of late Rev. A. L. Ford, Vicar of Christ Church, Weston Point, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Annie, *d.* of R. Richardson, Greenbank, Liverpool; 2nd, Hilda, *d.* of Very Rev. H. Townsend Fleming, D.D., Dean of Cloyne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, Royal Institution

School, 1874-6; Curate of Dundalk, 1876-8; Rector of Camlough, 1878-93; Armagh Diocesan Secretary of Religious Education, 1901-7 and 1914; Lord-Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, 1901-26; Member of General Synod; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Synod and Council, 1916; Governor of N. Ireland's Inspector, 1922-26. *Publications:* Manual for Communicants; Advent Thoughts from the Lord's Prayer. *Address:* The Rectory, Ardee, Co. Louth. *T.:* 20. *T.A.:* Ford, Ardee. *M.:* IY 902. *Club:* University, Dublin

FORD, Lt.-Col. Charles Hopewell, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1907, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late W. Knight Treves, F.R.C.S. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1913; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* East Northdown Farmhouse, nr. Margate.

FORD, Ford Madox, author; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Dr. Hueffer. *Publications:* The Brown Owl; The Shifting of the Fire; The Feather; The Queen who Flew; Life of Madox Brown; Poems for Pictures; The Cinque Ports; The Inheritors (with Joseph Conrad); Rossetti, a Critical Monograph; Romance (with Joseph Conrad); The Face of the Night, 1904; The Soul of London, 1905; The Heart of the Country; The Fifth Queen, 1906; Privy Seal, From Inland, The Spirit of the People, An English Girl, 1907; The Fifth Queen Crowned, Mr. Apollo, 1908; The Half Moon, 1909; Songs from London, A Call, The Portrait, 1910; Ancient Lights, Ladies whose Bright Eyes; The Critical Attitude, 1911; The Young Lovell, 1913; Henry James: A Critical Study, 1914; Collected Poems, 1914; The Good Soldier, 1915; Zeppelin Nights, 1915 (with Violet Hunt); On Heaven and other Poems, 1918; Thus to Revisit, 1921; A House, 1921; The Marsden Case, Mr. Bosphorus, 1923; Some Do Not, 1924; Joseph Conrad, 1924; No More Parades, 1925; A Mirror to France, 1926; A Man Could Stand Up, 1926; New York is not America, 1927; The Last Post; Less than the Gods, 1928. *Address:* 32 rue de Vaugirard, Paris 6. *Club:* Authors'.

FORD, Sir (Francis Charles) Rupert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1793; *b.* 5 April 1877; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Colville, *e. d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I. (*d.* 1905); *S.* father 1890; *m.* 1918, Katherine Olive, 2nd *d.* of J. C. Yorke of Langton, Dwrbach, Pemb.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh, Paris, and Bonn. *Heir:* *b.* Rev. Francis Walter Barton [*b.* 5 April 1877; *m.* 1909, Louisa Gann, 2nd *d.* of late R. McK. Nish. A.K.C. of London and M.A. of Durham; ordained 1901]. *Address:* Treewn, Wilfred Road, Boscombe. *T.:* Bournemouth 1918.

FORD (Frank), Hon. Mr. Justice, D.C.L.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1926; *b.* Toronto, 4 March 1873; *s.* of James Ford and Catherine Poole; *m.* 1st, Nora Elizabeth (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Armour Sampson; two .. two *d.*; 2nd, Jane Duff, *d.* of Thomas Kerr, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Ontario Academy; Trinity University; Osgoode Hall. Private Secretary and permanent devil to the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.; called to Bar, Ontario, 1895; Private Secretary successively to Hon. A. S. Hardy, K.C. (Premier and Attorney-General of Ontario), and Hon. John M. Gibson Attorney-General of Ontario); also Law Clerk of Attorney-General's Department; Solicitor to the Treasury, 1900-8; Deputy Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1906; resigned 1910 to take up practice in Edmonton, Alberta; late Bencher Law Society of Saskatchewan; Bencher Law Society of Alberta since 1913; Vice-President, 1923; Chancellor of Diocese of Edmonton since 1913; Professor in Law, University of Alberta, 1923; Hon. Professor, 1926: Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers Canadian Militia; Bachelor of Civil Law, (Medallist), Trinity University, Toronto; Bachelor of Laws (*ad eundum*) University of Saskatchewan; D.C.L. University of Toronto and (*ad eundum*) University of Alberta; K.C. Saskatchewan 1907, Ontario 1910, Alberta 1913. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta. *Club:* Edmonton; Ranchmen's, Calgary.

FORD, Colonel Frederick Samuel Lampson, C.M.G. 1915; R.C.A.M.C.; District Medical Officer, Military District, No. 2, Toronto, since 1919; *s.* of late James Morton and Ann Letitia Ford, Milton, Nova Scotia; *b.* 2 Feb. 1869. M.D. (gold medallist) 1894, and Licentiate of Medical Council of Canada, 1913; served European War as Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, Canadian Army Corps, and as Assist. Director Medical Services, 1st Canadian Division, B.E.F., 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); Inspector Military Hospitals, Canada, 1918-19. *Address:* Military Headquarters, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Adelaide 1524, and Adelaide 1116. *Clubs:* York, Military, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

FORD, Ven. George Adam, M.A.; T.C.D.; Fellow of Allahabad University, 1904; Rector of Ashill, Norfolk, since 1918; Rural Dean of Breckles; *m.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained, 1882; Curate, Diocese Lincoln; Chaplain, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1888; served in Upper Burma, Field Force (medal and clasp); Chaplain successively Fort-William, Calcutta, Mhow, C.I., Lucknow, and Senior Chaplain of All Saints' Cathedral, Allahabad; Editor, Lucknow Diocesan Chronicle, 1900-1905; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1905-8, and Bishop's Commissary, 1908-28. *Publications:* Sermons to Anglo-Indians; Church Work in the Diocese of Lucknow, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Ashill, Norfolk.

FORD, Henry; President Ford Motor Co.; *b.* Greenfield, Michigan, 30 July 1863; *s.* of William Ford and Mary Litogot; *m.* 1888, Clara J. Bryant. *Educ.:* district school. Organiser, 1903, and President, Ford Motor Company, to 1919; organised Peace Party to Europe, 1915; was Chief Engineer Edison Illuminating Co. *Publications:* My Life and Work, 1922; (with Samuel Crowther) To-day and To-morrow, 1926. *Address:* Dearborn, Michigan, U.S.A.

FORD, Henry Justice, artist; *b.* London, Feb. 1860; *s.* of William Augustus Ford, solicitor; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, 1882. Studied art under Legros at the Slade School and under Herkomer at Bushey; has exhibited at the Royal Academy, New Gallery, etc.; illustrated the Andrew Lang Fairy Book Series; Lang's Tales of Troy and Greece; Fletcher and Kipling's School History of England; the Blue Door, a Fairy Tale by E. F. Benson; Pilot and other Tales by H. Plunkett Greene; The Pilgrim's Progress, English Church History, The Early History of the Christian Church, The Parables, St. Peter and St. Paul, by Rev. W. Lowther Clarke; Gripfast Series of History Books; Tales of Old France, by Mrs. Creighton; painted the pictures for Longman's series of Historical Wall Pictures. *Works:* The Fisherman and the Mermaid; The Witch Maiden; La Belle Dame sans Merci; The Fairy Pool, etc.; also portraits and landscapes in oil, water-colour and pastel. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, billiards and chess. *Address:* 77 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 6868. *Club:* Savile.

See also Very Rev. Lionel and W. A. J. Ford.

FORD, Bt. Col. John Randle Minshull, D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1915; *b.* 12 May 1881; *s.* of late Captain Minshull Ford, J.P., 8th (The King's) Regt., of Llewynywyen, near Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1912,

Dorothy, *y. d.* of Sir John Harmood-Banner, M.P., 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; Haileybury; Sandhurst; Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1900; Captain, 1st Batt., 1911; Adjutant, 4th Batt., 1912; Joined 1st Batt. Expeditionary Force, France, Oct. 1914; Commanded 1st, Nov. 1914-March 1915 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle); Staff, April 1915-Sep. 1915; Commanded 1st R.W.F., Sep. 15-Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 3 Feb. 1916 (wounded 14 July 1916 and 4 June 1917; despatches, 6 times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Bt. Col. commanded 1st Batt. S. Stafford Regt., 1925-29. *Address:* 32 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7180. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FORD, Very Rev. Lionel (George Bridges Justice), Dean of York since 1925; *b.* 8 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late William Augustus Ford and Katherine Mary Justice; *m.* 1904, Mary Catherine, *d.* of Rt. Rev E. S. Talbot, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School (Scholarship, 1878, 1880, 1884); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1884); Winchester Reading Prize, 1887; 1st class Classical Tripos (part i.), 1887; 1st Chancellor's medal, 1888. Head of Repton School, 1882-84; captain cricket XI., 1884; captain college cricket XI., 1887; Cambridge Golf, 1885; president of Cambridge Union, 1887; B.A. 1887; assistant master at Eton, 1888-1901; M.A. 1891; ordained deacon, 1893; priest, 1895; Headmaster of Repton, 1901-1910; Headmaster of Harrow School, 1910-1925; Hon. Ph.D. (Athens), 1924; D.D., 1926. *Recreations:* fives, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Deanery, York.

FORD, Sir Patrick Johnston, Kt *cr.* 1926; M.P. (U.) Edinburgh North, April 1920-Dec. 1923, and since 1924; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of Jas. Ford, Edinburgh, and Agnes Campbell, *d.* of Alex. Cassels, W.S.; *m.* 1905, Jessie Hamilton, *d.* of H. Field, W.S., Moreland, Kinrossshire, and Middlebluf, Manitoba; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; New College, Oxford (M.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B.). Advocate, 1907; contested Edinburgh East 1909 and Jan. 1910, and Inverness Burghs, Dec. 1910 (U.); Hon. Secretary Scottish Unionist Association; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Lieut. 4th Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Nov. 1914; resigned on account of ill-health, April 1915; Hon. Secretary Scottish War Savings Association, 1915; Hon. Lieut. on Special Duties, 1917-19; Hon. Colonel Forth Heavy Brigade, Royal Artillery (T.), 1926; Hon. Member Royal Scottish Academy. *Publication:* Interior Paintings by Patrick W. Adam, R.S.A., 1920. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 8 Moray Place, Edinburgh; Westerdunes, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, Junior Constitutional, Ranelagh, St. James's; New, Caledonian United Service, Northern, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness.

FORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; General Manager of Dunlop Company in India since 1924; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. C. H. Ford of Bishopton; *m.* 1st, 1894, Alice Hope (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Major-General Balmain, and *widow* of E. H. Lockley, of The Grange, Chobham, Surrey; 2nd, 1924, Pearl Gertrude, *d.* of W. Tuthill Dudley of Ohio, U.S.A. Entered Royal Marines, 1889; transferred A.S.C. 1893; Captain 1896; served South Africa as A.A.G. (despatches twice, medal five clasps, and D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* Dunlop House, Bombay. *Clubs:* United Service; Bulawayo; Royal Bombay Yacht, Wellington, Bombay.

FORD, Colonel Comdt. (temp. Brig.) Richard Vernon Tredinnick, C.B. 1920; C.B.E. 1919; R.M.; A.A.G. Royal Marines, Admiralty, 1925-28; *s.* of late Vernon Ford, of Sea View, Isle of Wight; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1908, Diana (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral G. N. A. Pollard; 2nd, 1918, Mildred, *d.* of late Capt. P. C. Underwood, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, Brigade Major R.M. Artillery, in command of Heavy Group, Naval Siege Guns, Flanders; and as D.A.A.G., Headquarters, R.M. Forces (C.B.E., Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* 129 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Rev. Canon Robert Irvine, B.D.; Rector of Castlerea with Loughglynn and Ballymoe since 1890; Canon of Elphin, and Rural Dean; *m.* 1st, Maud, *d.* of F. Morrow, Dublin; 2nd, Dora, *d.* of R. G. Maunsell, Dublin; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. First honorman, first prizeman; received Divinity testimonium of first-class with special Hebrew distinction; graduate in arts, B.D., 1890. Ordained 1879; served in Diocese, Dublin, also in Manchester, and in Belfast; Superintendent of Irish Church Missions in Belfast, 1889; Diocesan Nominator, mem of Diocesan Council, Diocesan Court, and of General Synod. *Address:* The Rectory, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon. *M.:* DI 372.

FORD, Lt.-Col. Vincent Tennyson Randle, D.S.O. 1918; York and Lancaster Regt.; D.A.A.G. Northern Command since 1928; *b.* 24 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, York and Lancaster Regt., and Emilia, *d.* of Frederick Tennyson, brother of 1st Lord Tennyson; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Richards, C.B.E., late Hampshire Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered York and Lancaster Regt., 1906; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col 1923; Commandant Boys Technical School, 1923-27; served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-18; Batt. Commander, 1916-19 (wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, Crown of Italy, Brevet-Majority, despatches five times). *Address:* 2 Pembroke Road, Kensington, W. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Walter Armitage Justice, B.A., Hon. R.C.M., Professor of Singing at the Royal College of Music and Reading University; *b.* 20 March 1861; *s.* of late William Augustus Ford, and Katharine Mary Justice; *m.* 1892, L. Ethel M., *d.* of late Henry Harrison of Holywood House, Holywood, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Repton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos. Classical Tutor at Wellington College, 1885-87; studied singing in London under H. C. Deacon, in Berlin under Ferdinand Sieber, and in Milan under Polhone Ronzi; as tenor singer has given numerous recitals; also Illustrated Lectures on the History of German Song, German, French, and English Folk-Songs, etc.; Church of England. *Publication:* article on Song and Folk-Song in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, books, languages. *Address:* 25 Stratford Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3652.

FORD, Worthington Chauncey, LL.D., Litt.D.; Editor of publications of the Massachusetts Historical Soc., Boston, Mass.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 16 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Gordon Lester and Emily Ellsworth Ford; *m.* Bettina Fillmore Quin, of Washington, D.C.; two *d.* Historian and economist; Chief of Bureau of Statistics, U.S. Dept. of State, 1885-89; and of U.S. Treasury Dept., 1893-98; Boston Public Library, 1898-1902; Chief Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress, 1908-9; Lecturer in Harvard University and University of Michigan; editor Massachusetts Historical Society. *Publications:* Life of George Washington; American Citizen's Manual; edited Writings of George Washington; Writ-

ings of John Quincy Adams, Journals of the Continental Congress, and many historical works. *Recreations:* book and autograph collecting; golf, and horseback riding. *Address:* 1154 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier, New York; Union, Odd Volumes, Boston.

FORD-HUTCHINSON, Lt.-Col. George Higginson, D.S.O. 1898; Reserve of Officers, retired pay; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late W. Ford-Hutchinson, of Stranocum House, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1902, Mary Stewart Moore, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Creery. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1891; served Sudan Campaign, 1896 1897 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal, clasps, Khartoum, the Atbara); Sudan, 1897 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, clasps, Relief of Ladysmith, Orange Free State; King's medal, two clasps); European War on the French front, in command of the 15th Royal Irish Rifles, 1915. *Address:* Rangerford, Stranocum, Co. Antrim. *T.A.:* Dervock. *M.:* IA 1169. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

FORD YOUNG, A.; *see* Young.

FORDE, Lt.-Col. Bernard, C.M.G. 1915; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 28 April 1865. Entered army, 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. African War 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

FORDE, Sir Henry J., Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Henry Forde of Crotoghbeg House, Cork; *m.* 1890, Annie Catherine, *d.* of late Richard Rawson of Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow; two *d.* Director of R. & H. Hall, Ltd., Grain Merchants, of Cork, Dublin, Belfast, Waterford, and Liverpool; also of Great Southern Railways and Vickers (Ireland), Ltd.; J.P. Co. Waterford. *Address:* The Manor of St. John, Waterford. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile; United Service, Dublin.

FORDE, Rev. Hugh. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., LL.D.). Ordained 1870; Curate of Camus-Juxta-Bann, 1870-72; Maghera, 1872-74; Incumbent of Kilcronaghan, 1874-88; Rector of Ballynascreen and Curate of St. Anne's, 1888-1900; Curate of St. Ann, Co. Derry, 1879-1900; Rector of Tamlaght-Finlagan, 1900-19; Canon of Derry, 1897. *Publications:* Olden Days in Northern Ireland; Ulster at Bay; The Coast of Northern Ireland, Antrim, Derry, and Down. *Address:* Portrush, Co. Antrim.

FORDER, Rev. Frank George, M.A., Headmaster of St. College, Catford, Dunstan's, S.E., since 1922; *b.* 23 May 1883; *s.* of late W. J. Forder; *m.* 1910, Janet Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. A. Arnan Tait, House-Master at Charterhouse; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mathematical Tripos, 1905; Natural Science Tripos, 1906; Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1906-17; Deacon, 1915; Priest, 1916; Headmaster of Ermysted's Grammar School, Skipton, Yorkshire, 1917-22. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Dunstan's College, Catford, S.E.6.

FORDHAM, Sir (Herbert) George, Kt., *cr.* 1908; D.L. Cambs; Chairman County Council, 1904-19; J.P. Cambs. and Herts.; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); High Sheriff of Cambs. and Hunts., 1918-19; Member of Executive Committee Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation; Director and Trustee, E. K. & H. Fordham, Limited, Brewers and Maltsters, Ashwell, Herts.; *b.* 9 May 1854; *s. s.* of Herbert Fordham of Odsey (*d.* 1891); *m.* 1st, 1877, Fanny Osler (*d.* 1911), 3rd *d.* of late William Blake, D.L., J.P., Bridge House, South Petherton; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Ethel Maud Elizabeth (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Rev. Thomas B. Berry, M.A., and *widow* of Commander Stewart C. Weigall, R.N. *Educ.:* Private schools; University College, London. Chairman of the Cambs. and Isle of Ely Chamber of Agriculture, 1895 and 1896; contested North Herts. (*L.*), 1885; West Fulham (*L.*), 1918; formerly Captain 10th Herts R.V. Corps; Captain General Reserve, T.F., 1914-16; 2nd Lieutenant 1st Vol. Batt. the Cambridgeshire Regiment, 1917-18; President Herts. Natural History Society, 1914-16; and of East Herts Archæological Soc., 1923-24; Coronation Medal, 1911; F.R.G.S.; membre correspondant étranger de l'académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique, décoration speciale agricole belge de première classe. *Publications:* Studies in Carto-Bibliography, 1914; Catalogue des Guides-Routiers et des Itinéraires Français, 1920; Maps, their history, characteristics and uses, 1921 (second impression), 1927; The Road-Books and Itineraries of Great Britain, 1924, and John Cary, Engraver, Map, Chart and Print-seller and Globe-maker, 1925; numerous papers on Meteorology, Geology, Seismology, Water Supply, Natural History, Alpinism, Cartography, Local Government, Valuation, Bibliography, the Science of Administration, etc. *Recreations:* Alpine climbing, shooting, farming, archæology. *Address:* Odsey, Ashwell, Baldock, Herts. *T.A.:* Odsey, Ashwell and Morden Station, Herts. *M.:* YL 9127. *Club:* Reform.

FORDYCE, A. D.; *see* Dingwall-Fordyce.

FORDYCE, Christian James, M.A. Fellow and Classical Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 25 Sep. 1901; *s.* of James Wilson Fordyce, M.A., and Helen Wilson McAllan. *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Snell Exhibitioner). First class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1920; Ferguson Scholar, 1920; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1921; First class, Classical Moderations, 1922; Hertford Scholar, 1922; Craven Scholar, 1922; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Prose), 1923; First class, Literæ Humaniores, 1924; War Memorial Research Student in Classics, Balliol College, 1925; Lecturer in Greek in the University of St. Andrews, 1925-26; Lecturer in Humanity in the University of Edinburgh, 1926. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3118; Aultmore, Carluke, Lanarkshire.

FOREST; *see* De Forest.

FORESTER, WELD-, family name of **Baron Forester.**

FORESTER, 6th Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1821), **Lt.-Col. George Cecil Beaumont Theodore Weld-Forester;** Lt.-Col. late 2nd Shropshire Yeomanry; Mayor of Wenlock, 1920; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; *s. s.* of 5th Baron Forester and Emma, *d.* of Sir W. W. Dixie, 8th Bt.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1896, Christine Isabel, *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; one *s.* Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1889; Captain, 1895; retired 1904. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll. Camb. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Cecil George Wilfred Weld-Forester, *b.* 12 July 1899 [Royal Horse Guards; A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa 1924-26]. *Address:* 93 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Willey Park, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.:* Sloane 6049. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

FORESTER, Hon. Charles Cecil Orlando Weld-; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Forester; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1891, Elspeth Lascelles (who *div.* him 1911), *d.* of late Alexander Mackenzie; two *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Marian Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. W. M. Westropp-Dawson, of Charlesfort, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; late Lieut. Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Club:* Wellington.

FORESTER, Major Hon. Edric, J.P.; late Rifle Brigade; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Forester; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Lady Victoria, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, *q.v.*, and *widow* of

Nigel Legge-Bourke, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORESTER, Francis William; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Henry William Forester of Somerby, Leicestershire; *m.* 1894, Aline Laura, *e. d.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 3rd Hussars; retired as Captain, 1891; was Lieut.-Col. West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, 1895-1900. *Address:* Hurdcott House, Salisbury. *T.:* Wilton 36. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

FORESTIER, Amédée, Officier d'Académie; black and white artist; works principally for the Illustrated London News. Has travelled in Morocco, Russia, Germany, Belgium, Italy, and Scandinavia. Sent by Queen Victoria to Moscow (1896) to paint commemorative pictures of the Coronation of the Tsar Nicholas II.; special artist of the Illustrated London News at the Quebec Tercentenary Celebrations, 1908. *Publications:* Brabant and East Flanders; Liége and the Ardennes; Bruges and West Flanders; illustrations to novels by Besant, Seton Merriman, Anthony Hope, Q, Robert Hichens, and many others. His latest work has been largely archæological, dealing much with prehistoric man; the London Museum has commissioned him to make a series of drawings to illustrate the history of London from earliest times; Member of the Committee of the French Hospital and Dispensary, 172 Shaftesbury Avenue. *Address:* 7 Aleyn Park, West Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* 1197 Sydenham. *Club:* Omar Khayyám.

FORESTIER-WALKER; *see* Walker.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir (Charles) Leolin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; M.P. (U.) Monmouth since 1918; 7th *s.* of late Sir George Forestier-Walker, 2nd Bt., and Hon. Fanny Henrietta Morgan, *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; *b.* 6 May 1866; *m.* 1894, Alice, *e. d.* of John Blandy Jenkins; two *d.* Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Director of a number of public companies in the county of Monmouth; a Forestry Commissioner (unpaid); a Commissioner (unpaid) of the Board of Control and a Welsh Church Commissioner (unpaid), 1921; Chairman of St. Mellons Rural District Council; J.P. Monmouth, 1906; Chairman of Monmouth County Council, 1923-24. *Address:* Park House, Rhiwderin, Newport, Monmouthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington, Hurlingham.

FORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Baron, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1873. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. 1917-19; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORMAN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Evans, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O., 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1918, Eunice Katharine Florence, *d.* of S. J. Fraser Macleod, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Paul's School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commanded 147th Brigade, R.F.A.; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, motoring. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORMOSA, Prof. Monsignor Canon John, B.A., D.D., J.U.D.; Senior Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of Malta; *b.* 23 March 1869, of Salvatore and Francesca, at Cospicua, a commercial city in the Island of Malta. *Educ.:* University of Malta; University of Rome. First in order of merit both in Arts and Sciences and of Theology, thus winning the Government prizes of £20, and the £30 bequeathed by Marquis Bugeja for the best Theologian; appointed in the Archiepiscopal Curia as Promotor Fidei; subsequently elected as Professor of Canon Laws at the Archiepiscopal Seminary; made a Lecturer of Canon Laws at the Univ.; promoted a Canon of the Cathedral Chapter of Malta. *Publications:* A Latin work, De Biblico Hexaemero; Publius in Latin verse, and other Latin poems; Italian works: I Fondamenti della Religione; Della Sacra Scrittura e della Divina Tradizione, Two Italian Pamphlets: L' Eucaristia e Malta, and L' Uomo e la Rivelazione; Essays: Il Sacrificio nella storia e nel dogma; Formazione del carattere della gioventu studiosa; La Madonna nel Soprannaturale e nell' Arte, Gesù Cristo nella Storia e nell' Arte; La Chiesa e xx Secoli di Storia; La Chiesa e la Civiltà; San Tommaso d'Aquino oracolo della Teologia; Un pellegrinaggio in Terra Santa. *Recreations:* passes his summer holidays at Birzebbugia, sailing, rowing, fishing, spends one month in taking voyages in Europe. *Address:* 19 Bastione Sta. Barbara, Valletta, Malta.

FORNERET, Ven. George Augustus, M.A.; D.D., Queen's, Kingston; Rector All Saints' Church, Hamilton, Ontario; Archdeacon of Hamilton; Chaplain and Hon. Lt.-Col., 13th Royal Regt.; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. Alexr. Forneret, J.P. of Berthier-en-haut, Que.; *g. s.* of Maj. Forneret, 60th Regt. Impérial Army; *m.* Adelaide Robbins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berthier Grammar School; Bishop's College School; M'Gill University; Montreal Diocesan Theological College. Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1875; S.P.G. Missionary Diocese Saskatchewan, 1877-79, Rector Dunham, P. Que., 1879-81; Curate St. Thomas Church, St. Catharine's, Ont., 1881-82, Curate-in-Charge St. James', Dundas, Ont., 1882-85; Rector All Saints', Hamilton, 1886, has served as Rural Dean of Hamilton. *Publication:* How Shall I Give? *Recreation:* militia. *Address:* 13 Queen Street, South Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 153. *Club:* Military Institute, Toronto.

FORRES, 1st Baron, of Glenogil, *cr.* 1922: **Archibald Williamson,** Bt., *cr.* 1909; P.C. 1918; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; *e. s.* of late Stephen Williamson, M.P., and Annie, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. Thomas Guthrie of Edinburgh, *m.* 1st, 1887, Caroline Maria (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late James Charles Hayne; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Hon. Agnes Freda Herschell, *sis.* of 2nd Baron Herschell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Craigmount School and Edinburgh University. Is a partner in the merchant house of Balfour, Williamson & Co.; Vice-President of Liverpool Queen Victoria District Nursing Association; on the Council of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses and of the Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses; Director of the Central Argentine Railway, Santa Rosa Milling Co., Lobitos Oilfields, Anglo Ecuadorian Oilfields, and other companies; M.P. (Co.L.) Counties of Moray and Nairn, 1906-22; Financial and Parliamentary Secretary to the War Office 1919-21; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Taxi-Cabs, 1911, and of Board of Trade Committee on Derelicts, 1912-13; Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Short Weight, 1914; and of the Departmental Committee on the Telegraph Service, 1914-15; Member of Mesopotamia Commission, 1916; Chairman of Electric Power Supply Committee, 1917; Member of Committee on Amalgamation of Services common to Navy, Army, and Air Force. *Recreations:* shooting and motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson, Yeomanry [*b.* 20 Mar. 1888; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *e. d.* of late W. A. Harford of Petty France, Badminton; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* The Fishery, Denham, Bucks.] *Address:* 86 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5264; Glenogil, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, Bath, Royal Automobile, City of London.

FORREST, Archibald Stevenson, Artist; *b.* Greenwich, 1869; 2nd *s.* of late James Forrest of Yett, Carluke, N.B.; *m.* 1918, Rose Marion, *e. d.* of late Capt. R. J. Hardy Douglas, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Edinburgh; Westminster School of Art; the City and Guilds Coll.; Edinburgh Art School. *Publications:* Morocco; West Indies; Normandy; Portugal; A Tour through Old Provence; A Tour through South America; South America *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, cycling, travel. *Address:* Home-Bush, Boldre, nr. Lymington, Hants.

FORREST, Sir Charles, 5th Bart. of Comiston, Midlothian; *cr.* 1838; *b.* Kinross, 5 Jan. 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Forrest, 3rd Bart.; *S.* brother 1899; *m.* Edith L., *e. d.* of late A. J. T. Morris, Incumbent, St. Columba's, Crieff, 1892. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Formerly manager of Imperial Bank of Canada, Fergus, Ontario. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* golf and boating. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FORREST, George Topham, F.R.S.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.G.S.; Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect to the Lond. County Council since 1919; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late George S. Forrest, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1900, Nina, *d.* of late Benjamin Stone, London; 2nd, 1916, Florence Isabel (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of George Sutton, late Town Clerk of Coventry; one *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. County Education Architect for the County of Northumberland, 1905-14; County Architect for Essex, 1914-19; has been engaged on the Survey of London, embracing all buildings of archæological, historical, and architectural interest in the county; in 1924 was sent by the London County Council on a special mission to the principal cities of the United States of America to investigate all matters relating to buildings and building control, and his report (The Construction and Control of Buildings and the Development of Urban Areas in the United States of America) on these investigations has been published by the Council; Member of the Advisory Committee appointed by the Minister of Health in 1923 to advise as to the construction and standardisation of water pipes and fittings and as to bye-laws or regulations for preventing waste, etc., of water; also member of the Special Committee appointed by the Board of Education in 1925 to inquire and report as to the construction of school buildings; Hon. Member of the British Engineering Standards Association; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Polytechnic School of Architecture, Building and Surveying. *Publications:* Numerous papers dealing with the architectural and administrative work of County Councils, and Lectures on various subjects, including the Early London Theatres with which Shakespeare was associated; The Rebuilding of Ypres; The Architectural Development of American Cities; London: One Hundred Years Hence; The Greater London *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

FORREST, Lt.-Col. James, O.B.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Lancs Regt.; *b.* 29 May 1859. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal, 2 clasps, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.M.G., O.B.E.). *Address:* Lymehurst, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORREST, Colonel John Vincent, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.B.; late A.M.S.; Superintendent Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* 21 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late W. Forrest, of Woodham Ferrers, Essex; *m.* 1927, Mary Gundreda, *y. d.* of late Sir William Quartus Ewart, Bart., of Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FORREST, Alderman Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E.; cotton spinner and manufacturer; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Forrest, Blackburn, and Susannah Greaves of Brindle and Balderston; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of William Carr, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn. Town Council, 1913; Alderman, 1921; Chairman Finance Committee since 1915; Education Committee since 1920; War Pensions Committee, 1916; Blackburn Conservative and Unionist Association, 1916-24; Leader of Town Council since 1916; Vice-Chairman Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank since 1922; Mayor of Blackburn, 1926-27. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming. *Address:* Norland, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5183. *M.:* CB 5388; CB 4824. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Literary, Union, Blackburn.

FORREST, Walter, M.P. (Coal. Lib.) Pontefract Division, Sep. 1919-22, Batley since 1924; J.P.; *b.* July 1869; *s.* of late Sir William Forrest, Aldringham, Roundhay, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1899, Kate (*d.* 1913), *d.* of James Stillings; 2nd, 1915, Mary, *widow* of J. W. Macduff, Sheffield. Member of Pudsey Town Council, 1900-19; Mayor, 1909-12. *Address:* Jeffries Cote, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 1444; 3 North Court, Wood Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6284.

FORREST, Rev. Wm., C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Youghal, Co. Cork, 10 Mar. 1867. *Educ.:* St. Colman's, Fermoy; Paris. Joined army as Chaplain (class 4), 1899; served throughout S. African War, in Natal, Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Orange Free State (2 medals and 5 clasps); in European War, crossed with original Expeditionary Force to France and Belgium (despatches twice, C.M.G.); was recalled to undertake the supervision of all R.C. Chaplains in this country, 1916; invalided and retired, 1917. *Address:* Ladybrand, Orange Free State, S. Africa.

FORRESTER, Lord, James Brabazon Grimston; *b.* 11 Oct. 1910; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Verulam, *q.v.*

FORRESTER, Rev. Canon John Charles, M.A.,; Rector of Achonry and Killoran, Co. Sligo, since 1927; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, and Prebendary of Swords; Chaplain to Bishop of Tuam; Member of Senate of Dublin University; *b.* Cork, 1874; *s.* of John William and Mary Adams Forrester; *m.* 1927, Alice Leila Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Rev. Canon Kerr Hamilton Thompson, Rector of Convoy, Co. Donegal. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Exhibitioner, Mathematical Scholar, King's and Foster Prizeman) Curate of St. George's, Dublin, 1899-1907; Member of Dublin University Mission to Chota Nagpur, India, 1907-12; Head, 1912-21; Fellow of Patna University, 1918-21; Member of Syndicate, 1920, and of Boards of Study, and of Examiners (Mathematics), Patna University; University Inspector, 1920; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chota Nagpur, 1912-21; Chaplain and Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin; Warden of Church of Ireland Divinity Hostel; Member of Government Committee on High Schools Leaving Certificate, B. & O., India, 1916; Reservist of Chota Nagpur Light Horse, 1915-18. *Publication:* (with G. B. Mitra, M.A.), Matriculation Trigonometry. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, ocean travel. *Address:* Rathbarron Rectory, Coolaney, Co. Sligo, Ireland.

FORRESTER-BROWN, Maud Frances, M.S., M.D.Lond.; Surgeon, Bath Somerset and Wilts Central Children's Orthopædic Hospital; *d.* of J. S. Forrester-Brown, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, Govern-

LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen), Hon. Math.D. (Christiania); Emeritus Professor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.; *b.* Glasgow, 18 June 1858; *s.* of late John Forsyth; *m.* Marion Amelia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Henry Pollock. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1881; Fellow of Trinity, 1881-1910; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Liverpool, 1882-88; Lecturer and Assistant Tutor, Trin. Coll. Camb., University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1884-95; Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, Cambridge, 1895-1910; Chief Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1913-23; F.R.S. 1886; Royal Medallist, 1897; Member of Council Royal Society, 1893-95; Member of Council Senate of Camb. Univ. 1890-1910; Member of Treasury Committee on the Scottish Universities, 1909; President of Section A, British Association (Toronto), 1897, (South Africa), 1905; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1904-6; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. Member of Manchester Lit. and Phil. Society, and of the Mathematical Society of Calcutta; Foreign Member of the Reale Istituto Lombardo, and of National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Corresponding Member of the Mathematical Society of Kharkow, and of the Reale Istituto Veneto. *Publications:* Treatise on Differential Equations (1st edit. 1885), and Solutions, 1918; Theory of Differential Equations, Part I 1890, Part II. 1900, Part III. 1902, Part IV. 1906; Treatise on the Theory of Functions (1st edit. 1893); Lectures on Differential Geometry (1st edit. 1912); Lectures on Functions of two or more Complex Variables (delivered in Calcutta), 1913; Calculus of Variations, 1927; editor of Cayley's Collected Mathematical Papers, 1895-98, and of Burnside's Theory of Probability, 1928; and mathematical papers in various transactions and journals. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.; Bailey's Hotel, S.W.7.

FORSYTH, David, M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; late Senior Physician to the Psychological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions), and President Psycho-neurological Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Psychological Society; International Psycho-analytical Association, etc.; Roger's Prizeman, University of London; *b.* London, 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Forsyth, M.D.; *m.* Kate, *d.* of late Frederick Neale, Woodville, Ealing; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roan's School; Guy's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Technique of Psycho-analysis, 1922; Papers on Psycho-analysis in Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Brit. Journal of Psychology, Psycho-analytic Review, etc.; Functional Nerve Disease and the Shock of Battle, 1916; Lectures on Medical Diseases, 1918; Psycho-analysis, 1913; Children in Health and Disease, 1909; Papers on Nervous Diseases, Diseases of Children, and Diseases of Thyroid Gland in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine and Physiological Society, and in Transactions of Pathological Society, Clinical Society, etc. *Address:* 21 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1741.

FORSYTH, Ven. David, B.A. University of New Brunswick; M.A., D.C.L., King's College, Nova Scotia; Rector of St. Paul, Chatham, N.B., since 1874; Archdeacon of Chatham, N.B., since 1908; *b.* N.B., 27 Oct. 1845; unmarried. Ordained 1873; Hon. Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, 1889-1902; Archdeacon of St. John, 1902-8. *Address:* Chatham, New Brunswick.

FORSYTH, Gordon M., R.I., A.R.C.A., Superintendent of Art Instruction, City of Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1879; *o. s.* of late Kilgour Forsyth; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Lamont, *e. d.* of late J. L. Aiken, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art, London (Royal Exhibition, gained Travelling Scholarship in Design); Studying Art in Italy, 1902; First Associate of Royal College of Art (design); appointed Art Director, Minton Hollins & Co., Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, 1902; Art Director, Pilkington Tile and Pottery Co., Clifton Junction, near Manchester, 1906; Royal Air Force, 1916-19; Medallist, Franco-British, Brussels, Turin, Venice, and Paris Exhibitions; Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1920; Principal, City of Stoke-on-Trent Schools of Art; Art Adviser British Pottery Manufacturers Federation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Oxford Terrace, Basford Park, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Hanley 7505.

FORSYTH, John Andrew Ca M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (Leeds), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Surgeon, French Hospital, London; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; *b.* Glasgow, 1876; *s.* of David Forsyth, D.Sc., LL.D.; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Honor, *d.* of Rev. J. Le Brun, Alderney. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, Berlin, and Vienna. Pathologist, General Infirmary, Leeds, 1902-4; Médecin Chef, Urgency Cases Hospital, 3rd French Army, 1915-18; Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons, 1918. *Publications:* Contributions on Abdominal Surgery. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* 56 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1250.

FORSYTH, Maj.-Gen. John Keatly, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Forsyth; *m.* 1897, Kate, *d.* of John M'Master, M.L.C., Brisbane. *Educ.:* Fortitude Valley State School, Normal School, Brisbane. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.M.G. Australian Forces, 1919-22; sometime member Australian Military Board; retired 1922. *Address:* 27 Linda Crescent, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Australia.

FORSYTH, Thomas Miller, M.A. D.Phil. (Edin.); Professor of Philosophy in Grey University College, Bloemfontein, since 1911; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Mar. 1871; *s. s.* of R. T. Forsyth; *m.* 1908, Elise Kersten. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Moray House Training College; University of Edinburgh; Halle; Sorbonne. M.A 1899; D.Phil. 1908; Private Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, and in Education, Edinburgh; Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics in the University of St. Andrews, 1905-11; Chairman of Senate (Acting-Principal) of Grey University College, 1914-15. *Publications:* English Philosophy, A Study of its Method and General Development, 1910; articles in Mind and South African Journal of Science. *Address:* Grey University College, Bloemfontein.

FORSYTH, Major William Henry, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Charles Forsyth, J.P.; *b.* 1882; *m.* Maisie, *o. d* of Rev. Archibald Prentice; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Northsyde, Berwick. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FORT, George Seymour, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Public Companies; *b.* Oct. 1858; *s.* of Rev. R. Fort; *m.* 1906, Aileen Maud, *d.* of late Hubert Martineau; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, first High Commissioner for New Guinea, 1885-87; Private Secretary to Lord Loch, as Governor of Victoria, Governor Cape Colony, and High Commissioner S. Africa; visited

Rhodesia, 1891; Magistrate and Commissioner for Manicaland, 1895; subsequently resided in Rhodesia as manager for various companies; Capt. King Edward's Horse, 1909. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Jameson; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review Empire Review, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* 11 Radnor Place, Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5654. *Clubs:* Bath; Walton Heath.

FORT AUGUSTUS, Abbot of; *see* Rt. Rev. Dom Joseph McDonald.

FORTE, Major Herbert Augustus Nourse, D.S.O. 1900; East Yorkshire Regt.; retired, 1907; *b.* Clifton, 14 Dec. 1868; *s. s.* of late Capt. N. Forte, Norfolk Regt., and Edith, *d.* of Dr. Thomas Nurse, M.D.; *m.* 1907, Hannah Wright, *d.* of late William Olive and *widow* of Cyril Murray, M.D.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1899; served South Africa with 5th Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Porlock Ford, Porlock, West Somerset. *T.A.:* Porlock. *T.:* Porlock 2. *Clubs:* Naval and Military.

FORTESCUE, family name of **Earl Fortescue.**

FORTESCUE, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1789), **Hugh Fortescue;** K.C.B. *cr.* 1911; Baron Fortescue, 1746; Viscount Ebrington, 1789; J.P.; late A.D.C. to His Majesty; H.M.'s Lieut. of Devon, 1904-28; *b.* 16 April 1854; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue and Georgina (*d.* 1866), *d.* of Rt. Hon. George Dawson Damer; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1886, Emily, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. College Camb. (M.A. 1879). Late Hon. Col. N. Devon Yeomanry Cavalry; M.P. (L.) Tiverton, 1881-1885; W. Devon, 1885-86, and (L.U.), 1886-92. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Ebrington, *q.v.* *Address:* Castlehill, Barnstaple, N. Devon; *T.:* South Molton 27; *T.A.:* Filleigh. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Hons. C. G., Sir J. W., and Sir S. J. Fortescue, Lord E. J. Seymour.

FORTESCUE, Major A. T., *see* Irvine-Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, Cecil Lewis, M.A., O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.: Professor of Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds (Engineering) College; *b.* 15 Jan. 1881; *s. s.* of late Lewis Fortescue of Barnack, Northants, and Bromsgrove, Worcestershire; *m.* 1909, Mary Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of R. T. Wright, Trumpington, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos 1903; two years' post graduate apprenticeship with Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford; followed by one year on the staff at the same works; five years instructor in Electrotechnics and Applied Mechanics at H.M. Torpedo and Gunnery Schools, Portsmouth; Professor of Physics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1911-22. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy; several papers on wireless subjects before the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* City and Guilds (Engineering) College, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken, 4878. *M.:* XW6040. *Club:* Savile.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Granville, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay since 1919; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue; *m.* 1906, Mrs. Ernest Campbell, *widow* of Captain Ernest G. Campbell, Rifle Brigade, and *e. d.* of General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, *q.v.*; two *d.* Formerly private secretary to Secretary of State for War; joined Rifle Brigade, 1881; Major, 1898; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-1889 (medal with clasp); Northern Territories of Gold Coast, including expedition Karaga, 1897-98 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Brigade Major, Natal Field Force, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., despatches); Brevet Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1912. *Address:* Annes House, Pitsford, Northampton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Alexander, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 10 Apr. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Francis Fortescue, Scots Guards, and Katharine Frederica, 2nd *d.* of Capt. A. Ellice, R.N.; *m.* 1885, Mary Teresa, *e. d.* of late Henry T. J. Jenkinson, of Ower Fawley, Hants; one *d.* Entered Army, 1879; Capt. 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Egypt, 1883-85; Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1886-87 (3rd Class Osmanieh), commanded 4th Battalion K.R.R.C., 1902-6; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, South Africa, 1908-9; commanded Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1911-12; commanding Rifle Depot, 1912-14; General Staff Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915; commanding Infantry Brigade, 1915-18; Adviser on Safety Services to Ministry of Munitions, 1918-22; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal, 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1881, 1896 (medal); 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (three medals, despatches twice); retired rank Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Col. A. G. Bayley.

FORTESCUE, John Bevill, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1850; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. George Matthew Fortescue, and Lady Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 1893), *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Harrowby; *S. b.* 1890; *m.* 1891, Dorothy Augusta, *o. d.* of Rear-Adm. Sir William Legge George Hoste, 2nd Bart.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1875; High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1894; Patron of four livings. *Heir:* *s.* George (*m.* 1927, Joan, *d.* of late Bertram Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks, and Lady Florence Willoughby). *Address:* 48 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* 2658 Grosvenor; Boconnoc, Lostwithiel; Dropmore, Maidenhead. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge.

FORTESCUE, Hon. Sir John William, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Litt.D. Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Librarian at Windsor Castle 1905-26; *b.* 28 Dec. 1859; 5th *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *d.* of Rev. Howard Beech, Rector of Barlavington and Burton-with-Coates, Sussex; holds Chesney Gold Medal. *Publications:* History of the 17th Lancers, 1895; Dundonald, 1896; The Story of a Red Deer, 1897; The Drummer's Coat, 1899; History of the British Army, 1899-1920; The County Lieutenancies and the Army, 1909; The Three Pearls, 1916; My Native Devon, 1924; Wellington, 1925; Six British Soldiers, 1928; editor of The Correspondence of King George the Third. *Address:* Little Orchard, Old Hall, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Puckeridge 11. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge, Grillons.

FORTESCUE, Captain Hon. Sir Seymour (John), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; C.V.O. 1901; C.M.G. 1900; Serjeant-at-Arms; Equerry-in-Waiting to the King since 1901; to H.M. when Prince of Wales since 1893; *b.* 10 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue. Entered Navy, 1869; Commander, 1890; served bombardment Alexandria, 1882, and Egyptian War (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Eastern Soudan, 1885 (Suakim clasp); member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1891-93; Naval A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches). *Publication:* Looking Back, 1920. *Address:* Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 2386. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf.

FORTESCUE, Rev. Vincent, Rector of Corley, Coventry, since 1906; Canon of S.

Michael's Collegiate Church, Coventry; *b.* 15 Nov. 1849; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. Edward Bowles Knottesford Fortescue and Frances Anne Spooner of Alveston Manor House, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of James Roberts West of Alscot Park, Stratford-on-Avon; no *c.* *Educ.*: private school; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. 1873; M.A. 1878; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Curate of Andover, 1877-78; All-Saints', Leamington, 1878-80; Stratford-on-Avon, 1880-82; Sherborne, Warwickshire, 1882-84; Rector of Bubbenhall, 1884-1906; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1891-1902. *Address*: Corley Rectory, Coventry. *T.A.*: Corley, Fillongley.

FORTESCUE - BRICKDALE, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1911; F.R.G.S.; J.P. Glos.; barrister of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1 Mar. 1857; *s.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale of Lincoln's Inn, Conveyancing Counsel to the Court; *m.* 1888, Mabel Beatrice, *d.* of late G. L. M. Gibbs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Called to Bar, 1883; Assist. Barrister, Land Registry, 1888; Assistant Registrar, 1896; Registrar (title altered later to Chief Registrar), 1900; retired, 1923; served on (Sir John Dorington's) Departmental Committee on the Ordnance Survey, 1893, and (Lord Dunedin's) Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland, 1907; Chairman Departmental Committee (1925) on Stewards Fees under Law of Property Act 1922. *Publications*: Registration of Title to Land, 1886; The Practice of the Land Registry, 1891; Registration in Middlesex, 1892; Land Transfer in Various Countries, 1894; Parliamentary Report of 1896 on Registration of Title in Germany and Austria-Hungary; (jointly with William Robert Sheldon, barrister of Lincoln's Inn), The Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897, 1899; Methods of Land Transfer, 1913; edited Sir Henry Hallam Parr's Recollections, 1917; (with John Stewart Stewart-Wallace) The Land Registration Act 1925, 1927. *Address*: The Dower House, Newland, Coleford, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Coleford 42.

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Eleanor, A.R.W.S.; Member of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; *y. d.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.*: Crystal Palace School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Prize £40 for design for decoration of a Public Building, 1896; first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897. *Address*: 55 Holland Park Road, W.

FORTESCUE-FLANNERY, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1904; Kt., *cr.* 1899; M.P. (U.) Maldon Division, Essex, 1910-22; J.P. Surrey, Kent, Essex, and London; Lord of the Manor of Wethersfield and Patron of the Living; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; M.Inst. C.E.; Consulting Engineer; Director, Barclay's Bank; *b.* Liverpool, 16 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of Captain John Flannery, Seacombe; *m.* Miss Osborne Jenkyn, 1882; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool School of Science. Pupil at Britannia Engine Works, Birkenhead; Inspecting Engineer under Sir E. J. Reed (*q.v.*); ex-President Society of Consulting Marine Engineers; Ex-President Institution of Marine Engineers, ex-President Liverpool Shipbuilders' Guild; ex-President Junior Engineers' Institution; Associate of Lloyd's; Brit. Comm. Brussels International Exhibition, 1897, and Milan Exhibition, 1906; M.P. (U.) Shipley Division, Yorks., 1895-1906. *Recreations*: cycling, riding, shooting, rowing. *Heir*: *s.* Harold Fortescue-Flannery, *q.v.* *Address*: Wethersfield Manor, Essex; 5 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs*: Carlton, Reform, St. Stephen's, Savage, National Sporting, Hurlingham.

FORTESCUE-PLANNERY, Harold, *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of Sir James Fortescue-Flannery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Maude, *y. d.* of of George Boswell, Quebec; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Capt. Essex R.H.A. *Address*: 11 Chester Place, W.2.

FORTEVIOT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1916; **John Alexander Dewar,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; J.P. and D.L. Perthshire; *b.* 6 June 1856; 2nd *s.* of John Dewar; *m.* 1st, 1884, Joan (*d.* 1899), *d.* of William Tod, Gospetry, Kinross-shire; 2nd, 1905, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Holland; two *s.* six *d.* M.P. (R.) Inverness-shire, 1900-16; Chairman of John Dewar and Sons, Ltd.; Lord Provost of Perth, 1898-99. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. John Dewar, *q.v.* *Address*: Dupplin Castle, Perthshire. *Club*: Brooks's.

FORTH, N. B. de L.; *see* De Lancey Forth.

FORTUNE, Lt.-Col. Victor Morven, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders since 1927; *b.* 21 Aug. 1883; *s.* of J. Fortune, Bengairn, Castle Douglas; *m.* Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Steel Kirkwood, Lockerbie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FORWOOD, Sir Dudley Baines, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; C.M.G. 1919; Lieut.-Col. General Reserve of Officers; late commanding 2nd Lancashire R.F.A.; served with B.E.F., R.F.A., 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); *b.* 31 May 1875; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, P.C., 1st Bt., and Lizzie, *d.* of Thomas Baines, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Norah Isabella, *e. d.* of late Richard R. Lockett, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. *Heir*: *s.* Dudley Richard, *b.* 6 June 1912. *Address*: 24 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *T.*: Ken 34; Stoney Cross Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs*: Windham, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

FOSBERY, Widenham Francis Widenham, C.M.G. 1905; O.B.E. (Mil.); *b.* 1869 Consular Agent Niger Coast Protectorate, 1893; District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1896; Political Officer, Central Division 1898 (severely wounded); Resident Benin City, 1898; Political Officer Benin Territory Expedition, 1899 (medal with clasp); Ishan Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp); Asaba Hinterland Expedition, 1902 (clasp); Igarra Expedition, 1903 (clasp); Acting High Commissioner, 1903-4, Deputy High Commissioner and Acting Sec., 1904-5; Provl. Commissioner and Member of Executive Council and Legislative Council, 1906; Acting Governor, 1906; H.B.M.'s Consul for Cameroons, 1910; Lieut. T.F. Reserve; Staff Capt. 1915-16; Capt. R. Def. Corps, 1917; Major and Asst. Supt. Officer, 1918-19.

FOSDICK, Rev. Harry Emerson, A.M., D.D., LL.D.; S.T.D., D.D. Glasgow; Pastor, Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City, since 1925; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, since 1915; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 24 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Florence Allen Whitney, Worcester, Mass.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Colgate University; Columbia University; Union Theological Seminary. Minister of a Parish, Montclair, N.J., 1904-15; Preacher, First Presbyterian Church, New York, 1919-25; University Preacher; Harvard, Yale, University of Chicago, Smith, etc.; Member Φ.B.K., Δ.T., Sons of the American Revolution. *Publications*: The Manhood of the Master; The Assurance of Immortality; The Meaning of Prayer; The Meaning of Faith; The Challenge of the Present Crisis; The Meaning of Service; Christianity and Progress; Twelve Tests of Character; The Modern Use of the Bible; Adventurous Religion and other Essays; Spiritual Values and Eternal Life; A Pilgrimage to Palestine. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Union Theological Seminary, Broadway at 120th Street, New York City. *Club*: Century, New York.

FOSS, Lt.-Col. Charles Calveley, V.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1915; General Staff, War Office;

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment; *e. s.* of Rt. Rev. H. J. Foss, *q.v.*; *b.* 9 March 1885; *m.* 1915, Vere Katharine, *widow of* Captain Collard, 90th Punjabis, and 3rd *d.* of late J. Lambert Ovans. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered army, 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., V.C., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times). *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

FOSS, Rt. Rev. Hugh James, D.D.; *b.* Lower Hardres, near Canterbury, 25 June 1848; 3rd *s.* of Edward Foss, solicitor, F.S.A., author of the Judges of England; *m.* 1st, Janet, *d.* of William M'Ewen, M.D., of Chester (*d.* 1894); 2nd, 1901, Lina Janet, *e. d.* of John Lambert Ovans, solicitor, of East Sheen, Surrey; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Christ's Coll., Cambridge. 1st class Class. Tripos, 1871; B.A., 1871; 1st class Theological Tripos, 1872; M.A., 1874; D.D., 1899; Bishop of Osaka, 1899-1923. *Publications:* (Japanese) Imitation of Christ by Thomas à Kempis; W. W. How's Holy Communion. *Address:* Chilcomb Lodge, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 770.

FOSTER, family name of **Baron Ilkeston.**

FOSTER, Alfred Edye Manning, F.R.S.L.; *s.* of late T. Gregory Foster, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* University College School and University College. Editor Auction Bridge Magazine; late Proprietor and Editor The County Gentleman and Land and Water Illustrated. *Publications:* The Sensitive, and other Pieces; The National Guard in the Great War; Auction Bridge Table-Talk; Contract Bridge; Auction Bridge made Clear; The Light Side of Auction Bridge; Auction Bridge and Variations. *Address:* 39 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Conservative, Junior Athenæum, Savage.

FOSTER, Col. Alfred James, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Officier Légion d'Honneur; J.P., D.L., Northumberland; J.P. Durham and Sussex; Northumberland Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4th Batt.; *o. s.* of James Foster, Hindely Hall, Northumberland; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Reed, K.C.B., of The Cragg, Northumberland, and of Dringthorpe, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham; Rugby. Commanded the Northumberland R.F.A. (Special Reserve); Commanded 4th Batt. N.F. in France in 1915 including 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); later Assistant Controller Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* Hall Place, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FOSTER, Captain Alwyn, late 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, I.Y.; *b.* 12 April 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Foster of Coombe Park, Oxfordshire, and Egton in Cleveland, Yorkshire; *m.* 1907, Muriel Wave Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Uvedale Bennett Corbett, J.P., Mollington Hall, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; temp. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.R. 1914. *Address:* Glebe House, Mersham, Ashford, Kent; *T.:* Willesborough 10; *T.A.:* Mersham, Kent; 4 Radnor Cliff, Sandgate, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal London Yacht, Boodle's, Orleans, Marylebone Cricket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FOSTER, Major Arthur Herbert Broome, D.S.O. 1916; Major late the King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late C. W. Foster, Gleneden, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary Ethel Lloyd, *d.* of late Bishop of Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Joined the King's Own Regt. from Militia, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; A.D.C. Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 1908; Staff Captain; Brig.-Major with Canadian Forces; G.S.O. 2nd grade; D.A.A.G.; D.A.Q.M.G., 1920-22; served South Africa (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis, skating. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Wellesley, T.D., J.P., D.L.; F.S.A.; High Sheriff, Co. Hereford, 1899; Capt. Shropshire Yeomanry, retired; *b.* 18 June 1855; 5th *s.* of William Foster, J.P., D.L., of Hornby Castle, Lancashire, and Harrowins, Queensbury, Yorks (*d.* 1884); *m.* Alice Madeline, *d.* of E. D. Jordan of Boston, U.S.A., 1885; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merton Coll. Oxford (M.A.). Master of the South Herefordshire, 1897-1900; Captain Shropshire Yeomanry, 1906-11, and reserve of Officers. Served as Brigade Musketry Officer, N.R.A. Corps of the School of Musketry, 30 Sep. 1914-Oct. 1916; Lt.-Col. and County Commandant Herefordshire Volunteer Services, 1916; Colonel-Commandant Herefordshire Cadet Services since 1916; owns 1805 acres; late Chairman of Herefordshire Unionist Association and of South Herefordshire; Church of England. *Address:* Brockhampton Court, near Hereford. *T.A.:* Foster, Brockhampton. *T.:* Holme Lacy 3; Corisande, Newquay, Cornwall. *M.:* CJ 6345, CJ 9149, CJ 7873. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans, Ranelagh, Bath; Herefordshire Hunt, Herefordshire. *Racing Clubs:* Ludlow, Monmouth, Colwall Park, Cheltenham.

FOSTER, Sir Augustus Vere, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1831; *b.* 30 March 1878; *s.* of Maj. John Frederick Foster and Caroline, *d.* of T. C. C. Marsh, Gaynes Park, Essex; *S.* grandfather 1890; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. H. Ffolkes, Rector of Hillington, Norfolk, and *g. d.* of Sir W. Ffolkes, 2nd Bt., 1894; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Vere, *b.* 1 Feb. 1908. *Address:* Glyde Court, Ardee, Co. Louth. *See also Brig.-Gen. F. Wintour.*

FOSTER, Rev. Charles Wilmer, M.A., F.S.A., F.R. Hist. Soc.; Vicar of Timberland, Lincoln, since 1902; Canon and Prebendary of Leicester St. Margaret in Lincoln Cathedral; Rural Dean of Longoboby 1922-25; *b.* Dalton, near Rotherham, 3 June 1866; *s.* of Rev. Charles William Foster, M.A., Vicar of Dalton, and Isabella Mary, *d.* of Francis Wilmer Watkins, of the East India Company's Service; *m.* 1911, Constance, *d.* of Barnes Wimbush; no c. *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Rossall; St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1889-90; St. Andrew's, Grimsby, 1891-94 and 1898-1901; Epworth, 1894-98; Secretary of the Lincoln Diocesan Board of Education, 1904-11; Secretary of Lincoln Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance (incorporated) 1908-26; Secretary of the Lincoln Record Society since 1911. *Publications:* History of the Wilmer Family, 1888; Calendars of Lincoln Wills, vols. i. 1902, ii. 1910; Lincoln Episcopal Records, 1571-84, 1913; Boston Parish Register, 1558-98, 1913; 1599-1638, 1915; St. Margaret's, Lincoln, Parish Register, 1538-1837, 1915; Lincoln Wills, vol. i. 1282-1520, 1913; vol. ii. 1505-80, 1919; Final Concords, Co. Lincoln, 1176-72, 1917; Bourne Parish Register, 1562-1650, 1921; Gainsborough Parish Register, 1564-1640, 1921; Domesday Book and the Lindsey Survey (with T. Longley), 1924; The State of the Church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; History of Aisthorpe and Thorpe in the Fallows, 1927. *Recreations:* historical research, motoring. *Address:* Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln. *T.:* Metheringham 19Y1. *M.:* CT 6645.

FOSTER, Edward William Perceval, C.M.G. 2nd class order Osmanieh and 2nd class order Medjidie; *b.* 26 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late Major-Gen. E. H. H. Foster of 12th Regt. and 18th Royal Irish Regt.; *m.* 1875, Annie, *y. d.* of late Christopher Strachan

of Inverness and Tirhoot, India; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Qualified for Indian Public Works at the Thomason Coll. Roorkee, India. Indian Public Works, Irrigation Branch, 1872-1884, having become 3rd grade Executive Engineer; selected for work in the Egyptian Irrigation Service, 1884; Inspector-General, Lower Egypt, 1892; resigned Govt. employ, 1895; Managing Director Behera Land Company, 1895-1913; Associate Member C.E. Institute. *Decorated* for service in the Irrigation Service, Egypt. *Address:* 21 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1.

FOSTER, Major Eric W. F. A.; *see* Aylwin-Foster.

FOSTER, Right Hon. Sir George Eulas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; D.C.L., LL.D.; P.C. Canada; P.C. British; M.P. North Toronto, 1904-21; appointed to the Senate of Canada, 1921; *b.* New Brunswick, Canada (of Loyalist descent), 3 September 1847; *m.* 1st, 1889, Adeline (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Milton Davis, banker, of Hamilton, Ontario; 2nd, 1920, Jessie, *d.* of late Sir William Allan, M.P. *Educ.:* The University of New Brunswick (Douglas Gold Medallist); Edinburgh University (Prizeman in Literature, 1871 to 1872); Heidelberg. Teacher in Superior, Grammar, and High Schools; Professor of Classics, University of N.B., 1872-79; entered Politics, 1882, and represented Kings, N.B., 1882-96; ran for York, 1896, and sat for that constituency until 1900; contested City of St. John, N.B., 1900, and North Ontario in 1902; Minister of Marine, 1885; Finance Minister, 1888; Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada, 1911-21; is Liberal Conservative in politics, an Imperialist, and a United Empire Preferential Trade advocate; a strong supporter of adequate protection for Canadian industries, the development of Canada by railway and steamship facilities; member of Dominions Royal Commission, 1912-17; Representative of British Government at Economic Conference, Paris, 1916; represented Canada at Peace Conference, 1919; and at first assembly, League of Nations, Geneva, 1921, of which he was elected a Vice-Pres.; and at seventh Assembly, 1926. *Publication:* Canadian Addresses, 1914; Citizenship, 1926. *Recreations:* fond of fishing and boating; a lover of cricket; sits a bicycle in all weathers; and an enthusiastic gardener. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* National, Toronto.

FOSTER, Hon. George G., K.C.; *b* Knowlton, P.Q., 21 Jan. 1860; *s* of Samuel W F. Foster and Ellen Green; *m.* 1890, Mary Maud, *o. d.* of late Hon. G. C. V. Buchanan. *Educ.:* Knowlton Academy and McGill Univ. Advocate, 1881; K.C. 1896; contested Brome, 1896; called to the Senate of Canada, 1917; Anglican. *Addresses:* 8 Edgehill Ave., Montreal; Blarney Castle, Knowlton, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Mt. Royal, Montreal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; St. George's, Sherbrooke.

FOSTER, Major-Gen. Gilbert Lafayette, C.B. 1915; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); LL.D. (McGill); *b.* Halifax, N.S., Canada, 1874; *m.* 1901; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Dalhousie University (Medical Course). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Halifax, N.S., Canada.

FOSTER, Gordon Bentley, late Master Badsworth Hounds and Sinnington Hounds, now Master of the Sinnington; Major Lincolnshire Yeomanry; *b.* 10 June 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Leonard Foster of Kirklington Hall, Notts; *m.* 1919, Phyllis, *c. d.* of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* Leysthorpe, Oswaldkirk, Yorks. *T.:* Nunnington 3. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

FOSTER, Sir Gregory; *see* Foster, Sir T. G.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Harold William Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1928; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. A. Foster, Q.C., and late Jane Margaret Bowes; *m.* 1915, Anna H. G., *o. d.* of late John A. Strathy of Barrie, Ontario; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Osgoode Hall Law School. Call to Bar, 1909; LL.B., Toronto Univ., 1909; firm, Denison & Foster, barristers, Central Building, 45 Richmond Street West, Toronto; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, wounded three times, D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf, badminton, squash racquets. *Address:* 100 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Denfos, Toronto. *Clubs:* University, Toronto Golf, Badminton, Toronto.

FOSTER Sir Harry (Seymour), Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P., D.L., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth Central since 1924; H.M. Lieutenant of the City of London; Knight Commander of Takova; Officier de l'Instruction Publique Française; Order of the Lion and Sun, Persia; *b.* London, 29 April 1855; *s.* of Samuel Green Foster; *m.* Amy, 2nd *d.* of John Sparks; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dane Hill House, Margate; City of London School. tered Accountant until 1886; member I School Board (West Lambeth), 1885, 1891; 1st L.C.C. Kennington 1891; Sheriff of London, 1891-1892; M.P. (C.) Lowestoft Div. Suffolk, 1892-1900; M.P. (U.) North Suffolk, 1910; Consul-General of Persia, 1894-1923. *Recreations:* golf, boating. *Address:* 82 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4625; *T.A.:* Reilloc, Sowest, London; 84 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 7530; Homelands, Henley on Thames; *T.:* Henley 221. *M.:* OA 4909. *Clubs:* Carlton, City Carlton, Royal Automobile; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

FOSTER, Col. Henry Nedham, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, Salisbury, since 1927; *b.* 1878; *s.* of J. R. Foster, of Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1904, Norah, *d.* of late T. Hayward, Killarney, Co. Kerry; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Chief Inspector M.T., 1924-26. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

FOSTER, Herbert Anderton, J.P., T.D., West Riding, Yorks.; Hon. Col. 70th Brigade Royal Field Artillery (T.F.); *b.* 1853; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Foster, J.P., D.L., of Hornby Castle, Lancs., and Emma Eliza. *o. d.* of Swithin Anderton, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Frances Edith Agnes, *e. d.* of Lord and Lady Robert Brudenell Bruce, and *g.d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailesbury; two *s.* *Address:* Faskally, Pitlochry, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FOSTER, Ivor (Ivor Llewellyn Foster), Hon. A.R.C.M.; baritone vocalist and teacher of singing; *b.* Pontypridd, Glam., 1 March 1870; *s.* of Ebenezer and Sarah Foster of Penygraig, Rhondda Valley; *m.* 1897, Mary, *d.* of Thomas and Sarah Jones, Tonypandy, Rhondda; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* locally; after a successful career as an Eisteddfod competitor, came to London 1896, and studied singing at the Royal College of Music, under late Henry Blower, and opera under Sir Charles Stanford; won the Henry Leslie Prize and Charlotte Holmes Exhibition, and played the title rôles in Mozart's Don Giovanni and Wagner's The Flying Dutchman, student performances at the Lyceum Theatre; created the part of Don Pedro in Stanford's "Much Ado About Nothing," 1901; apart from appearing in the Promenade concerts, Royal Choral Society's concerts, and all the principal London concerts, has sung in London Ballad concerts, at the Royal Albert Hall, for twenty-seven consecutive seasons; has also sung in every town of importance throughout the British Isles, also at

three of the Cardiff Festivals; created several of the best-known and popular ballads of the present time. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Y Bwthyn, 12 Addison Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0400.

FOSTER, (John) Kenneth, *s. s.* of late John Foster of Queensbury, Bradford, Coombe Park, Reading, and Egton Manor in Cleveland, Yorks.; *m.* Mary, *o. d.* of late John Ussher, The Dene, Great Badworth; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. Travelled Colonies, America, Morocco; shooting expeditions, Somaliland, Rocky Mountains; a member of Chelsea Vestry two years; contested Coventry, 1906 and 1910; Bermondsey, L.C.C., 1907; meinber of Metropolitan Water Board, 1908-10; M.P. (C.) Coventry 1910; Capt. 4th Batt. North Riding Volunteers, 1917-19; Director Great Eastern Railway Company, Foster and Son, Ltd., Queensbury, Yorks.; and Queen's Club Gardens Estates; Chairman King's Lynn Docks and Railway Coy. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling, big-game shooting. *Address:* 49 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kens. 2805; Egton Manor, Egton Bridge, Yorks. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

See also Sir A. E. Tritton.

FOSTER, Michael George, O.B.E., M.D., F.S.A., F.R.C.P., Physician.; *b.* Huntingdon, 13 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B., F.R.S., of Great Shelford, Cambs, and Georgina Edmonds; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, *e.d.* of Gen. R. Y. Shipley, C.B.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Manning, *widow* of Hon. W. E. Russell, Governor of Massachusetts. *Educ.:* University College School; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. Late temp.-Col. A.M.S., Consulting Physician B.E.F. *Publications:* Cerebro-spinal Fever; Articles on Climate; Hale White's System of Therapeutics. *Address:* Bennington, Harrogate; Villa San Giovanni, San Remo, Italy. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOSTER, Maj. Montagu Amos, D.S.O. 1900; Somersetshire Light Infantry; *b.* 19 Mar. 1861; *s.* of William Foster, Wilbury Road, Brighton; *m.* 1898, Yda Frances, *d.* of late Col. G. C. Thomson, I.S.C. Entered army, 1882; Capt. 1887; Major, 1902; Adjutant, 4th Batt. 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOSTER, Sir Montagu Richard William, Kt., *cr.* 1928; T.D.; J.P.; *s.* of late Montagu Henry Foster; *m.* Tryphosa, *e. d.* of late Major-General C. Hodgkinson Smith, R.A., C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. County Alderman (County of Hants). *Address:* Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants. *T.A.:* Foster, Stubbington. *T.:* Stubbington 1. *Club:* Union.

FOSTER, Muriel; *d.* of late Robert Foster and *niece* of late Birket Foster; *m.* Ludovic G. Foster; one *s. Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Council Exhibition, Open Scholarships, London Musical Society's Prize, Medal by Musicians' Company, Philharmonic Beethoven Medal). *Address:* 16 Dorset Square, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6266.

FOSTER, Philip Staveley, late Hon. Maj. Staffordshire Yeomanry; J.P. Staffordshire and Warwickshire; *b.* July 1865; *o. s.* of late A. B. Foster, Canwell Hall, Sutton Coldfield, Northowram Hall, Halifax, and Egton Lodge, Grosmont, Yorks.; *m.* 1890, Louisa Frances, *e. d.* of late Colonel Wemyss of H.M.'s Royal Bodyguard; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. Contested Elland Division, Yorks., 1899; M.P. (C.) Stratford-on-Avon Div. Warwickshire, 1901-6 and 1909-18; Chairman, Air League of British Empire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing; travelled extensively, colonies, etc. *Address:* Old Buckhurst, Withyham, Sussex; *T.:* Groombridge 7; 42 Green Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2509. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

FOSTER, Lieut.-Col. Richard Foster Carter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; A.A.G. Royal Marines since 1928; *s.* of late Montagu H. Foster of Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Hilda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Atchison, Elm House, Fareham; three *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House School, Fareham. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; Lieutenant, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1924; Adjutant, Royal Carmarthen Artillery (Militia), 1905-8; Temporary Major, March 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., Aug. 1915-Apr. 1928, whilst holding following appointments; A.A. and Q.M.G. 63rd (Royal Naval Division), till Aug. 1918; A.Q.M.G. 10th Army Corps, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919; A.Q.M.G. British Army of Rhine, Feb. 1919-April 1923 (despatches four times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; also p.s.c. R.N.S. College. *Recreations:* cricket, etc. *Club:* United Service.

FOSTER, Hon. Richard Witty, M.P., J.P.; *b.* Goodmanham, Market Weighton, Yorkshire, 20 Aug. 1856; *m.* Miss Lees, Quorn. *Educ.:* Prospect House, Tockwith, Yorkshire. Arrived in South Australia, 1879; settled in the north as merchant, also interested in agriculture; entered Parliament in 1893; became a member of the Holder Government in 1899; Commissioner of Public Works, Adelaide, South Australia, to 1904; elected to House of Representatives, Commonwealth Parliament, 1909; Minister for Works and Railways, 1921-23. *Address:* Federal Parliament, Canberra, Federal Territory, Australia.

FOSTER, Robert Frederick; Card Editor of the New York Tribune; *b.* Edinburgh, 1853; *m.* Mary E. Johnson of New York. *Educ.:* as an Architect and Civil Engineer, and practised until 1893, when he gave it up for literature. *Publications:* Foster's Whist Manual; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster on Bridge; Foster's Bridge Manual; Foster's Whist Tactics; Foster's Duplicate Whist; Common Sense in Whist; Modern Whist; Whist at a Glance; American Leads; Common-Sense Leads; Whist and Its Masters; Foster's Encyclopædia of Indoor Games; Chess; Cinch; Poker; Hearts; Dice and Dominoes; Whist Inferences; Practical Poker; Call-Ace Euchre; Foster's Bridge Maxims; The Bridge Player's Handbook; The Gist of Bridge; Foster's Skat Manual; Hoyle's Games, Autograph Edition; Five Hundred; Auction Bridge; Bridge Up to Date; Advanced Auction Bridge; Royal Auction Bridge; Nullos at Auction Bridge; Twenty-point Mah Jong; Foster on Mah Jong; The Laws of Mah Jong; Foster's Complete Pinochle, Foster's Complete Bridge; Foster on Auction; Auction Made Easy; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster's Russian Bank; Foster's Rotary Auction; Bridge for Beginners; also a philosophical work, The Coming Faith; and the novel, Cab No. 44; numerous short stories in the magazines. He is also the Foster of the Pelman-Foster Memory System, and inventor of the Foster Fog-Signal. Inventor of the Foster Whist Markers and the Self-Playing Whist and Bridge Cards; the Pocket Card Player, etc.; originator of the eleven rule at Bridge. *Recreations:* golf, photography and yachting. *Address:* 525 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Ronald Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters since 1928; *s.* of late Major Kingsley Foster, J.P., Shenley, Redhill; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Staff Paymaster Charles P. Skinner, R.N.; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. 3rd South Staff. Regt., 1900; Sherwood Foresters, 1901; served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* fishing and fencing. *Ad-*

dress: 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters, Londonderry.

FOSTER, Sir (T.) Gregory, Kt., *cr.* 1917; B.A. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Strassburg); Provost, University College, London, and Lecturer in English Language and Literature, member of University Senate; Vice-Chancellor of London University, 1928; *e. s.* of Thomas Gregory Foster of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1894, Fanny Maude Sledge; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. Sch. and Univ. Coll. Lond.; Univ. of Strassburg. Quain studentship in English, Univ. Coll. London; Fellow of University College, London; Member of Council of Philological Society; Member of Moseley Education Commission to U.S.A. 1908. Formerly assistant master Univ. Coll. School; Lecturer to the Universities Joint Board (London); Professor of English Language and Literature, Bedford College, London; Secretary and Assistant Professor of English Language and Literature, University Coll. London. *Publications:* Judith; Studies in Old English Language; Metre and Style; part-editor of the Whitehall Shakespeare; contributor to Moseley Education Reports. *Address:* 44 Cholmley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. 6. *T.:* Museum 783. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

FOSTER, Major Wilfrid Lionel, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1903; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Foster; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Bernard Cammell; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* Henwood Manor, Tettenhall, Staffs.

FOSTER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office, 1907-23; Historiographer, 1923-27; *b.* 19 Nov. 1863; *s.* of William Foster, late Inland Revenue Department; *m.* 1911, Jessie Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland. *Educ.:* Coopers' Grammar School; London University. Joined India Office, 1882; Hon. Secretary of the Hakluyt Society, 1893-1902; President from 1928. *Publications:* The Founding of Fort St. George, Madras; A Catalogue of the India Office Pictures; The English Factories in India, 1618-1669 (13 vols.); The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19 (2nd edition, 1926); The Journal of John Jourdain, 1608-17; Early Travels in India, 1583-1619; four volumes of Letters Received by the East India Company, 1615-17; The East India House; John Company; Downing's History of the Indian Wars; with Sir George Birdwood, The First Letterbook of the East India Company, 1600-19, and Relics of the East India Company. *Address:* 4 Reynolds Close, Hampstead Way, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 1508.

FOSTER, Group Capt. William Foster MacNeece, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; D.F.C. 1918; Royal Air Force; British Air Representative to the Council of the League of Nations since 1926; *b.* 21 Aug. 1889; *s. s.* of Col. T. F. MacNeece, Castle Cary, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1928, Jean, *d.* of Ralph W. Bruce, of Langtons, South Weald, Essex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, promoted Lieut.-Col. R.F.C., Dec. 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C.); Chief Staff Officer Royal Air Force in Iraq, March 1921-Oct. 1922 (C.B.E., General Service Medal and clasp); assumed surname of Foster by Royal Licence, Aug. 1927. *Address:* Castle Cary, Co. Donegal. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

FOSTER, Lieut.-Col. William Wasbrough, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Mounted Rifles; *b.* 1 Oct. 1876; *s.* of William Foster, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Olive, *d.* of G. A. Stewart, C.E., Peterboro', Ont.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wycliffe College. Canadian Pacific Railway Coy. to 1905; Deputy Minister Public Works, British Columbia, 1905-10; Member Legislative Assembly, 1910-14; enlisted for service Aug. 1914; came overseas as Captain Canadian Mounted Rifles; Major Infantry July 1916; Lt.-Col. 52nd Batt. 1917 (D.S.O. and two bars, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre with Gold Star, despatches 5 times); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. *Recreations:* mountaineering, president Alpine Club of Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine; Union, Victoria; Vancouver.

FOSTER, Sir William (Yorke), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1838; C.B.E. 1918; late Col. R.F.A.; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Georgina, *d.* of Richard Armit, Esq. of Dublin; *b.* 1 April 1860; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1885, Aileen Ethel, *d.* of late Col. Augustus Berkeley Portman; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal, four clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Henry William Berkeley, M.C. [*b.* 3 April 1892; *m.* 1927, Janet Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Bullen-Smith. Late Major Northumberland Fusiliers]. *Address:* Ascot Lodge, Ascot, Berks. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Norfolk, Norwich.

See also Sir H. R. Beevor, Lt.-Col. H. A. S. Staunton.

FOSTER-SKEFFINGTON; *see* Skeffington.

FOTHERINGHAM, Rev. David Ross, Vicar of Charing; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. David Fotheringham, J.P., of Tottenham; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late George Taylor of Bakewell, *niece* of John Taylor, the friend of Keats; one *d. Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Served with the Philhellenic Legion in the Greco-Turkish War of 1897; Knight of the Holy Redeemer, Greece; Secretary of the Church of England Liberal and Progressive Union, 1904-1912; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Chaplain of the Byron Society; Secretary, Byron Centenary Committee, 1924; Editor of The Chaldean (astronomical quarterly). *Publications:* Chronology of the Old Testament; War Songs of the Greeks; The Writing on the Sky; Festivals of our Lady; The Date of Easter. *Recreation:* poetry. *Address:* The Vicarage, Charing, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FOTHERINGHAM, John Knight, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.); Reader in Ancient Astronomy and Chronology in the University of Oxford, and Honorary Assistant in the University Observatory, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late David Fotheringham, Presbyterian minister, of Tottenham; *m.* 1903, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Joseph Atkinson of Crosby Garrett, Westmorland. *Educ.:* City of London School; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd class Classical Mods., 1894; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1896; 1st class Mod. Hist., 1897; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1898-1902; Student of British School at Athens, 1899; Lecturer in Classical Literature, King's College, London, 1904-9; Lecturer in Ancient History, King's Coll., London, 1909-12; Fellow of Magdalen Coll., 1909-16; Johnson Prize, 1911; Reader in Ancient History in the Univ. of London, 1912-20; Assistant in University Observatory, Oxford, 1918-25; Halley Lecturer, University of Oxford, 1921; Presbyterian. *Publications:* The Bodleian Manuscript of the Chronicle of Eusebius, 1905; Longman's Political History of England, vol. xi. (with the late Hon. G. C. Brodrick), 1906; Marco Sanudo (with L. F. R. Williams), 1915; Historical Eclipses, 1921. Eusebius, Chronici Canones, 1923. *Address:* 6 Blackhall Road, Oxford.

FOTHERINGHAM, John Taylor, C.M.G. 1916; Professor of the History of Medicine, University of Toronto; Major-Gen. Canadian Militia; Major-Gen. C.E.F.;

A.D.M.S. 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F.; later, Director General, Canadian Army Medical Service; Hon. Colonel Canadian Army Med. Corps, 1924; *s. s.* of Rev. John Fotheringham, late of St. Mary's, Ontario; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of George McGillivray of Whitby, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto—Arts, 1st class Honours in Classics; B.A. 1883. Trinity Medical College, Toronto; M.D., C.M. silver medallist, 1891; M.B. Toronto, 1891; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University and University of Toronto, 1919; Fellow, American College of Physicians, 1923; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1920; Assistant Classical Master, Upper Canada College, 1887-91; Physician on Consulting Staff of Toronto General Hospital and of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. *Address:* Airie House, 20 Wellesley Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 5390.

FOTHRINGHAM, W. T. J.; *see* Scrymsoure-Steuart-Fothringham.

FOUCHÉ, Leo, B.A. (Cape), Dr. Phil. et Lett. (Ghent); Professor of History, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, Transvaal, since 1908; *b.* 1880; *s. s.* of W. Fouché, Principal of Boys' High School, Robertson (Cape); unmarried. *Educ.:* Cape University; Universities of Leiden, Ghent, Paris, and Berlin. Special service in Union Department of Defence, 1914-1915. *Publications:* Het Journal van Gijsbert Heeck; Die Evolutie van die Trekboer; The Diary of Adam Pas, etc. *Address:* Transvaal University College, Pretoria. *Club:* Pretoria.

FOUGASSE; *see* Bird, Cyril K.

FOULDS, John H.; formerly Conductor University of London Musical Society; composer, conductor. *Works:* Concert Opera The Vision of Dante; A World Requiem, 1923; songs, pianoforte pieces, Essays in the Modes, 1928; 'Cello sonata, Keltic Suite; Scottish Keltic Songs for Chorus; much music for theatre productions, including Ernst Toller's Masses and Men; Sacha Guitry's Deburau; Tagore's Sacrifice; Shaw's St. Joan, Shakespeare's Henry VIII., etc. *Recreations:* travelling, painting, golf. *Address:* 59 Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2311. *Club:* Savage.

FOULERTON, Alexander Grant Russell, O.B.E.; Lecturer on Public Health in the Public Health Department of University College, London, and Lecturer on Hygiene to the London School of Medicine for Women; formerly Director of the Cancer Research Laboratories, and Director of the Public Health and Clinical Pathology Laboratories at the Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Medical Officer to the County Council of East Sussex; *b.* Exeter, 22 April 1863; *s. s.* of Capt. Alexander Foulerton, H.M. Indian Navy. *Educ.:* Kensington School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. F.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Cambridge), F.C.S.; Major, R.A.M.C.; served European War (1914-15 Star). *Publications:* various papers on pathology and bacteriology and public health in scientific journals, etc.; editor, Review of Bacteriology. *Address:* 1A Morpeth Terrace S.W. *T.:* Victoria 6112. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FOULIS, Sir Charles James Liston-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1634; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Sara Helen, *e. d.* of Sir Charles M. Ochterlony, 2nd Bt.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1873; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1902, Maria, *d.* of Richard Moore; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 1200 acres in Midlothian. *Heir s.* Archibald Charles, *b.* 1903. *Address:* Woodhall, Fort Ternan, Kenya.

FOULIS, Douglas Ainslie, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 April 1886; *y. s.* of Thomas Foulis, Librarian, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Belle, *e. d.* of Sir Alex. K. Wright, *q.v.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1905). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 48 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh.

FOULKES, Brigadier Charles Howard, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, since 1926; A.D.C. to the King; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Fanny, *e. d.* of Herbert Oakey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1924; served Sierra Leone, 1898-9 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); Asst. Commissioner Anglo-French Boundary Commission, East of Niger, 1902-4; West Africa, 1903 (Kano-Sokoto Campaign, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, G.O.C. Special Brigade, and Director of Gas Services, G.H.Q. (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour with French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Commander Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1919); India G.S. medal, clasp Waziristan, 1919-20; Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1924-26. *Recreation:* International Hockey (Scotland), 1907-9. *Address:* Vine Cottage, S. Farnborough.

FOULKES, Colonel John Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Permanent Force; *b.* 10 July 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. Lemprière Foulkes, M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Steventon and Rural Dean of Abingdon, Berks; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Wood School, London; St. Edward's School, Oxford. Civil Service of British Columbia, 1891-97; Canadian Artillery (militia), 1895-1900; South African Constabulary, 1901-6; Canadian Permanent Force, 1908-24; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Chevalier, Mérité d'Agricole (France); represented Canada at lawn tennis, Olympic Games, London, 1908; Davis Cup, 1913. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, All England Lawn Tennis and Croquet.

FOULKES, P. Hedworth, B.Sc., F.E.S.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of late A. Foulkes of Hendregyda, Abergele; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of G. Gilligan, J.P., of Reading; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bangor; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Agriculture at University College, Reading, 1894-1900; Principal Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1900-22; Fellow of Entomological Society; Chairman National Poultry Examination Board. *Publications:* reports on Agricultural Experiments; articles on Agricultural Subjects; Agricultural Diary. *Address:* Pondover, Virginia Water, Surrey.

FOULQUIER, Rt. Rev. Eugene Charles, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Burma and titular Bishop of Corydallus since 1906; *b.* 1866. *Address:* Mandalay.

FOUNTAIN, Henry, C.B. 1917; C.M.G., 1912; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1923; *b.* 31 October 1870; *s.* of late Edward Fountain of Hillingdon; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud Laughton, *e. d.* of late James Matthew Leishman of Rangoon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1899; has been British delegate on the Permanent International Sugar Commission (Brussels) and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply; Member of the Economic Delegation at the Peace Conference (Paris 1919), and of the Economic Commission for the Treaty of Peace with Turkey (London and San Remo 1920); a fellow of the Royal Statistical Society. *Recreation:* architectural photography. *Address:* Little Mote, Eynsford, Kent; Board of Trade, S.W. *Club:* New University.

FOUNTAINE Rear-Adm. Charles Andrew, C.B. 1923; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Algernon Charles Fountaine of Narford Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Louisa Constance Catherine,

d. of Douglas Maclean, of Marsekakaho, New Zealand. Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1926; Lord of the Manor of Narford. *Address:* Narford Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk.

FOURNIER d'ALBE, Edmund Edward, D.Sc. (Lond. and Birm.), A.R.C.Sc.; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Vice-President of the Radio Association; Hon. Member of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society; Physicist; *b.* London, 1868; *s.* of late E. H. Fournier d'Albe, Lond. *Educ.:* Royal Gymnasium, Düsseldorf; Royal College of Science, London. Sometime Assistant in the Physical Laboratories of the Royal College of Science for Ireland and Trinity College, Dublin; organised the Pan-Celtic Congresses of Dublin (1901), Carnarvon (1904), and Edinburgh (1907); editor of Celtia, 1901-6; Assistant-Lecturer in Physics in Birmingham University, 1910-14; Special Lecturer in Physics in the Punjaub University, Lahore, 1914-15; invented the optophone, an instrument enabling totally blind persons to recognise and locate light by means of the ear, 1912; improved the instrument so as to enable them to read ordinary print, 1914; transmitted the first wireless picture broadcast from London, 24th May 1923; invented a system of wireless telewriting and telephotography based upon acoustic resonance, 1925. *Publications:* An English-Irish Dictionary, 1903; Contemporary Electrical Science, weekly, in The Electrician, 1896-1906; The Electron Theory, 1906 (since translated into German, Italian, Spanish, and Russian); Two New Worlds, 1908; New Light on Immortality, 1909; Wonders of Physical Science, 1911; Contemporary Chemistry, 1912, article Physical Science in the Britannica Year-book, 1913; Life of Sir William Crookes, 1923; The Moon-Element, 1924; Quo Vadimus? and Hephaestus, or the Soul of the Machine, 1925; Scientific Papers published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physikalische Zeitschrift, and other technical publications, mainly on the properties of selenium. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FOWERAKER, A. Moulton, B.A. Cantab.; R.B.A. 1901-12; landscape painter; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Rev. E. T. Foweraker, Priest-Vicar of Exeter Cathedral. *Educ.:* Exeter School; exhibitioner of Cavendish College, Cambridge, 1890; graduate of Christ's College, 1893, in Applied Science. Some time demonstrator in Science at Exeter Technical College; qualified afterwards as milling engineer; 1st class honours City and Guilds, 1896 took up art professionally, 1898; originated the exhibition of works by modern painters at Exeter, which has since developed into the Devon and Cornwall Fine Art Society. *Recreations:* rowed in Christ's boat, acting, and music. *Address:* Carbis, Northbrook Road, Swanage.

FOWKE, Frank Rede; late Assistant Secretary, Board of Education; *b.* 17 March 1847; 2nd *s.* of Captain Francis Fowke, R.E., and Louisa Charlotte, *e.d.* of Rev. Robert Rede Rede; *m.* 1870, Isabella Langdale, 4th *d.* of Sir Henry Cole, K.C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, and by tutor. On the staff of L'Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris; after serving temporarily in the Department of Science and Art (subsequently merged in the Board of Education), joined its permanent staff, 1868; Hon. Secretary of the Committee on Solar Physics throughout its duration, 1879-1918. *Publications:* The Bayeux Tapestry reproduced in Autotype Plates, with Historic Notes, published under the sanction of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, by the Arundel Society, 1875; reprinted in Ex Libris Series and in Library. *Recreations:* painting, books. *b:* Chelsea Arts. 1904.

FOWKE, Sir Frederick (Ferrers Conant), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1814; late Major Leicesters. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 18 May 1879; *s.* of Frederick Gustavus Fowke, *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Cecilia Eva, *d.* of Edward Nathaniel Conant, Lyndon Hall, Oakham; *S.* grandfather, 1897; *m.* 1910, Edith Francis Daubeney, *d.* of late Canon J. H. Rawdon, three *s.* one *d.* Served with the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Woollaston Rawdon, *b.* 14 Dec. 1910. *Club:* Cavalry.

FOWKE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George (Henry), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; *b.* 10 Sep. 1864; *y. s.* of late William Villiers Fowke, of Saling Grove, Essex; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late Evan Wynne-Roberts. *Educ.:* Wellington; Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1884; Captain, 1892; Bt.-Major, 1900; Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1915; temp. Lt.-Gen. 1916; director of Public Works, Transvaal, and member of the first Transvaal Legislative Council, 1902-04; Instructor in fortifications, School of Military Engineering, 1906-8; A.A.G. for R.E. at War Office, 1910-13; Inspector, R.E., 1913-14; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Bt. of Major and Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); attached to the Japanese Army in Manchuria during the Russo-Japanese War, 1905 (Japanese War medal; Order of the Sacred Treasure); Engineer-in-Chief, British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16; Adjutant-General in France, 1916-19 (despatches eleven times, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold, Belgium); retired pay, 1922; Portuguese Order of Aviz, 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; Colonel Comdt. R.E. 1921. *Address:* Ty-Coz, Dinard, France. *Clubs:* Travellers', United Service.

FOWKE, Villiers Loftus Philip, Vice-Consul in H.B.M. Consular Service (Far East); *b.* 25 Oct 1887; *o. s.* of late Villiers de Saussure Fowke, of Saling Grove, near Braintree, Essex, and of late Hilda Mabel Gunnora Loftus; *m.* 1915, Edith Mary Gladys (*d.* 1928), *e.d.* of Alfred Watkin, J.P. of Danebank, Lymm, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; New College, Oxford, B.A. (2nd class Hons. Hist.). Student Interpreter at H.B.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1913; 2nd Assistant at Seoul, 1915; Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1915 and 1916; Vice-Consul (local rank) 1919; acting Vice-Consul at Seoul, 1920; Acting Consul, Dairen, 1924-25; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Seoul, Corea. *T.A.:* Britain, Seoul. *Club:* New University.

FOWLDS, Hon. Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Managing Director, George Fowlds, Ltd., outfitters, Auckland; President, Auckland University College; Chairman Massey Agricultural College since 1927; Past President, Auckland Chamber of Commerce; Ex-Special Commissioner for Rotary International in New Zealand; Ex-Chairman Jubilee Institute of the Blind; Ex-President Auckland Rotary Club; Ex-Minister of Education; Min. of Customs; Min. of Immigration, and Minister-in-Charge of the Hospitals and Charitable Aid, the Mental Hospitals, and the State Fire Insurance Departments; *b.* Fenwick, Ayrshire, Scotland, 15 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Matthew Fowlds of Greystone Knowe, Fenwick; *m.* 1884, M. A., *e. d.* of John Fulton, Chiphall, Fenwick, Ayrshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Waterside School, Ayrshire. Arrived in South Africa from Scotland, 1882; New Zealand, 1885; Member of House of Representatives for Auckland City, 1899; for Grey Lynn (Auckland), 1902-11; Chairman of the Congregational Union of New Zealand, 1899 and 1914; Cabinet Minister, 1906-11; represented the Dominion of New Zealand at the opening of the South Africa Union Parliament, 4 Nov. 1910. *Address:*

Greystone Knowe, Mt. Albert, Auckland. *T.A.:* Fowlds, Auckland. *T.:* 45844. *M.:* 1727. *Club:* Pacific, Auckland.

FOWLE, Colonel Sir (Henry) Walter Hamilton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late T. E. Fowle, D.L., of Chute Lodge, Hants, and Durrington Manor, Wilts. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (two medals and six clasps); Commissioner of Enemy Subjects in South Africa, 1915-16; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1916-21. *Address:* Rosehaugh, Transvaal.

FOWLER, family name of **Viscount Wolverhampton.**

FOWLER, Prof. Alfred, F.R.S. 1910; Hon. D.Sc. Bristol; Past-President Royal Astronomical Society; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences, Paris, and of the Instituto de Coimbra, Portugal; Yarrow Research Prof. of the Royal Society since 1923; late Prof. of Astro-Physics, Royal Coll. of Science, South Kensington; *b.* 1868; Member of British Government Eclipse Expeditions, 1893 1896, 1898, 1900, 1905, and 1914; President Section A. British Association, Oxford Meeting, 1926. *Publications:* Series in Line Spectra (Physical Soc. 1922); various papers relating to solar and stellar spectra, the spectra of comets, and the structure of spectra in Proceedings of Royal Society and Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society. Awarded Valz Prize by the Paris Academy of Sciences, 1918, for his contributions to Spectroscopy; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1914 and 1924; awarded Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1915; Royal Medal by the Royal Society, 1918; and Henry Draper Gold Medal of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, 1920; late General Secretary, International Astronomical Union. *Address:* 19 Rusthall Avenue, Bedford Park, W.4. *Club:* Savile.

FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Astley, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; Colonel 22nd Punjabis; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1894, Cicely, *e. d.* of late James Tisdall Woodroffe, Advocate-General Bengal; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Mrs. E. Prideaux, *d.* of late J. W. O'Donoghue. Joined Devonshire Regt. 1885; 22nd Punjabis, 1886; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1918; D.A.A.G., India, during 1900; served Miranzai expedition, 1891; Mohmand expedition, 1908 (D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.). *Address:* Old Mill Cottage, Wargrave, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

FOWLER, Adm. Cole Cortlandt, C.B., Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. J. Fowler of Ashby Manor, Spilsby, Co. Lincoln; *m.* Inez Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Berkeley Paget and Gertrude, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Henry Montagu Villiers; three d. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Royal Navy, 1880; A.D.C. to King George V., 1918; Legion of Honour Commanded H.M.S. Collingwood in Grand Fleet, 1917-18. *Address:* Cope Hall, Newbury, Berkshire. *T.:* Newbury 295. *M.:* AP 7563. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOWLER, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Gardiner, C.B.E. 1921; Royal Artillery commanding 15th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Edward Willoughby Fowler of Cleaghmore, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served with Mountain Artillery on N.W. Frontier, India; Adjutant, R.G.A., Sheerness, 1907-10; Qualified Entrance Exam. Quetta Staff College, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. No. 9 Mountain Battery, India; Instructor Staff School, India, G.S.O.2; O.C. 479 Siege Battery, France; O.C. 2nd Siege Brigade, France (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919, O.C. No. 1 Mountain Battery; Waziristan, Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20; Brigade Major, R.A., Waziristan Force; O.C. 11th Mountain Artillery Brigade, C.R.A. Waziristan Force and C.R.A. Wana Column, 1920-21 (C.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FOWLER, Hon. Ellen Thorneycroft (Mrs. A. L. Felkin); *elder d.* of 1st Viscount Wolverhampton; *m.* 1903, Alfred Laurence Felkin, *q.v. Publications:* Verses Grave and Gay, 1891; Verses Wise or Otherwise, 1895; Cupid's Garden, 1897; Concerning Isabel Carnaby, 1898; A Double Thread, 1899; The Farringdons, 1900; Love's Argument, 1900; Sirius, and other Stories, 1901; Fuel of Fire, 1902; Place and Power, 1903; Kate of Kate Hall (with her husband), 1904; In Subjection, 1906; Miss Fallowfield's Fortune, 1908; The Wisdom of Folly, 1910; Her Ladyship's Conscience, 1913; Ten Degrees Backward, 1915; Beauty and Bands, 1920; The Lower Pool, 1923; Signs and Wonders, 1926. *Recreations:* reading and talking. *Address:* Mershire Lodge, Marlborough Road, Bournemouth; Carrwood House, Overstrand, Norfolk. *Club:* Writers'.

FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Francis John, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1889; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 31 July 1864; *s.* of late Dy.-Surgeon-General H. D. Fowler; *m.* 1896, May, *e. d.* of Colonel S. C. Sartorius, C.B., of Thorwald, Godalming. Served Zhob Valley, 1884; Burmah, 1887-1888 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps, brevet of major); China, 1900-1 (medal); E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10, commanding Troops (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1916 (wounded, 3rd Class Order of Karageorge); retired, 1921. *Club:* Sports.

FOWLER, G. Herbert, C.B.E., B.A., Ph.D., F.R. Hist.S., F.L.S.; *s.* of Rev. J. Fowler, Rector of Grimston, Norfolk, and Martha Bodley; *b.* 1861. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford; Leipzig. Formerly Berkeley Research Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester; late Assistant Professor of Zoology at University College, London; on special scientific duty, Hydrographic Department, and Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1914-18; member of Council of National Skating Association, etc.; Hon. Secretary Beds. Historical Record Society; Alderman Beds. County Council, and Chairman Records Committee. *Publications:* On the Outside Edge; Charts: their Use and Meaning; The Care of County Muniments; numerous Zoological and Historical Memoirs; former editor of Science of the Sea, an Elementary Manual of Practical Oceanography. *Recreations:* winter sports and gardening. *Address:* The Old House, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Arts.

FOWLER, Sir George Jefford, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Senior Partner in the firm of Fowler, Legg & Young, Solicitors, 13 Bedford Row, W.C.; Member of the Executive Committee of and Hon. Legal Adviser to Earl Haig's Officers' Association; Hon. Legal Adviser to the English-speaking Union; Director of the Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Company, Limited; *b.* 14 Aug. 1858; *s. s.* of late Charles Walter Fowler, solicitor, Exeter; *m.* Ellen Martha, *e. d.* of Albert Gladhill, Rugby; three *d. Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* The Homestead, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 78. *Clubs:* Carlton, Sesame, Ranelagh; Sunningdale and St. George's Golf.

FOWLER, George Merrick, C.M.G. 1905; J.P. Oxfordshire; *b.* 21 Sept. 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. G. C. Fowler, R.N., of Crookham End, Brimpton, Reading; *m.* 1888, Elisabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Birch of Middleham, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Cheltenham Coll. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1874; retired 1907; served in all parts of Ceylon in both

revenue and judicial appointments; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1919-20. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and sketching. *Address:* The Manor House, Horspath, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Badminton, Wellington.

FOWLER, Professor Harold North, Ph.D.; Professor of Greek, College for Women of Western Reserve University, since 1893; *b.* 25 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Samuel Fowler and Maria Jones; *b.* Westfield, Massachusetts; *m.* 1st, 1890, Helen (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Hon. Charles H. Bell, of Exeter, New Hampshire; no c.; 2nd, 1925, Mary Zay, *d.* of Frank P. Blackford, of Findlay, Ohio. *Educ.:* Westfield and Stockbridge, Mass.; Dresden; Harvard University (A.B.); American School at Athens; Berlin; Bonn (Ph.D.). Instructor, Harvard, 1885-88; Professor, Phillips Exeter Academy, 1888-92; University of Texas, 1892-93; American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1903-4, 1924-25; Associate Editor American Journal of Archæology, 1897-1906; Editor-in-Chief, 1906-16; Vice-President Archæological Institute of America; corresponding member Deutsches Archæologisches Institut; President American Philological Association, 1918. *Publications:* editor—Panaetii et Hecatonis Librorum Fragmenta, 1885; Thucydides, Book V., 1888; Plautus, Menaechmi, 1889; Quintus Curtius, Books III. and IV., 1890; Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891; joint author—Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archæology, 1909; The Erechtheum, 1927; author—History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Roman Literature, 1903, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Sculpture, 1916; translator—Plato, Vol. I., in the Loeb Classical Library, 1914; Vol. II., 1921; Vol. III., 1925; Vol. VI., 1926. *Recreations:* golf, cards. *Address:* College for Women, Ford Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. *Clubs:* University, Mayfield Cleveland; Harvard, Oakley, Boston.

FOWLER, Sir Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; Chief Mechanical Engineer London Midland and Scottish Railway Company since 1925; *b.* 29 July 1870; *s.* of Henry Fowler; *m.* 1895, Emmie N., *d.* of late Philip Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Evesham; Mason Science College, Birmingham. Engineering training, Horwich works, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway; joined the Midland Railway, 1900; President University of Birmingham Engineering Society, 1912-14; President Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 1912-1913-14; President Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1920-21; President of Institution of Locomotive Inspectors and Foremen, 1921-23; President of the Engineering Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1923; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1926; Director of Production, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Superintendent Royal Aircraft Factory, 1916; Assistant Director-General of Aircraft Production, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; various other positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1918-1919; Lt.-Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. *Publications:* Papers before the Institution of Civil Engineers, for which awarded Miller Prize, Telford Premium, Telford and Watt Medals and Webb Prize; Papers before Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member of Permanent Commission of International Railway Congress. *Recreation:* hockey. *Address:* Spondon Hall, Spondon, nr. Derby. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Air Force.

FOWLER, Major Hugh Griffith Coke, D.S.O., 1915, late 24th Regiment South Wales Borderers; *b.* Brecon, 1882; 3rd *s.* of late J. R. Fowler, of West Port, Wareham; *m.* 1912, Muriel, *o. d.* of late H. O. D. Maybery and Mrs. Maybery, The Priory, Brecon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Joined the 3rd Highland Light Infantry, 1900; 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1901; served South Africa, 1902-4 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Russia, 1912 (1st class interpreter); went to France (1st Batt.), Dec. 1914 (wounded Festubert, 21 Dec. despatches); Gallipoli (2nd Batt.), April 1915 (D.S.O., wounded); G.S.O.3 to 68th Division, Sep. 1915, and served in that capacity till 16 Dec. 1915; Adjutant, 3rd S.W. B. till Sep. 1917; Major, 1916; went to 1st Batt. in France, Oct. 1917; went to North Russia on Intelligence Duties till Oct. 1919; retired 1920; special certificate signalling; special certificate gymnastics. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for regiment, boxed in semi-final officer's middle weight army and navy boxing competition. *Address:* Nythfa, Brecon, Wales. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FOWLER, Sir James Kingston, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1919; M.A., M.D. Cantab., D.Sc. (Hon.), F.R.C.P.; late Consulting Physician to the B.E.F. (despatches); Consulting Physician to the Middlesex Hospital, to King Edward VII. Sanatorium, and Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Hon. Sec. and Trustee Beit Fellowships; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.(T.); Member of Med. and Sanitary Advisory Committee, Colonial Office; Chairman of Committee for Colonial Medical Appointments; late Chairman of Yellow Fever Commission (West Africa); Pres. of the Medical Soc. of London; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; Member of the Senate of Univ. of London; *b.* Woburn, Bedfordshire, 11 March 1852; 5th *s.* of James Fowler of Woburn and Frances, *d.* of Henry Sargeant of Bedford. *Educ.:* King's Coll. London (Warneford Scholar and Fellow); Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. Formerly House Surgeon and House Physician, King's College Hospital, 1874-76; House Physician, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, 1877-79; Pathologist and Curator of Museum, Westminster and Middlesex Hospitals; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine and on Pathology, Middlesex Hospital; Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge, Conjoint Examining Board in England and R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1921; The Diseases of the Lungs (with Sir R. J. Godlee); editor of a Dictionary of Practical Medicine; Arrested Pulmonary Tuberculosis; Problems in Tuberculosis, 1923; An Impression of Jamaica and the Panama Canal Zone, 1924; A Descriptive Catalogue of the Museum of the Middlesex Hospital; A History of Beaulieu Abbey; The Medical and Nursing Services of the Imperial Army, etc. *Address:* 35 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1980. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Beefsteak.

FOWLER, Lt.-General Sir John Sharman, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1895; Col. Comdt., Royal Corps of Signals, since 1923; *b.* 27 July 1864; 2nd *s.* of R. Fowler, J.P., D.L., Rahinstown, Co. Meath; *m.* 1904, Mary Henrietta Olivia, *d.* of late John M. Brooke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commission in R.E., 1886; served Izazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98; and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, two clasps); special duty South Africa Field Force, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G., Bt.-Col., prom. Maj.-Gen.); G.O.C. Forces in China, 1922-25; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Gen. Sir A. J. Godley.

FOWLER, Rev. Sir Montague, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1890; of Braemore, Ross-shire; M.A.; J.P. Ross and Comarty; Rector of All Hallows, London Wall, since 1900; *b.* London, 12 Nov. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Sir John Fowler, 1st Bt.; *s.*

nephew, 1915; *m.* 1st, Ada Dayrell (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Col. Edward Thomson, C.S.I.; 2nd, 1914, Denise Marcelle Chailliley; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Senior Optime and 2nd class Theol. Tripos), 1881. Curate of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1882-83; Domestic Chaplain to late Archbishop (Benson) of Canterbury, 1883-88; Chaplain to House of Laymen, 1886-88; Chapiain to Archbishop (Benson) of Canterbury, 1888-96; Vicar of St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, Kent, 1889-98; Preacher at St. Stephen's, Kensington, 1894-99; Editor of Church Bells, 1895-1906; Commissary to Bishop of North Queensland, 1903-13; Educational Secretary of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1913-16; Treas. of N. and C. Europe Bishopric Endowment Fund, 1905-20. *Heir:* none. *Publications:* Christian Egypt; Some Notable Archbishops of Canterbury; Church History in Queen Victoria's Reign; Christianity through Judaism; History of All Hallows Church; The Morality of Social Pleasures, 1910; contributor secular and ecclesiastical papers. *Recreations:* stalking, fishing. *Address:* Braemore, by Garve, Scotland; Merryhill House, Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Church Imperial.

FOWLER, Ralph Howard, M.A.; O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1925; Fellow since 1914, and Lecturer since 1920 in Mathematics in Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of Howard Fowler, of Glebelands, Burnham, Somerset; *m.* 1921, Eileen, *d.* of Prof. Sir E. Rutherford, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., 1911; Rayleigh Prize, 1912; Adams Prize, 1925; during War, Capt. R.M.; Assistant Director, Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept. *Publications:* Differential Geometry of Plane Curves; Statistical Mechanics; papers on External Ballistics and Theoretical Physics. *Address:* Cromwell House, Trumpington, Cambs.

FOWLER, Walter Burroughs-; *see* Burroughs-Fowler.

FOWLER - BUTLER, Lt. - Col. Richard, C.B. 1915; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Sep. 1865; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Fowler-Butler; *m.* Caroline Anne, *d.* of Rev. E. Samson, Vicar of Armitage. *Educ.:* Clifton. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, C.B.). J.P. Staffs. *Address:* Pendeford Hall, Wolverhampton.

FOWLER-DIXON, John Edwin, F.J.I., journalist, founder of the Athletic News Agency; *b.* 3 Sep. 1850; *m.* 1st, 1874, Rachel Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late William Fowler of Regent's Park, London, and Bwaybrooke, Market Harborough; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mary Helen Irene, *cr. d.* of Adam Kirk Ball, F.S.I. *Educ.:* privately, in Suffolk. Present holder of forty miles' running record, 4 hours 46 mins. 54 secs. at Birmingham, 29 Dec. 1884. Ex-holder of fifty miles' amateur running record 6 hours 18 mins. 26 secs., 1885; previously held record of 6 hours 20 mins. 47 secs. for same distance, 1884; fifty miles' amateur walking record, 8 hours 54 mins. 40 secs., 1877; 100 miles' amateur walking record, 1877; President London Athletic Club, 1912; Vice-Pres. West London Lacrosse Club, etc.; member of Thames Hare and Hounds and other athletic institutions; Vice-President of Amateur Athletic Association, and assisted in its formation at Oxford, 1880; one of the British judges at Olympian Games, in Athens, 1906, Stockholm, 1912, Antwerp, 1920, and Paris, 1924. *Publications:* Athletes and the War; verses, short stories, and articles on amateur sports and pastimes. *Recreations:* walking, cross-country running, golf, and lacrosse. *Address:* Holly Bank, Braybrooke, Market Harborough; 5 Hillway, Highgate, N. 6. *T.:* Mountview 3361. *Club:* Authors'.

FOWWEATHER, Frank Scott, M.Sc., M.D. (Liverpool), F.I.C., D.P.H.; Lecturer in Chemical Pathology, University of Leeds, since 1924; Chemical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary; *b.* 13 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of W. T. Fowweather, engineer, late of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Nellie, *d.* of A. N. Godwin Chester, and *g.d.* of late J. P. Birch, surgeon, of Cotton Hall, Denbigh; no *c. Educ.:* Municipal Secondary School, Bolton; Liverpool University. B.Sc., First Class Honours in Chemistry, and awarded Willox Exhibition and Isaac Roberts Scholarship, 1914, and M.Sc., 1915; Chemist with Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd., Runcorn, 1915-16; Chemist with British Dyes Ltd., Huddersfield, 1916-17; practised as analytical and consulting chemist at 62 Dale Street, Liverpool, 1917-22; graduated M.B., Ch.B., 1922; elected Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; in general medical practice at Wallasey and at Ellesmere Port, 1922-24; obtained Diploma in Public Health, 1924; M.D., 1925. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, dog breeding. *Address:* 11 Gledhow Wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds. *M.:* ET 2498.

FOX, Rev. Adam; Assistant Master Diocesan College, Rondebosch; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of W. H. Fox, F.S.A., and Mrs. Fox, Kensington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Holy Orders, 1911; Assistant Master at Lancing, 1906; House Master, 1913; Warden of Radley College, 1918-24. *Address:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Province, S.A.

FOX, Capt. Arthur Maxwell, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1 July 1875; *s.* of late C. D. Fox; *m.* 1913, Edith, *y. d.* of Col. H. S. Tompson, Aldermınster Lodge, Bournemouth; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 72 Portchester Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOX, Major Brabazon Hubert Maine (The Fox), of Kilcoursey, King's Co.; Chief of his name; J.P. Co. Meath; Member Co. Meath County Council; *b.* 6 Nov. 1868; *e. s.* of late James George Hubert Fox (The Fox), of Galtrim House, Co. Meath, and Elizabeth Amelia Lohan, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Brabazon Grant, Rector of Rathcourath, West Meath; Major, retired pay; *m.* 1906, Florence Emily Clara, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. William Albert Le Mottée, late 18th Royal Irish Regt. of Templenoe, Fermoy, Co. Cork; one *s. Educ.:* Dublin University. Formerly Major in the Royal Irish Rifles; served in European War in France and the Balkans (1914-15 bronze star); lately Major, 2nd in command, of the 9th (S.) Batt. of the South Lancs Regt.; Fellow of the Royal Irish Society of Antiquaries, and Meath Diocesan Synod; Member of Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, riding. *Heir:* *s.* Niall Arthur Hubert Fox, late Capt. the Royal Irish Regt. *Address:* Galtrim House, Summerhill, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* St. George's Empire; University, Dublin.

FOX, Rear-Adm. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1918; *b.* 27 May 1873; *s.* of late Charles de Bassyn Fox, of Co. Sligo, and Emma Penelope, *d.* of Edmund Packe; *m.* 1916, Eleanora Isobel, *d.* of J. Somerville; one *d.* Midshipman of H.M.S. Calliope off Apia, Samoa, in the hurricane of March 1889; 1st Lieut. Impregnable, Training Ship, Devonport, 1901-4; Military Staff College, Camberley, during 1911; Captain in Charge, Branch War College, Chatham, 1912-13; in Command 3rd Destroyer Flotilla, 1913-14; in Command of H.M.S. Amphion and 3rd Destroyer Flotilla on outbreak of War; sank German minelayer Konigin Louise, 5 Aug. 1914; in Command of H.M.S. Undaunted and four destroyers during the

were sunk on 18 Oct.; then in Columbine, at Rosyth, for special service; commanding Powerful, Training Establishment, Devonport, 1915; Senior Naval Officer in the Clyde District, 1918-20; Commanding Officer, Kingstown area, 1921-22; retired with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.A.:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 28. *M.:* LA 7578. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOX, Lieut.-Col. Charles J., F.R.G.S.; late Chief Officer of London (Fire) Salvage Corps; late 5th Batt. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1857; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, near Ware; University College School; Private Tutor. Vice-President National Fire Brigades Association and London Private Fire Brigades Association; Founder and Member of Institute of Fire Engineers; late President Professional Fire Brigades Association; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute; President Professional Firemen's Widow and Orphan Fund; late Chairman City of London Pensions Committee; Hon. Secretary for the City of London of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society, Vice-President Cabmen's Benevolent Institution; Vice-President Boys' Life Brigade (Essex Battalion); Hon. Life Governor Charing Cross Hospital; Member of the Board, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; late Chairman of Prisoners-of-War Help Committee; late Chairman of Civilian Prisoners-of-War Committee; Vice-Chairman, King's Roll Committee (City of London); late Member of Russian Prisoners-of-War Committee; Member of Honour of Federation of Fire Brigade Officers of France and Algeria, of Federation of Fire Brigade Officers of Italy, of Royal Federation of Firemen of Belgium; Member of Hungarian Fire Officers' Federation; Hon. Member of Union of Firemen of L'Oise, France, and of Fire Brigade of Issey, near Paris; Russian Gold Medal of Merit (Ribbon of the Order of St. Anne); Lion and Sun of Persia; Gold Medal 1st Class of France; Croix Civic, Belgium; Silver Medal (for saving life) of Society for Protection of Life from Fire. *Recreations:* rowing, cycling; the collection of oil paintings of fires, and prints of fires and postage stamps. *Club:* United Service.

FOX, Major Charles Vincent, D.S.O. 1914; late 2nd Batt. Scots Guards; *b.* 31 Dec. 1877; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. C. Fox, King's Dragoon Guards, of Glen-a-gearagh Hall, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Oxford University. Gazetted into Scots Guards, 1900; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Second in Command and Commanding Battalion, 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1921, on appointment as Deputy Inspector-General. Employed with South Nigeria Regiment, West African Field Force, 1901-7; served West Africa, 1901-2; Aro Expedition (despatches, medal and clasp, wounded); again in 1902; operations in N. Ibibio District (despatches, clasp); again in 1904-5; Onitsha Hinterland Expedition (despatches); again in 1905-6; Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition (despatches, clasp); attached Egyptian Army, 1908-12; Political Inspector, Mongalla Province, Sudan, 1911-13; Annak and Bier Patrol Expeditions (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); conducted elephant poacher hunt, 1911, and taken prisoner by the Belgians (despatches, Order of the Mejidieh); special war correspondent in Turco-Balkan War (Turkish Army), 1912; European War, 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry at Kruiseik, in which action he captured five officers and 200 prisoners (thrice wounded, 1914 Star); taken prisoner Kruiseik, 26 Oct. 1914; escaped from Crefeld; escaped from Berlin express; recaptured; escaped from Schwarmstedt, 1917 (received in special audience by the King, despatches); President of Iraq Levies, 1921-22; retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* (serial) various, on war and sport. *Recreations:* Record-holder Oxford University and Wingfield Sculls (Championship Great Britain); won Diamond Sculls, 1901; also Championships of France and Ireland; runner-up Army Middle Weight Championship, 1900; yachtsman, oar, big game, Rugby, polo, hunting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Brookfield, Milltown, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Guards', Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FOX, Cyril Fred, Ph.D., F.S.A.; Director National Museum of Wales; Superintendent of the University of Cambridge Field Laboratories, 1912-24, and Assistant to the Curator of the Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1923-24; a Kingsley Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College, 1924; Keeper, Department of Archæology, National Museum of Wales and Lecturer in Archæology, University College of South Wales and Monmouth, 1925-26; a Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Fred Fox, F.S.A., of Bursledon, Hants; *m.* 1916, Olive, *d.* of late Rev. A. Congreve-Pridgeon, Vicar of Steyning, Sussex; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cambridge. *Publication:* The Archæology of the Cambridge Region, 1923. *Address:* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

FOX, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1926, O.B.E.; journalist, author; *b.* Adelaide, S.A., 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Charles James Fox; *m.* Helen Clint; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart, Tasmania. Edited Australian Workman, 1892, in early days of Australian Labour Party; Edited National Advocate, 1895, and championed the cause of Australian Federation; later joined Bulletin staff and was for a time acting editor; founded and was first editor The Lone Hand; came to London 1909, and on the platform, and in the press urged preparation against the menace of European War; joined Morning Post staff; their war correspondent during Balkan war, with Bulgarian army; and with Belgian army during the first phase of the Great War. Served with the Royal Field Artillery from Dec. 1914 (wounded twice in Battle of Somme); subsequently on Quarter-master-General's Staff, France, and on General Staff, War Office, with rank of Major (despatches, O.B.E., Order of the Crown of Belgium); after the armistice was engaged again in journalistic work and advocacy of Imperial causes; as Secretary, organised the Fellowship of the British Empire Exhibition, which established itself in every part of the Empire. *Publications:* Ramparts of Empire; Australia; Oceania: The British Empire; Mastery of the Pacific; Our English Land Muddle; The Agony of Belgium; Bulgaria; G.H.Q. (under pseudonym G.S.O.); History of the R.G.H.Y.; The King's Pilgrimage; Beneath an Ardent Sun; The English; Finland To-day; Italy To-day, etc. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C. 4. *T.:* Central 2726. *Club:* Savage.

FOX, Major George, D.S.O. 1918; late 15th (Highland Division); *cr. s.* of late A. F. Fox and Mrs. Fox, of Atherstone, Warwickshire; *m.* 1923, Mabel Joyce, *o. d.* of Leonard Martin, of Wayside, Cobham, Surrey; one *d. Address:* Chawridge Manor Farm, Winkfield, Windsor.

FOX, Rt. Hon. George L.; *see* Lane-Fox.

FOX, Sir Gifford (Wheaton Grey), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; *s.* of 1st Bart. and May, *e. d.* of Edward William Jones, Hoylake, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Myra, *o. c.* of Sir G. Douglas Newton, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 67 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

FOX, Harold Munro, Professor of Zoology, Birmingham University, since 1927; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1917, Léonie Thérèse

Roger; no c. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-14 and 1919; Officer in R.A.S.C., London Mounted Brigade, 1914-19; Lecturer in Biology, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-23; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1920-28; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1923-1924; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1924-27. *Publications:* various, in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 95 Witherford Way, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

FOX, Harry Halton, C.M.G., 1914; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 May 1872; *m.* 1st, 1896, Josephine (*d.* 1900), *d.* of late Captain Thomas Bassett; 2nd, Dorothy, *d.* of Mrs. W. M. Noott of Upton Lodge, Broadstairs; one *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Student Interpreter, China, 1890; Consul at Ichang, 1905; Consul-General Cheng-tu, 1913; officiating Consul-General Hankow, 1914-15; Commercial Attaché for China, 1917; Commercial Counsellor to British Legation, Peking, 1918; Coronation Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* British Legation, Peking. *T.A.:* Commintell, Peking. *Club:* Thatched House.

FOX, Henry Benedict, C.I.E. 1923; Tea Planter; Chairman Surma Valley Branch, Indian Tea Association, and Member Assam Legislative Council since 1914; *s.* of late Michael Fox and Mrs. Fox, 3 South Street, S.W.7.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1925, Emily Anna, Auckland, N.Z., 2nd *d.* of late George Enderwicke Rose, and *widow* of late R. H. Smith. Served European War. *Clubs:* Oriental, Sports; Bengal, Calcutta.

FOX, Rev. Henry Watson, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Elliot Fox; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary, *d.* of William Richardson, of Bombay and Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Legbourn, 1901-5; St. James's, Streatham, 1905-9; Rector of St. Peter's-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, as Chaplain to the Forces (despatches D.S.O.). *Publication:* Christianity in Politics. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FOX, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P., Oxon; Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Chairman of Petty Sessions; *b.* 29 May 1855; *s. s.* of John Fox, solicitor; *m.* 1880, Mary Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutherland Valentine, C.E.; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School. Admitted a solicitor, 1876; member of the firm of Hare & Co., Agents to the Treasury Solicitor, 1881-91; Senior Master, Chancery Division, 1917-21; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Joint Editor of the Yearly Practice of the Supreme Court, 1899-1908; General Williamson's Diary (for the Royal Historical Society); The Byron Mystery, 1924; The History of Contempt of Court, 1927; Handbook of English Law Reports, Part I.; article, Contempt of Court, in The Laws of England; contributions to the Law Quarterly, English Historical and Modern Language Reviews. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Brudle Way, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 90. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOX, Major John Charles Ker; *b.* Castle Dillon, Armagh, 10 March 1851; 2nd *s* of William Edward Fox and Emma, Lady Molyneux; *m.* Susan, *e. d.* of John Ramshay, Gilsland, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Dublin Univ. (A.B., M.A.). Entered the Prussian Army, and appointed Lieutenant 16th Hanoverian Dragoons, 1875; transferred to Hessian Guard Dragoons, 1877; enlisted 1st Life Guards, 1878; Lieutenant and Adjutant 19th Hussars, 1881; served Egyptian campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, bronze star); Captain, 1884; Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp, despatches, Brevet-Major); exchanged to S. Staffordshire Regt. 1888; Adjutant 2nd Tower Hamlet Volunteers, 1889-1894; joined reserve of officers, 1894; commanded 15th Company Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900, and was present at the operations under Sir Archibald Hunter at Roidam and Fourteen Streams (medal and clasps); late Lt.-Col. 3rd London Yeomanry; during the War attached to staff of the Ulster Division; 2nd in command of the 12th (R.) Batt. Royal Innis. Fusiliers; 2nd Class Royal Crown of Prussia, Coronation medals 1902 and 1911, and officer of Order of Leopold II.; Serjeant-at-Arms, 1901-7; Sword-bearer to Corporation of City of London, 1907-1921; Apprentice Boy of Derry and Member of the Ulster Unionist Association and Loyal Orange Order. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, cricket (Clifton College XI. 1868-69; Dublin University XI. 1870-73; Gloucester XI. 1872); golf. *Address:* Kenwood, Sheffield. *T.:* 51776.

FOX, John Howard, J.P., C.C., Somerset; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Thomas Fox, The Court, Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1892, Marion Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Pease, Pairemont, Darlington; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Partner in Fox, Fowler & Co., Bankers; Amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 1921. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, etc. *Address:* Robin's Close, Welling ton, Somerset. *T.:* 32. *M.:* YA 1, etc.

FOX, John S. Shirley-; *see* Shirley-Fox.

FOX, Robert Barclay, Partner in G. C. Fox & Co., Ship Agents, Falmouth; Consul for Denmark; Vice-Consul for Norway, Germany, and Finland; *b.* 24 July 1873; *s.* of late Robert Fox and Ellen Mary Bassett; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Phoebe, *d.* of late Frederick Bassett, The Knolls, Leighton Buzzard; no *c. Educ:* Winchester; Magdalen, Oxford. Member of Cornwall County Council; High Sheriff for Cornwall, 1920-1; Chairman Penryn and Falmouth Unionist Association; a Knight (2nd Class) of the Royal Order of St. Olave, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket and football formerly, now golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Grove Hill, Falmouth; Penjerrick, Falmouth. *T.:* Falmouth, 194; Penryn 46. *M.:* A.F. 9030; XW 8215. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

FOX, Brig.-Gen. Robert Fanshawe, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 29 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late William Fox of Adbury, Berks.; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Enid, *y. d.* of C. E. J. Esdaile, Cothelstone, Taunton. Entered R.A. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Colonel, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* The Manor House, Lydeard St. Lawrence, Taunton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOX, R. Fortescue, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.Met.S.; Editor, British Health Resorts (Churchill's Medical Directory) and Archives of Medical Hydrology (Internat. Soc. of Med. Hydro) and Chairman of the Society's International Committee on Rheumatism; Panel Consultant in Hydrology and Climatology to the Federation of Medical and Allied Societies; *s.* of Joseph John Fox, surgeon, Stoke Newington; married; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; London Hospital Medical College. Late Pres. and Treas. British Balneological and Climatological Society; Pres. and Orator Hunterian Society; Fellow and Hyde Lecturer, Royal Society of Medicine; late Medical Director, Enham Village Centre for Disabled Ex-Service men; Hon. Physician Red Cross Clinic for Disabled Officers, London. *Publications:* Strathpeffer Spa, its Climate and Waters; Stimulants and Narcotics; Principles in the Treatment of Chronic Disease: Principles and Practice of Medical Hydrology; Physical Remedies for Disabled Soldiers; The Breakdowns of Middle Life; Contributor to Latham's System of Treatment, The Encyclopedia Medica; Sir R. Jones' Orthopædic Surgery and Injuries, and The Oxford Index of Therapeutics; The

Origin, History, and Ideals of the Village Centres Movement, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, garden, travel. *Address:* 36 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1349; Beechshade, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 167.

FOX, Wilfrid S., M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, St. George's Hospital; Physician to St. John's Hospital, Leicester Square, for Diseases of the Skin; late Assistant Physician to the Skin Department of the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich. *Address:* Winkworth Farm, Godalming, Surrey.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, family name of **Earl of Ilchester.**

FOX-STRANGWAYS, Maurice Walter, C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 28 March 1862; *s.* of late Colonel W. A. Fox-Strangways, R.A.; *m.* 1886, Louisa Blanche, *d.* of Major-Gen. G. R. Phillips, Madras Cavalry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1882; Deputy Commissioner, 1892; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1897-1900; Commissioner, 1901; Financial Commissioner Central Provinces and Berar, 1908-13; retired, 1913. *Address:* Belmont, South Brent.

FOX-SYMONS, Sir Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; F.R.C.I.; Physician; *b.* Brazil, 1870; parents Cornish; *m.* 1901, Maude, *d.* of late Joseph Calverley; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined St. Thomas's Hospital, 1888; J.P. Transvaal, 1902; Chevalier de l'ordre Roy. du Sauveur, 1898; Kt. of Grace, Order of St. John Jerusalem in England; Medical Adviser to High Commissioner, Union of S. Africa; Hon. Medical Exam. Assoc. for Promotion and Training of Midwives; Member Legislative Council Transvaal, 1st Session, 1903; late House Surgeon St. Thomas's Hospital; Inspector General of Hospitals, Transvaal, 1903-4; Red Cross Surgeon Graeco-Turkish War, 1897, and Surgeon Transvaal War, 1899-1900; Medical Officer of Health, Pretoria, 1901; Acting Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal, 1903; in charge of Auxiliary Home Hospital Department, British Red Cross Society, 1914-19. *Publications:* With F. C. Abbott, F.R.C.S.; Roentgen Rays in Graeco-Turkish War; Health Reports of Pretoria, 1902. *Recreations:* sailing. *Address:* 5 Courtfield Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1672. *M.:* LB 5864. *Clubs:* Savile, Surrey County Cricket; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

FOXCROFT, Capt. Charles Talbot, M.P. (U.) Bath, Sep. 1918-23, and since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Assistant Postmaster-General. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Served European War; contested Frome Division, 1906, and Jan. and Dec. 1910. *Publications:* The Night Sister; articles in various magazines. *Recreation:* Travelling. *Address:* Hinton House, Hinton Charterhouse, Bath. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, 1900.

FOXCROFT, Miss H. C. *Publications:* Life and Works of Sir George Savile, Bart., First Marquis of Halifax; A Supplement to Burnet's History of my own Time; Life of Bishop Burnet (part author); Verses appropriate to the War (privately printed); articles in the Historical, Quarterly, and Fortnightly Reviews, Scottish History Society Miscellany, Miscellany of the English Historical Society, Quest, etc. *Address:* Hinton Charterhouse, near Bath.

FOXLEY, Barbara, M.A.; Professor Emeritus, University College, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Head Mistress, Queen Mary's High School, Walsall; Mistress of Method, Victoria University, Manchester. *Address:* 35 Colum Road, Cardiff.

FOXWELL, Herbert Somerton, M.A.; Fellow of the British Academy; Fellow and Director of Economic Studies of St. John's College, Cambridge; Emeritus Professor of Political Economy in the University of London; Hon. Governor of the London School of Economics; Vice-President of Royal Economic Society; *b.* Shepton Mallet, Somersetshire, 17 June 1849; *s. s.* of late Thomas Somerton Foxwell, and his 2nd wife, Jane Handcock; *m.* 1898, Olive May, *s. d.* of late W. E. Dorrington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Taunton; St. John's Coll., Camb. Senior in Moral Sciences Tripos, 1870; Whewell Scholar in International Law in the Univ. of Camb. 1872; Professor of Political Economy at University College, London, 1881-1928. A great part of his life has been devoted to the collection of what was the most important private library of works on social and political economy in Europe. It includes over 50,000 books and tracts, many of great rarity, and in exceptional condition. It was bought by the Goldsmiths' Company, 1901; and presented by them to the University of London in 1903. *Publications:* various papers mainly upon monetary questions; editor of Jevons's Investigations in Currency and Finance, and Menger's Right to the Produce of Labour, etc.; Paper on Current Finance, 1919. *Address:* 1 Harvey Road, Cambridge.

FRANCE, George F. H. H.; Hayhurst-France.

FRANCE, Gerald Ashburner, J.P., M.P. (L.) Morley Division, West Riding, Yorks., 1910-18, and Batley and Morley, Dec. 1918-22; temporary Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-18; partner in J. A. France & Son, London and Newcastle, since 1897; Chairman of Scott & Turner, Ltd., Newcastle, Tyneside Tinprinters Ltd., and Cotswold Packing Company; Northumberland C.C. since 1903; Alderman, 1913; Private Parliamentary Secretary to President of Board of Trade, 1916; *b.* 4 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1898, Hilda, *d.* of T. H. Bambridge of Eshott, Northumberland; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal. Chairman Parliamentary Committee, and Health Establishment Committee, Northumberland County Council; President National Commercial Temperance League; Vice-Chairman Governors Leys School; Member National Executive Boys' Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Newbiggin Hall, Westerhope, nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* France, Newcastle. *T.:* 29 Lemington *M.:* NL 9580, YO 5273. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

FRANCE-HAYHURST; *see* Hayhurst.

FRANCIA, Col. John Lewis, M.V.O. 1907; Commanding 2nd Batt. King's Own Malta Regt., 1901-10; *b.* Gibraltar, 1864. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Head of banking firm of G. Buttigieg & Sons. *Address:* 310 Strada Reale, Valetta, Malta.

FRANCIS, Francis, D.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry and Pro Vice-Chancellor, the University, Bristol; Foreign Correspondent of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium; *s.* of late Francis Francis, Chester; *m.* 1910, Blanche, *d.* of late Capt. Edward Montgomery Mason, 5th (Northumberland) Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Universities of Liverpool and Erlangen. Assist. Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Liverpool, 1895; Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1896; Assistant Professor, 1903; Professor, 1906. *Publications:* Memoirs on chemical subjects, chiefly organic, published in the journals of the English and German Chemical Societies; with J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale, The Chemical Basis of Pharmacology, 1908; Notes on Inorganic Chemistry, 1921. *Address:* 6 Clifton Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* Clifton, Bristol.

FRANCIS, Alderman Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1922, Deputy Mayor and J.P. for County Borough of Southend on Sea.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1864; *s.* of John and Mary Francis, London; *m.* 1887, Georgina, *d.* of James Watt of Macduff; one *d.* *Educ.:* Church School, New North Road, N. Honorary Treasurer for two years of the Southend Conservative and Unionist Association; Peoples Churchwarden, Prittlewell

Church, 1912; Member of the Town Council, 1910; Mayor of the Borough, 1912-13 and 1920-1922; Deputy-Mayor, 1913-20-23. *Recreations:* public work and municipal duties. *Address:* Southend-on-Sea, Essex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FRANCIS, Major John, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., R.E., F.S.I., F.A.I.; Member of firm of John Francis & Son, Estate Agents, Carmarthen; Secretary Carmarthenshire Hunt; *b.* 16 Nov. 1879; *s. s.* of late John and Louisa Francis; *m.* 1920, *o. c.* of late T. E. Thomas, J.P., and Edith Thomas, J.P., Trehale, Pembrokeshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served articles with and then became partner in firm, and has continued (except for War period) to date; estate agency of 40,000 acres and deals with agricultural valuations, arbitrations and sales and development; Member of County Agricultural Committee; Secretary Shire Horse Society; Secretary South Wales Tenant Right Valuers Association; Member of Council of Auctioneers Institute of Great Britain; Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors Institution; Served European War, 1915-18, in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.). T.A. Reserve; a Military Member of Carmarthen T.A. Association. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting. *Address:* Myrtle Hill, Carmarthen. *T.A.:* John Francis, Carmarthen. *T.:* Carmarthen 39. *M.:* BX 6500 and DE 36. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; County, Carmarthen.

FRANCIS, Rt. Rev. Joseph Marshall, D.D., Bishop of Indianapolis; *b.* 6 April 1862; *s.* of James B. Francis and Charlotte Augusta Marshall; *m.* 1887, Kate Stevens, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; no *c. Educ.:* Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia; Racine College, Wisconsin; Oxford. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Canon of Cathedral, Milwaukee, Wis., 1884-87; Missionary in Japan, 1888-97 (Sub-Dean Trinity Divinity School, Tokyo, and Prof. of Dogmatic Theology); Rector of St. Paul's Church, Evansville, Indiana, 1898-99; Bishop of Indiana, 1899 (name of See changed to Indianapolis, 1902); served during 1917-18 as Chaplain of Base Hospital 32 in France; member of National Council, 1922; Cross of Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1925. *Publications:* editor of The Church in Japan; Episcopal Addresses and Charges. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1537 Central Avenue, Indianapolis. *Clubs:* Columbia, Meridian Hills, Indianapolis.

FRANCIS, M. E.; *see* Blundell, Mrs. F.

FRANCIS, Major Norton, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Director of Pyne, Gould, Guinness, Ltd.; Member of Rural Intermediate Credits Board and Massey Agricultural College Council; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Maud Edith, *e. d.* of Admiral Sir T. S. Jackson, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Highgate School. Mayor of Waimate, 1908-12 and 1915-16; retired list, 1924. *Address:* Christchurch, New Zealand. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Christchurch, Canterbury, Christchurch; Wellington, Wellington.

FRANCIS, Brig.-Gen. Sidney Gobdall, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Berks. Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Francis, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Catherine Gwendoline, *y. d.* of W. B. Lowry, Lee-on-the-Solent; two *s.* three *d.* 2nd Lt. West York Regt. 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Irish Rifles, 1916-17; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; to command 1st R. Berks. Regt. 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); North-West Frontier, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, Bar to D.S.O. 1918, Bt.-Col. 1919, Chevalier Legion of Honour; 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRANCIS-WILLIAMS, William St. John, Stipendiary Magistrate of Cardiff since 1923; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1895. *Address:* The Law Courts, Cardiff.

FRANCK, Harry Alverson; *b.* Munger, Michigan, 29 June 1881; *s.* of Charles A. Franck and Lillie E. Wilsey; *m.* 1919, Rachel W. Latta; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Michigan Univ.; Harvard; Columbia; abroad. Teacher of Modern Languages, 1903; travelled round the world, 1904-5; Master of Modern Languages, Bellefonte, Pa. 1906; Browning School, New York, 1906-8; Head Modern Language Department, Technical High School, Springfield, Mass. 1908-11; travelled in Central and S. America, 1911-15; served in Europe as Lieutenant of Cavalry, American E.F., 1917-19; tramping in Germany during Armistice, 1919; travelled through the West Indies, 1920; travelled in Orient, 1922-24. *Publications:* A Vagabond Journey around the World, 1910; Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911; Zone Policeman 88, 1913; Tramping through Mexico, 1916; Vagabonding down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding through Changing Germany, 1920; Roaming through the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving through Southern China, 1925; East of Siam, 1926; The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928; A Summer in Greece, 1929; Travels in many Lands: China, The Japanese Empire, 1927, Mexico and Central America, South America, 1928. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* c/o Century Magazine, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York. *M.:* 7 L. 19.79 NY. *Club:* Explorers'.

FRANCK, Sir Louis, G.C.V.O., Minister of State; Governor National Bank of Belgium; *b.* Antwerp, 1868. *Educ.:* University, Brussels. Leader of the Admiralty Bar in Belgium; founded movement for International Unification Maritime Law; Professor of Maritime Law, University of Brussels; President International Maritime Committee; Vice-President International Law Association (London); President, Diplomatic Maritime Conference, 1922-23-26; Vice-President International Parliamentary Commercial Conference. During War, signed Convention of Contich, 8 Oct. 1914, on reddition Antwerp after departure Belgian Army; one of the leaders opposition to Germany in occupied territory, Belgium; sent to prison in Germany (March 1918 till armistice); Colonial Minister, Belgium, 1918-24; Member of Parliament, Antwerp, 1906-26; responsible for new Belgian Colonial Policy and foundation Colonial University, Antwerp; Member Arbitration and Conciliation Committee, Italy-Switzerland, 1926; Governor National Bank, Sep. 1926; entrusted with direction Belgian monetary stabilization (25 Oct. 1926) and creation new Belgian unit (0·209211 gold = 1 belga or 5 francs); visited China, Formosa and Japan, 1909; Union South Africa, Rhodesia, and Belgian Congo, 1914; Kenya and Uganda, 1920, and Belgian Congo; Grand Cordon Couronne, Italy; Grand Cordon Isabelle d'Espagne; Grand Cordon Christ, Portugal; Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur; Grand Officier Leopold Iisérés or. *Publications:* The Law of Collisions at Sea, 1896; Taal en Cultuur in Vlaanderen, 1918; Colonisation Comparée, 1924; Congo-Land en Volk, 1926; La Stabilisation Monétaire en Belgique, 1926. *Address:* Brussels, 10 rue du Bois Sauvage; 30 rue des Escrimeurs, Anvers, Belgium.

FRANCKE, Paul Mortimer; Registrar in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice since 1917; *b.* 24 May 1866; *s. s.* of Axel Patrick Francke, merchant, London, formerly of Gothenburg, Swedon, and Ella, *d.* of Mortimer Porter of the New York Bar; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; joined Western Circuit and Hants Sessions; Revising Barrister, 1898-1914; one of the Counsel to the Board of Trade in Bankruptcy Matters, 1913-17; Joint-Secretary to the

Aliens Advisory Committee, 1915-18. *Publications:* A Blot of Ink, translated from the French of René Bazin (with Q.). *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 208 Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 2080. *Club:* Union.

FRANCKENSTEIN, Baron Georg, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London since 1920; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Baron Karl Franckenstein, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Elma, née Countess Schoenborn. *Educ.:* Vienna. Attache to Austro-Hungarian Embassy in Washington; Secretary of Embassy at Petersburg and Rome; Private Secretary to the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Minister, Count Aehrenthal; Chargé d'Affaires in Tokio; sent on special mission to India; Counsellor and Commercial Director to the Austro-Hungarian Embassy in London; Representative of the Austro-Hungarian Government in Belgium, and later on in the Caucasus; Member of the Peace Delegation at St. Germain-en-Laye; Head of the Loan Commission entrusted with negotiations for the League of Nations Loan for the reconstruction of Austria, in Great Britain and the financial centres of the Continent, 1922; Initiator of the scheme of holding an Exhibition of British Art in Vienna in the autumn of 1927. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, hunting, collector of oriental works of art. *Address:* Austrian Legation, 18 Belgrave Square, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 4818. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts.

FRANCŒUR, Joseph Napoléon, K.C. 1913, M.L.A. since 1908; an advocate, firm Francœur et Larue, Lanctot; unmarried. *Educ.:* Laval Normal School, Quebec; Quebec Seminary and Laval University; called to Bar, 1905; Liberal; elected for Lotbinière since 1908; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly since 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 72½ Peter Street and Parliament Buildings, Quebec. *T.:* 6500. *T.A.:* Franvite. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Montreal Reform, University, Montreal.

FRANEY, John Sharnan, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Secretary of the Catholic Union of Great Britain, since 1919; *b.* Burlingham, Norfolk, 1864; *o. s.* of late Rev. J. Franey, M.A., The Grange, Ely and Emma, *d.* of Robt. Rushbrooke, of Hellesdon, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Mary Ethelind, *d.* of E. K. Harvey, J.P., of Grey Friers, Norwich, and *g.d.* of Gen. Sir Robt. Harvey, K.C.B., K.T.S.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Studied in Paris and Berlin; formerly assistant editor of the Fortnightly Review; Practises at the Chancery Bar; appointed in 1914 by Lord Bryce's Commission to take evidence of Belgian refugees, and subsequently to take the evidence of returned prisoners of war; awarded by H.H. Pius XI. (1927) the Gold Medal of the Roman School of Christian Archæology; Mrs. Franey succeeded on the death of her cousin to the Lordships of Mutford and Lothingland, and the manor of Lowestoft in Suffolk. *Publications:* Hanson's Death Duties, 1915; and other legal works; contributions to Reviews, etc. *Address:* West Clandon, Surrey; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 9828; East Clandon 19. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRANK, Glenn, M.A., Publicist; President of the University of Wisconsin since 1925; *b.* Queen City, Missouri, U.S.A., 1 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Gordon Frank and Nancy Elizabeth Hombs; *m.* 1917, Mary Smith of Saint Louis, Missouri; one *s.* *Educ.:* North-Western University of Chicago and Evanston. B.A. (1912); M.A. (1921 Hon.); Litt.D. (1923, Hon. De Pauw Univ.); Phi Beta Kappa (1922, Hon.); L.H.D. (1924, Hon. Univ. of Michigan); LL.D. Hon. (1926, North-Western Univ.); Assistant to President of Northwestern University, 1912-1916; associated with Edward A. Filene, Boston merchant, in research work, 1916-19; Associate Editor The Century Magazine, 1919-21; Editor The Century Magazine, 1921-25; played part in organisation of League of Nations Movement in U.S., 1915-19; Lecturer on Social and Economic subjects; author of a monthly paper in The Century Magazine, March 1919-Oct. 1925. *Publications:* The Stakes of the War (with Lothrop Stoddard); The Politics of Industry; The League of Nations—The Principle and the Practice (Part Author); An American Looks at His World, 1923. *Recreations:* reading and golf. *Address:* c/o The University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin. *Clubs:* Players', New York; University, Madison, Madison.

FRANK, Sir Howard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; G.B.E., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1914; Head of the firms of Knight, Frank and Rutley, and Walton and Lee, London and Edinburgh; Director of Livett, Frank & Son, of London and Victoria and Albert Docks; Director, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society; Director of Dowells, Limited, Edinburgh; F.S.I., F.Z.S.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1st, Mabel Helen, *d.* of J. Arnold, Helensdene, Tunbridge Wells; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Nancy Muriel, *e. d.* of John Brooks, Ealing; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Chairman of Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921-24; Previously Director General of Lands, War Office, Ministry of Munitions and Air Ministry; Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919-21 (Estates); Chairman of the Committee on Crown and Government Lands, 1921-22; Governor of the Star and Garter Hospital, Richmond; Member of the Royal Commission on London Squares, 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Howard Frederick, *b.* 5 Apr. 1923. *Address:* 5 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0710; Tutt Hill, Hothfield Common, Kent. *Club:* Bath.

FRANKAU, Claude (Howard Stanley), C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery in Medical School; Consulting Surgeon Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children; Surgeon (non-obstetric) Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Examiner in Surgery, University of London; Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 11 Feb. 1888; *y. s.* of F. J. Frankau, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1914, Edith Lorne, 3rd *d.* of F. A. MacDougall, of Rendham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. George's Hosp. (Allingham Scholar in Surgery, William Brown Exhibition), Gold Medal, M.S. Exam., Univ. of London. Capt. and Brev.-Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served European War (France), 1915-19, as Surgical Specialist; in command of 2nd London Clearing Station; and for the last part of the war as Consulting Surgeon to 5th Army B.E.F., with temporary rank of Colonel (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O., C.B.E.; slightly wounded). *Publications:* Various articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6417. *M.:* YE 8406. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers', Cavendish.

FRANKAU, Capt. Gilbert; Governing Director British National Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* 21 April 1884; *s. s.* of late Arthur Frankau and late Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothea Drummond Black; two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Aimée, *e. d.* of late Robert de Burgh. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered his father's business, 1904; commenced writing, 1910; left England and travelled round the world, 1912-14; first commission 9th E. Surrey Regt. Oct. 1914; transferred to R.F.A. March 1915; appointed Adjt. to his Brigade, and proceeded overseas in that capacity; fought at Loos, Ypres, the Somme; promoted Staff Captain for special duty in Italy, Oct. 1916; invalided from the Service and granted rank of Captain, Feb. 1918. *Publications:* One of Us, 1912; Tid'apa, 1914; The Guns,

1916; The City of Fear, 1917; The Woman of the Horizon, 1917; The Judgement of Valhalla, 1918; One of Them, 1919; Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant, 1919; the Heart of a Child (Dramatic version of Frank Danby's novel), in collaboration with Aimée de Burgh Frankau, 1920; The Seeds of Enchantment, 1921; The Love-Story of Aliette Brunton, 1922; Men, Maids, and Mustard-Pot, 1923; Gerald Cranston's Lady, 1924; Life—and Erica, 1925; Masterson, and My Unsentimental Journey, 1926; Twelve Tales, 1927; So Much Good, 1928. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Inveresk House, 346 Strand, W.C.; Le Mas Natalie, Beauvallon, Var, France.

FRANKLAND; family name of **Baroness Zouche.**

FRANKLAND, Maj. Arthur Pelham, D.S.O. 1901; Reserve of Officers; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *y. s.* of Sir William A. Frankland, 9th Bart.; *m.* 1898, Margaret Annie Phœbe, *o. d.* of C. C. Seton, of Heath House, Hopton Heath, Shropshire; two *d. Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1906. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); sometime Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of Food, and organiser of the Agricultural Organisation Society, and of the Central Landowners' Association. *Address:* King's Acre House, Hereford. *T.A.:* Roses, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2046. *Club:* United Service.

FRANKLAND, Edward Percy, Ph.D., M.Sc., B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Professor Percy Frankland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Anthony Metcalfe-Gibson, J.P. of Coldbeck, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* Studied Chemistry, Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Würzburg; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer on Chemistry, Birmingham University, research work published in Journal of Chemical Society, resigned owing to ill-health; Commenced writing, 1922. *Publications:* Swarthmoor Tragedy, 1922; Retreat, 1926; Power, 1927, Reform, 1928; all featuring life in the Westmorland dales; owns over 1200 acres in Westmorland and Yorkshire. *Recreations:* sheep farming, afforestation, tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Needlehouse, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland.

FRANKLAND, Sir Frederick (William Francis George), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1660; late Major 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of 9th Bt. and Lucy Ducarel, *e. d.* of Francis Adams of Clifton; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1901, 17th Baroness Zouche, *q.v.*, of Haryngworth, *o. c.* of late Col. George Augustus Curson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served Matabele War, 1896 (medal); S. Africa, 1900-1901 (medal and four clasps). A.P.M. and R.T.O., Home Forces in European War. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas William Assheton, Lieut. 15th/19th Hussars, late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 Aug. 1902. *Address:* Loxwood House, Billingshurst, Sussex. *T. A.* and *T.:* Dunsfold 25. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

FRANKLAND, Mrs. Percy, F.L.S. (*née* G. C. Toynbee), wife of Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S. *q.v.*; *b.* Wimbledon, 4 Dec. 1858; *d.* of late Joseph Toynbee, F.R.S.; one *s. Educ.:* home; Germany; Bedford College, London. Authoress and journalist. Represented Bacteriology at Women's International Congress, London, 1899; elected member of Education Committee, 1903. *Publications:* various original researches on bacteria, published with her husband in the Philos. Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Journ. of the Chem. Soc.; Zeitsch. für Hyg.; Bacteria in Daily Life, 1903; joint-author of Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; also writer of numerous articles on bacteriological subjects which have appeared in Longman's Magazine, Nineteenth Century, Good Words, Nature, Chambers's Journal, Engineering News (New York), London daily papers, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll.

FRANKLAND, Percy Faraday, C.B.E. 1920; J.P., Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.I.C., LL.D., St. Andrews and Birmingham; Sc.D. Dub.; D.Sc. Sheffield; F.R.S.; Prof. of Chemistry 1900; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1918; Emeritus Professor, 1919; the University, Birmingham; *b.* London 3 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Frankland, K.C.B., J.P., F.R.S.; *m.* 1882, Grace (*see* Mrs. P. Frankland); one *s. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; Royal School of Mines; Würzburg University. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry, Royal School of Mines, 1880-88; Professor of Chemistry, Univ. Coll. Dundee, 1888-94; and in the Mason College, Birmingham, 1894-1900. Inaugurated monthly systematic bacteriological examinations of London Water-Supply for Local Government Board, 1885; President of Chemistry and Biology Section of Sanitary Congress, Southampton, 1899; President of Chemical Section, British Association, Glasgow, 1901; President of Chemical and Biology Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, Eastbourne, 1901; formerly Examiner in Chemistry to London University, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Institute of Chemistry, and Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London; President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1906; President of the Chemical Society, 1911; Hon. Fellow Pharmaceutical Society; Member of Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915; Member of Council of Royal Soc. 1903-5 and 1916-18; Vice-President, 1917-18; Davy Medal, 1919; Officer of the Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1919; 1915-18: Member of the Anti-Gas and Chemical Warfare Committees; Member of Royal Society Executive War Committee; Chairman Royal Society War Committee (Chemical Section); Chairman Royal Society Reserved Occupations Committee; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives (Birmingham Area). *Publications:* over eighty original Memoirs published in Philosophical Transactions Royal Society, etc., dealing with chemical aspects of fermentation, stereo-chemistry, and application of bacteriology to air, water, and the sand filtration of water, and the bacterial treatment of sewage—Agricultural Chemical Analysis, 1888; Our Secret Friends and Foes, 1894; Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; articles on Fermentation and Water in Thorpe's Dictionary of Technical Chemistry; Recent Contributions to the Chemistry and Bacteriology of the Fermentation Industries, Cantor Lectures, Society of Arts, 1892; Pasteur Memorial Lecture, Chemical Society, 1897. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll. *Club:* Royal Highland Yacht.

FRANKLAND-PAYNE-GALLWEY; *see* Gallwey.

FRANKLEN, Sir Thomas Mansel, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Clerk of the Peace for Glamorgan since 1878; *b.* 1840; *s.* of Richard Franklin of Clemenstone, Glamorgan; *m.* 1872, Florence, *o. d.* of late Thomas Allen of Freestone, Co. Pembroke. *Address:* St. Hilary, Cowbridge, Glamorgan. *T.:* Cowbridge 40.

FRANKLIN, Arthur Ellis, J.P., F.S.S., F.R.G.S.; partner in the banking house A. Keyser and Co.; Chairman of George Routledge & Sons, publishers; Chairman of Notting Hill Electric Lighting Co.: Director of London Power Company; Member of Joint Committee of Kensington and Knightsbridge and Notting Hill Electric Lighting Companies; Member of Committee of Metropolitan Railway Surplus Lands; *b.* London, 18 April 1857; *e. s.* of late Ellis Abraham Franklin; *m.* 1883, Caroline, *d.* of Edward Jacob; four *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: City of London School; Frankfort. *Address:* Chartridge Lodge, near Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 21. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Fly-fishers'.

FRANKLIN, Fabian, Ph.D., LL.D.; Contributing Editor of The Independent, New York. Formerly Professor of Mathematics, Johns Hopkins University. *Address:* Independent, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

FRANKLIN, Brig.-Gen. Harold Scott Erskine, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; I.A. (ret.); *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir B. Franklin; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897; attached 1st Batt. Somerset L.I. 1897-98; joined 15th Sikhs I.A. 1898; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; China, 1900; European War, in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRANKLIN, Leonard Benjamin, O.B.E.; *b.* London, 1862; 3rd *s.* of Ellis A. Franklin, Banker, and Adelaide, *sister* of 1st Baron Swaythling; *m.* Laura, *d.* of W. Ladenburg, London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Athenée Royale, Bruxelles. Called to Bar, 1894; is a senior partner in the firm of A. Keyser & Co., 31 Throgmorton Street, foreign bankers; keen social worker in the Jewish community; ardent Radical, and has fought North Paddington 1910 and 1918, S.E. St. Pancras, 1922; M.P. (L.) Central Hackney, 1923-24; during the war was Local Government representative at Folkestone dealing with Belgian refugees, for which he was decorated O.B.E., and Officer of the Crown by the King of the Belgians; afterwards sent to France to report on the finances of the Hospitals; advocate and inventor of Percentage Proportional Representation; Hon. Treasurer, Liberal Radical Candidates' Association. *Publication:* Percentage Proportional Representation, 1922. *Recreation:* social work. *Address:* 32 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; The Grange, Goudhurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Elbe, Arbitrage, London. *T.:* Paddington 412; Goudhurst 16. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty, Cobden.

FRANKLIN, Richard Penrose, M.A.; Headmaster, Melbourne Grammar School since 1915; *b.* Surbiton, Surrey, 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of S. Franklin, Solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st Class Hons. Classics, Full Blue Athletics, 1907; Australia on business appointment, 1908; transferred to Schoolmaster, 1910; senior Classical Master, Sydney C. E. Grammar School, 1911-15; on leave with A.I.F. (Lieutenant), 1917-19. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Melbourne Grammar School, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 2411. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; University, Sydney.

FRANKLIN, Colonel Will Hodgson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers, late 1st Newfoundland Regiment; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William Franklin, Merchant, Liverpool; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Hon. George Knowling, St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Settled in St. John's, Newfoundland, 1891; engaged in export and import business; as Captain commanded and trained 1st Newfoundland Contingent, 1914; attached 1st Suffolk Regt. Nov. 1914; served in France; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. and commanded 6th Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1916; Colonel 1919 (severely wounded; despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E.); H.M. Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1919; Commissioner for H.M. Eastern African Dependencies' (Trade and Information) Office. *Addresses:* P.O. Box 220, Memorial Hall, Sixth Avenue, Nairobi, Kenya Colony; Royal Mail Building, 34 Cockspur Street, S. W.1. *Clubs:* National, British Empire.

FRANKLING, Herbert George, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; M.R.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon Harrogate Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon Royal Bath Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Ripon Cottage Hospital; Member British Orthopaedic Association; Member Société International d'Urologie; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Frankling; *m.* 1906, Florence (*d.* 1917), *d.* of the late Joseph Ashmall. *Educ.:* Combe Down School, Bath; London Hospital. Late House Surgeon London Hospital, St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, and St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Surgeon Grand Duchess George of Russia's Hospital and Royal Bath Auxiliary Military Hospital (C.B.E.). *Address:* 19 York Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 2898.

FRANKS, Maj.-Gen. Sir George McKenzie, K.C.B. *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1917; R.A.; G.O.C. Meerut District, India, 1925-28; *b.* 16 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late T. J. Franks, Ballyscaddane, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1901, Paula, *d.* of Manuel Garcia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered R.A. 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; Professor Staff College, India, 1909-12; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Nile Expeditions, 1898 and 1899 (despatches twice, medal, Egyptian medal 4 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, and 4th class Osmanie); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Inspector-General of Artillery Great Britain, 1918-20; President Allied Sub-Commission of Organization in Turkey, 1920-22; commanded Kohat District, 1924-25. *Address:* Ballyscaddane, Knocklong, Co. Limerick. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FRANKS, Rev. Robert Sleightholme, M.A. Cantab., D.Litt. Oxon., Hon. LL.D. Bristol University, 1928; B.A. London; Principal Western College, Bristol, since 1910; *b.* 1 April 1871; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Franks, Redcar; *m.* 1902, Katharine Shewell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir William Turner's Grammar School, Coatham, Redcar; St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1897-1900; Minister of Prenton Congregational Church, Birkenhead, 1900-4; Theological Lecturer, Friends' Settlement for Religious and Social Study, Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 1904-10. *Publications:* The New Testament Doctrines of Man, Sin, and Salvation, 1908; Bible Notes, the Life of Paul, 1909; Bible Notes, the Writings of Paul, 1910; A History of the Doctrine of the Work of Christ in its Ecclesiastical Development, 1918; various articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, and Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Western College, Cotham, Bristol.

FRANKS, Maj.-Gen. William Astell, Bengal Infantry; *b.* 14 June 1838; *m.* 1st, Emily Harriett (*d.* 1916), *y. d.* of Morgan T. Davies of Swansea, Glamorganshire; two *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Maria Louisa Lewis, *widow*, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Nisbett of Shirley, Southampton. Entered army, 1855; Maj.-Gen. 1894; U.S.L. 1894; served Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 (medal); Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal). *Address:* Woodburn, Northlands Road, Southampton.

FRANSELLA, Albert, Solo Flautist; Founder and Organiser of the Philharmonic Trio (Flute-Oboe-Piano); Professor of the Flute at Trinity College of Music, Mandeville Place W.; *b.* of Dutch parents, Amsterdam, Holland. *Educ.:* Amsterdam; played flute solos at age of 14, travelling through Holland and a year later to Germany; accepted a position as Principal Flute in Symphony Orchestra in Utrecht at the age of 16; came to

England (Malvern) at 18, Manchester at 20, London at 21, Glasgow 25, London 26. *Address:* 51 St. Leonard's Road, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Richmond 2959.

FRASER, family name of **Barons Lovat** and **Saltoun.**

FRASER, Agnes (Frances MacNab), author; *b.* Halstead, Essex, 7 Dec. 1859; 4th *d.* of late Rev. Canon Fraser, M.A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Parker, Springfield Place, Essex. *Educ.:* at home. Studied Art at Heatherley's Studio, and at Slade School, London, 1882-84; travelled to Algiers, 1889; Norway, 1891; travelled in South Africa, 1895; commissioned by British Columbian Government to write a book reporting on the resources of the province; travelled in British Columbia, 1897; in Morocco, 1901, and again, 1902; visited Asia Minor in 1903. *Publications:* No Reply, 1888; Relics; Fragments of a Life, 1893; On Veldt and Farm in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal, 1897; British Columbia for Settlers, 1898; A Ride in Morocco among Believers and Traders, 1902. *Address:* Conyers, Churcham, Gloucester.

FRASER, Lieut.-Col. Alastair Norman, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; A.D.H. and P., Eastern Command, India; *b.* March 1881; *s.* of Alexander Duncan Fraser, M.D., Strathcric, Falkirk; *m.* 1917, Constance, *c. d.* of Herman Ogden; one *d. Educ.:* Blairlodge; Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B., 1904. Served in the ranks South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's Medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1922 (clasp); Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1904; Adjutant, R.A.M.C. (T.F.). Lowland Division, 1908-11; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1927. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

FRASER Hon. Alastair (Thomas Joseph), D.S.O. 1918; 4th *s.* of 13th Baron Lovat; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1915, Lady Sibyl Grimston, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College Oxford (B.A.). Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Monack Castle, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire.

FRASER, Alexander Brodie; News Editor, The Sunday Times; *b.* Cummingston, Elgin, 1871; *m.* 1899, Margaret Scroggie, Teacher; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Aberdeen University. Master in Rothes Public School, 1893; Acting Editor, Aberdeen Evening Express, 1895-99; Editor, Lancashire Daily Post, 1899-1900; Leader-Writer of the South Wales Daily News, 1900-11; on Editorial Staff of the Daily News, 1911-22. *Publications:* edited poetical works; articles in magazines, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, cricket, and Highland sports. *Address:* 36 Park Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W. *T.:* Battersea 2065. *Club:* The Aberdeen University, London.

FRASER, Rev. Alexander Garden; Principal of Prince of Wales College, Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast, since 1924; *b.* Tillicoultry, 6 Oct. 1873; *s. s.* of late Sir A. H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I., LL.D., and Agnes, *d.* of R. Archibald; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of R. Glass, Craigielea, Whickham; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Worked in Uganda under the Church Missionary Society, 1900-3; ordained, 1914; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1904-24, with War Service in France, 1916-18, and Indian Village Education Commission, 1920-21. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Educational Questions in the East; Reports on Education Commissions, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Box 394, Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast. *T.A.:* Fraser, Achicoll, Accra. *M.:* AC 6564. *Club:* New University.

FRASER, Major Alfred James, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Woodside, Hardingstone, Northampton.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1919, O.B.E. 1919, M.C.; North Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 25 July 1885; *cr. s.* of late General A. Fraser, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Volta Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Beaufoi Moore, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; no *c. Educ.:* Bradfield College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., 1906; Lieut., 1908; Adjutant, 1914; proceeded to France 7 Sep. 1914 with 1st Bn.; Captain, 1914; Major, 1928; Adjt. 6th Wing R.F.C., Dover, 1915; Adjt. 5th Wing R.F.C., Egypt, 1916; Brigade-Major, Middle East Brigade R.F.C., 1916; A.A.Q.M.G. (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917; Middle East Division R.F.C., and Staff Officer 1st Class R.A.F., Middle East Area, 1918; Wing-Commander R.A.F. 1918-1925; served in England, France and Egypt throughout the European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Order of St. Sauveur of Greece, despatches thrice); retired, 1925. *Address:* 92A Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4522. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FRASER, Rev. Donald, D.D., Joint Foreign Mission Secretary of United Free Church since 1925; *b.* Lochgilphead, 1st June 1870; *s.* of Rev. William Fraser, Free Church Minister, Lochgilphead, Argyll; *m.* 1901, Dr. Agnes R. Robson, *d.* of Rev. Dr. George Robson, Perth, editor of The Record, and Ex-Moderator of the U.F. Church; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lochgilphead; High School, University, and Free Church Theological College, Glasgow. One of the founders of the Student Christian movement; travelled among Colleges of Britain, the Continent, America and South Africa; left for Central Africa, 1896; Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1922-23; Missionary in Nyasaland of the Livingstonia Mission, 1896-1925; during 1921, 1922, 1923, carried through the Scottish Churches Missionary Campaign; toured South Africa in a United Churches Missionary Campaign, 1925. *Publications:* The Future of Africa; Winning a Primitive People; Livingstonia; African Idylls; The Autobiography of an African; numerous articles in magazines and newspapers. *Address:* 121 George Street, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Rev. Donald Beaton, Minister of George's Chapel, Exeter; late Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool; *b.* Hertfordshire, 1868; father Scotch, mother English; *m.* 1896, M. Helen, *d.* of Charles Geen, J.P., Okehampton, Devon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Western College, Plymouth; took all the scholarships there were to take. Went to Clayton Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1896; there six and a half years; thence to Pendleton Congregational Church; thence after three years to the David Thomas Memorial Church, Bristol, where he remained for six years; was closely associated with Rev. R. J. Campbell, M.A., in the New Theology crusade, and is one of the leaders of the progressive movement in religious thought; member of the Liberal Christian League; stood for Tiverton Parliamentary Division. *Publications:* has published a monthly sermon for ten years; these have gone all over the world, and many have been translated into German. *Recreations:* plays golf when he can find time; and cricket in season. *Address:* Hill Crest Park, Exeter. *M.:* FJ 4670.

FRASER, Sir Drummond Drummond, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.Com.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late W. Murray Fraser, of Manchester and London. Late Managing Director of Manchester, Liverpool and District Bank; Fellow and Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society; a Vice-President of Institute of Bankers; past President and Trustee of Manchester Statistical Society; past President of Manchester Bankers' Institute; Vice-Chairman of Manchester Committee for National Savings; Member of Food

Prices Committee, Board of Trade, 1916; Director of Trafford Park Estates; Chairman of Arthur H. Brandt & Co., of Custodian Investment Corporation Ltd., and of Western Viscose Silk Mills, Ltd.; Director of Redeemable Securities Investment Trust, Ltd., and of First, Second and Third Co-operative Investment Trusts, Ltd.; Vice-President Sound Currency Association; Auditor for Persons Assured of Clerical, Medical and General Assurance Society; Hon. Lecturer on Banking at Manchester University; President of the Co-operative Holidays Association; Organiser of International Credits under League of Nations, 1921-22. *Publications:* Many writings on Finance, etc. *Address:* Aldwich House, W.C.

FRASER, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James C. Fraser. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Freiburg. Entered British North Borneo Civil Service, 1896; Resident of the Interior, 1904; Member of the Legislative Council, 1912; Judge of the High Court, 1912; Government Secretary, 1912; retired, 1927. *Club:* Badminton.

FRASER, Commander The Hon. George, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of 17th Lord Saltoun; *m.* Elizabeth Ida, *o. d.* of J. M. Spencer Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FRASER, Col. George Ireland, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; Instructor at Senior Officers' School since 1927; *b.* 18 July 1876. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal and clasp, medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Senior Officers' School, Sheerness. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, Sir Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Managing Director, Best & Co., Ltd., Merchants and Agents, Madras; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1916-19; President Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1915-19; *b.* 6 May 1873; *s.* of Gilbert Fraser, Manchester; *s.* of Gordon Fraser, Meiklewood, Kirkcudbright, and Jessie, *d.* of Joseph Bowker, Manchester and Oldham; *m.* 1908, Rachel, *d.* of Sir Bosdin T. Leech, Manchester; two *d.* Joined the firm of Best & Co., 1895. *Address:* Pughs Gardens, Adyar, Madras. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, Madras.

FRASER, Hanson Werry, I.S.O. 1907; *b.* 8 May 1850; *s.* of late John Fraser, Law Sec. to H.M. Supreme Court for China and Japan. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1869; retired, 1915. *Recreations:* music and rowing. *Address:* The Vale, Oatlands, Weybridge. *Clubs:* National, Reform.

FRASER, Colonel Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Legion d'Honneur, 1916; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late John Fraser, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1904, Anne, *o. d.* of late Capt. Frederick Hardy, R.N., of Seafield, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1895; Captain, 21st Lancers, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; A.D.C. (extra) Viceroy of India, 1897; A.M.S. to G.O.C. Eastern Command, 1912-14; General Staff Officer (3rd Grade) B.E.F. 1914; Provost Marshal, 1915; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1916-17 and 1920-1924; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 4 Ranelagh Avenue, S.W.13 *T.:* Putney 1797. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

FRASER, Col. Howard Alan Denholm, C.B. 1923; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Ethel Mary, *d.* of W. D. Drake-Brockman. Served Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Somerley View, Ringwood, Hants.

FRASER, Mrs. Hugh, novelist and writer of travels; *b.* Rome; *d.* of Thomas Crawford, sculptor, and Louisa Cutler Ward; *sis.* of late Marion Crawford; *m.* Hugh Fraser, late H.M. Minister to Japan. *Educ.:* Bonchurch, by Miss E. M. Sewell, and in Rome. Accompanied her husband to China, South America, and Japan, as well as to various Courts of Europe; has travelled much in the United States; became a Catholic in 1884; and a widow in 1894. *Publications:* The Brown Ambassador, 1895; Palladia, 1896; A Chapter of Accidents, 1897; The Looms of Time, 1898; A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan, 1899; The Customs of the Country, or, Tales of New Japan, 1899; The Splendid Porsenna, 1899; A Little Grey Sheep; Marna's Mutiny, 1901; The Stolen Emperor: a Tale of Old Japan, 1903; The Slaking of the Sword, 1904; A Diplomatist's Wife in many Lands, 1911; Further Reminiscences of a Diplomat's Wife, 1912; Captain Corbeau's Adventure, 1913; Italian Yesterdays, 1914; Seven Years on the Pacific Slope, 1915; Storied Italy, 1916. *Recreations:* reading old books, seeing old friends, Drama of the day.

FRASER, Sir Hugh Stein, Kt., *cr.* 1911; Partner in the firm of Gordon Woodroffe of Madras; *b.* 5 March 1863; 5th *s.* of James Fraser of Mauritius and Newfield, Blackheath; *m.* 1904, Fanny Louise, *d.* of late John Bisdee Fawcett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Rugby. A Member of Madras Port Trust for several years; additional Member of Council, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914; Director of Bank of Madras; Sheriff of Madras, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Selwood, Kemnal Road, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 17. *Club:* Oriental.

FRASER, Ian: *see* Fraser, W. J. I.

FRASER, James, C.M.G. 1919; M.I.C.E.; Chief Commissioner, Railways and Tramways, New South Wales since 1917; *b.* 20 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1891; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. *Address:* Amprior, Avon Road, Pymble, New South Wales; Bridge Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. James Wilson, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late 4th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; late Maj. 1st Cheshire Regiment.; D.A.Q.M.G. Calais; *b.* Farraline, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire, 31 May 1862; *s.* of late Capt. John Fraser of Balnain and Farraline; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of late Andrew Knowles of Swinton Old Hall, Lancs; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Inverness; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1882; retired as Major, 1903; joined 4th Seaforths, 1914, his two sons also joining Seaforth Battalions; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); formerly owner of Balnain, Farraline, and Stronelairg, Inverness-shire; now of Leckmelm, Ross-shire. *Address:* Leckmelm, by Garve, Ross-shire.

FRASER, John, M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.E.; F.A.C.S (Hon.); Hon. Surgeon in Scotland to the King; Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, since 1925; Consulting Surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon to the Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot; Member of the International Society of Surgery; *b.* 1886; *s.* of James Fraser, Tain, Ross-shire, and Margaret Mackay, Hilton, Tain, *m.* Agnes Govane Herald, The Manse, Duns, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tain Academy; Edinburgh University; Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (with honours), Edinburgh, 1907; Ch.M. 1910 (Lister Prizeman); F.R.C.S.E. 1910; McCunn Scholar in Pathology, 1910; M.D. (gold medal) 1912; Freeland Barbour Fellow, 1914;

Hon. Fellow of the American Medical Association; Captain R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, 1914-1918; Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1920-25; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, 1919-25; Consultant for Surg. Tuberc. to Corporation of Edinburgh, 1922-25. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints, 1914; Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station, 1919; Surgery of Childhood, 1926; publications to surgical literature, especially on Tuberculosis, surgical shock, and surgical diseases of children. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 32 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 22814. *M.:* SG 2153. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

FRASER, John, B.A. (Cantab.) M.A. (Aberd. and Oxon.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.); Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, and Jesus Professor of Celtic; *b.* Inverness, 19 Sep. 1882: *s.* of John Fraser and Elizabeth Macdonald; *m.* 1927, Frances Galloway Mordaunt. *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Cambridge and Jena. Articles in English and foreign journals dealing with Classical and Celtic Scholarship and Comparative Philology. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford.

FRASER, Sir John Foster, Kt., *cr.* 1917; special Parliamentary Correspondent; traveller; lecturer; Publicist with over 3,000,000 readers every Sunday; F.R.G.S., F.J.I.; *b.* Edinburgh, 13 June 1868; *s.* of Rev. John Fraser of Edinburgh; *m.* 1927, Constance Mary Lowe. *Educ.:* turned loose in a library for some years. Went through the training of a provincial journalist's life at Nottingham, Sheffield, Manchester, and elsewhere; came to London, 1892; became reporter and descriptive writer in Houses of Parliament; spent winter of 1895-96 roaming the Mediterranean coast on cargo boats; in 1896 started with two others to bicycle round the world; did it, through 17 countries, covering 19,237 miles in 774 days, longest ride on record; journeyed by train, boat, and sledge through Siberia, and made dash across Manchuria (then closed to foreigners), 1901; travelled through United States as special correspondent to consider industrial questions, 1902; visited Continent, 1903, to write series of articles on the Alien Invasion; in 1904 made extended tours in Canada to inquire into the emigration question; autumn of 1905 investigated political conditions in the Balkan States; spent several months in famine regions of Russia, 1906; visited Australasia, 1909; camel caravaned in the Sahara, 1910; was in Panama, 1912; Argentina, 1913; Russia during war-time, 1915; contested (U.) Huddersfield, 1906; Leicester, 1910; toured U.S.A. 1918, delivering lectures nightly on the part Britain has played in the war; received thanks U.S. Treasury for help in raising $23,000,000 for Liberty Loan; Chairman Literary Section, Faculty of Arts (London); Member of Cordon Rouge, Order of Gourmets; Director of various public companies. *Publications:* Round the World on a Wheel; The Real Siberia; Vagabond Papers; America at Work; Canada As It Is; Pictures from the Balkans; Red Russia; Life's Contrasts; Quaint Subjects of the King; Australia: the Making of a Nation; The Land of Veiled Women, 1911; Panama and What It Means, 1913; The Amazing Argentine, 1914; The Conquering Jew, 1915; Deeds that will Never Die, 1915; Russia of To-day, 1916; The Red Passport, 1918; stories and articles. *Recreation:* smoking. *Address:* The Old House, Princes Risborough, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 19. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Whitefriars.

FRASER, Sir John George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alexander Fraser, Controller, Inland Revenue, Scotland; *m.* 1888, Angela, *d.* of late Edward Wallis, Berlin; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh Institution and University. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1887; served therein, 1887-1928; retired from the post of Govt. Agent, Western Province. *Address:* Denison Road, Launceston, Tasmania.

FRASER, Sir (John) Malcolm, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Commander of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of W. J. Fraser, Hampstead; *m.* 1907, Irene, *d.* of C. E. Brightman of South Kensington; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Heidelberg College. Lieut. attached Royal Naval Air Service, 1915; Lt.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1918 for special services, and requested by Admiralty to retain Naval Commission in connection with airships when other R.N.A.S. personnel was transferred to Royal Air Force; Deputy-Director of Airship Production at Admiralty, 1918-19, when over 100 airships were completed, including R34, the first airship to fly to America and back; formerly Assistant Editor The Standard; Editor of Evening Standard and St. James' Gazette; Day Editor, Daily Express; Editor-in-Chief, Birmingham Gazette, Dispatch, etc.; is Chairman of the Argus Press, Ltd., and Director of Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., The Anchor Cable Co., Ltd., and Callenders Trust and Investment Co., Ltd.; was Member Parliamentary Recruiting and War Savings Committees; Adviser on Press Matters to Unionist Party, 1910; Reorganised Literature Department Unionist Party Headquarters, 1919; Honorary Principal Agent of Unionist Party, 1920-23; placed by the Government as its representative in charge of the production of the Government Daily Organ The British Gazette during the great strike of May, 1926. *Heir: s.* Basil Malcolm, *b.* 2 Jan. 1920. *Address:* 22 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0871; The Downs, Bishopstone, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional.

FRASER, Captain John Stewart Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Carfax, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 224. *Clubs:* United Service; Sunningdale Golf.

FRASER, Kate, M.D., D.P.H., B.Sc.; Deputy Commissioner, General Board of Control for Scotland since 1913; *b.* Paisley 10 Aug. 1877; *d.* of Donald Fraser, M.D., and Margaret Coats. B.Sc. Glasgow, special distinction in Physiology, 1900; M.B., Ch.B., 1903; assistant physician in Consumptive Sanatorium, Bridge of Weir, Crichton Royal Institution and Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries; five years in general practice in Glasgow; Extra Hon. Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children; one of the Medical Officers of Govan Parish School Board, 1908; took Diploma of Public Health, 1912; M.D., Glasgow University, with high commendation, 1918. *Publications:* The Examination of Mentally Defective Children; The Rôle of Syphilis in Mental Deficiency and Epilepsy; University thesis on An Inquiry into Mental Deficiency in School Children, with special reference to Syphilis as a causative factor as determined by the Wassermann reaction. *Address:* General Board of Control, 25 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *M.:* HS 2837. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Women's, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Major Sir Keith Alexander, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; contested (C.) Caithness 1910, Bosworth Division, Leicestershire, 1910; M.P. South Leicestershire, now Harborough Division, Dec. 1918-23; *b.* 24 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. James Keith Fraser, C.M.G., and Amelia Alice Julia, *d.* of late Hon. Humble Dudley Ward; *S.* uncle, 1898; *m.* 1910, Lady Dorothy Coventry, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Coventry, *q. v.*; one *s.* Entered army, 7th Hussars, 1888; Capt. 1898; retired, 1903; Major, 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1914; D.L. Leicestershire; J.P. Ross and Cromartie. *Heir: s.* Keith Charles Adolphus,

Prices Committee, Board of Trade, 1916; Director of Trafford Park Estates; Chairman of Arthur H. Brandt & Co., of Custodian Investment Corporation Ltd., and of Western Viscose Silk Mills, Ltd.; Director of Redeemable Securities Investment Trust, Ltd., and of First, Second and Third Co-operative Investment Trusts, Ltd.; Vice-President Sound Currency Association; Auditor for Persons Assured of Clerical, Medical and General Assurance Society; Hon. Lecturer on Banking at Manchester University; President of the Co-operative Holidays Association; Organiser of International Credits under League of Nations, 1921-22. *Publications:* Many writings on Finance, etc. *Address:* Aldwich House, W.C.

FRASER, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James C. Fraser. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Freiburg. Entered British North Borneo Civil Service, 1896; Resident of the Interior, 1904; Member of the Legislative Council, 1912; Judge of the High Court, 1912; Government Secretary, 1912; retired, 1927. *Club:* Badminton.

FRASER, Commander The Hon. George, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of 17th Lord Saltoun; *m.* Elizabeth Ida, *o. d.* of J. M. Spencer Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FRASER, Col. George Ireland, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; Instructor at Senior Officers' School since 1927; *b.* 18 July 1876. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal and clasp, medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Senior Officers' School, Sheerness. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, Sir Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Managing Director, Best & Co., Ltd., Merchants and Agents, Madras; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1916-19; President Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1915-19; *b.* 6 May 1873; *s.* of Gilbert Fraser, Manchester; *s.* of Gordon Fraser, Meiklewood, Kirkcudbright, and Jessie, *d.* of Joseph Bowker, Manchester and Oldham; *m.* 1908, Rachel, *d.* of Sir Bosdin T. Leech, Manchester; two *d.* Joined the firm of Best & Co., 1895. *Address:* Pughs Gardens, Adyar, Madras. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, Madras.

FRASER, Hanson Werry, I.S.O. 1907; *b.* 8 May 1850; *s.* of late John Fraser, Law Sec. to H.M. Supreme Court for China and Japan. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1869; retired, 1915. *Recreations:* music and rowing. *Address:* The Vale, Oatlands, Weybridge. *Clubs:* National, Reform.

FRASER, Colonel Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Legion d'Honneur, 1916; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late John Fraser, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1904, Anne, *o. d.* of late Capt. Frederick Hardy, R.N., of Seafield, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1895; Captain, 21st Lancers, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; A.D.C. (extra) Viceroy of India, 1897; A.M.S. to G.O.C. Eastern Command, 1912-14; General Staff Officer (3rd Grade) B.E.F. 1914; Provost Marshal, 1915; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1916-17 and 1920-1924; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 4 Ranelagh Avenue, S.W.13 *T.:* Putney 4707. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

FRASER, Col. Howard Alan Denholm, C.B. 1923; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Ethel Mary, *d.* of W. D. Drake-Brockman. Served *dresses:* Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal Avenue, N. European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Somerley View, Ringwood, Hants.

FRASER, Mrs. Hugh, novelist and writer of travels; *b.* Rome; *d.* of Thomas Crawford, sculptor, and Louisa Cutler Ward; *sis.* of late Marion Crawford; *m.* Hugh Fraser, late H.M. Minister to Japan. *Educ.:* Bonchurch, by Miss E. M. Sewell, and in Rome. Accompanied her husband to China, South America, and Japan, as well as to various Courts of Europe; has travelled much in the United States; became a Catholic in 1884; and a widow in 1894. *Publications:* The Brown Ambassador, 1895; Palladia, 1896; A Chapter of Accidents, 1897; The Looms of Time, 1898; A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan, 1899; The Customs of the Country, or, Tales of New Japan, 1899; The Splendid Porsenna, 1899; A Little Grey Sheep; Marna's Mutiny, 1901; The Stolen Emperor: a Tale of Old Japan, 1903; The Slaking of the Sword, 1904; A Diplomatist's Wife in many Lands, 1911; Further Reminiscences of a Diplomat's Wife, 1912; Captain Corbeau's Adventure, 1913; Italian Yesterdays, 1914; Seven Years on the Pacific Slope, 1915; Storied Italy, 1916. *Recreations:* reading old books, seeing old friends, Drama of the day.

FRASER, Sir Hugh Stein, Kt., *cr.* 1911; Partner in the firm of Gordon Woodroffe of Madras; *b.* 5 March 1863; 5th *s.* of James Fraser of Mauritius and Newfield, Blackheath; *m.* 1904, Fanny Louise, *d.* of late John Bisdee Fawcett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Rugby. A Member of Madras Port Trust for several years; additional Member of Council, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914; Director of Bank of Madras; Sheriff of Madras, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Selwood, Kennal Road, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 17. *Club:* Oriental.

FRASER, Ian: *see* Fraser, W. J. I.

FRASER, James, C.M.G. 1919; M.I.C.E.; Chief Commissioner, Railways and Tramways, New South Wales since 1917; *b.* 20 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1891; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. *Address:* Arnprior, Avon Road, Pymble, New South Wales; Bridge Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. James Wilson, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late 4th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; late Maj. 1st Cheshire Regiment.; D.A.Q.M.G. Calais; *b.* Farraline, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire, 31 May 1862; *s.* of late Capt. John Fraser of Balnain and Farraline; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of late Andrew Knowles of Swinton Old Hall, Lancs; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Inverness; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1882; retired as Major, 1903; joined 4th Seaforths, 1914, his two sons also joining Seaforth Battalions; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); formerly owner of Balnain, Farraline, and Stronelairg, Inverness-shire; now of Leckmelm, Ross-shire. *Address:* Leckmelm, by Garve, Ross-shire.

FRASER, John, M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.E.; F.A.C.S (Hon.); Hon. Surgeon in Scotland to the King; Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, since 1925; Consulting Surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon to the Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot; Member of the International Society of Surgery; *b.* 1886; *s.* of James Fraser, Tain, Ross-shire, and Margaret Mackay, Hilton, Tain, *m.* Agnes Govane Herald, The Manse, Duns, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tain Academy; Edinburgh University; Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (with honours), Edinburgh, 1907; Ch.M. 1910 (Lister Prizeman); F.R.C.S.E. 1910; McCunn Scholar in Pathology, 1910; M.D. (gold medal) 1912; Freeland Barbour Fellow, 1914;

Hon. Fellow of the American Medical Association; Captain R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, 1914-1918; Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1920-25; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, 1919-25; Consultant for Surg. Tuberc. to Corporation of Edinburgh, 1922-25. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints, 1914; Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station, 1919; Surgery of Childhood, 1926; publications to surgical literature, especially on Tuberculosis, surgical shock, and surgical diseases of children. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 32 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 22814. *M.:* SG 2158. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

FRASER, John, B.A. (Cantab.) M.A. (Aberd. and Oxon.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.); Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, and Jesus Professor of Celtic; *b.* Inverness, 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of John Fraser and Elizabeth Macdonald; *m.* 1927, Frances Galloway Mordaunt. *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Cambridge and Jena. Articles in English and foreign journals dealing with Classical and Celtic Scholarship and Comparative Philology. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford.

FRASER, Sir John Foster, Kt., *cr.* 1917; special Parliamentary Correspondent; traveller; lecturer; Publicist with over 3,000,000 readers every Sunday; F.R.G.S., F.J.I.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 June 1868; *s.* s. of Rev. John Fraser of Edinburgh; *m.* 1927, Constance Mary Lowe. *Educ.:* turned loose in a library for some years. Went through the training of a provincial journalist's life at Nottingham, Sheffield, Manchester, and elsewhere; came to London, 1892; became reporter and descriptive writer in Houses of Parliament; spent winter of 1895-96 roaming the Mediterranean coast on cargo boats; in 1896 started with two others to bicycle round the world; did it, through 17 countries, covering 19,237 miles in 774 days, longest ride on record; journeyed by train, boat, and sledge through Siberia, and made dash across Manchuria (then closed to foreigners), 1901; travelled through United States as special correspondent to consider industrial questions, 1902; visited Continent, 1903, to write series of articles on the Alien Invasion; in 1904 made extended tours in Canada to inquire into the emigration question; autumn of 1905 investigated political conditions in the Balkan States; spent several months in famine regions of Russia, 1906; visited Australasia, 1909; camel caravaned in the Sahara, 1910; was in Panama, 1912; Argentina, 1913; Russia during war-time, 1915; contested (U.) Huddersfield, 1906; Leicester, 1910; toured U.S.A. 1918, delivering lectures nightly on the part Britain has played in the war; received thanks U.S. Treasury for help in raising $23,000,000 for Liberty Loan; Chairman Literary Section, Faculty of Arts (London); Member of Cordon Rouge, Order of Gourmets; Director of various public companies. *Publications:* Round the World on a Wheel; The Real Siberia; Vagabond Papers; America at Work; Canada As It Is; Pictures from the Balkans; Red Russia; Life's Contrasts; Quaint Subjects of the King; Australia: the Making of a Nation; The Land of Veiled Women, 1911; Panama and What It Means, 1913; The Amazing Argentine, 1914; The Conquering Jew, 1915; Deeds that will Never Die, 1915; Russia of To-day, 1916; The Red Passport, 1918; stories and articles. *Recreation:* smoking. *Address:* The Old House, Princes Risborough, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 19. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Whitefriars.

FRASER, Sir John George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alexander Fraser, Controller, Inland Revenue, Scotland; *m.* 1888, Angela, *d.* of late Edward Wallis, Berlin; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh Institution and University. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1887; served therein, 1887-1928; retired from the post of Govt. Agent, Western Province. *Address:* Denison Road, Launceston, Tasmania.

FRASER, Sir (John) Malcolm, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Commander of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of W. J. Fraser, Hampstead; *m.* 1907, Irene, *d.* of C. E. Brightman of South Kensington; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Heidelberg College. Lieut. attached Royal Naval Air Service, 1915; Lt.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1918 for special services, and requested by Admiralty to retain Naval Commission in connection with airships when other R.N.A.S. personnel was transferred to Royal Air Force; Deputy-Director of Airship Production at Admiralty, 1918-19, when over 100 airships were completed, including R34, the first airship to fly to America and back; formerly Assistant Editor The Standard; Editor of Evening Standard and St. James' Gazette; Day Editor, Daily Express; Editor-in-Chief, Birmingham Gazette, Dispatch, etc.; is Chairman of the Argus Press, Ltd., and Director of Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., The Anchor Cable Co., Ltd., and Callenders Trust and Investment Co., Ltd.; was Member Parliamentary Recruiting and War Savings Committees; Adviser on Press Matters to Unionist Party, 1910; Reorganised Literature Department Unionist Party Headquarters, 1919; Honorary Principal Agent of Unionist Party, 1920-23; placed by the Government as its representative in charge of the production of the Government Daily Organ The British Gazette during the great strike of May, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Malcolm, *b.* 2 Jan. 1920. *Address:* 22 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0371; The Downs, Bishopstone, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional.

FRASER, Captain John Stewart Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Cartax, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 224. *Clubs:* United Service; Sunningdale Golf.

FRASER, Kate, M.D., D.P.H., B.Sc.; Deputy Commissioner, General Board of Control for Scotland since 1913; *b.* Paisley 10 Aug. 1877; *d.* of Donald Fraser, M.D., and Margaret Coats. B.Sc. Glasgow, special distinction in Physiology, 1900; M.B., Ch.B., 1903; assistant physician in Consumptive Sanatorium, Bridge of Weir, Crichton Royal Institution and Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries; five years in general practice in Glasgow; Extra Hon. Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children; one of the Medical Officers of Govan Parish School Board, 1908; took Diploma of Public Health, 1912; M.D., Glasgow University, with high commendation, 1913. *Publications:* The Examination of Mentally Defective Children; The Rôle of Syphilis in Mental Deficiency and Epilepsy; University thesis on An Inquiry into Mental Deficiency in School Children, with special reference to Syphilis as a causative factor as determined by the Wassermann reaction. *Address:* General Board of Control, 25 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *M.:* HS 2837. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Women's, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Major Sir Keith Alexander, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; contested (C.) Caithness 1910, Bosworth Division, Leicestershire, 1910; M.P. South Leicestershire, now Harborough Division, Dec. 1918-23; *b.* 24 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. James Keith Fraser, C.M.G., and Amelia Alice Julia, *d.* of late Hon. Humble Dudley Ward; *S.* uncle, 1898; *m.* 1910, Lady Dorothy Coventry, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Coventry, *q. v.*; one *s.* Entered army, 7th Hussars, 1888; Capt. 1898; retired, 1903; Major, 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1914; D.L. Leicestershire; J.P. Ross and Cromartie. *Heir:* *s.* Keith Charles Adolphus,

b. 14 Sep. 1911. *Address:* Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicester; Inverinate House, Kyle of Lochalsh, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Turf.

See also Gerald D. Smith, Earl of Stradbroke.

FRASER, Malcolm, O.B.E. 1919; New Zealand Government Statistician since 1911; b. Inverness, 25 May 1873; m. 1905; two s. *Educ.:* Inverness. Joined N.Z. Govt. Service, Land and Income Tax Dept., 1893; Accountant Public Service Superannuation Fund, 1908; devised and carried out system of ballot under Military Service Act, 1916-19. *Address:* 29 Rawhiti Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand.

FRASER, Marjory Kennedy, singer; d. of late David Kennedy. *Educ.:* Italy, under Signora Gambardella; Paris, under Mathilde Marchesi.

FRASER, Mary; Free Lance Journalist; e. d. of late William Fraser, Bootle. *Educ.:* Paris; Bavaria. Contributor to the Daily and Weekly Press since 1901; Hon. Sec. Society Women Journalists, 1907-10; Chair Journalists' Board Lyceum Club, 1913; Edited Modern Woman, 1915-16. *Publications:* Articles on social and economic subjects, Times, Daily Chronicle, Daily Express; Articles on Art and Literature, Good Housekeeping, Queen, World's Work; topical articles, Evening News; short stories, various magazines; serial stories in the London and Provincial Press. *Club:* Lyceum.

FRASER, Matthew Pollock, K.C. 1919; M.A., LL.B.; s. of Rev. Wm. Fraser, LL.D., Paisley; m. 1888, Elizabeth Wylde, d. of Alexander Maclennan, Glasgow; one s. *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School (Classical Dux); Glasgow University (James Watt Prizeman, Armagh Bursar, Hon. Secretary University Athletic Club, Hon. Treasurer University Union, Captain Cricket XI.). Solicitor, Glasgow, 1886-1896; called to Scottish Bar, 1897; Rector's Assessor Glasgow University Court, 1893-96; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1886-96; President Scottish Amateur Athletic Association, 1888-89; Deputy Commissioner for Agriculture in Scotland, 1916-17; Hon. Secretary Scottish Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1886-1918; Advocate-Depute, 1915-17; Sheriff of Chancery since 1917. *Address:* 2 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central, Edinburgh, 23801. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf, Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Pierce Butler, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Officer Commanding R.A.S. Corps, Gibraltar; b. 14 Nov. 1881; s. of George John Fraser, R.N., and Mrs. Margaret Butler Fraser; m. 1909, Cicely Sanders; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Portsmouth; Sandhurst. Commissioned in Hampshire Regt., and joined in Peshawar, 1900; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1902; in Singapore, 1905-8; Ireland, 1909-1914; served European War with 6th Division in original Expeditionary Force; in France until Dec. 1914; was in the landing at Suvla Bay with 11th Division on 6 Aug. 1915; joined 29th Division on the Peninsula, 1 Oct. 1915, as D.A.Q.M.G., and served with them up to the Armistice on Peninsula, Egypt, and France (D.S.O.); afterwards A.Q.M.G. at Dunkirk and Calais until May 1920; Staff College, Camberley, 1921; D.A.A.G. Western Command 1922-25. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FRASER, Sir Stuart Mitford, K.C.S.I., cr. 1918; C.I.E. 1902; C.S.I. 1918; b. 2 June 1864; s. of late J. D. Fraser, J.P.; m. 1888, Constance, C.B.E., d. of late Colonel Edwin Maude; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1884; Officiated as Foreign Secy. to Govt. of India, 1904-5; H.M.'s Commissioner to negotiate with China regarding Anglo-Tibetan Convention of 1904; Resident, Mysore, and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-1910; Resident in Kashmir, 1911-14; Resident at Hyderabad, 1916-19; Retired 1920; County Councillor for Hants. *Address:* Brook House, Mudeford, Christchurch. *Club:* East India United Service.

FRASER, Major-General Sir Theodore, K.C.B., cr. 1921; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; late R.E.; b. Inverness, 15 June 1865; s. of Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D., of Inverness and Marylebone, and 4th d. of Maj.-Gen. Alex. Gordon, R.E.; m. 1903, Constance Ruth (d. 1918), y. d. of late Nathaniel Stevenson of Wimpole Street, W.; three s. one d. *Educ.:* University Coll. School, London; Clare Coll., Cambridge. Direct Commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; Brevet Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Brevet Colonel, 1917; Substantive Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Col., promoted Major-General, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., Serbian White Eagle, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Operations in Kurdistan and Iraq, 1919-20 (despatches twice, G.S. Medal 2 clasps, K.C.B.); commanded British Forces in Iraq, 1922; commanded the Troops in Malaya, 1924-27; passed Staff College, 1901-2; Naval War College, 1913; has held many commands and staff appointments; retired on Indian pension, 1927. *Address:* 45 Lansdowne Road, Bedford. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, William, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director Scottish Oils (Limited), and The Scottish Oil Agency (Limited). 53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow; Director of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. (Limited), and other Oil Companies; b. 1888. *Address:* 53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.

FRASER, Major Hon. William, D.S.O. 1918; Gordon Highlanders; b. 1890; y. s. of 18th Baron Saltoun, q.v.; m. 1919, Pamela Cynthia, *widow* of Major W. La T. Congreve, V.C., D.S.O., s. d. of Cyril Maude, q.v.; two s. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Served with Gordon Highlanders in India and Egypt; European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Ringwould Cottage, Ringwould, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, Rev. William, Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland, 1912; Minister of the Free Church, Strathpeffer; b. Parish of Urquhart, 1851; s. of William Fraser, stone mason, builder; m. 1881; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Beauly Public School; Glasgow University; Free Church Divinity College, Edinburgh. Began life as artisan joiner; after serving apprenticeship and working for a few years, at same time attending classes in Latin and Greek, etc., entered Glasgow University; finished Arts and Divinity, 1884; ordained at Sleat, Isle of Skye, 1886; translated to Plockton, 1905, Strathpeffer, 1908; at the Church crisis 1900, one of the twenty-five who remained faithful and gained the case in the House of Lords. *Publications:* Sketches of Noted Ministers in the Free Church of Scotland; the Opening and Closing Addresses as Moderator of Assembly. *Recreations:* visiting the sick and preaching. *Address:* Free Church Manse, Strathpeffer.

FRASER, William Alexander, Author and Inventor; b. Nova Scotia of Scotch parents; m. 1889, Jessie Maud Barber, Georgetown, Ontario; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Westchester. Has been Mining Engineer; spent nine years in India and Burma as Mining Engineer, also in Canadian West with Canadian Government.

Publications: Thoroughbreds; Mooswa; Blood Lilies; The Lone Furrow; Sazada Tales; Outcasts; Sorrow; Eye of a God; The Three Sapphires; Bulldog Carney; Red Meekins; Delilah; Fool's Gold; Caste; Delilah Plays the Ponies, 1927; short stories for magazines. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, bowling. *Address:* 10 Montclair Ave., Toronto. *T.A.:* Rodaf. *Club:* National, Toronto.

FRASER, Major William Archibald Kenneth, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1928; M.C.; Major, K.G.O. Central India Horse; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Colonel James Fraser, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1920, Cicely, *widow* of J. H. Bill, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Major, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); A.Q.M.G., 1919-20; Inspector-General South Persia Rifles, 1920-21; Military Attaché at Kabul, 1922-24; at Tehran, 1924-28. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Junior Army and Navy.

FRASER, Captain (William Jocelyn) Ian, C.B.E. 1923; M.P. (C.) North St. Pancras since 1924; Chairman of the Executive Council of St. Dunstan's since 1921; Member London County Council (North St. Pancras Divison), 1922-24; Member of Council, London Municipal Society, 1922-26; *b.* 1897; *o. c.* of late William Percy Fraser and Ethel Maude, *d.* of J. P. Cooke, Johannesburg; *m.* 1918, Irene Gladys, C.B.E., *d.* of George Mace, Chipping Norton; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-16, 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, att. 1/4th Gloucester; Captain retired; Member Broadcasting Committee of Inquiry, 1925-26; Chairman British Broadcasting Corporation Listeners' Organisations Advisory Committee since 1927; Governor Worcester College for the Blind. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, electricity and wireless experiments. *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 2784. *Club:* Bath.

FRASER-HARRIS, David F., M.B., C.M., M.D. (Glas.), B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Birm.), F.R.S.E.; F.R.S.C.; L.M.C.C.; author; *b.* Edinburgh, Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late David Harris, F.R.S.S., F.R.S.E., of Lyncombe Rise, Bath, and of Elizabeth Sutherland, *o. d.* of Sheriff Fraser, W.S., of Kamisky, N.B.; *m.* Eleanor Leslie, *y. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Hunter, C.B., C.S.I., of St. Andrews (Bombay Army); one *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities; University College, London; foreign study and research (Bern, Jena, Zurich). Neill Arnott prizeman in Physiological Physics, 1890; 1st prize examination on effects of alcohol, B.M.T. Association, 1892; M.D. with commendation for thesis, 1895; senior assistant to Prof. of Phys. and Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, University, Glasgow, 1893-98; Acting Prof. of Physiology, Univ. St. Andrews, 1898-1908; Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, 1921-24; Secretary of Faculty of Medicine; Lecturer on Physiology, University, Birmingham; Lecturer on Hygiene and School Hygiene, the Birmingham and Midland Institute; Physiologist on commission to investigate artificial respiration apparatus, Birmingham, 1910; Armistead Lecturer, Dundee, 1895 (Wave-forms of speech and music); Lectures on the Essentials of Physiological History delivered before University of Birmingham, 1909; Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science, U.F. Church College, Aberdeen, 1911 (Innervation); F.S.A. (Scot.) 1896; Member Physiological and Biochemical Societies; President Scottish Microscopical Society (1908-9); University representative on Medical Council of Canada, 1912-23; Past-Pres. of Nova Scotia Institute of Science; Past-Pres. Halifax Medical Society and of Medical Society of Nova Scotia; formerly O.C. 7th (Univ.) Co. 1st Fife R.G.A. (V.) St. Andrews; Capt. and Adjt. Dalhousie University Contingent, C.O.T.C. *Publications:* The Functional Inertia of Living Matter, 1908; Nerves (Home University Library); Official History Medical Aspect Halifax Disaster, 6 Dec. 1917; Life and Science, 1923; Nerves, Master-System of the Body, 1927; Coloured Thinking, 1928; Sixth Sense, 1928; Morpheus, or the Future of Sleep, 1928; The A B C of Nerves, 1928; Editor of the Modern Health series. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, study of biological history. *Address:* Grove Park Lodge, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3005. *Club:* Authors'.

FRASER-TYTLER, Major James Francis, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler of Woodhouselee, and Christian Alice, *d.* of William Scott-Kerr of Sunlaws and Chatto; *m.* 1911, Florence Helen, *d.* of late Henry Williams; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1906). Major, Lovat Scouts; served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia and France (D.S.O., despatches); J.P. Midlothian. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, golf, etc. *Clubs* Leander; New, Edinburgh.

FRASER-TYTLER, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Neil, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; Royal Field Artillery (T.F.); *b.* 29 July 1889; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. G. Fraser-Tytler and Edith Adriana, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Charles J. Selwyn, Lord Justice of Appeal; *m.* 1919, Christian Helen, *o. d.* of late J. Campbell Shairp of Houstoun, Sheriff-Substitute of Ayr; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Late member London Stock Exchange; 2nd Lt. Inverness R.H.A. (T.F.), 1908; went out to France in command of a R.F.A. Battery in 30th Division, Nov. 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and Bar, 1918, Croix de Guerre from 39th Division French Army); his 297 Inverness Battery won the King's Cup in 1923 and 1925; Finalists, 1927. *Publication:* With Lanc Lads and Field Guns in France. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, polo. *Address:* Aldourie Castle, Inverness. *T.A.:* Dores. *Club:* Bath.

FRAZER, Colonel Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *m.* Edith Maud, *d.* of late W. J. Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Netherfield, Warwick Road, Bexhill. *T.:* Bexhill 790. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FRAZER, Col. George Stanley, C.M.G. 1916; late Mahratta Light Infantry; *b.* 9 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Col. W. M. Frazer, Indian Police; *m.* Geraldine, *y. d.* of W. F. Parsons, Risley Hall, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered East Yorks. Regt. 1885; Capt. Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Col. 1916; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired, 1919.

FRAZER, Sir James (George), Kt., *cr.* 1914; O.M. 1925; F.R.S. 1920; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law: Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Durham, and Manchester; Doctor Honoris Causa of the Universities of Paris and Strasbourg; Fellow of the British Academy; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Associate Member of the Institut de France; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur; Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Corresponding Member of the Prussian Academy of Science; Extraordinary Member of the Royal Netherlands Academy of Science; *b.* Glasgow, 1854. *Publications:* a revised edition of Long's Sallust, 1884; Totemism, 1887; The Golden Bough, 1890; 2nd ed. 1900; Passages of the Bible chosen for their Literary Beauty and Interest, 1895 (2nd ed. 1909; pocket edition 1927); Pausanias's De-

scription of Greece, translated with a commentary, 1898; 2nd ed. 1913; Pausanias and other Greek Sketches, 1900; Lectures on the Early History of the Kingship, 1905; Adonis, Attis, Osiris, Studies in the History of Oriental Religion, 1906; 2nd ed. 1907; 3rd ed. 1914; Questions on the Customs, Beliefs, and Languages of Savages, 1907; The Scope of Social Anthropology, 1908; Psyche's task, a Discourse concerning the Influence of Superstition on the Growth of Institutions, 1909; 2nd ed. 1913; Totemism and Exogamy, 1910; The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings, 1911; Taboo and the Perils of the Soul, 1911; The Dying God, 1911; Letters of William Cowper, chosen and edited with a memoir and a few notes, 1912; Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild, 1912; The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead, vol. i. 1913, vol. ii. 1922, vol. iii. 1924; The Scapegoat, 1913; Balder the Beautiful, 1913; Essays of Joseph Addison, chosen and edited with a preface and a few notes, 1915; The Golden Bough, vol. xii., Bibliography and General Index, 1915; Folk-lore in the Old Testament, 1918; Sir Roger de Coverley, and other literary pieces, 1920; Apollodorus, with an English translation, 1921; The Golden Bough, abridged edition, 1922; Folk-lore in the Old Testament, abridged edition, 1923; Sir Ernest Renan, 1923: The Worship of Nature, vol. i., 1926; The Gorgon's Head, and other literary pieces, 1927; Man, God, and Immortality, 1927. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle.

FRAZER, John Ernest Sullivan, F.R.C.S.; Professor of Anatomy, University of London since 1914; Lecturer, St. Mary's Hospital since 1911; *b.* London, 1870; *s.* of late J. Frazer; *m.* Violet Lowder, *d.* of late Dr. J. T. Jacques, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Holds several athletic cups and medals; after qualifying, spent seven or eight years in London and provincial hospitals; health injured by post-mortem wound; took up Anatomy as speciality, 1900; Demonstrator at St. George's Hospital; transferred to King's College, 1905; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S., 1915-1916; Harveian Lecturer, 1924; Vice-Pres. Anatomical Society; Chairman Board of Studies in Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; Examiner Universities of London and Cambridge, and Primary F.R.C.S.; acting as O.P. Surgeon during War. *Publications:* Anatomy of Human Skeleton; numerous papers, mainly Embryological, in Journal of Anatomy and other Journals; co-editor of Buchanan's Anatomy. *Recreations:* reading and the less violent forms of exercise. *Address:* 2 Pembridge Crescent, W.11. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FRAZER, William Miller, R.S.A. 1924; landscape painter; *b.* Scone, Perthshire, 30 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Ex-Bailie Frazer, Perth; *m.* Sarah Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Jas. Robertson, M.D., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Keith Prizeman, R.S.A. Schools; President S.S.A., 1908; exhibits chiefly in Scottish Exhibitions, but also in Munich, Vienna and London. *Principal pictures:* Whispering Reeds; The Braes of Athol; A Highland Pastoral; Rush Cutting in the Fens; The City of Perth. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 9 Nelson Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

FREAKE, Sir Frederick Charles Maitland, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 7 March 1876; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frederica, *d.* of Col. F. T. Maitland, Holywich, Sussex; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1902, Alison, *d.* of late Christopher Usher of Eastwell, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Arland Maitland, *b.* 1904. *Address:* Hawford Manor, Shipstone-on-Stour, Warwicks.
See also Sir C. P. Van Notten Pola.

FRECHEVILLE, William, Associate Royal School of Mines; Consulting Engineer; Emeritus Professor of Mining at the Royal School of Mines, South Kensington; Past President, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1854; *s.* of Robert R. Fretwell Frecheville, barrister; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d.* of George Hamilton Penney, Sydenham. *Educ.:* Technical School, Berlin; Royal School of Mines, London. *Publications:* contributions to Transactions Inst. M. and M. *Address:* 25 Phillimore Gardens, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.8.
See also Lt.-Com. K. Michell.

FREDERICK, Sir Charles Edward St. John, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1723; *b.* 11 Sep. 1876; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Emma Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Taylor, B.C.S.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1911, Ada Louisa, *widow* of Major Jenkinson, D.S.O., of Lamport Grange, Northants, and *d.* of Caesar Czarnikow of Effingham Hill, Surrey. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and all sports, Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1919-21. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Edward Boscawen Frederick, late R. Fusiliers [*b.* 29 June 1880; *m.* 1913, Edith Catherine Cortlandt, *d.* of late Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* The Manor, Davies Street, W.1; Lamport Grange, Northampton. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans.

FREDERICK, Lieut.-Col. Edward Boscawen; Exon in the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sir Charles Frederick, 7th Bart., late of Shawford House, Hampshire; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E., late of Hughestown, Roscommon, Hereditary Standard Bearer to the Crown in Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the Royal Fusiliers, 1899-1919; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (wounded severely); Instructor at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1912-14; played much cricket, principally for I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and Hampshire on occasions. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* White House, Leighton, Welshpool; Friary Court, St. James' Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

FREDERICK, Capt. George Charles, C.B.E. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late George Septimus Frederick, Comptroller Audit and Exchequer Department of the Treasury; *m.* 1881, Nellie, *d.* of late George Peter Martin, C.B., R.N., of Emsworth, Hants; no *c.* Entered the Royal Navy, 1869; when a Sub-Lieutenant specialised in the Surveying Service, and was employed on many important surveys in various parts of the world, being in command of a surveying vessel on the Australian station; employed at Admiralty as assistant to the Hydrographer, 1893-1900; Naval Adviser to the Board of Trade, 1900-10; Captain (retired), 1908; a Member of the Anglo-French Pilotage Commission, 1909-1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Coast Erosion and Afforestation, 1906-11; British Representative on the International Commission on the Port of Tangier, 1914; on the outbreak of war 1914 on Admiralty War Staff at Liverpool, subsequently Shipping Intelligence Officer at that port until 1 May 1919; is an Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* Lou Souléou, Boulouris-sur-Mer; St. Raphaël, Var, France. *Club:* United Service.

FREDERICTON, Bishop of, since 1907, **Rt. Rev. John Andrew Richardson,** D.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Warwick, England, 30 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Rev. John Richardson; *m.* 1897, Dora L. Fortin, *d.* of Archdeacon of Winnipeg; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Grammar School; St. John's College, University of Manitoba. Ordained, 1895; Rector of St. Luke's, Winnipeg, 1897-99; Trinity, St. John's, N.B., 1899-1906;

Bishop Coadjutor of Fredericton, 1906. *Address:* Fredericton, New Brunswick.

FREELAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Francis Edward, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; D.S.O. 1916; Agent Bombay Baroda Central India Railway, India; *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1897, Ethel Louise, *d.* of Col. T. Malcolm Walker, R.A; one *s.* three *d.* Entered R.E. 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; retired on Indian Pension, 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1901-2; European War, 1914-17 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.); Honorary Associate The Priory of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer Legion of Honour conferred by General Joffre personally. *Address:* Old Walls, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 575. *T.A.:* Ockham. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FREELING, Sir Charles Edward Luard, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1828; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Charles Rivers Freeling, 4th *s.* of 1st Bt., and Amelia, *d.* of Rev. Edward Luard; *S.* cousin 1927; *m.* 1913, Ethel Amy, *d.* of late Iltid Nicholl. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Beenham Lodge, Reading.

FREEMAN, *see* Williams Freeman.

FREEMAN, Colonel Ernest Carrick, C.M.G. 1916; M.D. Durham; *b.* London, 1860; *s.* of W. H. Freeman, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1892, Lilian, *o. d.* of George Barnet; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.R.C.S. England, and L.R.C.P. London; entered the Army as Surgeon, 1887; served in India, Bermuda, S. Africa (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); Major, 1899; M.D. Durham, and Diploma in Public Health (England); Specialist Sanitary Officer, Eastern Command, for three years; served in Jamaica and retired with 20 years' service; D.A.D.M.S. of the East Anglian Div. T.F. 1907; Col. and A.D.M.S. of the Division, 1915; served with it in the Gallipoli Peninsula and in Egypt (C.M.G.); Member Court of Assistants Apothecaries Society, London. *Publications:* Sanitation of British Troops in India; Professional Papers. *Recreations:* art and natural history. *Address:* Angel Corner, Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs:* Arts; W. Suffolk County.

FREEMAN, George Mallows, K.C. 1896; J.P.; *b.* 1850; *s.* of Robert Freeman, of Kensington; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late R. M. Holborn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School; Corpus College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1874; Mayor of Winchelsea, 1914-28. *Address:* The Grey Friars, Winchelsea, Sussex. *T.:* Winchelsea 6. *T.:* Central 2161.

FREEMAN, George Sydney, M.A.; assistant editor of The Times; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late G. B. Freeman, of Lincoln's Inn, and Horatia, *d.* of Horace Dobell, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Mary, *y. d.* of late E. M. Field, H.M.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Pembroke College, Oxford; on the editorial staff of The Times since 1904. *Address:* 20 Collingham Place, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 5010; Westwolves, Ashington, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

FREEMAN, Rev. Herbert Bentley, M.A.; Canon Residentiary in Bristol Cathedral; *b.* Uppingham, 1 Oct. 1855; *s.* of Frederick John Freeman, Vicar of Manton, Rutland (1st *cousin* of Prof. E. A. Freeman, Oxford, historian), and Mary Cecilia Brown, descended from Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* 1896, Ida, *e. d.* of Prebendary J. H. Cardwell, Rector, St. Anne's, Soho; one *s.* (killed Menin Road, 1917) one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford; 2nd Class, Classical Mods. Clerical work in Oxford (St. Mary the Virgin); Christ Church, Bath; Algiers (Chaplain); St. Anne's, Soho (Assistant-Curate); Vicar of Burton-on-Trent, 1899-1924; Rural Dean of Tutbury, 1903-24. *Recreation:* psychical research. *Address:* Bentley, Clifton Hill, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 4647. *Club:* Authors'.

FREEMAN, The Rt. Rev. James Edward, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of Washington since 1923; *b.* 24 July 1866; *s.* of Henry and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School and by private tutors. Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, N.Y., 1894-1910; St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, 1910-21; Epiphany Church, Washington, 1921-23. *Publications:* Themes in Verse; If not the Saloon, What?; Every-day Religion; The Man and the Master; The Ambassador (Yale Lectures); Messages of Assurance; The Christ of the Byways. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, City, Cosmos, Washington.

FREEMAN, James E., M.A. Oxon; editor of Darlington and Stockton Times, 1908-18; *b.* Dove Holes, near Buxton, 20 March 1871; *m.* E. Lilian Ramsden, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield Collegiate School and Huddersfield College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Junior Hulme Exhibitioner). Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, 1911-18; Solicitor; Chairman of Darlington Public Library and Museum Committee of the Town Council since 1921. *Address:* 21 Stanhope Road, Darlington; Lloyd's Bank Chambers, Durham. *T.:* Darlington 2474. *M.:* HN 4999.

FREEMAN, John, M.D.; Director of Dept. of Clinical Bacteriology and Lecturer on Bacteriology, St. Mary's Hospital; Physician to out-patients of Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; *b.* Leeds, 19 July 1877; *e. s.* of J. J. Freeman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Violet Alice Leslie, *e. d.* of Martin Hadden of Binghill, Murtle; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford; Paris; Berlin; Vienna. Lance-Corporal 1st Oxfordshire L.I. in Boer War, 1899-1900; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford; Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital, since 1904; Lieut.-Colonel in Russian A.M.S. on Bacteriological Mission to Galicia, 1914; Research Laboratory, Boulogne, 1917; Scientific expert to H.Q., R.A.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* Contributions on Bacteriology and Immunology. *Address:* 80 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1834. *Club:* Savile.

FREEMAN, John Joseph, C.B.E., J.P.; Chairman of Justices, Petty Sessional Division of Spelthorne, Middlesex; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1875, Helen Caroline Field (*d.* 1906); one *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; King's College, London. Practised as a Solicitor, 1879-1909. *Recreation:* President of the Royal Tennis Court, Hampton Court Palace. *Address:* The Dial House, Shepperton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 138. *Club:* Oriental.

See also John Freeman.

FREEMAN, Sir Philip Horace, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; *e. s.* of late G. Broke Freeman, barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 May 1878; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Mary Scott; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Admitted Solicitor, 1904; Honorary Secretary of the Business Committee of The Officers' Families Fund, 1914-19; Honorary Member of Headquarters Grants Committee of Ministry of Labour, 1919-22. *Address:* 10 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.; 3 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *Club:* United University.

FREEMAN, Richard Austin; author; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late Richard Freeman; *m.* 1887, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Edwards; two *s.* *Educ.:* various private schools; Middlesex Hospital Medical College. Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1880; Qualified, M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A. Lond. 1886; House Physician, Middlesex Hospital, 1886; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast Colony, 1887; Medical Officer, Surveyor and Naturalist to the Expedition to Ashanti and Bontuku, 1889; Anglo-German Boundary Commissioner, 1890; invalided, 1891; Acting Surgeon in charge (temporary) of Throat and Ear Department, Middlesex Hospital, *circ.* 1893; Acting Deputy Medical Officer Holloway Prison, *circ.* 1901;

Acting Assistant Medical Officer of Port of London, 1904; engaged in authorship until 1914; joined R.A.M.C., T.F.; commanded 4th line 1st, 2nd and 3rd Home Counties Field Ambulances, 1916-17; brought to notice of S. of S. for War, 1918; placed on retired list, 1922; Freeman of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1927. *Publications:* Travels and Life in Ashanti and Jaman, 1898; The Golden Pool, 1905; The Red Thumb Mark, 1907; John Thorndyke's Cases, 1909; The Eye of Osiris, 1911; The Mystery of 31 New Inn, 1912; The Singing Bone, 1912; The Unwilling Adventurer, 1913; A Silent Witness, 1914; The Exploits of Danby Croker, 1916; The Great Portrait Mystery, 1918; A Savant's Vendetta, 1920; Social Decay and Regeneration, 1921; Helen Vardon's Confession, 1922; The Cat's Eye, 1923; Dr. Thorndyke's Case Book, 1923; The Mystery of Angelina Frood, 1924; The Puzzle Lock, 1925; The Shadow of the Wolf, 1925; The D'Arblay Mystery, 1926; The Magic Casket, 1927; The Surprising Experiences of Mr. Shuttlebury Cobb, 1927; A Certain Dr. Thorndyke, 1927; Flighty Phyllis, 1928; As a Thief in the Night, 1928. *Recreations:* painting, modelling in clay and wax, bookbinding and various handicrafts. *Address:* 1 Portland Villas, West Hill, Gravesend, Kent.

FREEMAN, Sterry Baines, C.B.E., M.Eng.; Engineer Supt. Alfred Holt & Co.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Thomas W. Freeman of Great Crosby, Lancs; *m.* Edith Gertrude, *d.* of Peter Ashcroft, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Gymnasium, Luneburg, Hanover. M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E., F.C.M.S., Member of British Marine Engineering Design and Construction Committee; Member British Engineering Standards Committee, etc.; sometime representative of the Director of the Board of Invention Research on the Engineer-in-Chief's Committee at the Admiralty. *Publications:* contributions to technical press. *Address:* India Building, Liverpool; Palm Grove, Oxton, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 2098. *Clubs:* Reform; Liverpool.

FREEMAN, Group Captain Wilfrid Rhodes, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.F.; Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, since 1927; *b.* 1888; *s.* of W. R. Freeman; *m.* 1915, Gladys, third *d.* of J. Mews; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Waterford Lodge, Christchurch.

FREEMAN, William Marshall; Recorder of Stamford; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late John Freeman, Birmingham; *m.* 1897, Janie, *e. d.* of late Frederick Crisp, Handsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham School; London University. Began in business; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; contested (C.) four times Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire; Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1915-20; Chairman Wholesale Profiteering Tribunal, Pottery Industry, and several other Board of Trade Committees; Chairman Ministry of Labour Advisory Committee; Member of First National Assembly of the Church of England; practises in London and on the Midland Circuit; Fellow of Chemical Society. *Publications:* Several legal books. *Recreations:* walking and natural history (ornithology). *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* London Central 3808; 16 Oakwood Avenue, Beckenham, Kent; *T.:* Ravensbourne 2208.

FREEMAN-MITFORD; family name of **Baron Redesdale.**

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. Bertram, D.S.O., J.P., Royal Navy; 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; *m.* 1925, Mary Margaret Dorothy Cordes, *o. d.* of late Thomas Cordes, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill. Entered Navy, 1894; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Medal for Valour, Italy); retired, 1922. *Address:* Westwell, Burford, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Burford 11. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. John Power Bertram Ogilvy; 4th *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale, *b.* 31 Jan. 1885. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry; 1st Life Guards (Special Reserve); served European War, France, 1914-19. *Address:* 3 Granville Chambers, Granville Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Pratt's.

FREEMAN-THOMAS; family name of **Viscount Willingdon.**

FREEMAN-THOMAS, Hon. Inigo Brassey; *b.* 25 July 1899; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount Willingdon; *m.* 1924, Maxine, *d.* of Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson, *q.v.* *Address:* St. John's Lodge, 20 Abbey Road, N.W.8; Wickham Place, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Clubs:* Turf, Garrick.

FREER; *see* Goodrich-Freer.

FREER SMITH, Sir Hamilton Kt., *cr.* 1905; C.S.I. 1910; retired Commander R.N.; resigned office of H.M. Superintending Inspector of Factories for Dangerous Trades and Dangerous Machinery, 1906; *b.* 1845; *s.* of late Adam Freer Smith of Galston, N.B., and Clara Jane Lyne, *d.* of Captain Edmund Denman, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1879, Constance Emily (*d.* 1885), *d.* of late G. F. Bagnall of Cheltenham; 2nd, 1891, Selina Kingsford, *d.* of late George Wilson of Tapton Hall, Sheffield one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; in H.M. Navy. Entered the Navy as Cadet, 1859 present in Mersey at occupation of Vera Cruz 1861; in Perseus at attacks on batteries of Kagosima (Japan), 1863, and engagement of Simonosaki, 1864; First Lieutenant and Acting Commander of Daphne, 1872-73, when the thanks of the Admiralty were conveyed for the efficient work done by that ship in suppressing the slave trade on the East Coast of Africa passed Civil Service Examination; appointed one of H.M. Inspectors of Factories (Home Office), 1875; Member and Secretary Home Office Committee on Dangerous Trades, 1895-99 Superintending Inspector for Dangerous Trades and Machinery, Home Office, 1893-1906; specially thanked for services by successive Secretaries of State; Pres. Indian Factory Labour Committee, 1906-7 (thanked by Secretary of State and Government of India); Chairman Home Office Committee on Humidity and Ventilation of Cotton Cloth Factories, 1908, and Flax Spinning and Weaving Factories, 1912, 1913; assumed the name and arms of Freer in addition to Smith under Royal Letters Patent. *Publications* Motor Yacht Cruising: Recollections: Ancient and Modern, 1925; various technical papers relating to legislation for dangerous trades. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Benwell, Sunbury, Middlesex. *T.:* Sunbury 50. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Southern Yacht; Bembridge Sailing.

FREESTON, Charles Lincoln, F.J.I. F.R.G.S.; author and journalist; *b.* 14 April 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Freeston; *m.* 1891 Hilda, *y. d.* of late Henry England; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Began journalism in the provinces, 1886; became connected with Pall Mall Gazette; secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth Bt., M.P., during session of 1890; on editorial staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-98; chief sub-editor of Observer, 1891-95; and of Sunday Times, 1895-97 acting editor of The Car Illustrated, 1902-13 editor of The Motor-Owner, 1919-20; editor of The Anglo-Swiss Review, 1922-23; has acted as special correspondent to the Daily Telegraph in Italy and Austria, to the Daily Chronicle in France and Austria, and to the Daily Mail in France, Germany, and Spain. *Publications:* The Passes of the Pyrenees; The High

Roads of the Alps, A Motoring Guide to 100 Mountain Passes; Motoring on the Continent; The Alps for the Motorist; France for the Motorist; The Cream of Europe; Continental Touring, Hints for Travellers by Rail and Road; Cycling in the Alps; contributed five chapters to Badminton Motors; and numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* foreign travel, motoring, flying, and golf. *Address:* Etwall, Baring Road, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 481. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Henley Golf. *M:* PP 5049.

FREESTUN, Lieut.-Col. William Humphrey May, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Officer commanding 2nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry since 1921. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.).

FREETH, Francis Arthur, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1925; D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.Inst.P.; Headquarters Staff Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Buckingham Gate, S.W.; *e. s.* of late E. H. Freeth; *b.* Birkenhead, 2 Jan. 1884; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late G. N. Warbrick, Silecroft, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University. B.Sc; with First Class Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.Sc. 1906; Doctor in the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, University of Leiden, 1921; D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1924; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, 1919; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, 1920; Captain Cheshire Regiment, T.A.; mobilised outbreak of War; recalled in connection with the manufacture of munitions; inventor whilst in the employment of Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., of several important processes in connection with the manufacture of explosives; Member of Council of the Chemical Society and of the Institute of Fuel Technology; Brevet-Major, 1927; resigned commission in Territorial Army, 1927. *Publications:* Publications in various scientific journals, notably Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., vol. 223, 1922. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address.* Heather Croft, Hartford, Cheshire. *T.:* Northwich 186.

FREETH, Maj.-Gen. George Henry Basil, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Personal Service in India since 1927; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Col. W. Freeth; *m.* 1903, Ruth Elaine, *d.* of James W. Scott of Westlands, Queenstown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1891. Joined Lancashire Fus. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served in India; Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, medal); occupation of Crete, and South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); p.s.c.; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1923-27. *Address:* A.H.Q., Delhi and Simla; Westlands, Queenstown. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FREKE; *see* Evans-Freke.

FREMANTLE, family name of **Baron Cottesloe.**

FREMANTLE, Charles Albert, D.S.O. 1918; Member of Lloyd's, 1922; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Fremantle, K.C.B.; *m.* 1906, Margaret Griselda (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir William Wedderburn, 4th Bt.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Russian Orders of St. Stanislaus and St. Anne. *Address:* 10 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Vic. 2290. *Club:* Travellers'.

FREMANTLE, Admiral Hon. Sir Edmund Robert, G.C.B., *cr.* 1899; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1889; C.M.G., F.R.G.S., J.P.; Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom, 1901-27; Assoc. Inst. Naval Architects; M.R.U.S. Institution; *b.* London, 15 June 1836; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Cottesloe and Louisa Elisabeth, *d.* of Field-Marshal Sir George Nugent, Bt.; *m.* Barberina Rogers, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Robert Mackintosh Isaacs, LL.D., New South Wales; five *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam School, Surrey. Entered Navy, 1849; Lieut. 1857; Commander, 1861; Capt. 1867; Rear-Admiral, 1885; Vice-Admiral, 1890; Admiral, 1896; served Burmese War, 1852; New Zealand War, 1864-66; Ashanti War, 1873-74; senior Naval officer; severely wounded; thanks of both Houses of Parliament; C.B., C.M.G.; blockade E. Coast of Africa, 1888-89; Vitu punitive expedition, 1890; Rear-Admiral, 2nd in command, Channel Squadron, 1886-87; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1888-91; Commander-in-Chief, China, 1892-95; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1896-99; Burmah, New Zealand, Ashanti, and Jubilee medals, Vitu clasp; Royal Humane Society's silver, bronze, and gold (Stanhope) medals; medal of Shipwrecked Mariners' Society for saving life at sea; Order of the Crown, 1st class, of Prussia; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1st class. *Publications:* Prize Essay on Naval Tactics (gold medal), Royal United Service Institution, 1880; Lives of Hawke and Boscawen in "From Howard to Nelson"; The Navy as I have Known It, 1905; as writer in magazines on naval subjects. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, shooting, boating, swimming, cycling; special interest in swimming. *Address:* 44 Lower Sloane Street, S.W. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Adm. Sir Sydney Fremantle.

FREMANTLE, Lieut.-Col. Francis Edward, O.B.E.; M.A., M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) St. Albans, or Mid-Herts, since 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Dean of Ripon (Very Rev. the Hon. W. H. Fremantle); *m.* 1905, Dorothy Marion Travers, *o. d.* of Henry Joseph Chinnery, J.P., of Fringford Manor, Bicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Plague Officer in India; served South African War; War Correspondent Russo-Japanese War; County Medical Officer of Health for Hertfordshire, 1902-16; served European War (Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia); Member London County Council, 1919-22 (resigned); Chairman of Housing Committee, 1920-22; President Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1920-21; is a Director of Welwyn Garden City, Ltd., and a Sutton Trustee. *Publications:* Health and Empire; A Doctor in Khaki; The Housing of the Nation, and The Health of the Nation, 1927. *Address:* Bedwell Park, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Essendon 14. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

FREMANTLE, Prof. Henry Hardley Stephen; Member of Board of Trade and Industries, Union of S. Africa, 1921-25; Editor of the South African News, 1908-8; M.L.A. Uitenhage (South African Party), 1906-15; Member of University Council, Cape of Good Hope, 1899-1917; Member of the Inter-Colonial S. African Conference on Statistics, 1910; Chairman of the Education Commission, Cape Colony, 1910-12; Vice-Chairman, National Party (Cape), 1915-19; Member of Flag Vigilance Committee, 1926-27, and Member of Flag Conference, 1927; *b.* Bedwell Park, Hatfield, Herts, 6 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Hon. and Very Rev. Dr. W. H. Fremantle, Dean of Ripon, and of Isabella Maria, *y. d.* of Sir Culling Eardley, Bart. (Ext.); *m.* 1st, 1899, Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late A. MacDonald, M.A., Keeper of the University Picture Galleries and Ruskin Teacher, Oxford; 2nd, Helen, *d.* of J. J. Eksteen, of Deze Hoek, Piquetberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. After graduating (1st classes, 1896 and 1897), was lecturer at the Univ. College, Aberystwyth; lecturer at Worcester College, Oxford, 1898; Professor of English and

Philosophy at the South African College, 1899, and of Philosophy alone, 1908. *Publications:* Oxford: a Retrospect from South Africa, 1899; The New Nation: a Survey of the Political Position and Prospects of South Africa, 1909. *Address:* Essendon, Firdale Avenue, Gardens, Cape Town.

FREMANTLE, Hon. John Walgrave Halford; *b.* 2 March 1900; *e. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron Cottesloe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Lady Elizabeth Harris, *o. d.* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1921; M.A. 1925. *Recreations:* rowed for Cambridge in Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1921 and 1922; shot in English Eight for Elcho Shield at Bisley, 1922, 1924, 1926, and 1927. *Address:* 7 Westbourne Street, W.2. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

FREMANTLE, Sir Selwyn Howe, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S.; V.D.; retired 1925; Collector and Magistrate, Allahabad, 1918; Commissioner of Bareilly, 1918; appointed Controller of Passages, 1919; Commissioner of Meerut, 1919; Member of Council of Lt.-Governor of United Provinces, 1920; Member Board of Revenue U.P. 1921; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Adm. Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Vera Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Marsh, C.I.E., *q.v.*; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Settlement Officer Rai Bareli, 1895; Bareilly, 1898; Magistrate and Collector, 1903; deputed to inquire into scarcity of labour in factories, 1905; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1907-12; served on Sanderson Committee on Emigration from India to Crown Colonies, 1909; deputed to inquire into financial results of military grass and dairy farms, 1910; specially appointed to Viceroy's Legislative Council for the purpose of the Factory Bill, 1911, and again for the purpose of the Co-operative Societies Bill, 1912. *Publications:* Rai Bareli Settlement Report, 1896; Bareilly Settlement Report, 1902; Report on Supply of Labour to Factories, 1905; A Policy of Rural Education, 1915. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cheena House, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *Club:* East India United Service.

FREMANTLE, Admiral Sir Sydney Robert, R.N.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1909; *e. s.* of Admiral Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle, *q.v.*; *b.* 16 November 1867; *m.* 1896, Leila Hope, *d.* of late Lieut. D. D. Delvin Fremantle, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered R.N. 1881; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1903; Vice-Adm. 1919; Admiral, 1922; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1917; Ægean Squadron, 1917-18; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1918-19; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Station, 1923-26; retired list, 1928; is a Commander of Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, a Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and has the 2nd Class of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, and the U.S. of America Distinguished Service Medal; Director of Associated Greyhound Racecourses, Limited (Chairman); Humfrey-Sandberg Co., Limited; Goodson Gramophone Record Co., Limited; Velocium, Limited. *Publications:* part author Nautical Terms and Phrases in French and English; article on Naval Ordnance in Ency. Brit. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* 144 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2071. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Wellington.

FRENCH, family name of **Baron De Freyne** and **Earl of Ypres.**

FRENCH, Viscount; John Richard Charles Lumbart French; *b.* 30 Dec. 1926; *s.* of 2nd Earl of Ypres, *q.v.*

FRENCH, Alice (Octave Thanet); Litt.D., University of Iowa; *d.* of Col. George Henry and Frances Morton French; *b.* Andover, Mass., 1850. *Educ.:* Abbott Academy, a celebrated old New England school. Began to write, 1878-79; same old story—everything back at first—slow climb; real reputation only began in the Nineties. *Publications:* Otto the Knight; Knitters in the Sun; Stories of a Western Town; Book of True Lovers (all short stories); Expiation (novelette); The Heart of Toil, 1899; A Slave to Duty, 1899; The Man of the Hour (novel), 1905; Lion's Share, 1907; By Inheritance, 1910; Stories that End Well, 1912; A Step on the Stair, 1913; And the Captain Answered; Bobbs Merrill, 1917. *Recreations:* likes rowing and automobiling, likes driving when the horse has some spirit, likes carpenter work and is a fair amateur cabinetmaker, likes photography, and likes bridge. *Address:* Tenth and Iowa Streets, Davenport, Iowa. *Clubs:* Colonial Dames, Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Governors, Social, Chilton; Mayflower, Boston; Colony, New York; Cordon, Fortnightly, Chicago.

FRENCH, Col. Arthur Harwood, D.S.O. 1915, late Royal Signals; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Gen. Arthur French, C.B.; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Maud, *o. d.* of late Henry Nicoll, J.P., of Bullington Manor, Hants. Entered Royal Marines, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); present at defence of Antwerp and in Gallipoli (Crown of Italy); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals as Lt.-Col., 1920; Col., 1926; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Little Bullington, Sutton-Scotney. *Club:* United Service.

FRENCH, Col. Charles Newenham, C.M.G., C.B.E., Officer Legion of Honour (France). St. Michael and Lazarus (Italy), Crown of Belgium, Commander St. Stanislaus (Russia); Assistant Director, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Millbank House; *b.* 1875; 2nd *surv. s.* of late S. French, D.L., of Cuskinny, Queenstown, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1895; passed Staff College; held many staff appointments; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Fitz House, Teffont Magna, Salisbury. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

FRENCH, Daniel Chester, sculptor; *b.* Exeter, N.H., U.S.A., 20 April 1850; *s.* of Hon. Henry Flagg French and Anne Richardson; *m.* 1888, Mary Adams French, Washington, D.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Mass. Inst. Technology; studied with Dr. Wm. Rimmer, Boston, and Thomas Ball, Florence. Studio in Washington, 1876-78; Boston and Concord, 1878-87; New York City, since 1887; principal works: the Minute Man of Concord, 1875; statue of General Lewis Cass, Capitol, Washington; John Harvard, Harvard College; group of Dr. Thomas Gallaudet and his first deaf-mute pupil, Washington; Rufus Choate Court House, Boston; the Angel of Death and the Sculptor, Milmore Memorial, Forest Hills Cemetery, Boston, Replica in marble in Metropolitan Museum, N.Y.; statue of the Republic, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; replica erected in Chicago, 1917; statue of Alma Mater, Columbia University; four groups, Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, in front of New York Custom House; statue of Governor James Oglethorpe, Savannah, Ga.; statue of Abraham Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska; Mourning Victory, Melvin Memorial, Concord; replica in Metropolitan Museum, New York City; statue of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Concord; Spirit of Life, Spencer Trask Memorial, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; Lafayette Memorial, Brooklyn, N.Y.; colossal statue of Lincoln for the Lincoln Memorial, Washington, 1918; Du Pont Fountain

Wash. D.C.; Memory, Met. Museum, N.Y.; White Memorial Fountain, Boston, Mass.; War Memorial, Milton, Mass; with Edward C. Potter: equestrian statue of Washington, Place d'Iena, Paris; replica in Chicago; equestrian statue of General Hooker, State House grounds, Boston; equestrian statue of General Grant, Philadelphia; equestrian status of General Devens, Worcester, Mass.; Medal of Honor, Paris Exposition, 1900; Legion of Honor of France, 1900; Charter Member, Federal Commission of Fine Arts, 1910-15; Chairman, 1912-15; Trustee, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City; National Sculpture Society (Hon. President), National Academy of Design, 1902; Architectural League of New York; Accademia do San Luca, di Roma; American Academy of Arts and Letters; National Institute of Arts and Letters; Fine Arts Federation; American Institute of Architects; American Federation of Arts; American Academy in Rome; Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation. Honorary degrees from Dartmouth College, A.M., 1898; Yale University, A.M., 1913; Columbia University, Litt.D., 1913; Harvard University, A.M., 1917; Lafayette College, A.M. *Address:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York City. *Clubs:* Century, National Arts, New York City; Art, Washington; Technology, Boston; Country Place, Stockbridge.

FRENCH, Maj. Hon. Edward Gerald, D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ypres, *b.* 11 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1906, Leila, *d.* of late R. King, J.P.; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Cape Colonial Forces, 1904; served during Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (medal); joined British North Borneo Constabulary, 1910; Adjutant 11th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. 1914; 2nd in command 11th Batt. Cheshire Regt. Sep. 1915, and proceeded to France; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., slightly wounded); relinquished commission, 1920; Governor of Newcastle Gaol, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, racing, rifle-shooting.

FRENCH, Edward Henry, C.B. 1898; *b.* 1850; *s.* of George French, Chief Justice for China and Japan; *m.* 1898, Camilla Louise, *d.* of F. A. J. Williamson; one *d. Educ.:* Brentwood Grammar School. Entered Consular Service, 1874; retired, 1897. *Decorated* for services as H.B.M. Consul in Siam; received the Jubilee Medal for 1887, with clasp for 1897; J.P. Kent.

FRENCH, Francis Cooper, C.S.I. 1918; I.C.S.; *s.* of Rev. Frederick French, Worlingworth, Suffolk; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1894, Geraldine, *d.* of Col. W. R. M. Holroy. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Eton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1887; Commissioner Dacca Division, Bengal, 1914; retired, 1924.

FRENCH, Rev. Francis Laurence, B.A., D.S.O., 1918; Pastor of St. Francis Xavier's Church, Renfrew, Ont., Canada, since 1920; *b.* Renfrew, Ont., 5 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Francis French and Mary McKean. *Educ.:* Separate and High Schools, Renfrew; Ottawa University; Grand Seminary, Montreal. After ordination stationed at Mt. St. Patrick, 1894-1895; Brudenell, 1895-1914; Renfrew, 1914-16; Chaplain overseas, Feb. 1916-June 1919. *Address:* Renfrew, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 371.

FRENCH, Col. George Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 21 Jan. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Sir George A. French; *m.* 1899, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Jefferies of Newbay, Wexford; two *s. Educ.:* St. John's Coll. Winnipeg; Oxford Military College, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marines, 1882; Captain, Army Service Corps, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1905; Col. 1908; retired, 1913; Staff Employ—A.D.C. to G.O.C. Ceylon, 1893-94; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1898-1899; D.A.A.G. Southern District, 1901-2; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1909-12 and 1914-16; served on board H.M.S. Achilles, Channel Squadron, 1884-85; H.M.S. Ruby, S.-E. coast of America, 1885-89; Foreign Service in Army, Sierra Leone (twice), Malta, Crete, Ceylon, South Africa, and Hong-Kong; Active Service: Cretan Insurrection, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, on Staff, Western Command, 1914-16, commanded Troops, Co. Wexford, during Irish Rebellion, 1916, and accepted surrender of Rebels at Enniscorthy on 1 May 1916, without any bloodshed; possesses also Royal Humane Society's Medal for saving life at sea. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Newbay, Wexford, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. E. G. Sinclair-Maclagan, Hon. W. H. Wood.

FRENCH, Henry Leon, C.B. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1920; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late F. E. French, J.P., Southsea, Portsmouth; *m.* Clare, *d.* of late Charles Grimes, F.R.G.S., Southsea; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately at Southsea; King's College, London. Joined Civil Service by open competition; appointed to the Board of Agriculture, 1901; promoted to First Division, 1909; Secretary to Lord Milner's Committee on Home Production of Food, 1915; Joint Secretary to Lord Selborne's Committee on Agricultural Policy, 1916-17; General Secretary of Food Production Department, 1917-19. *Publications:* Various articles and reports on Agricultural and Civil Service subjects. *Recreation:* walking. *Clubs:* Farmers', National.

FRENCH, Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P.(Lond.), M.S.A.; Physician to His Majesty's Household; Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Consulting Physician Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers; Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; the Enfield Hospital, Surrey Dispensary, Royal Chelsea Hospital, and London Radium Institute; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, the Medical Society; Life-Governor of Epsom College; *b.* Newcastle, 11 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late H. Hutchins French, Sutton, Surrey, and Mary Craig Dixon, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Sir James Sawyer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University; Goulstonian Lecturer to Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Medical Laboratory Methods and Tests; Pernicious Anæmia in Allbutt's System of Medicine; and the Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms; contributions to various medical periodicals. *Recreations:* pewter-collecting, gardening, shooting. *Address:* 62 Wimpole Street, W.; *T.A.:* Auscultate, London. *T.:* Paddington, 5448; Gudworth Manor, Newdigate, Surrey; *T.:* Holmwood, 37. *M.:* YK 9829. *Clubs:* Bath, Authors', Royal Automobile.

FRENCH, Capt. Sir Houston, Kt., cr. 1926; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 27 Mar. 1858. Entered Army, 1873; Captain, 1887; retired, 1895; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); an Exon. of The King's Bodyguard, Yeomen of the Guard, 1895-1908; Adjutant and Clerk of the Cheque, 1908-25; Lieut. since 1925. *Address:* 1 Hereford Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5055. *Club:* Bachelors'.

FRENCH, John Gay, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Senior Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Northern Hospital; late Consulting Specialist to War Office; Surgeon-in-charge of Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Free Hospital (London School of Medicine for Women); *b.* Mymensing, Bengal, India; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel J. Gay French, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; I.M.S.; *m.* Elinor May, *y. d.* of late Francis

Stafford Pipe-Wolferstan of Statfold, Staffordshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; University of London. Late Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, Ealing; Consulting Surgeon Hornsey Cottage Hospital, N.; obtained open entrance science scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital; held resident surgical posts there; also was at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and at Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, and Golden Square Hospital for Diseases of Throat and Ear; was Assistant Surgeon (formerly Registrar) at Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Gray's Inn Road. *Publications:* An Investigation into the Action and Uses of Fibrolysin in Middle-Ear Deafness, Lancet, 1909; Chronic Middle-Ear Suppuration: its Sequelæ and Treatment, Trans. Harveian Society, 1910; Diseases of Larynx and Pharynx, Dictionary of Practical Medicine, 1923; many other publications on Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, billiards. *Address:* 135 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2606; Kildare, Beacon Hill, Herne Bay, Kent; *T.:* Herne Bay 58. *M.:* XP 9726, XK 4042. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FRENCH, Lewis, C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Oct. 1873; *s.* of David French of Eltham, Kent; *m.* Margaret Ruth, *d.* of late Sir C. L. Tupper, K.C.I.E.,; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's Coll. Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations, Oxford; 2nd class Lit. Hum. I.C.S. Exam., 1896; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1897; Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1904-6; Director, Land Records, 1906; Director, Agriculture, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Shahpur, 1908; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1910-15; Special Commissioner, Defence of India Act, 1915; Director, Land Records, 1915; Additional Secretary, Punjab Govt. 1916; Chief Secretary, 1918, 1920, and 1921; Financial Secretary, 1920; retired from I.C.S. 1921. *Publications:* Punjab Colony Manual; Annual Administration Reports of Kapurthala State. *Address:* 20 Lytton Grove, Putney. *T.:* Putney 1270. *M.:* XR 6684.

FRENCH, Sir Somerset Richard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 1848; *s.* of late Robert French; *m.* 1893, Josephine, *o.d.* of late J. Beauval Murphy, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school. Entered Money Order Dept., General Post Office, London, 1866; transferred Secretary's Dept., 1869; assisted in transfer of telegraphs to State, 1870; took charge of Intelligence and Special Arrangements Branch, Telegraph Service, 1870-80; proceeded to Cyprus, 1878, with Expeditionary Force under Lieut.-Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley to organise a postal and telegraph service in that island; Secretary and Accountant-General, Post Office, Cape Colony, 1880; Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, 1884; Postmaster-General, 1892; Postmaster-General British Bechuanaland, 1893; Manager Rhodesian Telegraph Service, and African Trans-Continental Telegraph Co. 1893-97; Agent-General of the Cape Colony in London, 1908-10; C.M.G. 1896 *Address:* Aylwins, Mayfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Civil Service, Cape Town.

FRENCH, Capt. Wilfred Frankland, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; Flag Captain and Chief of Staff H.M.S. Hood; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Savage French; *m.* 1927. Marianne Nora, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Stubbington. Late Deputy-Director of the Gunnery Division of the Naval Staff; during War in command of the Coastal Motor-boat Base at Osea Island; Vice-President of the Chemical Warfare Committee, 1925-27. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRERE, Sir Bartle Compton Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; D.S.O. 1887; formerly Maj. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 24 Oct. 1854; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir George Arthur, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1884. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Served in Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (Brevet Majority); Burma, 1886-88 (medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 67 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1251. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRERE, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Temple Frere, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, and Sarah Maria Heath, *e. d.* of W. H. Jary, Burlingham House, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1896, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of John Tudor Frere of Roydon, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; President of District Court, Cyprus, 1897-1902; Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1902-11; Attorney-General, 1911-14; Judge of Prize Court, 1914-1921; Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1914-22; Vice-Chairman Norfolk County Council. *Publications:* Guide to the Flora of Gibraltar; The Laws of Gibraltar. *Address:* South Walsham Hall, nr. Norwich. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk, Norwich.

FRERE, Rev. Hugh Corrie, Roydon, Norfolk, since 1908; C.F. (Hon.); Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; *b.* 15 April 1857; *s.* of late George Frere, H.B.M. Commissioner Slave Trade, Cape Colony, S.A.; *m.* 1st, Florence, *d.* of Right Rev. Robert Gray, Bishop of Capetown; five *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Richard Whish Brigstocke, M.B. and late R.N., of Beyrout, Syria; four *d.* Ordained 1887; Curate of the Waitaki Mission, New Zealand, 1887-88; St. John, Waikouaiti, N.Z., 1888-90; Vicar of Waitaki, 1890-95; Vicar of Waitotara, 1895-97; Curate of Stanford in the Vale, Berks, 1897-99; Vicar of Tilshead, 1899-1901; Chaplain at Beyrout, 1901-6; Archdeacon in Syria, 1902-6; Rector of Boxwell-with-Leighterton, 1906-8; C.F. 1918-19. *Address:* Roydon Rectory, Diss.

FRERE, Rt. Rev. Walter H.; *see* Truro, Bishop of.

FRESHFIELD, Douglas William, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Geneva; Hon. Fellow University College, Oxford; J.P.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1845; *o. s.* of late H. R. Freshfield, Kidbrooke Park, Sussex, and Jane, *d.* of late Wm. Crawford, authoress of Alpine Byways, and A Tour in the Grisons; *m.* Augusta Charlotte (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of late Hon. W. Ritchie, Advocate-General at Calcutta, 1869; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford. Barr. 1870; Member of Council R.G.S., 1878-94 and 1905; one of Hon. Secretaries, 1881-94; Founder's Gold Medal, 1903; Vice-President, 1906-13; Trustee, 1924; President Alpine Club, 1893-95; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1914-17; President Geographical Section British Association, 1904; President of the Association of Geographical Teachers, 1897-1910; Chairman of the Society of Authors, 1908-9, has travelled beyond beaten tracks in Japan, the Himalaya, Uganda, Syria, Algeria, the Caucasus, Armenia, Corsica, the Apennines, and most parts of the Alpine region. *Publications:* Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, 1869; The Italian Alps, 1875; The Exploration of the Caucasus, 1896; Round Kangchenjunga, 1903; Hannibal once more, 1914; Unto the Hills, 1914; Life of H. B. de Saussure, 1920; Below the Snow Line, 1923; editor of Alpine Journal, 1872-80; editor two editions of Murray's Switzerland, and joint-editor of Royal Geographical Society's Hints to Travellers, 1883, 1889, 1893. *Recreations:* travel, mountain exploration, climbing, reviewing. *Address:* Wych Cross Place, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.A.:* Chelwood Gate. *T.:* Forest Row 32. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Alpine, Arts.

See also Herbert W. Paul.

FRESHWATER, Douglas Hope, M.A., M.D. Cambridge; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Western Skin Hospital; Physician in charge of Skin, Light and Venereal Depart-

ments, Lecturer on Skin Diseases, St. George's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Senate, Cambridge Univ.; *b.* Colnbrook, Middlesex, 1876; *m.* 1912, Ida Muriel Landale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. George's Hospital; Berlin and Paris Universities. Honours in Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, followed by entrance scholarship at St. George's Hospital; after qualifying held various hospital appointments, then specialised in Diseases of the Skin after study in Paris, Berlin, and Aix-la-Chapelle Universities. *Publications:* numerous articles in the Lancet, Practitioner, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, etc., dealing with diseases of the skin and hair. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1. *T.A.:* Eczemology, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Langham 1414. *M.:* UC 2012. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FREUD, Sigmund, M.D., LL.D.; Professor of Neurology, Vienna University, since 1902; psycho-analyst; *b.* Freiberg, Moravia, 6 May 1856; *m.* 1886; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna; Salpêtrière, Paris. M.D. 1881; Privatdozent, 1885; Title Prof. extraord., 1902; LL.D. (hon.) Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 1909; Title Prof. ord. 1920. *Publications:* Z. Auffassung der Aphasien, 1891; Kinderlahmungen, 1891-93-97; Studien uber Hysterie (mit J. Breuer), 1895; Traumdeutung, 1900; Psychopathologie des Alltagslebens, 1901; Über den Traum, 1901; Witz und seine Beziehung z. Unbewussten, 1905; drei Abhandlungen z. Sexualtheorie, 1905; Wahn und Traume in Jensen's Gradiva, 1907; Kindheitserinnerung des Leonardo da Vinci, 1910; Sammlung kleiner Schriften z. Neurosenlehre, erste bis funfte Folge, 1907-22, Über Psychoanalyse (Origin and Development of Psycho-Analysis), 1910; Totem und Tabu, 1913; Vorlesungen z. Einfuhrung in die Psychoanalyse, 1917; Jenseits des Lustprinzips, 1920; Massenpsychologie und Ich-Analyse, 1921; Das Ich and das Es, 1923; Hemmung Symptom und Angst, 1926; Die Frage der Laienanalyse, 1926; Die Zukunft einer Illusion, 1927; contributions to International Zeitschrift fur Psychoanalyse, and Imago; Editor of both, of Schriften zur angewandten Seelenkunde I.-XIX.; Director of the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, etc.; most of the publications are translated into English and other languages; Gesammelte Schriften I.-XI., Vienna; Obras Completas (Spanish); Selbstdarstellung, in Grote, Medizin der Gegenwart, 4 Bd., 1925. *Address:* Berggasse 19, Vienna IX.

FREWEN, Lieut.-Col. Laton, D.S.O. [illegible] phen Frewen-Laton, *q.v.*, and Emily Augusta, *d.* of Warren W. R. Peacocke, of Efford Park, Hants; *m.* 1917, Caroline Margaret, *s. d.* of Edward Wilmot-Sitwell, of Stainsby House, Smalley, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 4th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1908; served at home and in India; left in 1911; returned for the War; served with the 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, in France, for twenty-one months, and commanded that battalion for six months, including the Somme battle (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FREWEN-LATON, Colonel Stephen, J.P.; retired; *b.* 11 Aug. 1857; 6th *s.* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex, and Coldoverton Hall, Leicester; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1922) 2nd *d.* of late Warren W. R. Peacocke, Efford Park, Hants; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Laura Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Leslie Edmunds (Senior Inspector C.D.B. for Ireland); one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered 16th Lancers, 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; A.D.C. to Inspector-General of Cavalry, Ireland, 1888-90; Adjutant Yeomanry Cavalry, 1901-6; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Bermuda, 1905-9; A.A. and Q.M.G. 68th (Welsh) Division, Sep. 1915-17; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); commanded 16th Lancers in Relief of Kimberley and Paardeberg. *Heir:* *s. s.* Lieut.-Colonel Laton Frewen, *q.v.* *Address:* Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset; Derrylea Lodge, Connemara. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lord Carson.

FREWER, Rev. George Ernest, M.A.; Prebendary of Fittleworth in Chichester Cathedral; *b.* 7 Feb. 1852; *s.* of late Rev. G. Frewer, Assistant Master at Eton; *m.* 1876, Louisa C., *y. d.* of F. Charsley, Iver Lodge, Bucks., and Lewes Crescent, Brighton; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Oxford. Coxswain of Oxford Boat, 1878; ordained 1875; Rector of Fulletby, Lincs., 1876-86; Rector of Brede, Sussex, 1886-1916; Commissary to the Bishop of Bunbury, 1904-16; Rural Dean of Rye, 1908-16; Proctor in Convocation, 1910-19. *Address:* Brede, Sussex.

FREYBERG, Lt.-Col. Bernard Cyril, V.C. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Doctor of Laws, St. Andrews University, 1922; Grenadier Guards, late The Queen's R. West Surrey Regt.; *b.* London, 1890; *m.* 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Hon. Francis Walter McLaren, M.P., and *d.* of Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Served European War, including Dardanelles, with Hood Battalion R.N.D. 1914-18; Brigadier, 1917-1918, with 29th Division (despatches six times, wounded nine times, D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., V.C., Bt. Major, and Bt. Lt.-Col.); Major, 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Guards', Bath, Pratt's.

FREYER, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Foster, M.D., C.M.G. 1900; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* 1885, Charlotte Louisa, *d.* of late William Burleigh, J.P., Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. Entered army, 1884; Major, 1896; served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902 (Relief of Ladysmith, despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C.M.G.); Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 93 Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 2692.

FRIEDMAN, Professor Ignaz, Austrian Kamervirtuose; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 14 Feb. 1882; *m.* Maria de Schidlowsky; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cracow; Vienna; Leipzig. Pupil of Riemann, Guido Adler, Leschetizky; played on all Continents (over 2000 concerts); compositions for piano, chamber music, songs (Polish and German); Editions: Chopin, Liszt, Schumann (complete); Bach, Mendelssohn (partially). *Address:* c/o Steinway & Sons, 1 George Street, Conduit Street, W.1.

FRIEL, James, K.C. 1917; Head of Friel & Friel, Barristers, etc., Moncton, New Brunswick; *b.* Cape Bald, New Brunswick, 17 May 1870; *s.* of John Friel, teacher, and Eliza Craig, both natives of County Donegal, Ireland; *m.* 1897, Maud L., *d.* of T. Medley Wetmore, Barrister; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, N.B. B.A. 1889; Attorney, 1893; Barrister, 1894; Canadian War Claims Commissioner (Reparations), 1925-28. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. *Club:* Moncton.

FRIEND, John Albert Newton, Head of Chemistry Dept., Technical College, Birmingham; Hon. Captain, R.E. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University (scholar); B.Sc. honours, 1902; M.Sc. 1903; Ph.D. Würz. 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Science Master, Watford Grammar Schools, 1903-6; Student at Würzburg University (Carnegie scholar), 1906-8; Head of

Chemistry Department at Darlington Technical College 1908-12; Carnegie Gold Medallist, 1913; Headmaster Victoria Institute Science and Technical Schools, Worcester, 1912-20; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1915; Member of the Iron and Steel Inst.; Member Inst. Metals; Faraday Society and American Chemical Society; President Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, 1922-24; Hon. Member British Association of Chemists. *Publications:* The Theory of Valency, 1909; Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints, 1910; Elementary Domestic Chemistry, 1911; The Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 1911; Chemistry of Linseed Oil, 1917; Chemistry of Combustion, 1922; Cobalt Nickel, and the Elements of the Platinum Group, 1920; Iron and its Compounds, 1921; Iron in Antiquity, 1926; General Editor of Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry; author of eighty research memoirs in scientific journals. *Address:* Central Technical College, Suffolk Street, Birmingham.

FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. Sir Lovick Bransby, P.C. Ireland, 1916; K.B.E. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; *b.* 25 Apr. 1856; *s.* of Frederick Friend of Woollet Hall, North Cray, Kent, and Fanny, *d.* of G. Tyrrell and Frances Tyrrell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1873; Instructor R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1883-84; Secretary R.E. Experimental Committee, 1885-89; Captain, 1885; Major, 1893; served Omdurman Campaign, 1898 (medal, clasps, despatches, 3rd class Osmanieh, 3rd class Medjidieh); Lt.-Col. 1900; Director of Works and Stores Egyptian Army, 1900-4; Egyptian Public Works, 1905; Assistant-Director Fortification Works, 1906-7; President Claims Commission, British Armies in France, 1916-18; General Officer commanding in Ireland, 1914-16; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Irish Command, 1912-14; commanding Scottish Coast Defences, 1908-12; President of the Claims Commission; retired pay, 1920; Commander Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Service, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

FRIEND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Stewart Irvine, D.S.O. 1917; late The Buffs; *b.* 1880; *m.* Mary Camilla, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Granville Sharp of Holybourne, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ-Church, Oxford. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramling House, Wingham, near Canterbury. *Club:* United Service.

FRIESEKE, Frederick Carl, *b.* Owosso, Michigan, 7 April 1874; *s.* of Hermann Carl Frieseke and Eva Graham; *m.* 1905, Sarah A. O'Bryan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Art Education: Chicago, New York, Paris; Societaire Salon des Beaux Arts, National Academy, New York, and National Portrait Society, London; Member of International Society Painters Gravers, etc., London; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Medals: St. Louis Exposition, Washington; Chicago Medal; Gold Medals: Philadelphia, Munich; Grand Prix: Panama Exposition, San Francisco; Pictures in Museums: Odessa, Venice, Luxemburg, Paris, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Savannah, Minneapolis, Rochester, Syracuse, Detroit, Toledo and others. *Recreations:* Fly Fishing, Books. *Address:* 64 Rue du Cherche Midi, Paris; La Beauvairie, Mesnil-sur-Blangy, Par Blangy Le Château, Calvados, France. *Clubs:* Boston Art; American Art, Paris.

FRIML, Rudolph, pianist and composer; *b.* Prague, 7 Dec. 1881. *Educ.:* Prague Conservatoire. Went to America with Kubelik, 1891 and 1906; gave many piano recitals, playing his own piano concerto with the New York Symphony Orchestra. *Compositions:* piano pieces; several comic operas, The Firefly and High Jinks, etc. *Address:* c/o G. Schirmer Inc. 3 East 43rd Street, New York.

FRIPP, Sir Alfred Downing, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1906; Kt., *cr.* 1903; C.B. 1900; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Surgeon in Ordinary to the King and the Duke of Connaught; late Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; late Surgeon in Ordinary to King Edward VII.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Navy; Surgeon to the Hospital for Children and Women, Waterloo Bridge Road; and Chief Civilian Medical Officer, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, South Africa, 1900 (despatches). Member Advisory Board for Army Medical Services; Member of Visiting Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London. Member of Council of Hospital Sunday Fund. Member of Council of Hospital Saturday Fund. *b.* Blandford, Dorset, 12 Sep. 1865; *s. s.* of late Alfred Downing Fripp, R.W.S.; *m.* 1898 Margaret Scott (R.R.C. for services in South Africa during war), *o. d.* of late Thomas Burr Haywood, Reigate; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, University of London, Guy's Hospital; M.B., M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. England. *Address:* 19 Portland Place, W.1; Wes Lulworth, Dorset. *T.:* 1521 Padd. *Club:* Bath.

FRIPP, Alfred Ernest, K.C. 1908; M.P. City of Ottawa, 1911; *b.* 29 June 1866 *s.* of Sidney Bowles Fripp and Mary Ann Eaton *m.* Clementine S. Bell, of Carleton Place, Ontario one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute and Osgood Hall. Barrister, 1893; Member for West Ottawa Legislative Assembly for Ontario, 1908; resigned 1911. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* 375 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf Ottawa.

FRISBY, Lieut.-Colonel L. C., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* 20 July 1889; 3rd *s.* of Henry Frisby, 2 Ryder Street, W.1.; *m.* 1928, Angela Beryl, *d.* of Henry Hoare, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Broadstairs; Haileybury College. London Stock Exchange until War in 1914; served 1914-18 with the Welch Regt.; commanded a Battn. for the last year of war (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); a partner in Frisby Brothers, Stock Exchange. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets, shooting, etc. *Address:* 3 Chester Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6677. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Marlborough.

FRISWELL, H. P. Hain, R.B.A.; *b* London, 1857; 2nd *s.* of late James Hain Friswell, author and essayist; *m.* 1st, 1889, Margaret (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of H. W. Petch of Blackheath; no *c.*; 2nd, 1919, Gladys, *e. d.* of W. H. P. Richards, Mistley, Essex. *Educ.:* Aspley Guise. Commenced study of painting in London, afterwards in Paris. Has made a special study of the scientific use of colour in painting; visited and worked with the leading Impressionist painters in France, 1890-94, contributing articles and letters on this and other artistic subjects to the press; has exhibited works generally of outdoor figure, and landscape, dealing with effects of light and colour, London, Paris, and principal provincial exhibitions. *Address:* Flatford, East Bergholt, Suffolk.

FRITH, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robertson, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Halifax, Canada, 15 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1917 Olive, *d.* of R. Arklay Fergusson, Ethiebeaton, Forfarshire. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Canada. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Officier Legion d'Honneur, France, Croix de Guerre, France, Commandeur, Merite d'Agricole); Col. on Staff in charge of Administration, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; F.R.G.S. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank

Ltd. (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRITH, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Herbert Cokayne, C.B. 1916; *b.* Gainsborough, 12 July 1861; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Frith; *m.* 1895, Alice Isabel de Bilinski; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford. Joined Army from Militia, Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry, 1882; commanded 1st Batt. 1909-1913; Col. 1913; Brigade Commander, T.F., 1914; Brigadier-General, Brigade Commander, 1914; Temp. Major-General, commanding 42nd Div., 29 Dec. 1915–20 Jan. 1916; employed with Egyptian Army, 1885-95; served with Egyptian Frontier Force in Sudan, action of Ginnis, 1885 (medal and Khedive's star); with Egyptian Frontier Force; action of Toski, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Mejidieh); European War, commanded Lancashire Fusiliers Brigade, T.F. (later known as 125th), Aug. 1914–June 1917; served in Egypt, 1914-15; in Gallipoli Peninsula, 1915 (despatches twice, C.B.; 2nd Cl. St. Stanislaus with swords); in Egypt, 1916-17; in France, 1917; Commander Oswestry Reserve Centre, 1917-18; Commander Mixed Brigade, 1918 (despatches); Colonel in Army, 1913; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1914; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen., 1918. *Address:* Fons George, Taunton. *T.:* 507. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FRITH, Walter, barrister, author, critic, *b.* London; 3rd *s.* of late W. P. Frith, C.V.O., R.A.; *m.* 1898, Maud, widow of Rev. W. Law, and *d.* of late J. S. Hill, J.P., of Hawks Wick, Hertfordshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.A.; LL.B. Cambridge. Barr., Inner Temple, 1880. *Dramatic works:* Brittany Folk, 1889; The Barley Mow, 1899; The Verger, 1892; Midsummer Day, 1892; Molière, 1891; Flight, 1893; Her Advocate, 1895; Not Wisely, but Too Well, 1898; The Man of Forty, 1898; The Iron Duke, 1902; The Perils of Flirtation, 1904; Margaret Catchpole, 1910; The Bells of Lin-Lan-Lone, 1911; The Miniature, 1911. *Publications:* novels — The Sack of Monte Carlo; In Search of Quiet; The Tutor's Love Story. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, shooting. *Address:* 12 Harley Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

FRITSCH, Felix Eugen, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich); Professor of Botany in the University of London; Head of Department of Botany, East London College (University of London), since 1911; *b.* Hampstead, 26 April 1879; *o. s.* of H. Fritsch, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Hedwig, *d.* of M. Lasker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warwick House School, Hampstead; University of London and of Munich. Assistant, Botanical Department, University of Munich, 1899-1901; assistant, botanical department, University College, London, 1902-6; Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1906-11; lecturer, Birkbeck College, 1905-6; lecturer, East London College, 1907-11; President of Botanical Section, British Association, 1927. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Plants; An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants; British Fresh-water Algæ; numerous papers on Algæ, including special reports on Antarctic Algæ, articles in Ency. Brit.; translations, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* Danesmount, Tower Hill, Dorking, Surrey.

FRIZELL, Lieut.-Col. Charles William, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; the South Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* Jan. 1888; *s.* of late W. H. Frizell, Castle Kevon, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1915, Nancy Tulloch, *d.* of late Col. John McCausland Denny, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Berkshire Regt., 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.); promoted to Major in the South Staffordshire Regt., 1921. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. George Horsfall, D.D.; Vicar of Halifax, Yorkshire, since 1920; Hon. Canon, Wakefield Cathedral; Rural Dean, Surrogate, Commissary to the Bishop of Wakefield; *b.* Sale Moor, Cheshire, 14 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late James Frodsham, architect, Manchester, and Jane, *d.* of George Horsfall of Luzley Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1896, Frances, *d.* of John Swinburne, Workington; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead; University College, Durham; St. Aidan's Theological College. Fellow Australian College of Theology, 1902; M.A. (hon.) University of Queensland, 1911. Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. Thomas', Leeds, and St. Margaret's, Ilkley; Rector of St. Thomas', Toowong, Brisbane, 1896-1902; Chaplain to Bishop of Brisbane, 1900-1902; Bishop of North Queensland, 1902-13; Canon Residentiary of Gloucester, 1914-20; Treasurer and Receiver, 1917; Chaplain to Australian Military Forces, and to Territorial Army (first class), 1899-1923; visited China, Korea, and Japan to study missionary problems, 1902; has been closely connected with educational work, and with the foundation of the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine at Townsville; Chairman of the Advisory Com. for Women's War Employment [Industrial], Gloucester, 1916; Chairman War Office Advisory Committee for substitution of Women [Gloucestershire] 1917; Ramsden Sermon before University of Oxford, 1918, University of Cambridge, 1919; Governor of Halifax Blue Coat School, Rishworth School, and Hipperholme Grammar School — all in Halifax; P.P.G. Chaplain (West Riding and Queensland) Free Masons. *Publications:* Honest Faith, 1906; Christian Evidences from an Australian Standpoint; A Bishop's Pleasaunce, 1915; numerous articles in Nineteenth Century and other magazines, reviews (chiefly upon Imperial subjects) for Saturday Review, Guardian, etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Halifax. *T.A.:* Halifax. *T.* Halifax 4380. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FROHAWK, Frederick William, M.B.O.U., F.E.S.; artist and zoologist; *b.* Brisley Hall, Norfolk, 16 July 1861; *y. s.* of Francis William Frohawk; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Annie (*decd.*), 7th *d.* of Alexander Grant; two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Mabel Jane, 2nd *d.* of A. Hart-Bowman; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Fellow of Entomological Society of London, 1891; elected Special Life Fellow, 1926; Member of British Ornithologists' Union, 1895; zoological artist in oils, water-colours, lithography, wood drawing, and black and white; zoo. artist to The Field since 1881; illustrator of ornithology and reptiles for Encyclopædia Britannica, British Museum Catalogue of Fishes, Proceedings of Zoological Soc.; Trans. Ento. Soc. London; and other scientific journals; also various works on Entomology and Ornithology, including Birds of Sandwich Islands, Tegetmeier's Pheasants, Brit. Birds with their Nests and Eggs, Geese of Europe and Asia, and various subjects on Mammalia; entomologist to The Field since 1893; and assistant editor to The Entomologist, 1895; discoverer of some important scientific facts. *Publications:* various papers and illustrated articles on Zoology in the leading journals since 1882; Birds Beneficial to Agriculture (British Museum, Economic Series); Natural History of British Butterflies. *Recreations:* study of field natural history, shooting, collecting ornithological and entomological specimens. *Address:* c/o The Field, Windsor House, Breams Buildings, E.C.4. *Club:* British Ornithologists'.

FROOD, Hester, A.R.E.; *b.* 1882; *d.* of James N. Frood, Topsham, Devon. Studied Art at Exeter and Paris; exhibited at the R.A.,

New English Art Club, International, etc.; Etchings and Drypoints in British Museum, South Kensington, and various Municipal Galleries. Travelled in France, Italy, Spain, Holland, etc. *Address:* Riverside, Topsham, Devon.

FROOM, Hon. Sir Arthur Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; member of the Council of State, India, since 1921; *s.* of late Henry Froom; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1905, Effie (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Thomas Bryant, F.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1925, Isabel Patricia, *d.* of R. Manners Downie, Cornbrook, Knutsford. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Entered service of P. & O. S.N. Co., 1890; Superintendent, Bombay, 1912-16; Partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Bombay, since 1916; Trustee, Bombay Port, 1912-24; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1920; member Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920; Member, Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, India, 1923-24; Member, Reforms Enquiry Committee, India, 1924; Member of Road Development Committee and Chairman Touring Sub-Committee, 1927-28; Member, Central Advisory Council, Railways, India; J.P. Bombay. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* Mont Blanc, Dadysett Hill, Bombay. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Delhi, Delhi.

FROST, Bt. Lt.-Col. Frank Dutton, C.B.E., M.C., I.A.S.C. Indian Army; *s.* of late Alfred John Frost, J.P., of Suaresbrook, Essex, and Frances Emma Dutton, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Elsie Dora Bright; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Forest School. Served as a trooper in the Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa from 1900; gazetted 2nd Lieut in 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1901; served in S. Africa until the end of the War; 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt. 1906; transferred to Supply and Trans. Corps. 1911; served European War, France, 1914-15, where he organised the Trench Tramways; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; organised the Arab Labour, and formed Labour Directorate, Arab Rebellion, 1920; organised Armed Labour Corps for defence of Lines of Communication; Captain, 1914; temp. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; temp. Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. 1918-20 (despatches 5 times, Brevet Majority, M.C., C.B.E., and in 1920-21 Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Dibden Purlieu, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

FROST, Sir John Meadows, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P., Mayor of Chester, 1918-19; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Gibbons Frost; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1884, Henrietta (*d.* 1906), *d* of Robert Kelsall of Deeplich Hall, Lancashire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Dora, *d.* of T. W. Barwood, Ealing. *Address:* Upton Lawn, Upton, Chester.

FROST, Mark Edwin Pescott, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1916; *b.* Southsea, 2 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Mark Edwin Frost; *m.* 1889, Alice Charlotte Mercy, *d.* of late Francis Pineo, formerly of the War Office and Admiralty; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: privately. Joined the Admiralty service 1877; served in several Departments at home and abroad; Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, on return from Hong Kong, 1899; retired, 1921; founded the Naval and Dockyard Museum, Portsmouth, 1906; awarded Coronation medals of King Edward VII. and King George V. *Publications:* Descriptive Museum Catalogue, including historical sketch of Portsmouth Dockyard. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Purbrook, Cosham, Hants. *T.*: Cosham 76102. *T.A.*: Frost, Purbrook, Hants.

FROST, Captain Meadows, M.C., **FRE**shire Regiment; Resident Councillor, **2nd Bt.**, *b.* 18 April 1875; *s.* of Meadows Frost **Rifle Brigade** Croshaw Elizabeth Russell; *m.* **and Catherine** Fulton Carver; two *s.* one *d.* **Arthur, 1st** erhouse; Brasenose College, Ox**Trinity** Colld Civil Service of Federated Malay

States, 1898; served European War (M.C.). *Address:* c/o Colonial Secretary, Singapore.

FROUDE, Ashley Anthony, C.M.G. 1892, O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; D.L., J.P. Devon; Comdr., R.N.V.R.; *b.* 28 June 1863; *o. s.* of late James Anthony Froude; *m.* Ethel Aubrey, *o. d.* of Captain A. P. Hallifax, Halwell House, Kingsbridge, 1897. *Educ.*: Westminster; Oriel College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Sir R. Herbert, Colonial Office, 1886; Secretary to Behring Sea Commission, 1891; attached to Behring Sea Arbitration, 1892; Assistant Private Secretary, Colonial Office, 1896. *Decorated* for services in connection with Behring Sea Arbitration. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Collapit Creek, Kingsbridge. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Western, Plymouth.

FRY, A. Ruth; *b.* Highgate, 4 Sep. 1878; *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B., Hon. Treasurer, Boer Home Industries, 1906; acted as Secretary to her father prior to 1914; first Chairman, Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921; Vice-Chairman, S.C.R. (Society for Cultural Relations with Russia); Hon. Secretary, National Council for the Prevention of War, 1926-27; Hon. Secretary, Friends Relief Committee, succoured victims of the War in France, Germany, Netherlands, Serbia, Austria, Hungary, Poland, and Russia, all of which fields she visited, 1914-24. *Publications:* Five Songs; From Campian to Lawes; A Quaker Adventure: The Story of Nine Years' Relief Work and Reconstruction, 1926. *Address:* 38 Aubrey Walk, W.8. *T.*: Park 3985. *Club:* P. E. N.

FRY, Cecil Roderick, Chairman J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Roderick J. Fry, Abbots Leigh, Bristol; *m.* Olave Kate, *d.* of W. C. Anderson, Keston, Kent; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 25 Union Street, Bristol. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

FRY, Charles Burgess; M.A., F.R.G.S., *b.* 25 April 1872; *e. s.* of Lewis Fry, formerly of Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* Beatrice Holme-Sumner; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Repton; Wadham College, Oxford (senior scholar). First Class Moderations; Honours in Literæ Humaniores; M.A.; Capt. Oxford Univ. Association Football, 1893; Pres. Oxford Univ. Athletic Club, 1893; Capt. Oxford Univ. Cricket Club, 1893; formerly holder of world's record for long jump; played for England at Cricket and Association Football; interested in Sea Training for Boys, Hon. Director of the Nautical School Training Ship Mercury; Hon. Commander R.N.R., contested (L.) Brighton, 1921; Banbury Division of Oxfordshire, 1923; Oxford City, 1924. *Publications:* A Mother's Son, 1907 (with Beatrice Fry); Key Book of the League of Nations; edited The Book of Cricket, 1899; Cricket, 1912; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby and Association football, running, hunting, fishing, shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Hamble, Southampton, Hants. *T.A.*: Hamble, Hants. *T.*: Hamble 7. *Clubs:* Authors', Savage, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FRY, Major-General Charles Irwin, C.B. 1915; Indian Army; retired 1919; *b.* 2 Sep. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Henry Fry, of Shankill, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1893, Florence Kathleen, *d.* of late Edward Manders, Dublin; two *s. Educ.*: Bray College, Co. Wicklow; Trinity College, Dublin; Sandhurst. Joined H.M. 89th Princess Victoria Regt., 1879; served with them in Burmah and Belgaum; appointed to Indian Army, 1883; served with the 2nd (P.W.O.) Bombay Grenadiers, on the Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; attached to the 28th Bombay Infantry during the Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasps and Khedive's bronze star); Assistant Political Officer, Kolhapur, 1886; Adjutant 4th Bombay Rifles, 1887 and proceeded on service

with them to East Africa in 1898 (medal and clasp and brilliant star of Zanzibar); in temporary command of the 101st Grenadiers, 1902, and proceeded with them to Somaliland (medal and clasp); Commandant 125th Napiers Rifles; Bt. Col., 1907; General Staff 1st Grade Quetta Division, 1910; Substantive Colonel, commanding Belgaum Brigade, 1911; proceeded to Mesopotamia in command of the 18th Belgaum Brigade, 6th Poona Division, November 1914; Major-General, 1914. *Recreations:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FRY, Sir Frederick Morris, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.V.O. 1913; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 9 July 1851; *s.* of C. E. Fry of Compton House, Compton Bishop, Somerset; *m.* 1910, Edith Headley, *d.* of late Rev. H. H. Moore, vicar of St. John's, Darwen; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873; Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (Hon. Secretary, 1907-11 and 1914-21); Past Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company; Treasurer of the Sons of the Clergy Corporation; Member of the Council of the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute; J.P. London. *Publication:* A Historical Catalogue of the Pictures, Herse-Cloths, and Tapestries at Merchant Taylors' Hall. *Address:* 14 Upper Hamilton Terrace, Maida Vale, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts.

FRY, Geoffrey, C.B. 1923; Private Secretary to the Prime Minister since 1923; *b* 1888; *s.* of late Francis James Fry, of Cricket, St. Thomas, Chard; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alathea Gardner, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1913; Home Office, 1915-17; Treasury, 1917-19; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, M.P., 1919-21, 1922-23. *Address:* 8 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Care House, Marlborough. *T.A.:* Fry, Care. *T.:* Pewsey 28. *Club:* Traveller.

FRY, George Samuel, C.B.E.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1853; *s.* of Robert William Fry, late of Stamford Hill, London; *m.* 1881, Artemisia Julia, *d.* of William Cleversley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ann's School and Commercial College, Stoke Newington. Joined the Board of Trade 1873; Principal Clerk Finance Dept., 1899; Accountant General, 1909-14; Secretary 1889-1894 to Committees inquiring into the Mercantile Marine Fund; Member of following Committees: 1908, into Superannuation Funds of Railway Companies; 1910, as to means of repatriating, etc., distressed Colonial and Indian subjects; and 1911, as to formation of Seamen's National Insurance Society; Chairman of Departmental Committees, 1909, as to Organisation of Labour Exchanges, and 1911 on Administration of Unemployment Exchanges; retired, Dec. 1914; during the War a Member of the Committee for Authorising Export of Coal; Member of Council of British Record Society, and for many years Honorary Treasurer of that Society, and also of the Parish Register Society; a Vice-President of the Society of Dorset Men in London. *Publications:* hon. editor of 7 volumes of the Index Library (publication of the British Record Society) and of Abstracts of Wills relating to Walthamstow, Co. Essex, 1835-1559, published by the Walthamstow Antiquarian Society; The Taylor Papers (printed privately), 1923; The Saxon Origin of the Fry Families, 1928. *Recreations:* genealogical and topographical research. *Address:* 15 Walsingham Road, Hove, Sussex.

FRY, Sir John (Pease), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; J.P., M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sophia, *d.* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1891, Margaret Theodora, *d.* of Francis Edward Fox, J.P., of Uplands, Tamerton Foliot, Plymouth; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Rev. Theodore Penrose, M.A. [*b.* 6 Apr. 1892; *m.* 1924, Sheila Kaye-Smith, *q.v.*; was Captain 5th D.L.I.]. *Address:* Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Fry, Great Ayton. *T.:* Great Ayton 15. *Club:* Reform.

See also Sir Keith Elphinstone.

FRY, Lewis G., R.B.A.; *b.* 8 July 1860; *s.* *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lewis Fry, and Elizabeth Pease (*d.* 1870), *o.* *d.* of late Francis Gibson of Saffron Walden, Essex; *m.* 1888, Agnes Chauncey (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Stephen Salisbury, M.D., Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. M.A. 1908. *Address:* Stonycroft, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

FRY, Margery; *see* Fry, S. M.

FRY, Matthew Wyatt Joseph, M.A.; Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1924; *s.* of Rev. Henry Fry, M.A., Corbally, Roscrea; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Sir Francis Barker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Fellow of Trinity College, 1889; Tutor, 1891; Junior Dean, 1893-97; Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1899; Editor of the University Calendar, 1900-1924; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin, 1910-25; Representative of the Junior Fellows on the Board, 1911-17; Senior Proctor, 1918; Registrar, 1924; Senior Lecturer, 1927. *Publications:* papers on Mathematics in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Willow Bank, Bushy Park Road, Rathgar, Dublin; 39 Trinity College, Dublin. *M.:* IK 6970.

FRY, Oliver Armstrong, M.A.; Barr.; *b.* Tasmania, 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Henry Fry, D.D., Rector of St. George's, Hobart, etc.; *m.* Annie Zetterquist, *d.* of late Rev. G. Crabb Rolfe of Hailey-cum-Crawley, Oxon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen Coll. School; St. John's College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, tutor, classical professor, journalist, barrister; succeeded late James Rice on Educational Times; wrote for many papers, magazines, reviews; rowed, and played football at Oxford; helped Montagu Shearman to start the Athletic Review; became assistant-editor Vanity Fair, 1887; editor, 1889-1904; manager, 1895-1903; having had as a pupil first Siamese ever called to the English Bar, afterwards Siamese Minister of Justice, was offered a judgeship in Bangkok. *Publications:* two small educational works; but much ephemeral writing in the way of stories, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing, sailing, etc.; has never played golf and does not mean to. *Address:* Belgrave Court, Deal, Kent. *Club:* Savage.

FRY, Roger E., Artist; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Edward Fry; *m.* 1896, Helen Coombe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow, King's College, Cambridge, 1927. After taking a Degree in Science at the University, devoted himself to Art; studied under Francis Bate, and subsequently in Paris. *Publications:* Giovanni Bellini; Sir Joshua Reynolds's Discourses, 1905; Vision and Design, 1920; Transformations, 1926; various articles. *Address:* 48 Bernard Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

FRY, Sara Margery, J.P., M.A.; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, since 1926; *b.* 1874; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Home; Miss Lawrence's School, Brighton (afterwards Roedean); Somerville College, Oxford. Librarian, Somerville College, 1898-1904; Warden of University House, Birmingham, 1904-14; Work with Quakers' War Victims Relief Mission in France, 1915-17; Hon. Secre-

tary, Howard League for Penal Reform, 1919-1926; Member of the Treasury University Grants Committee. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford.

FRY, Theodore Wilfrid, O.B.E. 1918; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1920, Bow Street since 1926; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Sir Theodore Fry, 1st Bt., and Sophia, *d.* and *co-heiress* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Yorks. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford (exhibitioner; 1st class honours); F.S.A. 1892. Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; North-Eastern Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesborough, 1908-20; contested Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1895; J.P. Yorks; Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) since 1916 (unpaid); Chairman Tees District Maritime Board 1918, and has acted as arbitrator in several industrial disputes. *Recreations:* sometime member Norwegian Club and Anglo-Norwegian Fishermen's Association Committees. *Address:* Park House, Hampton Court, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

FRY, Very Rev. Thomas Charles, D.D.; Dean of Lincoln since 1910; *s.* of P. S. Fry of Emberton, Bucks, who was *s.* of Rev. Thomas Fry, 40 years Rector of Emberton, of the Frys of Axbridge, Somerset, and neighbourhood; *b.* 16 April 1846; *m.* 1876, Julia Isabella (*d.* 1928), 3rd *d.* of late E. Greene, M.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Pembroke Coll. Camb. (Scholar). Master at Durham School, 1868-1870; Cheltenham College, 1870-83; Headmaster of Oundle School, 1883-84; after a severe illness resigned and took charge of Wyke Regis, Weymouth, 1886-87; ex-Chairman of Executive Committee of Church Reform League; ex-President of Incorporated Association of Headmasters; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908 and 1911; Headmaster of Berkhamsted School, 1887-1910. *Publications:* A Social Policy for the Church; Sermons on Sacrifice; Old Testament History for Schools; and sermons and articles in C.S.U. publications and Economic Review. *Recreations:* climbing, fishing, yachting, motoring, travel. *Address:* The Deanery, Lincoln.

FRY, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1915; D.L., J.P., M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.I.; Member Statistical Society, British Association, etc.; *b.* Dublin, 10 June 1853; *s.* of late William Fry, Dublin, solicitor, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Richard White of Abbeyville, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1876, Kate, *d.* of late John Houghton, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. A solicitor in Dublin, 1st Honours (1874); Incorporated Law Society President, 1895-6; Solicitor in Ireland to the Woods, Forests and Land Revenues; past Hon. Secretary Dublin Chamber of Commerce; Past-Chairman, Solicitors' Benevolent Association and Royal Hospital for Incurables; Past Member of Executive, Red Cross Dublin Castle Hospital; Hon. Treasurer (Dublin), Prince of Wales National Relief Fund; Governor, Royal Hibernian Military School; Govt. Visitor Mountjoy Convict Prison; Hon. Treasurer, King Edward's Coronation Fund for Nurses; President, Mid-Union Ireland Y.M.C.A. and Dublin Y.M.C.A.; Member Committee, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; Vice-Patron, Masonic Orphan Boys' and Girls' Schools; Vice-Patron, Victoria Jubilee Masonic Annuity Fund; Vice-Chairman, Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Member of Council, British and Foreign Bible Society, London City Mission; and Regions Beyond Missionary Union; Chairman, Mission to Lepers; greatly interested in all forms of practical philanthropy. *Recreations:* reading and travelling. *Address:* Nevin, Hook Heath, Woking. *T.:* Woking 585. *M.:* PH 6781; XW 1892. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Constitutional; Royal Dublin Society.

See also Sir W. H. Boyd.

FRY, Maj.-Gen. Sir William, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1909; *b.* 8 Sep. 1858; *s.* of late Thomas Fry, Dublin; *m.* 1886, Ellen Margaret, O.B.E., *s. d.* of late Sir John Goldie-Taubman; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1912; Colonel the West Yorkshire Regiment, 1912; served Afghan War, 1879-1880 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal, five clasps, King's medal, two clasps, C.B.); European War, 1915-16 (despatches); Commandant Mounted Infantry School, Bulford, 1905-6; Brig-Gen. commanding Lancashire grouped District, 1907-8; commanded East Lancashire Division T.F. 1908-1910; Deputy Director-General Territorial Force 1910-11; Lieut.-Governor Isle of Man, 1919-26; commanding a Division, 1912-15; 1st London Div. T.F. 1912-15; 80th Div. 1915-16; Major-Gen. i./c. Administration, Ireland, 1916-1919. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Winkfield, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Sir W. H. Hornby.

FRY, Windsor, R.B.A.; *b.* Torquay; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of F. Hardy-Syms, Rochester. *Educ.:* Private Academy, Torquay; Royal Academy Schools (honours). Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, Delville Wood); specia lecturer on painting, L.C.C. *Works:* Youth and Age, purchased by the Corporation of Liverpool, etc. *Address:* St. Marylebone Studio, 48 Chapel Street, N.W.1. *Club:* Sabre.

FRYE, Frederick Robert, Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster of the Cathedral, Chelmsford, Essex; *b.* Brook, Kent, 1851; 3rd *s.* of Joseph and Eliza Frye; *m.* 1891, Margaret E. S., *d.* of John and Sarah Pattison, Colchester, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* chiefly private. Conductor, Chelmsford Musical Society 27 years; Choirmaster of the Chelmsford Association of Church Choirs; Hon. local representative of the R.A.M., R.C.M., T.C.M.I. *Publications:* songs, pianoforte and organ pieces. *Recreations:* reading and gardening. *Address:* St. Mary's Lodge, Chelmsford.

FRYER, Herbert, Pianist and Composer; Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal College of Music; F.R.A.M. and F.R.C.M.; Adjudicator of Pianoforte in most of the important Musical Competition Festivals, and recently toured Canada for the same purpose; Examiner to the Associated Board, R.A.M. and R.C.M.; *b.* Hampstead, 21 May 1877; *s.* of George Henry Fryer and Clara S., *y. d.* of Charles Roberts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal Academy of Music; Royal College of Music. Commenced London Recitals, 1898; made many Recital tours in Europe, in Canada and the United States; recently made extensive tours in Australia, Ceylon, South Africa, and Canada. *Publications:* Suite for Pianoforte, Op. 11; various pianoforte pieces (Ops 1-24); Hints on Pianoforte Practice; many songs. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, and philately. *Clubs:* Arts, St. John's Wood Arts.

FRYER, Walter J., C.B.E., Consulting Engineer; *b.* Heaton Norris 1871; *s.* of Frederick George Fryer, Norfolk; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of George Henry Nyren; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Inventor and patentee of many electrical and mechanical devices; Adviser to War Office; Member of Board of Control Royal Army Ordnance Department; Managed (without pay) Royal Army Ordnance Factories at Pimlico, Leicester, Battersea, etc.; was responsible for the re-equipment of the Demobilised Armies for civilian life. *Address:* Holme Park, Sonning, Berks. *T.:* Langham 3681; Reading 2076. *Club:* Constitutional.

FUH-KIEN, Bishop in, since 1918, **Rt. Rev. John Hind,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* Belfast, 17 Feb. 1879; *s. s.* of John Hind, engineer, and

Margaret McVicker; *m.* 1904, Alice Carpenter (*d.* 1908), Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.*: Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained, 1902; went to China, 1902; Missionary of the Dublin University Fukien Mission, 1902-1918; Headmaster of Middle School, Trinity College, Foochow, 1911-18. *Recreations:* model engineering, astronomy. *Address:* Foochow, S. China. *T.A.:* Testimony, Foochow. *Clubs:* Overseas, Church Imperial; Foochow.

FULFORD, Henry English, C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Chepstow, Mon., 27 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Rev. John Fulford, of Adelaide and Melbourne; *m.* 1897, Rachel Edith (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late G. B. Fletcher, pastoralist, New South Wales; one *d.* *Educ.*. Grammar School, Melbourne. Mercantile experience in London, 1876-80; entered Consular Service, 1880; travelled extensively in Manchuria in 1886 with Messrs. James and Younghusband; Acting Consul, Chung-king, 1890-92; Acting Chinese Secretary, Pekin, 1893-94 and 1898-1900; Acting Consul, Swatow, 1896-1897; Suchow, 1897; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1897; Consul, New Chang, 1899-1906; Consul-General, Mukden, 1906; Acting Consul-General, Tientsin, 1904 and 1909-12; Consul-General, Hankow, 1911, did not proceed; Acting Consul-General, Shanghai, 1913; H.M.'s Consul-General, Tientsin, 1912-17; retired, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, bicycling. *Address:* South Yarra, Melbourne. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FULHAM, First **Bishop of,** since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Basil Staunton Batty,** O.B.E. 1918; M.A., F.R.A.S.; Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of London, with charge of the Chaplaincies in North and Central Europe; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Batty; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *d.* of late Martin J. Sutton, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Clement's, Yorks, 1896-98; Vicar of Medmenham, 1898-1906; Bolsover, 1906-11; Wargrave, 1911-14; Rector of South Hackney, 1914-1918; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1918-1924; Vicar of Christ Church, Mayfair, 1924-1926; Chairman of the Bishop of London's Council for Work in Munition Centres; Member of the Executive Board of the Church Army; originated custom of erecting Rolls of Honour in the streets of South Hackney; these were visited by Queen Mary, and the idea has been extensively adopted throughout the British Empire and America; Officer of Crown of Italy, 1920. *Publications:* Conversion: Why we should preach it; pamphlets on theological and astronomical subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Redgrave, Diss, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Constitutional, Leander.

FULLBROOK-LEGGATT; *see* Leggatt.

FULLER, Sir Bampfylde; *see* Fuller, Sir J. B.

FULLER, Sir Benjamin John, Kt., *cr.* 1921. Governing Director Fullers' Theatres and Vaudeville, Ltd.; Governing Director, John Fuller & Sons (N.Z.), Ltd., etc.; *b.* London, 20 March 1875; *s.* of John and Harriett Fuller; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Henry Thomson, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*; Board School and Birkbeck College. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, reading. *Address:* Ardenbraught, Wentworth Street, Point Piper, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.*; Fullers, Sydney. *T.:* FM 2446. *M.:* 4532. *Clubs:* Masonic, Tattersalls, Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

FULLER, Major-General Cuthbert Graham, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E., p.s.c.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc.; *m.* 1912, Princess Sophia, *d.* of late Prince Vladimir Shahoffsky; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1893. Served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour); Maj.-Gen. 1928. *Address:* 1 Marloes Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 4053. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FULLER, Vice-Adm. Sir Cyril Thomas Moulden, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1916; Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station since 1928; *s.* of late Capt. Thomas Fuller, 18th Hussars; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Connel, Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1894; Comdr. 1903; Capt. 1910; Rear-Adm. 1921; Vice-Adm. 1926; served with Togoland and Cameroons Expeditionary Forces, 1914-16, as Senior Naval Officer (despatches); Commd. H.M.S. Repulse, 1916-17; Director of Plans Division, Naval War Staff, 1917-20; Head of British Naval Section, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919-20; Chief of Staff Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1922-23; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1923-25; commanded Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Board of Trade Life-Saving Medal; Comdr. Legion of Honour; Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy; Order of Rising Sun; Croix de Guerre; United States Naval D.S.M. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1.

FULLER, Sir Francis Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Captain Charles Fuller, 12th Royal Lancers, and Helen Bagge of Stradsett, Norfolk; *m.* 1911, Elfrida Mary, *e. d.* of late W. H. Iremonger, Wherwell Priory, Hants. *Educ.*: St. Charles' College, London. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Cadet, 1884; remained in Fiji until 1892; was then named District Commissioner for Lagos; Resident of Ibadan, 1897; Assist. Secretary to the Government of Malta, 1902; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1905; retired, 1920. *Publications:* A Vanished Dynasty: Ashanti, 1921. *Address:* 59 Warwick Square, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 5453. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

FULLER, Brig.-Gen. Francis George, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; Director First Garden City, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc.; *m.* 1910, Muriel Edwards, *d.* of the Archbishop of Wales, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; Colonel, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., Commander Order of Redeemer, Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 6 Adelaide Mansions, 181 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8361. *Club:* United Service.

FULLER, Hon. Sir George Warburton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; M.A., Barrister-at-law; Agent-General for New South Wales since 1928; *b.* 22 Jan. 1861; *s.* of George Lawrence Fuller, J.P., Dunmore; *m.* 1898, Ada Louisa, *y. d.* of Alex. King-Avoca, Kiama; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Kiama Public School, and St. Andrew's College, Sydney University. Returned for New South Wales Parliament, 1889 and 1891, defeated 1894; returned to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Federal Parliaments; Member for Wollondilly, 1915-28; Minister for Home Affairs in Deakin-Cook Ministry, 1909-10; represented the Free Trade interests of N.S. Wales on Tariff Commission; Leader of Opposition, N.S.W. Parliament, 1920-22 and 1923; Chief Secretary and Acting Premier, N.S. Wales, 1916-20; Premier of New South Wales, 1922-25. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, billiards, gardening. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

FULLER, Henry Roxburgh, M.D., M.V.O., 1904; *s.* of late H. W. Fuller, M.D., Physician to St. George's Hospital; *m.* 1887, Julia Louisa, *d.* of Patrick Black, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Caius College, Cambridge. Physician to

H.R.H. the late Duke of Cambridge, K.G. *Address:* 37 Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3122. *Club:* New University.

FULLER, Col. John Frederick Charles, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; Oxfordshire and Bucks. Light Infantry; G.S.O.I. 2nd Division, Aldershot, since 1927; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Sonia, *d.* of Dr. M. Karnatzki of Warsaw. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officier de l'Instruction Publique). *Publications:* Tanks in the Great War, 1914-18, 1920; The Reformation of War, 1923; Sir John Moore's System of Training, 1925; British Light Infantry in the 18th Century, 1925; The Foundations of the Science of War, 1926; Imperial Defence, 1588-1914, 1926; On Future Warfare, 1928. *Address:* Crowthorne, S. Farnborough, Hants.

FULLER, Sir (John) Gerard (Henry Fleetwood), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; 2nd Lieut. The Life Guards; *b.* 8 July 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Norah Jacintha, *d.* of late C. Nicholas Paul Phipps of Charicot, Westbury, Wilts.; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Uppingham *Heir:* *b.* Christopher Herbert Fleetwood, *b.* 3 June 1908. *Address:* Cottles, Melksham, Wilts. *T.:* Melksham 29. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Lt.-Col. M. E. M. C. Maitland.

FULLER, Rt. Rev. John Latimer, Rector of Pietersburg, N. Transvaal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Fuller, B.D., and Emmeline Jane, *e. d.* of late Rev. Richard Okes, D.D., formerly Provost, King's Coll. Camb.; *m.* 1914, Ethel Mary Cooper; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. Cambridge, 1891; M.A. 1907; ordained, 1893; Member of Community of Resurrection, Mirfield, 1902; in charge of Rand Native Mission, 1903; Archdeacon of the Northern Transvaal, 1909-1913; Bishop of Lebombo, 1912-20. *Publications:* Romance of a South African Mission, 1907; South African Native Missions, 1908. *Address:* Pietersburg, Transvaal.

FULLER, Sir (Joseph) Bampfylde, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1906; C.S.I. 1902; C.I.E. 1892; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 20 March 1854; *s.* of Rev. J. Fuller, late Vicar of Ramsdale, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1879, Maria Caldwell (*d.* 1880), *d.* of Colonel Aston, Bombay C.S.; 2nd, 1884, Sarah Augusta (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Arthur Wellesley Critchley; 3rd, 1924, Gabrielle Marie Adele, *d.* of late Prof. Eugène Rousselin. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Appointed Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture, Central Provinces, 1885; Additional Member of Viceroy's Council, 1899; Secretary to Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Departments, 1901-2; Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1902-5; Lieut.-Governor Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Temporary Major Army Ordnance Dept., 1915; retired 1906; Director of Timber Supplies, 1917. *Publications:* Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment, 1910; The Empire of India, 1913; Life and Human Nature, 1914; Man as he Is, 1916; The Science of Ourselves, 1921; Causes and Consequences, 1923; The Law Within, 1926. *Address:* The Red House, Marlborough. *Club:* East India United Service.

FULLER, Brig.-Gen. Richard Woodfield, D.S.O. 1908; retired pay, R.A.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Major A. R. Fuller, Royal (Bengal) Artillery; *m.* Adeline, *d.* of late P. W. Hewett, 1st Bombay Grenadiers; no *c. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1908; served Burma, 1885-87, 1887-89; Thibet, 1904 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel); Mohmand, 1908 (despatches, D.S.O.); Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); France, 1916.

FULLER, William Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Cos. Wilts and Dorset; Lt.-Col. in Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1921-24; Member Wilts. County Council since 1922; Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Fox Hounds since 1910; *b.* 17 Sep. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Pargiter Fuller, of Neston Park, Corsham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Master North Bucks. Harriers, 1899-1905; Master (joint) Cattistock Fox Hounds, 1905-10; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cricklade, Wiltshire. *M.:* MR 2458. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Wellington, Cavalry.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hobhouse.

FULLER-MAITLAND, J. A., M.A., F.S.A., Hon. D. Litt. Durham; Associe of the Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, Brussels; author; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1885, Charlotte, *e. d.* of late William Squire. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge; musical critic of the Times, 1889-1912. *Publications:* Life of Robert Schumann, 1884; Masters of German Music, 1894; The Musician's Pilgrimage, 1899; English Music in the Nineteenth Century, 1902; The Age of Bach and Handel (Oxford History of Music), 1902; Spitta's Life of Bach (joint translation with Mrs. C. Bell); Brahms, 1911; The Consort of Music, 1915; Arthur Coleridge, Reminiscences, 1921; The Spell of Music, 1926; edited The Appendix to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1889; English County Songs (with Miss L. E. Broadwood); The Fitzwilliam Virginal Book (with W. Barclay Squire); second edition of Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1904-10. *Address:* Borwick Hall, Carnforth. *Club:* Athenæum.

FULLER-MAITLAND, William, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1844; *e. s.* of late William Fuller-Maitland, J.P. and D.L. of Stansted, and of Garth, Co. Brecon, and 1st wife, Lydia, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Prescott; *m.* 1st, 1881, Hon. Evelyn Cowper (*d.* 1902), *y. d.* of 3rd Lord Gardner; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Frances Maitland, *e. d.* of late Alfred S. Walford, 17 Warwick Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Partner of two livings; M.P. Co. Brecon, 1875-95. *Address:* 22 Lewes Crescent, Brighton. *Club:* Brooks's.

FULLER-MAITLAND-WILSON; *see* Wilson.

FULLERTON, Andrew, C.B. 1919; C.M. 1916; M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Belfast; President Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; late Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital and Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; Member International Association of Urologists; Ex-President Ulster Medical Society; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Fullerton, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1st, Caroline (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Thornton Bullock, Aylsham, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* 2nd, 1928, Norah Digby, *widow* of Randal Counihan, M.D., F.R.C.S., Ennis, Co. Clare, and *d.* of late Rev. R. D. French, M.A., Vicar of Market Weighton, Yorks. *Educ.:* Lurgan College; Queen's College, Belfast (Scholar and Prizeman). M.B., B.Ch., with First Class Honours, and Exhibition in Royal University of Ireland, 1890; Coulter Exhibition at Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, and Gold Medal at Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; late House-Surgeon Miller Hospital, London, and West Kent General Hospital, Maidstone; late Hon. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons (Ireland). Ex-President Ulster Branch British Medical Association; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B). *Publications:* Colles's Fracture; An Operation for Fixing Movable Kidney; Meningo-Encephalocele treated by Excision; Wound of Thoracic Duct; On a Series of Forty-eight Cases of Nephrectomy with Four Deaths; Some Points in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Enlarged Prostate; Ruptured Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers; Operations on the Gr

Bladder and Bile Ducts; On the Treatment of Vesical Papillomata by the High Frequency Current; Nerve Suture; Direct Transfusion of Blood (jointly); Excision of Knee for Severe Infections; Injury of the Bladder and Urethra in War; Surgical Anatomy of the Knee Joint; Gunshot Wounds of the Kidney; The Operative Treatment of Hernia in Infants and Young Children, etc. *Address:* 8 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* 2252. *Clubs:* Wellington; Ulster, Belfast.

FULLERTON, Rear-Adm. Eric John Arthur, C.B. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; M.A. (hon.) Camb. 1919; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty since 1927; *s.* of Adm. Sir J. R. T. Fullerton; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1908, Hon. Dorothy Sibyl, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Fisher; one *d.* In command monitors, Severn, Humber, Mersey, during engagement with right flank German Army, off Belgian Coast Aug. to Nov. 1914 (promoted Captain, Dec. 1914, despatches); in command Inshore operations against German cruiser Konigsberg, Rufigi River, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); despatches for subsequent operations on coast of G.E.A.; commanded battleship Orion, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; in charge Naval Officers, Cambridge University, 1919-21; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Atlantic Fleet, Aug. 1921-23; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1923-1925; Rear-Admiral, 1926. *Recreations:* fencing, boat-sailing, motoring, racing. *Address:* 11 Grand Parade, Portsmouth. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

FULLERTON, John Skipwith Herbert, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. G. Fullerton of Thribergh Park, Rotherham; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary Gace Clarke (marriage dissolved), of Noblethorpe, Barnsley; two *s.*; 2nd, Anne Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late Major H. A. Westwood, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late M.F.H. Badsworth, York and Ainsty, and Avon Vale Hunts. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Thribergh Park, Rotherham. *Club:* Boodle's.

FULLERTON, Rev. William Young; Home Secretary of The Baptist Missionary Society 1912-27; Consultant Secretary since 1927; *b.* Belfast, 8 March 1857; *m.* 1884, Marian Rust; two *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Belfast; Pastor's College, London. Missioner in association with C. H. Spurgeon, 1879-93; Pastor of the Church at Melbourne Hall, Leicester, 1894-1912; visited China as Deputation, 1907-8; New Zealand and Australia, 1921; President of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1917-18. *Publications:* At the Sixtieth Milestone, Autobiography; New China, A Story of Modern Travel; Melbourne Hall Sermons, two volumes; Thomas Spurgeon, A Biography; C. H. Spurgeon, A Biography; The Romance of Pitcairn Island; Life's Dusty Way; The Church under the Hill; Souls of Men; The Christ of the Congo River; The Legacy of Bunyan; a dozen devotional volumes. *Recreations:* travel, reading. *Address:* Hillcrest, Champion Hill, S.E.5. *T.:* Brixton 1916.

FULLWOOD, Albert Henry, Artist; *b.* Birmingham, 1863. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, and School of Art, Birmingham. Went to Australia 1881; returned to England, 1899; Illustrated Picturesque Australia and other Works; produced over 100 etchings; Painter in oil and water-colour; Exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, etc.; two gold medals, Chicago; War Artist; Chief works in the Galleries at Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Dresden, Buda Pest. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FULLWOOD, John, F.S.A. Studied Birmingham, Newlyn, Paris. *Chief works:* Autumn Glow; The Rival Flock; The Vale of Shere; The Winding Lyre of the Vale; The Breath of Autumn; Repose of Slanting Rays; Woodland Melody; The Gladness of Spring; Over the Coombe; Over the Border; Harvest; Refuge; The Arun near Amberley; The Thames above Staines; Gloaming in the Forest, Lyndhurst; Lingering Autumn, New Forest; The Ferryman's Cabin. *Etchings:* The Gipsy Camp; The Swallows' Haunt; To Meet the Fleet; Richmond Bridge; A Song of Autumn; Twickenham Elms; The Footbridge; Old Windsor, Thames; The Hay-boat, on the backwater, Sunbury; The Fallen Tree, Sunbury backwater; Fairlight Glen, written and illustrated. *Address:* Studio, Clonmel, Seymour Road, Hampton Hill, S.W.

FULTON, Eustace Cecil, Second Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at the Central Criminal Court since 1928; *s.* of late Sir Forrest Fulton, K.C. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904. *Address:* 2 Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 7884.

FULTON, Hon. Frederick John; *b.* England, 8 Dec. 1862; unmarried. *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Barrister; K.C. 1900; M.P. (C.) Kamloops since 1900; has been President of the Council, Provincial Secretary, Minister of Education, Attorney-General, Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

FULTON, Thomas Alexander Wemyss, M.B., C.M., M.D., F.R.S.E., Superintendent of Scientific Investigations, Fishery Board for Scotland, 1888-1921; Lecturer on the Scientific Study of Fishery Problems, Aberdeen University, 1908-24; Hon. Member of the Société Impériale Russe de Pisciculture et de Peche, St. Petersburg; of the Svenska Fiskeriforening, Stockholm; Dansk Fiskeriforening, Copenhagen; Société centrale pour la protection de la pêche fluviale, Brussels; British Sea Anglers' Association; *b.* 1855; *m.* *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; M.B., C.M., 1884, with 1st class honours; M.D., 1897, (Gold Medal for Thesis); Wyville Thomson Medallist in Natural History, 1878. Assistant to Sir John Murray of the Challenger Commission, 1886-8; British Government Expert to International Council for the Scientific Exploration of the Sea, 1902-21; Member of the Scottish Departmental Committee on the North Sea Fisheries, 1911; a member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research, Development Commission, 1921-27; organised the Scientific Fishery Investigations under the Fishery Board, 1888-90; *Publications:* The Sovereignty of the Sea, 1911; Edited scientific part (Part iii.) of the Annual Reports of the Fishery Board for Scotland since 1888; numerous papers and reports on scientific fishery researches. *Recreations:* cycling and golf. *Address:* 41 Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

FULTON, Rev. William D.D., B.Sc.; Professor of Divinity, Glasgow University since 1928; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Dec. 1876; *s. s.* of David Fulton, F.E.I.S., formerly Headmaster of Golfhill School, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Annie Ida Sutherland Strachan; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Marburg, and Berlin. M.A., with First Class Honours in Classics, 1898; B.Sc., with Special Distinction in Mathematics and Astronomy, 1900; B.D. 1902; D.D. 1920; Cowan Medallist and Muirhead Prizeman in Humanity; Jeffrey Medallist in Greek; Muir Bursar and Cunningham Medallist in Mathematics; Breadalbane Scholar in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Cleland and Rae Wilson Medallist in Divinity, and in Biblical Criticism; Black Theological Fellow, 1902-3; Minister of Wigtown Parish, 1906-9; Collegiate Minister of Paisley Abbey, 1909-15; Officiating Chaplain to the Troops at Paisley, 1910-15; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1915-27. *Publications:* edited the late Professor Hastie's Theology of the Reformed Church; articles, Teleology, etc., in the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xii.; Nature and God

(Alexander Robertson Lectures, 1926); articles and reviews in religious and theological magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12, The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 6029.

FURBER, Major Cecil Tidswell, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Tank Corps; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Maisie, *d.* of Sir H. A. Crump, K.C.I.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FURNEAUX, Viscount; Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Birkenhead, *q.v.*; *b.* 7 Dec. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford.

FURNEAUX, Colonel Claude Henry, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. H. Furneaux, M.A., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Joyce Eden Calverley, Down Hall, Harlow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece). *Clubs:* Marlborough, Constitutional.

FURNESS, family name of **Baron Furness.**

FURNESS, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Marmaduke Furness:** Baron Furness of Grantley *cr.* 1901; *s.* of 1st Baron and Jane Annette, *o. d.* of late Henry Suggitt, Brierton; *b.* 29 Oct. 1883; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1st 1904, Daisy (*d.* 1921), *d.* of G. J. H. Hogg of Seaton Carew, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Thelma Morgan Converse, *d.* of Harry Hays Morgan, American Consul-General at Buenos Aires. Chairman of Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.; Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd.; South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd.; Weardale Steel, Coal & Coke Co., Ltd.; and Broomhill Collieries, Ltd.; Director of several other important industrial concerns. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher Furness, *b.* 17 May 1912. *Address:* 60 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Furnessian, Piccy, London. *Clubs:* Bath Wellington.

FURNESS, Sir Christopher, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt., and Eleanor, *d.* of Matthew Forster, C.E., of Mount Brown, Adelaide, S. Australia; *b.* 18 Oct. 1900; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Stephen Noel, *b.* 18 Dec. 1902. *Recreations:* yachting, and hunting. *Address:* Otterington Hall, Northallerton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Northallerton 61. *Clubs:* Cavendish; Yorkshire, York.

FURNESS, George James, J.P.; Civil Engineer and Land Owner; *b.* Roundwood House, Willesden, 1868; 2nd *s.* of George Furness, Roundwood House, Willesden, N.W., and The Croft, Gt. Longstone, Derbyshire; *m.* 1898, *d.* of Inspector-General Games, R.N.; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. M.P. (U.) West Willesden, Nov. 1922-23. *Address:* Roundwood House, Willesden, N.W.10. *T.:* Willesden 0431, The Croft, Great Longstone, Derbyshire. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

FURNESS, Robert Allason, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Monteith Furness. *Educ.:* Rugby School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Deputy Chief Press Censor, 1914; Director of Imports and Exports War Trade Department, 1917; Personal Assistant to Financial Adviser, 1919; seconded to staff of High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919; retired from Egyptian Civil Service, 1923; Oriental Secretary to High Commissioner, 1923-26. *Address:* Mataria, Cairo, Egypt. *Club:* Travellers'.

FURNESS, Robert Howard, Chief Justice of Barbados since 1926, and a Judge of the West Indian Court of Appeal; 2nd *s.* of late R. P. Furness, Preston; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1917, Helen, *s. d.* of Major Arthur Smyth of Ballintemple, Garvagh, Co. Londonderry; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Williams College, Isle of Man. Solicitor (Hons.), 1902; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Registrar-General, British Honduras, 1913; acting Attorney General, 1914; Magistrate, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; Senior Magistrate, 1921; acting Puisne Judge, 1922; Solicitor General, Trinidad, 1923; acting Attorney General, 1924; served European War with British West Indies Regt., 1915-19. *Address:* Bridgetown, Barbados.

FURNEY, Brigadier John Leared, C.B. 1926; *b.* Hill Castle, Wexford, 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Lemuel Furney; *m.* 1909, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Edward Melladew, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Newtown School, Waterford. First commission, 1893; joined 22nd Punjabis, 1895; served N.W.F.P., 1897 (medal and clasp); China (Relief of Pekin), 1900 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches three times, 1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, medal and clasp); retired 1926. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 64 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Yacht, Bombay.

FURNISS, Henry Sanderson, M.A.; Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1916-1925; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late Thomas Sanderson Furniss, of Higham House, Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk; *m.* 1902, Averil Dorothy, *o. d.* of late H. F. Nicholl, Bear Place, Twyford, Berks. *Educ.:* privately; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honours School of Modern History, 1893; Oxford University Diploma in Economics with distinction, 1906; Lecturer and Tutor in Economics, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1907; Labour candidate for the University of Oxford, General Election, 1918. *Publications:* C. S. Buxton, a Memoir, 1914; Contributor to The Economic Journal and other periodicals; editor of The Industrial Outlook, 1917. *Address:* North End, Headington Hill, Oxford.

FURNIVALL, Baroness, *cr.* 1295; **Mary Frances Katharine Agar;** *b.* 27 May 1900; *d.* of 14th Baron Petre and Ethelreda Mary (Audrey), *d.* of Rev. W. R. Clark, D.D., late Prebendary of Wells (abeyance of Barony determined in her favour, 1913); *m.* 1920, Cdr. A. W. S. Agar, V.C., *q.v.* *Address:* Beredens, Great Warley, Essex.

FURNIVALL, Percy, F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital; *b.* London, 5 April 1868; *o.s.* of late F. J. Furnivall; *m.* Olive Mary, *e. d.* of Sir Henry Butlin, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* University College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Awarded the Jacksonian Prize R.C.S. Eng. (for essay on surgical subject), 1898; Hunterian Professor of Pathology and Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1901. *Publications:* co-editor with Dr. F. J. Furnivall of Vicary's Anatomy of the Body of Man; various articles on Abdominal Surgery and Malignant Disease. *Recreations:* short distance amateur champion bicyclist and tricyclist 1885-86, golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* Fernvale, Northam, N. Devon. *T.:* Northam 13.

FURNIVALL, Lt.-Col. Willoughby, D.S.O. 1918; retired list, Royal Field Artillery, *b.* Simla, India, 7 July 1876; *s.* of late Willoughby Charles Furnivall, civil engineer; *m.* 1928, Joan Frances Lulie Morris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Officer in R.F.A., 1896-1921; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 6 clasps, despatches); European War, 1916-18, France, Belgium, Italy, Rhine (D.S.O., despatches, 2 medals); Operations in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal). *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FURSE, John Henry Monsell, J.P., sculptor; *b.* 6 March 1860; *s. s.* of late Charles Wellington Furse of Halsdon, Devon, Canon and Archdeacon of Westminster; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ethel

(*d.* 1887), *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Dolignon, Rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Mary, *widow* of Hubert Eaton of Ketton Grange, Rutland, and *d.* of George Augustus Campbell, of the Market House, Brackley. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Assistant in British Museum, 1881-1887. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Halsdon, Dolton, Devon.

See also Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, Major R. D. Furse, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Furse, Bishop of Kensington.

FURSE, Dame Katharine, G.B.E. (1917), R.R.C.; Lady of Grace Order of St. John; Assistant Chief Commissioner of Girl Guides since 1922; Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-1919; *b.* 28 Nov. 1875; *d.* of John Addington Symonds and Janet Catherine North; *m.* Charles W. Furse, Painter; two *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Wood Carver; Commandant-in-Chief, V.A.D.; proceeded to France, Sep. 1914, and started V.A.D. work there; came home Jan. 1915 and started the V.A.D. Dept. under Red Cross; resigned, 1917. *Publication:* Ski-running, 1924. *Recreations:* tobogganing, riding, skiing, mountain-climbing, scouting. *Address:* 112 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 5069.

FURSE, Rt. Rev. M. B.; *see* St. Albans, Bishop of.

FURSE, Major Ralph Dolignon, D.S.O. 1918; King Edward's Horse; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, Mr. Amery; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John Henry Monsell Furse, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Margaret Cecilia, *d.* of Sir H. J. Newbolt, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Assist. Private Secretary to Mr. Harcourt, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, 1919, Mr. Churchill, 1921, the Duke of Devonshire, 1922; Private Secretary to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 18 Hanover Terrace, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 1641. *Club:* Savile.

FURSE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Wm. (Thomas), K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; Director of the Imperial Institute since 1926; *b.* 21 Apr. 1865; *s.* of late Ven. the Archdeacon of Westminster; *m.* 1899, Jean Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of late H. Evans-Gordon, of Prestons, Ightham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Colonel, 1911; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts when Comm.-in-Chief in India, 1890-93 graduated at Staff College, 1897; Army Headquarters, 1897-1902; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Corps, 1902-4; Army Headquarters, 1905-7 G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1908-11; O.C. 12th Brigade, R.F.A., 1911-13; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 6th Division, 1913-14; B.G.G.S., II Corps, France, 1915; G.O.C. 9th (Scottish Division, 1915-16; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen.); Master-General o Ordnance, 1916, member of Army Council retired, 1920. *Address:* 18 Mallord Street S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1071.

FURST, Herbert Ernest Augustus, Author; Member of the Council of Faculty of Arts; *s.* of Henry Furst, Banker, London *b.* Saxony, 15 July 1874, arrived in London the same year; *m.* Ivy, *d.* of Edward Hawkins; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately London; Leibniz Gymnasium, Berlin. Manage of Hanfstaengl, Fine Art Reproducers, Londo branch, 1897-1916; Member of the Court of the Fine Art Trade Guild from its foundation to 1914; one of the founders of the Arts League o Service; joint-founder and editor of The Apple 1920-22; editor and publisher The Modern Woodcutters Series; editor of Arts and Crafts 1927; editor of the Woodcut, an annual regular contributor to Colour Magazine—pseudonym Tis—1916-26; regular contributor to Apollo Magazine, also contributor to Studio, Art Work, Print Collector's Quarterly, etc., and to French and German Magazines. *Publications:* Songs of London; Songs of Town and Country; Chardin, 1908; Durer, 1909; Chardin and his Times, 1911; Individuality and Art, 1912; Frank Brangwyn, R.A., 1918; Charles Shannon, R.A., 1919; The Modern Woodcut, 1924; The Decorative Art of Frank Brangwyn, 1925; Anecdotes of Painters and Paintings, 1926; Portrait Painting, 1927; Still Life Painting, 1927. *Recreation:* writing. *Address:* 99 Elgin Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 6941; 8 Duke Street, W.C.2; *T.:* Gerrard 7332. *Club:* P. E. N.

'URTWAENGLER, Wilhelm; Director of the Berliner Philharmonischen Konzerte, of the Wiener Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde since 1922, and of the Wiener Philharmonische Konzerte since 1927; Guest Conductor of the State Opera, Vienna; *b.* Berlin-Schoeneberg, 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Adolf Furtwaengler, Professor of Archæology in Munich, and Adelheid Wendt; *m.* 1923, Zitla Lund, of Kopenhagen. *Educ.:* Munich. Conductor at the operas of Breslau, Zurich, Munich, Strassburg; Conductor of the Opera and Symphony Concerts at Lubeck, 1911-15; first Conductor of the Mannheim Opera and Concerts, 1915-20; Conductor of the Berlin State-Opera Concerts, of the Museum Concerts in Frankfurt-a.-M., Conductor of the Tonkunstler Orchestra in Vienna, 1920-22; Director of the Gewandhauskonzerte, Leipzig, 1922-28; of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1925-27. *Address:* Berlin, W. 10, Hohenzollernstr. 9.

FURZE, Major Edward Keith Byrne, D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; A.E.C.; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Furze; *m.* 1921, Peggy, *o. d.* of Percy Carter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the Queen's Regiment, May 1912; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1915; Acting Lt.-Col. 1918, whilst commanding 1st Bn. The Wiltshire Regt.; brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1920, on transfer to Army Educational Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times, wounded three times, wounded prisoner of war June-Dec. 1918). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Headquarters, Northern Command, York. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FYERS, Major Hubert Alcock Nepean, M.V.O. 1901; Rifle Brigade; Capt. Reserve of Officers; *s. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Fyers, K.C.B., and Mary Stuart Fyers; *b.* 2 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1897, Evangeline Blanche, *s. d.* of late Captain Hon. Francis Chichester and the Lady Emily Chichester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1884; joined Rifle Brigade; served in India; retired from Army, 1899; rejoined Royal Rifle Reserve, 1900, during Boer War; on Lord Northcote's Staff as A.D.C. in Australia, 1907-8; on outbreak of War rejoined the army on promotion to Major in 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Camp Commandant of the 26th Division, with which he went to France, Sep. 1915, and thence to Salonika, Nov. 1915, where he remained 4 months, then to Alexandria, returned to Salonika, where he contracted malaria, and was invalided home, Oct. 1916; went to France, Sep. 1917, and returned home from Arras with fever, Dec. 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

FYFE, David Theodore, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.B.A.; Lecturer in Architecture and Director of the University School of Architecture, Cambridge; Architect to the Dean and Chapter of Chester Cathedral; *b.* Yloilo Phillipine Islands, 3 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of the late James Sloane Fyfe, Manila, and Jane Charlotte Abercrombie Fyfe; *g.s.* of Very

Rev. Principal Brown, D.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1911, **Mary** Nina, *o. d.* of Robert Wright Brown and Anne E. Brown, The Garth, Oxton, Birkenhead; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Albany Academy, etc., Glasgow. Architectural Association Travelling Student, 1899; Architectural Student of the British School at Athens, 1900; Architect to the Cretan Exploration Fund and Sir Arthur Evans's excavations at Knossos, 1900-4; practised in London and assisted Sir John Burnet, 1905-15; lectured on Greek and Roman Architecture at the Architectural Association Schools and (1921) for the Professor of Classical Archæology at Oxford; Director of excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1926, 1927. *Publications:* Painted Plaster Decoration at Knossos (R.I.B.A. Journal); The Church of St. Titus at Gortyna in Crete (Architectural Review); Deeside Regional Planning Scheme (jointly with Prof. Patrick Abercrombie). *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* Owlstone Croft, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 337.

FYFE, H. Hamilton, author and journalist; *b.* London, Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late J. Hamilton Fyfe, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1907, Eleanor, *d.* of late William Kelly of the War Office. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of The Times, 1889; was in turn reporter, sub-editor, editorial secretary, reviewer, dramatic critic, etc.; Editor of Morning Advertiser, 1902-3; Editor of Daily Mirror, 1903-7; dramatic critic, The World, 1905-10; special correspondent of Daily Mail, 1907-18; served as war correspondent with French, Russian, Roumanian, Italian, and British armies, 1914-18; lecturing tour in Spain and Portugal on the War and Russian Revolution, 1917; Hon. Attaché, British War Mission to U.S. 1917; in charge of British propaganda in Germany and among the German armies, July-Nov. 1918; lectured all over Great Britain, 1918-22; Editor Daily Herald at invitation of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1922-26, raised circulation from 130,000 to 450,000; Prospective Labour Candidate, Sevenoaks Division. *Publications:* A. W. Pinero, in Writers of To-day series, 1902; A Modern Aspasia (Play), produced London, 1909, Prague, 1910, Petrograd, 1916; The New Spirit in Egypt, 1910; South Africa and Rhodesia To-day, 1911; Shall I go to Canada? 1918; The Pool, wordless play (Alhambra), 1912; The Borstal Boy, play (Coliseum), 1913; The Real Mexico, 1914; The Meaning of the World-Revolution, 1919; The Kingdom, the Power and the Glory: a Morality, 1920; Twells Brex: a Conqueror of Death, 1920; The Widow's Cruse, 1920; The Making of an Optimist, 1921; The Fruit of the Tree, 1921; And Have not Love, 1922; Behind the Scenes of the Great Strike, 1926; The Religion of an Optimist, 1927; The British Liberal Party, 1928. *Address:* 17 Warrington Crescent, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 3147; Sandpit Cottage, Bessell's Green, nr. Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 549.

FYFE, William Hamilton, Headmaster Christ's Hospital since 1919; formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford: Officier d'Académie Française; 3rd and *y. s.* of late James Hamilton Fyfe, Barrister-at-law, and Mrs. Hamilton Fyfe, 42 Carlyle Square, S.W.; *b.* 9 July 1878; *m.* Dorothea, *y. d.* of late John Forbes White, LL.D., of Aberdeen and Dundee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Radley College, 1901-3; Fellow, Tutor, and Principal of the Postmasters, Merton College, Oxford, 1904-19. *Publications:* The Minor Works of Tacitus—Translation; The Histories of Tacitus—Translation; Longinus and Aristotle's Poetics (Loeb Series). *Address:* Christ's Hospital, Horsham. *Club:* Cavendish.

FYFE, Rev. David, M.A.(Edin.); D.C.L.(Dunelm); Minister of Jesmond Presbyterian Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 2 March 1866; *s. s.* of Councillor James Fyffe, Dundee; *m.* Robina Mary, *d.* of John Macmillan, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee; Edinburgh University. Presbyterian Minister at Glencairn U.F. Church, Dumfriesshire; Fairfield, Liverpool; Willesden, London; lecturer on Religious Knowledge, Armstrong College, University of Durham; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1927-28. *Publications:* The Essentials of Christian Belief; various articles in Theological magazines. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Tankerville Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1212. *M.:* SM 874. *Club:* Overseas.

FYFFE, Rt. Rev. Rollestone Sterritt; D.D.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of W. J. Fyffe, M.D. Deputy-Surgeon-General, Army Medical Department; *m.* 1914, Annis Kathleen, *d.* of late Herbert Hardy, Danehurst, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1894; Curate, Bishop Wearmouth, 1894-98; St. Agnes, Bristol, 1898-1900; Vicar, 1901-4; S.P.G. Missionary, Mandalay, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rangoon, 1905-10; Bishop of Rangoon, 1910-28. *Address:* c/o S.P.G., 15 Tufton Street, S.W.1.

FYLEMAN, Rose, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* Nottingham, 1877; Jewish parentage. *Educ.:* Private School; Univ. College, Nottingham. School Teacher for some years; subsequently studied singing with Sir Henry Wood, also in Berlin and Paris, and at the Royal College of Music, London, where took A.R.C.M. diploma; first public appearance in London, Queen's Hall, 1903; since then engaged in public singing, teaching, and lecturing; regular contributor to Punch since 1916 (R.F.); also writes for various London papers and magazines. *Publications:* Fairies and Chimneys, 1918; The Fairy Green, 1919; The Fairy Flute, 1921; The Rainbow Cat, 1922; A Small Cruse, 1922; Forty Good-night Tales, 1923; Eight Little Plays for Children, 1924; Fairies and Friends, 1925; Letty, 1926; Forty Good Morning Tales, 1926; A Princess comes to our Town, 1927; Seven little plays for Children and Some old-fashioned Girls, 1928; Christmas Play performed at Old Vic., Dec. 1926. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 2 Belsize Park, N.W.3. *Club:* Lyceum.

FYLER, Admiral (retired) **Herbert Arthur Stevenson,** C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 Jan. 1864; 3rd *s.* of Capt. John William Townshend Fyler of Hethfelton, Wareham, Dorset; *m.* 1906, Vera M., *d.* of Reginald Brett; barrister-at-law, and *niece* of Lady Macgregor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Britannia. Lieut. 1885 (four 1st class certificates); Captain, 1904; served Benin Expedition, 1897; present at capture of Benin City (despatches medal and clasp); in command of the Agamemnon during European War; assisted in the destruction of the Outer Forts of the Dardanelles, 19 and 25 Feb. 1915; present in the action on 18 Mar. in the attempt to force the Narrows (despatches twice, C.B., D.S.O.); Escort Admiral to Atlantic Convoys, May 1917; Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd Class, 1917. *Club:* United Service.

FYNES-CLINTON, Osbert Henry, Professor of French and Romance Philology, Univ. of Wales; *s.* of late Rev. Osbert Fynes-Clinton, Rector of Barlow Moor, Didsbury; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Mabel, *d.* of Rev. William Hughes, Vicar of Llanuwchllyn; one *s.* **M.A.**, St. John's College, Oxford; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish, 1892; French Master at King Edward School, Aston, Birmingham, 1896-1904; Examiner in Italian and Spanish, Birmingham University, 1905-7; Examiner in French, Aberdeen University, etc. *Publications:* The Welsh Vocabulary of the Bangor District, 1913. *Address:* Weirglodd Wen, Bangor.

FYNN, Hon. Percival Donald Leslie; C.M.G. 1924; M.L.A.; Treasurer in the first Ministry of Southern Rhodesia under Responsible Government; *b.* 16 Aug. 1872; *s.* of West W. Fynn, Cape Colony; *m.* Alice M., *d.* of Dr. C. Candler, Melbourne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dale College, King Williams Town. Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony, 1889; transferred to Southern Rhodesia Service, 1897; Auditor, 1898; Secretary to Treasury, 1908; Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1919; on termination of British South Africa Company's period of administration retired on pension. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Treasury, Salisbury, Africa. *Club:* Salisbury.

FYNNE, Robert John, M.A. (Dublin and London); Professor of Education and Registrar of the School of Education, Dublin University, since 1922; *s. s.* of late John Fynne of Summerville, Millisle, County Down; *m.* 1905, Sarannie, *c. d.* of late David S. McAulley, Dromara, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Athenry School for Boys, and privately; Marlboro' Training College; Trinity College, Dublin; King's College, London. Teaching and lecturing experience in many types of schools and colleges; research in history and theory of education; University Higher and Honours Diplomas in Education. *Publications:* Montessori and her Inspirers, 1924; An Outline of Education, 1929; papers, essays, articles on educational subjects; reviews; notes on historical and literary subjects. *Recreations:* history and literature, golf, angling. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

FYSON, Philip Furley, M.A. (Cantab.); Principal, Presidency College, Madras; *s.* of Rt. Rev. P. K. Fyson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Diana Ruth Wilson of Bridport; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras, 1904; Principal, 1925. *Publications:* Botany for India; Flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney Hilltops; Indian Species of Eriocaulon; late Editor and founder Journal of Indian Botanical Society. *Address:* Chepauk, Madras.

G

GABAIN, ETHEL; *see* Copley, John.

GABBATT, John Percy, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Liv.); *b.* Preston, 3 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1913, Clara Lister, 5th *d.* of Sir William P. Hartley. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool (scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Nottingham, 1904-8; Professor of Mathematics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1908-22. *Publications:* Geometrical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Durford Edge, Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 18.

GABRIEL, Lt.-Col. Cecil Hamilton, C.V.O. 1922; F.R.G.S.; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1913, Harriet Mabel, *o. surv. d.* of Colonel G. B. Renny; one *s.* Joined Army, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1902, and served with 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse); entered Indian Political Department, 1905; H.B.M.'s Consul, Bunder Abbas, 1906; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1908; Assistant Political Agent, Chilas, 1909; British Joint Commissioner, Leh, 1912; Assistant Resident, Poonch, 1915; First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1916; First Assistant to Resident in Persian Gulf, 1918; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1921; Secretary, Central India, 1924; Political Agent, Bhopal, 1925; Resident at Jaipur, 1928. *Address:* The Residency, Jaipur, Rajputana. *Club:* Cavalry.

GABRIEL, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Vivian, C.V.O. 1906; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D., M.A., Camb. Univ.; J.P.; Fellow C.S.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer of the Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and of the Crown of Italy; Italian Croce di Guerra; Kt. Commr. of Order of S. Sepulcro; Lt.-Col. Royal Engineers T.A.; *b.* 28 March 1875; *s. s.* of late Edmund Gabriel of Cranmore House, Co. Carlow, and Babbacombe Glen, S. Devon; *m.* 1924, Mabel McAfee, *widow* of Lewis B. Preston, New York; one *d.* Entered I.C.S. 1897; served in Bengal, Rajputana, and Central India, 1898-1902; Assistant to Political A.D.C., India Office, 1902; Attaché for Coronation Durbar, 1903; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Department, 1903-4; Under Secretary, 1905-7; Political Officer with the Prime Minister of Nepal, 1908; Resident in Western Rajputana States, 1908; Secretary to North-West Frontier Administration, 1909; Secretary to the Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1910; Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1910; Secretary, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Political Agent, Bundi, 1912; Special Service Political Dept., 1918; Bikaner State Service, 1914; Attached War Office, Military Operations Branch, 1915; General Staff Intelligence Officer, British Military Mission with Italian Field Armies, 1915-17; General Staff Intelligence and Liaison Officer, British Aegean Squadron, 1917-18; Financial Adviser and Assistant Administrator, Palestine, 1918-19; Baroda State service, 1920-21; contested Ince Division of Lancashire, 1924. *Address:* Gubbio, Italy; Mt. Kisco, N.Y. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum.

GADIE, Lt.-Col. Anthony, late R.F.A.; M.P. (U.) Central Division of Bradford since 1924; Chairman of Bradford Conservative and Unionist Association; Alderman of the city of Bradford; Chairman of Waterworks Committee, Bradford; Chairman of Yorkshire Branch of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute, 1928; J.P. Bradford; auctioneer and valuer, Bradford; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served in the Territorials pre-war; served at home and in France during the War (despatches); Lord Mayor of the City of Bradford, 1920-21. *Address:* Oakwood, Toller Lane, Bradford. *T.:* 1161, 6886 and 6887. *M.:* 6886 and 6887. *Club:* Constitutional.

GAGE, family name of **Viscount Gage.**

GAGE, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Henry Rainald Gage**; Bt. 1622; Baron Gage (Ireland), 1720; Baron Gage (Gt. Brit.), 1790; Capt. R. of O.; Coldstream Guards; a Lord-in-Waiting since 1925; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1925; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of 5th Viscount and Leila (*d.* 1916), 2nd *d.* of Rev. Frederick Peel, M.A. and Hon. Adelaide, *d.* of 3rd Baron Sudeley. *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. Served World War (wounded). Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William Henry St. Quintin Gage [*b.* 12 Feb. 1858. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. *Address:* The Battery, Newquay]. *Address:* 6 Buckingham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7685; Firle Place, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Glynde 9. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

See also A. R. Peel, Gen. Sir W. E. Peyton.

GAGE, Col. Aelia Molyneux Berkeley, late Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd County of London Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B., and 2nd wife, Ella Henrietta, *d.* of late James Maxse; *m.* 1888, Ethel Marion, *d.* of John Lysaght; one *s.* Was captain 14th Hussars; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal, two clasps); European War, was in Egypt with the Yeomanry Div.; was A.P.M., Alexandria, and Inspector P. of W. in Egypt, afterwards Area Commandant in France. *Address:* Sludge Hall

Billesdon, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GAGE, Andrew Thomas, C.I.E., 1923; M.A., B.Sc., M.B., F.L.S.; Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retired; Librarian and Assistant Secretary Linnean Society of London; formerly Director Botanical Survey of India; Superintendent Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Robert Gage; *m.* 1900, Jean Stuart Bruce, Kildrummy. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; Assistant to Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen, 1894-96; entered Indian Medical Service, 1897; retired, 1925; Curator of the Herbarium, Calcutta Botanic Gardens, 1898. *Publications:* various technical papers on botanical subjects. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Linnean Rooms, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1.

GAGE, Brig.-Gen. Moreton Foley, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B. and 2nd wife, Ella Henrietta, *d.* of late James Maxse; *m.* 1st, 1902, Anne Massie, *d.* of William Everard Strong, New York; two *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Frances, *d.* of Senator H. F. Lippitt, Providence, Rhode Island; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst and Staff College, Camberley. 5th Dragoon Guards; served Uganda, 1898-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, medals with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); was Military Attaché at Washington. *Club:* Marlborough.

GAGNON, Rt. Rev. Alphonse Osias, Bishop of Sherbrooke since 1927. *Address:* Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada.

GAHAN, Charles Joseph, M.A., D.Sc.; Keeper of Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History) 1913-27; *b.* Roscrea, 20 Jan. 1862; *s* of late Michael Gahan, master of the Erasmus Smith's School, Roscrea; *m.* 1887, Margaret Annie, *d.* of late Charles W. Woodward; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* father's school; Queen's College, Galway; Royal School of Mines, London. Entered British Museum as an assistant in Zoological Dept. 1886; promoted to First Class, 1903; Fellow of Entomological Society, London, since 1887; on Council, 1893-5, 1901, and 1914; Hon. Sec. 1899-1900; President, 1917-18. Membre Honoraire de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. *Publications:* Fauna of British India, Coleoptera, vol. i.; Chapters on Insects in Royal Nat. History; and several memoirs on entomological subjects in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Entomological, Zoological, and Linnæan Societies, and in other publications in England and abroad. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, etc. *Address:* The Mount, Aylsham, Norfolk.

GAILOR, Rt. Rev. Thomas Frank, M.A., D.D., S.T.D.; LL.D.; Bishop of Tennessee since 1893; *b.* Jackson, Mississippi, 17 Sep. 1856; *s.* of Frank M. Gailor and Charlotte Moffett; *m.* 1885, Ellen Douglas Cunningham; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Racine College, Wisc.; General Theological Seminary, New York. Deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; rector of Pulaski, 1880-82; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of the South, and chaplain, 1882-90; Vice-Chancellor, 1890-93; Chancellor, 1910, re-elected, 1917; declined bishopric of Georgia, 1892; received hon. degrees from Columbia University, Trinity College, Hartford, General Theological Seminary, University of the South, Oxford University; chairman of the House of Bishops of the Episcopal Church, 1916; President of the Presiding Bishop and Council of the Episcopal Church, 1919; President of National Council Episcopal Church, 1922. *Publications:* Manual of Devotion, 1889; The Christian Church and Education, 1910; many lectures and sermons. *Address:* 692 Poplar Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee, U.S.A.

GAINFORD, 1st Baron of Headlam, *cr.* 1916; **Joseph Albert Pease,** P.C., 1908; J.P., D.L.; Chairman of Pease and Partners, Ltd.; and other Colliery Companies; Vice-Chairman of the British Broadcasting Co. Ltd.; Director of the County of London Electric Supply Company, Ltd.; Chairman of the Tees Fishery Board; *b.* Darlington, 17 Jan. 1860; 2nd *s.* of Sir Joseph W. Pease, 1st Bart., M.P., Hutton Hall, Guisbro', and Mary, *d.* of Alfred Fox, Falmouth; *m.* Ethel, *o. d.* of Sir Henry Havelock-Allan, 1st Bt., 1886; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tottenham School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Darlington Mayor, 1889; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Morley, Chief Secretary of Ireland, 1893-95; M.P. (L.) Tyneside Division, Northumberland, 1892-1900; one of the Junior Whips to the Opposition, 1897-1905; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1905-8, Patronage Secretary to Treasury, 1908-10; M.P. (L.) Saffron Walden Division, Essex, 1901-10, Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1910-11; President of Board of Education, 1911-15, Postmaster-General, 1916; M.P. (L.) Rotherham Div., W.R. Yorks., 1910-16; on Claims Commission in France, 1915, 1917-20, and in Italy, 1918-19. *Publications:* sundry leaflets and pamphlets on Imperial Finance, Irish Affairs, Slavery in British Protectorates, the Coal Industry, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Joseph Pease, *q.v.* *Address:* 18 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; Headlam Hall, Gainford, S.O., Co. Durham. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, M.C.C.

GAINSBOROUGH, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1841; **Anthony Gerard Edward Noel,** Bt. 1781; Baron Barham, 1805; Viscount Campden, Baron Noel, 1841; *b.* 24 Oct. 1923; *s.* of 4th Earl and Alice Mary, *e. d.* of Edward Eyre, Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gerard Eyre Wriothesley, *b.* 20 Nov. 1926. *Address* Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W. *T.:* Regent 5789; Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland.

See also Lady Nora Bentinck, Hon. C. H. F. Noel.

GAIR, Walter Burgh; Director, London and North-Eastern Railway Co.; a Trustee and member of the Governing Body of Rugby School; *b.* 1854; *e.* and *o. surviv. s.* of late Thomas Gair, Liverpool, and *g.s.* of William Rotheram, an original Director of the Liverpool and Manchester and London and North Western Railways; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth (*d.* 1921) 2nd *d.* of late Henry Jevons, Liverpool; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. Formerly a partner and Managing Director of Barings (retired, 1920). Deputy Chairman of the Great Central Railway Co.; a Commissioner of Land Tax and Income Tax for the City of London. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Kestrel Grove, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.A.:* Gair, Bushey Heath. *T.:* Bushey Heath 21. *Club:* Oriental.

GAIRDNER, Eric Dalrymple, M.B., Ch.B., D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; Medical Officer for Scotland, London Midland and Scottish Railway Coy.; *s.* of late Sir William Tennant Gairdner, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* St Ninian's, Moffat; Rossall; Glasgow University. Served in Boer War with Scottish Hospital (medal and 2 clasps); European War, Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) attached 1/5 R.S. Fus. (D.S.O and bar, French Croix de Guerre avec palme Board of Trade medal life-saving at sea, despatches). *Address:* 16 Carrick Avenue, Ayr *T.:* Ayr 505. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Western Glasgow.

GAISFORD, Hugh William, British Consul-General at Munich since 1925; *b.* 1874 *s.* of Thomas Gaisford of Offington and Lady Alice Kerr, *d.* of 7th Marquess of Lothian; m Virginia, *d.* of J. P. Bryce of Bystock. Attaché 1897; 1st Secretary, 1910; H.M. Minister in C

America, 1920-22. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Munich. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

GAISFORD-ST. LAWRENCE, Julian Charles, *b.* 28 March 1862; *s.* of Thomas Gaisford of Offington and Lady Emily St. Lawrence, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Howth; *m.* 1889, Bertha, *d.* of Francis Riddell, of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; Royal Naval College. Served in Royal Navy, 1875-87; resigned his commission and is now a Commander R.N. on the emergency list; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; has served on West Sussex County Council for 6 years and on the Sussex County Association for Territorial Forces; J.P. Sussex, late J.P., D.L., Co. Dublin; High Sheriff, 1916; succeeded in 1909 to the estates of his uncle the 4th Earl of Howth, and assumed by Royal Licence the additional name and arms of St. Lawrence. *Address:* Howth Castle, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Howth, 32. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.I.E. 1907; C.S.I. 1912; Ph.D. Patna, 1918; Member of Council of India, 1922-27; *b.* 16 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1897, Christian Maud (C.B.E., a Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Col. A. Stephen, J.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Univ. College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1882; Director of Land Records, Assam, 1893; Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1895; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1897; Census Commissioner for India, 1903; Financial Secretary and Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1905; Commissioner of Chota Nagpur, 1905; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1907; Census Commissioner for India, 1909; Member, Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Lieutenant Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1915-20. *Publications:* A History of Assam; Report on the Census of Assam, 1891; Report on the Census of Bengal, 1901; Report (joint author) on the Census of India, 1901; Report on the Census of India, 1911, etc. Kt. of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1917. *Address:* The Croft, Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1219. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

GALBRAITH, Lt.-Col. Edgar David, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; 4th Batt. 13th Frontier Force Rifles; Indian Army. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1898 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major). *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

GALBRAITH, Major James Edward Evans, D.S.O. 1917; late 5th K.O.S. Borderers; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Galbraith of The Barony, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1920, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Major William Murray of Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1907; served with King's African Rifles, 1914-19; Temp. Major, 1917; Acting Lieut.-Col., 1918; served World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Nyasaland Rebellion, 1915 (despatches, medal and clasp); retired, 1921; Hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Budapest, in 1922 and 1923. *Address:* Lochanhead House, Dumfries. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

GALBRAITH, James Francis Wallace, K.C. 1919; M.P. (U.) E. Surrey since 1922; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Hugh James Galbraith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Oriel College Oxford (Scholar). President Oxford Union Society; President Hardwicke Society, 1909; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Member of General Council of the Bar, of which elected Honorary Treasurer, 1921; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Contested Halifax, Jan. and Dec. 1910. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.* Holborn 1793; Monkswood, Kenley. *Clubs* Constitutional, United University, 1900.

GALBRAITH, Samuel, J.P.; O.B.E.; M.P. (L.) Mid-Durham, 1915-18; Spennymoor Division, 1918-22; *b.* Ireland, 4 July 1853; *m. d.* of Henry Petty. Miners' Agent, 1900-15; Member of Durham C.C. since 1888; Alderman since 1900. *Address:* Eventide, North End, Durham.

GALBRAITH, Colonel William Campbell, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; late R.A.S.C., T.F.; *b.* Campbelltown, 11 Feb. 1870. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); served as officer in charge of Admiralty Housing for Great Britain; Colonel 1924. *Publications:* Commercial Side of Shipping (Harmsworth Encyclopædia); Airson tir agus Teanga, and other poems; Highland Heather, and other songs; soldier songs from Picardy. *Address:* 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *Club:* Services.

GALE, Rev. Canon Courtenay (James Randolph), O.B.E. 1920; M.A. Cantab.; H.C.F.; Vicar of Christ Church, Sutton, since 1888; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1924; *b.* Tavistock, Devon, 1857; *s.* of Dr. James Gale, electrician and inventor; *m.* Mary Simpson, *d.* of Edwin Jago, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; four *d. Educ.:* private tuition; St. John's College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer on Poetry and Music, Cambridge (Staff), 1905-18; London, 1904-18; during European War was Chairman War Hospital Supplies Depot; Hon. Sec. of War Pensions Local Committee and S.S.F.A., Sutton Division, and Military Representative; Chaplain to the Forces (T.) 2nd class; retired, 1921. *Publications:* many lectures, articles and addresses; some music and poetry. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 260.

GALE, Major Henry Davis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1928, Marye Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Rev. S. C. Parmiter, of Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

GALE, Brig.-Gen. Henry Richmond, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 16 April 1866; *s.* of late H. R. H. Gale, 48th Foot (who served in the Crimea); *m.* 1903, Kathleen Jane, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. R. Villiers-Stuart; three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major and Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, qualified for Staff Service); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GALE, Norman, poet, story-teller, and reviewer; *m.* Charlotte Mary (*d.* 1922). *Publications:* A Country Muse (2 vols.), 1892; Orchard Songs, 1893; A June Romance, 1894; All Expenses Paid, 1895; Cricket Songs, 1894; Songs for Little People, 1896; Barty's Star, 1903; More Cricket Songs, 1905; A Book of Quatrains, 1909; Song in September, 1912; Solitude, 1913; Collected Poems, 1914; The Candid Cuckoo, 1918; A Merry-go-Round of Song, 1919; Verse in Bloom, 1925; A Flight of Fancies, 1926. *Address:* Fernlea, Bilton, near Rugby. *T.A.:* Old Bilton, Rugby.

GALE, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1915, Lora Duff, *y. d.* of late R. F. Alexander, 11 Belmont Crescent, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1909; Captain, 1913; Major, 1921; civil employment Egypt, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Majority). *Address:* c/o Glynn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

GALE, Zona; Member of the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin; *b.* Portage, Wisconsin, 26 Aug. 1874; *d.* of Charles Franklin Gale and Eliza Beers Gale; ninth generation of Gales in America; on maternal side, *g.g.d.* of Joseph Taylor of Rother-

field, Sussex, England, and of Edward Beers of England; *m.* 1928, William Llywelyn Breese, Portage, Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Portage, Wisconsin Public Schools; University of Wisconsin (B.L. 1895, M.L. 1899); Hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Western Reserve University, Ohio, 1925. Engaged in journalism in Milwaukee (Wisconsin) and New York until 1904; Member of staff of New York World, 1901-3; since then at home; Member Wisconsin Library Commission since 1920. *Publications:* Friendship Village (five volumes), 1908-1919; When I was a Little Girl, 1913; Heart's Kindred, 1915; Birth, 1918; Miss Lulu Bett, 1920; The Secret Way (poems), 1921; Faint Perfume, 1923; Preface to a Life, 1927; Yellow Gentians and Blue, 1927; Portage and the Pleiades, 1928. *Plays:* Miss Lulu Bett (winner of Pulitzer prize for 1921, produced in New York); Mister Pitt (produced in New York, 1924); many short stories, including The Ancient Dawn; winner of Butterick Prize Contest, 1911. *Address:* Portage, Wisconsin.

GALEA, Hon. Prof. Robert V., L.S. & A.; Minister for Health, Malta, since 1927; M.L.A. Valletta District since 1924; Professor of Engineering and Architecture, Malta University, since 1915; *b.* Malta, 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Annetto Galea, merchant; *m.* 1908, Mary, *d.* of late Chevalier Francesco d'Ancona; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malta. Matriculated with honours; completed a theoretical course of Engineering and Architecture, 1904; had practical experience in England and on the Continent, 1905, 1906; Lecturer on Engineering and Architecture, and Teacher of Architectural, Topographical and Industrial Drawing, Malta University, 1905; Member of General Council of the University, 1915; acted as Rector of the University and Director of the Museum, 1923. *Address:* 68 Strada S. Lucia, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

GALES, Sir Robert Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1915; F.C.H., M.Inst C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Richard Smith Gales, of Littlehampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed to the Railway Branch of the Indian Public Works Department, 1886; received practical training on the Forth Bridge; on arrival in India in 1887 was employed on the Bannu Railway Survey, the Chenab Bridge at Sher Shah, the Mianwali Mari Railway extension, the Mari Attock Railway, and the reconstruction of the Ravi and Jhelum Bridges; appointed Assistant-Manager North Western Railway, 1895, and subsequently Assistant-Manager East Coast Railway, and Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway; Engineer-in-Chief Curzon Bridge over the Ganges at Allahabad, 1908; after conducting a reconnaissance of the Bombay Sind Railway Connection became Engineer-in-Chief Coonoor Cotacamund Railway, 1906; Engineer-in-Chief of the Hardinge Bridge over the Lower Ganges at Sara, 1908; Chief Engineer with the Railway Board, Government of India Railway Department, 1915-17; Agent North-Western Railway of India, 1917; partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1919. *Publications:* Papers on the Construction of the Curzon and Hardinge Bridges, read before the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

GALES, Wilfred Appleby, C.B.E.; Conservative Central Office, Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1; *b.* 19 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Colonel J. F. Gales, J.P., Sunderland; *m.* 1886; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorks. Bank Agent, Sunderland and North Durham, 1881; Dartford, Kent, 1885; appointed Central Office, 1906; Registration and Election Law, Central Office Agent for Kent, Surrey and Sussex. *Address:* The Poplars, Dartford, Kent.

T.: Dartford 11. *Clubs:* Constitutional, United (Hon.).

GALIPEAULT, Hon. Antonin, K.C. 1910; B.A., LL.L., LL.D., M.L.A.; head of the firm Galipeault, Lapointe & Boisvert, advocates, 80 St. Peter Street, Quebec; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924, and Batonnier General of the Province of Quebec, 1923 and 1924; Minister of Public Works and Labour since 1919; Director, Quebec Technical School, of the Quebec Land Company, of the Limoilou Land Company, of the Sun Trust Company, of the Montmagny Electric Power Company; President of la Traverse de Levis Limitée; Director Brasserie Champlain Limited; *b.* Maskinongé, 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Louis Edouard Galipeault, Notary, and Caroline Ratelle; *m.* 1903, Ernestine, *d.* of Elzéar Lamontagne, Montreal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Joliette; Laval University. Called to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1900; began business as member of the firm of Lane & Galipeault; Contested (L.) Legislative Assembly, County of Maskinongé, 1904; Alderman of Quebec, 1906 and 1908; M.L.A. Bellechasse since 1909; Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1914; Chairman of Committees, 1914; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1916; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Canadian, Montreal; Laurentide Fish and Game.

GALLAGHER, Lt.-Col. Albert Ernest, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1907; Chief Commandant since 1915; Local Commandant Cyprus Military Police since 1909, also a Member of the Executive Council of Cyprus; a Member of the Legislative Council, Cyprus, 1925; late Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 2 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Capt. J. Gallagher, I.M.S.; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late S. C. Macaskie, K.C., Recorder of Sheffield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served S. Africa 1902 (clasp, despatches); N. Nigeria, 1903 (medal with clasp); Sokoto Expedition, 1906 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Company Commander with the Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1901-8; Political Department, Northern Nigeria, 1908-9; served European War (wounded); King's Police Medal, 1924; member of the African Society. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GALLAGHER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1920; I.S.O. 1910; late Commissioner of Customs and Excise; *s.* of late Michael Gallagher; *b.* 18 Nov. 1851; *m.* 1875, Margare Theresa (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late George Colhoun, Ebrington House, Londonderry; two *s.* four *d.* *Address:* St. Eunan's, Stapleton Hall Road, N.4

GALLAHER, Major Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; 4/7th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1925, Valerie Elizabeth Haine; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908; Captain, 1915; Aviator's Certificate, 1918; Adjutant 2/1st Dorset Yeomanry; served with Egyptian Cavalry; Brigade-Major to R.A.F., 1918; served European War (Mons Star, 1914, Medaille Sauvetage, 1917, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., wounded five times); A.A. and Q.M.G. British Military Mission to the Baltic, 1919; D.A.D.R. (Major) Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1920 and 1922; retired pay, 1924. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

GALLARDO, Angel, Civil Engineer and Doctor in Natural Science; Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Republic, 1922-28; *b.* 19 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Leon Gallardo and Angela Lebrero; *m.* 1892, Dalmira Cantilo; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Buenos Aires. Professor in the University of Buenos Aires; Director of the National Museum of Natural History in Buenos Aires, 1912-16; President of the National Board of Education, 1916-22; Argentine Minister in Rome, 1921-22. *Publications:* Zoologia; many papers on general biology,

vegetable teratology and entomology (specially on Ants). *Recreations:* six travels to Europe and many in the interior of the country. *Address:* Las Heras 2140, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.

GALLI-CURCI, Amelita, *b.* Milan, 18 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marquis Luigi Curci of Simeri; 2nd, 1921, Homer Samuels, Minneapolis. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. Début as Gilda at Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1910; Chicago Opera Co., 1916-24; Metropolitan Opera Co., N.Y., since 1921. *Address:* c/o Management, Evans & Salter, Steinway Hall, New York.

GALLICHAN, Walter M.; author and journalist; *b.* St. Heller, Jersey; *s.* of John Gallichan and Elizabeth White, Reading; *m.* 1st, Ada E., *d.* of Dr. H. White; 2nd, Norah Kathleen, *y. d.* of William Mutch, Aberdeen and London. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Writer of social essays, novels, travel books; early contributions to National Reformer and assistant Editor of Free Review; Special Commissioner for Daily Mail in Spain and Scotland; Leader Writer, Publisher's Reader; a pioneer of sex education in England. *Publications:* Tales from the Western Moors, 1895; The Blight of Respectability, 1901; The New Morality, 1902, Seville, 1903; Conflict of Owen Prytherch, 1905; Modern Woman, 1909; Continental Towns, 1910; Fishing in Wales, and other angling books; The Great Unmarried, 1916; Religion of Kindness, 1916; Psychology of Marriage, 1917; Text-book of Sex Education, 1918; Letters to a Young Man, 1919; Critical Age of Woman, 1920; Our Hidden Selves, 1921; Pitfalls of Marriage, 1926; The Happy Fisherman, 1926; Sexual Apathy in Women, 1927; fifty-three volumes published. *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening, cycling, travel. *Address:* Oakdene, Meadway, Gidea Park, Essex. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts Theatre.

GALLIE, Maj.-Gen. James Stuart, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1926; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command; *b.* 20 March 1870; *s.* of late John Gallie of Queenstown, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Florence Ostle, *d.* of late Col. Charles Crighton of Hove, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* Served Eur. War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Pierremont, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GALLIGAN, Peter Paul, M.P. (S. Fein) West Cavan, Dec. 1918-22. Member of Dail, Co. Cavan, 1921-22. *Address:* Drumnalaragh, Bellanagh, Co. Cavan.

GALLIHER, Hon. William Alfred; Justice, Court of Appeal, since 1909; *b.* 26 July 1860; *m.* 1907, Louise Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Brown, Toronto. Barrister 1887; served Egypt, 1885 (medal, Khedive's star); M.P. (L.) Kootenay, 1900-8. *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Terminal City, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

GALLOWAY, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1623; **Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart;** Lord Garlies, 1607; Bt. 1627; Baron Stewart of Garlies (Gt. Brit.), 1796; *s.* of 11th Earl and Amy Mary Pauline, *d.* of late Anthony John Cliffe of Bellevue, Co. Wexford; *b.* 21 Nov. 1892; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Philippa Fendall, *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (prisoner). Captain, Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards. Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Alexander David Stewart, *b.* 1914. *Address:* 61 Lowndes Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 4914; Cumloden, Newton-Stewart; Garlies Lodge, Kirkcudbrightshire; and Glen Trool Lodge, Bargrennan. *M.:* LB 7643. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Carlton.

GALLOWAY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1914; **Rt. Rev. James W. McCarthy,** D.D.; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Blairs College; Scots College, Valladolid; St. Peter's, Glasgow. Ordained priest, 1879; served missions at Port Glasgow and Pollokshaws; was member of Port Glasgow, Eastwood, and Glasgow School Boards, Glasgow Secondary Education Committee, West of Scotland Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, Dowanhill Training College, Board of Education of the Archdiocese of Glasgow, Catholic Education Council for Scotland, Chapter of Archdiocese of Glasgow, Administrator of St. Andrew's Glasgow Cathedral, 1900-14. *Address:* Candida Casa, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

GALLOWAY, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.; J.P.; Physician Extraordinary to Sultan of Johore; *b.* 8 May 1858; *s. s.* of late David Galloway, Edinburgh; *m.* 1886, Rodney Mary, *s. d.* of late Joseph Murray, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh. M.B., C.M. 1884; proceeded to Straits Settlements, 1885; accompanied late Sultan of Johore to Europe, 1895; decorated 2nd class Order of the Crown of Johore for service to late Sultan, 1896; promoted to 1st class, 1914; M.R.C.P.Ed., 1899; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1900; F.R.C.P., 1902; unofficial Member of Executive Council, Straits Settlements, 1903-14 and 1921; Vice-Chairman Straits Opium Commission, 1908; Ex-President Royal Asiatic Society, Straits Branch; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* On Splenic Abscess of Malarial Origin, B.M.J., 1903; On the Etiology and Treatment of Sprue (2 papers), Journal Tropical Medicine, 1905; On the Otomycosis of the Malay Archipelago, Journal of Otology, 1903. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Pasir Panjang, Singapore. *M.:* S 2518. *Clubs:* Sports; University, Edinburgh; Johore, Singapore.

GALLOWAY, Colonel Frank Lennox, C.M.G. 1917; M.I.E.I.; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major-General J. M. C. Galloway, Bournemouth; *m.* 1899, Anna, 2nd *d.* of late Albert Savory, Potters Park, Ottershaw; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Director Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Chief Inspector Armaments, Woolwich, 1919-21; Member Ordnance Committee, 1921-25; late Vice-President of Institute of Engineering Inspection and of the Cruising Association. *Address:* Allerton, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Yarmouth 87. *M.:* DL 5022. *Clubs:* United Service; Solent Yacht; Lymington Yacht; Cruising Association.

GALLOWAY, George, D.Phil., D.D.; Principal and Primarius Professor of Theology at St. Mary's College, University of St. Andrews, since 1915; Dean of the Faculty of Divinity; *b.* Stenton, Fifeshire; *s. s.* of John Galloway; *m.* 1916, Lucy Lockhart, *d.* of late Rev. W. M. Black, minister of Anwoth, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Educ.:* Madras College and St. Andrews University; Universities of Edinburgh, Göttingen, and Berlin. M.A. St. Andrews, with First Class Honours in Philosophy, 1884; B.D. and Pitt Scholar, Edinburgh, 1887; D.Phil., St. Andrews, 1905; D.D. (Hon.), Edinburgh, 1911; Minister of Kelton Parish, 1891-1915; Philosophical Examiner at St. Andrews, 1897-99 and 1910-11; Examiner, Cambridge Theological Tripos, Pt. II. 1925 and 1926; Baird Lecturer, 1916-17; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1919. *Publications:* Studies in the Philosophy of Religion, 1904; Principles of Religious Development, 1909; The Philosophy of Religion, 1914; The Idea of Immortality: its Development and Value, 1919; Religion and Modern Thought, 1922; Faith and Reason in Religion, 1927; Contributions to Mind, Review of Theology and Philosophy, Hibbert Journal and American Journal of Theology. *Recreations:*

walking and golf. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* 24. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

GALLOWAY, Major James Muir, O.B.E., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Galloway of Old Auchendrane, Ayrshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of J. A. Morrice; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Glasgow University. At outbreak of war was in command 2nd City of Glasgow Battery, R.F.A.; Legal Military Representative Ayrshire and Wigtonshire. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Balgray, Kelvinside. *Clubs:* New, Royal Scottish Automobile; County, Ayr.

GALLOWAY, Lt.-Col. Lennox, D.S.O. 1905; R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1880; *s. s.* of Lt.-Col. F. Galloway, Norwood House, Leamington; *m.* 1916, Eileen, *o. d.* of E. T. Reed, *q.v.*; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1907; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-7 (despatches, D.S.O.); employed with West African Frontier Force, 1908-12; European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches twice). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GALLOWAY, William Johnson; *b.* Sale, Cheshire, 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington; Cambridge. Contested Warwickshire, Rugby Division, 1892; M.P. (C.) Manchester, S.W., 1895-1906; Hon. Col. East Lancashire R.E. and served on Staff of Quartermaster-General for two years during the War; subsequently went to Ministry of Munitions (Labour Dept.); then went to Ministry of Information as Director of Facilities; afterwards being attached to Foreign Office on the Staff of News Department; Hon. Conductor of the London and North-Eastern Musical Society. *Publications:* Advanced Australia; The Operatic Problem and Musical England. *Address:* 86 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1023; Skaife Hall, Otley, Yorks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington, Garrick; Conservative, Manchester.

GALLWEY, Sir John Frankland-Payne-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1812; J.P. North Riding, Yorks.; *s.* of late Capt. Edwin John Payne-Gallwey, R.N., 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Susan Isabel, *y. d.* of Major Francis Gresley; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *S.* cousin, 1917; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Florence, *d.* of James Lee. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *c.* Reginald Frankland Payne-Gallwey, *b.* 1889. *Address:* 71 Draycott Place, S.W. 3.

GALLWEY, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1896; Army Medical Service; late Colonel-Commandant R.A.M.C.; 4th *s.* of late Henry Gallwey, J.P., Tramore, Co. Waterford; *b.* 14 Apr. 1852, *m.* 1901, Maud Margaret Howard, *d.* of late Capt. J. W. J. Gifford, 12th Lancers, and Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, widow of Capt. C. W. Gordon, R.A. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; M.D. and M.Ch. Royal University, Ireland. Entered Army Medical Department, 1874; specially promoted Surg.-Maj. 1885; Nile Expedition, Lieut.-Col. 1893; Brig.-Surg.-Lieut.-Col. 1896; specially promoted Col. 1898; Afghan War, Ali Musjid (medal with clasp), etc.; Egyptian Expedition, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp. Khedive's Star); Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, clasp Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, C.B., British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1897 and 1898, as P.M.O.E.A., battles of Hafir, Atbara, and Khartum (despatches twice, two clasps); P.M.O. South Africa, 1899-1901 (medal 6 clasps, K.C.M.G., despatches); P.M.O. India, 1902-6; P.M.O. Aldershot Command, 1906-11; retired, 1911; re-employed 18 Aug. 1914 as Deputy Director Medical Services Aldershot Command; Director Medical Services Home Forces, 1916; holds 3rd class Medjidie, 1895; Hon. LL.D. National University of Ireland, 1918. *Recreations:* racquets, billiards, yachting, shooting, polo, cricket, racing, and golf. *Address:* 13 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5667. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GALPIN, Christopher John, D.S.O. 1917; Civil Servant (First Div.); Principal, Air Ministry; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Galpin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth Souhami; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford (2nd Class Mods. and Litt. Hum.); B.A. 1915. Served R.N.A.S. 1915-18, Gallipoli and North Sea Patrol (D.S.O.); Air Ministry Operations Branch, 1918-19; commanded No. 4 Communication Squadron, Felixstowe, 1919; Scandinavian Flight, 1919; Air Ministry, 1919-22; Chief Auditor R.A.F., Palestine, 1922-24, and Egypt, 1924-25. *Recreations:* music, amateur stage. *Address* Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2.

GALPIN, Rev. Francis William, M.A. (Trin. Coll. Cantab.), F.L.S.; Rector of Faulkbourne since 1921; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1917; President, Essex Archæological Society, 1921-26; *b.* 25 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1889, Mary Maude Hawkins; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Sherborne; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Curate of Redenhall with Harleston, Norfolk, 1883-87, S. Giles in the Fields, London, 1887-91; Vice-President of Essex Archæological Soc., 1926; writer on antiquarian subjects (monastic), and lecturer on ancient musical instruments; Vicar of Hatfield Regis, 1891-1915; Vicar of Witham, 1915-21; Hon. Freedom of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1905; Surrogate and Rural Dean of Witham, 1915; Honorary Chaplain of the Forces. *Publications:* The Flowering Plants of Harleston in Norfolk, 1888; Descriptive Catalogue of the European Musical Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1902; The Musical Instruments of the American Indians of the N.W. Coast, 1903; Notes on a Roman Hydraulus, 1904; The Evolution of the Sackbut, 1907; Old English Instruments of Music, 1910; Household Expenses of Sir T. Barrington, 1911; Stainer's Music of the Bible (enlarged edition), 1913; Co-author, The Church Plate of Essex, 1926. *Address:* Faulkbourne Rectory, Essex. *T.:* Witham 84Y. *T.A.:* Witham. *M.:* NO 4167.

GALSWORTHY, John; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Jocelyn, 1898; Villa Rubein, 1900; A Man of Devon, 1901; The Island Pharisees, 1904; The Man of Property, 1906; The Country House, 1907; A Commentary, 1908; Fraternity, 1909; A Motley, 1910; The Patrician, 1911; Moods, Songs, and Doggerels, 1911; The Inn of Tranquility, 1912; The Dark Flower, 1913; The Little Man and other Satires, 1915; The Freelands, 1915; A Sheaf, vol. i., 1916; Beyond, 1917; Five Tales, 1918; A Sheaf, vol. ii., 1919; Saints Progress, 1919; Addresses in America, 1919; Tatterdemalion, 1920; In Chancery, 1920; Awakening, 1920; To Let, 1921; The Forsyte Saga, 1922; Captures, 1923; The White Monkey, 1924; The Silver Spoon, 1926; Caravan; Castles in Spain, 1927; Swan Song, 1928. *Plays*—The Silver Box, 1906; Joy, 1907; Strife, 1909; Justice, 1910; The Little Dream, 1911; The Pigeon, 1912; The Eldest Son, 1912; The Fugitive, 1913; The Mob, 1914; A Bit o' Love, 1915; The Foundations, 1916; The Skin Game, 1920; Six Short Plays, 1921; A Family Man, 1921; Loyalties, 1922; Windows, 1922; The Forest; Old English, 1924; The Show, 1925; Escape, 1926. *Address:* Grove Lodge, The Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

GALT, Alexander, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Keeper of the Technological Department, The Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1901-20; External Examiner in Experimental Physics for degrees in Arts and Science in the University of Edinburgh, 1910-14; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Galt; *b.* Mauchline, Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, Margaret,

d. late George Simpson. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow Church of Scotland Training College; Glasgow University (Thomson [Kelvin] Scholar, Physical Science; Donaldson Scholar, Natural Science); City and Guilds of London Central Technical College. Official assistant to Lord Kelvin in Glasgow University for eight years. *Publications:* Papers on Physics and Physical Chemistry in Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* c/o Clydesdale Bank, Melville Place, Edinburgh.

GALT, Hon. Mr. Justice Alexander Casimir, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench for Manitoba since 1912; *b.* Toronto, 15 March 1853; *s. s.* of late Sir Thomas Galt; *m.* 1885, Ella Grace Vivian; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hellmuth College, Toronto University. Practised law in Toronto, 1876-96; Rossland, British Columbia, 1896-1905; Winnipeg, 1906-12. *Publications:* several articles in Canada Law Journal and in Canadian Law Times. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 219 Montrose Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Authors'.

GALTON, Rt. Rev. Compton Theodore, Bishop of Petenissus and Vicar Apostolic of British Guiana; *b.* 22 Dec. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Theodore Howard Galton of Hadzor House, Droitwich. *Address:* 27 Brickdam, Georgetown, British Guiana.

GALTON, Frank Wallis, Secretary of the Fabian Society; *b.* London, 1869; *m.* 1899, Jessie, *d.* of J. J. Cottridge of Tottenham; two *d. Educ.:* Medburn St. Board School; Working Men's College, Gt. Ormond Street. Apprentice to silversmith and engraver City of London and Freeman of the City by servitude; turned to journalism and politics in youth and became Private Secretary to Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, 1892-98; Secretary of the London Reform Union, 1899-1918; and of the City of London Liberal Association, 1903-5; and of the Railway Nationalisation Society since 1912; during the war an Assistant Secretary to the Central Association of Volunteer Regiments and Editor of the Weekly Organ The Volunteer Gazette; Editor of the Municipal Journal 1918-1920. *Publications:* The Tailoring Trade, published by the London School of Economics; Workers on their Industries in the Social Science Series, and many articles, pamphlets, leaflets, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, walking. *Address:* Fabian Society, 25 Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.1 *T.:* Victoria 1915. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

GALTREY, Albert Sidney, O.B.E.; F.J.I.; Hotspur of the Daily Telegraph and Rapier of the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; Editor of the Indian Sporting Times, Bombay, 1901; later responsibly connected with the Times of India; assistant editor and dramatic critic of The Sportsman, 1905-1909; joined the Daily Telegraph, 1909; became Hotspur, 1912; was Staff Captain to the Director of Remounts at the War Office. *Publications:* The Horse and the War; collaborated in Richard Marsh's A Trainer to two Kings. *Address:* Woodlands, Albany Park Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Eccentric; principal race clubs.

GALWAY, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1727; **George Edmund Milnes Monckton-Arundell,** C.B. 1903; T.D.; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, 1897-1901, to King Edward VII., 1901-1910, and to King George V., 1910-20; Baron Killard, 1727; Baron Monckton (U.K.), 1887; Knight of Justice, the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lord High Steward of East Retford; M.F.H. (Viscount Galway's) 1876-1907; *b.* 18 Nov. 1844; *o. s.* of 6th Viscount and Henrietta, *o. d.* of Robert Pemberton Milnes and *sister* of 1st Baron Houghton; *S.* father, 1876; *m.* 1879, Vere (*d.* 1921), Lady of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of Ellis Gosling, Busbridge Hall, Godalming, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1866). M.P. Nottinghamshire, N. Div., 1872-85; Hon. Col. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry Cavalry; Col. commanding, 1882-1904; D.L., J.P., Alderman, 1889, Chairman of C.C. Notts, 1914-28. *Publication:* A Pack of Foxhounds, 1925. *Heir: s.* Hon. George Vere A. Monckton-Arundell, *q.v. Address:* Serlby Hall, Bawtry, Yorkshire. *T.:* Ranskill 1. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Bt. Lt.-Col. G. H. T. Skeffington-Smyth.

GALWAY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Thomas O'Doherty;** *b.* 21 Nov. 1877. *Educ.:* Summerhill College, Sligo; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Ordained 1902; Professor of Classics, Sligo, 1902-10; Dean Maynooth College, 1910-19; Bishop of Clonfert, 1919-23; Liturgical contributor to the I.E. Record, 1911-19. *Address:* Mount St. Mary's, Galway.

GALWAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1896; *b.* 25 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir T. L. Gallwey, K.C.M.G., R.E. [assumed the present surname in place of Gallwey 1911]; *m.* 1913, Marie Carola, C.B.E. 1926, *d* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhasset, 4th Bt., and *widow* of Baron Raphael D'Erlanger. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 80th Regiment, 1878; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Commander-in-Chief and Governor, Bermuda, 1882-89; Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul, Oil Rivers Protectorate, 1891; Acting Consul-General, 1896-98; Acting High Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1900; concluded treaty with King of Benin at Benin City, 1892; in command of Haussa force, under Sir Frederick Bedford, at attack on and capture of Nimbe, and during further operations against Brass chiefs, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); attached to Sir H. Rawson's intelligence staff, and also in command of a Haussa company during operations in Benin country, including capture of Benin City, 1897 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); chief political officer Aro expedition, 1901-1902 (despatches, medal and clasp); present in several minor operations against natives in the Protectorate, 1891-1902; late Divisional Commissioner, Southern Nigeria; Governor of St. Helena, 1902-11; of the Gambia, 1911-14; of South Australia, 1914-20. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 13 Upper Berkeley Street, W. *T.:* Paddington 6219. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

GAMAGE, Albert Walter; Governor and Chairman of A. W. Gamage, Ltd.; Chairman Benetfink & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 14 July 1855; *s.* of Henry Gamage of Hereford; *m.* 1888, 2nd *d.* of J. G. Murdoch, late of Camden Square, N.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hereford. Apprenticed to the drapery trade; came to London, 1874; lived at Spencer, Turner, and Boldero's, Lisson Grove, and Hitchcock, Williams, and Co., St. Paul's Churchyard; founded the business of A. W. Gamage, Ltd., at 128 Holborn, Athletic Outfitters, with one man, 1878; in 1908 the business of Benetfink and Co., Cheapside, E.C., was purchased, and is still carried on as a separate concern. *Recreations:* a keen sportsman, is president of many athletic clubs, and a donor of a large number of challenge shields, cups, etc., and a warm supporter of workmen's clubs. *Address:* Grange Farm, Chartridge, Chesham, Bucks. *T.A.:* Gamage. *T.:* Holborn 2700; Chesham 82. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GAMAN, Ernest John, B.Sc.; Headmaster of Brewood Grammar School, Stafford, since 1914; *s.* of John Gaman, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Hambledon, Hampshire; *b.* 28 Jan. 1872; *m.* Grace, *d.* of William Lyne, Southsea; two *s. Educ.:* Epsom College. Assistant Master in Secondary Schools, 1891-1914; Second Master, Newport (Salop) Grammar School, 1904-14. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Grammar

School, Brewood, Stafford. *T.A.:* Brewood, Stafford. *M.:* AW 9407.

GAMBIER-PARRY, Major Ernest, O.B.E. 1918; J.P., Gloucestershire; *b.* 1858; *s. s.* of T. Gambier-Parry, Highman Court, Gloucester, and 2nd wife Ethelinda, *d.* of Very Rev. Francis Lear, Dean of Salisbury; *m.* 1882, Hon. Evelyn Palk, *d.* of 1st Lord Haldon, of Haldon, Exeter; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Having served in the Volunteers and the Militia, entered the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1874, and the R. 1st Devon Yeomanry, 1884; served in the Eastern Sudan Expedition, 1885 (seriously injured; Major for services in the field; medal and star); Exhibitor in the Royal Academy and other principal galleries. *Publications:* Life of Reynell Taylor; Annals of an Eton House; The Pageant of my Day, etc. *Recreations:* writer, painter, musician. *Address:* Highnam Court, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Highnam, Gloucester. *T.:* Glos. 2703. *M.:* DD 5928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAMBLE, Sir David, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1897; Mayor of St. Helens, 1913-14, 1914-15. (1st and 2nd Barts. were also Mayors of St. Helens); *b.* 1 May 1876; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of George S. Sanderson of Claughton, Birkenhead; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1903, Eveline Frances Josephine 2nd *d* of late Rev. Arthur R. Cole; four *s. Heir: s.* David Arthur Josias, *b.* 9 Dec. 1907. *Address:* White Lodge, Purton, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Gamble, Purton. *T.:* St. Helens 16.

See also Bishop of Leicester.

GAMBLE, Adm. Sir Douglas Austin, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; R.N.; late attached to War Staff Admiralty; retired, 1917; *b.* 8 Nov. 1856. Entered Navy, 1870; Commander, 1893; Captain, 1899; member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1893-96; Naval Attaché, 1899; A.D.C. to H.M., 1907; Adm. 1917; Naval Adviser to the Turkish Government, 1909-10; Rear-Admiral comdg. 6th Cruiser Squadron, 1910-14; Commanding 4th Battle Squadron, 1914; Officer of Legion of Honour; Grand Cordon Medjidieh; served European War, 1914. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Bembridge, I. of W. *T.:* Bembridge 65. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GAMBLE, Very Rev. Henry Reginald, D.D.; Dean of Exeter since 1918; Preacher at Lincoln's Inn, 1912-26; *m.* 1904, Helen Maud, *d.* of late Captain I. R. Isherwood, of Woodlawn, nr. Maidstone. *Educ.:* Oriel Coll., Oxford. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate, North Molton, 1884-86; St. Mark's, Hamilton Terrace, 1886-91; St. Andrew's, Wells Street, 1893-95; Vicar of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, E.C., 1895-1902: Golden Lecturer, 1900-1; Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, with St. Jude's, Sloane Court, 1902-16; Rural Dean of Chelsea, 1906-16; Hon. Chaplain to H.M. The King, 1910-18; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1911-14; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John the Evangelist, 1916-18. *Publications:* Sunday and the Sabbath (Golden Lectures), 1901; The Ten Virgins and other Sermons, 1904; Christianity and Common Life, 1910; articles in Nineteenth Century, Blackwood's, etc. *Address:* The Deanery, Exeter. *Club:* Athenæum.

GAMBLE, Rev. John, M.A., B.D.; Treasurer of Bristol Cathedral since 1924; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1922; *b.* nr. Belfast, 1859; unmarried. *Educ.:* abroad; Trinity College, Dublin (first Gold Medal of his year in Modern Literature, and the second of two annually given Theolog. Exhibitions, entitling to Divinity Testimonium 1st Class). Curate of S. Mary, Somers Town, 1882-88; S. Philip's, Regent Street, and temp. Chaplain, University College Hospital, 1888-90; S. Andrew, Watford, 1890-92; Vicar of S. Mary, Leigh Woods, Bristol; 1892-1922; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923. *Publications:* St. Paul (Dent's Bible Handbooks), 1904; Christ and Criticism, 1904; Study on Pascal, 1907; Spiritual Sequence of the Bible, 1911; Christian Faith and Worship (Sermons), 1912; Present Position of Religious Thought in England, 1911; Immortality and Christian Belief (Quarterly Review, Jan. 1917); ed. Newman's Apologia, 1st ed., with preliminary pamphlets; Baptism, Confirmation and the Eucharist, 1918; Christian Symbolism, Hastings' Encyclopædia on Religion and Ethics, 1921; articles in Hibbert Journal and Expositor, 1925, in Contemporary Review and Journal of Biblical Literature (American), 1926; Paper at Church Congress, 1926; Ed. Wordsworth and other Essays, by James Rowley; The Traditional Idea of God (4 Lectures). *Address:* 9 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 3521. *Club:* Reform.

GAMBLE, Sir Reginald Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. D. G. Gamble, C.B.; *m.* 1892, Jennie, *d.* of Samuel Coates, M.D. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1881; Accountant-General, Punjab, 1899; Controller and Auditor-General, India, 1914-18; retired 1918; Chief Inspector, Chinese Government Salt Revenue Department, Peking, 1918-22. *Club:* Marlborough.

GAMBLE, Brig.-Gen. Richard Narrien, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 10 March 1860; *s.* of late Lieutenant-General D. J. Gamble, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Audrey Nona, *d.* of late Francis A. Bevan, D.L., J.P. Entered army, 1879; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Royal Berkshire Regt., 1908-1911; served Bechuanaland, 1884-85; Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal three clasps); South Africa, 1899-1901 (D.S.O., despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Poona Division, 1912-14; European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); commanded 17th Brigade, Mesopotamia 1915 (despatches four times); retired, 1918. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Mansions, Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 1585. *Club:* United Service.

GAMBLE, Victor Felix, C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of David Gamble, Talardy, St. Asaph; *m.* 1911, Myrta Vivienne, *d.* of late Frederick Stubbs, Liverpool; one *s. Educ.:* Uppingham. Royal Artillery, 1914; 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry, 1918-22; Private Secretary to the Governor, United Provinces, India, 1918-23; Private Sec. to the Governor of Burma, 1923-26. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 256 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

GAME, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 30 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late George Beale Game, Barn House, Broadway, Worcestershire; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Margaret, *d.* of the late Francis Hughes-Gibb of Gunville Manor House, Blandford, Dorset; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1902-5; Major, 1912; Air Vice-Marshal, 1922; General Staff Officer 3rd and 2nd Grade War Office, 1910-14; won Gold Medal, United Service Inst., 1911; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Order Crown of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Training and Organisation Air Ministry, 1919-22; commanded R.A.F. in India, 1922-23; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1923-28. *Address:* Cricket Court, Ilminster, Somerset. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

GAMLEY, Henry Snell, R.S.A. 1920; A.R.S.A., 1908; R.B.S. 1926; sculptor; *b.* Logie-Pert, Craigo, 1865; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *s. d.* of Alexander Hogg, Carnoustie; one *d.* one *s. Educ.:* James Gillespie's School, Edinburgh; Royal Institution, Edinburgh. National

Gold and Silver Medals. *Works:* Ideal works: The Whisper, A Message to the Sea; Inspiration and Achievement, for Usher Hall, Edinburgh; St. Andrew, for Grand Lodge of Scotland. Statue of His Majesty King Edward, Holyrood Palace; War Memorial, Cupar Fife; War Memorial, Montrose; War Memorial, St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh. Portraits: J. B. Dunlop, Joseph Laing Waugh, John Geddie, Sir William Marris, Charles Murray, LL.D., Medallions: William Murdoch, Alexander Anderson, Surfaceman, Sir Alexander R. Simpson, Lord Salvesen, Medallion, Clarinda. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Studio, 7 Hope Street Lane, Edinburgh.

GAMMELL, Major James Andrew Harcourt, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *e. s.* of Sir Sydney J. Gammell, *q.v.*; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Gilbert W. Don; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., 2nd class Hons. Hist. Trip.). Commission, Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., M.C.); promoted Major and transferred to Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1927. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 95 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAMMELL, Sir Sydney James, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P., Co. Aberdeen; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. S. Gammell; *m.* 1891, Alice Trench, *d.* of Rev. H. Stobart; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A., 1889. *Address:* Netherton Lodge, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 29. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

GANDARA, Antonio de la, Artiste Peintre; *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Elève de Gerome à l'École des Beaux Arts; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Médailles d'Or, France, Espagne, Munich. *Address:* 22 rue Monsieur le Prince, Paris.

GANDHI, Manmohan Purushottam, M.A., F.R.Econ.S., F.S.S., Secretary, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta; Secretary, Indian Port Trustees' Association, Calcutta, Secretary, Indian Steel Agents' Association, Calcutta; Registrar, Indian Chamber of Commerce Tribunal of Arbitration, Calcutta; Secretary, Board of Control to the East India Jute Association, Calcutta; *b.* 5 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Purushottam Kahanji Gandhi, of Limbdi (Kathiawad); *m.* 1926, Rambhaganri, *d.* of Sukhlal Chhaganlal Shah of Wadhwan. *Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagad; Gujerat College, Ahmedabad; Government Law School, Bombay; Hindu University, Benares. Matriculated in the Bombay University, 1919; took the Intermediate in Arts, Bombay University, 1921; awarded merit scholarship, Bahauddin College, Junagad; took the B.A. (History and Economics), Bombay University, 1923; took the M.A. (Political Economy and Political Philosophy), Benares Hindu University, 1925; first among the successful candidates in the year; joined the Government of Bombay, Labour Office, as Statistical Assistant, 1926; joined the Indian Currency League, Bombay, as Assistant Secretary, 1926; joined the Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1926. *Publications:* A Mercantile Marine for India, a paper read before the Indian Economic Conference, 1925; Foreign capital in India, a joint paper read before the Indian Economic Conference, 1926; Modern Economics of Indian Taxation, being the Sir Manubhai Mehta Prize Essay, 1924; The Indian Cotton Textile Industry from the earliest time to the present day, being the Bombay University Ashburner Prize Essay, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis, badminton, swimming. *Address:* c/o Indian Chamber of Commerce, 135 Canning Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Gandhi care Indchamb, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 3244. *Clubs:* Calcutta South, Bombay; Maharashtra, Calcutta.

GANDIER, Rev. Alfred, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Principal of Emmanuel College, Toronto, in the United Church of Canada; *b.* 29 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Gandier, Newburgh, Ont., and Helen Eastwood; *m.* 1899, Jean Waters, East Williams, Ont. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Edinburgh University. Pastor of Brampton Presbyterian Church, 1889-93; Fort Massey Presbyterian Church, Halifax, 1893-1900; St. James' Square, Presbyterian Church, Toronto, 1900-8; Principal of Knox College, Toronto, 1908-27. *Publications:* The Son of Man Coming in His Kingdom; The Doctrinal Basis of Union and its Relation to the Historic Creeds; pamphlets and articles in reviews and periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Toronto, Ont. *T.:* Kingsdale 2781.

GANDOLFI, Duke (Alfonso Otho Gandolfi-Hornyold), Duke Gandolfi of Rome, 6 May 1899; Marquis Gandolfi of Genoa, 1529, and of Rome, 1895; Kt. of Sov. Order of Malta; *b.* 20 June 1879; *s.* of late Duke and Maria Teresa Louisa, *e. d.* of late Marshal Cabreral Count de Morella, and Marquis del Ter, of Spain, to whom King Alfonso of Spain stood sponsor; *m.* 1909, Diana Francesca Po di Nerviana; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Freiburg (Switzerland); Dr. Phil., Privatdocent of Zoology. [Blackmore Park estate was granted to Sir John Hornyold, Governor of Calais and Auditor of the Revenue to Philip and Mary, 1548; Lord of the Manor of Hanley Castle, Worcester.]

GANDY, Eric Worsley, O.B.E., V.D., B.A.Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Chevalier Legion D'Honneur; Senior Anæsthetist to Westminster Hospital, and to Chelsea Hospital for Women; *s.* of William Gandy, medical practitioner, The Hilltop, Norwood, and Julia Matilda Worsley; *m.* Edith Margaret, *d.* of John Kenyon, Rawtenstall, Lancashire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school in Sussex; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Westminster Hospital. During war acted as King's Messenger for Naval Service and afterwards as Admiralty Despatch Service, carrying despatches to Embassies in Europe and to all fleets; travelled in Spain, West Indies, Canada, South America, and all over Europe. *Publication:* Administration of Anæsthetics for Cæsarean section, Journal of Obstetrics, 1921. *Recreations:* book collector, golf. *Address:* The Hill Top, Gipsy Hill, Norwood; 39 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Gandy, Norwood. *T.:* Sydenham 0243. *M.:* AI 1597. *Clubs:* United Sports; Addington Golf; Littlehampton Golf.

GANDY, Henry Garnett, C.B.E., 1920; D.L., M.A.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Henry Gandy, late Capt. 83rd Foot, D.L., J.P., and Frances, *d.* of late Rev. Ed. H. Orme. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and winter sports. *Club:* New University.

GANDY, Lt.-Col. Henry George, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *m.* 1921, Adelaide Eva Ferguson. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1924; Adjutant Volunteers, 1906-8; T.F. 1908-9; employed with Egyptian Army, 1909-12; 4th Class Medjidieh; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); European war, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Mons Star, General Service medal, and Allied medal). *Address:* Wester Hall, Humshaugh, Northumberland. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GANESH DATTA SHASTRI, Shri Jagadguru M.M. Professor Pundit; Vidyalankar, Mahamahopadhyaya, Vedantabhaskar, Mahamahopadeshak; the Philosopher, Theologian and Sanskrit orator in India; Senior Prof. of Sanskrit and Theology, Sanatan Dharam Col-

lege, Lahore, since 1917; *b.* 12 July 1861; *y. s.* of late Pundit Upendra Datta Shāstri, astronomer and Sanskritist; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.*: privately in Sanskrit and Philosophy, Oriental College, Lahore; Punjab University. Emeritus Professor of Sanskrit, Forman Christian College, 1886-1907; University Professor of Sanskrit in the Government College, and of Vedānta Philosophy in the Oriental College, 1908-17; took up the profession of teaching, 1882; invested with the insignia of the highest Sanskrit title of Mahāmahopādhyāya by the Govt. of India, 1926, the first Punjabi to receive this distinction; Government pensioner and title-holder; public lecturer on religious and philosophical subjects; founded the Bhaskar Mandal Society and strengthened the Sanātan Dharma in the Punjab; imparted advanced knowledge in the Vedānta Philosophy and the Wisdom of the Orient to European and American Scholars; a leader of Hindu social and religious reform movements; Examiner in Sanskrit of the Punjab University since 1895, and of the North-Western Frontier Province since 1916; Head of the Department of Sanskrit since 1886; Inspector and Examiner in Philosophy of Rishikula Institute, Hardwar, U.P.; invited to lecture at All-India Sanatan Dharma Conferences. *Publications*: The Etymological Sanskrit-Hindi Dictionary, called Padmachandrakosh, 1898; A Practical Sanskrit-English-Hindi Dictionary, 1905; Shāstriyasiddhānta, 1909; First Book of Hindi Language; Bhagwadgita (the Song Divine), 1926; several articles on philosophical, educational, religious, and social subjects in papers and magazines; and various manuals of religious teachings. *Recreations* advanced study, country walks, and pilgrimage. *Address*. Gumti Bazar, Lahore, India. *T.*: 2193 (College).

GANGE, Edwin Stanley, J.P., M.P. (Co.L.) North Bristol, 1918-22; a Bristol merchant; *b.* 1871; *s.* of a Baptist minister; *m.* 1895, Alice, *d.* of Henry Denning. *Address:* Stoke Bishop, Bristol; Mendip Lodge, Hulton, Somerset. *Club:* National.

GANGULEE, Nagendra Nath, B.Sc.; Ph.D.; M.R.A.S.; Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economics, University of Calcutta; appointed Member, Royal Agricultural Commission of India; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Bamon Chandra Gangulee, Minister Brahmo Samaj; *m. y. d.* of Sir Rabindra Nath Tagore, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: University of Calcutta; University of Illinois; University of London. After graduation from the American University returned to India and started farming; pursued research work for some time; joined a commercial firm in Calcutta, and was in charge of export of agricultural produce from India; for some time was in charge of an agricultural bank organised by a Bengal landlord; proceeded to England on study-leave, and carried on research on Soil-Biology at the Rothamsted Experiment Station; while in England every effort was made to draw the attention of the Imperial Government to the necessity of a Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture; Tour in Holland, Germany, Italy and Egypt, to study agricultural organisations, 1927. *Publications:* War and Agriculture; Problems of Indian Agriculture (Vernacular); Problems of Indian Rural Life; Indian Leguminous Plants; and several vernacular books for juvenile readers; With the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1928. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 35 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Rotary, Calcutta; Cosmopolitan of America.

GANN, Thomas (William Francis), J.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; Member Legislative Council and Principal Medical Officer, British Honduras; Lecturer on Central American Archæology, University of Liverpool; Fellow of the Maya Society; *s.* of William Gann of Whitstable and Rose Garvey of Murrisk Abbey, Co. Mayo; unmarried. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Middlesex Hospital. In charge of relief expedition to sufferers from Guatemala Earthquake, received thanks of Colonial Secretary; received thanks of Secretary to U.S. Navy for work during the war; Discoverer of Ancient Maya City of Cobá in Northern Yucatan; British Representative, Congress of Americanists, Rome, 1926; Fellow of the American Geographical Society, 1927; Discoverer of Ancient Maya Cities of Tzibanché and Ichpaatun; Represented the British Government at the Americanists Congress at Rome, 1926; In charge of British Museum Expedition to British Honduras, 1928; First described and named the Maya City of Xumuchá, 1928. *Publications:* Ancient Cities Modern Tribes; Maya Cities, a record of adventure and exploration in Central America; Maya Indians of Southern Yucatan and Honduras, Bulletin 64, Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology; Explorations in British Honduras; numerous articles and pamphlets on Maya archæology; In an Unknown Land; Mystery Cities: Exploration and Adventure in Lubaatun. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Hospital, Belize, British Honduras. *Club:* Royal Aero.

GANNETT, William Howard; publisher of Comfort; *b.* Augusta, Me., 10 Feb. 1854; *m.* 1878, Sadie N., *d.* of James Hill, Skowhegan, Me. Began business career in boyhood, and was clerk in Augusta stores until 1888, when he established Comfort; Member Maine Legislature, 1903-6. *Address:* Augusta, Maine, U.S.A., 13 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue E.C.4.

GANNON, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Jack Rose Compton, M.V.O. 1922; 12th Cavalry, I.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Gannon of St. John's College, Camb.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of W. Robertson, Melbourne; one *d. Educ.*: Sutton Valence; R.M.C., Sandhurst. South Staffords., 1902-6; 23rd Cavalry, 1906; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; Mahsud and Waziristan Expeditions, 1919-20 (despatches twice). *Recreations:* polo, pigsticking, cricket, shooting. *Address:* 12th Cavalry, Rawalpindi, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

GANNON, Rev. Patrick Joseph, S.J.; B.A.; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Milltown Park, Dublin; *b.* 7 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late John Gannon, J.P., Cavan. *Educ.*: St. Patrick's College, Cavan; Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare. Classical Scholar R.U.I., 1900; Honours Degree, 1903; studied Philosophy at Valkenburg, Holland, 1903-5; taught Classics and English at Mungret College, Limerick, 1905-7; Clongowes Wood College, 1907-10; studied Theology at Milltown Park, 1910-14, and Ore Place, Hastings, 1915-17; Professor of Theology from 1918 and Lecturer in Sacred Oratory. *Publications:* Holy Matrimony; The Catholic Rule of Faith; articles in Irish Theological Quarterly, Studies, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Irish Monthly, etc.; lectures and sermons on various occasions. *Address:* Milltown Park, Dublin.

GANZONI, Capt. Sir (Francis) John Childs, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U.) Ipswich, 1914-23, and since 1924; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of Julius Charles Ganzoni, and late Mary Frances, *o. d.* of Major James Childs, formerly 3rd Royal Fusiliers. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1906; joined South-Eastern Circuit; also practised in Admiralty Court, at the Sussex Sessions and Central Criminal Court; served with British Expeditionary Force, 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, France 1914-18; has travelled extensively the British dominions—West Indies, South Africa, New

Zealand, Australia, Egypt; also Central and South America and most of Europe; member of the Lawn Tennis Council, 1910-28, and an original member of the Royal Aero Club. *Publications:* various articles and verses. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, golf, etc. *Address:* 7 Princes Gardens, S.W.7; Stanford House, Warrington Road, Ipswich; San Remo, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Kensington 1978; Ipswich 860; Hove 2071. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Queen's, M.C.C., Boodles', Royal Automobile.

GARBE, R., R.B.S. *Address:* Nelmes End, Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch, Essex.

GARBETT, Colin Campbell, C.M.G. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; F.R.G.S.; Deputy Commissioner, Attock; *b.* 22 May 1881; *s.* of late Hubert Garbett, M.I.C.E., of Castletown, Isle of Man; *m.* Marjorie Josephine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Maynard, I.M.S.; one *d. Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man (School Captain of Football; Victor Ludorum; Cricket XI.); Jesus College, Cambridge (rowing, football and athletic colours, Victor Ludorum, Senior Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Hons. Classics) 1903; LL.B. (2nd Class) 1904; I.C.S. 1904; Asst.-Censor, 1915; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, and also Administrator Agricultural Development Scheme (Military), 1917 (despatches twice); Assistant-Secretary, India Office, 1919-20; Secretary High Commissioner, Iraq, 1920-22; returned to India, 1922. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, riding. *Address:* Civil Secretariat, Lahore, India. *M.:* 979. *Clubs.* East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Royal Yacht, Bombay; Punjab, Lahore.

GARBETT, Rt. Rev. C. F.; *see* Southwark, Bishop of.

GARCKE, Emile; *b.* Germany, 1856; Naturalised British subject (1880); Member Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member of the Institute of Transport; Member of the Executive Committee of the Federation of British Industries; has been Chairman of the Electrical Section of the London Chamber of Commerce and is a Vice-President of the Tramways and Light Railways Association; has devoted himself mainly to the development of electrical and kindred enterprises in the United Kingdom and abroad since 1883; Chairman Brush Electrical Engineering Co.; Director Electric and General Investment Co., Electrical and Industrial Investment Co.; is President of the British Electrical Federation and Deputy-Chairman of the British Electric Traction Company; Director, Stoll Pictures Production Co.; Hon. Treasurer British Institute of Philosophical Studies. *Publications:* Factory Accounts, their Principles and Practice; Manual of Electrical Undertakings, published annually; article on Commercial Aspects of Electricity, in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 88 Kingsway, W.C.; Ditton House, near Maidenhead. *T.A.:* Garcke, London. *T.:* Holborn 1220, Maidenhead 46. *Clubs:* Garrick, Authors', British Empire, Engineers', Royal Automobile.

GARD, William Henry, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 23 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1881, Alice, *d.* of James Jordan, Brompton, Kent. Assist. Director of Naval Construction to Admiralty, 1904, Deputy Director, 1917-19. *Address:* Bearsden, Dunheved Road, South Thornton Heath, Surrey.

GARDEN, Mary, Operatic Soprano; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, 20 Feb. 1877; unmarried. Came to America with parents at six; lived at Chicopee, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., family moving to Chicago, 1888; began to learn violin when 6 years of age and played in concert at 12; studied piano several years; took part at 16 in an amateur performance of Trial by Jury, Chicago; went to Paris, 1896; studied voice under Trabadello, Chevalier and Fugere; never took lessons in acting; debut in title rôle of Carpentier's Louise, at Opera Comique, Paris, 13 April 1900, as substitute in 3rd act for Mlle. Rioton, who became suddenly ill, and continued in same part for 100 nights; later sang in London and Brussels; debut in America in Thais, under Oscar Hammerstein's management, at New York, 25 Nov. 1907, and later appeared as Melisande in Pelleas and Melisande and in the title rôle of Salome; sang in Chicago, 5 Nov. 1910, and since has appeared each season with Chicago Grand Opera Co.; General Manager, Chicago Opera, 1921-23. *Address:* 148 Avenue Malakoff, Paris, France.

GARDINER, Alan Henderson, D.Litt., M.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. Member of the Danish Academy of Sciences; Research Professor in Egyptology in the University of Chicago; *b.* Eltham, 29 Mar. 1879; *y. s.* of Henry John Gardiner, Chairman of Bradbury, Greatorex & Co. Ltd.; *m.* Hedwig, *d.* of late Alexander von Rosen, King's Councillor (Hungary); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sorbonne, Paris; Queen's College, Oxford; Laycock Student of Egyptology, Worcester College, Oxford, 1906-12; for some years subeditor of the Hieroglyphic Dictionary being prepared by the United German Academies; reader in Egyptology at Manchester University, 1912-14; discovered origin of the alphabet from inscriptions found in Sinai, 1915; Hon. Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Society (formerly Fund), 1917-20; Editor of the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, 1916-21; undertook inscriptions in the tomb of Tutankhamun, 1923. *Publications:* The Inscription of Mes, 1905; Die Klagen des Bauern (with Vogelsang), 1908; Die Erzahlung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte, 1909; The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage, 1909; Egyptian Hieratic Texts, 1911; Theban Ostraca (with J. G. Milne and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1913; Tarkhan I., Memphis V. (with W. M. Flinders Petrie and G. A. Wainwright), 1913; A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes (with A. E. P. Weigall), 1913; The Tomb of Amenemhet (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1915; Notes on the Story of Sinuhe, 1916; The Inscriptions of Sinai, Part I. (with T. E. Peet), 1917; The Tomb of Huy, Viceroy of Nubia under Tutankhamen (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1926; Egyptian Grammar, 1927; the article on Egyptian Religion in Ency. Brit., 11th edition; besides many articles in French, German, and British scientific journals, and in Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 180. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

GARDINER, Alfred G., J.P., Bucks; *b.* Chelmsford, 1865; *s.* of Henry James Gardiner; *m.* Ada, *d.* of Peter Claydon, late of Witham; two *s.* four *d.* Editor of The Daily News, 1902-19. *Publications:* Prophets, Priests, and Kings; Pillars of Society; The War Lords; Certain People of Importance; The Anglo-American Future; The Life of Sir William Harcourt, 1923; The Life of George Cadbury, 1923; John Benn and the Progressive Movement, 1925; and works under pen name of Alpha of the Plough. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Whiteleaf, Princes Risboro'. *T.:* Avenue 8483. *Club:* Reform.

See also J. J. Mallon.

GARDINER, Lt.-Col. Bernard Calwoodley, C.B. 1919; *b.* 25 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. Gardiner, B.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Joyce M. W., *d.* of Henry W. Wells, Sotwell Hill, Wallingford; three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined Royal Marines, 1897; Superintended erection of Wireless Station, Bermuda, 1907; Senior Instructor Naval Wireless School, H.M.S. Vernon, 1910; Naval Staff College, 1912; attached R.E. as Instructor at Military School of Engineering, Chatham, 1913; Wireless Officer on Staff of Lord Jellicoe, 1914-16; Fleet Wireless Officer (Grand Fleet) on staff of Earl Beatty, 1916-18; Head of Wireless Telegraphy Board, 1920;

Admiralty Representative at Allied Electrical Communications Conferences at Washington, 1920, and Paris, 1921. *Address:* St. Alban's Priory, Wallingford.

GARDINER, Edward Rawson, C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 25 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Samuel Rawson Gardiner; *m.* 1885, Mary Gertrude Gay, *d.* of Surg.-Maj. John Gay French, I.M.S. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Assist. Eng. India Public Works Dept., 1881; Executive Engineer, 1894; Under-Sec. to Government of Bengal, 1897-1900, and 1901-2; Superintending Engineer, 1907; Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, and Chief Engineer, 1912-14. *Address:* 27 Manor Road, Beckenham, Kent.

GARDINER, Sir Frederick Crombie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; LL.D.; D.L. Glasgow and Stirlingshire; *b.* Kincardine-on-Forth, 10 Feb. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Gardiner, D.D.; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Morton, *d.* of William Ritchie, Edinburgh; no *c.* Vice-President of Chamber of Shipping, 1914-15; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Transport Department of the Admiralty, 1915-16; member Foodstuffs Requisition Committee, 1916; for many years a member of Lloyd's in London, and Chairman of Lloyd's Local Committee; Chairman of the Board of Trade Advisory Committee on New Lighthouse Works, 1908-23; Pres. of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1919-21; took an active part in opposing ratification of Declaration of London; Lord Dean of Guild, Glasgow, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, squash racquets, golf, etc. *Address:* 5 Dundonald Road, Glasgow; Old Ballikinrain, Balfron, Stirlingshire. *T.A.:* Gardiner, Glasgow. *T.:* Western Glasgow 892, Balfron 12. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow.

GARDINER, Hon. Frederick George, K.C. 1912; Judge President of Cape of Good Hope Provincial Division of the Supreme Court, S. Africa, since 1926; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of late Edward Bennett Gardiner, formerly Assist. Gen. Manager Standard Bank, and Mrs. Gardiner (*b.* von Doeringk); *m.* 1901, J. S. C. Brailey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape; Keble College, Oxford. B.A. Cape University, 1892; B.A. (Honour School of Jurisprudence) Oxford, 1895; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; admitted to Cape Bar, 1897; acting Puisne Judge, Natal, 1907 and 1913; Cape of Good Hope, 1913 and 1914; Attorney-General of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, 1910-14; Puisne Judge, 1914. *Publications:* (with C. Lansdown) South African Criminal Law and Procedure, 2 vols.; Joint Editor Supreme Court Reports, 1900-3. *Address:* Errol, Kenilworth, Cape; Supreme Court, Capetown. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

GARDINER, Col. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired) Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1917; *b.* 16 Apr. 1860; *s.* of Rev. T. Gardiner, Old Aberdeen; *m.* Isobel Violet, *s. d.* of J. Dunlop, of Brockloch, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chanonry School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Received Commission in the R.A., 1879, gaining the Toombs' Memorial Scholarship; Captain, 1887; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1912; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1898-1903; Chief Instructor, 1903-12; Col. in Charge, R.G.A. Records, 1912-13; Commandant, School of Gunnery, 1913-14; commanded Scottish Coast Defences and Forth Garrison, 1914-17 (temporary Maj.-Gen., despatches, C.B.); served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884. *Address:* Chenolton, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

GARDINER, Hon. James Garfield, B.A.; Premier of Saskatchewan since 1926; *b.* Farquhar, Ont., 30 Nov. 1883; *s.* of J. E. and Elizabeth Gardiner, Kirkton, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Violet McEwen, Craik, Sask.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thames Road Public School, Ontario; Lincoln, Nebraska; P.S. Clearwater, Manitoba; Intermediate and Normal Schools, Regina; Manitoba College, Winnipeg. Principal of Lemberg Public School, 1911; elected to Legislature to represent the constituency of North Qu'Appelle, 1914; re-elected 1917 and 1921; Minister of Highways and Minister in charge of Labour and Industries, 1922; Mayor of Limberg, Sask., 1920. *Address:* 2100 Rae Street, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 8660. *M.:* 75,000. *Club:* Canadian, Regina.

GARDINER, John, I.S.O. 1907; *b.* 1852. Entered Government Service, 1866; a Public Service Inspector, Australian Commonwealth, 1902. *Address:* Portrush Road, Toorak, Adelaide, Australia.

GARDINER, John Stanley, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S., 1908; F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Cambridge Univ.; *b.* Belfast, 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Jephson Gardiner, Black Torrington, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1900, Rachel Florence (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Richard Dening, Ottery S. Mary; 2nd, 1909, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of R. A. Willcock, Goldthorn, Wolverhampton, formerly Fellow of Newnham Coll., Camb. (D.Sc. Dub.), and author of numerous papers in bio-chemistry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. University Table at Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1895; Coral Reef Boring Expedition to Funafuti, 1896; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1898; Dean of Gonville and Caius College, 1903-9; Balfour Student, 1899-1901; Maldive and Laccadive Expedition, 1899-1901; Murchison Award, R.G.S., 1902; Indian Ocean Expedition in H.M.S. Sealark, 1905; Demonstrator of Animal Morphology, 1902-8; Senior Proctor of University, 1907-8; Member of (Treasury) Committee on Fishery Investigations, 1907-1908; Seychelles Expedition, 1908; University Lecturer in Zoology, 1909; Member Government Advisory Committee on Fisheries, 1913; Director of Scientific Investigations, Ministry of Fisheries, 1920; late Member of Councils of Royal Linnean, and Royal Geographical Societies; late Chairman Cambridgeshire Horticultural Sub-Committee. *Publications:* editor of The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 1902-6; numerous papers on oceanographical and zoological subjects in the above, in the Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, and in various scientific journals; Natural History of Wicken Fen. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, gardening, yacht Chequers. *Address:* Zoological Laboratory, or Bredon House, Cambridge.

GARDINER, Sir Robert (Septimus), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 26 March 1856; *s.* of Rev. G. G. Gardiner, M.A.; *m.* 1896, Alice Marie, *d.* of Baron von Ziegesar, *g.d.* of Dionysius Lardner; three *s.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Managing Director of Shipping Companies in the County of Durham; formerly Chairman of the British Gaslight and other Gas Companies; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of Leopold. *Address:* Westwood, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 36. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

GARDINER, Robert Strachan, J.P.; F.S.I.; F.L.A.S.; M.R.A.S.E.; Secretary to the Central Landowners' Association; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Gardiner, late Agent for the Earl of Lisburne; *m.* Kate Louise, *d.* of Henry Crossley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberystwith Grammar School; University College of Wales; Aspatria Agricultural College. Late Agent for agricultural estates, including Hawarden Castle Estate, Flintshire, and Burton Manor Estate, Cheshire. *Publications:* The Agricultural Landowner's Handbook on Taxation; The Farmer's Guide to Ownership of Land; Editor of the C.L.A. Journal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 7 Charles Street, St.

James's Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Cenlanda, Piccy, London. *T.:* Gerrard 3468. *Club:* Farmers'.

GARDINER, Rev. Thory Gage, M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Canterbury; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Stephen Gage Gardiner and Susan, *d.* of Thory Chapman; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Sir John A. Kempe, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A. 1880). Ordained, 1881; Curate, St. Jude's, Whitechapel, 1881; Sub-Warden, Toynbee Hall, 1885-89; Rector of All Saints, Colchester, 1890-92; St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, 1892-97; Somerleyton with Ashby, 1897; Farnham, 1897-1904; St. Michael Paternoster Royal, London, 1907-10; Lambeth, 1910-17; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1915; Chairman, Southern Section Co-operative Union, 1891-96; Secretary to Education Committee of Co-operative Union, 1891-1895; served on the Colchester, the Southwark, and the Farnham Board of Guardians; on the Colchester and on the Farnham School Board; Chairman (elected) St.-George-the-Martyr, Southwark, Vestry, 1894-97; served on the Poor Law Commission, 1909. *Address:* Precincts, Canterbury. *Club:* Reform.

GARDINER, Walter, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. 1890; Honorary Fellow and sometime Fellow and Bursar of Clare College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Sep. 1859; *o. surv. s.* of late Stephen T. Gardiner; *m.* 1893, Isabella Whitehead, *d.* of late James Campbell, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Wurzburg University. Scholar of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1874-76; First Class Natural Science Tripos, 1881; Science Lecturer at Girton College, 1883; University Demonstrator in Botany, 1884; University Lecturer in Botany, 1889; with Prof. M. C. Potter, *q.v.*, reinstituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof. Henslow, Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1888; Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1898; has given courses of lectures at the Royal and London Institutions; lecturer to British Association (Newcastle), 1889; one of the Vice-Presidents of the Botany Section at the Cambridge meeting of the Brit. Assoc. 1904. *Publications:* author of various papers, dealing mainly with Histological and Physiological Botany, in the Royal, Linnean, and other Societies. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, natural history. *Address:* St. Awdrey's, Hills Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

GARDNER, Hon. Mrs. Alan; *e. d.* of Lord Blyth of Blythwood; President Herefordshire Women's Liberal Association; Vice-President Women's Liberal Federation for England; Vice-President Ladies' Committee of Congress on Tuberculosis; President of Lydney Women Federation; Vice-President of Essex Needlework Guild; a President of The Children's Happy Evening Association, of the Soldiers and Sailors Family Association for the Dean Forest, of the Liberal Social League; *m.* 1885, Col. Alan Gardiner, M.P., D.L., J.P., 11th Hussars (*d.* 1907); two *s.* two *d.* Has seen much of wild life in unexplored countries, and big-game shooting; in company with her husband, has made many shooting expeditions to Africa, Northern India, Nepaul, Assam, North America, and Australasia; has explored interior of Somaliland and the Abyssinian frontier; done much work among unemployed ex-soldiers, running cooking and training classes for them for domestic service. *Publications:* Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots; Life in Somaliland, etc. *Recreations:* cooking, embroidery, hunting, big-game shooting, sketching. *M.:* CG 29.

GARDNER, Benjamin Walter, J.P.; *s.* of W. B. Gardner, Halstead, Essex; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890. Alderman of West Ham; M.P. (Lab.) Upton Division, 1923-24. *Address:* 472 Barking Road, Plaistow, E.13.

GARDNER, Lt.-Col. Charles James Hookham, C.B.E.; retired; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *s.* of late Capt. Gardner, R.N.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, Helen Faith, *d.* of Edwin Gray, J.P., of Gray's Court, York, Under-Sheriff of Yorkshire, and Almyra Gray, J.P., *e. d.* of late Albert Vickers. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Trained as an Engineer at the Crystal Palace Engineering College, and afterwards in large engineering works; served in the ranks of the Royal Dragoons during the South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); granted a Commission in the Green Howards (Alexandra Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regt.); served with them in India, S. Africa, Egypt, retired, 1913; rejoined 1914, and in 1915 appointed D.A.A.G., afterwards A.A.G. Northern command; served later as A.A.G. in Mobilisation Directorate, W.O. (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Grays Court, York. *T.:* York 2963. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Yorkshire, York.

GARDNER, Edmund Garratt, Litt.D.; Professor of Italian, Univ. of London, since 1925; *b.* London, 12 May 1869; *e. s.* of late John Gardner, Stock Exchange. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. Intended for the medical profession, but abandoned it for study of Italian literature and history; has devoted much time to research in Italian archives, and, more recently, to the study of Philology and kindred subjects; Barlow Lecturer on Dante, University College, 1910-26; Professor of Italian Studies, Manchester Univ., 1919-23; of Early Italian Language and Literature, Univ. of London, 1923-25; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921; British Acad. Serena Medallist 1922; Fellow of the British Academy, 1925. *Publications:* Dante's Ten Heavens, 1898; A Dante Primer, 1900; The Story of Florence, 1900; Desiderio, 1902; The Story of Siena and San Gimignano, 1902; Dukes and Poets in Ferrara, 1904; The King of Court Poets, 1906; Saint Catherine of Siena, 1907; The Cell of Self-Knowledge, 1910; Dante and the Mystics, 1914; The Book of St. Bernard on the Love of God, 1916; The National Idea in Italian Literature, 1921; Dante, 1928; Tommaso Campanella and his Poetry, 1923; Italian Literature, 1927; The Arthurian Legend in Italian Literature (1928-29). *Recreations:* walking, and travelling in Italy. *Address:* Univ. College, W.C.; 5 Ruskin Close, Mead way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3933. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, University of London.

GARDNER, Ernest Arthur, Litt.D. Camb.; hon. Litt.D., T.C.D.: Hon. Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Camb.; Hon. Fellow University College London; Vice-Chancellor of the Uni. of London, 1924-26; formerly Yates Professor of Archæology, University College, London; Public Orator, London University; Dean of Faculty of Arts, London University, 1905-9 and 1918-15; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; awarded Gold Cross of Greek, Order of the Redeemer, 1918; *b.* London, 1862; *y. s.* of late Thomas Gardner; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Major Wilson, late Scots Greys, 1887; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1885-94; Craven Student Cambridge Univ. 1887-89; Director of British School of Archæology at Athens, 1887-95. Since 1884 continuously employed in archæological work: excavation, study, and teaching; first excavated at Greek colony of Naucratis, in Egypt, 1885-86; since then, as Director of British School at Athens, in Cyprus, especially Paphos, and on many sites in Greece, including Megalopolis; has frequently lectured and written on subjects connected with Greek art, archæology, and excavation; on active service at Salonika, 1915-17. *Publications:* Chapter on Inscriptions, in Naukratis I. 1886; Naukratis II. 1888; Handbook of Greek

Sculpture, vol. i. 1896, vol. ii. 1897; new edition, revised and enlarged, 1915; Journal of Hellenic Studies, numerous articles on Greek art, archæology, and excavations, from 1882; joint-editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies since 1897; articles in Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, 3rd ed. 1891; Catalogue of the Vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1897; articles on Greek sites in Encyclopædia Britannica, Suppl. 1902, and 10th ed., 1910; Ancient Athens, 1902; A Companion to Greek Studies, Cambridge, 1905, Sections on Mythology, Religion, House, Daily Life, etc.; with Rev. E. S. Roberts, An Introduction to Greek Epigraphy, part II., the Inscriptions of Attica, 1905; Six Greek Sculptors, 1910; Religion and Art in Ancient Greece, 1910; Catalogue of the Museum of Casts of Greek and Roman Sculpture at Birmingham, 1921 (the collection made by him); The Art of Greece, 1925. *Address:* University College, W.C.; Recess, Boyn Hill, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1124.

See also Percy Gardner.

GARDNER, Major Fitzroy, O.B.E.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of William Henry Gardner, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheam; Rugby; Germany. One of the clerks of the Court of Exchequer, later of the Supreme Court; later devoted to press work, incidentally on the staff of the Daily Chronicle; contributed before nineteen years of age to Pall Mall Gazette and Daily News; later on Manager to Beerbohm Tree, and connected with several other theatrical managements; travelled widely in the East and Far East; enlisted for the war at age of fifty-nine; obtained Commission, appointed Assistant Provost Marshal, and served with Rhine Army and in Inter-Allied Police in Upper Silesia. *Publications:* Pure Folly; Days and Ways of an Old Bohemian; More Reminiscences of an Old Bohemian, 1926; hundreds of contributions to Press on a variety of subjects. *Recreations:* riding, travel, and adventure.

GARDNER, Henry Willoughby, M.B.E.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1909, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. E. F. Rambaut; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician Salop Infirmary; Consulting Physician Salop Children's Convalescent Home; Late President of the Midland Medical Society. *Publications:* The Treatment of Phthisis for the County of Shropshire; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Coombehurst, Church Stretton.

GARDNER, James Patrick; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) North Hammersmith, 1923-24 and since 1926; Architectural Sculptor; *b.* Belfast, 5 March 1883; *s.* of A. Gardner, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Mary Catherine Kelly; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Belfast. Member of Hammersmith Borough Council, 1919-22. *Address:* 14 Leysfield Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.12. *T.:* Riverside 3335. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

GARDNER, Rt. Hon. Sir James Tynte Agg, Kt., *cr.* 1916; P.C. 1924; M.P. (U.) Cheltenham since 1918; *b.* Cheltenham, 25 Nov. 1846; *e. s.* of late James Agg Gardner of Cheltenham and Emily Hopkyns Northey of Oving House, Bucks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Barr. Inner Temple; contested Cheltenham, 1868, 1880, and 1906; M.P. (C.) Cheltenham, 1874, 1885, 1886, 1892, 1900, and 1911-18; J.P. Glos.; Lord of the Manor of Cheltenham. *Publication:* Some Parliamentary Recollections, 1927. *Address:* Queen's Hotel, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Garrick. [*Died* 9 *Aug.* 1928.

GARDNER, John Addyman, M.A., F.L.C.; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, London University; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, London School of Medicine for Women; Lecturer in Chemistry and Biochemist, St. George's Hospital; consulting chemist; *b.* 1867; *s. s.* of late Thomas Gardner of Bradford; *m.* 1908, Mrs. Henrietta White (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Lieut. and Adjt. Arthur Henry Lewis, 65th Regt. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship); Heidelberg. 1st Class (Chemistry) Hon. School of Natural Science, 1889; Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford, 1891; Lectureship in Chemistry, Medical School, St. George's Hospital, 1894; sometime Examiner in Chemistry in Final Hon. School, Oxford University, London University, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Society of Apothecaries, etc.; Hon. Treas. of the Biochemical Society; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1919-22; for many years has taken an active interest in the teaching of science in schools. *Publications:* article on Blood (with Dr. Buckmaster), and on Cholesterol in Allen's Commercial Analysis; numerous papers on chemical, biochemical, and physiological subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Physiological Society, and in the Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 12E Hyde Park Mansions, N.W. *T.:* Paddington 5947. *Club:* Savile, Yorick.

GARDNER, J. Starkie, English metal worker and expert; *b.* 1844; *s.* of J. E. Gardner, F.S.A., and Cicely, *d.* of James Starkie, *m.* late Alys Bateman. *Educ.:* Abroad. Geologist and Botanist; founded the metal works of J. Starkie Gardner, Ltd., 1883; designed and made the wrought iron gates and screens erected at Holyrood Palace as Memorial to King Edward VII., 1913-20; made and erected Victoria Gate, Hyde Park, 1923; presented Victoria and Albert Museum with portfolio of geological drawings, numbering 4000, 1924. *Publications:* English Enamels; Armour in England; Silverwork; English Iron-work of the 17th and 18th Centuries; Three Handbooks for Committee of Education; Three Catalogues for Burlington Fine Arts Club, etc.; History of Fossil Plants, and many papers in publications of Royal, Linnæan, Geological, Palæontographical, Antiquaries, Society of Arts, British Association, and other Societies. *Recreations:* exploration, collecting; has made a comprehensive collection illustrating the History of Decorative Art. *Address:* 2A Merivale Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3157.

GARD'NER, Murray Menzies, D.S.O., Colonel Commandant Royal N.Z. Artillery; commanding Southern Command, New Zealand Military Forces, since 1925; *b.* Croydon, England, 4 March 1878; *s.* of Maitland Gard'ner, merchant, *m.* 1906, Christian Stewart, *d.* of James C. Forsyth, Dunedin, N.Z.; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Christchurch. Lieut. N.Z. Permanent Military Force (Artillery), 1900; long course of gunnery (Shoeburyness), 1901; Capt., 1907; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. (temp. Col. Comt.), 1925; at Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13 (p.s.c.); Active Service in Mediterranean, Egypt, France, Belgium, 1915-17 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Director of Artillery, N.Z., 1919-25; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General. *Address:* 22 Cashel Street, Christchurch, N.Z.

GARDNER, Percy, Litt.D.; LL.D.; F.S.A., Professor of Classical Archæology, Oxford University, 1887-1925; Professor Emeritus since 1925; Fellow British Academy; Vice-President Hellenic Society; Corresponding Member of the Academies of Sciences, Prussia and Göttingen, and of the French Institute; Member of the Archæological Institutes of Germany, Austria, America, and Greece; Hon. Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, etc.; *b.* Hackney, 24 Nov. 1846; *m.* 1874, Agnes, *d.* of John Reid. *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's Coll., Camb. Assistant at British Museum, 1871; Fellow of Christ's College, 1872; Disney Professor of Archæology, Cambridge,

1880; editor of Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1880-96. *Publications:* one of the editors of British Museum Coin Catalogues, 1878-86; The Parthian Coinage, 1877; Samos and Samian Coins, 1882; The Types of Greek Coins, 1883; Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias, 1887; New Chapters in Greek History, 1892; Manual of Greek Antiquities (with Dr. Jevons), 1895; Sculptured Tombs of Hellas, 1896; Exploratio Evangelica, 1899; Historic View of the New Testament, 1901; Oxford at the Cross Roads, 1903; The Growth of Christianity, 1907; Religious Experience of St. Paul, 1911; Principles of Greek Art, 1913; The Ephesian Gospel, 1915; History of Ancient Coinage, 1918; Evolution in Christian Ethics, 1918; Practical Basis of Christian Belief, 1923; New Chapters in Greek Art, 1926; Modernism in the English Church, 1926; also many papers in the Numismatic Chronicle, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, the Quarterly and Contemporary Reviews, the Hibbert Journal, etc. *Recreations:* walking, golfing, boating. *Address:* 12 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 2080.

See also E. A. Gardner.

GARDNER, Walter Myers, M.Sc., F.I.C. Editor Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists; *b.* 15 July 1861; *s.* of late Jno. Myers Gardner, Leeds; *m.* 1890, Blanche, *d.* of late J. T. Atkinson, of Otley; one *s.*, one *d. Educ.:* Ackworth Friends' School and Yorkshire College (now Leeds University); Assistant Lecturer in Dyeing, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1888-95; Victoria University Extension Lecturer, 1892-97; Member of Society of Chemical Industry, 1891; and Chairman of Yorkshire Section, 1908-9, 1909-10; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, 1912; Fellow Chemical Society, 1893-1926; Principal, 1905-21, and Professor of Chemistry, 1895-1919, City of Bradford Technical College. *Publications:* Wool Dyeing, 1896; A Dictionary of Dyes, 1901; The British Coal-tar Colour Industry, 1915; articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, etc.; also many articles on chemical and dyeing subjects in English and foreign scientific and technical journals. *Address:* Oaklea, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst (London Area) 0012.

See also W. H. Moberly.

GARDNER, Rev. Walter Sturdy, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rural Dean of Carlisle, 1926; late Vicar of St. Paul's, Carlisle. *Address:* St. Michael's Cottage, Newtown, Carlisle.

GARDYNE, Comdr. Evan Bruce-, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted). *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

GARFORTH, William Henry, late 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late William Francis Willoughby Garforth, 7th Hussars, of Wiganthorpe, York, and Agnes, *d.* of late Major Duff, 93rd Highlanders; *m.* 1882, Hon. Hylda Maria Madeline Willoughby. Commandant, Eddlethorpe and Brompton Yorkshire Hospital, since Jan. 1916, 3rd *d.* of 8th Lord Middleton; two *d. Address:* The Brow, Malton, Yorkshire.

GARIÉPY, Hon. Wilfrid, B.A., B.C.L., K.C. (1918 Alberta, 1915 Quebec), late M.P.P.; Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Province of Alberta, 1918-18; Provincial Secretary for Alberta, Aug.-Sep. 1918, when he resigned; *b.* Montreal, 14 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Joseph H. Gariépy and Etudienne Boissonneault; *m.* 1903, Albertina Lessard, Cranbourne, Beauce County, Quebec; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Laurent Coll.; Montreal Seminary; Laval University; McGill University. Came to Alberta, 1893; admitted to the Bars of Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, 1908; practised in Edmonton 1908-1918; Three Rivers, P.Q., since 1918; elected for Beaver River, Alberta Legislature, 1913 and 1917; Alderman, city of Edmonton, 1907-10; Director, Edmonton Exhibition Association, 1907-9; President, Alberta Union of Municipalities, 1911; President, Edmonton Liberal Club, 1912; Sec., Edmonton Canadian Club, 1908; Member, St. Jean-Baptiste d'Edmonton (President, 1907); Knights of Columbus (Grand Knight, 1911; Faithful Navigator, 1920-22); French-Canadian Congress (President, 1913-14); Lieut., Edmonton 101st Fusiliers; Member Rotary Club (President, Three Rivers, 1922); Member Board of Trade, Three Rivers (President, 1922). *Address:* 88 Notre Dame Street, Three Rivers, P.Q.

GARIOCH, Lord; John Francis Hamilton Sinclair Cunliffe Brooks Forbes; *o. s.* of 23rd Earl of Mar; *b.* 27 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1903, Sibyl, *o. d.* of late Robert Heathcote of Manton Hall, Oakham. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

GARLAND, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Chichester, 11 May 1867; *o. s.* of late Alderman Sharp Garland, J.P.; *m.* 1900, Emily Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Spiers, of Earnley, nr. Chichester; one *d. Educ.:* Prebendal School, Chichester. Entered City Council, 1907; Alderman, 1916; Mayor, 1912-19; J.P. City of Chichester and County of Sussex. *Recreations:* public work, motoring and golf. *Address:* Ivy Bank, St. John's Street, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 89. *M.:* PX 1070.

GARLAND, Charles Samuel, M.P. (U.) S. Islington, 1922-23; *b.* 28 June 1887; *s.* of Charles Garland of Stourbridge, Worcester, and Annie Mayo; *m.* 1912, Constance Marion Avis, *d.* of Alfred Rye; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School; Royal College of Science. B.Sc. (Hons.) London; A.R.C.S.; F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer National Union of Manufacturers and Society of Chemical Industry; Member of Council of Institution of Chemical Engineers; President British Association of Chemists, 1925-26; a Crown Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 40 Lovelace Road, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Streatham 1465. *M.:* XL 3852. *Clubs:* Carlton, Chemical Industry.

GARLAND, Ven. Canon David John, J.P., V.D.; Gold Cross of Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem (Greek Orthodox); Order of Merit, K. Charles, M.; Rector of Ithaca, Brisbane; late Principal Resident Chaplain (rank of Colonel) Australian Imperial Force and Representative at the Front for Australia of the Church of England; *b.* Dublin, 1864; *s.* of James Garland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Thomas Hadfield, Grafton, New South Wales; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Trained for the legal profession; took Holy Orders in Australia, 1889: Curacies, Queensland and New South Wales, Diocesan Mission Priest, Western Australia, 1891; Diocesan Secretary, Registrar, Manager Charitable Institutions and Canon Missioner, Western Australia; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1902; Organising Secretary, Bible in State Schools' League, Queensland, 1906; New Zealand, 1912-14; an authority on Education in Australia; was the leader of the movements, which succeeded, for the introduction of Religious Instruction into State Schools in Western Australia and Queensland; Organising Secretary for Recruiting, Queensland, 1915; member and Hon. Secretary Queensland Recruiting Executive, 1915-16; Co-Founder Universal Service League, Queensland, 1916; Founder and Director, Soldiers' Church of England Help Society, 1915; Anzac Club, Queensland, 1916; and Australian Church of England Fund for Soldiers Overseas, 1917, for war purposes; Australian Representative at War Fronts of Church of England, 1917-19; Hon. Sec. Anzac Day Commemoration, since

1916; Hon. Sec. Queensland for Palestine Exploration Fund, since 1921; Director, Church of England Immigration, Queensland, since 1911; Vice-President New Settlers League, since 1922; Hon. President, Greek Community of Queensland, since 1924. *Publication:* Religious Instruction in State Schools, 1918. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland.

GARLAND, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Alfred Crowder, D.S.O. 1900; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 5 Feb. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. Garland, late Rector of Mordiford, Herefordshire, and Vicar of Ombersley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1889, *y. d.* of late A. C. Hooper, Claines Grange, Worcestershire. Entered Army, 1876; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, including Magersfontein, Koodoosberg, Retief's Nek, Wittpor (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.).

GARLAND, Hamlin, novelist, historian, and lecturer; *b.* West Salem, Wisconsin, 16 Sep. 1860; *m.* 1899, Zulime, *d.* of Prof. Don Carlos Taft, formerly of University of Illinois; two *d. Educ.:* Cross-roads School, Burr Oak, Iowa; Cedar Valley Seminary, Iowa; Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass. Worked on father's farm till 1881; graduated same year at Cedar Valley Seminary; went East, 1882; joined the landseekers' boom to Dakota, 1883; returned to Boston, 1884; began to write verse and fiction, 1885; taught English Literature in private schools of Boston and vicinity for six years; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; organised the Cliff Dwellers, a Chicago club, 1907; was its President; elected Director of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1920. *Publications:* Main-travelled Roads, 1890; Jason Edwards, 1891; A Member of the Third House, 1892; Prairie Folks, 1893; A Spoil of Office, 1892; Prairie Songs; Crumbling Idols, 1893; Rose of Dutcher's Coolly, 1895; Wayside Courtships, 1897; Ulysses Grant, 1898; The Trail of the Gold Seekers, 1899; Boy Life on the Prairie, 1899; Prairie Folks, 1900; The Eagle's Heart, 1900; Her Mountain Lover, 1901; The Captain of the Gray Horse Troop, 1902; Hesper, 1903; The Tyranny of the Dark, 1905; The Long Trail, 1907; Money Magic, 1907; The Shadow World, 1908; The Moccasin Ranche, 1909; Cavanagh Forest Ranger; Victor Olnee's Discipline, 1911; The Forester's Daughter, 1913; A Son of the Middle Border, 1914; A Daughter of the Middle Border, 1922; The Book of the American Indian, 1923; Trail Makers of the Middle Border, 1927; The Book Trailers, 1928; *Club:* Century, New York City.

GARLAND, L. V.; *see* Lester-Garland.

GARLAND Patrick Joseph, C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 26 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1902, Winifred June Ridley Pigg; four *s.* one *d.* Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast, 1904, retired, 1911; Senior Medical Officer, Northern Territories, 1899; served Fra-Fra Expedition, 1899 (despatches); Neutral Zone Expedition 1900 (despatches); Fra-Fra Expedition 1900; Ashanti rebellion (despatches, medal and clasp); District Commissioner Axim, 1901; Deputy Principal Medical Officer, Accra, Gold Coast; received thanks of Secretary of State for services during plague at Accra, 1908; awarded Arnott Memorial Medal, 1913; Medical Officer and M.O.H. Dunganstown Dispensary, Wicklow; retired, 1922. *Address* 262 High Street, Stratford, E.15. *T.:* Maryland 2232.

GARMOYLE, Viscount; Hugh Wilfrid John Cairns; 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade; *s. s.p.* and heir of 4th Earl Cairns; *b.* 9 June 1907. *Address:* Farleigh-Hungerford, Bath.

GARNEAU, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1908; LL.D.; Chairman of the National Battlefields Commission since 1908; b. Quebec, 19 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Pierre Garneau, Member of the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec, and Charlotte Cecile Burroughs; *m.* 1892, Marie Alma, *d.* of Major A. Benoit of Ottawa; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Montreal Polytechnic School of Engineering; B.App.Sc. (High Honours), Laval University; Professor of Analytical Chemistry (Laval); LL.D. (hon.) Toronto University, 1917; McGill University, 1921. Abandoned practice of engineering to go into business, and is President of Garneau, Ltd., wholesale woollens and staples; Mayor of Quebec, 1906-10; Chairman of Executive Committee which organised Quebec Tercentenary celebration; Acting Chairman of the Quebec Public Service Commission, 1910-21; Chairman National Battlefields Commission; Member of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (Canada); Director of La Caisse d'Economie de Quebec, of La Banque Canadienne Nationale, and of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada; a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, 1908; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, fishing, photography. *Address:* 186 Grande Allée, Quebec. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

GARNEAU, Hon. Némèse; made Knight Commander of the Order of Saint Gregory the Great by Pope Benedict XV., 1916; Member of Legislative Council of Province of Quebec; *s.* of Doctor J. B. Garneau and Marie Nathalie Rinfret; *b.* Ste. Anne de la Pérade, 15 Nov. 1847; *m.* 1870, Marie Elodie, *d.* of J. P. Plamondon, Advocate; one *s. Educ.:* Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Quebec. Dry goods merchant, 1870-1897; Laureate of Agricultural Merit, 1895; Member of Quebec Legislature for County of Quebec, 1897-1901; Minister of Agriculture for Province of Quebec, 1905; President of the Chicoutimi Pulp Co.; Director of La Banque Provinciale du Canada; President of Les Prevoyants du Canada; President of the General Stock-Breeders' Association; Member of Council of Agriculture of the Province since 1897; Chairman of the Soldiers' Settlement Board for the District of Quebec; Member of Executive Committee of Quebec Dairymen's Assoc., 1899-1905; Representative of Federal Minister of Agriculture on Soldiers' Exemption Board, 1916-18; Chairman of Commission on Contingencies of Legislative Council. *Address:* 10 St. Denis Avenue, Quebec. *T.:* 1728.

GARNER, Walter Wesley, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director, F. H. Faulding & Co., Ltd., Perth, W.A.; *s.* of late Rev. W. B. Garner, London; *b.* 1864; *m* 1895, Mary Agnes, *d.* of late Edward Moran, Dublin; two *s. Educ.:* Victoria, Australia. Partner in firm of F. H. Faulding & Co. Ltd., Wholesale Druggists, London and Australia; has been President of Perth (W.A.) Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Western Australia State Repatriation Board. *Address:* 24 Outram Street, Perth, W.A. *T.* 4762. *M.:* 4216.

GARNER, William, C.M.G.; *b.* 18 July 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Fanny Merriman; one *s. Educ.:* Stoke House. Hon. Colonel, 8th Battn., Middlesex Regt. *Address:* Lindfield Cottage, Ashford, Middlesex. *T.:* Ashford 146. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GARNETT, Constance; *see* Edward Garnett.

GARNETT, David; author; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Edward Garnett, *q.v.*, and Constance Garnett; *m.* Rachel Alice, *d.* of W. C. Marshall, architect; two *s. Educ.:* Royal College of Science, S. Kensington. Studied botany for five years and discovered a new species of mushroom; a conscientious objector during the War; started bookselling in partnership with Francis Birrell, but gave it up; a partner in the Nonesuch Press. *Publications:* Lady into Fox; A Man in the Zoo; The Sailor's Return; Go She Must!, 1927.

Recreations: convivial. *Address*: Hilton Hall, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire. *M.*: XM 6071.

GARNETT, Edward, author; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Richard Garnett, British Museum; *m.* Constance Black, known under her married name as the translator of many Russian novels. *Publications*: The Breaking Point: The Feud; Turgenef, 1917; Papa's War, 1919; Friday Nights; editor, Letters from Conrad, 1895 to 1924; etc. *Address*: The Cearne, Kent Hatch, Edenbridge.

GARNETT, Rear-Adm. Herbert Neville, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired; late Captain-Superintendent of the Dockyard, Sheerness; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of T. T. B. Hooke, of Norton Hall, Worcester.

GARNETT, James Clerk Maxwell, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Sc.D.; Barrister-at-law; Secretary of the League of Nations Union, 15 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1, since 1920; *b.* Cambridge, 13 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Dr. William Garnett, *q.v.*; *m.* Margaret Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Professor E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major scholar and Fellow of Trinity; Sheepshanks Astronomical Exhibitioner; 1st Class, 1st Division, Pt. ii. of the Mathematical Tripos; Smith's Prizeman; rowed in University trial eight; lecturer on Applied Mathematics in University College, London, 1903; examiner, Board of Education, 1904-12; late Principal of the College of Technology, Manchester, and Dean of the Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester, resigned 1920. *Publications*: Education and World Citizenship, 1921; World Loyalty, 1928; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society; papers on psychology, published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society and in the British Journal of Psychology; and papers on education. *Recreations*: walking, sailing. *Address*: 21 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 4484. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Leander.

GARNETT, Lucy M. J.; *d.* of late Thomas Garnett, F.R.C.S. Has travelled and resided for many years both in the Near and Far East, and has written extensively on Oriental manners, customs, and folk-lore. *Publications*: Greek Folk-poesy (first edition 1885, second 1888, third, in two volumes, 1896); The Women and Folk-lore of Turkey (Vol. I. Christian Women, 1890; Vol. II. Jewish and Moslem Women, 1891); Turkish Life in Town and Country, 1903; The Turkish People, 1909; Turkey of the Ottomans, 1911; Mysticism and Magic in Turkey, 1912; Greek Wonder Tales, 1913; Greece of the Hellenes, 1914; Ottoman Wonder Tales, 1915; Balkan Home Life, 1917. Awarded a Civil List Pension in 1893 in recognition of her services to literature. Resides abroad. *Address*: Thos. Cook & Son, Via Tornabuoni, Florence.

GARNETT, Dr. William, Secretary to London District University Committee for Higher Education of ex-Service Students, 1919-1923; Educational Adviser to the London County Council, 1904-15; one of H.M. Commissioners for the 1851 Exhibition; *b.* Portsea, 30 Dec. 1850; *s.* of William Garnett of that town; *m.* 1879, Rebecca *d.* of late John Samways of Southsea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: The City of London School; Royal School of Mines; St. John's College, Cambridge. Whitworth Scholar (first), 1869; bracketed 5th Wrangler, 1873; Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1874-79; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Hon. Member of North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; first Demonstrator of Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, under Professor James Clerk Maxwell; Lecturer on Physics in St. John's College, and on Mechanics and Physics in Newnham College; Professor of Mathematics, Physics, and Mechanics in University Coll. Nottingham, 1882; Principal and Professor of Mathematics in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1884; assisted in planning and erecting Durham College of Science; Secretary and Educational Adviser to the Technical Education Board, 1893-1904; Chairman of the Education Reform Council, 1916-17; Organiser of Technical Training of Interned British Prisoners of War in Switzerland, 1917. *Publications*: Elementary Dynamics; An Elementary Treatise on Heat; Elementary Mechanics; Heroes of Science—Physicists; A Little Book on Map Projection; A Little Book on Water Supply; joint-author of Life of James Clerk Maxwell. *Address*: The Chestnuts, Branch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3; Horestone Point, Sea View, I.W. *T.*: Hampstead 0339.

See also J. C. Maxwell Garnett, L. F. Richardson.

GARNETT, Brevet Lieut.-Col. William Brooksbank, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 31 July 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Brooksbank Garnett, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Eleanor Constance, *e. d.* of late John Benjamin Story, K.H.S.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Served as 2nd Lieut. Post Office Rifles, 1895; Lieut. C.I.V. S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); 2nd R.W. Fusiliers, China and India, 1901-17; 1st R.W. Fusiliers, Ireland, 1908-12; Adjutant 7th R.W. Fusiliers, 1913-14; served European war with R.W. Fusiliers, 1914; commanded 20th Public School Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1916, Batt. R.W. Fusiliers, 1917-18; Brig.-General Commanding 121st Inf. Brig., May-Sep. 1918; Commanded 2nd Batt. The Welch Regt., Oct. 1918-May 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Conservative.

GARNIER; *see* Carpenter-Garnier.

GARNIER, Rev. Edward Southwell, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1922; *b.* 5 April 1850; *s.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln, and Lady Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of 4th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* Annie Maria, *e. d.* of late Henry Dixon of Stumperlow Hall, near Sheffield; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College (Cricket XI., Football XX.); Univ. Coll., Oxford (President of O.U.A.C. 1872); Wells Theological College. 3rd Class Mods. 1871; 3rd Class Theological School; B.A. 1873; M.A. 1876; Curate of Aspley Guise, 1874-77; Biggleswade, 1877-78; Rector of Titsey, 1878-83; Rector of Quidenham with Snetterton, 1883; Rural Dean of Rockland, 1914; Surrogate Dioc. Nov. 1888; Private Tutor, 1878-1917; Rector of Quidenham, Eccles, and Snetterton, Norfolk, 1922-26; won University Hurdle Race, 1870-71-72-73; Inter-University Hurdles, 1871-1872; Championship, 1871; Oxford University XI. 1872-73; President of Vincent's Club, 1872. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Quidenham, Norwich, Norfolk.

GARNSEY, Sir Gilbert (Francis), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant; Partner in the firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co., London, Newcastle, Liverpool, Plymouth, U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, S. America, S. Africa, India, Egypt, Germany, Roumania, Italy, France, Belgium, Holland, etc; Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; *b.* 21 March 1883; *m.* 1915, Miriam Howles, B.Sc.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington School, Somerset. First in honours in the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, Nov. 1903 and 1905; engaged on Government inquiries; served on Departmental Committees; in an honorary capacity in the Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Deputy Director Munitions Accounts, 1917; Director Internal Audits, 1917; Controller Munitions Accounts, 1918; Chairman Finance Committee and Finance Member of the Munitions Council, 1918; Member of

Demobilisation Board, 1918, and afterwards Member of Munitions Council in charge of Liquidation of Contracts, 1919; Member of Advisory Council and Chairman of Finance Committee of Ministry of Health in connection with Government Housing Scheme, 1919; on Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade under Profiteering Act, Member of Committee of Enquiry, appointed by Minister of Health into Affairs of Metropolitan Water Board, 1920, also of Rents Tribunal under Housing Scheme Regulations; Member of Treasury Committee of Inquiry into Accounts of Aerodrome Construction Works, 1919; also of Treasury Committee on Staffing and Methods of Work of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies, 1920; Vice-Chairman War Office (Lawrence) Committee into Administration of and Accounting for Army Expenditure, 1922; appointed by Minister of Health and Secretary for Scotland a Member of Court of Inquiry into the Remuneration of Medical Practitioners under the National Health Insurance Acts, 1924; Member Treasury Committee of Inquiry into Accounting Methods of Government Departments, 1924; nominated by Board of Trade on Committee of Enquiry into Assurance Companies' Acts, 1924; Member of Government Food Council, 1925; Chairman London Members' Committee of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1923-26; Member of the Council of the Hampstead General and North-West London Hospital. *Publication:* Holding Companies and their Published Accounts; has read various papers before the Members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and other societies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 3 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Accountants' Stock, London; *T.:* City 0812; Spencer Lodge, Greenaway Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 1371. *Clubs:* City of London, Union, Argentine, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

GAROFALO, Baron Raffaele; Senatore del Regno d' Italia; Primo Presidente della Corte di Cassazione di Napoli, a riposo (retired); *b.* 18 Nov. 1851; *m.* Antonia Zavaglia; family belonging to the Order of Malta. *Educ.:* Naples. Member of Società Reale di Napoli, Accademia di Scienze morali e politiche; Accademia Pontaniana; Institut de France, Académie des Sciences morales et politiques (correspondant); Real Academia de Ciencias morales y politicas, Madrid (Académico Correspondiente); Academia Scientiarum Olisiponensis (Portugal) (correspondant); Consulta Araldica (Heraldic Council) (Vice-Pres.); Orders: Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur: Cavaliere di Gran Croce dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro; Cavaliere di Gran Croce della Corona d' Italia. *Publications:* Criterio positivo di penalità, 1880; Riparazione alle vittime del delitto, 1887; Criminologia, 1885, translated into French (five editions till 1905), into Spanish, Portuguese, and English; La Superstizione socialista, 1895 (translated into Spanish and French); Dante, Nietzsche e Tolstoi, 1906; Metodi educativi di civiltà latina e anglosassone, 1912, etc. *Address:* Naples, Largo Garofalo, 29. *Clubs:* Circolo Nazionale, Casino dell' Unione, Napoli; Circolo della Caccia, Roma.

GARRAD, Rev. Robert, M.A.; Vicar of Bingley, Yorks., since 1918; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral, 1925; *b.* 19 Oct. 1874; *s.* of William Garrad, Brook House, Bures, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Florence Beatrice, *d.* of Col. C. F. Hoyle, Oulton, Yorks.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of S. James, Barrow-in-Furness, 1897-99; Oulton, Yorks., 1899-1903; Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1903-7; Vicar of Hainton and Sixhills, Lincs., 1907-8; Vicar of Horsforth, 1908-1918; Rural Dean of South Craven, 1919. *Address:* Bingley Vicarage, Yorks. *T.:* Bingley 115.

GARRAN, Sir Robert Randolph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1901; Solicitor-General, Commonwealth of Australia since 1917; *b.* Sydney, 10 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. Andrew Garran, M.A. (Lond.), LL.D. (Syd.), M.L.C. (N.S.W.); *m.* 1902, Hilda, 3rd *d.* of late John Sheild Robson, of Monkwearmouth, Durham; four *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Sydney. Captain, Sydney Grammar School, 1884; Scholarships for Classics, Mathematics, and General Proficiency, University of Sydney, 1885-87; B.A. 1888; M.A. with 1st class honours and University medal in School of Mental, Moral, and Political Philosophy, 1899. Barrister-at-law, N.S.W., 1890; Secretary to Representative of N.S.W. Government in Legislative Council, 1896-98 and 1899-1901; Secretary to Drafting Committee of Australian Federal Convention, 1897-98. *Publications:* The Coming Commonwealth, 1897; Heine's Book of Songs, translated, 1924; joint-author, with Sir John Quick, of Quick and Garran's Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901. *Address:* Red Hill, Canberra, Federal Capital Territory, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Sydney.

GARRARD, A. G. B. C.; *see* Cherry Garrard.

GARRARD, Capt. Frederick Blake, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1894; *s.* of George Garrard, of Derwent, Sedlescombe Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* 1917, Muriel Constance, *d.* of G. Harry Garrard; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Cottage, Cherry Tree Lane, Iver Heath.

GARRARD, Hon. Jacob, J.P.; Vice-President Kuring-gai Chase National Park; Chairman Land Trustees Trades Hall; Chairman of Directors Australasian T. and G. Life Society; *b.* Harwich, 3 June 1846; *s.* of Joseph, of Revenue Service, and Martha Garrard; *m.* 1870, Rebecca Cavill; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* National School Harwich; Borough School, London. Arrived in New Zealand, 1860; apprenticed to the engineering; arrived in Sydney, 1867; filled engagements with leading firms till 1882. M.P. Balmain, 1880-91; Central Cumberland, 1891-8; Sherbrooke, 1893-8; Minister Public Works, 1885-6; Instruction and Labour and Industry, 1894-8; President Water and Sewerage Board, 1899-1904; Official Member and Vice-President Metropolitan Board of Water Supply and Sewerage, Sydney, 1899-1912; Mayor and Alderman of Balmain, 1879-87; Member, Vice-Chairman, and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee on Public Works, 1889-94; in business in Sydney and Balmain; auctioneer and estate agent, 1881-1908. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Glenferrie, Hornsby, N.S.W. *T.:* Wahroonga 172.

GARRATT, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Challoner, O.B.E., J.P., M.F.H., East Devon; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, Violet Annie, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Fitzwilliam Taylor. Served South African War, 1899-1902. *Address:* Bishops Court, Exeter. *Club:* Travellers'.

GARRATT, Capt. Lawrence Francis, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* Oxford, 9 July 1893; *o. s.* of Lewis Edward Garratt and Bertha Caroline Garratt; *m.* 1919, Florence Barbara, *e. d.* of F. D. Crowdy, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, 1913; Lieutenant, 1915; Captain, 1917; Acting Major, 1917-18; Active Service, France, Belgium, and Italy, 1915-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal 1914-19, Victory Medal with Oakleaf, Indian Frontier G.S. Medal with clasp Afghanistan, 1919). *Address:* 34 Park Road, Ipswich. *M.:* DX 6455.

GARRAWAY, Sir Edward Charles Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1911; L.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1865; *e. s.* of Col. Chas. Sutton Garraway, Rockshire, Waterford, Ireland; *m.* 1905, Winifred Mary, *e. d.* of J. H. Harvey, J.P., Blackbrook Grove, Fareham, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Waterford Diocesan School; Medical School, Trinity College, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. District Surgeon, Kuruman, British Bechuanaland, 1891; Surgeon, Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892-1901; Divisional Medical Officer South African Constabulary, with rank of Major, 1901-5; principal Medical Officer S.A.C., 1905-8; Military Secretary S. Africa, 1908; Military Secretary to Governor-General and High Commissioner South Africa, 1910-13; Special Commissioner Southern Rhodesian Native Reserves Commission, 1914-16; Resident Commissioner Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1916-17; Resident Commissioner Basutoland, and Lieut.-Colonel commanding Basutoland Mounted Police, 1917-26; served Matabeleland, 1893-4 (medal), 1896 (clasp); Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Recreations:* outdoor. *Address:* Rockshire, Waterford, Ireland. *Clubs:* Farmers', British Empire; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GARRETT. Colonel Arthur Newson Bruff, C.B.E., T.D., D.L., J.P.; *s.* of late Major N. D. Garrett, R.A., of Aldeburgh, Suffolk; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1895, Elise Grant (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Kenneth Mackenzie of Borlum-Beg, Inverness-shire; 2nd, 1926, Helen Guy, *widow* of Rev. Dr. A. G. Pentreath, D.D., late Rector of Stockton, and *d.* of late C. Guy Carleton, Beech Mount, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Colonel 4th Batt. King's Shropshire L.I., 1914-18; G.S.O. Strait Settlements, 1916-17; Command of 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars, 1918; Command of 2nd Cyclist Brigade, Athlone, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Cottage, Coalport, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Garrett, Coalport, Jackfield. *Club:* Shrewsbury.

GARRETT, Edmund William, M.A., J.P., Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1899-1920; *b.* 1 Feb. 1850; *s.* of Henry Garrett, of Cromac House, and Emma Grimshaw; *m.* 1878, Frances, *d.* of John Andrews, J.P., of Comber, Co. Down, Ireland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's Coll., Camb. Honours in law, 1873. Called to the Bar, 1875 member of Middlesex County Council, 1889 County Alderman, 1895; a member of the first General Council of the Bar. *Publication:* Law of Nuisances. *Address:* Ardeevin, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 226. *Club:* Reform.

GARRETT, Edward; *see* Mayo, Mrs. J. R.

GARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Frank, C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; President of Richard Garrett & Son, Ltd., Leiston, Suffolk; J.P. Suffolk; Chairman Leiston U.D.C.; A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Frank Garrett, Aldringham, Leiston, Suffolk; *m.* Evelyn Rosa, *d.* of late Henry Brooks, Hersham Lodge, Walton-on-Thames; five *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served during European War, 1914-15; commanding 4th Suffolk Regiment; Director Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd.; Chairman Suffolk County Territorial Force Association. *Address:* Aldringham House, Leiston, Suffolk. *Club:* Conservative.

GARRISON, Lindley Miller; Member of law firm of Hornblower, Miller & Garrison; *b.* 28 Nov. 1864; *m.*, Margaret Hildeburn. *Educ.:* Phillips' Academy, Exeter, New Hampshire; Harvard. Studied law with Redding, Jones & Carson, Philadelphia; called to Bar, Philadelphia, 1886; New Jersey, 1888; member firm of Garrison, M'Manus & Enright, Jersey City, 1899-1904; Vice-Chancellor, New Jersey, 1904-13; Secretary of War, 1913-16. *Address:* 15 Broad Street, New York.

GARRISON, Mabel; singing in opera and concert; *b.* Baltimore, Md.; *d.* of Warren Garrison and Hellen Ringrose; *m* Geo. Siemonn. *Educ.:* Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Md. Member of Metropolitan Opera Company, 1914-22; during part season sang in opera in Germany and Austria; concert trips each season in United States, and also concerts in London, spring of 1920; Spring and summer of 1925 Oriental Concert tour (Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Singapore, and Java. *Address:* 3 Overhill Road, Baltimore, Md.

GARRO-JONES, George Morgan; M.P. (L.) South Hackney since 1924; *b.* 1894; *o. s.* of Rev. D. Garro-Jones, Renfys, Milford Haven, Congregational minister. *Educ.:* Caterham School. Served in Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1914; France, in South Wales Borderers and Royal Flying Corps, 1915-17; Advisory Officer to U.S. Air Service, 1918; Private Secretary to Sir Hamar Greenwood while at Home Office, at Dept. of Overseas Trade, and while Chief Secretary for Ireland; called to Bar, 1922; London Editor and acting Editor Daily Dispatch, 1922-24; contested Bethnal Green, 1922, and South Hackney, 1923; Hon. Capt. Royal Air Force. *Publication:* Railway Rates Tribunal: Jurisdiction and Practice. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, golf. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GARROD, Sir Archibald Edward, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.M., M.A. Oxon., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow and Aberdeen; Hon. M.D. Dublin and Malta; Doctor hon. causâ, Padua; Hon. F.R.F.P.S. Glasg.; formerly Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford, and student of Christ Church; Consulting Physician to, and formerly Director of Medical Clinic at, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Colonel late A.M.S.; Hon. Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, of the Association of American Physicians, of the Harveian Society, and of the Gesellschaft fur innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde, Vienna; Hon. Fellow of Hunterian Society; Osler Memorial Medallist, Oxford, 1925; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1900, Croonian Lecturer, 1908, Harveian Orator, 1924, Royal College of Physicians of London; Linacre Lecturer, Camb. 1923; Huxley Lecturer, Charing Cross Hosp. 1927; formerly Member of Medical Research Council; has been an Examiner in Medicine in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, Liverpool, and Manchester; *b.* 25 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Sir Alfred B. Garrod, M.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1886, Laura E., *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Smith, 1st Bart., K.C.V.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War (Malta) as temp. Col. A.M.S., 1915-19; Consulting Physician to Forces (despatches, mention, C.M.G., K.C.M.G.). *Publications:* Inborn Errors of Metabolism, 2nd edit., 1923; various contributions to scientific and medical publications. *Address:* Wilford Lodge, Melton, nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 80. *Club:* United University.

GARROD, Geoffrey, M.A. Oxon.; Barrister-at-law; Principal, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, since 1925; *b.* 31 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Herbert Baring Garrod, M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-law, and Lucy Florence Colchester; *g.s.* of Sir Alfred Baring Garrod, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Langford, *d.* of Benjamin Duke, M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Second Class in Classical Moderations, 1907, and in Final Honours, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1912; literary and musical criticism in The Times, The Academy, The Onlooker, Colour, etc.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Master St. Paul's Preparatory School, 1914; City of London School, 1915-19; Headmaster of Seven-

oaks School, Kent, 1919-25. *Publications:* Editor (with mother) of Goethe, Dante's Faust and other Essays, by Herbert Baring Garrod; various articles on literary and musical subjects. *Recreations:* music (especially singing), stamp collecting, yachting, walking, lawn tennis, boating, swimming. *Address:* Maryville, Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 261. *M.:* XI 6715. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

GARROD, Rev. Canon George Watts, Canon of Ripon Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation, 1907-18; Vicar of East Witton since 1910; *b.* 16 Oct. 1857. Matriculated London University, 1881, 5th in Honours; Intermediate Arts, 1882, First Division; B.A., 1883, First Div. Lecturer, St. John's College, Battersea, 1879; ordained Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Secretary and Mathematical Lecturer, St. John's College, Battersea, 1885; Hon. Canon Ripon Cathedral, 1904; Principal of Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1891-1909; Chairman, North Riding Higher Education Sub-Committee, since 1903; Vice-Chairman, Education Committee, 1927. *Publications:* Nicene Creed, with Analysis and Notes; Epistles to Timothy; Epistle to the Colossians; First Epistle to Thessalonians; Second Epistle to Thessalonians; Sermons Preached at Nidd. *Address:* East Witton Vicarage, Middleham, R.S.O., Yorks. *T.A.:* Garrod, East Witton.

GARROD, Heathcote William C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; F.R.L.S.; Professor of Poetry, Oxford, since 1923; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Charles William Garrod, Wells, Somerset. *Educ.:* self-educated. Craven and Hertford University Scholarships, 1899; Gaisford Prize, 1900; Newdigate Poem, 1901; Fellow of Merton, 1901; Tutor of Corpus, 1902-4; Tutor of Merton, 1904; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18 (1917, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Labour Dept.); visited U.S.A. 1917, with C. W. Bowerman and J. H. Thomas, as member of special Labour Mission; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918. *Publications:* Religion of All Good Men, 1905, 1906; Text of Statius, 1906; Oxford Book of Latin Verse, 1912; Manilius II., Translation and Commentary, 1911; Oxford Poems, 1912; A Book of Latin Verse, 1915; Einhard's Life of Charlemagne (with R. B. Mowat), 1915; new edition of Wickham's Text of Horace, 1912; Essay on Vergil in English Literature and the Classics; Worms and Epitaphs, 1919; Wordsworth: Lectures and Essays, 1923, 1927; The Profession of Poetry, 1923; Byron, 1923; Coleridge, Prose and Poetry, 1924; Introduction to Goldsmith (Nelson's Poets), 1924; Keats, 1926; Merton Muniments (with P. S. Allen), 1927; William Collins, 1928; Poems from the French, 1928; Editor, Essays and Studies (English Association), 1928; numerous papers in classical and other journals; formerly editor of Journal of Philology. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 594.

GARSIA, Lt.-Col. Herbert George Anderson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 5 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1919, Myra, *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B., and *widow* of F. Mooney. Entered E. Surrey Regt. 1892; transferred A.S.C. 1894; served with Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1898-9 (British and Khedive's medals); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Egyptian Army, 1904-25; Order of the Nile, 2nd class. *Club:* United Service.

GARSIA, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Clive, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; *s.* of late Capt. C. Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 22 Feb. 1881. *Educ.:* N.Z. Entered Army, 1900; retired pay, 1920; South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Serbian White Eagle, 3rd class, Order of Nile, 3rd class, despatches 4 times). *Publication:* (under pseudonym, Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

GARSIDE, Oswald, R.I. 1916; painter in water colours; *b.* Southport, Lancashire, 3 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Thomas Garside, F.C.S., scientific chemist and analyist, Southport, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Smith, master cotton-spinner, of Bury and Heywood, Lancs. Took up the study of art at the age of twenty-three; obtained Lancashire County Council Scholarship, and studied three years at Julian's, Paris; obtained extension of one year which was spent in Italy; Regular Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salons, and other exhibitions, since 1902; Member of the Royal Cambrian Academy; Member of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Liverpool Academy of Arts. *Address:* The Studio, 1 White Hart Lane, Barnes, S.W.13. *Club:* Arts.

GARSTANG, John, M.A. Oxon, D.Sc., B.Litt., F.S.A.; John Rankin Professor of the Methods and Practice of Archæology in the University of Liverpool since 1907; Director, British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1919-1926; Hon. Adviser in Antiquities to Military Administration of Palestine, 1919-20; Director, Department of Antiquities, Government of Palestine, 1920-26; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Dr. Walter Garstang, M.R.C.P., of Blackburn; *m.* 1907, Marie L. Bergès of Toulouse; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford (Mathematical Scholar), 1895; graduated, 1899; Hon. Reader in Egyptian Archæology, University of Liverpool, 1902. Engaged in Archæological Research since 1897; conducted excavations on Roman Sites in Britain at Ribchester, Melandra Castle, Richborough, Brough; in Egypt, at Abydos, Mahâsna, Bêt Khallâf, Regâgneh, Beni-Hassan, Negadeh, and Esna; in Nubia, at Kostamneh and Dakke; an archæological expedition in Asia Minor and North Syria, 1907; excavations on the Hittite site of Sakje-Geuzi in Asia Minor, 1908 and 1911; excavation of ancient Meroe (Sudan), 1909-14; and of Askalon, 1920-1921. On voluntary service in France as liaison officer medical services, and Brit. Delegate, 1915-19; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, and Reconnaissance Française. *Publications:* Roman Ribchester; El Arâbeh; Mahâsna and Bêt Khallâf; The 3rd Egyptian Dynasty; A Short History of Ancient Egypt (jointly with Prof. Newberry); Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt; The Land of the Hittites; Meroe, 1911; Introduction and Notes to Lucian's De Dea Syria, 1913; various Reports of Excavations and Archæological Memoirs; Notes to an Index of Hittite Geographical Names, 1928; edited Bulletin I.-VII. of the British School of Arch in Jerusalem, and Nos I.-III. of the Palestine Museum. *Recreations:* music, golf, fly-fishing. *Address:* Institute of Archæology, 11 Abercromby Square, Liverpool. *T.A.:* University, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Conservative, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

GARSTANG, Walter, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology in the University of Leeds since 1907; President of the Military Education Committee since 1912; Dean of the Faculty of Science, 1917; *b.* Blackburn, 9 Feb. 1868; *s. s* of late Walter Garstang, M.D., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Lucy, of Newnham College, Cambridge, co-founder of the Ackroyd Memorial Fellowship, Leeds University, *s. d.* of late J. E. Ackroyd, merchant, Bradford; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford Berkeley Fellow of the Owens Coll., Manchester, 1891-92; Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1892-97; Chief Naturalist to the Marine Biological Association, 1897-1907; Médaille de la Société d'Aquculture et de Pêche, Paris,

1900; and of the Society of Arts, 1906; Delegate of H.M. Government to International Conference on Exploration of the Sea, Christiania, 1901; Scientific Adviser to British Delegates on the International Council, 1902-8; Convener of the International Committee on Trawling Investigations, 1902-8; Member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research of Development Commission since 1919; during the war Sgt.-Instructor of Machine Gunnery, later, 2nd Lieut. 5th. V. Batt. W. Yorks. Regt. *Publications:* memoirs on Marine Biology and Sea Fisheries; The Return to Oxford: a Memorial Lay, 1919; Songs of the Birds, 1922; The Students' Opera, 1922. *Address:* 35 Weetwood Lane, Leeds.

GARSTIN, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Allan, C.M.G. 1900; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1850; *s.* of Charles Garstin, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1904, Isabel Lee, *y. d.* of Colonel C. S. Noble, Innerwick, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered 57th Regiment, 1871; served as Adjutant in Zulu War (medal and clasp), 1879; served on Staff in Suakin Campaign (medal and clasp, Khedive's star), 1885; commanded 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regiment, and afterwards 5/68 Regimental District, Newcastle; Special Service South African Campaign; A.A.G. 2nd Division, and commanded Kimberley District (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); commanded 197th Infantry (Lancashire Fusilier) Brigade, 5 Nov. 1914-19 May 1916.

GARSTIN, Crosbie Alfred Norman, novelist; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of late Norman Garstin, painter; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of J. E. Barkworth, Mus. Doc. *Educ.* Brandon House, Cheltenham; Elstow, Bedford; Germany. Went to U.S.A. and Canada; worked as a horse-breaker on Western ranches, also on threshing gangs, etc.; worked as a sawyer in the Columbia and North Thompson lumber camps, British Columbia; later as a miner on the Pacific Coast ranger to the Tata Concessions, Matabeleland; manager of a cattle ranch; on outbreak of European War returned to England and enlisted in 1st King Edward's Horse; Commission in the field 1915; Intelligence Officer Irish Rebellion, 1916; returned to Western Front, 1916; wrote the Mudlarks series and other articles for Punch; on Armistice became horse-master to XIth Corps; demobilised, 1919. *Publications.* Vagabond Verses; The Sunshine Settlers; The Mudlarks; The Mudlarks Again; The Black Knight (with Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick); The Ballad of the Royal Ann; The Coasts of Romance; The Owl's House; High Noon; The West Wind, 1926; The Dragon and the Lotus (Indo-China), 1928. *Recreations.* fox-hunting, shooting, Rugby football, boat-sailing. *Address:* Rosemerrin, St. Buryan, Cornwall. *Club:* Savile.

GARSTIN, Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Inspector of Military Equipment, India Office; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Georgina Frances, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. William Alexander Ramsay; one *d.* Served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Col.). *Address:* Delphi Cliff, Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

GARSTIN, John Ribton, F.S.A. (Lond and Scot.); ex-President Royal Society Antiquaries of Ireland; ex-Vice-President Royal Irish Academy; D.L., J.P.; a Visitor of the National Museum Dublin, and Governor of Armagh Library and Observatory; *o. c.* of William Garstin of Dublin; *b.* 27 Dec. 1836; *m.* 1864 Martha (*d.* 1910), *o. d.* of J. A. Durham of Elm Lodge, Hampton, Middlesex; three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Dublin Univ., M.A., LL.B. and B.D. Dublin. Educated for Holy Orders purchased the family estate in the Co. Louth, 1877; High Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1879. *Recreations:* reading, bibliography, and public duties. *Address:* Braganstown, Castlebellingham, Co. Louth.

GARTHWAITE, Sir William, 1st Bt.; *cr.* 1919; banker and shipowner; *b.* 11 July 1874; *s.* of William Garthwaite of Staindrop, Co. Durham, and Sarah da Costa Andrade, London; *m.* Janet, *d.* of late José Carlos Rodrigues, LL.B., Rio de Janeiro; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private. Brazil, construction of railways, ports, shipping, land; France and Canada, shipping, railway equipment; U.K., was interested in development Q ships; Presented H.M.S. Prize to Admiralty for duration of War and H.M.S. Adventuress; Insurance (underwriter at Lloyds), Shipping; owner of S.V. Garthpool, last square-rigged ocean-going ship under British flag; Mauritius, sugar planting; Hungary, Vice-President Föld Hitel Bank. *Recreations:* horse riding, fencing, tennis, skating, swimming, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Cuthbert, *b.* 8 Jan. 1906. *Address:* 45 Avenue George V., Paris. *T.A.:* Garthwaite, Paris and London. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

GARTON, Sir Richard (Charles), Kt., *cr.* 1908; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman Manbré Garton, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Watney Combe Reid and Co.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer British Empire Cancer Campaign; Treasurer King's College for Women, London; *b.* 8 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1883, Nellie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Andrew Durrant, Bishops Hall, Chelmsford; two *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Marburg University. Contested (C.) Battersea, 1900. *Address:* Lythe Hill, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 58; Loch Buie, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also F. J. Barlow.

GARVAGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1818), **Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning,** D.L., J.P.; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Alice, *d.* of Baron Joseph de Bretton, Copenhagen; *b.* 21 July 1878; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1919, Gladys Dora May Bayley Dimmer, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. Dimmer, V.C., M.C., and *d.* of William Bayley Parker; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. H.L.I. and Lieut. Royal Flying Corps. Owns about 15,500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander Leopold Ivor George Canning, *b.* 6 Oct. 1920. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling. *Address:* Ashby Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GARVIE, Rev. Alfred Ernest; Hon. D.D. Glas.; Principal of New College, Hampstead, since 1907, and of Hackney College since 1922, and of Hackney and New College since 1924; Chairman Congregational Union, 1920; President of the National Free Church Council, 1924-5; *b.* Zyrardow, Russian Poland, 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Peter Garvie, linen manufacturer, and Jane Kedslie Garvie; *m.* 1893, Agnes (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of late William Gordon, Glasgow; two *d. Educ.:* private school in Poland; home tuition; George Watson's College, Edinburgh. M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, Glasgow, 1889; B.A. with 1st Class Honours in Theology, Oxford, 1892; B.D. Glasgow, 1894; M.A. Oxford, 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1903. Edinburgh University, 1878-79; business in Glasgow, 1880-84; Glasgow University, 1885-89 (1st Prizeman in Greek, Latin, Logic, Literature, Moral Philosophy, Logan Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts, 1889); Oxford University, 1889-93; Minister of Macduff Congregational Church, 1893-95; President Congregational Union of Scotland, 1902; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1895-1908; Professor of Philosophy of Theism, Comparative Religion, and Christian Ethics in Hackney and New Colleges, London, 1908-7. *Publications:* The Ethics of Temperance, 1895; The Ritschlian Theology, 1899; Commentary on Romans, 1901; The Gospel for To-day, 1904; The Christian Personality, 1904; My Brother's Keeper, 1905; Religious Educa-

tion; A Guide to Preachers, 1906; Studies in the Inner Life of Jesus, 1908; Commentary on Luke; The Christian Certainty, 1910; Studies of Paul and his Gospel, 1911; Handbook of Christian Apologetics, 1918; The Joy of Finding; The Missionary Obligation, 1914; The Evangelical Type of Christianity, 1915; The Master's Comfort and Hope, and the Minister and the Young Life of the Church, 1917; The Purpose of God in Christ, 1919; The Christian Preacher, 1920; Tutors unto Christ, 1920; The Holy Catholic Church; Congregational View; The Old Testament in the Sunday School, 1921; The Beloved Disciple, 1922; The Way and the Witness, The God Man Craves; The Christian Doctrine of the Godhead, 1925; The Preachers of the Church, 1926. Editor of the Westminster New Testament. *Address:* New College, Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2787. *Club:* London University.

GARVIN, James Louis, Hon. Litt. D. Durham; Editor of The Observer since 1908; Editor-in-Chief of the Encyclopædia Britannica since 1926; Editor, Pall Mall Gazette, 1912-15, and of the Outlook, 1905-6. *Publications:* The Economic Foundations of Peace; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Gregories, Beaconsfield. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

GARWOOD, Edmund Johnston, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. 1914; Yates-Goldsmid Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of London since 1901; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Garwood. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Col. Camb. *Address:* University Col., Gower Street, W.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Alpine.

GARWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; a Director, Edward Lloyd, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1912, Helen Winifred, *o. c.* of late Frank Lloyd. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Coombe Farm, Addington. *T.:* Croydon 2452.

GASCOIGNE, Lt.-Col. Cecil Claud Hugh Orby, D.S.O. 1918; late 2nd Seaforth Highrs.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1877; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Clifton Gascoigne, formerly Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1904, Eva Marion, *e. d.* of Sir Hector Munro, 10th Bart., of Foulis, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War (France), 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); a Freeman of the City of London. *Address:* Muirton, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Club:* M.C.C.

GASCOIGNE, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Ernest) Frederick (Orby), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; J.P. Surrey; H.M.'s Body Guard, Hon. Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms; Comptroller Union Jack Club; Director Army and Navy Co-operative Society, British Empire Trust Coy., and East Surrey Water Coy.; President Union Jack Hostel; *b.* 19 April 1873; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Gascoigne, formerly Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1902, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of late Gen. Edward Clive, Grenadier Guards; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1892; Adj. 1st Batt. 1898; Captain, 1899; Brigade Major of 16th Brigade, 1900-2; D.A.A.G. (Musketry), 1903; retired, 1907; D.A.Q.M.G., M.E.F., 1915; A.Q.M.G., M.E.F., 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Force, E.E.F. 1916-1917; Assistant to D.Q.M.G., E.E.F., 1917; served Soudan 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Brevet Major); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.; St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords (Egypt) 1916 (despatches); (Palestine) 1917 (despatches, C.M.G., Col. hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1918). *Address:* Ashtead Lodge, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 26. *Club:* Guards'.

GASCOIGNE, Col. Frederic Richard Thomas Trench, D.S.O. 1900; J.P. West Riding, Yorks.; *b.* 4th July 1851; *o. s.* of late Frederic Charles Trench Gascoigne, J.P., and *s. d.* and *co-heir* of late R. Oliver Gascoigne, Parlington, Yorks., and Castle Oliver, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1892, Laura Gwendolen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Late Capt. Royal Horse Guards; served Egyptian War, 1884-85; 2nd in command and afterwards commanding 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry South African War, 1900-1901; hon. Colonel in Army, 1904; Colonel and hon. Colonel Commanding Yorkshire Hussars I.Y. since 1908; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Lotherton, Aberford, Leeds; Craignish Castle, Ardfern, Argyllshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton, Junior Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Lt.-Col. Arthur F. S. Hill.

GASCOIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Arthur de Long, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Gosport; *s.* of Surgeon-Major George E. Gascoigne, R.A., F.R.C.S.; married. *Educ.:* Brockville, Ontario. Entered employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, P.Q.; Car Accountant, 1904; Superintendent Car Service, Eastern Lines, 1911; raised and commanded the 60th Canadian Infantry Batt. for overseas service, 1 June 1915; arrived in England with battalion, 15 Nov. 1915; France, 20 Feb. 1916; served in the Ypres salient, Mar.-Sep. 1916; Somme, Sep.-Oct. 1916; Arras and Vimy Ridge, Oct. 1916-Apr. 1917 (D.S.O.); Secretary-Treasurer Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Montreal, 1918, on being demobilised. *Address:* 535 Prince Albert Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* St. James's, Beaconsfield Golf, Montreal.

GASCOIGNE, Hubert Claude Victor, A.R.A.M.; Professor of Pianoforte and Examiner at Royal Academy of Music, Ipswich Conservatoire of Music, Colchester School of Music; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Channing Kiddell Gascoigne of H.M. Customs, and *g. s.* of Rev. Michael Castle Gascoigne; *m.* 1910, Lillian Flower, *d.* of Frederick Church, of Thorington Lodge, Essex. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. Commenced musical studies at Guildhall School of Music, later becoming a private pupil of Signor Carlo Ducci; entered the Royal Academy of Music, 1898, where he studied pianoforte with Mr. Tobias Matthay, F.R.A.M., and Harmony and Composition with Mr. Frederick Corder, F.R.A.M.; while at R.A.M. gained many awards, including the Macfarren Gold Medal (1904), Heathcote Long Prize (1904), and the Erard Centenary Scholarship (1901); on leaving in 1904 was unanimously elected an Associate; has given many recitals and concerts in London and provinces; served in the London Rifle Brigade during the War, and was stationed at the Headquarters, Le Havre, where he organised and played at a great many concerts for the troops. *Publications:* various articles on musical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, billiards. *Address:* 89 Hamlet Gardens, W. *Clubs:* R.A.M., London Musicians.

GASCOIGNE, John Henry, M.V.O. 1911; Senior Clerk, Scottish Office, 1902-17; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1883, Florence, *d.* of Benjamin Gregory. Scottish official delegate to Diplomatic Conference on International Circulation of Motor Cars, Paris, 1909; Jubilee Medal, 1897; Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911. *Address:* 14 Beatrice Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 3969. *Club:* North Surrey Golf.

GASCOIGNE, Laura Gwendolen, C.B.E. 1918; Lady of Grace of The Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commandant of Lotherton Auxiliary Military Hospital; *d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* Colonel F. R. T. Gascoigne, D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* La Fenton; A Step Aside; Among Pagodas and

Fair Ladies. *Address:* Lotherton Hall, Aberford, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Lotherton, Aberford. *T.:* Garforth 19. *Club:* Victoria Ladies'.

GASCOYNE-CECIL; *see* Cecil.

GASELEE, Stephen, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., F.S.A.; Librarian and Keeper of the Papers at the Foreign Office since 1920; *b.* 9 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late H. Gaselee, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, May Evelyn, *d.* of E. Wyndham Hulme, late Librarian of the Patent Office; two *d. Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (1st class Classical Tripos, 1904); Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1908, and Librarian, 1908-19; temporary Clerk in Foreign Office, 1916-19; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* The Codex Traguriensis of Petronius, 1915; Apuleius (Loeb Classics), 1916; Achilles Tatius (Loeb Classics), 1917; Stories from the Christian East, 1918; Anthology of Medieval Latin, 1925; Oxford Book of Medieval Latin Verse, 1928; articles on classical and oriental studies. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* 24 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5676. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Beefsteak.

GASK, George Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S.; Surgeon and Director of Surgical Unit to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Surgery in the University of London; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII.'s Convalescent Home for Officers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Henry Gask; *m.* 1913, Ada A., *d.* of Lt.-Col. Alexander Crombie, C.B., M.D., I.M.S.; one *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Freiburg-i-Baden; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, British Expeditionary Force, France. *Publications:* Spencer and Gask Theory and Practice of Surgery; Surgery—Gask and Wilson; Surgical Reports, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 4 York Gate, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 2027. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

GASK, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Walter, R.N.; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Gask of Bromley, Kent; *m.* Edith Ethel, *d.* of late James Winter of Dhurringile, Australia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Navy, 1887; Secretary to Admiral, Dover Patrol, 1914-17; Deputy Paymaster Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-25; retired list, 1925. *Address:* Brunckets, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GASKELL, Surg. Vice-Adm. Arthur, C.B. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Medical-Director-General of the Navy; *b.* 6 July 1871; *s.* of late Hunter Gaskell, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Sophie, *d.* of Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College Hospital, London. Joined Royal Navy, 1893; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet-Surgeon, 1906; Surg.-Capt. 1920; Surg. Rear-Admiral, 1923; Prin. appointments:—Whale Island, S.E. Coast America, Portsmouth Depôt, Plymouth Depot, China (Boxer rebellion), R.N. Hospital, Chatham, Cadet Ship Bermuda, Congress Military Surgeons, U.S.A., Atlantic Squadron, Fourth Cruiser Squadron, Cape, Portsmouth Depôt, R.N. Col., Dartmouth (temp.), R.N. College, Greenwich, Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene, No. 1 Hospital Ship, A.D.M.S., R.N. Division, R.N. Hospital, Simonstown; Med. Dept. Admiralty (temp.), R.N. Hospital Chatham; R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1923-26. *Publications:* various papers connected with the Royal Naval Medical Service. *Recreation:* out-door sports. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GASKELL, Evelyn Milnes; late Major Yorks. Dragoons Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 19 Oct. 1877, *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. C. G. Milnes Gaskell and Lady Catherine Henrietta Wallop (Author of Old Shropshire Life), *d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; *m.* 1905, Lady Constance Harriet Stuart Knox, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Ranfurly, one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; M.A. Cantab. J.P. West Riding, Yorkshire. *Address:* 47 Pont Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Arthur's.

GASKELL, George Percival, R.B.A. 1896; A.R.E. 1908; R.E. 1911; artist and lecturer on art; *b.* Shipley, Yorks, 1 Jan. 1868; 2nd *s.* of John Gaskell; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late P. Maxton. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; studied art at South Kensington, Paris, and in Italy. University Extension Lecturer (Oxford, Cambridge, and London) on History of Art, particularly on Italian painting; Staff-Lecturer on Art (London), 1909. Paints principally landscape; practises etching and mezzotint; is interested in the applied arts and in art education; for the last thirty years Headmaster of the Regent Street (Polytechnic) School of Art; member of the Art Workers' Guild; member of Committee of the Durer Society. *Principal pictures:* A Nocturn, 1896; Dear Lady Disdain, 1898; A Lady in Green, 1900; Percy M. Wallace, 1901; Vesperis hora quieta, 1904. *Etchings and mezzotints:* Schloss Neuschwanstein, Corfe Castle, 1909; Where forlorn sunsets flare and fade, 1910; Ferpècle, 1911; Chepstow Castle, 1913; Falls of Tummel, 1914; Gasternthal, 1915; Bait-Diggers, 1916; The Isle of Purbeck, 1917; A Thames Backwater, 1918; Summer Morning on the Wharfe, 1919; High Force, Teesdale, 1921; S. Giorgio Maggiore, Venice, 1923; Sunset, Ardgour, 1925. *Address:* 21 Belsize Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Arts.

GASKELL, Helen Mary, C.B.E. 1917; *d.* of Canon Melville, Worcester Cathedral; *m.* Captain Gaskell, 9th Lancers of Kiddington Hall, Oxon.; one *s.* one *d.* Inaugurated the War Library, Sep. 1914, and Trustee of British Red Cross and Order of St. John Hospital Library. *Address:* 28 Albion Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6837.

GASKELL, Henry Melville, J.P.; *o. s.* of late Henry Brooks Gaskell and Helen Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. David Melville, D.D., Canon of Worcester; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Josceline FitzRoy Bagot, of Levens Hall, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Is Lord of the Manor of Kiddington. *Address:* Kiddington Hall, Woodstock, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Windham.

GASKELL, Colonel Joseph, C.B.E. 1918; V.D., T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1874, Emily Mary, *d.* of Richard Hill, Camden House, Cardiff; four *s.* two *d.* Volunteers, 1864-1908; Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 2nd V.B. The Welch Regt., 1891-1908; Territorial Force, raised and commanded 2nd Welsh Brigade, R.F.A. 1908-1909; Hon. Colonel, 1909; Chairman, Glamorgan Territorial Force Association, 1919-22; T.F. Advisory Council, 1912-15. *Address:* Dene Lodge, Llandaff; White House, Llantwit Major. *Club:* National.

GASKOIN, Charles Jacinth Bellairs, M.A.; Director of Civil Service Studies and Lecturer in Indian History in the University of Cambridge since 1924; Director in History, Fitzwilliam House and Clare College, Cambridge; 2nd *s.* of late Herman John Richard Gaskoin, a Principal in the War Office, and Catherine Aana, *d.* of Rev. G. Maclear, A.M. *Educ.:* Fitzwilliam Hall and Jesus College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1898; Senior, Law Tripos Part I., 1899; Hulsean Prizeman, 1899; Proxime accessit, Members' Prize (English Essay), 1901; Lecturer for the Historical Tripos and Special Examination since 1901; Lecturer in History at Wren's, 1907-16; in charge of a Code Department in the Postal Censorship, 1916-19; Professor of History and Economics at Queen's College, London, 1919-26. *Publications:* Alcuin: his Life and his Work, 1904; The Hanoverians, 1914; Britain in the Modern World, 1923; (part Editor) Cambridge

Marriage Registers, Phillimore's Series. *Recreation:* acting. *Address:* Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 479. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

GASPARD, Leon, painter; American citizen; *b.* Vitebsk, Russia. Represented in the Luxembourg; served World War in Air Service, first in Russian, then in French army. *Address:* Taos, New Mexico.

GASQUET, His Eminence Francis Aidan, D.D., O.S.B.; a Cardinal, 1914; President of the International Commission for the Revision of the Vulgate; historical writer; Prefect of the Vatican Archives since 1918; *b.* London, 5 Oct. 1846; 3rd *s.* of Dr. Gasquet. *Educ.:* Downside College, Bath. Superior of Benedictine Monastery and College of St. Gregory, Downside, 1878-84. *Publications:* Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries, 1888-89; Edward VI. and the Book of Common Prayer, 1890; The Great Pestilence, 1893; The Last Abbot of Glastonbury, 1895; A Sketch of Monastic Constitutional History, 1896; The Old English Bible, and other Essays, 1897; The Eve of the Reformation, 1900; edited Montalembert's Monks of the West (6 vols.); A Short History of the Catholic Church in England, 1903; Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia, vol. i. 1904; English Monastic Life, 1903; Vita Antiquissima B. Gregorii Magni, 1903; Henry III. and the Church, 1905; Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia, vol. ii. 1906; Lord Acton and his Circle; Parish Life in Mediæval England, 1906; Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia, 1907; The Greater Abbeys of England, 1908; The Bosworth Psalter, 1908; Monastic Life in the Middle Ages, 1922; His Holiness Pope Pius XI., 1922, etc. *Address:* Palazzo di S. Calisto, Trastevere, Rome. *Club:* Athenæum.

GASS, John Bradshaw, J.P., F.R.I.B.A.; Past President and Fellow Manchester Society of Architects, A.R.S.I., M.I.Struc.E., etc.; Senior Partner, Bradshaw, Gass & Hope, F.R.I.B.A., Architects, Bolton and London; *b.* 1855; *s.* of George Pool Gass, Bolton and Annan, Dumfriesshire, and Alice, *d.* of John Bradshaw, Bolton; *m.* 1892, *o. d.* of Dr. R. A. Clarke of Farnworth, Bolton. *Educ.:* Private and School of Art, Bolton; Owens College, Manchester University; Royal Academy Schools, London. After acting as Assistant Master (Mathematics and Art) in Private School, was articled to J. J. Bradshaw, F.R.I.B.A., of Bolton, and afterwards Assistant to Sir Ernest George, A.R.A., in London; travelled much for study in Europe and America; received special Certificate of Proficiency in Architecture from R.I.B.A. in 1880 and is a graduate, and in 1885 was awarded the Godwin Bursary and Medal of the Institute; Ashbury Exhibitioner in Civil Engineering at Manchester University, 1878; Art prizeman in 1879, and prizeman from Cambridge University, etc., in Political Economy, Art Subjects, Geology, etc.; R.A. Exhibitor; commenced practice 1880 in Bolton (Bradshaw & Gass), and in 1903 (Bradshaw, Gass & Hope); with his firm has won many important competitions, and been Architect for Royal Exchange, Stock Exchange, Cong. Ch. House, Manchester, Leysian Buildings, City Road, E.C., Southampton Row Bld., London, Town Hall extension, Sessions House, Libraries and Art Gallery, Schools, etc., for Corporation of Bolton; Miners' Hall, Bolton, and Miners' Sanatorium at Blackpool; Town Halls and Municipal Buildings at Leith and Wimbledon; Large Halls and other important public and private and manufacturing premises in many parts of England; in India important Church and College Buildings; Active Magistrate and H.M. Commissioner for Income Tax; Hon. Treasurer, Bolton Convalescent Home, Wilkinson Sanatorium; Trustee for several Free Churches, etc.; lectures on Travel, Architecture, and Art, many illustrated by his water-colour drawings; has many public interests, and been actively connected with Education and Musical and Literary Societies; Vice-President of Bolton Liberal and many other Associations. *Publications:* Some American Methods; American Sanitation; many articles and illustrations for Newspapers and Journals. *Recreations:* golf (President Turton Golf Club since 1910), fishing, travel, sketching; President Bolton Dramatic Society. *Address:* Silverwell Street, Bolton; Moor House, Bromley Cross, near Bolton; *T.A.:* Bradgass, Bolton; *T.:* Bolton 1746; Eagley, Bolton 194. *M.:* BN 1219, BN 7272. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bolton Reform.

GAST, Madame Camille du, Médaille de la Campagne du Maroc, médaille d'honneur des épidémies, officier de l'Instruction publique, officier du Mérite agricole. Médaille de la Mutualité; Officier du Nichan Iftikhar; Officier du Nichan alaouite; Chevalier de l'Étoile Noire du Bénin; Officier de l'Étoile de la Grande Comore; chargée cinq fois de missions au Maroc par le gouvernement français; veuve de Monsieur Crespin du Gast; *b.* Paris. *Educ.:* Paris. Femme du monde, sportswoman; exploratrice; s'est acquis dès sa première jeunesse une réputation de musicienne accomplie; s'adonna avec ferveur aux sports; fit plusieurs ascensions en ballon, avec expériences de vol plané et de descentes en parachute; descendit dans les mines à Charleroi; s'adonna aussi à l'équitation, à l'automobilisme; prit part aux courses Paris-Berlin, Paris-Vienne, Paris-Madrid et enfin à la course de Canots-automobiles Alger-Toulon qu'elle gagna et dont elle remporta le prix du Ministre de la Marine; s'est livrée à l'étude des questions marocaines; a fourni les renseignements qui ont permis d'établir la Carte d'État-Major Mogador-Agadir qui porte son nom; au début de la guerre, a installé à Capvern (Hautes-Pyrénées) un hôpital où elle soigna à ses frais 300 blessés, puis fonda en 1915 l'œuvre de la Reconstitution du Foyer dont le siège social était à l'École Militaire et qui avait pour but de fournir des meubles aux habitants des communes sinistrées. En 1927 créa un dispensaire pour femmes enceintes et nouveaux-nés; Reconstruisit le refuge pour animaux abandonnés qu'avait créé autrefois Gordon Bennett et y recueille à ses frais les animaux abandonnés. *Publications:* a collaboré à divers journaux ou périodiques en publiant soit des impressions de voyage, soit des articles sur la politique étrangère; a fait paraître à l'Imprimerie Nationale, en deux livres, Le Maroc agricole et Le Statut ouvrier, ses rapports au Ministre de l'Agriculture et au Ministre du Travail sur ses missions au Maroc. *Recreations:* la musique, l'équitation. *Address:* 19 rue Alfred Roll (17e arrt), Paris. *T.A.:* Tyrsa, Paris. *T.:* Wagram, 53,57. *M.:* 2868 E4; Le Paradou à Vauresson, Seine-et-Oise. *T.:* 12. *Clubs:* Lyceum, British Motor Boat (hon.); Automobile Club Féminin; Association Générale automobile; Automobile Club Suisse.

GASTER, Moses; *b.* Bucharest, 1856; *s.* of Chevalier A. E. Gaster and Phina Judith Rubinstein; *m.* Leah Lucy Friedlaender, 1890; seven *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Bucharest University. Bachelier ès lettres et sciences, 1873; Ph.D. Leipzig, 1877. Rabbinical Diploma Theological Seminary, Breslau, 1881; Lecturer of Rumanian language and literature, University, Bucharest, 1881-85; exiled from Rumania for agitating on behalf of persecuted Jews; Ilchester Lecturer twice at Oxford on Slavonic and Byzantine literature, 1886 and 1891; appointed Chief Rabbi (Haham) of the Sephardic Communities of England, 1887; Principal of the late Montefiore College, Ramsgate, 1890-96;

three times Vice-President Zionist Congress, Basel and London, 1898-1900; Vice-President Anglo-Jewish Association; Vice-President Folklore Society of England; English Zionist Federation; Jewish Historical Society of England; Vice-President of Royal Asiatic Society; Member of the Council Anglo-Jewish Association; holder of Rumanian Orders "Bene merenti," 1st class, for literary achievements, and Commander of Rumanian Crown. *Publications:* History of Rumanian Popular Literature, 1883; Beiträge zur vergl. Sagenkunde, 1883; Chrestomathie Rumaine, 2 vols., 1881-91; Rumanian translation of the Hebrew Prayer-book, 1888; Greeko-Slavonic Literature, 1887 (Ilchester Lectures); The Chronicles of Jerahmeel, 1899 (Oriental Translation Fund); various Biblical Apocrypha in the Proceedings of the Society for Biblical Archæology; Two Hebrew Versions of Tobit, 1897; The Sword of Moses, the oldest magical book, 1896; the history of the Rumanian literature in Groeber's Grundriss der Romanischen Philologie, 1899; Hebrew Illuminated Bibles of the Ninth and Tenth Centuries, and A Samaritan Scroll of the Pentateuch, 1901; Memorial Volume Bicentenary of Bevis Marks Synagogue, 1901; new edition of Sephardic Prayer-Book, with revised English translation, vol. i. 1901, vols. ii. 1903 iii. 1904, iv. and v. 1906; The Oldest Rumanian Version of the New Testament, from the unique MS. in the British Museum; Report on the English educational systems, published as Blue-book by Rumanian Government, 1892; Reports of the Montefiore College, 1891-96; A new Hebrew fragment of Ben-Sira, 1900; The Hebrew version of Secretum Secretorum of Aristotle. 1908; The Samaritan Book of Joshua, 1908; The Jewish Divorce, 1911; Rumanian Bird and Beast Stories, 1915; Rumanian Fairy Tales, 1923; Exampla of the Rabbis, 1924; The Samaritans (Schweich Lectures), 1925; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition), Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to many learned journals and reviews. *Recreation:* folk-lore. *Address:* Office of the Chief Rabbi of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Congregations, Mizpah, 193 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* 3826 Paddington.

GASTRELL, Sir W. Houghton, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1918; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; T.D.; M.P. (U.) N. Lambeth, 1910-18; late Colonel commanding R.A.S.C., Woolwich District; European War, (despatches twice); formerly Major second in command Imperial Yeomanry (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars); raised and commanded Lambeth Battalion National Reserve, 1912; J.P. London; *b.* Tetbury, Glouces., 24 Sep. 1854; *m.* 1878, Jessie (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James Houghton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. L.C.C., S. St. Pancras, 1903-6; Member Grand Council, Primrose League; Governor, Board of Management British Home for Incurables; Member Council National Union of Conservative Associations; serves on Executive Council, London Municipal Society; contested (U.) North Lambeth, 1906. *Recreations:* foreign travel, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 7 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0560. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Garrick.

GASTRELL, William Shaw Harriss; *e. s.* of J. P. H. Gastrell, late H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *b.* 4 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1890, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wade, formerly Scottish Rifles (90th L.I.); two *d.* Entered the Govt. service, 1890; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Embassy at Berlin, and to Legations at the Hague, Stockholm, Christiania, and Copenhagen, 1896-1907; Foreign Office, 1907-12; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Paris, 1912-14; retired, Nov. 1914. *Publications:* Our Trade in the World in Relation to Foreign Competition, 1885-95; The German Empire of To-day, 1902. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Grange, Rockbeare, Devon. *Clubs:* St. James's; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also Lord Monkswell.

GATACRE, Major-General Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1907; C.B., *cr.* 1887; Colonel 128rd Outram's Rifles since 1904; *b.* Coton Hall, Shropshire, 14 Feb. 1841; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Lloyd Gatacre, of Gatacre, Shropshire (*d.* 1891), and Jessie, *d.* of William Forbes, of Callendar House, Falkirk (*d.* 1878). *Educ.:* private schools. Joined H.E.I.Co.'s service as Ensign, Bombay army, 1857; appointed to Bombay S.C., 1866; posted to 23rd Regiment Bombay N.L.I. (now rifles), 1857; served in 23rd regiment and as Commandant for the last 7 years, till 1891; in command of Nagpur District with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1891-96; Major-Gen., 1897. Indian Mutiny, 1858, operations in Khandeish; China War, 1860 (medal); operations in Okhamundel, 1865-68; Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Burmese Expedition, 1886-88 (despatches twice, specially; medal with 2 clasps). *Decorated* for Burmese Expedition. *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GATENBY, James Bronté, M.A. (Dubl.), D.Phil. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Dubl.); D.Sc. (London); F.R.M.S., Professor of Zoology, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1921; Director of University Museum of Zoology; *b.* New Zealand, 1892; *y. s.* of R. Mackenzie Gatenby and Catherine Jane Bronte Gatenby; *m.* 1922, Enid Kathleen Mary (Molly), *yr. d.* of Barry Meade, M.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-Law, Dublin, and Ann Josephine Maud, *g.d.* of Colonel W. R. Mayo, A.D.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; St. Patrick's College, Wellington; Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Joined Oxford University O.T.C. 1915; after serious illness became unfit; elected Lecturer in Human Histology School of Medicine, Oxford, engaging in research of national value; demonstrated in Forest Zoology, and Human Embryology, 1916-19; elected Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1917; Senior Assistant in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, London, 1919; Lecturer in Cytology, University College, 1920; Biological sub-Editor of Science Progress, 1919-27; Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society and member of Editorial Board; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Examiner to London and Bristol Universities. *Publications:* Ten memoirs on the cytoplasmic inclusions of the animal cell; Editor and Reviser of the 1928 edition of Bolles Lee's Microtomist's Vade-Mecum; Cell Inclusions, in Biological Monographs, 1928; numerous papers in Scientific Journals; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, travelling. *Address:* University Zoological Department, Trinity College, Dublin.

GATER, George Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Education Officer, London County Council, since 1924; *b.* 1886; *s.* of W. H. Gater, Winslowe House, Westend, Southampton; *m.* 1926, Irene, *yr. d.* of Bowyer Nichols, Lawford Hall, Manningtree. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Honours, Modern History; Diploma in Education. Oxfordshire Education Committee, 1911-1912; Assistant Director of Education for Nottinghamshire, 1912-14; Director of Education, Lancashire County Council, 1919-24; served in European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* County Hall, S.E.1; 2 Norfolk Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2356. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge.

GATES, Caleb Frank, B.A., B.D., D.D. LL.D.; President Robert College, Constanti-

nople, since 1908; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 18 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Caleb Foote Gates and Mary Eliza Hutchins; *m.* 1883, Mary Ellen Moore; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beloit College; Chicago Theological Seminary. Missionary A.B.C.F.M., 1881-1908; at Mardin, Turkey in Asia, 1881-94; at Harpoot as President of Euphrates College, 1894-1908; acquired three Oriental languages, Arabic, Turkish, and Armenian; Administrator of famine relief after the Armenian massacres of 1895-96; Chairman near East Relief Committee, Constantinople, 1917-19; accompanied American High Commissioner to Lausanne as Adviser on the Peace Treaty; received the degree of LL.D. from Edinburgh University; Order of Alexander, Bulgaria; Order of George I., Greece. *Publications:* A Christian Business Man: the Life of Caleb Foote Gates; Chapter on The Caliphate, in the Modern Moslem World. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey. *Club:* Constantinople.

GATES, Sir Frank Campbell, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1906: late Financial Commissioner of Burma; *b.* Croydon, 9 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late George Gates of Croydon; *m.* 1899, Alice Grisell, *d.* of late Archibald Tod of Woolton, Liverpool, one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1891. Entered Indian Civil Service by open competition, 1880; posted to Lower Bengal, 1882; transferred to Burma, 1884; served as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary and Revenue Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Commissioner of Division; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Financial Commissioner; Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1897-98, and 1903-12; Additional Member of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-12; retired, 1914. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* Cade House, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield Tower, 159. *Club:* East India United Service.

GATES, Percy, M.P. (U.) North Kensington since 1922; Director of Hoare & Co.; *s.* of Philip Chasemore Gates, K.C., Recorder of Brighton, Judge of County Courts; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Rev. G. D. W. Dickson, Vicar of St. James the Less, Westminster; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Practised for many years as Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; succeeded to an interest in the Westminster Brewery, 1906; amalgamated with Lion Brewery, 1914; Mayor of Kensington, 1904-5; 32 years Member of Kensington Vestry and Council; 9 years Member of London County Council. *Recreation:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 66 Philbeach Gardens, Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 349. *Clubs:* Conservative, Carlton.

GATES, Reginald Ruggles, Ph.D., LL.D., F.L.S.; F.R.M.S.; Professor of Botany, University of London (King's College), since 1921; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of A. B. Gates, Middleton, Nova Scotia, and Elizabeth Ruggles. *Educ.:* Mt. Allison University; McGill; University of Chicago. Scholarships at Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 1904-8; Demonstrator in Botany, McGill University, 1905; Senior Fellow, University of Chicago, 1906-8; Assistant, 1909; Research at Missouri Botanical Gardens, 1910-11; Delegate to International Botanical Congress, Brussels, 1910; Genetical Congress, Berlin, 1928; Lecturer in Biology, St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1912-14; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science; American Nat. Soc.; Huxley Medal and Prize, Imperial College of Science, London, 1913; Corres. Member, Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.; Consultative Council Eugenics Society; Life Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute; Council, 1927; Council, Linnean Society, 1928; British Mycological Society; Council Royal Microscopical Society, Secretary, 1928; Member of General and Sectional Committees, British Association for Advancement of Science; Joint-Secretary Society for Experimental Biology; Lecturer in Cytology, Bedford College, London, 1912, 1914; and on Heredity in Relation to Cytology, Oxford University 1914; Acting Associate Professor in Zoology, University of California, 1915-16; Instructor in aerial gunnery, R.A.F., 1917-18; Reader in Botany, University of London (King's College), 1919-21; Amazon Expedition, 1925; Russian travels, 1926. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on cytology and genetics in English, American, Canadian, and German journals; The Mutation Factor in Evolution, 1915; Mutations and Evolution, 1921; Heredity and Eugenics, 1923, Russian edition, 1925; A Botanist in the Amazon Valley, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* 33 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* University of London, Garden.

GATES, Walter George, C.B. 1920; *s.* of late George Gates, Croydon; *m.* 1900, Beatrice Helen, *d.* of late C. A. Govett, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Entered Home Civil Service by open competition; appointed to Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1881; lent to Home Office, 1891-92; Assistant Director, Investigation Branch, G.P.O., 1892; Director, 1900; Assistant Secretary for Home Mails, 1910-21. *Address:* 16 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0704.

GATHORNE-HARDY, family name of **Earl of Cranbrook.**

GATHORNE-HARDY, Lieut.-General Hon. John Francis, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; *b.* 14 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1898, Lady Isobel Stanley, *d.* of 16th Earl of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1894; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; Major-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1928; served S. A. War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, King's medal, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, Promoted Major-General, Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (French), Order of Savoy, Croix de Guerre (Italian), Montenegrin Medal for Merit, Staff College, 1905-6; Brigade Major, 1st Guards Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-11; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1913-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 2nd Corps, 1914-15; 2nd Army, 1915; 1st Grade, 7th Division, 1915-16; Brig.-General, General Staff, XIV. Corps, 1916-1918; Major-General, General Staff, British Forces in Italy and Tenth Italian Army, 1918-19, Commanding Field Troops, Egypt, 1921-22. Director of Military Training, 1922-25; commanded Deccan District, 1926-28. *Address:* 17 Radnor Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4980. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Nigel Charles, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay; late Rifle Brig. and Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; *m.* 1910, Doris Cecilia Featherston, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Johnston, M.L.C., of Karori, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. A.D.C. to Governor of New Zealand, 1907-10; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GATLEY, John, I.S.O. 1902; *b.* 26 Jan. 1845; 4th *s.* of James Gatley, Truro, Cornwall, and Elizabeth Gibbs Carpenter, Somersetshire; *m.* 1870, Adelaide Amelia, *d.* of late George Aylmore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall. Entered H.M. Customs, 1868; Committee Clerk, Secretary's office, 1898; a Director of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1884-1892; Assist.-Secy. H.M. Customs, 1900-5. *Address:* Trenewth, Michaelstowe, North Cornwall.

GATT, Hon. Lorenzo, C.E.; C.M.G. 1901; *b.* 8 July 1857. Entered service as Land Sur-

veyor, 1883; Railway Inspector, 1884; Surveyor, Public Works Department, 1888; Manager Malta Railway, 1895; Chief Engineer Waterworks, 1896; Superintendent of Public Works, Malta, 1897. *Address:* 10 Strada Seconda, Floriana, Malta.

GATTER, F., R.B.S. *Address:* 36 Fanthorpe Street, Putney, S.W.

GATTI, Sir John M., Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., J.P.; Chairman of London County Council, 1927-28; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1920-27; Alderman of Westminster City Council, Mayor, 1911-1912; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late A. Gatti; *m.* 1897, Lily, *d.* of late Dr. Samuel Lloyd; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; St. John's College, Oxford. Called Inner Temple, 1894; Managing Director of The Charing Cross West End and City Electricity Supply Co., Ltd.; sen. partner, J. M. and R. Gatti, the proprietors of the Adelphi and Vaudeville Theatres, etc. *Recreations:* golf, mechanical work. *Address:* 23 Harley House, N.W.1; Sandycroft, Littlestone on Sea, Kent. *T.:* Langham 2860; New Romney 14. *Clubs:* Garrick, Constitutional.

GATTIE, Vernon Rodney Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 May 1885; *e. s.* of late Walter Montagu Gattie, and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late Rev. T. R. Drake. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Worcester College, Oxford, M.A. 1912. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; Western Circuit; Treasury Counsel at Middlesex Sessions, 1920; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1925-28; Major and D.A.A.G., Headquarters' Staff, 1917; Member of the Military Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, 1920. *Address:* 86 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2690. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

GATTY, Nicholas Comyn; Musical composer; *b.* 13 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Reginald A. Gatty, Rector of Hooton Roberts, Yorkshire; *m.* Margrethe Helen, *d.* of late Adolph Borgen of Copenhagen. *Educ.:* Privately; Downing College, Cambridge. B.A. 1896; Mus. B. 1898; Mus. D. 1927; studied at Royal College of Music (principally composition, with Sir Charles Stanford); held various musical posts in London; organist to the Duke of York's Royal Military School at Chelsea; Musical Assistant at Royal Opera, Covent Garden for several seasons; Musical Critic, Pall Mall Gazette, 1907-14; examiner for the Associated Board, R.A.M. and R.C.M.; has composed six operas, Greysteel and Duke or Devil, performed by the Moody-Manners Opera Company, 1906 and 1909 respectively, The Tempest, Fairbairn-Muln Opera Company, 1920; Prince Ferelon, Ellinger Opera School, 1919, Macbeth, and King Alfred and the Cakes; odes for chorus and orchestra, variations for orchestra and string quartet, suite for strings, pianoforte trio, violin sonata, and various smaller works and songs. *Address:* 12 Upper George Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3186.

GAUDET, Col. Frederick Mondelet, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Margaret Grant, *d.* of late Andrew Thomson, Quebec; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commissioned R. Canadian Art. 1887; Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, 1895-1913; Canadian Overseas Forces, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Public Safety, City of Montreal, 1919-21; Director of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1921-22; on Board of Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co. since 1922. *Address:* 145 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

GAUDIN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edouard, C.B. 1918; entered navy as Assistant Engineer, 1886; Engineer-Comdr., 1901; Naval Intelligence Dept., 1905-8; Engineer Comdr. of Dreadnought, 1908-11; Eng.-Capt., 1911; served at Admiralty, 1911-14; served European War (C.B.); Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy and Superintendent of Naval Engineering, 1918-20; retired. *Address:* c/o Admiralty.

GAUL, Walter Miller, C.B.E. 1923; late Assistant Secretary, War Office; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of late Anthony Gaul, Cork; *m.* Alice, *y. d.* of late William Kerby. Appointed to War Office, 1885; served in South Africa, 1904-9. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Grosvenor Court, W.8. *T.:* Chiswick 1007.

GAULD, David, R.S.A., 1924; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers *Address:* 120 Mains Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.

GAULT, Lt.-Col. Andrew Hamilton, D.S.O. 1915; M.P. (U.) Taunton since 1924; Hon. Lt.-Col. Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b.* England, 18 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of late A. F. Gault, Montreal, and Louisa S. Harman; *m.* 1st, 1904, Marguerite, *d.* of Hon. G. W. Stephens; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *yr. d.* of late C. J. Shuckburgh and Mrs Shuckburgh, Hatch Court, Taunton. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, McGill University. Served as subaltern Boer War 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (Queen's medal 3 clasps); raised and equipped Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry for active service, European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O., 3rd class Order of St. Anne with crossed swords, Order of the Crown of Belgium); Consul-General for Sweden in Canada, 1909-11; Member Council Montreal Board of Trade, 1911-13; Conservative; Anglican. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Hatch Court, Taunton; St. Hilaire Quebec. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Mount Royal, Montreal; York, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

GAUNT, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Robert, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1904, Maud (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. C. J. Moorsom, late 30th Regt. *Educ.:* C.E.G.S., Melbourne. Enlisted 13th Hussars, 1887; Commission 4th Dragoon Guards, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; Orderly Officer to Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Meiklejohn, K.C.B. (despatches twice, medal with two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902; Defence of Ladysmith (wounded, despatches); with S. African Constabulary (wounded, King's and Queen's medal six clasps); Mesopotamia as A.A.G. (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., O.B.E., 1915 Star, G.S. and Victory medals, N.W. Frontier medal, clasp 1919); commanded Rawalpindi Area, 1919 (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing, shooting. *Address:* Butlers, St. Mary Bourne, Hants. *T.:* 22. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Madras.

GAUNT, Admiral Sir Ernest Frederick Augustus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1902; R.N.; *b.* 25 March 1865; *s.* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1899, Louise, *d.* of late John Martyn, J.P., Gregans Castle, Co. Clare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1878; 1st Lieut. of the armoured cruiser Narcissus, 1896; 1st commissioner for Wei-hai-ei, and administrator of Liu-kung-tao, 1898-99; commissioner and superintending transport officer at Wei-hai-Wei (despatches); received the thanks of the Austrian and German Commanders-in-Chief for his services during the Boxer outbreak; commanded landing party of H.M.S. Mohawk, avenging death of Lieut. Grabau, Italian Navy, at Durbo, Somaliland, 6 Dec. 1903 (severely wounded; received thanks of Italian Chamber of Deputies and Italian military medal for valour; promoted to captain); commanded battleships Majestic, Queen, and

Superb; A.D.C. to the King, 1913-14; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Rear-Admiral 1st Battle Squadron, Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B.), Comd.-in-Chief East Indies, 1917-19; Comdr.-in-Chief Western Approaches, 1921-22; Admiral, 1924; retired list, 1925. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GAUNT, Adm. Sir Guy (Reginald Archer), R.N.; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. 1918; is a Master Mariner and Younger Brother of Trinity House; M.P. (C.) Buckrose division of Yorkshire, 1922-26; 3rd *s.* of late William Henry Gaunt, formerly of Leek, Staffs., Governor of the Gold Fields, and Judge in Victoria, Australia; *b.* 1869; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Wardle of Leek and Swainsley. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; The Worcester. Lieutenant of the Swift during operations in the Philippines, 1897; commanded British Consulate, Apia, Samoa, 1899, during the rebel attack on the town; raised and commanded Gaunt's Brigade during the following operations (despatches, promoted Commander); Commander of the Vengeance, China Station, during the Russian-Japanese War; Captain, 1907; Commanded Andromeda, Niobe, Challenger, Majestic, Thunderer, 1913; Naval Attaché to H.B.M. Embassy in Washington, U.S.A., 1914-1918; Liaison Officer for United States of America, with rank of Commodore, first class, March 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); employed on convoy service with broad pendant in Leviathan, 1918; Naval Intelligence, Admiralty; Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired 1918; Vice-Adm., retired 1924; Adm., retired 1928. *Clubs:* United Service, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Union, Malta; Victoria Racing, Melbourne; Royal Hong-Kong Yacht.

GAUNT, Mary; Author; *d.* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* Chiltern, Victoria; *m.* 1894, Hubert Lindsay Miller, M.D., of Warrnambool, Victoria (*d.* 1900); no *c.* *Educ.:* Grenville College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. Wrote as a girl because she always wanted "to do something," and felt that every woman should be economically independent; contributed to Argus and Age in Melbourne; at her husband's death, finding herself with very small means, she came to England to make her livelihood by her pen; after many vicissitudes she at last succeeded in making enough money to travel to West Africa; went to China, Siberia, and Saghalien, 1913-14; Jamaica, 1919; returned to France, 1921; to Italy, 1922. *Publications:* Dave's Sweetheart; The Moving Finger; Kirkham's Find; Deadmans; 3 books with J. R. Essex, The Arm of the Leopard, Fools Rush In, and The Silent Ones; The Mummy Moves; The Uncounted Cost; Alone in West Africa; Every Man's Desire; A Woman in China; The Ends of the Earth; A Broken Journey; A Wind from the Wilderness; The Surrender; Where the Twain Meet; As The Whirlwind Passeth; The Forbidden Town: Saul's Daughter; A Lawless Frontier. *Recreations:* bridge playing, travelling, more especially in little-known lands. *Address:* Bordighera, Italy. *T.A.:* Gaunt, Bordighera. *Club:* Lyceum.

GAUNTLETT, Major Eric Gerald, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Nov. 1885; *s.* of T. L. Gauntlett, Putney, S.W.; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mary Gerrard, R.R.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital; M.B., B.S. (gold medal), London; F.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgical Registrar and Tutor, King's College Hospital; Assistant Surgeon Paddington Green Children's Hospital; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Consulting Surgeon to the Salonica Forces (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times); Hon. Associate of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 677 Avenue Foch, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai Country, Shanghai Race.

GAUNTLETT, Sir Mager Frederic, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 12 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Charles Augustus and Maria Anne Gauntlett; *m.* 1898, Sophie Gertrude, *d.* of W. J. Weller; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1891; arrived in India, 1898; joined the Behar Settlement, 1894; Assistant Settlement Officer in charge Saran district, 1895; joined Indian Finance Department, 1897; Accountant-General of the United Provinces, 1904; Burma, 1906; Bengal, 1909; Accountant-General for Railways, 1910; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1912. On vacating that appointment in 1914 went on leave, and helped temporarily at the Admiralty during 1915-17. *Publication:* An Introduction to Indian Government Audit; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1918. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Stuartfield, Weybridge, Surrey; *T.:* Weybridge 133. *Club:* East India United Service.

GAUSSEN, Brig.-Gen. James Robt., C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late 3rd Skinner's Horse; *b.* 20 Mar. 1871; *s.* of David Gaussen of Broughton Hall, Lechlade; *m.* 1894, Hilda, 3rd *d.* of Col. Hennessy, I.S.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined Hants Regiment, 1892; Bengal Cavalry, 1894; served China, 1900, including relief of Pekin (wounded, British and American despatches); European War, commanded 11th S.W.B. and raised 40th Cavalry; France and Indian Frontier (wounded, despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919; Commanded Forces in E. Persia, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, racing, shooting. *Address:* 12 Coulson Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4794. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Major W. A. Nicholls.

GAUSSEN, Perceval David Campbell, K.C. 1909; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1908, Letitia Elisabeth, *d.* of Rev. J. Wilson, Rector Tyholland, Co. Monaghan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Wray Prizeman in Logics and Ethics; Senior Moderator in Moral and Mental Philosophy; B.A. 1884; ex-President of Dublin University Philosophical Soc. Called to Bar, 1885; Senior Crown Counsel, Co. Cavan; J.P. for Cos. Londonderry, Antrim, and Tyrone. *Address:* Clifton, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *T.:* 308 Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin; Shanemullagh House, Castledawson, Co. Londonderry.

GAUTHIER, Rt. Rev. George; R.C. Auxiliary Bishop of Montreal since 1914; Apostolic Administrator since 18 Oct. 1921; Archbishop of Tarona and Coadjutor cum futura successione, 14 Feb. 1928; *b.* Montreal, 9 Oct. 1871; priest, 1894. *Educ.:* Montreal College. Three years in Rome, where he graduated in Canon Law and Theology; Professor at the Grand Seminary; Rector of the University of Montreal. *Address:* Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.

GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Henry (pseudonym Willy); *b.* Villiers sur Orge, 10 Aug. 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Collège Stanislas. *Publications:* Recueil de sonnets, 1878; Essais sur Mark Twain et les Parnassiens, 1882; Art et critique, 1889; Bains de sons, 1893; Soirées perdues, 1894; Rythmes et rires, 1894; La Mouche des Croches, 1894; Entre deux airs, 1895; Notes sans portée, 1896; La Colle aux quintes, 1899; Garçon, l'audition!, 1901; La Ronde des blanches, 1901; Mémoires d'un grenadier anglais, 1897; Mémoires d'un vétéran de la Grande Armée, 1900; Histoires normandes, 1891; Une Passade, 1895; Maîtresse d'esthètes, 1897; L'Argonaute, 1897; Un Vilain Monsieur, 1898; A Manger du foin, 1899; Claudine à l'École, 1900; Claudine à Paris,

1901; Dans le noir, 1901; Claudine en ménage, 1902; Pi-houit! 1902; Claudine s'en va, 1903; La Maîtresse du prince Jean, 1904; Minne, 1905; Chaussettes pour dames, 1905; Maugis amoureux, 1906; Jeux de prince, 1906; Le Roman d'un jeune homme beau, 1906; Le Petit Vieux bien propre, 1907; Pimprenette, 1908; La Tournée du petit duc, 1909; Maugis en ménage, 1910; Lélie fumeuse d'opium, 1911; L'Implaquable Siska, 1913; Les Amis de Siska, 1914; La Bonne Maîtresse, 1915; Mon cousin Fred, 1916; La Virginité de Mademoiselle Thulette, 1917; Do dièze, 1918; Ginette la réverse, 1919; also plays, and many articles in reviews, etc. *Address:* 16 rue Valentin Hauy, Paris.

GAUVAIN, Sir Henry, Medical Superintendent, Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island, since its foundation 1908; Honorary Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis; Consulting Surgeon (Tuberculosis) to the London, Essex, and Hampshire County Councils; Consulting Surgeon to the United Service Fund Hospital for Crippled Children, Heatherwood, Ascot, and King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Bramshott; late Examiner in Tuberculosis, University of Wales; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Gauvain, H.M. Receiver-General, Alderney, Channel Isles; *m.* 1913, Louise Laura, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Wm. Butler, I.M.S. (retired); one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Senior Science Scholar). M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); J.P. Hants.; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Medicine and Medical Soc. of London and of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Chairman Joint Tuberculosis Council; Member of Council National Association for Prevention of Consumption; Member of Medical Research Council Committee on Biological Action of Light; Member British Orthopædic Association, etc. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals on the treatment of Surgical Tuberculosis. *Recreations:* sailing and fishing. *Address:* Alton Park, Alton, Hants; 125 Hadley Street, W.1. *T.A.* Gauvain, Alton. *T.:* Alton 39, Langham 1514; *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savage; Cambridge University Cruising.

GAVAN-DUFFY, Thomas, General Secretary Cumberland Iron Ore Miners; Member Cumberland County Council; Member Whitehaven Board of Guardians; *b.* Dublin, 25 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Bernard and Elizabeth Duffy; *m.* M. J. Duffield Gowland. *Educ.:* Strand St. Christian Brothers School, Dublin. Journalist, Author, Lecturer; Member Shop Assistants' Union, District Delegate for same; 20 years General Secretary Cumberland Iron Ore Miners; M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland, 1922-24. *Publications:* The Fight for the Schools; John Bull and His Pauper Family; Labour's View of the Insurance Act, and a dozen other pamphlets. *Recreation:* more work. *Address:* Miners' Hall, Cleaton Moor, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Cleaton Moor. *T.:* Cleaton Moor 37.

GAVIN, Malcolm, A.R.S.A.; Portrait Painter; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Member Society Scottish Artists; *b.* 13 Oct. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Gavin; *m.* Else, *o. d.* of late John Gavin. *Educ.:* privately. Studied Art, South Kensington (National Art Training School) and Royal Academy Schools (Burlington House). *Address:* 31 Stafford Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

GAVIN, William, C.B.E. 1920; land agent and consulting agriculturist; *b.* 31 May 1886; *m.* 1911, Lilian M. T. Forteath, *d.* of late W. E. Hilliard and *step-d.* of Colonel F. W. H. Forteath of Newton, Morayshire; two *s. Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. and Agricultural Diploma; represented Cambridge at Athletics and cross-country running; awarded Gold Medal for Research, Royal Agricultural Society, 1912; served R.N.V.R. (auxiliary patrol), sub-Lieut., 1916; Lieut. 1917; Secretary and Deputy-Director, Army Cattle Committee, 1917; Director of Flax Production, 1918; Director of Land Reclamation, Ministry of Agriculture, 1919. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and elsewhere. *Address:* Hatfield-Peverel, Essex. *Club:* United University.

GAWAN TAYLOR, His Honour Judge Henry, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), County Court Judge, on Circuit No. 3, since 1912; J.P. Lancashire, Cumberland, and Westmorland; *b.* 16 Dec. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late William Taylor, Cober Hill, Cloughton, Yorkshire, and of Scarborough; *m.* 1883, Rachel (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of late T. J. Candler of Low Hall, West Ayton, Yorks; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Law Scholar and Prizeman); Lond. Univ., Honours 1st LL.B.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; Lincoln's Inn Scholarship in International and Constitutional Law; a Revising Barrister on the North-Eastern Circuit, 1895-1911; Chairman of the Joint Committee of the Durham Coal Trade, 1906-10. *Address:* Croftlands, Heads Nook, Carlisle. *Club:* Cumberland County, Carlisle.

GAY, Major-General Sir Arthur William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 March 1863; *s.* of late John Gay, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1898, Maud, *e. d.* of Col. R. C. Evanson; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; passed Staff College, 1899; Staff Captain Hd. Qr. of Army, 1899; Brig.-Major, R.A., Curragh, 1900; Brig.-Major, R.A., Head Qr. Staff, Ireland, 1902; Gen. Staff Officer Wessex Division, 1908; C.R.A. W. Lancs. Dn., 1914; served Burmah, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAY, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Gay and Mrs. Gay, of Weston House, Albury; *m.* 1923, Hon. Kathleen Robson, *d.* of late Lord Robson. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Served World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

GAY, Edwin Francis, Professor Economic History at Harvard University since 1924; Director of Research, National Bureau of Economic Research (New York City) since 1924; Secretary and Treasurer of the Council on Foreign Relations, New York City, 25 West 43rd Street; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 27 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Aaron F. Gay and Mary L. Loud; *m.* 1892, Louise Fitz Randolph; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* A.B. University of Michigan, 1890; Ph.D. University of Berlin, 1902; Honorary LL.D. Harvard University, 1918, and University of Michigan, 1920. Instructor at Harvard University, 1902-3; Assistant Professor, 1903-6; Professor Economics since 1906; Dean Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1908-19; President New York Evening Post, Inc. Nov. 1919-Jan. 1924; Member American Academy Arts and Sciences, Mass. Historical Society, American Economic Association, American Historical Association, American Statistical Association; Member Commercial Economy Board of Council National Defence, 1917-18; War Trade Board, Feb. 1918-19. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

GAYDA, Virginio; Editor of Giornale d'Italia since 1926; *b.* Rome, 12 Aug. 1885.

Educ.: University of Turin. Took part in the political direction of the Italian press, which followed the annexion of Bosnia-Herzegovina; sent to the Balkan Peninsula and Turkey, where he made various journeys, and finally in Austria, where he stayed for over five years; after the beginning of war was actively occupied in Rome to direct—together with the principal Italian politicians exiled from Austria—the Italian policy towards the intervention on the side of the Entente Powers; went to Russia special envoy of Corriere della Sera (Milan), after of Messaggero (Rome); remained there, 1915-18, witnessing the fall of Imperial Russia; went to Stockholm and to London as envoy of Messaggero and to Paris and Berlin; editor of Messaggero, 1921-26. *Publications:* La Crisi di un Impero, 1913, translated into English under title of Modern Austria, 1915; L'Italia d'oltre confine, The Italy of beyond the confine, 1914; Il crollo russo, The Fall of Russia (translated into Spanish), 1919; La Germania contro la Francia, Germany against France (translated into French), 1922. *Address:* Palazzo Sciarra, Rome.

GAYE, Arthur Stretton, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Commissioner of Crown Lands; *b.* 22 May 1881; *y. s.* of late Arthur Gaye; *m.* Dulcibella Chester (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Col. W. B. Wilson, Indian Army; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Tancred Student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-law, 1906; entered Civil Service (Board of Education), 1909; Private Secretary to Presidents of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries (Mr. Runciman and Lord Lucas), 1912-15; served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Secretary, Office of Woods and Forests, 1921; Commissioner of Woods and Forests (title changed to Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1925), 1924. *Publication:* Bacon's Essays. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 1 Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

GAYE, Rev. Herbert Charles, O.B.E. 1919; Prebendary of Wells Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *s.* of Rev. Charles Hicks Gaye, M.A., R.D.; *m.* Freda Louisa, *d.* of T. F. Rudston-Read, M.A., R.D. *Educ.:* Ipswich; Felsted; Schol. Linc. Cancelarii, 1879-81. Ordained, 1881; Curate of Carlton Colville, 1881-1884; Cobham, Surrey, 1884-89; Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1889-1895; Vicar of Crewkerne, Somerset, 1897-1907; Hon. Diocesan Secretary for C.E.M.S. in Bath and Wells Diocese, 1908-12; temp. Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19; S.C.F., 1916-19 (despatches, O.B.E.) *Recreations:* travel, shooting, golf. *Address:* Haven Cliff, Seaton, Devon. *T.A.:* Seaton, Devon. *T.:* 7 Seaton. *M.:* UO 2284 *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Burnham, and Seaton Golf.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Robert Grenville, *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. London 1903. House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Clinical Assistant Guy's Hospital; Physical Society's prize essay, 1904; joined R.A.M.C. 1904; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1907-17; served Tagoi Patrol, 1910 (Soudan medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Mejedie); Soudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, Leprosy Commission, and Anthropological Research, 1910-1913; withdrew, from the practice of medicine and appointed Assistant Adjutant-General for Recruiting, Egyptian Army, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, Suez Canal, Gallipoli, Arabia, Arab Bureau, Cairo, Political Officer Red Sea Patrol (wounded, despatches, Orders of the Nile and the Nahada); Egyptian Revolution, 1919, as senior Political Officer Upper Egypt, and investigated the Deirut train murders; retired from the Army in 1920 to take up appointment of Senior Inspector Ministry of the Interior Egyptian Government; Oriental Secretary the Residency, Cairo, 1922; dropping his military rank of major. *Address:* The Residency, Cairo.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Colonel Thomas Gayer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal, five clasps, despatches), Mandal Sabai Expedition (Soudan), 1913 (medal, clasp, Egyptian despatches, Star of the Nile); European War, 1914-18, Brigade-Major 29th Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 2, 12th Corps, G S.O. 1, 22nd Division (three medals, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G. despatches five times, Serbian White Eagle, Greek Military Cross); Instructor at the Royal Military Academy, 1905-10; Adjutant 20th Brigade R.F.A., 1910-11; Egyptian Army, 1911-14; G.S.O. 1 Operations at G H.Q. Constantinople, 1918-20; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921; commanded 2nd Training Brigade, R.F.A., 1922; commanded 10th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1923-24; G.S.O. 1, 4th Deccan Division, India, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAYLEY, Prof. Charles Mills, B.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Director, American University Union in Europe, British Division, 1924-25; Prof. Emeritus of the English Language and Literature, University of California; Head of English Department, 1889-1923; Dean of the Faculties, 1918-20; *b.* Shanghai, China, 22 Feb. 1858; *s. s.* of Rev. Samuel Rankin Gayley (Philadelphia), and Sarah, *d.* of Calvin Mills, Guildford, N.Y.; *m.* 1891, Sallie Pickett, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Samuel Smith Harris, Bishop of Michigan; one *d.* *Educ:* Blackheath, England; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; University of Michigan; Universities of Giessen and Halle, Germany. Principal of High School, Muskegon, Mich., 1878-80; Instructor and Assistant Prof. of Latin, and afterwards of English, at the University of Michigan till 1889. Hon. Member of the Senior Common Room of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1897; Associate Am. Nat. Inst., Arts, Sciences and Letters, 1900; at various times Vice-President of the Modern Language Association of America and the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Philological Association; President of the latter, 1902-3; Member of the Council, American Association of University Professors, 1915-18; Vice-President: International Society for the Study of the Apocrypha; Shakespeare Association (London); Shakespeare Association of America; Member of Academy of Political Science, New York; Research Lecturer University California, 1921; Turnbull Lecturer on Poetry, Johns Hopkins, 1921; Thirtieth Anniversary Papers, in honour of, 1919; U.S. delegate to the Congrès International pour la reproduction des manuscrits, Liege, 1905, and member of standing committee of that Congress; Deputy Governor-General of Society of Mayflower Descendants and Governor of California Chapter; Hon. President, California Branch, English-Speaking Union; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1901; Michigan, 1904; California, 1923. *Publications:* Classic Myths in English Literature, 1893; Representative English Comedies, vol. i. 1903, vol. ii. 1913, vol. iii. 1914; The Star of Bethlehem, a miracle-play, 1903; Plays of our Forefathers, 1907; Idols of Education, 1910; Beaumont the Dramatist, 1914; Shakespeare and the Founders of Liberty in America, 1917; joint-

author of A Guide to the Literature of Æsthetics, English in the Secondary Schools, The Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism, vol. i. 1899, vol. ii. 1920, Poetry of the People, The Principles and Progress of English Poetry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2328 Piedmont Avenue, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile, Pilgrims'; Pacific, Union, San Francisco; Elizabethan, Yale; Faculty, Berkeley.

GEARD, John Reginald, Writer on Finance; *b.* 20 Feb. 1861; *m.* 2nd *d.* of T. Orme Dudfield, M.D., Kensington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich. Articled to chartered accountant, 1878; joined staff of Morning Leader for 1st number, May 1892; dramatic critic of that paper, 1892-97; city editor of the Morning Leader and the Star, 1892-1909; city editor The Tatler, 1905-8; elected Member of the London Stock Exchange, 1910. *Address:* 106 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 5392. *Club:* Savage (Hon. Secretary, 1910-16; Hon. Life Member, 1917, Trustee, 1923).

GEARY, Rev. Benjamin Handley, V.C. 1915; M.A. Oxon.; *s.* of late Rev. Henry and Mrs. Geary (née Alport); *b.* 29 June 1891; *m.* 1922, Ruth Christiana, *d.* of C. E. Woakes, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmunds School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served European War 1914-18 (V.C.); retired Captain, East Surrey Regiment; Curate of West Ham, 1921; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1923; Chaplain to the Forces, 1926-27. *Recreations:* outdoor athletics, Rugby, football, etc. *Address:* Hasbro, Rounton Road, Crookham, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 241

GEARY, Major John Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 16 October 1877; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir Henry Le G. Geary; *m.* 1912, Edeline (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Leonard Roberts-West, and Mrs. West of Mount House, Hythe, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* privately. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1900 Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Aide-de-camp to Governor of Bermuda, 1902-3; served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., wounded); on Inter-allied Military Commission of Control, Berlin. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GEARY, Sir William Nevill Montgomerie, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1782; M.A., D.L.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1859; *S.* father 1895; *m.* 1906, Florence Mary, 2nd *d.* of late G. E. Burke of Danesfield, Galway. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; Attorney-General Accra, Gold Coast, 1895-97; contested Durham City (L.), 1900; Gravesend, 1906; County Councillor, Kent; Temporary Captain, Manchester and R. Warwick Regiments; attached Staff Simla and Mesopotamia. Owns about 2300 acres. *Publications:* Chitty on Contract, 12th ed. 1890, with J. M. Lely; The Law of Marriage and Family Relations, 1892; A Lawyer's Wife, 1896; Nigeria under British Rule, 1927. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 9011; Oxon Heath, Tonbridge; *T.A.:* Hadlow; *T.:* Hadlow 32. *Clubs:* Travellers', Savile.

GEBBIE, Sir Frederick St. John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E.; *b.* Buenos Aires, 7 Aug. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Gebbie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W. Dept., India, 1893; Executive Engineer, 1899; Superintending Engineer, 1911; Chief Engineer, 1915; Secretary to Govt. P.W.D., Bombay, 1916; Chairman Nile Projects Commission, 1920; Inspector-General of Irrigation, India, 1921; Consulting Engineer to the Govt. of India, 1923-25; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior Carlton; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

GEDDES, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Campbell, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1917; P.C. 1918; Chairman Rio Tinto Company; *b.* 21 June 1879; *s.* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Isabella Gamble, 3rd *d.* of W. A. Ross, New York; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London Hospital; Freiburg. Formerly Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin; formerly Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, and Principal of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1919-20. Served S. African War, Lieut. 3rd H.L.I.; European War, 1914-16; Director of Recruiting, War Office, 1916-17; Minister of National Service, 1917, 1918, and 1919; President of the Local Government Board, 1918; and Minister of Reconstruction, 1919; President of the Board of Trade, 1919-20; British Ambassador to the U.S.A., 1920-24; Hon. Brig.-Gen., Unattached List, T.F.; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke and Andover Division of Hants. 1917-20; M.D., LL.D. *Address:* Frensham, The Layne, Rolvenden, by Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

GEDDES, Rt. Hon. Sir Eric (Campbell), P.C. 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1916; G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B.E., *cr.* 1917; LL.D. Sheffield (Hon.), 1920; *b.* India, 26 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh; *m.* 1900, Gwendolen, *d.* of Rev. A. Stokes; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Lumbering etc., in Southern States of America; Baltimore and Ohio Railway; Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway, India, and North-Eastern Railway, England; Deputy Director-General Munitions Supply, 1915-16; Director General Transportation on staff of C.-in-C. British Army in France, 1916-17; Director-General of Military Railways and Insp.-General of Transportation, all theatres of War, 1916-17; Hon. Maj.-Gen., 1917; M.P. (U.) Cambridge, 1917-22; Additional Member Board of Admiralty, Navy Controller, 1917; Temporary Hon. Vice-Admiral, 1917; Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918; Member of Cabinet, 1919-21; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917-18; Minister without Portfolio, 1919; Minister of Transport, 1919-21; Chairman of the Committee, appointed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer to advise on all questions of National Expenditure, Aug. 1921 to March 1922; President of Institute of Transport, 1919-20; Vice-President Junior Institution of Engineers (Gustave Canet Medal), 1922; President of Federation of British Industries, 1923 and 1924; President Association of Trade Protection Societies of the United Kingdom, 1923; Chairman Dunlop Rubber Company, Dunlop Tyre and Rubber Corporation and Allied Companies; late Chairman Imperial Airways, Limited. *Address:* Albourne Place, Hassocks, Sussex. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton.

GEDDES, Ewan, R.S.W. *Address:* 108 George Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

GEDDES, Lt.-Col. George Hemming, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Col. John Geddes, Cheltenham; *m.* 1905, Vera Harriet, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Charles Alexander Cuningham, Indian Army. Entered army, 1884 Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Instructor (1st Class), School of Gunnery, 1904-8; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., Officer Legion of Honour). *Club:* Naval and Military.

GEDDES, Lt.-Col. Guy Westland, D.S.O. 1915; E. Yorks. Regiment; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1925,

Hélène Doris, *d.* of late T. Bowen Rees; one *s.* Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1910; Lt.-Col., 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Selborne, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GEDDES, Patrick, late Professor of Sociology and Civics, University of Bombay; Professor of Botany (retired), Univ. College, Dundee (St. Andrews Univ.); Senior Resident of Univ. Hall, Edinburgh; Director of the Cities and Town Planning Exhibition; *b.* 1854; *y. s.* of late Capt. Alex. Geddes; *m.* 1st, 1886, Anna (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Frazer Morton, merchant, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late John Armour Brown, Moredun, Paisley. *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Royal School of Mines; University Coll., London; Sorbonne; Univs. of Edinburgh, Montpellier, etc. Successively Demonstrator of Physiology at Univ. Coll., London; of Zoology at Univ. of Aberdeen; of Botany at Edinburgh; Lecturer on Natural History in School of Medicine, Edinburgh; with intervals of travel, *e.g.* exploration in Mexico, visits to Continental universities, zoological stations, and botanic gardens, as also to Cyprus and the East, to U.S.A., etc. *Studies:* geography, biology, history, art, social economy, and civics. Educational work (besides teaching) mainly in organisation of University Halls, Edinburgh and Chelsea, each as a beginning of collegiate life, *e.g.* at Edinburgh, with its Summer Meeting and Outlook Tower. This is a regional, geographic, and synthetic type-museum, with associated undertakings of geotechnic and social purpose, *e.g.* city improvement (Old Edinburgh, etc.), gardens, parks, etc. Publishing house (Geddes and Colleagues) associated with Celtic and general literature and art, with geography, education, and synthetics. Actively occupied in city improvement, town-planning, and educational initiatives at home, on continent, and in India etc., and with University designs (India Jerusalem, etc.), and development of Cité Universitaire Mediterraneanne at Montpellier. *Publications:* Evolution of Sex, Evolution Sex, Biology, and Life in Evolution (jointly with Prof. J. Arthur Thomson); Chapters in Modern Botany; City Development; Cities in Evolution; The Life and Work of Sir Jagadis C. Bose, F.R.S., 1920; The Coming Polity (with V. V. Branford); Ideas at War (with Prof. Gilbert Slater); Our Social Inheritance (with V. V. Branford), etc. *Recreations:* gardening rambling. *Address:* Outlook Tower, Univ. Hall, Edinburgh; c/o Sociological Society, Leplay House, 65 Belgrave Road, S.W.1; Collège des Ecossais., Montpellier, France.

GEDDES, Colonel Robert James, C.B. 1915; M.B.; D.S.O. 1900; late A.M.S.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1907, Christina Gowans, *d.* of late J. G. Whyte. Entered army, 1884; Maj. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1913; served Burmah, 1885-88 (medal, 2 clasps); Chin-Lushai, 1889-90 (clasp); Mekran Expedition, 1898; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; D.D.M.S. 4th and 2nd Corps, B.E.F. (despatches twice, C.B.); Inspector Medical Services for Scotland, 1917-19. *Address:* Westcliff, St. Andrews, Fife.

GEDDIE, John; Senior Assistant-Editor of the Scotsman; *b.* 8 Dec. 1848; *s.* of James Geddie, shipbuilder, Garmouth, and Margaret Spence; *m.* 1875, Isabella Cecilia Young; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Garmouth F.C. School and Milne's Institution, Fochabers. Clerk in offices, Elgin and Edinburgh, 1864-70; law classes, Edinburgh University Scotsman sub-editing staff, 1870; leader in Evening Dispatch, 1886-89; since, sub-editor and leader-writer, the Scotsman. 1890

lications: Lake Regions of Central Africa; Beyond the Himalayas (story); The Fringes of Fife; The Russian Empire; The Balladists (Famous Scots Series); Romantic Edinburgh; The Water of Leith; Stevenson's Country; The Fringes of Edinburgh, etc.; papers, topographical and archæological in various club and other publications. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, and especially walking. *Address:* 16 Ann Street, Edinburgh.

GEDEN, Alfred Shenington, M.A. (Oxon.), D.D. (Aberdeen), Emeritus Professor of Old Testament Languages and Literature, and of Comparative Religion, at the Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond, Surrey; Vice-President of the British and Foreign Bible Society; *b.* Didsbury, Manchester, 26 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Dury Geden, D.D. (St. Andrews); *m.* Annie Mary, *d.* of Dr. R. Walton Lewis of Nottingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford; Mathematical Honours, 2nd Class. Entered the Wesleyan Ministry, 1881; Principal of the Royapettah College, Madras, 1886-89. *Publications:* Studies in the Religions of the East, 1913; Comparative Religion, 1917; Outlines of Introduction to the Hebrew Bible, 1909; Interpretations New and Old, 1924; Select Passages illustrating Mithraism, with Introduction, 1925; Evangel of the Hebrew Prophets, 1926; joint-editor of Concordance to the Greek Testament, 2nd edition, 1913; translator of P. Deussen's Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1906; articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, etc. *Recreations:* chess, botany. *Address:* Royapettah, Harpenden, Herts.

GEDGE, Rev. Edward Lionel, B.A., Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1905; Rector of Crayford since 1925; *b.* 4 July 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Denny Gedge, Rector of Coston, Leicestershire; *m.* 1st, 1884, Beatrice Frances Josephine (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Captain Edward Sumner Griffith-Colpoys; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Margaret Campbell, *d.* of late James Livingston, Claremont House, Isleworth. *Educ.:* privately. Pupil of late Sir W. Shelford, C.E.; during gradual loss of sight, took degree at University of London, and prepared for Holy Orders; deacon, 1884; priest, 1886; Curate of St. Paul's, Walworth, 1884-87; Holy Trinity, Greenwich, 1887-94; Vicar of St. Nicholas', Rochester, 1894-99; Rector of Gravesend, 1899-1925. *Address:* The Rectory, Crayford.

GEDGE, Frederick George Peter, lately Major R.E. (T.); Civil Engineer; Director, Sharp, Jones & Co., Ltd., Bourne Valley Pottery, Parkstone; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Edward Francis Gedge of Ashmead, Redhill; *m.* 1903, Alice May, *d.* of late John Fuller of Cathcort, Cape Colony; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served South African Campaign, 1900-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and bars; Hon. Freedom of City of London); served on Staff of Imperial Military and Central South African railways, 1903-5; travelled extensively in Madagascar; subsequently employed with South African Irrigation Dept.; carried out various irrigation works, notably Godwan River Irrigation Works, Transvaal. served European War, 1915-19; commanded 512 (London) Field Co. R.E. Territorials in France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Secretary and Military Adviser to London Air Raid Shelter Advisory Committee; under the Commissioner of Police at Scotland Yard. *Publications:* articles on Madagascar, S. African Press. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, and rifle-shooting. *Address:* Sunnymoor, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.A.:* Gedge, c/o Henry, Bournemouth. *T.:* Parkstone 117. *M.:* HK 3014. *Clubs:* British Empire; Parkstone Sailing.

GEDYE, Captain James Banfield D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Cape Colony, South Africa

1877; 5th s. of late Rev. Edwin Gedye. Served Boer War in Cape Colony, O.R.C., and Transvaal, 1899-1902; served in Montmorency's Scouts, 1899-1900; 2nd Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1900-1902; wounded 27 December 1901 in O.R.C. (Queen's medal, 1899-1900, with three clasps; King's medal, 1900-2, with clasps; Coronation medal, June 1902).

GEE, Lt.-Colonel Frederick William, C.I.E.; M.B.; B.S. Lond.; M.R.C.S. England; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 11 March 1863; *e. s.* of late William Gee, Vicar of East Coker, Somerset, and Helena, *d.* of late William Hudleston, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1901, Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Graves of South Gate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Sherborne; University College and Hospital, London; Fellows Medallist in Clinical Medicine. Entered the Indian Medical Service, 1888; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Operations on North-West Frontier 1897 (clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal); Somaliland, 1902 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1915-18; Mesopotamia (1915 Bronze Star, War and Victory Medals, despatches four times, C.I.E.); retired from the Service, 1920. *Recreations*: tennis, fishing, motoring. *Address*: Westmead, Cookham, Berks. *T.*: Bournend 177.

EE, Very Rev. Henry, D.D. Oxford and Durham; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen; F.S.A.; Dean of Gloucester since 1917; *s.* of William Gee of Freshford, Bath; *m.* Lucette C. (*d.* 1921), *d.* of G. L. Munro of London. *Educ.*: Clifton. Formerly Scholar of Exeter College, Oxford; Honours in Classics and Theology; for several years Senior Tutor of the London College of Divinity; late Principal of Bishop's College, Ripon, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon (Boyd Carpenter); Master of University College, Durham, 1902-18; Vice-Chancellor 1914-16; Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M., 1911-1918; Professor of Church History, Durham University, 1910-18; Secretary of the Surtees Society, 1916-20. *Publications*: various works connected with Church History and kindred subjects. *Address*: The Deanery, Gloucester. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

EE, Capt. Robert, V.C., M.C., M.P. (U.) East Woolwich, 1921-22; Bosworth Division of Leicester 1924-27; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Dixon, Huntingdon, and *g.-n.* of John Jones, Talysarn; two *d.* Was twenty-two years in the ranks of the Royal Fusiliers; served European War (despatches four times, commissioned May 1915, V.C., M.C.); two years on staff of 29th Division; contested Consett and Bishop Auckland Divisions of Durham and Newcastle East. *Address*: Mancell Estate, near Mullewa, West Australia. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Constitutional.

EN, Harry; Recorder of Poole since 928; *s.* of Charles Geen, J.P. *Educ.*: avistock. Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; called to Bar, Middle emple, 1913; Fellow of the Royal Colonial nstitute. *Address*: 2 Plowden Buildings, Middle Temple, E.C.4; *T.*: Central 6195; The nchorage, Livermead Headland, Torquay; .: Torquay 2893. *M.*: TT 8175. *Club*: verseas League.

ER; *see* de Geer.

EHRKE, Lt. Richard Arthur, D.S.O. 916; late 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 11 une 1896; *e. s.* of A. H. Gehrke. *Educ.*: ulwich College. Entered office Fleischmann, ehrke & Co., 21 Mincing Lane, London, E.C., 13; joined Public Schools Batt. as private, D. 1914; Inns of Court O.T.C. Nov. 1914; ommissioned 2nd Lt. March 1915; 1st Lt. arch 1916; served European War (despatches, S.O.); Reserve of Officers. *Address*: c/o leischmann, Gehrke & Co., 9 Queen Victoria reet, E.C.2.

GEIJER, Eric Neville; M.C., Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms since 1926; *s.* of C. E. de Geijer and Lila, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir W. A. White, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and *widow* of 5th Lord Abinger. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. (S.R.) Grenadier Guards; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay (Lord Willingdon), 1915-16; served European War (M.C.). *Address*: 74 Warwick Square, S.W.1.; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *Clubs*: Guards', Pratt's.

GEIGER, Major Gerald John Percival, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1921; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *s.* of John Geiger; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Francis Powell, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre twice, Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service medal); retired pay, 1921. *Club*: Naval and Military.

GELDART, Rev. Ernest, A.K.C., retired from Church service and now practising as architect; *b.* 2nd May 1848; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Geldart, of an old Yorkshire family settled in the West Riding since the 14th century; *m.* 1893, Catharine, *y. d.* of Col. Raynsford Jackson, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Owen's College; Victoria University; King's College, London. Pupil of Alfred Waterhouse, R.A., 1864; took Holy Orders, 1873; served curacies at St. Andrews, Plaistow, and at St. Matthew's, Hatchford; travelling chaplain to Bishop of Argyll, 1880; Rector of Little Braxted, 1881, for twenty years until resigned on score of health; travelled in Australia, N. and S. America, and on the Continent. *Publications*: Manual of Church Decoration and Symbolism; contributions to magazines. *Recreations*: cycling and photography. *Address*: Woodside, Felday, Dorking. *T.A.*: Holmbury St. Mary.

GELDER, Sir (William) Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; M.P. (L.) Brigg Division, Lincolnshire, 1910-18; *b.* 12 May 1855; *s.* of William Gelder of North Cave, Brough, Yorks; *m.* 1877, Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Parker of Hull; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Hull, 1899-1908. *Address*: West Parade House, Hull. *Clubs*: Reform, Engineers.

GELL, Brig.-Gen. H. A.; *see* Chandos-Pole-Gell.

GELL, Herbert George, M.V.O., 1905; *b.* 22 Oct. 1856; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. John Sherbrooke Gell; *m.* 1903, Margaret Mary, *d.* of Leslie Crawford, Bombay; no *c.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Joined the Police Service, 1876; Comm. of Police Bombay, 1904; Deputy Inspector-General of Police for Sind, 1911. *Recreations*: Was a member of the Cheltenham Eleven; won Bombay racquet championship two years. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: East India United Service.

GELL, Hon. Mrs.; Edith Mary; *b.* 1860; *d.* of William, 8th Viscount Midleton, and Augusta, *d.* of 1st Baron Cottesloe; *m.* 1889, Philip Lyttelton Gell (*d.* 1926). Lady of the Manors of Hopton-Carsington and Middleton. *Publications*: The Cloud of Witness, 1891; Squandered Girlhood, 1892; The More Excellent Way, 1898; The Vision of Righteousness, 1899; The Forces of the Spirit, 1908; The Menace of Secularism, 1912; The Happy Warrior, 1914; Problems for Speakers, 1915; The Empire's Honour; Influence of Women of the Early Church in Britain; Conquering and to Conquer; The Blessed Company, 1916; Wedded Life, 1917; The Churchwoman's Vote, 1917; The Empire's Destiny, 1918; The New Girl, 1919; Womanhood and Fellowship, 1919; The Resurrection of a Nation, 1919; The Liberation of Spiritual Force, 1919; Womanhood at the Crossroads, 1919; The New Crusaders, 1920; Our Mother Earth, 1921; The Spirit of the Home, 1922;

Look Before You Leap, 1924; Under Three Reigns, 1927. *Address:* Hopton Hall, Wirksworth; 86 Buckingham Gate, Flat 14, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' County, Derby.

GELL, Rev. Canon William, M.A.; Vicar of Holme-in-Cliviger, near Burnley, since 1917; *b.* 23 March 1859; *s.* of late Sir James Gell, Clerk of the Rolls, Isle of Man; *m.* 1884, Helen, *d.* of late Henry Vickers of Holmwood, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of Beverley Minster, 1882-85; Rector of Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, 1885-1900; Vicar of Pontefract, 1900-17; Acting-Chaplain to troops, 1900-1917; Canon and Preb. of York, 1914-17. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Holme-in-Cliviger, nr. Burnley. *T.:* 9823 Burnley. *T.A.:* Holme, Burnley. *M.:* U8752.

GELL, Commander William Hope, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 24 Sep. 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon W. Gell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Muriel Frances Horsbrugh, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holm Leigh, Buxton. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Midshipman, 1904; Lieutenant, 1908; Commander, 1921; served in H.M. ships Penelope and Centaur during European War with the Harwich Force, 1914-18. *Address:* Horsell Mede, Horsell Park, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1277.

GELLIBRAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers, late Manchester Regt.; Member for Denison in the Federal Parliament; Commissioner of Police, Victoria, 1920-22; *b.* 5 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Lloyd Gellibrand; *m.* Elizabeth Helena du Breul; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1900 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.); Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, American Distinguished Service Medal. *Address:* Risdon, Tasmania *T.A.:* Lindisfarne, Tasmania.

GEM, Rev. Canon Hubert Arnold, M.A.; Vicar of Old Radford since 1913; Canon of Southwell since 1900. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1878; Curate of Hook Norton, 1878-80; Trowbridge, 1880-83; English Church, Paris, 1883-84; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Wicker, Sheffield, 1884-88; All Saints, Nottingham, 1888-1902; Wirksworth, 1902-13. *Address:* Old Radford Vicarage, Nottingham.

GEMMELL, George Harrison, F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, and Public Analyst for Counties of Midlothian, East Lothian and Peebles; Clackmannan and many Burghs; Official Analyst N.B. Association of Gas Managers, *b.* Birkenhead, 20 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Alexander Gemmell, Shipbuilder and Marine Architect; *m.* 1885, Mary A. Drust. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School Royal School of Mines, London. Pupil Teacher and Assistant Master, Hull School Board, 1874-82; Student at Royal School of Mines, 1882-88; Assistant in Chemical Laboratory of Prof. J. Campbell Brown, City Analyst, Liverpool, 1888-87; Research Chemist, 1887-1900; researches on manufacture of phosphorus and cyanogen from the air; Analytical and Consulting Chemist since 1900; Lecturer on Chemistry at the School of Medicine, Edinburgh, and Examiner in Chemistry for the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Gemmell's Chemical Notes and Equations, and many communications to Society of Chemical Industry and Royal Scottish Society of Arts, including Detection of Arsenic in Food-stuffs; The Economic Utilisation of Peat; Chemical and Mechanical Testing of Portland Cement; Smoke Abatement and Atmospheric Pollution; Moisture in Wood Pulp. *Address:* Chemical Laboratory, 4 Lindsay Place, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Analyst, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 2921.

GEMMELL, John Salisbury, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *m.* Elsie; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Grasmere, Bentinck Road, Altrincham.

GEMMELL, Lieut.-Colonel William Alexander Stewart, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; late R.H. and R.F.A.; J.P., Leicestershire; *b.* 1874; *s.* of W. R. R. Gemmell; *m.* 1905, Edith Craig Sellar; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered R.H. and R.F.A. 1894; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals and clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches, medals). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Peatling Hall, Lutterworth, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Gilmorton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GENET, Lieut.-Col. Harry Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1864; 3rd and *y. s.* of Fred. James Genet, F.R.C.S., L.S.A.; *m.* 1887, Fannie Lucy Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, London. Accountant; served in 2nd (South) Middlesex R.V., 1882-87; went to Canada, 1887; farmed for two years, then resumed occupation as accountant; joined 38th Batt. Dufferin Rifles of Canada as Lieut. 1897; at outbreak of War was 2nd in Command; Lt.-Col. 14 Oct. 1914; given Command of 58th Batt., C.E.F., May 1915; mobilised, 23 June 1915; sailed from Halifax, 22 Nov. 1915; arrived in France, 21 Feb. 1916; in Ypres salient about seven months, then to Somme one month, then opposite Vimy Ridge nearly five months (despatches twice, D.S.O., holder of Colonial Aux. Forces Long Service Medal and Officers' Decoration); invalided to England, 18 Jan. 1918; O.C. 4th Can. Res. Batt. to 20 April 1918; arrived Canada, 30 April 1918; A.A.G., M.D., No. 3, Kingston, Ontario; S.O.S. 17 Jan. 1920; now with H. O. Dept. of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment. *Address:* 328 Stewart Street, Ottawa.

GENN, Capt. O. H. H.; *see* Hawke-Genn.

GENNADIUS, H. E. Joannes, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Hon. Litt.D. Camb.; Litt.D. Princeton and George Washington Universities; Ph.D. Athens; *s.* of late George Gennadius of Epirus and of Artemis Venizelos; *b.* Athens, 1844; *m.* 1902, Florence, *d.* of late Samuel Laing, M.P. Attaché, Washington, 1870; Second Secretary, Constantinople, 1873; First Secretary, London, 1875; Member of Greek Mission at Berlin Congress; Charge d'Affaires, Vienna, 1882; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, London, 1885-92, and 1910-18; retired; represented Greece in the Conference of the Balkan Allies in London, 1913; Grand Cross of the Order of George I.; permanent title of Honorary Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; Grand Commander of the Saviour of Greece; Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem; Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order; Grand Cross of the Netherlands Lion, and of the Order of Danilo of Montenegro; Grand Officer of the Legion d'Honneur of France and of the Danebrog of Denmark; Commander of the Iron Crown of Austria and of the Takowa of Servia; Officer of the Medjidieh of Turkey; on a special Mission to the United States, Nov. 1921. *Publications:* On the Pronunciation of Greek; On the Study of Greek; On Interstate Arbitration in Ancient Greece; On Greek Establishments in England; article, The Greek Church, in Chambers' Encyclopædia; article on Education in Greece in the Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education; articles in reviews, etc. *Recreation:* bibliophile. *Address:* Whitegates, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 448. *Club:* Bachelors'.

GENT, Gerard Edward James, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Principal, Colonial Office;

4th *s.* of late Judge Gent; *m.* 1923, Guendolen Mary Wyeth; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Oxford (Ford Student). Second Lieut. Special Reserve Duke of Cornwall's L.I., Sep. 1914; served in France and Italy with 1st Batt., 1914-18; Capt., 1915; retained rank of Major on demobilisation (wounded twice, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Colonial Office, 1920; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby Gore, M.P.), 1924. *Publication:* An Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List. *Address:* Tregarth, Lower Green Road, Esher. *T.:* Esher 698.

GENTLE, Sir William Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P.; Chief Constable of county borough of Brighton, 1901-20; *b.* Ashwell, Herts., 8 Sep. 1865; *o. s.* of late Wm. Gentle; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Steward, West Dereham, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Ordnance Survey, 1882; went to South Africa, 1883; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, 1883-86; joined Metropolitan Police, 1887; Reading Police, 1897; Colonel of Sussex Yeomanry Cadets, which corps he raised; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; member of many charitable institutions; has Queen Victoria and King George V. Police medals; raised and commands local corps, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Staff Assistant Commissioner, St. John's Ambulance Brigade; J.P. County Boro' of Brighton. *Publication:* Police Instruction Book and Police Officers' Guide to the Children Act 1908. *Address:* Wivelsfield Hall, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, Brighton.

GENTLES, Thomas A., K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Gentles M.A., D.D., of Paisley Abbey; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of late Duncan MacLaren of Bracklinn, Callander, and sometime of Ledard, Aberfoyle; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Enrolled Law Agent, 1889; Assistant Solicitor to Caledonian Railway Company, 1895-1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1910. *Recreations:* curling, golf, and cycling. *Address:* 6 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 5602. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Burgess, and Gullane Golf.

GEOFFRION, Aimé, Barrister; Professor of Civil Law, McGill University, 1905-20, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* 13 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Hon. C. A. Geoffrion and Eulalie, *d.* of late Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt.; *m.* 1896, Marguerite, *s. d.* of late Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College; McGill University. Advocate, 1894; K.C. 1903; Batonnier (President) Montreal Bar, 1917-18; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 3482 Durocher Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Geoffrion, Montreal. *T.:* Main 0010; Plateau 0647. *Clubs:* St. Denis, St. James's; Mount Royal, Reform, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Francis Edward, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. T. P. Geoghegan, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *m.* 1899, L. L. Munn; one *a.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College (Roman Catholic); R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; transferred to Indian Army, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin); European war, 1914-18; with Indian Contingent, France (1914 star); as A.D.S.T. Embarkation, Karachi and Bombay, 1915-18 (name brought to notice of the Govt. of India, C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and sport. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GEOGHEGAN, Brig.-Gen. Stannus, C.B. 1915; Indian Army retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1866; *s. s.* of late S. Geoghegan of Glenageary, Co. Dublin, and Sliema, Malta; *m.* 1897, Norah Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. C. Greenway, J.P., Darwen, Lancs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Sandhurst; p.s.c. Camberley, 1902. Served Burma, 1889-92 (medal and clasp); Chin Hills, 1892-93 (severely wounded, clasp); Chin Hills, 1894-96; China 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Publication:* Campaigns and History of the Royal Irish Regiment, vol. ii. *Address:* Furzeland, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3057. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bournemouth.

GEORGE (Cape of Good Hope), **Bishop of,** since 1911; **Right Rev. Henry Bindley Sidwell,** D.D.; *b.* Grahamstown, 1857; *m.* 1896, Mabel Hutchons, of Dordrecht, Cape Colony; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; University, Cape of Good Hope (M.A.). Ordained 1889; Principal of St. Michael's College and Curate of Johannesburg, 1889-92; Rector of Middleburg, 1892-96; Principal of Diocesan College School, Pretoria, 1896-1905; Headmaster, Diocesan Boys' School, 1907-9; Vicar of Christ Church, Arcadia, 1909-11; Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1905-11. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bishop's Lea, George, Cape Colony.

GEORGE, Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, Edward Claudius Scotney, C.I.E. 1894; *b.* 19 Oct. 1865; *s. s.* of late E. C. George, of West Norwood, London; *m.* Lucie, *o. d.* of Rev. J. Upton Davis, 1896. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assist. Commissioner, 1887-1890; Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Bhamo, 1890-97; Deputy-Commissioner, Burma, 1898; Sub-Commissioner, Burmo-China Boundary Commission, 1897-99; retired, 1912.

GEORGE, Major G. L.; *see* Lloyd-George.

GEORGE, Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas, D.D., Ph.D.; Superior of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1911-18; *b.* Sutton, St. Helens, Lancs., 12 Sep. 1872. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; St. Joseph's College, Upholland; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1897; Professor of Divinity, St. Joseph's College, 1902-9; Rector of St. Joseph's Church, Liverpool, 1910; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness Pope Pius X. 1911. *Address:* St. Joseph's, Grosvenor Street, Liverpool.

GEORGE, Hon. William James, C.M.G. 1921; J.P.; M.L.A. for Murray, Wellington; Minister for Public Works, Water Supply and Trading Concerns, Western Australia, 1916-24; *b.* West Bromwich, Staffs., 26 Jan. 1853; *s.* of Henry Willington Burn George and Elinor Buxton Sheldon; *m.* 1891, Mary Ann Nelson of Kilmore, Victoria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heath School, West Bromwich. Trained as an engineer and business man in Birmingham, Eng.; settled in Australia, 1885; engaged in Railway Building, Water Works, and Public Works generally since 1885 in Tasmania, Victoria, and Western Australia, and on manufacturing side of general engineering in Perth, W.A.; entered political life in W.A. 1894; fought twelve elections for Parliament and lost two of them; Commissioner in sole charge of Government Railways, W.A. 1902-8; City Councillor for Perth City, 1895-99. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Bay Road, Claremont, and Maroondah Downs, Olive Hill, Brunswick, W.A. *T.:* Cottesloe 64; Brunswick, 14. *M.:* 12000, H100.

GEORGE, William R., Founder and Director of National Association of Junior Republics; *b.* 4 June 1866; *s.* of John F. and Eleanor Baker George; *m.* Esther Ide Brewster; three *d.* Founded the George Junior Republic, 1895; a self-governing American village, with

the usual social, political and economic conditions, differing only in the fact that the citizens of the little colony are youth of both sexes between the ages of sixteen and twenty-one; the citizenship is composed of young people of all classes and conditions of society, a standard of mental and physical fitness being exacted; the Junior Republic has an international reputation; it is conceded to be the most far-reaching example of self-government by youth in existence; is also the promoter of several other self-government enterprises, including the Junior Municipality, designed to give youth residing in cities a degree of civic responsibility; he is also the founder of a prison reform method known as the Social Sanitarium. *Publications:* The Junior Republic; Citizens Made and Remade. *Address:* Freeville, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Rotary International, Town and Gown, Freeville.

GEPP, Col. (temp. Brig.) Ernest Cyril, D.S.O. 1916; commanding Ambala Brigade Area since 1927; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of Rev. H. J. Gepp, for many years Vicar of Adderbury, Oxon.; *m.* Evelyn Marion, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, J.P., D.L., of Ashley Manor, Box; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army, 1901; retired, 1911; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1909-10 (despatches); regazetted, 1917; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); A.A. and Q.M.G., Staff College, Quetta, 1923-24; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1924-27 *Address:* Ambala, India. *Club:* United Service.

GEPP, Herbert William; Chairman Commonwealth of Australia Development and Migration Commission; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William John Gepp and Marion Rogers, both of Adelaide; *m.* 1903, Jessie Powell, 2nd *d.* of James Walker Hilliard, Melbourne; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* State and Secondary Schools, Adelaide; Melbourne University. Junior Chemist, Australian Explosives and Chemical Co., Victoria, 1894; Junior Chemist, Nobels Explosive Co., Glasgow, 1896-98; rejoined the Australian Explosives and Chemical Co., and appointed Manager, 1900; joined Zinc Corporation at Broken Hill, New South Wales, and built and operated their sulphuric acid plant, 1904; Manager of De Bavay's Treatment Co. at Broken Hill, 1906; General Manager Amalgamated Zinc (De Bavay's, Ltd.), 1909; visited Europe and U.S.A. on a Metallurgical Mission, 1911-12; Australian Government Representative to U.S.A., on metals and munitions, 1915-16; General Manager of Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australia, Ltd., 1916; with Mr. G. Rigg was awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1923; Federal Commissioner of Australia, Empire Exhibition Commission; President Institute of Mining and Metallurgy of Australia, 1924; Lieut. Field Engineers, Military Reserve Forces of Australia. *Publications:* New Industries, for the Society of Chemical Industries of Victoria; Vice-President's Address, Dec. 1923, for the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy of Hobart; The Defence of Australia and the Relation of Primary and Secondary Industries thereto; Developing a White Continent; Development and Migration Commission—Its Task. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Strathalan, Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Demicom. *T.:* F 2693. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne; Tasmanian, Hobart.

GERARD, family name of **Baron Gerard.**

GERARD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Frederic John Gerard,** Bt. 1611; M.C.; late Captain R. Horse Guards; *b.* 10 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of 2nd [illegible] and Mary, *d.* of Henry B. Milner, W. [illegible]; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late Martin Gosselin, and Hon. Lady Gosselin, of Blakesware, Herts; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ratcliffe. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1909; served European War, 1914-17 (severely wounded, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert William Frederick Alwyn Gerrard, *b.* 28 May 1918. *Address:* Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire; Eastwell Park, Ashford.

See also M. A. de Forest.

GERARD, Bt. Col. Charles (Robert Tolver Michael), D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; Commanding T.A. Battalion; J.P., Lancashire; *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Hon. R. Gerard; *m.* 1915, Aimée, *d.* of Sir R. T. H. Clarke, 2nd Bt.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wrightington, nr. Wigan, Lancs.; Harrock House, Buxted, Sussex; 33 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2368. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath, Turf, White's.

See also Col. J. E. H. Balfour.

GERARD, Hon. James Watson, G.C.B.; lawyer; *b.* Genesco, New York, 25 Aug. 1867; *s.* of James Watson Gerard and Jennie Angel; *m.* 1901, Mary Daly; no *c. Educ.:* Columbia University. Elected Supreme Court Judge, State of New York, 1907; U.S. Ambassador to Germany, 1913-17; Returned to Law, 1917. *Publications:* My Four Years in Germany, 1917; Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. *Address:* Union Club, Fifth Avenue and 51st Street, New York City.

GERARD, Morice; *see* Rev. J. J. Teague.

GERARDY, Jean; violoncellist; *b.* Belgium, 7 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1907, Amelia, *d.* of late Harry M'Quade, Australia. *Educ.:* Verviers Conservatoire. First appeared in England at Nottingham; has visited Australia and America.

GERE, Charles March; R.W.S.; *b.* Gloucester, 1869; *s.* of late Edward W. Gere, Leamington Spa; unmarried. *Educ.:* Birmingham, Italy. Was connected for many years as student and teacher with the Birmingham School of Art; as book illustrator worked with William Morris on the Kelmscott Press; later, on the Ashendene Press with C. H. St. John Hornby, illustrating the Fioretti, Dante, and Mort d'Arthur; designer of embroidery, stained glass, and other decoration; at present painter of portraits, and of landscapes, chiefly in N. Italy and the Cotswolds; Member of New English Art Club; Member of Royal Society of Painters in water-colour; and The Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* Painswick, Gloucestershire.

GERHARDI, William Alexander, O.B.E.; B.Litt., M.A., Novelist; *b.* St. Petersburg, 22 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Charles Gerhardi, a British cotton-spinning manufacturer settled at St. Petersburg, and Clara Wadsworth. *Educ.:* The St. Annen Schule, and the Reformierte Schule, St. Petersburg; Worcester College, Oxford. Served European War, 5th Reserve Cavalry, 1915-16; with Military Attaché British Embassy, Petrograd, 1917-18; British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20 (Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre; Order of St. Stanislav, of Russia; despatches, O.B.E.; Capt.). *Publications:* Futility: A Novel on Russian Themes, 1922; Anton Chehov: A Critical Study, 1923; The Polyglots: A Novel, 1925; A Bad End, 1926; The Vanity-Bag; Perfectly Scandalous: a Comedy in Three Acts; Pretty Creatures: Short Stories; Jazz and Jasper, a Novel, 1927; articles. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

GERHARDT, Elena, Concert singer; *b.* Leipzig, 1885. *Educ.:* Leipzig Conservatory Made début Leipzig, 1903; London, 1906; New York, 1912. *Address:* Fockestrasse 10, Leipzig, Germany. *T.:* Leipzig 31049. *T.A.:* Elebah, Leipzig.

GERICKE VAN HERWIJNEN, Baron; Netherlands Minister in London, 1899-1913; *b.* Paris; father was Netherlands Minister.

in Brussels and London, and Minister of Foreign Affairs; *m.* Countess Marie du Chastel (*d.* 1918); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leiden Univ. Doctor utriusque juris. After having been at the Foreign Office at the Hague he was appointed Secretary of Legation at Vienna, and afterwards Councillor of Legation at Brussels and London; he acted as Netherlands representative (Charge d'Affaires) at Lisbon, and as Netherlands Minister at Madrid, Stockholm, and Copenhagen; Chamberlain of H.M. the Queen of the Netherlands; President of the Commission for Consular Examinations, the Hague; retired from diplomatic service, 1918. *Address:* Wuestwezel, Belgium.

GERMAN, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1928; composer; *b.* Whitchurch, Shropshire, 17 Feb. 1862. *Educ.:* Bridge House School, Chester. Entered Royal Academy of Music, 1880; left 1887; for some time played violin in principal orchestras; later devoted himself entirely to composition; has conducted at all the great Musical Festivals. *Orchestral publications:* Music to Richard III. 1889; Symphony No. 1 in E minor, 1890; Funeral March, 1891; music to Henry VIII. 1892; Gipsy Suite, 1892; Symphony No. 2 in A minor, 1893; music to The Tempter, 1893; Symphonic Suite in D minor, 1895; music to Romeo and Juliet, 1895; music to As You Like It, 1896; Symphonic Poem, Hamlet, 1897; music to Much Ado About Nothing, 1898; Symphonic Suite, The Seasons, 1899; music to Nell Gwyn, 1900; Operetta, The Rival Poets, 1901; Savoy Opera, The Emerald Isle (with the late Sir Arthur Sullivan), 1901; Savoy Opera, Merrie England, 1902; March Rhapsody on Original Themes, 1902; Savoy Opera, A Princess of Kensington, 1903; Welsh Rhapsody, 1904; Music to The Conqueror, 1905; Comic Opera, Tom Jones, 1907; Savoy Opera, Fallen Fairies, with the late Sir W. S. Gilbert, 1909; Coronation March and Hymn performed in Westminster Abbey at the Coronation of King George V., 1911; Theme and Six Diversions for the Royal Philharmonic Society, 1919; Willow Song (Othello) for R.A.M. Centenary, 1922; Just So Song Book, with Rudyard Kipling; many songs, pianoforte duet albums, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5 Biddulph Road, W.9.

GERMAN, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 5 May 1870; *s.* *s.* of Alderman John German, J.P., Huntingdon House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *m.* 1902, Emmeline Mary, *s.* *d.* of late Thomas Jesson, Hill House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; three *s.* two *d.* Member of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Holland Gold Medallist, 1889); Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution (Driver Prizeman); D.L. and J.P. Leicestershire; Hon. Colonel 5th Battn. Leicestershire Regt. 1927; Lay Canon Leicester Cathedral; Commanded 5th Battalion the Leicestershire Regiment, 1908-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rawdon Terrace, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *Club:* Cavendish.

See also D. E. Treharne.

GERMAN, Major Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 3 April 1879; *s.* of late Alfred John German; *m.* 1902, Gwladys Rose, *d.* of Thomas Eynon of Penarth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter. Chairman of several companies. *Address:* Duffryn Ffrwd, Nantgarw, Glam. *Club:* National Liberal.

GERMAN, William Manley, K.C. 1899; *b.* Hillier, Ont., 20 May 1851; *s.* of George German and Susan Garratt; *m.* 1885, Henrietta Aylmer, *d.* of A. D. Macdonell, Toronto; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillier; Victoria College. Called to Ontario Bar, 1881; M.P. County Welland since 1900; Liberal; Methodist. *Address:* Welland, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Ontario, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

GEROTHWOHL, Prof. Maurice Alfred, Ph.D., Litt.D. (Dublin); Diplomatic Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph and leader writer on foreign affairs; Fellow, Vice-President, and first Professor of Comparative Literature, Royal Society of Literature, 1911-1920; is a Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania; a Commander of the Star of Roumania and the Holy Redeemer of Greece; an Officer of the Crown of Belgium and the White Rose of Finland; a Knight of the Crown of Italy; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of late B. S. Gerothwohl, city merchant, and Stéphanie, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Vuillien, of French army. *Educ.:* Paris; Brussels; Heidelberg. Literary and Dramatic Critic in Paris, 1898-1900; has acted as an Examiner or Inspector in Modern Languages to Civil Service Commission, Admiralty, Scotch Education Department, Irish Intermediate Board, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Cambridge Syndicate, L.C.C., Central Welsh Board, etc.; Professor of the Romance Languages, Trinity College, Dublin, 1905-9; Head of French and Romance Department, University of Bristol, 1909-12; led the press campaign for the administrative reform of Bristol University, 1912; has attended in a journalistic capacity most of the Peace Conferences since the 1918 armistice; contested (L.) West Leicester, 1924. *Publications:* numerous articles on foreign politics in the daily, weekly, and monthly press, etc.; on Education and on French Literature; Nero in Modern Literature, 1905; Chatterton, a play in four acts, 1909; numerous school and University French texts. *Address:* 7 Alma Terrace, Kensington, W.

GERRARD, Air Commodore Eugene Louis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Dublin, 14 July 1881; *y.* *s.* of late Thomas Gerrard; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Louisa Ball, 4th *d.* of late Edward Stone. Joined Royal Marines, 1900; Captain, 1911; Brevet Major, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1914; Air Commodore, 1923; Commanding Forces in Palestine, 1924-27. *Club:* United Service.

GERRARD, Maj.-Gen. John Joseph, M.B., M.D. (Hon.) 1918; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; late Army Med. Service; *b.* 22 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Bernard Gerrard, 13 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin; *m.* 1898, Mabel, *d.* of Col. H. M. Repton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Trinity College, Dublin. Major R.A.M.C. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1918; Assist. Director of Medical Services, 1915; Dep. D.M.S. 1916; D.M.S. 1918; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, promoted Surg.-Major, medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; Hon. Physician to the King, 1920; Grand Officer, Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919; Croix de Guerre (France). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GERSHWIN, George; Composer of Musical Comedies and Concert Music; *b.* New York, 26 Sep. 1898; *s.* of Morris Gershwin and Rose Bruskin. *Educ.:* New York Public and High Schools; studied piano with Charles Hambitzer; harmony with Edward Kilenyi and Rubin Goldmark. *Works:* Funny Face, 1927; Rosalie (in collaboration), 1927; Strike up the Band, 1927; Oh Kay, 1926; Tip-Toes, 1925; Song of the Flame, 1925; Lady Be Good, 1924; Primrose, 1924; Sweet Devil, 1923; La La Lucille, 1920; Scandals, 1920-21-22-23-24. Concert Field: Rhapsody in Blue, 1923; Concerto in F, 1925; Preludes, 1927; An American in Paris, 1928. *Recreations:* travel, golf, tennis. *Address:* 316 W. 103rd Street, N.Y. City, U.S.A. *T.:* Academy 2485. *Clubs:* Lamb's, Bohemians', Dramatists' Guild, American Composers', New York.

GERTLER, Mark; painter; *b.* 9 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Louis Gertler; unmarried. *Educ.:* Slade School of Art. Gained Slade Scholarship, 1911; British Institute Scholarship, 1912; exhibitor at the New English Art Club; picture, Fruit

Sorters, bought by the Contemporary Art Soc., 1914; Picture, Flower Gatherer in the Manchester Art Gallery; Picture, Artist's Mother and Agapanthus in the Tate Gallery; Portrait of Sir George Darwin in the National Portrait Gallery. *Address:* Penn Studio, Rudall Crescent, Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Hampstead 645.

ing Georg
Sailors, Liphook, Hants; *b.* 2 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. H. L. Gerty, D.D.; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Wiltshire, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered R.N. 1893; Paymaster H.M.S. Renown when Prince and Princess of Wales visited India in her, 1905-6; served on River Niger, 1895 (medal and clasp); Mombasa, 1895; Benin City, 1897 (despatches clasp); specially promoted Paymaster in recognition of war services in Africa, 1904; retired, 1910; served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); specially promoted for war services, 1918. *Address:* Yennadon Lodge, Dousland, Yelverton, S. Devon.

GERVAIS, Hon. Honoré Hippolyte Achille, K.C., Canada; LL.D.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Instruction publique; late Member Canadian House of Commons for City of Montreal since 1904; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, 1911; *s.* of Charles Gervais and Adele Monty; *b.* Richelieu, 18 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1887, Albina, *d.* of Joseph Robert, Montreal; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Petit Seminaire of Ste. Marie de Monnoir; Laval University, Montreal. Partner in Rainville, Gervais, and Rainville; Governor of L'Ecole Polytechnique; Professor of International Law and Civil Procedure, Laval University; promoter and governor of State Higher School of Commerce of Montreal, the first of the kind in Canada; promoter of Technical Schools of Montreal and Quebec and Higher School of Agriculture of Oka; Administrator of Laval University; corresponding member of La Société de Législation Comparée de France; former member of Council of Montreal Bar; former member of State Board for Bar Examination. Former Bâtonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1908; former Bâtonnier of the Bar of the Province of Québec, 1908. *Publications:* several legal works. *Address:* 395 Melville Avenue, Westmount, Montreal. *T.:* Westmount 4186. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Canadien, Saint-Denis, Montreal, Canada, Montreal.

GERVERS, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Francis Richard Soutter, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* Kimberley, 10 July 1873; *s.* of F. T. Gervers, Farncombe Hall, Surrey; *m.* 1904, Beryl Firebrace; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Employed, 1901, Gold Coast Survey; served Mohmand, Malakand, and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); India, 1914-19 (medal); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal with clasp); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, Rawalpindi, India; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o T. Cook & Sons, Bombay. *Club* Naval and Military.

GERVIS-MEYRICK, Sir George A. B. Tapps-; *see* Meyrick.

GETHIN, Colonel Sir Richard Walter St. Lawrence, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; C.M.G. 1919; Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Sir Richard Gethin, 8th Bt., and Catharine, *d.* of F. E. B. Scott, Ingham Lodge, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of W. B. Thornhill, Castle-bellingham, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley Coll.; R. Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (wounded at Battle of Colenso, 15 Dec. 1899; Queen's medal 5 clasps); Staff College, 1913-1914; European War in France, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., and Legion of Honour); Staff Capt. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; A.Q.M.G. 1915; Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Austria, 1920-21; Hungary, 1921-1922; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command, 1924-28. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Patrick St. Lawrence, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Cuilbeg, Colinton, Midlothian.

GEYL, Pieter, Lit.D. (Leyden); Professor of Dutch History and Institutions in the University of London; *b.* Dordrecht, 15 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Dr. Arie Geyl and Ada, *d.* of W. F. van Erp Taalman Kip; *m.* 1911, Maria Cornelia van Slooten; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* The Hague Gymnasium; Leyden University. With a travelling scholarship to Italy, 1911; Master at Schiedam Gymnasium, 1912; came to London at the end of 1913 as Correspondent of the Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant; resigned that position in 1919 on being appointed to the newly founded Chair of Dutch Studies in the University of London; since 1924, when a separate department of Dutch Language and Literature, under a University Reader, was organised, Professor of Dutch History; Member of the Utrecht Historical Society (1914), and of the Leyden Society of Netherlands Literature (1918); Fellow of the Royal Historical Society (1921); Corresponding Member of the Dutch Academy, 1928. *Publications:* Christofforo Suriano, Resident van Venetie in Den Haag, 1616-23, 1913; De Constitutioneele Ontwikkeling van het Britsche Ryk in De Gids, 1917; Holland and Belgium, their Common History and their Relations, three lectures, 1920; Willem IV. en Engeland tot 1748 (vrede van Aken), 1924; A beautiful Play of Lancelot of Denmark, and the Tale of Beatrice, both translated from the Middle-Dutch, in The Dutch Library, 1924 and 1927; De Groot-Nederlandsche Gedachte, 1925; articles in Dutch and English reviews. *Address:* 15 Finchley Road, N.W.8. *T.:* 4576 Primrose Hill.

GHOSAL, Mrs. (Srimati Svarna Kumari Devi); *d.* of Maharshi Debendra Nath Tagore, and *sister* of Sir Rabindranath Tagore, *q.v.*; *b.* 1857; *m.* late J. Ghosal, Zemindar; one *s.* two *d.* Brought up strictly on zenana lines, educated behind the Purdah and married at a very youthful age. Before twenty published a novel anonymously; soon after became editor of Bharati (first woman editor in India), a Bengali magazine which she still conducts; is interested in philanthropic movements, such as a Widow's Home, which she founded, and training for zenana teachers. Does not adhere to strict rules of Hindu widowhood, but since husband's death has withdrawn from society. Reads many English books—favourite author, George Eliot. *Publications—Novels:* Dipnirvan Chinna-mukul, Fulamala, Snechalata, Hughur Imambari, Kahake, Bidroha, Mbarraj, Bichittra, Swapna Bani, Milanratri. *Farces:* Kane-badal, Pakchakra. *Drama:* Raj-Kanya, Dev-Kantuk, Juganta Kabya Natya, Nivedita; Raj-Kanya has been translated in German and published in Germany under the title Kalyani. *Science:* Prithivi. Besides short stories, poems, and children's books. Some of her work has been translated into English, and published in England. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* 3 Sunny Park, Old Ballygunge Road, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Hon. Sir Charu Chunder, Kt. *cr.* 1926; (Hon. Mr. Justice Ghose), B.A., LL.B. (Cal.); Barrister-at-law; Judge, Calcutta High Court, since 1919; *b.* Calcutta, 4 Feb. 1874; *s.* *s.* of Hon. Rai Debender Chunder Ghose, Bahadur; *m.* Nirmalnolini, *s.* *d.* of late Protap Chunder Bhose, Calcutta; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Enrolled as Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, 1898; called to the Bar 1907; Honourman of the Council of Legal Education; enrolled as Advocate of the Calcutta High Court, 1907.

Address: Bhowanipore, Calcutta. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta.

GHOSE, Hemendra Prasad; Author and Journalist; Editor, Basumati, Calcutta; *s.* of Girindra Prasad Ghose, Zeminder; *b.* Chaugachha, Bengal, 24 Sep. 1876; *m.* Manorama, *d.* of Mr. Kar. *Educ.:* Calcutta Presidency College; B.A. 1899. Member Institute of Journalists, London; was a member of the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1917; representative of the Vernacular Press of Bengal in the Indian Press Delegation, 1918. *Publications:* Bipatnik, Adhapattan, Premerjoy, Nagapasa, Premmarichica, Mritmuilau, Adristachakra, Asru, Indian National Congress, New Germany, Tusanal, Priya, etc. *Address:* 166 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta; Chaugachha, India.

GHOSE, Sri Aurobindo; Editor of Arya; *b.* Bengal, 15 Aug. 1872. *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Essays on the Gita, 2nd edition; Ideal of Human Unity: Speeches; National Education; War and Self-Determination, 2nd edition; Ideal and Progress, 2nd edition; Superman, 2nd edition; Evolution; Thoughts and Glimpses; Kathopanishad, text and translation; Ishopanishad, text translation and commentary, 2nd edition; Renaissance in India; The Ideal of the Karmayogin; Yoga and its Objects; Uttarpara Speech; Brain of India; Yogic Sadhan, 3rd edition; Ahana (Poems), 2nd ed.; Baji Prabhou (Poem); Love and Death (Poem); Songs to Myrtilla (Poems), 2nd ed.; The Century of Life (a free translation in verse of Bhartrihari's Niti-Sataka); Arabinder Patra, 5th ed.; Dharma O Jatiyata, 2nd ed.; Gitar Bhumika; Kara Kahini; Pondicherir Patra. *Address:* Pondicherry.

GHUZNAVI, Hon. Hadji Sir Abdul Karim Abu Ahmed Khan, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Minister Government of Bengal since 1924. *Address:* North House, Dilduar, Mymensingh, Bengal.

GIBB, Sir Alexander, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Distinguished Service medal (American); (Brig.-Gen. retired, 1919); M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Mech.E., M.I. Chem. E.; M.Inst.T., A.Inst.N.A., F.Z.S., F.R.S. (Edin.); Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers; President of Institution of Chemical Engineers; Honorary Member of Royal Engineers' Institute, Chatham; Fellow of the University College, London; Member of Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France; Member of American Society of Civil Engineers; Senior Member of the firm of Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Consulting and Chartered Civil Engineers, Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1; *b.* Broughty Ferry., 12 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Alexr. Easton Gibb of Beamsley Hall, Skipton, Yorks.; *m.* 1900, Noral Isobel Monteith, *y. d.* of late Fleet-Surgeon Lowry John Monteith, R.N.; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, London; pupil of late Sir John Wolfe Barry, and late H. M. Brunel. Is actively associated in the Design and Construction of Docks, Harbours, Sea Defence Works, Hydro-electric Power Installations, Railways, Bridges, Tunnels, and other Engineering Works; is a Technical Adviser to the Trades Facilities Act Advisory Committee (H.M. Treasury) for the Newfoundland Power and Paper Company's Hydro-electric Works, for Railways, Grain Elevators, and Cold Storage Installation in Lithuania, and other Civil Engineering Works at home and abroad; Consulting Engineer to the Admiralty for the Singapore Naval Base; Consulting Engineer for various works in Great Britain, Europe, India, South Africa, South America, Australia Canada, Tasmania, and Newfoundland; was Chief Engineer Ports Construction to British Armies in France and Belgium, 1916-18 Deputy Director of Docks (O), B.E.F., France, 1917-18; British Representative (Technical) Commission Militaire des Ports Belges, and Commission Technique des Ports Belges; Civil Engineer-in-Chief Admiralty, 1918-1919; Member of Committee appointed to deal with the question of the use of French, Belgian, and Italian ports for demobilisation purposes; Member of the Naval Committee appointed to deal with financial and economic questions arising in connection with the Naval terms of Peace between Great Britain and the Allies and the Central Powers; Director-General of Civil Engineering, Ministry of Transport, 1919-1921; Consulting Civil Engineer, Ministry of Transport, 1921; late Chm. of Easton Gibb & Son, Limited, Contractors for construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, and other large engineering works; Chm. of Technical Committee on London Traffic, 1920-1921; Chm. of Light Railways Investigation Committee, 1920-21; was Member of Electrification of Railways Advisory Committee, and of Treasury Committee appointed to deal with the disposal of surplus railway works provided at Government expense during War; Member of University College Committee, Vice-Chairman of Managing Sub-Committee, University of London; Ministry of Transport Representative on Forth Conservancy Board; Honorary President Burns Federation; Member of Council of London Chamber of Commerce; Director of Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1; Tangier Park, near Basingstoke, Hants; Gruinard, by Aultbea, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Reform, St. James's, Ranelagh, Caledonian, Fly-fishers; New, Edinburgh; Royal Clyde Yacht.

GIBB, Maj.-Gen. Evan, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 12 March 1877; *s. s.* of late William Gibb of Rubislaw, Aberdeen; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Ramsay(*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Jardine Hallowes. Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt Col.); Adjutant, Army Service Corps, Aldershot, 1905; Staff Captain, War Office, 1907; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1910; Assistant Instructor, Army Service Corps Training Establishment, 1911; D.A.Q.M.G. France, 1914; Assistant Director of Transport, France, Nov. 1914; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q. France, 1915; Brig.-Gen. Q.M.G's branch, G.H.Q. France, 1919; D.A. and Q.M.G., G.H.Q., British Troops in France and Flanders, Nov. 1919; G.O.C. British Troops in France and Flanders, 1 Jan. 1920; Temp. Brig.-Gen. and Director of Labour in France, 1916; Controller of Salvage in France, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1923; Colonel Commandant, 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1927; A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command, 1923-27. *Address:* Inwoodbarn, The Hog's Back, Surrey.

GIBB, James Rattray; Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Zetland since 1927; *s.* of D. M. Gibb, S.S.C., of Edinburgh, and Margaret, *d.* of Louis Fletcher of Auldearn; *b.* 14 March 1884; *m.* Isobel, *y. d.* of Andrew Cockburn, Edinburgh; one *s. Educ.:* Perth Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University. Advocate, Scotland, 1915; sometime Captain R.A.F.; Lecturer on Veterinary Jurisprudence at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Editor of the Scots Law Times (Sheriff Court) Reports. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Auburn Cottage, Lerwick, Shetland Isles. *T.A.:* Gibb, Lerwick. *T.:* Lerwick 111. *M.:* PS 787.

GIBB, Colonel John Hazzard Stewart, D.S.O. 1900; late Commanding 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Alexander J. Gibb; *m.* 1887, Annie Isa-

bella (d. 1892), s. d. of Maj. George N. Saunders, Bengal Staff Corps; one d. Entered army, 1879; Capt. 1886; Major, 1896; Lieut.-Col. 1903; Brevet-Col. 1906; retired, 1907; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86 (4th class Osmanieh); Uganda under Sir Gerald Portal, Unyoro Campaign, 1894; in command of Expedition to Mruli (medal and 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); South Africa, 1900-2 (D.S.O., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1884; served in France as Divisional Base Commandant, 1915-16 (1914-1915 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal). *Club:* Junior United Service.

GIBB, Malcolm Couper, retired Indian civilian; s. of late Col. C. J. Gibb, R.E.; b. Osidge, near Barnet, Herts, Jan. 1861; m. 1901, Alice Emily, d. of late Maj.-Gen. Rotton, R.A. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service (Bombay), 1881; Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 1895-1900; Dharwar, 1901-5; Officiating Commissioner, Central Division, 1905-7; Commissioner, Southern Division, 1908-11; member of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1905-7 and 1909-1911; retired, 1911; J.P. Devon, 1915. *Address:* The Old Park, Axminster. *Club:* East India United Service; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

GIBB, Maurice Sylvester, C.B.E.; J.P.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.Met.; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown; Mechanical Engineer; Managing Director, Central Marine Engine Works of Wm. Gray & Co., Ltd., West Hartlepool; b. 28 March 1878; s. of James Foote Gibb; m. 1913, Honor, d. of Dr. J. W. Browne; two s. two d. *Educ.:* London; Retford. Engineering training at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool; Marine Engineer, Thompsons, Aberdeen, White Star Line, 1899-1903; Board of Trade Chief Engineer's Certificate; Outside Machinery Superintendent to North Eastern Railway, 1903-7; General Manager at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool, 1907; Director of Wm. Gray & Co., Ltd., and Managing Director of Central Marine Engine Works, 1913; Past President of the North-East Coast Engineering Employers' Association; President of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Member of Technical Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Director of Munitions Supply at the Ministry of Munitions, and afterwards Representative of the Ministry in charge of the National Projectile Factory at Birtley. *Address:* The Grove, West Hartlepool. *T.:* 2361. *Club:* Reform.

GIBB, Robert, R.S.A.; Painter and Limner to the King for Scotland; b. Laurieston, N.B., 28 Oct. 1845; 5th s. of David Gibb and Christian Morrison; m. Margaret, 2nd d. of the late John Shennan, Edinburgh, 1885; Keeper of the National Gallery of Scotland, 1895-1907. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. *Paintings:* Elaine, 1875; Death of St. Columba, 1876; Bridge of Sighs, 1877; Comrades, 1878; Retreat from Moscow, 1879; The Thin Red Line, 1881; Last Voyage of the Viking, 1883; Alma: Advance of the 42nd Highlanders, 1889; Saving the Colours: the Guards at Inkerman, 1895; Hougomont—1815, 1903, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bowling, fishing. *Address:* 2 Bruntsfield Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

GIBBARD, Maj.-Gen. Thos. Wykes, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.B. Durham; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. Surgeon to H.M.; Associate King's College, London; b. 26 March 1865; m. 1895, Lilian Beatrice, d. of late B. Lewis Rice, C.I.E.; one d. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Durham University. Entered R.A.M.C., 1891; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1912; Lt.-Col., 1913; Brevet Col., 1914; Colonel, 1917; Major-General, 1922; served S. African War, 1901 (medal, 4 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, Egypt, and France (despatches 8 times, C.B., C.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cleve Cottage, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GIBBES, Sir Edward Osborne-, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1774; b. Nov. 1850; s. of 2nd Bt. and 2nd wife, Anne, d. of Richard Penny; S. father, 1874; m. Sara, d. of J. Mitchell, New Zealand, 1879; one s. two d. Late Secretary for Education, New Zealand. *Heir:* s. Philip Arthur, b. 1884. *Address:* 106 The Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.

GIBBES, Reginald Prescott; Government Emigration Agent in India; b. 24 Sep. 1867; 4th s. of Wyndham Gibbes, Kensington, W.; m. 1st, Ada Emily Spire; 2nd, Alison Gertrude, y. d. of Rev. Richard Leitch of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Germany; France; Italy; and Spain. Entered Colonial Civil Service by competitive examination, 1889; Cadet, Straits Settlements; passed examinations in Tamil and Malay; Magistrate and J.P. Singapore, 1892; District Officer Province Wellesley, 1894; Dindings, 1897; transferred to Calcutta Emigration Agency, 1900, Govt. Emigration Agent for Trinidad, Fiji, Mauritius, and Jamaica, 1903; for British Guiana and Natal, 1908; for all British Crown Colonies, 1913; retired, 1919. *Address:* 17 Pembridge Place, W.2. *T.:* Park 3427.

GIBBINS, Frederick William; b. Neath 1861; s. s. of F. J. Gibbins, J.P., Neath; m. 1898, Sarah Jennet, d. of late Jenkin Rhys of Ysguborfawr, Breconshire; two s. *Educ.:* privately. Sheriff, Glamorganshire, 1908-9; M.P. (L.) Mid-Glamorgan, 1910; C.C. Glamorgan; Director of London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; Chairman Welsh Insurance Corporation; J.P. Glamorgan. *Address:* Garthmor, Neath, Glamorgan; Cwmirfon Lodge, Llanwrtyd Wells, Breconshire. *Club:* British Empire.

GIBBINS, Joseph, M.P. (Lab.) West Toxteth Division of Liverpool since 1924; Secretary of the Liverpool Branch of the Boilermakers Society; b. Toxteth, 1888; s. of George Gibbins, Liverpool; m. 1912, Sarah Beatrice, d. of J. W. Hugill. Served European War in Royal Naval Reserve, 1915-19. *Address:* 79 Mulgrave Street, Princes Avenue, Liverpool.

GIBBON, Colonel Charles Monk, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; b. 1 Nov. 1877; s. of Surgeon-Major Edward Acton Gibbon of Sleedagh; m. 1911, Margaret, d. of Alfred Crampton, London; one d. *Educ.:* Sherbourne Preparatory School; Haileybury College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army 1898; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916; graduated at Staff College, 1912; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); India, 1903-10; Director of Military Operations and General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, New Zealand Military Forces, Apr. 1914; Chief of the General Staff, Sep. 1914; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 1919; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Sleedagh, Wexford, Ireland. *T.A.:* Clearistown.

GIBBON, Ioan Gwilym, C.B.E. 1918; B.A., D.Sc. (London); Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health; b. Treherbert, Glamorgan, 1874; s. of David Gibbon, mining engineer. *Educ.:* High School, Oswestry; London School of Economics and Political Science. Was in the Savings Bank Dept. and the Secretary's Office, General Post Office, and in the Local Government Board. *Publications:* Unemployment Insurance; Medical Benefit in Germany and Denmark; Infant Welfare Centres—the Work of Infant Consultations, Schools for Mothers, and similar Institutions, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1.

GIBBON, Brig.-Gen. James Aubrey, C.M.G. 1919; b. 1864; 4th s. of Rev. Canon

William Wynter Gibbon, Ripon; *m.* Madeline, *d.* of late E. M. Denny of 11 Bryanston Square, W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission, Royal Engineers, 1884; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1914-15; Chief Engineer VIII. Corps, Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1916-20. *Address:* Ditcheat Manor House, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Ditcheat.

GIBBON, Rev. James Morgan; Minister of Stamford Hill, N.; married; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Presbyterian College, Carmarthen. Has been forty-three years in the London ministry, thirty-nine in present pastorate; Chairman of the London Congregational Union; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1913-14; Member of the Royal Commission on Welsh Church. *Publications:* about a dozen volumes, mostly on religious subjects. *Recreations:* golf, riding, motor-cycling, travel. *Address:* 7 Springfield, Clapton, E.5. *T.:* Dalston 601. *M.:* N 5063. *Club:* National Liberal.

GIBBON, Lt.-Col. John Houghton, D.S.O. 1916; R.F.A.; *b.* 22 July 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John Houghton Gibbon, Rector of Willersey, Glos.; *m.* 1916, Jessie Willoughby, 2nd *d.* of Brabazon Campbell, The Northgate, Warwick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Entered R.A. 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1925; served West Africa (Aro Expedition), 1901-2 (medal with clasp); S. Nigeria, 1904-5, and N. Nigeria, 1905-6 and 1907-8; European War (France, Dardanelles, Egypt), 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, skiing; rowed in Cambridge boat, 1899 and 1900. *Address:* The Manor House, Little Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GIBBON, Lt.-Col. William Duff, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon and Katherine (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Andrew Murray of Allathan, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Served S. Africa, 1900-1901; European War, Gallipoli, 1916; Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (D.S.O.); Persia, 1918; Trans-Caucasia. *Publication:* First Steps to Rugby Football, 1923. *Address:* Campbell College, Belfast. *Clubs:* Cavendish; Ulster, Belfast.

GIBBONS, Major Sir Alexander Doran, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1752; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lydia, *d.* of Maj. J. Doran, Ely House, Wexford; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1899, Gladys Constance, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Watkins; one *s.* four *d.* Served as Captain in 6th Bn. Middlesex Regt. (Militia) S. Africa, 1900-2; as Captain 1/5 Haute Battery, R.F.A. (Territorial), Mesopotamia, Feb. 1915, and afterwards with 6″ and 9·2″ Howitzer Batteries in France; promoted Major 1917. Owns about 2700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Edward, *b.* 14 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Stanwell Place, Staines. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Captain G. F. J. Cumberlege.

GIBBONS, Brevet Colonel Thomas, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; T.A. retired; *s.* of late Thomas Gibbons of Dunmow; *m.* 1898, Annie, *d.* of late Joseph Sotham, of Holton, Oxon; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, commanded 1/5 Bn. Essex Regt., 1915-19 (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches, thrice wounded); served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19; Military Member of Essex T.A. Association; Vice-Chairman, Dunmow R.D. Council; Vice-President, East Anglian Area, British Legion; Partner, Randall, Gibbons, Ingold & Co., Dunmow Brewery. *Publication:* With the 1/5 Essex in the East, 1921. *Address:* Brick House, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 10.

GIBBONS, Sir Thomas Clarke Pilling, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1913; Advocate General Bengal, 1917-22; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin Gibbons, Oxton, Cheshire; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1890, Mary Josephine, *d.* of late C. R. F. Thiedemann, Newcastle. Admitted a Solicitor, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.

GIBBONS, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Walter, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 14 May 1871; *s.* of late John Gibbons, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1st, 1902, Nellie Isabella (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late George Adney Payne, St. Malo, Herne Bay; one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Doris Blanche (from whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1928), *d.* of Charles Lee, J.P., of Cavendish Court; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, Wolverhampton. Attached 3rd Batt. Scots Guards, afterwards gazetted to command Royal Army Service Corps (Middlesex); is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; for services rendered during the War has received the following decorations; Médaille d'Honneur en Vermeil du Ministère des Affaires (First Class) of France; Médaille du Roi Albert and Médaille de la Croix Rouge, Belgium; Insignia of distinction of the Russian Red Cross; also the Insignia of the Russian Red Cross (First Class); these were issued from their Headquarters in Paris; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Roumania; also the Roumanian Star (Officer's grade, First Class); and the Order of Crucea Meutul Sanitas, First Class; one of H.M. Deputy Lieutenants for the County of London; has been admitted to the Freedom of the City of London; during railway strike of 1919 was instrumental in supplying food for London; also in 1921 organised the whole of the Transport for London and Home Counties to meet the emergency likely to arise; is Vice-Chairman and a Founder of the Automobile Association; Chairman of the Royal Botanic Society. *Address:* Kensington House, W.2. *T.:* Park 1600. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

GIBBONS, Sir William, K.C.B. *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1903; late Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons; retired 1918, after 50 years' service; *g.s.* of Sir John Gibbons, 2nd Bt.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1872, Sara Antoinetta, *d.* of Stephen Cholmeley; one *s.* five *d.* *Address:* Pine Grove House, Weybridge.

GIBBS, family name of **Barons Aldenham, Hunsdon,** and **Wraxall.**

GIBBS, Major Arthur Hamilton, M.C.; author; *y. c.* of Henry James Gibbs and Helen Hamilton; *m.* 1919, Jeannette, *d.* of Benjamin Phillips, lawyer, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Collège de St. Malo; St. John's College, Oxford. Started writing at Oxford; edited and founded there The Tuesday Review, a weekly; went on the stage for two years in the U.S.A. and wrote two novels at the same time; enlisted as private in 21st Lancers, Sep. 1914; received commission in R.F.A., 1915; demobilised as Major, M.C., 1919; has resided in the U.S.A. since marriage there. *Publications:* The Compleat Oxford Man, sketches; Cheadle and Son, novel; Rowlandson's Oxford, history; The Hour of Conflict, novel; The Persistent Lovers, novel; Bluebottles, verse; Gunfodder, war biography; Soundings, novel; Labels, novel; Harness, novel. *Recreations:* golf, riding, music. *Address:* The Highlands, Middleboro', Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Players, New York City; Kittansett Country, Marion, Mass.

GIBBS, Cecil Armstrong; Composer; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal College of Music, London; *b.* Great Baddow, Essex, 10 Aug. 1889; *s.* of D. Cecil Gibbs soap manufacturer, of The Vineyards, Great Baddow, Essex; *m.* 1918, Honor Mary, *d.* of John Mitchell Mitchell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Several years a schoolmaster; after the war took up music altogether and studied with Chas. Wood and Vaughan Williams; jointed the staff of R.C.M., 1920, which position still

holds; does a good deal of festival adjudicating and composition in spare time. *Publications:* 2 operas, 1 string 4tet. (several in MS.); between 50 and 60 songs; several orchestral works in MS.; part songs, incidental music to plays, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Crossings, Danbury, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 35. *M.:* PV 4868. *Club:* Savile.

GIBBS, Charles, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital and to Lock Hospitals; *m.* Kate, *d.* of H. T. Northcroft of Lancing. Entered as student Charing Cross Hospital, 1885; held all the minor appointments; Assistant Surgeon, 1896; Capt. R.A.M.C.T. in European War; Surgeon-in-Chief to the Langman Field Hospital, South African War, 1900. *Publications:* Diseases of the Penis, Gonorrhœa, Impotence and Sterility (Quain's Dictionary); Results of treatment in syphilis by English and French Salvarsan Products; various articles on surgery in medical journals and medical societies. *Address:* 23 Upper Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2801.

GIBBS, Edward Mitchel, M.A. Hon.; J.P.; F.R.I.B.A.; Surveyor to Town Trustees of Sheffield (jointly); served Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors as President; *b.* 18 Oct. 1847; *s.* of William Henry and Isabella Gibbs; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of Albert Holdsworth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sheffield School of Art (National Bronze Medals and Prizes); articled to Flockton and Abbott, Sheffield; Assist. to Alfred Waterhouse; Royal Academy. Commenced practice, 1872. *Works:* Public Buildings in Sheffield: Mappin Art Gallery, University Buildings, Applied Science Buildings, Training College Hostel, Public Free Libraries at Highfields and at Upperthorpe, Lodge Moor Fever Hospital, Royal Hospital Annexe at Fulwood, Glossop Road Baths, Deaf and Dumb Institute, Builders' Exchange, Athenæum Club, Ranmoor Church, Channing Hall, Fire Brigade Station. Private Buildings in Sheffield: The Sheffield Telegraph Buildings; the Sheffield Independent Buildings; John Walsh, Ltd., drapers' establishment; numerous shops and offices; London, City and Midland Bank at Highfields; factory buildings, private residences. For many years retained by Corporation in arbitration respecting street improvements; laid out Fulwood Park Estate for Town Trustees. In London: The Sheffield Telegraph Buildings in Fleet Street. *Publications:* The Town Planning of Sheffield; Finance of Housing and Reform of Rating. *Address:* 15 St. James Row, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield Central 24365.

GIBBS, George; author, illustrator, and painter; *b.* New Orleans, 8 March 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Franklin Gibbs and Elizabeth Beatrice Kellogg; *m.* 1901, Maud Stovell Harrison, Philadelphia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Resigned from the Navy to study art; exhibited Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts; National Academy of Design, N.Y.; Art Institute, Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; illustrated for all the more important of American periodicals and his own books. *Publications:* Pike and Cutlass, 1900; In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; American Sea Fights (a portfolio of twelve paintings in colour of important American sea-battles), 1903; The Love of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald, 1907; Tony's Wife, 1909; The Bolted Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911; The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove, 1915; Paradise Garden, 1916; The Secret Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918, The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921; Youth Triumphant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922; Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sack-cloth and Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage; How to Stay Married, 1925; The Flame of Courage, 1926; The Up-Grade, 1927; The Joyous Conspirator, 1927; The Shores of Romance, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rosemont, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Bryn Mawr 887. *Clubs:* Art Franklin Inn, Pegasus, Rittenhouse, Merion Cricket, Philadelphia.

GIBBS, Captain George Louis Downall, D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 30 July 1882. Served European War in command of Crusader in bombardment of German Army left wing from coast, 1915 (despatches); patrol work, 1916 (D.S.O.); 1917 (despatches), then serving in H.M.S. Thruster, Harwich Force; commanded Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919; H.M.S. Bryony, 1921; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Temple Hill, East Budleigh, Devon.

GIBBS, Hon. Gerald Henry Beresford, *s. s.* of 2nd Baron Aldenham; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Lillie Caroline, *d.* of Rev. W. T. Houldsworth. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1901. Partner in firm of Antony Gibbs & Sons, merchants. *Address:* 41 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2354. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

GIBBS, Bt. Lt.-Col. Hugh Edv
D.S.O. 1918; R.A.V.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917 Yvonne du Fossé de Bosmelet; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Château du Fossé, Le Fossé, Seine Inférieure, France; c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

GIBBS, Col. James Alec Charles, C.B. 1915; late The Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1906, Gladys Charlotte, 3rd *d.* of late Major James Simonds, V.D., J.P., Redlands, Reading; two *d.* Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Brevet Major, 1902; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1896-7 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., despatches, severely wounded, 1914 Star and bar, British War and Victory medals); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 40 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.5. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GIBBS, John Herbert, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Ed.; Hon. Surgeon Dentist to H.M. in Scotland, 1922; Dental Consultant, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Anæsthetist Eye, Ear, and Throat Infirmary; Examiner for Dental Diploma and Fellowship, R.C.S. Ed.; Ex-President Scottish Society of Anæsthetists; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of James Gibbs, of Somerset House; *m.* 1906, Aimée Eveline Mills, M.A., B.Sc., M.B. Ch.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Otago University, N.Z.; Edinburgh and London. *Publications:* Notes on Comparative Dental Anatomy; The Extraction of Teeth; several papers on Dental Pathology and Anæsthetics. *Address:* 10 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 23441. *M.:* SF 3937.

GIBBS, Ven. Hon. Kenneth Francis, Archdeacon of St. Albans since 1909; Chaplain to the King since 1921; Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation (Canterbury), 1925; *b.* 2 April 1856; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Aldenham; *m.* Mabel Alice, *d.* of Charles E. Barnett, 1894; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1881; Curate, St. Andrew's, Wells Street, 1880-84; Vicar of Aldenham, 1884-1913. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* 70 Hatfield. *T.A.:* Hatfield.

GIBBS, Hon. Michael Patrick, K.C. 1911; B.L., M.E.C., M.L.C.; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 25 Mar. 1870; *s.* of John and Margaret Gibbs; *m.* 1898, Barbara Mary Badie; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School of St. John's. Called to Bar, 1896; Secretary of the Tenants' League, 1892; Editor Terra Nova Advocate, 1893; Member for District St. George, 1897; one of the counsel for Newfoundland Government on Royal Commission on French treaty rights, 1898; Governor

of the Newfoundland Savings Bank, 1898; Mayor of St. John's, 1906-10; Legislative Council with rank of Cabinet Minister, 1909; Leader of Government Legislative Council Sessions, 1911-18; took evidence and reported to Government upon the land tenure system of Newfoundland; Cabinet Minister without portfolio in National Government formed prosecute war, 1917; on Reconstruction declined seat in Cabinet, 1918; Leader of Opposition in Legislative Council, 1918; Member of the American Branch of the International Law Association; Catholic. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 57 Le Marchant Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Gibbs St. John's.

GIBBS, Sir Philip, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author and journalist; *s.* of Henry Gibbs, of the Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton; *b.* 1 May 1877; *m.* 1898, Agnes, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Rowland; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. At twenty-one years of age became one of the editors of Cassell and Company; editor of Tillotson's Literary Syndicate, 1901; entered journalism, 1902; and acted successively as a literary editor of the Daily Mail, the Daily Chronicle, and the Tribune, afterwards becoming special correspondent and descriptive writer on the Daily Chronicle, etc.; Editor of The Review of Reviews, 1921-22; War correspondent with the Bulgarian army, 1912; with the French and Belgian armies, 1914; with the British armies in the Field, 1915-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Individualist; The Spirit of Revolt; The Street of Adventure; Intellectual Mansions, S.W., Oliver's Kind Women; Helen of Lancaster Gate; A Master of Life; The Custody of the Child; Back to Life, 1920; Venetian Lovers, 1922; The Middle of the Road, 1922; Heirs Apparent, 1923; Little Novels of Nowadays, 1924; The Reckless Lady, 1925; Unchanging Quest, 1925; Young Anarchy, 1926; Out of the Ruins, 1927; The Age of Reason; Darkened Windows, 1928. *Historical:* Founders of the Empire; The Romance of Empire; Men and Women of the French Revolution; George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham; King's Favourite; Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent; The Soul of the War; The Battles of the Somme; From Bapaume to Passchendaele; Open Warfare: The Way to Victory; Realities of War; The Hope of Europe; People of Destiny. *Essays:* Knowledge is Power; Facts and Ideas; The Eighth Year; The New Man; Adventures in Journalism, 1923; Ten Years After, 1924; The Day after To-morrow, 1928. *Address:* 6 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1.

See also Cosmo Hamilton.

GIBBS, Hon. Vicary, B.A.; M.P. (C.) St. Albans Division, Herts., 1892-1904; partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, merchants and bankers; *b.* Hampstead, 12 May 1853; 2nd *surv. s.* of 1st Baron Aldenham and Louisa, *d.* of William Adams, LL.D. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1880. *Address:* 12 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.; Aldenham House, Elstree. *T.:* Elstree 5. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

GIBBS, Hon. Walter Durant; Partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, Merchant Bankers, 22 Bishopsgate, E.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *s. s.* of Lord Hunsdon of Hunsdon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Beatrix Elinor, *d.* of Herbert Paul, and *widow* of Algernon Villiers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Herts Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Palestine, Persia, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Stansted Lodge, Stansted Abbots, Herts. *Club:* Travellers'.

GIBBS, Walter George; Secretary University College, Leicester; Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association; formerly Editor Leicester Daily Post; *b.* St. Albans, 21 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1897, Jessie, *d.* of late C. Billson, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans Grammar School. Early journalistic training on Herts Advertiser, St. Albans; joined reporting staff, Leicester Daily Post and Leicester Daily Mercury, 1894; Chief Sub-Editor Daily Mercury; Editor of Daily Post, 1914-20. Hon. Secretary and Founder Leicester War Hospitals' Committee, 1914-20. *Address:* The Cottage, Victoria Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 2139.

GIBBS, Lieut.-Colonel William; One of the Exons of the King's bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard since 1926; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Somerset, D.L.; *m.* 1911, Ruby Mabel, 5th *d.* of late Henry Brassey of Preston Hall, Kent, M.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Late Lieut.-Colonel 7th Hussars. *Address:* Admington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, Worcestershire. *T.:* Mickleton 10. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bachelors'.

GIBBS, William Edward, D.Sc., A.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.; Ramsay Professor of Chemical Engineering in the University of London; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Gibbs; *m.* 1918, Nellie Clare Newman; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School and Liverpool University. Assistant chemist, Straits Trading Co., Singapore, 1911-18; Lecturer in Metallurgy, Liverpool University, and Investigator to the Corrosion Committee, Institute of Metals, 1914-1916; Chief Examiner, Aeronautical Inspection Department, 1916-17; Chief Chemist Government Rolling Mills, Southampton, 1917-18; Chief Chemist, The Salt Union, Ltd., Winsford, 1918-28. *Publications:* Third Report to the Corrosion Committee, Institute of Metals, 1916; The Fishing Industry, 1923; Clouds and Smokes: The Properties of Disperse Systems in Gases, 1924; The Dust Hazard in Industry, 1925. *Address:* 20 Dulwich Wood Park, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Museum 8101; Sydenham 3556.

GIBERNE, Agnes (formerly De Giberne), author of various tales and scientific books, etc.; *d.* of late Major Charles Giberne and Lydia Mary Wilson; *b.* Belgaum, India. *Educ.:* home with masters, etc; literary tastes from mother: scientific from father. Began to publish children's stories at seventeen; in later years took up science. *Publications:* The Curate's Home, 1869; Aimée; Sweetbriar; Miss Con, or, All Those Girls; The Pride o' the Morning; Sun, Moon and Stars; The World's Foundations; The Ocean of Air; Among the Stars; A Lady of England, or Life and Letters of Charlotte M. Tucker, 1895; A Modern Puck, 1897; Roy: A Tale in the Days of Sir John Moore, 1900; Romance of the Mighty Deep, 1901; Stories of the Abbey Precincts; The Rack of this Tough World; Under Puritan Rule, A Tale of Troublous Days, 1909; Glimpses of Christ, 1912; The Doings of Doris, 1914; This Wonderful Universe, 1920; The Garden of Earth, 1921; Jock with Mousie, 1923, etc. *Address:* c/o Barclay & Company, 55 Terminus Road, Eastbourne.

GIBLIN, Major Lyndhurst Falkiner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Government Statistician, Tasmania and Deputy Commonwealth Statistician; late Australian Imperial Force; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hon. William Robert Giblin, sometime Premier and Puisne Judge of Tasmania; *m.* 1918, Eilean Mary, *d.* of Edward P. and Ada M. Burton, of Homefield, East Molesey, Surrey. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); miner, boatman, teamster, sailor, cook, lumberman, schoolmaster, fruit-grower, labour agitator, soldier, Member of Parliament. *Recreations:* mountains and the bush. *Address:* Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

GIBLIN, Colonel Wilfrid Wanostrocht, C.B. 1916; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Tasmania; *b.* 12 May 1872; *s.* of Thomas

Giblin, Hobart; *m.* 1899, Muriel Gertrude, *d.* of C. M. Maxwell, Hobart. Principal Medical Service Australian Imperial Force, England, 1915-16; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); ‖Hon. Physician to the Governor-General of Australia. *Address:* 142 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.¶

GIBNEY, James, J.P.; C.C. and District Councillor, Co. Meath; *b.* Beltrasna, Oldcastle, 24 Dec. 1847; *e. s.* of Thomas Gibney; *m.* 1st, 1881, Bridget, *d.* of John Hennesy, Millbrook Mills, Oldcastle, and Castlepollard (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1897, Catharine, *d.* of Michael O'Brien, Oldtown, Navan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beltrasna National School; Ballinvally. M.P. (A.P.) North Meath, 1893-1900. *Address:* Martinstown House, Crossakiel, Co. Meath. *T.A.:* Martinstown, Clonmellon.

GIBRALTAR, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. (Frederick Cyril) Nugent Hicks,** D.D.; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Governor of Harrow School, 1927; *b.* Dunstable, 28 June 1872; *o. c.* of Charles Cyril Hicks, M.D., and Agnes Nugent, *o. d.* of Frederick Ayrton; *m.* 1909, Ethel Kathleen, *d.* of Canon Francis Forbes Savage, late Vicar of Flushing, Falmouth, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Scholar of Balliol College, 1891; 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1893; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; Liddon Theological Studentship, 1895; Lecturer of Keble College, 1896; Tutor, 1897-1909; Dean, 1901-9; ordained 1897; Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1909-20; Vicar of Brighton and Rector of West Blatchington, 1924-27; Rural Dean of Brighton, 1924-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Stubbs) of Oxford, 1899-1901; to Bishop (Paget) of Oxford, 1901-9; to Bishop (Jacob) of St. Albans, 1913-19; to Bishop (Furse) of St. Albans, 1920-24; to Bishop of Chichester, 1924; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914-24; Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1924; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans 1921-24; for Diocese of Chichester, 1924-27, and Member of National Assembly of Church of England; Commissary to Bishop of Bombay, 1908-27; to Bishop of Nyasaland, 1915-27; in command of Oxford University Officers' Training Corps, 1908-9; Lt.-Col. (unattached list) Territorial Force, 1909; retired, 1912. *Publications:* Consecration Prayers: a Sermon preached at Consecration of Bishops of British Honduras, Zanzibar, and Khartum, 1908. *Address:* c/o Gibraltar Diocesan Office, Church House, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

GIBRALTAR, R.C., Bishop of; *see* Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Richard.

GIBRALTAR, Dean of; *see* Warde, Very Rev. G. H.

GIBSON, family name of **Baron Ashbourne.**

GIBSON, Alexander George, Reader in Morbid Anatomy, Oxford; Hon. Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford; Sec. to the Editors, Quarterly Journal of Medicine; *b.* Hull, 21 Sep. 1875; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* Constance Muriel, *d.* of late J. T. Jones, J.P. of Tenby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. B.Sc. Lond. 1895; B.A. Oxon., 1901 (First Class Honours, Physiology); M.B., B.Ch. Oxon, 1904; M.A. Oxon., 1905; M.D. 1907; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1908; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1913. *Publications:* A Book for the Post-mortem Room, 1913; Carter's Elements of Medicine; The Radcliffe Infirmary, 1926; The Heart, 1926; Clinical Methods, 1927; also papers in Lancet, Quart. Journal of Medicine, etc. *Address:* 27 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 228. *M.:* FC 7065.

GIBSON, Alexander James, M.E. (Hon. Queensland), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. Aust.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1876; *s.* of E. Morris Gibson, Solicitor, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1902, Marion Helen, *d.* of T. J. Hitchman, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Apprentice, Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Blackwall, London; Eng. Draftsman, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai, China; Public Works Department, N.S.W., 1900-3; Lecturer, Engineering Design, University of Sydney, 1903-10; Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, 1910-1918; Commonwealth Defence Department, Munitions Service, England, 1917; Acting General Manager, Chief Engineer, Commonwealth Arsenal, 1918; Superintendent of Construction, Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., Steel Works, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1919-22. *Address:* Julius, Poole & Gibson, Consulting Engineers, 906 Culwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, New South Wales, Sydney.

GIBSON, Andrew, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Andrew Gibson, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Florence, (d. 1912), *y. d.* of late Richard Travis Openshaw, Prestwich, Lancashire; no c. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. High Sheriff, Cumberland, 1925-26. *Address:* Woodside, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 770.

GIBSON, Arnold Hartley, D.Sc., Mem. Inst. C.E.; Mem. Inst. Mech. E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Professor Engineering, Univ. of Manchester; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of W. H. Gibson, The Hollins, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks; *m.* 1905, Amy, *d.* of James Quarmby of Meltham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rishworth Grammar School; Manchester University (B Sc. 1903, D.Sc. 1909). Head of Mathematical Department, Salford Technical Institute, 1903-4; Assistant Lecturer in Engineering and Hydraulics, Manchester University, 1904-9; Prof. of Engineering, University of St Andrews, 1909-20; President Section G (Engineering) of British Association, 1921; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles; Member of Air Ministry Engine Research Committee; Member of Mule Spinners Cancer Committee; Member of Severn Barrage Committee. *Publications:* Hydraulics; Water Hammer in Hydraulic Pipe Lines; Natural Sources of Energy; A Study of the Circular-Arc Bow Girder; Hydro-Electric Engineering; several papers before the Royal Society and the Institutes of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beech House, Elm Grove, Alderley Edge; The University, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 2681.

GIBSON, Charles Dana; artist; *b.* Mass., U.S.A., 14 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Charles De Wolf and Josephine Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* 1895, Irene Langhorne, of Richmond, Va. *Educ.:* Flushing High School; Art Student League, N.Y. First drew from life, 1886. *Publications:* Drawings by C. D. Gibson; Pictures of People; Sketches and Cartoons; The Education of Mr. Pipp; Americans; A Widow and her Friends; The Social Ladder. *Address:* 127 East 73rd Street, and 19 West 31st Street, New York. *Clubs:* Players', Racquet, Meadowbrook, New York.

GIBSON, Charles R., LL.D.; F.R.S.E.; Governing Director of Gibson Brothers (Glasgow), Ltd., curtain manufacturers, St. Mirrens Mills, Pollokshaws; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late T. B. Gibson, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Dobbie, Lansdowne, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* President of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1922-25; Hon. Secretary, 1927; Chairman, Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Juvenile Employment West of Scotland,

1914-15; Life Member British Science Guild; Life Member the Norman Lockyer Observatory Corporation; has made a hobby of science since ten years of age; all his literary work has been done before 8 A.M. breakfast, rising at 5 A.M. *Publications:* Scientific Ideas of To-day; Electricity of To-day; Romance of Modern Electricity; Romance of Scientific Discovery; Romance of Modern Manufacture; Romance of Modern Photography; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony; How Telegraphs and Telephones Work; The Motor-Car and its Story; Photography as a Scientific Implement (part author); Heroes of the Scientific World; What is Electricity?; Romance of Coal; Wireless of To-day; Scientific Amusements and Experiments; Chemical Amusements and Experiments; Electrical Amusements and Experiments; Science for Children Series: The Great Ball on which we Live; Our Good Slave Electricity; The Stars and their Mysteries; War Inventions and how they were invented; Chemistry and its Mysteries; Ships that Saved the Empire; Great Inventions; The Engine Book; Machines and How They Work. School Books: Electricity as a Messenger; Wireless; Telephones and Gramophones; Mysterious Ocean of Aether; How we Harness Electricity; How Photography came About; About Coal and Oil; Discoveries in Chemistry; The Oceans of Air and Water; Radium and What it Tells Us; Modern Electrical Conceptions; some of these works have been translated into Italian, Dutch, German, Spanish, Hungarian, Japanese, Esthonian, and Arabic; many scientific articles and papers. *Address:* Mansewood, by Pollokshaws, Scotland. *T.:* Langside 1299. *T.A.:* Pandite, Pollokshaws. *M.:* HS 1709. *Clubs:* New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GIBSON, Charles Stanley, O.B.E. 1919; Professor of Chemistry, London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1, since 1921; Honorary Secretary of the Chemical Society; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; 7th *s.* of Joshua Gibson, Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar). Honours in Chemistry, 1905; B.Sc. (Oxford) by research, M.Sc. Tech. (Manchester) by research, 1908; M.A. (Oxford) 1909; M.A. (Cambridge) by incorporation, 1909; F.I.C.; Member of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Senior Research Student of the Goldsmiths' Company, Oxford University, 1909-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in the University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge; Research Assistant to Professor Sir W. J. Pope, *q.v.*; Professor of Chemistry, The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum, S. India, 1912-19; Honorary Advisor to the Chemical Warfare Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Professor of Chemistry, The Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-20. *Publications:* author and joint-author of numerous papers dealing with Stereo-Chemistry, The Chemistry of Natural Products, etc. *Recreations:* photography, music. *Address:* 14 St. Thomas Street, S.E.1. *Club:* Savage.

GIBSON, Elizabeth (Mrs. T. K. Cheyne); poet; *b.* Hexham, Northumberland, 2 Jan. 1869; *d.* of John Pattison Gibson, V.D., F.S.A., and *sister* of Wilfrid Wilson Gibson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, late Rev. T. K. Cheyne, D.D. *Educ.:* Gateshead High School. *Publications:* The Burden of Love; From a Cloister; A Flock of Dreams; Love's Fugitives; Shadows; A Book of Reverie; By Many Streams; From the Shadow; The Day's Journey; A Pilgrim's Staff; In the Starlight; From the Wilderness; The Way of the Lord; The Voice of One Crying, 1912; The Man with the Mirror, 1914; Vigils; Oxford; In the Beloved City; The Return Home; The Son of Man is Come; I am the Resurrection and the Life; Unto us a Son is Given; Litanies; A Rosary; The Lover of Life; Resurrection; and London; The Wilderness shall Blossom as the Rose.

GIBSON, Frederick Alban, I.S.O. 1908; late Collector of Customs, Mauritius; *b.* 15 Feb. 1860. Entered Mauritius Civil Service, 1875. *Address:* 142 Rue de Courcelles, Paris.

GIBSON, George Alexander, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow; *b.* Greenlaw, Berwickshire, 19 April 1858; 3rd *s.* of Robert Gibson; *m.* Nellie Stenhouse Hunter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenlaw F. C. School, Glasgow University; Berlin University. Assistant and Lecturer in Mathematics at Glasgow University, 1883-95; Professor of Mathematics at Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 1895-1909; Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow, 1909-27. *Publications:* Treatise on the Calculus; Introduction to the Calculus; Treatise on Graphs, etc. *Address:* 166 Southbrae Drive, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1818.

GIBSON, George Herbert Rae, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.); Dipl. Psych. (Edin.); L.C.P. and S., B. C.; Deputy Commissioner of the Board of Control for Scotland; Secretary and Registrar of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Major R.A.M.C., T.F.; formerly Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, Scottish Region; President of the Royal Medical Society; *b.* Edinburgh, 1881; *s.* of late George Alexander Gibson, M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., of Edinburgh; *m.* Effie, 3rd *d.* of James Henderson, Craigievar House, Liberton, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Dublin, Grenoble, Berlin, Munich, Zurich, London, Baltimore and Harvard. House Physician and Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum; practised medicine in Vancouver, British Columbia; toured Australia and New Zealand with Canadian Cadets, 1912; formerly 2nd Lieut., Q.R.V.B., R.S.; 2nd Lieut., 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, South African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914; Capt., C.A.M.C., M.O. 7th Canadian Inf. Batt.; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Cdn. Div.; D.A.D.M.S. 1st Cdn. Div.; Major, 1916; D.A.D.M.S. Cdn. Corps; 3rd Cdn. Fld. Amb. (Lieut.-Col. 1919, D.S.O. Croix de Guerre, 1916); O.C. Cdn. Conv. Officers' Hosp. *Address:* 23 Cluny Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52906. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

GIBSON, Sir Henry James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Gibson, Vicar of Linslade, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late Thomas Allen Green; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Casberd Scholar, 1st Class Classical Moderations. Appointed War Office Clerk, 1885; Senior, 1896; Principal, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1900; Resident Clerk, 1898-1900; Private Secretary to Mr. Woodall, Financial Secretary, 1894-95; and to Hon. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-96; Deputy-Accountant-General, War Office, 1903; Assistant Director of Army Finance, 1904; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1905-11; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1911-21; Chairman of Policy and Parliamentary Committee National Union of Manufacturers, 6 Holburn Viaduct, E.C., 1921-25. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Woodlands, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 56.

GIBSON, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Wheat Commissioner of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies in Argentine and Uruguay; *b.* 8 July 1863, 4th *s.* of late Thomas Gibson of 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh and of Los Ynglesses, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1895, Madeleine Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Savell, L.L.M. (Cantab.) of St. Clements Danes; four *s.* *Educ:* England. Landowner and live-stock breeder in Argentine

where family have owned property since 1819; has taken active part in public affairs in Argentine; Vice-President of Argentine Rural Society; represented Argentine at International Commercial Congress, Philadelphia, 1899. *Publications:* History of Sheep-breeding in Argentine Republic, 1894; various monographs in Spanish and English on Agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* Am. anthropology. *Address:* San Martin 296, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* St. James's; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

GIBSON, Sir Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; President of the Law Society; *b.* 8 July 1851; *m.* 1882, Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. I. Thomas. *Heir:* *s.* Kenneth Lloyd, *b.* 1888. *Address:* Wallets, Great Warley, Essex.

GIBSON, Hope, C.B.E. 1919; Argentine landowner and stockbreeder; Senior partner in the house of Gibson Brothers, produce brokers and export merchants, Buenos Aires; *b.* 23 May 1859; *s.* of late Thomas Gibson, of the estancia, Los Yngleses, and 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* Agnes Russell, M.B.E., *d.* of late John Waddell, J.P., of The Inch, Bathgate, and 4 Belford Park, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* England. Civil engineer, engaged on the construction of public works at home and abroad; joined the house of Gibson Brothers, 1889; held office as first Chairman of the British Chamber of Commerce in the Argentine Republic for five years; and has been re-elected for the current year; was President of a Committee composed of Chairmen and Representatives of six Allied Chambers of Commerce in Buenos Aires during the war. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* estancia Los Ynglesitos, Province of Buenos Aires; 1833 Rodriguez Pena, City of Buenos Aires. *Club:* Jockey, Buenos Aires.

GIBSON, Capt. Isham Worsley, O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; Naval Staff, Admiralty; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. J. E. Gibson of Cowes; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Captain Morrish, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Mid-Shipman of Windsor, R.N. Guard of Honour, Queen Victoria's Funeral (M.V.O.); Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Comm., 1910; Comm., 1914; Capt., 1920; served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, O.B.E.); commanded H.M.S. Dragon, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26. *Address:* 5 The Glebe, Blackheath, S.E.

GIBSON, Prof. James; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of North Wales; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations, 1917; articles and reviews in philosophical journals. *Address:* Bron Hwfa, Bangor.

GIBSON, John Ashley, Author and Journalist; Originated and Edited Outward Bound Library; *s. s.* of J. K. Gibson, late of the General Post Office; *b.* 10 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1918, Doris, *s. d.* of Ireson Freer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. Assistant Editor, Literary World; T.P.'s Weekly; The World; The Tramp; and on staff of Daily News and Leader; visited West Africa 1910, looking for copy and a gold mine, finding one but not the other; toured Malayan Archipelago and the Moluccas as Special Correspondent, 1924; Leader Writer and Assistant Editor, Times of Ceylon, 1912-15 and 1919-21; Editor, the Malay Mail, 1923-26; War Service, 1915-18 in France and East Africa with Royal Fusiliers (Company Commander) and 1st K.A.R.; Assistant Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Twilight Drummers, 1914; Children of the Lion, 1920; Cinnamon and Frangipanni, 1923; The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1928; contributor to Fortnightly Review, The Nation and Athenæum, Bookman, Outlook, etc. *Address:* The Hermitage, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.6.

GIBSON, John Constant, C.B.E.; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Gibson, 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* in England. During war, Assistant Director Contracts and Purchases, Admiralty; formerly War Office. Several years head of Gibson Bros., Buenos Aires; Vice-Chairman Argentine Navigation Co., Director of Bank of London and South America, and other companies. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 5 Portland Place, W.1; Stonewick, Warninglid, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, City of London, Argentine; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

GIBSON, Major.-Gen. Sir John Morison, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; M.A., LL.D., K.C., A.D.C.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1842; *m.* 1st, 1869, Emily Anne (*d.* 1874), *d.* of late Ralph Birrell, London; 2nd, 1876, Caroline, *d.* of Hon. Adam Hope, senator; 3rd, 1881, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Judge Malloch of Brockville; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Central School, Hamilton; Univ. of Toronto. (Prince of Wales Prize, medals in Classics and Modern Languages, LL.B. with gold medal, 1869; LL.D. *honoris causa*, 1903.) Barr. (U.C.), 1867; Prov. Sec. of Ontario, 1889; Comm. of Crown Lands, 1896; Attorney-Gen. 1899-1905; Lieut.-Gov. Ontario, 1908-14; Q.C. 1890; Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 13th Regiment Canadian Militia, 1876; Hon. Lieut.-Col. 13th Regt. 1895; Hon. Col. 1901; Colonel commanding 15th Brigade Canadian Militia, 1903; Major-Gen. Reserve of Officers, Pres. Dominion Rifle Association for 14 years, Prince of Wales Prize, Wimbledon, 1879; Commander Canadian Rifle Team to Wimbledon, 1881, and to Bisley, 1907; 15 years Pres. Canadian Branch Red Cross Society; President Dominion Power and Transmission Company; Director Canadian Bank of Commerce, Canada Life Assurance Company, Canadian Westinghouse Company, etc.; Vice-President Toronto General Trust Corporation; Hon. A.D.C. to Their Excellencies the Earl of Aberdeen and the Earl of Minto, Governors-General of Canada; Past Grand Master Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. and A.M.; Representative in Canada of Grand Lodge of England; 10 years Grand Commander A. and A.S. Rite for Canada, etc., etc. *Address:* Hamilton, Ontario. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, University, Toronto; Hamilton, Hamilton

GIBSON, Major Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., M.A., LL.B., A.C.A.; landowner, and late temp. Major in His Majesty's Army; *b.* 1877, 2nd *s.* of late H. E. Hollins; assumed name of Gibson on succeeding to Whelprigg Estates; *m.* 1910, Catherine Joan Machell, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Ware, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Burnside, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Barbon. *Clubs:* New University, Alpine.

GIBSON, Rev. J. Paul S. R., M.A., F.I.A.; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since 1927; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibson; *m.* K. M. Armitage; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar). Burney and Harness Prizes; Clerk in Holy Orders, 1906; C.M.S. Missionary in Ceylon, 1908-27; Principal of the Training Colony, Peradeniya, 1914-27. *Publications:* Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural; articles in The International Review of Missions; Unmerited suffering in relation to Atonement. *Address:* Ridley Hall, Cambridge.

GIBSON, Major Lewis, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., Agent, Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Perth; *b.* Crieff, 26 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Col. Arch Gibson, V.D., Crieff; *m.* 1914, Isabel Macallaster Best; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh Institution. Went to France as Adjutant, 6th Black Watch, April 1915; Staff Captain, 153rd Brigade, Highland Division, June 1915; Major, Aug. 1915; D.A.Q.M.G., IVth Army Corps, Nov. 1916 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., T.D., French Croix de Guerre); J.P. Perthshire. *Recreations:* fishing

golf, and curling. *Address:* Union Bank House, Perth. *T.A.:* Major Gibson, Perth. *M.:* 648. *Club:* Royal Golf, Perth.

GIBSON, Manson; Author and Journalist; Editor of The Organiser; *b.* Prestwick, Ayrshire, 14 Mar. 1880; *s.* of Robert Gibson and *great-grandnephew* of Alexander Pollock, author of The Course of Time; *m.* 1909; one *d. Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; abroad. Written much on social and industrial problems; also short stories, light verse, etc.; advocate of genuine literary art applied to publicity. *Recreations:* horticulture, photography, talk. *Club:* Aldwych.

GIBSON, Michael Joseph, M.D., M.A.; Master of the Coombe Hospital; Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; President of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. *Address:* 74 Merrion Square South Dublin. *T.:* 753.

GIBSON, Myra Macindoe, C.B.E. (Mrs. E. H. Gibson), Honorary General Manager, League of Remembrance (1914-19), 1 Marlborough Gate, W.2; *b.* 26 May 1886; 3rd *d.* of W. M. Dunlop, M.D., late Medical Superintendent of St. Pancras Infirmary; *m.* 1908, Edward Hotham Gibson. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Frances Mary Buss School. Hon. General Manager The Central Depot Princess Beatrice's, 1916-19. *Recreations:* croquet, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 34 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 0820. *Club:* Garden.

GIBSON, Sir Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E., 1919; Member of Melbourne University Council since 1923; late Australian Repatriation Office; Managing Director of the Austral Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; President of the Victorian Chamber of Manufactures, 1922-25; Chairman, Commonwealth Bank since 1926; A Member of the State Electricity Commission, Victoria; *m.* *Address:* 30 Anderson Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria.

GIBSON, R. J.; *see* Harvey-Gibson.

GIBSON, Strickland, M.A. Oxford; Keeper of the University Archives; Secretary to Bodley's Librarian since 1912, Lecturer in Bibliography (English School); *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of S. H. Gibson, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice Clinkard; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* New College School; Oxford University. Assistant Bodleian Library, 1895; Brassey Research Student, 1904. *Publications:* Some notable Bodleian bindings, 1901-4; Early Oxford bindings, 1903; Some Oxford libraries, 1914; etc. *Address:* 34 Hill Top Road, Oxford.

GIBSON, Rt. Rev. Theodore S.; *see* Kimberley, Bishop of.

GIBSON, Walcot, F.R.S. (L. and E.), F.G.S. (L. and E.); Director for Scotland H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; retired, 1925; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1895, Annie Olive Landon; no *c. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Mason Science College; Royal College of Science. Geological Work, South Africa, 1889-91; East Africa, 1891-93; H.M. Geological Survey, 1893-1925. *Publications:* Geology of Coal and Coal Mining; Coal in Great Britain; contributed several papers to scientific societies, and part author of numerous Geological Survey Memoirs. *Address:* Pathways, Fairlight Road, Hythe, Kent.

GIBSON, Sir Walter Matthew, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1900; I.S.O. 1915; Secretary of His Majesty's Privy Purse, 1910-18; Serjeant-at-arms in Ordinary to H.M., 1916-26; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Gibson of Ashby Magna, near Lutterworth; *m.* 1891, Katharine Maud, *d.* of Charles Manley Smith, late Master in the Supreme Court of Judicature; two *s.* Entered the Privy Purse Office of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, 1880; appointed Secretary, 1888; Secretary King Edward's Privy Purse, 1901. *Address:* 28 First Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBSON, Wilfrid. *Publications:* Poetry—Stonefolds, 1907; Daily Bread, 1910; Fires, 1912; Thoroughfares, 1914; Borderlands, 1914; Battle, 1915; Friends, 1916; Livelihood 1917; Whin, 1918; Home, 1920; Neighbours, 1920; Krindlesyke, 1922; Kestrel Edge, and other plays, 1924; I Heard a Sailor, 1925; Sixty-Three Poems: A Selection, 1926; Collected Poems (1905-1925), 1926; The Golden Room, 1928; Prose: Between Fairs—A Play, 1928. *Address:* Gowan Bank, South View, Letchworth, Hertfordshire.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Partner in the firm of Knight Frank & Rutley; *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of late John Gibson and Mrs. Elizabeth Paterson Gibson, late of Chatsworth Gardens, Acton, W.3; *m.* 1917, Vera Nina, *d.* of Frederick Snowden of Romney House, Templewood Avenue, Hampstead; two *d. Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh. Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1902-4; for some time Navigating Officer in Merchant Service; served European War, 1914-1918; Commanded 10th Battn. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Surveyor, 1910-14; Fellow of Surveyors' Institution since 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Templewood, Old Park Ridings, Grange Park, N.21. *T.:* Enfield 1159.

GIBSON, Hon. William Gerrard, Post-Master-General, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1923; *b.* Gisborne, Victoria, 20 May 1869; *s.* of David Gibson; *m.* 1896; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Cluan, Lismore, Victoria, Australia.

GIBSON, William Ralph Boyce, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Philosophy, Melbourne University, since 1912; *b.* 15 March 1869; *s.* of Rev. William Gibson (of Paris), Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1898, Lucy Judge, *d.* of Thomas Peacock of Liverpool; five *s. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Queen's College, Oxford. Studied mathematics at Oxford, 1888-98, and philosophy at the Universities of Jena, Paris, and Glasgow, 1893-98; Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of London, 1898-1909; Lecturer in Philosophy at the University of Liverpool, 1910-1911; External Examiner in Philosophy at the Universities of Glasgow, 1898-1901; St. Andrews, 1906-9; London, 1909-11. *Publications:* The Problem of Freedom in its relation to Psychology, in Personal Idealism, 1902; A Philosophical Introduction to Ethics, 1904; Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Life, 1906; The Problem of Logic (with the co-operation of Augusta Klein), 1908; God with Us: a Study in Religious Idealism, 1909. *Address:* Ennerdale, Tower Street, Surrey Hills, Melbourne.

GIBSON-CRAIG-CARMICHAEL, Sir Eardley Charles William, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1702 (Gibson Carmichael) and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 22 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Henry Vivian Gibson-Craig, *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily Dulcibella, *d.* of Montagu Wilmot. *S.* cousin 1926; *m.* 1914, Emily Ellen, *d.* of Henry Rummel; one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Archibald Henry William, *b.* 28 March 1917. *Address:* Estancia El Trebol, Buena Esperanza, F.C. Pacifico, Argentine.

See also Adm. R. S. D. Cuming.

GIBSONE, Hon. George Farar; Justice of the Superior Court, Province of Quebec, since 1918; *s.* of William Cuppage Gibsone, Quebec, Advocate, and Elizabeth Primrose; *m.* 1915, Alyne, *d.* of late John Breakey, of Breakeyville, P.Q.; two *d.* one *s. Educ.:* High School of Quebec; Seminaire de Quebec; Morrin College, Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1896; K.C. 1908; Alderman, City of Quebec, 1914-18; Chairman, Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-23; Major in the 8th Regiment, Royal Rifles, 1907; Overseas as Major, 2nd in command, of the 171st Bn. C.E.F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, salmon fishing. *Address:* 39 St. Ursula Street, Quebec,

P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; University, Montreal.

GIBSONE, Col. Comdt. William Waring Primrose, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Canadian Divisional Headquarters; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Marie Delima Josephine, *d.* of Couillard de Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia.

GIDDINGS, Franklin Henry, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Professor of Sociology and the History of Civilisation, Columbia University, New York, since 1894; Emeritus in Residence since 1928; *b.* Sherman, Connecticut, 23 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Edward J. Giddings and Rebecca Jane Fuller; *m.* Elizabeth P. Hawes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Great Barrington, Massachusetts; Union College, A. B., 1877. Journalism, 1877-88; Lecturer, Associate Professor Political Science, Bryn Mawr College, 1888-92; Professor, 1892-94; Member Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; Member Academy of Natural Sciences, New York; former President American Sociological Society; Fellow American Statistical Association; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; former President Institut International de Sociologie, Paris; Member of the Sociological Society, London. *Publications:* The Modern Distributive Process (with J. B. Clark), 1888; The Theory of Sociology, 1894; The Principles of Sociology, 1896 (German, French, Russian, Spanish, Hebrew, Bohemian and Japanese translations); The Theory of Socialisation, 1897 (Italian translation); The Elements of Sociology, 1898 (Japanese translation); Democracy and Empire, 1900; Inductive Sociology, 1901; Descriptive and Historical Sociology, 1906; Pagan Poems, 1914; The Responsible State, 1918; Studies in the Theory of Human Society, 1922; The Scientific Study of Human Society, 1924. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

GIDDINGS, William John Peter, F.J.I., R.B.N.; journalist, attached staff The Register, Adelaide; *b.* North Adelaide, 29 June 1861; *o. s.* of late William Giddings, and *nephew* of Major J. L. Giddings, one of the Lucknow garrison; *m.* 1897, Aurora, *y. d.* of late Captain Killicoat; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Joined staff of Adelaide Advertiser, 1880, and acted as Special Commissioner for that paper at Colinderies, 1886; editor and proprietor of the Silver Age, 1890; editor Tamworth News, 1894; on Golden Age, 1895; went to England, 1896; joined staff of British Australasian; acted as Special Commissioner for Newcastle Morning Herald at Diamond Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; returned to Australia and acted as Special Commissioner for British Australasian on visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901; editor Faulding's Journal, 1899-1913, and of The Standard, Adelaide, 1913-18; a Member of South Australian Royal Commission on Inebriety, 1906; Commissioner to report on experiments by Dr. Danysz, of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, for destroying rabbits in Australia by means of disease; Chairman of the South Australian Corps of Veterans, and Founder of Veteran Movement in Australia; Vice-President S.A. District Trained Nursing Society; Chairman Glenelg Oval Association; has travelled extensively in Europe, Mauritius, Ceylon, and Australia; suggested and arranged Lucknow Relief Jubilee Celebrations in Australia, 1907; induced Commonwealth Govt. to grant the right of military funeral to all Crimean and Mutiny veterans dying in Australia. *Recreations:* athletics and sailing. *Address:* Talunga, Glenelg, South Australia. *Clubs:* Press; Commercial, Returned Sailors and Soldiers, Adelaide; Holdfast Bay Yacht, Glenelg.

GIDE, Prof. Charles, Professeur au Collége de France; *b.* 29 June 1847. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* Political Economy (23rd ed. trans. in English and many languages); History of Economic Doctrines (4 ed.). Editor of La Revue d'Economie Politique. Many works on the Social and Co-operative Movement. *Address:* 2 rue Decamps, Paris xvii.

GIDEON, Col. James Henry, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *m.* Agnes Elliot, 2nd *d.* of John Elliot Christie of Forth Bank, Stirlingshire. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1890; Lt.-Col. 1905; retired, 1909; late Lancs Fusiliers; Adjutant, 1st Royal Jersey Militia, 1897; commanded reinforcements in France, 1914-18. *Address:* Ashdown Lodge, Folkestone.

GIDHOUR, Maharaja Bahadur Chandra Mauleshvar Prasad Singh, *b.* 1890; *m.* 1913; Vice-Chairman, Local Board; an Honorary Magistrate with independent powers (to try cases singly); installed Yuvraj, 1915; ascended the Gadi of his forefathers on the death of his father, late Maharaja Sir R. P. Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., 1923; was Member Legislative Council Bihar and Orissa 1920, also a Member of District Board, Monghyr. is an enlightened leader of the aristocracy of India in this province; a keen sportsman, an excellent shot, and a capable and benevolent administrator. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 23 Jan. 1917. *Address:* Gidhour, Monghyr, Behar, India.

GIE, S. F. N., Dr. Phil., Secretary for Education, Union of South Africa, since 1927; *b.* Worcester, Cape Province, 13 July 1884; *s.* of C. J. C. Gie and M. Naudé; *m.* 1911, Johanna Jordaan, Cradock C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Worcester; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; University of Berlin. Teacher, Boys' High School, Cradock, 1906-7; Vice-Principal, Boys' High School, Worcester, 1908-9; Inspector of Schools in Cape Province, 1910-11; studied in Europe, 1912-16; Principal, Teachers' Training School, Graaff Reinet, 1917; Professor of History, University of Stellenbosch, 1918-26; kept close touch with primary and secondary education, inter alia through membership of Suid Afrikaanse Onderwysers-Unie and the Joint Matriculation Board, of which bodies at one time Chairman; also Member of the Archives Commission, Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie, Utrechtse Historische Genootschap (Holland), etc.; Chairman of Senate, University of Stellenbosch, 1925; Under-Secretary for Education, 1926; Member of the University Commission appointed by the Union Government in 1927. *Publications:* Die Kandidatur Ludwig XIV., 1658; Uit Ou Reisbeskrywings (with Dr. Blommaert); Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika (2 vols.); many articles on History and Education. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* Union Education Department, Union Buildings, Pretoria, S.A.

GIFFARD, family name of **Earl Halsbury.**

GIFFARD, George Campbell, J.P. Surrey; late Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons; *b.* Southampton, 11 April 1858; *s.* of Captain James Coombe Giffard of Madras Native Light Infantry, and *g. s.* of Admiral John Giffard of Portsmouth; *m.* 1885, Jane Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Nathaniel Tertius Laurence, of 44 Westbourne Terrace and 6 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, and *g.d.* of late Vice-Chancellor Bacon; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Left school, 1872; lived abroad for a year and then appointed a Junior Clerk in the House of Commons; retired, 1919; member of Egham Urban Council for 6 years; President of Englefield Green Rifle Club. *Recreations:* gardening, boating, etc. *Address:* Bulkeley House, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.A.:* Englefield Green. *T.:* Egham 140.

GIFFIN, Lieut. William Charles Disraeli, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. The Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late George Giffin, Dublin, and Mrs. Margaret Giffin Sinclair, 32 Summerton Road, Glasgow. Served European War in France until 1 April 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* 4 Isoldé Gardens, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin.

GIFFORD, family name of **Baron Gifford.**

GIFFORD, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1824); **Edgar Berkeley Gifford,** *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Frederica Charlotte, *d.* of 1st Lord Fitzhardinge; *b.* 8 March 1857; *S.* brother, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mary (*d.* 1913), *d.* of John Osborne, Q.C., and widow of Thomas Booth, of West Ashby Manor, Lincolnshire; 2nd, 1918, Anne Maude, *d.* of late Col. Aitchison, Scots Fusilier Guards, of Drummore, Musselburgh; one *d.* *Heir: n.* Charles Maurice Elton Gifford, R.N., *b.* 4 March 1899.

See also T. A. F. Kingscote.

GIGLI, Commendatore Beniamino, Tenor, Metropolitan Opera House, New York, *b.* Recanati, Italy, 20 March 1890; *m.* Costanza Cerroni-Gigli; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Recanati. Musical studies under Professor Enrico Rosati in the Rome Conservatory (Liceo Musicale S. Cecilia); debut at Rovigo near Venice, 1914, as Enzo in La Gioconda; afterwards in the chief Italian cities; Torino, Palermo, Genova, Bologna, Firenze, Napoli, Roma, and finally in the Scala of Milan; engaged for the theatres of Rio Janeiro and S. Paul (Brazil), Coliseo and Colon of Buenos Aires (Argentina), Urquiza of Montevideo (Uruguay); created the tenor rôle in Mascagni's Lodoletta, Piccolo Marat; in Puccini's Rondine in Italy and South America; in Lalo's Le Roi d'Ys at the Metropolitan of New York; sings also: Mefistofele, Tosca, Boheme, Cavalleria Rusticana, Lucia, Fedora, Lucrezia Borgia, Loreley, Madame Butterfly, Andrea Chenier, Manon Massenet, Manon Puccini, Traviata, Lohengrin, Favorita, Rigoletto, Adriana di Lecouvreur, Amore dei tre Re, Francesca da Rimini, Gioconda, Romeo e Giulietta in French and Africana; for the records is engaged by the Victor Co.; sings in concerts in the principal City of U.S.A. *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, horseback and other sports. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York. *Club:* Lambs, New York.

GILBERT, Alfred, M.V.O. 1897; D.C.L.; Professor of Sculpture, Royal Academy, 1900-1909; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Alfred Gilbert, musician; *m.* 1875, Alice Jane (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Francis Gilbert, Ottawa, Canada; three *s.* R.A. 1892; resigned, 1909; A.R.A. 1887; studied under Boehm, and in École des Beaux Arts, Paris, under M. Cavallier, then went to Rome. Among his works are: Shaftesbury Fountain at Piccadilly Circus, The Kiss of Victory, Perseus arming, Icarus, The Enchanted Chair, Statues of Lord Reay at Bombay, Duke of Clarence Memorial, Albert Chapel, Windsor, and busts of eminent men, including Henry Fawcett.

GILBERT, Arthur Middleton, I.S.O. 1910; late Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Board of Education; *b.* 28 Nov. 1853; *e. s.* of late Jeremiah Gilbert of Leamington; *m.* Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late Edwin Middleton of Outwood, Wakefield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Terrace School, Ramsgate. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 17 Gladwell Road, Hornsey.

GILBERT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1868; *y. s.* of late Rev. Clement Gilbert of Strumpshaw Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1903, Muriel, *o. d.* of H. Cook, White House, Hanworth, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Sussex Regt. 1882; served Hazara, 1888 (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Brevet of Major, D.S.O., medal with 4 clasps, and King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* all sorts. *Club:* United Service.

GILBERT, Cass, N.A., LL.D.; Architect; *b.* Zanesville, Ohio, 24 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Samuel A. Gilbert, and Elizabeth Fulton Wheeler; *m.* 1887, Julia (Tappan) Finch, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Macalester College, Minneapolis; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Academician and President (1926) National Academy of Design; President of the American Institute of Architects, 1908-1909; President of the Architectural League of New York 1913-14; Life and Charter Member of the American Academy in Rome; Chairman of the Council of the Fine Arts, 1909; Member of the Commission of the Fine Arts, 1910-16; Hon. Corresponding Member Royal Inst. British Architects; Royal Inst. Canadian Architects; Hon. Member Architectural Soc. University of Liverpool; Member American Academy Arts and Letters, President Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, 1919-20; Member Am. Academy Fine Art; Chevalier Legion of Honour France, 1919; Decoration King Albert of Belgium, 1920; Chairman American Section Committee on International Congress of Architects; LL.D. University of Michigan, Oberlin College and Middlebury College. *Works:* buildings; Minnesota State Capitol at St. Paul; Custom House, New York; Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo.; Public Library, St. Louis; Festival Hall at St. Louis Exposition, 1904; Essex County Court House, Newark, N.J.; Public Library, New Haven; Library University of Texas, Austin; the West Street Building, N.Y.; the Woolworth Building, New York; the new City Hall at Waterbury, Conn.; New Treasury Building, Washington, D.C.; U.S. Army Supply Base, Brooklyn, N.Y.; New Public Library at Detroit, Mich.; the Scott Memorial Fountain at Detroit; Oberlin College Buildings, Oberlin, Ohio; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis; U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D.C.; General Plan Univ. of Minnesota at Minneapolis, etc. *Recreations:* travel, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 244 Madison Avenue, New York. *T.A.:* Cabert. *Clubs:* Century, Union, University, New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Washington.

GILBERT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Edwin Lloyd, D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late E. L. Gilbert, Civil Engineer, Public Works Department, India; *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1891, Emily Sophia, *d.* of late Samuel Fenton, J.P. Co. Wicklow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt. 1885; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; served Hazara expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); China (medal); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); served in Flanders, 1915-18; Battle of Messines (despatches, 2 medals, 1915 star). *Publication:* The Evolution of Tactics. *Address:* Lacken, Marlborough Park, S. Belfast. *T:* Malone 781. *Club:* Malone Golf.

GILBERT, Grace C. R. D.; *see* Davies-Gilbert.

GILBERT, James Daniel, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (L.) West Newington, London, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1918; Central Southwark, 1918-24; Member London County Council for West Newington (now Central Southwark), 1898-1928; *b.* West Newington, 1864; *m.* 1st (wife *d.* 1921); 2nd, 1926, Jessie, *y. d.* of W. Bromley, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Secretary Liberal Association, 1885-98; Chairman of L.C.C. Committees Corporate Property, 1899-1900; Fire Brigade, 1900-2; Rivers, 1903-1906; General Purposes, 1906-7; Chief Progressive Whip, 1901-7; proposed resolution for

Circular Overbridge and Embankment Trams; secured Steamboats Bill and organised first services; suggested site for New County Hall at Westminster Bridge; Member of Thames Conservancy since 1901, Chairman Parliamentary Committee; Land Tax Commissioner, 1907; Member Port of London Authority since 1913; Chairman Stores Committee; Member County of London Territorial Association, 1918; has travelled considerably, visited India, Burmah, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United States, Egypt, Morocco, Russia, French and Belgian Battle Fronts (1918), etc.; Presented with vote of thanks (on vellum) by British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918, for organising River Trips for Wounded Soldiers, 1915-18; Member Select Committee on Transport, 1918; Chairman London Liberal M.P.'s Group, 1919, 1922 and 1924; Member Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919; Chairman Kennington Park Extension Committee, 1921; a Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons, 1923 and 1924; Trustee, Crystal Palace, 1924. *Publications:* Two-and-a-Half Years' Record of the Moderate Party, 1909; The Record of the Second Moderate Council, 1912. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 36 Beechdale Road, S.W.2 *Club:* National Liberal.

GILBERT, Jean. *Works:* The Girl in the Taxi; The Cinema Star; The Joy-Ride Lady; Mam'selle Tralala; Puppchen; Tango Princess; Modern Eve; Lady of the Rose; Katja the Dancer; One Must be Young; The Prettiest of All; Dorine; The Way to Fortune; The Lady in Purple; The Bride of Lucullus; Uschi; The Game of Love. *Address:* c/o Ernest Mayer, Dewar House, Haymarket, S.W.

GILBERT, Sir John William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; Alderman, London County Council since 1910; Chairman L.C.C. Education Committee since 1928; *b.* 23 Oct. 1871; *y. s.* of late James Gilbert, Southwark, and nephew of late Mgr. Gilbert, Cardinal Manning's Vicar-General; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Coll., Clapham and Tooting; B.A. (Lond.) 1891. Assistant master in London Secondary Schools, 1892-96; Secretary Providence (Row) Night Refuge and Home since 1896; lay Hon. Sec. International Eucharistic Congress, London, 1908; co-opted member L.C.C. Education Committee, 1908-10; Chairman L.C.C. Education Committee, 1913-17; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1917-18; Chairman L.C.C., 1920-21; Chairman L.C.C. General Purposes Committee, 1921-27; Chairman Catholic Education Council, 1920-27; Secretary since 1927; member Senate University of London since 1921; member Board of Education Departmental Committee on Training of Teachers, 1923; created Knight of St. Silvester by Pius X., 1909; and Knight Commander of St. Gregory by Benedict XV., 1920. *Publications:* Monsignor Gilbert (a memoir); Mother Mary Ignatius Sherrington (a memoir). *Address:* 79 Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.

GILBERT Hon. S. Parker; Agent-General for Reparation Payments, 33 Luisenstrasse, Berlin, since 1924; *b.* Bloomfield, New Jersey, U.S.A., 13 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Seymour Parker Gilbert and Carrie Jennings Cooper; *m.* 1924, Louise Ross Todd, Louisville, Ky.; no *c.* *Educ.:* A.B., Rutgers College, 1912; A.M., 1916; Hon. M.Sc., 1922; LL.B. *cum laude,* Harvard Univ., 1915. Lawyer; Member of the New York Bar; with Cravath and Henderson, New York, 1915-18; Member of War Loan Staff, Office of Secretary of Treasury, as counsel in War Loan matters, 1918-20; Assistant Secretary of Treasury, in charge of fiscal affairs, 1920-21; Under Secretary of the Treasury, in charge of fiscal affairs, 1921-23; Member of Cravath, Henderson and de Gersdorff, 1923-24. *Publications:* Interim and Annual reports as Agent-General for Reparation Payments, covering the First, Second and Third Annuity years under the Experts' Plan. *Address:* 33 Luisenstrasse, Berlin; 18 Rue de Tilsitt, Paris. *T.A.:* Berlin, Agentrep; Paris, Repagent. *T.:* Berlin, Norden 11900; Paris, Wagram, 21-22. *M:* IA 702. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington; University, Harvard; Harvard Law, City Mid-day, India House, New York; L'Union Interalliée, Paris; Golf-u-Land, Berlin-Wannsee.

GILBERT, Vice-Admiral Thomas Drummond, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1870. Member of Committee to inquire into Disciplinary Matters of the Navy, 1912 (Legion of Honour); naval A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22; commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25; retired list, 1927. Assumed name of Gilbert by Royal Licence, 1920. *Address:* Taynton House, Taynton, near Burford, Oxon. *T.A.:* Burford. *T.:* Burford 25. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly Fishers'.

GILBERT, Rev. Thomas Morrell; Vicar of Heversham, 1866-1921; Hon. Canon Carlisle since 1877; *m.* Esther Anne Harrison (*d.* 1917). *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow). Ordained 1861; Curate of Hurstpierpoint, 1861-63; St. Bartholomew's, Chichester, 1863-1864; Incumbent, 1864-66; Vice-Principal Chichester College, 1866-66; R.D. Kirkby Lonsdale, 1888-1912. *Address:* 21 Warwick Square, S.W.1.

GILBERT, Lieut.-Commdr. Walter Raleigh, R.N. retired list; *s.* of late Rev. Walter Raleigh Gilbert and 2nd wife Rachel Mary, *d.* of Gen. Richard Shubrick, and *g.d.* of Gen. Sir W. R. Gilbert, Bt., G.C.B.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1917, Lady Beryl Stanhope (decree of divorce, 1926), *d.* of 5th Earl of Clancarty and widow of Hon. Richard Philip Stanhope; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Park Lodge, Park Place, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILBERT-CARTER, Humphrey, M.A. (Cantab.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Director of the Cambridge University Botanic Garden, and Curator of the University Herbarium; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Gilbert Thomas Gilbert-Carter, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Dorine Nanette, 4th *d.* of late W. C. Beloe, Bristol; four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Edinburgh; Marburg; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economic Botanist to Botanical Survey, India, 1913-21. *Publications:* Genera of British Plants; Guide to the Cambridge University Botanic Garden; Descriptive Labels for Botanic Gardens. *Address:* University Botanic Garden, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge, 101.

See also Col. W. N. White.

GILBERTSON, Commander George Noel, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired, 1926; *m.* Helen; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded destroyer Myrmidon and torpedo-boat 87, 1915-16; served on the staff of the Royal Australian Naval College at Jervis Bay. *Address:* 19 Abbey Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

GILBEY, Sir (H.) Walter, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; J.P.; *e. s.* of 1st Bart., and Ellen (*d.* 1896), *d.* of late John Parish, Bishop Stortford, Herts; *b.* 1 Oct. 1859; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1884, Ella (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late John Coutts Fowlie, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill; one *s. Heir: s.* Walter Ewart [*b.* 10 June 1886. *m.* 1912, Alice Dora, *o. d.* of C. Sim; one *s.*] *Address:* 22 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1919.

GILBEY, Tresham, J.P., proprietor of Baily's Hunting Directory and Live Stock Journal; Director of John Barker & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of Sir Walter Gilbey, 1st Bt.; *m.* Annie, *o. c.* of late Sir John Barker, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied for law; took up journalism; joint-author of The History of the Essex Foxhounds; editor of Baily's Fox-Hunting Directory; Past President and Member of Council Polo Pony Society; on Council of the County Polo

Association. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Whitehall, Bishop-Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishop-Stortford 58. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Orleans, Roehampton.

GILCHRIST, Hector Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; automobile engineer; Managing Director Hailey Motors, Ltd.; *b.* 9 May 1889; *y. s.* of late James Gilchrist, D.L., J.P., engineer and shipbuilder, Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Erica Lestock Reid; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Rossall; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19; O.C. 1st Div. Sig. Coy. R.E., 1916-18; C.S.O., 1st Corps, 1918-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 4 times). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 7 Kirklee Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2906. *M.:* GD 7192. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Conservative, Glasgow.

GILCHRIST, Percy Carlyle, F.R.S., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., A.R.S.M., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; *b.* Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, 27 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of late Alexander Gilchrist, barrister, and Anne Burrows; *m.* 1877, Nora, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. L. N. Fitzmaurice, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted Grammar School; Royal School of Mines (Murchison Medallist). One of the founders (with the late Sidney G. Thomas) of the "Basic" or "Thomas Gilchrist" process for making steel from phosphoric pig-iron. Vice-Pres. Iron and Steel Institute; member of Society of Chemical Industry; Royal Society of Arts. *Club:* Reform.

GILCHRIST, Philip Thomson, R.B.A. 1906; Member of Imperial Arts League; *b.* Castle View, Stanwix, near Carlisle, 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Geo. Gilchrist, retired Manchester Bank Manager, and Jane Helen, *d.* of Philip Thomson, one of the seven founders of Anti-Corn Law League; *m.* 1910, Katharine Gray, *e. d.* of Rev. James Mellis, M.A. *Educ.:* Queenwood College, Hampshire. After some years a partner in calico-printing business, studied under Tom Mostyn; for many years a member of Manchester Athenæum Graphic Club, becoming Vice-President in 1896 and retiring from the club in 1903; studied also at the classes of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts and of Liverpool Academy of Arts, retiring 1927; first exhibited in R.A. 1900; pictures in permanent collections of Manchester and Liverpool Corporations. *Recreations:* boats, garden. *Address:* The Dolphinhouse, Sunderland Point, near Lancaster.

GILCHRIST, Robert Niven, Indian Educational Service; Labour Intelligence Officer, Registrar of Trade Unions and Deputy-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1926; *b.* April 1888; *s.* of late Adam Gilchrist, Rothienorman, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1917, Winifred, M.A. (Aberdeen), *d.* of late William Buyers, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen; M.A. (Aberd.); Triple Honours (Economic Science, History, Philosophy); Caithness Prize; Catto Bursar; Knox Scholar; Hutton Prize (first for last two, but disqualified from holding); Prizeman in most classes; President or Vice-President of the Students' Representative Council, University Debating Society, Literary Society, Sociological Society (also founder), Liberal Association; Editor, two years, of Alma Mater, the University Magazine; represented the University at undergraduate Conferences, etc., at St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Birmingham Universities. Appointed to the Indian Educational Service, 1910; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1911-16; University Lecturer in Sociology; Examiner, 1911 onwards, in B.A. (Pass and Hons.) and M.A.; Acting Assistant Director of Public Instruction, 1914; Principal and Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Krishnagar College, Bengal, 1916-21; Controller Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1921-22; Adviser to Government Delegations, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1925 and 1926; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council; Fellow of the Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies; Fellow of Calcutta University. *Publications:* After Graduation, What? (Edited), 1911; Survey of a Calcutta District, 1913; Indian Nationality, 1920; Principles of Political Science, 1921 (3rd edition, 1927); Conciliation and Arbitration, 1922; The Executive and Judicial, 1923; The Payment of Wages and Profit Sharing, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, walking. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

GILCHRIST, Thomas Blackadder, M.B., C.M., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S., D.T.M., London; Director, Medical and Health Department, Mauritius, since 1922; *b.* Scotland, Sep. 1872; *s.* of Wm. Gilchrist, Helensburgh; *m.* 1898, Mary Catherine O'Brien, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Senior Medical Officer, Crown Mines Gold Mining Co., and Villageldeep Gold Mining Co.; Senior District Surgeon, Johannesburg; M.O.H. in charge, Natal and Zululand; A.M.O.H., Durban, Natal; M.O.H. in charge, Typhus Fever Campaign, Cape Midlands; Medical Officer, Port Louis, Mauritius, 1921; Official Member of Legislative Council, Mauritius; served in Boer War, 1899-1901; European War; attached S. African Hospital, Richmond, England. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Floreal, Mauritius. *M.:* 1774. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

GILCHRIST, Lt.-Col. Walter Fellowes Cowan, C.I.E. 1918; M.V.O., 1921; late 4th Sikhs 12th Frontier Force Regt.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of W. G. Gilchrist, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., India; *m.* 1910, Myra, *d.* of Major-Gen. R. A. Carew Hunt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E); Operations in Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches). *Address:* Sid Abbey, Sidmouth. *T.:* Sidmouth 104. *M.:* TT 7109. *Club:* United Service.

GILCHRIST, William James; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, since 1927; *b.* British Guiana, 13 March, 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Menmie Gilchrist and Mary Gray Gilchrist (*d.* 1916), both of Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921, Dora, *d.* of Henri D. Seedorff, Georgetown, British Guiana; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brunswick House Private School, British Guiana. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1914; passed Inns of Court Exam. Roman Dutch Law (additional to Bar Final), 1913; entered H.M. Customs, British Guiana, 1899; Copyist Registrar's Office, 1900; acting 4th class clerk Central Board of Health (now Local Government Board), 1901-2; 6th class clerk there, 1902; 5th class clerk H.M. Customs, 1903; Assistant Commissary, 1905; Clerk to Attorney-General, 1906; Stipendiary Magistrate, a J.P., Coroner, and Commissioner of Oaths, 1910; Chairman Rose Hall Village Partition of Lands Commission, 1911; acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914; Censor (War) under Defence Scheme, 1914-20 (received thanks of Secretary of State); Commissioner to inquire into disturbance and management of H.M. Penal Settlement, British Guiana, 1922; acting Puisne Judge, 1923; acting Attorney-General, 1923-24, 1924-25, and again acting Puisne Judge, 1925-26 and 1927. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana. *Clubs:* West Indian, Overseas; Georgetown.

GILDER, Joseph B.; journalist; *b.* St. Thomas's Hall, Flushing, N.Y., 29 June 1858; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. H. Gilder; *m.* 1892; one *s.* one *d.* Entered U.S. Naval Academy, 1872; resigned, 1874. Resigned assistant city-editorship New York Herald, Dec. 1880, and with sister, Jeannette L. Gilder, *q.v.*, started The Critic, Jan. 1881, holding co-editorship

for twenty-one years; literary adviser, Century Co., 1895-1902; United States Government Despatch Agent at London, 1902-4; Editor Putnam's Magazine, 1906-10; Editor New York Times Review of Books, 1910-11; Banking and Brokerage Business, 1911-14; Secretary, Industrial Finance Corporation, since 1914; Secretary, The Morris Plan Insurance Society, since 1917; Treas. Am. Copyright League, 1886; an organiser and first Sec. of Univ. Settlement Society of New York; contributor of prose and verse to periodicals. *Publications:* The American Idea, 1902; Andrew Carnegie's Gospel of Wealth; James Russell Lowell's Impressions of Spain; Addresses of John Hay, etc.; also (with J. L. Gilder) Essays from The Critic, and Authors at Home. *Address:* 7 West 43rd Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.* (cable): Gilderjo. *T.:* Vanderbilt 0715. *Clubs:* Whitefriars; Century, New York.

GILES, Arthur Edward, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; Bt. Major, R.A.M.C.; Consulting Gynæcologist, Prince of Wales's General Hospital, Tottenham; Consulting Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Consulting Surgeon to the Sutton (Surrey) Hospital, to the Wood Green Hospital, to the Epping Hospital, and to the Welwyn Hospital; Member of the Council of the East London College; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Giles; *m.* 1898, May Hartree, *d.* of A. A. Tindall. *Educ.:* Lycee du Havre; City of London School; Manchester Grammar School. Entered Owens College, Manchester, 1883; Platt Physiological Scholar; Honours in Zoology and Physiology, London B.Sc.; qualified for gold medal, London M.D some time Lecturer on Morphology and Operative Surgery, Cooke's School of Anatomy. *Publications:* Moral Pathology, 1895; Diseases of Women, 8th edit. 1926; Menstruation and its Disorders, 1901; Gynæcological Diagnosis, 1906; After-Results of Abdominal Operations, 1910; Gynæcological Nursing, 1912; Sterility in Women, 1919; and numerous contributions to medical journals and Transactions. *Address:* 47 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6140, The Manor House, Welwyn, Herts.; *T.:* Welwyn 27.

GILES, Sir Charles Tyrrell, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C., M.A., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1850; *s.* of late Alfred Giles, Pres. Instit. C.E., Knight of Danebrog, and M.P. Southampton; *m.* 1881, Isa Mary, Order of Mercy, *d.* of late J. Colman, D.L., Carshalton Park; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Chairman Wimbledon and Putney Commons Conservators since 1892, and Wimbledon Petty Sessions, 1904-17; Member, S. Terr. A. since 1913; Hon. Lt.-Col. (late 3rd Vol. Batt. E.S.R.); President League of Mercy, Wimbledon Division since 1899; Order of Mercy; Pres. No. 17 Div. St. John Ambulance Brig. since 1905; Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem; M.P. (C.) Wisbech Div. Cambridgeshire, 1895-1900; Surrey C.C. (Alderman), 1907-25; Barr. 1874; K.C. 1908; President Wimbledon Parliamentary Borough Conservative and Unionist Association; contested (C.) Southampton, 1910; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1915-16. *Publication:* edited 3rd ed. Cunningham on Elections, 1885. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Copse Hill House, Wimbledon, S.W.20; *T.:* Wimbledon 0150. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, M.C.C.

See also Sir Archibald Alison, Sir J. Colman.

GILES, Edward, C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 6 June 1849; 4th *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Giles, Canon and Precentor, Lincoln Cathedral; *m.* 1878, Rose Ethel Louise, *o. d.* of late Gen. Sir J. W. Schneider, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. (junior student), 1st Class Final School History, 1873). Rowed against Cambridge, 1871; entered Bombay Education Department, 1873, as Professor of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; Inspector of Schools, 1875; Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1898-1902, 1904, 1906-7; Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency, 1897-1907; Officiating Director-General of Education in India, 1907-8; retired from service, 1908. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

GILES, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edward Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army; Commanding 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, India; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Edward Giles, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Eileen Graham, *o. c.* of late C. G. Dingwall-Fordyce and Mrs. J. F. Barry, and *g.d.* of late Lt.-General Sir John Dingwall-Fordyce, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 1st King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899; transferred to Indian Army (35th Scinde Horse), 1901; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1912; served European War in France, Nov. 1914-Jan. 1918 (Bt Lieut.-Col., D.S.O. (despatches four times); G.S.O.1 of British Military Mission in U.S. America, Jan.-Nov. 1918 (C.M.G. and American D.S.M.); transferred to K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1920; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1921-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GILES, Colonel Frank Lucas Netlam, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; R.E.; British Military Attaché at Belgrade and Athens since 1925; *b.* 25 June 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Frank Giles, I.C.S.; *m.* 1916, Elgiva, *y. d.* of Capt. Ackland-Allen, J.P., of St. Hilary Manor, Glamorgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, including Cameroon Campaign, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); British Commissioner on Yougo Slav-Bulgarian International Boundary Commission, 1920-21, and Yougo Slav-Albanian International Boundary Commission, 1922-25. *Address:* British Legation, Belgrade; Thurlston House, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

GILES, G. C. T., Headmaster of the Acton County School for Boys, since 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Formerly Professor of English at the Public Commercial School, Athens, Brice Mackinnon Master at Geelong Grammar School, Victoria, Australia, and Senior Latin Master at the Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. *Address:* County School for Boys, Acton.

GILES, Maj. Godfrey Douglas; O.B.E., artist, military and sporting subjects; *b.* Kurrachee, India, 9 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Capt. Edward Giles, late Indian Navy; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of George Barclay, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1875; went direct from Sandhurst to India; joined Bombay Staff Corps; served in Afghan War, 1879-81 (medal); seconded for service in Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1883; commanded Turkish Cavalry at battle of El Teb; attached to 10th Royal Hussars, and present at second battle of El Teb (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star, and Osmanieh 4th Class); left the army, 1884; studied painting in Carolus Duran's studio, 1885; war correspondent for Graphic in South African war, 1900; with Cavalry Division at relief of Kimberley and capture of Cronje; Capt. in Loyal Suffolk Hussars (Imperial Yeomanry). *Pictures published:* Saving the Guns at Maiwand; The Canal Turn, Grand National Steeplechase; Life of a Racehorse; Quorn Hunt; The Derby; and various military and sporting pictures. *Address:* Torbuie, Brora, Sutherlandshire.

GILES, Herbert Allen, LL.D.; Professor of Chinese at the Univ. of Cambridge; *b.* 8 Dec.

1845; 4th s. of late J. A. Giles, D.C.L., classical and antiquarian writer; m. 1st, 1870, Catherine Maria, d. of late T. H. Fenn, of Nayland; 2nd, 1888, Elise Williamina (d. 1921), d. of late Rev. Alfred Edersheim, D.D.; three s. two d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen, 1897; Hon. M.A. Camb., 1898; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., 1924; Hon. Member North China Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, 1904; Hon. Fellow Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1917; First Lecturer on the Dean Lung Foundation, Columbia Univ., New York, 1902; Hibbert Lecturer, 1914; awarded Triennial Gold Medal, Royal Asiatic Society, 1922; awarded by Chinese Government the Order of Chia Ho, 2nd class, with Grand Cordon, 1923; Member of the French Academy, 1924; joined China Consular Service, 1867; Vice-Consul, Pagoda Island, 1880; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1888; Consul, Tamsui, 1885; Consul, Ningpo, 1891; resigned 1893. *Publications:* Longinus, 1870; Chinese without a Teacher, 1872 (8th ed. 1922); Colloquial Idioms, 1873; Two Chinese Poems, 1873; Synoptical Studies, 1874; Chinese Sketches, 1876; Swatow to Canton, 1877; Handbook of the Swatow Dialect, 1877; Buddhistic Kingdoms, Record of, 1877; Glossary of Reference, 1878 (3rd ed. 1900); Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio, 1880 (3rd ed. 1916); Historic China, 1882; Gems of Chinese Literature, 1884 (enlarged ed. 1922); The Remains of Lao Tzŭ, 1886; Chuang Tzŭ, 1889 (2nd ed. 1925); A Chinese-English Dictionary, 1892 (2nd ed. 1912; Prix St. Julien, Académie Française, 1911); A Chinese Biographical Dictionary (Prix St. Julien, Academie Française), 1897; Catalogue of Chinese and Manchu Books in Wade Library, Cambridge, 1898; Chinese Poetry in English Verse, 1898 (enlarged ed. 1923); Elementary Chinese, The San Tzŭ Ching, 1900 (2nd ed. 1910); A History of Chinese Literature, 1901 (2nd ed. 1923); China and the Chinese, six Lectures delivered at Columbia University, 1902; Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art, 1905 (2nd ed. 1918); Religions of Ancient China, 1905; Arts, Language (with Dr. Lionel Giles), Literature, and Religions of China, for Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910; Chinese Fairy Tales, 1911; The Civilization of China, 1911; China and the Manchus, 1912; China and the Chinese (for children), in St. George's Magazine, 1912; China, in History of the Nations, 1913; Adversaria Sinica (1st series), 1914 (2nd series, No. 1), 1915; Confucianism and its Rivals (Hibbert Lectures), 1915; Supplementary Catalogue of Wade Library, 1915; How to begin Chinese: the Hundred Best Characters, 1919; the Second Hundred Best Characters; Revision of Bullock's Progressive Exercises, 1922; The Travels of Fa-hsien, 1923; Some Truths about Opium, 1923; Chaos in China, 1924; The Hsi Yuan Lu (Chinese Instructions to Coroners), 1924; Quips from a Chinese Jest-Book, 1925. *Address:* 10 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* 1092.

GILES, Lionel, M.A., D.Litt.; Deputy Keeper, Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, since 1925; Examiner in Chinese to the Universities of Cambridge, London, etc.; *b.* Sutton, Surrey, 29 Dec. 1875; 4th *s.* of Herbert Allen Giles, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Phyllis Isabel, *d.* of late James B. Coughtrie, Hongkong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège St. Servais, Liége; Feldkirch, Austrian Tyrol; University of Aberdeen; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1897; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1899; M.A. 1902, D. Litt., 1913; entered British Museum, 1900. *Publications:* The Sayings of Lao Tzŭ, 1904; Musings of a Chinese Mystic, 1906; The Sayings of Confucius, 1907; Sun Tzŭ on the Art of War, 1910; The Chinese Language (with Professor H. A. Giles) for Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910; An Alphabetical Index to the Chinese Encyclopaedia Ch'in Ting Ku Chin T'u Shu Chi Ch'êng (printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum), 1911; Taoist Teachings, 1912; an Ethical System based on the Laws of Nature (translated from the French), 1917; The Lament of the Lady of Ch'in, 1926. *Recreations:* acting, lawn tennis. *Address:* 21 Heathfield Road, Acton, W.3.

GILES, Peter, Litt.D. Camb.; Hon. LL.D. Aberd. and Harvard; F.B.A.; Master of Emmanuel College since 1911; Vice-Chancellor Cambridge University, 1919-21; Hon. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; Member of the Statutory Commission for Cambridge University, 1923-27; *b.* 20 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of T. W. Dunn, Headmaster of Bath College; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Universities of Freiburg in Breisgau and Leipzig; Browne Medallist, 1884; Lightfoot Scholar, 1885; Whewell Scholar, 1885; Fellow Gonville and Caius College, 1887-90; Fellow and Classical Lecturer Emmanuel College, Camb., 1890; University Reader in Comparative Philology since 1891. *Publications:* A Short Manual of Comparative Philology, 1895 (German ed. 1896), 1901; articles on Alphabet, Greek Language, and Philological subjects, Encycl. Brit. 11th edition; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, the chapters on Language in Whibley's Companion to Greek Studies (with the late R. A. Neil), and Sandys's Companion to Latin Studies; The Earliest Scottish Literature in the Cambridge History of English Literature, vol. ii.; The Aryans, in the Cambridge History of India, vol. i.; Peoples of Asia Minor and Europe (2 chaps. in Cambridge Ancient History, vol. ii.); articles Philology (in part) in Chambers' Encyclopædia, 1926; papers and reviews in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society, and in the Classical Review, Historical Review, etc. *Address:* Emmanuel College Lodge, Cambridge.

GILES, Peter Broome, C.B. 1911; T.D., V.D., J.P.; *b.* 5 April 1850; *e. s.* of Peter Broome Giles and Caroline, *d.* of late Admiral T. Bennett; *m.* 1879, Florence, *e. d.* of late J. C. Houghton, of the Quinta, Brobury, Hereford, and 20 Devonshire Place, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catherine's Hermitage, Bath; University College. J.P. Hereford, Bucks and Kent; High Sheriff, Bucks., 1907; Member of County Council; County Director for the City of London Branch of the British Red Cross Society since 1905; Commandant of the Military Convalescent Hospital, Alnwick, 1915; Commandant of Vol. Ambulance School of Instruction; Commandant of the Military Convalescent Hospital, Ashton-in-Makerfield, 1917; Master of Herefordshire Staghounds. *Publications:* a large number of articles upon Ambulance work, the organisation of Royal Army Medical units, Sanitation. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 51 Earls Avenue, Folkestone. *T.:* 187. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GILES, Sir Robert (Sidney), Kt., *cr.* 1922; President Burma Legislative Council, 1924-27; Barrister-at-Law; Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon, 1921-27; *b.* 2 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Richard William Giles; *m.* 1914, Mary Louisa (M.B.E. 1924), *widow* of Hugh Seaborne May, R.E., and *d.* of late Captain Charles H. Marillier, Rifle Brigade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised in Rangoon; Assistant-Government Advocate, Burma, 1900-5; Government Advocate, Burma, 1905-7; member of Legislative Council, 1905-7, and 1922-24; Hon. LL.D., University of Rangoon, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GILES, Bt. Lt.-Col. Stanley Edmund Hercules, D.S.O. 1917; R. Army Service

Corps, Malta; *b.* 28 June 1881; *s.* of late Major G. E. Giles, R.A.; unmarried. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles (Militia), 1900; gazetted to Royal Irish Rifles, 1902; transferred Army Service Corps, 1903; seconded to Egyptian Army, 1908; Staff Officer Transport, 1909-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-18; rejoined R.A.S.C. 1918; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transports, Northern Command, 1919-21; D.A.D.T., War Office, 1921-25; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Sudan, 1910 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1925. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Queen's.

GILES, Lt.-Col. Valentine, D.S.O. 1917; 5th *s.* of Prof. H. A. Giles, M.A. (Camb.), LL.D. (Aberd.), *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1902, Margaret (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of W. L. Mollison, Master of Clare College, Cambridge, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Philadelphia, *e. d.* of Major Fraser of Tornaveen, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* College St. Servais, Liége; Coll. Stella Matutina, Feldkirch; Aberdeen University. First Commission in R.E. 1897; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; B.E.F. France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tartswell, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire.

GILFORD, Lord; John Charles Edmund Carson, *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam; *b.* 6 June 1914.

GILFORD, Hastings, F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon, Berks. and Bucks. Sanatorium; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Melton Mowbray, 1861; *m.* 1889, Lilian Adele Hope; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Formerly Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; formerly Surgeon in charge of Sutherland War Hospital and Hospital for Pensioners; first to describe and name Progeria (Med-Chir. Trans. 1897) and Ateleiosis (Med-Chir. Trans. 1902). *Publications:* Disorders of Post-natal Growth and Development, 1911; Tumors and Cancers: A Biological Study, 1925; The Problem of the Krab; various articles. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 205 Kings Road, Reading. *T.A.:* Hastings Gilford, Reading. *T.:* 261.

GILL, Allen, F.R.A.M.; Conductor of Alexandra Palace Choral and Orchestral Society, and Nottingham Sacred Harmonic; *b.* Devonport; father and brothers in musical profession. *Educ.:* local school. Came to London as an organist, 1882; studied the 'cello at the Royal Academy of Music, where he is now a professor; appointed Musical Director at the People's Palace, 1893; had a Choral Society there and gave modern works. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Lincoln House, Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.5. *T.:* Hornsey 140.

GILL, Arthur Edmund; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1908, Westminster, 1926; *b.* 19 Mar. 1864; *s.* of late Charles Gill, formerly of Dublin; *m.* 1898, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Arthur Fraser Walter of Bear Wood, Wokingham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1886; Bencher, 1906; Treasurer, 1912; Counsel to the Treasury at the North London and Middlesex Sessions, 1894; Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1898; Counsel to the London Bankers' Protection Association, 1899; one of the junior counsel to the Treasury at the Central Criminal Court, 1901-8; Recorder of Faversham, 1905-8. *Address:* Chenies, Oakwood Hill, Ockley; 2 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

GILL, Rt. Rev. Charles Hope, M.A., D.D.; Vicar of Gerrard's Cross since 1926; *b.* 11 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Gill, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford, and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Charles Hope, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Gervase Thorp; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; King William's College, Isle of Man; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Peter's, Tynemouth, 1884-86; missionary, C.M.S. at Shikarpur, Bengal, 1887-90; Jubbulpore, 1890-1897; Secretary, C.M.S. and Hon. Chaplain to Cathedral, Allahabad, 1898-1905; Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1905-24. *Address:* The Vicarage, Gerrard's Cross.

GILL, Colin Unwin, R.S.; decorative and portrait-painter; Instructor in Painting, Royal Coll. of Art, S. Kensington; *b.* Bexley Heath, Kent, 16 May 1892; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Andrews; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Slade School. Awarded Rome Scholarship in Decorative Painting, 1913; Captain R.G.A., France, 1915-18; Official War Artist, 1918-19; Hon. Secretary Faculty of Painting, British School at Rome, 1921; member New English Art Club; member International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 131 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10.

GILL, Col. Douglas Howard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. T. Howard Gill, M.A., formerly Chaplain to British Embassy, Paris; *m.* 1912, Sallie, *widow* of Woodbury Kane, New York, and Newport, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1897; served South African War in R.H.A. and R.F.A. batteries (2 medals 7 clasps, including Siege of Ladysmith, severely wounded); subsequently served as Captain in India and at home; went out to France as Major commanding a Field Artillery Battery in 4th Division of original Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; subsequently commanded Field Artillery Brigade in France, and then Anti-Aircraft of 1st Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); Commandant of 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, Territorial Army, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILL, Eric, sculptor and engraver; *b.* Brighton, 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. T. and Cicely Rose Gill; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d.* of H. H. Moore, Chichester; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Brighton; Chichester Art School. Pupil to Douglas Caroe, architect, 1900-3; received into R.C. Church, 1913. *Address:* c/o the Goupil Gallery, 5 Regent Street, S.W.1.

GILL, Rev. E. Anthony Wharton, M.A.; Canon in St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Pastoral Theology in St. John's College since 1919; Examiner in English and History, University of Manitoba; Lecturer in History, St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, since 1910; *y. s.* of late J. Wharton Gill, Nether Hall, Scraptoft, Leicestershire; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1886, Ellen Agnes, *d.* of late A. Byron Cook, J.P., Rossmere, Manitoba; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; matriculated University of London; graduated 1889, University of Manitoba; first in 1st class Modern Languages, Honours, Medal and Scholarship. Ordained 1889; Rector and Rural Dean of Minnedosa, Rupert's Land; Hon. Canon, 1908; Examiner in History, University of Manitoba, 1911-12. *Publications:* Love in Manitoba, 1911; A Manitoba Chore Boy, 1912; An Irishman's Luck, 1914. *Address:* St. John's College, Winnipeg.

GILL, Lt.-Col. Gordon Harry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1882; *m.* Doris; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., Order of Aviz of Portugal). *Address:* R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot.

GILL, Rev. Henry Vincent, S.J., M.A. M.Sc., D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* Dublin, 8 July 1872, *s.* of Henry J. Gill, M.A. *Educ.:* Clongowes;

wood College; University College, Dublin (M.A. and M.Sc.); Downing and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (M.A). Entered the Jesuit order, 1890; studied Philosophy at Louvain; Theology at Dublin; Ordained 1906; during European War served as R.C. Chaplain with 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Publications:* Many papers of original research on Seismology, Electricity, and other branches of Physics in the Royal Society, R. Dublin Society, British Association, etc.; has also contributed articles to the leading Reviews; Sermons and Lectures. *Address:* House of Studies, Rathfarnham Castle, Co. Dublin.

GILL, James Lester Willis, M.Sc.; Principal Hamilton Tech. Institute since 1922; *b.* 2 Dec. 1871; father, English descent; mother, Scotch descent; *m.* 1900, to American of English descent; one *d.* *Educ.:* public school; McGill (B.Sc. with highest honours) and Harvard Universities; took post-graduate course in electrical engineering, and was granted scholarship by H.M.'s commission for the exhibition of 1851, the benefit of which was spent on research work at McGill and Harvard Universities; took up practical engineering work in 1899 with the Westinghouse Company in the U.S.; Professor of General Engineering, Queen's University, 1900; Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1905; Director of Technical Education, Dominion of Canada, 1920; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Univ. of British Columbia, 1921; Major in C.F.A., Canadian Overseas Military Forces, Feb. 1916-Aug. 1919; member American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Engineering Institute of Canada and Canadian Engineering Standards Association; associate member American Inst. of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* paper on A New Method of Measuring Hysteresis in Iron (Electrician, 1897); paper on The Distribution of Magnetic Induction in Straight Iron Rods (Philosophical Magazine, 1898); Text Book on Electrical Engineering, 1911. *Recreations:* motoring, bowling, curling, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Technical Institute, Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Rotary, Terminal City, Hamilton.

GILL, Major John Galbraith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., R.A.M.C.; *b.* Guntur, Madras Presidency, India, 6 April 1889; *s.* of late R. P. Gill, of Guntur, India; *m.* 1915, Madge, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Davidson, B.Sc., of 9 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sir Anthony Browne's Grammar School, Brentwood, Essex; Edinburgh Univ. M.B., Ch.B, 1912; D.P..H (Scot. Conjoint),. 1923; D.T.M. and H. (Cantab.) 1924; Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, Jan. 1914; served in France, 1914-17; in Italy, 1917-19; in India and Burma, 1919-22 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

GILL, Group Captain Napier John, C.B.E. 1919; M.C., Royal Air Force; Deputy Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, since 1927; *b.* 5 April 1890; *s.* of Robert T. Gill, Barrister-at-law, now retired; *m.* Daisy Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1910; learnt to fly on Dopudassin Monoplane at Brooklands and obtained Royal Aero Club's Certificate, 1912; passed 3rd course Central Flying School May to Aug. 1913; seconded for duty with R.F.C. Aug. 1913; Lieut. 1913; Temp. Capt. 1914; Substantive Capt. 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; transferred to Royal Air Force, as Substantive Wing-Commander, 1918; Group Captain, 1928. *Publications:* The Flyers' Guide, 1915; The Aerial Arm, 1919. *Address:* Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2.

GILL, Robert Carey Chapple, High Sheriff, Montgomeryshire, 1924; Director Lloyds Bank, London; Chairman Local Board General Accident Assurance Co.; Trustee Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool; senior partner, R. & C. Gill, Liverpool; Member of Liverpool and New York Cotton Exchanges; *b.* 19 July 1875; *s.* of late Chapple Gill, of Lower Lee, Woolton; *m.* 1908, Mildred, 3rd *d.* of William Pretty, The Goldrood, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting and general. *Address:* Brynderwen, Bwich-y-Cibau, Montgomeryshire; 177 Bedford Street, South Liverpool. *T.A.:* Chesterlie, Liverpool. *T.:* Llanfyllin 26; Cent. Liverpool 3129; Royal Liverpool, 204. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Racquet, Old Hall, Liverpool.

GILL, Thomas Patrick, Secretary of Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1900-23; Commissioner for Intermediate Education, 1909-23; Senator of National University of Ireland, 1910-14; Member of Consultative Committee for Co-ordinating Educational Administration, 1900-23, and of Departmental Committee for Organisation and Curriculum of Royal College of Science, 1900-1, etc.; *b.* Ballygraigue, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, 25 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Robert Gill, C.E., and nephew of Peter E. Gill, who contested the county as a Nationalist in 1868. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dub. Editor of the Catholic World magazine of New York, and an associate editor of the North American Review, 1883-85; M.P. South Louth (N.) 1885-92; member of Mission of Irish Parliamentary Party to America, 1889, and, following Parnell split, took part in negotiations at Boulogne for restoring unity of Party, after failure of which withdrew from Parliament; Member and Hon. Sec. of Recess Committee which promoted the founding of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1895-98; Chairman Departmental Committee on Irish Forestry, 1907-8; Member of Departmental Committee on Agricultural Credit, 1913-14; special representative to the United States for negotiations for removal of embargo of American Govt. on import of Irish potatoes, 1913-14; administrator of special food production scheme in Ireland, and member of War-Committees for supply and distribution of food and of materials of agricultural and industrial production, 1914-19; original Member of the General Assembly of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome; President of its Grand Committee on Economic and Social Policy at first session of Assembly after European War, 1920; Member of Council of International Ligue pour l'Education Familiale, Brussels; Corresponding Member of the French Academy of Agriculture; Chairman of the Irish Free State Central Savings Committee; President, Irish Technical Instruction Association, etc. *Address:* Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin.

GILL, Col. William Smith, C.B. 1919; D.L. Aberdeen City; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late A. O. Gill, D.L. Aberdeen City; *m.* 1898, Ruth, *y. d.* of late David Littlejohn, LL.D., D.L. Aberdeen County; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Royal School of Mines, London. Lieut. 1st A.R.E. (V), 1884; Colonel commanding, 1904-8; Colonel commanding R.E. Highland Division (T.), 1908-10; Chairman, Aberdeen City Territorial Army Association, 1913-22; Hon. Col. Royal Engineers 51st (The Highland) Division, 1922-27; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897; V.D., 1908. *Address:* Dalhebity, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Dalhebity, Cults.. *T.:* Cults 4. *M.:* SA 440, SA 7419, AV 1585. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

GILLAM, Major John Graham, D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late George Gillam of Preston Park, Brighton; *b.* Brighton, 22 Dec. 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton, Slough, and London. Enlisted Honourable Artillery Company, 4 Aug. 1914; commissioned as 2nd Lieut.,

Nov. 1914; Capt. Jan. 1915; took part in original landing on Cape Helles, Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, with the 29th Division; present at evacuation of Suvla Bay, and later Cape Helles; Major, May 1916; took part in defence of Masnieres and Marcoing, 30th Nov. 1917 with 29th Division (despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Publication:* A Gallipoli Diary, 1918. *Address:* 125 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2419.

GILLAM, Brig.-Gen. Reynold Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late F. A. Gillam; *m.* 1906, Gwladys, *d.* of late T. Lindsay Watson of Briery Yards, Roxburghshire, and Leaburn, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served operations in Chin Hills, Burma, 1893-6; N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-8 (medal and two clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps; King's medal and two clasps); Anglo-Belgian (Rhodesia-Congo) Boundary Commission, as Chief British Commissioner, 1911-12; European War, 1914-18; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18 (wounded, despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., French Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILLAM, Major William Albert, D.S.O. 1900; late the Border Regiment; *b.* 16 April 1870; *s.* of late F. A. Gillam, London; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Christian, 3rd *d.* of A. E. Pullar, Dunn, Perth; three *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18.

GILLAN, Brevet Major George V. B., Indian Army; Indian Political Department; H.B.M. Consul-General in Chinese Turkestan since 1925; *b.* 3 Sep. 1890; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Gillan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Sibell, *y. d.* of A. Bulloch Graham, Auldhouse, Crieff; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1913; attached 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1913-14; Lieutenant 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Captain, 1916; served Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major); Political Officer, Baghdad, 1918; Military Governor, Basrah, 1920-21; Iraq Administration, 1922-23; Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1924. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing, big game shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GILLAN, Sir Robert Woodburn, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; late Controller, Appointments Dept., Ministry of Labour; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Gillan, Carmunnock; *b.* 2 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1889, Mary, *o. d.* of late Wm. van Baerle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr; Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888; attached to United Provinces, filling executive and chiefly revenue posts; Settlement Officer, Meerut, 1895; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1902; Financial Secretary to Government, 1907; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1910; Finance Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1912; Member of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913; Member Railway Board, 1914; President, 1915-18; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Camlarg, Warwick's Bench, Guildford.

GILLATT, Lt.-Col. John Maxwell, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1928; late The Royal Scots; *m.* 1918, Alice Esther (Peggy) de St. Croix; two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, three clasps; King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *M.:* PB 6689. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILLESPIE, Charles Melville, M.A. (Oxon.); Professor of Philosophy, University of Leeds, since 1912; *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late James Donaldson Gillespie, M.D., of 10 Walker Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Christabel Ann, *d.* of late Alfred Fowler, Hitchin. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University (Vans Dunlop Scholar in Classics); Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Hon. Moderations, 1886; 1st class Lit. Hum., Oxford, 1889; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892; Assistant Lecturer, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1891; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1893. *Publications:* Papers in Mind, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Philology, Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. *Address:* 10 Harrowby Road, West Park, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51743.

GILLESPIE, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Staff of Rear-Admiral, Malta, as Port Wireless Officer and for charge of Shore Wireless Stations, 1925-28; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered R.M.L.I., 1902; Capt., 1913; Brevet Major and Major, 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GILLESPIE, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Carden Freeth, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917, late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 20 May 1871; *m.* 1928, Una, *widow* of Major W. P. R. Wheatley, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army (Leinster Regt.), 1890; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Maj. 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen., 1917-20; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1920; A.D.S.T. Cavalry Corps, France, 1915-16; D.D.S.T. 5th and 4th Armies, France, 1916-19; D.S.T. Egypt. Ex. Force, 1919-20; A.D.S.T. Scottish Command, 1920-21; retired 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches). *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

GILLESPIE, Very Rev. Henry J., D.D.; Dean of Killaloe, 1917; Rector of Kiltenanlea, Co. Clare, 1911; Chancellor of Killaloe Cathedral, 1909; *b.* 22 Nov. 1851; *s. s.* of Henry Richard Gillespie, of Highfield, Rathfarnham; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; University of Dublin. Ordained 1875; Curate of Roscrea, 1875-78; Rector of Dunkerrin, 1878-87; Castletown-Arra, 1887-95; Rural Dean, 1888 and 1921; Canon of Lockeen, 1889; Rector of Finnoe (Union), Dio. Killaloe, 1895; Diocesan Nominator, 1915; Member of General Synod; Dean of Kilfenora added to Killaloe, 1923. *Address:* Rectory, Clonlara, Limerick. *T.A.:* Clonlara.

GILLESPIE, Peter, Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Toronto; *b.* Grafton, Ontario, 1873; *m.* 1910, Mary Hope, *d.* of M. O. Merritt, Smithville, Ont.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto and McGill Universities. Has been identified with engineering projects in various parts of Canada; is a member of Engineering Institute of Canada and past Councillor thereof. *Address:* 358 Davenport Road, Toronto, Canada.

GILLESPIE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of William Henry Gillespie, M.D.; *m.* 1922, Elsie Bamford, *o. d.* of late Rev. A. M. Cott and Mrs. Cott, 9 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served World War, 1914-1917 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Copshrews, Mortimer, Cape Province, South Africa. *Club:* United Service.

GILLESPIE, Colonel Rollo St. John, C.I.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1920, R.E.; Retired; *b.* 28 Sept. 1872; *s.* of General W. J. Gillespie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Captain H. H. Grenfell, R.N.; no *c.* Commission R.E. 1892; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; France 1914-16 (despatches, C.I.E.); Afghan War (despatches, O.B.E.); most of service spent in India including native state of Chamba 1909-11. *Address:* Pato House, Wilcove, Torpoint, Cornwall. *T.:* Torpoint 41 Y3. *M.:* YF 7832. *Club:* United Service.

GILLESPIE, Major-General William John, retired; *b.* Sep. 1840; *s.* of W. J. Gillespie, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1872, A. M. B., *d.* of Lt.-Gen. St. John, Bombay Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* Home. Ensign, 49th Foot, P.C.W. Regt., 1858; Lieut., 1861; Capt., 1865; Major, 1877; Lt.-Col., 1883, P.C.W. Royal Berks Regt.; Col., 1887; Hon. Major-Gen., 1887. *Address:* Lynton Lodge, St. Margaret's, Twickenham.

See also Col. R. St. J. Gillespie.

GILLESPY, Rev. Francis Roebuck, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Head Master, The King's School, Gloucester; Minor Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1922; Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral, 1926; *b.* 16 Aug. 1880; 7th *s.* of late John Roebuck Gillespy of The Postern, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith May, *d.* of late Frederic Truman Wiltshire of The Manse, Addiscombe, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Ellen Rose, *widow* of E. Cecil W. Hicks-Austin, M.A., B.C.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Whitgift; Hatfield College, Durham University. Planter in West Indies, 1899-1903; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Great Stanmore, 1907-9; Rector of Ayr cum Brandon, N. Queensland, 1909-12; Curate, St. John's, Southend, 1912-13; Vicar of Alvanley, Cheshire, 1913-16; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1916; Chaplain XI. Brigade Marri Field Force, 1918; Head Master, Bishop Cotton School, Simla, 1919-22. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening, tennis. *Address:* The Paddock House, Gloucester; Ashleworth Manor, Gloucester.

GILLETT, Colonel Charles Richard, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Commandant Court Artillery School since 1928; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. H. H. Gillett and Evelyn Mary Geraldine, *sister* of 3rd Baron Lyveden; *m.* 1906, Gwynne Eveline Dykes, *d.* of Robert Keate; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); an Assistant Director of Artillery at the War Office, 1924-28. *Address:* Coast Artillery School, Shoeburyness.

GILLETT, Lieut.-Col. Edward Scott, C.I.E. 1917; late Deputy Director of Remounts, India; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of Rev. E. A. Gillett, Islip; *m.* 1906, Katherine Seale, 2nd *d.* of late Rr.-Adm. A. Gillett. *Educ.:* Lancing. Capt. A.V.C. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Charlton, Malmesbury, Wilts.

GILLETT, Frederick Huntington, U.S. Senator from Massachusetts since 1925; *b.* Westfield, Massachusetts, 16 Oct. 1851; *s.* of Edmund Bates Gillett and Lucy Douglass Fowler; *m.* 1915, Mrs. Christine Rice Hoar. *Educ.:* Amherst College, Massachusetts. Member of U.S. Congress from Springfield, Massachusetts, 1893-1925; Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, 1919-25. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Springfield, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

GILLETT, Rev. George Gabriel Scott; Editorial Secretary, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, b 1 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Gillett. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble College, Oxford. Curacies London and Brighton, 1898-1904; Domestic Chaplain to Earl Beauchamp, 1904-6; to Viscount Halifax, 1906-11; Rector of Madresfield, 1911-18; worked in South Africa, 1918-25 (Rector of St. Mary's, Jeppestown, 1920-25, examining Chaplain to Bishop of Pretoria, 1920, to Bishop of Johannesburg, 1922.) *Publications:* The Claims and Promise of the Church, 1909; Religion and Politics, 1911; A Garden of Song, 1922; Contributions to Church periodicals and hymnals. *Address:* S.P.G. House, 15 Tufton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1898.

GILLETT, George Masterman, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Finsbury since 1923; *b.* Islington, 1870; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of John Dixon, M.D., London. Member of Finsbury Borough Council, 1900-6; L.C.C. 1910-22; Alderman, 1922-24. *Address:* 4 North Square, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Finchley 2164.

GILLETT, Ven. Gresham F., M.A., Rector of Winthrope, Newark, since 1918; *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Rev. Edward Gillett, M.A. (Cantab.), Vicar of Runham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Felstead; Peterhouse, Cambridge. B.A. 2nd class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1889; M.A. 1893. Curate of Whitechapel, 1890-94; Priest in Charge of Malvern College Mission, Canning Town, 1894-1904; Archdeacon of Lebombo, 1904-13; Archdeacon of Inhambane 1913-17. *Address:* The Rectory, Winthorpe, Newark. *M.:* PD 7269.

GILLETT, Adm. Owen Francis; C.B. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Rev. E. Gillett and Ellen, *d.* of Capt. G. Francis; *m.* 1906, Mabelle Alice, *d.* of W. Cavenagh-Mainwaring; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Britannia, 1876; retired, 1915; Vice-Adm. retired, 1918; Adm. retired, 1924. *Address:* 6 Cousins Grove, Southsea.

GILLETTE, William; actor and dramatic author; *b.* Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., 24 July 1857; 4th *s.* of Francis Gillette and Elizabeth Daggett Hooker. *Educ.:* Trinity, Hartford; Yale, New Haven; Harvard, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Fine Arts. B.A. in Mass. Inst. Fine Arts; S.S.P. in Cen. Coll. Dramatic Arts. Went on stage, in minor rôles, 1877; by 1881 was playing in his own dramas, and has so continued since, with a few exceptional engagements; in his last pieces, Too Much Johnson, Secret Service, Sherlock Holmes, and Clarice, he appeared in London as well as in America. *Recreation:* does not like any recreation whatever. *Address:* Players' Club, Gramercy Park, New York. *Clubs:* Players', Lambs, American Dramatists, New York; Friday Night, Albatross, S.P.C.A., Boston; Lake City, Chicago River. Simoon, Chicago; Golden Gate, San Francisco.

GILLIAT, Lt.-Col. John Babington, D.S.O. 1900; Hon. Captain in the army; late Lt.-Col. Herts Yeomanry; *b.* 10 Apr. 1868; *o. s.* of late J. S. Gilliat; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *e. d.* of G. Grinnell Milne; two *s.* one *d.* Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; served 12th Batt. I.Y., South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps). *Address:* Frogmore Hall, Hertford. *Club:* Cavalry.

GILLIE, Rev. Robert Calder, M.A.; D.C.L.; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Bath, since 1928; Ex-President National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches; ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* 1865; *s.* of John Gillie, Examiner in Navigation and Seamanship for Tyne and Wear ports, and May Calder; *m.* Emily Genn Dalrymple, *d.* of John Japp, Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham College of Science, and University; Presbyterian Theological College (now Westminster College, Cambridge); Tübingen; Berlin. Assistant minister to the late Rev. John Watson, D.D. (Ian Maclaren), Sefton Park Church, Liverpool, 1891-93; Minister of Willesden Presbyterian Church, London, N.W., 1893-99; Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Eastbourne, 1899-1910; Minister of Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London, 1910-28. *Publications:* The Story of Stories, a Life of Christ for Children, 1902; The Kinsfolk and Friends of Jesus, 1904; God's Lantern-bearers, the Story of the Hebrew Prophets, 1908, 1924; Little Sermons to the Children, 1909; Talks on Temperance, 1910; Evangelicalism: Has it a Future? 1912; What I said to the Children, 1912; The Minister in the Modern World, 1923; For Listening Children, 1923; The Bible for Youth (with Rev. James Reid), 1924. *Address:* 5 Lansdown Crescent, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2085.

GILLIES, Harold Delf, C.B.E. 1920; Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog, 1924; F.R.C.S. England; B.A. Cantab.; Chief Plastic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions

Hospital, Roehampton; Plastic Surgeon to R.A.F., to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N., and St. James's Hospital, Wandsworth; late Plastic Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup, Kent; Hon. Mem. American Dental Association; Hon. Mem. Soc. Vaudoise de Med. Lausanne; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 17 June 1882; *s.* of Robert Gillies, M.H.R. of N.Z., and Emily Street; *m.* Kathleen Margaret Jackson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui College, N.Z.; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's. *Publication:* Plastic Surgery of the Face, 1920. *Recreations:* School Captain of Cricket XI.; rowed for Cambridge, 1904; played golf for Cambridge, 1903, 1904, 1905; played golf for England *v.* Scotland, 1908, 1925, and 1926; won St. George's Grand Challenge Cup, 1913. *Address:* 56 Queen Anne Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1711. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander; Woking; Rye.

GILLIES, Captain James, C.B.E. 1920; Director and General Manager of the Canadian Pacific Steamships, Limited; *b* Armadale Scotland, 24 Oct. 1873; *widower*; three *d.* Entered Canadian Pacific Service, 1903; first command, 1907; Commodore of Company's fleet, 1920. *Address:* 71 Northway, N.W.11. *T.A.:* Paccanos 4352. *M.:* UC 8835. *Club:* Caledonian.

GILLIES, Rev. James Robertson, M.A.; *b.* 25 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Francis G. Gillies, St. Stephen's, Edinburgh; *m.* 1890, N. M., *y. d.* of Surgeon-General Francis Innes, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Göttingen; Tübingen. Was student in the New College, Edinburgh; acted as Hebrew tutor to Prof. A. B. Davidson; took the Muir Hebrew Prize (Inter-university); was Cunningham Scholar in 1879; ordained at Coldstream, 1879; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Hampstead, 1887; Moderator of the English Presbyterian Church, 1914; D.D. of Edinburgh University, 1915; Lecturer at Assembly's Coll., Belfast, 1915. *Publications:* Mantle and Staff, 1887; Jeremiah: the Man and his Message, 1907; The Ministry of Reconciliation, 1919. *Address:* 36 St. Alban's Road, Edinburgh.

GILLIES, William King, M.A. (Glas.) B.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S.E., F.E.I.S.; Rector Royal High School, Edinburgh, since 1919; *b.* 20 March 1875; *s. s.* of William Gillies, Gateside, Beith, Ayrshire; *m.* 1900, Jean Menzies, *e. d.* of John Carnie, J.P., Manufacturer, Kilmarnock; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Spier's School, Beith Glasgow University (First Class Honours in Classics and in Philosophy, Logan Memorial Medallist and Snell Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Hons. in Mods. and Greats). Adopted Teaching Profession; taught Classics in Greenock, Campbeltown, Perth; became Senior Classical Master in the High School of Glasgow, 1904; Rector of Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow, 1913. *Publications:* A Latin Reader, Latin of the Empire, and A Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges (in collaboration). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Davaar, 12 Suffolk Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42468. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

GILLINGHAM, Rev. Frank Hay, B.A.; Rector of St. Margaret, Lee, since 1923; *b.* Japan, 1875; 2nd *s.* of J. and S. Gillingham; *m.* Mary Ryder, 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. W. Matthews; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1899; Curate at Parish Church, Leyton, 1899-1905; Army Chaplain, 1905-7; Curate, Bethnal Green, 1907-10; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham, 1910-14; Rector of Parish Church, Bermondsey, 1914-23; in France Aug. 1914 as A.C.F. *Recreations:* cricket, etc., first played County Cricket for Essex, 1903; Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1908, 1919, 1920. *Address:* Rectory, 1, The Glebe, Lee, S.E.3. *T.A.:* Lee Green 1825. *Club:* M.C.C.

GILLIS, Alderman Wm., J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Penistone Division, 1921-22; *b.* on ship in the Black Sea, 10 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Wm. Gillis, first-class petty officer on Man of War, and Ruth Bagnell, *d.* of Governor of Dover Jail; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Hoyland Common Evening Classes. Through mother marrying a sailor, parents turned against her, and when father died, he was three months old; mother finally landed with him in Gressiln Workhouse in Norfolk, and there she died; began work farming at Spareham, first week's wage 6d., out of which he paid 1½d. to the labourer's union—leader Joseph Arch; worked his way to Sheffield, from Sheffield to the colliery district; began work at Tankesley Silkstone pit as pony driver—under Newton Chambers and Co.; elected checkweighman, Rockingham colliery, 1899; delegate to Y.M.A. Council meeting years before that; Member of Minimum Wage Board for South Yorks, was origin of same; sixteen years on the Hoyland U.D.C., and two years chairman; nine years on West Riding County Council of which he is Alderman; has been West Riding J.P. two years. *Recreations:* football and cricket. *Address:* 35 Chapel Street, Hoyland Common, nr. Barnsley.

GILLITT, Lt.-Col. William, C.I.E. 1916; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.P.H.; late Indian Medical Service; late Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, India; *b.* 26 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Charles Gillitt, Stanwick, Northants. *Educ.:* Wellingborough; Middlesex Hospital; late House Physician there; entered I.M.S. 1904; Jail Dept. 1907; military employment again, 1914; served Indian Frontier, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, C.I.E.); N. Persia, 1918-19 (despatches); retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1

GILLMAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Webb, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; Master General of the Ordnance since 1927; *b.* 26 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Herbert Gillman of Clonteadmore; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Rube, 17 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered R.F.A. 1889; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914, Bt. Col. 1916; Major-Gen. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); Nigeria, 1902 (despatches, medal with clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches repeatedly, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.); P.S.C. 1909; Member of Army in India (Esher) Committee, 1919; Commandant R.M. Academy, 1920-24; Inspector of Artillery, War Office, 1924-27. Holds Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, with swords, 1916; Commander Legion of Honour, 1917; Commander St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, 1917; White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd Class, with swords, 1917; Grand Commander of the Redeemer of Greece, 1918. *Address:* 80 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILLMOR, Rev. Fitzwilliam J. C., M.A.; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of St. Giles, Reading, since 1911; Surrogate, Chaplain Territorial A.F.; T.D. 1925; *b.* St. John's Newfoundland, 3 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Gillmor; *m.* 1897, Harriet Hill, of Cadeleigh, Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Non. Coll., Oxford. Curate of Wantage, 1891-97; Vicar of Grove Beeles, 1897-99; Vicar of Ardington, 1899-1911; Provincial Grand Master of the Mark Province of Berks and Oxon since 1927; Dep. Provincial Grand Master (Craft) of Berkshire since 1926. *Recreations:* football, sailing. *Address:* St. Giles Vicarage, Reading. *T.:* Reading 494. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge, Overseas, Kennel.

GILLMOR, Ven. Gowan, D.D. Trinity Univ., Toronto. Ordained, 1884; S.P.G. Missionary on Canadian Pacific Railway, 1884-85; North Bay, 1885-91; Rosseau, 1891-1907; Travelling Missionary; Archdeacon of Algoma, 1903; retired, 1926, retaining rank and title of Arch-

deacon of Algoma. *Address:* Sault-Ste-Marie, Ontario, Canada.

GILLMORE, Venerable Charles Albert, M.A.; Archdeacon (retired), Indian Government Service; *s.* of late Captain Horatio Gillmore, 78th Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs); *m.* 1913, Gertrude Mary, *o. d.* of Stiverd Vores, J.P. *Educ.:* University of Durham, M.A. Holy Orders, 1880; Indian Govt. Ecclesiastical Service, 1884-1909; Diocese of Lahore; officiating Archdeacon of Lahore, 1898; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1906-9; Bishop's Commissary Administering Diocese of Lahore, 1908; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19; Chaplain at Viareggio, Italy, 1921-22; Hon. Assistant Chaplain, Gibraltar Cathedral, 1923-24; Chaplain at Algeciras. *Address:* Church House, Westminster, S.W.

GILLSON, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.H.A.; retired; *b.* 15 Dec. 1867. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; with Egyptian army, 1899-1907; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Order of Danilo, 3rd Class. *Address.* Rye Bank, Wem, Shropshire.

GILLUM, Major Widgwood William, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Sidney Gillum, then Vicar of Kewstoke, Somerset; *m.* 1914; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Vernham Dean, Exmouth.

GILMAN, Charlotte Perkins; *b.* Hartford, Conn., 3 July 1860, *d.* of Frederick Beecher Perkins and Mary Westcott; *g.-g.d.* Lyman Beecher; *m.* 1st, 1884, C. W. Stetson; one *d.*; 2nd, 1900, George H. Gilman. *Educ.:* mainly by reading. Speaker and writer on social and economic subjects since 1890; European lecture tours in 1896, 1899, 1904, 1905, 1913. *Publications:* In This Our World, 1898; Women and Economics, 1899; Yellow Wall Paper, 1899; Concerning Children, 1900; The Home, 1903; Human Work, 1904; Diantha, 1910; Man-made World, 1910; The Crux, 1911; Moving the Mountain, 1911; author and editor of the Forerunner, a monthly magazine, written by her entirely, 1910-17; His Religion and Hers, 1923. *Address:* 380 Washington Street, Norwich Town, Conn., U.S.A.

GILMARTIN, Most Rev. T. P.; *see* Tuam, Archbishop of.

GILMORE, Hon. George Crosby, M.E.C. of Tasmania; Police Magistrate, Hobart, and Commissioner Court of Requests since 1920; *b.* Launceston, 1864; *s* of late Hon. George Gilmore, at one time Colonial Secretary for Tasmania, and Margaret Elizabeth Gilmore; *m.* 1898, Agnes Elizabeth Kayser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley Coll., Melbourne; Launceston Church Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A., LL.M.). Attorney-General Tasmania, 1904-6; represented Waratah, 1903-6; George Town, 1893-1900; is a Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple, and Barrister, Solicitor, and Commissioner of Supreme Court, Tasmania; and of Victoria; ex-alderman Launceston; took leading part in lighting that city with electricity; took prominent part in Federation movement; Member of Committee of Northern Federation League; is a Notary Public, Territorial Justice, and Coroner; Commissioner Court of Requests and Police Magistrate West Coast, 1900-3; Member University Council, Tasmania. *Publications:* framing Act in interests of Small Prospecting Associations, and Consolidation of Police Acts; Consolidation of Marine Board Acts and Hints on Evidence. *Recreations:* indoor—musical, literary, private theatricals; outdoor—bowls, walking. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hobart; Launceston, Launceston.

GILMOUR, David, C.B.E. 1919; M.Inst. C.E.; President Standard Chemical Company Limited, Montreal, Canada; formerly Ministry of Munitions, England. *Address:* Montreal.

GILMOUR, Rt. Hon. Sir John, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1897; P.C. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; Secretary for Scotland, 1924-26; Secretary of State for Scotland since 1926; M.P. (U.) E. Renfrewshire, 1910-18; Pollok Division of Glasgow since 1918; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1921-22; Rector of Edinburgh University, 1926; Scottish Unionist Whip, 1919-22 and 1924; Fife and Forfarshire Yeo.; *b.* 27 May 1876; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of David Gilmour, Quebec, Canada; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mary Louise (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late E. T. Lambert, Telham Court, Battle, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Violet, *y. d.* of late E. T. Lambert and Mrs. Lambert, 24 Milner Street, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Glenalmond; Edinburgh Univ.; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South Africa, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, despatches twice); Master Fife Fox Hounds, 1902-6; Member of County Council, Fife, 1901-10; J.P. Fife; contested East Fife, 1906; Director Caledonian Railway Co., 1913; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., bar); LL.D. Glasgow University, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf; Capt., Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* John Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Montrave, Leven, Fife; 6 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1192. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

See also Lt.-Col. James Younger.

GILMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon, of Liberton and Craigmillar; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1902; D.S.O. 1900; C.V.O. 1910; M.V.O. 1905; J.P., D.L. Midlothian; Lieut. Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Gentleman-Usher of the Green Rod (Order of the Thistle); Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1916-20; *b.* 27 Feb. 1857; *e. s.* of late Henry Wolrige Gordon of Esslemont and Hallhead, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1889, Lady Susan Lygon, 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. [Assumed name of Gilmour 1887, on succeeding to estates of great-uncle, W. L. Gilmour of Craigmillar.] Entered army, Grenadier Guards, 1878; Captain, 1890; Major, 1896; served Zulu War. 1879 (medal with clasp); Nile, 1884-85 (medal, two clasps, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B., D.S.O.); commanded Grenadier Guards, 1908-1910; and Aug.-Sep. 1914; 98th Infantry Brigade, 1914-1915, and took it to France; Area Commandant June-Oct. 1917; Commandant Corps Troops, XIX. Corps, Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Heir:* *s.* John Little-Gilmour [late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 5 June 1899; *m.* 1922, Hon. Victoria Cadogan, *y. d.* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* The Inch, Liberton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Travellers'.

See also W. F. S. Dugdale, Capt. A. O. J. Hope, H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen.

GILMOUR, William Henry, LL.D. Penn.; M.D.S. Liverpool; L.D.S. Eng.; Professor of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Education, University of Liverpool since 1920; Secretary, Board of Dental Studies, since 1905; Hon. Director, Liverpool Dental Hospital; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1897, Amy Carr, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool Dental Hospital (Fletcher Scholarship, operating), 1894; Royal Dental Hospital, London; University College (Victoria University), Liverpool. House Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1892-93; private practice in Bordeaux, France, 1893-94; Demonstrator Operative Den-

tal Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Dental Surgeon, 1897; Warden, 1898, which became merged in title of Director of Dental Education, 1912; Lecturer in Dental Surgery, 1906-7; Master in Dental Surgery *ex officio* Hon. Degree, 1908; Doctor of Laws, University, Pennsylvania, Honoris Causa, 1926; President, Liverpool and District Odontological Society, 1910; President Education Section VIth International Dental Congress, London, 1914; took a leading part in the establishment of dental degrees and diplomas, Liverpool University, and to building of new Dental Hospital, 1910, and University Dental School, 1922; Member of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Dental Investigation Committee, 1923-26; President British Dental Association, 1927; President British Dental Association, North Midland Branch, 1918-20; President West Lancs and West Cheshire Branch, 1920-1921; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Western General Hospital, 1914-19; Member of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1921-24; additional member General Medical Council 1921-4; Chairman, West Lancashire Dental Service Association, 1922-28, now Public Dental Service Association (Great Britain), West Lancs Branch; External Examiner (Dental), University of Birmingham, 1922-25, University of Leeds, and for Dental Degrees, University of New Zealand, 1922-25. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 47 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2456. *M.:* K 5660.

GILPIN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Charles Almon, C.B.E. 1919; C.B. 1911; retired pay. *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Colonel Bradney T. Gilpin, the Wiltshire Regiment; *m.* 1889, Georgiana, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Stephenson; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. Belfast District, 1894-97; S. Africa, 1900; Gibraltar, 1901-3; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1908-9; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Kingston Cottage, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

GILPIN, Peter Valentine, J.P.; *b.* 1858; *o. s.* of late Peter Valentine Purcell of Halverstown, Capt. 18th Light Dragoons, and Agnes Maria (she *m.* 2nd, 1866, Col. Henry St. John Le Marchant, R.H.A.), 8th *d.* of Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1883, Amy Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of late Capt. Henry Meux-Smith of Hockliffe; seven *s.* two *d. Heir:* *s.* Peter Raleigh Purcell, *b.* 1885. Late Lieut. 5th Lancers; assumed the name of Gilpin, 1883. *Address:* Clarehaven, Newmarket; Dollanstown, Kilcock, Ireland. *T.:* 17 Newmarket. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans.

GILROY, Rev. James, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Semitic Languages, Aberdeen University, since 1895; *b.* 27 April 1859; *e. s.* of late James Gilroy; *m.* Margaret Jessie, *o. d.* of James Russell, superintending inspector of taxes, Edinburgh, 1896. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Berlin University. Taught in Secondary Schools, 1880-87; thereafter studied theology and Semitic languages; appointed to Mission Church of Beauly, N.B., 1892. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, curling. *Address:* 45 Don Street, Old Aberdeen. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

GILRUTH, John Anderson; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton of Auchmithie, Arbroath, Scotland; *m.* Jennie M'Kay, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Arbroath; Dundee; Glasgow; London; Paris. Qualified as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1891; F.R.S.Ed., 1906; graduated Doctor of Veterinary Science, Melbourne, 1909; Government Veterinarian to New Zealand, 1893; Chief Veterinarian, 1898; Pathologist to Health Department of New Zealand, 1901; Member Royal Commission on Public Health of New Zealand, 1900; Membre Corresp. Soc. de Path. exot. Paris, 1907; Colonel Defence Department, 1907; transferred to Australian Defence Department (unattached), 1912; Professor of Veterinary Pathology and Director of Research Institute, University of Melbourne, 1908-12; Member of Federal Scientific Mission to Northern Territory, 1911; Administrator of the Northern Territory, Australia, 1912-20. *Publications:* Scientific and Official Reports to New Zealand and Australian Governments, and Scientific Journals. *Address:* Te Whare, Clowes Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

GILSON, Charles Hugh, D.S.O., 1902; O.B.E. 1923; S. African Constabulary; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Alex. D. Gilson of The Crott, Greytown, Natal; *m.* 1908, Clytie, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Knight, *q.v.* Served as Clerk in Civil Service, Natal and Zululand; as Captain B.S.A. Police, 1892-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

GILSON, Major Charles J. L.; author; *b.* Dedham, Essex, 1878; *e. s.* of Charles Rawlinson Gilson, of Halstead, Essex; *m.* Barbara Marion, *e.d.* of Guy Hamilton Ashwin, of Coverleigh, Wath-upon-Dearne; one *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered the Sherwood Fo 1899; served in Malta, Hong-Kong, Tientsin, and Singapore; took part in the S. African War, 1899-1901; five times wounded (despatches twice, medal and five clasps); placed on retired pay for wounds. R. Naval Division, 1914, Antwerp; Commandant First Class Detention Barracks (despatches); travelled Japan, the American continent, Australia, the South Sea Islands, East Indies, and East Africa. *Publications:* Scenes from a Subaltern's Life, and many books for boys; contributor to Adventure and other American magazines, to Blackwood's, Chambers', etc. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* The Cottage, Felpham, Bognor. *Club:* Aldwych.

GILSON, Julius Parnell, M.A.; Keeper of the Manuscripts and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, since 1911; *b.* Worksop, Notts, 1868; *y. s.* of Henry Robert Gilson and Mary Anne, *d.* of Rev. G. Quilter; *m.* 1899, Helena Georgina, *d.* of F. J. Pearce. *Educ.:* Hailebury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos, parts i. and ii., 1889-90); Assistant, Department of MSS., British Museum, 1894; Assistant Keeper of MSS., 1909. *Publications:* The Mozarabic Psalter, 1905; the Library of Henry Savile of Banke, 1909; Correspondence of Edmund Burke and W. Windham, 1910; A Students' Guide to the MSS. of the British Museum, 1920; joint editor of the New Palæographical Society's Publications since 1910, and of Catalogue of Royal and King's MSS., 1921. *Address:* Rowanhurst, Mayfield Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 955.

GILSON, Paul, General Inspector of the Belgian Musical Schools since 1912; *b.* Brussels 15 June 1865. *Educ.:* Brussels Athenæum First Prix de Rome, 1889; Teacher Brussels Royal Conservatorium, 1900-10; Antwerp Royal Conservatorium, 1904-10. Musical critic, Le Soir, 1910-14; Midi since 1923; Director of the Revue Musicale Belge since 1925. *Publications:* three operas; three ballets; about fifty orchestral works; about forty vocal works; manuals of harmony, orchestra, etc. *Address:* 3 Emmanuel Hiel Str., Brussels. *Club:* Charlemagne, Brussels.

GILSON, Robert Cary, M.A.; Headmaster of the Schools of King Edward VI. Birmingham, 1900 to Easter, 1929; Chairman Birmingham Higher Education Sub-Committee, 1904-13; President, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, 1908; Chairman of Committee Head Masters' Conference, 1909-10, 1922-3, and 1928; *b.* Boston, Lincs., 1868; *s. s.* of Henry Robert Gilson and Mary Anne, *d.* of Rev. G. Quil-

ter of Canwick; *m.* 1st, 1890, Emily Annie (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of Surg.-Major Isaac Newton, Broadlands, Cheltenham; one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Marianne Caroline, *y. d.* of John Dunstall of Rochester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1882; Fellow, 1889-95; Classical Tripos, 1st Class in Part I., 1884, and 1st Class with distinctions in Part II., 1886. Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1887; Sixth Form Master, Haileybury, 1887-90; Master at Harrow, 1890-1900. *Publications:* papers and articles in scientific and educational journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football; mountaineering, cycling, walking, amateur mechanics. *Address:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Marston Green, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Cary Gilson, Birmingham. *T.:* Midland 3547, Birmingham, and Marston Green 11. *M.:* NX 9628. *Club:* Alpine.

GILSOUL, Victor; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne, officier de l'ordre de Léopold; Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur; artiste peintre; Directeur de l'atelier de paysage de l'Institut Supérieur des Beaux Arts, d'Anvers; membre agrégé du corps académique d'Anvers; Sociétaire à la Société nationale des Beaux-Arts de Paris; Sociétaire à la Sté. des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles; *b.* Bruxelles, 1867. *Educ.:* Bruxelles. Expose à peu prés régulierement aux salons belges, à Paris, à Venise, etc. Sociétaire de la Sté. de l'Eau forte en couleurs, Paris; Exposition en partie rétrospective de ses peintures à la Galerie Giroux à Bruxelles, 1924; Membre de la Sté. des Peintres Graveurs, Paris, etc. *Works:* Old Embankment at Bruges; A Flemish Mill; Canal au soir tombant; Dimanche Matin; Nieuport; Coucher du Soleil; Octobre; A Village Street; Le Reservoir du Moulin; Lueurs Crépusculaires, Paris Exposition, 1900; Environs de Nieuport, 1901; Salon de Paris, 1914; Coin paisible; Etang en Brabant (soir), au Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; Soir à Dordrecht, Sur le Chenal de Nieuport, au Musée de Bruxelles; Quatre panneaux du Canal de Willebroek, Hôtel de Ville de Bruxelles; Nuées menaçantes (Chenal Nieuport), Musée d'Anvers; Flamande revenant de la Prière (Nieuport), Musée de Barcelone; Le Long du Canal, Musée de Buénos-Aires; Eglise à Deft, Musée de Brighton; Mannekensvere s/Yser, Petit Palais, Paris. Tramway passant sur un pont à l'Hôtel de Ville de Louvain; Nuit de lune à S. Pius au Musée de Namur; Intérieur d'atelier au Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; La Maison de la Grande Dame, Bruges; Salon de la Ste. Nationale, 1920; un quai à Bruges au jour tombant au Musée du Luxembourg, 1922; Rentrée des Barques (crépuscule Nieuport) appartient au Musée de Budapest; Le Donjon espagnol appartient au S. M. le Roi Fouad au Caire; Village de Flandre appartient au Musée de Tourcoing. *Recreation:* travail. *Address:* avenue Molière 513, Bruxelles.

GILSTRAP, Lt.-Col. J. Macrae-; *see* Macrae-Gilstrap.

GIMLETTE, Lieut.-Col. George Hart Desmond, C.I.E. 1901; M.D., Indian Medical Service; *b.* 8 Sep. 1855; *s.* of late Hart Gimlette, Fleet Surgeon, R.N. Served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Residency Surgeon, and ex officio Assistant Resident, Nepal, 1888; Agency Surgeon, Baghelkhand, 1891; Residency Surgeon, Indore, 1897; Hyderabad, 1901-8; retired, 1910; re-employed 1914; P.M.O., H.M. Hospital Ship Sicilia. France, Egypt, Gallipoli, India, Mesopotamia. *Club:* East India United Service.

GIMLETTE, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas Desmond, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1907; R.N.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Fleet-Surgeon Hart Gimlette; *m.* 1888, Mary Ann (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George and Elizabeth Nichols; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Instructor to Surgeons on entry into Haslar Hospital, 1896-1901; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Hong-Kong, 1904-7; Inspector-General in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1908-11. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (despatches, promoted, two clasps); accompanied Admiral Sir W. Hewett as Medical Officer on Mission to King John of Abyssinia, 1884; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals and Fleets, 1901; in charge of Admiralty Recruiting Headquarters, 1914-17; awarded Sir Gilbert Blane's Gold Medal, 1887. *Address:* Hazeldean, Ladbroke Road, Epsom.

GIMSON, Temp. Capt. Edward Carwardine, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. Edin. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Witham, Essex. *T.:* Witham 8.

GINSBERG, Morris, M.A.; D.Lit. (London); Fellow of University College, London; Reader in Sociology in the University of London, London School of Economics; *b.* 14 May 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, London (John Stuart Mill Scholar, Martin White Scholar and Research Student). Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, London, 1914-23. *Publications:* The Psychology of Society, 1921; The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples, 1915 (joint author); Dialogues on Metaphysics; translation, with Life and Critical Introduction, of Malebranche's Entretiens sur la Métaphysique; papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society and other philosophical journals. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Alwdych, W.C.2.

GINSBURG, Benedict William; *b.* Liverpool, Oct. 1859; *o. s.* of late C. D. Ginsburg, LL.D.; *g. s.* of late W. Crosfield. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1880; M.A. and LL.M. 1885; LL.D. 1894. Barr. Inner Temple, 1883; member of the Northern Circuit; Sec. Royal Statistical Society till 1904; editor, Royal Statistical Society's Journal, 1898-1904, and of The Navy, 1908-10; in Trade Clearing House (War Trade Department), afterwards the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19. *Publications:* Hints on the Legal Duties of Shipmasters (4th edition); War Speeches, 1914-19; articles contributed to the 10th and 11th editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica, biographies to the 1926 Supplement of the Dictionary of National Biography, and papers to various serial publications, chiefly on shipping and legal subjects. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Pegasus, Ranelagh.

GINWALA, Sir Padamji Pestonji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; President Indian Tariff Board, since 1926; *b.* Ankleshwar, Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Pestonji N. Ginwala; *m.* 1918, Franny Bezonji; one *s.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Ahmedabad; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, 1897; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Advocate High Court of Bombay, 1899; Acting Professor, History and Economics, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1900; Advocate Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905; Editor Burma Law Times, 1907-10; Member Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1911-23; Assistant Government Advocate, Burma, 1915; Assistant Secretary Legislative Department, Burma, and Secretary to the Burma Legislative Council, 1916; on special duty to draft the Rangoon Municipal Bill and the Rangoon Development Bill, 1917; Vice-President, Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1918-22; Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Burma, 1919; resigned, 1920; Member Legislative Assembly, India (Burma General Const.), 1921-23; Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News, 1921-23; Member Burma Reforms Committee, 1921; Chief Whip Democratic Party, 1921-23; President Rangoon Municipal Corporation, 1922 and 1923; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1923. *Address:* Department of

tal Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Dental Surgeon, 1897; Warden, 1898, which became merged in title of Director of Dental Education, 1912; Lecturer in Dental Surgery, 1906-7; Master in Dental Surgery *ex officio* Hon. Degree, 1908; Doctor of Laws, University, Pennsylvania. Honoris Causa, 1926; President, Liverpool and District Odontological Society, 1910; President Education Section VIth International Dental Congress, London, 1914; took a leading part in the establishment of dental degrees and diplomas, Liverpool University, and to building of new Dental Hospital, 1910, and University Dental School, 1922; Member of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Dental Investigation Committee, 1923-26; President British Dental Association, 1927; President British Dental Association, North Midland Branch, 1918-20; President West Lancs and West Cheshire Branch, 1920-1921; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Western General Hospital, 1914-19; Member of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1921-24; additional member General Medical Council. 1921-4; Chairman, West Lancashire Dental Service Association, 1922-28, now Public Dental Service Association (Great Britain), West Lancs Branch; External Examiner (Dental), University of Birmingham, 1922-25, University of Leeds, and for Dental Degrees, University of New Zealand, 1922-25. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 47 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2456. *M.:* K 5660.

GILPIN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Charles Almon; C.B.E. 1919; C.B. 1911; retired pay, *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Colonel Bradney T. Gilpin, the Wiltshire Regiment; *m.* 1889, Georgiana, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Stephenson; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. Belfast District, 1894-97; S. Africa, 1900; Gibraltar, 1901-3; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1908-9; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Kingston Cottage, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

GILPIN, Peter Valentine, J.P.; *b.* 1858; *o. s.* of late Peter Valentine Purcell of Halverstown, Capt. 18th Light Dragoons, and Agnes Maria (she *m.* 2nd, 1866, Col. Henry St. John Le Marchant, R.H.A.), 8th *d.* of Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1888, Amy Mary Louisa, *s. d.* of late Capt. Henry Meux-Smith of Hockliffe; seven *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Peter Raleigh Purcell, *b.* 1885. Late Lieut. 5th Lancers; assumed the name of Gilpin, 1883. *Address:* Clarehaven, Newmarket; Dollanstown, Kilcock, Ireland. *T.:* 17 Newmarket. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans.

GILROY, Rev. James, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Semitic Languages, Aberdeen University, since 1895; *b.* 27 April 1859; *s. s.* of late James Gilroy; *m.* Margaret Jessie, *o. d.* of James Russell, superintending inspector of taxes, Edinburgh, 1896. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Berlin University. Taught in Secondary Schools, 1880-87; thereafter studied theology and Semitic languages; appointed to Mission Church of Beauly, N.B., 1892. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, curling. *Address:* 45 Don Street, Old Aberdeen. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

GILRUTH, John Anderson; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton of Auchmithie, Arbroath, Scotland; *m.* Jennie M'Kay, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Arbroath; Dundee; Glasgow; London; Paris. Qualified as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1891; F.R.S.Ed., 1906; graduated Doctor of Veterinary Science, Melbourne, 1909; Government Veterinarian to New Zealand, 1893; Chief Veterinarian, 1898; Pathologist to Health Department of New Zealand, 1901; Member Royal Commission on Public Health of New Zealand, 1900; Membre Corresp. Soc. de Path. exot. Paris, 1907; Colonel Defence Department, 1907; transferred to Australian Defence Department (unattached), 1912; Professor of Veterinary Pathology and Director of Research Institute, University of Melbourne, 1908-12; Member of Federal Scientific Mission to Northern Territory, 1911; Administrator of the Northern Territory, Australia, 1912-20. *Publications:* Scientific and Official Reports to New Zealand and Australian Governments, and Scientific Journals. *Address:* Te Whare, Clowes Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

GILSON, Charles Hugh, D.S.O., 1902, O.B.E. 1923; S. African Constabulary; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Alex. D. Gilson of The Croft, Greytown, Natal; *m.* 1908, Clytie, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Knight, *q.v.* Served as Clerk in Civil Service, Natal and Zululand; as Captain B.S.A. Police, 1892-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

GILSON, Major Charles J. L.; author; *b.* Dedham, Essex, 1878; *e. s.* of Charles Rawlinson Gilson, of Halstead, Essex; *m.* Barbara Marion, *e.d.* of Guy Hamilton Ashwin, of Coverleigh, Wath-upon-Dearne; one *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered the Sherwood Foresters, 1899; served in Malta, Hong-Kong, Tientsin, and Singapore; took part in the S. African War, 1899-1901; five times wounded (despatches twice, medal and five clasps); placed on retired pay for wounds. R. Naval Division, 1914, Antwerp; Commandant First Class Detention Barracks (despatches); travelled Japan, the American continent, Australia, the South Sea Islands, East Indies, and East Africa. *Publications:* Scenes from a Subaltern's Life, and many books for boys; contributor to Adventure and other American magazines, to Blackwood's, Chambers', etc. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* The Cottage, Felpham, Bognor. *Club:* Aldwych.

GILSON, Julius Parnell, M.A.; Keeper of the Manuscripts and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, since 1911; *b.* Worksop, Notts, 1868; *y. s.* of Henry Robert Gilson and Mary Anne, *d.* of Rev. G. Quilter; *m.* 1899, Helena Georgina, *d.* of F. J. Pearce *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos, parts i. and ii., 1889-90); Assistant, Department of MSS., British Museum, 1894; Assistant Keeper of MSS., 1909 *Publications:* The Mozarabic Psalter, 1905, the Library of Henry Savile of Banke, 1909; Correspondence of Edmund Burke and W. Windham, 1910; A Students' Guide to the MSS. of the British Museum, 1920; joint editor of the New Palæographical Society's Publications since 1910, and of Catalogue of Royal and King's MSS., 1921. *Address:* Rowanhurst, Mayfield Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 955.

GILSON, Paul, General Inspector of the Belgian Musical Schools since 1912; *b.* Brussels 15 June 1865. *Educ:* Brussels Athenæum First Prix de Rome, 1889; Teacher Brussels Royal Conservatorium, 1900-10; Antwerp Royal Conservatorium, 1904-10. Musical critic, Le Soir, 1910-14; Midi since 1923; Director of the Revue Musicale Belge since 1925. *Publications:* three operas; three ballets; about fifty orchestral works; about forty vocal works; manual of harmony, orchestra, etc. *Address:* 3 Emmanuel Hiel Str., Brussels. *Club:* Charlemagne, Brussels.

GILSON, Robert Cary, M.A.; Head master of the Schools of King Edward VI. Birmingham, 1900 to Easter, 1929; Chairman Birmingham Higher Education Sub-Committee, 1904-13; President, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, 1908; Chairman of Committee Head Masters' Conference, 1909-10, 1922-3, and 1928; *b.* Boston, Lincs., 1868; *s. s.* of Henry Robert Gilson and Mary Anne, *d.* of Rev. G. Quil-

ter of Canwick; *m.* 1st, 1890, Emily Annie (*d.* 1907), *s. d.* of Surg.-Major Isaac Newton, Broadlands, Cheltenham; one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Marianne Caroline, *y. d.* of John Dunstall of Rochester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1882; Fellow, 1889-95; Classical Tripos, 1st Class in Part I., 1884, and 1st Class with distinctions in Part II., 1886. Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1887; Sixth Form Master, Haileybury, 1887-90; Master at Harrow, 1890-1900. *Publications:* papers and articles in scientific and educational journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football; mountaineering, cycling, walking, amateur mechanics. *Address:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Marston Green, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Cary Gilson, Birmingham. *T.:* Midland 3547, Birmingham, and Marston Green 11. *M.:* NX 9628. *Club:* Alpine.

GILSOUL, Victor; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne, officier de l'ordre de Léopold; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; artiste peintre; Directeur de l'atelier de paysage de l'Institut Supérieur des Beaux Arts, d'Anvers; membre agrégé du corps académique d'Anvers; Sociétaire à la Société nationale des Beaux-Arts de Paris; Sociétaire à la Sté. des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles; *b.* Bruxelles, 1867. *Educ.:* Bruxelles. Expose à peu près régulièrement aux salons belges, à Paris, à Venise, etc. Sociétaire de la Ste. de l'Eau forte en couleurs, Paris; Exposition en partie rétrospective de ses peintures à la Galerie Giroux à Bruxelles, 1924; Membre de la Sté. des Peintres Graveurs, Paris, etc. *Works:* Old Embankment at Bruges; A Flemish Mill; Canal au soir tombant; Dimanche Matin; Nieuport; Coucher du Soleil; Octobre; A Village Street; Le Reservoir du Moulin; Lueurs Crépusculaires, Paris Exposition, 1900; Environs de Nieuport, 1901; Salon de Paris, 1914; Coin paisible; Etang en Brabant (soir), au Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; Soir à Dordrecht, Sur le Chenal de Nieuport, au Musée de Bruxelles; Quatre panneaux du Canal de Willebroek, Hôtel de Ville de Bruxelles; Nuées menaçantes (Chenal Nieuport), Musee d'Anvers; Flamande revenant de la Priere (Nieuport), Musée de Barcelone; Le Long du Canal, Musée de Buénos-Aires; Eglise à Deft, Musée de Brighton; Mannekensvere s/Yser, Petit Palais, Paris. Tramway passant sur un pont à l'Hôtel de Ville de Louvain; Nuit de lune à S. Pins au Musee de Namur; Intérieur d'atelier au Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; La Maison de la Grande Dame, Bruges; Salon de la Ste. Nationale, 1920; un quai à Bruges au jour tombant au Musée du Luxembourg, 1922; Rentrée des Barques (crepuscule Nieuport) appartient au Musée de Budapest; Le Donjon espagnol appartient au S. M. le Roi Fouad au Caire; Village de Flandre appartient au Musée de Tourcoing. *Recreation:* travail. *Address:* avenue Molière 513, Bruxelles.

GILSTRAP, Lt.-Col. J. Macrae-; *see* Macrae-Gilstrap.

GIMLETTE, Lieut.-Col. George Hart Desmond, C.I.E. 1901; M.D., Indian Medical Service; *b.* 8 Sep. 1855; *s.* of late Hart Gimlette, Fleet Surgeon, R.N. Served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Residency Surgeon, and ex officio Assistant Resident, Nepal, 1883; Agency Surgeon, Baghelkhand, 1891; Residency Surgeon, Indore, 1897; Hyderabad, 1901-8; retired, 1910; re-employed 1914; P.M.O., H.M. Hospital Ship Sicilia. France, Egypt, Gallipoli, India, Mesopotamia. *Club:* East India United Service.

GIMLETTE, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas Desmond, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1907; R.N.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Fleet-Surgeon Hart Gimlette; *m.* 1888, Mary Ann (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George and Elizabeth Nichols; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Instructor to Surgeons on entry into Haslar Hospital, 1896-1901; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Hong-Kong, 1904-7; Inspector-General in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1908-11. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (despatches, promoted, two clasps); accompanied Admiral Sir W. Hewett as Medical Officer on Mission to King John of Abyssinia, 1884; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals and Fleets, 1901; in charge of Admiralty Recruiting Headquarters, 1914-17; awarded Sir Gilbert Blane's Gold Medal, 1887. *Address:* Hazeldean, Ladbroke Road, Epsom.

GIMSON, Temp. Capt. Edward Carwardine, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. Edin. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Witham, Essex. *T.:* Witham 8.

GINSBERG, Morris, M.A.; D.Lit. (London); Fellow of University College, London; Reader in Sociology in the University of London, London School of Economics; *b.* 14 May 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, London (John Stuart Mill Scholar, Martin White Scholar and Research Student). Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, London, 1914-28. *Publications:* The Psychology of Society, 1921; The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples 1915 (joint author); Dialogues on Metaphysics; translation, with Life and Critical Introduction, of Malebranche's Entretiens sur la Métaphysique; papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society and other philosophical journals. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Alwdych, W.C.2.

GINSBURG, Benedict William; *b.* Liverpool, Oct. 1859; *o. s.* of late C. D. Ginsburg, LL.D.; *g. s.* of late W. Crosfield. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1880; M.A. and LL.M. 1885; LL.D. 1894. Barr. Inner Temple, 1883; member of the Northern Circuit; Sec. Royal Statistical Society till 1904; editor, Royal Statistical Society's Journal, 1898-1904, and of The Navy, 1908-10; in Trade Clearing House (War Trade Department), afterwards the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19. *Publications:* Hints on the Legal Duties of Shipmasters (4th edition); War Speeches, 1914-19; articles contributed to the 10th and 11th editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica, biographies to the 1926 Supplement of the Dictionary of National Biography, and papers to various serial publications, chiefly on shipping and legal subjects. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Pegasus, Ranelagh.

GINWALA, Sir Padamji Pestonji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; President Indian Tariff Board, since 1926; *b.* Ankleshwar, Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Pestonji N. Ginwala; *m.* 1918, Franny Bezonji; one *s.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Ahmedabad; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, 1897; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Advocate High Court of Bombay, 1899; Acting Professor, History and Economics, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1900; Advocate Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905; Editor Burma Law Times, 1907-10; Member Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1911-23; Assistant Government Advocate, Burma, 1915; Assistant Secretary Legislative Department, Burma, and Secretary to the Burma Legislative Council, 1916; on special duty to draft the Rangoon Municipal Bill and the Rangoon Development Bill, 1917; Vice-President, Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1918-22; Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Burma, 1919; resigned, 1920; Member Legislative Assembly, India (Burma General Const.), 1921-23; Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News, 1921-23; Member Burma Reforms Committee, 1921; Chief Whip Democratic Party, 1921-23; President Rangoon Municipal Corporation, 1922 and 1923; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1923. *Address:* Department of

Commerce, Government of India, Delhi, India. *M.:* R 5788. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Orient, Rangoon; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GIORDANO, Comm. Umberto, Composer (studied under Verdi); *b* Foggia, 27 Aug. 1867. *Educ.:* Naples Conservatoire. *Works:* Marina, Mala Vita, Regina Diaz, André Chenier, Fedora, Siberia, Marcella, Mese Mariano, Madame Sans-Gêne, Cena delle Beffe, etc. *Address:* Villa Fedora, Baveno, Lago Maggiore.

GIOVANETTI, Constantine William, C.B.E., M.L.A.; member for Pretoria East, Union Parliament since 1920; Merchant and Contractor; *b.* Guildford, Australia, 13 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Gottardo Giovanetti; *m.* Marian Frances Elizabeth Hellier, Melbourne. Came to South Africa and settled in business in Pretoria, 1896; member Pretoria Town Council, 1911-20; Mayor of Pretoria, 1915-20; was Chairman of all Local War Committees during that period; Chairman Pretoria Unionist Association; Amalgamation of Unionists and S.A. Party in 1921; was elected for Pretoria East as a member of the South African party. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* 908 Church Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Giovanetti, Pretoria. *T.:* Central 8887. *M.:* TP 24. *Club:* Pretoria.

GIPPSLAND, Bishop of, since 1917; **Rt. Rev. George Harvard Cranswick,** D.D.; *b.* Sheffield, England, 1882; *e. s.* of Canon E. G. Cranswick, of Sydney, and Edith Harvard; *m.* 1911, Olive Carr, *e. d.* of E. Carr Hordern of Sydney; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney (Scholar and Fellow); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest 1908; an Assistant Master Geelong College, 1904-5; a House Master, Armidale School, 1905-6; Curate of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9; A.O. as a clergyman of the Diocese of Sydney, sent forth on foreign service in the Mission Field, 1910-14; Acting Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Noble College, Masulipatam, South India, 1910-11; Headmaster of the C.M.S. High School Bezwada, South India, 1911-18; Superintending Missionary C.M.S. and Chairman of District Church Council, Khammamett, Deccan, 1913-14; Missioner N.S.W. Church Missionary Association, 1914; Hon. Lecturer, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1914-17; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1914-15; Rector of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1915-17; Hon. Secretary, Sydney Diocesan Missionary Committee, 1915-17; Rector of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1917; Bishop's Chaplain for Lay Readers, 1917. *Publications:* The Call of India; Roman Catholic Evasions; Confirmation and Baptism; The Bible and Education; Evangelism in the Australian Church, Moorhouse Lectures for 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, motoring, and motor-boating. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Sale, Victoria. *T.:* Sale 46. *Club:* Royal Colonial Institute.

GIRAULT, Charles Louis; Membre de l'Institut; Inspecteur-Général des Bâtiments Civils et Palais Nationaux; Architecte; *b.* à Cosnes (département de la Nièvre), 27 Déc. 1851; *m.*; trois fils, une fille. *Educ.:* l'École Nationale et spéciale des Beaux-Arts, à Paris; Elève du Maître Daumet. Membre de l'Institut de France; Membre correspondant de l'Institut Royal des Architectes britanniques; Membre correspondant de l'Institut Royal des Architectes du Canade; Associé de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique; Inspecteur Général des Bâtiments Civils et Palais Nationaux; President de l'Academie des Beaux-Arts de l'Institut de France, 1919; President de la Société Centrale du Architectes, 1922-24. *Works:* Pensionnaire de l'Académie de France, à Rome, 1881-1885; Restauration de la Piazza d' Oro, à la Villa d'Hadrien, à Tivoli, 1885; Palais de l'Hygiène et Palais des Chambres de Commerce de l'Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889; Tombeau de Pasteur à l'Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1896; Petit Palais, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Architecte en Chef du Grand Palais à l'Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Tribunes de l'Hippodrome de Longchamp, Paris, 1903; Agrandissements du Château Royal de Laeken (Belgique), 1903-12; Arcade du Parc du Cinquantenaire, à Bruxelles, 1904; Musée du Congo, a Tervueren (Belgique), 1904-10; Monument de Pasteur en collaboration avec le Statuaire Falguière, Paris, 1904; Grand Portique du Promenoir d'Ostende, 1904-6; Monument du professeur George Dieulafay à l'Hôtel Dieu de Paris, 1913; Tombeau du professeur George Dieulafay, Cimetière Montmartre à Paris, 1914; à Rheims, Monument aux Infirmieres, mortes au cours de la Grande Guerre, en collaboration avec le Statuerier Denis Puech, membre de l'Institut, 1924. *Publication:* Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Monsieur H. Daumet, architecte, membre de l'Institut. *Address:* 36 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris. *T.:* Passy 36.04.

GIRDLESTONE, Cuthbert Morton, Professor of French and Head of the Department of Modern Languages, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (University of Durham) since 1926; *b.* Bovey-Tracey, Devon, 17 Sep. 1895; *s.* of James Hammond le Breton Girdlestone and Edith Margaret Coles; *m.* 1928, Anne Marie Micheletti; one *d. Educ.:* Southey Hall, Worthing; Immaculée Conception, Pau; Lycée Bernadotte, Pau; Sorbonne, Paris; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bachelier-ès-lettres, 1913; Licencié-ès-lettres, 1915; B.A. (Cantab.), 1921; M.A. (Cantab.), 1924; Director of Studies in Modern Languages and Supervisor in French at St. John's, Cambridge, 1921, Lecturer in French, Univ. of Cambridge, 1922; Director of Studies, etc., at Peterhouse, 1924; at Clare and Fitzwilliam House, 1925. *Recreations:* music, climbing. *Address:* 41 Sanderson Road, West Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Frederick Stanley Pears Lynn, M.A., D.S.O. 1917; C.F.; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 1917-1918; Vicar of the Old Church, Smethwick, since 1927; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Victoria Margaret Boyd, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. William Boyd Carpenter; three *d. Educ.:* Grantham; Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Clapham, Yorks, 1905-7; Domestic Chaplain and Bishop of Ripon, 1907; Chaplain to the Forces, Dublin, 1907-8; Dover, 1908-9; Gibraltar, 1909; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-1918; Rector of Moreton Saye, Shropshire, 1909-1927; served in France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The Ponderin's of Peter and other Ballads; various short articles and sketches. *Address:* Old Church Vicarage, Smethwick, Birmingham.

GIRDLESTONE, Gathorne Robert, F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon Wingfield Orthopædic Hospital, Headington, Oxford; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, Royal Bucks. Hospital, Aylesbury; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, Children's Orthopædic Hospital, Bath, Children's Hospital, Coldash, Maidenhead Hospital; Fellow Association of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Orthopædic Association; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Girdlestone, Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* Ina M., *d.* of George Chatterton, J.P., Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). Played golf for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1904; won South of Ireland Championship, 1911, Lahinch; Capt. R.A.M.C.T., 1915-19. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of the Hip, Oxford Medical Publications;

The Place of Operations for Spinal Fixation, British Journal of Surgery; The Cure of Crippled Children (with Sir Robert Jones) British Medical Journal; The Care and Cure of Crippled Children; The Union and Consolidation of a Fracture, American Journal of Surgery. *Address:* The Red House, Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6800. *Club:* Oxford and County, Oxford.

GIRDWOOD, Colonel (local Brigadier) Austin Claude, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Northumberland Fusiliers; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, since 1927; *b.* 24 April, 1875; *s.* of late John Girdwood, J.P., Binstead, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1903, Constance Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late S. Adshead of Prestbury, Cheshire. Entered army, 1896; Captain 1900; p.s.c.; served Soudan, 1898, present at battle of Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, including the battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River; operations in Orange Free State, 1900; operations in Transvaal, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and clasps); North West Frontier, 1908 (Mohmand Expedition, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre and C.M.G., despatches 6 times); G.S.O. 32nd Division; Commanded 11th Border Regt. 1916-17; 96th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19; Assistant Commandant Royal Military College, 1919-23; commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade 1924-27. *Address:* General's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *M.:* XR 4928. *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military; Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

GIRDWOOD, Maj.-Gen. Eric Stanley, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; Commandant Royal Military College since 1927; late Camerons; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late John Girdwood of Prospect House, Carrickfergus, and Binstead, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1919, Hilda, *y. d.* of Kenneth Mathieson, 50 Princes Gate, S.W.; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Brigade Com., Military Forces in Iraq, 1924-1925; Maj.-Gen., 1925; G.O.C. Bombay District, 1926-27. *Address:* Government House, R.M.C., Camberley. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GIROUARD, Colonel Sir (Edouard) Percy (Cranwill), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1900; D.S.O. 1896; R.E.; F.R.C.I.; *b.* Montreal, 26 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. Désiré Girouard; *m.* 1903, Mary Gwendolen (*d.* 1915), *o. d.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Solomon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Entered army, 1888; Major, 1899; Bt. Col. 1904; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, brevet of Major, D.S.O., British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, clasp); railway traffic manager, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1890-95; Director of Soudan railways, 1896-98; President of Egyptian Railway Board, 1898-99 (2nd class Medjidie); Director of Railways, South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, K.C.M.G.); Commissioner of Railways, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1902-4; A.Q.M.G. Western command, Chester, 1906; High Commissioner of Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, 1907-8; Governor of Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, 1908-9; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, 1909-12; Director-General of Munitions Supply, 1915. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Brooks's.

GIROUARD, Hon. Dr. Jean; Member of Legislative Council, Province of Quebec, Canada; *b.* St. Benoit, 7 March 1856; *s.* of Jean Joseph Girouard, notary, and Marie Emelie Berthelot; *m.* 1888, Lydia *d.* of Hon. J. G. Laviolette; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sulpician College, Montreal. Practising medicine, 2 years at S. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Province of Quebec; 2 years at S. Marthe C. of Vaudreuil, and since at Longueuil; School Commissioner for years; Member of Municipal Councils for 4 years; President of Longueuil Tramway Company; Vice-President of Montarville Land Company, Limited; Maitre de Chapelle de l'Eglise St. Antoine de Longueuil; and promotor of plain chant reforme according to motu proprio of Pope Pius X. *Address:* 68 St. Charles Street, Longueuil, Quebec. *T.:* 4. *Club:* Bourbonnais Fish and Game, Le Moyne.

GISBORNE, Lt.-Col. Lionel Guy, C.M.G. 1916; late R.F.A., T.F.; *b* 1866; *s.* of late Hon. William Gisborne, M.L.C., New Zealand, and Allestree Hall, Derby; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lingen Hall, Bucknell, Shropshire; Ros Vean, Mullion, S. Cornwall.

GISBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917, **Richard Godolphin Walmesley Chaloner,** J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1856; 2nd *s.* of late R. P. Long, Rood Ashton, Wilts., M.P.; *b.* of 1st Viscount Long; took name of Chaloner under will of late Admiral Chaloner, by Royal Licence, 1888; *m. d.* of Rev. W. B. Davis, 1882; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army, 1878; served in India and Afghanistan; Adj. N. Somerset Yeo. Cav. 1888-98; Commanded the 1st Batt. Imp. Yeo. in South Africa; Lieut.-Col., and Hon. Colonel, commanding 1st Wilts R. Vol. 1900-8; M.P. (C.) Westbury Division Wilts, 1895-1900; M.P. (C.) Abercromby Division Liverpool, 1910-1917. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner, *q.v.* *Address:* Gisboro Hall, Gisborough, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Gisborough, Gisborough. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Captain H. E. Pease.

GISSING, Algernon, novelist; *b.* Wakefield, 25 Nov. 1860; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Waller Gissing, botanist. *Educ.:* Wakefield; private school near Manchester. Was a solicitor, and followed that profession for a few years; but has for some time lived mainly in the country. *Publications:* Amongst other novels, a Village Hampden, 1890; A Moorland Idyll, 1891; Between Two Opinions, 1898; The Scholar of Bygate, 1897; A Secret of the North Sea, 1899; The Wealth of Mallerstang, 1901; The Keys of the House, 1902; Knitters in the Sun, 1903; An Angel's Portion, 1903; Broadway (in Dent's Temple Topographies), 1904; Baliol Garth, 1905; Ludlow, 1905; The Dreams of Simon Usher, 1907; Second Selves, 1908; The Unlit Lamp, 1909; The Herdsman, 1910; Rosanne, 1910; One Ash, 1911; The Top Farm, 1912; A Dinner of Herbs, 1913; The Footpath-way in Gloucestershire, 1924; Co-editor with sister, Ellen Gissing, of The Letters of George Gissing to Members of his Family, 1927. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, natural history. *Address:* Bloxham, near Banbury, Oxon.

GITTOES-DAVIES, Reginald; *b.* Smethwick, Staffs., 17 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of Mansell and Gertrude Gittoes-Davies; *m.* 1918; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Practised journalism in Birmingham, London, and St. Albans; Leicester Evening Mercury reporting staff, 1920; News-Editor, 1922; Editor Evening Mercury, Leicester, 1923; resigned 1926 to join Editorial Staff, Daily Express, London; resigned to become Editor Evening Express, Cardiff, 1927. *Publications:* Various newspaper articles on current topics, few essays and short stories. *Recreations:* journalism, book-hunting, motoring, and music. *Club:* Press.

GIVEEN, Henry Martley, barrister-at-law; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, since 1921; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1918. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Mods.; 2nd Class Jur. Called to Bar, 1895.

Address: 2 Plowden Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 10865.

GIVEN, Ernest C., C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.N.A., Past President of Liverpool Engineering Society; Manager Slough Trading Co. 1920-22; *s.* of late John Given of Aigburth Lodge, Liverpool; *m.* Winifred, *e. d.* of R. Currie, J.P., M.D., of Oakcraig, Skelmorlie; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Liverpool. Cape Government Railways, 1890; Wm Cramp & Sons, Philadelphia, 1892; Priestman & Co., Philadelphia, 1894; Flannery & Given, Ltd., Consulting Engineers, 1897-1917; Hon. Secretary Liverpool Munitions of War Committee, 1915-17; Director of Airship Production, Admiralty, 1917-19; Director General of Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20. *Publications:* Various papers to Engineering Societies. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and motoring. *Address:* Heatherleigh, Polworth Road, S.W.16. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

GLADSTONE, family name of **Viscount Gladstone.**

GLADSTONE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1910, **Rt. Hon. Herbert John Gladstone,** M.A., P.C.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1914; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Downing Street, London, 7 Jan. 1854; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone (*d.* 19 May 1898) and Catherine, *e. d.* of Sir Stephen Glynne, Bt.; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Paget, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. 3rd class Classics, 1874; 1st class History School, 1876; History Lecturer Keble College, 1877-80. Contested Middlesex County, 1880; Private Secretary to Mr. Gladstone, 1880-81; a Lord of the Treasury, 1881-85; Financial Secretary War Office, 1886; Under-Secretary Home Office, 1892-94; First Commissioner of Works, 1894-95; Chief Whip to Liberal Party, 1899-1906; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1905-10; M.P. (L.) Leeds W. 1880-1910; First Gov.-Gen. and High Comr., S. Africa, 1910-14; Head of War Refugees Organisation, 1914-19. *Heir:* none. *Publication:* W. E. Gladstone, 1918. *Recreations:* once were cricket, football, golf, cycling, shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 4 Cleveland Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 1054; Dane End, Ware. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Bath.

GLADSTONE, Henry Neville; *b.* 2 April 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone; *m.* 1890, Hon. Maud Ernestine Rendel, C.B.E., Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 2nd *d.* of 1st and last Baron Rendel. *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., London. Senior partner of Ogilvy, Gillanders & Co. of London and Liverpool, and Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co. of Calcutta, Bombay and Rangoon; Director of The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, and other concerns; entered East India house of his uncle, Robertson Gladstone of Liverpool, and of his grandfather, Sir John Gladstone, Bart., 1871; was in Calcutta, with intervals in England, 1874-89; acted some time as Private Secretary to his father, Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone; Member of H.M. Treasury Committee on National Guarantee for War Risks of Shipping, 1906-8, and of Committee on Irish Financial Relations, 1911; also of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913; J.P., Co. of Chester, 1905-25; Lord Lieutenant of Flintshire and President Territorial Army Association, 1915; Treasurer National Library of Wales; President of University College, Bangor. *Address:* 78 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3009; Hawarden Castle, Flintshire. *T.:* Hawarden 10. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Bath, Brooks's, Cavendish.

See also Col. E. M. Dunne.

GLADSTONE, Hugh Steuart, F.Z.S., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.), J.P.; *b.* 30 April 1877; *o. s.* of late S. S. Gladstone; *m.* 1907, Cecil Emily, *e. d.* of late Gustavus Talbot, M.P., of Marchmont, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Lieut. 3rd K.O.S. Borderers; served South African War, 1900-2 (two medals, five clasps); County Councillor (Dumfriesshire), 1904-28; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1911-1928; Vice-Chairman of County Council, 1920-1928; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Wild Birds Protection Acts Committee, 1913-19; Capt. 2/5th K.O.S. Borderers, 1914-19 (attached to General Staff at the War Office, 1914-19, despatches); Member of Council of Zoological Soc. of London, 1916-21 and 1922-28; V.P.Z.S., 1925-26; Mem. of the Depart. Committee (Scots) on Game and Heather-burning, 1919-21; Chairman Wild Bird Protection Advisory (Scotland) Committee since 1921; Member of the Departmental Committee on Rating of Machinery in England and Scotland, 1923-25; Chairman International Committee for Protection of Birds (British Section), 1923-28; Delegate at the International Conference on Migratory Wild Fowl, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Publications:* The Birds of Dumfriesshire, 1910; Catalogue of the Vertebrate Fauna of Dumfriesshire, 1912; Maria Riddell, the Friend of Burns, 1915; Birds and the War, 1919; Record Bags, 1922; Shooting with Surtees 1927; etc.; articles on birds in The Scottish Naturalist, etc. *Address:* Capenoch, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Thornhill 61. *T.A.:* Gladstone, Penpont. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

GLADSTONE, Sir John Evelyn, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; M.A., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1855; *s.* of Capt. J. N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P., 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* cousin 1926; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Theresa, *d.* of Sir Charles Hayes Miller, 7th Bt.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Wilts., 1897; contested (C.) Spen Valley Division of W.R. of Yorkshire, 1885; was Assistant Private Secretary to Postmaster-General. *Heir: cousin* Albert Charles, *b.* 1886. *Address:* Bowden Park, Chippenham. *Club:* Wellington.

GLADSTONE, Reginald John, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.; Reader in Embryology and Lecturer on Anatomy, University of London, King's College; *b.* 9 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas H. Gladstone, D.Ph., and Matilda, *d.* of Joshua Field, F.R.S.; *m.* 1912, Ida Millicent Field; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School; Gymnasium, Aberdeen; Marischal College, University of Aberdeen; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Formerly Lecturer on Embryology and Senior Demonstrator at Middlesex Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Annals of Surgery; Encyclopædia Britannica; Lancet; British Medical Journal; Journal of the Anthropological Institute, and British Journal of Surgery. *Address:* 22 Regent's Park Terrace, N.W.1.

GLAISHER, James Whitbread Lee, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* Lewisham, Kent, 5 Nov. 1848; *s. s.* of late James Glaisher, F.R.S., and Cecilia Belleville; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Trinity Coll. Camb. Campden Exhibitioner, St. Paul's School, 1867; Scholar of Trinity Coll. Camb. 1868; graduated (2nd Wrangler), 1871; Fellow of Trinity, 1871; F.R.S. 1875; President of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1882-84; of the London Mathematical Society, 1884-86; of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1885-87, 1900-1902; of Section A of the British Association, 1890; of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1899-1901; Sc.D. Cambridge, 1887; Dublin, 1892; Victoria University, 1902; Tutor of Trinity, 1888-93; Lecturer, 1871-1901; De Morgan Medal of London Mathematical Society, 1908; Sylvester Medal of Royal Society, 1913. *Publications:* editor of the Messenger of Mathematics since 1871, and of the Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics since 1878; numerous

papers on Pure Mathematics. *Recreations:* President Cambridge University Bicycle Club, 1882-1885; interested in faience and pottery. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

GLAISTER, John, M.D., M.B., F.R.F.P.S. Glas., D.P.H. Camb., F.R.S.E., F.C.S.; Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Glasgow, since 1898; *b.* Lanark, 9 March 1856; *s. s.* of Joseph Glaister and Marion Hamilton Weir; *m.* Mary Scott, 2nd *d.* of Robert Clark, late of Canada; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Lanark; Univ. of Glasgow. Medallist in Surgery, Clinical Medicine, and Materia Medica; 1st Prizeman in Forensic Medicine and Pathology; Degree of Bachelor of Medicine (with commendation). Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene, Royal Infirmary School of Medicine, 1881; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1888; Police Divisional Surgeon, Glasgow; Examiner for diplomas in Public Health, to the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1888 and 1888; Medical Referee in Industrial Diseases for six Counties in Scotland; Medico-Legal Examiner in Crown Cases. *Publications:* William Smellie and his Contemporaries: a Contribution to the Literature of Midwifery of the Eighteenth Century, 1894; A Manual of Hygiene for Students, 3rd ed. 1920; Text-Book of Medical Jurisprudence, Toxicology, and Public Health, fourth edition, 2 vols., 1921; Gas Poisoning in Mining and other Industries, 1914. *Recreations:* angling, bowling, archæology, book-hunting. *Address:* 3 Newton Place, Glasgow, W.; University, Glasgow; Carronhill, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Douglas 666. *M.:* GB 4925. *Clubs:* Art, Angling, Glasgow.

GLAMIS, Lord; Patrick Bowes-Lyon; *e. s.* and *heir* of 14th Earl of Strathmore; *b.* 22 Sept. 1884; *m.* 1908, Lady Dorothy Godolphin Osborne, 3rd *d.* of 10th Duke of Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army 1904; Reserve of Officers, 1909; served European War, 1914-15, Black Watch (wounded); resigned commission owing to health. *Address:* Runton Old Hall, near Cromer, Norfolk.

GLANCY, Bertrand James, C.I.E. 1924; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Col. T. Glancy, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Grace Steele; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Monmouth; Exeter College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service. *Club:* East India United Service.

GLANCY, Sir Reginald Isidore Robert, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; B.A.; Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, since 1924; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Colonel T. Glancy, R.E., Castleres, Ireland; *m.* Helen Adelaide, *d.* of Edward Mills, Bowen House, Mitcham; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st Class Honours, School of Modern History. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Settlement Officer, Bannu, 1903; Political Agent, 1907; First Assist. Resident, Hyderabad, 1909; Finance Minister, Hyderabad State, 1911-21; British Resident, Baroda, 1922; President of Cabinet, Jaipur, 1923. *Address:* Indore, Central India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GLANELY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **William James Tatem,** Bt., *cr.* 1916; LL.D.; D.L., J.P., Cos. Glamorgan and Wilts.; High Sheriff Glamorgan, 1911-1912; Chairman Tatem Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., and the Atlantic Shipping and Trading Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Tatem, of Appledore; *m.* 1897, Ada Mary, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Thomas Williams, Cardiff. Chairman Cardiff Crosswells Brewery; is a Director of the Great Western Railway; Cardiff Channel Dry Docks and Pontoon Co., Limited; British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping; West of England Protection and Indemnity Association; Shipping Federation, Ltd., Bute Shipbuilding, Engineering, and Dry Docks Co., Ltd.; Mercantile Pontoon Co., Ltd.; Barry Graving Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd.; Tredegar Dry Dock and Wharf Co., Ltd.; Ropners Shipbuilding and Repairing Co. (Stockton) Limited; Coal and Shipping Exchange (Cardiff), Ltd.; Ex-President of the Cardiff Shipowners' Association; ex-President University College, S. Wales and Monmouth; President Royal Seamen's Hamadryad Hospital, and Royal Porthcawl Golf Club; Governor of the King Edward VII. Hospital, Cardiff. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 12 Hill Street, Mayfair, W.1; Exning House, Exning, nr. Newmarket. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Junior Carlton, Carlton.

GLANUSK, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1899, **Wilfred Russell Bailey,** Bt., *cr.* 1852; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Glos.; Major, late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 June 1891; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Editha Elma, C.B.E. 1920, *o. d.* of late Warden Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1919, Victoria Mary Enid Anne (Vera), *o. d.* of late Col. Frank Dugdale, C.V.O., T.D. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired from army, 1924. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William Bailey, *b.* 28 Aug. 1867. *Address:* Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, S. Wales.

GLANVILLE, Mrs. Edythe Mary, C.B.E. 1926; LL.B.; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Robert Kane; *m.* 1903, Frank Henry Glanville; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; Royal University of Ireland (B.A., Hons., 1896; LL.B., Hons., 1900). First Woman Vice-Chairman of Metropolitan Division of National Unionist Association, 1919-24; member of Executive Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1920-28. *Publication:* The Pinnacle. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* 8 Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W.4.

GLANVILLE, Brig.-Gen. Francis, D.S.O. 1887; *b.* 16 May 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. R. Glanville, R.A., of Catchfrench, Cornwall: *m.* 1888, Frances Guenevere (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late E. H. J. Craufurd; two *d.* Entered R.E. 1881; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Bt. Col. 1909; Col. 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1916; retired, 1919; served Burmah, 1885-1886 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp). *Address:* Southernleigh, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 80.

GLANVILLE, Harold James, J.P., M.P. (L.) Southwark, Bermondsey Division, 1910-18; Bermondsey, West Division, 1918-22; *b.* 5 June 1854; *o. s.* of James Glanville, Chartered Accountant of 15 Great St. Helens, London; *m.* 1881, Hannah Elizabeth (*d.* 1891), *o. c.* of James Abbott and Hannah Abbott of Bermondsey; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Bertha L., *widow* of P. B. Nimmo, Brockley. *Educ.:* Deptford Grammar School. On leaving school entered the General Post Office; afterwards entered his father's office; entered into partnership with father-in-law, 1883; has for over 50 years carried on the business of mill furnishers, being head of the firm of James White Abbott & Co.; has always taken a keen interest in public affairs; contested Rotherhithe, 1892; has been 4 times elected to the London County Council for the Rotherhithe Division; has held many local positions in the borough of Bermondsey. *Address:* Westwood, West Hill, Sydenham, *T.:* Sydenham 2388.

GLASCOCK, Lancelot Colin Bradford, C.I.E. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Ambala, Punjab, India; *b.* 16 Aug. 1875; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. T. B. M. Glascock, Indian Army; *m.* 1910, Edith Leslie, *d.* of J. P. Stuart, J.P., of Clan Allan, Elgin, N.B. *Educ.:* St Paul's School. Entered Indian Police, 1899. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, motoring. *Clubs:* East India United Service, M.C.C.

GLASCODINE, Richard Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Works Manager of the S. A. Rubber Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Howick, Natal; Associate Member Institution Rubber Industry, and S. A. Institution of Engineers; *b.* 1893; *s.* of R. T. Glascodine, 19 Welbeck Mansions, Inglewood Road, N.W.6; *m.* 1921, Ethel Frances Burdett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Lancing College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address*: P.O. Box 29, Howick, Natal.

GLASFURD, Col. Alexander Inglis Robertson, C.M.G., 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Betul, C.P. India, 4 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. L. R. Glasfurd; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *d.* of Rev. E. Hignett; two *s.* *Educ.*: Fettes Coll., Edin.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission in Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1890; transferred to Indian Army, 1892 and joined 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent (now 3/19th Hyderabad Regt.); Adjutant for 4 years. Passed Staff College, 1907; Brigade-Major Jhelum and Rawalpindi Infantry Brigades, 1907-11; Brigade-Major, 3rd Brigade, Mohmand F.F., 1908 (medal and clasp); transferred to 4 6th Punjabis, 1912; Gen. Staff Officer Derajat and Bannu Frontier Brigades, 1912-13; served European War (France) as Brigade-Major 27th Infantry Brigade (9th Scottish Division) first formation, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 3rd Divn. Sep. 1915-Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 1st grade, 48th Divn. (despatches, C.M.G.) Aug. 1916-1917; E. African Campaign, 1917-18; Commanded 40th Pathans; served in operations in Afghanistan, 1919; Brig.-Gen. commanding 72nd Indian Brigade, 1920 (Mesopotamia); retired, 1921. *Publications*: Leaves from an Indian Jungle, 1904; Rifle and Romance in the Indian Jungle, 1905; Sketches of Manchurian Battlefields, 1908; Musings of an old Shikari, 1928. *Recreations*: big-game hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: The Old Court, Cranleigh, Surrey. *M.*: XL 133. *Club*: Shikar.

GLASGOW, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Mackintosh, Most Rev. Donald.

GLASGOW, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **Patrick James Boyle,** D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Co. Ayr; Baron Boyle, 1699; Viscount Kelburn, 1703; Baron Fairlie (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; Captain R.N., retd.; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1906, Hyacinthe Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, of Pendell Court, Bletchingley; two *s.* three *d.* Lieut. R.N. 1897; Commander, 1909; served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired as Captain, June 1918. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Viscount Kelburn, *q.v.* *Address*: Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire. *T.*: Fairlie 4. *Clubs*: United Service; New, Edinb

See also Baron Coch..., Gen. Sir C. Ferguson,

Earl of Cranbrook, T. W. H. Inskip.

GLASGOW and ... of, since 1921; **Right Thomas Scott Reid,** D.L., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 12 Dec. 1871; *y. s.* of James Reid, Auchterarder; *m.* 1899, Ethel Shaw, *d.* of Henry Shaw Macpherson; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Edinburgh Theological College. Curate of Old St. Paul's, Edinburgh; Second Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; Rector of St. Cuthbert's, Hawick, and Chaplain to the troops at Stobs; Rector of St. Bride's, Glasgow; Dean of Glasgow and Galloway. *Address*: ... 2565; Auchterarder 87. *M.*: G... GD 8800. *Club*: Scottish Automobile, Gla...

GLASGOW, Brig.-Genr. Alfred Edgar, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late W. J. Glasgow of Olde Court, Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of late Colonel W. Moore-Lane (late Pos...

master General, Punjab, India) and *widow* of Major J. H. Burbury, Royal Sussex Regiment. *Educ.*: Nelson and Wellington Colleges, New Zealand. Joined Royal Sussex Regt. 1891; Adjutant, 1895-99; Commanded 2nd Bn. 1919-1923. Served Relief of Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Tirah, 1897; France and Belgium, Sep. 1914-Nov. 1918; Commanded 58th Brigade, Jan. 1917 till end of war (wounded twice, Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col., despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1927. *Address*: Rannoch, Summersdale, Chichester. *Club*: United Service.

GLASGOW, Ellen; author, *b.* 22 April 1874; *d.* of Francis Thomas and Anne Gholson Glasgow. *Educ.*: home. *Publications*: The Descendant, 1897; Phases of an Inferior Planet, 1898; The Voice of the People, 1900; The Battle-ground, 1902; The Freeman and other Poems, 1902; The Deliverance, 1904; The Ancient Law, 1908; The Romance of a Plain Man, 1909; The Miller of Old Church, 1911; Virginia, 1913; Life and Gabriella, 1916; The Builders, 1919; One Man in His Time, 1922; Dare's Gift, 1924; Barren Ground, 1925; The Romantic Comedians, 1927. *Add* Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

GLASGOW, Maj.-Gen. Hon. (Thomas) William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Commonwealth Senator since 1919; Minister for Defence since 1927, for Home and Territories 1926-27; *b.* 6 June 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Glasgow, Gympie; *m.* 1904, Annie Isabel, *e. d.* of late Jacob Stumm, M.H.R. for Lilley, Queensland. *Educ.*: Maryborough Grammar School. Served S. Africa, Queensland Mounted Inf., 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19; Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regt. Australian Contingent, 13th Brigade, A.I.F. and 1st Division, A.I.F. (despatches, C.M.G., K.C.B., croix de guerre with palm, 1914-15 Star); commanded 4th Div. Commonwealth Military Forces. *Address*: Parliament House, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

GLASGOW, Brig.-General William James Theodore, C.M.G. 1917; Queens Royal Regt.; *b.* 18 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late W. J. Glasgow of Old Court, Co Cork; *m.* 1903, Sibyl, *d.* of late John A'Deane, 17 Radnor Place, W.2. Entered Army, 1885; Major, 1903; retired, 1912 served Burma, 1885-87 and 1887-89 (medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address*: Shedfield Grange, Botley, Hants. *Club*: Army and Navy.

GLASIER, Major Frank Bedford, C.M.G. 1909; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late J. S. Bedford Glasier, Hunstanton, Norfolk; unmarried. General Manager and Chief Engineer, Sierra Leone Govt. Railway, 1899-1901; Lagos (State) Railway, 1901-12 D.A.D.R.T. Movements Directorate War Office 1915-19. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Clubs* Wellington, Royal Air Force, Sports.

GLASPELL, Susan (Mrs. George Cram Cook), *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 1 July 1882; *d.* of Elmer S. Glaspell and Alice Keating; *m.* 1913 George Cram Cook (*d.* 1923). *Educ.*: Drake University, Iowa; University of Chicago Newspaper reporter in Des Moines, Iowa short story writer; identified with the Little Theatre movement through the Provincetown Players. *Publications*: The Glory of the Conquered, 1909; The Visioning, 1911; Lifted Masks, 1912; Fidelity, 1915; Trifles, 1917 (with George Cram Crook) Suppressed Desires 1917; Plays (including Bernice and other plays) 1920; Inheritors, 1921; Verge, 1922; The Road to the Temple, 1926; The Comic Artist (with Norman Matson), 1927; Brook Evans, 1928 *Address*: Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A.

GLASS, George, Financial Editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1925; Financial Corresponden Glasgow Chamber of Commerce Journal

Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce Journal, *b.* 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late George William Glass, Dartmouth; *m.* Helen, *y. d.* of late John Neville Dumbrill, Eastbourne; one *d.* City Editor Glasgow Herald, 1912-25; Assistant City Editor of the Morning Post, 1907-12; London Correspondent New York Annalist, 1915-17. *Recreations:* boating, motoring. *Address:* Daily Chronicle Offices, 3, 4 and 5 Salisbury Square, E.C.4; 44 Beechwood Avenue, Kew Gardens. *T.:* Richmond 1701. *M.:* XO 6607.

GLAZEBROOK, Hugh de T., portrait painter; *b.* Hampstead; *m.* 1891, Florence S. Wilson, *g.d.* of late Thomas Wilson of Hull. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Lived in Toronto, Canada, for a time, and returning to London studied painting at South Kensington under Sir Ed. Poynter, and in Paris at Atelier Bonnat; spent several years afterwards in Italy, Spain, Germany, Austria, Holland, and Belgium, visiting art centres; exhibited Royal Academy, Old Grosvenor Gallery, New Gallery, Grafton Gallery, etc., for many years; also Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, and most of the Provincial Galleries; exhibited C'est l'Empereur! Soc. Artistes Français, 1891; medal, Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Exhibitor, International Exhibitions Chicago, St. Louis, Buenos Ayres, and Rome, 1911, and various International Exhibitions in London; represented at National Portrait Gallery (Viscount Milner, K.G.) and Privy Council Chamber (Lord Macnaghten); Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts (New Salon), Paris. *War work:* Hon. Sec. Anglo-American Ambulance Corps under British Red Cross supplying units with the French Armies. *Recreation:* sketching from nature. *Club:* Arts.

GLAZEBROOK, Sir Richard Tetley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1910; M.A. D.Sc. Oxford; LL.D. Edinburgh; Sc.D. Victoria; D.Sc. Heidelberg; Hon. Member Inst. C.E.; Life Member Inst. Mech. E.; Chairman Aeronautical Research Committee since 1908; Foreign Secretary Royal Society since 1926; *b.* 18 Sep. 1854; *s. s.* of late Nicholas Smith Glazebrook, West Derby, Liverpool, and Sarah, *d.* of late Richard Tetley, Liverpool; *m.* Frances Gertrude, *d.* of late J. W. Atkinson of Leeds; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College Camb. (Scholar). 5th Wrangler, 1876; Lecturer, 1881; Hopkins Prizeman, Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1886; Zaharoff Professor of Aviation and Director of the Department of Aeronautics Imperial College of Technology, 1920-23; Member of the Statutory Commission for the University of Cambridge, 1924; President, Inst. of Electrical Engineers, 1906; F.R.S.; Director of the National Physical Laboratory, 1899-1919; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1877; Senior Bursar, 1895; University Lecturer in Mathematics; Assistant Director Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; Principal of University Coll., Liverpool, 1898-99; Member of the Royal Commissions for the 1851 Exhibition, for the Brussels and Turin Exhibitions, and for National Museums and Galleries since 1927; Member of the Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting; Hughes Medallist, Royal Society, 1909; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1917. *Publications:* Text-books of Physical Optics, and of Practical Physics (with W. N. Shaw); Laws and Properties of Matter; Clerk Maxwell and Modern Physics; Science and Industry, 1917; Text-books of Heat, Light, Mechanics, and Electricity; Cambridge Natural Science Manuals; Editor of Dictionary of Applied Physics; numerous papers in the Transactions of the Royal and other Scientific Societies. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering. *Address:* Ballards Oak, Limpsfield Common, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 135. *Club:* Athenæum.

GLAZEBROOK, William Rimington, Director Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd.; Chairman Royal Insurance, Ltd.; Director Liverpool London Globe Insurance Co., of Legal Insurance Co., and British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.; *b.* West Derby, Liverpool, 18 July 1864; *s.* of Doctor N. S. Glazebrook; *m. d.* of late S. Field, Liverpool; four *s. Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire. Retired Cotton Merchant; President of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916. *Address:* The Lydiate, Willaston, Cheshire. *T.:* Willaston 118.

GLAZOUNOW, Alexander Constantinovich; *b.* St. Petersburg, 10 Aug. 1865; conducted at the Paris Exposition, 1889; taught instrumentation, St. Petersburg Conservatory, 1900; Director since 1908. *Compositions:* Ramonda (ballet); Stenka Razin, The Forest, The Kremlin (symphonic poems); The Sea (orchestral fantasia); The Seasons; Chant du Menestrel, etc. *Address:* Conservatoire, Leningrad, Russia.

GLEADOWE, Reginald Morier Yorke, Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University; Assistant Master, Winchester College; Senior Lecturer, National Gallery; Lecturer in Fine Arts, University of Belfast; draughtsman, designer, and Craftsman; *b.* London, 6 May 1888; *o. s.* of G. E. Y. Gleadowe, C.M.G., of H.M. Treasury, Assistant Auditor and Controller-General; *m.* 1921, Cecil Mary, *d.* of John Rotton, Clerk to Westminster City Council, etc.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College (Prefect of Hall and Goddard Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). First in Greats; Slade School, 1912; Clerk Class I., Admiralty; Inns of Court Squadron; Private Secretary to Secretary of the Admiralty; Assistant Principal, Admiralty; Secretary, First Inter-Allied Naval Conference; King's Messenger, Eastern Mediterranean (Hon. Captain R.M.); Orders of Rising Sun and S. Anne of Russia; Assist. to Director, National Gallery, 1919-23; Exhibitor, New English Academy, Grosvenor Galleries, etc.; Portrait Drawings in Trinity College, Cambridge, etc. *Publications:* Ambrose McEvoy; Albert Rutherston; Oxford University and the Fine Arts (1928). *Recreations:* yachting and music. *Address:* 7 College Street, Winchester Calamansac, Porth Navas, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Cavendish, Royal Cruising.

GLEHN, W. G. de; *See* De Glehn.

GLEICHEN, Major-General Lord (Albert) Edward (Wilfred) (formerly **Count Gleichen),** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G. 1898; D.S.O. 1900; C.B. 1906; extra Equerry to H.M.; *b.* London, 15 Jan. 1863; *o. s.* of late Admiral Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, and Laura, *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir George Seymour; *m.* 1910, Hon. Sylvia Edwardes (Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra), *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Henry Edwardes. *Educ.:* Cheam; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1881; Nile Expedition in Guards Camel Regiment, 1884-85; Intelligence Department, W.O., 1886-88; Staff College, 1890-91; attached Sir West Ridgeway's Mission to Morocco, 1893; special service Sudan, 1896; attached Mr. Rodd's Mission to Abyssinia, 1897; Staff Captain and D.A.A.G. in Intelligence Division War Office, 1894-99; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded at Modder River, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Miralai, Egyptian Army; Director of Intelligence and Sudan Agent, 1901-3 (2nd class Medjidie); Military Attaché, Berlin, 1903-6; Washington, 1906; attached Mr. Lister's Mission to Fez, 1909; A.D.M.O. War Office, 1907-11; commanded 15th Infantry Brigade at Belfast, 1911-14, and during war till March 1915; served European War, 1914-16; commanded 37th Division, Apr. 1915-Oct. 1916; organized and directed Intelligence Bureau,

Dept. of Information, 1917-18 (despatches twice, and promoted Maj.-General); retired Oct. 1919; Councillor Royal Geographical Society; Chairman, Permanent (Official) Committee on Geographical Names; Pres., British Merchants' Morocco Association. *Publications:* With the Camel Corps up the Nile, 1888; Armies of Europe (translation), 1890; With the Mission to Menelik, 1897; The Doings of the 15th Brigade, 1917; Chronology of the War, 1919; London's Open-Air Statuary, 1928, etc.; Editor (with J. Buchan) of The Nations of To-day, 1920-24, etc.; numerous magazine articles and official works. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, travelling, etc. *Address:* 85 Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Vict. 2815; Court in Holmes, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 86. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Beefsteak.

GLEICHEN, Lady Helena; O.B.E.; artist; Imperial Arts League; *d.* of late Admiral Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Langenburg and Lady Laura Seymour, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Seymour, and sister of Francis, Marquis of Hertford. *Educ.:* Calderon's, Rollshoven and Brangwyn's schools, and Arthur Lemon; exhibitor Royal Academy, etc. Served ten months in France, and two years Joint Commandant British X-ray Section, Italian Front; holds medal for military valour (Italy); Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; O.B.E. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7187.

GLEN, Lt.-Com. Graham Cunningham, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Admiralty, Hydrographic Dept; *b.* 25 March 1885; *s. s.* of late Reginald Cunningham Glen, Barrister-at-law, M.A., LL.B., V.D., and Margaret Allan, *d.* of Francis Barrow, Barrister-at-law, County Court Judge and Recorder of Rochester, Kent; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of Alexander Bennett, Plymouth; one *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; served on the Home, Mediterranean, and Pacific Stations; Lieut.-Com. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded whilst mine sweeping, 1917, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 92 Park Road, Caterham, Surrey. *M.:* PE 1233. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht.

GLEN-COATS, Sir Thomas C. G. *See* Coats.

GLENARTHUR, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Matthew Arthur,** of Carlung, Ayrshire; Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 9 March 1852; *s. s.* of late James Arthur of Carlung, Ayrshire, and Barshaw, Renfrewshire, and Jane, *d.* of Thomas Glen, Thornhill, Co. Renfrew; *m.* 1879, Janet Stevenson Bennett, O.B.E., J.P. Co. Ayr, Hon. President Ayrshire Branch British Red Cross Society, *y. d.* of late Alexander Bennett M'Grigor, LL.D., of Cairnoch, Stirlingshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. J.P. and D.L. Co. Ayr and County of City of Glasgow; LL.D. Glasgow; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Chairman of Arthur & Company, Ltd., and of Lochgelly Iron & Coal Company, Ltd.; President Glasgow Unionist Association; President of Scottish Unionist Association, 1914-18; Chairman of West of Scotland Liberal Unionist Association, 1893-1912; Convener Western Divisional Council Scottish Unionist Association, 1913; Member of Executive Committee National Unionist Association, 1912-18; Chairman of Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1904-21; Chairman Glasgow and South-Western Railway, 1920-22. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. J. C. Arthur, *q.v.* *Address:* 56 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6329. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

GLENAVY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Milltown; **James Henry Mussen Campbell,** Bt., *cr.* 1916; P.C. Ireland, 1905; Chairman Irish Free State Senate; Lord Chancellor, Ireland, 1918-21; Vice-Chancellor, Dublin Univ., since 1919; K.C. (English and Irish); Chancellor of the United Dioceses of Dublin, Glendalough, and Kildare, and of the Dioceses of Clogher, Tuam, Waterford, and Kilmore; Bencher of King's Inns, 1894; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1901; *b.* 4 April 1851; 3rd *s.* of William Mussen Campbell, Prospect House, Terenure, Co. Dublin; *m.* Emily, 2nd *d.* of John MacCullagh, R.M., and *niece* of late James MacCullagh, Fellow and Professor of Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin. *Educ.:* Kingstown School; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator and gold medallist in Classics; also in History, Law, and Political Economy; Vice-Chancellor's gold medallist; auditor and gold medallist in Oratory and History, College Historical Society. Irish Barr. 1878; Q.C. 1890; M.P. (U.) for St. Stephen's Green Division, City of Dublin, 1898-1900; Solicitor-General, Ireland, 1901-5; Attorney-General, 1905 and 1916; Lord Chief Justice, 1916-18; M.P. (U.) Dublin University, 1903-16. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s. s.* Hon. C. Gordon Campbell, Barrister. *Address:* Glenavy, Milltown, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; University, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

GLENCONNER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Christopher Grey Tennant;** Bart., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 14 June 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Pamela (see Viscountess Grey); *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1925, Pamela, 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard Paget, *q.v.*; one *s.* Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Colin Christopher Paget Tennant, *b.* 1 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Glen, Innerleithen, Peebles; 76 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4820. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Glasgow.

GLENCROSS, Captain John Buller, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Commanding China Submarine Flotilla since 1927; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Glencross, late of Morval, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Florence Dorothy, *d.* of Charles Fetherstonhaugh, Northlands, Winchester; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GLENDINNING, Major Halbert James, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; *m.* Gwladys, *d.* of late W. D. Tyson; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Military College of Science, Red Barracks, Woolwich, S.E.18.

GLENDINNING, Henry, C.B.E. 1918 Chemical Director, Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Northwich, retired, 1928; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1894, Eliza Helen Whittingham. *Address:* Glenalmond, St. Albans, Herts.

GLENDINNING, John Clements, Senator, Parliament of Northern Ireland; D.L. County Borough of Londonderry; *b.* Londonderry; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Glendinning, Proprietor of the Derry Standard; *m.* 1897; four *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Provincially associated with Unionist and Loyalist work; Vice-President, under the then Marquis of Hamilton's Presidency, and President for several years of the City of Derry Unionist Association. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; later, golf and travel. *Address:* 11 Crawford Square, Londonderry. *T.:* Londonderry 3 and 319. *M.:* UI 967. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Belfast; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

GLENDYNE, 1st Baron, of Sanquhar, Dumfries, *cr.* 1922; **Robert Nivison,** Bt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, 3 July 1849; *s.* of John Nivison of Sanquhar; *m.* 1877, Jane (*d.* 1918), *d.* of John Wightman, Sanquhar; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* private. Senior Partner of R. Nivison and Co.; J.P., Middlesex. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Nivison, *q.v.* *Address:* Branch Hill Lodge, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 1833. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Constitutional.

GLENGARRY; *see* MacDonell.

GLENNIE, Rev. Canon Reginald Gerard, M.A., Vicar of East Harlsey and Ingleby Arncliffe since 1926; Canon of York and Prebendary of Bilton since 1922; *b.* Nov. 1864;

3rd *s.* of late Rev. John David Glennie, Vicar of Croxton, Staffs, and late Frances Mary Glennie; *m.* 1895, Margaret Janet, *e. d.* of late John Thomson Maclagan, Edinburgh; three *d. Educ.*: The King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Assistant Curate of Ryhope, Co. Durham, 1889-92; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Maclagan, of York, 1892-95; Vicar of Egton, near Whitby, 1895-1903; Vicar of Sherburn in Elmet, Yorks, 1903-12; Vicar of Boston Spa, Yorks., 1912-26; Rural Dean of Selby, 1907-22; of Tadcaster, 1922-1926. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, and gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, East Harsley, Northallerton.

GLENNIE, Vice-Admiral Robert Woodyear, C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1868. Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1921; retired list, 1923. *Address:* 82A Palmerston Road, Southsea.

GLENORCHY, Lord; John Romer Boreland Campbell; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Apr. 1919.

GLENTANAR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Thomas Coats;** *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret Lothian, *d.* of late James Tait Black of Underscar, Keswick; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1927, Grethe Daghjort, 2nd *d.* of Thor Thoresen, of Oslo. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; abroad. Late Lieut. 2/6 Black Watch and Signal Service, R.E.; D.L., J.P., Aberdeenshire; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) *Heir:* none. *Address:* Forest of Glen Tanar, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; 11 Hill Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 2612; 23 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern Yacht, Glasgow; Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquis Douro, Lord Waleran.

GLERAWLY, Vis.; Beresford Cecil Bingham; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Roy. Fus.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1894; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Annesley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Edith, *o. d* of Maj. Rawlinson, late of 4 Aldford Street, W. *Address:* c/o South Lodge, Ham Common, nr. Richmond, Surrey.

GLIN, Knight of; *see* Fitzgerald, D. F. L.

GLOAG, Prof. William Murray; K.C. Scot.; Professor of Law, Glasgow University, since 1905; Assessor, Dean of Guild Court, Glasgow, since 1926; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Hon. Lord Kincairney, formerly Senator Coll. of Justice. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1888; Hon. LL.D.Edin. Advocate, 1889; Lecturer on Procedure Univ. of Edinburgh, 1902-5. *Publications:* Law of Rights in Security, 1897; Law of Contract, 1914; Carmina Legis, 1920; Introduction to Law of Scotland, 1927. *Address:* 3 The University, Glasgow. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

GLOSSOP, Ven. Arthur George Barnard; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. G. G. P. Glossop, Vicar of Twickenham and 2nd wife Eliza Maria, *d.* of Capt. Trollope. *Educ.*: Trinity Coll., Oxon. (M.A.); Wells Theological Coll. Ordained 1891; Curate at Colchester, 1891-93; missionary at Likoma, 1893; Archdeacon of Likoma since 1912. *Address:* Universities Mission, Nkwazi Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Nyasaland.

GLOSSOP, Vice-Adm. John Collings-Taswell, C.B. 1915; R.N.; retired; *b.* 28 Oct. 1871; 5th *s.* of late Rev. G. G. P. Glossop, Vicar of Twickenham; *m.* 1918, Ethel Alison *y. d.* of John McPhillamy, of Bathurst, N.S.W. one *s.* one *d.* Midshipman of Calliope at Samoa, 1889; Lt. of Royalist during Samoan troubles, 1899; served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.); Commanded cruiser Sydney at destruction of the Emden (Japanese Order Rising Sun 3rd Class, Officer Legion of Honour) retired list, 1921; Vice-Adm. 1926. *Address:* Hillside, Bridport, Dorset. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Sydney.

GLOUCESTER, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Cayley Headlam,** C.H. 1921; M.A., D.D., Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen), 1906; Order of St. Sava (Serbia) 4th Class; *b.* Whorlton, Durham, 2 Aug. 1862; *s. s.* of late Rev. A. W. Headlam; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Persis (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. George Wingfield, Rector of Glatton, Hunts. *Educ.*: Winchester College (scholar); New Coll. Oxford (scholar), 2nd class, Class Moderations; 1st class, Final Classical School; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, 1885-97; Theological Lecturer Oriel, Queen's, and Trinity; Birkbeck Lecturer Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1897-98; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1891-1904; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1899-1901, 1915-17; of Cambridge, 1918-1919; Rector of Welwyn, Herts, 1896-1903; Member of the Senate of London University, 1903-13; Bampton Lecturer 1920; Fellow of King's Coll. London, 1905; editor of the Church Quarterly Review 1901-21; Principal of King's College, London, 1903-12; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, 1903-16; Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford Univ., and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1918-23; Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Publications:* Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauria, 1893; joint author with Professor Sanday of a Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, 1895; Teaching of the Russian Church, 1897; contributor to Authority and Archæology, 1899; to New Testament Criticism, 1902; to London Theological Studies, 1911; and to Hastings' Bible Dictionary; Sources and Authority of Dogmatic Theology, 1903; History, Authority, and Theology, 1909; St. Paul and Christianity, 1913; The Miracles of the New Testament, 1914; The Revenues of the Church of England, 1917; The Study of Theology, Inaugural Lecture, 1918; The Doctrine of the Church and Christian Reunion (Bampton Lectures), 1920; The Life and Teaching of Jesus the Christ, 1923; The Church of England, 1924; Jesus Christ in Faith and History, 1925; Economics and Christianity, 1926; The New Prayer Book, 1927. *Recreations:* collecting Greek coins, gardening. *Address:* The Palace, Gloucester; Whorlton Hall, Barnard Castle. *T.*: Gloucester 2835. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University.

See also J. W. Headlam-Morley.

GLOUCESTER, Dean of; *see* Gee, Very Rev. Henry.

GLOUCESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Ridsdale, Ven. C. H.

GLOVER, Sir Ernest William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Septimus J. Glover; *m.* 1889, Helen Harrower, *d.* of J. P. Rennoldson of South Shields; no *c. Educ.*: Germany; University College School, London. Worked at the Ministry of Shipping since its formation; as Director of the Ship Management Branch; Member Advisory Committee, Transport Dept., Admiralty, 1915 and 1916; partner in Glover Bros., Shipowners, Ship and Insurance Brokers, London; President, Chamber of Shipping, 1923; Chairman, Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, 1924; Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olav, Norway. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hadley Hurst, Hadley Common, Barnet, Herts. *T.*: Barnet 0016. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Automobile, Royal Societies.

GLOVER, Major Guy de Courcy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; South Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Col. R. F. B. Glover, D.S.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Vera Phœbe, *d.* of Rev. T. M. Bell-Salter; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, Portuguese Order of Aviz, 2nd class, Italian Silver Medal for military valour, two medals). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Western Yacht of England.

GLOVER, Halcott; Playwright; *s.* of late J. H. L. Glover and Mary Emma Cooper, Manchester; *m.* Henrietta Louise, *d.* of late F. R. Glider, London. *Educ.*: Manchester. Early days in the Lancashire Cotton Business; Captain, Royal Air Force, in European War. *Publications*: Wat Tyler; The King's Jewry; Hail Caesar; The Second Round; God's Amateur; Wills and Ways; Bellairs; Drama and Mankind; Exodus (with H. F. Rubinstein). *Recreations*: walking, travel. *Address*: 3 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Terminus 3935. *Club*: P.E.N.

GLOVER, James Mackey; *b.* Kingstown, Co. Dublin, 18 June 1861; *s.* of James Mackey, Templemore, Tipperary, and Mary Jane Glover of Carlow; added name of Glover, 1880; *m.* 1st, Alba Fricker of Buckingham; 2nd, 1910, Kathleen, *d.* of Mrs. R. Graatz Collins, Montreal. *Educ.*: Catholic University, Belvedere College, Dublin; Lycée, Caen. Director of Music, Drury Lane Theatre, 1893-1920; Manager-Director, Theatre Royal, Plymouth, 1912-13; Mayor of Bexhill-on-Sea, 1897; musical critic seven years, Sun, Evening News, etc.; also occasional contributor on musical matters The Daily Mail and The Daily Telegraph; on staff The Stage, Liverpool Express; Editor, The Concert World, and The Theatrical Managers' Journal. *Publications*: hundreds of songs, dances, ballet music, etc.; Jimmy Glover, Hys Booke, 1911; Jimmy Glover's Friends, 1913; Hims Ancient and Modern, Being the Third Book of Jimmy Glover, 1926. *Address*: 19 Sackville Street, W.1. *T.*: Gerrard 0785. *Club*: Eccentric.

GLOVER, Richard Sydney; editor of Apollo; journalist and artist; *s. s.* of late Rev. Richard Glover, M.A., Rector of Wotton, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1902, Evelyn Lucie Leaman; 2nd, 1917, Lois Mary, *d.* of Captain Moore, R.N.; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Highgate School. Founded the Connoisseur in 1901; one of the founders of the Burlington Magazine, 1902; joined Sportsman Batt. Royal Fusiliers during the European War, and served in Gallipoli, France and Egypt; exhibited Royal Academy, 1923. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, painting. *Address*: 6 Robert Street, Adelphi, W.C. *T.A.*: Adelphi, Westrand. *T.*: Gerrard 5477.

GLOVER, Col. Robert Frederick Broughton, D.S.O. 1902; late commanding 3rd Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 30 June 1859; *s.* of late Captain Glover, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1886, Frances Alice de Courcy, *d.* of late Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Stretton; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Served in Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive's Star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-1902 (two medals and four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired, 1914; commanded 12th Middlesex Regt. B.E.F. (despatches). *Address*: Salcombe, S. Devon. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Western Yacht.

See also Maj. G. de C. Glover.

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley, Hon. LL.D. Queen's University 1910, and McMaster University, Canada, 1917; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews University, 1921; Classical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1901; Public Orator in the University, 1920; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1917-21; Lowell Lectures, Boston, 1922; Sather Professor of Classics, University of California, 1923; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924; *b.* Bristol, 28 July 1869; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Glover; *m.* 1897, Alice, 2nd *d.* of H. G. Few, Cambridge; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892-98, 1901). Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896-1901. *Publications*: Life and Letters in the Fourth Century, 1901; Studies in Virgil, 1904; second edition entitled Virgil, 1912; The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire, 1909; The Jesus of History, 1917; From Pericles to Philip, 1917; Progress in Religion, 1922; Latin Translation of R. L. Stevenson's A Child's Garden of Verses, 1922; Herodotus, 1924; Paul of Tarsus, 1925; Democracy in the Ancient World, 1927. *Address*: 67 Glisson Road, Cambridge.

GLOVER, Lt.-Col. William Reid, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late London Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

GLUBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederic Manley, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1900; descended from an old Cornish family; *b.* 19 Aug. 1857; *s.* of late Orlando Manley Glubb, 87th B.N.I.; *m.* 1889, Frances Letitia, *d.* of late B. W. Ragot, J.P., of Carranure, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1877; Capt. 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1906; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Chief Engineer Southern Command, Salisbury, 1912; 3rd Corps, B.E.F. France, 1914; 2nd Army, B.E.F. 1915-19; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches several times, K.C.M.G.). *Club*: Junior United Service.

GLYN, family name of **Baron Wolver**

GLYN, Hon. Alice Coralie; Aut; unmarried; *d.* of late Admiral Hon. Henry Carr-Glyn, and *sister* of 4th Baron Wolverton. Has written and lectured on Industrial Questions, is identified with the movement for better Housing, and is connected with various undertakings for the furtherance of Humanitarian and Progressive Ideals; Founder of a Sunday Institution which was carried on for the benefit of working women. *Publications*: A Woman of To-morrow; The Idyll of the Star-Flower, being a study of the mystic interpretations of Norwegian Sagas. *Address*: Ernstein House, Tunbridge Wells.

GLYN, Sir Arthur Robert, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1759; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Henrietta Amelia (*d.* 1903) *d.* of Richard Carr Glyn; *S.* brother, 1921. *Educ.*: Pembroke Coll. Cambridge. Member of Surrey County Council. *Heir*: Sir Richard Fitzgerald Glyn, Bt., *q.v.* *Address*: The Well House, Ewell, Surrey.

GLYN, Mrs. Clayton, (Elinor); *y. d.* of late Douglas Sutherland of Toronto, Ontario; *m.* 1892, Clayton Glyn, J.P. (*d.* 1915), of Durrington House and Sheering, Harlow, Essex. *Publications*: The Visits of Elizabeth, 1900; The Reflections of Ambrosine, 1902; The Damsel and the Sage, 1903; The Vicissitudes of Evangeline, 1905; Beyond the Rocks, 1906; Three Weeks, 1907; The Sayings of Grandmamma, 1908; Elizabeth Visits America, 1909; His Hour, 1910; The Reason Why, 1911; Halcyone, 1912; The Contrast, and Other Stories, 1913; The Sequence, 1913; Letters to Caroline, 1914; Three Things, 1915; The Career of Katherine Bush, 1917; Destruction, 1919; Points of View, 1920; The Philosophy of Love, 1921; Man and Maid, 1922; The Great Moment, 1923; Six Days, 1924; Letters from Spain, 1925; This Passion called Love, 1926; Love's Blindness, 1926. Has produced following films: Three Weeks, 1923; His Hour, 1924; Man and Maid, 1925. *Address*: Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. *Club*: Bath.

See also Sir Edward Davson, Sir C. Duff-Gordon, Lt.-Col. Sir Rhys Williams.

GLYN, Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr; *b.* London, 21 Nov. 1843; 8th *s.* of 1st Lord Wolverton and Marion, *d.* of Pascoe Grenfell, M.P., of Taplow Court; *m.* Lady Mary Emma Campbell, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow, University College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1868; curate of Doncaster under Dr. Vaughan; domestic chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1871; Vicar of St. Mary, Beverley, 1872-75; Vicar of Doncaster, 1875-78; Vicar of Kensington, 1878-97; hon. chaplain to the Queen, 1881; chaplain-in-ordinary, 1884; proctor for the clergy of London

in Canterbury Convocation, 1891; Bishop of Peterborough, 1897-1916. *Publications:* sermons and pamphlets. *Address:* 23 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7867. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Hon. H. Meade, Maj. R. G. C. Glyn.

GLYN, Colonel Geoffrey Carr, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1918; T.D.; late Commanding North Somerset Yeomanry; *b.* 19 April 1864; *e. s.* of late Hon. Pascoe Glyn, and Caroline Henrietta, *d.* of Captain W. Amherst Hale; *m.* 1889, Hon. Winifred Harbord, 6th *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; one *d.* Served S. Africa with Rhodesia Regt., 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, in command of N. Somerset Yeo., France, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, C.M.G.); Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, Transvaal, 1903-5; Military Secretary, Governor of Madras, 1905-8. Contested (U) N. Beds., 1909. *Address:* 48 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2448. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's, White's, Bath.

See also Major C. H. Greville.

GLYN, Hon. George Edward Dudley Carr; late Lt. 10th Hussars; *b.* 18 Aug. 1896; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Wolverton, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Address:* 26 St. James's Place, S.W.1.

GLYN, Major Ralph (George Campbell), M.C.; M.P. (U) Abingdon Division of North Berks. since 1924; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn, *q.v.*; *b.* 8 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1921 Sibell, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., and *d.* of Lord Derwent, *q.v. Educ.:* Wixenford; Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1904; contested Moray and Nairn, E. Edinburgh (bye-election), and College Division of Glasgow during 1910; M.P. Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire, 1918-22; served European War in France, Dardanelles, Balkans (Legion of Honour, White Eagle, and St. Anne). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 22 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1133; Ardington, Wantage. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton, Beefsteak.

GLYN, Sir Richard Fitzgerald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1800; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 13 May 1875; *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Frances, *d.* of Major Fitzgerald, Maperton House, Somerset; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1906, Edith Hilda, *e. d.* of D. G. Hamilton-Gordon; three *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, Royal Dragoons, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Heir: s.* Richard Hamilton, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Gaunt's House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

GLYNN, Ernest E., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (London); Professor of Pathology, University, Liverpool; Capt. R.A.M.C.(T.); Hon. Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; *e. s.* of T. R. Glynn, M.D., London, Professor of Medicine, University of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Clare College, Cambridge; University College, Liverpool. Holt Fellow in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1899-1902; Assistant Physician, Chest Hospital, 1902-4; Assistant Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1904-6. *Publications:* Relation of B. enteritidis sporogenes of Klein and Diarrhœa, Thomp. Yates Labt. Rep. III. No. 2, p. 131, 1901; Adrenal Tumours and Adrenal Rests, especially their relation to Sex Characters, Quart. Journ. Med. vol. v. No. 18, pp. 157-198, Jan. 1912; Adrenal Hypernephroma in Adult Female with Male Secondary Sex Characters, Journ. Path. and Bacteriol., 1913, vol. xviii. p. 81 (conjointly); Ovarian Hypernephroma and Suprarenal Virilism, Journal Obstet. and Gynæcol. 1921; Observations upon the Standardisation of Bacterial Vaccines, Journ. Path. and Bacteriol., 1914, vol. xviii. p. 379; Study of Disease in Domesticated Animals, 1915; Microbes, the War, and Science, 1916; Report on Enteritis Medical Research Committee (No. 7); Report on the Bacteriology of Pneumonia (No. 79), ibid.; the effect of Treatment on the Wassermann Reactions of Syphilitic patients, Med. Res. Council, Special Report Series, No. 107, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 62 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Pathology, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2402. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

GLYNN, Sir Joseph (Aloysius), Kt., *cr.* 1915; Chairman Irish Insurance Commissioners since 1911; *b.* 12 April 1869; *s.* of John M'Mahon Glynn of Gort, Co. Galway; *m.* 1st, 1894, Bride (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Neil Donnellon, Riverview, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo; four *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Kate, *y. d.* of said John O'Neil Donnellon. *Educ.:* Blackrock Coll., Co. Dublin; Royal Univ. of Ireland (B.A. and Gold Medallist). Solicitor, 1891; Member Galway Co. Council, 1899-1912; Chairman, 1902-12. *Publications:* Life of Matt Talbot; has written several historical and other pamphlets for Irish Catholic Truth Society. *Address:* St. Jarlaths, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge, 143. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

GLYNN, Hon. Patrick M'Mahon, K.C., B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1855; *s.* of John M'Mahon and Ellen Glynn, Gort, Co. Galway; *m.* 1897; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* French College, Blackrock; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1879; Victorian, 1880; New South Wales and South Australian Bars; Member of South Australian Legislative Assembly, 1887-89, 1895-99; Member of Convention, 1897-98; Member of Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-19; Attorney-General of State Ministry, 1899; Attorney-General of Deakin Federal Ministry, 1909-10; Minister for External Affairs, 1913-14; Minister Home Affairs, and Territories, Australia, 1917-20; Medallist for Oratory, King's Inns, 1880; visited England for Empire Parliamentary Association, 1916. *Publications:* political and literary pamphlets and lectures, including Great Britain and the Colonies; Imperial Union and Fiscal Reciprocity; The Murray River Question; The Working of Federation; Sincerity in Literature; Taste and Time; Poetry Around About; Notes on our War Visit; Dominion Delegates; The Dominions and Imperial Union; The Relations of the Empire; Australia's Part Among Nations; Peace and The League; Magna Charta Day: Liberty and Peace of Nations; Poetry: Its Source, Style and Sense; The Poet of Humanity—King Lear; Musical and Dramatic Art; Kinship and Relations with United States; The Principles of Democracy; The Empire and the Navy, etc.; Shakespearian and Antique Classic Sense of Women; several on Shakespearian subjects and constitutional questions. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, cricket, handball, swimming. *Address:* Glynneath Mill Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia.

See also Sir Joseph Glynn.

GLYNN, Lt.-Col. Thomas George Powell, C.M.G. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late commg. 1st Batt. The King's Regt.; *b.* 13 July 1863; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. G. H. Glynn; *m.* 1893, Mary, *e. d.* of late Wm. Ford; one *d.* Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; transferred to 1st Batt. King's Regt. May 1885; Adjutant of King's Regt. 1887-92: Adjutant of the London Rifle Brigade, 1892-96; sent to Natal early in the South African War on special service; later, Staff Officer, Volksrust Sub-District, Transvaal, during 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); retired, 1912. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, golf, etc. *M.:* IF 250. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GLYNN, Thomas Robinson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; late Professor of Medicine, Liverpool Univ.; President and Consulting Physician,

Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Hon. Colonel, R.A.M.C. (T.); *m.* 1st, 1871; 2nd, 1885; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Paris. Lumleian Lecturer, 1908, and Bradshaw, 1913, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 62 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Central 1547; Brynbella, Tremeirchion, St. Asaph. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

GLYNTON, Col. Gerard Maxwell, D.S.O., 1919; General Staff Baluchistan District since 1927; *s.* of late Charles Maxwell Gynton, Bath; *m.* Irene Mary (*d.* 1924), *yr. d.* of B. J. Hall, Eastcote, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Indian Army, 1899; appointed to 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1901; graduated at Staff College, 1910; served European War in Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, 1922-26. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* Quetta, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GNIEN IS-SULTAN, Paul Nicholas Apap-Pace-Bologna, 5th Marquis of, an Hereditary Knight of the Roman Empire and a Roman Patrician; *b.* 1880, *s. s.* of 4th Marquis of Gnien Is-Sultan and of the Noble Maria Carmela de Conti Manduca, *m.* 1st, 1899, the Noble Teresa de Piro d'Amico Inguanez, four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, The Noble Guiseppina Caruana Gatto; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta; Gozo Seminary; private tuition. A member of and Honorary Secretary to Committee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, 1902-7; President of the Committee of Privileges, 1908-9 and 1919-27. Treasurer of the Assembly of the Maltese Nobility; Vice-President of the Malta Senate, and Representative of the Maltese Nobility, recognised by the Crown, 1921; President of the branch of the Society St. Vincent de Paul for Attard, Balzen and Lia, Malta. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Anthony, B.Litt., LL.D., J.C.B. (Rome), Marchesino of Gnien Is-Sultan. *Address:* Villa, Apap-Bologna, Malta. *T. A.:* Apap-Bologna, Malta. *Club:* Maltese.

GOADBY, Sir Kenneth (Weldon), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Medical Referee for Industrial Poisoning, County of London, since 1913; Member Medical Advisory Committee, Ministry of Mines; Lecturer on Bacteriology, National Dental Hospital, since 1904; late Lecturer on Oral Hygiene, London School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* Gravesend, 7 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Goadby; *m.* 1898, Constance Eva, *d.* of G. Olding; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Henley-on-Thames; University Extension College, Reading; Guy's Hospital. Studied Bacteriology and Bacteriological Research, Guy's Hospital, 1899-1902; investigated Operation of Phosphorus Rules for Match Factories for H.M.'s Home Office; investigated Causes and Pathology of Lead Poisoning (Departmental Committee Home Office); since engaged in Bacteriological and Pathological Research, Investigation of Lead Poisoning in Industrial Processes, and Pathology and Bacteriology of Diseases of the Mouth and Upper Air-Passages; and Rheumatoid Arthritis; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer R.C. Surgeons, 1907, and Hunterian Professor in 1911; Hon. Bacteriological Specialist for Vaccine Therapy, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich (during War); Member of War Office Committee for the Study of Tetanus; Represents Medical Science on Advisory Committee to Minister of Mines (Metalliferous Mines). *Publications:* Mycology of the Mouth, a text-book of Oral Bacteria; The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Erasmus Wilson Lecture on Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Hunterian Lecture on the Association of Diseases of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and certain other forms of Rheumatism; The Relation of Diseases of the Mouth to Rheumatism; Report to the Home Office on the Working of Special Rules in Force in Match Factories; A Note on Experimental Lead Poisoning, Journal of Hygiene, vol. ix.; Lead Absorption and Lead Poisoning; Manual of Industrial Lead Poisoning (with T. M. Legge); An Enquiry into the Natural History of Septic Wounds, a Report to the Medical Research Committee, Lancet, 15 July 1916, 30 Sep. 1916, 18 Nov. 1916; The Bacterial Flora of War Wounds (Influence of Treatment), British Medical Journal, 25 May 1918; Latent Sepsis in War Wounds, Lancet, May 1919; Immunity in Industrial Disease, Journal Royal Society of Arts, 1921; Text-Book on Diseases of Mouth and Oral Mucous Membrane, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 83 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2077. *M.:* LE 8631. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GOBLE, Group Captain Stanley James, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Q.B.E. 1918; Royal Australian Air Force; Air Member for Personnel, Air Board, Australia, since 1928; *b.* Croydon, Victoria, Australia, 21 Aug. 1891; *s.* of George and Anne Goble; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. F. W. Wodehouse, C.I.E., two *s.* Graduated R.A.F. Staff College, 1925-26; Imperial Defence College, 1927. Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force; transferred Royal Australian Air Force, 1921; served European War (Croix de guerre, D.S.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, promoted, O.B.E.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1922-26, M.I.Ae.E., 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Defence Dept., Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

GOBLE, Warwick, *b.* London; *s.* of Burkitt and Mary Ann Goble. *Educ.:* City of London School; Westminster School of Art. Earlier years occupied in chromo-lithography; afterwards contributed to illustrated papers, magazines, etc.; on staff of Pall Mall Gazette and Westminster Gazette; illustrated fairy tales and books on travel in colour and black and white; exhibited water-colours at Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; worked in drawing office, Woolwich Arsenal, during European War; and after, gave voluntary service in British Red Cross Society in France. *Publications:* Contributed illustrations to Constantinople, The Greater Abbeys of England, Water Babies, Japanese Fairy Tales, Bengal Folk Tales, Pentamerone, The Fairy Book, The People's Chaucer, The Book of Fairy Poetry, etc. *Recreations:* travel, sculling, and cycling. *Address:* The Gothic House, Petersham Road, Richmond, Surrey.

GODBOUT, Hon. Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Lambton, Co. Beauce, June 1851; *m.* 1st, Rachel Audet; 2nd, Hermine St. Pierre; one *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University, Quebec. Represented County of Beauce in the House of Commons for twenty years; Senator 1902. *Address:* Beauceville, Province of Quebec.

GODBY, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Chief Engineer, 1915-1919; *b.* 31 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1895, Emmeline Hawtrey Sara Hamilton-Jones (*d.* 1926) of Moneyglass, Co. Antrim; one *s.* four *d.* Lieut. R.E. 1888; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; served Sudan, 1885 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Sudan, 1898 (clasp, 4th Class Mejidieh); European War, France (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey.

GODDARD, Alexander, C.B.E., Secretary to Surveyors' Institution, Westminster, since 1905; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late J. Goddard, J.P., the Manor House, Newton Harcourt, Leicester; *m.* 1901, Ellen Henrietta, *d.* of late S. E. Illingworth, J.P., Borough Court, Hants; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Ducie Gold Medal and Diploma). Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1898; Private Secretary to Presi-

dent R. W. Hanbury, 1901-2, and Earl of Onslow, 1902-5; Hon. Secretary Agricultural Consultative Committee, 1914-15, Agricultural Policy Committee, 1916-17, Professional Classes War Relief Council, 1914-21; Secretary, Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; member of National Agricultural Council for England since 1921; Governor Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and College of Estate Management, Lincoln's Inn Fields *Publications:* Reports and Papers on Agricultural and Cognate Subjects. *Address:* 2 Cleveland Square, W.2. *Clubs:* National, Rochampton.

GODDARD, Ernest Hope, C.B.E. 1919; the assistant-editor of The Illustrated London News since 1909; also of the Sketch since 1905; Acting Editor, 1916-18; also Editorial Adviser to Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News since 1923; writes Book of the Week page in the Illustrated London News; *b.* London, 1879. *Educ.:* privately; City of London. Joined editorial staff of Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd., 1900. During European War did much work for Ministry of Information (C.B.E.); afterwards for News Department, Foreign Office; formerly officer in H.Q.C.D. Metropolitan Special Constabulary (medal with war bar; mention) *Address:* Greenhow, Champion Hill, S.E.5. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Savage.

GODDARD, Brig.-Gen. Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D., J.P.; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General; Unattached List, Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* 13 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of late E. Morrow; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded; 17th Bn. A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, 1915-16; 35th Bn., France, 1916-18; commanding 9th Australian Infantry Brig., 1918; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Hon. Colonel 35th Bn. Australian Infantry; Hon. Colonel 56th Bn. Australian Infantry. *Address:* Plaisance, Balfour Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W; 255A George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney; Brisbane, Brisbane.

GODDARD, Rayner; K.C. 1923; Recorder of Plymouth since 1928, of Bath, 1925-28, Poole 1917-25; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906, Mary Linda, (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Felix Schuster, Bt., *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1898. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1347.

GODDEN, Major Henry Tufton, D.S.O. 1898; 1st Batt. Bedfords. Regt; retired, 1906; *b.* 6 Dec. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Mares Godden; *m.* 1911, Amelia Marguerite, 2nd *d.* of A. Axell, Sittingbourne, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; private schools. Entered Bedfords. Regt. 1879; Capt. 1888, Major, 1899; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches twice, Khedive's medal with five clasps). Admin. and Comm. Suakim, 1899-1902 (3rd class Medjidie and Osmanieh); Major 9th Batt. Bedford Regt., 1915; 2nd in Comd., 1915; Command (Temp. Lt.-Col.) 1915; replaced on retired pay as Major, 1916; *Decorated* for service in the Soudan. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

GODDING, Insp.-Gen. Charles Cane, C.B. 1911; *m.*; Surgeon, 1873; Fleet Surgeon, 1890; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals and Fleets, 1899; Inspector General, 1903; retired, 1907; served Straits of Malacca, 1875-76 (Perak medal and clasp); Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star, 4th class Medjidie). *Address:* Aldringe Farm, Aldingbourne, Chichester.

GODFREY, Sir Dan, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M., L.R.A.M.; Director of Music to the Corporation of Bournemouth since 1893; *b.* London, 20 June 1868; *s.* *s.* of late Lieut. Dan Godfrey, Band Master, Grenadier Guards, 1856-96; *m.* 1892, Jessie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late John Stuart, Natal; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Royal College of Music; pupil of Henry Lazarus (clarinet) and Henry Holmes (violin). Bandmaster of the Corps of Commissionaires and Conductor of the London Military Band, 1889-91; Toured with Opera Company as Musical Director, S. Africa, 1891-92; has conducted 2000 Symphony Concerts, permanent orchestra of 40 performers; Conducted at International Concert, Berlin, 1903; also at Halford Concerts, Birmingham; and at Harrogate, and Eastbourne Symphony Concerts, etc.: Examiner for L.R.A.M. Bandmastership, R.A.M., 1908-9; Conductor of Grand Orchestra, Fancy Dress Balls, Covent Garden, 1903-14; Lectured on music as an essential factor in Education at Birmingham University, Liverpool, Bournemouth, etc., 1920-2; Past President, Bournemouth Art and Literature Society; President, Bournemouth Dramatic Club; President, Bournemouth Rotary Club, 1927-8. *Publications:* Memories and Music, 1924; many arrangements for military bands, also some dance music, marches and songs. *Address:* Rosstrevor, Priory Road, Bournemouth. *T.A.:* Dan Godfrey, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 291. *Club:* Savage.

GODFREY, Ernest Henry, F.S.S.; *b.* Northampton, 17 July 1862; *s.* of Valentine William Godfrey, of Glaston, Rutland; *m.* 1894, Emmeline Stuart, *d.* of Frederick Lindesay, D.L., J.P., of Loughry, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School. Committee Clerk, Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1887-98; Secretary Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1898-1901; Assistant Editor Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Secretary National Agricultural Examination Board, 1901-07; Editor Society's Journal, 1905-6; Editor Census and Statistics Office, Canada, 1907-20; Editor Canada Year Book, 1912-19; Chief, Agricultural Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1920-28; Assistant Secretary Agricultural Sub-Committee, Royal Commission for Paris Exhibition, 1900; Reporting Member of Jury for Agricultural Machinery, Milan International Exhibition, 1906; Member International Statistical Inst., 1910, and Delegate of Canadian Government to 14th Session, Vienna, 1913; Member Commission on Official Statistics of Canada, 1912; Delegate of Canadian Government to British Empire Statistical Conference, 1920; Member International Scientific Council and President Agricultural Statistics Commission, Rome, 1927. *Publications:* Contributions to agricultural and economic literature, including: Articles on the Agriculture of Canada, in the Encyclopædia Britannica and Encyclopedia Americana; Methods of Crop-Reporting in Different Countries, and Fifty Years of Canadian Progress, in Journal of Royal Statistical Society; State-Aid to Agriculture in Canada, and Growth and Organisation of the Canadian Grain Trade, in Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; Canadian Farming, in Journal of Farmers' Club; Statistical Organisation in Canada, in Bulletin of International Statistical Institute, 1913 and 1925; History and Development of Statistics in Canada, volume commemorative of 75th Anniversary of American Statistical Association. *Recreations:* cricket, football, cycling, lawn tennis. *Address:* Lynehurst, Poulton, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Farmers'.

GODFREY, Sir George Cochrane, Kt., *cr.* 1919; V.D., B.A., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); joined Bird & Co., Calcutta, 1925; *b.* 27 Sep. 1871; *s.* of George B. and Hester Ann Godfrey; *m.* 1900, Ethel Beatrix Kingsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Civil Engineer appointed to Bengal-Nagpur Railway, India, 1895; served till 1917, when lent to Govt. of India as a Member of

the Railway Board; Coal Controller for India, 1917-19; Indian Railway Committee, 1921; Howrah Bridge Committee, 1922; member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1923-25; General Manager Bengal-Nagpur Railway, India, 1911-1925. *Address:* Chartered Bank Buildings, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

GODFREY, Rear-Adm. Harry Rowlandson, C.B. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 11 Oct. 1875; fifth *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Godfrey, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1911, Mary Caroline Pearl, 2nd *d.* of W. Barrett Lennard of Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1890; Lieut. 1898; served in H.M.S. Daphne in China during Boxer Rising (China medal, 1900); Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1902, for saving a man from drowning at Invergordon whilst in H.M.S. Anson; served in H.M.S. Porpoise during operations against Mullah, 1903-4 (Somaliland medal and clasp); Commander, 1910; served in H.M.S. Beagle, destroyer, during Dardanelles operations, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for his services as Senior Commander afloat of destroyer flotilla in those waters); Captain, 1915; Captain commanding a Destroyer Flotilla of Grand Fleet since March 1917 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet (retired list, 1926); awarded United States Naval D.S.M. 1919; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* Barretts Park, Heathfield, Sussex.

GODFREY, Sir Joseph Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.B., C.M. Edin.; (retired); *b.* 17 July 1858; *m.* 1885, Alice Helena, *y. d.* of late George Little, Highbury, N. *Educ.:* Alston College, Preston; University of Edinburgh. Government Medical Officer, British Guiana, 1883; Medical Inspector of Estates Hospitals, 1898; Surgeon-General, Registrar-General, and Chairman, Central Board of Health, 1904; Member of Court of Policy and Combined Court, 1904; Deputy Chairman, Board of Agriculture, 1905; Chairman of Poor Law Commissioners, 1906, Member of Executive Council, 1907. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address.* 4 Ralegh Avenue, St Helier, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

GODFREY, Percy; *b.* Derbyshire, 1859; *m.* 1908, Lily, *widow* of Leonard Sidgwick Howell, and *d.* of late George Clowes. Musical training private. Gained Lesley-Alexander Prize for Piano Quintette, 1900; and Musician's Comp. Prize for Coronation, 1902; Choral Ballade Prize, Dover Festival, 1904; Member of Musicians' Company. *Address:* Brentwood, Canterbury South.

GODFREY, Lieut.-Col. Stuart Hill, C.I.E. 1908; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 2 June 1861; *s.* of late John R. R. Godfrey; *m.* 1896, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar). 2nd Queen's R.W.S. Regt., and Indian Army, Indian Political Department and Persia, North-West Frontier, and Central India States. Entered Army, 1881; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal); served Mohmand expedition, 1908 (C.I.E.); retired from Indian Army, 1916; appointed to General Staff, War Office, 1916. *Publications:* Trans. of Pushkin's Kapetauskaya Dochka; Report on Gilgit, Chitral, Hunza, and Nagar. *Address:* Hides Close, Beaulieu, Hants. *M.:* 3444. *Club:* United Service.

GODFREY, Walter Hindes, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Author; *s. s.* of Walter Scott Godfrey; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Grayston Warren; one *s.* three *d.* Member of Councils of The Society of Antiquaries, The Sussex Archæol Society, The London Society; Hon. Edit the London Topographical Society; Assistant Editor of The London Survey

mittee, etc. Architectural works include the rebuilding of Crosby Hall at Chelsea, Memorial Chapel, Eton College, the restoration of a number of ancient buildings, and the planning of gardens; devised a system of Service Heraldry for recording service in the European War. *Publications:* The Life of George Devey; A History of Architecture in London; The English Staircase; The Parish of Chelsea; Some Famous Buildings and their Story; Gardens in the Making; The Book of John Rowe (Sussex Record Society); The Story of Architecture in England, etc.; contributor to architectural and archæological journals. *Recreations:* architectural and topographical research, especially in regard to London. *Address:* 18 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Bull House, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 268.

GODFREY, Sir John Ernest, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1785; *b.* 6 Oct. 1864; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of T. W. Scutt, late of Clapham House, Litlington, Sussex; *S.* brother, 1926; *m.* 1897, Eileen Mary, *e. d.* of S. Curry, M.D., Lismore; one *s.* three *d.* Owns about 6100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Maurice, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Kilcoleman Abbey, Milltown, Co. Kerry.

GODFREY, Lt.-Col. William Wellington, C.M.G. 1916; R.M.; *b.* 2 April 1880. 2nd Lieut. 1898; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1907; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1927; Adjt., 1906-9; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Corbel Cottage, Granville Road, Deal. *T.:* Deal 147.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Captain Sir Bryan Godfrey, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; C.M.G. 1908; R.N.; has the Orders of the Dannebrog, Leopold of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Crown of Italy, and White Eagle of Serbia; Equerry-in-Ordinary to the Prince of Wales, 1901-10; and to the King since 1910; *b.* 1863; *s. s.* of late Godfrey Trevelyan Godfrey-Faussett, of Heppington, Kent; *m.* 1907, Eugenie F. E., 3rd *d.* of late William Humble Dudley Ward, and Eugénie, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Esher; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1877; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1899; retired as Capt. 1906. *Address:* The Ranger's Lodge, Hyde Park, W.2. *Club:* Naval and Military. *T.:* Mayfair 3335.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Godfrey, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; F.S.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Godfrey-Faussett, Barrister-at-law, Auditor to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral, F.S.A.; *m.* 1897, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d.* and *co-heir* of late Sir Augustus W. Lawson Hemming, G.C.M.G. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1914; Staff Captain, War Office, 1908-10; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Hadlow Down, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Hadlow Down 2.

GODKIN, Lt.-Col. Samuel Robert, D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.; Commanding Officer Indian Military Hospital, Abbottabad; *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Godkin, Wexford; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Emily, A.R.R.C., late T.F.N.S., *d.* of late Rev. Albert Seacome and Mrs. Seacome, 13 Markwick Terrace, St. Leonards-on-Sea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. L. and L.M., R.C.P.I.; L. and L.M., R.C.S.I.; entered I.M.S. 1900; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1903; studied dentistry at the Dental Hospital, Dublin, 1904-5; a Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1908; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1919; held the appointment Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery in the Poona, Secunderabad and Burma Divisions, 1910-15; proceeded to Mesopotamia, Feb. 1916, as Medical Officer 64 Pioneers (D.S.O.); appointed to the command of 57 Combined

Stationary Hospital at Kurna; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1917; invalided from Mesopotamia, Jan. 1918; returned to duty, 1919; in command of I. M. Hospital, Multan, 1919-22; I. M. Hospital, Bangalore, 1923-27. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., Post Box 141, Bombay, India.

ODLEY, family name of **Baron Kilbracken.**

ODLEY, General Sir Alexander John, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1910; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1914; Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Grand Officer Crown of Belgium, Grand Officer White Eagle of Serbia; A.D.C. General to the King since 1925; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, since 1928; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Col. W. A. Godley, 56th Regiment; *m.* 1898, Louisa Marion, *e. d.* of late Robert Fowler, D.L., Rahinston, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Haileybury; United Services College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1886; Adjt. R.D.F.; Adjt. Mounted Infantry, Aldershot; Adjt. Special Service battalion M.I., S. Africa, 1896 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); Staff College, 1898; Special Service S. Africa; 1899-1901; Adjt. Protectorate Regt.; commanded Western Defences, Siege of Mafeking; Staff Officer to Gens. Baden-Powell and Plumer; commanded Rhodesian Brigade (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, brevet of lieut.-colonel); transferred to Irish Guards, 1900; Staff, Aldershot, 1901; commanding M.I. Aldershot till 1908; Commandant M.I. Longmoor, 1903-6; brevet of Colonel, 1905; Col. General Staff 2nd Division, 1906; Major-Gen. Imperial General Staff, and G.O.C., New Zealand Forces, 1910-14 (K.C.M.G.); commanded Division and Army Corps, Dardanelles and Egypt, 1914-16; Army Corps in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1916-19 (promotion to Lieut.-Gen.), and the New Zealand Expeditionary Force throughout the War (despatches repeatedly, K.C.B.); Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, 1922-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1924-28. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, and polo; Master Staff College and Woolmer Draghounds, and captained the R.D.F., M.I., and Irish Guards' polo teams. *Address:* Gibraltar. *Clubs:* Travellers, Guards', Hurlingham.

ODLEY, Hon. Eveline Charlotte; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow Royal Agricultural Society; 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Kilbracken. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Great Condé, 1915; Charles XII. of Sweden, 1928; V.A.D. Sussex 72; contributor to Longman's Magazine and the National Review. *Recreations:* motoring and farming. *Address:* South Hartfield, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *T.A.:* Coleman's Hatch. *T.:* Coleman's Hatch.

ODLEY, Brig.-Gen. Francis Clements, M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 8 March 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Godley, Rector of Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1886, Maud Adeline, *d.* of Surgeon-Major R. Whittall, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1876; Colonel, 1903; retired, 1907; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888; South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 8 clasps); late commanded 2nd Batt. The Sherwood Foresters, 12th Sherwood Foresters, and 91st Infantry Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ODLEY, Hon. Hugh (John), K.C. 1924; M.A.; Counsel to the Chairman of Committees (House of Lords) since 1923; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Kilbracken, *q.v.*; *b.* 12 June 1877; *m.* 1919, Helen Monteith, *d.* of Vereker Monteith Hamilton and *widow* of N. F. Usborne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902. Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1917-21; formerly Assistant Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury. *Address:* The Ridge, Coleman's Hatch, Tunbridge Wells; *T.:* Coleman's Hatch 3; 53 Porchester Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 4259. *M.:* PM 6057. *Club:* Athenæum.

GODLEY, John Cornwallis, C.S.I. 1914; formerly Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and Member of the Provincial Legislative Council; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. James Godley, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1895, Mary Blanche, *d.* of William MacNaught; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

GODMAN, Colonel Arthur Fitzpatrick, C.B. 1900; late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 1st Volunteer Battalion The Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment); J.P., D.L., North Riding, Yorks.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1842; 5th *s.* of Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Godalming; *m.* 1876, Ada Phœbe (*d.* 1900), *y. d.* of Sir Lowthian Bell, 1st Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1861; Major, 1870; late 6th Dragoon Guards. *Address:* Smeaton Manor, Northallerton. *T. A.:* Great Smeaton. *T.* Great Smeaton, No. 3.

See also Group-Capt. A. L. Godman.

GODMAN, Group Captain Arthur Lowthian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.F.; commanding Electrical and Wireless School, R.A.F., Flowerdown, since 1928; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Col. A. F. Godman, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Ivy Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. R. Bayard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined the Green Howards, 1898; served with M.I. in Somaliland Expedition, 1904-5; European War as Staff Capt. 21st Infantry Brigade, and later on staff of R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1925-28. *Address:* R.A.F. Electrical School, Flowerdown, Winchester; Smeaton Manor, Northallerton, Yorkshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GODMAN, Col. Charles Bulkeley; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1st, 1893, Adelaide, *d.* of Adm. Hon. F. A. C. Foley, of Packham, Fordingbridge, Hants; 2nd, 1903, Maud, *d.* of Rev. D. Robertson, Henfield, Sussex. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); late Master of the Chiddingfold and of the Crawley and Horsham Fox-hounds; D.L., J.P., Sussex. *Address:* Woldringfold, Horsham, Sussex.

GODMAN, Colonel Sherard Haughton, D.S.O. 1900; late Scots Guards; *b.* 3 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Godalming; *m.* 1904, Florence (*d.* 1912), widow of Sir A. C. Jervoise, 3rd Bt. Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1898; Maj. 1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1915-17 in France, 1918 in Mesopotamia (wounded Loos, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916); Col. 1920. *Address:* Leahurst, Esher. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's.

; *see* Harrison, Jessie.

opold, Pianist; *b.* Wilna, he Chicago Musical Conservatoire since 1891. *Educ.:* Berlin Hoch Schule. In 1884 visited America; 1886 Paris; 1887-8 France and London. *Address:* Conservatoire, Chicago.

GODSELL, Major Kenneth Bruce, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., late R.E.; *b.* 12 May 1893; *s.* of late J. U. Godsell, Stratford Court, Stroud, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Freda Kate Fosdick, Cullenswood, Eastbourne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered the R.M.A. Woolwich direct from Harrow, and was commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1912; proceeded to France on the outbreak of war, 1914; served there until wounded in 1918, five months before the armistice (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting cricket. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Cavendish.

GODSON, Gerald Ernest, J.P.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late George Rushout Godson. *Address:* The Court, Tenbury, Worcs.

GODSON-GODSON, Colonel Gilbert, D.S.O. 1915; A.A., and Q.M.G. Military District No. 10, Winnipeg; Permanent Staff; *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Major Godson-Godson of Red-hill, Surrey; *m.* 1894, Alice Maud Burchall, Maritzburg, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieut. Imperial Guides, 1900; Captain, S.A.C., 1902; Captain Royston's Horse, 1907; served South African War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Ladysmith (wounded, D.C.M., despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Officier Ordre pour Merite Agricole, 1914-15 Star, Service medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice). *Address:* District Headquarters, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* F.R. 5118. *T.A.:* Godson, Mil. Hdqtr., Winnipeg. *M.:* Man. 12.316 *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

GODWIN, Major General Charles Alexander Campbell, C.B. 1925; C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar; G.O.C. Peshawar District since 1927; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Col. C. H. Y. Godwin and Grace Matilda Campbell; *m.* Catherine, *e. d.* of Colonel V^e^ Milward M.P., and High Sheriff of Worcester; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; attached Suffolk and Welsh Regiments in Secunderabad, 1895; joined Madras Lancers, 1896; transferred to 3rd Punjabis Cavalry, P.F.F., 1898; 1st Adjutant of and assisted to raise North Waziristan Militia, 1900; Mahsud Blockade, 1902 (medal and clasp); Adjutant 28rd Cavalry, 1902-07; Staff College Quetta, 1908-09; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Meerut and G.S.O. II Mhow up to 1914; France, 1914-17 on Cavalry Brigade and Divisional Staff; commanded 6th Yeomanry Brigade; Dorset, Berks, and Bucks. Yeomanry in advance on Jerusalem, including actions of Elmughar, Abu, Shuseh; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Desert Mounted Troops in advance on Damascus and Aleppo, and after to North Force, Syria; returned to War Office, 1920 as G.S.O.1; commanded 5th Indian Cavalry Brigade and Secunderabad Garrison, 1921-23; Major-Gen. Cavalry A.H.Q., G.S. Branch, 1923-1927; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1927; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, El Nadha, 2nd Class; Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* outdoor games and sports. *Address:* Peshawar, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

GODWIN, Comdr. Claud Herbert, R.N., D.S.O. 1915; *y. s.* of Rev. H. Godwin. Ivy Lodge, Ightham; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of late George Forrester, Leith. Entered Navy, 1904; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of picket boat Majestic in expedition to destroy E 15 Submarine aground, to prevent her falling into Turkish hands. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GOENKA, Rai Bahadur Sir Hariram, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1917; an Hon. Magistrate of Calcutta; a Commissioner of Calcutta Corporation, 1891-1923; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Babu Ramchander Goenka, 31 Banstolla Street, Calcutta; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. A Commissioner of Port of Calcutta, 1900-2; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1916-17. *Address:* 31 Banstolla St., Calcutta. *T.A.:* Jutificio. *T.:* 863, 2665, and 445. *M.:* 7010, 15601, 18246, and 20494.

GOETZE, Sigismund Christian Hubert, Painter; *b.* London, 24 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late James Henry Goetze and Rosina Hariet, *d.* of late John Bentley; *m.* 1907, Constance, *o. d.* of late Leopold Schweich, Paris. *Educ.:* University College School. Matriculated, University of London, 1883; Trevelyan-Goodall Scholarship (for Slade School); entered Royal Academy Schools, 1885; first exhibited in Royal Academy, 1888. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Padd. 970. *Club:* Arts.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir A. M. Mond, Bt.

GOFF, Colonel Algernon Hamilton Stannus, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *y. s.* of late Joseph Goff of Burton Grange, Chesbunt, Herts, and Lady Adelaide Knox, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly; *b.* 14 April 1863; *m.* 1906, Emily Dora (*d.* 1915), 5th *d.* of Col. Charles Greenhill Gardyne of Finavon. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Adjutant, 1899-1900; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Standerwick Court, Frome. *T.:* Beckington 3. *Club:* Windham.

GOFF, Sir Ernest William Davis-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 11 June 1904; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Margaret Aimée, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. Scott, G.C.B.; *S.* father 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Herbert, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Maypark, Waterford.

GOFF, Sir Park, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C. M.A., B.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., J.P.; M.P. (C.) Cleveland Division, N.R. Yorks., 1918-23, and since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1919; Hon. Registrar of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; *s.* of late Colonel Bruce Goff, D.L., V.D., J.P., and *g.s.* of late Sir John Goff of Stoneyhurst, Essex. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; K.C. 1925; contested N.E. Lanark, 1911; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of King Edward VII. and King George V. (Jubilee and Coronation Medals); Hon. King's Messenger, 1914; Member of Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919; Member of Paris Parliamentary Commercial Conference, 1920; Member of British Council of the Olympic Games, 1920; Member of the Lisbon Parliamentary Conference, 1921; Member of Police and Traffic Committee, 1921; Member of Inter-Parliamentary at Stockholm, 1921; Member of Commercial Conference, Bordeaux, 1922; Chairman of Private Bill Committees since 1920; Chairman House of Commons Committee, Olympic Games, 1923; appointed by the Speaker President of the Parliamentary Mission to the new Baltic Republics, Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, 1923; Member of Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Washington and Ottawa, 1925; Member of House of Commons Procedure Committee, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, yachting, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Duke's House, St. James's Court, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2360; 19 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Junior Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

GOFF, Captain Reginald Stannus, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Trevor Goff; *m.* 1918, Vera Colville, *widow* of Col. A. D. Geddes, The Buffs. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1896; Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lieut. 1908; Comm., 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt., retired, 1927. *Address:* 16 Lincoln House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7076. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GOFF, Thomas Clarence Edward, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 28 May 1867; *s.* of late Capt. Thomas William Goff, M.P., and Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Augustus FitzClarence; *m.* 1896, Lady Cecilie Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Major 3rd Battalion Royal Scots Regiment. *Address:* 46 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 5041; Holt Court, Trowbridge, Wilts.

GOFFE, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870. Student-Interpreter, China, 1890; First-Class Assistant, 1899; Acting Vice-Consul, Chemulpo, Corea,

1899-1902; Chengtu, 1905-7; Wuhu, 1908; Nanking, 1909; Coronation medal, 1911; Acting Consul-General, Hankow, 1911-12; Consul-General, Yunnan-fu, 1912; Officiating Consul-General at Tientsin, 1918; Consul-General at Hankow, 1920. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

GOGARTY, Col. Henry Edward, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Worcestershire Regt., retired pay, 1920; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Grace, *d.* of late Lt.-General J. Sargent, C.B. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and six clasps; King's medal and two clasps, Bt.-Major); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moorlands, The Edge, Glos

GOGARTY, Oliver St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Senator, Irish Free State; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1906; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin; Oxford. *Publications:* An Offering of Swans, 1924; Poems and Plays, 1920; Hyperthuliana. *Recreation:* archery. *Address:* 15 Ely Place, Dublin; Renvyle House, Co. Galway. *Club:* St. James's.

GOGORZA, Emilio de; baritone singer; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 29 May 1874; taken to Spain at age of two months, father and mother Spanish subjects; *m.* 1911, Emma Eames (*q.v.*); no *c.* *Educ.:* Baylis House, Salt Hill, Slough, England; École Monge, Paris. Studied singing with Professors Cleto Moderati and Emilio Aframonte in New York, with Madame Giulia Sanchioli at Pau, also with Emile Bourgeois, Paris. Outside a few appearances in England and France career has been made in U.S.A., where most of the principal cities have heard him in recitals, oratorio, and with orchestras; has made 14 transcontinental recital tours; Repertoire comprises German, French, Italian, Russian, Spanish, English, and Basque Songs; was artistic director of Victor Talking Machine Co., His Masters' Voice during seven years with headquarters in New York; made debut in New York with Madame Marcella Sembrich in 1897. *Address:* c/o George Engles, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York City; 160 rue de l'Université, Paris, VII^e.

GOING, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 13 March 1866; *y. s.* of late John Going, Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, and Eliza, *d.* of Rev. C. Mayne; *m* 1894, Ethel Mary, *o. d.* of late Benjamin Bridger, Manor House, Mitcham; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary. Joined 4th Gloucester Militia, 1886; gazetted to South Wales Borderers, 1887; Captain, 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1915; retired pay, 1920; served Burma Campaign 1887-89 (medal and clasp): capture of Tsingtau, 1914; Gallipoli landing, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); France, Somme, etc., 1916. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, Ireland.

GOLD, Major Sir Archibald Gilbey, Kt., *cr.* 1918; D.L., J.P. Essex; J.P. Suffolk; Capt. (hon. Major) Territorial Force Reserve since 1917; *b.* 28 Oct. 1870; 5th *s.* of late Sir Charles Gold and Fanny Georgina (*d.* 1910); *m.* 1897, Ethel Kate, *d.* of late H. A. Blyth, 45 Portland Place; one *s.* one *d.* Capt. and temp. Major Essex Yeomanry, 1914-17; Capt. of Oxford University for polo, 1891; O/c Colchester Depot Terrl., 1914. *Address:* 1 Duchess Street, Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5304; Primrose House, Newmarket; *T.:* Newmarket 360. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Bath.

GOLD, Lt.-Col. Ernest, F.R.S. 1918; R.E., M.A., D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director, Meteorological Office Air Ministry, since 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Gold, Farmer, Lapworth, Warwicks.; *m.* 1907, Catherine L., *d.* of late John Harlow, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleshill Grammar School; Mason's College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Third Wrangler, 1908; Nat.-Sci. Tripos, Part II., 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906; Schuster Reader in Dynamical Meteorology, 1907-10; discovered in 1908 a rational physical explanation of the Isothermal Condition of the Upper Atmosphere or Stratosphere; President, International Commission for Weather Telegraphy, 1919-28, and of Meteorological Sub-Commission of International Commission for Aerial Navigation, 1922-28; temp. Captain, June 1915; promoted temp. Major, Sep. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., March 1918; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Vice-President Royal Meteorological Society, 1918-15. *Publications:* Physical and Meteorological Papers and Reports in the Proc. R.S.; Journal of Royal Meteorological Society; Reports of British Association; Proceedings of Vienna Academy, and in Memoirs of the Meteorological Office, London. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, golf. *Address:* 8 Hurst Close, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1209. *Club:* New University.

GOLD, James Herbert; Chairman of Directors Photomaton Lancashire Ltd.; Joint M.F.H. Ludlow Hunt; County Councillor for Cheshire (Northwich Division); Trustee of Weaver Navigation; formerly a Director of Brunner Mond & Co., Ltd., and other Companies; *b.* 21 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Joseph and Aphra Gold of Birmingham; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of A. E. Cutter of Knutsford, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; University College, London. Solicitor; Bachelor of Laws and University Law Scholar of University of London, 1904; Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Delamere Cottage, Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 8. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GOLDFINCH, Sir Arthur Horne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of London Board of British-Australian Wool Realisation Association, 1921-26; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, 10 May 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the service of Duncan, Fox & Co., General Merchants, Valparaiso, 1881; became a partner of that firm (Liverpool, London, Chile, and Peru), 1903; retired from business, 1913; Liberal Candidate for Colchester, 1914-18; Director of Raw Materials, War Office, 1917-21. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 8 Rosecroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6538. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

GOLDHAWK, Rev. Ira G.; Superintendent Minister, West London Mission, Kingsway Hall, since 1926; *b.* Kimpton, Hertfordshire; *s.* of George Goldhawk; *m.* Mary Elisabeth, *o. d.* of Arthur A. Armstrong, Kimpton, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond College. Superintendent Minister Albert Hall Mission, Nottingham, 1918-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingsway Hall, W.C.

GOLDIE, Major Kenneth Oswald, C.I.E. 1922; M.V.O.; O.B.E.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Col. J. O. Goldie, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Marion, *y. d.* of late Roger Cunliffe. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1901, attached Queen's R.W.S. Regt.; joined 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1902; A.D.C. to Lord Minto Viceroy of India, 1908; A.D.C. and Commandant of Bombay Governor's Bodyguard, 1913-16; served in Mesopotamia, 1916-18; retired from Indian army, 1928; Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1919-24. *Recreations:* cricket and polo. *Address:* 18 Charles Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

GOLDIE, Noel Barré, K.C. 1928; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *o. c.* of late John Henry Goldie, of Southfields, Lillington, Leamington; *m.* 1911, Effie Agnes Graham, 2nd *d.* of Charles Graham Rowe, of Allscott, Aigburth, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; joined Northern Circuit;

served European War in France and Belgium as Staff Captain Royal Artillery, 57th (West Lancs) Division (despatches); adopted as prospective Conservative candidate for Warrington, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, real tennis. *Address:* 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Southfields, Lillington, Leamington. *T.A.:* 48 Temple. *T.:* Central 3483; Leamington Spa 83. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; University, Liverpool; Tennis Court, Leamington.

GOLDIE, William, M.B.; Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Toronto since 1913; *b.* 1873; *s.* of David Goldie and Isabel Moray Easton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Galt Collegiate, University of Toronto. Graduate, 1896; Demonstrator Bacteriology and Pathology, University of Toronto, 1897-1900; Associate in Clinical Medicine, 1901-12; Capt. C.A.M.C., C.E.F. *Publications:* Pleural Effusions in Lobar Pneumonia; Ileo-cæcal Regurgitation; An Interpretation of some Gastro-intestinal Symptoms; The Importance of History-taking in Chronic Gastro-intestinal Disease. *Address:* 86 College Street, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 5683. *Clubs:* York, Caledon, York Downs, Hunt, Toronto.

GOLDING, Frank Yeates, F.B.S.I., Principal Cordwainers Technical College since 1912; *b.* Bristol, 1867; *s.* of Stephen and Rosanna Golding; *m.* 1894, Miss Flower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British School and Bristol University College. Head of Boot and Shoe Department, Norwich Technical School, 1893; Headmaster, Leather Trades School, 1894; Chief Examiner in Subject 19, City and Guilds of London Institute, eight years; Chairman of Advisory Committee in Boot and Shoe Manufacture, City and Guilds of London Institute; Permanent Secretary, National Convention of Boot and Shoe Students; Co-opted Member of Council, British Boot Trades Research Association; First member of the National Institution of the Boot and Shoe Industry (Inc.). *Publication:* The Manufacture of Boots and Shoes, 1900; technical articles in trade papers. *Address:* Cordwainers Technical College, St. John's Lane, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 6490.

GOLDING, Louis, M.A. Oxon; novelist, essayist, traveller, lecturer; *b.* Manchester, Nov. 1895; 3rd *s.* of Philip and Yetta Golding; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford; subsequently in the remoter Mediterranean mountains and islands. Began his career as novelist and poet while an undergraduate at Oxford; began his career as traveller in Macedonia during the War; since then has spent the greater part of each year in forced and sometimes deliberate discomfort, tramping and writing along the European, African, and Asian shores of the Mediterranean; has lately spent much time in Pullman sleepers, with even more discomfort, travelling across the great American continent. *Publications:* Sorrow of War; Poems, 1919; Forward from Babylon (novel), 1920; Shepherd Singing Ragtime (poems), 1921; Sea-coast of Bohemia (novel), 1923; Prophet and Fool (Collected Poems), 1923; Sunward, being Adventures in Italy, 1924; Day of Atonement (novel), 1925; Sicilian Noon (travel), 1925; Store of Ladies (novel), 1927; Luigi of Catanzaro (novelette), 1927; The Miracle Boy (novel), 1927; Those Ancient Lands, being a Journey to Palestine, 1928; translations from various tongues; has also contributed to many English and American periodicals, both profound and frivolous. *Recreations:* wandering, reading, talking, listening, net-play at tennis. *Address:* c/o J. B. Pinker & Sons, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C. *T.A.:* Bookishly, London.

GOLDING, Captain Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Thomas Mingage Golding, of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School. Lieut.-Commander R.N.R. (retired); Captain Mercantile Marine; an Elder Brother of Trinity House. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GOLDING-BIRD, Cuthbert Hilton, B.A., M.B. London, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to and late Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital; Consulting Surg. to Gravesend Hospital, to Royal Deaf and Dumb School, Margate, and to Beddington Asylum for Girls; Chairman Kent County Nursing Association; late Member of Council and late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England, and to University of Cambridge; late Member of Central Midwives Board; *b.* London, 7 July 1848; *m.* 1875, Florence Marion (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Dr. Baber of Kensington. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, London; University of Paris; Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* The Story of Old Meopham; History of the United Hospitals' Club; numerous contributions to scientific and professional periodicals, and articles in works on surgery. *Address:* Pitfield, Meopham, Kent. *T.:* Meopham 26. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GOLDING-BIRD, Rt. Rev. Cyril Henry; *see* Mauritius, Bishop of.

GOLDMAN, Charles Sydney, M.P. (U.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1910-18; Major, Cornwall R.G.A., Territorial Force; *b.* Cape Colony, 1868; *m.* 1899, Hon. Agnes Mary Peal, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Peel, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Interested in East Africa and S. African mining, he has chiefly resided in the Transvaal; during Boer War served as Special War Correspondent with Sir Redvers Buller's relief force as far as Ladysmith, after which he joined the cavalry in the same capacity on the western side in their advance north. *Publications:* With General French and the Cavalry in So. Africa, 1902; The Empire and the Century, 1905; Cavalry in Future Wars, 1906; Proprietor of the Outlook weekly newspaper; several text-books on South African Mining and its Development; compiled several survey maps of the Witwatersrand; on the Executive Committee of the National Service League and the Tariff Reform League. *Address:* Trefusis, Falmouth, Cornwall; Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2; *T.A.:* Goldmannia, London; *T.:* London Wall 2239; Walpole House, The Mall, Chiswick, N.4. *T.:* Hammersmith 845. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

GOLDNEY, Sir Frederick Hastings, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; J.P.; 2nd *s.* of Sir G. Goldney, 1st Bt., and Mary, *o. d.* of R. H. Alexander, Corsham, Wilts.; *b.* 26 May 1845; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1875, Ethel Julia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late H. J. F. Swayne, Recorder of Wilton; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. High Sheriff, Wilts., 1908; Mayor of Chippenham, 1875 and 1888; J.P. Wiltshire; Lord of the Rectory Manor of Corsham; prominent Freemason; landed proprietor. *Publications:* Records of Chippenham; Freemasonry in Wiltshire. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Hastings, M.C. (*b.* 3 July 1886; *m.* Violetta, *o. d.* of W. C. Barnes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War as Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Derriads, Chippenham, Wilts.). *Address:* Beechfield, Corsham. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Sunningdale Golf; Camberley Golf.

GOLDNEY, Col. George Francis Bennett, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 12 April 1879; *s.* of late George Goldney, Chippenham House, Exmouth; *m.* 1914, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent; one *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; Adjutant, 1911-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1909-11; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918). *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOLDRING, Douglas, *b.* Greenwich, Kent, 7 Jan. 1887; 3rd *s.* of Frank and Constance Anne Goldring; *m.* 1st, Beatrix

Duncan; 2nd, Malin, *yr. d.* of Johan Wilhelm Nordström, advocate, Jönkoping, Sweden; two *s.* After a year at Oxford, joined the staff of Country Life; sub-editor, 1908, and sub-editor of the English Review under Ford Madox Hueffer; as literary adviser to Max Goschen, Ltd. (1912-14), was responsible for the publication of The Golden Journey to Samarkand and other works by James Elroy Flecker; Lecturer in English at the University College of Commerce, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1925-27. *Publications:* Ways of Escape; Dream Cities; Streets: A Book of London Verses; James Elroy Flecker; The Loire; Margot's Progress; Polly; The Fortune; Dublin; Explorations and Reflections; A Stranger in Ireland; The Black Curtain; Nobody Knows; Miss Linn; Cuckoo; The Merchant of Souls; Gone Abroad; Northern Lights and Southern Shade; Reputations; The Façade, etc. *Recreations:* talk and travel. *Club:* 1917.

GOLDSBROUGH, George Ridsdale, D.Sc. (Dunelm); F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1928; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of late George Ridsdale Goldsbrough; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of late William Shotten; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bede School, Sunderland; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Senior Mathematical Master, County School, Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1905; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics at Armstrong College, 1919; Reader in Dynamical Astronomy, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society and in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society on problems of dynamical astronomy. *Address:* 21 Holmlands Park North, Sunderland.

GOLDSBROUGH, Giles Forward, M.D.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Nervous System to the London Homœopathic Hospital; *b.* Mere, Wiltshire; *s.* of Robert and Anne Goldsbrough; *m.* 1879, Francis S. Latham of London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ackender House School, Alton, Hants; University of Aberdeen. In general practice, 1877-95; Assistant Physician to the London Homœopathic Hospital, 1895-1906; instituted Department for Diseases of the Nervous System at that Hospital; Fellow and Past President of the British Homœopathic Society; Member of the Aristotelian Society for the Systematic Study of Philosophy; Member of Camberwell Green Congregational Church, 1877-1912; Superintendent of Young People's Institute there, 1888-1910. *Publications:* Contributor of Papers to the Homœopathic and Aristotelian Societies' Publications; editor of the British Homœopathic Journal. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 42 Welbeck Street, W.1; Churchside, 125 Heme Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton, 1422.

GOLDSMID, Sidney Hoffnung; *o. s.* of late S. Hoffnung of Sydney and London; *b.* 1868; *m.* Violet, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. Goldsmid, M.P., 3rd Baronet, 3rd Baron de Goldsmid e da Palmiera (Portugal); three *s.* Assumed by Royal Licence, 1896, surname of Goldsmid; is Hon. Treasurer of the Land Union, of the Chelsea Hospital for Women, of the National Society of Day Nurseries, 1912-25, and of Duchess of Westminster's War Hospital, France, 1915-18; served under British Red Cross Society in France, 1914-17; Assistant Administrator Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18; Secretary to Advisory Council on Artificial Limbs, Ministry of Pensions, 1918-19; contested (U.) North Camberwell, Jan. and Dec. 1910. *Address:* Meads, Pinkneys Green, Berks.; 35 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4268. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, 1900, Royal Automobile.

GOLDSMID-MONTEFIORE, C. J.; *see* Montefiore.

GOLDSMITH, Francis; Manager of National Discount Company, Limited; *b.* London, 1874; *m.* 1911, Valérie Brumaud des Houllières; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Member of Advisory Committee to Export Credits Department since 1921. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 78 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2381. *Club:* Reform.

GOLDSMITH, Frank, O.B.E.; *b.* 1878; *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.); Honours in Law. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Member of Westminster City Council, 1903-7; L.C.C. for South St. Pancras, 1904-10; M.P. (C.) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1910-18; was Whip of Municipal Reform Party; Major in Suffolk Yeomanry; J. P. West Suffolk. *Address:* 31 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4574. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Marlborough.

GOLDSMITH, Rt. Rev. Frederick, D.D.; *b.* London, 1853; *e. s.* of Frederick William and Dorothy Goldsmith; *m.* 1880, Edith Emma, *y. d.* of Rev. G. Frewer, Master at Eton Coll. and Rector of Hitcham, Bucks. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. 1876; M.A. 1879; D.D. 1904; Ad eundem M.A. Perth (W.A.); V.D. 1913; private chaplain to late Sir S. Maryon-Wilson, Baronet, Charlton House; Vicar of Halling, Kent, 1885; Chaplain to the Forces, W.A., 1904; Dean of Perth, Western Australia, 1888-1904; Administrator, Diocese of Perth, 1894-95 and 1897; Bishop of Bunbury, 1904-17; P.C. Chaplain, W.A.; member of General Synod of Australia, 1900; member of Diocesan Council and Diocesan Trustee, W.A.; Vicar of Hampstead, 1916-26; Rural Dean of Hampstead, 1917-21; strongly urged steps towards nationalisation of Anglican Church in Australia. *Publications:* Humble Access, 1899; Home Reunion Papers, 1902; various sermons. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 59 Kempshott Road, Streatham Common, S.W.16. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GOLDSMITH, Major George Edward, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1883; *m.* Mary; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* R.A.S.C. Feltham.

GOLDSMITH, Colonel Harry Dundas, D.S.O. 1916; The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, since 1928; *b.* 6 May 1878; *e. s.* of H. St. B. Goldsmith, of Halfway House, near Guildford; *m.* Grace Apperley, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. C. Kinglake, West Monkton, Somerset. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1897; served with Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-6; Staff College, 1911-12; served European War on General Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 1st Grade; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col., 1927. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Army and Navy, Flyfishers'.

GOLDSMITH, Herbert Symonds, C.M.G. 1912; late Lt.-Governor Northern Provinces Nigeria; *b.* 18 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late F. W. Goldsmith, Hampstead and Eastbourne; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Maude, *d.* of late Arthur M. Case, Faringdon and Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook; Eastbourne College. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1899; retired 1921; Chairman West Africa Exhibition Committee, 1924-25; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Bachelors, Ockham, Ripley, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GOLDSMITH, Rev. Malcolm George, B.A.; Missionary of the C.M.S. in Madras and Hyderabad, Deccan; *b.* Woolwich, 1849; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington Proprietary Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 2nd Cl. Classical Tripos), Ordained, 1872; C.M.S. Missionary, Madras, 1872-73; Calcutta, 1874-75; Principal, Harris School, Madras, 1883-91; Hyderabad, 1891-1909; Hon. Canon St. George's Cathedral, Madras,

1905. *Address:* Royapet House, Royapettah, Madras.

GOLDSMITH, Captain Malcolm Lennon, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; King's Harbour Master and Captain of Dockyard, Malta; *b.* Lexden, Plymouth, 22 Aug. 1880; *s. s.* of J. P. Goldsmith and Elizabeth Mills; *m.* Ellen Mary, *d.* of Doctor Gray, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; four *d. Educ.:* Pencarwick House, Exmouth. Entered Navy, 1894; Heligoland, special promotion to Commander and D.S.O. while commanding Laertes; Dogger Bank; Lowestoft (put out of action); Jutland in command of Lydiard (despatches); Crimea (Bar to D.S.O.); promoted Captain, 1919; Order of Sword of Sweden (Chevalier); Orders of Stanislas and St. Vladimir of Russia. *Recreation:* yachting. Owner of 20 ton cutter, Rame, and won R.C.C. Challenge Cup in her, 1926. *Address:* Cawsand, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal South Western.

GOLDSMITH, Rev. Sidney Willmer, Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury Cathedral; Surrogate; Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, since 1924; Rural Dean of Thingoe, 1924; *b.* Bedford, 1869; *s.* of Dr. G. P. Goldsmith; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of W. H. Potterton of Boughton, Northants; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Curate of Whitwell, 1893-95; Curate of St. Paul, Bedford, 1895-97; Chaplain to Lord Savile, 1897-99; Curate of St. John, Torquay, 1899-1904; Vicar of Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 1904-24. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* Cathedral Vicarage, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 73.

GOLDSTONE, Frank Walter; General Secretary of the National Union of Teachers; M.P. (Lab.) Sunderland, 1910-18; *b.* Sunderland, 7 Dec. 1870; *s* of late Thos. F. Goldstone, stained glass artist; *m.* Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late Luke Henderson, of Whittingham, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Diamond Hall Council School, Sunderland, Borough Road College, Isleworth. Schoolmaster at Sheffield; was first Editor of The Class Teacher; was a member of the Executive of the National Union of Teachers, and Chairman of its Law Committee for 5 years. *Publications:* contributed to Educational Press. *Address:* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Curriculum, Kincross, London. *T.:* Museum 1570.

GOLDTHORP, Lieut.-Col. Robert Heward, D.S.O. 1919; T. D.; a Director of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Guy Goldthorp; *m.* 1911, Margery, *d.* of J. E. Willans, J.P., Huddersfield; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Priestley Green, near Halifax.

GOLIGHER, Hugh Garvin, C.B.E. 1918; Assistant Secretary and Comptroller of Lands, War Office, and Air Ministry; *y. s.* of late John Goligher, J.P., Londonderry; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1907, Lilian Mary Stacey; one *s. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholarship Stewart Scholarship in Modern Literature, University Studentship with 1st Senior Moderatorship in Classics and 1st Senior Moderatorship in Modern Literature; B.A. 1895, M.A. 1898; Hon. LL.D. 1918); European War; Acting Director of Finance, War Department, and Financial Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, British Armies in France, April 1915 (with grading as Brigadier-General) (despatches; Croix d'Officier, Legion d'Honneur, 1917; C.B.E., 1st Class Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919); Member of British Delegation, Reparation Commission, Paris, Dec. 1919-April 1925; British Member of Commission of Interpretation in connection with services rendered by Germany to the Armies of Occupation, 1925. *Recreations:* reading, golf, winter sports. *Address:* 18 Charles Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T:* Sloane 5507. *Clubs:* Union; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

GOLIGHER, William Alexander, Litt.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College since 1902; Senior Tutor since 1927; Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology in Dublin Univ. since 1909; Commissioner of Education in Ireland since 1915; Irish Barr. 1905; *b.* Londonderry, 30 Dec. 1870; 3rd *s.* of John Goligher, J.P., of Londonderry, and Matilda, *d.* of late James Hunter, Gortcross, Co. Londonderry; *m.* Sara, *y. d.* of late Jonathan Bolton Stott of Manchester, 1897; one *d. Educ.:* Academical Institution (now Foyle College), Londonderry; Trin. Coll., Dublin (Classical Scholar); Stewart Scholar in Modern Literature, 1891; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English Verse, 1892; Student in Classics with large gold medal in Modern Literature, 1892; Professor of Ancient History in Dublin Univ., 1904-9 Honor Lecturer in Classical Composition, 1903-7. *Publications:* contributions to Kottabos, Hermathena, Classical Review, English Historical Review, etc.; compiled (with Dr. Mahaffy) the Greek volumes in H. Spencer's Sociological Data series. *Recreations:* walking, novels, music. *Address:* Clevedon House, Merrion Road, and 25 Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* 308 Ballsbridge; The Chalet, Sutton, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Fellows', Trinity College, Dublin.

GOLIGHTLY, Colonel Robert Edmund, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1887; late 60th Rifles; Colonel in Reserve of Officers; *b.* 16 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Golightly, Shipton Moyne, Tetbury; *m.* 1886, Agnes Frances, *d.* of late W. M'Dowell Aikin. *Educ.:* Eton, Sandhurst. Sub-Lieut. 1875, Sub Lieut. King's Royal Rifles, 1876; Capt. 1886; served at Kandahar and Ghuzni, 1878; marched from Kandahar to Cabul with force under Sir Donald Stewart; at battle of Ahmed Kheyl and action at Urzoo (despatches); marched from Cabul to Kandahar with force under Sir F. (Earl) Roberts; at battle of Kandahar; Superintendent of army signalling in Mari Expedition; Acting Quartermaster to 2nd Batt. K.R.R. during Boer Campaign, 1880; Adjutant to 2nd Batt. 1881-85; Capt. 1886; commanded Mounted Infantry 6th Brig. Upper Burmah Field Force, 1886-87 (despatches twice; D.S.O.); acting A.A.G. Meerut Division, 1889; Adjutant 1st Volunteer Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1890, commanded 1st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, promoted Col. in Reserve of Officers, Queen's medal 3 clasps), commanded 6th Prov. Batt., 1902-1903; Section Commandant No. 1 Lines of Communications, 1914-15; Defence Commander, 1916-17, Assistant Director War Office, 1917-18, Secretary Council of County Territorial Associations since 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, golf. *Address:* 107 Baker Street, W.1.

GOLLA, Frederick, F.R.C.P., M.B.Oxon., Director Maudsley Laboratory of Neurological Research; late Physician St. George's Hospital; Physician Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy; Lecturer Clinical Medicine, Univ. of London; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Lucien Golla; *m.* 1st, 1908, Therese d'Haussaire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Yvonne Ray. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (Judd Exhibitioner); Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Demy); First Class Honour School Nat. Sci. Oxford, 1899. From 1905 has been engaged in original research work in Neurology; joined R.A.M.C. as Lieut. 4 Aug. 1914; served with 2nd Division in France (despatches); subsequently on War Office Tetanus Committee; delivered Croonian Lectures on Objective Study of Neuroses, 1921. *Publications:* numerous Medical, Psychological and Physiological Publications. *Address:* The Dene, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.A.:* Golla, Sunninghill. *M.:* MO 97. *Club:* Savile.

GOLLAN, Sir Henry Cowper, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; K.C.; Chief Justice of Hong Kong since 1924; *b.* Coquimbo, Chile, 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Gollan, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1908, *d.* of James Nelson Norris, of St. Louis, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, 1891, Northern circuit; practised in London till 1899, when he became Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Lugard, G.C.M.G., etc.; went to Northern Nigeria with him and became first Attorney-General; Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1901; transferred to Bermuda as Chief Justice and President of the Legislative Council, 1904; Attorney-General of Trinidad, 1911-18; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1918-24. *Address:* 297 The Peak, Hong Kong.

GOLLAN, Spencer Herbert; sheep farmer; *b.* Mangatacata, N.Z., 22 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Donald Gollan, J.P., of Mangatacata, engineer and surveyor, an early pioneer, and Frederica, widow of Count Charles de Pelichet; *m.* 1893, Frederica Elizabeth, *e. d.* of James Farmer, J.P., M.L.C., of One Tree Hill, Auckland, N.Z., and Brownhills, Fife; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* New Zealand; Switzerland; Cambridge. Won in New Zealand: Derby, Oaks, St. Leger, N.Z. Cup, Canterbury Cup, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Grand National H.B. Steeplechase, etc. In Australia: Sydney Derby and Oaks, All-aged Stakes, Randwick Plate, etc.; Melbourne Oaks, St. Leger, etc. In England with Australian Star, Sandown Grand Prize, City and Suburban, 2 Coronation Cups at A. P., Liverpool Grand National with Moifaa, and many 'chases with Ebor and Norton, and hurdle races with The Bimkim and Saxon; has raised a winning flag at running, rowing, sculling, swimming, boxing, with gun, rifle, and revolver, steeplechasing, billiards, fives, golf (2 N.Z. amateur championships, also Jubilee Vase, Calcutta Cup, etc.); with Geo. Towns and Tom Sullivan, rowed from Oxford to Putney in a triple-sculling boat in 13 hrs. 56 mins. (record). *Heir:* Donald H. L. Gollan, [of the Manor House, Peppard; *m.* 1923, Esme Gordon, *d.* of J. P. McIntyre, 45 Princes Gardens, S.W.7]. *Address:* c/o Union Bank of Australia, Ltd., 71 Cornhill, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Windham, Ranelagh; Hawke's Bay; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Rye; Richmond; Seaford; Napier.

GOLLANCZ, Rev. Prof. Sir Hermann, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.A., D.Lit., Rabbi; Preacher, Bayswater Synagogue, 1892-1923; appointed Emeritus Minister (United Synagogue) on unique record of 51 years' service; Prof. of Hebrew, University College, 1902-24, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* 1852; *s. s.* of Rev. S. M. Gollancz (minister, 1854-99, Hambro' Synagogue, E.C.) and Johanna Koppel; *m.* Thérèse, *d.* of S. H. Wilner, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Jews' and University Colleges, London. Studied Hebrew and Rabbinics from early age; Honourman at 1st and final B.A., Lond.; M.A. in Hebrew, Syriac, and German, 1889; Hon. Sec. (Semitic section) International Congress of Orientalists, Lond., 1890-91; received highest Rabbinical diplomas ("Hatarath Horaah") from Chief Rabbis in Galicia, 1897; represented London University at Oriental Congress, Rome, 1899; Doctor of Literature, University of London, 1899; formerly on Board of Studies of Oriental Literature, also on Board of Theology, University of London; primarily responsible for the housing of the Mocatta Library at University College; presented his own Library of some thousand vols. to University College to commemorate his 21 years' tenure of the Goldsmid Professorship of Hebrew at the College; since 1880, worker among the poor, visitor at various hospitals, and committeeman of many philanthropic and educational institutions; founder of synagogues for industrial classes at Hackney, Walthamstow, Hanley and Reading; first representative of last-named at Jewish Board of Deputies; President, Jewish Historical Society of England, 1905-1906; Corresponding Member American Jewish Historical Society, 1906; Vice-President and Treasurer National Council of Public Morals; on Birth-Rate Commission since 1913; On Kinema Commission, 1917; On V.D. and Adolescence Enquiry; President, Union of Jewish Literary Societies, 1925-26; Vice-Pres., Jewish Drama League; Paddington Social Service Council. *Publications:* Revised Bible, 1881; Maimonides' Guide, part-translation, 1881; Labour in the Talmud (Or. Congress, 1891); A Ramble in East Anglia; Further Paper on Moyse Hall, 1895-96; Charms from Syriac MSS. (Or. Congress, Paris, 1897); History of Sindban (1st Engl. transl. from Syriac, 1897); The Amida in Aramaic (1st English transl., 1897); The Valiant Woman, 1898; Ethical Treatises of Berachya, text, transl. and notes, 1902; Clavicula Salomonis, 1903; Rabbi Akiba (Jewish martyr), 1904; Russia and the Alien Question, 1905; The Mission of Israel and the Whitehall Conference of 1655; Translations from Hebrew and Aramaic, 1908; Sermons and Addresses, 1909, Second Series, 1916; Fifty Years After, Third Series, 1924; Service Book for Children (Heb. and Eng.), 1909, Second edit. 1913; M. Luzzatto's Glosses on Menasseh b. Israel's Conciliator (Heb. and Eng.), 1911; Book of Protection (Syriac Charms), text, transl., etc., 1912; Sepher Maphteah Shelomo (Book of the Key of Solomon), Hebrew Book of Magic, 1914; The Foundation of Religious Fear, 1915; War edit. (10,000) for free distribution to troops, 1918; Hebrew translation of George Meredith's Tercentenary Poem on Milton, 1908; Hebrew Tercentenary Ode (Book of Homage to Shakespeare), 1916; Shekel Hakodesh (The Holy Shekel), etc., texts, transl. and notes, 1919; Berachya's Dodi Venechdi (uncle and nephew), and Adelard of Bath's Quaestiones Naturales, text, transl. and introd. 1920; Tophet and Eden (translation, introd. and notes), from the Hebrew of Emmanuel of Rome, in imitation of Dante's Inferno and Paradiso, 1921; Moral Instruction by Hai Gaon (Hebrew text, translation and notes), 1922; Pedagogics of the Talmud and that of Modern Times, 1924; The Settlement of the Order of Carmelites in Mesopotamia, Latin text, transl., notes, etc., 1927; Julian the Apostate (translated for the first time from the Syriac); articles contributed to various learned reviews. *Recreation:* collecting books and MSS., specially rare works, pamphlets and prints on Anglo-Jewish history. *Address:* 12 Clifton Gardens, Maida Hill, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 5816.

GOLLANCZ, Sir Israel, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Litt.D., F.B.A.; Fellow and Secretary of the British Academy since its foundation in 1903; Professor of English Language and Literature, in the University of London; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy, 1919; Fellow of King's College; Leofric Lecturer in Old English, University College, Exeter; Hon. Director of the Early English Text Society; President of the Philological Society, 1919-22; Chairman of the Shakespeare Association; Hon. Freeman of the Stationers Company; *b.* London, 13 July 1863; *y. s.* of Rev. S. M. Gollancz; *m.* 1910, Alide Goldschmidt, painter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London; Christ's College, Cambridge. Quain English Student and Lecturer, University Coll. 1892-95; University Lecturer in English, Cambridge, 1896-1906; Hon. Secretary of the Shakespeare Tercentenary Committee. *Publications:* Pearl, 1891, (Red Cross edition) 1918, new edition, 1921; Cynewulf's Christ, 1892; Exeter Book of Anglo-Saxon Poetry (Early English Text Society), 1895; Temple Shakespeare, 1894-96; Lamb's Specimens of Eliza-

bethan Dramatists, 1898; The Parliament of the Three Ages (Roxburgh Club), 1897; Hamlet in Iceland, 1898; The Sources of Hamlet, 1926; Critical editions of Mediæval alliterative poems — Patience, Cleanness, Winner and Waster, St. Erkenwald, etc.; Boccaccio's Olympia; general editor of The Temple Classics, The King's Library, The Mediæval Library; The Caedmon Manuscript of Anglo-Saxon Biblical Poetry, 1927; the Book of Homage to Shakespeare, 1916, etc. *Address:* Melrose, 15 Shoot-up-hill, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 0276. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

GOLSWORTHY, Arnold; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* privately in London, Paris, and Hanover. Contributed to Pick-Me-Up from its commencement in 1888; commenced series of theatrical notices, Through the Opera Glass, over the signature of Jingle, 1889, transferred to The Bystander, London Nights' Entertainments, 1909; editor of Pick-Me-Up, 1900-1907 Wrote (with E. B. Norman) several one-act plays: My Friend Jarlet, produced at Terry's Theatre, 1890; The Blacksmith's Daughter, Opera Comique, 1890; An Old Maid's Wooing, Lyric Theatre, 1891 (among others); founded and edited (with L. Raven-Hill) The Butterfly, 1893. Novels: Death and the Woman, 1894; The Cry in the Night, 1897 (French edition Le Cri dans la Nuit, Paris, 1908); Hands in the Darkness, 1898 (French edition Les Mains dans les Ténèbres, Paris, 1909); The New Master, 1900; The Odd Man (under the pseudonym of Arnold Holcombe), 1910; A Little World, 1913; Les Déments Tragiques, Paris, 1914; The Fanatic, a Drama in Verse, 1925. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing. *Address:* Stanley Park Road, Carshalton. *T.:* Wellington, 2027.

GOMERINO, 9th Baron, Peter Paul Testaferrata-Abela; *b.* 23 March 1906; *s. s.* of 8th Baron and Louisa Maria Borg Cardona; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* St. Louis College, Birchircara, Malta; University, Rome. *Heir: sister,* Baronessina Adriana Maria, *b.* 10 Nov. 1907. *Address:* Villa Gomerino, Rabato, Malta.

GOMES, Senhor Teixeira; President of the Portuguese Republic, 1923; *b.* Portimão, Province of Algarve, 1862. *Educ.:* University of Coimbra. Portuguese Minister of Great Britain, 1910-23.

GOMM, H. W. C. Carr-: *see* Carr-Gomm.

GOMPERTZ, Sir Henry Hessey Johnston, Kt. *cr.* 1926; B.A. Oxon.; Chief Justice, Federated Malay States since 1925; *b.* 1867; *s. s.* of Henry Gompertz and Emily, *d.* of Rev. R. D. Johnston; *m.* Rosalie, *o. d.* of Rev. L. C. Biggs, formerly Colonial Chaplain of Penang Straits Settlements and late Vicar of Monkleigh, North Devon; three *s. Educ.:* Bedford; Exeter Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Cadet Straits Settlements, 1890; Assistant Registrar-General Hong-Kong, 1897; has qualified in three dialects of Chinese; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1900; President Land Court, 1902; Senior Magistrate, 1907; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Hong-Kong, 1909-25. *Publications:* edited Hong-Kong Law Reports, 1907-10, 1911-21. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Kwala Lumpor, Federated Malay States. *Club:* New University.

GOMPERTZ, Major Martin Louis Alan; 3rd (Q.M.O.) Batt. Baluch Regiment; *b.* 1886; *s. s.* of Major A. C. M. Gompertz, Hants Regt.; *m.* 1912, Beryl Constance, d. of W. Fitch; one *s.* one d. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware. 3rd Batt. Hants Regt. (Militia) 1903; 1st Batt. Yorks Regt., 1904; Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1913; Major, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (Brevet of Major); Mahsud Waziristan campaign, 1919-20 (wounded); Staff College Quetta, 1922 (p.s.c.); Brigade Major, Delhi Brigade, 1919; D.A.A.G., and D.A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1928-26; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* (under pseudonym Ganpat) Hari lek; Stella Nash; Snow Rubies; Road to Lamaland; Voice of Dashin; High Snow; Mirror of Dreams; Magic Ladakh, 1928; various articles in Blackwood's Magazine. *Recreation:* mountain exploration in Himalayas. *Address:* 3rd (Q.M.O.) Batt., Baluch Regt., Lahore, Punjab. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GONDAL, His Highness Maharajah of, Bhagvat Sinhjee, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1897; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 24 Oct. 1865, *s.* of late Thakore Saheb Sagramji of Gondal, *m.* 1881, Nandkuverba, C. I., *d.* of H. H Maharana of Dharampore; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rajkumar Coll. Rajkot; Edin. Univ. Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1887; M.B. and C.M. (Edin.) 1892; M.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1892; D.C.L. (Oxon.) 1892; M.D. (Edin.) 1895; F.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1896, F.C.P. and S.B. 1913; Fellow of the University of Bombay, 1885; F.R.S.E. 1900; M.R.A.S., M.R.I. (Great Britain and Ireland); H.P.A.C. *Publications:* Journal of a Visit to England, A Short History of Aryan Medical Science. *Address:* Gondal, Kathiawar, India. *T.A.:* Gondal, India.

GONNER, Rev. Eric Peter; *m.* Formerly Vicar of Hockley Heath; St. Saviour's, Hockley; St. John's Deritend; Salter Street, Earlswood; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1907. *Address:* Dawlish, Devon.

GONTHIER, George: Auditor-General of Canada; formerly senior partner of Gonthier & Midgley, chartered accountants, and St Cyr, Gonthier & Frigon, bankers and brokers, 103 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 21 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Louis Gonthier and Adeline Charbonneau; *m.* 1st, 1892, Lumina (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Antoine Da Sylva, Quebec; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty, *q.v. Educ.:* Commercial Schools, Montreal; private tuition. Accountant, 1893-1924; ex-Treasurer and Member of Council Chamber of Commerce since 1902; one of the Organisers and Member of the first Executive of the Investment Bankers' Association of Canada; Founder and first President of the Institute of Accountants and Auditors of the Province of Quebec; has lectured and written on financial and accounting subjects; has promoted measures of commercial and public utility, and was of assistance in preparing the way for the foundation of the Commercial High School, Montreal, which was affiliated since to the University of Montreal. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Stephen, St. Denis, Montreal; Canadian, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

GONZI, Rt. Rev. Michael; *see* Gozo, Bishop of.

GOOCH, Charles Edmund; High Sheriff of Essex, 1917-18; *s. s.* of late Charles Cubitt Gooch, 8 Porchester Gate, W.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1901, Eleanora Margaret, *d.* of late David Watson, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Class. Lit. Hum. 1892; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1894; J.P. Essex, 1909; C.C. Essex (Wyvenhoe District), 1914; Member of General Purposes Committee of Diocesan Board of Finance; Member of National Assembly of Church of England for Diocese of Chelmsford; Alderman, Essex County Council, 1922; President Harwich Division Conservative Association. *Recreations:* shooting, agriculture. *Address:* Wyvenhoe Park, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 228. *Club:* Carlton.

GOOCH, George Peabody, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); F.B.A.; b. 1873; *s.* of C.C. Gooch and Mary Blake; *m.* 1908, Elsa Schön two *s. Educ.:* King's Coll. London; Trin. Coll Camb. Studied in Berlin and Paris; M.P. (L Bath, 1906-10; contested Bath, 1910; Readin 1913. *Publications:* English Democratic Ide in the 17th Century; Annals of Politics a Culture; History of our Time; History a Historians in the Nineteenth Century; Life Charles, Third Earl Stanhope; Political Ide

from Bacon to Halifax; Germany and the French Revolution; Life of Lord Courtney; Nationalism; History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919; Franco German Relations, 1871-1914.; Germany; The Later Correspondence of Lord John Russell; Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy, 1927; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History; joint-editor of the Contemporary Review; joint-editor of the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy; President of the Historical Association, 1922-25; joint-editor of British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914. *Address:* 76 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 2700. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOOCH, Sir Henry Cubitt, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; Chairman L.C.C. Buildings Sub-Committee, 1925; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of the late C. C. Gooch; *m.* 1897, Maud Mary, *d.* of the Rev. J. H. Hudleston, Cayton Hall, S. Stainley, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours, Classics, Law Tripos), B.A., LL.B.; called to Bar, 1894; represented East Lambeth L. S. Board, 1897; re-elected, 1900; M.P. (U.) Peckham, 1908-10; Member of Committee to inquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain, 1916-18; Member of R. Statistical, Geographical, and Philharmonic Societies; Court of Merchant Taylors' Co.; Military Manœuvres Commissioner, 1909; Alderman of L.C.C. 1914-19, Chairman of Higher Education Sub-Committee, L.C.C., 1912-20; Vice-Chairman Education Committee, 1907-8; Chairman, 1921-22; Vice-Chairman L.C.C. 1922-23; Chairman, 1923-24. *Address:* 23 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 7643. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Athenæum.

GOOCH, Henry Martyn, M.B.E., 1920; F.R.H.S.; Gen. Sec. of the World's Evangelical Alliance (British Organisation), since 1904; *b.* Falmouth, 8 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. W. Fuller Gooch, West Norwood; *m.* 1921, Adrienne May, *e. d.* of late James Alden Punnett. *Educ.:* Privately; Stanley House, Cliftonville. Travelling Sec., Children's Special Service Mission, 1898-1904, for which travelled round world visiting Schools and Col., etc.; London Diocesan Reader, 1916; Southwark Diocesan Reader, 1921; Archbishop's Messenger, National Mission Repentance and Hope, 1916; organised the Queen's Hall, W. and Mansion House War United Prayer Meetings, 1915-18; has travelled extensively in Europe in interests of Christian Union and Religious Liberty, etc.; Member of the British Section Swiss Alpine Club. *Publications:* Editor of Evangelical Christendom; edited The Universal Standard Stamp Catalogue; Assistant-Editor The London Philatelist, 1892-98; contributed serial articles to The Captain, 1899-1900, and other magazines. *Recreations:* philately, alpine climbing and walking, gardening and horticulture. *Address:* 12 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E. 24. *T.A.:* Gooch, Christendom - Westcent - London. *T.:* Brixton 0195.

GOOCH, Sir Robert Douglas, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 19 Sep. 1905; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Winifred (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Edward William Monro; *S.* father 1926; *m.* 1928, Moyra Katharine, *d.* of Dr. C. Howard Saunders. *Heir:* *cousin* Eric Daniel Astwood, *b.* 1886. *Address:* Pears Hill, Windlesham, Surrey.

GOOCH, Sir Thomas (Vere Sherlock), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1746; *b.* 10 June 1881; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Alice Elizabeth, d. of E. Williams of Honeycombe House, Calstock, Cornwall; *m.* 1902, Florence Mete, *y. d.* of late James Draper of St. Heliers; three *s.* two d.; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 7200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Eric Sherlock Gooch, the Life Guards [*b.* 6 May 1903; *m.* 1926, Katharine Clervaux, *cr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Chaytor, *q.v.* *Address:* Benacre Hall, Wangford, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GOOD, James Winder; Assistant Editor, Irish Statesman; Irish Correspondent of New Statesman; *b.* 15 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Benjamin Good and Margaret Winder. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. *Publications:* Ulster and Ireland, 1919; Irish Unionism, 1920. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 24 Herbert Place, Dublin.

GOODACRE, Hugh George; J.P. Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1917-18; Lord of the Manor of Ashby Parva, Leicestershire; *e. s.* of Rev. F. B. Goodacre, M.D., Wilby, Norfolk; *m.* 1898, Mabel Paton, 2nd *d.* of S. Mackenzie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Taken a leading part in the Boy Scout Movement in Leicestershire, for which county he is Commissioner. *Publications:* History of Ashby Parva; The Bronze Coinage of the Late Roman Empire; editor of Dyson's History of Lutterworth. *Recreations:* archæology and numismatics. *Address:* Ullesthorpe Court, nr. Lutterworth. *T.:* Lutterworth 3X5. *T.A.:* Ullesthorpe. *M.:* NR 3924. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Leicestershire County.

GOODALL, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Major, late R.A.M.C. (T.C.); Physician, Royal Infirmary; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University, and on Physiology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Rev. Charles Goodall, B.D., minister of Barr, Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, Ada Durell Martin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. *Publications:* The Blood: a Guide to its Examination and to the Diagnosis and Treatment of its Diseases (with Dr. Gulland), 1912; Aids to Histology, 1912; numerous articles, chiefly on blood diseases and testing of drugs. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 14 Walker Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 28596.

GOODALL, Rev. John William, M.A.; Rector of Cherry Burton since 1920; Canon of York, 1920; Rural Dean of Beverley, 1921. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. John's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1882; Curate of Sheepshed, 1882-86; Vicar of Dalton, 1886-1894; Tickhill, 1894-99; Rotherham, 1899-1920; Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1899-1920; Canon of York, 1906-14; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1914-20; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1910-19; Official of the Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1912-20. *Address:* The Rectory, Cherry Burton, East Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Goodall, Cherry-Burton. *T.:* Beverley 298Y2.

GOODALL, Joseph Strickland, Physician; Cardiologist; M.B., M.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S., F.R.S. Edin.; Member Society Apothecaries; Associate City London College; Fellow Institute of Hygiene; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Lecturer on Physiology Middlesex Hospital; late Sub-Dean Middlesex Hospital; Senior Assistant Physician National Hospital for Heart, London; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Joseph Goodall, Senior Surgeon, Queensland Government Service, and Anne Strickland Blaydes of Hedley, Yorks; *m.* Amelia, *y. d.* of John Hunt, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Eastbourne; Middlesex Hospital; London University; Edinburgh; Paris. Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1895, as Senior Scholar; became Demonstrator of Biology and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology, 1898; Lecturer on Biology, City of London School, 1899; City of London College, 1899; Professor of Physiology, 1899; Lecturer on Biology, Middlesex Hospital, 1900; Physiology, and Pathological Chemistry, 1903; Junior and then Senior Anæsthetist, St. Paul's Hospital, 1908; Clinical Assistant, Middlesex Hospital, etc.; late Member of Council and Governor, Middlesex Hospital; Member of Council and Examiner, Institute of Hygiene; Examiner in Physiology to the Society of Apothecaries and Institute of Hygiene. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings

of Anatomical Society and Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Archives Middlesex Hospital; Proceedings Physiological Society; British Medical Journal; and many other articles on digestion and the heart. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, motoring. *Address:* 186 Harley Street, W.1; Harleigh, Heacham, Norfolk. *T.:* Langham 2291. *M.:* P 8594 and LW 7248. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

GOODALL, The Rev. Canon Robert William; Commissary and Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar; Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral; Secretary of the Gibraltar Diocesan Association; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, May 13, 1862; *er. s.* of Robert and Hannah Goodall, Clifton; *m.* Edith, *er. d.* of late William Whitaker, of Breckamore, Ripon; one *d. Educ.:* Denstone College; Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln. Associate of St. Nicholas College, Lancing, 1882; Assistant Master at Denstone and Ellesmere, Salop, 1882-87; Secretary of Lincoln Church House, and Institute, 1887-92; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Peter, Eastgate, Lincoln, 1893-96; Blankney, 1896-98; St. Michael's, Louth, 1898-1900; Chaplain at Costebelle, 1900-3; St. John the Evangelist, Mentone, 1903-7; Vicar of Kempley, Glos., 1907-16; Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Glos. Dio., 1916-28. *Recreations:* travelling, field botany. *Address:* 19 Elmdale Road, Tyndall's Park, Bristol. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Overseas League.

GOODBODY, Col. Cecil Maurice, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; F.R.C.S.I.; J.P. (S. Rhodesia); Indian Medical Service, retired; *s.* of W. R. Goodbody, Tullamore, King's County; *b.* 12 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1902, Edith Isabel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Alexander Saunderson, Oakhill Park, Liverpool; one *s.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. C.I.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

GOODBODY, Francis Woodcock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M., F.Z.S.; Lecturer in Medical Chemistry, Chemical Department, University College, London, since 1919; *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Marcus Goodbody of Inchmore, Clara, King's Co., and Obelisk Park, Black Rock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1901, Olga, *y. d.* of late Dr. George Harley, F.R.S.: one *s.* one *d. Educ.*; Brighton College; Dublin University. Studied medicine at the Meath Hospital, Dublin, London, 1894-95; Zurich, 1896; Breslau, 1896: Assistant Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University College, London, 1897-1919; Lecturer Medical Chemistry, Chemical Dept., University College, London; late Honorary Secretary Metropolitan Counties Branch, B.M.A.; took an active part in the Students' Union, University College, London, as Treasurer and President; Honorary Secretary, Marylebone Division, British Medical Association, 1912-13; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Attached Artists' Rifles; Acting Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, Irish Region, 1918-19; President Metropolitan Counties Branch B.M.A. 1926-27. *Publications:* The Chemical Investigation of Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines; various scientific publications. *Recreations:* sport and travelling. *Address:* 6 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* 1200 Paddington. *Clubs:* Arts, Ranelagh.

GOODCHILD, George Frederick, M.A. (Cambridge), B.A. and B.Sc. (London); External Registrar, University of London, since 1915; *b.* Hartley, Westmorland, 1871; *e. s.* of late J. G. Goodchild, H.M. Geological Survey; *m.* 1901, Edith Mary, *d.* of late J. S. Stephens. *Educ.:* private school; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1897; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences (Engineering) Tripos, 1898; Lecturer, Winchester Diocesan Training College; Senior Science Master, Wyggeston and Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Leicester Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1902-15; twenty-three years' military service 1st Hants R.V., Camb. Univ. R.V., Inns of Court R.V. and O.T.C. (Long Service and Coronation Medals). *Publications:* Editor various scientific and technical works. *Recreations* travel, mountaineering, scientific and mechanical work. *Address:* 34 West Hill Road, Wandsworth, S.W. *T.A.:* University, Southken London. *T.:* Kensington 7000.

GOODCHILD, William Alfred Cecil, M.A., C.M.G.; Assistant British Delegate to the Reparation Commission since 1926; *b* 7 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John Goodchild and Sarah Mary Bennington; *m.* 1913, Catherine Arthur *d.* of James Ramsay, J.P., Ayrshire; one *s* two *d. Educ.:* University College School London; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1909; Assistant Secretary to the British Delegation to the Reparation Commission, Paris, 1919; appointed British Secretary to the Reparation Commission, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, motoring swimming. *Address:* 161 Avenue Victor Hugo Paris. *T.A.:* Coreparoc, Paris. *T.:* 932 Passy (Paris). *M.:* 3144 XI. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Union.

GOODE, Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; Railway Commissioner Northern Rhodesia since 1927; *b.* Channel, Newfoundland, 30 April 1873 *e. s.* of late Rev. T. A. Goode; *m.* 1904, Agnes *d.* of Thomas Codrington, M.I.C.E.; three *s Educ.:* Fettes College. Northern Rhodesia Member of the Railway Commission, Bulawayo Sec. to the Administration, N.-E. Rhodesia 1900; Sec. to the Administration and Member of the Administrator's Court, N.-W. Rhodesia 1908; Sec. to the Administration, N. Rhodesia 1911; Deputy Administrator, 1920; Chief Sec to the Government, 1924; acted as Governor in 1926 and 1927. *Publications:* occasional papers *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* West Indian United Services, Livingstone; Civil Service Capetown.

GOODE, Samuel Walter, C.I.E. 1926 Indian Civil Service; *s.* of late William Goode South Australia; *m.* 1911, late Jean Reed Beatson Bell, Edinburgh; two *s. Educ.:* Way College, South Australia; B.A., Adelaide University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Classical Tripos, 1901). Went to India in I.C.S., 1902; Deputy Chairman and Officiating Chairman, Calcutta Corporation Secretary, Local Self-Government Department Government of Bengal; officiating Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust. *Publication* Municipal Calcutta. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

GOODE, Sir William (Athelstane Meredith), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Unofficial Adviser to Hungarian Government; Liaison Officer of the Ministry of Food with the United States and Canadian Food Administrations 1917-20 Director of the Cable Department, Ministry of Food; Hon. Sec. and Organiser of the National Committee for Relief in Belgium; Member of the Newfoundland and West Indian Military Contingent Committees; British Director of Relief, Paris, Feb. 1919-June 1920; President of and British Representative on the Austrian Section of the Reparation Commission, Vienna, 1920-21; *b.* Newfoundland, 10 June 1875; *s.* of the Rev. T. A. Goode; *m.* 1899, Cecilia, *d.* of Dr. C. A. Sippi, London, Ontario; one *d. Educ.:* Foyle College, Ireland. Served as purser in British merchant marine; in 4th United States Cavalry, 1894; Assistant Night City Editor New York Recorder, 1895; City Editor New York Mercury; with the Associated Press of America, 1896-1904, representing them

Admiral Sampson's flagship throughout the Spanish-American War, and in England for six years, as Special Correspondent; News and Managing Editor Standard, 1904-10; joint News Editor Daily Mail, 1911; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of Queen Isabella the Catholic; Hon. Secretary, British Committee, Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1914. *Publications:* Economic Conditions in Central Europe; With Sampson through the War, a History of the Naval Operations in the West Indies during the Spanish-American War; short stories in magazines. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, and writing. *Address:* 49 Westbourne Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 1026. *Clubs:* West Indian, Pilgrims', Savage, Press; Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth; British Schools and Universities, New York.

GOODENOUGH, Francis William; C.B.E. 1926; Controller of Gas Sales, the Gas Light and Coke Co., London; Executive Chairman British Commercial Gas Association since 1912; Joint Hon. Secretary National Gas Council; Member of Council of Federation of British Industries; Chairman of Education Committee, Institution of Gas Engineers; Chairman of Advisory Committee to the Westminster Technical Institute; Member of Departmental Committee on Examinations in Part-time Schools; Chairman of Incorporated Sales Managers Association; Vice-President London Devonian Society; *b.* Newton Abbot, Devonshire, 1872; *s.* of late Henry Goodenough of Newton Abbot; *m.* 1900, Ellen, *y. d.* of late William Rees of Dolgelly and Chelsea. *Educ.:* Torquay Public College. Entered service of Gas Light and Coke Co., 1888; Executive Chairman of National Gas Exhibition, 1913, and of British Empire Gas Exhibit, Wembley, 1924-25; Intl. Member of American Gas Assn. since 1912; Member of London War Pensions Committee, 1916-21, and Chairman of Sub. Comm. on Treatment and Training. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring, reading. *Address:* 39 Holland Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 8027. *M.:* YP 4253. *Clubs:* Reform, Pilgrims', Ranelagh, Fly-fishers', City Livery Rotary.

GOODENOUGH, Frederick Crawfurd, Member of India Council; Chairman of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); Chairman of Barclays Bank (France), Ltd.; Director of Alliance Assurance Co.; Director of Westminster Chambers Association, Ltd.: Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders; *b.* Calcutta, 1866; *s.* of Frederick Addington Goodenough of Calcutta and Mary Lambert; grandfather was Headmaster of Westminster School, and afterwards Dean of Wells; great-grandfather, Bishop of Carlisle; *m.* 1898, Maive *d.* of late Nottidge Charles Macnamara, F.R.C.S., formerly of Calcutta and 13 Grosvenor Street, London W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse, Zurich University. *Address:* 54 Lombard Street, E.C.3.; Filkins Hall, Lechlade, Glos. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

GOODENOUGH, Admiral Sir William Edmund, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916 M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 2 June 1867; Commander-in-Chief, the Nore, 1924-27; 2nd *s.* of Commodore J. G. Goodenough, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Hon. Margaret Stanley, O.B.E., *s. d.* of 4th Lord Sheffield; two *d.* Went to sea, 1882; Captain 1905; commanded R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-7, and subsequently H.M.S. Albemarle and H.M.S. Duncan; H.M.S. Cochrane; H.M.S. Colossus; present at relief-operations after earthquake at Messina; went with escort to His Majesty to India; commanded H.M.S. Southampton; Commodore 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron; in command of 2nd L.C.S. at action with Germans at Heligoland Bight, 1914; and at action of Dogger Bank, 24 Jan. 1915 (St. Vladimir of Russia, 3rd cl.); battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches); Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1918-20; Vice-Admiral, 1920; Commander-in-Chief on the Africa Station, 1920-22; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1923-1924; Admiral, 1925; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Messina); Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Parson's Pightle, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 566. *Club:* Travellers.

GOODEVE-ERSKINE; *see* Erskine.

GOODFELLOW, Thomas Ashton, C.B.E., M.D. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., B.Sc. Vict.; Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services to Ministry of Health; *b.* Hyde, Cheshire; *s.* of late Thomas Goodfellow, Hyde; *m.* Eleanor Winifred, *d.* of late W. J. Robertson, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. President Manchester Pathological Society; Past President Manchester Medical Society; formerly Chairman of Manchester Medical War Committee; Vice-Chairman The John Leigh Memorial Hospital, Brooklands, Cheshire; M.O. in charge Lawnhurst Hospital, Didsbury, and Didsbury Lodge Auxiliary Military Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to various medical journals. *Address:* 60 Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 5. *M.:* NC 4910.

GOODHART, Arthur Lehman; M.A. LL.M.; Editor, Law Quarterly Review; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in Law, since 1919; Visiting Professor at Yale University, U.S.A., 1928-29; *b.* New York City, 1 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Philip J. Goodhart and Harriet Lehman; *m.* 1924, Cecily, *d.* of Eric M. Carter, Beaulieu, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hotchkiss School; Yale University; Cambridge University. Assistant Corporation Counsel for N.Y. City, 1915-17; Capt., Ord., U.S.A., 1917-19; Counsel to American Mission to Poland, 1919; Officier d'Academie of France, 1920; Secretary to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1921-23; Editor Cambridge Law Journal, 1921-25; Barrister Inner Temple. *Publications:* Poland and the Minority Races, 1920; various legal articles and essays. *Recreation:* real tennis. *Address:* Herschel House, Cambridge; 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Cambridge 909. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Queen's, Pilgrims'; Yale, Alpha Delta Phi.

GOODHART, Sir Ernest Frederic, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Emma Sandford, *d.* of W. Bennett, J.P., of Ashgrove, Herefordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1906, Frances Evelyn, *d.* of M. F. Armstrong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. (Honours). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit, Hants; on the Council of Epsom College. *Heir:* *s.* Frederic Charles Francis, *b.* 29 Dec. 1907. *Address:* Stroods, Uckfield. *T.:* Crowborough 312. *Club:* United University.

GOODHUE, Edward Solon, A.M., M.D., LL.D.; Government Physician, Molokai District, Hawaii; *b.* Arthabaskaville, Quebec, 29 Sep. 1863; *s.* of James Goodhue and Mariam Emerson; *m.* 1889, Lulu Mae Roser; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College (affiliated McGill University); Rush Medical College (Chicago University); P.G. Medical School and Hospital, New York City. Graduated in Medicine, 1892; practised Riverside, California, 1892-95; Government Physician, Hawaii, 1895; Medical Superintendent Koloa Government Hospital; Malulani Government Hospital, 1896; International Congress on Inebriety, London, 1909; Mason; U.S. delegate to International Congress on Leprosy, Norway, 1909; Act. Asst.-Surgeon United States Marine Hospitals and Military Service, 1900-1904; Fellow of American Medical Association; Société de Medicin et d'Hygiene Tropicale Paris, 1907; American

Association Advancement of Science, 1915; Hawaii Medical Society; Vice-President for Hawaii of New York Medico-Legal Soc., 1902; Delegate Belgian Medico-Legal Assoc., 1909; Consul of Lincoln Highway for Territory of Hawaii, 1915. *Publications:* Verses from the Valley, 1887; Out of the Pigeon Holes, 1899; Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars, 1900; Hawaii First, 1902; Within Hawaiian Reefs, 1907; Adequate Care and Treatment of Defectives and Insane, 1st and 2nd ed 1913; Songs of the Western Sea, 1911; A Woman is only a Woman, 1914; About the Climate of Hawaii, 1914; Salt, 1914; Under the Silver Moon, 1914; The Adequate Punishments, 1914; The Influence of Undetermined Factors in the Establishment and Maintenance of Racial Characteristics, 1914; Roosevelt: A Book of Tributes, 1921; On the Reserve, 1921; The Spender Spent, 1924; The Double Shield, 1924; Serial, Under the Hoolehua Hau Tree, 1928; Editorial work in The Dawn, 1882; The Echo, 1879; Daily Enterprise, 1887; Honolulu Star-Bulletin; The Corpuscle, 1890; 75 reprints on medical and scientific subjects, 1893-1914. *Recreations:* automobiling, gardening, outings abroad. *Address:* 1635 Clark Street, Honolulu, Hawaii; *T.:* F. 46; Hoolehua-Hau, Molokai. *M.:* H 288. *Clubs:* Authors' Authors' League, New York; Press, Mountain and Trail, Honolulu.

GOODIER, Most Rev. Alban; S.J., D.D.; *b.* 14 April 1869. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1887; Professor at Stonyhurst, 1893-1900; ordained, 1903; went to India, 1914, at the outbreak of the War; Rector and Principal of St. Xavier's University College, Bombay, 1915-19; R.C. Archbishop of Bombay, 1919-26. Served on many University committees and boards. *Publications:* Meaning of Life; Prince of Peace; Crown of Sorrow; Jesus Christ, Son of God; School of Love; The Risen Christ; a few pamphlets. *Address:* c/o Archbishop's House, Wodehouse Road, Fort, Bombay.

GOODMAN, Rev. Arthur Worthington, Hon. Canon, 1924, and Librarian 1925, of Winchester Cathedral; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Davenport Goodman of Chapel-en-le-Frith and Emily Jane, *d.* of Andrew Jukes Worthington, Leek, Staffs.; *m.* 1903, Florence Remington, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Merriott, sometime Assistant Master at Eton College; no c. *Educ.:* Newcastle, Staffs.; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1893; 1st Class Theol. Trip. 1895; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1922; Classical Lecturer at Diocesan College, Rondebosch, 1895; Assistant Master at Aysgarth School, Yorks., 1897; at Sedbergh School, 1898-1909; Rector of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1910-1922; Visiting Chaplain 1st Eastern General Hospital, 1916-19; Examiner to Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam. Board since 1910; to Cambridge Local Exams. since 1922; Hon. Assistant Librarian of Winchester Cathedral, 1923. *Publications:* Six Lectures on St. John's Gospel, 1907; A Little History of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1922; The Manor of Goodbegot, 1923; Winchester Cathedral Statutes (with Dr. Hutton), 1925; Winchester Cathedral Chartulary, 1927. *Recreation:* Oxford and Cambridge Athletic Sports, 1894, Mile (3rd string). *Address:* Dormy Cottage, S. Cross Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 187. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

GOODMAN, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Henry Goodman, lately of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Newnham Coll., Cambridge. Formerly proof reader at the National Lending Library for the Blind; Organiser of National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; Free Lance Journalist, etc.; editor of The Englishwoman, 1910-18. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Capel, Dorking.

GOODMAN, Col. Godfrey Davenport, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; A.D.C. to the King since 1925; Commanding 6th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1914-16, 52nd and 21st Infantry Brigades, 1916-19, and 139th Sherwood Foresters Brigade, 1920-24; *b.* 14 Oct. 1868; *s. s.* of Thomas Davenport Goodman and Emily Jane, *d.* of Andrew Jukes Worthington of Leek; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Jane Cleland, *s. d.* of late Major Herbert Buchanan of Arden, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. served S. African War, 1901; European War, 1915-19; D.L., Co. Derby. *Address:* Eccles House, Chapel-en-le-Frith.

GOODMAN, John, Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, The University, Leeds; Professor, 1890-1922; *b.* Royston, 1 May 1862; *y. s.* of late Thomas Goodman. Major, Royal Air Force during European War; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* Mechanics applied to Engineering; Papers in Proceedings I.C.E. on Friction, Ball and Roller Bearings, White Metals, Crane hooks, Culverts, Air compressors, also in Proceedings I.M.E. on Pumps, Live steam-feed water-heaters; Lubrication; Thickness of oil films in bearings. *Recreations:* cycling, swimming, gardening. *Address:* Beamsley, Skipton.

GOODMAN, Maude; *m.* 1882, Arthur E. Scanes; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* South Kensington Schools. *Works:* You Darling; Want to see the Wheels go Wound; Un Chant d'Amour; That's Rude, Doggie; Then the Fairies went to Bed; Sympathy; Taller than Mother; The Critics; Me Loves 'Oo; When the Heart is Young; Suspense; Love-birds; Golden Hours; The Tournament; And lived happily ever after; Thro' the Golden Grain; Hush! A Labour of Love; Our Heart's Delight; Gin a body; Entangled; Santa Claus; Golden Chains; Dreamland; Kittens, and many others. *Address:* 7 Addison Crescent, Kensington, W.

GOODMAN, Paul; F.R.Hist.S.; Secretary of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Congregation, London; *b.* 10 April 1875; *m.* 1906, Romana Maneczyk (President of Women's International Zionist Conferences, Carlsbad 1923, and Vienna 1925); two *s.* one *d* Hon. Secretary of the International Portuguese Marranos Committee, formed in 1926 for the reclamation to Judaism of the crypto-Jews in Portugal; Member of the Council of the Jewish Historical Society of England and of Jewish War Memorial; Treasurer, English Zionist Federation; Hon. Secretary of the first Zionist Political Committee formed in London in 1916 to promote in England and Allied countries the recognition of Jewish claims in Palestine; Vice-President of the English Zionist Federation, and Chairman of its Political Committee, 1919-27; Acting Chairman of the English Central Committee of the Palestine Foundation Fund in 1926; Past President of the First Lodge of England of the international B'nai B'rith. *Publications:* The Synagogue and the Church; A History of the Jews (5th revised edition, 1924; used as a textbook in England and America, and translated into Portuguese and Mahratti; also issued to Jewish sailors and soldiers during War); Die Liebestatigkeit im Judentum; Zionism and the Jewish Diaspora; Moses Montefiore; Theodor Herzl; Joint Editor, Zionism: Problems and Views; Zionism in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and the articles on Anglo-Judaica in the Jüdisches Lexikon (Berlin); Editor of the Zionist Review, 1920-26; since 1897 has contributed to the Jewish and general Press on Zionist, theological and historical subjects. *Recreations:* Reading, walking. *Address:* Hatikvah, 10 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3804.

GOODMAN, Robert Gwelo, South African Artist. Medallist, Julian's Schools,

Paris. Member Pastel Society; Exhibitor at Salon, R.A.; six water colours, two oils, one pastel, purchased by Chamber of Mines for Johannesburg Art Gallery; Kanakoutes, purchased by Grahamstown Gallery; Schoengezicht, 1922, purchased by Durban Gallery; gold medal for group of pastels, San Francisco, 1915. *Works:* The Diver, 1901; Nature's Gaiety and Nature's Rest, 1902, and Borrowdale, and pastel study (Public Gallery, Cape Town); Old England's Shore, 1903; The Golden Shore, 1905; Evening Silence, 1906; A Wedding Procession in India; The Himalayas, 1908; Venice and Thirlmere (Oldham Corporation Gallery); Grand Canal, Venice, 1910; The Langdale Pikes, 1910 (Liverpool Corporation Gallery); Grange by Derwentwater (Southport Corporation Gallery), 1911; Borrowdale Valley (Huddersfield Corporation Gallery); The Walls of England, 1912; A By-way, Venice (National Gallery, Canada); Hampshire in Winter (Toronto Gallery); The Coast of England, 1913; The City Hall, Cape Town (Dudley Corporation Gallery); Westmorland, 1913; Skiddaw, 1914; Silence, 1914; Della Salute, Venice, and St. Gothard (Manchester Corporation Gallery); Ben Nevis, Venice, 1915; Winter, 1916; Waiting for the Maharaja (Toronto Gallery), 1914; Stellenberg, 1920; Sound of Smoking Waters, 1922, presented to Government of Rhodesia; The Great Drakensberg, 1922; The Karroo and Welgelegem, presented to Birmingham Art Gallery; Exhibition of ten years' work in South Africa at R.I. Galleries, 1924. *Address:* Newlands House, Newlands, South Africa. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GOODMAN, Sydney Charles Nichols, B.A., Barr.-at-law; Recorder of South Molton since 1923; *b.* 27 March 1868; *s.* of late Albert Goodman, F.C.A., of Taunton, Somerset; *m.* 1st, Charlotte (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Joshua Wigley; 2nd, Katherine Eliza, *er. d.* of late Henry Best Hull and Eliza Osbaldeston; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Taunton School; London University. Graduate of London University; Lee Prizeman at Gray's Inn, 1896 and 1897; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1898; joined Western Circuit, and Bath and Somerset Sessions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2606. *Club:* National Liberal.

GOODRICH, Edwin Stephen, M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1905; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Linacre Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1913, Helen L. M. Pixell, M.A., D. Sc. *Publications:* Vertebrata Craniata (Lankester's Zoology), 1909; Living Organisms, 1924; and other works in zoology. *Address:* 6 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2982. *Club:* Savile.

GOODRICH-FREER, A. M. (Mrs. H. H. Spoer); *m.* 1905, Rev. H. H. Spoer M.A., Ph.D. Hon. Mem. Society Pyschical Research, Jarla-Cona Viking Club; member of Folk-lore Society; F.R.S.G.S.; F.A.G.S.; Asist. to Dr. Spoer, District Commander under Allied High Commissioner, Armenia, 1918-20. *Publications:* co-editor Borderland, with W. H. Stead, 1896-99; Essays in Psychical Research, 1899; The Alleged Haunting of B— House, co-edited with John, Marquess of Bute, 1900; The Professional and other stories, 1901; Miss Ferrier's Novels, six vols., co-edited with Walter, Earl of Iddesleigh, 1902; Outer Isles, 1903; Inner Jerusalem, 1904; In a Syrian Saddle, 1905; Things Seen in Palestine, 1912; Mysterious Mr. May (with Mrs. Baillie Reynolds), 1912; Arabs in Tent and Town, 1924; Things Seen in Constantinople, 1925; contributor to the Nineteenth Century and After, Blackwood's, Contemporary, Temple Bar, Viking Club, Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, Folk-lore Journal, Occult Review, etc. *Recreations:* riding, yachting. *Address:* S. Peter's Rectory, Sycamore, Ills. U.S.A.

GOODRIDGE, Rear.-Adm. Walter Somerville, C.I.E., 1901; R.N.; late Director of Royal Indian Marine; *b.* 30 Mar. 1849; *m.* 1889, Jeane Madeleine, *d.* of H. G. Miesegaes. Entered Navy, 1862; Capt. 1892; served Abyssinian Expedition, 1866; attached to Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and to Expedition to Kerguelen Island for observing the transit of Venus, 1873-75; served East Coast of Africa, 1879-84; Egyptian Expedition, 1884-85; principal naval transport officer in Egypt, 1885. *Address:* Rudgwick Grange, Sussex.

See also Sir C. Robert Lighton.

GOODSON, Sir Alfred (Lassam), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1915; J.P.; *s.* of Alfred Goodson, merchant, London; *b.* London, 17 May 1867; *m.* 1892, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Richard Baker, Stretford, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* Member Cheshire County Council, 1904-7; Member National Pony Society Council; President Officers Training Corps Selection Board; Member of Officers Re-settlement Committee; Member of Grant's Committee; High Sheriff, Devon, 1920; President of Oversea Civilian Advisory Board, G.H.Q., France; Master Haldon Harriers. *Heir: e. s.* Captain Alfred Goodson [*b.* 26 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1920, Joan, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher John Leyland]. *Address:* Waddeton Court, Brixham, S. Devon. *T.:* Paignton 20. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Torbay Yacht, Royal Dart (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GOODSON, Katharine, pianist; *m.* 1903, Arthur Hinton, composer, *q.v. Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, Vienna, under Leschetizky; soloist with all the most famous orchestral organizations throughout the world; has toured as a virtuosa in Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, France, Scandinavia, Germany, and Austria; has made six tours in the United States; has also given many concerts in Canada, Australia, and Honolulu, and in 1917 was engaged for a series of 30 recitals in the Dutch East Indies. *Address:* 14 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 3972.

GOODWIN, Albert, R.W.S.; *m. Works:* Moonlight on the Citadel, Cairo; Cairo; Paris at rest; Canterbury Cathedral; Vitznau, Lake of Lucerne; Rye; Portsmouth; Benares; Lincoln, etc.—those above in Guildhall, presented by Miss McGhie; in National Collections: Tate Gallery, Sinbad the Sailor; Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves; also in Melbourne, Sydney, Johannesburg. *Address:* Ellerslie Lane, Bexhill, Sussex.

GOODWIN, Col. Frank, V.D.; C.I.E. 1911; Locomotive Superintendent Rajputana-Malwar Railway, India, 1898; retired, 1912; Commandant 2nd Batt. Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1908-11; granted rank of Colonel in the Indian Volunteer Force on appointment as A.D.C. to H.M. the King Emperor, 1911; *b.* 26 March 1857; *s.* of William John Goodwin, London; *m.* 1882, Isabella Ann, *d.* of Rev. James Cumine, Rector of Preban, Co. Wicklow. *Address:* Mevagissey, Cornwall.

GOODWIN, Engineer-Captain Frank Rheuben, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. Served in H.M.S. Trafalgar, Cretan Insurrection, 1897; in H.M.S. Terrible, South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and Natal clasp); China (Boxer) War, 1900 (medal); European War, Belgian and French Front, 1914-15; British Adriatic Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal for military valour, Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GOODWIN, Maj. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; Cape Railway Pioneer Regiment; *b.* 10 June 1857; *m.* 1897, Martha Alice, *d.* of Robert Wagstaffe; one *d. Address:* Birken, Prestatyn, Flintshire. *T.:* 17.

GOODWIN, Engineer Vice-Adm. Sir George Goodwin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Charles Frederick Goodwin; *m.* 1885, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Thomas Sagar, Fleet Engineer, R.N.; one *s* one *d.* Chief Engineer, Chatham Dockyard, 1904; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1907; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1917-22; retired list, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham University; Past President Institute of Metals; Past President Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Russian Order of St. Stanislas 1st Class, the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, the Distinguished Service Medal of the United States of America, and is a Commander of the Order of the Star of Roumania. *Address:* Pen Dre, South Leigh Road, Havant, Hants.

GOODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Thomas Herbert) John (Chapman), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; J.P. Co. Hertford; Governor of Queensland since 1927; Col. Comdt. Army Dental Corps since 1927; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S. England; Hon. F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; M.A. University of Michigan; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 24 May 1871; *e. s.* of Surgeon-Major J. Goodwin, Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Power; *m.* Lilian Isabel, *y. d.* of late James Torrence Ronaldson, 1897. *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Commissioned Army Med. Service, 1893; Battle of Shabkadar, 1897 (D.S.O.); staff surgeon in Mohmand Field Force, N.W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.B., C.M.G., Mons Star 1914, Allied and Victory Medals); A.D.M.S. with Mr. Balfour's Mission to the United States, 1917; Director-General Army Medical Service, 1918-23; retired pay, 1923; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander Belgian Order of Leopold; Commander Italian Order of the Crown; Belgian Croix de Guerre; American Distinguished Service Medal. *Publications:* Field Service Notes for R.A.M.C.; Notes for Medical Officers on Field Service in India; Notes for Army Medical Officers; Prevention of Disease on Active Service. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOODWIN, William M.Sc., Ph.D., Advisory and Research Chemist, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; formerly Principal, Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, Sutton Bonington and Kingston-on-Soar; Official Agricultural Analyst of Notts and Lindsey (Lincs.) County Councils; late Secy. Notts War Agricultural Committee; *b.* Macclesfield, 1873; *s.* of George James Goodwin; *m.* 1908, Helene Kathe Elizabeth Zyska; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Macclesfield; Owens College, Manchester; Glasgow University; Glasgow Agricultural College; University of Göttingen; Laboratory for Vegetable Physiology, Paris; Queen's Coll., Galway (1851 Exhibition scholar). Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Queen's College, Galway; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Harper-Adams Agricultural College; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Chemistry Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Examiner London University, University College Reading, etc. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journals of the Chemical Societies of London, Paris, and Berlin; articles in Journal of Board of Agriculture, etc.; Scientific Feeding of Animals; Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products. *Address:* Brougham House, Wye, Kent.

GOODWIN, William Lawton, B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Edin.); LL.D. (Mount Allison); F.R.S.C.; *b.* Baie Verte, New Brunswick, 30 April 1856; *s.* of Edward Chappell Goodwin (descended from a Massachusetts family of that name, members of which came to New Brunswick with Monckton's army, 1754), and Margaret Carey, *g.d.* of John Carey, an officer in a Highland regiment, *m.* 1885, Christina Murray, *d.* of Rev Wm. Murray, of Earltown, Nova Scotia, and of Kingston, Jamaica; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison Academy and University, Sackville, New Brunswick; Edinburgh University; Heidelberg; London. Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1877-80; Demonstrator of Chemistry in University of Edinburgh, 1879-80; Demonstrator of Chemistry with Prof. Wm. Ramsay, University College, Bristol, 1881-82; Prof. of Chemistry, etc., Mount Allison, 1882-1883; Professor of Chemistry, Queen's University, 1883-92; Dean of the School of Mining, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1893-1913; Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1913; retired, 1919. *Publications:* A Text-book of Chemistry; Handbook for Prospectors; Geology and Minerals of New Brunswick; papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh; Berichte der deut. chem. Gesellsch.; Chemical News; Nature; Canadian Mining Review, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, music, study of birds and their songs. *Address:* 366 Metcalfe Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada.

GOODWIN, Bt. Col. William Richard Power, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director-General at War Office since 1926; *b.* 26 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of Surg.-Maj. John Goodwin, late Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Goodwin; *m.* 1907, Myrtle, *y. d.* of late Elton Forrest, Indian Forest Service, and Mrs. Elton Forrest; three *s.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1900, after obtaining M.R.C.S. England qualification; served in Ireland, India, and England; while in India served as personal assistant to the principal medical officer, Punjab Command, for two years; served for three years as Medical Officer at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Medical Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1919-23; in charge Military Hospital, Gibraltar; Honorary Physician to the King, 1928. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOODWIN, Sir William V. S. Gradwell, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P., C.C., Co. Stafford; Commissioner of Income Tax; Chairman of Newcastle, North-West Staffordshire, Employment Committee, Ministry of Labour, and of the Newcastle Endowed Schools; *b.* Bocking, Essex, 1 Feb. 1865; *s.* of J. G. Goodwin, of Bocking Manor, Essex, and Newark House, Notts. *Educ.:* Magnus School, Notts; Brasenose College, Oxford. Lord of the Manor of Cheddleton; Hon. Freeman of Newcastle. *Address:* Westwood Manor, Staffs. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Sports, Royal Automobile.

GOODWYN, Rev. Canon Frederick Wildman, Canon Residentiary of Gloucester Cathedral, 1917-23; *b.* Calicut, 1850; *s.* of T. W. Goodwyn, late Judge of Madras Presidency; *m.* 1887, Ethel Zoë, *e. d.* of William Thomson, D.D., Archbishop of York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1872; M.A. 1875). Prepared for holy orders by Dean Vaughan at the Temple, 1873; ordained deacon, 1873; priest, 1874, by Bishop Temple; curate of St. Mary Major, Exeter, 1873-76; senior curate of Doncaster, 1876-78; Kensington, 1879; vicar of Sharrow, Sheffield, 1879-89;

canon of York, 1887-1917; chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1887-90; rector of Rotherfield, Sussex, 1889-98; Rural Dean of Pevensey I. 1905-11; Vicar of Eastbourne, 1898-1911; Rector of Whittington, Glos., 1911-15; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Cheltenham, 1915-17. *Address:* 112 Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

GOODWYN, Major Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1887; R.E., retired; *b.* 11 Oct. 1855. Entered army, 1875; Major, 1894; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp); Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp).

GOODWYN, Lt.-Col. Percy Charles Wildman, D.S.O. 1900; late commanding 7th Batt. East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1908, Katharine Agnes, *o. d.* of late R. W. J. Murray, Edinburgh. Entered army, 1899; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18.

GOODYEAR, Robert Arthur Hanson; writer of Yorkshire rural plays and books for boys: *b.* Barnsley, 1877; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School. *Publications:* Forge of Foxenby, 1920; Songs of a Seaside Village, 1920; Boys of Castle Cliff School, 1921; The White House Boys, 1921; Topsy-Turvy Academy, 1922; The Greenway Heathens, 1922; The Four Schools, 1922; The Captain and the Kings, 1923; Jack o' Langsett, 1925; Tom at Tollbar School, 1923; The Life of the School, 1923; Yorkshire Recitations, 1923; Dramatic Monologues, 1923; Humorous Monologues, 1923; The Fifth Form at Beck House, 1924; Young Rockwood at School, 1924; The Sporting Fifth at Ripley's, 1924; Battle Royal School, 1924; Three Joskins at St. Jude's, 1925; The Boys of Ringing Rock, 1925; The School's Best Man, 1925; Boys of the Valley School, 1925; Blake of the Modern Fifth, 1926; The New Boy at Baxtergate, 1926; Boys of the Mystery School, 1926; The Hope of his House, 1926; Fellows of Ten Trees School, 1927; Up Against the School, 1927; His Brother at St. Concords, 1927; Romance of Scarborough Spa, 1927; With Wat at Wintergleam, 1928; Rival Schools at Schooner Bay, 1928. *Recreation:* Village play production. *Address:* Cloughton Scarborough.

GOOLD, Sir George Ignatius, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 29 Apr. 1903; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Nicholas Browne; *S.* father, 1928. *Heir: b.* Leo Francis, *b.* 18 Feb. 1905.

GOOLD-ADAMS, Colonel Sir Henry Edward Fane, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1901; R.A.; *b.* 16 May 1860; 5th *s.* of late R.W. Goold-Adams. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1887; Major, 1897; Col. 1911; served China, 1901 (despatches, medal, C.M.G.); a member of the Ordnance Board, 1910. *Club:* United Service.

GOOSSENS, Eugene (Jnr.), Composer; Operatic Conductor with Sir Thos. Beecham Opera Co., Covent Garden Theatre; Conductor of the Handel Society; *b.* London, 26 May 1893; *s.* of Eugène Goossens (senr.) (formerly conductor of the Carl Rosa Opera Co.) and Annie, *d.* of Aynsley Cook, operatic basso; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Millar, *d.* of late Frederick C. Smith Dodsworth; one *d. Educ.:* Bruges; Liverpool; Royal College of Music, London (Liverpool Scholarship, 1907), studying with Rivarde (violin), Dykes (piano), Dr. Wood (harmony), Sir Chas. Stanford (composition). Member of the Queen's Hall Orchestra, 1911-15; became associated as Conductor with the Beecham Opera Co. 1915; has made many appearances in the provinces (Manchester, Birmingham, etc.), both as concert and operatic conductor, and conductor of Russian Ballet; belongs to the modern school of British composers, and has recently given concerts of his works in London and the provinces; Organiser and Conductor of Eugene Goosens Orchestra with which he gave a series of Concerts of Works of Modern Composers at Queen's Hall, 1921. *Publications:* comprise orchestral, instrumental, and vocal music.

GOPAL DAS BHANDARI; *see* Bhandari.

GOPINATH; *see* Purohit.

GORDON, family name of **Marquess of Huntly, Marquess of Aberdeen,** and **Baron Stanmore.**

GORDON, Alban Godwin, B.Sc., F.C.S.; Barrister-at-law; Managing Director of the United Group of Social Service Organisations; *b.* 1890; *s.* of John Gordon, M.D., Aberdeen; *m.* Lilian Clotilde, *d.* of William Bradburn, Wolverhampton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. Lecturer to National Insurance Commission, 1912; Founder of the Association of Approved Societies, 1913; Member of London Insurance Committee, 1913-20; of Executive of Fabian Society; of Brighton Town Council; of Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman, 1926); Labour Candidate for Brighton, 1923 and 1924; Prospective Candidate for the Lewes Division of Sussex; served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Capt. and Adj. 1917. *Publications:* Social Insurance; The Commonsense of Socialism, 1924; A Stock Exchange Guide, 1928; pamphlets and articles on National Insurance; articles in New Statesman, etc.; various songs. *Plays:* The Pedigree Shop, 1921; Peace; Eve Triumphant, 1922. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Colwyn, Rigden Road, Hove. *T.:* Ambassador 9160; Preston 2461.

GORDON, Hon. Alexander, K.C. 1904; Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Australia, since 1910; *b.* Sydney, 22 May 1858; *s.* of Alexander Gordon, Q.C.; *m.* 1906, Margaret Thomas, of New Quay, South Wales; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton. Became associate to the late Mr. Justice Hargrave, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N.S.W.; called to the Bar of N.S.W., 1882. *Recreations:* greatly interested in every kind of sport, especially football, cricket, and tennis; fond of music and the theatre. *Address:* Judges Chambers, Supreme Court, King Street, Sydney, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Sydney.

GORDON, Sir A. Hamilton-; *see* Hamilton-Gordon.

GORDON, Rev. Alexander Reid, M.A., D.Litt. (Aberdeen), D.D. (Vancouver); Prof. of Old Test. Lit. and Exegesis, Presbyterian Coll., Montreal, since 1907; *b.* 11 February 1872; *s. s.* of Alex. Gordon, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Jane Margaret, *e. d.* of late Francis Lascelles Cockburn, Kotagiri, India; two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen (Dux 1888); University of Aberdeen (First Class Honours in Classics and Philosophy, Simpson Greek Prizeman, Seafield Latin Medallist, Bain Medallist in Philosophy, Fullerton Scholar in Classics, 1892); New Col. Edin. (Hamilton Fellow, 1894, Cunningham Fellow, 1896); Universities of Freiburg, Gottingen, and Berlin. Assistant to Rev. Dr. Stalker, St. Matthew's Free Church, Glasgow, 1896-98. Minister of the United Free Church, Monikie, Forfarshire, 1898-1907; Prof. of Hebrew, McGill University, Montreal, 1914; visiting Prof. in Oriental Department, University of Chicago, summer terms, 1917 and 1923. *Publications:* The Early Traditions of Genesis, 1907; The Poets of the Old Testament, 1912; The Poetry and Wisdom of the Old Testament, 1918; The Prophets of the Old Testament, 1917; The Faith of Isaiah, Statesman and Evangelist, 1919; The Prophetical Literature of the Old Testament, 1919; Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah in Peake's Commentary on the Bible, 1919; Bible Stories Re-told, 4 vols., 1920-1924; Proverbs and the Major Prophets in the Old Testament: an American translation,

1927; contributions to theological journals and dictionaries. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 3506 University Street, Montreal, Canada.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robert Gisborne, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; retired; *b.* 28 July 1883; *s. s.* of A. H. Gordon, D.L., of Florida Manor and Delamont, Co. Down; *m.* 1914, Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Robert Gordon, Talley Lodge, Kildare; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. The Royal Irish Regiment, 1901; Adjutant, 1910-13; Staff Captain, 8th Infantry Brigade, on the outbreak of war; severely wounded at Le Cateau, 26th Aug. 1914; subsequently served on the staffs of 40th Division and VII. Army Corps (D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, awarded Croix de Guerre); transferred Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922, when the Royal Irish Regt. was disbanded; retired with the rank of Lt.-Col., 1923. *Address:* Delamont, Killyleigh, Co. Down. *M.:* IJ 5463. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast.

GORDON, Major Archibald Alexander, C.B.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; Attaché (Hon.) to the Military Household of H.M. the King of the Belgians; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); late Major 9th (Highlanders) Royal Scots; C.A. and J.P. of Edinburgh; was from 1906 until he resigned 14 years later, Private Secretary to the Duke of Wellington, K.G., G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. William Eagleson Gordon, Bridge-of-Allan, Stirlingshire; *m.* Maude, twin *d.* of late Major-General E. Davidson-Smith; one *surv. s.* *Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Edinburgh Collegiate and University. Has acted as Hon. Secretary of several home and foreign movements for which he holds various acknowledgments. In European War as Major, Special List; served with Staff of R.N. Division during siege of Antwerp, after which as Attaché à la Maison Militaire de S. M. le Roi des Belges and Belgian King's Messenger (1914-19). Cited in Belgian and French Army Orders of the day. (Holds among foreign war awards the 1st Class of the Belgian Croix Civique with swords and bar, 1914-15, and the Belgian and French Croix de Guerre, both with palms.) *Recreations:* gardening and history. *Address:* Jessamine, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 18. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also Col. W. E. Gordon, Gen. G. H. W. Nicholson.

GORDON, Sir Charles Blair, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 22 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late John Gordon and Jane Roy; *m.* 1897, Edith Annie Brooks, Seaforth, Ontario; three *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School. President Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., 112 St. James Street, Montreal; Vice-President Bank of Montreal; President Penmans Limited; President Hillcrest Collieries Ltd.; President Dominion Glass Co.; Vice-President Montreal Cotton Co.; Vice-President C. Meredith Co. Ltd.; Director Royal Trust Co.; Director Ritz-Carlton Hotel; Director Provincial Paper Co.; Chairman Metropolitan Parks Commission; Governor of McGill University; Vice-Chairman of the Imperial Munitions Board, Ottawa, 1916; Representative of Minister of Munitions and Director-General of War Supplies for Great Britain at Washington, U.S.A., 1917. *Address:* Terra Nova, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal Hunt, Senneville Golf, Canada, Montreal Jockey, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

GORDON, Major Colin Lindsay; Assistant Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Office, since 1925; *s. s.* of late Colonel William Gordon, Durham Light Infantry, and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late William Neish of Tannadyce, Forfarshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. 3rd Batt. The Royal Scots, 1902-5; Coldstream Guards, 1905-24; retired, 1924; served on Staff, London District, 1920-24. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Threave, Castle Douglas, Scotland; Sloane Gate House, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0355. *Club:* Guards'.

GORDON, Sir Cosmo (Edmund) Duff, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1813; D.L.; *b.* 22 July 1862; *s.* of Cosmo Lewis Duff-Gordon, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Anna, *y. d.* of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1896; *m.* 1900, Lucy Wallace, *e. d.* of late Douglas Sutherland. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Henry William [*b.* 12 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1891, Maud Emily, *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley.] *Address:* 5 Alfred Place, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4776; Maryculter, Kincardineshire. *Club:* Bath.

GORDON, Rev. C. W.; *see* Connor, Ralph.

GORDON, Hon. Sir David John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia since 1913; *b.* Riverton, South Australia, 4 May 1865; *m.* 1888, Anna Louisa, *d.* of late Henry Peel, Semaphore, S. Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley Grammar School, Watervale, South Australia. After commercial experience joined Staff of S. Australian Register and for some years Commercial Editor, subsequently member of Editorial Staff and Chief of Parliamentary Staff; was Member of Federal Parliament, 1911-13; Ex-President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia; ex-President Adelaide Chamber of Commerce; Director, Broken Hill South, Ltd.; North Broken Hill Co. Ltd.; Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty., Ltd.; Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; Goldsbrough Mort and Co., Ltd.; Chm. of Australian Delegation at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; Employers Representative at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Publications:* The Central State; History of South Australia; Handbook of South Australia; Official Year-Book of South Australia; The Nile of Australia; Conquering the Desert—Conservation, Reclamation, Irrigation; The Aftermath. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Unley Park, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.A.:* David Gordon, Adelaide. *T.:* Unley 1309. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley (Gladstone), D.S.O. 1917; late 9th Gordon Highlanders (Pioneers); Managing Director of J. & E. Hall, engineers, Dartford; 2nd *s.* of 1st Marquis of Aberdeen, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 May 1883; *m.* 1907, Cécile Elizabeth, *d.* of late George Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. After leaving Harrow served apprenticeship in Hall, Russell & Co.'s shipbuilding yard at Aberdeen, and afterwards to W. H. Allen, Son & Co., engineers, Bedford; Captain 2nd V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1902-5; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* swimming, golf, shooting. *Address:* Wilmington Hall, nr. Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 59. *M.:* LF 7532; RS 11. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Bath.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Boscawen, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Charles William Gordon, Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury; *m.* Martha Florence, *d.* of late Dr. Wheldon, Mauritius. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1907-8 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bts. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Eversholt, Woburn, Beds. *Club* United Service.

GORDON, Rev. Geoffrey, M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary, Nottingham, and Rural Dean of Nottingham since 1926; *b.* Dec. 11, 1881; *s.* of late J. E. H. Gordon and of the Lady Danesfort; *m.* 1912, Martha Sabrina, *d.* of late John

Brinton, Stourport, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union, 1902; Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1904-6; called to Bar, 1906; ordained, 1909; Curate, first of St. Mary's, Newington, then of St. Margaret's, Westminster; Chaplain to the Forces in France and Italy during the War; Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General; Rector of St. John's, Princes Street, Edinburgh, and Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, 1919-26. *Publications:* Papers from Picardy; An Interpreter of War; Progress and Christian Belief, etc. *Recreation:* Boy Scouts. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Nottingham.

GORDON, George Angier, D.D., LL.D.; Senior Minister of the Old South Church, Boston, Mass., Minister 1884-1927; *b.* Scotland, 2 Jan. 1853; *s.* of George and Catherine Gordon; *m.* 1890, Susan Huntington Manning; one *d. Educ.:* Insch, Scotland; Bangor, Maine, Theological Seminary, 1877; Harvard College, 1881. Took the degree of A.B. Magna cum Laude; life given to the office of preacher and author; for thirty years an annual preacher at Yale University, and at many New England colleges; seven years a preacher on the Harvard University staff; elected for his fourth term of six years as an Overseer of Harvard University. *Publications:* The Witness to Immortality, 1893; The Christ of To-day, 1895; Immortality and the New Theodicy, 1897; The New Epoch for Faith, 1903; Through Man to God, 1906; Religion and Miracle, 1909; Ultimate Conceptions of Faith, 1903; Revelations and the Ideal, 1913; Aspects of the Infinite Mystery, 1916; Humanism in New England Theology, 1920; My Education and Religion 1925. *Address:* 83 Longwood Avenue, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.

GORDON, George Stuart, M.A.; Merton Professor of English Literature, University of Oxford, since 1922; Fellow of Merton College; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of William Gordon, Falkirk; *m.* 1909, Mary, *e. d.* of J. W. Biggar, Polmont; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University; Oriel College, Oxford; Paris. First Class Classical Moderations, 1904; Stanhope Prize, 1905; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1906; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1907-15; University Lecturer in English, 1907-13; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Leeds, 1913-22, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1920-22; 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. West Yorkshire Regt., Aug. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; served European War (wounded; mentioned for services); on the Staff of the Official Military History, 1919-22. *Publications:* The Fronde (Stanhope Essay), 1905; Peacham's Complete Gentleman, 1906; Plays of Shakespeare, 1909-11, etc.; English Literature and the Classics, 1912 (a collection of Oxford, lectures); Mons and the Retreat, 1918; Charles Lamb, 1921; Shelley and the Oppressors of Mankind (Warton Lecture), 1923; The Discipline of Letters, 1923; The Trojans in Britain, 1924; Medium Ævum and The Middle Age, 1925; Companionable Books, 1927; Three Oxford Ironies, 1927; Shakespeare's English, 1928; Andrew Lang (Lang Lecture), 1928; articles in The Times Literary Supplement. *Address:* 10 Chadlington Road, Oxford.

GORDON, (Granville Cecil) Douglas, C.V.O. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; late Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards; *n.* and *heir-pres.* of 11th Marquess of Huntly; *b.* 28 April 1883; *s.* of Lord Granville Armyne Gordon (*d.* 1907) and Charlotte D'Olier (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Henry Roe; *m.* 1907, Violet Ida, *o. d.* of Gerard and Ida Streatfeild; four *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1901-3; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of the Nile); Equerry to F.M. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., etc. *Address:* Fulbrook House, Elstead, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 11. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Royal Automobile.

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Harry Duncan Lockhart, D.S.O. 1917; F.C.A.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. H. Lockhart Gordon, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Kathleen H., *d.* of late Hon. Sir Walter P. G. Cassels, Chief Justice Exchequer Court, Ottawa; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston. Lieut., Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, 1894; Lieut. 9th Mississanga Horse, 1901; Capt. 1902; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. and to Command Regiment, 1913; reverted to rank of Major to come overseas and appointed to command A Squadron, 4th C.M.R.R., 13 Nov. 1914; appointed 2nd in Command, June 1915; Lt.-Col. and Command Batt., 7 June 1916 (D.S.O., despatches); a Chartered Accountant in civil life. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, yachting. *Address:* 15 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, National, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf, Military Institute, Toronto.

GORDON, Henry Erskine, O.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. Cos. Lanark and Renfrew, and J.P. Glasgow; *b.* 1849; 2nd *s.* of John Gordon of Aikenhead and Lady Christian Isabella Erskine *d.* of 12th Earl of Buchan; *m.* 1895, Bertha Agnes, *d.* of Major J. Finlay of Castle Toward, Argyllshire; five *d. Educ.:* private school; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Imperial Yeomanry (retired); Director, Caledonian Rly., Lanarkshire and Ayrshire Rly., Cathcart Railway; Local Chairman, Norwich Union Insurance Co.; Director, Coltness Iron Co.; Ex-Convener, Renfrewshire County Council; Director, Union Bank of Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Aikenhead House, Cathcart, N.B. *T.A.:* Aikenhead, Cathcart. *T.:* 66 Langside, Glasgow. *M.:* HS 4 and 91. *Clubs:* New University; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 30 June 1869. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1915; served Sudan, 1900-2 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1905 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Sir Home, of Embo, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1631; J.P.; *b.* Brighton, 30 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of 11th Bt. of Embo, and Mabel, *o. c.* of Montagu David Scott, M.P.; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Eton. Retired Chairman of publishing firm of Williams and Norgate Ltd.; Director Electric Supply Corporation; formerly an Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Controller of Staff, National Service Ministry, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918; President, London Club Cricketers Conference, 1917-19; Chairman, Sports Conference, 1919; Committee of National Alliance of Employers and Employed, 1918-19; Committee of Sunday Games Association, 1919. *Publications:* Cricket Form at a Glance, 1902; Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent, 1904; A Man's Road, 1915; Leaders of Men, 1915; Memorial Biography of W. G. Grace, 1919; That Test Match, 1921; Cricket Form at a Glance in this Century, 1924; Eton *v.* Harrow at Lords, 1926. Has translated several works from French; has written articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly Review, Fortnightly, National Review, etc. *Recreations:* music, cricket, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, M.C.C.

GORDON, James Scott, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Permanent Secretary to Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, since 1921; *b.* 10 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Robert Gordon, Stragollen, Strabane, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1913, Martha Jane, *d.* of late Alexander Moore, Milecross, Newtownwards, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University (D.Sc.); Victoria Uni-

versity, Manchester. Principal, Agricultural and Horticultural College, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, 1895-1900; Chief Inspector Dept. of Agriculture, Dublin, 1900-11; Deputy Assistant Secretary, 1911-20. *Address:* Beaconsfield, Knock Road, Belfast; Stragollen, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

GORDON, John Fawcett, Belfast City Councillor, 1920-24; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland; M.P. (U.) Antrim; *b.* Belfast, 1879; *s.* of late Wm. Jas. Gordon and Margaret Fawcett Gordon; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College. For 15 years foreman in the York Street Flax Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.; resigned 1919 to take up political work; appointed an Organising Secretary for Ulster Unionist Party; took part in many Election Campaigns in England and Wales; elected as representative of County Antrim in Northern Parliament of Ireland to represent Labour Interests; during the war was engaged in flax cultivation in Southern Ireland. *Recreations:* swimming (winner of M'Cullough Challenge Cup, 1905), and golf. *Address:* Glencairn, Westland Road, Belfast *T.A.:* Nor Labor Belfast. *T.:* 5281.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. John Lewis Randolph, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1921; late 15th Sikhs, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1867; 3rd *s.* of John Lewis Gordon, West Park, Elgin; *m.* 1901, Gwendoline, *d.* of Rev. Hugh Pearson, Roden House, Cheltenham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Entered army (Worcesters Regt.), 1888; transferred 15th Sikhs, 1891; commanded escort to Mission to Chitral, 1893 (thanks of Govt.). Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded); Senussi Expedition, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B., 1914 Star, British War Medal, 1914-19, Victory Medal); Waziristan Campaign, 1917 (Inspector Gen. Communications); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (Brigade Commdr., despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920 (Brigade Commander, despatches, C.S.I.), retired, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Roden House, Cheltenham.

GORDON, John William, K.C. 1914; Barrister, Middle Temple; *b.* 1853; *o. s.* of John Lewis Gordon. Senior Member of the Commission to inquire into the Pitch Industry of Trinidad and to draft the Asphalt Ordinance, 1902; Member of the Advisory Committee appointed to assist the President of the Board of Trade in the drafting of the Patent Act 1907; Hon. Sec. of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1909-11, and of the Optical Convention, 1912; Hon. Chemical Adviser to the High Explosives Department of the Ministry of Munitions; F.R.C.I. *Publications:* Monopolies by Patents; Compulsory Licenses under the Patents Acts; Generalised Linear Perspective; the Traill Taylor Memorial Lecture, 1914, on the Influence of Diffraction upon the Formation of Optical Images; numerous papers read before the British Association and other Scientific Societies, chiefly on Optics and the Theory of the Gyroscope; discovered and republished in facsimile, 1897, the lost Book of Bounty of King James I.; inventor of the Parallacter System of Land Surveying by Photography; received in 1924 the gold medal of the Society of Engineers for his paper on Railway Surveying by Photography. *Address:* 113 Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Central 2161; Hampstead 2128. *T.A.:* 51 Temple.

GORDON, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Maria (late R.A.), C.B. 1900; *b.* 18 March 1856; 4th *s.* of late Carlos Gordon of Wardhouse and Kildrummy Castle, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1892, Eileen (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Edward FitzGerald of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* The Oratory, Edgbaston; Beaumont, near Windsor. Joined Royal Artillery, 1876; raised Permanent Artillery, South Australia, 1882; Commandant, 1892; Inspector Warlike Stores, London, 1898-99; served South African Campaign (despatches, C.B., Queen's medal 4 clasps); Chief Staff Officer for all Overseas Mounted Troops; Commandant Military Forces, Victoria, Australia, 1902-5; New South Wales, 1905-12; Chief of the General Staff Commonwealth Section of Imperial General Staff, 1912; World War, commanded 92nd Brigade, 1914-15, 10th Reserve Division, 1915-16; Chief Inspector Scottish Filling Factories, 1916-17; with Army of Occupation, Cologne, 1919. *Invention* Gordon's Safety-at-Last Traffic-Control Signals. *Publication:* The Chronicles of a Gay Gordon 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Club:* Cocoa Tree.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Laurence George Frank, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 21 May 1864; *s.* of late Col. G. G. Gordon, C.V.O., C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Florence Juliette (*d.* 1924), *d.* of C. A. Walters, and *widow* of Alexander M'Hinch, C.I.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Violet *d.* of C. T. Murdock, M.P., *widow* of A. Y. Lethbridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* High Elms, Bracknell.

GORDON, Lt.-Gen. Lewis Conway-; *see* Conway-Gordon.

GORDON, Sir Lionel E. P.; *see* Smith-Gordon.

GORDON, Col. Louis Augustus, C.B. 1909; *b.* 28 May 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Henry William Gordon, K.C.B.; *m.* 1902, Gwendoline, *d.* of late Rev. Canon A. MacDonagh; one *d.* Entered army, 1876; Capt. I.S.C. 1888; Major, Indian army, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1903; Bt. Col. 1906; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); S. Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps). *Address:* Carpenters, Southwaters, Horsham.

GORDON, Mrs. M.; *see* Ogilvie Gordon.

GORDON, Mervyn Henry, C.M.G. 1917, C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Oxon; M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S., Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Consulting Bacteriologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee; *b.* 22 June 1872; *s.* of late Canon H. D. Gordon, M.A., Rector and Vicar of Harting, Sussex, and E. O., *d.* of late Dean Buckland; *m.* 1916, Mildred Olive, *d.* of late Sir William Power, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Continuously occupied since 1898 at medical research in connection with problems of infection and immunity; appointed by Army Council Consulting Bacteriologist for Cerebro-spinal Fever, 1915-19. *Publications:* numerous papers in Medical and Scientific Periodicals, and Official Reports to the Local Government Board, Office of Works, and Medical Research Council. *Recreation:* archeology. *Address:* Holly Lodge, East Molesey, Surrey; 292 High Holborn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1852.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton, C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army, retired; late Commandant of Military Police. *b.* 17 Nov. 1864; Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1884; Captain, I.S.C., 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1910; retired, 1920. *Club:* Cavalry.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Reginald George Stanier, M.C.; M.F.H., Hurworth; J.P. *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of George Gordon, Wincombe Park Shaftesbury; *m.* 1913, Florence, J. P., *y. d.* of late Sir George Elliot, Bt. *Address:* 119 St James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1 Hornby Grange, Great Smeaton, Northallerton Yorks.

GORDON, Air Commodore Robert, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; *b* Burmah, 1882; *e. s.* of Robert Gordon, M.I.C.E. and Gertrude Mary Gordon; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined Royal Marines, 1900; commenced flying, 1911; joined Naval Air Service, 1911; active service—Sea

plane Patrol, North Sea, East Africa (Konigsberg operations in Rufigi River) (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia with Gen. Townshend's Force, and after with force attempting to relieve Kut; Aegean Sea during 1917 and 1918; South Russia (Caspian Sea), 1918 and 1919; commanded Somaliland operations, R.A.F., 1920 (C.B.); retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Panmurefield House, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire.

GORDON, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late Commonwealth Federal Forces; Hon. Captain in army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late James Gordon of Nunbank, Dumfries; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School, Queensland; High School, Hobart, Tasmania. Attached to 1st Gordon Highlanders, Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent, transferred to 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1900; commanded Gordon Highlanders Mounted Infantry Company till wounded, Jan. 1901 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps); commanded N. Rhodesia Rifles at outbreak of European War, Aug. 1914; Intelligence Officer and in command of Rhodesian Scouts in German S.W. Africa and Angola-land border, 1915; went to East Africa, Feb. 1916, as Senior Remount Officer and served till War ended (despatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* Bulawayo Club, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GORDON, Robert Abercromby, K.C. 1924; *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Member of Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1904; Member of S.E. Circuit and Parliamentary Bar Mess; has been twice to South America on Legal Commissions, and was Lecturer to the Law Society on Commercial Law, 1921-23; during the war was employed abroad by the Military Intelligence Department of the War Office and was subsequently a Military Service (C.L.) Commissioner. *Publications:* a small work on Assessment of Compensation under the Lands Clauses Acts; (with C. E. Curtis) a book on Agricultural Tenancies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and walking. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 70 Temple. *T.:* Central 4257. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National; Royal Eastbourne Golf.

GORDON, Sir Robert Charles, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1706; *b.* 17 April 1862; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Isabella C. Campbell; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Maitland Ware; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Charles, *b.* 4 Jan. 1901. *Address:* Ulladulla, Milson's Point, N. Sydney, N.S.W.

GORDON, Seton, B.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Author and Nature Photographer; *b.* 11 April 1886; *o. s.* of late William Gordon, LL.D., O.B.E., Advocate, and late Mrs. Ella Mary Gordon, F.R.S.L.; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Audrey, *d.* of late Howard Pease of Otterburn, Northumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Oxford University; B.A. (honours) in Natural Science, 1911, and Diploma in Rural Economy, 1913. Studied Forestry in Russia, Germany, and France; Admiralty Patrol Officer in Argyllshire and Inner Hebrides, 1914-16; afterwards served as Naval Centre Officer and Base Intelligence Officer; has lectured on Bird Life before the Royal Institution, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Bank of England, Eton College, etc.; Photographer with the Oxford University Spitsbergen Expedition, 1921. *Publications:* Birds of the Loch and Mountain; The Charm of the Hills; Hill Birds of Scotland; The Land of the Hills and Glens; Wanderings of a Naturalist; Amid Snowy Wastes; Hebridean Memories; The Cairngorm Hills of Scotland; The Immortal Isles; Days with the Golden Eagle; and many contributions to periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, represented Oxford, 1911; mountain climbing; fishing; Highland pipe-playing (member of the Scottish Pipers' Society and Piobaireachd Society). *Address:* Achantoul, Aviemore, Inverness-shire. *T.A.:* Aviemore. *Club:* Conservative.

GORDON, Col. Stannus Verner, D.S.O. 1896; retired; *b.* 20 Aug. 1846. Entered army, 1864; Colonel, 1897; served Afghan War, including march and battle of Candahar, 1878-80 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, medal, three clasps, bronze decoration); Chitral, Commandant 23rd Bengal Infantry (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp).

GORDON, Thomas Eagleson, M.B.; Professor of Surgery, Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* 8 Fitzwilliam Square East, Dublin.

GORDON, Victor, C.M.G. 1926; High Commissioner for Newfoundland in London since 1924; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 28 June 1884; *y. s.* of late James Gordon, merchant; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's; Academical Institution, Coleraine. Received early business training in Bank of Montreal; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; served in European War, 1914-18; in Gallipoli Campaign, Egypt and France; temporary Captain King's Own Scottish Borderers; severely wounded at Monchy le Preux, April 1917; secretary, High Commissioner for Newfoundland, 1919; Acting High Commissioner, 1922-24; represented Newfoundland at Imperial Economic Conference 1923 in advisory capacity, and on Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26; Chairman, London Advisory Committee, Newfoundland Section, British Empire Exhibition. *Publications:* numerous articles on Newfoundland. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 58 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2302. *T.A.:* Rurality. *Clubs:* National, British Empire.

GORDON, Webster Boyle, C.I.E. 1908; *b.* 3 June 1859; *m.* 1894, Rose Ethel, *d.* of Col. D. G. Pitcher, I.S.C. Sanitary Engineer, Government of U.P., 1899-1901; Secretary to Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-3; Director of Irrigation Works, Cape Colony, 1903-7; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Punjab, 1908-1911; Sec. to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1911-13; retired, 1913. *Address:* Oatlands, Kinsale, Co. Cork.

GORDON, William, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital; Consulting Physician to the West of England Eye Infirmary; *b.* Strabane, Co. Tyrone, 1863; *s.* of George Gordon, J.P., and Martha, *d.* of William Ramsay; *m.* 1903, Dora Mary, *e. d.* of Major G. R. Cruden; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Heidelberg; University College Hospital. 1st Class, 1st Part, Natural Science Tripos, 1884; 1st Class, 2nd Part, 1885; President of Section of Medicine, Annual Meeting, British Medical Association, 1907; President of Section of Balneology and Climatology, 1915-17, and Hyde Lecturer on the Place of Climatology in Medicine, 1913, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman, Sub-Committee of British Medical Association on Army Medical Reform, 1896-98; received thanks of Association, 1898, on issue of Royal Warrant constituting Royal Army Medical Corps; Medical Officer, No. 1 Temporary Hospital, Exeter, Oct. 1914-Feb. 1918; President of the South-Western Branch, British Medical Association, 1924-25. *Publications:* Influence of Strong, Prevalent, Rain-bearing Winds on the Prevalence of Phthisis; various papers in the medical journals, on heart disease, the diagnosis of cancer, war-disablements, climate, etc. *Recreations:* travel and history. *Address:* 8 Barnfield Crescent, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 279. *M.:* FJ 1956.

GORDON, Colonel William Alexander, C.I.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1909; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 9 May 1869. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford. Late Private Secretary to Governor

Cape of Good Hope; Reserve of Officers; 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.I.E.); Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917. *Address.*: Warwick Farm, Mulder's Vlei, Cape Province, South Africa. *Club*: Union.

GORDON, Colonel William Eagleson, V.C., C.B.E. 1920; A.D.C. to the King, 1918; *b.* 4 May 1866; *s. s.* of late William Eagleson Gordon, M.D., Homehill, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1910, Margaret Katherine, *o. c.* of late James Blair, of Cluny, Victoria, and Bonnybeg House, Co. Leitrim; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1888; served Chitral campaign, 1895 (wounded); Malakand Pass (medal with clasp); Tirah campaign, 1897-1898 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Magersfontein; wounded, Paardeberg; despatches, V.C.; promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); Adjutant 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1899-1923; Staff-Capt. No. 1 District, Scottish Command; D.A.Q.M.G. Highland Division (T.F.); served European War (wounded, C.B.E., 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, despatches); Brevet Colonel, 1918; commanded No. 1 District, Scottish Command, 1917-20. *Address*: Langley Court, East Liss, Hampshire. *Tel.*: Liss 81. *T.A.*: Liss. *Club*: Naval and Military.

See also Major A. A. Gordon, Gen. Graham Nicholson.

GORDON, William Thomas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E.; F.G.S.; Univ. Professor of Geology, Univ. of London, King's Coll. since 1920; *b.* Glasgow, 27 Jan. 1884; *s. s.* of late William Gordon, engineer, Edinburgh, and Mary Paterson, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.*: George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ. Graduated, 1906, M.A., B.Sc.; D.Sc. 1911; Carnegie Research Scholar in Geology, 1906; Falconer Fellow in Geology and Palæontology, 1908; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. (Cantab.) in research, 1910; Sudbury-Hardyman Prize, 1912; Makdougall Brisbane Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1922; Lecturer in Palæontology and Assistant in Geology, Edinburgh University, 1910-13; Lecturer in Geology, University of London, King's College, 1914; Reader in Geology, 1919. *Publications*: scientific papers in Transactions Royal Society of Edinburgh, Trans. Geological Society of Edinburgh, Trans. Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Annals of Botany, Trans. Philosophical Society of Cambridge. *Recreations*: walking, antiquarian study. *Address*: Geological Department, King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

GORDON-CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; a Managing Director of Matthew Clark & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 2 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Gordon Wyatt Clark of Mickleham Hall, Surrey; *m.* Lilias, *d.* of late Horace Cockerell, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifles, 1884-1905; Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1905-10 and 1914-18: served N.E. Frontier India (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, France, Salonika, and capture of Jerusalem (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address*: Appletons, Cobham, Surrey. *Club*: Naval and Military.

GORDON-CUMMING, Sir William Gordon, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1804; late Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards; retired; *b.* 20 July 1848; *S. father*, 1866; *m.* 1891, Florence Josephine (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Commodore Garner N.Y. Yacht Club; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Served S. Africa, 1879 (medal, clasp); Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Nile Expedition, 1884 (two clasps). Owns 28,000 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Alexander Penrose [Capt. Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 12 Sep. 1893; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Topham, *d.* of J. Topham Richardson, Harpe Oak, Merstham; one *d.*]. 1192

Recreations: shooting (large and small game), travel, collector of post marks. *Address*: Altyre, Forres; Gordonstoun, Elgin, Elginshire.

See also Baron Middleton.

GORDON-GILMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon: *see* Gilmour.

GORDON-HALL, Col. Frederick William George, C.B. 1916; M.B., A.M.S.; R.P.; *b.* Benares, 28 Aug. 1861; *s. s.* of late Dr. F. W. Hall, Indian Army, and Matilda Gordon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M. 1883; entered A.M.S. through Netley Hospital, 1886; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.). *Publications*: articles in R.A.M.C. Journal. *Recreations*: tennis and swimming; collects Oriental porcelain. *Address*: Fairfield Lodge, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.*: Fulmer 46. *M.*: XX 4605.

GORDON-HALL, Lt.-Col. Gordon Charles William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* India, 30 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late Surgeon F. W. Gordon-Hall, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Ruth, *d.* of late John Meeson; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered K.O.Y.L.I. 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1914; D.A.A.G., Malta, 1904-5; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Malta, 1905-8; General Staff Officer of 1st Division Canadian Militia, 1911-13; Director of Military Operations, Canada, 1913-14; General Staff Officer with Canadian Expeditionary Force, and after that with a division of the British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1898 (severely wounded, medal, 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Club*: United Service. *M.*: LO 5041.

GORDON-LENNOX, family name of **Duke of Richmond.**

GORDON LENNOX, Lady Algernon, D.B.E.; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Blanche, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Henry Maynard; *m.* 1886, Col. Lord Algernon Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1921); one *d.* *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Little Canfield Hall, Dunmow, Essex.

See also Marquess of Titchfield.

GORDON-LENNOX, Lord Esme Charles, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1918; Brig.-Gen., late Scots Guards; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Richmond; *m.* 1st, 1909, Hon. Hermione Frances Caroline Fellowes (who obtained a divorce for desertion, 1923, and *m.* 2nd, 1923, Baron Rolf Cederstrom), *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsay; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Rosamond Lorys, *d.* of late Admiral N. C. Palmer, C.V.O. Served South Africa, 1900-2, on Staff (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded Ypres, 1914; 2nd time, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Italian order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1918); Brig.-Gen. 1916. *Club*: Turf.

GORDON SMITH, Rr.-Adm. A.; *see* Smith.

GORDON-SPRIGG, W.; *see* Sprigg.

GORDON-TAYLOR, Gordon, O.B.E., M.A., M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery and Hon. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon to the Ross Institute for Tropical Diseases, Putney Heath; late Surgeon to Out-Patients, Great Northern Central Hospital; Hunterian Professor of Surgery; Examiner in Anatomy, Fellowship of the Coll. of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Belfast, and Leeds; Consulting Surgeon to the W. Herts Hospital, St. Columba's Hospital, St. Saviour's Hospital and Potter's Bar Hospital; late Advisory Surgeon to Throat Hospital, Golden Square; *m.* 1920, Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late John Pegrume. *Educ.*: Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Middlesex Hospital. Demonstrator of

Anatomy at King's College; served European War, 1915-1919; sometime Acting Consulting Surgeon, Fourth Army, B.E.F. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals on anatomy and on abdominal and military surgery. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 2168 and 8878. *Club:* Caledonian.

GORDON-WATSON, Col. Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.S. England; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; (Hon.) Col. A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to the Forces in France; Surgeon and Joint Lecturer on Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Metropolitan Hospital, Surgeon to St. Mark's Hospital, and to St. Andrew's Hospital; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Watson, M.A. Oxon; *m.* 1917, Geraldine, *d.* of late Charles James Teevan. *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-20 (K.B.E., C.M.G.). *Publications:* (with late Professor Howard Marsh) 3rd edition Diseases of Joints and Spine; Surgical Diseases of Joints; Latham and English System of Treatment; numerous articles, etc. *Address:* 82 Harley Street, W.1; Highwood Cottage, Harpsden, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Langham 2343; Henley 204. *M.:* FN 1025; XF 7892. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Royal Automobile; Royal West Norfolk Golf; Prince's, Sandwich.

GORE, family name of **Earl of Arran.**

GORE; *see* Ormsby-Gore.

GORE, Col. Arthur G. P. K.; *see* Percy-Knox-Gore.

GORE, A. Wentworth; *b.* Lyndhurst, 2 Jan. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Augustus Wentworth Gore, late 7th Hussars, and Emily Ann, *d.* of Hon. Edward Curzon; *m.* 1893, Minnie, *e. d.* of Francis Rutledge Alexander. Captain of the first international lawn tennis team England *v.* America, 1900; International, 1900, 1906, 1907, 1912, 1913; lawn tennis champion of England, 1901, 1908, and 1909 and Doubles, 1909; Scotland, 1892. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 12 Hereford Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5847.

GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, M.A., D.D. and Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. D.D. Edinburgh and Durham; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge and Birmingham; Hon. D.Phy. Athens; Hon. Fellow of Balliol and Trinity, Oxford, and King's College, London; *b.* 1853; *s.* of Hon. Charles Alexander Gore and *d.* of 4th Earl of Bessborough, *widow* of Earl of Kerry. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow Trin. Coll. Oxford, 1875-95; Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Coll. 1880-83; Librarian of Pusey Library, Oxford, 1884-98; Vicar of Radley, 1893-94; Canon of Westminster, 1894-1902; Hon. Chaplain to the Queen, 1898-1900; Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, 1900-1901; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1901; editor of Lux Mundi; Bishop of Worcester, 1902-4; Bishop of Birmingham, 1905-11; Bishop of Oxford, 1911-19. *Publications:* The Holy Spirit and Inspiration, in Lux Mundi, 1890; The Church and the Ministry, 1889; Roman Catholic Claims, 1889; Leo the Great, 1880; The Mission of the Church, 1891; Bampton Lectures, 1891; Dissertations, 1895; The Creed of the Christian, 1895; The Sermon on the Mount, 1896; Romanes' Thoughts on Religion (edited), 1894; The Epistle to the Ephesians, 1898; Essays on Church Reform, 1878 (edited); Prayer and the Lord's Prayer, 1898; Epistle to the Romans, 1899; Good Citizenship (edited), 1899; The Body of Christ, 1901; Spiritual Efficiency, 1904; The Permanent Creed, 1905; The New Theology and the Old Religion, 1908; Orders and Unity, 1910; The Question of Divorce, 1911; The Religion of the Church, 1916; The Epistles of St. John, 1920; Christian Moral Principles, 1921; Belief in God, 1921; The Deity of Christ, 1922; Belief in Christ, 1922; The Holy Spirit and the Church, 1924; Can we then Believe? 1926; Christ and Society, 1928. *Address:* 27 Eaton Terrace, S.W.

GORE, Charles Henry, M.A.; Headmaster of Hymers College, Hull, 1898-1927; *b.* Liverpool, 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Gore, D.D., Vicar of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* Mary Lynn, *d.* of late Bulkeley Allen, J.P., West Lynn, Altrincham, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1882); twenty-second wrangler and honours in science, Cambridge, 1884-85; M.A. 1888; Master at Durham School, 1886; Senior Mathematical Master and Vice-Principal, Liverpool College, 1887-93; President of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society, 1899-1901; member of the Education Authority for the East Riding of Yorkshire; member of the Headmasters' Conference and of the Association of Headmasters. *Address:* c/o Hymers College, Hull.

GORE, Sir Francis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1903; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; Serbian order of S. Saba; *b.* 19 May 1846; *s.* of Hon. Charles A. Gore, Commissioner of Woods and Forests (*d.* 1897), and Countess of Kerry; *m.* 1879, Constance Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Gen. R. Bruce; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Barrister-at-law, 1870; Recorder of Canterbury, 1893-94; Solicitor of Inland Revenue, 1894-1911; Judicial Chairman of Hants Quarter Session since 1919. *Address:* 61 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7184. *Club:* Travellers'.

GORE, Lt.-Col. Francis William George, J.P., D.L., T.D.; *o. s.* of Rev. George Gore (*d.* 1878), of Newton St. Loe, Somerset, and Fanny Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Bates Rous, of Courtyrala; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1885, Lady Constance Grace, 3rd *d.* of 1st Earl Sondes; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Lt.-Col. City of London Yeo.; late Staff Capt. Imp. Yeo. in S. Africa; was Lieut. N. Somerset Yeo. Cav.; served with London Mounted Brigade during War. *Address:* 5 Eaton Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 8409; Longfield House, Hatfield; Courtyrala, Cardiff; The Orchards, Cromer. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Bachelors'.

GORE, Major Frederic Lawrence, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E.; Second-in-command, 5/2 Punjab Regiment, since 1928; *b.* 18 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Lawrence Gore; *m.* 1914, Rhoda Plaistowe; no *c. Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.), 1904; Co. Officer, 1/118th Infantry, Indian Army; Capt., 1913; Major, 1919; Co. Comn. 5/2 Punjab Regt., 1922; seconded to the Ministry of Defence, Baghdad; D.A.Q.M.G. Iraq Army, 1921-27; served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Iraq, 1920-21 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* c/o 5/2 Punjab Regiment, Jullundur, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GORE, Sir Ralph St. George Claude, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1621; late Major 2nd County of London Yeomanry; *b.* 12 May 1877; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1905, Elsie Vaughan, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Tully Grigg and Mrs. Grigg of Queensberry House, Richmond; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Late Lt. Royal Dragoons. *Heir: s.* Ralph St. George Brian. *b.* 31 May 1906. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GORE, Colonel St. John Corbet, C.B. 1901; C.V.O. 1925; C.B.E. 1918; The Lieutenant, His Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, since 1926; late commanding 5th Dragoon Guards (retired); *b.* 10 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1892, Isabella Charlotte, *d.* of late P. G. Van der Byl. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Winchester. Gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards, 22 January 1879; served with Heavy Camel Regt. in Soudan in 1884 (medal and star), to India in 1898 with 5th Dragoon Guards; served as Military Secretary to both Sir Baker Russell and Sir George Luck in Bengal, 1897-

1899; commanded cavalry at battle of Elands Laagte, 21 Oct. 1899; siege of Ladysmith (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Brigade Commander, 2nd South Midland Mounted Brigade, 1908-11; served in European War as Military Secretary to Sir Archibald Hunter and to Sir Archibald Murray, 1914-19; Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1909; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1920; Standard Bearer, 1922. *Publications:* Letters to Myself; A Tour to the Pindari Glacier; The Green Horse in Ladysmith. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 5 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 1265. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

GORE, William Crampton Crawford, R.H.A.; *b.* 1871; *o. s.* of William Gore, 13th Hussars, of Fedney, Co. Down, and Innismore Hall, Enniskillen, and Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. J. Crampton and *g.d.* of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., F.R.S., of Dublin; *m.* 1923, Yvonne Madeleine, *o. d.* of Léon Farine, late Lieut. and Adjutant 30me régiment d'artillerie; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A. 1894; M.B. B.Ch., etc., 1897. Relinquished Medicine for Art, 1901; studied Slade School, University College, and Paris; served B.R.C. and R.A.M.C., 1914-19; Capt. 1917 (France, Malta, Salonika, and Italy). *Musical Publications:* various songs, A Herrick Garden Pastoral (incidental music); musical setting, Children's Song, Kipling. *Recreations:* music, fishing, travel. *Address:* Montreuil-Sur-Mer, Pas de Calais, France. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; University, Dublin.

GORE, W. Henry, R.B.A. *Address:* Donnington Square, Newbury, Berks.

GORE, Lt.-Col. W. A. C.; *see* Saunders-Knox-Gore.

GORE-BOOTH, Sir Josslyn; *see* Booth.

GORE-BROWNE, Eric, D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1925; Major, Leicestershire Yeomanry; managing partner in Glyn, Mills & Co. since 1923; Director Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd., and Witan Investment Trust, Ltd.: *b.* 2 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Spencer Gore Browne of Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Mary Imogen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Worcester College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 18 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 6893. *M.:* NR 2906. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

GORE-BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; K.C.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Gore-Browne; *m.* 1927, Lorna Bosworth, *d.* of late Professor Goldman. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. On Anglo-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1909-1911; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Chevalier of the Order of the Aviz, Order of St. Iago del Espada). *Address:* Oakley House, Abingdon; Shiwa Ngandu, via Ndola, N. Rhodesia. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GORE-LANGTON; *see* Temple-Gore-Langton.

GORE-LANGTON, Major Gerald Wentworth, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 13th/18th Hussars; *s.* of late W. F. Gore-Langton and Mrs. Gore-Langton, of Padbury Lodge, Buckingham; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Geraldine Isabel Nicholas, The Lowe, Wellesbourne, Warwick, *widow* of Captain B. J. Nicholas, and *yr. d.* of W. Grazebrook. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Lowe, Wellesbourne, Warwick.

GORELL, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Ronald Gorell Barnes,** C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; M.A.; Author; Colonel; Chairman, Teachers' Registration Council since November 1922; Chairman, Society of Authors; *b.* 18 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron and Mary Hampston, *d.* of T. Mitchell of West Arthurlie; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Alexander N. Radcliffe, Bag Park, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Barr. 1909; on the editorial staff of The Times, 1910-15; Capt. and Adjutant 7th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1916; Major, General Staff, 1918; as Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Education) at the War Office, 1918-20, responsible for educational organisation of War Armies and Armies of Occupation and for inauguration of Army Educational Corps; Chairman, Imperial Education Committee, 1918-22; Chairman, Cinematograph Committee Imperial Education Conference, 1923; Member, Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-27; President, National Council for combating Venereal Diseases, 1920-22; Chairman, Miners' Welfare Committee, Board of Trade, 1921; Under-Secretary of State for Air, July 1921-Oct. 1922, Deputy-President, Victoria League, 1923-24; elected Hon. Member, National Union of Teachers, April 1925. *Publications:* Babes in the African Wood; Love Triumphant, and other poems; Out of the Blue; In the Night; Days of Destiny (poems); Pilgrimage (poems); Education and the Army; D.E.Q.; Rosamund; Plush; The Spirit of Happiness (a poem); Many Mansions (poems); Venturers All; The Devouring Fire; He who Fights. *Recreations:* Oxford Cricket XI., 1906-7. *Heir: s.* Hon. Timothy John Radcliffe Barnes, *b.* 2 Aug. 1927. *Address:* 31 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 1678. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GORGES, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Howard, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Gorges, R.M.A.; *m.* 1921, Irene Maud, widow of Capt. C. H. Dinnen, the King's Regt. *Educ.:* St. Helen's Coll., Southsea; R.M. Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; served with 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt. in E. Indies, 1887-96; with 1st Batt. Aldershot and Mediterranean, 1897-98, and in E. Indies, 1898-12; Captain, 1896; Major, 1902; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Bt. Col. 1910; Substantive Lt.-Col. 1912; Substantive Colonel, 1917; served with King's African Rifles, 1898-1908; served Maluka Expedition, B E. Africa, 1898; Uganda Mutiny, 1898-99 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (medal and 3 clasps); Uganda, 1900 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded force against Suk and Turkana tribes, B.E. Africa, 1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded camel corps and mounted infantry in Somaliland, 1904; commanded 1st Batt. King's African Rifles, 1905; Nandi Field Force, 1905 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., clasp); East Africa, 1906 (despatches); Commandant West African Regt. 1912-16; Brig.-Gen. 1916; European War (Cameroons), 1914-16 (despatches twice, and twice mentioned for valuable services, C.B., C B.E., Officier Légion d'honneur); commanded 1st Eastern Brigade, Army of the Rhine; retired, 1919. *Address:* Culmore Cottage, Parsonage Road, Bournemouth.

GORING, Capt. Sir Forster (Gurney), 12th Bt., *cr.* 1627; late Lieut. 1st Royal Sussex Regt.; Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 19 June 1876; *s.* of 11th Bart. and Sarah Anne (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late John Hickin, Lichfield, *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1917, Lenore Consuelo Marguerite, *o. d.* of W. L. R. Currie, 2nd *s.* of late Sir F. L. Currie, 2nd Bart. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Heir: b.* Barry Heneage, *b.* 26 June 1880. *Address:* The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3.

See also Sir F. R. Currie.

GORKY, Maxim (Alicksei Maximovitch Pieshkov); Russian novelist; *b.* Nijni Novgorod, 14 March 1868. Was successively a painter of ikons, peddler of kvass, scullery-boy, gardener, watchman, and baker's apprentice; visited United States, 1906. *Publications:* Chelkash; Song of the Falcon;

Song of the Petrel; The Orloff Couple and Malva; Twenty-six and One; Foma Gordyeeff; Makar Choudra; Troye; About the Devil; More about the Devil; The Reader; The Night Lodgings, Drama; The Spy, a volume of short stories; Reminiscences of my Youth; A Sky-Blue Life, and other Stories; The Artamonoff Family; The Outcasts, 1902; Three Men, 1902; Comrades, 1907; My Childhood, 1915; In the World, 1917; Reminiscences of L. N. Tolstoy, 1920; Fragments from my Diary, 1924. *Address:* c/o Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R., Leningrad, Russia.

GORLE, Major Harry Vaughan, D.S.O. 1900; retired; late A.S.C.; *b.* Poughill, Cornwall, 3 Sep. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. John Tayler Gorle, late of H.M. 28th Regt. of Foot; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel Catherine (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Archdall, Rector of Glanmire, Co. Cork; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Edith Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. Lovebond Francis, Rector of Bridston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from 4th Batt. Lincoln Regt. 1890; joined A.S.C. 1893; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Salonika, 1916-18. *Address:* Chimimbi Chase, Fort Jameson, N. Rhodesia. *Club:* United Service.

GORLE, Robert Vaughan, V.C. 1918; *b.* Southsea, 6 May 1896; *s.* of Major H. V. Gorle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Ruth, *d.* of W. E. Thomas, Plumtree, S. Rhodesia; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Wells House, Malvern Wells; Rugby. Before the war, farming in Transvaal, S. Africa; after the war, farming in N.E. Rhodesia; served European War in France and Belgium (V.C. for attack on Ledeghem, Oct. 1918). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Brookmead, Bromley, S. Rhodesia.

GORMAN, Michael James, K.C. 1902; *b.* 16 Sep. 1856; *m.* 1883, Mary Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Michael O'Meara. *Educ.:* Toronto University; Ottawa University. Barrister 1880. *Publication:* A County Court Manual. *Address:* 243 Augusta Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Laurentian Rivermead Golf, Ottawa.

GORMAN, William; M.P. (L.) Royton Division of Lancashire, 1923-24; *s.* of William Gorman, Wigan, Lancashire *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1921; Practice, Northern Circuit; served World War in Royal Horse Artillery, France, Belgium, and Italy, 7th Division; contested Royton Division of Lancashire, 1922, 1923, and 1924. *Address.* Monument Road, Wigan; *T.:* Wigan 1026; 60 King Street, Manchester; *T.:* Manchester City 8288. *Club:* Manchester Reform.

GORMANSTON, 16th Viscount (*cr.* 1478), **Jenico William Richard Preston;** Baron Loundres, 1478; Baron Gormanston (U.K.), 1868; *b.* 7 Oct. 1914; *s.* of 15th Viscount and Eileen, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Butler; *S.* father, 1925. Owns about 11,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Robert Francis Hubert Preston, *b.* 7 Dec. 1915. *Address:* Gormanston Castle, Co. Meath; Whitewood House, Co. Meath.

See also Lady Butler, Lieut.-Colonel Jenico Preston.

GORRINGE, Lieut.-General Sir George F., K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1896; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1927; *b.* Southwick, Sussex, 10 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Gorringe, J.P., Kingston-by-Sea, Sussex. *Educ.:* Lee's School, Brighton; Wellington College. Joined R.E. at Chatham, 1888; Egyptian Army, 1893; D.A.A.G. Headqr. Staff, E.A., December 1895; Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (medal, D.S.O., clasps Firket and Hafir); on staff of G.O. commanding at actions of Abu Hamed and Atbara (Brevet clasps, 1897, Abu Hamed and Atbara); D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff, Khartoum Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp Khartoum, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal); Gedaref relief column, 1898 (clasp Gedaref); commanded irregulars at actions of Abu Adel and Om Debrikat, death of Khalif (2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); specially employed in charge of reconstruction of Khartoum, 1899; A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, 1900; D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff, S. Africa, 1900 (despatches); commanded flying column, Cape Colony, 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, C.M.G.); commanding operations, Southern Sennar, 1904 (clasp, Jerok); Brevet-Colonel, 1904; 3rd Class Osmanieh, 1904; Director, Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1906-9, Substantive Colonel and temporary Brigadier-General; Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, 1909-11; Major-Gen. 1911; Commanding Bombay Brigade, India, 1912-15; Commanding 12th Indian Division; Commanding operations Southern Arabistan and Euphrates Valley, terminating with capture of Nasiriyeh, Mesopotamia, March 1915-Jan. 1916 (K.C.B., despatches); Chief of Staff Tigris Force, Jan. 1916-March 1916 (severely wounded); Commanding 3rd Indian Army Corps (Kut relief force), March 1916-July 1916; Commanding 47th Division (London) in France, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., despatches); Commanding 10th Division, Egypt, 1919-21; Lt.-Gen., 1921; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

GORST, Rev. Ernest Freeland, M.A.; Private Chaplain to the Marquess of Cholmondeley; Vicar of Bickley; Rural Dean of Malpas; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral; *b.* Nov. 27, 1871; *s.* of Peter Freeland Gorst, M.A., J.P., Leicestershire; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of Canon Cartmell, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Ashford by and Kirby Bellars, 1895-98; Vicar of Kirby Bellars, 1898-99. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* Cholmondeley Vicarage, Malpas. *T.A.:* Cholmondeley. *T.:* Cholmondeley 13. *M.:* TU 6894.

GORST, Harold E., author; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst, and *b.* of late Sir Eldon Gorst, K.C.B.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Edmund Russell Bevan; two *d.*; also three *s.* and one *d.* by former marriage. *Educ.:* Eton; Halle a. Saale, Germany; studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire. For several years Parliamentary correspondent in the Press Gallery of the House of Commons; lectured in the United States and Canada during 1909; Parliamentary candidate, 1911-15; served European War (wounded). *Publications:* Without Bloodshed, 1897; Sketches of the Future, 1898; China, 1899; The Earl of Beaconsfield (Victorian Era Series), and Farthest South, 1900; The Curse of Education, 1901; Compromised: A Modern Masque (written in collaboration with Miss Gertrude Warden), 1902; The Fourth Party, 1906; The Philosophy of Making Love, 1908; The Secret of Death, 1926; The Proofs of Christ's Deity, 1927. *Address:* Edith Cottage, Walberton, Arundel.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. G. Hunter, Sir Mark Sykes.

GORT, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1816), **John Standish Surtees Prendergast Vereker;** V.C. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; M.C. 1915; Baron Kiltarton, 1810; Col. Grenadier Guards; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade 4th Division, since 1927; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Chief Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1926-27; *b.* July 1886; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Eleanor, *d.* and *co-heiress* of R. S. Surtees of Hamsterley Hall, Co. Durham [she *m.* 2nd, 1908, Col. S. M. Benson]; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1911, Corinne (whom he divorced, 1925), *d.* of George Medlicott Vereker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1905; A.D.C. to G.O.C. London District, 1913; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1926; served European War, 1914-

1918 (despatches 9 times, M.C., D.S.O. 2 bars, V.C.). *Heir:* s. Hon. Charles Standish Vereker, b. 28 Feb. 1912. *Address:* East Cowes Castle, I. of W. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Army and Navy, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Sir Charles Craufurd.

GORTON, Brigadier-General Reginald St. George, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; b. Madras, 1866; s. of late Venerable Archdeacon John Gorton, Kirkby Lathorpe, Lincs.; m., 1906, Dorothea, d. of T. H. Burroughes, Ketton Cottage, Stamford; no c. *Educ.:* Felstead. Entered Royal Artillery, 1886; served Miranzai Expedition, 1890; Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891; Relief of Chitral, 1895; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1915-18; Chief of British Military Mission to Hungary, 1919-22; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* most things. *Address:* Ketton Priory, Stamford. *Club:* United Service.

GORVIN, John Henry, C.B.E.; Officer of Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of Crown of Italy; St. Sava of Serbia; Merite Agricole of France; Clerk in Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; b. Sep. 1886; s. of John Hall Gorvin and Clara Hinks, Bideford, Devon; m. 1914, Winifred, d. of James Seldon; two d. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1906-14; Freight Manager to Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies; Director of Requirements to Allied Food Council and Secretary to Allied Scientific Food Commission, 1914-19; Executive Officer in Paris to Food and Relief Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20; General Secretary to International Relief Credits Committee, Paris, 1921; Representative in Russia of High Commissioner for Russian Relief, 1922-23, and of Refugees Section of League of Nations, 1923-25. *Publications:* Memoranda for Supreme Economic Council on World's Food Position and on Relief in Central and Eastern Europe; various articles as correspondent in Russia of Economist, Daily News, Manchester Guardian Commercial, l'Information, etc. *Address:* 73 Southway, N.W. 11. *Club:* Reform.

GOSCHEN, family name of **Viscount Goschen.**

GOSCHEN, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **George Joachim Goschen** of Hawkhurst; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; Governor of Madras since 1924; late Lt.-Col. 2nd Vol. Batt. East Kent Regt.; b. 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Goschen and Lucy, d. of John Dailley; *S.* father, 1907; m. 1893, Lady Evelyn Gathorne-Hardy, 5th d. of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; two d. *Educ.:* Rugby; Ballol College, Oxford. Was Private Secretary to Governor of N.S. Wales, and (unpaid) to his father at Admiralty; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; M.P. (C.) E. Grinstead, Sussex, 1895-1906; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief; Lt.-Col. 2/5th Buffs East Kent Regt. *Heir:* b. Hon. Sir W. H. Goschen, *q.v. Address:* Government House, Madras; Seacox Heath, Hawkhurst; 25 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 2048. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Lt.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour.

GOSCHEN, Col. Arthur Alec, D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, since 1925; b. 6 Jan. 1880; 3rd *s.* of H. Goschen, Heathfield, Surrey; m. 1908, Marjorie Mary, d. of late Major W. Blacker, Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co. Kildare; two *s.* three d. Entered R.A. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 despatches, Queen's medal 2 claspe, D.S.O.; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., 2 bars, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Staff College, Quetta, India.

GOSCHEN, Sir Edward Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; Director of Muirhead, Macdonald, Wilson & Co., 42 Parliament Street, S.W., and partner of Joseph Sebag & Co.; b. 9 March 1876; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir W. E. Goschen, 1st Bt., and Harriet Hosta (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Darius Clarke; *S.* father, 1924; m. 1908, Countess Marie, 7th d. of Count Danneskjold Samsoe, Denmark; two *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché, Petrograd, 1897; Tangier, 1901; late Controller of the Secretariat in the Egyptian Ministry of Finance; officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; 3rd class Medjidieh; 3rd class Nile; South African Medal. *Recreation:* cricket. *Heir:* s. Edward Christian, b. 2 Sep. 1913. *Address:* Moyles Court, Ringwood, Hants. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors', Turf.

GOSCHEN, Sir Harry (William Henry Neville), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; b. 1865; *s.* of Henry Goschen of Heathfield, Addington, Surrey; m. Christian, d. of late Col. J. A. Grant, C.B., C.S.I. *Educ.:* Eton. Partner of Goschens & Cunliffe; Director of National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China; Chairman of London Clearing Banks, 1918; Prime Warden of Goldsmiths Co., 1919-1920; Hon. Major 24th Middlesex, R.V. (Post Office); D.L. Essex; J.P.; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Durrington House, Harlow, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

GOSCHEN, Kenneth; a Director of the Bank of England since 1922; Director of Bank of Australasia; a partner in Goschens & Cunliffe, Foreign Bankers, 12 Austin Friars E.C.2; Lieut. of City of London; b. 16 March 1882; *s.* of late Charles Hermann Goschen, Ballards, Addington, Surrey; m. 1906, Violet, d. of Leonard Micklem, Norrysbury, New Barnet; two *s.* two d. *Address:* Swanthorpe House, Crondall, Hants.

GOSCHEN, Hon. Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; partner in Goschens Cunliffe; Chairman of Sun Insurance Office, and of Sun Life Assurance; b. 7 June 1870; *y.* of 1st and b. and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Viscount Goschen; m. 1896, Geraldine Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. J. W. Mellor, K.C., of Culmhead, Taunton; two *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Knight of Grace of the Order of John of Jerusalem; Commissioner of Public Works Loan Board; Warden of the Royal Chapel of the Savoy; member of House Committee of London Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Otterhead, Taunton. *T.:* Kensington 2451. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, I Zingari.

GOSFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), **Archibald Charles, Montagu Brabazon Acheson,** Bt. of Nova Scotia, 1628; Baron Gosford, 1776; Viscount Gosford, 1785; Baron Worlingham (U.K.), 1835; Baron Acheson (U.K.), 1847; M.C.; D.L. Co. Armagh; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Director, British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.; b. 26 May 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Louise Augusta Beatrice Montagu, D.B.E. (Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. the Queen), 2nd d. of 7th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1922; m. 1910, Mildred (who obtained a decree nisi, 1927), d. of John Ridgely Carter, *q.v.*; two *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Lt. Coldstream Guards; served S.A. 1899-1901 (wounded Modder River); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major and Lt.-Col.); a Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Acheson, *q.v. Address:* Falmouth House, Clarendon Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4326. *Clubs:* Travellers', Guards', Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Hon. A. G. M. Cadogan, Hon. F. W. Stanley, Hon. R. A. Ward.

GOSLING, Cecil; b. 13 Feb. 1870; *s. s.* of late Sir Audley Gosling, K.C.M.G., and Ida, *g.-n.* of Count Axel Fersen and d. of Count August Gyldenstolpe, Chamberlain to King of Sweden; m. 1st, 1896, Hélène (marriage dissolved), *y. d.* of André Bauër, Paris; 2nd, 1921, Baroness Christine de Linden, *o. c.* of late

Baron de Linden. Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, 1890. Served with Mounted Police in Matabeleland, 1893-94 (medal); Vice-Consul at Havana, 1896; and transferred to Hamburg, 1897; H.M. Consul for Republic of Paraguay, 1899-1904; Chargé d'Affaires, Asuncion, 1904; Santiago, 1909; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1910; British Consul-General at Gothenburg, 8 Jan. 1916, for duration of the War; Consul-General at Frankfort-on-the Main, 1919-24; Chargé d'Affaires on special mission to the Czecho-Slovak Republic, 1918; received Coronation Medal, 1911. *Publication:* Travel and Adventure in Many Lands, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Schloss Walchen, Vocklamarkt, OB., OE, Austria.

GOSLING, Major George Edward, M.C.; *b.* 23 May 1889; *e. s.* of late Col. George Gosling and late Mary McEvers, *e. d.* of late Sir Edward Cunard; *m.* Helen Violet, *e. d.* of late Lord Percy St. Maur; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Major, 10th Hussars; served European War (M.C., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Lord of the Manor of Stratton Audley. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stratton Audley Park, Bicester. *T.A.:* Stratton-Audley. *T.:* Stratton-Audley 7. *Club:* Cavalry.

GOSLING, Harry, C.H., J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Whitechapel since 1923; President Transport and General Workers' Union; late Leader of Labour Party on London County Council; late Member of Civil Service Arbitration Board; Member of Port of London Authority; *b.* 1861. Served seven years' apprenticeship to father and grandfather as a Thames waterman and lighterman; Minister of Transport and Paymaster-General, 1924; L.C.C., St. George's-in-the-East, 1898-1919; Kennington Division, 1919-25. *Publication:* Up and Down Stream, 1927. *Address:* Good Fetch, Waldegrave Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Victoria 7671. *T.A.:* Transunion, Parl, London.

GOSLING, Herbert; *b.* 1841; 4th *s.* of late Robert Gosling, J.P., and Georgina Vere, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. John Sullivan of Richings, Bucks. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Lord of the Manor of Botleys; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1901. *Address:* Botleys Park, Chertsey, Surrey; 54 Pont Street, S.W. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Wellington.

GOSLING, John Thomas, C.B.E.; formerly of the Tropical African Service; retired, 1928; *b.* Hamsey, Sussex, 20 Nov. 1868; *cr. s.* of late George Gosling; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Peter Volckers. British Post-Office, 1887-97; Postmaster-General of British Central Africa under the Foreign Office, 1897-1904; Eastern Africa, 1904-23; Postmaster-General, East Africa and Uganda; Currency Commissioner, Chairman Printing Tender Board, Member Legislative Council, Kenya Colony; Treasurer and Member of Executive Council, Kenya Colony. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting, motoring, fishing. *M.:* XN 9034. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Sports.

GOSLING, Richard Henry; *b.* 5 Nov. 1853; *m.* 1889, Kathleen Maria Swinnerton, *o. surv. d.* of late Sir Swinnerton Halliday Dyer, 10th Bt.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Formerly partner in Gosling and Sharpe's Bank. *Recreations:* won Lower Boy Pulling at Eton; stroked College Torpid Eight; rowed three in College Eight; succeeded Mr. Garth as master of the Garth Foxhounds, 1902; retired 1919; master of the Vine, 1919-24, of the Craven, 1925-26. *Address:* Hawthorn Hill, Bracknell, Berks. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander; New, Brighton.

See also Capt. C. W. M. Norris.

GOSLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; M.F.H. Essex, 1910-20, Joint, 1920-27; 3rd *s.* of Robert Gosling (*d.* 1895), of Hassobury, Essex; *b.* 5 Sep. 1871; late Capt. Essex Imperial Yeomanry, and Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hillsboro, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 39. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

GOSS, John; baritone vocalist; *b.* 10 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Joseph and Nellie Goss, London; *m.* Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Edward Gill, Lewisham; one *d.* *Educ.:* various Council Schools; Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham; Ruskin College, Oxford. Errand boy, golf-caddy, page boy; labourer in Lancashire cotton factory; fitter's mate; clerk, etc.; first engagement as vocalist with a touring concert party, The Buskins; definitely adopted singing profession, 1920; pupil of Victor Beigel. *Publications:* The Oxford Song Anthology; The Daily Express Community Song Book; Musical Editor of The Week-End Book. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 47 Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8538. *Club:* Savile.

GOSSAGE, Alfred Milne, C.B.E., F.R.C.P.; D.M.S., Ministry of Pensions; 2nd *s.* of William Herbert Gossage; *m.* Bertha Pillans, 3rd *d.* of Pillans Scarth Stevenson, Montreal, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. *Address:* Houndesfield, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham Common 51. *M.:* PP 6964. *Club:* Savile.

GOSSAGE, Group Captain Ernest Leslie, D.S.O., M.C. 1919; Royal Air Force; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *cr. s.* of Lt.-Col. E. F. Gossage of Winwood, Budleigh Salterton, Devon; *m.* 1917, Eileen Gladys, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. O'Brien, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1912; seconded for service with R.F.C., 12 May 1915, and posted to France; promoted Flight Commander and temp. Capt., 5 Sep. 1915; Squadron Commander and temp. Major, 1 June 1916; Wing Commander and temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 5 Dec. 1917; Service (in France) overseas during war 3 years 7 months, at home 8 months (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); granted permanent commission in R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1 Aug. 1919; Wing Commander in R.A.F. 1921; Group Capt. 1928. *Address:* c/o Lt.-Col. E. F. Gossage, V.D., Winwood, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

GOSSE, Philip, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Assistant Superintendent, The Radium Institute, London; *b.* 13 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B.; *m.* Gertrude Agnes, *d.* of late Alexander Hay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Accompanied the FitzGerald Expedition to the Andes as Naturalist, 1896-97; joined the Army, 1914; served in France with 23rd Division until autumn 1917, and then in India till close of the War; Member of the Council of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds; Member of the Hakluyt Society; Member British Ornithologists Union. *Publications:* Notes on the Natural History of the Aconcagua Valleys, 1899; The Pirates' Who's Who, 1924; Birds of the Balearic Islands; Mammals of Flanders; My Pirate Library, 1926; Tuberculous Adenitis treated by Radium, 1926; Bibliography of Capt. Ch. Johnson; Gathered Together (with H. Gosse); Rest Billets. *Address:* 25 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* Savile, Arts, M.C.C.; Littlestone and Royal Wimbledon Golf.

GOSSELIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Amédée; Archivist of Laval University; *b.* St. Charles de Bellechasse, P.Q., 1868. Priest, 1890; was Professor, Prefect of Studies, Superior of the Quebec Seminary, and Rector of Laval University. *Address:* Laval University, Quebec.

GOSSET, Lt.-Colonel Allen Butler, C.M.G. 1919; *s.* of late Col. William Butler Gosset, R.E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1928, Olive Elizabeth Wilson; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Bt. Major, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches four times); European War, 1914-19; A.A.G. War Office, and A.Q.M.G. France (Bt. Lt.-Colonel, despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt., 1917-21. *Address:* The Old Manor, Pluckley, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOSSET, Col. Francis William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; Military Expert attached British Embassy, Berlin, since 1927; *b.* 1876; *s.* of F. R. Gosset, Deputy-Serjeant-at-Arms, House of Commons. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1895; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; was on Staff as Staff-Capt. Intell., 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps; King's medal and two clasps); Adj. R.H.A., Woolwich, 1908-9; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1911; G.S.O.3, War Office, 1913-14; European War, 1914-19, on Staff as G.S.O.2 and G.S.O.1 (severely wounded, despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, Bt.-Col.); G.S.O.1 in charge of Education, British Army of the Rhine, 1919; Chief of British Delegation to Interallied Military Commission of Control for Austria, 1920, and for Hungary, 1921 and 1922; Chief of Staff Armaments Sub-Commission in Germany, 1924-26. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Travellers'.

GOSSIP, Alex.; General Secretary, National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association; cabinetmaker; *b.* 11 Sep. 1862; Scottish parentage; *m.* 1884; four *c.* *Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar, Fife. Member of Trade Union since 1881; filled all Trade Union Branch positions; District Secretary for Glasgow for many years; General Secretary for Scottish Cabinetmakers Union until amalgamation with the English Union 1902, when removed to London; joined I.L.P. at beginning of that organisation and has been a member ever since; connected with the Socialist Sunday School Movement since its inception and had a large school in Glasgow; opened some twenty Socialist Sunday Schools since coming to London; opened Fulham Socialist Sunday School on 4 Sep. 1904, and has been Superintendent ever since; a supporter of the National Minority Movement and Left Wing, Industrial and Political sides of Labour Movement. *Recreations:* reading and Socialist Sunday School movement. *Address:* 2 Pellant Road, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Museum 5662; 58 Theobald's Road, W.C.1.

GOSSIP, Rev. Arthur John, M.A.; Prof. of Christian Ethics and Practical Training, United Free Church College, Glasgow, since 1928; Minister of Beechgrove Church, Aberdeen, 1921; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Robert Gossip, newspaper editor in Glasgow and Edinburgh, and Margaret Grieve, *d.* of David Mundell, Inverlael, Loch Broom, Ross-shire; *m.* 1900, Nina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. W. H. Carslaw, D.D., Helensburgh; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Licensed to Ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1898; Minister at St. Columba's, Liverpool, 1899; West United Free Church, Forfar, 1901; St. Matthew's, Glasgow, 1910; Chaplain at Front, 1917-18; Warrack Lecturer, 1925. *Publications:* From the Edge of the Crowd (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1924; In Christ's Stead, 1925; The Galilean Accent (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1926, etc. *Recreation:* loafing in country. *Address:* United Free Church College, Glasgow.

GOSVAMI, Charu Chandra, I.S.O. 1912; late Registrar, Assam Secretariat, Shillong; *b.* Bhajanghata District Nadia, Bengal, Dec. 1859; *s.* of late Motilal Gosvami [descended lineally from one of the chief disciples of Lord Gauranga]; *m.* Srimati Chamatkarini Devi (*decd.*), *d.* of late Kalipada Majumdar of Komarpara, District Burdwan; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Krishnagar College, Nadia, Bengal. Entered Government Service, 1882; founded school in Kurseong and took active part in introducing elective system in the Municipality of which he was one of the Commissioners, 1882-1890; awarded gold medal Agri-Horticultural Exhibition, 1890; Assistant Superintendent of census operations, Bengal, 1890-93; chief ministerial post, Assam Secretariat, 1903-5; Senior Registrar, Eastern Bengal and Assam Secretariat, 1906-1911; Officer on Special Duty in connection with the Territorial Redistribution of Bengal and Assam, 1911-12, Durbar medal, 1912. *Address:* 16B Dalimtala Lane, Simla, Calcutta.

GOTCH, John Alfred, M.A. (Hon.) Oxon; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; J.P.; Past President, Royal Institute of British Architects; Past Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Hon. Corresponding Member American Institute of Architects; a Vice-President, Society of Antiquaries of London; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Northamptonshire; *b.* 1852; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Henry Gotch, Kettering; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of J. M. Perry, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.* Private school; Kettering Grammar School; University of Zurich. Articled to R. W. Johnson of Melton Mowbray; travelled in Belgium, France, Italy; served on Committee of Architectural Association, 1883-87; President of Architectural Association, 1886-87; Member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1886-1904, 1905-23; Vice-President, 1914-19; President, Northants Association of Architects, 1911-22; principal works houses, schools, banks, war memorials. *Publications:* The Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham, 1883; Architecture of the Renaissance in England, 1894; Early Renaissance Architecture in England, 1901; The Growth of the English House, 1909; The English Home from Charles I. to George IV., 1918; The Original Drawings for the Palace at Whitehall, attributed to Inigo Jones, 1912; Old English Houses, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* Weekley Rise, nr. Kettering. *T.:* Kettering 86 *Clubs:* Arts'; Northampton.

GOTCH, Thomas Cooper, President of the Royal British Colonial Society of Artists, 1913-28; R.I.; a Vice-President of the Royal West of England Academy; *b.* Kettering, 10 Dec. 1854; 4th *s.* of Thomas Henry Gotch and Mary Ann Gale; *m.* Caroline, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Yates, Lammermoor, Sway, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Kettering Grammar School; studied Art at Heatherley's, Antwerp, Slade School, and under Jean Paul Laurens in Paris. 3rd Medal Salon, Paris, 1895; 2nd do. 1896; small Gold Medal, Berlin, 1896 *Publications:* Destiny, 1896, purchased for the National Gallery, South Australia; 'Twixt Life and Death, 1890; My Crown and Sceptre, 1892, purchased for the National Gallery, New South Wales; Portrait of Miss Hegan-Kennard, and a Golden Dream, 1893, purchased by the Corporation of Preston; the Child Enthroned, 1894; the Child in the World, and Death the Bride, 1895; Alleluia, purchased by the Trustees of the Chantrey Bequest, 1896; The Heir to all the Ages, 1897; The Awakening, 1898 (Bristol Art Gallery); A Pageant of Childhood, 1899, purchased by the Corporation of Liverpool; Holy Motherhood (Laing Art Gallery Newcastle-upon-Tyne), 1902; Rose and Gold, 1905 (Durban Art Gallery); Golden Youth, 1907; The Flag (Kettering Art Gallery), 1910; A Night in June, 1911 (Bristol Art Gallery); The Black Hat, 1912 (Cape Town Art Gallery); The First Printing Press set up in Bristol, 1546, exhibited R.A., 1918 (Bristol Council Chambers); The Mother Enthroned, 1919 (Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield), etc. *Address:* Wheal Betsy, Newlyn, Penzance.

T.: Penzance 247. *T.A.:* Newlyn, Penzance. *Club:* Arts.

GOTT, Sir Benjamin S., Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.A., F.C.S.; Secretary, Middlesex Education Committee, 1898-1928; *s.* of Benjamin Gott, Bingley, Yorks.; *m.* Annie E., *d.* of William Dawson of Eldwick Grange, Bingley; one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Science Master Wesley College, Sheffield, 1888-91; Science Master Cheltenham Grammar School, 1891-97; Headmaster Cheltenham School of Science, 1894-7; Secretary, Middlesex Voluntary Aid Association and Middlesex Regiment Comforts Fund; Divisional Director of Industrial Training. *Publications:* Papers on Chemistry and Education. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 14 Wolverton Gardens, Ealing; Windyridge, Porthcothan, Padstow. *T.:* Ealing 823.

GOTTO, Basil, sculptor; *b.* 10 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Henry J. Gotto, of New House Park, St. Albans; *m.* 1913, Sibyl, *e. d.* of late Sir Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, M.P.; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow (Drawing Prize, 1888). Studied Art in Paris; entered Royal Academy Schools, 1887; Landseer Scholar, 1890; War Correspondent for Daily Express, South Africa, 1899; first exhibited Sculpture, R.A. 1892; regular exhibitor since 1899; award at Salon, 1909; Staff-Officer for Musketry, 1917-19 Principal works: Bacchus; Beggar Man; Nausicaa; Memorial to Middlesex Yeomanry, St. Paul's Cathedral; The Fighting Newfoundlander and the Caribou (Newfoundland Battle Memorial); Army and Navy Club War Memorial. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, bridge. *Address:* The Bridge House, Twyford, Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 23. *Clubs:* Arts; Hants County.

GOUDGE, Rev. Henry Leighton, M.A., D.D.; Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford University, since 1923; *b.* Canonbury, 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late Henry Goudge, of the Bank of England; *m.* Ida de Beauchamp, *d.* of Adolphus Collenette of Guernsey; one *d. Educ.:* Blackheath School; University College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations, 1887; B.A., 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1889; M.A. 1893; D.D. 1911; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1890-94; Assistant Tutor Salisbury Theological College, 1894-95; Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College, 1895; of Wells Theological College, 1895-1908; Prebendary of Wells and Principal of Wells Theological College, 1908-11; Canon Residentiary of Ely, 1911-23; Principal of Ely Theological College, 1911-21; Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King's College, London, 1921-3. *Publications:* Commentary on First Epistle to the Corinthians in the Westminster Commentaries, 1903; The Holy Eucharist, 1911; Cathedral Sermons, 1911; The Mind of St. Paul, 1912; The Pastoral Teaching of St. Paul, 1913; Thoughts for Dark Days, 1918; Sin and Redemption, 1919; Commentary on Second Epistle to the Corinthians in the Westminster Commentaries, 1911. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

GOUDGE, James Alfred, C.B.E., F.C.I.S.; Managing Director, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway; *b.* 28 Dec 1862; *s.* of late James Valentine Goudge of London; *m.* 1896, Cecil Amelia, *d.* of late John Barfield of Thatcham, Berks.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Thanet School, Margate. Manager, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway in Buenos Aires, 1900-13; Member, Buenos Aires Port Commission and other National Commissions in Argentine; travelled extensively and reported on railways in South and Central America, Canada, and Asia Minor; Member War Cabinet Commission on Utilization of Ports, 1917. *Address:* The Manor House, Colley, Reigate. *T.A.:* Velitor London. *T.:* Reigate 238, London Wall 2610. *Club:* Argentine.

GOUDIE, William John, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.S., A.M.Inst.C.E.; James Watt Professor of Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, University of Glasgow; *b.* 6 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Goudie and Agnes Rhind. *Educ.:* Girvan Parish School; Kilmarnock Academy; University of Glasgow. Trained as mechanical engineer in works of Glasgow and South Western Railway, Kilmarnock, then experience in marine consulting engineer's service, 1884-1906; Assistant Professor, then University Reader, University College, London, 1907-19. *Publications:* Steam Turbines, 2nd edition, 1922; various papers in technical press. *Address:* Bellevue, 1 Kay Park Terrace, Kilmarnock; *T.:* Kilmarnock 501; The University, Glasgow. *Club:* University of London.

GOUGH, family name of **Viscount Gough.**

GOUGH, 4th Viscount (of Goojerat, Punjab, and Limerick), *cr.* 1849; **Hugh William Gough;** Baron Gough, 1846; Major, Irish Guards; *b.* 22 Feb. 1892; *s. s.* of 3rd Viscount Gough and Lady Georgiana Frances Henrietta Pakenham, *s. d.* of 4th Earl of Longford; *S.* father 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, M.C., brevet majority); acting Lt.-Col. of 1st Regiment of Iraq Levies in Kurdistan, 1922; D.L., J.P. Co. Galway. *Heir: c.* Capt. Guy Vincent Hugh Gough, K.R.R.C., *b.* 9 Dec. 1887. *Address:* 56 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5803; Lough Cutra Castle, Gort, Co. Galway. *Clubs: Clubs:* White's, Guards; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GOUGH, Lieut.-Colonel Alan Percy George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L., Carnarvonshire; *b.* 13 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Gen. Sir John B. Gough, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Mary Georgina, *d.* of late F. W. Lloyd Edwards of Nanhoron, J.P., D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Carnarvonshire. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1882; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; retired, 1902. Joined Denbighshire Hussars I.Y. as Major and Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 1904; resigned, 1905; recalled for service, 1914; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1917. Served Burmese expedition, 1885-86 (wounded, despatches twice, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, as D.A.A.G. and in command of 1st Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.); served with British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-16 (despatches thrice, C.M.G. and C.B.E.); War Office, 1917-19; Chairman Carnarvonshire Territorial Army Association since 1920. *Address:* Gelliwig, Pwllheli. *T.A.:* Gelliwig, Pwllheli. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GOUGH, Rev. Preb. Alfred William, M.A., F.R.S.L.; Vicar of Brompton, S.W., since 1899; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1916; *b.* Hartshill Vicarage, Staffs., 13 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Rev. H. E. Tunnicliffe Gough and Julia Mead Cave Browne Cave, of Stretton Hall, Leics.; *m.* 1891, Adeline Anna, *d.* of late John Cocks, Thetford; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Curate, Doncaster Parish Church, 1885; St. Paul's, Hull; Chairman, Hull Early Closing and Shop Assistants' Associations; Member of York Diocesan Conference; Vicar, St. Matthew's, Jersey, 1891; Holy Trinity, Wakefield, 1892; St. John's, Highbury, 1893; has advocated in pulpit and elsewhere Universal Service since 1899; Vice-President of British Workers' League during the War; Chaplain (3rd Class), 12th London Rangers (T.); is a Freemason (P.G.S.); Chaplain to Worshipful Co. of Farriers since 1917; Golden Lecturer, 1919-20; Select Preacher for University of Cambridge, 1920; Chairman of the Fellowship of the Maple Leaf since 1918; Member of Central Executive of the National Citizens'

Union since 1923. *Publications:* Life of Christ, 1906; Service and Sacrament, 1909; God's Strong People, 1915; Repentance and Strength, 1916; Saving of Democracy, 1920; The Fight for Man, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Brompton Vicarage, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Gorse Cliff, Nevin, N. Wales. *T.:* Western 2014. *M.:* LA 3421. *Club:* Wellington.

GOUGH, Rev. Edward John, M.A., D.D. Oxford; *ad eundem* M.A. Durham; Vicar of S. Osmund's, Parkstone, Dorset, since 1919; *b.* 22 Aug. 1849; *s.* of Edward Gough of Gravel Hill, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1876, Clara Jane, 2nd *d.* of S. Pountney Smith, J.P., of the Limes, Shrewsbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1873, by Bishop of Worcester; Curate of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1872-74; Curate of Edgbaston, 1874-76; Curate of St. Thomas's, Huddersfield, 1876-80; Vicar of Christ Church, Wolverhampton, 1880-85; Rector of St. Paul's, Dundee, 1885-94; Vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894-1916; Canon Residentiary of Newcastle Cathedral, 1900-16; Rural Dean of Newcastle, 1894-1916; Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Newcastle, 1895-1907; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Edinburgh, 1911; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Religion of the Son of Man, in Preachers of the Age series; What says the Prayer Book; Simple Thoughts on the Holy Eucharist; Advent, Lent, and Easter Sermons; etc. *Address:* S. Osmund's Vicarage, Parkstone, Dorset.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Henry Worsley Worsley-, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *o.s.* of George Gough, Fairfield, Lymington, and Caroline, *d.* of late Francis Worsley of Billingham Manor, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1902, Lilias Duff, *y. d.* of late Walter Seymour of Ballymore Castle, Co. Galway; two *d.* Entered army, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers, 1894; served with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War with 3rd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt. 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOUGH, Gen. Sir Hubert (de la Poer), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, G.C.B., V.C., and Harriette A. De la Poer, of Gurteen le Poer, co. Waterford; *m.* 1898, Louisa Nora, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. C. Lewes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1889; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's Medal and five clasps, severely wounded, King's Medal and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Professor, Staff College, 1904-6; European War, in France and Flanders, 1914-1918; General, commanded 5th Army, Battles: Pozières, Thiepval, Beaumont-Hamel, operations on the Ancre, Langemark, and St. Quentin (G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., promoted Lt.-Gen., despatches, K.C.B., Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur, Order of the White Eagle of Russia with swords, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre); commanded 16th Lancers, 1907-11; 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914; 2nd Cavalry Division and 7th Division, 1915; I. Army Corps, 1916; V. Army, 1916-18; Chief Allied Mission Baltic, 1919; retired pay, with rank of General, 1922; Director Siemens Bros., Caxton Electric Development, and other companies. *Address:* 71 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Travellers'.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Hugh Augustus Keppel, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Hugh Henry Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Helen Isabel, *d.* of Augustus Gore. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp); Consul at Shiraz, Persia, 1916; Political Agent, Malwa, 1920.

Address: Glenthorne, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 140.

GOUGH-CALTHORPE; *see* Calthorpe.

GOUIN, Hon. Sir Lomer, Kt., *cr.* 1908; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; *b.* Grondines, P.Q., 19 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Dr. Gouin; *m.* 1st, 1888, E. (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Honoré Mercier, ex-Premier of Quebec; two *s.*; 2nd, 1911, Alice Amos, Montreal. *Educ.:* Sorel and Lévis, P.Q. Admitted to the P.Q. Bar, 1884; Q.C., 1900; Member Provincial Parliament for Montreal, 1897-1908; member Public Instruction Council, 1898; Minister of Colonisation and Public Works, Quebec, 1900; Portneuf, 1908-20; Prime Minister and Attorney-General, Quebec, 1905-20; Alderman City of Montreal, 1900; Member for Laurier-Outremont for Federal Parliament, 1921-25; Minister of Justice, Dec. 1921-Jan. 1924; Director Bank of Montreal, Royal Trust Company, City and District Savings Bank, Shawinigan Water and Power Company, Canada Power and Paper Company, Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Company, Royal Exchange Assurance Company, Mutual Life Assurance Company, Lake of the Woods Milling Company, Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien; President Title Guarantee and Trust Co., Ltd.; President University of Montreal, Montreal, Quebec. *Address:* Montreal.

GOULBURN, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1915, **Rt. Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford;** *b.* 5 June 1869; *s.* of John Radford, Solicitor, Mansfield; *m.* 1896, Maud Isabella James; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (1st class 1st and 2nd parts classical Tripos). Ordained 1892; Fellow St. John's College, 1894; 2nd Master, Warrington Grammar School, 1891-1896; curate, Holy Trinity, Warrington, 1892-1896; Rector of Formcett St. Peter, 1896-1902; Holt, Norfolk, 1902-8; Warden, St. Paul's College, Sydney, 1908; B.D. and D.D. Camb. 1908. *Publications:* Thomas à Becket before his Consecration, 1894; Epistle to Diognetus, 1908; Cardinal Beaufort, 1908; Three Teachers of Alexandria, 1908; Ancient Heresies in Modern Dress, 1913 (Moorhouse Lectures, Melbourne). *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Goulburn, New South Wales. *Club:* University, Sydney.

GOULBURN, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Barry, Rt. Rev. John.

GOULBURN, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Col. Goulburn, Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1902, Grace Ethel, *e. d.* of W. H. Foster, Apley Park, Bridgnorth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich Served in India and Africa; commanded the 42nd Battery R.F.A. from the commencement till 1 May 1901, South African War; present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, Farquhar's Farm, throughout the siege of Ladysmith on Cæsar's Camp; with Gen. Buller's operations north of Natal, Belfast and Lydenburg (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding R.A. (Terrl.), North Midland Division, 1909-14; Master of the Albrighton Hounds, 1905-10; retired R.A. 1905; Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Address:* Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

See also Col. Horace Ricardo.

GOULD, Hon. Sir Albert John, Kt., *cr.* 1908; V.D., J.P.; F.R.C.I.; late Lt.-Col. New South Wales Infantry; President Federal Senate, Commonwealth Parliament of Australia, 1907-10; Senator of New South Wales in Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-17; Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Sydney and the Diocese of Newcastle, New South Wales; Chairman Board of Directors Commonwealth General Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; senior member of Gould & Shaw, solicitors, Sydney; member of the Royal Society, New South Wales; Director of City Bank of Sydney; Chairman of the Electric Light and Power Supply Corporation, Ltd., and Director of other Companies;

Director of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital; *b.* Sydney, 12 Feb. 1847; *m.* 1872, Jeannette Jessie, 7th *d.* of late E. L. Maitland, C.E.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rev. Dr. Woolls, F.L.S., Paramatta; Sydney University. M.P. for Electoral Dist. of Patrick's Plains, afterwards named Singleton, 1882-98; Minister of Justice, 1889-91, and 1894-98; M.L.C. Colony New South Wales, 1899-1901; is and has been a member of the Church of England Diocesan Synod of Sydney, and of the Diocesan Synod of Newcastle, N.S.W.; Provincial Synod of N.S.W.; and General Synod of Australia for many years; A Vice-President of the Council of the N.S.W. branch of the Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* travelling, walking, reading. *Address:* Eynesbury, Edgecliff, Sydney. *T.:* Edgecliff 46. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

GOULD, Alec Carruthers; R.B.A., A.R.W.A.; marine and landscape painter, and illustrator; *b.* Woodford, Essex, 17 Mar. 1870; *s.* *s.* of late Sir Francis Carruthers Gould. *Educ.:* private schools and Prisca Coborn's. Exhibitor at R.A., R.B.A., N.E.A.C., and International, and provinces; work represented, National Collection, South Kensington, Porlock Vale. *Recreations:* outdoor sketching, fly-fishing, and society of children. *Address:* Upway, Porlock, Somerset. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GOULD, Major Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; engineer; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Thomas John Yeomans Gould and late Emily Gould; *m.* 1920, Edith Lucy, *d.* of late R. J. Wake, Whitely Wood Cottage, Sheffield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coventry Bablake School. Pupil Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry; machine tools draughtsman, designer, and succeeding positions in motor companies, Daimler, Humber, etc.; now Director of motor companies; served European War in Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* racing, golf, shooting. *Address:* Downside, Edensor Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2534. *M.:* YH 878. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

GOULD, Basil John, B.A., C.I.E.; Indian C.S.; Counsellor British Legation, Kabul, since 1926; *m.* Lorraine, *d.* of C. Kebbell, Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Appointed 1906; served in the Punjab as Assistant Commissioner and Political Assistant; Assistant to agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1909; Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1910; British trade agent, Gyantse, 1912; Officiating Political Officer, Sikkim, 1913; Assistant Commissioner, Nowshera, 1914; Charsada, 1915; District Judge, Peshawar, 1916; Assistant Commissioner, Madran, 1917; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1917; on special duty under orders of H.B.M.'s Consul, Seistan, 1918; H.B.M.'s Consul for Seistan and Kain 1918-25. *Address:* British Legation, Kabul, via Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India.

GOULD, Edwin; *b.* New York, 25 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Miller; *m.* 1892, Sarah Cantine, *d.* of Dr. George F. Shrady. *Educ.:* Columbia, 1888. Secretary St. Louis, Arkansas and Texas Railway, 1888, until reorganised as St. Louis South-Western, 1891, when he became Vice-Pres.; later President and Chairman of the Board; President and Director Five Boroughs Realty Co.; Director St. Louis South-Western Railway Co., and other concerns; Vice-President and member Board of Managers, Sheltering Arms; member of Board of Managers Sevilla Home, Hope Farm, Messiah Home, and other charitable organisations. *Address:* 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

GOULD, Eric Lush Pearce, M.A., M.D., M.Ch.(Oxon); F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon to Out-patients, Middlesex Hospital; Dean of Middlesex Hospital Medical School since 1925; Surgeon to Bolingbroke Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Southern Railway; *b.* 28 Jan. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1916, Audrey Mitchell, *d.* of late Lawrence Jackson, K.C., Judge F.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (Science Scholar); Middlesex Hospital. First Class Honours School Natural Science; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University; temporary Surgeon, R.N., 1914-1917; Assistant Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical and Surgical Journals; Editor 5th, 6th, and 7th editions Pearce Gould's Elements of Surgical Diagnosis. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1170. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOULD, Frank Jay; *b.* New York, 4 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Day Miller; *m.* 1st, 1901, Helen M. Kelly; 2nd, 1909, Edith Kelly (who obtained a divorce, 1919; she *m.* 1927, Albert de Courville, *q.v.*); 3rd, 1923, Florence Lacaze. *Educ.:* Berkeley School; New York University. *Address:* 149 Broadway, New York.

GOULD, Frederick; *b.* 28 June 1879; *s.* of Joshua and Eliza Gould; *m.* 1903; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Elementary School. Kitchen and stable boy, 3 years; boot operative, 24 years; political agent, 3 years; M.P. (Lab.) Frome Division Somerset, 1923-24. *Recreation:* football. *Address:* Midsomer Norton, near Bath.

GOULD, Frederick James; Lecturer and Demonstrator on Moral Education; *b.* Brighton, 19 Dec. 1855; *m.* Mahalah Elizabeth Lash; one *d.* Choir-boy at St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; Village Schoolmaster and London Board School Teacher, 1877-96; worker in the Ethical Movement, 1896-99; secretary of Leicester Secular Society, 1899-1908; was member of Leicester School Board and Town Council; made Demonstration-lesson tour in the United States, 1911; gave demonstration-lessons, under Government auspices, in eight cities of Bombay Presidency, and in Baroda, Jan.-Feb. 1913; and was similarly engaged for a series of American School Boards in the winter of 1913-14; gives addresses to young people up and down the country on the League of Nations; Hon. Sec. International Moral Education Congress, 1919-27. *Publications:* Concise History of Religion, 3 vols.; Children's Book of Moral Lessons; Conduct Stories; Youth's Noble Path, and other children's books; Moral Instruction: its Theory and Practice; British Education after the War; Life of Auguste Comte; History the Teacher, etc.; Life-story of a Humanist (autobiography, 1923); Life of Thomas Paine, 1925; Light on the Bible, 1926; Hyndman, Prophet of Socialism, 1928. *Address:* Armorel, Woodfield Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *Club:* Authors'.

GOULD, Gerald, *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Cecil Arbuthnot Gould and Alice Emily Joyce; *m.* Barbara Bodichon, *d.* of late Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and late Mrs. Hertha Ayrton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bracondale School, Norwich; University College, London; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. Lond. (1st Class Hons. Classics, 1905); Quain Prize Essayist, University College, London, 1908; M.A. Oxon (1st Class Lit. Hum., 1909); Fellow of University College, London, 1906; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1909-16; Quain Student in English, University College, London, 1909-13; Lecturer in English at Wren's, 1910-15; Leader writer on the Herald, 1915-19; Associate-Editor of the Daily Herald, 1919-22. *Publications:* Lyrics, 1906; Essay on the Nature of Lyric, 1909; Poems, 1911; My Lady's Book, 1913; Monogamy, 1918; The Helping Hand, 1918; The Happy Tree, 1919; Lady Adela, 1920; The Coming Revolution, 1920; The Journey: Odes and Sonnets, 1920; The Lesson of Black Friday: A Note on Trade Union Structure, 1921; The

English Novel of To-day, 1924; The Return to the Cabbage, and Other Essays, 1926; Beauty the Pilgrim: New Poems, 1927; numerous reviews, articles, etc., in the daily, weekly, and monthly press. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 1 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 1544. *Club:* 1917.

GOULD, Howard Gould; *b.* New York, 1870; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Mary Moore; *m.* 1898, Viola Katherine Clemmons. Member of New York Stock Exchange since 1898; director in railway, telegraph, and financial corporations; won Lord Dunraven's challenge cup with yacht Niagara. *Address:* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.

GOULD, James Childs, M.P. (U.) Central Cardiff, 1918-24; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard Gould; *m.* 1905, May Blanche Flagg, New Brunswick; two *d.* Head of the Firm of J. C. Gould & Co. (S/S Managers), Ltd.; J. C. & W. T. Gould & Co., Ltd.; Governing Director of the Gould Steamships and Industrials, Ltd.; J. C. Gould, Angier & Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Richardson, Duck & Co., Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees, and Blair & Co., Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees; Director, Western Alliance Reinsurance Co., Ltd.; Member of Lloyds. Gave his residence at Radyr as a hostel for wounded soldiers; Governor of King Edward VII. Hospital; Member Executive, Prince of Wales' Hospital; City Councillor, City of Cardiff, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, riding, golf, and shooting. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire, Constitutional, St. Stephen's Unionist.

GOULD, Col. Philip, D.S.O. 1915; late R. Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 22 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1914, Maria Augusta, *d.* of late Major Alexander Frederick Stewart, Worcestershire Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. - Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; retired with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920. *Address:* Wolverdene, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOULDEN, Mark; Managing Editor and Director Eastern Morning News, Hull Evening News, and Hull Weekly News and Trade Publications since 1922; *b.* Chilton, Bristol, 1897; 2nd *s.* of Morris and Eve Goulden; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tutor (Bristol). Entered journalism, age 13; appointed reporter, Cambridge Daily News, 1913; joined Royal Engineers; invalided, 1917. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 86 Freehold Street, Hull. *T.:* Hull 2903. *M.:* AT 8564 and AT 7234. *Club:* London Press.

GOULDEN, Richard (Reginald), A.R.C.A., R.B.S. *Address:* 426 Fulham Road, S.W. *Club:* Arts.

GOULDER, George Frederick, Editor; *m.* 1892, Annie Secunda Poole, Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Editor and Proprietor of the Newsagent and Bookseller's Review, a journal devoted to the newspaper, book, and publishing trade generally, for 40 years. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 88 Mount Nod Road, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.A.:* Goulwar, Westrand, London. *T.:* Regent 5761.

GOULDING, family name of **Baron Wargrave.**

GOULDING, Henry Raynor, I.S.O., 1912; V.D.; *b.* India, 6 April 1859; *s.* of late James Goulding, Inland Customs Department; *m.* 1882, Laura Katie, *o. d.* of late Isaac M'Garry, Indian Telegraphs; four *d.* *Educ.:* Lahore and Simla, Panjab. Entered service, 1877; Provincial Civil Service, 1897; Assistant Secretary to Financial Commissioners, Panjab, 1897-1916 (retired); was a commissioned officer in the Indian Volunteer Forces for 31 years; V.D., 1895; commanded the 1st Panjab Volunteer Rifles, 1906-11; Aide-de-Camp to the King, and promoted Colonel, 1909. *Address:* 4 Masson Road, Lahore, Panjab, India.

GOULDING, Capt. Sir William Lingard Amphlett, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1904; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ada, *d.* of Charles Lingard Stokes of Pauntley, Worcestershire; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1908, Nesta Violet, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Wright, and *g.d.* of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt.; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* William Basil, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Luttrellstown, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin; Millicent, Sallins, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Naas 14.

See also Col. T. W. Pragnell.

GOULDSMITH, Edmund, R.B.A. 1895; R.W.A.; Vice-President Oxford Art Society, 1893-1906; Member of Bristol Academy of Arts; *b.* Cotham, Bristol, 1852; *s.* of Thomas E. Gouldsmith of Bristol; *m.* 1903. *Educ.:* C. T. Hudson, LL.D., Manilla Hall, Clifton; Bristol Government School of Art, 1875. Bronze medallist, South Kensington, 1876; elected Student of Royal Academy, 1876. Professional life in Adelaide, Australia, 1883-86; New Zealand, 1886-89; Art Master at Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; portrait and landscape painter and teacher in both colonies; works purchased for public galleries in Adelaide, S.A., and Christchurch and Dunedin, N.Z.; exhibitor of works in oil and water colours in Royal Academy, 1891-1927; Vice-President of Bath Art Society, 1907. *Recreations:* motor-cycling, FB 2750, tennis, literary. *Address:* Wairoa, Combe Down, Bath.

GOULDSMITH, Rev. Herbert, M.A., Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne since 1923; Hon. Canon, Durham, 1910; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Durham Diocesan Conference, 1916; Proctor, Auckland Archdeaconry, 1924. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. James', Hatcham, 1886-1890; Incumbent Old Church, Calcutta, 1890-1900; Rector of St. Paul, Hendon, 1900-4; Vicar and Rural Dean of Auckland, 1904-8; Rector of Bishopwearmouth, 1908-23, and Rural Dean of Wearmouth, 1910-23; Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1908-20. *Address:* The Rectory, Haughton-le-Skerne, Darlington.

GOUMENT, Charles Ernest Vear, C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 26 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of late William Hodgson Oliver, F.R.C.S., of Stockton-on-Tees, Co. Durham; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1880; Executive Engineer, 1893; Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab, Public Works Department, 1899; Superintending Engineer and Sanitary Engineer to Government of Punjab, 1902; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of the United Provinces, Public Works Department since 1908; Member of the Legislative Council, United Provinces, 1908; retired 1912. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

GOUR, Sir Hary Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1925, M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D., M.L.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 25 Nov. 1870. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge; Inner Temple, London. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; LL.B. 1905; is also LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. and Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; is a social reformer, speaker, and jurist. *Publications:* Law of Transfer in British India (5th ed. 1925); Penal Law of British India (3rd ed. 1925); Hindu Code (2nd ed. 1923); Random Rhymes; Stepping Westward; contributor to English magazines. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

GOURAUD, General Henri; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre since 1922; Military Governor of Paris since 1923; *b.* Paris, 17 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* College Stanislas, Paris; St. Cyr, 1888-1890. Second-Lieutenant, 21st Battalion Chasseurs à pied, 1890; In the Soudan, 1894-99 (wounded twice); Capture of Samory, 29 Sep. 1898; Chef de bataillon, 1899; served Zinder, Tchad, Mauritanie, and Adrar, 1900-

1916; Morocco Campaign, 1911-14; General de Brigade, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; General 10th Div. of Infantry, wounded 7 Jan. 1915; Gen. commanding 1st Corps Colonial Army, Jan. 1915-May 1915; Expeditionary Corps, Dardanelles, May 1915-June 1915; wounded, 30 June 1915; Gen. commanding 4th Army, Dec. 1915-Dec. 1916; Resident General in Morocco, Dec. 1916-May 1917; commanding 4th Army, May 1917-Sep. 1919; Governor of Strasbourg, Sep. 1919; High Commissioner for France in Syro-Cilicia, and Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Levant, Nov. 1919; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Oct. 1897; Médaille Militaire, July 1915; Grand Croix de la Legion d'Honneur, Dec. 1918. *Address:* Hôtel des Invalides, Paris.

GOURLAY, Lt.-Col. Charles Aikman, M.A., M.D., D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late John Gourlay, C.A., of Thomson, Jackson, Gourlay & Taylor, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Elsie, *d.* of late James Copeland, Civil Engineer, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.B.Ch.B., 1900; entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; appointed to Civil Medical Department, Bengal, 1905; recalled to military duty, 1914; returned to Civil Medical Department, Bengal, 1919; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Lairig House, Aberfoyle, Perthshire. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

GOURLAY, William Robert, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1923; *b.* Glasgow, 22 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of late John Gourlay, C.A.; *m.* 1911, Adeline, 2nd *d.* of late E. W. Jones, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1897; served in Bengal and Bihar; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1912-22. *Address:* Kenbank, Dalry, Galloway. *T.:* Dalry 16.

GOURLIE, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O.; late King George's Own Central India Horse; *b.* 8 April 1876; *o. s.* of late William Gourlie and Elizabeth Dundas Dalglish; *g. s.* of James Gourlie of Ardenconnel, Row, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1919, Constance Winifred, *d.* of late William McKerrow, London and Singapore. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Old College, Windermere; privately. Passed through West of Scotland Artillery Militia into Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served with R.F.A. in India until 1904, when transferred to K.G.O. Central India Horse; served in Aden Hinterland, 1904; France and Belgium, 1914-1915, and in command of Central India Horse in Palestine and Syria, March 1918 until Armistice; retired 1927. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOVER, John Mahan, K.C. 1919; LL.D.; *s.* of late John Richard Gover, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1898, Rachel Cleland Brudenell Ernest, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Downing Bruce, of H.M. High Court in Jamaica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; Law Exhibitioner, 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; sometime holder of Inns of Court Studentship in Roman Law and International Law; joined Northern Circuit, 1891; a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; Member of the Senate of the University of London; a Member of the Bar Council; practises at the Chancery Bar. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 50 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Central 6171; Kensington 7679. *Club:* Reform.

GOW, Alexander, M.A., B.Sc.; Secretary, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, since 1908; *b.* Wolverton, 15 May 1869; 5th *s.* of late J. Gow, engineer; *m.* 1904, Lillie Mary, *o. d.* of Robert Beaty, Manchester. *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Caius College, Cambridge. Director of Education, Blackburn; Principal, Technical School, and Adviser in Higher Education, Blackburn; Principal, Municipal Technical and Secondary School, Warrington; Science Master, County High School, Isleworth; Science Lecturer, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1124.

GOW, Charles, late General Manager of the London Joint Stock Bank, now a Director of the Midland Bank; *b.* London, 1846; *e. s.* of James Gow, artist, London; *m.* Edith Ackroyd Mantell (*d.* 1896), *d.* of John William Parker of Warren Corner, Farnham. *Address:* 46 Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3257. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

GOW, Rev. Henry, B.A. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon); D.D.; Warden and Tutor in New Testament at Manchester College, Oxford; *b.* Cheltenham, 1861; *s.* of Rev. John Gow; *m.* 1st, 1889, Edith (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Dr. Charles Beard, Liverpool; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Joyce, *yr. d.* of Thomas Cobb. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Manchester College, Oxford; London; spent a post graduate year in Berlin and Jena, a second year as Hibbert Scholar at Harvard, U.S.A. Curate under Dr. Beard in Liverpool; three years missionary at Bethnal Green, E.; nine years at Great Meeting, Leicester; nineteen years at Hampstead; served with the Y.M.C.A. at Havre for some months during the war. *Publications:* Out of the Heart of the Storm, a volume of sermons in connection with the war; The Unitarians, 1928. *Recreations:* natural history, cycling. *Address:* Manchester College, Oxford. *Club:* Reform.

GOW, Leonard, J.P.; *b.* Glasgow 1859; *e. s.* of Leonard Gow, LL.D. of St. Andrews University; *m. o. d.* of John W. Harper, Publisher, of New York, and Cedar Knoll, Long Island, U.S.A.; three *s.* Senior Partner of Gow, Harrison & Company, Shipowners, Glasgow; Director of Burmah Oil Company, Limited, and Chairman and Director of several Shipping Companies and Charitable Institutions. *Recreations:* Collector of Pictures (chiefly Old Masters and French Schools), Etchings from Rembrandt downwards, and Chinese Porcelain of Ming and Kang Hsi Dynasties; shooting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Camis Eskan, near Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 402. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Western, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

GOW, Major Peter Fleming, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 28 June 1885; *s.* of James C. Gow, Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1909; D.P.H. 1910); F.R.C.S. Ed. 1924. Entered Indian Medical Service as Lieut. 1912; served with 16th and 17th Cavalry; proceeded with Indian Exped. Force A to France, Sep. 1914 (Captain, despatches, 1915); joined Indian Expeditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 (D.S.O); Special Infectious Diseases Officer on Staff of 1st Army Corps, May to July 1916; Staff-Surgeon, Headquarters, 1st Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia, July 1916; D.A.D.M.S. 6th Indian Division; Resident Surgeon Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, 1921-23; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics, Medical College, Calcutta, and 2nd Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1926. *Address:* Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee; c/o Grindlay & Co., Calcutta.

GOW, William John, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Obstetric Physician to Queen Charlotte's Hosp., St. Mary's Hosp., and to the Royal Hospital for Women and Children; Fellow of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical, Obstetrical, and other Societies; member of the Royal Institution; *b.* Cheltenham, 1868; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John Gow, B.A. *Educ.:* privately; Owens College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. After spending three years at Owens College, commenced the study of medicine at St. Bar-

tholomew's, 1881; was elected a member of the staff of St. Mary's Hospital, 1892. *Publications:* papers on medical and surgical subjects in various transactions and periodicals. *Recreations:* reading and riding. *Address:* 34 Finchley Road, N.W. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GOWAN, Miss E. M., B.A.: Principal of St. Katharine's College, Tottenham, since 1919. *Address:* St. Katharine's College, Tottenham.

GOWAN, Hyde Clarendon, B.A.; C.I.E. 1928; V.D., J.P., I.C.S.; Chief Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, since 1927; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 4 July 1878; *e. s.* of Bowie Campbell Gowan, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Leila Gowan; *m.* 1905, Edna Brown, Mere Oaks, Wigan; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby (Senior Classical Scholar); New College, Oxford (Senior Open Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1902; Under-Secretary to Govt. C.P., 1904-8; Financial Secretary, 1918-21, 1925, and 1926; Lt.-Col. commanding Nagpur Rifles, A.F.I., 1920-25. *Recreations:* the usual miscellaneous athletics, Freemasonry (P.D.G.W., Bombay). *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

GOWANS, Hon. Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1902; Durham Artillery Militia; *b.* 28 April 1872; *m.* 1902, Erin Laura Muriel, *d.* of William Wheelwright of Durban, Natal; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* in Harrow cricket and football XI.s; Camb. Rugby XV. 1892 and 1893; Scotland Rugby XV. 1893, 1894, 1895, and 1896; Reserve of Officers.

GOWDY, Rev. John, A.M., B.D., D.D.; Teacher Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, and Field Representative of Trustees of Fukien Christian University since 1928; *b.* Glasgow, 7 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Joseph Gowdy and Margaret Graham Gowdy; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Thompson, Pittston, Penn.; no *c. Educ.:* Tilton Seminary; Wesleyan University; Drew Theological Seminary; Columbia University. Teacher, Tilton, New Hamp., 1897-99; Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1902-4; President Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1904-23; President Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China, 1923-27. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Foochow, China.

GOWEN, Rev. Herbert H., D.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor Oriental Languages and Literature, University of Washington, since 1914; *s.* of late H. C. Gowen of Great Yarmouth, England; *m.* 1892, Annie Kate Green of Great Yarmouth; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Priory School, Great Yarmouth; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Missionary in Honolulu and in charge of Chinese Church in this city, 1886-90; Curate at S. Nicholas', Gt. Yarmouth, 1891-92; Rector of S. Barnabas', New Westminster, B.C., 1892-96; Trinity, Seattle, Wn., 1896-1914; in charge of Japanese Mission, Seattle, for past 10 years; Priest in charge of S. Mark's Parish, 1919-1920; Priest-in-charge S. Barnabas', Seattle; Associate Editor Anglican Theological Review; President Washington State Philological Association; American Or. Soc., Society for Oriental Research, Japan Society of New York, Royal Geographical Society, Royal Asiatic Society, etc.; President, Japan Society of Seattle, and Pacific North-West Academy of Arts. *Publications:* Temperantia, 1891; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Biography of Bishop Sillitoe, 1899; Idylls of Love and Death in Hawaii, 1908; The Revelation of S. John the Divine, 1910; Stella Duce, 1911; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things that Are, 1908; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1916; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; An Outline History of China, 1914; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920; Christ and Colosse, 1922; The Universal Faith, 1926; Asia: a Short History, 1926; An Outline History of Japan, 1927. *Recreations:* botanising, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5005 22nd Avenue N.E., Seattle, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; University Faculty, Monday, University, Seattle.

GOWER; *see* Leveson-Gower.

GOWER, Sir (Robert) Patrick (Malcolm), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *y. s.* of late Captain E. Gower of Castle Malgwyn, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1913, Nancy, *d.* of late Joseph Barkley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1909; entered Inland Revenue Dept. by open competition (Class I.), 1910; transferred to Treasury, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (the late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law), 1917-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain as Chancellor of the Exchequer and as Lord Privy Seal, 1919-22; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald, and Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin), 1922-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Club:* Travellers'.

GOWER, Sir Robert (Vaughan), Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (C.) Central Hackney since 1924; *e. s.* of late Alderman Joshua Robert Gower, J.P., of Tunbridge Wells, and Kate, *d.* of late John Fagge, J.P., of Tonbridge; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor, *o. d.* late H. McClellan Wills, M.A. of Exeter, and *c.* of 1st Viscount Lee of Fareham; two *d. Educ.:* privately; Quernmore, Bromley, Kent. Law Society Final and Honours, 1903; Alderman Borough of Royal Tunbridge Wells since 1914; Deputy Mayor, 1910-11-12-13-20-21; Mayor, 1917-18-19; Honorary Freeman of Borough, 1925; County Councillor for Kent, 1910-25; Commissioner Land Tax (Kent); Appeal Military Representative Kent Tribunals, 1916-17; Commissioner (unpaid) (Local Government Board) for promoting co-operation among traders to secure carrying on of businesses of men serving with colours, 1917-18; Member Ministry of Health Departmental Committee to report on Acts relating to Superannuation of Municipal and other Local Government Officials, 1925-6-7; Past President Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer National Canine Defence League since 1920; President Pit Ponies Protection Society; Member of Council of R.S.P.C.A.; Fellow Society of Genealogists; Member of Law Society; Member International Law Society; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member several Friendly and Benevolent Societies in which he takes a keen interest; Past Provincial Grand Registrar (Kent) Ancient Order of Druids; Knight of Merit Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes; Past Master Paddock Wood Lodge of Freemasons; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and the Temple-Masonic; an Oddfellow; Past Chief Ranger Ancient Order of Foresters (Tunbridge Wells); Liveryman, Turners' and Needlemakers' Companies; Warden and Member Court of Assistants Needlemakers, Company; Member Lord Mayor and Sheriffs' Committee (London), 1921; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association, Tunbridge Wells, since 1910; Vice-President Kent Branch League of Mercy. *Publications:* The National Insurance Act—how it affects Friendly Societies; frequent articles in Notes and Queries and genealogical reviews. *Recreations:* genealogical research, walking, cycling. *Address:* 205 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2274; Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells; *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 598. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's; United, Kent County, Maidstone; Tunbridge Wells and Counties.

GOWERS, Sir Ernest Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue since 1927; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Sir William R. Gowers, M.D., F.R.S., London, and Mary, *d.* of Frederick Baines, Leeds; *m.* 1905, Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Macgregor Greer, D.L., of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge (scholar); B.A. 1902 (First Class Classical Tripos). Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1903; transferred to India Office, 1904; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Private Secretary to successive Under-Secretaries of State for India (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. T. R. Buchanan, Rt. Hon. Lord Murray of Elibank, and Rt. Hon. E. S. Montagu), 1907-11; Principal Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George), 1911-1912; Chief Inspector National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-17; attached to Foreign Office for special duty, 1914-17; Secretary to the Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917-19, and Director of Production Coal Mines Dept. 1919-20; Permanent Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-27; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Address:* 20 Ashley Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 2502. *Club:* Brooks's.

GOWERS, Sir William Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1919; M.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda Protectorate, since 1925; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Sir William Gowers, M.D., F.R.S.; *m.* Maud, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. E. B. Loraine. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1902; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1915; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; Lieutenant-Governor, Nigeria, 1921; Legion of Honour, 1917. *Recreations*: various. *Address:* Government House, Uganda. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Bath, M.C.C.

GOWING, Rev. Canon Ellis Norman, M.A., Vicar of Prittlewell since 1917; Rural Dean of Canewdon and Southend, 1918; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1921; Commissary to the Bishop of Barbados, 1927; *b.* Sydney, 24 April 1883; 3rd *s.* of F. L. Gowing, Sydney; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Watts Ditchfield, 1st Bishop of Chelmsford; two *s.* *Educ.*: University of Sydney. Ordained to Curacy of Picton and the Oaks, 1907-9; Armidale Cathedral, 1910-11; St. James the Less, Bethnal Green, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-17. *Publication:* John Edwin Watts-Ditchfield, First Bishop of Chelmsford. *Recreations*: tennis swimming, motoring. *Address:* The Vicarage Prittlewell, Essex. *T.*: Southend 270. *M*: XY 8416.

GOWLLAND, Lieut.-Col. Edward L., D.S.O. 1917; M.B. (Lond.); T.D. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; Commandant, Star and Garter Home, Richmond, Surrey; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Richard Sankey Gowlland, Chief Secretary H.M. Office of Works; *m.* Mary Florence Alexander; twin *s.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; St. Mary's Hospital. In general practice at Faversham, Kent, 1901-14; Major R.G.A. (T.F.), commanding the Kent Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column, 1909-15; Member Territorial Association for Kent; temp. Com. R.A.M.C. 1915 (despatches twice); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.) commanding County of London Field Ambulance; Superintendent, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1921-23. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Ancaster House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 8122.

GOZO, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Michael Gonzi,** D.D., I.C.D., B.Lit.; *b.* Vittorioss, Malta, 13 May 1885; *s.* of Joseph Gonzi and Margaret Tonna. *Educ.*: Malta Seminary; Malta University; Beda College, Rome. Priest, 1908; Professor of Holy Scripture and Hebrew at the Malta University, 1915; Secretary to the Archbishop of Malta, 1921; Member of the Senate of the Maltese Parliament, 1921; Canon Theologian of the Malta Cathedral, 1923; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Malta or of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926. *Address:* The Bishop's Palace, Victoria, Gozo, Malta.

GRAAFF, Sir David Pieter de Villiers, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 30 March 1859; *s.* of Petrus Nowbertus Graaff of Villiersdorp and Anna Elizabeth, *d.* of Pieter Hendrik de Villiers of Drakenstein; *m.* 1918, Eileen, *d.* of Rev. J. P. Van Heerden, Cape Town; two *s.* Minister without Portfolio, Union of South Africa, 1912-1913; High Commissioner in London for Union of S. Africa, 1914; Minister of Finance, 1915-16; Member of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-20. *Heir:* *s.* de Villiers, *b.* 8 Dec. 1913. *Address:* De Grendel, Tijgerberg, Cape. *Clubs:* National Liberal; City, Civil Service, Cape Town.

GRABHAM, Michael Comport, M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., F.R.C.P.; chiefly at Madeira engaged in Natural Sciences, no longer practising medicine; *b.* 1840; *yr. s.* of John Grabham, M.D., M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1865, Mary Blandy of Madeira; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College and London University. Consulting physician at Madeira 1861; engaged in climatology and Natural Science in many branches; summers mostly in London; official representative of the Royal College of Physicians at the Geological Centenary of 1907, and delivered an address; Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Physicians for 1921; served on British Association Committees on Meteoric dust; climate and health; received the overseas premiers during their last visit at St. Paul's with an organ recital at the Cathedral; Bradshaw Lecture, 1921, before Royal College of Physicians; Royal Institution Friday Evening Discourse on Biology, 5 May 1922. *Publications:* Books and Papers on Madeira; Geological Society Address; The Argentine Ant; Atmospheric Electricity; Physics of High Altitude; Hybridisation; Cable-currents and Earthquakes—delivered mostly at British Association meetings. *Recreations:* Teasing chiefly; author of a form of electric liquid resistance for organ wind supply and control; subtropical agriculture and distribution of vegetable esculents in various regions. *Address:* Madeira. *Clubs:* Union, Athenæum.

GRACE, Harvey; Editor of the Musical Times since 1918. *Publications:* The Organ Works of Bach; The Complete Organist; French Organ Music, Past and Present; The Organ Works of Rheinberger; Ludwig van Beethoven; A Musician at Large; Organ Music, Songs, and Choral Music. *Address:* Mardock Cottage, Willow Grove, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.*: Chislehurst 393.

GRACE, Rear-Admiral Henry Edgar, C.B. 1926; Rear-Admiral Submarines since 1927; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late William Gilbert Grace, M.R.C.S., of Downend, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Alice Catherine, *s. d.* of late Edward Slaughter, Clifton, Bristol; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; World cruise H.M.S. New Zealand, 1913; Captain, 1914; Commanded during European War H.M. ships Grafton, Yarmouth, Birkenhead and Vindictive (new); President Sub-Committee Inter-Allied Naval Control Berlin, 1920-1921; Commodore, Hong Kong, 1922-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1924-25; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Commander of Order of St. Anne of Russia and of Order of Redeemer of Greece; has Croix de Guerre with palm. *Recreations:* tennis, boat-sailing. *Address:* Fort Blockhouse, Gosport. *Club:* United Service.

GRACE, John; M.P. (C.) Wirral, Cheshire, since 1924; *s.* of Thomas Wilkinson Grace of Whitby Old Hall, Chester; *b.* 16 Nov. 1886. *Educ.:* Wyllies, Cuckfield. Became a solicitor in 1911, and a partner in the firm of Boote, Edgar, Grace & Rylands, of Manchester; 2nd Lieutenant Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry in France, 1914-17; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; practises in Chester and North Wales Circuit. *Address:* Whitby Hall, Chester. *Clubs:* Conservative; Grosvenor, Chester.

GRACE, Sir Valentine Raymond, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1795; D.L. Queen's County; High Sheriff, 1907; J.P. Co. Dublin; *b.* 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of V. O'Brien O'Connor, Dublin; *S.* father, 1903; Captain 4th Batt. Leinster Regt.; *m.* 1900, Mildred, *d.* of late Major Eustace Jameson; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Downside; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Raymond Eustace, *b.* 6 Jan. 1903. *Recreations:* motoring, acting, and cricket. *Address:* Boley, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

GRACEY, Captain George Frederick Handel, D.S.O.; F.R.G.S.; General Secretary, Friends of Armenia, 47 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *b.* Belfast, 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of John Gracey, Belfast, and Anna Wood, Dundonald; *m.* 1909, Amelia Turnley Coulter, Belfast; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Professor O'Neil's Military Law and Training College, Belfast. Missionary, Urfa, Turkey, 1904; Member of American Relief Expedition to the Caucasus to assist the 250,000 Armenians who fled from Turkey to Russia for safety, 1915; piloted the evacuation of 25,000 Armenians from Van to Igdir single-handed, 1916; Intelligence Staff Officer attached to British Military Mission, Tiflis, 1917; raised large numbers of Armenians, Russians and Georgians to hold positions being evacuated by the Russian troops who had turned Bolshevik; captured later by Bolsheviks and imprisoned in Valadikavkaz and Moscow for nine months, 1918; exchanged by British Government and returned to England, 1919; sent out to the Caucasus as British representative to the Armenian Republic at Erivan, Sep. 1919; returned home after the Bolsheviks had overthrown the Trans-Caucasusian Republics, 1920; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class; Order of St. Gregory, 1st Class. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 47 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Almsfolk Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 1198. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GRACEY, Hugh Kirkwood, C.B.E. 1918; I.C.S.; *b.* London, 23 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. David Gracey; *m.* 1891, Mabel Alice, M.B.E. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of G. F. Berrill; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Served in many districts of the U.P. as assistant, joint and district magistrate; Settlement Officer of Cawnpore, 1903-6; Commissioner of the Gorakhpore Division, 1916-20; Commissioner of Kumaon, United Provinces; retired 1924; mentioned in Gazette of India in 1918 and 1919 for valuable services in connection with the War, 1914-19. *Publications:* Rhyming Legends of Ind, 1892; Zuff Ballads, 1900. *Recreations:* painting, writing, golf. *Address:* Keppel Cottage, La Rocque, Jersey. *T.:* La Rocque 20. *M.:* LW 8693. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GRACEY, Major Robert Lloyd, D.S.O. 1916; R.E. (T. F. Res.); M.A. Cantab.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 15 May 1892; *s.* of late Robert Gracey, Exwick House, Exeter, and late Edith Georgina, *e. d.* of late Horace Charles Lloyd, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Prizeman); First Class Mechanical-Science Tripos, 1913. Served European War, Egypt and Suez Canal, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915-16; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Sinai, 1916-17; France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, 1919 5th Class, with swords). *Address:* Exwick House, Exeter. *Club:* Constitutional.

GRACIE, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.V.O. 1908; Director, Cammell Laird and Co., Sheffield, English Electric Co., London, Leeds Forge Co., and Member of the Scottish Committee of L.M.S. Railway; *b.* 14 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1904, Catherine Fullerton, *d.* of Walter Rutherford, Glasgow. *Address:* 9 Montgomerie Crescent, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; New, Glasgow.

GRADWELL, Robert Bernard George Ashhurst; J.P. Westmeath; *b.* 2 July 1858; *o. s.* of late Richard Gradwell, J.P., of Dowth Hall, and Carlanstown, and Maria Theresa, *d.* of late James MacEvoy of Tobertynan, Co. Meath; *m.* 1884, Lady Henrietta Maria Plunkett, *d.* of 10th Earl of Fingall. *Educ.:* Oscott. Capt. and Hon. Maj. late 5th Batt. Leinster Regt.; High Sheriff of Meath, 1892. *Address:* Dowth Hall, Slane, Co. Meath.

GRAEME, Sir Egerton; *see* Hamond-Graeme.

GRAEME, Lt.-Col. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 2 June 1883; *e. s.* of Col. Frederick James Graeme, late R.A., and Florence Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Col. William Bell, C.B.; *m.* 1910, Muriel Beatrice, *e. d.* of Dr. Ernest L. Robinson, Melrose, Guernsey; three *s. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1901. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Third Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* Melrose, Guernsey. *m.:* XR 7944.

GRÆME, Patrick Neale Sutherland, C.B.E. 1921; J.P. Orkney; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; South-Eastern Circuit; Secretary to Rt. Hon. Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief-Justice of England, 1902-13; Legal Assistant to Judge-Advocate-General, 1914-1918; Deputy-Judge-Advocate, 1918; *b.* 7 March 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Malcolm Sutherland Grœme and Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. John Mason Neale, D.D., Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead; *m.* 1903, Bethea Hamilton, *d.* of late Alexander Maclean, Edinburgh; three *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., Classical Tripos, 1898; called to Bar, 1903. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* Grœmeshall, Orkney; Roseness, Harpenden, Herts.; 68 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Vict. 2871. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C., Public Schools; East Sussex, St. Leonards.

GRÆME, Rt. Hon Sir Philip Lloyd-; *see* Cunliffe-Lister.

GRAFF, Stephen John, C.B. 1900; *b.* 22 Dec. 1842; *s.* of late James Graff of the Controllers' Department, Admiralty; *m.* 1866, Emily (*d.* 1914), *o. c.* of late William Hill. Joined Transport Department, Admiralty, 1860; Assistant Director of Transports, 1895-1907. *Address:* 45 Loveday Road, Ealing, W.13.

GRAFTON, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **Alfred William Maitland Fitzroy,** D.L.; Baron Arlington, 1664; Earl of Arlington and Euston, Viscount Thetford and Ipswich, Baron Sudbury, 1672; Hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest; Hereditary Gamekeeper of Newmarket; *b.* 3 March 1850; *e. surv. s.* of 7th Duke of Grafton and Anna, *y. d.* of late James Balfour, Whittingehame, Haddingtonshire; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1st, 1875, Margaret Rose (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Eric Carrington Smith; two *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Susanna Mary, *d.* of Sir Mark Stewart, Bart., and *widow* of 17th Baron Borthwick; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Coldstream Guards. *Heir:* *g.s.* Viscount Ipswich, *q.v. Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Address:* 6 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1; Euston Hall, Thetford. *T.A.:* Euston, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Orleans, Turf.

See also Sir George Cooper, R. S. Seymour.

GRAFTON, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. John William Ashton,** M.A., D.D.

Oxon; *b.* Wakefield, Yorks., 1866; *m. e. d.* of J. G. Anderson, M.A., I.S.O., Under-Secretary of Education, Queensland; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Scholar). First Class Mathematical Finals, 1889; D.D. (hon.) Oxford, 1924. Curate of All Saints', Northampton, 1892-95; Market Harborough, 1895-96; Rector, St. Andrew's, S. Brisbane, 1896-1900 and 1906-11; Christ Church, Bundaberg, Brisbane, 1900-3; Curate of Huddersfield, 1903-4; Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1910-11; Vicar of All Saints', East St. Kilda, Victoria, 1911-21; Diocesan Missioner, Examining Chaplain, 1914-21; Rural Dean of St. Kilda, 1920-21. *Address:* Bishopsholme, Grafton, New South Wales.

GRAHAM, family name of **Baron Graham, Duke of Montrose,** and **Baron Atholstan.**

GRAHAM, Marquess of, James Angus Graham; *b.* 2 May 1907; *e. s.* of Duke of Montrose, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. *Address:* Brodick Castle, Isle of Arran.

GRAHAM, Commander Lord Alastair Mungo, late R.N.; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1916, Lady Meriel Olivia Bathurst, *d.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served Dardanelles, 1915. *Address:* Chantry Farm, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

GRAHAM, Alexander, Recorder of Bridgnorth since 1905; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Graham, Dundalk; *m.* 1904, Mary Adeline, *d.* of J. Cock. Called to Bar 1887. *Address:* Whitehouse, Kingsland, Shrewsbury; Dogpole Chambers, Shrewsbury.

GRAHAM, Allan James, B.A.; C.B.E. 1920; Solicitor, Lawrence Messer & Co., 14 Old Jewry Chambers, E.C.2; *s.* of John Graham and Mary Gilkison; *m.* 1913, Norah Russell Delafield; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford. Solicitor until the War; then Liverpool Scottish; seconded to Foreign Office. *Recreations:* golf, racquets, cricket. *Address:* Brentwood, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Club:* Prince's.

GRAHAM, A. G. M.; *see* Maxtone-Graham.

GRAHAM, Sir Aubrey Gregor, Kt. *cr.* 1927; Chief Construction Engineer and Divisional Superintendent, Transportation Dept., Govt. Railways, Nigeria. *Address:* Govt. Railways, Lagos, Nigeria.

GRAHAM, Sir Cecil William Noble, Kt., *cr.* 1911; Director of The Grahams Trading Co. Ltd., 7 St. Helen's Place, E.C.3; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Oxford. President of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, 1909-10, 1911-1912; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, 1909-1912; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1909, and Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12. *Recreations:* rowing, Eton VIII., 1891; 9th man for Oxford, 1894-95; Leander, 1895, 1896, 1897; winning crews Henley Regatta Grand Challenge Cup, 1896; Stewards' Cup, 1897; Polo, Indian Championship, played in winning Calcutta team 1908-9 and 1909-10. *Address:* 7 St. Helen's Place, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Oriental, United University, City University, Leander; Bengal, Turf, Calcutta; Western, Glasgow.

GRAHAM, Captain Charles James, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; *b.* Cranford, Middlesex, 28 Nov. 1885; 2nd *s.* of John Graham, Cranford, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Winifred Scott, *d.* of J. A. Fairweather, Barrister-at-law, San Francisco; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Architectural Association. Studied and practised Architecture; subsequently entered theatrical profession, appearing at Savoy Theatre in Granville Barker's Shakespearian season as Polixenes in Winter's Tale, and in Sir Johnstone Forbes Robertson's farewell season at Drury Lane; toured U.S.A. with Forbes Robertson; also toured in Australia and New Zealand and Canada; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Sep. 1915; 2nd Lieutenant 4th London Regiment, June 1916; fought in France and Flanders, 1916-19; Intelligence Officer 173rd Infantry Brigade; Acting Brigade-Major 105th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 1917; Brigade-Major 142nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918; demobilised June 1919 (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* sea fishing, yachting, chess, travel.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Percy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Welsh Regiment; *b.* 12 July 1881; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Indian army, 1901; Welsh Regiment, 1918; retired, 1920. Served European War (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* Lapford Wood, Lapford, N. Devon.

GRAHAM, Major Claude, D.S.O.; Major in Regular Army Reserve of Officers; *b.* Wyseby, Dumfriesshire, 5 Sep. 1881; 2nd *surv. s.* of Maj.-Gen. John Gordon Graham, late Royal Dragoons, of Mossknowe, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1927, Ellen Valentine, *yr. d.* of Major Arthur Chambers, late R.H.A., Hatfield Court, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered Northamptonshire Regt., 1900; retired as a Major, 1923; served three years in the K.A.R. and ten years in the Egyptian Army; served Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp); Sudan (medal and 2 clasps); European War (3 medals, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Address:* The Red House, Plaston, E. Transvaal. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Constantine, B.A.; H.M.'s Consul-General for the Republic of Chile, with the exception of the province of Tacna, Tarapacá, Antofagasta, and Atacama, residing at Valparaiso since 1923; *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1st, Aelfrida Catherine Wetenhall, *d.* of A. I. Tillyard, M.A., J.P., Cambridge; 2nd, Mildred, *d.* of Henry Seymour, of Washington, D.C., and Panama; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1906; Odessa, 1907; Acting Consul-General, 1907; transferred to Boston, 1907; Acting Consul, 1908, and Acting Consul-General, 1908 and 1909; transferred to Emden, 1909; to Pensacola, 1912; in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Panama, 1912; transferred to Paris as H.M.'s Vice-Consul, 1913; Acting Consul-General, 1913 and 1914; employed in the Foreign Office, 1914; transferred to Guatemala, 1914, but did not proceed; Acting Consul at Amsterdam, 1915-17; Consul at Colon, 1916, but did not proceed; employed in the Foreign Office, 1917; Acting Vice-Consul at Lyons with the local rank of Consul, 1918-19; Acting Consul-General, 1918-19; assumed charge of post at Colon, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires at Panama, 1920-22, 1923; in charge of the Legation at Santiago, 1924-25. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rowing, riding, walking, music. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Valparaiso. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Aubrey Lionel, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 1 April 1882; *m.* 1911, Josephine Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Terry of York; one *s.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-1916 (despatches four times, Croix de Guerre); North Russia, 1918-19; commanded Dvina Force (despatches twice, and brevet). *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) David James, O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; R.A.M.C. (T.A.), retd.; J.P.; M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household at Holyrood Palace; late O.C. 11th (2nd Scottish) General Hospital R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Medical Officer to Donaldson's Hospital; *b.* 31 Dec. 1871; *y. s.* of David Graham, Auchensail, Cardross; *m.* Ethyl Elizabeth, *o. d.* of James Paul Gray, San Francisco; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College,

Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M. 1895; M.D. 1899; F.R.C.P. 1901, M. 1898; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914 as Captain and Registrar 2nd Scottish General Hospital; Major Nov. 1914; Act.-Lieut.-Col. 1917 on appointment to command of 58th Scottish (General) Hospital, B.E.F.; recalled from France by War Office in 1919 to command 2nd Scottish General Hospital; demobilised 1 June 1919 (despatches twice, O.B.E., War Medal, Victory Medal, and Territorial War Medal). *Address:* 2 Melville Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 1528. *M.:* SG 7066. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Lord (Douglas) Malise, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1888; 2nd *s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1919, Hon. Rachael Mary Holland, *y. d.* of Viscount Knutsford, *q.v.*; two *s.* A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Charles Fergusson, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Cavalry Turf.

GRAHAM, Douglas William, J.P.; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late James Graham, J.P., and Emily Sophia, *d.* of Henry Kingscote; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mary Emmeline, *e. d.* of Major J. O. Carnegy, of Ashbourne Lodge, Monmouthshire; 2nd, 1902, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Rev. William Pinney, Rector of Llanvetherine, Monmouthshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Lieut. Royal Highlanders; Major Monmouthshire Regiment. *Clubs:* Wellington, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Northern Yacht, Rothesay.

GRAHAM, Duncan MacGregor, General Secretary Lanarkshire Miners' County Union since 1918; Member of National Executive, Scottish Miners; M.P. (Lab.) Hamilton Division, Lanarkshire, since Dec. 1918; *b.* Ramyards, Airdrie, 1867; *s.* of Malcolm Graham and Mary MacGregor; *m.* 1st, Isabella Miller, *d.* of Thos. Gillies, Holytown; 2nd, Isabella, *d.* of Wm. Moore, Newwarthill; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whiterigg and Longrigg Board Elementary Schools. Started work as a miner at the age of eleven, 1878; checkweigher at Thankerton Colliery, Holytown, and Eddlewood Colliery, Hamilton, for a period of sixteen years; political organiser to the Scottish miners, 1908-18. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 45 Bothwell Road, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 251.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Ritchie Coryton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 7 Nov. 1858. Served South Africa on staff and in command of 2nd Batt. 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Brigade Commander, 8th Infantry Brigade, 1908-12; D.A.G. Aug. 1914; retired pay, 1920; Commander, Legion of Honour; Star of Roumania. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Rev. Eric, Rector of Boyton-cum-Sherrington, Wilts.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Ven. Malcolm Graham, Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Norton (Tita), *d.* of Maj.-General C. R. Buckle, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Oriel College, Oxford. Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1914-19; Fellow and Dean of Oriel College, Oxford, 1919-25. *Address:* Boyton Rectory, Codford, Wilts.

GRAHAM, Capt. Frederick Fergus; M.P. (U) North Cumberland since 1926; formerly Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 10 Mar. 1898; *cr. s.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Mary Spencer Revell, *o. c.* of Maj.-Gen. Raymond Reade, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches). *Address:* Netherby, Longtown, Cumberland. *Club:* Guards'.

GRAHAM, George, R.O.I. 1918; R.I. 1922; R.S.W. 1927; President of the Society of Yorkshire Artists; *b.* Leeds, 1 June 1882; *s.* of late Michael Graham, Leeds; *m.* 1915, Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. C. Pauli, Vicar of Redmire, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Roundhay, Leeds. From the age of 18 to 20 studied architecture under Thomas Dyer of Leeds; went to the Leeds School of Art for drawing; later studied drawing and painting in London under Frank Brangwyn, R.A., J. M. Swan, R.A., and William Nicholson; pictures in the following public collections: Bradford, Leeds, Worthing, Eastbourne, Swansea, Blackpool. *Recreations:* collecting Japanese colour prints and study of Chinese art. *Address:* Salt Dykes, Winchelsea, Sussex.

GRAHAM, George, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Assistant Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late William Edgar Graham and Jane, *d.* of Thomas Newton. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Class 1. 1903, Part II. Class II. 1904; Senior Open Entrance Scholarship, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Munchen; Otto Beit Memorial Fellow, 1912-14; late Physician Royal Northern Hospital, and East London Hospital for Children; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921; Temp. Capt., R.A.M.C., 1916-19 (despatches). *Publications:* various contributions to scientific and medical publications. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 1 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6407. *Clubs:* Savile; Denham Golf; S. Enodoc Golf.

GRAHAM, Rev. George Frederick; Rector of Monasterevan and Nurney since 1909; 1st Canon of Kildare, 1923; Rural Dean; Precentor of Kildare, 1928; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. Chancellor G. R. Graham; *m.* 1904, Mirabel Eileen, *e. d.* of late W. Perry Odlum, J.P., Huntington, Portarlington; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Dublin University. Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist, Exptal. Science, 1898; Curate, New Ross, 1900-2; St. Mary's, Dublin, 1902-3; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Dublin, Glendalough and Kildare, 1903-9. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. George Perry, P.C. 1925; P.C. Canada, 1907; LL.D.; Senator, 1927; Vice-President Canada Foundry and Forgings Co.; President Brockville Recorder; *b.* Eganville, Ontario, 31 March 1859, Irish descent; *m.* Carrie L., *d.* of Nelson Southworth of Morrisburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* High Schools in Merrisburg and Iroquois, Ontario. Managed the Morrisburg Herald for eleven years, and was Associate Editor of the Ottawa Free Press for a short time; Grand Master of the A.O.U.W. of Ontario for two years; elected to Legislature for Brockville, 1898, 1902, and 1905; Provincial Secretary, 1904; Leader of Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1907; M.P., Brockville, 1907 and 1908; M.P. South Renfrew, 1912; South Essex, Ontario, 1921-25; Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1907-1911; Minister of National Defence, 1921; Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1923-26. *Address:* Brockville or Ottawa. *Clubs:* Brockville Rowing and Country, Brockville; Ontario, Toronto; Reform, Press, Mt. Stephen, Montreal; Country, Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

GRAHAM, Gilbert Maxwell Adair, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of James N. Graham, D.L., J.P., Lanarkshire; *m.* 1918, Phyllis, *d.* of F. de Mierre Turner, Oporto. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, etc.; rowed in Eton VIII. 1902, and for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1906. *Address:* Quinta da Povoa, Oporto, Portugal. *T.:* Maxgraham Oporto. *Clubs:* Union, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice H.; *see* Howgrave-Graham.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Gen. Hamilton Maximillian Christian Williams, C.M.G. 1918; R.M.L.I.; *b.* 13 Mar. 1866; 2nd *s.* of General Sir James Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1894, Katharine, *y. d.* of C. W. Tayleur, of Hampton, Sandwell, and Morley, Devon, and Charnwood, Leicester; two *d.* Joined Royal Marines, 1885; Capt. 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1922; Lt.-Gen. 1924; Superintendent Gymnasia, Thames and Medway District, 1896-8; Adjut. of Volunteers, 1901-3; trained 1st and 2nd Res. Batt., R.N. Division; commanded 2nd Drake Batt., R.N.D., 1915-17 (despatches twice); Commandant (Brig.-Gen.). Chatham Division, R.M.L.I., 1918; retired list, 1924. *Recreation:* Winner of Army and Navy Boxing Championships. *Address:* The Beeches, Collis Court Road, Broadstairs. *T.:* Broadstairs 850. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.
See also Lt.-Col. A. E. Irvine.

GRAHAM, Captain Harry J. C.; writer and journalist; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry Graham, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., and *widow* of Capt. Hugh Keith Fraser, late 1st Life Guards; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1895; Aide-de-camp to Rt. Hon. Earl of Minto, Governor-General of Canada, 1898; served South Africa, 1901-2; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Earl of Rosebery, 1904-6; rejoined Coldstream Guards on outbreak of war, 1914, and served in France, 1917-1918; is a Trustee of the British Museum. *Publications:* Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes, 1899; Ballads of the Boer War, 1902; Misrepresentative Men, 1904; Fiscal Ballads, 1905; Verse and Worse, 1905; Misrepresentative Women, 1906; A Song-Garden for Children, 1906; Familiar Faces, 1907; A Group of Scottish Women, 1908; Departmental Ditties, 1909; The Bolster Book, 1910; The Mother of Parliaments, 1910; Lord Bellinger, 1911; The Perfect Gentleman, 1912; Canned Classics, 1911; The Motley Muse, 1913; Splendid Failures, 1913; The Complete Sportsman, 1914; Rhymes for Riper Years, 1916; Biffin and His Circle, 1919; The World we Laugh In, 1924; The Last of the Biffins, 1925; Strained Relations, 1926; The World's Workers, 1928. Part author of the following plays: Sybil; Tina; A Southern Maid; A Little Dutch Girl; Whirled into Happiness; Madame Pompadour; Toni; Orange Blossom; The Grand Duchess; Clo-Clo; Katja the Dancer; and Lyrist of The Lady of the Rose, The Maid of the Mountains, Betty in Mayfair, Lady Mary, etc. *Address:* 11 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1786. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick.

GRAHAM, Harry Robert; *b.* 20 Feb. 1850; *e. s.* of J. B. Graham, St. Leonards. *Educ.:* privately; Exeter Coll., Oxon. (M.A.); Taylorian Exhibitioner, 1870. Contested Handsworth Div. of Staffordshire, 1885; West St. Pancras, 1886; North St. Pancras, 1889; P.G.M. Middlesex; M.P. (C.) W. St. Pancras, 1892-1906. *Recreation:* travelling; three times round the world, besides journeys to Madagascar, S. Africa, Burma, Peru. *Address:* 8 Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Junior Constitutional.

GRAHAM, Right Rev. Henry Grey, M.A.; Titular Bishop of Tipasa and Auxiliary to Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh since 1917; *b.* 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. M. H. Graham, minister of Maxton, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Kelso High School; St. Andrews University; Scots College, Rome. Parish minister of Avondale, Lanarkshire, 1901-3; received into Catholic Church at Benedictine Abbey, Fort-Augustus 1903; Priest, 1906; Curate, Motherwell, 1907; Parish Priest, Longriggend, 1916. *Publications:* Where we got the Bible; Prosperity, Catholic and Protestant; Hindrances to Conversion to Catholic Church; What Faith Really Means; Cardinal Beaton, Purgatory, From the Kirk to the Catholic Church, The Church in Scotland, pamphlets in Catholic Truth Society; contributions to various journals. *Address:* 8 Seton Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41235.

GRAHAM, Sir Henry (John Lowndes), K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1895; Clerk of Parliaments, 1885-1917; *b.* 1842; *y. s.* of late William Graham; *m.* 1st, Lady Edith Elizabeth Gathorne-Hardy (*d.* 1875), *d.* of 1st Earl Cranbrook, 1869; two *s.*; 2nd, Lady Margaret Georgiana Compton, 2nd *d.* of 4th Marquis of Northampton, 1884; one *s.* two *d.* Barr. Inner Temple, 1868. Principal Sec. to Lord Chancellor, 1874-80; Master in Lunacy, 1880-1885. *Address:* 4 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kens. 6926. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald W. Graham.

GRAHAM, Col. Herman Witsius Gore, D.S.O. 1889; of the Inner Temple, and the Western Circuit, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 28 Oct. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Robert Gore Graham, J.P., of Southmead, Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1896, Jane Dalzell, *e. d.* late Maj.-Gen. H. M. Finlay, R.A. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. 1st West India Regt. 1884; Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1887; Capt. 1892; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1905; served West Coast of Africa, 1889; Egyptian Cavalry, 1891-93; Ashanti, 1895; North-West Frontier, Tirah expedition, 1897; D.A.A.G. Natal, 1898; Boer war, Brigade-Maj. of 1st Cavalry Brigade (Natal), 1899-1900 (despatches); District Commissioner, Transvaal, 1900-1; employed under Government of Cape Colony, 1902-3; in command of 5th Lancers 1905-9; Commandant, West African Regt., 1909-13; retired, 1913; re-employed General Staff New Armies, 1914; served in France and Belgium with Labour Corps, 1916-17. *Address:* Langham Corner, Gillingham, Dorset.

GRAHAM, Hugh, D.Sc.; Reader in Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast; Chief Alkali Inspector for Northern Ireland; 2nd *s.* of late John Graham, Belfast. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast (Research Scholar of H.M. Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851); Durham University. Sometime Lecturer in Chemistry, University of London (King's College); Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Associate of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

GRAHAM, Colonel James Drummond, I.M.S., C.I.E. 1919; M.B., D.T.M.; Public Health Commissioner with Government of India; Fellow of Tropical Society of Medicine and Hygiene; Delegate for British India on the Office Internationale d'Hygiène Publique, Paris; Member of the Health Committee of the League of Nations; Chairman of Advisory Council of the Eastern Bureau of League of Nations, Singapore; late Adviser to Ministry of Public Health, Irak; Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, and Civil, U.P., India; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late James Drummond Graham, M.A., F.E.I.S., of Ayr, N.B., and Agnes Nisbet; *m.* 1912, Violet Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Colonel C. Seymour, A.M.S.; one *s. Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University, M.B., C.M. (High Commendn.), 1895; Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities, D.T.M., 1907. I.M.S. Entrance Exam. (1st), January-June 1900; Military duty, India, 1900-1907; Campaign North-West Frontier, Waziristan, 1901-2 (Medal with Clasp); Civil, United Provinces, India, 1908-14; served Egypt Expeditionary Force on Staff of 11th Indian Division, Canal Defences, and 9th (British) Army Corps; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force on Staff of Tigris Corps and G.H.Q. and A.D.M.S. (San.) G.H.Q. Mesopotamia (C.I.E., Bt.

Lt.-Col., despatches 4 times). *Publications:* Numerous reports published by Government of United Provinces and Government of India. *Address:* National Bank of India, Bombay. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

GRAHAM, James Edward, K.C., B.A. Oxon; Advocate Scots Bar; *s.* of late Alexander Graham, Dunclutha, Kirn, Argyllshire; *m.* 1899, Violet Mary, *d.* of late Dugald Macfie, Gerhallow, Dunoon, Argyllshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Scots Bar 1884; was for eleven years Chairman of the School Board of Dunoon and Kilmun, Argyllshire; contested (U.) City of Dundee, 1900, and Hawick Burghs, 1910; Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner, 1916-20; an Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and J.P. of Argyll; Chairman of the Kirn Pier Company, and a Director of the National Heritable Property Association. *Publications:* Editions of a Manual of the Education Acts for Scotland, 1888, 1894, and 1902; a Manual of the Elections (Scotland) Corrupt and Illegal Practices Act, 1890, 1891; a Manual of the Acts relating to Parish Councils in Scotland, 1897; The Law relating to the Poor and to Parish Councils, 1905; The Education (Scotland) Act 1908, 1908; The Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913-14; contributor to Green's Encyclopædia of Scots Law. *Address:* 22 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAM, John, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G., Professor of Anatomy, The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, since 1919; Examiner in Anatomy to the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 12 May 1879; *s.* of late Daniel Graham, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Isabella Milligan, 2nd *d.* of late William Fraser, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Berlin; London. B.Sc. 1902, M.B., Ch.B. 1904, Glasgow University. House Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, 1905; Post Graduate Study of Anatomy and Surgery in Berlin and London for 18 months; late Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow; mobilised, 1914; served as M.O. with various units; Major R.A.M.C. (T.) and second in command 94th F. Ambulance, France (Despatches); retired with rank of Major, 1921; Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1919; President Glasgow Southern Medical Society, 1922-23. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* Albany Mansions, Charing Cross, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 82.

GRAHAM, Rev. John Anderson, M.A. (Edin.), D.D. (Edin.); C.I.E. 1911; Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medallist (Delhi-Durbar, 1903); Missionary of the Church of Scotland, at Kalimpong, Bengal, since 1889; Hon. Superintendent of the St. Andrew's Colonial Homes for poorer Anglo-Indian children; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; *s.* of David Graham formerly of H.M. Customs, London, latterly of Cardross, N.B.; *m.* 1889, Kate M'Conachie (*d.* 1919), Edinburgh (Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medallist, 1916); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cardross Parish School; Glasgow High School; Edinburgh University. Was in the Home Civil Service in Edinburgh, 1877-82; graduated, 1885; ordained, 1889. *Publications:* On the Threshold of Three Closed Lands; Missionary Expansion of the Reformed Churches. *Address:* Kalimpong, Bengal.

GRAHAM, His Honour John Cameron, J.P. Stirlingshire; K.C.; *o. s.* of late John Graham, of the Royal Mint; *m.* 1886, Annie, *d.* of Stewart Pixley, D.L.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University Coll., London. Studied engineering with Sir W. Siemens and John Penn; called to Bar, 1879; Judge of County Courts, Bradford Circuit, 1908-15; Bow and Shoreditch, 1915-22; retired, 1922; succeeded to Ballewan, Stirlingshire, in 1869, and to Bennet Grange, near Sheffield, in 1908. *Publications:* edited Lord Blackburn's work on Sales; has contributed to various scientific societies on molecular physics. *Address:* Ballewan, Blanefield, Stirlingshire. *Club:* Reform.

See also Hon. Bryan B. Buckley.

GRAHAM, Sir John Frederick Noble, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; of Larbert and Household, Stirlingshire; *b.* 25 July 1864; *s. s.* of Sir J. H. N. Graham, 1st Bt., and Jane Brown (*d.* 1890), *d.* of James Graham Adam of Denovan, Stirlingshire; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1890, Irene Maud, *d.* of late William Campbell; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1910-1911. *Heir:* *s.* J. R. N. Graham, *q.v.* *Address:* 43 Lancaster Road, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath, Oriental; Western, Glasgow.

See also Sir C. W. N. Graham.

GRAHAM, John Fuller; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta since 1927; Secretary to Government of Bengal, Legislative Department, 1919-28; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Robert Fuller-Graham; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1896; Assistant Commissioner in Assam; District and Sessions Judge, 1909; a Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1919. *Address:* 24 Alipore Park South, Calcutta, India. *T.:* South 375. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRAHAM, Capt. John Irvine, C.B.E. 1920; R.N.; Inspector-General of Waterguard under Board of Customs and Excise, 1919-22; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Col. J. H. Graham, 22nd (Cheshire) Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Walter Hills; 2nd, 1919, Hazel Dorothy, *d.* of late Major-General Sir Thomas Graham, K.C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Naval Cadet, 1875; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; lent to Customs, 1907; retired from Navy with rank of Captain on permanently joining Customs as Inspector of Waterguard, London, 1909; retired from Customs, 1922. *Address:* Digby Croft, Chilbolton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Sir John (James), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G. 1899; Secretary to Law Department, Cape of Good Hope, 1889-1908; *b.* Wynberg, 21 Feb. 1847; *s. s.* of Robert Graham of Fintry; *m.* 1873, Annie Julia, *d.* of Hon. J. Murison, M.L.C.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Clerk to Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Albany, 1864; to Registrar Eastern Districts Court, 1865; Assistant Registrar Supreme Court, 1872; Registrar and Master Eastern Districts Court, 1875; Chief Clerk to Attorney-General and Clerk of Peace for Cape Town, 1878; Secretary to Law Department, 1882; High Sheriff and Taxing Officer Supreme Court, 1884; reappointed Secretary to Law Dept. with control of convict stations and prisons, 1889; retired, 1908. *Address:* Monorgan, Newlands, Cape Town.

See also Col. M. D. Graham, Hon. Sir T. L. Graham.

GRAHAM, Ven. John Malcolm Alexander, M.A. Oxon; Vicar of Trentham since 1908; Archdeacon of Stoke, 1908; Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1909; *s.* of Rev. J. Graham, Rector of St. Chad's, Lichfield, and Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral; *m.* Florence Louisa (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Harry Coghill of Newcastle, Staffs.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Brasenose College, Oxford. Curate of Newcastle, Staffs.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Burslem, 1882; Vicar of Shrewton, Wilts, 1901. *Publications:* Cup and Saucerland, an illustrated description of earthenware manufacture; some smaller publications. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, sketching; School eleven; County eleven; Oxford Blue; high and long jump. *Address:* Trentham Vicarage, Staffs. *T.:* Trentham 33. *M.:* 1360.

GRAHAM, Col. John Malise Anne, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Lancaster Regt.; retired; *b.* 19 July 1869; *s.* of late Gen. Sir S. James Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Eva, *d.* of late J. T. Satow. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, Khedive's medal with clasp); Soudan, 1898; Expedition to Shendy; battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, two clasps, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal); Relief of Gedarif (clasp); Expedition to Kaka; Soudan, 1899 (clasp, despatches, 4th class Osmanieh); Aide-de-Camp to Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1898-99. South African Campaign: operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 1900, including action of Zand River, 10 May; operation in Transvaal, May to June 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, 29 May; Pretoria, 4 June; Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 June (severely wounded); operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 1900; operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria; operations in Cape Colony; south of Orange River, 1899-1900; action at Zilikat's Nek, 2 Aug. 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps); Transvaal, 1901-2 (King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); retired, 1918; promoted Colonel, 1919. *Address:* 3 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Major John Reginald Noble, V.C. 1917; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, retired; *b.* 17 Sep. 1892; *e. s.* of Sir J. F. N. Graham, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Rachel Septima, *d.* of Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Cambridge. Served European War (Mesopotamia and Palestine), 1915-17 (despatches, V.C.). *Clubs:* Bath; Bengal, Calcutta.

GRAHAM, John William, M.A.; Litt.D.; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 1859; *s.* of Michael Graham and Ann Harrison; *m.* 1891, Margaret, *e. d.* of Richard B. Brockbank of Crosby, Maryport; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' Schools at Ackworth and Kendal; Flounders Institute; University Coll., London; King's Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Master at Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough, 1885-1886; Tutor in Mathematics at Dalton Hall, Manchester, 1886-97; Principal, 1897-1924; Fellow and lecturer at Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 1924-25; Professor of the Principles and History of Quakerism at Swarthmore College, Pa., U.S.A., 1925-26; University Extension Lecturer in History; travelled in America four summers in the service of the Society of Friends; lectured to students in India on Religion during the winter of 1927-28; late Chairman of the Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain; frequent public speaker and writer on War, Smoke and Friends' Principles. *Publications:* The Destruction of Daylight; Evolution and Empire; William Penn, Founder of Pennsylvania; War from a Quaker Point of View; The Faith of a Quaker; The Harvest of Ruskin; Conscription and Conscience; The Quaker Ministry, being the Swarthmore Lecture for 1925; The Divinity in Man. *Address:* The Nook, Crosby, Maryport, Cumberland.

GRAHAM, Col. Lancelot, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late John Powell, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich. Entered army, 1884; Capt., 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1910; served Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Winterbourne Abbas, Dorchester, Dorset.

GRAHAM, Lancelot, C.I.E. 1924; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; Indian Civil Service; Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, since 1924; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William Edgar Graham; *m.* 1910, Olive, *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir J. E. Maurice; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1903. *Address:* Government of India, Legislative Department, Delhi. *Clubs:* United University, East India United Service.

GRAHAM, Colonel Malcolm David, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* 14 July 1865; *s.* of late Hon. R. Graham of Fintry; *m.* 1896 (wife dec. 1903); one *s.* [*m.* 1921, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of Major T. E. Carew Hunt, *q.v.*]. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Entered army (Northants Regt.), 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1906; Lt.-Col. Royal Berks Regt. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star; Russian order of St. Anne, 3rd class, with swords; Serbian order of the White Eagle, 3rd class, with swords; 3rd Class Crown, Belgium; 3rd Class Officier Legion of Honour, France; 2nd Class Order of Wen-Hu, China; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; severely wounded, despatches thrice); Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1916-20; O. i/c London Infantry Record Office, 1921; A.D.C. to King, 1918-22; retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Lord Malise; *see* Graham, Lord D. M.

GRAHAM, Colonel Malise, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 6th Cavalry Brig. T.A. since 1928; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Reginald Graham, 8th Bart.; *m.* 1915, Cecil Lorna, *d.* of H. G. Barclay, *q.v.*; one *s.* Joined 7th Rifle Brigade, 1901; 16th Lancers, 1903; Adjutant, 1908-12; commanded 10th Hussars, 1923-27; served European War, 1914-18; G.S.O.I., 1917-1919 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt.-Major and Lt.-Col.); Colonel, 1924. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

GRAHAM, Maurice, C.B.E.; Civil Engineer; retired; *b.* Hawarden, Cheshire, 1867; *s.* of John Graham and Isabella Will Graham; *m.* 1898, Naomi Edith, *d.* of D. W. Edwards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has travelled extensively in all parts of the world; Director of Construction of the National Gun Ammunition Shell-filling Factories (Ministry of Munitions), 1915-16; Chief Construction Engineer (Ports), Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919; was responsible for carrying out many war cabinet emergency schemes. *Publication:* The Construction of Regenerative Furnaces, 1894. *Recreations:* golf and winter sports.

GRAHAM, Captain Miles William Arthur Peel, M.C.; Director of David Allen & Sons, Ltd., David Allen & Sons (Billposting) Ltd., David Allen Advertising Agency, Ltd., David Allen & Sons (Theatres), Ltd., Central Iron and Metal Co., Ltd., British Printing Ink Co. Ltd.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Lady Evelyn King, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Captain and Adjutant, 1916; has travelled extensively. *Recreations:* stalking, hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 8 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors'.

GRAHAM, Sir Montrose Stuart, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1629; *b.* 20 May 1875; *s.* of 10th Bt., and Eliza, *d.* of Charles Burns, Brooklyn, N.Y.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1903, Helen Ursula, *d.* of John Henderson, Lerwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Montrose Stuart, *b.* 1904.

GRAHAM, Captain Ogilvie Blair, D.S.O. 1917; Rifle Depôt, Winchester, since 1928; *b.* 1891; *s.* of O. B. Graham, Larchfield, Lisburn, Co. Down; *m.* 1919, Winifred, M.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Canon J. B. Harford, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Commission in the Rifle Brigade, 1912; served European War (France), 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Larchfield, Lisburn, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Major Sir (Reginald) Guy, 9th Bt. of Norton Conyers; *cr.* 1662; D.S.O.

1917; J.P., D.L., late Captain 7th Batt. Rifle Brigade; Major and Provost Marshal 37th Division, 1915, and to 2nd Army Corps, 1916; *b.* 28 May 1878; *s. s.* of Sir R. H. Graham, 8th Bt., and Annie Mary (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late T. Shiffner, Westergate House, Sussex; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1911 Katharine Noel, *d.* of Frank Stobart, Selaby, Darlington; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served with 1st Batt. R.B. South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded at Colenso; Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Richard Bellingham, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Norton Conyers, Melmerby, Yorks. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Admiral Sir F. Bridgeman.

GRAHAM, Sir Richard (James), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1783; J.P., D.L.; *s. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Jane Hermione St. Maur, *s. d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *b.* 24 Feb. 1859; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1886, Olivia (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Baring; 2nd, 1889, Lady Cynthia Duncombe (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* F. F. Graham, *q.v.* *Address:* 32 Catherine Street, S.W.1; Netherby, Carlisle. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also K. R. Barnes, Marquess of Crewe, Lord Wittenham, Duke of Montrose, Earl of Verulam.

GRAHAM, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P.; late Member of Clyde Navigation Trust and Glasgow University Court; *b.* Greenock, 12 July 1846; *s.* of James Graham, Beith; *m.* 1st, Janet, *d.* of James Menzies, Beith; 2nd, 1878, Eliza Hood, *d.* of John Bishop, merchant, Dalkeith; three *s.* two *d.* Has been in business as a wholesale newsagent and bookseller and bookstall lessee since 1874; member Town Council of Glasgow, 1884-1914; Bailie, 1889-93; Treas. 1908-1911; took an active part in all the work of the city, but specially the Parliamentary work; convener of committee and principal witness for the Extension of the City for which he was given the Freedom of the City; is a Juvenile Delinquency Commissioner. *Address:* Ardoch, Nithsdale Road, Glasgow. *T.:* Ibrox 575. *M.:* GA 7862. *Clubs:* Liberal, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GRAHAM, Robert Arthur, C.S.I. 1921; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 15 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Ismena Charlotte, *d.* of Sir James Thomson, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Madras Presidency; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1924; resigned, 1925; retired, 1926. *Address:* Rectory Farm, Barton, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Silsoe 8X6. *M.:* YK 1687.

GRAHAM, Robert B. C.; *see* Cunninghame Graham.

GRAHAM, Robinson, M.P. (Lab.), Nelson and Colne, 1920-22; Assistant Secretary of the Burnley Weavers' Association. *Address:* 96 Gainsborough Avenue, Burnley.

GRAHAM, Squadron Leader Ronald D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *m.* 1918, Phyllis (Nancy), *o. d.* of Henry E. Farmer, Rushall Hall, Walsall; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C., Order of Crown of Belgium). *Address:* c/o Rushall Hall, Walsall.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald (William), P.C. 1921; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1910; H.B.M. Ambassador to Italy since 1921; *b.* 24 July 1870; *s. s.* of Sir H. J. L. Graham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Lady Sybil Brodrick, 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl of Midleton, *q.v.* (was Maid of Honour to the Queen). *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1892; appointed to Embassy in Paris, 1898; 3rd Secretary, 1894; transferred to Teheran, 1897; 2nd Secretary, 1897; transferred to Petrograd, 1899; 1st Secretary, 1904; employed in Foreign Office, 1903-7; British Agent before Muscat Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague, 1905; on Special Service, Crete, 1906; Councillor of Embassy, Egypt, 1907; acted as Agent and Consul-General 1907-8-9; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egyptian Government, 1910-16; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1916; Assist. Under-Secretary Foreign Office, 1916-19; Acting Permanent Under-Secretary Jan.-Sep. 1919; H.B.M. Minister to Holland, 1919-21; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers'.

GRAHAM, Stephen; author; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late P. Anderson Graham; *m.* 1909, Rosa Savory. Attracted to Russia by the spirit in Russian literature, gave up life in London and took his chances with Russian peasants and students, with whom he lived in Little Russia and Moscow; has tramped in the Caucasus and the Crimea, in the Ural Mountains, in the Far North of Russia, has accompanied the Russian peasant pilgrims to Jerusalem, and has also followed up the tide of emigration from Europe to America, going steerage with a party across the Atlantic, and tramping to the farms of the West; travelled in Central Asia, 1914, Egypt, Bulgaria, and Roumania, 1915, Northern Norway and Murmansk, 1916; served European War in 2nd Bt. Scots Guards as private, 1917-18; walked across Georgia, 1919; tramping with Vachel Lindsay in Far West, 1921; Tour in Mexico with friend Wilfred Ewart, in which the latter was accidentally shot on Old Year's Night, 1922-23; explored Soviet frontier from Lake Ladoga to the Black Sea, 1924; Dalmatia and the Balkans, 1925; Carpathian Russia, 1926; contributed series of signed articles to The Times, 1914-15, 1916, 1924, 1926. *Publications:* A Vagabond in the Caucasus; Undiscovered Russia; A Tramp's Sketches; Changing Russia; With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem, 1913; With Poor Emigrants to America, 1914; Russia and the World, 1915; The Way of Martha and the Way of Mary, 1915; Through Russian Central Asia, 1916; Russia in 1916, 1917; Priest of the Ideal, 1917; Quest of the Face, 1918; Private in the Guards, 1919; Children of the Slaves, 1920; The Challenge of the Dead, 1921; Europe—whither bound? 1921; Tramping with a Poet in the Rockies, 1922; Under-London, 1923; In Quest of El Dorado, 1924; Life and Last Words of Wilfrid Ewart, 1924; Russia in Division, 1925; London Nights, 1925; Midsummer Music, 1926; Gentle Art of Tramping, 1927; New York Nights, 1928; The Lay Confessor, 1928. *Address:* 60 Frith Street, Soho, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 3771. *Clubs:* National, Arts Theatre.

GRAHAM, Hon. Sir Thomas Lynedoch, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.; Judge President Eastern Division Supreme Court of South Africa since 1913; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 1860; *s.* of late Robert Graham, Fintry; *m.* Annye Ismena, *d.* of late Rev. J. Fitz-A. Gavin, H.M.I.E.S. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown; Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A.). Barr. 1885 (Inner Temple), Advocate of the Supreme Court; member of the Legislative Council, 1898; Attorney-General, May to Oct. 1898; Colonial Secretary, 1900-2; Attorney-General, 1902; acting Prime Minister from June to Aug. 1902; Judge of Supreme Court, 1904. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, cycling, golf, tennis (winner South African doubles championship, 1891). *Address:* Langholme, Grahamstown, S.A. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

GRAHAM, Thomas Ottiwell, M.C., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.I.; Surgeon for Throat, Nose, and Ear to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, and to Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Surgeon for Ear, Nose and Throat, National Children's Hospital, Harcourt Street;

Consulting Aural Surgeon to Dr. Steevens Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Special Surgical Hospital, Blackrock; Consulting Surgeon for Ear, Nose and Throat, Monkstown Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist, National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Christopher Graham, M.A.; *m.* 1918, Susan Eva (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Canon C. LL. Sanctuary, Sherborne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar, Senior Moderator); Vienna, Heidelberg, and Freiburg. Gold Medallist Natural Science, M.B., B.Ch. (Stip. Cond.); Bennett Surgical Prizeman and Special Travelling Surgical Prizeman; B.A.O. Dublin University, 1906; D.P.H. Dublin University, 1908; ex-House-Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin; ex-House-Surgeon Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; ex-Laryngologist to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke Hospitals, Dublin; ex-Demonstrator in Zoology, Physiology, Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery, T.C.D., ex-President of Dublin University Biological Association; Major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). *Publications:* Infantile Diarrhœa, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1908; Head Injuries, B.M.J., 1918; Nasal Catarrh, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, motoring, cycling, and golf. *Address:* 61 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62054. *M.:* Y1 8118; Y1 9134.

GRAHAM, Walter Armstrong, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; *b.* 2 May 1868; *e. s.* of John Graham, J.P., Grasmere, Westmorland; *m.* 1898, Maude, *d.* of late Henry Carver of Wilmslow, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon; Ghent; Tubingen; Edinburgh University. Entered Burma Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Political Officer, Northern Shan States, 1898; commended by Govt. of India for services, 1895; services lent by Indian Government to Siam, 1897; Director, Bangkok Revenue Department, 1898; Director, Land Records Department, Siam, 1901; resigned Burma Civil Service, 1903; Commander, Order of the White Elephant, 1903; H.S.M.'s Resident Commissioner, Kelantan, 1903; Adviser to His Siamese Majesty's Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1909; retired, 1926; Kt. Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1912; Kt. Grand Cross Crown of Spain, 1913; Knight Grand Cross White Elephant, 1925; President of the Siam Society, 1920-26. *Publications:* The French Roman Catholic Mission in Siam, 1901; Kelantan, a Handbook, 1908; various articles under *nom-de-plume* Pinya; Siam, 2 vols., 1st edition, 1912; 3rd edition, 1923; contributions to Ency. Brit. *Address:* Plush Manor, Piddletrenthide, Dorset. *Clubs:* Savile; British, Bangkok.

GRAHAM, Admiral Walter Hodgson Bevan; *b.* 18 Oct. 1849; *m.* 1885, Frances Georgina (*d.* 1920), *d.* of George Wood, late 2nd Life Guards, Ottershaw Park, Surrey; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1863; Commander, 1884; Captain, 1891; Rear-Admiral, 1904; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); 2nd in command of Naval Brigade at El Teb and Tamasai, 1884 (despatches); Eastern Soudan, 1884 (despatches, Souakim clasp); Mission to King John of Abyssinia (promoted Commander); Superintendent Sheerness Dockyard, 1902; R.A.R.D. Sheerness-Chatham, 1905-6; retired 1911. *Address:* 8 Wetherby Ter., S. Kensington, S.W.5. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Chairman and Managing Director of the Cardiff Junction Dry-dock and Engineering Co. Ltd.; The Tubal Cain Foundry and Engineering Works, Cardiff; C. H. Bailey Graham & Co. Ltd., dry-dock owners, engineers and ship repairers, Cardiff, Barry and Newport: *b.* 28 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late Jacob Graham of Cramlington, Northumberland, and Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Hedley of Whitley Bay; *m.* 1888, Annie (*d.* 1928), *yr. d.* of John Dodds of Jarrow-on-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, and the South Wales Institute of Engineers; J.P. Glamorgan. *Address:* Friars Point House, Barry Island, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire, Royal Automobile; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. 1924; M.P. (Labour) Central Division of Edinburgh since Dec. 1918; *b.* Peebles, 29 July 1887; *e. s.* of George and Jessie Newton Graham, Peebles, afterwards Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Ethel Margaret, *o. d.* of H. B. Dobson, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Peebles Public School; George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Junior clerkship, War Office, 1903; journalist; entered Edinburgh University, 1911; M.A. with Honours in Economic Science, 1915; LL.B. 1917; medallist in Honours Course in Economic History, Statistics and Mathematical Economics; Forensic Medicine and Administrative Law; formerly Member of Edinburgh Town Council as Labour Representative; member of large number of public bodies in Edinburgh; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh University, 1927; formerly Chairman, Edinburgh Disablement Committee; Vice-Chairman, Edin. Advisory Committee on Juvenile Employment; J.P. Edinburgh; Member of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919; Member Speaker's Conference on Devolution, 1919-20; Member of the Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1920-21; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1924; has taken a leading part particularly in financial and Scottish legislation; Member, Medical Research Council, 1920-28; Lecturer for the Workers' Educational Association in Economics at Edinburgh University, 1915-18. *Publications:* The Wages of Labour, 1921; has written largely in newspapers and journals on social, industrial, and economic questions. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* 105 Sunny Gardens, Hendon, N.W.4.

GRAHAM, Winifred (Mrs. Theodore Cory); author; 2nd *d.* of late Robert George and Alice Graham, of St. Albans, Hampton-on-Thames; *m.* 1906, Theodore J. Cory, M.A. (Cantab.), *s. surv. s.* of late Richard Cory, of Cardiff. *Educ.:* home. Appointed to be a British Delegate at the third World's Christian Citizen Conference at Pittsburg, Nov. 1919, and elected Chairman of a World Commission on Mormonism during that period. *Publications:* On the Down Grade; A Strange Solution; The Star Child; Meresia; Beautiful Mamma; The Zionists; A Child at the Helm; The Great House of Castleton; Mayfair; Angels and Devils and Man; A Social Pretender; The Beautiful Mrs. Leech; When the Birds Begin to Sing; Wickedness in High Places; The Vision at the Savoy; Emma Hamilton's Miniature; A Miracle of the Turf; World without End; Ezra, the Mormon; Christian Murderers, 1908; Mary, 1909; The Enemy of Woman, 1910; The Love Story of a Mormon, 1911; The Sin of Utah; Her Husband's Secret; The Spectre of the Past; Sons of State; The Mormons (a Popular History), 1918; The Gods of the Dead, 1913; The Pit of Corruption, 1914; The Imperial Malefactor, 1915; Judas of Salt Lake, 1916; Falling Waters, 1919; The Daughter Terrible, 1921; Breakers on the Sand, 1921; Sealed Women, 1922; John Edgar's Angels, 1922; And it was So, 1923; Eve and the Elders, 1924; Ninety and Nine Just Persons, 1924; In Fear of a Woman, 1925; The Diamond Heels, 1926; A Sinner in a Surplice, 1926; My Letters from Heaven, More Letters from Heaven (psychic books), 1926; Unholy Matrimony, 1927; Fame and Shame, 1927; Till Divorce us do Part, 1928; contributor to Strand and many

other magazines. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, swimming. *Address:* St. Albans, Hampton-on-Thames. *T.:* Molesey 216. *M.:* MD 8978 and MD 6557. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

GRAHAM-BROWN, Commander David Thorburn, R.N., M.V.O. 1910; Croix de Guerre, 1917; 2nd *s.* of J. J. Graham-Brown, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., of 8 Chester Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Winifred Grace, *d.* of M. Kennedy, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, and *niece* of late F. Kennedy, C.I.E., 15 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1900; Lieut. 1904; Lieut.-Commander, 1912; Commander, 1916.

GRAHAM BROWN, Thomas, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S., 1927; Professor of Physiology, Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, since 1920; *e. s.* of late Dr. J. J. Graham Brown, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Strasbourg. Muirhead Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1907; Carnegie Fellow, working in Physiology Dept. University of Liverpool, 1910; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1913; one of the Editors of the Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; served European War, 1915-19; from 1916-19 British Salonika Force, with 26th Division, British units attached to Royal Serbian Army, and finally in charge Neurological Department of the British Salonika Force. *Publications:* Papers on Physiology of Nervous System. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, climbing. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Prince's, Alpine; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, Rollo Frederick, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Bow Street, since 1913; *b.* 2 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late John Graham-Campbell of Shirvan, Argyllshire, N.B., and Jessie, *d.* of late Charles Saunders of Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1899, Catharine Ellen, *d.* of late Sir Walter Sherburne Prideaux; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd class Law Tripos; LL.B. 1891; LL.M. 1894. President of the Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Counsel for the Attorney-General in Legitimacy Cases, 1901-8; one of the Junior Counsel for the Director of Public Prosecutions at the C.C.C., 1908-13. *Address:* 11 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1684. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

GRAHAM-HARRISON, Sir William Montagu, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; First Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury since 1928; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Captain A. J. T. Harrison, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Violet Evelyn Cecilia, *cr. d.* of late Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart., C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1895; Barrister, 1897; Solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise, 1913-17; Member of London School Board, 1900-3. *Address:* 36 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0194. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', United University.

GRAHAM-MONTGOMERY, Sir B. T.; *see* Montgomery.

GRAHAM-SMITH, George Stuart, F.R.S. 1919; M.D., M.A.; Reader in Preventive Medicine, University of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Pathological Laboratory, Cambridge.

GRAHAM-STEWART, Alexander, M.B., Ch.B. (Hons. Aber.); late Physician to Lawn House, Convent of the Daughters of the Cross; Orphan Working School, Margate; Medical Officer to Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; late Medical Officer in Charge, British Red Cross, Wanstead Auxiliary Military Hospital, Margate, etc.; Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps; Medical Referee to Royal Insurance Company; Scottish Provident Institution; and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada; late Lecturer in Cardio-pathology, Military Hospital, Maghull; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Stewart; *m.* Letta, *e. d.* of J. D. Walker, Dumbreck, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen; Hunterian Medallist, 1912; Member British Psychological Society, Caledonian Society, Hunterian Society; late Examiner British Red Cross Society. *Publications:* medical articles on cardiac and pulmonary and intestinal diseases. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 26 Ulster Place, Upper Harley Street, N.W.1; *T.:* Langham 1204; Stella Maris, Birchington, Thanet; *T.:* Birchington 199. *M.:* ML 1926.

GRAHAM-TOLER, family name of the **Earl of Norbury.**

GRAHAM WATSON, Lieut.-Comdr. Claud Boothby, D.S.O., R.N.; *yr. s.* of James Graham Watson; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late William Henderson; one *s.* *Address:* 13 Devonshire Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Orleans, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME, Rt. Hon. Sir George Dixon, P.C. 1920; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; M.V.O. 1907; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain since 1928; *b.* 28 April 1873; *s.* of late Richard Grahame. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1896; Third Secretary, Paris, 1898; transferred to Berlin, 1901; Second Secretary, 1902; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, Nov. 1902; transferred to Buenos Aires, 1908; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1904; appointed to H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1905; First Secretary, 1909-16; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1908 and 1914; Counsellor, Rome, 1916-17; acted as Charge d Affaires; Counsellor to H.M. Embassy in Paris, 1917; acted as Charge d'Affaires; Minister Plenipotentiary, Paris, 1918-20; Ambassador to Belgium, 1920-28, and Minister Plenipotentiary in Luxemburg, 1922-28; British Delegate to the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1925. *Address:* British Embassy, Madrid. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', St. James's, Beefsteak.

GRAHAME, Lieut.-Colonel John Crum, D.S.O. 1902; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Feb. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of James Grahame; *m.* 1905, Alice Clara, *d.* of John Purvis of Kinaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); with the Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); with Aro Expedition in Southern Nigeria, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); private secretary and extra A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor of Ceylon, 1899; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Sudan Civil Administration, 1904-7; Officiating D.A.Q.M.G. Headquarters, India, 1908-9; appointed to command the 10th (Service) Battalion Highland Light Infantry, 1914; commanded in the field, 1915; severely gassed at battle of Loos, 1915 (despatches); commanded in the field 10/11th H.L.I., 12th H.L.I., and 9th R.L.I. (Glasgow Highlanders), promoted to command of the 2nd H.L.I. (very severely wounded at Oppy, 1917); King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1921; late commanding 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry; retired pay on account of wounds received in action, 1921. *Address:* Lingo, Largoward, Fife. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME, Kenneth; author; *b.* Edinburgh, 1859; *m.* 1899, Elspeth, *d.* of late Robert Thomson of Edinburgh. *Publications:* Pagan Papers, 1893; The Golden Age, 1895; Dream Days, 1898; The Wind in the Willows, 1908, etc. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal Fowey Yacht.

GRAHAME-WHITE, Claude, aviator and aeronautical engineer; 2nd *s.* and *y.* of family of three; *b.* 21 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1912, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Bertrand Le Roy Taylor, New York; 2nd, 1916, Ethel (Grace) Levey, 40 Gloucester Place, W. *Educ.:* Crondall House College; Bedford Grammar School. Owned one of the first petrol-driven cars in England; toured South Africa; established motor engineering business in Albemarle Street; became interested in aeronautics 1909, the first Englishman granted a certificate of proficiency as an aviator; started a school of aviation at Pau, 1909—the first British flying school; contested for the London-Manchester £10,000 prize with Paulhan in April 1910; in the same year won many flying prizes in this country; also toured America and won Gordon Bennett trophy; on returning, formed the Grahame-White Aviation Company, which became proprietors of the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and is now known as the Grahame-White Company; Flight Commander, 1914; resigned to superintend the carrying out of Government contracts for building aeroplanes; the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and the whole of the companies' factories and assets were acquired by H.M.'s Government Dec. 1925; owner of S.Y. Ethleen, 485 tons, and several fast racing motor boats. *Publications:* The Story of the Aeroplane; The Aeroplane, Past, Present, and Future, 1911; The Aeroplane in War; Aviation, 1912; Learning to Fly, 1914; Aircraft in the Great War, 1915; Air Power, 1917: Our First Airways, their Organisation, Equipment, and Finance, 1918; Books for Boys; Heroes of the Air; With the Airmen; The Air King's Treasure; The Invisible War-Plane; Heroes of the Flying Corps; many contributions to the daily papers, reviews, and monthly magazines dealing with the subject of aeronautics in its military and commercial aspects. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, motoring, cricket, and flying, principally attention to his business. *Address:* 80 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2086; Quayside, Cowes, I.O.W.: Miraflores, Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A. *M.:* LA 6070. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht, British Motor Boat, Authors', Eccentric, Overseas; Royal Mersey Yacht; Aero of America.

GRAHAMSTOWN, Bishop of, since 1915, **Rt. Rev. Francis Robinson Phelps,** D.D.; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Francis Phelps. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. Philip, Battersea, 1887-90; St. John Evangelist, Westminster, 1890-94; St. John, Kennington, 1895-1896; Rector of Thorpe-Episcopi, Norfolk, 1896-1909; Warden of St. Peter's Home, Grahamstown, 1909-14; Canon of Grahamstown, 1914; Dean and Archdeacon, 1914-15. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown, Cape of Good Hope.

GRAHAMSTOWN, Dean of; *see* Blundell, Very Rev. E. K.

GRAIN, His Honour Judge Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, since 1927, and Judge of High Court of Wei-hai-Wei since 1926; *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Member of Bar Council, 1902-6; Resident Magistrate at Zanzibar, 1906; Judge of the Court of Appeal for E. Africa, 1906; Assist. Judge of H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, 1906; Legal Member of Council and Attorney-General to the Govt. of Zanzibar, 1907; Acting First Minister of the Government of Zanzibar, August 1907 to April 1908; Assistant Judge to H.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Porte at Constantinople, 1910; Acting Judge, 1911 and 1912; Judge of Special Court for trial of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1914; Judge H.B.M. Prize Court, Egypt, 1914; Judge of Special Court for trial of civil cases of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1915; Assistant Judge, Supreme Court, Egypt, 1915-19; Acting Judge, 1917-18; Judge, 1919-21; Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1921-27; holds Order of the Alijah, 1st Class, Zanzibar. *Address:* H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Sports, Garrick.

See also Sir L. W. Kershaw.

GRAINGER, Percy Aldridge; pianist and composer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1888; *s.* of John and Rose Grainger; father well-known architect and engineer; *m.* 1928, Ella Viola Strom, Swedish Poet and Painter. *Educ.:* Frankfurt-a-Main. Studied music with his mother in Australia till the age of ten, and then went to Germany; came to London when 17 years old, and since then has given many hundreds of concerts in Great Britain, Holland, Scandinavia, Russia, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, South Africa, Australasia, New Zealand, etc.; yearly gives over a hundred concerts on the Continent, and has received several Royal commands, and has performed before 14 Royalties in various countries; of late many of his compositions for piano, voice, chorus, orchestra, and chamber music have been performed in England, America, and on the Continent. *Publications:* British Folk-music Settings (16 numbers); Room-music Tit-bits (3 numbers); Kipling Settings (5 numbers); Father and Daughter, dance-ballad for chorus and orchestra; several songs and piano pieces; Journal of the Folksong Society, No. 12. *Recreations:* long distance walking, study of languages (Scandinavian, old Icelandic, Dutch, Maori, Polynesian), and phonetics; collection of British folksongs and sea-chanties and native music (Polynesian, African, Australian, etc.). *Address:* Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.

GRAINGER, Maj.-Gen. Thomas, C.B. 1911, M.D.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 25 Dec. 1862. Lieut.-Col. Indian Medical Service, 1898; Colonel, 1909; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps, promoted Surgeon Lieut.-Col.).

GRANARD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1684), **Rt. Hon. Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings Forbes,** K.P.; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; P.C. Great Britain, 1907; a member of the Irish Senate since 1921; H.M. Lieutenant, Co. Longford; P.C. Ireland, 1918; Bt. 1628; Viscount Granard and Baron Clanehugh, 1675; Baron Granard (U.K.), 1806; a Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords; Master of the Horse, 1907-15 and since 1924; was Chairman Food Control Committee for Ireland; was a Member of the Irish Convention; Vice-Admiral of Connaught; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cross of Order of Charles III. of Spain, and Companion of Spanish Order of Military Merit; Grand Cross of the Order of Isabel the Catholic of Spain; Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal, and of the North Star of Sweden; Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Grand Cross of the Order of Ethiopia; Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Lieut.-Colonel in the Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 17 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Hon. Frances Mary Petre, *e. d.* of 12th Baron Petre; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1909, Beatrice, O.B.E., *d.* of Ogden Mills of Staatsburg, Dutchess County, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland (Earl Cadogan); Lieut., Scots Guards, 1899; Capt. 1905; resigned, 1911; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Special Ambassador to announce Accession of King George V. at Courts of Lisbon, Madrid, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, Stockholm and Christiania, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. R. Irish Regt. in European War, 1914; Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward

VII., 1905-7; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1906-9; late Lt.-Col. comdg. 8th City of London Regt. (Post-Office Rifles); Assistant Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief British Salonika Force (Grand Officier of the Legion of Honour; White Eagle of Serbia (4th Class); despatches four times). *Heir: s.* Viscount Forbes, *q.v.* *Address:* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S.W.1; Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, Co. Longford; 78 Rue de Varenne, Paris. *T.:* Victoria 0240. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf; Jockey, Paris.

See also Sir H. C. Grattan-Bellew.

GRANBY, Marquess of, Charles John Robert Manners; *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Duke of Rutland, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 May 1919.

GRAND, Sarah, novelist; Mayoress of Bath, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927; *b.* Ireland, of English parents; *d.* of Edward John Bellenden Clarke, Lieut. R.N and Margaret Bell, *d.* of late George Henry Sherwood, lord of the manor of Rysome Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* at 16, Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. M'Fall (*d.* 1898); one *s.* Travelled for five years in the East, China, and Japan; wrote Ideals at 26, and has since interested herself in the Woman's Movement. *Publications:* Singularly Deluded; A Domestic Experiment; Ideala; The Heavenly Twins, 1893; Our Manifold Nature, 1894; The Beth Book, 1897; The Modern Man and Maid, 1898; Babs the Impossible, 1900; Emotional Moments, 1908; Adnam's Orchard, 1912; The Winged Victory, 1916; Variety, 1922. *Recreations:* sociology, music, and a country life. *Address:* 7 Sion Hill Place, Bath.

GRANDE, Julian; author, lecturer, and English newspaper correspondent in Switzerland; special correspondent of the Daily Telegraph; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1911, Constance Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Hon. J. W. Barnicoat, Nelson, N.Z. *Educ.:* on the Continent and in Ireland. Has been an Alpine climber since the age of 14; has visited every capital in Europe, and travelled extensively in Egypt, Palestine, and Arabia; went round the world, 1922-3; travelled in N. Africa, 1924; lectures on his travels and on mountaineering all over the United Kingdom and in most leading public schools. *Publications:* edited and revised The Land and the Book, 1910; The Bernese Oberland in Summer and Winter, 1911; A Citizen's Army: the Swiss System, 1916; L'Empire britannique et la Guerre; edited England in War Time, 1918; (with Mrs. Grande) translated into English Dr. Nicolai's Biology of War, 1918; Geneva, its Place in the World, 1920; Constance Grande, 1925. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 7 Avenue Leon Gaud, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Grande, Geneva. *T.:* Geneva 31.22 Stand. *Club:* Camera.

GRANE, Rev. William Leighton, Vicar of Cobham, Surrey, 1903-23; Prebendary of Chichester; *b.* London, 4 Aug. 1865; *s.* of William James Grane, solicitor, and Harriet, *d.* of James Dallaway, M.A., M.B., F.S.A., author and antiquarian; *m.* 1881, Amy Caroline, *d.* of Sidney Locock, Envoy in H.M. Diplomatic Service. *Educ.:* Repton School; Caius College, Camb., B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881. Ordained deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; curate of Tunbridge Wells, 1879-81; Steyning, Sussex, 1881-83; rector of St. Thomas, Lewes, 1883-89; Bexhill-on-Sea, 1889-1900; Canon of Chichester in Prebend of Sutton, 1898; morning preacher, Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1901; lecturer to Dante Society, 1901; select preacher, Cambridge, 1904-5; Hulsean Lecturer, 1913-14. *Publications:* The Word and the Way, 1894; Hard Sayings of Jesus Christ, 1899 (2nd ed. 1901); The Passing of War, 1st and 2nd eds. 1913, 4th ed. 1914; Church Divisions and Christianity, 1916 (2nd ed. 1917). *Address:* Westering, Bishop's Down, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1216.

GRANET, Major Guy Edward Augustus, D.S.O., M.C.; R.A.; Commanding 40th Field Battery R.A.; *s. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. J. Granet, C.B., R.A., and Evelyn Pulcherie, *d.* of David Ward Chapman; *m.* 1925, Alexandra Mary, *e. d.* of John Landers, of St. Helens, Brigg, Lincs. *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission R.A. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., despatches three times); Turkey, 1922-23; operations near Chanak, 1922; Member of the Interallied Commission of Control, Germany. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting, fencing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRANET, Sir (Wm.) Guy, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Chairman of the London, Midland, and Scottish Railway, 1924-27; partner in the firm of Higginson & Co., 80 Lombard Street, E.C.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late William Augustus Granet; *m.* 1892, Florence Julia, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Selby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Secretary, Railway Companies' Association, 1900; General Manager, Midland Railway Co., 1906; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14; Controller of Import Restrictions, 1915; Director-General of Movements and Railways, and Member of Army Council, 1917; Chairman, British and Allied Provisions Commission, and Representative of the Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918; Member of the National Economy (Geddes) Committee, 1921-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sloane House, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 1111; Grange Court, Chigwell, Essex; *T.:* Chigwell 55. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

See also Denis G. Mackail.

GRANGE Capt. George Rochford, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *m.* 1921, Hope, *d.* of C. J. MacLean; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Punchbowl House, Strathblane, Stirlingshire.

GRANGE-BENNETT, Rev. Ronald Dupré, Principal, S. Paul's Theological College, Mauritius, since 1927; Civil Chaplain, Diocese of Mauritius; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 18 Feb. 1901; *s.* of Rev. John Grange-Bennett, of Bewsey Old Hall, Warrington, Lancs, and Matilda Agnes Dupré, of Cape House, Samaris, Jersey; *m.* 1925, Violet Edith Bryant, Clifton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Lichfield Theological College. Received a commission in the 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt. on passing out of Sandhurst; served in W. Indies and Aldershot; retired on gratuity and studied for Holy Orders; ordained, 1924; Curate H. Trinity, Birchfield, Birmingham; Army Chaplain, 1926; served in Devonport, Plymouth, and Portsmouth (Hilsea). *Recreations:* football, tennis, swimming, reading. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Rose Hill, Mauritius. *T.A.:* Rosehill, Mauritius. *T.:* Rose Hill 48.

GRANGER, Frank Stephen, D.Lit., M.A. (Lond.); Professor of Classics and Philosophy in University College, Nottingham, since 1893; *b.* Nottingham, 18 Oct. 1864; *m.* Annie Ball, *d.* of Joseph Burton, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Pupil of E. W. Godwin, F.S.A., London, 1882-85; A.R.I.B.A. 1886; M.A. (London), 1886; Lecturer in University College, Nottingham, 1887; D.Lit. (Lond.), 1892; Vice-Principal of University College, 1914; Examiner in Philosophy in University of London, 1923. *Publications:* Psychological Basis of Fine Art, 1887; Psychology, 1891; Theophrastus' Theory of Reason, 1892; Worship of the Romans, 1895; Soul of a Christian, 1900; Historical Sociology, 1911; Via Romana, 1915. *Address:* Lucknow Drive, Nottingham. *T.:* 4348.

GRANGER, Colonel Thomas Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; Indian Medical Service,

(retired). *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. First commission, 1894; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1922; served Mekran Expedition, 1898; N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-99; A.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, India, 1911-14; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1914-19; European War, 1914-1918; A.D.M.S. Headquarters Egyptian E.F. and Mediterranean E.F., 1915-16; A.D.M.S. 4th Cavalry Division, B.E.F., France, 1916-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired, 1922. *Club*: East India United Service.

GRANNUM, Sir Edward Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1915; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, and Member *ex officio* Executive and Legislative Councils since 1923; *b.* 11 Dec. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Thomas Grannum, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Adie, 2nd *d.* of Sir Francis Watts, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.*: privately. Entered West India Civil Service, 1886; Assistant Auditor Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1897-1900; Gold Coast and Lagos, Jan. to Mar. 1900; then Auditor; Cyprus, 1902; Auditor-General, Mauritius, 1909; Receiver-General, 1912. *Address*: Port Louis, Mauritius.

GRANNUM, Reginald Clifton, C.M.G. 1925; Treasurer, Kenya, since 1922; *b.* 17 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of late E. T. Grannum, C.M.G.; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of William Austin; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*: privately. Supervisor of Customs, Gold Coast, 1893; Assistant Auditor, Gold Coast and Lagos, 1895; Local Auditor, Sierra Leone, 1896; Chief Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, 1903; Receiver General, British Guiana, 1908. *Address*: Kenya, British East Africa.

GRANT, family name of **Baron Strathspey.**

GRANT; *see* Ogilvie-Grant.

GRANT, Alexander, K.C. 1908; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 5 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1st, Lilian R. A., *d.* of late W. Farr, of Peterborough; 2nd, Isabel, *d.* of late J. Sharples, of Prestwich, Manchester; two *d.* Attended Bank Street British Schools, Bolton, 1870-78, for the last two years as a half-timer; obtained a Thomasson Exhibition providing three years' education at Manchester Grammar School and an allowance for maintenance; obtained Foundation Scholarship and Langworthy Scholarship, 1881; Head of the school and Lawson Gold Medallist, 1884; elected to a Postmastership at Merton College, Oxford, 1884; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1888; 1st Class Final School of Law, 1889; 2nd Class B.C.L., 1890; Fellow of All Souls College, 1890-1897; Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Victoria Univ., Manchester, 1892; Eldon Law Scholar; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1918. *Address*: 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 26 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W. *T.*: Sloane 5859. *Club*: New University.

GRANT, Sir Alexander, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; LL.D., Edinburgh University; J.P.; biscuit manufacturer; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1 Oct. 1864; *s. s.* of Peter Grant; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Norris; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: The Academy, Forres. Apprenticed as a baker and confectioner in Forres; after serving apprenticeship went to Edinburgh and entered the employment of Mr. Robert McVitie, who encouraged him to attend college and study chemistry; also gave facilities for travelling on the Continent, and learning the different branches of the business; when the firm of McVitie & Price was started, got the management of one of the departments, gradually working way up to General Manager; business converted into a private Limited Company, 1910, when he became Chairman and Managing Director; subsequently assumed financial control of the entire firm, and was joined later in the management by his son, Robert McVitie Grant; realising the importance of a contented and happy staff of workers, a first consideration at all their factories is the comfort and welfare of the workers; have for many years been pioneers in what is now so well known as Industrial Welfare. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Heir*: *s.* Robert McVitie Grant, *b.* 7 Oct. 1894. *Address*: Glenmoriston, Edinburgh; *T.*: 51668; Moray House, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.A.*: Lexangran; *T.*: Hampstead 7395; Logie House, Dunphail, Morayshire; *T.*: Forres 94; Relugas House, Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Royal Societies.

GRANT, Admiral Alfred Ernest Albert, J.P. (Kent); D.S.M. (United States); *b.* 10 April 1861; 6th *s.* of late John Glasgow Grant, C.M.G.; *m.* 1894, Mary Evelyn, *o. c.* of late W. W. Wells; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1874; Sub-Lt. of H.M.S. Achilles during the Arabi Campaign, 1882; landed with Naval Brigade and took part in the defence of Alexandria (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); commanded H.M.S. Racoon during South African War, 1899-1901, and served with squadron blockading Delagoa Bay South African medal); commanded H.M.S. Pyramus, Forte, and Lord Nelson; Capt. in charge of Chatham Royal Naval Depôt Gunnery School, 1908-10; Capt. of H.M.S. Lord Nelson at Coronation Review at Spithead, 24 June 1911 (King's Coronation medal); Admiral Supt. Pembroke Dock, 1914-16; Pres. of Admiralty organisation for expediting building of merchant vessels; Pres. of Admiralty Motor Transport Committee, 1916-17; Admiral Supt. of contract-built ships, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Liverpool, Belfast, etc., 1917-18; A.D.C. to the King, 1918-15; Chairman, Committee of the Shipwrecked Mariners Society, 1922. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address*: The Elms, Sydenham Hill, S.E.26. *T.*: Sydenham 1910. *Clubs*: United Service, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

GRANT, Sir (Alfred) Hamilton, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I., 1915; C.I.E. 1908; Director of Huronian Belt Co., Ltd.; Associated Mining and Finance Co., Ltd.; St. James's Court Estate, Ltd.; Cornhill Issues Corporation, Ltd.; Pioneer Mining Corporation, Ltd.; Northern Rhodesia Co., Ltd.; and General Co-operative Investment Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 12 June 1872; 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir Alexander Grant, 10th Bt., and *heir-pres.* to *b.* Sir L. J. Grant, 11th Bart. *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mabel Bessie (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Col. H. Lovett of Belmont; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Margaret Lucia, *y. d.* of late Lieut. Alexander Cochran, R.N., of Ashkirk, Selkirks.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (Rugby football blue). Entered I.C.S. 1895; Deputy Commissioner of various Frontier districts; Secretary to Frontier Administration; accompanied Dane Mission to Kabul, 1904-5; Foreign Secretary, 1914-19; negotiated Peace Treaty with Afghanistan, 1919; Chief Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, India, 1919-21. *Address*: 59 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.*: Kens. 4831. *Clubs*: White's, Brooks's; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

See also Sir L. J. Grant, Bt.

GRANT, Major Archibald Seafield, D.S.O. 1902; the Black Watch; retired, 1914; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *s. s.* of Major F. W. Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1921, Aileen (from whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1928), *e. d.* of Rev. Edgar Swainson, Brighton. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered army, 1899; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address*: Firlands Court, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.*: 94. *M.*: FC 3880. *Club*: Junior United Service.

GRANT, Colonel Sir Arthur, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1705; D.L., J.P.; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Gordon Highlanders; late 12th Lancers; retired,

1909; b. 14 Sep. 1879; s. s. of 9th Bt. and Mary, d. of Capt. H. Sholto Douglas, late 42nd Highlanders; S. father, 1917; m. 1909, Evelyn, y. d. of late Collingwood L. Wood, of Freeland, Perthshire; two s. four d. Entered army, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (wounded). *Heir:* s. Arthur Lindsay, b. 8 Sep. 1911. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* House of Monymusk, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

GRANT, Arthur James, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History, Leeds University; ex-President of Historical Association; b. Farlesthorpe, Lincolnshire, 21 June 1862; s. of Samuel and Hannah Grant; m. 1901, Edith Radford. *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; King's Coll., Cambridge. After leaving college lectured for many years for the Cambridge University Extension Syndicate, becoming eventually staff lecturer and chairman of the Lecturers' Union; appointed professor at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1896. *Publications:* Greece in the Age of Pericles; The French Monarchy; English Historians; Scott; A History of Europe; History of Europe in Nineteenth Century (with H. V. Temperley), 1926. *Address:* 1 Welburn Avenue, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51704.

GRANT, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; commanding Royal W. Kent Regt.; b. 1881; m. Joyce Winifred Horton; one d. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Royal West Kent Regt., Madras. *Club:* United Service.

GRANT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Arthur Robert, C.B.E., retired; b. Devonport, 25 Dec. 1870; e. s. of Richard Samuel Grant, Devonport; m. 1905, Margaret Emilie, d. of John Bird, Brampton, Huntingdon; one s. three d. *Educ.:* High School, Devonport; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Newman Memorial Prize, 1890; passed special course of training at the Royal Naval College. Greenwich, 1890-1893; served at the Admiralty, Devonport, Portsmouth, Sheerness, and Hong Kong Dockyards, and in various ships afloat; East African (Somaliland) medal, 1903; on the outbreak of war was employed at Portsmouth Dockyards on refits of Invincible, Kent, etc.; Chief Engineer of Pembroke Dockyard in charge of engine work in the building of Light Cruisers and Submarines and refits of Torpedo Boat Destroyers, 1915-17; transferred to H.M.S. Barham as Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding the 5th Battle Squadron (afterwards the 2nd Battle Squadron); Engineer Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1919-22. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Cliff House, Hillhead, nr. Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 49. *M.:* OR 2977.

GRANT, Rev. (Arthur) Rowland (Harry), D.D.; C.V.O. 1926; M.V.O. 1918; Canon Residentiary in Norwich Cathedral since 1926, and Chaplain to the King, 1926; b. 28 Jan. 1882; s. of late Rev. Prebendary Grant of Wells Cathedral; m. 1908, Hon. Margaret, d. of late Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay and Lady Victoria Dawnay (Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra, 1905-8); one s. two d. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Oxford University. Curate of Walcot, Bath, 1905-8; Rector of Great Warley, Essex, 1908-12; Rector of Sandringham; Domestic Chaplain to H.M. the King; Hon. Domestic Chaplain to H.M. Queen Alexandra; Librarian at Sandringham, 1912-26; Chaplain to Forces, B.E.F., 1918 and 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2085. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GRANT, Charles Graham, V.D.; Physician and Surgeon (L.R.C.P. and S.E.); Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); Clerk of Arraigns, Central Criminal Court; late Police Surgeon H Division; late Medical Officer, Rotherhithe Tunnel Works (under London County Council); Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C.(T.) (retired); Surgeon, late Poplar Hospital; Medical Officer, Eastern District Post Office; b. Edinburgh; father an Advocate in Scottish Courts; m. Miss Campbell Greig of Perth; one d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and London. *Publications:* Practical Forensic Medicine; The Diary of a Police Surgeon; numerous songs and verses. *Recreations:* music and bridge. *Address:* 9 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 0202. *Club:* Savage.

GRANT, Colonel Charles James William, V.C.; late 92nd Punjabis; b. Bourtie, Aberdeenshire; e. s. of Lieut.-Gen. D. G. S. St. Grant, and Helen, d. of Col. William Bisset; m. 1901, Mary, d. of T. Denton Scholes, and *widow* of J. W. Langlois. *Educ.:* private school; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regiment, 1882; A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir J. C. Dormer, C. in C. Madras, 1891; Burma expedition, 1885-87 (medal and clasp); Manipur, volunteered and proceeded to assistance of Chief Commissioner's defeated escort 27 March in command of 80 Punjabis and Goorkhas; stormed and held Thobal, 31 March (slightly wounded), till relieved, 9 April; horse shot, 13 April; severely wounded, 25 April (clasp); promoted Captain and Brevet-Major); granted 2 years' service, and decorated with Victoria Cross; all his surviving men received the Order of Merit for devotion and heroism. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* United Service.

GRANT, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Charles John Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 8th Infantry Brigade since 1927; b. 16 Aug. 1877; s. of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Grant, G.C.B.; m. 1908, Lady Sybil Myra Caroline Primrose, e. d. of 5th Earl of Rosebery (*see* Lady Sybil Grant); one s. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1897; Adjutant, 1902-5; Capt. 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; Colonel (Brevet), 1919; substt. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., despatches seven times); p.s.c.; Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1909-12; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1912-13; Brigade Major, France, 1914; G.S.O.2, 1914-15; G.S.O.1, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. and commanded 1st Inf. Brigade, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, 1918-19; Colonel on the Staff, Egypt, 1921-25; Commanding 137th (Staffordshire) Brigade, 1925-27; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown; Belgian and Italian War Crosses; 1914 Star and clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Coronation Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Primrose House, Clarence Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1014; Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Turf.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. D.L.; *see* Lyall-Grant.

GRANT, Commander Duncan, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. (retired); b. 1882; 3rd s. of late Major Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry; m. 1923, Beatrice Edith, o. d. of C. D. Moggridge, Wykeham, Burgess Hill; two s. Entered Royal Navy as Cadet, 1896; Lieutenant, 1903; Commander for Services rendered during European War, 1918; Captain of Royal Australian Naval College, 1917-19; General Service Medal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Charlwood House, Charlwood, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, Duncan James Corrowr, Painter; b. Rothiemurchus, Inverness, 1885; s. of Major Bartle Grant and Ethel Grant; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School.

GRANT, Admiral Sir (Edmund) Percy (Fenwick George), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; *y. s.* of late John Glasgow Grant, C.M.G., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Walter; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline, *widow* of Rear-Adm. Henry Montagu Doughty, C.B., C.M.G., *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Gaitskell-Burr. *Educ.:* Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); Lieut. of Racer during Brazilian Revolution, 1893; commanded Halcyon, Arrogant, Gibraltar, Falmouth, King Edward VII., Marlborough, Ramillies. Received thanks of Australian Government for services rendered, 1910, and in 1921; special mission to Somaliland in command of H.M.S. Gibraltar; Flag-Captain to Vice-Adm. Sir Lewis Bayly in King Edward VII. and Marlborough; Flag-Capt., and afterwards Chief of Staff in Marlborough to Admiral Sir Cecil Burney, 2nd in command of the Grand Fleet; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B.); Commodore, 2nd class, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to H.M., 1918; 1st Naval Member and Chief of Australian Naval Staff, 1919-21; Naval Commander-in-Chief of Australia Station, 1921-22; Adm. Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1922-25; Vice-Adm. 1924; Adm. retired, 1928; retired list, 1928; holds Russian order Vladimir, 4th class with swords. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 20 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6120. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Edward James, C.B. 1900; late Royal Scots; *b.* 31 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Col. A. G. Grant; *m.* 1882, Mary (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of Rev. H. Addington of Henlow Grange, Beds. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served Egypt 1882 with Royal Irish Regiment, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir; South Africa, 1899-1902, in command of 3rd Royal Scots (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B.). *Address:* 71 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Naval and Military. [*Died* 2 *Sept.* 1928.

GRANT, Francis James; Rothesay Herald; Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in the Court of Lord Lyon from 1898; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late John Grant, Marchmont Herald, and nephew of James Grant, novelist; *m.* 1899, Anne Irvine Cruickshank (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late David Charles Edmondston of Buness, Shetland; two *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Writer to H.M. Signet from 1887; Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1886-98; Convener of the Benefice Register and Church Records Committee, and a General Trustee of the Church of Scotland. *Publications:* Zetland County Families, 1893; Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891; Grants of Corrimony, 1895; Zetland Family Histories, 1907; The Manual of Heraldry, 1914, 2 ed. 1924; co-author of History of Society of Writers to the Signet, 1890; Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 1892; contributor to The Scots Peerage, 1904-10; joint editor of new edition of Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae; edited for Scottish Record Society, Indexes to Commissariot Registers of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, and seventeen others, 1897-1904; Edinburgh Apprentice Register, and eleven others, and numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers. *Address:* 18 George Square, Edinburgh; Lyon Office, Edinburgh.

GRANT, George B. M.; *see* Macpherson-Grant.

GRANT, Sir George M.; *see* Macpherson-Grant.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. George Patrick, D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Sept. 1876; *m.* 1909, Gladys, *o. d.* of Macdonald Beaumont of Hylands, Epsom; two *d.* Entered army, 1896; served capture of Nodia Fort, 1902 (despatches, twice severely wounded, D.S.O.); as G.S.O.1 in operations in S. Persia and with Bushire Field Force, 1917-19 (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); as D.I.G. Communications (A.Q.M.G.), Afghan Field Force, 1919; retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRANT, Admiral Sir Heathcoat Salusbury, R.N.; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Captain John Grant, of Glenmoriston; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Andrew Knowles, Swinton Old Hall, Lancashire; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Stubbington School, Fareham. Joined Royal Navy, 1877; Commanded H.M.S. Diana, Kent, Black Prince, and Canopus; Naval Attaché, U.S.A., 1912-14; Defence of Falkland Islands after action off Coronel, 1914, and employed in operations versus defences of Dardanelles, Gallipoli Peninsula, and Smyrna Gulf, etc., 1915-16 (C.B., promoted Rear-Adm. 4 June 1916); Second in Command, Dover, Jan.-July 1917; Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, July 1917-July 1919; Commander Legion of Honour, 1919; United States, America, Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; promoted Vice-Admiral and retired, March 1920; Order of Crown of Italy; Commander Order of Aviz, Portugal; Coronation Medal, 1911; Spanish Order of Merit, 1907; Good Service Pension, 1915. *Address:* Boath, Nairn, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRANT, Henry Eugene Walter, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 26 Dec. 1855; 4th *s.* of late John Glasgow Grant, C.M.G., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Walter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; and since that date has held various appointments in the Bahamas, British Honduras, the Falkland Islands, the Leeward Islands, and the Friendly Islands (Tonga); Private Secretary to late Sir William Robinson when Governor of the Windward Islands, 1883-85, and at Trinidad, 1885-91; went on mission from Trinidad to Venezuela in 1887 in connection with the seizure of the British ships Henrietta and Josephine; acted as Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1902-3, and Colonial Secretary, 1904-5; Colonial Secretary and Legal Adviser, the Falkland Islands, 1906-9; Colonial Secretary, the Leeward Islands, 1909-13; Agent and Consul Tonga (Friendly Islands), 1913-17; Temporary Assistant, Admiralty (Civil Establishments Branch), Apr. 1917-Feb. 1918; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, 1918-1923; received thanks of L. C. of Admiralty; has administered the Governments of British Honduras, the Falkland Islands, the Leeward Islands, and the Bahamas. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRANT, Vice-Adm. Henry W., C.B 1917; Joint Managing Director Eastern Telegraph Company since 1918; Director Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd., and Western Telegraph Co., Ltd; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870; *s. s.* of late Admiral H. D. Grant, C.B.; *m.* Mabel Blanche Edith, *d.* of late Captain A. R. Wonham, R.N.; no *c.* Capt. of Dryad and in command of Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S Hampshire, China and Grand Fleet 1914, 1915; Assist. Director and Deputy Director Operations Division Naval Staff, 1915-18; Rear-Adm. retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925. *Address:* 62 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1; Ridge Cap, Shottermill, nr. Haslemere. *T.:* Vict. 1182; Haslemere 181. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRANT, Major Ian Cameron, D.S.O. 1916; Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; late D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A.; *b.* 28 May 1891; *o. s.* of John Cameron Grant, Holly Lodge, Barnes, S.W.13; *m.* Pamela Molony, *y. d.* of late Roderick O'Connor of Cragganowen, Co. Clare; two *d. Educ.:* St. Neots; Eversley; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant, Cameron Highlanders, 1910; Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1915; Brevet-Major, 1919; Major, 1925; served European War as Regimental

Officer and as G.S.O.3, 29th Division; Brigade-Major, 86th Brigade, and D.A.A.G. War Office (twice wounded; Brevet-Majority, D.S.O., despatches three times, home service once, Chevalier, Order of the Crown of Belgium); during 1917, while suffering from wounds, was for three months Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, P.C., M.P., Minister of Labour; Honorary Treasurer, Committee of Social Investigation and Reform, 1919-21. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and shooting. *Address:* Blanefield, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Blanefield 50. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRANT, Sir James Augustus, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; D.L.; M.P. (C.) Egremont Division of Cumberland, 1910-18; Whitehaven Division, 1918-22; Derbyshire South since 1924; *b.* 8 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Colonel J. A. Grant, C.B., C.S.I., F.R.S., and Mrs. Grant of Househill, Nairn, N.B.; *m.* Nina Frances, *d.* of A. C. Kennard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford. Parliamentary candidate Elgin Burghs, 1892; Banffshire, bye-election, 1893; Banffshire, 1895; Banffshire, 1906; County Councillor, Nairnshire, 1907; J.P. Cumberland. *Address:* 32 Eaton Place, W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4915; Househill, Nairn, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

See also Sir Anselm Guise.

GRANT, Sir James Dundas-, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Ed.), F.Z.S.; Hon. Consultant in Aural Diseases to Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon (Throat and Ear), Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Consulting Surgeon to Central London Nose, Throat, and Ear Hospital, The Cancer Hospital, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System and The Sussex (Brighton) Throat and Ear Hospital; Teacher of Laryngology and Otology, University of London; Vice-President, Royal Institution; Hon. Surgeon Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Aural Surgeon to Royal Society of Musicians, Scottish Hospital and Caledonian Asylum; Surg.-Maj.(retired) 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Rifle Volunteers; late Principal Medical Officer 6th Brigade, London Division National Reserve; Hon. member of American and Foreign Special Societies; Ex-President, Otological Section, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; British Laryngological Assoc.; Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, and of Hunterian Society; late Aurist and Laryngologist, King George Military Hospital, Lord Knutsford's Hospitals for Officers, New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, Endsleigh Palace, and Russian Hospitals for Officers, etc.; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of James Dundas Grant, Advocate; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Edward Frith, 1890; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dunkirk College (France); University of Edinburgh; University of Wurzburg (Bavaria); London, St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, and other medical schools. General practitioner of medicine till 1886; since then aurist and laryngologist. *Publications:* various contributions to his special departments of medicine and surgery. *Recreations:* walking, orchestral conducting. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Grantor, Phone, London. *T.:* Welbeck 1892. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

GRANT, James William Hamilton, D.L., J.P. Morayshire; J.P. Banffshire; *b.* 8 April 1876; *s.* *s.* of late H. A. Grant of Wester Elchies; *m.* 1897, Mary, *s.* *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir A. L. Smith, Master of the Rolls; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *S.* father, 1887; was in the Harrow Football eleven in 1893 and 1894; owner of a large estate in Strathspey; a member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Carron, Morayshire; *T.:* Carron 2; Wester Elchies, Aberlour, Strathspey. *M.:* SO 285. *Club:* Carlton.

GRANT, Colonel John Duncan, V.C. 1904; D.S.O. 1922; 10th Gurkha Rifles; Deputy Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Forces in India since 1928; *o.* *s.* of Colonel Suene Grant, R.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *o.* *d.* of late Col. Sir Peter J. Freyer, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1898; served Tibet, 1903-4 (wounded, despatches, V.C.); Persian Gulf, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches); France and Belgium, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (D.S.O.); A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1925-28. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. John P.; *see* Nisbet Hamilton Grant.

GRANT, John Peter, of Rothiemurchus, M.C.; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); LL.B. (Edinb.); J.P.; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, at Inverness since 1927; *b.* 24 June 1885; *e.* *s.* of late J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus, and Edith M. Brewster Macpherson; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Margaret, *d.* of Rev. W. H. A. and the Lady Cornelia Trench of Clonmannon, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Advocate, 1913; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, at Lerwick, 1922; Major, Lovat Scouts; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia, France, 1914-18 (despatches three times, M.C.). *Address:* Aviemore, Scotland. *T.:* Aviemore 20. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

GRANT, Professor Kerr; Professor of Physics, Adelaide University since 1911; *b* Melbourne, 1878. *Educ.:* University of Melbourne. Was Lecturer in Physics, School of Mines, Ballarat, and Melbourne University; invented, with Dr. Steele, a wonderfully fine method of weighing. *Address:* University, Adelaide, S.A.

GRANT, Sir Ludovic James, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1688; Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1887; Regius Professor of Public Law in Edinburgh University 1890-1922; Secretary of Senatus, 1897-1918; Secretary of the University 1918-19; Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1894-1910; Trustee and Commissioner of the Board of Manufactures, Scotland, since 1901; one of the representatives of the University of Edinburgh on the Territorial Force Association, City of Edinburgh; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1904; Edinburgh, 1923; *b.* 4 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Sir Alexander Grant, 10th Bt., Principal of the University of Edinburgh, 1868-84, and Susan, 2nd *d.* of Prof. J. F. Ferrier; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of H. H. Lancaster, 1890; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Sir Alfred Hamilton Grant, *q.v.* *Address:* 4 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23393. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University; New, Edinburgh.

GRANT, Malcolm Young, Director of the Jamaica Government Railway; Member of the Legislative Council of the Island of Jamaica, 1920. *Address:* Jamaica.

GRANT, Colonel Maurice Harold; *b.* Nov. 1872. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; served with Devon Regiment through relief of Ladysmith and on column work afterwards (medal and 7 clasps); D.A.A.G. Intelligence, in South Africa, 1900-2; selected to assist in writing official History of Boer War; writer of much of first 3 volumes, and sole author of 4th volume. Present at engagements at Mooi River, Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, capture of Cingolo and Monte Cristo, Pieter's Hill, Alleman's Nek, and many minor affairs; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1908-6, and attached to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1907-9; commanded a Battalion in France; promoted to Colonel, 1916. *Publications:* large part of the Official History, S.A. War; under pseudonym "Linesman," Words

by an Eye-Witness, 1901; Mechanism of War, 1902; Makers of Black Basaltes, 1910; has contributed to many magazines, has recently published an extensive work on The Old English Landscape Painters, and prepared one on Old English Bibles. *Club:* United Service.

GRANT, Neil Forbes, C.B.E., 1918; M.A.; Foreign Editor of the Morning Post, 1918 to 1925; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1882; *s.* of James Grant; *m.* Nancy Elizabeth Puckett. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Editor, Wireless and Cable Section, Ministry of Information; officer of the Order of Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* Possessions, Getting Mother Married, A Valuable Rival, Thy Name is Woman, and other plays; edited Willy Nicky Letters. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 8 Treborough House, Great Woodstock Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4596. *Club:* United University.

GRANT, Maj.-Gen. Philip Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, since 1927; *b.* 10 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of late Col. J. M. Grant, R.E.; *m.* 1907, Annette, 4th *d.* of John Coventry, of Burgate Manor, Fordingbridge, Hants; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1915; was for five years with Egyptian Army as Director of Military Works; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Aden, 1903; East Africa, 1904; Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Major-General); Director of Public Works in Palestine, 1921-23; Commandant, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, and G.O.C., Chatham Area, 1923-27; also Inspector of R.E. 1926-27. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRANT, His Honour Judge Robert, Judge Probate Court and Court of Insolvency, Boston, Mass., 1893-1923; now retired; *b.* 24 Jan. 1852; *s.* of Patrick and Charlotte Bordman Grant; *m.* Amy Gordon, *e. d.* of Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G., Montreal, 1883; four *s. Educ.:* private school in Boston; Public Latin School, Boston; Harvard (A.B. 1873; Ph.D. 1876; LL.B. 1879); Litt.D. Columbia, 1921; Litt.D. Harvard, 1922. Practised Law from 1879; was one of the Water Commissioners of City of Boston, 1888-93, and Chairman of the Board from 1889; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Massachussetts Historical Society; Overseer of Harvard College, 1895-1921; Member of Sacco-Vanzetti Advisory Commission, 1927. *Publications:* The Little Tin Gods on Wheels (verse), 1879; The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, 1880; The Lambs (verse), 1882; An Average Man, 1883; Face to Face, 1886; Jack Hall, or The Schooldays of an American Boy, 1887; Jack in the Bush, or a Summer on a Salmon River, 1888; The Reflections of a Married Man, 1892; The Opinions of a Philosopher. 1893; The Bachelor's Christmas, 1895; The Art of Living, 1895; Search-Light Letters, 1899; Unleavened Bread, 1900; The Undercurrent, 1904; The Orchid, 1905; The Law-Breakers, 1906; The Chippendales, 1909; The Convictions of a Grandfather, 1912; The High Priestess, 1915; Their Spirit, 1916; Law and the Family, 1919; The Bishop's Granddaughter, 1925; Occasional Verses (1873-1923), privately printed, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* 211 Bay State Road, Boston. *T.:* Kenmore 2026. *Clubs:* Somerset, Country, Harvard, Boston.

GRANT, Robert W. L.; *see* Lyall-Grant.

GRANT, Col. Ronald Chas., D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; S.A. Mounted Riflemen; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. James Murray Grant, late C.M.R.; *m.* 1898, Mina, *e. d.* of Rev. James Stewart, M.D., D.D., of Lovedale, South Africa. Joined C.M.R. 1880; served Basutoland Campaign, 1880-81 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (S.A. medal and 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O., despatches).

GRANT, Col. Samuel Charles Norton, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 7 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late G. Grant, R.N.; *m.* 1882, Ina, 3rd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. C. De Butts, R.E. Entered Royal Engineers, 1874; specially employed Cyprus, 1878-86; East African Boundary Commission, 1892-93; Sierra Leone, 1895-96; South Africa, 1896; Guiana-Venezuela Boundary Arbitration, 1898-90; Sec. to commission Chile-Argentina Boundary, 1898-99; South Africa War, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Director General, Ordnance Survey, 1908-11; retired, 1911. *Address:* The White Cottage, Norton, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.

GRANT, Lady Sybil, poet and writer, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.*; *m.* Colonel Charles Grant, *q.v.* Official photographer to R.N.A.S. Admiralty from March 1915; film operator of all airship official films until Armistice; first Special Airship Correspondent (Glasgow Herald), 1919. *Publications:* Samphire: Collected Essays, 1912; Chequer-Board; Collected Short Stories, 1912; Founded on Fiction, 1913; Dream Songs, a volume of poems, 1914; The End of the Day, volume of poems, 1922; second edition, 1923; Riding Light (novel), 1926, two impressions under the name of Neil Scot; Editor (and Staff) of first weekly War newspaper; The Home Letter for No. 2 Co. 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1918; contributor of articles on airships to Observer and other newspapers, 1919-21; contributor to a number of periodicals. *Recreation:* work and play. *Address:* Primrose House, Clarence Lane, S.W.15.

GRANT, Brig.-Gen. William. C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Stawell, Victoria, Australia, 30 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Edmund Craigie Grant, mine owner and owner of stations; *m.* 1897, Eveline, 5th *d.* of John Spark Woolcott, Solicitor, Melbourne; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Melbourne University (Bachelor of Civil Engineering). Followed his profession in railway construction in N.S. Wales; on the death of his father in 1894 gave up his profession to look after the family interests in sheep and cattle stations; purchased the Bowenville estate on the Darling Downs in Queensland, 1896, and has been breeding sheep, cattle, and horses on it since then; joined the Defence Force as a Lieutenant, 1901; served continuously in the Darling Downs Light Horse Regt.; commanded Regt. 1910 up to joining the A.I.F.; formed the 11th L.H. Regt. (A.I.F.), March 1915, and was with it in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Sinai; G.O.C. 4th Light Horse Brigade, Sep. 1917; took part in the operations, capture of Beersheba, Jerusalem, Tiberias, and Damascus, until the Armistice; was in temporary command of the Australian Mounted Division at the time of the Armistice (D.S.O. and bar, 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* rowed for his college (Ormond) three times, and University once; acted as steward for several Race Clubs in the Darling Downs district. *Address:* Bowenville, Darling Downs, Queensland. *Clubs:* Downs, Toowoomba; United Service, Brisbane.

GRANT, William, J.P., M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921; *b.* Belfast; 4th *s.* of Martin and Mary A. Grant; *m.* 1907; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Primary School. Shipwright; Chairman of the Belfast District Shipwrights Association. *Recreations:* billiards, football, bowling, and cricket. *Address:* 10 Glandore Gardens, Belfast. *Club:* North East Unionist, Belfast.

GRANT, William Lawson, M.A., LL.D.; Principal of Upper Canada College, Toronto; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of George Monro Grant, D.D.; *m.* 1911, Maude Erskine, *d.* of late G. R. Parkin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; Balliol College, Oxford; the University of Paris. Master at Upper Canada College, Toronto, and St. Andrew's College, Toronto, 1898-1904; University of Paris, 1904-6; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History in the University of Oxford, 1906-10; Professor of Colonial History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1910-15; Major, 59th and 20th Canadians, B.E.F., 1915-17. *Publications:* Principal Grant, a biography, 1904; Voyages of Samuel Champlain, 1908; Canadian Constitutional Development (with H. E. Egerton), 1908; Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series (with J. Munro), 1907-10; Lescarbot's Histoire de la Nouvelle France (with H. P. Biggar), 1907-14; Joseph Howe, 1915; High School History of Canada. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Upper Canada College, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Arts and Letters, Toronto.

GRANT, Admiral Sir (William) Lowther, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911; *b.* 10 Nov. 1864; *s.* of W. Grant, J.P., Church Lane House, Witley; *m.* 1892, Mabel Emily, *d.* of late Hon. and Rev. Alan Brodrick, Master of St. Cross, Winchester; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1877; Lieutenant, 1884; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1900; Rear-Admiral, 1909; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Boer War, 1899-1900 (promoted Captain, despatches); Naval Adviser to the Army Council, 1902-4; Assistant to Director of Naval Intelligence, 1908-9; Rear-Admiral for special service with Home Fleet, 1910-11; commanded 6th and 3rd Cruiser Squadrons, 1914-15; C.-in-C. China, 1916-17; C.-in-C. North America and West Indies, 1918-19; retired, 1920; has Grand Cordon of Order of Rising Sun of Japan, 1st Class of Chinese Order of the Striped Tiger, Legion of Honour, and American D.S.M. *Address:* New Barnes, West Malling, Kent. *T.:* Malling 18. *M.:* XK 6026. *Club:* United Service

GRANT-DALTON, Lt.-Col. Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late West Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Gwavas May, *e.* *d.* of late S. Spry; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Place, St. Anthony-in-Roseland, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT-DALTON, Admiral Hubert, C.B. 1914; 7th *s.* of late Dalton Foster Grant-Dalton of Shanks House, Wincanton, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lees School, Winchfield, Hants. Joined Navy, 1876; Sub-Lieut. of Invincible during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's star); commanded H.M.S. Widgeon during operations on West Coast of Africa, 1893-95 (medal, 2 clasps); commanded H.M.S. Leda, 1895-98 (Jubilee medal); commanded H.M. ships Seagull, Bellona, Apollo, Flora, Crescent, Ramillies, and Amphitrite; Inspecting Captain of Coastguard, 1909-11; Captain and Deputy Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1911-13; Rear-Adm., 1915; Vice-Adm., 1919; Admiral retired, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, fly-fishing. *Address:* The Dene, Eastern Avenue, Reading. *M.:* DP 5874. *Club:* Fly-Fishers'.

GRANT-DALTON, Wing-Comdr. Stuart, D.S.O., A.F.C., 1916; Royal Air Force; *b.* 5 April 1886; *y. s.* of Horace and Constance Grant-Dalton; *m.* 1911, May, 2nd *d.* of Roland Michell, C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Gazetted to A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt. 1906; served in Cyprus, Egypt, Khartoum, and India; Adjutant, 5th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. (Territorials), from Sep. 1913 till wounded at Ypres, April 1915 (despatches); obtained Pilot's certificate with R.F.C. Jan. 1916, and proceeded to Egypt (severely wounded, Aug. 1916; D.S.O. and Bar, A.F.C., Order of the Nile, despatches). *Address:* Armament and Gunnery School, Eastchurch, Kent.

GRANT DUFF, Sir Arthur Cuninghame, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1924-27; *b.* 23 May 1861; *s. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late General Powell Clayton, formerly U.S. Ambassador in Mexico. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated Attaché, 1885; 3rd Secretary, 1887; 2nd Secretary, 1892; employed at Madrid, 1885; Vienna, 1888; Stockholm, 1891; Pekin, 1892; Caracas, 1900; Berne, 1901; sent to Caracas on special service, 1902; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Mexico, 1902; sent to Stockholm, 1905, to be H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires during absence of H.M.'s Minister; has been also H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, Berne, and Mexico; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Brussels, 1905; Chargé d'Affaires, Darmstadt, 1906; Councillor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service; Minister Resident and Consul-General at Havana, 1909; Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg and Chargé d'Affaires at Waldeck-Pyrmont, 1909-14; employed in Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1916-19; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republics of Peru and Ecuador, 1920-23; Republic of Chile, 1923-1924. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

GRANT-DUFF, Lady, C.B.E.; Edith Florence, *widow* of Sir Evelyn Grant-Duff, K.C.M.G., Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary in H.B.M. Diplomatic Service; *d.* of Sir George Bonham, Bart.; *m.* 1900. Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Founder and organiser of the British Section of the Bureau de Secours aux Prisonniers de Guerre at Berne, 1915; Founder and organiser of the British Legation Red Cross Organisation in Switzerland (Berne), 1914. *Address:* 14 Marlborough Buildings, Bath, Somerset.

GRANT-SUTTIE; *see* Suttie.

GRANT-THOROLD; *see* Thorold.

GRANT WATSON, Herbert Adolphus; *Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics since 1928; b.* 4 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Robert Grant Watson, Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1905, Anna, *d.* of William G. Low, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1905; attaché at H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1906; 3rd Secretary, 1907; transferred to Rio, 1908; to Brussels, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1912; transferred to Foreign Office, February 1915; to Copenhagen, Aug. 1915; 1st Secretary, 1919; employed on special service in the Baltic provinces, 1919; transferred to Lisbon, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, 1925. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Guatemala; Villa Le Chat Perché, Le Touquet, P. de C., France. *Clubs:* St. James's, Vikings.

GRANT-WILSON, Sir Wemyss, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Director of the Borstal Association and of Rd. Evans & Co, Ltd., and allied concerns; *yr. s.* of late Georgs Grant-Wilson, formerly of Hawick, Scotland, and Redroofs, Streatham Common. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.M.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; J.P. County of London. *Address:* Redroofs, Streatham Common, S.W.16; 15 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. *T.:* Gerrard 1446-7, Streatham 0594. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GRANTHAM, Bishop of (Suffragan to Lincoln), since 1920, **Rt. Rev. John Edward Hine,** M.A., (Hon.) D.D. Oxon, M.D. London; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; M.R.C.S. 1880; M.A. (non Coll.) Oxon.; Archdeacon of Lincoln since 1925; *b.* 1857; unmarried. *Educ.:*

University College School and University Coll., London; London Univ.; Oxford. Curate of Richmond, Surrey, 1886-88; missionary (U.M.C.A.) at Likoma, Nyasa, 1889-90; priest in charge of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, Zanzibar, 1891-98; Bishop of Likoma, 1896-1901; Bishop of Zanzibar, 1901-8; Chaplain, Tangier, 1908; Constantinople, 1909; Bishop of Northern Rhodesia, 1910-14; Vicar of Lastingham, 1916-18; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1918; Rector of Stoke, Grantham, 1918-25. *Publication:* Days Gone By, 1924. *Address:* The Sub-Deanery, Lincoln.

GRANTHAM, William Wilson, K.C. 1923; L.C.C.; Recorder of Deal since 1905; *b.* S. Norwood, 7 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Grantham; *m.* 1897, Sybil, *o. d.* of late Sir Andros de la Rue, 1st Bt.; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1895). Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; travelled in North America, Mexico, W. Coast of Africa, Finland, Iceland, China, Japan, Siberia, etc.; Major 6th (Cyclist) Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment; Depôt Adjutant City Imperial Volunteers, 1900; Chairman of Governors of Hackney Downs School, 1926-28. *Publications:* Stoolball Illustrated and how to play it; List of the Wardens of the Grocers' Company from 1345-1907, with M.S. notes. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, stool-ball, etc. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.; Balneath Manor, near Lewes; 6 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2682. *T.A.:* Grantham, 64, Temple. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

GRANTLEY, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1782; **John Richard Brinsley Norton,** D.L., J.P., F.S.A.; Baron of Markenfield, 1782; *b.* Florence 1 Oct. 1855; *s.* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d.* of Signor Federigo, Capri; *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1st, 1879, Katharine (*d.* 1897), *d.* of W. H. McVickar, New York; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Viscount Ranelagh. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dresden. Owns about 520 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, collects ancient and modern coins and other antiquities. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. R. H. Brinsley Norton, *q.v.* *Address:* Weeke Manor, Winchester; *T.:* Winchester 192; Markenfield Hall, Ripon. *Club:* White's.

GRANVILLE, 3rd Earl (*cr.* 1833), **Granville George Leveson Gower;** P.C. 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1904; Viscount Granville, 1815; Baron Leveson, 1833; H.M. Ambassador in Brussels since 1928; *b.* 4 Mar. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Earl and Castalia, *d.* of Walter F. Campbell, Islay; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1900, Nina, *d.* of late Walter Baring. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1893; Lord-in-Waiting during 1895; served at Berlin, Cairo, Vienna, The Hague, and Brussels; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic; employed in Foreign Office, 1899-1900; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1904; Lord-in-Waiting, 1905-15; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, 1911-13; Paris, 1913-17; Diplomatic Agent, Salonika, Jan.-July 1917; H.M. Minister Athens, 1917-21; Copenhagen, 1921-26; The Hague, 1926-28. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. William S. Leveson Gower, *q.v.* *Address:* British Embassy, Brussels. *Clubs:* St. James's, Brooks's. *See also Hugh Morrison.*

GRANVILLE, Alexander, C.M.G. 1916 C.B.E. 1920; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London; late Member of the Medical Council of the League of Nations; late President, International Quarantine Board of Egypt; Vice-Pres. Alexandria Municipality; late Commissioner, British Red Cross, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria; late President, Labour Disputes Conciliation Board, Egypt; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1921, Irene G. Goold Adams, *d.* of late Assheton Biddulph, M.F.H., and Mrs. Biddulph, of Moneyguynneen, Birr, Ireland. *Educ.:* Florence; All Saints' School, Bloxham, Oxon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, West London Hospital; late Senior Assistant Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal); late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); late Inspector Public Health Department, Egypt; is a Pacha of Egypt; M.O.H., Cairo, 1908; Director, Municipal Section, Ministry of Interior, Cairo; late Director-General, Alexandria Municipality, Egypt; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Officer, Order of Ismail; Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile; Officer of the Légion of Honour; Commander of the Crown, Italy; Commander of the George of Greece; Commander of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Commander of the Order of the Osmanieh; Officer of the Order of the Medjidieh; Second Class of the Hachimite Order of the Nahda. *Address:* 34 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington, 5612. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRANVILLE, Colonel Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Secretary Warwickshire Hounds; *s.* of Major Bevil Granville of Wellesbourne, Warwickshire; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederic Halsey, 1st Bart.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd K.O. Hussars, 1896; served South African War; retired 1908; joined Warwickshire Yeomanry; served European War in Salonika, Egypt, Palestine, and France, 1914 to end of war (wounded, D.S.O. and bar); retired as Colonel from Warwick Yeomanry, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Chadley, Wellesbourne, Warwick. *T.:* Wellesbourne 18. *M.:* NX 8188. *Club:* Cavalry.

GRANVILLE, Lt.-Col. Cecil Horace, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Jan. 1877; *m.* Louisa Thursa, *d.* of late A. J. Beveridge, Dollar Vale, Tunee, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Eagle House, Brook Green; Repton. Is an agriculturalist in Australia; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-16 (D.S.O.).

GRANVILLE, Captain Dennis, M.V.O. 1909; O.B.E. 1918; Chief Constable of Dorset, 1898-1924; *b.* 14 April 1868; *e. s.* of late George Hyde Granville, of Wellesbourne, Warwick; *m.* 1895, Margaret Beatrice, *e. d.* of late Sir George Waller, 3rd Bt., of Woodcote, Warwick; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined the Royal Warwickshire Regiment from the Militia, 1888; Adjutant, 1st Batt., 1887-91; Adjutant, 6th (Militia Batt.), 1893-98; retired, 1898. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Dorset Yacht.

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Harley Granville, playwright; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of Albert James Barker and Mary Elisabeth Bozzi-Granville; *m.* Helen Huntington, *d.* of I. E. and Ellen Huntington Gates of New York. F.R.S.L. (a member of its Academic Committee, and its Professor of Drama). *Publications:* Prunella (with Laurence Housman), 1906; A National Theatre (with William Archer), 1907; Three Plays, 1909 (The Marrying of Ann Leete, 1901; The Voysey Inheritance, 1905; Waste, 1907); The Madras House, 1910; Anatol (a paraphrase from the German of Arthur Schnitzler); Souls on Fifth, 1916; The Red Cross in France, 1916; an English version of Sacha Guitry's Deburau; Three Short Plays (Rococo, Vote by Ballot, Farewell to the Theatre), 1917; The Harlequinade (with Dion Clayton Calthrop), 1918; The Exemplary Theatre, 1922; The Secret Life, 1923; Doctor Knock (from the French of Jules Romains); Prefaces to Shakespeare (commenced 1923), Series one and two; Henry V. to Hamlet (British Academy Lecture, 1925); His Majesty, 1928; and (with Helen Granville-Barker) the following English versions of Spanish plays: by G. Martinez Sierra, The Romantic Young Lady, Wife to a Famous Man, The Kingdom of God, The Two Shepherds, 1923; A Lily Among Thorns, 1927; by Joaquin and Serafin Alvarez Quintero: The Women

have their Way, A Hundred Years Old, Fortunato, The Lady from Alfaqueque, 1927 *Address:* Netherton Hall, Colyton, Devon. *Club:* Garrick.

GRAS, Norman Scott Brien, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon. causa); Professor of Business History, Harvard School of Business, since 1927; *b.* Toronto, 18 July 1884; *m.* 1915, Ethel Culbert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario; Harvard University. Assistant Professor of History, Clark University, 1912-18; Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota, 1918-27; Member of the Council, Economic History Society, London, since 1916; Managing Editor, Journal of Economic and Business History, Boston, since 1928. *Publications:* Evolution of the English Corn Market, 1915; The Early English Customs System, 1918; An Introduction to Economic History, 1922; A History of Agriculture in Europe and America, 1925. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Harvard School of Business, Soldiers' Field, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Colonial, Cambridge.

GRASETT, Major (Bt. Lt.-Col.) Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; Royal Engineers; *b.* 1888; *s.* of A. W. Grasett, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; R. Military College, Kingston. Entered Royal Engineers, 1909; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1921-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1919. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Leander.

GRASETT, Colonel Henry James, C.M.G. 1916; Chief Constable, City of Toronto, 1886-1920; *b.* 18 June 1847; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. Dean of Toronto; *m.* Alice Katharine (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Wm. Parke, 10 Cromwell Place, S.W.; no c. *Educ.:* Leamington Coll. Ensign, 100th Royal Canadians, lately Leinsters, 1867; retired, 1875; Lt.-Col. Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, 1880; retired, 1888; served on Niagara Frontier, Fenian Raid, 1866 (medal and clasp); commanded Royal Grenadiers, North-West Rebellion, 1885 (despatches, medal and clasp). *Address:* 71 Clarendon Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Toronto Hunt, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

GRASSIE, Capt. James Taylor, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E. 1925; late The Black Watch (R.H.); *b.* 14 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late J. J. Grassie, The Feus, Perth; *m.* 1916, Jane Menzies M'Gregor, Perth; three *d.* *Educ.:* Borgue Academy, Kircudbright. Joined 1st Batt. The Black Watch (R.H.) as a private, 1907; at Curragh Camp and Limerick, Ireland, Edinburgh, and Aldershot; Sergeant, 1914; proceeded to France on the outbreak of hostilities, and took part in the Retreat from Mons, the Battles of the Marne and Aisne (wounded in the head and shoulder, 14 Sep. 1914); invalided home, and proceeded once more to France in March 1915 (wounded in the left foot at Richebourg, 9 May 1915); 2nd Lieut. in Black Watch, 1915; embarked for Mesopotamia to join 2nd Batt. Black Watch; took part in the attempt to relieve Kut-el-Amara (wounded, both arms and right leg, despatches and D.S.O.); retired psy, 1923. *Recreations:* see Chronicles of The Black Watch. *Address:* c/o Assistant Officer-in-charge Records, Perth. *T.:* Perth 423. *M.:* ES 1092.

GRATTAN, Commander Ernest Loftus Colley, R.N. (retired); D.S.O. 1916; Officer-in-charge Abou Zabal W/T Station, near Cairo, since 1924; *b.* 24 June 1884; *s.* of late William Henry Colley Grattan, Major in Kildare Rifles, and Emily Alice White West, *d.* of George White West, Barrister of Ardenode, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1911, Stella B. A., *y. d.* of Canon J. B. McCaul, and *g.d.* of Alexander McCaul, D.D. *Educ.:* Dublin; Stabbington House, Fareham. Britannia, 1899; H.M.S. Diana, 1901; Renown, 1902; served in that ship when she conveyed Duke and Duchess of Connaught to open the Assouan Dam, Egypt, and attend the Delhi Durbar, 1903; Sub-Lt. 1904; obtained "five ones and a two," Glory, 1905; Lieut. 1905; submarines, 1906; Aboukir, 1910; Warrior, 1911; Admiralty, 1913; Lieut.-Comdr. 1913; lent for special service at Gallipoli for Wireless Telegraphy and signal stations (D.S.O., despatches twice); W.T. Stations at Malta, 1916; Admiralty in charge Shore W.T. and Signal Stations, 1918; Act. Comdr. July 1918; retired, 1921; Assist.-Inspector of W.T., G.P.O., 1921. *Address:* Nutfield, Ascot.

GRATTAN, Colonel Henry William, C.B.E.; D.S.O.; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H., R.C.P.S. London; retired; Medical Officer of Health, Biggleswade Urban and Rural District; *b.* 11 April 1872; *s.* of Dr. M. H. Grattan, Ongar House, Ongar, Essex; *m.* Mabel Mary Austin, *e. d.* of Lewis Rice, C.I.E., Director of Archæology, Mysore Government; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurence College, Ramsgate. Entered Army Medical Service, 1895; Sanitary Officer, Imperial Troops, West Africa; Assistant to Sir William Leishman, with charge of the Army Antityphoid Vaccine Department, 1906-10; Sanitary Officer, Lucknow Division, 1910-12; in charge Enteric Depot and Bacteriological Laboratory, Northern Army, India, 1912-14; served in France Nov. 1914 to date of Armistice, and afterwards in Germany to 1919; in charge of the Bacteriological Laboratory of the principal hospital for infectious disease in France (No. 14 Stationary) for 9 months; Commanded No. 10 General Hospital, Rouen, for a year; Chief Administrative Medical Officer to a division (A.D.M.S.) for 18 months; at the time of the Armistice was Chief Administrative Medical Officer (D.D.M.S.) of the IX. Army Corps. *Publications:* articles in R.A.M.C. Journal, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, fishing. *Address:* Sollershott Hall, Letchworth, Herts.

GRATTAN, Colonel O'Donnel Colley, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; the King's Liverpool Regiment; retired; *b.* 13 June 1855; *s.* of late H. C. Grattan; *m.* 1877, Helen Randal, 2nd *d.* of Major-General H. L. le Poer Trench; two *d.* Entered army, 1875; Captain, 1882; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1900; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* 19 Elvaston Place, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

See also Gen. Sir C. H. Harington.

GRATTAN-BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; J.P., D.L.; late Capt. 5th Connaught Rangers; late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 June 1860; *s.* of Thomas Arthur Grattan-Bellew and Pauline, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Henry Grattan, M.P.; *S. u.* 1867; *m.* Lady Sophia Maria Elizabeth Forbes, *d.* of 7th Earl of Granard, 1885; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Downside. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Christopher, M.C. [*b.* 23 Aug. 1887. Lt.-Col. late King's Royal Rifle Corps]. *Address:* Mount Bellew, Galway. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Baron Saltoun.

GRATTAN-DOYLE, Sir Nicholas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) Newcastle-on-Tyne (North) since 1918; D.L., J.P. Co. Durham; J.P. Hertfordshire and Middlesex; *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of John Doyle, Ballyroe House, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1st, 1899, Kathryn Deering Nevins (*d.* 1902), Holly Hall, East Orange, New Jersey; 2nd, 1907, Gwendoline F. Mackusick, Lyttel Hall, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Aidan's Academy, Enniscorthy. One of the founders of the Northern Tariff Reform Federation and hon. Secretary since its formation, 1905; Joint Chairman Tynside Irish Brigade Committee until Brigade taken over by War Office; Joint Chairman Newcastle War Savings Committee; Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Guild of Feltmakers;

Deputy Director Education and Propaganda, Ministry of Food, 1918; contested Gateshead as Unionist, Jan. 1910; Director Northern Newspapers Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, and all sports. *Address:* Little Heath Lodge, Potters Bar, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 82. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile.

GRAUMANN, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* London, 1868; *s.* of Emanuel Graumann, Brighton; late Member of the Union Parliament of South Africa; Ex-Mayor of Johannesburg; Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1907-9. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburgh.

GRAVATT, Rt. Rev. William Loyall, D.D.; Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia since 1899; Bishop since 1916; *b.* Port Royal, Virginia, 15 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Dr. J. J. and M. E. Gravatt; *m.* 1887, Sidney S. Peyton, Richmond, Virginia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* V.P.I.; Virginia Theological Seminary. Assistant St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va.; Rector St. Peter's Church, Norfolk, Va.; Zion Church, Charleston, W. Va. *Address:* Charleston, W. Virginia. *T.:* 112.

GRAVES, family name of **Baron Graves.**

GRAVES, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1794), **Clarence Percy Rivers Graves;** *s.* of 5th Baron and Elizabeth Ellen (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Henry Craven of Wickham Hall, Kent; *b.* 16 Aug. 1871; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1903, *c.* Mary Ada Isabel, *d.* of Edward C. Parker; two *d.* *Heir:* *c.* Henry Algernon Claude Graves, *b.* 3 Oct. 1877.

GRAVES, Alfred Perceval, M.A., Litt.D., F.R.S.L.; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1875-1910; Chairman of the Representative Managers of the L.C.C. Schools, 1911-19; Founder of the London Educational Councils; one of the Commissioners and expert witnesses upon the Cinema Inquiry Commission; one of the Founders and Member of the Executives of the Folk Song Society and of the Irish and Welsh Folk Song Societies; for twelve years Hon. Sec. and twice President of the Irish Literary Society; author of Father O'Flynn; *b.* Dublin, 22 July 1846; *s.* of Bishop of Limerick, and Selina, *d.* of Dr. Cheyne, Physician-General to the Forces in Ireland; *m.* 1st, Jane, *e. d.* of James Cooper Cooper, J.P., Cooper Hill, Co. Limerick, 1874 (*d.* 1886); 2nd, Amalie, *e. d.* of Heinrich Ritter von Ranke, Professor of Medicine in the University of Munich, 1891; six *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Windermere Coll.; Dublin Univ.; Univ. Classical Scholar; 1st Honoursman in Classics, English Literature, History, and Language. Home Office Clerk and Private Secretary in 1869-75; has taken a leading part in the recent Irish literary and musical renascence, and in the Pan-Celtic movement; and editor-in-chief of Every Irishman's Library. *Publications:* Songs of Killarney, 1872; The Elementary School Manager, 1875; Irish Songs and Ballads, 1879; Songs of Old Ireland, and Irish Songs and Ballads in collaboration with Sir Charles Villiers Stanford, the musician, 1882-92; The Blarney Ballads and The Green above the Red, Home Rule Satires, in conjunction with his brothers Charles L. and Arnold F. Graves; edited Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu's Purcell Papers, 1879-80; Le Fanu's Poems, 1896; Songs of Irish Wit and Humour; The Irish Song Book, 1894; Irish Folk Songs (with Dr. Charles Wood); Songs of Erin (with Sir C. Stanford); Roseen Dhu, a dramatic monologue and The Postbag, a Lesson in Irish, an operetta (with Michele Esposito), 1901; Welsh Melodies with Dr. Arthur Somervell and Dr. Lloyd Williams, 1907; The Absentee, an Irish play with music, produced at the Court Theatre, 1908; Songs of the Gael, Irish Countryside Songs, 1908; Welsh Poetry Old and New in English Verse, 1912; Irish Countryside Songs and Ballads (with Dr. Charles Wood); Irish Literary and Musical Studies, a volume of critical essays; The Reciter's Treasury of Irish Prose and Verse (with Guy Pertwee), 1915; The Book of Irish Poetry, a complete anthology of Irish verse, 1915; A Celtic Psaltery, consisting chiefly of translations of Irish and Scotch Gaelic and Welsh religious poems; organised and wrote the greater part of the books of the Harlech Historical Pageants of 1920, 1922 and 1927; an Autobiography; Irish Doric in Song and Story; The Celtic Song Book; A Poetic Version in English of the chief works of Ceiriog Hughes, the Welsh Burns. *Recreations:* folk-song collecting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Erinfa, Harlech. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also P. P. Graves, R. R. Graves.

GRAVES, Arnold F.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1847; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Graves, D.D., Bishop of Limerick. *Educ.:* Windermere College; Trinity Coll., Dublin, first Honours man in Mathematics. Passed the Indian Civil Service Examination in 1868, but did not proceed to India; called to Irish Bar, 1872; Hon. Sec. and Organiser of the Irish Artisans' Exhibition, the City of Dublin Technical Schools, the Pembroke Technical Schools, Technical Education Association (all of which he was instrumental in founding); served on the Committees of the Irish Industries Association, the Royal Society for the training and employment of women, the City of Dublin Libraries Committee; formerly Secretary to the Charity Commissioners for Ireland, and Secretary to the Commissioners of Education for Ireland. *Publications:* Clytæmnestra; Helen of Troy; Prince Patrick; The Long Retreat; The Turn of the Tide; Healthy, Wealthy, and Wise. *Recreations:* Captain of the Dublin University Football Team for part of 1867; represented Ireland in cricket, 1865-68; won the University hurdle races in the same years. *Address:* 2 Kildare Place, Dublin.

GRAVES, Charles L., assistant editor of the Spectator, 1899-1917; member of Punch Staff since 1902; *b.* 15 Dec. 1856; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Graves, D.D., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), F.R.S., Bishop of Limerick, and Selina, *e. d.* of John Cheyne, M.D., Physician Gen. to the Forces in Ireland; *m.* 1889, Alice, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. H. Grey. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* The Hawarden Horace, 1894; More Hawarden Horace, 1896; Life and Letters of Sir George Grove, 1903; The Diversions of a Music-lover, 1904; Humours of the Fray, 1907; Musical Monstrosities, 1909; Life and Letters of Alexander Macmillan, 1910; Party Portraits, 1910; Post-Victorian Music, 1911; The Brain of the Nation, 1912; War's Surprises, 1917; Lauds and Libels, 1918; Mr. Punch's History of the Great War, 1919; Horace Odes, Book V., English versions, with Rudyard Kipling, 1920; New Times and Old Rhymes, 1921; Punch's History of Modern England (4 vols.), 1921, 1922: More Lauds and Libels, 1925; Life of Sir Hubert Parry (2 vols.), 1926; Eulogies and Elegies, 1927; and (in collaboration with E. V. Lucas) Wisdom while you Wait, Signs of the Times, Hustled History, etc. *Address:* 3 Palmer Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAVES, Clotilde Inez Mary; journalist, novelist, dramatist; *b.* Barracks, Buttevant, Co. Cork, 8 June 1863; 3rd *d.* of late Major W. H. Graves, 18th Royal Irish Regiment, and Antoinette, *d.* of Captain George Anthony Deane, of Harwich. Art education; Roman Catholic; Liberal Unionist. *Plays:* Nitocris, 1887; the Drury Lane pantomime Puss in Boots, 1888; Dr. and Mrs. Neill, 1894; A Mother of Three, 1896; A Matchmaker, 1896; The Bishop's Eye, 1900; A Maker of Comedies, 1903; The Bond of Ninon, 1906; A Tenement Tragedy, 1907. *Publications:* The Lover's Battle, 1902; The Dop Doctor, 1910 (under *nom de guerre* of Richard Dehan); Between Two Thieves, 1912; The Headquarter Recruit, 1913; The Cost of Wings, 1914; The Man of Iron, 1914; Off Sandy Hook, 1915; Earth to Earth, 1916;

Under the Hermès, 1917; That Which Hath Wings, 1918; A Sailor's Home, 1919; The Eve of Pasqua, 1920; The Villa of the Peacock, 1921; The Just Steward, 1922; The Pipers of the Market Place, 1924; The Sower of the Wind, 1927; The Lovers of the Market Place; The Man who Burned the Candle. *Address:* The Towers, Beeding, Sussex.

GRAVES, Rt. Rev. Frederick Rogers, Missionary Bishop, Shanghai, since 1893; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1858; *s.* of Samuel S. and Elizabeth Anna Graves; *m.* 1888, J. H. Roberts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hobart College; General Theological Seminary of New York. Missionary in China since 1881; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; translator of Theological and Biblical works into Chinese; Professor in Divinity School; D.D. Hobart College, General Theol. Seminary 1893, Oxford 1908. *Publications:* Eight Books Bingham's Antiquities; Commentary on Isaiah; Commentary on the Psalms; numerous smaller works, all in Chinese. *Address:* St. John's University, Shanghai, China.

GRAVES, Rev. Michael; *b.* 6 May 1855; 2nd *s.* of Michael Graves of Louth, Lincolnshire, and Elizabeth Daubney. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Louth; University of London; University of Durham, B.D. Headmaster Sir W. Borlase's School, Marlow, 1881-96; Vicar of Turville, Bucks, 1897-1915; Rural Dean of Wycombe, 1910; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1922; Chairman Wycombe Rural District Council, 1918-20; Chairman Marlow Urban District Council, 1922; Chairman Wycombe Board of Guardians, 1923; interested in all social and educational subjects. *Address:* Tilecotes, Marlow. *T.:* Marlow 228.

GRAVES, Major Percival Hope, D.S.O. 1902; late 4th (Reserve) Batt. Middlesex Regt. and 3rd (Reserve) Batt. Essex Regt.; *s.* of late Capt. Alexander Hope Graves. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1919-18 (Mon Star and two medals). *Club:* Union.

GRAVES, Philip Perceval; Assistant Foreign Editor of The Times; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire, 25 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Perceval Graves, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Leila Millicent Knox, *d.* of Gavin Gilchrist of Kadikeui, Constantinople; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford. Journalist; Times Correspondent at Constantinople, 1908-14; served in the Army, 1915-19, as a Temporary Officer in Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, and Turkey (despatches); with The Times since demobilisation; contributed to the exposure of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion; has travelled extensively in the Near East. *Publications:* The Land of Three Faiths; and several scientific papers. *Recreations:* natural history, travel, fishing. *Address:* 5 Hereford Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Travellers'.

GRAVES, Robert Ranke; writer; *b.* London, 1895; *s.* of Amy Graves and Alfred Perceval Graves, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in France with Royal Welsh Fusiliers; Professor of English Literature, Egyptian University, 1926. *Publications:* nine books of poetry, nine of prose since 1915, chiefly critical; First Collected Poems, 1927. *Address:* c/o J. B. Pinker and Son, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C.2.

GRAVES, Sir Robt. Windham, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1896; O.B.E.; *b* Parknasilla, Co. Kerry, 6 July 1858; 5th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Graves, D.D., D.C.L. etc., Bishop of Limerick, and Selina, *d.* of Surgeon-Gen. Cheyne; *m.* 1895, Bessie Catherine (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late J. R. Thomson, Erenkeuy, Constantinople; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Student Interpreter Constantinople, 1879; Consular Assistant, 1881; acting Consul at Jerusalem, 1882; acting Consul-Gen. at Philippopolis, 1883; acting Agent and Consul-Gen. for Bulgaria, 1885; Vice-Consul at Alexandria, 1886; at Sofia, 1887; at Philippopolis, 1889; Her Majesty's Consul for Kurdistan, 1891-99; Consul-General for Crete, 1899-1903; Consul-Gen. at Salonica, 1903-7; British Adviser on Macedonian Financial Commission, 1907-9. Adviser to Ottoman Ministry of Finance, 1909-1914; Adviser and Inspector-General to Ottoman Ministry of Interior, 1914; President of Commission for the examination and revision of the Egyptian Budget, 1914-15; holds Grand Cordon Medjidie; Temp. Staff Captain attached to General Headquarters of Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and subsequently to G.H.Q. Egyptian Expeditionary Force; General Staff Officer 3rd grade, July 1918; Deputy Chief Political Officer, Egyptian Expeditionary Force and temp. Lt.-Col. Nov. 1918 (despatches, O.B.E., Officer of the Order of the Redeemer, Chevalier, Legion of Honour); Financial Adviser and Head of Armenian Greek Section British High Commission in Constantinople, 1919; retired on pension, 1922; acted as an arbitrator in the case between the Greek Government and the Lake Copais Co., Ltd., Athens, 1925; Acting Chairman Refugee Settlement Commission, Athens, 1926. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's.

GRAVES-SAWLE, Sir C. J.; *see* Sawle.

GRAY; *see* Stuart-Gray.

GRAY, Baroness, 22nd in line, *cr.* 1445; **Ethel Eveleen Gray-Campbell,** *d.* of Eveleen Smith, Baroness Gray (*d.* 1918); *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1888, Henry Tufnell Gray-Campbell, *s.* of J. T. Campbell and Lady Anne Bethune; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* brother, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Gray, *q.v.* *Address:* 73 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5311; Brownswood, Ennis-corthy, Co. Wexford.

GRAY, Master of; Hon. Lindsay Stuart Campbell-Gray, M.C.; Captain (Regular Army Reserve of Officers), late R.A. *b.* 4 May 1894; *er. s.* of Baroness Gray, *q.v.* unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Nigeria 1924-25. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, and polo. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Leander.

GRAY, Albert Alexander, M.D. etc. retired; *b.* 8 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Wm. Gray, biscuit manufacturer, and Margaret Sarah Gray; *m.* 1892, Mabel Henderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boothan School, York; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Leipzig; Munich; M.B., C.M. 1890; M.D. 1897. *Publications:* The Labyrinth of Animals, 2 vols.; Text-book of Diseases of the Ear; Otosclerosis; Idiopathic Degenerative Deafness. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Hammersmith Terrace, W.6.

GRAY, Alexander, M.A.; Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, University of Aberdeen since 1921; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of J. Y. Gray and Mary Young of Dundee and Letham, Forfarshire; *m.* 1909, Alice, *d.* of late William Gunn, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Universities of Edinburgh, Göttingen, Paris. 1st Class Math. (Edin.), 1902; 1st Class Econ. Sc., 1905; Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1905; second place Civil Service Exam., 1905; Local Gov. Board, 1905-9; Colonial Office, 1909-12; Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Insurance Department of Ministry of Health, 1919-21; at various times External Examiner in Economics, Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities; Secretary, Departmental Committee on Sickness Benefit Claims, 1918-14; awarded Peddie Steele prize of 100 guineas on occasion of Quincentenary Celebrations at St. Andrews, 1911; Member, and later Chairman, of the Consultative Council on National Health Insurance (Scottish Board of Health), 1922-28; Member of the Royal Commission on National Health

Insurance, 1924-26; Chairman of Aberdeen Local Employment Committee, 1926. *Publications:* The Scottish Staple at Veere (with the late Professor Davidson), 1909; three pamphlets on the War: The True Pastime, The Upright Sheaf, The New Leviathan, 1915; Some Aspects of National Health Insurance, 1923; Family Endowment, 1927; various translations including the works of Dr. Grelling, viz.: J'accuse, 1915; The Crime (3 vols.), 1917-18; Belgian Documents, 1919. Poetry: Songs and Ballads chiefly from Heine, 1920; Any Man's Life, 1924; Poems (a Broadsheet), 1925. *Address:* 152 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen.

GRAY, Alexander Reith; Merchant in Aberdeen; Director L. & N.-E. Railway; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1896, Janet, *d.* of Arthur Coote, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. *Recreations:* rowing and golf. *Address:* Garthdee House, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Gray, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 33. *M.:* SA 6618. *Club:* Conservative, London.

GRAY, Archibald Montague Henry, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Physician-in-Charge, Skin Department, University College Hospital, since 1909; Dean and Lecturer on Dermatology in University College Hospital Medical School; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Consulting Dermatologist, R.A.F.; *b.* Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 1880; *s.* of late Frederick A. Gray, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *y. d.* of late F. B. Cooper, Newcastle, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Univ. Coll. and Hospital; University of Bern. M.B. (Lond.) Honours, 1903; B.S. (Honours), 1904; M.D. (University Medal), 1905; F.R.C.S. 1908; F.R.C.P. 1918; Fellow University Coll., London, 1908; Fellow and Hon. Treasurer Royal Society of Medicine, Vice-President Section of Dermatology; Member of British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology; Corresponding Member of the American Dermatological Association, the Société Français de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, and the Danish Dermatological Soc.; Hon. Sec. Section Dermatology XVII. International Congress of Medicine; Editor, British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.(T.A. Reserve); T.D.; attached to General Staff at War Office, 1914-18; Consulting Dermatologist Army Zone, B.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches). *Publications:* papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 30 New Cavendish Street, W.1; 2 Compayne Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Langham 1982 and Hampstead 3462. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Arthur; Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1912; *b.* 1852; *m.* Alice Hohora (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev. J. P. Gell, rector of Buxted, Sussex, and *g. d.* of Sir John Franklin, the Arctic explorer. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (Class 1, Classical Tripos). Junior Proctor, 1885-86; Senior Tutor and Vice-Master Jesus College, 1895-1912; President Camb. Antiquarian Society, 1901-3. *Publications:* History of Jesus College; The Priory of St. Radegund; Cambridge University; Tedious Brief Tales of Granta and Gramarye; Old Plans of Cambridge; The Town of Cambridge; A Chapter in the Early Life of Shakespeare. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. Clive Osric Vere, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 July 1882; *s.* of Evelyn Gray, Indian Civil Service, and Violet, *d.* of General Wilkins, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Vere, *d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor of National Bank of Egypt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Seaforth Highlanders, 1901; served Frontier Expedition against Mohmands, 1908, when A.D.C. to Sir James Willcocks (dangerously wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRAY, Donald, M.A., Headmaster Bootham School, York, since 1927; *b.* 5 May 1893; *s.* of Albert A. Gray, M.D., Glasgow, and Mabel Henderson; *m.* 1st, Esther S. Henderson (*d.* 1922); 2nd, J. Kathleen Wright. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Bootham School, York; Glasgow University; Merton College, Oxford. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Bootham School, York.

GRAY, Major Donald Fairlie Branston, D.S.O. 1916; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. H. B. Gray, D.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Kathleen St. Clair Mackenzie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. 2nd Lieut. K.O.S.B. 1904; resigned Commission as Lieut. 1909; rancher in Canada, 1909 to outbreak of war, when joined P.P.C.L.I. as Lieut.; Capt., March 1915; Major, June 1915; served European War (despatches twice, wounded); General Staff, April 1917. *Recreations:* polo, golf, cricket.

GRAY, Douglas S., R.O.I.; portrait painter; *b.* 4 June 1890; *s.* of Robert Stannus Gray and Emily Susanne, *d.* of Alfred Galer. *Educ.:* Croydon; Royal Academy Schools. Served with 2nd and 3rd Battalions London Regt., 1914-18; picture entitled Rosalind purchased by the Trustees, Chantrey Bequest, 1926; Member of Royal Institute of Oil Painters and London Portrait Society. *Address:* 102 King's Avenue, S.W.4.

GRAY, Rev. Edward Dundas McQueen, M.A., Ph.D., Priest; *b.* Croftonhill, Lanarkshire, 29 July 1854; *s.* of Dundas McQueen Gray, H.E.I.C.S., and Eliza Finlay of Moss; *m.* 1886, Catherine Alicia Touzel, *d.* of Col. Touzel, Inniskilling Regt. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Uppingham School. Studied University of Heidelberg, Munich, Bonn, Tübingen; only octuple honoursman on London University roll. Travelled and resided many years in Europe, Africa, N. and S. America, West Indies, Mexico. Principal, Douro Military Academy, Jersey, 1887-92; Prof. Comparative Literature, University of New Mexico, 1898; President, 1909-12; Priest of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Fellow Royal Historical Society, Royal Society of Arts, American Geographical Society; Chevalier Ordre Mérite Agricole, France; Libertador, Venezuela; Medjidie, Egypt; Osmanieh, Turkey. *Publications:* The Oberammergau Passion-Play, 1880; Dictionary of Continental Transportation, 1881; Manual of Geometrical Drawing, 1888; Sight Translation Series, 1889; Government Reclamation in Foreign Countries (for the U.S. Govt.), 1909; Latin in the Secondary School, 1910; Curriculum of the Secondary School, Spanish Language a National Resource, 1911; Un Recorso Nacional no aun Desarrollado, 1911; White Spirits and Black, 1921; Old Testament Criticism from the Second Century to the Eighteenth, 1922; La Théorie de l'Inspiration Verbale du Vieux Testament, 1923; The Old Covenant in the Christian Church, 1924. Fiction: Ronald Graeme, 1884; Time's Revenges, 1885; Elsa, 1891; My Stewardship, 1892; The Step-sisters, 1892; Alamo and other Verses, 1898; A Red Harvest (drama), 1900; A Vision of Reconcilement (verse), 1912; also pamphlets, articles, musical compositions. *Address:* Forest Green, Dorking. *Clubs:* Authors' (O.M.), Constitutional; Cosmos, Washington (D.C.).

GRAY, Edward Francis, H.B.M. Consul-General for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, and Rhode Island since 1922; *b.* 15 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Gray of Wembley Park, Middlesex, and Donnington Hall, Ledbury; *m.* 1906, Diana Norah, *d.* of Capt. W. J. Smyth, Rifle Brigade, of Heath Hall, Yorks.; two *d.* *Educ:* Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford; Scoones. Pro-

Consul, Christiania, 1896; Vice-Consul, 1900; to Caracas, 1906; to Bergen, 1907; Consul at Christiania, 1910. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, shooting, lawn tennis, garden. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Richmond 0304. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, English-Speaking Union, Victorian, Boston; Anglo-Norse, Oslo.

GRAY, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A. Oxon; Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France); M.P. (C.U.) Accrington, 1918-22; member London County Council (Hoxton), 1907, (Brixton), 1910-1925; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1900-8; Vice-Chairman London County Council, 1915; actively associated with educational and other social reform movements in London; late Maj. 6th Batt. Essex Regt.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1857; *m.* Florence Caroline, *o. c.* of late Joseph Garside. *Educ.:* St. John's Training College. Was master of a public Elementary School and Science Lecturer; formerly President National Union of Teachers, and then Secretary to the Education Committee of that Union to 1925; joint-editor with late J. H. Yoxall of the N.U.T. edition of the Code, the Companion to the Code, and also the Education Handbook; M.P. (C.) West Ham, North, 1895-1906; contested West Ham, N., Jan. 1910, and Accrington Division, Lancashire, Dec. 1910. *Recreations:* modern languages, old books, and prints. *Address:* 36 Buckingham Gate (Flat 19), S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7712. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

GRAY, Frances Ralph, O.B.E. 1926; M.A., Dublin; High Mistress of St. Paul's Girls' School 1903-27; *y. d.* of late James Gray of Roscrea, Co. Tipperary and of Nottingham. *Educ.:* chiefly at home; Plymouth High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1888; Lecturer Westfield Coll., University of London, 1883-99; Headmistress of St. Katharines School, St. Andrews, 1899-1903; Associate of Newnham College, 1910-25; J.P. Co. London, 1920; President of Association of University Women Teachers, 1921-22; President of Association of Headmistresses, 1923-25. *Publications:* Papers on educational subjects; short stories. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* Church Side, Grayshott, Hindhead. *T.:* Grayshott 69.

GRAY, Frank, M.P. (L.) Oxford City 1922-1924; *b.* Oxford, Aug. 31, 1880; *o. s.* of late Sir Walter Gray; *m.* Reine, *d.* of late Henry John Panton, of Wareham, Dorset; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. Admitted a solicitor after passing with honours, 1903; held a number of legal appointments in Oxford till retirement 1916; served as private, declining promotion in his County and Royal Berks. Regts. 1916-1918; to study conditions, worked disguised as an agricultural labourer, toured the Oxfordshire workhouses as a tramp, and lived with the Warwickshire miners; crossed Africa from the Atlantic to the Red Sea in 58 days in a seven horse-power British car, 1926. *Publications:* Confessions of a Private; Confessions of a Candidate; Epigrams and Aphorisms; My Two African Journeys, 1928; numerous political pamphlets. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling. *Address:* Shipton Manor, nr. Kidlington, Oxon. *T.:* Woodstock 14. *Clubs:* Reform, British Empire, Eighty, Royal Automobile.

GRAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick William Barton, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Rev. Thomas T. Gray of Carn Park, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1907, Winifred Frances, *d.* of James Stewart, Tientsin, N. China. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt., 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; served N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921.

GRAY, George Kruger, F.S.A. 1921; artist; *b.* Kensington, 25 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Edwin Charles Kruger of St. Heliers and Frances Hester Harris; *m.* 1918, Audrey Gordon, *d.* of Ven. J. H. Gray, D.D., Archdeacon of Hong-Kong; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Gt. Crosby; Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibition Scholar). Landscape and portrait painter (water-colour); designer and painter of stained glass and of ecclesiastical work, including altar-pieces, war memorials, and seals and other heraldic work of all kinds; exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Paris, Ghent, etc.; designer of the collar of the Order of the British Empire, the Processional Cross of the Archbishop of Wales, the two maces of the Ulster Parliament and designer and sculptor of the coinage of Union South Africa, the badge of the Knights Bachelor, Reverse of Great Seal of Ulster, and of the New Imperial Silver Coinage, etc.; served in the 2nd Artists Rifles and R. S. Camouflage School; Member of the Arts and Crafts Society and Art Workers' Guild. *Publications:* Vanity Fair cartoons, posters, book illustrations. *Address:* 5 St. Paul's Studios, Colet Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 2749.

GRAY, Harold St. George, Assistant-Secretary and Librarian of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society and Curator of the Somerset County Museum; *b.* in The Close, Lichfield, 15 Jan. 1872; Director of archæological excavations for the British Association and other Societies and Excavation Committees. Received his scientific training with the late General Pitt-Rivers, 1888-99. *Publications:* Excavations at Arbor Low Stone Circle, Derbyshire, 1903; Memoir of General Pitt-Rivers, D.C.L., F.R.S., and Index to his Works, 1905; The Stone Circles of East Cornwall, 1908; Excavations at Wick Barrow, Somerset, 1908; Reports on Avebury, the Meare Lake Village, Ham Hill (Som.) and Maumbury Rings, 1908-25; The Yeovil Gold Torc, 1909; joint author of The Glastonbury Lake Village, vol. i. 1911, vol. ii. 1917; author of numerous papers in various transactions on archæological excavations in England. *Address:* Taunton Castle, Somerset. *T.A.:* Gray, Museum, Taunton.

GRAY, Harold William Stannus, of Gogmagog Hills, Cambridge; landowner; thoroughbred stock-breeder; M.P. (C.) Cambs. Nov. 1922-23; *b.* at Graymount, Co. Antrim, 1867; *s.* of George Gray, D.L., Graymount, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1894, Rowena, *d.* of T. R. Stannus of Maghralcave, Co. Antrim; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Travelled considerably; runs horses of his own breeding in England, Ireland, and France; during the War drove his motor ambulance for the French Red Cross, and both he and Mrs. Gray worked continually in France in the hospitals at the care of the wounded. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, racing. *Clubs:* Carlton; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin; St. George's Yacht.

GRAY, Rt. Rev. Henry A.; *see* Edmonton, Bishop of.

GRAY, Sir Henry McIlree Williamson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918 LL.D.(Aberd.); M.B., F.R.C.S.(Edin.); Col. A.M.S., T.C.; Surgeon, Montreal; *b.* 14 March 1870; *s.* of A. R. Gray, merchant, Aberdeen; *m.* 1897, Katherine A. Rattray; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Bonn, Leipzig, Berlin, London. Surgeon in Aberdeen 1896-1923; late Surgeon to Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Consultant Surgeon to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G.); Consulting Surg. B.E.F., France; Consultant in Special Military Surgery, Home Service. *Publications:* Numerous on surgical subjects in Lancet, British Medica

Journal, Edinburgh Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* Medical Arts Building, 746 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.:* Uptown 8306.

RAY, Rev. Herbert Branston, D.D. Oxford; Vicar of Lynton, North Devon, since 1926; *b.* 22 April 1851; *s.* of Thomas Gray, Orlebar House, St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1882, Selina, *y. d.* of Rev. W. Marriott, Master at Eton; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Queen's College, Oxford. Scholar, 1870; 1st class Classical Mods. 1872; 2nd class Classics Final Schools, 1874; B.A. 1875; M.A. 1878; B.D. and D.D. by accumulation, 1892. Master at Westminster School, 1875; Headmaster of Louth School, Lincolnshire, 1879; Headmaster Bradfield College, Berks., 1880-1910; Warden and Chairman of the Council, 1881-1910; Member of Mosely Educational Commission to America, 1908; Member of Committee of British Association (Educational Science Section), 1904-8; President of Section, 1909; Member of the Committee of the Headmasters' Conference, 1900-8; Member of the Higher Education Committee of the Berkshire County Council, 1907-9; Chairman of the Examination Board, 1907-9; Reader of Papers on Educational Subjects at Church Congresses at Reading, Brighton, Bristol, and Barrow-in-Furness. Co-opted Member of the Oxford Diocesan Conference, 1908-9; Founder of Educational Ranch for Public School Boys in Alberta, Canada, 1909; Sec. to the Royal Commission on Taxation, British Columbia, 1911; Compiler of the Budget Speech, British Columbia, 1912; Official Lecturer, Imperial Institute, 1915; Preacher at Holy Trinity, Richmond, Surrey, 1915; and at the Parish Church, Ealing, 1915 and 1916; Member of the Council of the Shaftesbury Homes for orphan and destitute children, 1915; Mission on Industrial Education to U.S.A., 1917; Member of the Diocesan Board of Finance, Ipswich, 1919; Educ. Commissioner to Roumanian Government, 1920; Diocesan Representative on the Consultative Committee of the National Society, 1921; Chairman of the Clergy Disabilities Act Committee, 1921; Chairman of the Committee of the British Association for Overseas Training of Public School Boys, 1923; Honorary Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1924; Governor of Ipswich Grammar School; Governor of the County School, Bury St. Edmunds, and Chairman of the Governors of Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School. *Publications:* Westminster Ovid, joint editor; Joint Editor Public Schools Hymn Book, 1908; Modern Laodiceans, 1888; Men of Like Passions, 1894; The Public Schools and the Empire, 1913; Eclipse or Empire? 1916; America at School and at Work, 1918; and various articles and hymns. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing. *Address:* Lynton Vicarage, North Devon.

RAY, Rev. Horace, M.A.; Headmaster Warrington Grammar School since 1907; *b.* Chesterton, 1874; *s.* of William Wythers Gray, Secretary and Engineer of Cambridge Town and University Waterworks Co.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Lilian, 3rd *d.* of Rev. C. R. Wood, rector of Bredfield and Petistree. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); graduated 21st wrangler, 1896. Leaving University, appointed Senior Mathematical Master at United Services College, Westward Ho! and two years later accepted Curacy of Littleham, Bideford; ordained Deacon, 1898, by Bishop of Exeter; Priest, 1899; Senior Mathematical Master, Ipswich School, 1900; Wellington College, 1903-4; Headmaster Kendal Grammar School, 1904-7. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Cricket XI., 1894-95; Devon County and Cambridgeshire. *Address:* Waverley, Victoria Road, Grappenhall, Warrington.

RAY, Howard Alexander, M.A.; assistant-editor of the Observer; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 Jan. 1879; *s. s.* of Henry Gray, merchant, Aberdeen; *m.* Harriet Emily, *y. d.* of late Henry Jones, Birmingham, 1898; two *s. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. M.A. (Aberdeen) 1888, with Honours in Mental Philosophy; Seafield Gold Medallist in English Literature. A working journalist since 1890; engaged successively on the editorial staffs of Scottish Leader (Edinburgh), Northern Daily News and Northern Evening News (Aberdeen), and Birmingham Daily Mail; assistant-editor of Birmingham Daily Post, 1894-99; editor of the Birmingham Daily Argus and Birmingham Evening Despatch, 1899-1902; leader-writer, Pall Mall Gazette, 1902-23. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, fishing. *Address:* 16 St. Mary's Crescent, Osterley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 1024. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAY, James Gordon; D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; M.I.E.E.; Cargill Professor of Applied Physics in the University of Glasgow since 1920; *b.* Glasgow; 2nd *s.* of late Professor Andrew Gray, LL.D., F.R.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Friars Grammar School, Bangor; University College of N. Wales; University of Glasgow. Has been on teaching staff of the Natural Philosophy Department of the University of Glasgow since 1904; with late Professor A. Gray planned the building and equipping of the new Natural Philosophy Institute of Glasgow University. *Publications:* with late Professor A. Gray, F.R.S., A Treatise on Dynamics, 1911, revised edition, 1920; some forty scientific papers and patent specifications; inventor of motor gyrostats and accessories, and many new spinning-tops and gyrostatic experiments, including a series of animated gyrostats, and appliances for use in aerial and marine navigation. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* The University, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Art, Glasgow.

GRAY, James Neville, D.S.O. 1917; Barrister-at-law; *yr. s.* of late James Gray, 58 Montagu Square, W.1; *m.* 1919, Hildegard Mary, *cr. d.* of late R. Marcus Gunn, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Major in Inns of Court O.T.C.; service in France, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919, attached to General Staff (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, golf, and photography. *Address:* Baas Hill House, Broxbourne, Herts.; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 6309. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Lt.-Colonel John A. S., C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 22 July 1874; *m. e. d.* of Alexander Gray, Cape Town; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Served South African War, Dragoon Guards, Colonial Division and Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); West Africa, Southern Nigeria, 1907-13; with Army in France, Sep. 1914-March 1919 (despatches six times); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Assistant Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co.'s Branch, G.2 Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRAY, Captain John Edward Bowles, D.S.O. 1919; with G. Ellissen & Co., stock and share brokers, 4 Drapers' Gardens, E.C.2; *b.* Cambridge, 25 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. A. Gray, R.D., and Mrs. Gray, O.B.E., of Lidgate Rectory, Newmarket; *m.* 1920, Florence Ethelwyn, *o. d.* of F. J. Clerke, Wyndene, Sutton, Surrey; two *d. Educ.:* St. Faith's School, Cambridge; Uppingham School. Matriculated for University College, Oxford, 1914, but did not enter owing to the War; joined 16th (P.S.B.) Batt. Middlesex Regt., 4 Sep. 1914; 2nd Lt. 9th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 29 Dec. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18; in Alsace and Germany since Nov. 1918 (wounded thrice, D.S.O.); Company Cdr. in France and Flanders, 1917-18; Instructor, Grenade School, Aldershot, Jan.-July 1916; Chief of B. Mission for

repatriating P.O.W., 4th French Army, Strasbourg, Nov. 1918; Commandant Russian P.O.W. Camp, with I.A.C., Berlin, 5 May 1919; Camp Commandant, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919-21; with Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries (Central Europe), Berlin, 1921. *Recreations:* Rugby football; tennis. *Address:* Bellagio, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 551. *Club:* Chipstead Golf. *M.:* MM 1615.

GRAY, Rev. Joseph Henry, M.A.; Fellow, Vice-President and Classical Lecturer, Queens' College, Cambridge; Member of Council of Senate, 1902-22; *b.* Douglas, Isle of Man, 26 July 1856; *s. s.* of late Rev. J. H. Gray, M.A.; *m.* 1887, Ada Frances (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Rev. J. Amos, St. Ibbs, Hitchin; one *d. Educ.:* King William's Coll., Isle of Man; Queens' Coll. Camb. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1879. Has resided in Cambridge, taking part in College and University work; Proctor and Pro-Proctor seven times; examiner for University Scholarships, Classical Tripos; Chairman of Special Board for Classics, 1919-21; Select Preacher, etc.; Dean of Queens' College, 1882-1907; Tutor, 1912-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1901-24; Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, 1905-24; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1919; J.P. Cambridge, 1914; P.M. of the I.N.U.L. 859; P.G.M. Cambridge, 1914; D.P.G.M., 1893-1914; P.G.C., England, 1897, etc.; President of the Cambridge University R.U. Football Club, 1895; Hon. Treasurer, Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1895-1920, etc. *Publications:* T. M. Plauti, *Epidicus*, 1893; *Asinaria*, 1894; *Trinummus*, 1897 (3rd edit. 1923); P. Terenti, *Hauton Timorumenos*, 1895; History of Queens' College, 1899, new edition 1926; The C.U.A.C. in "Athletics," 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, football, athletics, rowing; now only as a spectator and promoter of these sports. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge; Avenue Lodge, Woburn Sands, Bletchley. *Clubs;* Queen's, Public Schools.

GRAY, Norah Neilson-, R.S.W., 1914; artist, portrait-painter; *b.* Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *d.* of George W. Gray and Norah, *d.* of James Neilson of Rosehall, Falkirk, and *g.d.* of Rev. Andrew Gray, Parish Minister of Dumbarton. *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow School of Art. Has exhibited at the Royal Academy; the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; the National Portrait Society; the Salon des Artistes français; the Salon des Beaux-Arts; at Brussels, Liège, Nice, etc.; during the War became a V.A.D., served in France in Hospital Auxiliaire d'Armée 30; after the War commissioned by the Imperial War Museum to paint a picture of the Hospital (showing the French and French Colonial soldiers); awarded Medaille, Paris Salon, 1921; first woman to be elected a hanger of the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts Exhibition, 1921; Silver Medal, Paris, 1923. *Principal Pictures:* Hospital in France (collection of the Imperial War Museum, Lond.); The Refugee (Salon medal picture); The Country's Charge (property of the Royal Free Hospital, Lond.); The Missing Trawler (Corporation Art Gallery, Glasgow), and many portraits. *Publication:* 12 water-colour drawings illustrating Wordsworth's Ode on the Intimations of Immortality. *Address:* Studio, 141 Bath Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Ladies' Art, Glasgow.

GRAY, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.; Speaker of House of Assembly, Bermuda, since 1921; Barrister; Member of the firm of Gray & Son; *b.* Bermuda, 29 Dec. 1851; *s. s.* of late Sir Samuel Brownlow Gray, Kt., C.M.G., formerly Attorney-General and Chief Justice of Bermuda; *m.* 1878, Jeannette Louisa Gosling; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Burlington House, Spring Grove, London, W. Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1875; Acting Chief-Justice, Oct. 1911; Attorney-General of Bermuda, 1900-1919; Member of House of Assembly of Bermuda since 1895, except for short periods. *Publications:* Compiled in 1884, Laws of Bermuda from 1690 to 1883; compiled in 1903, Laws of Bermuda from 1690 to 1902. *Address:* The Cedars, Paget, Bermuda. *T.A.:* Argray, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Bermuda Yacht.

GRAY, R. W. W.; *see* Whytlaw-Gray.

GRAY, Professor Thomas, LL.D., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Technical Chemistry in the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1908; *b.* Mid-Calder, Midlothian, 1869; *s.* of William Gray and Helen Irons Hunter; *m.* Violet Irene, *d.* of Reginald A. Warren, Liverpool; two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Anderson's College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Jena, and Heidelberg. Assistant in Chemistry Department of Glasgow Technical College, 1888-93. Lecturer on Chemistry in Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University, and in Royal Technical College, 1893-1908; for ten years Hon. Secretary, and subsequently Chairman, of Scottish Section of Society of Chemical Industry. *Publications:* scientific papers in Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Berichte der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers, Transactions of Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Journal of Gas Lighting, and Gas World. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Albert Gate, Dowanhill, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 2628.

GRAY, Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; Chairman of Wm. Gray & Co., Ltd.; late Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Aug. 1895; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of late C. T. Casebourne, C.E.; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 as Captain Yorkshire Regiment (despatches; wounded, prisoner). *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Tunstall Manor, West Hartlepool; Eggleston Hall, near Darlington. *T.A.:* Care Gray, West Hartlepool. *T.:* West Hartlepool 2837 and 3103. *Club:* Bath.

GRAY, Major-General William du Gard, C.B. 1904; F.R.A.S.; Fellow Royal Meteorological Society; F.R.S.A.; J.P.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Shrewsbury, 9 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late W. H. Gray, of Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Helen, *d.* of Maj. J. Hawkins, formerly 85th Regt.; 2nd, 1915, Beatrice, *d.* of late David Andrews. Entered army (44th Foot), 1875; later 4th Punjab Infantry; served on the Staff, Bengal Army, 1890-94; subsequently commanded 55th Coke's Rifles, Frontier Force; commanded in succession the Bannu, Multan, Jhelum, and Kohat Brigades, Indian Army; served Kabul Campaign, 1880-81 (medal); Takht-i-Suliman, 1888; Black Mountain, 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp); Miranzai (1st and 2nd expeditions), 1891 (despatches, clasp, brevet of major); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (medal and clasp); Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp, brevet of Colonel); Major-General, 1906; Inspector-General of Volunteers in India, 1908. *Address:* Jury, Dufverton.

GRAY, William Forbes, F.R.S.Edin. F.S.A.Scot.; author, journalist; Editor of Publications of Old Edinburgh Club; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 April 1874; *m.*; one *d.* On literary staff of Edinburgh Evening News, 1894-1898; News Editor, British Weekly, 1898-1905; Sub-editor, British Monthly, 1903-5; Acting Editor, Scottish Review, 1906-9; Editor, Sir Walter Scott Quarterly, 1927-28; contributor to leading journals and magazines; formerly Vice-President of Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; prepared Bibliographies on various subjects. *Publications:* Edited and wrote introduction to Non-Churchgoing: Its Reasons and Remedies, 1911; Introduction to Alexander

Smith's A Summer in Skye, 1912; Edited Books that Count: a Dictionary of Useful Books, 2nd ed., 1923; The Poets Laureate of England: Their History and their Odes, 1914; Some Old Scots Judges, 1914; History of Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, 1924; An Edinburgh Miscellany; Chapters mainly in the Social and Literary History of the City, 1925; A Printing House of Old and New Edinburgh, 1925; numerous memoirs in Dictionary of National Biography, Nelson's Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* antiquities, book-collecting, and hill-climbing. *Address:* 8 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41657.

GRAY, Major W.; *see* Anstruther-Gray.

GRAYSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux, 1st Bt. of Ravens Point, *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.U.) Birkenhead West Division, Dec. 1918-22; President, Association of Lancastrians, 1922; *b.* 26 June 1865; *s.* of Henry Holdrege Grayson, J.P. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Director of several shipping and shipbuilding companies; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1917-18; Director of Ship Repairs (Hon.) Admiralty, 1917; Lieut.-Col. Royal Marines, 1918 (Hon.); General Staff Officer; Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. *Heir:* *s.* Denys Henry Harrington Grayson, late Lieut. Irish Guards, *b.* 10 July 1892; *m.* 1927, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late Richard Keown-Boyd of Ballydugan, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. *Club:* Devonshire.] *Address:* Ravens Point, Holyhead. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union; Conservative, Liverpool.

GRAZEBROOK, Col. George Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Inspector-General West Indian Local Forces, and Officer commanding the Troops, Jamaica, since 1928; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of late Hon. George H. Watrous, New Haven, U.S.A. Entered Army, 1895; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica; Pillmead, Buriton, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GREATOREX, Admiral Clement, R.N.; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1912; A.D.C. to the King, 1917; *b.* 1869. Naval Assistant to Third Sea Lord and Director of Naval Equipment, 1918-17; Rear-Admiral, 1917; Vice-Adm. 1922; Senior Naval Officer, Shetlands, 1917-19; Commanding Portsmouth Division Reserve Fleet, 1920-21; retired list, 1922; Adm. (retired list), 1926. *Address:* Northolt, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

GREATWOOD, Lieut.-Colonel Francis William, D.S.O. 1917; late The Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Greatwood; *m.* 1904, Margaret Wilson (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Alexander Finlay one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Egyptain medal with two clasps); South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramshill, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GREAVES, Ven. Arthur Ivan, Residentiary Canon of Peterborough since 1926. Archdeacon of Oakham since 1924; *b.* 11 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late James Henry Greaves, C.E.; *m.* 1905, Blanche A. M., *d.* of G. Meadows, Crossfinkan, Carne, Wexford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1898. Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1897-1903; Vicar of St. Mary's, Northampton, 1903-6; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1906-11; Vicar of Finedon, Northants, 1911-28; Surrogate of Diocese of Peterborough, 1906; C.F. France, 1917-18; Hon. C.F., 1919; Warden of Peterborough Lay Readers' Association, 1911-19; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1920; Rural Dean of Higham Ferrers I., 1923; Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922-23. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Canonry House, Peterborough.

GREAVES, John Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; J.P., T.D., D.L. Co. Merioneth; High Sheriff, 1884; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1885; Lord-Lt. Carnarvon since 1886; Chairman, Carnarvonshire Quarter Sessions and Carnarvonshire County Council, 1906; Hon. Col., 6th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; President, Carnarvonshire Territorial Association; Chairman, Quarter Sessions, since 1890; *b.* 1847; *s.* of John Whitehead Greaves, Plas Wennydd, and *d.* of G. Steadman, Pakenham Manor; *m.* Marianne, *d.* of late E. Rigby, M.D., 1875. *Address:* Broneifion, Criccieth, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

See also Lt.-Col. G. Drage.

GREAVES, Samuel Sowray, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.); Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Reserve; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of Blanche Susan Sowray and Samuel Bailey Turner Greaves; *m.* 1921, Eva, *d.* of Dr. M. Duggan, M.B.E., Bowden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Leeds Univ. General Practice, 1914; Hon. Physician, Clayton Hospital, Wakefield; served European War, Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice, twice wounded). *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Wakefield. *T.:* 669. *M.:* AK 6706.

GREAVES, Hon. Sir William Ewart, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Judge of the Calcutta High Court, 1914-27; Vice-Chancellor Calcutta University, 1924-26; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late William Greaves. *Educ.:* Harrow; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Evelyns, nr. Uxbridge, 1894-99; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900. *Address:* Totehill, Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

GREAVES, Sir William Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1904; B.A. Oxon.; *b.* Barbados, 1 Mar. 1857; *m.* 1883, Millicent Josephine (author of Me and Dod, 1924), *d.* of William Mahon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Codrington Grammar School, Barbados; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Middle Temple, London. 3rd class honours in Jurisprudence School, Oxford. Called to Bar by Middle Temple, 1880; practised, Barbados, W.I.; appointed Solicitor-General of Barbados, 1887; Queen's Counsel for Barbados, 1890; Attorney-General, 1896; Chief Justice, Barbados, 1902-25. *Address:* Stratford Lodge, St. Michael, Barbados.

GREAVES-LORD, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1919; Northern Circuit; Recorder of Manchester since 1925; Member of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1920; Member of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting, 1921; Member Bar Council, 1922; Member Joint Committee on Disciplins of the Bar, 1923; Member Council of Legal Education, 1924; M.P. (C.) Norwood Division of Lambeth since 1922; Chancellor of the Primrose League, 1926-7; a Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Court of the Feltmakers Company; *b.* Sep. 1878; *s.* of Simeon Lord, of Ince, Lancashire, and Southport; *m.* 1908, Caroline Ethel, *o. d.* of Sir Albert Stephenson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. Tyrer Prizeman in Common Law and winner of Thompson Yates Cup for English Oration, University College, Liverpool; LL.B. Victoria, 1899; Arden Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1900; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; joined Northern Circuit; contested (U.) Ince, Lancashire, Jan. and Dec. 1910. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 1 Garden

Court Temple, E.C.4; 111 Thurlow Park Road, Dulwich; Windy Gap, Seaford, Sussex. *T.*: Central 7027, Brixton 2858. *M.*: XN 6704. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, 1900, United.

GREELY, Maj.-Gen. Adolphus Washington, explorer; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., 27 Mar. 1844; *m.* 1878, Henrietta C. H. Nesmith; two *s.* four *d.* Entered volunteer service as private soldier; thrice wounded, and attained rank of Capt. and Brevet Major during Civil War; at its close transferred to regular army with rank of Lieut.; placed in signal service, 1868; appointed to command International Polar Expedition, numbering 25 persons, to Lady Franklin Bay, 1881; reached furthest north then attained, and still holds record for most northern land discovered, except that of Peary; two relief expeditions failed to reach them, and only seven survivors were rescued by naval expedition commanded by Captain Schley, 1884; given formal thanks of Massachusetts; awarded Founders' Medal by Royal Geographical Society Roquette Medal by Société Geographie, Paris; Medal American Geographical Society; Medal Explorers' Club; in command earthquake relief operations, San Francisco, 1906; Chief Signal Officer with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1887; first enlisted man of the Union army to reach that grade in the Regular army; Maj.-Gen., 1906: retired by operation of law, 1908; Representative of the Army of the United States at the Coronation of George V. *Publications:* Three Years of Arctic Service, 1885; Report of the Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, 1886; American Weather, 1888; American Explorers and Travellers, 1893; Handbook of Polar Exploration, 1906; Handbook of Alaska, 1925; Reminiscences of Travel and Adventure, 1927; True Tales of Arctic Heroism, 1911. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arctic, Washington; Explorers', New York; Yacht, Chicago.

GREEN, Albert, J.P.; M.P. (Ind. U.) Derby Boro', 1918-22; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, *d.* of Godfrey Turner, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Local Schools. Manufacturer at Derby; Member Derby Council, 1911; Mayor, 1915-16; Alderman, 1917. *Address:* The Knoll, Normanton, Derby. *T.:* Derby 789. *M.:* CH 2704. *Club:* Eccentric.

GREEN, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Lingard, D.S.O. 1900; 3rd Vol. Batt. The Bedfordshire Regt.; Hon. Capt. in army; *b.* 1 July 1863; *s.* of late Rev. T. Lingard Green, Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral; *m.* 1888, Isabel, *d.* of late Robert Thorburn, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ely Grammar School. Served during North-West Rebellion in Canada, 1885; South African War, 1900-1; Operations in Cape Colony and O. F. State, Feb. to May 1900; Operations in the O. R. Colony, May to Nov. 1900, including action at Wittebergen, 1-29 July (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thorngrove, Bloemfontein, O.F.S.

GREEN, Alice Sophia Amelia, Litt.D. Liverpool, 1913; Member of Irish Senate since 1922; *b.* Kells, Ireland; 7th *c.* of Edward Adderley Stopford, Archdeacon of Meath, and Anne Catherine Duke, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1877, John Richard Green, LL.D., Hon. Fellow Jesus Coll. Oxford (*d.* 1883). *Educ.:* by private reading at home. *Publications:* Short Geography of the British Islands, 1880; Henry II. (Twelve English Statesmen), 1888; Town Life in the Fifteenth Century, 1894; contributions to Nineteenth Century; Revue de Paris; Studies, etc. Edited: The Conquest of England, 1883; revised ed. of the Short History, 1888; illustrated ed. of Short History (with Miss K. Norgate), 1892; Oxford Studies (with Miss K. Norgate), 1901; edited: Historical Studies, 1903; Stray Studies, 2nd series, 1903; The Making of Ireland and its Undoing, 1908; Irish Nationality, 1911; The Old Irish World, 1912; Woman's Place in the World of Letters, 1913; new edition of the Short History, with an added Epilogue, the history of the Nineteenth Century, 1916; pamphlets: Ourselves Alone in Ulster; Loyalty and Disloyalty: what it means in Ireland, 1918; The Government of Ireland, 1921; Irish National Tradition, 1923; History of the Irish State to 1014, 1925; Booklets: Studies from Irish History, Series i., 1926; Series ii., 1927. *Address:* 90 Stephen's Green, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 51161.

GREEN, Anna K.; *see* Rohlfs, Mrs. J.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Frank Umfreville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired pay (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Col. A. O. Green, R.E., and A. Buckle; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of J. T. Isitt, Rochester; no children. *Educ.:* Haileybury, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1897; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet of Lt.-Col. and Col.; despatches six times; Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, France; Officer Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Officer SS. Maurice and Lazarus and Croce di Guerra, Italian; Military Order of Aviz, 1st class, Portuguese; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); went to Belgium as Capt. of 112 Battery, R.G.A., with 7th Division, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, and A.Q.M.G. XI. Corps, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. XI. Corps, with rank of Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916 to Armistice; Chief of Staff, British Mission; on Armistice Commission, Nov. 1918-Aug. 1919; Col. on the Staff i/c Administration, Malta, and Member of First Nominated Council, 1920-24. *Publications:* As Down of Thistle, 1904; The Countermine, 1905; Landscape Sketching for Military Purposes, etc. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting; Cadet Trophy, Bisley, 1893; Haileybury VIII., 1894; various cups and trophies; won fencing for R.M.A. *v.* Sandhurst, 1896; cricket, golf, billiards, painting, and sketching. *Address:* Chelwood Heath, Dane Hill, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GREEN, Arthur George, F.R.S., M.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Director of Research, British Dyestuff Corporation, until resignation, 1923; late Prof. of Applied Chemistry (Dyestuffs), Univ. of Leeds; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late William John Green, F.R.I.B.A., architect; *m.* Constance Fanny, *d.* of late Henry Charles Heath, miniature painter to Queen Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College, Sussex; University College, London. During college career obtained distinction in chemistry, and held the Clothworkers Exhibition for Chemistry and Physics, 1881-83, and the Tuffnell Scholarship in Chemistry, 1883-85; on leaving college, entered works of Brooke, Simpson, and Spiller, aniline colour manufacturers, of London, as research and manufacturing chemist; chief chemist and manager of the colour works of the Clayton Aniline Co. of Manchester, 1894-1901. Inventor of a number of new coal-tar colouring-matters. *Publications:* A Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring-Matters, 1905; The Analysis of Dye-stuffs and their Identification in Dyed and Coloured Materials, 1915; Article upon Synthetic Dyes in the Encyclopædia Britannica. Also a large number of researches on the chemistry of colouring-matters published in the scientific journals. *Address:* Quedgley, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 523. *Club:* Chemical Industry.

GREEN, Rt. Rev. Arthur Vincent, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Albury, Surrey, 1857; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Dutton Green, Colac, Victoria; *m.* 1880, Matilda, *d.* of Ven. J. K. Tucker, Archdeacon of Beechworth and Sale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll.; Univ. of Melbourne; Univ. of Sydney. Ordained, 1880; Curate of St. Andrews, Brighton, and St. Peter's, Melbourne, 1880-85; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Maldon, 1885-88; St. Paul's,

Geelong, 1889-90; Archdeacon of Ballarat, and Vicar of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, 1890-94; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ballarat, 1891-94; Bishop of Grafton and Armidale, 1894-1900; of Ballarat, 1900-15; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1916-23. *Publications:* The Ephesian Canonical Writings (Moorhouse Lectures for 1910), 1910; Australian Sermons, 1914. *Address:* Lis Escop, Heidelberg, Victoria.

GREEN, Rt. Rev. Charles A. H.; *see* Monmouth, Bishop of.

GREEN, Charles James Salkeld, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; a Chief Clerk, Solicitor's Office, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1880. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 61 Glenmore Road, Belsize Park, N.W. *T.:* Hampstead 845; Solicitor's Office, Board of Inland Revenue, Somerset House, W.C.

GREEN, Charles Leedham; *see* Leedham-Green.

GREEN, Chetwode C. H. H.; *see* Hilton-Green.

GREEN, Eng.-Rear Admiral Sir (Donald) Percy, R.N., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919, C.B. 1916; *b.* 12 March 1866; 4th *s.* of late S. R. Green, Sandal; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school, Folkestone. Joined H.M.S. Marlborough Training School for Engineer Officers, R.N., 1881; has had a great deal to do with training naval cadets as follows: H.M.S. Britannia, 1894-99; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1907; H.M.S. Cornwall, 1908-10; also engineer cadets, R.N. College, Keyham, 1901-4; H.M.S. Lion, 1910-15; in charge of machinery; Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet; served European War, 1914-19; in the Lion during the actions, 28 Aug. 1914, and 24 Jan. 1915 (specially promoted); in the Tiger during Battle of Jutland Bank; on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (Sir David Beatty in Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, racquets, polo, golf.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Edgar Walter Butler, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1869. Entered army, 1890 Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1914 served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Record Office, Shrewsbury.

GREEN, Rev. Edmund Tyrrell-, M.A.; *b.* Westminster 1864; *o. s.* of Charles Alexander Green, estate agent, of Westminster and Oxford; *m.* Margaret (author of Poems, 1917; More Poems, 1918), *e. d.* of late Hugh Roberts, Llanrwst, N. Wales; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School, Oxford; St. Olave's, Southwark; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar and Mansel Exhibitioner); B.A., 1st class Theol. 1886; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1887; M.A., 1889. Curate of St. Barnabas' Oxford, 1887-90; Lecturer in Theology, S.D.C., Lampeter. 1890-96; Professor of Hebrew and Theology, Lecturer in Architecture, and Precentor, St. David's College, Lampeter, 1896-1924; Member of Bishops' Central Advisory Council and Member of Examinations Committee Bishops Central Advisory Council, 1918-24; Chm. of Executive Committee, Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society; Member of Council Historical Society of West Wales; serves on National Eisteddfod of Wales Committee; N.U.T. Conference Committee; Council of St. David's College, Lampeter; Executive Committee Cardiganshire Liberal Association; Vice-President South Wales and Monmouth District Council, National League of Young Liberals; Member Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Lectures for the Society of Sacred Study; Inaugurated County Museum at Cardigan; volunteered for active service as C.F. 1917; wrote and produced plays with incidental music, performed by his company of Sussex players: The Ghost of Garston Grange, 1920; The Heir of Ardley, 1920; The Cross and the Crescent, 1921; exhibited in London Water-Colours in Colour ground-work, 1921. *Publications:* Notes on the Teaching of St. Paul, 1898; XXXIX Articles and the Age of the Reformation, 1896; 2nd ed. 1912; The Sinner's Restoration, 1899; The Church of Christ, 1902; How to Preach, 1905; The Eucharist, 1908; Towers and Spires, 1908; La Rochelle and the Wars of Religion, 1912; The Church Architecture of Wales, 1918; The Sacrifice of the Best, 1919; Types of Baptismal Fonts as illustrated by Welsh Examples, 1919; The Ecclesiology of Pembrokeshire, 1922; Parish Church Architecture, 1924; Baptismal Fonts Classified and Illustrated, 1928. *Recreations:* the study of architecture and local history; travel and sketching; is greatly interested in art, music, and politics. *Address:* Hill House, Rodmersham, Sittingbourne, Kent.

GREEN, Sir Edward Lycett, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; Master of York and Ainsty Foxhounds, 1886-1909; *b.* 25 May 1860; *s. s.* of Sir Edward Green, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1902), *d.* of W. E. Lycett; *S.* father 1923; *m.* 1885, Ethel May, 2nd *d.* of A. Wilson, of Tranby Croft, Hull; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus Coll., Camb. Sits as J.P. for West Riding, Yorks. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, sports. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Arthur Lycett, *b.* 1886. *Address:* Ashfield, Dringhouses, York; *T.:* Dringhouses 15; Ken Hill, Lynn; *T.:* Snettisham 2. *Clubs:* White's, Carlton, Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Brancaster, etc.

See also Lord Vivian.

GREEN, E. Everett-; *see* Everett-Green.

GREEN, Sir Francis Haydn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; partner in Frank Green & Co., paper merchants; *b.* 7 May 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of Joseph Haydn; *m.* 1904, Viola Evelyn, *d.* of late H. B. Wheatley; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* University College School. Member of the Common Council, City of London. *Heir:* *b.* Leonard, *b.* 14 Aug. 1879. *Address:* Inglewood House, West End Lane, N.W.

See also Rev. C. T. Dimont, K. M. H. Green.

GREEN, F. W. Edridge-; *see* Edridge-Green.

GREEN, George Alfred Lawrence, Editor Cape Argus, Cape Town, since 1910; *b.* Portsmouth; *s.* of late G. L. Green; *m.* 1899, Katherine Muriel Bell, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Bell, Vicar Henley-in-Arden; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Portsea Diocesan Grammar School. Settled in S. Africa, 1894, joining staff of Cape Times; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, Kimberley, 1898-1910; M.P. for Kimberley, 1908; awarded King's Medal for service in connection with Union in S. Africa. *Publication:* History of Siege of Kimberley. *Address:* Cape Argus Office, Cape Town. *Club:* City, Cape Town.

GREEN, His Hon. George Comerford, K.C., B.A., T.C.D.; C.C. Judge, Armagh and Louth, 1909-21; Armagh and Fermanagh since 1921; late Professor of English Law, University College, Cork; Barrister-at-law; 3rd *s.* of late James Sullivan Green, Q.C., of Air Hill, Co. Cork; *m.* 1911, Gwladys, *y. d.* of Reginald Vaughan of Glentrothy, Abergavenny; two *s. Address:* Herberton, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* University, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Clifford Rodes, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Commanding 128th Hampshire Brigade T.A.; *b.* 15 May 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Rodes Green, K.C.S.I., C.B.; *m.* 1910, Emslie, *d.* of late George Davidson. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18; com-

manded 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1914-16, 20th Infantry Brigade, 1916-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., Belgium Order of the Crown, Croix de Guerre, Italian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service.

GREEN, Capt. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1900; late The Cameronians; *b.* 9 March 1876; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1900; served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

GREEN, Major Henry F. L. H.; *see* Hilton-Green.

GREEN, Rev. James, C.M.G. 1918, V.D. 1921; Ex-President N.S.W. Conference, and Senior Methodist Chaplain, Australian Defence Forces; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Wm. and Isabella Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford Coll., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Minister in the Methodist Church of Australia, various parishes in Newcastle, N.S.W., and Sydney districts: served as Chaplain during the South African War in 1st Bushmen's Contingent and the 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal 5 bars, king's medal 2 bars); served as senior Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (Gallipoli Star, C.M.G.); served four years as Senior Chaplain with the A.I.F. *Publications:* An Australian History of the South African War (5 chapters), 1901; The Story of the Bushmen, 1901; the Selector, a novel, 1907; the Lost Echo, a novel, 1910; News from No Man's Land, a narrative of Australian campaigning in France, 1917. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* The Parsonage, Stanmore, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. James Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 11 Jan. 1874. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

GREEN, Admiral Sir John Frederick Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Henry Green, Blackwall; *m.* 1901, Maud Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Col. C. McInroy, C.B., Edzell. Rear-Admiral 1917; Vice-Admiral 1922; served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (C.B.); Senior Naval Officer, White Sea, 1918; Admiral Superintendent, Rosyth, 1920-23; and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1922-23; retired list, 1925; Admiral retired, 1927. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GREEN, Sir John Little, Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1918; was Director of Rural Industries, Ministry of Agriculture; and interested in movement for the closer settlement of the land; Life Fellow of Royal Economic Society; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1890, Dorothy Ann, *d.* of William Henry Bagnall of Stone Wood, Stone, Kent. For over thirty years has sought to promote a closer settlement of the land; a voluntary worker for the Government in connection with the War from its outbreak to its conclusion, receiving the thanks of the Army Council, the Food Production Department, and the Board of Agriculture: he also projected and carried on the Village Industries Movement; has given much evidence on this and other rural topics to Government Committees; a strong believer in the policy of occupying ownership. *Publications:* The Rural Industries of England; English Country Cottages; Allotments and Small-holdings; Village Industries; Life of the Right Hon. Jesse Collings; etc. *Address:* 2 Belmont Park, Lewisham, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 1040. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Farmers'.

GREEN, Joseph Frederick; on staff of Unionist Central Office; M.P. Leicester, West, 1918-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport (Sir Eric Geddes), 1920-1921; *b.* London, 5 July 1855; *s.* of late Joseph Edwin Green, J.P., London and Middlesex, of Lloyd's, and Hannah Rosa, *d.* of T. How; *m.* E. E. Claydon. *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; St. Mary Hall (now Oriel Coll.), Oxford; King's College, London. Ordained, 1880; curate, St. Mary's, Tothill Fields, Westminster, 1880-86; abandoned clerical profession in latter year. Secretary of International Arbitration and Peace Association, 1886-1917; scribe of the Johnson Club; President Lichfield Johnson Society, 1921-22; Chairman of English Positivist Committee; Chairman, Society Protection of Ancient Buildings; Hon. Member Art Workers' Guild; Conservative. *Publication:* The Wisdom of Life: an Anthology, 1925. *Recreations:* music, reading history, archæology. *Address:* 32 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 4421.

GREEN, Kathleen (Mary) Haydn; *d.* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1905, Henry Newton Veitch (*d.* 1925), author of Sheffield Plate, its History, Manufacture, and Art, 1908. Lady Mayoress of London, 1900-1901. *Publications:* The Poet's Crown, and Other Verses, privately printed in 1895; Poems, 1899; Twelve Allegories, 1901; also lyrics to songs, etc. *Address:* 30 Coleherne Court, Earl's Court, S.W.5.

GREEN, Rev. Peter, Rector of St. Philip's, Salford; Canon Residentiary of Manchester; *b.* Southampton, Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Henry George Green, solicitor, of Southampton, and Elizabeth Sophia Saintsbury. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; St. John's College, Foundation Scholar, 3rd Class Math. Tripos, 1st Class 2nd Pt. Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge; President Cambridge Union Society, 1893. Curate of Church of Lady Margaret, 1894; Leeds, 1898; Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, 1902; St. Philip's, Salford, 1912; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912; Select Preacher before the Universities of Cambridge, 1912, 1915, and 1927, and Oxford, 1913-14; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester, 1910-19; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1914, and King's College, London, 1914; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1914; Member of the Mission of Help to S. Africa, 1904; offered Bishopric of Lincoln, 1919, and refused. *Publications:* How to Deal with Lads, 1910; How to deal with Men, 1911; Studies in Popular Theology, 1918; Studies in the Devotional Life, 1913; Teaching for Lads, 1914; Studies in the Cross, 1914; The Town Parson, 1919; The Problem of Evil, 1920; Personal Religion and Public Righteousness, 1923; Betting and Gambling, 1924; Our Lord and Saviour, 1928. *Address:* 6 Encombe Place, Salford.

GREEN, Hon. Robert Francis, Senator since 1921; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, 14 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Benjamin Green and Rebecca Ann Lipsett; *m.* 1889, Celia Elizabeth McDannell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Peterboro, Ontario. Came to Winnipeg, 1882, and followed the construction of the C.P.R. to Revelstoke; engaged in general merchandise business in the Kootenays till 1904; opened a real estate and insurance business in Victoria, under the firm name of Green and Burdick, Bros., 1908; retired from firm, 1917; first Mayor of Kaslo, B.C., 1893; re-elected, 1896 and 1897; representative of the Kaslo and Slocan Riding in the Local Legislature, 1898-1906; M.P. Kootenay, 1912-21; a Minister of the Crown, 1903-6 (Minister of Mines, Provincial Secretary, Minister of Lands and Works, resigned 1906). *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Victoria, B.C. *T.:* 2881. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Union, Victoria; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

GREEN, Major-General Sebert Francis St. David's, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1918; M.D. Durham University; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. London; *b.* The Deanery, St. David's, Pembrokeshire, 16 March 1868; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. M. Green, M.A.; *m.* 1896, Evelyn Caroline Marion (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Major Hely, J.P., D.L., of Foulks Court, Co. Kilkenny; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Durham Univ. (College of Medicine). Entered Army Medical Service, 1894; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1923; went to France with the Indian Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1914; commanded Rawal Pindi British General Hospital 1915-16; took the Rawal Pindi B.G.H. from France to Mesopotamia, 1915; A.D.M.S. at Amara, 1916; A.D.M.S. of the Base, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches 4 times, C.B.E.); commanded the Prince of Wales's Hospital for Officers at Marylebone, 1918; A.D.M.S. 5th Div. Irish Command, 1920; D.D.M.S Scottish Command, 1921-23; D.D.M.S. Western Command, India, 1923-27 (officiating D.M.S. in India, May to Sep. 1927); Hon. Physician to the King, 1924-27; retired pay, 1927. *Publications*: A Thesis on Appendicitis in Children, The Practitioner, 1912; Med. Trans., Louise Margaret Hospital, Aldershot, 1907-12. *Recreations*: motoring, tennis, golf, and shooting. *Address*: St. David's Lodge, 194 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.A.*: Sandavia, Oxford. *T.*: Summertoun 5496. *M.*: SY 8467. *Club*: Naval and Military.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. Terence Albert, D.S.O. 1900; M.B.; late R.A.M.C., T.F.; *b.* 11 April 1871; *s.* of S. S. Green, of Sydney; *m.* 1893, Ada Beatrice, *d.* of late Thomas William Hamilton Dee. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

GREEN, Lt.-Col. Thomas Harold Mortimer, D.S.O. 1900; late Notts. and Derbyshire Regt.; *b.* 20 March 1863; *s.* of late Rev. W. Green of Pontyrhûn, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1908, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late W. J. Steele, of Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1907; Adjut. 2nd Batt. 1895-99; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Club*: Junior United Service.

GREEN, Vincent, M.D., Edin.; *s.* of H. C. Green, J.P., Ealing; *m. d.* of S. Kemp Welch, of Godstone and St. George's Square, S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's; Edinburgh University. Held house appointments London Homœopathic Hospital, Liverpool Homœopathic Hospital; surgeon laryngology London Homœopathic Hospital, 1900; Medical Officer, Wimbledon Cottage Hospital, 1912; Medical Officer to Marine General Life Assurance and Legal Insurance Co. *Publications*: Adenoids, Cause and Treatment; Nasal Suppuration. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: Greyroofs, Wimbledon Hill, S.W.19. *T.*: 1323 Wimbledon. *M.*: YM 9042. *Club*: Edinburgh University.

GREEN, Walford Davis, M.A.; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *s. s.* of late Rev. Walford Green, ex-Pres. Wesleyan Conference; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late C. E. Carpenter; two *d.* *Educ.*: Leys School; King's Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Wednesbury, 1895-1906. *Publications*: Political Career of George Canning; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1901. *Recreations*: cricket, golf. *Address*: Bishopsteignton, Devon. *Clubs*: Carlton, Constitutional.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Wilfrith Gerald Key, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Bryn-y-garn, S. Davids, Pemba., 3 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. M. Green, M.A.; *m.* 1911, Minnie Lilian, *y. d.* of late Col. P. W. Powlett, C.B., C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Derby School. Joined 3rd (Militia) Batt. 19th P.W.O. Yorks Regt., 1892; gazetted to 1st Batt. E. York R., 1895; joined 2nd Bombay Lancers, 1897; transferred to 36th Jacob's Horse, 1909; Capt., 1904; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1919; Col., 1923; commanded Jacob's Horse in World War, France and Palestine, Nov. 1915-Sep. 1918; Brig.-Gen. commanding 10th Cavalry Brigade, Palestine and Syria, 1918-22 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Bt. Colonel, 1923; Col. Commandant 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1923-25; and 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, 1925-27; retired, 1928. *Recreations*: riding, polo, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address*: 43 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.*: Park 7709. *Club*: Cavalry.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O.; late The Black Watch; commanding 2nd Batt. Loyal Regt. since 1928; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Sir William Green, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Lesley Kathleen Hannaford; one *d.* *Educ.*: Fettes College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Black Watch, 1900; Capt., 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal 4 clasps); Commanded 9th Royal Scots (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1916-18; 153 Infantry Brigade (51st Highland Division), Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1918-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, Officer Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre Belge, despatches five times); passed Staff Coll., 1920. *Recreation*: golf, won Army Championship, 1911 and 1921. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers; Royal West Norfolk Golf.

GREEN, William Curtis, A.R.A. 1923; F.R.I.B.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Frederic Green, M.A., Barrister-at-law; *m.* Cicely Dillworth Lloyd; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Newton College, S. Devon. *Principal Works*: Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.; London Life Association Head Office, King William Street, E.C.; Westminster Bank, Piccadilly, W.; Barclays Bank, Piccadilly; R.I.B.A. medal for a Street Frontage for the year 1922; 6 Duke Street, St. James's; Church of Good Shepherd, Frensham. *Recreations*: yachting, golf. *Address*: 5 Pickering Place, St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Regent 2893. *Clubs*: Arts, Royal Cruising, Roehampton, Royal Wimbledon.

GREEN-ARMYTAGE, Lieut.-Col. Vivian Bartley, I.M.S.; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, and Surgeon to Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. Green-Armytage, solicitor, Clifton, and Thick Hollins, Yorks; married. *Educ.*: Clifton Coll.; Univ. of Bristol and Royal Infirmary; Paris. M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Lond.; Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology, Calcutta University; Fellow of Royal Society Medicine; served European War, 1914-1918 (Mons Star; despatches thrice; Croix de Chevalier, Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords); Montefiore Surgical Medallist, R.A.M. College; many resident and house surgeon appointments in England and Calcutta. *Publications*: Labour Room Clinics and Aids to Midwifery Practice in India; Management and Treatment of Diseases of Children in India, 6th edition; many contributions to journals of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology, and Clinical Journal, England and Indian Medical Gazette. *Recreations*: riding, bridge. *Address*: Bengal Club, Calcutta, India. *Club*: East India United Service.

GREEN-PRICE, Major Sir Robert Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Rev. T. Powell, Dorestone Rectory, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Lucille, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Potter of New York; *S.* father, 1909. Temporary Commission 1st/1 Montgomeryshire Yeomanry; served South African War; Dep. Assist. Quartermaster-General Jan. 1918; J.P., D.L., Radnorshire; late Master of Teme Valley Foxhounds; owns about 4000 acres. *Heir*: *n.* John Green-Price [*b.* 26 Aug.

1908. *Educ.:* Cheltenham]. *Address:* Gwernaffel, Knighton, Radnorshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Prince's.

GREEN-WILKINSON, Brig.-Gen. L. F. *see* Wilkinson.

GREENACRE, Lieutenant Walter Douglas Campbell, M.V.O. 1927; Welsh Guards since 1918; Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales since 1926; *b.* Durban, S. Africa, 20 March 1900; *s.* of Walter Greenacre, Durban. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1924-26. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, Rugby football, golf. *Address:* Caister House, Durban, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Pratt's.

GREENALL; family name of **Baron Daresbury.**

GREENALL, Cyril Edward, J.P., O.B.E.; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Greenall, Grappenhall Rectory, Warrington; *m.* 1898, Susannah, *d.* of late Sir Gilbert Greenall, Bt., of Walton Hall, Warrington; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern. *Address:* The Manor, Carlton Scroop, Grantham. *T.A.:* Carlton Scroop, Grantham. *Club:* Windham.

GREENALL, Hon. Edward; *b.* 1902; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Daresbury of Walton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1925, Joan Madelin (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Captain Robert Thomas Oliver Sheriffe, of Goadby Hall, Melton Mowbray; 2nd, 1927, Josephine, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Laycock, *q.v.*

GREENALL, Thomas, J.P.; miner; M.P. (Lab.) Farnworth Division of Lancashire since 1922; late President, Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation; *b.* Tarbuck, Lancs, 1857. Contested Leigh Division of Lancashire, 1910. *Address:* Dingsdale, Folly Lane, Swinton, nr. Manchester. *T.:* Eccles 821.

GREENBANK, Percy; author and lyric writer; *b.* Bayswater, 24 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of Richard Hewetson and Mary Greenbank; *m.* 1902, Alice Henrietta Dillman. *y. d.* of Edward Dillman Pyne; one *d.* Studied for the law but never practised; started contributing to Punch, 1897, and also wrote occasionally for Sketch and the Tatler; on the death of his elder brother, Harry Greenbank, in 1899, came under the notice of Mr. George Edwardes and ever since has written for the stage. *Publications:* has written lyrics, either alone or in collaboration for the following amongst other plays—Messenger Boy; Toreador; Orchid; The Spring Chicken; Our Miss Gibbs; San Toy; A Country Girl; The Cingalee; The Little Michus; Three Little Maids; Lady Madcap; Earl and the Girl; Blue Moon; Veronique; My Lady Molly; The Belle of Brittany; Quaker Girl; Dancing Mistress; Girl from Utah; After the Girl; To-Night's the Night; Tina; Vanity Fair; High Jinks; The Boy; The Kiss Call; The Girl for the Boy; My Nieces (book and lyrics); The Street Singer; Yvonne (book and lyrics); Her Ladyship (book and lyrics). *Recreations:* gardening, photography, tennis. *Address:* Meadowside, Rickmansworth. *Club:* Green Room.

GREENBERG, Leopold, B.A.; LL.B.; K.C. 1924; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1924; *b.* 21 Mar. 1885, Calvinia, Cape Province; *s.* of late Samuel Bernard Greenberg; *m.* 1918, Jennie Braun; two *s. Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town. Passed 1st in South Africa in Matriculation and Intermediate Exams. of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; Honours degree (B.A.) of the same University; six years in solicitor's office in Johannesburg; commenced to practise at Bar in Johannesburg, 1911. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.:* Pretoria, Central 1636. *M.:* TP 3276. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Pretoria Country, Pretoria; Johannesburg Country; Parkview Golf.

GREENBERG, Leopold J., Editor Jewish Chronicle and of Jewish World; *b.* Birmingham; 2nd *s.* of late Simeon Greenberg, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, Marion (*d.* 1918), 6th *d.* of late Robert Gates, Downe, Kent; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Florence, 4th *d.* of Alex. Oppenheimer, London; one *d.* Member of Executive Committee of Zionist Movement, 1905-7; represented that body in negotiations with the Egyptian Government, 1902-3, for acquiring a Jewish Settlement in the Sinai Peninsula, and again with British Government in reference to an offer of territory in British East Africa. Vice-Pres. of Zionist Congress at The Hague, 1907; Director, Jewish Chronicle, Ltd. *Educ.:* London University School. *Publications:* has written much for various periodicals, etc., upon various Jewish subjects, especially Jewish Nationalism, and kindred questions; founded the Jewish Year Book, 1896. *Recreations:* music and drama. *Address:* 8 Aylestone Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 412.

GREENE, Charles Henry, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Jan 12, 1865; 2nd *s.* of late William Greene, of East Lodge, Bedford; *m.* 1895, Marion Raymond, *d.* of Rev. Carleton Greene, Vicar of Great Barford; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Assistant Master, Berkhamsted School, 1889; Second Master, 1896; Headmaster, 1910-27; President of the Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters, 1906. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GREENE, Rt. Hon. Sir Conyngham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; P.C. 1912; *b.* Ireland, 29 Oct. 1854; *s. s.* of R. J. Greene and Hon. Louisa, *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Richard Wilson Greene; *m.* 1884, Lady Lily Frances Stopford, *d.* of 5th Earl of Courtown; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Oxford. Open Classical Scholar, 1873; Hon. Fellow, 1917; First Class Moderations, 1874; B.A. 1877; M.A. 1880. Entered Foreign Office, 1877; Acting 3rd Secy. at Athens, 1880; acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Stuttgart, Darmstadt, 1883-87; entered Diplomatic Service, 1887; 2nd Secretary at the Hague, 1889-91; at Brussels, 1891-93; Secretary of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran, 1893-1896; H.M. Agent at Pretoria with rank of Chargé d'Affaires, 1896-99; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation, 1901-5; to Roumania, 1905-10; to Denmark, 1910-12; Ambassador to Japan, 1912-19. *Address:* Belmore House, Lymington, Hants.

See also Adm. Hon. Sir H. Brand.

GREENE, Edward A., M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Walter Greene, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in Gallipoli, 1915, and on the Staff in France, 1916 to end of War (despatches, M.C., 1914-15 Star); Controller to H.E. General Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada, 1921. *Address:* 8 Montagu Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 2229. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREENE, Col. Hon. Edward Mackenzie, K.C. 1902; C.M.G. 1909; V.D.; J.P.; Hon. Col. in British Army; late Commissioner of Railways and Harbours, S. Africa; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, 18 Nov. 1857; *s.* of James Green, D.D., Dean of Maritzburg, Natal, and Charlotte Mary Moodie; *m.* Jane Maud, *d.* of Capt. Joseph Nourse, R.N.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lancing Coll. Served Zulu War with Natal Carbineers, 1879-80 (medal, clasp); Member of Legislative Assembly of Natal for Lion's River Division, 1897-1910; served Boer War in command of Natal Carbineers, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp, siege of Ladysmith); Minister of Railways and Harbours, Natal, 1908-10; Member of South African National Convention for Natal; Delegate from

Natal to Imperial Defence Conference, 1909 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* farming, speciality breeding South Devon cattle. *Address:* 176 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; Spring Grove, Nottingham Road, Natal. *T.A.:* Greene, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* 880, Pietermaritzburg. *Clubs:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Rand, Johannesburg.

GREENE, Geoffrey Philip, General Manager Ceylon Government Railway, 1901; retired, 1923; *b.* Dublin, 1868; *s.* of Richard J. Greene and Hon. Louisa, 4th *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket; *m.* 1904, Miriam, *d.* of J. H. Bostock; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin; Clifton College. Entered London and North-Western Railway, 1886. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Coldrennick, Waverley Drive, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* 442.

GREENE, George Ball, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Hugh McNiele Greene; *m.* 1909; one *s.* one *d.* Principal Clerk and Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils, British Guiana, 1911; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1917 (retired). *Address:* Littlewood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 367. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile, British Empire, West Indian.

GREENE, Rev. Godfrey George, M.A.; Curate-in-charge of Borris-in-Ossory since 1927; Canon of Kilkenny since 1902; *b.* 26 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Godfrey Samuel Greene and Alicia Young; *m.* 1st, 1886, Anna Florence, *d.* of Rev. Canon Robert G. Eccles; two *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Lucy Lilla, *d.* of William Newcombe, Fort William, Ontario, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1883; Curate of New Ross and Master of Grammar School, 1883-1892; Incumbent of Mothel, 1892-1903; Incumbent of Rathdowney, 1903-27. *Address:* Rectory, Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's County.

GREENE, Harry Plunket, professional singer; *b.* Dublin, 24 June 1865; *s.* of Richard J. Greene, Barrister-at-law, and Hon. Louisa Plunket, 4th *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket; *m.* 1899, Gwendolen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Hubert Parry, 1st Bart., and Lady Maud Parry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin; Clifton College; Germany; Italy. Studied with Arthur Barraclough in Dublin, Hromada in Stuttgart, Vannuccini in Florence and Alfred Blume in London, and later with Francis Korbay; sung in many towns on the Continent and all over America and Canada; was Professor of Singing for some years at the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; Hon. R.A.M. *Publications:* Interpretation in Song; Pilot, and other Stories, 1916; Where the Bright Waters Meet, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, and other sports and games. *Address:* 65 Holland Park Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 3125. *Club:* Savile.

GREENE, Brig.-Gen. John, D.S.O. 1917; late Queen's Royal Lancers; *b.* 26 May 1878; *o. s.* of John Greene, Stelling Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900; served in South African War (King's and Queen's medals); West African Frontier Force, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18, commanded 13th Batt. Middlesex Regt. and 10th Infantry Brigade (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Allies War Medal); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (Middle East Medal); posted to 9th Lancers, 1922; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Oakley Cottage, Cirencester. *T:* Cirencester 121. *Club:* Cavalry.

GREENE, John Arch, C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1927; *s.* of John Greene, Solicitor, Leeds; *m.* Winifred Mary, *d.* of G. G. S. Grundy, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; New College, Oxford. First class in Final Law (Honours) School. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Honours in Final Bar Examination; joined the North-Eastern Circuit and in 1904 localised at Leeds; Commissioner of North-Eastern Division of Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner for National Service, 1917; Chairman Leeds Employment Committee, 1920-23. *Address:* 6 Heathgate, Golders Green, N.W.11; 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

GREENE, John Arthur, Technical Adviser on Minerals and Supplies (and Hon. Sec.) Committee on Production of Oil from Cannel Coal, etc.; *b.* Southport, Lancs, 18 Feb. 1879; *s. surv. s.* of late Rev. Henry Greene, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Has devoted much time to the better utilisation of coal and other bituminous material more particularly for the production of pulverised fuel, oil, smokeless and patent fuel, and the generation of power; in this connection has personally investigated sources of supply on Continent, South Africa, U.S. of America, Canada, the Labrador, and elsewhere; Technical Assistant to Senior Geologist H.M. Petroleum Research Dept. (Admiralty), 1917-18; Technical Adviser on Mineral and Supplies (and Hon. Sec.) to Special Committee appointed by Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1918-19; founded a National Fuel Research and Coal Treatment Station, and by private subscription raised the sum of £100,000 for its establishment, 1920; Fellow Chemical Society; Member Institution of Petroleum Technologists; Fellow of the Society of Chemical Industry; Member Council Coal-Smoke Abatement Society; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications:* Edited Treatise on British Mineral Oil in collaboration; Patent, Smokeless and Semi-Smokeless Fuels; numerous papers and articles on the better utilisation of coal and colliery waste, the production of oil by distillation. *Recreations:* travelling, riding. *Address:* 12 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6969.

GREENE, Hon. (Walter) Massy, Member of the Board of Trade since 1918; *b.* Wimbledon, 6 Nov. 1874; 2nd *s.* of John Greene and Julia Eamer, *d.* of Gen. Robert Sandeman; *m.* 1915, Lula May, *s. d.* of J. R. Lomax, Tenterfield Station, N.S.W., and Yandilla and Maxland, Queensland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lynton House Coll., Witney, Oxon. Emigrated to Australia, 1891; seven years in service of Bank of New South Wales, then engaged in farming and pastoral pursuits; nominated to Provisional Council, Terania Shire, N.S.W., 1906; represented A Riding, Terania Shire, 1907; President, 1907-9; represented Richmond, N.S.W., in Commonwealth Parliament, 1910; Whip Liberal Party in Cook Administration, 1913; Whip Coalition War Government, Hughes-Cook Administration, 1917; Minister in charge of Prices Regulation and Food Control, 1918-1919; Minister of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-21; Minister for Defence and Navy, 1921-23. Defeated, election 1922; Elected to the Senate, 1923 and 1926. *Address:* The Senate, Melbourne; Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne; 4 Bridge Street, Sydney. *Club:* Lismore, N.S.W.

GREENE, Sir (Walter) Raymond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; M.P. (C.) North Hackney, 1910-23; Lt.-Col. commanding D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars, 1906-11; *b.* Bury St. Edmunds, 1869; *S.* father, 1920; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Rev. Preb. C. Royds. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.), served with 9th Lancers in France; Lt.-Col. commanding 2/8 County of London Yeomanry, 1915-16; G.S.O. 1918; M.P. (C.) Chesterton Division, Cambridgeshire, 1895-1906; Member of London County Council, North Hackney, 1907-10; Chairman Housing Committee, 1910. *Heir:* *b.* Edward Allan, *b.* 12 Sep. 1882. *Address:* Burrough House, Burrough-on-the-Hill, Melton Mowbray; 31 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 5820. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

GREENE, Sir (W.) Conyngham; *see* Greene, Sir Conyngham.

GREENE, Wilfrid Arthur, K.C. 1922; Standing Counsel to Oxford University since 1926; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Arthur Weguelin Greene; *m.* 1909, Nancy, *d.* of late Francis Wright; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Craven, Hertford, and Vinerian scholar, Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize; Fellow of All Souls College, 1907. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; joined 2/1st Bucks Battalion O. and B.L.I. (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. Nov. 1914; served in France, Flanders, and Italy; G.S.O.3 on staff of Fifth Army 1917, afterwards G.S.O.2 on G.H.Q. staff, Italy, and G.S.O.2 British Section Supreme War Council, 1918, with rank of Major (O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy). *Address:* 30 Bryanston Square, W.; Boxhurst Farm, Sandhurst, Kent. *T.:* Paddington 3079, Sandhurst, 19. *M.:* YU 2348. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

GREENE, Sir (William) Graham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1899; *b.* 16 Jan. 1857; *s.* of William Greene (*d.* 1881), East Lodge, Bedford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Admiralty, 1881; private secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1887-1902; Principal Clerk, Admiralty, 1902-7; Assistant Secretary, 1907-11; Permanent Secretary of the Admiralty, 1911-17; Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1917-1920. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4533; Harston House, Harston, Cambs. *Club:* Travellers'.

GREENE, William Pomeroy Crawford, J.P.; B.A.; M.P. (C.) for City of Worcester since 1923; *b.* New South Wales, 28 June 1884; *s.* of Hon. George Greene, M.L.C. (N.S.W.), and Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Andrew Crawford, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. A landowner in Australia; was President of Grenfell Landowners' Association, and Member of Young Landowners' Association and Grenfell Farmers' and Settlers' Association; has travelled extensively in Europe, North Africa, the Near East, India, and the Antipodes; served in Cambridge University Mounted Infantry and King Edward's Horse; later raised and commanded a half squadron in 11th Australian Light Horse; in 1908 brought about affiliation of all Australian Light Horse Regts. with King Edward's Horse in England; held Captain's Commission in 18th Hussars (S.R.), with which served in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-19. *Address:* 5 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5056. *M.:* YN 2709, YO 68. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile; Worcestershire, Worcester.

GREENE KELLY, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *s.* of late Henry Greene Kelly of Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1909, Doris Muriel, *d.* of Edward Trenchard, Melbourne, Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College; Univ. of Dublin. Honourman and Prizeman in History and Political Science; B.A., LL.B. Called to Irish Bar, 1886; a Puisne Judge in the Niger Territories, 1891; acted on several occasions as Chief Justice; Chief Justice, 1899; Chief Justice of Southern Nigeria, 1900; retired, 1908. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GREENER, Lt.-Col. Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; South African Union Defence Force (retired); *b.* 10 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Thomas Greener, Tulse Hill, London; *m.* 1896, Helen Olive, *d.* of C. Bennett, late Isle of Wight; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Rev. J. C. C. Pipon, Chester. Civil Service, Cape Colony, 1884; on Staff, Administrator British Bechuanaland, 1888; Receiver of Revenue and Acting Postmaster-General, British Bechuanaland, 1889; Staff High Commissioner, Cape Town, 1890; Paymaster B.B. Police, 1891, and Chief Customs Officer for Bechuanaland Protectorate to 1900; Matabeleland Campaign, 1893; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches); Financial Adviser Military Governor, Bloemfontein, 1901; Chief Paymaster and Accountant-General South African Constabulary, 1901; Registrar, Rhodes Univ. Coll., Grahamstown, 1912-25, University of South Africa. *Decorated* for war services, 1899-1900, in connection with Siege of Mafeking. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and outdoor exercise. *Address:* c/o Royal Colonial Institute, W.C.2. *Club:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

GREENFIELD, Herbert, Agent-General for Alberta since 1927; *b.* Winchester, 1869; *m.* 1st, 1900, Elizabeth Harris (*d.* 1922), Strathroy, Ontario; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Marjorie Greenwood, *widow* of Shibley Cormack, Edmonton, Alberta. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Dalston, England. Migrated to Ontario, Canada, 1892; farmed there; moved west to Alberta, 1905; active in municipal work; President Alberta Association of Municipalities several years; active in Farmers' Movement; served on Canadian Council of Agriculture; Vice-President, United Farmers of Alberta, 1919-21; Premier of Alberta, 1921-25; Commissioner of Colonization, Alberta, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Trafalgar Buildings, 1 Charing Cross, W.C.2. *T.M.:* Goveralta, Westrand, London. *T.:* Regent 5233. *Club:* British Empire.

GREENFIELD, Major Thomas Waring, D.S.O. 1917; Irish Guards (Reserve); *b.* 20 Nov. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* big-game shooting, exploration. *Address:* 49 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2072. *Clubs:* Guards, Arthur's, Pratt's, Garrick.

GREENHALGH, Mrs.; *see* Stobart.

GREENHOUGH, Col. Frederick Harry, D.S.O. 1918; R.E. retired; Order of Leopold; Legion of Honour; M.Inst.C.E.; late Deputy General Manager and Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways and Collieries (retired); Principal Engineering Work, Port Talbot Docks, Vera Cruz Harbour, Mexican Govt., Admiralty Harbours Dover and Malta; Arapuni Hydro Electric development, New Zealand Govt., and various railways; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Frank Greenhough, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1900, Agnes Lucy, *d.* of late Captain R. B.Cay, R. N., Dover; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Technical representative of the British Army in France on the Interallied Commission for Navigable Waterways and Defensive Inundations, 1917 19. *Address:* 4 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S. W. 1; *T.:* Franklin 6316; 46 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5; *T.:* Kensington 5669. *Club:* Sports.

GREENISH, Henry George, F.I.C., F.L.S.; Professor of Pharmaceutics to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and in the University of London; Director of the Research Laboratories and the Museum; Docteur (*h.c.*) de l'Université de Paris; Joint Editor of the British Pharmacopœia; Hanbury Gold Medallist, 1917; *b.* London, 1855. *Educ.:* London; Dorpat; Vienna. *Publications:* Text-book of Materia Medica; Microscopical Examination of Foods and Drugs; (with E. Collin) Anatomical Atlas of Vegetable Powders. *Address:* 11 Grove Road, Cricklewood, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 801.

GREENLAND, Rev. William Kingscote; Assistant Editor of Methodist Times and Editor of Good Lives; late Editor of The Young Man; *b.* Brierley Hill, Staffs., 1868; *o. s.* of James Greenland (Wesleyan minister) and Louisa Kingscote; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late William Mutch, Highgate. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Coventry; Kingswood School, Bath; Handsworth College, Birmingham. After leaving

school was a schoolmaster; entered Wesleyan ministry, 1890; held pastorates in Wisbech, Bury St. Edmunds, Westminster (London), and Shanklin, I. of W.; resigned the Ministry, 1917; lectured much on literary and social subjects—Gospel of Robert Louis Stevenson, etc. (*nom de plume*, W. Scott King); League of Nations in Paris and all over Europe. *Publications:* Heavens of Brass, 1899; Behind the Granite Gateway, 1901; The Seekers, 1908; The Master of Dunholme; The Price of Victory; God's Englishman; Hearts Triumphant; Cameos from Camps; The Victorious Child. *Recreations:* tramping thro' Lake District, Highlands, Switzerland, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Ireland. *Address:* Tanglewood, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Central 1140. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREENLEES, James Robertson Campbell, D.S.O. 1915; M.A., M.B.; B.C. Cantab.; Physician; Headmaster of Loretto School, Musselburgh, since 1926; *b.* 14 Dec. 1878; *yr. s.* of Matthew Greenlees, Langdale, Dowanhill, Glasgow; *m.* 1922, Allison Hope, *o. d.* of Sir John T. Cargill, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Cambridge and Glasgow Universities. Out-patient Staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1908-19; Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1908-25; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 12 Aug. 1914; 22nd Field Ambulance, 14 Sep. 1914; Capt. 12 Aug. 1915; Act. Lt.-Col. Commanding 98th Field Ambulance, Aug. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), despatches four times). *Address:* Loretto School, Musselburgh.

GREENLEY, William Alfred, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; Produce Broker; *b.* Dulwich, 1 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Edward Greenley and Bertha Clara Dowson; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of late George Henry Grimshaw, of Gorton, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Army, Oct. 1914; served in France and Belgium until 23 Jan. 1919; commanded 2nd Divisional Train (Horse Transport), 5 Feb. 1918-23 Jan. 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 20 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 7282. *Club:* Thatched House.

GREENLY, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Maitland, C.B.E. 1919; Managing Director British Copper Manufacturers, Ltd.; Director Williams, Foster and Co., and Pascoe Grenfell and Sons, Ltd., and Grice, Grice and Son, Ltd.; Assistant Controller of Inspection of Munitions, 1917-20; *b.* 25 July 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley, and Sarah, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Bowes, Forster; *m.* 1910, Joan Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Owen R. Dunell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxon, B.A. Trained as Civil Engineer; commissioned Herefordshire Regt. (T.F.), 1906; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 1916; seconded for duty with Ministry of Munitions Inspection Department, 1916; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917 (C.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Calcot Hill, nr. Reading. *Clubs:* New University, City University.

GREENLY, Maj.-Gen. Walter Howorth, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Co. Hereford; *b.* 2 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley Court, Titley, Co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 12th Lancers, 1895; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Lt.-Col., 19th Royal Hussars, 1912-16; Colonel, 1916; Colonel 12th Royal Lancers, 1917-20; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.B.); Commanded 2nd Cavalry Division, 1916-1918; Chief of Military Mission Roumania, 1918-20 (Commander of Legion of Honour, Star of Roumania, St. Anne and St. Stanislaus of Russia, White Eagle of Serbia); retired, 1920. *Address:* Titley Court, Herefordshire; Trail Farm, Palermo, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

GREENSHIELDS, James Naismith, K.C.; senior member of the firm of Greenshields, Greenshields, Sinclair & Allan, solicitors; *b.* County of Richmond, Quebec, Aug 1858; *m.* Elizabeth T. Glass; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond; McGill University, Montreal. Graduated in 1876 from Faculty of Law, taking the Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal; admitted to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1877; was senior counsel in the defence of Louis Riel and Honoré Mercier, and a leading member of the Bar for many years; strong supporter of the Liberal Party up to 1911, when he left that party owing to its adopting the policy of Reciprocal Trade with the United States; of recent years has been prominent in finance in Eastern Canada, being a director and identified with the organisation of a number of large industrial corporations; on the outbreak of War organised the Montreal Home Guard; was Hon. Colonel of this as well as the 117th Overseas Battalion; very active in recruiting and organisation work. *Address:* 731 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal; *T.A.:* Shields, Montreal; *T.:* up 372; Isaleigh Grange, Danville, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Saint James, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec.

GREENSTREET, Reginald Hawkins, C.I.E. 1899; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 July 1858; *m.* 1898, Kathleen Mildred Seymour, *d.* of Sir Carey Knyvett, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Punjaub Police 1883, as Assistant Superintendent of Police; transferred to Burma 1887 as District Superintendent of Police, earned the Burmese medal and 2 clasps. Served 1891-97 as District Magistrate, Political Officer and Commandant Military Police in the Arrakan Hill Tracts; returned to Police duty, 1898; Officiating Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor, 1900-1; retired service, 1906; Assistant Provost Marshal with Expeditionary Force, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. with Expeditionary Force, May 1917-May 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GREENSTREET, William John, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Editor of the Mathematical Gazette; *b.* Shorncliffe, Kent, 18 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Thomas Greenstreet, and Katherine Sarah, *d.* of late T. Mustard; *m.* Ethel de Medina, 2nd *d.* of J. K. Spender, M.D., Bath (Aunt Medina of the Daily News, who died in the endeavour to save her maid from drowning, Crantock, Cornwall, 1908); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark; St. John's College, Cambridge. Graduated Math. Tripos, 1882; Assistant Master at Doncaster Grammar School, 1882; Albert Memorial College, Framlingham, 1883; Hull and East Riding College, Hull, 1885; Headmaster, Cardiff Proprietary School, 1889; Headmaster Marling School, Stroud, 1891-1910; Organiser of P.T. and Supp. T. Training, Berks. and Oxon, 1912, 1920; University Extension Lecturer, 1885; member of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Honorary Member, Mathematical Association. *Publications:* First French Reader; Translations of Guyau's Education et Hérédité, 1891; of Fouillée's Education au point de vue national, 1892; of Duprat's La Morale, 1908; Poincaré's La Science et l'Hypothèse, 1905; Dastre's La Vie et la Mort, 1911; Rignano's Essais de Synthèse Scientifique, 1917. *Address:* The Woodlands, Burghfield Common, nr. Reading, Berks.

GREENUP, Rev. Albert William, Litt.D., D.D., M.R.A.S.; Rector of Great Oakley, Essex, since 1925; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford; *b.* 5 June 1866; *s.* of W. T. Greenup, of Mount House, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of A. P. Heron of Wigan and Oxford; one *s.* two

d. Educ.: Leys School, Camb.; London School of Economics; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hebrew Exhibitioner, Hughes Ecclesiastical History Exhibitioner, and Naden Divinity Student). B.A. (1st class Theo., distinguished in Hebrew and Septuagint), 1890; M.A. 1893; Carus Greek Test., Univ. Hebrew, and Jeremie Septuagint Prizeman; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar; Litt.D., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1909; D.D. (Ontario) *honoris causa*, 1902; Membre de la Société asiatique de Paris; Chaplain to H.E. Earl Cadogan, 1898-1915; Rector of Alburgh, Norfolk, 1897-99; Principal of, 1899-1925, and Macneil Professor of Biblical Exegesis in, 1900-25, the London College of Divinity, Highbury; Public Examiner at Cambridge, 1898-99, 1909-10, 1924; Member of Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1900-25; Examiner in Hebrew and Greek Testament, University of London, 1903-12, 1922-24; in Ecclesiastical History, 1905-6; in Hebrew and Syriac, 1924-29; Member of the Board of Oriental Studies, 1907-25; Limborough Lecturer and Chaplain to the Weavers' Company, 1908-11; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1908-12; Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, University of Liverpool, 1915-18; Teacher in Hebrew and Syriac, University of London, 1919-25; Examiner in Theology, University of Durham, 1921-23; University of London, 1922-24. *Publications:* Commentary of R. Tobia ben Elieser on Echah; Marginal References to the Revised Version; Forms of Absolution; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Genesis; The Yalkut Machiri on Hosea and Zechariah (Editio Princeps); The Poems of Mordecai Dato; The Shekel Ha-Kodesh of Moses de Leon (Editio Princeps); The Yalkut Machiri on Amos-Habakkuk; The Book of the Moon; Essay II. in London University Theological Essays; The Yalkut Machiri on Joel, Zephaniah, Haggai, and Malachi; Notes on the Greek Text of St. Mark; The Iggereth Hamudoth of Eliah Genazzano (Editio Princeps); A Collection of Seguiloth (Krakau); The Commentary of R. D. Kimchi on Psalms i.-viii.; The Treatise Taanith of the Jerusalem Talmud, translated into English; Commentary of R. Tobia ben Elieser on Canticles (Editio Princeps); The Mishnah Taanith, translated into English; The Megillath Taanith, translated into English for the first time; A critical edition of the Hebrew text of the Mishnah Sukkah; A newly discovered fragment of the Yalkut Machiri; Translation of the Mishnah and Tosefta of Sukkah; The Story of Jonah in Rabbinic Hebrew; Yalkut Shimeoni on the Book of Nahum; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Exodus. *Recreation:* formerly cricket. *Address:* The Rectory, Great Oakley, Essex; St. John's Cottage, Heath End, Basingstoke.

GREENWAY; family name of **Baron Greenway.**

GREENWAY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Stanbridge Earls; **Charles Greenway,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; a senior partner (in the firms of Shaw, Wallace & Co., India, etc., Ceylon, and R. G. Shaw & Co., London and Dundee; President of Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., and of numerous other associated companies; *b.* 13 June 1857; *s.* of John David Greenway of Taunton and Emily, *d.* of Robert Whiffen; *m.* 1883, Mabel, *d.* of Augustine Edwin Tower; one *s.* two *d.* Went to India, 1885; took a prominent part in the commercial and industrial development of that country; returned, 1908; has since taken an active part in Banking and Commerce in this country, as well as in the development and future wellbeing of Persia (Grand Officier of the Lion and Sun, Persia). *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Kelvynge Greenway [Captain, 20th K.G.O. Light Cavalry; retired; *b.* 24 Mar. 1888. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, City of London]. *Address:* 13 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 4504; Stanbridge Earls, Romsey; *T.:* Romsey 84. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, Oriental City of London.

GREENWELL, Allan, F.S.S.; M.I.M.E.; Safety in Mines Research Board Laboratories, Sheffield; Member of North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; hon. (corresponding) member Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; hon. member Mining and Geological Institute of India; *b.* Radstock, Somersetshire, 27 Dec. 1860; *y. s.* of late George Clementson Greenwell, F.G.S., M.Inst.C.E., Duffield, Derbyshire; *m.* Elizabeth Frances, *y. d.* of late James Leader, Lymington; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College. Editor Colliery Guardian, 1900-18; joined staff of The Times, 1913; Private Secretary to Lord Milner, Supervisor of the Supply and Distribution of Coal, 1916-17; in charge of Statistics, Coal Mines Department, 1917-20; Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920-22. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Roslyn Cottage, Hathersage. *M.:* FD 3071.

GREENWELL, Sir Bernard Eyre, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1906; M.B.E.; Major T.R. Hants Carabineers, Imp. Yeomanry; *b.* 29 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Eugenie, *s. d.* of John Tizard of Radipole, Weymouth; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1902, Anna Elizabeth, *s. d.* of late Adm. Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, K.C.B.; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll. Camb. Served S. African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Peter McClintock, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Marden Park Godstone, Surrey; 17 Portman Square, W.2. *T.:* Mayfair 1050. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Sir R. A. Johnson

GREENWELL, His Hon. Judge Sir Francis John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; J.P. Northumberland and Durham; D.L. and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Durham; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 1 (Northumberland), since 1895; Recorder of Durham, 1888-1924; *b.* Durham, 20 Oct. 1852; *y. s.* of late Francis Greenwell of Durham and Elizabeth, *d.* of the late John Trotter, M.D.; *m.* Constance Sybil Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Judge Thomas Bradshaw and Frances Catherine, *c. d.* of 14th Visct. Hereford. *Educ.:* Durham School; Balliol College, Oxford. Barr. 1877; North-Eastern Circuit. *Address:* Greenwell Ford, Lanchester, Durham. *T.A.:* Lanchester.

GREENWELL, Bt. Lieut.-Col. (local Col.) William Basil, D.S.O. 1918; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Alan and Isabella Augusta Greenwell. *Educ.:* Durham School. Joined 1st Durham Light Infantry, 1901; Capt. 1914; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); with Nigeria Regt. since 1924; Commandant Nigeria Regiment since 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Kaduna, W. Africa.

GREENWOOD, Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Nelson and Colne (Lancs) since 1922; Secretary Labour Party Research and Information Department. *Educ.:* Victoria University. Sometime head of the Economics Department, Huddersfield Tech. College; late Lecturer in Economics in the Univ. of Leeds; Chairman of the Yorkshire District of the Workers' Educational Association, and Vice-Pres. of the National W.E.A.; late Gen. Sec. of the Council for the Study of International Relations; Assistant Secretary Reconstruction Committee, 1917; of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1924; Joint-Secretary of the Committee on Relations between Employers and Employed (the Whitley Committee) and of the Ministry of Reconstruction Committee on Adult Education; Member of the Central Profiteering Committee and of the Standing Committee on Trusts; Vice-

Chairman of the Minister of Health's Consultative Council on General Health Questions; Secretary of the Labour Commission to Ireland; General Secretary of the Labour Party's Advisory Committees, 1920-21; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Stopping-up and Diversion of Highways; Member of Departmental Committee on Local Government Officers Superannuation. *Publications:* Juvenile Labour Exchanges and After Care; The Health and Physique of School Children (Part) The War and Democracy; (Part) An Introduction to the Study of International Relations; with H. Clay, An Introductory Atlas of International Relations; The Education of the Citizen; Public Ownership of the Liquor Trade. *Address:* 28 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Transport House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8254, Victoria 8016.

GREENWOOD, Col. Charles Francis Hill, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1923, T.D.; Hon. Secretary Territorial Army Sport Board; *b.* 4 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Charles F. T. Greenwood, 32 Russell Square, W.C. Member of the Stock Exchange; joined Artists' Rifle Volunteers, 1894; served in South African War with the City of London Imperial Volunteers; European War with the Artists' Rifles, 23rd London Regt. and 22nd London Regt.; commanded 1st/22nd London Regt., Jan. 1917-March 1918, and Sep. 1918 to end of War (D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Recreations:* amateur soldiering, walking, riding, rowing. *Address:* Mendips, Langley Avenue, Surbiton. *T.:* Kingston 236. *Club:* Bath.

GREENWOOD, Sir G. George, Kt., *cr.* 1916; of the Middle Temple; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Peterborough, 1906-Dec. 1918; *b.* 3 Jan. 1850; 2nd *s.* of late John Greenwood, Q.C., of the Western Circuit, and for many years Solicitor to the Treasury, and late Fanny H. Welch, *d.* of William Collyns of Starcross, Devon; *m.* 1878, Laurentia Trent, *d.* of the late L.T. Cumberbatch, M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar, 1871; first-class in Classical Tripos, 1873; called to Bar, 1876; joined the Western Circuit; original member of the Eighty Club previously to the election of 1880; contested Peterborough, 1886; Central Hull, 1900. *Publications:* The Shakespeare Problem Restated, 1908; *In re* Shakespeare, 1909; The Vindicators of Shakespeare, 1911; Is there a Shakespeare Problem? 1916; Shakespeare's Law, 1920; Ben Jonson and Shakespeare, 1921; The Shakspere Signatures and Sir Thomas More, 1924; The Stratford Bust and the Droeshout Engraving, 1925; The Faith of an Agnostic, 1919; The Powers and the Turk, 1923. *Address:* 33 Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 0237. *Club:* United University.

GREENWOOD, Rt. Hon. Sir Hamar, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1919; M.P. (C.) East Walthamstow since 1924; Privy Councillor (England), April 1920; Irish Privy Councillor, May 1920; *b.* Whitby, Ontario, 7 Feb. 1870; *s.* of John Hamar Greenwood, Barr.-at-law, and *g.s.* of William Greenwood, of Llanbister, Radnorshire; *m.* 1911, Margery (D.B.E. 1922, C.B.E. 1920), *d.* of late Walter Spencer, Fownhope Court, Herefordshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Whitby, Canada; B.A. Toronto Univ. Eight years Lieut. in Canadian Militia; sometime in Department of Agriculture of Ontario; Captain King Edward's Horse, and Gen. Res. of Officers; Lt.-Col. commanding 10th Service Batt. South Wales Borderers (1st Gwent); served European War, 1914-16; made D.A.A.G. on Lord Derby's Staff, War Office, 1916; Under-Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1919; Secretary of Overseas Trade Dept. 1919-20; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1920-22; Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn; a Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1917; Barrister-at-law of New South Wales and South Australia, and of New Brunswick, Canada; Senior M.P. (L.) York, 1906-1910; Sunderland, 1910-22. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Heir: s.* David Henry Hamar, *b.* 30 Oct. 1914. *Address:* 13 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Museum 9408; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Carlton, British Empire.

See also Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery.

GREENWOOD, Hubert John, J.P., D.L., L.C.C.; a member of the Port of London Authority since 1924; London Food Commissioner under the Ministry of Food, 1917-20; Chairman of the Horton Co. of London War Hospital, containing 2500 beds, 1915-19; *b.* 1 Nov. 1867; 4th *s.* of late John Greenwood, M.P., of Swarcliffe, Co. York; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of London County Council for St. George's, Hanover Square, since March 1901; County Alderman, 1927; Member of Westminster City Council since its formation, Nov. 1900; Governor for many years of the United Westminster Schools and the Greycoat Hospital; Trustee for the Hyde Park Place Estate Charity and the Trinity Chapel Site Estate in Bond Street; Member of Thames Conservancy Board for many years; Chairman of Finance and General Purposes Committee; Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; Fellow and Member of Council also Treasurer of Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, and Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society; Member of Council, Territorial Force Association of the County of London; Churchwarden of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1894-1910; a Governor of St. George's Hospital for many years; Director of the Yorkshire Varnish Company and the Westminster Trust Limited. *Recreations:* music, book-collecting, and horticulture; lover of fine arts in all branches; for some time Fellow of Society of Antiquaries and Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Address:* 31 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1140. *Club:* Wellington.

GREENWOOD, John Neill, D.Sc.; Prof. of Metallurgy, Melbourne University, since 1924; *b.* St. Helens, 12 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Ellen and late Walter Greenwood; *m.* 1920, Gladys, *d.* of Bertha and late Prof. Moritz Uhland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's Technical School; Manchester University. Assayer Quirk, Barton & Burns (St. Helens), Ltd., 1912; Victoria University, Manchester, 1st class honours metallurgy, fuel and electro-technics, 1913-16; Chief Research Assistant, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (Openshaw), 1916-19; M.Sc., by thesis on Constitution of Copper Aluminium Alloys, 1917; Chief of Research Dept., Sam. Fox & Co., Ltd., 1919-24; D.Sc. 1922. *Publications:* various original researches in metallurgy and pyrometry in Journal Iron and Steel Inst., and Journal Institute of Metals, Faraday Society, Birmingham Met. Society, Staffordshire Iron and Steel Inst. *Recreation:* walking, bush clearing. *Address:* Melbourne University, Carlton, N.3 Victoria. *T.:* F 3161.

GREENWOOD, Major, F.R.S. 1928; F.R.C.P.; Professor of Epidemiology and Vital Statistics, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (University of London), since 1926; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Major Greenwood, M.D., and late Annie, *d.* of late P. L. Burchell, M.B.; *m.* 1908, Rosa, *d.* of Andreas Baur; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; University College, London. Demonstrator of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, 1905-10; Statistician to Lister Institute, 1910-19; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); in charge of Medical Research Subsection of Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-27; Hon. Secretary of Royal Statistical Society and Member of the International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member of the American Statistical Association; Chairman of the Statistical Committee of the Medical Re-

search Council. *Publications:* Treatises on the Physiology of the Special Senses, 1910; and on the Health of the Industrial Worker (with Prof. Collis), 1921; numerous papers on physiological and statistical subjects. *Address:* Hill Crest Church Hill, Loughton, Essex.

GREENWOOD, Robert Morrell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., LL.M.; a Taxing Master of the Supreme Court since 1928: Director of the Law Courts Branch, Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1921-28; a Treasurer of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; *yr. s.* of John Broadley Greenwood of Morton, Bingley, Yorkshire; *m.* Margaret Emma, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. E. Leir, Rector of Ditcheat; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 67 Cambridge Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2030. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GREER, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur, P.C. 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., K.C. 1910; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1926; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Greer,** Lord Justice of Appeal since 1927; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Arthur Greer, merchant, of Liverpool and Ballasalla House, Ballasalla, Isle of Man; *m.* 1901, Katherine, *d.* of late E. van Noorden of Orangebury, South Carolina, U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Ormskirk Grammar School; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours in Philosophy; Fullerton Scholar, Bacon Scholar, and Arden Scholar at Gray's Inn; called to Bar, 1886; joined Northern Circuit; practised locally till 1907, when removed to London; Justice of the High Court, 1919; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1910; Treasurer, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 81 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, W. *T.:* Mayfair 6077; Holmsley, Holtye Common, Sussex. *T.:* Cowden 47. *Club:* Athenæum.

GREER, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Augustus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1925, Vera Cecilia, *yr. d.* of Richard A. Willis, Burley. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921.

GREER, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L.; M.P. (C.) Clapham, 1918; Wells Division of Somerset, 1919-22; 3rd *s.* of late William Greer, Dundalk, Co. Louth; *b.* 18 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1906, Marguerite Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of Louis Roche, Emperor's Gate, S.W.; three *d.* Chairman Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops; Chairman Board of Trade Committee Merchandise Marks Acts. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, gardening. *Address:* Lowndes House, Lowndes Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4433; Happidais, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; *T.:* Burgh Heath 350. *T.A.:* Happidais, Walton on-the-Hill. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GREER, Sir Henry, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Director of the National Stud; Senator, Irish Free State; *b.* 9 Feb. 1855; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Henry Harpur Greer, C.B., of The Grange, Co. Tyrone, and Agnes Isabella, *y. d.* of late Ven. Edmond Knox, Archdeacon of Killaloe; *m.* 1886, Olivia Mary, *e. d.* of Major-General George de la Poer Beresford. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Late Capt. Highland Light Infantry; Director of the National Stud. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Curragh Grange, The Curragh, Co. Kildare. *Club:* Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GREER, Richard Townsend, C.S.I. 1904; *b.* 14 Oct. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Geo. S. Greer, The Rectory, Kirkcubbin, Co. Down; *m.* 1901, Alice Mary Pugh, *e. d.* of Sir Griffith Pugh Evans, D.L., K.C.I.E., Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth, Wales; two *s.* two *d.* Entered I.C.S. 1877; Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1883; Commissioner of Chittagong, 1893; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1899; Chairman of Calcutta Corporation, 1901; Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1901; Commissioner of Orissa, 1906; Commissioner of Patna, 1907; Member of Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1908; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1911; J.P., Cardiganshire, 1917. *Address:* Dolau, Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth, Wales.

GREET, Ben, Manager-Actor; the Ben Greet Players; *b.* on recruiting ship on Thames commanded by his father, Capt. William Greet, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Tutor at Mr. Gresson's private school at Worthing; joined Mr. J. W. Gordon's stock Company at Southampton, 1879; three years with Miss Thorne at Margate; the originator of Dashitall in My Sweetheart; joined Miss Mary Anderson's company, also Mr. Laurence Barrett's, both at Lyceum, also Haymarket during run of Jim the Penman; went into management; is the pioneer of the Pastoral Play, 1886, acted by professional actors, having for forty-one years given Shakespeare in the open air as well as in theatres to Londoners and the Provincials; parts played include Malvolio, Dogberry, Sir Peter Teazle, Benedick, Triplet (over 1000 times), Tony Lumpkin, Friar Laurence, Hamlet, Touchstone, Dromio, the Cardinal in Capt. Robert Marshall's A Royal Family, and three or four hundred others; was associated with Mr. William Poel of the Elizabethan Stage Society in the production of the old morality play Everyman in 1902; took the play to America, where he has become known as actor and producer of Shakespearian plays (1902-14); engaged in work at the Old Vic, Waterloo Road (1914-18), when he produced twenty-four of Shakespeare's plays and fifteen others, including Everyman, and Hamlet in its entirety. He influenced the L.C.C. to allow the children of the schools to attend the Shakespeare plays, and gave up the work at the Vic at the request of the Shakespeare for Schools Committee of the Board of Education to present the plays in every part of London and the suburbs, which resulted in over one million attendances of the London school children at Shakespeare plays—the Geddes Axe descended in 1922 and cut off this interesting movement. Since that time he has continued to give plays under the new action of the L.C.C. in partly restoring the Shakespeare for Schools movement; was partly instrumental in establishing a permanent English Theatre in Paris for the Classics, 1905-6: gained the diploma and gold medal for English productions at the Exposition, 1905. *Recreation:* watching the remarkable eminence to which nearly all the members of the Ben Greet companies have attained, and how easily they have done it! *Address:* c/o Actors' Association and Stage Guild, 9 Great Newport Street, W.C.2.

GREEVES, Reginald Affleck, B.A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hosp.; Surgeon, formerly Curator and Pathologist, Royal Lond. Oph. Hospital (Moorfields); Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Saviour's Hospital, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of T. M. Greeves, Strandtown, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Sarah, *d.* of late Leonard Acutt, Natal; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom. *Publications:* papers on Ophthalmological subjects in various medical periodicals. *Address:* 23 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2670. *Club:* Denham Golf.

GREFFULHE, Comtesse, *née* Princesse de Caraman-Chimay. *Educ.:* Paris; brevet de capacité du 1er degré. Présidente de la Société des Grandes Auditions musicales de France; Présidente de l'œuvre des Convalescents Militaires, dans toutes les régions de la France et du Gouvernement militaire de Paris; Œuvre rattachée au Ministère de la Guerre (800 formations); Présidente de l'Union de France pour la Belgique (Magasins des Aveugles, œuvre des permissionnaires Belges).

Propagande de la Veillée des Tombes (en mémoire des 1ers soldats morts au Champ d'Honneur, qui furent des soldats belges); Réfugiés. *Address:* 8 et 10 rue d'Astorg, Paris; *T.A.:* Comtesse Greffulhe, Paris; *T.:* Elysée 0.73; Château de Bois Boudran, par Nangis, Seine et Marne; Villa La Case, Dieppe.

GREG, Lt.-Col. Alexander; C.B.E.; retired; 4th *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, Styall, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Mildred, *d.* of Thos. Worthington, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; 2nd, Anna, *d.* of F. Jevons, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt. (Militia), 1890; served S. African War, 1900-2, having transferred to 3rd S. Lancs. Regt. (despatches); European War, 1914 (2nd in Command 3rd S. Lancs), 1915; promoted to Command 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt. *Address:* Tylston Lodge, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 69. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GREG, Colonel Ernest William, C.B. 1918; V.D.; J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Col. of 7th Bn. Cheshire Regt. T.F. 1925; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Edwa Hyde Greg, D.L., J.P., Quarry Bank, Styal, Cheshire, and Margaret, *o. d.* of late William Broadbent, Latchford, Cheshire; *m.* 1888, Marian, *e. d.* of late John Kynaston Cross, M.P. for Bolton and Under-Secretary of State for India, 1885; three *s.* (two killed in Great War) two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Commanded 7th Batt. Cheshire Regiment (T.F.), 1910-15; 3rd line Welsh Division (T.F.), 1915-16; 4th Reserve Battn. Cheshire Regiment (T.F.), 1916-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Address:* Norcliffe Hall, Styal, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 351. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Union, Manchester.

GREG, John Ronald, C.B.E., J.P.; *b.* 1866; *s. s.* of late Albert Greg of Escowbeck, Caton, Lancaster; *m.* 1897, Esther, 6th *d.* of late John Fell, D.L., of Flan How, Ulverston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; privately. Member Warwickshire Territorial Force Association; O./C. South Midland (Warwick) R.G.A. 1908-15; European War, 1915; took active part in Tank production; Conservative candidate for Nuneaton Div., Warwickshire, 1912-13. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 5 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5880. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Wellington.

GREG, Robert Hyde; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Roumania since 1926; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, J.P., D.L., Norcliffe Hall and Quarry Bank, Styal, Cheshire; *m.* Julia Schreiner, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, nr. Rugby; Repton. A Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1899; Assistant Clerk, 1909; attached to the British Agency at Cairo, 1911-1914; 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, Lisbon, 1915; Counsellor of Embassy, 1919; seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, 1917-21, and placed in charge of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Cairo; British Minister at Bangkok, 1921-26; 2nd class Egyptian Order of the Nile; Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* travel and archæology. *Address:* H.B.M Legation, Bucharest, Roumania. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenæum, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts.

GREGG, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1922, Annie Gladys Samuels. Mayor of Tynemouth, 1913-18; member of Central Organisation for the County. *Address:* Leonie House, Whitley Bay, Northumberland.

GREGG, Most Rev. J. A. F.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

GREGG, Milton Fowler, V.C., M.C.; Manager, Casino Theatre, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; *b.* Mountain Dale, New Brunswick, 10 April 1892; *s.* of a farmer from Devon; mother of Irish extraction; *m.* 1919, Amy Dorothy Alward, of Havelock, New Brunswick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, New Brunswick; Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N.B.; Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. (hon. M.A.). As a boy lived on a farm; enlisted as a private while at college, 1914; went to France with 13th Batt. Royal Highlanders, 1915 (wounded, Festubert); later obtained Commission in K.O.R.L.R; transferred to Royal Canadian Regt.; in France, 1917 (wounded, M.C.); took part in all the fighting in 1918 (bar to M.C.; wounded, Cambrai, 1918, V.C.); Adjt.; returned Canada, 1919. *Recreations:* Rugby football, baseball, hunting, and fishing. *Address:* Apohaqui, King's County, New Brunswick, Canada.

GREGG, Miss; *see* Grier, Sydney.

GREGG, Lt.-Col. William Thornton Huband, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Oldtown, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, 12 July 1886; *e. s.* of Huband G. Gregg, J.P., of Clonmore, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1919, Frances Lyndall, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. P. Schreiner, P.C., C.M.G., K.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906; seconded to the King's African Rifles, 1912; served in the operations against the Marehan in B.E.A., 1913-14 (Africa General Service Medal with bar, East Africa, 1913-14); European War with the K.A. Rifles, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1918 in B.E.A., G.E.A., P.E.A. (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Brevet Lieut.-Col. on promotion to Major, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *M.:* J1 3827. *Club:* United Service.

GREGGE-HOPWOOD, Edward Robert; *b.* 1846; *o. s.* of late Edward John Gregge-Hopwood and Susan Fanny, *d.* of John Baskervyle-Glegg of Withington Hall and Gayton Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1875, Mary Brenda Madeline, *y. d.* of George Beauchamp Cole of Heatham House, Twickenham, and *g.d.* of 12th Earl of Derby. Hon. Colonel Lancashire Hussars Imperial Yeomanry; Lord of the Manor of Hopwood. *Address:* Hopwood Hall, Middleton, Lancashire; 28 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Turf.

GREGORY, Augusta (Lady), *y. d.* of Dudley Persse, D.L., of Roxborough, Co. Galway; *m.* 1881, Rt. Hon. Sir William Gregory (*d.* 1892), P.C., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., formerly M.P. for Co. Galway and for Dublin, and Governor of Ceylon; is a Director of the Abbey Theatre, Dublin. *Publications:* Poets and Dreamers; Cuchulain of Muirthemne; Gods and Fighting Men; Saints and Wonders; Seven Short Plays; Irish Folk-History Plays; New Comedies; Our Irish Theatre; The Kiltartan History Book; The Kiltartan Wonder Book; The Kiltartan Poetry Book; Visions and Beliefs; Hugh Lane's Life and Achievement; The Image and Other Plays; Three Wonder Plays; Three Last Plays, 1928; edited Autobiography of Sir William Gregory, 1894; Mr. Gregory's Letterbox, 1898; her plays, produced by the National Theatre Society, have been—Spreading the News; Kincora; The White Cockade; Dervorgilla; The Canavans; The Rising of the Moon; Hyacinth Halvey; The Jackdaw; The Workhouse Ward; The Travelling Man; The Gaol Gate; The Image; The Deliverer; Coats; The Full Moon; The Wrens; Shanwalla; Hanrahan's Oath; The Golden Apple, 1916; The Dragon; Aristotle's Bellows; The Story brought by Brigit; Sancho's Master; Dave; and adaptations of Molière: The Miser; The Doctor in Spite of Himself; The Rogueries of Scapin; The Would-be Gentleman. *Address:* Coole Park, Gort, Co. Galway.

GREGORY, Rev. Benjamin, Editor, Methodist Times; *b.* 18 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. Robinson Gregory (theological writer) and Caroline Plummer of Blean, Boughton, Kent; *g.s.* of Dr. Benjamin Gregory, fifth generation of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers; *m.* 1922, Edith Mary, *widow* of Erskine A. Crossley, Capt. 5th Sherwood Foresters, Quarndon Hill, Derby, and *o. d.* of Sir Norval Helme, *q.v.*; one *s.*

Educ.: Douglas Grammar School; Kingswood School, Bath; Didsbury College. Member of Public Bodies in Manchester and Salford; Superintendent, Huddersfield Mission, 1912-17; on Military Service Tribunal; Superintendent of East End Mission; associated with Lady Askwith in initiating Communal Kitchens in London; now Superintendent of N.W. London Mission. *Publications:* Journalistic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.4; 6 Lyndhurst Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Central 1140; Hampstead 8288; Bright side, Selsey. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREGORY, Maj.-Gen. Charles Levinge, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Aug. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of H. C. Gregory, West Court, Callan, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Irma, *o. d.* of late Major E. Harran, 4th Dragoon Guards. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Army, 1892. Served N.W. Frontier of India (Zakkha Khel Country), 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., despatches six times); retired, 1923. *Address:* Adcote, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

GREGORY, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Francis Brooke, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1909; *s.* of Hon. George Frederick Gregory, formerly of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, Canada, and Marion, *d.* of Francis Beverly, Glasgow; *b.* Aug. 23, 1862; *m.* 1913, Hannah P., *e. d.* of Senator F. P. Thompson of Fredericton, N.B. *Educ.:* Public Schools of Fredericton, N.B.; Harvard University, LL.B. 1884. Called to New Brunswick bar, 1885; bar of British Columbia, 1890; Registrar of Probate for York Co., N.B., 1885-1890; on instructions from Canadian Government visited Alaska, and searched the Records of the Superior Court there for the information of the Imperial Government in connection with the arbitration and litigation arising out of the Behring Sea Fisheries seizures by the U.S., 1891; for many years connected with the Canadian Militia; commanded the 5th Regt. Canadian Artillery, 1896-1901; attended the late Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee with the Canadian Contingent, 1897; French Consular Agent at Victoria, B.C., 1904-9; Lt.-Col. in Canadian Militia-Reserve of Officers; holds 1st Class Grade A Infantry Certificate; also 1st Class Grade B, and 1st Class Grade A, Garrison Artillery Certificates. *Recreations:* golf, metal and wood working. *Address:* Law Courts, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Union, of British Columbia; Victoria, Victoria Golf.

GREGORY, Captain George, Royal Naval Reserve (retired); C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; elder brother of Trinity House since 1919; *b.* Sandhurst, Berks., 1872; *s.* of John S. Gregory, Sandhurst; *m.* Margaret Amy, *d.* of late Graham F. Ross, 29 Huntley Gardens, Glasgow; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. School Ship Conway, River Mersey. Earlier sea training in sailing ships; Midshipman, Royal Naval Reserve, 1888; Officer Union and Union Castle S.S. Co.; in command R.M.S. Cairo and Heliopolis of Egyptian Mail S.S. Co., served in H.M.S. Indefatigable on N. America and West Indies Station; Marine Superintendent Canadian Northern S.S. Co., Avonmouth, Bristol; Royal Naval Transport Service during War, Aug. 1914 to Sept. 1919, Dardanelles, Egypt, Syria, Palestine; Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Syrian Coast, with Gen. Allenby's Army (despatches four times, Order of the Nile). *Address:* Orchard Dene, Ashley Road, Epsom; Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.

GREGORY, Hon. Henry, M.H.R.; member House of Representatives Federal Parliament (Dampier Division), 1913; Swan since 1922; Chairman Commonwealth Public Works Committee, 1917, 1926; *b.* Kyneton, Victoria, 1860; *m.*; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kyneton, Victoria. Was engaged in a mercantile business at Rochester until 1892, when he proceeded to the Western Australian goldfields; settled at Menzies, 1894; was first Mayor of that municipality; member of the Legislative Assembly for North Coolgardie, 1897; Menzies, 1901; Minister for Mines, 1901-2, 1902-1904; Minister of Mines and Railways, 1905-11; has filled the office of Acting Premier on several occasions; awarded the Chevalier Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1907. *Address:* Federal Parliament, Canberra, Australia. *Club:* West Australian, Perth.

GREGORY, Holman, K.C. 1910; Recorder of Bristol since 1924; Bath, 1916-24; *b.* 30 June 1864; *m.* 1891, Ada, *d.* of Mark Whitwill, J.P. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1886; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Bencher, 1920; M.P. (L.) South Derbyshire, 1918-22. *Address:* 25 Evelyn Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

GREGORY, Jackson; author; *b.* 12 March 1882; *s.* of Judge D. S. Gregory and Amelia Hartnell Gregory; *m.* 1920, Lotus McGlashan Truckee; two *s. Educ.:* University of California. Reader in English at the University; Principal of high schools; reporter and correspondent for various periodicals in U.S. and Canada; author of short stories and serials, American and British magazines; author of numerous photoplays; novelist. *Publications:* Under Handicap; The Splendid Outlaw; The Short Cut; Wolf Breed; Six Feet Four; The Joyous Trouble Maker; Man to Man; Desert Valley; Daughter of the Sun; Judith of Blue Lake Ranch; The Bells of San Juan; Ladyfingers; The Everlasting Whisper; The Wilderness Trail; Bab of the Backwoods; The Desert Thoroughbred; Captain Cavalier; Emerald Trails; Redwood and Gold. *Recreations:* travel; excursions into desert and mountainous regions of the west and south-west; motoring. *Address:* Auburn, California. *T.A.:* Auburn, California. *T.:* Auburn 156. *M.:* 80-304 California. *Clubs:* Gun Club; Winged Helmet; Golden Bear, U.C.

GREGORY, John Duncan, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 26 May 1878; *s.* of late Sir Philip Gregory; *m.* Gwendolen Lind, *d.* of late Raymond Maude; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1902; Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1903; Second Secretary, 1907; employed at H.M. Embassy, Vienna, 1907-09; acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, 1909; First Sec. 1914; Sec. to the British Mission to the Holy See, 1915; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1920-25; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1925-1928. *Address:* 20 Stanford Road, W.8. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Sir Charles Welby.

GREGORY, Sir (John) Roger (Burrow), Kt., *cr.* 1921; solicitor; a member of the firm of Gregory Rowcliffe & Co.; Treasurer of the Foundling Hospital; a Member of the Council of the Law Society; Past Master of the Grocers Company; J.P. Kent; *b.* 2 Apr. 1861; *s.* of late George Burrow Gregory, late M.P. for East Sussex; *m.* 1893, Mary Bertine, *d.* of late Henry Rowe; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Shoreham, Kent. *Clubs:* Conservative, Leander.

GREGORY, John Walter, F.R.S. 1901; LL.D., D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.M.; Professor of Geology, University of Glasgow, since 1904; *b.* 27 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John James Gregory, wool merchant, Bermondsey and Sittingbourne; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of Rev. Ayrton Chaplin, Bassetts, Chelmsford, 1895; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stepney Grammar School, Bow. In wool business, 1879-87; travelled in Rocky Mountains and Great Basin of Western States for geological purposes, 1891; exploring in British East Africa, 1892-93; naturalist with Sir Martin Conway's Expedition across Spitsbergen, 1896; Assistant in Geological

Department, British Museum, 1887-1900; Director Civilian Scientific Staff, Antarctic Expedition, 1900; resigned, 1901; Director of Geological Survey, Mines Department, Victoria, 1902-4; Head of Lake Eyre Expedition, 1901-2, and Expedition to Cyrenaica, 1908; to Southern Angola, 1912; and (with his son) to Alps of Chinese Tibet, 1922; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy at the University of Melbourne, 1900-4; Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19, and joint author of Minority report; President, Geological Section British Association, 1907, and of Geographical Section, 1924; Victoria Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1919; President, Scottish Ski Club, 1910-18; Bigsby Medal, Geol. Society, London; Gold Medal, Scottish Geographical Society, 1922; Gallois Medal, Société Géographique de Paris, 1922; Gold Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1924; Hon. Member of New Zealand Institute, Geographical Society of Queensland, and Geological Society of S. Africa; President, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* The Great Rift Valley: a Narrative of a Journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo, 1896; Catalogue of Fossil Bryozoa in British Museum, vol. i. 1896; vol. ii. 1899; vol. iii. 1908; The Mount Lyell Mining Field, Tasmania, 1904; The Foundation of Brit. East Africa, 1901; The Dead Heart of Australia, 1906; The Rift Valleys and Geology of East Africa, 1921; The Menace of Colour, 1925; Human Migration and the Future, 1928; Elements of Economic Geology, 1928; (with C. J. Gregory) To the Alps of Chinese Tibet, 1923; and over 200 Scientific Papers on Geology of Alps, Mediterranean Basin, West Indies, Africa, Australia, etc.; on Fossil Corals, Echinoderms, Bryozoa, Eozoon, and Mining Geology. *Recreations:* skiing, canoeing, yachting. *Address:* The University, and 4 Park Quadrant, Glasgow. *Club:* Athenæum

GREGORY, Joshua C., B.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Leeds; *b.* 25 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Rev. James Gregory of Thornton, Bradford. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Yorkshire College. School teaching, analytical practice in Glasgow, war work at Leeds University, 1915-18; on staff of University of Leeds since 1919. *Publications:* Articles in scientific and philosophical journals; The Nature of Laughter, Vol. III, pt. ii of Friend's Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry (with Mrs. Burr). *Recreations:* tennis, walking, reading. *Address:* 8 Oak Villas, Bradford, Yorkshire. *T.:* 3962.

GREGORY, Padraic; poet, folklorist architect; Member of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland; Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers; Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* Belfast, Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of late Patrick K. Gregory, of Durango, Colorado, and Hannah Mary, *y. d.* of late Patrick Downey, of Craigbilly, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1917, Madeline (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Hugh Crothers, Belfast; 2nd, Sara, *e. d.* of John MacKeown, of Burren, Ballynahinch, Co. Down; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* U.S.A.; private tutors in Ireland. Literary Editor of the Catholic Monthly Review; connected since its inception with the Ulster Literary Theatre; contributor of prose and verse to Studies, The New Ireland Review, The Irish Book-Lover, etc.; also to The Book of Irish Poetry, The Treasury of Irish Prose and Verse, The Lullabies of Four Nations, Irish Poets of To-day, and to many other modern anthologies; some of his historical ballads have already been set forth in Irish School Texts and have been done into Danish; has lectured on balladry to learned societies in England and Ireland. *Publications:* The Ulster Folk (poems), 1912; Old World Ballads (poems), 1918; Love-Sonnets (poems), 1914; Ireland: A Song of Hope (poems), 1917; Ulster Songs and Ballads (poems), 1920; Editor of Modern Anglo-Irish Verse, 1914; the Poems of John Francis MacEntee, 1917. *Recreations:* chess, architecture, the study of the origins of balladry, and collecting old Irish peasant songs and tunes. *Address:* Res a Buildings, 142 Royal Avenue, and 25 Gresham Street, Belfast; The Cottage, Ardtole, Ardglass, Co. Down. *T.:* 6548. *M.:* IX 7406. *Club:* Co. Antrim Yacht, Whitehead.

GREGORY, Sir Richard (Arman), Kt., *cr.* 1919; Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds and Bristol), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.A.S.; F.R. Met. Soc.; F.Inst.P., F.J.I.; Emeritus Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; assistant editor of Nature, 1893-1919; editor since 1919; joint editor of The School World and of the Journal of Education, with which it was incorporated in 1918; *b.* Bristol, 29 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Gregory; *m.* 1888, Kate Florence Dugan (*née* Pearn) (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol; Roy. Coll. of Science, London. Assistant in Physical Laboratory, Clifton Coll., 1882-85; student at the Royal College of Science, 1886-87; Science Demonstrator in H.M. Dockyard School, Portsmouth, 1888; Computor to Solar Physics Committee, and Assistant to Sir Norman Lockyer, 1889-1893; Oxford University Extension Lecturer, 1890-95; Secretary of Educational Science Section of the British Association, 1901-8; President, 1922; Member of Council, 1916-23, and since 1925; Member of Council and Chairman of the Executive Committee, British Science Guild; President of the Decimal Association, 1923-28; President of the Portsmouth Literary and Philosophical Society, 1922-24; Chairman of the Organising Committee of the British Scientific Products Exhibitions, 1918-19; President of the Society of Bristolians in London, 1920, and of the Royal College of Science Old Students Association, 1920-21; President of the Geographical Association, 1923-24; President of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1924; President of the Wolverhampton Literary and Scientific Society, 1927; President of the Science Masters' Association, 1927; President of the Royal Meteorological Society, 1928; President of the Gilbert White Fellowship, 1928; President of the Education Guild, 1928; Hon. Member of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, and of the Association of Women Science Teachers. *Publications:* several textbooks of physical geography, physiography (including a completely revised edition of Huxley's Physiography), experimental science, physics, chemistry; The Vault of Heaven; Discovery, or the Spirit and Service of Science, etc. *Recreations:* music and dancing. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, University of London.

GREGORY, Theodor Emanuel Gugenheim, D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; Sir E. Cassel Professor of Banking in the University of London since 1926; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1890; *m.* 1917; no *c.* *Educ.:* Owens' School, Islington; Stuttgart; London School of Economics; graduated B.Sc. in 1913 with 1st Class Honours. Assistant and Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913-19; previously in City; Cassel Reader in International Trade, 1920; Acting Professor of Economics at University College, Nottingham, 1915-16; Examiner Part II, Economics Tripos, Cambridge, 1924-25; visited U.S.A. and Canada, 1924; Member of Council, Royal Economic Society, 1924; Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of London, 1927; Vice-President, Section F. of British Association, 1927; Governor of the London School of Economics, 1926. *Publications:* Tariffs, a Study in Method; Foreign Exchange, before, during, and after the War; Present Position of Banking in America; Editor, 9th

Edition of Bastable's Commerce of Nations; The Return to Gold; First Year of the Gold Standard; and articles and reviews in Economica, Economic Journal, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 15,St. John's Park Mansions, N.19. *T.:* Mountview 4128. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREGORY, T. S. Pearson-; *see* Pearson-Gregory.

GREGORY SMITH, George, M.A., Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Professor of English Literature, University of Belfast, since 1909; *b.* 20 June 1865; *e. s.* of late Henry Gregory Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Mary (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Col. R. Cadell, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh (M.A. 1884); Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1888, M.A. 1894). Lecturer in English Literature and Language in the University of Edinburgh, 1892-1905; Professor of English Literature, Queen's College, Belfast, 1905-9; Public Lecturer on Scottish Literature, University of Glasgow, 1912-13; General Editor, Scottish Text Society, 1899-1906. *Publications:* The Book of Islay, 1895; edition of the Spectator, 8 vols., 1897-98 (4 vols. 1907); The Transition Period (European literature of the 15th century), 1900; Specimens of Middle Scots, 1902; Elizabethan Critical Essays, 2 vols., 1904; the Globe edition of Pepys's Diary, 1905; Poems of Robert Henryson, 3 vols. 1906-14; Scottish Literature: Character and Influence, 1919; Ben Jonson (English Men of Letters' Series, 1919; contributions to Cambridge History of English Literature, Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature, Encyclopædia Britannica (11th and forthcoming ed.), Dictionary of National Biography, Blackwood's Magazine, etc. *Address:* The University, Belfast. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Ulster, Belfast.

GREGSON, Edward Gelson, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; late Superintendent of Police, North-West Frontier Province, India; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. Gelson Gregson; *m.* 1903, Ella Corisande Hilleary, *d.* of Dr. Frederic Edward Hilleary, LL.D., Stratford, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Assistant Blockade Officer, Waziristan, India, 1900; Political Officer, Mohmand Border (medal with clasp), 1908; Commandant Border Military Police, Peshawar, 1902-7; Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police, N.W. Frontier (India General Service medal with clasp, King's Police medal) 1907-9; on special duty Persian Gulf, for the suppression of the arms traffic, 1909-12; holds Durbar Coronation medal, 1911; Commissioner of Police, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; late Lieut.-Colonel Indian Army Reserve of Officers. *Publication:* Who's Who in the Arms Traffic? *Recreations:* riding, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Buncrana, Lisa, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

GREGSON, Col. Henry Guy Pull-james Savage, C.M.G. 1917; R.A.O.C.; Commandant R.A.O.C. School of Instruction since 1924; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872. Entered East Kent Regt. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* R.A.O.C. School, Hilsea Barracks, near Cosham, Hants.

GREIFFENHAGEN, Maurice, R.A. 1922; A.R.A. 1916; LL.D. Glasgow, 1926; *b.* 1862; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late John Latham of Pall Mall; one *s.* Studied in Royal Academy (Armitage prize, cartoon medal, and some others); Headmaster, Life Department, Glasgow School of Arts, 1906. Pictures—The Idyll, purchased by Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; The Judgment of Paris, purchased by Sydney National Gallery; portrait of Mrs. M. G., purchased by Carnegie Gallery, Pittsburg; The sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair, purchased by the Municipal Museum, Ghent, 1909; Women by a Lake, purchased by the Trustees of the Chantrey Bequest, 1914; Dawn, purchased by Chantrey Bequest, 1926; Historical Panels for Paris and Dunedin Exhibitions, 1925; Gold Medal, Munich, 1897; Gold Medal, Dresden, 1901; hon. mention, Pittsburg, 1907. *Address:* The Holt, 12 Loudoun Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 6888. *Club:* Athenæum.

GREIG, Alexander Rodger, B.A.Sc.; Prof. of Mechanical and Agricultural Engineering, Univ. of Saskatchewan, since 1909; *b* 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Greig and Elizabeth Rodger; *m.* 1897, Jessie Shaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. Chief Draughtsman, Mechanical Dept., Canada Atlantic Railway, Ottawa, 1895-1902; Chief Draughtsman and Mechanical Engineer, Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-1906; Prof. Agricultural Engineering, Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, 1906-1909; member of various agricultural societies. *Publications:* Bulletins on Farm Buildings and Wall Insulation. *Address:* University, Saskatoon. *T.A.:* Saskatoon. *T.:* 4565, 9180. *M.:* 316.

GREIG, David Middleton, M.B., C.M. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Curator of Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh since 1921; Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Dundee Dental Hospital; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery and Surgical Diseases of Children, St. Andrews University; Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Arbroath Infirmary; Surgeon Army, and Civil Surgeon, S. African Field Force, 1900 (medal, two clasps); Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); T.D. *Publications:* numerous contributions to surgical literature. *Address:* Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.

GREIG, Lieut.-Col. Edward David Wilson, C.I.E. 1914; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.C.P.E.; Indian Medical Service (retd.); Lecturer on Tropical Diseases, Edinburgh University, 1924; late Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 March 1874; *y. s.* of late David Greig, F.R.C.S.E., J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B. C.M., 1895; B.Sc., 1898; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University College, London, 1898; entered Indian Medical Service, 1899; Military duty till 1902; Plague Research, Bombay, 1902-1903; Member (sometime Director) of Sleeping Sickness Commission of Royal Society in Uganda, 1903-5; Member (sometime Director) of Enteric Fever Research Committee of Government of India, 1906-8; investigated for Government of India the etiology of Dysentery, 1908-9; Epidemic Dropsy, 1909-11; Cholera, 1912-16; Membre correspondant de la Société de Pathologie exotique; Delegate Interallied Sanitary Commission, Paris, 1919; active service in Mesopotamia during War; Director of Medical Research, India, 1921-23; Joint Editor, Indian Journal of Medical Research, 1921-23. *Publications:* Reports to the Royal Society on Sleeping Sickness; to the Government of India on Enteric Fever, Dysentery, etc.; various contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, golf. *Address:* 38 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61241. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

GREIG, Col. Frederick James, C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S.; retired pay; J.P. Stirlingshire; *b.* 8 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1893, Isabella, *d.* of late James K. Morton, J.P.; one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Lt.-Col. 1905; retired, 1905; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War (despatches twice, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, G. S. medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Little Cottage, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* 333.

GREIG, James, R.B.A., artist; *b.* Arbroath, 1851; *s.* of Alexander Greig. Came to London, 1891; went to Paris, 1895; returned to London, 1896. *Publications:* Life of Gainsborough; Life of Raeburn; Farington's Diary; Editor, Diaries of a Duchess; Art critic of the Morning Post, Drawings for Punch, etc. *Address:* 189 Denmark Hill, S.E. *Club:* Savage.

GREIG, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; K.C. 1913; barrister (Lincoln's Inn); M.P. (L.), West Renfrewshire, 1910-22; Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to the Secretary for Scotland, 1917-22; *e. s.* of late John Borthwick Greig, Writer to the Signet, Parliamentary Agent; *m.* Jeannie Taylor, *d.* of Captain Edward Brown, Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *Educ.:* University College School, and University College, London; Sorbonne; and Collège de France, Paris; B.A., LL.B., University of London. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1917; practises at the Parliamentary Bar and the Chancery Bar. *Address:* 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Central 1325; 41 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5889; Easter Beltie, Glassel, Aberdeenshire.

GREIG, Lt.-Colonel James McGavin-, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of late R. McGavin-Greig, Dundee; *m.* 1921, Vera, *d.* of late Sava Petroff of Petrograd and Petroff, Russia; one *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Anglo-American College, Paris; Burney's Academy, Gosport. Joined the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1901; served with this regiment and the A.S.C. in the S. African War (Queen's medal 5 bars); served in the Transvaal Scottish Regt under General Botha in German S.W. Africa, 1914-15, also in France and Flanders with the 9th, 31st, 17th, and 14th Divisions (despatches, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *M.:* MD 4581. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GREIG, John, C.B.E. 1920; partner of Easton, Greig & Co., Steamship Owners, 30 George Square, Glasgow; *b.* Leith, 1870; *s.* of John Greig; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth, *d.* of William French, Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Gave voluntary services to Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; commercial Adviser to Director of Military Sea Transport and thereafter Deputy Director of Ship Management Branch having supervision of oversea cargo steamers requisitioned by Government. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brentham Park, Stirling; Conran, Kirkmichael, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; New Glasgow.

GREIG, Lt.-Col. John Glennie, C.I.E., 1911; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Piercy Henderson Greig. *Educ.:* Downside College; Sandhurst. Joined L.N. Lancashire Regiment, 1892; appointed to Indian Army, 1895; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F., 1897; Tirah Expedition, N.W.F., 1897-8; Somaliland Expedition, 1903-4; Mahsud Expedition, N.W.F., 1917; on active service, Mesopotamia, 1917, and Palestine, 1918; A.D.C. to Lord Sandhurst, Governor of Bombay, 1898-1900; to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1900-2; to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1904-6; Military Secretary to Lord Sydenham, Governor of Bombay, 1907-12; Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Governor of Bombay, 1913-16; to Sir George Lloyd, Governor of Bombay, 1919-21; Secretary Hampshire County Cricket Club, 1921. *Address:* 1 Cumberland Place, Southampton *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, M.C.C.

GREIG, Rt. Rev. John H.; *see* Guildford, Bishop of.

GREIG, John Russell, M.R.C.V.S.; Professor of Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, since 1919; *b.* Sep. 1889; *s.* of Wm. C. Greig, Leith; *m.* 1915, Margaret McDougal Christie, *d.* of Alexander Smart, Leith; two *s. Educ.:* Royal High School and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Served in Veterinary Department, City of Glasgow, and on Veterinary Staff, Ministry of Agriculture; Captain late R.A.V.C. *Publications:* editor, Wallis Hoare's Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics (4th edition); several papers in veterinary periodicals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Wedderlie, Kirk Brae, Liberton, Edinburgh.

GREIG, John Young Thomson, Registrar and Secretary of Examinations, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1919; *b.* Ch'ang Ch'un, Manchuria, 1891; *e. s.* of Dr. James A. Greig, late of Irish Presbyterian Mission, Manchuria; *m.* 1916, Margaret Theresa, 2nd *d.* of William Thomson of Inverurie, Aberdeen, and Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Greenock Collegiate School; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. M.A., with 1st Class Hons. in Philosophy, 1913; D.Litt. 1924. Journalist, 1913-14; temp. Capt., Northumberland Fusiliers; Adjutant 15th Bn.; Garrison Adjutant, Cannock Chase; attached H.Q. Chinese Labour in France (as Chinese-speaking officer); Gen. Staff War Office (Education Branch). *Publications:* The Psychology of Laughter and Comedy, 1923; The Fighting Instinct (a translation from the French of Pierre Bovet), 1923; Breaking Priscian's Head (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1923; under pseudonym of John Carruthers: Novels: The Virgin Wife, 1925; Adam's Daughter, 1926; A Man Beset, 1927; Lothian Cameron, 1928; Criticism: Scheherazade, or the Future of the English Novel (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, badminton, skating. *Address:* 61 Eldon Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* City 531.

GREIG, Wing-Comdr. Louis, C.V.O. 1917; R.A.F.; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King since 1924; Comptroller to the Duke of York, 1920-28; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of David Greig, of Glasgow and Fife; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of J. Walter Scrimgeour, Hemsby Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edin.; University, Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut, 1906; served Hibernia, R.N. College Osborne, Cumberland, R.M. Depôt, Deal; France, R.M. Brigade, Aug. 1914; prisoner of war, Oct. 1914-Sept. 1915; Surg.-Lieut. Commander, Attentive, Dover Patrol, and Malaya, Grand Fleet; joined R.A.F. as Major, April 1918; Independent Force, R.A.F., Sep. 1918; Chevalier of Legion of Honneur; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Chevalier Order of Couronne, Belgium; Partner J. & A. Scrimgeour, 6 Austin Friars, E.C. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, rackets, golf; played International Rugby football for Scotland. *Address:* Ladder Stile, Kingston Hill. *T.:* Kingston 3387. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bucks, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREIG, Sir Robert Blyth, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.C.; LL.D., M.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Chairman Board of Agriculture for Scotland since 1921, Commissioner since 1912; *b.* Balcurvie, Fife, 23 Mar. 1874; *s.* of George Greig of Balcurvie and Helen, *d.* of late John Martin, Greenock; *m.* 1903, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Sir George B. Hunter, K.B.E. *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. Ranch Manager Northwest Canada, 1893-94; Lecturer in Cheshire Agricultural Coll., 1897-99; Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1899-1903; Fordyce Lecturer in Agriculture, Aberdeen University, 1903-10; Staff Inspector in Agriculture, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1911; Member of Agricultural Commission to Canada, 1906, and to Australia, 1910; joined the army (Royal Scots), 1914; served in France, 1916-17. *Publications:* Report to Board of Education on Agricultural Education in France, Belgium, and Germany;

Reports on Agricultural Education in Canada, Australia, and United States; contributor to Standard Cyclopædia of Agriculture; numerous papers and articles. *Address:* Board of Agriculture for Scotland, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

GREIN, J. T., Consul-General of Liberia in London since 1925, and Commercial Attaché; *b.* Amsterdam, 11 Oct. 1862 (naturalised British subject since 1895); *m.* Alix Augusta, *d.* of late Ernest Greeven. *Educ.:* Holland, Germany, Belgium. Has from his 16th year combined business with journalism; founder of the People's Theatre, Whitechapel, 1923; a Knight of the Leopold II. Order in Belgium, and a Knight-Commander of the Order of Redemption of Liberia; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; created Knight of the First Class of the Norwegian Order of St. Olaf on the occasion of the Ibsen Centenary, 1928; President French Players since 1916; Founder, Renaissance Theatre; President (3rd year), Bradford Playgoers Club; Dramatic Critic of the Weekly Sketch and Illustrated London News. *Publications:* several books about London and volumes of Dramatic Essays in Dutch; Dramatic Criticism (five vols.), 1899-1905; A Dream of Charity, 1911; Cameos, 1920; The World of the Theatre, 1920; The New World of the Theatre, 1924. *Recreations:* country life, humanitarian subjects, also the stage. *Address:* 4 Cambridge Place, Victoria Road, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 9682. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Savage.

GRENFELL family name of **Barons Grenfell** and **Desborough.**

GRENFELL, 2nd Baron of Kilvey (*cr.* 1902), **Pascoe Christian Victor Francis Grenfell;** Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1905; *s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Aline (*d.* 1911), *o. d.* of late Lewis A. Majendie of Hedingham Castle, Essex; *S.* father, 1925. *Heir: b.* Hon. Arthur Bernard John Grenfell, 2nd Lt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 24 June 1908.

GRENFELL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Morton, D.S.O. 1916; T. D.; 6th *s.* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, and *cousin* Sophia, *d.* of Vice-Adm. John Pascoe Grenfell; *b.* 21 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lady Victoria Sybil Mary Grey (*d.* 1907), *d.* of 4th Earl Grey; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Hilda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, G.C.B., *q.v.*; four *d.* Major, 9th Lancers; served European War (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 9 Connaught Place, Marble Arch, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8269.

GRENFELL, David Rhys, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Gower Division of Glamorganshire since July 1922; *b.* Penrheol, near Swansea, 27 June 1881; father a coal miner; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Morgan; one *d.* Attended elementary school until he was eleven years of age; went to work underground at twelve years, and continued until he was thirty-five; undertook studies in mining and allied subjects, and qualified as colliery manager; active trades unionist from youth; appointed miners' agent, 1916. *Address:* Carnglas Road, Sketty, Glam.

GRENFELL, Edward Charles, Senior M.P. (C.) City of London since 1922; Lieutenant of City of London; Director of Bank of England and of White Star Line; partner in firm of Morgan, Grenfell & Company; *b.* 29 May 1870; *s.* of Henry Riversdale Grenfell, M.P., of Taplow, and Alethea Adeane of Babraham; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of George Henderson, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. Governor of Harrow School. *Address:* 4 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Curzonfel. *T.:* Mayfair 3488. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's, Beefsteak.

GRENFELL, Captain Francis Henry, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired); an Inspector of Training Colleges; Staff Inspector of Physical Exercises. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, promoted, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.1.

GRENFELL, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Harold Maxwell, C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1902, *b.* 17 Aug. 1870; 5th *s.* of late Pascoe Du Pre Grenfell of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield; *m.* 1st, 1906, Lady Muriel Parsons (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Rosse; three *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Alexander Walker, of Troon, and *widow* of J. S. Crawford. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1898; Colonel, 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1918; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, Brevet Major, medal, and Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, in command of a regiment of Brabant's Horse (Brevet Lieut.-Col., despatches four times, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); commanded 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1908-12. *Clubs:* Turf.

GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred Thomason, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1906; M.D. Oxford; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. London; J.P. Colony of Newfoundland; Master Mariner; Superintendent of International Grenfell Association; *b.* 28 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Algernon Sydney and Jane Georgina Grenfell; *m.* Anna MacClanahan of Lake Forest, Illinois, a graduate of Bryn Mawr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford; London Hosp. Entered service of R.N.M.D.S.F. 1889; after leaving Oxford, where he played for the University at Rugby football, he was House Surgeon to Sir Frederick Treves, Bart., at the London Hospital; he fitted out the first hospital ship for the North Sea fisheries, and cruised with the fishermen from the Bay of Biscay to Iceland; established homes for them on the land and arranged mission vessels for them at sea; came to Labrador, 1892, where he built four hospitals, a series of co-operative stores, an orphanage and a school, and started numerous small industrial schemes; in 1912 opened in St. Johns, Newfoundland, the King George the Fifth Seaman's Institute, the money for the erection of which he had raised during the previous ten years; Hon. Fellowship of the College of Surgeons of America, 1915; Major in the Harvard Surgical Unit in France; Hon. LL.D. Williams' College, 1909; Hon. M.A. Harvard University, 1909; Hon. M.D. Toronto University, 1911; Hon. Doctor Lit. Human. (L.H.D.), University of New York, 1928; LL.D. University of McGill, Montreal, 1928; LL.D. Middleburg College, Vermont, 1928; received Murchison Bequest, Royal Geographical Society, 1911; F.R.C.S. 1920; Gold Medal of National Academy of Social Sciences of America, 1920. *Publications:* Adrift on a Pan of Ice; A Man's Faith; The Harvest of the Sea; Off the Rocks; Labrador, 1910; Down to the Sea; Down North on the Labrador; The Adventure of Life; Immortality; Autobiography of a Labrador Doctor, 1919; Tales of the Labrador; Labrador Days, 1921; Yourself and Your Body, 1925; Labrador Looks at the Orient, 1928; many articles and monographs. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* St. Anthony, Newfoundland.

GRENSTED, Laurence William; Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of University College, Oxford, since 1924; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Hereford and Manchester; *b.* Blundellsands, Lancashire, 6 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Canon F. F. Grensted; *m.* 1923, Norah Frances, *d.* of Herbert Knott, J.P., Wilmslow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool; University College, Oxford (Math. Scholar). 1st Class Mods., 1905; 2nd Class Maths. Finals, 1906; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1908; B.A., 1906; Aubrey Moore Student, 1908; Egerton Hall Scholar, Manchester, 1908-10; M.A. and Manchester B.D., 1910; Oxford B.D., 1922; Vice-Principal of

Hall, 1910-15; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Principal of Egerton Hall, 1919-24; Lecturer in History of Doctrine, [illegible]

Member of Archbishops' Commission on Doctrine since 1923 and of Archbishops' Committee on Spiritual Healing since 1926; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927; Examiner in the Hon. School of Theology, Oxford, since 1927; University Lecturer in Psychology of Religion, Oxford, 1928; Bampton Lecturer-elect for 1930; Fellow of the Entomological Society, 1928. *Publications:* Introduction to the Books of the New Testament (with Archdeacon Allen), 1913; A Short History of the Doctrine of the Atonement, 1920; The Making of Character, 1928; Contributor to Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1912; The Inner Life, 1924; Psychology and the Church, 1925; The Natural History of the Oxford District, 1926; etc. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, natural science. *Address:* 9 Davenant Road, Oxford. *T.* Summertown 5570.

GRENVILLE; *see* Morgan-Grenville.

GRESHAM, Rev. Canon Harold Edward; *m.* Agnes Caroline (d. 1926), *d.* of Edward Daniel Laborde, *q.v.* *Address:* Venture, St. Vincent, West Indies.

GRESLEY, Herbert Nigel, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 19 June 1876; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Nigel Gresley; *m.* 1901, Ethel Frances, *d.* of W. P. Fullagar, of Northbrook, St. Anne's, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.* Major Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.). *Address:* Camlet House, Hadley Wood. *T.:* Barnet 0223.

GRESLEY, Rear-Adm. Richard Nigel, *b.* 3 Mar. 1850; *c. s.* of late Major F. Gresley; *m.* 1892, Ruth Slingsby (*d.* 1925), *d.* of G. Pearse-Duncombe; one *d.* Retired list, 1902; Rear-Adm. 1905. *Address:* Drakelow, Compton, Winchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

[*Died* 11 *Sept.* 1928.

GRESLEY, Sir Robert, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1611; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1866; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Laura, *d.* of Capt. Robert Williams, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Williams, 9th Bart.; *S.* father, 1868; *m.* Lady Frances Louisa Spencer Churchill, *c. d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough, 1893; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Lieut. 3rd Batt. Derbyshire Regt. Owns about 3800 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Nigel, *b.* Apr. 22, 1894. *Address:* Drakelowe, Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs:* Travellers', White's, Bachelors', Carlton.

GRESLEY, Rev. Roger St. John; Assistant Priest Diocese of Cape Town 1920; resigned; *s.* of Rev. John M. Gresley. *Educ.:* Repton; St. Edward's School, Oxford; Salisbury Theological College. Curate of Millbourne, St. Andrew-cum-Dewlish; St. John's, Glastonbury; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Taunton, 1882-1901; West Pennard, Glastonbury, 1901-11; Assistant Priest at St. Michael and All Angels, Observatory Road, Cape Town, 1911; Vicar of Butleigh, Glastonbury, 1917-20; Prebendary in Diocese of Bath and Wells. *Publications:* Suggested Forms for Special Services, taken from the Prayer-Book; In the Ship of the Church. *Address:* The Hermitage, Butleigh, Glastonbury.

GRESSON, William Jardine, J.P.; Past Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Crown Colony of Hong Kong; Master of the Croome Foxhounds 1914-26; *e. s.* of late Major W. H. Gresson, 65th Regiment; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Christina, *o. d.* of Loftus R. Tottenham, late Bengal Civil Service. *Address:* Stoke House, Severn Stoke, Worcestershire. *T.:* Upton-on-Severn 35. *T.A.:* Severn Stoke. *Club:* Thatched House.

GRESTY, Hugh, R.B.A., Painter in water-colours and oils of subjects where architecture is the main theme; *b.* Nelson, Lancashire, 14 March 1899; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Waters, Nelson, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Goldsmiths' College, University of London. Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, all provincial exhibitions and the Paris Salon; two pictures acquired for the permanent collections of Liverpool and Bradford. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Ship Aground, The Wharf, St. Ives, Cornwall.

GRESWOLDE-WILLIAMS, Francis Wigley Greswolde, D.L., J.P.; *e. s.* of Henry Edward Williams, of Malvern Hall, Co. Warwick (*d.* 1875) and Elizabeth Brown (*d.* 1891), *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, 1895, Anne Louisa (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Colin Ross of Gruinards, Ross-shire, *g.d.* of late Horatio Ross of Rossie; three *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Pamela Fjastad, *d.* of Leslie Couper, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Repton. Was formerly in 5th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; served in British East Africa with General Smuts in command of Transport, Nairobi; Sheriff, Worcestershire, 1906; assumed additional name of Greswolde, 1893. *Address:* Broadwas Court, Worcester; Knightwick, Escarpment, Kenya Colony, B.E. Africa.

See also Sir Guy Chetwynd.

GRETTON, Rt. Hon. John, P.C. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; M.P. (C.) Burton Division of Staffordshire since 1918; Chairman Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, Ltd.; Colonel Territorial Army, unattached; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Gretton, brewer, Burton-on-Trent, and 66 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1900, Hon. Maud Helen de Moleyns, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry. *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. (C.) Derbyshire, S., 1895-1906; Rutland, 1907-18. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, shooting, literature, architecture, travelling. *Address:* 35 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray; Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Victoria 5807. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GRETTON, Mary Sturge, J.P., B.Litt. Oxon; Visiting Justice of Oxford Prison; Oxford University Extension Lecturer; only woman Appointed Member of the Agricultural Wages Board Committee for Oxfordshire during the Board's existence; *d.* of Marshall Sturge, J.P., and Anne, *d.* of Francis Burke of Woodlands, Montserrat, W. Indies; *m.* Richard Henry Gretton, M.A., late demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, author of A Modern History of the English People, etc. *Publications:* A Corner of the Cotswolds through the Nineteenth Century; A Calendar of the War; Burford, Past and Present; Some English Rural Problems; The Writings and Life of George Meredith: A Centenary Study; contributor to many English Reviews. *Address:* Calendars, Burford, Oxon; 28 Holywell, Oxford.

GREVILLE, family name of **Baron Greville,** and of **Earl of Warwick.**

GREVILLE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1869; **Capt. Charles Beresford Fulke Greville,** O.B.E., late 7th Hussars; Member L.C.C. (M.R.), West Marylebone, 1912-16; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Beatrice Violet Graham, *d.* of 4th Duke of Montrose; *S.* father, 1909; *b.* 3 March 1871; *m.* 1909, *d.* of late J. W. Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent, and *widow* of Henry Kerr; one *s.* A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-93; to Governor of Bombay, 1900-4; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1904; served in Reserve Cavalry and General Staff, 1914-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Greville, *b.* 11 April 1912. *Address:* Weston Manor, Weston-on-the-Green, Bicester, Oxon. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Bachelors'.

GREVILLE, Colonel Hon. Alwyn (Henry Fulke); C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1902; an extra equerry to H.M.; Hon. Lieut.-Col. (retired) Essex Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Feb. 1854; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Warwick; *m.* 1888, Mabel Elizabeth Georgiana, O.B.E., *o. d.* of Ernald Smith of Selsdon Park, Croydon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Late K.R.R.C.;

was A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland (Earl Spencer); Equerry-in-Waiting to Prince Albert Victor of Wales. *Address:* Manor House, Woodford, Salisbury. *T.:* Middle Woodford 6. *T.A.:* Middle Woodford. *Club:* Bachelors'.
See also Lt.-Col. Guy Rasch.

GREVILLE, Major Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1917; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 28 May 1889; *o. s.* of Col. Hon. Alwyn Greville, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline, *o. d.* of Col. Geoffrey Glyn, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1908; Capt. 1915; Major, 1923; A.D.C. to Governor, Gibraltar, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 12A Sloane Avenue, S.W.3; Woodford, Salisbury.

GREVILLE, Sir George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G., 1895; *b.* 12 May 1851; *s. s.* of Capt. Greville, Granard; *m.* 1897, Louisa, *d.* of late L. Nicholays, Frankfort. *Educ.:* Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1875; Secretary of Legation, Rio de Janeiro, 1892; Consul-Gen. at Buda-Pesth, 1896; Minister Resident at Bangkok, 1896-1900; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Mexico, 1900-5.

GREVILLE, Hon. Louis George, 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Warwick; *b.* 1 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1887, Lily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of J. H. Gordon; one *s.*, killed in France, 1918. Second Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1882-87. *Address:* Heale House, Woodford, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Middle-Woodford. *Club:* Marlborough.

GREVILLE Dame Margaret Helen Anderson, D.B.E., *cr.* 1922 (**Hon. Mrs. Ronald Greville**), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. William McEwan, M.P. Central Edinburgh; *widow* of Capt. Hon. R. Greville (*d.* 1908), *s. s.* of 2nd Baron Greville. *Address:* 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Polesden Lacey, Dorking.

GREW, Edwin Sharpe, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 4 Nov. 1866. *Educ.:* privately; Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. Mathematical Tripos, 1888. Joined staff, Educational Times, 1889; Daily Graphic, 1890; editor, Illustrated Scientific News, 1901; editor, Knowledge, 1903. *Publications:* War with the Boers, 1901-1902; The Struggle in the Far East, 1905-6; Romance of Modern Geology, 1908; The Court of William III.; The English Court in Exile; James II. at St. Germains (last two with Marion E. Grew, F.R.Hist.S.); The Growth of a Planet; articles and stories in reviews and magazines. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 47 Oakley Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Mid Surrey Golf; Gog-Magog Golf; Richmond Golf.

GREY, family name of **Earl Grey, Viscount Grey** of Fallodon, and of **Earl of Stamford.**

GREY; *see* De Grey.

GREY, 5th Earl, *cr.* 1806; **Charles Robert Grey,** Bt. 1746; Baron Grey, 1801; Viscount Howick, 1806; *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of 4th Earl and Alice, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Stayner Holford, M.P., Westonbirt, Gloucestershire; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1906, Lady Mabel Laura Georgina Palmer, C.B.E., *d.* of 2nd Earl of Selborne; two *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. 1st Life Guards; contested (C.) Central Bradford, 1910; served European War, 1914-18. Owns about 17,600 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Rev. H. G. Grey, *q.v.* *Address:* 33 Eaton Place, S.W.; Howick House, Alnwick, Northumberland.
See also Earl of Antrim, Lt.-Col. Sir Raleigh Grey, Lt.-Col. Earl of Home, Sir L. J. Jones, Earl of Minto.

GREY, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of Fallodon; **Edward Grey,** Bt., *cr.* 1814; K.G. 1912; P.C. 1902; D.L.; D.C.L.; Chancellor of Oxford University since 1928; *b.* 25 Apr. 1862; *e. s.* of Capt. George Henry Grey and Harriet Jane, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Pearson; *S.* grandfather, 1882; *m.* 1st, 1885, Dorothy (*d.* 1906), *d.* of S. F. Widdrington, Newton Hall, Northumberland; 2nd, 1922, Lady Glenconner (*see* Viscountess Grey). *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1892-95; was winner of M.C.C. and Queen's Club tennis prize in 1896; M.P. (L.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1885-1916; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1905-16; Temporary Ambassador to U.S.A., 1919; President of Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1918. Owns about 2000 acres. *Publications:* Fly-Fishing, 1899; Twenty-Five Years, 1892-1916, 1925; Fallodon Papers, 1926; Charm of Birds, 1927. *Heir to Baronetcy:* *b.* Charles, *b.* 23 Aug. 1873. *Address:* 37 Smith Square, S.W.1; Fallodon, Christen Bank, R.S.O., Northumberland. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

GREY, Viscountess (Pamela), *y. d.* of late Hon. Percy Wyndham; *m.* 1st, 1895, 1st Baron Glenconner (*d.* 1920); three *s.* one *d.* 2nd, 1922, Viscount Grey, *q.v.* Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature. *Publications:* The Earthen Vessel, The Sayings of the Children; Shepherds' Crowns, 1923; Edward Wyndham Tennant, 4th Grenadier Guards, and other books. *Address:* Mulberry House, 37 Smith Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0961; Wilsford Manor, Salisbury; Fallodon Hall, Christen Bank, Northumberland.

GREY, Annie, Gold Medallist and Diplomee Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Edinburgh; *d.* of late Alex. Grey, M.R.C.V.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and London. Studied for three years at the R.A.M., London, under Signor Alberto Randegger; afterwards devoted herself to Oratorio and Ballad singing; illustrated the lectures on Scottish Song given by the late Professor John Stuart Blackie; at his suggestion made a special study of national songs and music, and has since given her Scottish and Irish Song Recitals throughout Great Britain, America, and Canada; was commanded to sing Scottish Songs to H.M. Queen Victoria at Balmoral. *Recreations:* reading and sewing. *Address:* 2 Peel Terrace, Edinburgh *T.:* Edinburgh Central 7322.

GREY, Charles Grey; Managing Editor and Founder (1911) of The Aeroplane; writer on Aeronautical affairs; *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Grey Grey, formerly of Dilston Hall, Northumberland, and of Enniscorthy, County Wexford; *g.s.* of late John Grey of Dilston, and *n.* of late Josephine Butler (*née* Grey); *m.* 1899, Beatrice, *d.* of Richard Thorneloe, Coventry; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Erasmus Smith School, Dublin; the Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Trained as an engineer four years' workshop experience; entered Motor Industry; joined the staff of Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Coventry; detailed to watch the development of flying on behalf of The Autocar, 1908; became co-editor and founder with Wilfred Aston of The Aero, 1909; Founder, The Aeroplane, June 1911, in partnership with Mr. E. V. (now Sir Victor) Sassoon. Succeeded the late Fred T. Jane as editor and compiler of All the World's Aircraft, 1916. *Publications:* The Aero, 1909-11; The Why and Wherefore of Flying, 1909; The Aeroplane, 1911-28; Tales of the Flying Services, 1915. *Recreations:* reading, writing, and motoring. *Address:* 175 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Aileron, London. *T.:* Gerrard 5407. *Club:* Royal Aero (Founder Member).

GREY, Lt.-Col. Charles Hervey, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 16 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Charles Hoare, 37 Fleet Street, and Katherine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marie Elizabeth (*d.* 1917), *widow* of Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Cicely, *d.* of Arthur Grey, Sutton Hall, Yorks., and *widow* of 15th Viscount Mountgarret; assumed name of Grey by Royal Warrant under the will of the last Earl of Stamford and Warrenton, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Honours Natural Science) Master of the Drag, President of the Bullingdon Club, and Secretary of the Canning Club; served S. African War (Queen's medal and four bars)

contested N. Camberwell, Jan. 1906; North Northumberland, 1911; S. Hants, 1922; served European War as Staff Captain to a Yeomanry Brigade, Brigade Major to an Infantry Brigade, Infantry and Machine Gun Batt. Commander (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, twice wounded). *Publications:* one or two articles on military subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting. *Address:* Hocker Edge, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Sissinghurst 4. *Club:* Turf.

GREY, Clifford, Author; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *s.* of George Davis, Birmingham; *m.* Dorothy Gould; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Birmingham. Commenced as an actor at the age of 19, and toured in various small companies in England and the Colonies till the age of 25; gave up the stage and took to writing entirely, and in 1916 obtained a footing in the West End by supplying the lyrics to The Bing Boys are Here; since then has been connected with a number of musical plays in London and America. *Plays:* The Bing Boys are Here; The Bing Girls; Theodore and Co.; Pell Mell; Arlette; Yes, Uncle; Hullo America; The Kiss Call; Baby Buntins; Kissing Time; The Bing Boys on Broadway; Who's Hooper; Johnny Jones; A Night Out; Sally; Little Miss Raffles; Phi Phi; Lady Butterfly. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, and golf. *M:* CB 1317.

GREY, Egerton Spenser, C.B. 1922; Officier de legion d'honneur, 1924; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); late Controller of Clearing Office (Germany); Administrator of German, Austrian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian Property under the various Treaties of Peace; Director of Russian Claims Department, 1920-26; *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of Col. F. D. Grey; *m.* 1890, Ethel Harriett, *yr. d.* of Sir Frederick Wigan, 1st Bart.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Served in Bechuanaland Expedition (Methuen's Horse), 1884-85; Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 1885-1919; supervised liquidation of enemy businesses under Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1916-19. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, golf. *Address:* The White House, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 248. *M.:* PC 8896. *Club:* Travellers'.

GREY, Sir George Duncan, Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. (Gold Medal), London University, 1894; Solicitor (Honours), 1890; *b.* 29 Sep. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late John Temperley Grey of The Manor House, Shipham, Somerset, and Abbotsford, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1898, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Robert Murray Longmore Spence, and *g.d.* of Francis Bennett Goldney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Practising at Weston-super-Mare and Abergavenny; Chairman Conservative Association Weston-super-Mare division of Somerset, and Representative of Somerset on National Union; well known in West of England as platform speaker; Member of Somerset County Council since 1919; County Alderman, 1925; very active in local affairs, and during War in recruiting and War Savings and War Bonds Campaigns; one of 14 names in first Political Honours List after Commission's Report. *Publications:* Essays and Verse, A Venture in Variety, 1910; The Joyous Journey, 1915; Secret Riches, 1923, and many magazine items. *Recreations:* literature, art, collecting antique furniture and prints, mountaineering, and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Windgarth, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 265 and 43. *M.:* HU 4607. *Clubs:* Carlton; Constitutional, Bristol.

GREY, Sir John Foley, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1710; late Lieut. 15th Hussars; *b.* 8 July 1893; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Catherine, *d.* of Rev. A. Payne; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1919, Jean Jessie Mary (whom he divorced, 1927), *d.* of Capt. de Sales la Terriere, Dunastair, Perthshire; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *u.* Lionel Foley Lambert [*b.* 28 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1893, Isabel Anne, *d.* of late Rev. F. G. Blomfield; one *s.*] *Address:* Enville Hall, Stourbridge, Staffs.; The Lodge, Great Malvern.

GREY, Lt.-Col. Sir Raleigh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.V.O. 1911; C.M.G. 1896; M.L.C. Rhodesia; *b.* 24 Mar. 1860; *g.-g.s.* of 1st Earl Grey; *m.* 1901, Mary Isobel, *d.* of C. H. Cadogan of Brinkburn Priory, Northumberland, and *widow* of A. H. Browne, Callaly Castle, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Durham, Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1885; served Zulu War, 1888; formerly Lieut.-Col. commanding Bechuanaland Border Police; Matabele War, 1893 (medal); accompanied Dr. Jameson into Transvaal, 1896; late 6th Dragoons; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (B. Major, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal); retired, 1904. *Address:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia; Lorbottle Hall, Whittingham, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Windham, Cavalry.

GREY, Wing-Commander Spenser Douglas Adair, D.S.O. 1914; late R.N.A.S.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Douglas Grey; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lionel Ashton Dering; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

GREY, Lt.-Col. William George; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1909, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late Aymer Ainslie, J.P., formerly of Hall Garth, Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho! North Devon. Joined S. Lancs. Regt. as Lieut. 1886; served with them in Natal, Straits Settlements, and Gibraltar; transferred to Indian Army, 1889; served with 3rd and 23rd Madras Light Infantry; transferred to Political Service as Vice-Consul Bandar Abbas, 1902; subsequently served as Political Agent H.B.M.'s Consul at Maskat, Oman, Arabia, 1904-8; permanently appointed to Political Department, Government of India, 1906; Political Agent Koweit, Persian Gulf, 1914-16; served in Mysore, Calcutta, and Baluchistan; Consul-General for Khorassan, 1916-20; retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Grindlay, Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GREY, Maj.-Gen. Wulff Henry, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; Director of African and Eastern Trade Corporation, Ltd.; *m.* 1919, Alix, *d.* of late Charles Lenox Simpson, two *s.* Senior Commissioner of Customs, China; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (C.B.); Italy (C.M.G.); attached Serbian Army, 1915 (Order of White Eagle); Italian Order of S.S. Maurice and Lazarus. *Address:* West African House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

GREY, Zane, author; *b.* Zanesville, O., 31 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Lewis M. Grey and Alice Josephine Zane; *m.* 1905, Lina Elise Roth, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Zanesville High School; University of Pa. Practised in New York, 1898-1904; since followed literary career. *Publications:* Betty Zane, 1904; The Spirit of the Border, 1905; The Last Trail, 1907; The Last of the Plainsmen, 1908; The Short-Stop, 1909; The Heritage of the Desert, 1910; The Young Forester, 1910; The Young Pitcher, 1911; The Young Lion Hunter, 1911; Ken Ward in the Jungle, 1912; Riders of the Purple Sage, 1912; Desert Gold, 1913; The Light of Western Stars, 1914; The Lone Star Ranger, 1915; The Rainbow Trail, 1915; The Border Legion, 1916; Wildfire, 1917; The Desert of Wheat; The U.P. Trail, 1918; Tales of the Fishes, 1919; The Man of the Forest, 1920; The Red-Headed Outfield, 1920; The Mysterious Rider, 1921; To the Last Man, 1922; The Day of the Beast, 1922; Tales of Lonely Trails, 1922; Wanderer of the Wasteland, 1923; Tappan's Burro, and other Stories, 1923; The Call of the Canyon, 1924; Roping Lions in the Grand Canyon, 1924; Tales of Southern Rivers, 1924; The Thundering Herd, 1925; Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas, 1925; The Vanishing American, 1925; Tales of the Angler's Eldorado,

1926; Under the Tonto Rim, 1926; Tales of Swordfish and Tuna, 1927; Forlorn River, 1927; Nevada, 1928; Tales of Inland Waters, 1928; Wild Horse Mesa, 1928. *Address:* Altadena, Calforiain.

GREY DE RUTHYN, 24th Baron (*cr.* 1324), **Cecil Talbot Clifton;** *b.* Jan. 1862; *s.* of Augustus Wykeham Clifton and Bertha, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn; *S.* brother, 1912. [If the Baron dies without issue, the barony becomes extinct, unless one of the co-heirs, his sister, Hon. Lady Bellingham, and *n.* John L. W. Butler-Bowdon, predecease him, in which case the survivor would succeed.] *Address:* Melrose House, Fownhope, Herefordshire. *Club:* Wellington.

GREY-EGERTON, Sir Philip; *see* Egerton.

GRIBBLE, Bernard Finegan, marine artist; *b.* S. Kensington, 10 May 1872; *s.* of Herbert A. K. Gribble, M.R.I.B.A. (architect of the Brompton Oratory, etc.); *m.* Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of Philip Edward Clunn, the founder of the London Shipping Conference. Worked with his father at architecture during the erection of the present Brompton Oratory façade; studied drawing at South Kensington Art Schools; has exhibited at the Royal Academy for the past twenty years, and at the Paris Salon since 1905 (Mention d'Honourable, 1907); works purchased for the Plymouth Museum (Art Gallery, permanent collection); has illustrated works of various authors, including Sir Arthur Conan Doyle; was special artist to Black and White during the Fashoda trouble, Hispano-American War, etc.; is marine painter to the Shipwrights' Company. *Address:* 53 Clifton Hill, Hampstead, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2879. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts'.

GRIBBLE, Francis Henry, critic, novelist; *b.* Barnstaple, 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Gribble, Old Bank, Barnstaple; *m.* Maria Evertje Aleida (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Christian Hermann Schanze, Inspector-General of the Netherlands State Railways. *Educ.:* privately; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.; 1st class in Classics, 1884). Classical master, Warwick Grammar School; came to London, 1887, to write for newspapers; original editor of Phil May's Annual; contributor to Fortnightly Review, etc. *Publications:* The Red Spell, 1895; The Things that Matter, 1896; The Lower Life, 1896; Only an Angel, 1897; Sunlight and Limelight, 1898; The Early Mountaineers, 1899; Lake Geneva and its Literary Landmarks, 1901; a Romance of the Tuileries, 1902; Stromboli, 1904; The Story of Alpine Climbing, 1904; The Dream of Peace, 1904; The Pillar of Cloud, 1906; Madame de Staël and her Lovers, 1907; George Sand and her Lovers, 1907; Rousseau and the Women he Loved, 1908; Chateaubriand and his Court of Women, 1909; The Passions of the French Romantics, 1910; The Romance of the Oxford Colleges, 1910; The Love Affairs of Lord Byron, 1910; Double Lives, 1911; Rachel: her Stage Life and her Real Life, 1911; The Romantic Life of Shelley, 1911; The Comedy of Catherine the Great, 1912; The Romance of the Men of Devon, 1912; Romances of the French Theatre, 1912; The Tragedy of Isabella II., 1913; The Court of Christina of Sweden, 1913; The Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1914; The Royal House of Portugal, 1915; In Luxembourg in War Time, 1916; Women and War, 1916; The History of Ruhleben (with Joseph Powell), 1919. *Recreation:* Continental travel, especially in Switzerland. *Address:* 68 West Kensington Mansions, W. *T.:* Fulham 4134. *Club:* Authors'.

GRIBBLE, Major Howard Charles, D.S.O. 1919; Major, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Royal Regiment of Artillery; *b.* St. Margaret's, Middlesex, 16 May 1886; *s. s.* of late Edwin Frank Gribble; *m.* 1913, Augusta Grace, *o. c.* of Arthur Wellesley Gosset, Capt. (retired) Queen's Regt., late of Town Court, Orpington, Kent, and niece of late Major-General Sir Matthew William Gosset, K.C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop-Stortford School. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), 1909; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served European War in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Westminster Bank House, Newhaven, Sussex. *T.:* Newhaven 31. *M.:* OH 5324.

GRIBBON, Brevet Colonel Walter Harold, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; P.S.C.; the King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster); *b.* 1881; *m.* Edith Margaret Stuart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Leicestershire Militia; Quetta Staff College, General Staff, Mesopotamia, War Office and Constantinople, 1914-21; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRICE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1917; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister; *b.* Melbourne, 6 Oct. 1850; *s.* of Richard Grice; *m.* 1878, Mary Anne, *d.* of David Power; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Wesley College; Melbourne University. In firm of John Grice & Co., Kingston, South Australia, until 1884; Chairman of National Bank of Australasia, Metropolitan Gas Co. Melbourne, The Trustees, Executors and Agency Co., Dunlop Rubber Co. of Australasia, Emu Bay Railway Co., Portland Downs Pastoral Co., Malvern Hills Pastoral Co. Proprietary Ltd.; Director of Howard Smith, Ltd., Caledonian Collieries Co., Ltd., Local Board North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., New Zealand Loan and Merc. Agency Co. *Address:* Coolullah, Hawksburn, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

GRICE-HUTCHINSON, C. B.; *see* Hutchinson.

GRIDLEY, Sir Arnold Babb, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E., F.C.I.S.; Director of Public Companies; *b.* 16 July 1878; *s.* of Edward Gridley; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Oliver Hudson, Fakenham, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton Laboratories; University College. Engaged for over twenty years in promoting and managing Electric Power and Traction Undertakings; during European War was Controller of Electric Power Supply at the Ministry of Munitions, and Chairman of various War-Cabinet sub committees. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf, music. *Address:* Lye Green, Chesham, Bucks; *T.:* Chesham 202; 40 Redcliffe Square, S.W.10; *T.:* Kensington 2376. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

GRIER, Brig.-Gen. Harry Dixon, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 31 May 1868; *s.* of Captain Alexander Dixon Grier, late 89th Regiment; *m.* 1901, Jane Bertram, *d.* of late W. Sanderson, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served Burma, 1889-91 (medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (honourably mentioned, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (despatches, clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt.-Major, clasp); European War, 1914-18; one of the garrison of Kut Al Amara (despatches five times, C.B., D.S.O., twice wounded); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Wymering Lodge, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRIER, Lynda, M.A., Prin., Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, since 1921; *o. d.* of late Rev. R. M. Grier, Vicar of Hednesford, Rural Dean of Rugeley and Prebendary of Lichfield; *b.* May 1880. *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Economics tripos Part I. 1907, Part II. 1908. Acting Head Economics Department, Leeds University, during absence of Professor of Economics on war service, 1915-19; Associate and sometime Fellow and Lecturer Newnham College, Cambridge; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education; President Economics Section British Association, 1925;

Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford; Univ. Member Archbishops Commission on Religious Education. *Publications:* Investigations into substitution of men by women in industry during the war, published by authority of the British Association, 1919-21; various articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other papers. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

GRIER, Rev. Roy Macgregor, Headmaster, Denstone College, Staffs., since 1919; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of J. W. Macgregor Grier, and Emma Louisa Flavell; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *d.* of Maj.-General Howes, R.E.; four *s. Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Oxford. 2nd class Honour School Modern History; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1904; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant-Master, Worksop College, 1900-5; Headmaster, Worksop College, Notts, 1905-14; Bloxham School, Banbury, 1915-19. *Publications:* Co-editor Denstone Register, and History of England in 15th and 17th Centuries. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Denstone College, Staffs. *T.A.:* College, Rocester. *T.:* Rocester 2.

GRIER, Sydney C. (*nom de plume* of Miss Gregg); novelist; *b.* Gloucestershire, 20 June 1868. *Educ.:* home, and private school (B.A. London). Engaged for some years in tuition; written steadily since 1881; first short story accepted by Bristol Times and Mirror, 1886. *Publications:* In Furthest Ind, 1894; His Excellency's English Governess, 1896; An Uncrowned King, 1898; Peace with Honour, 1897; A Crowned Queen, 1898; Like Another Helen, 1899; Kings of the East. 1900; The Warden of the Marches, 1901; The Prince of the Captivity, 1902; The Advanced-Guard, 1903; The Great Proconsul, 1904; For Triumph or Truth, 1904; ed. Letters of Warren Hastings to his Wife, 1905; The Heir, 1906; The Power of the Keys, 1907; The Heritage, 1908; A Young Man Married, 1909; The Path to Honour, 1909; The Prize, 1910; The Keepers of the Gate, 1911; One Crowded Hour, 1912; Writ in Water, 1913; A Royal Marriage, 1914; The Rearguard, 1915; England hath Need of Thee, 1916; The Kingdom of Waste Lands, 1917; The Princess's Tragedy, 1918; Berringer of Bandeir, 1919; The Strong Hand, 1920; The Flag of the Adventurer, 1921; Out of Prison, 1922; Two Strong Men, 1923; A Brother of Girls, 1925; Cold Storage, 1928. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Society of Authors, 11 Gower Street, W.C.1.

GRIERSON, Charles MacIver, R.I.; *b.* Queenstown, Ireland, 8 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Charles Grierson, manager of the Cunard Company; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late Cochran Davys, Clerk of the Crown and Peace, Sligo, Ireland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Plymouth. Studied Art under F. Brown at Westminster, late Slade Professor, and in the Royal Institute Schools; Member Royal Institute, 1892; Pastel Society, 1904; Exhibitor Royal Academy; Royal Institute, Liverpool; Birmingham, etc. *Recreations:* breeding of Cairn Terriers, and collecting English silver coins. *Address:* Cartron, Staveley Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0218.

GRIERSON, Rt. Rev. Charles T. P.; *see* Down, Bishop of.

GRIERSON, Sir George Abraham, O.M. 1928; K.C.I.E. 1912; C.I.E. 1894; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* Glenageary, Co. Dublin, 7 Jan. 1851; *s. s.* of late George Abraham Grierson, LL.D.; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Jean, *d.* of late M. H. Collis, M.D., 1880. *Educ.:* St. Bees and Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin; Mathematical Honours, and Hindustani and Sanskrit Exhibitioner; B.A., Dublin University; Ph.D. (Hon. Causa), Halle University, 1894; D.Litt. (Hon. Causa), Dublin University, 1902; LL.D. (Hon.) Cambridge University, 1920; Vagisha (Bihar and Orissa); late Fellow of Calcutta University. Appointed member of Indian Civil Service, 1873; landed in India, 1873; Assist. Mag. and Collector; Inspector of Schools, Bihar Circle, 1880; Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Gaya, 1887; magistrate of Howrah, 1892; additional Commissioner of Patna, 1896; opium agent of Bihar, 1896; on special duty with Government of India, in charge of Linguistic Survey of India, 1898-1902 (retired 1903); Superintendent of the Linguistic Survey of India; holds certificates of high proficiency in Bengali and Sanskrit; Fellow of the British Academy and of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Hon. Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal, and of the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member of American Oriental Society, Benares Nāgari Prachārini Sabhā, Société Finno-Ougrienne, International Phonetic Association, Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Modern Language Association; Correspondant Etranger de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres); Hon. Foreign Associate Member of the Société Asiatique de Paris; Corresponding member of the Konigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; Hon. Vice-President Royal Asiatic Society; Member of German Oriental Society, and other Societies; Prix Volney (Académie Française), 1905; Gold Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society, 1909; Campbell Memorial Medal (R.A.S. Bombay), 1923. Church of Ireland. *Publications:* Handbook of the Kaithi Character; Grammar and Chrestomathy of the Maithili Language; Seven Grammars of the Bihar Dialects; Bihar Peasant Life; The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan; The Satsaiya of Bihari; Essays on Kashmiri Grammar; The Languages of India; Report on Linguistic Survey of India; Pisaca Languages of North-Western India; Manual of the Kashmiri Language; Lallā Vākyāni (with L. Barnett); Ishashmi, Zebaki, and Yazghulami; Editor and Translator of Hātim's Tales; and many papers in the Journals of Oriental Societies. *Recreations:* the study of philology and of the various Indian vernaculars; music. *Address:* Rathfarnham, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 43. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GRIERSON, Herbert John Clifford, M.A. (Aberdeen), B.A. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Litt.D. Trinity College, Dublin; Docteur (Hon.) L'Université de Bordeaux; Fellow of the British Academy; Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Edinburgh University, since 1915; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Andrew J. Grierson, D.L. of Quendale, Shetland Isles; *m.* 1896, Mary Letitia, *e. d.* of Sir Alexander Ogston, K.C.V.O., *q.v. Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford. Professor at Aberdeen, 1894-1915; Fellow of the British Academy. *Publications:* The First Half of the Seventeenth Century (Periods of European Literature), 1906; The Poems of John Donne, edited with Introduction and Commentary, 1912; Metaphysical Poets, Donne to Butler, 1921; contributions to Cambridge History of Literature; Blake's Illustrations to Gray's Poems, 1922; The Background of English Literature, and other Collected Essays, 1925; The Poems of John Milton, 1925; Lyrical Poetry from Blake to Hardy, 1928; and others. *Address:* 12 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Authors', Junior Athenæum.

See also Bruce Dickins.

GRIERSON, Capt. K. MacIver, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of C. MacIver Grierson, R.I., *q.v. Educ.:* Richmond; joined Artists Rifles R.I., 1915; received temporary commission Manchester Regt., Aug. 1916; transferred to regular army, Aug. 1917; served in France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Italian Bronze Medal for Valour); Russia, 1919-20; retired pay, 1926.

GRIERSON, Sir Robert Gilbert White, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1685; *b.* 27 Sep. 1883; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Major G. White,

Mayfield House, Blackheath; *m.* 1911, Hilda, *d.* of James Stewart, Surbiton, Surrey; one *s.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Late Lieutenant Royal Scots; served European War with Batt. K.O.S.B., retired with rank of Major. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Douglas, *b.* 25 June 1912. *Address:* Breconrae, Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire; Rockhall, Dumfries.

GRIERSON, William Wylie, C.B.E. 1918; Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Chief Engineer Great Western Railway Company, 1904-28; retired 1928 and appointed Consulting Engineer to Company; *s.* of James Grierson, London; *m.* 1927, Aleen Isabel, *d.* of late Robert Popham Bell, of Pegsboro', Tipperary. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1897; Member of Council, 1918. *Recreations:* angling, shooting, golfing. *Address:* Myskyns, Ticehurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Fly Fishers'.

GRIESBACH, Maj.-Gen. Hon. William Antrobus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.C. 1919; *b.* Fort Qu'Appelle, N.-W. Territories, 3 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry Griesbach, Royal North-West Mounted Police, and Emma Hodgins; *m.* 1906, Janet Scott McDonald Lauder; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; served South African War, 1900; Lieut. 19th Alberta Dragoons, 1906; Mayor of Edmonton, Alberta, 1907; President Union of Alberta Municipalities, 1908; Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1911; seconded from the 19th Alberta Dragoons with rank of Major for Divisional Cavalry, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1914; Commanded 49th Canadian Batt. (Edmonton Regiment), which he raised, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1921; nominated Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1915; M.P. West Edmonton, 1917; Senator since 1921; Commanded 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., France (despatches seven times). *Publications:* Hints to Western Canadian Cavalrymen, 1914; Memoranda and Extracts from Operation Orders, 1916. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and canoeing. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.A.:* Griesbach, Edmonton, Canada. *Club:* Edmonton.

GRIEVE, Rev. Alexander James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A., D.D. (Lond.); Principal of Lancs. Independent College since 1922; *b.* Pembroke Dock, 18 March 1874; *s.* *s.* of John Grieve; *m.* Evelyne Mary Thomas; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Berlin. First Class Hons. Theology, Oxford, 1897, and London, 1912; Registrar, University of Madras, 1900-2; Professor of English, Central College, Bangalore, 1902-4; Minister of Congregational Church, Romsey, 1905-9, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, 1910-11, Salem, Bradford, 1916-17; on staff of Encyclopædia Biblica, 1898-1900, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1905-11; Professor of New Testament Studies, Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1909-17; Principal and Prof. of Systematic Theology, Scottish Congregational College, 1917-21; Lecturer in Church History, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1919-21, University of Manchester since 1922. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of Peake's Commentary; articles in Bible Dictionaries and Encyclopedias. *Address:* Lancashire Independent College, Whalley Range, Manchester. *T.:* Chorlton 3.

GRIEVE, Captain Edward Leonard, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; retired, 1926; Sea Transport Officer, China, since 1927; *b.* 29 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Robert Grieve, merchant, and *q.s.* of J. J. Grieve, late M.P. for Greenock; *m.* L. G., *y. d.* of Colonel T. Carter-Campbell of Possil; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Caspian Sea, 1919. *Address:* The Cottage, St. Helens, Isle of Wight. *Club:* United Service.

GRIEVE, Walter Graham, A.R.S.A., Artist. *Educ.:* Royal Scottish Academy Life School and School of Board of Manufactures (Royal Institution). Figure-subject pictures, portraits, and decorative compositions (still life); art editor to Thos. Nelson & Sons, Ltd., Publishers; exhibited in Edinburgh, Glasgow, Liverpool, London, etc., also in Munich and Toronto. *Address:* 31 Nelson Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

GRIFFIN, Sir Charles James, Kt. *cr.* 1928; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Griffin,** K.C.; Chief Justice of Uganda Protectorate since 1921; *y. s.* of late John Griffin, Solicitor, and Clerk of the Peace for Mayo, and Anna M., *d.* of James Daly, Cooloney, Co. Galway; *m.* Aileen Mary, *o. c.* of late John Fanning, Solicitor, Kilkenny; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Catholic University School, Dublin; Belvedere College (S.J.), Dublin; and University College, Dublin; Ex-Scholar, Exhibitioner and B.A. (Hons.), Royal University, Ireland; Chancellor's Gold Medallist. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; went Connaught Circuit; Crown Prosecutor, B.C.A. Protectorate—now Nyasaland Protectorate, 1901; Attorney-General, 1905; Judge of High Court, 1906; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1914-19; Chief Justice, Leeward Islands, 1919-21. *Publications:* Revised and Consolidated Laws of Nyasaland, 1913; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Montserrat (Leeward Islands 1921; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Antigua (Leeward Islands) 1921. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda Protectorate. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

GRIFFIN, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the Lancashire Fus.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; 5th *s.* of Patrick Griffin, Woodhill Terrace, Tivoli, Cork; *m.* 1919, Ruby, *widow* of Capt. A. C. Ward, D.S.O. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1913; Col. 1923; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Brookland, Charminster, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

GRIFFIN, Ernest Harrison, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., D.T.M., and H. (Camb.); F.R.G.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Physician to the Imperial Ottoman Embassy; *b.* 1877; *o. surv. s.* of John and Miriam Griffin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; Paris. Served as Medical Officer in Venezuela and Mexico, and as Surgeon to Red Crescent Society during Italo-Turkish War (medal and clasp); World War, was in medical charge of 2nd Batt. Queen's Regt. and 12th Batt. Fifth Fusiliers (despatches three times, four times wounded). *Publications:* The Letters of a Wanderer, 1913; Adventures in Tripoli, 1924. *Recreations:* travel, rock-climbing, reading. *Address:* 48 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5858. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Spanish.

GRIFFIN, Sir Henry Daly, Kt., *cr.* 1911; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1908-14; retired, 1914; *b.* 5 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1899, Emma Glory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Robert O'Donnell, late of Trugh Castle, Limerick. *Educ.:* French College, Blackrock, Dublin; Royal University, Ireland (Classical Scholar, B.A.); Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1885; District Judge, 1896; Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1907. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRIFFIN, Major Henry Lysaght, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Garrison Artillery (retired), *b.* 26 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Edward Lysaght Griffin of Violet Hill, Bray, Wicklow. *Educ.:* Harrow; Woolwich. Late Assistant Resident Magistrate in British New Guinea; entered army, 1886; Captain, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Publication:* An Official in British New Guinea.

GRIFFIN, Major John Arnold Atkinson, D.S.O. 1918; Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Commander John Griffin, R.N.; *m.* 1915, *d.* of Rev. Alan Williams; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 4 Castle Mess, Dover Castle.

GRIFFIN, Rev. John Wesley Knox, D.S.O.; M.A.; Chaplain to the Forces; *y. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Griffin, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late W. G. Palmer; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 35 Chase Court Gardens, Enfield, Middlesex.

GRIFFITH, Hon. Arthur, *b.* Gortmore, Co. Westmeath, Ireland; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Scots College, Melbourne. Nine years Master, Sydney Grammar School; Minister for Public Works, N.S.W., 1910-15; Education and Local Government, 1916; fifteen years practising as Patent Attorney, Sydney, and Member of the Parliament of New South Wales; ten years Trustee of the Savings Bank of New South Wales. *Publications:* various pamphlets on current topics including The Truth about the Transvaal; The Labour Platform, an Exposition. *Address:* Sturtholm, Manly, Sydney. *T.:* Manly 243. *M.:* 148.

GRIFFITH, Arthur Donald, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Westminster Hospital; Senior Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital (late Dean of its Medical School); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. David's Home for Disabled Soldiers, Ealing; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the U.K.; member of the Associazione Oftalmologica Italiana; Brevet Major (retired), R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Cavaliere, Corona d'Italia; *b* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Griffith, solicitor, London; *m.* Aurora, *d.* of late Conte Mocenigo Soranzo, of Venice. *Educ.:* King's College, London (Scholar and Exhibitioner); King's College Hospital (formerly House Surgeon, House Physician and Surgical Registrar); also House Surgeon and Registrar, Royal Eye Hospital; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital, London; served World War in Malta, Salonika and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches); Senior Ophthalmic Specialist, Malta Command, and Officer i/c Military Hospital, Hamrun; Surgical Specialist, British Salonika Force; Senior Medical Officer, Faenza Area, Italy *Publications:* articles on ophthalmic subjects in medical journals and publications. *Address:* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.A.:* Oculist, Phone, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1488. *Club:* Savile.

GRIFFITH, Major Arthur Lefroy Pritchard, D.S.O. 1914; R.A; *b.* 7 May 1886; *s.* of Ven. H. W. Griffith *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Muriel Frances, *d.* of Eustace Swabey of Misterton, Somerset. *Educ.:* Bilton Grange; Dover College; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. 1908. Entered army, 1909; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, wounded twice 4th Battle of Ypres, D.S.O., Bt.-Major). *Address:* Thorp Arch, Boston Spa, Yorks.

GRIFFITH, Very Rev. Charles Edward Thomas, M.A.; Dean of Llandaff, 1918-26; *b.* 1857; *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Merthyr Tydvil, 1881-85; Vicar of Blaenavon, 1885-90; Trevethin, 1890-1900; Rural Dean of Blaenau Gwent, 1894-1900; Rector of Machen, 1901-13; Canon Residentiary of Llandaff, 1903-13; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1914. *Address:* The Lodge, Llandaff, S. Wales.

See also O. L. Richmond.

GRIFFITH, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard Jebb, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Col. R. Griffith. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, Bedfordshire Regt., 1887; Captain, 1895; Adjutant, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded Battalion in France and Flanders, 1914-15; commanded Brigade in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches 8 times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Colonel; Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* Snowdon, Park Road, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* United Service.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. David Maitland, D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. G. T. Griffith, R.E., Bombay; *b.* 17 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Venetia, *d.* of late Wingfield Digby, M.P., and *widow* of Maj. Reginald Walker, R.E; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho!; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); operations Western Frontier, Egypt, occupation of Sollum as C.R.E. (despatches); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lufton House, near Yeovil, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. Edward Waldegrave, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; J.P. Denbighshire and Cheshire; D.L. Denbighshire; *b.* 1871; *o. s.* of late Capt. Wynne Griffith of Plasnewydd, Denbighshire and Tuesford Tarporley; *m.* 1898, Bertha, *y. d.* of Sir Gilbert Greenall, 1st Bart., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Capt. Denbighshire Yeomanry; served European War in France since March 1915; Lieut.-Col. in Royal Field Artillery, Feb. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Master of the Flint and Denbigh Hounds since 1912; farms largely. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Plasnewydd, Trefnant, Denbighshire. *T.A.:* Trefnant. *T.:* Trefnant 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's.

GRIFFITH, Sir Elis Arundell Ellis-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; Barrister, called 1925; *b.* 15 Sep. 1896; *s.* of 1st B. and Mary, *d.* of Rev. R. Owen, Mold; *S.* father 1926. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War as Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915-17. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Towyn Capel, Trearddur Bay, Anglesey; New Court, Middle Temple, E.C. *T.:* City 2759.

GRIFFITH, Ven. Ellis Hughes, M.B.E. 1925; Archdeacon of Montgomery since 1925; Vicar of Welshpool since 1917. *Address:* The Vicarage, Welshpool.

GRIFFITH, Francis Charles, C.S.I. 1928, O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, since 1921; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late F. R. Griffith, of Corsley, Wiltshire, and of the P.W.D., India; *m.* 1906, Ivy Morna, *d.* of George Jacob, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Joined the Indian Police, 1898; served for 9 years as a District Officer; held Staff appointments at Headquarters, 1908-12; Deputy Commissioner of Police in charge of the C.I.D., Bombay City, 1913-18; Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1919-21; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Post Box, No. 2, Poona, India; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GRIFFITH, Francis Llewellyn, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; F.B.A.; F.S.A.; Professor (1924) of and Reader in Egyptology, University of Oxford, since 1901; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Corres. Member of Royal Academy of Sciences at Berlin, 1900; Fellow of Imperial German Archæological Inst. 1905; Foreign Associate of the Société Asiatique, 1905; Hon. Member Institut Égyptien, 1908; Hon. Dr. Phil. of the Univ. of Leipzig, 1909; Corresponding Member of the Vienna Acad. of Sciences, 1909; Member of the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences, 1912; *b.* Brighton, 1862; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Griffith,

LL.D.; *m.* 1st 1896, Kate (*d.* 1902), *d.* of C. T. Bradbury of Ashton-under-Lyne; 2nd 1909, Nora, C. C., *d.* of late Surgeon-Major James Macdonald. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Sedbergh; Highgate; Queen's College, Oxford; spent four seasons (1884-1888) in archæological research in Egypt with Sir Flinders Petrie and M. Naville; since 1884 has worked for the Egypt Exploration Fund and Society at home and in Egypt. Formerly Assist. in the British Museum (department of British and Mediæval Antiquities and Ethnography), 1888-1896; Assistant Professor of Egyptology, University College, London, 1892-1901; in charge of the Oxford Excavations in Nubia, 1910-13; Hon. Lecturer in Egyptology, University of Manchester 1896-1908. *Publications:* The Inscriptions of Siût and Der Rifeh, 1889; Beni Hasan, Parts III., IV. (Eg. Expl. F.), 1896, 1900; Hieroglyphs from the Collections of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1898; Hieratic Papyri from Kahûn and Gurob, 2 vols., 1898; Stories of the High Priests of Memphis, 1900; Demotic Magical Papyrus of London and Leyden, 3 vols., 1904-09 (with Sir Herbert Thompson); Catalogue of the Demotic Papyri in the Rylands Library at Manchester, 3 vols., 1909; The Meroitic Inscriptions of Shablûl and Karanôg (Philadelphia), 1911; Meroitic Inscriptions, Parts I. II. (Eg. Expl. F.), 1911-12; The Nubian Texts of the Christian Period (Berlin Academy), 1913; Oxford Excavations in Nubia (in Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, 1921 and onwards); and various contributions on Egyptology to the Encyclopædia Britannica (9th and 10th editions), etc. *Address:* 11 Norham Gardens, Oxford. *T.:* 2502 Oxford.

GRIFFITH, Frank Kingsley, M.C.; M.P. (L.) Middlesbrough West since 1928; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and North-Eastern Circuit; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Colonel Frank Griffith, V.D., and Mrs. Griffith, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1924, Eleanor, *o. d.* of Sir Robert Bruce, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford, Williams History Exhibitioner, M.A. President Oxford Union Society, 1912; served in France with 1st Gloucester and 2nd Lincoln Regts., Dec. 1914-1918 (twice wounded, M.C.); contested Bromley, Kent, 1922, '23 and '24; President National League of Young Liberals; Past-master, Plasterers' Company. *Recreations:* chess, walking. *Address:* Chilton, 8 Durham Avenue, Bromley, Kent; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRIFFITH, Ven. Henry Allday, M.A.; Rector of Ashwell since 1926; *b.* 2 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Y. H. Griffith of Plasgwynfwyn, Llanbedr, Merioneth; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Cheales, late Vicar and Rural Dean of Friskney, Lincs. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1908. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1900; Deacon, 1904; priest, 1906; Vicar of Warton, 1908-12; Arcadia, Transvaal, 1912-16; C.F. 1917-19; served in France; Priest-in-charge, Watermoor, Cirencester, 1919-20; Vicar of All Saints, Gloucester, 1921; Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1921-24; Hon. C.F. 1920; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Pretoria; Vicar of Wolverton St. Mary, 1924-26. *Address:* Ashwell Rectory, Baldock, Herts.

GRIFFITH, Ven. Henry Wager, Vicar of Thorp Arch since 1905; *b.* 28 July 1850; *s.* of James Griffith, Rector of Flaxton, and Louisa Margaret (Allix); *m.* 1883, Eleanor Eva, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Pritchard, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York; Queen's Coll., Oxford (3rd class Modern History, 1873; Hastings Scholar, 1869; 3rd class Mods. 1871); also under the late Dean Vaughan for Holy Orders. Ordained, 1876; Curate, Parish Church, Ramsgate, 1876-80; Parish Church, Kennington, 1880-81; Chaplain at Delhi, Acting Archdeacon and Bishops' Commissary, 1898; Archdeacon of Lahore and Chaplain of Murree, 1900; Government Chaplain in Diocese of Lahore, 1881-1905; Chaplain, Black Mountain Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903 (medal). *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and football, cycling, cricket. *Address:* Thorp Arch, Yorks. *T.A.:* Boston Spa, Yorks.

See also Major A. L. P. Griffith.

GRIFFITH, Hubert Freeling; dramatic critic, journalist, and painter; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Noel Ledbrook Griffith, barrister-at-law, and Nina Freeling; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Berlin. Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914-1916; 2nd Lieut. Scottish Rifles, 1916; Staff Lieutenant (Intelligence), 1917; Flying Officer, Observer, Royal Flying Corps, 1918; entered Slade School, London, 1919; contributor to The Observer, Manchester Guardian, etc. since 1919; dramatic critic The Evening Standard, 1922. *Publications:* Three-Act Plays: Tunnel Trench, 1924; The Tender Passion, 1925; The Tragic Muse, 1927; Criticism: Iconoclastes, or The Future of Shakespeare, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, boxing. *Address:* 5 Pump Court, The Temple, E.C.; *T.:* City 8347; Burnt House Farm, Charing, Kent.

GRIFFITH, John Jones, B.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, University College, Aberystwyth; *b.* 1877. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

GRIFFITH, Sir John Purser, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.A.I. (Dublin); Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* Holyhead, 5 Oct. 1848; *s.* of late William Griffith, Congregational Minister, Holyhead; *m.* 1871, Anna Benigna Fridlezius Purser (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Biggs's School, Devizes; Fulneck School, Leeds; Trin. Coll. Dublin; Assistant Surveyor for Co. Antrim, 1870; Assistant Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board, 1871; Chief Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board, 1898; retired, 1913; Member of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways; of Viceregal Commission on a Bridge over the Suir at Waterford and on a Bridge over the Shannon at Portumna; Advising Engineer to the Government on Wicklow Harbour and Foreshore Works and on Arklow Harbour; elected a Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1913; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1919-20; Chairman Irish Peat Inquiry Committee, 1917-18; Chairman Water Power Resources of Ireland Sub-Committee, 1919-21; Vice-President Royal Dublin Society, 1922; Senator, Irish Free State, 1922. *Publications:* papers on engineering subjects. *Address:* Rathmines Castle, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 290. *M.:* IK 5742.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. Ralph Edwin Hotchkin, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, Political Dept.; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, N.W. Frontier Province; *b.* 1882. *Address:* Peshawar, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRIFFITH, Sir Richard (John) Waldie-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1858; late Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards; Hon. Col. 4th K.O.S.B.; J.P. and D.L. Roxburghshire; *b.* 24 Apr. 1850; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1st, 1877, Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Gen. Irwin, St. Catherine's Park, Lexlip, Co. Kildare; 2nd, 1922, Frances de Burgh (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Edward A. Griffith, Collie, West Australia; 3rd, 1926, Alice Maud, *y. d.* of late Joseph Escott, and *widow* of Capt. Westcott Young, R.A.M.C. (killed on active service, 26 Feb. 1918). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hendersyde Park, Kelso, Scotland. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Thomas Taylor.

GRIFFITH, Robert Arthur, Stipendiary Magistrate for the Merthyr Tydvil and Aberdare district since 1915; *b.* Carnarvon; *s.* of Ioan Arvon, a Welsh poet and Eisteddfodwr. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Practised for

some years as a solicitor at Bangor; called to Bar, Middle Temple, and joined the North Wales and Chester Circuit. *Publications:* two volumes of Welsh poems: Murmuron Menai, and O Fori Fynydd; Welsh Plays: y Bardd a'r Cerddor; Hepsi Andrew; and Nest Hudoles Dyfed; and a series of critical essays dealing with Welsh life and literature; (joint) The Welsh Pulpit. *Address:* Abernant, East Lake Road, Roath Park, Cardiff. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRIFFITH, Thomas Wardrop, C.M.G. 1918; LL.D. Aberd. 1922; M.D. Aberd.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Emeritus Professor, University of Leeds; Consulting Physician, General Infirmary at Leeds; 8th *s.* of late Charles Fox Griffith, J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* Louisa, *y. d.* of Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen. Prof. of Medicine, 1910-25, Professor of Anatomy, 1887-1910, University of Leeds; Hon. Physician General Infirmary at Leeds; Consulting Physician Leeds Public Dispensary; Hon. Consultant for Yorkshire in Cardiac Affections to the Ministry of Pensions; Member of the General Medical Council, 1918-27; Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.(T.). *Address:* 43 Park Square, Leeds; *T.:* 24036; 7 Stainbeck Lane, Chapel Allerton, Leeds; *T.:* Chapeltown 41170.

GRIFFITH, Walter Spencer Anderson, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. John Griffith, LL.D., sometime Headmaster, Brighton Coll.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Mary Anne, *y. d.* of T. Kinder, J.P., Sandridge Bury, St. Albans; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Ella F., *d.* of late W. Jackson Kennedy, M.D., Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Downing Coll., Cambridge. Consulting Physician, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Address:* 19 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *M.:* XW 6.

GRIFFITH, William, M.B., Ch.B. Vict.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C., and practising as consulting physician on diseases of the skin; *b.* 1868; *s.* of J. J. Griffith, Sebonig, Dyffryn, North Wales. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; The Owens College, Manchester; University College, and Middlesex Hospitals. Qualified in medicine in 1891 and held resident and other posts at various general hospitals; later became a member of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and was appointed successively Registrar, Assistant Physician and Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C.; Temporary Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914, and acted as Specialist for Diseases of the Skin, Aldershot Command, 1914-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2519.

GRIFFITH, Sir William Brandford, Kt., *cr.* 1898; C.B.E. 1920; Legal Adviser Ministry of Pensions, 1918; *b.* 9 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late Sir William Brandford Griffith, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1884, Eveline Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Penrose Nevins of Settle: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jersey; Harrison Coll. Barbados; Univ. Coll. London. West Indian Gilchrist Scholar, 1877; B.A. Lond. 1880; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; acting Queen's Advocate, Gold Coast Colony, 1884; District Comm., 1885; acted as judge on several occasions; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1888; acted as Attorney-General, 1893; Chief Justice, Gold Coast, 1895; administered Government of Lagos, July and August 1896; deputy for Governor of Gold Coast Colony, August to November 1897; retired, 1911; President of Special Court for trial of Human Leopard cases in Sierra Leone, 1912; Special Constable D Division, 1914-20; volunteer, Inns Court, 1914-19; assisted Air Board, 1917. *Publications:* Compiled Ordinances of Gold Coast Colony, 1887; prepared Index to Jamaica Laws, 1892; revised and compiled ordinances of Gold Coast Colony, 1898, and again in 1903. *Recreations:* Gardening, tramping. *Address:* 56 Russell Square, W.C.1; 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Museum 2210. *Club:* Constitutional.

GRIFFITH, William L., Permanent Secretary Department of the High Commissioner for Canada 1903-22; *b.* Bangor, Wales, 16 Aug. 1864; *s.* of John Griffith and Mary E. Rowlands; *m.* J. R. Sutherland, Emerson, Manitoba; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company Schools. After studying law for a few years went to Manitoba, 1881; for some years successful farmer; one of the first wheat exporters, via C.P.R. to England, Canadian Agent in Wales, 1897, and later visited Patagonia as Canadian Govt. Delegate. *Publications:* The Dominion of Canada; article on Canada Brit. Enc. Year Book and article on The Dominion of Canada in Oxford Survey of the British Empire. *Recreations:* agriculture; breeder of dairy shorthorns. *Address:* South Lodge Farm, Four Elms, Kent. *T.A:* Zenith, London. *T.:* 5412 Victoria.

GRIFFITH, W. St. Bodfan, Headmaster of Friars School, Bangor, since 1919; *b.* Henfaes, Aber, 31 Oct. 1876; *o. s.* of late John and Mary Griffith; *m.* 1907, Doli, *d.* of late John Roberts, M.D. of Plas Eryr, Llanddeiniolen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Scholar); University Colleges of Bangor and Aberystwyth (open Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (foundation Sizar) M.A. Cantab.; B.Sc. Wales; 1st Class Parts 1 and 2 Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Master at King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, and at Uppingham. Church of England. *Publication:* (with Mr. T. Petrie) work on Practical Physics. *Recreations:* natural history, mountaineering, shooting. *Address:* Friars School, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 183.

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Sackville Trevor, P.C. 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P., M.A.; Chairman of Commissioners under Welsh Church Act since 1923; *b.* Trevalyn Hall, near Wrexham, 18 Oct. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Griffith-Boscawen and Helen Sophia, *c. d.* of late Admiral Norwich Duff; *m.* 1st, 1892, Edith Sarah (*d.* 1919), *c. d.* of late S. Williams, Boons Park, Edenbridge, Kent; 2nd, 1921, Phyllis Maude, *c. d.* of William Dersham, Rawdon Hall, Holyport, Berks.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Queen's Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classics, 2nd Class History. Pres. Oxford Union Society, 1888; Lt.-Col. late commanding 3rd Batt. R.W. Kent Regiment, with which he served at Malta during the embodiment, 1899-1900; Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1895-1900; J.P. Kent; M.P. (C.) Tonbridge Division, Kent, 1892-1906; (Co. U.) Dudley, 1910-21; (Co. U.) Taunton, 1921-22; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1900-6; Member of L.C.C. 1910-1913, and was Chairman of the Housing of the Working Classes Committee; during European War commanded 3rd Batt. R.W. Kent Regt. (Special Reserve) at Chatham, and later served in France in command of a battalion of the Hampshire Regt. (despatches and also in Sec. of State's list; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1916-19; Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919-21; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-22; Minister of Health, 1922-23; is Hon. Treasurer of the Church Army and one of the Trustees of the Whiteley Homes. *Publications:* Fourteen Years in Parliament, 1907; Memories, 1925. *Recreations:* travelling; has visited America, Japan, China, Egypt, South Africa, etc.; shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Address:* Pangbourne Lodge, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

GRIFFITH-JONES, Ebenezer, B.A. (Honours), London, 1882; D.D. Edin., 1912; Principal and Professor of Dogmatics, Apolo-

getics, Homiletics, and Practical Theology at Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, since 1907; *b.* Merthyr Tydvil, 5 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Rev. E. Ayron Jones, Congregational Minister, and Mary Ann, *d.* of late Rev. D. Griffith, Missionary to Madagascar; *m.* Carita, *d.* of T. F. Stoner, Frithknowl, Elstree, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emlyn Grammar School, Newcastle-Emlyn; Presbyterian College, Carmarthen; New and University Colleges, London. Congregational Minister at St. John's Wood, 1885-1887; Llanelly, 1887-90; Mount View, Stroud Green, 1890-98; Balham, 1898-1907; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1918-19; Chairman of the Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1924-5. *Publications:* The Ascent through Christ, 1899; Types of Christian Life, 1901; The Master and His Method, 1903; Economics of Jesus, 1904; Faith and Verification, 1907; The Challenge of Christianity to a World at War, 1915; Faith and Immortality, 1916; The Unspeakable Gift, 1918; Providence Divine and Human, vol. i.; Some Problems of Divine Providence, 1925; vol. ii., The Dominion of Man, 1926. *Recreations:* photography, golf, motoring, a little chess. *Address:* United College, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 2378. *M.:* CJ 2763.

GRIFFITH-JONES, Morgan Phillips, O.B.E.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Mr. Griffith-Jones, J.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Aberllolyn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1898, Violet Florence Gwendolen, *d.* of late Buddle Atkinson, late Royal Artillery, and Woolley Grange, Wiltshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; joined the N.E. Circuit; Major in the Durham Light Infantry (retired) and General List; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.): President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1919; Stipendiary Magistrate for Middlesborough, 1920-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Northern Counties, Newcastle; County, Durham.

GRIFFITHS, Lt.-Col. Cyril Tracy, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Australian Forces; *b.* 1873; *m.* Eugenie, *d.* of R. T. Kirby, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* private school, England; All Saints College, Bathurst; Grammar School, Sydney. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1916-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

GRIFFITHS, Surgeon Commander Cyril Verity, D.S.O. 1918; Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GRIFFITHS, David Nathaniel, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.; Principal Wandsworth Technical Institute since 1921; *b.* Caemawr, Mamordeilo, Carmarthenshire; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Griffiths; *m.* Ethel Mary Cleminson, Shildon, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College. Engineering pupil Guest, Keen & Nettlefold, Ltd., Dowlais Works, 1898-1904; Assistant Engineer Cammell, Laird & Co., Workington Works, 1904-7; Head of Engineering Dept., Darlington Technical College, 1907-13; Principal Verdin Technical School, Northwich, 1913-21. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Foxwood, Park Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.* Battersea 1056.

GRIFFITHS, Ernest Howard, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab. and Wales), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), D.Sc. (Victoria and Liverpool), F.R.S.; formerly Principal and Professor of Experimental Philosophy, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff; *b.* Brecon, 15 June 1851; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late George D. Clark, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Owens Coll., Manchester; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge. Formerly Fellow, and now Hon. Fellow, of Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1903-5, 1909-11, and 1915-1917; Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1905-6, 1909-10, and 1917-18; President of Section A of the British Association, 1906, and of Educational Science Section in 1913; Vice-President of the Phil. Soc., Cantab.; formerly Member of the Educational Committees of Glamorganshire, Monmouthshire, and Cardiff County Councils; member of Council of National Welsh Museum; of the Courts of the Univ. of Bristol and Wales, of the Welsh National Library; and of the Council of the Royal Society, 1909-11; General Treasurer of the British Association; ex-member of the Executive Committee of the National Physical Laboratory and of the Chemical Warfare Committee; Ex-President of South Wales Institute of Engineers; J.P. Glamorgan County; awarded Hughes Gold Medal by Royal Society for contributions to exact physical measurements, 1907. *Publications:* The Thermal Measurement of Energy; and scientific papers in Transactions Royal Society, etc., on subjects connected with heat and electricity. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 5 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *M.:* ER 2174. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRIFFITHS, Ezer, F.R.S. 1926; D.Sc. (Wales); Principal Assistant, Physics Dept., National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; formerly Fellow of the University of Wales, Fellow of the London Physical Society, Member of the General Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, President of the International Commission on Heat Insulating Materials of the Institut International Du Froid. *Publication* Methods of Measuring Temperatures, Pyrometry, Scientific Papers in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physical Society, Faraday Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Cold Storage and Ice Association; author of Reports dealing with Refrigeration, published by H.M. Stationery Office. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Physics Department National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *T.:* Kingston 3360; 189 Church Road, Teddington. *M.:* MD 4232.

GRIFFITHS, Francis James; Head of the Publishing House of Francis Griffiths; Editor of the Senate; Director of the International Peace Movement; Editor of Essays for the Times and English Preachers; founder and editor of the Twentieth Century, a monthly review, 1901; *b.* Wednesbury, Staffordshire, 1869; *m.* 1897, Mabel, *e. d.* of George Parsons of Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Editor of The New Century Review, 1897-1900; editor of Crampton's (late Chapman's) Magazine of Fiction, 1899. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hatherleigh, Morden, Surrey. *T.:* Gerrard 3237. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRIFFITHS, Lt.-Col. James Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; commanding 5th Batt. The Leicestershire Regt T.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of W. H. Griffiths, M.B., The Vinery, Hinckley, and Knighton; *m.* Madge Scott Thomas; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Priest hills, Hinckley, Leicestershire.

GRIFFITHS, Lt.-Col. Sir John Norton-, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B. *cr.* 1917, D.S.O. 1916; M.P. (C.) Wednesbury, 1910-18; Wandsworth Central, 1918-24; late Lieut.-Col. 2nd King Edward's Horse; Governing Director, Norton Griffiths and Co., Ltd., Public Works Contractors; *s.* of late John Griffiths; *b.* 13 July 1871; *m.* 1901, Gwladys, *d.* of late Thomas Wood, of Browning, Wood and Fox; two *s.* two *d.* Engineer and Public Works Contractor; in command of scouts in Matabele War,

1896-7; then S. African Field Force, Brabant's (2nd Division), and afterwards as Captain and Adjutant Lord Roberts's Bodyguard, Headquarters' Staff (despatches thrice, 2 medals and clasps); authority to raise 2nd King Edward's Horse, European War, 1914; subsequently attached to Staff of Engineer in Chief, G.H.Q., to organise and initiate Tunnelling Companies, R.E.; (despatches thrice, prom. temp. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); G.S.O. 1st grade on special mission in connection with corn and oil stores in Roumania, 1916 (made Commander Grand Star of Roumania, Officer Legion of Honour, Order of St. Vladimir, K.C.B.). *Heir:* s. Peter, *b.* 3 May 1905. *Address:* 79 Cadogan Square S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5418. *T.A.:* Jonorgrif. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Ranelagh, Bucks. *See also Captain M. T. A. Kirby, John Henry Thorpe.*

GRIFFITHS, John Samuel, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; D.L. Gloucestershire; Kt. of Grace Order of St. John, Kt. of Order of Christ, Portugal; *b.* Robaston Wathan, Pemb.; *e. s.* late Rev. David Griffiths, Bristol; *m.* Sarah Gilbert, O.B.E., Lady of Grace, *d.* of William Rolason of Selly Park, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Bristol University College, King's College Hospital, Mem. Corresp. de la Soc. Francaise de Dermatologie, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member Library Committee, late Member Chapter General, Order of St. John; Commissioner No. 2 Dist. St. John Amb. Brigade; Local representative Rouge Croix Francaise, Member of the Medical Entente Cordiale; Medical Officer Home for Incurables, Bristol; Medical Officer, Queen Victoria Convalescent Home and Hospital, 1900-20; late Medical Officer Special Schools Bristol Educational Committee and Children's Hospital, Birmingham; County Director T.F.A. and Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1909-20; during Transvaal War was in charge of Lloyds Patriotic Fund and of the Lord Mayor of Bristol's Fund for Sick and wounded Soldiers; Vice-President Soc. Experimental Engineers and Craftsmen, Bristol; Chairman of Clifton Arts Club; late Hon. Librarian and Member of Council Royal West of England Academy of Fine Arts; Member Design and Industries Association. *Publication:* Health and Personality. *Recreations:* foreign travel, motoring, arts and crafts, especially enamels, jewellery, Chinese, Japanese, and Egyptian art, book hunting. *Address:* Redland Park House, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 1341.

GRIFFITHS, Col. Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Col. O.C. 1st Eastern General Hospital. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Surgeon Addenbrooke's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, St. Leonard's Hospital, Sudbury, and County Hospital, Huntingdon; Hunterian Professor R. College of Surgeons, 1894-95; Reader in Surgery, Cambridge University, 1897-1902. *Address:* 1 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. *T.A.* and *T.:* Cambridge 428. *M.:* CE 3209.

GRIFFITHS, Engineer Commander Percy Frederick, C.M.G. 1919, R.N.; retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. H. Griffiths, The Grove, Whitchurch, Glam.; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Isobel, *yr. d.* of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bart.; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1896; served as Engineer Lieut.-Commander and Engineer Commander in H.M.S. Agincourt, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914-March 1915; Engineer-Commander, 1914; served as Engineer Commander on staff of Rear-Admiral Commanding Harwich Force, 1915-19 (C.M.G.); Engineer Commander of Emperor of India Flagship of Black Sea Squadron, 1919; retired from R.N. 1919; China Medal for Boxer Rebellion; in H.M.S. Daphne, 1898-1902; 3 war medals. *Address:* Atworth, Eldorado Road, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

GRIFFITHS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.; *b.* Prestaigne, Radnorshire 29 Sep. 1885; *m.* Delia, *d.* of Wm. Macnamara of Kew, Victoria; two *d. Educ.:* Old Vicarage, Wrexham. Joined Permanent Military Forces, Victoria, 1886; served continuously in that Force and Defence Dept. of Australia; World War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); served on General Birdwood's Staff; Military Administrator, German New Guinea, 1920-21; Administrator of the Island of Nauru, Central Pacific, 1921-27; retired 1927. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

GRIFFITHS, Thomas, M.P. (Lab.) Pontypool Division, Monmouthshire, since Dec. 1918; *b.* Neath, 1867; *m.* 1891, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Morgan, architect, Neath. *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. Divisional Officer, Iron and Steel Trades' Confederation, 1916; a Labour Whip, 1919-25; Treasurer of the King's Household, 1924. *Address:* 45 Lewis Road, Neath.

GRIGG, Sir Edward (William Macleay), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief Kenya Colony since 1925; *b.* 8 Sep.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Bidewell Grigg, C.I.E., I.C.S., and Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Deas-Thomson, Colonial Secretary of New South Wales; *m.* 1923, Hon. Joan Poynder, *o. c.* of 1st Baron Islington, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class in Mods., 1900; 3rd in Lit. Hum., 1902; Gaisford Greek Verse Prize, 1902. Joined editorial staff of The Times, 1903; Assistant Editor of the Outlook, 1905-6; travelled; 1907-8; rejoined editorial staff of The Times, 1908, resigned 1913; joined Grenadier Guards, 1914; became G.S.O.1 of the Guards Division; Military Secretary to Prince of Wales Canada, 1919, Australia and New Zealand; relinquished Commission with rank of Lt.-Col., 1921; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, 1921-22; M.P. (N.L.) Oldham, 1922-25; Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, 1923-25. *Publication:* The Greatest Experiment in History, 1924. *Address:* 113 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Government House, Nairobi. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Guards', Beefsteak, Savile.

GRIGGS, Frederick Landseer Maur, A.R.A., 1922; R.E.; *b.* Hitchin, Herts, 1876; *m.* 1922, Nina Blanche Mary, *y. d.* of late Julius Wood Muir, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Fellow Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers (Council); Hon. Member Society of Graphic Art; Hon. Associate Royal Institute of British Architects; Committee Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Council for the Preservation of Rural England (Executive Committee); Faculty of Engraving, British School at Rome; Art Workers' Guild; Works purchased by following permanent collections: British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Nottingham Museum and Art Gallery; Northampton Public Library; Leicester Museum and Art Gallery; City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery; National Gallery of Victoria; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, U.S.A.; National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa; Welsh National Library; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Harvard College, U.S.A.; Contemporary Art Society, etc. *Publications:* Illustrations in Collected Works of William Morris; Life of G. F. Watts; Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones; Old Colleges of Oxford (Aymer Vallance); History of Eton College (Maxwell-Lyte); Highways and Byways in the Cotswolds, and many other topographical works. *Address:* Dover's House, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Arts.

GRIGGS, Hon. John William; *b.* New Jersey, 10 July 1849. *Educ.:* Lafayette University. Admitted to Bar, 1871; Member General Assembly, N.J., 1876-77; State Senator, 1882-88; President Senate, N.J., 1886; Governor of New Jersey, 1896-98; Attorney-General, 1898-1901. Republican. *Address:* Paterson, New Jersey.

GRIGNARD, Professor; Nobel Prize (divided) for Chemistry, 1912. *Address:* Institut Chimique, Lyon, France.

GRIGSON, Rev. William Shuckforth, M.A., Vicar of Pelynt, Cornwall, 1891-1928; Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral, 1912; *b.* Norwich, 15 April 1845; *s. s.* of Rev. W. Grigson, M.A., and Margaret, *d.* of James Hales, Solicitor, Norwich; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, *d.* of J. Neve, Wolverhampton; 2nd, Mary, *d.* of Hugh Stott, Lewisham; 3rd, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Boldero, M.A.; four *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds; Christ's College, Cambridge; 2nd class in Class. Trip., 1867. After curacies in Staffs., Lancs, and Oxford, held the benefices of Whinburgh with Westfield, 1877-83, Pensnett, 1883-91; assisted for several years in work for the Church Year-Book and Truro Diocesan Conference. *Address:* 22 North Street, Lostwithiel.

GRILLO, Dr. Ernesto N. G., First Stevenson Professor of Italian Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow since 1925; Director of the Italian Studies in the University of Glasgow since 1910; Head of the Italian Department at the Athenæum Commercial College, Glasgow, since 1911; Interim Italian Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh, 1918-20; Director of the Anglo-American Institute, Florence, 1908-9; Italian Examiner to the Civil Service Commission, 1912; Italian Examiner to the Royal Society of Arts since 1919; Italian Examiner to the University of Edinburgh, 1919-25; Interim Italian Consul-General for Scotland, 1921; Knight of the Crown of Italy; *b.* Italy, Dec. 1877; *s.* of Don Vincenzo Grillo, of S. Angelo Lombardi and S. Gennaro; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Italy, Switzerland, England, Germany. M.A. Urbino, 1903; Doctor of Literature of the Royal Institute of Superior Studies, Florence, 1909; Doctor of Laws of the University of Perugia, 1910; M.A. (Hon.) Glasgow University, 1924; late Professor of English and German in the University of Urbino. *Publications:* Lezioni d'Inglese—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1903; Lezioni di tedesco—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1904; Chaucer and Boccaccio, 1903; De Luci Acci Vita et Scriptis, 1907; De Joanne Cassiano, 1910; Italy and the War, 1914; The Italian Poets, 1917; The Italian Prose-Writers, 1917; A New Italian Grammar, 1918; La Dolce Favella, 1918; The Teaching of English, 1918; Finme: The Only Possible Solution, 1919; Pre-Dante Poetical Schools, 1919; The Dawn of Italian Prose, 1920; a new Italian Dictionary, 1921; Dante the Prophet, 1921; The University of Padua, 1922; Tasso's Aminta, edited with an Essay on Pastoral Poetry and a Prose translation, 1923; The University of Naples, 1924; The University of Pavia, 1925; Girolamo Savonarola, 1925; Shakespeare in Italy, 1925; Ugo Foscolo, I Sepolcri, 1928; odd papers, articles, short poems on various subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling, walking. *Address:* Dept. of Italian Studies, Glasgow University; Casa Grillo, S. Angelo Lombardi, South Italy. *Club:* Savage.

GRIMES, Ven. Cecil John, Archdeacon of Calcutta since 1926; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 6 Jan. 1881; *y. s.* of Joseph Grimes, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1st 1905, Sophie (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late Charles Alfred Perkin, London; 2nd, 1925, Caroline Blanche, 3rd *d.* of George Bevan Bowen, J.P., Llwyngwair, Pembrokeshire; one *s. Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon; London University; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Trained as Civil Engineer; engaged on Engineering work at H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1903-7; Assistant Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners, 1907-10; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; St. Giles', Reading, 1912-15; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (Bengal), 1915; Chaplain St. John's, Calcutta, 1915-18; served with Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force in R.E. as Deputy-Assistant and Assistant Director of Military Works, 1918-19; Chaplain St. Stephen's, Calcutta, 1919-24; Gaol Chaplain, Calcutta, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1924-25; Chaplain of Darjeeling, Bengal, 1925. *Address:* St. John's House, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GRIMLEY, Bertram Griffiths, Stipendiary Magistrate, South Staffordshire, since 1923; *b.* 4 April 1867; *s. s.* of late John Grimley, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1904, May, *d.* of late Joseph Friend Bell, Fulham; no *c. Educ.:* Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School; Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1886; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; J.P. Staffordshire and Wolverhampton, 1923; read with late E. P. Wolstenholme, Conveyancing Counsel to Court, and Hugo Young, K.C., and practised as Conveyancing Counsel in Birmingham until 1923; ex-Speaker of Birmingham Parliamentary Debating Society, and ex-President of Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, 1906-23. *Recreations:* golf, Inter-University Sports, 3 miles, 1886. *Address:* 15 Hermitage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 344. *Clubs:* Union, Birmingham; Conservative, Wolverhampton.

GRIMMER, W. C. Hazen, M.A., K.C.; LL.D.; Judge, Court of Appeal and Chancery Court, New Brunswick, since 1914; *b.* 31 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Geo. S. and Mary A. Grimmer; *m.* 1884, Bessie Emily Gove, Saint Andrews, New Brunswick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, M.A. Studied law at Saint Andrews; admitted to Bar, 1880; Barrister, 1881; K.C., 1902; moved to Saint Stephen's, 1881; Mayor, 1889; elected to Legislative Assembly, 1903; re-elected, 1908-1912; Surveyor-General in Hazen Government, 1908; Attorney-General, New Brunswick, 1911-1914. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, horseback riding, motoring. *Address:* Saint John, New Brunswick. *T.:* 2880. *Clubs:* Union and Cliff, St. John, N.B.

GRIMSDALE, Harold Barr, M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Bushey Cottage Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Normal College for Blind, to Governesses' Benevolent Institution, to Artists' Annuity Fund; *b.* Liverpool, 1866; *s.* of Dr. T. F. Grimsdale; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of S. E. Todd. *Educ.:* Winchester (Entrance Exhibition); Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship); Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Military Hospitals in London; Member of Departmental Committee on Welfare of the Blind. *Publications:* Lectures on Nursing of Diseases of the Eye; Elementary Lectures on Errors of Refraction; Chief Operations of Ophthalmic Surgery; (with Elmore Brewerton, F.R.C.S.) A Text-Book of Ophthalmic Operations, 1907. *Address:* 2 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. 1. *T.:* Museum 5428.

GRIMSHAW, Beatrice, author; 3rd *d.* of late Nicholas Grimshaw, of Cloona, Co. Antrim; *b.* Cloona. *Educ.:* Caen; Victoria College, Belfast; Bedford College, London. Has travelled alone in many parts of the world

off the beaten track, Canary Islands, the South Seas, Fiji, the New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, the unknown cannibal country of Papua, New Guinea, Celebes, Borneo, the Moluccas, New Britain, Burma, Straits Settlements, Java, Dutch New Guinea, mandated territory of New Guinea; especially interested in Tropical Colonisation; first white woman to ascend notorious Sepik River and Fly River. *Publications:* From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands, 1907; In the Strange South Seas, 1907; Vaiti of the Islands, 1907; The New New Guinea, 1910; When the Red Gods Call, 1910; Guinea Gold, 1912; The Sorcerer's Stone, 1914; Red Bob of the Bismarcks, 1915; Nobody's Island, Kris Girl, 1916; White Savage Simon; The Coral Queen, 1919; The Terrible Island, 1920; The Coral Palace, The Little Red Speck, 1921; Conn of the Coral Seas, 1922; The Valley of Never-Come-Back, The Sands of Oro, 1923; The Candles of Katara, 1925; The Paradise Poachers, 1926. *Address:* Rona Falls Cottage, via Sapphire Creek, Port Moresby; Devara, Port Moresby, Papua.

GRIMSHAW, H. R. H.; *see* Gosselin-Grimshaw.

GRIMSTON, family name of **Earl of Verulam.**

GRIMSTON, Francis Sylvester, C.I.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; Superintendent Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore, India; *b.* 1876; *s.* of George Sylvester Grimston and Margaret, *d.* of William Bush; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Vincent, *d.* of late Arthur W. L. Reddie; one *s.* *Club:* United Service, Simla.

GRIMSTON, Col. Lionel Augustus, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1908; a Director of Upper Assam Tea Co., Ltd., and Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd.; Chairman of New Columbia Rubber Co., Ltd.; *b.* 18 April 1868; *s.* of Colonel Oswald Grimston and Frances Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* All Saints School, Bloxham; United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant at Chowkidinghi, Dibrugarh Combination (Tea) Co., Assam, 1886-91; Manager, Rajghur Division, Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd., Assam, 1891-97; Superintendent, Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd., 1897-1921; Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), Assam, 1888-91; Assam Valley Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), 1891-96; in command, 1916-1921, with rank of Lt.-Col., Assam Valley Light Horse (Volunteers), 1896-1917; 6th Assam Valley Light Horse (Indian Defence Force), 1917-20; Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force India), 1920-21; retired with honorary rank of Colonel, 1921; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1918-21. *Address:* The Vicarage, Willingdon, Sussex. *M.:* HC 8051. *Clubs:* Golfers', St. George's.

GRIMSTON, Madge; *see* Kendal, Mrs.

GRIMTHORPE, 3rd Baron; *cr.* 1886; **Ralph William Ernest Beckett,** partner in Beckett & Co., bankers, Leeds; *s.* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe and Lucy Tracy, *d.* of W. P. Lee, New York (*d.* 1891); *b.* 3rd May 1891; *S.* father 1917; *m.* 1914, Mary, *d.* of Col. Archdale, late 12th Lancers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Major, Yorkshire Hussars; Master Middleton Fox Hounds, 1921-1927; served European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches). *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher John Beckett, *b.* 10 Sep. 1915. *Address:* Easthorpe Hall, Malton; 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3326. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Yorkshire, York.

See also Marquess of Abergavenny, Sir F. Milner.

GRIMWADE, Maj.-Gen. Harold Williams, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; commanding 4th Division Australian Commonwealth Forces since 1926; *b.* 18 May 1869; *m.* Winifred Thornton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Amesbury House, South Yarra; Marathon Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Melbourne, Australian, Bohemian, Melbourne.

GRIMWOOD, Lieut.-Col. James, C.B. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants (Honours Interim and Final Examinations); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late G. A. Grimwood of Shern Hall, Essex; *m.* Amy Mander Allender, *widow* of Lieut. C. E. Fenwick, R.N. *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow; Marburg University; Sandhurst. Obtained his Commission, and served with the 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers in Egypt; subsequently retired, and is now head of the firm of James Grimwood & Co., Incorporated Accountants, 2 Coleman Street, E.C.; contested the Division of South West Ham (L.U.) Dec. 1910; rejoined the Army, Sep. 1914 (7th South Wales Borderers), and obtained command of Batt. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Controller of Cost Accounts, War Office, Jan. 1920 (temp.). *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* 10 Kensington Court Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 3929. *Clubs:* City Carlton, Bath; Royal Harwich Yacht.

GRINDLE, Sir Gilbert (Edmund Augustine), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1914; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1916-25; Deputy to Permanent Under-Secretary of State since 1925; *b.* 28 May 1869; *s.* of late E. S. Grindle, M.A.; *m.* 1899, Lilian (*d.* 1924), *d.* of E. B. Gray, M.D. Oxon., of Oxford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford (1st class Classical Moderations, 1st class Final Classical School, Chancellor's English Essay, 1892). Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1891; entered Local Government Board, 1893; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; entered Colonial Office, 1896; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1898; 1st class Clerk, 1900; Principal Clerk, 1909-16. *Address:* 19 Rodway Road, Bromley, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, West Indian.

GRINLINTON, Frederick Henry, C.M.G. 1903; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Sir J. Grinlinton (*d.* 1912); *m.* 1879, Frances Antoinette, *d.* of Louis F. Liesching of Ceylon Civil Service. Appointed to Ceylon Survey Department, 1870; Surveyor-General of Ceylon, 1896-1904; retired, 1904; proceeded to Federated Malay States to advise Government on the reorganisation of the Survey Department, 1904.

See also Lieut.-Col. R. D. Ormsby.

GRISWOLD, Rev. H. D., D.D., Ph D.; Visiting Lecturer in Columbia University, New York, on Modern Hinduism, 1928-29; Missionary in India, 1890-1927, appointed by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.; *s.* of Benjamin Griswold and Laura Hurd; *b.* 24 May 1860; *m.* 1890, Fannie Sheldon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y., Union Theological Seminary, N.Y. City, Oxford, Berlin and Cornell Universities. Missionary, Jhansi, India, 1890-1894; Professor of Philosophy, Forman Christian College, Lahore, Punjab, 1894-1918; Secretary of the Council of the three India Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1914-18, and 1922-25. *Publications:* Brahman, a Study in the History of Indian Philosophy, 1900; The God Varuna in the Rig Veda, 1910; The Religion of the Rig Veda, 1923; articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics on the Arya Samaj and Indian Pessimism; Monographs on the Chet Rami and Radha Swami Sects, and on the Qadiani Movement. *Recreations:* walking and genealogical research. *Address:* 4611 Main Street, Stratford, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa.

GRISWOLD, Rt. Rev. Sheldon M., D.D.; Suffragan Bishop of Chicago; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., U.S.A., 8 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Walter H. Griswold and Ann Elizabeth Betts; no c. *Educ.:* Union College; General Theological Seminary. Rector, S. Augustine's, Ilion, N.Y., 1885-88; Emmanuel, Little Falls, N.Y., 1888-90; Christ Church, Hudson, N.Y., 1890-1903; Bishop of Salina, 1903-17. *Address:* 1814 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.

GRITTEN, William George Howard, F.R.G.S., Barrister and writer; *o. s.* of William Howard Gritten, architect; *m.* 1918, Helena Blanche Paget, widow of late Commander Webb, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Exhibitioner, Hons. Class. Mods., Bridgman Essay Prize, Hons. Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1896). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Northern Circuit and C.C.C.; contested (C.) the Hartlepools, Jan., June (bye-election), and Dec. 1910, 1922, and 1923; M.P. (Independent Tory), Hartlepools, Dec. 1918-22; Freeman City of London, and Liveryman Painters' Company. Has travelled extensively. *Publications:* many articles on political and other subjects in monthly magazines and weekly and daily press. *Recreations:* sculling, tennis, cycling. *Address:* 26 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 1852. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's, 1900, Royal Automobile, National Sporting.

GROBLER, Hon. Esaias Reinier, Administrator of the Orange Free State since 1924; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Evert Nicolaas Grobler and Amerentia Snyman; *m.* 1885, Jacoba Magdalena Lubbe. Member of the Volksraad, 1886-1902; President, Legislative Council, 1907-10; Senator, 1910-24; commanded the Republican troops on the Cape Border in the second Boer War. *Address:* Government Buildings, Bloemfontein. *T.:* 5. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers, South Africa.

GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward George, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Co. Fife; *b.* 21 June 1851; *o. s.* of George Grogan, J.P., of Seafield, Co. Dublin, Carabineers and 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1st, 1874, Meta (*d.* 1881), *d.* of Admiral Sir W. King Hall, K.C.B.; 2nd, 1883, Ida, *d.* of J. R. Forman of Craig Park, Midlothian; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in 42nd Royal Highlanders (the Black Watch) in expedition to Coomassie, 1873-74 (wounded at battle of Amoaful, medal with clasp); South African campaign in command of 1st Batt. the Black Watch (despatches, medal with 4 clasps, C.B.); Colonel Commanding Black Watch Brigade Territorial Force; retired, 1907; appointed to Command a Brigade with temporary rank of Brigadier-General 16 Nov. 1914; retired. *Address:* Torrevagh, St Andrews. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir W. Wedderburn

GROGAN, Ewart Scott, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1900, G. E. Watt, of Hawkes Bay, N.Z.; four *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge; visited Africa, 1895-97; served second Matabele War (medal); traversed Africa, 1897-1900; Capt. 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers; Fellow of Zoological Society; contested (L.U.) Newcastle-under-Lyme, Jan. and Dec. 1910; served European War with East African Force (D.S.O.); Officer of the Order of Leopold; has travelled in and written articles on Australasia, South Pacific, North and South America; member Legislative Council, Kenya. *Publications:* From Cape to Cairo, 1900; The Economic Calculus; Tariff: the Workers' Charter. *Address:* 52 Draycott Place, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 4487; *T.A.:* Capcai London; Nairobi, British E. Africa; *T.A.:* Capcai Nairobi. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Carlton.

GROGAN, Lieut.-Colonel George Meredyth, D.S.O. 1916; on retired pay; *s.* of late Rev. John Grogan, M.A., of Ballardin, Co. Meath, and Clyde Road, Dublin; *m.* 1927, Eva Augusta Elizabeth, *d.* of Ernest F. L. Ellis, of St. Austins, Co. Wexford. Gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt., 1890; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War continuously at the Front for three years; took part in Gallipoli operations, including Suvla Bay landing, also in Salonika Front, including operations at Dorian and Struma Valley; Palestine campaign, including Gaza line, and fall of Jerusalem, also in France (Vimy Ridge) (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1915 Star, Brit. War medal, Victory medal, Officer, Order of the Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and lawn tennis. *Address:* 21 Clyde Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Hibernian United Service, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. George William St. George, V.C. 1918; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; Col. and late A.D.C. to H.M.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1875; *s. s.* of Brig.-Gen. E. G. Grogan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Ethel Gladys, *s. d.* of John Elger; two *s. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); W. Africa, 1898-99 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O and bar, Bt.-Col., V.C.); commanded 23rd Infantry Brigade, France, and 1st Brigade Russian Relief Force; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* golf and reading books. *Club:* United Service.

GROGAN, William Edward, Master Carlow Hounds since 1904; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Grogan, Slaney Park, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1888; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Fox-hunting and polo two chief pursuits; played polo for W. Carlow for ten years; successful in riding point-to-point races. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Moyle, Carlow. *M.:* TC 39. *Clubs:* Wellington; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GROHMAN; *see* Baillie-Grohman.

GRONOW, Albert George, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman and Managing Director Burrup, Mathieson and Company, Limited; *b.* 30 April 1878; *s.* of Sylvanus and Rhoda Gronow; *m.* 1909, Alice Mabel, 3rd *d.* of Lieut.-Commander G. R. Stone, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Maindee School, Newport, Mon. Served apprenticeship to printing from 1890 with R. H. Johns, Ltd., Newport, Mon.; Director and General Manager of Waterlow Bros. and Layton, Ltd., 1910-19; whilst with this Company was responsible for production of emergency Paper Money on the outbreak of war in 1914, the development of New Paper Money by photogravure process 1916, produced the whole of the Food Rationing printing for this country, 1918, was technical adviser on Government Printing Works to Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, 1919-21; Director and Joint General Manager of Waterlow & Sons Ltd., 1919-21. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Oakleigh Corner, Hatch End, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 50. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Moor Park.

GROOM, Hon. Sir Littleton (Ernest), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; K.C. 1923; M.A., LL.M.; Speaker of Federal House of Representatives since 1926; Attorney-General, Australia, Dec. 1921-25; M.P. Darling Downs, Queensland, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1901; *b.* Toowoomba, Queensland, 22 April 1867; *s.* of late Hon. W. H. Groom, one time Speaker of Queensland State Parliament and first Federal Member for Darling Downs; *m.* 1894, *d.* of Rev. C. Bell, Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.; two *d. Educ.:* Toowoomba State School; Toowoomba Grammar School; Melbourne University. Final Scholarship in the Arts School in Modern Languages and Literature, 1889, and Final Scholarship in Law School, 1891; Barrister by profession; has acted as District Court Judge; Member of the Royal Commissions on Iron Bounties and Navigation; Minister of State for Home Affairs, 1905-6; Attorney-General of the Commonwealth, 1906-8; Min-

ister of State for External Affairs, 1909-10; Minister for Trade and Customs, 1913-14; Vice-President, Executive Council, 1917-18; Minister for Works and Railways, and acting Attorney-General, 1918-21; Australian delegate to Fifth Assembly League of Nations, and President of the First Committee of the Assembly, 1924; Associate President of the Church of England Men's Society. *Publications:* joint editor of several legal text-books, including The Judicial Power of the Commonwealth. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* Unara, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

GROOM, Percy, M.A. (Cantab. et Oxon), D.Sc. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Birmingham), F.L.S.; F.R.S.; Professor of the Technology of Woods and Fibres, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1911; *b.* 12 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late T. R. Groom, Hereford; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late George Harrop, Horbury; one *d. Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham; University of Bonn; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1886; 2nd Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part II., 1887; Frank Smart Student of Botany, Gonville and Caius College, 1888-9; Professor of Botany and Arboriculture, Imperial College, Whampoa (China), 1889-92; created Mandarin of the White Button, 1892; resided at Oxford, 1892-8, and joined Exeter College; University Lecturer in Plant Physiology, Edinburgh, 1898; head of the Biological Departments, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, 1899 1905, and University College, Reading; Lecturer in Botany, Northern Polytechnic Institute, Holloway, 1907-8; Assistant Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1908-11. *Publications:* Trees and their Life Histories; Elementary Botany; various botanical memoirs; editor of various scientific works and translations. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Imperial College, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7718. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Thames Yacht.

GROSE-HODGE, Humfrey; Headmaster of Bedford School since 1928; *b.* 4 April 1891; *s.* of Edward Grose-Hodge, late Rector and Canon of Birmingham, and Florence, *d.* of Col. J. T. Smith, R.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1921, Pamela, *d.* of W. H. Moresby, C.B.E., LL.D., etc., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1913; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1914, served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; Commissioned in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916; served with Q.V.O. Corps of Guides on N.W. Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria; invalided out of I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1920-28. *Publication:* Four Speeches of Cicero translated into English, Loeb Classical Library. *Address:* School House, Bedford. *M.:* YR 3321.

GROSS, Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Robert Ferguson, D.S.O. 1917; South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1879. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

GROSSMITH, George, actor, author, and theatrical manager; sole lessee of Strand Theatre; *b.* 11 May 1874; *s.* of late George Grossmith, actor and entertainer; *m.* 1895, Gertrude, *d.* of H. Rudge, Edgbaston; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College, London; Paris. Holds Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of the Saviour of Greece, Gold Cross, the Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Papal Gold Cross; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, and British War Medals; made debut at the Criterion Theatre in Haste to the Wedding operetta, by Sir W. S. Gilbert and George Grossmith, senior; made his first hit in Morocco Bound at the Shaftesbury Theatre in the following year; after which he appeared in Go Bang, The Gaiety Girl, and several other musical plays both in England and America. In the latter country he played also with Mrs. Langtry in The Degenerates, after appearing in its successful production at the Haymarket Theatre, London. In the autumn of 1900 he returned to the Gaiety, at which theatre he has continued to play up to the outbreak of the War, at the conclusion of which he opened the new Winter Garden Theatre. He has played frequently in New York and also in Paris; at the Folies Bergere, in the spring of 1910; and with Mdme. Réjane at the Réjane Théâtre, Paris. His best known performances at the Gaiety were in The Shop Girl, Toreador, Orchid, Girls of Gottenburg, Our Miss Gibbs, and To-night's the Night; and subsequently at the Winter Garden in Kissing Time, Sally, The Cabaret Girl, The Beauty Prize, and recently at the Palace Theatre in No, No, Nanette and Princess Charming, and at Daly's in Lady Mary; Advisory Director of Programmes, B.B.C.; Director of British Filmcraft Productions, Limited. *Publications:* author or part author of many musical plays, the best known of which are The Spring Chicken, Havana, The Girls of Gottenburg, Peggy, and The Cabaret Girl; he was the first to introduce the Revue and also the Cabaret entertainment into England, being the author of some seven or eight produced principally at the Empire and Alhambra Theatres, London; is the author of most of the popular songs he sings. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 3 Spanish Place, W.1. Bridge House, Goring, Oxon. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak, Garrick.

GROSVENOR, family name of **Barons Ebury** and **Stalbridge,** and of **Duke of Westminster.**

GROSVENOR, Countess; *b.* 24 March 1855; Lady Sibell Mary Lumley, 4th *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarborough; *m.* 1st, 1874, Earl Grosvenor (*d.* 1884), *e. s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1887, Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P. (*d.* 1913). *Address:* Saighton Grange, Chester; 35 Park Lane, W.1.

See also Earl Beauchamp, Earl of Shaftesbury, Duke of Westminster.

GROSVENOR, Lord Arthur (Hugh), J.P., D.L.; late Lieut.-Colonel and Hon. Colonel commanding Cheshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b* 31 May 1860; 2nd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Duke; *m.* 1893, Helen, 2nd *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served with Yeomanry Cavalry, South Africa, 1900; hon. Capt. Army. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Robin Grosvenor, M.C. [late the Queen's Bays; *m.* 1925, Doris May, *o. d.* of F. W. Wignall, *q.v.*: one *s.*] *Address:* Lower Hall, Broxton, Chester.

GROSVENOR, Caroline (Hon. Mrs. Norman Grosvenor), C.B.E.; *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Stuart Wortley; *m.* 1881, Hon. Norman Grosvenor (*d.* 1898), 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Ebury; two *d. Educ.:* Home. Started Colonial Intelligence League (for Educated Women); now amalgamated into Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women, the Women's Branch of Colonial Office; also Vice-Chairman of Women's Farm and Garden Association. *Publications:* Three novels—The Bands of Orion, The Thornton Device, Laura; (with late Lord Stuart of Wortley) The Memoirs of the First Lady Wharncliffe and her Family; exhibited miniatures and water-colours. *Address:* 2 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1071. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

See also John Buchan.

GROSVENOR Lord Edward (Arthur); *b.* 27 Oct. 1892; *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *m.* 1914, Lady Dorothy Margaret Browne, *e. d.* of 5th

Earl of Kenmare, *q.v.*; two *d.* Late Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; Flight-Comm. Royal Naval Air Service. *Address:* 118 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3619

GROSVENOR, Lord Gerald Richard; Captain 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, Reserve of Officers; 7th *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *b.* 14 July 1874. Served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 (wounded). *Address:* Ash Grange, Whitchurch, Salop.

GROSVENOR, Gilbert, LL.D., Litt.D.; *s.* of Edwin A. Grosvenor, LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Constantinople 28 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1900, Elsie May, *e. d.* of late Dr. Alexander Graham Bell; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Constantinople; Worcester; grduated at Amherst College, *magna cum laude*, 1897, M.A. 1901; Litt.D. 1926. Director (1899-1919) and President (since 1920) of the National Geographic Society of America—during his directorship membership has increased from 900 to over 1,150,000; Editor-in-Chief of its monthly illustrated magazine. *Publications:* The Explorations of the 19th Century, in annual Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute, 1900; Historical summary of polar exploration for Peary's The North Pole, 1910; Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World, 1917; The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Exploration and Discovery, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927; numerous articles for magazines; Associate Editor Proceedings 8th International Geographical Congress, 1905; Scientific Report of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1905-6; Editor: Scenes from Every Land, 1907; 2nd series, 1909; 3rd series, 1912; 4th series, 1917. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and sailing, being the owner of the 54-foot yawl Elsie. *Address:* 1328 18th Street, Washington, D.C.; Wild Acres, Bethesda, Maryland; Beinn Bhreagh, Baddeck, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (President, 1922), National Press, Burning Tree, Washington; Cruising of America, New York.

GROSVENOR, Lady Henry (Rosamund Angharad), C.B.E. 1918; *o. c.* of late Edward Lloyd of Castella, Glamorgan; *m.* 1st, Edward Seymour Greaves of Glen Etive, Argyll, Watchbury, Warwickshire and Quenby Hall, Leicestershire; 2nd, 1911, Lord Henry Grosvenor, 3rd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster (*d.* 1914).

GROTRIAN, Herbert Brent, K.C. 1925; J.P.; Recorder of Scarborough; M.P. (C.) S.W. Hull since 1924; 2nd *s.* of late Fred. Brent Grotrian (M.P. East Hull, 1886-92) of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, and West Hill House, Hessle, near Hull; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Mary Lilian, *d.* of late Robt. Adams, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A., B.C.L. Is Chairman of the Daily Mail and Hull Times Co., Ltd., Hull. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, lawn tennis (played 2 years for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, and for Yorkshire). *Address:* Knolls, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Heath and Reach 3. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; East Riding, Hull.

GROUARD, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Emile, O.M.I.; titular Bishop of Ibora; Vicar apostolic of Athabaska since 1910; *b.* Brûlon, small town of the diocese of Le Mans, Department of la Sarthe, 2 Feb. 1840. *Educ.:* Little Seminary of Precigné; Great Seminary of Le Mans. Left France, 1860; spent two years at Laval University, Quebec; priest, 1862; went immediately to the Catholic Mission at Fort Chipweyan, Athabaska Lake. *Publications:* A history of the principal events of the Bible in Dene language; catechisms, hymn and prayer books in Dene, Slave, Rabbit Skins Indians, Loucheux Beaver Indians, and Cree languages. *Recreations:* walking on snow shoes, sawing boards with the pit-saw, chopping wood, painting, decorating churches, playing chess, whist, and picquet. His name was given to a little town just springing up at the west end of Lesser Slave Lake. *Address:* Grouard, Alberta, Canada.

GROUITCH, Slavko Y. F., *b.* 14 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Yevrem Grouitch, ex-Serbian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Constantinople, London, and Paris; *m.* 1902, Mabel, *d.* of Charles Randolph Dunlop, Virginia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles; Docteur en Droit of the University of Paris. Entered Servian Diplomatic Service, 1898; Secretary, Constantinople and Athens; Chief of the Political Section of the Serbian Foreign Office, 1903; Chargé d'Affaires in Petrograd, 1905; Serbian Chargé d'Affaires in London and at The Hague, 1907; Secretary of the Peace Conference of St. James's, 1913; Serbian minister at Berne, 1916. *Publication:* La tutelle des mineurs en Droit International Privé. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* Serbian Legation, Washington. *Club:* Travellers'.

GROUND, Thomas Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; late temp. Captain Royal Fusiliers; *b.* Wisbech, 8 April 1888; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Ground, Wisbech; *m.* 1922, Margaret Elizabeth, *o. d.* of H. E. Knott, O.B.E., J.P., Towers, Grimsby, Lincs. *Educ.:* privately; Barton School, Wisbech. Enlisted in 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; on formation of Batt. 29 Aug. 1914; Commission, March 1916; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); British Military Mission to America, Oct. 1917; Army of Occupation, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, chess, gardening. *Address:* Princes Gate, Peterborough. *T.:* 77.

GROVE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Aickin William Stewart, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); J.P. Surrey; *b.* 4 April 1852; *e. s.* of late Captain Edward Grove, Dolguog, Machynlleth, and Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Ponsonby Watts; *m.* 1st, 1887, Georgina Annie *d.* of late Rev. George Atkinson, Kettlethorpe, Lincolnshire; 2nd, Grace, *widow* of H. Roydhouse. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Lieutenant 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia, 1872; Lieutenant 97th Regiment, 1873; Captain The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), 1881; Brevet Major, 1882; Major, 1886; Lieut.-Col. 1896; Brevet Col. 1900; served in Transvaal Campaign, 1881; Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at the battles of Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir, and was Assistant Provost-Marshal to 2nd Division (medal with clasp, bronze star, and Brevet of Major); with Soudan Expedition, 1884-85, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (clasp); and in S. Africa, 1899-1901, in command of 2nd Batt. The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), and afterwards of Krugersdorp sub-district (despatches twice, C.B., medal with four clasps). Graduated at Staff College, 1888; was D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Canada, 1885-87; and D.A.A.G. E. District, 1887-88; C.S.O. Scottish District, 1902-5; Brig.-General commanding 8th Brigade, III. Division, 1905-9; retired, 1909; Inspector, Lines of Communication, 1914; Commanding 7 District, 1916-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Moreton Manor, Dorset. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile.

GROVE, Lt.-Col. Ernest William, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late W. R. Grove, M.D., of St. Ives, Hunts; *m.* 1906, Grace, *y. d.* of James Macdonald of Bombay. one *d.* Entered R.A. 1888; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

GROVE, Henry Montgomery; H.B.M. Consul-General, Reval, Estonia, since 1923; *b.* 27 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major-General Henry Leslie Grove, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *d.* of Rev. Canon A. Hall Hall; four *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Devonshire Regt., 1887; Lieut. 1st Bengal Cavalry, 1890; invalided out of Indian

Army consequent on illness, 1897; acting Consul at Moscow, 1900; H.B.M. Consul, Moscow, 1901-13; Consul at Warsaw, 1913-15; left when Germans took Poland; in charge of Consulate of Helsingfors, Finland, 1915-18 (Russian Revolution, Finnish Red and White fighting, advent of Germans in Finland, etc.); Consul-General at Gothenburg, Sweden, 1919-1920; Special Employment Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-21; H.B.M. Consul-General and Senior Assistant Agent with the British Mission at Moscow, 1921-23. *Publication:* Moscow. *Address:* British Consulate, Reval, Estonia; Wayside Cottage, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 3.

GROVE, Colonel Reginald Parker, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Philip Grove, Eastcote, Pattishall, Northamptonshire, and Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Lynes; *m.* 1891, Mary Donaldson, *d.* of William Young Craig; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 22nd Cheshire Regiment, 1879; Brevet-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1910; Commanded Territorial Brigade, 1911; retired, 1912; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-9 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served on Staff in France in European War, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1916 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GROVE, Colonel Thomas Thackeray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Grove. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre).

GROVE, Sir Walter John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1874; J.P.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1852; *s.* of 1st Bt. and 1st wife Grace, *d.* of Hon. Waller O'Grady, Q.C.; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1882, Agnes (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. and Hon. Mrs. Pitt-Rivers; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Gerald, *b.* 18 Dec. 1886. *Address:* Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also W. L. Blennerhassett.

GROVE-WHITE, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 21 Oct. 1852; *s.* of Major H. T. F. White, 40th Regt., of Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; *m.* 1st, 1880, Constance (*d.* 1926), *d.* of A. Fitzgibbon, The Rookery, Stanmore (*niece* of M. Fitzgibbon, the White Knight, and Mac an tShaip Ridire); four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Louie, J. P., *y. d.* of late Robert Thom, J.P., of Barremman, Dumbartonshire, and Island of Canna, Invernesshire. D.L. Co. Waterford; High Sheriff for Co. Waterford, 1910; F.R.S.A. (Ireland). Entered Army, 57th Regt., 1873; passed Staff College, 1882; Colonel in the Army (now retired); late A.Q.M.G. 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps; late Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt.; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); commanded troops (reserve column Imperial Contingent Matabeleland Relief Force) at Mafeking, S.A., during Matabele War; European War, 1914-18; formed and commanded 18th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. and subsequently under its changes as 33rd Training Reserve Batt. and 206th Infantry Batt.; proceeded to France twice in 1916 for short periods for duty with British Army in the field; in 1917 proceeded to France on special appointment, and was first attached to staff at St. Omer and subsequently appointed Inspecting Officer for Discipline and Administration to Canadian Forestry Corps in France (C.M.G., British Victory Medals); President Cork Historical and Archæological Society. *Publications:* Historical and Topographical Notes on Buttevant, Castletownroche, etc., and places in their vicinity, 4 vols. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; Rockfield, Cappagh, Co. Waterford. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. M. F. Grove-White.

GROVE-WHITE, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Maurice Fitzgibbon, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; R.E.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1887; 2*nd s.* of Col. James Grove-White, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Bernice Agnes, *o. d.* of Duncan F. W. Parlane; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich (King's medal). 2nd Lt., R.E. 1907; Lt. 1910; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928, served in the West Indies, 1910-14; France from May 1915, in 54th Field Co., 7th Div.; 1on General Staff XIII. Corps, G.H.Q., France and War Office (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Bt. Major; Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GROVER, General Sir Malcolm Henry Stanley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1906; *b.* 19 July 1858; 6th *s.* of late Charles Ehret Grover of Hemel Hempsted, Herts; *m.* 1891, Helen Grace (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of late Alexander John Lawrence, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Roy. Mil. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1887; Major, 1896; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1898; Subst. Lt.-Col., 1902; Subst. Col., 1902; Maj.-General, 1907; Lt.-Gen., 1912; Gen. 1917; D.A.A.G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1894-95; D.A.Q.M.G. Punjab Command Headquarters, 1895-98; A. A. G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1898-1900; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1902-5; D.A.G. Eastern Command Headquarters (officiating), 1905; Afghan Campaign, 1879-80 (medal); Sudan Campaign, 1885, action of Tamai, affair at Thakool (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier India; Waziristan, 1894-95, as D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff (medal with clasp, despatches); Tochi, 1897-98, as D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Brigade (medal with clasp, despatches); South African War, 1901-2, special service (medal with three clasps); commanded Cavalry Brigade, Punjab, 1906-8; Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1908-11; Secretary to Government of India, Army Department, 1911-12; commanded 4th (Quetta) Division, India, 1912-16; War Medal, 1914-18; retired, 1919. *Address:* 42 Lingfield Road, Wimbledon Common, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

GROVER, Montague Macgregor, independent writer; *b.* Melbourne, 1870; *s.* of Harry Grover, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* Regina, *y. d.* of Reginald Varley. *Educ.:* State School; Church of England Grammar School; Queen's College. Articled to Melbourne firm of architects, 1888-92; joined the Melbourne Age, 1894; on the literary staff of the Melbourne Argus, 1896-1907; visited England as Secretary to the late J. C. Williamson, theatrical manager, 1902-3; sub-editor Sydney Morning Herald, 1907-10; started as editor Daily Sun, 1910-16; Sunday Sun, Sydney, 1917; London Representative, 1920-21; edited Sydney Sun, 1921-22; started as editor Melbourne Sun Pictorial, first pictorial daily in Australia, Sep. 1922; started as editor Melbourne Evening Sun, May 1923; six months in U.S.A. writing for Melbourne Herald, 1926. *Publications:* The Minus Quantity and other short plays, 1914; numerous short stories and verses, and for many years a regular contributor to the Sydney Bulletin. *Recreation:* surf bathing. *Address:* Melbourne, Victoria.

GROVES, Charles Nixon, C.B.E.; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxford; general practitioner; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late Dr. F. M. Miller, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College School; Oxford University; London Hospital. Fellow of the Medical Society of London, late Member of the Council; medical officer in charge of Darell Hospital for officers during the War, 1915-19; twice mentioned in lists of

Secretary of State for War. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 72 Bishop's Road, W.2. *T.:* Park 380. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal West Norfolk Golf, Brancaster; Northwood Golf.

GROVES, Captain E. J.; *see* McGarel-Groves

GROVES, Herbert Austen, C.B.E., 1919; LL.B. (Lond.); Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Groves. Home Office (Prisoners of War Branch), 1915-17, and Member of Committee on Proposals for Employment of Prisoners of War, 1916-17; Admiralty, 1917-19, and Assistant Secretary (Board), 1919. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

GROVES, Colonel John Edward Grimble, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; late 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of late William Peer Grimble Groves; *m.* 1888, Ethel Lloyd, *e. d.* of late C. J. Allen; three *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Dean's Green Hall, Lymm, Cheshire. *T.:* Lymm 15.

See also Capt. E. J. McGarel-Groves.

GROVES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Robert Clifford, late R.A.F.; C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Order of the White Eagle of Serbia 3rd Class, with swords, 1916; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1920; late Air Adviser to the British Ambassador, Paris, for Peace Treaties, and British Air Representative on the Permanent Advisory Commission to the League of Nations; *b.* 26 March 1878; *e. s.* of J. Groves, late P.W.D. India; *m.* 1920, Suzanne, *d.* of E. Steen, Christiania. *Educ.:* Bedford. Joined Army (K.S.L.I.), 1899; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); employed with West African Regiment, 1903-4; Territorial Adjutant, 1909-12; joined R.F.C. 1914; served with Air Services France, 1914-15; Dardanelles, 1915-16; Middle East, 1916-18; Air Ministry, 1918-19, observer, pilot, G.S.O. 3, G.S.O. 2, G.S.O. 1, Wing Commander; Director of Flying Operations Air Ministry, April 1918; British Air Representative, Peace Conference, Jan. 1919 (despatches thrice); Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Temp. Brig.-General, 1918; Substantive Colonel, 1919; transferred to Royal Air Force with rank of Group Captain, 1919; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1922; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

GROVES, Thomas Edward; Councillor, County Borough of West Ham; Member of Finance, Legal and General, and Education Committees; M.P. (Lab.) Stratford since 1922; *b.* Stratford, 1884; father, G.E. Railway engine-driver; *m.* (he and wife won the Dunmow Flitch for Domestic Felicity, 1923); two *s.* one *d.* Attended West Ham Elementary School, thence Carpenters Company's Technical Institute and Mechanics' Institute, G.E. Rly.; apprenticed G.E. Rly. to coach-building; won scholarship residence at Ruskin College, Oxford, 1907-10; returned to industrial life—employed by L.C.C. Tramways as coach-builder; continued studies and became lecturer upon Economics, Local Government, Logic, Sociology, Astronomy, Constitutional History; elected to West Ham Council, 1916, 1919, 1922, and 1925; Chairman of Special Schools and Welfare Committee dealing with feeding of necessitous children and treatment of mental and physical subjects; Secretary National League of the Blind (West Ham Branch); Student for Law at Gray's Inn. *Recreations:* boxing, tennis, cycling. *Address:* 155 Leytonstone Road, Stratford. *T.:* Maryland 2742.

GROVES-RAINES, Lt.-Col. R. G. D.; *see* Raines.

GRUBB, Colonel Alexander Henry Watkins, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; J.P.; *b.* 18 April 1873; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Grubb, J.P.; *m.* 1908, Frances Marie, *d.* of late J. Brent Cox of Kentucky; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1892; Balloon Section, Aldershot, 1894-99; South Africa, 1899-1904 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); War Office, 1905-9; Aldershot, 1909-14; served European War, France 1914-15, Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star, prom. Bt. Colonel, C.M.G.); Officier Légion d'Honneur; Greek Order of the Redeemer, 3rd class; Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919-21; Aldershot, 1922-23; Chief Engineer, Rhine Army, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Elsfield House, Hollingbourne, Maidstone. *T.:* Hollingbourne 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRUBB, Edward, M.A.; Author and Lecturer on Biblical and Religious History and Social Economics; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Grubb of Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1877, Emma Maria, *d.* of Henry and Eliza Horsnaill of Braintree; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Sidcot and Bootham Schools; University College, London. Assistant Master, Bootham School, 1872-5; Private Tutor to family of Thomas Pease, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, 1876-9; Degree (M.A. Lond. in Philosophy), 1880; Visiting Master at schools in York, Scarboro', etc., 1880-95; Southport, 1895-1901; Secretary of Howard Association (for Penal Reform), 1901-6; Proprietor and Editor of The British Friend (monthly), 1901-1913; Treasurer of No-Conscription Fellowship, 1915-19. *Publications:* Authority and the Light Within; Christ in Christian Thought; The Religion of Experience; The True Way of Life; What is Quakerism?; The Bible, its Nature and Inspiration; The Nature of Christianity; etc. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling, trout-fishing. *Address:* 9 Sollershott West, Letchworth.

GRUBB, Lt.-Col. Herbert Watkins, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O 1918; late Border Regiment; *b.* Malta, 26 Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alex. Grubb, J.P., R.A., of Elsfield House, Hollingbourne, Kent, and Sara, *d.* of Rev. H. G. Watkins, Potters Bar,; *m.* 1909, Eva Noel, *d.* of late Captain Arthur Mears, Madras Staff Corps; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Joined Army (Border Regt) from Militia, 1896; served in India, Burmah, and South Africa, 1897-1908; Staff College, 1908-9; Staff 1911-21; commanding 2nd Battalion, 1923; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 1917, substantive, 1923; retired pay, 1925; Merite Agricole, Grade d'Officier, 1917. *Address:* Bishearne, Liss, Hants.

GRUBB, Sir Howard; Kt., *cr.* 1887; D.L. City of Dublin, F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; scientific adviser to the Commissioners of Irish Lights since 1913; astronomical instrument maker and contractor to British, Colonial, and Foreign Governments; hon. degree of Master of Engineering, Univ. of Dublin; hon. member of the Royal Institute of Engineers, Ireland; *b.* 1844; *m.* 1871, Mary Hester, *d.* of George Hamilton Walker, M.D., U.S.A. *Educ.:* private school; Trinity College, Dublin. Established a manufactory in Dublin for astronomical instruments and instruments of precision; received the Cunningham gold medal, 1881; Boyle medal, 1912; Governor Royal Dublin Society. *Publication:* scientific papers. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 1 De Vesci Terrace, Kingstown, Ireland. *Clubs:* Hibernian United Service, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin.

GRUBER, Rudolph, M.D., M.R.C.S.: Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Professor Dr. Joseph Gruber of the University of Vienna; *m.* Dorothy H. Tabor, *d.* of S. Brock; no *c. Educ.:* University of Vienna. Senior Assistant Surgeon to the first Ophthalmic Clinic of the University of Vienna and lecturer on the

Diseases of the Eye; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London, since 1899. *Publications:* several papers on ophthalmological subjects, mostly Graefe's Achiv fur Ophthalmologie. *Recreations:* gardening and chess. *Address:* 81 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3656; Joyden Crest, Bexley, Kent.

GRUFFYDD, William John, M.A.; Professor of Celtic, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1918; *b.* 14 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of John Gruffydd, Gorffwysfa, Carnarvonshire; *m.* 1909, Gwenda, *e. d.* of Rev. John Evans, Persondy, Abercarn; one *s. Educ.:* Carnavon School; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Celtic, University College, Cardiff, 1906; Scholar of School of Irish Learning, 1904; Crown of National Eisteddfod, London, 1909; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915; Lieutenant, 1916-18; served North Sea and Egypt; Chairman of Council of Welsh Drama League. *Publications:* Trystan ac Essyllt, 1902; Caneuon a Cherddi, 1906; Beddaur Proffwydi, 1902; History of Welsh Literature (1450-1600), 1922; Ynys Yr Hud, 1923; and other plays and poems; Math son of Mathonwy (Mabinogion), 1928; Editor of Llenor; Contributor: Encyclopædia Britannica (last ed.); Nation, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *Club:* 1917.

GRUNDY, Cecil Reginald; Editor of The Connoisseur; *b.* 31 May 1870; *s.* of Edwin Landseer Grundy, art critic of Liverpool; *m.* Clara Beatrice (*d* 1914), *d.* of Henry Rawlings Smith of New Zealand; one *d. Educ.:* High School, Liverpool Institute; Liverpool School of Art. Initiated the Scheme for Local War Museums adopted throughout the Kingdom and in several British Colonies; Hon. Sec. Local War Museums Association; visited U.S.A. on behalf of the Museums Association and lectured at some of the principal Universities and Art Museums there, 1926. *Publications:* Life of James Ward, 1909; Local War Museums, a Suggestion, 1916; Tax so-called Luxuries and Lose Revenue, 1918; The Lady Lever Art Gallery, 1923; reviews and magazine articles on art *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 1 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7995. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRUNDY, Sir Cuthbert Cartwright, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P., R.C.A., R.I., R.W.A., F.L.S.; President Royal Cambrian Academy of Art; a V.P. Royal West of England Academy; Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; Imperial Arts League; Manchester Acad. of Fine Arts; South Wales Art Society; Hon. Member Royal Art Society of New South Wales, W. Australian Society of Arts, New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts, Royal Society of Miniature Painters, etc.; a Governor National Museum of Wales; *y. s.* of late Thomas Grundy, Bankfield, Bury. *Educ.:* Stand Grammar School; Owens College (Victoria University). Interested in institutions and public work for the welfare of the people; donor of Bury children's Holiday Home, Manchester Special School for Phthisic children, Children's Convalescent Home, Blackpool, etc.; joint-donor with brother, J. R. G. Grundy, of the Grundy Art Gallery, Blackpool, Public Recreation Ground and Reading Room, Blackpool, the Public Institute, Pleasure Grounds, Children's Recreation Ground and Grundy Park, Cheshunt, Herts; silver medal Royal Humane Society. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry; Notes on the Food of Plants; pamphlets on the Fine Arts. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* Homefield, Blackpool.

RUNDY, Eustace Beardoe, K.C. 1900; a practising Barrister of the Supreme Court of South Australia; Chancellor of the Diocese of Adelaide, 1906-18; *b.* Manchester, 30 Dec. 1849; *s.* of Frederick Grundy, a practising Solicitor in Manchester for many years; *m.* Lisa, *e. d.* of late Sir R. D. Hanson, Chief Justice of South Australia, and first Chancellor of the University of Adelaide. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served his articles in Manchester and in Oxford; admitted in England, 1873, and came out to South Australia, 1874; practised his profession in Mount Gambier and Adelaide; a Freemason, Past Deputy Grand Master and Pro Grand Master, and Grand Master of the Order, 1916-19; previously held the office of Grand Lecturer after passing the Chair in Lodge St. Alban; First President Adelaide Park Lands Preservation League, and of the South Australian Branch of the Navy League; President South Australian Law Society, 1919; a Governor of the Wyatt Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* literary. *Address:* Andover Flats, North Adelaide, S. Australia; 29 Longridge Road, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

GRUNDY, George Beardoe, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1903; *s.* of Rev. G. F. Grundy, Aspull, Lancs. *Educ.:* Brasenose Coll. Oxford. 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1891; Geographical Student of the University of Oxford, 1892. Hon. mention for Conington Prize, 1897; Proxime Accessit, Arnold Historical Essay, 1899; Lecturer for Professor of Ancient History, Oxford, 1897-1903; at one time University Lecturer in Classical Geography and Lecturer at Brasenose College; Conington Prize, 1900. *Publications:* The Great Persian War; The Battle of Platæa, 1893; Thucydides and the History of his Age, 1911; Ancient Gems in Modern Settings, 1913; A History of the Greek and Roman World, 1926; articles on Ancient History in Journal of Philology and Hellenic Journal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beam Hall, Oxford.

GRUNDY, Thomas Walter, M.P. (Lab.) Rother Valley Division of Yorks. since Dec. 1918; an official of the Miners' Association; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1885, Eliza Metcalfe. Mayor of Rotherham, 1915-16. *Address:* 15 Godstone Road, Rotherham.

GRUNDY, Wilfred Walker; Professor of Latin, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1925; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1927-29; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; 4th *s.* of late Albert Walker Grundy, solicitor, Dalton House, John Dalton Street, Manchester; *m.* 1st, Dilys Meinwen, *o. d.* of Arthur Jones, of Llwyn, Aberystwyth; 2nd, Jane Hilda, *d.* of late David Jones, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Repton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, Part 1, 1907; prox. acc. Powis Gold Medal, Cambridge, 1907. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College, Aberystwyth, 1909; Prizeman in Classics, Fellowship Examination, Trinity College, Dublin, 1914; Assistant Lecturer in Latin, University College, Cardiff, 1919; Lecturer, 1922; Examiner, Higher Certificate Central Welsh Board, since 1927. *Publications:* Not Worth Reading: a volume of Parodies, 1908; frequent contributor to Granta, Cambridge Review, etc.; articles and reviews in learned journals. *Recreations:* golf, acrostics. *Address:* 7 Lon-y-dail, Rhiwbina, Cardiff. *T.:* Whitchurch 355. *M.:* UH 1646. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile.

GRYLLS, Charles John Tench Bedford, C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise since 1926; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late Rev. Henry Borlase Grylls, M.A., Vicar of Marystowe, Devon; *m.* 1901, Florence Thompson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., 1896. Entered Civil Service, 1897 (Public Record Office of Ireland); transferred to Inland Revenue Dept. 1901; thence to Customs and Excise Dept. 1909; Assistant Secretary to Board of Customs and Excise,

1919-25. *Address:* Custom House, E.C.3; 82 Castelnau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 2884.

GUBBAY, Moses Mordecai Simeon, C.I.E. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; Indian Civil Service (retired); General Manager The P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., 177 Leadenhall Street; *b.* Shanghai, 1876; *s.* of M. S. Gubbay; *m.* Ella Halford (*d.* 1915); no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Caius College, Cambridge. Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India Commerce Department, 1906-10; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1910-15; Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915; Controller of Currency, India, 1916; Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1920. *Address:* 117 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

GUBBINS, John Harington, C.M.G. 1898; Hon. M.A.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1852; *s.* of late Martin R. Gubbins, B.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Helen Brodie (*d.* 1922), *d.* of C. A. MacVean, J.P., of Mull; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Japan Consular Service, 1871; English Secretary to Conference at Tokio for revision of Treaties, 1886-87; Assistant Japanese Sec. 1888; Japanese Sec. 1889; local rank of 2nd Sec. to Legation, Tokio, 1890; and of Secretary of Legation, 1903; British delegate on Tariff Commission, 1894-5; Acting Chargé d'Affaires, Seoul, Corea, May 1900 to Nov. 1901. *Publications:* Dictionary of Chinese-Japanese Words in the Japanese language (8 vols.); Translation of Civil Code of Japan, with introduction on Japanese Family System (2 vols.); The Progress of Japan, 1853-71; The Making of Modern Japan, 1922. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, rowing, chess. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* St. James'.

GUBBINS, Lt.-Col. Stamer, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 June 1882; *s.* of Evans Hartopp Gubbins, Milltown, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1905; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; served in S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); was five years in the Bush in Northern Nigeria; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavendish.

GUEDALLA, Philip, M.A.; *b.* 12 March 1889; *o. s.* of late David Guedalla and Louise Soman; *m.* 1919, Nellie Maude Reitlinger. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1910; 1st Class Modern History, 1912). President Oxford Union Society, 1911; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; retired from practice, 1923; served as legal adviser Contracts Department, War Office, and Ministry of Munitions; organised and acted as secretary to Flax Control Board, 1917-20; contested (L.) North Hackney, 1922; North-East Derbyshire, 1923 and 1924. *Publications:* Ignes Fatui, a Book of Parodies, 1911; Metri Gratia, Verse and Prose, 1911; The Partition of Europe 1715-1815, 1914; Supers and Supermen, 1920; The Industrial Future, 1921; The Second Empire, 1922; Masters and Men, 1923; A Gallery, 1924; A Council of Industry, 1925; Napoleon and Palestine (Davis Lecture), 1925; Independence Day, 1926; Palmerston, 1926; Conquistador, 1927; Gladstone and Palmerston, 1928. *Address:* 5 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3378. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

GUERIN, Hon. Edmund, K.C. 1904; D.C.L. 1911; Justice of Superior Court, Province of Quebec, 1907; Justice of Court of Appeal of Province of Quebec, King's Bench, 1920; *b.* Montreal, 25 Oct. 1858; *s.* of late Thomas Guerin, C.E., and late Mary Maguire; *m.* 1st, Marie Evans; 2nd, Mary C. Sexton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; McGill University; B.A. and B.C.L. Member of Montreal Bar, 1881; contested House of Commons in Montreal Centre, 1891; several years Commissioner of Montreal Pilots' Court, and Crown Prosecutor for District of Montreal; Past President Graduates' Society of McGill University; Hon. President of the Victoria Rifles Reserve Association; LL.D. (hon.) L'Université de Montréal, 1921; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Court House, Montreal. *Clubs:* St. James's, University, Montreal.

GUERIN, Hon. James John, M.D., C.M., LL.D. (T.C.D.); Member of the Parliament of Canada; Mayor of Montreal, 1910-11; Member of the Council of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Laval Univ., Montreal; Hon. Pres. of the Medical Board of the Hotel-Dieu Hospital, Montreal; *b.* 4 July 1856; *s.* of late Thomas Guerin, Chief Hydraulic Engineer of the Department of Public Works of Canada, and Mary Maguire; *m.* 1885, Mary (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Hon. James O'Brien, Senator; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; McGill University; M.D., C.M., 1878. Elected Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, 1895; re-elected general elections, 1897; called to the Cabinet of late Hon. F. G. Marchand same year; re-elected by acclamation general elections, December 1900; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1912; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1912. Member of the Roman Catholic Church. *Address:* 4 Edgehill Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Guerin, Montreal. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

GUERITZ, Edward Peregrine; *b.* 18 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. M. Gueritz and Anne Derby, *d.* of Captain G. Lawrence, R.N.; *m.* 1886, Annie Maria, *d.* of Maurice Cole of Paston Hall, Peterborough; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Andrew's School, Stoke Newington. Served in Sarawak Civil Service, 1874-77; Bank of New Zealand, 1877-80; Assistant Resident, North Borneo, 1882-84; Collector and Magistrate, Malay States, 1885-90; Resident of Labuan and in North Borneo and as Sessions Judge and Judicial Commissioner, 1891-1903; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Labuan, 1903-6; North Borneo, 1903-12. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn-tennis, and billiards. *Address:* Castle Cottage, Seaton, Devon.

GUERMANOVA, Maria; tragedienne; *b.* Moscow; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Art Theatre of Moscow. First appearance, Moscow, 1904.

GUERNSEY, Dean of; *see* Carey, Very Rev. D. F.

GUESS, George A.; Professor of Metallurgical Engineering, University of Toronto; *b.* Oct. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1901, Emma Steveash (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Edna Ashley. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Engineering work has been in connection with copper smelting at Cananéa, Mexico, in 1905; Superintendent, Tennessee Copper Co., 1907-10; Metallurgical Superintendent, Cerro de Pasco, Peru; consulting work in smelting operations, Granby Co., at Anyox, B.C., 1914; Vermont Copper Co., 1916. *Publications:* various articles and papers in technical papers and society transactions. *Address:* Oakville, Ontario, Canada.

GUEST, family name of **Viscount Wimborne.**

GUEST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Christian) Henry (Charles); *b.* 15 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1911, Hon. Frances Lyttelton (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Obtained commission in 3rd Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers, 1892; 1st Royal Dragoons, 1894; M.P. (L.), East Dorset, 1910; Pembroke Burghs, 1910-18; (N.L.) North Bristol, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary to the Right Hon. Charles Hobhouse, M.P., late Postmaster-General; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); India, 1902-7; Staff College, 1907; Instructor in Cavalry School; served European War, 1914-15. *Address:* 3 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1010. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUEST, Capt. Rt. Hon. Frederick Edward, P.C. 1920; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (L.) Stroud Division of Gloucester, 1923-24; Bristol N. since 1924; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *b.* 14 June 1875; *m.* 1905, Amy, *d.* of Henry Phipps; two *s.* one *d.* Late Captain 1st Life Guards; served White Nile, 1900 (despatches); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (A.D.C. to F.M. Sir John French), 1914-16 (despatches); East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); was private secretary to Winston Churchill; contested Kingswinford Division, Staffs., 1906; Cockermouth Div., Cumberland, 1906; Brigg Division, Lincolns., 1907; East Dorset, 1911-22; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1912-15; Patronage Secretary to Treasury 1917-21; Secretary of State for Air, 1921-22; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* 7 Aldford Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1907.

GUEST, Hon. Ivor Grosvenor; *s.* of 2nd Baron Wimborne, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 Feb. 1903. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Wimborne House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Boodle's.

GUEST, John; J.P., M.P. (Lab.), Hemsworth Division West Riding of York since Dec. 1918; County Alderman; a Trustee of Yorks Miners' Federation; *b.* 1867; *s.* of George Guest. Wesleyan. *Address:* South Hiendley, nr. Barnsley.

GUEST, Leslie Haden, M.C.; author, journalist, doctor; *b.* Oldham, 10 March 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Haden Guest, surgeon and physician of Manchester; *m.* 1st; two *s.*; 2nd, Carmel, *d.* of Col. Albert Goldsmid, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; London Hospital. Civil Surgeon, South African War; served European War, Sep. 1914-Dec. 1917; Egypt and Palestine, May 1918-Nov. 1918; Physician to St. George's Dispensary and School Clinic; Organiser of Hospital at the Hotel Majestic in Paris under the French Red Cross, also organised Hôpital Militaire at Nevers, and Hospital at Limoges, and several others; Founder of Anglo-French Com. of Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; contested Central Southwark, London, at General Election, 1918, and North Southwark at General Election, 1922, as Labour Candidate; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Minister of Health, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) North Southwark, 1923-27; resigned from seat and from Labour Party, March 1927, on disagreement over China Policy; supported Government; defeated bye-election, March 1927; Founder and Hon. Secretary Labour Party Commonwealth Group until resignation from Labour Party; L.C.C. Woolwich (East), 1919-22; Major, R.A.M.C., France; Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Newfoundland and Canada, 1925; toured the Dominions, 1927 and 1928. *Publications:* The Nation of the Future; The New Education; The Struggle for Power in Europe, 1917-21; The New Russia; Canada as a Career; Where is Labour Going? 1927; numerous contributions to journals and magazines. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Address:* River Bank, Bourne End, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GUEST, Hon. Lionel (George William), O.B.E. 1919; Member London County Council (Mile End); 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *b.* 16 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1905, Flora Dodge (author of Laughter and Tears, 1926), *d.* of late Hon. John Bigelow. *Address:* 26 Connaught Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 862. *Clubs:* Turf; Mount Royal, Montreal.

GUEST, Hon. Oscar (Montague), M.P. (C.L.), Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Susan, *d.* of Graham and Lady Rowena Paterson, Birdhill, Woodhouse Eaves, Loughborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. On the outbreak of war joined the Lothian and Border Horse, and later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps (wounded); later a Staff Officer in the Air Ministry. *Address:* 75 Sussex Gardens, W 2; *T.:* Paddington 7689; Birchingrove Farm, Tadworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Turf, City.

GUGGISBERG, Lady; *see* Moore-Guggisberg.

GUGGISBERG, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Frederick) Gordon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1908; D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, British Guiana, since 1928; *b.* Toronto, 20 July 1869; *s.* of late Frederick Guggisberg; *m.* 1905, Decima Moore, C.B.E., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Burney's, Hampshire; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. R.E. 1889; Capt. 1900; temp. Major, 1905; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Singapore, 1893-96; Instructor in Fortification, R.M. Acad., Woolwich, 1897-1902; special employment under Colonial Office on survey of Gold Coast and Ashanti; Assist. Director, 1902; Director of Surveys, 1905-8; Surveyor-General of Nigeria, 1910-14; commanded 94th Field Company, R.E., 1914; C.R.E. 8th Division, 1915; C.R.E. 66th Division, 1916; commanded 170th Infantry Brigade, 1917; Assistant Inspector-General of Training, G.H.Q., France, 1918; commanded 100th Infantry Brigade, 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1917: Bt. Col. 1919 (despatches five times); Governor and Com.-in-Chf., Gold Coast, 1919-1927. *Address:* Government House, Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GUIANA, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Oswald Hutton Parry,** M.A.; *b.* Tudor House, Clifton, 18 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Rev. E. St. J. Parry, *s.* of Rt. Rev. Thomas Parry, Bishop of Barbados, 1842-73, and Lucy Susanna, *d.* of John Tyler, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Stoke House, Slough; Charterhouse (Scholar); Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner); Auckland Castle, Durham. Ordained, 1894; Assistant Curate, St. Ignatius, Sunderland, 1894-97; Head of Archbishop's Mission to the Assyrian Christians, 1897-1907; Vicar of All Hallows, E. India Docks, 1908-21; on tour among the Jacobite Syrian Christians of Northern Mesopotamia, 1892; in Egypt and Palestine, 1918. *Publications:* six months in a Syrian Monastery, 1895; The Pilgrim in Jerusalem, 1921. *Address:* Austin House, Georgetown, British Guiana. *T.A.:* Bishop, Demarara.

GUIDER, James Adolphus, C.I.E. 1911; J.P.; Supt. W. and W. Dept. B.B. and C.I. Ry.; *b.* 6 June 1862; *s.* of Michael Guider, of Knock, Roscrea, Ireland; *m.* Marie Louise, *d.* of F. Morris; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Belgaum. Indian Police, retired; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Bombay Presidency, 1910-20. *Address:* East Ville, Kettridge Road, Colaba, Bombay, India. *Club:* Western India, Poona.

GUILBERT, Yvette, lyric artist; *b.* Paris, 1869; *m.* Dr. M. Schiller. *Educ.:* Paris; St. Mandé. Served two years in the Magasin du Printemps; trained for the stage by Landrol; made *début* at Les Bouffes de Nord; has appeared at Cluny Theatre, Eldorado; Eden Concert, etc.; has visited England and United States. *Publications:* Struggles and Victories; 2 novels: La Vedette, Les Demi-Vieilles; How to Sing a Song, 1919; Memoires, 1927; L'Art de chanter une chanson, 1927; Mes voyages, 1929. *Address:* 120 Rue de Courcelles, Paris. *T.:* Galvani 03-79.

GUILD, Arthur Pfoulkes Marjoribanks, D.S.O. 1919; stockbroker; Director of the Scottish Cities Investment Trust, Ltd., and Dundee and London Investment Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1921, Phyllis, *d.* of E. C. Cox of Tealing House, Forfarshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 81 Albert Square, Dundee.

GUILDFORD, first Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. John Harold Greig,** D.D.; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Prepared for Holy Orders by late Dean Vaughan, and ordained 1888; was Wilberforce Missioner in S. London, Vicar of S. Paul's, Lorrimore Square, and held various diocesan posts previous to leaving S. London for the Worcester diocese in 1905 as Canon Missioner; Archdeacon of Worcester and Rector of Hartlebury 1911-21; Bishop of Gibraltar, 1921-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry, 1918; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1909 and 1915, etc.; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1915-16; and Ramsden Preacher, 1923. *Publication:* The Church and Nonconformity. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Grange, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Edward Boyle.

GUILFORD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1752), **Frederick George North,** D.L.; J.P. Kent; Baron Guilford, 1683; late Lt.-Col. Royal East Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* of 7th Earl and Georgiana, 2nd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Violet, *e. d.* of W. Hargrave Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland, and Hon. Mrs. Howard of Sibton Park, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord North, *q.v.* *Address:* Waldershare Park, Dover.

GUILFORD, Rev. Edward, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E.; Secretary and Treasurer for the Canadian Mission, Kanga District; Hon. Chaplain Dharinsala Cantonments; Canon of the Lahore Cathedral; Vice-President of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* Portsea, Hants, 25 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Henry Guilford; *m.* 1st, 1883, Louisa Compeigne (*d.* 1895), *d.* of S. Chase, Reading; 2nd, 1896, Elizabeth Rose, *d.* of G. A. Grimwood of Shern Hall, Walthamstow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton; C.M.S. Theological College. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1883; Missionary at Amritsar, Punjab, 1881-84; Founder and Superintending Missionary of the C.M.S. Mission to the Sikhs, Tarn Taran, Punjab, 1884-1923; Hon. Superintendent of the Tarn Taran Leper Asylum, 1884-1923; President of the Tarn Taran Municipal Committee, 1890-1923; Member of the Amritsar District Board; Member of the Punjab Government Board of Economic Enquiry; Chairman of the Punjabi New Testament Revision Committee; Captain, Indian Army Reserve Officers for Recruiting and Propaganda during the Great War; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal with bar. *Publications:* translation of several Books of the Old Testament into Punjabi; Streaks of Light in the Manjha Country; Sikhism; translation of the Book of Common Prayer into Punjabi; translation of The Pilgrim's Progress into Punjabi; Book of Family Prayers in Punjabi; tracts on various subjects in Punjabi; set of tracts on the Sikh Grunth Sahib. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis. *Address:* 16 Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

GUILLAMORE, 7th Viscount; **Hugh Hamon Massy O'Grady,** Baron O'Grady of Rockbarton, *cr.* 1831; *b.* 5 July 1860; *s.* of late Hugh O'Grady, D.L., of Castlegarde; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of late Vere Hunt, J.P., of High Park, Tipperary. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served in the Royal Sussex Regiment; Nile Campaign, 1884 (medal, clasp, and Khedive's star); War in South Africa (medal 5 clasps); retired from the army, 1901; served European War, 1914-1918, with the 7th and 8th Batts. Royal Sussex Regt., the 26th Batt. Northumberland (Tyneside Irish), the 2nd Garrison Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers and 2nd in Command Irish Command Depôt. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *cousin,* Richard O'Grady, *b.* 1867. *Address:* Castlegarde, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Pallasgreen.

GUILLAND, Antoine, licencié ès lettres of the University of Geneva; Professor of History Swiss Polytechnic Institute of Zurich (Ecole polytechnique fédérale) since 1895; *b.* Geneva, 16 June 1861; *m.* 1887, Marie-Adele Peter; four *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Paris. Professor of History at the High Commercial School of Geneva, 1888-90; lived in Paris as a private professor and man of letters, 1890-95. *Publications:* L'Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens, 1899, three chapters on Napoleon I. and the Swiss Confederation under Napoleon in the Cambridge Modern History (vol. ix.); Les Études historiques en Suisse, 1914; Modern Germany and her Historians, 1915; Karl Lamprecht, 1916; Histoire et historiens depuis cinquante ans, Suisse (with E. Gagliardi), 1927; contributed to the following reviews and papers: Revue historique, American Historical Reviews, Nuova rivista storica, Revue bleue, Revue contemporaine, Revue de Paris, Revue politique internationale, Figaro, Frankfurter Zeitung, Journal de Genève, Gazette de Lausanne, la Suisse, Revue de Geneve. *Address:* 78 Gladbachstrasse. Zurich.

GUILLAUME, Rev. Alfred, M.A. Oxon, M.A. Durham; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of Durham since 1920, and Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow with St. Mary-the-Less, Durham, since 1922; *b.* 8 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Guillaume; *m.* 1916, Margaret Woodfield, *o. d.* of late Rev. W. O. Leadbitter, D.C.L., Hon. C.F., Rector of West Walton, Norfolk, and of Mrs. Leadbitter, Cuddesdon, Oxon.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship; Houghton Syriac Prize; First Class Honours, School of Oriental Languages, 1913; Hall and Houghton Septuagint Prize; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship; Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Lieut., Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; served in France and Egypt, Captain on the staff of High Commissioner (despatches); Liddon Theological Student, 1919, Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1920; Curate and Hebrew Lecturer, Cuddesdon College, 1919, and Lecturer in Old Testament, King's College, London; Fellow of Huguenot Society of London; M.R.A.S.; Delegate of the University of Durham to the Centenary of the Societe Asiatique, Paris, 1922. *Publications:* The Traditions of Islam, 1924; The Influence of Judaism on Islam, 1927; Co-editor (with Bishop Gore) of the O.T. and Apocrypha in New Commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha, and author of several articles therein, 1928; contributor to the Encyclopædia of Islam; articles in Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, walking. *Address:* University, Durham; Sutton Lodge, Sutton Courtenay, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUILLAUME, Charles Edouard, Director of International Bureau of Weights and Measures since 1915; *b.* Fleurier, Switzerland, 15 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1888, A. M. Tauffliеb; three *c.* *Educ.:* Neuchatel; Zurich, Ph.D. Asst. Bureau Internat. Weights and Measures, 1883; Associate Director, 1902; Nobel Prize, 1920; Hon. D.Sc. Geneva, Neuchatel; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Corresp. Member Inst. France; Foreign Member Swedish Academy; Royal Society Upsala; Corresp. Member British Association, Institut Genevois, Russian Academy; Hon. Member Helvet. Nat. Sci., Geneva, Neuchatel, Lausanne; Swiss Phys.; Society of Arts, Geneva; Physical Society, London; Royal Institution, London; Past-President Soc. fr. Phys. *Publications:* Thermometry of Precision, 1889; Units and Standards, 1893; X-Rays, 1896; Nickel and its Alloys, 1898; Metrical Convention, 1902; Applications of Nickel-Steels, 1904; Progress of Metric System,

1907, 1913, 1921; Initiation to Mechs. 1909; Transl. Boys, Soap Bubbles: Contrib. to Trav. and Mem. Bureau Internat. Weights and Measures—Thermom. Studies, 1886; Thermal Coefficients, 1889: Study of Standards, passim; Determ. of Volume of Kilog. of Water, 1910; Metrological Research on Nickel Steel, 1927; Disc. Non-Expansible Alloy, Invar; Alloy with Constant Young's Modulus, Elinvar; Platinite, an Alloy which can be melted in Glass; Total Compensating Balance for Chronometers; The Work of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures, 1927. *Address:* Pavillon de Breteuil, Sevres (S. & O.), France. *T. A.:* Breteuil, Sevres. *T.:* Sevres 52. *Club:* Autour du Monde.

GUILLEMARD, Francis Henry Hill, M.A., M.D., F.L.S., etc.; traveller, naturalist, and writer; *b.* Eltham, Kent, 12 Sept. 1852; 5th *s.* of I. Guillemard of Eltham. *Educ.:* private; Caius College, Cambridge. Has never practised; travelled widely in many parts of the Old World; Lapland, 1873; interior of Southern Africa, 1877-1878; Madeira and Canaries on several occasions; went out to first Boer War, 1881; was on voyage of exploration of yacht "Marchesa," 1881-84, traversing Kamschatka and visiting New Guinea and most of the chief islands of the Malay Archipelago, and bringing back very large zoological collections; worked the zoology of Cyprus in 1887; initiated Cyprus Exploration Fund, and returned to the island; elected to the Readership in Geography in Cambridge, but relinquished it, 1889; accompanied Sir Charles Euan Smith's Mission to the Court of Morocco, 1892; has travelled in all the European countries; is Geographical Editor Cambridge University Press; Member Council Royal Geographical and Hakluyt Societies, etc. *Publications:* The Cruise of the Marchesa; Life of Magellan; Australasia (Stanford's Compendium) in conjunction with Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace; Report on Ornithological Collections made during the Cruise of the Marchesa in Proc. Zool. Soc.; Ornithology of Cyprus, with the late Lord Lilford; and various contributions to medical and scientific literature. Has also contributed to the Quarterly Review, Blackwood, and other magazines and reviews; and has edited Miss Mary Kingsley's two first African books, Stadling's Through Siberia, H. D. Traill's Egypt, Beccari's Nelle Foreste di Borneo, Sir Clement Markham's Lands of Silence; Life of Sir Albert Markham, and other works, and is Gen. Editor of the Camb. Univ. Press series of Cambridge County Geographies. *Address:* Old Mill House, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Trumpington.

GUILLEMARD, Sir Laurence Nunns; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1905; Governor of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malay States, 1919-27; *b.* 7 June 1862; *o. s.* of Rev. William Hy. Guillemard, D.D.; *m.* 1902, Ella, *e. d.* of Thomas Spencer Walker. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Treasury, 1888; Private Secretary to Sir W. V. Harcourt and Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 1892-1902; appointed to Governing Body of Charterhouse School, 1906; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1902-8; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-19; First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1921. *Address:* 290 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Rodsall Manor, Shackleford, Godalming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

GUINEY, John, M.P. (N.), North Cork, 1913-18; Solicitor, 1892. *Address:* Egmont Place, Kanturk, Co. Cork; 34 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin.

GUINNESS, family name of **Earl of Iveagh.**

GUINNESS, Sir Algernon Arthur St. Lawrence Lee, 3rd. Bt.; *cr.* 1867; *b.* 11 May 1883; *s.* of late Benjamin Lee Guinness and Lady Henrietta St. Lawrence, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Howth; *S.* uncle, 1st Baron Ardilaun in Baronetcy, 1915. *Heir:* *b.* Kenelm Edward Lee [*b.* 1887; *m.* 1928, Josephine, *yr. d.* of Sir Thomas Strangman, *q.v.* (temp.) Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R.]. *Address:* Aranmor, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 850. *Club:* Travellers'.

GUINNESS, Hon. Arthur Ernest, 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Iveagh; *b.* 2 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1903, Marie Clotilde, *d.* of Sir George Russell, 4th Bt.; three *d. Educ.:* Cambridge University M.A.; late Lieut. London Rifle Brigade. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5647; Glenmaroon, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GUINNESS, Henry Seymour; Assistant Managing Director, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co. Limited, 1924; *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *s. s.* of Henry Guinness of Burton Hall, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1900, Mary Middleton, *d.* of Robert S. Bambridge, of Keverstone, Co. Durham; four *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Argyll Scholar, 1879. Public Works Department, India, 1880-95; Lieutenant, Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1884; Burma Medal and three clasps, 1885-92; Associate Member Institution Civil Engineers, 1894; High Sheriff, Co. Dublin, 1899; Director, Great Northern Railway, Ireland, 1902-24; Director, Bank of Ireland, 1910-24 (Governor, 1922-24); Member, Royal Irish Academy, 1911; Vice-Warden Alexandra College, Dublin, 1913; Representative Church Body, 1916; nominated a Senator, Parliament of Southern Ireland, 1921; nominated a Senator, Parliament of Irish Free State, 1922. *Address:* 20 Merrion Square, Dublin; 16 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Union; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GUINNESS, Rev. Percy Wyndham, D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1917; M.A.; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 2nd Class, Shorncliffe; *b.* 18 May 1875; *s.* of Rev. Wyndham Guinness, Rector of Rathdrum; *m.* 1925, Frieda Katherine, 2nd *d.* of Captain Wade Thomson of Clonskeagh Castle, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Emmanuel Coll. Camb.; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1900; curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1900-11; acting Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot, 1911-12; Chaplain to Forces, Curragh, 1912-14; served European War, France, 1914-15, as Chaplain to 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). At Kruistraal, Nov. 1914, under a heavy fire, brought Major Dixon (mortally wounded) to the ambulance from the trenches, and took a message, under heavy fire, from the 4th Hussars to the headquarters of the 3rd Cavalry Brigade; Senior C. of E. Chaplain to the East Equatorial Africa Expedition, 1916-19. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

GUINNESS, Robert Darley, J.P. County of Warwick; *b.* 3 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of late Richard Seymour Guinness, 16 Rutland Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1887, Lydia Lucy Lyster, *d.* of late Henry Mathew Smythe of Barbavilla House, Co. Westmeath; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1882; Member of the Warwickshire County Council, and formerly Chairman of its Finance Committee; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Wootton Hall, Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Wootton Wawen. *T.:* Henley-in-Arden 12. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GUINNESS, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Walter Edward, P.C. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Lieut.-Col. formerly D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries since Nov. 1925; M.P. (U.) Bury St. Edmunds

since 1907; *b.* Dublin, 1880; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Iveagh; *m.* 1908, Lady Evelyn Erskine, 3rd *d.* of 14th Earl of Buchan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); contested (C.) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1906; L.C.C. North Paddington, 1907; European War, 1914-18; in command of Batt. as Brigade-Major and G.S.O.2 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, bar to D.S.O. 1918); Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922-23; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-25; Officer Crown of Roumania. *Recreation:* rowed 3 years in Eton eight, and was Captain of the Boats. *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; Knockmaroon, Castleknock, Co. Dublin; The Manor House, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Victoria 5850 and 5851. *Clubs:* Turf, Athenæum, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUISE, Major Anselm Verner Lee, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Stores, British Red Cross Society, France, 1914-19; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1920; Mining Engineer; *b.* 1881; *s.* of William Verner Guise and Emilie Anne, *d.* of Lee Viner, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Kaiserliches Gymnasium, Dusseldorf; College Gaillard, Lausanne; South-Eastern College; Columbia University; Lehigh University, U.S.A. *Publication:* Six Years in Bolivia, 1922.

GUISE, Sir Anselm (William Edward), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1783; late Captain Royal Glos. Hussars; *b.* 18 Sep. 1888; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Bt. and Ada Caroline, *d.* of late O. E. Coope, M.P., Rochetts, Brentwood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of Sir James Grant, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Patron of one living; J.P. Co. Gloucester; High Sheriff, 1926; owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Grant, *b.* 15 Dec. 1927. *Address:* Elmore Court, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

See also Maj. A. R. H. Beaman, Brig.-Gen. C. V. Wingfield-Stratford.

GUISE-MOORES, C. F.; *see* Moores-.

GUISE-MOORES, Major-General Sir Guise, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Lond.; House Governor and Medical Superintendent, Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy and Army, Air Force, and Indian Army, since 1924; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. since 1927; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Col. S. Guise-Moores, late Devon Regiment; *m.* Kate Louise, *d.* of Captain Wood, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1900; Surgeon-Major Scots Guards, 1901; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1912; Colonel A.M.S. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1920; A.D.M.S. 1st Div. 1914; 14th Div. 1915; 29th Div. 1916; Guards Division, 1916-17; D.D.M.S. II. Corps, 1917; D.M.S. second Army, 1917; Army of the Rhine, 1917-18; Commandant R.A.M. College, S.W., 1919-20; Principal Medical Officer National Rifle Association, 1908-14; D.M.S. British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; Hon. Surgeon to the King; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, promoted Major; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; with 7th Division for relief of Antwerp, Oct. 1914; First Battle of Ypres, 1914; Battle of Neuve Chapelle, March 1915, with 50th Division; First gas attack on Ypres, April 1915 with 29th Division; Battles of Somme, July 1916 with II. Corps; Third Battle of Ypres, 1917; with II. Corps; Battle of Passchendaele, Oct. 1917; Fourth Battle of Ypres with II. Army, 1918 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Major-General); retired pay, 1923; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Officer, Order of Leopold; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Croix de Guerre avec palme, France; County Director and Controller British Red Cross Society, Isle of Wight; President British Medical Association, Southern Branch, and of Isle of Wight Division. *Publications:* Manual of Hygiene and Sanitation (British Red Cross Society); Veld Sore, British Medical Journal, 1901; Medical Science Progress during 1904, Scientific Year Book, 1905; South Africa as a Health Resort, Knowledge and Scientific News, 1905; The Medical Appreciation of Campaigns (Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps). *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *M.:* HO 1540. *Club:* Guards'.

GUITRY, Sacha; *b.* 21 Fév. 1885; fils de Lucien Guitry, (*d.* 1925); *m.* Yvonne Printemps. *Educ.:* Saint-Ange Bautier; lycée Janson-de-Sailly; Saint-Croix de Neuilly; dominicains d'Arcueil; Ecole Cotta; Ecole Cardwell; Ecole Blandin; Ecole Prax; institution Chevalier; institution Mariaux. *(Œuvres:* Le Page, opéra-bouffe, 1901; le Kurtz, drame, 1904; le Mari qui faillit tout gâter, comédie en vers, 1905; Nono, comédie 3 actes, 1905; Chez les Zoaques, comédie 3 actes, 1906; Les Nuées d'Aristophane, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; La Clef, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; Le Crin, comédie, 1907; Petite Hollande, 1908; Le Muffle, 1908; Le Veilleur de Nuit, 1911; Jean III., 1911; Beau Mariage, 1912; La Pèlerine écossaise, 1914; La Jalousie, 1915; Faisons un rêve, 1916; Jean de la Fontaine, 1916; L'Illusionniste, 1917; Deburau, 1918; La Revue de Paris, 1918; Pasteur, 1919; Le mari, la femme et l'amant, 1919; Mon Père avait raison, 1919; Beranger, 1920; Je t'aime, 1920; Le grand Duc, 1921; Jacqueline, 1921; Le comédien, 1920; La Petite Main qui se place, 1922; Un Sujet de roman, 1923; L'Amour masqué, 1923; Le Livre et la poule, 1923; L'Accroche-Cœur, 1923; La Revue de Printemps, 1924; On ne joue pas pour s'amuser, 1925, etc. *Recreations:* dessin, caricature, sculpture, jeux icariens. *Address:* 30 rue Alphonse de Neuille, Paris.

GULL, Capt. Sir Richard Cameron, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1872; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 18 Mar. 1894; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Hon. Annie Clayton Lindley, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Lindley; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1917, Dona Eva Swinnerton, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Michael Swinnerton Cameron, *b.* 24 Jan 1919. *Address:* Brightwell Park, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also T. D. Acland.

GULLAND, George Lovell, C.M.G. 1917; LL.D. Edin.; M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; Emeritus (retired, 1928) Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1915-27; Consulting Physician to the Royal Infirmary, 1911-27, retired, 1928; Physician to the Victoria Hos. for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest since 1896; Hon. Physician to Chalmers Hospital; Principal Medical Officer to the Scottish Widows Fund; past President Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh; Major late R.A.M.C. (T.); sometime Colonel, A.M.S.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1862; *s.* of John Gulland, for some time one of the magistrates of that city; *m.* 1888, Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Professor Masson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Universities of Edinburgh and Halle. Graduated as M.B. and C.M. 1886; Resident Physician in the Royal Infirmary and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Private Assistant to late Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart; in practice since 1886; Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1888; Examiner in Biology and later in Materia Medica, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Freeland-Barbour Research Fellow, R.C.P.E. *Publications:* Numerous papers in medical and

scientific journals, many of which deal with diseases of the blood and of the chest. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and sketching. *Address:* 11 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22828.

See also Prof. J. I. O. Masson.

GULLAND, John Masson, M.A.(Oxon); B.Sc.(Edin.); Ph.D.(St. Andrews); F.R.S.E.; University Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford University, since 1924; *b.* Edinburgh 1898; *o. s.* of Professor G. L. Gulland, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Ruth Madeline Ida Russell, M.A., LL.B. (Edin.), *d.* of late Sir James A. Russell, LL.D.; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War as 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1917-19, with a Divisional Signal Co. in France; B.Sc.(Edin.), 1921; carried out research in Organic Chemistry in the laboratories of Professor R. Robinson at the Universities of St. Andrews and Manchester; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1922 and 1923. *Publications:* Organic Chemical Papers, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, walking. *Address:* 283 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5477.

GULLSTRAND, Allvar, M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; Professor of Ophthalmology, University of Upsala, Sweden, 1894-1913; of Physiological and Physical Optics, 1913-27; *b.* Landskrona, Sweden, 5 June 1862; *s.* of Alfred Gullstrand, Chief Physician of Landskrona, and Sophia Mathilda, nee Korsell; *m.* 1885, Signe Christina Breitholtz; no *c. Educ.:* Landskrona, Jönköping, Universities of Upsala, Vienna, and Carolinian Institute of Stockholm. M.D., 1890; Hon. Ph.D., Upsala, 1907, and Jena (Germany), 1908: Nobel laureate, 1911; Grafe medal, 1927; Hon. Sc.D. Dublin, 1912; Member Royal Acad. Sciences, Royal Acad. Science of War, Stockholm, and Royal Society Sciences, Upsala; Royal Society Sciences and Letters, Gothenburg; Foreign Member Finnish Society of Sciences, Helsingfors; Corresponding Member Prussian Academy of Sciences, Berlin; Hon. Member Ophthalmological Soc. of the United Kingdom, London, Imperial Medical Society, Vienna, and Medical Society, Helsingfors; Corresponding Member Royal Medical Society, Budapest; German Ophthalmic Society; Grand Commander Order of the Polar Star. *Publications:* Allgemeine Theorie der monochromatischen Aberrationen und ihre nächsten Ergebnisse fur die Ophthalmologie, 1900; Die reelle optische Abbildung, 1906; Die optische Abbildung in heterogenen Medien und die Dioptrik der Kristallinse des Menschen, 1908; Einführung in die Methoden der Dioptrik des Auges des Menschen, 1911; Das allgemeine optische Abbildungssystem, 1915; Über asphärische Flachen in optischen Instrumenten, 1919; Optische Systemgesetze zweiter und dritter Ordnung, 1924; Axel Key, Biography, 1926; articles in Encycl. Nordisk Familjebok. *Contributions:* Objective Differential-diagnostik und photographische Abbildung von Augenmuskellahmungen (Transactions Swed. Acad. 1892); Die Farbe der Macula centralis retinae (Arch. für Ophthalmologie, 1905); Tatsachen und Fiktionen in der Lehre von der optischen Abbildung (Arch. fur Optik, 1907); Die reflexlose Ophthalmoskopie (Arch. für Augenheilkunde, 1911); Einiges über optische Bilder (Die Naturwissenschaften, 1920), etc., etc. *Address:* Lovisagatan 2, Stockholm, Sweden.

GULLY; family name of **Viscount Selby.**

GULLY, Hon. Edward Walford Karslake, C.B. 1908; Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Officer of the House of Commons, 1911-27; secretary to successive Speakers, 1895-1911, and also secretary to the Caledonian Canal Commissioners; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1915; *b.* Liverpool, 21 Oct. 1870; *s.* and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Viscount Selby; *m.* 1901, Ada, *o. d.* of late Robert Symon; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James's, Beefsteak.

See also Hon. W. M. Stourton.

GUMBLETON; *see* Maxwell-Gumbleton.

GUNDRY, Philip George, A.R.C.S. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Göttingen), M.A. (Cape); Professor of Physics, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, since 1909; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Gundry, Hampstead; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College School, London. Royal College of Science, London; Universities of Berlin and Göttingen; Lecturer in Physics, University College of South Wales, 1900-3; Professor of Physics and Mechanics, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1905-8; Fellow of the Physical Society; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Examiner for Cape University, and Transvaal Education Department; served as Staff-Sergt., Headquarters Staff, with Union S.-W. Africa Exped. Force (Northern Force), 1914-15; Lieut. R.N.V.R. att. R.N.A.S.; Capt. R.A.F. 1917-18 (despatches). *Publications:* articles on electro-chemistry in Phil. Mag. and German scientific periodicals; Aeronautics in Aeronautical Journal. *Address:* Transvaal University College, Pretoria. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge; Pretoria, Pretoria.

GUNGA RAM; *see* Ganga Ram.

GUNN, Hugh; *b.* Rogart, Sutherlandshire, 20 May 1870; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blarich School; Grammar School, Aberdeen (Dux); Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities (M.A.); M.A. (Cape); M.A. (West Aust.); Gray's Inn (Bacon Scholar). Principal Golspie and Clyne Secondary Schools; in Scottish Education Inspectorate, 1898-1901; Organiser of Education in Refugee Camps; Director of Education and Member of the Legislative Council in Orange River Colony, 1902-10; reorganised Education in the O.R.C.; carried out scheme for rebuilding Grey College School and founding Grey University College; Chairman of a Commission on Technical Education; Member of Conference that came to an agreement with Boer leaders on the Language Question; Chairman of Conference of Eight Different Religious Denominations that reached an agreement on question of Religious Instruction in Schools; Member of Inter-State Commission on University Education in South Africa; Member of the Governing Council of the University of Cape of Good Hope; Member of first Imperial Conference on Education, London, 1907; visited all the Universities in Great Britain, 1911; organised University of Western Australia, 1912-13; served in Army and in Headquarters of Ministries of Munitions, Pensions, and Labour as Liaison Officer, etc., 1915-20; Member of Council and of various Committees of Royal Colonial Institute; has written numerous reports and articles, contributor to Ency. Brit., etc.; initiated, organised, and edited The British Empire—a Survey in 12 vols., each self-contained, 1924; Contributor to and Co-Editor of the Book of the Red Deer and Empire Big Game, 1925. *Recreations:* Founder and Captain of Edinburgh University Shinty Club; Captain of several golf clubs and runner-up for South Africa Golf Championship (twice); one of founders of South African Golf Union; angling, etc. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, W.C.2.

GUNN, James Andrew M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (Edin.) M.A.(Oxon); Professor of Pharmacology, University of Oxford, since 1917; Reader since 1912; Examiner in Universities of Cambridge, London, Oxford, Edinburgh, etc.; *b.* Kirkwall, 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John R. Gunn, Kirkwall; *m.* Annie M. Gunn; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kirkwall School; Edinburgh University. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Medicine and with Special Distinction in Science; Thesis-Gold Medallist; Milner-Fothergill Gold Medallist in Therapeutics; Baxter Scholar; Houldsworth Scholar; Crichton Research Scholar; Beit Research Fellow; Assistant in the Department of Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1905-11. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, and in Physiological,

Pharmacological, and Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, boating. *Address:* 18 Linton Road, Oxford.

GUNN, Hon. John; Member of Federal Development and Migration Commission since 1926; *b.* Rheola, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1885; *s.* of William Gunn, Orkney Islands; *m.*; four *c.* *Educ.:* Rheola State School. President of the Adelaide Trades and Labour Council; Member of Adelaide City Council; Member for Adelaide, House of Assembly, 1915-17, and 1918-26; contested Boothby, Federal Parliament, 1917; Leader of the Labour Party, South Australia, 1918-26; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Railways, South Australia, 1924-26. *Address:* 48 Denning Street, Hawthorn, Adelaide, South Australia.

GUNN, Brig.-Gen. John Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; *m.* Isabella Elliott Montgomery, B.A. (*d.* 1925) Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Toronto.

GUNN, John William Cormack, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Pharmacology in the University of Cape Town since 1919; *b.* Kirkwall, Scotland, 1889; *s.* of late John R. Gunn; *m.* Marian, *e. d.* of late Joseph Lambe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh University. Marquis of Zetland Bursar, 1905; Neil Arnott Prizeman in Experimental Physics 1908; Assistant in Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh, 1912; Assistant in the Department of Pharmacology, University College, London, 1913; served in R.A.M.C. 1914-19; Major, R.A.M.C., in charge of Medical Division 19th General Hospital, Dec. 1917-June 1919 (despatches); Lecturer in Pharmacology, Queen's University, Belfast, June 1919. *Publications:* several on Pharmacological subjects in the Journal of Pharmacology; Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University, Cape Town, South Africa.

GUNNER, Major Frank Hugh, D.S.O. 1914; late S. Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. H. R. Gunner, Portchester; *m.* Aimee, *widow* of Annesley C. Denham. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered army, 1908; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

GUNNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Vere, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1778; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 31 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of Col. Chester Master, Knole Pk., Bristol, and The Abbey, Cirencester; *S.* brother, 1906; *m.* 1888, Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Finch-Hatton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Formerly Capt. Durham Light Infantry; served South Africa, 1899-1902, in Remount Department (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, prom. Major); European War, in Remount Dept. since Aug. 1914; promoted Temp. Brig.-Gen. to command of British Remount Commission, Canada, Aug. 1916 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Heir-pres.:* *cousin,* Robert Charles [*b.* 2 Dec. 1901; D.L., J.P. Co. Northampton]. *Address:* 14 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6789. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GUNNING, Col. George Hamilton, D.S.O.; retired Indian Army; *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Major Charles George Gunning and Emma Cameron, *d.* of Lieutenant-General A. S. Logan; *m.* 1st, 1906, Wynifred, *d.* of Rev. W. D. Challice (from whom divorced 1924); one *s.*; 2nd, Sybil Viola, *d.* of H. P. Ashton. Late Commandant 11th P.A.V.O. Cavalry; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp); operations against Darwesh Khel Wazirs, 1902; World War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); retired, 1924.

GUNNING, John; Editor since 1896 The Daily Telegraph, Launceston, Tasmania; *b.* Warminster, Wiltshire, England, 11 Jan. 1868; *s.* of James and Sophia Gunning; unmarried. *Educ.:* British School, and privately Warminster. Indentured to printing and newspaper work at the Warminster and Westbury Journal offices; arrived Auckland, New Zealand, 1888; Sydney, New South Wales, 1889; engaged on the staffs of the Southern Mail, Sydney Daily Telegraph; arrived Hobart, Tasmania, 1892; remained on The Mercury staff till 1895; then became sub-editor Launceston Daily Telegraph; Fellow of British Institute of Journalists since 1911; took active part in promoting Federation in Tasmania; represented Tasmania at Intercolonial Fruit Congress at Mildura, Victoria; Member of Council, National Agricultural and Pastoral Society of Tasmania. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Daily Telegraph, Launceston; Cliveden, Welman Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *T.:* 5 and 6. *Club:* Launceston, Launceston, Tasmania.

GUNSBOURG, Raoul, Director of the Opera at Monte Carlo since 1893; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* Bucarest, 6 Jan. 1864. Served with the Red Cross in Russo-Turkish War; studied medicine in Paris; founded the first French opera in Moscow and Petrograd. *Operas:* Ivan le Terrible; Satan, etc. *Address:* 190 Rue de Rivoli, Paris; Chateau de Cormartin, Saone et Loire.

GUNSON, Sir James Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G., 1922; C.B.E. 1919; seed, grain, and produce merchant; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., of English parents, 1877; *m.* 1905, Jessie, O.B.E., *d.* of James Wiseman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. President Auckland Chamber of Commerce, 1910; Chairman Auckland Harbour Board, 1911-15; Mayor of Auckland, 1915-25; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Ngaruru, St. Andrew's Road, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.

GUNSTON, Capt. Derrick Wellesley, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Thornbury Division Gloucestershire since 1924; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Major Bernard Hamilton Gunston, late 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1917, Evelyn (Gardenia), *d.* of Howard St. George, Coombe House, Kingston Hill, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the New Carlton Club at Cambridge (then the official Conservative Organisation); travelled extensively in Canada and U.S.A.; joined army at outbreak of war; rose to be Acting Major and second in command 1st Batt. Irish Guards at Armistice; interested in agricultural and all breeding problems; keenly interested in architecture. *Address:* 12 Chester Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6502. *Club:* Guards', Bath.

GUNTER, Major Athelstane Claude, D.S.O. 1919; R.A. (retired); *b.* Northam, Devon, 6 March 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Col. Howel Gunter, Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *m.* 1921, Dorothy Brenda, *y. d.* of late A. G. Essington Boulton and Mrs. Essington Boulton of 16 Oakwood Court, W. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; spent most of his service in Indian Mountain Artillery; travelled extensively on intelligence work in Burmah, Siam, and Trans-Himalayas, speaking Chinese, Burmese, and frontier-hill dialects; served during war in Aden Hinterland and France (D.S.O., despatches four times); after Armistice served in Mesopotamia through Kurd and Arab rebellions (despatches); retired pay, 1926. *Publications:* official Handbooks and Reports. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, yacht racing, and painting; has exhibited and been awarded prizes at Simla and Rangoon Art exhibitions. *Address:* Tregunter, Great Bromley, Essex. *M.:* TO 2301.

GUNTER, Lt.-Col. F. E., D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; R.A.M.C., retired; Assistant Physician,

Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; *b.* 18 May 1869; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. Gunter; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Edinburgh University. Joined R.A.M.C., 1895; retired 1918; served European War (D.S.O.). *Publications:* various articles on Tuberculosis in Medical Journals. *Address:* 80 Finsbury Square, E.C.2. *T.:* Clerkenwell 1398. *Club:* Overseas League.

GUNTER, Sir Ronald Vernon, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 8 Mar. 1904; *s.* of Sir Nevill Gunter, 2nd Bart., and Clara Lydia, *widow* of John Pritchard-Barrett of Sydenham; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Anne, *d.* of C. Lovell Simmonds, St. John's College Park; one *d.* *Heir:* *u.* George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1877. *Address:* Wetherby Grange, Wetherby, Yorkshire.

See also J. M. Dawson, Sir William Younger.

GUNTHER, Charles Eugene; High Sheriff of Kent, 1926-27; *b.* London, 1863; *e. s.* of late Charles Gunther; *m.* 1st, 1886, Leonie (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late A. Korte; 2nd, 1910, Helen, *d.* of Sir James Bell, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Cologne; University of Liège. Is engaged in the development of industrial, agricultural, and railway undertakings in South Africa and the River Plate. *Recreations:* shooting, the breeding of pedigree stock, gardening. *Address:* Tongswood, Hawkhurst, Kent; 59 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1547. *Clubs:* Argentine, Royal Automobile.

See also Herbert Alexander.

GUNTHER, Robert Theodore, M.A., Hon. LL.D.; F.R.G.S.; F.L.S., F.Z.S.; late Fellow and Tutor, Magdalen College, Oxford; Associate of the British School at Rome; Curator of Lewis Evans Collection of Scientific Instruments, Oxford, 1924; Curator of Oxford Botanic Garden, 1914; Librarian of Magdalen College, 1920-23; *b.* 28 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late Dr. Albert Gunther, F.R.S.; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Eustace Neville-Rolfe, C.V.O., Consul-General, Naples; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. 1st class in Natural Science; biological student at Naples. 1893; Oxford geographical student, 1895. *Publications:* various zoological articles on Medusæ; monograph on the Phlegræan Fields, 1897; Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, 1899; Contributions to the Study of Earth Movements in the Bay of Naples, 1903; History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, 1904; Cimaruta, 1905; Chætognatha, 1907; Gunther Family Records, 1910; Oxford Gardens, 1912; Editor of The Oxford Country, 1912; Pausilypon: the Imperial Villa near Naples, 1913; Rolfe Family Records, 1914; Monuments in Magdalen College Chapel, 1914; Register of the Daubeny Laboratory, 1916-24; Architecture of St. John's Hospital, 1916; Agricultural Damage by Vermin and Birds, 1917; Early Science in Oxford, 4 vols., 1920-25; Early British Botanists, 1922; A new British Bean, 1923; Editor of Old Ashmolean Reprints, 1925; Historic Instruments for the Advancement of Science, 1925; The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus (Roxburghe Club), 1926; The Astrolabe and Scientific Instruments of Humphrey Cole, 1927; Further Correspondence of John Ray (Ray Society), 1928; Sir Roger Pratt's Architecture, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, turning, building, boating. *Address:* Old Ashmolean, Broad Street, Oxford; Heacham, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUPPY, Henry, M.A. (Vict.); D.Phil. et Litt. (Louvain); Médaille du Roi Albert; Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester, since 1899; President (1926-27) and Hon. Fellow of the Library Association; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1861; *e. s.* of Henry Guppy; *m.* 1886, Matilda, 2nd *d.* of John Bumby, R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of Lond. School, and priv. Sub-Librarian of Sion College, London; Joint-Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester. *Publications:* editor of the Library Association Record, 1899-1903, and of the Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 1903-28; Hand List of Proclamations, George I. to Victoria; The John Rylands Facsimiles; The Public Library: its History and its Functions, 1906; The Books of the Middle Ages and their Makers, 1908; classified catalogue of the works on architecture and allied arts in the libraries of Manchester, 1909; Life and Times of Shakespeare, 1916; Brief Record of Twenty-one Years Work in the J.R.L., 1921; Dante Alighiere, 1321-1921: an appreciation, 1921; Brief Summary of the History of the First-Folio of Shakespeare, 1923; The John Rylands Library, 1899-1924: a Record of its History, 1924; William Tindale and the Earlier Translators of the Bible into English, 1925; Suggestions for the cataloguing of Incunabula, 1924; The Reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Great Britain's contribution, 1926; A Brief Sketch of the History of the Transmission of the Bible down to the Revised English Version of 1881-95, 1926; Stepping-stones to the Art of Typography, 1928; Seventy-five Years, 1850-1925, of Public Library Development, 1926; John Bunyan, 1628-1928: His Life, Times, and Writings, 1928. *Address:* The John Rylands Library, Manchester; Sunwick, Lansdowne Road, Buxton.

GUPTA, J. N., C.I.E. 1927; M.B.E.; I.C.S.; Member Board of Revenue, Bengal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Ghanashyama Gupta, retired subordinate Judge under Government; *m.* 1894, 4th *d.* of late Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1892; held successively post of District Magistrate and Commissioner of a division; on special duty on several occasions, notably in 1903, when he was deputed to the Delhi Durbar held under Lord Curzon and was placed in charge of the Indian section of the Press Camp; Secretary of Lord Sinha when the latter went to England, 1918; Represented the Government of India at the Labour Branch of the League of Nations Conference, 1921. *Publications:* Life of Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S., 1910; Foundations of National Progress, with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord Sinha, 1927; Social Drama in Bengali Monisha. *Recreations:* fond of shooting, plays golf, rides, etc. *Address:* 7 Pretoria Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GURDON, family name of **Baron Cranworth.**

GURDON, Lt.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish, C.I.E. 1900; D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army; retired, 1918; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon, late Indian Staff Corps, and Mary, *d.* of late General Sandeman; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of late Frederick Clarke, and *widow* of Capt. Frank Duncan, Indian Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Took part in defence of Chitral Fort, March and April 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heatherfield, Warren Road, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 266. *Clubs:* United Service, Alpine.

GURDON, His Honour Judge Charles, County Court Judge, Circuit No. 59, since 1923; *b.* 3 Dec. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Edward Gurdon (*s.* of late Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon of Letton, Norfolk) and Catherine Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Temple Frere, Canon of Westminster and Chaplain to the House of Commons. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Rustat Scholar, 3rd Class Classical Tripos, B.A. 1878, M.A. 1885; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; Bencher, 1918. *Address:* 59A Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambride, Union, Bath, Sports.

GURDON, Rt. Rev. F.; *see* Hull, Bishop of.

GURDON, Lt.-Col. Philip Richard Thornhagh, C.S.I. 1911; late Commissioner Assam Valley Districts; and sometime acting Chief Commissioner of Assam; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. P. Gurdon; *m.* 1889, Ada Elizabeth, O.B.E., *d.* of late James M'Naught, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1882; Assam Commission, 1886; Captain I.S.C. 1893; retired, 1919; Member Royal Asiatic Society; School of Oriental Studies. *Publications:* The Khasis, 1914; and other works. *Address:* Spring Grove, Marden, Kent. *Club:* Travellers'.

GURNER, John Augustus, K.C., LL.M.; a Prosecutor for the King in Victoria since 1889; *b.* Melbourne, Nov. 1854; *s.* of late Henry Field Gurner, Crown Solicitor of the District of Port Phillip and afterwards of the Colony of Victoria, 1841-81; *m.* 1891, Lucy de Guzman, *d.* of Capt. J. T. T. Boyd, formerly Military Secretary in Victoria; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Jesus College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Law Tripos, 1877; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1877; N.S.W., 1879; Victoria, 1879; Parliamentary Draftsman, Victoria, 1882-89; K.C. 1911; Chairman of Court of General Sessions, Melbourne, 1910-18. *Recreations:* riding, yachting. *Address:* Quamby, Williams Road, Hawksburn, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Bohemian, Melbourne.

GURNER, Stanley Ronald Kershaw, M.C.; Headmaster Whitgift Grammar School since 1928; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of Walter Gurner and Alice Kershaw; *m.* 1920, Rosalie Leila, *d.* of Thomas Romer, late Senior Master of the Court of Chancery; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st. class Hum. Mods. prox. acc. Latin Verse; Assistant Master Haileybury College, Clifton College, Marlborough College, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., despatches); House Master Marlborough College, 1918-20; Headmaster Strand School, 1920-26; Headmaster, King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, 1926-27. *Publications:* The Day Boy, 1924; For Sons of Gentlemen, 1926; C.S., 1927; various articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, writing. *Address:* School House, Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 2998.

GURNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Henderson, D.S.O. 1917; Underwriting Member at Lloyds; *b.* Walton-on-Thames; *s.* of Jason and Marion Wilhelmina Gurney; *m.* Phillis Dorothy Benbow, *d.* of late Sir R. J. Price (M.P., E. Norfolk, for over 26 years). *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ's College, Brecon. Formerly partner in Worthington Evans Danney & Co., and Devonshire Monkland & Co. (Solicitors); served South African War 4th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; European War, commanded various Yorkshire Bns. and was Instructor at the Senior Officers' School, Aldershot (D.S.O. and bar, despatches three times); retired. *Recreations:* travel, photography, and specifics for asthma. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4878. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Hurst Park.

GURNEY, Hugh, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1913; Consul-General at Tangier since 1926; 3rd *s.* of John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk (*d.* 1887); *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Mariota, *e. d.* of Hon. Sir L. D. Carnegie, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1901-3; Third Secretary, 1903-7; Second Secretary, 1907-14; First Secretary, 1914-19; Counsellor of Embassy since 1919; has served at Vienna, Washington, The Hague, Paris, Berlin, Copenhagen, Brussels, Tokyo, and Madrid. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Tangier. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James's, Travellers'.

GURNEY, Martyn Pierre Cecil, C.M.G. 1915; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 9 Oct. 1861; *s.* of late Henry Cecil Gurney, M.D. (M.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.P. Edin.), of Château St. Laurent, Nice, France, and of Lilly, *d.* of James Emley, Knotty-Ash House, near Liverpool; *m.* 1886, Bettina Marguerite, *o. d.* of late Col. Philip Bossy (Royal Engineers, Italy); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors: English, French, and German. Vice-Consul at Nice, 1887; Spezia, 1888; Consul at Cherbourg, 1894; Marseilles, 1898; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1901; Consul-General for Belgium, 1919; retired with a pension, owing to ill health, 1923; Silver medal of the Reconnaissance Française, 1920; Coronation medal, 1911. *Publications:* various on utility poultry rearing. *Recreations:* poultry farming and rose-growing. *Address:* Lang-Shan Cottage, Route de Rambouillet, Montfort-L'Amaury (S. et O.), France. *T.A.:* Gurney, Montfort-L'Amaury. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Sir H. A. W. Johnson, Bart.

GURNEY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Claud, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Henry Gurney; *m.* 1906, Muriel Frances, *e. d.* of late Charles Percy Sykes of West Ella Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered amy (1st Dragoons), 1900; Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1900; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col. 1919. *Address:* Hotham Hall, Brough, East Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', White's.

GURNEY-SALTER, Emma, M.A., Litt.D. (Dublin); *b.* 1875; unmarried. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge (Class. Tripos, 1896). *Publications* Franciscan Legends in Italian Art; Nature in Italian Art; The Coming of the Friars Minor to England and Germany; translations of The Legend of the Three Companions and Bonaventura's Life of St. Francis (Temple Classics); also of Nicholas of Cusa's The Vision of God; articles and verses in various reviews, etc. *Recreations:* travel, especially in Italy; reading. *Address:* 66 Ladbroke Road, W. *T.:* Park 1849. *Club:* Albemarle.

GUROWSKI, Major Count Dudley Beaumont, Hon. Major, Kent R.G.A. (Militia); *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Count M. Gurowski de Wczele, Consul-General for Austria-Hungary at Nice; *m.* 1900, Hyacinthe, *d.* of Baron Hans and Lady Mary von Essen of Tidaholm, Sweden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Attached for some years to Royal Artillery; contested (C.) Bosworth Division of Leicestershire, 1911. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, golf, and tennis; has shot a good deal in Hungary and the Tyrol; very keen motorist, and owns considerable property near Nice. *Address:* Woolhampton Park, Woolhampton, Berks. *T.A.:* Woolhampton, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

GUTHRIE, Captain Sir Connop, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Grenadier Guards (S.R.); Special Representative of British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A., 1916-19; and Member of the United States Govt.'s Shipping Control Com., 1918; *b.* 6 July 1882; *m.* 1913, Eila, *d.* of late Sir Malcolm McEacharn of Galloway House, Wigtownshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served 1914-15 (wounded); Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Commendatore, Crown of Italy; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.). *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* 36 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1762. *Clubs:* Guards', Ranelagh.

GUTHRIE, Hon. Hugh, P.C. Canada, 1919; K.C.; M.P. since 1900; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Guelph, Canada, 13 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Donald and Eliza Margaret Guthrie; *m.* 1895, Maude Henrietta, *d.* of Thomas H. Scarff; three

s. one *d.* *Educ.*: Guelph Collegiate Institute and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, 1888; K.C. 1902; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1917-20; Minister of Militia and Defence of Canada, 1920-22 and July-Sep. 1926; Chairman of Canadian Air Board, 1920-22; Leader of Conservative Party in Canadian House of Commons, 1926-28. *Address:* Guelph, Canada.

GUTHRIE, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1908; *b.* 10 June 1859; *s.* of late Rev. John Guthrie, D.D.; *m.* 1897, Helen Newton (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late A. Whitelaw, Rowmore, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow High School and University. A.R.S.A. 1888; R.S.A. 1892; P.R.S.A. 1902-19; Trustee for National Galleries of Scotland, 1906-1920; Member of Ancient Monuments Board, Scotland; Societaire Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; of Royal Academies of Saxony and Bavaria; of International Society of Painters, etc.; of Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society; of Royal Hibernian Academy, and of Royal Institute of Oil Painters; LL.D. Glasgow University, 1906, Edinburgh University, 1913, and St. Andrews University, 1922; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 41 Moray Place, Edinburgh; Rowmore, Row, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Mrs. Murray, J.P.; Director of the Chelsea Book Club; *d.* of Sir John and Lady Constance Leslie; *widow* of Murray Guthrie, M.P. for Bow and Bromley. Is Chairman of Chalmers, Guthrie & Co., merchant bankers; Chairman Torosay Parish Council; Chairman School Board Management Committee. *Recreations:* deerstalking, golf and collecting books and autographs. *Address:* 51 Upper George Street, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 7609; Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull. *T.A.:* Auchnacraig. *Clubs:* Ladies' Automobile; Queen's, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Robert Lyall, O.B.E., M.A., M.D.; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T); H.M. Coroner, Eastern District of County of London; *s.* of late James Guthrie of Hope Park, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire. *Educ.*: University of Edinburgh, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1899; Deputy Coroner, N.E. London, 1903-14; Medical Officer Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, 1907; served in France, 1915, as M.O. 7th Lond. R.F.A.; Officer in charge Fulham Military Hospital, 1916, Brevet Major; Lieut.-Col. Officer in charge and Commandant Belmont Prisoners of War Hospital, 1917; Member of Council London and Counties Medical Protection Society. *Recreations:* billiards and golf. *Address:* 39 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5670. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

GUTHRIE, Thomas Anstey (F. Anstey), B.A.; novelist; *b* Kensington, 8 Aug. 1856; *s. s.* of Thomas Anstey Guthrie, Kensington; unmarried. *Educ.*: King's Coll. School, London; Trinity Hall, Camb. Barr. 1880, but gave up that profession shortly afterwards for authorship. *Publications:* Vice Versa, 1882; The Giant's Robe, 1888; The Black Poodle, 1884; The Tinted Venus, 1885; A Fallen Idol, 1886; The Pariah, 1889; Tourmalin's Time Cheques, 1891; The Talking Horse, 1892; Voces Populi; The Travelling Companions; Under the Rose; Lyre and Lancet; The Statement of Stella Maberly; Puppets at Large, 1897; Baboo Jabberjee, B.A., 1897; Paleface and Redskin, 1898; Love among the Lions, 1898; The Brass Bottle, 1900; Mr. Punch's Young Reciter; Mr. Punch's Model Music Hall; The Pocket Ibsen; A Bayard from Bengal, 1902; Only Toys, 1903; Salted Almonds, 1906; Percy and Others, 1915; In Brief Authority, 1915; The Last Load, 1925, etc. *Plays:* The Man from Blankley's; The Brass Bottle; Vice Versâ; The Would be Gentleman (adaptation from Molière), 1920. *Recreations:* cycling, occasionally boating. *Address:* 24 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.

GUTHRIE, Thomas Maule, *s.* of late James Guthrie of Pitforthie, Brechin; *m.* 1927, Ella Kate, 2nd *d.* of late W. G. Leete, Merchant, Liverpool. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University; Solicitor and agent for Royal Bank of Scotland, Brechin; partner in David Guthrie and Sons, and other industrial concerns; Provost of Brechin, 1902-9; Town-Clerk, 1909-20; M.P. (Nat. Liberal) Moray and Nairn, 1922-23; served throughout European War, and later on Upper Nile. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Rosehill, Brechin. *T.A.:* Guthrie, Brechin. *T.:* Brechin 66. *Clubs:* Bath, New Oxford and Cambridge; University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE-SMITH; *see* Smith, Frank Guthrie.

GUTIERREZ-PONCE, Don Ignacio, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of Colombia to the Court of St. James's, 1901-9, and 1915-23; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, the Colombian Academy and other scientific and literary societies; *b.* Bogotá (Colombia); *s.* of Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara, Statesman, and Doña Maria Ignacia Ponce de León; *m.* Doña Rosa Maria Ribon del Corral (*d.* 1928); two *d.* *Educ.*: Bogotá, where he was Professor of Mathematics at the Seminary; New York University, M.D. and Gold Medal; Paris, M.D.; London (Univ. Coll.), M.R.C.S. England. Surgeon to the Ophthalmic Clinic of Trocadero, Paris. Officer of the Legion of Honour and Officer of Public Instruction; Hon. Member of the Colombian National Academies of History, Medicine, and Natural Sciences; founded in Paris the Polytechnic Society of Colombia. Entered the Diplomatic service as Secretary to the Colombian Legation at Paris, 1883, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1884; Secretary of Legation to London and Berlin, 1884; proceeded in the same capacity to Madrid, 1886; returned to the Legation at Paris, 1888; Chargé d'Affaires, 1889; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the German Court, 1901-10; Special Envoy from the Colombian Govt. to the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902 (Coronation medal); Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on special mission to the Vatican, 1903; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Vienna, 1908-1914; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Netherlands, 1908-15; Member of the Permanent International Court of Arbitration at the Hague; exchanged with Sir Edward Grey the ratifications of an Extradition Treaty with Great Britain, 1909; negotiated and signed a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Austria-Hungary, 1912; Delegate from Colombian Government to several International Conferences: Paris, 1888, 1890, and 1900; Copenhagen, 1884; London and Berlin, 1907; London, 1912 and 1914; has held Special Commissions from Governments of Salvador and Bolivia, and from Free Academy of Medicine of Lima (Peru); Head of Special Diplomatic Mission to Paris in connection with the Peace Conference, 1919; signed on behalf of his Government the Declaration of Accession of the Republic of Colombia to the Covenant of the League of Nations. *Publications:* Vida de Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara y episodios históricos de su tiempo; Apuntaciones al Diccionario por la Real Academia Española; Apuntes para la Historia de Santa Fe de Bogotá; Les races, la végétation, les animaux et les productions minérales de Colombie; Reminiscencias de Vida diplomática. *Address:* 42 Holland Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 1130; 2 Avenue Pierre I. de Serbie, Place d'Iéna, Paris; *T.:* Kléber 06.10. *M.:* XM 148. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

GUY, Commander Basil John Douglas, V.C. 1900; D.S.O. 1917; R.N., re-

tired; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of Canon D. S. Guy, B.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Mary, *d.* of late W. Sayles Arnold, Doncaster and Harrogate; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Yorks; Llandaff Cathedral School. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; H.M.S. Barfleur, China Station, 1898; served China War, 1900 (despatches, V.C., China medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Guard of Honour at Westminster Abbey, 1902 (Coronation medal); Lieut. 1903; Commander, 1918; retired, 1928. *Address:* Stanford Farm, Pirbright, Surrey.

GUY, Rev. Douglas Sherwood, M.A., B.D. Cantab.; *b.* 14 May 1855; *s.* of John Guy; *m.* 1881, Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. Owen, Rector of Trusthorpe, Lincs.; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School, Judd Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Camb.; 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1878; Crosse University Scholar, 1879; ordained, 1879, to St. Andrew, Bishop Auckland; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Gateshead, 1884-94; Sedbergh, 1894-1904; Hon. Canon of Ripon; Vicar of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1904-26; Rural Dean of Knaresborough, 1919-26. *Publications:* Steps towards Intercommunion, Sacrifice in Holy Communion, 1921; Was Holy Communion Instituted by Jesus? a Candid Enquiry, with foreword by the Bishop of Ripon, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, ski-ing, golf, and gardening. *Address:* Sherwood, Warwick's Bench Road, Guilford.

See also Comm. B. J. D. and Major O. V. Guy.

GUY, Major M. C. Ferrers-; *see* Ferrers-Guy.

GUY, Major Oswald Vernon, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Appointments Board; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Canon D. S. Guy, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Ethel Frances, *d.* of Colonel R. K. Tevesham, D.S.O., O.B.E., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos Part I. 1913. Joined 9th West Yorkshire Regt. Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1917 (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 7 Queen Anne Terrace, Cambridge.

GUY, William, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., F.R.S.E.; LL.D. (Penn); Dean Dental Hospital and School; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary; Member of Dental Board of United Kingdom; Member of General Medical Council; Lecturer, Dental Anatomy; Examiner for Dental Diploma and Fellowship, Royal College Surgeons, Edinburgh; President British Dental Association, 1914; Vice President Sixth International Dental Congress; President Section of Anæsthesia; *b.* 1859; *s.* of William Guy, M.D.; *m.* 1895, Helen Beatrice, *d.* of John Smith, M.D., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Edinburgh University and Medical School. Member of Representative Board of British Dental Association; Vice-President Federation Dentaire Internationale; Major 2nd Scottish General Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; has devoted much attention to dental education, dental legislation, and the technique of anæsthetics; Hon. Member National Dental Society of France; Associate Edinburgh Society of Musicians; Member Pen and Pencil Club, Medico-Chirurgical Society, and Harveian Societies. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Medical and Dental Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, photography, occasional verse. *Address:* 11 Wemyss Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20568. *M.:* S 8967. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

GUYOMAR, Rt. Rev. John Alfred, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Jaffna since 1924; Oblate of Mary; *b.* St. Brieuc, 14 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Guyomar and Marie Coupé. *Educ.:* St. Martin, Rennes; Grand Seminaire, St. Brieuc; Scholasticate of Liege; Cambridge University, 1910, B.A. Sent to Ceylon, 1914; Professor of Classics, St. Patrick's College till 1921; Rector, St. Patrick's, 1921-24. *Address:* Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon.

GWATKIN, Bt. Lt.-Col. Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Lydia Winifred, 2nd *d.* of late Col. E. C. Stanton, R.E.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927. *Address:* Staff College, Quetta, India.

GWATKIN, Col. Frederick Stapleton, C.B. 1902; M.A. Cantab.; retired; late Colonel on the Staff commanding Sialkot; *b.* 30 Jan. 1849; *e. s.* of late F. Gwatkin, of 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, and Grove House, Twickenham; *m.* 1882, Christina Helen Grahame (*d.* 1905), 4th *d.* of Surg.-Gen. Fraser; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby, Trin. Coll., Camb. Graduated in 1870; first commission Perthshire Regt., 1872; entered Indian Staff Corps, 1875; served in 19th Punjab Infantry, 13th (D.C.) Bengal Lancers, and 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent; seen active service in Afghanistan, Egypt, Soudan, Lushai Hills, Chin Lushai Hills, Manipur, Chitral Expedition, and Tirah Expedition; for above services received brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., 5 medals with 8 clasps, and mentioned in despatches 6 times; staff appointments in peace time, D.A.A.G. Assam District, Military Secretary to H.E. the Commander-in-Chief in India, A.A.G. Peshawar District. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and most games. *Address:* Kesteven, Heatherdale Road, Camberley, Surrey.

GWATKIN, Rev. Walter Henry Trelawny Ashton-, M.A.; Canon Residentiary since 1915; Treasurer since 1919 of Truro Cathedral; *b.* 1861; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Gwatkin, of Grove House, Twickenham; *m.* 1888, Frances Lilian, *o. c.* of Frank Ashton, J.P., Middlesex and Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; King's College, Cambridge. Curate, Farnborough, Hants, 1886-7; Curate-in-Charge, Wye, Kent, 1890-95; Vicar of Margate, Kent, 1895-1902; Rector of Wrotham, Kent, 1902-13; Rural Dean of Shoreham; Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester; Rector of Bishopsbourne, 1923. *Address:* Bishopsbourne Rectory, Canterbury. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

GWATKIN-WILLIAMS, Captain Rupert Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; Captain, Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of Joseph Baylis Williams, Indian Civil Service, and Sutton Ann Trimnell; *m.* 1st, 1903, Evelyn Gwatkin; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Florence Margaret Cross Scott, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman in H.M.S. Imperieuse on the China Station, 1891; served as Lieutenant at the taking of the Taku Forts, and throughout the Boxer War, 1900; retired from the active list of the Royal Navy with the rank of Captain, 1912; rejoined on the outbreak of the War; in Nov. 1915 his ship, H.M.S. Tara, was torpedoed and sunk in the Gulf of Sollum; crew were made prisoners by the submarine, whose Commander handed them over to the Senussi Arabs, amongst whom they endured five months of captivity; spent nearly two years in command of H.M.S. Intrepid on the Murman Coast of Russia (C.M.G.); in command of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle, the Commodore and Ocean Escort of the American Convoys bringing troops across the Atlantic, 1918. *Publications:* Prisoners of the Red Desert; Under the Black Ensign, 1922; numerous magazine and press articles. *Recreations:* natural history and outdoor life generally. *Address:* 43 Lebanon Park, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1184.

GWYER, Barbara Elizabeth, M.A.; Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1924; *o. d.* of late John Edward Gwyer. *Educ.:* The Grove School, Highgate; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Educational Organiser, W.R.C.C.

Educational Dept., 1906-8; Vice-Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1910-13; Warden, University Hall, Leeds, 1917-24. *Address:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford; The Patch, Stokenchurch, High Wycombe. *M.:* FC 7652.

GWYER, Sir Maurice Linford, K.C.B. *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; H.M. Procurator-General and Solicitor to the Treasury since 1926; *b.* 25 April 1878; *e. s.* of late John Edward Gwyer; *m.* 1907, Alsina, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry C. Burdett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1902-16; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1902; Western Circuit; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford, 1912-15; Solicitor to Insurance Commissioners, 1912-16; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Solicitor and Legal Adviser to Ministry of Health, 1919-26; member of Royal Commission on London Squares, 1927-28. *Publication:* Editor of Anson's Law of Contract and Law and Custom of the Constitution. *Address:* 16 Young Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2275. *Club:* Windham.

GWYN-THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn, C.M.G.; D.S.O.; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Helen M. Saltren-Willett, *widow* of Colonel Saltren-Willett, Royal Artillery, of Petticombe, North Devon. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Petticombe, Monkleigh, Torrington, N. Devon. *Club:* East India United Service.

GWYNN, Maj.-Gen. Charles William, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1903; D.S.O. 1894; F.R.G.S.; Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, since 1926; *b.* Ramelton, County Donegal, 4 Feb. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Trinity Coll. Dublin, and Lucy Josephine, *d.* of William Smith O'Brien, Cahirmoyle, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1904, Mary, *widow* of Lieut. Lowry Armstrong, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; R.M.A. Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1889; Lieutenant, R.E. 1891; Captain, R.E. and Brevet Major, 1900; Director Military Art, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia, 1911-14; served Sofa Expedition, Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1893-94 (wounded, despatches, brevet Major, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col., C.B.; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officier Legion of Honour, 1919); Maj.-Gen. 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; C.M.G. for services in delimiting Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier; R.G.S. Peake Fund Medal, 1909. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GWYNN, Edward John, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1927; Fellow, 1893; Lecturer in Celtic Languages in the University of Dublin since 1907; *b.* 1 April 1868; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin; *m.* 1906, Olive Mary, *d.* of Colonel J. G. Ponsonby; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, 1888; Univ. Student and Senior Moderator, 1889); Todd Lecturer in Celtic Languages in the Royal Irish Academy, 1899-1904; Commissioner of National Education (Ireland), 1905-15. *Publications:* The Metrical Dindshenchas, Parts i., ii., iii. and iv. (Todd Lecture Series); Catalogue of Irish MSS. in Trinity College, Dublin (with late T. K. Abbott); The Rule of Tallaght; articles on Irish literature and philology. *Address:* Provost's House, Trinity College, Dublin.

GWYNN, John Tudor, C.I.E. 1921; journalist; *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1918, Joan Katharine, *d.* of J. D. Sedding; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1905; retired from service, 1922; correspondent Manchester Guardian in India, 1922; in Ireland, 1923, 1926. *Publication:* Indian Politics, 1924. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Danesfield, Dollymount, Co. Dublin.

GWYNN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Snow; *see* D'Arcy-Gwynn, Lt.-Col. R. S.

GWYNN, Rev. Robert Malcolm, B.D.; Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* Ramelton, Co. Donegal, 26 April 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1914, Eileen Gertrude, medical student of Trinity College, Dublin, and *d.* of Rev. William Glenn, B.A., of Altadesert Rectory, Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll., Rathfarnham; Trinity Coll., Dublin (1st Scholarship, 1896; Classical Studentship, Large Gold Medals in Classics and Modern Literature, 1898; 1st Theological Exhibition, 1902; Fellowship, 1906; Tutorship, 1907; Chaplain, 1911-18); Professor of Biblical Greek, 1916; Professor of Hebrew, 1920; acting Warden, St. Columba's College, 1909. *Publications:* Amos, in the Revised Version for Schools, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket and Rugby football; Captain University Cricket XI.; member University XV. *Address:* 40 Trinity College, Dublin.

GWYNN, Stephen (Lucius); *b.* 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1889. *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll. Rathfarnham; Brasenose Coll. Oxford (Scholar), 1882; 1st Mods. and Lit. Hum. 1884-86; teacher of Classics, etc., in various places, 1887-96; did a little writing also from 1890 on; came to London, 1896, and commenced author definitively, as journalist, magazine writer, etc.; drifted rather into book-writing of later years; left London to live in Ireland, 1904; M.P. (N.) Galway City, 1906-18, when the constituency was merged; joined 7th Leinster Regt. as private, Jan. 1915; Lieut. 6th Connaught Rangers, Apr. 1915; Capt. July 1915; served in France with 16th Irish Div., 1915-17 (Legion of Honour); Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18. *Publications:* translation, De Musset's Comedies; edition of Odes of Horace; An XVIIIth Century Portrait Painter (Northcote), 1898; The Repentance of a Private Secretary, 1898; Tennyson, 1899; Highways and Byeways in Donegal and Antrim, 1899; The Decay of Sensibility, 1900; The Old Knowledge, 1901; The Queen's Chronicler (verses), 1901; Today and To-morrow in Ireland, 1902; A Lay of Ossian and Patrick (verse), 1903; John Maxwell's Marriage, 1903; Fishing Holidays, 1903; The Masters of English Literature, 1904; Thomas Moore, 1904; The Fair Hills of Ireland, 1906; The Glade in the Forest, 1907; A Holiday in Connemara, 1909; Robert Emmet: a Historical Romance, 1909; The Famous Cities of Ireland, 1916; For Second Reading (essays, 1918; John Redmond's Last Years; Irish Books and Irish People, 1919; The Irish Situation; Garden Wisdom, 1921; Collected Poems, 1923; The History of Ireland, 1923; Ireland, A Survey of Historical Forces (Modern World Series), 1924; Duffer's Luck (fishing sketches), 1924; Experiences of a Literary Man, 1926; In Praise of France, 1927; Ireland (Kitbag Travel books), 1927; edited Memoirs of Charles Dilke (with Miss G. Tuckwell), 1917. *Clubs:* Savile; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

GWYNN, Colonel William Purnell, C.M.G. 1919; late A.M.S.; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells; Guy's Hospital. Served Somaliland Operations, 1902-3; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreation:* golf.

GWYNNE, Lt.-Col. A. H. E.; *see* Evans-Gwynne.

GWYNNE, Commander Alban Lewis, C.B. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Alban Gwynne; *m.* 1912, Ruby, *d.* of Col. Hodson Bond; one *s.* one *d.* Lent for duty under Turkish Government, 1909-11; served European War (C.B.). *Address:* Homewood, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 95. *Club:* United Service.

GWYNNE, Rev. Charles Brooke, M.A. Camb.; Hon. Canon, Chester Cathedral; Rector of West Kirby, Cheshire, since 1920; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne; *m.* 1888, A. L., *d.* of Surgeon-General Miller; three *d. Educ.:* Bishop Gore's School, S. Wales; Christ's College, Cambridge; Curate of Timperly, 1885; Curate in Charge of St. Michael's, Birkenhead, 1888; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Birkenhead, 1890; Vicar of Bollington, N. Macclesfield, 1896; Neston, 1909; Rural Dean of Wirral. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* West Kirby Rectory, N. Chester. *T.:* Hoylake 829. *T.A.:* Gwynne, West Kirby.

GWYNNE, Clement Wansbrough, C.I.E., 1924; O.B.E., 1919; B.A.; Deputy Commissioner Lucknow since 1924; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of late C. T. Gwynne, B.A., B.C.L., solicitor, Leek, Staffordshire; *m.* 1918, Kathleen, *s. d.* of Dr. E. O. Kingdon, Holsworthy, Devon; three *s. Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Indian Civil Service, 1906; arrived in India, 1907; served in United Provinces, Agra and Oudh, as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, and officiated as Collector and Deputy Commissioner of various districts; City Magistrate, Lucknow, 1913; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of the U.P., Sir James, now Lord Meston, 1917; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918; temporary Major, Feb. 1918; Assistant Secretary Government of India Army Department, Feb. 1918; Secretary Indian Soldiers Board, March 1919; mentioned in despatches for war services; Joint Honorary Secretary Indian Imperial Relief Fund; Deputy Secretary Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-24; on special duty in Andamans, 1921-22 for short periods; Officiating Joint Secretary, Home Department, April 1923; Secretary Arms Rules Committee, 1922; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, June to Sep. 1923; Member Staff Selection Board Committee, 1923; Member Committee Ex-Services Association. *Publication:* A Monograph on Wire and Tinsel, 1909. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, golf. *Address:* Deputy Commissioner's House, Lucknow, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

GWYNNE, H. A., editor of the Morning Post since 1911; *b.* Kilvey, 1866; *s.* of R. Gwynne of Kilvey; *m.* 1907, Edith Douglas, *o. surv. d.* of late Thomas Ash Lane. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; abroad. Acted as correspondent for the Times in the Balkans; became Reuter's correspondent in Roumania, 1893; went to Ashanti for Reuter's Agency, 1895; accompanied Lord Kitchener's Expedition to Dongola in 1896 as Reuter's chief war correspondent, in which capacity he followed the operations of the Turkish-Greek war in 1897, the expedition to Berber in the same year; went to Peking in Jan. 1898, remaining there till May 1899, whence he sailed directly to South Africa, organised Reuter's war service for the Boer war, followed Lord Methuen's operations, present at Magersfontein; he joined Lord Roberts on his arrival, followed his operations to the capture of Pretoria, and then took part in many of the minor operations till the end of the war; returned England November 1902; sailed again for South Africa same month to accompany Mr. Chamberlain on his visit to South Africa; went to Belgrade on occasion of murder of King and Queen; visited Macedonia during disturbances; Foreign Director of Reuter's Agency, 1904; appointed editor of the Standard 1904, resigned 1911. *Publication:* The Army on Itself; The Will and the Bill. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and exercises. *Address:* 9 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 1980. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick, Bath.

GWYNNE, Rt. Rev. L. H.; *see* Egypt, Bishop of.

GWYNNE, Neville G., C.B.E.; Managing Director Gwynne's Pumps Ltd.; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; M. Inst. N.A.; M. Inst. M.E.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late J. Eglinton A. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Sussex; *m.* Isabel Violet, *d.* of late Admiral Charles Wake, R.N.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* 16 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5; Deans, Piddinghoe, Newhaven, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

GWYNNE, Paul; *see* Slater, Ernest.

GWYNNE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald John, C.M.G., 1918; *b.* 16 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late J. E. A. Gwynne, J.P., and Mrs. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex; *m.* 1894, Mary Mayall, *d.* of late S. Taylor, J.P., of Oldham; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Commanded a Cavalry Brigade, 1911-1918; Director-Gen. of Mobilisation in Canada, 1914; Adjutant-General, 1917; retired, 1921. *Address:* Ardmore Grange, Sidney P.O., Vancouver Island, B.C.

GWYNNE-EVANS, Sir Evan Gwynne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 4 May 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Anna (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Evan Williams; *m.* 1908, Ada, *d.* of W. S. Andrews, New York; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Ian William, R.N., *b.* 1909. *Address:* Oaklands Park, Newnham, Co. Gloucester. *T.:* Newnham 80. *Club:* Bath.

GWYNNE-HOWELL; *see* Howell, Captain F. D. Gwynne-.

GWYNNE-JAMES, His Honour A.; *see* James.

GWYNNE-JONES, Allan, D.S.O. 1916; painter and etcher; *b.* 27 Mar. 1892; *s.* of Ll. Gwynne-Jones. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Slade School. Works in public galleries of Birmingham, Newcastle, Contemporary Art Society, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; served European War, 1914-18, Lt. H.M. Welsh Guards (D.S.O., wounded twice, despatches). *Address:* 20 Church Row, N.W.3. *M.:* XK 7986. *Clubs:* Savile, New English Art.

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella, D.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) F.L.S., etc.; Professor of Botany in the University of London and Head of the Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, University of London; *b.* 21 Jan. 1879; *e. d.* of Capt. Hon. A. H. D. Fraser (Scots Guards); *m.* 1911, Professor D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan (*d.* 1915). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; King's College, University of London. Carter Medallist, King's College, 1902; B.Sc. (Lond.), Hons. in Botany, 1904; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1907; Temporary Assistant, Dept. of Botany, British Museum, 1903-1905; Demonstrator in Botany, Royal Holloway College, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer, 1906-1907; Lecturer in Botany, University College, Nottingham, 1907-9; Head of Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1909-17; Examiner in Botany, University of Aberdeen, 1912-16; during the European War Chief Controller Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, British Armies in France, from formation in Feb. 1917 till Sep. 1918 (despatches, C.B.E.); Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, Sep. 1918-Dec. 1919; returned to present post, Jan. 1920; Trail medal of Linnean Society for researches on protoplasm, 1920; contested (U.) North Camberwell, 1922 and 1923; Member of Home Office Committee on Employment of Women with the Police, 1920 and 1924; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Lace, Embroidery and Silk Industries, 1923; Member of Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924; Member of Lace and Embroidery Committee, 1925, and Worsted Committee, 1926, of Board of Trade—Safeguarding of Industries. *Publications:* Fungi, 1922; Structure and Development of the Fungi, 1927 (jointly with Mr. B. Barnes); a number of scientific papers, chiefly on cytology and mycology, in the Annals of

Botany and elsewhere. *Address:* 93 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0937. *Clubs:* University of London, Ex-service Women's.

GWYTHER, Lt.-Col. Graham Howard, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 30 Aug. 1872; *s.* of John Howard Gwyther; *m.* 1916, Sybil, *d.* of William Hughes of Elmsleigh, Sutton, *widow* of Storar Field. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1900, from 3rd Militia Batt. Worcestershire Regt. Capt., 1911; Major, 1915; served European War, 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920, with rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, lawn tennis *Address:* 49 Gordon Place, W.8.; The Tan House, Little Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GYE, Mrs. Ernest; *see* Albani, Madame.

GYE, William Ewart, M.D.; Pathologist, Medical Research Council; *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *m.* Elsa, *d.* of late E. F. Gye; three *s. Educ.:* Risley Latin School; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* contributions to Medical Science *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Adsett, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Finchley 1382.

GYI, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Member Executive Council of Governor of Burma. *Address:* Rangoon Burma.

GYP, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, Comtesse de Martel, Catholique et Bonapartiste, arrière petite-nièce de Mirabeau l'orateur, arrière petite-fille de Mirabeau Tonneau. Écrivain et peintre (sous le pseudonyme de Gyp); caricaturiste (sous le pseudonyme de Bob). *Publications:* Le Journal d'un philosophe; Dans le train; Du haut en bas; Le Druide; Les Gens chics (illustré par Bob); Ohé! Les dirigeants (illustré par Bob); En Balade (illustré par Bob); Autour du divorce; Autour du mariage; Le Bonheur de Ginette; Ce que femme veut...? Ces bons docteurs! Ces bons Normands! C'est nous qui sont l'histoire! Le Cœur d'Ariane; Elles et lui; Un homme délicat; Joies-conjugales; L'Education d'un prince; Leurs âmes; Madame la Duchesse; Le Monde à côté; Mademoiselle Ève; Mademoiselle Loulou; Mariage civil; Le Mariage de Chiffon; Monsieur Fred; Monsieur le Duc; Ohé! La grande vie!; Ohé! Les psychologues!; O Province!; Pas jalouse!; Une passionnette; Pauvres p'tites femmes!; Petit Bleu; Petit Bob; Plume et poil; Pour ne pas l'être!; Le plus heureux de tous; Professional-lover; Un raté; Sac à papier; Sans voiles; Les Séducteurs! Tante Joujou; Le 18e; La vertu de la Baronne; Eux et Elle; Bijou; Le Journal d'un Grinchu; Les Femmes du Colonel; Monsieur de Folleuil; Miquette; L'Âge du mufle; Journal d'une qui s'en fiche; Le Baron Sinai; La Paix des Champs; Joies d'amour; Jacquette et Zouzou; Israël; Les Tzolâtres; Les Cayennes de Rio; Totote; La Fée surprise; Un Mariage chic; Un Ménage dernier cri; Sœurette; Les Amoureux; Les petits amis; Les Chéris; Les Froussards; Maman; La Fée; Doudou; Pervenche; Les Poires; Journal d'un Casserolé; Cloclo; Le Cricri; La bonne galette; L'Âge du Toc; La Bassinoire; Entre la poire et le fromage; La Chasse de Blanche; L'Amoureux de linc; Les petits joyeux; L'Affaire Débrouillar-Delatamise; La Ginguette; La Bonnefortune de Toto; Fraicheur; La Meilleure Amie; Le Grand Coup; Napoléonette; La Dame de St. Leu; La petite pintade bleue; Ceux de la Nuque; Les Flanchards; Ceux qui s'en f.....; Les Profitards; Mon Ami Pierrot; Souricette. *Recreations:* Le cheval (surtout), canoter, patiner, peindre, lire, nager. *Address* 181 boulevard Bineau, Parc de Neuilly, Paris.

H

HAAGNER, Alwin Karl, Hon. D.Sc., F.Z.S., Colonial Member British Ornithologists' Union; Hon. Fellow American Ornithologists' Union, etc.; Director National Zoological Gardens of South Africa since 1918; Vice-President S.A. Biological Society; President Wild Life Protection Society of South Africa; *b.* Hankey, East Cape Province, 1 June 1880; *s.* of late S. Haagner; *m.* 1st, 1910, J. A. Moll of Volksrust (*d.* 1922); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mrs. Kitty Luckhoff (*née* Grobler). *Educ.:* Private tuition. Clerk, Dynamite Company, before Boer War; served in S.A. Constabulary two years (S.A. medal and 3 clasps); Chief Clerk, Stores Department, Dynamite Factory Modderfontein, 1902-8; temporary assistant Transvaal Museum, 8 months; transferred to Zoological Gardens, Pretoria, as assistant to the late Director, 1909; took up zoology as a hobby at the age of 16, ornithology being speciality; founded S.A. Ornithologists' Union in 1904 and was Secretary Treasurer (afterwards also Editor of Journal) till the amalgamation with the Biological Society, 1916; takes a keen interest in the preservation of wild life in S. Africa especially the game animals. *Publications:* Sketches of S.A. Bird Life; Short Manual of S.A. Mammals; Check list of S.A. Birds and numerous papers on birds in the Ibis and Journal of S.A. Ornithologists' Union; also papers on mammalogy and preservation of game in various journals and magazines. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Zoo House, Pretoria, South Africa. *Clubs:* Pretoria, County, Pretoria.

HAAS, Paul, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.; Reader on Plant Chemistry at University Coll.: Lecturer on Physics and Chemistry, Royal Gardens, Kew; formerly Lecturer on Chemistry at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *b.* London, 1877. *Publications:* Laboratory Notes on Organic Chemistry for medical students; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products (with T. G. Hill). *Address:* 11 Westbourne Park Road, W.

HABGOOD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, retired; M.O.H., R.D.C., Potterspury, Bucks.; M.O. and Public Vaccinator to Potterspury Union; Member of Northants Local Medical and Panel Committee; late Medical Director Child Welfare Unit Rumania, League of Red Cross Societies; *e.s.* of Dr. Henry Habgood (Surgeon-Colonel, T.F., V.D.), 82 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1924, Vera, *widow* of E. W. Hutton and *y.d.* of Edward Chetwynd-Stapylton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Dover College; Jesus College, Camb.; London Hospital. B.A. 1903; B.C. 1910; M.B. 1911; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; D.P.H. Eng.; held various medical and surgical appointments and settled in private practice at Coltishall, Norfolk, before the War; mobilised and went to France with 3rd Division, Aug. 1914 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, wounded, 1918). *Publications:* various medical. *Address:* Wolverton House, Old Wolverton, Bucks. *T.:* Stony Stratford 39.

HABIB-UL-LAH, Sahib Bahadur The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Md., K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1920; Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council since 1924; *b.* 22 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Mr. Aushukh Hussain Khan Sahib of the Carnatic family; *m.* Sadathun Nisa Begum; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Zilla High School, Saidapet. Joined the bar, 1888; from 1901, devoted whole time to Local Self-Government, and held the positions of Chairman of the Municipal Council, President of the Taluk Board and President of the District Board; presented a Certificate of Honour on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of late

Queen Victoria, 1897; received the title of Khan Bahadur, 1905; Temporary Member of the Madras Executive Council, 1919; Commissioner of the Madras Corporation, 1920; Permanent Member of the Madras Executive Council, 1920-24; attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar in 1911 as guest of the Madras Government and was on that occasion presented to the King Emperor at the Royal Court held at Calcutta; gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Decentralisation as also before the Indian Public Services Commission; served as a co-opted member on behalf of the Madras Presidency on the Reforms Committee, and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-4; Leader of the Indian Delegation to South Africa, 1926-27 *Address:* Delhi and Simla, India. *Club:* United, Madras.

HACKET-THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. F.; *see* Thompson.

HACKETT, Rt. Rev. Bernard; *see* Waterford, R.C. Bishop of.

HACKETT, Felix E. W., Ph.D.; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Dublin, since 1926; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Daniel Hackett, Omagh; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of George Murnaghan, Omagh. *Educ:* University College, Dublin; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Junior Fellow Royal University of Ireland, 1905-9; Lecturer in Physics, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1909-21; Professor of Physics, Royal Coll. of Science, Dublin, 1921-26. *Publications:* papers in various journals on radio-activity, resonance spectra, magnetism, etc. *Address:* 20 Zion Road, Dublin.

HACKETT, Very Rev. Henry Monck Mason, Vicar of St. Peter's, Belsize Park, since 1913; *b.* Ireland, 1 March, 1849; *s.* of Rev. John Winthrop Hackett, Incumbent of St. James' Church, Bray, Ireland, and *d.* of Henry Joseph Monck Mason, LL.D., Dublin; *m.*; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin, M.A., B.D. Hon. D.C.L., Lennoxville; Hon. LL.D., New Brunswick; Fellow of Allahabad Univ. 1889. Ordained, 1875; Curate of Banbridge, 1875-77; C.M.S. Missionary Benares, 1877-81; Allahabad, 1881-86; Minister of Christ Church, Richmond, Surrey, 1886-88; Christ Church, Hampstead, 1892-94; Missionary Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1892-96; Principal, Montreal Diocesan Theological, 1898-1903; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Waterford, 1903-13; Canon of Waterford, 1903-13; Dean of Waterford, 1903-13. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Belsize Square, N.W. 3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3737.

HACKETT, John, J.P., Co. Tipperary; M.C.C.; M.P. (N.), Mid Tipperary, 1910-18; Chairman, Thurles Rural District Council since 1900; gentleman farmer; *b.* Nov. 1865; unmarried. *Educ.:* Patrician Monastery, Mountrath. Since he left school, has been a member of National Organisation; held position of Secretary, Treasurer, President of Gortnahoe Branch, National Land League and United Irish League; identified with the Gaelic Athletic Association, and was president of Twomileborris Hurling Club, winners of the Railway Shields, 1907. *Address:* Loughrea House, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.; Thurles, Co. Tipperary.

HACKETT, Very Rev. T. Aylmer P., D.D., Dean of Limerick since 1913; Chaplain to Forces; *b.* 5 December 1854; *s.* of Thomas Hackett, J.P., Castletown, King's Co.; *m.* 1st, 1880, Helen, *d.* of James Whiteside, M.D., Ballyarton, Coleraine; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Ella T., *d.* of Col. T. H. Maginniss. *Educ.:* Chesterfield College; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated 1877 as Senior Moderator in Mental and Moral Philosophy, after taking honours in several subjects; B.D. 1889, D.D. 1890; Curate of Coleraine, 1877-80; Curate in Charge of Newcastle West, 1880-81; Rector of Kilmallock, 1881-1910; Chancellor, 1904; Archdeacon of Limerick, 1912-13; Rector of St. Michael's, Limerick, 1910-13; Canon of St. Patrick's, 1907; Member of Board of Patronage, Diocesan Court; Church Representative Body, Diocesan Council; Board of Education and Board of Missions. *Publications:* The Intermediate State; Papal Infallibility and Supremacy; The Parson and Priest. *Recreations:* In College days cricket, fond of athletics *Address:* The Deanery, Limerick. *Clubs:* Dublin University; Limerick County.

See also Major T. D. Hackett, Lt.-Col. J. P. B. Robinson.

HACKETT, Major Thomas Dalby, D.S.O., F.R.G.S., M.Inst. P.T.; Black Rod and Assistant Serjeant-at-Arms, Parliament of Northern Ireland; *e. s.* of Very Rev. Dr. T. A. Hackett, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1911, Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. S. Alexander, of Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Royal Field Artillery, 1900-8; India Cavalry, 1908-10; Burma Commission, 1910-21; served South African War; World War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast. *Club:* Cavalry.

HACKETT, Walter; *b.* Oakland, California, 11 Nov. 1876; *m.* Marion Lorne. Has written the following among many other plays:—The Prince of Dreams, 1904; The Regeneration, 1908; The Invaders, 1908; The White Sister (with F. Marion Crawford), 1909; Get Busy with Emily, 1910; In the Mountains, 1911; Fine Feathers (with Eugene Walter), 1912; Our World, 1911; Honest Jim Blunt, 1913; Don't Weaken, 1914; It Pays to Advertise (With Roi Cooper Megrue), 1914; He Didn't want to do it (with George Broadhurst), 1915; Mr. and Mrs. Ponsonby, 1915; The Barton Mystery, 1916; Mr. Jubilee Drax (with H. A. Vachell), 1916; £150, 1917; The Invisible Foe, 1917; The Freedom of the Seas, 1918; Mr. Tod's Experiment. 1920; Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure, 1921; Pansy's Arabian Night, 1924; The Wicked Earl, 1927; Other Men's Wives, 1928. *Address:* 23 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

HACKING, Lieut.-Col. Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Solicitor; Secretary of Society of Motor Manufacturers since 1923; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Archdeacon Hacking, Hill House, Southwell, *q.v.*; *m.* Maude, *d.* of G. Hartman, Thames Ditton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Solicitor, 1908; served in France, 1915-18, commanding 5th Bn. Sherwood Fusiliers (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches 3 times); commanded 19th County of London Bn. 1920-21. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 28 Cathcart Road, S. Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Kens. 2635. *M.:* CM 4027. *Club:* Arts, 1900, Royal Automobile.

HACKING, Douglas Hewitt, O.B.E.; Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade, Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, and Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1927; M.P. (U.), Chorley Division of Lancashire since Dec. 1918; *b.* Clayton-le-Moors, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late J. Hacking, J.P., Clayton-le-Moors; *m.* 1909, Margery Allen, *e. d.* of H. H. Bolton, J.P., Newchurch-in-Rossendale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Manchester University. Ex-Vice-Chairman, Accrington Conservative Association; Chairman, Rishton Urban District Council, 1913-14; Commission in East Lancashire Regt., 11 Aug. 1914; served two years in France (despatches, O.B.E.); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir James Craig, Bart., M.P., at Ministry of Pensions, 1920, and Admiralty, 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir L. Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; Vice-Chamberlain of the Royal Household, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-Dec. 1925; Conservative Whip, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for

Home Dept., 1925-27; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to South Africa, 1924; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Taxicabs (Conditions of Licensing, etc.), 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4848. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Roehampton.

HACKING, Ven. Egbert, M.A.; Archdeacon of Newark since 1912; Chancellor of Southwell Cathedral, 1920; *b.* Clayton-le-Moors, Lancashire, 1854; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* [illegible] Lancashire; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained to Curacy at Halesowen, 1878; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Manchester, 1880; subsequently Diocesan Inspector for Derbyshire; Rector of Eyam, 1884-7; Vicar of St. James's, Derby, 1887-94; Cromford, 1894-98; Chesterfield, 1898-1905; Rector of Holme Pierrepont, Nottingham, 1905-1912; Chairman of Chesterfield School Board. *Publications:* Reports on Religious Education, Sermons, etc. *Address:* Hill House, Southwell, Notts. *T.A.:* Southwell. *Clubs:* United University; Nottingham County.

HACKING, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Mayor of Bury 1913-19; cotton manufacturer; *b.* 22 May 1850; *s.* of Henry Hacking; *m.* 1st, 1871, Anne (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Wm. Gillow, Blackburn; 2nd, 1910, Florence, *d.* of Anthony Holmes, Seacroft. *Address:* Clifton Hall, nr. Preston, Lancashire. *T.:* Ashton 17.

HADATH, Gunby, M.A.; Member of the Inner Temple; author and song writer; *b.* Owersby Vicarage; *o. s.* of late Rev. E. E. Hadath, M.A., and Charlotte Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Rev. John Mowbray Pearson; *m.* Florence Annie, *y. d.* of late William Webber. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Capt. 6 V.B. Middlesex Regiment, 1916-18; Military Representative 57th R.D.R.A., 1916-18. *Publications:* Schoolboy Grit, 1913; Paying the Price, 1913; The Last of His Line, 1914; Never Say Die, 1914; Sheepy Wilson, 1915; Fall In, 1916; Won by a Try, 1922; The New House at Oldborough, 1923; Sparrow in Search of Expulsion, 1924; According to Brown Minor, 1924; Pulling his Weight, 1924; His Highness, 1924; Against the Clock, 1924; The Fattest Head in The Fifth, 1925; Go-Bang Garrey, 1926; The Secret of the Code, 1926 (also in Scandinavian); The Lost Legion, 1927; Wonder Island, Sparrow Gets Going; Carey of Cobhouse, 1928; Lyrics (Down The Vale; In my Garden; etc.). *Recreations:* (formerly) cricket and football (now) mild climbing and reading history. *Address:* 39 Chichele Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 1458. *Club:* Alpine (Francais).

HADCOCK, Sir (Albert) George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Hon. D.Sc. (Durham) F.R.S.; late R.A.; late Lieut.-Colone Commanding 1st Northumbrian Brigade R.F.A. (T.F.); Director of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth, & Co. Ltd.; Directo of Thames Ammunition Works; Directo of Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd.; Associate Member of Ordnance Committee; Associate Institution of Naval Architects; *b.* 21 March 1861; *m.* 1889, *y. d.* of Lieut.-General J. W. Rideout, I.S.C. *Publications:* Modern Artillery (part author); Articles in Ency. Brit.; Proceedings R. Art. Institute, etc. *Address:* Vickers House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1 *Clubs:* Athenæum; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HADDINGTON, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1619 **George Baillie Hamilton,** M.C.; Baron Binning, 1613; *s.* of late Lord Binning, *s. s.* of 11th Earl, and Katharine Augusta Millicent, *o. c.* of W. Severin Salting; *b.* 18 Sep. 1894; *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m.* 1923, Sarah, *y. d.* of G. W. Cook, of Montreal. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (Royal Scots Greys), 1916-18 (M.C., wounded); Capt. 19th (L. and B. H.) Armoured Car Coy. Owns about 34,100 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Charles William, *b.* 22 May 1900. *Address:* Mellerstain, Gordon, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bath, Bucks; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. Hon. H. E. O'Brien, Sir H. Foley Vernon.

HADDO, Earl of; George Gordon; O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; L.C.C. (P.) Peckham, 1910-25; Alderman (M.R.) since 1925; Deputy Chairman of the Council, 1928-24; Chairman of the Parks and Open Spaces Committee, 1927-29; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on the Metropolitan Water Board since 1918 (Vice-Chairman of the Board's Finance Committee, 1919-22, and Chairman of Finance Committee, 1922-25); Vice-Chairman of General Purposes Committee, 1925-28; a Governor (L.C.C.) of the Polytechnic, Regent Street, since 1920; a Vice-President of the National Council of Y.M.C.A.s, and late Chairman of its Metropolitan Committee. Takes an active part in the work of the Association in the Metropolitan area; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *s. s.* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Mary Florence, *widow* of late E. S. Cockayne, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Harrow; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested (L.) East Berkshire, 1906; Trustee (L.C.C.) for the Crystal Palace, 1914-24, and since 1926. *Address:* 16 Cambridge Square, W.2; Haddo House, Aberdeen. *T.:* Paddington 6217. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also E. A. Cockayne.

HADDOCK, George Bahr, M.P. (U.) North Lonsdale, 1906-18; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* Clifton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* 20 Bury Street, S.W.1; Scaldwell, Northampton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Bath.

HADDOCK, Captain Herbert James, R.N.R.; C.B. 1902; late A.D.C. to H.M. Capt. Royal Naval Reserve, 1904; *b.* 27 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late James Haddock; *m.* 1893, Mabel, *d.* of Francis Baines Bouchette, Quebec. *Address:* Dirna, Bitterne Way, Bitterne, Hants.

HADDON, Alfred Cort, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; late University Reader in Ethnology, Cambridge; Fellow, Christ's College Cambridge, since 1901; *b.* London, 24 May 1855; *m.* 1881; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; Christ's Coll., Camb. Sc.D. (Cantab. 1891, Perth, W.A., 1914); F.R.S., F.R.G.S., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1880-1901; University Lecturer in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1900-1909; Lecturer in Ethnology in the University of London, 1904-9; President Section H. (Anthropology), British Association, Belfast, 1902; South Africa, 1905; former Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute, Camb. Antiquarian Soc.; Folk-Lore Soc. *Publications:* Introduction to Embryology; Evolution in Art; Study of Man; Head Hunters, Black, White, and Brown; Magic and Fetishism; The Races of Man and their Distribution; History of Anthropology; The Wanderings of Peoples; and very numerous papers and memoirs on various zoological and anthropological subjects. *Address:* 3 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 1024.

HADDON, Archibald, dramatic critic and journalist; *b.* Ironbridge, 2 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1st, Mary Jones (*d.* 1913); 2nd, Johanna Simonsen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; The Old Hall, Wellington, Shropshire. Journalist since 1889; dramatic critic of Liverpool Review, 1890-1902; Daily Express, 1902-23; St. James's Gazette, 1904; Standard and Evening Standard, 1909-14; Sporting Times, 1917; Empire News, 1917-23; Sunday Express, 1918-23; The Democrat, 1921; World's Pictorial News, 1923; Dramatic Critic to the British Broadcasting Company, 1923-24, resigned to become Publicity

Organiser to the Stoll Companies at the London Coliseum, 1924. *Publications:* Green Room Gossip 1922, a volume of dramatic criticism and comment; Hullo, Playgoers! 1924, a volume of theatre talks broadcast to the British Isles from 2 LO; The Story of the Music Hall, 1924. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* London Coliseum; *T.:* Gerrard 7908; Denland, Wellington Avenue, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Press.

HADDON, Trevor, R.B.A. 1896. Studied at the Slade School under Prof. Legros; obtained 3 years' scholarship of £50 a year in 1883, age 19 medal (1885) for painting from life, and landscape prize; after a year in Spain, worked with Sir Hubert Herkomer for two years; elected Fellow Herkomer School, 1891; studied in Rome, 1896-7; paints principally portraits and genre. *Publications:* The Old Venetian Palaces Southern Spain, etc. *Address:* 34 Marius Road S.W.17. *Club:* Savage.

HADDON-SMITH, Sir George Basil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1901 *b.* 25 Nov. 1861; *m.* Izy Constance, *d.* of late Colonel B. Hodson of Bath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; private tutors. Entered Colonial Service, 1886; Private Secretary and A.D.C. to Sir Gilbert Carter; served in Jebu expedition, 1892 (despatches, medal and clasp); served as political officer on mission to interior tribes of Lagos Colony, 1893; private secretary to Major-General Sir Francis Scott, Ashanti Campaign, 1895-96 (Ashanti star); served as political officer on the staff of Colonel Sir James Willcocks, Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (despatches specially, C.M.G., medal and clasps); acting Governor, Gambia Colony, 1901; Colonial Sec. Sierra Leone, 1901-12; acted Governor of the colony on many occasions; Governor of Bahamas, 1912-14; Windward Islands, 1914-23. *Club:* Travellers'.

HADDY, Eng.-Capt. Frederick George, M.V.O. 1911; R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Eng.-Rear-Adm. George A. Haddy, late R.N., of St. Germans; *m.* 1905, Ellen Maud Annie, *s. d.* of Lewis G. Davies. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HADFIELD, Major-General Charles Arthur, *s.* of late Colonel C. J. Hadfield; *b.* 27 March 1852; *m.* Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. O. B. Byers, Vicar of Christ Church, Croydon. Joined 2nd Derby Militia (Chatsworth Rifles), 1871; 98th Regiment, 1874; Captain, North Stafford Regiment, 1884; joined the Army Service Corps, 1889; employed on the Staff of the Army, 1880-95; D.A.A.G., 1895-97; Col. on Staff, 1902-5; Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1906-7; Inspector of the Army Service Corps Headquarters of Army, 1907-9; Major-General in the Army, 1908; Major-General in Charge Administration, S. Africa, 1909-10; Irish Command, 1911-12. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HADFIELD, Charles Frederick, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Camb.); Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to the Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, North East London Post Graduate College; Hon. Secretary Anæsthetics Committee of Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, Fell and Rock Club of the English Lake District; *b.* Birkenhead, 17 June 1875; *s.* of late G. H. Hadfield, J.P., of Moraston, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Wine-Field, *d.* of late Alex. W. MacDougall, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); Natural Science Tripos Pt. I. Class 1, Pt. II. Class 1; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar). After some years devoted to educational and scientific work at Cambridge and the Marine Biological Station at Naples, devoted himself to medicine; later went into general practice at and in London: during the War was attached to the City of London Military Hospital and other hospitals; subsequently devoted himself entirely to anæsthetics; Member of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publication:* Practical Anæsthetics, 1923. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 47 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1035. *M.:* YN 6924. *Club:* Alpine.

HADFIELD, Geoffrey; M.D. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Pathology, University of London; Pathologist Royal Free Hospital; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of James H. Hadfield, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Eileen, *d.* of William Irvine, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.B., B.S. (London), 1911; M.D. (University Gold Medal), 1913; House Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Specialist in Pathology) 5 years; Overseas service—France and Gallipoli, 3 years; engaged in practice and teaching of Pathology since 1914. *Publications:* On Neuro-pathology, the Pathology of Tumour Formation and Cardiac Infections, in Pathological and Medical Journals. *Recreations:* sea-fishing, micro-photography. *Address:* Pathological Department, Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. Museum 3100.

HADFIELD, Sir Robert A., 1st Bt. 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1908; F.R.S., 1909; J.P.; D.Sc. Oxon and Leeds; D.Met. Sheffield; M.C.E., M.I. Mech.E., M.I.E.E., Mem. I.S.I.; F.Phys.S.; F.I.C.; F.C.S.; F.Inst.P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* Frances Belt, C.B.E., *d.* of Colonel S. M. Wickersham of Alleghany, Pennsylvania. Freeman of the City of London; President of Sheffield Metallurgical Society, 1894-95; Iron and Steel Inst., 1905-7; Soc. British Gas Industries, 1917-18; Faraday Society, 1914-19; British Commercial Gas Association, 1920; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1899-1900; Membre Correspondant de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris; Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington; hon. foreign member of K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Stockholm, American Institute of Mining Engineers, American Iron and Steel Institute; American Society of Steel Treaters; Foreign Associate Member of United States Naval Institute; Hon. Foreign Member of Société de Chimie Industrielle; Association des Ingénieurs de Liège; Member of Arbi. Panel, Senate and Court of Governors of Sheffield University; Manager of Royal Institution; Chairman and Managing Director of Hadfields, Limited, employing about 6000 workmen, Sheffield: Director of Sheffield Gas, Mond Nickel, and other companies. Awards: by the Iron and Steel Institute, Bessemer Gold Medal, 1904; Institution of Civil Engineers, Howard Quinquennial Prize and Premium, 1903; also the George Stephenson and Telford Gold Medals and Premiums; James Forrest Lecturer, 1906; one special Gold and two other Gold Medals by the French Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale; the John Scott Medal and Premium, also Elliott-Cresson Gold Medal, 1910, by the American Franklin Institute; John Fritz Gold Medal, 1921; the Institute of Transport Gold Medal; the Thomas Turner Gold Medal; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure; inventor of manganese steel, silicon steel; also many other special alloy steels, and metallurgical improvements. *Publications:* Metallurgy and Its Influence on Modern Progress; also some 170 papers read before various scientific and technical societies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, etc. *Address:* 22 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Hadfielder, London; *T.:* Regent 0107; Parkhead House, near Sheffield. *T.A.:* Hadfield, Parkhead, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 70900. *M.:* XP 10. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh; Sunningdale; Sheffield, Sheffield Reform.

HADING, Jane (Jeannette Hadingue); Marseilles, 1864. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de

Marseille (premier prix). Paris début, 1887. Principal roles: La Fille de Madame Angot; La Petite Mariée; L'Œil crevé; Le Maître de Forges; Sapho; Comtesse Sarah; Le Député Leveau; Le Prince d'Aurec; Les Effrontés; L'Aventurière; Les Demi-Vierges; L'Enchantement; La Pompadour; La Chatelaine, etc. *Address:* Boul. Inkermann 2, à Neuilly sur Seine, France. *T.:* 546-08.

HADLAND, Rev. Richard Phipps, Rector of Lawford, Essex, since 1925; *m.* 1905, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Metcalfe, Rector of Upper Hardres, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; St. John's College, Cambridge. M.A. Math. Hon. 1895; ordained, 1904; curate of Meltham, Yorks., 1904-6; of Gaywood, King's Lynn, 1906-10; Vicar of Yeadon, Yorks., 1910-19; of Otley, Yorks., 1919-25; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral, 1921-25. *Address:* The Rectory, Lawford, Manningtree, Essex.

HADLEY, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1918; formerly Assistant Controller of Inspection Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Edward Alfred Hadley, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Clare Louise Shuff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Managing Director of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; awarded the Premium of the Institution for the year 1913. *Recreations:* travelling, skating. *Address:* High Clare, Claygate, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 213.

HADLEY, Arthur Twining; President of Yale University, 1899-1921; *b.* New Haven, Connecticut, 23 April 1856; *s.* of late Professor James Hadley, the philologer; *m.* 1891, Helen, *d.* of Governor Luzon B. Morris of Connecticut; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University. Lecturer at Yale, 1879-86; Professor of Political Economy, 1887-99; Commissioner of Labour Statistics, Connecticut, 1885-87; Chairman of the Railroad Securities Commission of the United States, 1910-11; Watson Lecturer, Anglo-American Society, 1922; Member International Institute of Statistics; American Academy of Arts and Letters; Corresponding Fellow British Academy. *Publications:* Railroad Transportation, its History and its Laws, 1885; Economics, an Account of the Relations between Private Property and Public Welfare, 1896; The Education of the American Citizen, 1901; Freedom and Responsibility, 1903; Baccalaureate Addresses, 1907; Standards of Public Morality, 1907; Some Influences in Modern Philosophic Thought, 1913; Undercurrents in American Politics, 1915; The Moral Basis of Democracy, 1919; Economic Problems of Democracy, 1923; The Conflict between Liberty and Equality, 1925. *Recreation:* mountain climbing. *Address:* 93 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Hadley, New Haven. *T.:* 600. *Club:* Century, New York.

HADLEY, Wilfred James, M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Camb.; Consulting Physician to London Hospital and Victoria Park Chest Hosp.; *b.* Gloucester; *m.* Mrs. Ernest Charrington, M.B.E., *d.* of H. T. Wells, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham (first in honours, M.B., and gold medal, M.D.) and Göttingen Universities; London Hospital. Late Pathologist to Victoria Park Chest Hospital; Curator of Museum, Lecturer on Bacteriology, Hygiene, Pathology and Medicine, London Hosp.; Physician Chest Hosp., Victoria Park. *Publications:* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, including Fibroid Phthisis (with Sir Andrew Clark and Dr. Chaplin); Diseases of Respiration, Medical Annual; Nursing, General Medical and Surgical, 1901; various papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Parkside, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 45.

HADLEY, William Waite, Parliamentary Correspondent Daily Chronicle since 1924; trained as a journalist on Northampton Mercury; editor of Merthyr Tydfil Times, 1892-93; of Rochdale Observer, 1893-1908; Managing Editor, Northampton Daily Echo and Northampton Mercury, 1908-23. *Address:* 8 Wessex Gardens, Golder's Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2230. *Club:* National Liberal.

HADOW, Lt.-Col. Arthur Lovell, C.M.G. 1916; late The Norfolk Regt.; *y. s.* of Rev. J. L. G. Hadow, late Vicar of Sutton Valence; *m.* 1916, Adela Maude, *e. d.* of late Colonel E. R. Bayly, D.L. of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in India, 1898-1904; Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4; action at Niani; operations in and around Gyantse; march to Lhasa (despatches, medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1905; attached Egyptian Army, 1906-15, during which time served under the Sudan Civil Administration (4th Class Order of the Nile); European War, joined the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force as Staff Captain, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, Aug. 1915; Brigade Major, 34th Brigade, 11th Division, Nov. 1915; served through both evacuations of Gallipoli, afterwards in France; commanded Newfoundland Regt. Gallipoli and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HADOW, Sir (Frederick) Austen, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.V.O. 1922; M.Inst.C.E.; Member, Railway Board of India, since 1924; *b.* Crayford, Kent, 5 Sep. 1873; *s.* of George Randolph Hadow, late Rector of Wylye, Wilts., and Lucy Alice, *d.* of Rev. E. T. Vaughan of Harpenden, Herts., and *niece* of Dean Vaughan; *m.* 1904, Kate Louisa, *d.* of Henry Villiers Margary and *g.d.* of Maj.-Gen. Margary, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Branksome House, Godalming; Charterhouse; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Assistant Engineer Indian State Railways, 1895; joined Eastern Bengal Railway as Assistant Engineer, 1896; employed on construction of new railways in Northern Bengal for 6 years; Assistant Manager Eastern Bengal Railway, 1902-4; Assistant Secretary Railway Board, 1905-9; Manager and Engineer-in-Chief Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, 1909-11; Deputy Manager (Deputy Agent) North Western Railway, 1911-16; Secretary Railway Board, India, 1916-19; Agent, North Western Railway, 1919-24. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Morvyn, Simla, W. Punjab, India. *T.A.:* c/o Railways, Simla. *T.:* Simla 2757 and 876. *M.:* P 4125. *Clubs:* East India United Service: United Service, Simla.

HADOW, Raymond Patrick, C.I.E. 1925; Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, India, since 1926; *b.* 26 March 1879; *s.* of Reginald Townshend Hadow, Newcastle; *m.* 1912, Dora Charmers Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer in P.W.D., Punjab, 1900; Executive Engineer, 1908; Under-Secretary to Govt., Punjab, P.W.D., 1914-19; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1920-22; Superintending Engineer, 1921. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Irrigation Secretariat, Lahore, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

HADOW, Sir (William) Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1920; M.A., Hon. D.Mus., Oxford, Durham and Wales; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews and Liverpool; Hon. D.Litt. Bristol; F.R.S.L.; F.R.C.M.; J.P.; Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield University since 1919; Hon. Fellow (late Fellow and Tutor) of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* Ebrington, Glos., 27 Dec. 1859; *e. s.* of Rev. William Elliot Hadow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern; Worcester College, Oxford; 1st class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Delegate of Oxford Locals, 1894-1909; Proctor, 1898; examiner

in Lit. Hum. 1900-2; in Modern Languages, 1905; in English, 1907-9; Principal of Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1909-19; Director of Education (for Y.M.C.A.) on Lines of Communication in France, 1918; Assistant Director of Staff Duties (Education), War Office, 1918-19; Stevenson Lecturer University of Glasgow, 1922; Sidgwick Lecturer, Newnham, Cambridge, 1925; Member of Council, Royal College of Music; formerly Member of Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, and of Broadcasting Committee; Chairman of Consultative Committee Board of Education and of the Archbishops' Commission on Religious Education; editor, Oxford History of Music; President of the Federation of Musical Competition Festivals; President of the Tonic Sol-fa College; Member of Welsh Musical Council. *Publications:* Pianoforte Sonata, 1884; String Quartet, 1885; Studies in Modern Music, first series, 1894; second series, 1895; Sonata Form, 1896; A Croatian Composer, 1897; Album of Songs, 1897; second Album of Songs, 1899; third 1903; fourth, 1912; The Viennese Period (Oxford History of Music), 1904; Incidental Music to Robert Bridges' Demeter, 1905; Oxford Treasury of English Literature (with G. E. Hadow), vol. i. 1906, vol. ii. 1907, vol. iii. 1908; Citizenship, 1923; Music (Home University Library), 1924; Church Music, 1926. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* The University, Sheffield. *T.:* 20805, 70275. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

HADWEN, Walter Robert, J.P., M.D. (St. Andrews), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.S.A. (Lond.); *b.* Woolwich, 8 Aug. 1854; *e. s.* of late W. R. Hadwen, Burnham, Somerset; *m.* 1878, Alice Caroline Mackenzie, *e. d.* of late Francis Blagdon Harral, M.D.; two *d. Educ.:* private school; Bristol Univ. College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. First Prizeman in Physiology, Operative Surgery, Pathology, and Forensic Medicine; Clarke Scholar; Suple Prizeman and double Gold Medallist in Surgery and Medicine; Hon. Life Member and Lecturer St. John's Ambulance Association; Member of Gloucester School Board, 1897-1902; Councillor of the City of Gloucester, 1898-1904; President British Union for the Abolition of Vivisection; has for many years devoted all spare time to volunteer labour in the public advocacy of the repeal of the Vaccination Acts, abolition of vivisection, and in the prosecution of reform movements connected with temperance, food, hygiene, sanitation, education, and burial laws. *Publications:* Health and Food; The Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria; Tuberculosis and the Milk Supply; The Gloucester Epidemic of Smallpox; The Case against Vaccination; A Medical View of the Vivisection Question; Recent Practices in English Laboratories; The Body and its Workshops; Premature Burial and how it may be Prevented (2nd edit.); The Need of Legislation concerning Burial Reform; Serum-therapy; Health Notes for Men of Business; Origin of Malta Fever; Annals of the Argumentative Club; Reminiscences of Travel; First Impressions of America, 1922; The Difficulties of Dr. Deguerre, 1926; Pasteur and Pasteurism; The Relationship between Insanitation and Disease; numerous contributions to periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* change of occupation, lecturing. *Address:* Brunswick House, Brunswick Square, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Dr. Hadwen, Gloucester. *T.:* 106. *M.:* FH 2155.

HAFFKINE, Waldemar Mordecai Wolff, C.I.E., 1897; Bacteriologist with the Government of India (retired); *b.* Odessa, 15 (*o*) Mar. 1860; *s.* of late Aaron Haffkine, and Rosalie, *d.* of David-Assic Landsberg, Odessa; unmarried. *Educ.:* Classical Coll. Berdiansk (Southern Russia), 1872-79; and Odessa University, Faculty of Science, 1879-88. Science Degree, Odessa, 1884. Engaged in research work at the Zoological Museum, Odessa, 1888-88; Assistant Professor of Physiology, Geneva Medical School, Switzerland, 1888-89; Assistant to Pasteur, Paris, 1889-93; on bacteriological research work, India, 1893-1915; founded Government Research Laboratory (now the Haffkine Institute), Bombay, 1896; Member of Society of Naturalists of Nova-Rossia, Odessa, 1885; of Société de Zoologie de France, Paris, 1890; hon. member of Calcutta Microscopic Society, 1894; member of Bombay Medical and Physical Society, 1898; corresponding member of Aerztliches Verein, Munich, 1901; hon. member of Manila Medical Society, 1908; member of Council, Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London, 1907; corresponding member, Société de Médecine exotique, Paris, 1907; hon. member of the Maccabæans London, 1907; hon. member of Calcutta Medical Club, 1909; corresponding member of the Society of Jewish Academicians of America, 1917; Cameron Prize in Practical Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh, 1900; Mary Kingsley medal, University of Liverpool, 1907; Académie des Sciences prize, Paris, 1909. *Decorated* for research work in India. *Publications:* on General Microbiology, in Russian and French periodicals, 1885-90; on Cholera, in French and English periodicals, and books, 1892-1913; on Plague, Cholera, Typhoid Fever and Pneumonia, in English periodicals and pamphlets, 1897-1915; on Jewish Endurance, in English, American, French and Dutch periodicals. *Address:* 17 Avenue Victor-Hugo, Boulogne-sur-Seine, France.

HAGAN, Right Rev. Mgr. John, D.D., Rector of the Irish College, Rome, since 1919; for fifteen years Vice-Rector. *Address:* Irish College, Rome 24.

HAGART-SPEIRS, A. A.; *see* Speirs.

HAGARTY, Parker, R.C.A.; *b.* Canada, 1859; *e. s.* of Alfred John Hagarty; *m.* 1896, Laura Avery, *e. d.* of John F. F. Common, Newcastle-on-Tyne and Cardiff; no *c. Educ.:* Northern Institute, Liverpool; privately. Intended for commercial career; studied at the Julien studios in Paris under Bougereau and Boulanger; settled in Cardiff, 1887; for many years known only for landscapes, but has of late devoted much time to portraits and the painting of the nude in landscape; a frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy and other London and provincial exhibitions; one of the founders of the South Wales Art Society and now a Vice-President. *Recreations:* used to be a keen lawn tennis player, but gave it up for golf, and is now a scratch player. *Address:* 41 The Parade, Cardiff, S. Wales. *T.:* Cardiff 1933. Studio, 122a Exchange Buildings, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Exchange, Cardiff; Glamorganshire Golf.

HAGARTY, Major William Grasett, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; 4th *s.* of J. H. G. Hagarty, Toronto, *q.s.* of late Sir John Hawkins Hagarty, Chief Justice of Ontario; *m.* 1st, 1912, Florence Taaffe (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Francis Charles Plunkett, M.D., of Lowell, Mass., U.S.A., and Castle Moor, County Mayo, Ireland; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mary Cecilia, *d.* of late Edward Kinney, Boston, Mass.; three *s. Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal Military College of Canada Commissioned in Royal Canadian Artillery, 1906; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Chestnut Park Road, Toronto, Canada.

HAGGARD, Vice-Adm. Vernon (Harry Stuart), C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport since 1928; *b.* Buxar, Bengal, 28 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Alfred Hinuber Haggard, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Richard Adam Ellis of Stock, Essex; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1913;

Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Adm. 1928; served Benin Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-1918; commanded H.M. ships Boadicea, 1911; Blenheim, 1912; Good Hope, 1918; Vulcan, 1918; Hibernia, 1915; Highflyer, 1917; R.N. Brigade on the Danube, 1919; H.M.S. Ajax, 1920-21; Director of Training and Staff Duties at the Admiralty, 1921-23; Chief of Submarine Service, 1925-27; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre; St. Vladimir, 4th Class. *Address:* Littlecourt, Stock, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

HAGGAS, Sir James Ellison, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Chairman, J. Haggas and Co., Ltd., Keighley; Director of Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd.; *b.* 20 April 1849; *s.* of James Haggas, Oakworth Hall, Keighley; *m.* 1897, Marie Constance, *d.* of late Ernest Wall, Bradford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Switzerland. President of the Keighley Division Conservative and Unionist Association for 27 years. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Woodville, Keighley, Yorks. *Club:* Carlton.

HAGGERSTON of Haggerston, Sir Hugh Carnaby de Marie; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642; 2nd Lieut. Northumberland Fusiliers S.R.; *b.* March 1906; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Florence, 3rd *d.* of W. H. Perrin; *S.* father, 1925. Owns about 6700 acres in Northumberland. *Heir:* *b.* Ralph Stanley de Marie, *b.* 6 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Ellingham Hall, Chathill, R.S.O., Northumberland. *T.:* Chathill 4.

HAGGITT, Major Edward Dashwood; Bailiff, Royal Parks, since 1923; 4th *s.* of Henry Haggitt, Little Welnetham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined Royal Engineers, 1883; served Suakim, 1885; Samana Expedition, 1891 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (2 medals, despatches); Assistant Bailiff, 1903; rejoined R.E. 1915 (O.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HAGUE, Rev. Dyson, M.A., D.D.; Rector, Church of the Epiphany, Toronto; Lecturer in Liturgics and Ecclesiastical History, Wycliffe College; *s.* of late George Hague, Montreal, formerly President Canadian Bankers' Association; *m.* Jemima (May), *c. d.* of late Robert Baldwin and *g.d.* of Hon. Robert Baldwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University College; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Rector of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, 1890; Professor of Apologetics, Liturgics and Pastoral Theology, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1897; Member of Hymn Book Committee of the General Synod, 1905; and for eleven years of the Prayer Book Revision Committee; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ont., 1908. *Publications:* The Protestantism of the Prayer Book (6th ed.); The Church of England before the Reformation; The Story of the English Prayer Book; The Holy Communion Church of England; Confirmation (5th ed.); Cranmer, Wycliffe, The Atonement, etc. *Address:* 27 Maynard Avenue, Toronto 3, Canada.

HAGUE, H. J., K.C. *Address:* Insurance Exchange Building, 190 St. James Street, Montreal.

HAIG, family name of **Earl Haig.**

HAIG, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1919; **George Alexander Eugene Douglas Haig;** Viscount Dawick, *cr.* 1919; Baron Haig and 30th Laird of Bemersyde; *b.* March 1918; *o. s.* of 1st Earl and Hon. Dorothy Vivian, *d.* of 3rd Lord Vivian; *S.* father 1928. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bemersyde, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

HAIG, Lt.-Col. Alan Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. A. Haig; *m.* 1905, Mary Astley, *d.* of late John Bromwich, Southborough, Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Croft, Frindsbury, near Rochester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAIG, Colonel Claud Henry, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; late Leicesters Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig and Agnes Catherine, *d.* of Matthew Pollock; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Sir Horatio Davies. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAIG, Florence E., R.B.A. *Address:* 4 Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7017. *Club:* Forum.

HAIG, Harry Graham, C.I.E. 1923; Indian Civil Service; Home Secretary to the Government of India since 1926; *b.* 13 April 1881; 4th *s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig; *m.* 1908, Violet May, *d.* of Joseph Deas, late I.C.S.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1904. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1910-12; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1920; Secretary Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22; attached to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1925. *Club:* E. India United Service.

HAIG, Lieut.-Colonel Patrick Balfour, C.B. 1917; M.B., C.M. Edin., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late W. J. Haig of Dollarfield, Clackmannanshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. P. Balfour; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Georgiana, d. of late J. T. Brooke of Haughton Hall, Shifnal, and of Lady Wilhelmina Brooke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Edinburgh and Paris Universities. Entered I.M.S., 1892; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st class, 1913; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98, Malakand and Utman Khel, Buner, action of Tangi Pass (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 operations against rebels and Sudanese Mutineers in Unyaro, final defeat and capture of Kings Kabarega and Mwanga (despatches, medal and clasp); Uganda, 1900, operations against Nandi Tribes (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired, I.M.S. 1921. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HAIG, Brig.-Gen. Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of Charles Edward Haig, Pen-Ithon, Radnors.; *m.* 1899, Geraldine Dorothy, *e. d.* of Rev. Beauchamp K. W. Ker-Pearse, Bats Park, Somerset. Entered 16th Lancers, 1894; Special Reserve R. Brigade, 1907; retired, 1923; S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* The Vale, Windsor Forest, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAIG, Lt.-Col. Sir (Thomas) Wolseley, K.C.I.E. cr. 1922; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1912; C.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Dublin); Albany Herald since 1927; Lecturer in Persian, School of Oriental Studies, University of London; formerly Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* 7 Aug. 1865; *e. s.* of late Maj. R. W. Haig, R.A., F.R.S., and Maria Georgina, *d.* of Rev. Henry Brown; *m.* 1892, Beatrice (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of late Michael Lloyd Ferrar, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1884; Indian Army, 1887; served Upper Burma, 1887-89 (medal and clasp); entered Berar Commission, 1892; Assistant Commissioner; officiated as Deputy Commissioner, Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Stamps, Registration, and Excise, and Civil and Sessions Judge; officiating Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Fort William, 1897, 1898-99; entered

Political Department, 1901; First Assistant to Resident at Hyderabad; Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1907; Political Agent in Alwar, 1907-8; officiating Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1909-10; H.M.'s Consul at Kerman, 1910; H.B.M.'s Consul-General and Agent to the Government of India, Khurasan, Persia, 1914-16, at Ispahan, 1916; at Tehran, 1919; retired, 1920; March Pursuivant of Arms in Scotland, 1923. *Publications:* various, chiefly on Oriental history; is one of the co-editors of the Cambridge History of India. *Address:* 34 Gledstanes Road, W.14. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

HAIG, Major William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. (T.); M.B., C.M., Ed.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William Haig of Kincaple, and Martha Colville of Campbeltown; *m.* 1922, Christine Jean, *cr. d.* of late J. J. and Mrs. Tait, The Fields, Etherley, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* University and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Medical Officer Crieff and District Cottage Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Caledonian Railway Ambulance Brigade; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* Rapid Relief in Acute Lumbago by Manipulation and Active Movements, British Medical Journal, 1914. *Address:* Galvelmore, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* 152. *M.:* ES 7211.

HAIGH, Lt.-Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918. Served S. Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Sandal, Yorks.

HAIGH, Ernest Varley, C.B.E. 1918 M.I.Mech.E.; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of John Hetherington & Sons, Ltd.; *s.* of S. Haigh of Langholme, Slaithwaite, Yorkshire; *m.* 1927, Hedvig Gabriella de Poor, Budapest, Hungary. *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. As Manager for J. and P. Coats, Ltd., resided for various periods abroad, Russia, Spain, and Mexico; Controller, Trench Warfare Supply Department, and Department of Engineering, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. *Recreations:* sailing, climbing. *Address:* Buxton, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht; Porters Park Golf.

HAIGH, Engineer Captain Francis Evans Percy, C.B. 1924; Royal Navy; Superintendent, Royal Naval Torpedo Factory, Greenock, 1919-27; *b.* 4 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Edward M. Haigh, Halifax, Yorkshire; *m.* 1910, Mabel Dora, *s. d.* of G. W. Ball, Cowes, I. of W.; three *s. Educ.:* Privately. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1894; served in Flagships on East Indies, Pacific, and Mediterranean Stations; also Flagships of Home and Channel Fleets and 1st Cruiser Squadron; Admiralty Inspector Whitehead Torpedo Works, Weymouth; retired from Active List, Sep. 1922; promoted Engineer Captain. *Address:* Rookwood, Southgate, N.14. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HAIGH, Rev. William E., Hon. Canon of Bristol; *b.* 1850; *s.* of George Haigh of Yorkshire; *m.* Janet Mary Wolstone, *d.* of late George Middleton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Curate of Kensington, 1878-84; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Islington, 1884-98; Vicar of St. Paul's, Clifton, 1898-1927; Rural Dean of Clifton, 1902-9. *Address:* 2 Chadlington Road, Oxford.

See also Lt.-Col. O. R. E. Milman.

HAILES, Clements David Grierson, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Consulting and Honorary Surgeon, Bristol Eye Hospital; Certifying Surgeon, (Home Office Factory Depart.); Medical Adviser, Munition Tribunal; Eye specialist, Bristol Citizens' Recruiting Committee, 1915; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 July 1860; *s.* of late General J. C. Hailes, R.A.; *m.* Edith, *y. d.* of Taylor, M.D., J.P., formerly Mayor of South Australia, and *niece* of Sir James Boucaut, K.C.M.G., formerly Prime Minister of S. Australia. *Educ.:* Repton; Edinburgh University. Invented self-illuminating attachment for ophthalmoscopes. *Publications:* in Edinburgh Medical Journal, Lancet, Ophthalmoscope, and other Medical Journals. *Recreations:* foreign travel, yachting, cycling, formerly swimming (Royal Humane Society's Award for saving life; Champion Swimming Race, special prize, Edinburgh Univ.), football (Weston-super-Mare XV. 1877-78), fencing, volunteering, Col.-Sergt. Edinburgh University Co. Royal Scots. *Address:* Le Câtel, 2 Richmond Park Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 5117.

HAILEY, Hammett Reginald Clode, C.B.E. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; B.A., late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1892; Joint Magistrate, 1899; Deputy Commissioner, 1905; Joint-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1906; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, U.P., 1912; Commissioner, 1920; retired 1924. *Address:* 7 Chadlington Road, Oxford.

HAILEY, Sir Malcolm, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1911; Governor of the United Provinces since 1928; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Hammett Hailey, F.R.C.S., Newport Pagnell, Bucks.; *m.* 1896, Andolina (F.R.G.S. and Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of Count Hannibale Balzani, Italy; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Litt. Hum. Indian Civil Service, 1895; Junior Secretary, Financial Commissioner, 1898; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Canal Colony, 1902; Secretary, Punjab Government, 1907; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, 1908; Member Durbar Committee, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-18; Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, 1919-24; Governor of the Punjab, 1924-28; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1925. *Address:* Governor's Camp, United Provinces, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta; Punjab, Lahore.

HAILEYBURY, Ont., R.C. Bishop of; *see* Rheaume, Right Rev. L.

HAILSHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928; **Douglas McGarel Hogg,** P.C. 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1917; Lord Chancellor since 1928; J.P. Sussex, 1928; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Quintin Hogg, *g.s.* of Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., P.C., and William Graham, M.P.; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Judge Trimble Brown, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *widow* of Hon. A. J. Marjoribanks; two *s. Educ.:* Eton (Captain of Oppidans). Studied sugar-growing in West Indies and British Guiana, and was for sight years with the firm of Hogg, Curtis, Campbell & Co., West India merchants; served in S. African War with 19th (Lothian and Berwick) Yeomanry (medal and 4 clasps); called to Bar, 1902; Vice-President and Vice-Chairman (for last twenty years) of the Polytechnic (founded by his father); Capt. and Group Adjutant, West Group, County of London Volunteer Regiment, 1914-19; Director Legal and General Insurance Co., 1920-22; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn 1920; Att.-Gen. to Prince of Wales, 1920-22; Attorney-General, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-28; M.P. (C.) St. Marylebone 1922-28. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 57 Portland Place, W.1; Carter's Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Langham 8430, Hurstmonceux 19. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, M.C.C.

See also Lord Tweedmouth.

HAILWOOD, Augustine, J.P., City of Manchester; M.P. (C.U.), Manchester (Ardwick Division), Dec. 1918-22; *b.* Manchester, 11 Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of late James and Elizabeth Hailwood; *m.* Mary Hilda, 5th *d.* of late Francis Amiel, Manchester, and late Mrs. Amiel, Birkdale,

Lancs.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xaverian College, Manchester. Wholesale Baker; a Governor of St. Bede's College, Manchester; formerly Hon. Secretary, East Manchester Conservative and Unionist Association; member Manchester City Council, 1909-11. *Address:* Higher Ardwick, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester Central 4921.

HAINE, Reginald Leonard, V.C., M.C.; Capt. H.A.C.; Director Nickoll & Knight Ltd., Merchants and Brokers, Baltic Exchange; *s.* of H. J. Haine, Clipsham, Ringley Avenue, Horley; *b.* 10 July 1896; *m.* 1923, Dora Beatrice, *er. d.* of E. Holder, Beckhythe, Rose-walk, Purley; one *d.* *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Woodcote Village, Purley.

HAINES, Henry Haselfoot, C.I.E. 1919; F.C.H., F.L.S., F.A.S.B.; *s.* of Frederick Haines, F.S.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* University Coll. School; Coopers Hill Coll. Indian Forest Service, 1888; made a Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1889; Imperial Forest Botanist, 1906; Principal, Imperial Forest College, 1907; Conservator of Forests, 1909; retired, 1919; served for 30 years as a volunteer and in Indian Defence Force, receiving a commission, 1907. *Publications:* Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur and Santal Pargannahs; Forest Flora of Southern Circle, Central Provinces, India; Botany of Bihar and Orissa. *Recreations:* gardening, botany, and natural history, formerly also riding and polo. *Address:* Glen Ashton, Wimborne.

HAINES, James, Adviser to the Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1916-19; *b.* Oxford, 2 Jan. 1868; 4th *s.* of William Haines; unmarried. *Educ.:* High School, Oxford Keble College, Oxon (Open Exhibition in Modern History; 2nd Class Honours, Modern History Finals). Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1897-1900; Inspector of Finance, 1900-7; Controller of Direct Taxes, 1907-13; Under-Secretary of State, Ministry of Agriculture, 1913-16; Grand Cordon of the Nile; 2nd class of the Order of the Mejidieh. *Club:* New University.

HAINING, Colonel Robert Hadden, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; A.A. and Q.M.G. Second Division, Aldershot, since 1927; *b.* 28 July 1882; *s. s.* of late Dr Wm. Haining; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late Towry Piper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1914; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); P.S.C.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927. *Address:* Headquarters, Second Division, Aldershot. *Club:* United Service.

HAIRE, Norman, Ch.M., M.B.; J.P. State of N.S.W.; Hon. Medical Director Cromer Welfare Sunlight and Birth Control Centre, London, W.C.; Hon. Medical Officer, Saffron Hill Maternity Centre and Factory Girls' Country Holiday Fund; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Mem. Obstet., Psychol. and Comparative Medicine sections); Member International Founders Committee, World League for Sexual Reform; Member (late Councillor) British Society for Study of Sex Psychology; Member Eugenics Education Society, Harveian Society, Australian and New Zealand Medical Association in England, and British Medical Association; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1892; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fort Street School; Sydney University; Sydney Hospital. Formerly Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane; No. 4 Australian General Hospital; N.S.W. State Mental Hospitals Chief R.M.O. Royal Hospital for Women Sydney; Medical Superintendent Newcastle Hospital, N.S.W.; Casualty Physician and Surgeon and House Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, London; Clinical Assistant, London Lock Hospital; after settling in England in 1919, took an active part in the Birth Control movement; made a study of contraceptive methods in European countries, and in 1921 was one of the founders and Medical Officer-in-Charge of the Walworth Welfare Centre—the first British Welfare Centre to give contraceptive advice to its patients; English delegate to Birth Control Conference at Amsterdam, 1921; President, Contraceptive Section, 5th International Birth Control Conference, London, 1922; in 1925 toured in U.S.A. and Canada, lecturing on contraceptive methods before various medical societies and at Universities; English delegate to 6th International Birth Control Conference, New York, 1925; Attended the First International Congress for Sexual Research, Berlin, 1926, as official representative of American Birth Control League and International Birth Control League; Captain Australian Army Medical Corps, 1915-19. *Publications:* Hygienic Methods of Family Limitation, 1922; Technique of Contraception, 1923; Birth Control in relation to Infant and Child Welfare, 1924; Recent Developments of Steinach's Work, 1921; Rejuvenation, the work of Steinach, Voronoff and others, 1924; various lectures and articles on Sex; Comparative Value of Current Contraceptive Methods; Marriage; The Truth about Rejuvenation; Hymen: the Future of Marriage, 1927; Some More Medical Views on Birth Control, 1928; translator of Rutgers' The Sexual Life, 1928, and Bauer's Woman, 1926. *Address:* 1127 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4237. *Club:* Rotary of London.

HAIRE, Rev. William John, Canon Achonry Cathedral, 1910-17; Rector of Killaraght, 1878-1917. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1877; Curate of Ballymote, 1877-78. *Address:* Framfield Vicarage, Uckfield, Sussex.

HAIRE-FORSTER, Very Rev. Arthur Newburgh, Dean of Clogher since 1911; *m.* Margaret Salina (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1869; Curate of Collinstown, 1869-72; Incumbent, 1872-74; Incumbent of Currin, 1874-76; Prebendary of Clogher, 1901-11; Precentor, 1904-11; Rector of Clogher Cathedral, 1900-25. *Address:* Killycoonagh, Clones, Ireland.

HAKE, Henry Wilson, Ph.D. (Giessen), F.I.C., F.C.S.; Lecturer on Chemistry and Toxicology at Westminster Hospital Medical School, and late Lecturer on Toxicology at the Lond. School of Medicine for Women; Consulting Chemist; *b.* Bury St. Edmunds, 17 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Thomas Gordon Hake, M.D., Physician and Poet; *m.* 1890, Mabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Richard Mann; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univs. of Giessen and Bonn. Science Master (Chemistry and Physics) at Queenwood College, Hants, 1880-85; associated with late Dr. Dupré, F.R.S., as Lecturer on Chemistry at Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1885-97; Examiner in Chemistry, 1899-1902, and in Public Health, 1921-25, to Royal College of Physicians; has also acted as Examiner at various times for the Civil Service Commissioners; Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1901-4; engaged in investigating for the Local Govt. Board Ferro-Alloys in reference to poisonous gases evolved therefrom, 1908-14. *Publications:* Manual of Inorganic Chemistry (with Dupré), 1886, 3rd edition 1901; Coloured Analytical Tables, 1889; Scientific Papers—in Journal and Proceedings Chemical Society (with Thudichum and Dupré); in Proceedings Royal Society and 3rd Report Imperial Cancer Research Fund (with Copeman); in Local Govt. Board Reports; in Edinburgh Medical Journal (with Murrell), etc. *Recreations:* music and literature. *Address:* Westminster Hospital Medical School, S.W.1; 68 Clifton Hill, N.W.8.

HAKING, General Sir Richard Cyril Byrne, G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1910; Colonel of Hants Regiment since 1924; *b.* 24 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1891,

Rachel Violetta, *d.* of late Sir Henry Burford-Hancock, C.M.G., Chief Justice of Gibraltar. Entered army, 1881; Captain Hants Regiment, 1889; Major, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1903; Colonel, 1905; Brigadier General, 1908; Major-General, 1914; Lieut.-General, 1915; General, 1925; D.A.A.G., Cork District, 1898-99; South Africa, 1899-1901; Professor, Staff College, 1901-4; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1904-1906; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, 1906-8; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Southern Command, 1908-11; commanding 5th Infantry Brigade, 1911-14; commanding 5th Brig. 1914; 1st Division, 1915; XIth Corps, 1915-18; Chief of the British Section Armistice Commission, 1918-19; commanding British Military Missions, Russia and Baltic Provinces, 1919; commanding Allied Troops Plebiscite Area, East Prussia and Danzig, 1920; High Commissioner League of Nations Danzig, 1921-1923; served Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (promoted Major-General for distinguished conduct in the field, despatches eight times, G.B.E., K.C.B., prom. (temp.) Lieut.-Gen., K.C.M.G.); General Officer commanding the British Troops in Egypt, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arthur's, United Service.

HAKSAR, Lt.-Col. Kailas Narain, C.I.E. 1911; Mashir-Khao-Bahadur; Political Member Gwalior Durbar since 1912; *b.* 20 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Pt. Har Narain Haksar; *g.s.* of Rai Bahadur Dharam Narain Haksar, C.I.E.; married; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Gwalior; Allahabad University, B.A. Hon. Professor of History and Philosophy, 1899-1902; Private Secretary to the Maharaja Scinde in 1903-12; Under-Secretary, Political Depart., on deputation, 1905-7; Capt. 4th Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry, 1902; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1924; Senior Member Board of Revenue, 1910-13. *Publications:* occasional articles on social and literary subjects in the Indian Spectator, Bombay Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Gwalior, Central India. *T.A.:* Sardar. *Clubs:* Elgin, Gwalior; Orient, Bombay.

HALAHAN, Air Vice-Marshal Frederick Crosby, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1907; Commandant, R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell; *s.* of late Col. S. H. Halahan, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *c. d.* of late James Grimble Groves, D.L., J.P., Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Navy, 1896; Lieut. 1900; Wing Capt. R.N.A.S. 1917; Temp. Col. and Lieut.-Col., R.A.F., April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (prom. Wing Capt., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Director of Aeronautical Inspection, 1922-23; Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1924-26. *Address:* Cranwell Lodge, Lincs. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, United Sports, Royal Air Force.

HALDANE, 1st Viscount, of Cloan, *cr.* 1911; **Rt. Hon. Richard Burdon Haldane,** F.R.S.; K.T.; O.M.; Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council; P.C., LL.D.; Rector of Edinburgh University, 1905-8; Chancellor, University of Bristol; Chancellor St. Andrews University, 1928; *b.* 30 July 1856; 4th *s.* of late Robert Haldane, Cloanden, W.S., and late Mary Elizabeth Burdon Sanderson. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh and Göttingen Universities. M.A. 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, Edinburgh University; Gray Scholar and Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy of four Scottish Univs., 1876; Gifford Lecturer in St. Andrews University, 1902-4; M.P. (L.) Haddingtonshire, 1885-1911; Secretary of State for War, 1905-12; Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, 1912-15 and 1924; Barr. 1879; Q.C. 1890; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.).

Publications: Essays in Philosophical Criticism (with Prof. Seth); Life of Adam Smith; translator (with Mr. Kemp) of Schopenhauer's World as Will and Idea, 3 vols.; Education and Empire, 1902; The Pathway to Reality, 1903; The Reign of Relativity, 1921; The Philosophy of Humanism, 1922; Human Experience: a Study of its Structure, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 28 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5193; Cloan, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, National Liberal; New, Edinburgh. [*Died* 19 *Aug.* 1928.

See also Sir J. D. A. A. Mukgill, Bt.

HALDANE, Lt.-Col. Charles Levenax, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late 7th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 23 Nov. 1866. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 4th Class).

HALDANE, Elizabeth Sanderson; Companion of Honour, 1918; *b.* 1862; *d.* of late Robert Haldane, Cloanden, and late Mary Elizabeth Burdon-Sanderson. *Educ.:* home. LL.D. St. Andrews University; J.P. (first woman for Scotland), 1920; Vice-Chairman Territorial Nursing Service; Member Q.A.I.M. Nursing Board; Deputy President British Red Cross Society, Perthshire Branch; for some time a Manager of Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Member Scottish Universities Committee, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912; of Advisory Committees (National and Scottish) under the Insurance Act, 1912; of School Board since 1903; of County Authority for Education, 1919-22; of Scottish War Savings Committee, 1916; of General Nursing Council, 1928. *Publications:* Hegel's History of Philosophy (3 vols.), 1892, translated with Miss F. Simson, M.A.; The Wisdom and Religion of a German Philosopher, 1897; Life of James Ferrier, 1899; Life of Descartes, 1905; Descartes' Philosophical Works (2 vols.), with Professor Ross, 1912; British Nurse in Peace and War, 1923; George Eliot and her Times, 1927; articles in various magazines, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Cloan, Auchterarder, Perthshire; 28 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.

HALDANE, General Sir J. Aylmer L., G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 17 Nov. 1862; *o. s.* of late D. Rutherford Haldane, M.D., LL.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Acad.; Wimbledon School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1882; Adjutant 3½ years; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir W. Lockhart, 1896-99; served Waziristan, 1894-99 (medal and clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff; actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, Saran Sir, Dwatoi; capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes; operations against Chamkanis and in Bara and Bazar Valleys (despatches, D.S.O. and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900, with 2nd Gordon Highlanders; battle of Elandslaagte (severely wounded); in command of Chieveley armoured train, 15 Nov.; captured and escaped from Pretoria; battles of Lang's Nek and Belfast (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, medal and 4 clasps); Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; present at battles of Liao-yang, Sha Ho, and Mukden (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches nine times, promoted Major-General and Lieut.-General, K.C.B., 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); General Officer C.-in-C. Mesopotamia 1920-21 during extensive Arab insurrection, which was successfully suppressed (G.C.M.G., medal and 2 clasps); General, 1925; retired pay, 1925; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1912. *Foreign decorations:* Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgian), Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; 3rd Class, Sacred Treasure; Croix de Guerre (French and Belgian). *Publications:* How we Escaped from Pretoria, 1900; A Brigade of

the Old Army, 1920; The Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling, golf. *Address:* 118 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 0522. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson, Sir William Dunn Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge University, since 1922; Head of Genetical Department, John Innes Horticultural Institution, since 1927; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s.* of J. S. Haldane, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Charlotte, *d.* of Joseph Franken. *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Served in Black Watch (France and Iraq), 1914-19 (twice wounded); Captain, 1915; Fellow of New College, 1919-22; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, 1928. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers on human chemical physiology, genetics, natural selection, and other subjects, mainly in Journal of Physiology, Journal of Genetics, and Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Daedalus, 1924; Callinicus, 1925; Possible Worlds, 1927; Science and Ethics, 1928. *Address:* Roebuck House, Water Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 927. *Club:* Savile.

HALDANE, John Rodger, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Ayr since 1927; *b.* Bishopton, Renfrewshire, 7 May 1882; *s.* of late T. Frederick Haldane, Chemical Manufacturer, Paisley, and *g. s.* of late John Haldane, Capt., Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Camphill, Paisley, and Rosemount, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1909, Bessie Young Laughland, *d.* of William Paterson, of Biggarford, Newarthill, Lanarkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1904; Interim Sheriff-Substitute, Portree, 1911; Rothesay, 1914-15; Dingwall, 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1921-27; 2nd Lieut., R.A.S.C. 1915; served 22nd Div. Train, Salonika Force; retired Capt. 1919; Chairman 3rd Scottish Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921. *Publications:* Articles on Compensation and Defamation in Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 29 Bellevue Road, Ayr, Scotland. *T.:* Ayr 1110.

HALDANE, John Scott, C.H. 1928; F.R.S.; Fellow, New College, Oxford; Honorary Professor and Director of the Mining Research Laboratory, Birmingham University; Gas Referee, Board of Trade; President of the Institution of Mining Engineers; Gifford Lecturer, University of Glasgow; *b.* Edinburgh, 1860; *s.* of late Robert Haldane and late Mary Burdon Sanderson; *m.* Louisa Kathleen, *d.* of Coutts Trotter, 1891; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Jena. M.A., M.D., LL.D., Edinburgh; M.A., Oxford; LL.D., Birmingham; Hon. Member and Gold Medallist, Institutions of Mining Engineers and Mining and Metallurgy; Royal Medal, Royal Society; Baly Medal, Royal College of Physicians; Gold Medal, Royal Society of Medicine. Engaged in scientific investigation and teaching since 1885; has served on several Royal Commissions, etc., and carried out other special inquiries for Government Departments on Public Health questions. *Publications:* Essays in Philosophical Criticism, 1883 (joint-author); Mechanism, Life, and Personality, 1913; Organism and Environment, 1917; The New Physiology, 1919; Respiration, 1922; Blue-books on the Causes of Death in Colliery Explosions, 1895; and on various other subjects connected with mines, factory ventilation, deep diving, etc.; a series of papers in scientific journals and books on the physiology of respiration, air analysis, and other subjects. *Address:* Cherwell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2145. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also J. B. S. Haldane, Naomi Mitchison.

HALDANE, Sir William Stowell, Kt., *cr.* 1912; Writer to the Signet; Crown Agent for Scotland and Prison Commissioner, 1905-17; Commissioner under the Development Fund Act, 1910; B.L. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1864; *y. s.* of late Robert Haldane of Cloanden, W.S., and late Mary Elizabeth Burdon Sanderson; *m.* 1892, Edith, *e. d.* of Thomas Nelson of Achnacloich, publisher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Admitted to Society of Writers to the Signet, 1888; firm W. & F. Haldane, W.S., Edinburgh; Member of Edinburgh Public Library Committee since 1896. *Address:* 55 Melville Street, Edinburgh; Foswell, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* 10X Auchterarder. *Clubs:* Brooks's; University, Edinburgh.

HALDANE-DUNCAN, family name of **Earl of Camperdown.**

HALDEMAN, Donald Carmichael, J.P., F.R.H.S.; Managing Director, Tillie & Henderson, Ltd.; *b.* Windsor, Pennsylvania, 30 Jan. 1860 (now a naturalised Englishman); *s.* of John Haldeman, iron-master; *m.* 1888, Lydia Maude, *e. d.* of Samuel Riddle, of Glen Riddle, Pennsylvania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Came to London in 1880; Freeman of the City of London; Past Master and on the Court of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners; President of American Society in London, 1901-2; member of the Pilgrims' Society. *Recreations:* a breeder of pedigree Guernsey cattle, horticulture, golfing, and shooting. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1704; Winash, Brislington, Somerset. *T.:* Bristol 5941. *Clubs:* Caledonian, City Livery.

HALDIN, Henry Hyman, K.C. 1912; authorised to use and bear the name of Haldin by Royal Licence granted 15 June 1915; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Philip Haldinstein, Norwich; *m.* 1897, Mabel, *e. d.* of Sir Herbert Leon, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1886; practises on the South-Eastern Circuit and in London; is an authority on the law relating to the Stock Exchange; contested Grimsby, 1906; J.P. Buckinghamshire; member of Appeal Tribunal under the Military Service Act, 1916; Deputy Chairman of the Special Local Tribunal for London; President of the Civil Advisory Board attached to the 2nd Army in the occupied area of Germany, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2219; 17 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2422; *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh.

HALDIN-DAVIS, H., F.R.C.S., M.D., M.R.C.P.; Dermatologist to the Royal Free Hospital and Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin to the London School of Medicine for Women; Dermatologist, Willesden Council; Physician Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars; *m.* 1924, Lily V. Samuel, of Castlemount, Eastbourne, *widow* of Frank Samuel. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxon.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Skin Diseases in General Practice (2nd ed.); Skin Lesions of Syphilis (with P. Abraham) in System of Syphilis, and other papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4382. *Club:* Reform.

HALDON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1880), **Lawrence William Palk;** Bt. 1782; *b.* 13 July 1869; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Constance Mary Barrington, *d.* of 7th Viscount Barrington; *S.* father 1908; *m.* 1898, Lidiana Amalia Cresencia, *d.* of Col. Jacob Maichle, late Imperial Russian army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain Royal Fusiliers; served S. Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; European War, 1915-18 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Lawrence Edward Broomfield Palk, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o 11 Neville Street, S.W.7.

HALE, Arthur James, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Consulting Chemist; Professor of Ap-

plied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College Finsbury, 1921-26; *b.* 25 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1907. *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham; Battersea Polytechnic and South-Western Polytechnic. Junior Demonstrator, Chemical Dept. Borough Polytechnic, 1903-6; Lecturer and Demonstrator of Chemistry and Physics, Watford Technical Institute, 1906-10; Lecturer and Demonstrator, Dept. of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College, Finsbury, 1910-17; Chief Assistant, 1918-21. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Engineering Students; The Synthetic Use of Metals in Organic Chemistry; The Applications of Electrolysis in Chemical Industry; The Manufacture of Chemicals by Electrolysis; Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied. *Address:* 7 Sydenham Avenue, Sydenham, S.E.26.

HALE, Frederick Marten, Engineer and Explosives Expert; *b.* Bristol, 22 March 1864; *s. surv. s.* of late Matthew Henry Hale, Bristol; *m.* 1904, Honor E. Glover; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Devon County School; Brussels. Specialised in Fire and Hydraulic Engineering, 1880-94; in manufacture and use of High Explosives, and in Torpedo and Artillery work since 1895; Inventor and Patentee: The Hale Rifle Grenade, 1908-14, and the Hale Aircraft Bombs, 1913-15, only ones available for the British and French Forces when the War broke out; the first Zeppelin to be destroyed in the War by Aircraft, in its hangar at Dusseldorf (Lt. Marix, Oct. 1914), the first Zeppelin to be brought down in mid-air, 1915, and the first U boat sunk in the War by Aircraft were effected with Hale bombs; many hundreds of thousands of these bombs were used during the War, and over ten million Hale rifle grenades; was the first to propose and invent (Nov. 1914) an Anti-Submarine Diving Bomb, or Depth Charge. *Publications:* Numerous technical brochures and treatises on Fire Engineering; the Manufacture and Use of High Explosives for Naval and Military Purposes; Armour Piercing Shells; Fuzes, Rifle, and Hand Grenades, and Aircraft Bomb Warfare. *Recreations:* golf, horse riding, motoring. *Address:* Furzedene, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1350. *M.:* V 3259. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Bromley and County; Sundridge Park Golf.

HALE, George Ellery, Sc.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Hon. Director Mount Wilson Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Pasadena, California; Professor of Astrophysics in the University of Chicago, 1892-1905; Director of the Yerkes Observatory from its organisation to 1905; Editor (with E. B. Frost and H. G. Gale) of the Astrophysical Journal; *b.* Chicago, 29 June 1868; *s.* of Wm. E. and Mary S. Hale; *m.* 1890, Evelina S. Conklin, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology (S.B., 1890); Harvard College Observatory, 1889-90; University of Berlin, 1893-94; Director of Kenwood Observatory, 1890-96; invented and developed the Spectroheliograph; Researches in Solar and Stellar Physics, and in general Spectroscopy; LL.D. Beloit College, 1904; University of California, 1912; Princeton University, 1917; Sc.D. (honorary), Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897; Yale University, 1905; Victoria University of Manchester, 1907; Oxford University, 1909; Cambridge University, 1911; University of Chicago, 1916; Columbia University, 1917; Harvard University, 1921; Hon. Ph.D. University of Berlin, 1910; Janssen, Galileo, Bruce, Cresson, Franklin and Draper medals; gold medals of the Royal Society and the Société Astronomique de France; Actonian Prize of the Royal Institution; Arthur Noble medal for civic ; Commander Order of Leopold II.; Commander Order of the Crown of Italy; Fellow ...; Member American Philosophical ... (Vice-President, 1916-22); National ... of Sciences (Foreign Secretary, 1919-1921); American Academy, American Astronomical, American Physical Society, American Geophysical Union; Hon. Member New York Academy; Corr. Mem. British Association for the Advancement of Science; Russian Academy of Sciences; Member International Research Council, International Astronomical Union, Société Française de Physique; Foreign Member of the Royal Society; Foreign Associate of the Paris Academy of Sciences; Foreign Member Societa Italiana delle Scienze; Academie Royale de Belgique; Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; Vienna Academy of Sciences; Société Hollandaise des Sciences; Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève; Franklin Institute; L'Institut Scientifique Lesshaft; Correspondent of the Bureau des Longitudes, Paris; Foreign Assoc. of the Royal Astronomical Society; Foreign Member of the Royal Soc. of Sciences, Upsala; Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam; R. Accademia dei Lincei Rome; Academy of Sciences, Christ ... Royal Irish Academy; Royal Socie ... Edinburgh; Cambridge Philosophical ... Soc. Imp. des Naturalistes de Moscou; I ... Astronomical Society, etc.; Hon. Fellow, Physical Society of London; Hon. Member, Royal Institution; Member Committee on Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, 1922; Hon. Chairman National Research Council; Trustee California Institute of Technology, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. *Publications:* The Study of Stellar Evolution; Ten Years' Work of a Mountain Observatory; The New Heavens; The Depths of the Universe; Beyond the Milky Way; and numerous books and papers on Spectroscopy and Solar and Stellar Physics, etc. *Address:* Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Valley Hunt, Pasadena; University, Los Angeles; Tuna, Catalina Island; University, Quadrangle, Chicago; University, Technology, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

HALE, Lt.-Col. Geo. Ernest, D.S.O. 1892, M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P.(Edin.); *b.* 13 June 1861; *s. s.* of late G. W. Hale of Glenwood, Paignton; *m.* 1st, 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1904), *y. d.* of Dr. Wadd of Richmond; 2nd, 1908, Lucy Fead, *y. d.* of late Capt. W. Scott, R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Surg. 1885; Surg.-Major, 1897; Soudan, Frontier Field Force, action of Ginnis (medal, Khedive's star), 1885-86; Burmah (medal with clasp), 1889-91; with Pounkhan, Tonhon and Wuntho expeditions (thanks of Govt. of India, despatches, D.S.O. two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2, O.C. Imperial Yeomanry Bearer Company, S.M.O. General Mahon's column (mentioned in Lord Roberts's despatches); later O.C. 23 Bearer Company, S.M.O. Colonel Sitwell's column (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's, two clasps); Hon. Surg., Viceroy, India, 1908; retired, 1912; Re-employed 7 June 1915; joined British Expeditionary Field Force, as O.C. 45 Field Ambulance and S.M.O. 45 Brigade 15th Scottish Division; Battle of Loos (1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boating. *Address:* Littlecroft, Bath Road, Felixstowe. *Club:* Conservative.

HALE, John Howard, R.B.A. 1920; F.R.S.A. 1928; Director of the Blackheath School of Arts and Crafts, 1887-1928; Chairman Eltham Arts and Crafts Society, 1922-25; *b.* 16 June 1863; *o. s.* of late J. Hale, Farnham, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Westminster and Royal College Schools of Art. Commenced the study of Art at a very early age; Fellow of the Society of Art Masters, 1908; Associate of the Royal Society of British Artists, 1916; paints both portraits and landscapes; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Oils, Royal Society of British Artists, Paris

Salon, etc. Pictures: The Laughing Gipsy; The Startled Nymph, Dawn, etc.; organised and directed Craft Education for Convalescent Soldiers at the Bermondsey Military Hospital during the World War. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* St. Wolfrans, Blackheath, S.E.3; The White Cottage, High Park Road, Farnham.

HALE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Wyatt, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; late Deputy Director of Ordnance Services; Wilts. Regt.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *m.* Annette Hannah (Netlie) (*d.* 1918) *d.* of late David Bailey of Moorock, Ballycumber, King's County. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal with clasp); Nile Exped. 1898 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, Egyptian medal, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Camel Farm, Queen Camel, Somerset.

HALE, W. Matthew, R.W.S. *Address:* 40 Dover Street, Piccadilly, W. *Club:* Arts.

HALE-WHITE, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.D. London and Dublin; F.R.C.P.; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh, 1927; late President of the Royal Society of Medicine; Physician to Guy's Hospital since 1890 (now Consulting Physician); Vice-Chairman Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Councillor, Bedford College; Treasurer, Epsom College; *b.* London, 7 Nov. 1857; *s. s.* of late William Hale White (Mark Rutherford); *m.* E. J. S., *d.* of A. D. Fripp, R.W.S.; two *s.* Entered Guy's Hospital, 1875; Assistant Physician, 1885; Lecturer on Medicine, 1899; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians, 1897; Harveian Orator, 1927; Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Chairman, Queen Mary's Hospital; Physician, King Edward VII. Hospital. *Publications:* Text-Book of General Therapeutics, 1889; Materia Medica, 19th ed. 1927; Text-Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1901; Common Affections of the Liver, 1908; Laennec, 1923. *Address:* 88 Wimpole Street, W 1. *T.:* Paddington 1288. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

HALES, A. G.; *b.* Australia in 1870; *m.* Emmaline, *d.* of William Pritchard; four *s.* one *d.* Lived for years in England. London Daily News correspondent in S. Africa (wounded and taken prisoner at Rensburg), Macedonia, and during Russo-Japanese war; lectured through England, America, South Africa, and Australia; has travelled over a great deal of world, partly as special correspondent and partly in search of sport and adventure; followed mining for years, and been on nearly every known mining field in the world; studying the mining, pastoral, and agricultural possibilities in South America for the last three years. *Publications:* Poems and Ballads; The Wanderings of a Simple Child; Campaign Pictures; Driscoll, King of Scouts; The Viking Strain; Jair the Apostate; M'Glusky; Camp Fire Sketches; Angel Jim; The Watcher on the Tower; Maid Molly; Little Blue Pigeon; A Lindsay of the Dale; The Great Betrayal; M'Glusky the Reformer; Life of Peter Jackson; and Morozia (a drama) The Warrior Priest. Short Plays The Last Man Out; A Wrecker of Hearts; The Crimson Passion Flower; The Surprise Packet; Foiled by a Woman; The Jackaroo; The Life and Adventures of May Yohé; A Woman Worth Sinning for; The Career of McGlusky, 1917; McGlusky's Great Adventure, 1917; The Red Hawk, 1919; Joy Beaucarnis, 1920; McGlusky the Peacemaker, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, boxing, hunting, big-game shooting.

HALES, Rev. G. T. Brunwin-; *see* Brunwin-Hales.

HALES, Rev. John Percy, D.S.O. 1917 Rector of Gedling, Notts., since 1923; *b* Birstwith, Yorks, 7 October 1870; *y. s.* of George and Ann Hales; *m.* 1898, Augusta Margaret Cantrell, *e. d.* of Col. and Mrs. Cantrell-Hubbersty; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1895; Rector of Cotgrave, Nottingham, 1897-1923; Chaplain to 8th Sherwood Foresters, 1918, and to the Sherwood Foresters Territorial Brigade, 1915, on its leaving for service abroad; Divisional Chaplain, 1916; Temp. Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General, 12 Feb. 1918; Senior Chaplain 46th North Midland Division, 1922. *Address:* Gedling Rectory, Nottinghamshire. *T.:* Carlton 187.

HALÉVY, Elie; Professeur à l'École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; *b.* 6 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Ludovic Halévy, membre de l'Académie Française, and Louise Breguet; *m.* 1901, Florence Nouffard. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; École Normale Superieure. Agrégé de philosophie, 1892; docteur-ès-lettres, 1900; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1926. *Publications:* La Théorie platonicienne des sciences, 1896; La Formation du radicalisme philosophique, 3 vols., 1900-3 (English translation, i. vol., 1928); Histoire du peuple anglais au XIX^e^ siècle, vol. i. 1913, vol. ii. and iii. 1923; Epilogue (1895-1914), vol. i. 1926; English translation of vol. i. 1924; vol. ii. 1926; vol. iii. 1927. *Address:* La Maison Blanche, Sucy-en-Brie, Seine et Oise, France.

HALEY, Francis Raymond, B.A., M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Physics in Acadia University since 1892; *b.* 24 Aug. 1862; *s.* of William Haley and Adelaide Robbins; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Wilcox, one *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; Harvard University; Leipsic University. Taught for a number of years in a New England High School; Member of Board of Governors of Nova Scotia Technical College, 1908-22; Board of Provincial High School Examiners; Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, Acadia University, 1910-17; Member of N.S. Institute of Science; Member of American Physical Society; Member of American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia.

HALFORD, Rt. Rev. George Dowglas, D.D., M.A. Oxon; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Edward Halford, M.D., of Hammersmith, W., and Frances Trist Douglas; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Was Assistant Curate of St. Peter's, Jarrow, 1890-94; of St. Andrew with St. Anne, Bishop-Auckland, 1894-95; Vicar of St. Peter, Jarrow, 1895; was one of the men who placed themselves without reserve in the hands of Bishop Westcott of Durham; head of St. Andrew's Bush Brotherhood, 1897-1902, and Rector of Mitchell, diocese of Rockhampton, Q., 1897-1902; Archdeacon of Mitchell, 1898-1902; Rector of Rockhampton, 1902-9; Archdeacon of Rockhampton, 1902-7; Bishop of Rockhampton, 1909-20. *Recreations:* at school played cricket and football, in Football Eleven three years; at Oxford rowed all four years, and was captain of College Eight. *Address:* Mulgeldie, Queensland.

HALFORD, Jeannette; O.B.E. 1928; Hon. Secretary, National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Germany. Secretary, 1909-8, to the International Co-operative Alliance in connection with which the organisation of four International Congresses was carried out. *Publications:* The Bachelor Girl's Cookery Book; editing of reports in English, French and German of International Congresses on Co-operation, and in English only of reports of National Conferences on Infant Mortality, 1918-1927. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 29 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.; Cottesloe, Cookham Rise. *T.:* Paddington 0055.

HALIFAX, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1866), **Charles Lindley Wood,** F.S.A.; Bt. 1784; late president of English Church Union; *b.* London, 7 June 1839; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary, *d.* of 2nd Earl Grey; *S.* father 1885; *m.* 1869, Lady Agnes Elizabeth Courtenay (*d.* 1919), *o. d.* of 11th Earl of Devon one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton;

Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Groom of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1868-77; Ecclesiastical Commission for England, 1886. *Heir:* *s.* Baron Irwin, *q.v.* *Address:* Hickleton Hall, Doncaster.

See also Rt. Hon. G. E. Lane-Fox.

HALIFAX, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* MacCarthy, Most Rev. E. J.

HALIFAX, Archdeacon of; *see* Harvey, Ven. Richard C. M.

HALKETT, Lt.-Col. Hugh Marjoribanks Craigie-, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 1st Batt. Highland L. I. since 1927; *b* 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. C. Craigie Halkett; *m.* 1922, Violet Mary Ella, *e. d.* of late Robert Stuart Dalzell, Glen Ae, Dumfriesshire, and late Mrs. Dalzell, 3 St. Leonard's Road, Exeter; three *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp); Sudan, 1912 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., and 2 bars). *Club:* Army and Navy.

HALKETT, John Gilbert Hay; Metropolitan Police Magistrate for Marylebone, formerly for Lambeth; *b.* 12 May 1863; *o. s.* of late John Gilbert Halkett of Balendoch, Perthshire, and Isabel, *d.* of Rev. Robert Wallace; *m.* 1908, Mary Jessie Muriel, *d.* of late Charles Holliday; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1887; Stipendiary Magistrate, Kingston-upon-Hull. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* 23 Well Walk, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4907. *M.:* YK 3496. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

HALL, Rev. Abraham Richard, M.A.; Vicar of Wreay since 1893; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; Rural Dean of Carlisle, South, 1904-25; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Carlisle, 1902-22; *b.* Doncaster, 1851; *m.* 1898, M. A. Bowers, of Bollington Cross, near Macclesfield. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1876; Curate of Bollington, Macclesfield, 1876-80; Christ Church, Bootle, 1880-1884; St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1884-86; St. Mary's, Carlisle, 1886-93; has taken much interest in the educational work of the diocese; at one time Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Examiners and afterwards Secretary of the Education Society. *Address:* Wreay Vicarage, Carlisle.

HALL, Alfred, M.A. (Manchester); B.D. (London); Unitarian Minister, Upper Chapel, Sheffield, since 1918; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 27 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Hall, mariner, Boston; *m.* 1903, *e. d.* of John Sudbery, London; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; Unitarian College and Owens College, Manchester; Manchester College (Tate Scholar), and Non-Collegiate Oxford University; Berlin University, Hibbert Scholar. Minister, Octagon Chapel, Norwich, 1900-8; Church of Divine Unity, Newcastle, 1908-18. *Publications:* The Story of James Martineau; Fifty Points in Favour of Unitarianism; Jesus and Christianity in the Twentieth Century; Editor and Joint Author of Aspects of Modern Unitarianism; Religious Problems of the Layman. *Address:* 38 Crescent Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 50584.

HALL, Sir (Alfred) Daniel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; M.A., F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Cambridge; Director John Innes Horticultural Institution; Chief Scientific Adviser Ministry of Agriculture; *b.* 22 June 1864; *s.* of Edwin Hall of Rochdale; *m.* 1st, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John Brooks of Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Ida S. A., *d.* of Alfred Beaver. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. First Principal, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1894-1902; Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust), 1902-12; Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden; Commissioner under the Development Act, 1909-17. *Publications:* The Soil, 3rd edition, 1908; The Book of the Rothamsted Experiments, 1919; Fertilisers and Manures, 1909; The Feeding of Crops and Stock, 1911; The Agriculture and Soils of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (with E. J. Russell), 1911; A Pilgrimage of British Farming, 1913; Agriculture after the War, 1916; various papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Transactions Chemical Society, Journal Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, Oriental art. *Address:* The Manor House, Merton, S.W.20. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

HALL, Rev. Alleyne Hall, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1905-20; *b.* 1845; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Hall Hall, J.P., D.L., of Watergate, Sussex; *m.* 1875, Cecilia Ellen, *d.* of Francis Head Brockman of Bargrove, Kent; one *s.*, six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Deacon, 1870; Priest, 1871; Curate at Bexley, Kent, and at St. Mary's, Dover, till 1876; Rector of Cheriton, 1876-89; Rector of Chevening, Kent, 1889-1920; Rural Dean of Shoreham, 1904-1909; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1909-10; Proctor in Convocation; Rector of Runwell, Essex, 1920-28; Eton eight, 1863, and stroked the Oxford Etonians to victory in the Grand Challenge Cup at Henley in 1866 and 1867; won the Stewards' (1866, 1867) and Visitors' Cups (1866, 1867, 1868) for University College; the Emperor's Prize for four oars at the Paris Exhibition regatta and the race for eights for the Old Etonians; was whip to the Oxford Drag Hunt, with Lord Randolph Churchill as colleague; one of the four founders and editors of Eton College Chronicle, which still survives in precisely its original form. *Address:* Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley, Surrey, 17.

HALL, Rt. Rev. Arthur Crawshay Alliston, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of Vermont, U.S.A. since 1894; *b.* Binfield, Berks., Eng., 12 April 1847; *s.* of Major William Thomas Hall and Louisa Astley Alliston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley, Oxford, 1870; Deacon, 1870; Priest, 1871; ministered in America as a Priest S.S.J.E., 1873-91; in England, 1891-94. *Publications:* Paddock Lectures: The Use of Holy Scripture in the Public Worship of the Church; Bohlen Lectures: The Christian Doctrine of Prayer; Baldwin Lectures: Christ's Temptation and Ours; Bedell Lectures: The Relations of Faith and Life; Charges on Marriage and Divorce, Forbidden Relationship for Marriage, Ecclesiastical Authority, The Eucharist, Liberty and Loyalty, The Apostolic Ministry; The Virgin Mother; The Forgiveness of Sins; Preaching and Pastoral Care; Devotional Commentary on the Creed, on the Lord's Prayer, on the Collects, on our Lord's Passion; Words from and to the Cross, and numerous devotional books and pamphlets. *Address:* Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

HALL, Arthur Henry, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, since 1928; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of H. S. Hall, mathematical author; *m.* 1910, Maud Henrietta Webster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (1st class Mechanical Science Tripos). Apprenticed to Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton; Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1905-14; Assistant Superintendent, Mechanical Engineering Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1914-17; Director of Mine and Torpedo Production; in charge of production of the above and other Anti-Submarine Devices at the Admiralty, 1917-19; Controller, Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Controller, Aircraft, Factory Consumable Stores

and Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Controller, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Chemical Disposals, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921; Supt. of Production Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 1926-28. *Publications:* articles on Fly-fishing and Photography. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, ornithology, and photography. *Address:* Woodlands, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Authors'.

HALL, Arthur John, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. London; Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield; Senior Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital; Physician, South Yorks. Mental Hospital; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Oxford, London, and Glasgow; late Examiner, Universities of Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds, and Bristol; Conjoint Board R.C.P. and R.C.S.; Lumleian Lecturer R.C. of P., 1923; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Physician Mexbro' Montague Hospital; hon. member of Pathological Society of Manchester; member (Pres. 1904-5) of Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical Society; *b.* 27 July 1866; *s.* of John Hall, surgeon, of Sheffield; *m.* 1900, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Charles Vickers, The Manor House, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1887); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* epidemic encephalitis (encephalitis lethargica); numerous articles in the medical periodicals. *Address:* 342 Glossop Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 21679; 8 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield. *T.:* 60683. *Clubs:* United University; Sheffield.

HALL, Rev. Charles Albert, F.R.M.S.; Minister of the New Church, Argyle Square, W.C.1; author and lecturer; *b.* Eastfield, near Peterborough, 11 July 1872; *s.* of Henry James Hall and Christiana Littlejohns; *m.* 1896 Annie Unwin, Sheffield; two *s. Educ.:* Deacon's School, Peterborough; New Church College, London. Travelled in North America, 1888-91; settled in Sheffield in commercial work, 1891-96; entered New Church Ministry, 1897; Pastorates at Hull, Bristol, and Paisley, 1901-19; engaged in editorial and journalistic work from age of 18; commenced book-writing in 1902. *Publications:* Art of Being Happy; Art of Being Healthy; Art of Being Successful; Art of Remembering; The Manly Life; The Divinity that shapes our Ends; The Open Book of Nature; Wild Flowers and their Wonderful Ways; Romance of the Rocks; Pond-Life; How to Use the Microscope; Common British Beetles; The Isle of Arran; Plant-Life; They do not Die; Bees, Wasps, and Ants; The Lordship of Jesus; The Conquest of Care; a Programme for Life, etc.; Editor, New Church Herald. *Recreations:* Nature-study, photography, walking. *Address:* 106 Colney Hatch Lane, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Mountview, 4491.

HALL, Major Charles William Hemphill, M.V.O. 1908; late Director of Music 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 17 Sep. 1858. Served in ranks nearly twelve years; Hon. Lieut., 1905; Hon Captain, 1915; Major, 1918. *Address:* 20 Bath Road, Chiswick.

HALL, Daniel George Edward, M.A. F.R. Hist. S.; Professor of History in, and Fellow of the University of Rangoon, Burma, since 1921; *b.* 1891; *s. s.* of Daniel Hall of Offley, Hitchin, Herts., and Elinor Ann Field; *m.* 1919, Helen Eugenie, *o. d.* of late John Banks of Wynberg, S.A.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hitchin Grammar School; King's College, University of London. Graduate B.A. with 1st Class Honours in History, University of London, 1916; awarded Gladstone Memorial Prize and Inglis Studentship, King's College, 1915; Assistant Lecturer in History, King's College, 1916-17; graduated M.A. 1918; toured with the Lena Ashwell Concert Parties on the Western Front in 1916 and early 1917; trained with the Inns of Court O.T.C. at Berkhampstead, 1917-19; Senior History Master at Royal Grammar School, Worcester, Jan.-July 1919; Senior History Master at Bedales School, 1919-1921; temporary Member of the Legislative Council of Burma, 1923-24; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission, 1925. *Publications:* Imperialism in Modern History, 1923; A Brief Survey of English Constitutional History, 1925; English Intercourse with Burma, 1587-1748, 1927; articles in historical journals; pamphlets on historical subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Pagán House, University Estate, Rangoon, Burma. *M.:* RA 2506. *Club:* Pegu, Rangoon.

HALL, David George, J.P.; Rolling Stock Manufacturer and Shipowner; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Hall, Lewis & Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Derwen Shipping Co., Ltd., and Director of numerous other companies; High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1927-8; Member of Council of O.M.S.; Prospective (C) Candidate for Swansea West; *b.* 21 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Hall and Martha, *d.* of Henry Lewis; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of S. A. Tylke; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. *Recreations:* golf, farming. *Address:* Gwentland, Penarth, Glam. *T.:* 87; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Clubs:* Devonshire, 1900, American, Sports; Phyllis Court, Henley; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

HALL, Hon. David Robert, late M.L.A.; *b.* Bright, Victoria, 5 March 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Marion Hall of Dumfries, Scotland; *m.* Cassie Jackes, Armidale, N.S.W.; two *s. Educ.:* Forest Lodge Public School and University Law School. Entered State Parliament of New South Wales, 1901; called to N.S.W. Bar, 1903; later represented Werriwa in Federal Parliament for five years; resigned to become Solicitor-General of New South Wales with life seat in Legislative Council; resigned to contest seat in Legislative Assembly; succeeded and accepted office as Attorney-General, 1914-19; Minister for Housing, 1919-20; introduced and administered Acts seizing whole wheat crop of the State, and necessary commodities Control (Price-fixing) Act. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and tennis. *Address:* 653 New South Head Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, Australia.

HALL, Maj.-Gen. Douglas Keith Elphinstone, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late commanding 3rd (Spec. Res.) Battalion, Dorset Regiment; Lieut.-Colonel Reserve of Officers; *b.* 7 April 1869; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Angus William Hall, K.C.B.; *m.* 1905, Katharine Isabel, *d.* of T. A. Lewis, Indianapolis, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, Scottish Rifles, 1888; served Ashanti Expedition, 1894-95; Matabeleland, 1895-97 (Brevet of Major); Staff Captain, Egypt, 1899-1902; Egyptian Army, 1902-6 (Medjidieh 3rd Class); European War, 1914-18, D.A.Q.M.G., and A.A. & Q.M.G., Base Commandant Salonika Expeditionary Force, G.O.C. Lines of Communication, Army of Black Sea (Temp. Major-Gen., C.M.G., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Greek Orders of the Redeemer and Military Merit, Serbian Order of White Eagle). *Address:* Warborne, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

HALL, Major Sir Douglas (Montgomery Bernard), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1919; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Dec. 1891; *o. c.* of Sir D. B. Hall, 1st Bt., and Caroline, *o. d.* of T. J. Montgomery, of Larchmont Manor, New York State; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1915, Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), *d.* of Capt. W. A. Grant, late 18th Hussars; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Nancie Walton, *o. d.* of late J. Edward Mellor, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 91 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5472. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

HALL, Edna Clarke; artist; *d.* of late Rev. B. Waugh, founder of the N.S.P.C.C.; *m.* W. Clarke Hall, *q.v.* *Educ.*: The Slade School (Slade Scholarship). Drawings, water colours, etchings and lithographs. Represented at the Tate Gallery and the British, Victoria and Albert and Fitzwilliam Museums. *Publication*: Poems, 1926. *Address*: Upminster Common, Essex.

HALL, Bt.-Colonel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Col. Edward Hall, J.P., of Horwich House, Whaley Bridge; *m.* Margaret Ethel, *d.* of C. A. Johnstone of Glen Albyn, Whaley Bridge; no *c.* *Educ.*: privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Shallcross Manor, Whaley Bridge. *T.*: Whaley Bridge 88. *Club*: County, Derby.

HALL, Lt.-Col. Edward George, C.I.E. 1919; Commandant 5th Royal Mahratta Light Infantry since 1926; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sherborne. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Lt.-Col. 1926. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay, India. *Club*: United Service.

HALL, Edwin Stanley, M.A. (Oxon); F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I.; Hon. Secretary, R.I.B.A. since 1925; Member of Board of Architectural Studies, London University; Past President, Architectural Association; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Edwin T. Hall; *m.* 1st, 1913, Annie Thérèse Hore; 2nd, 1923, Margaret Elizabeth Mercer; two *s.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1902; 2nd Class, Classical Final Schools, 1904; Architectural Association Schools, 1904-7; articled to Edwin T. Hall, 1905; served with the Queen's Royal Regt. (T.F.), 1915-19; entered into partnership with his father, 1920, till the latter's death, 1923. *Principal Works*: Church at Copnor, Portsmouth; Chapel at Pontywal, Brecknock; additions to Picture Gallery, Dulwich, Ashmolean Museum, and Clarendon Press, Oxford, Gregynog Hall and Plas Dinam, Montgomeryshire; completion of Messrs. Liberty's, Regent Street and Great Marlborough Street, W.; house at Stone, Worcs.; and Sanatoria at Lenham, Kent, and Cefn Mably, Glam.; additions to Cardiff Royal Infirmary, S. Devon and East Cornwall Hospital, Plymouth St. Mary's Hospital, Praed Street, St. Stephen's Hospital, Fulham, Maternity Centre, Finsbury; School at Walton-on-the-Hill. *Address*: 54 Bedford Square, W.C.1.; Chessington Lodge, Ewell. *Club*: New University.

HALL, Colonel Ernest Frederic, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Arthur Hall, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1901, Daisy Gordon (*decd.*), *d.* of late H. M. Chase, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Lilian Dora, widow of Edward D. Ritchie, M.D., and *d.* of late Rev. F. M. Middleton, Rector, Old Alresford. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1895; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Commanded 36th Brigade, R.F.A., France and Flanders, Aug. 1914-July 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.D.A. War Office, 1916-20 (Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier); Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; J.P., Hampshire. *Address*: Red House, Chilworth, Romsey. *T.*: Bassett 55. *M.*: OR 4296; TR 4964. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Hampshire, Winchester.

HALL, Francis de Havilland, M.D., F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician to the Westminster Hospital; Pres. of Med. Society of London, 1908-4; *b.* 10 April 1847; *s.* of W. Hall, of Hatfield and Tottenham; *m.* Amy Margaret, *d.* of Apsley Smith of Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bruce Castle School, Tottenham; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications*: Synopsis of the Diseases of the Larynx, Lungs, and Heart, 1878; Diseases of the Nose and Throat, 2nd edit., 1901; The Medical Examination for Life Assurance, 3rd edit., 1903; Lumleian Lectures on Intrathoracic Aneurysm, 1913; various articles in Fowler's Dictionary of Practical Medicine, Allbutt's System of Medicine, Encyclopædia Medica, Allchin's Manual of Medicine, etc. *Address*: 57 Waldegrave Park, Twickenham. *T.*: Popesgrove 2384.

HALL, Prof. Francis J., D.D.; Professor Emeritus of Dogmatic Theology in the General Theological Seminary, New York City, U.S.A., since 1928; *b.* 24 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Jos. B. and Juliet E. Hall; both lines of ancestry Puritan, but his grandfathers on both sides entered the Episcopal Church; *m.* 1886, Prudence A. Griswold; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Racine College and General Theological Seminary, N.Y.; Western Theological Seminary, Chicago. Honour in Mathematics, Greek Prize, and Latin oration at Racine; Degrees of B.A. and M.A. in course; that of D.D. conferred by Kenyon College, 1898, and by the General Theological Seminary, 1910. Ordained Priest, 1886; Instructor and Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the Western Theological Semi Chicago, 1886-1913; Registrar of the Di Chicago, 1894-1913; Professor of D Theology in The General Theological Semi N.Y. City, U.S.A., 1913-28; served the Diocesan Standing Committee Secretary, 1898-1901; Examining Chaplain of the Diocese of Chicago, 1901-7; appointed on the General Convention's Commission on Swedish Orders, 1901; its Commission on a World Conference on Faith and Order, 1910, and its Commission to Confer with the Eastern Orthodox and Old Catholic Churches, 1920; President of the W.T.S. Alumni, 1898-99. *Publications*: Theological Outlines, 1892-95, revised ed., 1915; The Kenotic Theory, 1898; Introduction to Dogmatic Theology, 1907; Authority, Ecclesiastical and Biblical, 1908; The Being and Attributes of God, 1909; Evolution and the Fall, (Paddock Lectures), 1910; The Trinity, 1910; Creation and Man, 1912; The Incarnation, 1915; The Bible and Modern Criticism, 1915; The Passion and Exaltation of Christ, 1918; The Church and the Sacramental System, 1920; The Sacraments, 1921; Eschatology, 1922; (with F. H. Hallock, D.D.) Moral Theology, 1928; Christianity and Modernism, 1924; Christian Reunion, 1928; numerous articles. *Recreations*: took prizes for the high jump and rapid walk at Racine, 1882. *Address*: Onekama, Michigan, U.S.A.

HALL, Fred, M.P. (Lab.) Normanton Div. Yorks. since 1906; J.P.; *b.* 1855. Treasurer, Yorkshire Miners' Association, 1898; Agent, 1904-19; a Labour Whip, 1919; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1924. *Address*: 26 Victoria Road, Barnsley.

HALL, Lt.-Col. Sir Frederick, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (C.) Dulwich since 1910; *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Herbert Hall; *m.* 1892, Annie Ellen, *d.* of Henry Hall, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Member of Lloyd's and Baltic; contested Dulwich, L.C.C., 1907 and 1910, and Parliament, 1910; member of Honourable Artillery Company; Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; served European War (D.S.O.), *Recreation*: golf. *Heir*: *s.*, Frederick Henry [*b.* 11 April 1899; *m.* 1924, Olwen Irene, *yr. d.* of Alderman Frank Collis, Stokeville, Stoke-on-Trent, and Deganwy, Llandudno.] *Address*: Grafham Grange, Bramley, Surrey; *T.*: Bramley 14; 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 3160. *Clubs*: Carlton, Constitutional, St. Stephen's.

HALL, Frederick, R.B.C.; *b.* Stillington, nr. York, 1860; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Hall, M.R.C.S. of Stillington, Yorkshire; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of Capt. Dodd, Moulmein, Burma; one *d.* *Educ.*: Lincoln School of Art; The Academy, Antwerp, under Verlat. Exhibits at the Royal Academy,

London, since 1886; awarded a medal by Société des Artistes Français; worked for fifteen years at Newlyn in Cornwall; figure and landscape painter. *Address:* Speen, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Arts.

HALL, Col. Frederick W. G. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Hall.

HALL, George, C.M.G. 1916; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of M. Stokoe Hall, Bishop Auckland; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *s. d.* of Nicholas Mein, Newcastle; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; University College, London (Fellow); Bucknill and Atkinson Morley Scholar; Gold Medal and Exhibition; Cluff Prizeman. House Surgeon and Physician, University College Hospital; House Physician National Hospital Paralysed and Epileptic, London; Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; served European War, 1914-18, as Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (C.M.G.); Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* 1a Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 306.

HALL, George A., Architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *s.* of late George Hall, Architect; *m.* Marion, *y. d.* of late Charles Preston, solicitor; one *s.* Articled to his brother, the late Edwin T. Hall; a general practitioner; has executed many works in town and country in all branches of his profession; Councillor for the City of Westminster since 1913; Governor of various charities; P.M. in Masonry; contributed scientific articles and dramatic and musical criticisms. *Recreations:* music, sketching, and out-of-door sports. *Address:* 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5131. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HALL, Lt.-Col. George Clifford Miller; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; late R.E.; late Traffic Manager Egyptian State Railways; Director of Anglo-Egyptian Local Board of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); *s.* of late Capt. W. H. Hall, R.N.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1st, 1901, Genevieve (*d.* 1902), *d.* of J. B. Stickney of St. Augustine, Florida; 2nd, 1906 Annie E. M., *d.* of late Fitzroy Kelly, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1892; Lieut. 1895; served Nile, 1897 (4th class Medjidie, medal with clasp); Nile, 1898 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); served 1916-19 as A.D.R.T. Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches). Has Order of the Nile, 2nd class, 2nd class Medjidie, 3rd class Osmanieh. *Address:* 23 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7.; *T.:* Kens. 5081. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick.

HALL, Admiral Sir George Fowler King-; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1907; R.N. *b.* 14 Aug. 1850; *s. s.* of late Admiral Sir William King-Hall, K.C.B., and Louisa, *d.* of James Forman; *m.* 1892, Olga, *d.* of Richard Ker, formerly of Diplomatic Service and M.P. Downpatrick; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* North Grove House, Southsea. Entered H.M. Navy, 1863; Captain, 1891; commanded H.M.S. Narcissus; Commissioner at Wei-Hei-Wei on its transference to British Government, 1898; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir John Fisher, K.C.B., Mediterranean Station; Assistant to Admiral commanding Reserve, 1902-4; Rear-Admiral, 1904; Admiral commanding on the coast of Ireland, 1906-8; Vice-Admiral, 1908 Admiral, 1912; Commander-in-Chief Australia Station, 1910-13; retired, 1914. *Address:* 8 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* United Service.

HALL, Lt.-Col. G. C. W. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Hall.

HALL, George Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Aberdare Division of Merthyr Tydfil since 1922; *b.* Penrhiwceiber, Glamorganshire, Dec. 1881; *s.* of George and Ann Hall; *m.* 1910, Margaret Jones; two *c. Educ.:* Penrhiwceiber Elementary School. Commenced work at the Penrikyber colliery at 12 y. tinued to work as a collier checkweigher in 1911; continu checkweigher Local Agent at the Miners' Federation until elected to in 1922; Member of Mountain Ash Co. Educ. Committee for 18 years; passed the Chair of both bodies; Governor of University; Official of Miners' Federation; J.P. Glamorganshire. *Address:* Penrhiwceiber, Glam.; 8 Harthan Road, Holloway, N.

HALL, Hammond; *b.* 11 Apr. 1857; *s.* of George Hall, Governor of Parkhurst Prison, and Julia, *d.* of Col. G. H. Gawler, K.H.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Edith (*d.* 1907), *d.* of C. W. M. Bloxham; 2nd, 1909, her sister Gertrude; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Blackheath Proprietary School; King's Coll., Lond. Studied colliery engineering, 1876-80; studied railway engineering, 1880-82; reader on Times and Brit. Med. Journ. 1882-84; assist. editor Birmingham Daily Times, 1884-87; sub-editor Sunday Times, 1887-89; chief sub-editor of Daily Graphic, 1890-91; editor, 1891-1907; editor Hazell's Annual, 1909-13; on staff of Statesman 1913-22. *Publications:* Mr. Pickwick's Kent; The Young Engineer; The Young Electrician; The Boy's Book of Chivalry; and many articles in newspapers and magazines. *Address:* c/o of Lloyds Bank, Sandown, I.W.

HALL, Harry Reginald Holland, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum; *b.* London, 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Sydney Hall, M.A., M.V.O., painter. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar). Second Class in Lit. Hum. and B.A. 1895; M.A. 1897; D.Litt. 1920; Assistant in the Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, 1896; Assistant-Keeper, 1919; Keeper, 1924; excavated at Deir-el-bahri, 1903-7, and at Abydos, 1910, with Prof. Naville for Egypt Exploration Fund; directed the British Museum archæological excavations in S. Babylonia, 1919 (at Ur of the Chaldees, Tell el-Obeid, and Abu Shahrein); took part in Egyptian Exploration Society's excavations at Abydos, 1925; Chairman Palestine Exploration Fund (1922); member of Council, Hellenic Society; has travelled in Greece and the Near East, especially Crete; Member of Military Section Press Bureau, 1915; 2nd Lieut. Intelligence, 1916; Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1918; attached Political Service, Mesopotamia (M.B.E., two mentions for record). *Publications:* The Oldest Civilization of Greece, 1901; Coptic and Greek Texts of the Christian Period in the British Museum, 1905; Murray's Handbook to Egypt and the Sudan, 11th ed. 1907; Egypt and W. Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries (with L. W. King), 1907; The Eleventh Dynasty Temple at Deir el-Bahari (with E. Naville), 1907-13; Catalogue of Scarabs in the British Museum, i. 1913; The Ancient History of the Near East, 1913 (6th ed. 1924); Cemeteries of Abydos, i. (with E. Naville and T. E. Peet), 1914; Aegean Archæology, 1915; How to observe in Archæology (chapter), 1921; Hieroglyphic Texts in the British Museum, ii.-vii. 1912-25; Burlington Fine Arts Club Exhibition of Egyptian Art, Catalogue (with P. E. Newberry), 1922; Cambridge Ancient History (several chapters), 1923-25; Al-'Ubaid (with C. L. Woolley, C. J. Gadd and Sir Arthur Keith), 1927; numerous articles and papers. *Address:* 22 King Henry's Road, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Burlington Fine Arts.

HALL, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1910; I.S.O. 1902; President Manchester Geological Society, 1902-3; *b.* 1845; *y. s.* of John Hall, Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* 1889, Ellen E., only *d.* of Charles Hall, Vicar of Scopwick, Lincoln; one *s. Educ.:* York. Trained as a mining engineer at Haswell Colliery, Co. Durham; appointed H.M.

Inspector of Mines, Swansea district, 1873; appointed Chief Inspector of Mines, Liverpool district, 1874; H.M. Inspector of Mines for Liverpool and North Wales district; appointed to experiment and report to the Royal Commission on Coal Dust Explosions in Mines, 1893. *Publications:* Coal Dust Explosions in Mines; Duration of the Coal Supply, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Brookside, Chester.

HALL, Henry Sinclair, M.A.; author of mathematical text-books; *b.* 8 June 1848; 2nd *s.* of late John Valentine Hall, of Lyncroft, Lichfield, formerly of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil; *m.* 1878, Anne Leigh Keturah, *y. d.* of late Matthew Knapp, of Linford Hall, Bucks.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1873; M.A. 1885. Mathematical Master at Clifton College, 1873-1900; Head of the military side from its inception; original Member of the Fly-fishers' Club; President, 1914; President (since 1918) of the Wilton Fly-fishers' Club. *Publications:* School Algebra; Graphical Algebra, etc.; joint author (with S. R. Knight): Elementary Algebra; Higher Algebra; Algebra for Beginners; Elementary Trigonometry, etc.; (with F. H. Stevens): text-book of Euclid's Elements; School Geometry; School Arithmetic; Shorter School Geometry, etc.; numerous contributions to the Field, Fishing Gazette, and other publications on angling subjects, largely in connection with eyed hooks for trout flies, which he introduced in 1879. *Recreations:* angling and ornithology; formerly a keen footballer, cricketer, and skater. *Address:* 9 The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 1185. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', Authors'.

HALL, Henry Sydney Hofman, D.S.O. 1916; late temp. Capt. The Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 May 1885; *s.* of John W. Hall of Solihull; *m.* 1911, Alice Martha (Daisie), *d.* of W. W. Robinson of Stoke Newington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Solicitor. *Address:* Tide Brook, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells.

HALL, Herbert Austen, F.R.I.B.A., Architect; partner in Whinney Son & Austen Hall; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of Rev. Arthur Hall; *m.* 1912, Marjorie Bitter (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Designed Metropolitan Water Board Offices and Joint Architect Town Halls, Lambeth and Holborn, County Hall, Reading, St. George's House, Perth, W.A., also with Mr. T. B. Whinney & Son, branch banks for the Midland Bank; Godwin Bursar R.I.B.A., 1919; past President of the Architectural Association. *Publication:* The Planning of some American Department Stores. *Address:* 27 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11; 8 Old Jewry, E.C. *T.:* Park 5055. *Club:* Arts.

HALL, Admiral Sir Herbert Goodenough King-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1907; C.V.O. 1908; D.S.O. 1894; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; *b.* Falmouth, 15 Mar. 1862; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir William King-Hall and Louisa, *d.* of James Forman; *m.* 1905, Lady Mabel Murray, *sister* to 5th Earl of Mansfield. *Educ.:* private school; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1875; Lieut. 1882; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1900; Rear-Admiral, 1909; Vice-Admiral, 1915; Admiral, 1918; served in H.M.S. Sultan at bombardment of Alexandria, and Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian war medal, clasp, and bronze star); in command of H.M.S. Magpie, served in expedition against Mandingoes in the Gambia, 1894; acted as Chief of Staff to Admiral Bedford, Commander-in-Chief (medal, clasp, and D.S.O.); member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1895-96; served as Naval Transport Officer in Natal during S. African War (medal and clasp); A.D.C. to the King, 1908-9; Director of Naval Intelligence; Commodore in H.M.S. Indomitable took the Prince of Wales to Canada, 1908; Director of Naval Mobilisation at Admiralty, 1909-11; Rear-Admiral Second Division Home Fleet, 1911-12; Commander-in-Chief, Cape of Good Hope, 1912-15; while Commander-in-Chief Cape Station directed operations resulting in destruction of German Cruiser Königsberg; Admiral Commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1918-19; retired list, 1922. *Address:* 47 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HALL, Herbert Hall, B.A. Cantab.; an Inspector-General of H.M. Consulates since 1923; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1915, Lucy, *y. d.* of Sir Robert J. Kennedy, *q.v.*; three *d.* Entered Consular Service, 1906; Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires, 1907; at Monte Video, 1908; at Paris, 1911; Consul at Loanda, Portuguese West Africa, 1913; at Malaga, 1919; Consul-General at Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa, 1921. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

HALL, Hubert, formerly of H.M. Public Record Office; Litt.D.; F.S.A.; *b.* Hesley Hall, Yorks., 1857; *s.* of late Richard Foljambe Hall. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Wren's. Appointed to the Public Record Office, 1879; Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, 1912; Resident Officer, 1892; an Inspecting Officer of Records, 1905; retired, 1921; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Public Records, 1910-18; Hon. Litt. D. Camb. 1920; Literary Director of the Royal Historical Society since 1891; Vice-President of the Historical Association; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies (Legal and Historical Committee); Foreign Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and Corresponding Member of other Societies; Vice-Chairman of the American Historical Association Headquarters in London, 1912-20; Hon. Auditor (since 1894) of the Selden Society and member of Council, 1927; Hon. Auditor of the New Palæographical Society (1894-1927); Reader in Palæography and Economic History in the University of London (King's College and London School of Economics, 1896-1925); Author or Editor of numerous historical works, and contributions to Historical and Antiquarian Journals. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* 26 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Cartref, Walderslade, nr. Chatham.

HALL, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Barrister and journalist; Alderman of the city; *b.* 12 Dec. 1848; *s.* of late Henry Hall of Barton Abbey, Oxon, D.L., and Catherine, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Bridport; *m.* 1881, Elinor Mildred, *d.* of Rev. John Hopkins, Aghern Vicarage, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Merton College, Oxford, D.C.L. *Address:* 100 Holywell, Oxford.

HALL, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Hugh Seymour, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. *b.* 5 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. G. Rome Hall, F.S.A., of Birtley, Northumberland; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Engineer Rear-Admiral G. H. Weeks, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Shaftesbury Grammar School; Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea. Joined Navy, 1886; Gambia Expedition, 1893; Secretary to four Rear-Admirals, Home Fleet; served at Admiralty in Departments of 2nd Sea Lord, Military Branch, A.G., D. of V. and D. of S.; War Paymaster of Contingencies, Admiralty, 1916-20; retired voluntarily, 1928. *Address:* 107 Highbury New Park, N.5. *T.:* North 0422.

HALL, I. Walker, M.D.; Professor of Pathology, Bristol University, since 1906; *b.* 16 Sep. 1868; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Senior Demonstrator of Physiology, Manchester Univ., 1900; Lecturer in Pathology, 1901. *Publications:* Purin bodies of Foodstuffs, 1901; Methods of Morbid Histology, 1908; editor, Metabolism and Practical Medicine, 1908; about 50 research papers to various medical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 2407; Shortwood Lodge, Puckle-church, Glos.

See also T. Carwardine.

HALL, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral John Falconer, C.M.G. 1919; M.B., R.N., retired; *s.* of late William Hall; *b.* 1872; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, specially promoted); second-in-charge at Haslar Hospital, 1920-23; Deputy-Director of the Medical Department at the Admiralty, 1919-20; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital at Malta, 1923-26; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925; Retired List, 1927; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Gilbert Blane Gold Medallist, 1902. *Address:* 71 Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 1133. *Club:* Caledonian.

HALL, Brig.-Gen. John Hamilton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired list, 1925; *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; unmarried; *s.* of late Major John Greive Hall, R.E., and Agnes Robertson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Second Lt. 1891; Lt. 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; temp. Lt.-Col. 1914; substantive Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918-19; Col. 1921; Staff Services: Ass. Provost Marshal; Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. South Africa, from 1902 to 1907; Assist. Inspector of Recruiting, Eastern Command, Aug. 1913 to 18 Sep. 1914; in charge of Record Office, Lichfield, 1921-25; served South Africa (medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., one bar, despatches four times, C.M.G. *Address:* Otterburn, Broadstone, Dorset.

HALL, John Hathorn, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a Principal Clerk (acting) Colonial Office since 1923; *b.* 1894. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Egyptian Civil Service, Ministry of Finance, 1919-21; Assistant Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1921. *Address:* The Red House, Greenford, Middlesex. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

HALL, Joseph, M.A., D.Litt.; *b.* Portadown, Ireland, 23 April 1854; *e. surv. s.* of William Hall of Portadown, Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Coleraine Institution; Queen's College, Belfast. B.A. with honours in classics, Queen's University, 1875; Peel Prize for English Essay, 1878; M.A. 1882; Hon. D.Litt. Durham University, 1904; representative of secondary schoolmasters on Lancashire Education Committee, 1904-6; Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1877-87; Headmaster of the Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, 1887-1913. *Publications:* Poems of Laurence Minot, 1887, third edition, 1914; King Horn, 1901; Selections from Early Middle English, 1920; Selections from Layamon, 1924; has collaborated with late Professor Kolbing and others in Middle English and other books, and contributed to Englische Studien and other periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Woodstock, Oxfordshire.

HALL, Lindsay Bernard, Director of National Gallery of Art Museum, and Art Schools of Victoria since 1892; *b.* 28 Dec 1859; *s.* of Lindsay Hall of Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1894, Elsinore Mary (*d.* 1901), 2nd *d.* of late Charles Shuter, P.M. of Melbourne; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Grace H. Thomson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Studied art at South Kensington Museum, and at the Antwerp and Munich Academies; started professionally in London, 1882, exhibiting at the Royal Academy and elsewhere; was an original member of the New English Art Club; and contributed illustrations to the Graphic, Black and White, and other publications. *Address:* National Art Gallery, Melbourne.

HALL, Marie, violinist; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1911, Edward Baring. At age of ten years studied with Edward Elgar for a year, and then under Max Mossel for three years in Birmingham; later studied for twelve months under Prof. Johann Kruse, and then for two years under Sevcik; made her début in Vienna at the age of eighteen years of age; appeared Feb. 1903, since when she has toured America, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, India, The Far East, and ... *Publications:* many articles in leading papers and magazines. *Recreations:* ... and walking. *Address:* c/o Baring Brothers, Lansdown Chambers, Cheltenham.

HALL, Sir Martin Julian, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1687; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1874; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Julian Hamilton Hall, 5th *s.* of 5th Bt., and Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, *d.* of late Col. John Fremantle; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary, *d.* of William Wyndham Hasler, J.P., of Aldingbourne House, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Formerly in Bechuanaland Civil Service; Director of Food Section, Ministry of Munitions, during European War; late Chief Reconstruction Officer under the Ministry of Labour. *Heir:* *s.* Julian Henry [*b.* 22 Feb. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford]. *Address:* 177 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5356. *Clubs:* Carlton, Sports, Ranelagh.

HALL, Oliver, R.A., 1927; R.W.S.; R.E.; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Member of Society of 25 Painters; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Hall, London; *m.* 1899, *d.* of W. Stephenson, Nettleslack, Lancs; three *s.* His Shap Moors was bought under the Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery. *Address:* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex.

HALL, Percy, M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond); Consulting Therapeutist; Hon. Actinotherapist Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Hon. Consulting Physician (and Founder) the Hull Municipal Light Clinic; Hon. Consulting Physician the Newspaper Press Fund for Yorkshire, N. and E. Ridings and York; *m.* Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. W. H. Johnson; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Hymer's College, Hull; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Engaged in general professional practice, 1909-19; served R.A.M.C. 1915-16, England and France; invalided; further service civilian capacity Northern Command, etc.; late Clinical Assistant the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, London; Hon. Surgeon Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary; Hon. Surgeon the Lloyd Hospital, Bridlington; Medical Referee (Workmen's Compensation Act) to the leading Accident Insurance Companies; late Hon. Actinotherapist the Hendon Cottage Hospital; Medical Editor the British Journal of Actinotherapy. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Rays in the Treatment and Cure of Disease, 4th reprint (3rd edition), 1927; Diathermy in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis (The Practitioner), 1922; numerous other articles and contributions to various medical and other journals. *Address:* 137 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 8956.

HALL, Percy Byng, D.S.O. 1903; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Canada; Lieut. 84th Sikh Pioneers; retired, 1906; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late Gen. C. H. Hall, B.S.C.; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *d.* of Sir Francis O'Callaghan; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1899; served China, 1900 (medal); served 7th Canadians (1st British Columbia Regt.), 1914-18. *Decorated* for capture of a band of brigands in district of Chun-liang-cheng, 1901. *Club:* United Service.

HALL, Lt.-Col. Philip Ashley, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 11 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Ida, *d.* of late Horace Cheston, F.R.I.B.A., and Mrs. Cheston of Folke, Cedar Road, Sutton, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Joined Territorial Force (Bucks Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry) 1911; mobilised with unit Aug. 1914; served France,

Belgium, Italy, Austria, Egypt until demobilisation Jan. 1920; with Bucks. Bn. until appointed to command 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. Sep. 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., Italian bronze medal for valour, despatches twice). *Address:* Hatfield Way, Haziemoor, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 58. *T.A.:* Terriers. *M.:* PP 3451. *Club:* Public Schools.

HALL, Philip de Havilland, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Assistant Manager Engineering Branch Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Dr. F. de Havilland Hall; *m.* 1925, Eleanor Louise Kirby; one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School (Foundation Scholar); Glasgow University; B.Sc.(Eng.). Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Lieut.-Col. R.E., T.A. Reserve; served European War, C.R.E. 50th Division, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 41 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3117. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Richmond Golf.

HALL, (Miss) Radclyffe; *b.* Bournemouth, Hants; *d.* of Radclyffe Radclyffe-Hall. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Germany. Began by writing verses—first volume of verse published in 1906, second volume in 1908, others 1910, 1913 and 1915; many were set to music, notably, The Blind Ploughman, set by Coningsby Clarke, several by Coleridge Taylor, Liza Lehmann, Woodeforde Finden, and others; has for many years taken a great interest in Psychical Research, having been for some time a Member of the Council of the Society for Psychical Research; Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Publications:* Short stories for [illegible]icals, etc.; 'Twixt Earth and Stars [illegible], 1906); A Sheaf of Verses (poems, 1908); of the Past and Present (poems, 1910); Songs of Three Counties and other Poems (poems, 1913); The Forgotten Island (poems, 1915); The Forge (novel, 1924); The Unlit Lamp (novel, 1924); A Saturday Life (novel, 1925); Adam's Breed (novel, 1926), awarded the Femina-Vie-Heureuse prize and James Tait Black Memorial Book Prize for that year; The Well of Loneliness, novel, 1928. *Recreations:* dog-breeding, riding, travelling, first nights, collecting antique oak. *Address:* 37 Holland Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 7814. *Clubs:* Writers', P.E.N.

HALL, Col. Ralph Ellis Carr-, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late Military Accounts Dept., Field Controller, Poona; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873. 2nd Lt. Durham L.I. 1894; Capt. Indian Army, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.I.E.; Mons Medal, 1914; British War Medal, 1914-19; mentioned Gazette of India, 21 Sep. 1918; Com.-in-Chief's despatch, 1919); retired, 1923.

HALL, Sir Reginald; *see* Hall, Sir W. R.

HALL, Richard James; Minister Swansea Unitarian Church; Hon. Director Swansea School of Social Studies; Extra Mural Tutor Swansea University College; *s.* of Alexander and Jemima Hall, Belfast; *m.* Mary Louisa (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Lant and Annie Grace Carpenter, sister of Professor H. C. H. Carpenter, F.R.S., *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, now Queen's University, Belfast; Manchester College, Oxford, B.A. (Oxon) Hons. School Mod. Hist., 1905, M.A., 1908. Held ministries as Unitarian Churches, Ansdell, Lancs, Auckland, N.Z., Johannesburg, South Africa; founded the Pioneer Classes of the Workers' Educational Association in South Africa at Johannesburg and Durban; Director of Tutorial Classes in Natal; 1st Head of Department of Sociology and Economics in Natal Technical College, Durban; Founded first Housing Co-partnership in Natal; Examiner in History and Economics for South African Department of Education, 1916-19; returned Great Britain on [illegible] and after illness remained; established School of Social Studies in Swansea as Centre for Adult Education. *Publications:* Civics for South African Schools; Civic Problems and their Solution; Intro. to History of Colonization; Historical Introduction to Civics; various reports independently and in collaboration on Adult Education and on Housing in South Africa. *Address:* 2 Mirador Crescent, Uplands, Swansea.

HALL, Robert, F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.; late Curator of Tasmanian Museum; *b.* Lal Lal, nr. Ballarat, 1867; *s.* of Capt. I. T. Hall, Victoria; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Hon. W. R. Giblin, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Tasmania, sometime Premier and Attorney-General for that State. *Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne; University of Tasmania. Secretary of Royal Society, Tasmania; resigned 1913; accompanied the Consul for Norway to Kerguelen Land as Naturalist to the Expedition, 1887; travelled 2500 miles up Lena River (Siberia) to the mouth—probably first English naturalist to do so—collecting birds, etc., for scientific purposes, which are now in Tring Museum, 1903. *Publications:* Insectivorous Birds of Victoria; Key to Birds of Australia; Useful Birds of South Australia; (joint) Nature Studies in Australia; Australian Bird Maps. *Address:* Orchard Close, Waimea Avenue, S.B., Hobart, Tasmania.

HALL, Air Commodore Robert Hamilton Clark-, *see* Clark-Hall.

HALL, Stephen K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Vice-Adm. Sydney Stewart, R.N., C.B. 1914; *b.* 16 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of John Selby Hall, late Nav. Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Rev. Frank Mudie, M.A., Arbroath; five *s.* Entered Britannia, 1885; served in West Indies, N. America, Australia and Home Fleets; Specialist in Torpedo; Commanded Submarine Service, 1906-10; H.M.S. Diana, 1910-12; H.M.S. Roxburgh, 1914; Submarine Service, 1915-18; Rear-Adm., 1919; retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; J.P. Hampshire. *Address:* Yearle, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8516. *M.:* OT 7213. *Club:* Royal Cruising (Motor Yacht Nemesis), Solent, and Mediterranean.

HALL, Thomas Andrew, C.B.E. 1919, M.Inst.C.E.; Government Engineer of Newfoundland since 1906, and Chief Commissioner of Highroads since 1925; *b.* Portadown, Ireland, 27 Oct. 1867; 5th *s.* of William Hall, *m.* 1907, Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Robinson, A.M.Inst.C.E., Londonderry; one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway. B.A., B.E. (with honours) Royal University of Ireland; Assistant to Professor Townsend, D.Sc., and J. H. Ryan, M.Inst.C.E., on Railway work in Ireland, 1888-91; Resident Engineer on construction of Galway and Clifden Railway, 1891-96; engaged on Engineering work in various parts of Ireland 1896-98; and on Railway work in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, 1898-99; Chief Engineer on the construction of Carndonagh (Co. Donegal) Railway, 1899-1902; Chief Engineer of the Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rly., 1902-06; Secretary to the Newfoundland Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Member of Royal Commission on High Cost of Living, 1917; Government Railway Commissioner, 1920-21. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Govt. Engineer's Office, St. John's, Newfoundland.

HALL, T. Walter, Hon.M.A. (Sheffield); F.R.Hist.S.; F.S.G.; solicitor; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *s. s.* of John Hall, surgeon, Sheffield; unmarried. Articled to late Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall near Sheffield, 1878; retired from practice, 1910; actively interested in the formation and production of the Sheffield Triennial Musical Festivals; chairman of the executive committee from their formation in 1896 until their suspension on declaration of war, 1914; for sixteen years a citizen member of the Libraries and Museums Committee of the Sheffield City Council and for six years chair-

men of its Books Sub-committee; since 1919 engaged in collecting, indexing and publishing historical and topographical material, for the use of searchers into the early history and manorial customs of Sheffield; a governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-on-Avon; editor of the first five volumes of the Sheffield Parish Register, 1560 to 1719. *Publications:* Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. i., 1909; Manuscripts at Sheffield Public Library, 1912; Ancient Charters of Sheffield Capital Burgesses, 1913; Jackson Collection at Sheffield, 1914; Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. ii., 1915; Sheffield and Rotherham Charters, 1916; Wheat Collection, Sheffield, 1920; Wincobank Charters, 1921, Brooke-Taylor Collection, 1922; Hawksyard, 1922; Edmunds Collection, 1924; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. i., 1926; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. ii., 1928; Thunderclife and the Hermitage of Saint John, 1928. *Recreations:* palæography and search for local history, orchestral and chamber music, later Wagner, acoustics for musicians, riding, aviculture, and many others. *Address:* 6 Gladstone Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 60,596. *Club:* Sheffield.

HALL, Captain Walter D'Arcy, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Brecon and Radnor since 1924; *b.* Australia, 10 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Skarratt Hall, of Weeting Hall, Brandon, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Ann Madelaine, *d.* of Col. Charles Brook, of Kenmount, Annan, Scotland. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 20th Hussars, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 50 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.; Abercynrig, Brecon. *Club:* Cavalry.

HALL, William Carby, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., Architect Surveyor; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late John Hall, Architect; *m.* 1st, Helena, *d.* of Daniel Womersley, woollen manufacturer, Pudsey; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Elizabeth, *widow* of T. Hughes-Lewis, Narberth, Pembroke. *Educ.:* St. Martin's Grammar School, Scarborough; South Bersted, Sussex; Leeds University. Town Planning Surveyor to the Clayton and Elland Urban District Councils; Chairman of Northern Division, Town Planning Institute; Past Member of Council, Royal Institute of British Architects; Past Pres., Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society; engaged in private practice, principally country houses, banks, industrial buildings and development of building estates. *Recreations:* gardening, photography, shooting. *Address:* Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 27187. *M.:* U 8322. *Club:* Leeds and County Conservative.

HALL, William Clarke, Metropolitan Magistrate, Thames, 1913-14; Old Street, since 1914; *b.* Durham, 1866; *s.* of Rev. W. Hall, M.A., Folkestone; *m.* 1899, Edna, *q.v.*, *d.* of Rev. B. Waugh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1917; Treasurer, 1926; contested (L.) Hythe, 1910. *Publications:* The Queen's Reign for Children, 1897; The Law Relating to Children (3rd ed.), 1908; The State and the Child, 1918; Children's Courts, 1926; The Law of Adoption, 1928 (with his son). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Upminster Common, Essex.

HALL, William Lorimer, K.C., Attorney General, Nova Scotia, since 1926; *b.* Melvern Square, Nova Scotia, 28 July 1876; *s.* of Rev. William E. Hall and Margaret Barss; *m.* 1907, Edith H. Hamm; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A.; Dalhousie, LL.B. Member of Legislature Nova Scotia for Queen's County, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1925; Crown Prosecutor for the City and County of Halifax; Member of the legal firm of Hall & McInnes, Halifax, N.S. *Address:* 69 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Waegwoltic, Halifax Curling, Halifax.

HALL, William M.; *see* Macallister-Hall.

HALL, Admiral Sir (William) Reginald, R.N., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; D.C.L.; C.B. 1915; M.P. (U.) West Derby Division of Liverpool, 1919-23; Eastbourne since 1925; Principal Agent of the Unionist Party, 1923-24; *b.* 28 June 1870; *m.* 1894, Ethel, *d.* of late Sir William de Wivelesie Abney, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishments, 1906-7; Naval Assist. to Comptroller of Navy, 1911-13; commanded H.M. ships Cornwall, Natal, and Queen Mary; Director of Intelligence Division Admiralty War Staff, 1914-18; Officer Legion of Honour; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1922; Admiral, 1926. *Address:* 63 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6575. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

HALL, William Thomas, C.S.I. 1904; *b.* 18 Nov. 1855; 4th *s.* of Rev. F. H. Hall, Drumcullen, Downpatrick; *m.* 1st, Jeanne Josephine (*d.* 1884), *d.* of John Bridges; 2nd, Anna Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Hay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall and Kingstown Schools; Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1878; joined as Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1878; Settlement Officer, 1884-86; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1887-90; President, Rangoon Municipality, 1894-96; Commissioner, 1899; Member of the Legislative Council, Burma, 1902; Financial Commissioner of Burma, 1902; Additional Member, Council of Governor-General of India, 1905-7; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1907. *Address:* 14 Campden Hill Court, W.8.

HALL CAINE, Gordon Ralph, C.B.E.; M.P. (C.) East Dorset since 1922; Chairman Broadmount Investment Trust, Ltd.; Dominion Gramophone Records, Ltd.; and Director Alders Paper Mills, Ltd., Carron Grove Paper Co. Ltd., Henry Bruce & Co. Ltd., and many other companies manufacturing paper or wood-pulp in England, United States, and Canada; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Left school at age of about 15 to enter the printing and paper trade; served his apprenticeship to these trades in England and America, ultimately becoming Director of Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., Ltd., of Edinburgh and London, and later Joint Director of Greycaine Book Mfg. Co., Ltd.; during War served whole time voluntarily first as Chief Technical Adviser on Paper to Ministry of Munitions and later to other Government Departments, in addition was Chairman or Vice-Chairman of about 14 departmental or other Committees under the Government dealing with paper, and in 1918 appointed Deputy Controller of Paper till end of control, when served as Vice-Chairman of Paper Restrictions Department till end of 1919; has been associated from time to time with publications of several important books for charity, including The Queen's Xmas Carol, Queen Alexandra's Xmas Gift Book, King Albert's Book, etc. *Publications:* Articles in newspapers and technical journals on Paper-making and Wood-pulp Manufacture. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Woolley Firs, The Thicket, Maidenhead. *Clubs:* Devonshire, St. Stephen's; Stoke Poges Golf; Temple Golf; Canada, Montreal.

HALL-DARE, Robert Westley, J.P., D.L.; *s. s.* of Robert Westley Hall-Dare (*d.* 1876), and Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Newton, of Mount Leinster, Co. Carlow; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1896, Helen (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late John Taylor Gordon, of Nethermuir, Aberdeenshire, and Blackhouse, Ayrshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Londonderry Art. S. Div. R.A.; High Sheriff, Co. Wexford, 1891; High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1896. *Address:* Newtownbarry House, Wexford; East Hall, Wenn Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, 1

HALL-JONES, Hon. Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; M.L.C. New Zealand; A.M.I.C.E.; J.P.; High Commissioner for New Zealand, 1908-12; *b.* Folkestone, 16 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1876, *d.* of H. Purss, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* Prime Minister and Minister for Railways, 1906; Minister for Public Works, 1896-1908; Minister for Marine, Minister for Education, Minister for Justice, Minister for Labour, Colonial Treasurer, and Minister in charge of Departments of Printing, and Roads and Bridges; went to New Zealand, 1875; M.P. Timaru, 1890-1908. *Address:* 6 Burnell Avenue, Wellington, New Zealand.

HALL-THOMPSON, Vice-Admiral Percival Henry, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; Vice-Admiral commanding Third Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-28; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Hall Thompson, Eling, Hants; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Entered service, 1887; Capt. R.N. 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Vice-Adm. 1928; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, thanks of Indian Government, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to the King, 1922; Naval Adviser to the New Zealand Government, 1919-21; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1923-26. *Address:* Aldergate Lees, Lympne, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Cinque Ports, Hythe.

HALL-THOMPSON, Major S. H., J.P., M.H.; Director Lindsay Thompson & Co., Ltd., Prospect Mills and Mulhouse Works; Major 4/R. Ulster Rifles, Belfast; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Robert Thompson, D.L., M.P., Belfast; *m.* Margaret, only *d.* of T. T. MacLean, Glenanne, Co. Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served Donegall Artillery, Royal Field Reserve Artillery and 4/R.U.R., Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19; Member Belfast City Council; Chairman Belfast Electricity Committee, Local Employment Committee, Junior Imperial League, Presbyterian Health Insurance Society and Belfast Education Building Committee; Governor Campbell College, Belfast; Member Ulster Unionist Council Standing Committee; Ex-President Irish Bowling Association; Master North Down Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* Netherleigh, Belfast. *T. A.:* Lindsay, Belfast. *T.:* Knock 413. *M.:* 01.9.

HALL-WALKER, family name of **Baron Wavertree.**

HALLAM, Rupert, Hon. Physician in charge of the Dermatological Department, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Arthur Hallam, Sheffield; *m.* Kathleen Edge, Shifnal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; Edinburgh University. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 58 Wilkinson Street, Sheffield. *T.:* Central 62605.

HALLETT, Ven. Cyril, M.A., Archdeacon of Zanzibar, U.M.C.A., since 1922 and Canon of Zanzibar Cathedral; *b.* 1 May 1864; *s.* of James Alfred Hallett. *Educ.:* Westminster; Abingdon; Oriel College, Oxford. Priest, 1888; Assistant Curate, Odd Rode, Cheshire 1887-90; St. Mary's, Slough, 1890-96; All Saints, Notting Hill, 1896-1902; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1902-11; Archdeacon of Rovuma, U.M.C.A. 1911-22. *Address:* U.M.C.A., Zanzibar. *T. A.:* Ulema, Zanzibar.

HALLETT, Sir Frederic G., Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E.; J.P.; Secretary Imperial Cancer Research Fund; late Secretary Conjoint Board, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* 25 May 1860; *s.* of James Alfred Hallett, J.P., Putney, S.W.; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of James R. Lane, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; abroad. Entered the Royal College of Surgeons as Junior Clerk, 1877; Assistant Secretary, 1882; organised the examinations of the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of [illegible] and Surgeons, and was appointed first Secretary of the Board, 1886; assisted in founding the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1902, and appointed first Secretary of the Fund; went to America at the invitation of the Carnegie Foundation to explain the methods adopted by the Conjoint Board for conducting practical and clinical examinations in Medicine and Surgery, 1912; responsible for arrangements for conducting Clinical and Practical Examination for entrance to the medical service of the Navy and Indian Medical Service; during the War acted as Hon. Secretary of the Committee of Reference, a Statutory committee responsible for the calling-up and demobilisation of staffs of the London Hospitals; Hon. Secretary to the Joint Delegates of the Committee of Reference and Central Medical War Committee and to numerous other sub-committees; formerly Commissioner of Scouts for Hammersmith; Special Constable, 1887, 1890, and during the whole duration of the War in the H.Q.C.D.; retired from the Conjoint Board in 1927 on completion of fifty years' service. *Address:* Point Close, Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Long Wittenham. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 24. *M.:* MO 9194. *Club:* Constitutional.

HALLETT, Commander John Ignatius, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Commanded First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1925-27. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HALLETT, Very Rev. Philip Edward, B.A. (Lond.); Rector of St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, since 1924 (Theological College for Diocese of Southwark, R.C.); *e. s.* of W. J. D. Hallett, late partner in Tarns, Newington Causeway; *b.* 3 May 1884. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Woolhampton; Wonersh; University of Innsbruck. Priest, 1907; various curacies until 1915; Rector of English Martyrs, Walworth, 1915-24. *Publications:* Stapleton's Life of Sir Thomas More, pamphlets, articles, etc. *Address:* St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Surrey. *T.A.:* Seminary-Wonersh. *T.:* Bramley 17.

HALLETT, Rear-Adm. Theodore John, C.B.E. 1919, R.N.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Hallett; *m.* 1908, Helen Blanche, *d.* of late Col. F. Dakeyne. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1922-24. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HALLIBURTON, William Dobinson, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; Professor of Physiology, King's College, 1889-1928, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* London, 21 June 1860; *s.* of Thomas Halliburton. *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London. Professor of Physiology, King's College, London, 1889; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London, 1888-1889; Member of Senate, University of London, 1900-8; Member of Council, Royal Soc., 1898-1900, also 1903-4; Pres., Physiological Section, British Association, 1902; Pres., Physiological Section, British Medical Association, 1900 and 1906; Baly Medallist Royal College Physicians, 1911. *Publications:* Text-Book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology, 1891; Essentials of Chemical Physiology, 11th ed. 1922; Handbook of Physiology, 18th ed. 1928; Chemical side of Nervous Activity (Croonian Lectures, Royal College Physicians, 1901); Bio-chemistry of Muscle and Nerve, 1904; Physiology and National Needs, 1919; numerous contributions to scientific literature, published chiefly in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society and Journal of Physiology. *Address:* Church Cottage, Marylebone, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 2068. *M.:* XR 8399. *Club:* Athenæum.

HALLIDAY, Sir Frederick Loch, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.I.E. 1909; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 20

Nov. 1864; *s.* of Frederick Mytton Halliday, I.C.S., Old Parks, Stoke d'Abernon, Surrey; *m.* 1890, Ellen Mary Charlotte, *d.* of James Bibra, Calcutta; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: The Abbey School, Beckenham; Brackenbury's, Wimbledon. Joined Bengal Police as an Assist. Supt. of Police, 1885; a District Supt., 1890; Dep. Comr. of Police, Calcutta, 1902; has also held charge of the Central Prisons at Bhagulpore, Midnapore, Buxar, and Calcutta; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1905-15; Commandant St. Mary's Institute, Cornwallis Road, Islington (internment camp for aliens), 1915-18; Chief British Police Mission to Greece since 1918; Kt. Order of St. Saviour and Order of Merit with Palm, Greece. *Recreations:* polo, racquets, tennis, and golf. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir Trevor Dawson.

HALLIDAY, J.; Organiser and Lecturer in Handwork to the Oxfordshire Education Committee; Examiner in Craft Work to the Union of Lancashire and Cheshire Institutes, and the Union of Educational Institutes. *Publications:* Bookbinding as a Handwork Subject; Handwork and Rural Industries; Handwork for Juniors; Handwork for Seniors. *Address:* County Education Committee, Oxford.

HALLIDAY, Lieut.-General Lewis Stratford Tollemache, V.C.; C.B. 1913; R.M.; Adjutant-General Royal Marines since 1927; *b.* 14 May 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Stratford C. Halliday, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Florence Clara, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. Budgen, D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Violet, *d.* of Major Victor Blake, Hayling Island, Hants; one *d.* Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1898; Bt.-Maj. 1900; Maj. 1908; Col. 1920; Col.-Comdt. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen. 1927; served China, 1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp, V.C.). Passed Staff College, 1906; Commander of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst (G.S.O. 2nd grade), 1908-11; Staff of R.N. War College, 1912; R.M. A.D.C. to the King. *Address:* Admiralty, 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HALLIDAY, William Reginald, M.A., B.Litt.; Hon. LL.D. Glas.; Principal of King's College, London, since 1928; *b.* Belize, British Honduras, 26 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Charles Reginald Hoffmeister; took the name of Halliday, 1905; *m.* 1918, Edith Hilda, *y. d.* of Professor W. Macneile Dixon, *q.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; Charles Oldham Prize, 1910; Craven Fellow, 1909; studied also at Berlin University and as student of the British School at Athens. Has taken part in excavation and travel in the Levant; Lecturer on Greek History and Archæology in the University of Glasgow, 1911-14; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History in the University of Liverpool, 1914-28; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Intelligence Officer in Crete, 1916-18 (Chevalier of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek), 1918, despatches). *Publications:* Greek Divination, 1913; (with R. M. Dawkins) Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; Lectures on the History of Roman Religion, 1922; The Growth of the City State, 1923; Folklore Studies, Ancient and Modern, 1924; The Pagan Background of Early Christianity, 1925; Greek and Roman Folklore, 1927; Introduction to Penzer-Tawney, The Ocean of Story, Vol. viii. 1927; contributions to The Cambridge Ancient History, Encyclopædia Britannica, Folklore, Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, and to various classical periodicals. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

HALLOWES, Colonel Francis William, C.B. 1920; C.I.E. 1918; late Supply and Transport Corps; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Hallowes, 2nd Batt. K.S.L.I.; *m.* 1891, Martha Musgrave, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. M. Beadon, 2nd Batt. K.S.L.I.; two *s.* one *d.* Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); retired, 1920. *Address:* Otterhead, Ruiru, Kenya.

HALLS, Walter, M.P. (Lab.) Heywood, 1921-22; Trades Union Organiser, N.U.R.; *b.* Tugby, 16 June 1871; father was shepherd on farm; *m.* Jane Hanes of Sharnford, Leicestershire, *d.* of postmaster; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Gaulby Village School, Leicestershire; worked on farm until 18 years of age; joined the Midland Railway service in goods dept. at Leicester at above age, in whose employ continued until 38 years of age; member of the N.U.R. since 1896 and Secretary of the Leicester Branch for nine years, during which time filled various official positions; been member of the Co-operative movement for a similar period and served on Board of Management of the Dublin Society, also the Nottingham Co-operative Society, of which he has now been President for nearly three years; elected Organiser of the N.U.R. in Dec. 1909, sent to Dublin for 3½ years, during which time travelled Ireland in connection with that work; has been in Nottingham for the last eight years, where he served on the City Council for nearly two years; contested Northampton, 1918.

HALLSWORTH, H. M., O.B.E. 1919; M. Com. (Univ. of Durham); David Dale Professor of Economics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne (in the University of Durham); *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Harry Hallsworth, Oldham, Lancs.; unmarried. *Educ.*: University of Manchester, M.A., B.Sc., Jevons Student. Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester; Hunter Lecturer in Economics, Armstrong College. During war, Major, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director of Docks; later, on Staff of Inspector-General of Transportation. *Publications:* Unemployment in Lancashire (jointly with Professor S. J. Chapman); The Elements of Railway Operating. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Collingwood Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HALLWARD, Reginald; artist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Charles Berners Hallward; *m.* 1887, Adelaide Bloxam, artist and author; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: private tuition; student at Slade and R.C.A. Schools. Painter, decorator, illustrator, stained glass designer; Principal work: Decoration of Oldham Parish Church, Lustleigh Church, Devon; Gt. Warley, Essex; Little Lever Church; Holy Trinity Church, Bury; Altar pieces Werneth Church, etc.; Memorial stained glass windows at Ingestre Church: S. Transept window St. Andrew's Parish Church; series of nave windows, St. Etheldreda's Church, Fulham; other principal windows at: Cobham, Kent, Ealing, Gt. Warley, Tilbury; executed War Memorials in England, France and Belgium; Member of number of exhibition societies; Principal Exhibitions at the Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913; collected exhibition at Galleries of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Oct. 1925, when 231 pictures, etc., were included; other minor exhibitions. *Publications:* Childrens' books: Rule Britannia; Quick March; Flowers of Paradise; Poems: Wild Oats; Apotheosis; The Religion of Art; writes on Art for the Press, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 20 Florence Road, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1067.

HALNON, Frederick James, A.R.B.S. 1906; sculptor; Modelling Master, University of London (Goldsmiths' College); *b.* London, 8 March 1881; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Halnon; *m.* 1912, Amelia Elsie, *d.* of late Stafford Henry Corfield. *Educ.*: Goldsmiths' Institute, commencing Art study at age of 11 years. Pupil of Alfred Drury, R.A.;

awarded two National Gold Medals, 1902 and 1903, and three Silver Medals; exhibited at the Royal Academy since 1904 and most of the provincial galleries; work purchased by the Queen; represented in the Royal Albert Memorial Museum Art Gallery, Exeter, and the Birkenhead Art Gallery; chief Exhibition works: Mother and Child, Isabella, Bacchante, Laurels of Youth, The Crown of Victory, Vintage, Beatrice, A Legend of Metallurgy, Spring, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and music. *Address:* 1 Arran Road, Catford, S.E.6.

HALSBURY, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1898); **Hardinge Goulburn Giffard;** Baron Halsbury, 1885; Viscount Tiverton, 1898; K.C., 1923; late Major in R.A.F.; Recorder of Carmarthen since 1923; *b.* 20 June 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Wilhelmina, *d.* of late Henry Woodfall; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1907, Esmé, *d.* of late James Stewart Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Carmarthen Boroughs, 1910; Barrister (Inner Temple); K.C. *Publication:* 1944 (a novel), 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Tiverton, *q.v.* *Address:* Deerleap, Wescott, Surrey; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 640.

HALSE, Rt. Rev. R. C.; *see* Riverina, Bishop of.

HALSE, Colonel Stanley Clarence, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Richard Clarence Halse, Inverness Terrace, W.; Solicitor; Alderman, City of London; *m.* Edith Mary, M.B.E., *d.* of late J. H. Smalpage, The Firs, East Sheen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1891; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1899; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt.-Col. 1919; served European War in department of M.G.O. and in Ministry of Munitions (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium); Staff Employment in the branch of the M.G.O., 1899-1900; 1901-7; 1908-12; 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions 1915-20; passed advanced class Ordnance College, 1901; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 48 The Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 5681. *Clubs:* United Service, Sports.

HALSEY, Captain Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 31 July 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., of Gaddesden; *m.* 1st, 1909, Blanche Helen Kerr (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Admiral M. R. Pechell; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Gurney Leatham of Hemsworth, Yorkshire. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1883; Flag Lieut. Nore, 1895-6; commanded H.M.S. Bruizer, blockade of Crete, landed in charge of guns from H.M.S. Philomel; served Boer War (African medal 5 clasps, despatches and promoted); served on Embarkation Staff, 1914-17, and as Naval Vice-Consul, 1917 to end of the War, controlling Scandinavian food convoys (C.B.E.). *Address:* Spring Grove, Wye, Kent. *T.:* Wye 45. *Club:* United Service.

HALSEY, Sir Laurence Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Surrey; late hon. Accountant Prince of Wales National Relief Fund; Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1918-20. *Address:* 64 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10; Worplesdon, Surrey. *Club:* Union, City of London.

HALSEY, Admiral Sir Lionel, R.N., G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; A.D.C. 1914-1917; Comptroller and Treasurer to the Prince of Wales since 1920; *b.* 26 Feb. 1872; 4th *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey of Gaddesden, Herts, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1905, Morwenna, *y. d.* of late Major Bevil Granville of Wellesbourne, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885; Lieutenant from Royal Yacht, 1893; served in defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, South African medal and clasp, defence of Ladysmith); specially promoted for these services to Commander, 1901; Captain, 1905; Rear.-Admiral, 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1921; Admiral (retired), 1926; commanded H.M.S. New Zealand during Empire Cruise of that ship, 1913 (C.M.G.), and during action in Heligoland Bight, 1914, and at Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches); served in H.M.S. Iron Duke at Jutland; Good Service Pension, 1915; Third Sea Lord, 1917-18; commanded Royal Australian Navy, 1918-20; Chief of Staff to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour 1919, Australian and New Zealand Tour 1920, and India and Japan, 1921-22; late Commodore, 1st Class, and Capt. of the Fleet, H.M.S. Iron Duke; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4104; Mount Pleasant, Old Warden, Biggleswade. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

HALSEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Johnston, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., and Mary Julia (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late F. O. Wells; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1896, Agnes Marion, *d.* of William Macalpine Leny; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Edgar, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1926, Jean Margaret, *e. d.* of Captain Bertram Brooke Tuan Mudak, of Sarawak, and Mrs. Bertram Brooke, 5 Rosary Gardens, S.W. *Address:* Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead; 32 St. James's Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

See also Colonel B. Granville.

HALSEY-BIRCHAM, Sir Bernard Edward, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; senior partner in Bircham & Co., 46 Parliament Street and 50 Old Broad Street; *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Edward Joseph Halsey of Henley Park, Surrey; J.P.; Chairman of Surrey County Council; assumed additional surname of Bircham in 1895; *m.* 1897, Ivy Clelia, *e. d.* of Arthur Powys Vaughan, late 60th Rifles and Home Office: one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Admitted a Solicitor, 1891; J.P. Surrey; private solicitor to the King, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, cricket, golf. *Address:* 3 Chester Square, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 3916. *Clubs:* Union, Travellers'.

HALSTEAD, Major David, T.D., J.P., D.L., F.S.A., M.S.P.; Vice-President Lancashire Authors' Association; *b.* Haslingden, Lancs., 16 March 1861; 4th *s.* of Richard Halstead, cotton manufacturer, of Haslingden, and Susannah, *d.* of John Anderton of Haslingden; *m.* 1st, Esther (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Lindsay, ironfounder, Haslingden; five *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Louisa, *d.* of William Duckworth, Cotton Manufacturer, Haslingden. *Educ.:* Haslingden National Schools; Stanley St. Academy, Accrington. 40 years in the East Lancs. Volunteers and Territorial Army; enlisted as private, 1879; served European War; Commandant Prisoners of War Camps, Egypt, etc.; Member of Haslingden Town Council for 9 years; Mayor of Haslingden, 1917, 1918, 1919; M.P. (C.) Rossendale, Lancs., 1922-23; President, Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1924. *Publications:* Annals of Haslingden; History of St. James' Parish Church, Haslingden; Sketches in the Lancashire Dialect; Papers on the Geology of Rossendale; History of the 5th East Lancs. Regt. (Terr.). *Recreations:* The Collection and Collation of Local Literature, Coins, and Autographs; Geologist, and Antiquarian; Member of Egyptian Exploration Society. *Address:* Highfield, Haslingden, Lancs.; Martin Croft, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

HAM, Eng.-Rear-Admiral (retired) John William, C.B. 1917; M.I.N.A.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *m.* Lily F. Nelson; two *d.* First Assist. to Engineer Manager, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1906; Engineer Assist. to Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1907; Managing Director L. S. White & Co., 1916-19. *Address:* Ashton Lodge, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 18. *M.:* CR 6142. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

HAMBLEDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1891: **William Henry Smith,** *b.* 25 July 1903; *s. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Esther (Caroline Georgiana) Gore, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Heir: b.* Hon. James Frederick Arthur, *b.* 27 Jan. 1906. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 2200; Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames; The Manor House, North Bovey, Moretonhampstead.

See also Sir W. H. D. Acland, Bart., Earl of Harrowby.

HAMBLING, Sir Herbert, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P.; Deputy Chairman, Barclays Bank, Ltd.; late General Manager and Director, London, Provincial and South-Western Bank; Deputy Chairman Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas); Deputy Chairman of Barclays Bank (France), Ltd.; Director of Barclays Bank, S.A.I.; of North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.; of Imperial Airways, Limited (Government nominee); President of Institute of Bankers, 1923-25; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1924; *b.* 8 July 1857; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. J. Hambling, Dunstable; widower; one *s. Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Rookery Park, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Yoxford 10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

HAMBLY, Capt. Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; (retired) R.N.; *m.* Mary Alexandra (*d.* 1926). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o The Admirality, S.W.1.

HAMBLY, Wilfrid Dyson, B.Sc. research degree, Oxford; Curator of African Ethnology, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago; *b.* Clayton, Yorkshire, 1886; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Hambly of Liskeard, Cornwall, pastor of Clayton Baptist Church, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. Eli Dyson, pastor of Rishworth Baptist Church, Yorks; *m.* Annie E. Larkin, Leytonstone, London. *Educ.:* Sheffield Central Secondary School; Hartley College, Southampton; Board of Education's Certificate, Distinctions in Theory and Practice of Teaching, Licentiate of College Preceptors, Honours and first place, Biology, 1907-9; Jesus College, Oxford (1912), Oxford Diploma in Anthropology; B.Sc. research degree in Anthropology; Wellcome Expedition to the Sudan, 1913-14; served in R.N.D. with Hawke Batt. in Gallipoli, and with Howe Batt. in France, 1914-19; Research Investigator for Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919-22; Lecturer in Biology, West Ham Municipal College, 1922-26. *Publications:* Joint Research for Industrial Fatigue Research Board; Tests of Physical Efficiency; Atmospheric Conditions in Boot Factories. Individual Publications: Native Races of British Empire, 3 books, 1920; History of Tattooing, 1925; Origins of Education, 1926; Tribal Dancing and Social Development, 1926; Essentials of African Ethnology, a guide to the Field Museum Collections, 1929. Contributions to Hibbert Journal, The Field Nautical Magazine, Blue Peter, Drawing and Design. *Recreations:* photography, tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address:* 1456 E. 54th Street, Chicago; Field Museum, Chicago. *T.A.:* Museum, Chicago. *T:* Hyde Park 0415 Chicago.

HAMBOURG, Mark, pianist, composer; *b.* Bogutchar, South Russia, 30 May 1879; now naturalised Englishman; *s. s.* of late Prof. Michel Hambourg; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothea, *d.* of Lord Muir Mackenzie, *q.v.*; four *d. Educ.:* by his father, and subsequently by Prof. Leschetitzky, Vienna, where he obtained the Liszt scholarship, 1894. First public appearances in Moscow, 1888; London, 1890; Vienna, 1895; Australia, 1895-96; Paris, Berlin, 1897; first American tour, 1899-1900; second American tour, 1902-3; third Australian and New Zealand tour, 1903; toured in South Africa, 1905; Holland, 1906; second tour in South Africa, 1907; third American tour, 1907; fourth Australian tour, 1908; made his first Canadian tour, 1910; member of Masonic Lodge. *Publications:* Variations on a Theme by Paganini; Volkslied; Espièglerie; Romance; Impromptu Minuet, and other compositions for Pianoforte; How to become a Pianist, 1922. *Recreations:* numismatics and philatelics, photography. *Address:* 27 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Kramlod, London. *T.:* Museum 5622. *Club:* Savage.

HAMBRO, Capt. Angus Valdemar, J.P. Dorset; M.P. (C.) South Dorset, 1910-22; *b.* 8 July 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Rosamund Maud (*d.* 1914); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Vanda, *d.* of John Charlton of Malpas; four *d. Educ.:* Eton. Travelled round the world for a year. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Milton Abbey, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Milton Abbas. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMBRO, Charles Jocelyn, Diricter (Managing) Hambros Bank Ltd.; Director, Bank of England and Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.; *b.* London; *s. s.* of Sir Eric Hambro, *q.v.*; *m.* Pamela, *d.* of J. D. Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold; three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Coldstream Guards (War only): then to the Bank. *Recreations:* Eton Eleven, 1914-15, Captain, 1915. *Address:* 18 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2007. *Clubs:* White's, Guards'.

HAMBRO, Sir Eric, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; partner in C. J. Hambro & Son; sub-governor of Royal Exchange Assurance Co., and Director of the Great Eastern Rly. Co.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Sir Everard A. Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1894, Sybil Emily, 3rd *d.* of Martin R. Smith, of Warren House, Hayes; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Wimbledon Division, Surrey, 1900-7. *Address:* Norwich House, 4 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.1.; *T.:* Mayfair 4502; Pickhurst Mead, Hayes; *T.:* Ravensbourne 1582.

HAMBRO, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Everard, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O., of Milton Abbey, Blandford; *m.* 1902, Katherine Alethea Scott; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; left the Service, Reserve of Officers, 1914; called up Aug. 1914; demobilised June 1919 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); D.L., J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* hunting (Master of Suffolk Hounds, 1923-28), golf, cricket, and shooting. *Address:* Coldham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Cockfield 4. *T.A.:* Lawshal. *M.:* CF 3607. *Club:* Boodle's.

HAMBRO, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; G.O.C. 46th (North Midland) Division T.A. since 1927; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Percival Hambro, D.L., of Milton Abbey, Dorset; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Bingham of Binghams Melcombe, Dorset one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Staff College. Joined 15th Hussars, 1892; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-1919 (Brevet Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., temp. Major-General, 1918-19; C.B., C.M.G.); Mesopotamia (K.B.E.); holds Portuguese Order of Ayis 1st Class, Russian Order of St. Vladimir, Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Needwood Lodge, Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent. *Club:* Cavalry.

HAMER, Rev. Charles John, Vicar of Ilkley since 1920; Hon. Canon of Bradford since 1922; Surrogate for Diocese of Bradford since 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1924; Hon. Secretary of Bradford Diocesan Conference since 1922; Editor Bradford Diocesan Year Book since 1921; Hon. Life Governor of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* 8 Sep. 1856; *e. surv. s.* of John Edward Bridges Hamer, Eccleston Square, London; *m.* 1886, Margaret, *y. surv. d.* of George Winn, Normanby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school; London College of Divinity; Pembroke College, Oxford. Ordained, 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1880-1883; of St. Luke, Manningham, Bradford, 1883-1886; Vicar of St. John's, Bowling, Bradford, 1886-98; Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-15; Vicar of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1898-1920; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1906-20. *Publications:* Old Testament History; New Testament History; Notes on St. Matthew; Notes on St. Mark; Notes on St. Luke. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ilkley. *T.:* Ilkley 468.

HAMER, Col. Meredith Ashton, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General in the Kohat area, 1925-27; retired, 1927.

HAMER, Sam Hield; Secretary of The National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty, 1911; *b.* 27 July 1869; *s.* of late John Hamer, J.P. *Educ.:* City of London School. On the editorial staff of Cassell and Co., 1886-1907; editor of Little Folks, 1895-1907. *Publications:* The Story of the Ring; Whys and other Whys; A Wayfarer in the Dolomites; The Jungle School; The Magic Wand, and many other children's books. *Address:* Ladywell, 69 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.5. *T.:* Mountview 0434. *Club:* National Liberal.

HAMER, Sir William Heaton, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.P.H.; *e. s.* of late John Hamer, J.P.; *m.* Agnes, 3rd *d.* of late Joseph Conan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Coll. Cambridge (scholar and wrangler); St. Bart.'s Hospital. Late Lecturer on Public Health, St. Bart.'s Hospital; Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer Administrative County of London, 1911-25; Late Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians; Member, Board of Studies in Hygiene, University of London; Milroy Lecturer 1906, Bissett Hawkins Medallist, 1920, Royal College of Physicians; Vice-President, Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Statistical Society and Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* various official reports; also contributions to Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine. *Address:* 55 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.5.

HAMERSLEY, Alfred St. George, K.C., M.P. (C.) Woodstock Division, Oxford, 1910-1918; *b.* Great Haseley, 3 Oct. 1848; *s.* of Hugh Hamersley of Pyrton Manor, Oxfordshire, J.P., D.L., and Mary Anne Phillips; *m.* Isabella Maud, *d.* of Hastings Snow, Wellington, New Zealand; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1873; practised in New Zealand and Canada, Legal Adviser for some time to Corporation of City of Vancouver, and Canadian Pacific Railway Co.; Chairman and Director of a number of Industrial and other Companies in British Columbia; K.C. 1900; Colonel, New Zealand Militia; commanded contingent at Parihaka, North Island; Captain, C Battery, New Zealand Artillery; recruited and trained the 128th 132nd, 135th, and 156th Oxfordshire Heavy Batteries for service overseas in European War; C.O. Heavy Artillery Group; served in France, 1917. *Recreations:* played for England International Rugby football four times, captain 1874; started Rugby football, Canterbury, N.Z., also at Vancouver; tennis, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Rycote Park, Oxon. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMERSLEY, Major Harold St. George, D.S.O. 1916; I.A.S.C.; Chief Inspector Mechanical Transport (India); *b.* 3 Mar 1882; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. St. G. Hamersley, K.C., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Martha Emily, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Carter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the A.S.C. 1904; was at various stations at home and abroad; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rycote Park, Oxon. *Club:* United Service.

HAMERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Hugh St. George, D.S.O.; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Nov, 1878; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. A. St. G. Hamersley, K.C., *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Eveline, *d.* of late Dr. J. R. H. Sutton, formerly of Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1898; Lt. 1901; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1923; Instructor of Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1906-10; Harwich, 1912-15; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, commanded, 1916, 121st Siege Battery Western Front, and, 1917-19, 64th Brigade, R.G.A., Western Front (despatches twice, D.S.O., British War Medal, Victory Medal and Oak Leaf, Officier de Leopold with Palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Inter-allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-26; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* White Hill, King's Ride, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 686. *M.:* LX 4655, DR 736. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAMERTON, Bt. Colonel Albert Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1904; R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director of Pathology, War Office, 1923-27; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Hamerton; *m.* 1919. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served East Africa, action at Jidballi, 1904 (despatches, D.S.O.); member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1908-10; member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Nyasaland, 1911-13; served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug. 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1926. *Address:* The Bungalow, 3 Wellgarth Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2471. *Club:* Savile.

HAMIDULLAH KHAN, Colonel Haji Nawabzada Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, C.S.I. 1921; C.V.O. 1922; Member for Law and Justice and Finance Departments to H.H. Government, 1922; 3rd *s.* of H.H. the Nawab Begum of Bhopal; *b.* 9 Sep. 1894; *m.* Princess Maimoona Sultan Shah Bano Begum; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bhopal; Aligarh, whence he graduated, 1915. President of the Board of Municipality, Bhopal, 1914; Trustee M.A.O. College, Aligarh, 1916; Chief Secretary to Her Highness' Government, 1916; has got a jagir in Bhopal. *Recreations:* tennis, cycle-polo, of which he is the founder and organiser in India, cricket, fishing, polo, has vast game preserves in his private jagir, notably in Chiklod, Samarda, and Islamnagar. *Address:* Ahmedabad Palace, Bhopal, India.

HAMILL, John Molyneux, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc.; Deputy Senior Medical Officer Ministry of Health; *b.* 30 July 1880; *s.* of Philip Hamill and Annie Molyneux; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. University scholar and gold medallist of the University of London; Scholar and Prizeman of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Sharpey Lecturer in Physiology, University College of London. Entered Local Government Board as Inspector of Foods, 1907; served on various Departmental and Inter-departmental Committees; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Examiner in Hygiene, Royal Army Medical

College; was Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, General Headquarters, B.E.F.; British Government Delegate to the World's Dairy Congress, Washington, U.S.A., 1923, and London, 1928. *Publications:* Official Reports to Local Government Board, 1908-14; Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition, 1921; Notes on the Pasteurisation of Milk, 1924; various contributions to the Journal of Physiology. *Address:* 48 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5; Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Frobisher 7035. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Abercorn,** of **Viscount Sumner,** and of **Barons Belhaven, Hamilton of Dalzell,** and **Holm-Patrick.**

HAMILTON, 18th Duke of (*cr.* 1643), and 10th Duke of Brandon (Great Britain); *cr.* 1711; **Alfred Douglas Douglas-Hamilton;** Premier Peer of Scotland; hereditary Keeper of Holyrood Palace; Lieut. R.N. (retired); Earl of Angus, 1389; Baron Hamilton, 1445; Earl of Arran, 1503; Marquess of Hamilton, 1599; Marquess of Douglas, 1633; Marquess of Clydesdale; Baron of Aven, Polmont, Machanshire, Innerdale; Baron of Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, 1648; Baron Dutton (Great Britain), 1711; Duke of Chatelherault, France, 1513; *b.* 6 March 1862; *S.* kinsman, 1895; *m.* 1901, Nina, *y. d.* of Major R. Poore of Old Lodge, Salisbury; four *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, *q.v. Address:* Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire; Ferne House, Shaftesbury, Dorset.
See also Duchess of Hamilton, Brig.-Gen. R. M. Poore.

HAMILTON, Mary Louise Elizabeth, Duchess of. O.B.E.; *b.* 1854; *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester and Louisa Frederica Augusta (she *m.* 2nd, 8th Duke Devonshire), *d.* of Count von Alten; *m.* 1st, 1873, 12th Duke of Hamilton (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1897, R. Carnaby Forster. *Address:* Easton Park, Wickham Market, Suffolk.
See also Marquess of Granthom.

HAMILTON, Marquess of; James Edward Hamilton; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *cr. s.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Lady Mary Kathleen Crichton, *o. d.* of late Viscount Crichton and Lady Mary Stanley. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Address:* 68 Mount Street, W.1. *Club:* Guards'.
See also Hon. Algernon Stanley.

HAMILTON of Dalzell, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Gavin George Hamilton,** K.T. 1909; C.V.O., 1908; M.C. 1917; Major (retired) Scots Guards; *b.* 29 June 1872; *s.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell and Lady Emily Eleanor Leslie Melville, *d.* of 8th Earl of Leven and Melville; *m.* 1912, Sybil, *d.* of late Sir Frederick Marshall, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; and in European War with Scots Guards, and as Assistant Military Secretary, Fourth Army; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. and to King Edward, 1906-11. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir: n.* John, *b.* 1 May 1911. *Address:* Dalzell, Motherwell, Scotland. *T.:* Motherwell 53. *Clubs:* Jockey, Brooks's, Turf.
See also Hon. J. B. Campbell, Major H. H. Heywood-Lonsdale, Col. C. W. Trotter.

HAMILTON (Ont.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Dowling, Rt. Rev. T. J.

HAMILTON; *see* Baillie-Hamilton.

HAMILTON; *see* Douglas-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Alexander Michell, K.C., Scotland, 1920; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Paisley since 1928; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1896; Sheriff Substitute at Oban, 1921-28. *Publication:* A Commentary on the Bills of Exchange Act 1904. *Address:* Auchinane, Paisley. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban; The Club, Paisley.

HAMILTON, Colonel Andrew Lorne, C.M.G. 1918. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 100 Madrid Road, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 4836.

HAMILTON, Sqdn.-Ldr. Benjamin H.N.H.; *see* Hans-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, General Sir Bruce Meade, G.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 7 Dec. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Henry Meade Hamilton, C.B. Entered East Yorks. Regiment, 1877; Major, 1895; Colonel, 1897; Maj.-Gen. 1900; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Boer War, 1881 (despatches); Burmah, 1885 (medal with clasp); Ashanti, 1895 (brevet of Lieut.-Col., star); Benin, 1897 (despatches, brevet of Colonel, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, 6 times, promoted Major-Gen. and K.C.B.; King's medal 2 clasps); Lieut.-Gen. 1907; General, 1913; commanding 2nd Division 1st Army Corps, 1904-7; G.O.C. in C. Scottish Command, 1909-13; Army Command Home Defence, 1914-18. *Address:* The Hale, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 68. *Club:* Travellers'.

HAMILTON, Sir Charles Edward, 1st Bt.; *cr.* 1892; *s.* of late J. Hamilton, and Jessie, *d.* of P. Kemble, late Capt. 4th Regt.; *b.* 28 May 1845; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late G. M'Corquodale, Gladys, Anglesey, 1867; one *d.* M.P. Southwark (Rotherhithe Div.) 1885-92. *Heir:* None. *Address:* 38 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5181. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

HAMILTON, Sir (Charles Edward) Archibald (Watkin), 5th and 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1776 and 1819; Lieut. National Reserve and Hon. R.O. Selsey and District; Military Representative 35th Regimental District; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; late M.F.H.; President Selsey Unionist Association; *b.* 10 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of 4th and 2nd Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Joseph Gill; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1897, Olga, *o. d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Adolphus Fitzgeorge, K.C.V.O., 2nd *s.* of late Duke of Cambridge (who obtained divorce, 1902, and *m.* 2nd, R. C. Lane); 2nd, 1906, late Algorta Marjory Blanche, *o. d.* of George Child, Widford, Herts; 3rd, 1927, Lilian Maud, *d.* of William Austen, Sydenham. *Heir: b.* Thomas Sydney Perceval, *q.v. Address:* Paisley Cottage, Selsey. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

HAMILTON, Charles Joseph, M.A., F.S.S.; I.E.S.; Professor of Economics, Patna Univ., Patna, India; *b.* 31 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Hamilton, Wanstead, Essex. *Educ.:* private tutor; King's Coll., London; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Moral Science Scholar); graduated first class Moral Science Tripos, 1901; Lecturer in Political Science, University College, Cardiff, 1901; Member of Mosely Educational Commission to U.S.A. 1903; Member of Inner Temple, 1908; Dunkin Lecturer at Oxford Univ., 1912; Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta Univ., 1913-18; Banaili Reader in Economics, 1920. *Publications:* The Trade Relations between England and India; Editor of the Bengal Economic Journal; author of a number of articles upon Economics. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India.

HAMILTON, Major Charles Stewart Parnell, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *y. s* of late Henry Thomas Hamilton, L.R.C.P.I., Essex House, Barnes; *m.* 1919, Helen, *o. d.* of late James Lewis, Petrograd. *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; Charing Cross Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1914. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); with British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919; Brevet Major, 1919. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Cicely; writer, speaker, actress; *b.* London, 1872. Started professional

career as a journalist; later went on the stage and spent twelve years between acting and free-lance journalism; first play (in one act) produced Brighton, 1906, and later at Wyndham's Theatre; first long play, Diana of Dobson's, 1908; a contributor to various journals and magazines; lectures chiefly on feminist topics. *Publications:* Plays—Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; The Sixth Commandment; The Sergeant of Hussars; A Pageant of Great Women; Jack and Jill and a Friend; A Matter of Money; The Homecoming; The Constant Husband; Phyl; The Child in Flanders; Mrs. Armstrong's Admirer; The Brave and the Fair; The Beggar Prince; The Old Adam, 1925; Lady Noggs (adaptation from Edgar Jepson's story); (with Christopher St. John) How the Vote was Won, and The Pot and the Kettle. Books—Marriage as a Trade; Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; A Pageant of Great Women; A Matter of Money; Senlis, 1917; William, an Englishman, 1919; Theodore Savage, 1922; (with Lilian Baylis) The Old Vic, 1926; Lest Ye Die, 1928. *Address:* 44 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4605.

HAMILTON, Rev. Clarence Haselwood, M.A.; Vicar of Windsor since 1921; Chaplain to King George V., 1926; *b.* Brighton, 25 July 1877; *s. s.* of Charles C. Hamilton, solicitor, of Brighton; *m.* 1903, Helen, *d.* of John Donaldson, civil engineer and partner of John I. Thornycroft & Co., Chiswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey. Tutor to late Alfred Sassoon's sons, 1899-1900; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate Farnham Parish Church; Curate in Charge St. James', Farnham, 1904; Vicar of St. George, Portsmouth, 1909; Actors' Church Union Chaplain, 1918. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, bicycling. *Address:* The Vicarage, Windsor.

HAMILTON, Captain Claud George Cole-, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Chief Constable of Breconshire since 1912; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. W. Cole-Hamilton of Ballitore House, Co. Kildare, and Beltrim, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1893, Lucy, *d.* of Reginald H. Thorold. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., despatches thrice); in Command of the 8th (Service Batt.) Royal Irish Rifles, B.E.F.; later in command of 15th (Service Batt.); prisoner in Germany 21st Mar. 1918; retired. *Address:* Brecon.

HAMILTON, Colonel Claud Lorn Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 14 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Hugh Hamilton of 1 Barns Street, Ayr, and Clayton, Fairlie, N.Z.; *m.* 1908, Veronica, *d.* of J. I. Boswell of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1893; Capt. 1900; Adjutant, 1905-8; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; Colonel, 1919; retired, 1923; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Lieutenant-Colonel, 4/5th Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers (T.A.), 1924. *Address:* Rozelle, Ayr. *Clubs:* United Service; Ayr County, Ayr.

HAMILTON, Captain Lord Claud Nigel, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1914; M.V.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards; Equerry to the King, 1924; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; *b.* 10 Nov. 1889; 7th *s.* of 2nd Duke of Abercorn. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919; Deputy-Master of H.M.'s Household, 1924. *Address:* 115 Park Street, W.1 *T.:* Mayfair 1716.

HAMILTON, Sir Collingwood G. C.; see Hamilton, Sir G. C.

HAMILTON, Cosmo, dramatist and author; edited the World; gazetted Sub-Lieut. R.N.A.S. Nov. 1914. *Publications:* Novels—Adam's Clay; Brummell; The Blindness of Virtue; Duke's Son; The Infinite Capacity; The Outpost of Eternity, 1912; The Door that has No Key, 1913; A Plea for the Younger Generation; The Miracle of Love, 1915; His Friend and His Wife, 1920; The Rustle of Silk, 1922; The Laughing Mask; Plays—The Wisdom of Folly; A Sense of Humour; The Mountain Climber; Bridge (produced in Paris in French); Arsene Lupin; Mrs. Skeffington; The Blindness of Virtue. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Sir Philip Gibbs.

HAMILTON, Sir Daniel Mackinnon, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late John Hamilton, Helensburgh; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. W. E. W. Brown, Rothesay. Late partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta. *Address:* The Warren Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 11.

HAMILTON, Capt. David Montgith, R.N., C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Colonel J. G. Hamilton; *m.* 1926, Virginia Randolph, *d.* of late Col. B. W. Atkinson, United States Army. Retired Captain, 1912; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1918. *Address:* Villa Ayamé, rue des Jardins, Biarritz, France. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Travellers, Paris.

HAMILTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Owen Fisher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 17 February 1854; *s.* of late William James Hamilton, of Fiddown, County Kilkenny, Ireland; *m.* 1886, Isabel, *d.* of Gen. Philip H. F. Harris, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Gazetted as Lieutenant to 1st Battalion The Queen's, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 as A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Primrose (despatches, medal and clasp); Captain, 1883; served with 2nd Batt. Burmah War, 1886-87, and April to Aug. 1887 as Brigade Major to Sir Wm. Lockhart commanding a brigade (medal with 2 clasps); was Brigade Major at Cawnpore, 1887-88, and Inspector of Signalling, Punjab and Bengal, 1888-93; served in Hazara Expedition, 1891, as Superintendent of Signalling (despatches clasp); served with Sir Wm. Lockhart in Tochi Valley, 1895 (clasp); served with the Malakand Field Force, 1897, as D.A.A.G. 2nd Brigade, under Brig.-Gen. Jeffreys, C.B. (despatches); served with 2nd Batt. The Queen's as 2nd in command in Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps, Bt. of Lt.-Col.); served in command 2nd Batt. The Queen's in S. Africa, 1899, and from April 1900 to end of the war as Brigadier-General commanding a Brigade (despatches several times, medal with 5 clasps, brevet of Colonel, C.B.); commanded a Brigade in India, 1902-7; Maj.-Gen. 1906; G.O.C. Troops, West Africa, 1908-11; Lt.-Governor and G.O.C. Troops, Guernsey and Alderney District, 1911-1914; retired from the service, 1914. *Address:* Broom Cottage, Wokingham, Berks.

HAMILTON, Edwin J., architect (retired); *b.* London; *y. s.* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, a Congregational minister. *Educ.:* private school in Brighton. Articled to late Thomas Simpson (architect to the Brighton Education Com.); subsequently worked as assistant in Surrey and the west of England; commenced practice in Brighton in 1878; elected a member of the Society of Architects in 1887, and served as Pres. 1894-95, 1895-96, and 1908; Chairman of the Sussex Congregational Union, 1907; Hon. Secretary of same, 1913-25. *Works:* mostly private country houses, schools, and some church work in the home counties. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 18 Wellington Road, Brighton.

HAMILTON, Emily Moore, M.B.E.; *d.* of late Rev. J. S. Hamilton, M.A., Abbey Church, Dublin; *m.* 1925, John Henry Richardson, M.A., B.Sc., International Labour Office. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Belfast; Associate of

the Royal College of Music, London. During European War organised Girl Messenger System for West End Government Offices, 1915-18; Assistant Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Staff officer, International Labour Office, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-28. *Address:* 15 Contamines, Geneva. *T.:* Stand 7681.

HAMILTON, Colonel Ernest Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Cheshire Regt.; late The Connaught Rangers; *s.* of late Charles George Hamilton; *m.* 1907, Ethel Marie, *d.* of late James Moore Frith of Lawnakilla, Enniskillen; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902; served in India, 1902-6; West Africa, 1906-7; returned to India, 1908; Capt., 1911; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; in France with Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Staff Captain, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, Sep. 1915; went to Mesopotamia with Indian Corps, Dec. 1915, having served continuously since outbreak of war (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., M C., promoted). *Recreations:* polo, tennis. *Address:* Strensall, Yorks.

HAMILTON, Lord Ernest (William); *b.* 1858; 6th *s.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn; *m.* Pamela Louisa Augusta, *d.* of F. A. Campbell, 1891; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Formerly Captain 11th Hussars; M.P. N. Tyrone, 1885-92. *Publications:* The Outlaws of the Marches, 1897; The Mawkin of the Flow, 1898; The Perils of Josephine, 1899; Mary Hamilton, 1901; Involution, 1912; The First Seven Divisions, 1916; The Soul of Ulster, 1917; Elizabethan Ulster, 1919; The Irish Rebellion of 1641-1821; Forty Years On, 1922; Strawberry Leaves, 1904; A Maid at Large, 1906; Old Days and New, 1923; Tales of the Troubles, 1925; The Four Tragedies of Memworth, 1928. *Address:* 87 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 2612. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. W. Buchanan Jardine, Bt., Prince Alphonse de Chimay.

HAMILTON, Rev. Francis Cole Lowry, Hon. Canon, Chester; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bowdon since 1920; Hon. C. F.; *b.* Dundrum, Co. Dublin; 5th *s.* of Canon Hamilton, D.D., Rector of Taney Parish, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *m.* Minna G., *d.* of George Kinahan, D.L., of Roebuck Park, Dundrum. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Durham; Wells Theological College. Ordained 1894; Curate of Northwich, Cheshire; Rector of Northenden, 1901; served as Chaplain to Forces, 1915 and 1916. *Recreations:* Captain Cricket XI. Haileybury and Durham University, and of Cheshire County XI., 1909 and 1910; Irish Cricket XI. 1888, 1889, 1890; Rugby football, Durham County, two years. *Address:* The Vicarage, Bowdon, Cheshire.

HAMILTON, Frederic H., *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Caius College, Cambridge. Studied for the Bar; went to South Africa, 1889; was Editor Johannesburg Star; sent from Johannesburg to Mr. Rhodes to stop Jameson Raid; subsequently imprisoned in Pretoria as member of Reform Committee; largely interested in mining in Africa, Russia, and elsewhere; Director of several finance and mining companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Homefield, Walton Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 282. *M.:* LX 7807. *Clubs:* Brooke's, Reform, City University.

HAMILTON, Lord Frederic (Spencer), *b.* 13th Oct. 1856; 4th *s.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly in Diplomatic Service, and successively Secretary in the British Embassies at Berlin and Petrograd and in the Legations at Lisbon and Buenos Ayres; has travelled much; M.P. (C.) S.W. Manchester, 1885-86; North Tyrone (U.), 1892-95; Editor Pall Mall Magazine to 1900. *Publication:* The Holiday Adventures of Mr. P. J. Davenant, 1915; Some Further Adventures of Mr. P. J. Davenant, 1915; The Education of Mr. P. J. Davenant, 1916; The Beginnings of Mr. P. J. Davenant, 1917; Lady Eleanor, Private Simmons, and others, 1918; The Vanished Pomps of Yesterday, 1919; Here, There, and Everywhere, 1921. *Address:* 18 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6180. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Beefsteak.

[*Died* 11 *Aug.* 1928.

HAMILTON, Gavin Macaulay, C.M.G. 1921; M.V.O. 1920; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir Robert G. C. Hamilton, K.C.B., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; Bradfield College, Berks. Entered the service of the Bank of England, 1899; resigned 1907 to join the Staff of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Aberdeen); held successively the positions of Assistant Chamberlain, additional Private Secretary and Vice-Chamberlain on Vice-regal Staff; Secretary to the Governor-General of New Zealand (Earl of Liverpool), 1912; retired on conclusion of H.E.'s term of office, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 16 Combe Park, Bath. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Sir Robert W. Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Gawaine B.; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Colonel Gawin William Rowan-, D.L., J.P.; retired; eldest lineal male representative of the Hamiltons, Earls of Clanbrassil; *b.* 7 Mar. 1844; *e. s.* of late Archibald Rowan Hamilton of Killyleagh Castle, Captain 5th Dragoon Guards, and Catherine, *d.* of Rev. George Caldwell; *m.* 1876, Lina, *o. d.* of Sir G. H. Beaumont, 9th Bt.; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, Oxford. Served in the Oxford University Volunteer Corps; was Cornet, Lieutenant and Captain in the 7th Dragoon Guards, and for some years commanded the 3rd Royal Irish Rifles; High Sheriff of County Down, 1874; has travelled in America, Canada, Europe, and North Africa, and in early life took part in racing, hunting, and other field sports; for some years Master of the Killyleagh Harriers; High Sheriff, Co. Down, 1875. *Publications:* The Last of the Cornets; Betwixt Two Lovers; The Second Answer. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Killyleagh Castle, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Down Hunt, Ulster.

See also Baron Carnock, Dowager Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.

HAMILTON, Sir George Clements, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire, 1918-28, and for Borough of Ilford since 1928; Major Queen's Westminster Rifles, Jan. 1915; Director of Enrolment National Service, 1917; Controller of Contract Claims, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Pensions, 1919-20; electrical engineer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1878; *y. s.* of late Ven. George Hans Hamilton, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Durham, and Lady Louisa Hamilton; *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late Henry Simon and late Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth; Charterhouse. Apprenticed to Scott and Mountain for 5 years, and represented that firm in India, Bulgaria, Greece, Russia, and Egypt; Chairman of Expanded Metal Co., etc. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* 2 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 7879. *Clubs:* Carlton; Constitutional, Manchester.

HAMILTON, George D. F.; *see* Findlay-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. George Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *y. s.* of late Most Rev. Charles Hamilton, Archbishop of Ottawa; *b.* 5 July 1881; *m.* 1917, Nancy, *d.* of Henry Butler, Le Houlme, nr. Rouen; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College,

School and Royal Military College, Canada. *Address:* 495 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa.

HAMILTON, Gerard Montague, D.S.O. 1918; Engineer, Standard Motor Co.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1885; *s.* of J. M. Hamilton, Eltham, Kent; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Stafford, 2nd *d.* of A. G. Thomson, Bassett, Southampton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* White Cottage, Broad Lane, Coventry, Warwick.

HAMILTON, Col. Gilbert Claud, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Claud Hamilton; *b.* 21 Apr. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1911, Enid Awa (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Elgar, N.Z.; 2nd, 1916, Mary, *d.* of J. A. Blair of New York. Entered army, 1898; Capt., 1905; Adjutant, 1906; Major, 1914; Col., 1923; employed with S.A. Constabulary, 1900-1; with Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1904-6; Military Secretary to Governor of N.Z., 1910-11; employed with N.Z. Military Forces, 1911-13; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* 40 Gloucester Square, W.2.

HAMILTON, Colonel Gilbert Henry Claude, C.B.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1853; *e. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Henry Meade Hamilton, C.B.; *m.* 1885, Florence Brooks, *d.* of Henry Tootal Broadhurst; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal); South Africa, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1902, in command of 14th Hussars, later Brig.-Gen. 4th Cavalry Brigade (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, brevet Col., C.B.). *Address:* 73 Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Union, Brighton; Tunbridge Wells and Counties.

HAMILTON, Rt. Rev. Heber J.; *see* Nagoya, Bishop of.

HAMILTON, Surg.-Gen. Sir Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1904; B.A., M.D.; Indian Medical Service; retired; *b.* 7 Apr. 1851; *s.* of Wm. Hamilton, Coolaghey House, Raphoe, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violette, *d.* of John Wilkinson; one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Bessie, *d.* of late Henry Locke. *Educ.:* Royal School, Raphoe. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1876; served Afghan campaign, 1878-80, including Sir F. Roberts' march to Kandahar; was Senior Medical Officer of General Gatacre's brigade in the Chitral Expedition; commanded No. 42 Native Field Hospital, and was Senior Medical Officer, Lines of Communication, during the North-West Frontier rising of 1897; P.M.O. No. 2 General Hospital China Expedition, 1900-1. *Publications:* papers to the medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, and the ordinary games. *Address:* 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, His Hon. Col. Henry Best Hans, J.P. Lancashire; hon. life member of the Surveyors' Institution, 1905; honorary associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1899; *b.* 14 Oct. 1850; *s.* of Ven. George Hans Hamilton; *m.* 1875, Margaret Gordon (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of John Bond-Cabbell, M.B.E., of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Durham School. Barrister-at-law of the Inner and Middle Temple, 1873; contested (C.) Borough of South Shields, general election, 1880; private secretary to late Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G., 1886-92; Recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1899-1905; lay member Convocation of York, 1910; County Court Judge, North Lancashire, 1905-13; Colonel commanding the Northumberland Artillery; Royal Garrison Artillery (Militia), 1888-1901 (joined May 1870); Major 6th Manchester Regt., 1914; Commanding Guard on the Manchester Ship Canal, and Guard of Prisoners of War, Queensferry, Flints; appointed to the Staff of General Sir W. H. Mackinnon, K.C.B., G.O.C. Western Command, Chester, 1914; Lt.-Col. Supervising Officer, Territorial Force, and President of Military Courts, Isle of Man, 1915; O.C. 17th (Res.) Batt. County of London Regt., 1915-16; Commandant, J Area, Somme, 1917; Town Major, Méaulte, Somme, B.E.F., Nov. 1917-April 1918 (despatches); National Service Representative, W. Sussex, to 31 Dec. 1918; served on Business Panels, Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour, to 1921. *Publications:* joint author of Digest of the Statutory Law relating to the Management and Rating of Collieries, 1902; a paper on The Rights of Foreshore, read at the Surveyors' Institution, London, 1882; edited articles Small Holdings and Weights and Measures for Lord Halsbury's Laws of England. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 5 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3966. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sqdn. Ldr. B. H. N. Hans-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir Horace (Perkins), K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1927; *b.* 20 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of Horace Hamilton, Ashford, Kent; *m.* 1915, Amy, *d.* of Sydney Turner Klein; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; transferred to Treasury, 1912; Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1912-1918; Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1918-19; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1919-27. *Address:* 10 Addison Crescent, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 0529. *Club:* Reform.

HAMILTON, Capt. Hugh A. W. C.; *see* Cole-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Major Hugh William Roberts, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Engineers; *b.* 13 April 1892; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton (*q.v.*) and May, *d.* of Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, V.C.; *m.* 1927, Mary Olive, *d.* of W. F. Houghton, Faulks Court, Johnstown, Co. Kilkenny; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby. First Commission, 1911; Captain, 1917; Major, 1926; served in France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Palestine, 1918; Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publication:* History of the 20th (Fd.) Co., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners. *Recreations:* tennis and hockey. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Public Schools.

HAMILTON, General Sir Ian (Standish Monteith), G.C.B., *cr.* 1910; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1896; D.S.O. 1891; A.D.C.; Lieut. of the Tower of London, 1918-20; Colonel Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; Colonel 9th Royal Scots and 3rd Batt. Manchester Regiment; *b.* Corfu, 16 Jan. 1853; *e. s.* of Col. Christian Monteith Hamilton and Corinna, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Gort; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt., 1887. *Educ.:* Cheam; Wellington. Entered Army, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps); served Boer War, 1881 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with 2 clasps, and Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Colonel, 1891; Chitral relief force, 1895 (despatches, C.B., and medal with clasp); commanded 3rd Brigade Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898 (despatches, medal with clasp); commandant, Hythe, to 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901, Elandslaagte, defence of Ladysmith (including Waggon Hill), Diamond Hill, etc., etc. (despatches several times, promoted Maj.-Gen.); Mil. Sec. Headquarters, 1901-1903; Chief-of-Staff to Lord Kitchener, 1901-2; from that time to end of war commanded mobile columns in western Transvaal, including actions at Rooival, etc. (despatches, promoted Lt.-Gen.); Q.M.G. to Forces, 1903-4; served as Military Representative of India with the Japanese Field Army in Manchuria 1904-5; G.O.C.-in-Chief Southern Command, 1905-9; Adj.-Gen. to Forces (2nd

military member of Army Council), 1909-10; G.O.C.-in-Chief Mediterranean and Inspector-General Overseas Forces, 1910-15; Commanded Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; General, 1914; 1st class Order of the Crown of Prussia, 1902; Grand Cordon of Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1905; Grand Cordon Military Order of Merit, Spain, 1905; 1st class Order Red Eagle, Prussia; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Icarus; A Jaunt in a Junk; Fighting of the Future; A Ballad of Hadji; A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book, 1906; The Millennium? 1918; Gallipoli Diary, 1920. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; Lullenden Farm, East Grinstead. *M.:* AA 2682. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMILTON, James, J.P.; Managing Director Yorkshire Insurance Company, and Director of other Insurance and Reversionary Companies; *b.* Chapelton, Lanarkshire, 1857; *m.* Jane Selkirk; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's Grammar School, Hamilton. Resident Manager at Branch Office; Sub-Manager at Head Office; General Manager and Managing Director; Chairman of various Institutions and of the York Labour Exchange; Member of Lord Blanesbury's Committee on Unemployment Insurance Act; Past President of Chartered Insurance Institute and Fellow of same. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* West Bank, York. *T.:* York 2884. *M.:* DN 6366. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

HAMILTON, Rear-Admiral James de Courcy, M.V.O. 1909; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1901, Mabel Sang; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1873; Lieut. 1882; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; served Alexandria, 1882, and Egypt (promoted, medal, clasp, Khedive's bronze star). In 1908 presented with Coronation Medal. Chief Officer London Fire Brigade, 1903-9; Rear-Admiral, 1910; Younger Brother, Trinity House; Member of Council of Royal Society of Arts; Director of Army and Navy Co-operative Society; Services lent to Ministry of Munitions during the War. *Address:* 5 Dawson Place, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 2718. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

HAMILTON, Major James Melvill, D.S.O. 1916; 1st Batt. the Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of Lewis Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Violet Anne, *d.* of lat. Lt.-Col. James Colquhoun, D.L. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined the Gordon Highlanders, 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915 Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1923; Staff-Captain, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1917-19 served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address.* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile, White's.

HAMILTON, Major James S.; *see* Stevenson-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, James Whitelaw, R.S.A. 1922; R.S.W.; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy; landscape painter; *b.* Glasgow, 26 Nov. 1860; *s.* of James Hamilton, manufacturer, and Mary Stevenson; *m.* 1891, Lilian Millar Shaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* Helensburgh; Glasgow. Studied in Paris. Corresponding Member of the Secession, Munich; Gold Medal, Munich, 1897; represented in Royal Pinakothek, Munich; City Art Museum, St. Louis; Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo; Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh; Glasgow Corporation Galleries; also in the collection of Queen Margharita of Italy, and in other private collections in Venice, Rome Munich, Dresden, etc.; Hon. Vice-President Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts; President Scottish Artists' Benevolent Association; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland; A.R.S.A. 1911. *Address:* The Grange, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* 210. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

HAMILTON, John, M.A., D.C.L.; late Chancellor, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec; *b.* Quebec, 7 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Robert Hamilton and Isabella H. Thomson; *m.* Ida M., *d.* of A. C. Buchanan, *g.d.* of Chief Justice Bowen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School; Trinity College, Toronto. Merchant, retired. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 8 Dufferin Terrace, Quebec. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

HAMILTON, Sir John A.; *see* Sumner, Lord.

HAMILTON, Colonel John Archibald, C.M.G. 1916; M.B., F.R.C.S.E.; late I.M.S.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1869. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Kurdistan, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1920-21; retired 1922 with rank of Colonel. *Address:* Springwood, Lansdown, Bath. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Bath and County, Bath.

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. John George Harry, D.S.O. 1900; late the Black Watch; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late George Hamilton of Skene, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1921; retired pay, 1921; Durbar medal, 1912. *Address:* Skene House, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, John M'Lure, artist; portrait painter; *b.* Philadelphia, 31 Jan. 1853; *s.* of George Hamilton, M.D.; *m.* Clara Raignel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Philadelphia; Antwerp; Paris. Settled in London, 1878; President Fellowship Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Pastel Society, Kingston Art Club; Hon. Member Philadelphia Water Colour Society; Hon. Mention Paris Salon; Gold Medals, Buffalo, St. Louis, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, etc. *Principal Works:* Gladstone (Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts); Manning; Tyndall (National Portrait Gallery); Watts; Leighton; Gladstone (Luxembourg); Tyndall, Onslow Ford, Cosmo Monkhouse, Matthew R. Corbet (National Portrait Gallery), etc. *Publication:* Men I have Painted, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Hermitage, Kingston-on-Thames.

HAMILTON, Comdr. Louis Henry Keppel, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; *b.* 1890; *s. s.* of late Adm. Sir F. T. Hamilton, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and Maria Walpole, *d.* of Adm. of the Fleet Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B. Served European War (Cameroons), 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Russian Order of St. Stanislas. *Club:* United Service.

HAMILTON, Mary Agnes; Member Balfour Committee on British Trade and Industry; *e. d.* of late Robert Adamson, Professor of Logic, Glasgow University. *Educ.:* Glasgow Girls' High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. On staff of Economist, Common Sense, Review of Reviews; active Member of the Independent Labour Party; Parliamentary candidate, Blackburn, 1924. *Publications:* Junior History of Rome; Greek Legends; Ancient Rome, etc. *Novels:* Less than the Dust; Yes; Dead Yesterday; Full Circle; The Last Fortnight; Follow my Leader; Follys Handbook, 1927; under the pen-name Iconoclast, The Man of To-Morrow, Margaret Bondfield, J. Ramsay MacDonald, 1923-25; Mary Macarthur: a Biographical Sketch; Carlyle (Roadmaker Series). *Recreations:* walking, sketching. *Address:* 12 York Build-

Adelphi, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 7678. *Clubs:* 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North V. C. D.; *see* Dalrymple-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Brig.-General Percy Douglas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Gen. R. G. Hamilton, R.E.; *m.* 1916, Diana, *d.* of A. C. Sweeting, Paxton Hall, Hunts. *Educ.:* Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1886; Capt. 1897; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; Adj. Militia, 1896-98; Vols. 1898-1901 and 1904-5; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert Caradoc, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1647; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 7th Bart. and Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. Willan; *m.* 1907, Irene, 3rd *d.* of Sir C. Mordaunt, 10th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1919. Lieut. Norfolk Regt. *Recreation:* shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Charles Richard Caradoc, *b.* 8 Sep. 1911.

HAMILTON, Very Rev. Robert Smyly Greer; Dean of Armagh since 1924; *b.* Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone, 1861; *m.* Constance Helen Kinahan. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Cavan, 1884-86; Rector of Six-mile Cross, 1886-96, Cookstown, 1896-1905, Dundalk, 1905-24. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Library, Armagh. *M.:* IB 2661.

HAMILTON, Brig. Robert Sydney, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. F. C. Hamilton, Archdeacon of Limerick; *m.* 1902, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Shaw. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1918; Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, 1898-1905; 3rd Class, 1905-11; 2nd Class, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Directing Ordnance Officer, R.A.O.C. 1926-28; retired pay, 1928.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (L.) Orkney and Shetland since 1922; *b.* 26 Aug. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir R. G. C. Hamilton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1925, Gertrude, *d.* of late John Williamson, Kirkwall, Orkney. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; and Inner Temple. Secretary Commission of Enquiry Dominica, 1893; District Commissioner, Lagos, 1895; Registrar East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Secretary of Famine Relief Committee, 1899; Assistant Judge and Administrator-General, 1900; Judge of the High Court, 1902; Secretary Land Commission, 1904; Chief Justice British East Africa, and President H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1905; Chairman Civil Service Commission, 1918; retired, 1920. *Publications:* East Africa Law Reports. *Recreations:* fishing and yachting. *Address:* St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 3442. *Clubs:* Reform; Mombasa; Nairobi.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Colonel Sackville William Sackville, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Engineers; Director, Frontier Circle, Survey of India, H.Q., Simla; *b.* 1882; *s. s.* of late Sackville Berkeley Hamilton and Eva Maria Eleanor, *d.* of General Charles Annesley Benson; *m.* 1920, Margaret Dowell, *o. d.* of S. C. Hester, Laleham, Northdown in Thanet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Columba's College, Ireland; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; S.M.E., Chatham, 1901-3; awarded Haines Memorial Medal; Garrison Engineer, Madras, 1903-6; joined Survey of India, 1906; Assistant Superintendent, 1906-12; Deputy Superintendent Survey of India in charge Photo-Litho Office, Calcutta, 1912-14; temporarily reverted to military employ; served European War, 1914-17; 70th Field Coy. R.E., 1914-16; Staff, 1916; 90th Field Coy, R.E., 1916-17 (D.S.O. and bar); Chief Instructor Military Engineering, Royal Military Woolwich, 1917-19; reverted to Survey of India, Deputy Superintendent in charge No. 2 Party (Northern Circle), 1919-25; Deputy Director of Surveys, Western Div., Frontier Circle, 1925-28. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, rowing, racquets, golf. *Club:* United Service.

HAMILTON, His Hon. S. O. Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Thomas Sydney Perceval; *b.* 1 Apr. 1881; *brother* and *heir-pres.* to Sir C. E. A. W. Hamilton, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Bertha Muriel, *d.* of J. R. King, Singleton Park, Kendal; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Chithurst House, Rogate, Sussex.

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. Wm. George, C.B. 1915; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1896; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. S. B. Hamilton, 25th Foot; *b.* 2 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1891, May Gertrude, *d.* of Gen. Sir H. H. Gough; one *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 1878; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia (despatches); Col. 1907; Commanding Southern Brigade, India, 1913-15; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; Brigade Commander, I.E.F. (Mesopotamia), 1915-16. *Address:* Coddington Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.:* Bosbury 19.

See also Capt. W. F. French, Major Hugh W. L. Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. William Haywood, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1911; D.S.O. 1916; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S., Chev. Corona d'Italia; *s.* of late W. R. Hamilton, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (prize-winner and exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (prize-winner); held various appointments, including Ophthalmic house surgeon, house physician and extern (midwifery), clinical assistant in Ear, Nose and Throat; Dermatological and Gynæcological departments, also held appointments at North London, Westminster Ophthalmic, Temperance Hospitals, and St. Luke's Hospital for Mental Cases. Entered I.M.S. 1905; Ophthalmic specialist and Surgical specialist appointments; D.A.D.M.S. Lucknow Division, 1911-1915, Abor Expedition (medal and clasp); A.D.M.S. and D.D.M.S., G.H.Q., Mesopotamia during European War, 1915-22 (C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., Chev. Corona d'Italia, Bt. Lt.-Col., seven mentions, 1915 Medal, Victory Medal, Allied Medal, Post-War Operations Medal); The Kurdistan operations; Operations in Persia; Arab Rebellion. *Publications:* Occasional articles, scientific and sporting, written for medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby—for the school, Bart's., Blackheath, and Middlesex county; cricket—for the school, Bart.'s, Netley, Sirhind Brigade; tennis—open champion of Iraq, 1922, etc.; hockey, boxing, shooting (Bisley), athletics, swimming, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *M.:* XK 4882.

HAMILTON, Sir William Stirling-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Barr; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1902, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Tyndall, C.B.; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert William, *b.* 5 April 1903. *Address:* Woodgaters, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew; *see* Dalrymple.

HAMILTON GORDON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alex., K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1907; on active service, May 1916-20; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 6 July 1859; *s.* of Sir Alexander Hamilton Gordon, K.C.B., 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Aberdeen, and Caroline Emilia, *d.* of Sir John F. W. Herschel; *m.* Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Gen. G. Newmarch, late R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined Artillery, 1880; served Afghan campaign, 1880 (medal); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal seven clasps); passed Staff College, 1894; Brigade Major R.A., 1894-97; Staff, South

Africa, 1901; School of Gunnery, 1901; Staff, Aldershot, 1901-4; Headquarters, 1904-10; Director of Military Operations, General Staff, India, 1910-14; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot, 1914; Commanded Aldershot, Aug. 1914–May 1916; Commanded IX. Army Corps, 1916-18. *Address:* Stratton Croft, Chalfont St. Giles. *Clubs:* Boodle's, St. George's, Connaught.

HAMILTON-HOARE, Henry William; *b.* 1844; *y. s.* of Rev. W. H. Hoare and Araminta Anne, *y. d.* of Gen. Sir J. Hamilton; *m.* 1877, May (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Wm. Owen, of Withybush, co. Pembroke; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Classical honours, 1st class in Mods., 2nd in Greats; Lecturer at Balliol, 1869; entered the then Education Department, 1870; Chief Clerk, 1893; Assistant Secretary Board of Education, 1900-4. *Publications:* The Evolution of the English Bible, 1901; 2nd edition, 1902; 3rd Edition, 1st series, 1911; The Question of Disestablishment, 1906; numerous contributions to Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 96 Ebury St., Chester Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, family name of **Viscount Boyne.**

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Claud Eustace, J.P., D.L.; 3rd *s.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; *b.* 4 Mar. 1871; *m.* 1899, May, *d.* of Sir Lindsay Wood, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* Master of the Wheatland Foxhounds, 1902-19. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Wellington.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Frederick Gustavus, J.P., D.L.; 2nd *surv. s.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; *b.* 12 June 1867; *m.* 1897, Lady Margaret Rachel Scott, *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon. *Address:* 3 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.

HAMILTON-STUBBER, Maj. R.; *see* Stubber.

HAMILTON-TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD; *see* Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.

HAMLYN, Mrs.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1889, Frederick Gosling, who assumed the surname of Hamlyn by Royal Licence. *Address:* Clovelly Court, Devonshire.

HAMLYN, Rt. Rev. N. Temple; Assistant Bishop of Norwich; Rector of North Creake, Norwich, since 1927; Hon. Canon Norwich Cathedral since 1927; 4th *s.* of late William Hamlyn of Totnes, Devon; *b.* 9 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1897, Isabel Louisa, 3rd *d.* of Edward Montague Rodgers of Ealing two *s. Educ.:* Totnes Grammar School Hatfield College, Durham; L.Th. 1889 Hon. M.A. 1902; D.D. 1904. Deacon, 1889 priest, 1891, by the Bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne; curate of Eglingham, Northumberland, 1891-98; Kelloe, Durham, 1893-96; C.M.S. Missionary, Brass River, Niger, 1896-98; Vicar of Christ Church, Lagos, West Africa, 1898-1904; Archdeacon of Lagos, 1891-1904; Archdeacon of the Gold Coast, 1904; Assistant Bishop for the Gold Coast Diocese of Western Equatorial Africa, 1904-9; Bishop of Accra, West Africa, 1908-10; Vicar of Eaton, Norwich, 1910-21; Vicar of Martham and Rector of West Somerton, Great Yarmouth, 1922-27; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Durham, 1919. *Publications:* The Border Ballad of Hedgeley Moor and various drawings for archæological societies. *Address:* North Creake Rectory, Fakenham Norfolk. *M.:* PW 2449.

HAMMERSLEY, Samuel Schofield, M.P. (U.) Stockport since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1927; *b.* 1892; *s.* of John Schofield Hammersley, cotton spinner, of Oldham; *m.* 1919, Kate Wakley; three *d. Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School, Oldham King's College, Cambridge. Joined the Army from the University at the outbreak of war served as a subaltern with the East Lancashire Regiment in Gallipoli (wounded); in France with the Tank Corps (promoted Captain); now Reserve of Officers; identified with the cotton trade; Director of Fern Mill, Shaw; Rex Mill, Middleton, and Devon Mill, Hollinwood, all cotton-spinning companies, and Managing Director of S. Noton & Sons, textile accessory manufacturers. *Publication:* Industrial Leadership, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 44 Princes Gardens, S.W.; Stone House, Littlestone, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Army and Navy, St. Stephen's, 1900.

HAMMERSLEY-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ralph Henry, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; Comdt. 2/11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs) since 1925; *b.* Cahir, Co. Tipperary; *s.* of R. E. H. Smith, Mall House, Cahir; *m.* Magdalene Frances, *d.* of Henry MacDowell, Oatlands Park, Weybridge; four *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Entered Army through the Imperial Yeo. 1900; transferred to 14th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1905; transferred to 11th Sikh Regt. 1922; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-23 (C.B.E., Brevet Lt.-Col., 1924). *Address:* c/o Seligman Bros., 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2. *T.A.:* c/o Escalop, London.

HAMMERTON, Lt.-Col. George Herbert Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired 1927. *Address:* Bank House, Wakefield Road, Dewsbury, W.R. Yorks.

HAMMERTON, J. A.; author and editor; *b.* Alexandria, N.B., 1871; *s.* of late James Hammerton of Oldham; *m.* 1895, Rhoda Lawrence. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Assistant Editor Scottish Reformer, 1888-93; Glasgow Daily Echo, 1893-94; editor Blackpool Herald, 1894-1895; Nottingham Daily Express, 1895-97; Birmingham Weekly Post, 1897-1900; General Editor, S. W. Partridge and Co., 1900-5; editor London Magazine, 1905-7; Harmsworth History of the World, 1907-9; World's Great Books, 1909-10; Managing Editor Diccionario Enciclopedico Hispano-Americano in Buenos Aires, Montevideo and Santiago de Chile, 1912-13; editor The War Illustrated, The Great War, 1914-19; The Masterpiece Library of Short Stories (20 vols.), 1920; Harmsworth's New Atlas, 1920; Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopedia, 1920-22; People of All Nations, 1922-24; Wonders of the Past, 1923-24; Countries of the World, 1924-25; The World's Great Books, 1925-27; Universal History of the World, 1927-29; wrote literary causerie signed "J. A. H." in Black and White, 1901-3; in Bystander, 1903-5; in Daily Mail, 1905-6. *Publications:* The Actor's Art, 1897; J. M. Barrie and his Books, 1900; Tony's Highland Tour, 1901; Stevensonia, 1903; The Call of the Town: A Tale of Literary Life, 1904; Humorists of the Pencil, 1905; English Humorists of To-day; In the Track of R. L. Stevenson; Punch Library of Humour (25 vols.), 1907; George Meredith in Anecdote and Criticism, 1909; Charles Dickens Library (18 vols.), 1910; The Fine Art Scott (28 vols.), 1911; Fun Library (10 vols.), 1912; The Argentine through English Eyes, 1916; Wrack of War, 1918; An Outline of English Literature, 1925; Memories of Books and Places, 1928; also several books under a *nom de plume. Recreations:* billiards, golf, motoring, and foreign travel. *Address:* De Walden Lodge, Meads Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2416. *M.:* YU 1641 and 4385. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Savage, Whitefriars; Willingdon Golf; Royal Eastbourne Golf.

HAMMICK, Sir George Frederick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1834; Agent to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh Estates in Somerset, Warwickshire, and Bucks, Hon. C. Clifford's Estates in Devon and Cornwall, and Lady Cables's estates in

Devon; *b.* 24 Sep. 1885; *er. s.* of late Vice-Adm. R. F. Hammick and Grace Caroline, *d.* of William Longman; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mary Adeliza, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Henry Welch-Thornton, of Newton Abbot; one *s. Educ.:* Farnborough; Dartmouth. Royal Navy; retired, 1902; rejoined Aug. 1914; served Royal Naval Division during War. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir: s.* Stephen George, *b.* 1926. *Address:* Selgwell House, Chudleigh, S. Devon. *T.:* Chudleigh 50 X. *M.:* UO 4606. *Club:* Wellington.

HAMMICK, Sir Murray, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1907; C.I.E. 1901: I.C.S.; Fellow of King's College, London; Member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1915-22; *b.* 11 May 1854; *y. s.* of Rev. Sir St. V. Hammick, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1883, Ada Constance, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. T. Searle; one *s.* [Maj. H. A. Hammick, M.C., Manchester Regt.; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of Sir P. Pilditch, *q.v.*] three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1875; served in Madras and Coorg; head assist. S. Kanara, 1885-86; acting Post-master-General, Madras, 1886-87; Sec. to Commissioners of Land Revenue, 1887-93; Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 1893-94; Inspector-General of Police, 1894-99; Plague Commissioner for Madras, 1899; Member Madras Legislative Council, 1902; Acting Home Secretary, Govt. of India, 1905; Member of Executive Council, Madras, 1906-13; Governor of Madras, 1912; Member of Royal Commission to inquire into the Public Services in India, 1913. *Address:* The Corner House, Ennismore Avenue, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 234.

See also A. C. B. Mackinnon.

HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Dayrell Talbot, C.B. 1909; C.B.E. 1919; late Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 24 Dec. 1856; *s. s.* of J. H. Hammond, J.P., of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* Emma Adelaide, *d.* of late W. M. A. Anderton, D.L., Euxton Hall, Chorley, Lancs. Major, retired pay, Connaught Rangers; J.P. for Co. Meath and for Co. Roscommon. *Address:* Corballis, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* Cocoa Tree; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HAMMOND, Sir (Egbert) Laurie (Lucas), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1925; C.B.E.; Governor of Assam since 1927; *b.* 12 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Hammond, Canon of Truro Cathedral; *m.* 1897; no *c. Educ.:* Newton College, Newton Abbot; Keble College, Oxford. Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1925-27; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1924-27. *Publications:* Indian Election Petitions (2 vols.); The Indian Candidate and Returning Officer. *Address:* Government House, Shillong, Assam, India.

HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Dawson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Hammond, 5th Punjab Cavalry. *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Eton. 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War: Deputy Assistant Director of Railway Transport, Aug. 1914-June 1915; Assistant Director of Railway Transport, June 1915-Nov. 1916; Director of Railways British Salonica Force, Nov. 1916-Apr. 1918; Assistant Inspector General of Transportation, Apr. 1918-Apr. 1919 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B.E., despatches seven times); Head of Allied Railway Mission to Poland, Apr. 1919-Jan. 1920; Director of Communications, Upper Silesia, 1920; Special Commissioner for Railways, Eastern Africa, 1921; inspected Gold Coast Railways, Jan.-June 1922. Sierra Leone Railways, July-Nov. 1922, Nigerian Railways, 1924; and Iraq Railways, 1926-27; reported on Transport Problems of Jamaica, 1928; appointed Special Commissioner by Govt. of Southern Rhodesia in 1925 to enquire into and report upon the railway system of Rhodesia. *Address:* 4 Deans Yard, Westminister, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3460 *Club:* United Service.

HAMMOND, Frederic Snowden, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; Bt. Col. late commanding 11th London Regt. (Finsbury Rifles); *s. s.* of Frederick Hammond, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.S.; *m.* Kathleen Emily, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Bryne, C.B.; no *c. Educ.:* Berkhampstead abroad. Architect and Surveyor; Territorial Officer, served with above battalion in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O., Order of the Nile; despatches twice). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 44 Muswell Hill Road, N.10

HAMMOND, Gertrude Demain, R.I. water-colour painter and illustrator; *b.* Brixton; 2nd *d.* of Horatio Demain Hammond and Eliza Mary Wood; *m.* Henry Going M'Murdie, 1898. Entered Lambeth Art School, 1879; R.A. Schools, 1885; gained Sketch Club Prizes there, 1886-1887; prize for decorative design, 1889, the commission for its execution in a public building being also given, the first time to a woman student; exhibited R.I. every year, 1886-96, elected member, 1896; exhibited R.A. since 1886, exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900, and awarded bronze medal for a water-colour painting; exhibited at St. Louis, 1904, and at New Zealand International Exhibition, 1907. *Publications* since 1892 illustrations for books, and Queen Graphic, etc.; illustrated The Virginians, 1902; Martin Chuzzlewit and Our Mutual Friend, 1903; Illustrations for new American edition of George Eliot, 1907; for Marion Crawford's novel Arethusa, 1907; Illustrations in colour for edition of Shakespeare (America), 1902-3; The Pilgrim's Progress, 1904; Faerie Queene, 1909; Stories from Shakespeare, 1910. *Address:* The Fold, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.

HAMMOND, John Hays, D.E. Mining Engineer; *b.* San Francisco, 31 Mar. 1855; *s.* of Richard Pindle Hammond and Sarah Elizabeth Hays; *m.* 1880, Natalie Harris of Mississippi. *Educ.:* Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. Ph.B. 1876; hon. degrees of A.M. D.Sc., and LL.D.; mining course at Royal School of Mines, Freiberg, Saxony; special expert United States Geological Survey, examining California Gold Fields, 1880; later in Mexico, and afterward Consulting Engineer Union Iron Works, San Francisco, and to the Central and Southern Pacific Railroads; has examined mining properties in many parts of the world; became Consulting Engineer for Barnato Brothers, 1895, and later for Cecil Rhodes; Consulting Engineer Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, British South Africa Company, and the Rand Foutein Estates Gold Mining Company; one of the four leaders in reform movement in the Transvaal, 1895-96; after Jameson Raid arrested and sentenced to death; sentence afterwards commuted to 15 years' imprisonment, and later was released on payment of $125,000.00; went to London and became interested in many large mining companies; returned to the United States and travelled extensively, examining mines in United States and Mexico; Chairman of the International Congress of Mines and Metallurgy at the St. Louis Exposition; Commissioner Extraordinary, Panama-Pacific International Exposition; contributor to scientific magazines; Professor in Yale Univ., New Haven; was Special Representative of President Taft at Coronation of King George V.; Chairman of U.S. Coal Commission to investigate fuel industry of U.S., 1922; ex-President American Institute Mining Engineers; Member Executive Committee National Civic Federation; ex-President, California Society of New York; President Rocky Mountain Club of New York. *Address:* Washington, D.C.; Gloucester, Massachusetts (summer); Equitable Building, New York City. *T.A.:* Oceanology. *Clubs:* Recess, City Midday; Engineers, Explorers, Racquet and Tenni

University, Century, Metropolitan, New York; Metropolitan, Cosmos, Washington; Denver, University, Denver; El Paso, Colorado Springs; Eastern Yacht, Union, Boston; Essex County, Manchester, Massachusetts; Pacific Union, University, San Francisco; University, Salt Lake City; California, Los Angeles.

HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. V. F. Hammond, formerly Vicar of Drighlington, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Barbara, *d.* of late Dr. Bradby, formerly Headmaster of Haileybury. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Editor of the Speaker, 1899-1906; leader-writer on Tribune, 1906-7, Daily News, 1907; Secretary Civil Service Commission, 1907-18; 2nd Lt. Lowland Division R.F.A. Sep. 1915–Aug. 1916; employed by ministry of Reconstruction until Armistice; Special Correspondent for Manchester Guardian at Peace Conference, 1919. *Publications:* Charles James Fox, 1908; collaborator in Essays in Liberalism, by Six Oxford Men, 1897; one of the authors of Liberalism and the Empire, 1900; joint-author with his wife of The Village Labourer, 1760-1832, 1911; The Town Labourer, 1760-1832, 1917; The Skilled Labourer, 1760-1832, 1919; Lord Shaftesbury, 1923; The Rise of Modern Industry, 1925; under pseudonym Jason, Past and Future, 1918. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Oathield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempstead.

HAMMOND, Col. Peter Henry, C.B. 1917; retired pay; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1848; *m.* 1892; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1868; Col. 1899; retired, 1905. *Address:* Castle Hill, Middlehain, Yorks. *Club:* United Service.

HAMMOND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Chalmers, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Colonel Henry Albany Hammond, Mondham House, Croft Road, Torquay; unmarried. Professor at R.M.C., Canada, 1909-14; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanding Royal Engineers, Madras District, 1924-26; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* climbing (Member Canadian Alpine Club), tennis, ice-boating. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Bournemouth.

HAMMOND, Rev. William A., President of the Primitive Methodists, 1918; *b.* Downham Market, 24 April 1853; *s.* of Rev. William Hammond; *m.* 1st, Miss Buckle, Stowmarket; two *d.*; 2nd, Miss M. P. Pugh, Brighton. *Educ.:* private school, Colchester. Entered Ministry, 1872; Secretary of Conference, 1904; Book Steward at Tunstall Conference, 1910. *Publications:* Life of Rev. R. Key; The Centenary Pamphlet on Village Methodism, etc.

HAMMONDS, Rev. Edwin, M.A.; Prebendary Chichester Cathedral since 1915; *m.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1881, M.A. 1885; Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1882. Tutor and Secretary, St. John's College, Battersea, 1870-1887; Vice-Principal, 1887-97; Principal, Bishop Otter College, Chichester, 1897-1919. *Publications:* County Geographies; contributor to educational periodicals. *Address:* 37 North Street, Chichester.

HAMOND, Major Philip, D.S.O., late Norfolk Regiment, attached Tank Corps; *b.* 1 May 1888; *s.* of C. A. Hamond of Twyford Hall, East Dereham; *m.* 1909, Rita Gladys Ethel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Charles Edward Hammond of St. Fabian's, Newmarket. Entered army, 1902; served S. Africa with M.I. 1901-June 1902 (dangerously wounded at Rooival, despatches, D.S.O.); with 4th Norfolk Regt. May 1900-May 1902; Commission into 2nd Norfolk Regt. 1902; served European War, 1915-18 (bar to D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Morston, Blakeney, Norfolk.

HAMOND, Captain Robert Gerald, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of Commander Robert Nicholas Hamond, R.N., of Fakenham, Norfolk, and Janetta, *y. d.* of Admiral J. Tucker. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Navy; Comm. 1915; Capt. 1920; served European War (D.S.O. for Patrol Work in Destroyers; Bar to D.S.O. for services in Destroyers in Baltic in 1919, despatches); retired list, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAMOND-GRAEME, Sir Egerton Hood Murray, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1783; T.D.; *b.* 28 May 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Evelyn, *d.* of R. B. Lawes, Old Park, Dover; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Edith Preston, *d.* of late William Leatham, J.P. of Acaster, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Hampshire Carabiniers; served European War Hampshire Yeomanry and 76th Brigade R.F.A. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, racing, yachting. *Address:* 48A Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2943; Yaverland Manor, Brading, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Brading 8. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors'.

HAMPDEN; *see* Hobart-Hampden.

HAMPDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1884; 25th Baron Dacre, *cr.* 1307; **Brig.-Gen. Thomas Walter Brand**, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; late Major 10th Hussars; Herts. Regt. (T.F.); Lord Lieut. Hertfordshire, Jan. 1915; *b.* 29 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden and Susan Henrietta, *d.* of Lord George Cavendish, *bro.* of 7th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1899, Lady Katharine Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *d.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1889; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal six clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, temp. Brig.-Gen., C.B., C.M.G.); a Lord-in-Waiting, 1924. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Henry Brand, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hoo, Welwyn, Herts. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. J. C., Hon. R. H., and Admiral Hon. Sir H. G. Brand, Brig.-Gen. A. F. H. Ferguson, Sir Samuel Hill-Wood Viscount Willingdon.

HAMPSON, Sir George (Francis), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1642; assistant, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road; *s.* of late Rev. William Seymour Hampson, 2nd *s.* of 8th Bart., and Julia Jane, *d.* of W. Franks; *b.* 14 Jan. 1860; *S.* uncle, 9th Bt. 1896; *m.* 1893, Minnie Frances (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Col. Clark-Kennedy, C.B., of Knockgray, N.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.). *Publications:* Illustrations of Heterocera, published by the British Museum, 1891-93; The Moths of India, in the Fauna of India Series, published by the India Office, 1892-1896; catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in British Museum, vols. i.-iv., 1898-1903, and numerous scientific papers. *Heir:* *s.* Dennys Francis, *b.* 9 Sep. 1897. *Address:* Thurnham Court, Maidstone, Kent.

HAMPSTEAD, Archdeacon of; *see* Lambert, Ven. C. E.

HAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1874), **Herbert Stuart Pakington**, Bt. 1846; was Lieut. Rifle Brigade, and Major Worcestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 15 May 1883; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Evelyn Nina Frances, *d.* of Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *bro.* Hon. Humphrey Arthur Pakington, *q.v.* *Publication:* Scouting Sketches, 1925. *Address:* 18 Evelyn Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7861.

See also A. M. Hind.

HAMPTON, Herbert; sculptor and painter; *b.* 1862; *s.* of William Hampton and Jane Cunliffe; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of David Young and Eliza Rodger; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop-Stortford College. Art education, Westminster, and Slade Schools, London; Julian's, Cormon's, Paris. Principal public works: Queen Victoria Memorials for Ipswich, Lancaster, New Zealand and India; King

Edward VII. and King George V. for India and London; Lord Aberdare for Cardiff; Hon. William Rolleston for New Zealand; Marquess of Salisbury for Foreign Office; Duke of Devonshire for Whitehall; Lord Hardinge of Penhurst, for Bombay and Bankipur, and Lady Hardinge for Delhi; The Maharaja Mayurbhanj. Principal portraits: Queen Mary; Lord and Lady Aberdare; Lord Kelvin; Lord Harcourt; Lord Islington; Sir Henry Howorth; Sir William Turner; Sir Henry Irving; Sir Edward Wallington; Sir Guy Fleetwood Wilson; Maharaja Tagore; Raja Ban Bahari; Sir Basil Scott; Lady Alexander; Mrs. Alec. Tweedie, etc. Principal ideal works at R.A. and Salon: David the Singer; Apollo; Orpheus; The Huntress, etc. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

HAMSUN, Knut, farmer; *b.* 4 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Peder Pedersen and Tora Olsdatter; *m.* Marie Andersen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* no education. Clerk in store and in post office; farming; teacher for small children in country school; street car conductor in U.S.; since 1889 mostly writing; the last twenty years also farming; Nobel Prize. *Publications:* Shallow Soil, 1914; Growth of the Soil, 1920; Pan, 1920; Mysteries, 1927, etc. *Address:* Grimstad, Norway. *T.A.:* Grimstad, Norway.

HANAFIN, Lt.-Col. John Berchmans, C.I.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.I.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); Indian Medical Service; *b.* 10 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late James Hanafin, M.D.; *m.* 1926, Rosamond Sidney, of Blyth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Dublin. Entered R.A.M.C. as subaltern, 1907; served Aldershot, Ireland; in India since 1910; entered Indian Medical Service, 1914; served European War, Aden Hinterland, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, E. African Campaign, 1917-18; East Persian Field Force, 1918-20 (despatches twice, C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919; Port Health Officer and Officer in charge European General Hospital, Aden; Deputy Assistant Director Hygiene, Lahore District, 1927. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *M.:* XM 4085. *Club:* Royal Yacht, Bombay.

HANBURY; *see* Bateman-Hanbury.

HANBURY, Cecil, F.L.S.; M.P. (U.) North Dorset since 1924; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Hanbury, K.C.V.O., and Lady K. A. Hanbury (*née* Pease), of La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy; *m.* 1913, E. D. C. Symons-Jeune, of Runnymede House, Old Windsor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled extensively in China, Japan, and the Colonies; was a partner in Ward, Hanbury & Co., China merchants, London and Shanghai; served at the F.O. and Admiralty during European War; contested North Dorset three times; Commendatore of the Cross of the Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Kingston Maurward, Dorchester; Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5510; La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Wellington, City University.

HANBURY, Mrs. Christine G.; Director Truman Hanbury, Buxton & Co.; Chairman of Executive Committee Essex Branch British Red Cross Society; *e. d.* of James Rennie Colston, Braewood, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1907, John Mackenzie Hanbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Late Member Essex Education Committee; late Member of the Essex Standing Committee for Mental Defectives; Governor East Anglian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; Governor County High Schools for Girls, Loughton, Woodford, and Chelmsford; Member of Executive Federation of Essex Women's Institutes; Health Lecturer to Federation of Essex Women's Institutes. *Recreations:* travel and deer-stalking. *Address:* Hylands, nr. Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 364. *Club:* Garden.

HANBURY, Frederick Janson, V.M.H., F.L.S., F.E.S., F.R.H.S.; *b.* 27 May 1851; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of Cornelius and Sarah Jane Hanbury of the Manor House, Little Berkhampstead, Herts; *m.* Mary Jane Scarborough (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of late Robert King; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Grove House, Tottenham. Chairman of Allen & Hanburys, Ltd., and subsidiary companies; a member of the National Assembly of the Church of England; a Vice-President of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and a member of various Committees of the Royal Horticultural Society. *Publications:* (with the Rev. E. S. Marshall) Flora of Kent; An Illustrated Monograph of the British Hieracia; sundry papers in botanical and entomological magazines; Editor of the London Catalogue of British Plants. *Recreations:* botany, entomology, and horticulture, especially orchids and rock gardening. *Address:* Brockhurst, East Grinstead. *T.:* East Grinstead 20. *Clubs:* St Stephen's, Gresham.

HANBURY, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Lionel Henry, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; J.P. Bucks; Royal Warwick Regt.; late Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Royal Berks; Director, Bank of England; Senior Partner, Wood, Hanbury, Rhodes & Jackson; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* Dec. 1864; 2nd *surv. s.* of late George Hanbury of Hitcham House, Bucks; *m.* Maisie, *d.* of late Henry Allhusen of Stoke Court, Bucks.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); High Sheriff, County of London, 1920; Member of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Hitcham House, Bucks. *T.A.:* Hitcham, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

See also Capt. H. Fitzherbert.

HANBURY, Col. Philip Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; the King's Shropshire Light Infantry; G.S.O. 1., Lahore District, India, since 1927; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Capel Hanbury and Catherine Sophia Hanbury of the Knoll, Penn, Bucks; *m.* 1905, Jess, *d.* of W. G. Allan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Entered Army, 1899; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1923; Col. 1925; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy); Order of the Redeemer (Greece), and White Eagle (Serbia); Legion of Honour (France), Croix de Guerre, Military Cross (Greek). *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Knoll, Penn, Bucks. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HANBURY-SPARROW, A. A.; *see* Sparrow.

HANBURY-TRACY, family name of **Baron Sudeley.**

HANBURY-TRACY, Richard Algernon Frederick; *b.* 1911; *o. s.* of late Major Hon. A. H. C. Hanbury-Tracy; *heir-pres.* to 5th Baron Sudeley. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Address:* 66 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1; Carmichael House, Carmichael, Thankerton, Lanarkshire.

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Major-General Sir John, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.V.O. 1902; C.M.G. 1899; Col. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1920; *b.* 19 Oct. 1859; *y. s.* of late Ferdinand Hanbury-Williams of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1888, Annie Emily, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of Emil Reiss; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Joined 43rd Light Infantry, 1878; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir E. Hamley, in Egypt, 1882; battle of Tel-el-Kebir, horse shot (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); extra A.D.C.

to Sir M. E. Grant Duff, Governor of Madras, 1884 and 1885; extra A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Macpherson, Burma, 1886; adjutant 3rd Oxford Light Infantry, 1892-97; Military Sec. to His Exc. Sir A. Milner, 1897-1900; Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899, 1900 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, promoted Lt.-Col., half-pay); Governor-General's Secretary, and Military Secretary, Canada, 1904-9; Brigadier-General in charge of administration, Scotland, 1909-14; Employed Gen. Staff, 1914; Chief of British Military Mission with Headquarters Russian Army in the Field, 1914-17; in charge of British Prisoners of War Dept. at the Hague Aug. 1917-March 1918, and at Berne April 1918-December 1918; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of San Bento d'Aviz (Portugal); Commander First Class Order of Danebrog (Denmark); Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class; Order of Saint Anne. *Publication:* The Emperor Nicholas II. as I knew Him, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Henry III. Tower, Windsor Castle; Ambassador's Court, St. James's Palace, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 1564. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough.

HANCE, Henry Malkin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Mining Engineer, Martin & Co., 6 and 7 Clive Street, Calcutta; *b.* Wavertree, near Liverpool, 18 April 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward M. Hance, barrister-at-law, and Mary Amelia Hance, 305 Woodstock Road, Oxford; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of late J. R. Bennett, J.P., and Mrs. Bennett, 3 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton. *Educ.:* Liverpool College, Upper School; Victoria University. Honours in Engineering, 1902; M.Sc. (Vict.), M.Eng. (Liverpool), A.M.I.C.E.; Surveyor and Mine Manager, Bristol, 1902-5; 1st Class Certificate, 1904; General Manager to the Indian Manganese Co., Ltd., Nagpur, India, 1905-14; 2nd Lt. Indian Army Reserve of Officers; proceeded to France with draft of 1st (K.G.O.) Sappers and Miners, Jan. 1915; seconded to Royal Engineers, April 1915; Lieut., May 1915; Capt., Oct. 1915; Major, 1 Jan. 1916; served in Palestine, 1918, with 7th Indian Division (despatches thrice); released from Military Service, April 1919. *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting, tennis. *T.A.:* Clubland, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Sports; Bengal, Calcutta.

HANCOCK, Rev. Bernard Walter, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1917; Rector of Algarkirk, Boston, since 1928; Rural Dean of Holland (West). Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Vicar of Nettleham, 1890-1904; St. Swithin, Lincoln, 1904-17; Vicar of Grantham, 1917-28. *Address:* The Rectory, Algarkirk, Boston, Lincs.

HANCOCK, Ernest Legassicke, J.P.; Joint M.F.H. Dulverton; *s.* of late William Hancock, of Court House, Wiveliscombe, Somerset; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1894, Hilda, *d.* of Charles Fox, Wellington, Somerset; two *s.*; 2nd, 1909, Mary, *d.* of Rev. Charles Soames, Middenhall, Wilts. *Address:* Rhyll, East Anstey, Devon.

HANCOCK, George Charles, C.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Barrister-at-law; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Webster Hancock; *m.* 1901, Effie, *o. d.* of J. W. Lenchars, Durban, Natal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Late Medical Inspector, Local Government Board; British Delegate Allied Forces Sanitary Commission; Medical Supervisor Army Food Supplies during the war. *Publications:* Various official reports relating to Public Health matters. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 15 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 5704. *Club:* Ranelagh.

HANCOCK, John George, M.P. (Lab.) Mid-Derby, 1909-18; (L.) Belper Division, Derbyshire, Dec. 1918-23; *b.* 15 Oct. 1857. Worked in pit as a boy; formed Pinxton Branch of Notts. Miners' Association; County J.P.; Agent and Financial Secretary to Notts. miners; local preacher, United Methodist Church; Agent and Financial Secretary, 1896-1921, then resigned Financial Secretaryship, but continued as Agent until 1927. *Address:* 315 Nottingham Road, New Basford, Nottingham.

HANCOCK, Malcolm Ernest, M.C.; Senior Judge to the Jockey Club since 1927; *b.* 15 April 1897; *s.* of Alfred Ernest and Miriam Hancock; *m.* 1925, Gladys Irene Dyke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School. 1/4th Northamptonshire Regt., 1915-20; Clerk of the Course, Manchester Racecourse, 1922; Jockey Club Judge, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 175. *M.:* YR 3903.

HANCOCK, Col. Mortimer Pawson, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Colonel M. Hancock of Roxley Court, near Hitchin; *m.* 1st, 1904, Madelon Battle; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Christine J., *widow* of Major L.W. Turney, Royal Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lt. Royal Fusiliers, 1891; Lt., 1893; Capt., 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col., 1918; Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Scrips, Coggeshall, Essex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANCOCK, Otho Lewis, O.B.E. 1925; Director of Prisons, Gold Coast; *b.* 19 Dec. 1893; *s.* of George Coulter Hancock of St. Agnes, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Agnes Lucy Graveley, *d.* of William Graveley Morritt, of Ryde, I. of W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Exeter College, Oxford. Served Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915 (severely wounded); seconded to Colonial Service, 1916. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa. *Club:* Golfers'.

HANDCOCK, family name of **Baron Castlemaine.**

HANDCOCK, Hon. Robert Arthur, *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Baron Castlemaine; *b.* 19 April 1864; *m.* 1894, Ethel Violet, *d.* of late Sir Edmond Bambridge, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War in France as Lieut. R.A.S.C. *Address:* Garnafailagh, Athlone. *Clubs:* Sackville Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht.

HANDFIELD-JONES, Ranald Montagu, M.C., Consulting Surgeon; Assistant Director Surgical Unit at St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Sen. Assistant Surgeon, Miller General Hospital for South East London; Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Hospital, Guernsey, C.I.; Surgeon Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; and Consulting Surgeon to the Brentwood Mental Hospital, Essex; *b.* 12 May 1892; *s.* of C. R. Handfield-Jones, M.D., and Alice Jervis; *m.* 1920; two *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; London University; Epsom Scholarship to St. Mary's Hospital; Master of Surgery (University of London), M.B., B.S. (Honours in Surgery and Midwifery, University Gold Medallist); Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons. Served European War in France, Oct. 1914-May 1918; prisoner of war, May-Nov. 1918; late House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2. *Publications:* Tuberculous Affections of the Tongue, Lancet, 1923; Two Cases of Perforated Sigmoid Colon, British Journal of Surgery, 1923; Retroperitoneal Cysts, British Journal of Surgery, 1924; The Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Testicle, Lancet, 1924; Infections of the Hand, Lancet, 1925; Post Mortem Infections, Lancet, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 27 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1172. *M.:* YE 3395. *Club:* Cavendish.

HANDLEY, William Sampson; Hon. Surgeon Middlesex Hospital since 1916;

Lecturer in its Medical School and Surgeon to its Cancer Charity; formerly Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England; late Surgeon to out-patients, Samaritan Free Hospital; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Fellow of the American Coll. of Surgeons; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Clayton Rigby of Great Yarmouth; four *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* papers and lectures on the surgery of the abdomen and of tumours; Cancer of the Breast and its Operative Treatment, 1906 (translated into French, 1909), second edition, 1922. *Address:* 86 Harley Street, W.1; The Grey House, Little Hampden, Great Missenden. *T.:* Langham 1287; Great Missenden 62.

HANDLEY PAGE, F.; *see* Page, F. H.

HANDLEY-READ, Edward Harry, M.B.E.; R.B.A.; Capt. late Machine Gun Corps. Organised army studio for diagrams, models, etc. for instruction on military matters, instruction on camouflage to M.G.C.; invented and published sets of coloured diagrams for teaching of machine-guns; *b.* London; *m.* Eva Handley, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.; on marriage took by deed poll name of Handley-Read; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Kensington. Studied Kensington; Prof. Brown; Westminster School of Art; Royal Academy; took Creswick prize for landscape at R.A. schools; for some years did black and white for principal magazines, Graphic, Illustrated News, etc.; last few years painted chiefly in Holland, Belgium, France; exhibited in R.A., R.I., R.B.A., etc.; first artist to exhibit war-pictures as The British Firing Line. *Recreation:* country walks. *Address:* Chantry Lodge, Storrington, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 31. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Langham Sketching.

HANDOVER, Alderman Lt.-Col. Sir Harry George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William H. Handover; *m.* 1895 Emmeline Kate, *d.* of Stamford Felce. For eight years Mayor of Paddington. *Address:* Upton, Chevening Road, N.W.6.

HANDS, C. E., war correspondent to the Daily Mail in Cuba with the U.S. army, in South Africa during Transvaal War, and with the Russian forces in Manchuria; *e. s.* of C. W. Hands, King's Norton; *m.* Rosie, *d.* of late Joel Monaet of Birmingham. *Educ.:* Birmingham School. *Club:* Savage.

HANDS, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Josiah Hands, The Gables, King's Norton, Birmingham; *m.* 1886, Aletta Catherine, *d.* of Philip A Myburgh, M.L.A. Mayor of Cape Town, 1912 13; Greater Cape Town, 1915-18; Commander Order of Leopold II. of Belgium. *Address:* Talana, Claremont, Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs:* City, Royal Automobile, Cape Town.

HANDS, Rev. John Compton, J.P.; Hon. Canon, St. Paul's Cathedral, St. Helena, 1895-1910; *b.* Daventry, May 1842; *m.* 1869, Alice Mary Metcalfe; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools, Banbury, and other places; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1868; Curate of St. Matthew's, Longwood, 1868-75; Vicar of St. Matthew's, 1875-1910; Curate of St. John's, Jamestown, 1892-1900; Vicar-General of St. Helena, 1890-91, 1904-5, 1909; Acting Chaplain to Forces, 1884-1906. *Recreation:* driving. *Address:* Willow Bank, Island of St. Helena.

HANDS, William Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Schools (East Central Division), Board of Education (retired). Assistant Director, Dilution of Labour Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Deputy Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Controller of Ministry of National Service, 1918; Member of War Cabinet Committee on the staffs of Government Departments, 1919; Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1919; Controller of Profiteering Act Department, Board of Trade, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Derby.

HANDYSIDE, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Sir Patrick Brodie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* March 1860; *m.* Lilly Chester, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. M. Blenkinsop, late I.M.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; Fleet Surgeon, 1903; served two Commissions on North America and West Indies station; Cape of Good Hope Station (medal and clasp); Esquimalt Hospital; China, two Commissions; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edgehill, Gullane, East Lothian. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HANFORTH, Thomas William, Mus.B (Dunelm); Fellow Royal College of Organists Organist and Master of the Choir, Sheffield Cathedral, since 1892; *b.* Hunslet, near Leeds, 6 March 1867; *s* of late William Hanforth, wheelwright and carriage builder; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late Frank Arrowsmith, York, *nacce* of John and Henry Sotheran, booksellers and publishers; two *s.* *Educ.:* York Commercial College; York Minster Choir School. Chorister, Leeds Parish Church, under late R. S. Burton; Chorister, York Minster, under late Dr. E. G. Monk; Assistant Organist, York Minster, under late Dr. John Naylor; Professor of Music, Yorks. School for the Blind; Conductor, York Madrigal Society, Countess of Harewood's Ladies' Choral Society; Philharmonic Orchestra and Cathedral Oratorio Choir; Grand Organist of England (Freemasons), 1923-24. *Publications:* church services, anthems, etc.; music for the Three Craft Degrees in Freemasonry; pieces for the organ, pianoforte, etc.; songs. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Clarendon Road, Fulwood Park, Sheffield.

HANHAM, Sir John Ludlow, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1667; late Grenadier Guards; Apparitor-General to Archbishop of Canterbury; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Hon. Cordelia Lucy, 2nd *d.* of the 1st Lord Ludlow; *b.* 23 Jan. 1898; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1926. Served European War (wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Henry Phelps, *b.* 6 April 1901. *Address:* Dean's Court, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Guards', Royal Automobile, Queens'.

HANHAM, J. C.; *see* Swinburne-Hanham.

HANITSCH, Karl Richard, Ph.D.; Director, Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore, 1895-1919; *b.* Grossenstein, S.A., Germany, 22 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Conrector Victor Hanitsch; *m.* 1892, Ethel, *d.* of late Thomas Vernon, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Eisenberg; Univ. of Jena. Demonstrator of Zoology, University College Liverpool; 1887-95. *Publications:* Malayan Blattidæ; Guide to the Raffles Museum; numerous other zoological (especially spongological and entomological) and numismatic papers. *Recreations:* jungle work and marine collecting. *Address:* 99 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

HANKEY, Basil Howard Alers, C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late E. A. Hankey of Notton House, Lacock, Wilts.; *m.* Maud Wyndham, *o. d.* of Col. J. R. P. Goodden, J.P., of Compton House, Sherborne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. County Director of Red Cross in Wilts during the War; formerly in the Wilts Yeomanry. *Address:* Stanton Manor, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Hankey, Stanton, Chippenham. *T.:* Kington Langley 10. *M.:* AM 818. *Club:* Windham.

HANKEY, Lt.-Colonel Cyril, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918. Entered Royal Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1900; retired, 1906; Equerry to Prince Christian, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-18, as Kings Messenger, 1914-15; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; G.S.O. 1 London Air Defences, 1916-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 125 Mount Street,

W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2880. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

HANKEY, Rev. Cyril Patrick, M.A.; Vicar of S. Mary's the Less, Cambridge; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Claude Hankey, of Frant, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1925, Frances Mary, *d.* of Frank Harris; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1910; worked at St. Augustine's Church, Kilburn; Vice-Principal of the Theological College at Dorchester, Oxon., 1914; Principal, 1916-22; General Secretary of the Serbian Church Students Association and attached to St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, 1918; Vicar of S. Matthew's Church, Westminster, 1922; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1919. *Publication:* Lives of the Serbian Saints. *Recreations:* travel, boating, tennis, yachting. *Address:* 16 Fitzwilliam Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1852.

HANKEY, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edward Barnard, C.B. 1927; D.S.O.; Commanding 12th Infantry Brigade, Dover; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late John Barnard Hankey of Fetcham Park, Surrey; *m.* 1908, Katharine, *d.* of M. J. Dohan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Major and Brevet Colonel, Worcestershire Regt.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's Medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, with Worcestershire Regt. and Tank Corps (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Constable's Tower, Dover. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANKEY Mabel, R.M.S.; *b.* Bath; *d.* of Henry Edrington Hobson, artist. *Educ.* Bath. *Works:* Summer Days, 1907, purchased by Canterbury Society of Arts, New Zealand, 1907; New Gallery — The Empty Chair. *Publications:* Black and White portraits. *Address:* 65 Redcliffe Road, S. Kensington S.W.

HANKEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Maurice Pascal Alers, G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B., 1912; LL.D. (Hon.) Birmingham and Edinburgh; Secretary, Committee Imperial Defence since 1912, and Cabinet since 1919 and Clerk of the Privy Council since 1923 *b.* 1 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Robt. Alers Hankey of S. Australia and Brighton; *m.* 1903, Adeline *d.* of A. de Smidt, formerly Surveyor General o Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1895; served in H.M.S. Ramillies, flagship and 2nd flagship Mediterranean, 1899-1901; Naval Intelligence Department, 1902-6; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. Nov. 1918; Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean, 1907; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1908; Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1912; Secretary War Cabinet, 1916, and Imperial War Cabinet 1917; Secretary General Imperial Conference 1921, 1923 and 1926; Commander, Legion o Honour, 1917; Grand Cross of the Crown o Italy, 1920; Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; British Secretary, Peace Conference, 1919; Washington Conference, 1921 Genoa Conference, 1922; and London International Conference on Reparations, 1924 member of Governing Body of Rugby School since 1925. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address* Highstead, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HANKEY, W. Lee-; *see* Lee-Hankey.

HANKIN, Arthur Crommelin, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1895; *b.* 21 June 1859; *s.* of late Mordaunt Powell Hankin; *m.* 1st, 1884, Eve Mary (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Colonel J. H. Prendergast one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Mary, *d.* of Major General E. L. Hankin; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Central Provinces Police, 1878; District Superintendent of Police, 1881-88, and 1890-9 on deputation in connection with Dacoit operation in the Bundlekhand Agency and services temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1892; Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the suppression of Thugi and Dakaity in Central India, 1894; 1st Assistant to General Superintendent, Thugi and Dakaity, 1895; Assistant Superintendent, Thugi and Dakaity, Hyderabad, 1895-6; Member of Indian Police Commission, 1902-3; Deputy Inspector General of Police in the Central Provinces on 1 April 1906 while on deputation in Hyderabad, as Inspector-General of Police and Jails; King's Police Medal, 1909, 1st issue; retired from British service, 1914; retired from Nizam's service, 1918. *Address:* Ootacamund, S. India. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. L. T. Raikes.

HANKIN, Ernest Hanbury, M.A., Sc.D.; *b.* Ware, Hertfordshire, 4 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Rev. D. B. Hankin. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Univ. Coll., London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow); Koch's Laboratory, Berlin; Institut Pasteur, Paris. *Publications:* Animal Flight, 1914; Common Sense and its Cultivation, 1926; many scientific papers, including On Immunity produced by an Albumose isolated from Anthrax Cultures (Brit. Med. Journal, Oct. 1889); On some Discoveries of the Methods of Design Employed in Mahomedan Art (Journal of the Society of Arts March 1905). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hubert Arthur Oldfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Charles Hanley; *m.* 1909, Mary Constance, *e. d.* of late Charles Walker, Burwash, Sussex. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.) *Address:* New Bines, Burwash, Sussex.

HANLEY, J. A., Professor of Agriculture and Chief Advisory Officer, Bristol University, since 1927; Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, since 1927; Ph.D., University of Munich; an Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Research work, Rothamsted Experimental Station; Board of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1912-14; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Advisory Chemist in Leeds University; Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Bristol University, 1924-27. *Publications:* Grass Land (with Prof. R. G. Stapledon); various articles in scientific and agricultural journals and papers, chiefly on liming and grass land. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

HANLON, Rt. Rev. Henry, Rector of St. Alban's, Larkhill, Blackburn; *b.* Manchester, 1862. *Educ.:* Mill-Hill. Formerly a cabinetmaker; ordained priest, 1887; appointed to mission of Kashmir and Kafiristan, 1889; spent three years at Ladak; Vicar Apostolic of Uganda and Titular Bishop of Teos, 1894-1912. *Publication:* Ladaki Folk-Songs. *Address:* St. Alban's Rectory, Blackburn; St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N.W.

HANMER, Capt. Sir (Griffin Wyndham) Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1620, *re-cr.* 1774; late Shropshire Yeomanry; J.P. Flintshire; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Essex, *d.* of late W. Selby Lowndes, Whaddon Hall, Bucks.; *m.* 1921, Aileen Mary, *er. d.* of late Capt. J. E. Rogerson; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir: cousin,* John, *b.* 1854. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Bettisfield Park, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.A.:* Redbrook-Maelor. *T.:* Redbrook-Maelor 8. *Club:* Cavalry.

HANNA, George Boyle, M.P. (U.) East Antrim, 1919-22; (Northern Ireland) Co. Antrim since 1921; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Home Affairs; *b.* Ballymena, 17 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1903, Sunnie, *d.* of Redmond Mack, Lisburn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gracehill

and Ballymena Academies. A solicitor, 1901; admitted Barrister-at-law, 1920; Member of Antrim County Council, 1908-21. *Address:* 15 Rosetta Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 468. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

HANNA, Henry, K.C.; Judge of the High Court, Irish Free State, since 1925; *b.* 4 Jan. 1872; *m.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Queen's Univ., Belfast; London Univ. Called to Irish Bar, 1896; K.C. Ireland, 1911; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; Bencher of King's Inns, Ireland, 1915; Serjeant-at-Law, 1919; Ex-Pres. Photographic Society of Ireland: President Irish Kennel Club. *Publications:* several legal treatises; The Pals at Suvla Bay, being an historical record of the 7th Royal Dublin Fusiliers during the campaign at Suvla Bay in 1915. *Address:* 88 Pembroke Road, Dublin. *Club:* Junior Constitutional; University, Dublin.

HANNA, The Very Rev. Robert K., M.A., D.D., Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1926-27; Minister of Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, since 1914; *b.* Kildrum, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 8 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1898, Nora, *o. d.* of Henry Pringle, Clones; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin; Theological Course at Belfast, Princeton (New Jersey) and Edinburgh; Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1927. Ordained 1898; Minister of Whiteabbey, a suburb of Belfast, till 1914; during the War worked with the Y.M.C.A., first at Gillingham and afterwards at Abbeville; on return from France, made Convener of the Committee in charge of Work among Sailors and Soldiers; visited the American and Canadian Church Assemblies as Irish Delegate, 1925; a Catechist in Trinity College, Dublin, and a Member of the Board of Managers in St. Andrew's College, Dublin. *Publications:* Occasional pamphlets and papers. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 63 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge, Dublin 202. *M.:* 1K 7236. *Clubs:* Dublin Rotary; Royal Dublin, Royal County Down Golf.

HANNAFORD, Charles E., R.B.A. 1916; *b.* 1863; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Richard Lean of Truro; two *s.* *Educ.:* Paris. Studied Art under Stanhope Forbes, R.A.; works purchased for Royal Collection, 1906 and 1909; one-man show, Walker Gallery, Bond Street, 1910 and 1912, from which exhibition water-colour drawing purchased by King George; exhibitor R.A., R.I., R.B.A., Royal Canadian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Manchester, 1913; works in collection of Queen Alexandra, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Earl Morley, Lord Kingsale, etc. *Address:* Nightingale Cottage, Stalham, Norwich, Norfolk. *M.:* 6660. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Langham.

HANNAFORD, Charles Arthur, R.B.A.; *b.* Aug. 1887; *er. s.* of C. E. Hannaford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Phyllis, *yr. d.* of Frederick A. Allchin of Fowey, Cornwall. *Address:* Blue Shutters, Bushey Heath, Herts. *M.:* PM 3248.

HANNAH, Very Rev. John Julius; Dean of Chichester since 1902; *s.* of Archdeacon Hannah and Anne Sophia Gregory, *sister* of late Dr. Gregory, Dean of St. Paul's; *m.* 1874, Annie Barbara (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late William Thomson, J.P., D.L., of Balgowan and Keillour Castle, Perthshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Balliol College, Oxford; D.D.; Cuddesdon. Curate of Brill, 1867-70; Paddington, 1870-71; Brighton, 1871-78; Vicar Saint Nicholas, Brighton, 1873-88; Chairman Brighton and Preston School Board, 1887-1901; Vicar and Rector of Brighton, and Rector of West Blatchington, 1888-1902; Rural Dean of Lewes, Division V., 1889-1902; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Lewes, 1895-1902; Prebendary of Chichester, 1887-1902; V.D., 1904; Director, Ecclesiastical Fire Office; called as a special witness before Committee of House of Commons on Plural Voting for School Boards, and some years later on the Burials Acts. *Address:* Deanery, Chichester; Philpots, near East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.A.:* Dean of Chichester. *M.:* AP 6765. *Clubs:* Authors', Church Imperial.

HANNAH, Rev. Joseph Addison, M.A.; Chaplain Norwich Training College, 1926; Principal Diocesan Training College at Norwich, 1895-1924; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1918; *b.* Warrington, 1 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of late James Hannah of Whitehaven and Warrington. *Educ.:* The Boteler Grammar School, Warrington, 1880-86; Queens' Coll. Cambridge, 1886-90, Classical Scholar; 1st class Classical Tripos, 1889; special mention for Berney University Prize. Assistant master at Warrington Grammar School, 1890-91; chaplain and tutor St John's College, Battersea, 1892-95; deacon (Rochester diocese) gospeller, 1892; priest, 1893. *Address:* 14 Clarendon Road, Norwich.

HANNAH, Major Robert William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *m.* 1928, Winefride Mary Josephine Hume-Gore, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Lyne-Stephens, of Grove House, Rochampton. Late R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

HANNAY; *see* Ramsford-Hannay.

HANNAY, David, journalist; *b.* London, 25 Dec. 1853; *s.* of James Hannay, author of Singleton Fontenoy, H.B.M. Consul, Barcelona, Spain. *Educ.:* St. Peter's Coll., Westminster. British Vice-Consul at Barcelona; journalist, Pall Mall Gazette, Saturday Review, St. James's Gazette. *Publications:* Life of Admiral Blake, Rodney, Don Emilio Castelar; Short History of Royal Navy, 1217 to 1688; Ships and Men.

HANNAY, Rev. James Owen, M.A.; Rector of Mells since 1924; *b.* 16 July 1865, *s.* of Rev. Robert Hannay, D.D., Vicar of Belfast; *m.* Ada, *e. d.* of Rev. F. R. Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Delgany, Co. Wicklow; Rector of Westport, Co. Mayo, 1892-1913; M.A., 1895; Donellan Lecturer, Dublin University, 1901-2; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1905-15; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1912; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916; Chaplain to British Legation, Budapest, 1922-24; University Reader, Durham, 1926; Oxford, 1927. *Publications:* The Spirit and Origin of Christian Monasticism; The Wisdom of the Desert; A Wayfarer in Hungary, 1925; Novels (as George A. Birmingham)—The Seething Pot; Spanish Gold; Lalage's Lovers; The Adventures of Dr. Whitty, 1913; The Search Party, 1913; The Lost Tribes, 1914; From Connaught to Chicago, 1914; Minnie's Bishop and Other Stories, 1915; Gossamer, 1915; The Island of Mystery, 1918; Up the Rebels, 1919; Good Conduct, 1920; Inisheeng, 1920; Lady Bountiful, 1921; The Lost Lawyer 1921; A Public Scandal, 1922; Found Money, 1923; King Tommy, 1923; The Grand Duchess, 1924; Bindon Parva, 1925; Goodly Pearls, 1926; Fidgets, 1927; The Runaways, 1928. Plays — Eleanor's Enterprise, 1911; General John Regan, 1913; Send for Dr. O'Grady, 1923; (with Sydney H. Nicholson) romantic light opera, The Mermaid, 1927. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Mells Rectory, nr. Frome. *T.:* Mells 18. *M.:* YT 2162. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

HANNAY, Robert Kerr, Fraser Professor of Scottish History and Palæography, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1919; F.R.S.E.; LL.D. (St. Andrews); Lecturer in Ancient History, St. Andrews, 1901-11; Curator Historical Department, Register House, Edinburgh, 1911-19; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *e. s.* of Thomas Hannay; *m.* 1899, Jane Ewing, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. S.

Wilson, D.D., New Abbey; one *s.* *Educ.:* a private school; Glasgow University (M.A.); University College, Oxford (M.A.). *Publications:* The College of St. Leonard: Archbishops of St. Andrews (I.-V.) [both with Sir John Herkless]; The Faculties of Arts and Theology at the Reformation (St. Andrews University publications); Rentale Sancti Andree and Rentale Dunkeldense (Scot. Hist. Soc.); articles in Sc. Hist. Rev.; an editor of Scottish Record Publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24536.

HANNAY, Major-General Robert Strickland, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed., L.F.P. & S. (Glasg.), R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1896, Maud Lilian, *d.* of H. H Bottomley; one *s.* Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1919); Maj.-Gen. 1926. Changed name by deed poll to Robert Strickland Hannay, 1919. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

HANNEN, Lancelot, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; senior partner of Christie, Manson & Woods, art auctioneers; *b.* 10 Dec. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Benjamin Hannen; *m.* 1897, Delia Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Ramsey Dennis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Steward and Honorary Auditor of the Artists' General Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, and fishing; rowed in the following winning crews: Cambridge University Crew, 1888-89; Trinity Hall Head of the River, 1886-7-8; Cambridge University Fours, 1886-7-8; Henley Regatta Grand Challenge, 1886-87; Visitors Fours, 1887; Stewards Fours, 1888. *Address:* 11A Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2169; Lower Chilland House, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 6. *Clubs:* United University, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, Leander.

HANNON, Patrick Joseph Henry, Director British Commonwealth Union, 1918-25; Hon. Secretary, Industrial Group in the House of Commons; Hon. Secretary Empire Industries Association; Director Birmingham Small Arms Co., Daimler Co., Westminster Electric Supply Corporation, and H.P. Sauce, Ltd.; Vice-President, National Union of Manufacturers; Vice-President and Member of Council, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; President, Midland Federation Feather and Fur Societies; M.P. (U.) Birmingham (Moseley) since March 1921; *b.* 2 March 1874. *Educ.:* Dublin University; Royal College of Science; Royal University of Ireland. Actively engaged in the promotion of agricultural co-operation among Irish farmers, 1896-1904; Assistant Secretary, and subsequently Chief Organiser, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society; awarded Diploma of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1899; Director, Irish Agricultural Wholesale Society, 1901-4; reported on economic condition of Denmark in 1902, and on agricultural co-operation in France in 1903; visited the United States and Canada on behalf of Irish Industrial Movement, 1904; Director of Agricultural Organisation to the Government of Cape Colony, 1905-9; J.P. for all the districts of Cape Colony since 1907; reported on agricultural prospects of Rhodesia, 1907; prepared reports on viticulture in Germany and France and agricultural credit in Europe, 1906-7; contested (U.) East Bristol, 1910; Vice-President, Grand Council, Tariff Reform League, 1910-14; Member General Council, National Service League, 1911-15; Member Navy League Executive, 1910-11 and 1918; General Secretary of the Navy League, and Editor of The Navy, 1911-18; Founder and Hon. Secretary Navy League Overseas Relief Fund and Navy League Education Fund, 1916-18; Member of the Executive Committees, Imperial Mission, 1910-17; Member Estimates Committee, House of Commons; First General Secretary and Joint Founder of the Comrades of the Great War; Joint Hon. Secretary, Imperial Exhibition, 1915; F.R.G.S., F.S.S., F.R.C.I., F.R.Econ.S.; Member of Royal Society of Arts (medal, 1910); Hon. Sec. National Aerial Defence Association, 1912-15; Chairman, Central Committee, Boys' Naval Brigade, 1911-20; Chairman, National Council of Inland Waterways; Renter Warden of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers; President, Aston Villa Football Club; Member, Court of Governors Birmingham University; Member of Executive Committee Federation of British Industries; Member of Council, Central Chamber of Agriculture. *Address:* 26 Abingdon Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4613. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, United, Pilgrims', Cecil, St. Stephen's, Constitutional; Richmond Golf; Conservative, Midland Conservative (President), Birmingham.

HANOTAUX, Gabriel, late Foreign Minister, France: Membre de l'Académie française; Délégué de la République française à l'Assemblée et au Conseil de la Société des Nations; *b.* Beaurevoir, Aisne, France, 19 Nov. 1853; *m.* 1913, Marie de la Crompe de la Boissière. *Educ.:* Saint-Quentin; Paris. *Publications:* Etudes historiques sur le xvi. et le xvii. siècles en France; L'affaire de Madagascar; Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu; L'Energie française; Le Choix d'une carrière; La Paix Latine; Histoire de la France contemporaine; Fachoda; La Démocratie et le travail; Jeanne d'Arc; La France en Amérique du Nord; Histoire de la guerre de 1914, 18 vol.; L'Histoire et les historiens; le Traité de Versailles; Histoire de la nation française, 15 vol.; La Jeunesse de Balzac; sur les Chemins de l'Histoire. *Address:* 4 avenue Hoche, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 22-30. Le Pressoir, Pargnan par Beaurieux, Aisne; L'Olivette, à Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes Maritimes; Le Prieuré d'Orchaise par Molineuf-Blois (Loir et Cher).

HANS-HAMILTON, Squadron Leader B. H. Noel, D.S.O. 1918; A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; Retired Officer, R.A.F.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1882; *s.* of His Honour Colonel H. B. Hans-Hamilton, *q.v.*; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Percy Mortimer, J.P., Ricards Lodge, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; London University. Engineer; Officer in R.A.F., 1914-1925; Dardanelles, April 1915-Jan. 1916; France, Aug. 1916-Dec. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Camden Ridge, Chislehurst, Kent. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HANS-HAMILTON, H. B.; *see* Hamilton.

HANSELL, Edward William; K.C. 1927; an Official Referee of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1927; Recorder of Maidstone, 1917-27; *b.* 2 Dec. 1856; *s.* *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Hansell, Rector of East Ilsley, Berks, and Mary Elizabeth, 5th *d.* of late Rev. David Williams, Warden of New College, Oxford; *m.* 1886, Edith Mary Maude, *o.* *d.* of late Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Holford and Fell Exhibitions; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1892; Barrister Inner Temple, 1880; S.E. Circuit; Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy, 1905-27; Chancellor of Oxford Diocese, 1912; of Gloucester and Birmingham Dioceses, 1920; of Coventry Diocese, 1921; of Lincoln and Southwark Dioceses, 1923; Bencher Inner Temple, 1912. *Publication:* editor and part-author of Williams' Bankruptcy Practice. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Eldon Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6515. *Club:* Conservative.

HANSELL, Henry Peter, C.V.O. 1919; M.V.O., M.A.; late tutor to Prince of Wales, Prince Albert, Prince Henry, and Prince

George; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Peter Edward Hansell of Wroxham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late assistant master at Rossall School and at Ludgrove, New Barnet; late private tutor to Prince Arthur of Connaught; A.B., R.N.V.R., Anti-Aircraft Corps, London, Feb. 1915-Apr. 1917; D.A.D.L., Directorate of Labour, G.H.Q., France, May 1917-Feb. 1918; Staff Captain, A.G.'s Branch, France, Feb.-Nov. 1918; Staff Captain, G.S. Training, France, Nov. 1918-Feb. 1919; Gentleman Usher to the King, April 1919. Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur; late private tutor to Prince Nicolas of Roumania (grand officier de l'Etoile, Roumania); Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jeruselem. *Recreations:* golf and yachting. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht. M.C.C.

HANSEN, Hans, R.S.W.; Artist; 2nd *s.* of H. P. Hansen, Consul for Montevideo, Leith. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Started sailing at the age of 13; studied art under Mr. Hodder at the School of Art, Princes Street, Edinburgh; water-colour painting under R. B. Nisbet, R.S.A., and late Joe Ross, A.R.S.A.; first exhibited at Royal Academy at the age of 24; favourite sketching ground Morocco and Spain. *Recreations:* yachting, cycling. *Address:* 3 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.

HANSEN, Major Percy Howard, V.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Lincolnshire Regiment; G.S.O.2 55th (W.L.) Division; *b.* 26 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Vigo Hansen, Knight of Dannebrog. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, 1915; France, 1916-18 (despatches five times, V.C., M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre (French)); p.s.c. 1919. V.C. for bravery at Yilghin Burnu, Gallipoli, rescuing six men from burning scrub under terrific fire. *Recreations:* golf, rowing. *Address:* H.Q. 55th Div. T.A., Lime Street, Liverpool. *Club:* United Service.

HANSEN, Sir Sven Wohlford, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; colliery proprietor, shipowner, and shipbuilder; *b.* 1 Apr. 1876; *s.* of late Carl Frederick Hansen; *m.* 1899, Jane, *d.* of Thomas Welsh. *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* *s.* Carl Sven, *b.* 31 Oct. 1910. *Address:* Belwethers, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht.

HANSFORD, Capt. Benjamin, C.B. 1913; *b.* 26 April 1863; *m.* 1902, Mary, *d.* of Hyman Montagu, F.S.A., one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London; two *d.* Late Rifle Brigade (T.A.) and Royal Defence Corps; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal; a Member of the Committee for the City of London Lieutenancy: Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners; a Member of the Stock Exchange; a Military Member of the City of London Territorial Army Association; has done much to encourage the shooting and general efficiency of Territorials and Reservists. *Address:* 16 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1825. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HANSI, pseudonym of **Jacques Waltz;** caricaturist; native of Alsace-Lorraine; contributor to journal Durchs-Elsass; Officer Legion of Honour; condemned at Leipzic to year's imprisonment for children's book which offended the Germans, but was not caught; served with French army in European War, 1914-18. *Publications:* A French History of Alsace-Lorraine for Children; Mon Village; Professor Knatschke, 1917; Le Paradis Tricolone; L'Alsace heureuse, 1920; Le Voyage d'Erika, 1922; L'histoire de Saint Florentin d'Alsace, 1925. *Address:* Colmar (Haut-Rhin); 6 Rue de St. Simon, Paris.

HANSON, Major Sir Charles Edwin Bourne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 17 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Martha Sabina, *d.* of late James Appelbe of Trafalgar, Halton, Canada; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet Sybil, *d.* of John B. Johnstone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18, with Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Lieutenant of City of London, 1910. *Heir:* Charles John Hanson, *b.* 23 Feb. 1919. *Address:* Fowey Hall, Cornwall; The Manor House, Old Malden, Surrey. *Clubs:* United University; Leander.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir F. C. Poole.

HANSON, Charles Rastrick, I.S.O. 1903; M.Inst.C.E.; late Resident Engineer for Railways, Perak and Province Wellesley Federated Malay States; *s.* of late Conrad Abben Hanson; *b.* 7 June 1850; *m.* 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Kyle, M.Inst.C.E. Cape Government Railway Service, 1874-79; Ceylon Government Railway Service, 1879-87; transferred to Perak Government Service, 1887; retired on pension, 1906. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Limited, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HANSON, Rev. David Hamilton, C.B.E., B.A; Minister of Gardenmore Church, Larne, Co. Antrim; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces since 1920; *b.* Belfast; *y.* *s.* of late Rev. David Hanson, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. Clarke Huston, D.D., Macosquin, Co. Derry; *m.* Adeline Layton, *d.* of Robert Simpson, J.P., Prospect, Ballymena; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast. Ordained Ballgoney, Co. Tyrone, 1890; transferred to Larne, 1892; served as Chaplain with Forces in France and Belgium, 1916-17; Gazetted Assistant Principal Chaplain, Irish Command, 2nd Class with relative rank of Lieut.-Col.; demobilised Sep. 1920. *Address:* Gardenmore Manse, Larne, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

HANSON, Sir Gerald Stanhope, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1887; *b.* 23 April 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance Hallett, *d.* of late C. B. Bingley, Stanhope Park, Greenford; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1899, Sylvia (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late E. Dutton Cook; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Dorothy (*d.* 1918) (whom he divorced, 1917), *d.* of late Alfred Peel, Lincoln; 3rd, 1922, Flora, *cr. d.* of Lt.-Col. W. A. R. Blennerhassett, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Leslie Reginald, *b.* 21 Nov. 1905. *Address:* Eye Kettleby Hall, Melton Mowbray. *Club:* Badminton.

HANSON, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; Chairman of the Board of Works, Ireland; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 18 Sep. 1871; *e.* *s.* of late Charles Hanson, journalist; *g.s.* of James Hanson, late chairman of School Board, Bradford; *m.* 1914, Constance Geraldine (Deena), *d.* of late R. Y. Tyrrell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B.A., 1st class honours, Lit. Hum.; Gaisford Greek prose prize). Joined War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P., 1898-1903; served in Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19. *Address:* 72 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

HANSON, Rev. Robert Edward Vernon, O.B.E.; K.H.C. 1928; Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, since 1926; *b.* 29 March 1866; *s.* of late Joseph and Catherine Hanson; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Fox Simpson, solicitor, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1894-1900; Chaplain to the Forces, 1900-18; served South African War, Aldershot, Egypt, Dublin, Deepcut, Malta, European War; Deputy Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, photography. *Address:* 2 Holmesdale Road, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 624. *M.:* UC 3222. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HANSON, Rupert Willoughby, C.I.E. 1927; Barrister-at-law; Postmaster-General, Madras, since 1923; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Charles Linnæus Hanson; *m.* 1903, Lilian Maud Connell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Matriculated; entered Indian Post Office, 1889; Superintendent, 1899; Assistant Director General Post Office of India, 1914; Deputy, 1921; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, 1921; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922. *Recreations:* big game shooting, cinema photography, sketching. *Address:* Postmaster-General, Mount Road, Madras, India; Cedara, Coonoor, Nilgiris, S. India. *Clubs:* Madras, Bengal, United Service, etc., Madras.

HANWORTH OF HANWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1926; **Ernest Murray Pollock,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; P.C. 1922; Master of the Rolls since 1923; M.P. (U.) Warwick and Leamington, 1910-23; *b.* 25 Nov. 1861; 4th *s.* of late G. F. Pollock, Queen's Remembrancer and Senior Master of High Court; *m.* 1887, Laura Helen, *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bt., of Weeping Cross, Stafford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. Cambridge, Classical Tripos, 1883; M.A. 1887; Barrister Inner Temple, 1885; Bencher, 1914; K.C. 1905; contested (C.) Holland or Spalding Division of Lincolnshire, 1900 and 1906; a Governor of Charterhouse, 1913; and of Wellington, 1921; Chairman of the Contraband Committee, Nov. 1915; Controller of the Foreign Trade Department, 1917-19; Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames, 1911-23; Solicitor-Gen., 1919-22; Attorney-General, Mar.-Oct. 1922; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1919; Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; J.P. Hertfordshire; High Steward of Stratford on-Avon, 1924; Deputy High Steward of Cambridge University, 1926; President of the Selden Society and of the Dugdale Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Lygon Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 6896; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2465. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

HAPGOOD, Henry James, C.B. 1909; a first-class Clerk (retired) Works and Public Buildings, Storey's Gate, S.W.; and formerly Private Secretary to six First Commissioners of Works; *b.* 18 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1882, Kate, *d.* of late Leonard Lewis, J.P. *Address:* 42 Friends Road, Croydon.

HAPGOOD, Norman; *b.* Chicago, 28 March 1868; *s.* of Charles H. and Fanny P. Hapgood; *m.* 1st, Emilie Bigelow; one *d.*; 2nd, Elizabeth Reynolds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard College; Harvard Law School. Spent most of boyhood in Alton, Illinois; practised law one year in Chicago; did miscellaneous work on Chicago Evening Post; Milwaukee (Wisconsin) Sentinel; New York Evening Post; New York Commercial Advertiser; Editor of Colliers', 1903-12; Harper's Weekly, 1912-19; U.S. Minister to Denmark, Feb.-Dec. 1919. *Publications:* Literary Statesmen, 1897; Daniel Webster, 1899; Abraham Lincoln, 1899; The Stage in America, 1901; George Washington, 1903; Industry and Progress, 1911; The Advancing Hour, 1920; Professional Patriots (ed.), 1926; Up From the City Streets (with Henry Moskowitz), 1928. *Address:* 1225 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Century, City, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

HAPPOLD, Captain Frederick Crossfield, D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, since 1928; *b.* 15 Feb. 1898; *s.* of A. C. Happold, Lancaster; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A. Served during European War with the Loyal North Lancs. and on the Intelligence Staff, 5th Corps, and 5th Army in France and Belgium, and as G.S.O.3 on Instructional Staff of the Intelligence School, Harrow, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Asst. Master, The Perse School, Cambridge, 1920-28; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1922-28. *Publications:* The Adventure of Man; The Approach to History, and other books and articles on educational, historical and military subjects. *Recreations:* reading, swimming, walking. *Address:* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury.

HARADA, Rev. Tasuku, LL.D., D.D.; Professor of Japanese History and Literature, University of Hawaii since 1921; *b.* 10 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Osamu Kamada, a Samurai of Kumamoto; *m.* Saki Kawamoto, sister of Dr. J. Kawamoto, M.D., of Kobe; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Doshisha College; Yale University. Pastor of Kumiai (Congregational) Churches in Kobe, Tokyo, and Kyoto; Editor of Rikugo Zasshi and Kiristokyo Sekai (The Christian World); Delegate to the World Christian Endeavour Convention in London, 1900; lectured in many cities in India, 1906; President of Doshisha University, Kyoto, 1907-20; Professor Emeritus since 1920; Delegate to the World Missionary Conference in Edinburgh, 1910; Hartford-Lamson Lecturer in America, 1910; lectured in Yale, Harvard, Cornell, Chicago, and other institutions in America, 1910; lectured at Lowell Institute, Boston, 1920; B.D. Yale University; LL.D. University of Edinburgh; D.D. Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A. *Publications:* The Time of Jesus, The Faith and the Ideals (in Japanese); The Faith of Japan (in English); Articles in various periodicals. *Address:* University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H., U.S.A. *Club:* University.

HARAN, James Augustine, C.M.G. 1909; M.A., M.D., University of Dublin; College Historical Society's Gold Medal in History; sometime Resident Medical Officer, Barrington's Hospital, Limerick; Chairman, Mombasa Town Planning Committee, 1909; Medical Officer, Troops on Duty (5th Aug. 1914); Sociological Records, 1917; late Deputy Principal Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate; late of the E.A.M.S. Corps, etc. *Publications:* occasional papers, etc. *Address:* 15 Shelley Road, Beechen Cliff, Bath.

HARARI, Sir Victor (Pasha), Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1905; late Director-General of Accounts, Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Chairman, Mortgage Company of Egypt, Ltd.; Director Agricultural Bank of Egypt and National Bank of Egypt; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1887, Emma Aghion, Alexandria. *Educ.:* Paris; London. Holds Cross of Legion of Honour. *Address:* Harari Villa, Cairo.

HARBERTON, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Ernest Arthur George Pomeroy;** Baron Harberton, 1788; *b.* 1 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of 6th Viscount Harberton and Florence, *o. d.* of William Wallace Legge, Malone House, Co. Antrim; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieutenant 20th Hussars, and Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers; served South Africa, 1900 (medal). *Publications:* Worse than Scripture, or the Truth about Science, 1924; How to Lengthen our Ears, 1917. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ralph Legge Pomeroy, *q.v.* *Address:* Cottage Castelli, Ville-Et-Martin, St. Nazaire, Brittany.

HARBISON, Thomas James Stanislaus, M.P. (N.) Tyrone and Fermanagh, Parliament of Northern Ireland, May 1921; M.P. East Tyrone, Apr. 1918, N.E. Tyrone Dec. 1918, Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922-24; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late John Harbison, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1st, 1892, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Nathaniel Maguire, J.P., Bonebrooke, Co. Cavan, and Aughacashel, Co. Leitrim; 2nd, 1920, Annie Josephine, *e. d.* of late John Beveridge, B.L., Town Clerk, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cookstown National School and Cooks-

town Academy; St. Malachys College, Belfast. Admitted a Solicitor, 1891; Election Agent for late Lieut. Thomas M. Kettle, M.P., and Captain William A. Redmond, M.P., D.S.O., 1906-10; on Tyrone County Council, 1911; nominated by John E. Redmond, M.P., to represent Irish Party in Irish National Convention, 1917. *Address:* Loy, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Cookstown 11. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HARBORD, family name of **Baron Suffield.**

HARBORD, Alderman Arthur, J.P.; Alderman of the Borough of Great Yarmouth; M.P. (L.) Great Yarmouth, 1922-24; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Robert Harbord; *m.* Charlotte Nelhe, *d.* of J. M. Belward, Croydon; two *d. Educ.:* British School and Winchester House School, Great Yarmouth. Elected on the Board of Guardians, 1895 (chairman for four years); elected to Town Council, 1898; Alderman, 1916; Mayor, 1917-18 and 1918-19; President local British Legion, Vice-President Chamber of Commerce, and Member Licensing Justices; Chairman of Corporation Town Planning Committee; during the War served on War Emergency Committee, Norfolk Red Cross Executive Committee, Recruiting Officers' Advisory Committee, Food Control, Coal Control, and many other committees; Hon. Secretary, 1903-5, and now President Great Yarmouth Liberal Association. *Address:* 60 St. Peter's Road, Great Yarmouth. *T.A.:* Alderman Harbord, Great Yarmouth. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Great Yarmouth Central Liberal; Gorleston Liberal.

HARBORD, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Rodney, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Order of the Nile; *b.* 1873; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. J. J. Paterson Fox; four *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 12A Brompton Square, S.W.3; Butchers, Bolney, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARBORD, Captain Edward Ralph, D.S.O. 1900; M.C.; late 3rd Batt. (Reserve) Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 7 April 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Ralph Harbord, 6th *s.* of 3rd Baron Suffield; *m.* 1906, Evelyn, *e. d.* of H. Riley-Smith, J.P., Toulston, Tadcaster, Yorks.; two *s.* three *d.* Served South Africa 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded, M.C., Mons Star, Victory and War medals, reported killed). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* 12 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2.; Ravenscroft, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Club:* Travellers'.

HARBORD, Capt. Eric Walter, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 14 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. Walter Harbord and 1st wife, Lady Eleanor Fitzroy, *o. d.* of 7th Duke of Grafton and *widow* of Herbert Fitzroy Eaton, Stetchworth Park, Cambridge; *m.* 1911, Rose Mary Adeline Dagmar Amelia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. George Charles Keppel Johnstone, late Grenadier Guards. *Decorated* for mine-sweeping; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Pinewood House, Sunninghill. *T.:* Ascot 468 *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval member).

HARBORD, Frank William, C.B.E. 1918; Chevalier, Legion d'honneur; F.I.C.; Associate Royal School of Mines; Consulting Metallurgist; Civil Member of Ordnance Committee; President of the Iron and Steel Institute; Past Pres. of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Member of the Society of Public Analysts, and the Institute of Metals; Member of the Society of Chemical Industry and the Faraday Society; *b.* Norwich; *s.* of J. M. Harbord and Emily, *d.* of Wm. Riches of Oxwick; *m.* 1887, Marian, *d.* of late Vernon Smith; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal School of Mines. For ten years engaged in iron and steel manufacture in the Midlands, and afterwards Consulting Metallurgist to Indian Government; at Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, 1892-1905; in private practice as Consulting Metallurgist since 1905; acted as Metallurgist to the Canadian Commission sent over to investigate Electric Smelting in Europe, 1903; investigated and reported on the manufacture of iron and steel in Transvaal for the Government of the Colony, 1909; during the war Hon. Adviser in Metallurgy to the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, 5th edition; Edited and Revised Sixth Edition of Sir William Roberts Austen's Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. *Address:* 16 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.; *T.A.:* Harbordlab, Phone, London; *T.:* Victoria 2661; Englewick, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HARBORD, Lieut. Col. Hugh Walter, D.S.O. 1917; Farming and Ranching; *b.* Dulwich, 25 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Walter and Georgina Harbord; *m.* 1915, Nora, *y. d.* of Captain Harry Beeching, Gt. Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich. Served with East Kent Yeomanry, South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); with 5th Batt. Canadians, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Byron Lodge, Bulingshurst, Sussex; Watrous, Saskatchewan, Canada.

HARBORD, Captain Maurice Assheton; 8th *s.* of late Hon. and Rev. John Harbord, 5th *s.* of 3rd Baron Suffield, and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk; *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1905, Isabel Jessie Lowth (whom he divorced, 1918), 4th *d.* of Baron Frederic von Wurtzburg-Schade. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Capt. Reserve of Officers; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Inspector Johannesburg Town Police, 1902-8. *Publication:* Froth and Bubble, 1916. *Address:* c/o Hon. Mrs. John Harbord, Swaffham, Norfolk

HARBOTTLE, Colonel Colin Clark, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Officer Commanding Toronto Scottish Regt.; *b.* 1875, Canadian, father English, mother Scotch. *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools. Enlisted with 67th Batt. C.E.F. July 1915, for overseas as Adjutant; promoted to 2nd in command and O.C. 4th Canadian Div. Training School, Pernes, France; took command 75th Canadian Infantry Batt., April 1917; returned to Canada with Batt., July 1919; in France, 3 years 4 months (wounded, both legs (G.S.) at Drocourt Line, 2 Sep. 1918; C.M.G., D.S.O., bar to D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, hunting *Address:* Robins, Limited, Toronto, Canada; 14 Hanover Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

HARBOUR GRACE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* March, Rt. Rev. J.

HARCOURT, family name of **Viscount Harcourt.**

HARCOURT, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916; **William Edward Harcourt,** Baron Nuneham, *cr.* 1916; *b.* 1908; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary Ethel, G.B.E., *o. d.* of late Walter H. Burns of New York and North Mymms Park, Hatfield; *S.* father, 1922. *Address:* 1 Belgrave Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6174; Nuneham Park, Oxford. *T.A.:* Harcourt, Sloane, London.

See also Hon Alexander Baring.

HARCOURT, George, R.A. 1926; Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Dumbartonshire, 11 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Mary Lascelles Leesmith, A.R.A. 1919. *Works:* The Leper's Wife, at Winchester College; Forgiven, bought by South Australian Government for National Gallery, Adelaide; The Wanderer, bought by New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts for Wellington; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Amsterdam International Exhibition, 1912; Dawn, hon. mention, International Exhibition, Paris, 1900; Thought-reading, Medal, Paris Salon,

1896; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1923; three fresco paintings in Royal Exchange: The Founding of the Bank of England, 1694; Abel Smith, M.P., Founder of Smith's Bank; and Pascoe Grenfell, M.P., Governor of Royal Exchange Assurance; Spring 1915, bought by Australia for National Gallery, Sydney. *Address:* Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Art.

HARCOURT, Capt. Guy Elliot; late R.A.S.C., M.T.; *o. s.* of late Capt. John Simon Chandos Harcourt and Harriett Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Adm. Sir James Hanway Plumridge, K.C.B.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1902, Helen Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Lt. Thomas Ramsbotham, ret. R.N., of Crowborough Warren, Sussex; two *s. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Served in South African War; European War, 1914-19, 7th Batt. Oxford and Bucks. Light Infantry and R.A.S.C. M.T. (promoted Captain). *Address:* c/o Tylee & Co., 14 Essex Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HARCOURT, Henry, C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; *b.* 20 Sep. 1873; *s.* of R. F. Harcourt, M.A. (Cantab.), Fellow King's College, London, and Caroline Harcourt; *m.* 1st, Emma (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Rev. Dr. Newton; 2nd, Elsie Mary, *d.* of J. Knight; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Hon. Moderations, 1894; 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1896, Indian Civil Service, 1896; served in India, 1897-1923; District Judge, Delhi, 1904-6; Deputy Commissioner, Rohtak, 1914-19, etc.; Captain Indian Defence Force, V.D.; called to Bar, 1920; joined S.E. Circuit Bible Society Committee, 1924; L.C.C. Liberal candidate for S. Poplar, 1928. *Publication:* (joint) Sidelights on the Crisis in India, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis and cycling. *Address:* 119 Gipsy Hill, S.E.19. *T.:* Sydenham 3181.

HARCOURT, Hon. Richard, M.A., K.C.; Member of Legislature of Province of Ontario, 1878-1908; Member of Cabinet, 1888-1905; *b.* 17 March 1849; *s.* of late Michael Harcourt, M.P., Canada; *m.* Augusta H. Young; three *s. Educ.:* Toronto Univ. Barr. 1876; Q.C. 1890; D.C.L. Trinity University; LL.D. University of Toronto; LL.D. Queen's University; Treasurer of Province, 1888-1898; Minister of Education, 1898-1905; a Liberal. *Address:* Welland, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 43. *Clubs:* Welland, Look-out Country, Welland.

HARCOURT, Robert Vernon, *b.* 7 May 1878; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. Harcourt, M.P., leader of the House of Commons, and Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. L. Motley, United States Minister in London, author of The Dutch Republic; *m.* 1911, Margorie, *d.* of late W. S. Cunard; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours History Tripos; Clerk Diplomatic Establishment of Foreign Office, 1900-6; Parliamentary Correspondent and Dramatic Critic on The Tribune at its formation; contested (Progressive) Mile End for L.C.C., 1907; Hastings parliamentary by-election, 1908; M.P. (L.) Montrose Burghs, 1908-18; late Lieut. R.N.V.R. *Publications:* An Angel Unawares, comedy, 5 acts, Terry's, 1905; A Question of Age, comedy, 3 acts (Court), 1906; various newspaper articles. *Address:* 4 Aldford St., W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1237; Malwood Walk Lyndhurst; *T.:* 87. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also A. T. B. Sheridan.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Cecil; Lieut. Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 16 April 1899; *s. s.* of Sir Cecil Harcourt Smith, C.V.O., *q.v. Educ.* Westminster; Royal Navy. Played for the school at football and cricket, 1915; entered Navy, 1916; passed out of Keyham Naval College first of term; served first in H.M.S. Barham; won bayonet fighting championship, Olympia, 1919; served in Baltic, 1919; played ice hockey for England, 1921 and 1922; retired from Navy, 1920; played Association for Grand Fleet, 1919. *Recreations:* ice hockey, yachting, golf, football. *Address:* 218 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 8184. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HARDCASTLE, Capt. Alexander, late R.E.; Commendatore of Order of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Hardcastle, J.P., London, and Maria Sophia, *d.* of Sir J. F. W. Herschel, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Passed first into R.M. Academy, 1890; joined R.E. 1892; served in S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Captain, 1903; retired, 1907; re-employed, 1914-17. *Recreations:* excavating antiquities; restored Temple of Heracles, Girgenti, and Theatre of Ferento, Viterbo. *Address:* Villa Aurea, Agrigento, Sicily; Villa Palanzana, Viterbo, Italy.

HARDCASTLE, Ven. Edward Hoare, Archdeacon of Canterbury and Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral since 1924; *b.* 6 March 1862; *s.* of Edward and Priscilla Buxton Hardcastle of New Lodge, Hawkhurst, Kent; *m.* Hon. Alice Goschen, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Goschen; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1887; Priest, 1889; Curate at St. George's, Ramsgate, 1887-91; Vicar of Weston, Bath, 1891-1901; Rector of St. Martin's and St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1901-4; Vicar of Maidstone, 1904-1924. *Address:* 29 The Precincts, Canterbury. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HARDCASTLE, Col. Edward Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1928; *b.* 1874. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Instructor and Commandant Coast Artillery School, 1924. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

HARDCASTLE, Lt.-Col. Richard Newman, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Batt. the Manchester Regiment; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1927, Karen Margaret, *y. d.* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARDEN, Arthur, D.Sc. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Erlangen), F.R.S. 1909; head of Biochemical Dept., Lister Institute; Professor of Biochemistry, London University; *s.* of A. T. Harden; *b.* Manchester, 1865; *m.* Georgina Sydney (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C. Wynyard Bridge, Christchurch, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Victoria Park School, Manchester; Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton; Owens Coll., Manchester; Univ. of Erlangen; Dalton Research Scholar, 1886; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Owens College, Manchester, 1888-97. *Publications:* Alcoholic Fermentation; with Sir H. E. Roscoe, A New View of the Origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory; Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students; with F. C. Garrett, Elementary Course of Practical Organic Chemistry; various papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Lister Institute, Chelsea Gardens, S.W. 1; *T.:* Victoria 1880; *T.A.:* Bacteriology, Sloane, London; Sunnyholme, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 276.

HARDEN, Lt.-Commander George Elliott, R.N.; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Col. Harden, late Royal Sussex Regiment; *m.* 1919, Eanswythe, *y. d.* of Sir Alexander Wood Renton, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Hillbrow, Rugby; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman H.M.S. Exmouth 1905-8; Sub-Lieut., 1908; Lieut., 1909; qualified for navigating duties, 1912; served Mesopotamia Campaign, 1914; navigator of Espiègle during attack on Turkish position above Kurna and sinking of Turkish gunboat Marmaris; present at capture of Amara (despatches); commanded gunboat Comet attack and retreat from Ctesiphon (despatches, D.S.O.); Passed Staff College, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf,

shooting. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HARDEN, Rt. Rev. John M.; *see* Tuam, Bishop of.

HARDEN, Lieut.-Col. Harry S. S.; *see* Scott-Harden.

HARDIE, Lieut.-Colonel Claud, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; General Manager Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Chelmsford Works; *b.* 28 April 1883; *s.* of Alexander Robertson Hardie of Welbury, Bray, Berks., and Florence Hardie; *m.* 1919, Gladys Mary Reiner; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; University College, London. Pupil Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardsons, 1903-6; Engineer, Dick Kerr & Co. Ltd., 1907-14; service, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919; service in France, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Scravels, Broomfield, near Chelmsford, Essex. *T.:* Broomfield 14.

HARDIE, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1913; M.D.; LL.D.; temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1915-16; *b.* Elgin, Scotland, 4 June 1856; *s.* of late John Hardie, Pluscarden, Elgin; *m.* 1883, Marianne, *d.* of Alexander Jeans, Nairn; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. In private practice for five years in Forres, Scotland; arrived in Brisbane, 1887; and in practice there since that date; Member Medical Board; Consulting Physician Sick Children's Hospital, Lady Lamington Hospital, Lady Bower Hospital. *Publications:* several in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Firhall, 141 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

HARDIE, George Downie Blyth Crookston, M.P. (Lab.) Springburn Division of Glasgow since 1922; engineer; *b.* of late Keir Hardie; *m.* Miss Pettigrew. Was a member of Glasgow School Board; contested Springburn, 1918. *Address:* 58 Barnfield Road, Ealing, W.5.

HARDIE, Lieut.-Colonel John Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; A.A. & Q.M.G. 2nd District Base, N.S.W., since 1927; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Hardie, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Hawthorn College and University of Melbourne. Lieut.-Colonel Australian Staff Corps; served European War, 1917-18, France and Belgium; was Gen. Staff W. Australia, 1911-13; D.A.A.G., 1915-16; General Staff, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. 1920; D.A.A.G., 1920-21, South Australia; A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Cavalry Division, 1921-25; District Base Commandant West Australia, 1925-27. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARDIE, Martin, R.E.; R.I.; Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers (1921) and of the Print Collectors Club; Hon. Member of the Society of Graver-Printers-in-Colour and of the Society of Graphic Art; member of Council of Vasari Society, Walpole Society, and Imperial Arts League; Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Arts; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late James Hardie, M.A., Headmaster of Linton House School; nephew of late John Pettie, R.A., and late C. Martin Hardie, R.S.A.; *m.* 1903, A. Madeline, *d.* of late Admiral J. R. E. Pattisson; three *s. Educ.:* Linton House School; St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge, (B.A. 1898). Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington, 1898; Assistant Keeper, 1914; Keeper, 1921; in charge of the Departments of Paintings and of Engraving, Illustration and Design; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1907; Fellow and Member of Council, 1920; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, 1924; has exhibited etchings at the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Royal Academy, etc., since 1908, and water-colours at various exhibitions; Member of the United Arts Volunteer Rifles, 1914; Hon. Sec. of the Artists' War Fund, which contributed over £2600 to the National Relief Fund in Nov. 1914; 2nd Lieut. Sep. 1915; Deputy Assistant Field Censor to B.E.F. France (despatches); Head Censor, Base, Italian E.F., Jan 1918-Feb. 1919; Lieut. Sep. 1916; Captain Jan. 1917. *Publications:* English Coloured Books, 1906; Engraving and Etching (translated from the German of Dr. Lippman), 1906; John Pettie, R.A., 1908; Frederick Goulding, Master Printer of Copper Plates, 1911; Boulogne: a Base in France, 1918; Our Italian Front (text by Warner Allen), 1920; War Posters (with A. K. Sabin), 1920; The Etched Work of W. Lee Hankey, R.E. 1921; Etchings and Dry-Points by James McBey, 1925; Editor of Norgate's Miniatura, 1919; Pageant of Empire, Souvenir Volume, 1924, of Artists' Sketch-Book Series, and of various Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum); contributor on art subjects to Dictionary of National Biography and to numerous papers and magazines. *Recreations:* etching, sketching, golf. *Address:* 82 Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 2081. *Clubs:* Arts, Art Workers' Guild, Omar Khayyam; West Middlesex Golf.

See also Rev. S. Blofeld.

HARDIE, Steven James Lindsay, D.S.O. 1917; C.A.; partner in Hardie, Caldwell, Ker and Hardie, C.A., London and Glasgow; *b.* Paisley, 1885; *s.* of late John Hardie, M.A., Paisley; *m.* Mair, *d.* of late D. H. Nicolson, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19, with 6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; commanded 51st Batt. M.G.C. (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Woodhill, Johnstone.

HARDIE, Rt. Rev. William George; Assistant Bishop of Jamaica since 1928; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Hardie, Sydney; *m.* 1905, Alice Annie Somerville; two *s. Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1902-4; Christ Church, Greenwich, 1904-6; Assistant Secretary C.M.S., 1906-7; Curate Sherborne Abbey, 1908-11; Vicar Holy Trinity, Swansea, 1911-15; S. John's, Lowestoft, 1915-22; S. Luke's, Finchley, 1922-28. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

HARDIMAN, Alfred Frank, sculptor; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Alfred William and Ada Hardiman. Entered the Royal College of Art 1912, studying under the late Prof. Lantéri, gaining his diploma, 1916; continued study at the Royal Academy Schools; Rome Scholar, 1920. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 51 Ferme Park Road, Stroud Green, N.4.

HARDIMAN, John Percy, C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of George James Hardiman, formerly of Kidderminster; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Percival Smith; two *d. Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; Oriel College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn. B.A., 1897; Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1897; Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, 1903; Burma, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1910, Commissioner, Tenasserim Div., Burma, 1920; Chairman, Government of India Committee on Deck Passengers, 1921; Controller of Munitions, Custodian of Enemy Property, and Liquidator of Hostile Firms, Burma, during European War; retired, 1928. *Publication:* (with Sir J. George Scott, K.C.I.E., *q.v.*) The Upper Burma Gazetteer. *Recreations:* golf, ornithology. *Address:* 1 Avenue Mansions, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 1886.

HARDING, Alfred John, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Colonial Audit since 1928; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John

Goulding Harding, formerly of Tetbury; *m.* 1922, Constance Emily, *e. d.* of late Vincent Whittenbury Meacham, formerly of Ledbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), 1st class Nat. Sci. tripos, Part 1, 1900, B.A., 1900; M.A., 1920. 2nd Class Clerk Colonial Office, 1901; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, 1909-10, to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, 1910-12; First class clerk, 1914; Asst. Secy., 1920; Member of West African Currency Board and of Palestine Currency Board. *Publications:* Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List. *Address:* Colonial Audit Dept., 58 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

HARDING, Sir Charles O'Brien, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* 22 Feb. 1859; 4th *s.* of John Fosse Harding, M.R.C.S., and Susan, *d.* of Robert Brien; *m.* 1889, Amy Persis Roberts (*d.* 1902); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Sussex County Hospital; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Medical Practitioner at Eastbourne; House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883-84; Surgeon O.S. Navigation Co., 1885; Hon. Surg. Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., Sussex, since 1904; President Sussex Branch B.M.A., 1923-1924; Mayor of Eastbourne, 1902-3, 1915-19 and 1924-25; Freeman of the Borough; Chairman of Commissioners of Taxes for Eastbourne; Past Grand Deacon of Grand Lodge of Craft Masonry; Provincial Grand Master of Sussex Mark Masons; Chairman of the Princess Alice Memorial Hospital, Eastbourne; Deputy Chairman Eastbourne College Council. *Recreations:* Captain, 1882-83, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Rugby F.C.; Middlesex County Player several years. *Address:* 17 Granville Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 833. *Clubs:* Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne.

HARDING, Col. Colin, C.M.G. 1898; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 15 Aug. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles Harding, Montacute Abbey, Somersetshire; *m.* 1899, Margaret S. Porter, *y. d.* of Robert Porter, Denewood, Highgate, and late of Westfield House, Bath. *Educ.:* Privately. Served in Mashonaland Rebellion, 1896-97 (despatches twice), first as galloper to Col. Alderson, officer commanding Mashonaland Field Force, then obtained commission in B.S.A. Police, 1896, gazetted as Captain or Inspector in 1897, and Major or Chief Inspector in Nov. 1897 to command native police, Mashonaland; proceeded to North Rhodesia, recruited and equipped force of 500 police for that country, May 1898; Acting Administrator for Barotseland and officer commanding police in same country, Sep. 1899; District Commission, Northern Territories, Ashanti, 1909; helped to raise 2nd King Edward's Horse, 1915, and served in France; commanded 15th Royal Warwicks., 1915 and 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); invalided home; Provincial Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1918-22. *Publication:* In Remotest Barotseland, 1905. *Address:* Thornbury House, Twyford, Berks. *Clubs:* White's; Royal Yacht, Torquay.

HARDING, Sir Edward John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; M. A. 1907; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, since 1925; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Harding; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1903; entered Board of Trade, 1903; transferred to Colonial Office, 1904; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1912; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1912-17; Junior Assist. Secretary, Imperial War Conferences, 1917 and 1918; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1923 and 1926; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1921-25; Registrar, Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1925. *Address:* 47 Greycoat Gardens, S.W.; South Lodge, Brockham Green, Surrey. *Club:* Albemarle.

HARDING, Francis Egerton, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Egerton William Harding and Harriet Georgina, *d.* of late Sir William H. Mulcaster, C.B., K.C.H.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1882, Frances Pauline Somers (*d.* 1887), *d.* of the Hon. J. T. Somers Cocks, and *niece* of 5th Lord Somers; 2nd, 1889, Hon. Emma Mary Agnes Clifford, *y. d.* of 8th Lord Clifford; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Lieut. 94th Regt. *Address:* Old Springs, Market Drayton. *M.:* AW 8326, E 7889, YN 876.

See also Viscount Feilding.

HARDING, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Malta, from Jan. 1929; *b.* 28 Aug. 1877; *e. s.* of late Henry J. Harding of Nore View, Mountrath, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Hope, *e. d.* of Sir William Quartus Ewart, 2nd Bart., J.P., D.L., of Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast; two *s.* Entered army (Leinster Regt.), 1900; Captain A.S.C., 1905; D.A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command; A.D. of S. and T. Scottish Command; Military Member on Board of Management, Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1923; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); served on the Staff (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Mons Star, Victory medal, and Allies medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Nore View, Mountrath, Ireland. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, National Sporting.

HARDING, George Frederick Morris; sculptor; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Harding, Surveyor, Stevenage, Herts, and Sarah Ann, sister of late Harry Bates, A.R.A.; *m.* 1895, Ellen, *d.* of James Wheeldon, of Fir Close, Claydon, Oxon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stevenage Grammar School. A pupil of late Harry Bates, A.R.A., John M. Swan, R.A., and Herbert Hampton; elected a member of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1912; Fellow of Zoological Society of London; served in France as a Corporal in Royal Engineers, wounded at Ypres, 1917; elected a Member of the Society of Animal Painters, 1921. *Principal Works:* Memorial to late Hussey Packe at Prestwold; Memorial to Kenneth, son of Sir Henry and Lady Vansittart-Neale of Bisham Abbey, Bucks.; War Memorial at Eastergate, near Chichester. *Address:* The Studio, Portsdown Place, Maida Vale, N.W.6.

HARDING, Lt.-Colonel Maynard Ffolliott, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Tullamaine Castle, Felhard, Ireland; *s.* of late Henry Maynard Harding; *m.* 1893, Violet, *d.* of late Major F. Blumberg, 17th Lancers; no *c.* *Educ.:* abroad. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1888-93; Indian Army, 1893-1920; Commandant 69th Punjabis, 1913-18; served Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1915; Aden, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Les Landes, Castel, Guernsey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HARDING, Morris; *see* Harding, G. F. M.

HARDING, Rt. Rev. M. T. McAdam; *see* Qu'Appelle, Bishop of.

HARDING, Walter Ambrose Heath, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Hon. Capt. retired, Cambs. Vol. Regt.; *b.* April 1870; *o. s.* of late Col. T. Walter Harding, D.L., J.P., of Madingley Hall, Cambs.; *m.* 1895, Ethel Adela (author of The Dominant Chord, A Daughter of Debate), *e. d.* of late James Audus Hirst of Adel Towers, Adel, W. Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Publications:* Papers on zoological subjects in various scientific journals; part author of volume on Hirudinea in Fauna of British India series. *Recreations:* travel, book-collecting, sketching. *Address:* Madingley Hall, Cambridge. *T. A.:* Madingley. *T.:* Madingley 2. *Club:* Carlton.

HARDING-NEWMAN; *see* Newman.

HARDINGE, family name of **Viscount Hardinge** and **Baron Hardinge.**

HARDINGE, 4th Viscount (of Lahore, and of King's Newton, Derbyshire, *cr.* 1846), **Caryl Nicholas Charles Hardinge;** late Lieut. 7th Hussars; *b.* 25 Dec. 1905; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Hon. Ralph Nevill, Birling Manor, Kent, *b.* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; *S.* father, 1924; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1926-28. *Heir: u.* Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, *q.v. Address:* South Park, Penshurst, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Baron Penrhyn, Sir Arthur and Baron Hardinge.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1910); **Charles Hardinge,** K.G., *cr.* 1916; P.C.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1910; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1910; K.C.M.G. 1904; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; K.C.V.O. 1904; C.B. 1895; C.V.O. 1903; I.S.O. 1906; Chain of Victorian Order, 1912; *b.* 20 June 1858; *bro.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; *m.* 1890, Hon. Winifred Sturt (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 1st Baron Alington; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1880; 3rd Sec., 1882; 2nd Sec., 1885; Sec. of Legation, Teheran, 1896; Sec. of Embassy, Petrograd, 1898-1903; Assistant Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1903-4; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-10, and 1916-20; British Ambassador at Petrograd, 1904-6; Viceroy of India, 1910-16; British Ambassador in Paris, 1920-22; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1903; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1903; Grand Cross of Our Lady of Portugal, 1903; Grand Cross of Greek Order of St. Saviour, 1906; Grand Cross of Spanish Order of Charles III., 1907; Grand Cross of Danish Order Dannebrog, 1908; Grand Cross of Swedish Order Vasa, 1908; Grand Cross of Norwegian Order St. Olaf, 1908; Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Leopold, 1908; Grand Cross of Russian Order Alexander Nevski, 1908; Grand Cross of the German Order of the White Eagle, 1908; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, 1922. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. A. H. L. Hardinge, *q.v. Address:* 20 Bryanston Square, W.1; Oakfield, Penshurst.

See also Bt. Col. Sir G. W. Abercromby.

HARDINGE, Capt. Hon. Alexander Henry Louis, M.V.O. 1925; M.C.; Grenadier Guards; late Indian Army; *b.* 17 May 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Helen Mary, *o. c.* of late Lord Edward Cecil and Lady Edward Cecil (she *m.* 2nd, 1921, late Viscount Milner), Gt. Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, M.C.); A.D.C. Personal Staff, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919; Adjutant, Grenadier Guards, 1919-20; Equerry and Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1920 *Address:* Hill End House, Hatfield; 14 Manchester Square, W.1.

HARDINGE, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Henry, P.C. 1913; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; K.C.B., *cr.* 1904; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 12 Oct. 1859; *o. s.* of late Gen. the Hon. Sir A. E. Hardinge, K.C.B.; *g.s.* of 1st Viscount Hardinge; *m.* 1899, Alexandra Mina, *d.* of Major-General Sir Arthur Ellis; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1881; M.A. 1882; Fellow of All Souls, 1881. Was Page of Honour to the Queen. Entered Foreign Office, 1880; 3rd Secretary at Madrid, 1883; 2nd Secretary and Precis writer to the 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, 1885; 2nd Secretary, Petrograd, 1888; Constantinople, 1888-90; Acting Chargé d'Affaires, Bucharest, 1890; accompanied the Czarewitch to India, 1890-91; Acting Consul-General, Cairo, 1891; Zanzibar, 1894; C.B. 1895; H.M.'s Commissioner and Consul-General in British East Africa Protectorate, 1896-1900; Minister at Teheran, 1900-5; Belgium, 1906-11; Portugal, 1911-13; Ambassador to Spain, 1913-19; retired, 1920. *Publication:* A Diplomatist in Europe, 1927. *Address:* The Hallsteads, 3 Fife Road, E. Sheen; Coldharber Manor, West Hoathly, Sussex. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Marlborough.

HARDINGE, Sir Charles Edmund, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Evelyn, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Maberly, C.B.; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: c.* Charles Herchmer, *b.* 1856. *Address:* 13 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0898.

HARDINGE, Lt.-Colonel Thomas Sheffield Newcome, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877, married; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (medal); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Caston, Norfolk.

HARDMAN, Rev. Oscar, D.D., Chaplain of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich, 1918; Hon. Chaplain to the Mothers' Union, 1925; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1927; *b.* 30 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Hardman, Canterbury; *m.* 1903, Annie Hunter Fairweather; two *s. Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; University of London. B.A. 1901; B.D. 1909; B.D. (Hons.) 1912; M.A. 1916; D.D. 1923. Ordained, 1906; Assistant Curate of St. Peter, Rochester, 1906-7; Minor Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1907-13; Sacrist, 1907-11; Precentor, 1911-13; Master of the Choir School and Librarian to the Chapter, 1909-13; Diocesan Warden of the Society of Sacred Study, 1911-13; Warden of the Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1916-26. *Publications:* The Anglican Deaconess, 1921, 2nd ed., 1927; The Ideals of Asceticism, 1924; editor of Psychology and the Church, 1925, and of Confirmation (Practical), 1927. *Address:* The Old College, Dulwich, S.E.21.

HARDMAN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Stanley, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* Brockley Court, Somerset, 15 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Hardman, LL.D., of Cadbury House, Yatton, Somerset; *m.* Mildred Alice Turner, *d.* of A. J. Thornton, Lewes, Sussex; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in the Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1919; served through S.A. War (King's and Queen's medals with 6 clasps, despatches); European War with original Expeditionary Force in command of 86th Battery R.F.A.; on promotion took out the 81st Bde. R.F.A. with the 17th Div. (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Stable Management and Horse Mastership. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glenside, Bideford, N. Devon. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal North Devon Golf.

HARDMAN, Thomas H.; Managing Editor and Director of the North Star 1915-21; *b.* Hereford. After literary and journalistic experience in Manchester and Leeds, joined Sir Arthur (then Mr.) Pearson early in 1900 for production of the Daily Express as Assistant Night Editor, and succeeded Robert Dennis as News Editor; Managing Editor of the first Pearson provincial morning daily, the North Mail, 1901-5; then Assistant Editor of the Standard until appointed Day Editor and News Editor of the Tribune, 1907; The Times, 1909-15. *Publication:* A Parliament of the Press, the Official History of the First Imperial Press Conference; much general writing, stories, verse, plays. *Address:* 10 Lorne Terrace, Darlington.

HARDWICK, Francis William, M.A., A.M.I.C.E.; Emeritus Prof. of Mining, Univ. of Sheffield; Prof. 1892-1912; *b.* Shutonga Manor, Tewkesbury, 11 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Major Frederick W. Hardwick, late 10th Bengal N.I., and Mary Lois, *y. d.* of Rev. John Storer, of Hawksworth, Notts; *m.* 1896, Louisa M., *y. d.* of T. Hobbs Williams, late 74th Regt., of

Sowden, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Educated professionally with Bainbridge, Seymour & Co., mining engineers; employed professionally in Mexico and in Great Britain and elsewhere; lecturer in mining at Firth College, Sheffield, 1891; held a commission in the 4th West Yorks Vol. Artillery; "Q" Certificate, Dec. 1904; and retired with the rank of Captain and Hon. Major, 1906; Past President of the Midland Institute of Mining, Civil and Mechanical Engineers. *Publications:* Paper on Underground Fires, for which a G. C. Greenwell Bronze Medal was awarded by the N.E.I., 1904; Notes on the History of the Safety Lamp (with Prof. L. T. O'Shea), 1916; The Training of Students in Coal Mining, 1918. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacons Bank, Ltd., Sheffield.

HARDWICKE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1754), **Charles Alexander Yorke,** Lieut. Army Motor Reserve; Baron Hardwicke, 1733, Viscount Royston, 1754; *b.* 11 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 7th Earl and Edith Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Oswald; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1911, Ellen, C.B.E. (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late James Russell of Auckland, N.Z.; one *d.* Lt. R.N. V.R., 1914-16; King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1918-19. *Heir:* *n.* Philip Grantham Yorke, *b.* 9 Apr. 1906. *Address.* 13 Queensberry Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4392. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Alington, W. L. Burch, Sir Richard Bulkeley.

HARDY; *see* Cozens-Hardy and Gathorne-Hardy.

HARDY, Alister Clavering, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Zoology, University College, Hull, since 1928; *b.* Nottingham, 10 Feb. 1896; *y. s.* of late Richard Hardy; *m.* 1927, Sylvia Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Professor Walter Garstang. *Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. and Capt. 2/1 Northern Cyclist Bn., 1915-19; attached R.E., Assistant Camouflage Officer, Staff of XIII. Army Corps, 1918; Christopher Welch Biological Research Scholar, 1920; Oxford Biological Scholar at the Stazione Zoologica Naples, 1920; Assistant Naturalist in the Fisheries Department of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-24; Chief Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition, 1924-28. *Publications:* Memoirs on Biological Oceanography. *Address:* 32 Park Avenue, Hull. *Club:* Savile.

HARDY, Arthur Sherburne, U.S. Minister to Spain, 1902-1905; *b.* Andover Mass., U.S.A., 13 Aug. 1847. Graduated West Point, 1869, 3rd U.S. Artillery; resigned from army; studied at Ecole des Ponts et Chaussees, Paris; Prof. Civil Engineering, Iowa College; Prof. Civil Engineering, Dartmouth College; Prof. Mathematics, Dartmouth College; Editor Cosmopolitan Magazine; U.S. Minister and Consul-General to Persia, 1897-99; to Greece, Roumania, and Servia, 1899-1901; to Switzerland, 1901-2. *Publications:* (fiction) But Yet a Woman; The Wind of Destiny; Things Remembered; Passe Rose; His Daughter First; Helen; Diane and her Friends; No. 13 Rue du Bon Diable; Peter; (poetry) Songs of Two; (biography) Life and Letters of Joseph H. Neesima; (mathematics) Elements of Quaternions; Elements of Calculus; Elements of Analytic Geometry; New Methods in Surveying; Imaginary Quantities. *Address:* Woodstock, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

HARDY, Major Bertram; *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *s. s.* of Sir R. Hardy, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1899, Violet Agnes Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Chandos Leigh, K.C.B., K.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joint Master, Atherstone Hounds; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1925-26; Staffordshire Yeomanry, 1898-1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Heir:* Rupert John Hardy. *Address:* Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent; 17 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Hurlingham.

HARDY, Charles, Local Director Barclays Bank, Canterbury; *s.* of Charles Stewart Hardy, of Chilham Castle, and Fanny Alice, 2nd *d.* of Matthew Bell of Bourne Park, Kent; *b.* 9 March 1874; *m.* 1905, Lady Katharine Augusta Victoria Egerton, 4th *d.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. J.P. Kent and West Riding of Yorks.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Local Director Royal Insurance Co.; Commissioner of Sewers. *Address:* Odsal House, Harbledown, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 78. *Clubs:* White's, Junior Carlton.

HARDY, Rear-Adm. Charles Talbot, C.B.E. 1919; A.D.C. to the King 1926; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. Hardy, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Kathleen, *d.* of Horace Bell; one *d.* Was Assistant Director of the Trade Division at the Admiralty and commanded H.M.S. Avoca during the War; Commodore and Second Naval Member of the Commonwealth Naval Board at Melbourne, 1920-23; retired list, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARDY, Major Clive, D.S.O. 1917; late London Regt., attached 25th Batt. Liverpool Regt. (The King's); *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HARDY, Col. Edwin Greenwood, C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. Hardy, C.B.; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late J. Brooking and late Lady M'Mahon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. The Royal Dragoons, 1887-94; served in S. Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; European War, in Gallipoli, 1915; Salonika, 1915-16; France, 1916-19; D.D. Remounts, Cavalry Corps, 1916-19. *Address:* Lattiford House, Wincanton, Somerset. *T.:* Wincanton 13. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARDY, Capt. Eric John, D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Dragoons; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Sir Reginald Hardy, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Arthur's, St. James's.

HARDY, Evan A., M.S.; Professor of Agricultural Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan; *b.* 1890; American; *m.* 1917, Lois Hicks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Iowa State College. *Publications:* The Automobile and Farm Lighting Plant Storage; Battery; Gasoline Engine Ignition; Ropes, Knots, and Hitches; Plows and Plowing; The Plowing Match; The Combine in Saskatchewan; Hitches for the Farm Machinery. *Recreation:* Rugby football. *Address:* University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., U.S.A. *T.:* 7510. *M.:* 318.

HARDY, Lt.-Col. Francis, J.P.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1915, Lady Cicely Pierrepont, *e. d.* of 4th Earl Manvers. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1898; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour, wounded twice); M.F.H., Rufford Hounds, 1922-24. *Address:* Edith Weston Hall, Rutland. *Club:* Guards'.

HARDY, Gerald Holbech; Major in Staffordshire Imperial Yeomanry and O.C. 6th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1916-19; Barrister-at-law; J.P.; *b.* 7 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Hardy, 1st Bart., of Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar at Inner Temple; practised for ten years; contested (C.) Burton Division, Staffordshire, twice, and Harborough Division, Leicestershire, once; Master of Atherstone Hounds, 1895-1903; and Meynall, 1903-13. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Foston Hall, Derby. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans.

HARDY, Godfrey Harold, M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc. Manchester, LL.D.

Birmingham; D.Phil. Marburg; F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Fellow of New College; Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford since 1919; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Royal Medallist of the Royal Society, 1920; President of Section A, British Association, 1922; President of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 1924-1926; President of the Mathematical Association, 1924-26; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1927-28; Visiting Professor at Princeton University, 1928-29; Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen and the Academies of Sciences of Munich and Vienna; Foreign Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Danish Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Sciences (Washington), the Norwegian Academy of Sciences, the Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters, the Russian Academy of Sciences, the Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher (Halle), and the Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala; Hon. Member of the Mathematical Society of Stockholm, the Czechoslovakian Society of Mathematics and Physics, and the Indian Mathematical Society; *b.* 7 Feb. 1877. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1900-19; Lecturer, 1906-19; Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1914-19. *Publications:* A Course of Pure Mathematics, 1908 (fifth edition, 1928); Cambridge Math. Tracts, Nos. 2, 12, 18; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address:* New College, Oxford; 8 Justice Walk, Chelsea, S.W.8.

HARDY, Henry Harrison, M.B.E.; Headmaster of Cheltenham College since 1919; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of Canon A. O. Hardy and Blanche Parry; *m.* 1st, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Colbeck; two *d.*; 2nd, Edith Jocelyn, *d.* of Rev. Sydney Dugdale; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st class, Honour Mods.; 2nd class, Greats; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1905-19; Secretary Old Rugbeian Society, 1908-13; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Vol. Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1906; Captain, 1908; commanded Rugby Contingent, O.T.C. 1913-14, and 1919; Captain, 8th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Major, 1918; General Staff, 1917-1919; served in B.E.F. with Fifth Army (despatches). *Publications:* History of Rugby School, 1911; The Shorter Aeneid, 1914; The Shorter Iliad, 1927. *Address:* College House, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavendish, Swiss Alpine.

HARDY, Commander Henry Noel Marryat, D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* London, 1 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Arthur Hardy, Hobart, Tasmania, and Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Jessie Fraser, *y. d.* of G. K. MacKenzie of 17 Melville Road, Brighton; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Joan, *y. d.* of late J. D. de la Mole. *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Exam. for rank of Lieutenant, obtained all 1st class certificates; entered Navy, 1899; Sub-Lieut. 1904; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commr. 1913; served in Australian Force, taking over German possessions in New Guinea and Pacific; served in Dardanelles; (Croix de Guerre with palm, by French Government for rescue of wounded under fire in Morto Bay; D.S.O., despatches, for services in trawler flotilla, in H.M.S. Folkestone and H.M.S. Racoon); served in R.N.A.S. for a year; commanded H.M.S. Sirius in attempt to block Ostend, 23 April 1918; Commander, 24 April 1918; retired list, 1923; awarded a second palm to Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* ancient Egyptian language and Egyptology generally; anthropology. *Address:* 13 The Paragon, Clifton, Bristol.

HARDY, Capt. Jocelyn Lee, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Connaught Rangers (retired); *b.* 1894. Served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, 1916 despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Publication:* I Escape!, 1927.

HARDY, Right Hon. Laurence, P.C. 1911; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (C.) Ashford Div. Kent, 1892-1918; Alderman, Kent; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1918; Member of the Defence of the Realm "Losses" Commission, 1917-20; *b.* 14 April 1854; 4th *s.* of Sir J. Hardy, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1886, Evelyn (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of J. G. Wood of Thedden Grange, Alton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class in Honours History School; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1905-6. *Address:* Sandling Park, Hythe, Kent; *T.A.:* Hythe, Kent. *T.:* 27 Hythe. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

HARDY, Oswald Henry; formerly a Registrar of the Probate and Divorce Court, Somerset House; resigned, 1915; Registrar of Exeter District, 1915-27; 2nd *s.* of George Hardy, formerly chief clerk to Secretary of Post Office; *m.* Frances Margaret, *y. d.* of T. F. Grimsdale, M.D., J.P., of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Highgate School (First Exhibitioner); Queen's College, Oxford. M.A. and B.C.L. 1880; Lincoln's Inn, 1880. Practised at Liverpool on Northern Circuit and in Admiralty Court; Counsel to Post Office, 1887-94. *Publications:* Red-Letter Days in Greece and Egypt, 2nd ed. 1906; At Amisbühl, a poem; In Greek Seas, and other Poems of Travel, 1917; articles to daily papers and magazines; aided in 14th ed. of Tristram and Coote's Probate Practice. *Recreations:* travel, art, books, sculling. *Address:* 15 Linton Road, Oxford. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARDY, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; J.P., D.L.; late Colonel Staffs Imperial Yeomanry; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; *b.* 15 Sep. 1848; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1876, Lucy Marion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Capt. Gladstone, R.N., Bowden Park, Wilts.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Bertram Hardy, *q.v. Club:* Carlton.

HARDY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry, C.B. 1919; Indian Army, retired 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1863; joined West Riding Regt. 1883; Worcester Regt. 1888; same year, Indian Staff Corps; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); A.Q.M.G., India, 1914. *Address:* 32 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

HARDY, Sir William Bate, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S. 1902; Director of Food Investigation, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Trustee National Portrait Gallery; sometime Secretary of the Royal Society; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* Erdington, 6 April 1864; *s.* of William Hardy and Sarah, *e. d.* of William Bate; *m.* 1898, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of Gerard Brown Finch; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Framlingham College; Gonville and Caius College. Shuttleworth Scholar, 1889; Thurston prizeman, 1900. Croonian Lecturer to the Royal Society, 1905; Bakerian Lecturer, 1925. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 5 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 702. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Ocean Yacht Squadron, Cambridge University Yacht.

HARDY, William H. Cozens-; *see* Cozens-Hardy.

HARE, family name of **Earl of Listowel.**

HARE, Alfred Thomas, M.A.; Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury Solicitor 1897-1920; *b.* 13 Sep. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Evan Hare, solicitor; *m.* 1886, Florence Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Jabez Church, F.G.S., M.I.C.E.; three *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar 1874; 1st Class Honours, Math. 1877; Phys. 1878). Member of the firm of Hare & Co., Solicitors, 1881-96. *Publication:* Construction of Large Induction Coils, 1900. *Address:*

The Orangery, St. Margaret's, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 1860. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARE, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Charles Tristram Melville, C.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers, late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* Grantham, Linconshire, 9 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Hare; *m.* 1911, Maria Greertruida, *e. d.* of late Ary Volker Van Wavereen of Klarenbeek, Doornspyk, Holland; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Leicestershire Regt., 1898; Adjutant, 1st Leicestershire Regt., 1904-8; Instructor, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1908-12; served Boer War, 1900-2; passed Staff College, 1914; served European War as Regimental and Staff Officer, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 17 Clivoden Place, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6176. *Club:* United Service.

HARE, Christopher. *Publications:* Ladies of the Italian Renaissance; Dante the Wayfarer, 1905; The High and Puissant Princess Marguerite of Austria, 1907; Charles de Bourbon, 1910; The Romance of a Medici Warrior, 1910; Life and Letters in the Italian Renaissance, 1915; A Great Emperor, Charles V., 1917.

HARE, Dorothy Christian, C.B.E., M.D., M.R.C.P.; Physician to Out-patients, Royal Free Hospital and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; *d.* of late Edward Hare, C.S.I., Inspector-General of Hospitals. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; London School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1905; Hospital appointments, 1906-10; general practice in Cambridge, 1910-16; attached R.A.M.C. Service in Malta, 1916-17; served in Women's Royal Naval Service as Medical Director, 1918-19; in consulting practice since 1920. *Publications:* in medical journals. *Address:* 27 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2342.

HARE, Francis, M.D. Durham; M.R.C.S. England; Medical Superintendent, Heatherbank, Ltd.; late Medical Superintendent, Norwood Sanatorium; *b.* Dublin, 13 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Matthias Hare, LL.D., and Frances Louisa Everard; *m.* 1902, Ethel Maud Bell; one *s. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Surgeon, P. and O. S.N. Co.; Surgeon-Superintendent Queensland Immigration Service; Resident Medical Officer and acting Medical Superintendent, Brisbane General Hospital; Medical Superintendent, Charters Towers District Hospital, Queensland; Inspector-General of Hospitals for Queensland; Medical Superintendent and Visiting Physician, Diamantina Hospital for Chronic Diseases, Queensland; Consulting Physician, Brisbane General Hospital. *Publications:* The Cold-Bath Treatment of Typhoid Fever; The Food Factor in Disease; On Alcoholism: its clinical aspects and treatment. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Heatherbank, Ltd., Chislehurst; 85 Bromley Road, Shortlands, Kent.

HARE, Col. Frederick Stephen Christian, C.M.G. 1904; late A.S.C.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1857; married. Entered army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1894; served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Zululand, 1888; South Africa, 1899-1901 (C.M.G. and Queen's medal, two clasps). *Address:* Hill View, Entry Hill, Bath.

HARE, Sir (George) Ralph (Leigh), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1818; J.P., D.L.; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards and late Captain in D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars; *b.* 16 Mar. 1866; *S.* father, 1880; *m.* Lady Florence Mary Constance Marsham, *d.* of 4th Earl of Romney, 1891; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 1000 acres in Norfolk. *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Leigh, Coldstream Guards (*b.* 19 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1928, Doreen, *e. d.* of Sir Richard Bagge, *q.v.*). *Address:* Gressenhall House, E. Dereham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Gressenhall, Norfolk. *M.:* AH 41 and 42. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Captain J. A. C. Pennycuick

HARE, John Hugh Montague, M.A., owner of the Docking Hall property in Norfolk; *s.* of Rev. Hugh James Hare, M.A., Vicar of Docking, Norfolk, and Anna Hare. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Exeter College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxford). Assistant Master Eton College 1885-1923. *Recreations:* played for Uppingham School Cricket eleven, and was captain of football, and won the school fives; member of Oxford Harlequins; played for the Oxford University eleven at cricket, and for County of Norfolk. *Address:* Docking Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk; Eton College, Windsor. *T.A.:* Docking, Norfolk.

HARE, Major John Wilberforce, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. E. Hare, Lee-on-the-Solent; *m.* 1918, Irene Victoria, *d.* of Colvile Eardley-Wilmot; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HARE, Julius, R.C.A. 1890; *b.* Dublin, 23 Jan. 1859; *y. s.* of Mathias Hare, LL.D.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Richard Roberts, Llangerniew, Denbighshire; one *d. Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School. Studied under Adolf Yvon of Paris, also West London School of Art, South Kensington, and Heatherley's, Newman Street, London; first exhibited Royal Academy about 1886; A.R.C.A. 1884. *Works:* portraits and landscape. *Address:* The Mansion, Beckenham Park, Kent; Plas Mawr, Conway, North Wales. *Club:* Liverpool Artists'.

HARE, Kenneth, M.A.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Thomas Hare, M.A. Oxon, late Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury Solicitor; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of H. J. Lee-Bennett of the Colonial Service; one *d.* (by former marriage). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; abroad; Wadham College, Oxford; 2nd Honours School of English Language and Literature. Commission, 2nd Lieut. 25th London Regiment, Sep. 1914; Lieut. 1915; Liaison Officer attached Belgian Army, Ypres, 1918; Curator of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, at the opening of that department; Lecturer on Historical subjects and Flemish Art. *Publications:* Green Fields; Three Poems (published and illustrated by the late Claud Lovat Fraser); Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight; New Poems; Guide to Bruges (4th ed.); London's Latin Quarter; Our Cockney Ancestors; Poets' Club Gold Medallist, 1925. *Recreations:* picture galleries, skating, walking, swimming, dining out. *Address:* The Orangery, St. Margarets-on-Thames, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1860. *Club:* Authors'.

HARE, Reginald Charles, C.M.G. 1915; late Secretary Western Australian Government Agency, London; 4th *s.* of late G. E. C. Hare, Western Australia; *m.* 1924, Mary, *e. d.* of late William Dalgety Moore of Woodside, Fremantle, W. Australia. Joined the Western Australian Government service, 1881, and occupied various positions in Treasury, Police, and Magisterial Departments; Acted as Agent-General in 1891, in 1909-10, and in 1914; retired, 1914. Hon. Treasurer War Pensions Committee Lambeth, S., S.E., 1917-19. *Address:* Kingsholme, Horley, Surrey. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Weld, Perth, W.A.

HARE, Robert Douglas, C.I.E. 1904; *b.* 28 Dec. 1848; *s.* of late Robert Hare, Cape of Good Hope. Entered Indian Service, 1869; Deputy Com. 1889; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1890-91; Judicial Commissioner of Berar, 1903; Commissioner of Berar, 1903-4; retired, 1904. *Club:* Oriental.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Hugh, late R.A.; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; County Director and Controller Red Cross, Herts; Chairman Hertford

County Hospital; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Edward Hare, C.S.I., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Lillian Louisa, *e. d.* of James Mellor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, 1899. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916; Colonel, 1917; Col.-Commandant area, India, 1920; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Bedwell Lodge, Essendon, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Essendon 18.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *o. s.* of R. D. Hare of Ballymore, Queenstown; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. N. Atkinson of Cangort, Shinrone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South Africa, 1896 (Mashonaland medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Town Close, Norwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARE, St. George, R.I., R.O.I., artist; *b.* Limerick, 5 July 1857; *e. s.* of George Frederick Hare, L.D.S.; *m.* Lily, *d* of George St. George Freeman, L.D.S., J.P., Waterford, 1893; one *s.* *Educ.:* School of Art, South Kensington. First Exhibited at Royal Academy, 1884; Hon. Associate Royal College of Art. *Address:* 9 Netherton Grove, Fulham Road, S.W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HARE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Steuart Welwood, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Hare of Calderhall and Blairlogie, late K. R. Rifles and 22nd Regt.; *m.* 1896, Mary Nina, *d.* of Francis Ruttledge; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined K. R. Rifles, 1886; Colonel, 1912; Brigade Commander of the Scot. Rifle Brigade, 1912; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Miranzi Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); commanded the 86th Fusilier Brigade at the landing of the 29th Division on the Gallipoli Peninsula (wounded); was at the evacuation of Suvla Bay; commanding the 54th Division, Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., Maj.-Gen., 1918); commanding East Anglian Division T.F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers.

HARE, Sir Thomas Leigh 1st Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.V.O., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 4 April 1859; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Ida, *d.* of 3rd Earl Cathcart, 1886; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Scots Guards and 24th Regt.; Major and Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, Norfolk Artillery Militia; M.P. (C.) Norfolk, S.W., 1892-1906; contested same Division, 1910. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Stow Hall, Downham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

HARE, Tom, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of George Edward Hare and Mary Ann Knight Hare; *m.* Joyce Frideswide, *d.* of Rev. Canon Frank J. Powell, M.A. (Oxon), Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Late of Lister Institute, London, 1927; Thelwall-Thomas Fellow in Pathology, 1924; Holt Fellow in Pathology, 1925; Department of Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1926; President Guild of Undergraduates, University of Liverpool, 1921-22; Chairman Inter-Varsity Athletic Board of Great Britain and Ireland, 1920; Capt. The Cheshire Regiment, 16th Batt., 1914-18. *Publications:* Contributions to Veterinary Journals. *Recreation:* tennis.

Address: Royal Veterinary College, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Veternosis. *T.:* North 5414.

HARE-BOWERS, Lieut.-Colonel Dillon Aldworth, D.S.O. 1901; M.C. 1916; Major 1st S.A. Mounted Riflemen; retired on pension, 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Captain John Thompson Bowers, late C.M.R.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Alice Deborah (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of John Bishop of Galbally, Tipperary; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Ada Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of John Joseph Woodhall of Shirley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Dale College, King William's Town. Joined C.M.R. 1886, at age of 16; continuous service up to date; served in South Africa with Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1897 (medal and clasp, prom. Lieut.); 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, King's medal 2 clasps, and Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Captain and Adjutant, Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard, 1904-6; promoted Captain in Army, 1910; served German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15; France, 1916-18; attached Royal Fusiliers (prom. Major; M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hockey, tennis and golf. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAREWOOD, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1812; **Henry Ulick Lascelles,** G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1908; D.L., J.P.; A.D.C. to the King; Baron Harewood, 1796; Viscount Lascelles, 1812; Captain Grenadier Guards (retired); Lieutenant for West Riding, Yorks, 1904-27; *b.* 21 Aug. 1846; *s.* of 4th Earl and Elizabeth, *d.* of 1st Marquis of Clanricarde; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* Lady Florence Katherine Bridgeman, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Bradford, 1881; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Attached to special mission to Spain, 1878. Owns about 29,700 acres. *Heir:* Viscount Lascelles, *q.v.* *Address:* 13 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1; Harewood House, Leeds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Turf; Yorkshire, York; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Boyne, Earl of Desart, C. M. Doyne, Rt. Hon. Sir A. Lascelles, Baron Hillingdon, Baron Lloyd, Baron Wenlock.

HARFORD, Frederic Dundas, C.V.O. 1906; *b.* 8 February 1862; 2nd *s.* of late J. Battersby Harford, J.P., D.L., of Blaise Castle, Gloucestershire, and Falcondale, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1896, Amy Mary Josephine, *d.* of late Henry Stourton, J.P., of Holme Hall, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). J.P., D.L., Cardiganshire; High Sheriff, 1920; entered Diplomatic Service, 1885; served at Petrograd, 1886-90; Athens, 1891-2; Rio de Janeiro, 1892-94; Paris, 1894-97; Munich, 1897-1900; Berlin, 1900-1; Brussels, 1901-2; Buenos Ayres, 1902-6; acting as Charge d'Affaires at Munich, Brussels, Santiago, and Buenos Ayres on several occasions; Councillor of Embassy and Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Caracas (Venezuela), 1911-16; retired, 1916; F.R.G.S.; received Coronation Medal, 1911; Commander of Baden Order of Lion of Zahringen; was a British Delegate at Wild Birds' Protection Conference at Paris, 1895. *Address:* 49 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3: The Glebe House, Brackley, Northants. *Clubs:* Arthur's, St. James's, Ranelagh.

See also Sir Alexander Bannerman.

HARFORD, Colonel Henry Charles, C.B. 1907; retired pay; *b.* 31 Dec. 1850; *s.* of Capt. Charles Joseph Harford, late Captain 12th Lancers; *m.* 1898, Florence Pearson (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Dr. W. Page, late I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoke Grammar School, Plymouth. Joined 99th Regiment as Ensign, 1870; was Adjutant of the Regiment, 1877-82; commanded it, 1898; served in Zulu Campaign, 1879 (medal with clasp); commanded 62nd Regimental District, 1902-5; Colonel in charge of Records, Yorkshire Grouped Regimental Districts, 1905-7. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HARFORD, Rev. John Battersby, M.A.; B.D.; Canon Residentiary of Ripon

Cathedral since 1911; *b.* St. John's Parsonage, Keswick, June 1857; *s.* of Rev. Canon Harford-Battersby; *m.* 1887, Edith Rachel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Captain R. Pelly, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trin. Coll., Camb. Jeremie Sept. Prize, 1878; equal for Evans and Scholefield Prizes and 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1880; M.A. 1883; B.D. 1927; Curate of St. Paul's, Onslow Square, with the Rev. Preb. Webb-Peploe, 1882-88; Vicar of Pembury, near Tunbridge Wells, 1889-97; Vice-Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1898-1900; Principal of Lightfoot Hall, Edgbaston, 1901-2; Ripon College, Ripon, 1902-12; Acting-Rector, Keighley, 1917-18; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1903, 1920 and 1926. *Publications:* Editor, Letters and Poems of Bishop Moule; (with F. C. Macdonald) The Life of Handley Carr Glynn Moule, Bishop of Durham, Part i., 1922; Since Wellhausen, 1926. *Address:* 8 The Crescent, Ripon.

See also Captain O. B. Graham.

HARGREAVES, His Honour Judge Gerald de la Pryme, County Court Judge Circuit No. 18, 1922-23; Circuit No. 46, 1923-1928; Lambeth, Bromley, Dartford, etc., since 1928; *s.* of Thomas and Constance Hargreaves, Oakhurst, Birkdale, Lancs.; *m.* 1924, Vera Mary Elphinstone, of 44 Curzon Street, *d.* of L. W. and Ella Griffith, Westbourne Mansions, Folkstone. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1905; Member of the Northern Circuit; Unionist Candidate for the Osgoldcross Division of Yorkshire, Jan. 1910; Monmouth Boroughs, Dec 1910; prospective Unionist candidate for Bedford, 1911-18; served with the Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; attached as Court-Martial Officer Xth Army Corps, 1917-19. *Publication:* Deeds of Arrangement *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music *Address:* 59 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, Queen's, 1900; Stoke Poges Golf; Phyllis Court, Henley.

HARGREAVES, Capt. Reginald Cornwallis, M.V.O. 1925; Comptroller and Private Secretary to H.E the Earl of Athlone; *b.* Wraysbury, Bucks, 8 Sep. 1891; *s.* *s.* of late C. R. Hargreaves of Remenham, Wraysbury, late 13th Hussars; *m.* 1923, Jean, *y. d.* of William Ogilvie Grant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1912; served Sudan, India, European War (severely wounded St. Elo, 1915); seconded Tank Corps, 1917; personal Assistant to C.I.G.S., War Office, 1920-22 (M.C., 1914-15 Star, Legion of Honour); came to South Africa, 1924 *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Cape Town, S. Africa; Fulmer Grange, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior United Service.

HARI KISHAN KAUL, Rai Bahadur Pandit, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1912, M.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Raja Pandit Suraj Kaul, C.I.E.; *m.* *d.* of Pandit Kashi-Nath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Many gold medals; Fuller Exhibition, Aitchison Ram Rattan Scholarships; B.A. 1888; M.A. 1890; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1893-97; Settlement Officer, Muzaffargarh, 1898-1903; Mianwali, 1903-8; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent Census Operations, Punjab, 1910-12; acted as manager Badshahi mela (people's fête), Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1913; Deputy Commissioner in charge of Criminal Tribes, Punjab, 1916; Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum, 1919; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1919; Commissioner, Jullundur, 1920; member Royal Commission Superior Civil Services in India, Nov. 1923; Commissioner Rawalpindi, April 1924; retired from service, Aug. 1924. *Publications:* Assessment and Settlement Reports and Customary Law of the Muzaffargarh and Mianwali Districts; Gazetteer of the Muzaffargarh District; Punjab Census Report; Revised Glossary of Multani. *Address:* Abbott Road, Lahore, Punjab.

HARI SINGHJI RAJA, Rao Bahadur; C.I.E. 1928; Chief of Mahajan and Premier Noble of Bikaner State; *b.* 16 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1895, *d.* of Thakur Sahib of Sathin, Jodhpur State; no *c.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; Government College, Ajmer. Member of Bikaner State Executive Council, 1898-1918; Hon. Member of Council Bikaner State since 1919; President Sardars' Advisory Committee, Bikaner State, Bikaner, and President of Walter Krit Rajputra Hitkarini Local Sabha, Bikaner. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Club:* Victoria Memorial, Bikaner.

HARINGTON, Gen. Sir Charles Harington, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; General Officer Comdg.-in-Chief, Western Command, India since 1927; Col. Comdt., Army Educational Corps, since 1925; Col. (The King's) Liverpool Regt.; *b.* Chichester, 31 May 1872; *s.* of late E. J. Harington, 11 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, W.; *m.* 1904, Gladys Norah, *e. d.* of Col. O'D. C. Grattan, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Batt. King's Liverpool Regiment, 1892; served on Staff, South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Commander Legion of Honour, prom. Maj.-Gen.); Instructor R.M. Coll., Sandhurst; General Staff, War Office; Brigade Major, 6th Infantry Brigade; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1918-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Army of the Black Sea, 1920-23; Northern Command, 1923-27; Gen. 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, 1 Zingari, M.C.C.

HARINGTON, His Honour Judge Edward, Judge of County Courts, Circuit 28 (and 21 and 25 in part), 1905; since when transferred to Circuit 45; *b.* 25 Oct. 1863; 3rd *s.* of Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bart., of Whitbourne Court, Worcester; *m.* Louisa Muriel, *o. d.* of late Herbert C. E. Vernon, of Oaklands Curridge, Newbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; Midland Circuit; J.P. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 66 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5579. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Bachelors'.

HARINGTON, Captain Frederick John, D.S.O. 1915; The West Yorkshire Regt (the Prince of Wales's Own); Adjutant, 2nd Batt. 1921-24; 7th Batt. since 1925; *b.* 3 Aug. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Frederick William Harington, late commanding The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1917, Olive Isabel (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late Commander Berkeley St. George Deane, R.N., and Mrs. Deane, formerly of Glendaragh, Newtownmount Kennedy, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Army, 1912; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Iraq, 1923. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARINGTON, Major Henry Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; The W. Yorkshire Regt. (Prince of Wales' Own); late Brigade Major, 4th London Infantry Brigade; *b.* 24 May 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. F. W. Harington, late commanding 14th Regimental District and West Yorkshire Regiment. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1925; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. for Neuve Chapelle, Military Cross for the Somme, 1916). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARINGTON, Col. John, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Temp. Col. on the Staff; Inspector-Gen. of the King's African Rifles 1923-1928; comdg. 139th Territorial Infantry Brig. since 1928; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 10 April 1878; 5th

s. of late Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bart.; *m.* 1908, Lady (Frances) Aline Gore-Langton, 4th *d.* of late 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; with King's African Rifles, 1908-7; Adjutant T.F., 1909-12; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); Nandi, 1905-6 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 4 times, wounded three times, Legion d'Honneur (Chevalier)); B.G.C. 189 Infantry Brigade, 1918-19. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARINGTON, Sir Richard, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1611; J.P. and D.L., Herefordshire; *b.* 3 Mar. 1861; *s.* of 11th Bart.; *m.* 1899, Selina Louisa Grace, *d.* of 6th Viscount Melville; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christhurch, Oxford. B.A. 1883 (Honours in Classics); M.A. 1887; called to Bar, 1886; went the Oxford Circuit; a puisne Judge, High Court of Justice at Fort William in Bengal, 1899-1913; served in R.N.A. Vols. (London Brigade), 1889-91; commanded Artillery Co., Calcutta Port Defence Vols., 1900-9; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1918; served in Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1914-16. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Dundas Harington, *b.* 16 Oct. 1900. *Address:* Whitbourne Court, Worcester. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARKER, Alfred, M.A., LL.D. (Edin. and McGill), F.R.S.; Fellow of St. John's College, and Reader in Petrology, Cambridge; late of H.M. Geological Survey of Scotland; *b.* Hull, 19 Feb. 1859; *s.* of P. H. Harker. *Educ.*: Cambridge. *Publications:* numerous geological memoirs; Petrology for Students, 1895; The Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, 1904; The Natural History of Igneous Rocks, 1909. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge; and Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge.

HARKER, Mrs. Allen (Lizzie), novelist; *b.* Gloucester; *o. c.* of late William Watson, Edinburgh; *m.* late Professor James Allen Harker, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham Ladies' College. Started by writing short stories in Outlook and other magazines; first novel published in 1902; first really successful novel, Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly, published in England and America, 1908. *Publications:* A Romance of the Nursery; Concerning Paul and Fiammetta; His First Leave; Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly; Master and Maid; The Ffolliots of Redmarley; Mr. Wycherly's Wards; Jan and her Job; Children of the Dear Cotswolds (short stories); Allegra, 1919; The Bridge Across, 1921; Her Proper Pride (with F. R. Pryor), performed by Mr. John Drinkwater's Repertory Co. at Birmingham in 1917; The Really Romantic Age, 1922; Concerning Tod and Peter, 1923; The Broken Bow, 1924; Hilda Ware, 1926; Marigold, 1927. *Recreations:* gardening and usual amusements. *Address:* The Old House, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 62. *Club:* Lyceum.

HARKER, Ven. Archdeacon Ernest Gardner, Archdeacon of Matabeleland and Rector of Bulawayo, 1913-27. *Educ.*: Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained 1892.; Curate of St. Paul, Burton-on-Trent, 1893-96; Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 1897; Rector of Castle Bromwich, 1897-1911; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Birmingham, 1897-98; Dean and Archdeacon of Salisbury, Rhodesia, 1911; Vicar-general of Diocese of Southern Rhodesia, 1923-1924 and 1926; Chaplain of Queen Margaret's School, Scarborough, 1927. *Address:* 1 Princess Royal Park, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

HARKER, Rowand, K.C. 1926; *b.* 18 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Parkinson Harker, Brighton; *m.* Lucy Millicent, *d.* of William Hudson Scott, Carlisle; two *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton. Admitted Solicitor, 1900; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; served European War, R.A.O.C. and D.A.A.G. to Judge Advocate-General; South-Eastern Circuit and Parliamentary Bar Mess. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.; 86 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *T.A.:* 97 Temple. *T.:* Central 1687; Kensington 5403; Townings, Wivelsfield Green, Sussex. *T.:* Burgess Hill, 159. *M.:* XP 7290. *Clubs:* Garrick, St. Stephen's; Royal Ashdown Forest.

HARKNESS, Edward Burns, C.M.G. 1922; Under-Secretary, Departments of Chief Secretary and Public Health; Chief Electoral Officer for the State of N.S.W.; *b.* Grafton, N.S.W., 25 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1907, Vera Ladell, *d.* of Captain A. W. Jack; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Grafton Superior Public School and Grafton Grammar School. Entered New South Wales Public Service, 1891; Private Secretary to successive State Premiers, 1900-1914; first Secretary and Permanent Head of the Premier's Department, 1914; Under-Secretary, Departments of the Chief Secretary and Public Health, also Chief Electoral Officer, 1916; Commissioner for redistribution of State Electoral boundaries, 1919; conducted the first Election (1920) in New South Wales in accordance with the principles of Proportional Representation; directed the succeeding General Elections under that system (1922 and 1925); Member of the Lord Howe Island Board of Control; Honorary Organiser with Mr. John J. Cohen (now Judge Cohen) of Australia Day, 1915; acted as Honorary Organiser of Red Cross Day with Judge Cohen and Mr. A. L. Blythe, 1918. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing, horticulture, golf. *Address:* Clifton Gardens, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARKNESS, Edward S., B.A., M.A., LL.D.; financier; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 22 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Stephen Vanderburg Harkness and Anna M. Richardson Harkness; *m.* 1904, Mary E. Stillman; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Yale University. After graduation participated with his brother, the late Charles W. Harkness, in the management of his own and his mother's estate; is interested in railways, being a Director of the Southern Pacific, the New York Central, the Michigan Central, the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis, etc.; President of the Commonwealth Fund, and a Trustee of the Presbyterian Hospital, the New York Public Library, and the Metropolitan Museum of Art. *Address:* 654 Madison Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University, Brook, Links, Metropolitan, Down Town, National Golf, New York.

HARKNESS, Col. Henry D'Alton, C.B. 1900; retired; late the Welch Regiment; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Rev. George Law Harkness, M.A. *Educ.*: Harrow. Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1886; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Bt-Col., 1909; served Soudan, 1889 (medal, Khedive's star, 4th Class Osmanieh); North-West Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa (severely wounded Paardeberg, despatches, C.B., medal with clasps, King's medal); commanded 9th (Service) Bn. Cheshire Regt., 3rd Garrison Bn. Cheshire Regt., 11th Bn. R.D.C. 1914-18 (twice mentioned for services). *Address:* South Cliff, Lyme-Regis. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARLAND, Albert, M.P. (U.) Sheffield (Ecclesall) since 1923; *b.* 6 Sep. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Harland, Harefield Vicarage, near Uxbridge. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Managing Director Joseph & Henry Wilson, Ltd., 1891; Member Sheffield City Council, 1902-11 and 1923; Member Sheffield Education Committee, 1902-1924; Member Council of the University of Sheffield. *Address:* 10 Psalter Lane, Sheffield;

4 Esplanade, Scarborough. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Sheffield.

HARLECH, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1876; **George Ralph Charles Ormsby-Gore,** C.B. 1923; J.P., D.L.; formerly commanded Welsh Guards; Lord-Lieutenant, Co. Leitrim; Constable of Harlech Castle since 1927; *b.* 21 Jan. 1855; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Emily, *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. F. Seymour, and *s.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1881, Lady Margaret Ethel Gordon, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Lt. Coldstream Guards; M.P. (C.) Oswestry Div. of Shropshire, 1901-4. Owns between 50,000 and 60,000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Rt. Hon. William George A. Ormsby-Gore, *q.v.* *Address:* Brogyntyn, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 27. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Turf, Authors'.

See also Earl Fortescue, Hon. S. F. Ormsby-Gore.

HARLEY, Alexander Hamilton, M.A.; Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta, since 1926, in Indian Educational Service; *b.* Hamilton, 1882; *e. s.* of William Harley, Hamilton and Lochgoilhead, Scotland; *m.* Celia Lucilla, 6th *d.* of Jas. B. Coughtrie, Hong-Kong and London; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Berlin. Graduated from Glasgow University, 1902; read in Scot. Congregational Theological Hall, 1903-5; medallist and prizeman in Semitic Languages; Assistant Professor of Semitic Languages, Edin. Univ., 1905-1910; Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS. (Arab.), British Museum, 1910; Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, in I.E.S., 1910-26; Officiating Secretary to Board of Examiners, Government of India, thrice between 1915-21; passed Degree of Honour in Arabic, 1916, in Urdu, 1920; Fellow and Syndic of Calcutta University. *Publications.* Musnad of Umar bin Abdi'l Aziz; A Manual of Sufism; Sad Kalima of Ali bin Abi Talib; miscellaneous articles in Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Bulletin of Oriental Stud., etc.; joint-editor of Haft Iqlim (Bibl. Ind.); joint-editor of Muslim Review. *Recreations:* collecting Or. MSS. and paintings, early English water-colours, curios; tennis, golf. *Address:* Islamia House, 19 Wellesley Square, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Chowringhee, Calcutta.

HARLEY, Rev. Alfred W. M., M.A.; D.C.L.; Priest in charge of Conquerall, Nova Scotia, since 1918; *b.* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, 1862; *s.* of late John Harley; *m.* 1891, Margaret S., *d.* of late John D. McClearn, Liverpool, Nova Scotia; two *s. Educ.:* King's College, Windsor. B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887; D.C.L. (hon.) King's College, Windsor, 1923; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate of Trinity Church, Liverpool, N.S., 1886; Rector, 1891-1906; Rural Dean of Shelburne, N.S., 1891-1906; Professor of English Literature, King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1906-18. *Address:* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.

HARLEY, Colonel Arthur Bertram, D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Bombay Pioneers; *b.* 30 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Edward Arthur Harley; *m.* 1914, Joyce Prudence, *d.* of Colonel C. E. Peirse, late 35th Scinde Horses; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served The Buffs, 121st Pioneers, 1/2 Bombay Pioneers; operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903-4, France, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARLEY, John Hunter, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.; Officers Cross of the Polish Order of the Polonia Restituta; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James Harley and Janet Hunter; *m.* 1897, Flora Dent. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Oxford. Graduated with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; entered journalism on the Literary Staff of the London Echo; Parliamentary representative of the Echo in the Press Gallery and Lobby, 1904; Special Commissioner of Echo to Ireland, 1905; Press Representative of Labour Party in Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1908; President of the National Union of Journalists in 1911 and again in 1912; Alderman of the St. Pancras Borough Council, 1912; Chairman of Women's Work Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of St. Pancras Tribunal under the Military Service Act and of the St. Pancras Food Control Committee, 1915; Editor Polish Review, 1915; Editor New Poland, 1917; Member of the L.C.C. 1919; General Editor of the Polish Press Bureau and of the Polish Economic Bulletin, 1920. *Publications:* The New Social Democracy, 1911; Syndicalism (People's Books Series), 1913; Poland—Past and Present, 1915; many articles in reviews and newspapers; philosophical papers, printed by the Aristotelian Society. *Address:* 59 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1147; Langham 2652-53. *Club:* National Labour.

HARLOW, Frederick James, M.B.E., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C.; Principal Chelsea Polytechnic since 1928; *b.* Whitstable, Kent. *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. Lecturer in Physics and subsequently Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Aldgate, E.C.3, 1909-20; in charge of X-Ray and Electro-Medical supplies, Army Medical Department, War Office, 1915-19; Principal Municipal Technical College, Blackburn, 1921-1925; Principal Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1925-28. *Publications:* Original Researches on Thermal Expansion of Mercury and Fused Silica, X-Rays, etc., and contributed to the Physical Society of London. *Address:* St. Nicholas, Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent.

HARMAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Ramsay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Byng Harman, K.C.B.; *m. Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Stoke Poges.

HARMAN, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Antony Ernest Wentworth, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C.; Commandant of the Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry since 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Thomas Harman, Chancellor of Cork, of Rathcormac, Co. Cork; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Ricardo. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.B.); Commandant Cavalry School Netheravon; Commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-24; Colonel on the Staff in Charge of Administration, Northern Command. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARMAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *s.* of W. Harman, Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co. Meath; *m.* 1914, Muriel, *y. d.* of Percival Huth, Freshford Manor, Freshford, near Bath; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin University (B.A. 1900). Joined Leinster Regt. 1900; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; served South African War (medal with 4 clasps); European War (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches four times); transferred to Royal Sussex Regt., 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, cricket; won 100 yds. and quarter mile championships of Dublin University in 1899 and 1900; quarter mile amateur championship of Ireland, 1899; 440

yds. championship Army in Ireland, 1905 and 1906. *Address:* Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co. Meath.

HARMAN, Major Frank de Winton, D.S.O. 1916; Norfolk Regiment, 2nd Batt.; *b.* 31 March 1879; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon S. T. Harman, Chancellor of Cork Cathedral; *m.* 1916, Evelyne Mary, *y. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel S. M. Gully; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1908; served Tagoi Expedition, Southern Kordofan, 1910 (medal and clasp); served on Sudan-Uganda Boundary Commission, Jan. to May 1912 (4th Class Medjidieh); attached to 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Dardanelles Field Force, May to July, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Mrs. Gully, The Croft, Sheringham. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARMAN, Major H. A., D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Lond.); late S. Staffs. Regt. (S.R.); Deputy Director of Education, Gold Coast, since 1925. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School. Junior Tutor, Borough Road College, 1907-8; Senior Maths. Master, Queen Mary's School, Walsall, 1908-12; Principal, Government Training College for Teachers, Accra, Gold Coast, 1912-19; Principal, King's College, Lagos, 1919-25; Supervising Officer, No. 5 Y.O.C., 1915-16; attached West African Field Force, Gold Coast Regt., 1916-19, for service in East Africa (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* P.O. Box 53, Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* University of London.

HARMAN, N. Bishop, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer in Ophthalmology and late Dean of the West London Post Graduate College; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, West London Hospital; Ophth. Surg. to the Belgrave Hosp. for Children; Ophthalmic Consultant L.C.C. Education Department and the National Institute for the Blind; member Government Committee on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, 1920-22; Treasurer B.M.A.; late Chairman of Hospitals Committee; C.M.O. S. African War; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Walter John Harman of Highgate; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of Arthur Chamberlain, J.P., Moor Green Hall, Birmingham; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student). *Publications:* Congenital Cataract; Preventable Blindness; Analysis of 4288 Cases of Blindness; The Eyes of our Children; Aids to Ophthalmology, edn. 7.; etc. *Address:* 108 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1015.

HARMAN; *see* King-Harman.

HARMAR, Fairlie; Member of New English Art Club. *Principal Works:* The Bridge, Monxton (Walker Gallery, Liverpool); After a Game of Lawn Tennis (presented to Birmingham Art Gallery by Contemporary Art Society); Sarson Farm (Manchester Art Gallery); Chelsea China, Pietermaritzburg Public Art Gallery. *Address:* 126 Cheyne Walk, S.W.

HARMER, Right Rev. J. R.; *see* Rochester, Bishop of.

HARMER, Sir Sidney Frederic, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Sc.D. (Camb.), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.; Hon. Fellow and previously Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; President of the Linnean Society of London; *b.* Norwich, 9 Mar. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic William Harmer, J.P., M.A., F.G.S.; *m.* 1891, Laura, *d.* of A. P. Howell, B.C.S.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Camb. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II., Class I.; distinguished in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Camb. 1883; Lecturer in Natural Science, King's Coll., Camb. 1886; Asst. Tutor, 1890-1908; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, 1919-27; formerly Superintendent of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge. *Publications:* original papers on Zoological subjects; joint editor of The Cambridge Natural History. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Melbourn, nr. Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 79X3. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARMER, William Douglas, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Throat Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *m.*; three *s. Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Surgeon and Warden, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea; Warfare Injuries of the Larynx, etc. *Address:* 9 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2071.

HARMOOD-BANNER, Major Sir Harmood, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; (retired; late 3rd S. Wales Borderers); *b.* Liverpool, 28 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Sir John Sutherland Harmood-Banner, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Knowles of Darnhall, Cheshire, M.P. for Wigan; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1907, Frances Cordelia, *d.* of George Duberly, J.P., of Plansworth, Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford; M.A., Honours in Law. Joined 4th S. Wales Borderers; while reading for the Bar was called up for service during the S. African War, first at Aldershot and then in S. Africa (medal with 5 clasps, granted Hon. Captaincy in Army); Musketry Instructor, 4th S. Wales Borderers, 1902-8; served with 3rd S. Wales Borderers (Special Reserve), 1908-13, when retired on account of ill-health, and granted Major's rank and right to wear uniform; served with 7th R. Welsh Fusiliers at the depot, Newtown, 1914-17; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1917; High Sheriff, 1920; Member Montgomeryshire T.A. Association since 1919; Member Governing Body Welsh Church, and the Conservancy Board of the Severn; a Director, Moss Hall Coal Co., and Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co., and representative on the Mining Association of Great Britain, and Lancashire and Cheshire Coalowners' Association, 1906-20; Member Montgomeryshire County Council. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* George Knowles Harmood-Banner, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Caerhowel, Montgomery. *T.:* Montgomery 17. *Clubs:* Union, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also E. B. Fielden, Col. J. R. M. Ford.

HARMSWORTH, family name of **Viscount Rothermere.**

HARMSWORTH, Cecil Bisshopp; Chairman of Directors Associated Newspapers (the Daily Mail, etc.), Ltd.; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law; a younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe and of Lord Rothermere; *m.* Emilie Alberta, *d.* of William Hamilton Maffett, Barrister-at-law, St. Helena, Finglas, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. B.A., 1891; M.A. 1911; Senior Moderator in Modern Literature; Stewart Scholar in Literature; Contested Droitwich, 1900; N.E. Lanarkshire, 1901; M.P. (L.) Droitwich, 1906-1910; South Bedfords. (Luton), 1911-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Office, 1915; Private Parliamentary Secretary to Mr. Runciman, 1911-15, and to Mr. McKenna, 1915-16; a member of the Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-22, and Acting Minister of Blockade, 1919; a member of the Superior Council of the Blockade (Paris, 1919), and Supreme Economic Council; British Member of the Council of the League of Nations, Jan. 1922. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6860; Magdalen House, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Dublin.

HARMSWORTH, Hon. Esmond Cecil, M.P. (U) Isle of Thanet since

1919; *b.* 29 May 1898; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount Rothermere, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hunam, *d.* of late William Redhead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Commission in Royal Marine Artillery, 1917; A.D.C. to Prime Minister in Paris (Peace Conference), 1919. *Recreations:* tennis and racquets. *Address:* Warwick House, St. James's, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 1175; Mereworth Castle, Kent. *Club:* Bachelors'.

HARMSWORTH, Harold Cecil Aubrey, Director and part proprietor of The Western Morning News, Western Evening Herald, etc.; *b.* 13 June 1897; 2nd *s.* of Sir Leicester Harmsworth, Bart, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery; served at Dardanelles, Bosphorus and South Russia. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Moray Lodge, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.8; Manor Cottage, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Park 2518. *Club:* Bachelors'.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Hildebrand Aubrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; 5th *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of E. D. Berton, M.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* under private tutors; Merton College, Oxford. At sixteen joined brothers, Lord Northcliffe and Lord Rothermere, in journalism; entered Merton College, 1892; contested Gravesend as an Imperial Liberal, 1900; started New Liberal Review, February 1901; joined Mr. Chamberlain's fiscal reform party in 1904, and contested Mid Salop (T.R.), 1906; was sole proprietor of The Globe newspaper, 1908-11. *Heir:* *s.* Hildebrand A. B., *b.* 27 May 1901. *Recreations:* golf, walking.

HARMSWORTH, Sir (Robert) Leicester, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (L.) Caithness, 1900-18; Caithness-Sutherland, 1918-22; LL.D. Queen's University, Toronto (Hon.); *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; 4th *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, and Geraldine May, *d.* of late Wm. Maffett, Barrister-at-law, of Finglas, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1892, Annie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Scott of Clapham, and Cornard, Suffolk; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marylebone Grammar School, N.W. *Heir:* Alfred Leicester St. Barbe [*b.* 26 Nov. 1892. *Educ:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.]. *Address:* Moray Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 1613. *Clubs:* Canada, Reform.

HARNAM SINGH, The Hon. Raja Sir, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1899; *b.* 15 Nov. 1851; *y. s.* of late His Highness Raja i Rajgan Sir Raja Randher Singh, Bahadur of Kapurthala, G.C.S.I., *m.* 1875, Ram Lady Harnam Singh; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kapurthala. Managed Kapurthala estates in Oudh for over 18 years; served as a member of the Hemp Drugs Commission in 1893-94; and is Honorary Life Secretary to the B.I. Association of the Talukdars of Oudh, and a Fellow of the Punjab University, was a member of the Imperial Legislative Council and afterwards of Punjab Legislative Council, 1900-2; is a member of the Central Committee of Lady Dufferin Fund, also a member of the Council of State; Guest at Coronation; created Raja, 1907. *Decorated* for general public service. *Address:* Simla or Lucknow or Jallenedar City. *Clubs:* United Service, Chuttermanzil, Lucknow.

HARNETT, Rev. William Lee, M.A., Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1917; Vicar of Wolverton St. George, Bucks, since 1894; *b.* St. George's Vicarage, Wolverton, 5 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Rev. Francis William Harnett, M.A., Vicar; *m.* 1895, Mary Jessie, *d.* of Frederick Cordeux; three *d.* *Educ.:* Market Bosworth Grammar School; Cheltenham Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Townsend Scholar). Honours in Classical Mods. 1888; Lit. Hum. 1885, and Chemistry, 1886; tuition work, 1886-88; Curate of Wolverton St. Mary, Bucks., 1888-91; Lecturer of Watford Parish Church, 1891-94; lectured on Chemistry in Wolverton Technical College, 1895-1905; Rural Dean of Buckingham, 1905; of Wolverton, 1907; has taken considerable part in diocesan affairs; co-opted member of Bucks. Education Committee, 1915; Chaplain of 5th Oxford Church Lads' Brigade Cadet Corps; has passed the Chair in Craft, Royal Arch and Mark Masonry, and holds provincial rank in each, also Grand Lodge of England rank in Craft and Royal Arch, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, workshop. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Wolverton, Bucks. *T.:* Wolverton 4. *T.A.:* Wolverton. *M.:* PP 3001.

HARNEY, Hon. Edward Augustine St. Aubyn; M.P. (Liberal) South Shields since 1922; *b.* Dublin; 5th *s.* of Richard Harney, J.P., Kiloteran House, County Waterford, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1898, Clarissa Margaret (whom he divorced, 1922), *o. d.* of Robert Crewdson Bennington, M.D., Newcastle; one *c*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of Tyndal Anderson, of South Shields. Called to Irish Bar, 1892; called to Australian Bar, 1897; Senator Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-4; K.C., Australia; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1906; K.C., England, 1920. *Address:* Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4955; 28 Morpeth Mansions, Victoria, S.W.1. *T.:* Vict. 6020.

HARPER, Charles G.; artist, author, and journalist; *b.* 1863. Well-known magazine and book illustrator; an enthusiastic pedestrian, cyclist, and lover of the countryside; has an "extensive and peculiar" knowledge of the highways and byways of England. *Publications:* English Pen Artists of To-day; The Marches of Wales; A Practical Handbook of Drawing for Reproduction; Some English Sketching Grounds; From Paddington to Penzance; Revolted Woman; The Brighton Road; The Portsmouth Road; The Dover Road; The Bath Road; The Exeter Road; The Great North Road; The Norwich Road; The Holyhead Road; Cycle Rides round London; The Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road; Stage Coach and Mail in Days of Yore; The Ingoldsby Country; The Hardy Country; The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road; The Oxford, Gloucester, and Milford Haven Road; The Hastings Road; The Manchester and Glasgow Road; The Dorset Coast; The South Devon Coast; The North Devon Coast; The Somerset Coast; The Cornish Coast (North); The Cornish Coast (South); The Kentish Coast; The Sussex Coast; The Old Inns of Old England; Love in the Harbour: a Novel; Rural Nooks round London; Haunted Houses; Half-Hours with the Highwaymen; The Autocar Road Book; The Tower of London; The Smugglers; Thames Valley Villages; Summer Days in Shakespeare Land; Motor Runs round London; The R.A.C. Guides; Overheard at the Front; Talks with T. Atkins, Esqure: Motor Coach Route Books I.-II.; On the Road in Holland; The Downs and the Sea, 1923 (with J. C. Kershaw); Queer Things about London; The Smugglers (with Lord Teignmouth); More Queer Things about London; The City of London Guide; Round and about London by Tram, the London County Council Guide; London, Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow; A Literary Man's London; A Londoner's Own London; Mr. Pickwick's Second Time; The Bunyan Country, Landmarks of the Pilgrim's Progress. *Address:* Rookwood, Hazel Lane, Petersham, by Richmond, Surrey.

HARPER, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St. Helena, since 1925; *b.* 24 Feb. 1876; 7th *c.* of Dr. J. Harper, Barnstaple, Devon, and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John De Lancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. Gerard Ford, M.A., Ideford Rectory, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's

School, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Entered the Colonial Service as a Cadet in the Gold Coast Civil Service, 1900; attached to the Ashanti Field Force, 1900; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Togoland Field Force; Senior Political Officer, occupation by the British, till Dec. 1914; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1920-23. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Devon, Oxford, Blackheath, and England; golf, tennis. *Address:* Government House, St. Helena. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HARPER, Sir Edgar, Kt., *cr.* 1920, Chief Valuer Inland Revenue, 1911-25; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Hon. Fellow of the Auctioneers' Institute; Assistant Valuer, 1891-1900; Statistical Officer to the L.C.C., 1900-1911; *b.* London, 15 Jan. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Harper; *m.* 1887, Jessie Ann (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Hugh Wood; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school, Bexley Heath. *Publications:* London Statistics; Statistical Abstract for London; contributions to journals of learned societies. *Address:* The Grange, Denmark Hill. *Club:* Authors'.

HARPER, George McLean, A.M., Ph.D. (Prin.), Woodrow Wilson Professor of Literature, Princeton University since 1926; *b.* Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, 31 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Wylie Harper and Nancy J. McLean; *m.* 1895, Belle Dunton Westcott of Princeton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Princeton, Göttingen, and Berlin. A.B. Princeton, 1884; reporter on New York Tribune, 1884; studied abroad, 1885-87; employed on Scribner's Magazine, 1887-89; Instructor, 1889-1891; Assistant Professor, 1891-94; Professor of Romance Languages, 1894-1900, Professor of English, 1900-26, in Princeton; Member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters; Delegate of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* The Legend of the Holy Grail, 1893; Masters of French Literature, 1901; A Life of Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve, 1909; William Wordsworth, his Life, Works, and Influence, 1916; John Morley and other Essays, 1920; Wordsworth's French Daughter, 1921; Dreams and Memories, 1922; Spirit of Delight, 1923; joint-translator, from the German, of Rein's Japan, vol. ii.; editor of several French texts, and of President Wilson's Addresses, 1918. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

HARPER, Gerald, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Physician and Hon. Member Royal Coll. of Music; formerly Medical Examiner, Union Assurance Compy.; 9th *s.* of late Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper, Primate of New Zealand. *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand; St. George's Hospital, Brodie Prize, Resident House Physician and Obstetric Assistant, Ophthalmic Assistant, Deputy Medical Registrar, and House Surgeon, Belgrave Hospital for Children. Formerly Physician Hostel St. Luke for Poor Clergy, and Assist. Physician Chelsea Hospital for Women. Contributor to biographies of Dean Stanley, Sir George Grove, and Bishop Harper, and to St. George's Hospital Reports, vols. viii. and ix. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARPER, Very Rev. James Walker, Dean of St. Andrews since 1927 and Curator of The Erskine of Torry Institution, Culross, and Chaplain of St. Serf's, next Culross, since 1910; *b.* 1859; *s.* of William Harper, Whitelay, Daviot; *m.* 1888, Edith Honora, *d.* of C. C. Michell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; King's College, Aberdeen, M.A. with honours in Philosophy; Edinburgh Theological College. Curate, Stirling, 1884; Senior Curate St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1886; Rector St. Peter's, Kirkcaldy, 1890; Rector St. Margaret's, Leven, 1900; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Andrews 1908-27; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1909-27. *Publications:* Editor of the Scottish Standard Bearer—a monthly magazine for Scottish Churchmen, also Editor of the Year-Book and other publications, 1909-20. *Address:* Dunimarle, Culross, Fife. *T.:* Newmills 29.

HARPER, Rear-Adm. John Ernest Troyte, C.B. 1926; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 29 May 1874; 5th *s.* of late Leonard Harper of Bruton, Somerset, late of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Captain Alexander Meldrum, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand. Entered Navy, 1888; Lt. 1896; Comm. 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal, Natal clasp); Ogaden Somali Expedition, 1900-01 (medal, Jubaland clasp); Commander (N.) of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911-14; compiled Official Record of battle of Jutland; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; retired list, 1927; has orders of Dannebrog of Denmark and Redeemer of Greece. *Publication:* The Truth about Jutland, 1927. *Address:* Ilam, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst, 110. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

HARPER, Lieut.-Col. John Rob C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1914; R.A.M.C., T.F.; J.P. Barnstaple; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; in general practice; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late D. Joseph Harper and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John Delancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* Evelina, *d.* of late Joseph Hucks Gibbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served British Exped. Force, France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); o/c 14 Stationary Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, North Devon Infirmary; formerly House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, St. Thomas's Hospital; Mayor of Barnstaple, 1912-13, Commander of the Military Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919. *Publications:* Clinical Aspects of Enteric Group Infections as modified by Protective Inoculation, Lancet, 1920; Congenital Hypertrophic Stenosis of Pylorus, Lancet, 1905; Influence of Rainy Winds on Phthisis (with W. Gordon), British Medical Journal, 1907; other medical papers. *Address:* Bear Street, Barnstaple. *T.:* 211.

HARPER, Very Rev. Walter; *b.* 12 Jan. 1848; 8th *s.* of late Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper, Primate of New Zealand; *m.* Emily (*decd.*), *d.* of A. Hope, of Bebington, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand; Trinity College, Oxon. Ordained Deacon and Priest by Bishop of Chester; Curate of Bebington, Cheshire, England, 1873-75; Vicar of Ellesmere, Canterbury, New Zealand, 1876-82; Vicar of St. Michael's, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1882-98; Principal of Upper Department of Theological College, Christchurch, and Hon. Canon and Sub-Dean, Christchurch Cathedral, 1898-1900; Dean of Christchurch, 1901-13. *Address:* 10 Hawkesbury Avenue, St. Albans, Christchurch, New Zealand.

HARRADEN, Beatrice, novelist; *b.* Hampstead, 24 Jan. 1864; *y. d.* of Samuel (*d.* 1898) and Rosalie Harraden (*d.* 1910); unmarried. *Educ.:* Dresden; Cheltenham College, Queen's College, Bedford College, London. B.A. London University. Studied; travelled on Continent, U.S.A., etc. *Publications:* Things will take a Turn (for children), 1891; Ships that Pass in the Night, 1893; In Varying Moods, 1894; Hilda Strafford, 1897; Untold Tales of the Past (for children), 1897; The Fowler, 1899; Katharine Frensham, 1903; The Scholar's Daughter, 1906; Interplay, 1908; Out of the Wreck I Rise, 1912; The Guiding Thread, 1916; Where your Treasure is, 1918; Spring shall Plant, 1920; Thirteen all Told, 1921; Patuffa, 1923; Youth Calling, 1924; Rachel, 1926; Search will Find it Out, 1928. *Recreations:* music, travelling; actively interested in woman movement and other social

reforms and in promotion of international comity. *Club:* Halcyon.

HARREL, Right Hon. Sir David, P.C., G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1895; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1900; I.S.O. 1902; *b.* 25 Mar. 1841; *s.* of late David Harrel, Mount Pleasant, Co. Down; *m.* 1868, Juliana, *d.* of Rev. R. N. Horner. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Gosport. Royal Irish Constabulary, 1859-79; Resident Magistrate, 1879-88; Chief Commissioner, Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1888-98; Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1898-1902; Member, Congested Districts Board, Ireland; Member, Committee on Production (Arbitration Tribunal under Munitions of War Acts); Arbitrator for Board of Trade in trade disputes; Independent Chairman of Durham Coal Trade Conciliation Board and of various Railway Conciliation Boards; Chairman, Royal Commission on Railway Conciliation Scheme, 1911; Chairman, Irish Inland Fisheries Commission, 1914; Member, Motors Act Commission, Coast Guards Commission; Chairman, Royal Irish Constabulary and Dublin Metropolitan Police Commission. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HARREL, William Vesey, C.B. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; Assist. Commissioner Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1902-14; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir David Harrel, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Cadet in Royal Irish Constabulary, 1886; served in that Force as District Inspector, 1886-98; H.M. Inspector of Prisons in Ireland, 1898; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; received the King's Police Medal, 1911; Temp. Commander Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1915-19. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

HARRIES, Frederick James, Editor and Proprietor Glamorgan County Times; *b.* Camrose, Pembrokeshire, 19 Oct. 1865; *y. s.* of Thomas Harries and Matilda, *d.* of John Lewis. Keystone, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1890, Mary, *e. d.* of Herbert Lloyd, Nantygwenth, Merthyr Tydfil. *Educ.:* Merthyr Tydfil Grammar School. *Publications:* Shakespeare and the Welsh; The Welsh Elizabethans; Famous Writers and Wales; Welshmen and the United States; Nelson's Tour in Wales; The Craftsman; The Newspaper Editor; Life of Viscount Tredegar; The Signal from the Hill; A Tale of the Norman Conquest of Glamorgan, etc. *Address:* Waunfawr, Plymouth Road, Penarth.

HARRINGTON, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1742), **Dudley Henry Eden Stanhope;** Baron Harrington, 1729; Viscount Petersham, 1742; *b.* 18 Jan. 1859; 6th *s.* of 7th Earl and Elizabeth Still, *d.* of Robert Lucas de Pearshall, Wartensee Castle, Switzerland; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1888, Kathleen, *d.* of J. C. Wood, Felcourt, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Petersham, *q.v. Address:* Elvaston Castle, Derby; Gawsworth, Macclesfield.

See also Lord Claud Hamilton.

HARRINGTON, Ernest John, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* London, 1864; *s.* of late George Harrington; *m.* 1898, Augusta Elkington, *d.* of late Tate Mansford; no *c.* Entered General Post Office, 1882; attaché to British delegation at Rome Postal Union Congress, 1906; Assistant Accountant-General, 1914; second British Delegate at Madrid Postal Union Congress, 1920; Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General, 1921; retired, 1924. *Address:* Greensand, Heath Road, Petersfield.

HARRINGTON, Colonel Hon. Gordon Sidney, K.C. 1915, M.P.P., Minister of Public Works and Mines for the Province of Nova Scotia since 1925; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Aug. 7, 1883; *s.* of Charles Sidney Harrington, K.C., and Mary S. R. De Wolf; *m.* 1910, Catherine Agnes McDonald, Glace Bay, C.B. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, LL.B. Mayor of Glace Bay 1913-15; served in C.E.F. 1915-20; Colonel, 1918; Deputy Minister, Overseas Military Forces of Canada 1918-20; elected to Nova Scotia Parliament, 1925. *Address:* 288, Jubilee Road, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* Sackville 2786. *M.:* H 47002. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Halifax; Royal Cape Breton Yacht.

HARRINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, P.C. Ireland, 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1907; B. A., J.P.; *s.* of late William Harrington, J.P., of Lee View, Cork; *g.s.* of late William Stanley (formerly Comptroller Inland Revenue Department, Ireland), of Dublin; *b.* 15 May 1856; *m.* 1882, Catherine (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Thomas Lyons, J.P. of Waterview, Co. Cork; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor; Royal University. President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1892-98; Director Munster and Leinster Bank, Ltd.; has taken a prominent part in the Irish Industrial Revival. *Address:* Araglin, Queenstown. *Clubs:* Cork, Royal Cork Yacht.

HARRIOTT, George Moss, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1900; M.I.C.E.; late Chief Engineer Indian Public Works Department, and Secretary Public Works Department to the Chief Commissary Central Provinces, retired 1913; Consulting Engineer for Irrigation to the Government of Mauritius, 1913-15; *b.* 11 July 1858; *s.* of late John Thompson Harriott of Ormskirk, Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Charlotte Mary, *e. d.* of Col. J. W. MacDougall, I.S.C.; one *s.* Joined the Indian Public Works Department, 1878; and served in the Central Provinces of India. *Decorated* for services in connection with the famine of 1896-97, and the public works of the feudatory states of Chattisgarh in the Central Provinces of India during the years 1898-99. Also for introducing and establishing irrigation, as well as for the direction and administration of all public works, in the Central Provinces 1901-11. Major Indian Volunteers; Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1906; Volunteer Officers' Decoration, 1907. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Micklehithe, Stevenage, Herts.

HARRIS, family name of **Baron Harris** and of **Earl of Malmesbury.**

HARRIS, 4th Baron (of Seringapatam and Mysore, and of Belmont, Kent, *cr.* 1815), **George Robert Canning Harris,** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1895; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1890; C.B. 1918; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1851; *s.* of 3rd Baron and *d.* of Ven. George Cummins, Archdeacon of Trinidad; *S.* father, 1872; *m.* Hon. Lucy Ada Jervis, C.I., *d.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent, 1874; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Under-Secretary for India, 1885-1886; Under-Secretary for War, 1886-89; Governor of Bombay, 1890-95; A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry in England, 1900, in S. Africa, 1901; is a well-known cricketer; late Hon. Col. 4th Batt. The Buffs; Commandant Kent Volunteer Regt.; Lord-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria, 1895-1900; A.D.C. to King Edward and King George. Owns about 3000 acres. *Publication:* A Few Short Runs, 1921. *Heir: s.* Captain Hon. George St. Vincent Harris, *q.v. Address:* Belmont, Faversham, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

HARRIS, Albert Henry; Managing Director, Harris Publications, Ltd.; *b.* Croydon, 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Albert E. Harris, late of Cassell & Co., Ltd.; *m.* Thora Amy, *d.* of Geo. Henry Legge, Southampton; one *s. Educ.:* International College, Hampstead; Institution Fauvel, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Entered T. B. Browne's Advertising Agency, 1902; Secretary, Globe Press, 1905; joined Benn Brothers as Manager Goldsmith's Review, 1907; Managing Editor, World's Hotel Blue Book, and Who's Who in the Hotel World, 1909; founded Philatelic Magazine, 1911, and Who's Who in Philately, 1914; Trench Warfare Transport Section, 1915-18; Disposals Board, 1919-22;

Managing Director, Harris Publications Ltd., since 1922. *Publications:* Editor, Philatelic Magazine, Philatelic Trader, Who's Who in Philately, Junior Stamp Magazine, Philatelic Magazine Handbooks; Standard Index to Philatelic Literature. *Recreations:* philately and journalism. *Address:* 112 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Chancery 7138; 87 Emmanuel Road, S.W.12; *T.:* Streatham 1020. *Club:* Aldwych.

HARRIS, Lt.-Colonel Alexander S.; *see* Sutherland-Harris.

HARRIS, Major Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A. (T.); *b.* 3 Mar. 1888; 2nd *s.* of A. H. Harris, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Rosa Alfreda, *y. d.* of Mr. Alderson, Hersham, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* Joined R.G.A.(V.), 1904; First Commission, 1910; Capt. 1913; Major, 1914; retired, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). Civil profession; Quantity Surveyor. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, St. Stephen's.

HARRIS, Sir Arthur (Ambrose Hall), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *s.* of late Henry Vinton Harris, Stoke Devonport; *b.* 15 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1888, Sarah Morris, *d.* of late William B. Lambe, B.C.L., Montreal; one *d.* In service of Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, 1874-1902, when he joined Canadian Pacific Railway; was Director of Overseas Transport to Canadian Govt. and Representative in Canada of British Ministry of Shipping, 1914-18; Director General, British Ministry of Shipping in Canada, 1918-20; on demobilization retired from active life. *Address:* c/o Royal Trust Company, Montreal, Canada; Torwood, Murray Bay, P.Q. *Clubs:* St. James's, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

HARRIS, Sir Austin Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Frederick W. Harris, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Cara Veronica, *d.* of late George Batten, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Chairman of the Board of Contracts and Assistant Surveyor General of Supply at the War Office, 1916-18; is Deputy Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and a Director of Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and Alexander's Discount Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 10 Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Pittleworth Manor, Stockbridge. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Brooks's, Ranelagh.

HARRIS, Sir Charles, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1911; late Permanent Head of the Finance Department, War Office; 2nd *s.* of late John Harris of Ivybridge, Devon; *b.* 2 March 1864; *m.* 1891, Lisbeth, *d.* of late Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. First in competition for the Civil Service, 1886; Clerk, War Office, 1887; Principal Clerk, 1900; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1908; Joint Secretary of Finance Committee, 1908; Joint Secretary of the War Office, 1910; C.B. 1911; Assistant Secretary, 1912; retired, 1924; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1921. Formerly Hillcote, Cookham, Berks. *Address:* [illegible]

HARRIS, Ven. Charles, Archdeacon of Wolfannon since 1906; Dean since 1906. Ordained, 1881; Curator of Hamilton Mus. Wrorsham, Smythesdale, 1882-84; Curator of Beaufort [illegible]acon of 1884-88; Maryborough, 1888-96; Archdeacon of Walkwalla, the Grampians, 1906-13. *Address:* Trinity Rectory, 9 Conway Avenue, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARRIS, Sir (Charles) Alexander, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; Governor of Newfoundland, 1917-22; *b.* Wrexham, 28 June 1855; *e. s.* of Rev. G. Poulett Harris, formerly Vicar of Hawes, Yorkshire, and Martha, *d.* of Alexander McCarroll of Brighton; *m.* 1879, Constance Maria, *y. d.* of John Shute of Glenavon House, Clifton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire; Christ's College, Cambridge; also of Lincoln's Inn. [illegible]

special notice for Bell University Scholarship; 12th Classic, 1878; Tancred student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn. Entered Colonial Office, as result of open competition, 1879; secretary to West India Royal Commission, 1882; in the West Indies till 1883; assistant secretary to International Conference on Sugar Bounties, 1887-88; private secretary to Mr. Sydney Buxton, as Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1894; also to Lord Selborne, 1895; resigned on promotion, 1896; specially detailed for the preparation of the case of H.M. Government in the Venezuela boundary matter, and attached to the Attorney-General's staff in Paris, 1899; member of Advisory Committee on Commercial Intelligence (Board of Trade), 1900; charged with the conduct of British case in Brazilian boundary question, 1901-4; Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1898-1909; Chief Clerk, 1909-17; on Managing Committee of Imperial Institute, 1909-16; Chairman of Tropical Diseases Section, Ghent Exhibition, 1913. *Publications:* articles on finance and economics to Dictionary of Political Economy; various lives to Dictionary National Biography; Edited for Hakluyt Society Storm Van's Gravesande (with J. de Villiers, *q.v.*); Harcourt's Voyage to Guiana. *Recreations:* all athletics and sport, now especially fly-fishing, also natural history. *Address:* Greenhill Brow, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 27. *Club:* National.

HARRIS, Lt.-Col. Charles Beresford Maule, D.S.O. 1904; F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1898, Mary Augusta, *d.* of late Major John Tatam. *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Royal Veterinary College, London. Served N.W. Frontier of India (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War with 48th Division and 4th Army Corps (despatches three times). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Glebe Cottage, Offchurch, near Leamington, Warwickshire.

HARRIS-, Lt.-Col. Charles E. St. J.; *see* Harris-St. John.

HARRIS, Charles Reginald Schiller, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Princeton); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1921; Member of the Editorial Staff of The Times; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of Sir Charles Harris, G.B.E., K.C.B., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1920; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford; Editor of the Oxford Magazine, 1922; Jane Eliza Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, N.J., 1922-23; contested (U.) Chester-le-Street Division of Durham, 1923; Member of the Council of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies. *Publications:* Duns Scotus, 1927; Duns Scotus and his relation to Thomas Aquinas (Proc. Arist. Soc., 1924-25); contributed chapter on Philosophy in The Legacy of the Middle Ages. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 15b Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1; All Souls College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum.

HARRIS, Colonel Sir David, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1900; V.D., M.L.A.; Cape Colonial Forces; *b.* City of London, 12 July 1852; *s.* of Woolf and Phœbe Harris; *m.* 1873, Rosa Gabriel of Prussia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Coxford's College, City of London. Went to Diamond Fields, 1871; Lieutenant Diamond Fields Horse, 1876; Captain, 1878; served in Galka Galecka campaign, 1877-78 (despatches, medal and clasp); served in Griqua campaign, 1878; Major, Kimberley Regiment, 1890; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Griqualand West Brigade, 1896; commanded column that quelled large native rising in Bechuanaland, 1896-97 (thanks of Government); commanded Town Guard defence of Kimberley, 1899-1900 (despatches, thanked by High Commissioner, K.C.M.G.); Director of De Beers Consolidated

Mines, Ltd.; Chairman Jagersfontein Estate and Diamond Mining Co. Ltd.; represents Kimberley in South African Union House of Assembly. *Decorated* for Gaika Galecka Campaign, Bechuanaland Campaign, Boer Campaign. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Kimberley, Cape Colony. *Clubs:* Kimberley, Kimberley; Civil Service, Cape Town.

HARRIS, David Fraser; *see* Fraser-Harris.

HARRIS, David R., M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.); Principal Normal College (the North Wales College for the Training of Teachers), Bangor, since 1905; *b.* Merthyr Tydfil, South Wales; *s.* of William Harris, Twynyrodyn, Merthyr; *m.* Evelyn, B.Sc., *d.* of John Kempster, J.P., founder and editor of the Police Review; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; University College, Aberystwyth. Lecturer on Educational Theory and Master of Method, University College, Aberystwyth, 1898-1902; Vice-Principal London Day Training College, and recognised teacher in Pedagogy, University of London, 1902-5; Member of the Carnarvonshire Education Authority and Secondary Education Committee; Member of the Anglesey Education Authority and of its Intermediate Education Committee; Member of the Central Welsh Board for Intermediate Education and of its Executive Committee; Member of the Court of the University of Wales. *Publications:* numerous articles on educational topics in educational journals. *Recreations:* journalism, golf, walking. *Address:* Athrolys, Normal College, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 122. *M.:* CC 5107. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARRIS, Douglas Gordon, C.I.E. 1925; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India; *b.* 19 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Arthur Harris, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Spencer Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Zurich. Assistant and Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1907-15; Under-Secretary to Government of United Provinces, 1915; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1916-19; Assistant Inspector-General of Irrigation in India, 1920-22; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1922-25. *Publication:* Irrigation in India. *Address:* Department of Industries and Labour, Simla, India.

HARRIS, Edward, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1849; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Ralph Harris, Exchequer and Audit Department; *m.* 1872, Rose, *e. d.* of late Elias Gottheil. *Educ.:* private schools. Entered the Department of Science and Art, 1866; connected with financial department of Royal Commission for the Paris Exhibition, 1867; and Annual International Exhibitions at South Kensington, 1870-74 (Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851); Assistant to the Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Department of Science and Art, 1882; Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Department of Science and Art, 1898; Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Board of Education, 1904-10; Instructor in Government Accounts and Accounting to Colonial Office, 1908-9; Auditor to Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1907-12. *Recreations:* the mechanical arts. *Address:* Angle Croft, Madeley Road, Ealing.

HARRIS, Major Edward Montgomery, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George B. Harris, of Eldon House, London, Ontario; *m.* Annie Hermione (*d.* 1920), *d.* of John Breakey of Breakeyville, Quebec. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HARRIS, Frank, late editor of Vanity Fair formerly editor of the Fortnightly Review, then editor of the Saturday Review; later still founder and editor of the Candid Friend *b.* 14 Feb. 1856. *Educ.:* American and German Universities, and various cities. *Publications:* Elder Conklin, 1894; Montes the Matador, 1900; The Bomb, 1908; The Man Shakespeare, 1909; The Women of Shakespeare, 1911; The Yellow Ticket, and other stories, 1914; Contemporary Portraits, 1915; Second Series, 1921; Fourth Series, 1924; Oscar Wilde, his Life and Confessions, 1920; Undreamed of Shores, 1924; My Life, 1926. *Plays:* Mr. and Mrs. Daventry, 1900; Shakespeare and his Love, 1910; Great Days, 1918. *Recreations:* a lover of books and men, who takes pleasure in the past by travelling and in the future by dreaming.

HARRIS, Major George Arthur, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1920; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs (N.I.), Belfast, since 1927; late 12th Middlesex Regt. and 15th London Regt.; Dublin Univ. Officers' Training Corps; *b.* Longford, 27 Oct. 1879. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Scholar, Senior Moderator, and Gold Medallist in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics; Hon. M.A. University of Dublin for services in connection with Military Education in Ireland; Administrative Civil Staff of the Admiralty, 1904; Local Government Board for Ireland, 1906; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Henry A. Robinson, K.C.B., Vice-President of the Board, 1912 till outbreak of War; D.A.Q.M.G., General Headquarters, Dublin, 1917-19; Secretary, Departmental Committee on Irish Education, May 1919; Secretary, Irish Public Health Council, September 1919; Registrar-General, Nursing Council for Ireland, February 1920; Assist.-Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs (N.I.), Belfast 1921. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

HARRIS, Maj.-Gen. George Francis Angelo, C.S.I. 1911; M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *s* of late Maj.-General C. S. Harris, Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* 29 Feb. 1856; *m.* 1883, Alice, *d.* of General A. E. Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, late Assam Commission; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; St. George's Hospital, London. Entered army, 1878; Major, I.M.S., 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1898; Colonel, 1910; Professor of Materia Medica, Calcutta Medical College, and Second Physician College Hospital, 1900; Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, 1910-12; Surg.-Gen., Bengal, 1912-15; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal). *Publications:* many contributions to Indian Medical Gazette and British Medical Journal. *Address:* 11c Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

See also Sir J. E. Jackson.

HARRIS, Rev. George Herbert, M.A.; Editorial Secretary, Church Missionary Society; Joint Editor The Church Overseas; *b.* 14 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Frederick George and Lucy Anne Harris, Ellacombe, Torquay; *m.* Lavinia Nina Lansdell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Collège Jean Bart, Dunkerque; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1914-16; T.C.F., 1916-19 (despatches); Hon. C.F., 1919; Theo. Trip. pt. i, 1st cl. (dist. in N.T.), Theo. Trip. pt. ii, 1st cl.; Carus Prize (Jun., 1913); Carus Prize (Sen., 1914); Scholefield Prize, 1914; Crosse Scholar, 1913; Wordsworth Student, 1913; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1919 and 1921; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford since 1920; to Bishop of Oxford, 1924-25; and Bishop of Truro, 1919-1924; Central Advisory Council for the Training of the Ministry, 1926. *Publications:* Contributor to The Inner Life, 1925; various essays. *Address:* C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4. *T.:* City 7994, Speedwell 4918. *T.A.:* Testimony, Fleet, London.

HARRIS, Hon. George St. Vincent; M.C., J.P.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Harris; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Crookes, late Vicar of Borden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. Royal East Kent Imperial Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches);

J.P. Kent. *Address:* Crofton Lodge, Bickley, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

HARRIS, Sir Henry Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.P. (U.) South Paddington 1910-22; *b.* 8 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late Sir George David Harris, J.P., L.C.C.; *m.* 1908, Ethel Alice, *d.* of late E. Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; L.C.C. Paddington, 1892-1910; leader of Moderate Party, 1904-1906; Deputy-Chairman of the London County Council, 1898; Chairman, 1907-8; late Chairman London War Pensions Committee; sometime Chairman London Municipal Society; Chairman Select Committee on War Pensions, 1920; J.P., D.L. London. *Address:* 98 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6629. *Club:* Carlton.

HARRIS, Henry Wilson; author and journalist; Editor of Headway; *b.* Plymouth, 21 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Henry Vigurs Harris; *m.* 1910, Florence, *d.* of A. M. Cash, M.D., Torquay; one *d. Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). President of Cambridge Union, 1905; joined in 1908 staff of Daily News, becoming successively News Editor, Leader Writer, and Diplomatic Correspondent; contributor to various English, American, and Continental periodicals. *Publications:* President Wilson, His Problems and his Policy, 1917; The Peace in the Making, 1919; What the League of Nations Is, 1925; Human Merchandise, 1928; Arms or Arbitration? 1928; numerous booklets on the work of the League of Nations. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 7 Hill Close, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3404. *M.:* MK 2101. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; International, Geneva.

HARRIS, James Rendel, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Hon. LL.D. Haverford; Hon. Doct. Theol. Leyden; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; Hon. D.D. Glasgow; Hon. Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; F.B.A. 1927; Curator of MSS. at the John Rylands Library, Manchester, since 1918; *b.* Plymouth 1852; *m.* 1880, Helen Balkwill. *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (3rd Wrangler, ex-Fellow). Moderator and Examiner Mathematical Tripos; Professor at Johns Hopkins University (1882-85); Professor at Haverford College (1886-92); University Lecturer in Palæography, Cambridge University (1893-1903); Professor of Theology, University of Leyden, 1903-4; Director of Studies at the Friends' Settlement for Social and Religious Study, Woodbrooke, near Birmingham, 1903-1918; Pres. Free Church Council, 1907-8; Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College, 1910. Travelled extensively in the East in search of MSS. *Publications:* The Teaching of the Apostles and the Sibylline Books, 1885; Fragments of Philo, 1886; The Origin of the Leicester Codex, 1887; The Teaching of the Apostles, 1887; The Rest of the Words of Baruch, 1889; Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai, 1890; The Diatessaron, 1890; The Acts of Perpetua, 1890; A Study of Codex Bezae, 1890; The Apology of Aristides, 1891; Codex Sangallensis, 1891; Some Syrian and Palestinian Inscriptions, 1891; Memoranda Sacra, 1892; Popular Account of the newly recovered Gospel of St. Peter, 1892; Origin of the Ferrar Group, 1893; Stichometry, 1893; The Four Gospels from the Syriac Palimpsest (co-editor), 1894; Lectures on the Western Text of New Testament, 1894; Fragments of Ephrem Syrus, 1895; Union with God, 1895; Hermas in Arcadia, 1896; Letters from Armenia, 1897; the Homeric Centones, 1898; the Legend of Ahikar, 1898 (co-editor); Life of Francis William Crossley (editor), 1899; Double Text of Tobit, 1899; The Gospel of the Twelve Apostles, 1900; Verse Division of New Testament, 1900; Tract on Triune Nature of God, 1900; Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar Group, 1901; Annotators of the Codex Bezae, 1901; The Dioscuri in Christian Legend, 1903; The Guiding Hand of God, 1905; The Cult of the Heavenly Twins, 1906; Aaron's Breastplate, 1908; Side-lights on New Testament Research, 1909; Some Woodbrooke Liturgies, 1909; The Odes and Psalms of Solomon, 1910; An Early Christian Psalter, 1910; Boanerges, 1913; The Sufferings and the Glory, 1914; Origin of the Cult of Dionysos, 1915; Origin of the Cult of Apollo, 1915; Origin of the Cult of Artemis, 1916; Origin of the Cult of Aphrodite, 1916; Odes and Psalms of Solomon (Rylands' Lib. Ed. Co-editor), Vol. I. 1916; Vol. II. 1920; Ascent of Olympus, 1917; Testimonies (with Vacher Burch), Part I. 1917; Part II. 1920; Ficus who is also Zeus, 1917; Origin of the Prologue to St. John's Gospel, 1917; Origin of Apple-Cults, 1919; Return of the Mayflower, 1919; Origin of Doctrine of the Trinity, 1919; The Mayflower Song-Book, 1919; The Last of the Mayflower, 1920; The Finding of the Mayflower, 1920; An Apple Masque, 1920; Metrical Fragments in iii. Maccabees, 1920; The Pilgrims Press (Co-editor), 1922; A New Christian Apology, 1923; Tatian, Perfection according to the Saviour, 1923; The Quest for Quadratus, 1924; As Pants the Hart, 1924; Scylla and Charybdis, 1925; The Sources of Barlaam and Joasaph, 1925; Apollo and his Birds, 1925; Apollo at the Back of the North Wind, 1926; The Stature of our Lord, 1926; Early Colonists of the Mediterranean, 1926; Bar Salibi against the Melchites (Co.-editor), 1927; Traces of Egypt in the Mediterranean, 1927; What was the Afikoman, 1927; Jesus and Osiris, 1927; Further Traces of Hittite Migration, 1927; St. Paul and Greek Literature, 1927; a Primitive Dye-stuff, 1927; Egypt in Britain, 1927; Glass Chalices of the First Century, 1927; The Twelve Apostles, 1927; Eucharistic Origins, 1927; St. Winefred, 1928; Egypt and the Atlantic Seaboard, 1928; St. Bees, 1928. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 210 Bristol Road, Birmingham. *T.:* 562 S.

HARRIS, John H.; Parliamentary Secretary to the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society; *b.* Wantage, 29 July 1874; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of A. Seeley, Frome; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Wantage; privately. Spent some years in tropical Africa; first as missionary, later as traveller; contested (L.) Camberwell, N.W., 1922; North Hackney, 1924; M.P. (L.) North Hackney, 1923-4. *Publications:* Dawn in Darkest Africa; Portuguese Slavery, Britain's Dilemma; Germany's Lost Colonial Empire; Africa—Slave or Free?; The Chartered Millions; Slavery or Sacred Trust; articles on tropical colonial questions. *Recreations:* gardening and apiculture. *Address:* The Glen, Crawley, Sussex, and Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 6065; *T.A.:* 50 Citizenry, Churton. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARRIS, John Henry, B.A.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of James Harris, F.C.A.; *m.* 1905, Gladys Edith, *d.* of E. Meredith Hardy; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; joined Western Circuit; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1927-28. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Ardnardeen, Woking. *T.:* City 1300, and Woking 298. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

HARRIS, Hon. John William, J.P. Hampshire; barrister-at-law; author; *b.* 21 Feb. 1849; *b.* of 4th Earl of Malmesbury; *m.* 1880, Amelia Frances Wardlaw (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of Lieut.-Col. H. W. Cumming. *Educ.:* Hofwyl, Berne; Marlborough; Woolwich; tutors. Son of H.M. representative in Chile, Switzerland, and Netherlands; passed for Woolwich, 1866; for India

Civil Service, 1869; went to India, 1871; served N.W. Prov. and on famine duty in Bengal; retired, 1878; appointed H.M. Consul, Denmark, 1880; Leghorn, 1887; resigned, 1888; received gratuity; called to Bar, 1894; contested (L.) Greenwich, Dec. 1910. *Publications:* Inferences from Haunted Houses and Haunted Men, 1900; Telepathy and Ghosts, Westminster Review, Jan. 1904; The Pseudo Occult, 1908; Of Spiritism, 1913. *Recreations:* rough shooting, helping at elections. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Hampshire. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

HARRIS, Leonard Tatham, C.S.I. 1921. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School; Bath College; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore, 1899; Head Assistant, 1902; Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-12; Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, 1912-16; Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Agency Commissioner and Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919-22; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, 1922-24. *Address:* Faircross, Weymouth.

HARRIS, Leslie J., Ph.D.Cantab, D.Sc. Vict., A.I.C.; Head of Nutritional Laboratory of the Medical Research Council (Privy Council) at Cambridge; *b.* Liverpool, 1898; *s.* of John and Edith Harris; *m.* 1927, Rose, *d.* of Dr. J. Snowman. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Dalton Hall, University of Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge Leblanc Medal, 1921; Meldola Medallist, 1925; formerly Head of the Carrow Research Laboratories. *Publications:* Papers on physical chemistry of amphotytes (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, 1924, 1925, and elsewhere); on sulphur in proteins (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, etc.); on scurvy, with P. Eggleton (British Medical Journal, 1925); on milk analysis (Analyst, 1918-19). *Address:* Nutritional Laboratory, Milton Road, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 806; 21 Millington Road, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 1764.

HARRIS, Colonel Oscar Mark, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 17 March 1879; *s.* of Henry Harris, Sandown; *m.* 1910, Hon. Marjorie Ruth Addington, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Viscount Sidmouth. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; with W. African Frontier Force, 1908; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRIS, Percy Alfred, L.C.C.; D.L.; M.P. (L.) South-West Bethnal Green, since 1922; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Wolf Harris of 197 Queen's Gate; *m.* 1901, Frieda, 2nd *d.* of John Astley Bloxam, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Graduated Honours in History, 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; travelled round the world three times; lived in New Zealand three years; contested Ashford Division, Kent, 1906; Harrow Division of Middlesex, 1910; elected L.C.C., S.W. Bethnal Green, 1907: chief Progressive Whip, 1912-15; Deputy Chairman London County Council, 1915-16; M.P. (L.) Harborough Division, Leicestershire, 1916-18; wrote letter Times, 6th Aug. 1914, which started Volunteer Training Corps; Hon. Sec., Central Association Volunteer Regiments; appointed by Army Council on Special Com. to organise volunteer corps; Hon. Assist. Direct. Volunteer Services, War Office, 1916. *Publications:* New Zealand and its Politics; London and its Government; numerous newspaper articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

HARRIS, Robert Thornhill, J.P.; *b.* 1865; *o. surv. s.* of late W. J. Harris; *m.* Margaret, *y. d.* of late W. H. Gossage, Melbourne, Australia. *Address:* Halwill Manor, Beaworthy, Devon.

HARRIS, Rev. Samuel Collard; Vicar of Kirkstall since 1907; *b.* 9 April 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford, Third Class Hon. Mods., Third Class Lit. Hum.; Salisbury Theological College. Curate of Leeds, 1893-7; Precentor of Brisbane Cathedral, 1897-1901; Mission Chaplain in the Diocese of Brisbane, 1901-5; Curate of St. Luke, Heywood, Manchester, 1905; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1922. *Address:* Kirkstall Vicarage, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley, Leeds, 424.

HARRIS, Sidney West, C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; Assistant Secretary, Home Office; *b.* 1876; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of late George David Wilson, Darlington; two *s.* three *d.* Secretary of Royal Commission on Mines, 1906-9; Private Secretary to successive Home Secretaries (Mr. Winston Churchill, Mr. McKenna, Sir John Simon, Mr. Herbert Samuel, Sir George Cave, and Mr. Shortt); British representative on the Permanent Advisory Commission of the League of Nations for the protection and welfare of children and young people. *Address:* 2 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2682. *Club:* Reform.

HARRIS, Major Thomas Birkbeck, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1884; *s.* of B. F. Harris, Warlingham; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of Mrs. Goode, Kenley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1903; Major, 1922; in India with Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1906-14; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HARRIS, Walter B., F.S.A., F.S.A. (Scotland); F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S.; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Ouissam Alaouite of Morocco; Member of L'Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris; Times Correspondent in Morocco; traveller, explorer, and author; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick W. Harris, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1898, Lady Mary Savile, *d.* of 4th Earl of Mexborough. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. *Publications:* A Journey through the Yemen, and Some General Remarks about that Country, 1893; The Land of an African Sultan, Travels in Morocco, 1888-89; Tafilet, the narrative of a Journey to the Oases of the N.W. Sahara, 1895; Danovitch, and other Stories, 1895; From Batum to Baghdad, 1896; Morocco that Was, 1921; France, Spain and the Rif, 1927. *Address:* Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* Marlborough.

HARRIS, Captain Walter Kilroy, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I. (Life Fellow); Member of National Geographic Soc. (U.S.A.); Journalist, Lecturer; Capt., Drake Battalion, (63rd) Royal Naval Division (Lieut., Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve); *b.* Mayfield, Newcastle, N.S.W., 17 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Harry William Harris, publisher, Newcastle; *m.* 1926, Leila Berdina, *d.* of G. A. Gott, Merriton, Ontario. *Educ.:* Newcastle. Travelled extensively Australia, Africa, Europe, 1910-13; received commission in Australian Command of Legion of Frontiersmen, 1913; left Australia in 1914 to rejoin Legion in London, but was stopped in America to do six months' confidential War Office work there in 1915; arrived England June 1915; enlisted as Trooper in King Edward's Horse; granted commission in Royal Naval Division, 26 June 1915; Active Service, Mudros, France, Belgium (M.C. and two bars, D.S.O., despatches); selected to go to United States of America for six months lecturing under auspices of Ministry of Information, 1918; returned to England Nov. 1918, and during 1919 travelled extensively through Europe, and to Australia as King's Messenger; also during 1919, lent to Colonial Office for duty with Oversea Settlement Committee (Government Emigration Department); Founder, 1920, and first Hon. Sec. British Service Association (Australia); in 1921, on Publicity Staff, Australian Commonwealth Immigration Office; Australian travels include

5000 miles on horseback and 5000 miles in one-horse sulky; in 1922 founded American Australasian Bureau, Chicago; during 1922-23 was North American representative of Queensland and Tasmanian State Government Tourist Departments; travelled extensively in Canada and U.S.A., lecturing on Australia. *Publications:* Outback in Australia, or Three Australian Overlanders, 1918, 4th edition, 1924; Something About Australia, 1925; Kangaroo-Land: Glimpses of Australia, 1926; originator of Radio Travel Talks, and author of numerous Radio Travel Talks and Radio Photologues on Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Alaska, Yukon Territory, Fiji, etc., for the Chicago Daily News, and broadcast from many radio stations throughout the United States; contributor to many travel magazines; also Contributing Editor, Compton's Encyclopædia. *Recreations:* travelling and farming. *Address:* G.P.O. Box 862, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Overseas; Millions, Sydney.

HARRIS, Wilfred, M.D., Cantab.; F.R.C.P.; late Captain R.A.M.C (T.); Physician to St. Mary's Hospital since 1905; and to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis; Specialist in Diseases of the Nerves; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. W. H. Harris, I.M.S.; *b.* Madras, 1869; *m.* 1906, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; University College; Caius College, Cambridge. After graduating in Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge in 1891, entered at St. Mary's Hospital; later Resident two years Queen Square Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, 1910-14; Examiner in Medicine, Durham University, 1912; Cambridge University, 1913. *Publications:* Neuritis and Neuralgia; numerous articles on Sciatica, Headache, and other Nervous Diseases in various Text-books and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 56 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1159. *Clubs:* Oriental; Sunningdale Golf.

HARRIS, William; Chairman, Mappin and Webb, Carlton Hotel, Ritz Hotel, and Meux's Brewery Company; President, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York; *b.* 16 June 1864; *m.* 1st, 1888, Elizabeth (*d.* 1902), *d.* of William Sumner Edge, Manchester; 2nd, Madeleine, *d.* of Samuel Kordy, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester.

HARRIS, William Henry, M.A., Mus.Doc. Oxon; Organist of New College, Oxford, since 1919; Conductor of Oxford Bach Choir since 1926; *b.* 1883; *m.* Kathleen Doris, *y. d.* of J. P. Carter, Redland, Bristol; two *d.* Organ Scholar R.C.M. 1899; last Assistant Organist, Lichfield Cathedral. *Publications:* include a Carnegie award, a setting of The Hound of Heaven for Baritone Solo, Chorus, and Orchestra. *Address:* 30 Banbury Road, Oxford.

HARRIS, Ven. William Stuart, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Ordained 1876; Curate of New Shildon, Durham, 1876-79; Staindrop, 1879; Chaplain R.N., 1879; served in H.M.S. "Crocodile," 1879-1880; "Revenge," 1880; "Euphrates," 1880-81; "Temeraire," 1881-86, throughout Egyptian Campaign (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's star); "Indus," 1886-88; "Alexandra," 1888-89; "Iron Duke," 1889-90; "Anson," 1890-91; R.D.Y. Malta, 1891-96; Haslar Hospital, 1896-98; R.M.A. Portsmouth, 1898-1901; Chaplain of the Fleet and Inspector of Naval Schools, 1901-6; Archdeacon for Royal Navy, 1902-6; Commissary to Bishop of Corea for R.N. and Royal Marines, 1900-1907; Rector of Deene, Northants. 1906-10; Vicar of Etwall, 1910-13; Rector of Bucknell, Oxon. 1913-18; Chaplain to the King, 1902; Holy Trinity, Brompton, 1918-20; Church of the Resurrection, Brussels, 1920-23; Chaplain, Smiles' Home for Invalid Ladies, Woking, 1923.

HARRIS-ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 10 Nov. 1873; *s. s.* of Charles Edward Harris-St. John, J.P., of Sheldons, Hook; Borough Court, Winchfield, Hants; and West Court, Finchhampstead Berks.; *m.* 1911, Freda, *o. d.* of Charles Dugdale, of Terrick Hall, Whitchurch; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1895; served S. Africa; 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.): European War (despatches); retired, 1921. *Address:* West Court, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 4. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARRISON, Albert John, C.I.E. 1912; Manager, Meckla Nuddee Sawmills, Dibrugarh, Assam, since 1902; *b.* 31 Dec. 1862; *s.* of William Henry and Frances Sarah Harrison, Oxendon House, Northants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Harrow. Trained as Mechanical Engineer, Airedale Foundry, Leeds, and Hyde Park Loco Works, Springburn, Glasgow; left England for Assam, 1890, to join Jokai Tea Co. as Engineer; managed Tippuk Tea Garden, 1895-1902; medals: Durbar and Abor. *Recreations:* polo, riding, shooting. *Address:* Dibrugarh, Assam. *T.A.:* Meckla. *Club:* Dibrugarh District.

HARRISON, Arthur Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; Manager, Bukit Serampang Estate (Dunlop Plantations Ltd.), Tangkak, Johore, Malaya; Proprietor, Sidmouth Estate, Bahar, F.M.S.; *b.* 28 March 1885; *s.* of late Charles A. Harrison, D.Sc., M.I.C.E., and Julia, *d.* of Admiral Hodgson, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Davidson Bell, Adelaide, S. Australia; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Farming and R.N.W.M.P., Canada, 1904-11; planting, F.M.S., 1911-14; served France, Northumberland Fusiliers and M.G.C., 1915-19 (temporary Major, July 1916, D.S.O.); rubber planter and estate proprietor, F.M.S., since 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Bukit Serampang Estate, Tangkak, Johore, Malaya; c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Harrison, Tangkak. *T.:* Tangkak 18. *M.:* BM 67, BM 440. *Club:* Sports

HARRISON, Beatrice, Cellist; *b.* Roorkee, N.W.P., India; *d.* of Col. J. H. C. Harrison, R.E. At ten years of age won Senior Gold Medal of Associated Board; at eleven became an exhibitor at Royal College of Music; at fourteen a scholar there, under W. E. Whitehouse; studied with Hugo Becker and at Hochschule, Berlin; won the Felix Mendelssohn Prize, being the first 'cellist and the youngest student to do so; made her *début* as a soloist at Bechstein Saal, Berlin. *Address:* Fowle Riding, Oxted, Surrey.

HARRISON, Sir Cecil Reeves, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; B.Sc.; Chairman, Harrison & Sons, Ltd., Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty; Master of the Stationers' Company, 1928; *b.* 26 Apr. 1856; *s.* of James William Harrison, printer; *m.* 1883, Caroline Clara, *d.* of Dr. Benjamin Winstone of Russell Square and Epping; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* London University Coll. and School; Paris. One of the founders of Printing and Allied Trades Association, 1890, also of Federation of Master Printers, Printers' Provident Association, Caxton Insurance Co.; Member of Advisory Committees on Census of Production, Employment of Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, National Service, etc. *Address:* Woodcote, Chislehurst, Kent; St. Martin's, McKinley Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Chislehurst 105. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

HARRISON, Charles; humorous black and white artist for various periodicals; *m.* Harriet Shephard; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Thomas's College, Hackney. Family connected with the stage for many years; acted little boys' parts in several plays, once in a dramatisation of Oliver Twist in which Sir Henry

Irving, Toole, and Brough played the principal characters; started as a youth to draw for the Red Lion House publications at the time when the late Lord Northcliffe and R. L. Stevenson were contributors; engaged on the staff of Cassell & Co. as humorous artist for a number of years; was cartoonist for the old Pall Mall Gazette when under the editorship of the late W. T. Stead; has drawn cartoons (non-political) for the Daily Mail, The Evening News, The Daily Express, etc.; started to draw for Punch, 1895; contributor to nearly every humorous periodical, The Sketch, Tatler, Bystander, London Opinion, Humorist, Passing Show, and New York Judge; has drawn for most of the principal advertisers, Messrs. Lever Bros. Ltd., etc., and invented several advertisement characters. *Publications:* as illustrator, Master Charlie, by S. H. Hamer; Accidents Will Happen, in collaboration with W. K. Hasleden; The Swoop, by P. G. Wodehouse; History Retold, verses and pictures; Six Plays for Children. *Recreations:* walking, lingering in old book and curios shops. *Address:* 7 Wormholt Road, Uxbridge Road, W.12. *T.:* Riverside 5339. *Club:* London Sketch.

HARRISON, Charles Custis, LL.D.; Provost of University of Pennsylvania, 1895-1911; *b.* Philadelphia, 3 May 1844; *s.* of George Leib Harrison and Sarah Ann Waples; *m.* Ellen Nixon (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edward Waln, Philadelphia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* the Academy of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia; Univ. of Pennsylvania; A.B. 1862, and A.M. in 1865; LL.D. Columbia Univ. 1895; Princeton University 1896; Yale Univ., 1901; University of Pennsylvania, 1911. In business, 1868-92; trustee of University of Pennsylvania since 1876; Acting-Provost, 1894-5; President University Museum. *Publications:* Provost's Reports, 1895-1908. *Recreations:* cricket, riding. *Address:* Happy Creek Farms, St. Davids, Pa. *Clubs:* Z.Ψ., Φ.B.K., Radnor Hunt, Contemporary, University, Franklin Institute, Farmers; Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

HARRISON, Col. Charles Edward, C.V.O. 1909; C.M.G. 1916; M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1852; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj. John Harrison, Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. Bart.'s Hospital and London Univ. (M.B. Honours, 1876). Entered Army, 1874; appointed Medical Officer, Grenadier Guards; Brevet Col. 1907; retired, 1909; served with the regt. in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at action at Mahuta and at battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Brig.-Surg Lieut.-Col. Brigade of Guards, 1891-1909, and Medical Officer in charge of the Queen Alexandra Mil. Hospital, 1905-9; Hon. Surgeon to King Edward VII.; Officer commanding 1st Lond. (City of Lond.) General Hospital, 1909; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 2nd London Division, Territorial Force, 1912; served European War in France as Officer commanding No. 28 General Hospital, American (Chicago) Medical Unit (despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 bronze star, war medal, and victory medal); Officer Commanding Prince of Wales' Hospital for Convalescent Officers, Great Central Hotel, N.W., 1916; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, 1918; represented the War Office at the Surgical Congress in Paris in 1892; served in the Territorial Force Reserve, 1918-23. *Address:* 19 Westgate Terrace, South Kensington, S.W. *Club:* Guards'.

HARRISON, Col. Cholmeley Edward Carl Brandill, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; late R. W. Kent Regt.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Brandill Harrison; *m.* 1908, Evelyn, *d.* of Mr. and Lady Grace Bazley-White; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1876; Lt.-Col. 1900; Brevet Colonel, 1904; retired, 1905; served South Africa, 1881; Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps); European War, Commandant on Lines of Communication (1914 Star, British War Medal, and Victory Medal with Oak Leaf, despatches thrice); commanded 1st Batt. Royal West Kent Regt. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Edgar Garston, C.B. 1907; D.S.O. 1899; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 11 May 1863; *s.* of Daniel Harrison of the Abbey, Staveby, Kendal. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Dorset Militia, 1881; gazetted to Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 33rd, 1885; served in Ireland, India and England, 1885-95; commanded H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar's forces during Mazarui-Arab Rebellion, 1895-6 (Sultan of Zanzibar's medal, Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); East African Rifles during Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98 (Brevet Major, D.S.O., medal with 2 clasps); Nandi Field Force, 1905-6 (medal with clasp, C.B.); 3rd Batt. King's African Rifles, 1908-7; 2nd Battalion Duke of Wellington's Regiment in France, Oct. to Dec. 1914; 12th Service Battalion Manchester Regiment, in France, 1914-17 (despatches, twice wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Sir Edward Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Chief Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue Department, since 1922; *b.* 19 June 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late Benjamin Harrison of Ightham, Kent; *m.* 1909, Elsie, *d.* of late Rev. Ralph Green. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Director of Establishments, 1919. *Publications:* A Digest and Index of the Official Reports of Tax Cases; Harrison of Ightham. *Address:* Old Stones, Ightham, Kent; 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8760. *Club:* Union.

HARRISON, Ernest John, Holder of 2nd degree (*nidan*) in Japanese art of *Jujitsu* (*Judo*): Decorated by Lithuanian Government with Order of Gediminas; London Representative of the Lithuanian Official Telegraph Agency, Elta, and Director of the Lithuanian Information Bureau; *b.* Manchester, 22 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Mary and John Pownall Harrison; *m.* 1922, Eirene, *o. d.* of J. Scott-Oldfield, Jail Department, Lahore; one *d.* *Educ.:* York Model School; Deansgate Higher Grade School; Moseley Street Evening Classes and private tuition, Manchester. Author and Journalist. Emigrated to Canada 1892, and after a taste of backwoods in British Columbia worked on papers at Vancouver, New Westminster, Victoria, Nanaimo, San Francisco, Los Angeles and elsewhere: from California went to Japan where he was connected with the English and American press in Yokohama, Tokyo, Kobe, etc., and also acted as correspondent for The New York Herald and correspondent for The Daily Mail during the Russo-Japanese war; during extended journey in the Far East travelled widely in China, Manchuria and East Siberia; visited Russia, via Siberia, first in 1906 when he attended the first Duma; shortly before the war of 1914-18 worked on Russian paper at Vladivostok; during early part of war was on the Petrograd staff of The Times and acted as Petrograd correspondent of Tokyo Asahi; returned to Far East early 1917 through Siberia, and after spending period with Stephens Railway Mission in East Siberia joined up with the Chinese Labour Corps at Tsangkou and took Chinese to France via Canada; after six months in France as lieutenant, was transferred to Military Intelligence in North Russia, Sep. 1918; returned to England early 1919 via White Sea, Murmansk and Norway; in May 1919 joined the British Baltic Mission under Colonel S. G. Talients, with whom he served in Estonia, Latvia, Poland and Lithuania; subsequently appointed British Vice-Consul at Kovno and

Vilna; entered Lithuanian service March 1921, and was with Lithuanian Delegation at the Genoa Conference in spring of 1922; was with British Parliamentary Delegation to Lithuania 1923. *Publications:* Peace or War East of Baikal, 1910; The Fighting Spirit of Japan, 1918; Lithuania Past and Present, 1922; The Red Camarilla, 1923; Rasprava, 1924; Lithuania: A Review, 1926; Lithuania, 1928 (editor and compiler); besides numerous newspaper articles on Far Eastern and East European questions. *Recreations:* Wrestling (Jujitsu), author of numerous articles on the subject, swimming, skating, walking. *Address:* 25 Palliser Road, W.14. *T.:* Kensington 6718. *Club:* Authors'; Kodokwan, Tokyo.

HARRISON, Francis Capel, C.S.I. 1909; M.P. Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1922-1923; *b.* 21 June 1868; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1884; served in the Executive in Bengal for five years and then entered the financial department; acting as Comptroller, Auditor-General, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta, 1908-11; retired, 1911. *Publications:* numerous papers on currency matters. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 6 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1688. *Club:* Arthur's.

HARRISON, F. C., D.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Bacteriology, McGill University, Montreal; Principal, Macdonald College of McGill University, 1911-27; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late F. Sladen Harrison, late H.M. 4th Regiment; *m.* 1896, Margaret Rosalind, 2nd *d.* of Dr. James Mills; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham; University of Toronto; Universities of Berne and McGill. Professor of Bacteriology, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, 1897-1905; member of American Public Health Association, and Laboratory Committee of this Association; Member American Society of Bacteriologists; Fellow Royal Society of Canada; Militia Artillery Officer with rank of Lt.-Col.; retired. *Publications:* numerous papers in the Journal of Bacteriology, Centralblatt fur Bakteriologie, Transactions Royal Society of Canada, etc., on bacteriological subjects; collaborating editor Le Lait; Journal of Bacteriology. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

HARRISON, Fred., M.A.; Head Master of the High School, Newcastle, Staffs, 1901-25; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Joseph Harrison, of Carleton Grange, Skipton; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Captain Mitchell, of Barnetby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; New Coll., Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final Schools, and in Natural Science (Physics); University Junior Mathematical Scholar; Physics Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1889-92; Head of the Engineering Side and Principal Physics Master at Dulwich College, 1892-1900; Fellow of the Physical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, climbing. *Address:* Overdene, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 475. *Club:* Alpine.

HARRISON, Major George Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Gen. Manager of West African Diamond Syndicate (Limited), Pinners Hall, Austin Friars, E.C.2. Served European War, 1914-18, as Major R.E. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

HARRISON, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) George Hyde, D.S.O. 1917; Border Regt.; Commanding Poona Brigade Area since 1928; *s.* of late Captain George Hyde Harrison, 55th Regt.; *b.* Forton Barracks, Gosport, 24 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *s. d.* of late John Parker Norfolk of Harewood, Leeds. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined 1st Batt. The Border Regt. as 2nd Lieut. from 3rd Militia Batt. The Border Regt., 1899; Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Served in Gallipoli (29th Division) and France; Commanded 11th Royal Sussex Regt., 1916-17; 62nd Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; Brigade Commander temp. rank Brigadier-General, 1918; (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); commanded 1st Batt. Border Regt. 1923-27; Colonel, 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HARRISON, Gerald Joseph Cuthbert; M.P. (U.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty since Nov. 1926; *b.* 1895; *y. s.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalesceugh, near Carlisle, and of Croft House, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Isobel Margaret, *o. d.* of James W. Schmidt, Pooley Bridge, Cumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914, 3rd Lowland Brigade, 52nd Lowland Division; Egypt, 1916, Kantara Romani; with E.E.F. Sinai, Palestine, Syria, 1916-19; present at all major engagements, three battles, Gaza, Jaffa, etc.; demobilised Feb. 1919; retired Captain, R.F.A. (T.F.). *Recreations:* football, cricket, golf. *Address:* Liskeard, Cornwall; 63 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900, Junior Carlton.

HARRISON, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Harwood, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 26 June 1866; *s. s.* of late Sir Henry Harrison, R.C.S.; *m.* 1888, Emily Rosina Quint, adopted *d.* of late Sir Albert à Beckett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate; Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., medals 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1919; retired pay (medically unfit for further service), 1923. *Address:* 24 Wynnstay Gardens, High Street, Kensington, W.8.

HARRISON, Sir Heath, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; J.P. Hampshire; County Councillor, 1901-12; Alderman, 1913-27; High Sheriff, 1916; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of late James Harrison of Hare Appletree, Lancashire, Wallasey, Cheshire, and Dornden, Kent, and Jane, *d.* of late Joseph Heath of Tunstall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1882, Mary Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of late William Howard of Colchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Formerly Shipowner in Liverpool; takes great interest in all county work; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting and country life. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Le Court, Greatham Liss, Hants. *M.:* AA 262 and AA 1328. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional.

HARRISON, Sir James (Humphreys), Kt., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1914; J.P. Kent; Order of Mercy; Deputy Clerk of the Council and Chief Clerk of the Privy Council Office, 1895-1909; *s.* of late Sir Edmund Stephen Harrison, C.B.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1848; *m.* 1873, Marianne (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Edwin Payton Wright; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Entered the Civil Service, 1867; was one of the Honorary Secretaries of the League of Mercy from its institution, 1899; resigned, 1923; received the Jubilee medal, 1897; J.P. Kent. *Address:* 78 Church Street, Campden Hill, W. *T.:* Park 0609.

HARRISON, Colonel James Murray Robert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late George Devereux Harrison of Fron Llwyd, Welshpool; *m.* 1924, Stella Mary, *cr. d.* of late Dr. V. E. Travers-Smith and Mrs. Travers-

Smith, 1 Gloucester Walk, W.8. Entered R.A. 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Lieut.-Col. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Brynllywarch Hall, Kerry, Montgomeryshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Jessie (Mrs. Godman), A.R.E.; *b.* Dowlais, South Wales; *m.* 1908, Ernest Godman, architect (*d.* 1906). *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington, and is indebted to Sir Frank Short for her knowledge of Etching. Etcher and portrait-painter both in oil and miniature; has held for some years the position of visiting Art Teacher in various schools belonging to the London Co. Council; she has exhibited several times at the Royal Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc., and has been represented at the annual exhibition of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers nearly every year since her election as an associate. *Address:* 44 Hosack Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.

HARRISON, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1892, Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of late Jonathan Fowler; one *s.* two *d.* Mayor of Stockton-on-Tees, 1915-19; Chairman of Education Committee; Chairman of Military Tribunal for four years; of Food Control Committee and Coal Conservation Committee. *Address:* Woodside Hall, Eaglescliffe, Co. Durham.

HARRISON, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Sheldon, Durham, 1866; *s.* of John Christopher Harrison, Ashfield, New South Wales; *m.* 1899, Edith Avice, *d.* of late Thomas Horan, Malvern, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* Went to Australia, 1885; with his father founded the firm of J. C. Harrison & Son, master builders; retired; Chairman of Disposals Board, War Service Homes, N.S.W., 1922-23; Chairman of the Board of Control, Matraville Garden Village for Disabled Soldiers, Sydney; a member of Federal Capital Commission, Canberra, since 1924. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Canberra, F.C.T., Australia; Lealhome, Chandos Street, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. John Sandbach Noel, D.S.O. 1918; 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's); *b.* 9 Nov. 1877; *y. s.* of late Cuthbert and Anne Frances Harrison; *m.* 1922, Averil Frances, *e. d.* of Henry J. Stobart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Haileybury College. Joined 1st Battn. The Somerset Light Infantry, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served European War; Army Headquarter Staff, Simla, 1914-16; General Headquarters Mesopotamia Expeditionary Forces, 1916-17; commanded 6th Batt. The Loyal Regt., 1917-20, Mesopotamia, XIIIth Divn. (D.S.O., medals: Victory, Allied, General Service, Kurdistan). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, S.W.1. *M.:* LR 6825. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, John W. H.; *see* Heslop-Harrison.

HARRISON, Julius Allen Greenway, conductor and composer; *b.* Stourport, 26 March 1885; *e. s.* of Walter H. and Henriette Harrison; *m.* 1918, Mary Eddison, Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hartlebury Grammar School; Birmingham, under Granville Bantock. Conducted for some years in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co.; Conductor British National Opera Co., Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; Co-conductor with Mr. Landon Ronald, Scottish Orchestra; Conductor of Enoch Orchestral Concerts, London; Conductor of Symphony Concerts at Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Edinburgh, Bradford, etc.; late Conductor Handel Society, London; Musical Director, Opera Class, Royal Academy of Music; Professor of Composition, Royal Academy of Music, etc. *Works:* Cleopatra; Requiem of Archangels; Rapunzel; Worcestershire suite; many choral works, songs, part-songs, pianoforte, organ, instrumental pieces, and chamber music. *Address:* 69 Fellows Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4289.

HARRISON, L. A., Member of the National Portrait Society. *Address:* 46 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Western 1866.

HARRISON, Colonel Lawrence Whitaker, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.E.; Special Medical Officer (V.D.), Ministry of Health; Director of Venereal Department, and Lecturer on Venereal Diseases, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School (University of London), S.E.1; *b.* 2 April 1876; *y. s.* of late Jonathan A. Harrison, M.D., J.P., Hastingden, Lancs; *m.* 1905, Mabel Alice, *y. d.* of late Col. E. J. Fairland, A.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Hon. Physician to the King and Bt. Col. 1917; retired, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Mons star). *Publications:* The Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice, 1918; A Manual of Venereal Diseases for Students, 1920; The Modern Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis, Chancroid, and Gonorrhœa, 1924; part author of Gonococcal Infections; Manual of Venereal Diseases by Officers of the R.A.M.C.; and A System of Syphilis by D'Arcy Power and J. Keogh Murphy (papers on Microbiology, Serum Diagnosis, and Treatment of Syphilis); articles on Syphilis, Choyce's System of Surgery, Price's Practice of Medicine, 1922, and Index of Prognosis; on Syphilis and Gonorrhœa in Dictionary of Practical Medicine, Medical Annual, and Oxford Index of Therapeutics; and on Venereal Diseases, 13th ed. new vols. Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 68 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7485. *Club:* Savage.

HARRISON, Bt. Col. and Lt.-Col. Louis Kenneth, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; R.A.M.C.T.; O.C. 5th Northern General Hospital; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late John E. Harrison of Northwood, Buxton; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Septimus March; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Ex-President Leicester Medical Society. *Address:* Springfield, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 4581. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

HARRISON, Mary St. Leger (Lucas Malet); novelist; *b.* Eversley Rectory, *y. d.* of late Charles Kingsley, poet and novelist, and Frances, *d.* of Pascoe Grenfell, Taplow, Bucks, *niece* of Henry Kingsley, novelist; *m.* William Harrison, Rector of Clovelly, North Devon (*d.* 1897). *Educ.:* Home; Slade School, University College, London. Travelled on Continent, India, Ceylon, America, etc. *Publications:* Mrs. Lorimer, a Sketch in black and white, 1882; Colonel Enderby's Wife, 1885; Little Peter, 1887; A Counsel of Perfection, 1888; The Wages of Sin, 1891; The Carissima, a Modern Grotesque, 1896; The Gateless Barrier, 1900; History of Sir Richard Calmady, 1901; The Far Horizon, 1906; The Score, 1909; The Golden Galleon, 1910; Adrian Savage, 1911; Damaris, 1916; Deadham Hard, 1919; The Tall Villa, 1920; The Survivors, 1923; The Dogs of Want, 1924. *Recreations:* the study of French literature; travelling, especially by sea; motoring, gardening.

HARRISON, May, violinist; *b.* Roorkee, India. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music under Arbos and Rivarde; London début, 1904. *Address:* c/o Royal College of Music, Prince Consort Road, South Kensington, S.W.7.

HARRISON, Michael (The Hon. Mr. Justice Harrison); Judge High Court, Lahore, India, since 1923; *b.* 3 July 1876; *s.* of

late Mr. Justice Harrison of Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1898; arrived in India, 1899; posted to the Punjab, in which has done the whole of his service, with the exception of 6 months as an attaché in the Legislative Department of the Government of India; served as Assistant Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner for 7 years; then as District and Sessions Judge; Legal Remembrancer to the Punjab Government, 1918; appointed to act as Judge, High Court, 1921; confirmed, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Egerton Road, Lahore, India. *Clubs:* Garrick, East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

HARRISON, Major Michael Charles Cooper, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *e. s.* of late Robert F. Harrison, K.C.; *b.* Jan. 1888; *m.* 1926 Kathleen Louisa, *e. d.* of John Hansell, Hurworth-upon-Tees. *Educ.:* Malvern; Bradfield; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Royal Irish Regt., 1906; Lt. 1908; Capt. and Adjutant, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1923; served Exped. Force (severely wounded and taken prisoner, despatches); after five attempts to escape from Germany, succeeded in Sep. 1917 and rejoined his old batt. in France in Dec.; Acting-Major and Second in Command, Feb. 1918, and Temp. Lt.-Col. March 1918 (M.C. and bar, Italian Silver Medal, Al Valore Militare, wounded, D.S.O.); reached Mons at signing of Armistice; transferred to command 5th Bn. Army of Rhine, 1919 (despatches twice); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1920-24; transferred Royal Tank Corps, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, athletics; half-mile champion of Ireland 1910, quarter-mile 1914; winner of many races at army meetings, 1910-13, and at Blackheath and London Athletic Clubs. *Address:* 17 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62072. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.I.E.E.; Foreign Director Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Ethel Dorey, Jersey; two *s.* Engineer Postal Telegraphs, Transvaal, 1903-9; Chief Engineer, 1909-10; Engineer in Chief Postal Telegraphs, Union of South Africa, 1910-14; Director of Army Signals, German South-West Africa Campaign, 1914-15; Assistant Director, Army Signals, B.E.F., France, 1915-1919, and Commanding Officer, S.A. Signal Units; Under-Secretary, Department of Postal Telegraphs, Union of S. Africa, 1922-23. *Address:* Connaught House, 63 Aldwych, W.C. 2.

HARRISON, Philip; Editor of the Writer. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* All about Philippine; The Man from the Moon; Freelance Fallacies; Self-Control; Freelance Fiction; and many short stories, articles, and verses in the leading magazines and periodicals. *Address:* 31 Glyn Mansions, W.14.

HARRISON, Gen. Sir Richard, G.C.B., *cr.* 1908; K.C.B., *cr.* 1889; C.M.G. 1882; Col. Com. R.E.; retired; *b.* Essex, 26 May 1837; 2nd *s.* of Rev. B. J. Harrison; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Doyle O'Brien, 1870; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Won gold medal given by Royal Engineers for Essay, 1877. Lieut. R.E. 1855; served at Scutari, 1856; Indian Mutiny, including Siege of Lucknow, 1857-59; China War, including Capture of Taku Forts, 1859-60; sent to Cape, 1879; A.Q.M.G. for advance into Zululand and battle of Ulundi; afterwards commanded the troops in Transvaal; A.A.G. in Egyptian War, 1882; present at battle of Tel-el-Kebir; Col. on Staff in Nile campaign, 1884; C.R.E. South-Eastern District, 1886; C.R.E. Aldershot, 1887; Maj.-Gen., 1888; Governor R.M.A., 1889; commanding Western District, 1890-95; Quartermaster-General to the Forces, 1897-98; Insp.-General of Fortifications, 1898-1903. *Publications:* The Officer's Memo. Book; Recollections of a Life in the British Army; and various military essays. *Recreations:* previously, football, rackets, and cricket. *Address:* Maypool, Yalmpton, Brixham. *Club:* United Service.

HARRISON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Arthur Gwynne, C.M.G. 1900; R.A.; commanded 4th Brig. Dn. R.F.A.; retired; *b.* 11 Jan. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Harrison, B.C.L., Vicar of North Curry, Somersets; *m.* 1885, Alice, *s. d.* of late J. W. Yardley, Chesterfield Lodge, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Commanded 68th (Welsh) Divisional Artillery, Jan. 1915-Jan. 1916, European War; Secretary of the Southampton Territorial Force Association. *Address:* Warren Garth, Winchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Elliot, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 14 June 1862; *s.* of T. E. Harrison of Whitburn, Sunderland-on-Wear; *m.* 1890, Daisy (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of William Wright of Saxelbye Park, Melton Mowbray. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Master of the East Galway Hounds, 1893-99; served in 1st Royal Dragoons; commanded 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa (despatches, D.S.O., and both medals). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, William, Past-Pres. of Agricultural Engineers' Association; Chairman of Directors of Harrison, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Makers of Harvesting Machinery; Director of James Buchanan & Co., Ltd., John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., Buchanan-Dewar, Ltd., W. P. Lowrie & Co. Ltd., North British Bottle Manufacturing Co. Ltd., and Olympia, Ltd.; Member of Tariff Commission; Member of Council Royal Agricultural Society of England; *b.* 1861. *Address:* 57 Hanover Gate Mans., N.W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

HARRISON, William English, K.C. 1897; Commissioner of Assize, Stafford and Birmingham, 1899; N. Wales Circuit, 1905; Western Circuit, 1907; *m.* 1875, Florence (*d.* 1886), *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Waltham Williams. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1867, Bencher; goes South-Eastern Circuit. *Address:* 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rear-Admiral S. H. Carden.

HARRISON, William John, M.B., B.S. Durh., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Surgeon in charge Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Ingham Infirmary; Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children; Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital; *o. s.* of late W. Harrison, Newcastle-on-Tyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Durham Univ. College of Medicine; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late member of the Councils of Otological and Laryngological Sections; Vice-President Newcastle-on-Tyne and Northern Counties Medical Society; Member British Medical Association; Major T.D. (retired), R.A.M.C., T.A. (despatches, wounded, 1915); has travelled in India and New Zealand, etc. *Publications:* articles in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 20 Jesmond Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 823. *Club:* Union, Brighton.

HARRISON, Sir William M. G.; *see* Graham-Harrison.

HARRISON-BROADLEY, Capt. John Broadley, M.F.H., Holderness; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of H. B. Harrison-Broadley and Belle, *o. d.* of J. W. Tracy, Pennsylvania; *m.* 1906, Rosalind (who obtained a divorce, 1920), 4th *d.* of Commander Edward Stratford Dugdale, R.N., of Gordon Lodge, Aboyne; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* Welton House, Brough, E. Yorks. *T.:* Brough 15. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Yorkshire, York.

HARRISON-TOPHAM, Lt.-Col. Thomas, D.S.O. 1892; R.E.; retired, 1905; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Old Charlton, Kent, 21 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Captain T. A. J. Harrison, R.A.; *m.* 1898, Muriel, *e. d.* of Venerable A. F. Clarke, Archdeacon of Lancaster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E., 1884; Capt. 1892; Major, 1900; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Brev. Lt.-Col. 1918; served in expedition to Northern Chin Hills, Burma, 1890-91, and with Irrawaddy Column, Upper Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp, D.S.O.); served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal), served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, boating. *Address:* Caldbergh, Middleham R.S.O., Yorks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISS, Charles Albert Edwin, Mus. Doc. (Cantuar); Hon. R.A.M.; Freeman and Silver Medallist, Worshipful Company of Musicians, London; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1897, Ella Beatty, *widow* of George K. Shoenberger of Scarlet Oaks, Clifton, Cincinnati. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Tenbury. Ouseley Scholar, 1875; Organist to Earl Powis and Parish Church, Welshpool, 1880; St. Alban's the Martyr, Ottawa, 1882; Montreal Cathedral, 1883; Concert Organist, Canada and U.S., 1891; directed first Cycle, British-Canadian Musical Festivals, Canada, with Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 1903; organised and Director McGill University Conservatorium of Music, Montreal, 1904-7; directed first Canadian-British Festival, London, 1906; founded Empire Day Concerts, London, 1907; organised Festival of Cathedral Music, Church Choirs of Canada, with Sir Frederick Bridge; directed Musical Festival throughout Dominion with 200 members Sheffield Choir, 1908; represented Canada, Haydn Centenary, Fifth International Musical Congress, Vienna; organised Imperial Choir, London, 4500 voices; Guest Conductor Municipal Festivals, Cape Town, S.A., 1909; lectured on Musical Reciprocity around the Empire, 1910; directed Imperial Concert, Festival of Empire and Pageant of London; directed Musical Festival throughout the British Empire, 1911; directed Imperial Concert, Shakespeare's England, Exhibition of London, 1912; conducted 2000 members Imperial Choir, Ghent International Exhibition; directed Imperial Concert, Anglo-German Exhibition, London, 1913; conducted Imperial Choir and Chorus of Peace and Thanksgiving, 10,000 voices, massed bands, Brigade of Guards, Empire Day, Hyde Park; organised and conducted Victory Loan Chorus, 5000 voices, Trafalgar Square, three days; conducted Official Peace Concert, Hyde Park; selected six hundred ladies, Imperial Choir Command Performance, Coliseum, July 1919; organised and directed tour fifty concerts throughout Canada, Band of Scots Guards, by Royal permission and request of Dominion Government to benefit Great War Veterans, May 1922; Musical Director and Conductor Empire Stadium series of great Choral Concerts British Empire Exhibition Imperial Choir and Festival Choruses of England, 1924. *Compositions:* Daniel before the King; Torquil; Festival Mass; Coronation Mass, Edward VII.; Pan; Sands of Dee; The Crowning of the King; Empire choruses, part songs, songs, pianoforte and organ pieces. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Earnscliffe, Ottawa; 160 Wardour Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Savage, Empire; Rideau, Hunt, Ottawa.

HARRISSON, Geoffry Harnett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M. Inst. C.E.; General Manager, Entrerios and Argentine North-Eastern Railways; *m.*; two *s.* Served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Entrerios Railways, Argentine. *Clubs:* Sports; Jockey, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires.

HARRISSON, Sydney Thirlwall, C.M.G. 1908; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Apr. 1865; *s.* of late H. L. Harrisson, of Bank of England, and Clara Julia de Thirlwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Assistant Accountant, P.W.D., Gold Coast Colony, 1894; Chief Accountant, 1897-98; Assistant Accountant, West African Frontier Force, 1898-99; Chief Accountant, 1899; Treasurer, Northern Nigeria, 1900-8; Comptroller of Customs, Barbados, 1908; permanently invalided from West Africa; holds medal and clasp for 1897-98. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 1 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Sports, West India; Bridgetown, Savannah, Barbados.

HARROD, Frances; *see* Forbes-Robertson, Frances.

HARROWBY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1809), **John Herbert Dudley Ryder,** J.P.; Baron Harrowby, 1776; Viscount Sandon, 1809; partner in Coutts & Company's Bank; Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire since 1927; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby and Susan, *d.* of late Villiers Dent; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1887, Hon. Mabel Davers Smith, D.B.E., *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., and 1st Viscountess Hambleden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Camb. Held commission in Staffordshire Yeomanry; M.P. (C.) for Gravesend, 1898-1900. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sandon, *q.v.* *Address.* Sandon Hall, Stafford; Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton.

HARROWER, John, M.A., LL.D.; Prof. of Greek in Aberdeen University since 1886; Hon. Fellow Pembroke College, Oxford; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1887, Rachel Blanche (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of Sir William Geddes, Principal of Aberdeen University. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Pembroke College, Oxford. *Publications:* Flosculi Graeci Boreales; series nova, etc. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 50 College Bounds, Old Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

HARROWER, Thomas, F.S.Sc., Letters and Art, London; One of the Masters of Elocution to the Glasgow University; Lecturer on Elocution in the United Free Church College, Glasgow; Teacher of Elocution to the Govan School Board and Hutchesons' Grammar School; for thirty years Teacher of Elocution to Glasgow United Young Men's Christian Association. *Educ.:* St. Enoch's School, under the late Alex. Sim, F.E.I.S. Began business as office boy in Glasgow branch of Scottish Widows' Fund Insurance Co., became buyer in a wholesale merchant's warehouse; at the age of thirty-three gave up the mercantile profession and embarked in the elocutionary; studied under the late Wm. Moffat, Harcourt, Beatty Blane, and Walter Baynham; principal public work has been the recital of readings adapted from the works of our leading poets and novelists. In the course of teaching thousands of pupils have been under his tuition, many having attained celebrity in the ranks of clergymen and elocutionists. *Publication:* Studies in Elocution. *Recreations:* bowling, cycling, swimming, reading.

HARROWING, Sir John (H.), Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 14 Mar. 1859; *o. surv. s.* of Robert Harrowing of Aislaby Hall, nr. Whitby; *m.* 1st, 1885, Ada, *d.* of John Potter, Sydenham; 2nd, 1897, Jane Ann, *d.* of William Tesseyman; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; member North Riding County Council, 1892-1919; County Alderman since 1919; J.P. 1895; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1928-29; Member and Chairman of the local Town Councils, 1889, and for many years Chairman of the Whitby Division Conservative and Unionist Association; Member of the Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange since 1878; Member of Executive Council of the Shipping Federa-

tion since 1894; representative of the Tees and Whitby on London Chamber of Shipping; member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Chairman of The Harrowing Steamship Co., Ltd.; *o.* surviving partner Robert Harrowing & Co., of Whitby and London. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, and golf. *Address:* Low Stakesby, Whitby, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Harrowing, Whitby. *T.:* Whitby 50. *M.:* AJ 8. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

HARRY, Philip A.; Hon. Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, Rochdale Infirmary; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica; *s.* of Archippus Harry, M.D., Kingston, Jamaica; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Berlin. Diploma in Tropical Medicine; Diploma in Public Health; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publication:* Eye Diseases in School Children. *Recreation:* badminton. *Address:* 177 Drake Street, Rochdale. *T.:* 726. *M.:* VM 87.

HART, Albert Bushnell, Eaton Professor of Science of Government, Harvard, 1910-1926, now Emeritus; *b.* Clarksville, Pennsylvania, 1 July 1854; *s.* of Albert Gailord Hart; *m.* Mary Hurd Putnam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cleveland Schools; Harvard University; Berlin University; University of Freiburg; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. A.B. Harvard, 1880; Ph.D. Freiburg i/B., 1883; LL.D. Richmond, Tufts, Western Reserve; doc.-ès-lettres, University of Geneva; Instructor in History, Harvard, 1883-87; Assistant Professor, 1887-96; Professor of History, 1896-1910. *Publications:* American History told by Contemporaries (4 vols.); Salmon P. Chase; Formation of the Union; Essentials of American History; New American History; Guide to American History (joint); Actual Government; Slavery and Abolition; National Ideals Historically Traced; American Citizen Series (ed.); American Nation—a History, 28 vols. (ed.); The Southern South; The Obvious Orient; Cyclopædia of American Government, 3 vols. (joint ed.); The War in Europe; Monroe Doctrine; American History Maps; American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols.); School History of the U.S.; We and our History; America at War; Handbook of the War (joint), etc. *Address:* Harvard University. U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard University, City, Boston; Century, New York; Colonial, Cambridge; Cosmos, Washington.

HART, Alfred H., F.R.I.B.A.; practising architect; *b.* London, 1 Feb. 1866; *s.* of H. W. Hart; *m.* Ethel Adeline Mills; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy Schools. Assistant to late Sir Ernest George, R.A.; obtained Gold Medal in Architecture at Royal Academy in 1881, and other distinctions; has travelled largely and studied architecture in many European countries; has practised architecture since 1894, and has designed and carried out the following buildings, some in collaboration with Mr. P. L. Waterhouse: Trafalgar House, Charing Cross; Parkside, Albert Gate; Royal Colonial Institute (remodelling); The Pryors, Hampstead; Clapham Maternity Hospital; School buildings at Brighton, Swanage, etc., and numerous Private Houses in different parts of the country; has lately designed and carried out additions to Caddesdon College, Oxford, and designed and erected important Business Premises in London. *Publications:* many drawings of ancient architecture in the Architectural tion Sketch Book; has exhibited in architecture on many occasions Royal Academy. *Recreations:* golf, colour drawing. *Address:* 1 Verulam 's Inn, W.C.1; *T.:* Chancery , Hill , Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex. M.: XM 8473.

HART, Bernard, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Psychological Medicine, University College Hospital, London; Physician in Psychiatry, National Hospital, Queen Square, London; Lecturer in Psychiatry, University College Hospital Medical School; Fellow of University College, London; Joint Editor, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; *m.* 1912, Mabel Spark. *Educ.:* University College School, College and Hospital; Paris; Zürich. Formerly Lecturer at Maghull Military Hospital; Physician to the Special Hospital for Officers, Palace Green, Hon. Consultant in Mental Diseases to London Military Hospitals; Examiner in Psychiatry, University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Psychopathology; The Psychology of Insanity; various papers on medical and psychological subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering and ski-ing. *Address:* 94 Harley Street, W.1; The Spinney, Box Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Langham 3658, Betchworth 60. *M.:* YU 6675. *Club:* Savile.

HART, Capt. B. H. L.; *see* Liddell Hart.

HART, B. J. Wilden; *see* Wilden-Hart.

HART, Sir (Edgar) Bruce, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 8 July 1878; *o. s.* of 1st Bart. and Hester Jane, *e. d.* of Alexander Bredon, M.D., Portadown; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1894, Caroline Moore, *o. d.* of late William Moore Gillson, of Hove, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Formerly Commissioner in England of Chinese Customs. Blue Button, Third Class, China; Double Dragon, Second Division, Third Class, China. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Bruce [*b.* 26 Sep. 1896; *m.* 1918, Annie Irene (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Henry Matthews; one *s.*, Robert, *b.* 1918. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Was a temporary clerk in Foreign Office, 1917-1919]. *Address:* 85 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Vic. 1924.

See also H. C. Brodie.

HART, Colonel Edward Charles, C.M.G. 1917; Canadian A.M.C.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Janet M'Phee. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, M.D. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

HART, Frank, Freelance Artist, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1916, Violet E. Oswald. *Educ.:* Westbourne Grammar School; Art Education, Heatherley's. Contributed articles and drawings to many journals and periodicals from quiet and humorous angle; lectured to societies and schools with lantern slides made from published drawings and travel notes. *Publications:* How the Animals Did Their Bit, 1914-1918, and several children's books. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, motoring. *Address:* The Black House, Firle, Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Hart, Firle. *M.:* PM 3551. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HART, Sir George Sankey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1911; Insp.-Gen. of Forests to the Government of India, 1918-21; retired, 1921; *b.* 14 April 1866; *s.* of David Hart, Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* 1893, Georgina Mary Temple (who obtained a divorce, 1927); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wren and Gurney; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant and Deputy Conservator of Forests, Panjab, 1887-1906; Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, Central Provinces, 1906-8; Bengal, 1908-10; Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, 1910-13. *Address:* Coolmore, White River, Transvaal, South Africa.

HART, Heber Leonidas, K.C. 1913; LL.D.; Recorder of Ipswich since 1915; Bencher of the Middle Temple; British Member of the Anglo-German, Anglo-Austrian, Anglo-Bulgarian, and Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunals established under the Treaties of Peace; *y. s.* of late Percy M. Hart of Putney; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools; University of London. Liberal candidate for Windsor, Jan. 1910; past Chairman of the Eighty and 1920 Clubs; Hon. Capt. *Publications:* The Law of Banking; The

Bulwarks of Peace.' *Address:* 9 Putney Hill, S.W.15; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 1 Temple. *T.:* Putney 1688; Central 9881. *Clubs:* Reform, 1920.

HART, Colonel Herbert Ernest, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Wellington Batt., 17th (Ruahine) Regt., New Zealand Forces; barrister and solicitor; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Hart of Carterton, New Zealand; *m.* 1908, Minnie Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Roger Z. Renall of Wairarapa, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1902, with New Zealand Forces (Queen's medal 2 clasps); in Dardanelles. European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Lt.-Col. 1915; late Col. Commandant N.Z. Forces commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade. *Address:* Rennal Street, Masterton New Zealand.

HART, Ivor Blashka, O.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc. A.F.R.Ae.S.; Education Officer, Grade I Air Ministry, since 1920; Hon. Research Assistant, University of London (University College); University Extension Lecturer, London University; *b.* London, 14 July 1889; 2nd *s.* of Isaac Blashka Hart; *m.* Deborah Amdjar, *s. d.* of Samuel Amdjar Romain, West gate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Earlsmead; East London College; University College (University o London). Resident Science Master, St. George's School, Eastbourne, 1910-11; Physics Master Tavistock Grammar School, 1911-13; Head o Science Department, Leamington College 1913-20; Lecturer in Physics, Leamington Technical School, 1913-20; War Service in Italy Mesopotamia and India, Lieut. R.G.A. 1915-19. *Publications:* A Student's Heat, 1914; Experimental Statics, 1915; Makers of Science, 1923 Aeronautical Science (with W. Ladler), 1924 Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo d Vinci, 1924; Introduction to Physical Science 1925; Elementary Heat, 1926; The Great Physicists, 1927; The Great Engineers, 1928 Introduction to Advanced Heat, 1928; various Essays and Studies on the History of Scienc in Monist, The Open Court, Nature, Journa of the Royal Aeronautical Society, etc *Recreations:* tennis, walking, etc. *Address* Trevone, Stanley Hill, Amersham, Bucks. *T.* Amersham 300. *Club:* Connaught.

HART, Rt. Rev. John S.; *see* Wangaratta, Bishop of.

HART, Col. Leonard Herbert Pocock *b.* Stamford, 27 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Major H Hart and Lucy Maud, *d.* of late W. W. Pocock B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 commanded 2/5 York and Lancaster Regimen 1917; and 2/4, 1918-1919 (D.S.O. and bar French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix d Guerre); commanded 4th Lincolnshire Regiment, 1920-24; 188th (Lincoln and Leicester Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1924-28. *Recreations:* golf shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, Stamford

HART, Major Owen, D.S.O. 1918; 1921, Dorothy Moore. A director of Constable, Hart & Co. Ltd.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address* Thursley, Elm Road, Horsell, Woking.

HART, General Sir Reginald (Clare) V.C. 1879; K.C.B. 1898; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1904 Col. Commandant R.E. 1922; *b.* Scarif, Co Clare, 11 June 1848; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen H. G. Hart, of Netherbury, Dorset; *m.* 187 Charlotte Augusta, *d.* of Mark Seton Synnot D.L., Ballymoyer, Co. Armagh; three one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough and Cheltenham Colleges; R.M.A. Passed Staff College Lieut. R.E. 1869; Bt.-Col. 1886; Maj.-Gen 1902; Lt.-Gen. 1908; Gen. 1914; Assist. Garrison Instructor, 1874-78; Garrison Instructor, 1885-88; Director Military Education in India, 1888-96; Afghan War, 1879 (mentioned in despatches, V.C. and medal); Ashantee Expedition, 1881; Egyptian War, 1882 (twice mentioned in despatches, Brev. of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp, 4th class Osmanieh and Khedive's star); commanded 1st Brigade Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (despatches, K.C.B., medal and two clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (clasp); commanded Belgaum District of Madras, 1896-99, with rank of Brig.-Gen.); Quetta district in India, 1899-1902, with rank of Maj.-Gen.; G.O.C. Thames District, 1902-6; Commandant School Military Engineering, 1902-6; Commanded Cape Colony District, 1907-9; Commander-in-Chief, South Africa, 1912-14; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey, 1914-18; Royal Humane Society's silver medal, 1869; silver clasp, 1884; medal of honour of 1st class (French), 1869 *Publications:* Reflections on the Art of War; Sanitation and Health; magazine articles. *Recreations:* big game shooting, fishing, tennis, cycling, etc. *Address:* Beaufort House, 39 West Cliff Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2745.

See also Lieut.-Col. R. S. Hart.

HART, Lt.-Col. Reginald Seton, D.S.O. 1917; The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* Aldershot, 27 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of General Sir Reginald Hart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Madeline Stretton, *y. d.* of Col. B. C. McCalmont, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, The Sherwood Foresters, 1901; Capt. 1908; Major 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; served with 1st King's African Rifles in Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4; action at Zidballi (medal and two clasps); Nandi Field Force, British East Africa, 1905-6 (clasp); with Egyptian Army, 1910-17; operations in S. Kordofan (medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Nile); European War; served in France and Flanders, Italy, Gallipoli (wounded), Suez Canal (D.S.O. and bar; Brevet Lt.-Col.; despatches four times). *Club:* United Service.

HART, Thomas Wheeler, C.B.E. 1917; D.L., County Lancaster; County Director British Red Cross Society, East Lancs.; *b.* 18 May 1875; *m.* Edith Heywood. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University, M.B., Ch. B. *Address:* Avenham House, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

HART, Sir William Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E.; Town Clerk of Sheffield since 1913; *b.* 14 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1893, Jane Elizabeth Ogden, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Assistant Solicitor, Leeds Corporation, 1897-1900; Deputy Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1900-7; Solicitor to National Telephone Co. Ltd., 1907-13. *Address:* Endcliffe Holme, Sheffield.

HART-SYNNOT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Henry Seton, of Ballymoyer, Co. Armagh; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; late East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 19 July 1870; *s. s.* of late Major-General FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Violette, *d.* of J. E. Drower, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King William's College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Served Relief of Chitral, 1895, in command of Maxim gun section (medal with clasp); Tirah campaign, 1897-98, as A.D.C. to the G.O.C. 1st Brigade (2 clasps); Boer War, 1899-1902, first with the Mounted Infantry and afterwards as Brigade Major of the Irish Brigade, and subsequently as D.A.A.G. (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with 7 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, very severely wounded, lost both legs); British Military Attaché with the Japanese Army, Manchuria, 1905; received from the Mikado the 4th class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure and Japanese War Medal. *Address:* Ballymoyer, White Cross, Co Armagh; Villa du Golfe, Cap d'Antibes, France. *M.:* 4725 M6 [F]. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HART-SYNNOT, Ronald Victor Okes, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Lt. East Surrey Regt.; Bursar of St. John's Coll., Oxford

since 1920; b. 24 July 1879; s. of late Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C.B., C.M.G.; m. 1912, Violet, e. d. of Rev. Lord Theobald Butler, q.v.; one s. *Educ.*: King William's College; Sandhurst; South-East. Agricultural College, Wye; M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.). Joined Regiment, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Colenso, and as A.D.C. to Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart, including Spion Kop, Potgieter's Drift, Pieters, Relief of Ladysmith, etc. (despatches twice); in Orange River and Cape Colonies, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); resigned commission, 1904; Private Secretary to Sir Horace Plunkett, 1909; Dean, Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture, University College, Reading, 1909-14; A.D.C. to H.E. General Sir Reginald Hart in Guernsey, 1915; Headquarters Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, Feb. 1916; Deputy Assistant Director of Labour, 1918; temp. Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918; Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, 1922. *Address*: St. John's College, Oxford. *Club*: Athenæum.

HARTER, Major James Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Fusiliers; b. 1888; s. of C. B. Harter; m. 1917, Violet Emily, d. of Thomas Cheney Garfit, of Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincs; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Club*: Army and Navy.

HARTERT, Ernst, Ph.D.; Director of the Zoological (Rothschild) Museum at Tring since 1892; b. Hamburg, 29 Oct. 1859; m. 1891. *Educ.*: high schools and universities in Germany; hon. Ph.D. 1903. Scientific travels in Africa, India, S. America. *Publications*: books and essays on his travels, geography, ornithology, geographical distribution of birds, etc. *Recreations*: shooting, travelling. *Address*: Zoological Museum, Tring. *T.*: Tring 55.

HARTFORD, Captain George Bibby, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; b. 11 April 1888; of late Dr. Hartford and late Mrs. Hartford, both Christchurch, Hants; m. 1st, Alice Wells (d. 1920), o. d. of late James Walter, Yokohama; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1922, Eveline Isabel, *widow* of late Charles H. Ross. *Educ.*: Eastman's R.N. Academy, Northwood Park, Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Publication*: Commander R.N., 1927. *Address*: Snakemoor, Botley, Hants. *T.*: Durley 7. *Club*: Naval and Military.

HARTIGAN, Colonel James Andrew, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.B.; R.A.M.C.; Hon. Physician to the King; Assistant Director Medical Services Home Counties Area (East); b. 1876; s. of late J. T. Hartigan, Crean Lodge, Bruff, Co. Limerick; m. 1920, Marion Helena, o. d. of H. C. Smith, Knock, Co. Down; one d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1927; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior United Service.

HARTILL, Rev. Percy, Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, since 1925; b. Willenhall, Staffs., 10 Feb. 1892; y. s. of late Dr. John T. Hartill. *Educ.*: Privately; New College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological Coll. 2nd Class Honour Moderations, 1912; 2nd Class Litteræ Humaniores, 1914; 1st Class Honour Theology, 1915; Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1915; Ellerton Essay Prize, 1916; Pusey Fellowship of S. John's since 1921; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1917; B.D., 1927; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Assistant Curate, Christ West Bromwich, 1916-20; Domestic to the Bishop of Lichfield, and Lecturer in Theological College, 1920-25. *Publications*: Faith and Truth (with Rev. F. H. Brabant), 1926; The Necessity of Redemption, 1927. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and walking. *Address*: The Palace, Lichfield, Staffs.

HARTING, Pieter, D. Lit. (Utrecht); Professor of English Language and Literature, State University, Groningen, Holland, since 1925; b. 15 Jan. 1892; m. 1919, Cornelia Nobel; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Univ. of Utrecht. Reader in Dutch, University of London (University and Bedford Colleges), 1919; Reader in Dutch Language and Literature, Head of Department, University of London, 1924; Lecturer in Dutch at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1924-25. *Publications*: Selections from the Baudhayana Grhya-Parisistasutra, 1923; Engelse Taalstudie aan Engelse Universiteiten, 1925. *Address*: 18 Moddermanlaan, Groningen, Holland.

HARTINGTON, Marquess of; Edward William Spencer Cavendish; M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire since 1923; b. 6 May 1895; e. s. and *heir* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; m. 1917, Lady Mary Cecil, d. of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, q.v.; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. Hon. Col. 6th Battalion Sherwood Foresters; Captain Derby Yeomanry; served Egypt, Dardanelles, and France (despatches twice); attached Intelligence, 1916, and served War Office and British Mission, Paris; Member of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; M.B.E.; Chevalier Legion of Honour; contested N.E. Derbyshire, General Election, 1918, and West Derbyshire, 1922; Mayor of Buxton, 1919-21; J.P. Derbyshire. *Heir*: s. Earl of Burlington, q.v. *Address*: Churchdale Hall, Ashford-in-the-Water, Derbyshire; 2 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 9481. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Turf, Flyfishers', 1900.

HARTLAND-SWANN, Louis Herbert, C.B.E. (formerly Louis Herbert Swann, name changed by deed poll); b. 1878; s. of Joseph William Swann, Ipswich; m. 1907, Edith Mildred, e. d. of late John Cumming Nimmo, q.v. of Joseph Whitaker, founder of Whitaker's Almanack; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Ipswich. Director of Lever Bros. Ltd.; Chairman of International Icilma Trading Co. Ltd., Delecta Ltd., Freemans Foods, Ltd.; Director of D. & W. Gibbs, Ltd., A. & F. Pears, Ltd., and S.P.D. Ltd.; late Joint Head Official Agencies Section, National War Savings Committee; Director of Advertising, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade; Director of Advertising, Victory Loan Campaign, etc.; formerly Deputy-President British Association of Advertising; Vice-Chairman, Sales Managers' Association, etc. *Recreations*: golf, motoring. *Address*: The Bunker, Sandy Lodge, nr. Northwood, Middlesex. *T.*: Northwood 409. *M.*: XN 5307. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Moor Park, etc.

HARTLEY, Lt.-Col. Alan Fleming, D.S.O. 1917; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-27; b. 1882. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HARTLEY, Alfred, R.E., R.W.A.; b. Stocken Pelham, Herts, 15 July 1855; 3rd s. of late Rev. Charles Hartley; m. Leonora, d. of late John Locking, M.D., 1896. *Educ.*: Vevey; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Painter and Etcher, etc. *Recreation*: largely in books. *Address*: c/o James Lanham, Ltd., High Street, St. Ives, Cornwall.

HARTLEY, C. Gasquoine (Mrs. Arthur D. Lewis), Author and Journalist; b. Antananarivo, Madagascar, 1869; 2nd d. of Rev. Richard Griffiths Hartley, M.A., London, and Catherine Gasquoine; m. 1st, Walter M. Gallichan; 2nd, Arthur D. Lewis; one s. *Educ.*: private; almost no education until the age of 16. First occupation teaching; Headmistress of Babington House School, Eltham, Kent, 1894-1902; came to London in 1903 and

began to write; first book a novel which was not successful; afterwards wrote on Spain and Spanish Art; in later years has been entirely occupied with books on education, social questions, and in particular subjects of feminist interest. *Publications:* Life the Modeller; Stories of Early British Heroes; Stories from the Greek Legends; The Weaver's Shuttle; Pictures in the Tate Gallery; The Story of Santiago de Compostela; The Cathedrals of Southern Spain; History of Spanish Painting; Moorish Cities; Spain Revisited; The Truth about Woman; The Position of Woman in Primitive Society: a study of the matriarchy; Motherhood and the Relationships between the Sexes; Women's Wild Oats; Sex Education and National Health; Divorce, To-day and To-morrow; The Mind of the Naughty Child; Mother and Son: a psychological study of character formation in children; Women, Children, Love and Marriage, etc. *Recreations:* country walks and gardening, reading. *Address:* c/o Bate & Co., 35 Bedford Row, W.C.

[*Died* 7 *June* 1928.

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold Brewer Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1926; M.C., M.A., Oxon; Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, since 1901; Jowett Fellow since 1928; *b.* London, 3 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of Harold T. Hartley, *q.v.*; *m. e. d.* of late A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol, Oxford (1st Class Nat. Science). Bedford Lecturer on Physical Chemistry; Captain 7th Leicestershire Regt., 1914-15; Chemical Adviser to the 3rd Army, 1915-17; Assistant Director Gas Services, G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Controller Chemical Warfare Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19 (M.C., Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, despatches thrice). *Publications:* Papers on Chemistry. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 7 St. Cross Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Savile, Flyfishers'.

HARTLEY, Harold T.; *b.* London, 28 Oct. 1851; *e. s.* of T. H. P. Hartley, Brondesbury; *m. e. d.* of R. M. Ordish, C.E.; one *s. Educ.:* City of London College. Partner in firm of Emmott, Hartley and Co., Fleet Street, publishers; founders of The Textile Manufacturer, Chambers of Commerce Chronicle, and Warehousemen and Drapers' Trade Journal; one of the founders of the Burlington Magazine; afterwards Director of Venice in London, the Indian, Victorian Era, Greater Britain, and Military Exhibitions, etc.; Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital; Knt. of the Order of St. Sava; Commander of the Order of Danilo of Montenegro. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Brook House, North Stoke, Wallingford, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Authors'.

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Harry, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; late Technical Wool Officer, War Office. *Address:* 7 St. Cross Road, Oxford.

HARTLEY, Lt.-Col. John Cabourn, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers, Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of E. F. Hartley, Burnley, Lancashire; *m.* 1928, Madge Katherine Hope-Simpson. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Royal Fusiliers 1898; served S. African War (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, two clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanding Battns. of Royal Fusiliers and West Yorkshire Regts. (D.S.O., twice wounded, despatches thrice). *Recreations:* Oxford Univ. Cricket XI. 1896-97; Oxford Univ. Football XV. 1894-96, M.C.C. Team, U.S.A. 1905-6; Australia and New Zealand, 1922-23; all sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARTLEY, Rev. John Thorneycroft, M.A.; Vicar of Burneston 1874-1919; Rural Dean of East Catterick; Hon. Canon, Ripon Cathedral; *b.* 9 Jan. 1849; *s.* of John Hartley, Wheaton Aston, Stafford; *m.* 1875, Alice Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. G. E. Lascelles, and Lady Louisa Lascelles of Sion Hill. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of Christ Church, Southwark, 1872-74. *Recreations:* winner of Oxford University racquets, doubles and singles, 1869; tennis player (doubles) v. Cambridge, 1870; lawn tennis champion, singles, 1879-80, doubles, 1882. *Address:* The Abbey, Knaresborough.

HARTLEY, Lewis Wynne, C.I.E. 1918; J.P.; Commissioner and Chief Revenue Authority for Income Tax, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Lewis Hartley, Mold; *m.* 1903, Anne Sydney, 2nd *d.* of William Rowlands, Rofft, Bangor; two *d. Clubs:* Royal Yacht, Byculla, Bombay.

HARTLEY, Rev. Marshall; Wesleyan Minister, retired, 1926; President of Wesleyan Conference, 1903-4; *b.* Stamford Hill, 26 Jan. 1846; *m.* Millie Ryall (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Rev. W. W. Rouch, Wesleyan Minister. *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Richmond College. Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1868; ordained, 1872; Secretary of the Schools Fund, 1881; Assistant Secretary of the Conference, 1886; elected into the Legal Hundred, 1890; Secretary, Conference, 1895-1902; Secretary, Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1888-1910; Connexional Funds Secretary, 1910-26; visited Mission Stations in India, China, and Ceylon, 1898; South Africa, 1902; India, Ceylon, and Burma, 1915. *Address:* 27 Cedar Road, Sutton Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 498.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival Horton-Smith, Kt. *cr.* 1921; C.V.O., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P.; Major R.A.M.C.T., 1st London General Hospital (retired); Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of Chest, Brompton, and to the Daneswood Sanatorium; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C.; *m.* 1895, Josephine, *o. d.* and *heiress* of late Lieut.-Col. Joseph Hartley, D.L., J.P., LL.D., of The Old Downs, Hartley, Kent, and Hartley Hill, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed the additional surname of Hartley, 1904. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. John's College, Cambridge (late Fellow). Studied Medicine at Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London), Paris, and Vienna; delivered the Goulstonian Lectures before the Royal College of Physicians, 1900. *Publications:* Diseases of the Lungs and Pleuræ, 5th and 6th editions, with Sir R. Douglas Powell, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.D.; The Typhoid Bacillus and Typhoid Fever; articles on Tuberculosis, and on the Climate of the Midland Counties of England; also numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Address:* 19 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2367. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTNOLL, Lieut.-Comdr. Henry James, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Hartnoll, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Grace, *e. d.* of E. P. Frederick, The Wells House, Malvern Wells; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HARTNOLL, Sir Henry (Sulivan), Kt., *cr.* 1914; Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1906; retired, 1916; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1898; *b.* 17 June 1862; *m.* 1890, Grace, *d.* of Rev. P. D. Digges La Touche; two *s. Educ.:* Exeter Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1881; served in Burma as Assist. Commissioner (war medal and clasp); Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner, 1902. *Address:* The Old Glebe, Eggesford, North Devon.

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1917; M.A., B.Sc.; L.-ès-Sc., Paris; Hon. LL.D., Dacca; Member of Indian Public Services Commission, 1926; *b.* London, 2 March 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Alphonse Hartog and Marion, *d.* of

Joseph Moss; *m.* 1915, Mabel Hélène, *d.* of H. J. Kisch; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Owens College, Manchester; Universities of Paris and Heidelberg; Collège de France. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry in Owens College, 1891-1903; Lecturer in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1898-1903; Secretary to Victoria University Extension Scheme, 1895-1903; member of Court of the Victoria University, 1901-3; Academic Registrar of the University of London, 1903-20; late Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester; Secretary to the Mosely Commission of Educational Enquiry, 1902-3; Secretary to the Treasury Committee on the Organisation of Oriental Studies in London, 1907-9, and to the India Office Committee on the same subject, 1910-17; Crown Member of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies since 1916; Member of Viceroy's Commission on University of Calcutta, 1917-19; first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dacca, Bengal, 1920-1925; Member of Committee of Enquiry on Aligarh University, 1927; Chairman of the Auxiliary Committee on Education of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928. *Publications:* papers on chemical and physical subjects in the Comptes Rendus, British Association Reports, Transactions of Chemical Society, Memoirs of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Nature, etc.; many biographies of chemists and physicists in the Dictionary of National Biography; articles in the Special Reports on Educational Subjects of the Board of Education; article on the Teaching of Style in English and French Schools in the Fortnightly Review for June 1902; The Owens College, a history and description of, 1900; The Writing of English, 1907; new ed. 1908; Examinations in their bearing on National Efficiency, 1911; Examinations and their Relation to Culture and Efficiency, 1918; The Relation of Poetry to Verse, 1926. *Address:* c/o Government of India; 5 Inverness Gardens, London, W.8. *T.:* Park 4294. *Clubs:* Savile; Bengal, Calcutta.

HARTOPP, Sir Charles Edward Cradock-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1796; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 1858; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1895, Millicent Florence Eleanor (*div.* 1905), *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme, she *m.* 2nd, 3rd Earl Cowley, and 3rd, late Major G. W. Duberly. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp). Owns about 2200 acres. *Heir: n.* Charles William Everard [*b.* 4 Sep. 1893; *s.* of late Alick William Hartopp, 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Janet Susan Webbe, *y. d* of J. W. G. Spicer of Spye Park, Wilts. *Educ.:* Wellington. A 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service. *Address:* 6 Carlos Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1635.]

See also Maj. Hon. E. S. Wyndham.

HARTRICK, Archibald Standish, R.W.S. 1910; painter; black and white artist; *b.* Bangalore, Madras, 7 Aug. 1864; *s. s.* of late Capt. William Hartrick, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and Josephine, *d.* of Dr. Archibald Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* Lily Blatherwick, R.S.W. *Educ.:* Fettes Coll. Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Studied painting under A. Legros, Slade School, London, 1884-85; Paris, under Boulanger and Cormon, 1886-87, exhibited Salon, 1887; staff of Daily Graphic, 1890; staff of Pall Mall Budget, 1893; member New English Art Club, 1893; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1906; Vice-President and one of founders of Senefelder Club; silver medal Milan International Exhibition, 1906-7; medal Chilean Centenary Exhibition, 1910; Set of drawings of Cotswold types acquired for British Museum through National Arts Collection Fund and some friends; Drawings in Melbourne National Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W. and Aberdeen Gallery; Lithographs in Victoria and Albert Museum, Liverpool and Manchester Galleries; Los Angeles Museum; Royal Library, Stuttgart. *Publication:* Book on Drawing, 1921. *Address:* 75 Clancarty Road, Fulham, S.W.

HARTRIDGE, Hamilton, F.R.S. 1926; M.A., M.D. Sc.D. (Cambs.); Professor of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1927; *b.* 7 May 1886; *s. s.* of Henry Hill Hartridge, Oakwood Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Hugo Wilson, Kegworth, Leicestershire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's, Eastbourne; Harrow School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1907, Fellow 1912). Horton Smith Prize, 1918; Experimental Officer, Kingsnorth Airship Station (R.A.F.), 1915-19; Lecturer in Special Senses and Senior Demonstrator in Physiology at Cambridge University, 1919-27. *Publications:* Papers on Original Research in Physiology, Optics, Microscopy, etc., in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, metal-working, and sketching. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. *T.:* City 8850. *M.:* XM 517.

HARTSHORN, Rt. Hon. Vernon, P.C. 1924; O.B.E. 1918; M.P. (Lab.), Ogmore Division of Glamorganshire since Dec. 1918; Member Indian Reforms Commission, 1927; *s.* of Theophilus Hartshorn; *b.* 1872. Postmaster-General, 1924; served on the Coal Trade Organization Committee and also on the Coal Controllers' Advisory Committee; President of South Wales Miners' Federation. *Address:* Maesteg, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.

HARTUNG, Ernst Johannes, Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne, since 1928; *b.* Victoria, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Carl August Ernst Hartung, Leipzig, and Ida Emilie, *d.* of F. A. Hagenauer, Victoria; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of F. W. Gray, Gloucestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. B.Sc., 1918; D.Sc., 1919; Tutor in Chemistry, Trinity College, Melbourne, 1914; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Melbourne, 1919; Associate Professor, 1924; Winner of David Syme Scientific Research Prize, Australia, 1926; President of the Australian Chemical Institute, 1928. *Publications:* Various scientific papers, including a series on Studies with the Microbalance, in Journal of Chemical Society, London, Transactions of Faraday Society, London. *Recreation:* outdoor photography. *Address:* University Grounds, Carlton, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

HARTWELL, Sir Brodrick Cecil Denham Arkwright, of Dale Hall, Essex; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1805; late Lieut.-Col., 1st Garrison Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; Major, late 2nd Garrison Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; late Lieut. Leices. Regt.; *b.* 10 July 1876; *s.* of Captain Edward Hughes Brodrick Hartwell, R.N., Inspector-General Constabulary, Jamaica, and H.B.M. Consul for Naples and S. Italy, *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Augusta, *d.* of Stewart Henry Paget; *S. u.* 1900; *m.* 1st, 1902, Georgette Madeleine (marriage dissolved, 1907), *d.* of M. Pilon Fleury of Djenan-es-Saka, El Biar, Algiers; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Joan Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Milne Jeffrey, Esquimault, Vancouver; one *s.* Served South Africa (medal with two clasps); European War, in Gallipoli, 1915. *Heir: s.* Brodrick William Charles Elwin, *b.* 7 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Munday Dean Farm, Marlow, Bucks.

HARTWELL, Charles Leonard, R.A. 1924; R.B.S.; *b.* 1st Aug. 1873; *s.* of Richard Pyne and Rose Mary Hartwell; *m.* 1905, Nellie Mary Woodhams. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Studied under W. S. Frith; entered R.A. Schools, 1896; studied in the studios of late Onslow Ford, R.A., and Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; bronze group purchased for the nation, 1907, also marble statue, 1914; exhibited at R.A. since 1896;

A.R.A. 1915. *Principal Works:* memorial to late Archbishop of Capetown; memorial to officers and men of Sussex regiment; bronze statues of Col. Frowd Walker, C.M.G., and Sir Frank Swettenham, K.C.M.G., Malay State; bronze statue of General Sir Alexander Taylor; examples of work in Durban corporation and Christchurch N.Z. Art Galleries, also in Tate Gallery. *Address:* 62 Acacia Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 1803. *Club:* Arts.

HARTWELL, Major John Redmond, D.S.O. 1916; 1st Batt. 4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of Sydney Charles Elphinstone Hartwell; *m.* 1911, Nina Oliver, *d.* of Gen. St. John, C.B., R.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1906; joined 89th Royal Irish Fusiliers; joined 1/4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1907; served continuously with them until 1928; European War, France and Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, N.W. India, Baluchistan (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.H.Q., India, 1919-24; D.A.A.G. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; promoted Major, 1921. *Recreations:* represented Radley at cricket, rackets, and fives, and R.M.C. at these and hockey; Army Lawn Tennis V.I., 1926; and won Indian Army Lawn Tennis Singles, 1925, and Doubles that year and 1926. *Address:* 1/4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, Bakloh, Punjab. *Club:* Public Schools.

HARTY, Sir (Herbert) Hamilton, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Mus. Doc., T.C.D. 1925 and Victoria University, Manchester, 1926; R.C.M.; Composer - Conductor; Permanent Conductor Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, since 1920; *b.* Hillsborough, Co. Down, 4 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1904, Agnes Nicholls, C.B.E. 1923. *Works:* An Irish Symphony; A Violin Concerto in D Minor; A Pianoforte Concerto in B Minor; Comedy Overture, 1907; With the Wild Geese (orchestra); The Mystic Trumpeter (chorus and orchestra); Songs, Piano, Violin, and 'Cello solos, etc. *Address:* 126 Deansgate, Manchester. *Club:* Devonshire.

HARTY, Most Rev. J. M.; *see* Cashel, Archbishop of.

HARTY, Sir Lionel Lockington, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Anna (*d.* 1880), *d.* of Henry Davis; *b.* 29 Aug. 1864; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Lucy Annie, *d.* of late Capt. Willocks, J.P.; two *d. Heir:* none. *Address:* Belrobin, Louth, Ireland.

HARTY, Hon. William; retired; M.P. City of Kingston, 1892-1911; *b.* County Middlesex, Ontario; *s.* of John Harty and Elizabeth Heenan of Co. Tipperary, Ireland; *b.* 8 March 1847; *m.* Mary Catharine, *d.* of late James Bermingham, Ottawa; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers School and Regiopolis Coll., Kingston. President Kingston Board of Trade, 1873 and 1874; a delegate to Dominion Board of Trade at St. John, N.B., 1874; a director of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway; Managing Director of the Canadian Locomotive Works, 1881-87; President, 1901-12; was General Manager in Ontario of Equitable Life Assurance Company of New York; has been a Trustee for The Equitable in Canada since retiring from General Life Assurance Co. of New York, N.Y.; a Director of Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada; Commissioner of Public Works, 1894-1900; Senator of Toronto University, 1892; a trustee of Queen's University, Kingston; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Address:* 151 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Harty, Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 7 and 255. *M.:* 46100, 214517. *Clubs:* Yacht and Country, Kingston.

HARVEY, Lt.-Col. Charles Darley, D.S.O. 1918; The Sherwood Foresters; retired; *b.* 10 Feb. 1881; *s. s.* of late Col. Charles Lacon Harvey, of Hazeldene, Exmouth; *m.* 1918, Julia Mary Ridley, *d.* of late Rev. C. R. Carr, Exmouth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); in command, 10th South Wales Borderers in France, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Polsted Manor, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HARVEY, Charles M. B., *see* Barclay-Harvey.

HARVEY, Major (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Charles Offley, C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1922; M.C. and bar; Central India Horse; Military Secretary to the Viceroy since 1926; *s.* of late Prebendary F. Clyde Harvey, for 50 years Vicar of Hailsham, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1908; attached Highland Light Infantry; joined Central India Horse, 1909; served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught during his Indian tour, 1921; Assistant Military Secretary to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; passed Staff College, 1922; Asst. Military Secy. to Comr.-in-Chief, India, 1925. *Address:* Morel House, Mayfield, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARVEY, Sir Charles Robert Lambart Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 16 April 1871; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jane (*d.* 1891), *d.* of B. Green, Newcastle; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1891, Jessie (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Ebenezer Turnbull, of Smedley, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Lydia, *e. d.* of Alexis Konshine, of Petrograd. *Heir: half-b.* Oliver Charles [*b.* 26 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1920, Maud Annora, *d.* of Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn; two *s.*]. *Club:* Bath.

HARVEY, Lt.-Col. Cosmo George St. Clair, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 22 June 1881: 2nd *s.* of late W. J. Harvey, J.P., Clewer, Windsor; *m.* 1914, Constance Armine, *d.* of H. B. Sandford, J.P., Oakdale, Broomhall Park, Sheffield; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1900; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served in Egypt and India; served European War, 1915-18, in Guards Division; commanded 15th Bde. R.F.A., 5th Division, in last phase of War (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. David, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; Director of Pathology, War Office, since 1928; *b* Glasgow, 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of William Gourlay Harvey, J.P., Braleccan, Gourock, and Sara Tennant Sloan; *m.* 1902, Fanny, *d.* of William Gibson, Cork; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Greenock; Glasgow Academy. M.B., B.Ch., Glasgow University, 1898; 2nd Lieut. 1st V.B. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1893; Lieut., Royal Army Medical Corps, 1899; served S. African War, 1900-2; Assist. Prof. of Pathology, R.A.M. Coll., 1903, 1906; Commission of Inquiry Enteric Fever in India, 1906-8; M.D. Glasgow University, High Commendation, 1911; Royal Society Commission Sleeping Sickness, Nyasaland, 1911-13; European War, Vaccine Dept., R.A.M. College, 1913-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches); Deputy Director of Pathology, War Office, 1919-22; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1923. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Journal of Royal Army Medical Corps; Assist. Editor, 1916-22; Chapter on Enteric Fevers, Byam's Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* Rugby football; University Team, 1893-98 (Capt. 1897-8); lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 17 Queen's Gardens, Ealing, W.

HARVEY, Sir Ernest Musgrave, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; Comptroller, Bank of England; *b.* 27 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary C. M. Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon; *m.* 1896, Sophia, *y. d.* of late Capt. Catesby Paget; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered service of Bank of England, 1885; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1918. *Ad-*

dress: 29 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5928.

HARVEY, George, M.P. (U.) Kennington Division of Lambeth since 1924; Chairman Connaught Rooms, Burlington Hotels, etc.: *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Harvey, Scarborough. Served for twelve years on the Holborn Borough Council; was Mayor four successive years up to 1924; also served on the L.C.C. as member for Holborn. *Address:* 176 Cromwell Road, S.W.5; Sunhill House, Mayford.

HARVEY, Colonel George; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1921-24; *b.* 16 Feb. 1864, of Scotch and English descent, in New England; *m.* 1887, Alma Parker. *Educ.:* Peacham, Vermont. Entered journalism at age of 20, becoming managing editor of New York World at 27; withdrew because of ill-health; bought North American Review, 1899; was elected president of publishing house of Harper and Brothers, 1900; Editor of Harper's Weekly and its successor, Harvey's Weekly. Served as A.D.C. on staff of Governor Green, and chief of staff of Governor Abbett of New Jersey; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Erskine Coll. of South Carolina, 1905; University of Nevada, 1908; Middlebury College, 1912; and Univ. of Vermont, 1914; Hon. Dr. of Letters, Dartmouth College, 1916; Hon. Member Phi Beta Kappa Alpha Chapter, 1914; was Bromley Lecturer on Journalism at Yale, 1908; Trustee Stevens Institute of Technology; Hon. Member Cottage Club of Princeton. *Publications:* Women, etc.; The Power of Tolerance. *Recreations:* golf, automobiling. *Address:* Allenhurst, New Jersey, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hanger Hill; Racquet, Metropolitan, Lotos, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Travellers', Paris. [*Died* 20 *Aug.* 1928.

HARVEY, Colonel Sir George (Samuel Abercrombie), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1911; *s.* of late W. J. Harvey of Carnousie, Banffshire; *b.* 21 Oct. 1854; *m.* Elizabeth Diana Lily (died 1925), 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Craigie Halkett of Cramond, Midlothian, and Harthill, Lanarkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Entered 42nd Royal Highlanders, 1876; present at battles of Tel-el-Kebir and El Teb; joined Egyptian service, 1883; raised Harvey's Blacks; commanded the Sudanese Gendarmerie; Commandant of Police, Alexandria, 1887, and Cairo; served as Provost-Marshal for Cairo, Upper and Middle Egypt, in European War in Egypt. *Club:* Conservative.

HARVEY, Harold, A.R.C.A.; *s. s.* of Francis M'Farland Harvey of Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Gertrude Bodinnar. *Educ.:* privately. Studied with Norman Garstin and later at Juliens, Paris, under Benjamin Constant and Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1898, since then regularly; also at principal London and Provincial Exhibitions, such as The International, Goupils, The Grosvenor, Liverpool, Glasgow, Oldham, etc., also at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most of the great American cities, also Venice; represented in municipal galleries, Cardiff, Swansea, S. Shields, Birmingham, Oldham; one-man shows, Leicester Galleries, 1918 and 1920. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Maen Cottage, Newlyn, Penzance.

HARVEY, Sir Henry Paul, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1901; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Ethel Frances, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Honours, Lit. Hum. Assistant Private Secretary and Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne while Secretary of State for War, 1895-1900; British Delegate to International Commission on Greek Finance, 1908; British Representative on International Commission for Control of Macedonian Finance, 1905; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1907-12 and 1919-20; Director of Prisoners of War Information Bureau, 1914-16; Secretary to the Air Board, 1916-18, and Chief Auditor of National Health Insurance, 1912. Has Grand Cordons of Osmanieh, Medjidieh, and Order of the Nile. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HARVEY, Herbert Frost; Editor Birmingham Mail; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Jas. Frost Harvey, Hertford, Herts.; *m.* 1905, Adeline, *d.* of late Thomas Hulme of Stretford, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hertford; was a member of literary staffs of Birmingham Post and Manchester Daily Dispatch. *Address:* Mail, Birmingham.

HARVEY, Hon. Horace, LL.D., Chief Justice of Alberta since 1910; *b.* Malahide, Elgin Co., Ontario, 1 Oct. 1863; *s.* of William Harvey, M.P., and Sophronia Mack; *m.* 1893, Louise Palmer, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ontario, 1889; Practised profession in Toronto till 1893, when moved to Calgary, and called to bar of N.W.T.; Registrar of Land Titles at Calgary, 1896; Deputy Attorney-General, of N.W.T. 1900; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.W.T., 1904; of Supreme Court of Alberta, 1907, upon its establishment; Chief Justice of Trial Division, 1921, on establishment of that Division; Chief Justice of Appellate Division, 1924; Chairman of Board of Governors of University of Alberta since 1917. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta.

HARVEY, Rev. James, D.D., Minister of Lady Glenorchy's United Free Church; Principal Clerk of General Assembly of United Free Church of Scotland since 1919; Moderator of General Assembly of United Free Church of Scotland, 1925; *b.* Aberdeen, 10 March 1859; *s.* of George Thompson Harvey, merchant there, and Harriet Smith; *m.* 1897, Alexandra Georgeina (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Alexander Peddie-Waddell, W.S., of Balquhatstone, Stirlingshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen, M.A., D.D.; Free Church College at Aberdeen; Göttingen and Strasbourg Universities. Minister of Duntocher Free Church, Dumbartonshire, 1885-90; Clerk of Edinburgh Presbytery of Free Church (afterwards United Free Church) for twelve years; Junior Principal Clerk of General Assembly of United Free Church, May 1916. *Publications:* How can I help Scotland? a pamphlet on House of Lords' judgment on Church case, August 1904, and various sermons. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* 32 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 24882.

HARVEY, James Graham, B.A., LL.B., K.C., 1907; practising Barrister-at-Law in the City of Winnipeg; Solicitor and Counsel for Greater Winnipeg Water District; *b.* Lanark Co., Ontario, 3 June 1869; *s.* of J. G. Harvey and Catherine Ferguson; *m.* 1897, Ida Mills, Omeemee, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg Public Schools; Manitoba University, B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1890; Barrister and Attorney, 1891; practised law in Winnipeg till 1896; moved to Dauphin, Manitoba, and practised law there until 1913, when returned to Winnipeg; elected to represent the Provincial Constituency of Dauphin in the Manitoba Legislature, 1910; Presbyterian; Conservative. *Address:* 1220 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg. *T.A.:* Harjenk, Winnipeg. *T.:* 47123; 23485. *M.:* 30990. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1918; late The Black Watch; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Capt. and Major R. of O. European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director, Sarawak Rubber Estates Ltd. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. *Address:* House by the Green, Worplesdon Hill, by Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARVEY, Sir John Martin-, Kt., *cr.* 1921; F.R.S.L.; Hon. Lieutenant Legion of Frontiersmen; Hon. N.C.O. Royal Highlanders of

Canada; *b.* Wyvenhoe, Essex, 22 June 1868; *s.* of John Harvey, member of Institute of Naval Architects, and Margaret Diana Mary, *d.* of late Rev. D. G. Goyder; *m.* 1889, Angelita Helena de Silva, *o. d.* of late Don Ramon de Silva Ferro; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School, London. Intended for father's profession of naval architecture, but developed early predilection for stage; studied elocution under late John Ryder; made first appearance at Old Court Theatre under John Clayton; then joined one of Sir C. Wyndham's companies for "Betsy"; subsequently joined Sir Henry Irving, and remained with him for many years, accompanying him on his various tours through America; has managed Lyceum, Prince of Wales, Covent Garden Opera House, and other theatres; made Hon. Lieut. of the Legion of Frontiersmen for services in recruiting; made a Chief of Sarcee Tribe of N.W. America with title of Ta-Decasze (Red Feather), 1924. *Productions:* The Only Way; Don Juan's Last Wager; Ib and Little Christina; A Cigarette Maker's Romance; Eugene Aram; The Exile; Pelléas and Mélisande; The Breed of the Treshams; Hamlet; The Corsican Brothers; Great Possessions; The World and His Wife; The Last Heir; A Tragedy of Truth; The Conspiracy; Richard III.; Œdipus; The Taming of the Shrew; The Faun; Armageddon; Henry V.; The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, Via Crucis; The Death of Tintagiles; The Showing up of Blanco Posnet, etc. *Recreations:* drawing and painting (studied under Slade Prof. Brown, and at Heatherley's Studio), objets d'art, member of the Meyrick Society. *Address:* Parkholme, Fife Road, East Sheen, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 4802. *T.A.:* Unfurl, London. *M.:* LH 4167. *Clubs:* Green Room, Royal Automobile, Garrick.

HARVEY, Hon. John Musgrave; Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1913; Chief Judge in Equity, 1925; *b.* 22 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of Prebendary Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon, Middlesex; *m.* Pauline Beatrice, *d.* of E. Grant Ward, J.P., Registrar-General of New South Wales; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). B.A. 1888; Bar, N.S.W. 1892. *Publication:* The Practice in Equity, N.S.W., 1902. *Address:* Hillingdon, Darling Point, Sydney *Clubs:* Union, University, Sydney.

HARVEY, Ven. Richard Charles Musgrave, Archdeacon of Halifax since 1927; Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1913-14; *b.* 8 Sep. 1864; *s. s.* of late Prebendary C. M. Harvey, Hillingdon Vicarage, Uxbridge; *m.* Laura, *y. d.* of late Henry Willmer, J.P., Eastleigh, Hants; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough, Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Portsea, 1888-94; Vicar of Eastleigh, 1894-1901; Vicar of Dewsbury, 1901-13; Archdeacon of Huddersfield, 1914-27. *Address:* Thorpe Grange, Almondbury, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 869.

HARVEY, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1901; High Sheriff of Cornwall; D.L. and J.P. Devon; High Sheriff of Devon, 1896-97; J.P. Cornwall; H.M.L. for City of London; Kt. of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Oct. 1847; *s. surv. s.* of late Samuel Harvey of Truro; *m.* 1881, Alida Marie (*d.* 1901), *e. d.* of late M. Emile Godefroy of Bordeaux and Lima; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Truro. M.Inst.C.E. and M.I.Mech.E.; Telford Premium at Inst.C.E. 1882; was Mining Engineer in Bolivia for some years; Engineer of nitrate works in Peru, and Engineer-in-Chief and Inspector-General of the nitrate fields in Tarapaca for the Peruvian and Chilian Governments, 1875-81; then associated in partnership with the late Colonel North as North and Harvey, nitrate of soda and iodine manufacturers; late Chairman of the Nitrate Railways Co. Ltd., the Tarapaca Water Works Co., and two nitrate-producing companies; late Vice-Chairman of the Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd.; late Director of the Antofogasta (Chili) and Bolivia Railway Co., Ltd.; contested Devonport, 1892; President Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1902-3. *Publications:* contributions to Inst. C.E. on manufacture of iodine and manufacture of nitrate of soda; Nursing Homes, A Warning; Short History of Peru and its Inscribed Stones. *Recreations:* shooting, development of agriculture in his estates in Devon and Cornwall. *Address:* Dundridge, Totnes, Devon; *T.:* Totnes 6. *Clubs:* Windham, Junior Carlton; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also Sir H. E. Brittain, Major S. E. Harvey.

HARVEY, Sir Robert Grenville, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1868; D.L.; *b.* 1 July 1856; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and 1st wife, Diana Jane, *d.* of Ven. Stephen Creyke; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1893, Hon. Emily Blanche Oliphant Murray, *e. d.* of 10th Baron Elibank; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Buckinghamshire, 1900; formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry. Owns about 11,100 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Langley Park, Slough. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

See also Sir M. Oppenheimer.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. Robert Napier, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-23; R.E.; Engineer-in-Chief, India Command, 1924-28; *b.* 17 May 1868; *s.* of late John Harvey, Glenside, Bristol; *m.* 1909, Mabel, *d.* of Bourchier Hawksley, 14 Hyde Park Gardens; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A. Woolwich. A.D.C. to Engineer-in-Chief, S. African campaign, 1900-1901; Staff Officer R.E. 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief, British Expeditionary Force, France, Jan. 1915; Inspector of Mines, 1916; Chief Engineer, 1918 (despatches). *Recreations:* general. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARVEY, Major Samuel Emile, M.P. (U.) Totnes, Devon, Nov. 1922–Nov. 1923, and since 1924; *b.* 7 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Sir Robert Harvey of Dundridge, Totnes, Devon, *q.v.*; *m.* Elizabeth Sybil, *d.* of late R. R. Lockett, Liverpool; four *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined 1st King's Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1905; served with regiment until 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 58 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 2319. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Junior Carlton.

HARVEY, Thomas Edmund, *b.* Leeds, 4 Jan. 1875; *s. s.* of late Wm. Harvey, Leeds; *m.* 1911, Irene, *y. d.* of late Professor Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Christ Church, Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Paris. B.A. (Vict.) 1893; M.A. (Oxford), 1900; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1897; studied abroad, 1897-99; Assistant in the British Museum, 1900-4; Resident of Toynbee Hall, 1900; Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1906-11; Member London County Council, 1904-7; Member Central (Unemployed) Body, 1906-10; Member Stepney Borough Council, 1909-11; Member of Standing Committee on Boy Labour in the Post Office, 1910-17; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. Ellis Griffith, K.C., 1912-13, and to Mr. C. F. G. Masterman, 1913-14; M.P. (L.) West Leeds, 1910-18; Dewsbury, 1923-1924; engaged in relief work in the war zone in France on behalf of the War Victims' Relief Committee of the Society of Friends, 1914-20; Member of the Pelham Committee, 1916-19; Warden of Swarthmore Settlement, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Rise of the Quakers, 1905; Poor Raoul and other Fables, 1905; A Wayfarer's Faith, 1913; The Long Pilgrimage, 1920; Stolen

Aureoles, 1922; Silence and Worship, 1923. *Address:* Rydal House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also Arnold Rowntree.

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Valentine (Vivyan), D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Sir George Harvey, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Phœbe Lyon, *y. d.* of late Alfred Biscoe Hill, of Burnham, Somerset; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 42nd Royal Highlanders, 1904; served with Canadians in European War, 1915-18, commanding a Bn. (D.S.O., despatches); Deputy Provost-Marshal of Canada, 1918-19. *Recreations:* rackets, tennis, riding and shooting. *Address:* 25 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 8672. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARVEY, William, J.P.; F.S.A. Scot. 1905; Fiction Editor, People's Journal and allied publications of John Leng & Co. Ltd., Dundee; *b.* Stirling, 8 June 1874; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Annie Gray, *e. d.* of late Jas. Mackay, Dundee; one *s. Educ.:* schools in Stirling and privately. Removed to Dundee to take up literary work on the Gem, 1899; edited The People's Penny Stories, 1901-4; joined the staff of The People's Journal, 1904; Assistant Editor, 1906; Literary Editor, Dundee Advertiser, 1908-12; writer of serial fiction for People's Journal, etc.; contributor to People's Friend, etc.; editor of The Auld Scotch Sangs in The People's Journal; active Friendly Society worker, and has held various offices in the Ancient Order of Foresters and Independent Order of Rechabites; Hon. Vice-Pres. Dundee Friendly Societies Council; Right Worshipful Master of Lodge Progress, No. 967 of Scottish Freemasons, 1914-16; Sub-Provincial Grand Master of Forfarshire; Pres. Scottish Foresters' Federation, 1915-16; Chairman, Dundee Health Insurance Committee; President, Scottish Association of Insurance Committees, 1926-27. *Publications:* The Poems and Songs of David Taylor, 1898; Scotch Thistles, 1896; Kennethcrook: some Sketches of Village Life, 1896; The Harp of Stirlingshire, 1897; Scottish Life and Character in Anecdote and Story, 1899 (5th ed. 1914); Robert Burns in Stirlingshire, 1899; Scottish Chapbook Literature, 1903; Irish Life and Humour in Anecdote and Story (5th ed., 1912); Picturesque Ayrshire, 1905; The Stirling Repository, 1908; A Masonic Myth, 1916; Complete Manual of Freemasonry, 1917 (7th ed. 1924); Emblems of Freemasonry, 1918; The Story of the Royal Arch, 1919; Robert Burns as a Freemason, 1921; Dougal Graham, 1924; Bonnie Dundee: Some Picturesque Notes, 1925; Fifty Years of Forestry, 1927; and numerous pamphlets on Freemasonry; (and as Saunders Denovan) Scottish Wit and Humour, 1908. *Recreations:* walking, hobby for collecting ballad and chapbook literature of Scotland, autographs, coins, and curios generally. *Address:* Nethercrag, Blackness Avenue, Dundee.

HARVEY, Lt.-Col. William Frederick, C.I.E., 1921; M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; F.R.S.E.; Indian Medical Service (retired); Histologist, Royal College of Physicians' Laboratory, Edinburgh; *b.* 1873; *s.* of R. Harvey, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of Donald Sutherland, chartered accountant, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Graduated Medicine, first class Honours, Edinburgh University; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, 1902-5; Director Pasteur Institute, Kasauli, 1905-11; Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India, 1911-25; Assistant Director Medical Services, Sanitary, Force D, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches). *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Antirabic Immunization, Sc. Mem. Govt. of India; Vaccine Lymph, Indian Medical Gazette; Notes on [illegible]ty, Scott. Med. and Surg. Jour.; Opsonic Index, Biometrika; various other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research; co-author art. Rabies in Byam's Tropical Medicine. *Address:* 19 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh.

HARVEY, Lt.-Col. William Lueg, D.S.O. 1900, J.P.; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 17 July 1858; *s.* of late Nicholas Oliver Harvey, of Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late Capt. F. C. Hooper, 18th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1887; Major, 1894; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Nile expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired 1902; Lt.-Col. (hon.) commanding Duke of Cornwall's L.I. Depôt, Bodmin, 1914-17. *Address:* Tredarvah, Penzance. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARVEY-GIBSON, Robert John, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; D.Sc.; F.R.S.E.; D.L., J.P. Co. Palatine of Lancaster; Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Liverpool; *b.* 2 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. R. Gibson (Scotch Episcopal Church); *m.* 1887, Eda, *e. d.* of Rev. J. Lawrie, *q. v.*-*d.* of Adam Black, M.P., Provost of Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Strasburg. Demonstrator of Zoology, and afterwards of Physiology in the University of Edinburgh; Demonstrator of Biology, University College, Liverpool; Lecturer on Botany; Professor of Botany, 1894-1921; late Examiner in Botany, Universities of New Zealand, Bristol, Aberdeen, Glasgow, Durham, National University of Ireland, and the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. *Publications:* Outlines of the History of Botany; Primer of Biology; British Plant Names and their Derivations; The World of Plants; The Master Thinkers; Scientific Papers in Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh, Linnean Society, Annals of Botany, etc. *Address:* 1 Newbold Terrace East, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. *T.:* Leamington 870.

HARVEY-KELLY, Major Charles H. G. H., D.S.O. 1919; 4th Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment; *s.* of late Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly, Indian Army; *m.* 1922, Sybil M. Nuttall, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., *d.* of late Harry Nuttall; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1905; appointed to Indian Army, 1906; served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal and clasp); World War, 1914-21 (despatches three times, brevet of Major, D.S.O.); Staff College, Quetta, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARWARD, Colonel Arthur John Netherton, C.B. 1919; Indian Army (retired), 1919; *b.* 1867; *y. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. T. N. Harward, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Grace Isabella, *d.* of late Colonel J. W. Swiffe; two *s. Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. 21st Hussars, 1887; subsequently Probationer Indian Army; served Kurram Valley Expedition, 1892; Bibajiya Mishimi Expedition N.E. Frontier, 1900; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, C.B., Brevet Colonel). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HARWARD, Charles Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1926; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 22 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Arthur Harward, lawyer, and Mary Jane Harward; *m.* Margaret Helen, *d.* of Alexander Campbell Begg, Dunedin, N.Z., and *g. d.* of Dr. Begg, Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Rossal. Served engineering apprenticeship at Hornsby's, Grantham, England; went to Australia, 1885; followed various colonial occupations till 1904; joined Ceylon Irrigation Department, 1904; resident engineer on various irrigation works; appointed Divisional Irrigation Engineer, 1911; was in charge of various Irrigation Divisions till 1923; took

charge of work on Colombo Flood Schemes, 1923, and surveyed, designed and constructed them; retired from service on pension, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening and scientific investigations. *Address:* Box 72 Post Office, Tauranga, New Zealand. *Club:* Tauranga Golf, Tauranga.

HARWOOD, Basil, M.A.; Mus. Doc. Oxon.; *b.* 11 April 1859; *s.* of Edward Harwood, J.P., of Woodhouse, Olveston, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Mabel Ada, *d.* of George Jennings of Ferndale, Clapham, and Castle Eve, Parkstone, Dorset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Organist of St. Barnabas', Pimlico, 1883-87; Ely Cathedral, 1887-92; Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1892-1909; Precentor of Keble College, Oxford, 1892-1903; Choragus of the Univ. of Oxford 1900-9; Examiner for Musical Degrees, Univ. of Oxford, 1900-1901, 1904-5, 1908-9, and 1914-15. *Publications:* Church Services, Anthems and Hymn Tunes; 2 Organ Sonatas and other Organ Pieces; Songs; Cantatas; "Inclina Domine" (Gloucester Festival, 1898); As by the Streams of Babylon (Oxford Bach Choir, 1907); Jesus, Thy Boundless Love (Festival of Sons of the Clergy, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1909); Concerto for Organ and Orchestra in D (Gloucester Festival, 1910); Song on May Morning (Leeds Festival, 1913); Love Incarnate (Gloucester Festival, 1925); Motet, Ye Choirs of New Jerusalem (Gloucester Festival, 1928); Musical Editor of the Oxford Hymn Book, 1908. *Address:* Woodhouse, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Almondsbury. *Club:* Authors'.

HARWOOD, Charles Auguste de Lotbiniere-, K.C. 1911 (Canada); B.C.L.; Barrister, Solicitor; *b.* Vaudreuil, Canada, 2 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Robert William de Lotbiniere-Harwood, M.P., and Charlotte M'Gillis; *m.* 1898, Marie Adelaide, *d.* of Hon. L. F. Roderick Masson, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, Senator; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurent College; Laval and McGill Universities. Syndic of Montreal Bar, 1911-13; Assistant Solicitor Grand Trunk Railway System at Montreal since 1920; Solicitor Canadian National Railway, Province of Quebec, 1923; Commissioner Superior Court, Quebec, State of New York, and South African Dominions; Member of Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal; Member Historic Landmarks Association, Canadian Forestry Association; Member of Canadian Division of Aerial League of British Empire, of Canadian Navy League, and of Art Gallery of Montreal; Conservative; many years on Board of Directors of Conservative Association in Montreal, and on Election Committees; President Vaudreuil Branch Canadian Patriotic Fund; President Conservative Association of Vaudreuil; candidate to Quebec Legislature for Vaudreuil, 1912; Provincial (Quebec) Secretary for Naval Recruiting, 1917; R.O. Electoral District St. Lawrence, St. George, Montreal, 1917. *Publications:* Fort Garry Convention of 1870; Hon. M. A. E. G. C. de Lotbiniere; contributions on historical matters. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 94 McGill Street, Canadian National Express Building, Montreal. *T.A.:* Lawhar. *Clubs:* Como Golf, Quebec; University, Canadian, Montreal.

HARWOOD, Harold Marsh, M.A. Camb., M.B., B.C. Camb.; Lessee and Manager of Ambassadors Theatre; Director Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers Association; *s.* of George Harwood, late M.P. for Bolton; *m.* F. Tennyson Jesse, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Qualified as doctor; was House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital; then went into business; was Managing Director and Chairman of Richard Harwood and Sons, Cotton Spinners, of Bolton, Lancs; served in R.A.M.C. as Captain (France and Egypt), 1914-19; went into theatrical management, 1919. *Productions:* as Manager — Sylvia's Lovers; Grain of Mustard Seed; The White Headed Boy (with J. B. Fagan); If; Deburau; The Pelican; Anyhouse; Emperor Jones; Madras House; as Author—The Mask (1 Act), with F. T. Jesse; Honour Thy Father (1 Act), 1912; Interlopers, 1913; Please Help Emily, 1916; Theodore and Co. (with G. Grossmith), 1916; Figaro (Sir T. Beecham's production, libretto), Billeted (with F. T. Jesse), 1917; the Grain of Mustard Seed, 1920; A Social Convenience, 1921; The Pelican (with F. T. Jesse), 1924; The Transit of Venus, 1927; The Golden Calf, 1927. *Recreation:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 8 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 2930. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Queen's.

HARWOOD, Mrs. Harold M.; *see* Jesse, F. Tennyson.

HARWOOD, Henry Cecil, Journalist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of Henry Harwood, of Boston, Lincs.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of James Blackledge, J.P. of Lydiate, Lancs. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd Lit. Hum. 1915. Called to the Bar, 1922; reviewer and publishers' reader. *Publications:* Judgment Eve, short stories, 1924; contributed poems to various anthologies. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 23 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 4804. *Club:* Savage.

HARWOOD, John Augustus; *b.* 1845; *s.* of late John Harwood of Fenchurch Street, London; *m.* 1st, Georgina Louisa, *d.* of late Augustus Frederick Douglas Browne, Royal Marines; 2nd, Florence Maud Noel, *d.* of late Sir Edward Noel Walker, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1871; Private Sec. to late Marquis of Salisbury, 1873; police magistrate, St. Vincent, 1877; Grenada, 1879; acting Attorney-General, Grenada, 1880-81; Straits Settlements, 1882, 1883, 1888, and 1892; Registrar, Penang, 1881; acting Registrar, Singapore, 1893-94; Solicitor-General Straits Settlements, 1896-1902; acting Puisne Judge, Penang, 1899-1900; retired, 1902; Student, Slade School, 1902-6; National Service Representative, 1917-18; Compiled for Government of Straits Settlements an Edition of the Laws of the Colony, 1886. *Recreations:* drawing, billiards. *Address:* Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 66. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Sports.

HARWOOD, Ralph Endersby, C.B. 1924; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Deputy Treasurer to the King; *b.* 28 March 1883; *s.* of Charles Harwood, Shefford, Beds; *m.* 1908, Kitty, *d.* of Wm. Rule Endersby; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. Telegraphist G.P.O., 1898-1901; Second Class Clerk India Office, 1901; Second Division Clerk at War Office, Inland Revenue Department and N.H. Insurance Commission, 1901-12; Staff Clerk, 1912; Assistant Accountant, 1912; Junior Clerk, Class I., Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary N.H.I. Commission, 1913; Seconded to War Trade Dept. 1915; Controller War Trade Statistical Dept. 1916-18; Principal, Finance Division, Air Ministry, 1918; Principal Establishment Officer, Treasury, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1919-22. *Address:* Sheen Cottage, Richmond Park. *T.:* Prospect 4713; Buckingham Palace, S.W.1.

HASELDEN, Rev. John; Canon of Auckland since 1893; *b.* 1 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Charles Haselden, J.P. of Notting Hill, London, and Te Arai, N. Zealand; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Hon. J. A. Gilfillan, Auckland; four *d.* *Educ.:* the Collegiate School, Auckland; St. John's College, Tamaki, Auckland. Assistant Minister of St. Sepulchre's Parish, Auckland, 1877-79; Vicar of S. Luke's, Mt. Albert, Auckland, 1880-86; Organising Clergyman, Diocese of Auckland, 1887-90; Diocesan Missionary, 1891-96; Vicar of S. Peter's, Onehunga, N.Z., 1897-1920; Vicar

of S. Luke's, Mount Albert, Auckland, 1920-1924; Chaplain to the Public Hospital, Auckland, 1925. *Publications:* Stories of New Zealand Bush Life; History of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Auckland. *Address:* 67 Williamson Street, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.

HASELDEN, William Kerridge, Cartoonist and Caricaturist; *b.* Seville, 1872. Began drawing professionally, 1903; joined staff of Daily Mirror, 1904; first contributed to Punch, 1905; contributed at various times to other well-known periodicals. *Address:* 1 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7479.

HASELFOOT, Captain Francis Edmund Blechynden, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; in Command of H.M.S. Herald, China Station; late Superintendent of Charts, Hydrographic Department Admiralty; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Frederick Kneller Haselfoot; *m.* 1911, Winifred Elizabeth, *d.* of Major W. Fulcher, Middlesex Regiment. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.).

HASELL, Rev. George Edmund; Hon. Canon of Carlisle 1897; *b.* 26 Sep. 1847; *y. s.* of Edward Williams Hasell of Dalemain, Cumberland, and Dorothea King; *m.* Helen Sinclair (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Rev. W. Sinclair, Pulborough; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford. Ordained 1870; Curate of Pulborough, 1870-72; Rector of Aikton, 1872-1911; Rural Dean, Wigton, 1888-1911. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Dalemain, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Stainton, Penrith.

HASKARD, Col. John McDougall, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Florence, 27 Nov. 1876; *s.* of W. T. Haskard, Florence; *m.* 1911, Alicia Isabel, *d.* of S. Newburgh Hutchins, of Ardnagashel, Bantry, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Joined R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1897; served S. African War, and took part in the engagements at Talana Hill, Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieter's Hill (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903; served in the Egyptian Army, 1908-11; passed Staff College, 1914; European War 1914-18, and served in France, Salonika and Egypt; amongst other engagements was present at the Battles of the Somme and Ancre, Ypres, 1917, Cambrai and St. Quentin (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); served successively as Staff Capt. of a Brigade; Brigade-Major; Gen. Staff Officer 2nd Grade of a Division and Corps; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade of a Division; Brig-Gen. Gen. Staff; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-20; Commanded 1st East Yorkshire Regt., 1923-27. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HASKELL, Harold Noad, M.A., Headmaster of Harrison College, Barbados, since 1923; *b.* London, 1887; *y. s.* of Samuel Haskell and Sarah Noad; *m.* 1918, Minnie Maude, *e. d.* of S. S. Robinson, M.C.P. of Constant and Newmarket Plantations, Barbados; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Thompson gold medal Mathematics, Tyson gold medal Mathematics and Astronomy, Leaving Exhibition); Merton College, Oxford (Open Postmastership); 1st Class Mathematical Moderations; 2nd Class Finals (Mathematics); 3rd Class Finals (Physics). Assistant Master, Harrison College, Barbados, 1910-28; Overseas Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1925. *Recreations:* school activities. *Address:* Harrison College, Barbados.

HASKELL, Jacob Silas, Chairman Eastern Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1857; *m.* Emmy, *d.* of Arnold Mesritz, Amsterdam; one *s.* Formerly partner in firm of E. D. Sassoon and Co., merchants, Hongkong and China; settled in London, 1895; retired from the firm, 1920; Chairman of the London committee of Banque Belge pour l'Etranger; Chairman of the Shanghai Electric Construction Co. Ltd.; Cross of Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold. *Address:* 45 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 380. *M.:* XT 9933. *Club:* City Carlton.

HASKELL, William Edwin, Vice-President, International Paper Co.; Publisher of The Boston Herald, 1904-10; Owner of Minneapolis Times, 1894-1901; on staff of Gov. M'Gill of Minnesota, and staff of Gov. Merriam two terms; rank of Colonel; Business Manager, New York American and Journal, to 1904; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., 18 June 1862. *Educ.:* Harvard. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Pershing Square Buildings, Park Ave. and 42nd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Canadian, New York; Knickerbocker Country, Tenafly, N.J.

HASKINS, Prof. Charles Homer, Gurney Professor of History and Political Science, Harvard, since 1912; *b.* Meadville, Pa., 21 Dec. 1870; *s.* of George W. Haskins and Rachel A. M'Clintock; *m.* 1912, Clare Allen St. Louis, Mo.; two *s.* one *d.* A. B. Johns Hopkins, 1887; Ph.D., 1890; Hon. A.M. Harvard University, 1908; Litt.D. University of Wisconsin, 1910; University of Manchester, 1922; University of Padua, 1922; Harvard University, 1924; LL.D. Allegheny College, 1915; Hon. Dr. University of Strasburg, 1919; University of Paris, 1926; University of Louvain, 1927; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officier de la Légion d'honneur; Instructor in History, Johns Hopkins, 1889-90; Instructor, 1890-91; Assistant Professor, 1891-1892; Professor of European History, University of Wisconsin, 1892-1902; Lecturer on History, 1900; Professor, since 1902; Dean Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard, 1908-24; Chief of Division of Western Europe, American Commission to negotiate Peace; American Member Commission on Belgian and Danish Affairs, and Special Committee on Alsace-Lorraine and Saar Valley, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Chairman of American Council of Learned Societies, 1920-26; President American Historical Association, 1922; Member, Mass. Historical Soc.; American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society; President of the Mediæval Academy, 1926-27; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; Foreign Associate Institut de France (Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres), and Académie Royale de Belgique; Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society; Sociétés des Antiquaires de France and de Normandie; Academies of Rouen, Caen, and Barcelona; Accademia Pontificia d'Archeologia. *Publications:* The Normans in European History, 1915; Norman Institutions, 1918; Some Problems of the Peace Conference (with R. H. Lord), 1920; The Rise of Universities, 1923; Studies in the History of Mediæval Science, 1924; The Renaissance of the Twelfth Century, 1927; Studies in Mediæval Culture, 1929. *Address:* 53 Francis Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Harvard.

HASLAM, Henry Cobden, D.S.C.; M.P. (U.) Horncastle Division since 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Haslam of Lloyds and 1 Portland Place, W.1; *m.* Julie Henriette Francoise, *d.* of Edward Dupont, part Founder and 41 years Director of Brussels Natural History Museum; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital; Sc.D., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab. Engaged for many years in scientific research at Medical Schools, Cambridge University. *Publications:* papers in journals of Physiology, Biochemistry, and others. *Recreations:* boating, sailing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 12 South Eaton Place, S.W.1; Delamere, Skegness, Lincolnshire. *M.:* ER 999. *Clubs:* Carlton, Queen's.

HASLAM, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1927; J.P.; Chairman of Directors, Edward Taylor and Sons

(Bolton), Ltd., Contractors, Bromley Cross and Bolton; *b.* 27 Feb. 1878; *s.* of John Haslam and Hannah Wharmby, of Bromley Cross, Bolton; *m.* 1902, Edith Mary Booth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chethams College. Manchester. Grocer until retirement, 1923; President, Bolton Grocers' Association, 1907-11; Chairman, Organisation Committee of the National Federation of Grocers' Associations, 1911-23; Member of National Church Assembly since 1919; Conservative Candidate for Westhoughton (Lancashire), 1923 and 1924; Magistrate for Bolton Borough, 1926; adopted Prospective Conservative Candidate for Rochdale, 1927. *Address:* Rosehill, Bromley Cross, Lancashire. *T.:* Eagley 243. *M.:* WH 87. *Club:* Constitutional, Bolton.

HASLAM, Robert Heywood; *b.* White Bank, Bolton, 1878; *e. s.* of William Haslam and Mary Heywood; *m.* 1916, Margaret Dolores, *y. d.* of late E. D. Lomax. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Bedale's School. Articled to C. F. A. Voysey, Architect; Founder and Editor of What's On; member of Art-Workers Guild. *Publications:* articles on art, etc., in Vanity Fair, The World, etc.; reproductions of designs in The Studio, Building News, British Architect, the Architect, Builders' Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Wonersh, Surrey; 3 Rock Gardens, Bognor, Sussex; 73 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Haslam-Wonersh. *T.:* Bramley 34; Gerrard 1720. *M.:* YN 167. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts.

HASLAM, William Frederick, F.R.C.S.; late Prof. of Surgery, Birmingham University; Consulting Surgeon Birmingham General Hospital; late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Hospital. *Address:* 8 Vicarage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

HASLEGRAVE, Lt.-Col. Henry John, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; T.F.; Hon. Colonel 4th Batt. K.O. Yorks. L.I.; *b* 8 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1908, Martha Kathleen, *d.* of W. H. Kingswell, Holmfield, Wakefield; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Painthorpe House, Crigglestone, nr. Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 420.

HASLEHUST, Ernest William, R.I.; R.B.A.; artist; Royal Society of Arts; Imperial Arts League; *b.* 12 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of late William Henry Haslehust, and Rosine Haslehust, of Lee, Kent. *Educ.:* Manor House Hastings; Felsted. Studied art at the Slade School University College under Professor Legros; has exhibited at the principal galleries in London—also in the provinces, and abroad pictures purchased for the permanent Art Collections of Wellington, New Zealand, Port Elizabeth, Oldham, Huddersfield, Swansea. Member of the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers. *Publications:* Illustrator of Beautiful England series of books; Silvery Thames; part illustrator of many other publications and magazine articles, etc. *Recreation:* mechanics. *Address:* 72 Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, S.E.12. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, Langham Sketch.

HASLETT, Rev. Thomas, M.A., D.D. Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1925. *Address:* Ballymena, Ireland.

See also Col. T. Sinclair.

HASLUCK, Paul Nooncree, F.J. Secretary of the Institution of Sanitary Engineers; editor of Work, 1892-1909, and of Building World, 1895-1909; *b.* S. Australia, April 1854; *m.* 1883, Florence (*d.* 1916), *d.* of E. Sparrow; two *s.* *Publications:* Lathework, and other books on engineering; Handy Books on Handicrafts (9 vols.), etc.; editor of Work Handicrafts (45 vols.); Cassell's Cyclopædia of books (45 vols.); Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics (5 vols.); Lathe Construction; The Automobile (3 vols.); Technical Instruction Manuals (22 vols.); Mechanics' Manuals (18 vols.); Wood-working; Metal-working; Book of Photography, etc. *Recreations:* travel, handicraft. *Address:* 97 Loughborough Park, S.W.9. *T.:* Brixton 2121; Cooper's Hill, Herne Bay.

HASSALL, Arthur, M.A.; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1884-1924; *b.* Bebington, Cheshire, 28 Sep. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Henry Burton Hassall (*d.* 1883), and Anne (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Richard Addison, Liverpool; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Rev. W. Colin Clarke-Preston, Valleyfield, Culross, Fife. *Educ.:* The Tower School, Liscard, Cheshire; Over Vicarage, Cheshire; Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st class Hon. School of Modern History, Oxford, 1877; Lecturer and Tutor of Keble Coll. 1880-83; Student of Christ Church, 1884; Examiner in the Honour School of Modern History, 1890-92, 1901-3, and 1908-11; elected member of Hebdomadal Council, 1892-96; Senior Proctor, 1893-94; Censor of Christ Church, 1894-95; re-elected member of Hebdomadal Council, 1897; Hon. Treas. Oxford Univ. Cricket Club, 1900-7. *Publications:* Life of Bolingbroke (Statesmen Series), 1889, revised 1915; Louis XIV. (Heroes of the Nations Series), 1895; The Making of the British Empire, 1896; A Handbook of European History, 1897; The Balance of Power, 1715-89 (Periods of European History, of which he is general editor), 1896; A Class Book of English History, 1901; History of France, 1901; The French People, 1901; Mazarin (Foreign Statesmen Series), 1903; History of France (Temple Primers), 1903; The Tudor Dynasty, 1904; joint-editor of and contributor to Constitutional Essays; contributor to Social England, 1895-97; and to the Cambridge Modern History, vol. v.; has collected and arranged Stubbs' Introductions in the Rolls Series, 1902, Stubbs' Lectures on European History, 1904, and Stubbs' Lectures on Early English History, 1907-8; A Brief Survey of European History, 1906; War and Reform (1789-1887), 1906; The Expansion of Great Britain (1715-1789), 1907; Castlereagh, 1908; The Great Rebellion, 1909; Modern Europe, 1910; The Restoration and the Revolution, 1660-1715, 1911; The Great Napoleon, 1911; Christ Church, 1911; History of British Foreign Policy, 1912; France, Mediæval and Modern, 1918; a British History, chronologically arranged, 55 B.C.-1919. Represented Oxford against Cambridge in the three-mile race, 1877. *Address:* 8 St. Aldates, Oxford; Christ Church, Oxford. *Clubs:* Wellington; Vincent's, Oxford.

HASSALL, John, R.I., R.W.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Christopher Clark Hassall, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Isobel Dingwall; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Constance Maud, *d.* of Rev. A. Brooke Webb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College, Devon; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Started as farmer in Manitoba; studied in Antwerp and Paris, 1891-94. *Publications:* posters, illustrations, book-covers, and children's books. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, boating. *Address:* 88 Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 1275. *Clubs:* London Sketch, Odd Volumes, Savage, Japan Society, Knights of ye Round Table, Masonic Pen and Brush Lodge.

HASSAM, Childe, N.A.; painter and etcher; *b.* Dorchester, now part of the city of Boston, 17 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Frederick Fitch Hassam, and Rosa Hathorn; *m.* Maud Doane. *Educ.:* Dorchester High School; Paris Academie Julian, Boulanger and Lefebvre, elected to American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1920. *Works:* Isles of Shoals, and Golden Afternoon, Oregon, The Brush House and Street in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Metropolitan Museum, New York; Northeast Headlands—New England Coast and New York Window, Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Pont Royal, The Caulker and House on the Place Lannion, Cincinnati Museum; Fifth Avenue in Winter and Spring Morning, also set of twenty-nine drawings, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Summer Sea, Museum of Art, Toledo; Church at Old Lyme

and Brook Back of New Canaan, Fine Arts Academy, Buffalo; The Messenger Boy and Street Scene, Rhode Island; School of Design, Providence; The Breakfast Room, New York; Yonkers from the Palisades and Sylph's Rock, Appledore, Worcester Art Museum; Spring—Navesink Highlands and the Georgian Chair (Evans Col.), and the Chinese Merchants (Freer Col.), National Gallery, Washington; Cat Boats—Newport, Pennsylvania Academy, Philadelphia; Cliffe Rock—Appledore, Art Association, Indianapolis; Place Centrale and Fort Cabanas Havana, Institue of Art, Detroit; Contre-Jour, Art Institute, Chicago; Isles of Shoals, Minneapolis Institute of Arts; View of Central Park, Brooklyn Institute Museum; Diamond Cove, Isles of Shoals, The Nymph of the Gorge, Appledore, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; The East Window and the Fête of Lannion, Gray Evening, City Art Museum, St. Louis; The French Block, Avenue of the Allies, Musée du Luxembourg, Paris. *Address:* 130 West 57th Street, New York; East Hampton, Long Island. *Clubs:* Union, Players, Coffee House, New York.

HASSANEIN, Sir Ahmed Mohamed Bey, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; First Chamberlain to King Fouad I. of Egypt since 1925; *b.* Cairo, 31 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late El Sheikh Mohamed Hassanein El Boulaki. *Educ.:* Royal School of Law, Cairo; Balliol College, Oxford. Attached to the Staff of General Sir John Maxwell, Commander-in-Chief in Egypt, 1914-16; Ministry of Interior, 1916; on the Official Mission to the Senussi, 1916-17; Order of the Nile and M.B.E.; Inspector, Ministry of Interior, 1918; Champion Fencer of Egypt, and represented Egypt in Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920; made journey across Libyan Desert to the Oases of Kufra, 1920-21 (Egyptian Medal of Merit); Secretary to the Egyptian Official Delegation to London, 1921; crossed the Libyan Desert from Sollum to Darfur, and discovered the Oases of Arkenu and Owenat, 1922-23 (Commander of the Order of the Nile); First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, Washington, 1923; awarded Founder's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, London, and Elisha Kent Kane Medal of Geographical Society of Philadelpha, 1924; Gold Medal of the French Geographical Society, 1928; First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, London, 1924; Vice-Pres. of the International Geographical Union, 1925; Hon. Corresponding Member Royal Geographical Society, and Geographical Society, Berlin; Grand Cross of the Orders of The Crown of Italy and Ashtur of Afghanistan; Grand Officer of the Orders of Maurice and St. Lazare of Italy; Crown of Belgium; Pius IX. and Leopold II.; Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur, Officer of the French Palmes Academiques. *Publications:* The Lost Oases; articles on travel and exploration in Geographical Journal, National Geographic Magazine, and other magazines. *Recreations:* fencing; represented Oxford University against Cambridge, 1911-13, riding and shooting. *Address:* Hassanein Pasha Street, Kosuret El Shawam, Cairo. *T.:* Medina 2904. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Mohamed Aly, Cairo; Royal Yacht, Alexandria.

HASSELL, Captain Jacob, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 1887; *m.* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

HASSELL, Capt. Ladas Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; S. Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 5 June 1894; *s.* of Percy Hassell; *m.* 1928, Margery Henriette, *d.* of C. F. Garrard, Harbury Leys, Tysoe, Warwickshire. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HASTED, Col. Arthur Walter, C.M.G. 1915; late Commanding 1st Batt. the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment); *b.* 6 Nov. 1864; *m.* 1895, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of W. Simms Bull; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, Royal Irish Rifles, 1885; Captain, Wilts Regt., 1874; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Stratford Lodge, Stratford-St.-Mary, Colchester.

HASTED, Capt. John Ord Cobbold, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late J. E. H. Hasted, Madras Police; *m.* 1st, 1918, Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Field-Marshal Sir Arthur Barrett, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Lieutenant Edmund Hartley, Lancs. Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, India, Nov. 1914-March 1916; Adjutant, 1st Durham L.I., 1917-19; Adjutant 3rd Reserve Bn. Durham L.I., 1921-22; Adjutant 1st Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1922-25; Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* Durham L.I., c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

HASTINGS, family name of **Earl of Huntingdon.**

HASTINGS; *see* Abney-Hastings.

HASTINGS, 21st Baron (*cr.* 1264), **Alb Edward Delaval Astley,** Bt. 1660; *b.* 24 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 20th Baron and Hon. Elizabeth Evelyn Harbord, 3rd *d.* of 5th Lord Suffield; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Helen, *d.* of Lord and Lady Henry Nevill, and *g.d.* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; two *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1904. Late Lieut. 7th Hussars; Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Hon. Lieut.-Col. King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Yeomanry; J.P., D.L., Norfolk. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Delaval Henry Astley, *b.* 14 Apr. 1912. *Address:* Melton Constable, Norfolk; Seaton Delaval, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

HASTINGS, Viscount; Francis John Clarence Westenra Plantagenet Hastings; *c.* *s.* and *heir* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, *q.v.*; *b.* 30 Jan. 1901; *m.* 1925, Cristina, *d.* of the Marchese Casati, Rome. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. Honours, History. *Address:* 1 Manchester Square, W.1; Burton Hall, Loughborough; Sharavogue, King's County. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Hurlingham.

HASTINGS, Archdeacon of; *see* Cook, Ven. T. W.

HASTINGS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Spence, D.S.O. 1887; C.B. 1906; *b.* 17 Jan. 1856. Entered army, 1874; Lieut.-Col. 1900; Col. 1904; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Boer War, 1881; Basuto War, 1881 (Cape G.S. medal 2 clasps); Burmah, 1885-88 (despatches, D.S.O., medal 2 clasps); Chin-Lushai, 1889-1890 (clasp); Manipur, 1891 (clasp). *Address:* 32 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1.

HASTINGS, Rev. Frederick, Minister of South Street Church, Eastbourne; ex-Chairman London Congregational Union; Member of L.C.C. for several years; *b.* 21 July 1858; *s.* of George Hastings; *m.* 1st, Emily Brightman (*d.* 1925); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, *widow* of W. Wallace Copland, M.V.O., C.E., Gibraltar. *Educ.:* Hackney College. Trained in father's office as merchant and shipowner; minister at Woodbridge; St. John's, New Brunswick, Wanstead; Weston-super-Mare, nine years; Tolmers Square for seven years; Adelaide, five years; Markham Square, Chelsea, nine years; again at Tolmers Square ten years; Peckham six years; Eastbourne eight years. *Publications:* Sundays round the World; Sundays about the World; Obscure Characters of Scripture; Background of Sacred Story; Back Streets and London Slums; Spins of the Cycling Parson; Memories of a Million Miles; Future Life; Our Boys beyond the Shadow; Hanse Towns; Phases of a Joyous Life; for eight years editor of Homiletic Magazine and of Nisbet's Theological Library; frequent con-

tributor to London magazines and journals. *Recreations:* sketching, boating, cycling, and chess. *Address:* Halesowen, Spencer Road, Eastbourne.

HASTINGS, Col. Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1910; M.D., V.D.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; *b.* 1858; *s.* of George Hastings of Terrington, Norfolk; *m.* 1878, Alice, *d.* of late W. P. Frith, R.A., C.V.O.; two *d. Educ.:* London University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. For many years physician to Banks; consulting physician to the Gas Light and Coke Co. *Publications:* various medical works. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* 16 Bolton Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5762; Fodderty, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Reform, Coaching, Ranelagh.

See also Major Edgar Sheppard.

HASTINGS, Colonel John Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; Hon. Colonel, 6th Bn. W. York Regt. since 1927; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William and Anna Hastings, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. Joined 2nd V.B., W. York Regt., 1890; commanded it (then 6th Bn.) 1910-13. Served European War; raised the 2/6th W. York Regt.; commanded it in France, Jan. to July 1917, Ancre, Bullecourt (despatches, D.S.O.); resigned; a Town Major, Arras, 1917-18; Town Commandant, 1918-19 (O.B.E., prom. Colonel, 1918, Croix d'Officier, Légion d'Honneur). *Address:* Hillside, Ilkley. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bradford, Bradford.

HASTINGS, Hon. Osmond (William Toone Westenra); *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; *m.* 1896, Mary Caroline Campbell, *d.* of D. Fox Tarratt, of Ellary, Argyllshire; two *s.* four *d. Address:* Chastleton Glebe, nr. Moreton-in-the-Marsh Glos.

See also Marquess of Cambridge.

HASTINGS, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; Bencher Middle Temple, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wallsend, 1922-26 *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellenore, 3rd *d.* of Col Grundy, late Warwicks.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.* Charterhouse. Mining Engineer, 1898-9; served South African War, 1900-1; Journalist, 1902-3 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Attorney General, 1924. *Publications:* various; The River (play), 1925; Scotch Mist, 1926. *Address* 46 Albemarle Street, W.1; 5 Paper Buildings Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 793. *Club:* Garrick

HASTINGS, Somerville, M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); President-elect Otological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Surgeon and Lecturer to the Ear and Throat Department, Middlesex Hospital; late Assist. Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Hastings, M.A.; *b.* Warminster, Wilts. 1878; *m.* Bessie, 4th *d.* of late W. C. Tuke, architect, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College (Gold and Silver Medallist in Botany); Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Scholar and Governor's Prizeman). Late Demonstrator of Physiology Cancer Research Scholar; House-Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; late Assistant Surgeon East London Hospital for Children M.P. (Lab.) Reading, 1923-24. *Publications* numerous medical and surgical papers; Summer Flowers of the High Alps; Wild Flowers at Home; Toadstools at Home; Alpine Plants at Home; First Aid for the Trenches, etc *Recreations:* botany, photography. *Address* 48 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.* Langham 2868.

HASTINGS, Thomas; architect; *b.* New York City, 11 March 1860; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Samuel Hastings and Fanny de Groot; *m.* 1900. Helen R., *d.* of Elias C. Benedict and Sadie Hart of New York; no *c. Educ.:* private schools; Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, under Jules Andre. Spent eighteen months in the office of McKim, Mead & White, architects, New York; in partnership with John M. Carrere, 1885-1911; delivered a course of lectures on architecture at Harvard University in 1897, also delivered lectures at the Royal Institute of British Architects in London, 1918; Member of the National Academy of Design; the American Academy of Arts and Letters; the National Sculpture Society; the American Institute of Architects; the Society of Beaux-Arts; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Royal Gold Medallist; LL.D. degree from Lafayette College, U.S.A.; Master of Architecture degree from the University of Liverpool; Member of Institut de France. *Works:* Devonshire House, Piccadilly; many of the most notable buildings throughout the country. *Publications:* has contributed many professional articles to magazines and technical journals, such as The American Architect, The Forum, Harper's Monthly, etc. *Address:* 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Carhastect. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Century, Piping Rock, Meadowbrook, Turf and Field, New York.

HASTINGS Colonel William Holland, D.S.O. 1917; *b. Jamaica,* 17 March 1884; *s. of late Commander W. C. H. Hastings,* R.N.; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of late R. M. Kennedy, I.C.S., Commissioner, Northern Division, Bombay Presidency; two *s. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1903; unattached list Indian Army; joined 92nd Punjabis, 1904; Adjutant, 1907-10; commandant, 1926; proceeded on Field Service, Oct. 1914; present during Turkish attack on Suez Canal, Feb. 1915; Gallipoli in command of special machine guns for A.N.Z.A. Corps; served with 1st Australian Light Horse Brigade and on Staff of N.Z. and A. Division till the evacuation (severely wounded, 26 June); Bt. Major, 1 Jan. 1916; France with N.Z. Division, 1916-17; battle of Somme (slightly wounded 15 Sep., D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1917, commanding 92nd Punjabis; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-1919, including attack of 19 Sep., advance through Lebanon to Beyrut and Tripoli, and occupation of Cilicia; Bt. Lt.-Col. 3 June 1919 (despatches four times); N.-W. F. of India, Waziristan, 1919-20, 1923; Mesopotamia, 1920-1921. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HATCH, Frederick Henry, Ph.D. (Bonn); O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; Past President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Technical Adviser to the Mines Department on questions relating to the Metalliferous Mining Industry; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1891, Mary E. Randall; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. London; Gold Medallist and Tufnell Scholar; Bonn University, 1888-86; H.M. Geological Survey, 1886-92; Mining Engineer in S. Africa, 1892-97; Canada and United States, 1898-99; Report on the Gold Resources of India for the Indian Government, 1900-1; Abyssinia, 1901; Consulting Engineer for Lewis and Marks' Interests in South Africa, 1902-6; Member of the Transvaal Technical Education Commission, 1903; President of the Geological Society of South Africa, 1905; Siberian Goldfields, 1906; Report on the mineral resources of Natal and Zululand for the Government of Natal, 1909; Urals, 1912; Canada, 1914; Member of Advisory Committee on Mineral Resources, Imperial Institute, 1916-1919; Member of the Home Iron Ore Supply Committee, Ministry of Munitions during War; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1919-25; represented Board of Trade and Ministry of Munitions on Commission to report on iron-ore fields of N.W. France, 1918; Member of Commission to examine the conditions of the iron and steel works in the occupied areas of Germany, in Belgium, and in France, 1919; Member of the Departmental Committee on the non-Ferrous Mining

Industry, 1920; Director of the Mineral Resources Development Branch of the Board of Trade, 1919-20; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Mines Department on Metalliferous Mining since 1920; Member of the Governing Board of the Imperial Institute. *Publications:* The Gold Mines of the Rand (with J. A. Chalmers); The Geology of South Africa (with G. S. Corstorphine); The Kolar Goldfield (Memoir of the Geological Survey of India); The Mines and Mineral Resources of Natal, other than Coal (published by order of the Natal Government); The Past, Present, and Future of the Gold-mining Industry of the Witwatersrand, Transvaal (being the James Forrest lecture delivered to the Institution of Civil Engineers in 1911); The Relation of Geology to Mining (being the Presidential Address to the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1914); The Iron and Steel Industry of the U.K. under war conditions, 1919. *Address:* D.3, The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 3684. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

HATCH, George Washington, C.I.E. 1927; Commissioner Central Division, Bombay Presidency, since 1922; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Hatch; *m.* 1908, Jessie, *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into the I.C.S., 1891; Assistant Collector in the Bombay Presidency, 1893; Acted as Under-Secretary to Govt., 1899, and 1904; Collector of Kaira, 1905; of Bombay, 1906; acted as Chairman Bombay Improvement Trust, 1914; Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 1914; Collector of Poona, 1915; Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HATCHARD, Caroline, F.R.A.M.; soprano; *b.* Portsmouth, 1883; *m.* 1908, Robert S. Langford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London. Campbell Clarke Scholarship, 1903; Rutson Memorial Prize, 1904; Melba Prize, 1905; A.R.A.M. 1907; début Covent Garden as Dew Fairy in Hansel and Gretel, 1906; sang in Italian and other Grand Opera seasons at Covent Garden, 1906-8; in later opera created the parts of Tilburina in Stanford's opera, The Critic, produced in 1915; and Madam Herz in Mozart's Impressario at its revival in London, 1910; best known rôles in opera are the Queen of Night (Magic Flute), Sophie (Rosebearer), Eva (Meistersinger), and the Doll (Tales of Hoffman); sings in Oratorio and Concerts for the principal Societies and Festivals. In Oratorio the renderings of The Messiah and The Creation are the best known; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music; Adjudicator at Singing Festivals, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 66 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0032. *Club:* Women Musicians.

HATCHELL, Colonel Henry Melville, D.S.O. 1900; late the Royal Garrison Regt., formerly 18th R. Irish Regt.; *b.* 31 May 1852; *s.* of late G. W. Hatchell, M.D., of Dublin; *m.* 1901, Frances Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Rev. H. S. Rush of Haywards Heath, Sussex. Entered army, 1874; Captain, 1881; Major, 1891; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* York Mount, Bathwick Hill, Bath, Somerset.

HATFIELD, Major Edgar Richard, D.S.O. 1916; F.C.A.; Royal Field Artillery, 47th London Territorial Division; *b.* London, 1883; *s.* of late Richard Hatfield; *m.* 1924. *Educ.:* private school. Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Commissioned to 5th London Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F., 1912; Capt. 1914; Major, March 1916; sailed for France, March 1915, Battles Festubert, Loos, Vimy, the Somme, Messines, Ypres, Cambrai; wounded Dec. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Blackhall Spinney, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 118. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HATHAWAY, Major-Gen. Harold George, C.B. 1914; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 30 June 1860; *s.* of late T. Hathaway; *m.* 1899, Cécile Marie, *d.* of late W. B. Scomes, of 82 Queen's Gate, South Kensington; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Joined Army 1885, Active Service in Burma, including Ruby Mine Expedition, 1885-89 (medal and two clasps); Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Punjab Frontier and Tirah Expedition (two clasps); South Africa as Medical Officer, Cavalry Divisional Staff, took part in all engagements with Cavalry Division throughout war; dangerously wounded at Diamond Hill (promoted for distinguished conduct in the field, medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (despatches); Kut-al-Amara. *Recreations:* for many years master of Peshawur Vale Hounds. *Address:* The Kloof, Deganwy, North Wales.

HATHERELL, William, R.I. 1888; R.W.A.; illustrator and painter; on the Staff of the Graphic since 1892; *b.* 18 Oct. 1855; *y. s.* of late Abraham Hatherell, Westbury-on-Trym; *m.* 1887, Emily Agnes, *d.* of John Newell Logan. *Educ.:* private schools. Entered Royal Academy Schools, 1877; made a member of the Society of Oil Painters, 1898; hon. member of the Langham Sketching Club, 1900; member of Royal West of England Academy, 1903; member of the American Society of Illustrators, 1905; first illustrating work done for Cassell's; has illustrated many works by Thomas Hardy, William Black, J. M. Barrie, etc., for Graphic, Harper's, Scribner's, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing. *Address:* 15 Cavendish Road, Brondesbury, N.W. *Club:* Arts.

HATHERTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Edward George Percy Littleton,** C.M.G., 1880; V.L., J.P.; Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1894-1924 and of County Council, 1901-20; C.A. Staffordshire; Col. (retired) Grenadier Guards, 1883; Hon. Commissioner in Lunacy, 1890-98; *b.* 15 Aug. 1842; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Margaret, *d.* of 5th Duke of Northumberland; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1867, Charlotte (*d.* 1923), 7th *d.* of Sir Charles R. Rowley, 4th Bt.; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Grenadier Guards, 1865; musketry instructor, 1869; Military Secretary to Governor-General (Lord Dufferin 1875-78, and Marquis of Lorne 1878-79) of Canada. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Charles R. Littleton, *q.v.* *Address:* Teddesley Park, Penkridge, Staffordshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

HATT, Sir Harry Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. Bath; Alderman City Council; *b.* 9 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Thomas James Hatt; *m.* 1888, Mary Millicent, *d.* of William Beach; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath. Entered Bath City Council, 1900; Alderman, 1911; Mayor of Bath, 1915-16; Chairman of Electric Lighting Committee; Chairman Wessex Associated News, Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sunnycroft, Bloomfield Park, Bath. *T.A.:* Hatt, Bath. *T.:* 721.

HATTERSLEY, Alan Frederick, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg; *b.* Leeds, 1893. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge, Foundation Scholar and Prizeman; B.A. 1st class honours, 1915; M.A., 1919. *Publications:* The Colonies and Imperial Federation; The Revolutionary Epoch; A Short History of Western Civilisation; articles in various historical journals. *Recreations:* Boy Scout Movement, Assistant Commissioner for Natal; golf. *Address:* Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* 725. *T.A.:* Univcoll; The Avenue, Filey, Yorks.

HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Major Wilfred Percy Ashby, D.S.O 1918; R.A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Percy

Hattersley-Smith; *m.* 1922, Ethel Mary, *o. d.* of W. K. Willcocks, of Middle Temple, and 12 Lansdowne Crescent, W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Salonica, France (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket (M.C.C., Free Foresters and Incogniti), racquets. *Address:* The Crossways, Cranbrook, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HATTON; *see* Finch-Hatton.

HATTON, Edwin Fullarton, M.D. Toronto; M.R.C.S.; *s.* of D. G. Hatton; *b.* Peterborough, 18 Jan. 1858; *m.* Marion Isabella Seton-Browne, *d.* of late M. G. Browne, Captain in Royal Horse Artillery, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and Toronto University. Government Medical Service, West Indies, 1882-1917; Member of Legislative Council 1904-17. *Address:* 2 Duffield House, Sea Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

HATTON, John Leigh Smeathman, M.A.; Principal, East London College (University of London) since 1896; Reader in Geometry in the University of London; a Representative of Faculty of Science on Senate of London University and Chairman of the Establishment and General Purposes Committee; Dean of the Faculty of Science (University of London), 1922-26; Member of the Essex Education Committee; Member of the West Ham Education Committee till 1927; Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* Street Aston, 27 May 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. J. L. S. Hatton, Rector of West Barkwith, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1897, Pauline Carlyle, *d.* of R. J. Henderson of Colombo; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford. *Publications:* Principles of Projective Geometry applied to the Straight Line and Conic; The Theory of the Imaginary in Geometry; Ratio Co-ordinates. *Address:* East London College, Mile End Road, E. *T.:* East 3384; The Red House, Sanderstead. *Club:* Athenæum.

HATWA, Maharaja Bahadoor Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi of; *b.* 19 July 1893; *S.* Oct. 1896 to the *Guddee* after the death of his father, Maharaja Bahadur Sir Krishen Pratap Sahi, K.C.I.E., of Hatwa. Head of the Bagochhia Brahman family that claims to have been settled in the Saran district for 102 generations, is the proprietor of the Hatwa Raj and holder of vast zemindari estates in the districts of Saran, Shahabad Champaran, Mozzuffupore, and Durbhangah brought up under the care and guardianship of his mother Maharani Gyan Manjari Kuori, K.H.G.M., Maharani of Hatwa. Passed his matriculation examination in the first division and thereafter was educated under Colonel J Lewtas, I.M.S. (retired), at home. Attained his majority July 1914, and was installed on his Guddee by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor Dec. 1914. Twice married. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, billiards, very fond of motoring, has several motor cars, excellent driver. *Address* Hathuwa P.O., District Saran, Behar and Orissa Province, India.

HAUGHTON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Lawrence, C.I.E. 1927; Commandant 11th Sikh Regt. since 1927; *s.* of late Colonel Joh Haughton; *m.* 1912, May, *d.* of J. Shepherd o The Hill, Twyford, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.* Winchester; Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1902 Commandant, Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, 1922-27; served European War, 1914-18; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1923. *Publication:* Sport and Folklore in the Himalayas. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket and rackets.

HAUGHTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Wilfred D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; late 16th Lancers and Bucks Yeomanry T.F.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Benjamin Haughton of Carlow; *m.* 1902, May, *d.* of T. R. Seaton, J.P., Aylesbury. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired; Adjutant, Gordon Boys' Home, 1903; joined 2/1 Royal Bucks Hussars as Adjutant, August 1914. *Address:* Weedon, Aylesbury, Bucks.

HAULTAIN, Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, since 1912; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 25 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. W. Haultain, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Member of North-West Council, 1887-88; Member of North-West Legislative Assembly, 1888-1905; Premier, Attorney-General and Commissioner of Education, North-West Territories, Canada, 1891-1905; Member of Legislative Assembly, Province of Saskatchewan, and Leader of Opposition 1905-12. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Regina.

HAULTAIN, Herbert Edward Terrick; Professor of Mining Engineering, University of Toronto, since 1908; *b.* Brighton, England, 1869; *y. s.* of late Major-General F. M. Haultain; *m.* Muriel Frances Cronyn; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Freiberg. Mining Engineer in Ireland, Bohemia, South Africa, Western United States, and Canada. *Address:* University, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* National, Toronto.

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart; German poet and dramatist; *b.* Salzbrunn, Silesia, 15 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1884; received the Nobel Prize for Literature, 1912; Kt. of Red Eagle (4th Class). *Publications:* Die Weber; Das Friedensfest; Vor Sonnenaufgang; Biberpelz; Einsame Menschen; Florian Geyer; College Crampton; Hannele; Die Versunkene Glocke; Fuhrman Henschel; Der arme Heinrich; Rose Bernd; Elga; Die Jungfer von Bischofsberg; The Island of the Great Mother, 1926. *Address:* Agnetendorf im Riesengebirge, Germany.

HAVARD, Godfrey Thomas, C.M.G. 1925; Oriental Secretary to H.M. Legation, Tehran; *b.* 1885; *s.* of John T. Havard, Shanrahan, Beccles, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Marcelle, *d.* of Madame Michelin, La Rochelle, France; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Switzerland, France, Germany, Italy, Spain; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1907; Constantinople, Sofia, 1909; transferred to Tehran, 1909; H.M. Vice-Consul Tehran, 1912; Acting Oriental Secretary at H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1922; Oriental Secretary with local rank of 2nd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1923. *Address:* Shanrahan, Beccles, Suffolk; H.M. Legation, Tehran, Persia.

HAVELL, Ernest B., A.R.C.A.; Indian Educational Service, retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late C. R. Havell; *m.* 1894, Lili, *d.* of late Admiral George Jacobson. Danish Royal Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; Royal College of Art; Paris studios; private study in Italy. Superintendent of the Madras School of Arts, 1884-92; as Reporter to Government on Arts and Industries conducted an official investigation into the indigenous handicrafts; Principal of the Calcutta School of Art and Keeper of the Government Art Gallery, 1896-1906; reorganised Art Education on Indian lines and helped to form the New School of Indian Painting; initiated a movement for the revival of hand-loom weaving, which has since made considerable progress throughout India; as Fellow of the Calcutta University took an active part in the discussion of university reform, and drew up the report of a committee appointed by Government in 1901 for revising the scheme of vernacular education in Bengal; served in British Legation, Copenhagen, 1916-23. *Publications:* A Handbook to Agra and the Taj; Benares the Sacred City; Indian Sculpture and Painting; The Ideals of Indian Art; Indian Architecture, its Psychology, Structure, and History; Essays

on Indian Art, Industry, and Education; The Basis for Artistic and Industrial Revival in India; The Ancient and Mediæval Architecture of India, 1915; The History of Aryan Rule in India, 1918; A Handbook of Indian Art, 1920; A Short History of India, 1924; The Himalayas in Indian Art, 1924; articles on Indian art, economics, and politics in English and Indian reviews. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hvide Hus, Headington Hill, Oxford.

HAVELOCK, Thomas Henry, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Professor of Mathematics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, and Director of the Department since 1928; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1877; *s.* of late Michael Havelock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, University of Durham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Smith's Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* various papers published by the Royal Society and other learned societies. *Address:* 8 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle. *T.:* Gosforth 398.

HAVELOCK-ALLAN, Sir Henry Spencer Moreton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1858; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lady Alice Moreton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Ducie; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1903, Edith Mary, O.B.E., J.P., *d.* of Thos. C. J. Sowerby. Captain 4th Durham Light Infantry, 1904; Major, 1912; Major 7th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18; Served European War, France 1916-18 (wounded); M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland Division, Durham, 1910-1918; Private Parliamentary Secretary to Hon. E. S. Montagu, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1912-14. *Heir: b.* Allan [*b.* 30 Mar. 1874; *m.* 1897, Annie Julia, *d.* of Sir William Chaytor, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Blackwell Grange, Darlington. *T.A.:* Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2091. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Baron Gainford.

HAVILAND, Rev. Edmund Arthur; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1901; Rector of Brightling since 1922; *b.* 10 May 1874; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Haviland, Senior Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1915, Irene Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Col. Cardwell; 2nd, Vivienne, *yr. d.* of Selwyn Brown, Kimberley, S. Africa; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1899; Curate of St. Hilda, Darlington, 1899-1903; Selly Oak, 1904-9; Vicar, 1909-15; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1915-22. *Address:* The Rectory, Brightling, Sussex. *T.:* Brightling 5. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HAVILAND, Ven. Francis Ernest, Archdeacon of Barker since 1923; Rector of Portland since 1925. Curate of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1883; Incumbent of Woodburn, 1883-87; St. Matthews, South Grafton, 1887-92; St. Luke, Gulgong, 1892-1904; Rector of Bourke, 1904-7; Cobar, 1907-18; Rector of Coonamble, 1918-23; O'Connell, 1923-25; Rural Dean, Rylstone, 1902-4; Archdeacon of Bourke, 1904-23. *Address:* Portland, N.S.W.

HAVILLAND, Capt. G. de; *see* de Havilland.

HAWARD, Edwin; Information Officer, India Office, since 1928; *b.* Bungay, 9 Oct. 1884; *m.* (*dis.*); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Reading School; King's College, London. Joined the staff of the Civil and Military Gazette, 1909; Manager, 1916; Manager and Editor, 1920; Correspondent of the Pioneer and The Times (London) at the Headquarters of the Government of India, 1921-25; Editor of the Pioneer, Allahabad, 1926-28; Special Correspondent of the Pioneer on the Prince of Wales' tour in Bombay and Rajputana, 1921, and in Waziristan in 1923 (medal); commanded a machine gun volunteer battery in the Punjab Riots (received the thanks of the Secretary of State). *Publications:* The Last Rebellion; The Poodle Faker; India's Defence Problems; Pioneers on Four Fronts; European Non-officials in the Indian Legislature. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

HAWARD, Sir Harry (Edwin), Kt., *cr.* 1917; Electricity Commissioner; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Henry Gilbert Haward; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alice, *d.* of late H. W. Bates, F.R.S., Secy. of the Royal Geographical Society; 2nd, 1899, Edith (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Howel Thomas, Local Government Board; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; graduated in Arts at London University. Comptroller of the London County Council, 1893-1920; President of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1908-1909. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Highway House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 195. *Club:* National.

HAWARD, Lawrence, M.A.; Curator of Manchester Corporation Art Galleries since 1914; Trustee on National Loan Collection Trust since 1917; Royal Society of Arts Medallist, 1922; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late J. Warrington Haward; *m.* 1911, Suzanne, *o. d.* of Colonel Courvoisier-Guinand of La Chaux-de-fonds, Switzerland; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1900. *Publications:* Bibliography of Walter Headlam, 1910; translation of Arthur Pougin's History of Russian Music, 1915; The Effect of War upon Art and Literature, 1916; Art's Opportunity, 1919; The Function of Art Museums, 1921; The Problems of Provincial Galleries and Art Museums, 1922. *Address:* 9 Moorfield Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAWARDEN, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Eustace Wyndham Maude;** Major, late The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 20 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of late Ludlow Eustace Maude, *g.s.* of 1st Viscount and Clara Louisa, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Madden; *S.* cousin, 1914; *m.* 1920, Marion Wright of Butterley Hall, Derby; two *s.* one *d.* Joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1896; 3rd Battalion the Hampshire Regiment 1900; The Queen's, 1901; attached Egyptian Army, 1910; temporarily employed under the Sudan Govt. in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province since 1912; O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal District and Governor Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1917-20; J. P. Kent, 1922. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Leslie Eustace Maude, *b.* 26 March 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* Bossington, Adisham, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Wingham 40. *M.:* KE 6818, 5224.

HAWES, Col. Benjamin Reddie, C.B. 1902; *s.* of late Captain Hawes, 2nd Bengal Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Mar. 1854; married. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. Entered 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers (then 104th Bengal Fusiliers) from the Militia, 1875; served Burmese campaign 1886-1888, and South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); promoted Lieut-Colonel, 1900; commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1900-4. *Address:* 3 Carlisle Terrace, Kingstown, Dublin. *Club:* Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

HAWES, Colonel Charles Howard, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1918; late 23rd Cavalry Frontier Force, Mesopotamia; *b.* Lucknow, 31 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. H. Hawes, Bengal Army; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered West Yorkshire Regt. 1891; 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, now 23rd Cavalry F.F., 1895; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897, and Tirah (medal and 3 clasps); in charge the King's India Orderly Officers, 1913 (M.V.O.); served Mesopotamia with Regt. May 1915; Brigade Major, 6th Cavalry Brigade, July 1915-Nov. 1916; present at battles of Ctesiphon, Retreat to Kut, and Ali-el-Gharbi; with Kut Relieving Force, battles of Shaik Saad, Wadi, Hannah, and Dujailah (D.S.O., despatches); operations on the Euphrates, 1918 (despatches); on the Tigris, battle of Huwaish, 27th-30th Oct. 1918 (bar to D.S.O.);

Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Colonel, 1921; retired, 1922. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HAWES, Lieut.-Col. Claude Mackinnon, D.S.O. 1919; Commandant 2nd Bt. 14th Punjab Regiment (D.C.O.) (Brownlow's) since 1926; *b.* 20 May, 1884; *s.* of late Major-General William Harington Hawes, I.A.; *m.* 1922 Frances Cooper, *d.* of Dr. C. A. Richmond, President Union College, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Entered Indian Army, 1903; served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1914-20 (D.S.O., despatches, Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, Serbia); Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1926. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, South Kensington, S.W. *Club:* United Service.

HAWES, Lt.-Col. George Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Charles Hawes, J.P., Combe Park, Bath, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour). *Clubs:* Bachelors', Army and Navy; Travellers', Cercle de l'Union Artistique, Cercle Interalliée, Paris.

HAWES, Captain Leonard Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* Throcking, Herts., 22 July 1892; *s.* of C. A. Hawes, Uckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of D. H. Grimsdale, J.P., Uxbridge, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, 1911; Captain, 1916; Temporary Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Order of Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* Normal. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAWES, Richard Brunel, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.P. Lond., D.T.M. Lond.; Professor of Medicine, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; *b.* Tarapaca, Chile, 1893; *s.* of late Dr. F. Brunel Hawes; *m.* K. A., *d.* of late M. O'Neill, Galway; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War in Royal Engineers, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915; Retreat from Mons, Aisne, 1st and 2nd Battle Ypres (despatches, Mons Star); later Captain R.A.M.C. in Mesopotamian Campaign till 1919; joined Colonial Service, 1922. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* General Hospital, Singapore.

HAWK, William, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of the Cornwall County Council, and Chairman Cornwall War Agricultural Executive Committee; *b.* 1851; m. 1890, Florence, *d.* of John Clemence, Howton, Cornwall. *Address:* Kernock, St. Mellion, Cornwall.

HAWKE, family name of **Baron Hawke.**

HAWKE, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Martin Bladen Hawke,** Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regt. (retired) 1894; *b.* 16 Aug. 1860; *s.* of 6th Baron and Jane, *d.* of Henry Dowker of Laysthorpe, Yorks; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1916, Maude, *widow* of Arthur J. Cross and *d.* of William Peacock Edwards, Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. A well-known cricketer, captain of the Yorkshire XI. 1883-1910. *Publication:* Recollections and Reminiscences, 1924. *Heir:* *b.* Adm. Hon. S. Hawke, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 5298. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

HAWKE, Hon. Edward Julian, Partner in the firm of Wyer & Hawke, 4 Crosby Square, E.C.3; Director of National Bank of India Ltd.; *b.* 16th Feb. 1873; 6th *s.* of 6th Baron Hawke; *m.* 1900, Frances Alice, 2nd *d.* of Col. J. R. Wilmer, Survey of India; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Bombay Co., Ltd., 1896; appointed one of the Managing Directors, 1903; retired from India, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Kippington Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* 262. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, M.C.C.

HAWKE, John; Vice-President National Anti-Gambling League; *b.* 1846; *s.* *s.* of late John Hawke and Sarah Anne Brown, *sister* of late Joseph Brown, K.C., C.B., Middle Temple; *m.* 1870, Caroline, *y.* *d.* of late William and Christian Sophia Simpson of Hendon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, deputy Grecian. Junior clerk, afterwards manager in exporting business, 1862-95; Prosecutor Jockey Club Case, 1895; Hawke *v.* Dunn, 1897; addressed inaugural meeting, Exeter Hall, 1894; Free Church Congress, 1896; Church of Ireland Congress, 1899; Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1903; Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Witness Lords' Select Committee, 1901; Joint Select Committee, 1908; promoted Street Betting Act, 1906. *Publications:* The Grasmere Wordsworth: a Redaction in a single volume of the complete poems of William Wordsworth; and Poems and Songs. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* Ravensfield, New Barnet.

HAWKE, Sir John Anthony, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1913; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Hawke;** Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; a Bencher of the Middle Temple; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Edward H. Hawke; *m.* 1894, Winifred, *d.* of late N. H. Stevens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (scholar, B.A., 1st Cl. Law); called to bar, Middle Temple, 1892; joined Western Circuit, 1893; late Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales; late Recorder of Plymouth; M.P. (U.) St. Ives Division of Cornwall, 1922-23, and 1924-28; Member of Bar Council since 1908; Vice-Chairman, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; 76 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick; Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

HAWKE, Admiral The Hon. Stanhope; *s.* of 6th and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Baron Hawke; *b.* 16 April 1863. Entered Navy, 1876; Lieut. 1886; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1905; Rear-Adm., 1917; retired, 1917; Vice-Adm., retired 1922; Admiral, retired 1926. *Address:* Moorlands, Haxby, York. *Club:* Sports.

HAWKE-GENN, Captain Otto Hermann, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1875; *m.* 1909, Annie, *y.* *d.* of George Vale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.A. Academy, Stubbington, Hants. Entered Royal Navy, H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Captain, 1917; served in Britannia as Commander, 1914-1916; commanded Vindictive in North Russia, 1916-17; Teutonic on Convoy Escort, 1918 (C.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

HAWKEN, Rev. Charles Sydney, B.A.; Rector of Over and Nether Compton since 1926; *b.* 29 March 1862; *y.* *s.* of late Charles Thomas Hawken of Wadlands, Tamerton Folliott, Devon, and Frances Jeffreys; *m.* 1st, 1888, Caroline Pitt-Nind; 2nd, 1906, Dorothy Maud Harding, three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1884-7; Minor Canon, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W., 1887-90; Rector of Bodalla Diocese, Goulburn, N.S.W., 1890-1905; Archdeacon of S. Coast Diocese, Goulburn, and Canon of Goulburn, 1903; British Chaplain, Hanover, 1906-7; Vicar of Gildersome, Yorks., 1907-8; Comworthy, Totness, 1909-11; Cothelstone, Taunton, 1911-15; Rector, Bympton d'Ererci, Yeovil, 1915-18; Rector of St. Andrew's, Guernsey, 1918-20; Vicar of Long Itchington, Rugby, 1920-23; Vicar of Grandborough, 1923-26. *Recreations:* football, cricket, tennis, shooting, gardening, riding. *Address:* Over Compton Rectory, Sherborne, Dorset.

HAWKEN, Hon. Oswald James, Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of State Forests, Wellington, New Zealand, since 1926; *b.* Kakaramea (Taranaki, N.Z.); father Cornish, mother Devon; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of Edwin Hesketh, Solicitor, Auckland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Patea. Sheep and cattle farming;

local body work; elected to House of Representatives for Egmont continuously since 1919. *Recreations:* football, tennis, etc. *Address:* Wellington, New Zealand. *T.:* 44-663.

HAWKEN, Roger William Hercules, B.A., M.E. (Sydney), M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.Aust.; Prof. of Engineering, Univ. of Queensland, Australia, since 1919; *b.* 12 May 1878; *s.* of late Hon. Nicholas Hawken, M.L.C.; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of Chas. Mott of Spring Mount, Black Mountain, New South Wales; five *d. Educ.:* Public Schools Darlington, Newtown; Newington Coll., Sydney; Univ. of Sydney. B.E., 1900; B.A., 1902; M.E., 1919; with Public Works Dept., Sydney, 1902-3; Acting Professor of Engineering, Sch. of Mines, Ballarat, 1904; Federated Malay States, 1905-9, Shire Engineer, N.S.W., 1910-11; Locum Tenens Prof. of Engineering, Sydney, 1912; Lecturer and Acting Professor, Univ. of Queensland, 1912-18; President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1928; President Roy. Soc. of Queensland, 1925; Chairman Cross-River Commission, Brisbane City Council, 1925-26; Representative of State of Queensland to Council of Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards Assoc., and to Council of Simplified Practice and Waste Elimination. *Publications:* The Use of Influence Lines in the Design of Structures (Proc. Sydney University Engineering Soc., 1903); The Method of Two Origins for finding the Equation of Three Moments; Maximum Position of Rolling Loads on Beams; Column Analysis and Design; The Strut Problem; An Analysis of Maximum Run-off and Rainfall Intensities; Stresses in Cohesive Material; Economy of Purchase; Column Design Curves; Critical Planes in Cohesive Material; The Imperfect Strut and the Arch. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Kidston St., Albion Heights, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* M 1914. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Johnsonian, Brisbane.

HAWKER, Brig.-General Claude Julian, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1922, Hon. Mrs. Alfred Curzon, *widow* of Hon. Alfred Curzon of Weston-Underwood, Derby, and 8 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Cheam School; Eton College. Joined 3rd Bedfordshire Battalion, 1887; Coldstream Guards, 1889; attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1909; commanded 10th Sudanese Camel Corps, Governor Red Sea Province, appointed Turkish Gendarmerie, 1910; Trebizonde, 1913-14; served European War, Staff, 1914-16; Military Governor, Bagdad, 1916-18; Staff, Palestine and Syria, 1918-21; Allenstein Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Upper Silesian Commission, 1920-21. *Address:* 8 Eaton Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's.

HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Corlis St. Leger Gillman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Corliss Hawkes, Lackaroo House, and Carhue, Co. Cork, and Jane Cotter Williamson, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Williamson, Vicar of Christ Church, Cork; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Muriel, *e. d.* of E. H. Pares, late of Hopwell Hall, Derbyshire, and Mrs. Pares, Monsea, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Joined R.A. from Militia, 1893; served South African War, Nov. 1899 to May 1901 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps); European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914 Star, French Croix-de-Guerre); promoted Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915, and Substantive, 1916; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAWKES, Rt. Rev. Frederick O. T.; *see* Kingston-upon-Thames, Bishop of.

HAWKES, Major-General Sir Henry Montague Pakington, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; C.S.I. 1909; Indian Army; *b.* 28 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Col. R. Hawkes, 80th Regt.; *m.* 1889, Mary Isabel Jessie, *d.* of Charles Woodgate, late of Under River, Kent. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Col. 1901; Maj.-Gen. 1905; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze decoration); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HAWKEY, Sir Alfred James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Chairman, Woodford Urban Council; Vice-Chairman, West Essex Unionist Association; Chairman, Volunteer Service Committee, Leyton Area; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Hawkey of Sunny Croft, Woodford Green; *m.* Vera Kathleen, *d.* of late F. E. Price; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Woodford Collegiate School. Chairman Woodford Urban Council eleven years; during war, organised War Charities and other Appeals (War Loan, etc.); Chairman, Tribunal, Food Control Committee; Chairman, War Saving Committee, National Service Committee, etc.; raised and commanded Woodford Squad Motor Volunteers; late Vice-Chairman Waltham Joint Hospital Board; Chairman of Committee of Local Authorities Buckhurst Hill, Woodford, Wanstead, Chingford, Loughton; Chairman, Volunteer Service Committee (National Strike). *Address:* Tregenna, Grange Avenue, Woodford Green.

HAWKINS, Sir Anthony Hope; Kt., *cr.* 1918; author; *b.* 9 Feb. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Hawkins, Vicar of St. Bride's, Fleet Street; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Somerville, *d.* of Charles H. Sheldon of New York; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class, Class Mod.; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; M.A. President of Oxford Union Society; Barr. Middle Temple, 1887. *Publications:* The Prisoner of Zenda, The God in the Car, The Dolly Dialogues, Rupert of Hentzau, The King's Mirror, Quisanté, Tristram of Blent, The Intrusions of Peggy, Double Harness, A Servant of the Public, Sophy of Kravonia; Tales of Two People, 1907; The Great Miss Driver, 1908; Second String, 1910; Mrs. Maxon Protests, 1911; A Young Man's Year, 1915; Captain Dieppe, 1918; Beaumaroy Home from the Wars, 1919; Lucinda, 1920; Little Tiger, 1925; Memories and Notes, 1927. *Plays:* The Adventure of Lady Ursula, Pilkerton's Peerage, etc. *Address:* Heath Farm, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 85. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

HAWKINS Sir Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Solicitor to the Board of Customs and Excise since 1917; *b.* 17 Feb. 1867; *s. s.* of Thos. Henry Hawkins, F.R.C.S., Newbury, Berks.; *m.* Zaida Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. W. Hawkins, Rector of Ringshall, Suffolk; two *s. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Bristol Grammar School. After qualifying as a Solicitor, entered the Civil Service, 1890; Assistant Solicitor to the Board of Customs and Excise, 1909. *Address:* South Bank, Ravensbourne Road, Bromley, Kent.

HAWKINS, Major Edward Brian Barkley, D.S.O.; The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regiment, York; Local Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. The King's African Rifles, Zomba, Nyasaland, since 1926; *s.* of Edward Hawkins, J.P., D.L., Squire's Hill, Tilford, Surrey; *m.* Anne, *d.* of G. Debayser, 12 rue Cortambert, Paris; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorkshire Regt., 1909; Capt., 1914; Temp. Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1926; served in Uganda, British East Africa, German East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Nyasaland, N. Rhodesia, 1912-19; H.B.M.'s Consul for South-western Ethiopia, 1920-22. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Zomba, Nyasaland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Wellington; Phyllis Court, Henley.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Eustace Fellowes Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C. (Reserve); *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Reginald Hawkins and Marguerite Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev.

W. C. Lukis; *m.* 1908, Patience, *d.* of Capt. J. Henderson, late 12th Lancers; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* 17 Avenue Emile Deschanel, Paris. *Clubs:* St James's; Travellers', Paris.

HAWKINS, Lieut.-Commander Geoffrey Alan Brooke, M.V.O.; R.N.; A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa 1924-27; *b.* 13 July 1895; *e. s.* of Capt. Hawkins; *m.* 1926, Lady Margaret Scott, *d.* of Duke of Buccleuch, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); attached to staff of Prince of Wales for his tour of South Africa, April-July 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAWKINS, Major Henry; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late Master of the Grafton and the Atherstone Hounds; late Major in the Army (Remounts); *b.* 1876; *s.* of Henry Ashurst Hawkins; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Taunton; Heidelberg. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Everdon Hall, nr. Daventry. *T.:* Daventry 33. *M.:* LA 9741, BD 3411, RP 4155. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HAWKINS, Herbert Leader, D.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University of Reading, since 1920; *b.* Reading, 1887; *m.* 1912; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Reading School; Kendal; Manchester University (1st Mark Stirrup Research Scholar in Palæontology). Lecturer in Geology at University College, Reading, 1909; Awarded moiety of Lyell Geological Fund (Geological Society), 1921. *Publications:* Invertebrate Palæontology, 1920; many papers and memoirs (chiefly on Fossil Echinoidea) in Phil. Trans. Royal Society, Proc. Zool. Soc., Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., and Geological Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* geological field work, music. *Address:* 38 The Mount, Reading.

HAWKINS, Herbert Pennell, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital and to Alliance Assurance Company; Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) late R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 30 June 1859; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hawkins, Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent; *m.* 1910, Hester Vera, *d.* of Fleetwood Rynd, formerly of Mount Armstrong, Co. Kildare; one *s. Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Natural Science, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow. Late Assistant Physician to the London Fever Hospital; late Dean of St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix; contributions to Allbutt's System of Medicine, Encyclopædia Medica, Quain's Dictionary, and transactions of learned societies. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Lackenhurst, Shipley, Sussex. *Club:* New University.

HAWKINS, Rev. Sir John (Caesar), M.A.; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1778; Hon. D.D. Oxford and St. Andrews; Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1876; Hon. Fellow Oriel College, Oxford; *b.* 27 Jan. 1837; *s.* of late John Caesar Hawkins; *S.* grandfather, 1861; *m.* 1863, Mary Catharine (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of Thomas Ellames Withington. *Educ.:* Harrow; Oriel Coll. Oxford. Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1859. Vicar, St. Paul's, Chatham, 1863-64; of Westcott, Surrey, 1864-66; Rector of St. Albans, 1866-68; of Chelmsford, 1878-80; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1899. *Publications:* Horæ Synopticæ, 2nd ed. 1909; articles in Expository Times, 1900-5; The Use of Dante as an Illustrator of Scripture, 1909; contributor to Studies in the Synoptic Problem, 1911. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* *s.* John Scott Caesar Hawkins [*b.* 12 June 1875. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford]. *Address:* Kelston Lodge, Banbury Road, Oxford.

HAWKINS, Percy, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1870; *s.* of late Frederic Charles Hawkins; *m.* 1898, Edith Maud, *d.* of late William Pendlebury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College; The Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined the Indian P.W.D., 1894; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of Madras, 1908; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1911; Deputy Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1913; Secretary for Public Works and Chief Engineer for Irrigation, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, 1924. *Address:* 37 Ellesmere Road, Chiswick, W. *T.:* Chiswick, 3937. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Overseas.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Rowland Charles, D.S.O. 1918; late H.A.C.; *s.* of C. Hawkins, The Knoll, Bickley; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of W. Stonard. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.).

HAWKINS, Colonel Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1917; late R.M.L.I.; Assistant Manager, Mersey Dock and Harbour Board; *b.* 3 May 1873; *s.* of T. H. Hawkins, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of James Whishaw, Petrograd; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Clifton College, 1884-90. 2nd Lieut. R.M. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. retired, 1919. *Address:* Locksley, Formby, Lancs. *T.:* Formby 19.

HAWKINS, Colonel Walter Francis, C.M.G. 1900; R.E.; retired, 1907; *b.* 19 June 1856; *s.* of Sir J. S. Hawkins, R.E., K.C.M.G., and Leonora, *d.* of Dennis Kelly, J.P., of Castle Kelly, Co. Roscommon; *m.* 1904, Constance Harriet, *d.* of late T. Graves Archer of Mount John, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered R. Engineers, 1876; served Soudan campaign, 1884-85, at Suakin and on Nile (Egyptian medal and star); S. African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps). *Address:* The Links, Parkstone, Dorset.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. William I.S.O., V.D.; late 1st Punjab Vol. Rifles (retired); *b.* 1 April 1861. Late Registrar, Education Department, Punjab, India (retired). *Publications:* Indian Arms Act Manual; A Manual of Transliteration of Indian Names, etc. *Address:* Glencote, Prout Grove, Neasden, N.W.

HAWKSLEY, Ernest B.; solicitor; *m.* 1902, Enid, *e. d.* of Sir Henry F. Dickens, *q.v.*, and *g.d.* of Charles Dickens; five *c. Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. *Address:* 37 Cathcart Road, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7232.

HAWKSLEY, Vice-Adm. James Rose Price, R.N.; C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Emily Rose, *e. d.* of late Commander G. E. Price. Entered Navy, 1885; Commander, 1905; Capt. 1912; Commodore commanding Grand Fleet flotillas during European War; battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.V.O., C.B.); Captain in charge Portland, 1920-22; Rear-Adm. 1922; retired list, 1922; Vice-Adm. 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAWKSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Randal Plunkett Taylor, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Taylor Hawksley of Caldy Island, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1900, Kate Marjorie, *d.* of late Bowen Pottinger Woosnam, D.L., of Tyn-y-Craig, Breconshire; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the Royal Engineers in the British Isles, India, South Africa, Gallipolli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor; served in the army of the Union of South Africa during the Boer rebellion of 1914 and the Campaign in German South-West Africa; served in the Public Works Department of India, 1896-97; War Medals, etc.; North-West Frontier India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, Order

of the Nile, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Chief Engineer 21st Corps, 1917-1919; Chief Engineer, Palestine, 1919-20; C.R.E., 1921-22; Chief Engineer, Gibraltar, 1923-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Bronllys Castle, Talgarth, Breconshire.

HAWKSWORTH, W. T. M., R.B.A. 1908. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Articled to the late Edward Welby, Pugin Architect. *Address:* 10 Rossetti Garden Mansions, S.W.8; The Priory, Eddington. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HAWLEY, Sir David Henry, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1795; *s. s.* of Capt. Cyril Francis Hawley and Ursula Mary, *d.* of Henry Percy St. John; *b.* 13 May 1913; *S. uncle,* 1923. *Heir: b.* Anthony Charles St. John, *b.* 7 Sep. 1914. *Address:* 14 Stafford Place, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Gayton Manor, Blisworth.

HAWLEY, Willis Chatman, A.M.; Member of Congress First District of Oregon since 1907; *b.* Monroe, Oregon, 5 May 1864; *s. s.* of Sewel R. Hawley and Emma A. Noble; *m.* 1885, Anna M. of Albany, Oregon, *s. d.* of John Geisendorfer; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Willamette University, Salem, Oregon; A.B., A.M., LL.B.; hon. LL.D.1909. Principal, Umpqua Academy, Wilbur, Oregon, 1884-86: President Oregon State Normal, Drain, Oregon, 1888-91; Professor Mathematics Willamette University, 1891-98; President of Willamette Univ., 1898-1902; Vice-Pres. and Dean, 1902-7; Professor of American History and Economics, 1898-1907; Head Manager Woodmen of the World, since 1896; was regularly admitted to the Bar in Oregon and to district and circuit courts of the United States and of the United States Supreme Court; Chairman of Committee on Ways and Means; Member of National Forest Reservation Commission; appointed as Member of Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives on Federal Farm Loans, created by Act of 1915, and of the Select Committee on the Budget, and is a member of Joint Commission of the Senate and House on the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington; Chairman of the Federal Tax Commission; Chairman of Caucus of the Republicans of the House of Representatives for the Sixty-ninth and Seventieth Congresses; taxation and tariff expert. *Recreations:* hunting, mountain-climbing. *Address:* 605 The Woodley Apartments, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Salem, Oregon, U.S.A. *T.A.:* 989 Oak Street.

HAWORTH, Sir Arthur Adlington, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1911; M.P. (L.) South Manchester, 1906-12; J.P. Co. Chester and Shropshire; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *s. s.* of late Abraham Haworth, J.P., Altrincham; *m.* Lily, *y. d.* of late John Rigby, Altrincham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School. Business in Manchester; Chairman Manchester Grammar School; President '95 Club; Treasurer, Mansfield College, Oxford; Junior Lord of the Treasury, Feb.-April 1912; Chairman Manchester Royal Exchange; Major 1st Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Arthur Geoffrey [*b.* 5 April 1896; *m.* 1926, Emily Dorothea, *yr. d.* of H. E. Gaddum, The Priory, Bowdon]. *Address:* Normanby, Altrincham. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Reform, Union, Manchester.

HAWORTH, Rev. James, M.A.; Vicar of South Hetton since 1913; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1908; Hon. Sec. Durham Diocesan Board of Education; *b.* Bank Hay, Blackburn, 17 Dec. 1853; *m. Educ.:* Foundation Scholar of Durham University; B.A. 1878, M.A. 1880; Curate of Wyke, 1879-81; Vice-Principal of the Diocesan Training College, Winchester, 1879-84; Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Curate of Wyke, 1879-81; Vice-Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1885-89; 1888-1910; Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1889-1910; Vicar of Haswell, Sunderland, 1910-13. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, tennis, and golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, South Hetton, Durham. *T.A.:* South Hetton. *M.:* 2671.

HAWORTH, Hon. Lt.-Col. Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and H.B.M. Consul-General for Fars, Khuzestan, and the Persian Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf since 1927; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of J. H. Haworth, Failinge, Lancs; *m.* 1st, Lilian Maude (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. Geddes, late commanding Inniskilling Fusiliers: two *s.*; 2nd, Gwendoline Olivia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. Geddes; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered K.O. Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; entered Indian Army, 1898; served 2nd Bombay Lancers and 9th Bombay Infantry; entered Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1901; held political appointments in India and Persia; lately Consul-General at Meshed in Khorasan. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Isle of Wight; Bushire, Persian Gulf. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bembridge Sailing.

HAWORTH, Peter, M.A., Ph.D.; Senior Leeturer in English, University of Bristol; *b.* 1 May 1891; *s.* of late John Haworth, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester; *m.* 1921; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester University; Innsbruck; University College, Oxford. Lektor in English, Innsbruck University, 1912-14; Lecturer in English, University of Bristol, 1914; 2nd Lieut. K.O.Y.L.I., 1915; Military Interpreter, 1916-18; Captain K.O.Y.L.I., 1919; Heath Harrison Scholar, University of Oxford, 1926; Chancellor's Prizeman (English Essay), 1926. *Publications:* English Hymns and Ballads; An Elizabethan Story-book; Before Scotland Yard; Rumours and Hoaxes; The First Latin-English Dictionary, etc. *Address:* 18 Dundonald Road, Redland, Bristol.

HAWORTH, Major Richard, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1919; late Lancashire Fusiliers; House Master, Stowe School; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1902; served N.W. frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Ashley Green, Ambleside, Westmorland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWORTH, Walter Norman, D.Sc., Ph.D.; F.R.S. 1928; Prof. of Chemistry and Director of Department of Chemistry in Univ. of Birmingham since 1925; *b.* 19 March 1883; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Haworth, White Coppice, Chorley, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Violet Chilton, 2nd *d.* of late Sir James Dobbie, LL.D., F.R.S.; one *s. Educ.:* Schools in Chorley and Preston, and privately; Universities of Manchester and Göttingen. Senior Demonstrator in Chemistry, Imperial College, S. Kensington, London, until 1912; Reader in Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, until 1920; Professor of Organic Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Department of Armstrong College, Newcastle, University of Durham; University Proctor, 1920-25. *Publications:* Scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on Synthetic Chemistry and on the Constitution of the Terpenes and Carbohydrates. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

HAWORTH-BOOTH, Rr.-Adm. Sir Francis Fitzgerald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; J.P. East Riding Yorks., 1900; *b.* 18 May 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Benjamin Blaydes Haworth-Booth and Cordelia, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour; *m.* 1893, Constance Isabel,

d. Address: Haworth Hall, Hullbank, Hull. *Club:* United Service.

HAWORTH-LESLIE, family name of **Earl of Rothes.**

HAWTHORN, Bt. Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *s.* of late John Hawthorn, surgeon, Newcastle-on-Tyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Durham University, College of Medicine. M.B. and B.S., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., M.D. (Durham); Senior Hon. Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Medical Officer, The Dispensary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Lecturer and Examiner in Vaccination, University of Durham College of Medicine; P.M.O. North-Eastern district, Church Lads' Brigade Cadet Corps; late House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Newcastle; Resident Medical Officer, The Dispensary, Newcastle; Commanded 1st Northumbrian Field Ambulance 1913; Regtl. Medical Officer, Royal Garrison Artillery (Vols.). *Address:* 10 Ellison Place, Newcastle. *T.:* Central 267, Newcastle. *M.:* BB 5394.

HAWTHORNE, Julian; novelist, journalist, historical writer, biographer; *b.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 22 June 1846; *s.* of Nathaniel Hawthorne, novelist, and Sophia Peabody, of Salem, Mass., U.S.A.; *m.* 1870. *Educ.:* Harvard; Dresden. Lived in Europe, 1853-60; Concord and Cambridge, Mass., 1860-68; Dresden, 1868-69; New York, as hydrographic engineer in Dock Department, 1869-71; Dresden, 1871-73; London and neighbourhood, 1874-81; New York, 1881-89; Europe, 1889; New York, 1890-94; Jamaica, West Indies, 1894-97; India, 1897; New York since 1898; has not practised as an engineer since 1871, but has followed authorship exclusively. *Publications:* besides early novels and stories, wrote Saxon Studies, 1874; Garth, 1875; Archibald Malmaison, 1878; Sebastian Strome, 1879; Dust, 1882; Fortune's Fool, 1883; Sinfire, 1885; Biography of Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1885; History of Oregon, 1888; History of United States, 3 vols., 1899; History of American Literature, 1894; Fool of Nature ($10,000 prize novel), 1897; Love is a Spirit, 1898; Hawthorne and his Circle, 1904; Ships that Pass: Memories and Meditations, 1928; and many others; reviewer on London Spectator, 1877-81; literary editor New York World, 1885; Indian Plague and Famine, 1897, etc. *Recreations:* walking, running, rowing, gymnastics, tennis.

HAWTREY, Brigadier Henry Courtenay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Signal-Officer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, since 1926; *b.* 1882; 5th *s.* of late Rev. H. C. Hawtrey, Rector of Nursling, near Southampton; *m.* 1907, Emily Mildred, *e. d.* of late F. C. Gough; two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army (R.E.), 1900; Capt. 1910; temp. Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1921; was 3 years in West Africa and 2 years in India with R.E.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); passed out Staff College, Quetta, Sep. 1920; transferred from R.E. into Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; late Commandant Signal Training Centre, India. *Recreations:* won 5-mile race in Olympic games at Athens, 1906; cross-country runner; won 10-mile championship, L.A.C., and many other races; equalled mile record. *Address:* 221 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 4228. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HAY, family name of **Earls of Erroll** and **Kinnoull,** and of **Marquess of Tweeddale.**

HAY, Alfred, D.Sc.; *b.* of Scotch parents near Warsaw, Poland, 3 April 1866; *m.* 1897, Miss Furness of Bawburgh, Norfolk. *Educ.:* school education received at one of the Warsaw "Gymnasia." Was apprenticed to a Glasgow firm of electrical engineers—Messrs. M'Whirter, Ferguson & Co., 1884. At the same time attended evening classes at the Royal Technical College (at that time College of Science and Art), gaining a number of certificates and prizes. On completing a three-years' apprenticeship, entered the University of Edinburgh, and, obtaining 1st class honours in all the subjects, graduated B.Sc. 1891; after that went to London, and for two terms studied electro-technology under late Prof. Ayrton at Central Technical College; Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering at the University College, Nottingham, 1892; Lecturer on Electro-Technics at University Coll., Liverpool, 1896-1901; graduated D.Sc. 1901; Professor of Electro-Technology, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, Staines, 1901-4; Head of Physics and Electrical Engineering Department, Hackney Technical Institute, London, 1904-8; Professor of Electrical Technology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, 1908-23; retired, 1923. *Publications:* a number of papers published in the Electrician, the Electrical Review, The Electrical Magazine, etc., and the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, containing the results of original investigations; The Principles of Alternate-Current Working; Alternating Currents; Continuous Current Engineering; Electrical Distributing Networks and Transmission Lines; one of the authors of Modern Electric Practice. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening, and photography. *Address:* Poulner Hill, Ringwood, Hants.

HAY, Hon. Alistair George; *b.* 18 Apr. 1861; 4th *s.* of 11th and *a.* and *heir-pres.* to 13th Earl of Kinnoull; *m.* 1st, 1890, Hon. Camilla Greville, *d.* of 2nd Baron Greville (who *div.* him, 1908); one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Hyacinthe, *d.* of late Capt. J. Farrer, 1st Life Guards. Late Capt. Black Watch.

HAY, Archibald Ashworth Bailie, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late Charles Douglas Hay, 74th Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Magdalen Mary Charlotte, *e. d.* of Major Herbert Marmaduke Joseph Stourton; one *s.* Served European War, Royal Field Artillery, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 37 Eaton Place, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 2707. *Club:* Windham.

HAY, Major Hon. Arthur, C.V.O. 1926; M.V.O. 1921; Gentleman Usher to the King, 1910-25, Extra Gentleman Usher since 1925; *b.* 16 Sep. 1855; *s.* of 13th Earl of Erroll; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in Scots Guards, 1876-86; Egypt, 1882 (clasp, Tel-el-Kebir); Commandant Lower Burma Mounted Military Police, 1887-93 (medal with clasp); served in 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1892-99; served with Guards Reserve Regt. as Maj. and Adj. 1900-1; commanded 8th Batt. Surrey Nat. Res., 1914-16; Maj. in R.D. Corps, 1916-20; Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria, 1896-1901; to King Edward, 1901-10. *Address:* 34 Dover Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

HAY, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel A. E., D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; R.A.; *y. s.* of Major-General E. O. Hay, C.B., *q.v. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.H. and R.F.A., 1902; Staff College, Camberley, 1919-1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Sidney; D.S.O. 1921; *b.* Dharwar, India, 21 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Col. Charles Hay, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1st 1909, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Lysaght of Beechmount, Co. Cork; no *c.*; 2nd 1927, Kate, *d.* of late William Torbert Lewis, Springfield, Ill., U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury Coll.; Royal Military Coll., Camberley. Gazetted Suffolk Regt., 1898; transferred Indian Army, 1900; 31st D.C.O. Lancers, 1901-22; Commandant 2/5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1922-26; served European War (N.-W. Frontier India, South Persia, North Persia, the Caucasus, and Mesopotamia) (D.S.O., despatches); Arab Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920; retired, 1926. *Recreations:*

polo, lawn tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* The Firs, Fleet, Hampshire. *T.:* Fleet 103.

HAY, Sir Arthur Thomas Erroll; 10th Bt. of Park, *cr.* 1663; student of architecture, University of Liverpool; *b.* 18 Apr. 1909; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Lizabel Annie, *o. d.* of late Lachlan Mackinson Macdonald, Skeabost, Isle of Skye; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Heir: u.* Arthur George Beresford, *b.* 3rd Oct. 1878. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, beagling. *Address:* 6 Ravelston Park, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26886.

HAY, Athole S.; *b.* 25 March 1861; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Robert Hay, 8th Bt. of Haystoun; *m.* 1890, C. M. Cunard, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt.; three *s. Address:* Marlefield, Roxburgh, Scotland. *T. A.:* Marlefield, Morebattle. *T.:* Morebattle 5. *Club:* Bath.

HAY, Maj.-Gen. Charles John Bruce, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; Member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late 19th Punjabis and Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides; commanding 10th Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* Rous Leuch Court, nr. Evesham, 18 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Charles Hay of Robin's Croft, Chilham, Canterbury; *m.* 1904, Agatha, *y. d.* of late Rev. James Mangin, D.D., LL.D.; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Lt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1920; Brigadier, 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Staff College, Camberley, 1905-6; P.S.C., 1907; on deputation to Canadian Militia, 1909-10; extra A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor of Bengal for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., India, 1912-14; Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, 1923-27; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-19; Brigade-Major, 28th Infantry Brigade, 9th (Scottish) Division, 1914-15; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 12th Division, 1916; 1st grade, 12th Division, 1917; 1st grade, H.Q., Aden Field Force, 1917; 1st grade, General Headquarters, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19 (despatches 5 times; Brevet of Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Third Afghan War, 1919; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, H.Q. North West Frontier Force (medal with clasp, despatches); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920; G.S.O., 1st Grade, at General Headquarters (medal with clasp, despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, skating, etc. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, India. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C., Public Schools Alpine Sports; Club of Western India.

HAY, Clifford Henderson, C.M.G. 1921; C.B.E. 1928; M.V.O. 1920; Under-Secretary and Permanent Head of the Premier's Department of New South Wales, and General Secretary of Conferences of Premiers of the Australian States since 1916; *b.* 22 April 1878; *s.* of Thomas Davidson Hay, of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* 1907, Lucille, *d.* of George Herbert Westcott, Sydney; three *s. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Premier's Department, 1914; organised the visit of the French Mission, 1918, the Prince of Wales, 1920, the British Special Service Squadron, 1924, the United States Battleship Fleet, 1925, and the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927. Officer of the Order of Nichan Iftikhar (French), 1924; F.R.G.S. (Australia) 1919; F.R.C.I. (London), 1921; J.P. 1916. *Publications:* Australian Legislative Digest, annually since 1916. *Recreations:* tennis and bowls. *Address:* Cremorne, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

HAY, Douglas, M.C., B.Sc. Hons. Lond. Assoc. Inst. C.E.; Mem. Inst. Min. Eng.; Hon. [illegible] of Mining, Sheffield University; Mining Agent, Newton Chambers & Co., Sheffield, and Director of the Hoyland Silkstone Colliery Co.; *s.* of W. Hay, mining engineer, Chapelbown, Yorks., and Emily, *d.* of late R. Rhodes of Canterbury. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Retford; Nottingham University College. Apprenticed Shirebrook Colliery, Notts; 1st Class Colliery Manager's Certificate, 1910; various official appointments in coal mines in England, 1910-1912; James Forrest Medallist and Miller Prizeman of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1912; and Manby Premium, 1927; H.M. Inspector of Mines in Durham, 1913-14; active service in France, Major R.F.A. and latterly Royal Engineers, Field Survey, 1914-1919; H.M. Inspector of Mines in Durham and in N. Staffs, 1919-22; Professor of Mining, Sheffield University, 1922-25. *Publications:* various contributions to Proceedings of Institution of Mining Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, and the technical press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Lane End, Hoyland Common, nr. Barnsley. *T.:* Hoyland 88. *M.:* WE 1119.

HAY, Sir Duncan Edwin, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1635; *b.* 25 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Sir R. T. M. Napier, 8th Bt.; *m.* 1905, Lavinia Mary, *d.* of Wallace C. Houstoun. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* father, 1895; late Lieut. 3rd Royal Scots. J.P. County of Peeblesshire; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland; owns about 6,000 acres. *Heir: u.* Athole Stanhope [*b.* Mar. 25, 1861; *m.* 1890, Caroline Margaret, *d.* of Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt.; three *s. Address:* Marlefield, Roxburgh. *Club:* Orleans] *Address:* Haystoun, Peebles, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Ranelagh; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Rear-Admiral Hon. A. B. S. Dutton, Major Mark Sprot.

HAY, Lord Edward (Douglas John); Major 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1917, Bridget (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Major Cameron Barclay, 10th Royal Hussars, late Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Audrey Birkin, *yr. d.* of Sir Thomas Latham. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1913, Acting Capt. 1918; Capt. 1920. Served European War, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, 1918; Major, 1928. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1; Purves Hall, Duns, Berwickshire.

HAY, Major-General Edward Owen, C.B. 1903; R.A.; retired 1908; *b.* 24 Oct. 1846; *s. s.* of late Admiral J. B. L. Hay; *m.* 1870, Helena (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Admiral Sir J. Crawford Caffin, K.C.B.; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1867; Captain, 1879; Major, 1884; Lt.-Colonel, 1894; Colonel, 1898; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, bt. Major, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's Star); commanded troops at Ladysmith, Natal, 1897-1899; A.A.G., R.A., War Office, 1899-1903; Major-General on Staff commanding R.A. of 2nd Army Corps, 1903-5; Administrative General Southern Command, 1905-7; Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery, 1917. *Address:* Brent Tor, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* National.

See also Lt.-Col. A. K. Hay.

HAY, Francis Edward Drummond; M.V.O. 1908; Consul at Nantes since 1924, and Consul-General since 1928; *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Francis R. Drummond-Hay; *m.* 1895, Eveline Anstey Bennett, M.B.E.; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. Was employed in the Consulate-General at Tripoli, and the Consulate at Cadiz, 1887-91; was employed as clerk to the Legation at Tangier, 1891; passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1895

Acting Consul-General, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905; Vice-Consul, Taranto, Italy, 1897; Vice-Consul, Bremerhaven, 1905; Consul in the Faröe Islands, 1906; Consul for Southern Morocco, 1906; Consul for Norway, 1906-10; Loanda, 1910-13; Dantzig, 1913-14; Bahia, 1915; Acting Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, 1915-19; Consul-General, Lyons, 1919-1924. *Address:* H.M. Consulate, Nantes, France. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HAY, Francis Stuart, Vice-Lieutenant and Convener Berwickshire; *b.* 22 July 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General A. C. Hay; *m.* 1903, Laura Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Colonel G. Fordyce-Buchan of Kelloe, Berwickshire. *Educ.:* Repton. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Duns Castle, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.A.:* Hay, Duns. *T.:* Duns 11. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also E. R. J. Sandys-Lumsdaine.

HAY, Capt. George Harold, D.S.O. 1917; 1st Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; 2nd *s.* of William Hope Hay and *g.-g.s.* of Colonel Hay of Duns Castle. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario. Sec. Lieut. 2nd Royal Scots, Aug. 1913; served European War, was in retreat from Mons (wounded three times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Duns Castle, Duns, Berwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

HAY, Col. George Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1873. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922.

HAY, Hon. Gilbert (Allan Rowland); *b.* 15 Jan. 1903; *yr. s.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; *m.* 1926, Hon. Rosemary Guest, *yr. d.* of Viscount Wimborne, *q.v.*; one *s.*; *heir pres.* to Barony of Kilmarnock. *Address:* 14 Cornwall Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Ambassador 9623. *Club:* Arthur's.

HAY, Ian; *see* Beith, John Hay.

HAY, Commissioner James, O.B.E.; Commissioner of the Salvation Army for New Zealand. The first officer trained at the Training Garrison, Clapton, to reach the rank of Commissioner and to become Principal of the Garrison; has been Field Secretary and Chief Secretary and Commissioner for the British Territory; for twelve years commanded the Army's work in Australia with distinction; also four years commanding in South Africa and Rhodesia; O.B.E. for exceptional Salvation Army work inspired and directed by him on behalf of his Majesty's A.I.F. *Address:* 202 Cuba Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

HAY, Colonel James Adam Gordon Richardson-Drummond-, of Seggieden and Aberargie, Perthshire; J.P. Co. Perth; a Lieut.-Colonel in the Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards; commanded Coldstream Guards Regiment and Regimental District, Aug. 1914 to Feb. 1917; *b.* 5 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Henry Maurice Drummond (*y. s.* of Admiral Sir Adam Drummond, K.H., of Megginch Castle, Perthshire), who assumed name of Hay on marriage with Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* and *heiress* of Captain James Richardson-Hay (late the Carbineers), of Seggieden and Aberargie, Perthshire; *m.* 1903, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Sir James T. Stewart-Richardson, 14th Bt. of Pitfour Castle, Perthshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Twyford School, near Winchester; Winchester Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1884. Capt., 1895; Major, 1899; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; Bt. Colonel, 1906; Substantive Lieut. Colonel to command 2nd Battalion, 1907; retired, 1911; served with 1st Battalion at Suakim, Alexandria and Cyprus, 1884 (Egyptian Medal and Clasp and Khedive's Star); granted Jubilee Commemoration Medal for services in command of a Rest Camp at the Tower of London, 1897; served with the 1st Battalion at Gibraltar, 1899, and in South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps; despatches and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Major 2nd in command 3rd Battalion at Cairo, Oct. 1906, March 1907. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening, entomology, ornithology (M.B.O.U.), philately. *Heir: s. s.* James, *b.* 1905. *Address:* Seggieden, by Perth. *T.A.:* Glencarse.

HAY, Lt.-Col. James George, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; (retired); *b.* 1878. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* The Hill House, Finchingfield, Braintree, Essex.

HAY, John, M.D., F.R.C.P.; D.L.; Prof. of Medicine, Liverpool University; Hon. Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Consulting Physician, Liverpool Maternity Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Children's Convalescent Home, West Kirby; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions in Cardiovascular cases in the North-Western region; late Specialist in Cardiac Disorders, Western Command; *s.* of James Murdoch Hay, architect; *b.* 25 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1906, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late William Duncan, M.D., Tyldesley; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute, High School; Liverpool University. Medallist in Medicine, Anatomy, and Physiology; M.D., Victoria, Man., 1901, Mark of Commendation; M.D., Liverpool, 1904; M.B., B.Ch. Honours; Holt Fellow in Anatomy and Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Physician, Liverpool Stanley Hospital; Hon. Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Hon. Pathologist, David Lewis Northern Hospital; Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Mill Road Infirmary; Medical Tutor and Registrar, Royal Infirmary, 1900-3. *Publications:* Heart Disease; Graphic Methods; ex-Editor, Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; numerous contributions to the Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Rodney Street, and St Anne's Mount, Aigburth, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1167, Garston 159. *M.:* FM 3636, KB 28.

HAY, John Binny, C.M.G. 1900; M.B.; late Gold Coast Medical Service; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late G. C. Hay, M.D. *Decorated* for services at siege of Coomassie.

HAY, Capt. John Primrose, M.A., B.Sc.; M.P. (Lab.) Cathcart Division of Glasgow 1922-1923; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Glasgow and London Universities. Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchurian Christian College, 1906-15. *Address:* 12 Miller Street, Shawlands, Glasgow.

HAY, Marie; Madame Herbert von Hindenburg; *b.* London, Dec. 1878; *o. c.* of Viscount Dupplin and Lady Agnes Duff, *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Fife; *m.* 1903. *Educ.:* at home. Writes under her maiden name Marie Hay. *Publications:* Dianne de Poytiers, 1900; An Unrequited Loyalty, 1901; A German Pompadour, 1906; The Winter Queen, 1910; The Story of a Swiss Poet, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Hohenzollernstrasse 13, Berlin, W.10.

HAY, Matthew, M.D. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin. and Aberd.); Hon. F.R.C.P. (Ireland); Professor of Forensic Medicine, Aberdeen University, 1888-1926 (including Public Health until 1923); Member of University Court, 1889-1926; Representative of University on General Medical Council of United Kingdom, 1919-24; Representative on Carnegie Trust for the Scottish Universities, 1901-20; Member of Medical Research Committee (now Medical Research Council) of Govt., 1913-16; Medical Officer of Health, Aberdeen, 1888-1923; Smith Award, 1925, Royal Institute Public Health; ex-Member of Consultative Council for Medical Services (Scottish Board of Health), and Chairman of Research Committee; Member of Council, Federated Superannuation Scheme, British Universities, 1918-26; Governor, Aberdeen Technical College, 1910-21; Member, Joint Committee, Rowett Research Institute

(Animal Nutrition), 1918-27; ex-Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C., Territorial Forces (Sanitary Service); *b.* Stirlingshire, 27 Dec. 1855; *s. s.* of Matthew Hay, colliery owner; *m.* 1884, Margaret (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of John Crawford, shipowner, Grangemouth; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Dollar Academy; Glasgow, Edinburgh, Strasburg, Berlin, and Munich Universities. M.B. and C.M. Edin. Univ., 1878, with 1st Class Honours; M.D. with gold medal, 1881; Ettles Prize, 1878, awarded to most distinguished graduate of the year in medicine; Goodsir Prize, 1881, awarded triennially for best original monograph on an anatomical or physiol. subject; Demonstrator of Materia Medica, Edinburgh University, 1878-83; Examiner Universities of London, Manchester, Birmingham, Liverpool, St. Andrews; appointed Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Johns Hopkins University, U.S., 1884, but resigned before undertaking duties. *Publications:* contributions in Chemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Therapeutics, Toxicology, and Public Health to various medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 14 Rubislaw Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.*: 1502.

HAY, Peter Alexander, R.I., R.S.W.; portrait painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Peter Hay, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Mary Beatrice, *o. d.* of James Troup (late H.M. Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan); one *s.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied at Royal Scottish Academy, Academie Julian, Paris, and Antwerp; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1892, also Royal Scottish Academy, New Gallery, Royal Institute, Paris Salon; member of Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colours, member of the Royal British and Colonial Society of Artists. *Address:* 5A Clareville Grove, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 0222. *Club:* Arts.

HAY, Rt. Rev. Robert Snowden; *see* Tasmania, Bishop of.

HAY, Stephen Moffatt, M.D., C.M., L.S.A., M.C.P.S.O.; Chief of Surgical Service, Toronto Western Hospital; Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, Toronto University; Consulting Surgeon, Toronto Orthopedic Hospital; *b.* Wellington Co., Canada, 1857; *s.* of Robert Hay, J.P., and Mary Moffatt Hay; *m.* 1887, Carrie, *d.* of Dr. W. W. Ogden; two *d.* *Educ.*: Guelph; St. Catherine's; Toronto; London, Eng. Born on farm; worked there until 21 years old; studied medicine in Toronto, Canada, London, and Edinburgh; for some years examiner on Diseases of Women for College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; for some years now has been doing surgery exclusively. *Publications:* General Septic Peritonitis; Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Perforations of Stomach and Duodenum; The Language of the Abdomen, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, launching. *Address:* 2 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.*: College 222. *M.*: 801, 802, 303, and 36480.

HAY, Major Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. D. O. Hay-Newton,; *m.* 1908, Irma Vera Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon. L. G. Scott; three *d.*

HAY, Major Thomas William, M.P. (U.) S. Norfolk, 1922-23; Major in Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Lord John Hay, G.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Clifton College. Served European War in France with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 16th Lancers, 1914-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks; 4 Chelsea Embankment, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

HAY, Col. Westwood Norman, C.I.E. 1917, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899, Violet Maud, *d.* of A. W. Cowdell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1917-18 (D.S.O., wounded); Afghanistan, 1919; N.W.F. India, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1920-21; retired, 1923. *Address:* 18 Lansdowne Road, Bedford.

HAY, Sir William Archibald Dalrymple, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1798; *b.* 20 Jan. 1851; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Hon. Eliza, 3rd *d.* of 8th Baron Napier; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of late William M'Chlery, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Served in the Secretary's Department of the Admiralty and in the Treasury. *Heir:* *b.* Charles John Dalrymple [*b.* 21 Mar. 1865; *m.* 1906, Rose, *d.* of Captain Hickman. *Address:* 180 Ashley Gardens, S.W.]. *Address:* 120 Mount Street, W. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HAY, Sir William Henry, 8th Bt., of Alderston, *cr.* 1703; *s.* of William Thomas Hay (*s.* of 6th Bt.), and Isabella, *d.* of Robert Charles, Melbourne; *b.* 30 May 1867; *S.* uncle, 1916. *Heir:* *b.* Edward, *b.* 30 May 1870.

HAY-DINWOODY, Very Rev. L[illegible] Matthews, M.A.; Dean of the Diocese of Moray, Ross and Caithness since 1925; [illegible] of Holy Trinity Church, Elgin, since [illegible]; Synod Clerk of Diocese of Moray, 1912-25; Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness, 1912-25; *b.* 21 July 1868; *s. surv. s.* of Rev. W. T. Dinwoody, Vicar of Arb[illegible], Isle of Man; *m.* 1st, 1898, Margaret (*d.* 1920), *s. d.* of late James Hay, Leith; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Hettie, *y. d.* of late Edward Jeffries, London. *Educ.*: St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; King William's College, Isle of Man; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). After a year's training at King William's College, proceeded to St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1893; Master of St. Andrew's College School, 1893; resigned 1898 to undertake clerical work in Scotland and joined the staff of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness; Precentor, 1900; since coming to Elgin has built a small church at Lossiemouth for the use of summer visitors, and a house in Elgin which is probably the finest rectory in Scotland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Elgin. *M.*: SO 2584.

HAY-DRUMMOND, Arthur William Henry, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. C. R. Hay-Drummond; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bart., of Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Lt.-Col. 3rd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1880-1901, and Bt. Col. commanding 2/6 Black Watch, 1914-18. *Address:* Cromlix, Dunblane, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors', Arthur's.

See also Sir Gerald Mildmay.

HAYASHI, Gonsuke, Baron, *cr.* 1907; Junii, 1923; First Class Order of the Rising Sun, 1906; Ordre des Saints-Maurice et Lazare, 1ere Classe, 1909; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James's, 1920-25; made Councillor to the Imperial Court of Japan, holding the rank of Ambassador; *b.* Aidzu, Japan, March 1861; *e. s.* of Gonsuke Hayashi, a Samurai of Aidzu clan; *m.* Kotake, 2nd *d.* of Tadatake Sekiba, a Samurai of Aidzu clan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Tokio Imperial University, graduating from Law College in 1887. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1887; Eleve-Consul at Chefoo, 1887; at Chemulpo, 1888; Consul, 1890; Consul at Shanghai, 1892; transferred to a similar post in London, 1893; 1st Secretary Legation, London, 1896; Peking, 1898; Director of Bureau of Commercial Affairs, Foreign Office, Tokio, 1898; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Seoul, Korea, 1899-1906; at Peking, 1906-8; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Rome, 1908-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, holding rank of Ambassador Extra-

ordinary and Plenipotentiary, 1916-19; Governor-General Kwantung Leased Territory, 1919-1920. *Address:* Japanese Embassy, 27 Portman Square, W.1.

HAYCOCK, Alexander Wilkinson, M.P. (Lab.), W. Salford, 1923-24; *b.* Cataraqui, Ontario, Canada, 1882; *s.* of J. L. Haycock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cataraqui School; Kingston Collegiate Institute; Queen's University. Organising Secretary of Manchester Norman Angell League; Foreign Policy Committee before War; now President Manchester and Salford Independent Labour Party Federation; Executive Committee National Union Commercial Travellers; contested Winchester, 1922. *Address:* 66 Oxney Road, Rusholme, Manchester. *Clubs:* 1917, Clarion.

HAYCOCK; *see* Hine-Haycock.

HAYCRAFT, Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *s.* of late John Berry Haycraft of Surbiton, Surrey; *m.* 1891, Pauline, *d.* of late Capt. Paul Richard of the late Imperial Guard of France; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; practised in S.E. circuit, and Sussex and Brighton sessions; Examiner of the High Court, 1889-99; Arbitrator on London Chamber of Arbitration, 1897-99; President of District Court of Larnaca in Cyprus, 1899-1911; Police Magistrate of Gibraltar, 1911-1913; Puisne Judge, Mauritius, 1913-16; Chief Justice of Grenada, 1916-21; Chief Justice of Palestine 1921-27. *Publications:* Executive Powers in relation to Crime and Disorder, 1897; A Handy Book on the Bills of Sale Acts, 2nd ed. 1911. *Address:* Tillworth, nr. Axminster. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HAYDAY, Arthur, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) West Nottingham since 1918; Vice-President of National Union of General and Municipal Workers; *b.* Tidal Basin, West Ham, London, E., 24 Oct. 1869; *m.* twice; five *s.* eight *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's, National School, Tidal Basin, London, E.; started work on market gardens at 9 years of age; later, kitchen boy at Central Buffet, Albert Docks; worked in chemical and carrying trades, and public works; in Merchant Service as trimmer and stoker; West Ham Town Council for 1896; on Council until 1909; London representative of the National Union of General Workers, 1898; took charge of the Midland Area, 1909; sent by British Trades Union Congress to American Convention of Labour, Buffalo, Nov. 1917. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Newstead House, St. James Street, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 4788.

HAYDEN, Arthur, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1912; *b.* 1868. Entered Civ. Service, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1888; Senior Auditor Air Ministry, 1921-28. *Publications:* Wedgwood Exhibition Catalogue, 1909; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1911; Bye-Paths in Collecting, 1919: Spode and his Successors, 1925; and the following vols. in Chats Series for Collectors: English China, 1904; Old Furniture, 1905; Old Prints, 1906; English Earthenware, 1909; Cottage and Farmhouse Furniture, 1912; Old Silver, 1915; Old Clocks, 1917; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1918; Old Sheffield Plate, 1920. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 11 St. Alban's Villas, Highgate Road, N.W.5.

HAYDEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 10 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Hayden, late Scholar and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *m.* 1885, Henrietta Grace Lambert, *d.* of Col. Anthony Stewart, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1908; retired on full pay, 1912; re-employed New Armies, 1914-19 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* 7 Albemarle Villas, Stoke, Devonport.

HAYDEN, John Patrick, editor and proprietor of Westmeath Examiner, Mullingar, and of Roscommon Messenger, Roscommon; *b.* 25 April 1863; 7th *s.* of late Mr. Luke Hayden, Roscommon; *m.* 1912, Henrietta Hill, *d.* of Thomas Scott, Hannaville, Green Island, Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roscommon. Was four times imprisoned under different Coercion Acts; M.P. (Nationalist) for South Roscommon, 1897-1918; Member Irish Board of Agriculture *Address:* Examiner Office, Mullingar.

HAYDEN, Mary Teresa, M.A.; Professor of Modern Irish History, University College, Dublin, since 1911; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of Dr. Thomas Hayden, a Dublin physician. *Educ.:* various convent schools; Alexandra College, Dublin. Graduated in Royal University of Ireland, taking scholarship in Modern Languages; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; Junior Fellowship in English and History, 1895; acted as Advising Examiner in History for Intermediate Education Board of Ireland, 1907 and 1912; Professor of Modern Irish History to University College, Dublin, 1911; on foundation of National University of Ireland, 1909, was appointed a member of the Senate (the only woman member), and remained a member till 1924; is a member of the Governing Body of University College, Dublin; was for many years a member of the Executive of the Gaelic League. *Publications:* (with G. Moonan) A Short History of the Irish People, 1921; various articles on literary and historical subjects. *Address:* 47 Windsor Road, Dublin.

HAYDEN, Rev. Oswald Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Avening, Gloucester; formerly Minor Canon and Sacrist and headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester; *b.* Helmdon, Northants, 30 June 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. F. Hayden, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxon.; *m.* 1900, Edith Mary, *d.* of G. H. Payton, of Solihull, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, etc. *Address.* The Rectory, Avening, Gloucester. *T.:* Nailsworth 80X2.

HAYDEN, Rt. Rev. William, Bishop of Wilcannia-Forbes since 1918; *b.* nr. Kilkenny, 1868. *Educ.:* St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny Propaganda College, Rome. Priest, 1891. *Address:* Broken Hill, N.S.W.

HAYDON, Arthur Lincoln; author and journalist; Editor of The Boy's Own Paper and the Empire Annuals, 1912-24; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hillyard Haydon of Highgate. *Educ.:* City of London School; Woodhouse Grove School, Apperley Bridge, Yorks. Sub-editor, Cassell and Co., 1890-1900; later, Editor, Boys of Our Empire, The Week's Survey, The Lady's World, Our Home. *Publications:* The Riders of the Plains (history of the Royal North-West Mounted Police of Canada); The Trooper Police of Australia; Canada, Britain's Largest Colony; The Book of the V.C.; The Book of the Lifeboat; His Serene Highness; Up-School at Monkshall; Manisty of the Schoolhouse; Stand Fast, Wymondham! and other volumes of stories for boys. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, natural history. *Address:* 211 Archway Road, Highgate, N.6.

HAYDON, His Honour Judge Thomas Edmett, K.C. 1923; M.A.; Judge of County Court, Circuit 20, since 1925. Barrister Inner Temple, 1891. *Address:* 61 Murray Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 798.

HAYES, Alfred, M.A.; Principal Midland Institute, Birmingham, since 1912; Secretary Midland Institute, Birmingham, since 1889; *b.* Wolverhampton, 7 Aug. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Edwin John Hayes, Town-Clerk, Wolverhampton, and afterwards Birmingham; *m.* 1888, Edith Mary (*d.* 1925), *s. d.* of T. P. Chattock, Solihull, Warwickshire; two *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: King Edward's School, Birmingham; New Coll., Oxford. Studied for Bar; master at Felsted School, Essex; Brewood Grammar School, and King Edward's School, Birmingham; was secretary for two years of the Municipal Technical School, Birmingham. *Publications:* poetry—The Death of Saint Louis, 1885; The Last Crusade, and other Poems, 1886; David Westren, 1887; The March of Man, and Other Poems, 1891; A Fellowship in Song, 1898; The Vale of Arden, 1895; The Cup of Quietness, 1911; Boris Godunov, a drama in verse, translated from the Russian of Pushkin, 1918; Simon de Montfort, an historical drama in verse, 1918; Czar Feodor Ioannovitch, a drama, in verse, translated from the Russian of Alexis Tolstoi, 1924; The Death of Ivan the Terrible, a drama in verse, translated from the Russian of Alexis Tolstoi, 1926. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, geology, botany. *Address:* 54 Wheeley's Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 851, Birmingham.

HAYES, Rev. Arthur Herbert, Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1916; Rector of Southmere and Vicar of Sedgeford, Norfolk, since 1921; Commissary for Archdeaconry of Lynn, 1909; Surrogate, 1895; Proctor in Convocation, 1915-23; *b.* April 6, 1850; fourth *s.* of late Christopher Daniel Hayes, of Fenchurch Street, London, Brighton and Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1874, Alice (*d.* 1880), *d.* of Alderman Edmund Dore, of city of Oxford; 2nd, 1883, Ellen (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Henry Sutton, of Bungay; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; King's College, London. Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1879; Curate of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 1878-95; Rector of All Saints', King's Lynn, 1895-1921; Rural Dean of Heacham, 1924; Hon. Sec., West Norfolk, King's Lynn and Wisbech Branch, N.S.P.C.C.; Founder and P.M. West Norfolk Lodge of Freemasons; P. Provincial Grand Chaplain for Norfolk; Past Grand Chaplain of England; member of Norwich Diocesan Board of Finance and Executive S.P.G.; Vice-President Norwich Diocesan Branch E.C.U. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* Sedgeford Vicarage, King's Lynn.

HAYES, Commodore Sir Bertram Fox, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1917, D.S.O. 1918; Commodore on retired list of R.N.R.; *b.* 25 April 1864. Served European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). Retired as Commodore of the White Star Line Fleet, Dec. 1924; Director Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd. *Publication:* Hull Down, reminiscences of Windjammers, Troops, and Travellers, 1925. *Address:* Formby Lodge, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Conservative, Liverpool.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C. retired; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Edwin T. C. Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Minnie Albina (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Lennard Barrett, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; R.C. Surgeons, Dublin. L.R.C.P. and S. Ed. 1894; D.P.H. London, 1905; entered R.A.M.C., 1896; retired as Lt.-Col. 1919; served Boxer Expedition, China, 1900-2 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); O.C. 21st Field Ambulance, 7th Division, 1914-15; O.C. No. 9 General Hospital; O.C. No. 47 General Hospital. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, and ski-ing. *Address:* 17 Sion Hill, Bath.

HAYES, Rev. Francis Carlile, Incumbent of Raheny, 1873-1918; Rural Dean of Finglas, 1875-1918; Canon of Christ Church, Dublin, since 1907. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1861; Curate of Sandford, 1861-67; St. Andrews, Dublin, 1867-1873. *Address:* 12 Northbrook Road, Dublin.

See also Rt. Rev. H. P. Pakenham-Walsh.

HAYES, Gertrude (Mrs. A. K. Morgan); A.R.E., 1897; Member of the Society of Art; Member Women Artists; *b.* 28 Nov. 1872; *d.* of James Harmer Hayes; *m.* Alfred Kedington Morgan, A.R.C.A., F.S.A. (*d.* 1928), Art Master of Rugby school. *Educ.:* Royal Coll. of Art. Royal Exhibitioner three years 1892; British Institution Scholarship 1897, two years; Silver and Bronze medallist; Art Master's certificate; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Royal Scottish Academy; Liverpool, St. Louis, New Zealand, Australia; works in permanent collection of Federal Library, Washington, South Kensington Museum, Liverpool, Los Angeles Museum; Head of L.C.C. Art Centre, 1904-7; Assistant Art Mistress at Rugby School, 1915-19. *Publications:* Etchings; among which are: St. Maclou, Rouen; Rue Damiette, Rouen; Canterbury; Rugby; Bruges; Shrewsbury; Southwark Cathedral; Leicester's Hospital; Warwick; The Shambles, York; Tantal on Castle; Dover Castle; Richmond Castle; A Greek Spinner. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, gardening, photography. *Address:* The Church House, Bubbenhall, Kenilworth.

HAYES, Hugh, a practising solicitor since 1882; M.P. (C.U.), West Down, 1922. *Ad* Lurgan, Co. Down.

HAYES, Hon. John Blyth, C.M.G. 1921; Senator for Tasmania in Commonwealth Senate since 1923; Premier of Tasmania, 1922-23, and Minister of Works and Agriculture, 1919-23; *b.* 1868; Minister of Lands, Works and Agriculture, 1916-19; Member House of Assembly 1913-23. *Address:* Scottsdale, Tasmania.

HAYES, John Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Edge Hill, Liverpool, since 1923; *b.* 14 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Inspector J. W. Hayes, Wolverhampton Police; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of St. Thomas A. Stroudley, Schoolmaster, Albrighton, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's and Science and Technical Schools, Wolverhampton. Commenced work at 13 as clerk with the Wolverhampton Corrugated Iron Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton, and at Ellesmere Port, Liverpool, till 1908; joined Metropolitan Police, 1909; appointed to Administrative Staff, 1910; Sergeant, 1913; resigned, 1919, to take up General Secretaryship of the National Union of Police and Prison Officers; gave evidence before Lord Desborough's Committee on the Police Service; an ardent advocate for the "right to organise" in the Police and Prison Services; member of the Executive, National Labour Party; contested Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1924; a Labour Whip since 1925. *Address:* 57 Clapton Common, E.5. *T.:* Clissold 0517.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. John Higson, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Hayes of Frodsham, Cheshire. Formerly Capt. Dragoon Guards, was Capt. Shropshire Yeo., Brevet-Major, Welsh Regt., and a District Remount Officer; served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet-Major, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Woollerton, Market Drayton, Salop.

HAYES, Maurice Richard Joseph, F.R.C.S.I., Professor Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University College, Dublin; Consulting Radiologist National Maternity Hospital, Dublin; Member Medical Regist. Council Irish Free State; *m.* 1906, Agnes, *d.* of Owen Walsh, of Ninch Park, Laytown, Co. Meath; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sacred Heart College and Mungret College, Limerick; Catholic University, Dublin. Late Radiologist Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Dublin, 1907; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1917; Major-General and Director-General Irish Free State Army Medical Service, 1922. *Publications:* X-Ray Treatment Spleno-Medullary Leukæmia, Dub. Jl. Med. Sc., 1910; X-Rays in Diagnosis of Urinary Calculi, Med. Press and Circular, 1911; X-Ray Diagnosis of Aneurysm of Thoracic Aorta, Ib., 1912; X-Ray Diagnosis of Abnormalities of In-

testinal Tract, Ib., 1918; Cardiospasm, Ib., 1918; Internal Hernia, Ib.; A Simple Method of Treating Superficial Lesions of the Perinæum, or Intrapelvic Conditions from Below, British Jl. Radiology and Physiotherapy, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 35 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62151. *M.:* YI 5529. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HAYES, Michael, M.A., Speaker, Dail Eireann, and Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, Saorstat Eireann, since 1922; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John and Jane Hayes; *m.* 1917, Margaret Kavanagh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Synge Street, and University College, Dublin. Assistant Professor of French in the National University, Dublin, until 1922; Minister for Education, Dail Eireann, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 29 Charleston Avenue, Rathmines, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 399.

HAYES, His Eminence Patrick Cardinal, Archbishop of New York since 1919; *b.* New York, 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Daniel Hayes and Mary Gleeson. *Educ.:* Manhattan College, New York City: A.B., 1888; A.M., 1894. Ordained to priesthood, St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, New York, 1892; Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., S.T.L., 1894; Doctor of Divinity, Rome, 1904; Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York, 1903; President of Cathedral College, New York, 1903-14; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1907; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of New York, 1914; Rector of St. Stephen's Church, 1915; Catholic Chaplain Bishop for United States Army and Navy, 1917; Cardinal Priest of the Roman Catholic Church, 1924. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 452 Madison Avenue, New York City.

HAYES, Dr. Richard Francis, Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Limerick, 1923-24; M.P. (S. Fein) East Limerick, 1918-22. *Address:* Lansdown Road, Dublin.

HAYES, Very Rev. Richard; *b.* 17 Nov. 1854; 2nd *s.* of Richard Hayes of Millmount, Banbridge, Co. Down; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity Coll. Dublin (Classical Scholar); B.D. Curate of Derry Cathedral, 1881-93; Rector of Omagh, Co. Tyrone, 1893-1904; Rector of Derry and Sub-Dean, 1904-21; Canon of St. Patrick's, 1908-22, and of Derry, 1893-1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derry, Dean of Derry, 1911-21. *Address:* St. Columb's, 19 Branksome Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* 3136. *Club:* Public Schools.

HAYES, Robert Edward, I.S.O., J.P.; Paymaster-General and Secretary to the Treasury, New Zealand, since 1924; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1898, Ellen, *d.* of M. H. Thomas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public school and privately. Cadet Public Service, 1885; Accountant Tourists, Industries and Commerce Department, 1903; Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1906; Superintendent National Provident Fund, 1910; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1921; Chairman Local Government Loans Board. *Address:* 2 Messines Road, Karori, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Robert Hall, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 11 Apr. 1867; *m.* 1913, Catherine, *d.* of [illegible]

[illegible], 1913; [illegible]
School, India, 1905-9; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commanded 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt.; retired list, 1917. *Club:* United Service.

HAYES, William; J.P. Berks; Secondary and Under-Sheriff of the City of London and High Bailiff of Southwark; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Makers of Playing Cards; *b.* 8 March 1855; *s.* of Edwin John Hayes, late Town Clerk of Birmingham; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Piercy Chattock, of Yardley Wood, Warwickshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). *Address:* French's, Long Wittenham, nr. Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Clifton-Hampden 19. *Club:* Constitutional.

HAYFORD, John Fillmore, Director, College of Engineering, Northwestern University, since 1909; *b.* Rouse's Point, New York, 19 May 1868; *s.* of Hiram Hayford and Mildred Alevia Fillmore; *m.* 1894, Lucy Stone, of Charlotte, New York. *Educ.:* Cornell University. Computer U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1889; Assistant Astronomer to International Boundary Commission, U.S. and Mexico, in charge of one of field parties, 1892-93; with U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1894-95; Instructor, Civil Engineering, Cornell University, 1895-98; Expert, Computer and Geodesist, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1898-99, and Inspector of Geodetic Work and Chief of Computing Division, 1900-9; Member National Advisory Com. for Aeronautics; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Member National Acad. Sciences; Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs. *Publications:* Geodetic Astronomy, 1898; numerous monographs in reports of U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. *Address:* 574 Ingleside Park, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.

HAYHURST, William Hosken France-, J.P.; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Hosken France-Hayhurst and 1st wife, Mary Halsted, *d.* of William H. Poole, of Terrick Hall, Salop; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1918, Renée Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Gordon Cloete, Rosebank, Cape Town; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Cheshire Yeomanry. *Address:* Bostock Hall, Middlewich; *T.:* Middlewich 7; Davenham Hall and Whatcroft Hall, Northwich. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HAYHURST-FRANCE, Captain George Frederick Hayhurst; D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; late 1st Batt. K.R.R.C.; Major, 9th London Regt.; *b.* 3 March 1895; *y. s.* of Capt. G. H. and Alice Gertrude Hayhurst-France, Ystyn, Colwyn, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1925, Joyce Lilian Le Fleming; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 60th Rifles, Oct. 1914; served in France and Macedonia in 4th Batt. 60th; in 1919 commanded the Special Company, 60th Rifles, in N. Russia (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., bar, despatches twice); served after the war in India; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAYLER, Guy; *b.* Battle, Sussex, 5 Nov. 1850; *y. s.* of late George Hayler, Battle, and Mary, *e. d.* of late John Brignall, Wittersham, Kent; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Henry Hartley Harriss, of Maidstone, and *n.* of late Henry Chambers, J.P., of London; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Battle and London. World's Electoral Superintendent and Past Grand Counsellor of the International Order of Good Templars; Vice-President of the United Kingdom Alliance; General Secretary North of England Temperance League, 1889-1907; Hon. Sec. Nat. Prohibition Convention, 1897; Hon. Secretary National Temperance Federation, 1895-1919; President World Prohibition Federation since foundation, 1909; visited the Continent, Malta, Palestine, Sicily, Egypt, Africa, Canada, United States, Denmark, Germany, Belgium, France, Sweden, Norway, etc.; Special Press Commissioner, American Liquor Enquiry, 1901; founded Temperance Institute, Newcastle, 1899. *Publications:* Famous Fanatics; The Prohibition Movement; George Procter, the Teetotaller; The Master Method; Temperance Outlook throughout the World; Prohibition: Does it Prohibit? Whom to Ask; The Real Hindrance to Progress; The World's Fight against Alcoholism; Temperance in the British Colonies; Prohibition: Is it Practicable?; Prohibition

Advance in all Lands; Labour and Temperance Reform; The Coming of Prohibition; Temperance and Co-operation; The Triumph of Prohibition; The New Europe and Prohibition; The Child's Right and Prohibition; For the Great World's Good, Thinking It Out, etc. Editor of the Internat. Record; Temperance Witness, 1890-1907; Northern Temperance Year Book, etc. *Recreations:* chess and reading (has one of the most complete private libraries of books on the liquor question in England). *Address:* Courtfield, South Norwood Park, S.E.25; Lawson House, 190 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8792.

HAYLEY, Major William Burrell, D.S.O. 1918; R.H.A.; K Battery, Meerut, India; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Andrew Hayley and *g.s.* of Mrs. Burrell Hayley of Catsfield Manor, Battle, Sussex; *m.* 1920, Clare Marie Louise, *d.* of late T. F. Murphy, of Fradswell Hall, Stafford, and Mrs. Murphy, 13 Lincoln House, Basil Street, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O.). *Club:* Bath.

HAYLEY-BELL; *see* Bell, Lt.-Col. F. Hayley.

HAYMES, Lt.-Col. Robert Leycester, D.S.O. 1915; late R.G.A.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of Rev. Robert Evered Haymes, formerly of Great Glen, Leicestershire; *m.* 1897, Minnie Kathleen, *d.* of late Major Wilmot Ellis, R.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Oxford Military College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1899; Instructor in Gunnery, 1905-9; Adjutant, 1909-11; Lt.-Col. 1917; 2nd in command Malay States Guides, 1911-14; served in Native Mountain Artillery, N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired on account of wounds, 1919. *Address:* Pine Cone, New Haw, Weybridge.

HAYNE, Lt.-Col. Sydney Spencer, D.S.O. 1918; late 58th Regt.; late Supt. Physical Training, Southern and Western Commands, India; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of late Henry Hayne and Mrs. Hayne, The Ferns, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1919, Agnes, *y. d.* of late Sydney Herbert Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served South African War, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAYNES, Col. Alleyne, C.M.G.; retired pay; 3rd *s.* of Joseph Alleyne Haynes, Newcastle, Barbados, W. Indies; *b.* 19 May 1859; *m.* Edith Emily, *e. d.* of Col. W. L. Brockman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined 4th King's Own Regt. 1879; Capt. 1888; Adjt. of 2nd Batt. 1885-90; joined Army Pay Department, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1909; retired, March 1919, with rank of Colonel; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Farley Hill, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 168. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HAYNES, Alwyn Sidney, Secretary for Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; President of the Board of the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya; *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *y. s.* of late H. S. Haynes of New Place, Upminster, and of Warwick; *m.* 1911, Susanna, *o. c.* of late Hugo Legler, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Malayan Civil Service since 1901; Secretary to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1920; Secretary for Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Director of Food Production, 1922; acting British Resident, Pahang, 1924; acting British Resident, Perak, 1925; acting British Adviser, Kedah, 1925; acting British Resident, Pahang, 1926; Member of Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927; made an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute by the Council in 1918. *Address:* Ouseles, 31 The Embankment, Bedford; Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. *Club:* East India United Service.

HAYNES, Col. Charles Edward, C.B. 1911; *b.* 8 July 1855; *m.*; three *s.* Entered R.E. 1875; Capt. 1886; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1901; Col. 1907; retired, 1912; served S. Africa, 1879 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; European War (France), 1915-17. *Address:* Roborough House, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 3611. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HAYNES, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A., Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1918; Vicar of Belton, 1927. *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St. Paul, Cheltenham, 1889-90; Broadwater, 1891-94; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worthing, 1894-1900; Emmanuel Church, Everton, 1901-7; St. Andrew, Toxteth Park, 1907-14; Ormskirk, 1914-27; Rural Dean of Ormskirk, 1914-26. *Address:* The Vicarage, Belton, nr. Loughborough.

HAYNES, Edmund Sidney Pollock; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Edmund Child Haynes, solicitor, and Grace Mary Nicolas, *d.* of Sir Richard Pollock, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1905, Oriana Huxley Waller; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Brakenbury Scholar). Articled to Hunter and Haynes of Lincoln's Inn, solicitors, 1900; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, 1926. *Publications:* Standards of Taste in Art, 1904; Religious Persecution, a Study in Political Psychology, 1904 (popular edition, 1906); Early Victorian and Other Papers, 1908; Divorce Problems of To-Day, 1912; The Belief in Personal Immortality, 1913 and 1925; A Study in Bereavement, a Comedy in One Act, 1914; Divorce as it might be, 1915; The Decline of Liberty in England, 1916; Personalia, 1918 and 1927; The Case for Liberty, 1919; Concerning Solicitors, 1920; The Enemies of Liberty, 1923; Fritto Misto, 1924; Lycurgus or The Future of Law, 1925; Much Ado about Women, 1927; and articles in various periodicals on anomalies of the marriage laws. *Recreations:* swimming, sculling, music, divorce law reform, and occasional journalism. *Address:* 38 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8; 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* 1253 Primrose Hill, Holborn 3907. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Johnson, Omar Khayyam.

HAYNES, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth Edward, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1901; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1915; Col., 1919; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1901-5; Assistant Superintendent R. Carriage Factory, 1907-1912; Superintendent of Experiments, 1913-18; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1918; Vice-President, 1920-23; Superintendent of Design, 1924-25; Vice-President Royal Artillery Committee, 1925; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, 1927-28; Member, 1925-27; retired pay, 1928; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., (Cox and King's Branch) 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAYNES, Hon. Samuel Johnson; practising as a barrister, solicitor and notary public at Albany, Western Australia; Vice-Consul for Sweden; *b.* Leek, Staffordshire, 22 March 1852; *s.* of George Haynes, merchant; *m.* 1897, Isabella Gole; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Was a general merchant Western District of Victoria for some years; subsequently completed professional course, serving articles in Adelaide, South Australia; member Legislative Council of Western Australia, 1894-1910 (title of Honorable for life); senior member in the firm of Haynes, Robinson & Watkins, barristers and solicitors.

Address: Albany, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Albany, Albany.

HAYS, Very Rev. Father Francis; *b.* Liverpool, 21 May 1870; *s. s.* of Francis Hays, London, and Rosanna, *d.* of J. Nugent, Co. Westmeath, Ireland. *Educ.:* private tutor; London Univ. Schools; Roman Seminary. Primarily intended for the legal profession, he was induced by his friend, Cardinal Manning, to enter the R.C. priesthood; ordained priest, 1894; ministered at St. Barnabas Cathedral, St. Patrick's, Nottingham, and Leicester; his life-work has been his Christian Social Crusade for the preservation of the Home and family life, the welfare of the young, the insistence of Christian ideals in citizenship and the promotion of temperance, thrift and industry, and the betterment of the social and moral condition of the poor and outcast; he founded the World's Catholic Temperance Crusade, of which he is still the first President, 1896; Vice-President of the United Kingdom Alliance; travelled twice round the world preaching "Crusades" on behalf of charitable objects and temperance throughout England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, etc.; this work, strictly non-political and unsectarian, drew more than 385,500 persons of all creeds and classes to become his disciples and join his "Temperance Crusade." Pope Leo XIII. conferred upon him the title of "The Apostle of Temperance," 1900; whilst Pope Pius X. bestowed upon him his highest commendation and apostolic benediction, and the two succeeding Pontiffs have blessed his work. *Address:* St. Peter's Rectory, Beeston, Nottingham.

HAYS, Sir Marshall, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Managing Director and Secretary London United Laundries, Ltd.; Alderman of Hammersmith; County Councillor of London; *b.* Ealing, 1872; *s.* of Richard Baker Hays; *m.* 1906, Edith, *o. d.* of William Douglas Lamb, North Shields; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow View School, Ealing. Five times Mayor of Hammersmith; Chairman of the Chiswick Hospital; Life Governor and Member of the Board of Management of the West London Hospital; Chairman of the Home Counties Approved Society; Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment; Chairman of the Hammersmith District Nursing Association; Chairman of the Latimer Road Mission; President of the Shepherd's Bush Branch of the British Legion, and Hon. Treasurer of the Hammersmith Ratepayers' Alliance; a Governor of the Upper Latimer Foundation School and of the Godolphin Road Girls' School; Vice-Chm. of the Stores and Contracts Committee of the L.C.C.; Prospective (C.) Candidate for N. Hammersmith. *Address:* 22 St. Peter's Square, W.6. *T.A.:* Milk-white Hammer London. *T.:* Riverside 0254.

HAYS, Will H., Lawyer; President, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc., since 1922; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John T. Hays and Mary Cain; *m.* 1902, Helen Louise Thomas, of Crawfordsville, Ind.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wabash College, B.A., M.A.; Mount Union College, LL.D. Admitted to Ind. Bar, 1900; City Attorney, Sullivan, 1910-13; Member, firm Hays & Hays; Vice-Pres. and Director, National Bank of Sullivan, Ind.; elected Republican Precinct Committeeman before age of twenty-one; Chairman, Rep. County Com. Sullivan Co., and Member Rep. State Advisory Com. Ind., 1904-8; Chairman, Speakers' Bur. Rep. State Com., 1906-8; District Chairman, Rep. State Com. 2nd Dist. Ind., 1910-14; Chairman, Rep. State Central Com., Ind., 1914-18; Chairman, Ind. State Council of Defence, 1917-18; Chairman, Rep. Nat. Com., 1918-21; Postmaster-General, 1921-1922; Member American Bar Association, Ind. State Bar Assn. Phi Delta Theta (St. Pres. for Ind., 6 years, Nat. Pres. 1920-22); Dir. Chicago and Eastern Ill. R. R. Co.; Chairman, Co-ordinating Comm., Am. Red Cross and Near East Relief, 1922; Col., Officers' Reserve Corps; Chairman Laymen's Committee, Presbyterian Board of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, 1923; Chairman Public Relations Committee, National Air Transport, 1925; Presbyterian. *Address:* Sullivan, Indiana, U.S.A.; 469 Fifth Avenue, New York City. *T.:* Lexington 5000. *Clubs:* University, Columbia, Marion, Indianapolis Country, Indiana; Illinois Athletic, Chicago Athletic, Chicago; Metropolitan National Press, University, Washington; Union League, Bankers, Army and Navy, Friars, New York.

HAYTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Chislehurst, Kent; **George Hayter Chubb,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; Kt., *cr.* 1885; Justice of Peace for Kent; Chairman of Chubb and Sons' Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., since its formation as a company in 1882, and Director to six other Companies; *b.* London 29 Aug. 1848; 2nd *s.* of late John Chubb, Brixton; *m.* 1870, Sarah Vanner, *o. d.* of Charles Early, J.P., Witney, Oxon; two *s.* three *d.* Appointed Commissioner of Royal Patriotic Fund, 1890; member of Council of Royal United Service Institution, 1893; Chairman of Nonconformist Unionist Association since its formation, 1886; Chairman of Governing Body, Leys School, Cambridge, 1896-1925; Trustee and Member of Executive Council, Royal Naval Fund; connected with several philanthropic institutions. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Archibald Chubb [*b.* 11 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of late J. F. Haworth of Withens, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; two *s.*]. *Address:* Newlands, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 26. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

HAYTER, Rev. Harrison Goodenough; Rector of Elmdon since 1892; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; *b.* 18 April 1855; *s.* of Harrison Hayter, Past Pres. Inst. C.E.; *m.* Alice Margarette, *d.* of Hon. Rev. Canon Cholmondeley, of Adlestrop; four *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of Binfield, Berks., 1882-84; licensed preacher in Diocese of Oxford, 1888-92. *Address:* Elmdon Rectory, Birmingham.

HAYTER, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Roche, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Army Service Corps; *b.* 18 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Ross Williaume and Sophie Margaretta Hayter; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lily Temple (*decd.*), *d.* of James Douglas, LL.D., Spuyten Duyvil, New York; 2nd, 1909, Elsie Helen Evelyn Winterton, *e. d.* of Major Pidcock-Henzell, of Pinehurst, Farnborough, Hants; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Queen's Own Rifles (Canadian Militia), 1895-98; Royal Fusiliers (5th Batt.); 2nd Lt., Army Service Corps, 1900; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1921; specially employed War Office, 1907-10; Assist. Director of Transport, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Burghclere Grange, Burghclere, Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 37. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Solent Yacht.

HAYTER, Colonel Ross John Finnis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late Cheshire Regt.; commanding Ferozepore Brigade Area, Ferozepore, Punjab, India, 1923-1927; *b.* 28 Feb. 1875; *e. s.* of Ross W. Hayter, late of Toronto, Canada, and *g.s.* of John Hayter, Court Painter to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1900, Edith, *o. d.* of Col. E. Lawrie, Indian Medical Service; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover Coll. and Upper Canada Coll., Toronto; Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col. 1920; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen., South Africa, 1900-2; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Malta, 1906-10; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade Canadian Forces,

1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; served continuously with Canadian Forces as Brigade Major, G.S.O. (2), G.S.O. (1), G.O.C. 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade and B.G.G.S. Canadian Corps (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.).; General Staff Head Quarters, Western Command, Chester, 1919-23. *Recreations:* polo, golf, and fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAYTER, Very Rev. William Thomas Baring, M.A.; Master of the Charterhouse since 1927; *b.* 30 Aug. 1858. 3rd *s.* of Harrison Hayter, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers; *m.* 1889, Maud, *y. d.* of Sir Thomas Proctor Beauchamp, 4th Bt. of Langley Park, Norwich; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Ordained to Curacy of Icklesham, Sussex, 1883; Curate of S. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1885-88; Vicar of Hints, Staffs., 1888-1900; Vicar of Honley, Yorks., 1900-4; Vicar of Westbury, Wilts., 1904-12; Vicar of Stratford-sub-Castle, Salisbury, 1912-13; Dean of Gibraltar, 1913-21; Vicar of Dorking, 1921-27, and Rural Dean, 1926-27. *Publications:* editorial work. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Charterhouse, E.C.1. *T.A.:* Charterhouse, E.C. *T.:* Clerkenwell 2510.

See also Lt.-Col. E. Brown.

HAYTHORNTHWAITE, Rev. John Parker, M.A.; Vicar of King's Langley since 1916; *b.* 22 May 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Haythornthwaite, Vicar of Cleator Moor, Cumberland; *m.* 1892, Iszet Mead, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Lucknow Medical Mission; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Luke's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1885-88; Organising Secretary for the Church Missionary Society in the South of Ireland, 1888-90; Principal of St. John's College, Agra, in North India; Fellow of Allahabad University; Examiner in Logic, History, etc., 1890-1911; Educational Deputation of the Church Missionary Society, 1911-14; Metropolitan Secretary of the Church Missionary Society, 1914-16. *Publications:* History of Parish of Kings Langley, its Ancient Church and Historic Associations, 1924; The Romantic Life and Notable Tomb of Edmund de Langley, 1927; articles in C.M. Review, East and West, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, cycling. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kings Langley, Herts. *Club:* Church Imperial. [*Died* 12 *Aug.* 1928.

HAYWARD, Alfred Robert; artist; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* London 1875; *s.* of R. W. Hayward, Hooe Sussex; *m.* Cicely Constance, *d.* of late Judge Kettle, New Zealand; one *d. Educ.:* privately; South Kensington; The Slade School. Member of the New English Art Club; the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; and The Society of 25 Painters. Examples of his painting are included in the following permanent collections, Brighton Museum; Municipal Gallery, Johannesburg; National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Public Art Gallery, Christchurch, New Zealand; Imperial War Museum; International Gallery of Modern Art, Venice; The National Gallery, Millbank; Whitworth Institute, Manchester; an Exhibition of Water Colours and Paintings of Venice held at the Leicester Galleries, Jan. 1924; exhibited pictures in London since 1896, principally at the above societies and at Paris, Rome, and Pittsburg. Joined Artists Rifles beginning of War; 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.) 1916 (Anti-Aircraft); Lieut. 1917; Official War Artist during last few months of the War; awarded Mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1921; a Decoration representing the First Governor and presented by the Bank of England placed in Royal Exchange, 1923. *Recreations:* fencing, riding. *Address:* 120 Cheyne Walk, S.W.10. *T.:* Ken. 7704. *Studio:* 10 Chelsea Manor Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

HAYWARD, Rev. Edward, M.A.; Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, Bath, since 1926; *b.* 15 June 1884; *s.* of Joseph and Annie Hayward, Stanbridge House, Holt, Wilts.; *m.* 1908, Constance Alethe Perry; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Sidney Sussex College (Senior Classical Scholar, 1903, Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, 1904), and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Honours, Theo. Tripos, 1906; 3rd Class Honours, Theo. Trip., Part ii., 1907; Curate of S. Silas, Lozells, Birmingham, 1907-11; C.M.S. Missionary at Panyam, N. Nigeria, 1911-19; Organising Secretary C.M.S., 1920-23; Secretary for Far East Missions, C.M.S., 1923-26. *Recreations:* motoring; lawn tennis. *Address:* Monkton Combe School, Bath. *T.:* Combe-Down 6. *M.:* XP 8385.

HAYWARD, Sir Edwin James, Kt., *cr.* 1927, C.B.E. 1923, V.D., J.P.; Director and Manager in Ceylon, Walker, Sons & Co., Ltd., Engineers, London and Colombo; Colonel, Ceylon Garrison Artillery (Reserve); *b.* London, 24 Dec. 1868; *s* of James Hayward, London; *m.* 1893, Ada Marion, *d.* of Robert Edley, Colombo; no *c.* (only son was killed in War). *Educ.:* Huntingdon. Arrived in Ceylon for business, 1887. Joined Ceylon Garrison Artillery, 1889; granted Commission in same, 1895; Commanding Officer, 1909; during European War was Commandant, Ceylon Defence Force; Ceylon Representative at George V.'s Coronation and unveiling Queen Victoria Memorial, London, 1911; Commercial Member, Ceylon Legislative Council, 1923-27. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* c/o Walker, Sons & Co., Ltd., Colombo, Ceylon. *T.A.:* c/o Walker's, Colombo. *T.:* Colombo 603. *M.* C 7060, Colombo. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Colombo, Colombo.

HAYWARD, Lt.-Col. Edwyn Walton, C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *y. s.* of late Edward Waterfield Hayward and Mrs. Hayward, Adelaide; *m.* 1919, Eileen Frances, *s. d.* of late Francis Richard Russell and Mrs Russell, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Served Egypt, 1915-16, France, 1916-18 (despatches). *Address:* Sherwood, Brougham Place, North Adelade, South Australia.

HAYWARD, Evan, M.P. (L.), S.E. Durham, 1910-18; Seaham, Co. Durham, 1918-22; Major, 14th Batt. Worcester Regt.; *b.* Wotton under Edge, Gloucester, 2 Apr. 1876; *s.* of Robert and Catharine Hayward, formerly of Wotton under Edge, Gloucester; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth M. Bergfeldt, Boston, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Katherine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton under Edge, Glos. Is a solicitor (honoursman) and special prizeman, Glos. and Wilts. Incorporated Law Society; Member Consultative Committee Royal London Mutual Insurance Society, Limited; Director, St. Paul's Advertising Service, Limited. *Publication:* Guide to Industrial Assurance Act 1923. *Address:* 34A Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7537. *Club:* Reform.

HAYWARD, Major-General Henry Blakeney, *b.* 10 Aug. 1838. *Educ.:* Eagle House, Brook Green; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Ensign, 45th Regiment Sherwood Foresters, 1856; Commanded the Regt. 1880-1885; served Abyssinian Campaign, 1868. *Address:* Bexley House, Crayford, Kent.

HAYWARD, Marjorie Olive; F.R.A.M.; Professor at Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Greenwich, 1885; *d.* of late Geo. O. and Eliz. Hayward; *m.* 1916, R. G. K. Lempfert, C.B.E., *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music; at Prague under Professor O. Sevcik. Solo Violinist; Leader of the Virtuoso String Quartet. *Address:* 24A Trebovir Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 0195.

HAYWARD, Sir Maurice Henry Weston, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.B. (Cantab.). Barrister-at-law; I.C.S.; retired, 1926; *b.* 2 June 1868; *s.* of late Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., House Master, The Park, Harrow; *m.* Alice Christine, *d.* of His Honour the late Judge William Barber, Q.C., of Derbyshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1888; called to the Bar, 1909; served as Assist.Collector and Under-Secretary, Bombay; Judicial Assistant Political Agent, Kathiawar; District Judge and Secretary Legal Department, Bombay; Judicial Commissioner, Sind; Puisne Judge of the Bombay High Court, 1918; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-26. *Address:* The Manor House, Swanbourne, nr. Winslow, Bucks. *Club:* East India United Service.

HAYWARD, Capt. Reginald Frederick Johnson, V.C. 1918, M.C. and bar; Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* Beersheba, East Griqualand, South Africa, 17 June 1891; *s. s.* of late F. J. Hayward and Mrs. Hayward of Beersheba. *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; commission in the Wiltshire Regt. on outbreak of war; went to France, June 1915; present at Battles of Festubert, Somme, 1916; Messines, 1917; Ypres, 1917; German Offensive, 1918 (V.C., M.C. and bar, wounded twice). *Recreations:* football, cricket, hockey, tennis, riding, rowing, and shooting. *Address:* Aroona, Freshford, Somerset; 52 Edith Road, Kensington, W. *T.:* Western 5236

HAYWARD, Wm. Thornborough, Col. (retd.); C.M.G. 1918; LL.D. (Hon.) (Aber. and Adel.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Adelaide Hospital; Vice-President of British Medical Association; *b.* 26 June 1854; *s. s.* of W. G. Hayward, Reading; *m.* Florence Burden, Adelaide; seven *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Liverpool School of Medicine. Hon. Physician Adelaide Hospital, 1885-1914; Hon. Medical Officer Children's Hospital; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Adelaide University; Member of Council of Adelaide University; Chairman of Australian Federal Committee British Medical Association, 1913-22; O.C. 1st Australian Auxiliary Hospital, Harefield, 1915-17 (despatches); Physician to 3rd Australian Gen. Hosp., France. *Publications:* Various papers to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* bowls, bridge. *Address:* 20 Alexandra Avenue, Rose Park, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

HAYWOOD, Colonel Austin Hubert Wightwick, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; F.R.G.S.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 7 Mar. 1878; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Colonel and Mrs. Wightwick Haywood; *m.* 1915, Isabella Rosamond, *o. d.* of Canon Henry Walters, R.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; Capt., 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1922; served in India, the Mediterranean, and W. Africa; employed with W. African Frontier Force; Kwale-Ishan Operations, S. Nigeria, 1905-6; commanding a Field Column in Kamerun, 1914-16; served in France, 1917-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Legion of Honour (Croix d'Officier)); Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1920-24; commanding R.A. 55th West Lancs Division T.A., 1927-28; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* English-Hausa Vocabulary of 1000 Words in Everyday Use; Through Timbuctoo and across the Great Sahara; Sport and Service in Africa, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HAZEL, Alfred Ernest William, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., B.C.L., LL.D.; Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1925; All Souls Reader in English Law, Oxford, since 1922; Recorder of Burton-on-Trent since 1912; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Assessor of the Chancellor's Court, Oxford; *s.* of John Hazel, West Bromwich; *m.* 1919, Ethel, *o. d.* of Rev. W. G. Percival; one *s.* *Educ.:* West Bromwich Wesleyan School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Oxford. Scholar, First Class Honours, Classics and Law, Eldon Law Scholar; Inns of Court, Prizeman; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1898; Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1910-11; Reader in Constitutional Law at the Inns of Court, 1910-26; Examiner in Law at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, London and Wales; M.P. (L.) West Bromwich, 1906-10; University Lecturer on Criminal Law and Law of Evidence, Oxford, 1915-22; Deputy Controller Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; President of the National Educational Association, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, cycling. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford; Oxenford House, West Bromwich. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

HAZELL, W. Howard, Chairman, Hazell, Watson & Viney, Ltd., printers and binders, London and Aylesbury; Chairman, Letts Diaries Co., Ltd.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *s. s.* of late Walter Hazell, J.P., M.P. for Leicester; *m.* 1905, Mary L. Inman; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Dulwich College; Paris. J.P. for the County of London; President, London Master Printers' Association, 1923-4; President Federation of Master Printers, 1925-26; President Institute Cost and Works Accountants; Member of the Council and Chairman of the Costing Committee; Chairman of Council of London School of Printing and of the Metropolitan Nursing Association; Member of Royal Commission on Paper, 1916-18. *Publications:* Federation of Master Printers' Costing System; Office Organisation for Printers; Costing for Manufacturers; Labour and Capital in Alliance, 1927; edited Estimating for Printers; articles on Costing, Technical Education, etc. *Recreations.* travel and photography. *Address:* 19 Montagu Street, W.1; 52 Long Acre, W.C. *T.A.*, Plamtiff, London. *T.:* Paddington, 8275. *Club:* Reform.

HAZELTINE, Harold Dexter, M.A., Litt.D.; F.B.A.; Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge since 1919; *b.* Warren, Pennsylvania, 18 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Abram Jones Hazeltine and Harriet Emeline Davis, of Warren, Pennsylvania; *m.* 1911, Hope, *d.* of George Franklin Graves and Belle Woodman of Bellevue, Bennington, Vermont; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown University, Providence; Harvard Law School; Germany-France, and England. Law Lecturer, Emmanuel Coll., Camb. 1906-19; Lecturer on Law, Univ. of Chicago, 1906; Univ. Reader in English Law at Cambridge, 1907-19; Professor of Law, University of Wisconsin, 1908; Lecturer, University of London, 1910; Carpentier Lecturer on Jurisprudence, Columbia University, N.Y., 1912 and 1916; Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1908-19; Dr. Jur. Berlin, 1905; Hon. LL.D., Brown University, 1920; Hon. LL.D., Harvard University, 1924; Barrister Inner Temple. *Publications:* Geschichte des englischen Pfandrechts, 1907; The Law of the Air, 1911; various articles and essays, mostly upon English legal history, air law, and legal education. *Address:* The West Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

HAZELTON, Maj.-Gen. Percy Orr, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 2 Mar. 1871; *o. s.* of late R. P. Hazelton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of late Edmond Thomas, Silverlea, Wynberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B.); Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925;

Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HAZEN, Hon. Sir (John) Douglas, P.C. Canada; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C., LL.D., B.A.; B.C.L.; Chief Justice of New Brunswick since 1917; *b.* New Brunswick, 5 June 1860; *s.* of late James King Hazen and *d.* of Hon. John A. Beckwith; *m.* 1884, Ada C., *d.* of James Tibbits, Fredericton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick. Admitted to Bar, 1888; Mayor of Fredericton, 1887; Member of Canadian Parliament, 1891-1896, and 1911-17; Member Legislative Assembly, New Brunswick, 1899-1911; Leader of the Opposition, 1899; Prime Minister and Attorney-General, New Brunswick, 1908-11; Barrister; Minister of Marine and Fisheries and Minister Naval Service, Canadian Government, 1911-17; a Representative of Canada at the Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; Representative of New Brunswick at Coronation of George V., 1911; Chairman Canadian Section International Fisheries Commission, 1917-19; Church of England; Conservative. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick. *Clubs:* Union, St. John; Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau and Country, Ottawa.

HAZLERIGG, Sir Arthur Grey, 18th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *o.c.* of Major Arthur Grey Hazlerigg and Janet Edith (*m.* 2nd, 1888, Major Henry Pelham Burn), *e. d.* of Sir Archibald Orr-Ewing, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1878; *S.* grandfather, 1890; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Rachel, *e. d.* of John Henry Buxton of Hunsdonbury Ware; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1902). Contested (C.) Melton Mowbray Division of Leicestershire; High Sheriff, 1909. Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. 1915; Captain, General List, 1916-19; Lord Lieutenant, Leicestershire; member of Leicestershire County Council since 1906; Chairman, 1923-24; Chairman, Quarter Sessions. *Heir: s.* Arthur Grey, *b.* 24 Feb. 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Noseley Hall, Leicester. *T.A.:* Billesdon. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Flyfishers'.

HAZLETON, Richard; M.P. (N.) North Galway, 1910-18; *b.* Dollymount, Co. Dublin, 5 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Thos. Hazleton, senior partner in the Henry Street Warehouse, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Co. Dublin. Took up journalism and politics after leaving College and became prominent in Dublin as a strong Temperance advocate and supporter of the Irish Language Movement; Chairman of the National Holiday Committee, Dublin, 1903; contested South Dublin, 1906; M.P. North Louth, 1911; unseated on petition, but continued to sit for his N. Galway seat; toured the United States on behalf of the Home Rule cause, 1906-7; and Australia and New Zealand, 1911-12. *Address:* Ivy Bank, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Irish.

HEAD, Alice Maud; Managing Director of the National Magazine Company, Limited, and editor of Nash's Magazine and Good Housekeeping; Director, The Connoisseur, Ltd.; *b.* London; *y. d.* of F. D. Head. *Educ.:* privately; North London Collegiate School for Girls. Editor of Woman at Home, 1909-17. *Publications:* contributions to various daily and weekly publications. *Recreations:* reading; theatre-going. *Address:* Elmhurst, Lynton Road, New Malden, Surrey; *T.:* Malden 0837; 1 Duchess Street, Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1280. *Clubs:* Writers', Pen.

HEAD, Lieut.-Col. Charles Octavius, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Co. Tipperary; 3rd *s.* of W. H. Head, D.L., Derrylahan Park, Birr, Ireland; *m.* Alice Margaret, *d.* of Charles Threlfall of Tarporley, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; R.M.A., Woolwich. In R.A., 1887-1910; in Reserve of Officers actively employed since Aug. 1914; served in England, Ireland, India, China, France, and South Africa (China medal, 1900). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Hinton Hall, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Hinton, Pontesbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

HEAD, Sir (Francis David) Somerville, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 17 Oct. 1916; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Grace Margaret, *d.* of late David Robertson; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir:* *b.* John Kenelm Somerville, *b.* 30 April 1918.

HEAD, Francis S. C. C.; *see* Cameron-Head.

HEAD, Rev. Frederick Waldegrave, M.C.; Canon and Sub-dean of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926; Vicar of Christ Church, Greenwich, 1922-26; *b.* 18 April 1874; *s.* of late George Frederick Head, Vicar of Clifton and Hon. Canon of Bristol, and late Mary Henrietta Head; *m.* 1904, Edith Mary Colman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alton School, Plymouth; Windlesham House, Brighton; Repton School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1896; Lightfoot Scholar and Whewell Scholar, 1897; Prince Consort and Seeley Medals, 1900; M.A. 1900; Fellow and Lecturer in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1900; Ordained, 1902; Dean and Tutor, 1903; Senior Tutor and Chaplain, 1907; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Senior Chaplain to the Guards' Division, 1917-19 (M.C. and Bar); Hon. C. F. 1920; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester. *Publications:* The Fallen Stuarts, 1901; (Part) The Heart of the Empire. *Recreations:* bicycling and walking. *Address:* 148 Bedford Street, South Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1563.

HEAD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; F.R.S.; M.A., M.D. Camb., 1892; F.R.C.P., 1900; M.R.C.P., London, 1894; M.R.C.S., England, 1890; LL.D. Edin.; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1901; Croonian Lecturer, 1911; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1921; late editor of Brain; *b.* 4 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1904, Ruth, *e. d.* of A. L. Mayhew of Wadham College, Oxon. *Educ.:* The Charterhouse; University of Halle a. S.; Trinity College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow); German Univ. of Prague. *Publications:* papers and contributions to medical journals; Destroyers and other Verses, 1919; Studies in Neurology, 2 vols., 1919; Aphasia and Kindred Disorders of Speech, 2 vols., 1926. *Address:* Forston House, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.A.:* Charminster.

HEADFORT, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1800), **Geoffrey Thomas Taylour;** Bt. 1704; Baron Headfort, 1760; Viscount Headfort, 1762; Earl of Bective, 1766; Baron Kenlis (U.K.) 1831; Senator Irish Free State since 1922; served World War, 1915-19, Gallipoli, Salonika, France; retired as Captain (despatches); late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; J.P., D.L. Co. Meath; *b.* 12 June 1878; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and 2nd wife Emily, *d.* of Rev. Lord John Thynne and *widow* of Captain Wilson Patten; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1901, Rose, *d.* of late Charles Boote; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Bective, *q.v.* *Address:* Headfort, Kells, Co. Meath; Virginia Park, Virginia, Co. Cavan.

See also Lord Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Baron Farnham, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. G. F. Stanley.

HEADLAM, Rt. Rev. Arthur C.; *see* Gloucester, Bishop of.

HEADLAM, Cecil, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late Edward Headlam, Director of Examinations in the Civil Service Commission, and Mary, *d.* of George Sowerby of Putteridge Park, Herts; *g.s.* of late Ven. John Headlam, Archdeacon of Richmond; *m.* 1918, Mary May Elles, *e. d.* of F. Fraser of Inverness. *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Has travelled extensively. Censor of Press Cables, Press Bureau, 1915-19. *Publications:* Friends that Fail Not; Prayers from

the Poets; English Satirists; Peter Vischer; India and Burma; Venetia and Northern Italy; Naples, Nuremberg, Chartres, and Oxford; Provence and Languedoc; Inns of Court; Letters and Poems of Walter Headlam; History of France; Red Screes; and other novels and anthologies; contributor to Cambridge History of British Empire; The Times Literary Supplement, The Sphere, etc.; editor of State Papers, Colonial Series. *Recreations:* cricket (Rugby, 1888-1891; Oxfordshire, 1893-1901; Middlesex, 1902-6; K. J. Key's XI. in India, 1902-3), fishing, hunting, gardening. *Address:* Broadmead, Charing, Kent. *T.:* Charing 47. *Club:* M.C.C.

HEADLAM, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Morley, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1926; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty since 1926; M.P. (C.) Barnard Castle since 1924; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Georgina Beatrice, *d.* of late George Baden Crawley. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1906; Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1910-26; served European War, 1914-18, G.S.O.1, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Clerk in the House of Lords, 1897-1924. *Publications:* The History of the Guards Division, etc.; Editor of the Army Quarterly, 1920-26. *Address:* Holywell, Durham. *Club:* Travellers'.

HEADLAM, Captain Sir Edward James, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.S.I. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Capt. R.I.M.; Director Royal Indian Marine, 1922-28; *b.* 1 May 1878; 4th *s.* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; *m.* 1918, Nancey Benyon, widow of Stanley Hobson, Nigeria. *Educ.:* Durham School; H.M.S. Conway. Sub-Lt. R.I.M., 1894; Lt. 1900; Comm., 1913; Marine Survey of India, 1897-1914; Naval Transport Officer E. African Forces, 1914-17; Principal Naval Transport Officer, South and East Africa, 1917-19; Assistant Marine Transport Officer, British Expeditionary Force, N. China, 1900-1 (medal, despatches); Royal Humane Societies Medal; Hon. Member American Military Order of Dragon; F.R.G.S.; served European War (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., special promotion to Captain, 1914-15 bronze star, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals). *Publications:* History of Sea Service under the Government in India; occasional articles in Royal Geographical Society's Journal, and United Service Journal. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., King's Branch, 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E. W. Headlam.

HEADLAM, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Hugh Roger, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Brigadier 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade; *b.* 15 July 1877; 4th *s.* of late F. J. Headlam. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, York and Lancaster Regt., 1897; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Staff Officer, 1901-2; with Egyptian army, 1908-13; Staff Captain, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1915; p.s.c.; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidieh, 3rd class Osmanieh); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Officier Légion d'Honneur, despatches 7 times, wounded); Waziristan 1919 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded 1/5 West Riding Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Brigadier-General in Command 64th Infantry Brigade, June 1916; Inspector of Infantry Home Forces, Aug. 1918; G.S.O.1., A.H.Q., India, Oct. 1919; Col. Commandant Castlebar Brigade, 1921; Col. Commandant 25 Prov. Brigade, 1922; Col. Commandant British Troops in Soudan, 1924-26; in command of 1st Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster), 1926-24. *Club:* United Service.

HEADLAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Emerson Wharton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; Col-Comdt. R.A. since 1928; *b.* 16 April 1864; *s.* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; *m.* 1890, Mary, *s. d.* of late Perceval Wilkinson of Mount Oswald, Durham; two *d.* Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892-97; Headquarters, 1908-6; Headquarters, India, 1908-13; Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18, (wounded, despatches four times, promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field); retired pay, 1921; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 1st class with swords; Commander of the Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal; J.P. Shropshire; D.L. Co. Durham. *Address:* Cruck Meole, Hanwood, Shropshire. *T.A:* Hanwood. *Club:* Shropshire County.

HEADLAM, Maurice Francis, C.B. 1923; Comptroller-General and Secretary of National Debt Office since 1927; *s. s.* of late Francis John Headlam, Stipendiary Magistrate of Manchester; *b.* 19 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1922, Lady Vera Grimston, *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; three *s. Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). Clerk, Board of Trade, 1897; Treasury, 1899; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain), 1903-5; Treasury Remembrancer and Deputy Paymaster for Ireland, 1912-20; an Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, 1920-26; a British representative on the Pacific Cable Board since 1923; Acting Chairman, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 21 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7766. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge; St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

HEADLAM-MORLEY, James Wycliffe, C.B.E. 1920; Historical Adviser to the Foreign Office, 1920; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Headlam, of Whorlton Hall, Barnard Castle; *m.* 1893, Else, *y. d.* of late Dr. A. Sonntag of Lüneburg; one *s.* one *d.*; received royal licence to assume name and arms of Morley, 1918. *Educ.*. Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Univ. of Berlin. Fellow of King's Coll., Camb., 1890-96; Lecturer for Cambridge Univ. Extension; Professor of Greek and Ancient History at Queen's College, London, 1894-1900; hon. assistant commissioner to Royal Commission on Secondary Education; Staff Inspector of Secondary Schools for the Board of Education, 1902-20; Member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Modern Languages, 1917-18; worked in Propaganda Department, 1914-17; Assistant Director of Political Intelligence Bureau in Department of Information, 1917-18; Assistant Director of Political Intelligence Department of the Foreign Office, 1918-20; Member of Political Section of the British Delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris, 1919. *Publications:* On Election by Lot at Athens; Life of Bismarck; on Classical Studies in Germany (Special Reports issued by the Board of Education); articles on Austria-Hungary, Germany, etc., in 10th ed. Encyclopædia Britannica; The History of Twelve Days; The German Chancellor and the Outbreak of War; The Issue; and numerous other pamphlets; British Documents on the Origins of the War: Vol. xi., The Outbreak of War (editor), etc. *Address:* 29 St. Mary's Road, Wimbledon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor, D.D., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Religious Education in Mt. Union College; *b.* Pennsyl-

vania, U.S.A., 16 Aug. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Jacob Headland of Lincolnshire; *m.* 1894, Mariam, M.D., *d.* of William Sinclair, A.M., of Sarnia, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Mt. Union College, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Boston University, S.T.B. 1890; Professor of Science and Psychology in Peking University, 1890-1907. Has made a careful study of Chinese porcelain, bronze, jade, cloisonné, and painting, and is preparing a work on The Pictorial Art of China; has a collection of more than 500 paintings of the Sung, Yüan, Ming, and present dynasties; has given courses of lectures in cities, colleges, universities, at Chautauquas, Bible Schools, summer conferences, and College Commencements; Hazlett Lecturer and Stinson Prof. of Missions in Wesley College of North Dakota Univ., 1919-20; charge of Department of Chinese Art, Methodist Centenary, Exposition, Columbus, 1919. Member (Φ.B.K.) Phi, Beta, Kappa. *Publications*: Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our Little Chinese Cousin, 1903; A Tourist's Guide to Peking, 1907; Court Life in China, 1909; Some By-Products of Missions, China's New Day, The Young China Hunters, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914; many contributions to magazines. *Recreations*: the study of things Chinese. *Address*: 1696 Arch Avenue, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.*: 3509. *Club*: Authors'.

HEADLEY, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Rowland George Allanson Allanson-Winn**, 11th Baronet of Nostell, Yorkshire 1660; 5th Baronet of Little Warley, Essex, 1796; Civil Engineer; M. Inst. C.E.I.; Fellow and Past-President Soc. of Engineers, London; M. Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France; engaged in foreshore protection works in England and Ireland; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1855; *o s.* of late Hon. R. Allanson-Winn, nephew of 3rd Baron, and Margaretta-Stephana, *d.* of G. Walker, Overhall, Essex; *S.* cousin, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1899, Teresa (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late W. H. Johnson, formerly governor of Leh and Jumoo; four *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Mrs. Baynton. *Educ.*: Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; B.A. Mathematical Tripos, 1878. After leaving college engaged in educational work, and for two years editor of Salisbury Journal, Wiltshire; Secretary to Sir F. Seager Hunt for seven years; civil engineer engaged in works in Kashmir and Ireland since 1892; assistant engineer to Spedding & Co.; completed the Baramula-Srinagar Road, 1896; contested S. Kerry 1891. *Publications*: Boxing, All England Series, 1888; Boxing, Isthmian Series 1897; Self-Defence, 1903; Foreshore Protection, 1899; twice awarded Bessemer Premium of Society of Engineers; London; Utilization of Tidal and Wave Action, Constructive Power of the Sea; Notes on Road Construction, 1901; Youghal Foreshore Protection Works, 1903; Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, Ireland; Protection and Improvement of Foreshores by the utilisation of Tidal and Wave Action, Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers, 1902; The Sea as a Constructive Agent; Sea Coast Erosion and Remedial Works, 1904; Submerged Chain Cable, Groynes, 1906; awarded silver medal Royal Scottish Society of Arts, 1900; silver medals of Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, 1902 and 1903; appointed engineer to Arklow Harbour Commissioners, 1906; President British Muslim Society; made Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1923; invested with Order of the Nahda of Arabia by King Hussein of the Hedjaz; entitled to use prefix Al Haj. Owns landed property in Kerry. *Recreations*: boxing, fishing, rowing, skating, swimming, fencing, shooting, golf. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Rowland Patrick John George Allanson-Winn, *b.* 22 May 1901. *Address*: 51 Kensington Hall Gardens, W. Kensington, W.14. *T.*: Fulham 1558. *Club*: Eccentric.

HEADLEY, Ven. Charles Theophilus; late Archdeacon of Damaraland; *b.* Wandsworth, 1 March 1870; *m.* 1897, Marion, *d.* of Joseph Forrester. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. Ordained 1893; in Zululand, 1908; Archdeacon of Eshowe, Zululand, 1913-17; Vicar of Pontefract, 1917; worked in Church Army Huts in France; Sub-Dean of Cape Town, 1919-22. *Address*: Swakopmund, South-West Africa.

HEAL, Ambrose; Chairman and Managing Director of Heal & Son, Ltd.; maker and designer of furniture; *b.* 8 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Ambrose Heal; *m.* 1st, 1895, Rose Rippingille; 2nd, 1904, Edith Frances Digby Todhunter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College. Served apprenticeship to cabinet making, 1890-93; entered Heal & Son, 1893; partner, 1898; Managing Director, 1907. *Publication*: London Tradesmen's Cards of the Eighteenth-Century, 1926. *Recreations*: walking; squash racquets, lawn tennis, collections eighteenth century trade-cards, calligraphic works of early writing masters, modern press books. *Address*: Baylin's Farm, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks; 46 Fitzroy Street, W.1.; 196, etc., Tottenham Court Road, W.1. *T.*: Beaconsfield 188.

HEALD, Sir Benjamin Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 16 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Francis Benjamin Heald, of Wilford, Nottingham; *m.* 1900, Edith, M.B.E. 1927, *d.* of Rev. John Bonser, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. University Exhibitioner in Chinese, 1897; entered I.C.S., 1897; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1905; District Judge, 1906; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1911; Member of Special Tribunal, Mandalay, 1917; Additional Judge, Court of Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1917; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1920; a Puisne Judge of Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1920, and of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, 1922; Official Chairman Imperial Idea Standing Committee, 1918-26; Volunteer Officer's Decoration, 1919; Commanded 84th Battalion Indian Defence Force, 1919; Lieut.-Col. commanding Rangoon Battalion Indian Auxiliary Force, 1923; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Burma, 1923-26; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India and Hon. Colonel, 1926-27; Fellow of the University of Rangoon, 1926, and Vice-Chancellor, 1927. *Address*: 3 Newlyn Road, Rangoon, Burma. *Club*: East India United Service.

HEALD, Charles Brehmer, C.B.E., M.D. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P., D.P.H., etc.; Consultant Physician in Electrotherapeutics to the Royal Air Force; Physician to the Electrical Department Royal Free Hospital; late Medical Adviser, Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry; Hon. Director Physio-Therapeutic Department, Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 3 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Walter Heald and Emily Krabbé; *m.* Edith Hildegarde, *d.* of Arthur Mason, Walton-on-Thames; three *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge; Caius College Cambridge. Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; Sec., Sir William Watson Cheyne's Committee; Sec., Medical Administrative Committee, R.A.F.; Principal Medical Officer, R.A.F., Middle East; Medical Dept., Board of Education Physical Training; F.R.S.M. *Publications*: on electo-therapeutics and physical efficiency to medical journals. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 27 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1221. *Club*: United University.

HEALEY, Col. Charles, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 27 March 1856; *m.* 1887, Baroness Ella (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Baron Ernst Poellnitz, and *g.d.* of 18th Lord Forbes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College. Late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. South Wales Borderers; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.M.G.); served in N.D. Corps during

European War. *Address:* 24 Sussex Mansions, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

HEALEY, Col. Coryndon William Rutherford, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; *b.* 22 May 1864; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, prom. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Moorfield, Greystones, Co. Wicklow.

HEALEY, Sir G. E.; *see* Chadwyck-Healey.

HEALY, Cahir; M.P. Northern Parliament; Nationalist M.P. Imperial Parliament, Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922-24; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; *s.* of a small farmer in Co. Donegal; *m.* 1897; two *s.* one *d.* Connected with various local boards in County Fermanagh for many years; a member of the Fermanagh County Council, 1921; Enniskillen Board of Guardians, etc.; was interned by the Northern Government, 22 May 1922 to 11 Feb. 1924, without charge, and only released when the matter was raised at Westminster; M.P. Northern Ireland Parliament at the General Election, April 1925. *Publications:* A Volume of Verse, many short stories of Irish life, as well as articles on national and political matters. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Enniskillen, Ireland. *T.A.:* Healy, Enniskillen.

HEALY, Rev. George White, M.A., B.D., T.C.D.; Canon of Cork. *Address:* Ahakista, Birchington, Kent.

HEALY, Ven. John, LL.D.; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1897; Archdeacon of Meath, 1914-28; *b.* 1850; *s.* of Alderman Healy, J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1st, Eunice, *d.* of M. le Pasteur Lelievre; 2nd, Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Thornton of Ballinasloe; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Took Holy Orders, 1873; successively Curate of Cootehill; Rector of Killersherdiny, Ballyboy, Ratoath and Kells; devoted to historical and antiquarian studies, especially those relating to Ireland; Secretary for N. Meath of the Royal Society of Irish Antiquaries. *Publications:* The Ancient Irish Church; Art Teaching of the Ancient Irish Church; The Vikings in Ireland; St. Patrick; History of the Diocese of Meath; antiquarian and historical articles in various magazines. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Drakestown Rectory, Navan, Co. Meath.

HEALY, Timothy Michael, K.C., Governor-General of the Irish Free State, 1922-28; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Maurice Healy, Bantry; *m.* 1882, Erina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late T. D. Sullivan, M.P.; three *s.* three *d.* Irish Barr. 1884; Q.C. 1899; Bencher King's Inn, 1905 (called to English Bar, 1908); Bencher Grays Inn, 1910; K.C. 1910; M.P. Wexford, 1880-83; Co. Monaghan, 1883-85; S. Londonderry, 1885-86; N. Longford, 1887-92; North Louth, 1892-1910; N.E. Cork, 1910-18. *Publications:* Stolen Waters; A Word for Ireland; Loyalty plus Murder; Why Ireland is not Free; The Great Fraud of Ulster; The Planters' Progress. *Address:* Chapelizod, Dublin. *Club:* Reform.

See also Timothy Sullivan.

HEANE, Brig.-Gen. James, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Unattached list; *b.* Sydney, 20 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late James Heane, of Gloucester; *m.* 1923. Dulcie Edna, *d.* of Charles Martyn, Beecroft, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Pennant Hills West, New South Wales, Australia.

HEAPE, Walter, M.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* London, 1855; *s. surv. s.* of Benjamin Heape of Manchester and Mary, *d.* of Joshua Heap of Liverpool; *m.* 1891 Ethel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Joseph Ruston of Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* Business, 1873-79; Camb., 1879-86 and 1891-1906; Demonstrator of Morphology, 1882-85; Superintendent, Marine Biological Association, 1886-8; Balfour Student, 1890-8; partner in the Heape and Grylls Rapid Cinema Machine, 1915. *Publications:* On Embryology, Comparative Physiology of the Generative System, Breeding, and the Control of Sex; in publications of various learned societies and scientific journals; The Breeding Industry, 1906; Sex Antagonism, 1918. *Address:* Manor Lodge, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 82. *Club:* Athenæum.

HEARD, Rev. Henry James, M.A.; Rector of Newton St. Loe, Bristol; Prebendary of Wells Cathedral since 1913; *b.* 2 Dec. 1856; *s. s.* of Rev. J. B. Heard and Mary Winthrop; *m.* 1st, 1884, Maud Jervis Bannatyne; two *s.*; 2nd, 1899, Roberta Jane Murray (*d.* 1927). *Educ.:* Berkhamstead School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1885; Curate, St. Stephen's, Westbourne Park, 1883-6; Christ Church, South Hackney, 1886-90; St. Mary's, Shortlands, 1890-92; Rector of St. Michael's, Bath, 1894-1915; Freshford, Somerset, 1915-16; Caterham, Surrey, 1916-25. *Recreations:* mountaineering and golf. *Address:* Newton St. Loe Rectory, Bristol. *T.:* Newton-Bath 5. *M.:* FB 5759. *Clubs:* Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge; Bath and County, Bath.

HEARD, Vice-Adm. Hugh Lindsay Patrick, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Thomas Heard of Rossdohan, Co. Kerry. Midshipman, 1885; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1910; Rear-Adm., 1921; Vice-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1926; Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1922-24; Commander, Crown of Italy; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEARD, Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Theodore, B.A. (Oxon); D.Ph., D.D. D.C.L.; Auditor of the Sacred Roman Rota since 1927; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Heard, LL.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford; English College, Rome. Rowed in Oxford Eight, 1907; admitted Solicitor, 1910; received into Catholic Church, 1910; ordained Priest, 1918; stationed at Dockhead, Bermondsey, 1921-27. *Address:* 30 Piazza Banco S. Spirito, Rome.

HEARLE, Major Arthur Basset, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Parkins Hearle, R.M.L.I.; *m.* Leonora, *d.* of Duncan H. Hunter, Punjab Police; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O.).

HEARN, Colonel Sir Gordon Risley, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); Royal Engineers (retired, 1926); *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Major-General C. S. Hearn, C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police, Madras; *m.* 1908, Olive, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Hyde Cates, Bombay Political Department; two *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Winchester College (Scholar); Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1890; Indian State Railways, 1894; received the thanks of the Government of India for work during floods in Upper Sind; was on active service with the Malakand, Mohmand, and Tirah Field Forces, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); returned to railway survey and construction Agra Delhi Chord Railway; was three times Government Inspector of Railways; returned to England and commanded a Field Company, 1914, afterwards becoming C.R.E. of a Division (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); North-West Frontier Force, 1919 (medal with clasp, Afghanistan); Engineer in Chief survey and construction Khyber Railway; Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways, and Agent to Eastern Bengal Rail-

way. *Publications:* The Seven Cities of Delhi; The Railway Engineer's Field Book (with the late A. G. Watson); Editor, Permanent Way, by late W. H. Cole, M.I.C.E., and other technical works. *Club:* East India United Service.

HEARN, Sir Walter Risley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 30 April 1853; *m.* 1892, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of G. W. Lawson; three *s.* one *d.* Vice-Consul, Christiania, 1883; Consul, Rio Grande do Sul, 1890; Cadiz, 1895; Bordeaux, 1897; Consul-General, Havre, 1903; San Francisco, 1907; Hamburg, 1911-14; Paris, 1914-19; retired. *Address:* 7 Durward House, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 0562. *Clubs:* National, Overseas; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon.).

See also Major W. M. Welsh.

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb, M.A., LL.D.; Professor of History, University of London, King's College, since 1913; *b.* Birmingham, 31 July 1869; *s.* of Rev. John Hearnshaw, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1904, D. M. Spencer, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Walsall and Manchester Grammar Schools; London University (M.A.); Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Historical Scholar, M.A., LL.M.); Dublin University (LL.D.). External Examiner in History in London University, 1909-13; Durham University, 1912-13; Manchester University, 1914-1917; Bristol University, 1921; Prof. of History at Hartley University College, Southampton, 1900-10; Professor of Modern History in the Armstrong College of the University of Durham, 1910-12; Member of the Councils of the Royal Historical Society and the Historical Association; Fellow of King's College, 1926. *Publications:* Southampton Court Leet Records, 1905-7; Leet Jurisdiction in England, 1908; Life of Sir Henry Vane, 1910; History of Southampton, 1910; Legal Literature (in Cambridge History of English Literature), 1912; England in the Making, 1913; Editor of King's College Lectures on Colonial Problems, 1913; First Book of English History, 1914; Freedom in Service, 1916; Main Currents of European History, 1917; Democracy at the Crossways, 1918; Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1919; Democracy and British Empire, 1921; Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1921; Editor of King's College Lectures on Mediæval Civilisation, 1921; The European Revolution, 1848 (in Cambridge History), 1922; History of Newcastle, 1924; Democracy and Labour, 1924; World History, 1924; Development of Political Ideas, 1927; A Survey of Socialism, 1928; British Prime Ministers, 1928. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2; 28 Spencer Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

HEARSON, Air Commodore John Glanville, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E. and R.A.F.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Professor T. A. Hearson; *m.* Winifred Maude, *y. d.* of G. Shaw of Syston, Leicesters.; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1902; Capt. R.E. 1913; Major, R.E. 1917; Flight Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Squadron Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Wing Commander, R.F.C., 1916; Brig.-General, R.F.C., 1917; Air Commodore, R.A.F., 1923; Director of Training, R.A.F., Air Ministry, 1918; retired list, 1927; employed on Cross River, S. Nigeria Boundary Commission, 1905-6; Niger-Chad Boundary Commission, 1906-8; Superintendent of Roads, Gold Coast Colony, 1910-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., St. Anne 3rd class, Brevet Major 1917).

HEARST, Hon. Sir William Howard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C. 1908; *b.* Tp. Arran, Co. Bruce, Ont., 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Wm. Hearst and Margaret M'Fadden; *m.* 1891, Isabella Jane Dunkin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tara Public School; Collingwood Collegiate Institute; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Admitted to Bar, 1888; commenced practice of law, Sault Ste. Marie, 1888; head of firm of Hearst, Mills and Hearst, Toronto; Bencher of the Law Society, 1918; Member of Ontario Legislature for Electoral District of Sault Ste. Marie, 1908-19; Minister of Lands, Forests, and Mines, Province of Ontario, 1911-14; Premier, 1914-19; LL.D. Toronto University, 1915. *Address:* 80 Glen Road and 34 King Street, East Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 8188, Elgin 2471.

HEARST, William Randolph, Ex-Representative in Congress; editor and proprietor of New York American, New York Evening Journal, Boston American, Boston Advertiser, Chicago Herald and Examiner, Chicago American, San Francisco Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner; *b.* San Francisco, Ca., 1863; *s.* of late Geo. Hearst, U.S. senator; *m.* 1903, Millicent Willson; five *s.* Contested mayoralty New York City, 1905. *Address:* The Clarendon, 86th Street, Riverside Drive, New York.

HEARTZ, Hon. Frank Richard, Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Prince Edward Island, Canada, since 1924; *b.* 7 January 1871, Canadian; *m.* 1895, Bessie Matthew; one *d.* *Educ.:* West Kent Street School, Charlottetown; Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Associated with father for several years in Banking and Ranching in the Province of Alberta, Canada; Liberal in politics; candidate for local House, 1909. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Government House, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *T.A.:* Heartz, Charlottetown, Canada. *T.:* 1060 and 365. *M.:* 1148, 1149, 1150.

HEASLETT, Rt. Rev. S.; *see* Tokyo, South, Bishop of.

HEATH, 5th Baron (Italy), *cr.* 1867; **Leslie Gerald Heath;** late Lieut. R.F.A.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1888; *S.* father, 1911; *s.* of 4th Baron and Alice, *d.* of Augustus Voelcker; *m.* 1913, Thyra Cornelia, *o. d.* of Andrew and Bertha Christensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Served European War (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* John Benjamin, *b.* 1 June 1914.

HEATH, Arthur Douglas, M.D., M.R.C.P., etc.; Physician Skin Department, General Hospital, Birmingham; *b.* Exeter; *s.* of late James Pulling Heath, Southernhay, Exeter; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Rev. Henry Taylor, Wells, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter Grammar School; University College and Hospital, London. Hon. Physician to Skin Department, General Hospital, Birmingham; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; member of numerous other medical societies; Dermatologist to King Edward's Schools, Birmingham; clinical demonstrator on diseases of the skin in the Birmingham Medical School; President British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1926. *Publications:* numerous contributions on dermatological subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, historical and antiquarian studies. *Address:* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham; The Cedars, Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 1665; Edgbaston 646. *Club:* Graduates, Birmingham.

HEATH, Arthur Howard, late Col. Staffordshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 29 May 1856; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Heath of Biddulph Grange, Stafford; *m.* 1884, Alice, *d.* of Rev. H. R. Peel, late of Thornton Hall, Bucks.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Brasenose Coll. Oxford. Contested Hanley, 1892, 1895, and 1906; M.P. (C.) Hanley, 1900-6; M.P. (C.) Leek Division, Staffs., 1910.

HEATH, Arthur Raymond, J.P.; *s. s.* of late Admiral Sir L. G. Heath of Anstri Grange, Kitlands, Holmwood, Surrey; *m.* 1881, Flora Jean, *y. d.* of late Edward Baxter of Kincaldrum, Forfar, and Gilston, Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; LL.B. 1877. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; M.P. (C.) Lincolnshire, Louth Division, 1886-92.

can). *Address:* Ebernoe House, near Petworth, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Comm. R. F. H. De Salis.

HEATH, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1904; J.P.; ironmaster and colliery proprietor; Colonel of Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 26 Jan. 1852; *s.* of late Robert Heath (M.P. Stoke-on-Trent, 1874-80) of Biddulph Grange, Congleton, and Anne, *d.* of James Beech of Tunstall, Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1881, Euphemia Céléna (*d.* 1921), *d.* of P. G. Vanderbyl, Cape Town, and High Beeches, Farnborough; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Joy Nitch Smith (marriage annulled, 1927), *cr. d.* of late John Mawson Hounsell of Dorchester, Dorsetshire, and Mrs. Hounsell of Stillman Valley, Illinois, U.S.A.; 3rd, 1927, Sophie Mary Eliott-Lynn (who flew alone from Cape Town to London, 1928), *d.* of late John and Theresa Mary Peirce-Evans of Knockaderry, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Clifton College. M.P. (C.) Staffordshire, N.W., 1892-1906. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 82 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2114; Charlwood House, Charlwood, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.
See also Maj. C. R. Bates.

HEATH, Robert Samuel, M.A., D.Sc.; late Vice-Principal of the University of Birmingham and Professor of Mathematics; *b.* 18 July 1858; *s.* of Samuel Heath, of Barnetby-le-Wold, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1885, Mary Maud, *d.* of John Ekins, of Wellingborough. *Educ.:* Caistor Grammar School; Clifton College. Entered Trinity College, Cambridge, as Foundation Scholar, 1877; graduated 2nd Wrangler and Smith's Prizeman, 1881; Fellow of Trinity College, 1883; Exhibitioner, University Scholar, and D.Sc. of London University; Professor of Mathematics in Mason College, Birmingham, 1884; Principal of Mason College, 1890-1900. *Publications:* Treatise on Geometrical Optics, 2nd edition, 1898; translated into German, 1896; Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics; Elementary Solid Geometry; Elementary Trigonometry; Statics. *Recreations:* music, cycling, and golf. *Address:* Plas Bach, Fairbourne, Merionethshire.

HEATH, Col. Ronald Macclesfield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Middlesex Regt.; Officer Commanding, North China, since 1926; *b.* 5 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. M. Heath, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1908; commanded Camel Corps of Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1908-12; Egyptian Medal and Clasp and Osmanieh (4th Class); Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1910; Sudan 1910 Medal and Clasp and Mejidieh (3rd Class); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre); commanded 10th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1916-18; Brig.-General commanding 56th Infantry Brigade, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, music. *Address:* 28 Eldon Road, W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Public Schools.

HEATH, Sir Thomas Little, K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; Sc.D. (Camb.), 1896; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, 1913; F.R.S.; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Member of Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1927; *b.* 5 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Heath, of Thornton Curtis, Ulceby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1914, Ada Mary, *d.* of Major E. C. Thomas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caistor Grammar School; Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1881; Part II., 1883; 19th Wrangler, 1882; Fellow of Trinity, 1884; First in open competition for Home Civil Service (Class I.), appointed Clerk in the Treasury, 1884; Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, 1887-91, and to successive [illegible] 1891-94; Principal Clerk, Treasury, 1901-7; C.B. 1908; Assistant Sec., 1907-13; Joint Permanent Sec. and Auditor of the Civil List, 1913-19; Comptroller-General National Debt Office, 1919-26; one of the University of Cambridge Commissioners under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1923; Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1920-21 and 1926-28; President of the Mathematical Association, 1922-23. *Publications:* Diophantus of Alexandria: a Study in the History of Greek Algebra, 1885; 2nd edition (with Supplement on Diophantine Analysis in Fermat and Euler), 1910; Apollonius of Perga, Treatise on Conic Sections, 1896; The Works of Archimedes, 1897 (translated into German, 1914); The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements, 3 vols., 1908, 2nd edition, 1926; The Method of Archimedes, 1912; Aristarchus of Samos, the Ancient Copernicus, 1913; Euclid in Greek, Book I. with Introduction and Notes, 1920; A History of Greek Mathematics, 2 vols., 1921; The Treasury, 1927, etc. *Recreations:* music, mountaineering. *Address:* 64 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 0033. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

HEATH-CALDWELL, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Crofton, C.B. 1910; *b.* 2 Feb. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold George Heath, K.C.B.; *m.* 1889, Constance Mary, *d.* of Col. H. Helsham-Jones; one *s.* Entered R.E., 1877; Captain, 1888; Brev. Major, 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1906; A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900-2; A.A.G., R.E., Headquarters of Army, 1906-8; Inspector of R.E., 1908-13; Commanding Scottish Coast Defence, 1913-14; Director Military Training, War Office, 1914-1915; G.O.C. Portsmouth Garrison, 1916-18; G.O.C. S.E. Area Royal Air Force since 1918; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1885 (despatches, clasp brevet Major); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); took the additional name of Caldwell on succeeding his great-uncle James Stamford Caldwell; J.P. County Palatine of Chester. *Address:* Linley Wood, Talke, Staffordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Sir Ian Murray; *see* Amory.

HEATHCOTE, Colonel Charles Edensor, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; formerly the King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry); Brigadier 1st Rhine Brigade, British Army of the Rhine, since 1928; *b.* 8 Apr. 1875; *m.* 1909, May, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Severne of Wallop in Shropshire, and Thenford, Northants; one *s.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1924; Supt. Gymnasia, Malta, 1900-2; with W. African Frontier Force, 1904-9; Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1911-14; served S. Nigeria, 1904-5, 1905-6, 1906, 1908 (despatches thrice, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Inspector of Physical Training, 1924-27. *Club:* United Service.

HEATHCOTE, Ven. Francis Cooke Caulfield, Archdeacon of British Columbia since 1918; *b.* 20 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of J. T. Smith, K.C., Rosedale, Toronto. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Ordained, 1891; Incumbent of Mission of King and Vaughan, 1891-95; Curate of St. Simon, Toronto, 1895-96; Rector of St. Clement, 1896-1905; All Saints, Winnipeg, 1905-18; Prolocutor of the Provincial Synod of British Columbia, 1920; re-elected, 1923; Deputy-Prolocutor of General Synod Canadian Church, 1921; re-elected, 1924. *Address:* 1601 Barclay Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

HEATHCOTE, Lt.-Col. Sir Gilbert Medvers, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1733; *b.* 25 Dec. 1854; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Letitia Maria, *d.* of David Daly; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1891, Pauline (*d.* 1897),

d. of Sir Alfred Trevelyan, 7th Bt.; 2nd, 1901, Mabel, *y. d.* of late H. D. Silvertop, of Minster Acres, Northumberland. Late 1st Battalion Cameronians; J.P. Hants; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1927. *Heir:* *c.* George Wyndham, *b.* 1855. *Address:* Bighton Wood, Alresford, Hants; 18 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Bighton. *T.:* Alresford 42. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEATHCOTE, Major Gilbert S., M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Constructional Engineer; at present engaged, in association with a French engineer, in important building engineering in France; *b.* Cheshire, 11 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Charles Henry Heathcote, architect in Manchester and the North of England, now retired; *m.* 1908, Fanny Theodora, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Lathbury, Buxton, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. Graduated in engineering, 1904, after serving three years in engineering workshops, became Works Manager and Director of Skipwith, Jones & Lomax, Bridge Builders, Manchester; commenced business on own account 1908, and subsequently formed the firm, The B.R.C. Eng. Co., Ltd., of Manchester and London; simultaneously services were utilised by many of the large corporations, and became known as a recognised authority on all forms of reinforced concrete work; served in France with the Sherwood Foresters, 1914-16, when he was appointed to the Hqrs. of the 3rd Army under General Allenby; on the personal staff of Sir Julian Byng, 1917-19; present at Battle of Neuve Chapelle, Hooge, Battles of Ypres; Commandant, 3rd Army Troops, 1917; Camp Cmdt., H.Q. 3rd Army, 1917-19; Cambrai and all 3rd Army battles, 1918; special appointment as Commdt. to the King's party at Bavincourt Château, near Arras, June 1917 (despatches twice). *Address:* Boulevard Daloz, Le Touquet Paris-Plage; 118 Westbourne Terrace, W.2.

HEATHCOTE, John Norman, J.P.; *b.* 21 June 1863; *s. s.* of J. M. Heathcote of Conington Castle, and Louisa Cecilia MacLeod of MacLeod. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. Classical Tripos, 1885; Gold Medal, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1889; J.P. Huntingdonshire, 1906; County Councillor, 1913; High Sheriff for Cambs. and Hunts., 1917. *Publication:* St. Kilda, 1900. *Recreations:* sketching, photography, shooting, golf. *Address:* Conington Castle, Peterborough. *T.:* Sawtry 2A. *T.A.:* Sawtry. *M.:* EW 2586, EW 3521. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.; Rye Golf.

HEATHCOTE, Robert Evelyn Manners, D.S.O. 1918; landowner; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Robert Heathcote, of Lobthorpe and Manton; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edith Millicent, *d.* of W. Walton, of Horsley Priory, Glos; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Nesta, *d.* of Evan Hanbury, Oakham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., despatches four times). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Manton Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

See also Lord Garvock.

HEATHCOTE - DRUMMOND - WILLOUGHBY; *see* Willoughby.

HEATHER, Henry James Shedlock, B.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E., F.Am.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrotechnics at the University of Witwatersrand, formerly the South African School of Mines and Technology, Johannesburg, 1914-24; resigned under superannuation, Dec. 1924; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of late Jas. Heather, Solicitor, London; *m.* 1904, Ethel Kate (*decd.*), *widow* of late H. C. Wood and *d.* of Wilberforce Wilson, formerly Surveyor-General of Hong-Kong; no *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Has carried out much electrical engineering work in S. Africa, and in particular equipped the mines of the Rand Mines and Central Administration Groups (now the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.) for the use of purchased electrical power. *Publications:* Electrical Engineering for Mechanical and Mining Engineers; various papers for the Institutions of Civil Engineers, Electrical Engineers, Mining and Metallurgy, etc. *Recreations:* formerly rowing (College Eight), now shooting. *Address:* Margate, South Coast, Natal. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Rand, Johannesburg.

HEATHER, Lt.-Col. Vincent James, D.S.O. 1918; Director Henry Denny & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* Auckland, N.Z.; *s.* of Arthur Heather, Auckland; *m.* 1909, Eileen Rose, 4th *d.* of late C. E. Denny, Ballybrado, Cahir, Co. Tipperary; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Auckland. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Lisduggan Lodge, Waterford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEATLEY, David Playfair; M.A.; Lecturer in History since 1900, and Reader in Political Science, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Northumberland, 1867; 2nd *s.* of John Heatley and Helen, *d.* of David Playfair. *Educ.:* Royal High School and (1884-90) University of Edinburgh. Vans Dunlop Scholar in History, 1889; engaged in historical research, 1889-92; Assistant in History, University of Edinburgh, 1892; Official Adviser (of Studies) in the Faculty of Arts, 1907-15. *Publications:* Studies in British History and Politics, 1913; Diplomacy and the Study of International Relations, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 28 Minto Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

HEATLEY, Ernest Lafont, M.F.H. Essex Union Hounds since 1918; *s.* of late Rev. H. D. Heatley, Rector of Ingrave, Essex. *Educ.:* Brentwood Grammar School. Merchant, Head of Heatley & Co., London; owns and farms 1000 acres. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ingrave, Essex. *Clubs:* Thatched House, City of London.

HEATON, Clement; artist in the monumental arts; writer on the History of Architectural Decoration; painter in water-colours. *Address:* 165 West 12th Street, New York City.

HEATON, Captain David Rimington, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 19 June 1893; *m.* 1st, 1915, Isa Marie, *d.* of F. F. Freeman, Tavistock, Devon; two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mary Florence, *d.* of H. N. Soltau, Tavistock, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (France), 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded twice). *Address:* Black Friars House, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 1188. *M.:* DR 2396. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht of England, Plymouth.

HEATON, Commander Gervase Wm. Heaton, D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Commander (retired), R.N.; *b.* 3 March 1882; *s.* of late George William Heaton, barrister, and for some time High Sheriff of Vancouver, B.C., and Annette Hannah, 2nd *d.* of James Gordon Campbell, 9th Bengal Lancers and Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Marguarite Louise Baird, *o. d.* of Louis Maignen, Woking; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ascham House, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth; Midshipman in the Anson, Gibraltar, and Theseus Mediterranean Station, and saw most of the disturbances in Crete, 1897-99; in the Diadem and Thrasher, Home Waters, 1900-1; Sub-Lt., 1901; Lieut., 1903; 1st Lieut. in H.M.S. Ganges II. Training Ship, then as a Lieut. in H.M.S. Britannia Battleship, 1907-8; in command of H.M. Destroyers Zebra, Wolfe, Sylvia, 1910-12; Lieut.-Commander, 1911; retired on 30th birthday, 1912; went to Canada, 1912, and from there to California; lost left hand in a motor smash, 31 Dec. 1914; on the outbreak of European War was Secretary and Treasurer and a Director of a Land Develop-

ment Company, also a Director and the Works Manager of a small manufacturing company in Long Beach, California; volunteered his services and left California, Jan. 1915; put in command of two Minesweepers, and later of a Division of Minesweepers; made Acting-Commander for Special Service, Aug. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms, May 1917; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1918). *Recreations:* motoring and all open-air sports, natural history, birds, etc. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HEATON, Herbert H.; *see* Henniker Heaton.

HEATON, Sir John Henniker, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Rose, *o. d.* of Samuel Bennett, N.S. Wales; *b.* 19 April 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1902, Hon. Catherine Mary Sermonda Burrell, *o. s. c.* of 5th and last Baron Gwydyr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with 10th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, S. African war 1900-1 (medal with three clasps); Captain, Welsh Horse, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* John Victor Peregrine [*b.* 10 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1927, Gladys, *d.* of P. E. Tyson, Alnwick, Northumberland]. *Address:* 87 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht.

HEATON, Sir Joseph John, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* Leeds, 23 April 1860; *s.* of Edward Heaton, of Leeds; *m.* 1902, Mary Meredyth, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1881; Private Secretary Governor of Bombay, 1895-98; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1898; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Scinde, 1906; Judge High Court, Bombay, 1906-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* 12 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. *Club:* East India United Service.

HEATON, Joseph Rowland, J.P.; M.F.H. Sedbergh and Lunesdale; and M.S.H., the Lunesdale and Oxenholme Stag Hounds; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Norris Bretherton of Runshaw Hall, Leyland; two *s.* *Address:* Dallam Tower, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *T.:* Milnthorpe 44. *Club:* Bath.

HEATON, R. H.; *see* Henniker-Heaton.

HEATON, Trevor Braby, O.B.E. 1919; D.M., M.A. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy; student and tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Oslo, Norway, 9 Aug. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. F. Heaton, Rector of Covington, Hunts; *m.* 1920, Constance Irene, *d.* of late J. W. Wheeler-Bennett, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. 1st class Natural Science, Oxford, 1909; Medical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1913; Capt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1915-19. *Publication:* The Human Body, 1927. *Address:* 37 St. Giles, Oxford; Cardinal House, Leybourn Road, Broadstairs.

HEATON, William Haslam, M.A., M.I.E.E.; Principal, University College, Nottingham; *s.* of late R. Heaton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* A. S., *d.* of late Walton Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Classes Math. Mods. 1876; Math. Final School, 1878; Natural Science School, 1880). Demonstrator in Physics, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1881-84. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 19 Lenton Road, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham, 1644. *Clubs:* Alpine; Nottingham Borough.

HEATON-ARMSTRONG, John Dunamace, Chester Herald since 1926; Captain (retired) I.A.R.; XXth Royal Deccan Horse; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21. Feb. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late William Charles Heaton-Armstrong, J.P., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., M.P. for Sudbury, Lord of the Manor of Roscrea, Ireland, and Bertha Maximiliana, Baroness Zois; *m.* 1919, Suzanne Laura, 2nd *d.* of late M. Béchet de Bélan of Sedan and Les Rosiers, Ardennes, France, and *widow* of late 2nd Lieutenant J. R. G. Whitehead, Royal Flying Corps; one *s.* *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in European War in France and Palestine, 1914-18; Colonial Office, 1920-21; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 1922-26. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 2 Albert Court, S.W.; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Armstrong, London. *T.:* Kensington 3407, Central 2020. *M.:* UC 4659. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Carlton.

HEATON-ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 11 May 1864; *s. s.* of Edward H. F. Heaton-Ellis, of Wyddiall Hall, and Louisa Harriott, *d.* of Colonel Kingscote, of Kingscote, Glos.; *m.* 1898, Marion, *s. d.* of Herbert T. S. M'Carthy, of Somerton, New South Wales; four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commission in 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. since 1885; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); under Admiralty, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); Chairman North Herts (Hitchin Division) Conservative Association since 1906; Member of Herts County Council, 1903-19; Secretary to the Puckeridge Hunt, 1894-95; travelled extensively in Africa, Australasia, and South Sea Islands. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Wyddiall Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 28. *Club:* United Service.

See also Hon. John Dewar.

HEATON-ELLIS, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Henry Fitzhardinge, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Edward Heaton-Ellis, Wyddiall Hall, Herts; *m.* 1896, Gertrude, O.B.E., *d.* of Arthur Holme-Sumner; two *s.* (both died in the war). Entered Navy, 1882; Sub-Lieutenant, 1889; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1908; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1925; commanded H.M.S. Sentinel as a Commander; Naval Attaché, France, Spain, Portugal, and Belgium, 1907-11; Assistant Director of Intelligence Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-15; Naval Liaison Officer, Paris, 1917-19; Commanded as Captain H.M. Ships Good Hope, Prince of Wales, King Edward VII., and Inflexible, 1915-16; Chief of Staff in Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916-17; retired, 1920. *Address:* Le Pricuré, Mainville par Draveil, Seine et Oise, France. *Clubs:* United Service, St. James'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Travellers', Paris.

HEAWOOD, Edward, M.A.; Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society since 1901; *b.* Newport, Salop, 26 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. R. Heawood; *m.* 1895, Lucy, *d.* of Rev. James Cookson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st div. 3rd class Classical Tripos, 1886. Assisted in settlement of Santal Colony in Bengal Duars, 1890-92; Assistant at Royal Geographical Society, 1894-1900; Recorder, Sect. E., British Association, 1903-4 and 1906-7. *Publications:* Geography of Africa, 1896; Geographical Discovery in the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1912; papers in Geographical Journal and other publications. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling, study of old paper-marks. *Address:* Briarfield, Meratham, near Redhill, Surrey; 1 Kensington Gore, S.W.

HEAWOOD, Percy John, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Durham University; *b.* Newport, Salop, 8 Sep. 1861; *s. s.* of late Rev. John Richard Heawood; *m.* Christiana, *d.* of Rev. H. B. Tristram, Canon of Durham, 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Exeter Coll., Oxford. Scholar; 1st class Mathematical Moderations; 1st class Mathematical Finals; 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Junior and Senior University Mathematical Scholar. Censor of Unattached Students, Durham, 1897-1901; Senior Proctor, 1901-4, 1910-11, 1921-1923; Junior Proctor, 1907-10, 1919-21; Vice-

Chancellor, 1926-28; Representative of Diocese of Durham in National Assembly of the Church of England since 1922. *Publications:* papers in the Quarterly Mathematical Journal, Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Recreations:* walking, botany, architecture, Hebrew. *Address:* High Close, Durham.

HEBB, Rev. Harry Arthur, M.A; Headmaster, Royal Masonic School, Bushey, 1890-1915; *b.* 1850; 2nd *s.* of John Hebb, The Grove, East Dulwich; *m.* Bertha Emily (*d.* 1928), 2nd *d.* of Thomas Sharland, Marwood House, Sydenham and Morthoe, N. Devon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Queen's College, Oxford. Second Class in Final Schools, 1873; Assistant Master, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1873-76; Senior Assistant Master, Exeter Grammar School, 1877-90; ordained Deacon, Exeter, 1877; Priest, 1879; Assistant Curate, St. Mary Major, Exeter, 1877-79. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* 24 Court Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1173.

HEBBLETHWAITE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred George, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Mirfield, 1869; *s.* of late George Hirst Hebblethwaite, of Westroyd, Mirfield; *m.* Annie Blackburn, *d.* of late John Barnard, C.C., of Owston Ferry, Doncaster. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Leeds and Victoria University. Late House Physician and House Surgeon Leeds General Infirmary; general practice in Bedfordshire, then at Lowfield, Keighley, Yorks, since 1893; Hon. Surgeon Keighley Victoria Hospital; member of B.M.A.; late President of Bradford Division and representative of British Medical Association; Senior Surgeon Mobile Unit of B.R.C.S. Field Ambulance attached to French Cavalry, 1914; second in command 2/2 W.R. Field Ambulance, 1915; appointed D.A.D.M.S. 6th Corps, B.E.F., France (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. in command of 2/1 W.R. Field Ambulance, 1918; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services on H.Q. Staff, Ministry of Pensions, Leeds. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Heather View, Keighley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Hebblethwaite Keighley. *T.:* Keighley 572.

HEBER-PERCY; *see* Percy.

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Major Brooke, T.D.; Secretary to the International Yacht Racing Union and Yacht Racing Association, and Yachting Editor of the Field; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-Surg. Lieut.-Col. Heckstall-Smith; *m.* 1890, Teresa, *d.* of E. H. Stanfield; one *s.* one *d.* Succeeded the late Dixon Kemp as Secretary Y.R.A. (in 1898) and Yachting Editor of the Field newspaper (in 1900); in 1904 proposed to the Yacht Club de France the unification of all Rules of Yacht measurement, a proposal which resulted in the formation of the International Yacht Racing Union in Paris in 1907 to which seventeen nations are now affiliated; was secretary to International Conferences held in 1906, 1907, 1919, 1924, and 1927; at the last Conference the Delegates of America attended and adopted the same Rules as all the European nations; the series of Conferences resulted in complete harmony of all nations, and upwards of 1000 racing yachts have been built to the Rules; served European War, R.A.S.C., Aug. 1914-May 1919. *Publications:* The Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing and Architecture, 11th edition; The Helmsman's Handbook; Yacht Racing, A Text-Book on the Sport; All Hands on the Main Sheet; Yachts and Yachting in Contemporary Art; The Rule of the Road in Yacht Races (for beginners); The Complete Yachtsman, 5 editions (with E. du Boulay). *Recreations:* yachting, trout fishing. *Address:* Rowlands, St. Mary Cray, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 176. *Clubs:* Royal Victoria Yacht; Mudhook Yacht; Royal Ulster Yacht, etc.

HEDDERWICK, Edwin Charles; *b.* 21 Feb. 1850; *s.* of late James Hedderwick, LL.D., founder of the Glasgow Weekly Citizen, 1842, and the Evening Citizen, 1864; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late James Hay Stuart, banker, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately, and Glasgow University. Associated for 56 years with the conduct of the Evening Citizen, the forerunner of the afternoon halfpenny press in the United Kingdom. *Address:* High Mayfield, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 89. *Clubs:* New, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HEDDLE, Major Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., B.Sc.; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; County Surveyor, Cowal District, Argyll; *b.* 2 Mar. 1889; *s.* of M. Heddle, late County Surveyor, Orkney; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Hewison, *d.* of R. Scott, of Trenabie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* York House, Dunoon, Argyllshire. *T.:* Dunoon 120. *M.:* SB 2580.

HEDGCOCK, Walter W.; Conductor, Organist and Composer; *b.* Brighton. Received early musical training as choir boy and assistant organist at St. Michael's, Brighton; at 14, organist at Patcham Church; came to London; organist at St. Agnes, Kennington, 1879; All Saints, Norwood, 1904; Organist to the Crystal Palace, 1894; played organ concerto at the Handel Festival that year; Musical Director of the Crystal Palace, since 1903; Conductor of the Crystal Palace Orchestral Society and Crystal Palace Choir; Professor of the Organ at Guildhall School of Music; played at all Handel Festivals since 1894, the general direction being in his hands. *Publications:* has written many songs: Mandalay, When Bright Eyes Glance, Drake's Drum, Mighty Warriors; Joy and Pleasure, etc.; A Suite de Ballet, overtures and other pieces for orchestra, church services. *Address:* 198 Barcombe Avenue, S.W.2. *T.:* Streatham 3662. *Club:* Savage.

HEDGES, Alfred Paget, J.P., Kent; *b.* 30 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late William Hedges, Ealing; *m.* Florence, 2nd *d.* of late James Hicks of Gerrans, Cornwall; three *s.* *Educ.:* Milton, Kent (privately). Business connections in London, New York, Montreal; M.P. (L.) Tonbridge or South-Western Division of Kent, 1906-1910. *Club:* Reform.

HEDGES, F. A.; *see* Mitchell-Hedges.

HEDGES, John, F.R.A.I.; *b.* Aston Abbots, Buckinghamshire, 1847; *m.* 1872, Julia Alice Goldstein; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hayes, Middlesex. A financial authority and a member of the Audit Committee of the Great Western Railway Co.; Director of the Royal Insurance Co.; a Trustee of Threlfalls' Brewery, and Life Governor of the Goldsmiths Annuities; a Vice-President of the Goldsmiths Benevolent Institution. *Publications:* many articles on agriculture and finance. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ditton Mount, Ditton Court Road, Westcliff-on-Sea; Stewkley, Bucks.

HEDGES, Killingworth, M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *s.* of late W. Killingworth-Hedges of Streatham and Wooton, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1918, Ivy Frances, 2nd *d.* of late John Hewetson, Mitcham; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Articled to late James Easton, C.E.; five years with Easton and Anderson; made a bicycle in 1865 and model engine, both exhibited S. Kensington Science Museum; Assist. Engineer, North Holland Sea Canal, and on Denver and Rio Grande Railway; obtained two Miller prizes at Inst. C.E. for description of these works; designed the Aerated Bread Co.'s plant (Daugleish system); suggested the pioneer tea shops, opened 1878; first to introduce electric lighting for dock work, installing Gramme dynamos at Liverpool Docks, 1878; also the electric lighting of the Inman fleet;

designed the arrangements of the s.s. Chimborazo, the first steamer using incandescent lamps, 1880; acted as consulting engineer for several of the earliest supply companies and foreign electrical tramways; having been consulted with regard to the lighting of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1899, his attention was directed to the incomplete and unsafe arrangement of lightning conductors, which he rearranged on the method advocated by Clerk Maxwell, and similarly treated Westminster Abbey; established the Lightning Research Committee of the R.I.B.A. and Surveyors' Institution, 1901, acted as Hon. Secretary; started the collection of electric lighting exhibits, now at South Kensington; Engineer Director of the Lambeth Water Works Company; Founder of the 25 Club. *Publications:* Useful Information on Practical Electric Lighting, 1879, 2nd edition, 1881; The Supply of Electricity by Local Authorities; Precautions on Introducing the Electric Light; Modern Lightning Conductors; contributed a paper on Electrical Fire Risks, read before the R.I.B.A. in 1884; awarded Telford Premium by the Inst.C.E. for paper on Central Station Lighting, 1887, afterwards published as a book; paper on Protection of Buildings from Lightning, R.I.B.A. 1900; edited the Lightning Research Committee's Report, 1905; papers to the British Association and Society of Arts; article on Lightning Conductors to the Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th edition. *Address:* 10 Cranley Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6703. *Clubs:* Conservative, St. Stephen's.

HEDIN, Sven Anders, Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; geographer, traveller; President of Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1924-25; *b.* Stockholm, 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Ludwig Hedin, Chief Architect of Stockholm, and Anna Berlin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stockholm, Upsala, Berlin, Halle. Doctor Philosophiæ. Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1885-1886; member of King Oscar's Embassy to the late Shah of Persia, 1890; journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1890-1891; journey through Asia from Orenburg to Pekin, viâ Lop-nor and Tibet, 1893-97; journey down the Tarim River to Lop-nor, through the Gobi Desert and Tibet, 1899-1902; journey through Persia to India, through Tibet, and eight crossings of Trans-Himalaya, 1905-8; started on a new journey through China, 1926. Ennobled by the King of Sweden, 1902; Founder's Medal, 1902; Victorian Memorial Medal of the R.G.S.; Grand Cross Polar Star of Sweden; one of the 18 in the Swedish Academy; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, Cambridge, Breslau, and Rostock. *Publications:* Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1887; King Oscar's Embassy to the Shah of Persia, 1891; Journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1892; and Through Asia, 1898 (published in 9 languages); Die geographischwissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse meiner Reisen in Zentralasien, 1894 bis 1897; Central Asia and Tibet (in 12 languages); Adventures in Tibet, 1904; Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia, 1899-1902, six vols. text and two vols. atlas; Trans-Himalaya, 2 vols., 1909; Overland to India, 2 vols., 1910; From Pole to Pole, 1911 (in 14 languages); Trans-Himalaya, vol. iii., 1913; With the German Armies in the West, 1915; The War against Russia, 1915; Bagdad, Babylon, Ninive, 1917; Jerusalem, 1917; Southern Tibet, 9 vols. text, 8 vols. atlas, 1917-22; Eine Routenaufnahme durch Ostpersien, 2 vols., 1918-26; Mount Everest, 1922; From Peking to Moscow, 1924; My Life as an Explorer, 1925; The Grand Canyon of Arizona, 1925. *Address:* 5B Norra Blasieholmsh n. Stockholm, Sweden.

HEDLEY, John Prescott, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-in Hospital; Hon. Gynæcologist to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of John Hedley, M.D., J.P., of Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of James Halliday of Harrow-on-the-Hill; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. After taking the M.B. in 1902, held the offices of House Surgeon and Obstetric House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital, and House Physician at the Brompton Hospital; during 1905 and 1906 was Resident Medical Officer to St. Thomas's Home, and Obstetric Tutor and Registrar, 1907-10; Examiner to University of Cambridge, the Conjoint Board of England, Society of Apothecaries of London and the Central Midwives Board; Capt. R.A.M.C.(T.), attached 5th London General Hospital. *Publications:* medical articles. *Address:* 65 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2026. *M.:* XE 9489. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HEDLEY, Col. Sir (Walter) Coote, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1894, Anna Susan, *d.* of Col. James Fellowes; three *d.* Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1911; served S. Africa, 1899-1907 (despatches twice, Bt.-, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Leopold Belgium. *Address:* The Hopps, near Horley, Surrey.

HEDLEY, Walter, D.S.O. 1919; K.C. 1928; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, since 1920; *b.* 25 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John Hedley, M.D., Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of J. Grant Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to the Bar, 1904; served European War with R.G.A. in France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.; 33 Hans Place, S.W. *T.A.:* 18 Temple. *T.:* Central 0417, Kensington 6709. *Club:* Reform.

HEDMONDT, E. C., singer; *b.* Maine, 24 Oct. 1857. *Educ.:* Montreal; Jena. Destined for commercial career, but left that to go to Leipzig, where he was for several years leading tenor at the Opera House; Royal Opera House in Berlin, Bayreuth Festival, 1888; manager and director of English opera season, Covent Garden, 1895; and of Her Majesty's opera season, 1897; produced Wagner's Die Walkure for first time in England in English at Covent Garden. *Recreations:* riding, sailing, collecting curios, cycling. *Address:* Sweetman's Agency, Liverpool.

HEDSTROM, Sir (John) Maynard, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.L.C., J.P.; Managing Director of Morris, Hedstrom, Ltd.; *b.* Levuka, 22 Feb. 1872; *s. s.* of Nicholas Samuel Hedstrom and Alice, *d.* of John Wilkinson of South Australia; *m.* 1895, Grace, 4th *d.* of Alexander Eastgate; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Matriculated Melbourne University; member for Eastern Division since 1908; senior elected member of Legislative Council of Fiji and member of Executive Council since 1917. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Tamavua, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Hedstrom, Suva. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ovalau, Fiji; Australian, Sydney.

HEDWORTH, Rev. Thomas H., M.A. T.C.D.; Vicar of Wellesbourne since 1926; formerly Headmaster, Ellesmere Coll., Shropshire; 3rd *s.* of Hardy C. Hedworth, late of Oasby Manor, Grantham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Wellesbourne Vicarage, Warwickshire.

HEELIS, Frederick, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.C.I.S.; Governor Pitman's School, London and Provinces; Director Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* Barnoldswick, Yorks, 1868; *m.* Emily Walker, Skipton; one *s.* one *d.* Member of Shorthand Teachers' Examining Board;

President National Union of Commercial Teachers; and Past President Faculty of Teachers in Commerce. *Publications:* How to Teach Business Training; Modern Commercial Practice, with Correspondence, Home, Import and Export Trades; Theory and Practice of Commerce; Questions and Answers in Business Training; Business Calculations; Business Typewriting, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Denver, 39 Monmouth Road, Watford. *Club:* National Liberal.

HEENAN, Hon. Peter; Minister of Labour, Canada; *b.* Tullaree, Co. Down, 19 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Peter Heenan and Margaret Rogers, both of Ireland; *m.* 1907, Annie, *d.* of D. T. Fawcett, Beausejour, Manitoba; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Workington, Cumberland. Came to Canada, 1902; was a locomotive engineer; represented Ontario Independent Labour Party at British Commonwealth Conference, London, July 1925; Alderman of Kenora for five years, and Chairman of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers for eight years; first elected to Ontario Legislature at general election, 1919; re-elected, 1923; resigned seat to accept nomination for House of Commons; elected at general election, 1925, as a Liberal-Labour, and 1926; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Elks, Ontario, Canadian, Ottawa.

HEERDEN, Hon. H. C. van; *see* Van Heerden.

HEFFERNAN, Colonel Nesbitt Breillat, C.B., 1918; *b.* 31 March 1861; *s.* of Surgeon-General N. Heffernan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Artillery, 1881; Member of the Ordnance Committee, 1913-19; retired from Army, 1919. *Address:* Granville Cottage, Byfleet, Surrey.

HEGEDÜS, Ferencz; *b.* Funfkirchen, nr. Budapest, 26 Feb. 1881; father Hungarian, mother Spanish. *Educ.:* Funfkirchen Academy; Budapest Conservatoire; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music. Conductor at Opera Comique, Budapest School for the Blind; appeared in London, 1900; has visited Berlin, Leipsig, Hanover, and many other German towns.

HEHIR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Patrick, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., F.R.C.S.Ed., F.R.S.Ed., D.P.H. Camb., D.T.M. Liv. Univ.; Indian Medical Service (ret.); *b.* 27 May 1859. *Educ.:* Calcutta; Guy's Hospital; Edinburgh. Served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Mohmund Expedition, 1908; for work with prisoners of war, 1916 (despatches); for work in India, 1917-19 (despatches); 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, and Indian (1908) General Service medal, life-saving medal St. John of Jerusalem, 1905 (despatches); Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Assist. Director of Medical Services, Burma and Poona Divisions, 1912 and 1913; D.D.M.S., Army Headquarters, Simla, 1914; A.D.M.S., I.E.F.D. (Mesopotamia) (despatches 5 times); prisoner of war with Turks in Baghdad, 1916; A.D.M.S. 2nd Waziristan Campaign, 1917 (despatches, C.I.E., D.D.M.S., Northern Army, India, 1917-19; D.D.M.S, N.W.F.F., Afghanistan, 1919, despatches); Medical Adviser British Red Cross Society's Mission Greek refugees, 1923. *Publications:* Prevention of Disease and Inefficiency in Indian Frontier Warfare; Hygiene and Diseases of India; Medical Jurisprudence in India (with late J. D. B. Gribble, I.C.S.); The Medical Profession in India, 1923; Malaria in India, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket and racquets. *Address:* Ennisfarne, Westward Ho!, Devon. *T.:* 35 Westward Ho!

HEIDENSTAM, Karl Gustaf Verner von; Doctor of Philosophy (honoris causa) of the University of Stockholm; member of the Swedish Academy; *b.* Olshammer, Sweden 6 July 1859; *s.* of Col. N. G. von Heidenstam and Magdalena Rytterskjöld. *Educ.:* Stockholm. Started as an artist and studied under Gerôme at the Ecole des Beaux Arts at Paris; very soon left the artistic career and has ever since devoted himself to literature; won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1916. *Publications:* Vallfart och Vandringsar; Hans Alienus; Karolinerna; Dikter; Folkungatradet; Svenskarna och deras hofdinger Nya dikter; and many others. *Address:* Swedish Academy, Stockholm, Sweden.

HEIFETZ, Jascha, Violinist, Soloist; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1926; Hon. Member, Society of Concerts of Paris Conservatoire; *b.* Vilna, Russia, 1901; father professional violinist and music teacher; unmarried. *Educ.:* Music School at Vilna; Petrograd Conservatory of Music under Professor Auer. Made his first public appearance at the age of 4½, when he played in Vilna Fantasie Pastorale; at 7 he played Mendelssohn Concerto before a full house in Kovno; entered Petrograd Conservatory when 10, and soon began to give concerts in Russia, Germany, Austro-Hungary, Scandinavia, and later met with a phenomenal success in the United States of America, 1917; from hence he proceeded to England; appeared as soloist with orchestras under Nikkisch, Safonoff, Kousevitsky, Schneifoght and others; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1921; Japan, China, Manchuria, Korea, 1923; tour of the World, 1925-27, including Europe, Northern Africa, India, Java, China, Australia, Philippines, etc.; his repertoire includes most of the classical and modern violin literature. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, horseback riding, motoring, aquatic sports, reading, and dancing. *Address:* 200 W 57th Street, New York City. *M.:* D 1-900. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage; Bohemian, Coffee House, Lambs, Lotos, New York; Beaux Arts, Inter-Allied, Paris.

HEIGHAM, Clement; Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy in the University of Durham, and Director of the Cochle Park Experimental Station; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of late Major C. J. M. Heigham of Hunston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1916, Frances Dorothy Taylor, *d.* of Professor W. W. Buckland, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Gonville and Caius, Cambridge. Served with Suffolk and Hampshire Regiments, 1914-19; First Director of the Norfolk Agricultural Station, 1923-25; Farm Director, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1925-27; Agricultural Correspondent, The Morning Post, 1924-26. *Publications:* Papers on agricultural subjects in various journals. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cricket. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Club:* Farmers'.

HEILBRON, Isidor Morris, D.S.O. 1918; D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool, since 1920; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of David Heilbron, Winton House, Winton Drive, Glasgow; *m.* Elda Marguerite, *d.* of H. J. Davis, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Royal Technical College, Glasgow (Nobel Company Prize, James Young Exhibition for research); University of Leipzig (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (Glasgow University). Lecturer in Royal Technical College, 1909-14; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1919-20; Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1910, 52nd Division; proceeded overseas, 1915; D.A.D.S.T., G.H.Q. Salonika, 1917; Lieut.-Col. (Assistant Director of Supplies), General Headquarters, Salonika, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Greek Order of the Redeemer, Medaille d'Honneur). *Publications:* Chemical Theory and Calculations (with Prof. F. J. Wilson); The Identification of Organic Compounds; papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf music. *Address:* The Linns, Aigburth Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

HEILBUTH, George Henry, Director, H. Stodart & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants and Shippers, 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1, Hotel York, Ltd., Sacratinta Ltd.; Partner, G. Heilbuth & Co., 15 Walbrook, E.C.4; s. of Samuel Heilbuth; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late John Sankey. *Educ.:* Privately. One of H.M.'s Lieutenants, City of London; elected a member of Corporation of London, 1899; Past Chairman, Accounts, Streets, Guildhall School of Music, Sanitary, City of London Schools, Overseers, Gresham Committee (City Side), etc.; Chairman West Ham Park Committee, 1926; Deputy Alderman (Ward of Walbrook, 1909; Past Overseer, St. Stephen's, Walbrook; Guardian City of London, 1904, and City of Westminster Guardians, 1905; Liveryman Worshipful Company of Spectaclemakers and Loriners; late member Metropolitan Asylum Board; Governor of Bridewell and Bethlem and Middlesex Hospitals; Member City Dispensary Committee and the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn; past President United Wards Club, City of London; Hon. Sec. Walbrook Ward Club; Hon. Treasurer Brixton Prison Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Member Westminster City Council, 1906; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1925-1926; Deputy Mayor, 1926-27; President Westminster Philanthropic Society, Westminster Health Society, and Westminster National Savings Committee, 1925; Chairman Westminster King's Roll Committee, 1925; Vice-President Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 1926, and Member Jubilee Committee; Chairman Metropolitan Mayors Association, 1925; Vice-President London National Playing Fields Association; First Secretary, Originator and a Founder Guildhall Lodge No. 3116; Member Board Management Freemasons Hospital; Founder and Past Master United Wards Lodge; Hon. Member Guildhall School of Music, Sir Edward Clarke, Honor Deo and Londinium Lodges. *Address:* 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Reference-Piccy-London. *T.:* Gerrard 5257. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Junior Constitutional, Guildhall.

HEINZE, Professor Bernard Thomas, Ormond Professor of Music in the University of Melbourne since 1926; *b.* 1 July 1894. *Address:* 47 Kinkora Road, Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia.

HEITLAND, M. (Margaret), F.I.J.; writer on subjects connected with the political, professional, and industrial position of women; contributor on various occasions to many newspapers; *b.* Cambridge, 27 Feb. 1860; *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Bateson, D.D., Master of St. John's Coll., Camb., and Anna, *d.* of late James Aikin, Liverpool; *m.* 1901, William Emerton Heitland, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Highfield, Hendon; Heidelberg; established the Women's Employment (afterwards Public Work and Women's Employment) Department of the Queen newspaper in 1889; edited this section of the paper till June 1914, and contributed to it till 1919; Chairman of the Cambridge and District Women Citizens' Association, 1918-21; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge Women's Suffrage Association (National Union) from 1905 until the enfranchisement of women by the Representation of the People Act 1918; organised the work of the Central Bureau for the Employment of Women as Hon. Secretary, Jan. 1898-1901; Vice-Chairman, 1908; Vice-President, 1908-13; Chairman Town of Cambridge Belgian Hospitality Committee, 1914-19; Vice-Chairman, Cambridge Advisory Committee on Women's War Employment, 1917-18. *Publication:* Professional Women upon their Professions, 1895. *Address:* Carmefield, Newnham, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1630.
1904

HEITNER, H. Jesse; journalist; editor of The Sphere since 1926; *b.* Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, 24 Nov. 1893; *s.* of A. Heitner, London. Served three years in France during the War. *Publications:* various articles in The Sphere and other journals; dramatic criticism, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, badminton, the movies. *Address:* 6 Great New Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7511. *Club:* Press.

HEKTOEN, Ludvig, M.D.; Director John M'Cormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases since 1902; Professor of Pathology in University of Chicago and Rush Medical College, Chicago, since 1895; *b.* 2 July 1863 of Norwegian parents in Wisconsin; *m.* Ellen Strandh (Swede); one *s.* *Educ.:* Luther College, Decorah; University of Wisconsin; Hon. M.D. University of Christiania; Sc.D. University of Michigan and University of Wisconsin; LL.D. University of Cincinnati; Member of National Academy of Sciences; Chairman of Division of Medical Sciences of National Research Council, 1924-25 and 1926-27. *Publications:* Post-mortem Technique, 1894; edited Durck's Pathological Histology; editor and contributor American Text-Book of Pathology, 1901; edited Collected Works of Christian Fenger and Contributions to Medical Science by Howard Taylor Ricketts; contributions to current literature on infectious diseases and immunology; co-editor Journal of Infectious Diseases; editor-in-chief, Archives of Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 637 S. Wood Street, Chicago. *T.A.:* Hektoen, Chicago. *T.:* West 4460. *Clubs:* University, Chicago; Quadrangle; Flossmoor Country.

HELBERT, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Gladstone, C.B.E. 1918; Staff of High Commissioner for South Africa.

HELE-SHAW, Henry Selby, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. M.I.Chem.E.; F.R. Met. Soc.; Emeritus Professor of Liverpool University; *b.* Billericay, Essex, 29 July 1854; *m.* Ella Marion, *d.* of late S. G. Rathbone, J.P., Liverpool; one *d.* Engineer apprentice Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1876; Miller Scholarship, Watt Gold Medal and Telford premium of Institute of Civil Engineers; Scholar and afterwards 1st Professor of Engineering at Bristol, University College, 1881-85; 1st Professor of Engineering, Harrison Chair, University College, Liverpool, 1885-1904; President of the Liverpool Engineering Society, 1894-95; Gold Medallist Inst. N.A. 1899; Chairman of the Liverpool Automobile Club, and Self-Propelled Traffic Association; Hon. Consulting Engineer to Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society, 1896-1904; Chairman of Management Committee, Liverpool School of Technology, 1900-1903; 1st Professor of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering at Transvaal Technical Institute, 1903-4; Principal of Transvaal Technical Institute, 1904-5; Organiser of Technical Education in Transvaal, 1905; Member of Council of Royal Society of South Africa, 1905; President of Mechanical Section British Association; Founder Member and Member of Committee of Royal Automobile Club; Member of the Circle of the Nineteenth Century Motorists; Past President, Institution of Automobile Engineers; Past President, Association of Engineers in Charge; Past President, Society of Model and Experimental Engineers; inventor of clutches, pumps, and other machines; Gold medal International Inventions Ex. 1885; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1922; Vice-President Auto-Cycle Club; Chairman Aircraft Sub-Committee. *Publications:* 100 papers on mathematical, physical, and engineering subjects, contributed to various scientific societies. *Recreations:* golf, yachting and sketching. *Address:* 64 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Heleshawce, London. *T.:* Victoria 1291; 92 Cole-

herne Court, S.W.5. *T.*: Kens. 1480. *M.*: PC 6325. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Alpine, Royal Automobile; Mid-Surrey, and other Golf.

HELLARD, Col. Robert Charles, C.B. 1906; R.E.; retired, 1908; *b.* 17 July 1851; *y. s.* of C. B. Hellard; *m.* 1887, Maude Mary, *d.* of W. H. Darby, of Leap Castle, King's Co., Ireland. *Educ.*: Privately. Lieut. R.E. 1872; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882, present at action of Kassassin (medal and Khedive's Star); Captain, 1884; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1902; Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, 1905-8; London Traffic Branch, Board of Trade, 1909-11, and Superintendent, 1912-16; Member of Council, R.G.S., 1908-22. *Address:* Abingdon House, West Malling, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HELLINS, Rev. Edgar William James, M.A., LL.B.; Rector of Marnhull, Dorset, since 1908; *b.* 7 March 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Chas. T. Hellins, late Vicar of Thriplow, Cambs.; *m.* 1903, Eva Gwenelin, 2nd *d.* of Adam Eyton, J.P., of Plas Llanerch-y-Mor, Flints. *Educ.*: King's School, Ely; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Theol. Tripos Class II.; Law Tripos Class II. 1898; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Oxton, Birkenhead, 1901-2; Sub-Dean, Librarian and Director of Law Studies, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1902-8; Prebendary of Grimston and Yatton in Sarum Diocese, 1918; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Sarum, 1918; Captain Cambridge Univ. R.V., 1897-99; Chaplain, 1905-8; Camb. Univ. O.T.C., 1908-13; 4th Batt. Dorset Regt., 1913. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Marnhull Rectory, Dorset. *T. A.*: Rector, Marnhull. *T.*: Marnhull 7. *M.*: XN 9764. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HELLIWELL, Col. John Percival, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.D.S. Eng.; Army Medical Services; Assistant Director-General for the Dental Service, War Office, since 1927; *b.* 24 May 1884; *s.* of late James Helliwell, Manchester; *m.* Ida Violet Zurcher, *d.* of Ernest Honner Hunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Owens College, Manchester; St. Mary's Hospital. House Dental Surgeon, Manchester Dental Hospital, 1908-9; Demonstrator in Orthodontics, 1910; Dental Surgeon, British Troops in India, 1910-14; Inspecting Dental Officer, London District, Eastern Command and War Office, 1915-20; Inspector of Dental Services, War Office. *Address:* Doonholm, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.*: Beaconsfield 493. *M.*: MF 2415. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HELM, William Henry, Author, Lecturer, and Journalist; *b.* Worcester, 17 Feb. 1860; *o. s.* of Rev. William Henry Helm, Headmaster of Cathedral School, Worcester. *Educ.*: Bradfield College. Joined Morning Post in 1882; chief of literary department, 1889-1906; an assistant editor, 1906-10; on Staff of Food Ministry, 1916-21; First Chairman, Executive Committee of Anglo-French Society, 1917-22. *Publications:* Studies in Style, 1900; The Blue Fox, 1904; Aspects of Balzac, 1905; Jane Austen, 1909; Thomas Love Peacock, 1911; Charles Dickens, 1912; Vigée-Lebrun, 1915; Homes of the Past, 1921; Literature section in The Treasure Book, 1923. *Recreations:* outdoor life and old literature. *Address:* Northanger, Felixstowe. *T.*: 288. *Club:* Authors'.

HELME, Sir Norval Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P., Lancaster; County Alderman, Lancashire; Chairman of Lancashire Asylums Board; Manufacturer; President of Lancaster Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 22 Sep. 1849; *s.* of late James Helme; *m.* 1877, Mary, *d.* of Thos. Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Lancaster, 1896-97; M.P. (L.) Lancaster Division of Lancashire N., 1900-1918. *Address:* Springfield Hall, Lancaster. *T.*: Lancaster 86. *Club:* County, Lancaster.

HELME, Capt. Vivian L., J.P.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882, *s.* of late Harold Helme; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Thos. Bate, J.P., D.L. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Began life as agent's pupil on Hawarden Castle estate; then with late Sir James Rankin for two years as private secretary; took over management of the Baskerville property (which he held till owner was killed in France, 1918), 1912-13; hunted the Monmouthshire hounds 1913-14, 1914-15; hunted Mr. Graham's hounds; was appointed a remount officer on outbreak of war and gave it up to join Yeomanry; afterwards served in Mesopotamia, attached R.G.A. Trans.; hon. huntsman to the Albrighton hounds and agent to Miss Shaw Hellier since 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old House, Wormelow, Herefordshire. *T.*: Wormelow 9. *M.*: FO 281.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, family name of **Earl of Donoughmore.**

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Hon. Lady (May); *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Clive Justice, C.M.G.; *m.* 1881, Rt. Hon. Sir W. F. Hely-Hutchinson (*d.* 1918); four *s.* one *d.* *Publication:* Monica Grey, 1901. *Address:* Sanctuary, Fairlight, Sussex.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Colonel Richard George, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 3 March 1871; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of late W. C. Cunningham, Dante House, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907; Supt. Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1899-1902; Malta, 1907-8; Northern Command, 1908-11; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HELYAR, Brig.-Gen. A. B., C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 3 March 1858; *s.* of Rev. Henry Helyar, late of Pendomer, Yeovil, Somerset. *Educ.*: Somerset College, Bath; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, and entered Royal Artillery, 1878; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; South Africa, 1902; and European War, 1914-18; retired, 1908; commanded Territorial Artillery (Lowland Division) Scotland, 1908-12; retired finally, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.*: Regent 3159. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HELYAR, Lieut.-Comdr. Kenneth Cary, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Colonel Charles William Hawker Helyar, 3rd Hussars; *m.* 1924, Cynthia, *d.* of J. S. Phillimore, 5 The College, Glasgow; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Poundsford Lodge, Pitminster, Taunton.

HEMELRYK, Colonel Edward Valentine, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; R.A.(T.F.); partner in Hornby Hemelryk & Co., Liverpool; Hon. Treasurer, Royal Liverpool Babies Hospital; *b.* Wavertree, Lancashire, 9 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late P. E. J. Hemelryk, O.R.S., K.C.S.G., J.P.; *m.* 1912, Norah Frances Maccabe, Cheshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: The Oratory, Edgbaston. Château du Rosay, Rolle; Handelschule, Cologne; studied commerce at Hamburg, Bremen, Barcelona, and Havre, 1904-6; entered the firm of Hornby Hemelryk & Co. 1906; 2nd Lt. 4th West Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, 1907; Captain (T.F.), 1914; Major, 1916; Colonel, 1925; mobilised on 4 Aug. 1914, and appointed Staff Captain R.A. to the West Lancashire Divisional Artillery and proceeded to France 26 Sep. 1915; transferred to the Arty. Staff of the 55th Div. Jan. 1916; took part in the battle of the Somme, Messines, Ypres, Cambrai, and in the holding of Givenchy by the 55th Div. (wounded in France, 22 April 1918, despatches, D.S.O.); rejoined 55th Division in France, Sep. 1918, and took over command of C/275 Battery R.F.A., and took part in the advance from Bethune to Ath.;

promoted Lt.-Col. on re-formation of the Territorial Army to command 59th (4th West Lancs) Medium Bde. R.G.A. 1920-24; granted Brevet Colonelcy on 4 June 1925; posted to the Terr. Army Reserve on completion of term of service in command of the 59th Medium Bde. R.A. and promoted Col.; on 11 May 1925 was offered and assumed command of the 87th Field Bde. R.A. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Holme, Leigh, Woolton, Lancs. *T.:* Gateacre 60. *Club:* Exchange, Liverpool.

HEMING, Capt. T. H., C.B.E., R.N.; retired; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Samuel Charles Heming and Adelaide Harris; *m.* 1905, Edith Mary Senhouse, *d.* of Alfred George Foot and Jessie Sykes Gaitskell; no *s.* *Educ.:* Middleton School, Bognor; North Grove House School, Southsea; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Joined the Royal Navy, 1870; served as Navigating Midshipman in H.M.S. Modeste during operations in Malay Peninsula, 1875-76 (Perak medal and clasp); joined the Naval Surveying Service 1881; was for three years in charge of Queensland (Australia) Coast Survey and lent to the Government of India for charge of their marine survey, 1897-1907; Conservator of the Humber, 1908-18; Admiralty Port Officer of the Humber, 1915-18. *Club:* United Service.

HEMINGWAY, Charles Robert, C.B.E., J.P.; managing partner of Logan & Hemingway, railway contractors; *b.* Cardiff, 26 Sep. 1860; *s.* of James Hemingway; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School. Connected with railway, docks, and other public works construction since 1876. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Penrhyn House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 3145. *Clubs:* Oriental; Notts County, Nottingham.

HEMMERDE, Edward George, K.C., Recorder of Liverpool since 1909; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Manager of Imperial Ottoman Bank; *m.* 1903, Lucy Elinor (whom he divorced, 1922), *y. d.* of late C. C. Colley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (1st class Mods.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; joined Northern Circuit; contested Winchester, 1900; Shrewsbury, 1906; and Portsmouth, 1910; M.P. (L.) East Denbigh, 1906-10; N.W. Norfolk, 1912-18; (Lab.) Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1922-24. *Publications:* A Maid of Honour (Play), under pseudonym, Edward Denby; (with Francis Neilson, M.P.) A Butterfly on the Wheel (Play); (with Francis Neilson, M.P.) The Crucible (Play); Proud Maisie (Play); A Cardinal's Romance (Play). *Recreations:* golf and river (winner of Diamond Sculls, 1900), and cricket (Winchester XI. 1890). *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1592.

HEMMING, Arthur Francis, C.B.E. 1923; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Civil Research, since 1925; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Arthur George Hemming, of Little Boundes, near Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1924, Vera Montague, *o. d.* of Mrs. Murray, 11 Argyll Road, Kensington, and late Dr. Hubert Montague Murray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Aug. 1914; transferred to 2nd Battalion, Dec. 1914; served British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16; Captain, 1916; severely wounded July 1916; retired on account of wounds, Dec. 1918; appointed to Home Civil Service and assigned to the Treasury, Dec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. J. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.), Jan.-Nov. 1920; Principal Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland (Rt. Hon. Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., K.C., M.P.), 1920-22; Acting Principal, Irish Branch, Home Office and Colonial Office, 1922-24; Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes, M.P., Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of the House of Commons, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Acting Principal, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, 1924-25. *Address:* 29 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0687. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HEMMING, Major-General Edward Hughes, C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; retired; *b.* 18 May 1860; 2nd *s.* of late G. W. Hemming, K.C.; *m.* 1889, Blanche Alice, *s. d.* of late Col. A. W. Macnaghten, Bombay Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1880; Major-Gen. 1919; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Deputy Commissioner Housing, Lancs. and Cheshire, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Address:* Castle House, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 2.

HEMMING, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Wilson, C.B. 1900; *b.* 2 Aug. 1850; *s.* of F. Hemming, late of Lisarhall, Londonderry, and Merrywood, Somerset; *m.* 1878, Ada Cecil (*d.* 1886), 2nd *d.* of late Gen. Sir Frederick Maude, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Purchased commission as Cornet in 4th Hussars, promoted Captain, by selection, in 5th Dragoon Guards, 1878; served in Jowaki Expedition, 1877; in Afghan War, 1878-80 (brevet of Major); Burma Campaign, 1885-87-89, in charge of intelligence branch (brevet of Lieut.-Col., despatches thrice); Military Attaché in Japan, 1897-98; commanded 1st Cav. Brigade, 1899-1903. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy, Cavalry.

See also Lord Walsingham.

HEMMING, Rev. George, M.A.; Vicar of Christ Church, Weston-super-Mare, since 1924; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; was Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 1 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Rev. George Hemming; *m.* 1893, Florence Clara, *d.* of C. E. Fry, London. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Late Vicar of Emmanuel, Clifton, Rural Dean of Clifton, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; Vicar of Christ Church, Heaton, Bolton; was Diocesan Missioner in Manchester. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Weston-super-Mare.

HEMMING, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Sidney Jenner Lamond, D.S.O. 1918; Lieut.-Colonel retired, disability pay, 3rd S. African Infantry; *b.* 28 June 1882; *e. s.* of Dr. John Hemming, M.A., and Lily Florence E., *d.* of Sir Wm. Jenner; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Bedford Grammar School. 2nd Lieut., East Lancs Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2; Somaliland, 1903; resigned Commission, 1906; spent nine years exploring and great game hunting in interior of Africa; served with Portuguese Forces in Machemba and Matuka Expedition; joined S. African Forces, Sep. 1914; Capt. and Adjutant Rand Rifles, Boer Rebellion and German S.W. Africa Campaigns; Capt. and Adjutant, 3rd S. African Infantry, Aug. 1915; Major, 1915; served with S.A. Forces in Egypt, Dec. 1915, lost right arm at battle of Agagir; France, July 1916, battle of Somme (again wounded); gassed battle of Passchendale, 20 Sep. 1917; wounded Gouzeaucourt, 1918; commanded temporarily 3rd S.A. Infantry, Sep.-Oct. 1917, and Dec.-Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1918, commanding S.A. Reserve Batt. (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); served as G.S.O. 1st Grade on Gen. Crozier's Mission in Lithuania (Russia), 1919-20, operations against Germans and Bolsheviks, 1920-21; Commanded G Company Auxiliary Div. R.I.C. operations against rebels, 1922; commanded S.E. Brigade Ulster Special Constabulary, 1922-26. *Recreations:* great game hunting. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy.

HEMMING, Colonel Norman Mackenzie, C.B. 1916; Supt. of Building Works, Royal Arsenal, 1911-21; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; *s.* of George Wirgman Hemming, K.C.; *m.* 1897, Evelyne Marian, *s. d.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Mountstuart Erskine; two *d.* *Educ.:* Welling-

ton College. 2nd Lt., Royal Engineers, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served in India, 1894-1902; Q.O. Sappers and Miners, 1894-99; P.W.D., Rajputana, 1899-1902; Assistant Superintendent Building Work Dept., Royal Gun Powder Factory, Waltham, 1905; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; special duty in Indian famine, 1897. *Address:* 22 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8.

HEMPEL, Frieda; Opera and Concert Singer; *b.* Leipzig, 26 June 1885; *m.* 1918, William B. Kahn, New York (divorced, 1926). *Educ.:* Leipzig and Stern's Berlin Conservatories. Début 1905 in Merry Wives of Windsor, Berlin Royal Opera; created role of Marschallin in Rosenkavalier, Berlin, 1911; Berlin Royal Opera, 1907-12; Metropolitan Opera, New York, 1912-23. *Address:* 271 Central Park West, New York.

HEMPHILL, family name of **Baron Hemphill.**

HEMPHILL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **Fitzroy Hemphill;** J.P. Co. Galway; *b.* 21 Nov. 1860; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Hemphill and Augusta, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Francis Stanhope, *s.* of 3rd Earl of Harrington; *m.* 1897, Mary, *o. c.* of Andrew Martyn of Spiddal, County Galway, *s.* of late Edward Martyn of Tullyra, County Galway; one *s.* *S.* brother, 1919. Late Captain K.O.S.B.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; contested (L.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1900; member L.C.C., 1901-10; Chairman of the Building Act Committee, 1903-6; Highways Committee, 1906-7; Deputy Chairman L.C.C., 1907-8; contested Fulham (L.) 1910; Boston, Lincs., 1910. *Heir: s.* Hon. Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill [*b.* 17 Feb. 1901. *Educ.:* Downside; New College, Oxford]. *Address:* 4 Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1; 28 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; Blindwell, Tuam, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HEMPHILL, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1888; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1912. Entered army, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* Irish Rugby International and Army. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.

HENCHLEY, Albert Richard, D.S.O. 1918; M.D. (Hons. University Bruxelles); L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.); L.F.P.S. (Glasgow); L.S.A. (London); *s. s.* of J. R. Henchley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; King's College, London; Middlesex Hospital; Edinburgh; University of Brussels. Headquarters, Medical Staff, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer on Health Subjects to L.C.C.; Hon. Physician Ladies' Theatrical Guild; Medical Referee Cornhill, Gresham, Canada Life and other Insurance Companies; late Resident Medical Officer, Notts General Dispensary; Clinical Assistant, Middlesex Hospital and Chelsea Hospital for Women; Refraction Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Civil Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C. during South African War period at Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Medical Superintendent Bellahouston Hospital, Glasgow; raised, trained, and commanded a unit of R.A.M.C. (Vols.) at Canterbury; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1910; raised a Division in Canterbury of St. John's Ambulance Brigade, was Hon. Surgeon and Acting Superintendent for several years; given command of 2/1 N.M. (59th) C.C.S. Sep. 1915; in addition held various administrative appointments, and went to Ireland for Rebellion, 1916, commanding 59th C.C.S. and Princess Patricia of Connaught's Hospital, Bray, Co. Wicklow; proceeded to France in command of 59th C.C.S. Feb. 1917; transferred to command of 48th C.C.S. 2 Jan. 1918 (battles Cambrai and Marne); subsequently commanded Fargo Military Hospital and S.M.O., Larkhill area, Salisbury Plain (D.S.O. Immediate Award, despatches); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Vellum Vote of Thanks, 1911. *Publications:* Various contributions to medical press. *Address:* 150 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, 1920.

HENDERSON, family name of **Baron Faringdon.**

HENDERSON, Rev. Alexander; Prebendary of Llandaff, 1915. Deacon, 1877; priest, 1878; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Cardiff, 1901-18. *Address:* 16 The Lees, Malvern.

HENDERSON, Alexander Gavin, *g.s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Faringdon; *b.* 2nd March 1902; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. H. G. Henderson, C.V.O. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks. *Club:* Bachelors'.

HENDERSON, Rev. Alexander Roy, M.A., D.D. (Edin.); Principal of Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, since 1921; *b.* 11 June 1862; *s.* of George and Isabella Henderson, King Edward, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1891, Jean Boyd Galbraith, Greenock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Theological Hall. Assistant at George Square Congregational Church, Greenock, 1887-89; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1889-95; Minister of Augustine Congregational Church, Edinburgh, 1895-1902; Minister of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham, 1902-19; Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1919-21; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1923-24. *Publications:* Character in Common Life; History of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham; The Life of J. M. Jarvie of Greenock; God and Man in the Light of To-Day. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Paton Congregational College, Nottingham. *T.:* 175948.

HENDERSON, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; late 9th Durham L.I. (T.A.); *b.* 24 July 1867; *e. s.* of late James Henderson of Claremont House, Morpeth; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* private school. Joined 5th Durham Rifle Volunteers, 1884; first Commission, 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1922; Col. retired, 1924; command of 1st Line 9th Durham Light Infantry, Sep. 1914; took battalion to France, April 1915; present at second battle of Ypres (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Salonica Force, February 1918 (despatches twice); Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers; Hon. Vice-President, Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; D.L., J.P., Durham. *Recreations:* played in Novocastrian Hockey Team 11 years, Chairman of Council of Durham County Rifle Association several years, member of Tyneside Golf Club. *Address:* Guildhall Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Andrew. *T.:* Central 4987.

HENDERSON, Archibald, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L. (Hon. University of the South); LL.D. (Hon. Tulane University); Head Department of Mathematics, University of North Carolina; *b.* Salisbury, North Carolina, 17 June 1877; *s.* of John Steele Henderson and Elizabeth Brownrigg Cain; *m.* 1903; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church (Episcopal) High School, Salisbury; University of North Carolina; University of Chicago; Cambridge University; University of Berlin; The Sorbonne. Instructor in Mathematics, University, North Carolina, 1898; became in turn Associate Professor of Mathematics, Professor of Pure Mathematics, Head Department of Mathematics, 1920; Kenan Professor of Mathematics, 1925; prosecuted research work in Relativity at Cambridge University, England, at the University of Berlin, 1923-24;

Southern University Exchange Lecturer at University of Virginia, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Size of the Universe; The Twenty-Seven Lines upon the Cubic Surface; The Teaching of Geometry; Number, and the Fundamental Laws of Algebra; Relativity, a Romance of Science; The Theory of Relativity (in collaboration); The New World of the Atom; and numerous scientific periodical publications; Interpreters of Life, and the Modern Spirit; Mark Twain; George Bernard Shaw: his Life and Work; William James (with his wife, Barbara Henderson); European Dramatists; O. Henry; The Changing Drama; The Star of Empire; The Conquest of the Old Southwest; Washington's Southern Tour; Table-Talk of G.B.S. (German translation: Tischgespraeche mit Bernard Shaw); George Bernard Shaw: his Greatest Phase; and innumerable periodical publications in American, English, and Continental magazines. Editor: Modern Drama and Opera, II.; A False Saint (De Curel); The Prince of Parthia (Thomas Godfrey). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, wild game shooting; varying scientific, literary and historical pursuits; public lecturing. *Address:* University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A.

HENDERSON, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. 1915; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle Division, Durham, 1903-18; and Widnes, 1919-22; M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle, 1923; Burnley since 1924; President of Labour and Socialist International since 1926; native of Glasgow: *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1863; *m.* 1888, Eleanor, *d.* of Wm. Watson, The Firs, Rotherfield, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* Served apprenticeship as moulder at Robert Stephenson and Co.'s works at Newcastle; has held a number of official positions in connection with his trade society and the Trade Union Movement; for some time a member of the Newcastle City Council and Darlington Borough Council, and Mayor, 1903; Magistrate, County of Durham; Wesleyan; abstainer; was chosen as colleague for John Morley at Newcastle in 1895, but withdrew in favour of James Craig; Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1908-1910 and 1914-17; Secretary of the Labour Party; Member of Railway Royal Commission, 1911, and on Selection of J.P.'s, and Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities; also of numerous Committees; Pres. Board of Education, 1915-16; Paymaster-Gen. and Labour Adviser to H.M. Govt., 1916; Government Mission to Russia, 1917; late Member of War Cabinet (Minister without Portfolio); Home Secretary in the first Labour Government, 1924; Chief Whip, Labour Party, 1914, 1921-24, and 1925-27. *Address:* Transport House (South Block), Smith Square, S.W.1.

HENDERSON, Arthur, B.A., LL.B; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, *q.v. Educ.:* Central School, Darlington; Queen's College, Taunton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Hons. in Law and Economics; Chairman, Cambridge Univ. Labour Club, 1920-21; Secretary of Univ. Labour Federation, 1921-24; contested North Portsmouth, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) S. Cardiff, 1923-24; Secretary, Labour Party Legal Advisory Committee; Lecturer in Industrial Law at Ruskin College, Oxford; Member Royal Economic Society, Hardwicke Society, and Cambridge Union Society. *Publications:* Trade Unions and the Law; (with Sir Henry Slesser, *q.v.*) treatise entitled Industrial Law. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 2785. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HENDERSON, Arthur Edward, F.S.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., R.B.A.; Artist and Architect; *b.* Aberdeen, 17 April 1870; *s.* of John S. Henderson, Advocate, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. J. Newsam; *m.* Susannah Collier Moore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen. Articled to T. Heygate Vernon, A.R.I.B.A., of Westminster; obtained the Owen Jones Travelling Studentship, 1896, and settled in Constantinople; practised as Artist, Archæologist, and Architect; appointed Architect to the British Excavations at the Temple of Diana at Ephesus; settled in London, 1906. *Publications:* Chapters and the Atlas in British Excavations at Ephesus by the British Museum; Illustrations and assistance to Professor A. Van Millingen, in Walls of the City Constantinople; Byzantine Churches in Constantinople; Pictures of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople, in the Victoria and Albert Museum; War Memorials at All Souls, Leeds, St. John, Balham, St. Mary, Belston, Dartmoor, Holy Trinity, Hoxton, N., Parish Hall and chancel, Forty Hill, Enfield, altar and reredos St. Michael, Beckenham, reredos King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W., decorations at Christ Church, Streatham Hill, St. Peter's, Walworth, St. Mary the Less, Lambeth; and many ecclesiastical ornaments. *Address:* 12 Christchurch Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2; 16 Marsham Street, Westmr. S.W.1.

HENDERSON, Bernard Will
M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Fellow and Tut
Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* London, 4 Nov. 1
2nd *s.* of John Thomas Henderson. *Ed*
University College School, London; Lincoln College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores); Fellow of Merton College, 1894-1901; Librarian, 1897-1901; Arnold Essay, 1895; Fellow of Exeter College from 1901; Tutor from 1902; Librarian, 1904-6, and 1916-24; Sub-Rector, 1905-13, 1915-18; Senior Tutor, 1919-24; Fellow of University College, London, 1898; Examiner in Ancient History at London University (M.A. Examination, 1900) and Cambridge University (Classical Tripos, Part II., 1910 and 1911); Examiner in Literæ Humaniores, Oxford, 1912-13, 1927; 22nd G.O.C.B. 1918; Foreign Office (Historical Section), 1919; Member of Berkshire Education Committee, 1917-21; Member of Oxford City Education Committee; Member of Oxfordshire Education Committee. *Publications:* History of Merton College, 1899; Life and Principate of the Emperor Nero, 1903; Civil War and Rebellion in the Roman Empire, 1908; The Study of Roman History, 1919; Life and Principate of the Emperor Hadrian, 1923; A Better Country, and other Imaginations, 1923; The Great War between Athens and Sparta, 1927; Five Roman Emperors, 1927; contributions to A Companion to Latin Classics, Cambridge, 1911; At Intervals; At Oxford, and other Poems, 1913; At Cambridge, and other Poems, 1919; various papers. *Address:* Exeter College, Oxford.

HENDERSON, Brig.-General Sir Brodie Haldane, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; R.E., J.P.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1901, Ella, *d.* of James Jones, of The Manor, Lechlade. Served World War (despatches four times, Commander of the Crown of Belgium, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); High Sheriff, Hertfordshire, 1925. *Address:* Epping House, Little Berkhamsted, Herts.

HENDERSON, David Kennedy, M.B., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.F.P. & S. (Glasg.); Physician-Superintendent, Royal Mental Hospital, Glasgow; Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, University of Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* Dumfries, Scotland, 24 Apr. 1884; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. William Mabon of Ward's Island, New York; three *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New York, Baltimore, Munich. Late Major R.A.M.C.; formerly Senior Resident Physician Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; Assistant

Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum; Assistant Physician, Psychiatric Institute, Manhattan State Hospital, New York; Assistant, Royal Psychiatric Clinic, Munich; Assistant, Pathological Laboratory of the London County Council Asylum, Claybury; Clinical Assistant, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Clinical Assistant, Royal Edinburgh Asylum. *Publications:* The Diagnosis of Cerebral Syphilis; Tabes Dorsalis and Mental Disease; The Cerebro-spinal Fluid; A Clinical Study of Cerebral Syphilis; Report on a Case of Pellagra; The Treatment of Drug Addiction; Dementia Præcox in War Time; The Prognosis of Psychosis occurring during Adolescence; A Review of Service Patients in a Mental Hospital; Mental Hygiene; Some Preventative Aspects of Psychiatric Work; Occupational Therapy; A Textbook of Psychiatry for Students and Practitioners (with R. D. Gillespie, M.D.), 1927, etc. *Address:* 2 Whittinghame Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W.2.

HENDERSON, David Patrick, J.P., D.L.; late Convener of County Council and of Commissioners of Supply, and Chairman of Road Board, Caithness; *b.* 20 Aug. 1865; *e. s.* of late Alexander Henderson, of Stemster and Brabsterdorran; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1891, Annie Janetta, *o. d.* of H. H. Sutherland, London. *Educ.:* privately. In India for some years; contested county as Conservative, 1900; retired from County Council, 1919, after serving twenty-seven years, fifteen as Convener. *Recreations:* farming, driving, shooting, formerly hunting. *Address:* Stemster House, Halkirk, Caithness. *Clubs:* Conservative, Edinburgh; Caithness, Wick.

HENDERSON, Very Rev. Edward Lowry, Dean of St. Albans since 1925; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Peter Lindsay Henderson of Woodfield House, Kingsbury; *m.* 1907, Sibyl Marjory, *y. d.* of Preb. Bernard Reynolds, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1896; 3rd Class Modern History; M.A. 1899). Trained at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, and Wells Theological College; Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1899-1906; Vicar of St. James, Derby, 1906-10; Rector of Lowestoft, 1910-17; Residentiary Canon of Gloucester and Canon Missioner, 1917; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1919-25. *Recreations:* sailing and tennis. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Albans.

HENDERSON, Hon. Eric B. B.; *see* Butler-Henderson.

HENDERSON, Captain Ernest James, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late East Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of R. C. Henderson, O.B.E., J.P., Nithsdale, Sutton; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Helena, *e. d.* of R. Ernest Rocke, Montrose, Sutton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme and abroad. Member Stock Exchange, London, 1911; enlisted Artists Rifles, Aug. 1914; B.E.F. Oct. 1914; temp. commission 2nd East Lancashire Regt. March 1915 (twice severely wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Garth, Cornwall Road, Sutton, Surrey.

HENDERSON, Commander Francis Barkley, R.N.; C.M.G. 1902; D.S.O. 1898; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Ely, 1859; 4th *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Henderson and Anne, *d.* of Rear-Adm. H. G. Morris; *m.* 1899, Editha Devereux, *e. d.* of late T. N. Fonnereau of Christ Church Park, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Britannia, Dartmouth. Goodenough medal for gunnery. Entered navy, 1872; Midshipman, 1874; Sub-Lieut. 1878; Lieut. 1882; invalided, 1884; P.S. and A.D.C. to Sir W. E. Maxwell, K.C.M.G., Governor Gold Coast Colony, 1895-96; went with him to Kumasi (awarded Ashanti star); Travelling Commissioner Gold Coast Colony, 1896-1902; Commissioner Gold Coast Colony and acting Chief Commissioner of Ashanti 1902 and 1904; invalided, 1904; rejoined Oct. 1914; attached to the N.I.D., Admiralty; lent by them to M.I.5, War Office, where served until demobbed July 1919; promoted for services to Commander, Nov. 1918. *Decorated* for conducting operations against Sofas, 1897 (West African medal, with special clasp for Dawkita). *Recreations:* shooting, lawn-tennis. *Address:* The Red House, Little Blakenham, Ipswich. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENDERSON, Sir Frederick Ness, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of D. & W. Henderson & Co., Ltd.; Vice-President, Iron Trades Employers Insurance Assoc. Ltd.; Director, A. and J. Inglis, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late William Henderson, Newfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1888, Jessie Miller, *d.* of late Alexander Strathearn, Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Address:* Crosbie House, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Troon 153. *T.A.:* Monkton, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; New, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, George Cockburn, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Adelaide; *b.* Hamilton, N.S. Wales, 1 May 1870; *s.* of Richard and Anne Henderson of Newcastle, England; *m.* 1922, Dr. A. H. Abel, Professor of History, Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts *Educ.:* Sydney University; Balliol College, Oxford. Gold Medallist in Philosophy; Fraser Scholar in History; and James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholar in Sydney University; went to Balliol College in 1894 and won Brackenbury Scholarship; Lecturer under Oxford University Extension Delegacy; Acting-Professor of History and Philosophy in Sydney University, 1899-1900; Professor of History, Adelaide University, 1902-24; Founded South Australian Archives, 1915. *Publications:* Life of Sir George Grey; Reflections on the War, 1916; The British Navy at War, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, Australia. *Clubs:* Authors', British Empire; Adelaide, Adelaide.

HENDERSON, George David; Regius Professor of Divinity and Church History, University of Aberdeen, since 1924; *b.* 26 Mar. 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Henderson, Minister of Flowerhill Parish, Airdrie; *m.* 1924, Jenny Holmes McCulloch, *d.* of Thomas Smith, Greenock. *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Jena; M.A. (Glas.) with First-Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1910; B.D. (Glas.) 1914; University Medal, Caird Prize, and John Clark Scholarship in Philosophy; Cleland and Rae-Wilson Gold Medals in Divinity and Church History; Dickson Prize in Divinity; Examiner for M.A. in Logic and Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920-24; Examiner for B.D. in Divinity and Church History, St. Andrews University, 1924-27; Minister of East Parish, Greenock, 1916-22; Minister of St. Mary's Parish, Partick, Glasgow, 1922-24; Chaplain to Forces in Mesopotamia, 1918-20; H.C.F.; F.S.A. Scot.; Member Aberdeen Education Authority. *Address:* 41 College Bounds, Aberdeen.

HENDERSON, George Dunnett, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; sole partner in G. D. Henderson & Co., importers, brokers, and farmers' agents, Maritzburg, since 1920; *b.* Bondi, Sydney, 13 March 1896; *s.* of A. D. Henderson, late of London, N.Z. and Australia; *m.* 1921, Hilda Mary Roberton, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Matriculated 1913; joined Army, 8 Aug. 1914; served in ranks with H.A.C. in France, 9 months, and later as officer in Royal West Kent Regt.; Captain, Sep. 1916; transferred 1918 as adjutant to Queen's Regt., and captured by Germans near Cambrai, March 1918 (M.C., D.S.O.); resigned Commission, Sep. 1919. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Bulwer Street, Maritzburg, Natal, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Cherub. *T.:* Maritzburg 2308 and 2380. *Club:* Victoria, Maritzburg.

HENDERSON, George Gerald, F.R.S. 1916; M.A., D.Sc. (Glasgow), LL.D. (St.

Andrews), F.I.C., F.C.S.; Regius Professor of Chemistry, Glas. Univ., since 1919; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Jan. 1862; *s. s.* of George Henderson, Glasgow, and Alexandrina Kerr; *m.* 1895, Agnes Mackenzie, *d.* of late John Crawfurd Kerr. *Educ.*: private school; Universities of Glasgow (Clark Fellowship), and Leipzig. Lecturer and demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1884-92; Lecturer in Chemistry, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1889-92; Professor of Chemistry, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1892-1919; for eight years Hon. Secretary, and then Chairman of the Scottish section of the Society of Chemical Industry; Secretary, 1901-4, 1905 Recorder, and 1916 President of section B, British Association; Past President of Society of Chemical Industry; Vice-President of the Chemical Society; Past President of the Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Member Society of Public Analysts. *Publications*: numerous papers in organic and inorganic chemistry in Transactions of Chemical Society Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Analyst; An Introduction to Analytical Chemistry (with Prof. M. A. Parker); Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry; Report on Chemical Industries of West of Scotland; etc. *Recreations*: fishing, golf. *Address*: The University, Glasgow. *T.*: Western 2169. *Club*: Art.

HENDERSON, George William; Director of the Bank of England and of the Borneo Company; *b.* 10 June 1854; *s.* of Robert Henderson of Randalls Park, Leatherhead; *m.* 1st, Florence Emma, *d.* of Charles Lucas of Warnham Court, Sussex; 2nd, Sylvia, *d.* of Major Cracroft Amcotts of Kettlethorpe Hall, Newark; two *d.* *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 17 Chesham Place, S.W.1; Rauceby Hall, Sleaford, Lincs. *T.*: Victoria 4387. *M.*: LH 6392. *Clubs*: Wellington, Junior Carlton.

HENDERSON, Colonel Harry Dalton, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1902; T.D. 1919; D.L. Perthshire, 1925; Chairman, Perthshire Territorial Army Association; Hon. Colonel 51st (Highland) Divisional Train. R.A.S.C.; Town Councillor, City of Perth; Chairman Perthshire Local Employment Committee (Ministry of Labour); *b.* Lydney, Gloucestershire, 1858; *s.* of late William Henderson, Mining Engineer, Oakengates, Salop, and Paulina, *d.* of John Dean; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of Robert Moffat, Collector of Inland Revenue, Gloucester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rev. M. S. Ridley's, Lydney; Newland Grammar School; Shuthonger House, Tewkesbury. Civil Service (Inland Revenue Department), 1880-1921; has served continuously in Volunteer and Territorial Forces since 1875; 2nd V.B. Gloster Regiment, 1875-87; 6th Batt. (The Black Watch) R.H., 1888-1908; R.A.S.C. since 1908; European War, 1914-19; commanded 51st (Highland) Divisional Train in France and Flanders, 1915-18; commanded East Yorks R.A.S.C. District, 1918, and Highlands R.A.S.C. District, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, V.D., D.S.O., T.D., C.B.). *Publications*: The Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1903; Boy Scout Stories in The Empire Annual for Boys, 1910-1913; miscellaneous reviews and general journalistic work for The Record and other newspapers. *Recreations*: golf and gardening. *Address*: The Orchard, Perth, Scotland. *T.*: Perth 617.

HENDERSON, Lady; Henrietta Caroline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *d.* of Henry R. Dundas; *m.* 1895, Lt.-Gen. Sir David Henderson, K.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O. (*d.* 1921); one *d.* *Address*: 17 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 447.

HENDERSON, Sir (Henry) Trevor, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Chairman and Managing Director Belfast News-Letter; *b.* 29 July 1862; *s. surv.* *s.* of late James Alexander Henderson, of Norwood Tower, Strandtown, and *g.-g.s.* of late Alexander Mackay, Mountcollaird Park, Belfast, who acquired the News-Letter by purchase in 1804. *Educ.*: Royal Belfast Academical Institution. Entered the News-Letter 1881. *Address*: Norwood Tower, Belfast. *Club*: Union, Belfast.

HENDERSON, Herbert Stephen, V.C. 1896; Mining and Mechanical Engineer; Manager, the Ulster Finance and Investment Co. Ltd., Johannesburg and Bulawayo; ranching on Doddieburn Ranch, S Rhodesia; *b.* Hillhead, Glasgow, 30 Mar. 1870; 4th *s.* of William Henderson, Bishop Street Engineering Works, Glasgow; *m.* 1924, Ann Davison, B.A., Pretoria; one *s.* *Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy, Hillhead, Glasgow. Five years' apprenticeship with J. and J. Thomson, engineers, Glasgow; afterwards connected with Workman, Clark, and Co., Belfast, and Harland and Wolff; left Belfast, 1892, for the Rand; connected p[illegible] sionally with Langlaagte, Primrose, Cr[illegible] and George and May Gold Mines; left 1894, for Rhodesia, as engineer to Q[illegible] Mine, etc.; when rebellion broke out, Rhodesia Horse as Scout under Capt. M'Far[illegible], on 28 Mar. (Sunday) left Bulawayo, and when about 35 miles from town, Colliers and himself, who formed the advance guard, were fired at and cut off by rebels; Colliers' horse, shot five places, ran 200 yards, then dropped; Colliers shot through knee.; put him on his pony; only reached Bulawayo Wednesday, dodging Matabele; had nothing to eat from Sunday morning till Wednesday morning, and never wishes to spend another birthday like it. *Decorated* by Lord Milner at opening of Bulawayo railway. *Recreations*: yachting, riding, and shooting; gymnastics. *Address*: P.B. Farvie Mine, Bulawayo. *Club*: Bulawayo.

HENDERSON, Hubert Douglas; Editor of the Nation and Athenæum; *b.* 20 Oct. 1890; *s.* of John Henderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1915, Faith, *d.* of Philip H. Bagenal, O.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; Rugby School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Pres. Cambridge Union, 1912; Sec. Cotton Control Board, 1917-19; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Economics, 1919-23. *Publications*: Supply and Demand; The Cotton Control Board. *Address*: 14 Upper Park Road, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose Hill 0526. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal.

HENDERSON, Ven. James, D.D.; Archdeacon of Northumberland 1905-17; Canon of Newcastle since 1906; *b.* Sept. 1840; *s.* of Dr. A. Henderson of Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* 1867, Jane, *d.* of A. R. Lowrey, J.P.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. Coll., Durham (Van Mildert Scholar, B.A. 1st class Classics, 1862). Ordained, 1863; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1890; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle; Fellow of University of Durham, 1862; Curate of Newcastle, 1863-65; Hurworth-on-Tees, 1865-1866; Vicar of Ancroft, Northumberland, 1866-1885; Rector of Shadforth, Co. Durham, 1885-86; of Wallsend, 1886-1905. *Address*: 8 Argyll Street, Tynemouth.

HENDERSON, Major J. A., D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; 8th Hussars, retired; *s.* of A. T. Henderson, K.C., of Drumlamph, Co. Derry. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Club*: Arthur's.

HENDERSON, Sir James Blacklock, Kt., *cr.* 1920; second class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; D.Sc.; M.I.E.En.; F.Inst.P.; Associate Institution of Naval Architects; *b.* 5 March 1871; *s. s.* of late James Henderson, M.A., Headmaster of Whitehill High School, Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Annie M., *d.* of Joseph Henderson, Esp Hill, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland. *Educ.*: by father; Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Berlin. Lecturer in Physics in

Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1894-98; Head of Scientific Department, Barr and Stroud, Glasgow, 1898-1901; Lecturer on Electrical Engineering and University Assistant in Engineering, Glasgow University, 1901-5; Professor of Applied Mechanics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-20; Adviser upon Gyroscopic Equipment to Admiralty 1920-25; Inventor of many improvements in gunnery used by the British Navy. *Publications:* scientific papers published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects, Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Wiedemann's Annalen, Electrician, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 38 Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2748. *M.:* NC 8931. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Blackheath Golf.

HENDERSON, Joseph Morris, M.A., A.R.S.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 19 July 1863; *s.* of Joseph Henderson, artist, and Helen Cosh; *m.* 1903, Mary Grindlay Fletcher; three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Glasgow School of Art. *Address:* 207 West Campbell Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Giffnock 119. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HENDERSON, Squadron Leader Malcolm, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of late Lessels Henderson and *g. s.* of late George Malcolm, Dundee; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Craig, St. Columb, North Cornwall; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served with 1st Battalion, London Scottish in France, Sep. 1914-Jan. 1915; transferred Seaforth Highlanders, 1915; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, May 1915; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served with R.F.C. in France, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, French Croix de Guerre); while on photographic reconnaissance, S.E. of La Bassée, 1916, severely wounded, losing left leg by anti-aircraft gun-fire at height of 8000 ft. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Caledonian.

HENDERSON, Nevile Meyrick, C.M.G. 1923; Minister Plenipotentiary in Diplomatic Service; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Henderson of Sedgwick Park, Horsham, and Emma Caroline Hargreaves, *d.* of John Hargreaves of Cuffnells, Lyndhurst. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1905; 3rd Secretary, St. Petersburg, 1905-8; Tokio, 1909-11; St. Petersburg, 1912-1914; Rome, 1914; Nish, 1915; Foreign Office, 1915; 1st Secretary, Paris, 1916; Counsellor in Constantinople, 1921; acting British High Commissioner in Constantinople, Nov. 1922 to Feb. 1924, and from June to Sep. 1924; appointed to the Residency, Cairo, with the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1924; H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary at the British Embassy, Paris, since 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Sedgwick Park, Horsham. *Clubs:* St. James's, Marlborough, Royal Automobile.

HENDERSON, Major Neville George Bolleau, D.S.O.; late the Black Watch; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice G. S. Henderson, High Court, Calcutta; *m.* Aileen Mabel, *d.* of late Sir Henry Rattigan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Army, 1902-21. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf, cricket. *Address:* Gordon Lodge, Minehead, Somerset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Comdr. Oscar, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Navy; Private Secretary to the Governor of Northern Ireland (The Duke of Abercorn, K.P., *q.v.*) since 1923; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James Henderson, D.L., and Lady Henderson, of Oakley House, Belfast; *b.* 7 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Alicia Mary, *d.* of R. B. Henry, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berkshire; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Lieutenant, 1915; served in Exmouth, Flagship of Mediterranean, 1911; Minotaur, Flagship of China, 1913; European War, China, 1914-Jan. 1915; Gallipoli, 1915-16 (despatches twice); Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Zeebrugge (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); in command of destroyers till 1922; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Private Secretary's Lodge, Hillsborough, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Union, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

HENDERSON, Colonel Patrick Hagart, D.S.O. 1916; A.D.M.S. London District Headquarters since 1928; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late William Henderson of Lawton, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Alice Ethel, *d.* of late Gen. Charles Thompson, Longparish, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dollar; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.1899; D.P.H. 1921. Lieut. R.A.M.C.1900; served in India, 1901-6; Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1917; Bt.-Col., 1925; Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-19; Embarkation Staff, Southampton, 1914; O.C. No. 9 C.C.S., France, 1914; with 7th Division in France, 1915; with 28th Division in Egypt and Macedonia, 1915-17; with 27th Division in Macedonia, South Russia, and Trans-Caspia, 1917-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Professor of Hygiene, R.A.M. College, 1926-28. *Recreations:* ski-ing, fishing, shooting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Edinburgh University, Roehampton, Ski of Great Britain.

HENDERSON, R. B., M.A., Headmaster Alleyn's School, Dulwich; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Henderson, *q.v.*; *m.* Beatrice Elizabeth Mansfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. Master at King Edward's School, Birmingham 1901-1902; Rugby School, 1902-11; Headmaster Strand School, 1911-20; commissioned 2nd Lt. R.G.A., 1915; rose to rank of Lieutenant-Colonel (despatches). *Publications:* The Scaly Winged; Prayers, Psalms, and Hymns for Schools; Handbook to the Old Testament; articles in Church Quarterly Review and The New Education. *Recreations:* rowing, stroke of New College Torpid (Head of River); mountaineering. *Address:* 74 College Road, S.E.21. *T.:* Sydenham 3098. *M.:* YM 7283.

HENDERSON, Admiral Sir Reginald Friend Hannam, G.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.B., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1892; *b.* Worth, Kent, 20 Nov. 1846; 2nd *s.* of John Henderson of Felderland, near Sandwich, Kent; *m.* 1909, Eunice, *d.* of late Admiral H. Boys. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Navy 1860; Lieut. 1869; Commander, 1881; served as second in command of "Invincible" at bombardment of Alexandria, and afterwards in command of armoured train at that place; Captain, 1887; and subsequently commanded H.M. ships "Bacchante," "Rover," "Ruby," "Severn," "Royal Sovereign," "Mars," H.M. Dockyard Reserve, Portsmouth; Superintendent of H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness, 1899-1901; Portsmouth, 1902-5; commanded Coastguard and Reserves, 1905-10; retired, 1910; at the invitation of the Commonwealth Government visited Australia and presented a report giving his advice with regard to the establishment of an Australian navy, 1910-1911; member of 1912 Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Oil Engines for the Navy; J.P., Kent. *Address:* Felder House, Worth, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HENDERSON, Capt. Reginald Guy Hannam, C.B. 1919; R.N. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.); on Staff of Royal Naval College, Greenwich; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HENDERSON, Richard, Shipowner; *b.* South America, 28 April 1854; 3rd *s.* of late John Henderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1887, Hildegard, *d.* of late Henry Oelrichs, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and St. Andrews.

Chairman Anchor Line S.S. Co., 1899-1912; Trustee Rangoon Tramway Co., 1908-23; Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-7; Deputy Chairman Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Company, 1907. *Recreations:* music, golf, motoring. *Address:* 348 Foul Bay Road, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Anchor, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; Union, Victoria.

HENDERSON, Sir Robert Herriot, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1908; formerly Superintendent of Tarrapur Company's Tea Gardens, Cachar, Assam; Chairman Indian Tea Assoc., Cachar and Sylket. Represented the tea-planting community on Viceregal Legislative Council, 1901-1902, when legislation regulating the supply of indentured coolie labour was under consideration; member Eastern Bengal and Assam Legislative Council, 1900-8; President Manipur State Durbar, 1917-19. *Club:* Oriental.

HENDERSON, Robert Hugh, C.M.G. 1902; Head of the firm of R. H. Henderson, Ltd., Johannesburg, Kimberley, Durban, and London; *b.* Armagh, Ireland; *m.* 1892, *d.* of M. Warwick, South Africa. *Educ.:* Armagh. Emigrated to South Africa, 1884; chief citizen of Kimberley when it was besieged by the Boers. *Decorated* for services rendered during South African War. *Address:* Park Town, Johannesburg.

HENDERSON, Capt. Robert Ronald, M.P. (U.) Henley Division since 1924; *s.* of late J. Henderson, D.C.L., J.P.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Margaret Frances, *d.* of Sir George John Egerton-Dashwood, 6th Bt. Joined Army, 1897; 3rd Hussars, 1901-8; Reserve of Officers; served India and South Africa; contested Gainsborough Division, Lincs., 1910. *Address:* Studley Priory, Oxford.

HENDERSON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Roxburghshire; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Roxburghshire; M.P. (N.L) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1922-23; hosiery manufacturer; Director of Innes, Henderson and Company, Limited; past President, South of Scotland Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Hawick Working Men's Building and Investment Company; member of many local Boards, Committees, etc.; *b.* 15 July 1874; *s.* of James Henderson, J.P., Hawick; *m.* 1900, Helen Scott Thyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawick; Blairlodge. In hosiery manufacturing business ever since leaving school; done much public work locally; religious, philanthropic, and social. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Langlands, Hawick. *T.:* 106. *M.:* KS 3723 and KS 3801. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Border, Hawick; Northern, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Thomas, M.P. (Lab. Co-op.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow since 1922; Scottish Labour Whip since 1925; a member of Board of Management of Glasgow Co-operative Society; member of Glasgow Town Council, 1919-22; *b.* Burntisland, Fife, 1868. *Educ.:* Elementary School. *Address:* 8 Ardsmill Road, Drumayne, Govan, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, Thomson, M.D.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary, and to the Royal Midland Institute for the Blind; *b.* Leghorn, Italy; *s.* of late J. Thomson Henderson, Leghorn; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *d.* of late G. T. Groome, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edin. Univ.; Vienna; London, etc. De Vincentiis Gold Medallist, XI. International Ophthalmological Congress, Naples, 1909. *Publications:* Glaucoma; also numerous contributions to Ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 15 The Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 809.

HENDERSON, Velyien Ewart, M.A., M.B.; Professor of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Toronto, since 1909; Major, 198th Battalion C.E.F., 1916; Captain, C.A.M.C. 1918; *b.* Cobourg, 1877; *s.* of Joseph Henderson; *m.* 1911, Edith E. van der Smissen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto. B.A., 1899; M.B., 1902; M.A., 1903; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Pennsylvania, 1902-3; student in the Universities of Prague and Marburg, 1903-4; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1904-6; Lecturer in Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 1906-9. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Physiology and Pharmacology. *Address:* 111 Admiral Road, Toronto. *T.:* Hillcrest 4419. *Club:* York, Toronto.

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Vivian Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.C.; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1927; M.P. (U.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, Dec. 1918-22; Bootle since 1924; *s.* of Francis Henderson, J.P., shipowner, Glasgow, and Alice, *d.* of late Sir C. F. Hamond, M.P.; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1918, Eileen Marjorie, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. G. W. Dowell, C.M.G., C.B.E., *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, Loyal North Lancashire Regt. 1904; Lieutenant, Reserve of Officers, 1911; Captain, Special Reserve, 1914; Major, 1918; Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 3rd Loyal Regiment since A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Sir Cavendish Boyle, Governor of Mauritius, 1909-11; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., 1914 Star, despatches); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir J. Craig, M.P., at Pensions Ministry, 1919; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921; Hon. Secretary King's Roll National Council, 1922-27. *Address:* 17 Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Carlton; Conservative, Liverpool.

HENDERSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B., D.L., LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews, 1921; Jute Manufacturer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Alexander Henderson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dundee Institution; Edinburgh University; Leipsic. Commission in Artillery Vols., 1886-1897; Town Councillor, 1896-1904; Police Magistrate one year; President of Dundee Chamber of Commerce, 1908; Chairman of Managers Dundee Technical College and School of Art; President of Dundee Y.M.C.A.; Chairman City of Dundee T.F.A. 1907-13 and 1914-17. *Address:* West Park, Perth Road, Dundee. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Eastern, Dundee.

HENDERSON, William Craig, K.C.; D.Sc.; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Jas. Henderson, M.A., schoolmaster, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of late Jas. Hunter, schoolmaster, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1913, Mildred, *d.* of late Geo. H. Steinberg, Solicitor, London, and Bertha, *d.* of late Wm. Tiplady, Wetherby, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Father's school; High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Research Student). At University of Glasgow medallist in Mathematics and Physics; First Prizeman, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; M.A. (1894) and B.Sc. (1895), both with Highest Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; D.Sc. for original research in Physical Science, 1902; 1894 gained John Clark Fellowship in Mathematics, and in 1896 the 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarship; B.A. (Camb.) for work done in Cavendish Laboratory; was President of Glasgow University Conservative Club and of Students' Union; at Cambridge was President of Cambridge Union Society; for two years before call to Bar was Private Secretary to the late Lord Kelvin; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; K.C. 1928; Midland Circuit. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 26 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *Club:* Bath.

HENDERSON, Admiral Sir William Hannam, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; *b.* Worth, Kent 20 June 1865; *s.* of John Henderson, Felderland, Worth, and Laura, *d.* of Henry Pett Hannam, Northbourne Court; *m.* 1864, Sarah,

d. of F. P. MacCabe, Russell Vale, N.S.W.; one [illegible] Commodore J. E. Erskine, Australia, 1881-85; "Duke of Wellington," Portsmouth; Captain 1886; commanded "Conquest," 1889-92; "Arethusa," 1892; Mersey Coastguard Ship, 1893-94; "Edgar," 1894-96; "Devastation," "Nile," and Fleet Reserve, Devonport, 1896-97; Commodore, Jamaica, 1898-1900; Privy Councillor and Member Legislative Council, 1900; Admiral-Superintendent Devonport Dockyard, 1902-6; served on Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1909-21. *Address:* 8 Onslow Houses, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0907. *Club:* United Service.

See also Major J. S. Dunne.

HENDERSON, William James, music critic New York Sun since 1902; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 1855; *s.* of Wm. and Ettie Henderson; *m.* 1st, 1880, Ella, *d.* of Hon. Samuel J. Carter, Nashville, Tenn.; 2nd, 1904, Julia, *d.* of Frederick A. Wall, N.Y. City. *Educ.:* Princeton Univ.; grad. 1876. Member of staff of N.Y. Tribune, 1876; Times, 1883; music critic, 1887-1902; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1914; Hon. Litt.D., Princeton University, 1922. *Publications:* Story of Music, 1889; Preludes and Studies, 1891; Sea Yarns for Boys, 1894; Afloat with the Flag, 1895; Elements of Navigation, 1895; The Last Cruise of the Mohawk, 1897; What is Good Music? 1898; How Music Developed, 1899; The Orchestra and Orchestral Music, 1899; Richard Wagner, 1901; Modern Musical Drift, 1905; Pipes and Timbrels (poems), 1905; The Art of the Singer, 1906; Some Forerunners of Italian Opera, 1912; The Soul of a Tenor, 1912; Early History of Singing, 1921; Associate editor, Standard Dictionary. *Recreations:* automobiling, golf; Lieut. N.Y. Naval Militia, 1891-1902. *Address:* Editorial Rooms, N.Y. Sun. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, Princeton, Town Hall, New York.

HENDERSON, Rev. W. J., B.A., LL.D.; Emeritus President Bristol Baptist College: formerly Member of Council of Bristol University, of Divinity Board of London University, and of Educ. Committee for the city of Bristol, (Chairman of Staffing Committee thereof for 16 years); *b.* Poplar, 10 Sep. 1843; *m.* 1868, Lucy Ann, *d.* of Edward Firth, Harrogate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rawdon College, Leeds; B.A. London University; LL.D. Bristol University; Baptist minister, Birmingham 1868-72; Coventry, 1872-93; here served on Hospital Committee, School Board, Technical Institute, and other public bodies; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1907-8. *Publications:* Aspects of the Great Life; many sermons and articles in dictionaries, religious magazines, and newspapers. *Recreations:* in summer spends all the time he can get in some mountainous district. *Address:* Baptist College, Bristol.

HENDERSON, William Watson, M.P. (Lab.) Enfield, 1923-24; Secretary, Press and Publicity Dept., Labour Party; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1891. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington. Editorial Secretary, Daily Citizen, 1912-14; Parliamentary Correspondent, Labour Press Dept., 1919-21; Lobby Correspondent, Daily Herald, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, M.P., Minister of Labour, 1917; Prospective Labour Candidate, Bridgewater Division of Somerset, 1918-21. *Publications:* Editor of The Labour Magazin (monthly). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Labrepcom, Churton, London. *T.:* Victoria 1492. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HENDERSON-SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Archibald Malcolm, C.B.E., 1920; M.A., B.C.L.; farmer and stockbreeder in Argentine Republic; *b.* 16 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Henderson-Scott, F.J.I., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, Grace Kathleen, *d.* of late George Mackern, M.D., of Buenos Ayres and Eastbourne; no c. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter College, Oxford; Middle Temple, and Staff College, Camberley. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; gazetted from the Queen's Westminster Rifles to a Commission in the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1905; served with that Regiment at home and abroad till joining the Staff College, Camberley, of which he is a graduate, 1914; has travelled extensively in Russia; Lieutenant, 1907; Captain, 1914; European War, 1914-18, served as G.S.O. 3rd Grade 48th (South Midland) Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Army, France; D.A.A.G. 1st Army, France; A.A.G. War Office with temporary rank of Lt.-Col. (C.B.E., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to Major, despatches); retired pay, 1922; rowed several years in the Exeter College eight and for the Thames Rowing Club at Henley and other regattas. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, motoring, country pursuits. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.; Estancia la Tomasa, Miramonte, F.C.S., Argentine Republic. *Clubs:* Bath; Phyllis Court, Henley; English, Buenos Aires.

HENDLEY, Major-General Harold, C.S.I. 1920; H.M. the King's Hon. Surgeon, 1915; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.S.A. Lond.; M.D. Durham; D.P.H. Camb.; Hon. Associate St. John of Jerusalem; retired; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 16 April 1861; *s.* of late T. Hendley; *m.* Emma Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late James Beal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; St. Bart.'s Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1884; Director-General's prizeman in Pathology at Netley; commanded Field Hospital, Suakin Expeditionary Force, 1885 (medal and Khedive's Star); Medical Officer 7th Bengal Cavalry with Burma Field Force, 1886-87 (medal and clasp); Civil Surgeon Punjab, 1888-1911 (Civil Surgeon Simla, 1898-1901; Medical Adviser Patiala State, 1901-2); D.D.M.S. in India, 1911-15 (officiated as D.M.S. 1915); Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Sanitary Commissioner and Member of the Legislative Chamber, Punjab, 1915-18 (Acting Director-General Indian Medical Service, 1917); D.D.M.S. 4th (Quetta) Division and Baluchistan Field Force, 1918-19 (medal and clasp, despatches); Member of the Medical Services in Indian Committee, 1919. *Publications:* Notes on Surgical cases in the Suakin Campaign, British Medical Journal, Jan. 1885; Typhus Fever in India, Proc. Ind. Med. Congress, 1895; Notes on Plague, Climate, July 1904, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Thatched House, Caxton, Cambridge; 27 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Caxton. *T.:* Caxton 23; Cambridge 1896. *M.:* ER 5503. *Club:* Cambs. County.

HENDRICK, James, B.Sc., F.I.C.; Strathcona-Fordyce Professor of Agriculture University of Aberdeen, since 1912; Director of Studies and Research, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; *b.* Belfast, 1867; parents Scotch; *m.* 1897, Fräulein Borsche; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast; King's College, London; University of Leipzig. Chief assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1890-93: Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Technical College, Glasgow, 1893-96; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Aberdeen 1896-1912; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; formerly Chemist to Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. *Publications:* The Farmer's Raw Materials; many papers on Chemical, Agricultural, and Educational subjects; Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry; Analyst; Journal of Agricultural Science; Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, etc., many articles in the Standard Cyclopedia of Modern Agriculture; rewrote and revised many sec-

tions of last edition, 5th, of Stephen's Book of the Farm. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

HENDRIE, Herbert, A.R.C.A.; Head of Design School, the College of Art, Edinburgh, since 1928; artist in stained glass and landscape painter; *b.* Manchester, 1887; *s.* of William Laidlaw Hendrie; *m.* 1924, Constance Gough, London. *Educ.:* The Royal College of Art; Slade School. Went up to London from Manchester, 1910; studied under Professor Lethaby at the Royal College of Art; held a commission in the Army, 1915-18 (4th Batt. Manchester Regt.); served in France, 1916-17 (Chevalier Mérite Agricole); studied under Professor Tonks, the Slade School, 1919; exhibited at the Royal Academy, New English Art Club, etc.; designed and executed stained-glass windows for St. Peter, Mancroft, Norwich; St. John's Church, Pittenweem; St. Mary's Church, Woolwich; St. Mary's Church, West Hendred, Berks., etc. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Chelsey, Grant Avenue, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Colinton 257.

HENDRY, Alexander, C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1911; M.D. (Edin.); J.P. Aberdeenshire; practising profession at Ballater; Surgeon Apothecary to H.M.'s Household at Balmoral since 1910; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth Iverach (*d.* 1920), of Wideford, Orkney; 2nd, 1924, Ada, R.R.C., *d.* of late George White, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; University of Edinburgh. M.B., C.M. (Edin.), 1892; appointed medical attendant at Balmoral, 1904. *Address:* Inchgeal, Ballater. *T.:* Ballater 11. *M.:* SA 3979. *Club:* Scottish Automobile.

HENDRY, Brig.-Gen. Patrick William, C.B. 1918; V.D.; T.D.; D.L. Co. of City of Glasgow; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Thoms Hendry, J.P., Glasgow, and Agnes, *d.* of David Robertson, Glasgow; *m.* 1885, Robertina, *d.* of late Thomas Struthers, Blackness, Linlithgowshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Madras College, St. Andrews; Edinburgh Collegiate. Chairman of Hendry Brothers, Ltd.; Director of The Scottish Tube Co., Ltd., etc.; member of Glasgow T.F. Association; 2nd Lt. Glasgow Highlanders, 1883; Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1900; Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; commanded Glasgow Highlanders, 1905; Brig. Major H.L.I. Brigade, 1906; Col. commanding Brigade, 1911; commanded Service Coy. Highland Light Infantry S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Temp. Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, Aug. 1914; commanded Brigade European War, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war in 1917 and in 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting, cycling. *Address:* 71 Queen Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Care Kosmos, Glasgow. *T.:* City 9590. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Sports; New, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

HENDRY, Robert; Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock since 1924; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee, and Ann, *d.* of John Mitchell, of Arngask, Glenfarg; *m.* 1901, Mary Lillias Hall, *d.* of George Whyte, Pitteadie, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh. Advocate, 1901; Counsel to Secretary for Scotland, Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1899, 1909-24; War Service, 9th Royal Scots, retiring with rank of Captain, 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Glencairn, Greenock. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Greenock.

HENDY, Frederick James Roberts; Director of Education, Oxford University, 1919-28; *b.* 18 Aug. 1858; *s.* of J. W. Hendy, of Trowbridge, Wilts; *m.* 1889, Caroline Isabelle, *e. d.* of A. W. Potts, LL.D., late Headmaster of Fettes College; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; University Coll., London; Lincoln College, Oxford. University College (Andrews Scholar, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Year), and Univ. Hall, London (Gilchrist Scholar), 1875-78; Open Scholar (Classics), Lincoln Coll., First Class in Classical Moderations, Oxford, Second Class in Literæ Humaniores, 1878-82; Classical Mastership, Fettes College, 1882; Headmaster of the Grammar School, Carlisle, 1895; Headmaster of Bromsgrove School, 1901-1912; Principal of Isleworth Training College, 1912-19: member of the Training College and the Classical Associations; Church of England. *Publications:* Essays and papers, especially On the Future of Day Schools; On the Training of Secondary Teachers; on Education as a Political Force, on Ends and Means in Education; on the Universities and Training of Teachers. *Address:* 9 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENEAGE, family name of **Baron Heneage.**

HENEAGE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1896), **George Edward Heneage,** O.B.E. 1919; Lieut.-Col.; Chairman Lincolnshire Territorial Army Association; Chairman of the Lindsey County Council; D.L., J.P. for Parts of Lind *b.* 3 July 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Eleanor Cecilia Hare, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.). Chairman Southwold Hunt Club; served in 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890-1913; Lt.-Col. commanding, 1909-13; served S. Africa, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 10th (Service) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1914-16; served in France, 1916. *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Col., Hon. Henry G. Heneage, *q.v.* *Address:* Hainton Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Hurlingham.

HENEAGE, Major Alfred René, D.S.O. 1900; 5th Dragoon Guards, retired; *b.* 10 June 1853; *s.* of late Edward Heneage, M.P. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1877; Major, 1898; served with 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.) *Club:* Bachelors'.

HENEAGE, Admiral A. W.; *see* Walker-Heneage-Vivian.

HENEAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Pelham, D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (C.) Louth since 1924; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Capt. F. W. Heneage, R.E. (*s.* of late E. Heneage, M.P. for Grimsby), and Ann, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. C. A. Gordon, R.E.; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. N. D. Findlay, C.B., R.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served European War, 1914-18, on the French and Balkan Fronts as Staff Captain, Staff Officer, R.A., and commanding a Field Artillery Brigade (despatches thrice); retired pay, 1924; J.P. parts of Lindsey; late a member of the Inter-allied Commission of Control in Berlin; Chairman Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1927; Vice-President Urban District Council Association. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Walesby Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Travellers'.

HENEAGE, Major Godfrey Clement Walker; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 17 May 1868; *s.* of late Major Heneage, V.C., and Henrietta Letitia Victoria, 3rd *d.* of late John H. Vivian; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Horace Augustus Helyar and Lady Savile; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Belmont, Modder River, Magersfontein (Queen's medal two clasps, M.V.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 61 Grosvenor Street.

W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 1898; Coker Court, Yeovil. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

HENEAGE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Granville, D.S.O. 1902; J.P. Co. Cork; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 17 Mar. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Heneage *q. v.*; *m.* 1904, Gladys Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Sidney Cuthbert of Beaufront Castle, Hexham. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered 3rd Lincoln Regiment 1885; 12th Lancers, 1888; Major, 1900; served as A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1895-98; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., medal with six clasps, despatches, King's medal two clasps); retired from army, 1905; Hon. Sec. Duhallow Hunt Club, 1909-11; served European War as R. of O., Aug. 1914-April 1919; commanded 2/1 Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1915-16; Staff appointment in France, 1917-19 (1914 Star, General and Victory medals). *Address*: 7 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.*: Sloane 3268. *Club:* Cavalry.

HENEKER, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Charles Giffard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; Connaught Rangers; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Southern Command, India, since 1928; *b.* 22 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1901, Clara Marion, *d.* of late E. Jones of Velindre, Brecon; two *s.* Entered army, 1888; Capt. 1897; Bt. Maj. 1901; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1905; Maj. 1907; Bt. Col. and A.D.C. to the King, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served Southern Nigeria, 2nd in command of S.N. Regt. West African Frontier Force, 1902 (promoted Lt.-Col.); commanded Ubum, Ishan, Ibeku-Oloko, Afikpo, Igara and Afikpo Expeditions, and columns in Benin Territories Expedition and Aro Expedition; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Intelligence and Survey Officer, Benin Territories Expedition, 1899; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Orange River Colony District, 1906-10; Lt.-Col. to command 2nd Batt. North Stafford Regt. at Peshawar, India, 1912; Temp. Brig. Commander, 1st Peshawar Infantry Bde., 1912; Temp. Brig. Commander Rawalpindi Infantry Brigade, 1913; Commander 1st Infantry Brigade, Quetta, Oct. 1914; 54th Infantry Brigade with temporary rank Brigadier-General, March 1915; Commanded 190th Infantry Bde. Nov. 1916; Commanded 8th Division, Dec. 1916 to end of War; (C.B.); formed and Commanded Southern Division on Rhine, holding portion of Bridgehead east of Cologne, 1919 Formed and Commanded Independent Division Nov. 1919; G.O.C. Rhine Garrison, Cologne, March 1920 (Commandeur of Legion d'honneur, 1918; K.C.B.); commanded British Upper Silesian Force, 1921-22 (K.C.M.G.); Commanded 3rd Division and Salisbury Plain Area. 1922-26. *Publication:* Bush Warfare, 1906. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

HENLEY, Thomas William; *b.* Sydney, 5 Nov. 1862; *s. s.* of T. W. Henley, Cooma, Monaro, N.S.W.; *m.* 1898, Amy Florence, *s. d.* of Hon Henry Gullett, M.L.C.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: State Schools and privately. Entered newspaper service, 1878, and thereafter connected with journalism, city and country; Editor Sydney Morning Herald, 1908-18; in England, 1910 and 1918, with Australian Press Delegation Editor Brisbane Telegraph, 1921-23; Sydney Daily Telegraph, 1924-26; attended Empire Press Conference, Melbourne, Oct. 1925; Melbourne, 1927, working at Australian Official War History. *Publications:* Fortunate Days (poems), 1886; In Middle Harbour (poems), 1890 The Girl at Birrell's (novel), 1896; A Station Courtship (novel), 1898-99; magazine contributions, etc. *Address:* Field Place, Exeter, N.S.W. *Club:* Warrigal, Sydney. [*Died Aug.* 1928.

HENHAM, Ernest G.; *see* Trevena, John.

HENLEY, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1799 **Francis Robert Eden,** Baron Northington (U.K.), *cr.* 1885; Secretary of Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves; *b.* 11 April 1877; 4th *s.* of 3rd Lord Henley; *S. half-brother*; 1925, *m.* 1918, Lady Dorothy Howard, 3rd *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; two *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Harrow; Oxford. Lieut. in Royal Naval Division in Dardanelles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, canoeing, and Natural History. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Francis Eden, *b.* 1914. *Address:* 4 Manson Place, S.W.7; *T.*: Kensington 9996; Watford Court, Rugby; *T.*: Long-Buckley 4; Askerton Castle, Brampton, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Wellington.

HENLEY, Lt.-Col. Frank Le Leu, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Australian Army Service Corps; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *s.* of James Robert Henley; *m.* Elizabeth Elder Wisdom. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.).

HENLEY, Herbert James, Dramatic Critic of the Daily Mail since 1922; *b.* 1 April 1882; *m.* 1905, Eva Phillips; one *s.* Commenced journalistic career on the St. James's Gazette, 1902; dramatic and musical critic of the Sporting Life, 1904; dramatic critic of the Evening News, 1915; Town Topics, 1922. Has also written largely on sporting subjects, especially cricket; served in the East Surrey Regiment in France during European War. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Northcliffe House, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Press, Middlesex County Cricket, Surrey County Cricket, Essex County Cricket.

HENLEY, Rear-Adm. Joseph Charles Walrond, C.B. 1925; Director of Naval Equipment since 1928; *b.* 12 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Joseph Arthur Henley, 82nd Regt., and Kate Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel James William Graves, 18th Royal Irish; *m.* 1902, Esmé Gordon, *y. d.* of late Colonel Aylmer Spicer Cameron, V.C., C.B., 72nd Highlanders; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; Lieut. 1899; Commander, 1910; Capt. 1916; Rear-Adm. 1927; served in Battle of Jutland, 1916; Assistant Director of Naval Ordnance, 1917-18; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1921-22; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1922-25; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Address:* The Down House, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.*: Lamberhurst 14. *Club:* United Service.

HENLEY, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Wootton Bassett, Wilts, 4 Feb. 1860; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Charles and Caroline Smith. *Educ.*: Public school. Member of the Legislative Assembly, N.S.W.; Minister of Works and Railways, New South Wales, April-June 1922; served A.I.F. in Egypt, France and England, 1915-19, as Commissioner of Australian Comforts Fund. *Address:* Tudor House, Drummoyne, Sydney, N.S.W.

HENN, Rt. Rev. H.; *see* Burnley, Bishop of.

HENN, Sir Sydney Herbert Holcroft, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) Blackburn since 1922; *b.* Manchester, 4 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Rev. John Henn, Hon. Canon of Manchester, and Catherine Holcroft; *m.* 1892, Frances Amie Edith Shanklin; two *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Marlborough College; Manchester Grammar School. Entered firm of Duncan, Fox & Co., South American merchants, 1881; retired from it after thirty years' residence in Chile, in order to settle in England, 1913; joined the staff of the Surveyor-General of Supply at the War Office, 1917; transferred to Ministry of Munitions, 1919; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* 6 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7; Bevis Marks House, E.C.3. *Clubs:* City of London, Windham, Royal Automobile.

HENN-COLLINS, Hon. Stephen, C.B.E. 1925; Barrister; Junior Common Law Counsel to the Admiralty since 1927; *b.* 1875; *yr. s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1899, Agnes Julia (Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Frederick Lambert, of Banstead; three *d. Educ.*: Winchester. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899. *Address:*

28 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 1531.

HENNESSY, Sir Alfred Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of J. Hennessy of Ballymacorrig, Co. Cork; *m.* Margaret Isabella, 2nd *d.* of Donald Moodie, J.P. (the younger of Melsetter), of Groobvader's Bosch, S.A.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Chief Agent, Unionist Party, S.A., 1911-21; Chairman and Founder of Royal Automobile Club of S.A.; Director of various companies. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* St. John's House, Wynberg, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Civil Service, City, Royal Automobile of S.A., Royal Cape Golf, Cape, S.A.

HENNESSY, Major Sir George Richard James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Treasurer of the Household since 1928; M.P. (U.) Winchester Division since 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Hennessy; *m.* 1898, Ethel M. Wynter; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined Militia, 1896; served South African War; resigned with rank of Major, 1907; joined 9th Batt. K.R.R.C. Dec. 1914: Staff of 8th Division, Feb. 1917-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice); J.P. Hampshire; High Sheriff of Hants, 1911; Member of Hants County Council, 1910-19; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1920-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury 1922-24; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1925-28. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 32 Belgrave Square, S.W.; *T.*: Sloane 6140; Grayshott Hall, Grayshott, Hants. *M.*: AA 8985. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Royal Automobile.

HENNESSY, Lt.-Col. John, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late D. Hennessy, of Dromin, Blarney, Co. Cork; *m.* 1893, Mary Teresa, *d.* of late E. O'Flynn, J.P., The Gables, Patrick's Hill, Cork; three *s.* *Educ.*: University College, Cork. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 9 North Mall, Cork.

HENNESSY, Lt.-Col. John Patrick Cumberlege, C.M.G. 1915; Indian army, retired; *b.* 24 Sep. 1867; *s.* *s.* of late A. C. Hennessy, 24th Foot and Indian Army; *m.* Katie Josephine, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir A. C. Toker, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; Indian army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1918; retired 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Mons Star, General Service medal); retired, 1919.

HENNESSY, Lt.-Col. L. H. R.; *see* Pope-Hennessy.

HENNESSY, Captain Richard; *b.* 1876; *s.* *s.* of late Richard Hennessy; *m.* 1902, Ethel Frederica, *o. d.* of late Charles Selmes of Playden, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cadet H.M.S. Worcester; Wellington College. Served in the S. A. War in Gordon Highlanders; Captain in the 8th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, Sep. 1914; went out in the B.E.F., France, with 9th Scottish Division, May 1915; attached General Staff with British Mission, Belgian Headquarters, Feb. 1916; attached as Liaison Officer, French Army in Belgium, till June 1916; attached British Mission, French War Ministry, June 1918; British Embassy, Paris, Nov. 1918-June 1919. *Publications:* Leaves from the Log of the Mona; Yachting Recollections. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting and outdoor games. *Address:* Saltcote Place, Rye, Sussex; 11 Avenue d'Iéna, Paris; Bagnolet, Cognac, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HENNIKER, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1800), Hon. Charles Henry Chandos Henniker-Major; Bt. 1765; Baron Hartismere (U.K.) 1866; Lt.-Col.(retired) Rifle Brigade; *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 5th Baron Henniker and Alice, *o. d.* of 3rd Earl of Desart; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.*: Eton, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European War. D.L., J.P. Suffolk; owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gerald Arthur George Henniker-Major. *q.v.* *Address:* Thornham Hall, Eye, Suffolk; Worlingworth Hall, Wickham Market. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENNIKER, Colonel Alan Major, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Blanche Marie, *d.* of late James Gadsden of Lannion, Brittany; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: R.M.A. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Carlinwark, Middleton Road, Camberley. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HENNIKER, Major Sir Robert Jo Aldborough, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1813; M. Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 26 May 18 *s.* of late John Granville Henniker (*g.* o 1st Bt.); *S.* cousin, 1925; *m.* 1914, Lucy Mabel, *d.* of late Edward Swan Hennessy of Hazelbrook, Roscommon. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, despatches). *Heir:* *u.* Frederick Chandos, *b.* 2 Sep. 18 *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and Kin Branch), Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Baron Dimsdale.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Herbert, C.M.G. 1928; B.A.; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, since 1925; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Henniker-Heaton, Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Phœbe Angele Susan (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Lindsey Talbot Crosbie of Ardfert Abbey, Co. Kerry; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Helena Iris (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Sir Henry McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; New Coll., Oxon. Entered Colonial Service, 1902; Cadet, Fiji, 1902; Magistrate, 1906; Assist. Native Commissr., 1906; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1913; Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1917; Falkland Islands, 1921-25; has acted as Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, for two years, as Governor of the Gambia for one year, as Governor of the Falkland Islands for one year. *Publication:* Comparative Notes on Sheep-Farming in Patagonia and the Falkland Islands. *Address:* Hamilton, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Raymond; *b.* London, 11 Dec. 1874; *m.* Faith, *o. d.* of late Lieut. William Henniker Heaton, R.N., of Plas Heaton, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Studied painting and history of art, giving especial attention to primitive art; active in writing and lecturing, and assembling art objects for public and private galleries; went to U.S.A. 1912 and formed a collection of early and modern paintings for Hackley Art Gallery, Michigan; resigned, 1916; Director Worcester Art Museum, 1918-25; had charge of British Government Exhibition of War Paintings and Drawings, 1919-20; obtained co-operation of trustees of Worcester Art Museum who assumed obligations and responsibility for its presentation in the chief cities of the United States; gave lectures at openings of Exhibition in each city at request of British Government; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Hon. Vice-President Société Anonyme; Hon. Member Association of Museum Directors; Member Association of Museums. *Publications:* Inaugural Catalogue of Hackley Gallery; The Goal, a war play in two acts; a series of articles on Armenia for the British Government, 1916; Catalogue of Early and Modern Painting in Worcester Art Museum,

1928; Monograph on Titian, 1926; contributes to Burlington Magazine, International Studio, etc., on primitive and general art subjects. *Address:* 60 St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile; Players, New York.

HENNIKER - MAJOR, family name of **Baron Henniker.**

HENNIKER - MAJOR, Hon. Gerald Arthur George; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Henniker; *b.* 3 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1921, Monica, *o. d.* of late Hamilton Howard Curtis, Poole, Dorset. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Worlingworth, Framlingham, Suffolk.

HENNIKER - MAJOR, Hon. John (Ernest De Grey) Land Agent. Fawley Court Estate; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Henniker; *m.* 1914, Molly, *d.* of Sir Robert Burnet, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honours Diploma). Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1895-99; served in Army and R.A.F., 1914-19 (French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Denmark House, Henley-on-Thames.

HENNING, Lieut.-Col. Philip Walter Beresford, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sherlock Henning, Frome Whifield, Dorchester; *m.* 1908, Henrietta Rose, *d.* of Col. W. W. Marriott Smith, R.F.A., of Fairfield, Downton, Wilts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Burney's; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1890; invalided, 1920; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); went out with Expeditionary Force to France, Aug. 1914 (severely wounded at Le Cateau); commanded 11th Battery R.F.A.; returned to France, Aug. 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., severely wounded at Ypres, 1 May 1917). *Address:* Fordington Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 184. *M.:* PR 7404.

HENRI, Robert; artist; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., 1865; *s.* of John and Theresa Henri; *m.* 1st, 1898, Linda Craige of Philadelphia, Pa. (*d.* 1905); 2nd, 1908, Marjorie Organ, of New York; no c. *Educ.:* Schools, Cincinnati, New York City, Denver; Art Schools—Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa., 1886-88; Academie Julien and Ecoles des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1888-91; and studied without instruction for years in France, Italy, Spain; Member of Society of American Artists, 1903; National Academy of Design, U.S.A., associate, 1904; National Academy of Design, U.S.A. Academician, 1906; National Institute of Arts and Letters, U.S.A.; New Society of Artists, U.S.A.; Society of Independent Artists, N.Y.C.; Taos Society of Artists; National Arts Club, N.Y.C.—Life Member; Boston Art Club—Hon. Member. *Represented in:* Luxembourg Gallery, Paris, La Neige; Chicago Art Institute, Young Woman in Black, Herself, Himself; Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Girl with Fan; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Equestrian; Brooklyn Museum of Arts and Sciences, The Laughing Girl; Gallery of Spartanburg, S.C., The Girl with Red Hair; Art Association of Texas, Dallas, Texas, The Happy Hollander; Columbus Gallery of the Fine Arts, Columbus, O., Dancer in Yellow Shawl, and 27 other museums and public galleries, etc.; Silver Medal Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; Silver Medal, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904 Norman W. Harris Medal and Prize of $500.00, Chicago Art Institute, 1905; Gold Medal, Art Club of Philadelphia, 1909; Silver Medal, International Fine Arts Exposition, Buenos Ayres, S.A., 1910; Carol H. Beck Gold Medal, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia, 1914; Silver Medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; Portrait Prize, Wilmington Society of the Fine Arts, 1920. *Publication:* The Art Spirit. *Recreations:* painting, fly-fishing for trout. *Address:* 10 Gramercy Park, New York City. *T.:* Gramercy 8655.

HENRI, Madame Victor, Bacteriologist; discovered transformation of bacteria under certain conditions of light. *Address:* Pasteur Institute, Paris.

HENRIQUES, Sir Philip Gutteres, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 2 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred G. Henriques, J.P., D.L., of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *s. d.* of Sir George Faudel-Phillips, 1st Bart., of Balls Park, Hertford. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Historical Honours. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; practised Common Law and Parliamentary Bar; J.P. Surrey; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Member of the Surrey County Council; Assistant Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, until 1920; Alderman of the London County Council, 1921-25; Officer of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 33 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 432; Normandy Park, nr. Guildford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

HENRY, Augustine, M.A., F.L.S.; M.R.I.A., F.R.H.S., V.M.H. 1926; Professor of Forestry, University College, Dublin, since 1926; *b.* 2 July 1857; *m.* 1908, Alice Helen, *e. d.* of Sir Lauder Brunton, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast; M.A. Cambridge and Royal University, Ireland. Official in Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1882-1900; explorer of the flora of the interior of China, Formosa, and Hainan; introduced *Lilium Henryi* and other Chinese plants; studied forestry at Nancy, France; travelled in forests of North America, Algeria, Corsica, Italy, Balkan States, Spain, France, etc.; Reader in Forestry, University of Cambridge, 1907-13; Professor of Forestry, College of Science, Dublin, 1913-26. *Publications:* Trees of Great Britain and Ireland, in conjunction with H. J. Elwes, F.R.S.; Forests and Trees in Relation to Hygiene; papers in Kew Bulletin, Gardeners' Chronicle, and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* 5 Sandford Terrace, Ranelagh, Dublin; College Buildings, Merrion Street, Dublin.

HENRY, Sir Edward Richard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; C.V.O. 1905; C.S.I. 1898; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1890, Louisa Langrishe, *d.* of late Rev. John Lewis Moore, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Indian Civil Service, 1873, as Assistant Magistrate - Collector; Magistrate - Collector, 1888; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1891; Commissioner of a division, 1900; on special duty, South Africa, 1900-1; resigned, 1901; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1901-3; Commander Legion of Honour; Extra Equerry to H.M. the King; holds Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Order of Villa Vicosa and Order of St. Sava; Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 1903-18. *Heir:* *s.* Edward John Grey, *b.* 2 Feb. 1908. *Address:* Cissbury, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 485. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh.

HENRY, George, R.A. 1920; R.S.A.; *b.* Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris. Travelled China, Japan, Egypt, India, 1893-94; Painter, pastel, water-colour and oil. *Works:* Sundown; A Galloway Landscape; Springtime; Harmony; Goldfish; Symphony; The Samisen Player; The Mousumé; Salutations; Japanese Baby; Geisha; East and West; Pearl Necklet; The Black Hat; Afternoon Tea; The Mirror; At the Window; The Black Dress; The Blue Gown; The Blue Veil; Poinsetta, etc.; many portraits. *Address:* 26 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4675. *Club:* Arts.

HENRY, James D.; *see* Douglas-Henry.

HENRY, Sir James Holmes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 22 Sep. 1911; *s. s.* of 1st Bt., P.C. 1st Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, and Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Count of Appeal, Ireland; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Downside School. *Address:* 48 Wellington Park, Belfast.

HENRY, James Macintyre, J.P., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Wm. Henry and Isabella Macintyre; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dunkeld; Perth. Four years' apprenticeship and two years as draughtsman in well-known Perth office; afterwards draughtsman with the late David Bryce, R.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Edinburgh; Com. Bus. 1884; has carried out many important domestic works consisting of new houses, cottages, shooting lodges, and farm buildings on estates in the counties of Argyll, Perth, Stirling, Midlothian, Haddington, Roxburgh, and Berwick; Church work: additions, alterations, new halls, etc., in Edinburgh, Portobello, Inveresk, North Berwick, Innerleithen, Corstorphine, etc.; public works, hotels, etc.: (new) Midlothian County Buildings, Royal British Hotel, Palace Hotel, Edinburgh; Birnam Hotel, Perthshire; Gibson Craig Memorial Hall, West Lothian; (additions and alterations) Balmoral and Royal Hotels, Royal Blind Asylum, Sick Children's Hospital, Edinburgh; Mary Murray Hospital, Prestonpans, etc.; Housing Schemes for the Scottish Veterans' Garden City Association at Longniddry, Trinity, and East Calder; numerous works of the usual varied character; J.P. Edinburgh; Member of Edinburgh Dean of Guild Court for twelve years, and Lord Dean of Guild, 1912-17; Ex-Moderator, High Constables and Guard of Honour of Holyrood Palace; Ex-President, Edinburgh Burns' Club. *Address:* 7 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22468. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

HENRY, Sir John, J.P., Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 5 Nov. 1858; *s. s.* of late I. S. Henry of Adelaide, S.A.; *m.* 1889, Lulie, *d.* of late Joseph Levy, Leicester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College; University of Gottingen. Captain Volunteer Force; acted as Liaison Officer between Government departments, 1914-19; attached to Board of Trade, 1919-24; actively engaged in connection with recruiting at the War Office, and later with Sir Auckland Geddes at the Ministry of National Service; Deputy-Director Labour Supply for London Area; Member of Central Profiteering Committee; Member of the Ministry of Health Rents Tribunal; Director of Charing Cross Electricity Supply Co. Ltd., and other companies. *Address:* Nutwood, Gatton, Surrey; 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

HENRY, Robert Llewellyn, J.D., D.C.L.; Judge in the Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1924; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert L. Henry, Chicago; *m.* 1908, Elaine Goodale Read; three *s. Educ.:* University of Chicago; Worcester College, Oxford. Member of Bar of Illinois, Iowa, District of Columbia and Supreme Court of U.S.; Professor of Law, Louisiana State University, 1907-11; Assistant Professor of Law, University of Illinois, 1911-12; Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law, University of North Dakota, 1912-14; Professor of Law, State University of Iowa, 1914-16; Capt. Infantry and Instructor Officers' Training Corps in U.S.A., 1917-18; Major on General Staff and Member of Construction Demobilisation Committee, War Dept., Washington, D.C., 1919; Member of Board of Contract Adjustment, War Dept., 1920; Lecturer, Oxford, 1921-22. *Publications:* Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediæval England. *Recreations:* travel, tennis. *Address:* Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* R 847.

HENRY, Prof. Robert Mitchell, Professor of Latin, and Secretary to the Academic Council, University, Belfast; Member of Royal Irish Academy; President of the Classical Association of Ireland, 1920; Member of Senate Q.U.B.; late Extern. Examiner in Classics, University of Birmingham and National University of Ireland; Lord Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, Ireland; Chairman of Trade Boards (Ireland); *b.* 11 Feb. 1873; *s. s.* of late Rev. Robert Mitchell Henry, Belfast, and Kate, *e.d.* of late Rev. Thomas Berry, Athlone; *m.* Margaret Jane, *y. d.* of late John MacFarland, Omagh, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Methodist College, and Queen's College, Belfast; graduated with First Class Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1898; with First Class Honours in Classics, London University, 1895; M.A., and Studentship in Classics, R.U.I., 1898; Junior Fellowship in Classics, R.U.I., 1900. *Publications:* Livy, Book xxvi., edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, 1905; Selections from Livy with Introduction, 1906; (with Rev. F. W. O'Connell) An Irish Corpus Astronomiae, edited with Introduction, Translation, Notes and Glossary, 1914; The Evolution of Sinn Fein, 1920; articles in Classical Review, etc. *Address:* Crosshill, Windsor Avenue, Belfast.

HENRY, Colonel Vivian, C.B. 1916; late Royal Fusiliers and R.A.F.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Frank Henry, of Elmestree, Tetbury, Glos.; *m.* Gladys Mary, *y. d.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. 1889; exchanged to Royal Fusiliers, 1890; served with 2nd Batt. Royal Fusiliers in S. African War, 1899-1902; took part in operations for relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations on Tugela Heights, actions at Hussar Hill, Monte Cristo, Cingolo, and Pieters Hill; operations for the relief of Mafeking, including action at Rooidam; operations in E. Transvaal, including action at Wilge River; operations in Cape Colony; served as Adjutant of 3rd M.I. Nov. 1901-April 1902; operations in E. Transvaal under Gen. Bruce Hamilton (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); commanded 5th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1908-17; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; operations in Gallipoli in command of 1st Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Oakfield, Hay, Hereford. *T.A.:* Oakfield, Hay. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HENRY, William Alexander, K.C.; LL.B.; member of the legal firm of Henry, Stewart, Smith & McCleave, Halifax, N.S.; *b.* Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 19 March 1863; *s.* of Hon. William Alexander Henry, Judge of Supreme Court of Canada, and Christianna McDonald; *m.* 1892, Minna H. Troop; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Halifax Grammar School; Lycée de Tours; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (LL.B. 1886); Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S. Admitted to Nova Scotia Bar, 1887; K.C. 1907; President, Nova Scotia Barristers' Soc., 1917 and 1918; played in Harvard Univ. football, cricket, and lacrosse teams, 1881-82, 1883-84; member of Gentlemen of Canada Cricket Team in Great Britain, 1887; played for Canada *v.* United States at cricket, 1886, 1888, 1892, 1896. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, baseball, hockey, running, jumping, lacrosse, lawn tennis; now golf, badminton. *Address:* 16 South Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Henry, Halifax. *Clubs:* Halifax, Saraguay, Brightwood Golf, Halifax Golf, Gorsebrook Golf.

HENRY, Sir William Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E., 1911; Chairman and Director of several Companies; *b.* 15 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late D. S. Henry; *m.* 1884, Matilda Anne, *d.* of late Captain G. Acres; one *d. Educ.:* Dr. J. Yeats' Private School, Peckham. Col. Indian Defence Force (retd.); commanded Simla Vol. Rifles, 1912-17; 5th Simla Rifles, Indian Defence Force, 1917-18; Hon. A.D.C. to two Viceroys in India. *Address:* 21 Fairhazell gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 1292. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HENSCHEL, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Mus. Doc. Edin.; Member of Merit of the Society for the Furthering of Music (Holland); *b.* 18 Feb. 1850; of Polish descent; *m.* 1st, 1881, Lillian June Bailey (*d.* 1901), with whom he gave vocal recitals through the States and nearly all Europe till 1884; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Amy Louis, of New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Magd. Coll., Breslau; Royal Conservatory, Leipzig; Royal Hochschule, Berlin. First appearance as a pianist, Weber's Concerto, Berlin, 1862; as a singer, 1866; in England, 1877 (Monday pop.); settled in England, 1878; naturalised 1890; 1st conductor of Boston Symphony Orchestra, U.S.; founder, and from 1884 to 1895 conductor, of the London Symphony Concerts; 1st conductor of the Scottish Orchestra, Glasgow; for two years Professor at Royal College in succession to Jenny Lind; as a singer retired 1914. *Publications:* songs; operas; chamber music; piano pieces; vocal duets and quartets; vocal studies; Requiem; Te Deum; Masses; Anthems; Stabat Mater (performed at Birmingham Festival, 1894); music to Hamlet (Haymarket, 1892); Personal Recollections of Johannes Brahms; Musings and Memories of a Musician, 1918; Articulation in Singing, a manual for teacher and student, 1926. *Address:* Sutherland House, Marloes Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 1638; Allt-na-criche, Aviemore, Scotland.
See also Harold Claughton.

HENSHALL, John Henry, R.W.S. 1897; *b.* 11 Apr. 1856; *s.* of Benjamin Henshall, Manchester; married. *Educ.:* S. Kensington; Royal Academy Schools. Medals, S.K.; Royal Academy; Chicago International Exhibition; Paris Universal Exhibition and Brussels International Exhibition; Exhibits Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, Salon, and leading exhibitions; pictures purchased by Birmingham, Leeds, Hull, Manchester, Bristol, Preston and Blackpool Corporations for permanent collections; A.R.W.S., 1883. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* The Cottage, Bosham, Sussex.

HENSHALL, Louis Sydney, D.S.O. 1918; A.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Helen Ewart; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Waterside, Greensland, Co. Antrim.

HENSHAW, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Salford, R.C. Bishop of.

HENSLOWE, Leonard; journalist, author, dramatist; *b.* London. Started publishing in Australia, where he published Henslowe's Annual and Henslowe's Xmas Annual; returned to England and wrote How are You? The Problem of Health; The Gospel of Health; Quite Well, Thanks; The Best of Life; and several plays, including The Perfidious Marriage; Mr. Pitt of Piccadilly; is a motor authority and author of Henslowe's Motor Dictionaries; Economical Motoring; Woman and Her Car; The Aero Dictionary; Motoring for the Million; Buying a Car Annual; and motoring contributor to several papers. *Recreations:* piano, motoring. *Address:* Squire's Mount Croft, Hampstead Heath. *T.:* Hamp. 5864.

HENSMAN, Commander Melvill, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Surg.-Col. H. F. Hensman, C.M.G., 1st Life Guards; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. O. M. Bradshaw; one *d.* Served World War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Bearnett House, Penn, Staffs; Wingfield, Eashing, Godalming. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENSON, Rt. Rev. H. H.; *see* Durham, Bishop of.

HENSON, Leslie Lincoln, Actor; *b.* 8 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Joseph Lincoln Henson and Alice Mary, *d.* of William Squire, Glastonbury, Somerset; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of John Francis Gunn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel School. Trained for the stage by Ernest D'Auban and Cairns James; obtained engagement in Concert Party, The Tatlers; five years' experience with The Tatlers and Scamps; first London engagement with Grossmith and Laurillard, Gaiety Theatre, in To-night's the Night, 1915; followed by Theodore and Co., Yes Uncle, Winter Garden Theatre, Kissing Time, A Night Out, Sally, Cabaret Girl, Beauty Prize, revival To-night's the Night, Primrose, Tell Me More, and Kid Boots; left Winter Garden, toured Kid Boots; opened in Lady Luck, Carlton Theatre, 27 April 1927; Films, Alf's Button, and Tons of Money; presented Ralph Lynn in four farces at the Aldwych Theatre with Tom Walls. *Publication:* My Laugh Story, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring, cinephotography, swimming, golf. *Address:* 4 Bentinck Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4404. *M:* YH 4712. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Green Room, Savage.

HENTSCHEL, Carl; Member of Corporation of City of London, 1902-21; Founder and Chairman of Carl Hentschel, Ltd., of London; *b.* Lodz, Russian Poland, 27 March 1864; *s.* of August Hentschel (American citizen, Russian origin); *m.* 1889, Bertha, *d.* of David Posener; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; mostly self-taught. Inventor of the Hentschel-Colourtype Process, pioneer of Newspaper Illustrations and Process Work; worked since a boy at Process Work; Member of the Royal Institute and Society of Arts; President Photo-Engravers' Association, 1907-8; Joint Founder Playgoers' Club, 1884; Founder O.P. Club (President, 1902-3 and 1914-16), and Playgoers' Club (President, 1893-98); President Bartholomew Club, 1904-7 and 1914-15; President Strand League of Mercy; initiated the innovation of having no speeches at a public city dinner at the Bartholomew Club, 1904; President City of London Tradesmen Club, 1902; Chairman Guildhall School of Music, 1905, Central Markets Committee, 1908, General Purposes Committee, 1911; Secretary of the London Volunteer Rifles; Organising Secretary of the Royal Horticultural Society War Relief Fund. *Publications:* Proprietor and Editor The Playgoer, 1889; Papers on Process Engraving at Society of Arts, 1900; The Discomforts of Playgoing, 1903; The Necessity of Trams across the Bridges, 1904; Editor of No. 1 and only number of The Half-Tone Times, The Furniture Times, Newspaper Illustrations. *Recreations:* golf and first-nighting at theatres. *Address:* 106 Shoe Lane, *E.C.* *T.A.:* Hentschel, London. *T.:* Central 2114. *Clubs:* O.P., Publicity, Aldwych.

HENVEY, Brig.-Gen. Ralph, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1876. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1901-3 (despatches twice, two medals and two clasps, Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HENWOOD, John Chambers, I.S.O. 1902; Staff Officer, Civil Service Commission (retired). *Address:* Braemar, Ventnor.

HEPBURN, Sir Archibald Buchan-; *see* Buchan-Hepburn.

HEPBURN, Hon. Surg.-Col. and Lt.-Col. David, C.M.G. 1917; V.D., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.S. Ed.; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy; ex-Member of General Medical Council, and of Advisory Council on Medical Research; Examiner in Faculties of Science and Medicine, Univ. of Wales, 1908-28; late Examiner in Anatomy, Conjoint Board of England, University of Liverpool, University of Leeds, University of Sheffield; late Examiner in Anatomy, Univ. of Oxford; late Examiner in Faculties of Science and Medicine, Univ. of Edinburgh; Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.F.); late O.C. 3rd Western General Hospital, T.F.; *b.*

Milnathort, Kinross-shire; *s.* of John Hepburn, M.R.C.V.S.; *m.* Mary, *s. d.* of J. I. Carson of Hillside, Annan, Dumfriesshire, and *g. d.* of A. Ross Carson, LL.D., Rector of the High School, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brand's School, Milnathort; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B., C.M. (Honours), 1881; Beaney Prizeman in Anatomy and Surgery, M.D. (gold medal), 1891; Resident Physician and Resident Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1882; Demonstrator of Anatomy in University of Edinburgh, 1882; Principal Demonstrator and Lecturer on Regional Anatomy, 1885-1903; past President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; past Vice-Pres., Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh; Past President, Scottish Microscopical Society; Past Vice-President, Scottish Natural History Society; Past Pres., Cardiff Medical Society; Member of General Committee of British Association. *Publications:* Arthrology (in Text-Book of Anatomy, ed. by Cunningham); articles in Encyclopædias; contributions to medical journals and Royal Societies. *Address:* 61 Ninian Road, Cardiff.

HEPBURN, Sir Harry Frankland, Kt., *cr.* 1918; a Director of Hepburn & Sons, Ltd.; a member of Lloyd's; *b.* 3 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1895, Fanny Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas White Smith of The Caslon Letter Foundry, Chiswell Street, E.C.; Sheriff of London, 1917-18. *Address:* 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Carlton, Royal Automobile, Queen's.

HEPBURN, Malcolm Langton, M.D.; B.S. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London); Ophthalmic Surgeon; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital since 1910; late Dean of the Medical School (Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, since 1913; late Lecturer on Ophthalmology to London School of Medicine for Women; late Examiner in Ophthalmology Conjoint Board; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Augustus Paull Hepburn of Bermondsey; *m.* 1896, Ruby, *d.* of James Worthington, J.P., Lowestoft; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1893-1894; started in general practice in Lowestoft, 1895; held the post of Assistant Surgeon, and later (1900) Surgeon to the Lowestoft Hospital; returned to London, 1904; after studying Ophthalmology became first Assistant Surgeon to the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1909; late Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hampstead Hospital; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* The Ophthalmology of General Practice, 1922; several contributions to Ophthalmic literature; and some on the subject of Mountain Sickness in the Alpine Journal, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, lawn tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2568. *Club:* Alpine.

HEPBURN, Thomas Nicoll (Gabriel Setoun); F.E.I.S.; Headmaster, Milton House Public School, Edinburgh; *b.* West Wemyss, Fifeshire, 21 April 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Hepburn, merchant tailor, West Wemyss; *m.* 1898, Maria Ballantyne. *Educ.:* F.C. School, East Wemyss; Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University. President Assistant Teachers' Association (Edinburgh Branch), 1895-96 and 1901-2. *Publications:* Barncraig, 1898; Sunshine and Haar, 1895; Robert Urquhart, 1896; Robert Burns (Famous Scots Series), 1896; The Child World, 1896; George Malcolm, 1897; The Skipper of Barncraig, 1901. *Recreations:* walking, sketching (water colour), boating, golf; golfer from boyhood, playing to and from school on Links at Wemyss. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts', Pen and Pencil, Burns, Edinburgh.

HEPBURN, Major William Clay, D.S.O. 1915 (retired); *b.* 25 June 1877; *s.* of late James S. Hepburn, solicitor, and late Ellen Gertrude Clay; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of David Hannah, Ferndale, Glam.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Caversham; New College, Eastbourne; Graduate of School of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall. Mining in B.C. 4 years, and later in Transvaal; English Colliery Managers' Certificate, 1905; Manager, 1907, and later on Agent to the Oakdale Navigation Collieries, Ltd.; Gen. Colliery Manager, Pearson & Dorman Long, Ltd.; joined 1st Monmouth Regt., 2nd Lieut., 1908; Capt. 1913; mobilised, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 172nd Co. R.E. 1915 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Fordwich House, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Sturry 24.

HEPBURN - STUART - FORBES - TREFUSIS; *see* Trefusis.

HEPBURNE-SCOTT, family name of **Baron Polwarth.**

HEPENSTAL; *see* Dopping-Hepenstal.

HEPHER, Rev. Canon Cyril, Canon Residentiary of Winchester since 1916; Diocesan Missioner, 1913-18; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; *s* of Rev. John Hepher, late Vicar of Seacroft, Leeds; *m.* 1898, Susan Mary, *d.* of Rev. Wm. Smith, late Vicar of Shadwell, Leeds; four *s.* three *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; New College Oxford. Curate of Holy Trinity, Ilkeston, 1895; All Saints, Clifton, 1898; Newcastle Cathedral, 1903; Vicar of St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1906; took part in Missions of Help to New Zealand, 1910, and to Western Canada, 1912; Member of Council of National Mission, 1916, and of the subsequent Committee of Enquiry No. III. (evangelistic), nominated by the Archbishops; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester, 1924. *Publications:* The Self-Revelation of Jesus; The Revelation of Love; (edited) The Fellowship of Silence; The Fruits of Silence; The Re-evangelisation of England. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.:* 536.

HEPPER, Sir Lawless, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Director of Development, Bombay, 1920-26; Major R.E. retired; *b.* 30 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E.; *m.* 1897, Kathleen Florence, *d.* of C. T. Keelan, M.I.C.E.; two *d. Educ.:* Rossall; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Agent Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co. up to 1920; during European War was Controller of Munitions, Bombay. *Address:* Rylstone, Pedder Road, Bombay. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEPPER, Colonel Lionel Lees, D.S.O. 1918; retired; late R.A.; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1889; served European War in France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier India, 1919 (medal and clasp, Waziristan); retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HERAPATH, Lt.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; the Lincolnshire Regt.; retired; *b.* 8 May 1858; *s.* of late Spencer Herapath, F.G.S., F.S.A., F.S.S., of Westwood, St. Peter's, Thanet, and 18 Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1885, Sophia, *y. d.* of late G. H. Fletcher, J.P., of Barrow Hedges, Carshalton; no *c. Educ.:* Grammar School, Kensington, and on the Continent. Entered Army, 1875; Captain, 1884; Major, 1895; retired, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1915; three years in 1st West India Regt.; exchanged into 10th Foot (Lincolns.) Regiment 1878; served S. Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Great Ponton House, near Grantham. *T.A.:* Great Ponton,

Grantham. *T.*: Grantham 2X5. *Club*: Naval and Military.

HERAPATH, Colonel Lionel, C.B.E.; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, (late) The Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late E. J. Herapath, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Elsie Ellen, *d.* of H. Hoyne Fox, P.W.D., F.R.I.B.A., Chief Architect of Burma; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Cambridge. Commissioned to Regular Army, from Militia, 1900; served Boer War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); raised and trained the 1st Command Depôt in England, after wounded from France in 1916; served in France and Belgium, 1914-15; on Staff of G.H.Q. German East Africa, 1917-19; A.A. and Q.M.G. to British Military Mission to Baltic, and Quarter-Master General to Russian North-West Army, 1919-20; on service with regiment in Ireland, 1920-22; retired, 1922; Legion of Honour (France); Order of St. Vladimir of Russia, with swords; 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals; King George V. Coronation medal. *Recreations*: hunting, polo, racing. *Club*: Army and Navy.

HERBERT, family name of **Earls of Carnarvon, Pembroke, Powis,** and **Baron Treowen.**

HERBERT, Lord, Sidney Charles Herbert; *b.* 9 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* and *heir* of 15th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. *Educ.*: Eton. *Address*: Wilton House, Salisbury.

HERBERT, Agnes; author, critic and journalist; reader and literary adviser to A. & C. Black, Ltd., publishers; Editor Writers' and Artists' Year-Book; *d.* of late James B. Thorpe, The Hut, Port Erin, Isle of Man, and Sandywood, Pendlebury, Lancs; *m.* 1st; one *d.*, Bradda Field; 2nd, 1913, Commander A. T. Stewart, O.B.E., R.N. *Educ.*: home. *Publications:* Two Dianas in Somaliland; Two Dianas in Alaska; The Isle of Man; The Life Story of a Lion; Casuals in the Caucasus; The Moose; Her Mighty Youth (under a pseudonym); The Elephant; Northumberland; Korea, in the Peeps Series; short stories, articles, literary ghosting, etc. *Recreations*: writing, reading, and making friends. *Address*: Langness, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex. *T.*: Enfield 0814. *Club*: Lyceum.

HERBERT, Alan Patrick; author and Barrister-at-law; Staff of Punch (A.P.H.); *b.* 24 Sep. 1890; *e. s.* of P. H. Herbert, India Office, and Beatrice Selwyn; *m.* 1914, Gwendolen, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Quilter; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester (Exhibitioner); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class, Jurisprudence, 1914. Served with Royal Naval Division (Hawke Batt.), 1914-17; Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches); France (wounded); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918, but never practised; for two years Private Secretary to Sir Leslie Scott, K.C., M.P.; began writing for Punch, 1910; joined Staff, 1924; represented Punch at Third Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1925. *Publications*: The Bomber Gipsy; The Secret Battle; The House-by-the-River; Light Articles Only; The Wherefore and the Why; Tinker, Tailor . . .; The Man About Town; The Old Flame; The Blue Peter (comic opera); Laughing Ann, and other Poems; She Shanties; Riverside Nights (with Nigel Playfair); Plain Jane; Misleading Cases, 1927; The Trials of Topsy, 1928. *Recreations*: sailing, lawn tennis, the piano, etc. *Address*: 12 Hammersmith Terrace, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 1627. *Clubs*: Savage, Savile.

HERBERT, Sir Alfred, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Deputy Director-General and subsequently Controller of Machine Tools, Ministry of Munitions; Chairman and sole Governing Director of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry; President of Société Anonyme Alfred Herbert, France; President of Societa Anonima Italiana Alfred Herbert, Italy; President of the Machine Tool Trades Association; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *s.* of William Herbert, Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1889, Ellen Adela, *d.*, of Thomas Ryley, Coventry; four *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Florence, *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. F. E. Lucas, Dragoon Guards. *Educ.*: Stoneygate School, Leicester. Officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with star; Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, and farming. *Address*: Dunley Manor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.A.*: Dunmanor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.*: Whitchurch, Hants, IXI. *Club*: Fly-Fishers'.

HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Claude, D.S.O. 1895; late 1st Goorkha Rifles; *b.* Allipore, 20 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Herbert; *m.* 1895, Amy Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Handford, Director Education, Oudh. *Educ.*: Florence. Served in Militia (3rd Bt. Lincolns. Regt.), 1881-84; 1st commission in Army, 12 Nov. 1884, 15th (East Yorkshire) Regt.; served in Burmah, 1886-87; 1888-89 (medal and 2 clasps); Manipur Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (mentioned in despatches, clasp, wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: fishing; golf.

HERBERT, Dennis Henry; M.P. (U.) Watford Division of Herts. since 1918; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means since 1928; J.P.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Herbert of Hemingford Abbots, Hunts., and Mary, *d.* of Rev. Edward Grevile Ruddock; *m.* 1903, Mary Græme, *d.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G.; four *s.* *Educ.*: The King's School, Ely; Wadham College, Oxford. Admitted solicitor, 1895; member of firm of Beaumont & Son, and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., Gresham House, London, E.C.; member of Herts County Council since 1912; member of Council of the Law Society. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Clarendon Lodge, Watford. *Clubs*: Carlton, St. Stephen's, City of London, United.

HERBERT, Brig.-General Edmund Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 5 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Herbert, Llansantffraed, Abergavenny, and Elinora, *d.* of Col. Gwynne Holford; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir John Rodger, K.C.M.G.; two *d.* Entered army, 1886; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; retired: commanded Inniskilling Dragoons, 1904-8; Welsh Border Mounted Brigade T.F., 1912; served Zululand, 1888; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Order of White Eagle (Serbia)). *Address*: Moynes Court, Chepstow. *T.*: Chepstow 368. *Club*: Army and Navy.

HERBERT, Brig.-Gen. Edward Sidney, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Gustavus Wybrants Herbert, J.P., Co. Cork; *m.* 1905, Alice Gwendolen, Hon. Sister Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst, M.P. Joined the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1887; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1892-96; Capt. 1894; Maj. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; attached to Egyptian Army since 1898; is an Egyptian Pasha; present at the battles of the Atbara, Khartoum, and Gedeed (capture of the Khalifa) (despatches thrice, medal with 4 clasps, 4th Class Osmanieh, 3rd Class Medjidieh, 2nd Class of the Order of the Nile); 2nd class of Order of The Star of Roumania; served European War, 1914-17; served in Egypt with Egyptian Army (despatches thrice); A.A. and Q.M.G. 42nd Division in the Gallipoli Campaign (C.M.G.); late Officer Commanding Cairo District, Egyptian Army; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations*: doing absolutely nothing. *Address*: Agates Meadow, Finchampstead, Berkshire. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Naval and Military, Travellers'.

HERBERT, Col. Hon. George Sidney, T.D., J.P.; Bt.-Col. commanding 4th Wiltshire Regt. T.F.; Gentleman Usher to the King; D.L. Wilts: *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of 14th Earl of Pembroke. *Educ.*: Eton College;

Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; a Volunteer or Territorial since 1905; Member of Wilts County Council; Local Politics; Director of Wilton Royal Carpet Factory; Director of Wessex Assoc. News Ltd., etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Knoyle House, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.A.:* East Knoyle. *T.:* Tisbury 28. *Club:* Carlton.

HERBERT, Comdr. Godfrey, late R.N.; D.S.O. 1915; Managing Director B.S.A. Cycles, Ltd.; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, *widow* of Major Francis Arthur Nelson, R.M.L.I.; two *d.* Commanded submarines and "Q" ships during War, 1914-18; prom. Commander, 1917; bar to D.S.O., 1919. *Club:* United Service.

HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Herbert, F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; Consulting Surgeon, Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Worthing Hospital; Pathologist, Sussex Eye Hospital; ex-Vice-President, Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1865. Late Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, Bombay; Fellow and Syndic, Bombay University; War service with Indian troops on Hospital Ship, at Brockenhurst and at Karachi, India. *Publications:* The Practical Details of Cataract Extraction, 1903; Cataract Extraction, 1908; The Operative Treatment of Glaucoma, 1923; numerous papers, particularly on Glaucoma and Tropical Ophthalmology. *Address:* 19 Brunswick Place, Brighton. *T.:* Hove 4545.

HERBERT, Hilary A., LL.D.; lawyer in Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; *b.* South Carolina; *s.* of Thos. E. and Dorothy T.; *m.* 1867, Ella B. Smith, Selma, Alabama (*d.* 1885); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Alabama and Virginia. Was Col. 8th Alabama Confederate Volunteers; disabled at Wilderness; practised law at Greenville and Montgomery, Alabama; was sixteen years representative in Congress from Alabama; Secretary U.S. Navy, 1893-97. *Publications:* Why the Solid South, a History of Reconstruction; The Abolition Crusade and its Consequences; magazine articles. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting. *Address:* 1612, 21st Street, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Washington.

HERBERT, John Alexander, B.A., F.S.A.; *b.* Gateshead, 26 Aug. 1862; *s.s.* of Rev. S. A. Herbert, Rector of St. James's, Gateshead; *m.* 1896, Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. R. Aufrere Baker, R.A., and *widow* of Walter H. Low, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1883); Assistant in the British Museum, 1887; Assistant Keeper of MSS., 1912; Deputy Keeper, 1921-27. *Publications:* Titus and Vespasian, 1905; vol. iii. of the Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS., 1910; Illuminated MSS., 1911; Guide to the Exhibited MSS., part iii., 1912, 1923; Schools of Illumination, parts i.-vi., 1914-28; Sherborne Missal, 1920; various articles in Romania, Walpole Society, etc. *Address:* 38 Gunterstone Road, W.14.

HERBERT, Maj.-Gen. Lionel, C.B. 1912; C.V.O. 1903; late Brigade Commander Rangoon Brigade; retired; *b.* 30 Nov. 1860; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Herbert, Langton Green; *m.* 1898, Sybel Louise, *d.* of Sir William Macpherson; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1881; Captain Indian Staff Corps, 1892; Major Indian Army, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1898; Colonel, 1902; Brig.-Gen., 1908; Maj.-Gen., 1914; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, C.-in-C., Bombay Army, 1887-1890; to Viceroy, 1891-93; Persian Interpreter to C.-in-C., India, 1893-97; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Punjab, 1897-98; A.A.G. Hyderabad Contingent, 1898-1903; commanded 8th Cavalry, 1903-7; Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1907-8; Brigade-Commander, India, 1908-13; served Chitral, 1895, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Defence of Malakand, D.A.A. and Q.M.G.; Utman Khel Expedition, D.A.Q.M.G.; Operations Malakand Field Force, D.A.A. and Q.M.G; Buner Field Force, Staff Officer, Lines of Communication (severely wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., two clasps). Deputed by Government of India in charge of arrangements for visit of Duke of Connaught to Delhi Assemblage and subsequent tour in India, 1902-3. *Club:* Cavalry.

HERBERT, Hon. Mervyn (Robert Howard Molyneux), *y. s.* of 4th Earl of Carnarvon; *b.* 27 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1921, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of Hon. Joseph Willard, U.S. Ambassador, Madrid; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol, Oxford. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1907; served in Rome, Lisbon, Madrid, Cairo and Madrid as first Secretary; en disponibilité from 15 March 1922; employed in the Foreign Office 1924-26. *Address:* 10 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Tetton House, Kingston, Taunton. *T.:* Grosvenor 2209. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenæum, St. James's.

HERBERT, Colonel (R. of O.), Hon. Brig.-Gen. Otway Charles, C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 1 July 1877; *y. s.* of late Gustavus Wybrants Herbert, J.P., Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Hilda Marion, *y. d.* of late B. W. Jones. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; served Sudan, 1908 (medal, 4th class Mejidieh); Capt. 1909; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., C.M.G., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* Old Manor House, Hartley-Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley-Wintney 18. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Marlborough.

HERBERT, Rt. Rev. P. M., *see* Blackburn, Bishop of.

HERBERT, Group Captain Philip Lee William, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late W. D. Herbert, Civil Service; *m.* Gwendoline H. Hawker; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Caius College, Cambridge. Joined R. War. R., 1903; promoted into Sherwood Foresters, 1907; joined R.F.C., 1912; served R.F.C. and R.A.F., European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., Orders of St. Anne of Russia, St. Saviour of Greece and of the Nile); Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1922. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, W.C.

HERBERT, Captain Sidney, M.P. (U.) Scarboro' and Whitby Division since 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister; *b.* 29 July 1890; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Michael Herbert, formerly British Ambassador at Washington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in Royal Horse Guards during war (despatches); Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1919-20; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, 1922; holds Commission of Major in Royal Wilts. Yeomanry. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 32 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bucks.

HERBERT, Solomon, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Psychotherapist; *b.* 10 July 1874; *m.* Fanny Segaller (author of Sex-Lore and Child-Lore); two *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna; Manchester. House-Surgeon West Ham Hospital, London, 1901; Assistant Medical Officer, Bridgend Asylum, Glamorgan, 1902; House-Surgeon, Swansea Royal Hospital, 1906; Assistant Medical Officer, Consumption Hospital, Manchester, 1915. *Publications:* First Principles of Heredity; First Principles of Evolution; Introduction to Physiology and Psychology of Sex; Fundamentals of Sexual Ethics; The Unconscious Mind. *Address:* 2 St. Peter's Square, Manchester. *T.:* Central 245.

HERBERT (Thomas) Arnold, J.P. Bucks.; K.C. 1918; *s.* of late Professor Thomas Martin Herbert, Professor of Philosophy and

Church History at the Lancashire Independent College, whose mother was sister of Ann and Jane Taylor, authors of Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star; My Mother; etc.; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Goodier (*d.* 1917), *d.* of A. Haworth, J.P. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Owens College, Manchester; St. John's College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner; Foundation Scholar and M'Mahon Law Student; Double First in Classical and Law Tripos; bracketed Senior in Law Tripos; winner of Yorke Prize of Cambridge University, and of Equity Scholarship of the Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1889; practises at Chancery Bar; M.P. (L.) South Bucks, 1906-10. *Publication:* The Law of Prescription. *Recreations:* horses, dogs, and all country pursuits. *Address:* 12 Kensington Park Gardens, W.; *T.:* Park 7189; Wymers, Marlow. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal.

HERBERT, William de Bracy, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, since 1927; *b.* 14 Mar. 1872; *s. s.* of William Hawkins Herbert, J.P., Painswick, Glos.; *m.* 1899, Frances Winifred, *d.* of late Major Thomas Berington. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.M.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Editor of Law Times, Law Times Reports, Cox's Criminal Cases, and Paterson's Practical Statutes; Secretary of Prime Minister's Committee as to persons not of British or allied parentage in Government offices, 1918-19; Secretary of Ministry of Health enquiry into London Lock Hospitals, 1928. *Publications:* Law of Banks and Bankers; Law of Fixtures and Repairs; Editor of Evans on Commission Agents and Saunders on Affiliation. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1350; Windsor House, Bream's Buildings, E.C. *T.:* Holborn 3682. *Clubs:* Savile, M.C.C.

HERBERT, Lt.-Col. William Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Herbert, Kenilworth; *m.* 1925, Frieda, *o. d.* of late A. T. Venn, M.D.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.); Iraq rebellion, 1920 (Medal and clasp). *Address:* 1st Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HERBERT-COOPER, family name of **Baroness Lucas.**

HERBERT-SMITH, His Hon. Judge Charles, LL.D. (Lond.); Freeman of City of York; County Court Judge Circuit No. 32; *b.* York, 1862; *s.* of Thomas Smith; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev. J. Mostyn; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; London University. Barrister-at-Law; joined Gray's Inn, 1885; winner of a First Class Studentship and the Arden Scholarship; Doctor of Laws of London University; Bencher of Gray's Inn. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cedar Grange, Hethersett, Norwich. *M:* PW 777. *Club:* Norfolk County, Norwich.

HERBERT-STEPNEY, Lt.-Col. C.C., D.S.O.; retired; *s.* of Capt. H. Herbert-Stepney, 79th Highlanders; *m.* 1899, Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Boden, D.L., J.P., The Friary, Derby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the King's Royal Rifle Corps; N.W. Frontier, India; South African War; European War; raised and commanded 16th Batt. Sherwood Foresters (Chatsworth Rifles); Despatches 4 times, D.S.O. and Bar; severely wounded-loss of left arm; D.L., J.P., Co. Derby. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mickleover Lodge, Derby. *T.A.:* Mickleover. *T.:* 5. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HERCHENRODER, Sir Furcy Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1914; K.C. for Mauritius, 1905; Chief Justice, Mauritius, since 1913; *b.* 26 March 1865; *m.* 1888, Eleanor Alice Vinton; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Mauritius. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; Acting Crown Prosecutor, Mauritius, 1893-98; Legal Adviser, Seychelles, 1898; Judge, Seychelles, 1900; Chief Justice, Seychelles, 1903; Procureur and Advocate-General, Mauritius, 1905-13. *Address:* Supreme Court, Mauritius.

HERCY, Sir Francis Hugh George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Thomas Joseph Hercy of Cruchfield and Winkfield, Berks.; *b.* 14 May 1868; formerly Captain 3rd Batt. (Militia) The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt.; Temp. Capt. in Army, 8 Aug. 1914; on Recruiting Staff; thanked for his services by Earl Kitchener, 1915, and by Earl of Derby, 1915; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, 1917; D.A.A.G. War Office during transfer of recruiting to civil control; then in Ministry of National Service; D.L. County of London. *Address:* 80 South Audley Street, W.1.

HERDENER, Prof. C. F., M.A., Professor of Modern Languages, Durham University, since 1910. *Address:* Hatfield Hall, Durham.

HERDMAN, Hon. Alexander Lawrence, a Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, since 1918; *b.* Dunedin, 17 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Alexander Herdman, Banker, Dunedin; *m.* 1st, *d.* (*d.* 1918) of late Edmund Smith, Dunedin; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mrs. Alice Elizabeth Brown of Christchurch. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Oamaru. Joined National Bank; studied law; admitted 1894; practised, Palmerston South, Naseby; Member Naseby Borough Council; Mayor, 1898; Member for Mt. Ida in House of Representatives, 1902-5; practised at Bar, Wellington; Member Wellington North, House of Representatives, 1908-18; Attorney-General, 1912-1918. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* 12 Clovernook Road, Epsom, Auckland, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington; Northern, Auckland; Christchurch, Christchurch.

HERDMAN, Major Sir Emerson Crawford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Senator, Northern Ireland; H.M.L., Co. Donegal; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Olive May, *d.* of late Emerson Tennent Herdman of Sion House, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Served World War, 1914-16. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Carrickles, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

HERDON, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Edward, C.B. 1924; C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army; G.O.C. Central Provinces District since 1927. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (C.B.). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HEREFORD, 16th Viscount (*cr.* 1549), **Robert Devereux,** D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1615; Premier Viscount of England; *b.* London, 3 Jan. 1843; *s.* of 15th Viscount and Emma Jemima, *d* of George Ravenscroft; *S.* father, 1855; *m.* 1863, Hon. Mary Anna Morgan (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of 1st Lord Tredegar; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. R. C. Devereux, *q.v.* *Address:* Tregoyd, Three Cocks, Breconshire. *Club:* Carlton.

HEREFORD, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Martin Linton Smith,** D.S.O. 1917; D.D.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *s.* of late Very Rev. James Allan Smith, D.D., Dean of St. David's, and Charlotte Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Linton; *m.* 1897, Kathleen Dewe, *d.* of Thomas Mathews; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; curacies in Whitechapel, Aston, Limpsfield, and Southwold; Rector of St. Nicholas, Colchester, 1902; Vicar of St. Saviour, Liverpool, 1903; St. Nicholas, Blundellsands, 1906; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1915-20; Rector of Winwick, Warrington, 1917-

1920; Suffragan Bishop of Warrington, 1918-1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Palace, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2197. *Club:* National.

HEREFORD, Dean of; *see* Waterfield, Very Rev. Reginald.

HEREFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Ven. E. H. Winnington Ingram.

HERELLE; *see* D'Herelle.

HERFORD, Charles Harold, F.B.A., Litt.D. (Camb. and Man.), Hon. Litt.D. (Vict. and Wales); Hon. Prof. of English Literature, Univ. of Manchester; *b.* Manchester; *e. s.* of Charles James Herford, merchant; *m. d.* of late Hermann Betge, chief postmaster of Bremen; one *d. Educ.:* Castle Howell School, Lancaster; Owens College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Berlin. Bracketed 8th in Classical Tripos, 1879; delivered the Taylorian Lecture, Oxford, 1897, on The Influence of Goethe's Italian Journey on his Style; held the Percy-Turnbull Lectureship at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S., 1900; took part in founding the English Goethe Society, 1885-86; Professor of English Language and Literature, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1887-1901; Examiner in English to the University of London; sometime Examiner for the Civil Service, for the English and German Honour Schools, Oxford, and the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge; general editor of the Warwick Library and Warwick Shakespeare, also of the Belles Lettres Series (Critical Section). *Publications:* Studies in the Literary Relations of England and Germany in the 16th Century, 1886; Ibsen's Brand, translated in the Original Metres, with Introduction and Notes, 1893; Ibsen's Love's Comedy, also translated in the original metres, 1900; The Age of Wordsworth, 1897; The Case of South Tyrol against Italy (ed. and trans.), 1926; The Post-War Mind of Germany, and other European Essays, 1927; Memoir of J. E. Carpenter, 1929; Wordsworth, 1929; articles on Ben Jonson, Middleton, etc., in Dictionary of National Biography; editions of Shakspeare, Richard II., 1893, and Spenser's Shepherd's Calendar, 1895; the "Eversley" Shakspeare, edited with Introductions and Notes, 10 vols., 1899; English Tales in Verse, 1902; Browning, 1904; with P. Simpson, edition of the works of Ben Jonson, 1925; Memoirs of W. H. Herford, 1911, of Julia Wedgwood, 1915; edited Lectures on Germany in the 19th Century, 1911; Shakespeare, 1912; Goethe, 1913; The Warton Lecture to the British Academy: Is there a Poetic View of the World? 1916; Shakespeare; Treatment of Love and Marriage, and other Essays, 1921; Sketch of Shakespeare Investigation, 1893-1923; The Romantic and Classical Styles (Members Prize Essay, Cam.), 1880; The First Quarto of Hamlet (Harness Prize Essay, Cambridge, jointly with late W. H. Widgery), 1880; Literary and other articles in the Manchester Guardian, Nation, Contemporary Review, Neue Freie Presse, etc. *Address:* 24 Old Road, Headington, Oxford.

See also G. E. K. Braunholtz.

HERFORD, Ethilda B. Meakin, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Hon. Physician, British Hospital for the Treatment of Mental Disorders; Hon. Physician, London Clinic of Psychoanalysis; Psychological research, Maudsley Hospital; Psycho-pathologist (consultant); *b.* Surrey, 6 Dec. 1872; *d.* of Edward Meakin and S. Anne Budgett; *m.* 1907, O. G. Herford; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Free Hospital; post-graduate work: Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Budapest, etc. *Publications:* A Case of Ectopic Gestation? Ovarian; Ovarian Cysts and their Origin; Sixteen Unselected Cases of Hebosteotomy, 1911; The Infantile Mind and its Relation to Social Problems; Mental Hygiene, 1928. *Recreations:* music, folk-dancing, nature rambles by land and water-travel. *Address:* 19 Redlands Road, Reading; 86 Harley Street, W.1. T.: 1414

T.: Langham 2186. *Club:* British Federation of University Women.

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph, novelist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 15 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Helen Janet, *d.* of Thomas MacKellar, and Joseph Hergesheimer, U.S.C., G.S.; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Hemphill; no *c. Educ.:* Short period at Quaker School and Academies of Art. *Publications:* The Lay Anthony, 1914; Mountain Blood, 1915; The Three Black Pennys, 1917; Gold and Iron, 1918; Java Head, 1919; The Happy End, 1919; Linda Condon, 1919; San Cristobal de la Habana, 1920; Cytherea, 1922; The Bright Shawl, 1922; The Presbyterian Child, 1923; Balisand, 1924; From an Old House, 1925; Tampico, 1926; Quiet Cities. *Address:* The Dower House, West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

HERIOT, Sir William M.; *see* Maitland-Heriot.

HERIOT-MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen. James Dalgleish, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 Jan. 1874; *e. s.* of late Sir James Makgill Heriot Maitland, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Mary Turner, 2nd d. of late H. S. Wedderburn of Wedderburn; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-19 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; D.L., J.P., Co. Perth, 1925. *Address:* Errol Park, Errol, Perthshire. *T.:* Errol 8. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

HERITAGE, Colonel Francis Bede, C.B.E. 1924; M.V.O. 1920; Colonel in Australian Staff Corps; Commandant Royal Military College of Australia since 1922, and Temporary Colonel-Commandant; *b.* 21 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of George Heritage, Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1915, Rita Austen, *yr. d.* of late Augustus Hill, of Bowral, N.S. Wales. *Educ.:* Launceston Grammar School and Launceston High School. Served South African War, with Tasmanian Mounted Infantry 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Senior Staff Officer Naval and Military Expedition to German Possessions in Pacific; commanded Expedition to New Ireland and Expedition to Admiralty Islands; Military Secretary and Executive Officer to British Government of German New Guinea, 1914-15; operations in France and Flanders, 1917-18; attached General Staff (Brevet Col. and French Croix de Guerre avec palme); Australian Army Headquarters, 1916; Director Military Training and afterwards Director of Personnel; Military Commandant Western Australia, 1919; formerly Commandant Small Arms School, Australia. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Commandant's House, R.M.C., Duntroon, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Imperial Service, Sydney.

HERKOMER, Herman G., Member of Society of Oil Painters; Member of Society of Portrait Painters. *Address:* 6 William Street, Lowndes Square, S.W.

HERMANT, Abel, président honoraire de la Société des Gens de Lettres; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre de l'Academie Française, 1927; *b.* Paris, le 8 février 1862. *Educ.:* Paris, lycée Condorcet. Homme de lettres et auteur dramatique. Romans: Monsieur Rabosson; Le Disciple aimé; Le Cavalier Miserey; Nathalie Madoré; La Surintendante; Amour de tête; Serge; Ermeline; Le Frisson de Paris; Les Transatlantiques; Trains de luxe; La Fameuse Comédienne; Heures de guerre de la famille Valadier; Histoire amoureuse de Fanfan; Histoires héroïques de mon ami Jean; Scènes de la vie des cours et des ambassades, comprenant La Carrière, Le Sceptre, Le Char de l'Etat; Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Société, comprenant jusqu'ici Les Confidences d'une aïeule, Souvenirs du vicomte de Courpière, par un témoin,

Monsieur de Courpière marié, Confession d'un enfant d'hier, Confession d'un homme d'aujourd'hui, Les Grands Bourgeois, La Discorde, Les Affranchis, Histoire d'un fils de Roi, Les Renards, La Chronique du Cadet de Coutras, Coutras soldat, Coutras voyage, Les Confidences d'une biche, La Biche relancée, L'Anbe ardente, la Journée brève et le crepuscule tragique (sous ce titre commun; D'une guerre a l'autre guerre); Scenes de la vie cosmopolite, comprenant Le Joyeux Garçon, La Petite Femme, L'autre Aventure du Joyeux Garçon, Le Caravansérail, Le Rival inconnu. Nouvelles: Cœurs à part; Cœurs privilégiés; Daniel. Essais: Xavier ou les Entretiens Sur la grammaire française, Le Bourgeois, Eloge de la Médisance, Platon, Lettres à Xavier sur l'art d'écrire. Théâtre: La Meute; La Carrière; Les Transatlantiques; Le Faubourg; L'Empreinte; Sylvie, ou la Curieuse d'Amour; L'archiduc Paul; L'Esbroufe; La belle madame Héber; Chaîne anglaise; Les Jacobines; Monsieur de Courpière; Trains de luxe; La Semaine folle. *Address:* 6bis rue des Marronniers (XVIe), Paris. *T.:* Auteuil 45-90. *M.:* 6221-X2. *Clubs:* Automobile de France, Cercle Hoche, Cercle des Escholiers, Paris.

HERMON-HODGE, family name of **Baron Wyfold.**

HERMON-HODGE, Major Hon. Robert Edward Udny, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wyfold, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Luncarty, Perth, Scotland. *Club:* Cavalry.

HERMON-HODGE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Roland Hermon, M.V.O. 1910; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 10 July 1880; *e.s.* of 1st Baron Wyfold, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Robert Fleming of Joyce Grove, Oxford; one *s.* four *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); J.P. Oxfordshire. *Address:* Sarsden House, Kingham, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', White's, Orleans.

HERN, William, O.B.E.; M.R.C.S.; L.D.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Military Hospitals, London; late Dental Surgeon, lecturer on Dental Surgery, Demonstrator, and House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; Member B.M.A. and B.D.A.; 2nd *s.* of John Hern, Chuley, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* 1889, Laura (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Rev. L. Herschell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School; privately; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital (Saunders Scholar) *Publications:* Fractures of Maxillæ and Treatment, Brit. Journ. Dent. Science, 1882; Oral Hygiene, Journ. Brit. Dent. Assoc., 1895; Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis, Ib. 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Alfriston, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 212. *Club:* Oriental.

HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, Francis, M.D.; Consulting Physician specialising in X-Rays and Electro-therapy; Hon. Physician to Elect. Dept. Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption; Radiologist to the French Hospital, London, and to the Croydon General Hospital; Consulting Radiologist Carshalton Memorial Hospital, and to the Maidenhead Cottage Hospital; late Hon. Physician to the X-Ray Dept. the Queen's Hospital for Children; late Consulting Radiologist and Electro-therapeutist to Military Hospitals in Aldershot Command (despatches); *b.* Crosby, Lancashire, April 1879; *s.* of late J. Hernaman-Johnson, B.A. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; *m.* Janet Eleanor, *d.* of Thos. Francis Townend; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' (Lancs.); University of Aberdeen; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.D. (Aberd.), 1910; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1904; Liddell (First Medical) Bursar, 1899-1902; Duthie Scholar, 1903-5; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Röntgen Society, London, and British Institute of Radiology; Fellow American Electro-therapeutic Association; D.M.R.E. (Camb.) 1921; served in R.N., 1904-7; Surgeon, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1904-5. *Publications:* Radiotherapy in relation to General Medicine, 1926; Use of Electricity in Constipation and Intestinal Stasis; Use of X-rays in Hyper-activity of Ductless Glands, with Special Reference to Exophthalmic Goitre; Relative Value of X-rays and Radium in Treatment of Cancer; and numerous other contributions to the British Medical Journal, Lancet, and Practitioner. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, golf. *Address:* 66 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2025.

HERON, Lt.-Col. Davis, C.I.E. 1918, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.; Residency Surgeon, Udaipur, Mewar, India; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1921, Nesta, *d.* of late Capt. Pennell Hill, Indian Army; one *d.* Vice-Consul Seistan and Kain. *Address:* The Residency, Udaipur, Mewar, India.

HERON, Colonel George Wykeham, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; retired; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Director of Health, Government of Palestine; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1910, Elsa Burch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Westminster Hospital. House Physician and Assistant House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1904-5; R.A.M.C., 1905; seconded for service with Egyptian Govt. 1908; lent to E.E.F. 1914; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 11 June 1917; temp. Col. 1918; retired with rank of Col., 1923; Order of the Nile, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Constitutional.

HERON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late Army Ordnance Department; *b.* 13 May 1857; *m.* 1885, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Richard P. Monk; two *s.* Entered army, 1876; Colonel, 1902; retired pay, 1909; served South Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); European War, France, 1914-17 (C.B.); Hon. Brig.-Gen. Jan. 1918; Balfour Mission to U.S.A., 1917; D.D.E.O.S., W.O. (Demobilization), 1917-19. *Address:* Roundcroft, Cheshunt, Herts.

HERON-ALLEN, Edward, F.R.S. 1919; F.L.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., M.R. Irish Academy, etc.; Hon. Mem. Accad. St. Cecilia, Rome; Pres. of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1916-18; Hon. Member Manchester Micr. Soc. Marine Biologist and Zoologist; Hon Lieut. 6th Vol. Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1917 (France, 1918); *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1861; *s.* of George Allen and Catherine Heron; *m.* 1st, 1891, Marianna, *d.* of Rudolf Lehmann, painter; 2nd, 1903, Edith, *d.* of William Brown Pepler, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court, 1884; Special Commissioner of Music Section of Colonial Exhibition to Italy, 1885; lecturing and writing in United States, 1886-89; since then, Student of, and Lecturer upon, Protozoology; attached to Staff Intelligence Dept. War Office (M.I. 7 B. 1 and 4), 1918; District Commissioner S.W. Sussex for National Service, 1916-17; District Commissioner of Boy Scouts for S.W. Sussex, 1910-19; President of the Sette of Odd Volumns, 1927-28. *Publications:* Violin-making, 1882; Bibliography of the Violin, 1890-96, and others; Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám, Literal Translation of Bodleian MS., 1898; Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyám with the original Persian, 1899; A Commentary upon Omar Khayyám, 1905; Quatrains of Omar Khayyám; Nicolas and Corvo, edited 1924; The Lament of Bábá Táhir, 1902, and others; A Manual of Cheirosophy, 1885; The Science of the Hand, 1886, and others; Selsey Bill, Historic and Prehistoric, 1911, and others;

A Study of Chalk Foraminifera, 1893; The Foraminifera of Selsey Bill, 1908-11; of Kerimba Archipelago, 1915; of West Scotland, 1916; of Cornwall, 1916; of the North Sea, 1911-14, and many others; Bionomics of the Foraminifera, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., London, 1915; Alcide d'Orbigny, his Life and Work; Presidential Address, R. Micr. Soc., 1917; Purpose and Intelligence in the Foraminifera, R. Inst. Great Britain, 1915; R. Micr. Soc. 1915-16, and Brit. Assoc. Rep. 1915; Foraminifera of the Eocene of Biarritz (Halkyard), 1919; of the Terra Nova Expedition, 1922; of Lord Howe Id. 1924; of Moorabool Quarry, 1924; Barnacles in Nature and Myth, 1928; Madame de Sévigné, 1928; Works of Recreation: fiction, verse, cheirosophy, etc. *Recreations:* Persian literature; Marine and Freshwater Zoology; Meteorology; Occasional Essays and Scientific Romances; Auricula Culture. *Address:* Large Acres, Selsey Bill, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 19. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

HERON-MAXWELL, Sir Patrick Ivor, 9th Bt. of Springkell, *cr.* 1683; *b.* 26 July 1916; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Norah, *d.* of Hon. Francis Parker, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1928. *Heir: great-u.* Robert Charles, *b.* 1848. *Address:* Springkell House, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey.

See also W. M. Cazalet.

HERON-MAXWELL, Robert Charles, Comptroller of Companies Dept., Board of Trade, 1911-13; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Heron-Maxwell, 6th Bt.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1848. *Educ.:* Wellington. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; entered Board of Trade, 1867; a member of the Royal Co. of Archers (The King's Body Guard for Scotland). *Address:* 35 South Eaton Place, S.W.

HERRERA, Sir Luis Alberto de, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Member of the National Council; *b.* Montevideo, 22 July 1873; *s.* of Juan José de Herrera and Manuela Guevedo; *m.* Margarita Uriarte; one *d. Educ.:* University of Montevideo. Lawyer; Magistrate, 1901; Chargé d'affaires of Uruguay in the United States of America, 1903; Member of Parliament, 1905 and 1913; President of the National Council, 1923; candidate to the Presidency of the Republic, 1923 and 1927; Special Ambassador to Great Britain, 1928. *Publications:* Por la Patria; Las Bases de la Paz de Acegua; Tierra Charrúa; La Revolucion Francesa y Sud America; Desde Washington; Buenos Aires, Urquiza y el Uruguay; Labor Diplomatica; Uno que vió . . .; Accion Parlamentaria; La Diplomacio Oriental en el Paraguay; El Uruguay Internacional; El Drama del 65; La Encuesta Rural. *Address:* Larrañaga 150, Montevideo, Uruguay.

HERRESHOFF, Nathanael Greene; retired; *b.* Bristol, R.I., 1848; *s.* of Charles Frederick Herreshoff and Julia Ann Lewis; *m.* 1st, 1883, Clara A. De Wolf, of Bristol, R.I., 2nd, 1915, Ann Roebuck. *Educ.:* public schools, Bristol, R.I.; Mass. Institute of Technology. Designer of many yachts and torpedo boats built by Herreshoff Mfg. Co., of which he has been superintendent 1881-1916, President 1916-24; Member Institute Naval Architects, England; American Institute Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Bristol, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

HERRICK, Frederick Charles, painter and designer; instructor of Drawing and Design at the Sir John Cass Technical Institute; conducts special inspections from time to time (for the Board of Education) of Illustrative Design; *b.* Mountsorrel, Leicestershire, 20 Sep. 1887; *y. s.* of Thomas Herrick, Mountsorrel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Leicester College of Arts and Crafts (Mulready Prize); the Royal College of Art; gained Royal Exhibition tenable at the Royal College of Art 1908; awarded the Travelling Scholarship in painting, 1912; enlisted in 1914 and served throughout the War with the Grenadier Guards (severely wounded at Hulloch, Oct. 1915); demobilised, March 1919; commenced career of poster art with the Baynard Press, 1919; awarded Diploma at the International Exhibition of Decorative Art, Italy, 1923; awarded Grand Prix at the International Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Art, Paris, 1925; Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1926. *Principal Works:* Four decorative panels on the ceiling of the Grand Theatre, Plymouth; a panel in Tilehurst Wesleyan Church, Reading; many posters, chiefly for London Underground Railways, the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. and the L.C.C.; Empire Marketing Board; numerous commercial devices, among which are the Wembley Lion and the emblem for the International Advertising Convention, Truth in Advertising. *Recreations:* sculling and sailing. *Address:* The Studio, 208 Camden Road, N.W.1. *T.:* North 2186; Old Solway, The Warren, Caversham, Berks.

HERRICK, Myron T.; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to France, 1912-15 and since 1921; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Timothy R. Herrick, of Huntington, Ohio; *m.* 1880, Caroline M., *d.* of Melvine Benjamin Parmely of Dayton, Ohio; one *s. Educ.:* Ohio Wesleyan and Oberlin Colleges. Admitted to Bar, 1877; practised law at Cleveland, 1878-86; Secretary and Treasurer of the Society for Savings in Cleveland, 1886-94; President, 1894-1905; Officer and Director of numerous railway, manufacturing, and financial enterprises; former chairman of Executive Council, and President American Bankers' Association; Member of Republican National Committee, also Delegate National Republican Conventions, 1888-92, 1896, 1904, 1908, and 1920; Governor of Ohio, 1904-6; Trustee and Officer of various Eleemosynary Associations; Hon. LL.D. Western Reserve University, Columbia University, Princeton and Harvard, 1915; Union, Miami, and Kenyon Colleges, 1916; Yale, 1917; presented with a medal by National Institute of Social Sciences; admitted to membership in the Gens de Lettres; received Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, 1915; is Trustee of Carnegie Institute; Elector to Hall of Fame; Trustee, Western Reserve University; Treasurer, McKinley National Memorial Association; established American Ambulance Hospital at Neuilly, 1914; established Clearing House in Europe and War Relief Clearing House in America; was Chairman Mayor's Committee for War Work in City of Cleveland; Head of War Community Service; Member of Committee of Eleven of United War Work Campaign. *Publications:* Rural Credits, 1915; pamphlets and magazine articles on political, economic, and rural credit questions. *Recreations:* golf, automobiling, hunting, and fishing. *Address:* American Embassy, Paris; Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

HERRICK, Robert; writer; novelist; Professor of English in the University of Chicago, 1893-1923; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 26 April 1868; *m.* 1894, Harriet Emery; one *s. Educ.:* Harvard University. *Publications:* Gospel of Freedom; Web of Life; The Real World; The Common Lot; The Memoirs of an American Citizen; Together; The Master of the Inn; A Life for a Life; The Healer; Clark's Field; The World Decision; Conscript Mother; Homely Lilla; Waste; Wanderings; Chimes. *Address:* York Village, Maine, U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York City.

HERRIES, Baroness (*cr.* 1491), **Gwendolen Mary Fitzalan Howard** (Duchess

of Norfolk); Baron Herries (U.K.), 1884; *d.* of 14th Baron and Hon. Angela Mary Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Howard of Glossop; *b.* 11 Jan. 1877; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1904, 15th Duke of Norfolk (*d.* 1917). Owns about 18,900 acres. *Heir to Barony:* *s.* Duke of Norfolk, *q.v.* *Address:* Everingham Park, York; Carlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire; Kinharvie, New Abbey, Dumfries.

HERRING, Maj. Alfred Cecil, V.C. 1918, A.C.A.; a partner in the firm of Laing and Cruickshank, stockbrokers, since 1925; *b.* 26 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Edward Herring; *m.* *Educ.:* Tottenham County School. Served Articles under Daniel Steuart Fripp, F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant, 1912; Acting Paymaster, A.P.D. at Chatham Pay Office, 1914-1916; joined A.S.C.; went to France. Nov. 1916; attached 6th Batt. Northampton Regt., 1917 (V.C. at Jussy, 22 March 1918; captured and repatriated); assumed duty at War Office and promoted Major, 1919; relinquished commission, 1922; a partner in the firm of Evans, Fripp, Deed & Co., chartered accountants, 1920-25; admitted as member of Stock Exchange, May 1925. *Recreations:* golf and tennis; Captain of School at cricket and football; Captain of Old Boys at football. *Address:* The Fairway, Old Park Ridings, Grange Park, N.21. *T.:* Enfield 1522. *Club:* Gresham.

HERRING, Wing Commander Justin Howard, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.F.; I.A.C.C.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Harris Howard Herring, J.P. Berks., of Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1920, Honor Harratt, *y. d.* of late Mr. de Saint. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Christ's Coll., Cambridge. Became a tea planter in Ceylon; in Ceylon Volunteers, 1912-15; served European War, first in Volunteers, then R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Air Force.

HERRING, Percy Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., Edinburgh; Chandos Professor of Physiology in the University of St. Andrews; *b.* Yorkshire, 1872; *m.* Mary Marshall, *e. d.* of Thomas Callender, J.P., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand; Otago, and Edinburgh Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Histology and Assistant to the Physiology Department, University of Edinburgh; Murchison Memorial Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1897; Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1898; Goodsir Memorial Fellow in Anatomy and Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1899; President of the Royal Medical Society, 1898-99. *Publications:* papers in physiological journals, etc. *Address:* Linton, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews, Fifeshire. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

HERRING, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Charles Edgar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late G. E. Herring, Beacondale, Gladesville, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of late T. de M. Murray-Prior, Marroon, Queensland; one *d.* Left Australia, Dec. 1914, as a Capt. in the 13th Battalion A.I.F.; Major in Egypt, Jan. 1915; took part in the landing at Gallipoli, April 1915, and served there continuously until the evacuation, Dec. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. Nov. 1915; Legion of Honour; served in Egypt, Jan.-May 1916; transferred to 45th Battalion and promoted Lt.-Col. March 1916; landed in France, June 1916, and served there continuously (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col. June 1918; Brig.-Gen. 30 June 1919; Croix de Guerre Sep. 1918. *Address:* Bracondale, Gladesville, N.S.W.

HERRING-COOPER, Lt.-Col. William Weldon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 19 March 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Herman Herring-Cooper of Shrule Castle, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Muriel Stewart, *widow* of W. L. Weldon, LL.M., Barrister, and *d.* of W. Richardson, 11 Harley House, Regent's Park; one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland. Served South Africa, 1900-3 (King's and Queen's medal, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Mideney Place, Curry Rivel, Somerset.

HERRINGHAM, Sir Wilmot Parker, Kt., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; M.D. Oxon, Hon. M.D.T.C.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 17 Apr. 1855; *s.* of late Rev. W. W. Herringham, Prebendary of Wells; *m.* 1880, Christiana Jane, *d.* of T. W. Powell. *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford. Hon. Maj.-Gen.; Consulting Physician to the Forces in France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G.); Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of London, 1912-15; Chairman of Council of Bedford College for Women; Member of University Grants Committee. *Publications:* A Physician in France, 1919; many contributions to medical literature. *Recreations:* reading, travel, fishing. *Club:* United University.

HERRIOTTS, John, J.P.; Member of Executive, Durham Miners' Association; M.P. (Lab.) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1922-23. *Address:* 31 Eden Terrace, Chilton Lane Ends, Ferry Hill, Co. Durham.

HERROD, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Edward, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; commanding 45th Battalion Australian Infantry; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Elizabeth Ireson, *d.* of J. K. Rogan, Parramatta, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle); J.P., N.S.W. *Address:* Northwood, New South Wales.

HERSCHEL, Rev. Sir John Charles William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; F.R.A.S.; Rector of West Clandon since 1919; *b.* 22 May 1869; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Anne Emma Haldane, *d.* of A. Hardcastle, Hatcham House, Surrey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Catharine Margaret, *y. d.* of Col. E. T. Browell, R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1906; Curate of Bracknell, 1906-8; Wooburn, 1908-10; Crowthorne, 1910-14; Perpetual Curate of Braywood, 1914-19. *Heir:* none. *Address:* West Clandon Rectory, Guildford. *T.:* Clandon 14.

HERSCHELL, family name of **Baron Herschell.**

HERSCHELL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Richard Farrer Herschell;** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; M.V.O. 1907; Lord in Waiting in Ordinary, 1907-19, and since 1924; *b.* London, 22 May 1878; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Agnes Adela, *d.* of Edward L. Kindersley, Clyffe, Dorchester, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Vera, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Nicolson, 10th Bt., of that Ilk and Lasswade; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1918; Grand Cross, Order of Dannebrog; Grand Cross, St. Anne of Russia; and Grand Cross, Isabella Catolica. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, shooting, music. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rognvald Richard Farrer Herschell, *b.* 18 Sep. 1923. *Address:* Ardington House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* East Hendred 24. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Lord Forres, Maj. R. M. Yorke.

HERTFORD, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1793; **George Francis Alexander Seymour,** J.P., D.L.; County Councillor; Baron Ragley; Baron Conway, 1703; Earl of Hertford, Viscount Beauchamp, 1750; Earl of Yarmouth, 1793; *b.* 20 Oct. 1871; *s. s.* of 6th Marquess and Hon. Mary Hood (*d.* 1909), 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Bridport; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1903, Alice Cornelia, *d.* of late William Thaw of Pittsburg (marriage dissolved, 1908). Lieut. 3rd Batt. Black Watch, 1889-94; late Lieut. Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry. *Heir:* *b.* Col. Lord Henry Charles Seymour, *q.v.* *Address:* Conway Cottage, Walls Hill, Babbacombe, Torquay, S.

Devon; *T.:* Torquay 7498; Ragley Hall, Alcester, Warwickshire.

See also Sir George Dashwood, Lord Edward Gleichen, J. H. Ismay, Lord E. J. Seymour, Rev. Lord Victor A. Seymour.

HERTSLET, Austin Harry Lester, M.V.O.; Chief Clerk, Lord Chamberlain's Office; *b.* 22 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late H. L. Hertslet, M.V.O.; *m.* 1914, Alice Constance, *d.* of late John Sugden Gates of Horton Hall, Upper Beeding, Sussex. *Address:* Stable Yard, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

HERTSLET, Sir Cecil; Kt., *cr.* 1905; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Grand Officer of Belgian Order of Leopold II., 1925; *b.* London, 21 Aug. 1850; *e. s.* of late Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B., of the Foreign Office; *g.s.* of late Lewis Hertslet of the Foreign Office; *m.* 1877, Euphemia (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rev. Alfred T. Lee, D.C.L., Preacher at Gray's Inn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London. Has received the Royal Humane Society's Testimonial for saving life; entered Foreign Office, 1868; Assistant in Treaty Department, 1888; H.M. Consul-General for the Departments of the Seine Inferieure, Calvados, the Eure, and the Orne, 1896-1903; Jubilee Medal, 1897; Doyen of the Consular body at Havre, 1899; British Juror, Photographic Class, Paris Exhibition, 1900; H.M. Consul-General for Belgium, 1903-19; British Representative on the Superior Jury, Liége Exhibition, 1905; President of Photographic Convention of United Kingdom, Brussels meeting, 1908; Amsterdam meeting, 1912; Royal Commissioner for the Brussels Exhibition 1910, and the Turin and Rome Exhibitions 1911; British Delegate on the International Association of Navigation Congresses, and British representative on the permanent bureau of the Association, 1909; Hon. President British Chamber of Commerce in Belgium, 1910-20; British representative on the Superior Jury (Vice-President of the Jury), Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Coronation Medal, 1911; President of the Jury, Photographic Group, Turin Exhibition, 1911; Doyen of the consular body at Antwerp, 1912; British Representative on the Superior Jury (Vice-President of the Jury), Ghent Exhibition, 1913; Hon. Vice-President, Belgian Chamber of Commerce in London, 1913; Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society; at his post as His Majesty's Consul-General during siege of Antwerp and bombardment of the fortress, Aug.-Oct. 1914; H.M. Consul-General at Zurich, 1915-17 (employed in the Foreign Office and in Switzerland during the enemy occupation of Antwerp); Chairman of the (Belgian Trade Committee) Government Committee to investigate conditions of after war trade between the British Empire and Belgium, 1917-19; Hon. Treasurer Anglo-Belgian Union, 1918; proceeded to Belgium on 30 Nov. 1918, and resumed charge of the Consulate General at Antwerp, where he remained until 19 Dec. 1918; retired, 1 Jan. 1919; J.P. County of Kent and Borough of Ramsgate; Member of Council, Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Governor of King's College School; Vice-President, Kent Council, British Legion; Commissioner of Taxes, Wingham and Sandwich Divisions of Kent; Chairman, Ramsgate Employment Committee; President of the Ramsgate Chamber of Commerce, 1927. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ramsgate. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon. member), Cowes; Royal Yacht of Belgium (Membre d'Honneur).

HERTZ, Henry Felix, C.I.E. 1900; Barrister; Corresponding Member Kongelige danske geografiske selskab; retired; Imperial Police Service, Burma; *b.* 14 May 1863; *s.* of A. W. T. Hertz, *g.s.* of Bishop Hertz, of Ribe, Denmark; *m.* 1884, *c.* Thora Vilhelmine Hertz; one *d. Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. Passed Higher Standard Examinations (by Local Government) in Burmese, Shan, and Kachin languages; took active part in operations round Mandalay, 1886-87, and in the Shan States, 1887-90, receiving thanks of local Government; in operations, 1890-1900, in the Kachin Hills and Chinese Frontier (thanks of Government of India and Home Government, Frontier medal and four clasps, C.I.E.). *Publication:* A Practical Handbook of the Kachin Language. *Address:* Granhoi, Kalaw, S.S.S., Burma.

HERTZ, Very Rev. Joseph Herman, Ph.D.; Heb. Litt.D.; Commander of the Order of Leopold II.; Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire since 1913; *b.* Rebrin, Czecho-Slovakia, 25 Sep. 1872, and emigrated as a child to New York; *s.* of Simon Hertz, Hebraist; *m.* Rose Freed, New York; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* New York City College (B.A.); Columbia University (Ph.D.); Jewish Theological Seminary of America, Rabbi (Doctor of Hebrew Literature, honoris causa). Rabbi at Syracuse (N.Y.) till 1898, of the Witwatersrand Old Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1898-1911; expelled by President Kruger for pro-British sympathies and for advocating removal religious disabilities of Jews and Catholics in South African Republic, 1899; Member of the High Commissioner's Consultative Committee, 1900; Professor of Philosophy, Transvaal University College, 1906-8; Rabbi of the Congregation Orach Chayim, New York, 1912; President, Jews' College, London; of the Jewish Historical Society of England, 1922-23; and Jewish Peace Society; on Board of Governors of University of Jerusalem and Chairman of the Governing Body of its Institute of Jewish Studies; Vice-President, Anglo-Jewish Association, London Hospital, The League of Nations Union, Anglo-American Society, National Council of Public Morals, King George's Fund for Sailors, etc. *Publications:* The Ethical System of James Martineau; Bachya, the Jewish Thomas à Kempis; The Jew in South Africa: The Place of the University in Modern Life; Prayer Book for Jewish Sailors and Soldiers; A Book of Jewish Thoughts, twenty eds.; Affirmations of Judaism; various Sermons and Addresses; contributor to the Jewish Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia Britannica, and member of original Board of Translators, 1896-1903, of the American Jewish Bible Version. *Address:* Chief Rabbi's Office, 4 St. James's Place, Aldgate, E.C.3; 48 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.

HERTZ, William Axel, C.S.I., 1911; Lecturer in Burmese, School of Oriental Studies, London, 1925; *b.* Moulmein, 1 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late A. W. T. Hertz and Anne Fairweather; *g.s.* of Bishop Hertz Ribe, of Denmark. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered Government Service, 1886; saw active service as Political Officer Burma War, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps); on special duty against dacoits, 1889-90; promoted to Burma Commission; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner, 1919; studied Chinese in Peking, 1897-98, and passed prescribed examination; Settlement Officer, Magwé, 1900-3; in charge of Hpimaw Expedition, 1910-11 (thanked by Government of India, C.S.I.); Kachin Hills Operations, 1914-15; additional member of the Viceroy of India's Council, 1919; retired from the Service, 1921. *Address:* The Rookery, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 289.

HERTZBERG, Colonel Halfdan Fenton Harbo, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.S.O., The Royal Military College, Kingston, Can.; *b.* Toronto, 8 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late A. L. Hertzberg, civil engineer, Toronto, *s.* of late Col. P. H. Hertzberg, Norwegian Army, and *d.* of late Captain W. F. McMaster, Toronto Naval Brigade; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Hope, *d.* of

late Ernest Judah, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; St. Andrew's College; University of Toronto. Civil Engineer, Railway Location and Construction, 1903-10; Chief Engineer, Trussed Concrete Steel, Reinforced Concrete Design, 1911-14; Lieut. in 2nd Field Company Canadian Engineers, 1905; served in Belgium and France, 1915 to end of war with Canadian Engineers in 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, B.E.F.; Lieut. in Royal Canadian Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1917; Major and Brevet Col., 1920 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); Member of Engineering Institute of Canada, of Royal United Service Institution, and of Royal Engineers' Institute. *Address:* Norse Cottage, West Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HERTZOG, General Hon. James Barry Munnik, B.A., LL.D.; Prime Minister and Minister for Native Affairs, S. Africa, since 1924; *b* 3 April 1866; *s.* of Johannes Albertus Munnik Hertzog; *m* 1894, *d.* of C. Neethling, Stellenbosch; three *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Amsterdam University. Advocate at Bloemfontein; Judge, Orange Free State, 1895; commanded Boer Forces of South-Western Division, South African War, 1899-1902; Minister of Justice, first Union Cabinet, 1910-1912; Leader of Nationalist Party. *Address:* 21 Bryntirion, Pretoria, S.A.

HERVEY, family name of **Marquess of Bristol.**

HERVEY, Lord Francis; First Civil Service Commissioner 1907-9; Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1874-1920; *b.* 16 Oct. 1846; 4th *s.* of 2nd Marquess of Bristol. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. M.P. (C.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1874-80, 1885-92; 2nd Civil Service Commissioner, 1892-1907. *Address:* 42 Sussex Square, Brighton. *Club:* United University.

HERVEY, Lord Herbert Arthur Robert; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Peru and Ecuador since 1923; *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, M.P., and *b.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Lady Jean Cochrane, *d.* of 12th Earl of Dundonald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Consul at Iquique, Chili, 1892; Monte Video, 1899 (Charge d'Affaires, 1900-1); Guatemala, 1903 (Charge d'Affaires, 1905-6); Adis Ababa, 1907 (Charge d'Affaires, 1908-9); Bilbao, 1910; Commercial Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1913; First Secretary, 1917; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Colombia, 1919; Special Ambassador for Centenary Celebration in Peru, Dec. 1924. *Address:* British Legation, Lima, Peru. *Club:* St. James's.

HERVEY, Lord Walter John; *b.* 29 Jan. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and Mariana, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Marquess of Bristol; *m.* 1903, Hon. Hilda Calthorpe, 3rd *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe. Late Lt. Suffolk Imp. Yeomanry; J.P. Notts. and Wilts.; a Superintendent and Temporary Major Army Remount Service, 3 May 1915. *Address:* Rumsey House, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 10. *Club:* Wellington.

HERVEY, Rev. William Romaine, M.A.; Rector of North Lew with Ashbury since 1919; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. George Hervey, First Vicar of St. Augustine's, Haggerston; *m.* 1891, Ethel Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Kingsford, Vicar of St. Thomas', Upper Clapton, and Rural Dean of Hackney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Thorpe Exhibitioner, Prizeman); 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1884; Lecturer and Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1885-88; Senior Curate of Halifax Parish Church; Vicar of St. Anne-in-the-Grove, Southowram, 1892; Vicar of Birstall, 1895-1909; Rural Dean of Birstall; Rector of St. Mary's, Barnsley, 1909-19; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1911-19; Rural Dean of Silkstone, Surrogate. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* North Lew, Beaworthy, N. Devon.

HERVEY-BATHURST, Sir Frederick; *see* Bathurst.

HERZFELD, Gertrude, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children since 1925 and Edinburgh Hospital for Women and Children since 1920; Lecturer in Diseases of Children, Edinburgh University; *b.* 1890; *d.* of late Michael Herzfeld. *Educ.:* Private school; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh, 1914; Dorothy Gilfillan Prize, 1914; F.R.C.S.E., 1920; Wm. Gibson Scholarship, 1920-22; formerly House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1914-17; Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C. Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, 1917; senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary, 1917-19; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1920-1925. *Publications:* Section on Congenital Club Foot in Fraser's Surgery of Childhood; The Radical Cure of Hernia in Infants and Young Children, and various other papers in the Edinburgh Medical Journal, Lancet and British Medical Journal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22649. *Club:* Forum.

HERZOG, Rev. Isaac, M.A., D.Litt.; Chief Rabbi of the Jewish Community in the Irish Free State since 1925; *b.* Lomza, Poland, 1888; *o. s.* of Rabbi Joel Herzog (at present Rabbi of the Russian-Polish Jewish Community in Paris), and Liba Cirowitz; *m.* 1917, Sarah, *o. d.* of Rabbi S. I. Hillman, London, Assessor to Chief Rabbi of the British Empire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities Leeds, Paris. Brought over to Leeds, 1897; matriculated in First Division at University of London, 1905; graduated B.A. at London University in Classical and Modern Languages and in Mathematics, 1909; ordained Rabbi, 1910; M.A. in Semitics at London University, 1911; Doctor of Literature at London University, 1914; Rabbi to the Jewish Community of Belfast, 1915; Chief Rabbi of Jewish Community of Dublin, 1919. *Publications:* Last two chapters in Samuel ben Hofnis *Kitab Ahkam Shr'a al-Sixth*; The Dyeing of Purple in Ancient Israel (Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Belfast); Dibrei-Ishak (Talmudic dissertations in Hebrew); a number of articles contributed to the Literary Supplement of the Jewish Chronicle. *Address:* 102 South Circular Road, Portobello, Dublin. *T.:* 52473.

HESELTINE, Lt.-Col. Christopher, O.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1869; *s.* of J. P. Heseltine, 91 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *m.* 1923, *widow* of Percy Howes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Played Association Football, Cambridge, 1891-92; cricket with Lord Hawke's Teams in India, South Africa and West Indies; Master of New Forest Foxhounds, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902, with Hampshire I.Y.; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902-6; served European War, 1914-19, with Royal Fusiliers, and at War Office as King's Messenger (despatches twice, O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour); D.L., J.P. Hants, 1925; President of Hampshire County Cricket Club, 1925-26 and Committee of M.C.C., 1925-26. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Brambridge Park, Eastleigh, Hants. *T.A.:* Brambridge, Otterbourne. *T.:* 21 Twyford, Hants.; 91 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4860. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, White's.

HESELTINE, Major Godfrey; 2nd *s.* of J. P. Heseltine, *q.v.*; *b.* May 17, 1871; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *y. d.* of late W. T. Fraser, and *widow* of Sir Bourchier R. S. Wrey, 11th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A., 1893). Gazetted to the Hampshire Yeo-

manry (Carabiniers), 1897; served in S.A. War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Captain 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers), 1901; Joint-Master Walhampton Basset Hounds, 1899-1905; Master since 1910; Master of Ootacamund Hounds, 1906-9 and 1919; Master of Essex Union Hounds, 1910-15. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, etc. *Address:* The Hill, Lutterworth, Leicester. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

HESELTINE, Lieut.-Colonel John Edward Norfor, D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1880. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp): European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hawking Down, Hindon, Salisbury.

HESELTINE, John Postle; Trustee of the National Gallery since 1898; *b.* 1843; *s.* of Edward Heseltine of Harrow Weald; *m.* 1866, Sarah, *d.* of Christopher Edmondson, Settle, York. Sheriff of Hants, 1894. *Address:* 91 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4860.

HESELTINE, Michael, C.B. 1919; *s.* of Rev. Ernest Heseltine; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1921, Janet Ewing, *y. d.* of late John P. Robertson, Belize, British Honduras, and Mrs. Robertson, Craig Rowan, Lanark. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HESELTON, Captain (local Major) John Lister, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Worcestershire Regiment; serving with King's African Rifles since 1926; *b.* 12 April 1890; *s.* of R. T. Heselton, Heaton, Bradford; *m.* 1923, Claudia Julie, *d.* of A. W. R. Cole, Indian Civil Service; two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 34 Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford.

HESKETH, Charles Hesketh Fleetwood-, J.P., D.L., Co. Lancaster; *o. surv. s.* of late John Bibby of Hart Hill, Allerton, Liverpool, and second wife, Anna Maria Emily Fleetwood, *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Hesketh, M.A., Rector and Lord of the Manor of North Meols, and Anna Maria Alice, *d.* of Richard Saunders of Wennington Hall, Lancaster; *b.* 13 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1900, Anne Dorothea, *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Brocklebank, 2nd Bt., of Irton Hall, Cumberland; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1901; Hon. Major in Army; served in South African War, 1900; European War, 1914-17; Lord of the Manor of North Meols; Patron of three Livings; took surname and arms of Hesketh by Royal Licence, 1899; and by a subsequent Royal Licence, 1907, surname and arms of Fleetwood-Hesketh. *Address:* Meols Hall, Southport; Stocken Hall, Stretton, Oakham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans, Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HESKETH, Lieut.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late commanding 1/5th Loyal North Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1878; *e.s.* of Col. George Hesketh, V.D., D.L., J.P., late Lt.-Col. commanding 23rd the Lancs. Fusiliers; *m.* Muriel, *e. d.* of late T. B. Bentley, Waterloo, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* All Saints, Banbury; Rossall. Joined 2nd V.B. Loyal North Lancs. Regt. 1896; Captain, 1900; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (medal 4 clasps, despatches); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); cotton spinner; Trustee, Wilkinson Sanatorium; Chairman, Bolton Branch National Lifeboat Institution; Trustee, Eden's Orphanage; Member of Master Cotton Spinners' Association. *Recreations:* Church Lads' Brigade, 28 years; now Col. Commandant Manchester Diocese Cadet Division, C.L.B.; Bolton Garrick Club (Amateur Dramatic Club). *Address:* Wilton Grange, Bolton-le-Moors, Lancs. *T.A.:* Hesketh Bolton. *T.:* 1163. *Club:* Garrick.

HESKETH, Colonel Rawdon John Isherwood, C.B.E.; *b.* Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Captain William Pemberton Hesketh, 42nd Royal Highlanders and 18th Hussars; *m.* Grace, 2nd *d.* of late H. Holditch Marten of Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells; three *s. Educ.:* privately. Joined 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1900; served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); took over command of 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914; took the Battalion to France, 1916; commanded there until invalided in 1917; commanded 5th Batt. Jan. 1918 until demobilisation. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HESKETH, Sir Thomas Fermor-, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1761; *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Thos. George Fermor-Hesketh, 7th Bt., and Florence, *d.* of W. Sharon, San Francisco; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1909, Florence Louise, *d.* of late J. W. Breckinridge, and *g.d.* of General J. C. Breckinridge, etc., former Vice-President U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst; Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1900-3; President Engineering Society, Cambridge University, 1906; Capt. Lancs. Hussars Yeomanry, 1910-17; Hon. Major T.F.; Advisory Engineer Lancashire War Agricultural Committee, 1917-19; M.P. (U.) Enfield Division of Middlesex, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923; J.P. for counties of Lancaster and Northampton; a Director of the Royal Insurance Company (London Head Office); owns about 8000 acres; farms upwards of 1000 acres; contested Ormskirk Division Lancs. as Co.U., 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Sharon Fermor-, *b.* 7 Oct. 1910. *Address:* Easton Neston, Towcester; 7 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Rufford Hall, Lancashire. *T.:* Kensington 7343. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Bachelors', Burlington Fine Arts.

HESLOP, Major Alfred Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Surgeon Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital; Consulting Surgeon King Edward VII.'s. Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; late Officer commanding British Station Hospital and Civil Surg., Kasauli, India; late Surgical Specialist, Poona District, Secunderabad, India; late Surgical Specialist, Aldershot Command; late D.A.D.M.S., General Headquarters, British Armies, France; *b.* 3 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. R. C. Heslop, M.A.; *m.* Florence Madelaine, *d.* of H. W. A. Walter; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High School, Oxford; Durham University, Newcastle Royal Infirmary, and St. Thomas's Hospital; M.B., B.S., Durham, 1903; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1921. Late House Surgeon Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury; late House Surgeon Durham County Hospital; Clinical Assistant All Saints Hospital for genito-urinary diseases, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London; entered R.A.M.C. 1906; Capt. 1910; Major, 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1926. *Publications:* Some Common Injuries of the Knee-joint, R.A.M. Journal, Dec. 1924; Sarcoma of the Stomach, British Medical Journal, May 19, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* Burghfield, Dover Street, Ryde, I.W. *T.:* Ryde 386.

HESLOP, Major Thomas Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late 6th Batt. Durham Light Inf.; Solicitor; *b.* Barnard Castle, 16 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Major J. W. B. Heslop, T.D., late Durham L.I., Startforth, Barnard Castle; *m.* 1918, Sibyl C., *d.* of George Liddell, Kimblesworth Grange, Chester-le-Street; one *d. Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire. Admitted Solicitor, 1913; 3rd Class Honours Final, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 6th Durham L.I., 1918; served France, April 1915-June 1918 (despatches twice); commanded 6th Durham L.I., 1918. *Recreations:* shooting

and tennis. *Address:* Hillcrest, Startforth, Barnard Castle. *T.:* Barnard Castle 10.

HESLOP-HARRISON, John William, D.Sc., F.R.S. 1928; F.R.S.E. 1921; Professor of Botany, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne; Reader in Genetics since 1925; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of George Heslop-Harrison, Birtley, Co. Durham; *m.* 1906, Christian Watson, *d.* of Capt. John Watson Henderson, Leith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Graduated with distinction in Chemistry, 1903; Science Master, Middlesbrough High School, 1905-17; M.Sc., 1916; D.Sc., 1917; Research Worker, 1917-23; Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1919-27; Vice-President, Sect. D, British Association, 1925. *Publications:* various papers on Genetics, Cytology, Entomology, Botany, etc., in the Journal of Genetics, Annals of Botany, Proc. Roy. Soc., Entomologist, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., Northumberland and Durham, Genetica, Vasculum, etc. *Recreations:* fieldwork and gardening. *Address:* The Avenue, Birtley, Co. Durham.

HESS, Myra; Pianist; British parentage. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Fellow and Associate); professor, Tobias Matthay. Concert tours in England, Holland, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Canada, America, etc. *Address:* 8 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4016.

HESS, Willy; Head of the Staatlich Hochschule and leader of the Hahn Quartette, Berlin, since 1910; *b.* Mannheim, 14 July 1859; Concertmeister, Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1904-10; taught in Roy. Acad. of Music, London, 1903-4.

HETHERINGTON, Hector James Wright; M.A., LL.D. (Glasgow); Vice-Chancellor of Liverpool University since 1927; *b.* Cowdenbeath, N.B., 1888; *e. s.* of Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Tillicoultry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel Alison Reid, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; University of Glasgow, 1905-10; Merton College, Oxford, 1912. Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1910-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1914-15; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, 1915-20; Principal and Professor of Philosophy, University College, Exeter, 1920-24; Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1924-27; Examiner in Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1917-20; University of Birmingham, 1919-21; University of Leeds, 1919-21; University of London; Queen's University, Belfast; Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; Secretariat, International Labour Conference (League of Nations), Washington, D.C., 1919; Appointed Member of certain Trade Boards; Chairman (1926-27) Advisory Committee Glasgow Central Employment Exchange. *Publications:* Social Purpose, 1918 (with J. H. Muirhead); International Labour Legislation, 1920; The Life and Letters of Sir Henry Jones, 1924; contributions to periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 9 Croxteth Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 748. *Clubs:* University of London; University, Reform, Exchange, Liverpool.

HETHERINGTON, Wing-Commander Thomas Gerard, C.B.E. 1918; Royal Air Force; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, since 1926; late 18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Berechurch Hall, Colchester; *m.* 1921, Clementine Dundas, *d.* of late Thomas Dundas Bartolucci of Cantiano, Italy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served three years in works of Mandslay, Coventry; entered 4th Batt. Essex Regt., afterwards 18th Hussars; represented Great Britain at International Horse Shows, 1910, at Brussels, San Sebastian, New York, and Chicago; took up flying privately, 1911, and took Aviator's Certificate June 1911, No. 105; attached to the Air Battalion, R.E., March 1912; joined Royal Flying Corps on formation, May 1912; obtained Aeronaut's Certificate, No. 25; Airship Pilot's Certificate, No. 11, July 1912; received C.B.E. for services in connection with the origination of Tanks; also holds Order of Military Merit of Spain. *Recreations:* ballooning, motoring. *Address:* 45 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6312. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

HETHERWICK, Rev. Alexander, C.B.E. 1925; M.A.; D.D.; F.R.G.S.; late Head of Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre, Nyasaland; *b.* Savoch, Aberdeenshire, 12 April 1860; *s.* of William Hetherwick, farmer, Knoxhill; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Barclay Pithie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Savoch Public School; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Graduated M.A., with first-class Mathematical Honours, 1880; Simpson Mathematical Prizeman; Neil Arnot Prize for Experimental Physics; ordained Missionary to Blantyre, Central Africa, 1883; founded Domasi Mission, 1884; appointed Head of Blantyre Mission, 1898; Chairman of Nyanja Translation Board, 1900; Honorary Life Governor of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910; Senior Unofficial Member of the Nyasaland Legislative Council, 1908 13 and 1922-25. *Publications:* Translation of New Testament into Yao Language; Introductory Handbook to the Yao Language; Manual of the Nyanja Language; Editor of Life and Work in Nyasaland; papers to R.G.S. Journal; Journal of Anthropological Institute; Folklore, etc. *Address:* 62 Beaconsfield Place, Aberdeen.

HETT, Geoffrey Seccombe, M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, F.Z.S.; Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital, and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, University College Hospital, London; Surgeon to Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields), London; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Eastbourne; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Geoffrey Hett, M.D.; *m.* Aeddan Blanche Muriel, *q.d.* of Hon. Robert Arundell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. After completing his medical education and holding various Hospital appointments, devoted himself to the study of diseases of the ear, nose, and throat; studied in London, Vienna, Freiburg, etc., and was subsequently appointed Assistant Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital and the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; has held the post of Curator of the Anatomical Museum and Assistant in the Department of Anatomy, University College, London, and carried out researches on the Comparative Anatomy of the Tonsils. *Publications:* communications to the Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine; papers on subjects relating to his specialty, including the following—Anatomical varieties and their bearing on the treatment of pathological conditions of the palatine tonsils (Lancet, 1909); Treatment of Tubercular Laryngitis (B.M.J., 1911); Chronic Glanders in Man (Lancet, 1910); Diseases of the Tonsils (Latham and English's System of Treatment); Diseases of the Nasal Accessory Sinus (Sir Wm. Osler's System of Treatment, 1912); Ear, Nose and Throat Complications of Influenza, Pract., 1922; Diagnosis and Treatment of Inflammation of the Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Lancet, 1926; Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Index of Symptomatology, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5000. *Club:* Bath.

HEWART, family name of **Baron Hewart.**

HEWART, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1922) of Bury, in County of Lancaster; **Rt. Hon. Sir Gordon Hewart,** Kt., *cr.* 1916; P.C.

1918; Lord Chief Justice of England since 1922; President of the War Compensation Court, 1922-28; *e. s.* of late Giles Hewart, Bury; *b.* Bury, 7 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1892, Sara Wood, *e. d.* of J. Hacking Riley, Bury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University College, Oxford (Scholar 1887; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1893; Honorary Fellow, 1922); Hon. LL.D. Manchester Univ. 1922; Toronto, 1927; Sheffield, 1927; Birmingham, 1928; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1926; Pres. of the Classical Association, 1926. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; joined Northern Circuit; K.C. 1912; contested North-West Manchester at by-election, 1912; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1917; M.P. (C.L.) E. Leicester, 1913-22, Solicitor-General, 1916-19; Attorney General, 1919-22; Cabinet Minister, 1921-22; one of the British signatories of the Irish Peace Treaty, 1921; received the Freedom of the Borough of Bury, 1922; Hon. Member of the Canadian and American Bar Associations; Master of the Curriers' Company, 1926-27. *Heir*: *s.* Hugh Vaughan, *b.* 1896. *Address*: Garden Hill, Totteridge, South Herts.; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Temple 67, Barnet 156, and Central 679. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Beefsteak, Garrick, Reform, Savage, United Service; Hadley, Littlestone, Moor Park, South Herts, and Woking Golf.

HEWAT, Col. Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1919, M.B., C.M. (Edin.); J.P.; medical practitioner; Captain (retired) of Cape Garrison Artillery; J.P. for Cape; late M.L.A. for Woodstock, C.P., 1904-10 and 1910-20; *b.* Sarawak, Borneo, 26 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. John Hewat, Dock Superintendent, Cape Town; *m.* 1886, Lily, *d.* of late A. Teesdale, Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh; S.A. College, Cape Town. Chief Whip Union Party; Government Nominee School Board, Cape Division; Vice-Pres. S.A. National Union; S.A. Delegate to Coronation King George V.; Chairman S.A. Delegates to War Zone, 1915; Chairman S.A. Branch Empire Parliamentary Association; Chief M.O. General Life and Accident Insurance Co.; a Steward of the S.A. Turf Club; President of the Cape Colony Athletic and Cycling Union; Medals—Coronation, Union, Boer War, General Service 1914-19, despatches, 1914 Star; Officer of the Crown of Belgium. *Address*: Woodstock, Cape Colony. *Clubs*: Sports; City, Civil Service, Cape Town. [*Died* 21 *Aug.* 1928.

HEWBY, William Petch, C.M.G. 1902; F.R.G.S. 1901; *b.* Notting Hill, 1 Mar. 1866; *e. s* of late John Petch Hewby, B.A. Oxon., M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1910. *Educ.*: private tuition. Entered service of the Royal Niger Co. (then National African Co.), 1883; engaged chiefly in administrative work for the Co. in those territories now known as Northern Nigeria (Royal Niger Company's Medal, etc.); Resident (1st Class) Northern Nigeria, 1900; retired, 1914

HEWETSON, Colonel Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S. (Eng.). L.R.C.P. (Lond.). D.P.H., R.C.P.S. (Eng.); *b.* 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rev. J. Hewetson, Measham; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Henry Buse, Clifton *Educ.*: Repton; Guy's Hospital. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; retired pay, 1921; served European War, B.E.F. 1914-19; I.E.F. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Order of St. Anne (Russia), 2nd Class with Swords, Officer St. Maurice and St Lazurus). *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

HEWETSON, John T., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon, Women's Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Physician, Maternity Hospital, Birmingham; late Assistant to Chair of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Birmingham University; Consulting Gynæcologist to Lichfield Hospital, Halesowen Hospital, Rugby Hospital, Stourbridge Hospital, and Stratford Hospital; *b.* Hornsby Gate, Cumberland, 18 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Pearson Hewetson, Fenton, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1901, Bertha, *d.* of Edward Woolley, J.P., Accrington; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Helena, *d.* of Harry Reynolds, Hartford, Cheshire. *Educ.*: Grosvenor Coll., Carlisle; Edinburgh Univ., Bristol General Hospital (Resident), 1896-97; King's College Hospital, 1897-98; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1898-99; Research Work, 1900-1; Research Scholar, British Medical Association, 1902-3; Assistant Obstetric Officer and Gynæcological Tutor, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1903-8. *Publications*: Clinical Significance of Leucocytosis (Thesis), Edinburgh University, 1901; papers in British Medical Journal, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Practitioner, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Address*: 89 Cornwall Street, Birmingham. *T.*: Central 221; Edgbaston 1622. *M.*: O 9819. *Club*: Union, Birmingham.

HEWETT, Lt.-Col. Edward Vincent Osborne, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* 14 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. E. O. Hewett, C.M.G., R.E.; *m.* 1904, Brenda, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Platt Higgins, J.P., M.P. North Salford; one *d.* Served Sudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star), N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Professor Strategy, Tactics, Military History, Reconnaisance, Royal Military Coll., Canada, 1900-6; Acting-Commandant for the last six months; commanded 6th Batt. South Wales Borderers; European War, 1914-1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 3rd Batt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1918-19 (O.B.E.). *Address*: The Green Croft, Parkstone, Dorset.

HEWETT, Sir (Frederick) Stanley, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1916; Surgeon Apothecary to the King since 1914, to late Queen Alexandra, and to the Prince of Wales and his Household since 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Hewett, of Hythe, nr. Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Caius Coll., Cambridge. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1905; M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), 1906; M.D. (Cantab.), 1910; held various appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital and at the West London Hospital; Deputy-Surgeon Apothecary to the King, 1911. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: 3 Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.*: Regent 2239. *Club*: Travellers'.

HEWETT, Rear-Admiral George Hayley, C.I.E. 1908; retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late Rev. J. Hewett, Babbacombe, Torquay; *m.* Evanthea L. (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Col. Charles Coote Grant, late Bedfordshire Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Lancing; Eastman's Naval Academy. Entered Navy, 1869; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal); served in H.M. ships in all parts of the world; Director of Royal Indian Marine, 1904-9. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: The Cot, Beech Grove, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.*: Gosport 8226. *Club*: United Service.

HEWETT, Captain George Stuart, C.B.E.; Royal Indian Marine; retired; *b.* 27 Feb. 1868; *s.* of F. W. Hewett, of Bridgenorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1901, Maude Mary Brind, *d.* of Surgeon-General Kendall, A.M.D.; three *s.* *Educ.*: King William College, Isle of Man; H.M.S. Worcester (Queen's gold medal, 1880). Served for four years in Mercantile Marine and as midshipman, R.N.R.; Sub.-Lieut. in H.M. Royal Indian Marine, 1885; served in various vessels of the R.I.M., commanding R.I.M. ships Laurence, Canning, Clive, and Harding; held several administrative posts under Indian Govt., including Port Officer, Bombay and Karachi; served Suakin Expedition, 1885; Burma, 1885-1886; General Manning's operations against Mad Mullah from Obbia; Deputy Director of R.I.M. and member of Port Commission, Calcutta, 1910-15; was acting Director of R.I.M. 1914;

made all necessary arrangements for despatch by sea of Indian Expeditionary Force; served under Admiralty, 1915-20, with rank of acting Captain R.N., as D.N.T.O. and S.N.O., Marseilles (C.B.E., Legion of Honour, despatches); retired from the Indian Marine, 25 Aug. 1915; from Royal Navy 16 Apr 1920. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* La Quinta, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 136. *Club:* Fly-fishers.

HEWETT, Sir Harald George, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 24 Oct. 1858; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Gen. W. von Pochhammer of the Prussian Army; *S.* father, 1876; *m.* 1st, 1887, Emma (*d.* 1889), *d.* of T. Pope; one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. Studdy, R.N., and Mrs. W. T. Summers; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John George [*b.* 28 Oct. 1895; *m.* 1926, Yuilleen, *o. c.* of Samuel F. Smithson, Kipkoris, Kitale. Capt. K.A.R.; M.C.; served British East Africa, 1914-19]. *Address:* York House, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 48.

HEWETT, Sir John (Prescott), G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1907; C.S.I. 1899; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1891; Bailiff of Egle in the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.P. (U.) Luton, 1922-23; *b.* Barham, Kent, 25 Aug. 1854; *e. s* of Rev. John Hewett and Anna Louisa Lyster, *d.* of Captain Hammon; *m.* 1879, Ethel Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of Henry Binny Webster, B.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1877, served in North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1877-86; Under-Secretary to Government of India in the Home Department, 1886; acted Private Secretary to Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888, 1890; Deputy-Secretary to Government of India in Home Department, Dec. 1890; Magistrate and Collector in North-Western Provinces, 1893; Secretary to Royal Commission on Opium, 1893; member of the Indian Plague Commission, Nov. 1898; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1894-1902; Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1902; Ordinary Member of Governor-General's Council, India, in charge of Department of Commerce and Industry, 1904; Lieut.-Gov. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1907-12; Pres. Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911. *Address:* The Court House, Chipping Warden, Banbury. *T.:* Chipping Warden 12. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Oriental.

See also Col. A. Courage.

HEWETT, Lt.-Col. Murray Selwood, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late General W. S. Hewett; *m.* 1920, Grace Enid, *y. d.* of Edward Mount. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HEWETT, Rev. Canon W. A., Rector of Stanmore, Middlesex, since 1924; *b.* 1869; *m.* one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, Oxford. Rowed in winning Oxford VIII., 1892; Vice-Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green; Chaplain, H.M. Forces, South African War, and Chaplain on South African Railway Mission; First Vicar of St. Faith's, Brentford; Rector of Castleford 1912-24; Rural Dean of Pontefract; Canon of York. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing, fly-fishing. *Address:* Stanmore Rectory, Middlesex. *Club:* Leander.

HEWINS, William Albert Samuel, M.A.; *b.* nr. Wolverhampton, 11 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Hewins; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of James Slater, Bescot Hall, Staffordshire, 1892; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Pembroke Coll., Oxford. Director of the London School of Economics, 1895-1903; Teacher of Modern Economic History in the University of London, 1902-8; Tooke Professor of Economic Science and Statistics at King's Coll., London, 1897-1903; Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1900-8; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Historical Soc. etc.; contested (U.) Shipley Division, Yorks, 1910; Lancs. S.E. 1910 and 1911 (bye-election); Swansea W. (C.), 1922, 1923 and 1924; Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1917-19; M.P. (U.) Hereford, 1912-18; Secretary of the Tariff Commission, 1908-17. *Publications:* English Trade and Finance in the 17th Century, 1892; numerous articles in the Dictionary of National Biography and in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy; chapters in Traill's Social England; Whitefoord Papers, 1898; Imperialism and its Probable Effect on the Commercial Policy of the United Kingdom, 1901; Trade in the Balance, 1924; Empire Restored, 1927; the article Economics in the Ency. Brit., 1902, and many articles and reports on Fiscal Policy and Empire's Development. *Address:* 75 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0732. *Club:* Carlton.

HEWITT, family name of **Viscount Lifford.**

HEWITT, Lt.-Col. Alfred Scott, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* Mackay, Queensland, 5 Sep. 1876; *e. surv. s.* of late Alfred Hewitt, J.P., of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight; *m.* Nora, *y. d.* of late George Maclean, and Mrs. Maclean, of Ryde, and *g.d.* of General Sir George Maclean, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warwick; Christ Church, Oxford. On outbreak of South African War joined the Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, and served with that unit for fourteen months in S. Africa; (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); obtained a commission in the Royal West Kent Regt. 1901; Capt. 1911; Major, 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-2; Ceylon, 1903-4; Singapore, 1906-7; India, 1908-11; Adjutant 4th Royal West Kent Regt. 1911-14; served with 2nd Queen's, 1914-15; Assistant Provost Marshal, 1st Division, June 1915-16; Assistant Provost-Marshal (graded as D.A.A.G.), XIV. Corps, 1916; Provost Marshal (graded as A.A.G.), 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1926.

HEWITT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Caulfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 20 March 1883; *m.* 1922, Iris Wynnefred Violet Halpin. *Educ.:* Sandroyd House; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1902; Instructor, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913; served European War, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914-15; Machine Gun Training Centre, 1915-16; 11th Machine Gun Company, B.E.F., 1916-17; Corps Machine Gun Officer, VI. Corps, 1917; commanded 46th Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917-1918; Army Machine Gun Officer, 3rd Army, with rank of Colonel, 1918 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Machine Gun School, 1923-24. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Belfast. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEWITT, Surg.-Rear-Adm. David Walker, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, since 1926; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1908, Norah Gertrude Pinhey; one *d.* *Address:* Royal Hospital, Haslar, near Gosport, Hants.

HEWITT, Edgar Percy, K.C. 1912, LL.D.; *s.* of late William Henry Hewitt, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, and Shanklin, Isle of Wight, afterwards of Purlieu, Hythe, Southampton; *m.* 1898, Mabel, *d.* of late George Fuller Sandys; one *s.* two *d.* Called to Bar; passed first in the 1st class of Honours for LL.B. at University of London and was awarded Law Scholarship, 1888; LL.D. London, 1890; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1916. *Publications:* Hewitt on the Statutes of Limitations; The Taxes on Land Values; edited 4th ed. of Kerr on Injunctions, and 9th ed. of White and Tudor's Leading Cases. *Address:* 46 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7; 14 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn 0419. *T.:* Kens. 4827. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, United, 1912.

HEWITT, Air Commodore Edgar R. L.; *see* Ludlow-Hewitt.

HEWITT, Hon. Edward; *b.* 31 Mar. 1848; 5th *s.* of 4th Viscount Lifford and *u.* and *heir pres.* to 7th Viscount; *m.* 1890, Evelyn Frances Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of late Edmond Robert F. Stronge. *Address:* 17 Royal Crescent, Bath. *Club:* Carlton.

HEWITT, John Theodore, F.R.S.; formerly Professor of Chemistry, East London College and University of London. *Educ.:* A.R.C.S. (London); M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Heidelberg). *Publications:* Papers recording the results of Chemical Researches published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, etc. *Address:* Lines Road, Hurst, near Reading. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

HEWITT, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 10 Sep. 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Eliza, *d.* of George Guest of Barnsley; *S.* father, 1923. *Educ.:* Uppingham School. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Ousleth waite Hall, Barnsley, Yorks; *T.:* Barnsley 321; The Crescent, Filey, Yorks. *T.:* Filey 55.

HEWITT Hon. Norah, *cr. d.* of 6th Viscount Lifford; *b.* 1879. *Publication:* The Rulers of Russia, 1924. *Recreations:* book-binding and travel. *Address:* Victoria Club, 36 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

HEWLETT, Lt.-Col. Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; Devon Regt.; *b.* 1879; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1926. *Address:* 2 Devon Regt., Devonport.

HEWLETT, Wing-Commander Francis Esmé Theodore, R.A.F.; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Maurice Hewlett; *m.* 1919, Elsie Muriel, *d.* of Mrs. Baker, Paignton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Newton-le-Willows, Yorkshire; R.N. College, Osborne. Went to sea as midshipman, R.N., 1908; qualified as Aeroplane Pilot at Brooklands, 1911; joined R.N.A.S. as Sub-Lieut., R.N., 1912; served at Dunkerque, Aegean and Air Ministry as Squadron and Wing-Commander, R.N.A.S., 1914-19; permanent Commission in R.A.F., 1919; in command R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1925.

HEWLETT, Paymaster Captain (retired) **Graham,** R.N., C.B. 1919; Secretary Union Club, Malta, 1921-25; Anglican Church Commission, Malta, since 1925; *b.* 24 March 1864; *s.* of Comm. William Hewlett, R.N.; *m.* 1889, Edith Marian (*d.* 1928), *d.* of F. W. Cleverton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Supernumerary of Euryalus, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Secretary to 2nd in Command, N. China, 1900 (medal); Secretary to Vice-Admiral Commanding 2nd Battle Squadron; European War, 1914-15 Star, General War medal, Victory medal (C.B.). *Address:* Rockyvale, St Julians, Malta.

HEWLETT, Richard Tanner, M.D Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H. Lond.; Fellow of King's College, London; Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology in the University of London; Director of Pathology, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, since 1908; Lecturer on Bacteriology, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Richard Hewlett, Solicitor, of Stroud, Gloucester; *m.* 1st, 1895, Louise, *s. d.* of F. Stratton, St. Anne's, East Sheen; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Gertrude Lilian Floyd, *d.* of C. E. Collins, East Grinstead; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London (3 Medical Scholarships). House Physician and House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1889-91; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, King's College, 1891-94; Bacteriologist, Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1894-1901; Physician, Seamen's Hospital, 1899-1908; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, King's College, 1901-25. *Publications:* A Manual of Bacteriology, 8th edition, 1926; Serum Therapy, 2nd edition, 1910; Students' Manual of Pathology, 5th edition, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, bee-keeping. *Address:* Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.10; The Acre, Crawley Down, Sussex. *T.:* Turner's Hill 39. *Club:* University of London.

HEWLETT, (William) Meyrick, C.M.G. 1915; Consul-General, Nanking, since 1928; *s.* of late William Oxenham Hewlett; *m.* 1906, Eveleen Macdonald Nash; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Student Interpreter in China, 1898; served Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900 (China Medal and clasp); Acting Consul at Changsha, 1908, 1909, 1910; Ichang, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916; Acting Consul-General at Tientsin, 1913; at Chengtu, 1916-22; Local rank Consul-General; Acting Consul at Newchwang, 1913, 1914; Shanghai, 1914; Consul at Amoy, 1923-27; Acting Consul-General, Nanking, 1927. *Address:* Peterborough House, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Harrow 0069.

HEWSON, Captain Lionel Lloyd, M.V.O. 1904; late Editor of Irish Life and now Editor of Irish Golf; *b.* 1874; *s. s.* of late Major F. L. Hewson, J.P., Co. Kerry, *nephew* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; *m.* 1918, Helena Frances, *d.* of late Mrs. Jerwois, Youghal. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Cape Mounted Rifles, 1893-95; South Africa generally till 1899; South African War, 1899-1902; given a commission in South Irish Horse, 1903; European War, 1914. *Publications:* various short stories and articles, political and sporting. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Arrasfield, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Portmarnock 20. *M.:* 1K 7382. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Joseph Thorman**; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw. Late Rector of St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Comm. of the Order of Leopold II. *Address:* Bishop's House, Tynemouth.

HEXT, Arthur Charles, M.B.E.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late George Hext, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Joyce, *y. d.* of Thurston Collins of Newton Ferrers, Collington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. During European War served as a trooper in the Royal 1st Devon Yeo.; Lieutenant 2/1 East Riding Yeo. and was attached 2nd East Yorkshire Regt. in Salonica, where he served during most of the campaign (M.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting shooting, Master of the North Cornwall Hounds, 1921-27; rides Point to Point Steeplechases. *Address:* Tredethy, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.A.:* St. Mabyn.

HEXT, Lt.-Col. George Trevor Barkley, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 23 April 1881; *y. s.* of George Hawkins Hext and Claire, *d.* of Edward Moseley Perkins; *m.* 1904, Blanche Ellen, *d.* of late Capt. Stratford; no *c.* Joined R.F.A. 1900; Indian Army, 1903; served European War, East Africa Expeditionary Force, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HEXT, Brig.-Gen. Lyonel John, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 16 July 1871; *m.* 1911, Anne Hext, *d.* of D. W. Horndon of Pencrebar, Callington. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Trewornan, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *M.:* AF 2537.

HEYCOCK, Charles Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.; Fellow (1895), formerly lecturer and Assistant Tutor King's College, Cambridge; Goldsmiths' Reader in Metallurgy, 1908; *b.* 21 Aug. 1858; *y. s.* of Frederick Heycock of Braunston, Oakham; *m.* Caroline, only, *d.* of W. J. Sadler, Bentham, Purton, Wilts. 1888; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford and Oakham Schools; King's College, Cambridge. Prime Warden of Goldsmiths' Co., 1922-23; V.D.; D.L. Cambs; late Col. commanding 3 Cambs. V.B. Suffolk Regiment; late Colonel commanding Infantry, C.U.O.T.C.; Col. commanding 2/1st Batt. Cambridgeshire Regt.;

President, Section B, Brit. Association, 1920; awarded Davy Medal Royal Society, 1920. *Publications:* joint-author with Mr. F. H. Neville of numerous papers on Alloys. *Address:* 3 St. Peter's Ter., Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 780. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Pitt, Cambridge.

HEYDON, His Honour Mr. Justice Charles Gilbert; *b.* Sydney, 25 Aug. 1845; *m.* 1st, 1880, Miriam Yosefa, *y. d.* of Rev. T. C. Makinson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1909, Sybil Clare, *d.* of Thomas Russell. Called to Bar of N.S.W., 1875; Attorney-General, 1893-94; M.L.C. 1893-1900; Q.C. 1896; sole Judge of Industrial Court of N.S.W., 1908-18; Judge Court of Industrial Arbitration, 1912-18; President Arbitration Court, 1905-18; retired. *Address:* Sydney, New South Wales. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

HEYGATE, Rev. Ambrose, M.A.; Rector of Willersey, 1918-24; Hon. Canon of Chester; *b.* 2 Oct. 1852; *s.* of Rev. William Edward and Maria Elizabeth Heygate; *m.* Jennie MacNab; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford. Vice-Principal of St. John's, Newfoundland Theological College, 1876-82; Senior Curate of St. John's Cathedral, 1882-91; Chaplain to P. Egerton Warburton, Arley Hall, 1892-96; Vicar of Ashton Hayes, 1896-1904; Vicar of St. James, Congleton, 1904-1918; Rural Dean of Congleton, 1907-18. *Address:* 6 Royal Parade, St. George Road, Cheltenham.

HEYGATE, Arthur Conolly Gage; *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of Sir F. W. Heygate, 2nd Bart; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late E. N. Harvey of Overross, Herefordshire, and the Purlieu, Hythe, Hants; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); St John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Newcastle Select, 1882; 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1886; Assistant Master Eton College, 1887-1918; Member of Treasury Selection Board, 1919-20; Occasional Inspector under the Board of Education, 1921-22. *Address:* Salt Grass, Keyhaven, Lymington. *T.A.:* Milford-on-Sea. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 27. *M.:* OR 6251.

HEYGATE, Sir Frederick Gage, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 23 Aug. 1854; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1888, Flora, *d.* of late John Walter, Bearwood, Wokingham, proprietor of Times. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. Barr. Inner Temple, 1880; Private Secretary to Viscount Cross (Home Secretary), 1885-86; and to Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Ireland, 1887-88. *Heir: b.* Arthur Conolly Gage, *q.v. Address:* Bellarena, Londonderry. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

HEYGATE, Major Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; retired and on Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s. s.* of Major W. H. B. Heygate of Roecliffe Manor, Loughborough; *m.* 1916, Cynthia, *d.* of Charles Darley of Thorne, Yorkshire; two *d. Educ.:* Radley; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1901; served Cameroons and European War (France) (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922; J.P. Leicestershire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Long Close, Woodhouse Eaves, Leicestershire. *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 23. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEYGATE, Rev. Reginald Thomas, M.A.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Heygate, Hon. Canon of Winchester and Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1890, Mary Lavinia, *d.* of late Sir Adams George Archibald, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Lancing College, Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Assistant Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1882-84; the Cathedral, Newfoundland, 1884-89; Clerk in Orders of Leeds, 1889-98; Vicar of Honley, Yorks., 1893-1900; Vicar of King Cross, Halifax, Yorks., 1900-5; Vicar of Boston, Lincs., 1905-16; Rural Dean of Holland East, 1906-16; Canon of Lincoln; Proctor for the Clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln, 1912-17; Prebendary Sanctæ Crucis, 1909; Rural Dean of Tetbury, 1921; Rector of Shipton Moyne, 1916; Fellow of the Society of SS. Mary and Andrew, Taunton, 1925. *Recreations:* school cricket and football eleven, captain of latter; Association football, Oxford, captain, 1879-81. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Staunton, nr. Coleford, Glos. *M.:* DD 5491.

HEYGATE, Rev. William Augustine, late Prebendary of Fordlington and Writhlington, in the Cathedral of Salisbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1902-24; *b.* 29 May 1847; *s. s.* of Canon W. E. Heygate, Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight; *m.* Frances Sophia, *d.* of Thomas Ffooks, J.P.; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (scholar). 2nd Class Mods., 1867; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1869; B.A., M.A. Assistant Master Lancing College, 1874-81; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of S. Edmund's, Salisbury, 1881-84; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Moberly, 1883-84; Vicar of Leigh, Dorset, 1884-90; Burbage, Wilts, 1890-99; Gillingham, Dorset, and Rural Dean of Shaftesbury, 1899-1905. *Address:* Burleigh, Colwall, Malvern.

HEYLAND, Colonel Arthur Kyffin, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 22 Apr. 1874; *s.* of late Col. A. R. Heyland, 31st Lancers; *m.* Constance Ll., *y. d.* of late Gen. W. S. M. Price; three *s. Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Entered army, 1893; 100th Royal Canadians; Poona Horse; Captain Indian Army, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); Aden, Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War, France, 1914-15 (D.S.O., despatches); Mesopotamia, 1916; Malabar Force, 1922; Waziristan Force, 1923-24; retired, 1926. *Club:* Sports.

HEYMAN, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Augustus Inglis, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Woolwich, Kent, 19 Sep., 1864; *s.* of Major-General H. Heyman, R.A. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derbyshire Regt.), 1884; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); the Matabeleland Rebellion, 1896 (medal); S. African War (medal with clasps); at the outbreak of European War joined the Canadian Forces and came over with the 2nd Canadian Division, served with them in Flanders (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded Battalion Highland Light Infantry, 1916.

HEYMAN, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Herman) Melville, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P for Chartered Co.'s Territories; Managing Director Willoughby's Consolidated Co. Ltd. and subsidiary companies; *b.* Gibraltar, 3 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late General Heyman, Royal Artillery, and Ada, *d.* of Sir Thomas Edward Mitchell Turton, Bart.; *m.* 1894, Frances Patton Alexander, *d.* of Rev. W. Impey, Grahamstown, Cape Colony; no *c. Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Came to S.A. 1877; joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1877; served throughout Galka and Galeka Wars, 1877-78; Moirosi's Mountain Campaign, 1879; Basuto Wars, 1880-1881 (with distinction, medal with clasps); joined B.S.A. Co. Police, 1890; defeated Portuguese at Massikesse, 1891; served throughout Matabele War, 1893 (medals); occupied various important civil and military positions in B.S.A. Co.'s service, 1890-96; retired from service and joined Willoughby's Consolidated Co. Ltd. 1896; Member Legislative Council, 1901-4 and 1907-20; President Compensation Court, 1896; Member of Imperial Land Commission, 1894; on outbreak of war in 1914 organised for the Goverment the Rhodesian Reserve Regiment, Matabeleland, and commanded same. *Address:* Willoughby's Consolidated Co. Ltd., Bulawayo, Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

HEYNER, Herbert, baritone singer; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of Augustus and Caroline Heyner. *Educ.:* Clifton. Studied with Frederick King and Victor Maurel; first concert appearance Queen's Hall, 1907; since appeared as principal baritone at chief London musical events, such as London

Festival 1910, Queen's Hall and London Symphony Concerts, Royal Choral Society, etc., and at all the provincial festivals and concerts: much associated with Elgar's works; has extensive repertoire of over 100 operatic and choral works; is also a singer of modern art songs, lieder, etc., in which capacity has appeared on the Continent; favourite roles Elijah, Jesus in Bach's Passion, and Elgar's Apostles; soon after outbreak of European War was commissioned in Durham Light Infantry; in France, summer of 1915 and through all engagements up to and including Somme, 1916, where serious wounds resulted in over two years in hospital; resumed concert work in winter of 1919. *Recreations:* literature and all outdoor sports. *Address:* 154 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5711. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HEYTESBURY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1828), **Leonard Holmes A'Court;** Bart. 1795. Colonel, Wilts. Regiment; *b.* 11 June 1863; *s.* of Hon. William Leonard and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Richard A'Court Beadon, of Cheddar; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1896, Sybil Mary, *d.* of late Capt. F. B. Morris; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Leonard Frank Holmes A'Court, *q.v.* *Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster, Wilts.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. Bernard O. F., M.A.; Chaplain to H.M., 1918; *b.* 1 March 1871, *s.* of Rev. Canon H. R. Heywood, late Vicar of Swinton; *m.* Marion Maude, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Percy Reid Lempriere, R.A.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sunningdale; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Bury, 1894-97; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bury, 1897-1907; Vicar of Swinton, 1907-17; Leeds, 1917-26; Rural Dean, 1917; Bishop of Southwell, 1926-28; Proctor in Convocation, 1920. *Publications:* Seeking God; The Interpretation of the Old Testament.

HEYWOOD, Colonel Cecil (Percival), C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; commanding Coldstream Guards since 1927; *b.* 17 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir A. P. Heywood, 3rd Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of Sir G. P. Heywood, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Margaret Vere, *e. d.* of Arthur H. Kerr, Castle Hill, Bakewell; one *s.* one *d.* Adjutant 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1904-7; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916-19; commanded 3rd Guards Brigade, 1918 (wounded); served South African War, 1900-2 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Sudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 17 Onslow Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4954. *Club:* Guards'.

HEYWOOD, Charles Christopher, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Senior Physician, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician to Manchester Warehousemen and Clerks' School; late Consulting Physician to Chetham's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Alderley Edge Cottage Hospital; *b.* 3 May 1865; *s.* of Henry R. Heywood (Hon. Canon of Manchester and Vicar of Swinton) and *g.s.* of Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1893, Mildred Ella, *e. d.* of late Capt. P. R. Lempriere, R.A.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was for nine years an officer of the 2nd V.B. Manchester Regt. and the 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (Territorial); late Lt.-Col. (temp.) Commanding 2/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.; Major, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* sundry papers read before scientific societies. *Address:* Earnscliffe, Alderley Edge; 15 Cross Street, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley 19; Manchester Central 4694.

HEYWOOD, Sir Graham Percival, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L.; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1/1 Staffs. Yeomanry, 1916-18 and 1920; *b.* 14 July 1878; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Margaret Effie, *s. d.* of Rt. Rev. G. H. Sumner (Bp. of Guildford); *S.* father, 1916. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Heir:* Col. Cecil Percival Heywood, *q.v.* *Address:* Doveleys, Rocester, Staffs. *T.A.:* Rocester. *T.:* Rocester 11. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HEYWOOD, Marcus Beresford, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1917; stockbroker; *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Lt. de la P. Beresford and Florence Newton Heywood; *m.* 1913, Margaret Constance Curtis-Hayward; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Electric mining engineer for five years; apprentice in electrical works in Germany; worked in collieries in North of England; took up stockbroking in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1910; volunteered, 1914; commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-18; France, March 1918; Germany, 1918-19 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, of the Crown of Belgium, and of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre Belge, D.S.O, M.V.O., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing shooting, mountaineering. *Address:* 53 Grey Street, Newcastle-on Tyne. *T.A.:* c/o Wise, Newcastle. *T.:* 3307. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. R. S.; *see* Mombasa, Bishop of.

HEYWOOD, Valentine, Editor The Sheffield Independent, 1920-25; *b.* West Wickham, Kent, 14 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1915, cousin Jennie, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Edmundson of Fenton and Longton, Staffs.; one *s.* Member of staff of Daily Chronicle, 1915-18; Managing Editor The Yorkshire Observer, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Brambles, Chorley Wood, Herts. *Club:* Press.

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, Lt.-Col. Henry Heywood; D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1864; *e. s.* of late A. P. Heywood-Lonsdale and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Daniel Neilson, of Hundhill, Co. York; *m.* 1899, Hon. Helena Mabel Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Captain Grenadier Guards, and Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeomanry; Commanded Shropshire Yeomanry 10th Batt. K.S.L.I. in European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chairman Salop County Council since 1920. *Address:* Shavington, Market Drayton; Cloverley, Whitchurch, Shropshire; 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W. *T.:* Calverhall 2. *T.A.:* Calverhall. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's, Brooks's.

See also Major A. H. O. Lloyd.

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, John Pemberton Heywood, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1926; Lt.-Col. commanding Shropshire Yeomanry, 1922-28; Master of the Bicester Foxhounds, 1899-1922; 2nd *s.* of late A. P. Heywood-Lonsdale; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1905, Hon. Helen Annesley, 3rd *d.* of 11th Viscount Valentia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1902; Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeomanry; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); J.P.; County Councillor Buckinghamshire, 1925; granted rank of Brevet Colonel, 1926; Member of the University Eight, 1889-90-91-92. *Address:* Poundon, Marsh Gibbon, Bicester. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

HEZLET, Major Charles Owen, D.S.O. 1918; R.G.A. Special Reserve; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. J. Hezlet, R.A. of Boovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; retired; *m.* 1920, Anni Maitland, *d.* of James Stuart, Somerset, Coleraine, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, was runner-up in amateur championship, 1914; won Irish Golf Championship, 1920; runner-up in Welsh Open Championship and Irish Open Championship,

1923; went to America as Member of Walker Golf Team for Great Britain, 1924; St. George's Gold Vase, 1926; played for Great Britain *v.* America, Walker Cup, 1926; won Irish Open Championship, 1926; runner-up in Irish Open Championship, 1925; Member of British Golf Team to South Africa, 1927-28. *Address:* Daneway, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 681. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Union, Belfast.

HEZLET, Col. (Temp. Brig.) Robert Knox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; Commandant Military College of Science since 1928; *b.* Dungannon, Co Tyrone, 21 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. J. Hezlet, late Royal Artillery, of Bovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1909, Josepha Dorothy Arter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1907; passed Advanced Class Ordnance College, 1907; Instructor in Artillery Ordnance College, 1908-10; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; served in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916-18; Member Ordnance Committee, 1916; Superintendent External Ballistics, Ordnance Committee, 1920-24; Chief Superintendent, Research Dept., 1924-28. *Publications:* Nomography, 1913; Papers on Ballistics in R.A. Journal and Journal United States Artillery. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIAM, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Rose, *d.* of S. Parsons, Chatteris, Cambs. *Address:* Burrell's Corner, Grange Road, Cambridge.

HIBBEN, John Grier, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; President of Princeton University since 1912; *b.* Peoria, Illinois, 19 April 1861; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Hibben and Elizabeth Grier; *m.* 1887, Jenny Davidson of Elizabeth, New Jersey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University; Berlin University; Princeton Theological Seminary. Ordained, 1887; Pastor, Chambersburg, Pa., 1887-91; Instructor Logic and Psychology, Princeton, 1891-94; Assistant Professor Logic, 1894-1907; Professor, 1907-12; Member American Philosophical Society; Officer, Legion of Honour, France; Commander of Order of the Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer of the Order of Sava, Serbia. *Publications:* Inductive Logic, 1896; The Problems of Philosophy, 1898; Hegel's Logic, 1902; Logic, Deductive and Inductive, 1905; The Philosophy of Enlightenment, 1909; A Defence of Prejudice and other Essays, 1911; editor of Epochs of Philosophy (12 vols.) by authors in U.S.A. and Great Britain; The Higher Patriotism and other Essays, 1915. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey. *T.:* Prospect 300, Princeton. *Clubs:* Nassau, Princeton; Princeton, Authors', Century Association, University, New York; Union Interallies, Paris.

HIBBERD, C.; *see* Maxwell-Hibberd.

HIBBERT, Hon. A. H.; *see* Holland-Hibbert.

HIBBERT, Cecil Barclay, D.S.O. 1916, M.C.; late Major, Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; 5th *s.* of late Charles George Hibbert; *m.* 1911; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served S. African War with Yeomanry, 1901-2; European War, 6th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, June 1915; seconded Machine Gun Corps, Nov. 1915; commanded a machine gun company 1916-17; 2nd i/c 16th M.G. Batt. 1918-19. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* 111.

HIBBERT, Rev. Francis Aidan, M.A.; Vicar of the Abbey, Shrewsbury, since 1926; Prebendary of Tachbrook in Lichfield; *b.* 8 April 1866; *m.* Hilda, 3rd *d.* of late Dr. E. Wykes; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone; St. John's College, Cambridge. Twice honourably mentioned for Chancellor's English Medal; Graduate, 2nd class, in Historical Tripos, 1889; gained Thirlwall Prize for original Historical Research, 1891; M.A., 1893; won Seatonian Prize, 1900; Assistant-Master, Denstone, 1890; Sub-Bursar, 1898; Ordained, 1894-95; Headmaster of Worksop, 1900-5; Governor of Sheffield University College, 1903; Headmaster of Denstone, 1905-19; Rector of Lilley, 1919-24; of Houghton Conquest, Bedfordshire, 1924-26; Fellow of Woodard Schools (Midland Division); Bursar and Registrar of Woodard Schools Corporations. *Publications:* The Influence and Development of English Guilds; The Denstone Register (co-editor); Bede the Seatonian Poem; Monasticism in Staffordshire; The Dissolution of the Monasteries; A Christmas Miracle Play; The Story of a Small Village, etc. *Recreations:* the study of local history, the literary and religious drama. *Address:* The Abbey, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Shrewsbury.

HIBBERT, Admiral Hugh Thomas, R.N.; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Col. H. R. Hibbert, Royal Fusiliers, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1892, Katharine Brownlow, *d.* of N. A. Butterfield, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.:* W. Hawtrey's, Slough; Dartmouth. As a Lieutenant, R.N., captured two dhows, Pemba, Zanzibar, 1888; commanded Coastguard South of Ireland, 1912. *Address:* Orchards, Longparish, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIBBERT, Paul Edgar Tichborne, J.P.; *e. s.* of Washington Hibbert (*d.* 1875), of Bilton Grange, Warwickshire, and Julia (*d.* 1892), 3rd *d.* of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, 8th Bart., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Charles Thomas Talbot; *b.* 1846; *m.* 1876, Charlotte Julia, *d.* of late William Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood House, Lancashire, and *widow* of Robert Curzon, of Alvaston, Derbyshire; two *s.* three *d.* High Sheriff, Northamptonshire, 1889; Major late Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Address:* Braywick Lodge, Maidenhead. *T.A.:* Bray, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 816. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's.

HIBBERT, Walter, F.I.C., F.C.S., A.M.I.E.E.; Lecturer on Physics and Electro-Technology, Polytechnic, Regent Street; *b.* 17 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1885; two *s.* *Educ.:* Droylsden School; Owens College (Evening Department). Engaged in Telegraphic Service for some years, then joined staff of Chemical Laboratory, Royal Institution, Albermarle Street, London, under Dr. Gladstone, F.R.S., 1874; became Head of the Physics and Electrical Engineering Dept., Polytechnic, Regent Street, 1884; inventor of a standard magnet and a magnetic balance for magnetic measurement; inventor of a standard cell to give the unit potential difference of 1 volt. *Publications:* Notes on Secondary Batteries; article Accumulators, Ency. Brit., 10th edition; Elementary Magnetism; Life and Energy. Electric Ignition for Motor Vehicles; Popular Electricity. *Recreation:* experimental work.

HIBBERT, William Nembhard; Barrister-at-law; LL.D. (Lond.); Law Lecturer and Recognised Teacher in Law at King's College, University of London, since 1898, and Lecturer on Jurisprudence and Private International Law; *b.* 26 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late W. N. Hibbert of the Bank of England; *m.* 1900, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Henry Ball, Streatham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College, King's College, University of London. Matriculated at London, first Division, 1891; Intermediate Laws, first in First-Class Honours with the Exhibition, 1893; LL.B. (third in Honours), 1895; Bar Final, first place in Honours with Campbell Foster Prize in Criminal Law, 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; LL.D. 1898; in the Bank of England, 1890-96; was for some years Secretary of the Faculty of Laws and Board of Studies in Laws of the University of London from the foundation of those bodies; Dean of the Faculty of Laws (University of London), 1909-11, and of the Faculty of Laws,

King's College, 1904-9 and 1912-14; has been a member of the Standing Committee of Convocation in the University and is a member of Convocation; Examiner for the Civil Service Commission, University of London and the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Master of the Worshipful Company of Founders, London, 1923-24; Conservative and Tariff Reformer. *Publications:* Law relating to Company Promoters; Law of Evidence, 5th ed.; Law of Procedure, 3rd ed.; International Private Law or The Conflict of Laws, 2nd ed.; Cockle and Hibbert's Leading Cases in Common Law, 1921; History of the Founders Company, 1925. *Recreations:* politics, croquet; is specially interested in Private International Law and has delivered public lectures in that subject at King's College. *Address:* Arthur Seat, Harvey Road, Guildford; 1 Garden Court Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1520. *M.:* KM 6336.

HICHENS, Rev. Arthur S.; Hon. C.F.; Hon. Toc. H. Padre; Chaplain to The College, Bromley, since 1925; *b.* Speldhurst, Kent, 21 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Canon F. H. Hichens; *m.* 1901, Louisa N., *d.* of late W. Williamson of Smyrna; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford; St. John's Theological College, Auckland, N.Z. (Scholar). Formerly Hon. Chaplain to the late Bishop Collins of Gibraltar, and Canon and Sub-Dean of St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem; was the first person to start scouting in Asia. *Address:* The College, Bromley, Kent. *Club:* Overseas League.

HICHENS, Robert Smythe; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1926; journalist, novelist; *b.* Speldhurst, Kent, 14 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Canon F. H. Hichens. *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells; Clifton; Royal College of Music. After leaving Clifton College resolved to be musician; studied at Bristol and in London for some years; meanwhile wrote and published many lyrics for music, some recitations and short stories; finally resolved to abandon music for literature; studied for a year at the London School of Journalism; since then has written much for various newspapers. *Publications:* The Coastguard's Secret (written at age of 17); The Green Carnation, 1894; An Imaginative Man, 1895; The Folly of Eustace, 1896; Flames, 1897; The Londoners, 1897; Byeways, 1897; The Slave, a Romance; Tongues of Conscience, 1900; The Prophet of Berkeley Square, 1901; Felix, 1902; The Woman with the Fan, 1904; The Garden of Allah, 1905; The Black Spaniel, 1905; The Call of the Blood, 1906; A Spirit in Prison; Egypt and its Monuments, 1908; Barbary Sheep, 1909; Bella Donna, 1909; The Holy Land, 1910; The Dweller on the Threshold, 1911; The Fruitful Vine, 1911; The Way of Ambition, 1913; The Near East, 1913; In the Wilderness, 1917; Snake-Bite, 1919; Mrs. Marden, 1919; The Spirit of the Time, 1921; The Last Time, 1922; December Love, 1923; After the Verdict, 1924; The God within Him, 1926; also The Daughters of Babylon, with Wilson Barrett. Collaborated in The Medicine Man, Lyceum Theatre; Becky Sharp, Prince of Wales's Theatre; The Garden of Allah, New Century Theatre, New York, and Drury Lane, 1920. Wrote also The Real Woman, produced at the Criterion Theatre; and adapted from the French Les Affaires sont les affaires, produced in New York under the title Business is Business; The Voice from the Minaret (Globe), 1919. *Recreations:* driving, lawn tennis, golf, riding, travelling. *Clubs:* Athenæum Garrick, Windham, Bath, Royal Automobile.

HICHENS, (William) Lionel; *b.* 1874; *m.* Hermione, A.R.R.C., *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Gen. Sir Neville Lyttelton, G.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Was a member of the Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Colonial Treasurer of the Transvaal and Treasurer of the Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony; went to India as a member of the Royal Commission on Decentralization, 1907; Chairman of Board of Inquiry into public service of Southern Rhodesia, 1909; Chairman of Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., 1910; Chairman of the English Electric Coy., the Leeds Forge Coy. and the Midland Railway Carriage and Wagon Coy.; a Director of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, and a member of the Carnegie Trust. *Address:* 15 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 5438. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

HICKEY, Capt. Daniel, M.V.O. 1901, 4th class, 1924; Superintendent Royal Mews, Windsor, 1896-1924; *b.* 19 Feb. 1851; *m.*; two *d.* Joined A.S.C. 1882; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, star). *Address:* The Grove, Elphinstone Road, Hastings.

HICKEY, Major Daniel Aloysius, D.S.O. 1902; Major, Reserve of Officers, N.Z. Territorial Force; engaged in farming. Served South Africa with New Zealand contingent, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Waipahi, Otago, New Zealand.

HICKIE, Brigadier-General Carlos Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. F. Hickie, 7th Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1903, Edith, *o. d.* of late Captain M. H. Thunder, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Coolnagloose, Co. Wexford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; Beaumont College. 2nd Lieut. Gloucester Regt. 1893; served South African War, including siege of Ladysmith (wounded at Rietfontein, 24 Oct., 1899, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Captain K.O.Y.L.I., 1902; Major Royal Fusiliers, 1912; served European War, Egypt and Gallipoli as Brigade Major 126th Brigade (severely wounded 4 June 1915); commanded 14th Batt. Hants Regt. Jan. 1916, on Western Front until appointed Brigade Commander, Aug. 1916; commanded 115th, 224th, and 7th Infantry Brigade successively (Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G.); Temp. Br.-Gen., Aug. 1916-April 1919; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HICKIE, Major Henry Whitten, D.S.O. 1919; 5th Batt. 1st Punjab Regiment; *b.* 18 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of late F. G. Hickie, Indian Civil Service, formerly of Ennis, Co. Clare; *m.* 1924, Alice Marguerite, *e. d.* of Nicholas Cockshutt, Barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple, and of Preston, Lancs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1903; served European War; Indian Frontier, Mesopotamia, Salonika, and South Russia (despatches, 1914-15 Star). *Club:* East India United Service.

HICKIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Bernard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* 21 May 1865; *e. s.* of late Col. J. F. Hickie, late Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane. *Educ.:* Oscott College; Sandhurst (graduate of the Staff College). Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1885; served throughout Boer War, 1900-2, on the Staff, in command of a Mounted Infantry Corps and of a Mobile Column (Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.Q.M.G. 8th Division, 1903-6; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers; A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, and promoted substantive Colonel, 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served European War, in command of a Brigade and of 16th (Irish) Division, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921; Senator, Irish Free State. *Address:* Slevoyre Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HICKIN, Rev. Canon Henry Arthur; Vicar of S. Peter, Rochester, since 1899; Kent County Councillor; Chairman of Medway Education Board, etc.; *b.* Holloway, N., 18 March 1859; *s.* of Rev. H. and M. J. Hickin;

m. 1891, Lucy Beatrice, *d.* of W. and S. Titterton; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Salisbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate Christ Church, Warminster, S. Mary, Newington (S. London), S. Peter, Rochester; Hon. Canon Rochester Cathedral, 1920; formerly Rural Dean of Rochester; C.T.F. 1907-23 (twice mentioned); Hon. C.F. 1923; Freemasonry A.G.C. (Eng.) and P.G. Std. Br. (Sup. G. Chap.), 1921; G.C., Mark 1927; a founder of the F.D.C. (Footlights Dramatic Club, Camb.); father and founder of the West Wilts Golf Club (formerly the Warminster G.C.). *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, Rugby football and golf, music. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Rochester. *T.A.:* Hickin Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 555. *M.:* KM 432.

HICKING, Sir William Norton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P. Notts; *b* 12 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late George Hicking, Nottingham; *m.* 1890, Mabel, *d.* of W. G. Eking, Beeston, Notts.; two *d.* High Sheriff, Notts, 1913-14. *Heir:* male issue of either daughter. *Address:* Brackenhurst Hall, Southwell, Notts. *Clubs:* Bachelor's, Boodle's.

HICKLEY, Admiral Cecil Spencer, R.N.; C.B. 1920; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Admiral Victor Grant Hickley; *m.* 1919, Diana, *widow* of Richard R. Ramsden. Entered Navy, 1878; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1904; Rear-Adm., 1916; Vice-Admiral, 1920; retired, 1920; Admiral (retired) 1925. *Address:* 24 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3601. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

HICKLING, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lawrence, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 27 May 1879; *s.* of Rev. E. L. Hickling, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1898; served S. African War (two medals six clasps); was with R.A. in Gibraltar, Hongkong, and Singapore; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Frostenden, Wangford, Suffolk.

HICKLING, Henry George Albert, D.Sc., F.G.S., etc.; J. B. Simpson Professor of Geology, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1920; *b.* Nottingham, 1888; *s.* of Charles Hickling; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Hermine Geiler; one *s.* two *d.* Graduated University, Manchester, 1905; Lecturer University of Manchester, 1907-20. *Publications:* Various papers on Fossil Botany, on the Old Red Sandstone, Carboniferous and Permo-Triassic rocks, on palæontological subjects and on the Lancashire Coalfield. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HICKLING, Lt.-Col. Horace Cyril Benjamin, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; General Manager Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd., Trinidad, B.W.I.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Horace Hickling, Little Firs, Woking; *m.* 1917, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Fred. W. Portal, The Lodge, Eliot Bank, Forest Hill; four *d.* *Educ.* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Mining Engineer, M.I.M.M., M.J.I.E. *Address:* Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd., Trinidad, B.W.I. *T.A.:* c/o Apexol, Trinidad.

HICKMAN, Hon. Albert Edward; *b.* Grand Bank, Newfoundland, 2 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Henry Hickman; *m.* 1906, Marie Louise, *d.* of Robert Laurie, Scotland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison College, Sackville, New Brunswick. Premier of Newfoundland, 1924. *Address:* Military Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.

HICKMAN, Captain Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; late 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards; retired pay, 1921. *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of Alfred, *c. s.* of 1st Bt., and Mary Whitby, *d.* of late William Hickin, of Audmore House, Stafford; *S.* grandfather, 1910; *m.* 1919, Lilian Brenda, *o. d.* of late B. Howard Mander and Mrs. Mander, of Trysull Manor, Wolverhampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Sandhurst. Served European War. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Alfred Howard Whitby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Walford Hall, Baschurch, Salop. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

See also Major J. Deane.

HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. Harry Otho Devereux; C.B. 1919; *b.* 1860; *o. s.* of late Henry Thomas Hickman, of Chorlton House, Leamington, and Katharine, *d.* of late John Barker, of Albrighton Hall, Shropshire; *m.*; two *d.* Late Col. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Second in Command of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1910-12; Assistant Director of the Territorial Forces, 1912-13; D.L. Warwickshire; J.P. Worcestershire. *Address:* 12 Kenilworth Road, Leamington. *T.:* Leamington 219.

See also Lord Playfair.

HICKMAN, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Palliser, C.B. 1916; *b.* 4 July 1856; *s.* of H. P. Hickman, D.L. Fenloe, Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* Beatrice Helen, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. E. G. Bingham. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined R.A. 1875; Maj.-Gen. 1913; served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); retired April 1918. *Address:* 6 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HICKMAN, Robert St. John, C.I.E. 1922; V.D.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major Robert John Hickman, late 60th Rifles, and Anne, *d.* of late Charles St. John; *m.* 1902, Agnes Beatrice, *d.* of D. Turner of Hammersmith House, Dublin; four *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Burgoyne House, Southsea. Went to India as a tea planter, 1884; joined the newly formed Volunteer Corps Surma Valley Light Horse, 1885; was A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; Col. Commanding Surma Valley Light Horse, Indian Auxiliary Force; member of Assam Legislative Council, 1917-20; attended War Conference held at Delhi as representative of Assam, 1918. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Boro-Jalinga, Beech, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Edgecumbe, C.B. 1900; D.S.O. 1889; D.L.; M.F.H.; Director of Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.; Chairman Dominion Western Lands Corporation, Ltd.; Director of Haunchwood Collieries, Ltd., and Lloyd's Ironstone Co. Ltd.; Col. late Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 25 July 1859; *s.* of Sir A. Hickman, 1st Bt., M.P. for West Wolverhampton; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Maud Mackenzie, *d.* of late Surg.-Major D. A. Smith, D.S.O., of Kimberley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Regt. 1881; Major, 1896; Brevet Col. 1900; served in Egyptian Camel Corps, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star, 4th class Medjidieh); operations at Suakin, 1887-88 (despatches, 4th class Osmanieh, clasp); operations on Egyptian Frontier, 1889 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, medal, brevet of Major); operations Soudan, 1897 (clasp); operations Soudan, 1898; battle of the Atbara (despatches, clasp); battle of Omdurman (despatches, clasp, Khartoum medal, brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel); operations round Gedarif in command of 12th Soudanese Regiment (clasp); operations round Gedid as Chief Staff Officer to General Wingate, defeat and death of Khalifa (despatches, brevet of Col.); commanded troops Dongola District, 1899-1900; Governor of Dongola Province, 1899; special service, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, C.B.); commanded a column of mounted troops in Transvaal, O.R.C., and Cape Colony, 1900; Inspector-General, Cape Colonial Forces, 1901; commanded Western District, Cape Colony, 1902; commanded columns under General French in Southern District, Cape Colony, 1901-2

(King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); commanding Middleburg District, Cape Colony, as Brigadier - General, 1902 - 8; European War; M.P. (U.) South Wolverhampton, 1910 - 18; (Co. U.) 1918 - 22. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1; Wergs Hall, Wolverhampton. *T.A.:* Tettenhall. *T.:* 54 Tettenhall; Kildonan Lodge, Sutherland. *M.:* DA 65. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Carlton, 1900, Boodles.

HICKS, Prof. Cedric Stanton, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology and Sheridan Research Fellow in the University of Adelaide since 1926; *b.* Mosgiel, N.Z., 2 June 1892. Associate (1918) and Fellow (1923) of Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain; Beit Memorial Research Fellow; Fellow of Chemical Society, London, etc. *Address:* Woodley, Glen Osmond, South Australia.

HICKS, Edward Seymour, actor-manager and author; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 1871; *e. s.* of Major Hicks, 42nd Highlanders, and Grace Seymour; *m.* Ellaline Terriss (Lewin), *d.* of late William Terriss; one *d. Educ.:* Prior Park Coll., Bath; Victoria College, Jersey. Originally intended for the Army, but entered the dramatic profession 11 Nov. 1887; principal light comedian, Gaiety Company, at present Savoy Theatre, 1893-98; concerned in building the Globe, Queen's, and Aldwych Theatres. *Publications:* Written fifty-six plays, including Under the Clock, One of the Best, Catch of the Season, Earl and the Girl, Sporting Life, With Flying Colours, Sleeping Partners, The Man in Dress Clothes, Good Luck, Bluebell in Fairyland, The Gay Gordons, The Beauty of Bath, etc. *Books:* Twenty-four Years of an Actor's Life, 1910; If I were Your Father, 1919; Difficulties, 1922; Chestnuts Re-Roasted, 1924; Hullo, Australians! 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 31 Welbeck Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick.

HICKS, Rt. Rev. Frederick C. N.; *see* Gibraltar, Bishop of.

HICKS, George, Vice-Chairman, British Trades Union Congress General Council, 1927-28; General Secretary, Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary School and Polytechnic. Commenced work as a general builders' youth at 11 years of age: later decided to become a bricklayer; appointed by turn to all offices in branch of the Operative Bricklayers' Society; elected National Organiser for the Bricklayers' Society, 1912; elected General Secretary of the Operative Bricklayers' Society and President of the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives, 1919; the first general Secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921; elected representative of Building Trade Group of the British Trades Union Congress General Council in 1921, and President of Congress in 1926-27; a Member of Advisory Committee of the L.C.C. School of Building and a member of H.M. Government Building Industry Committee. *Publication:* Various pamphlets on Housing. *Recreation:* Propaganda. *Address:* The Builders, Crescent Grove, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.A.:* Buildcres, Clapcom, London. *T.:* Brixton 4027 and 4028. *M.:* PD 5977. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour, South Battersea Labour, Hyndman.

HICKS, George Dawes, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Philosophy University College, London, since 1904; *b.* Shrewsbury, 14 Sep. 1862; *e. s.* of Christopher Hicks, Solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lucy Katharine (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late William Henry Garrett, Highbury, London; 2nd, 1923, Frances, *widow* of Edward Corrado Aguggia, D.Litt., and *d.* of Mrs. Campbell-Strickland, of Broadwater. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Owens College, Manchester (B.A. Vict. 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1888; M.A., 1891; Litt.D., 1904), Manchester College, Oxford; University of Leipzig (Ph.D., 1896). Hibbert Scholar, 1891-96; B.A. Cambridge, by research, 1909; M.A. 1912; Minister of Unity Church, Islington, 1897-1903; Lecturer for London School of Ethics and Sociology, 1897-98: Vice-President of Aristotelian Society, 1901; President, 1913; Secretary, 1915; Sub-Editor of Hibbert Journal, 1902; Examiner in Logic and Moral Philosophy in University of Glasgow, 1903; Examiner in Philosophy in the University of London, 1905; Examiner in Logic in the University of Bristol, 1910; Examiner in Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1918, 1914, and 1920; Examiner in Mental Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen, 1915. *Publications:* Die Begriffe Phanomenon und Noumenon in ihrem Verhaltniss zu einander bei Kant, 1897; English Philosophy in Nineteenth Century in Ueberweg — Heinze's Geschichte der Philosophie, 1897, 4th Ed. 1915; Memoir of James Drummond in J. D.'s Pauline Meditations, 1910; various articles and reviews in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journ, Journal of Psychology, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, climbing. *Address:* 9 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

HICKS, Rev. Herbert S., M.A. Cath. Coll., Camb.; V.D.; Rural Dean of Tynemouth; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* Sturmer Rectory, Essex; his father was Lieut. R.N. before taking orders, and was a midshipman on H.M.S. Conqueror at the battle of Trafalgar; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of late Rev. W. Syer, Rector of Kedington, Suffolk; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* private schools. Ordained by Bishop of Manchester to Curacy of St. Peter, Halliwell, 1858; Curate of Whixoe, Suffolk, 1860; Vicar of St. Peter's, North Shields, 1860; Vicar of Tynemouth Priory, 1881-1910; Senior Chaplain to T.R.G.A. Vol., 1881-1902. *Publications:* Sermons; History of England in Rhyme; History of Tynemouth Priory. *Recreations:* interested in all outdoor sports and recreations. *Address:* The Orchard, Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk. *M.:* CF 7343. *Club:* Conservative, Sudbury.

HICKS, Colonel John George, V.D.; *b.* 4 June 1850; *s.* of Rev. James Hicks and Emma, *d.* of William Barry, *e. b.* of Sir Charles Barry, Architect of Houses of Parliament, etc.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary Jane (*d.* 1884), *d.* of Anthony Carr, London, and formerly of West Ditchburn, Northumberland; one *d.*; 2nd, Mary (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Rev. Canon Procter of Doddington, Northumberland; 3rd, Mary Umfreville, *d.* of Dr. Edward Buller Hicks of Easingwold, York. *Educ.:* Spring Grove, Isleworth. Forty-nine years' service with Lambton & Co., Woods & Co., and Barclay & Co., Ltd., bankers; commanded 2nd Northumberland (Percy) Volunteer Artillery, 1895-1901; organised and commanded (temporarily) 22nd (S.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (3 Tyneside Scottish), 1914. *Publications:* Finances of the Church of England, 1885; Percy Artillery Records, 1899; Lecture on Volunteers of 100 Years Ago, 1904.

HICKS, Lt.-Col. Sir Maxwell, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 March 1878; 4th *s.* of late Henry Hicks of Plaistow Hall, Kent, and Harriet, *d.* of late Thomas Watts; *m.* 1904, Kate, *o. d.* of late John Giblett of Woodside Park, Middlesex. *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Jackson Pixley & Co., 1894; admitted Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1900; Honours Interm. and Final; admitted Fellowship, 1908; senior partner of firm of Maxwell, Hicks & Co., Chartered Accountants; commanded M.H.S. Accountants, a technical unit of R.A.S.C. dealing with the financial side of Expeditionary Force Canteens (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis.

Address: Lake Lodge, Wargrave, Berks. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

HICKS, Robert Drew, M.A., Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester Univ.); Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* Aust, Gloucestershire, 1850. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classics and Moral Sciences). Classical Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, till 1900; sometime Examiner to the Universities of London, Wales and Leeds. *Publications:* Editions of Aristotle, Politics, 1894, and De Anima, 1907; Stoic and Epicurean, 1910; Diogenes Laertius (Loeb Classical Library), 1925; also Concise Latin Dictionary in Braille Type for the Blind, 1921. *Address:* Fossedene, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge.

HICKS, Shadrach; Principal of London County Council, Shoreditch Technical Institute and Training College; *e. s.* of late Robert Hicks, of St. George, Bristol; *m.* Esther, *e. d.* of late Thomas Pollinger of Kingsdown, Bristol; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's N. School, Bristol; Oxford Diocesan Training College, Culham, Oxon. Was a pupil teacher for four years, then a student in training for two years; served his early years of teaching in London Elementary Schools; called to Bar, Inner Temple; formerly member of the Executive of the National Union of Teachers, and for some years Chairman of its Law Committee; an ex-President of the National Federation of Assistant Teachers; has made a special study of technical education, and has written and lectured on the subject; has given evidence before Departmental Committees on various aspects of education; is author of several school books on history, geography, and elementary science; took an active part in the trade education of discharged and disabled men, and served on Engineering and Furniture Trades Advisory Committees in connection with this work; is Chairman of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions. *Recreations:* gardening and literature. *Address:* Strathmore, Hadley Road, New Barnet, Herts.

HICKS, Rev. Walter, Prebendary, Lincoln Cathedral; *b.* 8 Nov. 1868; *y. s.* of late Sir Francis Hicks of Oakfield, Streatham Hill, S.W. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Messingham, 1892-95; Diocesan Missioner for the Diocese of Lincoln, 1895-1910. *Address:* Messingham, Scunthorpe.

HICKS, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Joynson-, *see* Joynson-Hicks.

HICKS, William Mitchinson, F.R.S.; Sc.D. Cambridge, D.Sc. Sheffield, Hon. D.Sc. Victoria University; emeritus Professor of Physics, Univ. of Sheffield; Vice-Chancellor of Univ. to 1905; *b.* Launceston, 23 Sep. 1850; *e. s.* of Samuel Hicks; *m.* 1887, Ellen (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of H. S. Perrin; one *s. Educ.:* private school, Devonport; St. John's Coll., Camb. (Scholar). B.A. as 7th Wrangler, 1873; M.A. 1876. Fellow of St. John's Coll., 1876; Hopkins Prize, 1885; Adams' Prize, 1921; President of Section A at Ipswich Meeting of British Association, 1895; Council Royal Society, 1900-1-2, 1910-11 and 1922; Principal and Professor of Physics, University College, late Firth Coll. Sheffield, 1888-1905; Vice-President, Section A, British Association (S. Africa); Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1912. *Publications:* various papers on Mathematical and Physical subjects, Transactions of Royal Society, etc.; A Text-Book on Elementary Dynamics; The Analysis of Spectra. *Address:* Crowhurst Hotel, Crowhurst, Sussex.

HICKS-BEACH, family name of Earl St. Aldwyn.

HICKS-BEACH, Ellice (Michael); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. William Wither Bramston Beach, M.P., of Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, Hants and Keevil Manor, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; Attaché, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; 2nd Secretary, 1906; 1st Secretary, 1913; served at Stockholm, Paris, Madrid, Berne, Athens, St. Petersburg, Constantinople, Belgrade, Buenos Aires, Berne, Athens, and Helsingfors; retired; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Deane House, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Argentine, Marlborough

See also Rt. Hon. W. G. Nicholson.

HICKSON, Lt.-Col. Gerald Robert Stedall, C.B.E., Royal Marines; Director of Naval Recruiting, Admiralty, since 1927; *b.* Wallington, Surrey, 6 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Charles Hickson; *m.* Winifred B. Kloetgen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1897; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, golf. *Club:* United Service.

HICKSON, Joseph William Andrew; Professor Metaphysics and Logic, McGill University, 1909-24; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Hickson; *b.* Montreal; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University; Universities of Freiburg, Berlin, and Halle. Member of the Alpine Club and of the American and Swiss Alpine Clubs; President of Alpine Club of Canada. *Address:* 20 Ontario Avenue, Montreal. *Clubs:* British Empire; Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

HICKSON, Lt.-Col. Lionel Henry, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1920, Sybil Hattie Hermione, *d.* of late Hugh Graham; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Embori Farm, Nanyuki, Kenya.

HICKSON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Albert, C.B. 1900; late the Buffs (East Kent Regiment), and Brig.-Gen. commanding Home Counties District; *b.* Ballintaggart, 15 Sep. 1848; *s.* of late Robert Hickson, J.P., of Ballintaggart, Co. Kerry, Ireland; *m.* 1880, Annette Emilie, *y. d.* of late T. W. Younghusband, of Bamburgh, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Paris and Berlin. Appointed ensign to the Buffs, 1867, giving up command of the 2nd Batt., 1900; served Relief of Chitral, 1895; action of Marnagai (medal and clasp); S. African campaign, 1899-1900, in command of the Buffs; action of Paardeberg (in command of the 13th Brigade); relief of Kimberley; Driefontein (despatches, medal with 4 clasps), C.B. *Publications:* has contributed to the Illustrated London News, Graphic, and Daily Graphic. *Recreations:* painting, and sports of all kinds; travelling. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HICKSON, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Samuel Arthur Einem, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1887; retired; late R.E.; *b.* Highgate, 6 Sep. 1858; *s.* of James Hickson and Wilhelmina von Einem of Hanover; *m.* 1st, 1892, Margaret Emmeline (*d.* 1895), *d.* of Rev. Vernon Blake of Stoke-Pogis; 2nd, Annette Laura, *d.* of Col. Cuming, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, of Crover, Co. Cavan, Ireland. *Educ.:* Highgate School. Obtained commission in Royal Engineers, 1873; served Afghan War, 1879-80; relief of Kandahar; Suakin Campaign, 1885; Gordon relief expedition; Burma campaign, 1885-87; capture of Mandalay, D.A.A.G. and Q.M.G. on the staff (despatches and D.S.O.); Chief Engineer Salisbury, 1914-16; C.R.E. Hounslow, 1917-18. *Address:* Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

HICKSON, Sydney John, F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Zoology, Victoria University of Manchester; *b.* London, 25 June 1859; 4th *s.* of late George Hickson; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late William Fletcher, Cockermouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Downing Coll., Cambridge. D.Sc. London; M.A. Cantab.; M.A. Hon. Causa, Oxon; Dr. (Hon. Causa), Groningen; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Hon. Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant to Professor Moseley, Oxford, 1882; travelled in Malay Archipelago, 1885-86; Deputy Professor of Zoology at Oxford, 1888; Lecturer in Advanced Morphology, Cambridge, 1890; Member of the

Council of the Royal Society, 1906-7, 1907-8; Beyer Professor of Zoology in the University of Manchester, 1894-1926. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Corals; A Naturalist in North Celebes; The Fauna of the Deep Sea; The Story of Life in the Seas, 1898. *Address:* 26 Barton Road, Cambridge.

HIDAYATALLAH, Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Shaikh Ghulam Husain, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A., LL.B.; Minister for Local Self-Government, Bombay; Member of Executive Council, Bombay, since 1928. *Address:* Governor's Council, Bombay.

HIDE, Percy; C.I.E. 1926; Principal, Daly College, Indore; *b.* 12 April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Hide, Roundhurst, Haslemere, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Ethel Annie Todd; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford. Principal, Sind. Madressel, Karachi, 1897-1903; Indian Educational Service since 1903. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Daly College, Indore, Central India. *Club:* Public Schools, Overseas League.

HIGGINBOTTOM, Frederick James, F.J.I.; Political and Parliamentary Correspondent, The Daily Chronicle; *b.* Accrington, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Matthew Fielding Higginbottom, mathematical tutor; *m.* 1884, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edwin H. Neville. *Educ.:* privately. Entered journalism 1875, Southport Daily News; editor Southport Critic, 1879-81; sub-editor and special correspondent, Press Assoc., 1881-91; London correspondent, Dublin daily National Press, 1891-92; Parliamentary correspondent, Pall Mall Gazette, 1892-99; founded London Press Exchange, Ltd., 1892; managing editor Pall Mall Gazette and manager Pall Mall Magazine, 1900-9; editor Pall Mall Gazette, 1909-12; director of Press Intelligence, Ministry of National Service, 1917; assistant (honorary) to secretariat, Ministry of Food; member of deputation of British Editors to Sweden, 1906, and of that to Germany, 1907; Trustee Institute of Journalists Provident Fund. Royal Naval Artillery Vols., 1876-82. *Recreations:* country pursuits, rowing. *Address:* 35 Aberdeen Park, N.5; The Lawn, Briston, Melton Constable. *T.:* North 1070. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Press, 1920.

HIGGINS, Alexander Pearce, C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1923; LL.D., M.A.; Whewell Professor of International Law, Cambridge Univ., since 1920; Hon. Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 1923; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926; Lecturer on International Law at R.N. War and Staff Colleges since 1908; *b.* 24 April 1865; *s.* *s.* of Alex. and Maria Higgins, Worcester; *m.* 1899, Mina, *y.* *d.* of Simon and Wilhelmina MacLennan, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cathedral (King's) School, Worcester; Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar). Law Society's Final Examination, 1887; Winchester (University) Reading Prize, 1891; B.A., LL.B. (Law Tripos), 1891; M.A. 1895; LL.D. 1904; Lecturer on Law to the Student Interpreters for the Levant Consular Service, 1906-14; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908; Deputy-Whewell Professor of International Law, Cambridge, 1908; was during the war Adviser in International Law and Prize Law in the Departments of Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor, 1914-20; Adviser to the Admiralty on International Law for the Peace Conference, 1919-20; Lecturer on International Law in the London School of Economics, 1908, and Professor in the University of London, 1919-28; President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1917-18; Corresponding Member of l'Institut de droit comparé, Bruxelles, 1911; Co-Editor of British Year-Book of International Law since 1920; Membre de l'Institut de Droit International, 1923; Prof. at The Hague Academy of International Law, 1926; Lectured at the Harvard Law School, Jan.-June, 1927. *Publications:* Elements of Agricultural Law, 3rd ed. 1905; Employers' Liability on the Continent, 1898; The Hague Conference, 1904; The Hague Peace Conferences, 1909; The Binding Force of International Law, 1910; War and the Private Citizen, 1912; Armed Merchant Ships, 1914; The Law of Nations and the War, 1914; Defensively-Armed Merchant Ships and Submarine Warfare, 1917; Editor of seventh and eighth editions of Hall's International Law, 1917, 1924; Studies in International Law and Relations, 1928; articles and reviews in the Law Quarterly Review, Juridical Review, etc. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; 2 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *M.:* ER 2334. *Club:* London University.

HIGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Charles Graeme, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b.* 12 Aug. 1879; *s.* *s.* of late Capt. C. C. Higgins, 13th Hussars, of Boycott Manor, Buckingham; *m.* 1909, Algitha, *d.* of Capt. John Howard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Brig.-Gen. 21 Apr. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar), C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* B5 Albany, Piccadilly, W.; White House, Iffley, Oxford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HIGGINS, Edward John; C.B.E. 1920; Commissioner; Chief of the Staff of the Salvation Army since 1919; *b.* Highbridge, Som.; *m.* Catherine Price, Penarth; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Morgan's School, Bridgewater. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1882; held various positions in Evangelical and Staff work in United Kingdom, including appointment on Staff of International Training College, Clapton; Chief Secretary, United States, America, 1896-1905; Assistant Foreign Secretary at London Headquarters; Commissioner for Field Work, Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-19. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Salvation, Cent., London. *T.:* Central 0308.

HIGGINS, Capt. Edward Lawrence, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late London Regt.; *o.* *s.* of S. E. Higgins, of Stonehill, East Sheen; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, Emilie Beryl, *y.* *d.* of Edgar Fifoot; two *d.* *Address:* 22 Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S.W. 14. *T.:* Richmond 2155.

See also Capt. E. L. Fifoot.

HIGGINS, Ellen C., B.A. (London); Principal of Royal Holloway College; Senator of University of London; *b.* London, 1871; Scotch parentage and extraction. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Ladies' Coll.; Royal Holloway Coll. (Scholar). Gained London University and Gilchrist Scholarships as 1st Honours student in matriculation; was Gilchrist Medallist in B.A., and took 1st class Honours in English; read also for Oxford Honours in Mathematics, being placed in Class I. in Moderations and Class I. in Final Schools; entered Training Department of Cheltenham Ladies' College and joined the staff, 1895; held post of Head Mathematical Lecturer, latterly Head Teacher Matriculation students. *Recreations:* music, reading, boating, walking. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green. *T.A.:* Holloway College, Englefield Green. *T.:* 114 Egham. *Clubs:* Lyceum, 1920.

HIGGINS, Frederick Robert, Poet; *b.* Foxford, Co. Mayo, 24 Apr. 1896; *s.* of Joseph Thomas and Annie Higgins; *m.* 1921, Beatrice May, *d.* of late James Moore, Dublin. *Educ.:* various country schools in Mayo. At fourteen years of age went to work for a building provider's office in Dublin, and after some years at clerical work became an official in the Irish Labour Movement, where raw humanity afforded an excellent education and contact with mechanical industry intensified a passion for primitive nature; from secretarial

work turned in 1920 to the editing of various Irish periodicals, economic and literary; frequent contributor of poetry and critical studies to prominent English, American and Irish literary journals; gained distinctions in the poetry common to the Irish folk. *Publications:* Salt Air, Poems, 1924; Island Blood, Poems, 1925; The Dark Breed, Poems, 1927. *Recreations:* playing the melodeon, drinking with mountainy men. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co. Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.

HIGGINS, His Hon. George Herbert; County Court Judge, No. 58 Circuit, since 1923; *b.* 1878; *s.* of G. Randell Higgins, J.P., The Croft, Burcote, Oxon.; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Balliol College, Oxford. M.A.; B.C.L. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Capt. Middlesex Regiment, 1914; Capt. Queen's (R.W.S.) Regiment, 1915; served in France, 1915; wounded; served in France with 6th Queen's (R.W.S.) Regiment, 1916-17 (despatches, Major); served in France as Court-martial Officer, 1917-19. *Address:* Newlands, Lympstone, Devon. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

HIGGINS, Hon. Henry Bournes, Litt.D.; Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1906; *b.* Ireland; *s.* of Rev. John Higgins and Anne, *d.* of Henry Bournes of Co. Mayo; *m.* Mary Alice, *d.* of Dr. George Morrison of Geelong, Victoria. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green (Dublin), and Newry; University of Melbourne (M.A., LL.B., Litt.D.). Reached Melbourne, 1870; at University of Melbourne, 1871-75 (gained several exhibitions and first-class honours, scholarships in classics, history, and political economy, and Shakespeare); called to Victorian Bar, 1876; called Inner Temple, 1886; leader of Equity Bar of Victoria since 1887; member of Council of Melbourne University, 1887-1923; elected to Legislative Assembly for Geelong, 1894 and 1897; a Victorian Member of Federal Convention, 1897-98; chairman of commission for reform of legal procedure, 1897-99; M.P. Northern Melbourne in Federal Parliament, 1901-6; Attorney-General for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1904; President of Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, 1907-21. *Publications:* The Australian Commonwealth Bill; The Insolvency Acts, with notes; A New Province for Law and Order; several articles in reviews. *Recreations:* walking, riding, working on land, literature. *Address:* Doona, Malvern, Melbourne. *T.:* Malvern 4066. *Club:* The Wallaby, Melbourne.

HIGGINS, Lieut.-Commander Henry Gray, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *y. s.* of H. A. Higgins; *m.* 1919, Lilian Annie, *y. d.* of W. G. Leete, The Chalet, Budworth Road, Oxton, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Winterbourne, Dauntsey, Salisbury.

HIGGINS, Henry Vincent, C.V.O. 1905; Solicitor; *b.* 18 April 1855; *e. s.* of late Matthew James Higgins ("Jacob Omnium" of The Times), and Emily Blanche, *y. d.* of Sir Henry Tichborne, 8th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1876, Lady Hilda Jane Sophia Finch Hatton, *y. d.* of 11th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham; two *s.*; 2nd, Marie Louise, *d.* of George Parsons of Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A., and *widow* of late W. L. Breese of New York. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Merton College, Oxford. Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1876-83; Chairman of the Grand Opera Syndicate and Director of the Carlton and Ritz Hotels Companies, London, and Ritz Hotel, Paris. *Address:* 1 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3338; 7 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', Beefsteak, Garrick.

See also Earl of Ancaster.

HIGGINS, John Comyn, C.I.E. 1920; Political Agent in Manipur since 1924; *e. s.* of F. Higgins, J.P., of Alford, Lincolnshire; *b.* 21 May 1882; *m.* 1912, Elsie Isabel, *d.* of J. Elwin, Kuttal, Silchar, Assam; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Brasenose College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1905; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bakarganj, Bengal, 1907-8; Subdivisional Officer, Jorhat, Assam, 1908-9; Madaripur, Bengal, 1909-10; Vice-President and President of the Manipur State Darbar, 1910-17; Political Agent, Manipur State, 1917; Political Officer, Kuki Punitive Operations, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner, Nowgong, Assam, 1920-1923. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, golf. *Address:* Imphal, Manipur State, India. *M.:* 27 MS. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

HIGGINS, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Frederick Andrews, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Officer Legion of Honour; Air Member for Supply and Research of Air Council since 1926; *b.* 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of William Higgins of The Chestnuts, Farnham; *m. d.* of late Edward Singleton, Quinville, Co. Clare. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Air Officer commanding Forces in Iraq, 1924-26. *Address:* 72 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Park 1904. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath, Royal Aero.

HIGGINS, Sir John Michael, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; Legion of Honour, 1924; Chairman in Australia of British-Australian Wool Realisation Association, Ltd., 1921-26; *o. s.* of late Eneder Stephens Higgins of Bendigo, and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of late Michael Stephens of Taradale, Victoria; *b.* 9 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1889, Frances Anna, *d.* of late Robert Lovell Mægraith of Adelaide; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School and School of Mines, Bendigo. Metallurgist; on retirement from active professional work engaged in pastoral pursuits; upon outbreak of war accepted position of Metallurgical Advisor to Commonwealth of Australia; Government Nominee on Zinc Producers Association and Copper Producers Association; Chm. of and Gov. Nominee on Commonwealth of Australia Central Wool Committee (all hon. positions). *Address:* Pentor, Heyington Place, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Adelaide.

HIGGINS, Reginald Edward, R.B.A. 1914; R.O.I. 1923; Artist; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of Thomas and Helen Higgins, Hampstead; *m.* Constance Fletcher Horsley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied Art at St. John's Wood Schools, British Museum and Royal Academy Schools; formerly portrait painter, now paints decorative pictures, posters, etc.; also illustrates for weekly and monthly magazines; member of British Society of Poster Designers. *Recreations:* Music, acting and reciting. *Address:* 8 Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1491. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood Arts, Arts Theatre.

HIGGINS, Sir (Sydney) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; a Shipowner; Chairman and Managing Director of Wm. France Fenwick & Co., Ltd.; on Committee of London General Shipowners Society; Chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1928; a Director of Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries, Ltd.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Warner Charles Higgins of Portlane, Sunbury-on-Thames; *m.* 1890, Ida Blanche, *d.* of late James Hollway, J.P., D.L., of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* Assistant Accountant-General (unpaid) Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; formerly on Council of the Chamber of Shipping, on Pilotage Committee of the Trinity House, on Shipowners Parliamentary Committee, and Advisory Committee on new Lighthouse Works. *Address:* Montford House, Sunbury-on-Thames; *T.:* Sunbury 18; 5 Fenchurch Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Union, City of London.

HIGGINS, Air Commodore Thomas Charles Reginald, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; R.A.F.; Commanding 10th Group R.A.F. Lee-on-Solent; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of W. F. Higgins of Turvey House, Turvey, Beds., and Adela, *d.* of General Wilby, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Doris Anna, *d.* of late Charles Van Neck of Lilley Hill, Bracknell, Berks.; one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, Royal Navy, 1897-1900; The King's Own Regt., 1900–1 April 1917; R.A.F. since 1917; Air Commodore, 1922; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq, 1926-28; served with Mediterranean Fleet; served two years S.A. War with the King's Own Regt.; served N. Nigeria Regiment four years, including operations at Sartiru near Sokoto (King's and Queen's S.A. Medal, African General Service Medal, 1906); served with B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914-17 (1914 Star, C.M.G.); Served Iraq, 1926-28; Pilot Aviator's Certificate, May 1911. *Address:* 10th Group, R.A.F., Lee-on-Solent. *T.A.:* Aeronautics, Lee-on-Solent; Turvey, Bedford. *T.A.:* Turvey. *Club:* Arthur's.

HIGGINS, Thomas Twistington, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; Royal Northern Hospital, N., etc. (Consulting Surgeon); *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1887; *s.* of Rev. T. Twistington Higgins, M.A., LL.B. (T.C.D.), late Vicar of Congleton, Cheshire; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Ingram, B.A., Melrose, Scotland; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Pocklington School (Foundation Scholar); Manchester University. Cheshire C.C. Entrance Scholarship, Jones' Exhibitioner and Medallist, Anatomy, Surgery, Pathology, etc.; Dunville Surgical Prizeman, Turner Medical Scholar and Medallist; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), Distinction in Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Midwifery; House Surgeon and Casualty Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon and Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; R.A.M.C. 4½ years O.A.S. France, Surgical Specialist, etc. (despatches, O.B.E., and rank of Major); consulting surgical practice; Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Royal Northern Hospital, Northwood War Memorial Hospital, Passmore Edwards Hospital, Wood Green. *Publications:* Papers and monographs on various surgical subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 27 Harley Street, W.; 27 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Langham 1631, Hampstead 5514. *M.:* XN 8809 and ML 8126. *Club:* Savage.

HIGGINS BERNARD, Lt.-Col. Francis Tyringham, J.P., D.L.; *s.* of Joseph Napier Higgins, Q.C., and Sophia Elizabeth, *o. surv. d.* of Sir Thomas Tyringham Bernard, 6th and last Baronet of Nether Winchendon, Bucks.; *m.* Evelyn Georgiana, *e. d.* of P. J. D. Wykeham, J.P., D.L., of Tythrop House, Oxon. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford (Westminster Scholarship); Honours in History, and B.A. 1887; M.A. 1890. Lieut. Royal Bucks. Hussars, 1883; Captain, 1889; Major 18th Middlesex R.V.C. 1902; Royal Bucks Militia, 1905; 3rd Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1905; Commanded 1912 to 31 Dec. 1916; served with B.E.F. May 1917-March 1919 (wounded June 1917). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; assumed by Deed Poll the additional name of Bernard, 1897; Master of the Skinners' Company, 1908-4; Unionist Candidate St. Austell Division of Cornwall, Jan. 1910; North Bucks., Dec. 1910; High Sheriff of Bucks., 1924. *Recreations:* Captain of Westminster School Cricket XI.; highest public school batting average in 1882; Captain of Christ Church Cricket XI., and Association Football Blue; winner of Officers' Sabre Competition, Military Tournament, 1904; winner of Bar Point-to-Point, 1900 and 1906. *Addresses:* Nether Winchendon Priory, Bucks. *Club:* White's.

HIGGINSON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Pickford, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *s.* of late James Pickford Higginson of Fir Vale, Wavertree, near Liverpool; *b.* 9 Apr. 1866; *m.* 1904, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Goslin of Rathvilly, Co. Carlow; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at Paardeberg (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G); commanded 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Wendiri, P.O. M'Sonneddi, S. Rhodesia.

HIGGINSON, Charles James, C.B.E. 1920; Barrister-at-law; at present associated with the United Baltic Corporation; Alderman of Met. Borough of Hampstead; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Charles Frederick Higginson; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised on common law side; for some years Secretary to the Home and Foreign Produce Exchange; proceeded abroad on invitation of Government to take part in negotiati in connection with Blockade, 1916; Secretary to Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Department, subsequently becoming Director of the Department; O.B.E. 1918. *Publication:* Manual on Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, chess. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 54 Crediton Hill, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 7069. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sandy Lodge Golf.

HIGGINSON, Maj.-Gen. Harold Whitla, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; G.O.C. 55th (West Lancs.) Division T.A. since 1928; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-27; *b.* Bannu, India, 10 Nov. 1873; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. Theophilus Higginson, C.B., and *g. s.* of late H. T. Higginson, J.P., of Carnalea House, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Ivy Letitia, 4th *d.* of late James Broun, J.P., of Petit Menage, Jersey, and Orchard, Carluke, N.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; R.M.C., Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; Lieut. 1896; Capt. 1899; Major 1913; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-General 1916; Bt. Colonel 1918; temp. Maj.-General 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1927; served W. Africa, 1897-1898; (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches); Aden, operations in the interior, 1903; Blue Nile, 1908 (Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Commander Star of Rumania, C.B., Officier de la Legion d'Honneur); Adjutant 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1904-7; 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1911-13; Brigade-Major, 14Srd Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; commanded 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; 53rd Infantry Brigade, 1916-18; 12th Division, 1918-19; 17th Infantry Brigade, Cork, 1919-22; 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1922-23; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, 1924-27. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy. M.C.C.

HIGGS, Henry, C.B. 1908; LL.B., F.E.S., F.S.S.; Lecturer in Economics, University of Wales (Bangor); formerly Principal Clerk in H.M. Treasury (retired, 1921); *b.* 1864; *m.* 1908, Winifred, *d.* of late T. J. South. *Educ.:* University College, London (Scholar); University of Berlin; and Senior Student of the Four Inns of Court. Barr. Middle Temple, 1890; entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O. 1884; transferred to Treasury, 1899; private secretary in turn to Mr. Algernon Turnor, C.B., Sir Spencer Walpole, K.C.B., Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury, M.P., Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain, M.P., the Duke of Devonshire, and Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, Prime Minister; Sec. to the Royal Economic Society

and joint editor of the Economic Journal, 1892-1906; Fellow of University Coll.; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, 1892, 1893, 1916-18, and 1923-26; President of sections of Political Economy and Statistics, British Association, Dover, 1899; Special Commissioner to Natal, 1902-3; Inspector-General of Finance, Egypt, 1912-15 (Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile); contested Putney as an Independent Liberal, 1922; has lectured extensively to American Universities, and to the London School of Economics and the Institute of Bankers. *Publications:* The Physiocrats, 1897 (Russian translation, 1899); Financial System of United Kingdom, 1914; National Economy, 1917; A Primer of National Finance, 1919; Financial Reform, 1925; Edited Jevons's Principles of Economics, 1905; Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, 1923-26; Family Budgets (with C. Booth and E. Aves), 1898; and (with G. U. Yule) Giffen's Statistics, 1913. *Address:* Fairlight, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3126. *Club:* Savile.

HIGGS, Hon. William Guy; *b.* Wingham, Manning River, N.S.W., 18 Jan. 1862; *s.* of W. G. Higgs, of St. Columb, Cornwall, and E. Gregg, of Ballyconnel, County Cavan, Ireland; *m.* M. A. Knight of Shoalhaven, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, N.S.W. Compositor, printer, journalist; alderman, Brisbane; Municipal Council, 1899-1900; represented Fortitude Valley, Queensland State Parliament, 1899-1900; elected to first Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; member of Royal Commission Commonwealth Tariff, 1905-6; formerly one of the six senators representing the State of Queensland in Australian Commonwealth Parliament; Senate Chairman of Committees, 1904-6; Treasurer of the Commonwealth, 1915-16; representative for Capricornia, Queensland, Commonwealth Parliament, 1910; re-elected, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1919; defeated at Federal Elections, Dec. 1922; Chairman, Royal Commission on the Finances of Western Australia as affected by Federation, 1925. *Address:* 110 Wellington Street, Kew, Vic., Australia.

HIGHAM, Sir Charles Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1921; author and publicist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Charles Higham; *m.* 1925, Eloise, *y. d.* of late John Charles Rowe of Buffalo, N.Y. Freeman of the City of London; organised the first battalion of Volunteers at outbreak of war; keenly interested in all questions affecting Labour; lectures on practical lines of the problem between Capital and Labour; advocate for better living conditions for the workers, better paying and training for teachers, and happier child-life among the masses; M.P. (Co.U.) South Islington, 1918-22. *Publications:* Scientific Distribution; Looking Forward; Education and Taxation; Advertising, etc.; writer of Government appeals for men and money during the War. *Recreations:* motoring and all sports. *Address:* 92 Eaton Place, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

HIGHAM, John Sharp, J.P.; Chairman of W. P. Hartley, Ltd., jam manufacturers; Chairman of Highams, Ltd., Accrington and Rochdale; Pres. of the United Kingdom Commercial Travellers' Assoc., 1926-27; President Southport Liberal Association; Treasurer Lancashire and Cheshire Band of Hope and Temperance Union; cotton manufacturer; M.P. (L.), Sowerby Division, Yorks, 1904-18; Mayor of Accrington, 1899-1901; twelve years member of Lancashire County Council; *s.* of Eli Higham, cotton manufacturer, Accrington; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1899, Pollie, *d.* of late Sir W. P. Hartley of Southport; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* The Corner, Birkdale, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* 2823 Birkdale, Southport; 66297 Birkdale, Southport; Hafod-y-Bryn, Criccieth. *Club:* National Liberal.

HIGHET, Hugh Campbell, M.D., Glasgow; D. P. H.; late Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Basingstoke Cottage Hospital, Principal Medical Officer Local Government, Siam, and Ophthalmic Surgeon, Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok; Vice-President of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; President Siam Society; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1894, Lilias Mary (*d.* 1906), *d.* of W. A. Judd, The Elms, Greenhithe, Kent; one *s.*; 2nd, 1908, Emma, *d.* of late Max Robinow, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Universities of Glasgow (M.B., C.M.) and Paris. House surgeon and house physician, Glasgow Western Infirmary, 1888-89; house surgeon, Glasgow Eye Hospital, 1889-90; Hertford British Hospital, Paris, 1890-91; in private practice, Singapore, 1892-97; physician to H.B.M Legation, Bangkok, Siam, 1897-1904; 2nd Class Most Exalted Order of White Elephant; late temporary Captain, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* The Fevers of Bangkok, and Eye Notes from the Tropics, Journ. Trop. Med.; a Case of Recurrent Detachment of the Retina, British Journal of Ophthalmology, May 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Radley House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 325. *Club:* Hampshire County, Winchester.

HIGHET, Sir Robert Swan, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman, East Indian Railway Company; and Managing Director, H.E.H. The Nizam's Guaranteed Railway Company; *b.* 20 March 1859; *s.* of late David Highet, Ayr, and Margaret Cochrane; *m.* 1886, Violet Gibson, *d.* of late Charles Forgan, Towerhill, Ayrshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Pupil and Assistant to John Strain, Civil Engineer and Vice-President Inst. C.E.; Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway, 1903; Agent (General Manager), 1912-19; President Indian Railway Conference Association, 1918. *Address:* Guildcroft, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 386. *Club:* Oriental.

HIGHT, James, M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History and Rector of Canterbury Coll., University of New Zealand; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 1870; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances Green, Christchurch; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern District School and Canterbury College, Christchurch. B.A. and Senior University Scholar in English and French, 1893; M.A. and First-Class Honours in Languages and Literature, 1894; Chief Modern Languages Master at Auckland Grammar School, 1896-1901; Lecturer on Constitutional History and Political Economy at Canterbury University College, and Editor to the publishing house of Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 1901-5; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society, 1904; Litt. D., first in New Zealand, 1906; Lecturer in History and Economics, 1906-8; Professor of History and Economics and Director of Studies in Commerce, 1909-20; Examiner to the N.Z. Government and the N.Z. University; Member of the North Canterbury Board of Education, 1903-9; Chairman of Board of Governors of Christchurch Technical College, 1906-10; Fellow of the University of New Zealand, since 1911, and Deputy Chairman of the Board of Studies; Member of the Royal Commission on Cost of Living in New Zealand, 1912, and of Board of Trade investigation into the Coal Industry, 1918; President elect of Social Science Section Australasian Association Advancement of Science, 1922; Professor of History, University of Leeds (on exchange with Prof. A. J. Grant), 1927; Representative for N.Z. at World Association for Adult Education Conference; Delegate of N.Z. Govt. at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927 and Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; Lectured at various Universities, U.S.A. *Publications:* The Governance of New Zealand: its Origin, Establishment, and Early Development, 1905; general editor of the Makers of Australasia Series; Constitutional

History and Law of N.Z., 1914; History of Canterbury College, 1927; Adviser for N.Z., and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1927; Articles on British and American Education. *Recreations:* music, bowling. *Address:* Rugby Street, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z.

HIGNELL, Sidney Robert, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; B.A. *Educ.:* Malvern; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Magistrate and Collector, 1912; Deputy Sec. to Govt. of India Home Dept., 1915; Private Secretary to the late Viceroy, 1919; retired, 1924. *Clubs:* Bath; Bengal, Calcutta.

HIGSON, Captain William, M.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of John Higson, Oakmere Hall, Northwich, Cheshire; *m.* 1894, Norah Septima, *d.* of Mr. Stevenson, near Stirling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Fourth (Q.O.) Hussars, 1885-93. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Burton Lazars Hall, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Melton Mowbray 111. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's, Pratt's, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

HILBERY, George Malcolm, K.C. 1928; Recorder of Margate since 1927; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Henry Hilbery, 4 South Square, Gray's Inn; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Violet Agnes, *d.* of Lt.-Col. St. John Christophers, D.S.O.; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College School. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1907; Bencher, 1927. *Recreations:* yachting and walking. *Address:* Pinefield, Addlestone, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

HILDEBRAND, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Blois Ross, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 6 April 1870. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Chief Instructor, R.M.A., 1909-13; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Higham, Colchester.

HILDER, Lt.-Col. Frank, R.F.A., D.L., J.P., M.P. (C.) S.E. Essex, 1918-23; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Edward Martin Hilder, Ash, Kent; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary. R.R.C., *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. Wilding Wood, D.L., J.P., Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Captain Essex Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-8; Major Essex R.H.A., 1908-14; Major 2nd King Edward's Horse since 1914; Lt.-Col 2/3 S Mid. R.F.A., 1915; O.C. Reserve Battery, R.F.A., Ripon, Nov. 1916-May 1917; O.C. 21st Corps Ammunition Parks, 1917-18; Egyptian Expeditionary Force. In 1913 formulated and circulated among leading statesmen of the world a definite plan for a League of Nations under the heading, A Senate of Civilisation. *Address:* Huskards, Ingatestone, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service, St. Stephen's.

HILDYARD, His Hon. Judge Gerard Moresby Thoroton, K.C. 1920; County Court Judge on Circuit No. 18 since 1928; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 3 June 1874; *s.* of late General Sir H. J. T. Hildyard, G.C.B.; *m.* 1911, Sybil Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Hamilton Hoare; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Master in Lunacy, 1923-1928. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis; rowed for Eton; ran for Oxford. *Address:* Flintham Hall, Newark; Nodes, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HILDYARD, Brig.-General Harold Charles Thoroton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July 1872; *s. s.* of late General Sir Henry Hildyard, G.C.B.; *m.* 1909, Selina Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Savile L'Estrange Malone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1891; served South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired as Major Royal Horse Artillery to join S.E. and C.R., 1913; called up as Reserve of Officers for European War (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches five times); served as Deputy Director General Transportation, B.E.F. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Hawksbrow, Seaford. *Club:* United Service.

HILDYARD, John Arundell, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1861; *s. s.* of late John Richard Westgarth Hildyard and Mary Blanche, *e. d.* of Sir Richard Digby Neave, 3rd Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. County Durham and N. Riding, Yorkshire; High Sheriff, Durham, 1900. *Address:* Horsley House, Eastgate, Darlington; Hutton-Bonville Hall, Northallerton. *Clubs:* Carlton, New University.

HILDYARD, Col. (temporary Brigadier) Reginald John Thoroton, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Brigade Commander 2nd Rhine Brigade since 1928; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. Sir H. J. T. Hildyard; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1919; employed with S.A. Constabulary, 1900-3; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General, South Africa, 1904-5; to G.O.C., Africa, 1905-8; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, War Office, 1911-13; Brigade-Major, S. Command, 1913-14; P.S.C.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.) *Address:* British Army of the Rhine.

HILEY, Sir (Ernest) Haviland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel (retired) New Zealand Forces H.Q. Staff, 1914-19; *b.* June 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Walter Hiley, St. Johns, Stamford. Joined North-Eastern Railway, 1891; occupied positions of District Traffic Superintendent at York, Divisional Goods, Mineral and Docks' Manager at Hull and Newcastle-on-Tyne; Passenger Manager Great Northern Railway (London), 1905-8; left North Eastern Railway, 1913, to reorganise and take up General Managership of New Zealand Government Railways, 1913-19; joined Committee appointed by Indian Government to inquire into the present and future administration of Indian Railways, 1920; member of Royal Commission on Local Government of Greater London, 1921-23; appointed to investigate general conditions in Mexico, 1923; appointed to report upon railways of Rhodesia and prepare scheme of future development, 1925; appointed by the Rhodesian Government Adviser on Railway Questions, 1926; Chairman of the Rhodesian Railway Commission, 1927-28. *Address:* 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Travellers'.

HILEY, Sir Ernest Varvill; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; solicitor and parliamentary agent; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Charles Hiley, Yeadon, Wharfedale, Yorks.; *m.* 1908, Edith Caroline, *d.* of James H. Beckingham, Priestfield, Lintz Green, Co. Durham, and *widow* of Walter Whetstone, Knighton; no *c.* Solicitor, 1891; Town Clerk of Leicester, 1902-8; Town Clerk of Birmingham, 1908-16; Deputy Director-General of National Service 1917; M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1922-23; Member Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3276, Victoria 9428. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

HILL, family name of **Marquess of Downshire.**

HILL; *see* Clegg-Hill and Noel-Hill.

HILL, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1842), **Charles Rowland Clegg-Hill,** Bt. 1726-27; Baron

Hill of Almarez and of Hawkstone, Salop, 1814; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 5 May 1876; *s.* of 3rd Viscount and 2nd wife Hon. Isabella Elizabeth Wynn, 5th *d.* of 3rd Baron Newborough; *S.* half-brother, 1924; *m.* 1903, Mildred, *d.* of Thomas Bulteel of Radford, S. Devon; two *s.* Entered army, 1896; served South Africa, Nov. 1899 to Dec. 1900 with 2nd Batt. Mounted Infantry, Dec. 1900 to termination of war as Adjt. 1st Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers (wounded twice, despatches); retired, 1912; served European War with 2nd Batt. R. W. Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914 Sep. 1915 (wounded Sep. 1915); served on Staff, March 1916 to termination of war (despatches 3 times, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Gerald Rowland Clegg-Hill, Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b.* 31 March 1904. *Address:* Coton Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.

See also Sir F. Charlton-Meyrick.

HILL, Adrian Keith Graham, R.I. 1927; R.B.A. 1927; Painter in Water Colours and Oils; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 24 Mar. 1896; *s.* of Graham Hill, Kenton, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Studied Art at St. John's Wood Art School and Royal College of Art; European War; joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1914; overseas, 1916-19; Lieut. 1917; seconded General List; Special War Artist on Western Front, attached G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, till end of War; Collection of War Pictures at Imperial War Museum; A.R.B.A. 1926; Member of Society of Hampstead Artists, 1927; Exhibited at Royal Academy, Salon, etc. Works reproduced: special Nos. of Studio, Colour, etc.; Collection of War Pictures at Head Quarters of Honourable Artillery Company. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, member of H.A.C. *Address:* Burlington Studio, 44A Ordnance Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0585; 22 Carlton Avenue, Kenton, Middlesex. *T.:* Harrow 0484. *Club:* Langham Sketch.

HILL, Alex, O.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P.; Officier d'Instruction Publique; Secretary of the Universities Bureau of the British Empire; *b.* Loughton, 1856; *s.* of John Hill, London Stock Exchange and Loughton, Essex; *m.* Emma, *d.* of late Benjamin Woodward, Liverpool and Holmwood, Highgate, 1878. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Downing Coll. Camb. (Fellow, 1880). St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hunterian Professor at Royal College of Surgeons, 1884-85; late President of the Neurological Society and of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain; Commissioner for H.M. Treasury to report on Universities and Colleges, 1901-6; Member Welsh Colleges Committee, 1907-8; Lecturer on the staff of the Gilchrist Trustees; Master of Downing College, Cambridge, 1888-1907; Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1897-99; Principal of University College, Southampton, 1912-19; Chairman of National Home Reading Union, 1888-1908; Secretary Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1912. *Publications:* The Physiologist's Note-Book; Parts of the American System of Diseases of the Eye; Notes to Browning's Poems; A Run Round the Empire, 1897; Introduction to Science, 1900; Primer of Physiology, 1901; The Body at Work, 1908; Round the British Empire, 1913; translator of Obersteiner's Central Nervous Organs. *Address:* Highfield Hall, Southampton; 50 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Alfred, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester 1922-23; Secretary, Leicester No. 2 Branch National Union Boot and Shoe Operatives; *b.* Welwyn, Herts. *Educ.:* Welwyn Vicarage School. Member of the Leicester City Council for 20 years (still alderman); lay preacher Primitive Methodism for 37 years; held official positions in his Union for 27 years; a skilled negotiator, and has rendered invaluable service in national agreements that have been ratified in connection with the boot and shoe industry; a good speaker, with a personality and a mind for facing the realities of life. *Address:* 119 William Brook Road, Leicester. *T.:* 1120.

HILL, Alfred Bostock, M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H., F.I.C.; Emeritus Professor Hygiene and Public Health, Birmingham University; Consulting County Medical Officer of Health, Warwickshire; Member of Board of Studies of Hygiene, University of London; late Examiner in Public Health and Medical Jurisprudence, University of Bristol; *b.* 29 Oct. 1854; *s.* *s.* of late Dr. Alfred Hill, Medical Officer of Health, city of Birmingham; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of W. H. Barber, Ashbourne, Edgbaston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School and Queen's College, Birmingham. Fellow, Chairman of Council, and Examiner Royal Sanitary Institute; President Section of State Medicine, British Medical Association 1911; President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1911-12; President of Association of County Medical Officers, 1917-1924; Ex-President of the Association of Managers of Sewage Disposal Works; Public Analyst to county of Warwick and other places, 1876; Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1879; now Emeritus Professor; afterwards Professor of Hygiene in Mason University College, Birmingham; held several other appointments as Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst; Chairman of National Health Week Committee; Member of Executive of British Social Hygiene Council; Member of Central Council for Health Education; Member of Advisory Board of Health and Cleanliness Council; Member of Medical Board People's League of Health; Member of Executive of the Navy League. *Publications:* Filtration of Water; The Purification of Sewage; Milk Scarlatina; Trade Nuisances; The Evolution of the Medical Officer of Health; The Evolution of a County Health Department; The Relation of Voluntary Effort to Constituted Authority in promoting Sanitary Reform; and many other lectures on sanitary subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, cycling, photography. *Address:* The Moorings, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey; 14 Temple Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Weybridge 1029. *M.:* RW 5500, PH 5101. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Bembridge Sailing.

HILL, Rev. Canon Archdall, M.A.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Hove since 1914; *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Bligh Hill, M.A. Vicar of S. Paul's, Tiverton, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1894, Annie (*d.* 1923), *e.* *d.* of Rev. F. Harcourt Gooch of Dye House, Thursley, Godalming; 2nd, 1927, Marjory, *yr.* *d.* of late Rev. C. E. Cooper, M.A., Headmaster Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Formerly Curate of Leatherhead; of Godalming; Diocesan Secretary, Winchester Diocese; Vicar of Hook with Warsash, Hants; Rector of Windlesham, Surrey; Rector S. Thomas, Winchester; Vicar of Petersfield; Canon of Chichester, 1928; T.C.F., 1916. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hove, Sussex. *T.A.:* Vicar, Hove. *T.:* 4688.

HILL, Archibald Vivian, M.A., Sc.D., O.B.E., F.R.S. 1918; Foulerton Research Professor, R. Society, since 1926; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1922; Hon. Fellow, King's College, Cambridge, 1927; Hon. Professor, University College, London; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; *m.* 1913, Margaret Neville, *d.* of Dr. J. N. Keynes, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 3rd Wrangler, 1907; Class I. Natural Sciences Tripos Part II. (Physiology), 1909; George Henry Lewes Studentship, Walsingham Prize, Gedge Prize, Rolleston Prize (Oxford); Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1910-16; Junior Dean, 1912-14; Fellow of

King's College, Cambridge, 1916-25; Brackenbury Professor of Physiology, Manchester University, 1919-23; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, 1923-1925; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924; Baly Medallist, 1927; Herter Lecturer, Baltimore, 1924; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, and Royal Medal, 1926; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1927; Non-resident Lecturer, Cornell, 1927; during the War Captain and Bt. Maj. Cambs. Regt.; Director of Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept.; Associate Member of Ordnance Committee; Member of Anti-Aircraft Equipment Committee and of Air Inventions Committee; since the War, of Naval A.A. Gunnery Committee. *Publications:* Muscular Activity; Living Machinery; Muscular Movement in Man; papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Hurstbourne, 16 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1157. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Fitzgerald Sandys, late R.E.; *s. s.* of late Capt. A. B. G. Sandys Hill, R.B., and Helen Emily, 3rd *d.* of Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *heir pres.* to 5th Baron Sandys; *b.* 4 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1924, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of Col. F. R. T. T. Gascoigne, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal); European War, 1914. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service.

HILL, Lord (Arthur) Francis Henry; *b.* 28 Aug. 1895; 2nd *s.* of 6th and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Marquess of Downshire; *m.* 1927, Sheila, *y. d.* of late Col. MacDougall, of Lunga, Argyll. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Formerly Captain The Greys; A.D.C. to Gov.-General of S. Africa, 1921-24. *Address:* 16 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6423. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

HILL, Sir Arthur Norman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1911; solicitor and notary; Member of Hill, Dickinson & Co., Liverpool; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. Oxon; *m.* 1889, Elen Mary Stratford, *d.* of J. T. Danson, F.S.A., Grasmere, Westmorland; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bruce Castle. Secretary and Treasurer of Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, 1893-1923; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association, Ltd., 1914-23; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association, Ltd., 1913-23; Chairman of Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Merchant Shipping since 1907; British Delegate International Conference Safety of Life at Sea, 1913-14; Chairman Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1915-19; Vice-President Chamber of Shipping, 1924; Chairman Seamen's National Insurance Society since 1911; Chairman Governing Body of Seamen's Pension Fund since 1919; Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade; British Delegate at Economic Conference, Geneva, May 1927. *Heir: s.* Norman Gray, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Green Place, Stockbridge, Hants.

HILL, Rt. Hon. Lord Arthur William, P.C.; *b.* 29 July 1846; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquess of Downshire; *m.* 1st, 1873, Annie (*d.* 1874), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. George Denham Cookes; 2nd, 1877, Annie, *d.* of late J. F. Harrison, M.P. for Kilmarnock Burghs; one *d.* Late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; M.P. (C.) Co. Down, 1880-85; West Down, 1885-98; Comptroller of the Household, 1885-86, 1886-92, 1895-98; M.P. (U.) West Down 1907-8. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 53 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* 0485 Victoria. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

HILL, Arthur William, C.M.G. 1926; F.R.S.; M.A.; Sc.D.; D.Sc. (Adelaide); F.L.S.; Hon. Member N.Z. Institute; Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1922; Assistant Director, 1907-22; *b.* 11 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late D. Hill, Herga, Watford. Educ.: Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I. 1897, Pt. II. 1898; Senior Demonstrator, 1899; University Lecturer in Botany, 1905-7; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1901; Dean, 1907; travelled in the Andes of Bolivia and Peru, 1903; West Indies, 1911; West Africa, 1921; Australia and New Zealand, 1927-28; Captain, D.G.R. & E. *Publications:* botanical papers in scientific journals; Memoir of Canon H. N. Ellacombe. *Address:* The Royal Gardens, Kew. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Basil Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; A.D.O.S. War Office; *b.* 28 April 1880; *s.* of late Michael Hill and Mrs. M. Hill (*née* Don); *m.* 1907, Edith Marian, *d.* of late Alexander Thomson, Edinburgh; no *c. Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Gazetted to Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; joined Army Ordnance Department, 1908; served with the British and Japanese Forces at the siege of Tsingtau, Nov. 1914; with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force during the Gallipoli operations (despatches); with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* English Rugby Football International 1903-7, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Capt. T. Hill, Romanby, Northallerton; *m.* 1893, Edith P. M. Lambert; one *s. Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (passed out 1st of his term, 1881, gaining Pollock Medal and Riding Prize). Commission in Royal Engineers, 1881; served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal and Khedive's Star); Ceylon, 1886-90 and 1897-1900; Gibraltar, 1904-8; Field Master of Calpe Hunt, 1904-8; Chief Engineer, Plymouth, 1912-14; commanded South Irish Coast Defences as Brigadier-General, 1914-15; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing. *Address:* The Old House, Sutton Courtenay, Berks.

See also Maj. Alan Hill-Walker.

HILL, Charles Alexander; Chairman and Managing Director of The British Drug Houses, Ltd.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Arthur Bowdler Hill and Fanny Pember; *m.* 1898, Ruth, *d.* of Walter Fletcher; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. B.Sc. London; F.I.C.; Member of Council of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers (Chairman, 1926-28); Chemical Society; Institute of Chemistry; Society of Public Analysts (and Vice-President); three times President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference; has taken leading interest in developing the fine chemical industry in this country. *Publications:* various publications on chemical and technical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 80 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Ashill, London. *T.:* Kensington 6483. *Clubs:* Portland, Royal Thames Yacht, Conservative, Queen's.

HILL, Charles M. W.; *see* Noel-Hill.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Charles W.; *see* Wood-Hill.

HILL, Sir Claude Hamilton Archer, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1910; C.I.E. 1903; Lieutenant-Governor of Isle of Man since 1926; *b.* 21 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Capt. Edward Hill, late of 30th Regiment; *m.* 1892, Frances May, *d.* of Sir Raymond West; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887; Under-Secretary to Bombay Government, 1892; Under-Secretary to Government of India in Home Dept., 1895-97; First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, 1897-99; Priv. Secretary to H.E. Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1899-1903; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India Foreign Dept., 1903-4; Political Sec. to Government

of Bombay, 1904-6; Resident, Mewar, 1906-8; Agent to the Governor in Kathiawar, 1908-12; Ordinary Member Executive Council Bombay, 1912-15; Ordinary Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1915-20; retired, 1920; Director-General of the League of Red Cross Societies, 1921-26, now Hon. Director-General. *Address:* Government House, Isle of Man. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

See also Major H. K. Utterson.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. and Temp. Col. Claude Hardinge, D.S.O. 1916; Director of Organisation and Personal Services, Department of National Defence; *b.* 1881; *s.* of W. H. Hill. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

HILL, Constance; *b.* Edinburgh; *d.* of Frederic Hill and Martha, *d.* of Edward Cowper of Enfield. *Educ.:* private schools and home. Began literary work in 1889 by editing a new edition of The Parents' Cabinet, a work for children, largely contributed to by her mother; edited, with additions, Frederic Hill: an Autobiography of 50 Years in times of Reform, 1893; arranged Memorials to Jane Austen in 1917. *Publications:* Story of the Princess des Ursins in Spain, 1899; translated into German 1903, and into Spanish 1911; Jane Austen, her Homes and her Friends, 1902; Juniper Hall, 1904; The House in St. Martin's Street, 1907; Maria Edgeworth and her Circle in the Days of Bonaparte and Bourbon, 1910; Fanny Burney at the Court of Queen Charlotte, 1912: Mary Russell Mitford and her Surroundings, 1920. *Recreations:* music, drawing, gardening. *Address:* Grove Cottage, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.

HILL, Hon. David Jayne, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.; author, educator, and diplomatist; *b.* New Jersey, 10 June 1850; *s.* of Daniel T. Hill; *m.* 1886, Juliet Lewis Packer (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Bucknell University, Pennsylvania; Berlin and Paris. Hon. LL.D. Madison, 1885; Union College, 1902; University of Pennsylvania, 1902; Docteur ès Lettres University of Geneva, Switzerland, 1907; D.C.L. Bucknell, 1924; LL.D. Bowdoin, 1925; Professor of Rhetoric, Bucknell University, 1874; President, 1879; Pres. of University of Rochester, N.Y., 1888-96; Professor of European Diplomacy, Columbian University School of Jurisprudence and Diplomacy, 1899; Assistant Secretary of State of United States of America, 1898-1903; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Switzerland, 1903-5; to the Netherlands, 1905-8; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Germany, 1908-11; associate editor of American Journal of International Law; appointed Delegate Plenipotentiary to Second Conference at The Hague; President of the National Association for Constitutional Government; Member of the American Academy of Art and Letters; Grand officer of Legion of Honour of France; Associate of the Institute of International Law. *Publications:* Science of Rhetoric, 1877; Elements of Rhetoric, 1878; Life of Irving, 1878; Life of Bryant, 1879; Elements of Psychology, 1887; Social Influence of Christianity, 1888; Genetic Philosophy, 1894; A Primer of Finance, 1896; International Justice, 1896; The Original Territory of the United States, 1898; The Work and Influence of Hugo Grotius, 1901; The Conception and Realisation of Neutrality, 1902; The Contemporary Development of Diplomacy, 1904; A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe, vol. i. The Struggle for Universal Empire, 1905; vol. ii. The Establishment of Territorial Sovereignty, 1906; vol. iii. The Diplomacy of the Age of Absolutism, 1913; World Organization as affected by the Nature of the Modern State, 1911 (translated into German and French); The People's Government, 1915; Americanism: What It Is, 1916; The Rebuilding of Europe, 1917 (translated into French); Impressions of the Kaiser, 1918; Present Problems in Foreign Policy, 1919; American World Policies, 1920; The Problem of a World Court, 1927. *Address:* 1745 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D.C.; Castine, Maine, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', University, New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Washington.

HILL, Colonel David John Jackson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Army Ordnance Department; *b.* 1872; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Rev. Edward F., Vicar of Shrivenham, Berks; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Rural Dean of Vale of White Horse; *b.* 8 June 1858; *s.* of late Charles Hill, Park Square, London and Bournemouth; *m.* 1890. *Educ.:* Radley College; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Shrivenham Vicarage, Berks. *M.:* MO 3868. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HILL, Rev. Canon Edwin, M.A., F.G.S., Rector of Cockfield, Suffolk, since 1889; *b.* Collegiate School, Leicester, 7 June 1843; *s.* of Rev. Abraham Hill, Headmaster; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leicester; St. John's College, Cambridge. 5th Wrangler, 1866; Fellow of St. John's, 1867-89; Tutor, 1875-89; Rural Dean of Lavenham, 1901-10. *Publications:* Articles in Messenger of Mathematics, Geological Magazine, Quarterly Journal of Geological Society. *Recreation:* geology. *Address:* Cockfield Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.A.:* Cockfield, Suffolk.

HILL, E. C. H.; late Auditor-General, Straits Settlements; *b.* 1854; *y. s.* of late Sir S. J. Hill, C.B., K.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the Civil Service of the Straits Settlements, 1875, and held various confirmed and acting appointments, amongst others those of Inspector of Schools, Magistrate P.W., and Resident Councillor, Malacca; retired 1907. *Address:* 26 Highfield Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.

HILL, Sir Enoch, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; F.C.I.S.; Managing Director, Halifax Building Society, Commercial Street, Halifax; *b.* Leek, Staffs, 10 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1887; 2nd, 1906; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Engaged for some years in journalism, and since 1885, partly with the Leek United Building Society, and partly with the Halifax Building Society; Chairman, Yorkshire Board, Union Bank of Manchester, Limited; Chairman, Yorkshire and Derbyshire Board, Alliance Assurance Company, Limited; Member of Barclays Bank, Leeds Board; Chairman, National Association of Building Societies. *Publications:* A History of the Ancient Parish of Alstonefield, Staffs; a number of pamphlets upon phases of Building Society work in the United Kingdom and in the United States of America. *Recreations:* football, cricket, motoring, photography, golf, gardening. *Address:* Willow Hall, Halifax, Yorks. *T.A.:* Enoch Hill, Halifax. *T.:* Sowerby Bridge 108. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900; Halifax.

HILL, Colonel Eustace, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; Sheriff, 1926; *b.* 30 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of James Duke Hill, Terlings Park, Harlow, Essex; *m.* 1913, Barbara le Grand, *d.* of George J. Gribble, 34 Eaton Square, S.W., and of Kingston Russell House, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Essex Yeomanry, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1920-1927; M.F.H. East Essex Hunt, 1922. *Recreations.* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Berwicks, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *T.A.:* Hatfield Peverel. *T.:* Hatfield Peverel 8. *M.:* LM 4890. *Club:* Cavalry.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Felix Frederic, C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers); *b.* 8 July 1860; *s.* of late Joseph Hill, Rector of Wimblington, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1895, Edith Leonie, *s. d.* of late H. H. Askew; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Cheltenham College. Entered service, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lieut-Col. to command 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1902; half-pay, 1906; Colonel, 1907; Commanding No. 11 District Belfast, 1910-14; served in Eastern Soudan Campaign, 1884, present at battles of El Teb and Tamai (Egyptian medal and clasp and Khedive's star); served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, commanded 31st Brigade 10th Div. (Suvla Bay landing) and 186th Brigade, 62 Division in France until 11 Nov. 1917, when, having reached the age-limit, was placed on retired pay and granted hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Francis Robert, C.B.E. 1919, T.D.; Medical Supt., Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Edenhall, Musselburgh; *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of Laurence Hill, C.E., Glasgow; *m.* Jeannette, *d.* of James Watt, J.P., Carlisle; one *s. Educ.:* Loretto; Glasgow Univ. M.B., C.M., 1895; Resident Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Carlisle Infirmary, till 1914; Commanded 331 Brigade, R.F.A. (T.), France and Flanders till Aug. 1917 when he was automatically transferred to R.A.M.C.; D.A.D.G., War Office, 1918; on demobilisation was appointed Commissioner, West Midland Region, Ministry of Pensions; Director, 1920; Chief Commissioner of the London Region, 1920; Inspector of Medical Service, 1925.

HILL, Major Francis Rowley, D.S.O, 1918; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Colonel P. E. Hill, C.B.; *m.* 1917, Eva, *d.* of Sir Ralph C. Forster, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Occupied in business; served European War, 1914-18; enlisted in Public Schools' Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Commission Sep. 1914 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, prisoner of war, April-Dec. 1918). *Address:* The Grange, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 28. *Club:* Sports.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Frank William Rowland, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R. Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Susan, *d.* of Col. J. Moutray Read. Joined Dorsetshire Regt. 1895; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired 1926. *Address:* Amberley, Gloucestershire.

HILL, Frederick George, I.S.O. 1913; *b.* 2 Jan. 1865; *s.* of William Samuel Hill; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, *d.* of Abram Rowe; three *s.* six *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Appointed to Funds Department, India Office, 1882; served in that Department until its amalgamation with the Accountant-General's Department, 1909; retired, 1926. *Address:* Selworthy, Albany Road, Ealing, W.13.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Frederic William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Infantry Batt. Canadian Force; D.O.C., M.D.7 Canada; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1894, Henrietta, *d.* of H. T. Johnson. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1891; K.C. 1921; served European War, 1914-18, as Infantry Brigade Commander (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Saint John, N.B.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Noel, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. R. Hill, R.A., and Mrs. Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1920 (despatches). *Address:* The Hall, Newton-le-Willows, Yorkshire.

HILL, George Alexander, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.; Company Director. *Educ.:* Chatham House; abroad. Lived in Russia, Germany, U.S.A., Canada; travelled Siberia; served World War, Canadian Infantry, 4th Battalion Manchester Regt., General Staff, R.A.F.; in France, Flanders, Salonica, the Balkans, Egypt, Russia (despatches thrice); employed Foreign Office, 1919-20, on Staff of Sir Halford Mackinder (Russian St. Vladimir 3rd Class, St. Ann 2nd Class, St. Stanislaus 2nd Class; Star of Rumania 3rd Class, Crown of Rumania 3rd Class). *Recreations:* travelling, speaks Russian, German, French, Bulgarian. *Address:* 63 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HILL, George Francis, M.A. (Oxon.); Litt. D. (Manch.); LL.D. (Edin.); Fellow of the British Academy; F.S.A., Hon. F.S.A. Scot.; Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum since 1912; *b.* Berhampur, India, 22 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of Rev. Samuel John Hill; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1924), *s. d.* of John Dennis Paul, F.G.S., Leicester. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). First-class Classical Moderations, 1889; first-class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; Assistant in the British Museum, 1893; Fellow of University College, London; Corresponding Member of the Società Colombaria of Florence; Medallist (1915) of Royal Numismatic Society and (1923) of American Numismatic Society; Hon. Member of Société Française de Numismatique, Société Belge de Numismatique, Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, Austrian Archæological Institute, Vienna Numismatic Society, Società Archeologica Romana, Circolo Numismatico Napoletano, Hungarian Numismatic Society; Vice-President Hellenic, Roman and Royal Numismatic Societies; editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1898-1912, and of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1912. *Publications:* six volumes of the British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1897-1922; Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins, 1899; Coins of Ancient Sicily, 1903; Pisanello, 1905; Historical Greek Coins, 1906; Historical Roman Coins, 1909; Portrait Medals of Italian Artists, 1912; Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe, 1915; Medals of the Renaissance, 1920; Medallic Portraits of Christ, 1920; Becker the Counterfeiter, 1924-25; Select Greek Coins, 1927; various other works on Numismatics, etc. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Gerald Ernest Montague, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876. Entered East Lancashire Regt. 1896; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, prisoner 1918); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. Gerald Victor Wilmot, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* Hounslow, 24 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Augustus West Hill, C.B.; *m.* 1916, Enid Geraldine O'Bryen Callaghan. *Educ.:* United Services College; Westward Ho!; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1906; Lieut. 1908; Capt. 1913; Bt. Maj. 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Major, 1928; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars); G.S.O. 3rd grade, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915; commanded 8th Batt. The Suffolk Regt., 1916-18, and 7th Batt. The Suffolk Regt., 1918-19. *Recreations:* represented Ireland in the International Cross-Country Race at Glasgow in 1907; Shropshire County Hockey Club, 1907-9; Kent County Hockey Club, 1911-14; Army Football team *v.* Dutch Army, 1913-14; Army Hockey team, 1913-14, 1919-20, 1921-22; Combined Services Hockey team, 1921-1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HILL, Grace Livingston (Mrs. Thomas Franklin Hill); *b.* 16 April 1865; *d.* of Rev. Charles Montgomery Livingston, and Marcia Macdonald; *m.* 1892, Rev. Thomas G. F. Hill; two *d. Publications:* Marcia Schuyler; Phoebe Deane; Miranda; Dawn of the Morning; The City of Fire; The Tryst; Cloudy Jewel; Exit Betty; The

Search; The Red Signal; The War Romance of the Salvation Army; The Enchanted Barn; The Girl from Montana; Lo, Michael!; The Mystery of Mary; The Best Man; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen; The Finding of Jasper Holt; Ariel Custer; Not Under the Law; A New Name; Coming Through the Rye; Job's Niece; The White Flower; The Witness; The Voice in the Wilderness; The Man of the Desert. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 215 Cornell Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *T.:* Swarthmore 464.

HILL, Sir Henry Blyth, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1779; D.S.O. 1917; late Major Royal Irish Fusiliers; served with Egyptian army; *b.* 31 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Charlotte Isabella, *d.* of H. B. Blyth; *S.* brother, 1878; *m.* 1907, Eliza Maud, *y. d.* of George Bowdler Gipps of Howletts, Kent. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Soudan, 1898 (4th Class Medjidieh, also 3rd Class Osmanieh); retired, 1908; served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. 19th Batt. Manchester Regiment (D.S.O.). *Heir:* c. George Rowley [*b.* 28 Apr. 1864; *m.* 1890, Alice Estelle Harley, *d.* of Edward Bacon, Eywood, Herefordshire; one *s.*]. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, Col. Henry Cecil de la Montague, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late The Buffs; *b.* 26 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late G. W. Hill, Denton Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late J. Parkinson, Lieut. 18th Hussars; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Assist. Instructor, School of Musketry, 1902-7; Experimental Officer, 1901-4; Gen. Staff Northern Command, 1906-9; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Very Rev. Henry Erskine, M.A.; Provost of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Aberdeen, since 1914; Rector since 1912; *b.* 16 March 1864; 3rd *s.* of Rev. E. B. Hill, Lochmaben; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *d.* of late Prof. John B. Cowan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy (2nd Armstrong Bursar); Edinburgh University; Theological College, Edinburgh (Urquhart Prizeman, 1st Class Prelim. Theol.). Curate, St. John's, Edinburgh, 1887; Curate-in-Charge, St. George's, Maryhill, 1889; Rector of same, 1895-1912; Acting Chaplain to Troops, 1903; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908; Member of Glasgow School Board, 1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Aberdeen, 1918. *Publications:* St. Paul's Analogy of the Buried Grain; The Seven Parables of the Kingdom; Prospects of Reunion; Manual of Faith and Worship; The Parables of the Advent; The Parables of Redemption; Apocalyptic Problems, The Master Teacher; sermons, pamphlets; articles in Expositor and other magazines. *Recreations:* chess, painting. *Address:* Cathedral House, 14 Bon-Accord Crescent, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 451.

HILL, Henry Staveley-; *see* Staveley-Hill.

HILL, Colonel Henry Warburton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late Pearson Hill, and *g.s.* of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Ellinor Janet Marcia, *o. d.* of Rowland Percy Walters; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. On Experimental Staff, Shoeburyness, 1906-9; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals, despatches); European War, went out with 7th Division, Oct. 1914 (wounded at Ypres 1914, despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Commandant Anti-Aircraft Defence School, 1925; Lefroy Gold Medal. *Publications:* articles in the R.A. Journal on artillery and ballistic questions; various inventions for artillery purposes and for anti-aircraft guns. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Woodhays, Chislehurst. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; M.P. (L.) Bradford Central 1916-18; *b.* Mar. 1849; *m.* 1875; two *s.* one *d.* Founded firm of James Hill & Sons, 1891; Freeman of City of Bradford; Chairman of Yorkshire Observer, Observer Budget, Keighley News, Bradford Daily and Weekly Telegraph; Chairman Local Directors, Barclay's Bank. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur James Hill [*b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1898, Eleanor Beatrice Hindle, *d.* of Thomas Duxbury of Temple Moyle, Darwen; four *d.* *Address:* Denton Park, Denton. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Liberal, Bradford]. *Address:* Hexton Manor, Hertfordshire; *T.:* Hitchin 125; Wellwood, Bradford, Yorks. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

HILL, J. Arthur; *b.* 4 Dec. 1872. *Educ.:* Thornton Grammar School, Bradford, preparing for a business career. Manufacturer's manager to 1898; then invalided by heart wrench while cycling; recovery, 1918; Hon. Associate of Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* New Evidences in Psychical Research; Religion and Modern Psychology; Spiritualism and Psychical Research (People's Books series); Psychical Investigations; Man is a Spirit; Spiritualism, its History, Phenomena, and Doctrine; Psychical Miscellanea; Emerson and his Philosophy; From Agnosticism to Belief; articles in Contemporary Review, Nineteenth Century and After, National Review, Hibbert Journal, Spectator, Chambers's Journal, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Claremont, Thornton, Bradford. *T.:* Thornton 169.

HILL, James Peter, F.R.S. 1913; D.Sc. (Edin.), F.Z.S.; Professor of Embryology, University of London, University Coll., since 1921; *b.* Langside, Kennoway, Fifeshire, N.B., 1878; *m.* 1900, *e. d.* of late John Steele, C.B., J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London; University of Edinburgh. Demonstrator of Biology, University of Sydney, 1892, and Lecturer on Embryology, 1904; Jodrell Professor of Zoology, University of London, University College, 1906-21; Bell-Baxter Natural Science Scholar, Gunning Prizeman George Heriot Fellow, Edinburgh University; Mueller Medallist, Australian Association Advancement of Science, 1906. *Publications:* various papers on Zoological subjects and on the Embryology of the Monotremata and Marsupialia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kanimbla, Dollis Avenue, Finchley, N. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Major-General John, C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1899; Indian Army retired; *b.* Bangalore, 14 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of Major-General W. Hill and Charlotte Miller, *d.* of Beauchamp Colclough Urquhart, Meldrum and Byth, N.B. *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; gazetted to 52nd Light Infantry; transferred to 15th Sikhs; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; served in Lushai Campaign, 1889 (medal and clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Chitral relief force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah field force, 1897 (3 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914 Star, Bt.-Col., C.B.); Bt. Col. 1915; A.D.C. to the King, 1916; retired 1920; 3rd Cl. Order of the White Eagle of Serbia; 2nd Cl. Order of the Nile. *Recreation:* golf.

HILL, Rt. Rev. John Charles; *see* Hulme, Suffragan Bishop of.

HILL, John Charles Holden, D.S.O. 1916; late Lieut. the Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 1892; son of Rev. H. A. Hill, Rector of Wordsley, Staffordshire, and Mrs. Hill (*née* Millar) of Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mabel Freer, *e. d.* of Tom P. Harris, Hillfields, Pedmore, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Private in 16th Middlesex; Com. in Worcestershire Regt. (T.F.), Jan. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, Italian Silver Medal Al Valore Militaro). *Recreations:* anything and everything

unmilitary. *Address:* Western Road, West Hagley, Stourbridge.

HILL, J. Smith, B.A., B.Sc.; J.P. Cumberland; *b.* 12 May 1866; *s.* of P. L. Hill, Trowbridge, Wilts; *m.* 1896, Annie, *d.* of late John Todd, Mereside, Bromfield, and *widow* of Dr. H. J. Webb, B.Sc.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Corsham School, Wilts; Cowley College, New Barnet; London University. Matriculated at London Univ. 1882; B.A. Degree, 1885; graduated B.Sc. 1889, with honours in Botany; Member Cumberland County Council, 1907-10; co-opted as External Member of County Education Committee, 1913; Income Tax Commissioner, 1913; life member, by examination (Second Prizeman), Royal Agricultural Society of England; awarded Vellum of Royal Humane Society, 1891; and Council Gold Medal of Surveyors' Institution, 1905; Principal of Aspatria Agricultural College, near Carlisle, 1894-1916; Resident Agent for Greystoke Castle Estate, Cumberland, 1916-26. *Publications:* occasional articles in agricultural press. *Recreations:* cycling, golf. *Address:* Spring Bank, Braithwaite, Keswick.

HILL, Laurence Carr, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Major R.E.; on staff of Rio Tinto Coy., Spain, since 1912; *b.* 19 June 1890; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Alexander Hill and Mrs. Hill, late of Merrylee, Northwood, Middlesex, and *g.s.* of late Laurence Hill, Hillhead, Glasgow; *m.* 1920, Nan Brolochan, *e. d.* of Dr. R. Russell Ross, Rio Tinto, Spain, and *g.d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Aitken Ross; two *s. Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Royal School of Mines, S. Kensington; A.R.S.M., B.Sc. (Lond.), A.I.M.M.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Minas de Rio Tinto, Provincia de Huelva, Spain.

HILL, Leonard Erskine, M.B., F.R.S.; Fellow of University College, London; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Director of the Department of Applied Physiology, National Institute of Medical Research, Mount Vernon, Hampstead; President, Association Sanitary Inspectors; late Member of Army Medical Advisory Board; *b.* 2 June 1866; *s.* of late Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill; *m.* Janet Alexander, 1891; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, London; late Member of Senate, London University, and Professor of Physiology, London Hospital. *Publications:* The Physiology and Pathology of the Cerebral Circulation; Manual of Physiology; Physiology for Beginners; Sunshine and Open Air; (with A. Campbell) Health and Environment; Science of Ventilation and Open Air Treatment: Report to Med. Res. Council, 1919; editor of Recent and Further Advances of Physiology; physiological papers on the circulation of the blood, cerebral anæmia, caisson disease, and divers' palsy, ventilation, action of light, etc., in the Physiological Journal and Trans. and Proc. Royal Society. *Recreations:* landscape and animal painting. *Address:* Nicholls Wood, Amersham Road, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.

HILL, L. Raven-; *see* Raven-Hill.

HILL, Lionel Laughton, M.P., J.P.; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Assembly, South Australia; *m.* 1908, E. E. Attiwill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, South Australia. Municipal Councillor in Kensington-Norwood Corporation 1911-17; Past-President of the Australian Labour Party, South Australian branch; Premier of South Australia; Member of Parliament for East Torrens 1915-17; Port Pirie since 1918; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Education and Minister of Industry, 1924-26; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1926-27. *Address:* 19 Edward Street, Norwood, S. Australia. *T.:* Norwood 1851.

HILL, Matthew Davenport, Assistant Master, Eton, 1896-1927; *b.* London, 17 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late M. Berkeley Hill, M.B., F.R.C.S., *g. s.* of late M. D. Hill, Q.C., Recorder of Birmingham, and Alice Campbell, *g. d.* of late Sir Thomas Howell; grandnephew of late Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Scholar of Eton, 1885; Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1890; 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1894; Naples Biological Studentship; M.A.; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester, 1895. *Publications:* Researches on Animal Cytology; Eton Nature Study. *Recreations:* farming, bee-keeping, fishing. *Address:* Willoughbridge Lodge, Market Drayton. *T.:* Pipe Gate 11. *T.A.:* Willoughbridge Lodge, Ashley. *M.:* UX 1720. *Clubs:* Travellers', Farmers'.

HILL, Sir Maurice, Hon. Mr. Justice Hill, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Judge of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, High Court of Justice, since 1917; *e. s.* of G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Berta (*d.* 1924), *d.* of G. B. Hadwen of Kebroyd, Halifax; two *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; K.C. 1910. *Address:* 17 Hillside, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon, 1467.

HILL, Micaiah John Muller, M.A., LL.D.; Sc.D.; F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of London; Professor of Pure Mathematics, University College, London, 1884-1907; Astor Professor of Mathematics, University of London, 1907-23; Acting Head of the Department of Pure Mathematics, University College, 1923-4; Vice-Chancellor of the University of London, 1909-11; Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1900-26; *b.* Berhampore, Bengal, 22 Feb. 1856; *e. s.* of Rev. Samuel John Hill; *m.* 1892, Minnie Grace (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Marriott Ogle Tarbotton, Nottingham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; Univ. Coll., London; St. Peter's Coll., Camb. (Hon. Fellow); Prizeman, Exhibitioner, Scholar, Gold Medallist, Univ. of London; Smith's Prizeman and 4th Wrangler, Camb. 1879. Prof. of Mathematics at Mason College, Birmingham, 1880-84; President of the Mathematical Association, 1926 and 1927. *Publications:* An edition of the Fifth and Sixth Books of Euclid's Elements; The Theory of Proportion; Papers on a Spherical Vortex, and other Mathematical Subjects, published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 39 West Heath Drive, Golders Green, N.W.11. *Club:* University of London.

HILL, Montague, C.I.E. 1915. Joined India Forest Dept. 1887; Conservator, Burma, 1906; Chief Conservator Central Provinces, 1918-19; Officiating Inspector-Gen. of Forests, India, 1914; retired, 1919. *Club:* East India United Service.

HILL, Nathaniel, R.H.A. *Address:* R. Hibernian Academy, Dublin.

HILL, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Robert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1912; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 25 July 1865; *s.* of Samuel Hill, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed. Hon.) 1919; F.R.C.S. 1923; Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1923; Knight of Grace; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Director General Admiralty Medical Department, 1919-23; Principal Medical Officer, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; Battle of Jutland (despatches, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S. America, St. Stanislaus, Russia); retired, 1923. *Address:* 8 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth: Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

HILL, Lt.-Colonel Robert Montagu, C.B.E., 1919; retired; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Robert Hill-Littler, Chichester Park, Belfast; *m.* 1900, Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Frederick W. Drinkwater, Newport Road, Cardiff; two *d. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution. Gazetted Royal Antrim Artillery, 1897; Captain, 1900; attached R.G.A. during South African War, 1900-2; Staff-Captain, Siege Artillery,

Lydd, 1902; Acting 4th Class Ordnance Officer, 1908; Adjutant, Antrim R.G.A., 1904-8; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; C.R.A. Northern District, Irish Command, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Silverstream House Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.A.:* Greenisland. *T.:* Whiteabbey 14.

HILL, Captain Sidney Arthur Geary, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Col. Arthur Hill, Royal Engineers; *m.* 1912, Gladys Mary, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Child; one *s. Educ.:* South Lodge School, Lowestoft; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in H.M.S. Dido, North China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (China medal); Lieutenant, 1903; Commander, 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., American Distinguished Service Cross); retired list, 1927. *Address:* Denham, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Sidcup 493. *M.:* KL 5628. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HILL, Thomas Arthur, M.A.; J.P. Notts.; *b.* 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Hill, J.P., Nottingham; *m.* Norah Montgomerie, *o. d.* of late General Henry Hopkinson, C.S.I., Commissioner of Assam; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Major, South Notts. Yeomanry, 1906-9. *Address:* Normanton House, Normanton-on-the-Wolds, Plumtree, Notts. *Club:* Notts. County.

HILL, Thomas Eustace, O.B.E.; M.A., D.Hy. (Hon.), Durham University; M.B., B.Sc. Edin.; F.I.C.; Medical Officer of Health to the County of Durham since 1892; School Medical Officer to the County Education Committee; Examiner in Public Health to the University of Durham and University of Wales; Member of the Consultative Council on Medical and allied services to the Ministry of Health; *b.* Winson Green, nr. Birmingham; *s.* of late Dr. Alfred Hill, Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst for the City of Birmingham, etc.; *m.* Kate, *d.* of Edward Pritchard, Kingswood, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Edinburgh University. Formerly Medical Officer, Birmingham Isolation Hospital and deputy Medical Officer of Health, Birmingham; Medical Officer of Health, South Shields Borough, 1890-2; Professor of Public Health, Durham University, College of Medicine, 1911-20; President of the Northern Branch Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1905 and 1921-22; President of the North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, 1921-22; President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1921-22, etc. *Publications:* numerous articles and papers on chemical and public health subjects; as well as official reports. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Harewood Hill, Darlington; Shire Hall, Durham. *T.A.:* Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2571. *M.:* UP 1. *Clubs* Royal Societies; County, Durham.

HILL, Thomas George, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Reader in Vegetable Physiology, University of London, University College; Major (T.F. Ret.); *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Henry William Hill. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Royal College of Science. Lecturer on General Biology in the Medical School of St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Lecturer on Botany, Goldsmiths' College. *Publications:* Chemistry of Plant Products, 1913 (with Dr. P. Haas); The Essentials of Illustration, 1915; numerous papers, chiefly on the anatomy, ecology and physiology of plants. *Recreation:* gardening and painting. *Address:* Hambledon, Godalming.

HILL, Major Thomas Henry, C.I.E. 1901; *b.* 14 Feb. 1844; *s.* of Thomas H. Hill; *m.* 1890, Ethel, *d.* of George Prussia. Late Senior Assistant-Surgeon, Indian Medical Dept.; served Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; Umbeyla campaign, 1863; received thanks of Commander-in-Chief in India for services rendered to 93rd Sutherland Highlanders during the cholera epidemic at Peshawar in 1862, and to 54th Foot at Jullundur in 1872. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 289 Regent Street, W.

HILL, Colonel Walter Pitts Hendy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. Fusiliers; G.S.O.I. Staff College, Camberley, since Jan. 1928; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of J. Ledger Hill, J.P., late of Bulford Manor, Wilts.; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Gertrude Sandars of Scampton, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); to command 2nd Loyal Regiment, 1924. *Club:* Wellington.

HILL, William, B.Sc., M.D. Lond., Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, St. Mary's Hospital, London; Endoscopic Surgeon (for Diseases of the Gullet), Metropolitan Ear and Throat Hospital; *s.* of late George Hill of Tregassick, Cornwall; *m.* Flora Hastings, *d.* of David Robert Comyn. *Educ.:* King's and University Colleges, London; St. Mary's Hospital; formerly Senior Entrance Science Scholar; Scholar in Pathology; Assistant Curator of Museum and Assistant Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital; Registrar and Pathologist, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; and Teacher of Botany, Univ. College School, etc.; Past President of the Harveian Society of London, of Section of Laryngology, Royal Society of Medicine, and of Section of Oto-rhino-laryngology, British Medical Association. *Publications:* Introductory Lecture on Occultism and Quackery in Medicine, 1902; many papers on professional subjects published in various medical journals. *Address:* Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham, 2468. *Clubs:* Savage; Royal Temple Yacht.

HILL, Col. Sir Wm. Alexander, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1897; D.L., J.P.; Hon. Colonel in the Army and late Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 3rd Battalion Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1846; *o. s.* of late William Hill of The Leigh, Gloucestershire; *m.* Clara Helena Morgan (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Francis Higgins, 1870. *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, military regimental history. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Hon. William Caldwell; Minister for Works and Railways, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1924; *b.* 14 April 1866; *s.* of John Hill; *m.* 1892, Lucy Isabella Shields. *Educ.:* State Schools. President of Farmers' Union, Victoria, 1916-20; Growers' Representative Australian Wheat Board, 1915-21; Chairman of Victorian Wheat Corporation, 1921-22, now a Director; Chairman of Phosphate Co. of Australia; Member of Federal House of Representatives for Echuca since 1919. *Address:* Colbinabbin, Victoria; Parliament House, Canberra, Australia.

HILL, William George John, C.B.E. 1923; M.Inst.T.; Major, Union Defence Force; System Manager, S. African Railways and Harbours, Port Elizabeth, since 1928; *b.* 5 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Charles John Hill; *m.* 1914, Ellen Margaret Monica, *d.* of Frederick Michael Ringer, Heilbron, O.F.S.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's, Essendon; King's College, London. English Civil Service, 1892, Great Northern Railway, 1896-1901; Imperial Military Railways, C.S.A. Railways and South African Railways since 1901; Bookkeeper, 1903; Chief Expenditure Auditor, 1905; Acting Chief Bookkeeper, 1908; Accountant, Engineering Dept., 1908; Acting Chief Clerk, 1909; Principal Expenditure Clerk for Union, 1910; Assistant Superintendent, Operating and Commercial, 1913; Acting Superintendent, 1914; Control Officer, Railhead (S.W.A.), 1915; District Superintendent Military Railways, Karibib, 1915; Assistant Superintendent, various branches, 1915-17; Acting Financial Assistant to General Manager, 1916 and 1919; Staff Assist-

ant to G.M., 1917; Outside Superintendent, 1919; Acting Chief Assistant to G.M., 1921 and 1922; Chief Assistant to General Manager, 1923; Divisional Superintendent Port Elizabeth, 1925; Special Representative to Rhodesia, 1922; Represented South Africa at International Railway Congress in England, 1925; Chairman Appeal Board, 1915-19; Chairman Conciliation Board, 1925-27; served with I.M.R. Boer War (Queen's Medal); with Rand Light Infantry in 1913 disturbances; with 2nd Transvaal Scottish as Lieut. and Capt., Rebellion and S.W.A. Campaign, 1914-15, and as Major and S.O. Rlys. on Staff of G.O.C.-in C. (1914-15 Star, Allies and Victory); Lieutenant, Transvaal Volunteers, 1904; Captain, 1909; Major, Union Defence Force, 1923. *Publications:* Various articles on Railway Work. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, sport generally. *Address:* Lanherne, Humewood Road, Port Elizabeth, S.A. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Capetown; Rotary, Port Elizabeth.

HILL, William Kirkpatrick, B.A. Lond.; *b.* Edmonton, 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. S. J. Hill of Berhampore; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of J. L. Childs, J.P., Portsmouth; one *d. Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; University College School; University College, London. Prizeman, University of London; Assistant Master, University College School, and Second Master of its Hampstead Preparatory Branch; Head Master, Kentish Town High School, B.P.D.S. Co.; Editor of Educational Review; Examiner and Inspector of Schools, Superintendent of Examinations; House Secretary, and Secretary to Finance Committee, University of London. *Publications:* William Henry Widgery, Schoolmaster (biography); Modern Ideals of Education (Contemporary Review); Responsibility of Parents for Failure in Modern Education, Essential Equality of Man and Woman (Westminster Review); Educational Movements in England (School Review, Chicago); various articles in Educational Review of America, Journal of Education and Educational Times; Under Three Kings (historical romance, 1907); Edwin Trafford, Altruist (economic romance, 1908). *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 14 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2284.

HILL-CLIMO; *see* Climo.

HILL-DILLON, Lt.-Col. S. S.; *see* Dillon.

HILL-KELLY, His Honour Judge S. A.; *see* Kelly.

HILL-TREVOR, family name of **Baron Trevor.**

HILL-TREVOR; *see* Trevor.

HILL-WALKER, Maj. Alan Richard, V.C.; late Northampton Regt.; *b.* 12 July 1859; *e. s.* of late Capt. Hill, Chief Constable North Riding of Yorkshire, and Frances Miriam, *d.* of T. Walker, Maunby Hall, Thirsk; *m.* 1902, Muriel Lilias Oliphant, *d.* of late T. S. Walker of Maunby Hall, Thirsk [assumed the additional name of Walker, 1902]; two *s.* Joined North York Rifles, 1877; 58th Regt., 1879; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal); Boer War, 1881; Battles of Laing's Nek (despatches, V.C.), Ingogo, Majuba Hill (severely wounded); A.A.G., Mandalay, Burma, 1897; Tirah Campaign, 1897. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting—sport of all kinds. *Address:* Maunby Hall, Thirsk, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

See also Brig.-Gen. Cecil Hill.

HILL-WOOD, Major Sir Samuel (Hill), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (C.) High Peak Division, Derbyshire, since Dec. 1910; *e. s.* of late Samuel Wood, Moorfield, Derbyshire; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Hon. Decima Bateman Hanbury, 6th *d.* of 2nd Lord Bateman; four *s.* Contested High Peak Division, Jan. 1911; assumed surname of Hill-Wood in lieu of Wood, 1910. *Heir: s.* Basil Samuel Hill [*b.* 5 Feb. 1900; *m.* 1925, Hon. Joan Brand, *e. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q.v.*; one *s.*, one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 58 Montagu Square, W.]. *Address:* 52 Eaton Place, S.W.; Moorfield, Glossop, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

HILLARD, Rev. Albert Ernest, D.D.; High Master of St. Paul's, 1905-27; *b.* 8 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Hillard; *m.* 1899, Daisy Emma, *d.* of late James Johnstone, Stroud; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Mods. 1887: B.A. 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1889. Chaplain and Master at Clifton Coll., Bristol, 1890-99; Headmaster of Durham School, 1899-1905. *Publications:* Life of Christ; General Editor of Books of the Bible; Editor Four Gospels and the Acts; North and Hillard's Latin and Greek Composition (joint-author). *Address:* Braeside, Seale, near Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 13.

HILLARD, Frederick Arthur, M.A.; Headmaster, Royal Grammar School, Worcester, 1899-1928; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Hillard; *m.* 1905, Mary Loraine, *d.* of Capt. Eustace B. L. Bevan, Royal West Kent Regiment; five *s. Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Wyggeston School, Leicester, 1894-99. *Recreations:* motoring and cricket. *Address:* The Whiteladies, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 329.

HILLARY, Albert Ernest, J.P., M.P. (L.) Harwich Division of Essex, 1922-24; *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; *s.* of John Hillary, Dans Castle, Tow Law, Co. Durham; *m.* 1897, Annie Maud Mary, *d.* of William Bartleet, Sparkhill; one *s.* one *d.* Late Managing Director of Carsons, Ltd., chocolate manufacturers, Glasgow. Contested Barnard Castle, 1918. *Address:* Elm Park, Ardleigh, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Ardleigh 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

HILLIAM, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Willesby Hall, Spalding, Dec. 1865; *s.* of Capt. T. Hilliam, Royal South Lincoln Militia; *m.* Letitia, *d.* of Arthur Wallace of London, Ont.; no *c. Educ.:* Spalding Grammar School. Soldier in 17th Lancers, 1883-93; R.N.W.M. Police, Canada, 1893-1900; served South African War, 1900-2; S.A. Constabulary, 1902-5; retired and took to fruit ranching in British Columbia; immediately on outbreak of war, 1914, rejoined and went to France as Adjutant 5th Canadian Batt.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Sorrento, B.C., Canada.

HILLIARD, Edward; *b.* 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Captain G. E. Anstruther Hilliard of Ickenham, Uxbridge; *m.* 1897, Kathleen M. A., *d.* of Rev. A. H. Arden, reader in Tamil, etc., Cambridge University; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A., B.C.L.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Home Circuit and Kent Sessions; Fellow Tutor in Law and Senior Bursar of Balliol Coll., 1905-26; Examiner in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1911-13; Senior Proctor of the University of Oxford, 1915-16; Chairman of the Board, Faculty of Law, 1916-17; Official in War Trade Intelligence Department and Foreign Office, 1916-19; Trustee and Hon. Secretary of Jowett Memorial Fund, 1927. *Publications:* Editor of the Balliol College Register. *Recreations:* gardening, Spanish. *Address:* Woodlawns, Bunch Lane, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 101. *Clubs:* New University, Royal Automobile.

HILLIARD, Harvey, C.B.E. 1929; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. and D.P.H. (Lond.); M.D. (Zurich); Senior Anæsthetist Royal Dental Hospital, and Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the Medical School; lately Lieut. R.A.F., Med. Service; Hon. Medical Officer Royal Air Force Club; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers; Originator of the Empire Hospital for Paying Patients; late Anæsthetist to

the Charing Cross Hospital; late Instructor in Anæsthetics at London Hospital; *b.* 18 Jan. 1874; *e. s.* of late Robert Harvey Hilliard, M.D., F.R.C.S. Ed.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Charlotte Hazell; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Rustat, *d.* of late Dr. A. Hemsted. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital; St. George's Hospital. Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital, and Resident Medical Superintendent of St. George's, Hanover Square Provident Dispensary; joined the Colonial Medical Service as Registrar in Charge Ceylon Medical College and Assistant to P.C.M.O.; Lecturer on Public Health, Ceylon Medical College and Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Colombo. *Publications:* A Method of prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia in Dental Practice; Ethyl Chloride as an Anæsthetic in General Practice; The Administration of Anæsthetics to Children; A Plea for the Infants; Some Meteorological Effects upon Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia; and (with Mr. F. Coleman) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery; The Medical Perspective of Multiple Extractions and other Major Dental Operations, 1928. *Address:* Little Clarendon House, Clarendon Place, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6611; Bucks Cottage, Bucks Green, Sussex; *T.:* Rudgwick 34. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HILLIER, Frank Norton, Managing Editor of the Westminster Gazette until amalgamation with Daily News, and now on staff of Daily News; *b.* 2 Feb. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late F. J. Hillier, a Director of the Daily News; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *y. d.* of John Platts Hughes, Berkswell, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant Paris Correspondent of the Daily News, 1912-13; on the staff of the Daily Mail, 1913-22; Special Correspondent, France, U.S.A., and other appointments; Assistant New York Correspondent, Daily Mail and Times, 1919-22; later appointed London Correspondent, New York Sun; joined Westminster Gazette, 1924, Royal Field Artillery (Special Reserve), 1915-1919 (M.C.). *Publications:* Essays and articles on foreign affairs and industrial relations. *Recreations:* music, boxing. *Address:* 107 Croxted Road, W. Dulwich. *T.:* Brixton 1006.

HILLINGDON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1856; **Arthur Robert Mills,** D.L.; Bt. 1868; partner in Glyn, Mills and Co., Bankers, and a Director of Union Bank of Australia; *b.* 19 Oct. 1891; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Alice Marion Harbord, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1916, Hon. Edith Mary Winifred Cadogan, *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford. Went with West Kent Yeomanry to Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; recalled on death of brother to stand for Parliament; transferred to Reserve of Officers, May 1916; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1915-18. Owns about 4500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Hedworth Mills, *b.* 12 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge; Wildernesse, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough.

See also Baron Derwent.

HILLIS, Rev. Newell Dwight; Pastor, Plymouth Congregational Church, Brooklyn, since 1899; *b.* Magnolia, Iowa, 2 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Samuel Ewing Hillis and Margaret Hester; *m.* 1887, Annis Louise Patrick, of Marengo, Ill. *Educ.:* Lake Forest University, A.B., later A.M.; McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, D.D. North-western University, 1892; L.H.D. Western Reserve University. Ordained Presbyterian Ministry, 1887; Pastor, First Church, Peoria, Ill., 1886-89; Evanston, Ill., 1889-95; Central Church (Independent) Chicago, 1895-99. *Publications:* The Investment of Influence; A Man's Value to Society; How the Inner Light Failed; Fortokens of Immortality; Great Books as Life Teachers; Influence of Christ in Modern Life; Quest of Happiness, 1902; Success Through Self-Help, 1903; Building a Working Faith, 1903; The Quest of John Chapman, 1904; The Fortune of the Republic, 1906; Contagion of Character, 1911; Anti-Slavery Epoch, 1911; Prophets of a New Era, 1912; All the Year Round, 1912; Battle of Principles, 1912; Misfortunes of a World Without Pain, 1912; Noble Thoughts, 1912; Studies of the Great War, 1915; Story of Phaedrus, 1913; Lectures and Orations of Henry Ward Beecher, 1913; Message of David Swing, 1913; German Atrocities, 1918; The Blot on the Kaiser's 'Scutcheon, 1918; Rebuilding the Ruined Lands of Europe, 1919; The Better America Lectures, 1921. *Address:* Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N.Y.

HILLS, Eustace Gilbert, K.C. 1919; *y. s.* of late Herbert Augustus Hills of Highhead Castle, Cumberland; Judge of Appeal, International Courts, Alexandria, Egypt; *m.* 1st, 1899, Margaret Blanche, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Phillimore, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1910, Nina Louisa, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Shuttleworth, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, 1894; Bencher, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 22 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; 2 Garden Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4; Stockwells, Aston Upthorpe, Wallingford. *T.:* Kensington 1888; Central 5660. *Club:* Brooks's.

HILLS, John Waller, M.P. (U.) Ripon Division of Yorkshire since Dec. 1925; J.P. Cumberland; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Augustus and Anna Hills of Highhead Castle, Cumberland; *m.* 1897, Stella (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Herbert Duckworth. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Captain (Oct. 1914) 4th Batt. Durham Light Infantry; Major (Oct. 1915) and Acting Lt.-Col. (July 1916) 20th Batt. Durham L.I.; wounded, 30 Sep. 1916; M.P. (U.) Durham City, 1906-18; (Co. U.) Durham City Division, 1918-22; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1922-23. *Publication:* A Summer on the Test, 1924; The Finance of Government, 1925. *Address:* 98 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1815; Highhead Castle, Carlisle. *Club:* Brooks's.

HILLS, Reginald Playfair; O.B.E., M.C.; Recorder of Winchester since 1925; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late O. L. Hills, solicitor, 15 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. *Educ.:* Malvern; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903. Served Board of Education, Whitehall, 1903-6; Capt. 6th K.O.S.B.; Major, D.A.A.G. Fourth, Second, and Rhine Armies, 1914-19 (O.B.E., M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* fishing, walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* 5 Collingham Road, S.W.5; 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 3110. *T.A.:* 22 Temple, London. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

HILLYARD, Commander George Whiteside, R.N. retired; late Secretary of All England Lawn Tennis Club; *b.* Hanwell, Middlesex, 6 Feb. 1864; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Charles Bentley Bingley. *Publication:* Forty Years of First-class Lawn Tennis. *Address:* Pulborough, Sussex. *Club:* Garrick.

HILTON, Cecil, M.P. (U.) Bolton since 1924; Director of cotton-spinning companies in Oldham, Accrington, and Middleton; *b.* 1884. *Address:* Oakwood, Fairhaven Road, St. Anne's-on-Sea. *T.:* St. Anne's 522.

HILTON, Prof. Harold, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University of London, since 1912; Head of Mathematical Department, Bedford College, since 1907; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Rev. H. G. Hilton; *m.* Edith Marsley, *d.* of Rev. J. Skinner Jones; no *c. Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Mathematical Exhibitioner and Senior Mathematical Scholar, University of Oxford; Prize Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1905; M.A. 1902, D.Sc. 1913; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, University

College, Bangor, N. Wales, 1902-7; member of the Councils of the London Mathematical Society, 1915-28, and the Mineralogical Society, 1908-11, 1913-16, 1918-21, 1923-28. *Publications:* Mathematical Crystallography, 1908; Theory of Finite Groups, 1908; Homogeneous Linear Substitutions, 1914; Plane Algebraic Curves, 1920; various papers on Mathematical and Crystallographic subjects. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

HILTON, Harold Horsfall; Editor of Golf Illustrated since 1913; Amateur Golf Champion, 1900, 1901, 1911, and 1913; runner-up, 1891, 1892, and 1896; Open Golf Champion, 1892 and 1897; Irish Open Champion, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1902; Amateur Golf Champion, U.S.A., 1911; *b.* West Kirby, Cheshire, 12 Jan. 1869. *Educ.:* Norfolk County School. *Publications:* Modern Golf (America); My Golfing Reminiscences, 1907. *Address:* Manor Golf Club, Ashford, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Golfers'; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake; Formby; Ashford Manor; Royal North Devon.

HILTON GREEN, Chetwode Charles Hamilton, Master North Cotswold Foxhounds; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Francis Hilton Green of Alderley, Glos. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Served R. Wilts Yeomanry, 1914-15; The Royal Dragoons, 1915-1920; served France, 1916-18 (wounded 1917); Master Mendip Foxhounds, 1921-24. *Address:* Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs. *Club:* Cavalry.

HILTON-GREEN, Major Henry Francis Leonard, D.S.O.; M.C.; 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1886; *s.* of late Francis Hilton-Green, J.P., of Alderley Grange, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1921, Isabel, *d.* of late Colonel Arthur William Capell, 12th Bengal Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered Army, 1906; served European War, France and Salonika; some time commanded 10th Devon Regt. (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Star of Rumania). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILTON-SIMPSON, Melville William; Traveller and Ethnologist; *b.* 1881; *o. c.* of late Rev. William Hilton and Emma Ellen Soames; surname of Simpson added 1888; *m.* 1911, Helen Dorothy, *c. d.* of Malcolm Douglas Mackenzie, late of Bombay Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Exeter College, Oxford, B.Sc. Travelled Barbary States and Sahara, 1903-6; accompanied Mr. E. Torday on an ethnological expedition to the Kasai Basin, Belgian Congo, to collect for Dept. of Ethnography, British Museum, and first traversed the country of the Bakongo and Bashilele, 1907-9; from 1912, excluding the period of the war, has, with his wife, been engaged in a detailed ethnological study of Berber hill tribes in Southern Algeria, among whom they have spent seven winters to date; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1927; Corresponding Member of Royal Belgian Geographical Society, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.A.I.; member of the Geographical Societies of Paris, America, and Algiers, and of other scientific bodies; served in European War on Western Front (1914-15 Star, Despatches, King's Certificate of Disablement); retired with rank of Captain. *Publications:* Algiers and Beyond; Land and Peoples of the Kasai; Among the Hill-folk of Algeria; Arab Medicine and Surgery; numerous papers for the journals of various societies, mainly on geographical and ethnological subjects. *Recreations:* stalking, rifle shooting. *Address:* Sole Street House, near Faversham, Kent. *T.A.:* Faversham. *T.:* Faversham 9. *Club:* Athenæum.

HIMBURY, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Managing Director of the British Cotton Growing Association; Member of Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Director of Kassala Cotton Co., Ltd.; Director of the B.C.G.A. (Punjab), Ltd.; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. *Address:* 333-350 Royal Exchange, Manchester. *Clubs:* Sports; Union, Manchester.

HIME, Col. Henry Charles Rupert, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C., M.B., Ch.B. (Vict. Univ.), D.P.H., Leeds; *b.* 8 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late T. W. Hime, M.D.; unmarried. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HIME, Lt.-Col. Henry William Lovett; Secretary Royal Artillery Institution, 1880-86; *b.* 1 Aug. 1840. Entered army, 1860; Lt.-Col. 1887; retired 1892. *Publications:* Conscription, the only answer to the Recruiting Question, R.U.S.I. Prize Essay, 1875; Outlines of Quatermons; Stray Military Papers; Lucian, the Syrian Satirist; Gunpowder and Ammunition, 1904; History of the Royal Artillery, 1815-53, 1908; The Origin of Artillery, 1915. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HINCHCLIFF, William Fryer, C.B.E., Engineer Captain, R.N. (retired); *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.E. College, Devonport. During service career was Chief Engineer H.M. Naval Yard, Sydney, N.S.W.; Engineer Commander H.M.S. Crescent Flag Ship, Cape Station; Chief Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Simons Town, Cape Colony; Engineer Commander H.M. Hindustan, 1909-12, etc. Served World War as Engineer Captain on Staff of Rear-Admiral A. S. Latone, C.B.E., R.N., Senior Naval Officer Port of London, for Equipment and Repair of Admiralty vessels on Thames. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HINCHCLIFFE, Hon. Albert, M.L.C. Queensland State Parliament, 1904-22; Business Manager, Worker Newspaper, Official Journal Queensland Labour Unions since its establishment, 1890; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, 1860; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* State School, Toowoomba, Queensland. Emigrated to Queensland with parents, 1864; served apprenticeship as compositor on Darling Downs Gazette, Toowoomba; subsequently visited England, travelling for experience; was employed at Bemrose & Sons, Derby; returned to Queensland, 1882; became associated with Labour Movement, 1888, and been with it ever since; was one of three first Labour Candidates selected for State Parliament, 1888; Member of Commonwealth Royal Commission appointed in 1911 to inquire into Australian Sugar Industry; Member of Senate, Queensland University, 1916. *Address:* Brisbane.

HINCHINGBROOKE, Viscount; Alexander Victor Edward Paulet Montagu, *s. s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Sandwich; *b.* 22 May 1906; *god-son* of Queen Alexandra. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge.

HINCHLEY, John William, Wh.Sc.; A.R.S.M., F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.; Professor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W., in Chemical Engineering since 1926; *b.* Grantham, 21 Jan. 1871; *m.* Edith Mary Mason, A.R.C.A., R.M.S. *Educ.:* Lincoln Grammar School; Imperial College of Science and Technology. National Scholarship, 1892; Whitworth Exhibition, 1893; Whitworth Scholarship, 1896; Associate of the Royal School of Mines, 1896; Manager of the National Colour Photography Co. (Joly process), 1897; Assistant to Oscar Guttmann, chemical engineer, 1899; Technical Head of the New Siamese Mint, Bangkok, 1903; Lecturer in Chemical Engineering Battersea Polytechnic, 1909; Lecturer at Imperial College of Science and Technology in Chemical Engineering, 1911; Consulting Chemical Engineer to several firms; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry and of the Chemical Society; Member of the Institu-

tion of Chemical Engineers, etc. *Publications:* Chemical Engineering; Scientific Papers. *Address:* 55 Redcliffe Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 5243. *Club:* Chemical Industry.

HINCHLIFFE, Alderman Sir James Peace, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman of West Riding of Yorks County Council; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1886, *d.* of Joseph Dewhurst, of Denby Dale, Yorks. *Address:* Inkerman House, Denby Dale, Huddersfield.

HINCHLIFFE, William Algernon Simpson, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Sowerby Division of W.R. Yorks, 1922-23; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Helen, *d.* of Hinchliffe Hinchliffe, of Cragg Hall, Yorks. *Address:* The Grange, Wetherby, Yorks. *Club:* Carlton.

HIND, Arthur Mayger, O.B.E. 1918; M.A., F.S.A.; Assistant-Keeper Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Oxford, 1921-27; Landscape painter; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 26 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Robert Hind, F.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Hon. Dorothy Alice Pakington, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Lord Hampton; three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902; entered British Museum, 1903; Lieut. A.S.C. 1915; Capt. 1916; Staff Capt. 1917; D.A.Q.M.G. and Major, 1918; served European War, France, 1915-19 (despatches thrice). *Publications:* Works of Native and Foreign Line-engravers in England from Henry VIII. to the Commonwealth (British Museum, 1905); Short History of Engraving and Etching, 1908 (3rd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Early Italian Engravings in the British Museum, 1910; Great Engravers, 12 vols., 1911-13; Rembrandt's Etchings (2nd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the British Museum, 1915; Hollar and his Views of London, 1922; Piranesi and his Views of Rome, 1922; etchings of D. Y. Cameron, 1924; Drawings of Claude Lorrain, 1925; Claude Lorrain and Modern Art (Rede Lecture), 1926; contributions to the Burlington Magazine, etc. *Address:* 24 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 2566. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

HIND, Capt. Hugh William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 22nd Punjabis, Indian Army; *s. s.* of J. E. Hind; *m.* 1918, Nora, *e. d.* of George Clinch, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.), N.-W. Frontier, India, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Saxstead, Marshall's Road, Sutton, Surrey.

HIND, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Fuh-Kien, Bishop of.

HIND, Rev. Joseph; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich and Rural Dean, M.A.; Rector of Felsham since 1895, and Gedding since 1903; *b.* 23 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Marsden Hind, LL.D., Rector of Honington, Suffolk, and Anne, *d.* of John Wheelton. *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, Trowbridge, 1889-91; Curate of Honington, and Vicar of Ixworth, Thorpe, Suffolk, 1891-95; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Missionary Council; Proctor in Convocation; Hon. Life Governor of C.M.S., 1914. *Address:* Felsham Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds.

HINDE, Rev. Herbert William, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Islington and Rural Dean since 1921; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Frank P. Hinde, Norwich; *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Alderman John Yeomans, Burton-on-Trent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1900; Curate, St. Andrews the Less, Barnwell, Cambridge, 1900-5; St. James, Hatcham, S.E., 1905-9; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Ipswich, 1909-21; Chaplain, St. John's Home, Ipswich, 1909-21; East Suffolk Hospital, 1914-15; Ipswich Workhouse and Infirmary, 1916-21; Hon. Canon, St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1919-21; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain London Fever Hospital, 1921; Proctor in Convocation, 1924; Prebendary, St. Paul's, 1928. *Address:* The Vicarage, Islington, N.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 8472. *Club:* National.

HINDE, Col. John Henry Edward, C.B. 1900; retired; *b.* 28 Oct. 1847; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. John Hinde, C.B., late 8th King's Regt.; *m.* 1873, Laura, *d.* of A. B. Hemsworth, Bacton, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Bury St. Edmunds. Joined 28th Regt. 1867; exchange Capt. 1880, to 84th Regt.; commanded 1st Border Regt. 1895-1900. Served South African Campaign, 1899 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); commanded 10th Regtl. District, 1901-5. *Address:* Grey Friars, Bury St. Edmunds.

HINDE, Major Reginald Graham, Indian Army; Foreign and Political Department Govt. of India; *o. s.* of late Arthur Percival Hinde of Beaumont Hall, Lancaster, and of Mrs. Hinde (*née* Matthews, late of Cross Deap Lodge, Twickenham, and Eastbourne, Sussex); *b.* 19 May 1887; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Sandhurst. Granted commission on Unattached List for Indian Army, 1907; attached to 89th (Princess Victoria's) Royal Irish Fusiliers, Ferozepore, Punjab, 1907; appointed to 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry, 1908; served in Loralai, Quetta, and Pishin, Baluchistan; proceeded to Tientsin, North China, and served in Shanhaikuan and Chinwangtao, 1913-14; returned to Quetta, 1914; in European War was employed in India till March 1916; proceeded to Persia with Sir Percy Sykes' Mission; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. to Force, July 1916; served in Kerman, Ispahan, and Shiraz; returned India Oct. 1917; employed on recruiting duty in Kalat State, 1918; Commandant Sarhad Levy Corps, East Persia, 1919; transferred to Political Dept., 1920; Assistant Political Agent, Makran, and Commandant Makran Levy Corps, 1920-21; Assistant Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan and Sub-Divisional Officer, Tank, North-West Frontier Province, 1922; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul Dizful Arabistan, Persia, 1923; H.B.M.'s Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Oman, Arabia, 1923-24; Assistant Resident in Kashmir and British Joint Commissioner, Ladakh, 1925-26; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General Punjab States, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, golf, tennis, cards and racing, and a study of the many problems of Middle and Southern Asia. *Address:* c/o The High Commissioner for India, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HINDE, Sidney Langford, Chevalier l'ordre du Lion; late Capt. Belgian Colonial Service; Prov. Commissioner British E. Africa Protectorate; entered Civil service (Foreign Office), 1895; transferred to Colonial Office, 1902; retired, 1915; Major R.A.M.C., 1915-25; *b.* Niagara, Canada, 28 July 1863; *s. s.* of late Surg.-Maj.-Gen. G. L. Hinde, C.B.; *g.s.* of Benjamin Hinde, Tarbert, Co. Kerry; *m.* Hildegarde, 3rd *d.* of Christian D. Ginsburg, LL.D., J.P., Oakthorpe, Palmer's Green. *Educ.:* France; Germany; Clare Coll., Camb.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Resident Medical Officer North Stafford Hospital and Temperance Hospital, London, 1889-90; Congo Free State Service; Arab Campaign, 1892-94 (medal and star for service); explored Upper Lualaba, Lukuga, etc., 1894; British East Africa, M'Baruk Campaign (medal); Africa Gen. Service medal (3 clasps), despatches; Ethnological, Anthropological, and Natural History Collections (British Museum). *Publications:* Fall of the Congo Arabs, 1897; The Last of the Masai; etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *M.:* CO 3796. *Clubs:* Sports; Royal Western Yacht.

HINDENBURG, Madame Herbert von; *see* Hay, Marie.

HINDLE, Edward, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.C.Sc.; F.R.S. Edin.; F.L.S.; Membre correspondant

de la Société de Pathologie Exotique; Beit Memorial Research Fellow in Tropical Medicine; formerly Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo; and Charles Kingsley Lecturer and Bye Fellow of Magdalene College, Camb.; sectional Editor, Tropical Diseases Bulletin; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Edward James Hindle of Del Mar, California, formerly of Dent, Yorks.; *m.* 1919, Irene Margaret, *d.* of late John Twist, Prescot, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Magdalene Coll., Camb.; Royal College of Science and King's College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris; California University; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1907-8; University of California, 1909-10; Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1910-14 and 1919; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1910-12; Rhodesian Gold Medallist, 1912; Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-24; Milner Research Fellow, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1924-28; Kala Azar Commission of the Royal Society to Northern China, 1925-27; travelled in U.S.A., Canada, and Mexico, North Pacific, N. Africa, India, China, Japan, etc.; served European War, 1914-19, with Signal Service in France and Palestine; Capt. 1916-19. *Publications:* Flies and Disease — Blood-sucking Flies, 1914; numerous papers relating chiefly to original work in protozoology and parasitology. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and travelling. *Address:* 32 Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4577. *Clubs:* Savile, Authors'.

HINDLE, Frederick; *s.* of late Frederick George Hindle; *b.* 1877; *m.* Alys, *d.* of James Lawrence, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Chorley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Owens College, Manchester. Admitted solicitor, 1899; 1st Class Honours; Clement's Inn Prizeman and Daniel Reardon Scholar; Dauntesey Scholar and Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman Owens College; served World War, 1914-19 (Lieutenant, Chevalier Legion d'honneur and Croix de Guerre and two palms); Clerk to Darwen Justices; Mayor of Darwen, 1912-13; Alderman Lancashire County Council; contested Darwen Division, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) 1923-24; contested 1924. *Address:* Astley Bank, Darwen, Lancashire. *Club:* National Liberal.

HINDLEY, Sir Clement D. M., Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T., M.I.E (Ind.); Chairman, Racecourse Betting Control Board since 1928; *b.* 19 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Hugh Hindley of Alleyn Park, Dulwich; *m.* 1899, Annie, *d.* of late Henry Rait; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Engineer East Indian Railway, 1897-1914; Secretary, 1914-18; Deputy Agent, 1918-20; Agent E.I.Ry. (General Manager), 1920-21; Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, 1921-22; Chief Commissioner of Railways, Railway Board, India, 1922-1928; Colonel Auxiliary Force, India; V.D. 1913; Volunteer Long Service Medal; Commandeur Ordre de Leopold, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal.

HINDLEY, Sir John Scott, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Cross of Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; Partner in firm of Stephenson, Clarke & Co.; Member of Coal Controller's Export Advisory Committee, 1917-18; Commercial Adviser, Mines Dept. since 1918; Alderman Ward of Tower, 1924; *b.* 24 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Talbot Hindley, M.A., of Eastbourne; *m.* 1909, Vera, *cr. d.* of James Westoll, J.P., of Coniscliffe Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College. *Address:* 8 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1; The Glen, Sea View, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Victoria 5877.

HINDLEY, Ven. William George, B.D., Archdeacon of Melbourne since 1902; Vicar-Gen. of the diocese of Melbourne since 1908; Incumbent of St. James, Melbourne; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1900; Chaplain to Archbishop of Melbourne, 1908 and 1921; *b.* 16 March; *s.* of John and Catherine Hindley; *m.*; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1882; Minister of Milawa, 1880-82; Bairnsdale, etc., 1882-86; Incumbent of St. Michael's, Carlton, 1886-88; Organising Secretary Bishop of Melbourne Fund, 1888-92; Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity, East Melbourne, 1890-92; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, East Melbourne, 1892-94; Holy Trinity, Kew, 1895-1904; Editor C.E. Messenger, 1899. *Address:* Kew, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Haw 2646.

HINDLIP, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Charles Allsopp,** Bart. 1880; O.B.E.; J.P., D.L.; late Junior Whip, House of Lords; *b.* 22 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron and Georgiana Millicent, *d.* of C. R. Palmer Morewood of Alfreton Hall, Co. Derby; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1904, Agatha, 2nd *d.* of late John C. Thynne; two *s.* two *d.* B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898; late Capt. 3rd Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; served South Africa, 1900 (medal 3 clasps); A.D.C. to late Governor of Victoria; Capt. War Office Staff, Aug. 1914 (despatches twice, Chevalier Legion of Honour). Owns about 3500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. C. S. V. Allsopp, *q.v.* *Recreations:* farming, hunting, big-game shooting, travel. *Address:* 33 Hill Street, W 1; Hindlip Hall, Worcester. *T.:* Grosvenor 1095. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Hon. Alfred Allsopp, Earl Cawdor.

HINE, Commander Alfred Gordon, R.N., D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late W. Egerton Hine (for thirty years Art Master at Harrow School) of Longdene Copse, Haslemere, Surrey, and Edith Heath; *m.* 1917, Constance Eileen, *d.* of late George Grandage of Eastfield, Bexhill; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1903; served in Home and Channel Fleets as Midshipman, 1904-8; Sub-lieutenant, 1908; Lieutenant, 1909; joined submarines, 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1919; served in submarines until 1922 (commanded four submarines during European War, D.S.O.); despatches for services in submarines in Eastern Baltic, 1919; Commander, 1923. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *M.:* PR 5417.

HINE, Harry, R.I.; landscape painter, especially of English and foreign cathedrals; *b.* London, 27 Feb. 1845; *s.* of H. G. Hine, V.P.R.I.; *m.* 1874, Victoria (*d.* 1926), *d.* of S. D. Colkett, Norwich. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School. Went to sea at 13; began to paint at 25; settled down ashore. *Recreations:* music; outdoor sports in moderation. *Address:* Pulborough House, Botesdale, Suffolk.

HINE, Rt. Rev. John Edward; *see* Grantham, Bishop of.

HINE-HAYCOCK, Rev. Trevitt Reginald, M.A.; Vicar of Christ Church, Greyfriars, E.C.1, and Rector of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, since 1912; Priest in Ordinary to the King; *b.* 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late W. Hine-Haycock, The Priory, Shrewsbury and Belmont, Sidmouth; *m.* 1915, Grace Josephine Thornton, *d.* of late Preb. Joseph Salvin, and *widow* of Walter Thornton. *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1886; ordained, 1890; Curate successively of Rotherham, St. Giles in the Fields, and St. Michael's, Cornhill; Curate in charge of St. Michael's, 1903-6; Minor Canon of Westminster, 1895-1912; Custodian, 1902-9; Precentor, 1909-1912. *Address:* 7 King Edward Street, E.C.1. *T.:* City 0565.

HINE-HAYCOCK, Colonel Vaughan Randolph, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 20 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1902, Grace Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Vaughan Arbuckle. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1900; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); retired on retired pay, 1907; Deputy Assist. Director of Remounts, 1910-15; Assistant Director, 1915-17; Deputy Director, 1917-20; Col. General Reserve of Officers, since 1920;

served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Amberley Court, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Amberley 71. *Club:* Cavalry.

HINGE, Maj.-Gen. Harry Alexander, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HINGSTON, Major Richard William George, M.C., I.M.S.; Surgeon-Naturalist, Indian Marine Survey; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Rev. R. E. H. Hingston, Felhampton, Merton; *m.* 1926, Mary Siggins Kennedy, Ashford, Middlesex; one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, Cork. Qualified in Medicine with First Class Honours, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., National University, Ireland, 1910; Blaney Scholar; entered Indian Medical Service, 1910; retired, 1927; served as Naturalist to Indo-Russian Pamir Triangulation Expedition, 1913; war service in East Africa, France, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded military hospitals, 1918-24; Medical Officer and Naturalist, Mount Everest Expedition, 1924; made physiological investigations into effects of high altitudes on human body; F.Z.S., F.E.S. *Publications:* A Naturalist in Himalaya, 1920; A Naturalist in Hindustan, 1923; Nature at the Desert's Edge, 1925; Scientific Chapters in the Fight for Everest, 1925; numerous papers on natural history in scientific journals and Government publications. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay, India. *Club:* Alpine.

HINGSTON, Surgeon Commander William Percival, C.B. 1924; R.N.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of Col C. W. J. Hingston, Indian Army; *m.* Myfwany Dora, *d.* of Geo. W. Marsden; one *s. Educ.:* private; Middlesex Hospital. Served World War; in charge of the R.N. Establishments, Yokohama, during the earthquake, Sep. 1923. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* The Cottage, Montague Road, Datchet, Bucks.

HINKS, Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., F.R.S. 1913; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1920; Secretary, Royal Geographical Society since 1915, and Gresham Lecturer in Astronomy since 1913; *b.* London, 26 May 1873; *e. s.* of Robert and Mary Hinks; *m.* 1899, Lily Mary, *e. d.* of Jonathan Packman, M.I.C.E.; two *s. Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Assistant, Cambridge Observatory, 1895; Chief Assistant, 1903-13; Demonstrator in Practical Astronomy, 1895-1913; Royal Geographical Society Lecturer in Surveying and Cartography, 1908-13; Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1909-13; Vice-President, 1913; Assistant Secretary, R.G.S., 1913-15; Prix Leconte de l'Académie des Sciences, 1910; Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1912. *Publications:* many papers on the Determination of the Solar Parallax and other astronomical subjects (Monthly Notices R.A.S., etc.); Catalogue photographique des Etoiles observées aux la planète Eros . . . (Académie des Sciences, 1913); Astronomy, H.U.L., 1911; Map Projections, C.U.P., 1912; Maps and Survey C.U.P. 1913; papers on Boundary Treaties and Geodetic and Stereographic Survey in Geographical Journal, etc. *Address:* 31 Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, W.8; The White Cottage, Royston, Herts.

HINKSON, Mrs. Katharine Tynan; *see* Tynan, Katharine.

HINSLEY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Arthur, D.D.; Rector of the English College, Rome, since 1917; Titular Bishop of Sebastopolis since 1926; Visitor Apostolic to the Catholic Missions in the British Colonies in Africa, 1927; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Ushaw; English College, Rome. Professor at Ushaw, 1893-97; Headmaster of St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford, 1899-1904; Pastor of Sutton Park and Professor of Sacred Scripture at Wonersh Seminary, 1904-1911; Pastor of Sydenham, 1911-17. *Address:* English College, 45 Via di Monserrato, Rome.

HINTON, Arthur; Fellow and Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Beckenham, 1869; *m.* Katharine Goodson, *q.v. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Academy of Music, under M. Prosper Sainton, M. Sauret, F. W. Davenport; Munich, under Prof. Rheinberger; Vienna; Rome; visited Australia thrice, also Tasmania, New Zealand, Ceylon, Jamaica, and Canada, as Examiner for Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Compositions:* Two Symphonies; Porphyria's Lover; Dramatic Scenes, Seraph of Heaven, Semele for Voice and Orchestra; Pfte. Concerto; Pfte. Quintet and Trio; Song Cycles, Butterflies, and White Roses, and numerous other pieces for voice, pfte. solo, etc. *Address:* 14 St. John's Wood Road, N.W. *T.:* Paddington 3972.

HINTON, Wilfred John, M.A.; Professor of Political Economy, University of Hongkong, since 1913; British Commercial Commissioner in Siberia, Mar.-Aug. 1919; *b.* 7 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late William James Hinton of Cardiff and Esther Virgo of Walton-in-Gordano; *m.* 1914, Helen Louise, *d.* of Rev. David S. Murray. *Educ.:* University of Wales; Jesus College, Oxford (History Scholar); First Class Honours, Modern History, University of Wales, 1908; Treasury Fellow, University of Wales, 1910; temporary Lecturer in Political Economy at Sheffield and Belfast Universities; travel in Canada, 1911; Siberia, 1919; Australia, 1922. *Address:* The University, Hong-Kong. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

HINXMAN, Lionel Wordsworth, B.A., F.R.S.E. 1901; District Geologist, H.M. Geological Survey of Scotland, 1905-19; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. Charles Hinxman and Emmeline, *d.* of William Fisher, Canon of Salisbury; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Standert Saunders; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., Mathematical Tripos, 1877; entered H.M. Geological Survey as Assistant Geologist, 1883; Geologist, 1900; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Physical Society. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Transactions of Royal Physical and Edinburgh Geological Societies; contributions to official Memoirs of the Geological Survey. *Address:* 4 Morant Gardens, Ringwood, Hants.

HIPPISLEY, Col. Richard Lionel, C.B. 1900; *b.* 2 July 1853; *s.* of late John Hippisley, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., of Stoneaston, Somerset; *m.* 1885, Honoria Violet (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Hall Smyth, C.B., of Frimhurst, Surrey. *Educ.*. Cheltenham Coll. Entered the Royal Engineers, 1872; employed in the Trigonometrical Survey of Cyprus; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Director of Telegraphs, S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B.); Deputy Director, Army Signals, Central Force, 1914-16. *Address:* 2 Stanhope Gardens, S.W. 7.

HIPWELL, Colonel Alfred George, C.B. 1902; A.S.C.; retired 1906; *b.* Dublin, 16 Mar. 1853; *o. s.* of late George Daniel Hipwell; *m.* 1886, Annie, *o. d.* of late Rev. W. R. C. Cockill. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1872; M.A. 1875; silver medallist in history, College Historical Society, 1870; prizeman in political economy, 1872; Barr. Middle Temple, 1883; joined the army, 1873; Colonel, 1900; D.A.A.G. Thames district, 1895-1898; Colonel on the staff (Director of Supplies), South Africa, 1902-4; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C.B.). *Address:* 17 St. Mary's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

HIPWOOD, Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; Principal Assistant Secretary Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade; *b.* July 1869; *e. s.* of late Lacy Hipwood, Hampstead; *m.* 1904, Margaret Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel McLeish, Fort William; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, 1893; Officer, Legion of Honour; Officer, Crown of Belgium; Commander, Crown of Italy. *Address:* Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade, Great Smith Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

HIRD, Norman Leslie, J.P.; General Manager since 1920 and Director of the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Captain William Hird of the Mercantile Marine; *m.* 1911, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Fuller, Woodford, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; London University. Commenced Banking career 1903; has been Vice-President British Bankers' Association; Vice-President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926; President of Institute of Bankers in Scotland, 1926-28; Advisory Director of British Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Director of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; Director Scottish United Investors Ltd. and Scottish Consolidated Trust Ltd. *Publications:* Various articles on Banking and economic subjects. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Hazelwood, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Rhu 13. *Club:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow.

HIRSCH, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Alphonse, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 22 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late A. Hirsch of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *y. d.* of late W. E. Paddon of London. Entered Cape Colonial Forces, 1901; served Anglo-Boer War as Lieut. in Prince Alfred's Guard Mt. Infantry (Queen's Medal and 3 clasps); Staff Officer No. 3, Military District Union Defence Force, 1912; D.A.A.G., Northern Force, German S. West African Campaign (despatches, D.S.O.); served in France, 1916-17. *Clubs:* Port Elizabeth; Pretoria; Civil Service, Cape Town.

HIRST, Col. Edward Andus, C.M.G. 1916; R.F.A., T.F. retired; Hon. Col. 69th (W. Riding) Brigade; *b.* 4 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late James Andus Hirst, of Adel Towers, Adel, Yorks; *m.* Eleanor Maud, *e. d.* of Joseph Nicholson, of Headingley, nr. Leeds, and Middlesmoor, N. Yorks.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served twelve years in the Leeds City Council; served European War in France and Flanders, 1915-18, at Festubert, Ypres, Somme, etc., in Command of the 1/1st (W.R.) R.F.A., 49th (W.R.) Division (despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, travel. *Address:* Webton Court, Chapel Allerton, nr. Leeds, Yorks. *T.:* Chapeltown, Leeds 243. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Leeds, Leeds.

HIRST, Francis W.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Alfred Hirst, of Huddersfield; *m.* Helena, *d.* of Charles Cobden, 1903. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Scholar Wadham College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1896; President, Oxford Union Society; Russell Studentship, London School of Economics; Cobden Prize (Oxford), 1899. Barr.-at-Law, 1899; editor of The Economist, 1907-16; Lectured on Political Economy in California, 1921, and South Africa, 1923. *Publications:* Part author of Essays in Liberalism; Local Government in England (with J. Redlich), 2 vols., 1903; Adam Smith (English Men of Letters), 1904; Trusts and Cartels, 1905; The Arbiter in Council, 1906; The Stock Exchange, 1911; The Six Panics, 1913; The Political Economy of War, 1915; Paper Monies of Europe, 1922; Trade and Taxation in South Africa, 1923; From Adam Smith to Philip Snowden, 1925; Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Early Life and Letters of John Morley, 1927; Safeguarding and Protection, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, angling, chess. *Address:* 36 Ladbroke Grove, W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

HIRST, George Henry, M.P. (Lab.), Wentworth Division, West Riding, Yorkshire, since Dec. 1918; *b.* 17 May 1869. A check-weighman at the Dearne Valley Colliery. *Address:* Church Street, Darfield, near Barnsley.

HIRST, Sir Hugo, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and Managing Director, The General Electric Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1863; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Munich. Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923-25; Member of the Committee on Unemployment Insurance, 1925-26; Member of the Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926. *Heir:* *y. s.* Hugh Harold, *b.* 1919. *Address:* 40 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6708; Fox Hill, Earley, nr. Reading; *T.:* Reading 48. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Portland, New Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

HIRST, William; M.P. (Lab.) South Bradford since 1924; *b.* 1868; Secretary of Bradford and District Branch of National Federation of Building Trade Operatives, and President of City of Bradford Co-operative Society, Ltd. Contested South Bradford three times. *Address:* 13 Nurser Place, Little Norton, Bradford.

HIRST, William Alfred; author and traveller; *b.* Huddersfield, 1870; *e. s.* of late Alfred Hirst, of Dalton Lodge, Huddersfield; *m.* 1898, Catherine, *d.* of late George Thompson, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Arrived in India, 1894; officiated as Professor of History at the Govt. College, Lahore, 1895-96; First Professor Meerut College, 1896-1902; Principal of Gujerat College, Ahmedabad, 1902-7; served in various Yeomanry Regiments since Aug. 1914, and in Middlesex Regiment (wounded on Somme in 1916); received temp. Commission, 1917. *Publications:* Survey of Ethics, 1902; Argentina, 1910; A Guide to S. America, 1915; Rambles in the Home Counties, 1927. *Recreations:* reading and study; riding, cricket used to play Rugby football and run long distance races. *Address:* 19 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

HIRTZEL, Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1907; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for India since 1924; *b.* 14 May 1870; *m.* 1899, Olive, *d.* of late R. C. Ransome; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford (Craven University Scholar); Fellow of Brasenose College, 1895-1902. Entered India Office, 1894; Private Secretary to the Secretaries of State (Mr. Brodrick and Lord Morley), 1903-9; Secretary Political Department India Office, 1909-17; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1917-21; Deputy Under-Secretary, 1921-24; Chairman of the Governors of Dulwich College since 1925. *Publications:* P. Vergili Maronis Opera, 1900; The Church, the Empire, and the World, 1919. *Address:* 47 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Park 1723. *Club:* Athenæum.

HISCOCK, Alfred James, I.S.O.; retired; late Superintendent of Registry, etc., H.M. Treasury; *y. s.* of late Stephen Smith Hiscock of Marlborough, Wilts; widower. *Educ.:* Marlborough Grammar School. *Address:* Ridgemount, Barrack Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

HISLOP, James, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Andrew Hislop, Stirling, Otago, New Zealand; *m.* 1900, Anne Grove, *e. d.* of late Benjamin O'Connor, Dunedin. *Educ.:* Otago Public Schools. Entered New Zealand Civil Service, 1885; Assistant Private Secretary to Postmaster-General of New Zealand, 1900-6; Private Secretary to Prime Minister of New Zealand, 1907-11; Under-Secretary Department of Internal Affairs, New Zealand, 1912-25. *Address:* Wadestown, Wellington, New Zealand.

HISLOP, Joseph; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 April 1887; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stockholm Opera School. Made debut Royal Opera House, Stock-

holm, 1914; has sung throughout Scandinavia, Naples, Covent Garden, and with Chicago Opera Co.; Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark, 1927.

HITCH, Arthur Tyler, D.S.O. 1919; *o. s.* of Ernest H. Hitch, Ware; *m.* 1928, Katrin Mytanwy, *er. d.* of R. J. Williams, Wrexham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HITCH, Frederick Brook, A.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sarah Anne and Nathaniel Hitch, sculptor; *m.* 1911, *c.* Ivy Emily Hitch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells (privately); City Guilds Institute; Royal Academy Schools. *Address:* Allestree, Highfield Road, Hertford. *Studio:* 1 St. John's Wood Studios, Queen's Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4047. *M.:* EF 1941. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HITCHCOCK, Maj.-Gen. Basil Ferguson Burnett-, C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; p.s.c.; Sherwood Foresters; Commanding Deccan District, India, since 1928; *b.* 3 March 1877; *s.* of Col. Burnett Hitchcock, Weeke Manor, Winchester; *m.* 1902, Anne Austin (*d.* 1921), *d.* of J. Robertson-Walker, Gilgarran, Cumberland, one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Staff Capt. Eastern Command, 1905-9; General Staff Officer, Bermuda, 1910-12; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 4th Division, 1912; Director of Mobilization, 1917; Director-General, 1918; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration Aldershot Command, 1924-25; Commanding 55th (West Lancs) Division, 1926-28; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.). *Clubs:* United Service, Baldwin, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

HITCHCOCK, Rev. Francis Ryan Montgomery, D.D.; Rector of Tolleshunt Knights; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late George R. Hitchcock (Dublin and London) C.S., the *q.-g.s.* of the Chevalier de Johnstone (Memoirs of Scottish Rebellion); *m.* 1st, K., *d.* of late Captain R. Ingram (D.F.B.); two *s.*; 2nd, Mrs. A. I. Traill, *d.* of late Captain R. Gage (Sherwood Foresters) Bellarena, Derry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. University student (Classics); double first at degree (First of First and First); Donnellan Lecturer T.C.D. 1912; Rector of Kinnitty, King's Co., 1903-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Killaloe, 1918-24. *Publications:* The Atonement and Modern Thought (Donnellan Lectures); Irenæus of Lugdunum; Fresh Study of the Fourth Gospel; Celtic Types of Life and Art; Midland Septs and the Pale; St. Patrick and his Gallic Friends; various books for the S.P.C.K., etc., and frequent contributions to ecclesiastical journals, Hermathena, Expositor, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, boxing, and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Tolleshunt Knights, Maldon, Essex.

HITCHCOCK, Howard, C.M.G. 1922; O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Member Legislative Council of Victoria since 1925; Member Geelong City Council; President Great Ocean Road Trust; *b.* Geelong, 1866; *s.* of late G. M. Hitchcock; *m.* 1891, Louie, *d.* of late Rev. J. S. H. Royce; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lennon's Private School, Geelong. Mayor of City, Geelong, for five years; inaugurated the Great Ocean Road Trust, 1918; Soldiers' Memorial Scheme to open up half the coast line of State of Victoria, Australia; President, Chamber of Commerce, Geelong, for two years; Trustee for various public institutions; Vice-President and Chairman, New Settlers' League, etc. *Address:* Como, Geelong, Victoria, Australia.

HITCHINS, Lt.-Col. Charles Faunce, D.S.O. 1919; late 3rd the Queen's Own (R. West Kent Regt.). *Educ.:* Dulwich College. M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.N.A.; a Managing Director, Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kinnaird House, Pall Mall, S.W. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Argentine.

HITCHINS, Colonel Charles Henry Macintire, C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Sussex; retired pay, late Indian Army; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Col. C. T. Hitchins, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1884; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1880; retired, 1912. Served European War, Salonika, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodlawn, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *M.:* PM 9087.

See also Col. E. F. E. Baines.

HJORT, Johan, Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor at the University of Kristiania, Norway; *b.* Kristiania, 18 Feb. 1869; father was Professor of Medicine at the University there. *Educ.:* Kristiania; Munich; Naples. Lecturer in Zoology at the University of Kristiania until 1900; Director of Norwegian Fisheries, 1900-16; work was divided between practical administration for the development of the fishing industry and the part participation in oceanographical expeditions and research in North European, Atlantic, and Canadian waters; since 1916, engaged in studies of more general biological character. *Publications:* several papers on embryology and life history of marine animals; for later years in the publications of the International Council for the Study of the Sea; (with Sir John Murray) The Depths of the Ocean, 1912; The Unity of Science, 1921. *Recreations:* has spent all time free from bureau work on marine expeditions. *Address:* University, Oslo, Norway.

HOARE, Alfred, partner in Hoares' Bank; *b.* 1850; 5th *s.* of late H. Hoare, Staplehurst Park, Kent; *m.* 1881, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Bond, of Hampstead; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's Coll., Camb. (Scholar); 14th Wrangler 1873. Member of 1st London County Council for Holborn; Alderman of 2nd Council. *Publications:* Italian English Dictionary, 2nd edition, 1925; an abridgment of the same, 1919. *Address:* Charlwood Farm, Sharpthorn, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorn 21. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Charles H.; *see* Grey, Lt.-Col. C. H.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Gurney, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1928. *Address:* Limber Hill, Habrough, N. Lincs. *T.:* Keelby 13.

HOARE, Edward Wallis, F.R.C.V.S.; Practising Veterinary Surgeon; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. Wm. Jesse Hoare of Carrigrohane Castle, Co. Cork (late 7th Royal Fusiliers); *m.* 1899, Emily, B.A., N.U.I., *d.* of late H. L. Helen, Dublin; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* privately. New Veterinary College, Edinburgh (M.R.C.V.S. 1886, and passed the Fellowship Examination, 1892); Lecturer in Veterinary Science, University College, Cork; late Member of the Board of Examiners, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; late External Examiner in Veterinary Jurisprudence, Toxicology, and Sanitary Law, University of Liverpool; Hon. Member of the American Veterinary Medical Association; Editor of the Veterinary News. *Publications:* A System of Veterinary Medicine, in 2 volumes, 1916; Veterinary Therapeutics 3rd edition, 1916; various papers on Veterinary Science. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 18 Cook Street, Cork; Clover Hill, Blackrock. *T.A.:* Hoare V. S., Cork. *T.:* 65 Y.

HOARE, Geoffrey Benyon, M.F.H., Joint-Master of the South Hereford Foxhounds; Lieut. 104th Essex Yeo. Bde., R.A., T.; *o. s.* of Geoffrey de M. Hoare, of Meadham, Harlow; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Mary, 2nd *d.* of Frank Harding Jones of Housham Tye, Harlow, Essex.

Educ.: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Penjarvis, Llangarron, Ross on Wye. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lennard, C.B.E. 1918; Reserve of Officers, R.F.A.; Director Artizans Labourers and General Dwellings Company Limited; Chairman Hoare, Sykes & Company Limited; Chairman W. James & Company Limited; *b.* 10 April 1879; *e. s.* of late William Hoare, of Staplehurst, and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bart., of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1922, Lady Alma Stopford, *d.* of 6th Earl of Courtown, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Secretary, Hoare's Brewery, 1904-9; Director of Agencies, 1909-14; 2nd Lieut. Eton College Volunteers, 1897; Kent Artillery Militia, 1898; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Captain, 1902; resigned commission in Kent R.F.A. Special Reserve, 1908; served in European War as G.S.O. in charge of economic and miscellaneous section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 15 De Vere Cottages, W.8.; Summerhill, Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Western 3081; Benenden 13X. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

HOARE, Henry; partner in Hoares' Bank; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late H. Hoare of Iden, Staplehurst, and *d.* of Rev. G. B. Paley; *m.* 1898, Lady Geraldine. 2nd *d.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Lady Augustus Hervey of Hampton Court Palace; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. Major Loyal Suffolk Hussars, J.P. Hampshire. *Publications:* Flowering Trees and Shrubs; Spadework. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and travel. *Address:* 6 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2773; Ellisfield Manor, Basingstoke; La Lucertola, Lago di Como, Italy. *T.:* Herriard 9; 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *M.:* AA 4189, XM 5773 and OR 6107. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Brooks's, Leander; Addington Golf; Swinley Forest Golf; North Hants Golf.

See also Lt.-Col. L. C. Frisby, Rev. S. R. James.

HOARE, Sir Henry (Hugh Arthur), of Stourhead, Wilts, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; J.P.; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; *o. s.* of H. A. Hoare of Wavendon House, Bucks., and Julia Lucy, *e. d.* of T. V. Lane, and *g.d.* of 2nd Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 19 Nov. 1865; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1887, *cousin* Alda, *d.* of William Henry Purcell Weston. *Educ.:* Harrow. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir: c.* P. A. M. Hoare, *q.v. Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Stourhead, Wilts. *T.A.:* Stourton, Wilts. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOARE, Hugh Edward; Director of Hoares' Brewery and of National Provident Institution, etc.; *b.* 1854; 6th *s.* of late H. Hoare of Staplehurst and Lady Mary Marsham, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Romney; *m.* 1st, 1886, Lily (*d.* 1905), *e. d.* of late James Wolfe-Murray of Cringletie, Peeblesshire; 2nd, 1912, Mabel, *y. d.* of late David Baird Wauchope, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll. Oxford (Classical Honours 2nd class in Greats). Co-opted to the London School Board, 1884; M.P. W. Cambridgeshire (L.), 1892-95; defeated 1895 and 1900; contested Chelsea, 1910; has worked on the Charity Organisation Society, State Children's Association, etc. *Address:* Bix Hall, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOARE, H. W.; *see* Hamilton-Hoare.

HOARE, Keith Robin, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; *b.* London, 1889; *s.* of C. A. R. Hoare, Hamble, Hants, and Beatrice Holme-Sumner; *m.* Brenda, *yr. d.* of Alexander Bardsley, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* Northwood Park; Loretto, Scotland. Travelled extensively; joined Navy during European War; promoted to Lieut.-Commander for services in action in the operations against Ostende, 22-23 April 1918 (D.S.O. and bar, D.S.C., Albert Medal).

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Lionel Lennard, D.S.O. 1916; Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction since 1926; *b.* Staplehurst, 24 July 1881; *s.* of late William Hoare of Summerhill, Benenden, Cranbrook, and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bt. of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Audrey, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Woodard; three *d. Educ.:* Lambrook; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1906; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col., 1916-25; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, and most games and sports. *Address:* Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.A.:* Benenden. *Club:* M.C.C.

HOARE, Peter Arthur Marsham; partner in the Metropolitan Banking firm of Messrs. Hoare, London; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late Peter Merrik Hoare; *m.* 1897, Norah Alicia Beresford (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late William Stewart Falls, M.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Luscombe Castle, Dawlish, Devon; 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Western Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late 4th Hussars; *b.* 18 Sep. 1865; 7th *s.* of late Thos. Rolls Hoare; *m.* 1918, Violet Eliza Reid, *d.* of John Reid Walker; three *s. Educ.:* Eton College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Badger Heath, near Wolverhampton. *Club:* Cavalry, White's.

HOARE, Reginald Hervey, C.M.G. 1926; 4th *s.* of Charles Hoare and Katharine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* Lucy Joan Cavendish Bentinck; one *s. Educ:* Eton College. Passed into Diplomatic Service, 1905, served at Constantinople, Rome, Peking, Petrograd, Foreign Office and Warsaw. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and ball games. *Address:* The Residency, Cairo. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

HOARE, Major Robert Basil, J.P.; late Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry); *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of Robert Gurney Hoare of Jesmond Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Orde of Hopton, Suffolk; three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. *Address:* 96 Eaton Place, S.W.; Sutton Veny House, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Victoria 7490. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Cavalry.

HOARE, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel John Gurney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; P.C. 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1917; Yeomanry; D.L., J.P.; Secretary for Air since November 1924; M.P. (C.) Chelsea since 1910; Deputy High Commissioner of the League of Nations for care of Russian Refugees since 1921; member of House of Laymen; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Katharine Louisa Hart, *d.* of late R. Vaughan Davis, one of H.M.'s Commissioners of Audit; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1909, Lady Maud Lygon, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class History; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. Lyttelton, Colonial Secretary, 1905; Secretary of State for Air, 1922-24; with seat in Cabinet, 1923-24; contested Ipswich, 1906; member of Royal Commission on Civil Service; L.C.C. Brixton, 1907-1910; Chairman London Fire Brigade Committee, 1908; Commander of Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislaus, Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre, Grand Cross Northern Star and White Lion (despatches twice). *Publications:*

A Flying Visit to the Middle East; India by Air, 1927. *Recreations:* represented Oxford at racquets and tennis. *Heir:* b. Oliver Vaughan Gurney, b. 1882. *Address:* Sidestrand Hall, Cromer; 18 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4162. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

HOARE, Sir Sydney (James O'Bryen), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1784; late Lieut. Terr. Reserve; 2/5 East Surrey Regt.; 5th Battalion Middlesex Regt.; b. 1860; s. of 5th Bt.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1890, Mabel (*d.*1916), *d.* of Major O'Bryen Taylor; two *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Mona Gwendoline, *d.* of late Capt. Pitt Taylor, Seaforth Highlanders. *Heir: s.* Edward O'Bryen; b. 29 April 1898. *Address:* 8 Freeland Road, Ealing, W.

HOARE-NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. E. S.; *see* Nairne.

HOBART, Lord; John Hampden Hobart-Hampden-Mercer-Henderson; b. 16 April 1906; *s. s.* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Hampden House, Great Missenden, Bucks.

HOBART, Archbishop of; *see* Barry, Most Rev. W.

HOBART, Archdeacon of; *see* Richard, Ven. Robert H.

HOBART, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Claud) Vere Cavendish, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; D.S.O. 1898; O.B.E. 1919, D.L. Isle of Wight since 1913; b. 12 March 1870; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Henry Hobart, 1st Bart., K.C.V.O., C.B., and Hon. Julia Trollope, *d.* of 1st Baron Kesteven; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1900, Violet Verve, M.B.E., 2nd *d.* of the late John Wylie; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Grenadier Guards), 1890; Captain, 1899; served Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); served South Africa as D.A.A.G., 1899-1900 (medal with clasp), Major, 1906; retired, 1906; Lieut.-Col Commanding Princess Beatrice's I.W. Rifles, 1908-13; on Staff, British Forces in France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, O.B.E., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals); contested (L.) Westminster, 1906 and 1910; J.P. Cos London and Hants. *Heir:* s. Robert Hampden Hobart, b. 1915 *Address:* West Cliff Hall, Hythe, Southampton; Standen House, Newport, I.W. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Southern Yacht.

HOBART, Henry Metcalf, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers of Great Britain, Fellow Am.I.E.E., M.Am.Soc M.E.; b. Boston, Mass., 1868; *m. Educ.:* Massachusetts. Carried on a consulting practice in London, advising manufacturers of electrical plant and machinery, both at home and abroad, in the design, construction, and testing of their manufactures on acceptance tests, on behalf of purchasers of important electric plants for use in Mexico, Asia, and South Africa, and as technical expert in patent and other legal matters, 1908-11, Chief Designer of Continuous Current Machinery for the Union Electricitats Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1900-3; Technical Expert, The British Thomson-Houston Co., London, during their carrying out of Central London Railway Contract, Middlesbrough Tramways, Dublin Tramways, etc., 1895-1900; the General Electric Co. of America, and the Thomson-Houston Co., 1889-1895; B.Sc Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1889; Lecturer on Dynamo Design at University College and at Northampton Institute, and in special Electrical Engineering subjects at Faraday House, 1908-11; Consulting Engineer to the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York, 1911. *Publications:* Electric Railway Engineering; Continuous Current Dynamo Design; Armature Construction; Electric Machine Design; Steam Turbine Engineering; High-Speed Dynamo Electric Machinery; Heavy Electrical Engineering; Electricity; Electric Trains; Electric Motors (2nd edition); The Electric Propulsion of Ships; Design of Static Transformers; Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors; editor of A Dictionary of Electrical Engineering. *Address:* Consulting Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York.

HOBART, Bt. Col. Percy Cleghorn Stanley, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; p.s.c.; b. 14 June 1885; *s.* of R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and Janetta, *d.* of C. Stanley, Roughan Park, Tyrone; unmarried. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Clifton College. Joined Royal Engineers, 1904; to India and joined 1st Sappers and Miners, 1906; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp); Staff Delhi Durbar, 1911; with 1st S. and M. in France, 1915; present at Neuve Chapelle (M.C.); Festubert, May 1915, and September Offensive, 1915; General Staff, Sep. 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj.; wounded, prisoner of war); Palestine, 1918 (O.B.E.) (Despatches six times); Waziristan Force, 1921 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Royal Tank Corps, 1923; Bt. Col. 1928. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy.

HOBART-HAMPDEN, Ernest Miles, C.M.G. 1914; b. 11 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Hon. G. A. Hobart-Hampden; *m.* 1901, Hélène, *d.* of Rev. Louis Langel; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service China, 1888; transferred to Japan, 1889; Vice-Consul, Yokohama, 1904; second Secretary (local rank) and Japanese Secretary to British Embassy, Tokio, 1909; first Secretary (local rank), 1916; retired, 1919. *Publications:* English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language (in collaboration with H. G. Parlett). *Address:* 25 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 5039.

HOBART - HAMPDEN - MERCER - HENDERSON, family name of **Earl of Buckinghamshire.**

HOBBINS, Thomas Phillips; C.B.E. 1919; Surveyor, Post Office, North-Eastern District; late C.S. (12th Middx.) V.R. and R.E.S.R.; b. 1877; *m.* 1899, F. Isabel, *d.* of late B. Ingham; one *s.* one *d.* Served with Army Postal Service, France and Italy, European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., Officer of Order of Crown of Italy); Amateur Champion of Fencing, England, Sabres, 1899, 1900, and 1902, foils, 1901. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* G.P.O. Surveyor's Dept., N.-E. District, Leeds.

HOBBS, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Joseph John) Talbot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G. 1919; C.B. 1915; Hon. LL.D Perth University; V.D.; J.P.; b. England, 24 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Joseph and Frances A. Hobbs; *m.* 1890, Edith Ann, *d.* of John and Elizabeth Hurst; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Merton, England. F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.V.I A.; Diocesan Architect to the Diocese of Perth, W. Australia; 44 years' service in Volunteer Militia Forces (England 3 years), Defence Force of Australia and A.I.F.; was for 6 years Staff Officer for Military Engineer Services in Western Australia: commanded mixed Brigade, and 22nd Infantry Brigade until 1914; served in Egypt, Anzac, and France; took part in the landing at Anzac, and served there eight months, then invalided to Egypt (despatches, C.B.); Commanded Artillery, 1st Australian Division, 1914-16; 5th Australian Division, 1916-18; Australian Army Corps, 1918-19, with temporary rank of Lt.-Gen. (despatches eight times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Serbian Order of White Eagle; twice awarded French Croix de Guerre, with palms; Hon. Colonel 44th Battalion C. Military Forces; retired list, 1927; Commissioner for W. Australia at British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Recreations:* rowing, yachting. *Address:* The Bungalow, Keane Street, Peppermint Grove, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, W. Australia Naval and Military, Freshwater Bay Yacht, Perth.

See also Major S. A. Hunn.

HOBBS, Maj.-Gen. Percy Eyre Francis, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1900; Colonel Commandant Royal Army Service Corps since 1925; *b.* 18 Feb. 1865; *y. s.* of late Col. T. F. Hobbs, commanding 2nd Batt. 6th Royal Regt., of Barnaboy, Frankford, King's County; *m.* 1889, Eliza Anne (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Henry Hutson, M.D., of Demerara, British Guiana; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry as Lieut. 1888; transferred to the Army Service Corps, 1889; promoted Capt. A.S.C. 1890; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1909; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1909-13; Major-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899 and 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, promoted Maj.-Gen., C.B.); Commander, Legion of Honour 1915. *Address:* Barnaboy, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 66. *Club:* United Service.

HOBBS, Colonel Reginald Francis Arthur, R.E.; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Western Command, since 1927; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Captain S. H. Hobbs, 89th Foot; *m.* 1906, Frances Graham, *y. d* of late Gen. Sir William Stirling; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army 1898; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; served South Africa under Lord Methuen and Col. Von Donop, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps; D.S.O.; despatches); Somaliland campaign, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1924-27. *Recreations:* football (Rugby) and athletics. *Address:* Kylemore, Great Malvern. *T.A.:* Kylemore, Malvern.

HOBDAY, Alfred; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 1870. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for violin), and studied under Holmes for violin and viola, Dr. Bridge for harmony and counterpoint, Dr. Gladstone for organ, and Mr. Herbert Sharpe for piano; *m.* 1895, Ethel Sharpe, pianist. Made a specialty of the viola as a solo instrument, and gave many concerts with his wife, at the St. James's Hall, Aeolian Hall, and in the provinces; at the Monday and Saturday Popular Concerts he frequently appeared with the Joachim Quartet and also with Lady Halle, Ries, and Piatti; principal viola in Queen Victoria's private band, 1895, and holds the Diamond Jubilee silver medal and the Coronation medals of King Edward and King George; has been principal viola in the London Symphony Orchestra since its formation in 1905, and has played with most of the great conductors; engaged as solo viola and viol d'amore at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1900-14; principal viola in the Royal Philharmonic Society; Three-Choir Festivals of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, etc.; was engaged as principal viola at the Leeds Festival twice with Sullivan, and since with Stanford, Nikisch and Albert Coates; is on the staff of Examiners for the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M., and has three times visited South Africa as Music Examner to the University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 34 Chepstow Place, Bayswater, W. *T.:* Park 4559. *Club:* Hanger Hill Golf.

See also Albert Sammons.

HOBDAY, Colonel Edmund Arthur Ponsonby, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Calcutta, 17 May 1859; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. F. Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1892, Nora, *d.* of late Gen. B. Pottinger, Royal Artillery; two *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, Eastsheen; Wimbledon School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.F.A. 1879; Adjutant Royal Horse Artillery, Dublin, 1884-87; A.D.C. to Comdr.-in-Chief in India (Lord Roberts), 1888-90; Captain N Battery R.H.A. 1893-96; Army Staff (S.S.O.) Mooltan and Rawal Pindi, 1896; served Punjab Frontier Campaign, 1897-98; Staff Officer Malakand Relief Column; D.A.A.G. 1st Brigade, Malakand Field Force, Relief of Chakdarra; Operations in Upper Swat (action at Landakai), Bajour (night attack of Nawagai), Mohmand Country, and Buner (action of the Tanga Pass) (despatches 4 times, medal and 2 clasps); D.A.A.G. Army Staff, Punjab Command, 1898-1900; commanded 100th Battery R.F.A. 1901-4; commanded 1st Brigade R.F.A., Rawal Pindi, 1905-10; proceeded to Canada, domiciled in Vancouver Island; retired, 1911; rejoined 1914 on outbreak of war and raised 104th Brigade R.F.A., going out to France, 1915, with 23rd Division; joined 16th Div. A.C., April 1916, demobilised April 1919 (C.M.G., 1915 Star, G.S. and Victory medals, despatches twice). *Publications:* Sketches on Service in the frontier campaign of 1897-98. *Recreations:* sport, cricket, drawing, music. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Victoria. Vancouver Island.

HOBDAY, Frederick T.G., C.M.G. 1918; F.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.; Honorary Veterinary Surgeon to the King; Principal Royal Veterinary College; Editor of the Veterinary Journal; Hon. Consulting Veterinary Surgeon to the Royal Agricultural Society of England; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Honorary Fellow of the Harveian and Hunterian Societies; Officier du Merite Agricole; Cavaliere dei S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro; Honorary Member of the American Veterinary Medical Association; Member, and late Vice-President, of the Council of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Examiner in Therapeutics to the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1901-10; Examiner in Surgery, 1914-23; awarded the John Henry Steel Medal, 1899; Victory Gold Medal of the Central Veterinary Society, 1916; President of the Comparative Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1924-26; Correspondant Etrangére de la Societe Centrale de Medecine Veterinaire (Paris); served European War in France, Flanders, Italy and Albania (despatches twice); retired with rank of Major. *Publications:* Veterinary Medicine; Canine Surgery; Anæsthesia of Animals and Birds; Atlas of Anatomy of the Dog. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, N.W.1. *Club:* Savage.

HOBDAY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Francis, C.B. 1897; late Commissary General in Chief, India; *b.* 4 Jan. 1847; *m.* 1869, Louisa, *e. d.* of Gen. H. Nicholl,, I.S.C.; one *d.* Entered I.S.C. 1865; Lieut.-Col. 1891; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (brevet of Major, medal). *Address;* 4 Lansdown Crescent, Cheltenham.

HOBDEN, Frank, R.B.A. *Address:* Whitecot, South Benfleet, Essex.

HOBHOUSE, Arthur Lawrence; J.P.; C.C.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon Henry Hobhouse, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Konradin Huth, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. F. H. Jackson and Annabel Clare, *d.* of late Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff, G.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Tripos). Admitted Solicitor, 1911; served in B.E.F. (21st Div.), 1915-19; M.P. (L.) Wells, 1923-24. *Address:* Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset; Meal House, Holkham, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles (Edward Henry), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1812; J.P.; P.C. 1909; M.P. (L.) East Bristol, 1900-18; *b.* Sussex, 30 June 1862; *s. s.* of Sir C. P. Hobhouse, 3rd Bt.. and Edith Lucy, *d.* of Sir Thos. Turton, Bt.; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1890, Georgina Fleetwood (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late G. P. Fuller of Neston Park. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 60th Rifles, 1884-90; M.P. (L.) East Wilts., 1892-95; Private Secretary at Colonial Office, 1892-95; County Alderman, Wilts, 1898-1924; a Church Estates Commissioner, 1906-7; Parliamentary Under-Secretary

for India, 1907-8; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1908-11; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1911-14; Postmaster-General, 1914-15. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: half-brother,* Reginald Arthur Hobhouse, *q.v. Address:* Monkton Farleigh, Wilts. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also W. P. Fuller.

HOBHOUSE, Edmund, M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); J.P.; Consulting Physician to Sussex County Hospital and Children's Hospital, Brighton; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C., T.F.; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop Hobhouse; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1896, Emmeline Beatrice, *d.* of H. E. Hutton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, 2nd class Classics, 1883; St. Thomas's Hospital; studied in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris; practised in Colorado, U.S.A. *Publications:* Health Abroad—a Medical Handbook of Travel; various articles on Nervous Diseases. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, travel. *Address:* 2 Grosvenor Hill, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5213. *Club:* United University.

HOBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Henry, P.C. 1902; J.P.; LL.D.; Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England and Wales; *b.* 1 Mar. 1854; *o. s.* of Henry Hobhouse, Hadspen; *m.* 1st, 1880, Margaret Heyworth (*d.* 1921), 7th *d.* of R. Potter, Standish House, Gloucester; three *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1923, Anne Mackessack, *cr. d.* of late William Grant, Forres, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1875; M.A. 1878; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1880; practised as Parliamentary draftsman and counsel; member Royal Commissions on Secondary Education, etc.; M.P. (U.) Somerset (East), 1885-1906; Chairman of Somerset County Council, 1904-24. *Address:* Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset; 1 Airlie Gardens, W. *T.:* Park 3317. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Sir G. F. N. Clay

HOBHOUSE, Leonard Trelawney; Professor of Sociology London University since 1907; Hon. D.Litt., Durham, 1913; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1919; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Ven. Reginald Hobhouse, Archdeacon of Bodmin, and of Caroline, *d.* of Sir William Trelawny; *m.* 1891, Nora (*d.* 1924), *d.* of G. B. Hadwen. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1887; Assistant Tutor of C.C.C., 1890; Fellow, 1894; on editorial staff of Manchester Guardian, 1897-1902; of Tribune, 1906-7; Secretary of the Free Trade Union, 1903-5. *Publications:* The Labour Movement, 1893; The Theory of Knowledge, 1896; Mind in Evolution, 1901; Democracy and Reaction, 1904; Memoir of Lord Hobhouse, with J. L. Hammond, 1905; Morals in Evolution, 1906; Development and Purpose, 1913; and articles in Mind, International Journal of Ethics, etc. *Address:* 15 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club:* National Liberal.

HOBHOUSE, Reginald Arthur; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir C. P. Hobhouse, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1905, Marjorie Chisholm, *e. d.* of F. Spencer, Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* Pondsmead, Oakhill, near Bath.

HOBHOUSE, Rev. Walter, D.D.; Canon of Gloucester 1913-20; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham since 1905; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Right Rev. Bishop Hobhouse and first wife, Mary, *d.* of Gen. Hon. John Brodrick; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mary Violet (*d.* 1901), *y. d.* of Edmund M'Neill, D.L., Craigdun, Co. Antrim, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Edith (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Rev. William Owen, Vicar of Damerham, Wilts.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton (Newcastle Scholar, 1880); New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1880-84. 1st class Moderations, 1881; 1st class Literæ Hum. 1884; Chancellor's Prize English Essay, 1885; Chancellor's Prize Latin Essay, 1886; Proxime accessit Ireland scholarship, 1883-84); Fellow and Lecturer of Hertford College, 1884-87; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1887-1894. Headmaster of Durham School, 1894-99; editor of the Guardian, 1900-5; Bampton Lecturer at Oxford for 1909; Hon. Canon and Chancellor of Birmingham Cathedral, 1905-13; Archdeacon of Aston, 1912-13, of Gloucester, 1917-19. *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Ancient Education, 1885; The Spiritual Standard and other Sermons, 1896; Otium Didascali, 1898; The Church and the World in Idea and in History (Bampton Lectures, 1909). *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOBKIRK, Brig.-Gen. Clarence John, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July 1869; *s.* of late John Hobkirk, Drummond Place, Edinburgh, and Baroness Farina Firrao; *m.* Nora Louisa, *d.* of late Arthur Bosanquet, I.C.S., of Cleddon Hall, Trelleck, Monmouth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Essex Regt. 1890; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); Military Attaché, Rome and Berne, 1914; at War Office, 1914; served European War, 1915-1916, as temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 11th Essex Regt.; 1916-18 as temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 14th Australian Infantry Brigade and 120th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (despatches six times, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Subst. Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. 1919; retired 1920 with rank Brig.-Gen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBLEY, Charles William, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1867; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Birmingham University. Geologist, Imperial British East Africa Co., 1890; Sub-Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1894; Assistant Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Acting Commissioner, 1904; Acting Deputy Commissioner, 1908-4, and 1906-7; Acting Senior Commissioner, 1907; Provincial Commissioner, Seyidieh Province, 1912; Official Member, Legislative Council, East Africa Protectorate, 1912; Commissioner of Mines; Chief Political Officer to Expeditionary Force, British-German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); retired from Colonial Service, 1921; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute and Corr. Fellow Zoological Society; F.R.G.S.; awarded Back Grant of Royal Geographical Society, 1915; A.M.Inst.C.E.; F.G.S. *Publications:* Ethnology of A-Kamba, 1910; Bantu Beliefs and Magic, 1922. *Club:* Sports.

HOBMAN, Joseph Burton; Editor Westminster Gazette, 1922-28; *b.* Sheffield, 25 May 1872; *s.* of Joseph Hobman, Sheffield; *m.* 1st, Margaret H. Linacre (*d.* 1924); 2nd, Daisy L. Adler; three *c. Educ.:* Wesleyan Elementary School; Wesley College, Sheffield. Trained in business; invited to join editorial staff Sheffield Independent, 1898; Assistant Editor to 1912; Editor Birmingham Gazette, 1912-21. *Address:* 11 Lawrence Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6785. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

HOBSON, Alice Mary, R.I.; R.W.S.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1860; *d.* of late W. S. Hobson, The Fosse, Leicester. *Educ.:* Coedbel, Chislehurst, Kent. Studied under John Fulleylove, R.I., Wilmot Pilsbury, O.W.S., and James Orrock, R.I.; travelled in Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and Egypt; spent two winters in Corsica, and five years in Basutoland; painted in all these countries, but likes British scenery best. *Recreations:* reading, sewing, gardening. *Address:* Hearts Content, Praa Sands, Marazion, Cornwall. *Club:* Lyceum.

HOBSON, Rev. Douglas Waller, Rector of Heswall since 1922. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1900; Curate of Penwortham, 1900-2; Assistant Chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1902-6; Archdeacon of Stanley, 1908-11; Rector of St. Paul's, Valparaiso, 1906-11; Hon. Canon, Liverpool Cathedral; Chaplain Superintendent Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1911. *Address:* The Rectory, Heswall, Cheshire.

HOBSON, Rev. Edwin, M.A.; Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1903; Rector of St. Augustine's, with St. Faith's under St. Paul's, City; *b.* Odd Rode, Cheshire, 3 January 1847; *s.* of James Hobson; *m.* 1877, Cordelia Catherine (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Rev. C. J. M. Mottram, Vicar of St. George's, Kidderminster; one *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Sandbach Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist (Ethics and Logics); B.A. 1870; M.A. 1874. Curate of St. George's, Kidderminster, 1871-74; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Battersea, 1874-77; Principal of St. Katharine's College, Tottenham, 1877-1919; Rural Dean of Tottenham, 1901-19. *Publications:* Aids to the Study of the Books of Samuel; The Principles and Practice of Teaching; Notes on the Athanasian Creed; Sunday School Lessons on the Life of our Lord; and various manuals of Religious Teaching. *Address:* St. Katharine's, Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mount View 0864.

HOBSON, Ernest William, Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford, Dublin, Sheffield, and Manchester Univ.); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Aberdeen; Sadlerian Professor, Pure Mathematics, Cambridge, since 1910; Foreign Member Carol. Leopold Akademie of Halle; Corresponding Member Academy of Sciences, Bologna; Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; Fellow and formerly Tutor in Mathematics of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* Derby, 27 Oct. 1856; *m.* 1882; four *s.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Senior Wrangler). President of the Mathematical and Physical Section of the British Association, 1910; President of Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1906-8, and of London Mathematical Society, 1900-2; Examiner in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Univ. of London, 1895-1900; Stokes Lecturer in Univ. of Cambridge, 1903-10; Gifford Lecturer at Aberdeen, 1921, 1922; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society for investigations in Mathematics, 1907, and the De Morgan Medal of the London Mathematical Society, 1920. *Publications:* Treatise on the Theory of Functions of a Real Variable Treatise on Plane Trigonometry; The Domain of Natural Science (Gifford Lecture); and various papers in the London Mathematical Society Proceedings, and elsewhere. *Address:* The Gables, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge

HOBSON, Frederick Greig, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. (Oxon); M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Honorary Assistant Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford, since 1922; Honorary Physician, Fairford Cottage Hospital; *m.* Audrey Gotch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). During thirty hours he continually organised parties for water and bomb-carrying, and also for carrying the wounded. *Address:* 20 St. Giles, Oxford.

HOBSON, Geoffrey Dudley, M.V.O.; Director of Sotheby & Co., 34-5 New Bond Street, W.1; 4th *s.* of Richard and Mary Eleanor Hobson. The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire; *b.* 17 Mar. 1882; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Adelaide, *d.* of Rev. H. Vaughan, Rhuddlan Rectory, Flintshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Joined Sotheby & Co. (then Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge), 1909. *Publications:* Maioli, Canevari and others, 1926; Thirty Bindings, 1927. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, golf, and the study of bookbindings. *Address:* 1 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 6051. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

HOBSON, Lt.-Col. Gerald Walton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 20 June 1878; *e.s.* of late Richard Hobson, D.L., J.P., of The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Winifred Hilda, *d.* of late J. Gardiner Muir, D.L., J.P., of Farmingwoods Hall, Thrapston, Northants; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1892; Major, 1906; retired, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); J.P. Leicestershire. *Address:* Cornhill, Pattishall, Towcester, Northants.

HOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Harry Roy, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; Sub-Manager of the Sun Insurance Office. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 7 Arlington Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Conservative, Devonshire.

HOBSON, John Atkinson, M.A.; writer; *b.* Derby 6 July 1858; *m.* 1886, Florence Edgar, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Classical Master at Faversham and Exeter, 1880-87; Lecturer in English Literature and Economics for the Oxford University Extension Delegacy and the London Society for Extension of University Teaching, 1887-97. *Publications:* The Physiology of Industry (with A. F. Mummery), 1889; Problems of Poverty, 1891; The Evolution of Modern Capitalism, 1894; The Problem of the Unemployed, 1896; John Ruskin, Social Reformer, 1898; The War in South Africa, 1900; The Economics of Distribution, 1900; The Psychology of Jingoism; The Social Problem, 1901; Imperialism, 1902; International Trade, 1904; Canada To-day, 1906; The Industrial System, 1909; The Science of Wealth, 1911; The Economic Interpretation of Investment, 1911; Gold, Prices and Wages, 1913; Work and Wealth: a Human Valuation, 1914; Towards International Government, 1915; The New Protectionism, 1916; Democracy after the War, 1917; Richard Cobden: the International Man, 1918; Taxation in the New State, 1919; Problems of a New World, 1921; Incentives in the New Industrial Order; Economics of Unemployment, 1922; Free-Thought in the Social Sciences, 1926; The Conditions of Industrial Peace, 1927; numerous articles in English and American Reviews. *Address:* 3 Gayton Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5586. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Robert Lockhart, B.A., Keeper of Department of Ceramics and Ethnography in British Museum; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of Canon W. T. Hobson; *m.* Daisy, *d.* of Admiral Hon. A. D. S. Denison; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1893; Assistant in British Museum, 1897; Deputy Keeper of Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, 1921. *Publications:* Catalogue of English Pottery, 1903; Guide to English Pottery and Porcelain, 1904; Catalogue of English Porcelain (1905) in British Museum; Worcester Porcelain, 1910; Chinese Pottery and Porcelain, 1915; The Wares of the Ming Dynasty, 1923; The Art of the Chinese Potter 1923; Guide to the Pottery and Porcelain of the Far East, British Museum, 1924; the Later Ceramic Wares of China, 1925; Catalogue of the Eumorfopoulos Collection, 1925-28, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Widecombe, Rosslyn Road, Watford.

HOBY, Major John Charles James, M.B.E., Mus.Doc.(Oxon); A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M.; Professor, Royal College of Music, also Examiner; Musical Director to Corporation of Rhyl; late Director of Music, Royal Marines, First Division (Chatham); *b.* London; *s.* of John Hoby, book publisher, and J. W. Fleck; *m.* 1st, Norah, *d.* of T. B. Kelly; 2nd, Ishbael McK. McL., *d.* of A. Fraser; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music; Pembroke College, Oxford. Bandmaster, Punjab Frontier Force, Natal Defence Force; Organist various churches including St. Luke, S. Kensington; Musical Director to Corporation of Durban; Instructor in Music, Natal Education Dept.; Conductor

in various opera companies; composer of much incidental music to stage productions, and a vast output of orchestral and other music; Bandmaster, Royal Marines (Chatham), 1907; Director of Music and Lieutenant, 1917; Captain, 1925; Major, 1928; served with Band, European War, attached to 63rd Royal Naval Division, 1917, on Arras front; in charge of massed bands at Wembley, 1924 and 1925; retired list, 1928. *Publications:* military music, orchestral music; school songs; manuals of singing; songs and piano music. *Recreations:* archæology, travel, photography, and formerly, riding. *Address:* 80 Warwick Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Western 1642. *Club:* Overseas.

HOCHEPIED; *see* de Hochepied.

HOCKING, Joseph; novelist; *b.* St. Stephen's, Cornwall; *y. s.* of James Hocking; *m.* 1887, Annie, *e. d.* of Joseph Brown, J.P., F.C.S.; four *d. Educ.:* Crescent Range College, Victoria Park (Prizeman); Victoria University, Manchester. Land surveyor, 1878; entered Nonconformist ministry, 1884; retired, 1910; travelled in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, Greece, 1887. *Publications:* Jabez Easterbrook, 1891; Zillah, 1892; Story of Andrew Farfax, 1893; Ishmael Pengelly, 1894; The Monk of Mar Saba, 1894, All Men are Liars, a Study of Pessimism and Cynicism, 1895; Fields of Fair Renown, a Romance of Literary Life, 1896; The Birthright, a Romance of Cornwall, 1897; And shall Trelawney Die? 1897; Mistress Nancy Molesworth, 1898; The Scarlet Woman, 1899; The Purple Robe, 1900; The Madness of David Baring, 1900, Lest We Forget; Over Moor and Fen, 1901; Greater Love; A Flame of Fire, 1903, Follow the Gleam, 1903; Esau, 1904, Roger Trewinion, 1905; The Woman of Babylon; The Man who Rose Again, 1906; A Strong Man's Vow, 1907, The Trampled Cross, 1907 The Soul of Dominic Wildthorne, 1908; The Sword of the Lord, 1909; The Jesuit, 1911; God and Mammon, 1912, Spirit of the West, 1913; All for a Scrap of Paper, 1914; The Day of Judgment, 1915; The Path of Glory, Tommy and the Maid of Athens 1917; The Pomp of Yesterday, Price of a Throne, 1918; In the Sweat of thy Brow, 1920; Prodigal Daughters, 1922; Prodigal Parents, 1923; What Shall it Profit a Man? 1924, Rosemary Carew, 1925, Tenant of Cromlech Cottage, 1926; Felicity Treverbyn, 1927; Nancy Trevanion's Legacy, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Penmare, Hayle, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Reform, Whitefriars.

HOCKING, Silas Kitto, novelist; *b.* St. Stephen's, Cornwall, 24 Mar. 1850; 3rd *s.* of James Hocking and Elizabeth Kitto; *m.* Esther Mary, *y. d.* of Richard Lloyd, Liverpool, 1876; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* local Grammar School; afterwards privately. Ordained minister, 1870, held pastorates in Pontypool, Spalding, Liverpool, Manchester, and Southport; resigned pastorate, 1896; contested (L.) Mid Bucks, 1906; Coventry, 1910. *Publications:* Alec Green, 1878 Her Benny, 1879; His Father, 1880; Reedyford, 1880; Ivy, 1881; Sea Waif, 1882; Dick's Fairy, 1883; Caleb Carthew, 1884; Cricket, 1885; Tregeagles Head, 1886; Real Grit, 1887; Crookleigh, 1888; For Abigail, 1889; For Light and Liberty, 1890; Where Duty Lies, 1891; Rex Raynor, 1892; One in Charity, 1893; A Son of Reuben, 1894; The Heart of Man, 1895; For Such is Life, 1896; In Spite of Fate, 1897, God's Outcast, 1898; The Day of Recompense; The Strange Adventures of Israel Pendray, 1899; The Fate of Endilloe; The Awakening of Anthony Weir, 1901; Gripped, 1902; The Wizard's Light; A Bonnie Saxon, 1903; Smoking Flax; Meadowsweet and Rue, 1904; Pioneers, 1905; The Flaming Sword, 1906; The Silent Man, 1906; A Modern Pharisee, 1907; The Shadow Between, 1908; Yours and Mine, 1909; Who shall Judge? 1910; The Third Man, 1911; The Great Hazard, 1912; The Wrath of Man, 1913; In Self-Defence, 1914; When He came to Himself, 1915; The Beautiful Alien, 1916; His own Accuser, 1917; Nancy, 1919; Watchers in the Dawn, 1920; The Greater Good, 1922; My Book of Memory, 1922. *Recreations:* bowls, golf; travelled in the United States, Canada, Egypt, Algiers, and Europe. *Address:* Heatherlow, Avenue Road, Highgate, N. *T.:* Mountview 437. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Whitefriars.

HOCKING, William John, C.V.O. 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Superintendent of the Operative Department, Royal Mint, 1919-26; *b.* 10 Mar. 1864; *o. s.* of W. T. Hocking; *m.* 1st, 1890, Agnes Pavitt, 2nd, 1903, Elizabeth Jane Stokoe; two *s. Educ.:* privately. Entered Mint, 1883; Assistant Superintendent, 1899. *Publications:* Catalogue of Coins, Dies, Seals, etc., in Mint Museum, 1906-10; numismatic papers. *Address:* Bristol House, Danbury, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 42Y.

HOCKLEY, Ven. Guy Wittenoom, M.A Oxon; Archdeacon of Cornwall and Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral since 1925; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Major Julius Joseph Hockley and Emma Annie Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. T. Darby. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Hawarden. 1892-97; of St. Matthew, Westminster, 1897-1902; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1903-5; to Bishop of Birmingham, 1905-6; Vicar of St. Saviour, Hoxton, 1906-8; Vicar of St. Matthew, Westminster, 1908-14; Rector of Heathfield, 1914-16; Rector of Liverpool, 1916-25, Rural Dean of Liverpool North; Proctor in Convocation; Hon. Canon of Liverpool. *Address:* St. Feock Vicarage, Truro. *T.:* Truro 323X6.

HOCKLIFFE, Ernest, M.A., J.P.; Prof. of English Literature at Queen's College, London; *s.* of Frederick Hockliffe, Bedford; *b.* 1863; *m.* Marian Isabella Napier, *y. d.* of Sir J. C. Robinson, C.B., of Newton Manor, Swanage; no *c. Educ.:* Bedford School; Lincoln College, Oxon. (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1883; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1886; Master at Uppingham School, 1889-1922; Member of Rutland County Council and J.P., 1908-22. *Publications:* Diary of Ralph Josselin, Royal Historical Society, 1908; (part author) A Rhymer's Ring, 1922, Editor and part author of a History of Bedford School. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 15 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4846.

HODDER Maj. Andrew Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.A., B.Ch., M.B.; *m.:* one *s. Educ.:* King's Coll., Cambridge (Vintner Exhibition), 2nd class Natural Science Tripos; St. Mary's Hospital; late Hon. Secretary, St. Mary's Hospital Medical Society, and House Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 160 Sandon Road, Stafford.

HODGE, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late John and Harriet Hodge of Brooklands, Liverpool Road, Formby; *m.* 1928, Nan, *d.* of John Jerome and Madeline Gilsenan of Trimleston, Golders Green. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 St. Andrews Street, Cambridge.

HODGE, Francis Edwin, R.O.I., R.P., R.W.A.; Painter, Portraits and Decorations; *b.* S. Devon, 1883; *s. s.* of J. Hodge. *Educ.:* Privately; Westminster School of Art. Assistant to Prof. G. Moira (Royal College of Art) for three years; Brangwyn, John and Orpen, and Slade Schools; Paris. Exhibitor at the R.A. International Society, N.E.A.C., R.B.A. (as member); R.P.S., R.O.I., Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Canadian Imperial Exhibition, etc.; Salon, Paris, Hon. Mention 1927, The

Bathers; Represented in following public galleries: Imperial War Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Plymouth; War service in France (Captain R.A.). *Publications:* Illustrated History of the Fourth Army; History of the 9th Scottish Division; Illustrations for the Graphic, Cassells, and other magazines. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* 62 Glebe Place, S.W.3 *Clubs:* Arts, Author's.

HODGE, Frederick Webb; archæologist, ethnologist; *b.* Plymouth, 28 Oct. 1864; taken to United States when seven years of age; *m.* 1st, Margaret Whitehead Magill, of Washington; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Zahrah E. Preble, of San Francisco. *Educ.:* public schools of Washington; Arlington Academy; Columbian (now George Washington) University. Entered United States Geological Survey, 1884; Field Secretary of Hemenway Archæological Expedition in Arizona and New Mexico, 1886-89; served as Librarian, Editor, and Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology of the Smithsonian Institution; conducted various expeditions in Arizona and New Mexico; scaled the Enchanted Mesa in New Mexico, finding evidences of prehistoric occupancy, 1897; Assistant in Charge of Office of the Smithsonian Institution, and Acting Curator of International Exchanges in 1901-5; Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1905-9; Ethnologist-in-charge of same, 1910-18; now with Museum of American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, for which (1917-23) he has conducted Archæological excavations at Hawikuh, New Mexico; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science (President Section H, 1917); Founder, Editor (1902-10, 1912-14), President (1917), and Member of Council of the American Anthropological Association; President Anthropological Society of Washington, 1911-12; Member National Research Council, 1921-23 and since 1927; Honorary Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow American Geographical Soc.; American Ethnological Society, American Antiquarian Society; Historical Society of New Mexico; Honorary Companion, Order of Indian Wars; Member American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Association of Museums, American Folk-Lore Society, Texas Historical Association, Société des Américanistes de Paris Sociedad Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Mexico, etc. *Publications:* Coronado's Route from Culiacan to Quivira, 1899; various articles on the ethnology and history of American Indians in anthropological journals and encyclopedias and reports on results of the Hendricks-Hodge Hawikuh Expedition; editor Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, Part i., 1907; Part ii., 1910; of the American Anthropologist, and of the Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, 1902-10, 1912; the narrations of Francisco Vasquez Coronado, and Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, 1907; M'Kenney and Hall's Indian Tribes, 1908; Curtis's The North American Indian, and (with C. F. Lummis) The Memorial of Fray Alonso Benavides, 1630, 1916. *Address:* Museum of American Indian, Heye Foundation, Broadway, at 155th St., New York City. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Century, Explorers, New York.

HODGE Harold, editor of Saturday Review, 1898-1913; resigned August 1913; *b.* 1862; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke Coll., Oxford. Exhibitioner (Classics); Honours, Mods. and Literæ. On leaving college, devoted himself to social work in East London, especially the Housing Question; Co-opted Member of the Education Committee of the London County Council, 1914-22; Chairman of Princess Helena College; Chairman of the Church Training College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea; a Governor of the Royal Victoria Hall (Old Vic.); called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1893; practised until 1898.

Publications: In the Wake of the War: Parliament or Imperial Government? 1917; edited series of pamphlets on Reconstruction Problems for the Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918-19; articles in Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* golf, natural history, especially entomology (dragon-flies). *Address:* 9 Highbury Place, N. 5. *Clubs:* Travellers'; West Cornwall Golf.

HODGE, Harry; Managing Director of William Hodge & Co., Ltd., Printers and Publishers; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Aug. 1872; *m.* Agnes Hunter, *d.* of John Moffatt, C.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Leipzig and Glasgow Universities. Founded the Notable British Trials Series, 1905, and has acted as general editor ever since; although a business man, finds time to write music; a number of his compositions for pianoforte have been published in Germany and Scotland. *Publications:* Toccatina in G major, A Tune with Changes; A Coffee Trafie, etc. *Recreations:* music, criminology, and travel. *Address:* 58 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62185. *M.:* S 302. *Clubs:* Savage, Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Arts, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Palette, Glasgow.

HODGE, Humfrey G.; *see* Grose-Hodge.

HODGE, Lt.-Col. James Philip, M.P. (L.) Preston, 1922-24; *b* 1879; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Hodge of Hoole Park, Chester, formerly a Fifeshire miner; *m.* 1917, Anna Fortuneé, 2nd *d.* of Michel Venture, shipowner of Marseilles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chester Cathedral Choir School. Practised as a Chartered Accountant in Chester at the age of 21; relinquished this profession for that of the Bar, to which he was called by the Inner Temple in 1917, and is on the Northern Circuit; served prior to the War as private in Inns of Court O.T.C.; obtained commission in A.P.D. and went to France in 1914; served also in Salonika and in Egypt, being subsequently appointed Inspector of Pay Offices with rank of Lieut.-Colonel. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4 *Clubs:* Garrick; Walton Heath Golf; Union Interalliée, Paris.

HODGE, Rt. Hon. John; President British Steel Smelters' Mill, Iron, Tinplate, and Kindred Trades Association; President of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation; *b.* Muirkirk, Ayrshire, 29 Oct. 1855; *s.* of William Hodge and Marian Henderson; *m.* 1885, Mary L. Forsyth; four *d.* *Educ.:* Motherwell Iron Works School; Hutchesontown Grammar School, Glasgow. Formed the society above named; took an active part in the political and municipal as well as industrial and social movements of Glasgow and West of Scotland; became first Secretary of the Society and remained such until the formation of the Confederation, when he became President of both organisations; been President of Trades Congress, 1892; twice President of Labour Representation Committee; President of British Section, International Congress, Zurich, 1893, and presided over Congress on British days; contested Gower, 1900, and Preston, 1903; Society headquarters removed to Manchester, 1892; returned to City Council, 1898, serving one term of three years; did not again contest because of invitation to become a Parliamentary candidate; M.P. (Labour) Gorton Division, Lancs, 1906-23; has taken an active part and been successful in the formation of Conciliation Boards for prevention of trade disputes; has also taken an active part as speaker on social religious questions at P.S.A.'s, as also in the temperance movement; acting Chairman of the Labour Party in the House of Commons, 1915; served on the Mesopotamia Commission, and has been a member of many departmental Committees; Minister for Labour, 1916-17; Minister of Pensions, 1917-19; on the panel of Chairman

of the Grand Committee. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 76-78 Swinton Street, St. Pancras, W.C.1; 37 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.A.:* Bisakta, Kincross, London. *T.:* Terminus 4554-4555 and Greenwich 0561. *M.:* HL 9406. *Club:* Eccentric.

HODGE, Paymaster Commander John Mackey, D.S.O., M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E., R.N.; *b.* 18 March 1881; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Hodge, M.A., Vicar of St. Luke's, Plymouth; *m.* 1910, Janet Alison, *d.* of J. R. Crockford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Entered Navy 1899; Naval Reserves, Admiralty, 1905-11; Secretary to Commodore Lowestoft, 1914-16; Convoy Section, Admiralty, 1917-18; North Russia Expeditionary Force as Transport Officer, 1st grade, 1919; Assistant to Head of Naval Section, British Delegation, Paris, 1920-22; lent to League of Nations, 1923-25. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Cocoa Tree.

HODGE, Hon. Robert E. U.; *see* Hermon-Hodge.

HODGE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. R. H.; *see* Hermon-Hodge.

HODGE, Sir Rowland Frederic William, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1921; Chairman of Eltringhams, Ltd., Shipbuilders, Willington Quay-on-Tyne; *b.* 15 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Rowland Hodge of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1898, Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of William Edward Thorpe; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Houghton-le-Spring. Was a prominent shipbuilder on Tyneside; Founder and Managing Director for over twenty years of Northumberland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* John Rowland, *b.* 1 May 1913. *Address:* Wentworth, Dutton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0610. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Devonshire, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

See also Lord Wyfold.

HODGES, Lieut.-Col. Aubrey Dallas Percival, C.M.G. 1910; M.D. Lond.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; P.M.O. Uganda Protectorate, 1908-18; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Herbert Busy Hodges; *m.* 1st 1909, Helena Riddick (*d.* 1925); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret, *n. d.* of late Rev. F. S. Legg, M.A. *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; London Hospital. Late Assistant Resident Medical Officer, South-East Fever Hospital, New Cross; House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, London Hospital; Medical Officer in charge Sleeping Sickness extended Investigation, Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Lt.-Col. Commanding Uganda Medical Service and A.D.M.S. for Uganda, 1914-18 (despatches); holds Sudanese Mutiny medal, 1898. *Address:* Alfold, Neville Road, Bognor.

HODGES, Frank, J.P.; Member of Central Electricity Board; Member of the Industrial Court; Secretary International Miners Federation, 1925-27; General Sec. Miners' Federation of Gt. Britain, 1918-24; *b.* Woolaston, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1887; *s.* of Thomas and Louisa Hodges; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of John and Jemima Carter, Abertillery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Street Elementary School, Abertillery; Ruskin and Labour Coll., Oxford. Migrated to Coal Mines, Abertillery, at age of 6; worked as collier at Vivian Colliery until 21 years old; Oxford Labour Colleges, 1909-10; Miners' Agent, Garw, Glam., 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Lichfield Division of Staffs., 1923-24; Member of Royal Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; Member of Ex-Committee Labour Party; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; Governor of Birkbeck College, London. *Publications:* Nationalisation or Mines; Workers' Control in Industry; My Adventures as a Labour Leader, 1925, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* 7/31 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8750. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Fulwell Golf.

HODGES, Vice-Adm. Sir Michael Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1914; Second Sea Lord at the Admiralty since 1927; *b.* 29 Sep. 1874; *s.* of of Lt.-Col. J. F. Hodges; *m.* 1903, Frederica Octavia, *d.* of late H. F. Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst; four *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1908; Vice-Adm. 1925; served South Africa, defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches); Commanded H.M.S. Doris, Atlantic Fleet, 1910-12; H.M.S. Cornwall (Training Cruiser), 1912-14; Naval Attache in Paris, 1914; Principal Naval Transport Officer Salonica; Commanded H.M.S. Indomitable and H.M.S. Renown, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Commodore, First Class, 1919; Chief of Staff to Sir Charles Madden, 1918-20; commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1923-25; Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1925-27; Officer Legion of Honour; Companion of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1917. *Address:* 71 Chester Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 5693. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

HODGES, Ven. William Herbert, Archdeacon in Argentina and Rector of St. John's Pro-Cathedral in Buenos Aires since 1911; *b.* 13 Oct. 1873; *s.* of W. A. Hodges, J.P., The Hill, East Bridgford, Notts.; *m.* 1915, Annie Helen, 2nd *d.* of Richard Lett, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banister Court School, Southampton; Wadham College, Oxford, M.A. (open Classical Exhibition); Marburg University; Paris. Classical Master Walsall Grammar School, 1898-1901; Modern Languages Master Loretto, 1902-1904; ordained, 1904; Curate of St. Anne, Highgate Rise, 1904-7; Assist. Master Merchant Taylors' School, 1904-7; Chaplain and Assist. Master St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1907-9; Curate Dewsbury Moor, 1909-11; Huddersfield, 1911. *Recreations:* formerly football and a little mountaineering, now lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Maipu 986, Buenos Aires.

HODGETTS, Edward Arthur Brayley, Man of Affairs and Letters; late Chairman Russian, Polish, and Esthonian Sections London Chamber of Commerce; London Representative of Nobel's Explosives Co. Ltd., 1902-1920; Secretary Nobel Dynamite Trust Co. Ltd., 1902-15; Examiner in Russian, Civil Service Commission, 1885-1907; *b.* Berlin, 12 June 1859; *e. s.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Capt. J. F. Hodgetts, H.E.I.C.S., and Isabella, *d.* of James Gough; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Moscow. First London appointment, Librarian Institution of Civil Engineers; resigned after five years to undertake editorship of a technical journal; appointed St. Petersburg correspondent to Daily Graphic, 1889; Reuter's Agent, Berlin, 1890; Reuter's Special Correspondent for the Russian Famine, 1891-92; Paris and London editor of Dalziel's Agency, 1892-98; Times correspondent for the coal strike, 1898; foreign editor and later Paris correspondent of the New York World, 1894; Daily Graphic correspondent for Armenia, 1895; Standard Correspondent for the Queen's Jubilee, 1897; War Correspondent of Daily Express in South Africa, 1900; travelled in Armenia, China, Persia, Russia, Turkey, etc. *Publications:* Life of Robert Greene, translated from the Russian of Prof. Storojenko; Personal Reminiscences of General Skobeleff, translated from the Russian of Nemirovitch Dantchenko, 1884; The Death-Trap in the House, 1889; Liquid Fuel, 1890; Safety Appliances in Factories, 1891; In the Track of the Russian Famine, 1892; Round about Armenia, 1896; a new version of The Swiss Family Robinson, 1897; A Russian Wild Flower, 1897; Treasury of Literature and Art, 1898; The Court of Russia in the Nineteenth Century, 1908; The Rise and Progress of the British Explosives Industry (editor and part author), 1909; The

House of Hohenzollern, 1911; Catherine the Great, 1914; Our Russian Ally, 1915; Glorious Russia, 1915, 2nd ed., 1916; Reasonable Religion, 1923; Moss from a Rolling Stone, 1924; many articles in magazines, etc. *Recreations:* reading, riding, and rowing. *Address:* 20 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* Oriental, Savage.

HODGINS, Hon. Frank Egerton, B.C.L.; Justice of Appeal, Court of Appeal for Ontario, Canada, 1912; also Local Judge in Admiralty for the Province of Ontario, 1916; 2nd *s.* of late John George Hodgins, I.S.O., LL.D., formerly Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario; *m.* 1st, Anna (*d.* 1896), *d.* of O. T. Macklem of Chippawa, Ont.; 2nd, Blanche, *e. d.* of late James Lockhart of Toronto; four *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Trinity University, Toronto. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1879; K.C., 1902; Bencher of the Law Society of Upper Canada, 1909-12; President Ontario Bar Association, 1908-9; Royal Commissioner to Enquire into Medical Education in Ontario and into the care of the Mentally Defective, 1916-17; South Ottawa Ballots, 1928; Anglican. *Publication:* The Life Insurance Contract in Ontario, 1902. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* Cloynewood, 9 Dale Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 1639 and Adelaide 9691, Toronto. *T.A.:* Cloynewood, Toronto. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Ontario Jockey, Toronto.

HODGINS, Major-General William Egerton, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1850; *e. s.* of late J. G. Hodgins, I.S.O., LL.D., F.R.G.S.; Dep., Minister of Education, Ontario; *m.* 1st, Caroline Seymour, *e. d.* of George M. Clark, K.C.; 2nd, Eleanor Jaffray, *d.* of late Chief Justice Hon. Sir W. J. Ritchie. *Educ.:* Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; University of Toronto. B.A. 1874; M.A. 1875; Hon. LL.D. 1925. Bar, Ontario, 1877; in Department of Justice, 1883-1902; entered Canadian Militia, 1877; Queen's Own Rifles, 1877-83; transferred to Governor-General's Foot Guards, 1884; commanded the Governor-General's Foot Guards, 1894-99; Acting A.D.C. to Governor-General Canada, 1885, and again 1888-93; transferred to Canadian Permanent Staff, 1902; O.C. Military District No. 4, 1902-9; 1st Div., 1909-14; Acting Adj.-Gen. Canadian Militia, 1915-17; Member Overseas Demobilisation Committee, 1917-18; served Fenian Raid, 1866 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (mentioned twice, medal, C.M.G.). Anglican. *Publications:* Hand Book for incorporation of Joint Stock Companies; Dominion and Provincial Legislation, 1867-1902. *Address:* 286 Stewart Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau Curling, Ottawa.

HODGKIN, Lt.-Col. Harry Sidney, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 13 June 1879; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of late R. J. McMordie, M.A., M.P., and Mrs. McMordie, *q. v.*; two *d.* Served one year in ranks of Imperial Yeomanry; 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt. 1901; Captain, 1908; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914; Adjutant Territorial Force, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HODGKIN, Henry Theodore, M.A., M.B.(Cantab.); Secretary, National Christian Council of China, Headquarters, Shanghai, since 1922; *b.* 21 April 1877; *s.* of late Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin and Mary Anna Pease; nephew of late Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, the historian; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Joy, *d.* of Rev. Henry Montgomery, M.A., D.D., Belfast; three *s. Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Leighton Park School, Reading; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital, London. Chairman Student Volunteer Missionary Union, 1902-1905; went to Chengtu, West China, as a medical missionary, 1905; returned to England and took position as Secretary of Friends' Foreign Mission Association, 1910-20; Chairman of Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1915-20; visited during 1911-16, India, Syria, Madagascar, America, speaking on religious and international questions; Secretary, Board of Governors of West China Union University, 1910-20; toured China lecturing on industrial, international and religious questions; Walker Prize winner (University of St. Andrews) for Essay on Social Reconstruction. *Publications:* Studies in the Epistle to the Hebrews; Mission and Message of Quakerism (with W. C. Braithwaite); Way of the Good Physician; Friends Beyond Seas; The Missionary Spirit (Swarthmore Lecture); Lay Religion; The Christian Revolution; China in the Family of Nations; The Way of Jesus. *Recreations:* lacrosse, lawn tennis, botany. *Address:* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai China; Elm Ridge, Darlington. *T.A.:* Chiconcom, Shanghai. *Club:* Shanghai.

HODGKIN, Lucy Violet (Mrs. John Holdsworth); *b.* Benwelldene, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1869; *e. d.* of Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., and Lucy Anna Fox; *m.* 1922, John Holdsworth of Swarthmoor, Havelock North, New Zealand, *y. s.* of John and Martha Holdsworth of Eccles. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Pilgrims in Palestine, 1890; The Happy World, 1902; contributor to The Fellowship of Silence, 1915; A Book of Quaker Saints, 1917, 3rd edition, 1922; Silent Worship, Swarthmore Lecture, 1919; George Lloyd Hodgkin's Life and Letters, 1921; A Quaker Saint of Cornwall; Loveday Hambly and her Guests, 1927. *Recreations:* sketching, gardening. *Address:* Bareppa House, near Falmouth.

HODGKINSON, William Richard, C.B.E. 1918; *b* near Sheffield, 1851; *m.*; two *s* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; Royal School of Mines. Jodrell scholar; Wurzburg University; assistant to late Sir E. Frankland; principal Demonstrator in Chemistry at Royal College of Science under Profs Sir E. Frankland and Sir T. E. Thorpe; late Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy, Artillery College, Woolwich, retired, 1918; F.R.S.E.; Ph.D. *Publications:* Valentine-Hodgkinson, Practical Chemistry; translated Strecker-Wishcenus's Organic Chemistry; Notes on Chemistry; Service Treatises on Explosives, etc. *Address:* 89 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* Chemical Industry.

HODGSON, Lt.-Col. Barnard Thornton, C.M.G. 1918, V.D.; T.D.; M.A., LL.B. (Camb.). Barrister-at-law; Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1914; J.P. Cos. London and Sussex; *b.* 14 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of Barnard Becket Hodgson, Bolney, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Mabel Gertrude, 4th *d.* of Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Surrey; three *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; went South Eastern Circuit and Sussex Sessions; Secretary to Commissioners in Lunacy, 1908-12; Commissioner in Lunacy, 1912-14; held commission in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, 1882-1921; Lt.-Col. late 4th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; member of Chelsea Borough Council, 1900-24, and Alderman, 1922-24. *Address:* Highlands, Bolney, Sussex; *T.:* Bolney 4; Caxton House West, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HODGSON, Edward Highton, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Principal Establishment Officer, Board of Trade, since 1923; *b.* 23 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of I. Hodgson, Keswick; *m.* 1906, Gertrude, *d.* of late Thomas Adamson, Bolton; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Bees. Entered Customs Service, 1899; Assist. Secretary H.M. Customs and Excise, 1920; seconded to Ministry of Pensions as Director of Establishments, 1920; Principal Assist. Sec., Ministry of Pensions.

Address: 55 Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Streatham 1923. *Club:* National.

HODGSON, Ernest Atkinson, M.A.; Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada, since 1920; *b.* 15 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Henry Hodgson, Penrith, and Ellen E. Young; *m.* 1st, 1912, Elizabeth Humphrey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Gladys Prittie. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate; University of Toronto (Fellow in Mathematics); University of Chicago. Assistant Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1914-17; Seismologist, 1917-19; Head Mathematical Master, Galt Collegiate, Galt, Ontario, 1919-20; Secretary of the National Committee of Canada of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, and Chairman of the Section of Seismology of that Committee; Mem. of the Board of Directors of the Seismological Society of America, Chairman of the Eastern Section of that Society, and Editor of its publication — the Bibliographical Bulletin. *Publications:* Technical papers on Seismology in several journals and in the Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa. *Recreations:* ski-ing and tennis. *Address:* 91 Fairmont Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Sherwood 2331F.

HODGSON, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Charles, D.S.O 1918; I.M.S.; Director of Pasteur Institute, Shillong, since 1925; *b* 1878; *m.* Gwelda Earle; one *s.* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Pasteur Institute, Shillong, Assam.

HODGSON, Col. George Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; late 23rd Sikh Pioneers; *b.* 10 July 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Robert Hodgson, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1st, 1912, Beatrice Maude Mary (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late John Latham Jervis; 2nd, 1921, Ma[illegible] of Frederick Morten of Tilcot[illegible], Marlow. *Educ.*: U.S. College, Westward Ho! Entered army, 1897; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp), Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); Abor, 1911-12 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Templenoe, Earlsfield Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 355. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HODGSON, Geraldine E., Litt.D. (Trin. Coll., Dub.); Lecturer in Schools; *b.* Brighton, 1865, *d.* of George Frederick Hodgson, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., and Elizabeth Chamney. *Educ.:* privately, Newnham College, Cambridge. Second Mistress of Blackburne House, Liverpool, and Leamington High School; Mistress in charge of Newcastle-on-Tyne Preparatory School, G.P.D.S.C.; for a brief period one of H.M. Factory Inspectors; Head of Secondary Training Dept. in University College and University of Bristol, 1902-16; Vice-Principal Ripon and Wakefield and Bradford Diocesan Training College, Ripon, Yorks, 1917-21; a representative, Diocese of Ripon, in the House of Laity since 1920. *Publications:* Novels and Fairy Tales; Primitive Christian Education; Studies in French Education from Rabelais to Rousseau; Rationalist English Educators; In the Way of the Saints; A Study in Illumination; Criticism at a Venture; English Mystics, English Literature; The Minor Works of Richard Rolle; The Life of James Elroy Flecker, 1925; The Sanity of Mysticism, 1926; Rolle's Version of the Penitential Psalms, 1928, etc.; contributor to Reviews. *Address.* 17 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol.

HODGSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry West, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1910; *b.* 29 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Barnard Becket Hodgson of Bolney, Sussex; *m.* 1895, Rosetta Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Arthur T. Burton. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered 15th Hussars, 1889; Capt., 1895; Maj., 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1917; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 24 Hans Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

HODGSON, Herbert Henry, M.A. (Camb.), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), F.I.C.; head of Departments of General Chemistry and Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield Technical College; *b.* Bradford, 7 Mar. 1888; *o. s.* of Henry Hodgson, Director of Bradford Co-operative Society and Director of Co-operative Printing Society, Manchester; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of T. W. Procter, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); The Zurich Polytechnic; The University of Heidelberg. Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1903-4; Mathematical Tripos, 1905, Wiltshire Prize, 1903; Lecturer and Research Chemist, Bradford Technical College, 1908-12; Head of Chemical Dept., Northern Polytechnic, London, N., 1912-15; Chief Chemist for Brotherton & Co. Ltd., at their Birmingham and Stourton works, 1915-18; Examiner for London University, 1912-15; Examiner for Civil Service Commissioners, 1913-25; Member of General Council, Institute of Chemistry; Chairman, Huddersfield Section of Institute of Chemistry; Member of Publication Committee of Society of Dyers and Colourists; delivered several Public Lectures; seven patents for dye-stuffs and intermediates; Dyers' Gold Medal for Research, 1925-26. *Publications:* seventy scientific papers; *translations* Enamelling on Iron and Steel, Grunwald, 1909; Technology of Iron Enamelling and Tinning, Grunwald, 1912; Raw Materials of the Enamel Industry, Grunwald, 1914; Celluloid, by Masselon, Roberts & Cillard, 1912; The Chemistry of the Colloids, Poschl, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, languages. *Address:* 136 Paley Road, Bradford.

HODGSON, Captain John Coobme, D.S.O. 1917; Capt. in Charge, Simonstown, 1926-27; *b.* 1881. Entered R.N. 1897; Commander, 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HODGSON, John Stuart, Editor Daily News; *b.* Rochdale, 1877; *s.* of W. J. Hodgson, M.D.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Robert Storr Best of Goole; one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Christ's College, Brecon; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1900. *Address:* 98 Croydon Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0677. *Club:* National Liberal.

HODGSON, Rev. Leonard, M.A.; Professor of Christian Apologetics, The General Theological Seminary, New York, since 1925; *b* London, 24 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Walter Hodgson, late official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Lords and Commons, and Lilias Emma, *d.* of William Shaw, of Wolsingham, Co. Durham; *m.* 1920, Ethel Margaret du Plat, *d.* of Rev. Charles Frederick Archer, late Rector of Moy, Co Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd class Class Mods, 1st class Lit. Hum. 1st class Theology; St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Curate of St. Mark's Church, Portsmouth, 1913-14; Vice-Principal of S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1914-19; Official Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-25; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1917-25. *Publications:* The Place of Reason in Christian Apologetic, 1925; And was made Man, 1928; Joint Editor with G. R. Driver of Nestorius: The Bazaar of Heracleides, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, lawn tennis. *Address:* 5 Chelsea Square, New York City, U.S.A. *T.:* Watkins 4293.

HODGSON, Patrick Kirkman, C.M.G. 1926; C.V.O. 1927; O.B.E.; Private Secretary to Duke of York; *b.* 4 July 1884; *s.* of late R.K. Hodgson and Lady Norah Hodgson. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Clerk in the House of Lords, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-18, Suffolk Yeomanry;

Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. 3rd Army, B.E.F. (despatches, O.B.E.); Private Secretary and Comptroller to Governor-General of Canada, 1922-25. *Address:* 13 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5018. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers'.

HODGSON, Colonel Philip Egerton, D.S.O. 1917; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, since 1927; *b.* 26 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Capt. G. F. Hodgson, late Essex Regt., and Emily Gibson, *niece* of 1st Lord Addington; *m.* 1909, D. M. H. du Boulay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1893; served in India, 1895-1914; Thibet Expedition, 1904; built Indian Staff College at Quetta; France, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1918; C.R.E. 19th Div. 1916-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer XIV. Corps in Italy, Nov. 1918-April 1919 (Comdr. of Order of Ss. Maurice and St. Lazarus); C.R.E. 3rd Div. Salisbury Plain, 1919-23; A.A.G. R.E., War Office, 1923-27. *Address:* Mill Mount, York. *T.:* York 3820. *M.:* HR 7234. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HODGSON, Ralph, poet; winner of Polignac Prize. *Publications.* Last Blackbird; Poems. *Address:* Imperial University, Sendai, Japan.

HODGSON, Sir Robert MacLeod, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1920; Minister to Albania since 1928; *b.* West Bromwich, 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Ven. Robert Hodgson, Archdeacon of Stafford; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. 1898; Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1901-7; Vladivostok, 1907-11; Consul at Vladivostok, 1911-19; Counsellor in H.M. Commercial Diplomatic Service, 1919; British Agent in Russia, 1921-24; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow, 1924-27. *Address:* British Legation, Durazzo, Albania. *Clubs:* Union, Savile.

HODGSON, Brigadier Walter Thornton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, since 1928; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Barnard Becket Hodgson, of Bolney, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. James Tomkinson, M.P., of Willington Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and six clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Cavalry.

HODGSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Physician and Surgeon; 5th *s.* of Abraham Hodgson, Liverpool; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1881, Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Richard Ward, Leeds; no *c.* Mayor of Crewe, 1893; Alderman and Chairman Cheshire County Council; Chairman of several County Committees. *Address:* Helmsville, Crewe. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

HODGSON, William Archer, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Guy's Hospital; late Hon. Dental Surgeon to Hampstead General and North West London Hospital; late Staff Demonstrator Guy's Dental School; Member British Dental Association; Member of Overseas League; *b.* June 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick Hodgson and Caroline Elizabeth; *m.* Gladys Martha, *d.* of late George Hyde; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Chronic Suppurative Periodontitis (Norman Bennett's Dental Surgery). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 7 Cavendish Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2790; Torrington Lodge, Claygate, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 445.

HODGSON, Mrs. Willoughby; author and journalist; 3rd *d.* of late John Gibson, of Delcombe, Dorset; *m.* 1st, late Edmund Copleston Gay-Roberts, Turlake, Devon; 2nd, Joseph Willoughby Hodgson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Hilda's College, St. John's Wood. Sometime political worker in connection with the Woman's Liberal Unionist Association in Westminster, The City of London, in Wilts, Somerset, and at Huddersfield; Hon. Secretary Society of Women Journalists, 1909-12; lecturer on old china. *Publications:* How to Identify Old China, 26th edition, 1903; How to Identify Old Chinese Porcelain, 4th edition, 1905; The Book of Old China, 1912; Old English China, 1913; The Quest of the Antique, 1924; contributor to The Times, Evening Standard, The Connoisseur, The Queen, The Ladies' Field, etc. *Recreations:* archery, croquet, the study of antiques. *Address:* 35D Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7906. *Club:* Writers'.

HODSON, Arnold Wienholt; C.M.G. 1922; Governor and Commander in Chief of Falkland Islands and their Dependencies since 1926; *e. s.* of late Algernon Hodson, 28 Brunswick Square, Hove, and Sarah Wienholt, formerly of Llanwern Park, Monmouthshire; *b.* Bovey Tracey, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Italy; Mulgrave Castle; Felsted. Central Queensland, 1900-2; joined Queensland contingent for S. African War, 1902; Transvaal, 1902-4; Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1904-12; specially employed in connection with Damara War (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1912-14; Consul, Southern Abyssinia, 1914-23; served European War (two medals); attached to Abyssinian Army in expedition against Tigre (medal); African General Service Medal; 3rd class star of Ethiopia; H.B.M. Consul, South-Western Abyssinia, 1923-26. *Publications:* Trekking the Great Thirst; Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia, 1927; (joint) a book on the Galla Language, etc. *Address:* Government House, Stanley, Falkland Islands. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Shikar.

See also Lt.-Col. N. W. Douglas-Matheson.

HODSON, Capt. Sir Edmond Adair, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1789; D.S.O. 1917; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 22 March 1893; *e. s.* of late R. E. Hodson and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Stanley Pemberton; *m.* 1928, Anne Elizabeth Adderley, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Adderley Chadock, Hill House, Sherborne St. John; *S.* uncle, 1921. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Hollybrooke, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

HODSON, Capt. Gerald Lord, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retired; *b.* 28 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hodson, M.A., late Vicar of Oddington, Glos., and Catherine Anne Maskew; *m.* 1916, Ethel May, 3rd *d.* of J. D. Hedderwick, LL.D., 2 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. To sea as midshipman in H.M.S. Terrible, 1899; landed with Naval Brigade S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with two clasps, and 2 years' seniority); 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Imogene, Constantinople, 1905-7; H.M.S. Fox, Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (medal); European War—Home Fleet, 1914-15, Mediterranean, 1915-19 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Underhill, South Brent, S. Devon.

HODSON, Vincent Sutherland, M.V.O. 1912; M.D. Oxon.; F.R.C.P.; Physician to Out-patients at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member Harveian Society, Medico-Legal Society, West London Medico Chirurgical Soc.; late Director Khartoum and Omdurman Civil Hospitals. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Oxford (B.A.); St. Thomas's Hospital. Late Senior Obstetric House Physician, House Physician, and Assistant House Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; late R.M.O. Kasr el Ainy Hospital, Cairo; A.M.O. Metropolitan Asylums Board. *Address:* 100 Harley Street, W.1.

HOERNLÉ, Professor R. F. Alfred, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon); Assistant Professor of Philosophy at Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.; *s.* of late A. F. Rudolf Hoernlé; *m.* 1914, Agnes Winifred, *d.* of Sen. W. K. Tucker, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium Ernestinum,

Gotha; Pforte nr. Naumburg, a.S.; Balliol College, Oxford (Jenkyns Exhibitioner); 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; John Locke Scholar, 1908; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1904; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews, N.B., and Lecturer, 1905-7; Professor of Philosophy at the South African College, Cape Town, Cape Province, Union of South Africa, 1908-11; Professor of Philosophy at Armstrong College (Newcastle-on-Tyne), in the University of Durham, 1912-14. *Publications:* Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics, 1920; articles and reviews in Mind and other philosophical periodicals.

HOEVE; *see* Van der Hoeve.

HOFFDING, Harold, LL.D. (St. Andrews) (Aber.), Ph.D. (Copenhagen), D.Sc. (Oxford, Cambridge): D.Lit. (Genève); Ph.D. (Tubingen); Professor of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen; resigned, 1915; *b* 11 March 1843; father merchant in Copenhagen; *m.* 1st, 1870 (*d.* 1877); two *s*; 2nd, 1924. *Educ.*: Metropolitan School and University in Copenhagen. Student, 1861; Candidate of Theol. 1865; Dr. of Philosophy, 1870; Lecturer at the Univ., 1880; Ordinary Prof. of Philosophy, 1883 (retired 1915); Member Royal Danish Society of Letters and Sciences, 1884; Correspondent de l'Institut de France, 1908; Correspondent Fellow of British Academy and of Aristotelian Society; Membro straniero dell' Academia dei Lincei, und del Istituto di Milano. *Publications:* Psychology (1882 the first Danish edition; 1925 the 10th; 5 German; 3 Russian; 2 French; 1 English; 2 Spanish; 1 Japanese; 1 Polish edition); Ethics, 1887 (several foreign editions); History of Modern Philosophy, 1894 (several foreign editions); Philosophical Problems, 1902; Modern Philosophers, 1904; The Philosophy of Religion, 1901; Human Thought, 1910 (French and German editions); Henri Bergson's Philosophy, 1914 (English translation, together with Modern Philosophers, 1915); The Great Humour (Danish, 1916, German edition, 1918), The Concept of Totality (Danish, 1917; German edition, 1918); Spinoza's Ethics (Danish, 1918); Life and Interpretation (Danish, 1918; German, 1924); Leading Conceptions in the 19th Century, 1920; The Concept of Relation (Danish 1921, German 1922, French (together with Totality) 1924); The Conception of Analogy (Danish, 1923; German, 1924); Platon's State (Analyse), 1924; Epistemology and Conception of Life, 1925 (German translation, French); Religious Types of Thought, 1927 (Danish); Memories, 1928 (Danish). *Recreations:* country life and walking, music, company of old and young friends, etc. *Address:* Carlsberg, Valby, Copenhagen, Denmark.

HOFFE, Monckton; dramatic author; *b.* 1881; *m.* Barbara Hoffe (who obtained a divorce, 1923). *Plays:* The Lady who Dwelt in the Dark, 1908; Father Varien, 1907; The Little Damozel, 1909; Improper Peter, subsequently renamed Proper Peter, 1912; Panthea, 1913; Things We'd Like to Know, 1914; Carmmetta, 1916; Anthoney in Wonderland, 1917; The Faithful Heart, 1921; Pomp and Circumstance, 1922; The Lady Cristilinda in America, 1922; The Crooked Friday, 1925; Cristilinda, 1925; The Unnamed Play, 1926; Many Waters, 1928. *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Beefsteak.

HOFFMAN, Philip Christopher; National Organiser of Shop Assistants' Union since 1924; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 26 June 1878; *s.* of J. C. Hoffman, silk mercer, City of London; *m.* 1913, Annie Mary Morgan, Treorcky, S. Wales; two *d.* *Educ.*: Coopers' School, Stepney; Warehousemen's, Clerks', and Drapers' School, Purley. Apprenticed to Drapery Trade; was shop assistant until 1904; organiser Shop Assistants' Union in home counties, and then West of England and Wales until 1912; London organiser until 1924; conducted campaigns against Living-in System, done much to improve conditions of shop life; Ex-Chairman L.C.C. Advisory Committee on Needlework Training; Member L.C.C. Advisory Committee on Textile Distributive Training; represented Union at International Conferences since 1901; adopted Parliamentary Candidate S.E. Essex, 1921; fought Election, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Essex, 1923-24. *Publications:* regular contributor to The Shop Assistant and the Drapery Trade Press. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Oakwood Road, Hampstead Garden Suburb; Dilke House, Malet Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2103.

HOFMANN, Josef, Pianist; Director-General of Curtis Institute of Music since 1927; *b.* Cracow, 20 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1905, Marie C. Eustis. Studied under Rubinstein. *Compositions:* Symphony; Suite; five Concertos; two Sonatas. *Publications:* Piano Playing, 1898; Piano Questions, 1900. *Address:* Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; Merion, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

HOFMEYR, George Morgan, B.A. (Cape University); *b.* Montagu, Cape Colony, 3 July 1867; *s.* of Rev. S. Hofmeyr, D.D., and Anna Morgan, *d.* of Rev. George Morgan; *m.* Anna E., *d.* of Prof. P. J. G. de Vos; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Devoted more than seven years to teaching; admitted as an Attorney-at-law, Notary Public, and Conveyancer of the Transvaal High Court, 1897, practised at Johannesburg and Germiston until 1906; served as Registrar and Treasurer to the Victoria College; Secretary for Education Union of South Africa, 1910-27; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* gardening, etc. *Address:* c/o Union Buildings, Pretoria. *T.:* 1903. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

HOFMEYR, Hon. Gysbert Reitz, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr, Riversdale, Cape Province; *m.* 1895, Ydie, *d.* of P. A. P. J. Nel, Bruntjes Hoogte, Somerset East; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Riversdale and Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony in 1890; Clerk Assistant of Cape House of Assembly, 1897; Registrar to the Special Tribunals Court, 1900-2; co-proprietor and editor of Het Zuid-Afrikaanse Jaarboek, 1905-7; Clerk of Transvaal House of Assembly upon formation of Parliament in that Colony under Responsible Government in 1907; Transvaal Secretary to the S.A. National Convention, 1908-9 (Union medal); Secretary to Delimitation Commission, 1909-10; Clerk of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-20; Administrator of the Territory of South-West Africa, 1920-26; is a Commissioner of Oaths for the Union; in 1912 accompanied General Beyers on mission to attend military manœuvres and inspect military institutions in England, Switzerland, France, and Germany; attended the meetings of the Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva as the Union Government's representative in respect of the Mandated Territory of South-West Africa, and later the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations as a member of the South African Delegation, 1924; Member of Angola-South-West Africa Boundary Commission, 1926. *Publications:* The First Sketch of Practical Plan for Union of S.A., 1907; edited for publication the Minutes of the S.A. National Convention, 1911; wrote criticism on manuscript record of the Inner History of the National Convention by Sir Edgar Walton, K.C.M.G., 1912; An Undivided White South Africa, 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Welgemeend, 9 Camp Street Gardens, Cape Town.

HOG, Steuart Bayley, B.A.; J.P.; D.L.; proprietor of Newliston, Linlithgowshire, and Kellie, Fife; *b.* 11 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander Hog and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late Steuart Bayley Hare of Calder Hall; *m.* 1892,

Jemima Christian, 2nd *d.* of Ralph Dundas; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Camb. Scottish Bar. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Roger Thomas Alexander Hog, M.C., R.F.A. (*b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Catherine Ann, *o. c.* of R. B. Hughes-Buller, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich). *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HOGAN, Connor; *b.* 1 April 1892; *s.* *s.* of late Mortimer Hogan of Cooga, Corofin, Co. Clare, and Bridget, *d.* of Francis Greene, Kilnamora, Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Ennis; Skerry's College, Dublin. Farmers' Party Candidate at the General Election (Ireland), June 1922; M.P. Clare General Election Aug. 1923, Irish Free State. *Address:* Cooga, Corofin, Co. Clare. *Club:* National Dublin.

HOGAN, Patrick, B.A.; Minister of Agriculture, Irish Free State, since 1922; *b.* Kilrickle, Loughrea, Co. Galway, June 1891. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Ballinasloe; University College, Dublin. Qualified as Solicitor, 1915; Vice-President, Irish Farmers' Union, 1921; Member of the Dail for County Galway since 1918. *Address:* Kilrickle, Loughrea, Co. Galway; Ministry of Agriculture, Dublin.

HOGARTH, Alfred Moore, F.I.S.A.; F.E.S.; Entomologist and Bacteriologist; Founder and Chairman, The College of Pestology (Incpt.); Founder and Chairman, Imperial Cash on Delivery Association; *b.* Darlington, 29 June 1876; *m.* Agnes Palmer *e. d.* of Austin Palmer, Bristol; six *s.* one *d.* Assumed name of Hogarth by deed poll, 1925. *Educ.:* Pitman's School; privately. With Sir Charles Higham and Douglas Charrington founded in early part of 1915 the National Volunteer Reserve; subsequently joined Army overseas, Salonica, October 1915; resigned Commission (Lieut. T.A.) 6th August 1924; Member of War Office Salvage Club, 1918; lectured on Pests, at the request of the War Office and the Admiralty, at Aldershot and Deptford, 1921, and on the Rat Problem, as a guest of the Government, in the Isle of Man, 1922; author of the first Rats' Bill presented to the House of Commons, 1908, by Sir Charles McLaren (Lord Aberconway); one of the first Fellows of the Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London), 1909; broadcast Vermin and Disease from 2 LO, Apr. 1923; and Mosquito Ridden England, July 1926. *Publications:* The Rat and How to Kill Him; The Rat and its Repression; British Mosquitoes and How to Eliminate them; Disinfectants and Disinfection. *Recreations:* economic biology, microscopy, music, billiards. *Address:* 143 Golders Green Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1061. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Aldwych.

HOGARTH, Brig.-General Donald Macdonald, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Army Service Corps; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HOGARTH, L., R.B.A.; *b.* Seaton House, Old Aberdeen; *y. d.* of late Alexander Pirie Hogarth, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and London. Member Aberdeen Artists' Society. Exhibited: Paris, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Provincial Exhibitions. *Address:* 175 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3642.

HOGARTH, Mary, artist; *d.* of Rev. George Hogarth; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, Lincs. *Educ.:* The Slade School. Exhibitor at the New English Art Club and other galleries; teacher of drawing at Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks, for 17 years; Associate and Treasurer of the Embroiderers' Guild; exhibitor of embroidery at the Independent Gallery, Grafton Street, 1925, and at the Leipzig Exhibition, 1927. *Publications:* Scenes in Athens (water colour drawings); Fountains of Rome (etchings). *Recreations:* travel and embroidery. *Address:* 19 Queensberry Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1524.

HOGARTH, Robert George, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927; J.P.; Past President, British Medical Association; Hon. Senior Surgeon, General Hospital, Nottingham; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Nottingham, and others; *b.* 15 May 1868; *o. s.* of George Hogarth, Eccles Tofts, Berwickshire; *m.* Mabel Winifred, *d.* of D'Ewes Lynam, Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (House Surgeon, 1893). Senior Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Nottingham, 1894; Consulting Surgeon to the War Hospitals in Nottingham, 1914-18. *Publications:* Various in medical literature. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 48 Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* 1385. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Nottinghamshire County, Nottingham.

HOGBIN, Ven. George Henry, D.D. (Manitoba); Archdeacon of Belize since 1925; Rector and Senior Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Belize, British Honduras, since 1918; *b.* Exeter, 4 June 1869; *m.* 1894, Catherine Porten Gibbon, *o. d.* of late Edward Porten Gibbon, Croydon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Diocesan Training Coll. Tutor Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, 1892-94. Ordained, 1894; Incumbent of Battleford, Saskatchewan, 1894-96; Principal, Indian Industrial School, Calgary, 1896-1906; Rural Dean of Calgary, 1904-8; Incumbent of St. Paul, Fish Creek, 1906-9; Secretary of Diocese of Calgary, 1906-13; Rector of St. George, Banff, 1909-11; Archdeacon of Calgary, 1912-16; Chaplain 15th Light Horse Regiment, Canadian Militia, 1903-7; Major Commanding Squadron of same, 1911; T.C.F., 1915-1918. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, football, mountaineering. *Address:* The Cathedral Rectory, Belize, British Honduras.

HOGBIN, Henry Cairn; M.P. (L.) North Battersea, 1923-24; *s.* of late Thomas Parker Hogbin of Tilmanstone, Kent; *b.* 16 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1905. A member of Lawe's Chemical Co.; during the war helped to organise agricultural production for the Ministry of Food. *Address:* Highlands, Osterley Park, Middlesex.

HOGG; family name of **Baron Hailsham.**

HOGG; *see* McGarel-Hogg.

HOGG, His Hon. Adam Spencer, B.A.; County Court Judge, Lancashire, Circuit No. 5, since 1913; 3rd *s.* of late Adam Hogg of Silverlands, Bowdon; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1901, Brada, *o. d.* of late Jessop Hulton, Bolton, Lancashire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford. Called Inner Temple, 1893; joined and practised on the Northern Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate for the Borough of Salford, 1911-13; Chairman of Miners' Conciliation Board for Lancs, Cheshire and Staffordshire, 1922. *Address:* Orchard House, Altrincham.

HOGG, Hon. Alan; *y. s.* of late Sir Stuart Hogg; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge (Whewell Scholarship in International Law). Called to Bar, 1892; practised till 1908, when he accepted a magistracy in Uganda; repeatedly acted as Attorney-Gen. there and also acted as Judge; Attorney-Gen. Nyasaland, 1915-18; Attorney-Gen. Uganda Protectorate, 1918-24; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, Aug.-Oct. 1922, and acted on several occasions as deputy to the Governor. *Publications:* was for many years a law reporter; started a series of Law Reports in Uganda for which he received the thanks of the Government. *Recreations:* Alpine climbing, reading, billiards and bridge. *Club:* Wellington.

HOGG, Alexander Frederick, M.A., F.C.S.; Principal of the Woolwich Polytechnic; *b.* 17th July 1867; *s.* of Alexander John Hogg, South Norwood; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Arthur Constable, South Norwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Science Master, Nuneaton and Darlington; Principal of Darlington Technical College and of West Ham Muni-

cipal College. *Publications:* contributions to periodicals on educational topics. *Recreations:* archæology, cycling, etc.. *Address:* Campbell House, Shooters Hill, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 1067.

HOGG, Rev. Andrew Albert Victor; Rector of Gowran since 1906; Prebendary Killamary since 1907; Chancellor of Ossory, 1925; *b.* 9 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Hogg, Rector of Cavan, and Ann Caroline Brushe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1891; Vicar of St. John, Kilkenny, 1901-6; Minor Canon of St. Canice's Cathedral, 1905-6; Rural Dean of Odagh, 1906; Member of Diocesan Council, 1907; Secretary of Diocesan Synod, 1920; Member of the Senate T.C.D., 1892; F.R.S.A.I., 1897. *Recreations:* tennis and gardening. *Address:* St. Mary's Rectory, Gowran, Co. Kilkenny.

HOGG, Sir A. H. Lindsay-; *see* Lindsay-Hogg.

HOGG, Col. Conrad Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1875. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

HOGG, Lt.-Colonel Cyril Mindon Trower, D.S.O. 1917; late 4th Gurkha Rifles; *s.* of late Colonel T. W. Hogg; *m.* 1912, Winifred, *d.* of late Captain Dacres, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Sandhurst. Joined South Lancashire Regiment, 1898; transferred to Indian Army, 4th Gurkha Rifles, 1900; Staff College, Quetta, 1914; European War, Nov. 1914 (wounded Neuve Chapelle); on Staff of 31st Division, Sept 1915–Jan. 1917; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* in school football XV. and cricket XI. for 3 years, and won public schools middle-weight boxing championship at Aldershot in 1897, and middle-weight at Sandhurst, 1898; any outdoor game, shooting and fishing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOGG, Guy Weir, British Vice-Consul at Monaco, 1925-28; *b.* 24 Oct. 1861; *s.* of late Charles Swinton Hogg and Harriet Anne, *d.* of Sir Walter George Stirling, Bt.; *m.* 1892, Constance Piercy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Henry Joseph Marsden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Was Consul at St. Helena for Portugal, Sweden and Norway, and the Netherlands; Vice-Consul for Russia; Acting Consul for Germany, Austria, and Denmark; managing partner of the firm of Solomon, Hogg & Co.; a J.P. and Sheriff of St. Helena; Managing Director of S.A. Advertising Contractors (Ltd.) of Cape Town, and Secretary of Civil Service Club, Cape Town; General Manager Uganda Company, Ltd.; twice President Uganda Chamber of Commerce; founder and first Editor of Uganda Herald; Editor East African Leader. *Address:* 17 Brunswick Place, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Union, Brighton.

HOGG, Right Hon. Jonathan, P.C., D.L.; *b.* 1847; *s.* of Wm. Hogg of Blackrock, Dublin; *m.* 1876, Margaret (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Thomas Pease of Westbury-on-Trym. *Educ.:* Friends' School, York; Grove House, Tottenham. Merchant; Chairman Wm. Hogg & Co., Ltd., Dublin; Director of the Bank of Ireland, 1901-2. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Stratford, Rathgar, Dublin. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

HOGG, Sir Malcolm (Nicholson), Kt., *cr.* 1920; Director, Forbes, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank, Ltd., Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Quintin Hogg, 5 Cavendish Square, W., and late Alice Anna, *d.* of William Graham, formerly M.P. for Glasgow; *m.* 1910, Lorna, *yr. d.* of late Sir Frank Beaman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Forbes, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., 1904; went to their Bombay office, 1905; Deputy Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Governor of Bombay, 1915-17; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1917-19; Member of Southborough Indian Franchise Committee, 1918; Member of India Council, 1920-25. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 9 King William Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 0386; 9 Weymouth Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 4068. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

HOGG, Lt.-Col. Philip Granville Hardinge, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1878. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1924.

HOGG, Brig.-Gen. Rudolph Edward Trower, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E., 1911; Central India Horse; late Brigade-Commander Royal Air Force, resigned commission, 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Col. T. W. Hogg. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1896; transferred to Indian Cavalry, 1901; R.H.S. certificate for life-saving, 1907; Assist. Military Secretary to H.I.M. the King Emperor, 1911, and served on staff during Royal Tour in India (Durbar Medal, C.I.E.); served European War (Gallipoli and France), 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOGG, Capt. Samuel Rolleston, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Senior Partner of the firm of Jeffreys, Hogg, Henry and Marks, chartered accountants, 10 Coleman Street, E.C.2, and 18 Rue des Pyramides, Paris; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Scott Hogg, Buxton; *m.* 1918, Margery, *e. d.* of James A. Walker, Stamford Hill, N.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar) *Address:* 9 Wroxham Mansions Canfield Gardens, N.W.6.

HOGG, Thomas; *b.* Skelton, 1843; *s.* of James Hogg and Marianne Melbourne, Leeds; Entered service of London and River Plate Bank, Ltd., in Buenos Aires, 1866; Sub-Manager of that branch, 1888-1908; has had great banking experience in the Argentine. *Publications:* some works on the local Weights and Measures. *Address:* Palermo, Buenos Aires, Argentine. *T.A.:* Skelton, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Rowing, Foreign, Buenos Aires.

HOGG, Lt.-Col. Willoughby Lugard, D.S.O. 1921; 10th Bn. 17th Dogra Regt. Indian Army; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Major-General George Crawford Hogg, C.B.; *m.* 1924, Esmé Genoveva, 4th *d.* of John Helps Starey, of Milton Ernest Hall, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received Commission, 1900; served World War, 1914-19 (Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Persian Gulf); Waziristan, 1919-21 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); awarded in 1923, Bronze Medal for gallantry in saving life at sea in Persian Gulf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HOGGE, James Myles, M.A.; M.P. (L.) East Edinburgh, 1912 24; associated with B. Seebohm Rowntree in social investigation, etc.; *b.* Edinburgh, 19 April 1873; *m.* 1905, Florence R. Metcalfe, Malton, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Normal School and Edinburgh University; Moray House Training College; New College, Edinburgh. Began as pupil teacher in Edinburgh; 1st class King's Scholar, Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; Licentiate of United Free Church of Scotland; engaged in Settlement work in Edinburgh slums; joined B. Seebohm Rowntree, Joseph Rowntree, and Arthur Sherwell, in social investigation; joint editor, Scottish Students' Song Book, British Students' Song Book; President, Edinburgh University Liberal

Association; Senior President, Edinburgh Students' Representative Council; editor, Student, Edinburgh University; founded Young Scots' Society; President National Federation of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers, 1919-20. *Publications:* War Pensions and Allowances; Betting and Gambling; The Facts of Gambling; Licensing in Scandinavia; Aims and Achievements of Liberalism; Scotland Insured; Scots Home Rule; Pensions and Separation Allowances; A Book of Consolation; Joint Chief Whip Independent Liberal Party, 1918-22. *Recreation:* work. *Club:* Press.

HOGHTON, Sir J. de; *see* De Hoghton.

HOHLER, Sir Gerald Fitzroy, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C. 1906; M.P. (U.) Chatham, 1910-18; Gillingham Div. of Rochester since Dec. 1918; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late H. B. Hohler, Fawkham Manor, Kent; unmarried *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; Bencher, 1915. *Address:* 34 Moore Street, S.W.; 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 597. *Clubs:* Carlton, New University.

HOHLER, Sir Thomas Beaumont, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916, C.M.G. 1914; British Minister to Denmark since 1928; *b.* 15 March 1871; *s.* of late H. B. Hohler, Fawkham Manor, Kent; *m.* 1922, Cynthia, *d.* of late William Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, and Lady de L'Isle and Dudley, Penshurst Place, Kent; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Attaché, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1897; 2nd Secretary, 1901; 1st Secretary, 1908; Constantinople, 1895; Cairo, 1896; Constantinople, 1896; Petrograd, 1897; Cairo, 1899; Tokyo, 1901; Cairo, 1906; Adis Ababa (Charge d'Affaires), 1907; Constantinople, 1908; in charge of Legation, Mexico, 1911; Washington, 1917; Counsellor of Embassy, 1914-18; Political Agent in High Commission in Constantinople with rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; at Buda Pesth as High Commissioner, 1920; Minister 1921-24; appointed to go on Special Mission to Mexico, 1924; British Minister at Santiago, 1924-27. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo, rowing. *Address:* British Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark; Fawkham Manor, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

HOKKAIDO, Bishop in; *see* Walsh, Rt. Rev. Gordon J.

HOLBECH, Captain Laurence, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Grenadier Guards (Regular Army Reserve of Officers); A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon since 1927; *b.* 6 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Canon Hugh Holbech, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1916; Capt., 1918; A.D.C. to General commanding the London District, 1918; served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); A.D.C. to the Governor of Ceylon, 1921-25; A.D.C. to Governor of Kenya Colony, 1925-26; Staff Officer to General Officer commanding Troops and Defence Force, Kenya Colony, 1926-27. *Address:* Queen's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLBECH, Ronald Herbert Acland, Landowner; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *o. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Holbech and Mrs. Holbech of Farnborough, Banbury; *m.* 1915, Catherine Emma, *y. d.* of Sir Leigh Hoskyns, 11th Bt.; three *s. Educ.:* privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. J.P. Warwickshire and Oxfordshire; Alderman, Oxfordshire County Council. *Address:* Farnborough Grange, Banbury. *Club:* New University.

HOLBECH, Rt. Rev. William Arthur; *see* St. Helena, Bishop of.

HOLBERTON, Sir Edgar Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; Managing Director, Marshall, Sons & Co. (India), Ltd.; Member of Council of State of India, 1920-23; *b.* 19 May 1874; *s.* of John Eldstone Holberton of Greenbank, Wordesley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1911, Mary Renée, *d.* of Judge Romney Kane of Glandree, Co. Clare; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master, May Place, Malvern Wells, 1896-99; joined Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Rangoon, 1899; Manager, 1908-21; Chairman Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1918-20; Member Burma Legislative Council, 1918-20. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 47 Theatre Road, Calcutta, India; Pemberton Lodge, Ascot. *M.:* XT 5553. *Clubs:* Wellington, Oriental.

HOLBOROW, Col. William Hillier, C.M.G. 1896; late M.L.C. of N.S.W.; commanded a regiment of New South Wales Infantry; *s.* of late Daniel Holborow of Cromall, Gloucester; *b.* 1841; *m.* 1864, Maria Amelia, *d.* of late William Town, N.S.W. *Address:* Gadshill, Croydon New South Wales.

HOLBROOK, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Southsea, 14 April 1880; *s.* of Colonel Sir Arthur Holbrook, *q.v.*; *m.* Winifred Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Hyne Edwards and Mrs. Edwards of Kington Magna, Dorset; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth. Served as Lieut. in the second Volunteer Active Service Company of the Hampshire Regiment during the South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); granted commission in the Hampshire Regiment, 1902; transferred to the Army Service Corps, 1904; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1912; Major, 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., March 1917; Brevet Lieut.-Col., June 1919; was Adjt. to the Welsh Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1912-14; D.A.Q.M.G. 50th Northumbrian Division, April 1915-March 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Division, March 1917-July 1917; commanded 50th (Northumbrian) Divisional Train, Aug. 1917-March 1919; D.A.D.S. British Army of the Rhine, 1919-22; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northumbrian Area, 1924-28. *Address:* R.A.S.C. Officers' Mess, Feltham, Middlesex.

HOLBROOK, Colonel Sir Arthur (Richard), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; V.D. 1892; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, 1920-23, and since 1924; *b.* Bath, 28 April 1850; *o. surv. s.* of late Richard Holbrook, Southsea; *m.* 1878, Amelia Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Parks, Southsea and Constantinople; six *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth. Newspaper proprietor; founder of Southern Daily Mail; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; Ex-President Newspaper Society: Member of the Admiralty, War Office, and Press Committee; Chairman Portsmouth Conservative Association, 1885-98; President Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce, 1907-12; Commanded Royal Army Service Corps, Salisbury Plain District, 1914-19; formerly Lieut.-Col. Commandant and Hon. Colonel 3rd (Duke of Connaught's Own) Volunteer Battalion the Hampshire Regiment; is Member of Council National Rifle Association; Divisional Councillor Primrose League at Portsmouth, and Member of Grand Council; Provincial Grand Master of Mark Freemasons, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *Address:* 19 Porchester Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage, United, 1900, Unionist.

See also Lt.-Col. A. E., Lt.-Col. C. V., Capt. L. S. and Comdr. N. D. Holbrook, Comm. R. L. Nicholson.

HOLBROOK, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Claude Vivian, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Army Service Corps (retired); a Director of Holbrook and Son, Ltd.; Assistant Managing Director Triumph Cycle Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Colonel Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Katharine, *d.* of late C. F. Elston; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old

Hall, Clifton, nr. Rugby. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOLBROOK, Capt. Leonard Stanley, M.V.O. 1901; R.N.; 2nd *s.* of Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1920, Gladys Nina, *cr. d.* of J. C. Grove of Stonehouse, Penn, Bucks., and *widow* of Major R. Spencer Britten; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Entered Britannia; 1896; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lt. 1902; Lt.-Comdr. 1910; Comdr., 1914; Capt. 1920; served with Naval Guard of Honour at Windsor at Queen Victoria's funeral; European War, 1914-17 (prom. Commander). *Address:* Beacon Hill, Wilmington, Kent. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Savage.

HOLBROOK, Commander Norman Douglas, V.C. 1914; R.N. retired; 4th *s.* of Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Viva, *d.* of late Fredrick Woodin and *widow* of F. E. Dixon; one *s.* When in command of submarine B 11 in European War, 1914-17, dived under five rows of mines in the Dardanelles, Dec. 18, 1914, and torpedoed Turkish battleship Messudieh (V.C., subsequently slightly wounded while on patrolling duties). *Address:* Stoke Lodge, 41 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 0553. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Ranelagh, Savage; Burnham Yacht.

HOLBROOK, Rev. Percy, M.A.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Nottingham, since 1891; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1911; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Charles Holbrook of Eldon Square, Reading; unmarried. *Educ.:* Reading Grammar School; Merton Coll., Oxford (Honours in Modern History. Ordained, 1883; Curate, St. Mary's, Islington, 1883; Huddersfield, 1887; Vicar of St. Mark's, Huddersfield, 1888. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, cycling, walking, reading. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Nottingham.

HOLBROOKE, Joseph Charles, musician; *b.* Croydon, 5 July 1878; *o. surv. s.* of J. C. Holbrooke, Bristol, musician, and Alice Scotland, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *d.* of T. Hadfield of Morthen; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. Orchestral works: The Raven, The Viking, Ulalume, Queen Mab, Byron, The Bells, Auld Lang Syne, Les Hommages, Piano, Violin, Saxophone and Bassoon Concertos, 5 Symphonies; given 16 years of Modern English Chamber Concerts in London and the Provinces; 4 Ballets; Operas: The Stranger, 1909; The Children of Don (drama), 1912; Dylan (music drama), 1914; The Enchanter (opera ballet); Children of Don; London, Salsburg, and Vienna; The Snob (comic opera) Bronwen; has published 100 works; Musical Adventures; Contemporary British Composers; has taken British music to many countries. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, and talking. *Address:* Dylan, Harlech.

HOLBROOKE, Col. Philip Lancelot, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; C.R.A. Scotland; A.D.C. to The King, 1921; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1903, Eleanor Louisa, *d.* of late Captain F. J. Slade-Gully, Indian Staff Corps, of Trevennen, Cornwall. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1908-12; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); 3rd class St. Stanislas (Russia); Officier Legion of Honour (France). *Club:* United Service.

HOLCROFT, Sir George Harry, 1st Bt. (2nd creation), *cr.* 1921; Chairman of Littleton Collieries, Ltd., and of Rufford & Co. Ltd.; J.P. Worcestershire and Staffordshire; High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1913; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late W. Holcroft, J.P., of Prescott House, Stourbridge; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. J. Coombes. *Educ.:* Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. *Heir: s.* Reginald Culcheth [Lieutenant in Indian Frontier Cavalry (retired); *b.* 6 April 1899; *m.* 1928, Mary Frances, *yr. d.* of William Swire, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Eaton Mascott Hall, Shrewsbury.

HOLDEN, family name of **Baron Holden.**

HOLDEN, 2nd Baron of Alston, *cr.* 1908; **Ernest Illingworth Holden;** *s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret, *d.* of late D. Illingworth; *b.* 8 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel Eden (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Maj. William Cookson, 80th Foot; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Edith Isabel, *y. d.* of late Bertram G. Scott Judd, Rickling, Essex; one *d. S.* father, 1912. *Heir: s.* Hon. Angus William Eden Holden, *q.v. Address:* Wiganthorpe, York. *Clubs:* Wellington, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

See also S. R. Edge.

HOLDEN, Hon. Angus William Eden; *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Holden, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché to H.M. Special Mission to Holy See, 1918; to H.M. Embassy Madrid, 1922; Berlin, 1925. *Address:* 31 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLDEN, A. R., K.C. *Address:* Merchants Bank Building, Montreal.

HOLDEN, Colonel Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M.; D.P.H.R.C.P.S.I.; diploma of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Late Civil Surgeon South African Field Force and Resident Physician, Whitworth Hospital, Dublin; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

HOLDEN, Sir George, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; Chairman and Managing Director Tunnicliffe & Hampson, Ltd.; The Bedford and Mill Lane Spinning Co., Ltd.; Director of the Alder Spinning Co., Ltd.; Astley and Tildesley Collieries, Ltd.; The Clyde Spinning Co., Ltd.; The Glasgow Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.; Laburnum Spinning Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Directors of Sir John Holden & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 16 April 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., of Astley, near Manchester. Mayor of Leigh, 1920-22; Governor of the Leigh Infirmary; Member of the Executive, Federation Master Cotton Spinners, Manchester. *Heir: s.* George, *b.* 6 Dec. 1914. *Address:* The Firs, Leigh, Lancs. *T.:* Leigh 1 and 379.

HOLDEN, Harold H., A.R.C.A., A.M.C.; Director of Art Education and Principal of The Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, since 1928; *b.* 1885. *Educ.:* Settle; Skipton; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Head of the Art Department, Leeds Modern School, 1910; Principal of the School of Arts and Crafts, Cheltenham, 1914; Principal Leeds College of Art, 1922. *Address:* Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham.

HOLDEN, Sir Harry Cassie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *y. d.* of William Cassie, late of Aberdeen; *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1905, Edith Rosa, *d.* of John Pryor. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, 1901; B.A., LL.B. *Heir: b.* N. E. Holden, *q.v. Address:* 1 Temple Gardens and 8 Paper Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8539 and 9841. *T.A.:* 70 Temple. *Club:* Reform.

HOLDEN, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Henry) Capel Lofft, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; M.I.E.E., F.R.S.; C.B. 1911; R.A.; retired, 1912; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 Jan. 1856; *s. s.* of Rev. Dr. H. A. Holden; *m.* 1889, Bessie, *d.* of late R. Farrant; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ipswich School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1875; served in India till 1881; has since been employed in technical work connected with science of electricity and artillery; is inventor of many instruments and apparatus connected with these two sciences,

and late Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories at Woolwich; Director of Mechanical Transport, War-Office, 1914-16; Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18. *Recreations:* cycling, motoring. *Address:* Gifford House, Blackheath, Kent. *T.:* Greenwich 335. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

HOLDEN, Henry Smith, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Professor of Botany and Head of the Department of Biology, University College, Nottingham; *b.* Castleton, Lancs, 30 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1917; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer in Botany, University College, Nottingham; Bacteriologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth. *Publications:* Original Papers in Annals of Botany, Journal of the Linnean Society and elsewhere; A Text-Book of Pharmacy (with A. O. Bentley). *Recreations:* tramping, cricket. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 7121.

HOLDEN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Kwangsi-Hunan, Bishop of.

HOLDEN, Rev. John Stuart, M.A., D.D.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Portman Square, W.; Surrogate for the Diocese of London; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late John Galloway, J.P., of Kilmeny, Ardrossan, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Walcot, Bath, 1899-1900; Kirk Braddan, 1900; Mission Preacher, on staff of Church Parochial Mission Society, 1900-5; has also visited China, America, Denmark, Sweden, and South Africa as delegation to Missionary Conferences, etc.; Hon. Home Director of China Inland Mission; President of Missionary School of Medicine; Chairman of the Keswick Convention Council; Select Preacher, Cambs, 1924; editor of the Home Messenger Magazine. *Publications:* several volumes of sermons and books of a devotional character. *Recreations:* fishing, foreign travel. *Address:* Woburn Chase, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 218; Glassburn House, by Beauly, Scotland. *T.A.:* Openeyed, London. *M.:* LW 8699. *Clubs:* Reform, Fly Fishers', Pilgrims, M.C.C., University, New York.

HOLDEN, Norman Edward, LL.B., B.A., O.B.E. 1918; senior partner in Haes & Sons, 24 Throgmorton Street, E.C.; Director of Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co., Ltd.; *b.* Manchester, 30 Nov. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Holden, Bart.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of late G. S. Munro, Wellington, N.Z.; formerly Secretary for Industry and Commerce. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris; Berlin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South African War (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War—France and Dardanelles (wounded, despatches twice). *Address:* 6 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1; Norton Priory, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Mayfair 4991; Selsey 22. *Clubs:* Bath, Bucks', Cavalry, Reform.

HOLDEN, Richard, J.P.; a Knight of St. Gregory, 1904; Director Richard Holden, Ltd., Brewers; *b.* Clitheroe, 1842; *m.* 1872, Agnes, *y. d.* of James Atkinson, of Straits, Houghton, Lancashire. *Address:* Woodfield, Clareuce Street, Blackburn. *T.:* 6058.

HOLDER, Sir Henry (Charles), 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1898; *b.* Edgbaston, 1 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt., and Geraldine Augusta, *d.* of John Williams Knipe, of Worcester; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bt.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* John Eric Duncan (*b.* 1899; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Josephine, *cr. d* of late William Blain and Mrs. Blain, the Old Manor House, Combe Florey; one *s.*, *b.* 12 March 1928]. *Address:* Enborne Lodge, Newbury, Berkshire. *T.:* Newbury 126.

See also Major W. H. Booth.

HOLDERNESS, Sir Ernest William Elsmie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Civil Servant, Home Office, Whitehall; *b.* 18 March 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lucy Shepherd, *d.* of G. R. Elsmie, I.C.S., C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1926, Emily Carleton, *y. d.* of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Radley College (Exhibition); private tuition; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. *Recreation:* golf (Royal Dornoch, Walton Heath, Rye, Hythe, Denham, etc.); golf amateur champion 1922 and 1924, and Surrey county amateur champion, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Richard William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Tarana Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 691. *Club:* New University.

See also C. M. Page.

HOLDGATE, Rev. William Wyatt, M.A.; Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, Kent, since 1910; *b.* 1872; *s.* of R. Holdgate of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1899, Rowena Margaret, *d.* of J. H. Tucker of Bank of England; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle, Staffs.; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; Assist. Master Trent Coll. 1895; Head, Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1900. *Recreations:* astronomy, climbing. *Address:* Sutton Valence School, nr. Maidstone.

HOLDICH, Brig.-Gen. Harold Adrian, D.S.O. 1916; Indian army, retired; *b.* 20 March 1874; *s.* *s.* of Sir T. H. Holdich, *q. v.*; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of William Brooke, of Honley, Yorks.; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Cameronians, 1894; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1912; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Brandsby, York. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Yorkshire, York.

HOLDICH, Col. Sir Thomas Hungerford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1897; C.B. and C.I.E. 1894; R.E. (retired); Hon. D.Sc. (Cambridge); F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* Dingley, Northants, 13 Feb. 1843; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Peach Holdich; *m.* Ada, *d.* of Capt. J. Vanrenen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin Grammar School; Woolwich Academy. Entered R.E. 1862; Captain, 1876; Brevet Major, 1881; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1887; Brevet Colonel, 1891; served with Bhootan Expedition, 1865; Abyssinia, 1867; Afghan War, 1878-80; Tirah, 1897-1898; and many frontier expeditions; special duty with Afghan Boundary Commission, 1884-86; Supt. Frontier Surveys, India, 1892-98; Asmar Boundary Commission, 1894; Pamir Commission, 1895; as H.M. Commissioner for Persо-Beluch Boundary in 1896; for Argentine-Chile Boundary, 1902-3; three brevets for field service; frequent mention in despatches; gold medallist Royal Geographical Society, 1887, and President, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Indian Borderland, 1901; The Countries of the King's Award, 1904; India, 1904; Tibet, 1906; The Gates of India, 1909; Political Frontiers and Boundary Making, 1916; Boundaries in Europe and the Near East, 1918; papers on military surveying and geographical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, riding, tennis, etc. *Address:* Parklands, Merrow, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir E. J. E. Swayne.

HOLDSWORTH, Lieut.-Col. Albert Armytage, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Unattached List Australian A.S. Corps; *b.* Bendigo, Victoria, Australia; *s.* of John Holdsworth, late of Bendigo, who was born in Yorkshire and arrived Australia about 1850; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victorian State Schools. Served South African War, 1899-1901, Lieut. with 2nd Victorian Mounted Rifles, attached Imperial A.S. Corps (King's medal 6 clasps); enlisted Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1914, embarked with 1st Australian Division; Service: A.D.S.T. Headquarters Staff, Western Frontier Force, Egypt (despatches); France, 1916-18 (despatches); Councillor City of Prahran, Melbourne. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

HOLDSWORTH, Annie E., novelist; *b.* Jamaica; *d.* of late Rev. Wm. Holdsworth; *m.* 1898, Eugene Lee-Hamilton (*d.* 1907). *Educ.:* London and Scotland. Began writing as a girl; came to London on father's death; first worked on the staff of Review of Reviews; became co-editor with Lady Henry Somerset of The Woman's Signal. *Publications:* Joanna Traill, Spinster; The Years that the Locust hath Eaten; Spindles and Oars; The Gods Arrive, 1897; Forest Notes (in collaboration with her husband); The Valley of the Great Shadow, 1899; Great Lowlands, 1901; A Garden of Spinsters, 1904; A New Paolo and Francesca, 1905; The Iron Gates, 1906; Lady Letty Brandon, 1909; The Little Company of Ruth, 1910; The Book of Anna, 1913.

HOLDSWORTH, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Managing Director of Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Ltd., *b.* 14 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Godfrey Holdsworth, Commissioner of Crown Lands, formerly Member of the Provincial Council, Wellington, New Zealand; *m.* 1886, Lilian, *d.* of George Falla, Nelson, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. *Address:* 138 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Dunedin, Dunedin, N.Z.

HOLDSWORTH, Brig.-Gen. George Lewis, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1862, *s.* of late George Holdsworth, Dartmouth, S. Devon; *m.* Alice, *widow* of G. W. Duff-Assheton-Smith, D.L., J.P., of Vaynol, Carnarvonshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Sandhurst. Joined 21st Hussars, 1884, transferred to 7th Hussars, 1885; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902, despatches); Bt. Col 1906; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Hussars, 1907-11; during European War served on British Remount Commission in Canada and America, 1914-15; Assistant Director of Remounts, Egypt, 1916; Director of Remounts, Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Servian Order of White Eagle with swords, 1916; France, 1918-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919, with rank of Brig.-General. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, and shooting; has done a good deal of big-game shooting in India. *Address:* 14 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3785. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military, Boodle's.

HOLDSWORTH, William Searle, K.C. 1920; of Lincoln's Inn; Vinerian Professor since 1922 in English Law, University of Oxford; Fellow All Souls College; *b.* Elmers End, Beckenham, 7 May 1871; *s.* of Charles Joseph Holdsworth, solicitor; *m.* 1903, Jessie A. A. G., *d.* of Gilbert Wood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll; New Coll. Oxford (History Exhibition, 1890), 1st Class History School, 1893; 1st Class Law School, 1894; Barstow Scholar Inns of Court, 1895; Studentship Inns of Court, 1895; Lecturer, New College, 1895; Vice-President of St. John's Coll., 1902-8; Professor of Constitutional Law, University Coll. London, 1903-8; Fellow St John's College, 1897-1922; All Souls Reader in English Law, 1910-22; B.A. 1893; M.A. and B.C.L., 1897; D.C.L. 1904; Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1919; Fellow of the British Academy, 1922; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1926; Northwestern Univ. of Chicago, 1927; Univ. of South California, 1927; Birmingham, 1928; Ames medal, Harvard University, 1927. *Publications:* Law of Succession, Testamentary and Intestate, 1899; History of English Law, vol. i. 1903, vols. ii. and iii. 1909; new and revised edition in 9 vols.—vols. i.-iii. 1922; vols. iv., v., vi. 1924; vols. vii. and viii. 1925; vol. ix. 1926; Articles in Law Quarterly Review, Juridical Review, Columbia, Harvard, Yale, and Michigan Law Reviews, and the Architect. *Recreations:* punting, rowing. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; Grandport House, Folly Bridge, Oxford. *T.:* 2048. *Club:* Golfers'.

HOLE, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Marshall (retired), C.M.G. 1924; late Secretary of British South Africa Co.; *b.* 16 May 1866; *e. s.* of late Charles Marshall Hole, Tiverton, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1890, Ethel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late T. Rickman of Longfleet, Dorset; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary Torin, of Lumley Mill, Hants. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Entered service of B.S.A. Co., 1890; joined Civil Service of Rhodesia in 1891 as Secretary to Administrator (Dr. Jameson), and from then to 1914 filled many public offices in that territory, including Civil Commissioner of Bulawayo, and Acting Administrator N.W. Rhodesia; served Matabele Rebellion, 1896, Boer War, 1899, 1900, and European War, 1915-19; at close of War rejoined B.S.A. Co. in London; represents Rhodesia on Headquarters Council of British Empire Service League. *Publications:* (Joint) Reports on Native Disturbances in Rhodesia, 1896-7; The Making of Rhodesia, 1926; Old Rhodesian Days, 1928; numerous articles and pamphlets on subjects connected with Rhodesia. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* c/o British S. Africa Co., 2 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Badminton; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

HOLE, Robert Selby, C.I.E. 1919; Forest Botanist, Dehra Dun, India (retired); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Hole, North Tawton, Devon; *m.* 1899, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Surgeon-General B. P. Rooke, M.D., H.P.Q.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. First place in competitive examination for Indian Forest Service, 1893; Fellow of Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, 1896; Forest Officer in Central Provinces, India, 1896; Instructor at Forest School, Dehra Dun, India, 1903; Imperial Forest Botanist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, 1907; Conservator of Forests, 1920; President of Botanical Section, Indian Science Congress, 1918. *Publications:* Manual of Botany, 1909; various papers on Forestry and Botany. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOLE, S. Hugh F.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1862; *o. s.* of late Very Rev. S. R. Hole, Dean of Rochester, and of Caunton Manor, Notts; *m.* 1889, Geraldine, *e. d.* of C. Markham of Tapton House, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Late Major Royal Sherwood Foresters (Notts Militia); Barrister Inner Temple; F.R.G.S.; Lord of the Manor of Caunton and owner of Guiana Island, Antigua; served S. Africa as a Lieut. C.I.V., 1900; present at all engagements with his regiment up to the fall of Pretoria, afterwards in the Military Government of the O.R.C.; is a Life Member of the Royal Hunting Club of Sweden; Senior Vice-President of the London Notts Society; served in Flanders, 1914 (despatches, Officer Crown of Belgium, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* tree culture and travel. *Address:* Caunton Manor, Newark; Guiana, Antigua, B.W.I. *Club:* Arthur's.

HOLFORD, Chas. Frederick, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; Lieutenant R.H.A.; retired; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Holford of Castle Hill, Dorchester; *m.* 1905, Ursula Isabel, *d.* of R. Cecil Corbett of Stableford, near Bridgnorth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Commissioned 1898, 14th By. R.F.A.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); prisoner of war, 15 December 1899 (Colenso) till 5 June 1900. *Address:* The Moor, Ludlow. *T.A.:* Stoke St. Millborough. *M.:* UX 1189, NT 4967, and NT 6558.

HOLFORD, Mrs. Gwynne, C.B.E.; Mary Eleanor; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late P. R. Gordon Canning of

Hartpury; *m.* J. P. Gwynne Holford (*d.* 1916), of Buckland, Breconshire; one *d.* Originator of scheme for supplying artificial limbs to sailors and soldiers in European War, 1914-18, at Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton. *Address:* Hartpury House, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Hartpury. *T.:* Gloucester 1071.

HOLIDAY, Sir Frederick Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 29 Sep. 1843; *m.* 1872, Adela Maria (*d.* 1920), *o. d.* of Henry Mileham of Oulton Grange, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. After filling various posts in the India Office was appointed Assistant Auditor, 1895; Auditor of the Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1903-8; India Office member of the following departmental committees: Eastern mail service, 1903; Indian Army transport service, 1904; adjustment of charges for Indian native regiments serving in the Colonies, 1904; 2nd Indian army transport, 1905; is a member of the House of Laity, and has spoken and written largely on church and educational questions. *Address:* St. John's Lodge, King Henry's Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1472.

HOLLAMS, Frederick William, M.A. Oxford; J.P. Kent; Barrister, Inner Temple; High Sheriff of Kent, 1917-18; *b.* 1 June 1848; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Hollams; *m.* 1873, Mary Owen, *d.* of Sir Charles Lanyon of the Abbey, Co. Antrim; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1872; lecturer on Common Law to the Incorporated Law Society in 1880 and 1881; Counsel to the Law Society, 1877-1910; retired from practice, 1910. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Dene Park, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.A.:* Shipbourne. *T.:* Tonbridge 192. *Club:* Carlton.

HOLLAND, family name of **Viscount Knutsford** and **Baron Rotherham.**

HOLLAND, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; Rector of Wrington since 1925; *s.* of Captain Frederick Holland, R.N., of Ashbourne Hall, Derbyshire, and Hon. Mrs. Holland, *yr. d.* of 1st Lord Denman; *m.* Edith Shuldham, *d.* of Rev. W. W. Gilbert Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brighton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained 1886; served curacies at St. Mary and St. John, Cowley St. John, Oxford, and at St. Mary Magdalene's, Munster Square, N.W.; Rector of Huish, N. Devon, 1892-4; Merton, N. Devon, 1894; Proctor in Convocation for Southwark, 1921-1924; Vicar of St. Agnes, Kennington Park, 1895-1925; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1922-25. *Address:* Wrington Rectory, nr. Bristol, Som.

HOLLAND, Clive; J.P.; M.B.E.; Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium) avec rayure; *b.* Bournemouth, 28 April 1866; *m.* Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Downs, C.E., 1894; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; privately. Commenced contributing to various boys' papers, 1887; trained for the law; joined staff of several important London papers, 1893; contributor to Westminster Gazette, Pall Mall Gazette and other publications; has travelled a great deal; has lectured upon Belgium, France, the Hardy Country, and other travel and literary subjects; lectured for Belgian Refugees' Fund, 1914-16; for French Red Cross, and Y.M.C.A., 1915-18, on Belgium and France; propaganda work in British and American Press, 1915-18, for Governments; member of and lecturer for Anglo-Belgian Union. *Publications:* The Golden Hawk, 1888; Raymi, 1889; Book of Essays (Anonymous), 1894; My Japanese Wife, 1895; The Lure of Fame, 1896; A Writer of Fiction, 1897; The Use of the Hand Camera; An Egyptian Coquette; The Seed of the Poppy, 1898; Marcelle of the Latin Quarter; Gossipy Guide to Swanage; Gossipy Guide to Bournemouth and District, 1900; Mousmé, a story of West and East, 1901; The Heart of O Hana San, a Japanese Play; Paris, 1908; A Japanese Romance: The Indiscretions of Marcelle: A Play in Four Acts, 1904; How to Use a Camera, 1905; Wessex; Warwickshire; Things Seen in Japan, 1906; Japan Old and New, 1907; The Heart of a Geisha (a Play); From the Foreland to Penzance, 1908; Without the Pale; Tyrol and its People, 1909; The Belgians at Home; Brown Face and White; Musume, Die Geschichte einer anglo-japanischen Heirat, 1911; In the Vortex, 1912; A Madonna of the Poor; The Lovers of Mademoiselle, 1913; The Hidden Submarine, 1916; The Cinema Star, 1917; Things Seen in Normandy and Brittany, 1924; Belgium, in the Picture Guides, Flanders and Hainault, vol. i. 1925, also in French; Things Seen in Paris; Unknown Hampshire, 1926; Things Seen in Shakespeare's Country; Denmark; The Ardennes, vol. ii. also in French; Denmark, the Land of the Sea Kings, 1928; Things Seen in the Channel Islands, 1929. *Recreations:* cycling, tennis, photography, and the collection of Japanese photos and books. *Address:* 1 Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 719. *Clubs:* Eighty, Whitefriars'.

HOLLAND, Eardley Lancelot, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Obstetric and Gynæcological Surg to the London Hospital since 1916, Lecturer in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in the London Hospital Medical School; Obstetric Surgeon to the City of London Maternity Hospital since 1908; Gynæcologist to Florence Nightingale Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to the West Herts Hospital; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of W. Lancelot Holland, M.A., and Edith, *e. d.* of late Canon E. R. Eardley-Wilmot; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Dr. Henry Colgate of Eastbourne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, London; University of Berlin; graduated with first-class honours at M.B. and awarded Gold Medal at M.D. Examination, Univ. of London; Tutor in Obstetrics to King's College Hospital Medical School, 1907-14; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1914-16; Assistant Gynæcological Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, 1907-16; late Editor of Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire; Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, London University; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in Universities of Cambridge and London, and to Royal College of Surgeons of England; lately Examiner in University of Durham, and to Central Midwives' Board; temp. Captain R.A.M.C., and employed as Surgical Specialist in France, 1917-19. *Publications:* Manual of Midwifery (with Dr. T. W. Eden), sixth ed. 1925; Report to Ministry of Health on the Causation of Still-birth, 1922; Obstetrical and Gynæcological papers in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Obstetrics, and other scientific journals. *Address:* 8 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3848. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

HOLLAND, Fanny (Mrs. Wm. Arthur Law); vocalist and actress; *b.* London, 14 Sep. 1847; 3rd *d.* of late John and Merial Ann Holland; *m.* 1877, Arthur Law; one *s.* Student of the London Academy of Music, pupil of Signor Schira; concert and oratorio singer for two years at the principal London concerts; joined Mr. and Mrs. German Reed's Entertainment at the Gallery of Illustration, Waterloo Place, 1869, in Ages Ago; left in 1874, when engaged for the opening of the Criterion Theatre; rejoined the German Reeds in 1875; specially engaged for the part of Josephine in H.M.S. Pinafore, for the latter part of the run of the opera at the Opéra Comique Theatre; again rejoined the German Reeds, 1881, remaining with them until 1895, when this celebrated entertainment suddenly came to an end through the

death of the managers, Messrs. Alfred Reed and Corney Grain. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Rowan Tree House, Alum Chine Road, Bournemouth, W.

HOLLAND, Henry Edmund, Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party, N.Z., since 1918, and of the Opposition since 1926; *b.* 10 June 1868; *s.* of Edward Holland; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Allan McLachlan, Superintendent of Duntroon estate; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stone Hut School, Canberra, N.S.W.; Ginideera Public School. Served five years apprenticeship to printing trade on Queanbeyan Times; for many years connected with Labour and Socialist movement in Australia; Socialist candidate for West Sydney, 1910; suffered imprisonment in 1896, 1909 and 1918-14, owing to his writings and speeches in connection with industrial troubles at Newcastle, Broken Hill, and Wellington N.Z.; came to N.Z. for health, 1912, and for five years editor of the Maoriland Worker, now New Zealand Worker, during War period; candidate for Wellington North, 1914 and 1918; M.P. Grey, 1918; Buller, since 1919. *Publications:* Red Roses on the Highways (Verse); Armageddon or Calvary; The Revolt of the Samoans, 1927; pamphlets on China, Mussolini and Fascism, The Paris Commune, The Marxian Theory of Value, Indentured Labour, Boy Conscription, Samoa, etc. *Address:* Queen Street, Westport, N.Z.

HOLLAND, Rev. Canon Herbert St. Barbe, M.A.; Canon and Sub-Dean of Coventry Cathedral; Vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry; Rural Dean of Coventry since 1924; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Canon W. L. Holland of Cornhill-on-Tweed, *g. s.* of Canon H. B. Tristram of Durham; *m.* Milly, *d.* of late J. McIntyre, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Univ. College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Final School of Modern History, B.A. In India, 1905-6; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey, 1907; Curate of Jesmond Parish Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1908-12; Vicar of St. Luke's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1912-1917; Metropolitan Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1917-20; T.C.F. served in France, 1918-19; Home Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1920-24. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, and cycling. *Address:* The Sub-Deanery, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 5112. *M.:* WK 5565.

HOLLAND, Instructor Capt. Horace Herbert, R.N.; C.B. 1922; B.A.; 2nd *s.* of late John Holland, J.P.; *m.* Edith Marian, *s. d.* of late Edward Robinson, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; lent to Turkish Government as Director of Studies at Imperial Ottoman Naval College, Constantinople, 1911-14 (Osmanieh decoration); in Education Department at Admiralty (as Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools), 1918-22; Instructor Captain, 1919; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Kewstoke, Conisboro Avenue, Caversham, Oxon.

HOLLAND, Rear-Adm. Hubert Henry, C.B. 1917; R.N., retired list, 1922; *b.* 3 March 1873; 4th *s.* of late Joseph Holland, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of Theodore Crombie, Culter House, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire; three *d.* *Address:* The Warren, Bramley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HOLLAND, Captain John Vincent, V.C. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Athy, Co. Kildare, July 1889; *s. s.* of John Holland, M.R.C.V.S., Model Farm, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* Frances, *y. d.* of Joseph Grogan, J.P., Manor House, Queenstown and Rosslesgue. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Liverpool University. Travelled extensively in South America (Brazil, Argentine, Chili, and Bolivia), where engaged in ranching, railway engineering, and hunting; returned to England on outbreak of war; enlisted in 2nd Life Guards, 2 Sep. 1914; gazetted to Leinster Regt. Feb. 1915; attached to 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France (wounded in 2nd battle of Ypres); returned to France; attached to 7th Leinster Regt. as Batt. Bombing Officer; saw service at Loos, Hulloch, and Somme, 1916 (despatches and awarded Parchment of 16th Irish Division; V.C. for conspicuous bravery in leading an attack at the capture of Guillemont, 3 Sep. 1916); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* hunted a great deal with Kildare, Queen's County, and Co. Carlow foxhounds; big game abroad; tennis, cricket. *Address:* Model Farm, Athy, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Athy.

HOLLAND, Col. Lancelot, D.S.O. 1915; late Seaforth Highlanders; Brigade Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade 1924-27; *b.* 17 July 1876; *m.* 1925, Enid Anstruther, *d.* of late Lord George Campbell. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Colonel, 1923; Adjutant Volunteers, 1904-7; Brigade-Major 5th Brigade, Aldershot, 1912-13; General Staff Officer 3rd Grade Northern Command, 1913-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLAND, Leonard Duncan, C.B.E. 1920; an Assistant Secretary in War Office since 1920; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late John Coucher, 69 Westbourne Terrace, W.; 2nd, 1927, Florence Kate, of late John Stabb, Norfolk Square, W. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Appointed to Higher Division Clerkship in the War Office, 1896; Confidential Clerk to the Accountant-General, 1899; Resident Clerk, 1900-8; Assistant Principal Clerk, 1908; Principal Clerk, 1918. *Address:* 31 Baalbec Road, Highbury, N.5. *T.:* North 4829.

HOLLAND, Hon. Lionel Raleigh; *b.* London, 22 Mar. 1865; *y. s.* of 1st Viscount Knutsford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Camb. (B.A., LL.B.). Barr.; contested Eastern Division of Suffolk; M.P. (C). Bow and Bromley Div. of Tower Hamlets, 1895-99; contested Romford Div. Essex (L.), 1900; Edgbaston Div. of Birmingham (L.), 1906; Chairman of the Council of the Institute of Directors; in command, British Red Cross Ambulance Unit, working for the French Army in Northern France and Belgium, 1914-15 (1914 and Victory medal); J.P. County of London; Chairman Mysore Gold Mining Company, Ltd., etc. *Publications:* articles in National Review, etc. *Recreations:* was Master of Cambridge Draghounds; member Rye and other golf clubs. *Address:* 14 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 0560. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Brooks's, Athenæum.

HOLLAND, Sir Reginald Sothern, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1917; *b.* Alexandria, Cape Province, 15 March 1876; *y. s.* of late Ben Herbert Holland, late Registrar of Deeds for Cape Colony, and late Agnes Hope, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Hugh Huntly, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Stretta Aimée, *d.* of E. G. Price, Broadwater, Godalming, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Entered Cape Civil Service, 1894; Colonial Office, 1896; Native Affairs Department, 1899; Prime Minister's Department, 1902; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, Prime Minister, 1904; to Rt. Hon. Sir Starr Jameson, Bt., Prime Minister; 1904; Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, 1905; resigned, 1908; Secretary to South African Shipping Freights Conference, 1905-6; accompanied Prime Minister to London at Coronation, 1902 (medal); on

special Railway Mission, 1906; and to Imperial Conference, 1907; H.M. Trade Commissioner in S. Africa, 1908-13; at outbreak of war organised campaign on German trade, and exchange meetings between British manufacturers and traders; in Nov. 1914 organised High Explosives Dept. as a branch of War Office; late Deputy Director General Explosives Supplies under Ministry Munitions; Director General of Munitions Inspection, 1915; at Admiralty, Board of Inventions, 1917; Member of Royal Commission on Paper Supplies and of Council to advise on disposal of War Property and Stores; Controller Cultivation Department of Food Production Department, April 1918; Chairman of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd. *Heir: s.* Jim Sothern, *b.* 1911. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Westwell Manor, Burford, Oxfords.

HOLLAND, Sir Robert Erskine, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; C.V.O. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; V.D. 1920; I.C.S. (retired); Member of the India Council; formerly of the Political Department, Government of India; *b.* London, 29 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Sir T. Erskine Holland, K.C.; *m.* 1910, Anne, *e. d.* of Francis E. Crow. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1895; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1903; served Foreign Department of Government of India Secretariat, 1904-8; Political Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul at Muscat, 1908-10; Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajputana, 1911-13; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, 1914; on political duty with Mesopotamia Field Force, 1915 and 1917 (despatches); Officiating Political Secretary to the Government of India, 1919; A.G.G. in Rajputana, 1920-25. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting, tennis, photography. *Address:* 16 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2846. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLLAND, R. Martin-; *see* Martin-Holland.

HOLLAND, Robert Wolstenholme, O.B.E.; Principal of Pitman's Schools since 1921; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Romiley, Cheshire, 21 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of George Holland, J.P., Blackpool; *m.* 1st, 1903, Annie Glover, *d.* of J. Code, Manchester; 2nd, 1911, Bertha, *d.* of late F. Mills, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. B.Sc. First Class; M.Sc. in Chemistry, 1902; LL.B. First Class Honours, 1905; First Class Honours, Bar Final, 1907; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; M.A. in Economics; Dauntesey Legal Scholar of the Manchester University; Doctor of Laws of the Manchester University, 1914; Headmaster of St. Margaret's Junior Boys' School, Whalley Range, Manchester, 1905-7; Lecturer in Legal and Commercial subjects to the Manchester Education Authority, 1907-13; Director of Studies Pitman's Schools, 1913-15; Principal, Technical College, Newport, Mon., 1915-19; Hon. Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner for Monmouth, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Newport (Mon.) War Pensions Committee, 1919; Chairman Employment Sub-Committee of the Joint Disablement (War Pensions) Committee, South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1919; Member of City of London Employment Committee; Member of the Teachers' Registration Council. *Publications:* The Law Relating to the Child, 1915; Articles on Debentures, Pitman's Secretaries Dictionary; The Law of Contract, 1920; Business Statistics, 1921; Partnership Law and Accounts, 1920, etc. *Address:* 7 Bedwardine Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

HOLLAND, Bt. Lt.-Col. Rupert Thurstan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 17 Oct. 1885; *s. s.* of late Captain H. C. Holland, Chief Constable of Derbyshire; *m.* Marjory Ella, *y. d.* of Bishop of Whalley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1903; served in France during European War (Staff Appointments, 1916-18); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas Henry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; Hon. D.Sc. Calcutta and Melbourne; Hon. LL.D. Manchester; F.R.S. 1904; F.G.S., F.R.S.A.; Hon. Fellow, Asiatic Society, Bengal; Rector, Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1922; Member of the Governor-General's Council, India, 1920-21; President, Institution Mining Engineers, 1915-16; President, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916; President, Board of Munitions, India, 1917; President, Institution Mining and Metallurgy, 1925-27; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1925-27; Chairman of Council, Royal Society of Arts, 1925-27; Vice-President, Royal Society, 1924-25; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy Manchester University, 1909-18; *s.* of late John Holland, Springfield, Canada; *b.* 22 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1896, Frances Maud, *d.* of late Chas. Chapman, Deputy Commissioner in Oudh; one *s.* one *d.* National Scholar, 1885; Murchison Medallist and Prizeman, 1887; Assoc. Roy. Coll. 1888; Berkeley Fellow of Owens Coll., 1888; joined Indian service, 1890; President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1906, 1907; Director of Geological Survey, India, 1903-1909 Chairman of Trustees, Indian Museum, 1905-9; President, Burma Oil Reserves Committee, 1908; Fellow and Reader of the Calcutta University; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1909; President of Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy, 1905-9; President of the Manch. Geol. and Min. Socy., 1912-14; President, Indian Mining and Geological Club, and of Royal College of Science Old Students' Association, 1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1911-13; Major and Commandant Manchester University Officers' Training Corps, 1913-16; Member of Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute, 1910-16; Bigsby Medallist, Geological Society of London, 1913; President, Geological Section, British Association, 1914; and of the Education Section, 1926; Hon. Member, Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Liverpool Geological Society, Institution of Engineers (India), and of the Mining and Geological Institute of India. *Publications:* memoirs on Petrology, Geology, and Anthropology. *Address:* 6 Wetherby Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Kens. 7132. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

HOLLAND, Rev. William Edward Sladen; M.A.; Secretary in Oxford of the Missionary Council, Church Assembly, 1928-29; *b.* 8 July 1873; *s. s.* of Rev. Canon W. L. Holland; *g.s.* of Canon H. B. Tristram, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, Muriel Ardill (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Rev. D. A. Maxwell, of Broomholm, Langholm; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Cicely Dillworth, *yr. d.* of Arthur E. Thomas, Clifton, Bristol, and *g.d.* of James Inskip; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; (King's Scholar) Durham; Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Second Class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; late Fellow of Allahabad and of Calcutta Universities; Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1895-96; ordained, 1897; Curate, Parish Church, Birmingham; C.M.S. Missionary, India, since 1899; Founder and Warden of the Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, Allahabad, 1900-12; Honorary Chaplain, Allahabad Cathedral, 1906-13; Principal, St. Paul's Cathedral College, Calcutta, 1913-18; Treasurer, National Missionary Council of India, 1912-18; Leader of the Archbishops' Campaign for Service in the Kingdom of God, 1918-20; Principal, Kottayam College, 1921-24; Lecturer, Alwaye College, Travancore, 1924-28;

Curate, University Church, Oxford, 1929; Chaplain, Balliol College, Oxford, 1929. *Publications:* The Call of the World; The Goal of India; The Indian Outlook. *Recreations:* tennis and fives. *Address:* C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

HOLLAND, William Jacob, Ph.D., D.D., Sc.D., LL.D., L.H.D., F.Z.S., F.R.S.E.; Director Emeritus Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg; *b.* 16 Aug. 1848, near Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.; *s. s.* of Rev. Francis R. Holland and Eliza Augusta, *o. c.* of Jacob Wolle of Bethlehem, Pa.; *m.* Carrie, 3rd *d.* of John Moorhead of Pittsburg, Pa.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa.; Amherst Coll.; Princeton Theological Seminary. Pastor Bellefield Presbyterian Church, Pittsburg, 1874-91; naturalist to U.S. Eclipse Expedition to Japan, 1887; naturalist U.S. Eclipse Expedition to West Africa, 1889; Pres. of Carnegie Hero Fund Commission since 1922, member since 1904; Trustee Carnegie Corporation of New York since 1922; member of College and University Council of State of Pennsylvania, 1895-1901; Chancellor University of Pittsburg, 1891-1901; Belgian Consul for Western Pennsylvania, 1918-22; hon. member many learned Societies, Europe and America; Ritter des Konig-Preuss. Kronen-Ordens, III. Kl., 1908; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1908; Offizier d. Franz Joseph Ordens, Commendatore della Corona d'Italia, 1909; Knight Ord. St. Stanislas, II. Cl., 1910; Commendador del Orden de Alfonso XII., 1914; Commandeur de la Couronne de Belgique, 1919. *Publications:* The Butterfly Book; The Moth Book; To the River Plate and Back; The Butterfly Guide; numerous memoirs and monographs on zoology and paleontology; Editor Memoirs and Annals Carnegie Museum. *Recreations:* fishing, painting in oils and water-colours, special interest in entomology and palæontology, and possesses the largest collection of the butterflies of N. America in existence, and the largest private library of works on entomology in the United States (8000 vols.). *Address:* Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; *T.A.:* Papilio, Pittsburg, Pa. *T.:* Schenley 2336. *Clubs:* University, Pittsburg; Cosmos, Washington; Authors', N.Y.

HOLLAND, Rev. William Lyall, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1906; Rector of Cornhill-on-Tweed, 1881; *b.* Walmer, Kent, 1846; *s.* of Rev. W. B. Holland, Rector of Brasted, Kent; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *e. d.* of late Canon Tristram, F.R.S., LL.D.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Deacon, 1869; Priest, 1870; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bishop Auckland, 1872-76; British Chaplain, Riga, Russia, 1876-1881. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Rectory, Cornhill-on-Tweed *T.A.:* Holland, Cornhill-on-Tweed. *M.:* NL 7285.

HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Hon. Arthur Henry, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Mar. 1855; *s.* of 1st Viscount Knutsford and Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Nathaniel Hibbert and Emily, *d.* of Rev. Sydney Smith, Canon of St. Paul's, etc.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Baron Knutsford; *m.* 1884, Ellen, *e. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brayton, Cumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge. Served in Royal Navy; left as Acting Sub-Lieut., 1875; High Sheriff, Herts, 1890; Alderman C.C. since commencement of L.G. Act. *Address:* Munden, Watford. *T.A.:* Garston-Herts. *T.:* Garston-Herts 2.

HOLLAND-MARTIN; *see* Martin, R. M. Holland.

HOLLAND-PRYOR; *see* Pryor.

HOLLANDER, Bernard, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; physician for mental and nervous diseases; Corresponding Member of Royal Academy of Medicine, Madrid; Founder and President of the Ethological Society and ex-President of Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux-Arts; Editor of Ethological Journal; *b.* Vienna, 1864; naturalised British subject since 1899; came to London on scientific pursuits in 1888, and resided here ever since; *m.* 1906, Louisa, *d.* of late S. Vogel, Augsburg. *Educ.:* King's College (London University); various Continental universities. Made a special study of mind and character and their deviations from the normal, has collected a vast number of physiological and pathological facts concerning brain functions, and is known for his theories on cerebral localisation and as one of the foremost exponents of psycho-therapy; published his first investigation into the fundamental psychical functions and their localisation in the brain in 1889, and has since contributed a vast number of papers to the Proceedings of learned Societies; formerly Clinical Assistant to Prof. Krafft-Ebing, Vienna, and to Sir David Ferrier, King's College Hospital, London; late Physician British Hospital for Mental Disorders and Brain Diseases. *Publications:* Die psychischen Thatigkeiten des Gehirns, 1900; The Mental Functions of the Brain, 1901; Scientific Phrenology, 1902; Crime and Responsibility, 1907; Psycho-Therapeutics of Insanity, 1908; The unknown Life and Works of Dr. Francis Joseph Gall, 1909; Hypnotism and Suggestion, and Mental Symptoms of Brain Disease, 1910; Change of Life in Man (Climacterium virile) 1910; Eugenics and Marriage, and The First Signs of Insanity, their Prevention and Treatment, 1912; The Insanity of Genius, 1913; Nervous Disorders of Men, their Causes, Effects, and Treatment, 1916; Nervous Disorders of Women, their Causes, Effects, and Treatment, 1916; Abnormal Children, 1916; In Search of the Soul and the Mechanism of Human Thought, Emotion, and Conduct, 1920; Psychology of Misconduct, Vice and Crime, 1922; Methods and Uses of Hypnosis and Self-Hypnosis, 1928; and many articles. *Address:* 57 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2935. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOLLENDEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1912; **Samuel Hope Morley,** J.P., D.L.; Director of John and Richard Morley, warehousemen; *b.* 3 July 1845; *e. s.* of Samuel Morley, J.P., and *e. b.* of late Rt. Hon. Arnold Morley; *m.* 1884, Laura M., *d.* of late Rev. G. Royds Burch, two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Director, Bank of England; Governor, 1903-5. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. G. H. Morley, *q.v.* *Address:* 2 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1471. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HOLLIDAY, Major Lionel Brook; O.B.E.; T.D.; Master of the Badsworth Hunt since 1922; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Holliday, J.P., of Lunnclough Hall, Huddersfield, Yorks. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Bonn University. *Address:* Oaklands, Kirkburton, nr. Huddersfield; Kilpatrick, Mullingar, Westmeath, Ireland. *Clubs:* Badminton; Yorkshire, York.

HOLLIMAN, John William, I.S.O.; *b.* Hampstead, London, 8 Jan. 1861; *e. s.* of William Holliman, London; *m.* 1880, Florrie, *d.* of Martin Hutchinson, Darlington; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. English Government Service, Treasury, Whitehall, 1880-83; entered New South Wales Civil Service, Public Works Department, 1884; has acted as Secretary to Parliamentary Committee on Public Works, and to Royal Commissions; Sec. to Public Service Commissioners, 1897; Chm. of Stores Supply Committee, and a State Debt Commissioner; Under-Secretary for Finance and Trade, Sydney, 1907-22. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, golf, and swimming. *Address:* Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

HOLLINGSWORTH, Howard, C.B.E. 1918; Governing Director and Chairman of Bourne & Hollingsworth, Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of

Charles and Amelia Hollingsworth, late of Bilston, Staffordshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. James' School, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Taunton School. One of the two founders of the business of Bourne & Hollingsworth, Oxford Street, 1894; part donor King Albert's Hospital No. 1; a Member of Executive Committee, King Albert's Hospital Committee; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1916; J.P. Suffolk; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* Briar Clyffe, Lowestoft. *T.:* Lowestoft 91. *M.:* BJ 803. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

HOLLINS, Alfred, Mus.D.; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster, St. George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, since 1897; *b.* Hull, 11 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late John Hollins of York and Hull, and Mary Evans; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late G. Lawson. *Educ.:* Yorkshire School for the Blind; Royal Normal College for the Blind, London. Studied the Organ under the late Dr. E. J. Hopkins; Piano under Prof. Fritz Hartvigson, Hans von Bulow (Berlin and Frankfort), and Prof. Max Schwartz; Organist, St. John's, Redhill, 1884-88; St. Andrew's, Upper Norwood, 1888-97; First Organist, People's Palace, E. London, 1888-89; Professor at the Royal Normal College, 1886-94; began public career as solo pianist, appearing at the Crystal Palace Concerts, Royal Philharmonic, and with Joachim and Piatti at the London Saturday Pops; in 1885 played three Concertos at one Concert (Beethoven Emperor, Schumann A minor, and Liszt E flat) with the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Klindworth; visited America in 1886 and 1888, playing with the New York Philharmonic and Boston Symphony Orchestras; gave a series of Organ Recitals in the Town Hall, Sydney, N.S.W., 1904, afterwards visiting New Zealand for further Recitals; Fellowship Diploma, Honoris Causa, of the Royal College of Organists, 1904, and in 1907 was invited by the R.C.O. to give an example of the Art of Improvisation on the organ, at the distribution of Diplomas; toured South Africa (Organ Recitals), 1907, 1909, 1916; has given numerous Organ Recitals practically all over the United Kingdom; has devoted much time to the study of Organ Construction and Specification; Mus.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh University, 1922; Extensive Organ Recital Tour, Canada and U.S.A. 1925-26. *Publications:* church and concert organ music, anthems, songs, piano pieces, etc. *Recreations:* concerts, reading, walking, machinery. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 28524.

HOLLINS, Arthur, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Hanley since 1928; General Secretary National Society of Pottery Workers; *b.* 19 Sep. 1876; *s.* of William and Caroline Hollins, Burslem, Staffs.; *m.* 1900, Ann, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Sturgess, Wolstanton, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Church School, Burslem; Wedgwood Institute, Burslem. First Class Certificates, Honours Grade, Pottery and Advanced Chemistry, of City and Guilds Examination; Ex-Chairman, National Council of the Pottery Industry; Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924-27; Member of Board of Trade Committees under the Safeguarding of Industries Act; Councillor, Stoke-on-Trent City Council; Vice-Chairman of Education Committee; Governor of the City High Schools and the College of Technology. *Publication:* Improperly Fugged Clay, Transactions of the Ceramic Society of Great Britain, 1924. *Recreations:* bowls, walking, reading. *Address:* Eastbourne Villa, 2 Eastbourne Road, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. *Club:* National Labour.

HOLLINS, Sir (Arthur) Meyrick, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 16 July 1876; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Dora Emily, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of Caleb Cox; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1908, Mary Prudence, *d.* of late John Thwaites. *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. Represented Eton and Oxford at cricket, and Oxford in Quarter Mile and 100 yards. *Heir:* *b.* Frank Hubert, *b.* 31 Oct. 1877. *Address:* The Coppice, Cromwell Road, Ribbleton, Preston; Auchencairn House, Auchencairn, Castle-Douglas, Scotland.

HOLLINS, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of H. E. Hollins. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Greek medal for Military Merit). *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLIS, Sir (Alfred) Claud, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; British Resident in Zanzibar since 1923; *b.* 12 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of late George Hollis of the Inner Temple and West Worthing; *m.* 1910, Enid Mabel, *y. d.* of late Valentine R. Longman, C.C., of Highgate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Switzerland and Germany. Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Collector, 1900; Acting British Consul for German East Africa, 1901; Secretary to the Administration, East Africa Protectorate, 1903; Secretary for Native Affairs and Member of Legislative Council, 1907-12; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1912-16; Secretary to the Provisional Administration, German East Africa, 1916-19; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1919-23; served Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98; Jubaland Expedition (African General Service Medal, Jubaland clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp). *Publications:* The Masai, their Language and Folklore, 1905; The Nandi, their Language and Folklore, 1909; various articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Zanzibar; Widdington, Newport, Essex. *Club:* Oriental.

HOLLIS, Rev. George Arthur, M.A.; Principal of Wells Theological College since 1919; Prebendary of Coombe 13th, Residentiary Canon and Chancellor of Wells Cathedral, 1918; *b.* 17 April 1868; *s. s.* of late Henry William Hollis, J.P., Managing Director of the Weardale Coal and Iron Co.; *m.* 1898, Mary Margaret, 4th *d.* of late Charles Marcus Church, Canon of Wells Cathedral; four *s.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1894; Curate of St. James, Wednesbury, 1894-95; Chaplain Wells College, 1895-98; Lecturer, 1898-1903; Vice-Principal, 1903-9; Priest Vicar of Wells Cathedral, 1904-9; Perpetual Curate of Armley, 1909-1913; of Headingley, 1913-18. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* East Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

HOLLIS, Henry Park, B.A., F.R.A.S.; Assistant in the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1881-1920; editor of The Observatory Magazine, 1893-1912; President British Astronomical Association, 1908, 1909; *b.* 9 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1882; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Address:* 65 Tranquil Vale, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 0132.

HOLLOND, Henry Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1909, and Reader in English Law in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of Arthur Edward Hollond of Great Ashfield House, Bury St. Edmunds, and of 5 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2; *g.s.* of Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar, Head of the School); Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Took Part I. of the Classical Tripos and both Parts of the Law Tripos; President of the Union Society, 1906; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; attended the Law School of Harvard University, 1913-14; held a commission in

Wessex (Hants) R.G.A. (T.F.) 1914-20, retiring with rank of Major (D.S.O., O.B.E. for services as D.A.A.G. on General Headquarters Staff, France); Reader in law at Cambridge University, 1919; Secretary, University of Cambridge Commissioners, 1923-27. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 580. *M.:* XN 1676. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOLLOND, Major-General Spencer Edmund, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 March 1874; *o. surv. s.* of late John Robert Hollond of Wonham, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lula (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Charles Pfizer, New York; one *s.*; 2nd, Mrs. Hubert Crichton, *widow* of late Major Hubert Crichton, Irish Guards; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1895; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, 1901-4; Major, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Bt. Col. 1918; Colonel-Commandant Seniors Officers' School, Sheerness, 1925-27; Maj-Gen. 1927; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HOLLOWAY, Basil Edward, C.B., Principal Assistant Secretary Air Ministry since 1920; *s.* of late Rev. Edward John Holloway of Clehonger, Hereford; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined War Office, 1900; Director and Assistant Controller of Munitions Finance, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Principal Clerk Air Ministry, 1918. *Address:* Long Meadow, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 808.

HOLM, Alexander, C.B.E., 1926; Director of Agriculture, Kenya, since 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Alexander Holm, Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1905, Jessie Neilson, *d.* of late Daniel Crawford, Potterells, Hatfield; three *d. Educ.:* Lochgilphead; University School, Reigate; Wye College, Kent. Gold Medallist, Royal Agricultural Society of England; Fellow Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Principal and General Manager, Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, 1903-12; Under Secretary for Agriculture, Union of South Africa, 1912-19; Chairman Wheat Commission, S.A., 1917; Member of Executive, Legislative and Inter-Colonial Railway Councils; Economic and Finance Committee; and Central Advisory Committee European Education; President Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Kenya; Exhibition Commissioner (Kenya), British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Chairman Labour Commission, 1927. *Publications:* Numerous articles on Agriculture and Agricultural Education. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

HOLMAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Campbell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; P.S.C.; late Devonshire Regt. and 16th Cavalry; *b.* 8 May 1869; *s.* of the late William Laban Holman; *m.* 1902, Annie Ethel Talbot, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Howey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1901; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served with Wuntho Expedition, 1891 (wounded); operations of Irrawady column as staff officer (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900, as 1st class officer interpreter and Special Service officer, graded as D.A.A.G. (despatches, D.S.O., medal); Attaché with Russian Forces in Manchuria, 1905 (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords, and Russian war medal); served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 9 times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. and Major-Gen.; Legion of Honour); Chief of British Military Mission to South Russia, 1919-20 (K.C.B., Order of St. Anne, 1st class, with swords; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class, with swords, Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class, with swords); Assist. Secretary, Military Department, Government of India, 1901; staff captain, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G. General Staff, 1904; awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, 1907; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1910; Deputy Quartermaster General in India, 1921-22; G.O.C. Sind-Rajputana District, 1922-24; G.O.C. Mhow District and 4th Indian Division, 1924-27; retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HOLMAN, Col. Richard Charles, D.S.O., D.C.M.; Colonel Australian Permanent Forces since 1888; retired; *b.* Upwey, Dorsetshire, 26 Sep. 1861; *e. s.* of late F. Holman, Biddenden, Kent, and *g.s.* of late Dr. Puckett, Medical Officer for Dorset; *m.* 1890, Harriette Blanche, *e. d.* of R. Mills of Sydney and Nova Scotia; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King's College, London. Served in the ranks of Methuen's Horse, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; N.S.W. Police Force, 1886-88; to England with Jubilee Detachment, 1897; to South Africa with 1st N.S.W. Mounted Rifles as Regimental Sergeant-Major, 1899 (distinguished conduct medal, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal two clasps, promoted Capt. and Adjutant N.S.W. Mounted Rifles in field, D.S.O.). *Address:* Denham Court, Ingleburn, Australia.

HOLMAN, Hon. William Arthur, K.C.; *b.* London, 1871; *s.* of late William Holman; *m.* Ada A. Kidgell, journalist; one *d.* Went to Australia, 1888; edited Vedette, 1895-98; M.L.A., Grenfell, 1898-1904; for Cootamundra 1904-20; called to Bar, 1903; Attorney-General, 1910-13; Acting Premier, 1911; Premier and Leader of Labour Party, 1913-16; Premier and Leader of National Party, 1916; defeated 1920; Colonial Treasurer, 1914-1918; Officer, Legion of Honour, 1916; Servian Order of St. Sava, 1918; Belgium Order de la Couronne, 1919; Montenegrin Order, 1919; White Rose of Finland, 1920; Polonia Restituta, 1925; visited England 1913, 1917, and 1925-26; resumed practice at Bar; called to Inner Bar, 1920; delivered inaugural Lectures of the John Murtagh Macrossan lectureship of Brisbane University, at Brisbane, 1928; Lectures published in book form, 1928, Lectures on the Australian Constitution, its Interpretation and Amendment. *Address:* c/o National Association, Sydney, N.S.W.

HOLMAN-HUNT, Captain Hilary Lushington, C.I.E. 1917; I.A.R.O.; M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; P.W.D.; *b.* 6 May 1879; *s.* of late W. Holman-Hunt, O.M., D.C.L. and Marion Edith, *g.d.* of Alexander Waugh, D.D.; *m.* Gwendolyn Norah, *d.* of G. M. Freeman, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington R.I.E., Coopers Hill. Joined Public Works Dept., Burma, 1901; in charge Twante Canal Construction, Burma, 1912-17; commission in Indian Army 1917 (despatches); Superintending Engineer, 1920; awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1907. *Publications:* engineering articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* sculling, big-game shooting, polo and pony racing. *Address:* 28 Walton Street, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service, Royal Automobile; Pegu, Rangoon.

HOLMDEN, Major Frank Alfred Amphlett, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 April 1861; *s.* of late Frank Holmden of Marlpit House, Kent; *m.* 1906, Elsie Mary (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of R. A. Foster, formerly of Tutshill House, Tidenham, Co. Gloucester, and now of 46 Hans Mansions, S.W.; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh University; The Middle Temple, London; Jesus College, Cambridge. Is a Major in the Army, retired; formerly attached to 78th Infantry Brigade, and as one of the Senior Recruiting Officers for Birmingham, President of the Recruiting Board for the Counties of Oxford and Bucks, in the 48rd Regimental District, subsequently attached to the Southern Command at

Bulford, and Major, Colonial Office Forces; served with Mounted Infantry (Bechuanaland Border Police), Matabele War, 1893 (medal), and with the Bechuanaland Protectorate Division of the British South African Police, 1st Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. and 3rd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers in South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O., including Siege of Mafeking); subsequently served in the British North Borneo Protectorate. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, big-game shooting. *Address:* Intwood, Southbourne-on-Sea, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, New Oxford and Cambridge.

HOLMDEN, Sir Osborn George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L. City of London; J.P.; Director, H. Clarkson Co. Ltd., and Furness Withy Co. Ltd.; during the war was Director of the Inter-Allied Chartering Executive, and served on several Committees; British Delegate at Peace Conference; Commander of the Crown (Belgium); Commander Crown of Italy; Officer, Legion d'Honneur; Commander of St. Olaf, Norway; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1897, Mary Mildred, *d.* of J. A. Swanston; one *s.* one *d.* Past Grand Steward and Past Grand Deacon in Freemasonry; Master Spectacle Makers. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 73 St. James's Street, W.1; *T.:* Regent 2696. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bath, Ranelagh, City Carlton.

HOLME, Alan Thomas, I.C.S., C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of E. V. Holme of Naples; *m.* 1907, Henrietta Mangay, *d.* of H. C. Elliot of Milan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* International School, Naples; Bedford Grammar School, Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in United Provinces, India, as Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and acting Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor; and in Rajputana as Settlement Officer, Political Agent of the Southern States, Resident at Udaipur (Mewar), Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara, and acting Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana; retired, 1922; Member of Frimley Urban District Council. *Address:* Bearsdene, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 379. *Club:* East India United Service

HOLME, Charles Geoffrey, M.B.E. Chairman of The Studio, Ltd.; *b.* Hampstead, 1887; *s.* of Charles Holme, Founder of The Studio; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Bolton of Oakamoor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme and World Travel. Editor of The Studio since 1919; Editor of the Studio Year Book, 1919-24, and with Shirley B. Wainwright, 1925-1928; also Editor of Early English Water-colour Drawings, Modern Woodcuts and Lithographs, British Marine Painting, The Norwich School, The Art Collections of the Nation, Londoners Then and Now, Spanish Painting, A Book of Old Embroidery, British Water-colour Painting of To-day, Drawings in Pen and Pencil from Durer's Day to Ours, A Treatise on Landscape Painting in Water-colours by David Cox, Masters of Water-colour Painting, Figure Painting in Water-colours, The Water-colour Drawings of John Sell Cotman, British Book Illustration, Yesterday and To-day; Josef Israels, New Book Illustration in France, Posters and their Designers, 1924; Venice Past and Present, Contemporary Figure Painters, Art and Publicity, Fine Printing and Design, 1925; Rome Past and Present, Modern Gardens, British and Foreign, Posters and Publicity, 1926; Design in the Theatre, Disappearing London, Flemish Painting before the Eighteenth Century, The Woodcut of To-day, Posters and Publicity, 1927; the Life and Work of Edgar Degas, Gardens of Japan, Caricature, Modern Book Production, The Poems of Nizami, Posters and Publicity, 1928; and Flower and Still-Life Painting. *Address:* Rivenhall Old Rectory, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Witham 148.

HOLME, Constance (Mrs. Punchard), author; *y. d.* of late John Holme, J.P., D.L., of Owlet Ash, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; *m.* 1916, Frederick Burt Punchard, agent for Lady Henry Bentinck's Underley Estates. *Publications:* Crump Folk Going Home; The Lonely Plough; The Old Road from Spain; Beautiful End; The Splendid Fairing (awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize of 1920-21); The Trumpet in the Dust; The Things which Belong. *Address:* The Gables, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland.

HOLME, Major Harold L., D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery (late R.G.A.); retired; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late R. M. Holme, Naples; *m.* 1920, Iva C. Eveline, *e. d.* of F. G. Basden, Exmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1898; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; was with R.A. in Malta, Bombay, Aden and Hong-Kong; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); special duty in Poland, 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Recreation:* skating. *Address:* The Hurst, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Axminster 29.

HOLMES, Sir Arthur William, K.B.E. *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Hampstead, 9 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1905, Lottie, *o. d.* of late Charles Wood, Lewes, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* International College, Hampstead. Managing Director of Shipton, Anderson & Co., Ltd., grain importers and merchants; Director of Contracts Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies 1916; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1919; Freeman of the City of London; Vice-President London Football Association; Chairman Isthmian Football League; President London Football League, etc.; Order of the Nile, 1920; Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921; Legion of Honour, 1921; F.R.Hort S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, football, cricket, motoring. *Address:* Hobart, Esher, Surrey; *T.A.:* Hobart, Esher; *T.:* Esher 367; Little Hobart, Bognor, Sussex; *T.A.:* Little Hobart, Bognor; *T.:* Bognor 137. *M.:* P 336, P 6633. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Sports.

HOLMES, Rev. Cecil Frederick Joy, D.S.O. 1918; Rector of Didmarton with Oldbury on the Hill and Sopwith since 1922; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Louise, *d.* of late Canon W. E. Torr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Keble Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1903; Curate of Portsea, 1901-5; Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1905-11; Rector of Knipton, 1912; Chaplain 1/1st Lincoln Yeomanry, 1914; S.C.F. Yeomanry Mounted Division, 1917; S.C.F. 4th Cavalry Division, 1918; served with E.E.F. in Fayoum, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, despatches twice). *Address:* Didmarton Rectory, Badminton.

HOLMES, Sir Charles John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1921; A.R.W.S.; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D. Litt. (Cambridge and Leeds); F.S.A.; Director of the National Gallery 1916-28; *b.* 11 Nov. 1868; *e. s.* of Rev. Charles Rivington Holmes of Stratton, Cornwall; *m.* 1908, Florence Mary Hill (F. Hill Rivington, violinist, composer of opera Nur Johan, etc.), *o. d.* of late C. R. Rivington; two *s.* *Educ.:* S. Edmund's, Canterbury; Eton (K.S.); B.N.C. Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1887). Publisher; Manager Vale Press, 1896-1903; Editor of the Burlington Magazine, 1903-9; Member New English Art Club, 1904; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford, 1904-10; Director, Keeper and Secretary of the National Portrait Gallery, 1909-16; A.B. in R.N.V.R. (A.A.C.), 1914-15. Corresponding Member of the Academy of San Fernando, Madrid. *Works:* in the Art Galleries of Manchester, Melbourne, Johannesburg, etc.;

in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, the British Museum, and the National Gallery (British Art). *Publications:* Hokusai, 1898; Constable, 1901; Pictures and Picture Collecting; Constable and his Influence on Landscape Painting, 1902; Notes on the Science of Picture-Making, 1909; Notes on the Art of Rembrandt, 1911; The Tarn and the Lake, 1913; Leonardo da Vinci, 1919; Illustrated Guide to the National Gallery, 1921; Constable, Gainsborough, and Lucas, 1922; The National Gallery (Italian Schools, 1923; The Making of the National Gallery (with C. H. Collins Baker), 1924; The National Gallery, vol. ii. (German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools), 1925; vol. iii. (France and England), 1927; The Iveagh Collection, 1928. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* 19 Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 0881. *Clubs:* Union, Burlington Fine Arts.

HOLMES, Daniel Turner, M.P. (L.) Govan Division of Lanarkshire, 1911-18; *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of Peter Eadie, formerly Provost of Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University (1st class honours); Universities of Paris and Geneva. Engaged in scholastic work, Greenock Academy and Paisley Grammar School till 1900; since then lecturing and literature; spent two years abroad, studying scholastic systems of France and Switzerland. *Publications:* French Essays on British Poets; Greek Lyrics; Lectures on Scottish Literature; Outline of French Literature; Literary Tours in the Highlands of Scotland; A Scot in France and Switzerland. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also Capt. W. W. Benn.

HOLMES, Edmond Gore Alexander, late Chief Inspector of Elementary Schools for England; *b.* 17 July 1850; 4th *s.* of late Robert Holmes, Moycashel, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1880, Florence Mary (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Capt. P. M. Syme, R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Final Classical School; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1875-1910. *Publications:* Poems, 1876; Poems, second series, 1879; A Confession of Faith, 1895; Sursum Corda, 1899; The Silence of Love (sonnets), 1899; What is Poetry? 1900; Walt Whitman's Poetry, a Study and a Selection, 1902; The Triumph of Love (sonnets), 1902; What is Philosophy? 1905; The Creed of Christ, 1905; The Creed of Buddha, 1908; What is and What might be (a Study of Modern Education), 1911; The Creed of my Heart and other Poems, 1912; The Tragedy of Education, 1913; In Defence of What Might Be, 1914; The Nemesis of Docility (A Study of German Character), 1916; The Problem of the Soul, 1917; Sonnets to the Universe, 1918; The Secret of Happiness, 1919; The Secret of the Cross (A Plea for a Re-presentation of Christianity), 1919; Sonnets and Poems (an Anthology), 1920; The Quest of an Ideal (an Autobiography), 1920 The Cosmic Commonwealth, 1920; Give me the Young, 1921; All is One (a Plea for the Higher Pantheism), 1921; Freedom and Growth, and other Essays, 1923; Dying Lights and Dawning, 1924; The Albigensian or Catharist Heresy, 1925; Self-Realization; The End, The Aim, and the Way of Life, 1927. *Address:* 5 Phené Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

HOLMES, Edward Morell, Ph.C.; Consulting Botanist and Pharmacognosist; Emeritus Curator of Museum Pharmaceutical Society. 17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.; *b.* Wendover, Bucks., 29 Jan. 1843; *s.* of Rev. H. F. Holmes; *m.* 1882, Catherine Appleford; no *c.* *Educ:* Grammar School, Boston; Grammar School, Wimborne Minster. Lecturer on Botany, Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1873-76; Lecturer on Materia Medica, Pharmaceutical Society, 1887-90; Botanical Referee Pharmacopœia Committee, General Medical Council, 1898-1914; London Sec. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh; International Fluckiger Gold Medallist in Mat. Med. 1897 (1st); International Hanbury Gold Medallist in Mat. Med. 1915; President British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1900; Hon. Member Colleges of Pharmacy, New York and Philadelphia, and of the American Pharmaceutical Association; Hon. Fellow Royal Hort. Soc., and on Scient. Committee; Hon. Fellow Royal Botanical Society, London; Fellow Linnean Society, London, 1875-1924; on Council, 1882-85. *Publications:* Mosses, Scale Mosses, and Lichens of Devon and Cornwall; Botanical Note Book; Rare and New Brit. Algæ, 12 fasc.; revised List Brit. Marine Algæ; articles on drugs in Encyclopædia Brit., G to K (9th ed.); articles in Victorian Hist. Counties of England on cryptogamic plants of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Hants, Kent, etc.; over 300 articles in Pharm. Journ. on drugs and med. plants; articles in Annals Bot., Journ. Bot., Grevillea, Journ. Linn. Soc., Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh, etc. *Recreations:* field botany, entomology, horticulture. *Address:* Ruthven, 15 Vine Court Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.

HOLMES, Ven. Ernest Edward, C.V.O. 1927; B.D.; Archdeacon of London, and Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's since 1911; Hon. Domestic Chaplain to Queen Alexandra, 1911; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911; a Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1913; Hon. Chaplain to Fishmongers' Hall Hospital, 1914-19; Hon. Chaplain of City of London Police Reserve, 1921; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1895; Member of the Chapter of the Royal Chapel of St. Katharine, 1906-11; *b.* 18 Nov. 1854; *s.* of John Holmes, Somerfield, Maidstone. Ordained Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Curate of Rugeley, Staffs, 1876-78; Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Cape Town, 1879-84; to the Lord Bishop of Oxford, 1884-1902; Vicar of Sonning, 1901-6; Commissary to Bishop of St. Helena, 1899-1905; to Archbishop of Cape Town since 1890; Boyle Lecturer, 1909-11, 1914-15, 1915-16. *Publications:* Immortality (Oxford Library of Theology); In Watchings Often; Responsibility; The Meaning of the Months; The Days of the Week; Prayer and Action; The Chalice; In Praise of Legend, 1913; Paradise, 1914; Magnificat, 1916; The Message of the Soldiers; Joyful through Hope; various addresses and lectures; editor Appendix I. in Bishop Stubbs' Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum; Ordination Addresses by Bishop Stubbs; Visitation Charges by Bishop Stubbs. *Address:* 9 Amen Court, St. Paul's Cathedral, E.C.4. *T.:* Cent. 4496. *Club:* Union.

HOLMES, Ernest Hamilton, C.M.G. 1928; H.B.M. Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan, since 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. P. Holmes of Ballingrawn, King's Co., Ireland; *m.* 1902, Ina, *d.* of late William Hudleston Leslie; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Appointed to H.M. Consular Service in Japan, 1897; Vice-Consul, 1910; Consul, 1914; Consul-General, 1920. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Yokohama, Japan. *Clubs:* Yokohama United; Kobé.

HOLMES, Rev. Canon Ernest Lewin, M.A., Vicar of Milton Ernest since 1896; Hon. Canon of S. Albans, 1923; Surrogate; *o. s.* of late Henry Holmes, Headmaster of Wye Coll., Kent; *m* 1896, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Vigne Andrews, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Dover College; S. John's College, Cambridge (Math. Tripos, 1886). Assistant House Master, Cheltenham College, 1886-96; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1890-96; Rural Dean of Felmersham, 1909-25. *Address:* Milton Ernest Vicarage, nr. Bedford. *T.A.:* Milton Ernest. *M.:* NM 5051.

HOLMES, Frederick William, V.C. 1914; Lieut. late Yorkshire Regt.

HOLMES, George Augustus; Director of Examinations of the London College of Music from 1887; founder of the scheme of Local Examinations in Music now used throughout the British Isles and Colonies; Organist, St. George's, Camberwell, 1880-1903; *b.* Peckham, 10 May 1861. *Educ.:* privately. Took part in Music (Organ Recitals) at Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, and Inventions Exhibition, 1885; Composer of a large number of Pianoforte works, including solos, duets, trios, and quartettes; Tarentelle Brilliant, Tarentelle Chromatique, six Melodious Studies, Miniature Recreations, six Characteristic Duets, etc.; also author of the Academic Manual of the Rudiments of Music, and Three Hundred and Fifty Questions and Exercises; Joint-Author (with Dr. F. J. Karu) of the Academic Manual of Musical History, 1899, and various subsequent editions; Historical Chronology of Music with 800 Questions, 1900; Musical Art Forms, 1901, and seven following editions, revised and enlarged; Standard Studies for Pianoforte, 15 Books, annotated; Technical Studies for Pianoforte, 14 Books, annotated; Classified Studies for Pianoforte, 12 Books, annotated; Standard Studies for Violin, annotated; Standard Studies for American Organ annotated; Technical Training for the Pianoforte, Part I., 1901, Part II., 1904; Academic Manual of Musical Information, Part I., 1902; Analyses of Pianoforte Compositions, Book I., 1905; Book II., 1906; Book III., 1912; Book IV., 1915; Book V., 1920; an analysed edition of Classics for the Pianoforte (Academic Classics); a 2nd selection (Students' Classics); a 3rd selection (Pianoforte Classics); four series of compositions from the modern composers entitled (1) Contemporary Pianoforte Music, (2) Pianoforte Recreations, (3) Selected Pianoforte Pieces, and (4) The Modern Series, with critical remarks upon the form and construction; The Academic Series of Violin Music, analysed and annotated; Preparatory Manuals for the Pianoforte, Book I., 1907; Book II., 1909; Book III., 1911; Book IV., 1920; Preparatory Manuals for the Violin, Book I., 1907; Book II., 1909; Rudimentary Musical Knowledge, 1908; The Academic Manual of Harmony, Part I. 1911, and Key to same, 1912; The Student's Rudiments of Music, 1926. *Recreations:* horticulture, the study of the old masters of music, and the collecting of their works. *Address:* Kelso House, Worcester Road, Sutton, Surrey; *T.:* Sutton 1393; Breeze Holm, Broadstairs, Kent; London College of Music, Great Marlborough Street, W.1.

HOLMES, George John, Editor Investor's Chronicle and Money Market Review; City Editor (London) Glasgow Record, Leeds Mercury, Yorkshire Evening Post, etc.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1899, Amy, *d.* of J. Smith, South Hackney; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham; City of London. Member Hackney Borough Council, 1900-26; L.C.C. candidate S. Hackney, 1925. *Publications:* The Investor's Blue Book; The Transvaal Mines; has written and still writes articles for the various reviews. *Address:* 8 Draper's Gardens, E.C.2; Trevorne House, Westcliff-on-Sea. *T.:* London Wall 9672; Southend 1498. *T.A.:* Iconic Stock, London. *Club:* National Liberal.

HOLMES, Lt.-Col. Gerard (Robert Addison), C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Sir G. C. V. Holmes, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Glasgow University D.Sc., M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E.; apprenticed to Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Govan, 1900-6; Naval Architect, 1906; Lecturer in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Glasgow University, 1908; Assistant Naval Architect to Cunard Co. 1912; formed and commanded Sea Scouts with late Lord Inverclyde as President, 1908; on outbreak of War, 1914, commission as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Lieut.-Commander, 1915; Commander, 1916; transferred to R.A.F. (Lieut.-Colonel), 1918; served afloat at Raid on Cuxhaven, Christmas 1914, and on Belgian Coast, 1915 (1914-15 medal); Captain Supt. of the National Nautical School, Portishead, 1924-27. *Publications:* several short literary articles in public press and elsewhere. *Recreations:* exploration, sketching. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., St. James Street, S.W.1.

HOLMES, Gordon Morgan, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; B.A., M.D. (Dubl.), F.R.C.P.; Physician to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Consulting Neurologist, B.E.F.; *e. s.* of late Gordon Holmes, Dellin House, Castlebellingham, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Rosalie, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *d.* of late Brigade Surgeon W. Jobson, A.M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Berlin; Frankfurt-am-Main. Medical Scholar and Medical Travelling Prizeman, Trinity College, Dublin; Assistant, Neurological Department of the Senckenberg Institute, Frankfurt-am-Main; Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic; Director Nervous Diseases Research Fund; Assistant Physician and Neurologist to the Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Publications:* various articles on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Nervous System, and on nervous diseases. *Address:* 9 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1794. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLMES, Haywood Temple, C.B.E. 1926; M.V.O. 1924; I.S.O. 1918; Accountant of H.M. Treasury since 1918 (First Auditor of Sheriffs Accounts); *b.* 18 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Haywood Holmes of Stamford Hill, formerly of Sheerness; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of W. S. Hoal of Fowey, Cornwall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. Civil Servant, Board of Trade, 1883; Treasury, 1888; Assistant Accountant, Treasury, 1910. *Address:* Shoreham Lane, Sevenoaks.

HOLMES, Lt.-Col. Henry, M.V.O. 1914; retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Henry Holmes, Southampton; *m.* 1889; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Southampton. Was in the service of the L. & S.W. Railway Company for 39 years and retired from the position of Superintendent of the Line, 1916; Chief Embarkation Officer at Barry Docks during the War, retiring with the rank of Lieut.-Col. *Address:* Atherstone, Upper Brighton Road, Surbiton; and Lacey, Salisbury Road, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Kingston 3312. *M.:* P 4156. *Club:* Isle of Purbeck, Swanage.

HOLMES, Henry Burvill, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Burvill Holmes, R.E.; *m.* Mabel de Freyne, *d.* of late Victor Bertelsen, Indian Police; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Reading; King William's College, Isle of Man. Entered Indian State Railway Department, 1883; Deputy Traffic Superintendent, 1908; Traffic Superintendent, 1910; Agent Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, 1914. *Address:* 2 Windsor Crescent, Valplaisant, St. Helier, Jersey.

HOLMES, Hugh Oliver, Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, since 1924; *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, *m.* 1912, Rose, *d.* of Thomas Falls, D.L., of Lislap, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar and Gold Medallist). John Brooke Scholar, 1910. Called to Irish Bar, 1910; Commission in R.F.A. 1914; landed at Suvla Bay, Aug. 1915; served in 29th Division in Gallipoli, France, and Egypt (despatches twice, M.C. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre); demobilised with rank of

Major; returned to Irish Bar, 1919; Counsel to the Crown in Ireland, 1919-20. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Maadi, Cairo. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Turf, Cairo.

HOLMES, James M'Alister, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Royal University of Ireland; F.R.C.S. Ed. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; Surgeon-Commander, Royal Navy; *b.* 28 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late John Holmes and Isabel E. Swan, Annavale, Island-Magee, Co. Antrim, *g.-g.s.* of Rev. William Holmes, who fought for King in Irish Rebellion, 1798; *m.* 1909, Alice J., *o. d.* of late John Poole, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast. Took medical degree, 1903; Resident Surgeon Belfast Infirmary one year; joined H.M. Navy; keen Rugby footballer in college days, playing for Collegians, 1st XV.; served in H.M.S. Sandpiper, China Stn., 3½ years; and in Achilles and Castor during European war, gaining D.S.O. for services in Jutland battle. *Publications:* Some experiences in the Treatment and Disposal of Wounded in a Light Cruiser in the Naval Medical Magazine; in Naval Medical Magazine, Acute Hæmorrhagic Pancreatitis of Traumatic Origin, and Can the Invaliding Wastage of the Royal Navy be diminished by more thorough application of the methods of Sir Robert Jones to Orthopædic Cases? *Recreations:* golf, shooting, amateur theatricals, and carpentry. *Address:* 3 The Square, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth.

HOLMES, John Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; M. Inst. C.E.; A.M.I. Mech. Eng.; partner in the firm of R. W. Holmes & Son, consulting civil and mechanical engineers; *b.* 11 Sep. 1886; *s.* of R. W. Holmes, I.S.O., late Eng.-in-Chief P.W. Dept.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; N.Z. University, Christchurch. Engineering training in the Railway Dept. and Public Works Dept., and rose to District Engineer in the latter; had four years' active service with N.Z. Tunnelling Co. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 23 Burnell Avenue, Wellington, New Zealand.

HOLMES, Rev. John Haynes; Minister, The Community Church of New York; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., 29 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Marcus Morton Holmes and Alice Fanny Haynes; *m.* 1904, Madeleine Hosmer Baker, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard College, A.B. 1902 summa cum laude; Harvard Divinity School, S.T.B. 1904. Ordained and installed Minister of Third Religious Society of Dorchester, Mass. (Unitarian), 1904; Minister of Church of the Messiah, New York (now the Community Church of New York), 1907; President of Unitarian Fellowship of Social Justice, 1908-11; Chairman, General Unitarian Conference, 1915-1917; President, Free Religious Association of America, 1914-18; President, Unitarian Temperance Society, 1917-18; Vice-President, National Association for Advancement of Coloured People, since 1909; Director, American Civil Liberties Union, since 1917; opposed the Great War as pacifist in 1917; left the Unitarian Ministry and became independent, 1919; Lecturer in all parts of the country; visited Europe and Russia in 1922; Editor, Unity, weekly magazine of religion and democracy. *Publications:* The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church, 1912; Marriage and Divorce, 1913; Is Death the End?, 1915; New Wars for Old, 1916; Religion for To-day, 1917; The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer, 2 vols., 1917; The Grail of Life, 1919; Is Violence the Way Out?, 1920; New Churches for Old, 1922; Patriotism is not Enough, 1924. *Recreations:* books and reading; autograph collecting; piano playing; tramping in the summer-time. *Address:* 12 Park Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. *T.:* Ashland 3180. *Clubs:* Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon; Civic, New York.

HOLMES, Joseph Stanley, M.P. (L.) N.E. Derbyshire, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* London, 1878; *m.* 1905, Eva Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas Bowley. Member of the London County Council, 1910-1919; chartered accountant; Chairman London Old-Age Pensions Committee, 1916-19; Congregationalist. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Portland, Ranelagh; Sandy Lodge, Walton Heath, and Crowborough Beacon Golf.

HOLMES, Hon. Oliver Wendell, LL.D., D.C.L.; an Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court since 1902; *b.* Boston, 8 March 1841; *s.* of the novelist and poet; *m.* 1872, Fanny, *d.* of Epes Sargent Dixwell, Cambridge, Mass. Joined 4th Batt. of Infantry at outbreak of Civil War; served with 20th Massachusetts Infantry, present at battle of Ball's Bluff (wounded); Captain, 1862; present at battle of Antietam (wounded); Provost-Marshal of Falmouth, Virginia, 1863; present at battle of Marye's Hill (wounded); Lieut.-Col. 1863; A.D.C. on staff of Brig.-Gen. H. G. Wright, 1864; entered Harvard Law School (LL.B. 1866); admitted Suffolk Bar, 1867; taught Constitutional Law in Harvard College, 1870-71; University Lecturer on Jurisprudence, 1871-72; editor of The American Law Review, 1870-73; Professor in Harvard Law School, 1882; Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, 1882-99; Chief Justice, 1899-1902; Roosevelt Memorial Association Medal for Development of Public Law, 1924. *Publications:* edited twelfth edition of Kent's Commentaries, 1873; The Common Law, 1881; Speeches, 1891, 1900, 1913; articles in Law Reviews; Collected Legal Papers, 1920. *Address:* 1720 I. Street, Washington, D.C.

HOLMES, Richard Ellis, M.A., Vicar of Tynemouth since 1912; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1928; *b.* Pontefract, 20 March 1863; *s.* of R. H. H. Holmes; *m.* 1897, Laura Mary, *d.* of Rev. John Coulson, M.A., formerly Fellow of Durham and Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Shields; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield School; Trinity College, Oxford (Modern History Exhibitioner) 3rd Class Hon. History. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1887-96; Vicar, 1896-1912. *Publications:* A course of Sermons and Histories of his two parishes. *Address:* Tynemouth Vicarage, Northumberland.

HOLMES, Robert, Police Court Missionary and Probation Officer for Sheffield since 1891; Associate of the Borstal Association and of the Central Association for the Aid of Discharged Convicts; represents diocese of Sheffield in the National Assembly of the Church of England; *b.* 4 Feb. 1869; *s.* of M. Holmes, Skegby, Mansfield, Notts.; *m.* 1893, Mary, *d.* of George Fawley, Sheffield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Southwell Collegiate School. While engaged in a department of steel manufacture became impressed with the need for shepherding men and lads in danger of drifting into criminal habits; began the experiment of placing boys whose homes were of evil influence on farms or else getting them berths at sea; more than 4000 one-time protégés voluntarily left situations in which they were doing well to join the Colours by the end of 1915, others serving in the Mercantile Marine, while a considerable sprinkling of ex-convicts, helped on release, gave an excellent account of themselves in the war; firm believer in regular employment as a safeguard against criminality. *Publications:* My Police Court Friends with the Colours, 1915; Walter Greenway, spy, and others, sometime criminal, 1916; Walter Greenway, spy and hero: His Life Story, 1917; Sister Matty and Company: a Mixed Lot, 1918; Chance Acquaintance, 1919; Turns of Fortune, 1921; Them That Fall, 1923; Habitual Criminals, 1926. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* 13 Priory Road, Sheffield.

HOLMES, Colonel Robert Houston, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; late R. Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 24 June 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Holmes, The Manse, Tipperary; *m.* 1905, E. Athol, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Clarke, B.A., ex-Moderator, General Assembly of Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary. Captain, 1903; Major, 1910; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Carnone, Tipperary.

HOLMES, Thomas Rice Edward; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Honorary Member of the Istituto per la Storia di Roma Antica; Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* Ireland, 24 May 1855; 5th *s.* of late Robert Holmes of Moycashel, Co. Westmeath; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Lionel Isaacs, Mandeville, Jamaica, 1888. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Junior Student). Assistant Master Lincoln Grammar School, 1878-80, Blackheath Proprietary School, 1880-85; St. Paul's School, 1886-1909; on retirement elected an Hon. Life-Member of the Old Pauline Club for having "rendered good service to the School"; an original member of Council of Classical Association. 1903-6; awarded a Civil List Pension, 1909; Member of Council of Roman Society, 1910-14; Vice-President, 1927; invited to deliver Lowell Lectures in America in 1914, but prevented from doing so. *Publications:* A History of the Indian Mutiny, 1883, 5th edit. revised, 1898, twice reprinted since; Four Famous Soldiers, 1889; Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul, 1899, 2nd edit. revised, 1911; Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul, an Historical Narrative (being Part I. of the larger work on the same subject), 1903; Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Cæsar, 1907; Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, translated into English, 1908; various articles in National Review, English Historical Review, Classical Quarterly, etc.; a complete edition of the Bellum Gallicum and separate editions of Commentaries I.-VII., 1914; The Roman Republic and the Founder of the Empire (3 vols.), 1923; Sir Charles Napier, 1925; the Chapter on The Mutiny in the Cambridge History of India; The War Craft of the Romans (in the Harmsworth History of the World); The Architect of the Roman Empire, 1928; portions of Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul and Ancient Britain have been translated into German, and permission has been given to translate the complete edition of the B.G. into French. *Address:* 1 Akehurst Street, Roehampton, S.W.15

HOLMES-A'COURT, family name of **Baron Heytesbury.**

HOLMES À COURT, Lt.-Col. Rupert Edward, D.S.O. 1917; King's Shrops. L.I.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Hon. E. A. Holmes à Court and Adelaide Sophie, *y. d* of Hugh Hamersley of Pyrton Manor, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1917, Linda, *y. d.* of late Rev. Cecil E. Smith; one *d.*

HOLMES-A'COURT, Hon. William Leonard Frank, *o. s.* of 4th Baron Heytesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 April 1906; *m.* 1926, Beryl, *y. d.* of A. E. B. Crawford, D.C.L., of Aston Clinton House, Bucks. *Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster.

HOLMPATRICK, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1897), **Hans Wellesley Hamilton,** D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 8 Aug. 1886; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of General Lord Charles Wellesley and *sister* of 4th Duke of Wellington, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1925, Lady Edina Ainsworth, 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). Owns about 6900 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Abbotstown, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Castleknock. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Lord Swansea.

HOLMS, John Mitchell, C.S.I. 1906; Indian Civil Service (retired); Barr.-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 25 June 1863; *s. s.* of late James Holms; *m.* Gwendolyn, *y. d.* of late M. L. Ferrar, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the U.P. since 1883, as district officer, Joint Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Excise, Financial Secretary and Chief Secretary to Government, and as Commissioner, Meerut and Fyzabad Divisions; member of the Excise Committee appointed by the Government of India, 1905-6; member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1908-11; Member Board of Revenue, and Vice-President Legislative Council, U.P.; Officiating Lieut.-Governor, U.P., 1917; retired, 1918. *Address:* Nubie House, Lansdown, Cheltenham.

HOLMS, William Frederick, C.I.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late James Holms; *m.* 1920, Muriel Beatrice, *o. d.* of late Major R. E. Firminger. *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Coopers Hill College. Indian Public Works Department, 1888; Superintending Engineer in Punjab Irrigation Department, 1910; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Punjab Government Irrigation Branch, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, fishing; formerly cricket and football; Scottish Rugby International in 1886, 1887, and 1889. *Address:* Trehayne, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Sussex, Eastbourne; Mid Surrey and Royal Eastbourne Golf.

HOLMWOOD, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 15 May 1856; *y. s.* of late Charles Holmwood, Lee, Kent; *m.* 1888, Mabel Frances, *e. d.* of late E. T. Atkinson, C.I.E., I.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Passed the Indian Civil Service, 1877; appointed to Bengal, 1879; Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar-General Bengal, 1890; Dist. and Sessions Judge, 1893 and 1894-1905; appointed to act in High Court, 1906, confirmed, 1907; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal; retired, 1916; Member of the Board, Church Army, India Society, etc. *Publications:* The Law and Practice of Registration in Bengal, 1894. *Address:* 21 Courtfield Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HOLST, Axel, M.D.; Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology of the University of Christiania since 1893; Rector of the University, 1919-21; *b.* 6 Sep. 1860; *s.* of military surgeon Axel Holst; *m.* 1886, Anna Midelfart (*d.* 1923); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christiania. Passed the final medical examination, 1884; assistant at the pathological laboratory of the Government Hospital, Christiania, 1885-89; Fellow of the University, 1887-93; studied theoretical and practical hygiene in Germany, England, and other countries, 1890-92; M.D. 1892; Sanitary Inspector of the Board of Health, Christiania, 1892-93. *Publications:* concerning the Workmen's Dwellings in Christiania; concerning the Pollution of the Harbour of Christiania; concerning the Etiology of 'Ship-Beri-Beri and Scurvy, etc. *Recreations:* studied tropical diseases in British and Dutch East India, 1901-1902. *Address:* University, Oslo.

HOLST, Gustav, Composer, and Teacher of Music at St. Paul's Girls' School, Brook Green; *b.* Cheltenham, 21 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1901, Isobel Harrison; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London. *Publications:* Hymn of Jesus; The Planets; Ode to Death; Hymns from the Rig Veda; Choral Hymns from the Rig Veda; The Cloud Messenger; Two Suites for Military Band; Beni Mora; many short choral works; two Psalms for voices, strings, and organ; St.

Paul's suite for strings; Savitri; The Perfect Fool; At the Boar's Head; First Choral Symphony; The Golden Goose; The Morning of the Year; Egdon Heath, 1928.

HOLT, Major Alwyn Vesey, D.S.O. 1918; Black Watch; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 1887; 4th *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Black Watch, 1907; served with Black Watch in European War (wounded); attached to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Wing Commander, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Croix de Guerre with Palm Leaves, Belgium Order of the Crown). *Clubs:* White's, Naval and Military, Caledonian.

HOLT, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 16 April 1883; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Brooks, Cheatham, Manchester; *S.* father, 1928. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Woodthorpe, Prestwich, Lancs; Blackwell, Windermere.

HOLT, Very Rev. Edward John; Rector of Holy Trinity and Dean of Trinidad, Port of Spain, since 1914; *b.* Grantham, Lincs, 29 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. E. Holt, Diocesan Missioner, Winchester; *m.* 1895, Mary Jane, 5th *d.* of D. S. Osment, Colonial Engineer, St. Vincent. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. George's Cathedral, Windward Islands, 1890-93; All Saints, Port of Spain, 1893-95; Cathedral, 1895-1914. *Recreations:* music (organ), campanology (Member of Soc. College Youths), photography, Freemasonry (P.M., Kt. 30 deg.), wood-carving. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

HOLT, Air Commodore Felton Vesey, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Air Force and late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Chief Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E., Mount Mascal, Bexley; *m.* 1926, Marion Edith, *o. d.* of James Henry Dugdale, Updown Hill House, Windlesham; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Acting Brig.-General, April 1918-April 1919; Air Commodore, 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major, C.M.G.) *Address:* Headquarters, Air Defence of Great Britain. *Clubs:* United Service, White's, Royal Air Force.

HOLT, Harold Edward Sherwin, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., F.R.G.S., A.F.R.A.S., M.A., Order of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 11 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1904, Lady Mary Florence Brabazon, *e. d.* of 12th Earl of Meath; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. As a young man was Chairman for some years of several engineering and other companies; is the author of numerous mechanical and electrical patents; has hunted and travelled extensively both on the beaten track and in little-known countries; one of the founders of the Automobile Club, and of the Society for Psychical Research; is a frequent contributor to Punch; Lt.-Col. (retired) late Hants Carabiniers Yeomanry; went to France, 1915, as temp. major attached to Flying Corps, to superintend the fitting and use of some of his inventions, subsequently attached to the French and Belgian Aviation Corps, 1918; paid a visit of inspection to the American Aviation Grounds in France at the request of the U.S.A. Government. *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Clubs:* Travellers', Cavalry, Junior Carlton.

HOLT, Captain Sir Henry Gisborne, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P., late 4th Suffolks; *e. s.* of late Captain William Frederic Holt, 3rd Somersets, and Elizabeth Sykes Boyd; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1st, 1888, Alethea R. A. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late General W. H. Scott, Scots Guards, of Thorpe, *g.d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley, and *widow* of Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Baronet; 2nd, 1925, Patience, 2nd *d.* of Mr. Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey. *Educ.:* Rev. Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor; Comptroller of the Household to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-19. *Club:* Arthur's.

HOLT, Captain Herbert Paton, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Upton Division of West Ham since 1924; Captain Reserve of Officers 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 10 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Holt, *q.v.* *m.* Aileen Elizabeth, *d.* of G. L. Cains, Montreal; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Alban's School; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1910; served England and Egypt, European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); served India, 1919-20; retired, 1920; Director of Andrew Holt and Co., Montreal and London; Holt, Ltd., and other companies. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, racing. *Address:* Lackham House, Lacock, Wilts.; *T.:* Chippenham 17; 20 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; *T.:* Sloane 2845. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile, 1900.

HOLT, Sir Herbert (Samuel), Kt., *cr.* 1915; President Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal Trust Company, Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co., and director of numerous companies; *b.* County Kildare, Ireland, 12 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late William Robert Grattan Holt; *m.* 1890, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Andrew Paton, of Sherbrooke, Province of Quebec, Canada; three *s. Educ.:* Dublin. A member of American and Canadian Societies of Civil Engineers; engaged for several years on engineering and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Calgary and Edmonton Railway, Regina and Long Lake Railway, and several other railways in Canada and the United States. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, and golfing. *Address:* 297 Stanley Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Herbholt, Montreal. *T.:* Uptown 1543 Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; York, Toronto.

See also Capt. H. P. Holt.

HOLT, Lawrence Durning, J.P.; shipowner; partner in Alfred Holt & Co. since 1908; *b.* Liverpool, 27 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert Durning Holt and Lawrencina Potter; *m.* Evelyn, *o. d.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lockers Park; Winchester. Served with Alfred Booth & Co., 1900-4; with Alfred Holt & Co., 1904-7; City Councillor for Liverpool; Chairman Liverpool Local Employment Committee. *Address:* 52 Ullet Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 532.

HOLT, Martin Drummond Vesey; a Managing Partner of Glyn, Mills & Co., Bankers and Army and Air Force Agents; *e. s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E., of Mount Maxal, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Hedworth Camilla, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel E. W. Herbert (60th Rifles) of Orleton, Wellington, Salop; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of various companies; Amateur Champion, Epée, 1920 and 1923; Member of Olympic Epée team, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1924. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1; Mount Maxal, Bexley, Kent. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Travellers', Union.

HOLT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Maurice Percy Cue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; late A.M.S.; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. since 1928; *b.* 8 June 1862; *m.* 1887, Sarah Annie, *d.* of late Thomas M. Busteed of Madras; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital. Joined R.A.M.C. 1887; in medical charge expedition to Sambana's and North Zululand (thanks of Colonial Office), 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Siege of Ladysmith and Transvaal (despatches, King's and Queen's medals five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922; specialist in operative surgery.

HOLT, Captain Reginald Vesey, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1923; R.N.; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E.; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of late Col. Robert Day and Mrs. Day of Lawford Hall, Manningtree; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Promoted Captain, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

HOLT, Richard Durning; partner, Alfred Holt & Co., shipowners; M.P. (L.) Hexham Division, Northumberland, 1907-18; J.P.; *s.* of late Robert D. Holt of Sefton Park, Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Eliza Lawrence, *e. d.* of late John Wells, New Brunswick, New Jersey; three *d.* *Address:* 54 Ullet Road, Liverpool.

HOLT-THOMAS, George; *b.* 1869; *7th s.* of William Luson Thomas, Founder of Graphic and Daily Graphic Newspapers; *m.* 1894, Gertrude, *y. d.* of Thomas Oliver, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Oxford. Founder The Bystander; retired from Director and General Manager above Newspapers 1906; founded 1908, and conducted until outbreak of War, Empire Illustrated and other Publications to arouse interest in British Products for the British, and initiated many movements to further same subject; founded Association of British Motor Manufacturers to demand a duty on foreign cars; interested in Aviation from commencement; Hon. Organiser Blackpool Meeting, 1909; brought Paulhan to Brooklands and Sandown Park, 1909; from 1910 conducted campaign to arouse interest in the New Arm and foundation of British Flying Corps and recognition of value of Aircraft; acted as Hon. Adviser to the War Office; won London-Manchester £10,000 Flight in 1910 with Paulhan; British Organiser Circuit of Europe, 1911, etc.; founded in 1912 aeroplane, engine and airship factories; founded Society of British Aircraft Constructors; founded Cross-Channel Air Services, London-Paris, London-Amsterdam, 1919; founded the International Air Traffic Association at The Hague; founded, 1924, British National Company, with subsidy from Government, Imperial Airways, Ltd.: largely interested in Agriculture, especially Dairying; President British Friesian Cattle Society, 1923; Member of Council British Dairy Farmers Association, National Milk Publicity Council, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Central Council of Milk Recording, etc. *Publications:* author of books and many articles on British Products for the British; Naval and Military Aviation; and Air Transport. *Address:* 24 Portland Place, W.; North Dean House, Hughenden, Bucks. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Windham.

HOLT-WILSON, Lt.-Col. E. E. B.; *see* Wilson.

HOLTHOUSE, Edwin Hermus, M.A., M.B. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* Smyrna, 18 Nov. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Carsten Holthouse, F.R.C.S., sometime Surgeon to the Westminster Hospital; *m.* Harriet Emily, *e. d.* of late Robert Hesketh, F.R.I.B.A., of Earlswood Mount, Redhill, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Natural Sciences Tripos (2nd class), 1878; late Surgeon St. Pancras and Northern Dispensary. *Publications:* Convergent Strabismus: an Essay, 1897; papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Address:* 1 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1196.

HOLTTUM, Richard Eric, M.A.; F.L.S.; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, since 1925; *b.* Linton, Cambs, 20 July 1895; *s.* of Richard Holttum; *m.* 1927, Ursula, *d.* of J. W. Massey, Saffron Walden; no *c.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Saffron Walden; Bootham School, York; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos, Part 2 (Botany) Class 1, and Frank Smart Prize, 1920; Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1920-22; Assistant Director, Botanic Gardens, Singapore, 1922-25. *Publications:* Botanical papers in various journals. *Recreations:* photography. *Address:* Botanic Gardens, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

HOMAN, Cornelius William James, M.P. (C.) Ashton-under-Lyne since 1924; Financial Adviser, London and New York; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Netley Abbey, Hants, 17 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of Captain William Henry Homan, and *g.s.* of late Cornelius Homan, Wexford, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Olive Victoria, *d.* of John Mitchell, Falmouth, Cornwall. Served European War, invalided 1917; has Freedom of City of London; Freedom of Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Liveryman of City of London; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute; Member of many Chambers of Commerce at home and abroad; Member of League of Mercy; Member of Empire Parliamentary Association; Member Industrial Group, House of Commons; Member of Commercial Committee; a Vice-President of R.S.P.C.A.; Hon. President British Legion, etc.; Fellow American Geographical Society; Member Parliamentary Delegation to Germany and Poland, 1925. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, cricket, shooting, and Rugby football. *Address:* Ravenswood, Hamble, Hants; *T.:* Hamble, 29; Windsor House, Westminster, S.W.1 *T.:* Victoria 8800/1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Constitutional, St. Stephen's.

HOMAN, Commander Edwin Anderson, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1883. Commanded torpedo boat destroyers during European War (D.S.O.).

HOMBERSLEY, Ven. Arthur; Archdeacon of Trinidad since 1914; Rector of All Saints, Port of Spain, since 1894; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. W. Hombersley, M.A.; *m.* 1898, Anne G. St. George; one *s.* one *d.* Ordained, 1880; Curate of Deddington, 1880-82; Normacot, 1882-89; Rector of St. Andrew, Grenada, 1890-1894; Canon of Trinidad Cathedral, 1892-1914. *Address:* All Saints Rectory, Trinidad. *Club:* Savannah, Trinidad.

HOMBURG, Hon. Hermann; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, S. Australia, since 1927; *b.* Norwood, near Adelaide, South Australia, 17 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice Homburg, Judge of the Supreme Court, South Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, South Australia. A Practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1897; a member of the legal firm of Homburg and Melrose since 1900; M.L.A. Murray, 1906-1915, and since 1927; Attorney General, 1909-10; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1912-15. *Recreations:* an enthusiastic gardener; cricket and cycling form pastimes; was Vice-President of the South Australian Literary Societies' Union for two years; takes a lively interest in musical matters, and is President of Adelaide's leading Orchestra. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Dulwich, South Australia. *T.A.:* Dulwich, Parkside. *T.:* Central 2845.

HOME, DOUGLAS-, family name of **Earl of Home.**

HOME, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1604), **Charles Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home;** Baron Home, 1473; Baron Dunglass, 1604; Baron Douglas (U.K.), 1875; *b.* 29 Dec. 1873; *o. s.* of 12th Earl of Home and Maria, *o. d.* of Capt. Charles Conrad Grey, R.N.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *d.* of Hon. F. W. Lambton, *q.v.*; five *s.* two *d.* Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; contested Berwickshire (C.), 1900. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Dunglass, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hirsel, Coldstream, Berwickshire; Douglas Castle and Bothwell Castle, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl of Ellesmere, Sir H. H. P. Dundas, Hon. R. Walsh.

HOME, Brig.-Gen. Archibald Fraser, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; 11th Hussars; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant

(Silver Stick), H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1926; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Col. F. J. Home, C.S.I.; *m. d.* of late W. K. D'Arcy; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Captain attached General Staff, Southern Command, 1905; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Irish Command, 1912-13; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1913; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Commander Legion of Honour; retired, May 1919; J.P. West Suffolk, 1925. *Address:* 16 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 378; Cavenham Park, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Boodle's, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

HOME, Lt.-Col. (George Archibald) Swinton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers, 5th Dragoon Guards; Settler, Kenya Colony, East Africa; *b.* Swinton House, Berwickshire, 25 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Home; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of W. P. Lindsay, W.S., Edinburgh; two *d. Educ.:* private school, Edinburgh. Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1896; served Boer War, 1899-1902; retired rank Major, 1912; recalled on commencement of war, 1914; appointed Commandant East African Volunteer Forces; served throughout German East African Campaign on Staff (promoted Lt.-Col. Oct. 1914, D.S.O., O.B.E., Belgian Ordre du Couronne). *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* Soy, Kenya Colony, East Africa. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

HOME, Gordon Cochrane, F.S.A. Scot., author and painter; *b.* London, 25 July 1878; *y. s.* of late Erskine Sandilands Home of West Reston, Berwickshire; member of the Royal Archæological Institute and of the Royal Institution; *m.* 1926, Violet, *o. d.* of William C. N. Chapman, of Heppington, Canterbury. Edited magazine page Morning Herald, 1900; art editor of The Tatler, 1901; art editor of The King, 1902-3; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; Major R.A.S.C., 1914-1920, France and North Africa. *Publications:* Farnham and its Surroundings, 1900; Epsom, its History and its Surroundings, 1902; What to see in England, 1903; Yorkshire, coast and moorland scenes, 1904; The Evolution of an English Town, 1905; Normandy; Yorkshire Dales and Fells, 1906; Yorkshire Vales and Wolds; Along the Rivieras of France and Italy, 1908—all illustrated by the author; The Motor Routes of England, 1909; of France, 1910; The Romance of London, 1910; Through Yorkshire, 1922; Roman York, 1924; Through East Anglia, Through the Chilterns, 1925; Roman London, 1926; Mediæval London, Roman Britain, Edinburgh, 1927; Canterbury of our Grandfathers, 1928; has illustrated and edited numerous historical and topographical works, and has travelled much in North Africa. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2409; Sondes House, Bekesbourne, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Bridge 33. *Club:* Authors'.

HOME, Sir James, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1671; late Lieut. Black Watch; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Anne Oliphant Speirs; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1892, Amy (*d.* 1927), *d.* of W. Green, San Francisco. Served Egyptian Campaigns, 1882, 1884, 1885 (medal with clasps and bronze star); Capt. 11th Highland Light Infantry, 1914; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (1915 Star, Victory and Allied medals); retired, 1919. *Heir: b.* John Home, *q.v. Address:* 28 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1508. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HOME, Col. James Murray, C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Berwickshire; retired Indian Army; *b.* Feb. 1866; *e. s.* of late Colonel Robert Home, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1893, *o. d.* of late James Fergusson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Staff College, Camberley. Entered R.A. 1886; transferred Indian Army, 1889; served Chin-Lushai, 1889-90; N.E. Frontier, 1891; Waziristan, 1901-2; Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Brevet Colonel); Staff Capt. and D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Army in India, 1902-5; Military Attaché Russo-Japanese War; D.A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1905-9; G.S.O.1, 65th Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 71st Division; S.O.1, Royal Air Force; St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords. *Address:* Bassendean, Gordon, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

HOME, John; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; *s.* of Sir George Home-Speirs, 10th Bt.; *m.* 1898, Hon. Gwendolina Hyacinth Roma Mostyn, *sister* of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Manager of National Bank of Egypt, Cairo, 1899; Sub-Governor, 1906-25; Grand Officier de l'ordre du Nil. *Recreations:* walking, golf, china collecting. *Address: b.* Sharia Saleh el Din, Ghezireh, Cairo; 3 South Eaton Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union, Hurlingham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Turf, Cairo.

HOME, Col. Robert Elton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; retired; late R.G.A.; *b.* 29 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Col. Robert Home, C.I.E.; *m.* 1904, Delphine, *y. d.* of late W. J. Etheridge; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1917; retired pay, 1921; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); services in connection with the War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.B.E.). *Address:* Inglefield, Old Shoreham Road, Hove.

HOME, Walter, C.I.E. 1904; Managing Director, Burma Railways, since 1906; Chairman and Managing Director since 1921; *b.* 17 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late Major James Murray Home; *m.* 1890, Eileen Sherwood, *d.* of late Henry Smith of Asolas, Co. Cork; one *d. Educ.:* R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered India Public Works Dept. 1877; services lent to Jodhpore State, 1881; Manager, Jodhpore Bikaner Railway, 1881-1906; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1900. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Club:* East India United Service.

HOMER, John Twigg, C.B.E.; J.P., D.L., and C.A., Co. Staffs.; Divisional Controller, Midlands Division, Ministry of Labour, since 1909; *b.* Sedgley, Staffs., 24 June 1865; *s.* of late F. A. Homer, J.P., of Sedgley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Served in South Africa, Bechuanaland Expedition, in Methuen's Horse, 1884-85; farming and gold mining, Canada and United States, 1887-89; Member Staffordshire County Council since 1898; Alderman since 1904; Chairman Staffordshire County Education Committee, 1905-10; Council of Governors, Birmingham University, since 1906; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1923. *Recreations:* rifle and revolver shooting, genealogy. *Address:* Dormston, Sedgley, Staffs. *T.:* Sedgley 40. *Club:* Staffs. County.

HOMER, Louise, Opera and Concert Singer, Contralto; *b.* Pittsburg; *d.* of William Beatty, clergyman; *m.* Sidney Homer, *q.v.*; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Philadelphia; Boston; Paris. Début as leading Contralto at Vichy; leading Contralto at La Monnaie, Covent Garden, Chicago Opera; nineteen seasons of Metropolitan Opera in New York. *Address:* Bolton, N.Y., U.S.A.

HOMER, Sidney, Composer; *b.* Boston, 9 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Homer; *m.* Louise Dilworth Beatty (see Louise Homer); one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Phillips Andover; Munich Conservatory of Music. *Works:* Prospice; Paupers Drive; How's My Boy; Requiem; Song of the Shirt; Sheep and Lambs; The Bandanna Ballads; Dearest. *Publications:*

Over a hundred songs; Organ Sonata. *Address:* Bolton, N.Y., U.S.A.

HOMER-DIXON, Lt.-Col. T. F.; *see* Dixon.

HOMFRAY, Herbert Richards, J.P.; D.L.; Master Glamorgan Foxhounds, 1906-14; Director of Insole's, Limited, 1900; *b.* 1864; 2nd *surv. s.* of J. Richards Homfray (*d.* 1882) and *d.* of Sir G. E. Welby Gregory, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1889, Blanche, *e. d.* of C. H. Williams, of Roath Court, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton College. Late Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles and 1st Life Guards; Lt.-Col. Commandant 2nd Vol. Batt. Welsh Regiment, 1895-1905; Lt.-Col. commanding 18th S. Batt. Welsh Regiment, 4 Feb. 1915; retired, 17 Jan. 1916; Member of Glamorgan County Council, 1910; Member of Glamorgan War Agricultural Executive Committee, 1917; Director of Taff Vale Railway, Penarth Harbour Dock and Railway until their absorption by G.W.R., 1922. *Address:* Penllyn Castle, Cowbridge R.S.O., S. Wales. *T.:* Cowbridge 25. *M.:* NY 2265, NY 7049, TX 2. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Cardiff and County.

HOMFRAY, Capt. John Glynne Richards, J.P.; *b.* 13 June 1861; *e. s.* of late John Richards Homfray of Penllyn Castle, and Mary Elizabeth (who *m.* 2nd, 1893, Col. George Shirley Maxwell, who *d.* 1911), 2nd *d.* of Sir Glynne Earle Welby-Gregory, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1893, Rose Ellen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Charles Henry Simmons. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 1st Life Guards; formerly Lieut. Berkshire Militia. *Address:* 8 Grand Avenue Mansions, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1958. *Club:* Carlton.

HOMFRAY, Lieut.-Col. John Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. J. R. M. Homfray, I.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Margaret Emily (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Captain Bonham Ward Bax, R.N.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* R.N. Academy, Gosport; P.G.S. Lieut. R.M.A. 1886; Capt. 1897-1908; Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. (retired), 1919; War service, Grand Fleet, 2nd B.S. 1914-16; second in command, Cromarty, R.M. Garrison, 1916-17; O.C.R.M. defences West Indies, 1917-1919 (despatches, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Burnside, 2 Cole Park Road, Twickenham.

HONAN, Bishop of, since 1909, **Rt. Rev. William Charles White,** B.D., D.D. (hon.); *b.* Devonshire, 22 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1897, Annie Martha Ray; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Toronto. Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Toronto, for one year; Canadian Church Missionary to Fuhkien, China, 1897-1909; appointed by the House of Bishops of the Church of England in Canada to be first Bishop of Honan, the first foreign missionary diocese undertaken by the Church in Canada; hitherto no British Bishop had been appointed to a foreign diocese apart from the jurisdiction of Canterbury; C.F. (Canadian Expeditionary Force), 1916; Order of Excellent Crop, China, Third Class, 1915; Second Class, 1919; Grand Cordon, 1921; Order of Brilliant Rays, 2nd Class, 1922; Order of Striped Tiger, 4th Class, 1920; Order of Rhinoceros, 1st Class, 1925. *Publications:* Chinese-English Dictionary of the Kienning Dialect; Without the Gate, a small book on work amongst Lepers in China. *Address:* Canadian Church Mission, Kaifeng, Honan, China. *T.A.:* Marturia.

HONDURAS, British, Bishop of, since 1917; **Rt. Rev. Edward Arthur Dunn,** M.A., D.D. Camb., 1919; D.D. Bishop's Univ., Lennoxville, Canada, 1917; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Andrew Hunter Dunn, late Bishop of Quebec, Canada, and Alice, *d.* of late William Hunter, Purley Lodge, Surrey; *m.* 1907, Ellinor, *d.* of late Arthur Hunter of Bury St. Edmunds; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Pembroke College, Cambridge, Bell University Scholar, B.A. 1892, (30th Wrangler), 3rd Class Theological Honours, 1894; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Paul's, Quebec, 1894; Rector, 1895-1901; Professor of Pastoral Theology at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1901-7; Professor of Mathematics, 1905-7; Rector of New Carlisle, Rural Dean of Gaspe, 1907-12; Rector of St. Michael's, Bergerville, Quebec, 1912-17; Diocese includes Colony of British Honduras, Republics of Guatemala, Spanish Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Northern Panama. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Belize, British Honduras. *T.A.:* Bishopthorpe, Belize. *T.:* 166.

HONE, Rev. Campbell Richard, M.A.; Rector of Whitby since 1920; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield; Proctor in Convocation, 1925; Prebendary and Canon of York, 1926; *b.* 13 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Evelyn J. Hone; *m.* Emily Maude, *d.* of late F. P. Weaver, M.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blackheath School; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1898; Curate of Holy Trinity, Habergham-Eaves, 1898-1902; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1902-5; Vice-Principal Leeds Clergy School, 1905-9; Vicar of Mt. Pellon, 1909-15, of Brighouse 1916-1920; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1918. *Address:* The Rectory, Whitby, Yorks.

HONE, Rev. Canon Henry Evelyn, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Barnsley, Yorkshire since 1919; Rural Dean of Barnsley, 1921; Hon. Canon in Wakefield Cathedral, 1927; 7 May 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Evelyn J. Hone, Rector of Esher; *m.* 1907, Adeline M. E., *o. d.* of F. G. A. Lane of Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset; five *d. Educ.:* Blackheath School; Non-Collegiate, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Tucking Mill, Cornwall, 1899-1901; S. Matthias, Stoke Newington, 1901-5; Mission Chaplain to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1905-7; Rector of Beaudesert, Queensland, 1907-15; Vicar of Upper Hopton, Mirfield 1915-19; C.F., 1915 and 1918-19. *Address:* The Rectory, Barnsley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Barnsley 644.

HONE, Lt.-Colonel Percy Frederick, D.S.O.; M.C.; Commissioner for London, the National Savings Committee; *b.* 29 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Evelyn Hone, Rector of Esher, Surrey, and Constance Jane, *d.* of late Dr. Henry Monro, Cavendish Square, W.; *m.* 1908, Edith Frances, *d.* of late Frederic John Monro, Hampstead; no *c. Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Downing College, Cambridge, B.A. Natural Science Tripos. Mines Department, Southern Rhodesia, 1900-5; Mine Managing and Contracting, Southern Rhodesia, 1905-12; General Manager of Timber Company in Panama, 1912; Secretary for the late Viscount Rhondda's American interests, 1914; Captain commanding C. Company, 17th Batt. the Welsh Regiment, Jan. 1915; Staff Captain 119 Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1915; Brigade Major, Jan. 1918; Lt.-Colonel commanding 21st Batt. The Middlesex Regiment, May 1918; 13th Batt. D.L.I., Oct. 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with two bars, D.S.O. with bar); Governor and Member of House Committee, Westminster Hospital. *Publications:* Southern Rhodesia; occasional articles, etc., to the Economist, 1908-18. *Address:* 36 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6201; Little Wix, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* 92 Clandon. *Club:* Boodle's.

HONEGGER, Arthur, Composer; *b.* Havre, 10 March 1892. *Educ.:* Zurich Conservatory; Havre, under R. C. Martin; Paris, Gédalge, Widor, d'Indy. *Works:* Horace Victorieux, pantomime symphony, 1922; Le Roi David, dramatic psalm, 1922; le Chant de Nigamon, 1917; Pastorale d'été, 1920; Chant de Joie, 1923; Pacific 231, 1923; Concertino, piano et orchestre, 1925; Judith, dramatic psalm, 1925; Skating-Rink ballet, 1921; la Tempête, 1923;

sonatas, songs, Cantique de Paques, 1918; Pâques à New York, 1920, etc. *Address:* 21 rue Duperre, Paris.

HONEY, de Symons Montagu George, C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Seychelles, since 1928; *b.* Alexandria, Cape Province, 1 Nov. 1872; *s.* of J. W. Honey, sen., retired Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Cape Service; *m.* 1904, Violet Marguerite, *d.* of Charles Jones, Stellenbosch; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Carnarvon. Served with B.S.A. Coy.'s Police, Mashonaland; British Central Africa Administration; Beira Mashonaland Railway Construction, and in Boer War; joined Transvaal Civil Service, 1901; Secretary to the Governor of the Transvaal for Swaziland affairs, 1904; Government Secretary of Swaziland, 1907; and, in addition, Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1910; Resident Commissioner of Swaziland, 1917-28. *Address:* Government House, Mahé, Seychelles.

HONEY, John William, C.M.G. 1908; late Commissioner of Customs, and Secretary for Commerce and Industries, Union of South Africa; retired, 1911; *b.* 27 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1883, Antoinetta Louisa Bernardina Kotze. Employed under Cape Government, 1880-1901; served S. Africa, 1878, 1880, and 1881 (Transkein and Basutoland medals). *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

HONG-KONG, Bishop of; *see* Victoria, Hong-Kong.

HONNER, Joseph; Commander R.N.; *b.* Ireland, 31 Oct. 1859; 4th *s.* of late Joseph Honner, Clerk of the Crown; *m.* Francesca, 2nd *d.* of late W. Shand, Antigua, 1889; *niece* of late Sir Alexander Reid, Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* the Royal Naval Academy, Gosport, Hants. Gunnery Lieut. Minotaur, flagship Channel Squadron (Duke of Edinburgh), 1884-86; Gunnery Lieut. Alexandra, flagship Mediterranean Squadron (Duke of Edinburgh), 1886-89; Senior Staff officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1889-92; Assistant Secretary Ordnance Committee, 1892-96; commanded Dolphin, Mediterranean; commanded Nymphe, Mediterranean Squadron. *Publication:* Gold Medal Prize Essay, Royal United Service Institution, 1895. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Club:* Connaught.

HONYWOOD, Lady (Constance Mary); Managing Director of Honywood Hotels, Ltd.; Angel Hotel Cardiff, Ltd.; Gloucester Hotel Weymouth, Ltd.; H. V. Hotels, Ltd.; Queen's Hotel, Cheltenham, Ltd.; *d.* of late Rev. Charles Henry Vincent Pixell; *m.* 1908, Sir Courtenay John Honywood *q.v.* *Address:* 14 Albemarle Street, W.1; Coxland, Ewhurst, Surrey.

HONYWOOD, Sir Courtenay John, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 29 May 1880; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Zaidee, *d.* of J. B. Sparrow, Gwyndu, Anglesey; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1903, Constance Mary (*see* Lady Honywood), *d.* of Rev. C. H. Vincent Pixell, Vicar of St. Faith, Stoke Newington. Owns about 5700 acres. *Heir:* *b.* William [*b.* 7 April 1891; *m.* 1923, Maud Naylor, *d.* of William Hodgson-Wilson]. *Address:* Kirby Hall, Kirby-le-Soken, Essex.
See also Maj.-Gen. Sir E. Northey.

HOOD, family name of **Viscounts Bridport** and **Hood.**

HOOD; *see* Acland-Hood.

HOOD, 5th Viscount, *cr.* 1796; **Grosvenor Arthur Alexander Hood;** Bt. 1778; Baron 1782; Baron Hood (G. Brit.) 1795; late Major Grenadier Guards; *b.* 18 Nov. 1868; *s.* of 4th Viscount and Edith, *d.* of Arthur W. Ward, Calverley, Tunbridge Wells; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1911, Primrose (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Col. Hon. Richard Stapleton-Cotton; 2nd, 1928, Margot, *d.* of late Hon. Albert Hood, of Upham, Hants. *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Entered army, 1887; served Ashanti, 1895 (star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); was Defence Commandant L. of C., Oct. 1914-March 1918 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). Owns about 900 acres. *Heir:* *n.* Samuel Hood, *b.* 15 Oct. 1910. *Address:* 61 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6791. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.
See also Baron Ashburton.

HOOD, Sir (Alexander) Jarvie, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.B., C.M. (Glas.); V.D. (N.S.W.); *b.* 21 Oct. 1860. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; University, Glasgow. Lieut.-Colonel retired, Army Medical Corps, N.S.W. *Address:* St. Mungo, Potts Point, Sydney, N.S.W.

HOOD, Hon. Sir Alexander Nelson, Duke of Bronte, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.V.O., 1910; *b.* 28 June 1854; 4th *s.* of General Viscount Bridport, Duke of Bronte, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Extra Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria, 1892-1901; was Treasurer to the Queen, also Private Secretary to Her Majesty when Princess of Wales, also Controller of the Household of late Duchess of Teck; Knight of Grace of St. John; Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and Grand Officer of that order, these honours being conferred on him for his services to Italian agriculture, and relieving distress after the great earthquake at Messina; holds family estates in Sicily—the historical Duchy of Bronte, with the title conferred on Lord Nelson by the King of Naples after the Battle of the Nile. *Publications:* Adria, a Tale of Venice, 1904; Tales of Old Sicily, 1906; Sicilian Studies, 1915; articles on Italian national life; Naval Biography, etc. *Address:* 18 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2975; Castello di Maniace, Bronte, and La Falconara, Taormina, Sicily. *Club:* Bachelors'.

HOOD, Paymaster - Commander Basil Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Secretary to Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, Admiralty, since 1928; *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Mrs. C. du plat Hood, *née* Richardson Griffiths, and late Rev. J. F. Hood, B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered Royal Navy, 1904; Assistant Paymaster, 1907; Paymaster, 1911; Secy. to Admiral of Patrols, 1912-14; Secy. to Vice-Admiral commanding Eastern Mediterranean during Gallipoli campaign, 1915-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); specially promoted [illegible]. Club: Junior United Service.

HOOD, G. P. Jacomb-; *see* Jacomb-Hood.

HOOD, Sir Joseph, 1st Bt. of Wimbledon, Co. Surrey, *cr.* 1922; M.P. (U.) Wimbledon, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; *b.* Ashby de la Zouch, 31 Mar. 1868; *s.* *s.* of John Hood of Ashby de la Zouch; *m.* 1st, 1900, Katherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Martin Kenny of Ballindaggin, Co. Wexford; 2nd, 1915, Marie Josephine, *s.* *d.* of Archibald Robinson, J.P., Dublin; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1890; lately a Deputy Chairman, British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., and Director of Associated Companies; served in Tobacco Licensing Committee of Board of Trade, and Advisory Committee of Tobacco Control Board; served as Assistant Controller of a section of Ministry of Information; Member of Merchandise Marks Committee of Board of Trade; J.P. Surrey and Essex. *Heir:* *s.* Harold Joseph, *b.* 23 Jan. 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greycourt, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 0023; Ivanhoe, Frinton-on-Sea; *T.:* Frinton 118. *T.A.:* Douzième London; *T.:* Victoria 8160; *M.:* 1166 NH. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, 1900; Royal Wimbledon, Merton Park, Wimbledon and South London, and Frinton-on-Sea Golf.

HOOD, Lt.-Col. Hon. Neville Albert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; R.G.A.; Secretary Cornwall Territorial Force Association; 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Hood; *b.* 4 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1908, Eveline Mary, *o.* *d.* of Herman Usticke

Pender of Tresillian, Falmouth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, 2 medals 6 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); D.L. Cornwall. *Address:* Coozvean, Devoran, Cornwall.

HOOD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S Eng.; *b.* 1870. Principal Medical Officer, Gambia, 1913; Director of Medical and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* 6 York Road, St. Albans.

HOOD, Hon. Victor Albert Nelson, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 14 Nov. 1862; 6th *s.* of General Viscount Bridport, G.C.B.; *m.* 1928, Violet Annie, *widow* of Alec McBean of Kirndean, N.S.W. Private Secretary to Governors of S. Australia, 1903-5; of Victoria, 1906-20; of W. Australia, 1912-13; of New South Wales, 1913. *Address:* Castello di Maniace, Prov. di Catania, Sicily. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Union, Ranelagh; Melbourne, Melbourne.

HOOK, Rt. Rev. Cecil, D.D.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1844; *s.* of Very Rev. Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D., Dean of Chichester, and Anna Delicia, *d.* of John Johnstone, M.D., Birmingham; *m.* 1872, Edith, *d.* of James Turner of Rusholme Park, Manchester. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. (2nd class Law, etc.), 1867; M.A. 1903; D.D. 1905; ordained deacon, 1868; priest, 1869; Curate of St. John, Redland, Bristol, 1868-70; Rector of All Saints, Chichester, 1871-76; Chaplain of Chichester Training College, 1875; Vicar of All Souls (Hook Memorial Church), Leeds, 1876-91; Vicar and Rural Dean of Oswestry, 1891-96; Vicar of All Saints, Leamington, 1896-1905; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1904; Bishop of Kingston-on-Thames, 1905-14; Canon of Southwark, 1905-23. *Address:* 50 Westgate, Chichester.

HOOK, Frederick Arthur, F.R.G.S.; Founder and Editor of the Blue Peter; *b.* 15 May 1864; *s.* of late Frederick E. Hook; *m.* 1895, *d.* of late J. J. Varley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has filled various positions in connection with the Mercantile Marine and has engaged in literary and journalistic work. *Publications:* The Blue Peter (monthly); Merchant Adventurers, 1914-18; The Economics of Passage Money; and other papers on Mercantile Marine subjects; contributor to The Times, Daily Telegraph, and other newspapers. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, billiards. *Address:* 62 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.A.:* Blupeta London. *T.:* Paddington 9294. *Clubs:* Savile, Authors.

HOOKE, Rev. Daniel Burford, D.D., Congregational College, Montreal; Secretary of Colonial Missionary Society (Incorporated), 1894-1916; Secretary Emeritus, 1917; Editor of Evangelical Magazine, 1891-1905; Congregational Magazine and British Missionary; *b.* Bath, 9 April 1847; *y. s.* of Daniel Burford and Eliza Hooke; *m.* 1st, 1871, Harriet (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late W. Harris, Tattenhall, Cheshire; 2nd, 1920, Edith Vere Hogg, Bristol. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Bath (Exhibitioner); privately. Ordained Congregational Minister, Mold, Flints, 1870; resigned in 1881 to be Secretary of the Congregational Union Jubilee Fund; Pastor at Rhyl, Flintshire, 1883-87; Assistant and later Acting Secretary of Congregational Union, 1887-92; Editor of Independent and Nonconformist, 1892-94; Secretary of Congregational Union of North Wales, 1876-89, and Chairman, 1890; Chairman Hertfordshire, 1899, and Treasurer, 1907-16; Chairman of Barnet Urban District Council, 1900-1901; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1916-17; President of Old Edwardians, Bath, 1926-28. *Recreations:* literary and travelling; has visited the West Indies, New Zealand, the Australian States, South Africa, Canada, and Newfoundland, also United States. *Address:* 26 Bayswater Avenue, Bristol.

HOOKE, Samuel Henry, M.A. Oxon, B.D. Lond.; Flavelle Associate Professor of Oriental Languages and Literature at Victoria College, University of Toronto. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Jesus College, Oxford. *Publications:* Contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of Apostolic Christianity, Expository Times, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fencing, fishing. *Address:* 20 Highview Crescent, Toronto, Canada.

HOOLEY, Samuel Cutler, I.S.O. 1903; Controller of Stores, General Post Office, 1891-1908; *b.* 1848; *s.* of late Rev. S. C. Hooley of Tharston Vicarage, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, Anna Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. Lewis Page Mercier; 2nd, Margaretta Mary (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Alexander Green of Witham, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered General Post Office, 1867; Assistant Controller of Stores, 1884. *Address:* 4 Castle Park Terrace, Exmouth, Devon. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Exmouth.

HOOLEY, Lt.-Col. Vernon Vavasour, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of W. Hooley of Portswood, Southampton; *m.* 1895, Mary (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late Col. Thomas Maxwell, Natal. Formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.S.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hauteville, Welbeck Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* 2440. *M.:* TR 2093.

HOOPER, Arthur George, Solicitor and Notary Public; Governor of Dudley Grammar School; Director of the Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd. (London Board) and Chairman of the Central Insurance Co. Ltd.; J.P. Co. Worcester; *b.* 30 Jan. 1857; *s* of George Freeman Hooper and Sarah Pitt; *m.* Fanny, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Shillito of Birmingham. Served on Dudley Town Council; M.P. (L.), Dudley, 1906-10; a Nonconformist. *Club:* National Liberal.

HOOPER, Colonel Arthur Winsmore, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1910, Amy Harriet, *d.* of late Sir B. T. Brandreth Gibbs. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 69 Ashcombe Road, Weston-super-Mare.

HOOPER, Barrington, C.B.E.; Managing Director, Industrial Newspapers, Limited; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Charles Hooper, of Awre, Gloucester; *m.* 1911, Josephine Crook; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Journalist and publicist; seven years, staff of Daily Mail; organised War Bond Tank Campaign, 1916, Victory Loan, Food Economy Campaign; political publicity; Controller of Publicity, British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Southward, Mount Park, Harrow; 49 Wellington Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Zacatecas, Rand. *T.:* Harrow 0912, Gerrard 3951. *M.:* YO 3897. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Thirty, etc.

HOOPER, Bertram Osmer, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manager, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, Ont., Canada; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Hooper; *m.* 1918, Nina Louise, *d.* of late Col. F. Barrow and ward of Lady Sinclair, of Stevenson, Haddington, Scotland. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate. Subaltern 13th Royal Regt. at outbreak of European War; served 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); O.C. 20th Canadian Battalion at close of war; 3rd Canadian Machine Gun Brigade (Canadian Militia); Hon. Col.; O.C. 2nd Batt. Royal Hamilton Light Infantry. *Publication:* Relation of Combinations of Capital to Trade and Commerce. *Recreations:* golf, rowing. *T.:* Burlington 512J. *Clubs:* Hamilton; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto, Toronto.

HOOPER, David, LL.D.; F.I.C., F.C.S.; Research worker in literature and Science; late

Research Chemist, Bio-Chemical Laboratory, University of Bristol; late Chemist in Ministry of Munitions, Westminster; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 1 May 1858; *m.* 1887, Hannah, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Evans; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Chelmsford; London; The Hague. Quinologist to the Government of Madras, India, 1884-97; Curator of Industrial Section Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1897-1912; Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1912-14; late Treasurer and Vice-Pres. of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Fellow of the Calcutta Univ.; Hanbury Gold Medallist, 1907; Pres. British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1916. *Publications:* (joint) Pharmacographia Indica; editor of Materia Medica of Madras; joint-editor Materia Medica for India. *Address:* 28 Milton Avenue, Highgate, N.6.

HOOPER, Edmund Huntly, J.P. for county of Hants; *b.* 1845; *m.* 1867, Lady Alice Maud Stuart (*d.* 1921), *d.* of 4th Earl Castlestuart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Formerly Lieut. in Warwickshire Yeomanry, and Capt. 3rd Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt. (Militia). *Address:* Shelly Hill, Christchurch, Hants. *Club:* Windham.

HOOPER, Rev. George, Minister of Paradise Church, Darlington, since 1928; *b.* Jan. 1866; *s.* of Thomas Hooper and Annie Davison of Eston, Yorkshire; *m.* 1902, Leebie, *d.* of Laurence Morrison, Lerwick, Shetland. *Educ.:* Eston School; private tutors. Began public life as Missioner in Church of England; eleven years connexional Missioner; two years Minister at Felixstowe, five years West Ham, seven East Dulwich, all in the United Methodist Church; four years minister of Christ Church, Barrow-in-Furness; three years Zion Church, Ripon; Superintendent of South Durham Street Central Mission, Sunderland; Ex-President of the National Free Church Council; five years Superintendent of Lady Lane Central Mission, Leeds; President South Yorkshire Free Church Federation; three years Hon. Chaplain to the Leeds Military Hospitals; ex-President Metropolitan Free Church Federation; lectured in all parts of England; administered West Ham Unemployed Fund of over £12,000, 1905; took part in Education Campaign of 1902-7; Member of Central Old Age Pensions Committee for London; and Chairman of Camberwell and Lewisham Old Age Pension Committee, 1908-12; Member of Executive of Home Counties Liberal Federation for eleven years, and National Children's Homes and Orphanage; Chairman of Committee that arranged visit of representatives of English Churches to Germany, 1909; Chairman of U.M. Sunderland District, and a Member of Methodist Union Committee. *Publications:* has written on Land and Housing Reform; The Church and Labour; The Church and After-War Problems; and on Methods of Evangelism. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Glenwood, Woodlands Road, Darlington.

HOOPER, Lt.-Col. John Charles, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. C. F. Hooper, King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster); *m.* Irene, *d.* of late Dr. William Anderson of Hallyards, Peebles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899; served in South African War (despatches, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1925. *Address:* Harewell, Faversham, Kent. *T.:* Faversham 5Y2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

HOOPER, Major Richard Grenside, D.S.O. 1900; late 21st Lancers; *b.* Plymouth, 8 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Richard Brinsley Hooper; *m.* 1906, Ellen Dorothea, *d.* of late Sir E. Frankland, K.C.B., F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Gazetted to 5th Lancers, 1895; Major, 1909; served India till 1898; regiment moved to S. Africa, present during siege of Ladysmith; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir George White, 1900; promoted into 21st Lancers, 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Instructor, Cavalry School, 1906; Commanding Eastern Cavalry Depôt, 1910; retired, 1913 rejoined Aug. 1914; 2nd in command 1st Reserve Regt. of Cavalry, Curragh, March 1917; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Arford House, Headley, Hants. *M.:* OR 1630. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOOPER, Sydney Ernest, B.A. (Durham); M.A. (London); Director of Studies British Institute of Philosophical Studies; Editor Journal of Philosophical Studies; *b.* Petersfield, Hampshire, 24 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Hooper of Lyss and Martha Matilda, *d.* of Francis Hood Withers of Westbury; *m.* 1915, Frances Gramina Brine, *d.* of Admiral Lindesay Brine; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; University College, London. Master at Bournemouth School, 1907-1908; General Secretary to Bristol Civic League, 1910; Curate at St. Mary's, Paddington, and Christ Church, Crouch End, 1911-16; extra-mural Tutor in Philosophy, London University, 1919-23; concerned in the founding of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies, 1925. *Publications:* various articles in British Journal of Psychology, Psyche, Journal of Philosophical Studies. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Cookham Dean, Berks.

HOOPER, Wynnard, M.A.; *b.* 14 March 1853; *s.* of late George and Jane Margaret Hooper; *m.* 1st, Anette (*d.* 1887), *s. d.* of late William Callwell, Lismoyne, Co. Antrim; 2nd, Frances (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late John Waddington Hubbard, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Campden Exhibitioner); Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos and Moral Science Tripos, 1875). Joined The Statist at its commencement in 1878; joined Financial and City Department of The Times, 1882; retired from post of City Editor, 1914; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Trade Accounts, 1908; Secretary of the Cornhill Committee, Jan. to June, 1915. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of the Royal Statistical Society; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1887, 1902, 1911; Contributions to Sir Robert Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. *Address:* 20 Gloucester Walk, W.8. *T.:* Park 2780. *Clubs:* Alpine. Athenæum.

HOOTON, Maj.-Gen. Alfred, C.I.E. 1923; Indian Medical Service; *b.* Manchester, 1870; *s.* of late Jonathan Hooton, Manchester; *m.* 1925, Agnes Dora, *d.* of F. H. Warden, Indian Police (retired). *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; The Owens College, Manchester. L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1893. Served Mohmand and Tirah Expeditions, 1897-8; Bushire Force, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, Secretary of Commerce, United States, 1921-28; *b.* West Branch, Iowa, 10 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Jesse C. Hoover and Hulda Randall Minthorn; *m.* 1899, Lou Henry; two *s.* *Educ.:* A.B., 1895, Stanford University, California, as Mining Engineer; LL.D. Williams, Harvard, Princeton, Brown, Pennsylvania, Oberlin, Columbia, Yale, Alabama, etc.; D.C.L. Oxford; Commander, Legion of Honour; gold medals from various institutions; French Academy Andeffret Prize, 1918; hon. degrees from numerous Belgian, French, and Polish Universities; and hon. memberships in American and European Societies and Associations. U.S. Geological Survey Sierra Nevada Mountains, 1895; in Western Australia, 1897; Chief Engineer Chinese Imperial Bureau of Mines, 1899; took part in Tientsin during Boxer Rebellion, 1900; mining profession took him many far distant

regions of globe; Representative Panama-Pacific Exposition in Europe, 1913-14; Chairman, American Relief Committee, London, 1914-15; Chairman of Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-19; Food Administrator for the United States of America, Member War Trade Council, etc., 1917-19; Chairman United States Grain Corporation, United States Sugar Equalisation Board, Inter-allied Food Council; Supreme Economic Council, European Coal Council; Director of various economic measures in Europe during the Armistice, including organisation of food supplies to Poland, Serbia, Czecho-Slovakia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, Armenia, Baltic States, etc., 1917-19; Vice-Chairman President's Second Industrial Conference, 1920; President, American Mining Engineers, 1920; Engineering Council of Federated Engineering Societies, 1921; American Child Hygiene Association, 1921; Chairman American Relief Administration, engaged in Children's Relief in Europe, since 1919. European Relief Council since 1920; Trustee Stanford University since 1911; Honorary Citizen of Belgium by action of the Belgian Government. *Publications:* Principles of Mining, 1906; trans. (with wife) Agricola's De Re Metallica, 1912. *Address:* Stanford University, California; 2300 S. Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, New York; Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco; Metropolitan, Cosmos, Washington.

HOPE, family name of **Marquess of Linlithgow.**

HOPE, Anthony; *see* Hawkins, Sir A. H.

HOPE, Sir Archibald Philip, 17th Bt. of Craighall, *cr.* 1628; *b.* 27 March 1912; *s.* of 16th Bt. and Hon. Mary Bruce, O.B.E., J.P. Midlothian, *e. d.* of 6th Lord Balfour of Burleigh; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir: b.* John Cecil, *b.* 9 May 1913. *Address:* Pinkie House, Musselburgh, N.B.

HOPE, Captain Arthur Oswald James, M.P. (C.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire since 1924; *b.* 7 May 1897; *s. s.* of Rt. Hon. James F. Hope, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Grizel, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir R. Gordon Gilmour, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1914; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches, severely wounded); served in Turkey, 1922-23; appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. G. R. Lane Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 16 Great College Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0881. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards, Buck's, Pratt's, Carlton.

HOPE, Lord Charles (Melbourne); *b.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Feb. 1892; 2nd Lieut. Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry; late Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Address:* Swinleyhurst, Ascot.

HOPE, Colonel Charles, Lord Lieutenant of Berwickshire since 1922; *b.* 28 Jan. 1850; *s.* of Hon. Charles Hope and Lady Isabella Helen Douglas, *d.* of 5th Earl of Selkirk; *m.* 1881, Julie Isabella, *d.* of David Carnegie, of Stronvar; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst; King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1868-1888; retired as Captain; subsequently 2nd (Berwickshire) V.B., K.O.S.B. as Captain and Colonel; retired, 1908; County Commandant of Volunteers during European War. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* Cowdenknowes, Earlston, Berwickshire. *T.:* Earlston 1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Collingwood, K.C. 1901; C.B.E. 1918; J.P., D.L.; F.R.G.S.; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions; High Steward, Borough of Southwold, Suffolk; Recorder of Bolton, 1908-25; late Chairman Agricultural Wage Board; *b.* 10 Nov. 1858; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Arthur Hope of Cheshire; *m.* 1887, Alice Therese (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late R. N. Dale, Bromborough, Cheshire; two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Germany; Pembroke College, Oxford. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1882; a Revising Barrister for Lancashire, 1892-97; a county councillor for Cheshire, 1898-1901. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Crix, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *M.:* F 1494 and 1885. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

HOPE, Edward William, O.B.E.; M.D., D.Sc., L.R.C.P.; Prof. of Public Health, University of Liverpool; late Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool; late Examiner in Hygiene in the University of London; Examiner in Public Health, University of Cambridge, Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and in the Universities of Edinburgh, Manchester, and Belfast; President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health and of the Liverpool Medical Institution; *s.* of late Robert Wallis Hope, formerly of War Office; *m.* 1899, C. Rennie, *d.* of late John Bowring of Liverpool and Newfoundland. *Educ.:* Royal School of Mines; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Industrial Hygiene and Medicine; Manual of School Hygiene; Manual of Public Health; Report on Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, Carnegie U.K. Trust; various Reports on the Health of Liverpool. *Address:* Rydal, Ambleside; University of Liverpool. *Club:* University.

HOPE, Admiral Sir George Price Webley, R.N.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *b.* St. Andrews, 11 Oct. 1869; *m.* 1899, Arabella Philippa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutton Sams; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman in Minotaur and Opal; Lieut. 1889; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1920; Admiral 1925; served in Colossus, Excellent, Empress of India, and Magnificent; Admiralty in Dept. of Director of Naval Ordnance, 1900; Commander, 1900; commanded H.M.S. Pioneer in Mediterranean, 1902-4; Staff of War College till July 1905; Captain, 1905; Flag Captain to Rear-Adm. Neville in Good Hope, 1905-7; and Magnificent and Bulwark, 1909-11; at War College, 1908, and Admiralty War Staff, 1911-13, as Assistant Director of Operations Divisions; commanded Superb, 1913-14; King Alfred, Aug. 1914; served during operations at Dardanelles, Feb.-May 1915 (C.B.); in command of H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1917; Deputy First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-19; was present at negotiations for and signing of the Armistice, near Compiègne, 11 Nov. 1918; commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1919-21; President and Flag Officer commanding the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1923-26; retired list, March 1926. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Common House, Plaistow, Billingshurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

HOPE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (C.) Buteshire, 1910-Dec. 1918, W. Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, Dec. 1918-22; Forfarshire since 1924; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar; *m.* 1897, *d.* of R. K. Holmes Kerr, Largs, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Collegiate School and University, Edinburgh. President of Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1908; was a member of the Scottish Agricultural Commission which, on the invitation of the Canadian Government, reported on the agricultural resources of the Dominion, 1908; has served on many local public boards; is a J.P. for Haddingtonshire and an ex-militia officer, retiring as captain; contested Elgin and Nairn, 1906. *Address:* Kinnettles, Forfar; Barneyhill, Dunbar. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Sir Herbert (James), Kt., *cr.* 1925; Registrar, Bankruptcy and Companies Winding-up, 1891-1926; *b.* 8 Jan. 1851; 7th and

o. surv. s. of late George W. Hope of Luffness, East Lothian, formerly M.P. for Windsor, and Hon. Caroline Georgiana, *d.* of late Lord Montagu of Boughton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple. *Address:* 14 York House, York Street, Marylebone, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 8064. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Carlton.

HOPE, Rear-Adm. Herbert Willes Webley, R.N., C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; President of Ordnance Committee, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1928; *y. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *b.* 26 May 1878; *m.* 1905, Katherine Kewley, *y. d.* of Rev. Francis Kewley, M.A., B.A.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1892; Lieut. for Experimental Duties, Excellent, 1905-9; Comdr. of Prince of Wales Coronation Review, 1911 (medal); of King Edward VII. occupation of Scutari, 1913; on Staff of War College, 1913; War Staff Officer, 1914; commanded H.M.S. Dartmouth in the operations in the Adriatic, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Repulse during visit of Prince of Wales to South Africa, 1925 (C.V.O.); a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm., 1926. *Address:* Glanhelyg, Llechryd, Cardiganshire. *Club:* United Service.

HOPE, Rt. Hon. James Fitzalan, P.C. 1922; Chairman of Committees, 1921-Feb. 1924, and since Dec. 1924, and Deputy-Speaker; J.P. Sussex; M.P. (U.) Central Sheffield since 1908; *b.* 11 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. R. Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford, and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitzalan-Howard, *d.* of 14th Duke of Norfolk; *m.* 1892, Mabel Ellen, O.B.E., *d.* of late Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (C.) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1900-6; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1915-16; Lord of the Treasury, 1916-19; Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-21. *Publication:* A History of the 1900 Parliament. *Address:* Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Fairwarp.

See also Capt. A. O. J. Hope.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. John Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; Barrister-at-law; partner in firm of Stewart, Hope & O'Donnell, Perth, Ont.; *b.* Perth, Ont., 4 May 1890; *s.* of Peter Hope and Jane L. Holmes; *m.* 1919, Hilda, *o. d.* of W. J. Southcombe, Surbiton, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Law School, Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister-at-law, 1914; read law with and later a partner of the late Hon. J. A. Stewart, P.C., K.C.; Lieutenant 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regt., 1910; Capt. and Adjutant 59th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force; went to France 20 Sep. 1916, joining 46th Batt. Saskatchewan Regiment; served as Company Commander, Adjutant, and 2nd in command battalion; wounded at Passchendaele, 27 Oct. 1917, and at Drocourt Queant, 3 Sep. 1918 (despatches); now commanding the Lanark and Renfrew Regiment; President of the Great War Memorial Hospital of Perth District. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Perth, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Perth 84. *Clubs:* Albany, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto; Perth.

HOPE, John Deans, M.P. (L.) West Fife, 1900-10; Haddingtonshire, 1911-18; Berwick and Haddington, 1918-22; J.P. Haddingtonshire; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar, the eminent agriculturist; *m.* 1899, *y. d.* of late R. K. Holmes-Kerr, Glasgow, and of Underbank, Ayrshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh University. Contested West Perthshire 1895. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Haddington, Scotland. *Clubs:* Reform; Scottish Liberal, Northern, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Lieut.-Col. John Frederic Roundell, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late H. J. Hope, J.P., of Preston House, nr. Basingstoke. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st K.R. Rifles, 1902; served European War (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; temp. Brig.-Gen. 50th Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1918. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Preston Grange, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* Preston, Candover. *Club:* Conservative.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *s.* of late James Hope, I.C.S.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1906, Ethel Obre, *d.* of late Col. A. Wintle, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1902; Adjutant, 1905-8; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1916; Brigade-Major, India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.4.

HOPE, John Wilson, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1879; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Kathleen, *e. d.* of Dr. J. Leslie Watt, Tavistock. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Brussels. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, riding, shooting. *Address:* Park House, Hunstanton, Norfolk. *T.:* Hunstanton 77. *M.:* XW 887, PW 9089. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal West Norfolk, and Hunstanton Golf.

HOPE, Laura Elizabeth Rachel; artist; Member of the Pastel Soc.; *b.* London; 2nd *d.* of late Col. Sir Thomas Troubridge, Bart., C.B., A.D.C.; *m.* 1888, Adrian Charles Francis Hope, *e. s.* of Col. William Hope, V.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* studied in London. Exhibitor at New Gallery, Dudley Gallery, Messrs. Agnew and Messrs. Graves' Galleries, and other Exhibitions; has painted several hundred portraits in pastels; also water-colours of children and fairy subjects, and book illustrations in black and white. *Recreations:* painting and drawing, acting, writing plays for amateurs, foreign travel. *Address:* More House, 34 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1599.

HOPE, Col. Lewis Anstruther, C.B. 1898; late A.S.C.; late Deputy-Assist. Director of Remounts; late A.Q.M.G. on Headquarter Staff in Northern Command; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; *b.* Madras, 4 Nov. 1855; 4th *s.* of late Major-Gen. A. H. Hope and Caroline, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Jones, G.C.B.; *m.* 1887, Lucy, *d.* of G. Palmer of Reading; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Jersey. Joined army, 1874; took part in Zulu Campaign, 1878-79 (medal with clasp); Nile Campaign, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan Campaign, 1898, battle of Khartoum (despatches, C.B., Soudan medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); D.A.A.G. Headquarters, Cairo, Egypt, to 1899; on special service S. Africa 1900-1 (despatches, medal, with two clasps); D.A.A.G. Headquarters, Ireland, 1901-2; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command, 1902-7; A.D.C. to the King. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Capesthorne, Kenilworth, Warwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. Percy Mirehouse, O.B.E.; Chairman and Managing Director Lake District Hotels and Pape's Garages, Coaches, and Motors, and other companies; *b.* Keswick, 17 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Fearon Hope; *m.* 1919, Constance Maud Mark; no *c.* *Educ.:* Keswick School; King's College, London. Articled J. J. Bell, M.I.C.E., County Surveyor and Bridge Master, Cumberland; Lieut. The Border Regt., 1911; attached General Staff, Burma Division, 1916; Staff College, Mhow, India, 1917; R.E. Officer i/c Water Supplies, Mesopotamia, 1917; Deputy Director of Works, Baghdad, 1917; Assistant Director of Works, G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1918-19 (O.B.E., Bt. Major, despatches twice); Licentiate Royal Institute British Architects; Member Institute Municipal and County Engineers; Chairman Keswick Urban District Council; Governor Keswick School; President British Legion Branch. *Recreations:* cricket,

Rugby football (county cap), tennis, golf. *Address:* Brundholme, Keswick. *T.A.:* Hope, Keswick. *T.:* 102. *M.:* RM 2502. *Club:* Derwent, Keswick.

HOPE, Robert, R.S.A. 1925; *b.* Edinburgh. Originally a lithographic draughtsman, afterwards worked at designing for printers and book illustration; studied at School of Design, Edinburgh, gaining national gold medal, also in the R.S.A. Life School; painter of figure subjects, portraits, and decorative work; exhibits chiefly in Royal Scottish Academy and Society of Scottish Artists' Exhibitions, also in Continental Exhibitions; chairman of Society of Scottish Artists, 1910; A.R.S.A. 1911. *Address:* 18 Bruntsfield Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

HOPE-DUNBAR, Sir Charles Dunbar, Bt., *cr.* 1664 (revived 1916); D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Capt. John Hope, R.N. (*d.* 1915); *m.* 1906, Edythe Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Ramsden, of Siddinghurst, Surrey, one *s.* Major, R.F.A., 1900-10; served S. African War, 1900-2 (two medals and clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Basil Douglas, *b.* 16 Feb. 1907. *Address:* St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Evelyn Wentworth, M.F.H. Westmeath; *o. s.* of late Captain Percy Alexander Hope-Johnstone of Ardsallagh, Co. Meath; *b.* 9 May 1879; *m.* 1st, 1905, Eileen (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of late Gustavus Villiers Briscoe of Bellinter, Co. Meath; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Marie Eleanor (May) (whom he divorced, 1925), *o. d.* of Mrs Compton C. Domvile, 14 Grove Court, S.W. *Address:* Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.; Raehills, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire.

HOPE-MORLEY, Hon. Geoffrey, senior partner in the firm of I. & R. Morley; Director of London Assurance; President Wholesale Textile Association; Sheriff County of London, 1917; *b.* 28 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Hollenden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Hon. Mary Gardner (from whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1928), 3rd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 7 Connaught Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 3031; Hall Place, Tonbridge, Kent. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath, City of London.

HOPE-VERE, James Charles, Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; Chairman Territorial Force Association of Lanarkshire; T.D., D.L., J.P. Lanarkshire; *b.* London, 1858; *e. s.* of late W. E. Hope-Vere, of Craigie Hall and Blackwood, and Lady Mary Boyle, *sis.* of 9th E. of Cork and Orrery; *m.* 1st, 1879, Louisa Maud (*d.* 1882), *sister* of 2nd Baron Churston and *widow* of Hon. Reginald James Macartney Greville-Nugent; 2nd, Marie Guillemin (who obtained a divorce, 1905), *o. d.* of late Monsieur Guillemin of Château de Gan, France, and *g.d.* of the Comte de Montebello; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1906, Mabel Ellis, *e. d.* of Alkman Henkyson Foster-Barham, Maryland, Pau, France; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War (France), 1917-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill, Lanarkshire; Westcliffe, North Berwick. *T.:* 103. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

HOPEKIRK, Helen, pianist, composer, and teacher; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* William Wilson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, under G. Lichtenstein and A. C. Mackenzie; Leipzig Conservatory; Vienna, under Leschetizky and Nawratil; Paris, orchestration under Mandl. Made *début* Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, 1879; has since played frequently at Crystal Palace Concerts, London, where she introduced the Grieg and Saint-Saëns G minor Concertos, and with Scottish Orchestra under Manns and Henschel, Vienna Philharmonic under Richter, London Richter Concerts, Hallé's Manchester Orchestra, Boston Symphony under Henschel, Nikisch, and Gericke, also under Theodore Thomas, Vanderstucken, and with Kneisel Quartet and other organisations in Europe and America; has also given many pianoforte recitals from a large classical and modern repertoire; in recent years especially has introduced many compositions of the new French school, piano pieces by Debussy, D'Indy Quartet (Boston, 1901), Faure D minor Quintet (New York, 1907), etc.; produced her own Concerto for piano, first played by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1902. *Publications:* Songs: Six Songs; Five Songs (Fiona Macleod); Songs: Reconciliation (Walt Whitman), Glen Dun, Voice of the Mountain, Blows the Wind To-day; also for Piano: Sundown, Iona Memories, Prelude. Revery, Dance, Suite, Five Gaelic Folk Songs, Five Portraits, Norland Eve; Serenata; several songs and a volume of 70 Scottish Songs with accompaniments. *Recreations:* literature and country life. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Paterson, 27 George Street, Edinburgh, May to October; 31 Allerton Street, Brookline, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., Oct. to May.

HOPETOUN, Earl of, Charles William Frederick Hope; *b.* 7 April 1912; *e. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q.v. Address:* Hopetoun House, S. Queensferry, Edinburgh.

HOPEWELL-SMITH, Arthur, Hon. D.Sc. Penn.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Comparative Odontology, Histology, and Pathology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 1865; *e. s.* of Edward Smith Smith. *Educ.:* Boston School; Charing Cross Hospital. John Tomes Prizeman of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Pereira Prizeman, Charing Cross Hospital; formerly Lecturer on Dental Anatomy and Physiology and Surgeon at the Royal Dental Hospital of London; Member of the Faculty of Medicine, University of London; External Examiner in the Universities of Birmingham, Liverpool, and Leeds; Membre Honoraire de la Société Odontologique de France, etc. *Publications:* An Introduction to Dental Anatomy and Physiology: Descriptive and Applied, 1914; The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth, 1903, 2nd edition, 1918; Dental Microscopy, 3rd edition, 1914; part-author of Tomes' Dental Anatomy, 7th edition. *Recreations:* art criticism, climbing, music, and philately. *Address:* Park Langley, Beckenham; University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3420. *Clubs:* University of London, Junior Constitutional.

HOPKIN-JAMES, Rev. Canon Lemuel John, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A.; Canon of Caere in Llandaff Cathedral, 1926; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1926; Vicar of St. Martin's, Roath, Cardiff, since 1924; *b.* Ystradyfodwg, Glam., 2 Sep. 1874; *s.* of John James and Margaret, *d.* of Morgan Rees and Mary Lewis Hopkin; *m.* 1896, Margaret B., *d.* of late Rev. David Griffith, Rector of New Quay, Cards., and Anne Philipps; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cowbridge School; Queens' College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1897; Gospeller, and Epistoler, 1898; Curate, Usk, 1897; Llangynwyd, 1898; Maindee, 1901; Cadoxton Barry, 1903; Vicar of Ystradmynach, 1906; Rector of Cowbridge, 1917; Rural Dean, 1917; Adjudicator in Welsh Literature for National Eisteddfod of Wales (twice); Surr. Dio. Llan. 1917; editor, Llandaff Diocesan Magazine, 1910; Member of Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1917; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llan. (for Readers), 1926; 1st class Int. Ex. in Law. *Publications:* (Joint) The Churchman's Shield; Tarian yr Eglwys; Hen Gwndidau; Author: Mother Church; A Defence of Conformity; The Historic Continuity of the Church; The Fight for Religious Liberty in Wales; Breakdown; The Disendowment Bill;

Translations of Welsh Hymns; Hymns to Welsh Tunes; Hopkiniaid Morganwg; Old Cowbridge; The Status and Qualifications of a Reader in the Church of God, 1926; The Revised Prayer Book of 1927; Five Cathedral Addresses; many articles, sermons and reviews. *Address:* St. Martin's Vicarage, Roath Park, Cardiff; *T.A.:* Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 6684.

HOPKINS, Arthur, Member of the Royal Soc. of Painters in Water Colours; formerly contributor to Punch, Graphic, Illustrated London News, etc.; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Manley Hopkins, Haslemere; *m.* 1878, Rebecca, *d.* of late Daniel S. Bockett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing Coll. A few years in a city office, and abandoned it for career of artist; entered the schools of the Royal Academy, 1872; exhibitor at Royal Academy and most other Art exhibitions. *Publication:* Sketches and Skits. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Hurstleigh, 42 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* St John's Wood Society of Artists.

See also H. C. Marillier.

HOPKINS, Everard, artist; contributor to Punch, Illustrated London News, Black and White, etc.; *b.* Hampstead, 5 Feb. 1860; *y. s.* of Manley Hopkins, Hawaiian Consul. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Slade School of Art, Gower Street. Slade Scholar, 1878; Assistant Editor of the late Pilot newspaper. *Publication:* Novel, Lydia. *Recreations:* cycling, tennis, golf. *Address:* 85A Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 1104. *Club:* Savile.

HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Gowland, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A. Cantab.; M.B., D.Sc., Lond.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, Manchester, Dublin, and Sheffield; LL.D. Birmingham and Aberdeen; F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1905; Professor of Biochemistry in the University of Cambridge since 1914, Sir William Dunn Professor since 1921; Fellow and late Prælector in Biochemistry, Trinity College; Hon. Fellow of Emmanuel College; an original Member of the Medical Research Council; Member Kongl. Physiographiska Sallsk. i Lund; Corresponding Member Society Biology, Paris; Assoc. Member Society Royal des Sciences, Brussels; of the Bavarian, Swedish, and Norwegian Academies of Science; Fellow of the Royal Irish Academy; Foreign Member National Academy, Washington; of the Acad. d. Naturf., Halle and Gottingen, and Acad. Sc., Cracow; Vice-President Chemical Society, 1921; Baly Medal, R.C.P., 1915; F.R.S., 1905; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Soc., 1915; Royal Medal, 1918; Copley Medal, 1926; Huxley Memorial Lecturer, 1920; Herter Lecturer New York and Baltimore, 1921; Cameron Prizeman University Edinburgh, 1922; late one of the Official Analysts to the Home Office; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Frederick Hopkins of Bishopsgate Street, London, and Eastbourne; *m.* 1898, Jessie Anne Stevens; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Saxmeadham, Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1031. *Clubs:* Athenæum (hon.), Savile.

HOPKINS, Henry Mayne Reid, C.S.I. 1921; late Senior Member, Board of Revenue, U.P., India; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late David Hopkins, H.B.M. Consul, Fernando Po; *m.* 1890, Jessie (gold Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1928), *d.* of late F. W. Dolman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1887; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Magistrate and Collector, 1900; Opium Agent, 1911; Commissioner, 1915; Member Board of Revenue, 1919; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1920; ret. 1922. *Club:* East India United Service.

HOPKINS, John Wells Wainwright, M.P. (U.) South-East St. Pancras Dec. 1918-23, and since 1924; *s.* of J. B. Hopkins; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1894, Ethelind, 3rd *d.* of Charles Mackern, Buenos Aires. Been in business in Buenos Aires, Mexico, Montevideo, and at home, as a civil engineer. *Address:* 80 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Hampstead 6161. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Argentine.

HOPKINS, Lt.-Col. Lewis Egerton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); *s.* of Thomas Hopkins, Limber Grange, Lincolnshire; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1906, Carrie Estoteville, *e. d.* of Sir Peyton Skipwith, Bart., of Harboro Magna, Leicestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Employed on railways under the Government of India, 1894-1926; travelled in Turkey and Persia in 1903, and again 1911-13 in connection with Trans-Persian Railway; served with 20th and 39th Division, France, 1914-17; and later East-Persia 1917-20 (despatches 3 times D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 9 Neville Terrace, S.W.7. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOPKINS, Lionel Charles, I.S.O. 1909; *b.* 20 Mar. 1854; *s.* of late Manley Hopkins. *Educ.:* Winchester. Student Interpreter in China, 1874; 2nd class assistant, 1880; 1st assistant, 1891; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1895; Consul, Chefoo, 1897; Consul-General, Tientsin, 1901-8; retired on pension, 1908. *Address:* The Garth, Haslemere. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HOPKINS, Rawdon S.; *see* Scott-Hopkins.

HOPKINS, Sir Richard Valentine Nind, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; Controller of Finance and Supply Services, H.M. Treasury since 1927; *b.* 13 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Nind Hopkins, Edgbaston; *m.* 1923, Lucy Davis, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 3rd *d.* of late Francis Cripps; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Member of Board of Inland Revenue, 1916; Chairman of Board, 1922. *Address:* Larchwood, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 227.

HOPKINS, William Joseph, M.V.O.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Joseph Hopkins, Salisbury, Wilts.; *m.* Harriett Jane, *d.* of John Barber, Southampton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Salisbury Grammar School. Joined Metropolitan Police, 1885; served in all ranks; Superintendent of K Limehouse Division, D Marylebone Division, and A Whitehall Division; retired; Officier de l'Ordre Leopold II. of Belgium; 1st and 2nd Jubilee, Edward VII. and George V. Coronation medals; Chairman of County Society — Wiltshiremen in London. *Recreations:* swimming and amateur theatricals. *Address:* 399 Fulham Palace Road, Fulham, S.W.6. *Club:* Stadium.

HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1910; K.C.; M.A.; B.C.L.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen, Leeds, and Bristol); Hon. Fellow Lincoln College, Oxford, 1908; M.P. (U.) Combined English Universities since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 28 June 1851; 2nd *s.* of late John Hopkinson and Alice, *d.* of late John Dewhurst, Skipton; *m.* 1873, Esther, *d.* of late Henry Wells, Nottingham; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll. Manchester; Lincoln Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Honours in Lit. Hum. 1872; 1st class in B.C.L.; Vinerian Scholar; Stowell Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1873; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1878; Bencher, 1896; Treasurer, 1921; Professor of Law, Owens Coll. Manchester; resigned on removing to London, 1889; contested East Manchester, 1885; South-West Manchester, 1892; M.P. (U.) Wilts. (Cricklade), 1895-98; Q.C. 1892; Principal of Owens College, Manchester, 1898-1904; Vice-Chancellor Victoria University (Manchester), 1900-13; Adviser to the Bombay University, 1913-14; member of the Government Committee on German Outrages, 1915; Chairman of Trade Boards, Munitions Tribunals, and various departmental Committees. *Publications:* Rebuilding Britain: a Survey of Problems of Reconstruction; articles on legal and political questions in leading reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* 10 Lans-

downe Crescent, W.11. *T.*: Park 4692. *Clubs:* Reform, Alpine.

See also Rev. J. H. Hopkinson, G. B. Hurst, John Murray.

HOPKINSON, Austin, M.P. (Ind.) Mossley Division of Lancs. since Dec. 1918; *b.* 1879, 3rd *s.* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q.v.*; unmarried. Served as Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900; 2nd Lieut. The Royal Dragoons, European War, 1914-16; Private The Royal Dragoons, 1918; M.P. Prestwich, unopposed, 1918; J.P. Lancashire. *Publications:* The Hope of the Workers, 1923; Religio Militis, 1927. *Address:* Delta Works, Audenshaw, Lancs. *T.:* Ashton-under-Lyne 568. *T.A.:* Praetor, Audenshaw; 40 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7478. *T.A.:* Amurath London; Canal Cottage, Audenshaw, Lancs.

HOPKINSON, Captain Emilius, C.M.G. 1922; D.S.O. 1900; M.A., M.B.(Oxon.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, West Africa; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Jonathan Hopkinson, of Frant, Sussex. Late Protectorate Medical Officer, Gambia; served South Africa as Medical Officer 15th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Publications:* A Vocabulary of the Mandingo Language, 1912; Notes on Protectorate Laws, Gambia, 1925; Records of Birds bred in Captivity, 1926. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Gambia, West Africa.

HOPKINSON, Sir Frederick Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; M. Inst. C.E.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Hopkinson, of Bury, Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Lilian, *d.* of late James Thomas, J.P., Rock House, Haverfordwest; one *s.* Partner with late Lord Cowdray in the firm of S. Pearson and Son, Limited, Contractors for Public Works; at Ministry of Munitions and Air Board during the War; Member of the Gattie Committee (1919) for Ministry of Transport; rendered special services to Sudan Government in connection with Sennar Dam, Sudan, afterwards constructing same and Gezira Irrigation Scheme; Member of the Mears Committee (1926) to report and advise the Indian Government on the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation. *Address:* By Caesar's Camp, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 5245. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton Heath and Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HOPKINSON, Col. Henry Charles Barwick, C.M.G. 1913; C.B.E. 1919; Director-General Alexandria Municipality, with rank of Major-General in Egyptian Army; *b.* 1867; *s.* of G. H. Hopkinson and B. I. Somerset; *m.* Hon. Mabel Parnell, *d.* of 4th Lord Congleton; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester. Served Seaforth Highlanders; Egyptian Army; Sudan Campaign, 1896-98 (despatches twice; twice wounded; 2nd Medjidie, 3rd Osmanie, 2nd class Order of the Nile, Sudan medal 4 clasps); retired, 1906. Called up from Reserve of Officers and granted local and temporary rank of Colonel, 1915; acted as Provost-Marshal and Military Control Officer, Alexandria (despatches four times); Col. 1920. *Address:* Alexandria, Egypt; Downton House, Kington, Herefordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOPKINSON, Rev. John Henry, Canon of Carlisle and Diocesan Organiser of Religious Education; *s.* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. T. Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Craven Fellow of Oxford University, 1899-1900; Lecturer in Greek in Birmingham University, 1901-4; Warden of Hulme Hall and Lecturer in Classical Archæology in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1904-14; Ordained, 1914; served as private in the R.A.M.C., European War; Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Colne, 1915-20; Rector of Christ Church, Moss Side, Manchester, 1920-21; Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, 1921-28. *Publications:* The Roman Fort at Ribchester; articles in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and in the Annual of the British School of Archæology at Athens. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 1052. *M.:* EC 7712.

HOPLEY, Frederick John Vander Byl, D.S.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards Special Reserve; *b.* 27 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Hon. W. M. Hopley. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

HOPPÉ, E. O., Officier de la Couronne de Roumanie; author and photographer; *b.* Munich, 1878. *Educ.:* Paris and Vienna. Has devoted much of his time in theory and practice to the recognition of Pictorial Photography as an Art Medium; is represented with works in permanent National and Municipal Art Galleries and Museums; Japan, in 1924, acquired a collection of 400 of his prints for a permanent exhibition; co-founder of Colour, the Art Magazine; travelled extensively in the West Indies, the Balkans, the lesser-known corners of Europe, and the whole of the North American continent; camped in uncharted regions of the American South-West and spent some time in the Hopi and Navajo Indian reservations; is the first Englishman to have visited the Rainbow Natural Bridge on the borders of Northern Arizona. *Publications:* The Russian Ballet; Lovable London; In Gipsy Camp and Royal Palace; Picturesque Great Britain; This Romantic America; Cities, Time has Passed By; Man and His Work; Taken from Life (with J. D. Beresford); The Book of Fair Women (with Richard King); Gods of Modern Grub Street (with A. St. John Adcock); More Gods (with A. St. John Adcock); London Types (with Pett Ridge); The Unbelievable City (with Marion Balderstone), and numerous articles on Art and Travel. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, travelling off the beaten track. *Address:* Millais House, Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5329. *Club:* Savage.

HOPTON, Ven. Charles Ernest, M.A.; Archdeacon of Birmingham since 1915; Vicar of Moseley since 1907; Canon of Birmingham; Surrogate for Marriages; *b.* 13 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Captain C. E. Hopton, 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and late Mrs. Hopton of Kemerton Court, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1890, Lucy Ann Barlow, *d.* of late F. B. Osborn, F.R.I.B.A., V.D., Edgbaston; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner). Curate of St. Mary, Selly Oak, 1884-87; St. George's, Redditch, 1889-91; Vicar of Stretton Grandison with Ashperton, Herefordshire, 1891-98; St. Stephen's, Worcester, 1898-1907; Rural Dean of East Worcester, 1906-7; Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1909-15. *Address:* Moseley Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Moseley. *T.:* South 351. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HOPTON, Col. John Dutton, J.P.; High-Sheriff for County of Hereford, 1917; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Capt. Dutton Hunt, Queen Victoria's Bodyguard, of Stroud, Glos; *m.* 1899, Sybil Maude, *e. d.* of late Walter Thos. Mynors Baskerville, D.L., J.P., of Clyro Court, Radnorshire, and Bertha M., *o. d.* and *heir* of late J. Hopton of Canon-frome Court, Herefordshire; assumed by Royal Licence name of Hopton, 1899. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Highland Light Infantry, 1879-1902; Chief Inspector of Small Arms, 1900-7; Commandant of the first British rifle team to visit Australia, 1907. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Captain of the Army Eight, 1891-1907; N.R.A. Council since 1901; Founder (1893) and now Vice-Chairman of the Army Rifle Association; motoring; President, 1906, Herefordshire Automobile Club; music; a Director of the Royal Academy

of Music; composer of the waltzes Ceylon Whispers, Echoes of Dreamland, Sympathy, and the songs Sleep! Darling, Sleep! A Wanderer, Virtue, A Sailor's Love-Song, etc. *Address:* Canon-ffrome Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Canonfrome. *T.:* Trumpet 13. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Oriental; Herefordshire County, Hereford.

HOPWOOD, family name **of Baron Southborough.**

HOPWOOD, Major Alfred Henry, D.S.O. 1917; The Lincolnshire Regt.; 6th *s.* of Rev. Canon Hopwood, of Louth, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1911, Gladys Mary Neill Hopwood, *cr. d.* of 1st Baron Southborough, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Glenalmond. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Irish Rifles, 1901; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., 1902; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909-10 (medal with clasp); World War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, British War Medal, Victory Medal, depatches four times); p.s c. 1919; attached R.N.S.C., 1921-22; Commanded Depôt Lincolnshire Regt., 1922-24; General Staff 53rd (Welsh) Divison, 1924-28. *Address:* 1st Lincolnshire Regt., Dover. *M.:* FE 5068.

HOPWOOD, Professor Frank Lloyd, D.Sc. (Lond.) A.R.C.Sc., F. Inst. P.; Professor of Physics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (University of London), and Physicist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; *b.* 1884; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Hopwood, M.I.M.E., and Elizabeth Hopwood of Buckley, Chester; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* of late John Sproxton and Mrs. L. Sproxton of Wood Green; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College of N. Wales, Bangor; Royal College of Science and University College, London. Vice-President, Physical Society of London; Member of Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Member of Council of British Institute of Radiology; inventor of a number of scientific instruments and a system of under-water signalling. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Philosophical Magazine, Proc. Physical Soc., Trans. of Optical Soc., Journal of Rontgen Soc., etc. *Recreations:* reading, golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 416 Alexandra Park Road, N.22.

HOPWOOD, Capt. Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928; commanding aircraft-carrier Hermes since 1927; *b.* 6 May 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Frank Edward Hopwood; *m.* 1902, Mabel Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1916-17; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1920-22; commanded H.M.S. Diomede on China Station, 1922; in command of the Royal Naval Barracks at Chatham, 1925-27. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOPWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Reginald, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Cavalry; *b.* 28 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late J. T. Hopwood, M.P., J.P., of Ketton Hall, Stamford; *m.* 1894, Ella Gertrude Bushby; one *s. Educ.:* Cheam; Winchester. Commission 1891; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col.); Colonel, and T/Major-General C.G.S., Mesopotamia; invalided, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, etc. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOPWOOD, Hon. James Spencer Neill; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *s. s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Southborough; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Stewart Leslie, *o. d.* of late Col. Archibald Young Leslie, Kininvie, Banffshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John College, Oxford. *Club:* Reform.

HOPWOOD, Admiral Ronald Arthur, C.B. 1919; retired; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late John Turner Hopwood of Ketton Hall, Stamford; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *s. d.* of Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore of Thedden Grange, Alton; two *d. Educ.:* Cheam School. Specialised in Gunnery; Vice-President of Ordnance Committee, 1917-18; General Secretary Navy League, 1919-22. *Publications:* The Old Way; The Secret of the Ships; The New Navy. *Address:* 8 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7220. *Club:* United Service.

HOPWOOD, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Director of J. & J. J. Mellor, Ltd., Pear New Mill, Ltd., and Smallbrook Spinning Co., Ltd.; *b.* 5 April 1862; *s.* of R. Hopwood, Glossop; *m.* 1887, Mary Jane, *d.* of William Henthorn of Shaw.

HOPWOOD : *see* Gregge-Hopwood.

HORAN, Rev. Charles Trevor, M.A.; Rector of Leybourne since 1928; *b.* Calcutta, 1868; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel Horan, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, and Isabel, *d.* of Baron de Fabeck; *m.* 1891, Edith Annie, *d.* of Canon Carr, Holbrook Hall, Derby; one *s.* one *d.* In Royal Indian Marine till 1889; Ordained, 1892; Chaplain to Missions to Seamen, 1892-94; Association Secretary to the C.M.S., 1894-96; Vicar of Burneside, Kendal, 1896-99; Vicar of St. John's, Carlisle, 1899-1904; Vicar of Holbrook, Derbyshire, 1904-14; Chaplain to the Forces, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; English Chaplain in Cairo, Feb. 1915, Canon, Sub-Dean and Archdeacon. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Leybourne Rectory, nr. Malling, Kent. *T.:* W. Malling 141. *M.:* BB 7142.

HORAN, Gerald, K.C. 1915; Master of the High Court, Irish Free State, since 1926; Clerk of Crown and Hanaper; Permanent Secretary to the Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 1915-21; Permanent Secretary to Lord Chief Justice, 1921; *b.* 3 May 1879; *s.* of M. L. Horan, solicitor, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of William Scallan, Solicitor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Catholic University School; Trinity College, Dublin. President University Philosophical Society and Gold Medallist; Irish Bar, 1901. *Publication:* Courts of Justice Act 1924 (Ireland). *Address:* Saint Peter's, Ailesbury Road, Dublin.

HORDER, Percy Morley, F.S.A.; Architect; *e. s.* of late Rev. Garrett Horder and late Mary, *d.* of Richard Morley of Leeds; *m.* Kate, *d.* of E. Apperley; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Articled to Devey & Williams. *Principal Works:* National Institute of Agriculture and Botany, and other works at Cambridge and Oxford; the East Midland University at Nottingham; the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, etc.; has been responsible for work of a very varied character, including churches, schools, village halls, hospitals, and considerable domestic work, etc., in England, Scotland, and Ireland. *Recreations:* tennis, archæology. *Address:* 40 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8; 5 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Maida Vale 4178; Gerrard 4597. *Clubs:* Savile, Reform, Burlington Fine Arts.

HORDER, Sir Thomas (Jeeves), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.D.; B.Sc.; F.R.C.P.; Physician in Ordinary to the Prince of Wales since 1923; Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 7 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Albert Horder of Swindon, Wilts; *m.* 1902, Geraldine Rose, *o. d.* of Arthur Doggett, Newnham Manor, Herts.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; University of London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Capt. (temp. Major) R.A.M.C. (T.); Physician Cancer Hospital, Fulham; Chairman Executive Federation of Medical Services; Member Executive British Empire Cancer Campaign; Vice-President Cremation Society. *Publications:* Clinical Pathology in Practice, Cerebro-spinal Fever; Medical Notes; Elements of Medical Diagnosis, etc. *Address:* 141 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2200; Ashford Chace, Petersfield. *Club:* Bath.

HORDERN, Rev. Arthur Venables Calveley, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919;

b. 12 April 1866; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Hordern, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Hilda Leigh Slater; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School; private tutor. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Chaplain to the Forces, 1894-1920; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals seven clasps, despatches, specially promoted); at Aldershot, Plymouth, Preston, South Africa (Senior Chaplain), Colchester; European War, Principal Chaplain M.E.F. and E.E.F., March 1915-June 1918; (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Serbian Order, Karageorge, 3rd Class, 1916); Assistant Chaplain General Northern Command, 1918-20 (mentioned for valuable services); Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1921. *Address:* Adderley Rectory, Market Drayton, Salop.

HORDERN, Captain Edward Joseph Calveley, C.I.E. 1920; Royal Indian Marine, retired; *b.* 24 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Hordern, R.N.; *m.* Margaret Emily, *o. d.* of Edward Francis Murray, M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; H.M.S. Conway. Apprentice to sea, 1883-88; 3rd grade Officer Indian Marine, 1889; Commander, 1907; Special promotion, Captain, 1917; Capt. R.I.M., 1912; held post as Assistant Director R.I.M., 1913; Dep. Director, 1914; Principal Port Officer, Burma, 1918; held temp. rank Royal Navy as Lieut. 1897-98, serving in H.M.S. Magdala, Plassey, Eclipse and Racoon; Captain R.N., 1918-19; D.N.T.O. Burma, 1917-18; H.M.S. Excellent and Vernon, 1892; served in China during Boxer Rising; Somali Expedition, European War, Kuki Operations (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Jordan, Poundsgate, nr. Ashburton, S. Devon. *T.:* Poundsgate 4.

HORDERN, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn Venables, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 27 June 1870; *m.* 1916, Lady Violet E. H. Milles, *d.* of 1st Earl Sondes. Served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times. Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Baughurst House, Basingstoke.

HORDERN, Ven. Hugh Maudslay, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lewes since 1923; *b.* 28 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Herbert L. C. Hordern of Throwley House, near Faversham, Kent, and Emily Maria, *d.* of Thomas Maudslay of Banstead Park, Surrey; *m.* 1895, Edith Augusta, *d.* of John Glas Sandeman of 73 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Curate, Warnham, Sussex, 1892-94; Rector of Singleton, 1894-1910; Vicar of S. Nicholas, Brighton, 1910-24; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1904-9; Prebendary of Heathfield in Chichester Cathedral, 1922; Surrogate for Diocese of Chichester, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1925. *Address:* Baldwyns, nr. East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* E. Grinstead 869.

HORDERN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1919; President Royal Agricultural Society, New South Wales; Member of Committee of A. J. C. Sydney; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 24 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Hordern of Retford Hall, Sydney; *m.* 1900, Charlotte, *e. d.* of late Sir John See, K.C.M.G., Randwick, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Bath College, Bath, England. Director Commonwealth Bank of Australia; Director Royal Insurance Co., Sydney; Member Board of Directors Royal Prince Alfred Hospital; President Royal Automobile Club of Australia; President New South Wales Club. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, racing, yachting. Past owner of Artilleryman, winner of Melbourne Cup, 1919, and owner of Violoncello, winner of Caulfield Cup, 1921, and Pillewinkie, winner of Australian Cup, 1926. Is a breeder of blood horses and stud Jersey cattle. *Address:* Babworth House, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.; Retford Park, Bowral, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Union, Australian, Warrigal, Royal Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne; Melbourne.

HORE, Sir (Charles Fraser) Adair, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Fraser Salter Hore, Bombay, and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Charles Dawes, Mount Ephraim, Kent; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth, *widow* of late J. I. Belisha. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. honours, 1897). Entered Local Government Board, 1898; special investigator on Poor Law Administration abroad to Poor Law Commission, 1909; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Assist. Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1917. *Publication:* Public Health and Social Conditions, 1909. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

See also L. Hore Belisha.

HORE, Engr.-Rear-Adm. Fred, C.B. 1916; *b.* 8 July 1863; *s.* of J. Hore, Plymouth; *m.* 1889, Louise, *o. d.* of late G. P. Warren, Stoke, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Plymouth; H.M.S. Marlborough; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Entered Navy, 1884; Engineer-Lieutenant of Royal Yacht Osborne, 1893-98; Engineer-Commander, 1902; served in H.M.S. Albemarle, flag-ship of Rear-Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1908-9; charge of torpedo distribution and equipment of the Navy, 1909-1913; Engineer-Captain 1913, and served on staffs of Vice-Admirals Sir Doveton Sturdee, Sir Charles Madden, The Hon. Sir Somerset A. Gough-Calthorpe, and Admiral Sir Cecil Burney; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1921.

HORE-BELISHA, Leslie, M.P. (L.) Devonport since 1923; Barrister-at-law; journalist; *b.* London, Sep. 1893; *s.* of Lady Hore. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sorbonne University, Paris; Heidelberg University; St. John's College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Society, 1919; served in army during World War (despatches, Major). *Address:* 43 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

See also Sir C. F. A. Hore.

HORE-RUTHVEN; *see* Ruthven.

HORGAN, John Joseph, Solicitor since 1902; Coroner County Cork since 1914; chairman Cork Harbour Commissioners, 1924-25; chairman Cork Public Library Committee, 1924-28; member of Rules' Committee for Irish Circuit Courts under Courts of Justice Act, 1924-28; chairman Irish Free State Liquor Commission, 1925; member of Town Tenants Commission, 1927; *b.* 26 April 1881; *e. s.* of M. J. Horgan, Clanloughlin, Cork; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Katherine (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Sir B. C. A. Windle, F.R.S.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary, *e. d.* of Walter Brind, Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Cork. Gold Medallist Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1901; held inquest on Lusitania victims, 10 May 1915; Member of Council of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1921-27; President, Southern Law Association, 1928. *Publications:* Great Catholic Laymen, 1908; Home Rule—A Critical Consideration, 1911; The Complete Grammar of Anarchy, 1918 (2nd edition, 1920); numerous articles on Legal, Economic, and Political Matters. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* Lacaduv, Cork. *T. A.:* Horgan, Solicitor, Cork. *T.:* Bishopstown, Cork, 41. *M.:* IF 3963.

HORLER, Sydney, novelist and playwright; *b.* Leytonstone, Essex, 18 July 1888; *m.* 1916, Rosie E. Piper; no *c.* *Educ.:* Redcliffe and Colston Schools, Bristol. Intended for scholastic profession, but by an accident,

which must have been fortunate for his prospective pupils, became a journalist, entering the office of the Western Daily Press and allied newspapers, Bristol, 1905; served as a reporter on the Western Daily Press until 1911, when left to take up appointment as special writer on the staff of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., Withy Grove, Manchester; subsequently had Fleet Street experience on the staffs of the Daily Mail and the Daily Citizen; during last year of the war, held an appointment in the Propaganda Section of Air Intelligence; upon demobilisation, joined the editorial staff of George Newnes, Ltd., and appointed a sub-editor on John O' London's Weekly; left July same year, in order to write fiction. *Publications:* Goal!, The Breed of the Beverleys, 1922; A Legend of the League, 1923; McPhee, 1924; Love the Sportsman, 1924 (all sporting novels); School! School! 1924; On the Ball, 1925; Between the Wickets (with Jack Hobbs), 1926; That Fellow Hagan, 1927 (all boys' school stories); The Mystery of No. 1, 1925; The House of Secrets; False Face, 1926; Vivanti; In the Dark; The Black Heart, 1927; Miss Mystery; The Curse of Doone; Chipstead of the Lone Hand; The Secret Service Man, 1928 (all novels of sensation); Romeo and Julia, as by Peter Cavendish, 1928 (humorous novel): The House of Wingate, as by Martin Heritage, 1928; The House of Secrets, a thriller drama, produced Jan. 1927; contributor of numerous short stories and serials to newspapers and magazines in England and America; several novels have been translated into Dutch, Scandinavian, and other languages. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf, walking, writing plays. *Address:* 32 Talbot Road, Talbot Woods, Bournemouth, Hants. *T.:* Bournemouth 5551. *Club:* London Press.

HORLICK, Sir Ernest Burford, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Lord of the Manor of Cowley; *b.* 29 Feb. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Burford; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1902, Jane, *d.* of late Col. Cunliffe Martin, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Peter James Cunliffe, *b.* 4 March 1908. *Address:* 27 Norfolk Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 0223; Cowley Manor, Glos.
See also Comdr. Hon. Humphry Leggе.

HORLICK, Lieut.-Colonel James Nockells-, O.B.E., M.C.; retired; M.P. (U.) Gloucester since 1923; *s.* of James Horlick, B.L.; *m.* 1911, Flora Macdonald Martin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Coldstream Guards. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little Paddocks, Sunningdale, Berks.; 93 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Ascot 44; Franklin 6200. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, Bath, Royal Automobile.

HORN, Arthur Edwin, C.M.G. 1922; M.D. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Lond), M.R.C.P.; Medical Adviser to Colonial Office; Medical Secretary, Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office, 1923-24; *s.* of William Horn, Forest Hill; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of Westminster School; St. Mary's Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, West African Medical Staff, in Gold Coast, Gambia, and Nigeria; Principal Medical Officer, Tanganyika Territory; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Malaya; Medical Secretary to Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee for Tropical Africa (Colonial Office), 1910-12. *Publications:* An Investigation of Cerebro-spinal Meningitis in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast (Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1908); Health of Europeans in West Africa (Lancet, 1912); Health of Europeans in East Africa (Lancet, 1912). *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* 104 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6746; Cecil Lodge, Limpsfield, Surrey; *T.:* Oxted 61. *Club:* Sports.

HORN, Bt. Lt.-Col. Robert Victor Galbraith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Royal Scots Fusiliers; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, India (temp. Lt.-Col.); *s.* of John Galbraith Horn; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1926, M. *d.* of J. S. Newborg, New York. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour (Chevalier), Bt. Major); Malabar rebellion, 1921-22; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928. *Address:* Staff College, Quetta, India. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

HORNABROOK, Rev. John, Wesleyan minister; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1910; Secretary of the Wesleyan Conference, 1903-9, and Secretary of the General Chapel Committee, 1897-1929; *b.* West Indies, 23 May 1848; *s.* of Rev. Richard Hornabrook, Wesleyan missionary; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Luke H. Wiseman, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove; Headingley College. Accepted as candidate for Wesleyan ministry, 1869; appointed to the following charges: Sheffield (Brunswick), London (Wandsworth), Southport, Liverpool (Waterloo), Liverpool (Wesley), Liverpool (Grove Street), Rock Ferry, Bristol (King Street), Leeds (Brunswick). *Address:* Ivanhoe, 5 Albany Road, Southport. *T.:* Manchester City 5194; Southport 3373.

HORNADAY, William Temple, Sc.D. Pittsburg; A.M. Yale; Ph.M., Iowa State College; Campaigning Trustee of the Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund since 1912; *b.* on a farm near Plainfield, Indiana, U.S.A., 1 Dec. 1854; both parents native Americans from North Carolina; *m.* 1879, Josephine, *e. d.* of Col. Ezra Chamberlain of Middletown, Conn.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Iowa State College; Ward's Museum, Rochester, N.Y.; and in the jungles. Collecting naturalist for American museums, 1875-82; Chief Taxidermist U.S. National Museum, 1882-88; Superintendent National Zoological Park, Washington, 1888-1890; Director New York Zoological Park, 1896-1926; Hon. Member Shikar Club and Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the British Empire; Gold Medal from the British Royal Society for the Protection of Birds; Grand Medal of Honour, Société National d'Acclimatation de France, for Protection of Birds; Gold Medal, Royal Zoological Society of Antwerp, Silver Medal from the Government of the Republic of France; Cross of the Order of the Crown from the King of the Belgians. *Publications:* The American Natural History; Our Vanishing Wild Life; Camp Fires on Desert and Lava; Camp Fires in the Canadian Rockies; Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting; Two Years in the Jungle; Wild Life Protection in Theory and Practice; Minds and Manners of Wild Animals, 1922; Tales from Nature's Wonderlands, a Wild Animal Round-up, 1925. *Recreations:* travel and exploration. *Address:* 1 Bank Street, Stamford, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Camp Fire, New York.

HORNBY, Major Charles Beck, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 7 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of late C. W. C. Henderson, The Riding, Hexham; four *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Adjutant, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Anick Cottage, Hexham. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HORNBY, C. H. St. John, B.A., F.S.A.; partner in firm of W. H. Smith & Son; *b.* 25 June 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. C. E. Hornby of Ashendene, Herts; *m.* 1898, Cicely, *s. d.* of Charles Barclay of Bayford, Herts; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Rowed in Oxford University VIII., 1890; called to the Bar, 1892. *Address:* Shelley House, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 2548; Chantmarle, Dorset; *T.:* Evershot 7. *Clubs:* Oxford and

Cambridge, Athenæum, M.C.C., Burlington Fine Arts.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Edmund John Phipps, V.C. 1900; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Miss Jay of Blendon Hall, Bexley; two *d.* Was A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901-3; entered Royal Artillery, 1877; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Colonel, 1908; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1900 (V.C., despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1909-1913; J.P. Berkshire, 1928. *Address:* Thatched Cottage, Sonning, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 51. *M.:* MO 14.

See also Col. A. S. Pratt.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Montague Leyland, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1895; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; late East Lancs Regt.; late Comm. Lancashire Fusiliers Brig. (T.F.) with rank of Col.; *b.* 23 July 1870; *m.* 1902, Harriet Millicent, *d.* of Major Corbett Winder of Vaynor Park; four *d.* Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1900; Bt. Maj., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Col. 1920; formerly employed with the Punjab Frontier Force and with the King's African Rifles, and as Staff Officer to H.M. Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Somaliland Protectorate (local Lieut.-Colonel, 1904-7); Brigade Major 70th Brigade, 1914-15; commanded 8th (Service) Batt. Yorks. and Lancs. Regt. (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; Brig. Commander, 1916-19; served with Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Jubaland, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); operations in Unyoro, Uganda, 1899 (clasp); Nandi Expedition, East Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Major, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927; J.P. Salop. *Publications:* How to March, 1914: The Platoon Roll-Book, 1915; How to Buy Land in Canada, 1913. *Address:* The Bank House, Ticklerton, Church Stretton, Salop. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Wellington.

HORNBY, Ven. Phipps John; Archdeacon of Lancaster, 1909; *b.* 10 Jan. 1853; *s.* of William Hornby of St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Archdeacon of Lancaster; *m.* 1885, Agnes Eleanor, *d.* of E. H. Leycester Penrhyn of East Sheen, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Curate of St. Cuthbert's, Lytham, 1877; St. Michael's-on-Wyre, 1880; Vicar of St. Michael's-on-Wyre, 1885-1919; Proctor in Convocation, 1905. *Address:* St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Garstang. *T.:* St. Michael's 8. *M.:* B 5366.

HORNBY, Admiral Robert Stewart Phipps, R.N.; C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 9 July 1866; *y. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Geoffrey Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Rose, *d.* of the late Henry O'Malley; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1879; Rear-Adm. 1913; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Admiral, 1922; served Egyptian War; Sinai Boundary Commission (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Lordington House, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 171X. *Club:* United Service.

HORNBY, Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Bird, D.D.; *b.* 1851; *s.* of John Hornby, M.P. for Blackburn. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained 1876; Vicar of St. Columba's, Southwick, Sunderland, 1885-92; Bishop of Nyasaland, 1892-94; Rector of St. Clements, Norwich, 1895-97; Vicar of Chollerton, Northumberland, 1897-1904; Bishop of Nassau, 1904-19. *Address:* Barrasford-on-Tyne. *Club:* United University.

HORNBY, Sir (William) Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1899; M.P. (C.) Blackburn, 1886-1910; J.P., D.L.; head of W. H. Hornby & Co., cotton spinners and manufacturers; *b.* 29 Aug. 1841; *s.* of late W. H. Hornby, M.P. for Blackburn; *m.* Letitia, *d.* of Capt. W. R. Clayton Browne, 1887; one *s.* three *d.* Served as a Naval Cadet in 1855 in the Baltic during the Crimean War. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Russell [*b.* 12 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Elma, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Fry, *q.v.*; one *s.*; was on active service in France]. *Address:* 34 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5269. *Club:* Carlton.

HORNDON, David, J.P., B.A.; *b.* 31 March 1863; 2nd *s.* of D. W. H. J. Horndon, J.P., D.L., of Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall, and Susan Reid, *d.* of Admiral Hext, of Tredethy, Bodmin; *m.* Dorothy, *o. d.* of C. Strachan Carnegie, of Tarrie, Arbroath, and Clevelands, Northam, N. Devon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* M.F.H. East Cornwall, 1894-97; N.-East Cornwall, 1897-99; Fieldmaster and huntsman Mr. Rolle's hounds, 1900-7; Master Stevenstone, 1907-14; Joint-Master with Mrs. Clemson, 1915-18. *Address:* The Kennels, Torrington, N. Devon. *T.A.:* Torrington. *T.:* Torrington 45. *Club:* United University.

HORNE, family name of **Baron Horne.**

HORNE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Stirkoke, **Henry Sinclair,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; A.D.C. General to the King, 1920-24; Master Gunner, St. James' Park, since 1926; *b.* 19 February 1861; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Major James Horne of Stirkoke, Caithness; *m.* 1897, Kate, *d.* of late George M'Corquodale, D.L. of Newton-le-Willows, Lancs, and Gadlys, Anglesey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Woolwich. Commission, Royal Artillery, 1880; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded Artillery, 1st Corps, 1914; commanded 2nd Division, 1915; went to Egypt for defence of Suez Canal; commanded 15th Corps in France, 1916; commanded 1st Army in France, 1916 (prom. Gen., despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); G.O.C. in C. Eastern Command, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926; Colonel Commandant R.H.A. since 1918; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge and Edinburgh; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; D.L. Caithness. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Stirkoke House, Wick, Caithness; Priestwell House, East Haddon, Northampton. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh; New, Edinburgh.

HORNE, Sir Allan; *see* Horne, Sir J. A.

HORNE, Colonel Edward William, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 1857; *e. surv. s.* of Maj. James Horne, of Stirkoke, Caithness; *m.* 1882, Marjorie, *d.* of late George Miller Cunningham of Leithen, Peeblesshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Sandhurst. Joined 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1877; retired, 1882; joined 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1883; retired, 1911; rejoined 1914 and served till termination of the War. *Address:* Thuster, Wick, Caithness.

HORNE, Sir (James) Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Arthur Horne; *m.* 1924, Auriol, *o. c.* of Hon. Alastair Hay and *widow* of Capt. Noel Barran, 2nd Life Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly senior resident partner of Jardine, Skinner & Co., East India merchants, of Calcutta; was Controller of Munitions, Bombay, during the latter part of European War. *Address:* 6 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1858: Ropley Manor, Alresford, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Carlton, Oriental.

HORNE, Leonard Thomas, M.A., C.B.E. 1918; late Assist. Secy., General Post Office, in charge of Telephones; *b.* 28 June 1860; *s. s.* of Charles Horne, M.A., newspaper proprietor, Newport, Salop; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary Fletcher Whibley, Cambridge; 2nd, 1925, Annie Fenn. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Newport, Salop; St.

John's College, Cambridge. Entered the Secretary's Office of the Post Office as clerk (Grade I.), 1883; Private Secretary to Sir George Murray, 1899-1903; Acting Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1917, in charge of the Soldiers' Pensions Award Branch at Chelsea. *Address:* Fairspeir. Totteridge, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 234. *Club:* National Liberal.

HORNE, Maynard, M.A., M.B.B.C. (Cantab.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Anæsthetist to St. George's Hospital, S.W., and Consulting Anæsthetist, Hospital for Women, Soho Square; *b.* 30 March 1870; *s.* of late Rev. William Horne, M.A. (Cantab.), and Florence Walpole Maynard; *m.* 1894, Lillie, *y. d.* of late Thomas Pearson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Held house appointments at St. George's Hospital for two years; formerly senior anæsthetist to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; National Orthopædic Hospital, and other hospitals in London; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd London General Territorial Hospital, attached to 26th British General Hospital, B.E.F., for 18 months; served with 53rd General Hospital, B.E.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 37 Nottingham Place, W.1. *T.:* Pad. 1529. *M:* XP 3589. *Club:* Queen's.

HORNE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Stevenson), P.C. 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy; M.A., LL.B., LL.D.; K.C. 1910; Director of the Suez Canal Company, of the Great Western Railway Company, of Lloyds Bank, and of the Commercial Union Assurance Coy.; Chairman of the Burma Corporation, the Zinc Corporation, and the National Smelting Coy.; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1921; M.P. (U.) Hillhead Division of Glasgow since 1918; *b.* 28 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. R. S. Horne, minister of the parish of Slamannan, Stirlingshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Univ. of Glas. President of University Conservative Club, 1891; President of Students' Representative Council, 1892; John Clark Scholar in Philosophy, 1892; First Class Honours in Department of Mental Philosophy, 1893; Ewing Fellowship, 1894; Lecturer in Philosophy in University College of North Wales, 1895; Examiner in Philosophy in Aberdeen University, 1896-1900; called to Scottish Bar, 1896; Conservative Candidate for Stirlingshire, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Lt.-Col. R.E.; Assist. Inspector-General of Transportation, 1917; Director of Department of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1917; Director of Admiralty Labour Department, 1918; Third Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1918; Minister of Labour, 1919; Pres. of the Board of Trade, 1920-21; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1921-22. *Address:* 72 Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2626. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht, Conservative.

HORNE, Walter Jobson, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); Weber-Parkes Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Fellow (late President, Vice-President and Hon. Secretary, Laryngological Section, and late Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Otological Section) of Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman of Marylebone Division and late President, Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association; Surgeon to Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; subsection of Millbank (Queen Alexandra's) Hospital during the War; late Chief Assistant, the Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Semon Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat and Nose, the University of London. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; University of Berlin. Formerly Science Research Scholar of the British Medical Association; Hon. Secretary and Editor of Catalogue of Museum of the British Congress for the Prevention of Consumption, 1901; Hon. Sec. to Committee for Organising visit of French Physicians and Surgeons to London, 1904. *Publications:* Editor of Transactions of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom, 1904-7; Editor of Catalogue of Museum of Sixth International Otological Congress, London, 1899; Gun Deafness and its Prevention, The Lancet, 15 Aug. 1914; various communications on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* country life, ancient silver, and mediæval antiquities. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2584; Mereworth, Kent.

HORNE, William Edgar; M.P. (U.) Guildford Division of Surrey, 1910-22; *b.* 21 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Edgar Horne; *m.* Margery, *d.* of George Anderson May, of Elford, Staffordshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Past President of the Surveyors' Institution; a member of the Westminster City Council; Mayor, 1923-24; contested N. Devon (L.U.), 1906. *Recreations:* travel, golf, shooting. *Address:* 110 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1228; Hall Place, Shackleford, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Arts.

HORNE, William Ogilvie, C.S.I. 1912; *y. s.* of Major James Horne, of Stirkoke, Caithness; *m.* 1900, Hope Helena, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1882; served in Madras; Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Vizagapatam, 1896-1901; Inspector-General of Police, 1902-8; Commissioner of Separate Revenue, 1908; Commissioner of Land Revenue and Forests, Madras, 1910; retired, 1914. *Address:* Oakbank, Birnam, Perthshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

HORNELL, Edward Atkinson, Member of International Society of Painters, Gravers, and Sculptors, and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; *b.* Bacchus Marsh, Victoria, Australia, July 1864. *Educ.:* Antwerp, under Prof. Verlat. After returning from Antwerp identified himself with the Glasgow School of Artists, with which he has been associated ever since; visited Japan, 1893-94; Ceylon and Australia, 1907; was elected to the Royal Scottish Academy in 1901, but declined to become a member; representative pictures have been purchased by Corporations of Liverpool, Glasgow, Leeds, Bradford, Bury, Rochdale, Huddersfield, Oldham, Brighouse, Manchester, Hull, Bath, Scottish Modern Arts Association, Adelaide, Mount Royal Club, Montreal, Toronto, Buffalo, St. Louis, Dundee, Paisley and Sunderland, for their permanent collections. *Address:* Broughton House, Kirkcudbright. *T.:* Kirkcudbright 37. *M.:* SW 205. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Art; Glasgow Art.

HORNELL, Captain Robert Arthur, D.S.O.; R.N.; *s. s.* of late Robert Hornell, Barrister-at-law; *m.* May Augusta Emmerson Sheean; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S Britannia. Entered Navy, 1894; served in H.M.S. Ramillies, flagship of Sir Michael Culme Seymour, 1894-96; during European War served in Destroyer flotillas in North Sea; escort flotilla and Harwich Force (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Captain D. 7th flotilla; Flag Captain to Rear-Admiral Sir Douglas Nicholson, and Chief Staff Officer to Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Phillimore; Comdg. H.M.S. Princess Margaret, 1923-25; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Capt. Devonport Command, 1925-27. *Recreations:* tennis, sailing, etc. *Address:* Frilsham, near Hermitage, Berks. *T.A.:* Yattendon. *T.:* Yattendon 15. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HORNELL, William Woodward, C.I.E. 1918; Vice-Chancellor, University of Hong-Kong, since 1924; 2nd *s.* of late Robt. Hornell, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and Elizabeth Brooking Cornish; *b.* 18 Sep. 1878; unmarried.

Educ.: Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1901; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1902; Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 1908; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1906; resigned Indian Educational Service and joined Board of Education, Whitehall, 1908; Assistant Director of Special Inquiries and Reports, Board of Education, 1910; Secretary Imperial Education Conference, 1911; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913-24; Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* New University; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

HORNER, Rev. Bernard, M.A., L.Th.; Chaplain of S. Mary's College, Paddington; M.A. (hon.) Leeds, 1923; *b.* Nottingham, 18 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late W. Frederick Horner, manufacturer, Nottingham. *Educ.:* The High School, Nottingham; Hatfield College, Durham. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; served Assistant Curacy of Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1894-1900, and of St. Andrew, Plaistow, E., 1900-3; joined the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1903; Warden of the College of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1908-22. *Address:* Priory of the Resurrection, 77 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2882.

HORNER, Egbert Foster, Mus.D., F.R.C.O., Director of Examinations, Trinity College of Music, London; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* Emily Anna Charlesina, *d.* of late Charles Fox, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* pupil of Sir Frederick Bridge. Mus.B. Durham University, 1895; Mus.D. 1900; Organist of St. John's Church, Westminster, 1890-1919; Vice-President Union of Graduates in Music; Member of the Court of Assistants, Royal Society of Musicians; Member of the Board of Studies in Music, Member of the Faculty of Music, and Recognised Teacher in Music, University of London; Examiner for Degrees in Music, University of Durham, 1924-27; Professor Harmony and Counterpoint, Trinity College of Music; Examiner for Degrees in Music, University of Birmingham, 1927-28; Dean of the Faculty of Music, University of London, 1928; Examiner for Degrees in Music, University of London, 1928. *Publications:* Organ Music, Church Music, etc. *Address:* 6 Alexandra House, St. Mary's Terrace, W.2.

HORNER, Norman Gerald, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Camb.; Editor of the British Medical Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Arthur Claypon Horner, Tonbridge; *m.* Grace Malleson Fearon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Resident appointments, Westminster and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1906-7; Assistant Editor, The Hospital, 1908-10; Assistant Editor, the Lancet, 1911-15; served European War in France, 1915-1917, Captain R.A.M.C.; Assistant Editor, British Medical Journal, 1917-28; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President, Section of History of Medicine). *Publications:* papers on medical history. *Address:* British Medical Association House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Aitiology, Westcent, London. *T.:* Museum 9864. *Club:* Savile.

HORNIBLOW, Brig.-Gen. Frank Herbert, C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 June 1860; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of late F. O'B. Horsford. Entered R.E. 1878; Capt. 1889; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1909; Adjutant Volunteers, 1898-98; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1910-14; Brig.-Gen. 1915; served Zhob Valley, 1884.

HORNIBLOW, Col. Frederick, C.B. 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1862; *s.* of George Hornibiow, M.D., late 72nd Highlanders; *m.* 1889, Ellen Augusta, *d.* of late Patrick Scott, H.E.I.C.S. *Educ.:* Malvern. Entered army, 1883; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G., Ceylon, 1895-99; Officer in charge of A.S.C. Records, 1914-18; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and clasp). *Address:* Glendon Cottage, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 268. *Club:* United Service.

HORNIMAN, Annie Elizabeth Fredericka, M.A. Manchester; *b.* Forest Hill, Kent, 3 Oct. 1860; *d.* of Frederick John Horniman and Rebecca, née Emslie. *Educ.:* privately; Slade School under Professor Legros. Observed her elders in early youth and by their disapproval became interested in theatres and the suffrage; learned and travelled as much as she could; studied astrology; had a fruitful failure at the Avenue Theatre in 1894, her first attempt with dramatic affairs; later on made the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, for the Irish National Theatre Society; bought the Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, and started the first theatre with a catholic repertoire in England, 1908. *Recreation:* mending her clothes. *Address:* 1H Montagu Mansions, Portman Square, W.

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy, journalist and author; Managing-Director and Editor-in-chief Indian National Herald; *b.* Dovercourt, Essex; *s.* of William Horniman, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School and Queen's Service House. Editor Southern Daily Mail, 1897-1900; subsequently on leading English journals; Assistant Editor Calcutta Statesman, 1906-12; Special Correspondent Eastern Bengal, 1907-8; met Dalai Lama on his flight from Lhassa in 1910; Delhi Durbar, 1911; founded, with Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, Bombay Chronicle, 1913; a leader of Home Rule for India movement; deported to England, 1919; after continued exclusion for over six years, landed Colombo and India Jan. 1926. *Publications:* Amritsar and our Duty to India; The Agony of Amritsar (with Helena Normanton); various pamphlets and lectures. *Recreation:* loafing. *Address:* Colaba Chambers, Colaba, Bombay, India. *Cables:* Horniman, Bombay.

HORNIMAN, Emslie John, J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Frederick John Horniman, formerly Liberal M.P. for Falmouth; *m.* Laura Isabel, *d.* of Col. A. G. Plomer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately by tutors, and artistically at the Slade School, London, and Antwerp. L.C.C., 1898-1907; travelled in Egypt, Morocco, Central Africa, Burma, Dutch East Indies, Indo-China, China, Japan, U.S.A., and Europe, largely by road; member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); M.P. (L.) Chelsea, 1906-10. *Recreations:* art and travel. *Address:* Garden Corner, 13 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3; *T.:* Ken. 0925; Burford Priory, Oxford; *T.:* Burford 2. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also J. S. Bostock.

HORNIMAN, Henry, C.B. 1923; Paymaster Rear-Admiral, retired; *s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Edward Croker Dartnell of Callao; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Navy, 1887; served South African War, H.M.S. Barracouta, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Inflexible, Falklands, Dardanelles, Jutland; Paymaster Admiralty Controllers' Department, 1917-19; Post Armistice Operations, Black Sea, etc., H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1919-22; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean, 1912-14, 1919-22; retired list, 1925; Keeper of Virginia Water, 1925. *Address:* Virginia Water Cottage, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 317. *M.:* KK 9875.

HORNIMAN, Roy, actor, novelist, and dramatic author; *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; *b.* Southsea; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bruges; Southsea. Went on the stage 1887; has appeared at most of the London theatres; for a time tenant and manager of Criterion Theatre; visited Berlin with Mr. Forbes Robertson. One of the founders of Broad-

lands, the first Nature Cure in England; formerly proprietor of The Ladies' Review; Chairman of Our Dumb Friends League; Chairman of Committee for Suppression of Cruelties to Performing Animals; Treasurer of the Blue Cross, 1914-15; Chairman of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Tobacco Fund; Director of The New Transport Company; Member of the British Committee of the Indian National Congress. *Publications:* Novels: The Sin of Atlantis; The Living Buddha; That Fast Miss Blount; The Nonconformist Parson; Israel Rank; Bellamy the Magnificent; Lord Cammarleigh's Secret; Nightshade; The Romance of Beauty; Captivity; Jenny; How to make the Railways pay for the War; and many short stories. *Plays:* Judy, 1900; John Lester, Parson, 1904; His Escape, 1906; The Education of Elizabeth, 1907; The Walk, 1908; Bellamy the Magnificent, 1908; Billy's Fortune, 1913; Love in Pawn, 1923. *Adaptations:* Lady Flirt, 1904; Idols, 1908; The Blue Mouse, 1914; Three Weeks, 1920; The Edge of Beyond; also several films. *Recreations:* none. *T.:* Western 4469. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Authors'.

HORNOR, Bassett Fardell, D.S.O. 1917; late Norfolk Regiment; 2nd *s.* of Francis and Alice Lydia Hornor, of Irstead, Norfolk, and The Lawns, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *o. d.* of Samuel Wainwright, Norwich; one *s. Educ.:* Norwich School. Served European War in Mesopotamia, present at the taking of Kut (D.S.O.); Fellow of Surveyors' Institute; Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute. *Address:* Ten, Cotman Road, Norwich. *T.A.:* Continuity, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich, Thorpe 8. *M.:* AH 2264.

HORNSBY, Sir Bertram, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1919; Governor, National Bank of Egypt; *m.* 1906; three *s.* two *d.*; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile (Egypt). *Address:* Crawley, Sussex; National Bank of Egypt, Cairo. *Club:* Oriental.

HORNSBY, Frederick Middleton, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1918; Director and Managing Director of several companies; *b.* 1874; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Late Major Volunteer Force (Essex Regiment); Assistant Director, Ministry of National Service for East London and District, and Hon. Director of the Beyond Seas Association. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Authors'.

HORNSBY-WRIGHT, Lieut.-Colonel Guy Jefferys, D.S.O. 1919; M.A.; Fellow and Secretary of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *b.* 1872; *s. s.* of late Deputy-Surgeon-General J. C. Hornsby-Wright; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; University College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Felstead School (House-Master and Senior Master of Army Side), 1897-1926; served European War, 1914-19; commanded 2/5 Bn. Essex Regt. and (in France) 15th Bn. Essex Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Alumni Felstedienses (1852-1903). *Address:* 55 St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 39. *Club:* Athenæum.

HORNUNG, John Peter, J.P.; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of J. P. Hornung, Middlesbrough-on-Tees; *m.* 1884, Laura, *d.* of J. de Paiva Rapozo, Lisbon. Member of the Jockey Club. *Address:* West Grinstead Park, Horsham.

HORRABIN, James Francis, journalist and artist; *b.* Peterborough, 1 Nov. 1884; *s. s.* of James Woodhouse Horrabin, Sheffield, and Mary Pinney, Stamford, Lincs.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Batho, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Stamford (Lincs.) Grammar School; Sheffield School of Art. Originally metal-work designer; Staff Artist, Sheffield Telegraph, 1906-9; Art Editor, Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, 1909-11; London Daily News Staff since 1911; Editor, The Plebs Magazine, organ of the Labour College Movement, since 1914; rifleman, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1917-18; wounded, Bullecourt, August 1918; illustrated H. G. Wells' Outline of History 1919-20; prospective Parliamentary Labour candidate for Peterborough. *Publications:* Adventures of the Noah Family; (with H. O. (Batho) Dot and Carrie; An Outline of Economic Geography, 1923; Working-Class Education (with wife), 1924; (with Hilda Trevelyan) Sir Japhet of The Ark and other children's plays, 1923-26; The Plebs Atlas, 1926; (with R. W. Postgate and Ellen Wilkinson, M.P.) A Workers' History of the Great Strike, 1926; contributor to New Leader and other Labour journals. *Address:* 6 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 6567. *M.:* YN 7656. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HORRIDGE, Sir Thomas Gardner, Kt., *cr.* 1910; K.C. 1901; Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court since 1910; *s.* of John Horridge, Bolton; *b.* 12 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1901, Evelyne (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Melvill Sandys, late B.C.S., of Lanarth, Cornwall; 2nd, 1921, May Ethel Markham (by deed poll), *widow* of Alfred Isenberg and *d.* of late Capt. Francis Pavy of Markham, Wroughton, Wilts. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; M.P. (L.) Manchester E., 1906-10. *Address:* 18 Rutland Gate, S.W.7 *T.:* Kensington 1279. *Club:* Reform.

HORROCKS, Colonel Sir William Heaton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; M.B., A.M.S.; Editor of R.A.M.C. Journal; *b.* 25 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1894, Minna (*d* 1921), *d.* of Rev. J. C. Moore, Connor, Co. Antrim; one *s.* one *d.* Captain R.A.M.C. 1887; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. (temp.) 1919; Hon. Surgeon to H.M. 1914; Chadwick Gold Medal, 1914; Stewart Prize of British Medical Association, 1916; Member Mediterranean Fever Commission, Royal Society, 1904-5; Chairman Anti-Gas Committee; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1919, and Chairman of the Army Hygiene Committee; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Hon. Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Bacteriological Examination of Water; joint-Editor 2nd edition of Notter and Firth's Theory and Practice of Hygiene; medical papers and reports. *Address:* Birch Mead, Hersham.

HORROX, Lewis, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of South-West, since 1924; *b.* 27 April 1898; *s.* of William Horrox, architect, and Annie Lewis; *m.* 1920, Gladys Maud Cawston. *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (scholar); Christopher James Research Studentship, 1920-23. Supervisor in English Studies at Caius College, and Lecturer for the English Tripos at Cambridge, 1920-24. *Publication:* Edition of Milton's Comus, etc., 1927. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Follett Lodge, Topsham, Devon.

HORSBRUGH-PORTER, Sir J. S.; *see* Porter.

HORSBURGH, Benjamin, C.M.G. 1921; V.D. 1920; *b.* 10 April 1868; unmarried. *Educ.:* Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; M.A. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1889; served as Chairman, Municipal Council, and Mayor of Colombo; Government agent, North Central, North-Western, and Northern Provinces; Excise Commissioner, Food Controller, 1919-20, and Controller of Revenue; acted for several periods as Colonial Secretary and once as Governor; retired, 1923; Major (retired) Ceylon Garrison Artillery. *Publications:* Papers on Place Names for the Ceylon Antiquary. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, golf.

HORSEFIELD, Rev. Frederic John, D.D.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1859. Curate of St. Paul's, Blackburn, 1888-85; Curate-in-charge, Newhey, 1885-87; Rector of Albert Memorial Church, Manchester, 1887-95; Vicar of St. Silas, Bristol, 1895-1921; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1919-21; Rector, High Roding, Essex, 1921-25. *Publications:* Life Radiant; Return of the King;

The Church and the Coming King; Parables of the Second Coming; Devotional Meditations on Ephesians; Life in a Cornish Village, etc. *Address:* Windsor Road, St. Andrew's Park, Bristol.

HORSEY; *see* De Horsey.

HORSFALL, Alfred Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; Major, late R.A.M.C (T.); Unionist candidate, Pudsey Division Yorkshire, 1915-1918; *s.* of late Jonas Horsfall of Yorkshire and Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* 29 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Emily, *d.* of late Colonel C. F. Stokes, A.D.C., of Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (M.B. and Ch.B. 1893). Formerly Resident Surgeon at Melbourne and Police Hospitals, Victoria, and Medical Superintendent at Newcastle Hospital, New South Wales; served South Africa 1900-1 as Lieut. N.S. Wales Army Medical Corps and as Medical Officer to 1st Batt. Cameron Highlanders; as Major R.A.M.C. in European War; served in Balkan States and Egypt (despatches), and Palestine; Surgeon 2nd Northern General Hospital; has travelled extensively in the British Empire, Far East, and America; lecturer for Social and Political Education League; is actively promoting migration within the Empire. *Publications:* The Anglo-Saxon as an Empire Builder; Australia's Stake in the War; Effects of Prohibition on the Drug Habit; Asia, Australia and White Immigration; Build up Australia. *Address:* Red House, Bexley Heath, Kent.

HORSFALL, Sir (John) Donald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; Capt. T.F. Reserve; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire; Chairman Cellulose Acetate Silk Co. Ltd. and Skipton Conservative Association; High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1927-28; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of Sir John Cousin Horsfall, 1st Bt. of Hayfield, Crosshills, near Keighley; *m.* 1914, Henrietta, *d.* of W. Musgrave, of Otley; four *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Worsted spinner, Glusburn, near Keighley; Underwriter at Lloyd's; Director Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Illingworth, Morris and Co. Ltd.; Halifax Permanent Building Society, and others. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* John Musgrave, *b.* 26 Aug. 1915. *Address:* Glusburn, Keighley. *T.A.:* Horsfall, Crosshills. *T.:* Crosshills 30 and 31. *M.:* C 7006, AK 7783, WR 5128. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, County Conservative, Bradford, Bradford; Yorkshire, York.

HORSFALL, Thomas Coglan, M.A.; one of the founders of Horsfall Art Museum, Manchester; *b.* 1841; *s.* of late William Horsfall, of Halifax and Manchester; *m.* 1878, Frances Emma (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Henry Wilson Reeves, Indian Civil Service; three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Manchester and Bowdon. *Publications:* An Art Gallery for Manchester; The Use of Pictures in Elementary Schools; First Principles of Education; The Study of Beauty, to 1911 Mr. Ruskin wrote a Preface; Reforms British in our System of Elementary Educa- the Royal Example of Germany; The Relation Section of Service to the Welfare of the papers on Ruskin on Religion and Life. *Address:* Medical Associates, Wellington College Station, W.C.1. *T.A.:* *T.:* Museum 9864.

HORNIBLOW, Lieut.-Col. Richard Herbert, C.B.E. 1917; T.D.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Prof. Fenton J. A. Hort, D.D., grandson of 1st Bt. and Fanny Henrietta, J.P., *d.* of T. J. D. Holland; *m.* 1894, Helen Frances, *d.* of late Canon G. C. Bell; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* cousin, 1902. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Classics; Fellow). *Heir:* *s.* Fenton George [*b.* 1 May 1896; *m.* 1922, Gwendolene, 5th *d.* of W. G. Alcock, *q.v.*]. *Publication:* Life and Letters of F. J. A. Hort. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover. *Club:* Savile.

HORTON, Frank, Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Birm.); F.R.S.; Prof. of Physics, University of London (Royal Holloway College), since 1914; a Representative of the Faculty of Science on the Senate of the University; *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *e.* *s.* of A. Horton of Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1911, Vera, *o.* *c.* of J. E. Fulton, M.Inst.C.E., of Wellington, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mason University College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate Mason University College, 1900; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1900-3; Granville Research Scholar, London University, 1903; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1903; Allen Scholar, Cambridge University, 1904; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, Cambridge University, 1906-9; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-13; Lecturer at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-14. *Publications:* Experimental Researches on Elasticity and Electricity in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals; Joint-Editor (with Sir J. J. Thomson) of Monographs on Physics. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey.

HORTON, Captain Max Kennedy, R.N., D.S.O. 1914. Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and 2 bars, promoted Commander); when in command of Submarine E 9 torpedoed light cruiser Hela at Heligoland, Sep. 1914, and German cruiser Prinz Adalbert in Baltic, July 1915; also sunk 3 German destroyers besides 2 transports and several merchant ships; Capt. 1920; Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1926-28; holds Russian Order of St. George, 4th Class; silver medal for saving life on occasion of loss of the Delhi off Cape Spartel, 1911; Chevalier Legion of Honour; 4th Class Order of St. Vladimir with swords; 2nd Class St. Anne with swords and diamonds. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HORTON, Rev. Robert Forman, M.A., D.D.; minister Lyndhurst Road Church, Hampstead, since 1880; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1855; *e.* *s.* of late Rev. T. G. Horton and Sarah Ellen Forman, Derby; *m.* 1918, Isabel Violet, *d.* of Duncan F. Basden, Thurlow Road, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; New Coll., Oxford (M.A.). First Class Classical Moderations, 1875; First Class Lit. Hum. 1878; Fellow of New College, 1879; Lecturer in History till 1883; minister Congregational Church, Hampstead, 1880; Lyman Beecher Lecturer Yale College, 1893; chairman London Congregational Union, 1898; chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1903; President of National Free Church Council. *Publications:* History of the Romans, 1885; Inspiration and the Bible, 1887; The Book of Proverbs, 1888; An Appeal to Young Nonconformists, 1890; Revelation and the Bible, and Verbum Dei, 1893; This Do, 1894; The Cartoons of St. Mark, 1894; The Teaching of Jesus, 1895; The Apostles' Creed, etc., 1895; The Four Pillars of the Home, 1896; John Howe, 1896; The Art of Living Together, 1896; Oliver Cromwell, 1897; Success and Failure, 1897; Women of the Old Testament, 1897; Brief Sermons for Busy Men, 1898; The Commandments of Jesus, 1898; England's Danger, 1898; Alfred Tennyson: a Saintly Life, 1900; The Pastoral Epistles, 1901; The Trinity, 1901; Reunion of English

HORNIBLOW, Col. Richard Herbert, C.B.E. 1917; T.D.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Gerhard Marshall Horsfield of *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Leeds; *m.* 1919, Stella, *o.* *d.* of tered R.E. 1878; Cairo. Served European Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1909; A.D.S.O.). *Address:* 1898-98; Chief Engineer, Ma Gen. 1915; served Zhob Valla[illegible]rd Hill, D.S.O.

HORNIBLOW, Col. [illegible]missioner, Somali- 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Ge[illegible]4-18 (despatches, M.D., late 72nd Highlanders; Colonial Office, Augusta, *d.* of late Patrick Sc[illegible]

Educ.: Malvern. Entered army, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1906; D.A.A.G., Ceylon, 1895-9arrow School; 1498

Christendom; The Open Secret, a Book of Devotion; The Bible as a Missionary Book, 1904; Does the Cross Save, 1905; The Law of Spiritual Power, 1906; The Holy Spirit, 1907; My Belief, 1908; The Early Church, 1908; Great Issues, 1910; The Hero of Heroes, 1911; Reconstruction, 1915; The Springs of Joy, 1915; An Autobiography, 1917; The Mystical Quest of Christ, 1923; The Capacity for God, 1920. *Address:* Chesils, Christ Church Road, Hampstead.

HORTON, Rev. Samuel; Secretary Metropolitan Free Church Federation and Associate Editor Methodist Times; *b.* Prees, Shropshire, 7 July 1857; *m.* Annie Harrison, Hull; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Prees National School; Sunderland College. Entered the Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1880; Charges at Hull, Balham, Edinburgh, Sheffield, Fleetwood, and Kennington; General Missionary Secretary, afterwards President of Conference; President Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1924; Editor for a number of years of the denominational Social Service Union; one of the promoters of the Swanwick Summer School for Social Service, and Member of the Copec Committee; one of the Secretaries during the War, of the United Army Board; a Secretary also of the Methodist Union Committee. *Publications:* Roses and Thistles; Wheat and Chaff; Mud and Marble; Mustard and Cress; Gold and Dross; Oranges and Lemons; Sharps and Flats; For King or Parliament; The Diary of a Sky Pilot; Prince Charlie of the Cannongate, etc.; Biography: To the Rescue; The Life of W. T. Sheader; Parables: The Invisible Shield; Another Parable, Please; The Rum Runners. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 43 West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Battersea 2014. *Club:* National Liberal.

HORTON-SMITH, Lionel Graham Horton; M.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; of Lincoln's Inn Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., and Marilla, *e. d.* of late John Baily, Q.C.; *m.* 1909, Nora Blanche, 4th *d.* and *co-heiress* of late W. E. Dorrington, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Head of School and Cotton Exhibitioner, 1890); St. John's Coll., Camb.: Foundation Scholar; M'Mahon Law Scholar; Fellow, 1900-3; Hon. Men. Porson (Greek Iambic) Prize, 1893: Double First (Classics and Philology), 1893-94; Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1894; 1st Winchester Prize, 1895. Called to Bar, 1897; S.-E. Circuit, Sussex, Middlesex, and N. London Sessions; and a Referee under Landlord and Tenant Act 1927. Presented his Philological Library to St. Andrews University, 1901; Joint-Founder (Jan. 1908), and (1908-13) Joint Hon. Sec., Hon. Treasurer, and Hon. Librarian of the Imperial Maritime League; Territorial Medal, 1909; and served in the War (London Scottish), 1914. Initiator and Joint-Organiser I.M.L. Recruiting and Enlightenment Campaign, 1914-16. Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London, 1912-14; and Joint Organiser of the Clans Scottish Prisoners of War Relief, 1916-18. A Life Governor, University College Hospital. *Publications:* Sophocles and Shakspere (a work written in Latin), 1896; Oscan Word "Anasaket," 1897; Origin of Gerund and Gerundive, 1894-98; Establishment and Extension of Law of Thurneysen and Havet, 1899; Galileo, 1899; Undina, 1900; Gilboa, 1901; First Hymn by Lord Macaulay, 1902; In Memoriam, Raymond J. Horton-Smith, 1903; Biography, R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., 1907; The Passing of the Great Fleet, 1909; The True Truth about the Navy, 1909; Keep the Flag Flying, 1910; The Declaration of London: National Starvation in War, and Paralysis of Britain's Power and Rights at Sea, 1910-11: Britain's Imminent Danger, 1912 (the five last jointly); Passing Thoughts, 1915; Victory or Annihilation, 1915; The Value of Sea-Power, 1916; The Freedom of the Seas, 1916; The Fiery Fray, 1920; Perils of the Sea: How we Kept the Flag Flying, 1920; etc. *Recreations:* shinty, swimming, fives, philology, family historiology and Highland step-dancing. *Address:* 58 Clarendon Road, Holland Park, W.11; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 55 Temple. *T.:* Park 1255, Central 0192. *Club:* Athenæum.

HORTON-SMITH-HARTLEY, Percival; *see* Hartley.

HORTON-STARKIE, Rev. Prebendary Le Gendre George, M.A.; Vicar of Wellow, near Bath, since 1886; Rural Dean of Midsomer Norton since 1908; Prebendary of Combe 10th in Wells Cathedral since 1916; *b.* 12 July 1859; *o. s.* of late George William Horton, M.A., Vicar of Wellow, Somerset, and Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of late Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyd and Ashton Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Mabel Augusta Hawksworth, *e. d.* of late Rev. Frederick Fawkes, of Farnley Hall, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second-Lieutenant 1st Somerset Militia, 1877; Curate of Bilton, Warwickshire, 1883-86; assumed by Royal licence additional name of Starkie, 1918. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Wellow Vicarage, near Bath, Somerset. *T.A.:* Wellow, Bath. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

HORWILL, Herbert William, M.A.; London Correspondent, New York Times Book Review since 1924; *b.* Sandown, 1864; *s.* of late Rev. James Horwill; *m.* 1898, Kate, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Bourne. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Bible Christian College, Shebbear; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). First class Classical Mods. 1884; second class Lit. Hum. 1886; Chancellor's Prize English Essay, 1887; at London, M.A., with gold medal in Classics, 1887; Member of Standing Committee of Convocation, London University, 1914-28; entered ministry of Bible Christian Methodist (now United Methodist) Church, 1887; delegate to Methodist Œcumenical Conference, 1891; became a minister without pastoral charge for reasons of health, 1896, and has since been mainly engaged on the press; assistant-editor Forum, and on reviewing staff Nation (N.Y.), 1901-5; London Correspondent, New York Evening Post, 1911-20; New York Nation, 1918-20. *Publications:* The Old Gospel in the New Era, 1894; The Usages of the American Constitution, 1925; articles in English and American Reviews. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 1 High Grove, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 378. *Club:* National Liberal.

HORWOOD, Hon. Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1904; Chief Justice, Newfoundland, since 1902, Representative on Peace Commission established under treaty between Great Britain and U.S.A., May 1916; *b.* 5 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1908, Julia, *d.* of Rev. George Hutchinson. Barrister, 1885; Bencher, Law Society, 1891; Q.C. 1895; elected to House of Assembly, 1894, 1897, and 1900; Colonial Secretary, 1894-95; member of Executive Council, 1894-97, and 1900-2; Acting Attorney-General, 1897; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General for Newfoundland, 1900-2; delegate from Government of Newfoundland to Ottawa Conference to discuss with members of Canadian Cabinet terms of proposed union of the Colony with Canada, 1895; acted as Leader of Government in 1901; Chief Justice of Newfoundland, 1902; Administrator of the Government, Sep. 1902 to Feb. 1903, and May to Sep. 1904, also 1909-12-1913-14; Chairman of R. Commission to inquire into Causes of Disasters in Sealing Industry, 1918; also of Committee for Selection of Non-combatants for Service abroad; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John, 1920. *Address:* 18 Church Hill, St. John's, Newfoundland.

HORWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Sir William Thomas Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; late 5th Lancers; *y. s.* of late C. Horwood, of the Manor House, Broadwater, Sussex; *b.* Nov. 1868; *m. s. d.* of late Lieut.-General J. G. Fife, of Goring on Thames; one *d.* Recruiting Officer and Adjutant 49th Regimental District, 1900-2; Adjutant 2nd Provisional Battalion, 1902; Brigade-Major 24th Field Army Brigade, 1902-4; War Office, 1902-10; Chief of Police, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1911-14; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1914-15; late Provost-Marshal, General Headquarters, B.E.F. (Officer Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold, Order of Crown and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; Commander Order of Dannebrog, 2nd Class Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cordon Crown of Roumania, Crown of Italy, and Star of Ethiopia, despatches seven times); Assist. Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1918-20; Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1920-28. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

HOSE, Charles, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I., F.R.S.A.; Hon. Fellow, Jesus College; *b.* Willian, Herts, 12 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Thomas Charles Hose and Fanny, *o. d.* of late Thomas Goodfellow, Tunstall, Staffs.; *m.* 1905, Emilie Ellen, *d.* of late John Peter Ravn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered service of Rajah of Sarawak, 1884; Officer-in-charge of Baram district, 1888; Resident, 2nd class, 1890; Divisional Resident, 1st class; Member of the Supreme Council and Judge of the Supreme Court of Sarawak, 1904; retired on pension on completion of service, 1907; pointed out an important petroleum field at Miri, Sarawak, 1909; Superintendent of H.M. Factory, King's Lynn, Department of Explosives Supplies, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1916-19; Chairman of H.M. Cotton Waste Mills Investigation Committee at Manchester, Ministry of Munitions, Dec. 1918; Member of the Sarawak State Advisory Council at Westminster, 1919; member of Council R.G.S. British Empire Forestry Association; Director of Agricultural and Industrial Exhibits, Sarawak Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924; revisited Sarawak, 1909 and 1920; made large collections over many years of flora and fauna of Sarawak, for the Natural History museums and universities of Great Britain, discovering many hitherto undescribed species; plotted out from his own compass traverses in 1900 12,000 square miles in the Baram District, Sarawak, and completed a map of Sarawak in 1924; directed his attention specially to investigations into the causes of beriberi, advancing the theory in 1899, and again at the British Medical Association in 1905, that a milled rice diet was the determining cause; presented large quantities of material for students of Comparative Anatomy to the Royal College of Surgeons. Cambridge University, etc.; Order of Merit, with medal, from Netherlands Govt. 1893; Knight of White Falcon, 1st class, of Saxe-Weimar, 1895; a Knight of Prussian Crown, 3rd class, 1896; Officier d'Académie Paris, 1898; Hon. Sc.D. Cambridge University, 1900; award from the Royal Geographical Society in 1893, and also from Japanese Government, 1909. *Publications:* A Descriptive Account of the Mammals of Borneo, 1893 The Pagan Tribes of Borneo (with Professor W. McDougall), 1912; Natural Man: a Record from Borneo, 1926; Fifty Years of Romance and Research, or a Jungle-Wallah at Large, 1928; articles on Sarawak in Encyclopædia Britannica, in Empire Big Game, etc.; numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* gardening and shooting. *Address:* Redleaf, Biddlesdown Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 970. *M.:* DB 4112. *Clubs:* Savage, Mining and Metallurgical.

HOSE, Edward Shaw, C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 25 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late George Frederick Hose, D.D., Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Junior Officer in the Civil Service of the State of Perak, 1891; held various appointments in the Malayan Civil Service; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 1922; Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 10 May 1923 to 25 Oct. 1923; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 18 July 1924-24 Dec. 1925; Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 8 May 1925 to 6 Nov. 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Normandy, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

HOSE, Sir (John) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* Camberwell, 1865; *s.* of John W. Hose; *m.* 1891, Madeline Mary, *d.* of Rev. R. C. Caswall. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886; Registrar, High Court of Judicature, N.W.P., 1894-98; Financial Secretary, United Provinces, 1905-8; and Chief Secretary to Government, 1908-12; Member of Provincial Legislative Council, 1905-12; Commissioner, Agra, 1912-15; retired, 1916; employed at the India Office, 1916-26. *Address:* Somerden, Speldhurst, Kent. *T.:* Speldhurst 56. *Club:* East India United Service.

HOSE, Robert John, Chairman Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd.; Chairman, British Bank of South America, Ltd.; Director, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co. Ltd, Antofagasta (Chili) and Bolivia Rlwy. Co. Ltd., Trust and Agency Co. of Australasia, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Joseph Hose; *m.* 1884, Victoria, *d.* of H. Boyle; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. After 18 years' banking service, during which time he passed through all the junior ranks; appointed Secretary of Bank of Tarapaca and London (now Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd.) in 1896, subsequently becoming Manager, Managing Director, and Chairman of that Institution. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Mount, Mavelston Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 474. *Club:* Argentine.

HOSE, Commodore Walter, C.B.E. 1920; R.C.N.; Chief of the Naval Staff of Canada; retired Captain, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); accepted service under Dominion Government, 1911; Captain of Patrols; Superintendent of Halifax Dockyard, 1919-20. *Address:* 448 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

HOSIE, Lt.-Col. Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; D.P.H.; retired pay, late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1860; *s.* of late A. Hosie; *m.* 1904, Sarah Emily Webb (Royal Red Cross, and Hon. Associate St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Richard Webb of Dunderrow, Kinsale. Entered Army, 1886; Lt.-Col. 1906; retired, 1906; served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps each); European War, 1914-18; Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces (despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals). *Address:* Barsham Lodge Sandown, Isle of Wight.

HOSIE, Lady, (Dorothea), M.A.; writer; *b.* Ningpo, China; *d.* of Professor W. E. Soothill, *q.v.*; *widow* of Sir Alexander Hosie, M.A., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Consul-General, Commercial Attaché, Opium Commissioner, China Consular Service. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge (Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos); Bedford College, London (London Teachers' Dip. with Distinction). Served on County Educational and Philanthropic Committees, Isle of Wight. *Publications:* Two Gentlemen of China, 1924 (translated into German, 1928); numerous contributions,

mainly travel, to magazines and newspapers; assisted husband in editing Philip's Commercial Map of China; Lectures on Chinese economic products, Map-making in China, Chinese family life, etc. *Address:* 4 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

HOSKEN, Ernest Charles Heath, author and journalist; Editorial Staff Daily Mail, and the Publications of Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1905-20. *Publications:* (in collaboration with his wife, who writes under the pseudonym of Coralie Stanton), Chance the Juggler, 1904; The Forbidden Man, 1905; Miriam Lemaire, Moneylender, The Adventuress, A Widow by Choice, Zoe, 1906; All that a Man hath, The Second Best, The Sinners' Syndicate, 1907; The Man-Made Law, The Love that Kills, 1908; The Tears of Desire, 1909, Plumage, 1910; The Muzzled Ox, 1911; The Swelling of Jordan; Called to Judgment, 1912; Raven, V.C., The Dog Star, 1913; Thistles, 1914; Out of her Depth, 1915; Ironmouth, The Baggage of Fortune, 1916; The Stranglehold, 1918; The Book of Ethel, 1919; The Buried Torch, 1920; The Revelations of a Rich Wife, 1921; The May Fly, 1922; The White Horseman, 1924; The Oldest Land, 1926; also writes under *nom de plume* of Pierre Costello. A Sinner in Israel, 1910; Tainted Lives, 1912. *Address:* Kite House, Monks Horton, Stanford, by Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Sellindge 8. *T.A.:* Hosken, Stanford. *Clubs:* Savage, Cocoa Tree.

HOSKER, Sir James Atkinson, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late James Hosker of Liverpool; *m.* 1883, Constance Georgina, 2nd *d.* of Capt. George Newcomen, R.N.; no *c. Educ.:* Privately; London Hospital. Trustee Kennel Club; Chairman Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Co.; Director of County of London Electrical Supply Co., and other Electric Supply Companies, Chairman Bournemouth Constitutional Association. *Address:* Kirkleatham, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1019. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Kennel.

HOSKING, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Richard Bosustow, C.B. 1924; retired; *b.* 28 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Hosking, B.A., of Syleham Vicarage, Scole; *m.* Elizabeth Susan, *d.* of Edmund Boyle of Bermuda; no *c. Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Probus School. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; retired, 1924; served on board H.M.S. Britannia during European War, and afterwards held position of first Port Accountant Officer, Devonport. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenbank, Crown Hill, S. Devon. *T.:* Crown Hill 62. *M.:* CO 9990.

HOSKINS, Major-Gen. Sir (Arthur) Reginald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; The Principal, Philip Stott Conservative College, Overstone Park, Northampton; Colonel N. Stafford Regiment, 1921; *b.* 30 May 1871; *s.* of Thomas Hoskins of Belgrave Road, S.W.; *m.* 1914, Myfanwy, *d.* of Thomas Williams, N. Wales; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered army, 1891; Capt. 1900; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches), Nile Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches thrice, 4th Class Medjidie, Khedive's medal 9 clasps, Bt. Major, British medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); East Africa, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, K.C.B., C.M.G., prom. Lt.-Gen.); Commander-in-Chief, East Africa, 1917; Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, 1918-15; Commanding N. Midlands T.F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1.

HOSKINS, William, I.S.O. 1907. Was Controller of Accounts and Stores for Prison Commissioners. *Address:* Glenroy, Southbourne Road, Bournemouth.

HOSKYN, Colonel John Cunningham Moore, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; Order of the Crown of Italy; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875; *m.* Dorothy Mary Hollicott Powell (*d.* 1920). Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., despatches four times); D.A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q. Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916-17; A.A. and Q.M.G. 15th Division, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Teheran, 1918-20; Commandant 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers, 1921-1924; retired, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

HOSKYNS, Ven. Benedict George, M.A.; Archdeacon of Chichester since 1920; Residentiary Canon, 1918; Fellow of Lancing College; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; 6th *s.* of Canon Sir John Leigh Hoskyns, 9th Bart., and Phyllis Emma, *d.* of Admiral Sir John Strutt Peyton, K.C.H.; *m.* 1893, Dora Katherine, *d* of late H. Franklyn, of Shedfield, Botley, Hants; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Rowed in Cambridge University boat, 1877; Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Curate of St. Mary's, Southampton, 1879-88; Vicar of St. Denys', Southampton, 1888-95; Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral and Diocesan Missioner, 1895-1902; Vicar of Brighton, 1902-1917; Rural Dean, 1907-16; Canon and Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, 1908-18; Archdeacon of Hastings, 1915-20. *Address:* The Residentiary, Chichester.

See also Sir Godfrey Thomas.

HOSKYNS, Rev. Sir Edwyn (Clement), 13th Bart., *cr.* 1676; M.A., M.C.; Fellow, Dean of Chapel and Librarian of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Right Rev. Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, D.D., 12th Baronet, second Bishop of Southwell, and Mary Constance Maude, *c. d.* of Robert Benson; *m.* 1922, Mary Trym Budden, Research Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1921-24; three *s. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Wells Theological College, 1907; Curate of St. Ignatius, Sunderland, 1908-12; Warden of Stephenson Hall, Sheffield University, 1912-15; T.C.F. 1915-19 (M.C., despatches); Senior Proctor Cambridge University, 1921-22; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1924-25. *Publications:* Contributor to Essays, Catholic and Critical, 1926. *Recreation:* tennis. *Heir: s* Chandos Wren Hoskyns, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 11 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1322. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Bennet, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 26 Aug. 1858; *s. s.* of T. B. Hoskyns-Abrahall, Barrister-at-law, Last Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy for Northumberland District, of Goldspink Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Kernock, Torquay; *m.*; two *s. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service as Clerk, Grade 1, Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1881; Principal Clerk, 1904; Director of Investigation Branch, 1909-21. *Address:* Donnington, Newbury. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

HOSTER, Mrs., F.I.P.S.; Principal of Typewriting, Shorthand and Translation Offices in the City, and Secretarial Training College for Educated Girls and Women; *b.* 8 July 1864; *d.* of late Dr. M. Kalisch, Ph.D., Theological Scholar; *m.* 1889, Albert Hoster (*decd.*); no *c. Educ.:* private schools; by father at home. For 35 years has taken a prominent part in the development and advancement of women's work; has been a pioneer in the training of well-educated girls and women for positions in the secretarial, commercial and political world; has always encouraged the study of foreign languages; has found posts for over 15,000 qualified women; founder of the Educated Women Workers' Loan Training Fund, since amalgamated with the Society for Promoting the Training of Women; founder of the

Educated Women's War Emergency Training Fund; President of the City of London Society for Equal Citizenship (affiliated to the National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship), and of the Langbourn and Whitbourn Clubs; Vice-President of the Typists' Section of the Incorporated Phonographic Society, of the Society of Women Journalists, of the Union of Jewish Women, and of the Anglo-American Women's Crusade; Member of the Committees of the London and National Society for Women's Service of the Women's Branch of the City of London Conservative and Unionist Association, the City Branch of the League of Nations Union, and Member of the Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations, and of the British Housewives' Association; Individual Member of the Consultative Committee of Women's Organisations; Member of the London and International Chambers of Commerce; Member of the Court of Referees, Ministry of Labour; Member of the United Associations of Great Britain and France; Member of the International Council of Women; Life Governor of the Royal Free Hospital. *Publications:* Style and Title (with Ellen, Countess of Desart), 1924; various articles on women's work. *Address:* 1 Linden Gardens, Flat 5, Bayswater, W.2; *T.:* Park 2344; St. Stephen's Chambers, Telegraph Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Playada Stock, London. *T.:* London Wall 0405, 9236, 5089 and 1570; 29 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 8294. *M.:* XY 732. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Pioneer, Forum, Overseas, Cowdray, Music, Musicians'.

HOTCHKIN, Major Stafford Vere, M.C., D.L.; J.P.; M.P. (Co. U.) Horncastle Division, 1920-22; *b* 1876; *o. s.* of Thomas John Stafford Hotchkin, J.P., of South Luffenham Hall, Stamford and Woodhall Spa, Co. Lincoln, and Mary C. E. Lucas, *e. d.* of late G. V. Braithwaite, of Edith Weston Hall, Rutland; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *yr. d.* of F. A. Arnold, 18 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Served Leicestershire Yeomanry; 21st (E. of I.) Lancers; R.H.A. (T.F.); Sheriff of Rutland, 1912, and J.P. for parts of Lindsey; Chairman Lindsey Small Holdings Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Woodhall Spa, Lincs. *T.A.:* Hotchkin, Woodhall Spa. *T.:* Woodhall Spa 16. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Naval and Military.

HOTHAM, family name of **Baron Hotham.**

HOTHAM, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1797, **Henry Frederick Hotham;** 17th Bt. 1621; Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 13 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Captain Henry Edward Hotham, late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), and Ethel Lindsay, *d.* of Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland; *S. cousin,* 1923. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Peter Hotham, Lieut. K.O.Y.L.I., *b.* 27 April 1904. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Marlborough; York County.

See also R. C. Assheton.

HOTHAM, Rear-Adm. Alan Geoffrey, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 3 Oct. 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles F. Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. *Address:* 67 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.

See also C. W. Forbes.

HOTHAM, Brig.-General John, C.B. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 31 July 1851; *s.* of Capt. John Hotham, late Bengal R.H.A.; *m.* 1889, Rose Florence, *d.* of Gen. Hon. Bernard Ward, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Newbuilding, Thirsk, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Yorkshire County, York.

HOTHFIELD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1881, **John Sackville Richard Tufton,** D.S.O. 1916; Bt. 1851; late Major, 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d.* 1914), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. William James Stracey-Clitherow; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1896, Lady Ierne Hastings, *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre). *Heir: s.* Hon. Henry Sackville Hastings Thanet Tufton, *b.* 16 March 1897. *Address:* 2 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 7056; Appleby Castle, Westmorland; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

HOTSON, John Ernest Buttery, C.S.I. 1926; O. B.E. 1918; M.A.; Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay since 1926; *b.* 17 March 1877; *s.* of late Hamilton Andrew Hotson, Manager, British Linen Bank; *m.* 1924, Mildred Alice, *d.* of late A. B. Steward, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service (Bombay), 1900; Assistant Collector; Political Service in Kathiawar; Under and Deputy Secretary, Bombay; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay; Collector; military duty during the war, attaining rank of Lt.-Col.; Commandant Mekran Levy Corps; Consul at Shiraz; Secretary and Chief Secretary, Bombay. *Publications:* Editor, Philatelic Journal of India, since 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, natural history, stamp collecting. *Address:* Secretariat, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; University, Edinburgh; Byculla, Bombay.

HO TUNG, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1915; J.P.; LL.D.; property owner; financier; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1880, Margaret Mak; three *s.* (one adopted) eight *d. Educ.:* Central School and Queen's College, Hong-Kong. Assistant Compradore, Jardine, Matheson & Co., 1880; Chief Compradore, 1894; retired, 1900; Director of various Companies; a munificent supporter of the University of Hong-Kong; Hon. Adviser to ex-Presidents of China, Hsu Shih Chang and Li Yuan Hung; Chairman of the Sub-Committee to investigate into the economic resources of Hong-Kong and its dependencies, 1920; principal mover of a Round Table Conference of the various military leaders of China with a view to settling internal fighting and disturbances, personally interviewing many of them, 1923; primarily responsible for the settlement of the great seamen's strike in Hong-Kong and China, 1922; holds 3rd class Chiao Ho (Excellent Crop) decoration, 1914; 2nd class, 1916; 2nd Class with Brilliancy, 1921; 1st class with Grand Sash, 1922; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Knight of the Ancient Order of Christ, Portugal; acted as Hon. Associate Commissioner representing Hong-Kong at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Idlewild, 8 Seymour Road, Hong-Kong. *T.:* Town 59, Peak 8 and 105. *Club:* Chinese, Hong-Kong.

HOUBLON, Major Richard Archer, D.S.O. 1916; R.H.A.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Col. George Bramston Archer Houblon and Lady Alice Francis, *e. d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded twice); Waziristan, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOUBLON, Rev. Thomas Henry Archer, D.D.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1849; *s.* of late Rev. T. Archer Houblon, M.A., formerly Rector of Peasemore. *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained Deacon, 1873; Priest, 1874, by the Bishop of Oxford; Curate of Wantage, 1873-76; Rector of Peasemore, 1876-81; Vicar of Wantage, 1881-1903; Archdeacon of Oxford and Canon Residentiary of Christ Church Cathedral,

Oxford, 1908-21. *Address:* 7 Pembridge Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 0714.

HOUPTON, John Plowright, Mining Engineer; M.P. (U.) East Nottingham, 1922-1923; *b.* 1857; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Morley House, The Park, Mansfield, Notts. *T.:* Mansfield 209. *M.:* NN 4991. *Club:* Constitutional, Nottingham.

HOUGH, John Stanley, K.C.; Member of firm of Hough, Campbell & Ferguson, Barristers, Solicitors, etc., Winnipeg; *b.* County of Prince Edward, Province of Ontario, 29 Sep. 1856; *m.* 1896, Julia Frances Chaffey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar and admitted as Solicitor, 1882; has practised ever since in City of Winnipeg; Member Canadian Board of Royal Exchange Corporation, and Member of Advisory Board of Royal Trust Company; President of Winnipeg General Hospital. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 280 Roslyn Road, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* Fort Rouge 6448. *M.:* 3484 for Manitoba. *Clubs:* Bath; Mount Royal, Manitoba; St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

HOUGH, Rev. Lynn Harold, A.B., B.D., D.D.; Th.D.; Litt.D.; LL.D.; Minister, American Presbyterian Church, United Church of Canada, since 1928; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Franklin M. Hough and Eunice R. Giles; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scio College; Drew Theological Seminary. Sixteen years Pastor of Methodist-Episcopal Churches in New Jersey, New York, and Maryland; Professor of Historical Theology in Garrett Biblical Institute, 1914-19; sent to Great Britain by Lindgren foundation of North Western University to interpret America and the moral and spiritual aims of the War, 1918; Merrick Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923; Cole Lecturer at Vanderbilt University, 1919; President North Western University, U.S.A., 1919-20; Pastor, Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, 1920-28; Vice-President of the Religious Education Association, 1926-28; President of the Detroit Council of Churches, 1926-28; Member of Masonic Fraternity 33°; Knight Templar. *Publications:* Athanasius the Hero; The Lure of Books; The Theology of a Preacher; The Men of the Gospels; The Quest for Wonder; The Man of Power; The Clean Sword; The Productive Beliefs; Flying over London; The Eyes of Faith; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921; Life and History: A Little Book of Sermons, 1922; Synthetic Christianity, Merrick Lectures at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923; The Imperial Voice, 1924; The Lion in his Den; Evangelical Humanism, Fernley Lecture at British Wesleyan Conference, 1925; Adventures in the Minds of Men, 1927. *Address:* 685 Grosvenor Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; Cliff Dwellers, Chicago; Detroit, Detroit.

HOUGH, Rt. Rev. W. W.; *see* Woolwich, Bishop of.

HOUGHTON, Alanson Bigelow, American Ambassador at the Court of St. James's since 1925; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 10 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Amory Houghton, jr., and Ellen Ann Bigelow; *m.* 1890, Adelaide Wellington of Corning, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* B.A. Harvard, 1886; Post-Graduate work, Göttingen, Berlin, Paris. Entered manufacture of glass at Corning, New York, 1889; 2nd Vice-President, 1908-10; President, 1910-18; since Chairman Board Corning Glass Works; also Vice-President Ephraim Creek Coal and Coke Co., West Virginia; Director Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., etc.; Ex-President Board of Education, Corning; twice Representative Presidential Elector; Member 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23) 37th N.Y. District; resigned to become Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Germany, Feb. 1922-Feb. 1925; President Board of Religious Education of Western New York (Protestant Episcopal); Trustee Hobart College, St. Stephen's College. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* American Embassy, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Corning, Elmira, Elmira Country, Elmira; Harvard, Metropolitan, University, New York; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Edward John Walford, D.D.; Head Master of Rossall since 1908; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man; *b.* 11 Aug. 1867; *s.* *s.* of Rev. Canon Houghton, M.A., Vicar of Blockley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1895, Ethelwynne Mary, *e.* *d.* of Rev. H. H. Chamberlain, M.A., Vicar of Godmanchester and Rural Dean; four *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford—prox. acc. Abbott University Scholarship. 2nd Class Honours Classical Mods. 1889; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1891; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1894; Member of M.C.C.; played cricket for Worcestershire; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; appointed Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1891; Housemaster and Senior Chaplain, 1893; Headmaster of King Edward's School, Stratford-on-Avon, Chaplain of Guild of Holy Cross, Trustee of Shakspere Buildings, etc., 1895-1902; Head Master of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Canterbury, 1902-1908. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and fives. *Address:* Rossall Hall, Fleetwood. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HOUGHTON, Colonel John William Hobart, D.S.O. 1918; D.P.H.; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; R.M.O., Rossall School; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Agatha Margaret (Marjory), *y.* *d.* of Thomas Wakefield Pim; one *s.* one *d.* Late A.D.M.S. London District; late O.C. Connaught Hospital; A.D.M.S. 58th Division and 1st Cavalry Division; Operating Surgeon, Cambridge Hospital and Queen Alexandra's Hospital, London; erected first Russian baths for troops in France. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Balkan War, 1912-13; attached Greek Army in Macedonia and Epirus (Order of Officer of the Redeemer, Greek War Medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Publications:* Articles on Local and Spinal Analgesia in Burghard's Surgery, Keen's Surgery and Encyclopædia of Medicine; Medical History of Great War. *Address:* Rossall School, Lancs.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Thomas, M.A.; Vicar of Ecclesall, Sheffield, 1899-1927; *b.* 23 Feb. 1851; *m.* 1888, Gertrude (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of Clarke Aspinall, J.P., Coroner of Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Curate of St. Paul, Sheffield, 1883-87; Vicar of St. John in the Park, Sheffield, 1887-95; St. Mark, Brighton, 1895-99; Hon. Canon of York, 1913-14; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1914; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914. *Address:* Oxenford Hall, Oxford.

HOUGHTON-GASTRELL, Sir W.; *see* Gastrell.

HOUISON-CRAUFURD, Brig.-Gen. J. A.; *see* Craufurd.

HOULDER, Howard, *b.* London, 20 Nov. 1858; *s.* of Alfred Houlder; *m.* 1883, Mary Mosaman Freeland; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School. Entered father's office, Houlder Bros. & Co., 1876; opened an office in Glasgow for that firm, 1881; started business on his own account, 1885, in shipping; Mayor of Croydon, 1916-19; contested S. Division of Croydon at the Parliamentary bye-election in 1919. *Recreation:* horse riding. *Address:* 39 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8255. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.

HOULDSWORTH, Sir Henry Hamilton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; Director of Coltness

Iron Co., Warwickshire Coal Co., and Alquife Mines and Railways Co.; landed proprietor; Major (retired), Princess Louise's 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Capt. Special Reserve; *b.* 17 Sep. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elisabeth, *d.* of Walter Crum, Thornliebank, Renfrewshire; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.*: Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Patron of one living. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and three clasps). *Heir*: *b.* William Thomas Reginald, *q.v.* *Address*: 9 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Coodham, Kilmarnock. *Clubs*: Wellington, Boodle's, Conservative.

HOULDSWORTH, William Thomas Reginald, T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1874; 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir William Henry Houldsworth, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1899, Ethel Mary Alberta, *d.* of late Capt. T. C. D. Whitmore, D.L., Orset Hall, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address*: Kirkbride, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Caledonian.

HOUSE, Edward Mandell; *b.* Houston, Texas, 26 July 1858; *s.* of Thomas William House and Mary Elizabeth Shearn; *m.* 1881, Loulie Hunter, Austin, Texas. *Educ.*: Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven; Cornell University. Active in Democratic Councils, State and National, but never a candidate for office; Personal Representative of President Wilson to the European Governments in 1914, 1915, and 1916; appointed by the President, Sep. 1917, to gather and organize data that would be needed at the eventual Peace Conference; Commissioned as the Special Representative of the Government of the United States at the Inter-Allied Conference of Premiers and Foreign Ministers, held in Paris, 29 Nov. 1917, to effect a more complete co-ordination of the activities of the Entente co-belligerents for the prosecution of the war; designated by the President to represent the United States in the Supreme War Council at Versailles, 1 Dec. 1917; represented the United States at the making of the Armistice between the Allied and Associated Powers and the Central Powers, Versailles, 1918; United States Peace Commissioner, Versailles, 1918-19; Member of the Commission charged by the Peace Congress to make the Covenant for the League of Nations; Member of the Commission on Mandates, London, 1919. *Address*: Austin, Texas, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Metropolitan, Washington; Century, Cornell, Alpha Delta Phi, New York.

HOUSE, (Harry) Wilfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; B.A.; Michel Fellow and Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1928; Laming Resident Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1924; *b.* Malvern, 26 Sep. 1895; 2nd *s.* of H. H. House, lately of 4 The College, Malvern; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Stracey, *yr. d.* of Arthur Gibbs, of Bramley, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.*: Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford. Served in H.M. Forces on leaving Rugby in 1914; temp. 2nd Lt. 7th East Lancashire Regiment, Sep. 1914; served in France from July 1915 (wounded July 1917; M.C.; D.S.O.); relinquished commission with rank of Temp. Major, March 1919; total service in France 3 years 5 months; temporary appointment Colonial Office, March to Dec. 1919; matriculated Oxford University, Jan. 1920; 2nd Class Honour Moderations, March 1921; studied at the University of Paris, 1921-23. *Address*: 17 Merton Street, Oxford *T.*: Oxford 878.

HOUSE, Major Maurice H. N., D.S.O., T.D., R.A.(T.A.); *yr. s.* of C. H. House, Alverstoke; *m.* 1926, Carmen O., *widow* of Major G. C. Spring, O.B.E., and *d.* of late C. J. Lindsay-Nicholson. *Address*: Crofton Manor, Stubbington.

HOUSE, Rev. Canon William Joseph, D.D., Rector of Copford, Essex; *b.* Abingdon, Berks; *s.* of Joseph House, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Meller, adopted *d.* of E. St. Helens, Almondbury, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.*: City of London School (Lambert Jones Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Symons Exhibitioner). 1st Class Mods., 1891; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1893; B.A. 1894, M.A. 1896, D.D. 1924; Curate St. Anne, Limehouse, 1896-1902; Rector of Fryerning, 1902-14; Lecturer Training College for Layworkers, Stepney, 1901-16; Vicar of Great Dunmow, 1915-28; Rural Dean of Barstable, 1908-14; of Dunmow, 1915-28; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1928. *Publication*: History of Great Dunmow Church. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Copford Rectory, near Colchester, Essex. *M.*: NO 7049.

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward, Professor of Latin, Cambridge University, and Fellow of Trinity since 1911; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 26 Mar. 1859. *Educ.*: Bromsgrove School; St. John's Coll. Oxford (M.A.). Higher Division Clerk, H.M. Patent Office 1882-92; Professor of Latin, University College London, 1892-1911. *Publications*: A Shropshire Lad, 1896; Last Poems, 1922; Manilius, Book I. edited, 1903; Book II., 1912; Book III., 1916; Book IV., 1920; Juvenal, edited, 1905; Lucan edited, 1926; many papers in Journal of Philology, Classical Review, and Classical Quarterly. *Address*: Trinity College, Cambridge.

HOUSMAN, Laurence; author and artist; *b.* 18 July 1865. *Publications*: The Writings of William Blake, 1893; A Farm in Fairyland, 1894; The House of Joy, 1895; Arthur Boyd Houghton, 1896; Green Arras, 1896; All-Fellows, 1896; Gods and their Makers, 1897; Spikenard, 1898; The Field of Clover, 1898; The Little Land, 1899; Rue, 1899; The Seven Young Goslings, 1899; An Englishwoman's Love Letters, 1900; A Modern Antæus, 1901; Aucassin and Nicolette; Bethlehem: A Nativity Play, 1902; Sabrina Warham, 1904; The Blue Moon, 1904; The Cloak of Friendship, 1905; Mendicant Rhymes, 1906; Prunella, or Love in a Dutch Garden, 1906; The Chinese Lantern, 1908; Selected Poems, 1909; Articles of Faith, 1909; Lysistrata (A Modern Paraphrase), 1910; Pains and Penalties, 1911; The New Child's Guide to Knowledge, 1911; John of Jingalo, 1912; The Royal Runaway, 1914; (published in America) The Snow Man; The Lord of the Harvest; As Good as Gold; Nazareth; The Return of Alcestis; Bird in Hand, 1916; The Sheepfold, 1918; St. Francis Poverello, 1918; The Heart of Peace, 1919; The Wheel, 1919; Ploughshare and Pruning-hook, 1919; The Death of Orpheus, 1921; Angels and Ministers, 1921; Possession: A Peep-show in Paradise, 1921; Little Plays of St. Francis, 1922; Dethronements, 1922; Moonshine and Clover, 1922; A Doorway in Fairyland, 1922; False Premises, 1922; Echo de Paris, 1923; Trumblerigg, 1924; Odd Pairs, 1925; Ironical Tales, 1926; Followers of St. Francis, 1925; The Comments of Juniper, 1926; Uncle Tom Pudd, 1927; Illustrated Goblin Market; Weird Tales from Northern Seas; The End of Elfin-town; The Were Wolf; Jump to Glory, Jane; The Sensitive Plant; The New Child's Guide. *Address*: Longmeadow, Street, Somerset.

HOUSSEMAYNE-DU BOULAY, Col. Noel Wilmot, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay and Alice Mead, *y. d.* of Rev. G. J. Cornish. Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Japan and China War, 1894-95 (Japanese War medal); attached to Japanese Headquarters Army; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address*: Redlayne, Shawford, Hants.

HOUSTON, Sir Alexander Cruikshank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1919; M.B., C.M. 1889, B.Sc. 1891, D.Sc. 1892, F.R.S.E. (Edin.); Director of Water Examinations, Metropolitan Water Board, since 1905; *b.* 18 Sep.

1865; *e. s.* of the late Surgeon-General John Houston; *m.* 1899, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late William Hartley, Catteral Hall, Settle, Yorks. *Educ.:* Harborne Vicarage School, Harborne; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Awarded Gunning Victoria Jubilee Allson Prize in Public Health and Medical Jurisprudence, Edinburgh, 1892; worked for the Local Government Board on lead poisoning due to moorland water supplies, 1893-1905, and on various other subjects connected with Public Health, 1897-1905; worked for London County Council on sewage disposal experiments at Crossness and Barking, 1898-1900, and subsequently on the bacteriology of watercress, milk, etc.; acted as Bacteriologist to the Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, 1899-1905; one of the experts engaged in the Arbitration Proceedings, Metropolitan Water Supply, 1903, and in the Belfast Health Inquiry, 1907; Bacteriologist to the Lincoln Corporation during the 1905 typhoid epidemic; British Representative on International Commission of three experts to enquire into the quality of the Cairo Water Supply, 1907; visited Ottawa (Canada) in 1913, to report (in conjunction with Sir Alexander Binnie) on water supply; late Examiner D.P.H. (Chemistry and Physics) Oxford University. *Publications:* numerous Reports on Public Health subjects (*e.g.* on lead-poisoning, sewage disposal, water supply, oysters, milk, watercress, etc.) to Local Government Board, Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, London County Council Metropolitan Water Board, and leading medical and scientific journals; monographs entitled Studies in Water Supply, 1914; Rivers as Sources of Water Supply, 1917; Rural Water Supplies and their Purification, 1918. *Address:* 19 Fairhazel Gardens, N.W.6; 20 Nottingham Place, W.1. *T.:* Hampstead 3397: Paddington 0843. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HOUSTON, Colonel Arthur Manson, D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Surgeon-General J. Houston; *m.* 1909, Iona J. L. C., *d.* of late Colin A. McVean, Kilfinichen, Isle of Mull; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served N.W.F. India, 1897-98 (medal); N.W.F. India, 1901-2 (clasp); N.W.F. India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); N.W.F. India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916; Aden Field Force, 1918-19 (despatches); Afghan Expedition, 1919 (clasp, despatches, two medals). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ganavan House, Oban, Scotland.

HOUSTON, Dame Fanny Lucy, D.B.E. 1917; among the first five Dame Commanders of the British Empire; *b.* London; *d.* of late Thomas Radmall; *m.* 1901, 9th Baron Byron (*d.* 1917); no *c.*; *m.* 1924, Sir R. P. Houston, Bt. (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* at home. Always a keen Suffragist; deeply interested in the welfare of women; donor and administratrix of the first, and for nearly two years the only, Rest Home for tired Nurses during the War. *Publications:* newspaper articles. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Beaufield, St. Saviour's, Jersey; S.Y. Liberty.

HOUSTON, George, R.S.A. 1925; R.I. 1920; R.S.W.; landscape painter and etcher; *b.* Dalry, Ayrshire, 20 Feb. 1869. Has exhibited in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, America, and on the Continent. Representative works acquired by Glasgow, Walker Art Gallery Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Scottish Modern Art Association, Canterbury Art Society, and Wellington, N.Z. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dalry, Ayrshire; *T.:* Dalry 29. Studio, 96 Buchanan Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HOUSTON, John R., R.S.W. 1889; *b.* Glasgow, 1856. *Educ.:* Glasgow. *Recreations:* painting and a quiet game at billiards. *Address:* 16 Rosslyn Avenue, Rutherglen, N.B.

HOUSTON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E.; B.A., M.D.; Major; Ex-President of Ulster Medical Society; Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, Queen's University, Belfast; Clinical Pathologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. *Publications:* on Hæmatology, Pathology, and Bacteriology. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 26 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* 02357. *M.:* XI 8874.

HOUSTON, William, C.M.G. 1906; Commissioner of Land Appeal Court, New South Wales, 1900, retired Dec. 1921; Deputy Administrator of Norfolk Island Affairs, 1902; resigned, 1913; *b.* 14 June 1846; *s. s.* of late Dr. William Houston, of Sydney; *m.* 1869, Rose A., 2nd *d.* of late John Williams, J.P., Sydney; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Creeney's Lyceum School; private tutorage under late Dr. G. H. Stanley, LL.B. Entered as cadet Surveyor-General's office, 1868; Under-Secretary for Lands, New South Wales, 1890-99; Deputy Member Public Service Board during 1896 and 1899; Royal Commissioner for Distribution of New South Wales into Electoral Divisions under the Commonwealth Electoral Act of 1902; Commissioner (Imperial) to inquire into Norfolk Island Affairs, 1902; Trustee, Captain Cook's Landing-place, Botany Bay, 1900; Trustee, Sydney Cricket Ground, 1897-1927; various Boards of Inquiry. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* 290 Birrell Street, Bondi, N.S.W. *T.:* FW 3289.

HOUSTON, William A., Assistant Secy. Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland; *b.* 18 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Professor J. D. Houston of Coleraine; *m.* 1906, Irma Caroline, *e. d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge; Royal University of Ireland; Senior Scholarship and Dunville Studentship, Queen's College, Belfast; M.A. with Studentship (R.U.I.) 1896, and Junior Fellowship (R.U.I.) 1898; Fellowship St. John's College, Cambridge, 1899; first division of first class Part II. of Mathematical Tripos, 1897; Smith's Prize 1898 in Cambridge University. Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Liverpool, 1899-1902; Inspector Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1902-7; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Galway, 1907-12; Assistant Commissioner of Intermediate Education, Ireland, 1912-22. *Address:* Ministry of Education, Belfast.

HOUSTOUN, Robert Alexander, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Lecturer on Physical Optics, The University, Glasgow; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow (was Metcalfe Fellow and 1851 Research Fellow), Göttingen, and Cambridge (Scholar of Emmanuel College). Since 1906 on the Staff of the Natural Philosophy Department of the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Studies in Light Production, 1912; An Introduction to Mathematical Physics, 1912; A Treatise on Light, 1915; Elements of Physics, 1919; Light and Colour, 1922; Intermediate Light, 1925; Intermediate Electricity and Magnetism, 1928; numerous scientific papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL, Sir (Thomas) Randolph, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1836; late Capt. 14th Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 5 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Phœbe, *d.* of Sir Hugh Allan; *S.* brother, 1915; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of Jarvis Salter, Wribbenhall, Worcester; one *s.* three *d.* Owns about 5400 acres. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 1 Sep. 1920. *Address:* 7 Crescent Mansions, Notting Hill, W.11.

HOVELL-THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE, family name of **Baron Thurlow.**

HOVIL, Major Richard, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *s.* of late Captain Richard Hovil; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army as a University candidate from 3rd Battalion The Buffs (Militia), 1900; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* Usual. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOW, Rev. John Charles Halland, Rector of Liverpool since 1926; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1927; *s.* of late Charles How of Forest Hill, Kent, and late Elizabeth Halland; *m.* 1925, Naomi Junie Katherine, *d.* of late Rev. S. M. Reynolds, Burnmoor, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Ely Theological College. B.A. (2nd Class Oriental Languages Tripos) 1903; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part ii; Tyrrwhit Hebrew Scholar, Mason Hebrew Prize, 1904; M.A. 1907. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Wellington College Mission, Walworth, 1905-6; Hebrew Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906-20; Precentor (and Hebrew Lecturer, 1907-13) Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907-20; Superior of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd, 1913-24; Warden of the Oratory House, Cambridge, 1920-24; Manchester Diocesan Missioner, 1924-26; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Southwark, 1908-11, Bishop of Winchester, 1911-24; C.F. 1915-19. *Publications:* Joel and Amos (Cambridge Bible for Schools), 1910; The Sung Eucharist, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 5588. *Clubs:* Liverpool Reform, Liverpool Raquet.

HOW, Rev. John Hall; Professor of Latin in the University of Durham since 1910; Secretary of Examinations since 1923; Chaplain and Governor of St. Hild's College, Durham, since 1910; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol since 1914. *b.* 30 March 1871; *s.* of John Hall How, of Castleton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Clara Isabella, *d.* of Rev. E. Maxlow, rector of Gt. Braxted, Essex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in Moderations, 1891; 2nd class in Lit. Hum., 1893; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1898; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Classical Master, Berkhamsted School, 1893-98; Classical Lecturer in Durham University, 1898-1910; Censor of Hatfield Hall, Durham, 1899-1907; Junior Proctor, Durham Univ., 1904-7; Senior Proctor, 1907-10; Chaplain of Non-Collegiate Students, 1914-17; of University College, 1910-12; Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1911-1912 and 1917-22; Member of Senate of Durham University since 1904. *Address:* 20 North Bailey, Durham. *T.:* 119. *M.:* PT 359.

HOWARD, family name of **Earls of Carlisle, Effingham, Suffolk,** and **Wicklow,** of **Lord Howard of Glossop, Baron Strathcona,** and **Baron Herries.**

HOWARD de Walden, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1597), **Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis,** Baron Seaford, 1826; late Lieut. 10th Hussars; *b.* 9 May 1880; *s.* of 7th Baron and Blanche, *s. d.* of William Holden, Palace House, Lancashire [she married, 2nd, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d.* 1922), and died 1911]; *m.* 1912, Margherita, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Charles van Raalte of Brownsea Island, Dorset; one *s.* five *d.*; *S.* father, 1899. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1901. *Operas:* (with J. Holbrooke) The Children of Don; Dylan Bronwen and (plays) Lanval. *Heir:* *s.* John Osmael, *b.* 27 Nov. 1912. *Address:* Seaford House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0286; Chirk Castle, N. Wales.

See also Baron Monson.

HOWARD of Glossop, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard,** 16 May 1885; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Clara, *d.* [illegible] Greenwood of Swarcliffe, Ripley, Yorks.; [illegible] 1924; *m.* 1914 Baroness Beaumont, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan-Howard, *b.* 21 July 1915. *Address:* 42 Pont Street, S.W.1.

See also Marquess of Bute, Baroness Herries.

HOWARD, Albert, C.I.E. 1914; M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S.; Director of the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, and Agricultural Adviser to States in Central India and Rajputana; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Richard Howard; *m.* 1905, Gabrielle L. C. Matthaei, Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge; no c. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Hons. Nat. Science Tripos, 1898; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902; Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1899-1902; Botanist to the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1903-5; Imperial Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1905-24. *Publications:* Crop Production in India, 1924; The Development of Indian Agriculture, 1928; numerous papers on botanical and agricultural subjects in Journal of Agricultural Science, Agricultural Journal of India, Memoirs of Dept. of Agriculture of India. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Indore, Central Ind

HOWARD, Algar (Henry Stafford Windsor Herald since 1919; Registrar to the College of Arms since 1928; late Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Major Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Sir E. Stafford Howard (*d.* 1916); *m.* 1921, Hon. Violet Ethel Vandeleur, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Knaresborough, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Captain A. M. Vandeleur; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War (M.C.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Thornbury. *T.:* 19 Thornbury. *Clubs:* Travellers', Prawns, M.C.C.

HOWARD, Lieut.-Col. Allen Crawford, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.I.C.E.; Civil Engineer; Managing Director Minerals Separation, Ltd.; *b.* Gloucester, 21 Feb. 1883. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-19; Commanding Royal Engineers 41st Division (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 75 Seymour Street, W.2; Plaza de Canovas 4, Madrid, Spain. *Club:* Arthur's.

HOWARD, Col. Charles Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; King's Royal Rifles; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Hon. Greville Theophilus Howard, *s.* of 17th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Lady Audrey Townshend, *d.* of 4th Marquis Townshend (who *m.* 2nd, late Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller); *m.* 1908, Miriam Eleanore, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey, 1st Life Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; India, 1898-99; served South African Campaign, 1900; Special Service Officer, A.D.C. to Sir Redvers Buller; and with S. African Light Horse; on Staff, 1912-16; appointed to command 16th K.R.R. 1916 (wounded Aug. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.); Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Castle Rising, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 5. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors' Pratt's.

HOWARD, Rt. Hon. Sir Esme (William), G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; P.C. 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1906; C.M.G. 1906; Ambassador to U.S.A. since 1924; *b.* Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, 15 Sep. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Henry Howard of Greystoke; *m.* 1898, Lady Isabella Giustiniani-Bandini (*d.* of Prince Giustiniani-Bandini, 8th Earl of Newburgh); four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Passed competitive examination for diplomatic service, 1885; Assist. Private Secretary to Earl of Carnarvon in Ireland, 1885-86; attached to Embassy at

Rome, 1886; 3rd Secretary to Embassy at Berlin, 1888; retired from diplomatic service, 1892; was Assistant Private Secretary to E. of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1894-95; served as a trooper in Imperial Yeomanry; 18th Batt. in S. Africa during 1900 (medal and 4 clasps); Hon. 2nd Secy. to Embassy at Rome, 1903; Councillor of Embassy, Washington, 1906-8; Consul-General for Crete, 1908-6; Consul-General for Hungary, 1908-11; Minister to Switzerland, 1911-18; Minister, Sweden, 1913-19; Ambassador to Spain, 1919-24; Member of British Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919; British Commissioner on Special Interallied Mission to Poland, Feb. and March 1919. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1899; *b.* Berlin, 26 March 1848; 2nd *s.* of late Sir H. F. Howard, G.C.B., and Baroness M. E. von der Schulenburg; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Hugh Boyd, 1895; one *d. Educ.:* private school; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1866; Jowaki Expedition, 1878 (medal and clasp); Afghan War, Bazaar Valley, and Lughman Expeditions, 1878-79 (medal and clasp for Ali Musjid); Operations in Upper Burma, 1887-89 (despatches, Bt. of Lieut.-Col., and clasp for Burma); appointed Commander of the Star of Roumania, 1892; Command of 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1894-98; A.D.C. to the Queen, 1895; C.B. and Jubilee decoration, 1897; Soudan Campaign, 1898 (despatches, medals and clasp for Omdurman, and distinguished service reward); active service in Crete, 1898 (C.M.G.); half-pay, 1898; commanded 8th Brigade in S. African War, 1899-1900, including defence of Ladysmith (despatches, medal and 4 clasps, K.C.B.); Coronation decoration, Commander of Michel of Bavaria, 1902; Inspector-General of Recruiting, War Office, 1903; Commanding North-Western District, 1904; Commander-in-Chief Western Command, 1905-7; retired, 1909; Col. of Gloucestershire Regt., 1912; Inspector of Infantry, 1914-18 (mentioned for Distinguished Services, K.C.M.G.); Col.-Comdt. 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade until June 1921; J.P., D.L. Glouc. *Publication:* Reminiscences, 1848-90, 1924. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Castle Godwyn, Painswick, Glouc. *T.:* Painswick 32. *M.:* YR 5526. *Club:* Garden.

HOWARD, Francis; Chairman the National Portrait Society; Hon. Secretary International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; Hon. Secretary National Loan Exhibitions; Chevalier of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *o. s.* of Francis Gassaway Howard, *g.-g.s.* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.* 1903, L. Chess of Louisville, Ky.; one *s. Educ.:* St. Edmund's and St. Augustine's Roman Catholic Colleges; Germany, Geneva, and Paris. Studied art Paris, London; for many years art-critic Weekly Sun, and contributor of art, dramatic, and literary criticism and verse to many magazines and periodicals; founded and organized the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1898; organized Art section of Woman's Exhibition at Earl's Court, 1901; Chairman Art and Antiquarian Committee of Jamestown Exposition, 1907, and Special Commissioner; organized the Exhibition of Chosen Pictures, Grafton Galleries, 1909; National Loan Exhibition in aid of National Gallery Funds, 1909-10; National Portrait Society's Exhibitions at Bradford and Oldham, 1910; National Portrait Society's Inaugural London Exhibition, 1911; Inaugural Exhibition, Grosvenor Gallery, 1912; Albert Besnard Exhibition, 1913; 2nd National Loan Exhibition, Grosvenor Gallery, 1913-14; Member of Executive Committee Royal Academy War Relief Exhibition, 1915; Third National Loan Exhibition (Morrison Collections) Grosvenor Gallery, 1914-15; Modern Loan Exhibition, 1917-18; International Society 29th London Exhibition at the Royal Academy, 1925; Exhibitor in principal European and American Galleries; formerly Honorary Managing Director of the Grafton and Grosvenor Galleries, and Director of The Sun and other newspapers; presented collection of modern pictures to the Tate Gallery; represented in the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool. *Publications:* Illustrated Catalogue of the Second National Loan Exhibition (Woman and Child in Art) and a large number of biographical and other catalogues. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, lawn tennis; collector of pictures and works of art; has ridden in flat and hurdle races in England, Germany, and America. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Queen's.

HOWARD, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Geoffrey Weston, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; the Essex Regt.; Brigade Commander 9th Indian Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Henry Howard of Stone House, Worcester; *m.* 1905, Meta Minnia Gregory. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Club:* United Service.

HOWARD, Hon. Geoffrey (William Algernon); M.P. (L.) Luton, 1923-24; *b.* 1877; *s.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; *m.* 1915, Hon. Christian Methuen, *d.* of 3rd Baron Methuen, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* Contested Richmond Division of Yorks., 1900; M.P. (L.) Eskdale Division of Cumberland, 1906-10; M.P. (L.) Westbury Division, Wilts., 1911-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1910; Vice-Chamberlain of His Majesty's Household, 1911-15; Temporary Captain Royal Marines, 1914-15 (despatches, 1914 Star); a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1915-16. *Address:* 49 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4411; Castle Howard, York. *T.A.:* Welburn. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

HOWARD, Captain George Augustus Hotham, retired; *b.* 5 July 1853; *s. surv. s.* of Col. John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of Henry Roe, of Mount Anville Park, Co. Dublin; two *s. Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Served as Lieut. in Roy. Welsh Fusiliers; A.D.C. to Duke of Marlborough and Earl Cowper when Viceroy of Ireland, 1879-82; served European War with Royal Welsh Fusiliers. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 25 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HOWARD, Rev. Henry; Pastor of Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York, since 1926; *b.* Melbourne, 21 Jan. 1859; *m.* Jean, *d.* of William Reynolds; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Superintendent Adelaide Central Methodist Mission, 1905-21; was temporarily in charge of Wesleyan Church, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Publications:* Raiment of the Soul; Summits of the Soul; Conning-Tower of the Soul; A Prince in the Making; The Love that Lifts; The Shepherd Psalm; Miracles of Our Lord; The Peril of Power; The Church which is His Body; The Threshold; The Beauty of Strength. *Address:* 7 West 55th Street, New York. *Club:* Authors'.

HOWARD, Col. Henry Cecil Lloyd, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Commandant (G.S.O. 1st Grade), Royal Military College, Sandhurst, since 1925; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of late Col. H. R. L. Howard, C.B., 16th Lancers, and Violet Mary Barnard, *d.* of late Capt. H. B. Hankey; *m.* 1912, Irene F. N., *d.* of late Col. Hon. George Gough, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 16th Lancers, 1901; served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); passed Staff College, 1911; served European War, 1914-18

(wounded, despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Brevets of Major and Lt.-Col., Order of Crown of Italy and Croce di Guerra, French Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. commanding 16th Lancers and 16/5th Lancers, 1921-25; Col., 1922; D.L., J.P. Flintshire. *Address:* W-igfair, St. Asaph, N. Wales; *T.A.:* Meriadog; *T.:* Trefnant 14; Royal Military College, Camberley. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOWARD, Henry E. F-.; *see* Fitzalan-Howard.

HOWARD, Sir Henry Fraser, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1918; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Bursar since 1923; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1918, Mabel Rosa (*d.* 1928), *d.* of R. J. Roney-Dougal; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1895, Class 1, Division 1; Indian Civil Service, 1896; Superintendent, Revision of Imperial Gazetteer for Bengal, 1904; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1905; Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1909-13; Controller of Currency, India, 1914-16; Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916; Sec. Govt. of India, Finance Dept., 1917-20; Temporary Finance Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1919; Controller of Finance, India Office, 1920; Sec. Indian Retrenchment (Inchcape) Committee, 1922-23. *Publication:* India and the Gold Standard, 1911. *Address:* Traverston, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1426. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Leander; Bengal, Calcutta.

HOWARD, Henry Newman, Author; *b.* 16 June 1861, *s.* of William Liddon Howard of King's Langley, Herts; *m.* 1885, Florence, *d.* of F. R. Warman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chartered accountant, 1882-95. *Publications:* Footsteps of Proserpine—verse, chiefly lyrical, 1897; Kiartan the Icelander, 1902; Savonarola, a City's Tragedy, 1904; Constantine the Great, 1906; the three last forming a trilogy sequent in design but not in event; articles in Chemical News and Nature, 1910, upon elemental weight ratios; collected edition of Dramas and Poems, 1918 (uniform with Wordsworth, Tennyson, Arnold, etc.) *Recreations:* music, golf, etc. *Address:* The Wamholm, Watcombe, Torquay

HOWARD, John, Agent-General for Nova Scotia since 1891; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* Gertrude Jessie, *d.* of Henry Pye, Burgess Hill, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* France, Germany and England. Joined High Commissioner for Canada Staff, 1882; formerly Officer in 66th Regiment of Halifax; in England joined the Surrey Rifles, and in 1903 was appointed Major of the Canadian and West Indian Squadron of King's Colonials, afterwards known as King Edward's Horse; expert rifle and revolver shot; has longest record as Overseas Representative in London. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, billiards. *Address:* 31 Spring Gardens, Trafalgar Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Blomidon, Westrand, London. *T.:* Regent 7457/8. *M.:* LD 9085. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile, British Empire; Sunningdale Golf.

HOWARD, Lady Mabel, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; 2nd *d.* of 5th Earl of Antrim; *m.* 1878, Henry Charles Howard (*d.* 1914). *Address:* Greystoke Castle, Penrith.

HOWARD, Philip John Canning, J.P.; *b.* 14 Mar. 1853; *o. s.* of Philip Henry Howard, late M.P., of Corby, and Eliza Minto, *e. d.* of late Major John Canning, H.E.I.C.'s Service, sometime Political Resident at Court of Ava, and *niece* and *heiress* of late Francis Canning of Foxcote, Co. Warwick; *m.* 1875, Alice Clare, *y. d.* of late Hon. Peter Constable-Maxwell, and *niece* of 10th Baron Herries; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Patron of one living; Sub-Lieut. Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1875-78. *Address:* Corby Castle, Carlisle. *T.A.:* Wetheral; Foxcote House, Shipston-on-Stour. *T.A.:* Ilmington.

See also Sir H. J. Lawson.

HOWARD, Rev. Richard T., M.A., Principal of St. Aidan's College since 1919; *b.* 1884; *m.* Marjorie Ethel Corfield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar); 28rd Wrangler, First-Class in the Theological Tripos; Ridley Hall. Ordained, 1908; Chaplain of Jesus College, 1908-12; went out to St. John's College, Agra, under the Church Missionary Society, 1912; Vice-Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1913-18. *Address:* The Lodge, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead. *T.A.:* St. Aidan's, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 1247.

HOWARD, Robert Mowbray, J.P., D.L., B.A.; 3rd *s.* of Henry Howard, of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, and of Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire (*d.* 1875), and Charlotte Caroline Georgiana (*d.* 1896), *e. d.* of late Henry Lawes Long, of Hampton Lodge; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1st, 1881, Louisa Georgina (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Rev. Walter Sneyd, of Keele Hall, Staffordshire; 2nd, 1912, Audrey Cecilia Campbell (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of late Charles Hallyburton Campbell, B.C.S.; 3rd, 1927, Louisa Felicia, *o. d.* of late William Earle Welby, of Bamton House, Stamford. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Ralph Mowbray, of Hampton Lodge [Major Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1911, Millicent, *d.* of late W. D. James]. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Ignors, Compton, Guildford. *Club:* Arthur's.

HOWARD, Rev. Robert Wilmot, M.A. (Cantab.); Hon. C.F.; Headmaster Liverpool College, Liverpool, since 1928; *b.* 16 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Charles Howard, M.A., lately Vicar of St. Philip's, Cambridge, and Helen Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. R. G. Bryan, first Principal of Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath; *m.* 1923, Nora Katharine, *yr. d.* of Dr. D. W. Carr of C.M.S., Persia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe, Bath; Perse School, Cambridge; Weymouth College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). College Greek Testament Prizes, 1907 and 1908; Prizes for English and Latin Declamation; Senior Classical Prizeman, 1908; Trinity Theol. Exhibition, 1909; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1909; First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I., 1911, University Bell Scholar (Classics and Divinity), 1907; Stewart of Rannoch Scholar (Classics), 1908; Wordsworth Theol. Exhibition, 1909; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; ordained Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913, at Chester; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, May 1928; Tutor (Classics and Greek Test.) at St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1912-15; Chaplain (1919) and Vice-Principal (1920) of St. Aidan's College; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek to Liverpool University, 1912-15 and 1919-20; Home Education Secretary of the Church Missionary Society, 1920-28; Assistant Master (Classics and Divinity) at Eton College, 1924-27; Edward Lyttelton Lecturer at Eton, Jan. 1924-July 1928; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19, Guards' Depôt, Caterham, 1916; G.H.Q. Machine Gun School, Camiers, 1916-17; 21st Division R.F.A., 1917-1918; 51st Wing R.F.C., 1918; Lecturer in English Literature, G.H.Q. Ordination School, Le Touquet, Dec. 1918-Feb. 1919. *Publications:* Author-Editor of Workers Together (C.M.S. Handbook); contributed (Jan. 1923) to International Review of Missions; contributor of Essay to the Inner Life (essays in Liberal Evangelicalism), edited by T. Guy Rogers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fives, cricket. *Address:* Liverpool College, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool; School House, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Liverpool College, Liverpool. *T.:* Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 26.

HOWARD, Russell John, C.B.E. 1919; Surgeon London Hospital; Surgeon Poplar Hospital; *b.* 26 Jan. 1875; unmarried. *Educ.:*

King's College School. Master in Surgery, London University; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* Practice of Surgery; House Surgeon's Vade Mecum; Surgical Nursing; Surgical Emergencies, 1924. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 40 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2779. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOWARD, Major Stephen (Goodwin), C.B.E. 1918; M.P. (L.) Sudbury Division of Suffolk, 1918-22; Chairman of the Cambridgeshire County Council; 2nd Vol. Batt. Cambridgeshire Regt.; *b.* 1867; *o. s.* of Stephen Howard, Kirtling, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1895, Mary Maude, *d.* of late H. Hailey. *Address:* The Moat, Upend, Newmarket.

HOWARD, Rev. Thomas Henry. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. M.A. 1870; Deacon, 1866; Priest, 1867. Prebendary of Exeter; Vicar of Uffculme, 1902-27. *Address:* 1 Redlands, Tiverton, Devon.

HOWARD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Nairne Scott Moncrieff, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Howard, R.E.; *m.* 1926, Margarita Constance, *d.* of B. Y. Bevan of Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich College; Sandhurst. Joined the West Yorkshire Regiment, 1892; served Uganda, Naudi Expedition, 1900; Lango Expedition, 1901 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902-1904 (wounded); European War, 1914-18; Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 28 Rodway Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3241. *M.:* XF 4094. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOWARD, Rev. Walter Henry; *b.* Hertfordshire, 1858; *y. s.* of William Howard; *m.* 1885, Henrietta, *e. d.* of J. H. Wiles; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* S. Luke's Training College, Exeter; S. Barnabas College, Adelaide. Trained in England as schoolmaster; headmaster, Pulteney Street Church of England Boys' Schools, Adelaide, 1884-98; ordained, 1895; Rector of S. Thomas, Port Lincoln, 1898-1902; S. Cuthbert's, Prospect, Adelaide, 1902-4; Priest in Charge, West Coast Mission, 1904-11; Streaky Bay, S. Australia, 1911-16; Rural Dean, Eyre's Peninsula, 1908-16; Rector St. Albans, Largs Bay, 1916-19; S. Augustine's, Port Augusta, 1919-21; Hon. Canon, S. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1911-19. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glen Osmond, S. Australia.

HOWARD, Rev. Wilbert Francis, M.A. (Manch.), B.A., B.D. (Lond.); Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature at Handsworth College, Birmingham; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek for the University of Birmingham; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of Rev. Joseph Howard; *m.* Winifred Worsley, *o. d.* of T. A. Bedale, Worsley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Manchester University; Didsbury College. Minister of Wesleyan Methodist Church, in Glasgow, Bowes Park, N., Manchester, Handsworth, and Wallasey; visiting Professor of Hellenistic Greek at Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey (1919). *Publications:* Editor and joint-author of the late Dr. J. H. Moulton's Grammar of New Testament Greek, Vol. II., 1 and 2 Corinthians in the Abingdon Commentary; numerous articles in theological journals. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Oakfield, Friary Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham.

HOWARD, Captain William Gilbert, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 March 1877; *s.* of late A. J. Howard; *m.* 1912, Hon. A. C. S. Parnell, *d.* of 5th Baron Congleton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served at home and abroad; during the War served in the Dardanelles campaign, present at the landings on the Peninsula; commanded armed merchant cruisers in the 10th C.S. and on ocean escort duty; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* all games and sports; poultry-keeping. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HOWARD, Major William James Holdsworth, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 3 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late William James Howard of Seapoint Manor, Black Rock, Dublin; *m.* Dorothy Winifred Mary; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Chatfields, Farnborough, Hants.

HOWARD, Captain William Van Sittart, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Rev. William Wilberforce, Chief Inspector of Schools, Devon, of Stanmore, Northam, N. Devon; *m.* 1888, Violet Angel, *d.* of late Sir Peter Henry Scratchley, K.C.M.G., R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Honiton Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1872; Lieut. 1882; Commander, 1897; retired, 1905; Capt. 1912; Hydrographic Surveying Service, 1883-1905; Admiralty Hydrographic Office, 1898-1905; served during Blockade Zanzibar Coast; first man-of-war to enter Chindi River, 1889-90, and during European War, 1914; D.N.T.O., Belfast; Commanding H.M.Y. Diane, 1914-15; Captain Trawler Patrol, 1915-19 (despatches twice. D.S.O.); Conservator of the Humber, 1919-20. *Address:* 27 Old Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HOWARD-BURY, Lt.-Col. C. K.; *see* Bury.

HOWARD-VYSE, Brigadier Richard Granville Hylton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Horse Guards; Commanding the Cairo Cavalry Brigade since 1928; *b.* 27 June 1883; *o. c.* of late H. H. Howard Vyse; *m.* 1925, Hermione, *d.* of Saxham Drury and *widow* of Hon. Arthur Coke, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. Entered army, 1902; Adjut., 1907-1910; Capt. 1908; Lieut.-Col. commanding R.H.G., 1922-26; Col. 1926; employed with Canadian Forces, 1913; served European War, 1914-17, as Brigade-Major 5th Cavalry Brigade, and Chief Staff Officer 5th Cavalry Division; in Palestine, 1917-18 (temp. Brig.-Gen.), as Chief Staff Officer, Desert Mounted Corps, and G.O.C. 10th Cavalry Brigade (despatches, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Stoke Place, Slough.

HOWARD-WILLIAMS, W., C.B.E. 1920; Director Central Argentine Railway since 1926; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1879; *o. s.* of Sir Thomas Williams, *q.v.* Entered the London and North-Western Railway as Cadet, 1896; Assistant General Manager, 1917; General Manager Central Argentine Railway, 1920-26; Director, Lobitos Oilfields, Limited, Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Limited, United River Plate Telephone Co. Ltd., Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co. Ltd. *Address:* Belgrano, Stanmore, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Argentine; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

HOWARTH, Edward Goldie, C.B.E. 1927; Accountant-General, Board of Education, Whitehall, since 1928; *b.* 1879; *s. s.* of late J. E. Howarth, Prestwich. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Berlin University. Head of Trinity College, Oxford, Settlement, Stratford, E., 1904-7; entered Board of Education, 1908; Principal Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board (Mr. Edward Wood, Mr. Charles Trevelyan, and Lord Eustace Percy); Secretary to Lord Lytton's Committee on Indian Students, 1921; Secretary to Royal Commission on Cross-River Traffic in London, 1926; Director of Establishments, Board of Education, 1926-1928; served European War, 1915-18; Lieut. Oxfordshire Yeomanry (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Crimbourne Farm, Kirdford, nr. Billingshurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wisborough Green 18. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOWARTH, Elijah, F.R.A.S., F.Z.S.; Curator of Public Museums and Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, since 1876: *b.* Liverpool; 7th *s.* of Thomas and Ellen Howarth of Stalmine, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1875, Annie, *d.* of Wm. Fairclough, of Liverpool; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hill Fresson, of Coventry; one *d.* *Educ.:* public school, and private tuition, Liverpool. Assistant in Liverpool Museum, 1871-76; one of the founders of the Museums Association and secretary, 1891-1909; editor of the Museums Journal, 1901-9; President, Museums Association, 1912-13; writer of Catalogue of the Bateman Collection of Antiquities, illustrated; past President of Sheffield Naturalists' Club; member of Advisory Council, Board of Education, 1912-20; Hon. Life Member Sheffield Art-Crafts Guild; member of Executive Committee of the Contemporary Arts Federation; lecturer on art and writer on art and scientific articles in various magazines. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* Stoneland House, Dronfield, nr. Sheffield; *T.:* Dronfield 23, Public Museum, Weston Park, Sheffield. *T.:* 3092.

HOWARTH, Osbert John Radclyffe, O.B.E. 1920; Secretary of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1877; *o. s.* of late O. H. Howarth and Mary Macfarlane, Manchester (now Mrs. Nall); *m.* 1909, Eleanor Katherine, *e. d.* of late Stephen Paget, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Scholar in geography, University of Oxford, 1901, and diploma in the same; M.A. Oxon; Geographical Assistant to Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1904-11; Assistant Secretary (later styled Secretary), British Association since 1909; Intelligence Department, Naval Staff, 1915-19. *Publications:* A Geography of Ireland; Commercial Geography of the World; The World About Us; The Mediterranean; editor of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire with the late Prof. A. J. Herbertson, and of geographical text-books written or originally edited by him for the Clarendon Press, Oxford; The British Association: a Retrospect, 1831-1921. *Recreations:* music, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Hawthorn Lodge, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Gerrard 7213; Sevenoaks 314.

HOWARTH, Walter Goldie, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Throat Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat and Nose, St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon-Laryngologist, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, N.; *m.* 1915, Esther Mary, *y. d.* of late Halsey Ricardo, F.R.I.B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Has spent a considerable time at the universities of Vienna, Freiburg i. B., and Berlin, and has since then practised in London. *Publications:* articles and papers relating to the surgery of the nose and throat. *Recreations:* riding, gardening, and music. *Address:* 21 Devonshire Place, W.; Brook, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *T.:* Langham 2101. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOWDEN, Charles Robert Andrew, M.A., F.S.A. Scot.; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn since 1917; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Jan. 1862; *s.* of James Howden, C.A., Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, L. M., 2nd *d.* of Crawfurd Hill, Dingwall. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1886; Lecturer on International Private Law, Edinburgh University, 1910-17. *Publications:* Trusts, Trustees, and the Trusts Acts; The Honours of Scotland (Scottish History Society). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* Mayne, Elgin. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Elgin, Elgin.

HOWDEN, Robert, M.A., D.Sc. Dunelm; M.B., C.M., LL.D. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Durham; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, University of Durham, 1926-27; Representative of the University of Durham in the General Medical Council, 1918-1928; Editor of Gray's Anatomy, 1901-26; *b.* Scotland, 4 Oct. 1856; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late J. O. Scott, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1885; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1884-89; Professor of Anatomy, Durham Univ., 1889-1927; Examiner in Anatomy, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1901-4, 1917-20; University of Oxford, 1902-5; for Conjoint Board of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London, 1903-7; Cambridge (Natural Sciences Tripos), 1908-10; Universities of Liverpool and Birmingham, 1909-11; President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1914-16. *Address:* Broomfield, Crieff, Perthshire.

HOWE, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1821), **Richard Geor Penn Curzon,** G.C.V.O.; *cr.* 1903; Ba Howe 1788; Baron Curzon, 1794; Viscount Curzon, 1802; Royal Victorian Chain, 1925; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1896-1900; a Lord-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria, 1900-1, and from 1901 to 1903 to H.M.; Lord Chamberlain to Queen Alexandra, 1903-25; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel of the 2nd Batt. Leicestershire Volunteer Regiment, 1918; *b.* 28 April 1861; *s. s.* of 3rd Earl Howe and Isabella, *e. d.* of Gen. Hon. George Anson; *m.* 1st, 1888, Lady Georgiana Elizabeth Spencer-Churchill (Chairman of Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals Committee) (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; one *s.*; 2nd, Flora (*d.* 1925), *d.* of John H. Davis, of 24 Washington Square, North, New York, and *widow* of the 2nd Marquess of Dufferin and Ava; 3rd, 1927, Lorna Katherine, *widow* of Capt. Quintin Dick, D.L., and *d.* of Major Ernest Charles Penn Curzon. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (C.) Southern (Wycombe) Division Buckinghamshire, 1885-1900; Grand Cross of the Royal Orders of the Saviour, Greece; of White Eagle of Poland; of Dannebrog of Denmark; of St. Olaf of Norway; of Polar Star of Sweden, and of Charles Third of Spain; Order of the Red Eagle of Prussia; Grand Cordon Order of Leopold; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Hon. Secretary, Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, South Africa, 1899-1902; Member of the Royal Commission for the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Hon. Treasurer Allied Forces, Base Hospital, Etaples, 1914-15; President of Royal Albert Hall Council, and Chairman of the Council of Queen Alexandra's House, and a Trustee of Lord's Cricket Ground; Member of Committee of Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund; patron of eight livings; Premier and Perpetual Governor and Trustee of King William IV. Naval Asylum. *Heir:* Viscount Curzon, *q.v.* *Address:* Curzon House, Mayfair, W.1; 34 Curzon Street, W.1; Penn House, Amersham, Bucks; Penn House Farm, Penn, Bucks. *T.A.:* Calif, Audley, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 2324 and 1748; Penn 25 and 22. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Travellers', Marlborough, Bachelors', Cavendish.

See also Duke of Abercorn, Marquess of Cholmondeley.

HOWE; *see* Curzon-Howe.

HOWE, Frederic Clemson; Executive Secretary All American Co-operative Commissions, Washington, D.C.; *b.* Meadville, Pennsylvania, 1867; *m.* Marie H. Jenney of Syracuse, New York, 1908; no *c.* *Educ.:* Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland; University of Maryland; New York Law School, New York. Practised Law in Cleveland, Ohio, in firm of Garfield, Garfield &

Howe, 1893-1908; in Cleveland was member of City Council and Tax Commission; President of Finance Commission, and Professor of Law in Cleveland Law School; was greatly interested in the promotion of municipal ownership for City of Cleveland, the regulation of public service corporations, single tax, and other democratic measures; served three years in Ohio States Senate; Lecturer for Western Reserve University, Ohio, and at University of Wisconsin; for Department of Labour, Washington, D.C., studied and reported on municipal ownership in Great Britain, and in 1911 organized party and travelled through Europe for study of municipal administration, town planning, and social legislation; Director of People's Institute, New York City, 1912; United States Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York, 1914-19. *Publications:* Taxation and Taxes in the United States; The City, the Hope of Democracy; The British City, the Beginnings of Democracy; Wisconsin, an Experiment in Democracy; Privilege and Democracy in America; European Cities at Work; The Modern City; Socialized Germany, Why War; The Only Possible Peace; Land and the Soldier; contributor to many magazines. *Clubs:* Players', Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

HOWE, George William Osborn, D.Sc. (Durham); Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide); Whitworth Scholar; James Watt Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, since 1921; member of Radio Research Board; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 4 Dec. 1875; *s.* of W. J. Osborn Howe of Charlton; *m.* 1901, Sarah Alice, *y. d.* of late James Kinnear Maunder of Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Armstrong College, Durham University. Apprentice with Siemens Bros., Woolwich; electrical engineer with Siemens-Schuckert, Berlin, 1900-2, lecturer at Hull Technical College, 1903-5, lecturer 1905-9, and Assistant-Professor of Electrical Engineering at Imperial Coll., South Kensington, 1909-20; Head of Department of Electrical Standards and Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-21. *Publications:* Text-Book of Electrical Engineering (transl.); Exercises in Electrical Engineering (with T. Mather); numerous papers before Royal Society, Institute of Electrical Engineers, Physical Society, British Association, etc; editor of the Radio Review, 1920-22. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, golf. *Address:* Lismore House, North Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 4128. *M.:* GB 8649. *Club:* Savile.

HOWE, John Allen, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.G.S.; M.Inst.M.M.; Assistant Director, Geological Survey; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Elliot Howe, of Matlock Bath; *m.* Isabel Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Bickley of Barlaston, Staffs. *Educ.:* privately: Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* The Geology of Building Stones; Stones and Quarries; The Stones of London; Handbook to the Collection of Kaolin, China-Clay and China Stone in the Museum of Practical Geology. *Address:* 73 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2669. *M.:* XR 3390.

HOWE, Colonel Randall Charles Annesley, C.B.E.; retired; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Randall Howe, J.P., of Richmond, Nenagh, Ireland; *m.* 1890, Florence Maud, *d.* of late W. J. Lewis, formerly Staff Surgeon R.N.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served in the York and Lancaster Regt., 1878-1910; Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal with clasp and Egyptian medal); commanded 3rd (Reserve) Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1914-18. *Club:* Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

HOWE-BROWNE, the Rev. Canon Arthur Henry; Vicar of St. John the Divine, Kennington, S.W.9, since 1921; Rural Dean of Kennington, 1926; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1926; *s.* of the Hon. Richard and Elise Howe Browne. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Witney, Oxon, 1905-8; St. John's, East Dulwich, 1908-9; Vicar, 1909-16; St. John the Baptist, Kensington, 1916-21. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* St. John the Divine Vicarage, 86 Vassall Road, S.W.9. *T.:* Brixton 1259. *M.:* MM 396.

HOWEL-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired from Royal Artillery; *b.* 16 April 1868; *s.* of Major-General Howel-Jones, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery; *m.* Leonie, *d.* of Admiral Forbes, R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Artillery 1887; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Isazai Expedition, 1892 (India medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, was present at the taking of the Malakand Pass, 1895, and with the Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (India medal, 1895, and two clasps); European War in Belgium and France, 1915-18, in command of an Artillery Brigade and as Brig.-Gen. 2nd Anzac Heavy Artillery; in Germany with the Army of Occupation until the end of 1919 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1915 Star, Victory and Allies' medals); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fishing, and sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOWELL, Hon. Clark; editor of the Atlanta Constitution since 1897; *b.* Erwinton, South Carolina, 21 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Evan P. and Julia A. Howell; *m.* Margaret Cannon Howell. *Educ.:* common schools of Atlanta, Georgia; graduated University of Georgia, Athens, 1883. Became connected with The Atlanta Constitution upon graduation from State University; successively night editor, assistant managing editor, managing editor, 1889; elected three times Georgia House of Representatives, 1886-1904; Speaker of the House last term; elected to State Senate two terms, 1900-5; President of Senate both terms; member National Democratic Executive Committee from Georgia, 1892-1924; member of Board of Directors the Associated Press since its organisation in 1900; Trustee, University of Georgia; member of U.S. Coal Commission appointed by authority of Congress in 1922; Member National Crime Commission. *Publications:* History of Georgia; several addresses delivered upon public and patriotic occasions. *Recreations:* diversions of his country home near Atlanta. *Address:* Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Capitol City, Piedmont Driving, Atlanta.

HOWELL, Conrad Meredyth Hinds, M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Assistant Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician to outpatients, National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen Square, W.C.; *b.* April 1877; *s.* of Conrad Goodriche Howell, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Mabel, 4th *d.* of late Charles Gulland, J.P., Falkland, Fife; three *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Marlborough College Cricket XI., 1894-96; represented Oxford and Cambridge for Fencing, 1898-1900; 1st class Final Honour School Nat. Science, Oxford, 1900; M.B., B.S. Oxford, 1903; M.R.C.P. London, 1905; M.D. Oxon, 1908; F.R.C.P. London, 1910. *Publications:* various contributions to medical papers and societies. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 145 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2128. *Club:* M.C.C.

HOWELL, Dorothy, A.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal Academy of Music, since 1924; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 1898. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. *Publications:* Symphonic Poem, Lamia; various works for Piano, Violin, etc. *Address:* Pedmore, Stourbridge, Worcs. *T.:* Hagley 6.

HOWELL, Evelyn Berkeley, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; Resident in Kashmir since 1927; *b.* Calcutta, 1877; *s.* of A. P.

Howell, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Laetitia Cecilia, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Political Assistant, N.W.F. Province, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1907; District Judge, 1907; served Zakha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1910; Censor of Indian Mails, Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16 (C.I.E.); H.M.'s Consul, Muscat, 1916; Deputy Civil Commissioner, Basrah Wilayat, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (C.S.I.); Military Governor, Baghdad, 1918; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; Deputy Foreign Secretary, India, 1922; Officiating Foreign Secretary, 1923-4 and 1926-7; Resident in Waziristan, 1924-26. *Publications:* contributions to N.W.F.P. Gazetteer and various articles. *Recreations:* riding, boating, racquets, tennis. *Address:* c/o Bank of England, Burlington Gardens, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

HOWELL, Bt.Lt.-Col. Frederick Duke Gwynne, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Marmaduke G. Howell of Llanelwedd Hall, Radnorshire; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late J. A. Sinclair, Barrister-at-law, Lahore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1905; D.P.H. (Coll. of Surgs. England), 1914; joined R.A.M.C., 1906, Capt. 1909; Major, 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O.); Brevet Lt.-Col., June 1919. *Recreations:* football, cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Llanelwedd Hall, Builth, Radnorshire, Wales.

HOWELL, Colonel Harry Arthur Leonard, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; re-employed at Lincoln since 1922; *b* 1867; *s.* of late Major R. Howell, Sandgate; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of Edmund Burke Browne, J.P., of Castle Park, Co. Clare; three *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester School; Queen's College, Cork; L.F.P. & S. Glas.; L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. Joined A.M.S. 1895; served Tirah Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-1919, in France and Italy (despatches, C.M.G.); A.D.M.S. in Italy, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1915-21; retired, 1921, with rank of Colonel; Parkes' Memorial Gold Medallist, 1901; Writer on Military Medical History (Journal of R.A.M.C.) *Recreations:* historical research, painting in oils and water-colour. *Address:* Greestone Holme, Lincoln.

HOWELL, Joseph Matthew, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late David Howell, of Craig-y-don, Aberdovey, Merionethshire, and Isabella Jane, *d.* of late Matthew Evan Lewis of Bryn-glas, Manfaircaereinion. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Was Captain, 5th Vol. Batt. S. Wales Borderers. *Address:* Brynglas, Llandaircaereinion, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Isthmian, Wellington, Ranelagh, Reform.

HOWELL, Colonel Wilfrid Russell, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1898; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pope Pius XI.; Late General Manager of Western Railway of Havana, Southern Longitudinal and Transandian of Chili; Resident Engineer of Rhodesian and Mashonaland Railways; raised and commanded Engineer Company, Rhodesian Volunteers and Sierra Leone Volunteers; Capt. in South African Constabulary, West Somerset Yeomanry, Glamorgan Volunteer Artillery; *b.* Outreaux, France, 18 May 1865; *s.* of Russell Howell, M.A., Chamberlain to the Pope; *m.* 1901, Elsie, *y. d.* of late Col. Lucius Cary of Torr Abbey, Torquay; four *d.* *Educ.:* Feldkirch Coll., Austria; Fort Augustus Coll., Scotland. Served through the Mendi Rising in Sierra Leone, 1898-99; raising a volunteer corps and in command of composite body of gunners, and West Indian Regt. (despatches, received thanks of Government, etc., medal and clasps, D.S.O.); first volunteer officer to receive D.S.O.; served through South African campaign with W. Somerset Imp. Yeo., Transvaal Constabulary, and S. African Constabulary (severely wounded, Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps, despatches); resigned commission, 1910; served European War: Major on General Staff, 1st Canadian Contingent; in Secret Service with Home Office, Admiralty, and Foreign Office; Lt.-Colonel Commanding 2nd G.B. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; Colonel and Controller-in-Chief of the Bagdad Railway (despatches twice). *Address:* 36 Longridge Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0235.

HOWELL, William H., Ph.D., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Director, School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University; Dean of Medical Faculty, 1900-11; Prof. of Physiology since 1893; *b.* Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., 20 Feb. 1860; *s.* of G. H. Howell and Virginia Magruder Howell; *m.* 1887, Anne Janet Tucker of Baltimore; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Johns Hopkins Univ. Graduated, 1881; held successively the positions of Fellow, Assistant Associate, and Associate Professor in the department of Biology; accepted the Chair of Physiology and Histology in the University of Michigan; subsequently became Associate Professor in Harvard University for one year; Member of the National Academy of Sciences and of the American Philosophical Society; Hon. member, British Physiological Society. *Publications:* Text-Book of Physiology; numerous researches in physiology in The American Journal of Physiology, The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, The Journal of Experimental Medicine, The Journal of Morphology, etc.; editor of An American Text-Book of Physiology, and a Text-Book of Physiology for Medical Students. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, boating. *Address:* 232 West Lanvale Street, Baltimore. *Clubs:* University, Johns Hopkins, Baltimore; Cosmos, Washington; Yacht, Portland.

HOWELL, Ven. William King, Vicar-General and Diocesan Commissioner, 1921; Archdeacon of Orange, 1908. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Forbes, 1886; Priest in Charge, Holy Trinity, Guyong, 1886-9; Rector of Blayney, 1889-1917; Bishop's Commissary, Bathurst, 1918-19; Rector of Holy Trinity, Grenfell, 1917-21. *Address:* Bathurst, N.S.W.

HOWELL, Rev. Canon Willoughby John, M.A.; Senior Supernumerary and Hospital Chaplain; Synod Clerk of the Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway since 1915; Canon and Chapter Clerk of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1915; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1924; J.P. Renfrewshire; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Hyett Howell, Director of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and Mrs. Julia Howell, 13 Cobden Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* Maude M. P., *o. d.* of Alexander Page Robertson, L.D.S., Glasgow and Gourock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Darlington Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Theological College. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; licensed to the curacy of St. John's Church, Greenock; Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, Gourock, 1891-1921; has taken an active interest in the public life of the Burgh of Gourock, being a member of the Parish Council for twenty-eight years, and for twenty years a member of the School Board, of which Chairman for five years; has also taken active part in the Educational work of the Episcopal Church in Scotland; Convener of the Social Service Board of the Diocese of Glasgow. *Address:* Ashford, Gourock. *T.:* Gourock 85. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HOWELL-EVANS, Lt.-Col. Hugh John, D.S.O.; Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunal; *o. s.* of late Canon W. Howell-Evans and Elizabeth Edmunds of Edderton Hall, Welshpool; *m.* Constance Jessie, *d.* of Hon. Algernon R. Parker; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served in Egypt,

Palestine, and France with Denbighshire Yeomanry; subsequently commanded 10th (Shropshire and Cheshire Yeomanry) K.S.L.I. in France until end of hostilities (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* The Clock House, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Malpas. *T.:* Hampton 3. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Automobile.

HOWELLS, George, B.A. (Lond.); M.A. (Camb.); B.Litt. (Oxon); B.D. (St. Andrews); Ph.D. (Tübingen); Principal of Serampore College, Bengal, since 1906; *b.* Glandafal Farm, Cwm, Mon., 11 May 1871; *s.* of late G.W. Howells; *m.* 1897, Beebee Mary Sophia, *d.* of late J. L. Phillips, M.D., American Medical Missionary, and Field Secretary of the India Sunday School Union; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gelligaer Grammar School; Regent's Park and University Colleges, London; Mansfield and Jesus Colleges, Oxford; Christ's College, Cambridge; University of Tübingen. Appointed by the Baptist Missionary Society for Educational work in India, 1895; located at Cuttack, Orissa, engaged in High School and theological teaching, and general literary and Biblical translation work, 1895-1904; originated a movement for the reorganization of Serampore College on the University lines laid down by its founders, Carey, Marshman, and Ward, 1900; reopened college classes for theological students of all churches preparing for the degree of B.D. in connection with the Serampore Charter, and for Arts students of all creeds studying in affiliation with the University of Calcutta; Angus Lecturer (Regent's Park College), 1909; Fellow of the University of Calcutta, 1913; Member Bengal Legislative Council 1918; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1926. *Publications:* various articles and pamphlets on Theological Education in India, and on Hinduism in relation to Christianity; Translations into Oriya; The Soul of India; An Introduction to the Study of Hinduism; (Angus Lectures) The Story of Serampore and its College (with Prof. A. C. Underwood). *Recreations:* cycling, walking. *Address:* Serampore College, Serampore, Bengal; 19 Furnival Street, E.C.

HOWELLS, Herbert Norman; Composer; Professor at Royal College of Music and at Morley College; Examiner to Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; sometime Editor of R.C.M. Magazine; Fellow of Royal College of Organists; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of late Oliver Howells and Elizabeth Burgham of Lydney, Glos.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d* of late William Goozee; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gloucester Cathedral; Royal College of Music. Received earliest training from his sister, Florence Huzzey; became pupil of Sir Herbert Brewer at Gloucester Cathedral in 1905, and studied piano, organ, and counterpoint with him until 1911; composed music from an early age; won an Open Scholarship in Composition at Royal College of Music, 1912; studied there under Stanford, Parratt, Parry, Charles Wood, and Walford Davies till 1917; succeeded to the Grove Scholarship, 1915, and became Bruce Scholar, 1916; first work heard in London was the Mass produced by Sir Richard Terry at Westminster Cathedral, 1912; Stanford produced the first Piano Concerto, Queen's Hall, 1914; was for short time sub-organist at Salisbury Cathedral; in 1917 the piano quartet was placed in the first list of Carnegie Trustee Awards, and attention was attracted to a series of Chamber works heard in London in the two following years; works have been heard often at such orchestral concerts as the Promenades, Queen's Hall Symphony, Hallé Orchestra, Bournemouth, Eastbourne, and Three Choir Festivals, and the Royal Philharmonic. *Publications:* Sir Patrick Spens; Sine Nomine (Chor. and Orch.) Procession; Puck's Minuet, Piano Concerto; Merry Eye; Lady Audrey's Suite; Phantasy Quartet; Piano Quartet; Rhapsodic Quintet (Clar. and Str.); First and Third Sonatas for Vln. and Pf.; Peacock Pie song-cycle; Three Organ Rhapsodies; Three Psalm-Preludes; many songs, part-songs, piano pieces, etc. *Recreations:* seeking quiet; and English mediæval literature. *Address:* Redmarley, Barnes Common, S.W.13. *T.:* Putney 2931. *Club:* Savile.

HOWGRAVE-GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice, O.B.E.; Secretary to the Metropolitan Police since 1927; *b.* 21 April 1882. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Customs and Excise Department, 1901-14; served as Captain in the 1/9th Battn. Hampshire Regiment in India and Siberia, 1914-19; Principal in the Treasury, 1920-27. *Address:* 24 Randolph Crescent, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 0875. *M.:* YR 4551. *Clubs:* Travellers', Arts Theatre, Royal Automobile.

HOWITT, Harold Gibson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant; partner in Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co., 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; *b.* Nottingham, 1886; *s.* of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Wentworth Radford, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Heathwood, West Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 5082. *M.:* YO 743. *Clubs:* Gresham, Royal Automobile.

HOWITT, Major Thomas Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Cullen Howitt of Hucknall, Notts.; *m.* 1918, Irene Adelaide, *d.* of W. Woolley, late of Australia, now Strawberry Hill, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Arch. Assoc. Westminster; travels in Italy, Greece, and Germany. Articled to A. N. Bromley, Nottingham, 1906; Associate Royal Inst. British Architects, 1912; bronze medallist in architectural design, 1911 and 1913; temp. Commission in Leicester Regt. Oct. 1914; Temp. Major, Oct. 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 8th Batt. Leicester Regt. winter 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur); commanded Batt. in Ypres battles (wounded 1917). *Publications:* Measured Drawings of Various Standard Architectural Works, 1910-13; Housing Working Classes, 1920-22. *Address:* Thatch, Wollaton Park, Nottingham; *T.:* 7050; 58-59 Long Row, Nottingham, *T.:* 44202. *Clubs:* Borough, United Services, Nottingham.

HOWKINS, Col. Cyril Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917, T.D.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, Ann, *d.* of late Henry Shaw, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mason College and Birmingham University. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1901; L.D.S. (Eng.), 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); commanded 1st S. Med. Field Ambulance (T.F.), 1910-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services, B.E.F., 1917-19; (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons (Eng.); Consulting Dental Surgeon to Children's Hospital; Dean of and Hon. Dental Surgeon to Birmingham Dental Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical and Dental Associations; Past-President of the C.C. Branch B.D.A. *Address:* 83A Edmund Street, Birmingham; 45 Oxford Road, Moseley, Birmingham.

HOWLAND, Lord; John Robert Russell; *b.* 24 May 1917; *e. s.* of Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v.*

HOWLAND, Hewitt Hanson, editor of the Century Magazine since 1925; *b.* Indianapolis, 8 Oct. 1868; *s.* of John D. Howland and Desdemona Harrison; *m.* Manie Cobb, Paducah, Ky. *Educ.:* Indianapolis Classical School. In literary work since 1898; late editor and literary adviser of The Bobbs-Merrill Co., publishers.

Address: 71 W. 12th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Players, National Arts, Town Hall, P.E.N., New York; University, Indianapolis.

HOWLETT, Charles Edgar, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O. 1911; Joint-Secretary Office of Woods; retired, 1918; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, 16 Aug. 1854; *y. s.* of H. Howlett, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of J. Bayfield Clark. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* The Green, Maybury, Woking. *T.:* 87. *M.:* PD 8166. *Club:* National.

HOWLETT, Edmund Henry, F.R.C.S.; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 29 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Gen. Sir Arthur Howlett, K.C.B.; *m.* Amy Lavinia, *d.* of Rev. R. Masters Hutchins, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook Grammar School; Eastbourne College. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1877; A.K.C. 1878; F.R.C.S. 1880; late Surgeon and Radiologist, Hull Royal Infirmary; Surgeon and Radiographer, Royal Naval and St. John's V.A.D. Hospitals, Hull, during European War; M.O., H.M. Prison, Hull; M.O., G.P.O., Hull; late R.S.O., Manchester Royal Infirmary. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, painting, motoring. *Address:* 4 Wright Street, Hull. *T.:* 4143 X.

HOWLETT, Right Rev. Monsignor Martin, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Administrator of Westminster Cathedral since 1905; Domestic Prelate to the Pope; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1908; Canon Theologian, 1927; *b.* Inistioge, Co. Kilkenny, 3 May 1863; *s. surv. s.* of John Howlett, J.P., of Russellstown House, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Downside, Bath; Pontifical Roman University and Academia of Noble Ecclesiastics, Rome. Ordained priest by Cardinal Parocchi, 1886; appointed secretary by Leo XIII. to Cardinal Satolli for the opening of the Washington University and the Centenary of the American Hierarchy; made Cameriere Segreto to H.H. Pope Leo, 1890; Rector of Our Lady and St. Joseph, Kingsland, 1892-1905. *Publication:* Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1907-18. *Address:* Westminster Cathedral, Clergy House, Francis Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1959. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOWLETT, Lt.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Fusiliers since 1928; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late W. R. C. Howlett and Mrs. Howlett, Old Catton, Norwich; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of late Walter A. Clark, of Cruthcrland, Lanarkshire. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1928. *Address:* Parkdene, Hounslow. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

HOWLEY, John F. W., M.A.; Professor of Philosophy at University College, Galway, since 1914; *e. s.* of late Richard Irwin Howley; *b.* 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* Summerhill College, Sligo; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg; University College, Dublin. B.A. 1888; M.A. 1889; D.Litt. 1925; Professor of Education at St. Patrick's Training College, Drumcondra, 1908; Examiner in English to Intermediate Board, 1912; Substitute Professor and Intern Examiner in English, University College, Galway, 1917; Librarian, 1917; one of the foundation members of the National Academy of Ireland, 1922. *Publications:* Psychology and Mystical Experience, 1920; Mysticism in Everyday Life, 1923; Humanism and Mystical Experience, 1925-26; Faith and Reason in Relation to Truth, 1926. *Address:* The Library, University College, Galway.

HOWLEY, Richard Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; Member Inst. C.E., Member Inst. T.; Chairman Potteries Electric Traction Co. Ltd.; The Northern General Transport Co. Ltd.; The Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Co. Limerick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oscott College; Royal University, Dublin. Educated as a Civil Engineer, and was engaged for some years on railway and dock construction; joined the British Electric Traction Company, 1899; Joint Manager, 1912-1919; Director, 1928; specialises in the establishment and operation of passenger transport systems providing railway, tramway, and omnibus services; member of the Tramways (Board of Trade) Committee and the Railways Priority Committee, 1917-19; member of the Council of several Associations connected with Transport. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12A Maddox Street, W.1; 88 Kingsway, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Union, St. Stephen's.

HOWLEY, William John Joseph, C.S.I. 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1898, Evelina Rivers, *e. d.* of late John Edward Kilburn, M.R.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1889; Executive Engineer, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1914; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1917; Secretary to Government, 1919; retired, 1921; Member of the Madras Legislative Council 1917-20; D.L. County of the City of Limerick 1888. *Address:* Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick. *M.:* XY 3976. *Club:* County, Limerick.

HOWORTH, Rupert Beswicke, C.B. 1926; F.S.A.; Assistant Secretary, Cabinet Office; *b.* 18 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry H. Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Evelyne C. Maria, *o. c.* of late William Roope Ellicott, Oporto; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903; entered Board of Education, 1908; transferred to Treasury, 1915; seconded to Cabinet Office, 1919. *Address:* 1 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0783. *M.:* PH 7573 *Club:* National.

HOWSE, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Neville Reginald, V.C. 1900; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; F.R.C.S. Eng. (London Hospital); Minister for Home and Territories, and Minister of Health, Australian Commonwealth, since 1928; M.H.R. Commonwealth since 1922; *b.* Stogursey, Somerset, 26 Oct. 1863; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Alfred Howse, M.R.C.S. Eng., and late Lucy Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. H. C. Beresford Conroy of Rosevale, Raheny; *m.* 1905, Evelyn Northcote, *e. d.* of G. de Vial Pilcher of Newstead, Orange; two *s.* three *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, V.C.); served as P.M.O. to the Australian Naval and Military Expedition to German New Guinea and Pacific Islands; held appointments as A.D.M.S. 1st Australian Division, D.M.S. Australian Imperial Force, and D.G.M.S. Australian Military Forces; served Dardanelles (despatches, C.B., Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem); Minister for Defence and Health, Australian Commonwealth, 1925-27; an Australian representative at League of Nations Assembly, 1923. *Address:* Canberra, Federal Territories, Australia; Lyndhurst, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Melbourne.

HOWSON, Major Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), Indian Army; Assistant Master, Mayo College, Ajmer, since 1927; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Ven G. J. Howson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of Andrew Murray; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Unattached list, Indian Army, 1903; posted to 4th Cavalry, 1904; served European War, France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.); temporary Lt.-Col. as Comdt. M.G.T.C. India, 1917-20; 2nd in Command, 2nd Lancers, 1927; guardian to eldest son of the Hon. the Maharaja of Dumraon, 1922-25.

Recreations: polo, golf. *Address:* Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, India.

HOWSON, Ven. George John, M.A. Camb.; Archdeacon of Warrington since 1916; Residentiary Canon of Liverpool since 1923; examining chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool; chaplain to High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1911-1912 and 1923-24; *b* 1 May 1854; *e. s.* of Very Rev. J. S. Howson, Dean of Chester; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Dealtry, Vicar of Maidstone; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Theological Tripos, with Evans Prize; Curate of Maidstone; Rector of Overton, Flints; Vicar of Crewe; Rector of Christ Church, Salford; Rector of St. Mary, Crumpsall; Vicar of St. Andrew, Southport; Rector of Woolton, near Liverpool. *Publication:* Overton in Days Gone By. *Address:* 3 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal (Liverpool) 457.

See also Major G. Howson.

HOWSON, Ven. James Francis, M.A.; Archdeacon of Craven since 1928; Rector of Guiseley since 1906; Canon of Bradford; Rural Dean of Otley; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 1856; *y. s.* of Very Rev. the Dean of Chester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. After reading with Dr. Vaughan (Master of the Temple), served as Assistant Curate at Beverley and Halesowen; senior Curate of Lambeth Parish Church, 1883-85; Vicar of New Brighton, 1886-89; of Christ Church, Chester, 1889-1906. *Recreations.* foreign travel, archæology. *Address:* The Rectory, Guiseley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Guiseley. *T.:* Guiseley 2. *Club:* Bath.

HOWSON, Captain John, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *b.* Whitehaven, Cumberland, 22 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of late Commander John Howson, C.B., R.N.R.; *m.* 1926, Emily, *d.* of Joseph Howson, Whitehaven. *Educ.:* private schools; Nautical Academy. Entered Mercantile Marine, 1887, doing service in sailing vessels until 1895; obtained Extra Master's Certificate in that year and joined the Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; obtained commission in the Royal Naval Reserve, 1896; served in a chartered Naval Transport during S. African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasp); served Royal Navy, 1902-3; transferred to Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1906; commanding several of their vessels, 1910-14; served in Royal Navy, 1914-18 (C.B.E.); commanded Hospital Ship attached to Black Sea Naval Squadron, 1919, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's vessels until 1921, when retired from sea service; placed on the retired list with the rank of Captain R.N.R., 1923. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Ann House, Eskdale, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Shirley Park Golf, Croydon; St. Bees Golf, Whitehaven.

HOY, Col. Sir William Wilson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1918; Chairman of Rhodesian Railway Commission since 1928; *b.* Kinross, 11 March 1868; *s.* of late Robert Hoy; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Mildred, *d.* of late Sir Thomas R. Price. Joined N.B.R., Edinburgh, 1880; joined Cape Government Railway Service, 1889; Assistant Traffic Manager, Bulawayo, 1897-98; Kimberley, 1898; Port Elizabeth, 1899; Traffic Manager, Bloemfontein (with control of Imperial Military Railways), from June 1900-2, when on transfer of the Railways to Civil Administration became Chief Traffic Manager, Central S. African Railways, Johannesburg; represented the C.S.A.R., at International Railway Congress at Washington, 1905; Assistant General Manager, C.S.A.R. 1909; Director of Military Railways with rank of Colonel, 1914; General Manager of Railways and Harbours, S. Africa, 1910-27; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1919; F.R.G.S. 1919. *Address:* Arnot, 62 Livingstone Road, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria; Civil Service, Capetown.

HOYLAND, John S., M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.; Educational Missionary in India; *b.* Birmingham, 1887; *s.* of John W. Hoyland and Rachel Somervell, Kendal; *m.*; three *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. Principal, Friends' Mission High School, Hoshangabad, C.P., 1912-19; Lecturer in History and English, Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P. since 1919. *Publications:* Faith and History; History of Modern Europe; A Brief History of Civilisation; Builders of Europe; The Race Problem and the Teaching of Christ; The Fourfold Sacrament; The Sacrament of Common Life; A Book of Prayers for an Indian College; The Light of Christ; The Warfare of Reconciliation; The Empire of the Great Mogol; The Great Forerunner; etc. *Address:* Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P., India.

HOYLE, Arthur; Wesleyan Minister; religious journalist; *b.* Lindley, Huddersfield, 2 Feb. 1857; *e. s.* of George and Rebecca Hoyle; *m.* Ann, *o. d.* of Joseph Holdroyd, The Mount, Outlane; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Towns School, Lindley; Headingly College. Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1883; held pastorates in Kettering, Dalkeith, Inverness, Leeds, Bath, Oxford, Aberdeen; Member of the Legal Hundred of the Wesleyan Conference; has been a good many years one of the leading members of the staff of the Methodist Recorder. *Publication:* nothing much save weekly articles on literary, social, and religious subjects. *Recreations:* walking and reading. *Address:* Box Tree Cottage, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 5555.

HOYLE, Lt.-Col. Sir Emmanuel, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 28 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Joseph Hoyle, of Longwood, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Amy, *d.* of late George William Hilton of Bayswater, London. *Educ.:* Askern College, nr. Doncaster. J.P. for County Borough of Huddersfield, also Penrith Division of the County of Cumberland; Lt.-Col. Commanding late West Riding R.A.S.C., M.T. (T.F.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Banney Royd, Huddersfield; Inglewood Bank, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Huddersfield 628. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Constitutional, British Empire.

HOYLES, Newman Wright, K.C., Hon. LL.D.; Principal, Law School, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1894-1923; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 14 Mar. 1844; *e. s.* of late Sir Hugh William Hoyles, Chief-Justice of Newfoundland; *m.* 1873, Georgina M., *d.* of late Lewis Moffatt of Toronto; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll., Toronto; King's Coll., Windsor, Nova Scotia; Trinity Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1867). Called to Ontario Bar, 1872; Q.C. 1889; a member of the Church of England; President Corporation and Chairman of the Council of Wycliffe College, Toronto; President (Hon.) of the Upper Canada and Canadian Bible Societies; Vice-President British and Foreign Bible Society; a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto; Vice-President of the Church Missionary Society of England; President of Havergal College, Toronto. *Publications:* has written numerous articles in legal magazines. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* 567 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* Hillcrest 0488. *Club:* University of Toronto (Hon. President).

HOYSTED, Col. Desmond Murree Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Chief Technical Examiner of R.E. Works, War Office, since 1926 *b.* 7 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. T. N. Hoysted; *m.* 1904, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of Col. Hoysted of Greta, Sidcup; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Lt. 26th Field Com. R.E. 1894; served S.A. War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2

clasps); returned home in command of 26th Field Co. R.E. 1904; Division Officer R.E. and acting C.R.E. Dublin District, and then in the Alexandria Garrison of British Army of Occupation; in Egypt till Feb. 1914; Staff Officer R.E. London District, Feb. 1914 till outbreak of war; served European War, France, 8 Aug. 1914, with 4th Infantry Division in command of 9th Field Co. R.E. till Sep. 1915; C.R.E. 22nd Infantry Division, Serbian Expeditionary Force, 1915-17; Chief Instructor Fortification R.E. Training Centre, Deganwy, till 1918; C.R.E. II. Army Defence Lines, B.E.F., France, 1918; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Woking, 1919; C.R.E. West Lancashire and Cheshire, 1920; C.R.E. Lancashire Area (Cheshire to Scottish Border), 1922. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HOZIER, family name of **Baron Newlands.**

HOZUMI, Baron Nobushige, Vice-President of the Privy Council, Japan; LL.D.; Barrister of Middle Temple; Honorary Professor of the Imperial University of Tokyo; President of the Imperial Academy; Judge of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague; *cr.* Baron, 1915; *b.* 11 July 1855; *m.* 1882, *d.* of Baron Shibusawa. *Educ.:* Tokyo University; Middle Temple (1st Class Scholarship); Berlin University. Member House of Peers, 1890-92; with two colleagues drafted present Japanese Civil Code. *Publications:* Ancestor Worship and Japanese Law (English); The New Japanese Civil Codes as Material for the Study of Comparative Jurisprudence (English); Hoten-ron, or Treatise on Codification (Japanese); Inkyo-ron, or Treatise on Retirement from House-headship (Japanese); Gonin-gumi, or the System of Mutual Help and Supervision among Five Families (Japanese); Horitsu Shinka Ron or The Evolution of Law, 2 vols. (Japanese), etc., etc. *Address:* 9 Harakala Machi, Ushigome, Tokyo.

HRDLIČKA, Aleš, M.D., Sc.D.; Curator, Division of Physical Anthropology, U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institute, since 1910; Founder and Editor, American Journal of Physical Anthropology, since 1918; *b.* Humpolec, Bohemia, 29 March 1869; Czech parentage; immigration to U.S.A., New York City, 1882; *m.* 1896; no c. *Educ.:* Old Country; New York; Paris. M.D. 1891, '93, '94 (Ecl., Homoeop., Allop.); Interne (research), State Hosp. for Insane, Middlet., N.Y., 1894-96; Assoc. in Anthrop., State Pathol. Inst., N.Y., 1896-99; in charge Phys. Anthrop., Hyde Expeditions, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y., 1899-1903; Asst. Curator in charge Div. Phys. Anthrop., U.S. National Museum, 1903-10; Secretary General XIX Intern. Congr. Americanists, 1915; Sec. Sect. Anthropology Pan-American Sc. Cong., 1916; Sec. Com. Anthrop. Nat. Res. Counc., 1917-18; Assoc. Edit. Amer. Naturalist, 1901-8; Sc.D., *h.c.*, Karlova Universita, Prague, Bohemia, 1920; Member National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A., and of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts; Hon. Member Royal Anthropological Institute, etc.; Huxley Medal, 1927; extensive scientific travels, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, Egypt, South Africa, Alaska. *Publications:* Ancient Man in North America; Ancient Man in South America; Medical and Physiological Studies among Indians; Anthropology of Florida; Anthropometry; Anthropology (U.S.A.); The Old Americans, etc.; Memoirs and papers on Man's Evolution, Ancient Skeletal Remains of Man; Egyptians (Kharga); Tuberculosis among Indians, Origin of the American Indian; Evolution and Variation of Teeth; Skeletal Variation, etc. *Recreations:* formerly all outdoor sports; lately, mainly gardening. *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

HUBBACK, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Benison, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Liverpool, 13 April 1871; *s. s.* of late Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; *m.* 1901, Margaret Rose Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules, Kt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Articled to T. Shelmerdine, City Architect of Liverpool; Public Works Department, Federated Malay States, 1895; Government Architect; A.R.I.B.A. 1905; F.R.I.B.A. 1910; Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1902; Capt. 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1913; in command of contingent representing Federated Malay States at Coronation of King George V.; Major 19th Batt. London Regt. T.F. Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding 20th Batt. London Regt. T.F., 47th Division, B.E.F., Feb. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1st Division B.E.F., 1916; Brig.-Gen. 118th Infantry Brigade, 39th Division, B.E.F., 1918; Brig.-Gen. 63rd Infantry Brigade, 37th Division, B.E.F., 1918; Colonel, T.F., 1919 (dispatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., wounded); Colonel commanding 5th London Infant. Brigade, T.A., 1920-24; retired, 1924, with rank of Brig.-Gen. *Address:* 20 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0918. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HUBBACK, Mrs. Eva M., M.A.; Principal Morley College for Working Men and Women, Westminster Bridge Road, since 1927; *b.* 1886; *d.* of Sir Meyer A. Spielman; *m.* 1911, F. W. Hubback (killed in France, 1917); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Felix School, Southwold; Newnham College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos, Part I., 1907, Part II., 1908, Class I.; L.C.C. Care Committee Organiser; during War Acting Director of Economic Studies, Newnham College; Tutorial Class and University Extension Lecturer; Parliamentary and General Secretary to National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship, 1918-27; Joint-Editor, Women's Leader. *Publications:* Articles in daily, weekly and monthly press. *Address:* 19 Wellgarth Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1294. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

HUBBARD, family name of **Baron Addington.**

HUBBARD, Eric Hesketh, R.O.I., R.B.A., A.R.W.A.; landscape painter and etcher; founder of the Print Society; Member of New Forest Group of Painters; Glasgow Society of Painter Etchers; Print Makers' Society of California; Chicago Society of Etchers; Danish Graphic Art Society; Society of Southern Artists; Colour Woodcut Society; Society of Graver-Printers in Colour; The Gutenberg Society, etc.; with Frank Whittington, founded the Forest Press, 1922; *b.* 16 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Henry Pratt Hubbard; represented in British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Nat. Mus. of Wales, Cardiff; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; City Art Galleries at Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bolton, Brighton, Bristol, Doncaster, Hull, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Rochdale, Warrington, W. Hartlepool; Royal Museum, Copenhagen; Rijks Museum, Amsterdam; Boyman's Museum, Rotterdam; Municipal Art Gallery, Brescia; Biblioteca Ambrosiania, Milan; Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland; Mun. Art Gallery, Johannesburg; Mun. Mod. Art, Barcelona; Royal Acad., Stockholm; Art Inst., Chicago; Mus. Los Angeles; Met. Mus., New York; Public Lib., New York; Lib. of Congress, Washington; Newark Public Library, etc. *Publications:* Book-plates of Frank Brangwyn; On Making and Collecting Etchings; 66 Etchings; How to Distinguish Prints; The Gateways of Salisbury Cathedral Close; Colour Block Print Making. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Woodgreen Common, Salisbury; 115

Gower Street, W.C.1; Brindles Cottage, Bibury, Glos.

HUBBARD, Hon. Evelyn, Russia merchant; Chairman Guardian Assurance Company; Director of Bank of England 1890-1909; *b.* London, 18 March 1852; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Addington and Maria, *e. d.* of 8th Baron Napier; *m.* 1881, Eveline, *y. d.* of Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; two *s. Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Engaged in business in Russia, 1875; contested North Bucks (C.), 1889, 1891; Plymouth, 1895; Public Works Loan Commissioner, 1891; Alderman London County Council, 1895-98; M.P. (C.) Lambeth, Brixton Division, 1896-1900. *Publications:* articles on sport and economics. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 32 Draycott Place, S.W.3; 17 St. Helen's Place, E.C. *T.A.:* Hubbard, Stock, London. *T.:* Kens. 968. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

HUBBARD, George, F.S.A; F.R.I.B.A.; in practice as an Architect; *b.* Market Bosworth, 1859; 2nd *s.* of John Waddington Hubbard; *m.* 1892, Sarah Eleonora Rouquette; one *s.* Architect for the Arts School for Cambridge University and several Country houses, also County war memorials for Salop, Cambridge, and Montgomery; architect for Stuart House for the Board of Extra Mural Studies, Cambridge; for 22 years Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. *Publications:* various pamphlets comprising—The Cathedral Church of Cefalu, Sicily; Dew-Ponds; Architecture on the Eastern Side of the Adriatic; How to Obtain a Water Supply in the Absence of Rivers, Springs and Rain; (joint) Neolithic Dew-ponds and Cattleways; The Site of the Globe Playhouse of Shakespeare, illustrated with maps. *Address:* 27 West Park, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1018. *Club:* Arts.

HUBBARD, George William, editor Birmingham Post since 1906; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late George William Hubbard, Ipswich; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of George Makin, Manchester *Educ.:* Ipswich School. After serving articles on East Anglian Daily Times held appointments in Leicester, Birmingham, and Manchester; Editor, Birmingham Daily Mail, 1903-6. *Address:* 27 St. Mary's Road, Harborne, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

HUBBARD, Rev. Harold Evelyn, D.S.O.; M.C.; Chaplain of Cheltenham College since 1922; *b.* 12 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of Hon. Evelyn Hubbard, *y. s.* of 1st Lord Addington, and Eveline Maud, *d.* of late Sir Wyndham Portal; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of S. Hilda's, S. Shields, 1907-10; S. Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1910-11; Skelton-in-Cleveland, Yorks, 1911-14; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19; served in France, 1914-15; 1916-18 (with Guards Division) (D.S.O. and M.C.); Rector of Gisborough-in-Cleveland, Yorks, 1919-22. *Recreations* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* The College, Cheltenham.

HUBBARD, Robert Richard, Bey, Commander, R.D., R.N.R. (retired); Captain, Imperial Ottoman Navy; *b.* Ramsgate, 13 Mar. 1843; 3rd *s.* of late John Hubbard and Mary Hill, of Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1886, Lizzie (*decd.*), 2nd *d.* of Rev. George Sydenham, M.A., vicar of Farewell, Staffordshire, and later of Montreal, Canada, one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Agnes, *d.* of late Henry Cornelius, Mountrath, Queen's County, Ireland. *Educ.:* private school. Entered Mercantile Marine, 1857; master of sailing ships, 1866-70; joined steamships, 1870; served as an officer and in command of all classes of steamers; entered Royal Naval Reserve as Sub-Lieutenant, 1877; Lieutenant, 1886; retired Commander, 1898; served as Lieutenant of H.M.S. Arethusa, Benbow, Forth, and Venus, 1893-97. While in command of H.M. hired cruiser Kimberley towed gunboat Gadfly from Portsmouth to Simon's Bay (6000 miles), war with Russia imminent, 1834 (despatches); also conveyed on deck of the same steamer for the relief of General Gordon, H.M. Nile steamer Albert from Chatham to Alexandria, 1885; was in Port Morant, Jamaica, during Negro rebellion, 1864; served in the Transport Service at the Cape during the Kaffir, Zulu, and Boer Wars, 1872-81; commanded tourist steamer Barracouta, 1886-90; Ceylon, 1894; and Norse-King, 1898; twice visited the West India Islands under the auspices of the Secretary of State for the Colonies in the interest of the development of the minor industries, and submitted to the Colonial Governments his scheme for faster communication with the United States and Great Britain; rescued a large number of people from drowning and shipwreck (medal and clasp, two diplomas, Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society; Medal d'Honneur and Diplomée from the French Government; silver binocular glasses and vote of thanks from the Canadian Government); Founder of the Annual National Service for Seafarers in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1905; Founder of the National Maritime Club, 1909; acted as Senior Officer in convoying two Turkish transports from Southampton to Constantinople, 1906; Order of the Osmanieh, 4th class; Order of the Medjidieh, 4th class; was offered and accepted service in the Imperial Ottoman Navy with the rank of Captain, and was appointed to H.I.M.S. Tirri-Mujgan; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S. of St. George; Younger Brother, Trinity House. *Publications:* Turkish Characteristics; In the Forbidden Mosque; Service under the Sultan; French Humanity; A Story of a Rescue in Mid Ocean; Wrecks and their Remedy; The Power of Backsheesh in Turkey; In the Hands of the Turks; The Merchant Service a National Maritime Service; short stories. *Recreations:* boat-sailing, rowing, swimming. *Address:* 50 Manor Park, Lee, S.E.13.

HUBBARD, Thomas O'Brien, M.C.; A.F.C.; Wing Commander Royal Air Force; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Secretary Aeronautical Society, 1910-12; Commission, 1912. *Publications:* (in collaboration) The Aeroplane: an Elementary Text-Book (1911); Boy's Book of Aeroplanes, 1912; The Essays of an Aviator, 1914; and translations; How to Build an Aeroplane, 1910; The Mechanics of the Aeroplane, 1912; many articles on aeronautical subjects; The Conversations of Gervaise, 1926; Joint Editor of The Aeronautical Classics, 1910-11. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Junior Army and Navy.

HUBBLE, Rev. Harry Oswald, Vicar of S. John's, Leamington, since 1919; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1916; Hon. C.F. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1907; Curate of Daventry, 1907-10; Rector of Churchover, 1910-15; Secretary Diocese of Worcester Board of Finance, 1915-1918; Vicar of Queenhill, near Holdfast, 1917-1919; T.C.F. 1918-19; Rural Dean of Leamington, 1924-27. *M.:* UE 5180. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Leamington. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUCKIN, Victor Henry St. John; H.M. Consul-Gen. Naples since 1927; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Robert Huckin, Headmaster of Repton School; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Has held Consular appointments in Norway, Sweden, French West Africa, Colombia, Peru, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, and New Orleans. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Naples, Italy.

HUDDLESTON, Arthur James Croft, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Financial Secretary Sudan Government since 1928; *b.* 6 July 1880; *e. s.* of T. F. C. Huddleston, 15 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Edmond Symonds of Kronstad, South Africa, and Thaxted, Essex; three *d. Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Cambridge Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; Governor Khartoum Province, 1920-22; Governor Blue

Nile Province, Sudan, 1922-27; 4th Class Osmanieh, 1914; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1923. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis. *Address:* Finance Department, Khartoum, Sudan. *Club:* Sudan, Khartoum.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Ernest Whiteside, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late R. Indian Marine; *b.* Murree, 18 Aug. 1874; 6th *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston, 70th East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1904, Elsie, 4th *surv. d.* of late John Barlow-Smith, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1895; served Egyptian Campaign, 1895-96 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); wrecked in Warren Hastings' troopship off Reunion, 1897; received Royal Humane Society's silver medal and Lloyd's silver medal for saving life on this occasion; Lieut. 1900; served China Expedition (Boxer Rising), 1901-2, as Assist. Marine Transport Officer; Marine Transport Officer, Somaliland Expedition, and was in charge of landing operations in Obbiat, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, medal and clasp, thanks of the Government of India); Delhi Durbar medal, 1912; Staff Officer Bombay Dockyard, 1911; promoted Acting Commander, 1912; Commander, 1913; Senior Marine Transport Officer, Bombay, 1914-18 (promoted Captain, 1918; C.B.E.); Principal Marine Transport Officer, Bombay and Karachi, 1918; Presidency Port Officer of Madras, 1920-1924; Deputy Director of Royal Indian Marine, 1924-25; retired, 1925; Shipping Surveyor and Advisor to the H. C. for India since 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Whitecroft, Templars Avenue, N.W.11.

HUDDLESTON, George, C.I.E. 1903; Chairman of the Nizam's Railway Company, Winchester House, E.C.; Managing Director of Assam-Bengal Railway, Bishopsgate House, E.C.; formerly General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway; *b.* 14 Feb. 1862, 3rd *s.* of late Major G. E. Huddleston, East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1883, Agnes, *d.* of William O'Reilly; one *s.* Was Lt.-Col. (V.D.) East Indian Railway Volunteer Corps; retired, 1911; employed as Railway Transport Officer holding a temporary commission in the army, 1914-17. *Publications:* History of the East Indian Railway, Tales for the Train. *Address:* Newlands, Kewferry Hill, Northwood, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Oriental, Moor Park.

HUDDLESTON, Colonel (local Maj.-Gen.) Hubert Jervoise, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. and bar, 1917; M.C.; Dorsetshire Regt.; G.O.C Sudan since 1924; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Jervoise Huddleston; *m.* 1928, Constance Eila Moir, *o. d.* of late F. H. M. Corbet. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Khartoum.

HUDDLESTON, Sisley; author and journalist; for several years Paris correspondent of The Times, now of Christian Science Monitor; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 28 May 1883. *Educ.:* Manchester; Paris. Contributed extensively to Atlantic Monthly, New York Times, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, New Statesman, New Republic; Correspondent to Observer, Westminster Gazette, John o' London's Weekly, Sketch; and written generally for scores of other publications; specialised in international politics and economics; but also greatly interested in literature, art, and the theatre, and written much on these subjects, especially in American journals; President de l'Association de la Presse Anglo-Americaine, 1928. *Publications:* Peace-making in Paris, 1919; Poincaré: A Biographical Portrait, 1924; Those Europeans: Studies of Foreign Faces; La Politique Anglaise et La France, 1925; France and the French, 1925; Mr. Paname: A Paris Fantasia, 1926; France, in the Modern World Series, A Survey of Historical Forces, 1926; In and About Paris, 1927; Uprooted: Annals of Expatriates, 1927; Little Guide to Paris, 1928; Normandy, in the Kitbag Series, 1928; chapter on English in De Quoi se compose Paris; and chapters on France in Annual Register; Articles de Paris: A Book of Essays; Salons, Cafés, Studios: being Memories of Social, Artistic and Literary Paris, 1928. *Recreations:* No recreations, finding sufficient amusement and occupation in work. *Address:* 248 Boulevard Raspail, Paris; Mon Moulin, Saint-Pierre d'Autils, Eure, France. *T.:* Fleurus 18.03. *Clubs:* Cercle Interallié, American, Paris.

HUDDLESTON, Tristram Frederick Croft, M.A.; late Fellow King's Coll., Camb.; Censor of non-collegiate students, Camb., 1890-1907; *b.* 23 Jan. 1848; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. J. Huddleston, Rector of Tunworth, Hants; *m.* 1879, *d.* of late Rev. J. Chataway, Rector of Rotherwick, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Newcastle Scholar and Capt. of the School, 1867; Scholar and Fellow of King's Coll., Camb.; Powis Medallist, 1868-69, 1870; Browne Medallist, 1868-69; 1st class Classics, 1871; Bursar of King's College, 1872-80; Classical Lecturer, 1871-76. *Address:* 15 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* 934.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Willoughby Baynes, C.M.G. 1916; R.I.M. (retired); *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston; *m.* Mary Lawrence, *d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I.; C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; H.M.S. Conway. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1887; Commander, 1904; Marine Survey of India, 1888-1893; awarded Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal; Stanhope Gold Medal, 1891; was present at Rapsch River Mekran Expedition; served with Somaliland Expedition (medal); commanded R.I.M.S. Dufferin, on occasion of King George's Coronation (Coronation Medal); Presidency Port Officer, Madras; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras; served as Principal Marine Transport Officer, Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915, to fall of Kut-al-amara (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France (despatches); Commander R.N., Jan. 1917. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 83 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2713. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

HUDLESTON, Ven. Cuthbert, M.A.; Archdeacon of Perth, West Australia, since 1910; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. Ordained 1887; Curate of St. Dunstan, Stepney, 1887-92; Walworth Mission, 1892-98; Priest in charge Norseman, 1898-1900; Coolgardie, 1900-3; Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1903-5; Rector of St. John, Perth, 1905-7; Rector of St. Alban, Perth, 1907-19. *Address:* Church Office, Perth, West Australia.

HUDLESTON, Lt.-Col. Ivor Robert, D.S.O. 1919; Regular Army Reserve of Officers; *o. s.* of late R. J. Hudleston, Portishead, Somerset; *m.* Eleanor Dorothy, *e. d.* of late E. Causer Lowe, of Pembroke Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London); Commission in Royal Army Medical Corps, 1911; transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Meadowcroft, Horley, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUDLESTON, Colonel Wilfrid Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wilfred Hudleston, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1908, Alice Maud Mary, *d.* of late William Ferguson, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, and

House Surgeon, Royal Berkshire Hospital; served Nile, 1898 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

HUDON, Lt.-Col. Joseph Alfred George, C.M.G. 1902; retired, 1908; *b.* Quebec City, 7 June 1858; *s.* of F. E. Hudon and H. Couillard Dupuis; *m.* 1881, Alphonsine, *d.* of Charles Joncas, Quebec; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Seminary and Commercial Academy, Quebec. Joined Militia, 1878; Royal Canadian Artillery, 1883; served North-West Rebellion, 1885 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900, command of C Battery Royal Canadian Artillery (despatches, medal with clasps, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 120.

HUDSON, Albert Biellock, Attorney-General, Manitoba, 1915; resigned 1917; *b* Pembroke, Ont., 21 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Albert and Elizabeth Hudson; *m.* 1908, Mary B. Russell. *Educ.:* Portage la Prairie; Winnipeg; Manitoba University, LL.B. 1898. Barrister, 1899; K.C. 1914; Bencher Law Society, 1912; M.P.P. Winnipeg South, 1914; M.P. for South Winnipeg, 1921-25. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

HUDSON, Alfred Arthur, K.C., and Bencher Inner Temple and Western Circuit, barrister-at-law; *e. s.* of late Henry Hudson, Winchester; *m.* M. E. *o. c.* of R. E. Gibson, Malahide, Ireland. *Educ.:* private schools; College, Morat, Switzerland. President of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Acts, 1894-1908; Chairman of the Joint District Board for South Derbyshire under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act 1912; Commissioner under the Boiler Explosions Acts 1882 and 1890; engaged in engineering, building, and technical litigation and arbitration; Referee under the Safeguarding of Industries Act 1921; one of the Panel of Referees under the Landlord and Tenant Act 1927. *Publications:* The Law of Building and Engineering Contracts, and The Law of Compensation; The Law of Light and Air (joint); contributor to the Laws of England; 10th edition of Russell on Awards. *Recreations:* shooting and forestry. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 44 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Central 304, Grosvenor 1528. *Club:* Travellers'.

HUDSON, Arthur, K.C.; M.A.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Henry Hudson, Walsoken, Norfolk; *m.* 1899, Mary Rose, *d.* of late Captain Donald Hay M'Barnet, Cameron Highlanders and Norfolk Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford, M.A.; Barr. Inner Temple, 1892. District Commissioner Sierra Leone, 1896; Solicitor-General, 1897; Attorney-General, 1901; Puisne Judge, 1903; Attorney-General Gold Coast, 1908; K.C. Gold Coast, 1910; retired on pension, 1912; a Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Municipal Reform candidate L.C.C. (S. Islington) 1922; (N. Battersea) 1925; Kensington Board of Guardians, 1922; has travelled extensively in Colonies, in India, in Central and S. America. *Publications:* The Call of the Nation, etc.; an occasional contributor of articles to the principal London newspapers. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 2 Vicarage Gardens, Kens., W.8. *Clubs:* St. James's, Authors', United.

HUDSON, Arthur Cyril, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 30 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Albert Hudson, Bingley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). *Publications:* various medical publications, chiefly in ophthalmological periodicals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 50 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0461. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

HUDSON, Colonel Arthur Ross, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel (half-pay); *b.* 3 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late John Hudson, Yokohama. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1896; Captain, R.F.A., 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1921; served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Granted (hon.) rank of Corporal in 32nd Regt. of French Infantry, May 1915; Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1919; Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class (with swords), 1920. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Cariston, Camberley. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

HUDSON, Captain Austin Uvedale Morgan; Reserve of Officers, Royal Berkshire Regt.; Director of Morgan Bros. (Pub.), Ltd., publishers of Trade and Technical journals; M.P. (U.) E. Islington, 1922-23; Hackney, N., since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to H. B. Betterton, the Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Leopold Hudson, F.R.C.S., and Ethel Vaughan (who *m.* 2nd, Brig.-Gen. Edward Hall Stevenson, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Septimus Vaughan Morgan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in Army, first in Royal Berkshire Regt., then in Guards Machine Gun Regt., 1915-20; transferred to Reserve, 1920; contested East Woolwich for L.C.C. 1922, and by-election in Kennington shortly after. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 154 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *M.:* XL 2737. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton, Bath, Bucks.

HUDSON, Bernard, M.A., M.D. Camb.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Holder of the Swiss Federal Diploma in Medicine; late Casualty Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Pathologist and Registrar, East London Hospital for Sick Children, Shadwell; Assistant Physician, Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, London; Visiting Physician to Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, Davos-Platz; formerly H.B.M. Consul at Davos; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Hudson of York, and Edith Hey; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1910, Enid, *y. d.* of Colonel Maxwell. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Mountain Climates in Health and Disease; Alpine Climate, its Physiology and Therapeutics; Artificial Pneumothorax in Tuberculosis of Lungs; Vaccine Therapy for Secoudary Infections in Tuberculosis of the Lungs; Aids to Medicine; and other medical publications. *Recreations:* golf, skating, ski-ing, motoring. *Address:* Medical Superintendent, The Victoria Sanatorium, Davos-Platz, Switzerland. *T.:* 5 Clifton, York.

HUDSON, Major Charles Edward, V.C., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Sherwood Foresters; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. S. Hudson; *m.* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of late Matthew Lee and Mrs. Lee, Allendale, Northumberland; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Bt. Major, Italian silver medal for valour).

HUDSON, Colonel Corrie, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1904; F.R.C.S.Ed.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; I.M.S.; A.D.M.S. Madras District; *b.* 5 April 1874; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1904, Frances Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Barratt, Senior Examiner Education Board, Whitehall; one *d.* House Surgeon and House Physician at Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1897-98; entered I.M.S. 1899; Medical Officer 2nd Queen's Own Rajput L.I. 1899-1907; Staff Surgeon, Bangalore, 1908-12; Captain, 1902; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Brevet Colonel and Colonel, 1925; served China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1903-4, present

at action of Jidballi (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); Balkan War, 1912-13: France Nov. 1914 to June 1916 as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Indian Cavalry Division (despatches); A.D.M.S. L. of C. Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20 (despatches, medal, clasp, C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Wana Column, 1920-21 (dpatches, clasp); A.D.M.S. Razmak Field Force, 1922-23 (despatches, clasp); Director of Medical Organisation for War, A.H.Q., 1924-25; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *M.:* KA 1343. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Royal Bombay Yacht; United Service, Simla.

HUDSON, Edward, Newspaper Proprietor; Chairman and Editor, Country Life, Ltd.; Director, George Newnes, Ltd.; unmarried. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5573. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Burlington Fine Arts.

HUDSON, Engineer Rear-Admiral George William, C.B. 1919; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1884, Victoria Harriet Fisher, *d.* of late Henry Fisher Jackson, Southsea; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1919. *Address:* 9 Whitwell Road, Southsea.

HUDSON, Harry Kynoch, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 14 May 1867; *s.* of late Robert Hudson, Lapworth, Warwickshire, and Jessie, (*d.* 1921) *d.* of late John Kynoch, Peterhead; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Henry Hammerton, Coventry. *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, 1887-1911; Commissioner of the British Red Cross in Salonika, Russia, and Rumania during European War. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stratford Lodge, St. Peter's Road, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 1876. *M.:* YH 5784. *Clubs:* Union, Whitefriars.

HUDSON, H. Lindsay (Harry Lindsay), schoolmaster, journalist, and novelist; *b.* Belfast, of Yorkshire parentage; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth (Bessie), *y. d.* of James Rosson of Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* Early life spent in Liverpool; certificated teacher and headmaster of schools at Gotherington, Gloucestershire, Wheelock, Cheshire, and Blaenavon, Monmouthshire; first editor of The Methodist Weekly; first essay in journalism, A Modern Pedagogue, appeared in Tit-Bits; wrote serial stories for the Liverpool Weekly Courier. *Publications:* Rhoda Roberts, a Welsh Mining Story, 1895; Robert Forward, 1896; Methodist Idylls, 1897; The Jacobite, a Romance of the Conspiracy of the Forty, 1898; More Methodist Idylls, 1899; An Up-to-Date Parson, 1899; Mab, 1900; Judah Pyecroft, Puritan 1902; The Story of Leah, 1902; The Rockingstone Schoolmaster, 1903; The Cark of Coin, 1903; Gypsy Roy, 1904; On the King's Service, 1905; serials and short stories for various periodicals, 1906-10; The Stowaways, 1910; serial stories for various journals; The Surging Life, 1914; Number One Fisher Street, 1917; The Sabistons of Silverstones, 1920. *Recreations:* reading, walking, photography. *Address:* Trevethyn, Glossop, Derbyshire.

HUDSON, Gen. Sir Havelock, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1903; 19th Bengal Lancers; Member of Council of India since 1924; *b.* 26 June 1862; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Kate, *d.* of Maj. J. Hawkins. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen., 1915; General, 1921; served Second Mhanzai Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Major-General, K.C.B.); late Assistant Q.M.G. and Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Darbar, Delhi, 1903; Commandant Cavalry Sch., 1912; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Northern Army, 1912-14; Adjutant-General, India, 1917-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Army in India, 1920-24; A.D.C. General to the King, 1922-24; retired, 1924; Colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment, 1925. *Address:* Bois Mill, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham Common 88. *Club:* United Service.

HUDSON, Major Henry Cecil Harland, M.V.O. 1917; farming; *b.* 18 May 1885; *s.* of late A. E. Hudson, Kirkstall Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* privately; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). 11th Prince Albert's Own Hussars, 1910; served throughout European War; D.A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., France, 1917; A.Q.M.G. 1918-21 (Brevet Major, M.V.O., Legion d'Honneur, Crown of Belgium, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); half-pay, 1922; retired pay, 1927; J.P. Northumberland, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Otterburn Dene, Northumberland. *Clubs:* New University, Leander.

HUDSON, James Frank, M.A., B.S Principal, Technical College, Huddersfield since 1904; *b.* Camberwell, 19 Sep. 1872; *o.* of J. Hudson, V.M.H., of Acton, W.; *m.* 190 Lilian, *d.* of late J. Snook, Cotham, Bristol; two *s* one *d. Educ.:* Acton Collegiate School; St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Prizeman; 1st class, Math. Mods.; 1st class, Math. Finals; Honours in Physics; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1898). Assistant Lecturer at Jesus College, and Demonstrator of Physics in the Clarendon Laboratory, 1896-1900; Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. College, Bristol, 1900; Professor of Mathematics, Hartley Univ. Coll., Southampton, 1900-4; Hon. Secretary, Southampton and District Teachers Guild, 1901-4; Hon. Secretary, Conference on Science Teaching and Nature-Study, June 1902; Member of Council, Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903-4; Member of Court of Governors, Hartley University College, 1903-4; Hon. Secretary, National Dahlia Society, 1897-1903. *Recreations:* boating, cycling, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Torlea, Edgerton, Huddersfield; 64 Crellieid Road, Acton, W.3.

HUDSON, James Hindle, M.P. (Lab.) Huddersfield since 1923; Private Parliamentary Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, M.P., when Chancellor of the Exchequer; *b.* Flixton, Lancs., 1881; *s.* of late James Hudson, schoolmaster, Flixton, Lancs, and Elizabeth Hindle; *m.* 1913, Nancy Horsfield of Barnoldswick, Yorks; no *c. Educ.:* Elementary School at Flixton; Manchester University. M.A., Cobden Prize and Cobden Club Prize; teacher in an Elementary School, Manchester, 1903-7; Master in Salford Secondary School for Boys, 1907-16. *Recreations:* motor cycling and gardening. *Address:* One Oak, Manor Close, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HUDSON, Sir Leslie S., Kt., *cr.* 1925; partner Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Bombay; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Moore Hudson of Castleacre, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Joined the service of P. & O.S.N. Co., 1889; proceeded to India, 1894, and thence to Japan, China, and Australia, returning to India, 1915; joined the firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., 1916; Vice Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1923-24; President, 1924-25, 1927-28; Member Legislative Council Bombay Presidency, 1924-26; Member Board of Trustees for the Port of Bombay. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Mont Blanc, Dadysect Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

HUDSON, Lady; (Mary Elizabeth), G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.R.C.; *s. d.* of late Robert Milner, Kidlington, Oxford, and St. Vincent, West Indies; *m.* 1st, 1888, 1st Viscount Northcliffe (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1923, Sir Robert Arundell Hudson, G.B.E. (*d.* 1927). Member of Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society

and Order of St. John; member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Epping, Essex. *T.:* Epping 21.

HUDSON, Lt.-Col. Percy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late commanding 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt., late The King's Regt., Liverpool; *b.* 10 June 1876; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Lilian, *e. d.* of late Frederick Deighton, M.A., M.B.; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Martincross, Sheringham, Norfolk. *T.:* Sheringham 188. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUDSON, Ralph Milbanke, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Sunderland, Dec. 1918-22; shipowner; *b.* 1849; *s.* of late Ralph Milbanke Hudson of Oaklea, Sunderland; *m.* 1883, Eliza, *d.* of Graham Palliser, Plymouth. *Address:* Tavistock House, Sunderland; The Friarage, Yarm-on-Tees, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton Constitutional.

HUDSON, Rev. Robert, M.A. (Cantab.); Principal of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1897 1923; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1906, Naomi Sybil, *d.* of Ccl. Horace W. Gray. *Educ.:* private tuition; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 13th wrangler, 1885, 1st class Natural Science Tripos Part II., 1886. Assistant Master Sedbergh Grammar School, 1887-88; Lecturer Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1889-97; Tutor Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1895-97; Commissary to the Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1898-1913; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1908-26; Chelsea Borough Council, Alderman 1911-21; Mayor, 1914-19. Governor of United Westminster Schools, 1916. *Address:* 34 Egmont Road, Sutton, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUDSON, Robert James, M.C., K.C. 1923; Attorney-General and Minister of Defence, Southern Rhodesia, since 1923; *b.* Mossel Bay, Cape Colony, 15 May 1885; *s.* of George Matthews Hudson and Rosa Crozier; *m.* 1920, Constance de Beer (*d.* 1925); no *c.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; practised as barrister at Bulawayo, 1910-1914; served in 1st Rhodesia Regt. in South-West Africa, 1914-15; R.F.C. and R.A.F. as pilot, 1915-18; Squadron Commander, 1917; retired with rank of Major after armistice; returned Rhodesia, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis (half blue Cambridge, 1908), golf, gardening, riding, shooting. *Address:* Law Department, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Salisbury; Bulawayo.

HUDSON, Robert Spear; M.P. (U.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland; *b.* 1886; *s. s.* of R. W. Hudson; *m.* 1918, Hannah, *d.* of P. S. P. Randolph, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1911; First Secretary, 1920. *Address:* The Triumphal Chariot, 5 Pembroke Mews, Halkin Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 8295; Ingwell, Moor Row, Cumberland. *T.:* Cleator Moor 55. *M.:* XO 2120 *Club:* Marlborough.

HUDSON, Stephen, novelist. *Publications:* Richard Kurt, 1919; Elinor Colhouse, 1921; Prince Hempseed, 1922; Tony, 1924; Myrtle, 1925; Richard, Myrtle and I, 1926. *Address:* c/o Constable & Co., Ltd., 12 Orange Street, W.C.2.

HUDSON, Rev. Thomas William, Vicar of Wendover, Bucks, since 1921; Rural Dean of Wendover, 1922; *y. s.* of late Robert Hudson of Beck Hall, Billingford, Norfolk; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1885, Alethea Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. C. Matheson, Head Master of Clergy Orphan School, Canterbury; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford, 2nd Class Honours in Modern History; Assist. Master Clergy Orphan School, Canterbury; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Rowley Hill of Sodor and Man, and private tutor to his sons; ordained Deacon, 1884, by Bishop of Sodor and Man; Priest, 1886, by Bishop of Exeter; Head Master Lyvedon Preparatory School, Newton Abbot, 1888-98; Rector of Teignграce, Devon, 1892-98: Head Master Cranbrook School. 1898; Warden and Head Master of S. Edward's School, Oxford, 1896-1904; Rector of Great Shefford, Berks, 1904-21. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Wendover Vicarage, Bucks.

See also Earl of March.

HUDSON, Walter, O.B.E., J.P.; *b.* 1852. Served as guard on N.E. Railway for twenty-six years; eight times President of the Congresses of the Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants; served on Royal Commission on Accidents to Railwaymen, 1899; was Irish Secretary of the Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, 1898-1906; President of Irish Trade Union Congress, Newry 1903; President of the Labour Party Congress at Hull, 1908; Chief of Movements Department, National Union of Railwaymen to Dec 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle, 1906-18; retired from trade union work, 1923; sitting at Juvenile Court, Lambeth, and Petty Sessions. *Address:* Elswick House, Atherfold Road, Stockwell, S.W.9.

HUDSON, Walter Frank, C.I.E.; Commissioner in Sind since 1926; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *s. s.* of late W. J Hudson of Dulwich and Paignton; *m.* Alice Violet, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Ward, Vicar of Chudleigh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods., 1896; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1898. Entered I.C.S., 1898; Assistant-Commissioner in Sind, 1904; Manager, Sind Encumbered Estates, 1907; Deputy Commissioner U.S.F. and Tharand Parker; Collector of Hyderabad, Karachi, Larkana, Surat and Poona, 1909-22; Acting Commissioner, 1921; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1924-26. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, shooting, skating. *Address:* Government House, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Sind; Western India, Poona.

HUDSON-KINAHAN, Sir E. H.; *see* Kinahan.

HUDSON-WILLIAMS, Thomas, M.A., D.Lit.; Professor of Greek in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1904; *b.* Carnarvon, 4 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late R. Williams, Castle Square, Carnarvon; *m.* 1905, Gwladys, B.A., *d.* of late W. Prichard Williams, Cae'r Onnen, Bangor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School and University College, Bangor; B.A. London University, 1894, with First Class Honours in Classics, Second Class Honours in French; M.A. 1895, in Classics, French and Celtic; D.Lit. 1911. Assistant Lecturer in French and German at University College, Bangor, 1896-98; Classics, 1900-4. *Publications:* The Elegies of Theognis, 1910; Early Greek Elegy, 1926; Welsh Handbook to New Testament Greek, 1926; articles and reviews in the American Journal of Philology, The Classical Quarterly, The Classical Review, The Journal of Hellenic Studies; articles and verse translations in Welsh periodicals, especially Y Geninen. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Cooldaragh, Bangor.

HUDSPETH, Major Henry Moore, D.S.O., M.C., M.Sc.; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Mines, Yorkshire; *b.* 10 May 1886; *s.* of J. W. Hudspeth, Willington, Durham; *m.* 1919, *o. d.* of T. S. Gill, Doncaster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Armstrong College, Newcastle. Mining Apprenticeship with R. L. Weeks, Durham; County Council Senior Exhibitioner at Armstrong College; Daglish Fellow abroad in France and Germany; Colliery Undermanager; Assistant Agent; H.M. Inspector

of Mines, Leeds and Doncaster; Officer R.E., 3½ years in Belgium (despatches); H.M. Senior Inspector of Mines in West Scotland; Witness before Subsidence Commission; Assessor, Roy. Commission Coal Industry, 1925. *Publications:* Electricity at Shamrock Colliery, Germany; Electric Winding; Transactions of Institute of Min. and Mech. Engineers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 23 Avenue Road, Doncaster. *T.A.:* Mines Inspector, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 252.

HUEFFER, Ford Madox; *see* Ford, F. M.

HUEFFER, Oliver Madox; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Francis Hueffer; *g.s.* of late Ford Madox Brown. *Educ.:* Univ. College School; abroad. Author and War Correspondent. *Publications:* Love's Disguises; In Arcady and Out; The Book of Witches; A Vagabond in New York; Monographs on Various 18th Century French Painters; under the pseudonym of Jane Wardle has published novels: The Artistic Temperament; The Lord of Latimer Street; Margery Pigeon; The Pasque Flower; The Little Gray Man; Where Truth Lies; Hunt the Slipper; Lampard of Wrocksley; Little Pitchers; Needles and Pins; various short stories. *Plays:* The Lord of Latimer Street; Fine Feathers; The Pilgrim; A Scarecrow Emperor; Down Stream. *Recreations:* archery and walking. *Address:* 12A Caithness Road, W.

HUGESSEN; *see* Knatchbull-Hugessen.

HUGGARD, Walter Clarence; Attorney-General of Kenya Colony since 1926; *s.* of late John Turner Huggard, of Glen Ellen, Milltown, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of Dr. W. M. A. Wright, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. First Honourman and Senior Moderator in Legal and Political Science; LL.D. 1907; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1907; Magistrate, Nigeria, 1914; Solicitor-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1920; K.C. 1921; Attorney-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1922-26. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

HUGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; a Director of Sunbeam Motor Car Co. (Limited) and of W. & G. Du Cros, Ltd.; *b.* 1884. Formerly Brig.-Gen. R.A.F., and Deputy Controller-General of Equipment at Air Ministry. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major). *Address:* 91 Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.8; Blythe Villa, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HUGGINS, Major Henry William, D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1916; Royal Artillery; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Henry Huggins, Harbury Hall, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Edith Cadbury, *d.* of Arnold Butler, J.P., Stretton Croft, Barnt Green; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Major, 1919); retired 1920 with rank of Major. *Recreations:* hunting and Rugby football. *Address:* Holly Lodge, Berkswell, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh.

HUGHES, Alfred, M.A.; formerly Organising Professor of Education in the University of Birmingham, 1903-19, now Professor Emeritus; and Dean of the Faculty of Arts; Member of the Council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust; *b.* Manchester 28 May 1860; 3rd *s.* of late William Hughes and Mary, 3rd *d.* of late John Broadfield; *m.* 1893, Hester Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Booth of Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 1st class Mathematical Moderations; 2nd class Mathematical Final Schools; 1st class Modern History Final Schools; Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1883-89; Headmaster Liverpool Institute, 1890-96; Registrar of the Victoria University, 1896-1903. *Publications:* Practical Geography, 1887; Reports on Higher Education of Birmingham, 1904. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* 8 Blenheim Road, S.W.20.

HUGHES, Alfred James, C.I.E. 1918; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam; *s.* of late Dr. James Hughes, Civil Surgeon, Nowgong, Assam; *m.* Edith Vera, *d.* of Major F. Goldney, I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* various schools. Joined the Indian Postal Service, 1895; services lent to the Government of Bombay for famine duty for two years; served as Chief Superintendent, Field Post Offices, in the Somaliland Campaign, 1902; on deputation as Deputy Director in charge of Indian Field Post Offices, Egypt, 1914-16; gazetted Temporary Major, R.E., and Director, Field Post Offices, Mesopotamia, 1917 (despatches thrice, C.I.E.). *Address:* 16 Chowringhee Mansions, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht; Saturday, Calcutta.

HUGHES, Major Alfred Mahony C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late Inspector of Prisons, Transvaal. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retrenched from Transvaal Civil Service, 1907; late Sec. Transvaal Repatriation Department; now farming in Cape Colony.

HUGHES, Col. Arbuthnott James, C.M.G. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1886, Caroline Mabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of T. R. Leadam, M.D., York Place, W.; 2nd, 1927, Ethel J., *widow* of Capt. Robert H. Stewart, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Ashfolds, Rusper, Horsham, Sussex.

HUGHES, Major Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Bradford; *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Edward Hughes, late Capt. R.N., and Mary Anne Hughes of Paresbury Hall, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; Cambridge. *Publication:* (with Capt. H. Stanley Banks) War Surgery from Firing-Line to Base, 1918. *Address:* Moorlands, Bradford. *T.* Bradford 4512. *M.:* KU 6903. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bradford Union.

HUGHES, Cecil, O.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Senior Honorary Anæsthetist, lecturer and teacher in anæsthetics, King's College Hospital; Member of the Faculty of Medicine, London University; Consulting Anæsthetist, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Vice-Pres. (late President) of Anæsthetic Section; Member Medico-Legal Society; *b.* London; *s.* of J. M. Hughes; *m.* Anne Athol, *d.* of James Horne Stewart of Bathurst, N.S.W., and *widow* of W. Rivers Pollock, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Westminster Hospital, where he held appointments of Assistant House Physician, House Physician, and Resident Obstetric Assistant; Honorary Administrator of Anæsthetics to the Westminster, Seamen's (Greenwich), National Dental, Paddington Green Children's and Samaritan Hospitals, and the Hostel of St. Luke; served S. African War, 1900, with the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital; in European War was Consultant Anæsthetist and Temp. Surgeon-Commander, R.N., 1914-19. *Address:* 8 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0799. *Club:* Bath.

HUGHES, Charles Evans; Jurist; Member, Law firm, Hughes, Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, N.Y. City, 1917-21 and since 1925; *b.* Glens Falls, New York, 11 Apr. 1862; *s.* of David Charles Hughes and Mary Catherine Connelly; *m.* 1888, Antoinette Carter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colgate University; Brown University, A.B., A.M.; LL.B. Columbia Law School, 1884; LL.D. Brown University, 1906; Columbia, Knox, and Lafayette, 1907; Union, Colgate, 1908; George Washing-

ton, 1909; Williams College, Harvard, and University of Pennsylvania, 1910; Yale University, 1915; University of Michigan, 1922; Dartmouth University, 1923; Amherst and Princeton Universities, 1924; Dr. (Hon.) Brussels and Louvain, 1924. Admitted to N.Y. Bar, 1884; prize fellowship, Columbia Law School, 1884-87; practised law, New York, 1884-1891, 1893-1906; Professor of Law, 1891-93; Special Lecturer, 1893-95, Cornell; Special Lecturer, New York Law School, 1893-1900; Counsel Stevens Gas Committee, 1905, and Armstrong Insurance Committee, 1905-6 (New York Legislature); Special Assistant to U.S. Atty.-Gen., Coal Investigation, 1906; Governor of N.Y. two terms, 1907-8, 1909-10; resigned, 1910; Associate Justice, Supreme Court of U.S., 1910-16; Secretary of State, United States, 1921-25; Chairman, International Conference on the Limitation of Armament at Washington, 1921; Member, Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague since 1926; Chairman, U.S. Delegation to Sixth Pan-American Conference at Havana, 1928; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, London; Fellow, Brown University; Trustee, University of Chicago; Chairman, Draft Appeals Board, New York City, 1917-18; Special Assistant to Attorney-General in charge of aircraft inquiry, 1918; President, N.Y. State Bar Association, 1917-18; Legal Aid Society, New York, 1917-19, St. David's Society, New York, 1917-18, Italy-America Society, 1918-19, New York County Lawyers' Association, 1919-20; President, American Bar Association, 1924-25; President, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1927; President, American Society of International Law, 1925-28; Member, American Philosophical Society; Fellow, American Academy Arts and Sciences; Fellow, National Geographic Society; Regent, Smithsonian Institution. *Publications:* Conditions of Progress in Democratic Government, Yale Lectures, 1909; The Pathway of Peace, and other Addresses, 1925; The Supreme Court of the United States, Columbia University Lectures, 1927. *Address:* 1020 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Union League (President, 1917-19), Century, Lawyers', Brown, Delta, Upsilon, Nassau Country, New York.

HUGHES, Maj.-Gen. Chas. Frederick, C.B. 1897; Indian Staff Corps; *b.* 19 Mar. 1844; *s.* of late W. S. P. Hughes of Worcester; *m.* Elizabeth Forbes, *d* of Maj.-Gen. George Elliot Ashburner, Sillwood, Blackheath, 1875. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Addiscombe. Entered Bombay army, 1861; Captain, 1873; Brevet Major and Major, 1881; Lieut.-Colonel, 1887; Brevet Colonel, 1889; served against Foodlee Arabs, 1865-66 (despatches); Afghan War, 1878-80, present at battle of Ahmed Kheyl (despatches, medal with clasp, and Brevet Major); Burmese War, 1886-87 (despatches, medal, two clasps, Brevet Col.); Commissary-Gen. of the armies of Bombay, Madras, and Bengal in succession, 1890-95; *cr.* C.B. (mil.), 1897, and received good service pension.

HUGHES, Sir Collingwood, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1778; J.P.; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Maria, *d.* of Colonel John Smith; *b.* 12 May 1854; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1880, Elsie, *d.* of John Johnasson, 55 Queen's Gate, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18; Major 4th Vol. Batt. Suffolk Regiment (despatches); High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1923-4; Lord of the Manors, Old Hall and Illaries, East Bergholt. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Reginald Johnasson [*b.* 22 June 1882. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Camb.]. *Seat:* The Lodge, East Bergholt, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Windham; County, Ipswich.

See also Major F. W. T. Robinson.

HUGHES, Collingwood; M.P. (C.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1922-24; *b.* Chatham, 31 Jan. 1872; *o. s.* of late William Collingwood Hughes, Plymouth, and Fanny Agnes, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. James Fynmore, Royal Marines; *m.* 1899, Lilian, *d.* of John Crocker, Plymouth; two *d. Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; King's College, London. Journalist, Traveller, Lecturer; Private Political Secretary, Sir Abe Bailey, 1909-10; Lecturer, Cape Town Branch Navy League, 1904-14; Paymaster C.C.D., R.N.V.R., 1905-9; Principal, Civil Service, College, Cape Town, 1901-9; Private, South West African Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-1919; Lecturer Publicity Department, Daily Mail, 1922-23; contested Peckham as Independent Conservative, 1918; seconded Address in reply to King's Speech 13 Feb. 1923; Member Select Committee, Betting Tax; Local Legislation Committee, Nationality Married Women Committee. *Publications:* Bets and the Betting Tax, 1927; various articles in newspapers and magazines on Naval Defence, Empire Immigration and Settlement, and Social and Economic subjects. *Recreations:* swimming, yachting, reading. *Address:* 10 Queen's Gardens, Lancaster Gate, W.2.

HUGHES, Major Edmund Locock, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Librarian Royal United Service Institution since 1927; *b.* Feb. 1880; 3rd *s.* of Robert H. Hughes, M.B., and Laetitia Hughes of Down House, Whitchurch, Tavistock; *m.* 1906, Mary, *e. d.* of W. Tatham Hughes, I.S.O.; one *s. Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Marlborough College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1st Northamptons. in India as a 'varsity candidate, 1900; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Adjutant to the 5th Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded at battle of the Marne); retired pay, 1926; Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HUGHES, Col. Edward Talfourd, C.B. 1904; V.D.; *o. s.* of Col. Sir Edwin Hughes, late M.P. for Woolwich; *b.* Woolwich, 29 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1883, Annie Sarah Gooch, *d.* of late William Smith; two *d. Educ.:* Greenwich Proprietary School; King's College School. Articled to his father, 1872; admitted a Solicitor, 1878; retired from business 1923; member of Woolwich Local Board, 1882; Plumstead Vestry and District Board of Works; Baths Commissioner for Plumstead; elected an Alderman of first Woolwich Borough Council; Commissioner for Oaths, and a Land Tax Commissioner; 2nd Lieutenant in the 2nd Kent Volunteer Artillery, 1873; Lieut.-Col. and Officer Commanding, 1888; holds V.D. and rank of Colonel, 1893; Coronation medal, 1902; S.A. medal (C.I.V.) and Order of League of Mercy; Freeman of the City of London, and on Court of the Worshipful Company of Bakers. *Address:* 5 Little Heath, S.E.7.

HUGHES, Rev. Ernest Selwyn, Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, since 1911; Rural Dean of Melbourne since 1914; *b.* Cobram, Victoria, 12 May 1860; *s.* of Charles William Hughes and Ellen Man; *m.* 1904, Isabel Janet Thomson; no *c. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, University of Melbourne. On leaving school received appointment from Lords of the Treasury in Royal Mint; resigned in 1883 to enter Trinity College; B.A. 1887; Holy Orders, 1887; Curate, Fitzroy, 1887-90; Mission of Holy Redeemer, 1890-93; St. Peter's, Melbourne, 1893-1900; Vicar, 1900-26; great interest in social questions; Chairman of Hospitals Supplies' Board for all Metropolitan Hospitals. *Recreation:* President of the Hawthorn East Melbourne Cricket Club. *Address:* c/o St. Peter's Vicarage, Melbourne. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUGHES, Evan, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Organisation, National Savings Committee; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Evan Hughes of Llwydi; arth Hall, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1918, Dora Mary, *d.* of Edward Brady Patching of Brighton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (M.A.); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Until the War University Lecturer in Economics. *Address:* 52 Overstrand Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11.

HUGHES, Colonel Francis Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; C.D.A. 5th Australian Division, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 9 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Alfred Hughes, Brisbane, Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Brisbane. Joined Commonwealth Military Forces as 2nd Lieut. Field Artillery, 1907; Lieut. 1908; Captain, 1910; Major, 1913; on outbreak of war volunteered for service in Aust. Imp. Force and was given command of 7th Field Battery; was at Gallipoli landing, 25 April 1916, when guns were man-handled into infantry firing line and assisted in holding line until other guns were got ashore and into position; served at Gallipoli until evacuation; when 4th Aust. Div. was formed in Egypt in Mar. 1916, was promoted Lt.-Col. and given command of 11th Aust. F.A. Brigade, which afterwards served in France, being in action in Ypres, Armentières, Fleur Baix, Somme, etc. (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* was associated with rowing and lacrosse in Queensland for many years. *Club:* United Service, Brisbane.

HUGHES, Maj.-Gen. Frederic Godfrey, C.B. 1916; V.D. (Victoria); 3rd Light Horse Brigade, Australian Force; *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late Charles W. Hughes; *m.* 1885, Agnes Eva Snodgrass; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); commanded 3rd Light Horse Brigade A.I.F.; was in command of dismounted 8th, 9th, and 10th Light Horse, Gallipoli. *Address:* 43 Alma Road, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia.

HUGHES, Frederic Graham; Secretary and Treasurer to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty since 1925; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Henry Hughes, late of Roman Hill, near Colchester; *m.* 1904, Emma, *d.* of late E. S. Berridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; Official Solicitor to Queen Anne's Bounty 1895-1921; Chief Clerk, 1921-25. *Address:* 3 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

HUGHES, Major Frederick St. John, M.V.O. 1916; late 1st Batt. S. Wales Borderers; *s. s.* of John William St. John Hughes and 1st wife, Jessie Ann Atkinson, *d.* of William Gardiner; *g.s.* of 8th Baronet; *b.* 22 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1908, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late David Evans, Brecon; three *d.* Late Captain, South Wales Borderers. Served South Africa (medal six clasps, despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.V.O., O.B.E., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Mons Star). *Address:* Meonmarsh, Titchfield, Hants.

HUGHES, Maj.-Gen. Garnet Burk, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; F.R.G.S.; M.E.I.Can.; Civil Engineer; *b.* Toronto, 22 April 1880; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Sam Hughes; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Irene Baylis Newling; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Engineering, etc., works in Canada and Mexico; Brigade-Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1st Canadian Division, 1914-15; G.S.O. 2nd grade, 2nd Canadian Division, 1915; commanded 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1915-17; 5th Canadian Division, 1917-18; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Canada; Albany, Toronto.

HUGHES, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Wallace Grainger, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Col. Emilius Hughes, C.B., C.M.G.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1911, Rosamond, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Goodwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. House Surgeon, King's Coll. Hospital, 1902-3; entered R.A.M.C. 1903; Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (4th Class Medjidieh, 1911); Captain, 1906; Specialist in Ophthalmology, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); served N.W. Frontier, Waziristan, 1921-22; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Amesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Amesbury 5. *M.:* KM 7876, MW 511.

HUGHES, Hon. George Edward; *b.* 5 April 1854, English parentage; *m.* 1876, Anna G. Boyle; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales and St. Dunstan's College. Ex-President Maritime Board of Trade; Member of City Council for eight years; Member of Provincial Government for twenty-two years. *Recreation:* Ex-President Charlottetown Athletic Assoc. *Address:* 165 Euston Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. *T.:* 3572. *M.:* 3-704.

HUGHES, Comdr. Guy D.; see D'oyly Hughes.

HUGHES, H. C.; see Hughes, Collingwood.

HUGHES, Rev. Harold; Headmaster of King's College, Taunton; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late H. H. Hughes, Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Serena, *d.* of late Dr. W. J. Bowden. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); B.A. 1907; M.A. 1919. Member of the I.A.H.M., English Association, Historical Association. *Publication:* A Chaplet of Prayers for War-Time, Gathered from the Eikon Basilike, 1917. *Recreations:* music, walking, boating. *Address:* King's College, Taunton.

HUGHES, Henry Harold, F.S.A., R.C.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Diocesan Architect, Diocese of Bangor; *s.* of Rev. R. Hughes, M.A. Cantab.; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of Arthur Baker, F.R.I.B.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Articled to Arthur Baker, F.R.I.B.A., London; works include new churches at Ystrad Meurig, Chilwell, Borth-y-gest, Stanley Memorial, Holyhead, nave of Llanberis Church, much ecclesiastical work in connection with ancient churches, church houses, and halls, rectories, schools and memorials; Governor and on the Council, National Museum of Wales; Correspondent, Ancient Monuments, Board of Wales; on the Council and Hon. Architect, Royal Cambrian Academy; Editor, Archæologia Cambrensis; has excavated several Romano-British and other ancient sites; formerly in Victoria Rifles, V.; went to France in 1916, and served with Croix Rouge Française, attached to Verdun Army; formerly Member of Climbers' Club, and made many first mountain ascents. *Publications:* many articles in Archæological Journals on excavations of British sites; of tumulus; on castles, and many other ecclesiastical and domestic antiquities; Old Cottages of Snowdonia, Old Churches of Snowdonia (with Herbert North), and part author Memorials of Old North Wales. *Recreation:* antiquarian research. *Address:* Yr Aelwyd, Bangor.

HUGHES, Rev. Henry Maldwyn; Principal and Tutor in Systematic Theology, Wesley House, Cambridge; *b.* 17 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. John Hughes, D.D.; *m.* Marion Helen, *d.* of R. Taylor, Colchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Didsbury Theological College, Manchester; B.A. (Lond.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. M.A. (Cantab), 1925, Jesus College. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1898; spheres of work: Bromyard, Birmingham, Southport, Wallasey, Edinburgh, London (Clapham); Member of the Legal Conference; Fernley Lecturer. *Publications:* The Ethics of Jewish Apocryphal Literature,

1909; Wesley and Whitefield, 1912; The Theology of Experience, 1915; Faith and Progress, 1919; The Kingdom of Heaven, 1922; What is the Atonement? 1924; The School of Life, 1925; Christian Foundations, 1927; contributor to Charles's Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the O.T., 1913, and to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* 32 Jesus Lane, Cambridge.

HUGHES, Lt.-Col. Henry Thoresby, C.M.G. 1916; Royal Canadian Engineers; *b.* 1873. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.).

HUGHES, Major Herbert Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late A.S.C.; *m.* Ivy Tilbrook; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Auriol Road, Kensington, W.

HUGHES, Hugh Llewellyn Glyn, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Physician, Moretonhampstead Cottage Hospital; House Physician and House Surgeon, University College Hospital; Assistant Surgeon Cheltenham Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; Obstetric Assistant University College Hospital; *b.* 25 July 1892; *s.* of Dr. H. G. Hughes, formerly of Ventersburg, O.R.C.; *m.* 1920, Armorel Anselma Swynford-, *o. d.* of late T. Rought Jones, East Grinstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College Hospital, London (Scholar); Carr Exhibition, matric. 1st Class; Fellowes Medal for Clinical Medicine, 1914. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre); attached 1st Wilts, 1915-18; Grenadier Guards 1918-19. *Recreations:* football, hockey, tennis, golf, rifle-shooting. *Address:* Heylands, Chagford, Devon. *T.:* Chagford 10. *M.:* 351. *Club:* Badminton.

HUGHES, John, R.H.A. *Work:* Monument to Queen Victoria in Dublin. *Address:* Royal Hibernian Academy, Dublin.

HUGHES, John, M.A.; *b.* Swansea, 1850; *s.* of David and Elizabeth Hughes, Cwmafon, Glamorgan; *m.* 1st, 1878; 2nd, 1921; one *s.* *Educ.:* Swansea Normal College; Trevecca Theological College; Glasgow University; Leipzig University. Pastor of Hermon Chapel, Dowlais, Glamorgan; Maesgwyn Chapel, Machynlleth, Mont., N.W.; Fitzclarence Street Church, Liverpool; Itinerant and Interim Pastor in U.S.A.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Chicago, Ill., San Francisco and Oakland, California; Denver, Colerado, 1915-16; Moderator of North Wales Association, 1908; General Assembly, Liverpool, 1911-12; Davies Lecturer, 1901; now retired; member of the East Glamorgan Monthly Meeting; sometime editor of Y Mis. *Publications:* Rhagluniaeth Duw mewn Hanes, etc.; The Sabbatical Rest of God and Man; The Christian Consciousness; Ysgol Jacob; Gwanwyn Bywyd; Marwolaeth y Saint: Dan y Gwlith: Tristiora; Songs in the Night; Welsh Commentary on Psalms i.-xli. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Grey Friars, Bridgend, Glamorgan.

HUGHES, Colonel John Arthur, C.B.E. 1918; C.B. 1909; V.D.; D.L.; late Colonel commanding Royal Engineers, Welsh Division, T.F.; County Director for Glamorgan; *b.* 14 June 1860; *s.* of Dr. John Hughes, late of Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Taunton College; University College, London. Colonel of the Severn Division R.E. (Submarine Miners); C.R.E. Welsh Division (T.F.). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, travelling. *Address:* 2 Park Road, Barry, near Cardiff. *Club:* National Liberal.

HUGHES, Colonel John Gethin, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Col., Retired List, 1917, N.Z. Forces; late N.Z. Staff Corps; late attached to General Staff, Headquarters; *b.* 12 Mar. 1866; *m.* 1909, Marion de Vere, *d.* of Robert de Vere O'Connor, Carrigfoyle, Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Canterbury Ridge, Island Bay, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley.

HUGHES, Rt. Rev. Joshua P.; *see* Llandaff, Bishop of.

HUGHES, J. T., Organist of Chester Cathedral since 1925; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cathedral Choir School and private tuition. Organist of Holy Trinity Church, Chester, 1880-85; Organist and Choirmaster of West Derby Parish Church, Liverpool, 1885; Assistant Organist and Master of the Nave Choir, Chester Cathedral, 1909; Organist to the Chester Triennial Musical Festivals, 1885-1900; Conductor of the Chester Musical Orchestral and Operatic Societies. *Recreations:* golf and bicycling. *Address:* 11 Abbey Street, Chester.

HUGHES, Katherine; author; *b.* Melbourne, P.E.I., Canada; *d.* of John Wellington Hughes and Anne O'Brien; unmarried. *Educ.:* Notre Dame Convent and Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I. After early missionary work among Indians of Eastern Canada, established a society to assist the educated Indian, 1902; exchange editor and writer of special articles with Montreal Star, 1903; joined editorial staff Edmonton Bulletin, 1906, representing Bulletin and other papers in Press Gallery of Provincial Parliament; Provincial Archivist for Alberta, 1908; Vice-President, Canadian Women's Press Club, 1908; made trip alone to old fur-trading posts of Alberta's hinterland in search of historical data, travelling by stage, river-boat, canoe, and scows, 1909; Private Secretary to Premier of Alberta, 1910; Assistant to Agent-General for Alberta in London, 1913; resigned this post, 1916, to resume writing; engaged upon life of Sir William Van Horne. *Publications:* Timber Section, Canadian Encyclopædia, vol. iv., 1900; Archbishop O'Brien, Man and Churchman, 1906; Historical Magazine Editions, Edmonton Bulletin, 1907, 1908, and 1909; Père Lacombe; Blackrobe Voyageur, 1911. *Recreations:* canoeing, theatre, walking, talking. *Address:* 127 Stanley Street, Montreal; Edmonton, Canada. *Clubs:* Women's Canadian, Canadian Women's Press, Edmonton.

HUGHES, Richard; author; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Arthur Hughes and Louisa Warren; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. First play, The Sisters' Tragedy, produced London, 1922; contributor to London and American literary journals; co-founder of the Portmadoc Players; A Comedy of Good and Evil, produced London, 1925; also first author of wireless plays in the world. *Publications:* Gipsy-Night and other Poems, 1922; The Sisters' Tragedy, 1922; The Sisters' Tragedy, and other Plays (The Sisters' Tragedy, The Man Born to be Hanged, A Comedy of Good and Evil, Danger), 1924; Poems by John Skelton (edited), 1924; A Moment of Time (Collected Stories), 1926; Confessio Juvenis (Collected Poems), 1926; Plays, 1928. *Address:* c/o Chatto & Windus, 97 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

HUGHES, Captain Robert Herbert Wilfrid, C.B. 1921; C.S.I. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R.D., R.N.R.; Hon. Brigadier-General; Colonial Civil Service, Nigeria; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Kathleen, *d.* of J. F. Chapman of Louth, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* H.M.S.S. Conway. Merchant Service, 1887-99; joined Colonial Civil Service, 1903, in Marine Department of Nigeria; Director, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Southern Nigeria, 1903; Cameroons, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1916-21 (C.M.G., C.S.I., C.B., Officier, Legion of Honour); Brig.-Gen. since 1917. *Address:* The Hall, East Ilsley, Berks. *Club:* Sports.

HUGHES, Rev. Samuel W., D.D., Baptist Minister; *b.* 11 July 1874; *m.* 1903; two *s.*

one *d.* Associate of Manchester Baptist College; Pastor of Walgrave Baptist Church, 1898-1901; Market Harboro', 1901-4; Christ Church, Birmingham, 1904-15; Westbourne Park, London, 1915. *Recreations:* all-round athlete, motoring. *Address:* 17 Sidmouth Road, Brondesbury, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 0343.

HUGHES, Sydney Herbert George, C.B.E. 1918; Accountant-General, Ministry of Shipping and Shipping Liquidation Department (Board of Trade) since 1920; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* s. of late George Charles Hughes, of Folkestone; *m* Leonora Louise, *o. d.* of John J. Carnon, of Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich: University College, London. B.A. London, 1898; entered Department of Accountant-General of the Navy, 1899; served at H.M. Dockyards, Portsmouth and Devonport; Deputy Cashier, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1902; Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1904-9; Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Deputy Accountant-General, Ministry of Shipping, 1918. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Thrale Hall, Streatham, S.W.16.

HUGHES, Talbot; Member of Society of Oil Painters. *Works:* A Stolen Meeting: Played Out; The End of the Game; When Thieves Fall Out; The Love Philtre; Widowhood. *Address:* 428 Fulham Road, S.W.

HUGHES, Hon. Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1915; M.L.C.; *b.* Sydney, 19 April 1863; 2nd *s.* of late John Hughes, K.C.S.G., J.P., Sydney; *m.* 1887, Louise, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. C. Gilhooley; two *s.* (elder killed in France, 1916). *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; University of London. Solicitor; Secretary to Repres. of Government in Legislative Council, N.S.W. 1899; Secretary to Premier of N.S.W. at Conference of Premiers at Melbourne, 1899; one of the leaders in municipal reform movement in Sydney, 1900; Member, Sydney City Council, 1898-1912; Mayor, 1902; created first Lord Mayor of Sydney by Royal Letters Patent, 1902; re-elected, 1903-7-8; Legislative Council (Upper House) of N.S.W. since 1908; Member of N.S.W. Board of Health, 1902-3-7-8, of Royal Commissions on Sydney Water-Supply, 1902-3, Decline of the Birth-rate, 1903-4, and President of Royal Commission on the Improvement of Sydney, 1908-9; Councillor of the Women's College within the Univ. of Sydney; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory; Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France; Officer of Polish Order Polonia Restituta. *Address:* Barrack House, 16 Barrack Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

HUGHES, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P. Glamorgan; *b.* 29 June 1863; *m.* 1891, Phyllis May, O.B.E., 2nd *d.* of J. F. Edisbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Clement's Inn Law Prizeman, 1885; Chairman of Governors, Bridgend, Glamorgan County School, 1898-1911; Vice-Chairman, Glamorgan County Council, 1902-11; Clerk and Solicitor to Bridgend Urban District Council, 1887-1908; Chairman, Welsh National Education Campaign Committee, 1900-4; Member Departmental Committee Imperial and Local Taxation, 1910-12; Member Departmental Committee Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales), 1917; Member Council and Sustentation Executive Baptist Union; Hon. Secretary South Glamorgan Liberal Association, 1886-1911; Member Executive Cardiff Central Boys' Club since 1920; J.P. Glamorgan; Chevalier d'ordre de Couronne (Belgian); Chairman National Health Insurance Commission (Wales), 1912-19; Chairman South Wales Joint Sustentation Board since 1915; Joint Treasurer Cardiff Belgians' Relief Committee, 1917-19; Chairman Welsh Board of Health (H.M. Ministry of Health), 1919-28. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 5 Glasbe Road, Penarth. *T.:* Penarth 681.

HUGHES, Thomas Hywel D.D., M.A., D.Litt.Lond.; Principal of the Scottish Congregational Theological College, Edinburgh, since 1922; Lecturer in the Post Graduate Divinity School of Edinburgh University; *b.* Penclawdd, near Swansea, South Wales, 10 July 1875; *s.* of Daniel and Anne Hughes; *m.* 1904, Nina, *e. d.* of Daniel Owen; no *c.* *Educ.:* New College; University College, Lond. Minister of Gunnersbury Congregational Church, London, 1904; removed to Bishop Stortford Congregational Church, 1911. *Publications:* A Critical Article on Robertson of Brighton in the Homiletic Review; Sermons. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Scottish Congregational College, Hope Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51807. *M.:* SG 9727.

HUGHES, Mrs. T. H. R., M.F.H. Neuadd-fawr; Alice Mabel, *e. d.* of Alfred Sterry, of Danycoed, Glamorganshire, and Alice Rosine, *d.* of Henry Crawshay; *m.* 1st, 1895, William Crawshay Dennis, of Bradiford House, Devon (*d.* 1898); 2nd, 1899, Thomas Hugh Rice Hughes, of Neuadd-fawr (*d.* 1902). *Address:* Neuadd-fawr, Lampeter.

HUGHES, Sir Thomas Raffles, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A.; K.C. 1898; *b.* 28 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Edward Hughes of Huyton Hall; *m.* Edith Alice, *d.* of George Wigg of Liverpool, 1883; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1878. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1880; Bencher, 1905; Treasurer, 1925; Chairman of General Council of the Bar. *Address:* 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 6809; Alenho, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0090. *Clubs:* United University, Albemarle; Royal Wimbledon and Cinque Ports Golf.

HUGHES, Rev. Walter Octavius Marsh; Rector of Tarporley since 1888; Residentiary Canon, Chester Cathedral, since 1922; Treasurer of Chester Cathedral; Proctor York Convocation, 1910-22; *b.* Old Blundell's School, Tiverton; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Hughes, Headmaster, afterwards Vicar of Staverton, Devon; *m.* Jessie Louisa (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. Alf Fowler, Vicar, Compton Beauchamp; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalen College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained to Houghton-le-Spring, Co. Durham, 1883; Rural Dean of Middlewich, 1916-27. *Recreations:* salmon fishing, ran quarter-mile for Oxford, 1882-83. *Address:* The Rectory, Tarporley. *T.A.:* Canon Hughes, Tarporley. *T.:* Tarporley 34.

HUGHES, Rt. Hon. William Morris; P.C. 1916; K.C. 1919; Prime Minister of Australia, 1915-23; M.P. for North Sydney in Federal Parliament of Australia; *b.* Wales, 25 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1886, Mary Ethel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Llandudno Grammar School, and St. Stephen's Church of England School, Westminster. Pupil teacher, St. Stephen's Church of England School; came to Australia, 1884; engaged in various occupations; elected to State Parl. of N.S.W. for Lang Div. of Sydney, 1894, re-elected three successive Parls., resigned upon election to 1st Federal Parl. for W. Sydney, on Labour Party's platform; Minister for External Affairs, 1904; Chairman Royal Commission on the Navigation Bill; Delegate to Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907; Member of Imperial Cabinet and Delegate to Paris Peace Conference; Member of Gray's Inn; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cardiff, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Glasgow; admitted to N.S.W. Bar; organized Maritime Unions; Gen. Sec. of Wharf Labourers; Pres. Carters' Union, N.S.W.; President, Waterside Workers' Federation; Attorney-General, 1908-9, 1910-13, and 1914-21; Minister for External Affairs, 1921-23. *Publications:* brochure (with W. T. Dick) on Federation of Australian States;

Case for Labour. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

HUGHES-BULLER, Ralph Buller, C.I.E. 1908; C.B.E. 1920; King's Police medal, 1914; I.C.S. (retired); Company Director; *s.* of General Sir W. T. Hughes, K.C.B., and Katharine, *d.* of Capt. Buller; *b.* 1871; *m.* Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. Dr. Norman Macleod, D.D., Dean of the Thistle and Dean of the Chapel Royal; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Assumed name of Buller as heir of late James Buller of Dunley, Bovey Tracey. Entered I.C.S., 1892; retired, 1917; Political Employ, 1898; Assistant to Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, 1899; special duty in connection with Census and Gazetteer, 1901-6; Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to Government, and Inspector-General of Police, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1907-12; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1912-16; Offg. Director of Criminal Intelligence in India, 1913; special duty New Scotland Yard, 1916-17; Director National Service, South-Western Region, 1917-18; Chairman, Exeter and District Local Employment Committee, 1920. *Publications:* Census Report, Baluchistan; Provincial Gazetteer of Baluchistan; articles and pamphlets. *Address:* 83 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6620 *Clubs:* Brooks's, Roehampton.

See also S. B. Hog.

HUGHES D'AETH, Rear-Admiral Arthur Cloudesley Shovel, C.B. 1916; *y. s.* of late Narbrough Hughes D'Aeth of Knowlton Court, Kent; *b.* 5 June 1875; *m.* 1903, Violet Hessie Evelyn, *d.* of Col. W. Kelly. Served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland Battle (C.B., Legion of Honour, despatches); Captain-in-Charge, Portland, 1922-23; retired list, 1923. *Address.:* Knowlton Cottage, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 3.

HUGHES-GASS, Annie, actress; *b.* Southampton; *d.* of Frank Hughes-Gass, Harrogate; *m.* 1st, Nicholas Devereux of County Wexford, Ireland; two *s.*; 2nd, Edmund Fitzmaurice Lenon, professionally known as Edmund Maurice; one *d.*; 3rd, William Mayne-Lynton of Bowness-on-Solway, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Queen's College, and Miss Buss' school for girls, North London. Left England when only playing *ingénue* parts, for America, and established herself on Broadway as an actress of many parts, biggest successes being Mistress Quickly with the late Tom Wise in the Merry Wives of Windsor; during European War almost gave up acting in America, and devoted time (in Baltimore) to The Red Cross and social work; eventually went to Australia, where she appeared under the J. C. Williamson management; greatest success there was Lady Kitty in The Circle; for three years broadcasted in Sydney, New South Wales, for 2FC, writing own comedy sketches; also reviewed books for this organisation, and gave many lectures; several of her articles appeared in the Sydney papers, the two most successful being Should Actresses Marry? and The Happy Slogan—Work; first re-appearance in England after many years was with Violet Vanbrugh, in a revival of The Woman in the Case, 1927. *Club:* Lyceum.

HUGHES-HUNTER, Sir William Bulkeley Hughes; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; *S.* father, 1907; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Elizabeth, *o. c.* and *heiress* of W. Bulkeley Hughes, M.P., of Plas Coch and Brynddu, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Lady of the Manor of Cemaes; *b.* 20 April 1881. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. J.P. Anglesey; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Plas Coch, Llanfairpwll, Anglesey.

HUGHES-MORGAN, Sir David; *see* Morgan.

HUGHES-ONSLOW, Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1908; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late Henry John Hughes-Onslow, of Balkissock and Alton-Albany, Ayrshire, N.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. One of the founders of the Amateur Football Association, of which he was the first Hon. Secretary and is now President; Hon. Treasurer, Eton Ramblers' Cricket Club; Vice-President Harlequin Football Club; formerly Hon. Secretary Old Etonian Football Club; Member of Government Committee for the Regulation of Crowds, 1923; Sub-Inspector of Special Constabulary H.Q.C.D., 1914-19; during the war assisted the Government by procuring and organizing the voluntary workers required by various Government Offices and Committees. *Publication:* A Lawyer's Manual of Book-keeping, the standard work prescribed for Examination of Candidates for admission as Solicitors. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C. 2; 8 Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Boodle's, Travellers', Bath; Etonian Country, Windsor.

HUGHES-STANTON, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; R.A. 1920; P.R.W.S. 1921; A.R.A. 1913; R.W.S. 1915; H.R.O.I., V.P.R.B.C., V.P.R.W.A.; H.R.S.W.; President of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colour; Officier l'ordre Leopold II.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Hughes (painter); *m.* 1898; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Corsham, nr. Bath. First exhibited, 1886; since then constant exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Grosvenor, New Gallery, and Institute of Painters in Oil, Provincial Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Bradford, etc.; pictures bought for the Luxembourg Musée, Paris, 1904 and 1907; gold medals awarded, 1907 and 1908; gold medal, San Francisco, 1915; Hors Concours, Paris Salon; medal 2nd Barcelona; picture entitled A Pasturage among the Dunes, exhibited in New Gallery and purchased by the Royal Academy for the Chantry Bequest, 1908; works in National Gallery British Art, Millbank, and in permanent Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Bradford, Brighton, Aberdeen, Oldham, Welsh National Gallery, National Musée, Buenos Ayres, Musée Royal, Florence, Musée Modern, Rome, Barcelona Museum, Royal Gallery, Tokio, Sydney National Gallery, Adelaide National Gallery, Auckland Museum, Wellington Gallery, etc. *Recreations:* music, tennis. *Address:* Scarsdale Lodge, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2667. *Club:* Arts.

HUGHMAN, Sir Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* Leeds, 22 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Captain Newman Reeve Hughman; *m.* 1900, Florence Adeline Maude Smith; two *s. Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Upper School, Chelsea. Assistant to Robert Hammond, M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Engineer, 1895-1907; since engaged for many years in engineering and shipbuilding in India; retired, 1921; has travelled extensively in many parts of the world, studying British, Foreign, and Colonial Administration, and the Development of Empire Trade; one of the Founders and Hon. Organising Secretary, Institution of Engineers (India), 1918-19; Member of Council, 1920-22; Hon. Secretary Indian Section of English Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912-21; a well-known athlete in his younger days, played water polo for Middlesex County and later for Surrey County for many years. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, fishing. *Address:* Langham Hotel, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2080. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Engineers; Bombay; New, Calcutta.

HUGILL, Eng.-Comdr. René Charles, R.N., O.B.E.; M.V.O. 1916; Squadron Engineer Officer Third Cruiser Squadron since

1926; late H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert. Qualified as French Interpreter, 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.V.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HUGO, Lt.-Col. Edward Victor, C.M.G., 1917; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late I.M.S.; late Professor of Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1909, Helen Frances, *d.* of E. Newton, Peterborough. *Educ.:* Foyle Coll., Londonderry; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London University. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, two clasps); European War (Dardanelles, Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919; retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.

HUGO, Lt.-Col. James Henry, D.S.O. 1897; M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London); M.B., B.S. (London); D.P.H.; Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier (1918); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 16 July 1870; *m.* 1902, Minnie Alice Muriel, *d.* of Col. C. Dempster, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. St. Bartholomew's Hospital; interim House Physician; Clinical Assistant Orthopædic Department; House Surgeon General Hospital, Nottingham; Assist. Medical Superintendent Dulwich Infirmary; entered Netley in I.M.S. 1896; attached to 31st Punjab Infantry, 1897; siege of Malakand; Expedition into Upper Swat; Expedition against Mahmuds (D.S.O., medal two clasps); Residency Surgeon, Kashmir, 1914; retired, 1925.

HULBERT, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Chief Master Chancery Division of the Supreme Court; admitted a Solicitor, 1884; *s.* of John Henville Hulbert of Stakes Hill, Hampshire; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* 173 Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.; Hillfield, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 207.

See also Major E. C. M. Flint, Lt.-Col. T. H. Walker.

HULBERT-POWELL, Rev. Canon Charles Lacy, M.A.; *b.* 3 May 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Hulbert; *m.* 1911, Eva Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. E. Hone, Rector of Esher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. B.A. 1892 (Classical Tripos); Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate, St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1893-96; Christ Church, Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1896-1900; Vicar, Brathay, Ambleside, 1900-3; Walney Island, Barrow-in-Furness, 1903-7; Curate in Charge, St. Barnabas, Halifax, 1907-8; Vicar of St. George's, Ovenden, Halifax, 1908-11; Lightcliffe, 1911-14; Vicar of Great St. Mary's with St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1914-27; Select Preacher, 1916-18; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Burrell's Field, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 198. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

HULL, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1918; **Rt. Rev. Francis Gurdon,** D.D.; Canon Residentiary of York, 1917; *b.* 11 April 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Edward Gurdon of Hingham, Norfolk; *m.* 1893, Florence (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of late Canon Sir J. L. Hoskyns, 9th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Isleworth, 1885-88; Curate of St. Dunstan, Stepney, 1888-94; Rector of Limehouse, 1894-1905; Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1905-18; of Hessle, 1918-17; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1908-13; Rural Dean of Paddington, 1907-13. *Address:* 72 Lairgate, Beverley, E. Yorks. *T.:* Beverley 50.

HULLAH, Arthur Eaglefield, Mus.Doc. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; Editor Monthly Musical Record; Editor-in-Chief International Dictionary of Modern Music and Musicians; Principal of College of Music, Huddersfield; organ recitalist; *b.* Market Harborough, 1879; 2nd *s.* of S. Hull, Byfield, Market Harborough; *m.* 1906, Bertha Constance Barrett, F.R.C.O., 2nd *d.* of Alfred Slapps Barrett of Bishop Stortford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Principal Huddersfield College of Music, 1908; founder Huddersfield Chamber Music Society, now Huddersfield Music Club, 1900; editor Monthly Musical Record since 1913; founder British Music Society, 1918, and Hon. Director, 1918-1921; founder and first editor of The Music Bulletin, 1918; founder London Contemporary Music Centre (now also the British Section of International Society for Contemporary Music), 1920; founder Composers' Advisory Board, 1920. *Publications:* Modern Harmony, 1915 (Spanish ed. 1921, German ed. 1926); Organ-playing: its technique and expression (6th ed. 1922); monograph on Scriabin (3rd ed. 1923); Handbook to Bach's Complete Organ Works, 1928: Music; Classical, Romantic and Modern, 1926; etc.; composer of songs, pf. pieces, organ music. *Address:* 19 Berners Street, W.1; Melbourne House, Huddersfield. *T.:* Regent 2481; Huddersfield 1094. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

HULL, Eleanor; *d.* of late Professor Hull, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Alexandra College, and Royal College of Science, Dublin; Brussels; Celtic studies under Professors Holgar Pedersen, Kuno Meyer, R. Flower, etc. On staff of the Literary World for many years; contributed to the Times Literary Supplement, Folklore, Dr. Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc.; in 1899, with the help of the late Professor F. York Powell and Irish friends, founded the Irish Texts Society for the publication of Irish manuscripts, and has since acted as Hon. Secretary; late President of Irish Literary Society of London; member of Council, Folklore Society; late Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* The Cuchulain Saga in Irish literature, 1898; Pagan Ireland, and Early Christian Ireland, 1904; a Text-book of Irish Literature, two vols., 1906-7; Cuchulain, the Hound of Ulster, 1909; The Poem-book of the Gael, 1912; The Northmen in Britain, 1913. A History of Ireland and her People to the close of the Tudor Period, 1926; Folklore of the British Isles, 1928; Editor of Lives of the Celtic Saints series. *Address:* 35 Ladbroke Grove, W.11

HULL, Hon. Henry Charles, solicitor; practised first at Kimberley, and, on discovery of Witwatersrand, at Johannesburg; *b.* 21 Nov. 1860; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* Was one of the members of the Reform Committee, and in consequence of Jameson Raid sentenced to two years' imprisonment and fine of £2000; served in South African Light Horse, and took part in the relief of Wepener; was member of Transvaal Legislative Council, in which he prominently opposed introduction of Chinese labour; took office as Treasurer under General Botha when Responsible Government granted to Transvaal; was one of the delegates chosen to represent Transvaal on South African National Convention, and subsequently went to England to secure passing of Union Act; joined first Union Cabinet as Minister of Finance. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

HULL, Henry Mitchell, C.M.G., 1902; Secretary for Native Affairs, Gold Coast Colony, 1902-7; *b.* 19 Mar. 1861; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Winstanley Hull; *m.* 1891, Adela Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. H. Fiennes-Clinton, Rector of Cromwell, Notts. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Private Secretary to Governor Gold Coast, 1888-91; Travelling Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1891-99; one of the British Commissioners for delimitation of boundary between Gold Coast Colony and German Protectorate of Togo, 1899; has

acted on two occasions as Director of Telegraphs and Comptroller of Customs; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1899; raised and armed 3500 native levies during Ashanti Rising, 1900 (medal). *Address:* Sandiway, Avebury Avenue, Ramsgate.

HULL, Percy Clarke, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Hereford Cathedral, since 1918; Conductor of the Three Choirs' Festival, Hereford, 1921, 1924, and 1927; the Choral and Orchestral Societies; Lecturer in Music, Hereford Training College, etc.; 2nd *s.* of late Henry James and Prudence Hull; *m.* 1922, Mary Elizabeth Hake; two *s. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Articled to late Dr. G. R. Sinclair, 1894; Assistant Organist, Hereford Cathedral, 1896-1914; interned as prisoner of war in Germany, 1914-18; Sub-Canon of Hereford Cathedral, 1904; Grand Organist of England, 1922. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Close, Hereford; *T.:* Hereford 2678. *T.A.:* Percy Hull, Hereford; *M.:* VJ 571. *Club:* Herefordshire, Hereford.

HULLAH, John, C.S.I. 1923; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert Hullah, M.R.C.S., of Grahamstown, South Africa; *m.* 1920, Kate, *d.* of W. L. Mugliston of Duffield, Derby. *Educ.:* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in Central Provinces till 1918; Secretary to Govt. of India, Revenue and Agriculture Dept., 1920-23; retired, 1925. *Address:* Lansdown Court West, Cheltenham.

HULME, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1924, **Rt. Rev. John Charles Hill, D.D.;** Rector of Bury since 1909; *b.* 22 May 1862; *s. s.* of late John Sheriff Hill; *m.* 1893, Rosomond, *d.* of Weston Parry; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1887; Curate of the Harrow School Mission, Latimer Road, Kensington, 1887-90; Rotherham, 1890-93; Rector of Halesowen, 1893-1909; Rural Dean of Dudley, 1903-9; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1907-9; Rural Dean of Bury, 1912-24; Chairman of the Council of Rossall School, 1919; Hon. Canon of Coventry, 1920-22; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1922-24; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-24. *Address:* The Rectory, Bury, Lancashire. *T.:* Bury 855. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HULME, Ven. Frank Howell, Archdeacon of Bloemfontein since 1922; *b.* 8 May 1867; *s.* of late Prof. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.; *m.* Emily Walters; one *d. Educ.:* Weymouth; Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of All Saints, Poplar, 1894-95; in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall Stairs, E.; Dean of Bloemfontein 1905-22. *Publications:* The Hand Outstretched; The Divine Legacy; Enlisted and Armed. *Address:* Bloemfontein, O.F.S.

HULME, Rev. Thomas Ferrier, M.A.; LL.D.; President of Wesleyan Conference, 1923-1924; Chairman of Wesleyan Synod in Bristol and Bath District; *b.* Torquay, 1856; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Hulme; *m.* Lucy Moore, *d.* of George Alcock, Mansfield, Notts.; two *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Headingley College, Leeds. Graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1878; Governor of Kingswood School, Bath, 1901-3; visited the Wesleyan Churches in Italy and Sicily, Dec. 1923-Jan 1924; Representative to S. African Conference, 1925, and extended tour of six months to visit the Wesleyan Mission Centres in the different countries of S. Africa; Representative to General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Bristol, 1925. *Recreations:* football, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 16 Blenheim Road, Durdham Park, Bristol. *T.:* 1781.

HULSE, Sir Hamilton, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1739; *J.P.*; *b.* 1864; *y. s.* of Sir Edward Hulse, 5th Bart., and Katharine Jane, *o. c.* of late Very Rev. Henry Parr Hamilton, Dean of Salisbury; *S. nephew,* 1915; *m.* 1908, Estelle, *d.* of late William Lorillard Campbell of New York, U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; Private Secretary to Lord Randolph Churchill, 1890-94; Hants County Council, 1894-1900; Candidate New Forest Division, Hants, 1905-8. *Heir:* *s.* Hamilton Westrow, *b.* 20 June 1909. *Address:* The Grange, Bournemouth, and Breamore, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Garrick.

HULSEBERG, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired Jan. 1922; *b.* India, 16 Oct. 1870; 3rd *s.* of late Brigade-Surgeon J. W. Hulseberg, A.M.S.; *m.* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Major C. F. Glass, R.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined the Army from the Cheshire Militia, 1891; Indian Army, 1896; served Uganda, Soudanese campaign, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); Mekran, 1901-2, capture of Nodiz Fort (despatches); Somaliland, 1910 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); operations in South Persia, 1918-20 (medal and clasp). *Recreation:* sports of all descriptions. *Club:* United Service.

HULTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Horne, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; Government Secretary, Jersey; *b.* 8 Nov. 1882; *s. s.* of late Rev. William Hulton of Watlington, Oxon, and 45 Lancaster Gate; *m.* 1908, Isobel Hope Millicent, *y. d.* of late J. Jackson, J.P., D.L., of the Homemead, Heacham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Commissioned in the R.H. and R.F.A. from the P.W.O., Norfolk Artillery, 1900; seconded to I.Y. in S.A. 1902; seconded to S. Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F. 1905-7; R.H.A., S. Africa and India, 1909-12; Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany, 1920-24; retired pay, 1927; Queen's S.A. medal; Delhi Durbar Coronation medal; went to France 14 Aug. with 2nd Division; Brig.-Major, R.A., 6th Division, Dec. 1916; Brig.-Major, R.A., 5th Australian Division, June 1917; Act. Lieut.-Col. 161st Yorks Brigade R.F.A., Aug. 1918 (twice wounded; despatches four times; D.S.O.; 1914 Star). Actions—Mons, Basse Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, first Ypres, Givenchy, Festubert, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, third Ypres, Amiens, Villers Bretonneux, Hamel, Amiens, crossing River Somme, St. Quentin, Hindenburg line, Fonsomme line, crossing of River Sambre, Avesnes. *Address:* Bevois Mount, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry.

HULTON, Lt.-Col. John Meredith, C.B.E., D.S.O.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1882; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-19 (Order of the Nile, Crown of Italy, Rising Sun of Japan); Lt.-Col. 1927.

HULTON, Sir William (Rothwell), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Matilda, *o. d.* of Ralph Rothwell, Ribbleton House, Co. Lancaster; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1890, Ethel Marguerite, 3rd *d.* of E. Braddyll; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A. 1890). *Heir:* *s.* Roger Braddyll [*b.* 30 Mar. 1891; *m.* 1918, Hon. Marjorie Evelyn Louise de Montgomery, *o. c.* of Rev. Viscount Montmorres, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Hulton Park, near Bolton.

HUMBLE-BURKITT, Col. Bernard Maynard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; retired; landowner; *b.* Bath, 21 April 1866; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Michael Maughan Humble, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Rector of Sutton Scarsdale; *g.-g.s.* of John Anderson of Swinnithwaite Hall, Yorks.; *m.* Vera, *d.* of late Joseph Mason, Victoria, British Columbia; no *c. Educ.:* Derby; abroad. Served North-West Rebellion, Saskatchewan, 1885 (medal and bar); World War with British Columbia Regt., 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches twice); Chairman, Chesterfield Unionist

Association since 1924; assumed by Royal licence the surname of Burkitt, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Stubbing Court, Wingerworth, Chesterfield. *T.:* Chesterfield 90. *M.:* NU 2064. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Boodle's, Bath.

HUMBY, Lt.-Col. James Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late commanding 12th Batt. Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 21 July 1860; *e. s.* of late Fred. Peter Humby, Southbroom, Devizes, Wilts.; *m.* 1888, Bertha Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Canon Rich-Jones, The Vicarage, Bradford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Paris. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles as 2nd Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; commanded 54th (Ulster) Impl. Yeomanry Feb. 1900; 74th (Dublin) Impl. Yeomanry June 1901; 8th Batt. Impl. Yeomanry May 1902, South Africa; taken prisoner at Lindley with 13th Batt. May 31; escaped 30 Aug. 1900 (despatches twice; Queen's medal four clasps, King's two clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.).

HUME, Alexander Williamson; Editor Hobart Critic since 1911; J.P.; Councillor Municipality of Clarence; *b.* 20 May 1850; *s.* of late Alexander Hume, Linlithgow, Scotland; *m.* 1878, Amelia, 2nd *d.* of late Alex. Clark of Hobart; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart. Engaged in law for nine years; took up journalism, 1879; joined Hobart Mercury, 1883; leader of staff Tasmanian News, 1887-1900; Editor Tasmanian News, 1900-11. *Publication:* Old Time Reminiscences of Tasmania. *Recreations:* in youth cricket, aquatics, football, now gardening. *Address:* Lindisfarne, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Hobart Critic, Argyle Street.

HUME, Fergus, story-teller; *b.* England, 8 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of late James Hume, Dunedin. N.Z. *Educ.:* High School, Dunedin; University of Otago. Barrister, N.Z.; left Dunedin; stayed three years in Melbourne, Victoria; came to England, 1888; travelled in Italy, France, Switzerland, etc. *Publications:* Mystery of a Hansom Cab, 1887; Madame Midas, 1888; Monsieur Judas, 1890; Island of Fantasy, Aladdin in London, 1892; Harlequin Opal, The Nameless City, 1893; The Dwarf's Chamber, 1896; The Indian Bangle, 1899; The Bishop's Secret, 1900; The Golden Wang-Ho, Shylock of the River, The Crime of the Crystal, 1901; The Turnpike House, 1902; Jonah's Luck, 1906; The Other Person, 1920; The Whispering Lane, 1924; The Caravan Mystery, 1926. *Address:* Kiln Road, Thundersley, Essex.

HUME, Sir George Hopwood, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Greenwich, 1922-23, and since 1924; Leader of Municipal Reform Party L.C.C., 1919-25; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Russia, England, France, Switzerland, Germany. Member Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member L.C.C. since 1910. *Address:* 83 Lee Road, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green, 2547.

HUME, James Gibson, A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Germany); Head of the Department of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, Canada; *b.* near Toronto, 1860; *s.* of James Hume and Marion Brown (a second cousin to Robert Burns); *m.* 1892, Margaret Alice, *y. d.* of Thomas Bunting and Sarah Ward, St. Catharines; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Toronto; Johns Hopkins; Harvard; Freiburg in Baden. B.A., University of Toronto, 1887 with double Honours in Classics and in Philosophy; Governor-General's Gold Medal; in Johns Hopkins, Fellow elect., 1888; at Harvard, Thayer's Fellow and A.M., 1889; Roger's Fellow, 1890; Professor of History of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, 1889, and of Ethics in University College, with two years' leave of absence to continue advanced studies abroad; Ph.D. Summa cum laude, Germany, 1891; visited Oxford, and the Scottish Universities, 1891; returning to University of Toronto, 1891-92. *Publications:* chiefly Articles and Reviews in the American Journals of Philosophy and Psychology and in the Canadian Magazines; Value of a Study of Ethics; Political Economy and Ethics; Introduction to Works of Schopenhauer; Introduction to Psychology for Teachers (International Series), G. P. Young's Ethics of Freedom; Socialism. *Address:* 58 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Toronto, Harvard.

HUME, Major John Elgar, D.S.O. 1917; Loyal Regiment; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. J. J. F. Hume, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Emmeline Clarke. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUME, Brigadier-Gen. John James Francis, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 7 Feb. 1858; *e. s.* of Major-General J. J. Hume, Indian Army; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Elgar Pagden, H.M. Customs; one *s.* two *d.* Served in 2nd Middlesex Militia, 1874-79; joined 94th Regt. 1879; Adjutant 2nd Bn. The Connaught Rangers, 1881-86; Adjutant 3rd V.B. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1886-91; commanded 2nd Bn. The Connaught Rangers, 1906-10; Brevet Colonel, 1909; Substantive Colonel, 1910; commanded Welsh Border Infantry Brigade, 1910-14; Brigadier-General, 1914; commanded 160th Infantry Brigade, 1914-16, and 170th Infantry Brigade, 1916-17; retired, ill-health, 1917. Served Zulu War, 1879; campaign against Sekukuni, 1879 (slightly wounded); Boer War, 1880-81 (severely wounded); European War, commanded 160th Infantry Brigade in the landing at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli. *Address:* Glenfall Lodge, Pittville, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3435. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Major J. E. Hume.

HUME, William Errington, C.M.G. 1919; M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Temp. Colonel, A.M.S.; Consulting Physician, British Armies in France (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, and Northumberland Sanatorium; Professor of Pharmacology and Materia Medica, Demonstrator of Medical Pathology, University of Durham; Consultant Physician, Cardiovascular diseases, Ministry of Pensions; Member Council Association of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Liverpool; Examiner in Pharmacology, Birmingham and Belfast University; medical adviser to Northumberland and Durham Coalowners Protection Association; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 14 July 1879; *e. s.* of George H. Hume, *q.v.*; *m.* Marie Elisabeth, *e. d.* of Col. Tisseyre, late Military Attaché, Court of Madrid; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Repton School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London Hospital; Berlin. House Surgeon, Senior House Physician, and Secretary to the Hon. Staff, Royal Victoria Infirmary, 1904-7; Hon. Assistant Physician, 1908; Hon. Physician, 1908; Hon. Secretary, Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, 1908; Demonstrator in Medical Pathology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1908-22. *Publications:* Cardiovascular diseases, Medical History of the War; Encephelitis Lethargica; The Interpretation and Significance of some Irregularities of the Pulse; General Oedema in Children following Gastro-enteritis; Auricular Fibrillation of the Heart; Simple Methods of Blood Examination in General Practice; A Case of Amaurotic Family Idiocy; A Clinical and Pathological Examination of the Heart in Diphtheria and other Cardio-vascular Subjects; Endotheliomata; Cardiac Disabilities of Soldiers in France; Spirochætosis and Icterohæmorrhagica. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Ellison Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Central 1165.

HUME, William Fraser, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (Lyell Medallist, 1919), F.R.G.S.; President, Royal Geographical Society of Egypt; President, Institute of Egypt;

Technical Counsellor, Geological Survey of Egypt; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of George Hume of Stroud Green, London; *m.* Ethel Gladys, *y. d.* of James Williams of Bryn Glas, Newport; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège Galliard, Lausanne; Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. On teaching staff of the Royal College of Science, 1890, passing through all stages to Senior Demonstrator; Examiner in Geology, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers' Hill; Geological Survey of Egypt, 1897, becoming in turn Superintendent and Director; engaged in discharge studies of the Nile at Khartoum, etc., 1902-8; examined the principal cataracts in connection with raising of Aswan Dam; studied various economic problems; acted as Water Supply Adviser to British Army in Egypt, 1915-17; in charge of Petroleum Research (Topography and Geology) in the Egyptian Oilfields region. *Publications:* Notes on Russian Geology (Cretaceous Rocks, Black Earth, and Loess), 1892; Chemical and Micro-Mineralogical Researches in the Cretaceous Rocks of the South of England, 1893; Genesis of the Chalk, 1894; Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim, 1897; (with Mr. Barron) Topography and Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt, 1903; Notes on Petrography of Egypt, 1908; Distribution of Iron Ores in Egypt, 1909; Study of Soils in Egypt, 1910; Building Stones of Cairo, 1910; Petroleum: its Occurrence and Origin, 1910; Nitrate Shales of Egypt, 1915; Report on Oilfield Region of Egypt, 1916; Surface Features of Egypt and their Determining Causes (Geology of Egypt, vol. i.); numerous other papers. *Recreations:* reading and family life. *Address:* 63 Mountview Road, Stroud Green, N.; Maison Mandolia, Garden City, Cairo. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

HUME, Lieut.-Colonel William James Parke, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 25 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late W. W. Hume, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* Alice, *e. d.* of George Stevenson of Oakleigh, Bromborough; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; and on the Continent. Malayan Civil Service, 1888-1921; Auditor General, F.M.S., 1906; Commissioner Trade and Customs, 1911; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1912; British Resident, Perak, 1920; Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1907; Lieut. 1911; Captain, 1912: Captain 5th Royal Sussex Regiment, 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; D.A.A.G. in India, 1918; T.F. Reserve, 1919. *Address:* Brinksway, Lynchmere, Sussex. *T.:* Haslemere 298. *T.A.:* Shottermill. *M.:* PX 4196. *Clubs:* Sports; Liphook Golf.

HUME-CAMPBELL, Sir J. H. P.; *see* Campbell.

HUME-NICHOLL, A.; *see* Nicholl.

HUME-SPRY; *see* Spry.

HUME-WILLIAMS, Sir Ellis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1899; M.P. (U.) Bassetlaw Division, Notts., since 1910; served in Flanders, 1914-1915, with Munro Ambulance Corps; Red Commission in Russia, 1916, 1917; Member of Central Prisoners of War Committee; Liaison Officer between War Trade Department and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 19 Aug. 1863; *s.* of J. W. Hume-Williams, Barrister-at-law, and Agnes, *d.* of James Malet Charter, J.P., D.L., of Lynchfield Hall, Bishop's Lideard, Somerset; *m.* 1886, Lucy Arnette *d.* of late J. J. Satow. *Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Camb. B.A., LL.B., Cressingham prize, 1879. Called to the Bar, 1881; contested North Monmouthshire (Unionist), 1895; Frome Division of Somerset, 1900; North Kensington, 1906; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, 1901-5; of Norwich, 1905. *Heir:* *s.* Roy Ellis, *b.* 1887. *Publications:* The Taking of Evidence on Commission; The Irish Parliament from 1782 to 1800; 10th edition of Taylor on Evidence. *Address:* 59 Pall Mall, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, New Oxford and Cambridge, Constitutional.

HUMFREY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Edmond, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Col. B. G. Humfrey, R.A., and Mrs. Humfrey of Bethlehem, South Africa, and Cavancor, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1926, Isabel Norah Stewart, 3rd *d.* of Horace Holt and late Adeline Holt, of Strawberry Hill and Lyme Regis, and *g.d.* of late Rev. Edward Arthur Litton, M.A., Rector of Naunton, Glos. Served France and East Africa, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Akela Farm, P.O. Turho-valley, Kenya Colony.

HUMPHERY, Lt.-Col. Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Commanded Surrey (Queen Mary's Regiment) Yeomanry; *b.* 19 March 1872; *m.* 1st, 1896, Amy Constance, *d.* of late Theodore Rixon; three *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. G. C. Hethey, of late W. G. Weatherley. *Educ.:* Winchester. Sheriff, 1913-14; Alderman for Tower Ward, 1912-20; a member of Port of London Authority, 1910-19. *Recreations:* coursing and fishing. *Address:* 35 Stourcliffe Street, W.1.; *T.:* Paddington 0866; Ashe Park, Overton, Hants. *T.:* Overton 77. *Clubs:* Windham, Cavalry.

See also Sir David Burnett.

HUMPHREY, Herbert Alfred, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institution; Member Royal Society; Consulting Engineer to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for the design and erection of large synthetic ammonia works in Durham; Director of Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates Ltd. and Director of several other companies; *b.* London, 1868; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical Coll.; The Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London. Manager to Heenan and Froude, Manchester and Birmingham; Departmental Manager and Engineer to Brunner Mond and Company, Limited, Northwich, Cheshire; Consulting Engineer at 38 Victoria Street, Westminster; Inventor of the Humphrey Pump; U.S.A. Patent rights for Humphrey Pump sold for £100,000. *War work:* Technical Adviser at Explosives Supply Department, and charge of manufacture of Ammonium Nitrate for high explosives; Technical Adviser and Chief Engineer to Munitions Inventions Department. *Publications:* Papers on Large Gas Engines and Gas Producers and similar subjects, which have gained for the author the Telford Gold Medal, the Willans Gold Medal, the Watt Gold Medal, the Constantine Gold Medal. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Norton Hardwick, Stockton-on-Tees; *T.:* Stockton 429; 29 Palace Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; *T.:* Victoria 3560. *M.:* BR 1912 and XU 677.

HUMPHREY, John, pharmacist and journalist; *b.* Sunderland, 17 July 1862; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Jos. Smith, Coleford, Glos; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Firth College, Sheffield; King's Coll., London. Member Pharmaceutical Society and Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. Planned and organized the production of the British Pharmaceutical Codex. Formerly editor Pharmaceutical Journal and Pharmacist. *Publications:* Drugs in Commerce; Pharmaceutical Journal Formulary; Pharmaceutical Pocket Book; Pharmacopedia; Materia Medica and Pharmacy, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 21 Northwick Avenue, Harrow.

HUMPHREY, Rev. John Henry, M.A., V.D.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Penzance, since 1918; Hon. Canon, Truro, 1926; *b.* 28 April 1860; *s.* of late Thomas Humphrey; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late Thomas Mercer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Park Hill Preparatory; Private Tutor; Clare College, Cambridge; B.A., 1884; M.A., 1888. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of Lancaster Parish Church, 1885-88; Vicar of Caton, 1888-94; of Royton, 1894-1918; Rural Dean of Oldham, 1908-18; Proctor in Convocation for

Archdeaconry of Rochdale, 1910-18; Senior Acting Chaplain 5th Lancashire Royal Garrison Artillery (T.D.); Chairman of the Royton School Board, 1895-1902; Member of the Lancashire County Council, 1908-18; Chairman of Church Schools Emergency League, and afterwards Hon. Secretary till 1918; Hon. Secretary of Truro Diocesan Day School Committee. *Publications:* Sermons on Special Occasions. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Penzance. *T.A.:* Penzance. *Club:* Cornwall, Truro.

HUMPHREY-DAVY, Francis Herbert Mountjoy Nelson, O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1880; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of Alfred Humphrey-Davy, M.D., M.Ch., Bournemouth, and Evangeline Nelson, *d.* of the late Wm. Johnstoun Nelson Neale, Recorder of Walsall. Pioneer of the All-British Industrial Movement by founding the Union Jack Industries League, 1905, becoming Hon. Secretary, 1908, and Vice-Chairman, 1911; entered journalism, 1905; a Sub-Editor London News Agency, 1908-14; joined the staff of The Times, 1914; a Private Secretary to late Viscount Northcliffe, 1915-22; associated with the British War Mission to the U.S.A. 1917; Assistant Social Editor of The Times, 1923; on Daily Mail staff since 1924. *Address:* The Red House, Bournemouth. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HUMPHREYS, Arthur L., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Wellington, Somerset, 1865. Editor and founder of Books of To-day and To-morrow, which he conducted 1894-1924 and contributed largely to under the *nom de plume* of Arthur Pendenys; Topographer to the Sette of Odde Volumes; on the Council of the British Record Society; late senior partner in the firm of Hatchards; retired, 1924; contributor to the Daily and Weekly Press. *Publications:* Materials for the History of Wellington (Somerset), 1889; Piccadilly Booksmen; Memorials of the House of Hatchard, 1893; Love's Garland, 1894; The Somerset Roll, 1897; The Private Library, 1897; Somersetshire Parishes, 1905; Estimates of Thomas Spencer Baynes and F. T. Elworthy, an Address to Taunton Field Club, 1905; Salt and Sincerity, 1908; Handbook to County Bibliography, 1917; East Hendred: A Berkshire Parish Historically Treated, 1923; The Art of Life, an Address to the Reading Rotary Club, 1925; Elias Ashmole and his Work for Berkshire, 1925; The History of Caversham Bridge, 1231-1926; Eccentric Characters of Berkshire, 1926; The Streets and Street Lore of Reading, 1926; Old Decorative Maps and Charts, 1926. *Club:* Devonshire.

HUMPHREYS, Major Arthur Selden, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late George Beauchamp Humphreys; *m.* Kathleen Euphemia, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsmuir, Victoria, B.C., Canada; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army Service Corps, 1901; served South Africa, Imperial Yeomanry and Army Service Corps, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Major, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired ill-health, 1917. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* United Service, Boodle's, Union; Victoria, B.C.

HUMPHREYS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Thomas, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Leinster Regt.; Commandant of the Staff College, Quetta, since 1928; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Grace, *y. d.* of Captain F. T. Penton, 49 Portland Place, W.; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Malaya, 1921-22 (C.B.); Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1926-28; Maj.-Gen. 1927. *Address:* Staff College, Quetta, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUMPHREYS, Brig.-Gen. Gardiner, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 Mar. 1865; *m.* 1906, Lady Emily Nugent, *d.* of 10th Earl of Westmeath; two *s.* Entered R.A. 1884; Captain, 1898; Major, 1900; Colonel, 1914; Brig.-General, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Legion d'honneur (croix d'officier), Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUMPHREYS, George Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., R.C.A.; J.P. Carnarvonshire; Member of the Town Planning Institute; Fellow of the Land Agents Society; Chief Agent to Rt. Hon. Lord Mostyn, Col. Hon. H. Lloyd Mostyn, and others. *Address:* Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno. *T.A.:* Humphreys, Architect, Llandudno. *T.:* (Office) 77, (Private) 78.

HUMPHREYS, Sir George William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer to the London County Council; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Thos. Wm. Humphreys; *m.* Helen McGilliwie *y. d.* of late Robt. Sinclair; one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Trained on railway work for G.W.R. and with the late Mr. Woodman Hill; engaged on dock and harbour work in England and France prior to obtaining (1902) in open competition the position of Manager of Works to the L.C.C.; selected (1913), again after open competition, to succeed the late Sir Maurice Fitzmaurice as Chief Engineer of the L.C.C.; during the War was Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Munitions Works Board of the Ministry of Munitions; a member of the last Committee of experts and of the present Representative Committee entrusted with the preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral; Chairman of the Building Research Board of the Department of Industrial and Scientific Research; County Surveyor for London County and Administrator of Housing Development Scheme of the L.C.C.; Lieut.-Col. in Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.). *Publication:* Communications to Institute of Civil Engineers. *Address:* 104 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Reform.

HUMPHREYS, John Lisseter, C.M.G. 1928; C.B.E. 1925; Governor and Commander-in-Chief British North Borneo since 1926; *s.* of John Humphreys, M.A., F.S.A., F.L.S. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar); First Class Classical Moderations, 1902. Civil Service Straits Settlements, 1905; District Officer, Malacca, 1906; District Officer, Dindings, 1910; Assistant Adviser, Johore, 1911; British Agent, Trengganu, 1915; British Adviser, Trengganu, 1919; British Adviser, Kedah, 1925. *Publications:* Contributions on Malay language and literature to Journal of Royal Asiatic Society. *Recreations:* riding, golf, big-game shooting. *Address:* Government House, North Borneo. *Club:* Sports.

HUMPHREYS, Captain Kenneth Noël, C.B. 1927; late Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Oct. 1881; *s. s.* of late Noel A. Humphreys, I.S.O., of the General Register Office, Somerset House, W.C.; *m.* 1907, Marie *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Condé Williams of Mauritius, and *widow* of Lieut. W. E. Oliver, Royal Navy; four *s. Educ.:* Farnborough Park, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1896; Commander, 1915; served China, 1900; Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Conqueror, 1914-19; Squadron Navigating Officer, H.M.S. King George V., 2nd Battle Squadron, 1919; commanded Boys' Training ships H.M.S. Collingwood and Colossus at Portland, 1921, 1922; Commander of Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Sheerness, 1922-25; commanded tow of ex-German Floating Dock, Medway to Malta, 1925; King's Harbour Master,

Plymouth, 1926-27; retired list, 1927. *Address:* 7 Park Crescent, Worthing, Sussex.

HUMPHREYS, Sir Travers, Kt., *cr.* 1925; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Humphreys,** Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of Charles Octavius Humphreys, solicitor, London; *m.* 1896, Zoë Marguerite, *e. d.* of Henri. Philippe Neumans, artist, Antwerp; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, 1889; Counsel to Crown at Middlesex Sessions; N. London Sessions, 1905; Junior Counsel to Crown at C.C.C. 1908; Senior, 1916; Bencher Inner Temple; formerly Recorder of Chichester; Recorder of Cambridge, 1926-28; Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at Central Criminal Court; Médaille du Roi Albert (Belgian). *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.; 47 Castlebar Road, Ealing. *Club:* Garrick.

HUMPHREYS, Mrs. W. D.; *see* Rita.

HUMPHREYS-OWEN, Arthur Erskine; barrister, landowner, magistrate; *b.* 16 June 1876; *s.* of late A. C. Humphreys-Owen, M.P., and Maria, *d.* of late James Russell, Q.C.; *m.* 1907, Isabelle, *d.* of Sir Edward Sassoon, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Germany. Hon. Attaché H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1898-1904; High Sheriff for Montgomeryshire, 1908; served in South Wales Borderers, 7th, 10th, and 14th Royal Welsh Fusiliers (wounded, France, 1918). *Address:* Glansevern, Berriew, Montgomeryshire; 44 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Berriew. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenæum.

HUMPHRIES; *see* Sidney-Humphries.

HUMPHRIES, Sir Sidney Richard White, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P., City Councillor, Member of Dock Board, and other Committees, since 1909; J.P. County and City of Bristol since 1905; *s.* of late George Humphries of Bath, and late Sarah, *d.* of late Richard White, of Stratton, St. Margaret's, Wilts; *b.* 7 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1890, Kate, *d.* of late Charles Gibbs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allesley Park College, Warwickshire. Connected with Flour Milling Industry; established the Castle Flour Mills, Bristol, 1895; President Bristol Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1905-8; President National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1912; President Bristol Channel and West of England Corn Trade Association, 1914; Chairman Agricultural Development Movement (Bristol Centre), 1909-14; First President Gloucestershire Old Spots Pig Society. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, golf. *Address:* Eastfield Lodge, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* Westbury-on-Trym, 42. *M.:* AE 7288. *Club:* Constitutional, Bristol.

HUMPHRIS, Francis Howard, M.D. (Brux., Honours), F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.M.E. and R. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.M. Major R.A.M.C., T.F., retired; late Third Lond. General Hospital, Officer in Charge X-Ray Department and Department of Electro-Therapeutics; *b.* Croydon, May 1866; *s.* of F. H. Humphris, J.P., Grove Mount, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of Col. Hesketh, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Highgate Grammar School; privately; Edin. University; Royal College of Surgeons; University College, London. Tutor at University of Brussels, 1895-96; 10 years in Honolulu; Supt. Insane Asylum; Senior Staff Physician, Queen's Hospital, Honolulu; Exam. for Licence to Practice; Pres. of the Hawaiian Territorial Medical Society, etc.; came to London, 1908; for 6 months was Clinical Assistant X-Ray and Electro-Therapeutic Dept., W. London Hospital; sent to Egypt by War Office with rank of Major, R.A.M.C., to reorganise X-Ray Depts. of Military Hospitals in that country (despatches); Past President American Electro-Therapeutic Association; President Brussels Medical Graduates Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Electro-Therapeutic Section; Past-President of the Hunterian Society; Chairman of Council Irish Medical Graduates' Association; Fellow Medical Society of London; Consulting X-Ray Physician to Guildhall School of Music; Consulting X-Ray Physician to American Hospital in London; Hon. Consulting Physician to Theatre Royal, Drury Lane; Hon. Consulting X-Ray Physician and Electrotherapist to Christ's Hospital; late Hon. Consultant Shell Shock Hospital (Lord Knutsford's Committee); Member of the Harveian Society of London; Member of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member of the Roentgen Society; European Ed. American Journal of Electro-Therapeutics and Radiology (N.Y.); Consulting Physician Specializing in X-Rays and Electro-Therapeutics; Hon. Consulting Physician to the London Clinic. *Publications:* Electro-Therapeutics for Practitioners, 2nd edition, 1921; Artificial Sunlight and its Therapeutic Uses, 4th edition, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, riding, swimming. *Address:* 4 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1124. *Clubs:* Savage, Windham, Authors', Pilgrims, Roehampton.

HUMPHRIS, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Francis, D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; unattached list Commonwealth Military Forces; Deputy Commissioner for Repatriation Commission, Tasmania; *b.* 6 May 1868; 2nd *s.* of Edmund Humphris; *m* Francis Emily Chanter, *step-d.* of Hon. Alfred and Mrs. Catt. *Educ.:* Model School, Jamestown. Joined South Australian Military Forces, 1888; was member of Contingent proceeding to England to take part in Queen's Diamond Jubilee; joined 2nd S. Australian Contingent as second in command for service in S. Africa, and took part in the march from Bloemfontein to Komati Poort (despatches); Mayor of Jamestown, 1901. *Address:* Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

HUMPHRY, Maj.-Gen. Lawrence, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1875. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., 1915; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1927. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HUMPHRYS, Brig.-Gen. Charles Vesey, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 1 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late John Winter Humphrys, of Ballyhaise House, Cavan, and Priscilla Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. J. P. Garrett, of Kilgarron, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1st, 1892, Florence, *d.* of James Humphrys, and *g.d.* of Christopher Humphrys, of Clareview, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.*; 2nd, Marion, *d.* of Edwin Owen, of Bantry and Dulwich. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Lieut. Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1882; Adjutant, 1891-95; commanded, 1908-12; served in S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches); appointed Commandant Central School of Musketry, India, 1912; commanded Bangalore and Southern Brigades, 1915-16; commanded various brigades in England and France, 1916-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUMPHRYS, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Henry, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1920; Sardar-i-ala of Afghanistan, 1928; Sardar-i-ali, 1924; **H.B.M.** First Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of H.M. the King of Afghanistan, Jan. 1922; *b.* 24 April 1879; *s. s.* of late Rev. Walter Humphrys, M.A., and Helen Agnes, *d.* of Rev. A. F. Boucher of Kempsey House, near Worcester, and *g.s.* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffordshire; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Mary, *e. d.* of Col. Sir Harold Arthur Deane, K.C.S.I., First Chief Commissioner, N.W.F. Province, India; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 2nd Worcestershire Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-

1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); entered Political Dept. of the Govt. of India, 1903; Private Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N.W.F.P., 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Hazara, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1910; Kohat, 1914; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1915; Political Officer with troops on N.W. Frontier, India, 1917 (despatches); served European War in Europe as pilot, R.A.F., 1918; Political Agent, Khyber, 1919; Deputy Foreign Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, aviation; played cricket regularly for Wiltshire. *Address:* British Legation, Kabul (via Peshawar, India); Elmsleigh, Tywardreath, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Humphrys, Kabul, Peshawar. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

HUNAN; *see* Kwangsi-Hunan.

HUNKIN, Ven. Joseph Wellington, B.D.; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of St. Andrews with Holy Trinity, Rugby, since 1927; *b.* 25 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Joseph Weston and Elizabeth Hockin Hunkin; *m.* 1914, Ruth Christobel Beer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* the Leys School and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Mathematical Tripos, 1908 (bracketed 12th Wrangler); Part I. Theological Tripos, 1910 (1st Class Honours); Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1910; Crosse Scholarship, 1910; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1912; Assistant Curate, St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1913-14; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1913; Vice-Principal, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1914; T.C.F., 1915-19 (M.C. and bar, O.B.E.); Dean, Gonville and Caius College, 1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter and Bishop of Chelmsford, 1919; Tutor, Gonville and Caius College, 1920; Secretary to the General Board of Studies, 1924-26; Senior Proctor, 1925-26; Chaplain to the King, 1926. *Publications:* papers in Theological Journals, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 379.

HUNLOKE, Major Sir Philip, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1916; J.P.; *s. s.* of Capt. Philip Perceval, late R.H.G. (*d.* 1897), and 2nd wife Hon. Ernestine Wellington Sidney, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord de L'Isle and Dudley; *b.* 1868; *m.* Sylvia, *d.* of J. P. Heseltine, of Walhampton, Lymington, Hants; two *d.* one *s.* Served in South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18; hon. Capt. in the Army, 1901; late Major in Bucks I.Y.; assumed by royal licence name of Hunloke, 1905; Groom-in-Waiting to the King, 1911. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Cowbridge House, Malmesbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Col. G. C. B. Paynter.

HUNN, Major Sydney Arthur, M.V.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; Major, 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of Major-General Sir J. Talbot Hobbs, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., *q.v.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, M.C., O.B.E., M.V.O., French Croix de Guerre); acted as A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his stay with Australian Corps in France and Belgium.

HUNSDON, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1923), of Hunsdon; **Herbert Cokayne Gibbs;** partner in the firm of Antony Gibbs & Sons, London; *b.* 14 May 1854; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Aldenham and Louisa Anne, *d.* of W. Adams, LL.D., Thorpe, Surrey; *m.* Anna Maria, 4th *d.* of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts, 1885; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Walter Durant Gibbs, *q.v.* *Address:* Briggens, Ware, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

HUNT, Dame Agnes Gwendoline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; R.R.C. 1918; Hon. Superintendent and After-Care Organiser of the Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; 7th *d.* of Roland Hunt, Boreatton Park, Shropshire. *Educ.:* at home. Entered Royal Alexandra Hospital, Rhyl, as lady pupil, 1887; completed nursing training at Salop Infirmary, 1890; joined Queen's Jubilee Nurses, 1891; started the Salop Convalescent Home for Cripple Children, 1900; acted as Commandant of Auxiliary Orthopædic Hospital, Baschurch, Aug. 1914-July 1919; started After-Care Scheme for Crippled Children in Shropshire, 1918; assisted in moving the Baschurch Home to Gobowen, where it is now under the name of the Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, 330 beds, 1921; made a Member of the British Orthopædic Association, 1925. *Publications:* Baschurch and After; various articles published in the Cripples' Journal. *Address:* Boreatton Farm, Baschurch, Shropshire. *T.:* Baschurch 7. *M.:* UF 328.

HUNT, Albert, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late George Hunt of Redland, Bristol. *Educ.:* Horfield. Joined Donald Currie and Co.'s Staff, 1889; local manager, Union-Castle Line at Southampton, 1901-11; Freights Manager in London, 1911-12, and Joint-Manager and Chairman of Managers of the Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd., 1912-23; a Director of Bullard, King and Co. Ltd., and of the Durban Navigation Collieries, Ltd.; a member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping and of Shipping Federation, 1913-23; a member of War Committee of the Chamber of Shipping (Submarine Menace) during European War, and inventor of numerous popular war-games; assisted to organize Naval and Military Transport during South African and European Wars, especially despatch of original Expeditionary Force to France, 1914. *Recreations:* yachting, gardening. *Address:* 52 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W 8. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNT, Admiral Sir Allen Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 14 Feb. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. G. Ward Hunt; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Horace Waller. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Navy, 1879; Commander, 1900; Captain 1906; Vice-Adm. 1922; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Witu, 1890 (despatches, general Africa medal, clasp); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal); Crete, 1897 (despatches); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-9 (medal and clasp); Persian Gulf, 1909-11 (C.S.I., medal and clasp); 1914-15 (Star, War Medal, Victory Medal); Coronation, 1911 (medal); 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 1912; Rear-Adm. 1917; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); C.-in-C., S. America, 1919-21; retired list, 1924; Admiral, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, billiards, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Sudborough House, Thrapston. *Clubs:* United Service, Shikar.

HUNT, Arthur Surridge, D.Litt., M.A.; Hon. Ph.D. Koenigsberg; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Hon. Jur.D. Graz; Hon. LL.D. Athens and Glasgow; Professor of Papyrology in the University of Oxford; Fellow of Queen's College; Fellow of the British Academy; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College; Member of the Bavarian, Danish, and Roman Academies of Sciences; *b.* Romford, 1 Mar. 1871; *s. s.* of late Alfred Henry Hunt of Romford Hall, Essex; *m.* 1918, Lucy Ellen, 4th *d.* of late Surgeon-Major-General Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Eastbourne College; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Aubrey Moore Student, 1894; Craven Fellow, 1894-96; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1896-1900; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1901-6; Drexel Medallist of University of Pennsylvania, 1914. Engaged in research in Egypt, 1895-1907. Lt. (Temp. Capt.) 4th Batt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.F.), 1915-19; attached War Trade Intelligence Department, 1917-18; attached War Office, 1918-19; Intel-

ligence Corps, B.E.F. France, 1918. *Publications:* (many with B. P. Grenfell) New Classical Fragments, and other Papyri, 1897; Logia Jesu, Sayings of Our Lord, 1897; Menander's Georgos, 1898; Oxyrhynchus Papyri, vols. i.-xvii., 1898-1927; Amherst Papyri (Greek), vol. i., 1900; vol. ii., 1901; Faytim Towns and their Papyri, 1900; Tehtunis Papyri, vol. i., 1902; vol. ii., 1907; Catalogue Général du Musée du Caire, Greek Papyri, 1903; New Sayings of Jesus, 1904; Hibeh Papyri, vol. i., 1906; Fragment of an Uncanonical Gospel, 1907; Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, 1909; Rylands Papyri (Greek), vol. i., 1911; vol. ii., 1915; Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta Papyracea, 1912. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, travel. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford; 6 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown (Oxford) 5549. *M.:* WL 630.

HUNT, Atlee Arthur, C.M.G. 1910; Public Service Arbitrator; Secretary to the Department of External Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-17; Secretary Department of Home and Territories, 1917-21; *b.* Barcoonda, Fitzroy River, Queensland, 7 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Arthur Hunt, manufacturer of Sydney, formerly of Hayes, Middlesex; *m.* 1897, Lilian, *d.* of late S. B. Hunt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balmain Public School; Sydney Grammar School. Entered New South Wales Lands Department, 1879; resigned in 1887 to study for the Bar, to which he was admitted 1892, and at which he practised until 1900; junior counsel for the State Government in the McSharry arbitration case, which occupied nearly two years; secretary of the New South Wales Federal Association, 1898; general secretary of the Federal League, which conducted the State referendum, 1899; upon the inauguration of Australian Federation, Jan. 1901, was appointed private secretary to the first Prime Minister, Hon. (afterwards Sir) Edmund Barton; visited British New Guinea (now Papua), 1905, Norfolk Island and Northern Territory, and wrote reports thereon; Member Royal Commission on Mandated Territory, formerly German New Guinea, 1919; accompanied Australian Ministers to the Imperial Conferences in London, 1907 and 1911; Member Charities Board, Victoria; Chairman, 1926-27. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Baroonda, Wynnstay Road, Armadale, Victoria. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

HUNT, Cecil Arthur, M.A., LL.B.; R.W.S. 1925; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* Torquay, 1873; *s.* of late A. R. Hunt, M.A., F.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* Phyllis Clara, *d.* of Edgar Lucas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. On election as A.R.W.S. in 1919 ceased to practise at the bar; R.B.A., 1914-24. Water colours in permanent collections: Victoria and Albert Museum, Leighton House, Trinity College, Cambridge, Royal Geographical Society, Alpine Club, Corporation Galleries at Glasgow, Liverpool, Huddersfield, Eastbourne, Leeds, Oldham, Preston, and Northampton, and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; and public galleries, Pietermaritzburg and Vancouver; Exhibitor, oils and water-colours, at R.A.; illustrator of Dartmoor Novels (Widecombe edition) by Eden Phillpotts, *q. v.*; employed at the Home Office, 1916-19, first in connection with the Irish prisoners interned in England after the Sinn Fein Rebellion, and subsequently assisting Home Office Committee for Employment of Conscientious Objectors. *Publications:* Tudor on Charities, 4th ed.; Bunyan on Life Assurance, 4th ed.; contributor of titles, Charities, Boundaries, Friendly Societies, etc., to Halsbury's Laws of England; and of many conveyancing precedents to Encyclopædia of Forms; Stories of English Artists (with Randall Davies, *q.v.*); articles on Baxter prints in Connoisseur Magazine. *Address:* Mallord House, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0443; Foxworthy, Morestonhampstead, S. Devon. *M.:* YM 603. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Alpine, Ranelagh.

HUNT, Rev. David J. Stather, M.A., T.D.; F.R.P.S. Lond.; F.R.H.S.; Hon. Canon of Rochester; Chaplain to 4th Batt. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Proctor in Convocation, 1922; *b.* 9 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Rev. R. Hunt; *m.* 1st, 1881, Grace Ethel (*d.* 1921), *d.* of W. R. Perry, Crouch End; three *s.*; 2nd, Emily Alice, J.P., O.B.E., *o. d.* of late Stanley Puckle, of Langton, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* privately; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained 1881; Curate of West Ham, Thorpe, Norwich, 1882-89; Vicar of Sprowston, Norwich, 1889-91; St. Paul's, Stratford E., 1891-94; Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, 1894-1920; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Leyland, 1920-24; Commissary to Bishop of Hokkaido, 1896-1909; Chaplain, 1st class, to the B.E.F. in France and Belgium during Great War, 1914-19 (despatches, T.D., 1914 Star); commissary to Bishop of Mombasa, 1922. *Recreations:* philately (F.R.P.S. Lond.), floriculture. *Address:* The Hollonds, Langton, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Langton 19. *Club:* National.

HUNT, Major Frederick Eckstein, D.S.O. 1901; O.B.E. 1919; late 29th Lancers, Deccan Horse; late Lieut. 1st Batt. The King's Own (Royal Lancs Regiment); *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of A. W. Hunt; *m.* 1908, Helen Ornis (Hebe), *y. d.* of Dr. M. Cassidy; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 125th Napier's Rifles, I.A., 1905, and 29th Lancers, D.H., 1906; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); Major, 1917; retired, 1921. *Decorated* for defence of Fish River Station. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Ludgate Circus, E.C.

HUNT, Brigadier Frederick Welsby, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.V.C.; Director Veterinary Services in India, Q.M.G. Branch, since 1925; *b.* 28 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. R. F. Williamson, C.B.; one *d.* Captain Army Vet. Corps, 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1921; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Address:* A.H.Q., India.

HUNT, George Henry, C.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1853; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of late George Hosegood, Tiverton, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School. Late Accountant to Treasury. *Address:* 3 Bramley Hill, Croydon.

HUNT, Henry Ambrose, Meteorologist for the Commonwealth of Australia since 1906; *b.* London, 7 Feb. 1866; *s.* of E. J. Hunt; *m.* 1889, W. E. Linden; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. Joined the Sydney Observatory Staff, 1884; won the Prize Essay on Southerly Busters given by the late Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 1892; inventor of the Cube Pressure Anemometer, 1902; Acting Meteorologist for State of New South Wales, 1904; organizer of the existing service. *Publications:* Types of Australian Weather, 1893; numerous papers on Australian Climate. *Recreations:* chess, mechanics, motoring. *Address:* 34 Martin Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Brighton 1331. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

HUNT, H. L. Holman-; *see* Holman-Hunt.

HUNT, H. T. Carew-; *see* Carew-Hunt.

HUNT, Hubert Walter; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Bristol Cathedral since 1901; *b.* Windsor, 1865; *s.* of Thomas Hunt, Lay-Clerk of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; *m.* Clara Harriett, *d.* of James Clements; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor Castle, and privately. Chorister at St. George's, 1874-80; principal solo boy for two years; articled to Sir Geo. Elvey, 1880; articles transferred to Mr. (now Sir) Walter

Parratt, 1882; Organist and Choirmaster Clewer Parish Church, 1883; Christ Church, Clapham, 1886; St. Jude's, South Kensington, 1887; studied the violin under J. S. Liddle and J. T. Carrodus; public performances chiefly in Chamber Music; notably a series of 15 Quartet Concerts which included Beethoven's latest Quartets; Director (Conductor) of the Bristol Madrigal Society, 1915. *Publications:* Male Voice Chant Book; A Short Account of Bristol Cathedral Organ. *Address:* 14 Belgrave Road, Bristol. *Club:* Bristol Musical.

HUNT, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Town Clerk of the City of Westminster, 1900-28; Honorary Clerk of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee since 1913; *b.* Derby, 19 Oct. 1859; *e. s.* of late Henry Hunt; *m.* 1899, Annie Jane Creed, *d.* of late John Arthur; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gloucester and Southampton Grammar Schools. Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; an Assistant-Commissioner under the London Government Act 1899. *Publications:* London Local Government, 2 vols.; The London Government Act, 1899; Metropolitan Borough Council Elections. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting, farming, and travelling. *Address:* Sunnyside, Tubbenden Lane, Orpington, Kent. *M.:* FE 5777. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNT, John Middlemass, M.B., C.M.; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C.T; late Lecturer on Laryngology, Liverpool University; Surgeon, Throat and Ear Department, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; retired from practice, 1914; Dean, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine since 1921; *b.* Perth, 19 Jan. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Colin A. Hunt; *m.* 1890, Charlotte, *e. d.* of Eduard Schwarzer, Vienna. *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Glasgow and Vienna Universities. Graduated, 1881; spent next five years in hospital work, the Queensland Emigration Service, and in special study in Vienna; engaged in Throat and Ear practice in Liverpool, 1886-1914. *Publications:* Three British Aurists: An Appreciation of Wilde, Toynbee, and Hinton; Die Entwicklung der Ohrenheilkunde in Grossbritannien seit 1850, contributed to Politzer's Geschichte der Ohrenheilkunde; numerous papers in the medical journals. *Recreations:* reading, foreign travel. *Address:* Bracken House, Caldy, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1067. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. John Patrick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; D.C.M.; *b.* Dublin, 8 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Hunt; *m.* Bertha Moore; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools. Joined the Service, 1891; became Cr. Sergt.; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); Instructor Dublin University O.T.C. 1910; discharged and employed as Instructor St. Columba's College O.T.C., Rathfarnham, 1913; re-enlisted, 1914; Sergeant-Major, 1915; Lt. and Adjt. 1915; Captain, 1916; Acting Major 2nd i/C 2nd R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1917; Commanded 9th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, May 1917; served operations Aden, Hinterland, 1902-3; European War, including Ginchy; formed and held a defensive flank for ten hours under heavy fire until relieved (D.C.M., C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* fond of all forms of sport.

HUNT, Joseph, I.S.O.; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late William Joseph Hunt; twice married; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, Southwark. Entered War Office, 1871; transferred to Woolwich Arsenal, 1890; late Principal Clerk, Ordnance Factories. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 8 St. Mildred's Road, Lee, S.E.12.

HUNT, Maj.-Gen. Robert Augustus Carew; Unemployed Supernumerary List; *b.* Hamburg, 1888; *s.* of late Henry Carew Hunt of Stoke Gabriel, Devon; *m.* 1878, Annie, *d.* of Richard Agar of Bagnalstown, Carlow; two *s.* one *d.* Served with his regiment, 5th Bombay Light Infantry, against the Taipings near Shanghai, and was present at the storming and capture of the entrenched camp at Wang-Kaza, of the town of Tseerpoo, at Nazain, at the storming of Kahding and Tsingpoo, and at the storming and recapture of Kahding, all in 1862 (medal); accompanied his regiment to Abyssinia, 1867; served Afghan War, 1879-80, and commanded the 5th Bombay Light Infantry in the march to Kandahar with the force under Major-General Phayre (medal); Income and Land Tax Commissioner for Devon, 1906; Hon. Colonel, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1909; J.P. Devon. *Address:* Sid Abbey, Salcombe Regis, near Sidmouth, Devon.

HUNT, Captain Roland Cecil Sneyd, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* Aug. 1880; *s.* of R. P. Carew Hunt; *m.* 1916, Thelma Reay, *d.* of James Scott of Balnakille, Sutherlandshire; two *s.* Joined Navy, 1896; retired list, 1926; served in R.N.A.S. 1915; R.A.F. 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 4 Kenwood Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 50378. *Club:* United Service.

HUNT, Rowland, M.P. (U.) Ludlow Div. Shropshire, 1903-18; J.P.; *b.* 13 Mar. 1858; *e. s.* of late Rowland Hunt, and Florence Marian, *d.* of R. Humfrey of Stoke Albany; *m.* 1890, G. Veronica, 4th *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch, N.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Hunted Eton College beagles for two years, and also Trinity College beagles for two years; hunted Wheatland hounds for ten years, and Shropshire hounds for two years; served with Lovat's Scouts in South Africa; Major in City of London Rough Riders. *Publication:* Pamphlet on Import Duties and Imperial Preference called Free-trade or Freedom: Which? *Address:* Linley Green, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Bridgnorth. *T.:* Bridgnorth 3Y5. *Club:* United University.

HUNT, Thomas, A.R.S.A. 1925; R.S.W.; painter in oil and water colours; *b.* Skipton, 1854; 4th *s.* of John Hunt, Leeds; *m.* 1888, H. R., *d.* of James Salmon, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Royal Lancastrian School. Studied in Leeds and Glasgow Schools of Art, and Paris under R. Collin; exhibited at the leading British and Continental exhibitions. *Principal Oil Works*—The Village Horse Fair—Waiting for Buyers, purchased by the Corporation of Leeds; The Reivers; Old Mortality; Winter Evening, Glasgow, Bronze medal Paris Salon, 1920. *Water Colour*—Returning from Labour, Honourable Mention Paris Salon, 1895; Ben Nevis, purchased by King of Italy out of the Rome International Exhibition, 1911; Braes of Balquhidder, purchased by Corporation of Glasgow, 1914; President of the Glasgow Art Club, 1905 and 1906. *Recreations:* music, literature, languages. *Address:* 164 Bath Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HUNT, Rev. Thomas Henry, D.D.; Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, since 1907; *b.* 1865, St. Eleanors, Prince Edward Island; *e. s.* of William T. de V. Hunt. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; King's College, Windsor, N.S. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Headmaster of St. Peter's Boys' School, 1888-1904; Assistant Priest, St. Peter's Cathedral, 1889-1904; Lecturer in Hebrew and Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1904-7. *Address:* King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

HUNT, Violet; *b.* Durham, *d.* of the late Alfred William Hunt, R.W.S., and Margaret, *d.* of James Raine. D.C.L.; *m.* 1911. *Publications:* The Maiden's Progress, a novel in Dialogue, 1894; A Hard Woman, 1895; Unkist, Unkind! 1897; The Human Interest, 1899; Affairs of the Heart, 1900; The Celebrity at Home, 1904; Sooner or Later, 1904; The Cat (Animal Autobiographies), 1905; White Rose of

Weary Leaf, 1908; The Wife of Altamont, 1910; Tales of the Uneasy, 1910; The Doll, 1911; The Desirable Alien, 1913; The House of Many Mirrors, 1915; Their Lives, 1916; The Last Ditch, 1918; Their Hearts, 1921; The Tiger Skin, 1924; More Tales of the Uneasy, 1925; The Flurried Years, 1926. *Address:* 80 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 4460.

HUNT, Walter, Painter; *b.* Middlesex, 1861; *s.* of late Charles Hunt, painter. Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1881 the following:—A Rainy Day; Pensioners; Toby; The Dogs' Home; Waiting to be Fed; Foundlings; Retribution; The Dog in the Manger, purchased for the Chantrey Collection; Overmatched; To the Rescue; A Foster-Mother; The Orphan; The Otter Hunt—the Find; Saved; Weanlings; Puss at Bay; Frustrated; Babes in the Wood, purchased by the Sunderland Corporation; Bolting the Otter; Off the Scent; Motherless; Breaking Cover; Twins; Contentment; Adopted; An Old Offender; Otter Hounds in Full Cry. Not exhibited at R.A.:—The Hedgehog; A Hot Scent; Otter Hunting; Challenging the Drag; Besieged by Friends; Home from Work. *Publications:* Dogs' Home; Startled; Bolting the Otter; The Dog in the Manger; The Chase; Motherless; Off the Scent; Much Ado about Nothing; Otter Hounds in Full Cry, etc. *Address:* Park View, Granville Road, Southfields, S.W. *T.A.:* Southfields.

HUNT, Capt. Wilfred Ward, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of G. E. Hunt, of Wadenhoe, Northants, and of Margaret, *d.* of Sir Wm. Hyde Parker, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Sophy Alice, *d.* of late Adm. Sir G. D. Morant, K.C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* Served Somaliland, 1908-9; S. Africa, 1900-1; Persian Gulf, 1909-10 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Wadenhoe, Northants.

See also J. H. Blackwood.

HUNT, Rev. William, D.Litt.; *b.* 3 March 1842; *s.* of Wm. Hunt, vicar of Trinity, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1st, 1865, Emma (*d.* 1893), *d.* of Rev. A. Ramsay; 2nd, 1895, Katharine, *d.* of late T. Rae, of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd class Mods. and 1st Law and History; Examiner in History, Oxford, 1877-79, 1881-82; Vicar of Congresbury, Somerset, 1867-82; resigned, 1882; came to London and did literary work, specially for the Dict. of National Biography; President of Royal Historical Society, 1905-9; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications:* The History of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1883; Bristol, in Historic Towns series (joint editor), 1887; The English Church in the Middle Ages, 1888; Chartularies of Bath Priory (Somerset Record Soc.), 1893; The English Church, 597-1066 (1899), vol. i. of a History of which he was editor; vol. x. of Political History of England (joint-editor); The Irish Parliament, 1775, 1907. *Address:* 24 Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Savile.

HUNTER, Hon. Lord (William Hunter), M.A., LL.B.; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1911; *b.* 9 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late David Hunter of Ayr. Advocate, 1889; M.P. (L.), Govan Division of Lanarks., 1910-11; K.C. 1905; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1910-1911. *Address:* 3 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

HUNTER, Colonel Alan John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division since 1928; *b.* 5 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John Turner Hunter; *m.* 1913, Joan, 4th *d.* of Hon. Arden Adderley, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. Huntingdon Militia (5th Battn. K.R.R.C.), 1900; 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., 1901; Captain, 1913; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. (Brev.), 1917; Colonel, 1921; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-General and General for Ireland, 1908-10; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Brigade-Major, France, 1915-16; D.A.Q.M.G. April-October 1916; G.S.O.2 October-November 1916; Commandant School of Instruction (temp. Col.), Nov. 1916-April 1917; Brigade Commander (temp. Brig.-Gen.), April 1917-May 1919 (despatches seven times, Brevet Lieut.-Col., M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-1915 Star, two medals); G.S.O.2 War Office, 1919-21; G.S.O.1 War Office, 1921-23; Commandant Small Arms School (temp. Col. Cdt.), 1923-26; Brigade Commander, N. Cd. 1926-28. *Address:* Ashdown House, Tidworth, Hants. *T.:* Tidworth 62. *M.:* WW 2945 and C 2877. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Sports.

HUNTER, Andrew, M.A., B.Sc., M.B. (Edin.), F.R.S.(Can.); Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, since 1919; *b.* Edinburgh, 1876; *s.* of late James Hunter and Janet Heggie; *m.* 1908, Janet Arthur. *Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Heidelberg. House Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Assistant in Physiology, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1908-14; Biochemist, U.S. Public Health Service, 1914-15; Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, 1915-19; Captain, C.A.M.C., 1916-19. *Publications:* Monograph on Creatine and Creatinine; papers in Journal of Biological Chemistry and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* 14 South Drive, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* RA 6747. *Club:* York, Toronto.

HUNTER, Rev. Archer George, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Guildford since 1928; *b.* 12 Nov. 1850; *s.* of Richard and Caroline Hunter; *m.* 1881; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; Cuddesden. Curate of Beddington, 1874-77; St. Michael's, Camden Town, 1877-81; Vicar of Christ Church, Epsom, 1881-1912; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1897; Rural Dean of Leatherhead, 1906-25; Commissary to Bishop of Grahamstown. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Larch Wood, Ashtead, Surrey.

HUNTER, Gen. Sir Archibald, G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; K.C.B., *cr.* 1898; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; D.S.O., 1886; M.P. (C.U.) Lancaster 1918-22; LL.D. Glasgow and Cambridge Universities; D.L.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1856; *m.* 1910, Mary (*d.* 1924) *d.* of Hickson Ferguson, and *widow* of 2nd Lord Inverclyde. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Sandhurst. Joined 4th King's Own Royal Lancaster, 1874; Capt. 1882; Lt.-Col. 1889; Col. 1894; Major-General, 1896; served in Egypt under Sir Francis Grenfell; wounded severely, battle of Giniss, 1885; also wounded slightly, battle of Toski, 1889; Maj.-Gen. on special service in Egypt; Governor of Dongola Province and Commandant Frontier Field Force, 1895-99; Governor of Omdurman, 1899; Egyptian medal and other orders; commanded 1st Class District in India to 1899; Lieut.-Gen. on Staff, commanded 10th Division, South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, promoted Lieut.-General); commanded in Scotland, 1901-3; Western Army Corps, India, 1904-7; commanded Southern Army, Indian Army, 1907-9; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, 1910-13; G.O.C. 13th (Western) Division, 1914; Commanding 3rd Army, 1914; late Col. King's Own Lancaster Regiment; retired pay, 1920. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Marlborough; New, Edinburgh.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Charles Finlayson, D.S.O. 1916; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of James Hunter of Glenapp, Ballantrae, Ayrshire; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of late Sir William Cobbett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1899; Adjutant Pembroke Yeomanry, 1905-9; served European War with 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914-1918; D.A.A.G., Headquarters I.E.C. 1916 (despatches four times, Légion d'Honneur, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; D.A.A.G. H.Q. L. of C.; A.A.G.

Fifth Army, 1916-17; A.Q.M.G. British Mission, French, G.Q.G. 1917-18); retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* polo. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

HUNTER, Brig.-Gen. Charles George Woodburn, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1911, Gladys, *d.* of C. H. Hutton. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; special service China, 1900; Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Headquarters, 1904-9; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); Somaliland, 1908-4 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., D.S.O., for Neuve Chapelle, C.M.G., French Legion of Honour, Serbian White Eagle); retired, 1923. *Address:* Gwerneryn, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUNTER, Admiral Cuthbert; *b.* 1 March 1866; *y. s.* of late J. J. Hunter of The Grange, Whickham, Co. Durham; *m.* 1895, Maude Isobel Gore, *y. d.* of late Commander William Grant Douglas, R.N. *Educ.:* Eastman's; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined as Naval Cadet, 1879; passed out of H.M.S. Britannia as Midshipman, and 1st of the term; Lieutenant, 1887; served as Gunnery Lieutenant on staff of H.M.S. Excellent; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1905; last Command afloat H.M.S. Hampshire; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, which he relinquished on promotion to Rear-Admiral, 8 April 1917; retired, 17 April 1917; Adm. 1925; Member of L.C.C. for Greenwich, 1928. *Address:* 6 Vanbrugh Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1292. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

HUNTER, Reverend Edward Thomas Gurney, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Upper St. Leonards since 1926; Member of Missionary Council Education Committee since 1924; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1926; *b.* 20 July 1880; *s.* of Capt. James Edward Hunter, R.N., J.P.; *m.* 1915, Blanche Vere Bosvile; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford; Oxford House, Bethnal Green. Curate of St. Marks, St. Helens, Lancs., 1904-11; Vicar of Crakehall, Yorks, 1911-19; Temporary C.F., 1915-19; Rector of Keighley, Yorks, 1919-26. *Publication:* Thoughts on the Invisible. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* Upper St. Leonards Rectory, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Hastings 698. *M.:* XL 8186.

HUNTER, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. Waipawa, 1896-99 and since 1911; *b.* Wellington, 1860; *s. s.* of George Hunter and Margaret Paul; *m.* 1923. *Educ.:* Brams Private School. Member County Council, 33 years; 35 years Chairman Wallingford R.B.; 37 years Chairman Porangahou Road Board. *Address:* Porangahou, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *M.:* 1160. *Clubs:* Wellington; Hawkes Bay; Waipawa; Waipukurau; Ruahine.

HUNTER, Sir George Burton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.Sc., J.P., M.I.N.A., M.I.C.E.; Director of Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, Wallsend-on-Tyne, and connected with several other shipbuilding and engineering companies; Director of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., Glasgow; Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., Wallsend; *b.* Sunderland, 19 Dec. 1845; *m.* 1873, Ann (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Charles Hudson, Whitby, Yorks; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately. Served apprenticeship with W. Pile, Hay & Co., shipbuilders, Sunderland, and afterwards two years with R. Napier and Sons, Glasgow; founded with S. P. Austin the shipbuilding firm of S. P. Austin and Hunter, 1874; in 1880 this partnership dissolved, and he became principal partner in C. S. Swan and Hunter, Wallsend-on-Tyne, now Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd.; pioneered in erecting large glazed sheds with electric cranes over shipbuilding slips. *Recreation:* change of employment. *Address:* The Willows, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Hunter, The Willows, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 27. *M.:* X 2816, BB 8572.

See also R. B. Greig.

HUNTER, Brig.-Gen. George Gillett, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 25 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Archibald Hunter, merchant, London; *m.* Hylda Marion, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst of Castle Combe, Chippenham; two *s. Educ.:* Loretto School; Sandhurst. Entered The Buffs, 1885; Egyptian Army, 1888; Coastguard Administration, Egypt, 1896; Military Administrator, Frontier Districts Administration, 1917-21. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants.

HUNTER, Hon. Gordon; Chief Justice, Supreme Court, British Columbia, since 1902; *b.* 4 May 1863; *m.* 1896, Mrs. Ida Nelson, *d.* of Charles F. Johnson, Portland, Oregon. *Educ.:* Brantford College Institute; Toronto University. Barrister, 1888; K.C. 1900. *Address:* Victoria, British Columbia. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver.

HUNTER, Henry Charles Vicars; J.P.; *b.* 1861; *o. s.* of Henry Frotheringham Hunter of Kilbourne Hall, Derby, and Harriette Anne, *d.* of Edward Dowker of Laysthorpe, Yorkshire; *m.* 1892, Hon. Florence Edith Louise, *o. c.* of 12th Lord Dormer; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Spent ten years big-game shooting. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Abermarlais Park, Llangadock, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.:* Llangadock. *T.:* Llangadock 16. *Club:* White's.

HUNTER, Lieut.-Col. Henry Noel Alexander, D.S.O. 1918, the Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Meta, 2nd *d.* of late A. G. Steel, K.C., and Mrs. Steel, of 12 Cleveland Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove, Haileybury College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* The Queen's Royal Regiment, c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUNTER, James Blake, B.A.; Deputy-Minister of Public Works of Canada since 1908; *b.* Waterdown, Ont., 31 Aug. 1876; *s.* of D. H. Hunter, B.A., Principal, Woodstock, Ont., Collegiate Institute, and Eunice, *d.* of J. B. Kitchen, J.P. of St. George, Ont.; *m.* 1906, Helena, *d.* of W. S. Calvert, M.P. Strathroy, Ont., and Cora, *d.* of James Sutherland, manufacturer, Napier, Ont.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Woodstock, Ont.; public schools; Woodstock Collegiate Institute and Toronto University; B.A. Honour graduate in Modern Languages and History. Engaged in newspaper work for a short time on the Sentinel Review, Woodstock, Ont.; then entered Canadian Civil Service in 1900 as Private Secretary to Hon. James Sutherland, Minister of Marine and Fisheries; transferred in 1902 to Department of Public Works as Second-Class Clerk; promoted successively to First-Class Clerk, Chief Clerk, Assistant Deputy-Minister. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 552 M'Laren Street, Ottawa, Ont. *T.A.:* Ottawa, Ont. *T.:* Queen 1575. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rivermead Golf, Ottawa.

HUNTER, Capt. James Edward, R.N., J.P.; *b.* 11 March 1834; *m.* Elizabeth Letitia, *e. d.* of Hon. T. Orde Powlett; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Rugby. Entered Royal Navy as cadet, 1848; served in Hercules, 74 guns, Eurydice, 26 guns, Hermes, Orestes, Castor, Queen (three decker 116 guns), in heavy gale off Sevastopol took jolly boat and six men (volunteers) and made two trips to three wrecks and saved 47 lives under heavy fire from Cossacks on cliff; in Naval Brigade in

advanced battery all the siege except 6 weeks with severe wound; *first into Sevastopol*; took Russian gun and sunk three remaining Russian men-of-war (despatches four times, promoted Lieut., eight orders and medals); Retribution paddle frigate, at taking Piho forts, then bombarded Nankin, and command of Naval Brigade of field guns with 1200 troops under Sir Chas. Staveley and Major Gordon, R.E. (Gordon of Khartoum) and cleared Chinese Rebels 30 miles round Shanghai; First Lieut. gunnery Eurylas, flagship Admiral Sir Leopold Kuper, bombarded Kragoshima, Prince Salzuma's stronghold; Flag Captain and Commander killed, took command and carried her through, 93 killed and wounded, then bombarded forts Simono and Saki, entrance of inland sea and took guns off (73). After retiring was Engineer-in-Chief. Out laying 10,000 miles of submarine cables, repaired three, one over three miles deep. *Publication:* Ups and Downs of a Sailor. *Recreation:* one of the best boxers and hornpipe dancers in Navy. *Address:* Upper St. Leonards Rectory, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

HUNTER, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Director Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, Ltd., London and Glasgow; Chairman, The Rivet, Bolt, and Nut Co. Ltd., Glasgow; Chairman and Director, North-West Rivet, Bolt, and Nut Factory, Ltd., Airdrie; Chairman of Sir William Arrol & Co. Ltd., Engineers and Contractors, Glasgow; Director, Power and Traction Finance Co. Ltd.; J.P. County of Glasgow; *b.* 8 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1892, Catherine Fingland, *d.* of late John Gardner. *Educ.:* High School, Montreal. Commander of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of Leopold; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Member of the Order of St. Anne, with Diamonds. *Address:* 3 Kirklee Road, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 889. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh; New, Glasgow.

HUNTER, Sir (John) Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Member of the I.C.C. since 1907; Vice-Chairman, 1912-13; Chairman, 1924-25; *b.* 7 March 1864; *s.* of late John Humphrey Hunter; *m.* 1890, Rosalie, *d.* of late A. G. Bicker-Caarten; three *d.* J.P. County of London since 1913; Chairman North Paddington Conservative Association. *Address:* 12 Westbourne Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4558; Kensington 0749. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HUNTER, Hon. John McEwan; *b.* 14 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1890, Helen Guthrie, *d.* of Archibald Moffat, Toowoomba; Agent-General for Queensland, 1919-22. *Address:* Roma, Brisbane, Australia.

HUNTER, Sir (John) Mark (Somers), Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.A.; D.Lit.; formerly Director of Public Instruction, Burma; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph William Hunter, formerly Rector of Chiddingfold, Surrey, and Jessie Collymore Hunter; *m.* 1896, Isabella Mary, *d.* of late Richard Laffan, J.P., of Cloverfield, Co. Limerick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Indian Educational Service; formerly Professor of English, the Presidency College, Madras, etc. *Publications:* Miscellaneous educational publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Sydney Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* East India United Service.

HUNTER, Joseph, M.B. (Edin), D.P.H. (Camb.); Vice-Chairman, Land and Nation League; Liberal Candidate for Dumfriesshire; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of James Hunter, Caerlaverock, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1918, Jean Augusta, *s. d.* of Dr. J. W. Maclean, North Sydney, Nova Scotia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutton Hall, Dumfriesshire; Royal High School, Edinburgh; University and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; University College, London. Graduated 1898; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Medical Officer of Health, Dumfries; Medical Officer of H.M. Prison, Dumfries; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Dumfries; Police Surgeon and Parochial Medical Officer; Medical Officer, Infectious Diseases Hospital, 1903-1926; President, Mechanics Institute, Dumfries; President, Dumfries Burns Club; Vice-Chairman, Dumfriesshire Liberal Association. *Address:* 14 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, 1920.

HUNTER, Rev. Canon Leslie Stannard, M.A.; Vicar of Barking, Essex, since 1926; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of late Rev. John Hunter, D.D., Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, London, and Trinity Church, Glasgow, and Marion Martin; *m.* 1919, Grace Marion, *yr. d.* of late Samuel McAulay, J.P., of Aylesby, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Hons. in Theology; President of the Oxford University Lawn Tennis Club, 1911 12. Assistant Secretary of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-20; Curate of St. Peter's, Brockley, S.E., 1915-18; served with Y.M.C.A., B.E.F., 1916, and the Army of Occupation, 1919; Member of the Army and Religion Inquiry Commission, 1917-1919; Assistant Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Field's and Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1921-22; Residentiary Canon of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1922-26; member of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Education Committee, 1924-26; Barking Education Committee since 1927. *Publications:* The Artist and Religion, 1915; John Hunter, D.D.: A Life, 1921. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Barking, Essex. *T.:* Grangewood 1970.

HUNTER, Matthew, C.I.E. 1916; Indian Educational Service (retired); *s.* of late William Hunter, Conside, Settle, Yorkshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Queen's College, Oxford; Strasburg and Heidelberg Universities; Honours, Final School of Natural Science, Oxford; Burdett-Coutts University Scholarship in Geology; M.A. 1890. Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Rangoon College, 1890-1909; Chemical Examiner to the Government of Burma, 1890-1905; Acting Principal, Rangoon College, 1905 and 1909-11; Principal, Rangoon College (now University College, Rangoon), 1911-23; Hon. D.Sc. Rangoon, 1922. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 28 Westbourne Park Villas, W.2. *Club:* Savile.

HUNTER, Philip Vassar, C.B.E., M.I.E.E.; Electrical Engineer; Joint Manager of Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of J. Hunter of Emneth, Hungate, Norfolk; *m.* 1904, Helen Maud, *d.* of Charles Golder, Finchley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; Faraday House. Pupil to Willans & Robinson, Ltd., Rugby; Gordon Briant, M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer to the Great Yarmouth Corporation; and E. T. Ruthven Murray, M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer to Willesden U.D.C.; Assistant Engineer to the late Robert Hammond, M.I.E.E., 1903-4; with Merz & McLellan, Consulting Engineers, 1904-19 (from 1909 as head of Electrical Department); since 1919 with Callender's Cable and Construction Co.; during war Engineering Director to the Experiments and Research Section of the Anti-submarine Division of the Naval Staff dealing with new methods of submarine location and destruction; Chairman, National Register of Electrical Installation Contractors; Vice-President, Institution of Electrical Engineers; past Chairman North-East Centre I.E.E. 1914-15; on Committee of B.E.S.A., B.E. and A.I. Research Association, and International Electro-technical Commission; has

devoted special attention to the development of electrical transmission; inventor of the split conductor, four conductor, and other improved systems of automatic protection for electric power transmission. *Publications:* Various papers and addresses to the I.E.E. on transmission matters. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Springhurst, Addington, Surrey; Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, E.C.4. *T.:* Addiscombe 1696; Central 8903. *M.:* BY 7476. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Savage.

HUNTER, Maj. Richard Devas, D.S.O. 1918; The Cameronians; *y. s.* of Robert Lewin Hunter of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1918, Vixen, *d.* of Harry Lomas; one *s.* Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Ordre de Leopold avec Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 39 South Street, W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUNTER, Robert Lewin, M.A.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Richard Hunter, Wimbledon, S.W.; *m.*, 1st, 1877, *d.* of Thos. Devas, of Mount Ararat, Wimbledon; 2nd, Margaret Montgomery Pirrie (*d.* 1926), *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. A. M. Carlisle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; B.N.C., Oxford. Admitted a Solicitor, 1877; Warden of Bradfield College; Director of Guardian Assurance Co., Law Debenture Corporation, Meux's Brewery Co., and Scholastic, Clerical and Medical Association. *Address:* 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 39 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2889. *Clubs:* Garrick, Wellington, Hurlingham.

HUNTER, Summers, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E., etc.; Chairman and Managing Director, The North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., Wallsend-on-Tyne and Sunderland; *b.* 12 July 1856; *s.* of John Ranson Hunter and Mary Isabella Cunliffe Hunter; *m.* Dora Elizabeth Elliott, South Shields; six *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness; privately; Wedgwood Institute, Burslem. Apprenticed to Barker & Cope, General Engineers, at Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent; joined the firm of The North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., at their Sunderland works, 1880; after a short time in the shops, went to sea for two years, taking his Chief Engineer's Certificate, after which he was appointed on the Staff of The North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co. at their Wallsend works; General Manager, 1895; took an active part in the Volunteer Movement, being instrumental in forming two Companies in Wallsend; held the rank of Captain in one of the Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers; during the war held appointments on various Government Committees, including the Board of Trade Shipping and Shipbuilding Committee, the Shipping Controller's Committee, the Tyne and Wear Board of Management of the Ministry of Munitions for shell production; Vice-President, Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* fishing, golfing, shooting, walking. *Address:* 1 Manor Terrace, Tynemouth. *T.A.:* Hunter, Tynemouth. *T.:* North Shields 545. *M.:* TN 5150, *Clubs:* Thatched House; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Thomas, C.I.E. 1923; I.M.S.; retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Thomas Hunter, Kilmarnock; *m.* Jessie Catanach, *d.* of Adam A. Haig, Innerleithen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University; M.A. 1892; B.Sc. (1st Hons.) 1895; M.B., Ch.B. (1st Hons.) 1897; M.D. 1907. Entered I.M.S. 1898; Capt. 1899; Major 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; served with China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; Civil Surgeon United Provinces, 1902; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Lucknow; retired, 1928. *Address:* Chelston, Beckenham, Kent; *T.:* Ravensbourne 998. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Lucknow; Naini Tal, Agra.

HUNTER, Thomas; M.P. (S. Fein), N.E. Cork, Dec. 1918-22. Dail for East and North-East Co. Cork, 1921-22. *Address:* Castletownroche, Co. Cork.

HUNTER, Thomas Alexander, M.A., M.Sc.; Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Victoria College, University of New Zealand, since 1909; *b.* Croydon, London, 1876; 3rd *s.* of William Hunter, banker; *m.* 1905, Zella Pope; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Otago University, Dunedin. Senior Scholar N.Z. University, and M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; M.Sc. Senior House Master, Waitaki Boys' High School; Lecturer on Mental and Moral Philosophy and Economics, Victoria University College, 1904; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, 1907; Chairman of the Professorial Board, 1911-12. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.

HUNTER, Trevor Havard, K.C. 1928; *y. s.* of William Havard Hunter of Briton Ferry House, Briton Ferry, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ruth, *d.* of John Griffiths, Neath; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911 (certificate of Honour). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 8924.

HUNTER, Walter King, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Muirhead Professor of Medicine, University of Glasgow; Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Consulting Physician Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); late President, Royal Medico Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late William Hunter, merchant, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; King's College, London; Paris. Has held following appointments — Foulis Memorial Scholarship; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Extra Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Lecturer in Practice of Medicine, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and a Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 1911; Acute Degenerative Changes in the Nervous System, as illustrated by Snake-venom Poisoning, in Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1910; Certain Chronic Glandular Enlargements, Lancet, 1912; and many other papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 7 Woodside Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 1533. *Clubs:* Art, Western, Glasgow.

HUNTER, William, C.B. 1916; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1927; M.D. (Gold Medallist) C.M. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.E., Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Physician to Eastern Command; Consulting (late Senior) Physician, London Fever Hospital; Consulting Physician, Charing Cross Hospital; Dean of Medical School, 1910-15; *b.* 1 June 1861; *s.* of the late Robert Hunter of Birkenhead; *m.* 1894, Beatrice, *d.* of late Joshua Fielden, M.P., of Nutfield Priory, Surrey. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; University of Leipsic; Vienna; Strasburg. Ettles Scholar, Edin. Univ., 1888; Research Student of Cambridge Univ. 1887-90; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1889-90; Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1900-4, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1917-21, University of Cambridge; President of Medical Advisory Committee, Eastern Mediterranean and Mesopotamia (Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Malta), 1915-17 (despatches, C.B.); Colonel in charge of British Military Sanitary Mission to Serbia, 1915; Grand Officer Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927. *Publications:* Treatment of Anæmia, 1907; Physiology and Pathology of Blood Destruction, 1892; Pernicious Anæmia

and other severe Anæmias, 1890-1922; Jaundice and Liver Diseases, 1898; Oral Sepsis, Medical Sepsis and Septic Diseases, 1900; Scarlet Fever, 1906; Great Serbian Epidemic of Typhus, 1919; Prevention of Typhus and other Diseases in Eastern War Areas; History of Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School, 1914; Nervous Disorders in Anæmias, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 103 Harley Street, W.1.; *T.:* Paddington 1979; 32 Hornton Street, Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Park 5712. *Club:* Savile.

HUNTER, Sir W. B. Hughes-; *see* Hughes-Hunter.

HUNTER, William George, C.B.E. 1926; Deputy Accountant-General, Ministry of Health, since 1920; *b.* 1869; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Civil Service (Post Office), 1887; Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912. *Address:* 26 Muswell Avenue, N.10. *T.:* Mountview 6577.

HUNTER, Maj.-Gen. Woodburn, R.A.; *b.* 24 May 1844; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Charles Hunter, Bombay Army; *m.* Marion, *d* of Maj.-Gen. James Morris, of the Bombay Army, 1870; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Cheltenham Coll. Entered Royal Artillery, 1865; Capt. 1877; Maj. 1884; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1885; Col. 1889; Maj.-General 1898; retired, 1902; Colonel Commandant, R.A., 1911; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp, and Khedive's star). *Recreations:* golf, bicycling, lawn tennis.

HUNTER-BLAIR, Rt. Rev. Sir David, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1786; Catholic Priest, Monk of the Order of St. Benedict; (titular) Abbot of Dunfermline; *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. of Blairquhan, Ayrshire, and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Wauchope; *S.* father, 1896. *Educ.:* Eton Coll.; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon. 1876; M.A. 1878. Formerly an officer in Prince Regent's Royal Ayrshire Militia (appointed Captain, 1876); was a Private Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to H.H. Pius IX. and H.H. Leo XIII.; entered the Benedictine Order, 1878; was ordained priest, 1886; Rector of the Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1896-95; sent on a special mission to Brazil, 1896; licensed as Master of Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford, 1899; retired, 1909; solemnly blessed as Abbot of Fort Augustus, April 1913; resigned, 1917. *Publications:* The Rule of Our Most Holy Father St. Benedict, 1886; History of the Catholic Church in Scotland (translated from the German of Canon Bellesheim, with notes and large additions), 4 vols. 1889-91; A Royal and Christian Soul, 1895; A Medley of Memories, 1919; John Patrick, 3rd Marquess of Bute: a Memoir, 1921; A New Medley of Memories, 1922; Flying Leaves, 1923; seventy-eight articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia, 1907-14. *Recreations:* music, antiquarian and genealogical studies. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Edward Hunter-Blair, *q.v.* *Address:* The Abbey, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

HUNTER-BLAIR, Captain Edward, R.N.; J.P.; Vice-Lieut. for Ayrshire; Chairman of Carrick District Committee of County Council; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 March 1858; 4th *s.* of late Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt., and Elizabeth, *d.* of late George Wauchope; *heir-pres.* to 5th Bart.; *m.* 1886, Cecilia Dora, 3rd *d.* of late Sir W. J. Farrer; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Britannia, 1870; Lieut. 1882; Commander, 1895; succeeded to the property of Blairquhan, 1896; retired, 1899; served as Captain, 1915-18. *Address:* Blairquhan, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

HUNTER-BLAIR, Maj.-Gen. Walter Charles, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1860; 6th *s.* of late Sir E. Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1888, Ethel Mary, *d.* of David Logan; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1914; Adjutant Volunteers, 1889-94; Brigade Major R.A., Malta, 1901-4; A.A.G. War Office, 1913-14; G.O.C. Malta, 1915-19; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur Légion d'honneur). *Address:* Inglisfield, Gifford, East Lothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Maj.-Gen. P. S. Wilkinson.

HUNTER-WESTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Aylmer, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1911, D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L. for Ayrshire; M.P. (U.) N. Ayrshire, and then for Buteshire and N. Ayrshire since Oct. 1916; Col.-Commandant R.E.; Grand Cross and Chancellor of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 23 Sep. 1864; *s. s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Gould Hunter-Weston, 26th Laird of Hunterston; *m.* 1905, Grace, Lady of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of late William Strang Steel of Philiphaugh, Selkirkshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Staff College. Entered army, R.E., 1884; Captain, 1892; Bt. Major, 1895; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1906; Col. General Staff, 1908; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1914; temp. Lieut.-Gen. 1915; Lieut.-Gen. 1919; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894, night action at Wana (despatches); Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95, commanding Bengal Sappers and Miners on Sir W. Lockhart's staff (wounded, despatches, Bt. of Maj., medal with clasp); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896, as Special Service Officer on Sir Herbert Kitchener's Staff; battle of Firket (despatches, 4th cl. Medjidieh, Khedive's medal with clasp, Queen's medal); South Africa, 1899-1901, first in command of Mounted Engineers, then of R.E. Cav. Div., then D.A.A.G. Cav. Div., then Chief Staff Officer to Gen. French, and finally in independent command of a mounted column; present at operations round Colesberg, actions of Dekiel's Drift and Klip Drift, Relief of Kimberley, Operations at Paardeberg, actions near Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Thabanchu, Karree Siding, Zand River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, Carolina, Barberton, Ermelo, Pietretief; cut railway north of Bloemfontein (capturing much rolling stock and preventing Joubert reinforcing Bloemfontein), and commanded five other cavalry raids during advance to Pretoria (despatches, medal with 7 clasps, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); General Staff Officer Eastern Command, 1904-8; Scottish Command, 1908-11; Assistant Director of Military Training, War Office, 1911-14; Brig.-Gen. commanding 11th Infantry Brigade at Colchester, Feb. 1914 till outbreak of war; commanded 11th Infantry Brigade of 4th Division in France and Flanders from Aug. 1914 (promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field); commanded 29th Division at the landing at Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 25 April 1915, and until promoted temporary Lieut.-General May 1915 to command 8th Army Corps at Dardanelles, and subsequently in France till the conclusion of hostilities (despatches 10 times, K.C.B., promoted Lieut.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field; 1914 Star and clasp, British and Victory Medals and clasp, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre). Is Commander Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Medjidieh; Grand Officer of the Order of the Belgian Crown. Master of Staff College Hounds, 1898-99; a Governor of Wellington College. *Address:* Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire; *T.:* West Kilbride 51; 2 Culford Gardens, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 0380. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Carlton.

HUNTINGDON, 14th Earl (*cr.* 1529), **Warner Francis John Plantagenet Hastings;** Lieut.-Col. late commanding 3rd Batt. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt.; Deputy Lieutenant King's Co.; *b.* 8 July 1868;

s. of 18th Earl and Mary, *o. c.* of Lieut.-Col. Hon. John Craven Westenra, Sharavogue, King's Co.; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Sir Samuel Wilson, late M.P. for Portsmouth, 1892; one *s.* three *d.* Page of Honour at Viceregal Court, 1880-81; ex-Master of the Atherstone Foxhounds; ex-Master Ormond Foxhounds, East Galway Foxhounds, and North Staffordshire Foxhounds. *Heir: s.* Viscount Hastings, *q.v.* *Address:* Burton Hall, Loughborough, Leicestershire; *T.:* Wymeswold 8; 1 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4198. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir W. A. H. Bass, C. G. P. Campbell, Baron Hothfield, Major Sir T. Pasley, Bt.

HUNTINGDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Knowles, Ven. R. D.

HUNTINGFIELD, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1796), **William Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck;** Bt. 1751; late Captain 13th Hussars; M.P. (U.) Eye Division of Suffolk since 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade; *b.* Gatton, Queensland, Australia, 3 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. A. Vanneck, The Cupola, Leiston, Suffolk, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary, *d.* of late William Armstrong, of Toowoomba, Queensland; *S.* uncle, 1915; *m.* 1912, Margaret Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Ernest Crosby of Grasmere, Rhinebeck, New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Gerard Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck, *b.* 29 May 1915. *Address:* Heveningham Hall, Halesworth, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton

See also Major E. H. Pott.

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton, M.A., L.H.D., LL.D.; Knight Commander of the Orders of Alfonso XII. and Carlos III.; Corresponding Member Royal Spanish Academy and Royal Academy of History, Real Academia de Bellas Artes, Ateneo; former President and now Member Council American Geographical Society; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee of American Museum of Natural History, The Museum of the American Indian, The N.Y. Historical Society; Founder and President of The Hispanic Society of America; Hon. President American Numismatic Society; Hon. Vice President Museum of the City of New York; Trustee of Casa del Greco of Toledo, Casa de Cervantes of Valladolid and the Instituto de Valencia de don Juan of Madrid; gave Memorial Collections to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Yale Art Museum, California Palace of the Legion of Honour, and Henry Huntington Art Gallery; *b.* New York, 10 March 1870; *s.* of Collis P. Huntington; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Manchester Gates; 2nd, 1923, Anna Vaughan Hyatt. *Educ.:* New York and Spain. *Publications:* A Note Book in Northern Spain, 1898; editor of a number of texts of rare and curious Spanish books; Lady ——'s Travels into Spain (with Introduction), 1899; The Poem of the Cid (3 vols.), Text, Translation, and Notes, 1897; Spanish Initials and Miniatures of the Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Centuries, 1904; various magazine articles, poems, etc.; Editor of the General Publications of the Hispanic Society. *Address:* 1 East 89th Street, New York.

HUNTINGTON, Major Arthur William, D.S.O. 1900; late Duke of Lancaster's I.Y.; Hon. Captain in the Army; *b.* 21 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1906, Gladys Blanche, *d.* of late C. W. Hazlehurst of Moreton Court, Herefords. Served with 8th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1907; rejoined Aug. 1914, and served in France with 1st Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regi- *Address:* Wellesbourne House, Warwick; House, Taynuilt, Argyll. *Clubs:* Windham.

HUNTINGTON, Major Richard Hall, D.S.O. 1916; late Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Huntington, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Irene Alice, *s. d.* of C. Reginald Johnson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, Yorks. Interested in commerce; spent 4½ years in Philippine Islands; enlisted in the Rifle Brigade at outbreak of war; temp. commission Oct. 1914; temp. Capt. 1915; temp. Major, 1915; served European War, 1915-18; first engagement Battle of Loos (D.S.O., despatches).

HUNTINGTON-WHITELEY, Sir H.; *see* Whiteley.

HUNTLY, 11th Marquess (*cr.* 1599), Earl (*cr.* 1450), **Charles Gordon,** P.C., LL.D., D.L., J.P.; Lord of Gordon before 1408; Earl of Enzie, Lord of Badenoch, 1599; Bt. 1625; Viscount of Melgum, Baron Aboyne, 1627; Viscount Aboyne, 1632; Earl of Aboyne, Viscount Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1660; Baron Meldrum, 1815; sits under creation of 1815; Premier Marquess of Scotland; *b.* Orton Longueville, 5 Mar. 1847; *e. s.* of 10th Marquis and his 2nd wife, *o. d.* of Rev. P. W. Pegus; *S.* father, 1863; *m.* 1st, 1869, Amy (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Sir William Cunliffe-Brooks, 1st Bt.; 2nd, 1922, Charlotte Isabelle, *widow* of James McDonald, Washington. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lord-in-Waiting, 1870-73; Capt. of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1881; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1890, 1893, and 1896; P.C., LL.D.; County Councillor for Huntingdonshire. *Heir: n.* Granville C. D. Gordon, *q.v.* *Publications:* Travel, Sport, and Politics, 1887; Address on Social Interest, 1890; Editor of the Records of Aboyne, published by the New Spalding Club, 1895; Milestones, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and cricket. *Address:* 24 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 0865; Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; Orton-Longueville, Peterborough.

See also Earl of Ancaster, Lord Harlech, Earl of Lonsdale, Lt.-Col. H. Wickham.

HUNTON, Sidney W., M.A.; Professor of Mathematics, Mount Allison University, Sackville; *b.* Ottawa, Ont.; *s.* of Thos. Hunton, merchant, and Amelia Hunton; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Dr. J. R. Inch, Chief Superintendent of Education for New Brunswick; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University (scholar); University College, London. Won the Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship; graduated in Arts in the University of London; Prizeman in Mathematics and won Rothschild Scholarship in Mathematics, University College; Assistant to Professor Rowe in University College; Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire in London, 1912. *Address:* Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada.

HUNTON, Major Thomas Lionel, O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1927; Royal Marines; *s.* of Theodore Hunton; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1919, Margaret M. F., *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. H. Steele, late R.A.M.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Royal Marines, 1903; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches twice, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Star of Roumania, Chevalier); interpreter in Japanese; served on board H.M.S. Indomitable during the visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada, 1908; served on board H.M.S. Renown during the visit of the Duke and Duchess of York to Australia, 1927. *Address:* H.M.S. Effingham, East Indies, c/o G.P.O., E.C.4.

HURCOMB, Cyril William, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Secretary Ministry of Transport since 1927; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Secretary's Office, the Post Office, 1906; Private Secretary to Permanent Secre-

tary, 1916; to Postmaster-General, 1911; Deputy Director, and later, Director, of Commercial Services, Ministry of Shipping. *Address:* 8 Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* Reform

HURD, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Chairman of the Shipping World, Ltd; Hon. Member of the Royal United Institution; *b.* 18 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late W. Hurd, solicitor; *m. e. d.* of late Albert Groser. Contributor of naval and other articles to the Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, and other English and American publications; on editorial staff of Daily Telegraph, 1899-1928; Joint Editor of Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-28; engaged in writing the official History of the Merchant Navy in the War, under the auspices of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence; Freeman of Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights; Associate of Institution of Naval Architects; Member of the Nautical Research Society; Member of Navy Records Society. *Publications:* Naval Efficiency, the War-Readiness of the Fleet; German Sea-Power, its Rise, Progress, and Economic Basis (joint); The Command of the Sea; The New Empire Partnership (joint); The British Fleet in the Great War; Sons of Admiralty (joint); The Merchant Navy, vol. i. 1921, vol. ii. 1924; The Sea-Traders; The Triumph of the Tramp Ship, 1922; The Reign of the Pirates, 1925; State Socialism in Practice, 1925; The Islanders, 1926. *Address:* 3 Arkwright House, Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 1062; The Shaw, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 63. *Club:* Athenæum.

HURD, Percy Augier; M.P. (C.) Devizes since 1924; 3rd *s.* of late William Hurd, solicitor; *m.* Hannah, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. Cox, Dundee; two *s.* Was chiefly concerned in the establishment of The Outlook, 1898; editor and managing director until change of proprietors, 1904; London editor Montreal Star and associated Canadian journals; editor Canadian Gazette; Secretary Tariff Commission; Delegate to Devastated Regions of France on Allied Relief Committee of Royal Agricultural Society, 1915-18; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920; Town Councillor of Hornsey; M.P. (U.) Frome, Dec. 1918-23; Vice-Chairman Departmental Committee on Agricultural Produce (Linlithgow Committee); President Rural District Councils Association, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28. *Publications:* The Empire, A Family Affair; The New Empire Partnership: Defence, Commerce, Politics (joint with Archibald Hurd); Next Steps in Empire Partnership; The War and the Future; Canada, Past, Present and Future; The Fighting Territorials (2 vols.). *Address:* Hillside, Jackson's Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 0990. *Club:* Constitutional.

HURLBATT, Ethel, M.A., T.C.D.; M.A. (Hon.) Oxon; Warden of Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal, since 1906. *Educ.:* private schools; Somerville College, Oxford. Exhibitioner, 1888-1891; holder of a post-graduate scholarship, 1891-92; Final Honours School Modern History, Oxford, 1891; Principal of Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, 1892-98; member of Committee of Training School of Cookery and Domestic Arts, Cardiff, till 1898; Governor of Howell's School, Llandaff, till 1898; Hon. Sec. (S. Wales) Association for Promoting Education of Women in Wales till 1898; Principal of Bedford College (for women), University of London, 1898-1906. Engaged for several years during long vacation as temporary member of the staff at the Bodleian Library, Oxford, in calendaring mediæval Latin charters. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal. *T.A.:* Hurlbatt, McGill, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 0955, Montreal.

HURLE, John A. Cooke-, J.P., Devon; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of late J. Cooke-Hurle, Brislington; *m.* 1902, Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Davey, Leigh Woods, Bristol; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served with the 7th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, retiring with the rank of Captain; Major North Somerset Yeomanry, 1914; served European War, 1914-17; Master of the Lamerton Foxhounds, 1906-11; New Forest Foxhounds, 1911-13; South Devon Foxhounds, 1913-15. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Holne Cott, Ashburton, S. Devon.

HURLEY, Captain Frank; (James Francis); *s.* of E. Harrison Hurley; *b.* 1890; *m.* T., *d.* of Colonel Leighton, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Sydney University. Electrical instrument designer and engineer; accompanied Sir Douglas Mawson on the Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, and sledged to South Magnetic Pole; on Staff Sir Ernest Shackleton's Trans-Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1914-17; Official War Photographer, Australian Imperial Forces; traveller and explorer New Guinea and Central Australia. *Publications:* Pearls and Savages, 1924; Argonauts of the South, 1926.

HURLEY, Lieut.-Col. Lionel James, C.M.G. 1918; Deputy-Director, Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia; late A.D.O.S., Australian Imperial Force, London; *s.* of late John Hurley, M.P., New South Wales Parliament; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1879; *m.* 1904, H. M. Bate, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Katoomba College, N.S.W. Mining Engineer, Australia; Trade Commissioner, London, for N.S.W. Government, 1911 till outbreak of war in 1914; joined Imperial Forces, France; 1914-15; service in army in England, 1916-17; invalided on special leave to Australia, 1918. *Address:* Commonwealth Migration Office, Melbourne, Australia.

HURLEY, Lt.-Col. Victor, C.M.G. 1917; M.S., F.R.C.S., Australian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Hurley, Melbourne; *m.* 1919, Elsie, *d.* of late Dr. G. H. Crowther, Brighton, Victoria, Australia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College and Queen's College, Melbourne. Assistant Director of Medical Services, Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

HURNDALL, Lt.-Col. Frank Brereton, M.C.; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of late Watkin F. Hurndall, Eastbourne; *m.* 1911, Madine, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. F. Waldron, C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 20th Hussars, 1908; Lt., 1906; Capt., 1911; Major, 1915; transferred to 14th Hussars as second in command, 1921; Commanded 14th/20th Hussars, 1925-28; served European War, 1914-18, in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (M.C., despatches twice); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Coleby Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Cavalry.

HURON, Archbishop of; Most Rev. David Williams; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1888, Alberta Eliza, *d.* of Hannibal Burwell, London, Ontario. *Educ.:* St David's College, Lampeter; Oxford University (M.A.); D.D. Western University; LL.D. Toronto University. Ordained 1885; Curate of Festiniog, 1885-87; Professor Huron Theological College, 1887; St. John's Chapter House, London, Ont., 1887-88; special Preacher of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 1888-92; Rector of St. James', Stratford, 1892-94; Archdeacon of Perth, 1903-4; Bishop of Huron since 1905; Metropolitan of the Province of Ontario since 1926. *Address:* Bishopstowe, London, Ontario.

HURRELL, Ven. William Philip, M.A.; Archdeacon of Loughborough since 1923; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1916; Canon Treasurer of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922; Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; *b.* Newton, 27 Jan. 1860; *s.* of William Hurrell, J.P., and Charlotte Jane, *d.* of Philip

Dykes; m. 1893, Harriette Mary, d. of Rev. Haydn Aldersey and Mary Taylor; no c. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate of Fen Ditton, 1883-84; Elm, 1884-86; St. Mark, Peterborough, 1886-92; Vicar of St. James, Northampton, 1892-1905; Vicar of Hinckley, 1905-22; Rural Dean, 1909; Secretary of Church Congress, 1902. *Address:* St. Heliers, Knighton Rise, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 3506. *M.:* NR 2138. *Club* Leicestershire County.

HURRY, Jamieson Boyd, M.A., M.D., J.P.; retired Medical Practitioner and Author; late Medical Officer, Reading University College; b. 8 June 1857; s. of Rev. Nicholas Hurry, of Liverpool; m. Gertrude Louisa, d. of Arthur Hill, J.P., of Erleigh Court, Reading; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Neuchâtel; City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Late Resident Obstetric Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; late President, Reading Pathological Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; founder of Michael Foster Research Studentship, Cambridge; Member of Council, Reading University. *Publications:* District Nursing on a Provident Basis, 1898; A History of Reading Abbey, 1901; The Rise and Fall of Reading Abbey, 1906; A History of the Reading Pathological Society, 1909; Vicious Circles in Disease, 1911 (3rd ed. 1919), French ed. 1923, Spanish edition, 1924, Italian edition, 1925; Sumer is icumen in, 1913; The Ideals and Organisation of a Medical Society, 1913; The Vicious Circles of Neurasthenia, 1915; Vicious Circles in Sociology, 1915; Poverty and its Vicious Circles, 1917 (2nd ed. 1921), Japanese ed. 1922, French edition, 1924, Italian edition, 1925; Chinese edition, 1927; Spanish edition, 1928; King Henry Beauclerk and Reading Abbey, 1917; The Trial by Combat of Henry de Essex and Robert de Montfort at Reading Abbey, 1919; The Octocentenary of Reading Abbey, 1921; Imhotep, the Egyptian Deity of Medicine, 1926 (2nd edition, 1928); contributor to The Times and Medical Journals. *Recreations:* The promotion of public libraries, museums, and open spaces for the people, travelling. *Address:* Hinton Firs, 15 Gervis Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5409. *Club:* Berkshire, Reading.

HURST, Alfred William, C.B. 1926; Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury since 1920; b. 1 Aug. 1884; s. of G. E. Hurst; m. 1909, Gertrude Alice, e. d. of W. H. Hurst. *Educ.:* Market Bosworth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Dixie Scholar); First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1905; Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1906. Entered H.M. Treasury (First place in Civil Service (Class I) Examination), 1907; Secretary to Local Taxation Committee, 1911-14; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1921-1925. *Address:* Runnel Field, South Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Club:* Union.

HURST, Arthur Frederick, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P. London; Physician and Director of Advanced Studies, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; Lieut.-Col., late R.A.M.C.; late Member of Medical Advisory Committee (M.E.F.); Cons. Physician at Salonica and Neurologist to Netley Hospital, and Officer in Charge of the Seale Hayne Military Hospital for functional nervous disorders; President Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of British Physicians, Hon. Fellow Ulster Medical Society, and Honorary Member American Medical Association, Manchester Medical Society and the Société de Gastro-Entérologie de Paris; b. Bradford, Yorkshire, 23 July 1879; m. Cushla, y. d. of late Frederick Riddiford, Hawera, New Zealand; two d. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); Guy's Hospital (University Scholar). 1st class final honour School of Physiology, Oxford, 1901; gold medals in medicine and surgery, Guy's Hospital, 1904; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow (Paris, Munich, Strassburg, America), 1905-8, and Radcliffe Prize, Oxford University, 1909; formerly Demonstrator in Physiology, Pharmacology and Morbid Anatomy, and Neurologist, Guy's Hospital; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1911; Croonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1920. *Publications:* Books and Papers on Medical Subjects, and Editor of Seale Hayne Neurological Studies and Guy's Hospital Reports. *Address:* New Lodge Clinic, Windsor Forest; *T.:* Winkfield Row 25; Heath End, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 446. *Club:* Athenæum.

HURST, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Reginald, D.S.O., O.B.E.; J.P.; s. of late Robert Henry Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex; b. 1867; m. 1907, Esther Winifred Mary, d. of late Rev. E. Oldridge de la Hey, Rector of Bathealton, Somerset; two d. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Barrington Grove, Glos.; Horsham Park, Sussex.

HURST, Sir Cecil James Barrington, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; LL.M.; Legal Adviser to Foreign Office since 1918; b. 28 Oct. 1870; y. s. of late R. H. Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex, and Barrington Grove, Gloucestershire; m. 1901, Sibyl, d. of late Sir Lumley Smith; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; Junior Counsel to Post Office on S.E. Circuit, 1901-2; Assistant Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1902-18; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1922. *Address:* Rusper Nunnery, Sussex. *T.:* Rusper 14. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

HURST, Fannie; author; b. Hamilton, Ohio, U.S.A.; m. 1915, Jacques S. Danielson. *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; B.A. Washington University, 1909. Graduate work, Columbia University; engaged in sociological research work in New York City, working toward advanced university degrees; closely affiliated with all women movements in civic and intellectual fields; lecturer; has travelled extensively; recently returned from Russia and wrote extensively along those lines for important publications; constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals; winner of $50,000 Liberty prize for best motion picture idea, 1924; about to go to Oxford, England, to do advanced work in Anglo-Saxon; Member of Lucy Stone League, an organisation composed of women who advocate that married women retain maiden name. *Publications:* Short Story collections: Just Around the Corner; Gas-light Sonatas; Every Soul hath its Song; Humoresque; The Vertical City; Song of Life; Novels: Stardust; Lummox; Appassionata; A President is Born; Plays: Humoresque; Back Pay; Land of the Free; It is to Laugh, all produced; motion pictures; articles for magazines, etc. *Address:* 27 West 67th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* National Arts, Town Hall, Woman's City, New York.

HURST, Gerald Berkeley, K.C. 1920; T.D.; M.P. (C.) Manchester (Moss Side), 1918-1923, and since 1924; b. Bradford, 4 Dec. 1877; m. Margaret, d. of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C., *q.v.*; one s. five d. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Modern History, 1898; Arnold Essay Prize, 1900; M.A., B.C.L.; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; Bencher, 1924; Lecturer for some years on Constitutional Law and Special Lecturer on Colonial History at Manchester University; late Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.; served in Sudan, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Flanders, 1914-18; practises at the Chancery Bar; took silk and came to London

from Manchester, 1920; introduced the Cotton Industry Acts 1923 and 1928. *Publications:* Books and articles on historical, legal, and political subjects. *Address:* 56 Ladbroke Grove, W.11; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

HURST, Gilbert Harrison John; Barrister; Reader in English Law in the University of London; held temporary Commission as Major in Royal Artillery; *b.* Ridgewell, Essex, 3 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. T. Hurst, Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton, King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow), Inns of Court, Second Wrangler, Smith's Prizeman, Bell Scholar M.A., and LL.M.; has practised for a number of years at the Chancery Bar; interested in Local Government questions; formerly a member of the General Council of the Bar and of the Senate of the University of London. *Publications:* Precedents in Conveyancing; Introduction to Conveyancing: has written on Land Registration and other legal subjects, also on mathematics. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, golf, English literature. *Address:* 3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 14 Old Square W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2186. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Devonshire.

HURST, Hal, R.I., R.B.A., H.R.M.S.; artist; *b.* London, 26 Aug. 1865; *e. s.* of Henry Hurst, the African traveller and publisher; *g.s.* of Daniel Hurst, of Hurst & Blackett, publishers; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Henry Beard of the India Office, 1898; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Friedlanders; Army and Navy Tutor—the Rev. Robert Palmer. Started as artist by drawing the eviction scenes in Ireland; joined staff of Philadelphia Press; then several New York papers; afterwards to Paris and London, where he contributed to most of the magazines and periodicals; studied Art in the League in America, Julian's in Paris, etc. *Paintings:* Caught; Entangled, for New York; The Siren, R.A. 1896; Portrait of Mrs. Hal Hurst, life size, Academy, 1896; Faith, R.A. 1897; An Incantation, Liverpool, 1896; The Capture, R.A. 1898, and various portraits; Tho' Thy Sins, Academy, 1899; The First Court of King Edward VII., by special permission of His Majesty. *Address:* 20 Grange Road, Gunnersbury, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1878.

HURST, Lt.-Col. Herbert Clarence, D.S.O. 1916; Lt.-Col. Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry since 1925; *b.* Opawa, Christchurch, New Zealand, 22 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1920, *d.* of James Holmes, of Hokitika, N.Z. *Educ.:* Opawa School. Continuous Military Service since April 1908; Active Service, 5 Aug. 1914-1918 (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 4th Class); Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Decoration, 1924. *Recreations:* active interest in all kinds of sport. *Address:* Hurst & Drake, Ltd., Oil and Colourmen, Christchurch, New Zealand.

HURST, John Gibbard, K.C. 1919; Recorder of Warwick since 1916; Bar, Middle Temple, 1903. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 700; 27 Park Hill Rise, Croydon; *T.:* Croydon 1284. *Club:* Reform.

HURT, Francis Cecil Albert, J.P.; *e. s.* of Albert Frederic Hurt (*d.* 1907); *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1903, Isabel Clara (who obtained a divorce, 1924), 2nd *d.* of George Herbert Strutt, of Makeney House, Derbyshire; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Eve; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in S. African War as Lieut. in 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1899-1902; as Captain in Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1906-11; Major in Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, 1914-21. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Francis George Hurt, *b.* Jan. 1904. *Address:* Alderwasley Hall, Matlock, Derbyshire. *T.:* Ambergate 2. *M.:* CD 6822. *Club:* Boodle's, White's.

HURT, Commander Henry Albert le Fowne, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 5 Sep. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Albert Hurt, D.L., of Alderwasley, Derbyshire, and Eastern Hall, Staffs.; *m.* 1906, Mabel Aileyne, *s. d.* of W. de B. Jessop, Overton Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ludgrove, New Barnet; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; served in H.M.S. Victorious on China Station; Lieut. 1901; retired, 1911; served again July 1914 to 8 Feb. 1919; promoted to Commander R.N. and to Acting Captain R.N.; served in command of squadron mine-sweepers, North Sea, and later in same capacity in White Sea; and in command of all ice-breakers, mine-sweepers, etc., in White Sea; was present at occupation of Archangel (C.M.G.). *Address:* 49 South Molton Street, W.1; St. Thorwald's House, Langholm, Dumfriesshire.

HURTH, Doctor Peter Joseph, Titular Archbishop of Bostra since 1926; *b.* Nittel, on the Moselle, Germany, 30 March 1857; *y. s.* of Peter J. Hurth and Suzanna Wolf. *Educ.:* University of Notre Dame, Indiana, U.S.A. Went as student to America, where he soon entered the above institution; priest, 1880; rector of St. Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1881; rector of St. Edward's College, Austin, Texas, 1884-94; Bishop of Dacca, 1894-1909, resigned through considerations of health; Bishop of Hueva, Segovia, Philippine Isles, 1912; named Assistant to Pontifical Throne, Jan. 16, 1926; resigned on account of age and ill-health, Nov. 1926. *Address:* St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

HUSAIN, Mian Sir Fazl-i-, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Khan Bahadur; *b.* Peshawar City, 14 June 1877; *s.* of Khan Sahib Mian Husain Bakhah; *m.*; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Municipal Board School, Abbottabad; High Schools at Peshawar and Gurdaspur; Govt. College, Lahore; Christ's College, Cambridge. Took his degree from the Punjab University and then from Cambridge University; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1901; practised at Sialkot, 1901-5; practised at the Bar of the Punjab Chief Court, and the Punjab High Court, 1905-20; Fellow and Syndic of the Punjab University; Secretary of the Islamia College for nearly 14 years; President of the High Court Bar Association; President of the Special Punjab Provincial Conference concerning Reforms; Minister for Education, Punjab, 1921-23 and 1924-25; temporary member for Revenue and Education of the Governor-General's Executive Council, Aug.-Nov. 1925; Minister for Education, Punjab, Nov. 31-Dec. 1925; Revenue Member, Punjab, 1926-27. *Publications:* A number of Lectures. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* 2 Lytton Road, Lahore, India; *T.:* 723 and 697; Somerleyton, Simla; *T.:* 3240 and 2639. *Club:* Punjab Association, Lahore.

HUSKINSON, Edward; Editor of The Tatler since 1908 and Eve; Director Sphere and Tatler, Ltd.; Director Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd.; Founder and Editor of Eve, 1920; Director Pie Publications, Ltd. (Printers' Pie and Writers' Pie); *b.* 1878; 9th *s.* of late William L. Huskinson, of Epperstone Manor, Notts; *m.* 1912, Monica, *d.* of H. Douglas Rowley, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Oakham. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sailing. *Address:* 10 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3121. *M.:* P.R. 240. *Club:* Junior Carlton; Bembridge Sailing.

HUSKINSON, Richard K.; *see* King, Richard.

HUSKISSON, Major Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; Director of Henry A. Lane & Co., Ltd., 37 Tooley Street, S.E.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Edward John and Mary C. Huskisson; *m.* 1925, Grace Mary Tollworthy of Chingford Hall, Chingford, Essex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, E.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Member of Old Merchant Taylors' Sports Club, Ted-

dington, and West Hill Golf Club, Brookwood. *Address:* Moyana, Shaftesbury Road, Woking.

HUSKISSON, Hon. Major-General (retired) William, C.M.G. 1916; *s. s.* of late Francis Huskisson, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; *b.* Greenwich, 9 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1890, Caroline, *d.* of late Col. David Ward, Royal (Bengal) Engineers; three *d. Educ.:* Compton House, Brighton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1878; Capt. 1888; Major, 1896; Lt.-Colonel, 1904; Colonel, 1907; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1915; Professor of Fortification, R.M. College, Kingston, Canada, 1890-95, and at R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1898-1903; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 18 St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8112.

HUSSAIN, Moulvi Sir Ahmed, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1911; Nawab Amin Jung Bahadur, *cr.* 1917; Assistant Minister to H.E.H. the Nizam since 1914, and Chief Secretary to the Nizam's Government since 1906; *s.* of Khateeb Hajee Mohammed Qasim Sahib of Vaniyambadi, N. Arcot, Madras Presidency; *m.* twice; seven *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Christian College, Presidency College, Madras University. Governor's Scholar, 1881-85; B.A. 1885; B.L. 1889; M.A. 1890; High Court Vakil, Madras, 1890; Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Madras Presidency, 1890-92; Assistant Private Secretary to H.H. the Nizam, 1898; F.S.A. 1912; F.R.A.S. 1914. *Publication:* Notes on Islam, 1923. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* Hyderabad. *T.A.:* Aminjung, Hyderabad, D. *Clubs:* Nizam, Hyderabad; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

HUSSEY, Sir George Alfred Ernest, Kt.; *cr.* 1901; Chairman of Directors of Scrase's Brewery Ltd., Southampton; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Hussey, Southampton; *m.* 1885, Annie (*d.* 1906), *d.* of William Read, Acocks Green, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School. Mayor of Southampton, 1898-1901; Freeman of the Boro'; Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Batt. Hampshire Regt., 1907-12. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* 29 High Street, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 1900. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Southampton Yacht (Rear-Commodore), Southampton Corinthian Yacht; Hythe Yacht; Minima Yacht; Yacht Racing Association.

HUSSEY, Rev. John Rowden, Vicar of St. Matthew's, Northampton, since 1893; Hon. Canon of Peterborough; Master of St. John's Hospital, Northampton; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late John Compton Hussey, of Clatford Hall, Wiltshire; *m.* 1902, Lilian Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Atherton, of Overstone Grange, Northamptonshire; two *s. Educ.:* Westfield House; Marlborough; Salisbury Theological College. Curate of Belgrave, Leicester, 1887-1889; Curate in charge St. Matthew's, Northampton, 1889; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1897; Rural Dean of Northampton, 1918-22. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* St. Matthew's Vicarage, Northampton.

HUSSEY, Major William Clive, C.V.O. 1923; *s.* of late Edward Hussey, of Scotney Castle, Kent, D.L., J.P., and Hon. Henrietta Clive, *d.* of Baroness Windsor; *m.* 1898, Mary Anne, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. George Herbert; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1877; retired as Major, 1897; A.D.C. Governor of Bermuda, 1882; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5; A.D.C. Inspector-General of Fortifications, 1891-97; Bailiff of Royal Parks and Pleasure Gardens, 1897-1923. *Address:* 13 Cadogan Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Travellers', Ranelagh.

HUTCHENS, Surg.-Captain Harold [illegible], D.S.O. 1902; M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B. (Oxford), Heath; Professor of Comparative Pathology and Bacteriology, Durham [illegible]; *m.* 1906, Ada Muriel, *d.* of Charles Clay, M.R.C.S., of The Manor House, Dewsbury; one *s.* Served South Africa with Queensland contingent, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Corbridge, Northumberland.

HUTCHESON, Capt. Bellenden Seymour, V.C. 1918; M.C., M.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; engaged in the practice of medicine in Cairo, Illinois, U.S.A.; Member of Staff of St. Mary's Hospital, Cairo; Member American Medical Association and Illinois State Medical Society; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Illinois, U.S.A., 16 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Bellenden Hutcheson and Luella Wiley; *m.* 1919, Frances Rand, *s. d.* of William Young and Margaret Rand Young, of Kentville, Nova Scotia; one *s. Educ.:* North-western University, Chicago. Graduated at Mount City, Illinois High School, 1901; entered North-western University Medical School, Chicago, 1902; graduated from Medical School, 1906, and served as House Surgeon in Alexian Brothers Hospital, Chicago, for one year; practised medicine and surgery first in Iowa, then in Illinois, until entering Canadian Army Medical Corps, 1915. *Address:* 8003 Park Place West, Cairo, Illinois, U.S.A.

HUTCHINGS, Sir Alan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 May 1880; *o. s.* of Alfred Blandford Hutchings and Emma, *d.* of late Capt. William Greet, R.N. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honour Diploma and Ducie Gold Medal, 1900). Temporary Paymaster Army Pay Dept., 1914-15; member, Surveyors' Institution; late Secretary of Dept. of Director-General of Voluntary Organisations (War Office). 1915-19; member of several Government committees in connection with the War; contested (C.) Louth Div. Lincolnshire By-Election, 1921; General Election, 1922. *Recreations:* golf and agriculture. *Address:* 60 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, White's.

HUTCHINGS, Rev. George Cyril, Canon of Salisbury; Rural Dean of Beaminster; *b.* 8 July 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Hutchings and Frances, *d.* of Mr. Hodson, North Stainley, Ripon; *m.* Frances Ethel Openshaw, *d.* of James Openshaw, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. *Address:* The Vicarage, Beaminster, Dorset. *T.:* Beaminster 8.

HUTCHINGS, Hugh Houston; Commissioner of the Cayman Islands and Judge of the Grand Court since 1919; *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Hon. J. F. Hutchings, M.L.C. Turks and Caicos Islands, merchant and newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1892, Gracie J., *d.* of late Hon. C. R. Hinson, M.L.C. Turks and Caicos Islands; two *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Warwick Academy, Bermuda; Pictou Academy, Nova Scotia. Merchant and newspaper proprietor, 1892-1907; Inspector of Schools, Government Printer, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1892-1907; Clerk to the Commissioner and District Magistrate, 1907; Assistant Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1908-18; Administered Government on several occasions for short periods; Acting Commissioner, Cayman Islands, 1912-18; King's Police Medal, 1919, awarded for work in reorganising Police Force and in commanding Fire Brigade, Turks and Caicos Islands. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands, B.W.I., via Jamaica.

HUTCHINS, George D'Oyly, C.B.E.; Secretary to Arthur Duckham & Co. (1920), Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 15 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late George Albert Hutchins; *m.* Maude, *d.* of A. Newman; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. *Address:* 136 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

HUTCHINS, Harry Burns; President of the University of Michigan, 1910; President Emeritus since 1920; *b.* Lisbon, New Hampshire, 8 April 1847; *s.* of Carleton Brown

Hutchins and Nancy Merrill; *m.* 1872, Mary L. Crooker of Mount Clemens, Michigan. *Educ.:* New Hampshire schools; University of Michigan (Ph.B. 1871). Assistant Professor of History, University of Michigan, 1872-76; admitted to the Bar and practised till 1884; Jay Professor of Law, University of Michigan, 1884-87; Professor of Law and Dean of the Law Faculty, Cornell University, 1887-94; Dean of the Department of Law, University of Michigan, 1895-1909; Acting President, 1897-98, 1909-10; Hon. LL.D. Wisconsin, 1897; Wesleyan University, 1916; Notre Dame University, 1917; University of California, 1918; University of Michigan, 1921; Member American Bar Association (Past Chairman Section on Legal Education). *Publications:* Revised and annotated Michigan Supreme Court Reports, under appointment of the Court, 1892-1898; American edition of Williams on Real Property; Consulting Editor of American and English Encyclopædia of Law and Procedure; Thomas M. Cooley (in Great American Lawyers series); contributor to legal and other periodicals. *Address:* 508 Monroe Street, Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.A.

HUTCHINS, Horace Albert, K.C. 1898; Practising Advocate since 1898; *s.* of Rodney Hutchins and Harriet Hulbert; *m.* 1892, Arvilla Lyndon, *d.* of late James H. Moran, St. Martin's, New Brunswick, shipbuilder, and Hannah Cochrane; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond; McGill University, Montreal. Admitted to the Bar, 1884. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 204 St. Catherine Street, W. Montreal. *T.A.:* Hutlese. *T.:* Main 2118; Westmount 808.

HUTCHINSON; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Arthur, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.; Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1928; Prof. of Mineralogy, University of Cambridge, 1926-28; Past President of the Mineralogical Society; *s.* of late George Hutchinson, formerly of 24 Stanley Gardens, London; *b.* 6 July 1866; *m.* 1901, Evaline Demezy, *d.* of late Alexander Shipley of Datchet, Windsor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Universities of Wurzburg and Munich. *Publication:* Papers on chemical, crystallographic and mineralogical subjects communicated to scientific periodicals. *Address:* The Lodge, Pembroke College, Cambridge. *T.:* 2000. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Stuart Menteth; novelist; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. D. Hutchinson, C.S.I.; *m.* 1926, Una Rosamond, *d.* of late John Henry Bristow-Gapper, and *g d.* of late General Bristow; one *s.* *Publications:* Once Aboard the Lugger, 1908; The Happy Warrior, 1912; The Clean Heart, 1914; If Winter Comes, 1921; This Freedom, 1922; The Eighth Wonder, 1923; One Increasing Purpose, 1925. *Address:* c/o Hodder and Stoughton, Warwick Square, E.C.4.

HUTCHINSON, Major Claud Broughton Grice-, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Capt. Grice Hutchinson, 90th Regt., M.P. for Aston Manor, near Birmingham, and *d.* of Rev. W. Grice; *m.* 1911, Constance Mary Adeline, *d.* of G. W. T. Coventry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HUTCHINSON, Claude Mackenzie, C.I.E. 1920; Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist to Government of India since 1909; *b.* 29 April 1869; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Hutchinson; *m.* 1914, Alice Muriel, *d.* of Major J. W. Leather. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry, Colonial College, 1898-1904; Scientific Officer Ind. Tea Association, 1904-9. *Publications:* Numerous Memoirs and Papers on Bacteriology of Soil; Plant Pathology, Bacteriology of Indigo Manufacture, Febrine in India, Saltpetre, Green Manuring and Fertilizers, Electrolysis of Brine; Kala Azar. *Recreations:* golf, Cambridge blue 1889, cricket, tennis, hockey, painting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bengal, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

HUTCHINSON, Major Edward Maitland, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Bedford, Nov. 21, 1884; *y. s.* of late Col. J. B. Hutchinson, C.S.I., of Camberley, Surrey; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mand, 4th *d.* of Andrew Motion, Upton House, Banbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1908; served with the Egyptian Army, 1912-1916; with the B.E.F. in France, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Dormers, Chalfont-St.-Giles, Bucks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Francis Ernest, M.A.; Secretary to the Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, Oxford University, and Staff Lecturer since 1920; Chaplain of All Souls College, 1928; *b.* 17 Sep. 1871; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Pierrepont Hutchinson, Rector of Wonston, and Louisa, *d.* of Rev. Alleyne H. Barker, J.P.; *m.* 1904, Julia Margaret, *d.* of Col. G. A. Crawford, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1897); King's College, Cambridge (M.A. (incorp.), 1904). Assistant Master at Radley College, 1895-1900; Chaplain and Tutor Cooper's Hill College, 1900-3; Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge, 1903-12; Lecturer of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1907-9; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906 and 1917; Vicar of Leyland, 1912-20; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1918-19; President, Preston Branch of Workers' Educational Association, 1916-20. *Publications:* The Sacred Poets (Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan), The Growth of Liberal Theology, and other chapters in The Cambridge History of English Literature; Christian Freedom (Hulsean Lectures), 1920; Editor of the Cambridge Review, 1906-7. *Address:* 26 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5295. *Club:* Leander.

See also Lt.-Col. Frederick P. Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Maj.-Gen. Francis Hope Grant, C.I.E.; M.B., C.M. (Edin.), D.P.H.; D.T.M.H. (Camb.); Surgeon-General with Government of Madras since 1926; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1927; *b.* 28 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-General J. A. C. Hutchinson; *m.* 1899, Eileen Fitzgerald, 2nd *d.* of Colonel G. H. W. O'Sullivan, late R.E.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon, Cheltenham General Hospital, 1893-96; entered Indian Medical Service, 1897; Medical Officer, 5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse), 1898; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Bombay, 1906; Sanitary Commissioner, Bombay, 1913; Public Health Commissioner in the Port of India, 1919; served China War, 1900-1 (medal): Col. 1924; Major-Gen. 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Brodie Castle, Adayar, Madras, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

HUTCHINSON, Col. Francis Patrick, C.B. 1912; Indian Army retired; *b.* 15 April 1858; *m.* 1891, Mabel Ada Hay, *d.* of late J. Ferguson, Aberdeen. Entered Army, 1878; Captain I.S.C. 1889; Major Indian Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1890-91 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp). *Address:* Gateside Cottage, Dollar, Scotland.

HUTCHINSON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Pierrepont, C.M.G. 1919; 1349

D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late R.G.A.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. P. Hutchinson, Rector of Wonston; *m.* 1898, Edith Mabel, *s. d.* of late Lewis Brown of Bishopsteignton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1888; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War in France and Egypt (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Owethorpe House, Hinton, St. George, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 2X 1.

HUTCHINSON, Lt.-Col. G. H.; *see* Ford-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Sir George Thompson, Kt., *cr.* 1912; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 18 April 1857; *m.* 1886, Frances, *d.* of late G. Chesterton Cornwall; one *s.* three *d.* Founded the publishing house of Hutchinson & Co., 1887; late Chairman of Hurst and Blackett, Ltd.; of Skeffington and Son, Ltd.; of Hutchinson's Paper Co., Ltd., and of the Anchor Press, Ltd. *Publications:* edited The Living Animals of the World, The Living Races of Mankind, and various publications. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 55 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 5084; Rustington House, Sussex; *T.:* Rustington 9. *M.:* H 3696. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Whitefriars'.

HUTCHINSON, Horatio Gordon; *b.* 16 May 1859; 3rd *s.* of late General William Nelson Hutchinson, for many years Hon. Col. Duke of Wellington's Regiment, and Mary, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Dr. Russell, D.D., headmaster of the Charterhouse; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Frederick Barclay Chapman, late Major 14th Hussars, 1893. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; United Services' College, Westward Ho!; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; B.A. Classical Honours. Held amateur championship of golf first two years of its institution, 1886-87. *Publications:* Hints on Golf; Golf, in Badminton Library; Creatures of Circumstance; Peter Steele the Cricketer; My Wife's Politics; Cricketing Saws and Stories; The Book of Golf and Golfers, 1899; Little Lady Mary, 1900; Dreams and their Meanings; A Friend of Nelson, 1902; 'Bert Edward, the Golf Caddie; Crowborough Beacon; Shooting, 1903; The New Forest; Glencairly Castle, 1904; Two Moods of a Man; Amelia and the Doctor, 1906; A Saga of the Sunbeam, 1910; When Life was New, 1911; The Eight of Diamonds, 1914; Life of Sir John Lubbock, Lord Avebury, 1914; The Faun and the Philosopher, 1915; From Doubt to Faith, 1916; The Mystic Key, 1918; The Mystery of the Summer-House, 1918; Portraits of the Eighties, 1920; The Fortnightly Club, 1922; The Greatest Story in the World, 1923; The Fate of Osmund Brett; The Greatest Story in the World, vol. ii.; Mr. Punt of Chelsea; The Greenwell's Glory Case, 1924; A Fellowship of Anglers, 1925; The Greatest Story in the World, vol. iii., 1925; A Prideful Woman, 1926; The Foreign Secretary who Vanished, 1927; The Old World Story for Young Readers, 1927; Murder in Monk's Wood, 1927; The Crime and the Confessor, 1928. *Recreations:* golf especially, field sports and natural history. *Address:* 29 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4541. *Club:* Arthur's.

HUTCHINSON, John, F.L.S.; Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; *b.* 7 April 1884; *s.* of Michael Hutchinson, Blindburn, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; *m.* 1910, Lilian Florence Cook, Richmond; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wark; Rutherford College, Newcastle; privately. Assistant for India, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1907-9, 1910-19; Assistant for Africa, 1909-16; Assistant in charge of African Section since 1919; Botanical Tour in South Africa, 1923-29. *Publications:* The Families of Flowering Plants, 1926; Contributions towards a Phylogenetic Classification of Flowering Plants (Kew Bulletin); Flora of Tropical and South Africa (in part); Flora of West Africa; numerous papers on the botany of Africa, Canary Islands, etc. *Recreations:* black and white drawing, tennis, motoring, botanical exploration. *Address:* 24 Great West Road, Lampton, Hounslow. *M.:* YR 2040.

HUTCHINSON, Jonathan, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to London Hospital; retired, 1925; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S.; *m.* Caroline (*d.* 1924). *Educ.:* University College School; London Hospital. Examiner in Surgery to the University, Glasgow; formerly Professor and Lecturer at the Royal College of Surgeons (Jacksonian Prize Essayist, 1888 and 1915). *Publications:* The Surgical Treatment of Facial Neuralgia; and joint-editor of 2nd and 3rd edition of Manual and Students Handbook of Operative Surgery (with Sir F. Treves); articles on Hernia, Diseases of the Tongue, Syphilis, and other surgical subjects. *Recreation:* Study of Japanese and English Art. *Address:* 1 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1196. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

HUTCHINSON, St John, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Hythe since 1928; *o. s.* of late Sir Charles Hutchinson, M.P., of Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1910, Mary, *o. d.* of Sir Hugh Barnes, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree School; Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. History Honours; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; contested (L.) Rye Division (Sussex) in both 1910 elections; L.C.C. Member for Poplar (Progressive), 1912-16; Assistant Legal Adviser to Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; Executive Committee of Contemporary Art Society. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 3 Albert Road, N.W.1; *T.:* Hampstead 0173; 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0554. *Clubs:* Garrick, Buck's.

HUTCHINSON, Sir Sydney Hutton Cooper, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 4 Aug. 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. T. Cayley-Hutchinson, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Indian Army, and Caroline, *d.* of R. King; *m.* 1890, Margaret Emmeline, *d.* of late John Ringwood Atkins, Home Civil Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. James's Collegiate School, St. Heliers, Jersey; the Hartley Institute, Southampton; under Sir William Preece. Appointed Assistant-Superintendent in the Indian Telegraph Dept., 1871; Superintendent, 1892; Chief Superintendent, 1901; Director, 1903; retired, 1907; meteorological reporter for Western India, 1888-97; a delegate for India at International Telegraph Conference, London, 1908; M.I.E.E., 1878; M.I.C.E., 1903 (resigned, 1913); Kaiser-i-Hind, first class, 1901. *Address:* 22 Edith Road, West Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Oriental.

HUTCHINSON, Colonel Thomas Massie, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E. 1919; M.I.A.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, since 1927; *b.* Harpurhey, Lancs., 14 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Rev. T. W. Hutchinson, M.A., Vicar, Stoke Row, Henley-on-Thames; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tutors; Cambridge; Engineering and Technical Training, City and Guilds Institute, London; Bronze Medal and 1st Class Honours. First commissioned in 4th Suffolk (Cambs.) Militia, 2nd Lieut. 1898; gazetted 1st East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Lieut. 1899; Lieut. 1901; transferred to A.S.C. 1901; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1927; went South Africa, 1899, and served through Boer War in Natal, Zululand, Pongola Bush, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); returned England, 1902, and was one of the pioneer members of the A.S.C. Mechanical Transport; in charge all A.S.C. M.T. vehicles, Irish command, 1904-7; M.T. Instructor at A.S.C. Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1907-14; member of War Office Mechanical Transport Committee, 1913; Secretary, 1914; Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport to

British Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders on Staff of Transport Directorate, 1915-20 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice, 1915 Star, Allied and Victory medals), and War Office, 1920-24; lately member of War Office M.T. Advisory Board; of Tank Technical Sub-Committee; of British Engineering Standards Automobile Committees; and of Engineering Board, Scientific and Industrial Research Department; Chairman Technical Mechanical Transport Committee (India). *Address:* India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8920. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HUTCHINSON, Vere Stuart Menteth; author; *b.* San Clare, Paignton, Devonshire; *d.* of late Lt.-General H. D. Hutchinson, C.S.I., and Annie Stuart Menteth. *Educ.:* Privately. *Publications:* Sea-Wrack, 1922; Great Waters, 1924; The Naked Man, 1925; The Other Gate, 1928; Stories and Articles in Century, Nash, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* reading, walking, collecting maps. *Address:* 25 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.

HUTCHISON, General Sir Alexander Richard Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. J. Hutchison; *m.* 1908, Georgina Courtenay Haswell; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, Gallipoli, with R.N.D. 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); France, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Adjutant-General of the Royal Marines, 1924-27; General, 1927; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Stockton Lodge, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

HUTCHISON, Captain Sir Eric Alexander Ogilvy, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; Captain R.A. (T.A.); *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jane Moir Ogilvy, *d.* of late Alexander Ogilvy Spence, banker; *b.* 28 Feb. 1897; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1924, Bethia Maud, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. F.D.S. Fayrer, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in R.A. 1915-25. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, metal working. *Address:* 14 Oswald Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41746; Hardiston, Kinross-shire. *M.R:* SF 178, SF 532. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HUTCHISON, Sir George Aitken Clark, Kt.; *cr.* 1928; M.P. (U.) North Midlothian, 1922-23 and since 1924; *b.* Renfrew, 6 July 1873; *s.* late Rev. John Hutchison, D.D., Bonnington United Free Church, Leith, and late Jane, *d.* of late John Clark, Paisley; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late John Blair, W.S., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Advocate, 1896; K.C. 1922; contested Argyllshire Unionist interest in 1906, 1910 (Jany.) and 1910 (Dec.); North Midlothian, 1923; J.P. Argyllshire; Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of Argyll at Oban; Director of Royal Victoria Tuberculosis Hospital Trust, Edinburgh; served Recruiting Staff and Ministry of National Service; Director of Hospital for Diseases of Women, Edinburgh; has been Vice-Commodore of Royal Clyde Yacht Club and Rear-Commodore Royal Northern and Royal Eastern and Royal Forth Yacht Clubs. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, horticulture. *Address:* Island of Eriska, Ledaig, Argyllshire; 24 Hans Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4320. *M.:* SB 01, SB 560. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, 1900; New, University, Conservative, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow; numerous Yacht.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Col. Graham Seton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Director of Companies; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 20 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late James Alexander Hutchison, Inverness, and Beatrice Jameson, *d.* of late J. A. Waterlow; *m.* 1919, Emilie Beatrice, *d.* of C. H. Durham, of Southfield Park, Harrow Weald, Middlesex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1909; served Egypt, Sudan, and India; Staff Officer to Durbar Committee, 1911 (medal); Lieut. 3rd A. & S. H. 1913; Personal Assistant to Commandant-General, Rhodesia Defence Force; Intelligence Officer, Organiser Cadet System; European War, 1914-19 — 93rd Highlanders, 33rd Batt. M.G.C.; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, wounded thrice); political work, 1919-20; A.D.C. and Secretary to British Commissioner, Upper Silesian Commission, 1920-21; Genoa Conference, 1922; contested Uxbridge Division (L.), 1923. *Publications:* Memoir of 33rd Batt. Machine Gun Corps; History of the 33rd Division. *Recreations:* sketching, all outdoor sports. *Address:* The Old Garden, Hillingdon, Middlesex; B.M/G.S. H.1. *T.:* Uxbridge 810. *Clubs:* Eighty, Devonshire.

HUTCHISON, James; Editor of the Otago Daily Times, Dunedin, since 1909; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Hutchison, a New Zealand journalist and politician; *m.* 1893, Anna Pearson, *d.* of late James Copland, M.D., Ph.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Wellington College, N.Z.; University of Otago. Entered journalism as member of staff of Evening Herald, Dunedin, 1885; transferred to Otago Daily Times staff, 1889; delegate from N.Z. to Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920; hon. secretary for N.Z. of the Institute of Journalists. *Address:* Badenyon, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Dunedin, Otago Golf.

HUTCHISON, Admiral John de Mestre, C.M.G. 1905; C.V.O. 1909; R.N.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1862; *o. s.* of late Capt. John Hutchison, R.N.; *m.* 1st, Annie Laurie, 3rd *d.* late H. B. Mackeson; one *d.*; 2nd, Dorothy May, *y. d.* of late Commander Reginald F. Yonge, R.N., J.P., Fursdown, Plympton, S. Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea. Entered navy, 1876; Sub-Lieut. 1882; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; Capt. 1903; Midshipman, Inconstant at Alexandria, 1882 (Egypt medal, Khedive's star); Lt., Blanche, 1893; Witu (general African medal with clasp, despatches); Extra Naval Attaché, Japan, 1904-5 (Japanese order Sacred Treasure, 2nd class and Japanese War medal, C.M.G.); Coronation medal, 1911; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Fleet, 1909; Flag Captain, Portsmouth, 1910-11; A.D.C. to the King, 1911-13; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1911-13; Rear-Adm. 1913; Rear-Admiral Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1914; retired, 1916; Vice-Adm. retired, 1918; Admiral, retired, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Villa, Yealmpton, S. Devon. *T.:* Yealmpton 4. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Col. John Robert, D.S.O.; 21st (K.G.O.) Central India Horse; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Hutchison and Mrs. Hutchison (*née* Stuart), 20 Linton Road, Oxford; *m.* 1923, Grace Dorothea, *o. d.* of late W. H. Haughton and of Mrs. Haughton (*née* Fraser), The Parsonage, Brenchley, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Haileybury College. Sec. Lieut. in Fife Artillery Militia, 1900; embodied for S. African War; Regular Commission, 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1901; transferred to Indian Army, 1903; Central India Horse, 1904; Captain, 1910; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Adjutant, Assam Valley Light Horse, 1909-14; Abor Expedition, 1911 (seriously wounded by poisoned arrow, medal and clasp); European War, France, 1914-17; Major, 1916; Palestine, Syria, 1918-20; capture of Damascus and final defeat of Turkish Army (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, War medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUTCHISON, Robert, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to the London Hospital and to the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; b. Kirkliston, N.B., 1871; *m.* 1905, Laetitia Norah, *d.* of Dean of Worcester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Edinburgh, Strasburg, and Paris. M.D. Edinburgh, 1896; F.R.C.P. London, 1908, Stark Scholar and Leckie Macktier Fellow, University of Edinburgh; late Chemical Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, University of Edinburgh; Demonstrator in Physiology, London Hospital Medical College; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1904. *Publications*: Food and the Principles of Dietetics, 1900; Patent Foods and Patent Medicines, 1904; Lectures on Diseases of Children, 1904; Applied Physiology, 1908; Lectures on Dyspepsia, 1925; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address*: 32 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1936. *Club*: Athenæum.

HUTCHISON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.P. (N.L.) Kirkcaldy, 1922-23; (L.) Montrose since 1924; b. 5 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1905, Agnes Begbie, *o. d.* of late William Drysdale of Kilrie, Fife. Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900; Captain 11th Hussars, 1905; Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1912; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912-14; 2nd Grade, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Crown of Italy); Legion D'Honneur, American Distinguished Service medal; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 1915-17; temp. Maj.-Gen. and Director of Organisation at the War Office, May 1917-19; D.A.G. 1919; retired pay, 1923; Scottish Whip (N.L.), 1923; Liberal Whip (L.), 1924-26; Chief Liberal Whip since 1926. *Address*: 19 Montagu Square, W.1; Braehead, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *T.*: Langham 3551. *Clubs*: United Service, Reform, Marlborough, Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

HUTCHISON, Robert Gemmell, R.S.A. 1911, R.S.W., R.O.I.; b. Edinburgh; *s.* of George Hutchison and Margaret Forman, Levenhall; *m.*; four *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh. Started life as a seal engraver; left it for art; art training at Board of Manufactures; exhibited at R.S.A. for first time, 1879; R.A. 1881. *Pictures*: The Empty Cradle; In Time of Peace; A Peep at the Pigs; The Gundy Man; Village Carnival; The Young Laird (purchased by Oldham Corporation for permanent gallery there); Bairnies, Cuddle Doon (gold medal, Paris Salon, property of the Modern Arts Association); Tatties and Herrin' (Corporation Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool); When Strings o' Stories Grannie Tells; A Game wi' the Auld Ane; A Dutch Mother (purchased by the Corporation of Glasgow for their permanent collection); Sea Gulls and Sapphire Seas (purchased by Corporation of Bolton for their permanent gallery); Young Acadians (purchased by Public Gallery, Toronto); A Basket of Herrin' (purchased for permanent collection by the Fine Art Association, Canada, 1915); The Skipper and his Crew, 1924, purchased for permanent collection of Blackpool; The White Seam, Paisley Corporation purchased for their permanent Gallery, 1928. *Recreations*: walking and etching. *Address*: 8 St. Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.*: Central 8252.

HUTH, Edward, J.P.; b. 8 Jan. 1847; *s. s.* of late Henry Huth of Wykehurst, and Augusta, 3rd *d.* of Frederick Westenholz of Waldenstein Castle, Austria; *m.* 1876, Edith, 4th *d.* of late Rev. F. A. S. Marshall, Vicar of Great Easton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Exeter College, Oxford (B.A. 1871, M.A. 1877). High Sheriff, Sussex, 1896; patron of two livings. *Address*: Ayesgue House, Bear Wood, Wokingham. *Club*: New University.

Son-in-law: *Maj.-Gen. Edward Evans.*

HUTH, Maj. Percival Cuthbert, D.S.O. 1902; late King's Shropshire Light Inf.; b. 22 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Percival Huth; *m.* 1912, Helena Anna Mary More, *d.* of Col. John Henry Graham Holroyd Smith, C.M.G., of Ballynattray, Co. Waterford. Entered Army, 1902; Captain, 1914; served Ashanti, 1900; South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, twice wounded). *Club*: Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. C. C. Harman.

HUTIN, Marcel; day by day contributor to the Echo de Paris; b. Wissembourg, Bas Rhin, 22 June 1869; *m.* Jeanne Combé; two *s.* *Educ.*: Lycée de Vesoul; Paris University. Barrister-at-law; contributor to the Figaro, Gaulois, and (for the last twenty years), Echo de Paris; among French journalists was the first to give to the interview, which he practised in nearly every European capital, a great development in the field of political and military matters; followed from Petrograd the Russo-Japanese War, and wrote daily on the War 1914-18; Knight of the Legion of Honour and possessor of many Foreign Orders. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Address*: 184 Faubourg St. Denis, Paris. *T.*: Nord 41 25.

HUTSON, Sir Eyre, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1911; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific since 1925; b. 25 Aug. 1864. Entered Colonial Service, 1885; served at Barbados, Mauritius, British Guiana, Jamaica, Bermuda; represented Fiji and Western Pacific at Wireless Telegraphy Conference, Melbourne, 1909; Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1908; Governor of British Honduras, 1918-25; Acting Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1915-16, also 1918. *Address*: Government House, Suva, Fiji. *Club*: Junior Constitutional.

HUTSON, Most Rev. E.; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

HUTTEN, Baroness von; b. Erie, Pa., U.S.A.; *d.* of John Riddle; *m.* 1897, Freiherr von Hutten zum Stolzenberg (divorced by mutual consent, 1909); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: New York. *Publications*: Pam; What Became of Pam; Kingsmead; Sharrow, 1912; Mothers-in-Law, 1922; Pam at Fifty, 1923; The Halo; Our Lady of the Beeches; Julia; Mrs. Drummond's Vocation; Yellowleaf; Happy House; etc. *Recreations*: travel, reading, music.

HUTTON, Alfred Eddison, M.P. (L.) Morley Div. Yorkshire, 1892-1910; b. 1865; *s.* of J. Hutton, Eccleshill. *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; Trin. Coll., Camb. *Club*: Brooks's.

HUTTON, Edward, Man of Letters; Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy; a Member of the Council of the British Institute of Florence; a Trustee of the Serena Foundation; British Academy Gold Medallist (Italian), 1924; b. London, 12 April 1875; *s.* of J. E. Hutton, of London and Sheffield; *m.* 1898, Charlotte, *e. d.* of G. R. Miles; one *s.* *Educ.*: Highgate School; Blundell's School, Tiverton. Travelled on foot through Italy and in Spain; has studied especially Italian history, literature, and art. *Publications*: Frederic Uvedale: A Romance, 1901; Italy and the Italians, 1902; Studies in the Lives of the Saints, 1902; The Cities of Umbria, 1905; The Cities of Spain, 1906; Sigismondo Malatesta, 1906; Florence and Northern Tuscany, 1907; Country Walks about Florence, 1908; In Unknown Tuscany, 1909; Giovanni Boccaccio, 1909; Rome, 1909; Siena and Southern Tuscany, 1910; Venice and Venetia, 1911; Highways and Byways in Somerset, 1912; Milan and Lombardy, 1912; Ravenna, 1913; The Cities of Romagna and the Marches, 1913; England of My Heart, 1914; Naples and Southern Italy, 1914; edited Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols., 1909; and Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting

in Italy, 3 vols., 1908-9; Attila and the Huns, 1915; Highways and Byways in Wiltshire, 1917; The Pageant of Venice, 1921; Pietro Aretino, 1922; delivered the Italian Lecture before the British Academy, 1922; The Sienese School in the National Gallery, 1925; The Mastiff of Rimini, 1925; Cities of Sicily, 1926; The Franciscans in England, 1926; The Valley of Arno, 1927; A Glimpse of Greece, 1928; Editor Anglo-Italian Review, 1918-19. *Address:* 114 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1747.

HUTTON, Capt. George Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 6 April 1884; *o. s.* of late Col. Hutton of Thorney Hall, Nottinghamshire; *m.* 1915, Rose Mairehau, *d.* of late Arthur Rhodes, Te Koraha, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bangor, Hawkins, N.Z. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUTTON, James Arthur, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Chairman James F. Hutton & Co., Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd.; the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, and the British Cotton Growing Association; Member Wye Board of Conservators; Council Salmon and Trout Association; Council Anglo-Norwegian Association; Member Standing Committee on Rivers' Pollution; Director Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Ltd., Atlas Insurance Co. (Chairman Manchester Local Board); *b.* Bowdon; 4th *s.* of late James F. Hutton, formerly M.P. for North Manchester; *m.* Emily Fenton, *d.* of late J. J. Armitage; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford; Heidelberg. Was one of the founders of the British Cotton Growing Association, and devoted many years to the development of cotton growing in the British Empire, and has written numerous pamphlets on cotton growing; takes a great interest in the economic development of the salmon fisheries of the country, and has carried out scientific investigations in connection with the life-history of salmon and other fish, and has published several reports on the subject. *Publications:* The Work of the British Cotton Growing Association; Cotton Growing in the British Empire; Scale Examination; The Life-history of the Salmon; Rod-fishing for Salmon on the Wye; The Reminiscences of Halsten Muri. *Recreations:* fishing, photography, golf. *Address:* 14 Lloyd Street, Manchester; Woodlands, Alderley Edge; Colcombe, Hampton Bishop, near Hereford. *T.A.:* Hutton, Manchester; Woodlands, Alderley Edge. *T.:* City, Manchester 2997; Alderley 111; Holme Lacy 4. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers'; Union, Manchester; County, Hereford.

HUTTON, Rev. John Alexander, M.A., D.D.; Editor of the British Weekly since 1925; *b.* Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, 21 April 1868; *m.* Margaret Johnstone, *d.* of Rev. Robert Cameron, Glasgow, sister of Sir D. Y. Cameron, *q.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Dundyvan Academy; High School of Glasgow; Glasgow University. Ordained to the ministry in Alyth, Perthshire, 1892; called to Bristo Church, Edinburgh, 1898; to Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1900; to Belhaven, Glasgow, 1906; Minister of Westminster Chapel, Buckingham Gate, S.W., 1923. *Publications:* Guidance from Robert Browning in Matters of Faith; Pilgrims in the Region of Faith; The Authority and Person of our Lord; The Fear of Things; At Close Quarters; The Winds of God; The Weapons of Our Warfare; If God be for Us; Ancestral Voices; Loyalty, The Approach to Faith; Our Only Safeguard; On Accepting Ourselves; The Proposal of Jesus; Discerning the Times; The Persistent Word of God; That the Ministry be not Blamed; The Victory over Victory; Our Ambiguous Life; There they Crucified Him; As at the First; The Dark Mile; Guidance from Francis Thompson in Matters of Faith. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ash, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Ash-Sevenoaks 10. *Club:* Devonshire.

HUTTON, John Henry, C.I.E. 1920; D.Sc.; Indian Civil Service (Assam); *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Henry Hutton; *m.* 1920, Stella, *d.* of late Rev. Rhys Bishop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Member Royal Anthropological Institute; Royal Asiatic Society; Asiatic Society of Bengal; Folklore Society. *Publications:* The Angami Nagas, 1921; The Sema Nagas, 1922. *Address:* Old Hall, Dolau R.S.O., Co. Radnor. *Club:* East India United Service.

HUTTON, Maurice, M.A. Oxford; LL.D. (Hon.) Toronto; Queen's University, Kingston; McGill Univ., Montreal, and Macmaster's Univ., Toronto; Prof. of Greek, 1887, and Principal, 1901-28, of Univ. Coll., Toronto; Acting President of the University, 1906-7 and 1925; Member of the Royal Society of Canada (English section); President of this Section, 1918-19; President of the League of the Empire (Canadian Branch); on the Executive of the League of Nations (Toronto Branch); *b.* Manchester, 1856; *s.* of Joseph Henry Hutton, Unitarian minister, who afterwards joined the Church of England, and was for many years Rector of West Heslerton, Yorks, and Mary Mottram; *nephew* of Richard Hutton of the Spectator; *m.* 1885, Annie Margaret (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of John M'Caul, LL.D., first President of University Coll., Toronto. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Worcester Coll., Oxford. Open scholarship, 1874; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1877; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1879; Fellow of Merton College, 1879-86; Lecturer on Classics and Ancient History at Firth College, Sheffield, 1880; Professor of Classics in the University College, Toronto, 1880; Chairman Designate of the Latin Section at the Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; President of the Ontario Educational Association, 1917. *Publications:* The Greek Point of View, 1925; Hellenism (Proceedings of St. Louis Congress, vol. iii.); articles on Herodotus and Thucydides, published in the Transactions of the American Philological Association (1910, 1911, 1912); translation of Tacitus, Agricola, and Germanicus for the Loeb Series, 1914; Thucydides and History (Royal Society of Canada, 1916); Wit, Humour and Satire (Royal Society of Canada), 1919; Many Minds, 1927. *Recreations:* classical and rhyming translations into Latin and Greek verse, Greek prose. *Address:* University College, Toronto. *Club:* York, Toronto.

HUTTON, Robert S., D.Sc.; Director of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association; *b.* 28 Nov. 1876; *s.* of J. E. Hutton of London and Sheffield; *m.* 1912, Sibyl M., *d.* of Sir Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Owens College, Manchester; Leipsic and Paris Universities. Electric furnace research with late Professor Moissan in Paris; Lecturer in Electro-Metallurgy at Manchester University, 1900-8; invented method of producing fused silica; in family silver business in Sheffield, 1908-21; improvements in silver-plating, Britannia metal and nickel silver alloys, also aluminium die-casting; collaborated with investigators of Industrial Fatigue Research Board on application of Motion Study to Metal Polishing; Member of Council Institute of Metals since 1909. *Publications:* Scientific and technical papers in Phil. Transactions of the Royal Society, Transactions Faraday Society, Journal Institute of Metals, etc. *Address:* The Greenway, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.A.:* Hutton, High Wycombe. *T.:* High Wycombe 84.

HUTTON, Stamford, O.B.E. 1928, M.B.E. 1918; Recorder of Lichfield since 1905; J.P. Co. Gloucester; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Crompton Hutton of Harescombe Grange, Glouc., Judge of County Courts, 1872-88, and late Harriet S. Hutton, *e. d.* of late Edward Holland of Dumbleton Hall, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1895, Helen Frederica, 2nd *d.* of late J. Fenwick-Fenwick of The Verzons, Ledbury, and *g.d.* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bart.; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll. Camb., B.A. 1888; M.A. 1893. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; joined Oxford Circuit. *Address:* Harescombe Grange, Gloucester; 8 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 72 Temple. *T.:* Central 12502.

HUTTON, Major Vernon Montgomerie, D.S.O. 1917; late A.S.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Captain Frederick Wollaston Hutton, F.R.S., and Annie, *d.* of William Montgomerie, M.D.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1877; *m.* May Louisa, 3rd *d.* of late Col. W. A. Yule; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand. Served S. African War in N.Z.M.R.; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Knaith, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 257.

HUTTON, William, General Manager Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; *b.* 30 May 1871; *s. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Hutton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Cuthbertson, 8 Devonshire Place, W.; two *s. Educ.:* Liverpool. President, Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, 1913-15; a Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crutherland, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire. *T.:* East Kilbride 38. *Clubs:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow.

HUTTON, Very Rev. William Holden, D.D.; Dean of Winchester since 1919; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; a Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Vice-Pres. of the Calcutta Historical Society; *b.* Gate Burton, Lincs, 24 May 1860; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George Hutton, Rector of Gate Burton, and Caroline, *d.* of Robert Holden of Nuttall Temple, Notts. *Educ.:* Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Stanhope Essay, 1881; 1st class in Modern History, 1882; B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885; B.D., 1894; D.D., 1919; Hon. D.C.L., Durham, 1914. Bampton Lecturer, 1903; has filled various offices in the College and the University (Examiner, Senior Proctor, etc.); Tutor of St. John's till 1909 and Fellow, 1884-1923; Reader in Indian History, Oxford, 1913-20; has also held office of Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History at Trinity College, Cambridge; was Examining Chaplain to Lord Alwyne Compton, late Bishop of Ely, and to present Bishop of Rochester; Examiner for Lightfoot Scholarship at Cambridge, 1898-99 and 1906-7; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1898-1900, and 1917-19; at Cambridge, 1905, 1922, 1928; at Dublin, 1908; St. Asaph Lecturer, 1907; a Curator of the Indian Institute, Oxford, 1900-12, and of the Bodleian Library, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough, 1911-1919. *Publications:* The Misrule of Henry III.; Simon de Montfort; S. Thomas of Canterbury; William Laud; Wellesley; Sir Thomas More; King and Baronage; Philip Augustus; Hampton Court; The Church of the Sixth Century; A History of St. John Baptist College, Oxford; A Short History of the Church in Great Britain; Constantinople; The English Saints (Bampton Lectures, 1903); The English Church, 1625-1714; By Thames and Cotswold; Letters of Bishop Stubbs; Burford Papers; The Church and the Barbarians; The Age of Revolution; Thomas Becket; A Disciple's Religion; Highways and Byways in Shakespeare's Country; The Statutes governing the Cathedral Church of Winchester; The Hope of Man; Thomas Becket; John Wesley; John Bunyan; and other works, chiefly on the History of the Church and of India.

Address: The Deanery, Winchester. *Club:* Royal Societies

HUTTON, William Kilpatrick, M.A., M.B.; Lecturer in Anatomy, Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow, 1909; retired, 1926; Member of Anatomical Society Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh; *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *s. s.* of late James Hutton, C.A., Glasgow; *g.s.* of late Rev. Principal Harper, D.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Christian Elder Symington, *o. d.* of late William Smart, Adam Smith Professor of Political Economy in the University of Glasgow; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. Graduated at Glasgow as M.B. and C.M. with Honours, 1898; Resident Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1899; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Regional Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1900-8. *Publications:* The Anatomy and Development of the Organs of Reproduction in the Female (in Cameron's Manual of Gynæcology); papers in Journal of Anatomy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, and Proceedings Zoological Society, London. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Ormidale, 13 East Montrose Street, Helensburgh. *T.:* 500.

HUTTON RIDDELL, Major G.; *see* Riddell.

HUTTON WILSON, Colonel A. H.; *see* Wilson.

HUXHAM, Engineer-Com. Harold Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HUXHAM, Hon. John; Agent-General for Queensland since 1924; *b.* Devon; widower. *Educ.:* Devon. Entered Queensland Parliament as senior Member for South Brisbane, 1908; was a Minister of the Crown for over nine years, holding the offices of Home Secretary and Minister for Public Instruction; was a Member of the Senate of the Queensland University for several years, up to the time of appointment as Agent-General; J.P. for the States of Queensland and New South Wales; interested in social work, especially education and reformatory, and the welfare of women and children. *Address:* Marble Hall, 409-10 Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Yarrawonga, Westrand, London. *T.:* Regent 3224-5.

HUXLEY, Aldous (Leonard), writer; *b.* 26 July 1894; 3rd *s.* of Leonard Huxley, *q.v.*, and Julia Arnold; *m.* 1919, Maria Nys; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Worked on the editorial staff of the Athenæum, 1919-1920; dramatic critic of Westminster Gazette, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Burning Wheel, 1916; The Defeat of Youth, 1918; Limbo, 1920; Leda, 1920; Crome Yellow, 1921; Mortal Coils, 1922; On the Margin, 1923; Antic Hay, 1923; Little Mexican, 1924; Those Barren Leaves, 1925; Along the Road, 1925; Two or Three Graces, 1926; Jesting Pilate, 1926; Proper Studies, 1927; Diverse Laws, 1928. *Recreation:* reading. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell, M.A.; biologist and writer; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s. s.* of Leonard Huxley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Marie Juliette Baillot of Neuchâtel, Switzerland; two *s. Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Brakenbury Scholar). Newdigate Prizeman and 1st in Nat. Sci. (Zoology), 1908; Naples Scholar, 1908-9; Lecturer in Zoology, Balliol College, 1909-11; travelled in Germany as Research Associate of the Rice Institute, 1911-1912; Asst. Professor, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A., 1912-16; Home Duties, 1916-17; Staff Lieut. G.H.Q., Italy, 1918; Fellow of New College and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology, Oxford University, 1919; helped organize and took part in Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; Professor of Zoology at King's College, London, 1925-27; Honorary Lecturer, King's College, London, since 1927;

President National Union of Scientific Workers since 1926; Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution since 1926. *Publications:* The Individual in the Animal Kingdom, 1911; Essays of a Biologist, 1923; The Stream of Life, 1926; Essays in Popular Science, 1926; Religion without Revelation, 1927; Animal Biology (with J. B. S. Haldane), 1927; various scientific papers and miscellaneous articles. *Recreations:* travel, bird-watching, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* 31 Hillway, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5744. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXLEY, Leonard, Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; Editor of the Cornhill Magazine: formerly Assistant Master, Charterhouse, Godalming, and Reader to Smith, Elder and Company; *b.* 11 Dec. 1860; *s. s.* of Thomas Henry and Henrietta Anne Huxley; *m.* 1st, 1885, Julia Frances (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Thomas Arnold; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Rosalind, 3rd *d.* of late W. Wallace Bruce; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. First class Classical Moderations, 1881; first class Literæ Humaniores, 1883. Assistant to Professor Lewis Campbell, Professor of Greek at St Andrews, 1883. *Publications:* Life of Huxley, 1900; Life of Sir Joseph Hooker, 1918; Anniversaries and other Poems, 1920; Thomas Henry Huxley, A Character Sketch, 1920, and Charles Darwin, 1921; The House of Smith, Elder (privately printed), 1923; Translations of Hausrath's New Testament Times, part ii.; Time of the Apostles, 1895; and of Letters of a Betrothed, 1907; Thoughts on Education (Matthew Arnold), 1911; various contributions to Cornhill, etc.; ed. The Uttermost South (Strand Mag. and Everyman's Mag., N.Y.), 1913, Scott's Last Expedition, 1913, and Jane Welsh Carlyle, Letters to her Family, 1924; Progress and the Unfit, 1926. *Recreations:* music, open air occupations. *Address:* 16 Bracknell Gardens, Frognal Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4456. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXTABLE, Major Charles Hubert Anthony, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; rubber planter; *s.* of late Henry Anthony Huxtable of Dorchester, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Helen Mary, *d.* of Rev. Percival Walker Bates; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Served in Royal Dorset Garrison Artillery Territorial, 1906-12; went to the F.M.S. to plant rubber, 1912; joined the Royal Field Artillery, April 1915, and served till the end of the war (D.S.O., M.C., with two bars, despatches). *Recreations:* all out-door sports. *Address:* Avenue House, Dorchester, Dorset; Tanjong Malim, Federated Malay States.

HUXTABLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Beveridge, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Teresa, *d.* of M. F. Shine, Dungarvan, Ireland. *Educ.:* Otago; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.).

HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore, F.R.Hist.S.; in charge of Departments of Labour, Immigration, Naturalisation, etc., of Government of Palestine; Corresponding Member American Jewish Historical Society; Member of Council Jewish Historical Society of England; *b.* London, 27 Aug. 1875; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; Beaufort College, St. Leonards. Entered British Civil Service (Post Office), 1895; transferred to Government of Palestine, 1921; First Hon. Secretary and subsequently Vice-President Union of Jewish Literary Societies; Joint Hon. Secretary Whitehall Conference Celebration, 1906; Editor of Jewish Literary Annual, 1903-6; Joint Editor of Zionist Review, 1917-19. *Publications:* A History of the Jews in England, 1908; Jewish Surnames, 1908; The Story of the Whitehall Conference and the Return of the Jews to England, 1905; The Jubilee of Jewish Emancipation in England, 1908; Humour of the Post Office, 1909; Elizabethan Adventurers on the Spanish Main, 1911; The Buccaneers of the Spanish Main, 1912; A Dictionary of Universal Biography, 1915; Palestine: The Rebirth of an Ancient People, 1917; A Dictionary of English Phrases, 1922; Palestine, Old and New, 1928, etc.; contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Quarterly Review, Jewish Quarterly Review, Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England, and several of the principal London periodicals. *Address:* P.O. Box 437, Jerusalem, Palestine.

HYAMSON, Moses, B.A., LL.D. (both of London University); Rabbi of the Orach Chaim Congregation, New York, since 1913; Professor of the Codes at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America since 1915; *b.* Russia, 1863; *s.* of a Rabbi; *m.* 1892, Sara, *e. d.* of Rev. A. E. Gordon, Precentor of the Great Synagogue, Duke's Place, Aldgate, E.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jews' College and University College, London. 5 years Minister at Swansea; 3 years at Bristol; 10 years at Dalston Synagogue, Poets' Road, Canonbury; Ecclesiastical Assessor to the late Chief Rabbi, 1901-11; Acting in the Chief Rabbinate, 1911-13; co-editor of the Jewish Forum, New York. *Publications:* The Oral Law and other Sermons, 1910; First English Edition of the Collatio Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum, 1913; The Jewish Concept of Wine and its Use, 1920; The Jewish Method of Slaughtering Animals from the Point of View of Humanity, 1923; edition of Hebrew Text and English Translation of Parts I. and II. of Bachya's Duties of the Heart, 1924; essays in Jewish Quarterly Review, the Menorah Journal, and the Jewish Forum. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 65 East 96th Street, New York.

HYATT-WOOLF, Charles, F.R.S.L., F.R.P.S., F.O.S.; editor Popular Science Siftings, 1891-1926; editor The Optician and Scientific Instrument Maker since 1891; editor The Instrument World; *b.* 27 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1908, A. Elisabeth, *o. d.* of late Charles Anthony Bertram, of Cape Colony. President of the Optical Society, 1902-3; Vice-President, 1904-5; Council Optical Convention, 1904-5, 1912, and 1926; Governor of the Northampton Polytechnic Institute; Technical Optics Committee of the Imperial College of Science; Managing Director the Hatton Press, Ltd. *Publications:* Food Frauds and Foods that Feed, 1898; What to Eat and Drink, 1901; Famous Foods, Drinks, and Drugs, 1903; Food, Drink, and Drug Frauds, and the Law of Adulteration (with Harold Hardy, Barrister-at-law), 1904; The Optical Dictionary, 1905; Food, Drink, and Drug Frauds, 1906; Truths about Things we Live On and Daily Use, 1912; sundry papers on Physics, Hygiene, Physiology, Sociology, and Economics, read before various learned Societies. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, riding, rowing, motoring, art collecting. *Address:* 72-78 Fleet Street, E.C.4; Bidborough Close, Kent, near Tunbridge Wells, Station Tonbridge. *T.:* City 4548-9, Southborough 156. *M.:* KO 6826.

HYDARI, Akbar, Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1928; LL.D. (Osmania); Finance and Railway Member, Hyderabad State Executive Council; *b.* 8 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Nawrally Hydari of Cambay, India; *m.* Amena Najmuddin Tyabjee (Kaiser-i-Hind Gold medal), *d.* of Mr. Najmuddin Tyabji, Bombay; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Indian Finance Dept. 1888; Assistant Accountant-General, U.P., 1890; Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, 1897; Madras, 1900; Examiner, Govt. Press Accounts, 1901; Comptroller, India Treasuries, 1903; C.P., 1900; lent as Accountant-General, Hyderabad, State, 1905; Financial Secretary, 1907; Secretary to Govt. Home Dept. (Judicial Police, Education, etc.), 1911; Ag. Director-

General of Commerce and Industries, 1919; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1920; Finance and Railway Member, Hyderabad State Executive Council, 1921; Official Director, Singareni Collieries Co. Ltd., 1922; Official Director, N.G.S.Ry. Co. Ltd., and Mining Boards, 1925; Chairman, Inter-University Board, 1925; First President, Hyderabad Educational Conference, 1915; President, All-India Mahomedan Educational Conference, Calcutta, 1917; delivered Punjab University Convocation Address, 1925; Fellow of the Bombay, Dacca, Aligarh Muslim and Hyderabad Osmania University; conceived and organised Osmania University, Hyderabad; organised State Archæological Dept.; especially interested in Ajanta frescoes and Indian paintings, also Urdu type. *Publications:* Hyderabad State Budgets and Educational Addresses. *Address:* Dilkusha, Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *T.A.:* Hydari, Hyderabad, Dn. *T.:* 426 (Finance Office) and 77 Bungalow. *M.:* 2015 H. *Club:* United Service, Secunderabad.

HYDE, Lord; George Herbert Arthur Edward Hyde Villiers; *b.* 6 May 1906; *s. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Clarendon. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* Pitt House, Hampstead.

HYDE, Sir Charles, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E.; LL.D.; J.P.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Proprietor Birmingham Post and other newspapers; *b.* 23 Oct. 1876; *y. s.* of late George Edwin Hyde, Surgeon, and late Mary, *d.* of late John Frederick Feeney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Exeter College, Oxford. Six years Chairman, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham; Ex-Chairman, Birmingham Pensions Hospitals; Past President, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Birmingham Dispensary; President Joint V.A.D. Committee; Ex-Warden, Guild of Undergraduates, Birmingham University, 1923-1925; President Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, Birmingham Blue Coat School. *Address:* The Moat, Berkswell, nr. Coventry; 26 St. James's Street, S.W.1; The Manor House, Whitsbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Birmingham.

HYDE, Sir Clarendon (Golding), Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 5 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Henry Barry Hyde, F.S.S., and Mary Anne, *d.* of Golding Bird, Londonderry; *m.* 1886, Laura Adrie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. Canon Geo. Thos. Palmer, M.A., Rector and Rural Dean, Newington, S.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; joined the Oxford Circuit; does not now practise; F.S.S.; F.K.C.; J.P. Berks; High Sheriff, 1918; during European War was Chairman of six important Government Committees and Member of seven others; Member Board of Trade Court of Arbitration; Chairman Cannock Chase Minimum Wage Board; Member Board of Referees on Excess Profits Duty; partner with late Lord Cowdray in firm of S. Pearson & Son, Limited, Contractors for Public Works: contested Southampton (L.) 1900; M.P. (L.) Wednesbury, 1906-1910; contested Cardiff, 1910. *Address:* 105 Pall Mall, S.W.1; 4 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4; Longworth House, Berks. *T.:* Central 2103. *Clubs:* Reform, Union.

HYDE, Douglas (known in Ireland as "An Craoibhin Aoibhinn"); historian, poet, and folklorist; *y. s.* of late Rev. Arthur Hyde, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Trin Coll., Dublin, B.A. (with first Senior Moderatorship and large Gold Medal), 1884; LL.D. 1887; D.Litt. (Hon.) R.U.I. 1906; D.Litt. University of Wales (Hon.), 1927. Interim Prof. Mod. Lang. State University of New Brunswick, 1891; President of Irish National Literary Society, 1894-95; President of Gaelic League since its foundation, 1893, till 1915, when [illegible]; President Irish Texts Society; [illegible] Celtic to Royal University of Ireland; assist. editor, New Irish Library, 1897; received honorary freedom of cities of Dublin, Cork, and Kilkenny, 1906, on returning from U.S.A. with £11,000 for the Gaelic League, 1906; Member of Royal Commission on Irish University Education, 1906; Freedom of Limerick, 1909; Member of the Senate, 1909-19, and Professor of Modern Irish in the National University of Ireland, 1909; and Dean of the Celtic Faculty; Senator in the Government of the Irish Free State, 1925. *Publications:* Leabhar Sgeuluigheachta, 1889; Beside the Fire, 1890; Cois na teineadh, 1891; Love Songs of Connacht, 1894; Three Sorrows of Story-telling, 1895; Story of Early Irish Literature, 1897; An Sgeuluidhe Gaodhalach, cuid I. 1898, cuid II. 1899, cuid III. 1901 (French translation, 1901); A Literary History of Ireland, 1899; Mediæval Tales from the Irish, being Vol. I. of Irish Texts Society, 1899; Ubhla den Chraoibh (a volume of poems in Irish), 1903; Casadh an tsugáin, a play in Irish, produced in the Gaiety Theatre, Dublin, Oct. 1901; The Sgéalta, edited for Oireachtas Committee, 1902; Filidheacht Ghaedhalach, 1903; Raftery's Poems, 1904; The Bursting of the Bubble, An Pósadh, An Cleamhnas, King James, The Tinker and the Fairy, all Irish plays, 1905; The Religious Songs of Connacht, 1906; Sgéaluidhe Fíor na Seachtmhaine, 1909; Maistin an Bheurla, a play, 1918; Legends of Saints and Sinners from the Irish, 1915; The History of Charlemagne, edited and translated from the Book of Lismore and other vellum MSS., being Vol. XIX. of Irish Texts Society, 1919; An Leath-rann, 1922; editor of Lia Fail, 1925. *Address:* 65 Adelaide Road, Dublin; Ratra, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon. *T.A.:* Frenchpark, Ireland.

HYDE, Prof. Edward Wyllys, C.E.; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., 1843; *s. s.* of Harvey Hyde of Brooklyn, Conn., and Julia Dwight, *d.* of James Taylor of Sunderland, Mass.; *m.* 1878, Sarah, *d.* of James Rowe of Cincinnati. *Educ.:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. Served in the Union Army during the war of the rebellion, 1862-66; Instructor in Engineering Department of Cornell University, 1871-73; Asst. Prof. of Math. Univ. of Cin'ti, 1875-78; Prof. 1878; Dean, 1892-93, 1897-99; Chairman of Faculty, 1894-95; Actuary and Treasurer of Columbia Life Insurance Co., Cincinnati, O., 1903. *Publications:* Skew Arches; Directional Calculus; Chapter on Grassmann's Space Analysis in Higher Mathematics edited by Merriman and Woodward. *Recreation:* bicycling. *Address:* 814 Lincoln Ave. Sta. "D" Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* N. 3534 X.

HYDE, Frederick, Banker; *b.* 18 March 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Hyde; *m.* Maud, 3rd *d.* of Richard Mountford Deeley, Derby; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. In the service of the Derby Commercial Bank Limited, and Midland Bank Limited; Joint Managing Director of Midland Bank Limited; Joint Managing Director, Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Company, Limited; Director, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, and North of Scotland Bank, Limited; President Institute of Bankers; Past President of the Manchester and District Bankers' Institute; Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain, and Royal Economic Society. *Recreations:* motoring, science. *Address:* Meota, Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2973.

HYDE, Rev. Henry Barry, M.A., F.K.C.; Hon. Fellow University of Madras; Fellow of King's College, London, 1925; Prebendary Exon., 1926; Public Preacher, Diocese Exeter, 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop, 1924; *b.* 31 May 1854; *s. s.* of late Henry Barry Hyde and Mary Anne, *d.* of Golding Bird; *m.* Hilda

Dixon, *d.* of William Sheppard, M.R.C.S., Ealing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; King's College, London; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1878; Curate of Ashford, Kent; Private Secretary to Dr. Lightfoot, Bishop of Durham, 1880; Curate of St. Oswald's, Durham, then of Newington, Surrey; Chaplain, H.M. Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1887; Chaplain, St. John's, Calcutta; Hon. Chaplain, Indian Vol. Forces, 1899; transferred to Madras, 1899; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop; Acting Archdeacon, 1904-5; Archdeacon and Commissary of Consistory Court, 1905-10; Commissary in charge Diocese, Madras, 1906-7; in England of Bishop of Madras, 1907-22; Vicar of Bovey Tracey, Devon, 1908-28; Rural Dean of Moreton, 1915-1920; Assessor under Clergy Discipline Act for Totnes Archdeaconry, 1916-22. *Publications:* Parish of Bengal, 1900; Parochial Annals of Bengal, 1900. *Address:* 32 St. David's Hill, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2547.

HYDE, Lieut.-Col. James Reid, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late George Hyde, J.P., Montreal. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Crown Cottage, Stansted, Essex.

HYDE, Lieut.-Col. John I. L.; *see* Lang-Hyde.

HYDE, Rev. Norman Miller, M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (London and Leeds); Minister of Unthank Road Baptist Church, Norwich, since 1920; *b.* Leeds, 8 Nov. 1878; *s. s.* of George Hyde, Leeds and Harrogate; *m.* 1928, Janet, *d.* of Rev. F. L. Marler. *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Mansfield College, Oxford. Sub-Warden of Mansfield House, 1905-7, 1908-12; Warden, 1912-20. *Address:* 55 Christchurch Road, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1878.

HYDE, Vice-Adm. Richard, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; *s.* of William Hyde, of The Grange, Market Stainton; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1921, Maude Ebden Rigg, *y. d.* of late A. O. Horwood, of Belmont, South Africa; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1886; Commander, 1905; served West Coast Africa, 1894 (general Afric medal, clasp); Taku forts (China medal, Taku forts); Grand Fleet, 1914-17; Ocean Escort, 1917-18; in North Russia, 1918-19; Captain of H.M.'s Dockyard, Devonport, 1920-22; Capt. R.N., 1912; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22; Rear-Admiral retd., 1922; Vice-Adm. 1928. *Address:* 1 Avenue Mansions, Earls Avenue, Folkestone. *Clubs:* Cocoa Tree; Deal and Walmer Union.

HYDE, Rev. Robert Robertson, A.K.C., London; Director, Industrial Welfare Society; *b.* London, 7 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Robert Mettam Hyde and Marjory Robertson; *m.* 1917, Eileen Ruth, *d.* of Dr. G. Parker, Cuckfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Lond. Business, 1898-1901; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate S. Saviour's, Hoxton, 1903-7; Head Maurice Hostel, Hoxton, 1907-16; Vicar of S. Mary's, Hoxton, and Chaplain, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1912-16; Chief Welfare Officer (Boys) Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Boy: in Industry and Leisure; articles and pamphlets on Industrial Welfare Work. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, photography. *Address:* 51 Palace Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 6442; *T.A.:* Indwelfare, Sowest, London; Strabane, Blue House Lane, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 288.

HYDE, Walter, Principal Tenor, British National Opera Company; Director of Company; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of Henry M. Hyde; *m.* 1905, Esmé Atherden. *Educ.:* Birmingham Royal College of Music, London (open Scholarship). Studied under Gustav Garcia, Sir Charles V. Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, Cairns James; started career in light opera; graduated through concerts to Wagnerian Opera; has appeared at Metropolitan Opera, New York, Chicago, Boston, Buda-Pesth and Covent Garden; also all leading provincial concerts and festivals, including Handel Festival (3 festivals). *Recreations:* golf, reading, walking. *Address:* 27 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 1285.

HYDE, Walter Henry, General Manager, Great Eastern Railway, 1910-14; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William and Susannah Hyde; *m.* 1892, Helen, *d.* of Walter and Elizabeth Spare; one *s.* Commenced his business career in the secretary's office, Great Eastern Railway; Chief Accountant, 1897; lectured on railway accounts at the School of Economics, 1904-5; a member of Sub-Committee A of Board of Trade Conference, 1908-9; Freeman of the City of London, 1911; Member of Needlemakers Company, 1918; Secretary Needlemakers Lodge No. 4848; Member of Board, Railway Benevolent Institution, Railway Servants' Orphanage. *Recreations:* golf, walking, music. *Address:* Helensiea, Woodford Green. *T.:* Buckhurst 0548. *M.:* TW 7065.

HYDE PARKER, Adm. E.; *see* Parker.

HYDE SMITH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Charles, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 1st Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) since 1927; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Capt. Sergison Hyde Smith, 12th Lancers; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Dorothea, *d.* of late Archibald Dunlop, M.D., and Mrs. Dunlop, St. Helens, Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. 1927. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HYDERABAD, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Vismara, Rt. Rev. Denis.

HYDERABAD, Nizam of, His Exalted Highness Asaf Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk-Wal-Mumalak, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam ud Daula Nawab Mir Sir Usman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung, G.C.S.I.; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; faithful ally of the British Government; Hon. Lieut.-Gen. in the Army: *b.* 1886; *S.* 1911. *Address:* Hyderabad, India.

HYETT, Sir Francis Adams, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 18 Nov. 1844; *s.* of William Henry Hyett, F.R.S., and Anne Jane, *d.* of Joseph Biscoe; *m.* 1870, Ellen Maria (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Charles Carpenter, formerly of Moditanham, Cornwall; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1872; Deputy Chairman, 1886-1904, and Chairman Glos. Quarter Sessions since 1904; Vice-Chairman Glos. County Council, 1904-18; Chairman, 1918; Chairman Glos. Education Committee, 1908-19; Chairman Govs. Barnwood House Hospital for the Insane since 1895; Chairman Appeal Tribunal for Glos.; Chairman of Council, Bristol and Glos. Archæological Association, 1917-20. *Publications:* Florence: Her History and Art; Gloucester in National History; (Joint) A Manual of Gloucestershire Bibliography; Glimpses of the History of Painswick. *Recreations:* hunting, till incapacitated by an accident in 1884, since literature and bibliography. *Address:* Painswick House, Painswick, Stroud. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HYETT, John Edward, A.R.C.A. 1910; R.B.S. 1915; F.S.A. 1917; *e. s.* of late John Edward Hyett of Walton Manor, Gloucestershire, and Mrs. Hyett of Cheltenham; *m.* 1915, *o. c.* of late Thomas Richardson and Mrs. Richardson of Sutton on Sea. Student of Professor Lanteri at the Royal College of Art, S.W. *Principal works:* Busts of Miss Beale, marble, R.A. and Liverpool, 1904, now at Cheltenham Ladies' College; the Baron de Ferrières, marble, R.A. 1904, now at Cheltenham Art Gallery; Lord James of Hereford, marble, R.A. 1905, now at Cheltenham College; Dr. Ellicott, Bishop of Gloucester, Bronze, R.A. 1906; Dr. Ingram, Bishop of London, Bronze, R.A. 1907; Miss Routh, Bronze, R.A. 1909 and

Liverpool; Alderman J. B. Winterbotham, R.A. 1911, now at Cheltenham Art Gallery; the Rev. J. R. Magrath, D.D., R.A. 1914; Dr. Barty King, R.A., 1916; Lord St. Aldwyn, 1903; Sir Henry Winterbotham, 1905; G. Dimmer, Mayor of Cheltenham, 1905; F. R. Benson, 1906; Colonel Godfrey, 1906; Dr. Iredale, 1915; Rev. J. H. Champion McGill, M.A., Vicar of Isleworth, 1916; Memorial to W. H. B. Myers in Cheltenham College Chapel, 1907; Sculpture on Building at 62 Pall Mall, S.W., 1912; Calvary Group at St. Peter's Church, Mile End, 1915; Memorial to Miss Braddon in the Parish Church, Richmond, Surrey, 1915; Sir Francis Younghusband, Bronze, R.A. 1917; Sir Richard V. Vassar-Smith, Bart., Marble, R.A. 1918; Sir Charles Wyndham, Bust, R.A. 1920; Memorial to Reginald Wigram in the Clergy School, Leeds, 1920; Memorial at Cheltondale, Cheltenham College, 1922; Memorial to the Rev. Geo. Style, M.A., in the chapel at Giggleswick School, 1923; Memorial at Grammar School, Cheltenham, 1924; Lord Irwin, Viceroy of India, Bronze, R.A., 1927. *Address:* 4 St. Oswald Studios, Sedlescombe Road, West Brompton, S.W.

HYLTON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Hylton George Hylton Jolliffe;** Bt. 1821; Capt. of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard until 1924; *b.* 10 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of 2nd Lord Hylton and Agnes, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Strafford; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* Lady Alice Adeliza Hervey, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Bristol, 1896; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel Coll., Oxford. (B.A. Honours, 1885; M.A. 1891). Formerly in Diplomatic Service; M.P. (C.) Somerset, Wells, 1895-99; Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1915-1918. Owns about 10,500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. W. G. H. Jolliffe, *q.v.* *Publication:* (edited) The Paget Brothers (1790-1840), 1918. *Address:* Ammerdown, Radstock; 21 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4724. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Bachelors'.

See also Baron Ailwyn.

HYMAN, Major E. M., D.S.O.; grazier; *b.* 13 July 1887; *s.* of L. H. Hyman; *m.* 1918; three *d.* *Educ.:* Armidale School. Served four and a half years in European War, Lt. to Maj.; through Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine and Syria Campaigns with 12th L.H. Regt. 4th A.L.H. Brigade. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Narooma, Winton, *via* Tamworth, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Tamworth.

HYMANS, Paul; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1918-20, 1924-25, and since 1927; Minister of Justice, 1926-27; *b.* Brussels, 1865; *s.* late Louis Hymans, former Member of the House of Representatives and Member of the Belgian Royal Academy, and Louise de l'Escaille; *m.* 1898, Thérèse Goldschmidt. *Educ.:* Brussels University. Barrister at the Court of Appeals in Brussels, 1885; Member of the House of Representatives for Brussels since 1900; Member of the Belgian Royal Acad. since 1911; Professor at the Brussels University and Hon. President of this University's Board; Belgian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1915-17; First Belgian Plenipotentiary to the Peace Conference of Paris, 1919; late Member of the Council of the League of Nations; President of first assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; President of the Commission of Conciliation and Arbitration between Finland and Norway, and between Switzerland and Rumania. *Publications:* Histoire parlementaire de la Belgique; Bruxelles moderne; Frère Orban—Biographie; Portraits, Essais et Discours, etc. *Address:* 15 rue Ducale, Brussels. *Clubs:* St. James's, Traveller's, Athenæum, Bachelors', United Service, Royal Automobile; President of the Cercle artistique et littéraire, Brussels.

HYMAN, William George, C.B.E., Dep. Director of Sea Transport, Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late W. Hynard, East Bergholt, Suffolk; *m.* Lysbeth, *d.* of F. Byard, artist, Queen's Avenue, Finchley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Essex. Joined Civil Service, Admiralty 1899, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Assistant Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1918; Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1920-21; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921. *Address:* 34 Fordington Road, Highgate, N.6.

HYNE, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright; novelist and traveller; interested in mining in Mexico; *b.* Bibury, Gloucestershire, 11 May 1866; *s. s.* of late Rev. Charles Wright Noble Hyne and late Frances, *o. d.* of late Robert Wootton; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of late John Haggas of Ingrow, 1897; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Clare Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Rowed in winning University Trial Eight, 1887. Wrote for magazines; travelled in Balearic Islands, Europe, Canary Islands, Congo Free State, Gold Coast, Arctic Sea, Russian Lapland, North America, Mexican Gulf Keys, Algeri Tunisia, Southern Morocco, Western Mexic North Brazil, etc.; also much at sea; is now engaged on a Research into the causes of Congenit Deafness. *Publications:* The New Eden, 1892; The Recipe for Diamonds, 1894; Honour of Thieves, 1895 (republished as The Little Red Captain, 1902); The Stronger Hand, 1896; The Paradise Coal-Boat, 1897; Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1898; Through Arctic Lapland, 1898; Further Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1899; The Lost Continent; The Filibusters, 1900; Prince Rupert the Buccaneer, 1901; Mr. Horrocks, Purser, 1902; Thompson's Progress, 1902; Captain Kettle, K.C.B., 1903; McTodd, 1903; Atoms of Empire, 1904; Trials of Commander M'Turk, 1906; Kate Meredith, 1907; Empire of the World, 1910; The Escape Agents, 1911; The Marriage of Kettle, 1912; Firemen Hot, 1913; Captain Kettle on the Warpath, 1916; Red Herrings, 1918; Captain Kettle's Bit, 1918; Admiral Teach, 1920; The Reverend Captain Kettle, 1925; Ben Watson, 1926; etc. *Recreations:* big-game shooting abroad, and all other shooting available in the British Islands; an enthusiastic cave-hunter. *Address:* Heaton Lodge, Bradford. *T.A.:* Hyne 2274, Bradford; Kettlewell, by Skipton-in-Craven: *T.A.:* Hyne, Kettlewell. *T.:* Bradford 2274, Kettlewell 6. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Societies; Bradford, Bradford.

HYNES, His Hon. John William, County Court Judge West Riding of Cork, 1916-1924. Called to Bar, 1888; Bencher, King's Inns; Senior Moderator, M.A., LL.B., Dublin University; King's Counsel, 1913. *Recreations:* formerly Captain of Dublin University Cricket Eleven, and of the Gentlemen of Ireland. *Address:* Woodmount, Ballinasloe. *Club:* United Service, Dublin.

HYSLOP, Brig.-Gen. Henry Hugh Gordon, D.S.O. 1915; late The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 9 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Col. Maxwell Hyslop, 93rd Highlanders; *m.* 1904, Beryl, *d.* of late J. C. White, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1894; Capt. 1901; Col. 1921; Superintendent, Gymnasia, India, 1904-8; served with Tochi Field Force, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Littlewood House, Drayton, Norfolk. *T.:* Drayton 25. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Norfolk County, Norwich.

HYSLOP, Sir (Robert) Murray, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P. Kent; *b.* Sheffield; *e. s.* of John Hyslop, Corsock Bridge, Dumfries, and Jane Murray, *e. d.* of Peter Murray, Crossmichael, Kirkcudbright; *m.* Emily, 2nd *d.* of Edwin Jones, J.P., Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, London.

Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur; Kent County Councillor, 1917-25; associated with South Staffordshire Iron and Steel Industry; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, 1880-89; Member Visiting Committee H.M. Borstal Institution; Treasurer of Congregational Union of England and Wales; Director United Kingdom Provident Institution. *T.*: Central 8524. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, 1920; Kent County.

HYSLOP, Theo Bulkeley, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P., L.M.Ed.; F.R.S.Ed.; late Physician Superintendent to Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem; P.M.O. King Edward's Schools, London and Witley; Lecturer on Psychological Medicine, St. Mary's Hospital, and London School of Medicine for Women; Gaskell Scholar in Psychological Medicine. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, London, Paris. Fellow Med. Soc. Lond.; Member Faculty Med. Lond. and Edin. Univs.; Gaskell Scholar and Senior Examiner Medico-Psych. Association of Great Britain and Ireland; President Chelsea Clinical Society; late President Society for Study of Inebriety; Representative for Lambeth, and late Vice-President South London District of Brit. Med. Association; President section Psychological Medicine and Neurology, Brit. Med. Annual Meeting, 1910; Examiner R.A.M.S.; President Omar Khayyám Club. *Publications:* Text-Book on Mental Physiology; The Borderland, 1924; articles in Dictionary of Psychological Medicine, Encyclopædia Medica, Allbutt's System of Medicine, and numerous papers on Neurology, Psychology, and Medicine. *Recreations:* art (Hon. Member London Sketch Club, Surrey Art Circle, exhibitor R.A. and R.I.); music, instrumental, and composer of several orchestral works which have been played at the Promenade Concerts and elsewhere; playing member of several orchestras; athletics, travelling, racquets, billiards, cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Portland Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2993. *Club:* Arts.

I

IBRAHIM, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; Millowner and Merchant, Bombay; 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 1st Bt. *Address:* Currimbhoy House, 12-14 Outram Road; Sakina Mansions, Carmichael Road, Bombay.

IDAR, Maharaja of, since July 1911, **Maharaja Dhiraj Shri Sir Dowlat Singhji,** K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; *m.* Maharaniji Shri Poonglianji. *Heir: s.* Maharaja Kumar Himmatsinghji. *Address:* Himmatnagar (Mahikantha Agency), India.

IDDESLEIGH, 3rd Earl of (U.K.) (*cr.* 1885); **Henry Stafford Lawrence Northcote;** Bt. 1641; Viscount St. Cyres, 1885; *b.* 19 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Rev. the Hon John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H.M., 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl, and Hilda Carden, 2nd *d.* of late Very Rev. F. W. Farrar; *S.* uncle, 1927. *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibition) B.A. 1923, M.A. 1927. Educational work in United States, 1923-25; in India, 1926; Colonial Service (Gold Coast), 1927. *Heir: u.* Rev. Hon. Arthur F. Northcote, *q.v.* *Address:* Childs Ercall Hall, Market Drayton, Salop.

See also R. R. Bruce, Arnold Lunn, Sir Reginald Macleod.

IEVERS, Lt.-Col. Osburne, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; M.B. London, M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Eyre Ievers, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* Norah, *d.* of late Pierce Ryan of Rosebank, S. Africa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Mary's Hosp., London, late Resident Obstetric Officer there. Joined R.A.M.C. 1903; served in S. Africa 1904-11; went to France with Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914 (D.S.O.); Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; invalided home, Oct. 1916; to Salonica, April 1917; Greek Order for Military Merit. *Recreations:* golf and tennis; Rugby football for Middlesex County, 1901. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

IGGLESDEN, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., F.S.A., F.J.I.; author and journalist; *b.* Ashford, 1861; *s.* of Henry Igglesden; *m.* 1885, Nellie, *d.* of George Swatman, C.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Paris. Editor Kentish Express since 1886; President Institute of Journalists, 1927; Chairman Kent National Health Insurance Committee; Chairman of Licensing Bench (Ashford Div. of Kent); Vice-Chairman Kent Higher Education Committee; Alderman, Kent County Council; member Kent Territorial Association; Honorary Recruiting Officer for East Kent, 1914-18; prominent Freemason; played for leading cricket clubs, and regularly took elevens to France previous to War; at one time prominent lawn tennis player. *Publications:* A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil, and other topographical books; Out There, a Visit to the Trenches, 1915; The Demon Eleven, and other Cricket Stories; Novels—Crimson Glow, A Flutter with Fate, Clouds, and Law the Wrecker. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Heathfield, Ashford, Kent. *T.*: 23. *M.*: KM 1104. *Clubs:* Authors, Press.

IGGULDEN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert A., C.I.E. 1919; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Iggulden; *m.* Ethel, 4th *d.* of Lt.-Gen. G. T. Halliday; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Served in Egyptian War, 1882, with the Sherwood Foresters (medal and star); Sikkim Campaign, 1888 (medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (two medals and C.I.E.). *Publication:* Sikkim Expedition, 1888. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting. *Address:* 35 Denmark Villas, Hove. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

IKERRIN, Viscount, Theobald Henry Walter Somerset Butler; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Carrick; *b.* 23 May 1903. *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* c/o Ralli Bros., Church Lane, Calcutta. *Club:* Cavendish.

ILCHESTER, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1756; **Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways,** Baron Ilchester and Strangways, 1741; Baron Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron Redlynch (Great Brit.), 1747; late Capt. Reserve of Officers; O.B.E.; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery; *b.* 31 May 1874; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Ilchester and Mary, *o. d.* of 1st Earl of Dartrey, K.P.; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1902, Lady Helen Stewart, *o. d.* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry; two *s.* two *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Publications:* edited Life and Letters of Lady Sarah Lennox (with the Countess of Ilchester), 1901; Further Memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807-21, by 3rd Lord Holland; edited The Journal of Elizabeth, Lady Holland, 1908; Henry Fox, First Lord Holland, 1920; The Journal of Hon. Henry Edward Fox, 1818-30, 1924. *Heir: s.* Lord Stavordale, *q.v.* *Address:* Holland House, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Park 4069; Melbury House, Dorchester.

ILES, Colonel Frederic Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; retired pay. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel). *Address:* Collalbo, Alto Adige, Italy.

ILES, John Henry, Officier D'Academie Française; Founder and Director, National Band Festival, Crystal Palace; Chairman and Managing Director of Dreamland, Margate, Ltd.; Emborough Stone Co., Ltd.; Clifton Baths, Margate, Ltd.; British Bandsman, R. Smith & Co., Ltd., publishers, and many other companies; *b.* Bridport; 2nd *s.* of late J. T. Iles,

Clifton; *m.* Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Fredk. Bird, J.P., C.C., of Norton House, Midsomer Norton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville Coll., Harrogate. Founded weekly newspaper, British Bandsman; conducted World's Tours of Besses o' the Barn and other bands; introduced the American Amusements Parks to Europe, including Scenic Railways; Hon. Entertainment Director of Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund; President for twenty-seven years of London and Home Counties Band Association; First President of National Band Club; Past Chairman, London Press Club; Past President, Margate Rotary Club; Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Musicians. *Publication:* Editor-in-Chief, British Bandsman. *Recreations:* golf, played for Gloucestershire C.C. 1890-91. *Address:* Astor House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* City 5928. *T.A.:* Ilesino, London. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, London Press (Life Member), National Sporting, etc.

ILIFF, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Durnford, D.D.; Rector of Pencombe since 1928; *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; 5th *s.* of Rev. George Iliff, Headmaster of Hall School, Sunderland; *m.* 1898, F. S., *e. d.* of T. Stephens of Deal; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. 1st Class Univ. Prelim. for candidates for Holy Orders, 1889; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Missionary at Tai An Fu, 1890-94; Peking, 1894-1895; Ping Yin, 1895-97; Tientsin, 1898-1903; acting chaplain to the Forces, Tientsin, 1900-3 (China medal); 1st Bishop of Province of Shantung (exclusive of Territory ceded to Germany in 1898), 1903-20; Hon. Fellow St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1904; Surrogate, Rural Dean of Snaith, 1921-28; Vicar of Goole, 1920-28. *Address:* Pencombe Rectory, Worcester.

ILIFFE, Sir Edward M., Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P. Warwickshire; M.P. (U.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire since 1923; President of the Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital; for some time during the War, Controller of the Machine Tool Department of the Ministry of Munitions; Chairman of Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., The Trader Publishing Co., Ltd., and the Autocar Fire and Accident Insurance Co., Ltd.; Past Proprietor of the Daily Telegraph; Director of Allied Newspapers, Ltd., The Amalgamated Press, Ltd., The Cornwall Press, Ltd., and The Midland Daily Telegraph, etc.; *b.* 17 May 1877; *m.* 1902, Charlotte, *d.* of Henry Gilding, J.P., of Gateacre, nr. Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Yattendon Court, Berks; Stone House, Allesley, nr. Coventry; 5 Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

ILKESTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Balthasar Stephen Sargant Foster;** Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, since 1910; *s.* of 1st Baron and Emily M. (*d.* 1920). *d.* of W. L. Sargant, Edgbaston; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1901, Mildred Charlotte, *d.* of late Henry P. Cobb, M.P. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Midland Circuit, Revising Barrister, 1906-10; Chairman, Warwickshire Quarter Sessions, 1921. *Heir:* none. *Publication:* A Guide to the Law of Licensing, 1898. *Address:* 28 High Street, Warwick.

ILLING, Vincent C., M.A., Professor of Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *m.* Frances Jean; two *d.* *Address:* 22 Kenilworth Avenue, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2361.

ILLINGWORTH, family name of **Baron Illingworth.**

ILLINGWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Ilkley; **Albert Holden Illingworth,** P.C. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 25 May 1865; *s.* of late Henry Illingworth and Mary, *d.* of late Sir Isaac Holden, Bart., of Lady Royde Hall, Bradford; *m.* 1895, Annie (whom he divorced, 1925), *d.* of late Isaac H. Crothers, Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, of Le Château, Croix, Nord, France. *Educ.:* The London International College, and in French Switzerland. President Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1910; Postmaster-General, 1916-21; M.P. (Co. L.) Heywood Division of S.E. Lancashire, 1915-18; Heywood (Radcliffe Division), Dec. 1918-May 1921; was a Member of Departmental Committee on Anthrax; Advisory Committee to Ministry of Munitions for dealing with Labour Problems; Excess Profits Board; Textile Committee for Trade after War; War Office Contracts Committee; Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy; Chairman of Committee on the Acceleration of Turn-round of Ships; Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd. *Address:* 21 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Vict. 23. *Clubs:* Hoodle's, Reform, Ranelagh.

IMAGE, Selwyn, artist; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford, 1910-16; *b.* 1849; 2nd *s.* (of Rev. John Image of Bodiam, Sussex. *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner; B.A. 1872; M.A. 1875); Slade School, Oxford, under Ruskin. Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1873; Curate of All Hallows, Tottenham, 1875; Curate, St. Anne's, Soho, 1876-80; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1900. *Principal works:* Windows for Prince of Wales's Pavilion at Paris Exhibition; the West Window, St. Luke's, Camberwell; Four Archangels, Morthoe Church, Devon. *Publication:* Carols and Poems. *Address:* 78 Parkhurst Road, Holloway, N.

IMBERT-TERRY, Major Henry Bouhier, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1910, Mildred Dorothy, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. M. Flint, R.A.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Strete Ralegh, nr. Exeter. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

IMBERT-TERRY, Sir Henry (Machu); 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; J.P., D.L. Devon, F.R.S.L.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Henry Imbert-Terry, 17 Chester Terrace, N.W., and Le Barbin, Viellevigne, Loire Inferieure, France; *m.* 1883, Lydia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Charles Duncan Roberts of Bishopsdown, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Contested (C.) borough of Barnstaple, 1882, and County Division of W. Devon, 1885; (U.) South Somersetshire, 1886 and 1892; Chairman of the National Union of Conservative Associations, 1905-7; Chairman of the Organisation Committee of the same Associations, 1907-17; Chairman of the Junior Imperial League, 1906-27; co-opted to the Council of the Royal Patriotic Fund, 1915; Member of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature; Vice-President, 1922; Vice-Chairman Oversea Forces Reception Committee during the War. *Publications:* The Royal Courtenays, 1902; Nashe, Satirist, the Poetical Contemporaries of Chaucer; Some Memorialists of the Restoration; Transaction of R.S.L.; A Misjudged Monarch (Charles II.), 1917; A Constitutional King (George I.); In Spacious Times, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, music, arboriculture, literature. *Heir:* *s.* Major H. B. Imbert-Terry, *q.v.* *Address:* 4 Down Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Athenæum.

IMLAY, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Peter, D.S.O. 1917; Australian Military Forces, 1901, N.S.W.; Scottish Rifles: *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *s.* *s.* of late Alexander W. Imlay, M.D., LL.B.; *m.* 1909, Edith, *d.* of Henry Murray, of Sydney. Served European War, 1917-19; operations in Suez Canal, Egypt, Sinai, Gallipoli, France (despatches 5 times, wounded 4 times, D.S.O. and bar).

IMMS, Augustus Daniel; Chief Entomologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station,

Harpenden, since 1918; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Walter Imms of Moseley; *m.* 1913, Georgiana Mary, *y. d.* of late T. W. French, Resident Magistrate, Co. Tyrone; two *d. Educ.:* University of Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1903; B.A. (Cantab.), 1907; M.A. 1913; D.Sc. 1907; F.L.S.; late Vice-President Entomological Society; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, 1905-7; Assistant Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1903; Professor of Biology, University of Allahabad, 1907-11; Forest Zoologist to the Government of India, 1911-13; late Fellow of the University of Allahabad; Reader in Agricultural Entomology, Manchester University, 1913-18 Co-founder and Treasurer, Association of Economic Biologists. *Publications:* A General Text-book of Entomology; Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica; various scientific papers, principally on the Structure and Biology of Insects and other Arthropods. *Address:* Parkside, Harpenden, Herts.

IMPERIALI, Marquis Guglielmo, dei Principi di Francavilla; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920 C.G.V.O.; Senator of the Realm; Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. James 1910-20; *b.* 19 Aug. 1858; *s.* of Marquis Francesco; *m.* Maria Giovanna dei Principi Colonna, *d.* of Eduardo Colonna, Prince of Summonte. *Educ.:* Naples; Doctor juris, University of Naples. Foreign Office, Rome Secretary, Berlin, Paris; 1st Secretary Washington, Bruxelles; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin; Minister Plenipotentiary, Sofia; Ambassador, Constantinople; D.C. (Hon.) University of Sheffield. *Address:* Palazio Colonna, Rome. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

IMPEY, Lt.-Col. George Hastings, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alfred George Impey, Royal Sussex Regt. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined Army 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1902; Captain, 1912 to 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; temp. Major 7th (Service) Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1915; commanded 12th Service Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. with temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 1916; also 7th (Service) Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1917-18; (despatches five times, twice wounded, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); (substantive) Major the Royal Sussex Regt. 1917; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1928. *Recreations:* football, hockey, golf, and fishing. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union, Brighton.

IMPEY, Lt.-Col. Lawrence, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 17 June 1862; *s.* of Col. E. C. Impey, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Lieutenant in Derbyshire Regt. 1883; Indian Army, 1885; employed under Government of India in the Political Department, 1887; has held appointments of Political Agent in Alwar, Bhopal, Eastern States, Rajputana, Bundelkhand, and Resident at Baroda; retired, 1917. *Recreations:* riding, golf, bridge. *Address:* 21 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also R. H. Benard.

IMRIE, Lt.-Col. Hew Francis Blair, C.M.G. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 5th Royal H'drs. (T.F.); *b.* 10 July 1873; *m.* Selina Gladys, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Crabbe, C.B.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Cambridge University, P.A.S.I. Served S. Africa, 1900-3, with 1st Batt. Fifth Fusiliers, and as A.D.C. to Lord Methuen (2 medals); European War, 1914-17. in command of 5th Royal Highlanders (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Lunan House, Montrose. *Club:* United Service.

IM THURN, Major Basil Bernhardt von Brumsey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 13 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Basil Roger im Thurn; *m.* 1913; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. 1st Hampshire Regiment, 1906, England and Ireland; served European War, France, Belgium, Germany, 1914-19; Brigade Major and G.S.O.2 55th and 57th Division and Army of Occupation, Germany, 1917-19; Adjutant 5/7 Hampshire Regt., 1920. *Address:* Maryfield House, Torpoint R.S.O., Cornwall.

Im THURN, Sir Everard, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1905; K.B.E. *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1892; C.B. 1900; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1895, Hannah C., *e. d.* of late Professor Lorimer, Edinburgh University. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford (M.A.); LL.D. Edinburgh Univ., 1911; Sydney Univ. (*ad eundem*), 1914. Curator of British Guiana Museum, 1877-82; St. Magistrate, Pomeroon, 1882-91; Government Agent, N.W. District, 1891-99; employed on Venezuelan Boundary Comm., 1897-99; 1st Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1899; Principal Clerk, 1901; Lt.-Gov. and Colonial Secy. Ceylon, 1901-4; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner of the Western Pacific, 1904-10; retired, 1910; President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1919-20; has done much exploring in British Guiana; ascended Roraima successfully —a mountain which had baffled all previous attempts. *Publications:* Birds of Marlborough, 1869; Among the Indians of Guiana, 1888; A Tramp with Redskins; Botany of Roraima Expedition, 1886; Sketch of the Ceylon Pearl Fishery, 1908; Journal of William Lockerby; etc. *Recreations:* writing, especially on anthropology and natural history. *Address:* Cockenzie House, Prestonpans, East Lothian. *T.:* Prestonpans 21. *Club:* Athenæum.

IM THURN, Captain John Knowles, C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E., R.N.; Commodore and Chief of Staff, Mediterrean Fleet; *b.* 1881; *s.* of J. C. Im Thurn; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Fleming, *d.* of John Fleming, C.S.I. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Assistant Director of Electrical Torpedo and Mining Department Admiralty, 1918-20; Director Signal Department Admiralty, 1920-21; Commanded H.M.S. Ceres, 1921-23; H.M.S. Hood, 1923-25; Commanded H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1925-28. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INCE, Charles Percy, R.B.A., R.I., landscape painter; Director of C. F. Ince & Sons, Ltd., Printers; auditor and member of the Council of the Royal Society of British Artists; *b.* London, 10 June 1875; *e. s.* of Charles Frederick Ince; *m.* 1923, Norah, *d.* of Robert Gozney of Shireoaks, Notts; one *d. Educ.:* Cowper Street and King's College, London; pupil of the late Henry George Moon, landscape painter. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Ivydene, Nyewood, Rogner, Sussex.

INCE, Edward Lindsay, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the Egyptian University; *b.* Amblecote, Staffs., 30 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Edward Ince, late of H. M. Customs and Excise; *m.* 1924, Phyllis, *d.* of late John Fry, of Benhall, Suffolk; two *d. Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Paris. Senior President of the Students' Representive Council, Edinburgh, and Convener of the International Academic Committee, 1913-15; Smith's Prizeman, Cambridge, 1917; Lecturer in the University of Liverpool, 1920-26; Examiner in the Universities of London and Edinburgh. *Publications:* A Handbook on Foreign Study, 1914; Descriptive Geometry and Photogrammetry (No. 1 of the Edinburgh Mathematical Tracts, 1915); Ordinary Differential Equations, 1927; over 20 original papers, mainly on the theory and applications of Differential Equations. *Recreations:* Book-collecting, travel. *Address:* 7 rue de Khartoum, Heliopolis, Egypt. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

INCE, Evelyn Grace, R.B.A.; *y. d.* of late Rev. J. C. Ince, Gurnard, I.W. *Educ.:* Privately. Art Training at Byam Shaw School of Art (Scholarship, 1913); land worker, 1917-1918; First exhibited at R.A. 1917; Exhibitor also at International, New English Art Club,

Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, British Artists Exhibitions, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, International Watercolour Exhibitions, Chicago. Woman's International Exhibition, Stockholm, etc. *Address:* 6 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

INCH, Rev. Alex. S., M.A., D.D., Minister of the United Free High Church, Dumbarton, since 1898; Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland General Assembly, 1924-25; *b.* Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 1863; *s.* of late John Inch, Schoolmaster, and Helen Steven; *m.* 1890, Jemima Crawford Ovens; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blairgowrie High School; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained Minister of Willison Church, Dundee, 1889; Territorial Chaplain, 1910; Acting Chaplain to the Dumbarton Garrison, 1914; retired with rank of Major; D.D. Edinburgh University, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kirktonhill Manse, Dumbarton. *T.:* Dumbarton 112. *Club:* Glasgow Liberal.

INCHCAPE of Strathnaver, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1924; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911; **James Lyle Mackay** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1894; Hon. Captain R.N.R., 1927; merchant; senior partner in Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi, Colombo, Hong-Kong, Shanghai; Macneill and Co., Calcutta; Macdonald Hamilton and Co., Melbourne, Sydney, Fremantle, and Brisbane; Gray, Dawes and Co., Duncan, Macneill and Co., and J. B. Barry and Sons, London; Vice-President Suez Canal Co.; Chairman P. and O. and British India Steam Navigation Cos.; Director nominated by H.M. Government, of Anglo-Persian Oil and Affiliated Cos., resigned 1925; Director National Provincial Bank, Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., etc.; Chairman P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* Arbroath, Forfarshire, 11 Sep. 1852; *m.* 1883, Jane Paterson, *d.* of James Shanks of Rosely, Arbroath; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Arbroath; Elgin. Went to India, 1874; member Legislative Council of the Viceroy of India, 1891-93; member Council of India, 1897-1911; served on the Committee appointed by Government to inquire into the question of increasing the commercial intelligence provided by the Board of Trade, 1898-99; H.M.'s Special Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to negotiate and agree a new Commercial Treaty with China; after spending a year in China, signed the new Treaty at Shanghai, 5 Sep. 1902; served on a Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to report on the possibility of improving the Consular Service of Great Britain, 1903; served on a Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to inquire into the expediency or otherwise of retaining the Coopers Hill College, 1903; was appointed one of the representatives of H.M. Government to confer with representatives of the U.S. and Mexican Governments on the question of introducing the Gold Standard into Mexico and China, 1903; served on Lord Jersey's Committee to inquire into the status and working of the Board of Trade and Local Government Board, 1903-4; Member of Committee appointed by Board of Agriculture to inquire whether a preference was given by English railways to foreign produce conveyed over English lines; Member of Committee appointed by Treasury to inquire into working of Government workshops, 1905-7; Member of Committee (1906-7) appointed by Treasury to consider the advisability of a national indemnity for ships and cargo in time of war, and (August 1914) Member of the resulting War Risks Advisory Committee; Chairman of Committee appointed by Secretary of State for India in regard to the finance and working of Indian railways, 1907; Member of Committee appointed by Secretary of State for India to inquire into Military Family Pension Fund; went to India, 1911, at the request of the Secretary of State to settle disputes between the railway companies and the Railway Board; Chairman of the Committee appointed to agree the rates of hire for vessels chartered by the Government, 1914-19; Member of the Committee on Food Production, 1915; Chairman of the Port and Transit Committee appointed by the Government to expedite discharge of vessels in British ports, 1915; Member of Imperial Defence Committee, 1917; Member of Lord Cunliffe's Committee on the Currency Question, 1918; Member Casual Labour Committee, 1918; Chairman Contracts Committee, 1918; President Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1893, 1918, 1919; President Shipping Federation, 1926; Chairman of the Treasury's Committee on the question of purchasing gold directly from the mines, 1918; Chairman of the Government's Committee of Inquiry into Banking Amalgamations as affecting Public Policy, 1918; Chairman of Committee appointed by the Treasury to control Bank Amalgamations, 1918-23; Member of Air Ministry's Advisory Committee on Aviation, 1919; Member of Commercial Intelligence Committee, 1919; took over, 1919, all the Government's standard ships and sold them, realising for the Exchequer £35,000,000 at a total sales-cost of £850; undertook, 1920-21, disposal of the 418 ex-enemy ships allotted to Great Britain under Treaty of Versailles — sales realised £20,076,216 at administrative cost to the Government of 2s. 7¾d. per hundred pounds; went to India, 1920, at request of Government and sold on their behalf the Mesopotamian War Craft, realising £1,080,000; undertook, on Government account, sale of prize vessels, 1921-23 and 1927; Member of the National Economy (Geddes) Committee, 1921-1922; went to India, at the request of the Government of India, as Chairman of Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922-23. *Heir:* s. Hon. Kenneth Mackay, *q.v. Address:* 4 Seamore Place, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1689; Glenapp Castle, Ballantrae, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental.

See also Hon. A. Shaw, Eugen Millington-Drake.

INCHES, Lieut.-Col. Edward James, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; sole partner in firm of Hamilton and Inches, of 88 Princes Street, Edinburgh; J.P., D.L. Edinburgh; Lieut.-Col. Territorial Army Reserve (T.D.). *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); appointed H.M. clockmaker for Scotland, 1918. *Address:* 18 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Inches, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27560. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

INCHIQUIN, 15th Baron, *cr.* 1543; **Lucius William O'Brien,** Bt. 1686; J.P., D.L., Co. Clare; J.P. Shropshire; High Sheriff, Co. Clare, 1898; *b.* Bishop Waltham, Hants, 21 June 1864; *s. s.* of 14th B. Inchiquin and Emily, *d.* of 2nd Lord Heytesbury; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* Ethel Jane, *s. d.* and *co-heir* of late Johnstone J. Foster, Moor Park, Ludlow, 1896; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Contested Eastern Div., Co. Clare (C.), 1885; Rifle Brigade, 1885-98; State Steward to Lord-Lieutenant in Ireland, 1895. An Irish Representative Peer since 1900. Owns about 20,400 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* s. Hon. Donough Edward Foster O'Brien, *q.v. Address:* Dromoland, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare; Moor Park, Ludlow. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Capt. Sir F. E. W. H. Bathurst, Lt.-Col. N. A. Lowry-Corry, G. Marconi.

INCLEDON-WEBBER; *see* Webber.

INDORE, H.H. Maharaja of, Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shri Yeshwant Rao Holkar Bahadur; *b.* 6 Sep. 1908; *S.* 1926; *m.* 1924, a *d.* of the Junior Chief of Kagal (Kolhapur). *Educ.:* in England, 1920-23; Christ Church, Oxford. Owing to the minority of the Maharaja, the Administration is conducted by the Prime Minister and the Cabinet. State has an area of 9520 sq. miles, population 1,152,000. *Address:* Indore, Central India.

INDORE, Ex-Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; H.H. **Tukoji Rao III.;** *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1928, Nancy Miller. *Educ.:* Mayo Chiefs' College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps. Visited Europe, 1910; attended Coronation, 1911; again visited Europe, 1913 and 1921; abdicated, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, lawn tennis.

ING, Col. George Harold Absell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays); *b.* 24 Apr. 1880; *e. s.* of late George Ing. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1904; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); commanded North Somerset Yeomanry, Mar. 1917 to Mar. 1918; Lieut.-Col. Queen's Bays, 1918; retired pay, 1920. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

INGE, Mrs. W. F.; Master of the Atherstone Hounds, 1914-20; *d.* of late W. E. Oakeley and Hon. Mrs. Oakeley, and *widow* of late W. F. Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffordshire; two *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, farming, gardening. *Address:* Thorpe, Tamworth. *T.:* Clifton Campville 4; The Plas, Tan-y-Bwlch, Merioneth.

INGE, Very Rev. William Ralph, D.D., C.V.O. 1918; F.B.A. 1921; Dean of St. Paul's since 1911; *b.* Crayke, Yorkshire, 6 June 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Inge, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, and Mary, *d.* of Ven. Edward Churton, Archdeacon of Cleveland; *m.* 1905, Mary Catharine, *d.* of Ven. H. M. Spooner, Archdeacon of Maidstone, and *g.d.* of Bishop Harvey Goodwin; three *s.* one *d* *Educ:* Eton; King's Coll. Cambridge. Bell Scholar and Porson Prizeman, 1880; Porson Scholar, 1881; Craven Scholar and Browne Medallist, 1882; Senior Chancellor's Medallist, 1883; 1st class Classics, 1882 and 1883; Hare Prizeman, 1885; Assistant Master at Eton, 1884-88; Fellow of King's, 1886-88; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1889-1904; Select preacher at Oxford, 1893-95, 1903-5, 1920-1921; Cambridge, 1901, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1920, 1921; Bampton Lecturer, 1899; Hon. D.D., Aberdeen, 1905; Paddock Lecturer, New York, 1906; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1925; Vicar of All Saints', Ennismore Gardens, S.W., 1905-7; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, of Hertford College, Oxford, and of King's College, Cambridge; Academic Committee Royal Soc. of Literature; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1917-18; Romanes and Hibbert Lecturer, 1920; Rede Lecturer, 1922; Hulsean Lecturer, 1926; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1920; Sheffield, 1924; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1923; is a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery. *Publications:* Society in Rome under the Cæsars, 1886; Eton Latin Grammar (with F. H. Rawlins), 1889, 3rd edition 1900; Christian Mysticism, 1899; two essays in Contentio Veritatis, 1902; Faith and Knowledge, 1904; Selections from the German Mystics, 1904; Studies of English Mystics, 1906; Truth and Falsehood in Religion, 1906; Personal Idealism and Mysticism, 1907; Faith, 1909; Speculum Animæ, 1911; The Church and the Age, 1912; Types of Christian Saintliness, 1915; The Philosophy of Plotinus, 1918; Outspoken Essays, 1919; Second Series, 1922; The Idea of Progress (Romanes Lecture), 1920; The Victorian Age (Rede Lecture), 1922; Personal Religion and the Life of Devotion, 1924; The Platonic Tradition, 1926; England, in Modern World Series, 1926; Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1926; The Church in the World, 1927; and some school books. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Paul's. E.C.4.

INGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Charles St. Maur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *s.* of Lady Caroline M., *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Harrington, and James Penrose Ingham, *e. s.* of Sir James Taylor Ingham; *m.* Phyllis Geraldine, *d.* of R. B. Betton-Foster, Overton Grange, Ludlow, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1894; went to South Africa with Royal Horse Artillery and served throughout the South African Campaign (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); went out to France with 3rd Division, Aug. 1914 (wounded, Dec. 1914, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* The Lodge, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

INGHAM, Captain James Geoffry Penrose, R.N.; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 March 1879; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Ingham (*d.* 1928); *m.* 1913, Zelda Raney, *o. d.* of late Walter Dalrymple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1893; Lieut. 1901; Comdr. 1914; Capt. 1920; retired list, 1922; served European War (D.S.O. for Battle of Jutland). *Address:* Sugwas Court, Hereford.

INGHAM, Major John Patrick Michael, D.S.O. 1915; Tank Corps; commanding Royal Tank Corps, El Fashun, Sudan; late Royal Munster Fusiliers, and 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late Joseph D. Ingham, Drumany Montagh, Belturbet and Dublin, and *g. s.* of John Stanus Ingham, solicitor, Lisnamamie, Co. Cavan. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J. Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. for Ypres). *Address:* 122 Rathgar Road, Rathgar, Co. Dublin.

INGILBY, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; Bt. Lieut.-Col. late Scots Guards; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Eleanor Isabella, *d.* of late Henry Macdowall of Garthland, Co. Renfrew; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1906, Hon. Alberta Diana, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Swansea; one *s.*; *Heir:* *s.* Joslan William Vivian, *b.* 1907. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Address:* Ripley Castle, Harrogate. *T.:* Ripley 3.

INGLEBY, Major Cecil Jordan, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 5 Feb. 1891; *cr. s.* of late E. W. Ingleby, of Melton Hill, Brough, E. Yorks; *m.* 1918, Enid, *e. d.* of late F. A. Winkley, of Sutton, Hull; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Old College, Windermere; Charterhouse. Gazetted to 4th Batt. East York Regt. (T.F.), 1909; served in France with this battalion (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); invalided from service on account of wounds, March 1919. *Address:* Roseway, North Ferriby, East Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Hull and East Riding; Royal Yorkshire Yacht.

INGLEFIELD, Rear-Adm. Sir Edward Fitzmaurice, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); Sec. of Lloyds 1906-21; Hon. Member, 1922; *b.* 10 Apl. 1861; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edward Inglefield, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., of 99 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1887, Julia Katharine Margaret, Belgian Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth 1918, O.B.E. 1920, *e. d.* of late J. Christopher Wilson, of 20 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W., and Ambleside, Westmorland; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N., 1874; served as Lieutenant with Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal, clasp, and bronze star); commanded a first-class torpedo boat

during combined international blockade of coast of Greece under Duke of Edinburgh, 1886 (4th class of Medjidie); First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Victoria when she foundered off the coast of Syria, 1893, but was then in Malta Hospital owing to an accident; afterwards First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Ramillies and Commander of H.M. ships Trafalgar and Royal Sovereign in the Mediterranean; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1901-5; Commanded H.M.S. Antrim, 1905-6; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1922-25; and a Trustee of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund. *Address:* 49 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 2308; Burke House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Clubs:* United Service, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon. mem.); Royal Yacht of Belgium (hon. mem.).

INGLEFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Francis Seymour, C.B. 1908; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral V. O. Inglefield, *m.* 1885, Zoë Sophia Barbara, *d.* of late Henry Linwood Strong; one *s.* Entered Army, 1874; Brig.-Maj., Gibraltar, 1888-92; Instructor R.M. Coll., 1892-96; General Staff, Ireland, 1905-1909; Brigade Commander, 1909-12; commanded East Anglian Division 1913-16; went out to South Africa on special service, Nov. 1899; appointed Brigade-Major to General Smith Dorrien, Feb. 1900; afterwards served on General Smith Dorrien's Staff as A.A.G. (despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); served in Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16 (despatches, 1914-1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal) *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

INGLEFIELD, Bt. Lt.-Col. Lionel Dalton, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 Sep 1881; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1903; Capt., 1911; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Buller Barracks, Aldershot.

INGLES, Ven. Charles Leycester; Archdeacon of Simcoe since 1909; *b.* 20 April 1856; *s.* of Rev. Charles Leycester Ingles, M.A., Rector of Stamford, Diocese of Niagara, Ont., and Jemima, *d.* of General John Murray, British Army; *m.* 1882, Frances Helen, adopted *d.* of James Young; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto (M.A.). Ordained, 1879; Rector of St. Mark, Parkdale, Toronto, 1879-1911; Superintendent of the Work of the Church in Public Institutions in the Diocese of Toronto, and Examining Chaplain, 1911; Commissary for Canada for Bishop of British Honduras, 1917. *Address:* 408 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto 4. *Club:* Empire, Toronto.

INGLES, Rev. Dr. Charles William Chamberlayne, Rector of Cheddon Fitzpaine since 1924; *b.* 25 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, Deputy Inspector-General of H. & F. Royal Navy; *m.* 1900, Marianne Clare Bailey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Newton Abbot; Jesus College, Cambridge; M.A., D.D., 1918. Ordained 1892; Curate of St. Matthews, Exeter, 1892-96; Archdeacon for R.N., Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, 1917-24; retired list, 1924. Served in Collingwood, 1896; Royal Oak, 1897-99; Juno, 1899; Galatea, 1899-1900; Minotaur, 1900-3; Hibernia and Egmont, 1903-6 (for R.N. Hospital, Malta); Indus, 1906; R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906-10; St. Vincent, 1910-12; Fisgard, 1912-1914; R.M. Depot, Deal, 1914-17; Archdeacon for Royal Navy, Chaplain of the Fleet, 1917-24; Hon. Chaplain to King George V., 1923. *Recreations:* boating, Rugby football, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Cheddon Fitzpaine, Taunton, Somerset.

INGLES, Brig.-Gen. John Darnley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Torcross, S. Devon, 18 Dec. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, D.I.G., R.N. Entered army, the Devonshire Regt., 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times; Bt. Lt.-Col. June 1915, D.S.O., C.M.G.); temporary Brig.-Gen., 1916; retired, 1926. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INGLIS, Sir (Albemarle) Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.V.O. 1906; I.S.O. 1906; *b.* York Terrace, Regent's Park, 12 Dec. 1841; *s.* of late Alex. D. Inglis, formerly of Marden Park, Surrey, and late Cecilia Wolseley, *d.* of late Thos. Jesson, of Hill Park, Kent; *m.* 1875, Gertrude (*d.* 1893), *d.* of late Rev. S. J. Gambier, M.A., of Ashley Lodge, Cheltenham. Consul at Leghorn, 1888; Copenhagen, 1887; Calais, 1892 (but did not proceed); Paris, 1895; Coronation medal, 1911; Consul-General, Paris, 1900-11. *Publications:* Consular Formulary, being a Collection of Forms and Precedents for the use of H.M. Consular Officers.

INGLIS, Charles Edward, O.B.E., M.I.C.E.; Professor of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics, Cambridge University, since 1919; *b.* 31 July 1875; *s.* of late Dr. Inglis, M.D., of Redhall and Auchindinny, Midlothian; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Colonel Moffat, S. Wales Borderers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; King's Coll., Cambridge (scholar), 22nd Wrangler, first class Mechanical Sciences Tripos. Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry; assisted in Engineering School, Cambridge, under Sir J. A. Ewing, 1901; Fellow, King's College, Cambridge; subsequently University Lecturer in Engineering; Telford Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1924; Inventor and Constructor of Bridges used during the War: Commission R.E. 1914 (Bt. Major, O.B.E.). *Address:* Niddrys, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

INGLIS, Lieut.-Col. Charles Elliott, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery (retired); *m.*; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Ridgeway House, Farnham, Surrey.

INGLIS, Commander Colin Stuart, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; 6th *s.* of late A. B. Inglis; *m.* 1907, Daisy Douglas, *y. d.* of late J. C. A. Henderson, South Africa and London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1899; Lieutenant R.N. 1904; Commander, 1916; present at the battle of Jutland as 1st Lieut. of H.M.S. Colossus; D.S.O. for services in the Mine Clearance Force on Belgian Coast, Oct. 1919. *Recreations:* motoring and outdoor sports. *Address:* The Mount, Waterlooville, Hants. *T.:* Waterlooville 113. *M.:* OR 6155.

INGLIS, Major Harold John, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *o. surv. s.* of Charles George Inglis, of Glanwye, Builth, Wales; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1928, Elsie, *o. d.* of Vice-Admiral Cyril Tower; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served World War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Oaklands, Botley, Hants.

INGLIS, Major John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *s.* of James T. Inglis, The Hirsel, St. Andrews; *b.* 28 June 1882; *m.* 1918, Helen Jean, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. L. Logan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., H.L.I., 1901; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Adjutant, 1st H.L.I., 1911; served European War (twice wounded, twice despatches); D.S.O.; C.M.G.; commanded 17th H.L.I., July 1917 to Feb. 1918; 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, March 1918 to Feb. 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Hirsel, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arthur's; New (Edinburgh).

INGLIS, John Alexander, K.C. 1926; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer

in Scotland; *b.* 3 Feb. 1873; *e. s.* of late Dr. Alexander Inglis of Anchindinny and Redhall, Midlothian; *m.* 1908, Margaret Isabella, *d.* of William Stuart Fraser, W.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), M.A.; Edinburgh University (Lord Rector's Prizeman, 1898), LL.B. Passed Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1898; Brigadier in the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); J.P. Midlothian; Chairman of Colinton School Board, 1914-1919; Vice-Chairman of Midlothian Education Authority, 1919-21; Assistant Commissioner for Food Control, 1918-20; a Trustee of the National Library of Scotland since 1925; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Publications:* Edited for the Faculty of Advocates the Faculty Digest of Case Law, 1868-1922. *Address:* 13 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh; Auchindinny House, Milton Bridge, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

INGLIS, John Kenneth Harold, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C.: Professor of Chemistry, University of Otago, N.Z.; *b.* 1877; married. *e.*: Christ's College, New Zealand; N.Z. and Edinburgh Universities. Assistant (Chemistry), University College, London, 1904-6; Professor at University College, Reading, 1906-11. *Publications:* scientific papers in Journal of Chemical Society, etc. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering. *Address:* University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

INGLIS, Major Richard, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc. (Lond.); A.E.C. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.).

INGLIS, Colonel Russell Tracy-, C.B.E. 1919; Director-General of Medical Services, N.Z., since 1924; Hon. Physician to Governor-General of N.Z., 1925; *s.* of Andrew Russell Inglis; *b.* Glasgow, 1875; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of W. F. Utting; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Melbourne University, M.B., Ch.B. Medical Superintendent, Auckland Hospital, 1900; Medical Superintendent, St. Helen's Hospital, Auckland, since 1906; Hon. Surgeon, Auckland Hospital, 1904-14; Consulting Surgeon, King George V. Hospital, Rotorua, since 1921; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Northern Command, 1921-24. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* 6 Alfred Street, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Officers', Auckland.

INGLIS, Major Thomas Stewart, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.I.B.A., F.I.A., F.I.S.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Felbridge, East Grinstead, Sussex; 15 Copley Park, Streatham, S.W.16.

INGLIS, William Arbuthnot, C.S.I. 1908; late Legislative Council of Lt.-Governor of Bengal; *b.* 5 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Colonel Hugh Inglis, Inverness; *m.* 1884, Ellen, *d.* of A. G. Morgan. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.I.E. College. Entered India Public Works Department; Executive Engineer, 1883; Superintending Engineer, 1896; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1902; retired, 1908. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

INGOUVILLE-WILLIAMS, E. C.; *see* Williams.

INGPEN, Arthur Lockyer, M.V.O. O.B.E.; Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law. Secretary General Anglo-French and Anglo-Belgian Mixed Committees of the Imperial War Graves Commission; *e. s.* of late Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C. *Educ.:* abroad. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Address:* Chateau de la Tour, Longuenesse par St. Omer, P. de C., France. *Clubs:* Union Sporting Club de France, Paris; Union, Brussels.

INGPEN, Lieut.-Col. Percy Leigh, D.S.O. 1916; late W. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Susie Lyall; two *s.* *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1894; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar; Order of the Belgian Crown (Officier); Croix de Guerre, Belge; 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals); Durbar Medal, 1911; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col., 1923; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* golf and tennis, fishing and shooting. *Address:* Holm Lea, St. Peter's Grove, York. *T.:* York 8338. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; York Golf.

INGPEN, Roger; *b.* London; *y. s.* of Alfred William Ingpen; *m.* Ada, *y. d.* of late James E. de la Mare; one *d.* On the editorial staff of the Cornhill Magazine, 1896-1900. *Publications:* General Editor of the Standard Biographies, etc.; The Glory of Belgium, 1914; The Fighting Retreat to Paris, 1914; Shelley in England, 1917; edited Autobiography of Leigh Hunt, 1903; One Thousand Poems for Children, 1908; Forster's Life of Goldsmith (abridged), 1903; Boswell's Life of Johnson (abridged), 1906; Boswell's Life of Johnson (complete illustrated edition), 1907, new edition, 1925; Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft, 1908; Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley, 1909; new and revised editions, 1912, 1916; A Selection of Shelley's Writings in the Regent Library, 1912; Burton's The Kasidah, 1914; co editor (with W. E. Peck) of the Julian Edition of Shelley's complete works, 1926-27. *Address:* 28 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park, W. *Clubs:* Savage, Johnson.

INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F. W.; *see* London, Bishop of.

INGRAM, Captain Alexander Gordon, C.M.G. 1926; C.V.O. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; Commandant of Police, Alexandria, Egypt, with Egyptian rank of Colonel, since 1925; *b.* Quebec, 1883; *s.* of late William de Bocy Gordon Ingram, General Manager, Merchants' Bank of Canada, and Mary Amelia Gordon, Huntly, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1919, Ella, *d.* of Henry Walker of Seacombe, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Inverurie, Aberdeenshire; St. Edmund's College, Hertfordshire. Served Gordon Highlanders and Scottish Horse, South African War, 1900-2 (medal five clasps); Egyptian Police, 1903; European War, Egypt and Palestine, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Captain G.S.I., 1915; Military Governor of Beersheba, 1917; Assistant Commandant (Lieut.-Col.) Alexandria, 1921; Assistant Commandant, Cairo, 1924; 5th Order of Medjidia (Egypt), 1907; 4th Order, 1910; Knight of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Anne, 1910; 4th Order of the Nile, 1915; M.B.E. 1918; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1923; Officer of Greek Order of King George I., 1920; Commander of the Order of Ismail (Egypt), 1925. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Commandant's House, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.A.:* Hakemdar, Alexandria. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Union, Sultan Hussein, Alexandria; Turf, Cairo; Royal Automobile of Egypt; Royal Yacht of Egypt.

INGRAM, Rev. Arthur John, Prebendary of St. Pauls; Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 1882-1921. *Address:* Old Glade Cottage, Holmbury St. Mary, nr. Dorking, Surrey.

INGRAM, Capt. Bruce Stirling, O.B.E., M.C., late R.A.; editor Illustrated London News since 1900; editor of Sketch since 1905; Director of Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd., of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Ltd., and Tatler and Sphere, Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of Sir W. J. Ingram, Bt., and *g.s.* of Herbert Ingram, founder of the Illustrated London News; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Amy, *d.* of John Foy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Took honours in Law; late Lieut. in East Kent Yeomanry; edited English Illustrated Magazine. Served in R.G.A. on French

front during European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., O.B.E.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 65 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 679. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Bath.

INGRAM, Rev. Edward Henry Winnington-, M.A.; Prebendary of Hereford; *b.* Hartlebury Castle, Worcestershire, 13 March 1849; *s.* of Rev. Edward Winnington-Ingram (of Ribbesford House, Worcestershire), Rector of Stanford-on-Teme, and Maria Louisa, *d.* of Right Rev. Henry Pepys, D.D., Bishop of Worcester; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ruscombe, *d.* of John Anstice of Madeley Wood Hall, Salop; 2nd, Harriet Anne (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Rev. Thomas Dehaney Bernard, Canon and Chancellor of Wells Cathedral; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Overslade; Rugby; Trin. Coll., Camb. Curate of Tavistock, Devon, 1873-76; Rector of Ribbesford, Worcestershire, 1876-93; Vicar of Bewdley, Worcestershire, 1892-1893; Rector of Ross, 1893-1910; Vicar of Bridstow, 1910-19; Archdeacon of Hereford, 1910-1923; Residentiary Canon of Hereford, 1917-25; and Treasurer of the Cathedral, 1923-26. *Address:* Shawgreen Lane, Prestbury, Glos. *T.:* Cheltenham 2168.

INGRAM, Sir Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; newspaper director; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Hon. Edward Stirling, Adelaide; *S.* father, 1924; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1908, Hilda Vivian, *d.* of late Col. Carson Lake, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; Major, R.A.F. *Heir:* *s.* Herbert, *b.* 18 April 1912. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Driffield Manor, Cirencester. *Club:* Bath.

INGRAM, Lt.-Col. John O'Donnell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *s.* of Colonel M. J. T. Ingram, Littlehampton; *b.* 12 Feb. 1870; *m.* 2nd, 1927, Jeanne Brocherieu. *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Gloucestershire Regt., 1890; served South African War (medal, 3 clasps); Commandant Prisoners of War Camp, Ragama, Ceylon, 1901-2; served on staff in India; Adjutant 1st Gloucester Regt. 1905-8; Ceylon Light Infantry, 1908-13; accompanied 1st Batt Gloucester Regt. as senior Major when ordered to France with 1st Division of 1st Corps under Sir Douglas Haig; severely wounded Nov 1914 at 1st Battle of Ypres, when in command of the Batt. (despatches, D.S.O.); 1919 mentioned. *Address:* St. Columba, Littlehampton.

INGRAM, Kenneth; author; Editor of The Green Quarterly; Barrister; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Archibald Brown Ingram, *Educ.* Charterhouse. Commenced career as journalist Assistant-Secretary English Church Union 1907; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, served European War in France, 1915-18, Lieut. R.A. (despatches); contributor of Special Literary Work for War Office, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1919-22 and appointed Secretary of Grants Committee, Appointments Dept., 1920; Director of Society of SS. Peter and Paul, Ltd., 1923; Founded and Edited Green Quarterly, 1924; elected lay Member of Church Assembly, 1924; Secretary of Literature Association of Anglo-Catholic Congress, 1927. *Publications:* The Faded Vision, 1914; The Sunworshipper, 1922; Outline of Sexual Morality, 1923; The Symbolic Island, 1924; England at the Flood Tide, 1925; The Changing Order, 1925; The Man who was Lonely, 1926; Why I Believe, 1927; Out of Darkness, 1927; etc. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, badminton. *Address:* 42 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Savile, Arts Theatre.

INGRAM-JOHNSON, Rev. R. T., M.A.; Vicar of Kimpton, Herts, since 1928; *b.* Radwell Rectory, Herts, 30 July 1877; *m.* 1914, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of G. J. Dawson of Canada, formerly of Birkenhead; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Milnsbridge, Huddersfield; St. Luke's, Maidenhead; St. Andrew's, Blagdon, Somerset; sent to Canada in 1911 by S.P.G. to work under the Bishop of Calgary, in Alberta; successively Rector of St. George's, Fort Saskatchewan, St. Luke's, South Edmonton, St. Faith's, Edmonton; became senior Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton; Rector of St. George's Parish, Grenada, B.W.I., Archdeacon of Grenada and Hon. Canon (St. Anselm) St. Vincent Cathedral, 1922-27; Rector of St. John's Church, Barbados, 1927-28. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kimpton, nr. Welwyn, Herts.

INKSON, Colonel Edgar Thomas, V.C., D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1872; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1904 (despatches twice, promoted Captain, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, V.C.); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

INNES; *see* Mitchell-Innes.

INNES; *see* Rose-Innes.

INNES, Arthur Donald, M.A.; *s.* of late General J. J. M'Leod Innes, V.C.; *m.* 1901, Helen, *d.* of E. A. Pittis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1887; J.P. Bucks, 1916. For some years in editorial department with Cassell and Co.; Lecturer and Examiner in History and Literature; Associate Editor of Harmsworth's History of the World; Lecturer on Indian History (School of Oriental Studies), 1919-22. *Publications:* Seers and Singers, a study of five poets, 1893; Verse Translations from Greek and Latin, 1894; Britain and her Rivals in the Eighteenth Century, 1895; Cranmer and the English Reformation, 1900; England under the Tudors, 1905; Twelve Tudor Statesmen, 1906; Short History of the British in India, 1902; [illegible] England, 1907; General Sketch of History of Engl[illegible], 1911; England's Industrial Political History, [illegible]; History of the British Development, 191[illegible]story of England and the Nation, 1912; Hi[illegible]s. i. and ii., 1913; vols. iii. British Empire, vol[illegible]-book of the British Com and iv., 1914; Class[illegible]1922-23; school editions of [illegible]monwealth, 3 vols., [illegible]s, essays, etc.; various various plays, poems, [illegible]he World, etc. *Address:* articles in History of [illegible]e, Lyme Regis. *T.:* The Orchard, Up Lyme, Lyme Regis 104 Y. *Club:* [illegible]cles (Alexander), University of London.

INNES, Sir Charles (Alexander), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1919; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1927; *b.* 27 Oct. 1874; Governor of Burma since [illegible]gen. C. A. Innes; *s.* of late Deputy Surg.-[illegible]Marshall, Madras and Jessie, *d.* of General M[illegible]alie, *d.* of Col Army; *m.* 1900 Agatha Ro[illegible]y, Army; four *s.* Kenlis Stevenson, Indian A[illegible]s' School; St one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' and I.C.S. 1898 John's College, Oxford. Joined; s capacities served in Madras in various[illegible]ent of India Under-Secretary to Governme[illegible]r, 1911-15 1907-10; Collector of Malaba[illegible]ontroller o Director of Industries and C[illegible] Foodstuffs Munitions, Madras, 1916-18; Indian Government Commissioner, 1919; Secretary to [illegible]; Member of India Commerce Dept., 1920-21[illegible]dra, 1921-27 Governor-General's Council, Ind[illegible]oteer. *Address:* United Service, Simla; Bengal. *Publication:* Malabar District Gazetteer. *Clubs* *See also Capt. T. W. Rees.*

INNES, Guy Edward Mitchell, Manager Australian Newspapers Cable Service London Manager Melbourne Herald & Cable Service, 1923-26; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, *s.* of William Innes; *m.* 1913, Frances Blan[illegible], *e. d.* of Edwin Gray; one *s.* *Educ.:* School; Ballarat College; East Melbo[illegible] Grammar School. After commercial ex[illegible] ence joined Melbourne Argus, 1900; Chief [illegible]

Editor, 1910-11; News Editor Melbourne Herald, 1911-18; Editor-in-Chief, 1918-21; Secretary Press Congress of the World, Honolulu, 1921; Special Representative Melbourne Herald and Sydney Sun, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22; member Empire Press Union and Institute of Journalists; Foundation Member Australian Journalists' Association; has written numerous verses; for many years regular contributor to Sydney Bulletin. *Recreations:* chess, reading. *Address:* The Times Office, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3160. *T.A.:* Heraltime, London. *Clubs:* Authors'; Savage, Melbourne.

INNES, Lt.-Col. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; *b.* 30 July 1875; *s.* of late James Innes of Roffey Park, Horsham; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marjorie (*d.* 1912), 3rd *d.* of Abraham John Robarts; 2nd, 1914, Barbara, *e. d.* of Hon. L. Lowther, *q.v.*, one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1927, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Nigel W. Dawnay. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Captain Rifle Brigade, 1901-9. *Address:* 16 Hertford Street, W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

INNES, Sir James Bourchier, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Thomas Innes, of Valparaiso (5th *s.* of 11th Bt.), and Virginia, *d.* of late Col. Hugh Plunkett Bourchier; *S. uncle,* 1919. *Heir: c.* Walter James, *b.* 8 Aug. 1903. *Address:* Edengight House, Keith, Banffshire.

INNES, Captain James William Guy, R.N. (retired); C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1873; *e. surv. s.* of late Alexander Innes of Raemoir and Dunnottar, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1906, Sheila, *e. d.* of late Col. J. Forbes, of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College, Dartmouth; entered Navy, 1887; served East Africa, 1890 (General African Medal); Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Capt. 1919; Chevalier of Legion d'Honneur, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Kirkville House, Skene, Aberdeenshire. *M.:* SO 2492. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

INNES, John Robert, C.M.G., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Sep. 1863; *s.* of James Innes of Wroxton, Banbury; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of T. W. Offin of Hockley, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Edinburgh University. Entered Civil Service of Straits Settlements by public competition, 1886; held various administrative and legal posts; acted as Attorney-General and Public Prosecutor Straits Settlements, 1906; Judicial Commissioner Federated Malay States, and Judge of the Court of Appeal, Straits Settlement, 1907; retired on pension, 1919. *Publication:* Registration of Title in the Federated Malay States. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and cycling. *Address:* Montrose, Branksome Wood Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Sports.

INNES, Peter David, M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Cantab.); B.Sc., D.Sc. (Edin.); Chief Education Officer, Birmingham; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1909, Maybelle Annie Stewart, *d.* of James Wright, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Heidelberg University; Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at Edinburgh University, 1902-3; Assistant Prof. in Dept. of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1908-10; Head of Physics Dept., 1910-12; Principal Assistant to Education Officer, London County Council; in charge of Technology and Continuation Schools Branch, 1912-19. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Address:* Education Office, Council House, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Union, Birmingham.

INNES, Reginald H. L.; *see* Long Innes.

INNES, Robert T. A.; Union Astronomer, 1911-27; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 November 1861; *m.*; three *s.* Secretary, Royal Observatory, Cape, 1896-1903; Director of Meteorology (Transvaal), 1903-11; Hon. D.Sc. (Leiden). *Publications:* A Reference Catalogue of South Double Stars, 1899; Catalogue of Southern Double Stars, 1926; various memoirs and papers in scientific publications. *Address:* Scientific and Technical Club, Johannesburg, S.A.

INNES, Col. Sydney Armitage, D.S.O. 1917; Officer in charge of Record Office, Perth, since 1926; *y. s.* of late Alex. Innes of Raemoir and Cowie; *m.* 1903, Constance Edith, *d.* of late S. Blain; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined the Black Watch, 1898; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Fairmount, Perth. *Club:* Caledonian.

INNES, of Learney, Thomas, Advocate; Scots Bar, 1922; Heraldic and Peerage Lawyer; Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1926; F.S.A.Scot.; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotand); Lord of the Baronies of Learney and Kinnairdy; Superior of Torphins; Commissioner of Supply for Aberdeenshire; owns about 7000 acres; *b.* 26 Aug. 1893; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Francis N. Innes of Learney, D.L., and Margaret Anne, *d.* of Archer Irvine-Fortescue of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and *g.s.* of late Col. Thomas Innes of Learney, C.V.O., LL.D., D.L. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; abroad. *Publications:* Various articles on Scots Heraldry, History and Peerage Law. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf, archery, forestry; art and literature (Scots and mediæval), visiting places of historic interest. *Address:* Learney House, Torphins, Aberdeenshire; Kinnairdy Castle, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire; Cullerlie Lodge, Echt, near Aberdeen; 2 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26829. *M.:* AV 1146. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; New, Edinburgh.

INNES-KER, family name of **Duke of Roxburghe.**

INNES-KER, Lord Alastair (Robert); D.S.O. 1914; Lieut.-Col. commanding Royal Horse Guards; late Royal Flying Corps; *b.* 2 Nov. 1880; *b.* of 8th Duke of Roxburghe; *m.* 1907, Anne, *d.* of late W.L. Breese of New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

INNES-KER, Major Lord Robert (Edward), late Irish Guards, *y. s.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, José Collins. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded).

INOUYÉ, Katsunoske, Marquis, Privy Councillor of the Emperor of Japan; *b.* Yamaguchi, Japan, July 1861; *s.* of late Marquis Inouyé; *m.* Suye, *d.* of Ozawa; one *s.* two *d.* Secretary of the Department for Foreign Affairs, Tokio, 1884; Secretary of the Legation, Berlin, 1886; Councillor of the Department for Foreign Affairs, 1892; Minister Resident, 1896; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Berlin and Brussels, 1898; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Berlin, 1906-8; created Member of the House of Peers; Special Envoy to the Centennial Anniversary of the Independence of the Chilean Republic, 1910; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, London, 1913-16; President of the Board of Nobility; Grand Master of Ceremonies, 1922-1926.

INSALL, Squadron Leader Gilbert Stuart Martin, V.C. 1915; M.C., R.A.F.; *e. s.* of G. J. Insall, Sevington, Kent; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1926, Olwen Scott, *o. d.* of J. A. Yates. *Educ.:* Anglo-Saxon School, Paris. Was studying as a dentist in Paris on outbreak of war; enlisted as private in U.P.S. Royal Fusiliers (18th Service Batt.); went to Brooklands on transfer to R.F.C. 1915; flew to France

in summer as pilot; on 7 Nov. he forced to earth an Aviatik and descended to less than 500 feet under heavy fire to allow his gunner to destroy the enemy machine within the German lines, was shot down in trenches on his way back at 200 feet, repaired machine during night under concentrated shell-fire, and flew back to his aerodrome at dawn (despatches, V.C.); pursued German machine on 14 Dec. across the lines; when well inside lines engaged the hostile machine and got hit by machine-gun bullet in petrol tank; while trying to plane back an anti-aircraft shell burst under the machine, wounding him and his observer, Corpl. Donald; unable to reach lines, he landed, and was taken prisoner, after trying to destroy his machine; underwent two operations whilst in captivity, one of which was the extraction of a large piece of anti-aircraft shell from his back; escaped from Heidelberg Camp, 1916; recaptured after five days; escaped from Crefeld, recaptured same day; sent to Strohen, near Hanover; managed finally to reach Dutch frontier, Aug. 1917 (M.C.); permanent Commission R.A.F. Aug. 1919. *Recreations:* hockey, shooting, fishing, archæology. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

INSKIP, Rt. Rev. J. T.; *see* Barking, Bishop of.

INSKIP, J. Henry, R.B.A.; a landscape artist and painter of interiors. A constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy, R.B.A., and most of the principal art exhibitions of the country; an hon. member of the Old Cheltenham Fine Art Society, and an occasional writer of art criticism for the press. *Works:* Walmer, and Whitstable, purchased by Rochdale Corporation for permanent collection; In the Heat of the Day, R.A. 1908; Sussex Cottages, R.A. 1910; Lower Street, Pulborough, and The Bridge at Brandon, R.A. 1911; November Feeding Combe Lands, Sussex, R.A. 1912. *Address:* 19, The Esplanade, Scarborough.

INSKIP, Rev. Oliver Digby, M.A., LL.D.; Rector of Redenhall with Harleston and Wortwell, Norfolk, since 1913. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1884; Headmaster Spalding Grammar School, 1883-86; Headmaster and Chaplain Framlingham College, 1886-1913. *Address:* Redenhall Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk.

INSKIP, Bt. Lt.-Col. Roland Debenham, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., I.A.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. O. D. Inskip, Rector of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of John Rickard, Tudor House, Fairford, Glos; one *s.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.).

INSKIP, Sir Thomas (Walker Hobart), Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1914; Attorney-General since 1928; M.P. (U.) Central Bristol since Dec. 1918; Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames since 1928; *b.* 5 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late James Inskip, of Clifton Park House, Bristol; *m.* Lady Augusta Orr Ewing, *widow* of Charles Orr Ewing, M.P. for Ayr Burghs, and *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. Classical tripos, 1897; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Unionist candidate, Berwick-on-Tweed Division, 1906 and Jan. 1910; Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-18; Head of Naval Law Branch Admiralty, 1918; Admiralty Representative on War Crimes Committee, 1918-19; Bencher Inner Temple; J.P. Wigtownshire; Chancellor of Truro Diocese, 1920-22; Solicitor-General, Nov. 1922 to Jan. 1924, and Nov. 1924 to March 1928. *Address:* 10 Eaton Square, S.W. *T.*: Victoria 7704; Knockinaam, Portpatrick, Wigtownshire; Harley Villa, Clifton Down, Bristol. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Hurlingham.

INSTONE, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman S. Instone & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Gravesend, Kent, 16 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1910, Alice Maud Liebman; five *d.* *Educ.*: Tunbridge Wells; Boulogne-sur-Mer. Founded S. Instone & Co., Ltd., at Cardiff; Freeman City of London; F.I.D., F.I.S., Liveryman of the Loriner's Co.; Chairman Askern Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., and Bedmas Navigation Coal Co. *Address:* 11 Hanover Terrace, N.W.; *T.*: Paddington 3728. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

INSULL, Samuel; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Samuel Insull and Emma Short; *m.* 1899, Margaret A., *d.* of Douglass Bird, New York. *Educ.*: private schools. Sc.D. Union College, N.Y., 1917; LL.D. Northwestern University, 1925, and Notre Dame University, 1926. Went to U.S. 1881; Private Secretary Thomas A. Edison; represented him in organisation and management of The Electric Tube Co., Edison Machine Works, and Edison Lamp Co. Built and operated Edison Machine Works; 2nd Vice-Pres. Edison General Electric Co.; in charge of manufacturing and selling depts. of Co., 1889; 2nd Vice-Pres. General Electric Co., 1892, resigned, 1892; Pres. Chicago Edison Co and Commonwealth Electric Co., 1892-1907, and Commonwealth Edison Co. (consolidation) since 1907; Chairman Midland Utilities Co., Pres. People's Gas Light and Coke Co., Chairman Northern Indiana Public Service Co., President Chicago Civic Opera Co.; Chairman Public Service Co. of Northern Ill.; Chairman Chicago N. Shore and Milwaukee Railroad Co.; Chairman Chicago Rapid Transit Co.; Chairman Middle West Utilities Company, Member Am. I.E.E., Brit. I.E.E.; Republican; Chm. Ill. State Council of Defence, 1917-19; Congregationalist. *Address:* 1100 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. *T.A.*: Insull, Chicago. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Reform, Royal Automobile, American; Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Racquet, Bankers', Recess, Chicago; Engineers', Metropolitan, New York.

INVERCLYDE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1897; **John Alan Burns,** Bt., *cr.* 1889; late Scots Guards; *b.* 12 Dec. 1897; *S.* father, 1919; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Charlotte Mary Emily, *y. d.* of late Robert Nugent-Dunbar of Machermore Castle, Co. Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1925, Olive Sylvia, *yr. d.* of Arthur Samsbury, Gloucester House, Park Lane. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Governor General, Gibraltar, 1920-21; Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to Secretary for Scotland, 1922. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Castle Wemyss, Wemyss Bay, Renfrewshire; Ashmore Cove, Dumbartonshire; 19 GrosvenorSquare, W.1. *T.*: Wemyss Bay 4, Kilcreggan 7; Grosvenor 2909. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht, Oban; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Gen. Sir A. Hunter, A. J. H. Maclean, Baron Napier and Ettrick.

INVERFORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Southgate, **Andrew Weir,** P.C. 1919; *b.* 24 Apr. 1865; *m.*, 1889, Anne, *y. d.* of Thomas Kay Dowie, Kirkcaldy; one *s.* five *d.* Was senior partner of Andrew Weir & Co., Shipowners and Merchants of London, Glasgow, and elsewhere; Surveyor-General of Supply at War Office, and Member of the Army Council, 1917-1919; Minister of Munitions, Jan. 1919-March 1921; first Chm. of the Liquidation and Disposals Commission until May 1921; awarded American D.S.M. 1919; a Director Lloyds Bank, Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Andrew Morton Weir, *b.* 12 Sep. 1897. *Address:* The Hill, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 1324. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht.

INVERNAIRN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Strathnairn, **William Beardmore,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1914; Chairman William Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Engineers, Ordnance Manufacturers and Shipbuilders; *b.* 16 Oct. 1856; *s.* of late William Beardmore of Parkhead, Glasgow;

m. 1902, Elspeth, *s. d.* of late David Tullis, Glencairn, Rutherglen. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Ayr Academy; School of Mines, South Kensington; President Iron and Steel Institute, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing *Heir:* none. *Address:* Flichity, Inverness. *T.A.:* Beardmore, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

INWARDS, Richard, F.R.A.S., F.R. Met. Soc.: retired engineer; *b.* Houghton Regis, 22 April 1840; *s.* of Jabez Inwards; unmarried. *Educ.:* Soulbury. Managed mines at San Baldomero, Bolivia, for Evans and Askin; in Spain for Manganese Co.; also managed the Iron Mine and Railway at Marbella, Spain; reported on mining enterprises in Norway, Austria, S. America, Mexico, Spain, Portugal, and England. *Publications:* Temple of the Andes, 1884; Weather Lore, 1893; Stanley, W. F., Life and Work, 1911; Joint Editor of Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society for about 20 years; President of the Society, 1894-5. *Recreations:* Mechanical and Microscopical. *Address:* 6 Croftdown Road, Highgate Road, N.W. *Club:* Quekett.

IONIDES, Lieut.-Colonel Philip Denis, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Waterside Works, Ipswich; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Luke A. Ionides; *m.* 1920, Norah Mary, 3rd *d.* of late James Addie. *Educ.:* Harrow. Member of Inst. Electrical Engineers; member of Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders; served European War, 1914-19 (very seriously wounded while commanding 10th Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Poplar Tree, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Cruising; County, Ipswich.

IPSWICH, Viscount, Hon. John Charles William Fitzroy; *b.* 1 Aug. 1914; *s.* of Viscount Ipswich (*d.* 1918) and Auriol, *o. c.* of late Maj. James Brougham, J.P., of Woodland Hall, Westmorland, and Potters Pury House, Northants; *g.s.* and *heir* of 8th Duke of Grafton, *q.v.* *Address:* Whittlebury, Towcester.

IPSWICH, Bishop of; *see* St. Edmundsbury.

IRBY, family name of **Baron Boston.**

IRBY, Hon. Cecil Saumarez; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Baron Boston; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1885, Florence Augusta, *d.* of late C. Upton Cottrell Dormer; two *s.* one *d.* Formerly Captain 7th Batt. K.R.R.C (Militia); J.P., Bucks. *Address:* Hitcham Grange, Taplow, Bucks. *T.A.:* Irby Taplow. *T.:* Burnham 4, Bucks. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

IREDELL, Charles Edward; Surgeon in charge of Actino-Therapeutic Department, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 1877; *s. s.* of late Colonel J. S. Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* Isobel Hilda, *d.* of late Harry Farnall of Auckland, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* various medical articles. *Address:* 7 Cumberland Terrace, N.W.1; 62 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4401. *Club:* Authors'.

IRELAND, Alleyne, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I. Author of works on Colonization; on editorial staff of The World, New York; *s.* of late Alex. Ireland, author of The Booklover's Enchiridion unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Gram. School University of Berlin. Has devoted himself exclusively to study of Colonial affairs; has visited Australia, Canada, India, Burma, Malay Peninsula, Java, Borneo, French Indo-China, Philippine Islands, the West Indies, and British Guiana; wrote twelve signed articles for The Times on Administration in the Tropics, 1902-4; has lectured at Universities of Cornell and Chicago, and at the Lowell Institute, Boston, Mass. *Publications:* Tropical Colonization, 1899; The Anglo-Boer Conflict, 1900; The Far Eastern Tropics, 1905; The Province of Burma, 1907; Joseph Pulitzer: Reminiscences of a Secretary, 1914. *Recreation:* photography *Club:* Royal Societies.

IRELAND, Arthur Joseph; author and lecturer; Director of Organic Radium, Limited; *b.* Lime Park, Loughrea, Co. Galway, 6 May 1874; *o. s.* of late Arthur Joseph Ireland, M.D., M.R.C.S.I., L.M., Staff-Surgeon in the Royal Navy, and Susanna Jane, *o. d.* of James Stanley Ireland, of the Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* 1908, Agnes Maud, *y. d.* of Joseph and Mary Dearlove, Ringstead House, Ringstead, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Royal Naval School, New Cross; Fir Lodge College, Sydenham. Assistant Master at Forest Hill House School, Forest Hill, S.E.; Senior English Master at the Institut Lémania, and at the Ecole Hôteliere, Lausanne; Professor of English Language and Literature in the Académie de Lausanne; on the editorial staff of James Henderson & Sons, Red Lion House; The Amalgamated Press, Carmelite House; and The Associated Newspapers, Carmelite House; Assistant Literary Editor and Fiction Editor of the Daily Mirror; Literary Editor of The National News; Founder and Editor of the Swiss-Anglo-Saxon Magazine; English Editor of La Gazette des Etrangers de Lausanne; Managing Editor of the Contractors' Chronicle; Special Correspondent of the Daily Graphic, The Daily Mail (Continental Edition), The Standard, The Central News; served in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Royal Naval Air Service, Anti-Aircraft Corps, during 1915, until discharged owing to illness. *Publications:* Hours of Leisure; Mademoiselle Sophie; Dormitory Nights' Entertainments; Episodes in the History of England; Short Biographical Sketches; Men and Women of Mark; Sets of Six; Legends and Stories of London; Dawn and Dusk; Peeps into the Past; edited The Arabian Nights. *Recreation:* anything and everything connected with books. *Address:* Connemara, Ramsbury Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 383.

IRELAND, G. B. de C.; *see* De Courcy-Ireland.

IRELAND, John, Hon. R.A.M., F.R.C.M., Mus. B. Dunelm; composer; *s.* of late Alex. Ireland, editor of the Manchester Examiner, author of the Booklover's Enchiridion, etc.; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Phillips. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; privately. Student and Composition Scholar, R.C.M., London. *Publications:* (principal) Orchestra: The Forgotten Rite, 1915; Symphonic Rhapsody, Mai-Dun, 1921. Chamber Music (pianoforte, violin, 'cello): Phantasy Trio, 1908; Trio No. II. in one movement, 1917; (violin and pianoforte) Sonata No. I., 1909; Sonata No. II., 1917; ('cello and pianoforte) Sonata, 1923. Piano Music: Decorations, 1913; London Pieces, 1916; Preludes, 1912; Sonata, 1920, and other pieces. Voice and Piano: the Land of Lost Content (six songs from A Shropshire Lad); Marigold (three songs); Earth's Call; Sea Fever; about forty songs to poems by Hardy, Masefield, Housman, Symons, and others. *Address:* The Studio, 14A Gunter Grove, Chelsea, S.W.

IRELAND, Engr.-Captain Joseph Henry Hill, M.V.O. 1911; R.N.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; *s. s.* of late James Ireland, R.N.; *m.* Mabel Petman, *d.* of late Thomas Grant, Shirley House, Maidstone. Served in H.M. Yacht Alberta, 1895-99; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1899-1902; H.M.S. Pomone, 1902-4; H.M. Yacht Alexandra 1906-14; H.M.S. Revenge, 1914-15, during operations on Belgian Coast; H.M.S. President, 1915-19; as Admiralty overseer Southampton district; retired, 1919; Chevalier of Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia); Jubilee Medal, 1897; Coronation Medals, 1902, 1911; General African Medal, 1908-4; 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals. *Address:* 3 Sussex Terrace, Southsea.

IREMONGER, Rev. Frederic Athelwold, M.A.; Vicar of Vernham Dean

with Linkenholt since 1927; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late W. H. Iremonger, J.P., late 32nd Foot, of Wherwell Priory, Hants. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of All Saints', Poplar, E., 1905-11; Priest-in-charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1908-11; Head of the Oxford House in Bethnal Green, 1911-16; Vicar of St. James the Great, Bethnal Green, 1912-16; Rector of Quarley, 1916-22; Editor of the Guardian, 1923-27; Chairman of the Life and Liberty Movement, 1919-21; President, 1922; Proctor, Convocation, London, 1922, 1924, and 1925; Chaplain to the King, 1927. *Publications:* Before the Morning Watch, 1917; Men and Movements in the Church, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Vernham Dean Vicarage, Hungerford, Hants. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Garrick, M.C.C.

IREMONGER, Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Harold Edward William, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Marines; Fleet Royal Marine Officer, Atlantic Fleet; *e. s.* of Rev. R. R. Iremonger, Goodworth Clatford Vicarage, Andover, Hants; *m. o. d.* of late Lt.-Colonel John Quarry, Redlands, Fareham, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells School, Tiverton. 2nd Lt. Royal Marine Artillery, 1900; served European War 1914-18 (Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Belgian); officer commanding troops St. Helena 1923-27; Acting Governor St. Helena 30 Jan.—2 Feb. 1925. *Recreations:* Motoring, archæology. *Address:* H.M.S. Nelson, Atlantic Fleet.

IRGENS, Johannes, G.C.V.O.; Norwegian Minister to the Court of Italy, Switzerland and Greece; *b.* Aas, Norway, 31 July 1869; *e. s.* of late M. F. Irgens, Professor of Mineralogy, etc., Agricultural High School at Aas; *m.* 1892, Lilla Minda, *d.* of C. Gulbranson, Oslo. *Educ.:* University of Oslo. Consular service, Bordeaux and Antwerp, 1892-95; Barrister, Court of Appeal and Supreme Court of Justice, Oslo, 1895-1905; Chargé d'Affaires (*ad int.*), London, 1905; Secretary of Legation in London, 1906-8; Norwegian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1908-10; Special Representative of the King of Norway at the Coronation, 1911; Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1910-13; Minister at Copenhagen and the Hague, 1916-22. *Address:* 6 Via Ferdinando di Savoia, Rome.

IRONSIDE, Sir H. G. O.; *see* Bax-Ironside.

IRONSIDE, Major-Gen. Sir (William) Edmund, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; G.O.C. Meerut District, India, since 1928; *b.* 6 May 1880; *s.* of Surgeon-Major William Ironside, R.H.A., of Ironside, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1915, Mariot Ysobel, *d.* of Charles Cheyne; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A., 1899; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Staff Capt. South Africa, 1908-9; Brigade Major, 1909-12; General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, 1914; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; Brig.-Gen. commanding 99th Inf. Bde., 1918; Commander-in-Chief Allied troops, Archangel, Northern Russia, Oct. 1918-Oct. 1919; commanded Ismid Force, 1920; North Persian Force, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., K.C.B., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, 2nd Class Order St. Vladimir, Croix d'Officier de la Légion d'Honneur); Commander-in-Chief British Forces in Russia, 1918-19 (Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service); Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1922-26; Commanded 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1926-28. *Publication:* Tannenberg: The First Thirty Days in East Prussia, 1925. *Address:* Meerut, India. *Club:* United Service.

IRVIN, Sir John Hannell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; late Adviser to the Board of Trade and the Restriction of Enemies' Supplies Department on purchases of fish, etc., from Foreign Countries; Governing Director Richard Irvin and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 16 March 1874; *s.* of late Alderman Richard Irvin, The Elms, North Shields; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Henry Boak, Kirkcaldy; 2nd, 1924, Agnes Margaret, *d* of late Alexander Watt, Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Irvin, Bayview, Aberdeen. *M.:* RS 8424. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal; Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

IRVINE, Dr. Alexander; *b.* North of Ireland. Joined the Marines; served Gordon Relief Expedition; went to the United States, 1888; lectured to troops of the Expeditionary Force in France. *Publications:* From the Bottom up; My Lady of the Chimney Corner; God and Tommy Atkins; The Souls of Poor Folk, 1921; The Carpenter and his Kingdom, 1922. *Address:* c/o The Methodist Times, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.4.

IRVINE, Colonel Alfred Ernest, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 147th (West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1928; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John Irvine; *m.* 1920, Katharine Helen, *e. d.* of Lt.-Gen. H. M. C. W. Graham, C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Army through Militia, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927 (dated 1921); half pay, 1927; full pay, 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Colonel, Officier Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* Under the Hill, House, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire. *Club:* United Service.

IRVINE, Lieut.-Col. Andrew Alexander, C.I.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Octavius Butler Irvine, Madras Civil Service, and Marianne Eliza Irvine; *m.* 1902, Blanche Rosamond, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Mayne, Madras Staff Corps, and Mrs. Shakespear Mayne. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Lincolnshire Regt. 1891; joined Indian Army, 1892; retired, 1924; served Chitral campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp, despatches); joined Punjab Commission, 1895; Sessions Judge—Ambala, Punjab, India, 1913; President, Lahore Conspiracy Tribunals, 1915-16; served in France Nov. 1916-May 1917; retired, 1924. *Publications:* Damfool Smith Sahib; In a Simla Season, and other short stories and plays. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, music, scribbling. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

IRVINE, Arthur Edmund Stewart, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M., R.A.M.C., D.S.O. 1916; O.C Military Families Hospital, Abbassia, Egypt; *b.* 11 April 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Irvine, D.D., R.D., Vicar St. Stephen's, Belfast, and Frances, *d.* of Robert Stewart, M.D., Belfast; *m.* Sara Evelyn Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of Col. H. Adair-Hall, late Sherwood Foresters and Cheshire Regts.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell Coll., Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Belfast University; College Surgeons, Ireland. Joined R.A.M.C. 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; was in S. Africa, 1907-12; served European War, 1914-18; joined Head-Qrs. Div. R.E. 1st Division, 5 August 1914; Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, 1st battle of Ypres; joined No. 1 Field Ambulance, 11 Nov. 1914 to 11 Nov. 1915 (Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, Loos); D.A.D.M.S. 19th Division, 1915-16; O.C. 102nd Field Ambulance, March 1916-Nov. 1917; O.C. 11th C.C.S., Nov. 1917-March 1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Officer Ordre du Merite Agricole.

IRVINE, Captain Charles Alexander Lindsay, O.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1917; *b.* 1876;

s. of late Duncan Irvine, Edinburgh; m. 1919, Ivy, d. of Josiah Lindfield. *Educ.*: Lancing. Gentleman Usher to the King, 1915; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (wounded, medal and clasp); General Staff Officer, Imperial General Staff, 1914-18; Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Under-Secretary of State for War, 1919-20 (O.B.E., M.V.O.). *Address:* Cripplegate House, Southwater, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

IRVINE, Colonel Francis Stephen, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.; D.D.M.S. Northern Command; late A.D.M.S London District; late O.C. Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot; late A.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, H.Q.; late A.D.M.S. A.H.Q., India; late Commdt. R.A.M.C. Training Establishment, and O.C. R.A.M.C. Depot; b. 26 Dec. 1873. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1927; employed with Transvaal Volunteers, 1906-9; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G. 1914 Star, D.S.O.); Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1922-25. *Club:* Bath.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Gerard Beatty, C.B. 1916; late Indian Med. Service; b. 18 Aug. 1863; Capt. I.M.S. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.).

IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1918; J.P., Dundee; Principal and Vice-Chancellor University of St. Andrews since 1921; Chairman Advisory Council Scottish Education Depart.; formerly Member of Advisory Council, Depart. of Scientific and Industrial Research; late Vice-President Royal Society of Edinburgh; formerly Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University; b. Glasgow, 1877; m. 1905, Mabel Violet, y. d. of John Williams, late of Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Allan Glen's School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Universities of St. Andrews and Leipzig; Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (St. Andrews), LL.D. (Glasgow); Hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool); Hon. Sc.D. (Penn and Yale); F.R.S.E.; Davy Medallist of the Royal Society; Willard Gibbs Medallist, and Hon. Foreign Member of the American Chemical Society. *Publications:* numerous papers, principally on the Chemistry of Sugars, in Transactions of the Chemical Soc., British Association Reports, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

IRVINE, James Mercer, K.C. Scot., LL.D.; Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute since 1918; Advocate, 1889; Lecturer in Civil Law, Glasgow University, 1895-1907; Additional Advocate-Depute, 1905-6; Professor of Law, Aberdeen University, 1907-19. *Publication:* (Joint) Law of Rights in Security. *Address:* 8 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Richard Abercrombie, C.M.G. 1912; D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Batt. (Res.) Lancs Fusiliers; late Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast; retired; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

IRVINE, Robert Francis, M.A.; Director, Australian Investment Securities Co. and Primary Producers' Bank of Australia Ltd.; late Prof. of Economics and Head of the Dept. of Commerce, University of Sydney; b. Shetland Islands, 1861; s. of William Irvine. m. 1st, Florence Julia Herborn, Sydney; two s. one d.; 2nd, Elsie Simpson, New York; one d. *Educ.*: Canterbury College; New Zealand Univ. (Junior and Senior Scholar, Bowen Prize Essayist). Master, Christ College Grammar School, Christchurch, N.Z.; Headmaster, Moore College Grammar School, nr. Sydney; Examiner and Inspecting Officer, Public Service Board, N.S.W.; Public Service Commissioner and Chairman of the Board; Commissioner for Government on Housing of Working-men in Europe and America. *Publications:* for some time editor Australian Magazine; joint author (with O. T. Alpers) Progress of New Zealand during the Nineteenth Century; Report on the Housing of Working-men in Europe and America; The Place of the Social Sciences in a Modern University; The Veil of Money. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 24 Moruben Road, Mosman, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Austivest.

IRVINE, William Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A.; b. 1869; 2nd s. of James Irvine of Claughton, Cheshire, African merchant; m. 1897, Lilian, 3rd d. of late T. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., of Higher Broughton; five s. one d. *Educ.*: Birkenhead School. Trained in firm of James Irvine and Co., Liverpool: Chairman of Loders and Nucoline, Ltd., Silvertown, E.; Hon. Secretary and General Editor of Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1895-1909; Hon. Sec. and General Editor of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1902-10; Hon. Sec. Local History School, Liverpool University, 1903-10; Hon. M.A. Liverpool University, 1909; Local Secretary for Cheshire for Society of Antiquaries, 1909. *Publications:* Parish Registers of Bidston, Co. Cest., 1893; Notes on the History of Bidston, 1894; West Kirby 300 years ago, 1895; Notes on the Churches of Wirral, 1896; Liverpool in the Reign of Charles II., 1899; Parish Registers of Overchurch, Co. Cest., 1900; The Hollands of Mobberley, 1902; Notes on the Old Halls of Wirral, 1903; A Short History of Rivington, Co. Lanc, 1904; in addition to being General Editor has specially edited 15 vols. of the Record Society and is author of various articles in the Transactions of the Hist. Soc., the Chester Arch. Soc., and British Arch. Assoc.; author of several articles in the Supplement to 9th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica and in the 10th edition. *Address:* Bryn Llwyn, Corwen. *T.:* Corwen 53. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Liverpool Old Hall.

IRVINE, Hon. Sir William (Hill), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; LL.D., K.C.; Chief Justice of Victoria, 1918, Lieut.-Governor since 1918; b. Newry, Ireland, 6 July 1858; s. of Hill Irvine, J.P., and *nephew* of John Mitchel; m. 1891, Agnes Somerville, *e. d.* of Hon. T. D. Wanliss, M.L.C.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Royal School, Armagh; Trin. College, Dublin. B.A. Dublin; M.A.; LL.M., Melbourne. Left Ireland for Australia, 1879; called to Bar, Melbourne, 1884; entered Parliament, 1894; Attorney-Gen. of Victoria, 1899-1900; Premier and Attorney-Gen. Victoria, 1902-8; entered Federal Parliament, 1906; Attorney-General of the Commonwealth, 1913. *Publications:* Irvine's Justices of the Peace, 1887. *Address:* 420 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia; Killeavey, Eltham, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne.

IRVINE-FORTESCUE, Maj. Archer, D.S.O.; Royal Army Medical Corps.; b. 6 July 1880; s. of William Irvine-Fortescue, M.B., C.M., J.P., of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and Swanbister, Orkney; m. 1916, Ruth Olive, d. of Henry Boddington, J.P., of Pownall Hall, Cheshire; two s. one d. *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University. Liddell Bursar and Duthie Scholar of Marischal College, Aberdeen; M.B., Ch.B Honours, Aberdeen, 1904; Curator, Royal Herbarium, Calcutta, 1904-5; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1907; Captain, 1910; Major, 1919; served European War, 1914-21 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Lion and Sun of Persia, 2nd Class, St. Stanislaus of Russia, 2nd Class with swords; 1914-15 Star,

General Service Medal, Victory Medal); acting Lieut.-Col. commanding 141st Field Ambulance and 9th C.C.S.; member Anglo-Persian Military Commission, 1919-21; S.M.O. 7th Brigade Waziristan operations 1922-23 (despatches, medal and clasp); Inspector Medical Services, Iraq Army, 1926; passed Higher Standard Examination in Urdu, Persian and Pashtu languages; passed interpreter in Arabic; passed preliminary interpretership Russian and Italian. *Recreations:* the study of foreign languages, travel. *Address:* Eastland, Maryculter, Scotland. *T.A.:* Peterculter. *T.:* Culter 24.

IRVING, Lt.-Col. A. Bell-; *see* Bell-Irving.

IRVING, Capt. Charles Edward, C.B. 1922; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Irving. A Director of Wadhurst Silica (Limited). *Address:* Pennybridge, Wadhurst, Sussex.

IRVING, Ven. Edward Arthur; *b.* Southsea, Hants, 20 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late Edward George Irving, M.D., F.R.G.S., R.N., and Lucy E. H. Morrell; *m.* 1st, 1876, Margaret Hamilton; no *c.*; 2nd, 1917, Alexandra M'Kechnie. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Came to Canada, 1872; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Licensed Lay Reader and Curate, Orangeville (Dio. Niagara), 1880-82; Curate, St. George's, Guelph, 1882-86; Curate in charge, Dundas, 1886; (1st) Rector, St. James, Dundas, 1895-1916; Rural Dean, Co. of Wentworth, 1897-1899, and 1908; Hon. Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1911; Archdeacon of Wentworth and Haldimand, 1912; resigned and placed on list of Superannuated Clergy, 15 May 1916. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Rectory, York, Ontario, Canada.

IRVING, Mrs. H. B.; Dorothea, 6th *d.* of John Forster Baird, Barrister-at-law, of Bowmont Hill, Northumberland; *m.* 1896, late Henry Brodribb Irving; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Hampstead High School, G.P.D.S.T. For eighteen years followed the stage as a career, creating the rôle of Trilby at the Haymarket in 1895; left the stage in 1912; Poor Law Guardian, 1912-18; has been associated with Infant Welfare in England (St. Pancras) from 1908; since then has worked for Infant Welfare generally as Hon. Sec. of the National Baby Week Council and other organisations dealing with mothers and infants. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 28 Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W.8; The Mill, Whitstable, Kent.
See also Sir John Brunner.

IRVING, Herbert Cavan, C.B.E. 1917; Convener of Co. of Dumfriesshire; *b.* 28 Dec. 1854; *y. s.* of John Irving of Burnfoot and Agnes, *d.* of James Cavan of 8 Park Crescent, London; *m.* 1st, Mary Helen, *d.* of John Johnstone of Halbeaths; 2nd, Jane Euphemia Thorburn; 3rd, 1925, Edith Alice, 2nd *d.* of late John White, of Valencia, Spain. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.M.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; joined the Northern Circuit, 1883; served in the Scottish Borderers Militia, 1874-94. *Clubs:* Windham, Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

IRVING, Kelville Ernest; Musical Director of the London Pavilion; *b.* Godalming, Surrey, 6 Nov. 1878. Has been Musical Director of nearly all the West End theatres, has written the music for fifteen plays, and arranged Schumann's Music for the operetta The Almond Tree; has recently directed The Beggar's Opera, Polly, Lilac Time, and This Year of Grace; also seasons of light opera at the Odeon and Palace Theatres, Paris, and the Comedia, Madrid; has been for six years one of the Directors of the Royal Philharmonic Society, and for nine years on the Executive Council of the Musical Conductors' Association; is Chess Editor of The Illustrated News. *Address:* Moreton House, Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3427.

IRVING, Major Lewis Erskine Wentworth, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 16 Aug. 1868; 5th *s.* of late Sir Æmilius Irving, Treas. Law Society of Upper Canada. *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll., Toronto; McGill Coll., Montreal; Trinity Univ., Toronto. M.D., C.M. Capt. Canadian Artillery, 1891; Lt. Royal Canadian Artillery, 1899; served South Africa (Rhodesian Field Force), 1899-1900; Beira to Mafeking, etc. (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major, 1901, Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18.

IRVING, Miles, C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E., F.R.G.S.; I.C.S.; Secretary Reforms, Punjab; *b.* Singapore, 21 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Charles John Irving, C.M.G., Auditor General, Straits Settlements, and Mary Jane Tompkins; *m.* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Edith Clarke; 2nd, 1916, Margaret Mary Crick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford. First class Hon. Mods.; 1st class Lit. Hum., Oxford; I.C.S. 1899; Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1905-6, and 1909-13; Amritsar, 1907-8, and 1919; Attock, 1919-22; Senior Secretary, Financial Commissioners, Punjab, 1914-17; Financial Secy., Punjab, 1922-26; Commissioner, Lahore, 1927; served European War, A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1917, A.A.G., Southern Command, 1918 (O.B.E., despatches); retired, rank Lieut.-Col. *Publications:* A Catalogue of Christian Monuments in the Punjab; The Irvings of Newton. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, yachting. *Address:* Egerton Road, Lahore, India. *Clubs:* Punjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla.

IRWIN, of Kirby Underdale, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925; **Edward Frederick Lindley Wood,** G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; P.C. 1922; Viceroy of India since 1926; Col. late Yorkshire Dragoons; *b.* 16 April 1881; *o. surv. s.* and *heir* of 2nd Viscount Halifax; *m.* 1909, Lady Dorothy Evelyn Augusta Onslow, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, and All Souls, Oxford (M.A., Fellow). Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1921-22; President of Board of Education, Oct. 1922-Jan. 1924; Minister of Agriculture, Oct. 1924-Nov. 1925; M.P. (U.) Ripon Division, West Riding, Yorks, January 1910-25. *Publications:* John Keble, in Leaders of the Church series; The Great Opportunity (with Lord Lloyd). *Heir:* *s.* Charles Ingram Courtenay, *b* 1912. *Address:* Viceregal Lodge, Delhi; 88 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Garrowby, Buckthorpe, York. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

IRWIN, Alfred, C.M.G., 1912; *b.* 20 Sept. 1865; *s.* of William Charles Irwin. *Educ.:* London and King's College. Coronation medal, 1902; official interpreter to Algeciras Conference, 1906; granted rank of 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1907; 2nd Secretary, 1921; Member of the Morocco Customs Commission, 1907-22; British Delegate on Commission for the examination and settlement of British claims, 1910; Diplomatic Delegate on Moorish Customs Committee, 1914-1924; Interpreter and Dragoman to H.M. Legation, Tangier, 1895-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* El Ksaibi, Tangier.

IRWIN, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Percy Bulteel, D.S.O. 1916; late East Surrey Regiment; *b.* Pegu, Burma, 30 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of late Sir Alfred Irwin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1914, Eileen, *o. d.* of Henry Nelson Holberton, M.D., of Cleggan House, Cleggan, Co. Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Commission East Surrey Regiment, 1909; Adjutant 8th Battalion, 1914; in command of 8th Battalion 28 June 1916-27 May 1919 (D.S.O. and two bars, wounded thrice, Bt. Major); with N. Russian Relief Force, 1919; retired, 1921; commanded 6th East Surrey Regt. T.A., 1925-27. *Club:* Army and Navy.

IRWIN, Rev. Clarke Huston, M.A., D.D.; Secretary Religious Tract Society, 1927, General Editor since 1924; Home Superintendent, 1917; Assist. Secy., 1905; *b.* Bandon, Co. Cork, 28 May 1858; *s.* of late William Irwin, D.D.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late William Adams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bandon Grammar School; Queen's College, Cork (Junior Scholar in Classics, Senior Scholar in Modern Languages); Magee and Assembly's Colleges; Univ. of Bonn; M.A., Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1879; D.D. Presbyterian Theological Faculty of Ireland, 1915; Presbyterian minister, Bray, Co. Wicklow, 1881-92; St. Andrew's Church, Melbourne, Australia, 1892-96; Editor successively of the Presbyterian Churchman, Dublin; Australian Weekly, Melbourne; Sunday Hours; The Leisure Hour, 1900-5; Sunday at Home, 1900-10. *Publications:* contributor to Pulpit Commentary on 2 Kings and Romans, 1890; History of Presbyterianism in Dublin, 1892; *John Calvin*, 1909; *Universal* Bible Commentary, 1928; translated from the German Meyer's Commentary on the Epistles of St. John, 1882, Christlieb's Homiletic, 1897, Möller's Are the Critics Right? 1902, Nösgen's The New Testament and the Pentateuch, 1905. *Address:* 26 Fox Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

IRWIN, Cyril James, C.I.E., V.D.; Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, India; *b.* Dublin, 4 Jan. 1881; *y. s.* of late Colonel Richard Irwin of Rathmoyle, Co. Roscommon; *m.* 1923, May, *e. d.* of Stephen Grehan, D.L., of Clonmeen, Co. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service (Central Provinces Commission), 1904; served World War, 1918, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 2nd Lancers (despatches); Lt.-Col., Nagpur Regiment, Indian Auxiliary Force. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* Jubbulpore, C.P., India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

IRWIN, F. C. P.; *see* Potter-Irwin.

IRWIN, George Robert, C.S.I. 1901; O.B.E. 1920; *s.* of late Henry Irwin of Mount Irwin, Tynan; *b.* 2 April 1855. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class in Classical Moderations; B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1878; joined Political Dept. 1886; subsequently served in the Indian Foreign Office and various native States; retired, 1903; Captain 9th (Service) Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1914; transferred to General List and British Expeditionary Force, 1915; relinquished Commission, but retained rank July 1917. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

IRWIN, Henry Raikes Alexander, C.I.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 2 March 1858; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Nesbitt Irwin, Charlynch Rectory, Bridgwater, Somerset; *m.* 1888, Henrietta Florence (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of General A. E. Campbell, I.S.C., Mutiny veteran; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newark and Taunton Colleges. Went out to India, 1875; Tea Planter, Darjeeling, India, 1875-1920; ten years President, Darjeeling Planters' Association; one year Vice-Pres., European Association, India; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1916-20. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, polo, lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

IRWIN, Col. Sir (James) Murray (Hon. Maj.-Gen.), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; M.D. (Hon.), M.B., B.A., B.Ch., M.A.O.; Officier Legion d'Honneur; *b.* 18 Feb. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Irwin, Sharon Rectory, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1884, Nora, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Conlan, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Commissioned in the Army Medical Department as Surgeon, 1882; Assist. Director-General, War Office, 1906-10; served Soudan, 1898 (Queen's medal and Egyptian medal); S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches, K.C.M.G., C.B.). *Recreations:* rowing, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hillcote, Bideford, N. Devon. *T.:* Bideford 158.

IRWIN, Sir John, J.P., Kt., *cr.* 1915; paper manufacturer; *b.* Dublin, 21 Sep. 1857; *s. s.* of late Samuel Irwin, Merchant, Dublin, and Annie E. Gillespie; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Forbes, Fairy View, Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, and *widow* of A. S. Thompson, M.D., Leicester. *Educ.:* Bective College, Dublin. Chairman of Visiting Justices' Committee, Dublin Prisons, 1900-19; Governor of Royal Irish Academy of Music; Chairman of Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Dublin Committee for the Prevention and Relief of Distress during the Great War (National Relief Fund); an Alderman of the City of Dublin, 1900-8, and Chairman of the Committee which carried out the new Electricity Scheme for Dublin, costing about £350,000; Vice-President of Companions of St. Patrick; President of Dublin Industrial Development Association, Inc. *Address:* Newbrook House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Irwin Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 815; Rathfarnham 4. *M.:* R1 210. *Club:* Constitutional.

IRWIN, Rev. John, M.A., D.D., Senior Minister of Windsor Church, Belfast, since 1899; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1917; *b.* Skerrymore; *m.* 1907, Emily Acheson of Dunavon, Portadown. *Educ.:* R. Academical Inst. and Queen's College, Belfast (science scholar); Queen's Univ., B.A. 1878; Assembly's College (scholar and prize-winner); Minister, Strabane, 1881; assistant and successor to Rev. H. Osborne, High Street, Holywood, 1889; Convener, Young People's Guild, 1895-1902; Joint Convener, Foreign Missions, 1902; Member of The Irish Convention; Unionist. *Address:* 25 Myrtlefield Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 530.

IRWIN, Margaret Hardinge, C.B.E. 1927; Secretary, Scottish Council for Women's Trades; *o. c.* of late Captain James Richie Irwin, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire. *Educ.:* Privately. Author of a number of reports on Women's Industrial work, Housing, etc.; contributes articles to leading magazines; has served on a number of Government Committees on Unemployment and other industrial questions; is a Member of Council of Economics Section of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow and a large number of social organisations; has a fruit farm in Perthshire, and is interested in Land Settlement for Women both at home and overseas, and various emigration schemes. *Address:* 61 Kersland Street, Hillhead, Glasgow, W.2; Sholach Fruit Farm, Blairgowrie, Perthshire; Office: 58 Renfield Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 3319 Glasgow.

IRWIN, Major Noel Mackintosh Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; The Border Regt.; *b.* India 24 Dec. 1892; *s. s.* of William Stuart Irwin of Motihari, Behar and Orissa, India; *m.* 1918, Margaret Maud Irwin, *d.* of late B. Bavin, and *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel S. G. Mullock, Essex Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined The Essex Regiment, 1912; served France with Batt., Aug. 1914; commanded 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1917-18; 8th Batt. Leicester Regt. 1918; 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1918-19; Temp. Colonel Sub-District Commandant Avesnes, Abbeville, May-Dec. 1919; (D.S.O. and 2 bars; M.C. and Croix de Guerre; 1914 star; despatches 5 times); promoted Major, The Border Regt., 1927. *Recreations:* played hockey for Batt. and for Army; three years Marlborough College Shooting, VIII. (one year Captain). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

IRWIN, Robert Christopher, C.B.E. 1925; Director, Settle, Speakman & Co. Ltd., Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Corporation, and other companies; *b.* 26 Apr. 1866; *s.* of Robert Irwin, Carlisle; *m.* Mary, *d.* of George Smethurst; one *d.* *Educ.:* Holly Bank, Manchester. Entered the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway as a junior in the Secretary's office at Manchester, 1881; five years later transferred to the goods department in order to take up the post of goods and fish traffic canvasser for the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company in the North-eastern district with headquarters at York; returned to the Secretary's office, 1889, and subsequently became chief clerk in that department; Secretary of the Company, 1899; on the amalgamation as from 1 Jan. 1922, of the former London and North-Western and Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Companies, appointed Secretary of the joint undertaking, a position which he continued to hold after the formation, a year later, of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, under the provisions of the Railways Act 1921; Member of the Institute of Transport. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Auchrannie, Bankhall Lane, Hale, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 2269. *M.:* NK 7389. *Clubs:* Reform, Clarendon, Manchester.

IRWIN, Ven. Ronald John Beresford, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; C.F.; Archdeacon of Dorking since 1928; Diocesan Missioner Guildford Diocese, 1927; Hon. Canon of Guildford, 1928; *b.* 1 Aug. 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. Arthur Irwin of Richmont, Co. Longford, and Alicia, 3rd *d* of William Dent Dent, J.P., of Shortflatt Tower, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1905; Chaplain in India, 1909-23; Canon of Allahabad Cathedral, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre, special promotion to Senior Chaplain); was Assistant Chaplain-General of 4th Army; Vicar of Lillington, 1922-27. *M.:* UE 2325. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

ISAAC, Major Auberon Godfrey Faulkner, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late T. W. P. Isaac of Barton Court, nr. Abingdon, Berkshire; *m.* 1924, Lilian, *y. d.* of late Lewis Haslam, M.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst; Staff Coll. (p.s.c.). Entered Army, 1906; Capt. 1914; Bt. Mjr. 1917; temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Major temp. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Royal Berkshire Regt. (66th Foot); Staff Captain, 1915; Brigade Major, 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1917; D.A.A.G., India, 1920; G.S.O 2, India 1923; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1926. *Address:* 27 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

ISAAC, Rev. Gerald Moore; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1914. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1875; Priest, 1876; Curate of Foleshill, 1875-82; Kidderminster, 1882-87; Vicar of St. George, Claines, 1887-1920. *Address:* 21 Park Avenue, Worcester.

ISAACS, family name of **Marquess of Reading.**

ISAACS, Rev. Frederick Walter; Vicar of St. Giles, Cripplegate, since 1919; Prebendary of Chiswick in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1917; *b.* 13 June 1858; *s.* of late Frederick Isaacs; *m.* 1888, Sarah Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Edward P. Burrell, of Kirk Deighton, Yorkshire; four *s.* (one died in the War) two *d.* *Educ.:* Reigate Grammar School; Cambridge Special Theo. Examination. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curate of Stanley, Yorks, 1883-85: Horbury, Yorks, 1885-87; Vicar of Cononley, Yorks, 1887; St. Thomas's, Finsbury Park, 1887-98; Chiswick, 1898-1919; Rural Dean of Hammersmith, 1906-19; Mission of Help to South Africa, 1904; Commissary to Bishop of Shantung, N. China; Vice-President S.P.G.; Chairman Ordination Candidates' Exhibition Fund; Chairman Cripplegate Vestry and Joint Estates Trustees; member of Court of Governors of Sion College; formerly member of Brentford Board of Guardians. *Publications:* The Beatitudes, as learned by the Cross; The Sympathy of the Passion; Thoughts on the Temptation of our Lord. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* St. Giles Vicarage, Cripplegate, E.C.1. *T.:* City 2361.

ISAACS, George Alfred; Secretary of National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants; M.P. (Lab.) Gravesend, 1923-24; *b.* London, 1883. Mayor of Southwark, 1919-21; contested North Southwark, 1918; Gravesend, 1922. *Address:* 26 Blackfriars Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 493.

ISAACS, Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred, P.C. 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; Member of Judicial Committee of P.C., 1924; Justice of High Court of Australia since 1906; *b.* Melbourne, 6 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Alfred and Rebecca Isaacs of Auburn, Victoria; *m.* 1888, Daisy Jacobs, two *d.* *Educ.:* Beechworth Grammar School; Melbourne University. LL.B., LL.M.; graduated as Scholar in Law with 1st Class honours at University. Admitted to Victorian Bar, 1880; Q.C. 1899; member of Victorian Legislative Assembly as representative of Bogong, 1892-1901; retired, having become member of Federal Parliament. Solicitor-General of Victoria, 1893; Attorney-General, 1894 and 1900; retired, 1901, on ceasing to be a member of State Parliament; member of Australian Federal Convention, 1897, which framed the Commonwealth Constitution; of Royal Commission on Parliamentary Procedure, 1894; member of House of Representatives of Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-6; Attorney-General of Australia, 1905-6. *Address:* Law Courts, Melbourne Victoria.

ISACKE, Maj.-Gen. Hubert, C.B. 1922; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt); commanding 56th (1st London) Division T.A. since 1927; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Col. H. W. Isacke, Royal Artillery; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late Sir Charles P. Layard, Chief Justice of Ceylon; two *s.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1902; Bt. Major, 1902; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1923; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910-12; Staff College, Quetta, 1913-14; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1915-1916; Br.-Gen. General Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1916-20; Brigade Commander, India, 1920-23; District Commander, India, 1925-27; served with Malakand Field Force 1897-98 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times, Bt. Col.). *Address:* 3 Pitt Street, Campden Hill, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ISBISTER, William James, K.C., M.B.E.; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1866; *cr. s.* of late William Isbister. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Adelaide; University of Adelaide; graduated there in Law, 1887. Afterwards became a student at the Inner Temple (Common Law Scholarship, 1891, First Common Law Prize, Council of Legal Education, 1892), and was called to the Bar, 1893; K.C. South Australia, 1916; Australian Red Cross Representative in Egypt; a member of the Council of the University of Adelaide. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

ISELIN, Charles Oliver; *s.* of Adrian Iselin and Eleanora O'Donnell. *Educ.:* Columbia College; *m.* 1st, *d.* of William Garner (*d.* 1876); 2nd, Hope, *d.* of Col. William Goddard of Providence, R.I. Owner of the yacht Vigilant; managing owner the yacht

Columbia; member A. Iselin & Co., bankers. *Address:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

ISHAM, Lt.-Colonel Ralph (Heyward), C.B.E., F.R.G.S.; Financier; *b.* New York City, 2 July 1890; *o. s.* of Henry Heyward Isham and Juliet Calhoun Marsh Isham; *m.* 1924, Margaret Dorothy, *d.* of H. A. Hurt, New York. *Educ.:* Cornell and Yale Universities. Big game shooting in U.S.A., Mexico, Malay Peninsula, and Far East; entered British Army on occasion of European War; served three years; retained rank of Lieut.-Colonel upon discharge (C.B.E.); business interests and managing landed estates in America. *Publications:* Articles on Big Game Shooting in Malaya. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, book collecting. *Address:* Glen Head, Long Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Bucks, Prince's, Hurlingham; Grolier, St. Nicholas, Nassau Country, New York.

ISHAM, Sir Vere, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1627; J.P. Northamptonshire and Suffolk; *b.* 10 May 1862; *s.* of late John Vere Isham; *m.* 1895, Millicent, *d.* of Henry Halford Vaughan, Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Captain in 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. *S.* cousin, 1903. *Heir: s.* Gyles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1903. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also N. M. Macleod.

ISHERWOOD, Lt.-Col. James, C.B. 1915; V.D.; D.L.; late Clerk to Bury Board of Guardians; Superintendent Registrar for Bury Union; *s.* of Thomas Isherwood, J.P., of Heywood, Lancashire; *m.* Edith H., *d.* of Richard Edleston; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Served for 33 years in the 5th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers; went to Egypt with East Lancashire Division, 1914; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 34 Queen's Road, Southport.

ISHERWOOD, Sir Joseph William; 1st Bart. *cr.* 1921; *b.* 23 June 1870; *s.* of John and Mary Ellen Isherwood; *m.* Annie Mary Fleetham; one *s.* one *d.* Shipwright Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1896-1907; invented Isherwood system of longitudinal construction for ships; Member of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, of Institution of Naval Architects, of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, of Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York, and Cleveland Institution of Engineers. *Recreations:* riding and motoring. *Address:* Raggleswood, Chislehurst; *T.:* Chislehurst 80; Isherwood System of Ship Construction, 4 Lloyd's Avenue, E.C.3; *T.A.:* Isherconstruction, London; *T.:* Royal 0342. *Clubs:* Engineers' (President); Cleveland, Middlesbrough; Whitehall, New York.

ISLE OF WIGHT, Archdeacon of; *see* McKee, Ven. Robert.

ISLINGTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1910, **John Poynder Dickson-Poynder,** 6th Bt., *cr.* 1802; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; D.S.O. 1900; P.C. 1911; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; *b.* 1866; *S. u.* 1884; *m.* Anne, *d.* of R. H. D. Dundas and Catherine Anne, *s.* of 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala, 1896; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Assumed name of Poynder on succeeding to maternal uncle's property, 1881. Major and Hon. Col. Wilts Yeomanry; served S.A. 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); late Lieut. 3rd Royal Scots; member L.C.C. (M.) St. George's, Hanover Square, 1898-1904; Governor of New Zealand, 1910-12; M.P. (C.) Chippenham Division, Wilts, 1892-1910; Chairman Imperial Institute, 1914-1921; Chairman Royal Commission Indian Public Services, 1912-14; Chairman Royal Northern Hospital, Islington, 1891-1912; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1914-15; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for India, 1915-18; Chairman of National Savings Committee, 1920-26; retired. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 24 Bruton Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2964; Rushbrook Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Sir Edward Grigg.

ISMAIL SAIT, Khan Bahadur Sir Hajee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Fakhr-ut-tujjar; Banker, General Importer and Exporter. *Address:* Bangalore, Mysore Province, India.

ISMAY, Lt.-Col. Hastings Lionel, D.S.O.; 11th P.A.V.O. Cavalry (Frontier Force); Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1926; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I., and Lady Ismay, of the Priory, Lansdowne Road, Cheltenham; *m.* 1921, Laura Kathleen, *o. d.* of H. G. Clegg, of WormingtonGrange, Broadway, Worcestershire; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1905; Capt. 1914; Brevet-Major, 1918; Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Staff College, Quetta, 1922; D.A.Q.M.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1923; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1924; Army Headquarters, India, 1925; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; operations in Somaliland, 1914-20 (despatches twice, Brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* 11 Argyll Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 6277. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Club:* United Service.

ISMAY, James Hainsworth, M.A., J.P.; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, Dawpool, Cheshire; *b.* 4 March 1867; *m.* 1st, 1892, Lady Margaret Alice (*d.* 1901), *c. d.* of 6th Marquis of Hertford; 2nd, 1903, Muriel Harriett Charles, 4th *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Macdonald Moreton, late Coldstream Guards; five *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. A partner in Ismay, Imrie & Co., managers of the White Star Line; retired in 1902; High-Sheriff of Dorset, 1912; 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Carabiniers Yeomanry, 1914; transferred to Dorset Yeomanry, 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Iwerne Minster House, Blandford, Dorset; *T.:* Sturminster Newton 35; The Cottage, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Sir W. St. A. R. Boughton.

ISMAY, Joseph Bruce; shipowner; Chairman, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Director London, Midland and Scottish Railway, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., Thames and Mersey Insurance Co., Birmingham Canal Navigation; Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners Protection Association, Liverpool and London War Risks Association, Delta Insurance Co.; *b.* Liverpool, 12 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, of Dawpool, Cheshire; *m.* 1888, Julia Florence, *d.* of George R. Schieffelin, New York; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, golfing. *Address:* 15 Hill Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1992; The Lodge, Costelloe, Co. Galway. *M.:* K 346, K 3209, K 8830, LD 8099, K 5302. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. R. H. Cheape, G. Prage.

ISRAR, Sir Maulvi Mohammad Israr Hasan Khan, Amirul-Umera, Khan Bahadur, Dabiru-Mulk, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1912; Home Minister, Bhopal; *b.* Shahjahanpur, 1865; *s.* of Khan Bahadur Maulvi Mohomed Qasim Hasan Khan; married; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Shahjahanpur; Bareilly. A descendant of a very respectable and loyal family of Shahjahanpur; during the Mutiny his father and uncles took the cause of the Government, and even did not care for their lives; two of his uncles were killed and his father's house burnt by the rebels, which is still known by the name of Jali Kothe; he was at first appointed as a Tehsildar in the United Provinces and afterwards promoted to the first-class Magistrate and Deputy Collectorship. *Address:* Home Minister, Bhopal, C.I.

IVEAGH, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1919); **Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness**, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1901; Viscount Elveden, *cr.* 1919; Viscount Iveagh (*cr.* 1905), Baron (*cr.* 1891); Bt. 1885; D.L. Surrey and Essex, and a Lieutenant of the City of London; Captain, London Division Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve until 1920; *b.* London, 29 March 1874; *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Adelaide (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Richard Samuel Guinness, M.P., Deepwell, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Lady Gwendolen Onslow (*see* Countess Iveagh), *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Won Eton School Sculling, 1892; rowed in Eton Eight, 1893, which won Ladies' Plate at Henley; won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1895; won Diamond and Wingfield Sculls, 1896; served in South Africa with Irish Hospital, 1900; M.P. (U.) Haggerston, Shoreditch, 1908-10; M.P. (U.) South-East Essex, 1912-18; Southend-on-Sea, 1918-27; Member London County Council, 1904-10, and London Education Committee, 1911-13; Chairman, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co.; Chancellor Dublin University since 1927. *Recreations*: yachting, rowing, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* Viscount Elveden, *q.v.* *Address*: 11 St. James's Square, W.S.1: *T.A.*: Enlistment: *T.*: Regent 0578; Elveden Hall, Suffolk. *Clubs*: Beefsteak, Leander, Carlton, Garrick; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

IVEAGH, Countess of; Gwendolen; M.P. (C.) Southend since 1927; *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; *m.* 1903, 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Address*: 11 St. James's Square, S.W.1; Elveden Hall, Suffolk; Pyrford Court, Woking.

IVENS, Rev. Charles Llewelyn, M.A.; Vicar of Chapelthorpe, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1892; *b.* 26 Feb. 1854; *s.* of Charles Fettiplace and Henrietta Louisa Ivens, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1883, Alice, *d.* of late John Rayner, Leeds, 2nd, 1911, Annie, *d.* of J. Tate Halifax; no *c.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student); Second Class, Classical Moderations, 1874; Third Class, Lit. Hum., 1877; B.A. 1877; M.A. 1880; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Curate of St. John's, Ladywood, Birmingham, 1877; Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Leeds, 1880; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Halifax, 1892-1910; Vicar of Sowerby Bridge, 1887-1916; Rural Dean of Halifax, 1905-14. *Publications*: Sermons to Men; Addresses to Men and Women; The Path of Salvation; God's call to the Empire. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: The Vicarage, Chapelthorpe, near Wakefield.

IVENS, Mary Hannah Frances; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes), Medaille d'Honneur des Epidemies en or; M.B., M.S.Lond.; Ch.M. Liverpool; University Scholar and Gold Medallist in Obstetric Medicine, 1900; studied at Royal Free Hospital, London, in Dublin, and Vienna; Clinical Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool; Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon, Stanley Hospital, and Crofton Convalescent Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Liverpool Maternity Hospital; ex-President, Federation of Medical Women; Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Sciences, Ministry of Health; Surgeon-in-Charge, Scottish Women's Hospitals, Royaumont and Villers Cotterets, France, 1914-19. *Address*: 15 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool.

IVENS, Richard; Editor of Nottingham Guardian, 1887-1925; *b.* Alcester, Warwickshire; *s.* of late William Ivens; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth *d.* of Francis Wright, Stroud; 2nd, Ann, *d.* of John Reed, Friskeny; one *d.* *Address*: Birmingham. Formerly Editor of Leamington Courier; previously attached to staff of Manchester Examiner, and extensive contributor to publications dealing with social questions. *Recreations*: social work and horticulture. *Address*: Rose Cottage, Whatton-in-the-Vale, Notts.

IVES, Charles Marsh, D.S.O. 1900; South Australian Mounted Infantry; *b.* 10 Sep. 1872; *s.* of George Ives of Bradfield Hall, Norwich. *Educ.*: Ipswich. Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Oakden Hills, Port Augusta, South Australia.

IVES, George (Cecil), Author and Criminologist; M.A., F.Z.S.; *b.* 1867; adopted and brought up from babyhood by late Hon. Emma Ives, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Maynard and *widow* of late J. R. Ives of Bentworth Hall, Alton; unmarried. *Educ.*: home; Magdalene College, Cambridge; London. *Publications*: Book of Chains, 1897; Eros' Throne, 1900; History of Penal Methods, 1914; Extra-Organic Habits of Animals, 1918; The Continued Extension of the Criminal Law, 1922. *Recreations*: chess, swimming, cricket, anything to get hot and work hard at. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, M.C.C.

IVES, Harry William Maclean, C.I.E. 1921; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1867; *s.* of William Barnett Edward Ives, Chertsey; *m.* Frances Mary, *d.* of Thomas Adams Palmer, Barrister-at-law; no *c.* *Educ.*: Bishop Cotton's School, Simla; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Obtained the Thomason Gold Medal for the best project of his year; and after obtaining one of the four guaranteed Government posts in his year was appointed an Assistant Engineer to the P.W.D., Punjab Irrigation, 1889; Executive Engineer, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1909; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1918; retired, 1922; was on the construction of the Head Works of the Upper Chenab Canal (K.-I.-H. Gold Medal, C.I.E.). *Recreations*: cricket, tennis and rowing. *Clubs*: East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore.

IVIMEY, Mrs. Fairfax; *see* Matthews, Julia B.

IVIMEY, John William, D.Mus. Oxon, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Director of Music and Organist, Marlborough College, since 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Joseph Ivimey, London; *m.* 1893, Mabel, *d.* of late Francis Cancellor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Won Exhibition for composition, Guildhall School of Music, 1886; F.R.C.O., 1890; A.R.C.M., 1896; B.Mus. Oxon, 1911; D.Mus., 1916; Assistant Organist, Wellington College, 1888; Harrow, 1890; Head of Musical Dept., Chelsea Polytechnic, 1896-1902; Organist, Dulwich Coll., 1906; Director of Music and Organist, Cheltenham College, 1915; Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1911 (Craft, Royal Arch and Mark); hon. member Royal Philharmonic Academy, Rome, 1904; member Royal Philharmonic Society, London; Lecturer in Music, Board of Education, L.C.C.; Examiner for Associated Board R.A.M and R.C.M.; Judge in Musical Festivals at Stratford, Isle of Man, Southport, Weybridge, etc.; Organist, St. Paul's, Onslow Square, 1891-1906; late Conductor of the Kingston-on-Thames Orchestral Society, Genesta Amateur Dramatic Club, Footlights (Cambridge) D.C., West Ham Philharmonic Society. *Publications*: Church and Chamber Music, Educational Works; Songs; etc.; composer of Operettas: Fairy

ing Party"; Honorary Degree; Socialist; The Vegetarians; Was it the Lobster?; Cheerio! Cambridge; Reconstruction; On Zephyr's Wings; Witch of the Wood; Headmistress; and one Grand Opera, The Rose of Lancaster; contributed to Strand, Cassells' and other magazines; author of The True Story of the Three Blind Mice, etc. *Recreations*: music and motoring. *Address*: The College, Mari-

borough, Wilts. *M.*: XY 6529. *Clubs:* Savage, Wigwam; Edinburgh University.

IZARD, Ven. Herbert Crawford, M.A.; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 18 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Charles Beard Izard; *m.* Mildred Amy Francis, 1901, *d.* of William Francis; one *d. Educ.*: Lancing College; Trinity College, Oxford; Curate of Stony Stratford, Bucks, 1897-1901; Colonial Chaplain, Malacca, 1902-4; Singapore, 1904-14; Archdeacon of Singapore, 1910; Commissary in charge of the Diocese of Singapore, 1908-9 and 1911; Officiating Chaplain to the Convalescents T. Depôt at Bartonon-Sea, 1914-19; Priest-in-charge, All Saints, Swanage, 1919-28. *Recreations:* Oxford Association Football Team, 1889; lawn tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* 3 Marine Mansions, Worthing.

IZAT, John, C.I.E. 1918; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Agent, Assam Bengal Railway; *b.* 17 July 1879 Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1917-1918 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* National Bank of India, Ltd., Clive Street, Calcutta.

IZAT, William Rennie, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; Managing Director Bengal and North-Western Railway; Secretary Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Izat of Ballibleak, Dollar, Scotland. *Educ.*: Dollar. In India, 1899-1914 (Indian Railways); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Agent Bengal and North-Western, 1920-26, and Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railways, 1924-26. *Address:* 41 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.*: Kensington 1898. *Club:* Oriental.

IZOD, Lieut.-Col. Percy, D.S.O. 1918; formerly R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1925, Grace Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late Isaac Pattison. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* 10 Langley Avenue, Surbiton. *Club:* Badminton.

IZZAT NISHAN, Khuda Bakhash Khan Tiwana; Nawab, Malik; Dist. Judge, Dera Ghazi Khan; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Malik Sultan Mahomed Khan Tiwana; *m.* in family of Chouhar (Rajput); one *s. Educ.*: Govern. High School, Shahpore; private training through Col. Corbyn, Deputy-Commissioner. Lost his father, 1873, and was brought up under a Court of Wards till 1881, when appointed an Hon. Magistrate; Extra Assistant Commissioner 1894; British Agent in Cabul, 1903-7 (Nawab and a political life pension from the British Govt., a gold medal, title of Izzat Nishan); Revenue Member Council of Regency Bahawalpur State. *Publications:* A Treatise on Horse Breeding. *Recreations:* Riding and Sport. *Address:* Khawajabad, district Shahpore, Punjab. *Club:* Anjman Himayat Islam, Punjab

JABAVU, Davidson Don Tengo, B.A.; Professor of Bantu Studies at the South African Native College, Fort Hare, Alice, Cape Province, South Africa; *b.* 20 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late John Tengo Jabavu, Editor of the Imvo Zabantsundu (Native Opinion); *m.* Florence Tandiswa, *d.* of Rev. Elijah Makiwane, Presbyterian Minister; two *d. Educ.*: Morija Training Institute, Basutoland; Lovedale; University College, London; Birmingham (Education Diploma). Founder and Organiser of South African Native Farmers' Associations, now numbering over twenty—Secretary since inception; Cape Native Teachers' Association, comprising over twenty branch associations—President since inception; South African Federation of Native Teachers—President since inception; Ciskei Native Convention of the Cape Province; Cape Native Voters' Association; Non-European Conference; Preacher and member of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church of South Africa; Preacher in the Bantu Presbyterian Church; Public Lecturer for Europeans and Natives all over South Africa; Member of the Government Native Conference, Pretoria, since its inception; contributed evidence before Government Commissions; Education Commission, 1919; Pass Laws Commission, 1920; Urban Areas Commission, 1923; Medical Commission, 1925; Economic and Wage Commission, 1925; Select Committee on General Hertzog's Native Bills, 1927; Member European-Bantu Conference, 1923, 1926 and S.A. General Missionary Conference, 1925. *Publications:* The Black Problem; Bantu Literature; The Life of John Tengo Jabavu; Inewadi yaba Limi (Text Book on Agriculture for Natives); Pamphlets: What Methodism has done for the Natives; The Cape Native Franchise; Articles on the Native Question in South Africa—International Review of Missions, April 1922, July 1926; frequent contributions to the Cape Times, Cape Argus, etc., for years. *Recreations:* music: violin, piano playing, choir conducting; social work in native areas during vacations. *Address:* South African Native College, Fort Hare, Alice, C.P., South Africa. *T.A.*: Jabavu, Alice, South Africa.

JACK, Adolphus Alfred, M.A., LL.M.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Chalmers Professor of English Literature, University of Aberdeen, since 1915; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Professor Wm. Jack of Glasgow University; *m.* 1902, Lucy, *d.* of John Nichol, Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow Univ., 1862-89. *Educ.*: Fettes Coll., Edinburgh; Glasgow Univ.; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Fellow of Peterhouse, 1898-1905; Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Queen Margaret College (Women's Department), University of Glasgow, 1895-1902; Clark Lecturer in English Literature, Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1914-15; formerly Staff Lecturer in Literature to the Extension Board of London University. *Publications:* Thackeray, a Study; Essays on the Novel; The Prince, a Play; Shelley, an Essay; Mathilde, a Play; Poetry and Prose, being Essays on Modern English Poetry; A Commentary on the Poetry of Chaucer and Spenser; The Angry Heart, a Domestic Drama. *Address:* 22 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.*: 1684. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Eighty.

JACK, Brig.-Gen. Archibald, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* New Zealand, 1874; *s.* of Maclean W. Jack; *m.* 1911, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of F. C. J. Millar, Q.C.; one *s. Educ.*: Dunedin High School. N.Z. Public Works Dept., 1893-1900; Lieut. 9th N.Z. Regt., South African War, 1901; Central South African Railways, 1902-1908; Tientsin Pakow Railway, China, 1909-1910; Argentine Railways, 1911-16; Lt.-Col. (temp.) Royal Engineers, 1917; Col. R.E. 1918; Brig.-General, 1919; in charge British Railway Mission Trans-Siberian Railway, 1918-1919 (despatches thrice); General Manager United Railways, Havana, Cuba, 1920-25; Order of Rising Sun of Japan; Order of Excellent Service of China. *Address:* South Foreland House, St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Kent. *T.*: Park 8345. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JACK, Brigadier Evan Maclean, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Director-General, Ordnance Survey, since 1922; *b.* 31 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Evan A. Jack; unmarried. *Educ.*: Crediton and Hastings Grammar Schools; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1898; served in Gibraltar, St. Helena (during S.A. War), and on Ordnance Survey, York and Southampton; Assistant Commissioner on Anglo-Congolese Boundary Commission, 1907-9; Chief British Commissioner, Anglo-German-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911-12; Geographical Section, War Office, 1912-14; to France on G.H.Q. Staff, Aug. 1914, as officer in charge Topographical

Section, to 31 Dec. 1918 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Belgian Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Legion of Honour, American Disting. Service Medal, Founder's Medal, R. Geographical Society, 1919; Chief of Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, Sep. 1920. *Publication:* On the Congo Frontier. *Recreations:* motoring, sketching, golf. *Address:* 26 Winn Road, Southampton. *M.:* TR 4728. *Club:* United Service.

JACK, E. E. Brydone-; *see* Brydone-Jack.

JACK, Major Frederick Chater, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 April 1895; *s.* of T. Chater Jack, Publisher, Edinburgh and London; *m.* 1924, Emilie May, *d.* of Leonard Sutton, *q.v.*; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, R.F.A. (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches); appointed to Administration, Kenya Colony, 1920; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* 11 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh; Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Sports.

JACK, Colonel Herbert Rowett Henry, C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1863; *s.* of R. G. Jack M.D.; *m.* 1891, Isabel Jennings of Brookfield, Co. Cork. Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal with 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-19 (1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 9 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2670.

JACK, Brig.-Gen. James Lochhead, D.S.O. 1917; late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 1880; *er. s.* of late Peter Jack, Paisley; *m.* 1923, Jeanette Lucy Vickers, *o. d.* of T. W. Watson, Neilsland, Hamilton. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour, Brevet; Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* The Old House, Kibworth, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* United Service; County, Ayr.

See also Sir Derrick Watson.

JACK, Richard, R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1914; R.I.; A.R.C.A.; *b.* Sunderland, 1866; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* York. Studied at York School of Art; won National Scholarship to South Kensington, 1886; there gained the gold medal travelling scholarship; afterwards studied in Paris at the Academie Julian; was hors concour 1890 and 1891, winning two medals in each year; also medallist at Academie Colorossi; regular exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Liverpool, Pittsburg, and Rome, etc.; at the Paris International Exhibition of 1900 was awarded the silver medal for Portraiture; a member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; picture, Rehearsal with Nikisch, purchased under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest for the nation, 1912; Silver Medal at Pittsburgh for String Quartette, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, singing, and all sports. *Address:* 2 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* 887 Kensington. *Club:* Arts.

JACKMAN, Mgr. Canon Arthur, D.D.; in charge of Church of the Holy Rood, Watford; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1920; private secretary to Cardinal Bourne, Archbishop of Westminster 1902-26; and Archivist of the same Archdiocese: formerly editor of the Catholic Directory; *b.* Shoreham, Sussex, 1878; *s.* of William Jackman, Devonport. *Educ.:* Wonersh and Rome. Ordained Priest, 1902; in same year appointed assistant secretary to Cardinal, then Bishop Bourne of Southwark; followed his Eminence to Westminster as his private secretary, 1903; named Cameriere Segreto to Pius X., 1910, to Benedict XV., 1914, and to Pius XI., 1922. *Address:* Holy Rood, Watford. *T.:* Watford 1086.

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall, Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, since 1915; Professor of Philosophy Manchester College, Oxford, since 1908; Editor of the Hibbert Journal since its foundation, 1902; *b.* Nottingham, 1860; *m.* 1889, Olive Cecilia, *d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Nottingham; University of London (M.A. 1886); Manchester College; Göttingen; Harvard, U.S.A.; Hon. M.A. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. D.Litt. Liverpool; Hon. D.D. Harvard; Hon. LL.D., McGill. Entered ministry as assistant to Rev. Stopford Brooke in Bedford Chapel, 1887; subsequently at Renshaw Street Chapel, Liverpool, and the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. *Publications:* Life and Letters of Stopford Brooke; Mad Shepherds, and other Human Studies; The Alchemy of Thought; Among the Idolmakers; All Men are Ghosts; From the Human End; The Country Air; Religious Perplexities; Philosophers in Trouble; The Life of Charles Hargrove; The Legends of Smokeover; A Living Universe: The Challenge of Life; Realities and Shams; Responsibility and Culture; The Faith of a Worker; The Heroes of Smokeover, 1926; Constructive Citizenship, 1927; many articles in British and American Reviews. *Address:* Shotover Edge, Headington, Oxford. *T.A.:* Headington.

See also L. D. Holt.

JACKS, Maurice Leonard, M.A.; Headmaster, Mill Hill School, since 1922; *s.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, *q.v.*; *g.s.* of Stopford Brooke; *b* Liverpool, 1894; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Henry P. Greg. *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Bradfield College, Berks; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Honour Moderations, 1914; Goldsmiths Company Exhibitioner, 1914; 2nd Lieutenant, 13th King's Royal Rifle Corps, Nov. 1914; served in France till wounded, Nov. 1916; subsequently as Instructor in No. 4 Officer Cadet Batt.; Acting Captain; M.A. (Oxford), May 1919; Fellow, Tutor, and Dean, Wadham College, Oxford, 1919-22; Poor Law Guardian, 1920-22; Vice-Chairman, City of Oxford Juvenile Organisation Committee, 1921-1922; Hon. President, North Middlesex and South Herts Battalion of Boys' Brigade, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, tennis. *Address:* Mill Hill School, N.W.7. *T.:* Millhillian Mill, Lond. *T.:* Mill Hill 1176.

JACKS, Thomas Lavington, C.B.E.; Resident Director, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Richard Harry Jacks and Selina Jacks. *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School. Entered service of Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., 1909. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Mohammerah, Persian Gulf. *Clubs:* Carlton, East India United Service, Junior Athenæum.

JACKSON, family name of **Baron Allerton.**

JACKSON, Abraham Valentine Williams; Professor of Indo-Iranian Languages, Columbia University, New York City, since 1895; *b.* New York, 9 Feb. 1862; *s.* of David Sherwood Jackson and Elizabeth Williams; *m.* 1st, 1889, Dora E. Ritter (*d.* 1909) of Yonkers, N.Y.; 2nd, 1911, Kate Brigham of Savannah, Ga. *Educ.:* public and private schools, New York City. Graduated as head of class, Columbia University, 1883; Fellow and Instructor in English and Indo-Iranian languages at Columbia, 1883-91; Adjunct Professor of the English Language and Literature, 1891-95; lecturer in public on English and Oriental subjects, besides university teaching and educational offices at Yonkers, N.Y.; travelled five times in India, Persia, and Central Asia for scholarly research, 1901-11; went to Persia as Member of an American Relief Commission, 1918; again for scholarly purposes visited India, Afghanistan, Baluchistan and

Eastern Persia, 1926; for years Director and Corresponding Secretary of the American Oriental Society; President, 1915-16; Hon. Member, Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* A Hymn of Zoroaster, 1888; An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit, 1892; An Avesta Reader, 1893; Zoroaster the Prophet of Ancient Iran, 1899; Persia, Past and Present, 1906; From Constantinople to the Home of Omar Khayyam, 1911; Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, N.Y. (with A. Yohannan), 1914; Early Persian Poetry, 1920; Priyadarśika, a Sanskrit drama by Harsha, trans. (with G. K. Nariman and C. J. Ogden), 1923; Zoroastrian Studies, 1928; many articles in philological journals; Editor, History of India, 9 vols., 1906-7; also Editor Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series, 12 vols. to 1928. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia University, New York.

JACKSON, Albert Edward, F.J.I.; journalist and special writer; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Jackson, formerly of Oldham, Lancs; *m.* 1891, Frances Sarah, *d.* of Edwin Alexander Stunt of Camberwell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Walworth Commercial School; Camden School, Peckham. Junior clerk in a solicitor's office at thirteen; from fourteen to twenty in the reading room of the Daily Chronicle; then joined staff of Morning Advertiser as a police court reporter, having contributed to that paper for several years previously; joined North Hackney Branch of London Society for Extension of University Teaching as student in 1893, and became later Deputy Chairman of the local Committee, and one of the founders of the North London Students' Association; Director and joint-Editor of the Angler's News, 1902-17; one of the founders of National Federation of Sea Anglers, which he served as Hon. Secretary, Editor of Handbook, Vice-Chairman, Chairman for two years, now Senior Vice-President; Hon. Vice-President of London Anglers' Association, has written extensively on Angling, the London Water Question, geological and social subjects; Editor of the Morning Advertiser, 1924-27; a Freemason. *Recreations:* angling, billiards, gardening and travel. *Address:* Church House, Stoke Newington, N.16; *T.:* Clissold 7757; Trebarwith, Horndon-on-the-Hill, Essex. *Club:* Press.

JACKSON, Capt. Archibald Hardie Knowles, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *s.* of A. Hardie Jackson; *m.* Sybil; one *s.* *Educ.:* J. W. Hawtrey's; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1913; served European War in France Aug. 1914; Staff Capt., April 1916; Bgde. Major, Sep. 1916 (D.S.O.); retired, 1923.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Arnold Nugent Strode, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late King's Royal Rifles; *s.* of Morton S. Jackson, Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *m.* 1918, Dora B., *d.* of late William Allen Mooney, U.S.A., and Mrs. Tewson, Paris. Served European War (wounded, D.S.O. and three bars); won the mile for Oxford at University sports three consecutive years; won the 1500 metre race at Olympic games, Stockholm, 1912; in 1913 visited America with combined Oxford and Cambridge athletic team.

JACKSON, Arthur, Senator, Irish Free State; D.L. Co. Sligo; Chairman, Sligo Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., and W. and G. T. Pollexfen and Co. Ltd., Grain Importers; Director, Great Southern Railways Co., Ireland and London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Ireland; *b.* 7 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Henry Jackson of Belfast; *m.* Alice J., *y. d.* of late Wm. Pollexfen, Merville, Sligo; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Primary School; Royal School, Banagher; private tuition. High Sheriff, Co. Sligo, 1899. *Address:* Lisroyan House, Sligo. *T.A.:* Jackson, Sligo. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin; County, Sligo.

JACKSON, B. Leslie, A.R.C.A., R.D.S.; late Principal of Newark Science and Art School; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. J. K. Jackson and M. A. Armstrong; *m.* Sophie A. Blakemore, Kensington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brampton College. Studied at Stoke and Halifax Schools of Art, and the Royal College of Art nine years; twenty-five years Visiting Master for Art at Magnus Grammar School, and fourteen years at the Newark Girls' High School. *Publication:* Freehand Course. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, music. *Address:* Croft Lodge, The Park, Newark-on-Trent.

JACKSON, Sir Barry V., Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; Founder and Director of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre; 2nd *s.* of George and Jane Jackson, Birmingham. Author of Fifinella and The Christmas Party (plays for children); translator of The Marvellous History of Saint Bernard. *Recreations:* travelling and painting. *Address:* Repertory Theatre, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht.

JACKSON, Major Charles L. A. Ward, *see* Ward-Jackson.

JACKSON, Daniel, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1858; is a Director of William Denny & Brothers, shipbuilders, Dumbarton. *Address:* Dunmore, Dumbarton.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Darby, D.S.O. 1918; King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Edward Jackson, St. Andrews; *m.* 1912, Ariana Edith, *d.* of late Osborne Sargent Curtis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O with two bars). *Address:* Glen Douglas, Jedburgh, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JACKSON, Edward St. John, O.B.E. 1918; Attorney-General Tanganyika Territory since 1921; *b.* 14 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst and Beaumont Colleges; Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. Honours Jurisprudence, 1908. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Legal Adviser to the Government of the Gambia, 1912; Attorney-General, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1918; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1920. *Address:* Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* New University.

JACKSON, Major Ernest Somerville, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; late Welsh Regt.; *b.* 1872. Served South African War, 1900-1 (wounded, Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Maj.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Rt. Hon. Sir (Francis) Stanley, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; P.C. 1926; B.A.; late Lt.-Col. Commanding 2/7th W. Yorks; Governor of Bengal since 1927; *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *y. s.* of 1st Lord Allerton; *m.* 1902, Julia Henrietta, *e. d.* of late H. B. Harrison-Broadley, M.P., Welton House, Brough; one *s.* [*m.* 1927, Diana, *o. d.* of Dr. A. P. Beddard, *q.v.*]. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. A Governor of Harrow School; M.P. (U.) Howdenshire Division of Yorkshire, 1915-26; Financial Sec. to the War Office 1922-23; Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1923-26; Harrow Eleven, Cambridge Eleven (Capt. 1892-93), Yorkshire Eleven; has repeatedly played for Gentlemen *v.* Players, and All England teams; served in South Africa, 1900-2; Captain 3rd Royal Lancaster Regt; D.L. West Riding, Yorks. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Government House, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Carlton.

JACKSON, Major Francis Walter Fitton, C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; acting Chief Commissioner, Ashanti; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Francis William Jackson, M.A.; *m.* 1909, Ethel, *d.* of late Frederick Gray; one *s.*

one *d.* Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); seconded under Colonial Office, 1904; District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1907; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911; Provincial Commissioner, 1915; retired army and joined Special Reserve, 1909; services lent Imperial Govt., Mar. 1915; embarked France, May 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

JACKSON, Major Frank Whitford, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Divisional Officer (South) of the London Fire Brigade; *b.* 28 June 1886; *s.* of Arthur Jackson, West Kensington, formerly of the Machinery Department of the War Office; *m.* 1916, Lily, *d.* of John Cummins, Co. Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roan School; King's College, London. Education Department, L.C.C., 1905-14; European War, served overseas 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); London Fire Brigade, 1920 *Address:* Headquarters, London Fire Brigade, Southwark, S.E.1. *T.:* City 100. *M.:* LM 7375.

JACKSON, Major Frederick George; late of the East Surrey Regt.; Arctic Discoverer and Explorer; Knight (First Class), Royal Order of St. Olaf; Gold Medallist of the Paris Geographical Soc.; Medallist of Royal Humane Society of Great Britain; *e. s.* of late George Frederick Jackson. *Educ.:* Denstone College; Edinburgh University. Travelled in Australian Deserts, and made a famous journey across the Great Tundra and Lapland in mid-winter; Commander of Jackson-Harmsworth Polar Expedition to Franz Josef Land; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, despatches); European War (1914 Star (Mons Star), General Service Medal, Victory Medal); invalided home; commanded Southwark Recruiting District for more than two years; commanded a number of Russian Prisoner of War Camps in Hanover and Westphalia States of Germany, 1919; crossed Africa from Beira to Banana Point, 1925-26; travelled across Mashonaland, Matabeleland, Northern Rhodesia, and up Lake Tanganyika; trekked with carriers across the Urundi and Ruanda countries, visiting the volcanic Virunga Mountains, and ascended Mount Sabinyo; from Lake Kivu crossed the Congo Forest to the Lualaba River, where he hunted with the Pygmies, and descended the whole length of the River Congo to the sea; visited the sources of the three great rivers of Africa, the Zambesi, the Nile, and the Congo. *Publications:* The Great Frozen Land, 1895; A Thousand Days in the Arctic, 1899; a paper before the Royal Society, London, entitled An Experimental Inquiry into Scurvy, in conjunction with Vaughan Harley, M.D.; and many other papers and articles. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, hunting, polo, and shooting. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Societies, Ranelagh.

JACKSON, Sir Frederick John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1899; C.M.G. 1902; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1917; *b.* Oran, Yorks, 1860; *s.* of late John Jackson of Oran, Yorkshire; *m.* 1904, Aline, *d.* of late Wm. Wallace Cooper, Dublin. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Commanded an Expedition to Uganda sent by British East Africa Company, 1889; 1st class Assistant, Uganda, 1894; British Vice-Consul, 1895; Deputy Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1896; Acting Commissioner, 1897-98, 1901-2; served Uganda, 1898 (Uganda Mutiny medal two clasps, C.B.); Chief Political Officer against the Nandi, 1900 (medal and clasp); Deputy Commissioner East Africa Protectorate, 1902; Lieutenant-Governor for East Africa Protectorate, 1907-11. Governor and Commander-in-Chief Uganda, 1911-17. *Publications:* Big Game Shooting in East Africa; Notes on the Game Birds of Kenya and Uganda. *Address:* North Lodge, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

JACKSON, Brig.-General Geoffrey Meinertzhagen, D.L., J.P.; Managing Director Clay Cross Company; *b.* 9 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Hughes Jackson, J.P. of the Manor House, Birkenhead; *m.* 1893, Jessie Cowper Coles, *d.* of late Henry Hyndman Laird, Birkenhead; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.* Harrow. J.P. Derbyshire, 1900; D.L. Derbyshire, 1916; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1924; Hon. Brig.-General; sometime Lieut.-Col. Commanding 6th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters; Col. Commandant 2/1st Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1915-16. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Clay Cross Hall, Chesterfield. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal St. Davids Golf.

JACKSON, George, F.R.C.S. Eng. Exam.; J.P.; late Member of General Medical Council (Direct Representative); late President, Incorporated Medical Practitioners' Association, and of Plymouth Medical Society; President, South-Western Branch, British Med. Assoc., 1904-5; V.P. Poor Law Medical Officers Association; late President, now V.P. and Member of Council Public Vaccinators Association; Hon. Treasurer, Plymouth Branch, League of Nations Union; *b.* 28 Aug. 1843; *s.* of Richard Smart Jackson, surgeon, and Anne Tapson Chanuon; *m.* Agnes Jane, *d.* of John Mugliston of Radcliffe, Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portland Grammar School, Plymouth; Univ. College, London. Has held appointments as House Surgeon at the West London and Bolton (Lancashire) Hospitals; practises as Surgeon in Plymouth, holding appointments of Consulting Surgeon to and V.P. of South Devon and East Cornwall Ear and Throat Hosp., of which he is one of the Founders; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Plymouth Public Dispensary; Medical Adviser and Examiner of Mental Detectives for the Statutory Committee of the Devon Council for Mental Defectives; late President and now Member of the Council of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society. *Publications:* article on General Medical Council in Medical Magazine; article on Mount Estoril, Portugal, as a health resort, jointly with C. Renshaw, M.D. *Recreations:* archæology and prehistoric remains. *Address:* 10 Portland Villas, Plymouth. *T.:* 1052.

JACKSON, Rev. George; *b.* Grimsby, 15 Oct. 1864; 2nd *s.* of William and Eliza Jackson; *m.* 1892, Annie, *d.* of J. Hyslop Bell, J.P., Darlington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Grimsby; Wesleyan Methodist College, Richmond. B.A., London University, D.D. Aberdeen University. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1887; one year in the Clitheroe Circuit; Superintendent of the Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Edinburgh, 1888; Pastor of Sherbourne Street Methodist Church, Toronto, 1906; Professor of English Bible, Victoria College, Toronto, 1909-13; Resident Tutor, Didsbury College Manchester, 1913-16; Brixton Hill, London, 1916-19; Professor of English Language, Literature and Bible, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1919-28. *Publications:* First Things First, 1894; The Table Talk of Jesus, 1896; Judgment, Human and Divine, 1897; The Ten Commandments, and A Young Man's Book Shelf, 1898; A Young Man's Religion, 1900; Memoranda Paulina, 1901; The Old Methodism and the New, 1908; The Teaching of Jesus, 1908; The Fact of Conversion, 1908; Studies in the Old Testament, 1909; The Preacher and the Modern Mind (Fernley Lecture), 1912; In a Preacher's Study, 1914; Leaves of Healing, 1916; Reasonable Religion, 1922; Collier of Manchester, 1928; The Guests of God, 1925; A Parson's Log, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, and walking. *Address:* Rowanbrae, Grasmere.

JACKSON, George Frederick, J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Geo. Jackson, of Moseley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1892, Laura, *d.* of John Gregory, Edgbaston, Warwickshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* Springfield House, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 4.

JACKSON, Col. George Hanbury Noble, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Border Regiment; *b.* 20 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1917, Eileen, *y. d.* of late J. Hume Dudgeon, Merville, Booterstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1915; Bt.-Col., 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth, 1923-27. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. George Scott, M.D., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; 2nd *s.* of late Daniel Jackson, M.D., Hexham; *m.* Maud, *y. d.* of late C. Harrison Stanton, Newcastle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Glasgow University. Medical Practitioner in Alnwick for twenty-five years; served European War, including 2nd battle of Ypres (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); transferred to R.A.M.C. Jan. 1918, and commanded 39th General Hospital till June 1919; commanded 1/7 Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F., 1915-21. *Publications:* several contributions to the Lancet. *Recreations:* played for Northumberland County at cricket and tennis, and for University at Rugby football, held West of Scotland Championship and Lanarkshire Championship for tennis for three years, hunts with the Percy Hunt. *Address:* Alnwick, Northumberland.

JACKSON, Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras; *b.* 26 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Blomfield Jackson; *m.* Dorothy S. Clough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Merton College, Oxford. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3.

JACKSON, Harry W., A.M., K.C. Ireland, LL.D.; Master of the King's Bench Division in Ireland; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Henry Jackson, J.P. of Cara, Clones, Co. Monaghan; *m.* Arabella, *d.* of late William Lane-Joynt, D.L., Crown and Treasury Solicitor for Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Under Dr. Maurice C. Hime, Foyle Coll., Londonderry; Trinity Coll., Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist and first of the First Honourmen, Cluff Memorial Prizeman, etc.). International footballer, cricketer, and oarsman. Called to Irish Bar, 1879; Q.C. 1900. *Address:* 44 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *Clubs:* University, Royal, Dublin.

JACKSON, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924: M.A. M.B., B.Sc.; M.P. (C.) Central Wandsworth since 1924; member of London and Home Counties Advisory Committee on Traffic; Honorary Treasurer of Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Honorary Fellow of Federation of Medical and Applied Sciences; Mayor of Wandsworth, 1921-24; Chairman of Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1924; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Jamesland Sarah Jackson, of Heywood, Lancs; *m.* 1904, Edith Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Smalley of Norton Grange, Castleton, Lancs., and St. Michael's, Grasmere; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Universities of Cambridge, London, and Edinburgh. First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Fellow and Tutor of Downing College, Cambridge, 1901-11; Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Major R.A.M.C.; President of and Founder of Council of Churches in Borough of Wandsworth. *Publications:* Scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, and Chemical Society. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 19 Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1105.

JACKSON, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry Bradwardine, G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; F.R.S. 1901; M.I.E.E.; Hon. Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon and Leeds); LL.D. (Camb.); Vice-President, Seamen's Hospital Society; *b.* Barnsley, 21 Jan. 1855; *s. s.* of late Henry Jackson, Cudworth; *m.* 1890, Alice M., *s. d.* of late S. H. Burbury, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Chester; Stubbington. Entered H.M. Navy, 1868; Captain, 1896; Admiral of the Fleet, 1919; amongst other appointments has served as Naval Attaché, 1897-99; Controller of the Navy, 1905-8; commanded 6th Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1908-10; in Command of R.N. War College, 1911-13; Chief of War Staff, 1912-14; First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1914-16; President of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1916-19; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-19; retired, 1924; has served on numerous technical committees in connection with the equipment and design of warships; was the first in England to put to practical use Hertzian waves for Wireless Telegraphy in H.M. ships; Chairman Radio Research Board, 1920; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Grand Cross of the Spanish Order of Naval Merit; Grand Cordon of the Rising Sun, Japan; The White Eagle of Russia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 37 Catherine Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5941. *Club:* Athenæum.

JACKSON, Col. Henry Cholmondeley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. to H.M. since 1928; Bedfordshire Regiment; *b.* Cambridge, 12 Aug. 1879; *s. s.* of late Henry Jackson, O.M.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nina, R.R.C., 3rd *d.* of late General Lord William Seymour. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 1st Bedfordshire Regt. 1899; Captain, 1906; Adjutant, 1908-8; Major, 1915; Adjutant Mounted Infantry School, Longmoor, 1908-12; P.S.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times. C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col., twice wounded): Commandant Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1924-26; Small Arms School and Machine Gun School, 1926; Director of Military Training, A.H.Q., India, 1926-28. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Club:* United Service.

JACKSON, Paymaster Commander Henry Leigh, C.B.E., R.N.; *m.* 1926, Mary Ursula, *y. d.* of late E. A. Smithers, Brighton, and Mrs. Talbot, Trehilla, Hassocks, Sussex. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

JACKSON, Sir Henry Mather-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; C.B.E. 1918; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1855; *S.* father, 1881; *m.* 1886, Ada, O.B.E., J.P., *d.* of late Gen Somerset, C.B., Troy House, Monmouthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1881; Alderman; Chairman Quarter Sessions for Monmouthshire; contested (L.) S. Division of Monmouthshire, 1885, and Flint Boroughs (L.U.), 1886. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Arthur [*b.* 1899. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Scots Guards. Served European War 1917-18. *Clubs:* Guard's, Arthur's, Pratt's.] *Address:* St. Mary's Hill, Abergavenny; *T.:* Nantyderry 4. *T.A.:* Granny, London, and Abergavenny. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Ven. Reginald Palmer.

JACKSON, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.R.S. 1917; Director of Research, British Scientific Instruments Research Association; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University of London; Daniell Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, 1914-18; *b.* 17 March 1868; *m.* 1900, Amy, *s. d.* of late James Collister. Assistant Professor, 1902; Professor of Organic Chemistry, King's College, 1905; Fellow of King's College, London, 1907; President of the Röntgen Society, 1901-1903; President of

the Institute of Chemistry, 1918-21. *Address:* 9 Parsifal Road, Finchley Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 0536. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Kendall, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Lt.-Col. R. Reg. Artillery; *b.* 17 Mar. 1859; *s.* of late Thomas Jackson of Springfield Place, Chelmsford; *m.* 1901, Winifred Gladys, *d.* of late G. W. Llewhellin, of Brookfield, Blandford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.B.), Colonel (temporary Brig.-Gen.) commanding R.A. 2nd Division, 1910-14.

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Herbert William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1900; Gordon Highlanders; retired pay; *b.* 5 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late W. H. Jackson of Frowlesworth Hall, Leicester. *Educ.:* Rugby; Roy. Mil. Coll., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); Soudan Expedition, 1884, actions of El Teb and Tamai (2 clasps); seconded for service with the Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1886; joined the Egyptian Army, 1888; Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); operations round Suakim, 1888 (clasp); action of Toski, 1889 (4th class Medjidie, clasp); capture of Tokar, 1891 (4th class Osmanlie, clasp); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896, actions of Firket and Hafa (despatches, bt. of Maj., Khedive's medal with two clasps); operations on Nile, 1897 (clasp); occupation of Berber; flying column up the Atbara (despatches, clasp to Khedive's medal); Atbara, 1898 (clasp, despatches); battle of Khartoum (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., clasp, British Nile medal); Governor of Fashoda district and in command of forces at Fashoda during Marchand Mission incident; Nile Expedition, 1899; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, in operations against the Khalifa (despatches, Brevet-Colonel, clasp), Governor of Berber Province, 1899-1900; Lieut.-Gov. of the Soudan and Civil Secretary, 1900-2; (C.B. 2nd Class Order of the Medjidie; 2nd Class Order of the Nile); Governor of Dongola 1902; despatches — 1916 — for administrative work connected with the situation in the Sudan created by the War; Brig.-Gen. 1919; temp. Major-General, 1922; Inspector-General of the Sudan, 1922.

JACKSON, Maj.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1925; C.S.I., D.S.O.; *s.* of late Major W. W. Jackson, H.E.I.C.; *b.* 9 June 1872; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Wapshare, K.C.I.E., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Gazetted Middlesex Regt., 1891; joined Indian Army, 1893; served Burma, China, Belgium, France, Afghanistan, E. Persia, Waziristan (Bt of Lt.-Col. and Col, C.S.I., D.S.O.); retired, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

JACKSON, Holbrook, Author; Editorial Director of National Trade Press, Ltd.; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1900; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. Joint-editor of New Age, 1907, editor The Beau, 1910; acting editor of T. P.'s Magazine, 1911-12, and T. P.'s Weekly, 1911-14, editor T. P.'s Weekly, 1914-16; Editor of To-day, 1917-23; contributor to various journals, and lecturer. *Publications:* Edward FitzGerald and Omar Khayyám, an Essay and a Bibliography, 1899; The Eternal Now, a book of verses, 1900, Everychild, an anthology of verses for children, 1906; Bernard Shaw: a study, 1907; William Morris: a biography, 1908; revised edition, 1926; Great English Novelists, 1908; Platitudes in the Making, 1911; Romance and Reality, 1911; All Manner of Folk, 1912; Town: an Essay, 1913; The Eighteen Nineties, 1913; Southward Ho! and Other Essays (Wayfarer's Library) 1914; Occasions, 1922; Joint-author, Brief Survey of Printing, 1923; Essays of Today and Yesterday, 1928. *Recreations:* reading and talking. *Address:* Regent House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Organigram, Westcent, London. *T.:* Holborn 4041.

JACKSON, Colonel Hugh Milbourne; retired list, Royal Engineers; *b.* Hull, 27 March 1858; *s.* of John Milbourne Jackson, R.N., and Caroline Mary, *d.* of Richard Cattley of Hull; *m.* 1893, Margaret Edith Maitland, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. H. Courtney, C.V.O., and Mary Dorothy Sander, *g.-n.* of 7th Earl of Waldegrave; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College School, London; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned to Royal Engineers, 1877; Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1881-83; Survey of India, 1883-94; Burmese Campaign and subsequent expeditions, 1886-89 (despatches, wounded, medal with two clasps); Ordnance Survey, 1894-99; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals with six clasps, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel); Surveyor General of Transvaal, 1902-5 (member of first Legislative Council); Ordnance Survey, 1905-8; retired as Lt.-Col. R.E., and Bt. Col., 1908; Surveyor General of Federated Malay States, 1908-15; re-employed in rank of Colonel, European War, July 1915, and served in France, commanding 1st Labour Batt. R.E., etc. (despatches, 3 medals); reverted to retired list and resigned Colonial appointment, 1919. *Recreations:* sketching and painting. *Address:* Gorse Bank, Limpsfield, Surrey.

JACKSON, Sir Hugh Nicholas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Major R.F.A. (S.R.); *b.* 21 Jan. 1881, *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Mary (*d.* 1900), *y. d.* of William Lambarde, J.P., D.L., of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent; *S.* father, 1924. Late Lieut. R.W. Fusiliers. *Heir:* *b.*, Basil Hippisley, M.C., A.R.I.B.A. [*b.* 4 Feb. 1887. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt (despatches, M.C.)] *Address:* 49 Evelyn Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W. *Club:* Brooks's.

JACKSON, Major-General James, C.I.E. 1916; M.B.; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Very Rev. W. O. Jackson, Dean of Killala; *m.* 1904, Kathleen Edith Anderson, *d.* of Reginald Hooper, Southbrook, Starcross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork (senior Scholar, Anatomy, etc.); M.B., B.Ch. (1st Hons.) R.U.I. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1890; Superintendent Central Prison, Hyderabad, 1894-8; Yeravda, 1898-1908; Inspector-General Prisons, Bombay, 1909; Additional Member Legislative Council, 1909-17; Col., 1918; A.D.M.S., 1919; Member India Jail Committee, 20 April 1919; D.D.M.S. in India, 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1923; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command; retired, 1924. *Address:* Little Orchard, Cofton Starcross, S. Devon.

JACKSON, James J. Ralph, M.R.C.V.S., Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, 7 Whitehall Place; *o. s.* of late James Richard Jackson, R.N.; *m.* Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Horsfall, Roefield, Clitheroe, Lancs.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Royal Veterinary College, London. Joined Veterinary Department of Ministry of Agriculture, 1897. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring and tennis. *Address:* Roefield, Croxley Green, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 104. *M.:* XO 1742.

JACKSON, John Arthur, J.P., D.L., Cumberland; *b.* 30 Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late John Jackson, Hensingham House, Cumberland; *m.* 1892, Hamilton, 4th *d.* of James Marshall Hill, of Greenock; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York. D.L., J.P. Cumberland; senior partner in firm of J. & W. Jackson, timber merchants; Vice-Chairman Whitehaven Hem. Iron and Steel Co.; Director North Lonsdale Iron and Steel Co.; closely identified with the iron trade of Cumberland; M.P. (C.) Whitehaven, 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding 5th Batt. Border Reg., 1906-10. *Address:* Broadoak, Underbarrow, Kendal, Westmorland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

JACKSON, Capt. John Edward, D.S.O. 1900; formerly Lieut. Kitchener's Horse; *b.* Ormskirk, Lancashire, 1872; *y. s.* of Thomas Jackson; *m.* 1902, Winifred Mabel, *y. d.* of B. Dennis, St. James, Cape Town. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Ormskirk. Joined Kitchener's Horse, 1900; present at relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, march to Bloemfontein; with Ian Hamilton on march to Pretoria, Diamond Hill, etc.; took part in the Wittebergen operations, and subsequent pursuit of De Wet (South African War medal with seven clasps); served for six months in Cape Colony with Warren's Mounted Infantry. *Decorated:* conspicuous gallantry in the field at Osfontein, Orange River Colony, March 1900.

JACKSON, Sir (John) Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1918; Agent Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway; Chartered Accountant, Bombay; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; *m. d.* of Surgeon-General G. F. A. Harris, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Most of life after leaving school spent in India. *Address:* B.B. and C.I. Rly. Bombay. *Clubs:* Bengal, Byculla, Bombay.

JACKSON, Joseph Cooksey; K.C. 1924; Recorder of Bolton since 1925; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1902, Clare, *d.* of George Garton of Emsworth. *Educ.:* Roy. Grammar School, Lancaster; Clare College, Cambridge. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1909. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3411; 6 Orme Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2812.

JACKSON, Col. Lambert Cameron, C.M.G. 1908; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Deputy Chief Engineer Eastern Command since 1925; *b.* 28 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Jackson of Shirley Hall, Southampton; *m.* 1910, Olive Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, V.C., K.C.B., C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; employed on Survey duty in connection with Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier, 1899-1900; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); served on Anglo-German Yola-Chad Boundary Commission, 1903-4; in charge of Military Survey of the Orange River Colony, 1905-8 (C.M.G.); General Staff Officer at War Office, 1909-11; Staff College, Camberley, 1911-1913; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Roumania (Officier), 1914 Star with clasp); General Staff Officer (1st Grade) G.H.Q. Army of the Rhine, 1919; General Staff Officer (1st Grade) Burma Division, 1920; Assistant Quartermaster-General, A.H.Q., India, 1921-1924. *Address:* 35 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 1528. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Lionel W. de V. Sadleir-; *see* Sadleir-Jackson.

JACKSON, Major-Gen. Sir Louis (Charles), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1906; R.E.; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Knight of St. Stanislas (1st class), 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 7 Mar. 1856; *s.* of late Sir Louis Steuart Jackson, C.I.E., B.C.S.; *m.* 1885, Bessie, *d.* of late W. Vivian; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Somersetshire Coll., Bath; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served Afghanistan, 1879 (medal); A.D.C. to Governor of Leeward Islands, 1883; Instructor in Fortification and Military Engineering, S.M.E., Chatham, 1895-1902; Commissioner for Anglo-German Boundary of Northern Nigeria, Central Africa, 1902-4; C.R.E. Dublin, 1904-6; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1907-10; Chief Engineer, London District, 1910-13; retired 1913; reappointed Assistant Director, War Office, Aug. 1914; a Director-General in Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Controller Trench Warfare Research, 1916-17; visited Russian Front on duty, 1916; employed by W.O. on special duty in Canada, 1918; retired as Hon. Maj.-General, Nov. 1918; author of article Fortification and Siegecraft, in Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed.; articles Poison Gas and Military Mining in Supplement. *Club:* United Service.

JACKSON, Major Mansel Halkett, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; 9th Royal Deccan Horse; Commandant, Governor's Bodyguard, Madras; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Jackson of North Kilworth, Rugby; *m.* 1926, Lady Sheila Mary Scott, *y. d.* of Earl of Clonmell; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times). *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

JACKSON, Nicholas; *see* Lane-Jackson.

JACKSON, Rev. Percival, M.A.; Rector of St. Stephen, w. St. Martin, and Rector of St. Laurence, Exeter, since 1914; Prebendary since 1904, and Treasurer, 1916, of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* Sheffield, 1845; 5th *s.* of late Henry Jackson, surgeon, and late Frances Swettenham; *m.* 1872, Mary Clementina, *e. d.* of late Canon F. V. Thornton and late Mary Louisa Cholmondeley. *Educ.:* Sheffield Collegiate School; Cheltenham College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1868; 33rd Wrangler and Classical Tripos; M.A. 1871; Deacon, 1869; Priest, 1870; Vicar of Lewsdon, Devon, 1871-78; Rural Dean of Moreton, 1900-6; Vicar of King's Teignton, Devon, 1878-1914. *Publication:* The Prayer Book Explained, Pt. 1. *Address:* St. Martin's, Exeter.

JACKSON, Sir Percy Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Leeds and Sheffield; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Michael Jackson, Sheepridge, Huddersfield; *m.* 1892, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Blacker, Skelmanthorpe; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Huddersfield Collegiate. Member of West Riding Council since 1904; Chairman of West Riding Education Committee since 1917; of Education Committee, Association of County Councils since 1922; President of Association of Education Committees, 1924; Trustee of United Kingdom Carnegie Trust since 1924; Member of Council and Court of Leeds University since 1918; of Consultative Committee of Board of Education since 1922; Chairman of Land Drainage Committee of West Riding County Council since its formation. *Recreations:* farming; shooting. *Address:* Woodlands, Seissett, nr. Huddersfield. *T.A.:* Jackson, Woodlands, Seissett. *T.:* Skelmanthorpe 17. *M.:* CX 697, CX 5967. *Club:* National Liberal.

JACKSON, Reginald Nevill, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Hampstead, 23 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of Frederic Nevill Jackson; *m.* 1919, Jennie, *d.* of J. Suggitt, J.P., West Hartlepool; one *s. Educ.:* Felstead. Territorials, London Rifle Brigade, July 1914; wounded, 28 Nov.; commission 2nd Lieut., General List, 27 Feb. 1915; Base Depôt Staff, June 1916 (despatches); transferred to General Staff Intelligence Dept., Oct. 1917; Liaison Officer with French Army, as Acting Maj., April 1918 (Croix de Guerre with gold star, Cité 2nd time—Croix de Guerre, Cité 3rd time—Croix de Guerre, despatches, D.S.O.); Chevalier Legion of Honour, June 1919. *Club:* Bath.

JACKSON, Richard Hoyle; Chairman, Hoyle & Jackson, Ltd.; Chairman, Empire Cotton-Growing Corporation; Vice-President, Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Association, Ltd.; J.P. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 1869; *s. s.* of William Jackson; *m.* 1897, Alice Prockter, *d.* of William Scott; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oldham High School. *Address:* Wellington Lodge, Oldham. *T.:* Oldham 78. *T.A.:* Hoyle, Oldham. *Club:* Albion, Oldham.

JACKSON, Richard Stephens, J.P.; formerly Member L.C.C., Greenwich Vestry and Board of Works, and Mayor of Greenwich; *b.* 7 May 1850; *s.* of John Jackson of Sittingbourne, Kent, surveyor, and Harriet, *d.* of Wm. Tress of Upchurch, Kent; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* private. Solicitor; M.P. (L.) Greenwich, 1906-1910. Wrote pamphlet on The Law

of Distress. *Address:* Avondale, 105 Coleraine Road, Blackheath, S.E. *T.:* 4006 Avenue.

JACKSON, Councillor Robert Frederick, M.P. (Lab.) Ipswich, 1923-24; Secretary Ipswich Labour Party; Governor Ipswich Municipal Secondary Schools; *b.* Ipswich, 1880; *s.* of Henry and Emma Jackson; *m.* 1910, Rosa Emily, *d.* of Robert Garrod, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* District National School, Ipswich; Ipswich Technical College. Stone and Marble Mason; Organising Secretary, Ipswich I.L.P.; Member Ipswich Town Council since 1911; Member Board of Guardians; studied Social Conditions in Germany and France; formerly Director of Ipswich Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd.; contested Ipswich, 1918, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, choral singing, cycling. *Address:* 31 Broomhill Road, Ipswich; 42 Freegrove Road, N.7. *T.:* Ipswich 2439.

JACKSON, Sir Robert Montresor, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of late C. F. Montrésor, B.C.S.; *b.* 11 March 1876; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1913, Katherine, *y. d.* of late John Abrey of The Glen and Barden Park, Tonbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. *Heir:* *s.* John Montresor, *b.* 14 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Meadowside, London Road, Tonbridge, Kent.

JACKSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley; *see* Jackson, Rt. Hon. Sir F. S.

JACKSON, Admiral Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1906; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 20 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Admiral Sir T. Jackson, K.C.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* Mona Anna, *d.* of late Col. Henry Murray; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1905; Vice-Admiral, 1920; Admiral, 1925; was Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1906 (2nd class Order Sacred Treasure, Japan); Director of Intelligence Division of the War Staff, Jan. 1912 to Oct. 1913; Director of Operations Division, Jan. 1915-June 1917; Commanded Egypt and Red Sea Division of Mediterranean Squadron July 1917-Jan. 1919; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Woolley, Uplyme. *Club:* United Service.

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Thomas Dare, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1912; late Royal Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 14 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Thos. Jackson, 1st Bt., and Amelia Lydia Dare; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1919, Mary Lilian Vera, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. S. E. Massy-Lloyd, Westwood House, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1919; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Rickard Eyre, *b.* 3 Feb. 1921. *Address:* Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JACKSON, Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1902; retired; *b.* 6 March 1842; *m.* 1st, 1867, Helen (*d.* 1884), *d.* of C. A. Gordon of Lahore; 2nd, 1892, Marian (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Hon. W. H. Crane of Sackville, New Brunswick; three *s.* five *d.* Entered R.N. 1856; served at capture of Peiho Forts, 1858; China (China medal, Canton and Taku clasps); naval officer in charge, Jamaica, 1892-1895; captain's good service pension, 1893-96; Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1899-1902. *Club:* United Service.

See also Major-General Clifford Coffin, Major N. Francis, Admiral Sir T. Jackson.

JACKSON, Rt. Rev. Vibert; Archdeacon of Grenada and Rector of St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I. since 1927; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Ann Jackson; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Walter and Frances Anne Watson. *Educ.:* City of London School; Keble College, Oxford. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1903; B.D. and D.D., 1924; Assistant Curate of St. Matthews, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1899-1903; Priest of Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1903-5; Curate in charge of the Mission of the Holy Spirit, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906-13; Vicar of St. Michael and St. George, Fulwell, Middlesex, 1913-19; Archdeacon in Central America and Rector of St. Mark, Limon, Costa Rica, 1919-27; Assistant Bishop of Honduras, 1921-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras, 1928. *Address:* St. Georges' Rectory, Grenada, B.W.I.

JACKSON, Wilfrid Edward Francis, C.M.G. 1919; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, since 1926; *b.* 1883; *s.* *s.* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1921, Isobel, *widow* of Captain H. H. d'Estamps Vallancey, R.F.A. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. Personal Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1905-6; Private Secretary to Governor and Clerk Executive Council, Bahamas, 1906-7; Asst. Collector, Uganda, 1907; Acting District Commissioner, 1911; Acting Asst. Chief Secretary, 1912; First Asst. Secretary, 1912; Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Bermuda, 1916; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1921; Member Legislative Council; Acting Governor Barbados, May-Oct. 1922, June-Sep. 1924, Aug. 1925-Jan. 1926; Acting Governor, Trinidad, April-Nov. 1927. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Sports.

JACKSON, Commander William Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late W. M. Jackson and Mrs. Jackson, of Frittenden, Kent; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of late W. O. Gilchrist and Mrs. Gilchrist, of 200 Queen's Gate, S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1904; Commander, 1923; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Star of Roumania, and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chilean Order of Merit, 1928. *Address:* 2 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

JACKSON, Rev. William Walrond, D.D.; Rector of Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1887-1913; *b.* Trinidad, W. Indies, 17 May 1838; *s.* *s.* of late William Walrond Jackson, D.D., Bishop of Antigua; *m.* 1887, Amelia (*d.* 1925), *o. c.* of late F. W. Staines, St. Leonards, and *widow* of A. B. Shepherd, M.D. (Oxon). *Educ.:* Codrington Coll., Barbados; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 1st class Mods. 1858; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1860. Elected by open competition to a Fellowship at Exeter Coll. 1863; Tutor till 1883; sub-Rector, 1878-83; Sec. Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1876-80; Select Preacher, 1880-82 and 1903-4; Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1883-87; has been chiefly engaged in education in Oxford and in promoting the work done by the University of Oxford in connection with education in the country. *Publications:* Memoir of Ingram Bywater; translation of Vol. II. of Ranke's History of England, and of Dante's Convivio, and various sermons and addresses. *Address:* 18 Bardwell Road, Oxford; Rothay Bank, Grasmere. *Club:* Savile.

JACOB, Albert Edward, M.A., J.P.; M.P. (U.) East Toxteth, Liverpool, since 1924; *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; 3rd *s.* of late William B. Jacob, Ballybrack House, Co. Dublin; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late John Buchanan, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School and Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated Dublin University (Trinity College), B.A.; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, 1880; M.A., 1883; Director of W. and R. Jacob and Co., Ltd., Dublin; and of W. and R. Jacob and Co., (Liverpool), Ltd.; Alderman Liverpool City Council; Vice-President of the Federation of British Industries. *Address:* 235 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *M.:* K.C. 4978. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900; Conservative, University, Liverpool.

JACOB, Major Arthur Frederick Foy, D.S.O. 1919; merchant; *b.* 16 July 1893; *s.* of Arthur P. Jacob; *m.* 1926, Marie Gladys, *y. d.* of William John Straker. *Educ.:* Cheltenham

College. Served World War, 1914-18, in R.N.V.R., R.N.A.S., and latterly R.A.F. (despatches, D.S.O.); first Englishman to receive Roumanian Order of Michael the Brave; flew from Mudros, Greece, to Russia; afterwards attached to Roumanian Army. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Rivernook Lodge, Bell Weir Park, Staines. *T.:* Egham 896. *Club:* Kingston rowing.

JACOB, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Le Grand, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1907; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1898; Indian Army, retired; Col.-Comdt. 10th Baluch. Regt.; *b.* Bhuj, India, 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major-General W. Jacob, I.A.; *m.* Mary Hilston, *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lt. 1st North Lancashire Regt., 1886; transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1887; served in Zhob Field Force, 1890; Mekran Expedition, 1898; action at Gok Parosh (despatches, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Iraq Rebellion, 1920; Waziristan, 1922-23 (C.B.E.); commanded Kohat District, 1922-24; Waziristan District, 1924-26; retired 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

JACOB, Mrs. Arthur (Violet); *b.* Scotland; *d.* of William Henry Kennedy-Erskine, of Dun; *m.* Major Arthur Otway Jacob, late 20th Hussars. *Publications:* The Sheepstealers; The Interloper; Verses—The History of Aythan Waring; The Fortune Hunters, 1910; Flemington, 1911; Songs of Angus, 1915; More Songs of Angus, 1918; Bonnie Joann, 1922; Tales of My Own Country, 1922; The Northern Lights, 1927; The Good Child's Year Book, 1927. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

JACOB, Lt.-Col. Arthur Leslie; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1914; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired. British Army, 1891; Indian Army, 1892-95; Indian Foreign and Political Dept., 1895-1923; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.). *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

JACOB, Field-Marshal Sir Claud (William), G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; Indian Army; Secretary of Military Department, India Office, since 1926; Colonel of the Worcestershire Regiment since 1927; *b.* 21 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Jacob, I.A.; *m.* 1894, Clara Pauline, *d.* of Rev. J. L. Wyatt, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, I.S.C., 1893; Major, Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India, 1912; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Dehra Dun Brigade, 1915; Commanding Meerut Division, 6 Sep. 1915; 21st Division, 18 Nov. 1915; 2nd Army Corps, 1916-19; Chief of General Staff, India, 1920-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, India, 1924-1925; Commander-in-Chief in India, 1925 served Zhob Valley, 1890; North-Western Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., wounded, despatches ten times, promoted Major-Gen., Lieutenant-General, 3 June 1917); General, 1920; A.D.C. General to the King, 1920-24; Field-Marshal, 1926; Order of St. Vladimir 4th class with swords (Russia); Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium) with Croix de Guerre; Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, France, Grand Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Distinguished Service Medal (American). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 4 Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4180. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JACOB, Lt.-Col. Harold Fenton, C.S.I. 1917; Indian Army; Political Dept.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Col. G. A. Jacob, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, 1893, Lilian (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Col. F. M. Hunter, C.B., C.S.I., Fife; 2nd, 1908, Ellen, *d.* of Rev. Olaf Hoyer, Copenhagen; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Highgate School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; Lt.-Col. 1913; Political Agent Dala in Aden Hinterland, 1904-7; Savantwadi and at Cutch; First Assistant Resident, J.P., and Acting Resident, Aden, 1910-17; Chief Political Officer, Aden Field Force, 1914-17, and 1919; Adviser to High Commissioner, Egypt, on S.W. Arabia, 1917-20; Officier, Legion of Honour, 1919; favourite study—Arabia and its peoples. *Publication:* Perfumes of Araby, 1915; Kings of Arabia, 1923. *Address:* 22D Roland Gardens, S.W.7.

JACOB, Sir Lionel Montague, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1905; M.I.C.E.; Secretary, Government of India (Public Works Department), 1905-11; additional member of Viceroy's Council, 1910-11; *b.* 24 Apr. 1858; *s.* of Gen. Herbert Jacob; *m.* 1890, Minnie Winstanley Rushton. *Educ.:* Bath; R.I.E. College. Assist. engineer, 1875; executive engineer, 1888; Under Secretary to Government, Irrigation Branch, 1894; superintending engineer, 1899; member Legislative Council, Burmah, 1903; Chief Engineer and Sec. to Burmah Government, 1903-5. *Address:* 37 Queen's Mansions, 54 Victoria Street, S.W. *Club:* East India United Service.

JACOB, Rev. William, M.A.; Perpetual Curate of Monkton-Wyld, Charmouth, since 1926; Canon of Salisbury since 1914; late Rural Dean of Heytesbury; Warden of Community of S. Denys. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Leigh-on-Mendip, 1885-88; Branksome, 1888-94; Rector of N. Newnton, 1894-98; Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1898-1915; of Warminster, Wilts, 1915-26. *Address:* Monkton-Wyld Rectory, Charmouth, Dorset. *T.:* Charmouth 10 Y.

JACOBS, William Wymark; *b.* London, 8 Sep. 1863; *s.* of William Gage Jacobs; *m.* 1900, Agnes Eleanor Williams; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered Civil Service, Savings Bank Dept. 1883-99. *Publications:* Many Cargoes, 1896; The Skipper's Wooing, 1897; Sea Urchins, 1898; A Master of Craft, 1900; Light Freights, 1901; At Sunwich Port, 1902; The Lady of the Barge, 1902; Odd Craft, 1903; Dialstone Lane, 1904; Captains All, 1905; Short Cruises, 1907; Salthaven, 1908; Sailors' Knots, 1909; Ship's Company, 1911; Night Watches, 1914; The Castaways, 1916; Deep Waters, 1919; Sea Whispers, 1926; plays (joint), Beauty and the Barge; The Monkey's Paw, etc. *Address:* Beechcroft, Berkhamsted. *Club:* Garrick.

JACOBS-BOND, Carrie, *see* Bond.

JACOBSEN, Thomas Owen, J.P. County of London; L.C.C. North Lambeth, 1919-22; M.P. (L) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1916-18; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *s.* of R. B. Jacobsen, Merchant, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Victoria Owen; *m.* 1890, Annie Amelie Pauline, *d.* of Marius Veillard, Banker, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Travelled extensively throughout Colonies, United States, India, etc.; Chairman Jacobsen, Welch & Co., Ltd., Hyde, London, and Glasgow; President Brixton Liberal Association, and Norwood and North Lambeth Liberal Associations; President Federation of Envelope Makers and Manufacturing Stationers since 1925; Vice-President Labour Co-partnership Association; Chairman of Council Highway Clubs, London; Commissioner Income Tax and Land Tax Appeals; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* politics and travelling. *Address:* 55 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9849. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Manchester Reform: Reform, Hyde.

JACOBSON, Ernest (Nathaniel Joseph), C.B.E. 1917; a Commandant and Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of S. N. Jacobson, London; *m.* 1907,

Gladys, *d.* of Walter Ellis, 94 Portland Pl., W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1901; a partner inthe firm of Guedalla, Jacobson and Spyer, Solicitors; joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug. 1914; on Staff of Sir Edward Ward (Chief Staff Officer), Sep. 1914; Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.; 63 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6768. *Clubs:* Reform, Pilgrims.

JACOMB-HOOD, George Percy, M.V.O. 1912; painter of pictures, including portraits; illustrator in black and white; etcher; *b.* Redhill, 6 July 1857; *s.* of late R. Jacomb-Hood, C.E., engineer for many years L.B. & S.C.R., and afterwards Director of the Company; *m.* 1910, Reta de Hochepied Larpent, 3rd *d.* of 8th Baron de Hochepied. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Slade School of Art; J P. Laurens, Paris. Exhibited yearly in R.A., Grosvenor Gallery, etc., since 1880; elected Member of Royal Society British Artists; since resigned; was on Council of Royal Society Painter-Etchers; Original Member of the New English Art Club, since resigned; Original Member of Society of Portrait Painters, since resigned; Member of Royal Oil Institute; Vice-President Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; illustrated stories for Graphic, Illustrated London News, etc.; was sent to Greece by the Graphic as correspondent, and to illustrate a story, 1896; and to Delhi 1902 for the Durbar; India, with Prince of Wales' tour, as correspondent for the Graphic, 1905-6; to India for the Graphic on staff of King and Queen for the Durbar of 1911. *Publication:* With Brush and Pencil: Book of Reminiscences, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, riding, sailing, fishing, gymnastics, fencing, bicycling. *Address:* 26 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1472. *Club:* Arts.

See also P. N. Miles.

JACSON, Rev. Owen Fitzherbert; J P.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Rev. E. R. Jacson, Barton Hall; *m.* 1900, Hon. Susan Helen Littleton, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Address* Tedsmore Hall, Oswestry, Shropshire. *T.A.:* West Felton.

JADUNATH MAZOOMDAR, Rai Bahadur, Vedanta Bachaspati, C.I.E.; Kaisari-Hind (Silver Medalist), M.A., B.L.; Member Legislative Council; Ex-Member Indian Legislative Assembly; Advocate, Calcutta High Court; *b.* Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Babu Taraprasanna Mazoomdar, Zeminder, Lohagara, Jessore; *m.* 1881, Srimati Saratkumari, *d.* of late Babu Abhoykumar Sarker, landholder, Karandi, Jessore; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Jessore Government School; Metropolitan, Presidency, General Assembly's Free Church Colleges at Calcutta; Canning College, Lucknow. Served as Headmaster Arrah Government School; Lecturer Government Sanskrit College, Calcutta; Principal Kutmoondu College, Nepal; Editor Tribune, Lahore; Secretary Finance Department, Kashmere; Chief Manager Tagore Raj Estate, Calcutta; Chairman Jessore Municipality; first Hon. non-official Chairman District Board, Jessore; takes great interest in education and established several high English Schools in Jessore district; President Vaisya Barujibi Association, Bengal. *Publications:* Bengali, Amitverprasher, two parts; commentaries on Vedanta and Sankhya system of philosophy and many other works; editor Hindu Patrika; English: Religion of Love; Essays and Addresses, etc. *Address:* Jessore, Bengal, India.

JADU-NATH SARKAR; *see* Sarkar.

JA'FAR PASHA EL ASKERI, C.M.G.; Iraq Diplomatic Agent in England, 1925-26, and since 1928; *b.* Baghdad, 1885; *m.* 1910; four *s.* *Educ.:* Constantinople; Germany. Entered Turkish Army, 1902; promoted Captain on the field in Balkan war, 1912; O.C. Senussi troops, 1915; joined the Hejaz Army, 1917; Palestine Campaign under Allenby as G.O.C.; Hejaz Northern Regulars (C.M.G.); Military Governor, Aleppo, 1919; Minister of Defence, Baghdad, 1920-22; Iraq Representative, Lausanne Conference; Prime Minister, Iraq, 1923; Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, Iraq, 1926 28. *Recreations:* reading and learning languages. *Address:* 51 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kelvin 8598.

JAFFE, Sir Otto, Kt., *cr.* 1900; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's University of Belfast; J.P.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1879, Paula, *d.* of Maurice Hertz; two *s.* *Educ.:* Holywood (Mr. Tate's); Switzerland. Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1899-1900, 1904-1905. High Sheriff of Co. of City of Belfast, 1901. *Address:* 9 Bruce Street, Belfast; 8 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 2830. *Clubs:* Royal Societies.

JAFFER, Sir Ebrahim Haroon, The Honourable Khan Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 27 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1901; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona. Landlord and proprietor old-established firm of Jaffer Jussuff & Co.; President Anjuman-e-Islam; President Board of Trustees Islamia Madrasah; Managing Trustee Juma-Musjid; Trustee and Member of several charitable institutions and funds; was Chairman Managing and School Committees City Municipality, and Vice-President Suburban Municipality; Special Magistrate, 1906-18; organised Bombay Presidency Muslim League, 1908; General Secretary, Bombay Presidency Muslim Educational Conference; President All-India Muslim Conference, Lucknow, 1919; President 34th session All-India Muslim Educational Conference, Amraoti, 1920; non-official leader Cantonment Reforms Committee, 1921; Associate Bombay Provincial Recruiting Board, 1917-20; appointed Member Committee *re* extension of Local Self-Government in Bombay Presidency, 1918, Member Court and Executive Council of Aligarh University; Founder, Darul-uloom Panchgani; successfully piloted Cutchi Memon Act, 1920; Leader of Presidency Muslim Deputation to two Viceroys, 1924-1926; Member, Reforms Advisory Committee, 1920; appointed Member to report on High Prices in India, 1919; President All-India Cantonment Conference, Meerut, 1922; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1916-19; Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1919-20; Member Council of State, 1921-25, and since 1926; Member Indian Cinematograph Committee, 1927-28. *Address:* Haroon Mansion, East Street, Poona, India.

JAFFNA, Bishop of; *see* Guyomar, Right Rev. J. A.

JAFFRAY, Sir William Edmund, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1892; Major Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 29 July 1895; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Alice Mary, *d.* of Francis Galloway; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1923, Synolda, *yr. d.* of James Thursby Pelham. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Lieut. King's Dragoon Guards; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *b.* Hugh Alexander [*b.* 9 Sep. 1896; *m.* 1924, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Basil E. Spragge, D.S.O; one *s.*]. *Address:* Skilts, Studley, Warwickshire. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Sir C. R. H. Waggin.

JAFFRAY, Rev. William Stevenson, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.D. Edin.; late Deputy Chaplain-General; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1921; retired, 1925, as Principal Chaplain (Brigadier-General); *b.* 30 March 1867; *s.* of late William Stevenson Jaffray of Greystones, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1901, Ethel Annie Duncan, *d.* of Major James Law, R.E. (retired). *Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh Univ. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, prom. Chaplain, 3rd Class); European

War, 1914-18; Assistant Principal Chaplain V. Army; Principal Chaplain British Salonika and Black Sea Forces (ranking as Brigadier-General) (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of St. Sava, 2nd Class, Serbia). *Address:* 1A Blenheim Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *Club:* Richmond Golf.

JAFFREY, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Consulting Actuary, Aberdeen Savings Bank; *b.* 11 April 1861; *s.* of late Thomas Jaffrey, Great North of Scotland Railway Company, Aberdeen; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of late George Tough, Culsalmond, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Aberdeen. Entered North of Scotland Bank, Limited, 1877; Aberdeen Savings Bank, 1892; Lord Rector's Assessor, Aberdeen University Court; Chairman of Aberdeen Art Gallery Committee; Director of several Public Companies; founded (1921) Jaffrey Chair of Political Economy in University of Aberdeen. *Address:* Edgehill, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Culter 42. *M.:* SA 6656 and SA 6812. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

JAGGARD, Captain William; (late of Army Records Staff); *e. s.* of William Jesse and Elizabeth Ada Jaggard; *m.* 1898, Emma Frances Cooke; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington. Passed twenty-two years preparing his main life-work — the Shakespeare Bibliography; has lectured in England and America; on active service, 4 Aug. 1914-May 1920; one of the Governors of the Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon; member of the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freeman of the City of London; Founded at Stratford-on-Avon the Avon Literary Club; Shakespeare Glee Club; Amateur Dramatic Society. *Publications:* Kynologio, or Vegetarian's Alpha and Omega, 1905; Liverpool Literature, 1905; Folk-lore, Superstition and Witchcraft in Shakespeare, 1906; Shakespeare's First Play, 1907; Shakespeare's Publishers, 1907; Birth and Growth of Printing, 1908; Dunbar Pedigree, 1910; Shakespeare Bibliography, 1911; Shakespearean Frauds, 1911; Stratford-on-Avon from a Student's Standpoint, 1914; Roll of Honour of Fifty Thousand Repatriated Overseas Officers and Soldiers, 1919; Army Records—Human and Humorous, 1920; Jaggard Jottings from Olden Days, 1921; Shakespeare's Private Faith, 1921; Shakespeare's honour, 1921; Shakespeare's enemies, 1922; Bookmen and Book-borrowers, 1922; With Queen Elizabeth to Westminster, 1922; National Theatres 1922; Shakespeare's Radiance, 1923; Shakespeare to the Ordinary Man, 1923; Shakespeare Treasure, Known and Unknown, 1923; Shakespeare Survey, 1924; Book-edge Adornment, 1924; Shakespeare's Almanack, 1925; Dyes and Dyeing, 1926; Co-compiler of Pollard and Redgrave's Catalogue of English Books from 1475 to 1640 (Civil War), 1926; Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon: Fifty Years' Illustrated Retrospect, 1926; sundry big bibliographical indexes, and other works; editor of Book Queries, 1894-1912. *Recreations:* Old books, drama, and gardening. *Address:* Rose Bank, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 73. *T.A.:* Jaggard, Stratford-on-Avon. *Club:* Authors'.

JAGGER, Charles Sargeant, M.C.; A.R.A. 1926; F.R.B.S.; sculptor; Gold Medal, Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1926; *b.* Yorkshire, 1885; *s.* of Enoch and Mary Elizabeth Jagger; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Isabel Wade; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield; Royal College of Arts. Rome Prize in Sculpture, 1924. *Works:* British Memorial to Belgium, Brussels; Royal Artillery Memorial, Hyde Park Corner; G.W.R. Memorial, Paddington Station; Statuette of Prince of Wales, etc. *Address:* Anhalt Studio, Anhalt Road, Battersea, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 0682.

JAGO, William, J.P., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Barrister-at-Law; ex-Mayor of Hove; Alderman of Hove Borough Council; Director of Clark's Bread Company, Limited; Director of Woodlands, Limited; Consultative; Examiner City and Guilds of London Institute; *b.* Marazion, Cornwall, 4 Feb. 1854; *s.* of William Jago and Elizabeth, *d.* of J. C. Harry, R.N.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of John Culshaw; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Truro; Royal College of Chemistry and Royal School of Mines, London. Originally trained as mining engineer; then accepted appointment as Headmaster, School of Science, Brighton; practised as analytical and consulting chemist, and devoted many years to the chemistry of food, especially wheat, flour, and bread; has acted as juror at several International Exhibitions, including Paris, 1900, Brussels, 1910, and Turin, 1911; called to Bar, 1904; devotes himself principally to cases of a technical and scientific character; takes a keen interest in local municipal affairs. *Publications:* Elementary Inorganic Chemistry; Advanced Inorganic Chemistry; Chemistry of Wheat, Flour and Bread; Technology of Bread-making; Forensic Chemistry and Chemical Evidence; etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Godrevy, 17 Wilbury Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *M.:* PN 102.

JAIPUR, Maharaja of, His Highness Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Hindustan Rajrajendra Shri Maharajadhiraj Sawai Man Singhji Bahadur, *b.* 21 Aug. 1911; 2nd *s.* of Thakur Sawai Singhji of Isarda; *m.* 1924, *sister* of the Maharaja of Jodhpur. The Isarda family, from which His late Highness Maharaja Sir Sawai Madho Singhji Bahadur was also adopted, belongs to the Rajawat sept of the Kachawa clan of Rajputs, of which the Ruler of Jaipur is the head. His Highness was adopted by His late Highness on 24 March 1921, and ascended the Gadi on the demise of His late Highness on 7 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Jaipur Palace, Rajputana, India.

JAISALMER, Maharajahdhiraj of, H.H. Maharawal Sir Jawahir Singhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Jaisalmer, Rajputana.

JAMAICA, Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. George Frederick Cecil De Carteret,** D.D.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Hubert Guille de Carteret, R.N. *Educ.:* Western College, Brighton; Wadham College, Oxford. Ordained, 1889; Curate at Canterbury, Tulse Hill, and Cheltenham; Vicar of St. Paul's, Southwark, 1897-1901; of Christ Church, East Greenwich, 1901-13; Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1913-16. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

JAMAICA, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Hardie, Rt. Rev. W. G.

JAMES, family name of **Baron Northbourne.**

JAMES, Abraham Thomas, K.C. 1928; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Capt. James and of **Mrs. James** of New Quay, Cardiganshire; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *sister* of Sir William James Thomas, Bt., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Qualified as a solicitor, 1904; first in First Class Honours Solicitors' Final; Clement's Inn, Daniel Reardon and John Macknell Prizeman; partner of firm of Morgan, Bruce, Nicholas & James, Solicitors, Pontypridd, to 1911; called to Bar, Certificate of Honour, 1911; South Wales Circuit. *Address:* Brynawel, Ynishir, Glamorganshire. *Club:* Reform.

JAMES, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P. Ed., F.R.S. Ed.; Consulting Physician to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and to the Edinburgh City Hospital; Medical Officer to the Edinburgh Merchant Company; *b.* Edinburgh, 1850; *m.* Louisa Stevenson, *d.* of Rev. W. T. Ker, Deskford, Banffshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University; Leipsic. Went through the ordinary course of a Hospital Physician and Medical Teacher in the Royal

Infirmary, and Edinburgh Medical School, from Clinical Clerk to Senior Physician, and Lecturer and Examiner in Medicine, and Clinical Medicine. *Publications:* Pulmonary Phthisis, 1888; Physiological and Clinical Studies, 1888; Royal Infirmary Cliniques, 1896; Pleurisy and Empyema, 1911; Divagations of a Doctor, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 9 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 2218. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

JAMES, Alderman Alfred Henry, C.B.E. 1918, J.P., Lord Mayor of Birmingham since 1926; *b.* Birmingham, 1868, *s.* of Henry and Ann James; *m.* 1894, Jessie, *d.* of Josiah Swingler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Aston. A teacher, 1883; a jeweller and general outfitter since 1895; member Aston Board of Guardians, 1898; chairman, 1908-12; member Aston Town Council, 1902-11; chairman Education Committee, 1904-11; member Birmingham City Council since 1911; Alderman, 1911; member of Watch, Tramways and Assessment Committees; chairman Technical Education Sub-Committee, 1912-20; Continuation Schools Sub-Committee, 1918-20; Fire Brigade Sub-Committee, 1916-18; Judicial Sub-Committee, 1918-20; Watch Committee, 1920; member of General Purposes Committee, 1920; member of Tame and Rea District Drainage Board, 1923; trustee of Mason's Orphanage, 1912, and Almshouses, 1914; Governor of Birmingham Blue Coat School, 1914; hon. Divisional Director of Training (Ministry of Labour) for West Midland Area, 1918; chairman of Training Committee (Ministry of Pensions) for West Midlands, 1916-18; chairman Aston Manor Conservative Club, 1913; member of National Police Council, 1921; hon. secretary and joint hon. treasurer Police Aided Association for Clothing Destitute Children, 1923; deputy-chairman Tramways Committee, 1924-1926; chairman Police Committee of the Association of Municipal Corporations, 1926. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 94 Clifford Street, Lozells, Birmingham. *T.:* Northern 199. *M.:* ON 1.

JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Henry Cotes, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1916; *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1910, Edith Mary Bray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. 2nd Lt. 1st South Staffordshire Regt., 1897; Captain, 1902; Major, 1915; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; A.P.M. 3rd Corps; Provost Marshal, 3rd Army, 1915; Provost Marshal, Forces in Great Britain, Aug. 1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.V.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier de la Légion d'honneur); commanded 2nd Batt. The South Staffordshire Regt.; retired, Jan. 1921, Hon. Brig.-Gen., Colonel R. of O. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JAMES, Arthur Godfrey, C.B.E., M.A.; Member of firm of Williams & James, Solicitors, of Norfolk House, Embankment, W.C.2; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; 5th *s.* of John Henry James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts; *m.* 1910, Helen, *yr. d.* of Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Admitted a Solicitor, 1903; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1915; served in Egypt; Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., War Office, 1916; in Ministry of National Service, 1917-18. *Recreations:* bicycling—preferably in France—golf. *Address:* 58 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3942. *Clubs:* United University, Burlington Fine Arts, Leander.

JAMES, His Honour Arthur Gwynne-; County Court Judge, Bath Circuit, No. 52, since 1900; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late J. Gwynne-James, Solicitor, Hereford; *m.* 1907, Olive Winifred Hugolyne, *d.* of Maj. J. C. Pigott. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Trin. Coll. Camb. (honours in Law, LL.B. 1878); Middle Temple, Inns of Court Studentship in Civil and International Law, 1879; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; Recorder of Hereford, 1894; J.P. Gloucesters., Somersets., Wilts, Bath, and Hereford. *Address:* 7 Cavendish Crescent, Bath.

JAMES, Rev. Arthur Oswel, M.A., Rector of Wanlip, Leicester since 1908; *b.* 17 May 1849; *s.* of Rev. David James, M.A., Ph.D., Rector of Panteg, Mon. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Ordained, 1872; Curate of Stoney Stanton, 1872-5; Narborough, 1875-8; Hinckley, 1878-9; Vicar of Long Buckby, 1879-91; All Saints, Leicester, 1891-5; Rector of Bugbrooke, 1895-1900; Rural Dean of Weedon, 1896-1901; Vicar of Stantonbury, 1901-8; Rural Dean of Goscote II, 1919; Priest Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-26; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927. *Publications:* Editor of Peterborough Diocesan Magazine, 1897-1901, and Peterborough Diocesan Calendar, 1908-11. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hockey and tennis formerly; golf, and bowls latterly. *Address:* Wanlip Rectory, Leicester.

JAMES, Colonel Bernard Ramsden; Royal Warwickshire Regiment (retired); D.L., J.P., Bucks; *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of John Henry James, J.P., of Kingswood, Watford, Herts.; *m.* 1899, Hon. Angela Mary Kay Shuttleworth, *s. d.* of 1st Baron Shuttleworth, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R. Military College, Sandhurst. Passed Staff College 1893; Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1894-99; Intelligence Branch War Office, 1899-1904; Military Attaché H.M.'s Embassy in Washington, 1907-11; on General Staff, G.H.Q., France, throughout Great War (despatches, 1914 Star); Star of Ethiopia, Order of St. Stanislas, Cross of Roumania, Crown of Italy, Leopold, St Vladimir, Rising Sun of Japan, Crown of Siam, White Eagle (Servia), Order of the Tiger (China), Legion d'honneur (France), Aviz Order (Portugal), Order of George (Greece). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Fingest Grove, nr. High Wycombe. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Boucher Charlewood, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late R. B. James, Foxwold, Westward Ho!; *m.* 1921, *d.* of Mrs. John Mackinnon, 10 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined Devonshire Regt., 1901; resigned Commission, 1910; served European War, 8th Bn. Devon Regt., 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); M.F.H. Stevenstone Hounds, 1922. *Address:* Stevenstone, Torrington, N. Devon. *Club:* Union.

JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Polglase, D.S.O. 1917; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 5 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late Col. James and Mrs. Prinsep, High Park, Cranleigh, Surrey; *m.* 1923, Helen, *d.* of John Henry Springman; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army from Militia A. & S. Highlanders, 1900; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1918; Lieut.-Col. 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, temp Lt.-Col., 1916-19; Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O. with bar, twice wounded); prisoner Nov. 1917. *Club:* Caledonian.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry, C.I.E. 1912; late I.M.S.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. H. S. James, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. 1887; Assistant House Surgeon, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur St. Thomas's Hospital, 1888-9; House Physician Gen. Lying-in Hospital, 1889-1890; entered Indian Medical Service, 1891; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner Punjab, 1894-1900; Kaiser-i-Hind, First Class, for plague work, 1901; Medical Adviser Patiala State, 1903-12; F.R.C.S. England, 1908; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Colonel, 1911; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1912-16; Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi Province, 1917-21; retired Oct. 1921 Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Manual for Vaccinators in the Punjab,

1895; Report of Plague in Bombay, 1897; Report of the Outbreak of Plague in the Punjab, 1897; articles on Medical and Surgical subjects in the medical journals. *Address:* Donyngs Place, Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 389. *Club:* East India United Service.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Hon. Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1919; M.P. (U.), Bromley since 1920; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Lord Northbourne; *b.* 29 Feb. 1872; *m.* 1905, Florence Marion, *d.* of Hussey Packe of Prestwold, Leicestershire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Gazetted to 2nd East Surrey Regt. 1894; joined Egyptian Army, 1899; served in first White Nile Expedition against the Khalifa (medal and clasp); Administrator Wadi Halfa, 1900-1901; Deputy Assistant Civil Secretary Sudan Government, 1901-4; Assistant Financial Secretary, Egyptian Army, 1904-5; rejoined Army as Major in 7th Service Batt. East Surrey Regt., Sep. 1914; saw service in France, 1915-16, transferred to Royal Marines, April 1916; late Inspector of Admiralty Motor Transport; late Assistant Director Personnel and Accounts, Ministry of Interior, Egyptian Government. *Recreations:* field sports generally, travel, boxing. Champion heavy-weight boxer Army and Navy, 1898. *Address:* The Dower House, Forty Hill, Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 129. *Clubs.* Beefsteak, Brooks's.

JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Henry Leigh, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Rev. R. Lee James, LL.B., B.C.L., Vicar of Watford, Herts, 1855-1915. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt.; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Soudan medal); occupation of Crete, 1898; South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal); European War, in command of a Brigade, 1914-1919 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur of the Order of The Star of Roumania, 1914-15 Star, Victory medal, Allies medal); also (R) reward in recognition of distinguished service. *Clubs.* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

JAMES, Edmund Henry Salt, C.I.E. 1921; C.B.E. 1926; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, Quetta, India; *b.* 26 June 1874; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. S. James, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1908, Muriel Hume, *d.* of late Charles Fowler, architect; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1894; joined the Somerset Light Infantry; exchanged to the Indian Cavalry, 1907; served with the 5th Punjab Cavalry Frontier Force and Khyber Rifles; joined the Indian Political Department, 1901; served in various appointments on N.W. Frontier, Baluchistan, Kashmir, Gilgit and Mysore including officiating Agent to the Gov.-Gen. in Baluchistan (1926), and Revenue Comr., N.W.F. Province, (1922); took part in the operations against the Mahsuds, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches); was Chief Political Officer in Black Mountain Expedition, 1920 (C.I.E.); Malakand, 1925 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo and golf. *Address:* 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

JAMES, Edward, Parliamentary Journalist; *b.* 20 June 1885; *yr. s.* of Thomas James, J.P., of Porthcawl, Glamorgan, and Rhoda, *d.* of Thomas Evans, of Neath. *Educ.:* Porthcawl; Bridgend County School. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1922. Began career as a journalist on the Glamorgan Gazette, Bridgend, and afterwards served on editorial staff of Cardiff Western Mail, appointed London Editor of that paper, 1914; Lobby correspondent of the Daily Express, 1918; Chairman of the Lobby Journalists of Parliament, 1924-25; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23; Active Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; Committee member of the Logic Club; W.M. Kentish 3021, 1927; Institute of Journalists. *Recreations:* motoring and playgoing. *Address:* 176 Fleet Street, E.C.4; 3 King's Bench Walk, E.C. *T.:* Central 2091.

JAMES, Florence (Florence Warden), novelist; *b.* Hanworth, Middlesex, 16 May 1857; *d.* of C. W. Price, London Stock Exchange; *m.* 1887. *Educ.:* Brighton; France. Finishing governess, 1875-80; on the stage, 1880-1885. *Publications:* The House on the Marsh; A Prince of Darkness; A Witch of the Hills; Ralph Ryder of Brent; Those Westerton Girls; A Passage through Bohemia; The Inn by the Shore; Tom Dawson; Mad Sir Geoffrey; The Man with the Amber Eyes; Blindman's Marriage, The Wiles of Wilhelmina; The Grey Moth, 1920; Lilith, 1923, etc.; The Guinea Pigs (Play); A Patched-up Affair (Play, one act, produced at St. James's Theatre, 10 May 1900); Parley-vous Français (Play, produced at Great Queen Street Theatre, March 1906).

JAMES, Sir Frederick Seton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1902; Governor of the Windward Islands since 1924; *b.* 8 Apr. 1870; *s.* of W. James, late 42nd Royal Highlanders, Otterburn Tower, Northumberland; *m.* 1917, Doris Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. H. Basevi; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; abroad. Assistant District Commissioner, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1896; in charge at Opobo and Akwete, 1897; Travelling Commissioner, 1897; served in expedition against Ekuris, Cross River, 1898; settled disputes in Qua country after Central Division Expedition, 1899; received thanks of Mr. Chamberlain; Divisional Commissioner, 1901; Intelligence and Political Officer with Aro Field Force, 1901-2 (despatches, medal); received thanks of Director of Military Intelligence and Secretary of State in connection with preparation of map subsequent to Aro operations; Acting Sec. and Deputy High Commissioner, 1905; Provincial Commissioner and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Southern Nigeria, 1906; Deputy-Governor, 1907 and 1908; Acting Colonial Secretary on several occasions; acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Southern Nigeria, during 1912; Administrator of the Colony, 1914; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1916-24; Food Controller for Malaya, Dec. 1918-May 1919; Officer Administering Govt. and High Comsr. for the Federated Malay States, Aug. 1919-Jan. 1920; officiating Chief Secretary, F.M.S., June 1920; Officer Administering Govt. and High Commissioner, Malay States, April 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Government House, Grenada, Windward Islands. *Clubs:* St. James's, Sports, Royal Automobile, West Indian.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir W. B. James.

JAMES, Captain Fullarton, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; Chief Constable of Northumberland since 1900; *b.* 1864; 5th *s.* of late Francis Edward James of Kerelaw, Ayrshire; *m.* Penel (M.B.E.), *d.* of late J. K. J. Hichens, Beechgrove, Sunninghill, Berks. *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge, M.A. Captain 3rd Battn. Royal Scots Fusiliers; called to bar, 1891; Chief Constable of Radnorshire, 1897; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Address:* Stobhill, Morpeth, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

JAMES, George William Blomfield, M.C., Physician for Mental Diseases to St. Mary's Hospital and Lecturer to the Medical School; *s. s.* of late Rev. G. H. James; *m.* Marie Magdeleine, *d.* of late Henry Augeard and Madame Augeard, C.B.E., Chateau de Coudavid, near Poitiers, France; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall; St. Mary's Hospital (Entrance Scholar in Natural Science.) M.B., B.S., London University, 1912; M.D. London, 1914; D.P.M. Lond., 1921; various appointments in general hospitals; Resident Physician Moorcroft House; Medical Officer in London County Mental Hospital Service; Clinical

Assistant to Out-Patients, Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen's Square; Captain R.A.M.C. in European War (despatches, M.C. and bar); Secretary to Parliamentary Committee, Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Secretary, Section of Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Psychological Society. *Publications*; Articles on Mental Disease in medical journals, Cerebral Arteriosclerosis, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, June, 1926; Articles on Delusions; Mania; Melancholia; and Confusional Insanity, Lancet supplement on Early Mental Disease. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 25 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W.1; The Lawn, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Paddington 4270; Yiewsley 166. *M.:* YM 3024. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Denham Golf.

JAMES, Gilbert; black-and-white artist; *b.* Liverpool. After an experience of commercial life came to London, and contributed to various journals drawings of various subjects, but chiefly Eastern, such as the Song of Solomon, Book of Ruth, Esther, etc.; also a set of illustrations to the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; the last were also published in book form. *Address:* 10 Fitzroy Street, W.

JAMES, Mrs. Helena C. R.; *see* Romanné-James.

JAMES, Henry Rosher; Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1907-16; *b.* 1862; *s.* of George Coulson James of Penzance; *m.* Mary Edith, *d.* of Joseph Hindle, M.I.C.E., late of Lima, Peru; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar, 1876-81; Captain of School, 1880-81); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1881-88); 1st class in Class. Mods., 1883; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1885. Bengal Educational Service since 1890; Fellow of Calcutta University 1905-16; Principal, Patna College, 1904. *Publications:* The Consolation of Philosophy (Boethius), translated 1897; reprinted in New Universal Library, 1906; Macaulay's Essay on Milton, with Introduction and Notes, 1901; A Home Letter on the Calcutta University Question, 1901; The History of the Calcutta University as told in its Minutes, 1902; Practical Advice to Students, 1904; Training Institutions for Secondary Teachers in the United Kingdom, 1907; John Milton, Tercentenary Lecture for Calcutta University, 1908; Education and Statesmanship in India (1797-1910), 1911 and 1917; Presidency College Addresses, 1918; Waverley, Centenary Lecture for Calcutta University, 1914; The Empire's Immortal Dead, 1915; Our Hellenic Heritage, 1921. *Recreations:* fencing, boxing, sculling. *Club:* Royal Societies.

JAMES, Col. Herbert, C.B. 1911; *b.* 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of late Thomas James; *m.* 1883, Margaret Isabella (Meta), *d.* of late Capt. C. B. S. Neill, Madras Staff Corps, and *g.d.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. G. S. Neill, C.B., and Lady Neill. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1889; Major, Indian Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); retired, 1911. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JAMES, Major Herbert, V.C. 1915; York and Lancaster Regiment, late E. Lancashire Regiment; *m.* 1916, Gladys Beatrice, *d.* of Major F. W. Lillicrap, R.E.; one *s.* Served European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (despatches, V.C.); France, 1916-18 (despatches twice, M.C., Croix de Guerre).

JAMES, Rev. Herbert Armitage, C.H. [illegible]; D.D.; President of St. John's College, [illegible], since 1909; Chaplain Archbishop of [illegible]; *b.* Kirkdale, Liverpool, 3 Aug. 1844; (late Rev. D. James, Rector of Panteg, Pontypool) Bergavenny Grammar School; Jesus and Lincoln Colls. Oxford (Scholar). First class (Classics) in Mods. and in Lit. Hum.; Fellow of St. John's College, 1869-1886; Honorary Fellow, 1895; Special Preacher on various occasions to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge; President Oxford Union Society, 1870. Assistant Master Marlborough College, 1872-75; Headmaster Rossall School, 1875-1886; Dean of St. Asaph, 1886-1889; Principal of Cheltenham Coll 1889-95; Headmaster Rugby School, 1895-1909; Canon of the Collegiate Church of St. Michael, Coventry, 1908-9. *Publications:* editor of Cicero pro Plancio, with English notes, 1871; author of School Ideals (Sermons preached at Rossall School), 1887. *Recreations:* formerly cricket (Capt. Lincoln Coll. Oxford Eleven, 1867), golf, and fives; now philately. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* New University.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Herbert Ellison Rhodes, C.M.G. 1916; C.B. 1911; *b.* Goodnestone Parsonage, Wingham, Kent; *s.* of late Rev. Herbert James, Rector of Livermere, Suffolk, and Mary Emily, *d.* of Admiral Joshua Sydney Horton, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldeburgh School; Charing Cross Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng., 1879; L.R.C.P. London, 1881; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1890; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1898. Entered Army Medical Service, 1882; served at Aldershot, 1882-83; Cyprus, 1883-88; Ireland, 1888-92; China, 1892-97; served on Permanent Sanitary Committee, Hongkong, during epidemic of bubonic plague, 1894, and did executive duty in connection therewith (despatches, thanks of Local Government); attached to Chinese Army in the Field, China-Japan War, 1894-95, to report to War Office on medical organisation; 3rd class of the Double Dragon of China, for services to Chinese wounded; Secretary to P.M.O. Home District, 1897-98; Instructor and 2nd in command Depot and Training School R.A.M.C., Aldershot; commanded Depot, 1899-1902; Secretary to Commission of Reorganisation, Army Medical Services, 1901-2; Commandant and Director of Studies, Royal Army Medical College, 1902-8 (temporary rank of colonel); retired, 1908; rejoined active list for European War, 1914-19; commanded No. 15 General Hospital, E.E.F., Egypt, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Salonika, 1918-19; commanded No. 61 and 36 General Hospitals, B.S.F. (O.B.E.); attached to General Staff W.O. for training of Medical Units, Officers' Training Corps, Feb. 1919. *Publications:* (joint) manuals connected with training of Royal Army Medical Corps. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boating, carpentering, etc. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Flyfishers'.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Herbert Lionel, C.B. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt.; *b.* 11 March 1863; *m.* 1st, 1895, Lilla Cornelia, *d.* of Rev. H. Huleatt; 2nd, 1903, Mary Katharine, *d.* of John Heelis, Pendleton; one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1908; served South African War, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1919. *Address:* 28 Linden Road, Bedford. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JAMES, Sir John Kingston Fullarton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1823; *b.* 1 Dec. 1852; *S. u.* 1893. *Heir:* *b.* Gavin Fullarton, barrister, *b.* 1 Sep. 1859. *Club:* Windham.

JAMES, Rev. L. J. H.; *see* Hopkin-James.

JAMES, Lewis Cairns, Professor Royal Academy of Music; Royal College; Trinity College and Guildhall School of Music, also City of London School; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Rev. Alexander T. James; *m.* 1st, Jessie (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Edward Moore of Brighton; 2nd, Catherine Mary, *d.* of John Maitland Marshall of The Grove, Dulwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Kingswood School, Bath. Matriculated 1882; started life as Assistant Master in Preparatory School;

went on the stage in 1886 at the Savoy Theatre; thence to America and for four years after with the Savoy Operas; played leading parts at the Opera Comique, Globe, Strand, Vaudeville, Lyric, Prince of Wales's, Gaiety, etc., under the management of R. D'Oyly Carte, William Greet, Horace Sedger, A. and S. Gatti, Charles Frohman, Willie Edouin, H. J. Leslie, and George Edwardes; also played in South Africa, Canada and America; Professor of Elocution; stage manager and producer of operas and plays. *Publications:* part author of several one-act comedies; editor of the Golden Reciters and Lectures on Elocution and Voice Production. *Recreations:* music, the drama, and golf. *Address:* 80A Campden Grove, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Authors'.

JAMES, Col. Lionel, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. S. James, R.A.; *m.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Reuter's special correspondent in the Chitral campaign, 1894-95; Mohmund, Malakand, and Tirah campaigns, 1897-98; Soudan, 1898; on staff of Times, 1899; Times special correspondent in S. Africa, 1899-1901; America and Macedonia, 1903; Manchuria, 1904; India, 1907; N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Persia and Turkey, 1908; Balkans, 1909; with the Spanish Army in Morocco, 1909; with the Turkish Army in Albania, 1910; with the French on the march to Fez, 1911; with the Italians in Tripoli, 1911; with the Turks in Thrace, 1912; with the Bulgarians in Thrace, 1913; retired from journalism and the staff of the Times, 1913; commanded King Edward's Horse, with B.E.F., France and Italy, 1915-18 (despatches twice, Crown of Italy). *Publications:* four or five volumes of short stories; With the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Indian Frontier War, 1897-98; On the Heels of de Wet, 1902; The Boy Galloper, 1908; The Yellow War, 1905; A Study of the Russo-Japanese War, 1906; A Subaltern of Horse, 1908; Side Tracks and Bridle Paths, 1909; With the Conquered Turk, 1913; The History of King Edward's Horse, 1921; collaborated on the Times History of the War in S. Africa, vols. II. and III. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Poughley, Hungerford, Berks. *Club:* Cavalry.

JAMES, Lionel, M.A.; Headmaster Monmouth Grammar School, 1906-27; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Coulson James of Penzance; *m.* 1912, Ethel, *d.* of late Arthur Clabburn, Gordon Highlanders; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar, 1882-87; Captain, 1886-87); Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; Assistant Master at St. Peter's College, Radley, 1892-1906. *Publications:* Acting Editions of the Aulularia, Captivi, and Rudens of Plautus; the Andria of Terence (with trans.); the Frogs of Aristophanes (with trans.), and the Wasps; Jubilate Deo, a Sequence of Daily Prayers for Schools. *Address:* Moyses, Five Ashes, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 75.

JAMES, Rt. Rev. Melville C.; *see* St. Arnaud, Bishop of.

JAMES, Montague Rhodes, Litt.D.; F.S.A.; F.B.A.; Provost of Eton since 1918; a Trustee of the British Museum: Hon. D.Litt. Dublin; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. M.R.I.A.; Commissioner of the Exhibition of 1851; Member of Royal Commissions on Public Records, on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and on Historical Monuments; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Commander Order of Leopold; *s.* of late Rev. H. James, M.A., Rector of Livermere, Suffolk; *b.* 1 Aug. 1862. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Carus Prize, 1882; Bell Scholar, 1883; Craven Scholar, 1884; Jeremie Prize, 1884; 1st Chancellor's Medallist, 1886; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1903 and 1923; Vice-Chancellor, 1918-15; Director of Fitzwilliam Museum, 1894-1908; Provost King's College, Cambridge, 1905-18; Schweich Lecturer, British Academy, 1927. *Publications:* Psalms of Solomon (with Professor Ryle), 1891; Testament of Abraham, 1892; Revelation of Peter, 1892; A New Text of the Apocalypse of Peter (in the Journal of Theological Studies) 1910-11; Apocrypha Anecdota i. 1893, ii. 1897; Fourth Book of Esdras, 1895; 2 Peter and Jude (Cambridge Greek Test. for Schools), 1912; Catalogues of MSS. in the Fitzwilliam Museum and at Eton, King's, Jesus, and Sidney Sussex Colleges, 1895; Sculptures of the Lady Chapel at Ely, 1895; Two Essays on the Abbey of St. Edmund at Bury, 1895; Life and Miracles of St. William of Norwich (with Dr. Jessopp), 1896; Sources of Archbishop Parker's Collection of MSS., 1899; Catalogue of MSS. at Peterhouse, 1899; at Trinity (vol. i.), 1900; vol. ii. 1901; vol. iii. 1902; vol. iv. 1905; at Emmanuel College, 1905; at Pembroke, Clare, Christ's, and Queens' Colleges, 1905; at Gonville and Caius College (vol. i. 1907, vol. ii. 1908, Supplement, 1914), and Trinity Hall. 1907; at Magdalene College, 1909; at Corpus Christi College, 1909-13 (7 Parts); at St. John's College, 1913; in collection of H. Y. Thompson (privately printed), 1898; in collection of J. Pierpont Morgan (privately printed), 1907; in McClean collection (Fitzwilliam Museum), 1912; at Westminster Abbey (with the Dean of Westminster), 1909; Western MSS. in the Rylands Library, 1921; The MSS. in the Library of Lambeth Palace, 1900; Verses in the Windows of Canterbury Cathedral, 1902; Ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover, 1903; Ghost Stories of an Antiquary, 1905; Frescoes at Eton, 1907 and 1923 (pamphlet); More Ghost Stories, 1911; The Sculptures in the Bauchun Chapel, Norwich Cathedral, 1908; in the Cloisters of Norwich Cathedral, 1911, The Austin Friars' Library, York (in Fasciculus J.W. Clark Dicatus), 1909. Introduction to the Trinity College Apocalypse (Roxburghe Club), 1909; to De Officiis Regum (Roxburghe Club), 1913; A Graeco-Latin Lexicon of the XIIIth Century, in Mélanges Chatelain, 1910; Chapters in Cambridge Modern History (vol. i.), Cambridge History of English Literature (vol. i.), Cambridge Medieval History (vol. iii.), and Mediæval France; Old Testament Legends, 1913; Ps.-Ovid de mirabilibus mundi, in Essays presented to W. Ridgeway, 1913; Walter Map de Nugis Curialium, 1914; The Library of the Cathedral Church, Norwich, with Dean Beeching, 1914; The Chaundler MSS. (Roxburghe Club), 1916; Lives of St. Ethelbert in English Historical Review, 1917; Biblical Antiquities of Philo, 1917; Gregorius de mirabilibus Romae, in English Historical Review, 1917; Lives of St. Walstan, 1918; Henry VI., Blacman's Memoir of, 1919; Wanderings and Homes of MSS., 1919; A Thin Ghost and Others, 1919; Lost Apocrypha of the O.T., 1920; L'Estoire de S. Edward (Roxburghe), 1920; List of Dr. Dee's MSS. (Bibliographical Society), 1921; A Peterborough Psalter and Bestiary (Roxburghe); Genesis, Egerton MS., 1894 (do.), 1921; Twelve Medieval Ghost Stories in English Historical Review, 1922; The Five Jars, 1922; The Douce Apocalypse (Roxburghe), 1922; Translation of Map de Nugis Curialium (Cymmrodorion Soc.), 1923; Catalogue of Medieval MSS. in Pepys Library, 1923; an English Bible Picture-Book (Holkham MS. 666), Walpole Society, 1928; Madam Crowl's Ghost, and other Tales, by Le Fanu (ed.), 1923; The Apocryphal New Testament, 1924; Life of St. Alban (illustrations of the Dublin MS.), 1924; Westminster Abbey (Introduction to Inventory, Commission of Historical Monuments), 1924; Catalogue of MSS. St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Abbeys on the G.W.R. System; an English Medieval Sketch-book (Walpole Society); Bromholm Psalter (Roxburghe Club);

Horman's Vulgaris Puerorum (Roxburghe Club); The poem Castrianus (Etoniana), 1925; A Warning to the Curious; Lists of MSS. formerly in Peterborough Abbey Library (Bibliogr. Soc.); Bury St. Edmunds MSS. (Eng. Hist. Rev.); Introd. to Ghosts and Marvels and to Uncle Silas (World's Classics); Drawings by Matthew Paris (Walpole Soc.); The Apocalypse in Latin (Perrins MS.); The Carew MSS. (English Historical Review, 1927); Eton and King's, 1875-1925; Illustration of the Old Testament (Roxburghe); Speculum Salvationis (priv. pr.); Latin Infancy Gospels, Greek MSS. in England before the Renaissance (Bibliogr. Soc.), Croughton Wall-Paintings (Archæologia); The Bestiary (Roxburghe); Wailing Well. *Recreations:* piquet, patience. *Address:* The Lodge, Eton College. *Club:* National.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Ralph Haweis, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.; Vice-President, The State Line Generating Company; late the Loyal Regiment; *b.* 31 Oct. 1875; *e. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. James, Royal Engineers, and Mabel Caunter, *o. d.* of late Rev. George Akehurst; *m.* Louise Enders Brega, *o. d.* of C. W. Brega, 2816 Michigan Avenue, Chicago; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieutenant the Loyal Lancashire Regt., 1895; Captain the Chinese Regt., 1899; Boxer Campaign, 1900; Captain the Loyal Lancashire Regt., 1901; Instructor, Royal Military College, 1902-6; Staff College, 1906-8; Staff Captain in the Adjutant-General's Department, 1908-11; Assist. Adj.-General and Brevet-Major, 1911-12; General Staff Officer, Second Grade, in charge of the Home Defence Section of the War Office, 1912; General Staff Officer, First Grade, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; G.S.O.1, G.H.Q., Home Forces, 1916; G.S.O.1 in France, June 1916 to Nov. 1916; Assistant Director-Gen. of Transportation, 1916; lent to the Admiralty for special service as Director of Organisation Civil Eng. in Chief's Depart., 1918-19; China Medal, 1900; the European War, British and International Medals; King Edward VII. Coronation Decoration. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 400 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. *T.A.:* Unbias, Chicago. *Clubs:* Windham, United Service, Fly Fishers'; Chicago, Racquet, Chicago; Everglades, Palm Beach.

JAMES, Hon. Robert; Chairman of Directors, Prince Line, Ltd.; *y. s.* of 2nd Lord Northbourne; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, 1900, Lady Evelyn Kathleen Wellesley (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 4th Duke of Wellington, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Serena Mary Barbara Lumley, *d.* of 10th Earl of Scarborough, *q.v.*; one *d. Address:* St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorks. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

JAMES, R. A. Scott-; *see* Scott-James.

JAMES, Ven. Sydney Rhodes, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Archdeacon of Dudley since 1921; Canon Residentiary, Worcester, since 1916; *b.* Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 30 May 1855; *e. s.* of late Rev. Herbert James, Rector of Livermere, Suffolk; *m.* Linda, 3rd *d.* of Henry Hoare, late of Staplehurst, Kent, 1897; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bell's University Scholar, 1875; 8th Classic, 1878; honourably mentioned Chancellor's Medals, 1878. Assistant-master Eton College, 1879-97; Headmaster of Malvern College, 1897-1914; major-commandant 4th (Eton College) V.B. Oxfordshire Lt. Infan., 1894-97, V.D. 1902; T.D. 1922; Chaplain, 2nd South Midland Brigade R.F.A. (T.); Senior Chaplain, Thames and Medway Garrison, 1916-19; deacon, 1883; priest, 1897; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1899, 1911, and 1916; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1910; Hon. Canon, Worcester, 1911. *Publications:* Seventy Years (Reminiscences), 1926; editor of Homer's Iliad, xviii. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Rugby Fifteen, 1876-78; captain, 1878; golf, yachting, cycling, shooting. *Address:* St. Denis, Bembridge, I.W.; The College, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 624. *M.:* FK 1097. *Clubs:* Royal North Devon Golf; Royal Isle of Wight Golf; Bembridge Sailing.

JAMES, Captain Thomas Norman, M.V.O., Royal Navy; 4th *s.* of late W. E. A. James, J.P., Barrock Park, Cumberland; *m.* Katherine Mary, *d.* of C. E. Stewart, M.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Stubbington, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1898; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; Capt. 1917; General African medal and clasp, Somaliland, 1904; served European War, 1914-18; Jutland (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with swords); Flag-Captain H.M.A.S. Australia, 1918-19; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Cardiff, 1919-21; Captain H.M.S. President, 1921-23; Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff Reserve Fleet, 1923-24; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Warspite and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1927-28. *Address:* c/o Barclay and Co., 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *M.:* BK 226, XR 1060. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, Lieutenant-Colonel Tristram Bernard Wordsworth, D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps; Commands 1st Heavy Brigade, R.A.A.; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 4 March 1883; *s.* of late Charles Wordsworth James, Civil Engineer; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Hobart; Grammar School, Guildford, Western Australia. 2nd Lieutenant Goldfields Infantry Regt. (Volunteer), 1904; Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery, Permanent Forces, 1906; Adjutant, Royal Military College of Australia, 1911-16; served with Australian Imperial Force (Field Artillery) in France and Belgium, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches, Brevet); commanded 7th F.A. Brigade, and later, 3rd (Army) F.A. Brigade, A.I.F.; resumed duty in Australia. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Artillery Barracks, Georges Heights, Sydney, N.S.W.

JAMES, Hon. Walter Ernest Christopher; *b.* 1896; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron Northbourne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Katherine Nickerson, *d.* of Hon. Lady Hood, East Sheen Lodge, S.W.14, and late George A. Nickerson, Boston, Mass.; one *s.*, *b.* Feb. 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Northbourne Court, Eastry, Kent. *T.:* Deal 3Y3. *Clubs:* New University, Leander.

JAMES, Sir Walter Hartwell, Kt., *cr.* 1907; K.C.; *b.* Perth, W. Australia, 28 March 1863; *m.* 1892, Gwenyfred, O.B.E., J.P., *d.* of Dr. Hearder of Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Perth State and High School. Called to Bar, 1888; M.L.A. East Perth, 1894-1904; one of the Delegates of the State to and Member of Judiciary Committee at Federal Convention, 1897-98, when Commonwealth Constitution framed; Minister without Portfolio, 1901-2; Premier of W. Australia, 1902-4; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1904-6. *Address:* 69 Mount Street, Perth, Western Australia.

JAMES, Major-General Sir (William) Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; M.V.O.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late William James, Otterburn Tower, Northumberland, 42nd Royal Highlanders, the Black Watch; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *s. d.* of late William Minto, Tingri Estate, Assam; two *s. Educ.:* U.S. College; Sandhurst. Lieut. the Derbyshire Regt., 1886; 2nd Lancers, 1888; Intelligence Department War Office, 1900-1901; served South African War, 1902; various staff appointments in India, 1903-8; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Commandant 21st Cavalry F.F., 1913-14; served European War, 1914-16, as D.A. and Q.M.G., and Brig.-General, General Staff, Indian Cavalry Corps (despatches, Bt. Col.); Temp. Q.M.G., India, 1916-17; Major-General Administration Southern Command, India, 1917-19; commanding Bombay Brigade, 1919-22; Director of Remounts, India, 1922-26; retired, 1926;

Founder and thrice President of the National Horse Breeding and Show Society of India. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Junior Constitutional. *See also Sir F. S. James.*

JAMES, William Garnet, composer and solo pianist; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 28 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Louisa Chapman, pianist, and Andrew James, publisher; *m.* Saffo Arnav, operatic singer. *Educ.:* Melbourne University, (Scholar) 1st Class Honours in each year for composition and pianoforte playing; came to London in 1914 and studied under Arthur de Greef; played several important concertos with Orchestra at Queen's Hall; from 1915 has performed at Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, Ballad Concerts, Royal Albert Hall Special Concerts, International Celebrity Concerts, and Provincial Concerts. Compositions—a Ballet produced at the Savoy Theatre, London, 1916, and an Orchestral Suite at the Queen's Hall, etc. Songs—The Sun-God, The Flutes of Arcady, In the Gardens of England, A Warwickshire Wooing, The Sweetest Song, Six Australian Bush Songs, Summer Rain, The Radiant Morn, Madelina, The Showman, Come, gather Roses, I was carried by a Fairy, Moonlit Lake, The First Cuckoo, Sometimes just at Twilight, Cupid's Arrows, Spanish Dances for Piano, When Cupid comes Calling; Six Maori Love Songs; Operetta in one Act, The Golden Girl, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o G. Ricordi & Co. (London), Ltd., 271 Regent Street, W.1.

JAMES, Captain William Milburne, C.B. 1919; Director Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1925-26; Deputy Director, 1923-25; *b.* 22 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Major W. C. James, 16th Lancers, *o. s.* of Lord Justice Sir W. M. James, and Effie, *d.* of Sir J. E. Millais, 1st Bart., P.R.A.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Vice-Admiral Sir A. Duff, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. H.M.S. Britannia; Sub-Lieutenant, 1901; Lieutenant, 1902; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918. *Publication:* The British Navy in Adversity, 1926. *Address:* The Road Farm, Churt, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, William Warwick, O.B.E.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.D.S. Eng.; Dental Surgeon Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Marlborough College; *b.* 20 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Warwick James, Wellingborough; *m.* 1903, Ada Louisa Mary, *o. c.* of L. Froude, Calne; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellingborough School, Middlesex Hospital, Royal Dental Hospital. Late Dental Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; late Lecturer and Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Zoological Society; Royal College of Surgeons John Tomes Prize, 1922-24. *Publications:* Serious Complications associated with the Third Mandibular Molar (R.D.H. Gazette); The Line of Demarcation between Retention and Extraction of Teeth (R.D.H. Gazette); Notes on the Eruption of Teeth; Dates of Eruption of Teeth, and other papers (Roy. Soc. Med.); articles: Bennett's System of Dental Surgery; Supervision of the Health of Children (Internat. Med. Congress, 1913); After-Treatment of Cases of Harelip and Cleft Palate in Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane's Monograph Cleft Palate; Report on Odontomes with D. P. Gabell and J. Lewin Payne for B.D. Assoc.; Article, Affections of the Teeth, in Cassell's Cyclopædia of Medicine; An Investigation into the Ætiology of Dental Caries with J. McIntosh and P. Lazarus-Barlow (British Journal of Experimental Pathology). *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* 2 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1348 and 3707; South Farm House, Calstone, Wilts. *M.:* KN 1214. *Club:* Alpine.

JAMES, Winifred Lewellin (Mrs. Henry de Jan); novelist, travel writer, lecturer, journalist; *b.* Windsor, Victoria, Australia; 12th *c.* of Rev. Thomas James, Liskeard, Cornwall, and Gertrude, *d.* of Frederick Peterson, Hull, England, and Melbourne, Victoria; *m.* 1913, Henry de Jan of Louisiana, U.S., and Almirante, Panama. *Educ.:* privately at St. Kilda, Victoria. Began to write, 1904; came to London, 1905; interested in homemaking for young workers; exhibited at National Economies Exhibition in 1916 a Three Pound Room; in 1922 established for one year a free demonstration of a Home in the Room at 114 Fulham Road, S.W.; has taken this work up permanently; Journalism, special articles to Yorkshire Post, London Daily Chronicle, etc. *Publications:* Bachelor Betty, 1907; Patricia Baring, 1908; Saturday's Children, 1909; Letters to my Son, 1910; More Letters to my Son, 1911; Letters of a Spinster, 1911; A Sweeping, 1911; The Mulberry Tree, 1913; A Woman in the Wilderness, 1915; Out of the Shadows, 1924. *Address:* 37 Chandos Court Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* Lyceum.

JAMESON, Alexander Hope, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.W.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London, King's College, since 1912; *b.* Highbury N., 15 Oct. 1874; *s.* of John W. and Jessie M. Jameson; *m.* 1911, Mary A. Martindale, Kendal; no *c. Educ.:* Home at Accrington; Owens College, Manchester. Bishop Berkeley Fellow and Demonstrator in Whitworth Engineering Laboratory, 1894-97; Draughtsman Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, Manchester, and Assistant to Resident Engineers, Halifax and Wakefield, 1897-1901; Engineering Assistant, Derwent Valley Water Board, and Resident Engineer on Derwent Aqueduct, 1901-9; Resident Engineer on Thirlmere Aqueduct (Third Pipe Line), 1909-1912; External Examiner Bristol University 1920-21, London University 1927. *Publications:* paper, Testing the Strength of Materials, in Proceedings Institute Civil Engineers (awarded Miller prize and James Forrest medal); paper, Grindleford to Rowsley Section of the Derwent Aqueduct, published in The Engineer of March 4, 11, and 25, 1910; paper on Theory and Practice in Air Lift Pumping, 1917, Non-Uniform Flow in Uniform Channels, 1919, The Venturi Flume, 1925, Proceedings Institution of Water Engineers (Joint) Mathematical Geography, Vol. I., 1927. *Recreations:* cycling, walking, tennis, golf. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

JAMESON, Right Hon. Andrew, P.C. Ireland, 1921; D.L., J.P.; a Senator Irish Free State since 1922; Chairman John Jameson & Son, Ltd.; Director Bank of Ireland; Chairman of Irish Lights Commissioners; *b.* 17 Aug. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Jameson of Walk House, Ailoa, and Margaret, *d.* of James Cochrane, Glen Lodge, Sligo; *m.* 1st, 1877, Grace E. A. M. (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Will Burke, M.D., Registrar-General of Dublin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Ruth, *y. d.* of late George Vaughan Hart, K.C. *Educ.:* London International College; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); M.A. Trinity College, Dublin. High Sheriff, Co. Dublin, 1902; Governor of Bank of Ireland, 1896-98. *Address:* Sutton House, Baily, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Sutton House, Baily. Dublin. *T.:* Howth 52. *Clubs:* Windham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

JAMESON, John Franklin, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Director of the Department of Historical Research in the Carnegie Institution of Washington since 1905; *b.* near Boston, 19 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Jameson, Boston; *m.* Sarah E. Elwell, Brooklyn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Amherst Coll.; Johns Hopkins University; A.B., Amherst, 1879; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1882; LL.D. Amherst, 1898, Johns Hopkins, 1902; Michigan, 1923; Litt.D., Brown, 1914; Princeton, 1922; assistant and associate in History, Johns Hopkins University, 1882-88; Professor of History,

Brown University, 1888-1901; Professor and head of department of History, University of Chicago, 1901-5; managing editor of the American Historical Review, 1895-1901, 1905-1928; Chair of American History, Library of Jongress, 1928; President of the American Historical Association, 1907. *Publications:* Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies, 1887; History of Historical Writing in America, 1891; Dictionary of United States History, 1894, etc. Editor, Correspondence of John C. Calhoun, 1900; Original Narratives of Early American History, 1906-16; Privateering and Piracy in the Colonial Period, 1923; The American Revolution considered as a Social Movement, 1926. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

JAMESON, John Gordon; Sheriff-Substitute of Lothians since 1923; Advocate, Scottish Bar; Barrister, English Bar; *b.* 13 Apr. 1878; *s.* of Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge; *m.* 1913, Margaret, 5th *d.* of A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A.; Intervarsity Boxing Champion (Middleweight), 1898; Edinburgh University, LL.B. Served S. African War, 1901; 19th Company Imperial Yeomanry (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Captain Scottish Horse, 1914; Major, 1916; Captain, 710th Labour Company, 1918; Unionist Candidate for Edinburgh, 1912; M.P. (Co. U.) Edinburgh (West), 1918-22. *Publications:* The Good News, 1921; The Bringer of the Good News, 1926. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* 34 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 28090. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Northern, Edinburgh.

JAMESON, Lt.-Colonel K. Eustace, D.S.O.; *b.* 14 May 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Eustace Jameson, M.P., W. Clare, and Miss Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Elsie Lilian, *d.* of late Rev. J. B. M. Butler, of Maresfield Rectory, Sussex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Germany. Joined Royal Artillery, 1895; served in R.F.A. in S. African War (war medal); served throughout European War, Staff Service, Bde.-Major R.A. 54 Div.; S.O.R.A. Eastern Force; G.S.O. 2nd Grade 54th Div.; 2nd Grade 20th Corps; 2nd Grade G.H.Q. — all Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and finally commanded 19th Brigade R.H.A. 5th Cav. Div. (medals incl. 1914-15 Star, D.S.O., Royal Humane Society's Medal, despatches three times); retired 1921. *Address:* Heritage House, Great Warley, Essex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JAMESON, Margaret Storm, M.A.; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire; *d.* of William Storm Jameson; *m.* Guy Patterson Chapman; one *s. Educ.:* Leeds University. Advertisement copy-writer, journalist, dramatic critic, novelist, publisher. *Publications:* Happy Highways, 1920; Modern Drama in Europe, 1920; Pitiful Wife, 1923; Three Kingdoms, 1926; The Lovely Ship, 1927; Farewell to Youth, 1928. *Recreations:* riding, walking, collecting old furniture. *Address:* Whitby, Yorkshire.

JAMESON, Surgeon-Captain Robert Dundonald, C.M.G. 1919, R.N. (retired); *s.* of late Surgeon-General James Jameson, C.B., M.D., Director-General Army Medical Service; *b.* 1869; *m. Address:* Meriott, Elvitham Road, Fleet.

See also Major Noel Beresford-Peirse.

JAMIAT RAI, Diwan, Rai Bahadur, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E. 1911; *s.* of Mehta Santokh Rai, of Bhown in the Jhelum District, Punjab, India; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1890, Shrimati Chanodevi (*d.* 1921), *s. d.* of Rai Gobind Lall, Bahadur, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Service; one *s. Educ.:* Bhown, Kohat and Gujrat. Entered Government service, 1880; served in the Political office with the Kuram Field Force, 1880; accompanied Major McIvor to Helmund in connection with the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1885-86; special duty, boundary settlement of Laghari Barkhan, 1897; Assistant to the Superintendent of Gazetteers of Baluchistan, 1902-7; assisted Major Jacob in the inquiry into the working of offices in Baluchistan, 1910; and services specially commended by the Local Government, and acknowledged by the Government of India; Assistant to the Superintendent of Census operations, Baluchistan, 1910-11; Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1912; Settlement Officer, Baluchistan, 1912-15 and 1916-19; Census Superintendent, Baluchistan, 1920-22; retired from service, 1922; received the title of Rai Sahib, 1898; Rai Bahadur, 1908; and Diwan Bahadur, 1925; one of the founders and vice-patron of Sandeman Library, Quetta, also of MacMahon Museum; Pres. Hindu Panchayab; member ex-committee Dufferin Fund, Red Cross and Boy Scouts Association; member Committee of Management of the Grammar School. *Publications:* Municipal Manual of Quetta (1926); Memo on the Land Revenue System, Levies and Police of Quetta; Conversation Manual in Pushtu; Helps to the Study of the Brahui Language; translated into English, Mr. Dame's Text-book of Balochi; notes on the domiciled Hindus of Baluchistan, 1924; Hindus of Ghazni and Kandahar, and Menial Indian Castes, 1918; Barech Afghans, 1922; Freemasonry in Quetta, 1908; Reports on the Settlements of Duki, 1913, and Barkhan, 1915; a paper on the Frontier Crimes Regulations 1917; Report on the revenue rates and economic condition of certain villages in Baluchistan, 1920; Notes on Natts — a wandering tribe, 1921; Notes on the Achakzai Afghans, 1921; Afghan Pawindahs, 1922; The Administration of Justice in Rural Areas of Baluchistan, 1927; written several pamphlets on temperance and kindred subjects. *Address:* Quetta, India.

JAMIESON, Alexander; R.O.I. 1927; artist, painter; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; *m.* 1907, Biddy, *d.* of Colin Macdonald; one *d. Educ.:* Freeland's Public School and Haldane Academy School of Arts, Glasgow, and Paris. Founder Member of the Modern Society of Portrait Painters; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Captain Qr.-Master, 10th York and Lancaster Regt.; served in the British Expeditionary Force, 1915-19. *Works:* The Decorations for the Hall of Bridgewater House, St. James's, S.W.; represented in British section of Rome International Exhibition, 1911, and in the permanent collections of Sheffield, Bradford, Leeds, Dumbarton, and Indianapolis. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Burnside, Weston Turville, Bucks. *Club:* Chelsea Arts'.

JAMIESON, J. Kay, Professor of Anatomy, and Dean, School of Medicine, University of Leeds. *Address:* School of Medicine, Leeds.

JAMIESON, Sir James (William); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1910; Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong University, 1918; F.R.G.S.; Consul General, Canton, 1909-26, when transferred to Tientsin; *b.* 11 Sep. 1867; unmarried. Joined the Consular Service in China, 1886; served as Chinese adviser to the Burma-China Frontier Delimitation Commission during the season 1898-99; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Legation in China, and Consulin the Consular Service; seconded for service under Colonial Office as Superintendent of Chinese labour in the Transvaal, 1905-8; received the Coronation Medal 1911. *Address:* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Tientsin. *Clubs:* St. James's, Thatched House.

JAMIESON, John Percival, D.S.O. 1918; *cr. s.* of late W. J. Jamieson and Mrs. Jamieson, Newick, Sussex; *m.* 1928, Jean Borthwick, *o. c.* of J. B. Kerr, New Barnet. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

JAMIESON, R. Kirkland, R.B.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Lanark, Scotland, 1881;

m. 1920, Dorothea Selous. *Educ.:* Lanark, Glasgow, Paris. Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Institute, the Goupil and St. George's Galleries, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Liverpool, Brighton, Toronto, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, reading, gardening. *Address:* 16 Greville Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 4210. *M.:* YT 380.

JAMIESON, Stanley Wyndham, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1885; *er. s.* of late John Donaldson Jamieson, Greenock; *m.* 1908, Muriel Cartmel Whiteley, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Marchamley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Director, Dutton's Brewery, Ltd., of Blackburn, and Burrow's Press, Ltd., of Cheltenham; County Councillor Gloucestershire, 1919-22; served Gloucestershire Regt., 1914-15; Private Sec. (unpaid) to Deputy Secretary of State for War, 1916-19; Assistant to Controller of Inspection of Munitions, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thirlestaine, Grove Road, Guildford; 1 Down Street, W.1. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

JAMMU; *see* Kashmir.

JANES, Emily. *Educ.:* private school. Diocesan Secretary G.F.S. St. Albans diocese, 1877-78; voluntary parish work at Apsley, 1865-80; a Matron, Magdalen Hospital, Streatham, 1880-81; Private Secretary to Miss Ellice Hopkins, 1882-86, these years being spent in petitioning for the Amendment of the Laws for the Protection of Girls; Hon. Org. Sec. Ladies' Associations for the Care of Girls, 1886-95; Secretary of the National Union of Women Workers (now the National Council of Women), which had grown out of conferences and associations she had helped to organise from 1895 until 1917, when she resigned; Founder, Distaff Guild, Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1923. *Publications:* A Threefold Cord (a Magazine for Charitable Workers), 1891-98; editor, the Englishwoman's Year-Book, 1899-1908; The Associated Work of Women in Philanthropy—a paper in the Baroness Burdett Coutts' book, Woman's Mission; occasional magazine articles. *Recreations:* reading, music, conversation. *Address:* Dunclutha, Hastings, Sussex.

JANET, Pierre, M.D.; Membre de l'Institut (academie des sciences morales et politiques); Professor of Psychology in the Collège de France; Director of the Journal de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique. *Publications:* L'automatisme psychologique, 1889; L'etat mental des hystériques, 2 vol. 1893; Nevroses et idees fixes, 2 vol. 1898; Obsessions et la psychastenie, 2 vol. 1903; Les Névroses, 1906; The Major Symptoms of Hysteria, 1908; Les médications psychologiques, 3 vol. 1919, Traduction Anglaise, psychological healing, 2 vols.; La médecine psychologique, 1923, Traduction anglaise, Principles of psychotherapy; De l'angoisse à l'extase 1er vol., un delire religieuse, la croyance, 1926; 2me vol., les sentiments fondamentaux, 1928. *Address:* Rue de Varenne, 54, Paris vii.

JANISCH, Noel, C.M.G. 1912; F.S.S., Provincial Secretary, Cape of Good Hope, since 1910; J.P.; *s.* of late Hudson Ralph Janisch, C.M.G., Governor of St. Helena; *m.* 1892, Jean Brodie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served under the St. Helena Government, 1870-78; 3rd Class Clerk Public Works Dept., Cape Colony, 1878; on active military service with Cape Town Volunteers in the Transkei, 1879; Basuto War, 1881 (medal); 2nd Class Clerk, 1881; 1st Class Clerk, 1887; Chief Clerk, 1892; Secretary for Public Works, 1892; Under-Colonial Secretary, 1898; Director of Census of Cape Colony, 1904; Deputy Administrator Cape Province during 1911. *Address:* Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

JANSON, James Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc.; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest T. Janson, Fieldside, Epsom; *m.* 1927, Susie, *er. d.* of Fenwick Crane, St. John's, Newfoundland. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada.

JANVRIN, Commander Ralph Benest, R.N., D.S.O. 1915; *s.* of late Rev. W. L. B. Janvrin. Served Dardanelles, landing of Expeditionary Force in Gallipoli, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); North Sea, 1916 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

JAORA STATE, Lt.-Col. H.H. Fakhrud Daulah Nawab Sir Mohammad Iftikhar Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jang, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Indian Army; *b.* 1888. The State covers an area of about 600 square miles, and has a population of 85,817. H.H. served in the European War. The administration is controlled by a Council of State, of which His Highness the Nawab is the President, and is assisted by his Chief Secretary, Khan Bahadur Sahibzada Mohd. Serfraz Ali Khan, and five other Members. *Address:* Jaora State, Central India.

JAPAN (CENTRAL), Bishop of; *see* Tokyo.

JAPAN (MID-), Bishop of; *see* Nagoya.

JAPAN (NORTH), Bishop of; *see* Hokkaido.

JAPAN (SOUTH), Bishop of; *see* Kyushyu.

JAPAN (WEST), Bishop of; *see* Osaka.

JAPP, Sir Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.E.I.C.; Civil Engineering Contractor; *b.* Montrose, 6 June 1869; *s.* of James W. Japp, Montrose; *m.* 1st, 1899, Elizabeth (*d.* 1911), *d.* of David Hodge, Dundee; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Kathie, *d.* of R. W. Sutherland, Montreal. *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Dundee University College; Finsbury Technical Institute. Five years in Caledon Engine Works, Dundee, constructing and designing land and marine engines and boilers and mill machinery; one year in Thames Iron Works, London; two years with Humphreys & Tennant, London; with S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., 1895-1915, as engineer in charge of construction work, Surrey Commercial Docks, and Great Northern and City Railway, London; Pennsylvania East River Tunnels, New York, etc.; with British War Mission in U.S.A.; Director in charge of Production until 1919; completed Prince of Wales Dock, Workington. *Address:* 10 The Orchard, Bedford Park, W.4; Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Chiswick 2360, Victoria 1599. *Club:* National Liberal.

JAQUES-DALCROZE, Emile, Mus. Doc.; Principal of the Institut Jaques-Dalcroze, Geneva; and visiting Principal of the London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics since 1913; *b.* 6 July 1865; *s.* of Jules Jaques of Ste. Croix (Vaud); *m.* Nina Faliero; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pupil of R. Fuchs, Anton Bruckner and Leo Delibes. Professor of Harmony at the Conservatoire, Geneva, 1892-1910; Principal of the Jaques-Dalcroze College at Hellerau-Dresden, 1910-14. *Publications: Principal Works:* For soli, chorus, and orchestra, La Veillée, 1893; Poème Alpestre, 1896; Festival Vaudois, 1903, and Fête de Juin, 1914; Lyric Comedies, Janie 1893, Sancho Panza, 1897; also fragments of an opera, Le Violon maudit, 1898; operas-comiques, Le Bonhomme Jadis, 1907, and Les Jumeaux de Bergame, 1908; Evocation, Les Premiers Souvenirs, 1918; Echo et Narcisse, 1920; La Fête de la Jeunesse et de la Joie, 1923; suites, concertos, and numerous songs, etc. *Address:* Institut Jaques-Dalcroze, 44 Terrassière, Geneva, Switzerland; The London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics, 23 Store Street, W.C.1.

JAQUET, Sir Robert Glover, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1917; *b.* 19 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late John Lewis Jaquet, sculptor; *m.* 1884, Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Woods; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worthing College; abroad. Entered

the India Office by examination, 1877; Deputy Accountant General, 1907-19; Accountant General and Director of Funds, India Office, 1919-21; Director of the British Sailors' Society. *Address:* Scarsdale, The Avenue, Surbiton Hill, Surrey.

JARDINE, Sir Alexander, 10th Bt. of Applegirth, *cr.* 1672; *b.* 1 Aug. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 8th Bt. and Henrietta, 3rd *d.* of William Younger of Craigielands, Dumfriesshire; *S.* brother, 1915; *m.* 1914, Winifred Mary Hamilton, *d.* of late Major Young, Lincluden House, Dumfries; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Has spent most of his time in Virginia, N. Alaska, and British Columbia. *Heir:* *s.* William Edward, *b.* 15 April 1917. *Address:* Ravenswood, Annan, Dumfriesshire.

JARDINE, Capt. Sir Colin Arthur, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; 22nd F.A. Brigade, R.A., Rawalpindi; *b.* 24 Sep. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt., K.C.I.E., LL.D., and Minnie Dunbar, *d.* of Jabez Hogg, F.R.C.S.; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1919, Jean Evelyn Livesey, *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir W. A. Liddell, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1912, served European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.). D.A.A.G., Northern Command, Murree, 1924-25; Brigade-Major, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade, Razmak, 1926-27. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 18 Oct. 1923. *Address:* Deepcut, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey; Mariners, Frinton, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

JARDINE, Sir Ernest, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Nottingham, 23 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Jardine, lace-machine builder; *m.* Ada Jane (*d.* 1926), *d.* of James Fletcher, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Imperial, Saint Omer, France; Tudor House School, Nottingham; M.P. (L.U.) East Somerset, 1910-18. *Recreation:* welfare work. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Gwedon, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Jardine, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41488. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

JARDINE, Brig.-Gen. James Bruce, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; 5th Lancers; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* Edinburgh, 6 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late M. L. P. Jardine, late 86th and 67th Regts.; *m.* 1908, Agnes, *e. d.* of late Sir A. Hargreaves-Brown, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 5th Lancers as 2nd Lieut. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1917; served South African War, 1899-1902; was Staff Officer to Col. Callwell's Column for the latter part of the time; present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, Belfast, General French's operations in S.E. Transvaal and Cape Colony (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); attached to Japanese Army, 1903; was with General Kuroki's army, as Military Attaché, during all the operations in Manchuria, 1904-5 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); holds 4th Class Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* Chesterknowes, Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

JARDINE, James Willoughby; K.C. 1927; Recorder of Halifax since 1928; *b.* 29 Oct. 1879; *o. s.* of late James Jardine, K.C.; *m.* 1910, Lettice Joyce, *y. d.* of Sir Henry Sutton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Classical and Law Tripos (1st Class); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; North-Eastern Circuit; served Great War, 1914-18, Dardanelles and France, Major R.A.F. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C. 4. *Clubs:* New University, Alpine.

JARDINE, Sir John William [illegible], 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 7 Mar. 1900; [illegible] 1908

s. of 2nd Bt. and Ethel Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of late Benjamin Piercy, of Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham, and Macomer, Sardinia; *s.* father 1927; *m.* 1921, Jean, *yr. d.* of Lord Ernest Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *s.* M.F.H. Dumfriesshire. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Rupert John, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Castlemilk, Lockerbie, N.B.; 24 St. James's Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 980; The Kremlin, Newmarket.

JARDINE, Lt.-Col. Leonard Handforth, D.S.O., M.C.; 3rd Rifle Brigade, New Zealand Forces; commanding the Taranaki Regt. since 1925; late Surveyor to Wairarapa Power Board; *m.* 1919, Agnes Wreford Maud, *o. d.* of late Ernest Arthur Lewis, Mold, N. Wales.

JARDINE, Malcolm Robert; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late William Jardine, Barrister and Acting Judge, Allahabad High Court; *m.* 1898, Alison, 2nd *d.* of Robert Moir, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford, 1893; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1893; practised at Bombay Bar, 1894-1916; Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Roman Law, 1898-1902; Principal, Government Law School, 1902-3; Clerk of the Crown, 1903-1914; Advocate-General Bombay, 1915-16. *Address:* Woodside, Ashley Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* New University.

JARDINE, Robert, M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.F.P. and S. (Glas.), F.R.S. (Edin.); Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Examiner in Midwifery to the Scottish Conjoint Board; *b.* Jardineville, New Brunswick, 30 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Thomas Jardine, Jardineville, New Brunswick; *m.* 1889, May Barbara, *d.* of Graham Brymner, Greenock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison College, New Brunswick; Edinburgh University; London Hospitals. Graduated M.B., C.M. University of Edinburgh, 1886; M.D. (with commendation), 1889; settled in Glasgow, 1887; appointed Physician to the West End Branch of the Glasgow Maternity Hospital, 1890; Assistant Physician, 1895; Physician, 1896; Examiner in Midwifery to Glasgow University, 1899 and 1912; and to Victoria University, Manchester, 1908; has devoted himself specially to Obstetrics and Gynæcology, and has made many contributions to the literature of these subjects. *Publications:* Delayed and Complicated Labour; Clinical Obstetrics; Text-book of Midwifery for Nurses; Clinical Lectures on Hæmorrhage and Eclampsia; numerous contributions to various medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* 20 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Charing Cross 257. *Club:* Glasgow Literary, Glasgow.

JARDINE, Robert Frier, C.M.G. 1928; O.B.E. 1926; F.R.G.S.; F. American G.S.; Administrative Inspector, Ministry of Interior, Iraq; *b.* 9 June 1894; *s.* of Robert Brown Jardine. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Served European War with the Royal Warwickshire Regt. in Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia; temporary Commission, Sept. 1914; temporary Captain, 1917 (despatches); served during occupation of Mesopotamia as political officer at Daltawa, Kifri, Amadia and Dohuk, 1917-21; Assistant Divisional Adviser (Mosul Province) under Iraq Govt., 1921; on Staff of Adviser, Ministry of Interior, 1922; Political Officer to columns in Kurdistan, 1923; Administrative Inspector of Mosul Province, 1923; Member of Sir Percy Cox's Delegation at Constantinople and of H.B.M.G.'s Delegation to the League of Nations, 1924; British Assessor to the League of Nations' Commission of Inquiry upon Turco-Iraq frontier question, 1925; on special duty in Europe in connection with Mosul question, 1925; Administrative Inspector, Sulaimani (Kurdistan), 1925; Administrative Inspector, Mosul Province, 1925-27; special duty at Angora for Turco-Iraq Treaty negotiations,

1926; Administrative Inspector, Basra Province, 1928. *Publication:* Grammar of Babdinan Kurmanji (Kurdish), 1922. *Club:* East India United Service.

JARDINE, William Ellis, C.I.E. 1909; F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wren's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; retired, 1924; joined Political Department of Government of India, 1898; became Second Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, First Assistant Agent to Governor-General in Central India, and First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad; Political Agent Bundelkhand, 1904-9; Malwa, 1910-11; Resident, Gwalior, 1912-13; Baroda, 1914; Gwalior, 1914-1924; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; The Order of Mercy. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Madras; Royal Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

JÁRMAY, Sir John Gustav, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.C.S., F.I.C.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Gustav de Járnay; *m.* 1882, Charlotte E., *d.* of late George Wyman, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; technical schools; University of Zurich. Inventor of processes which are in use in several industries in England and abroad; special study the Ammonia Soda Process, with which industry he has been connected since its infancy; Director of Brunner, Mond & Co., Limited, and Director of other chemical works in England. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, mountaineering. *Address:* Hartford, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

JARRETT, Major Cyril, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Reserve of Officers, General List; Employed with Coutts and Co., Bankers; *b.* London, 12 Sep. 1878; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Stephen W. Hobday, Maidstone; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School; Lycée Gay-Lussac, Limoges. Served South African War, 1900, with C.I.V. (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Second in Command and Commanding 2/10th Bn. Middlesex Regt. European war; at landing at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, then Egypt and Palestine; Commandant of Gaza, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., T.D., 1915 Star, General and Victory medals); a Freeman of the City of London. *Address:* Redlands, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 727. *M.:* YN 5880.

JARRETT, George William Symonds, Managing Director The Dryden Press, and London Dragoman, Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1912, Janet Mary, *d.* of late Major R. H. Dunning, 17th Regt., of Putsborough, N. Devon, *g.s.* of 1st Lord Ashburton, and late Mrs. Dunning of Craigsanquahar, Fife. Assistant architect Devon Education Committee, 1905-7; secretary and surveyor Lancing College, 1908-10; organiser, National Service League, 1913-14; Army, 1915-17; chief organiser, National Democratic Party, 1917-19; Editor, British Citizen, 1918-20; contested Mansfield, 1918; Edmonton, 1924; East Ham North by-election, 1926; prospective Unionist candidate, Edmonton; M.P. (C.) Dartford Division of Kent, 1922-23. *Address:* 52 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *Club:* Prince's.

JARROTT, Lt.-Col. Charles, O.B.E.; late Royal Air Force; Chairman Automobile Association; Chairman Junior Car Club; Ex-Vice-President Society Motor Manufacturers and Traders; *b.* 26 March 1877; *m.* 1903, Violet, Countess of Rosslyn. *Educ.:* London and Camb. Intended originally for the law, and articled to a firm of solicitors; entered motor industry, 1896; Hon. Secretary Motor Car Club, 1897; won first motor cycle race held in England, 1897; took part in all leading motor races on the Continent since 1901; won Circuit des Ardennes race 1902; one of the English team for Gordon-Bennett Race, Ireland, 1903, and Germany, 1904; holder 50 miles world's record, 1906. *Publication:* Ten Years of Motors and Motor Racing. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, and golf. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Devonshire.

JARROW, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Samuel Kirshbaum Knight,** D.D., Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral since 1924; Fellow of King's College, London; Hon. Reader in Theology, Durham University; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Augustus Kirshbaum and Rose R. Knight, Leeds; *m.* 1904, Emmeline Cicely, *y. d.* of Robert Nichol, M.D., London. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1891; M.A. 1899; B.D. 1911; D.D. 1924. Ordained, 1892; curate of Wardleworth, Lancs, 1892-96; in charge of St. Paul's, Barking, E., 1896-1900; St. Margaret's, Westminister, 1900-6; Vicar of St. Mark's, Notting Hill, 1906-9; Lecturer and Tutor of King's College, London, 1906-17; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wells Street, W. 1915-19; Vicar of Bridstow, Ross, 1919-21; Rector of Houghton-le-Spring and Rural Dean, 1921-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1918-24; to Bishop of Durham since 1920; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, University of Durham, 1923; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1925; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, University of Cambridge, 1925-26. *Address:* The College, Durham. *Club:* Athenæum.

JARVIS, Col. (Alexander) Weston, C.M.G. 1900; M.V.O. 1901; Lieut.-Col. late commanding 3rd County of London Yeomanry; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army; *e. s.* of Sir Lewis Jarvis, Middleton Towers, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1912, Diana, *d.* of late Charles George Fountaine, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Walpole Follett, 9th Lancers. *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P., King's Lynn (Conservative), 1886-92; served Matabele war, 1896 (medal); Major in Rhodesian Regt., Boer war, 1899-1900, and afterwards Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-2 (Queen's and King's medals); served on Staff of Duke of Connaught in his Mission to Egypt and India (Delhi Durbar) 1902-3; European War, Dardanelles, 1915; Egypt, 1916; in command of 3rd County of London Yeomanry; France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches). *Decorated* for services in Boer war. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 1 Hobart Place, S.W. 1. *T.:* Sloane, 5632. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

JARVIS, Rev. Alfred Charles Eustace, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; D.D.; Chaplain-General to the Forces since 1925; Chaplain of the Tower of London since 1927; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1925; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; *b.* 14 Nov. 1876; *m.* Muriel, *y. d.* of Rev. Thomas Orton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham. Wesleyan Minister, 1901-8; served Birmingham Mission, Transvaal, and Guards' Depôt, Caterham; Deacon Church of England, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate All Saints, South Lambeth, 1908-9; Chaplain to the Forces, 1909; served at Woolwich, 1909-11; Jamaica, 1911-13; Portsmouth, 1913-14; Lichfield, 1914-15; served European War, Assistant to Principal Chaplain Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt), 1915-1917; Principal Chaplain Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches three times and specially promoted, M.C., C.M.G., Serbian Order of the White Eagle); D.D., conferred by Archbishop of Canterbury, 1925; Aldershot (St. George's), 1919-20; Assistant Chaplain General, Northern Command, 1920-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928. *Address:* War Office, Whitehall, S. W.1. *T.:* Royal 6292. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy, Junior Army and Navy.

JARVIS, Major Charles Francis Oxcroft, O.B.E.; D.L. Lincolnshire; J.P. Kesteven; formerly of the Yorkshire Regt.; *s.*

of Rev. Canon F. A. Jarvis, *q.v.*, of Doddington Hall, Lincoln; *m.* Helen Constance, 3rd *d.* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bart.; one *s.* Served S. African War (Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major). *Address:* Doddington Hall, Lincoln; 65 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8269. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans.

JARVIS, Edward Blackwell, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Jarvis of Mount Jarvis, Antigua, B.W.I., and *g.s.* of late Col. Sir Stephen John Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of General Wm. Hill; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Ruby, *d.* of Major W. H. Ledeatt. Entered Colonial Civil Service as second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Leeward Islands, 1890; Clerk, Governor's office, 1891; Chief Clerk, 1901; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1903; Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1912; Chief Secretary, 1918; Acting Governor, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927; Croix Commander Order of Leopold II. for services rendered during war, despatches; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Club:* Sports.

JARVIS, Maj. Edward Harvey, D.S.O. 1916; late 4th R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, S.R.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Nance Marion, *d.* of Gurney Falconer; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Addresss:* High Corner, New Forest, near Ringwood, Hants.

JARVIS, Rev. Francis Amcotts, M.A.; Prebendary of South Scarle in Lincoln Cathedral; J.P. for Lindsey; *s.* of Rev. E. G. Jarvis, *y. s.* of Col. Jarvis of Doddington Hall, Co. Lincoln, and Frances, *s.d.* of Col. (Cracroft) Amcotts of Hackthorn Hall, Co. Lincoln; *m.* 1874, Caroline Octavia Mary Vere, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Charles Lloyd, Rector of Chalfont St. Giles, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxon, and Caroline Alicia, *s. d.* of Rev. Charles Sheffield, and *g.d.* of Rev. Sir Robert Sheffield, 3rd Bt.; one *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Curate of Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, 1872-74; Rector of Kettlethorpe, Lincs, 1874-82; Vicar of Burton-on-Stather with Flixborough, 1882-1921; Rural Dean of Manlake, 1891-1903, 1911-21. *Address:* 13 Heathview Gardens, Putney Heath. *T.:* Putney 84. *Club:* Windham.

See also C. F. C. Jarvis.

JARVIS, Colonel Frederick William, D.S.O. 1919; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Eastern Command and London District, since 1919; *b.* 1866; 5th *s.* of late Sir Lewis W. Jarvis, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1909, Mary Euphemia, *o. d.* of late Capt. Charles S. P. Woodruffe, R.N., of Old Roar House, St. Leonards-on-Sea; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1919, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Old Roar House, St. Leonards. *Club:* Boodle's.

JARVIS, Sir (Joseph) John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Director of Financial News, Ltd. (Chairman); Argus Printing Co., Ltd. (Deputy Chairman); Percy E. Fisher, Ltd. (Chairman); J. Jarvis and Sons, Ltd. (Chairman); and National Omnibus Co., Ltd. (Chairman); *s. s.* of late Joseph Charles Jarvis, of The Bourne, Harpenden; *m.* 1901, Bessie, 3rd. *d.* of late Edwin Woodfield, Enfield; two *s.* two *d.* An organiser and a keen sportsman with many interests and wide sympathies. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, curling. *Heir:* Arnold Adrian Jarvis, *b.* 25 Oct. 1904. *Address:* Hascombe Court, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *T. A.:* Jarvis, Hascombe. *T.:* Hascombe 4. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Leonard Lyle.

JAFAR, K.S., C.I.E.; retired Commissioner, Central Provinces; *b.* 6 Aug. 1871; *s.* [illegible] of Rao Bahadur Shriram Bhicaji Jatar, C.I.E., Director of Public Instruction, Hydrabad [illegible]

Assigned Districts; *m.* Mrs. Umabai Jatar, Poona District; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona. Attaché to the Resident, Hyderabad; Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner in Berar; Inspector-General of Registration, Income Tax Commissioner, C.P.; Commissioner, Chattisgarah Division, C.P.; Official Member, Legislative Assembly, Delhi. *Address:* 888 Narayan Peth, Poona 2, India. *M.:* CP 86.

JATAR, Major Nilkanth Shriram, D.S.O., 1917, Indian Medical Service; *b.* Poona, 26 May 1887; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur S. B. Jatar, C.I.E.; *m.*, 1st, 1907, Bhagirathi (*d.* 1922), *d.* of G. R. Moghe of Sion, Bombay; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Vimala, *d.* of B. S. Dixit, Allahabad; two *d.* *Educ.:* Poona High School; G. M. College, Bombay; University College Hospital, London; L.M.S. Bombay University; 1912, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (England), 1913. Received Commission in Indian Medical Service, 1914; Major, 1926; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, 1915 and 1916, Serbian Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, a D.S.O. (despatches); prisoner of war with the Turks from 29 April 1916 to 11 Nov. 1918; served with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-1920 (bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Superintendent, Central Jail, Jubbulpore, India.

JATIA, Sir Onkar Mull, Rai Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E.; Banker and Merchant; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Ramjidass Jatia; *m.* 1894; one *s. Educ.:* Home. *Address:* 21 Rupchand Roy's Street, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Yuleview.

JAY, Rev. Arthur Osborne Montgomery, M.A.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shoreditch, E., 1886-1921; *b.* Landour, N. India, 14 Apr. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Jay, Rector of Elveden, and Harriet, *d.* of M. Osborne, St. Ives, Hunts. *Educ.:* Leamington; Eton; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; curate of Stepney, 1881-83; St. Martin's Mission, Stepney, 1884-86; Magdalen Coll. (Oxford) missioner. *Publications:* Life in Darkest London; The Social Problem; A Story of Shoreditch; Essay on Poverty, etc. *Recreations:* rowing and cycling. *Address:* Thornbury, Malvern. *M.:* NP. 935. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JAY, Major Charles Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; late Machine Gun Corps; *s.* of Rev. W.P. Jay; *m.* 1917, Kathleen H., *y. d.* of late D. Lionel Beddington, Longstock Park, Stockbridge; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., despatches); relinquished commission, 1921. *Address:* Charlton Down House, Andover, Hants.

JAY, Harriett; novelist and dramatist; *b.* London, 1863; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scotland. Acted in London and the Provinces in Alone in London; The Bride of Love; Fascination, etc. *Publications:* novels, Queen of Connaught; The Dark Colleen; Madge Dunraven; The Priest's Blessing; My Connaught Cousins; Thro' the Stage Door; A Marriage of Convenience; The Life of Robert Buchanan. Plays: When Knights were Bold; Alone in London (part); Fascination; Strange Adventures of Miss Brown.

JAY, Thomas; member of the staff of Punch since 1917; *b.* 2 Sep. 1887; *m.* Grace Margaret, *s. d.* of John Russell Dun, Douglas, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Elementary School and Public Libraries. Drifted into career at office desk; preferred literary career, so drifted out again, 1913; wrote the By the Way column on London Globe for a while; for short period on literary staff Western Daily Press, was later mistaken for a journalist, so left 1917; President of National Union of Journalists, 1921-22. *Publications:* Knight Errants of Mercy, 1913; The Seaside Guyed, 1920; Believe Me, 1921; Flashlights, 1922; Old Jim Nasium, 1923. *Plays:* The Man at the Window, 1924; Concerning Mr. Conway, 1925; (joint) A Mixed Foursome,

1926. *Recreations:* failing to catch fish, and listening-in to golfers. *Club:* Press.

JAY, W. S., R.B.A. *Address:* Surrey Cottage, Littlehampton.

JAYEWARDENE, E. W., K.C. (Ceylon), Commissioner of Assize, Colombo; *s.* of James Alfred Jayewardene, Procter, Colombo; *m.* Agnes Wijewardene; seven *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College. Acted as Commissioner of Requests, Colombo, 1906, and as District Judge, Colombo, 1910 and 1911. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Park House, Park Street, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Orient, Lawn, Turf, Sinhalese Sports, Colombo.

JAYS, Tom, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Principal of Livingstone College, Leyton, E.10, since 1921; *b.* 29 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Robert Jays; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Coles. *Educ.:* Islington College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Missionary of C.M.S. in West Africa, 1892-1905; Travelling Secretary of Student Volunteer Movement, Britain, 1900-1; Student Missionary Union, North America, 1902-3 and 1910-11; Service in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, East Africa, India); Vice-Principal, Living, stone College, 1919-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Livingstone College, Leyton, E.10. *T.:* Walthamstow, 0018.

JEANNIOT, Pierre Georges, Peintre graveur, Sociétaire aux artistes français, Sociétaire de la Societé nationale de Paris, membre de la Société des peintres graveurs français; de la Societé des Aquarellistes français. *b.* Genève de parents français le 2 juillet 1848, *e. s.* de P. A. Jeanniot ancien directeur de l'École Nle des Beaux arts de Dijon et de Caroline Forey; *m.* 1877, Henriette Elisabeth Grandjean; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Dijon Cote d'or; Lycée de Besançon, Doubs; Ecole de St. Cyr. S. Lieutenant 23e Regt. d'Infanterie, 1868-70; Armée de Metz, 2e Corps, Division Bataille Brigade Puget (Blessé), 1870, Rezonville; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Capitaine 79e Régt. Infanterie, 1874; Capitaine Adjudant Major au 4e Bataillon de Chasseurs à pied, 1881. Démissionnaire, 1883; exhibited Salons de Paris, 1872-89; Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, 1890-1914; Société Artistes Français, Exposition Universelle 1889, Hors Concours pour la peinture et la gravure; Exposition Universelle, 1900; Représenté dans les Musées: Luxembourg, Petit-Palais, Carnavalet (Paris); Province et Etranger: Vesoul, Alais, Pau, Toulouse, Nancy, Christiania, Buenos-Ayres. Livres illustrés principaux: Les Misérables, compositions gravées à l'Eau forte par les meilleurs graveurs (Edition Nationale), Le Calvaire, Oct. Miroeau; Pœuf, Léon Hennique, Adolphe Benjamin Constant, Les Paysans, Balzac, Les Liaisons Dangereuses, Nombreux tableaux militaires et autres. Gravures en noir et en couleurs. *Publications:* a collaboré à la Vie moderne, 1878-83, etc.; au Monde illustré; à l'Illustration; Illustrations de Livres de Goncourt (Fille Elisa, Germinie Lacerteux), Guy de Maupassant, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, bicyclette, footing, motocycle side-car (Triumph), échecs. *Address:* 107 Rue de la Pompe, Paris; Atelier, 171 Ave Victor Hugo Paris. *T.:* 696 44.

JEANS, Allan, Managing Director and Managing Editor of Liverpool Daily Post and Echo, Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Sir Alexander Jeans. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Rossall. Past Chairman of Press Association and twice President of Newspaper Society; still on Consultative Board of former and Executive Council of latter; J.P. Liverpool. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Delavor, Noctorum, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 6. *Clubs:* Reform, Exchange, University, Liverpool.

JEANS, Frank, M.A., M.B., B.C.Cantab., F.R.C.S. England; Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon, Waterloo and District General Hospital; Consulting Urologist, Hoylake and West Kirby Cottage Hospital; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alexander Jeans, J.P., Liverpool; *b.* 15 June 1878; *m.* 1907, Eveline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Garrett James Barry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College, London. House Surgeon, and House Surgeon to Gynæcological Wards, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Liverpool; Scholar in Surgical Pathology; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Urological Section; Temporary Major R.A.M.C.; Senior Surgeon to the Liverpool Merchants' Mobile Hospital, B.E.F., France, 1916-18. *Publications:* various articles in medical and surgical journals. *Recreations:* golf, music, drama. *Address:* 68 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1488. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, New Oxford and Cambridge; University, Racquet, Athenæum, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool.

JEANS, Sir James Hopwood, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxon; LL.D. (Hon.) Aberd.; F.R.S.; Secretary of the Royal Society; *b.* 11 Sep. 1877; *s.* of W. T. Jeans, London; *m.* 1907, Charlotte Tiffany, *d.* of Alfred Mitchell, New London, Conn.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1898; Smith's Prizeman, 1900; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1901; Univ. Lecturer in Mathematics, 1904. Professor of Applied Mathematics in Princeton University, 1905-9; Stokes Lecturer in Applied Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 1910-12; Halley Lecturer, Oxford University, 1922; Research Associate, Mt. Wilson Observatory, 1923; Royal medal of Royal Society, 1919; Gold medal Royal Astronomical Society, 1922. *Publications:* The Dynamical Theory of Gases, 1904; Theoretical Mechanics, 1906; The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 1908; Radiation and the Quantum-Theory, 1914; Problems of Cosmogony and Stellar Dynamics, 1919; Atomicity and Quanta, 1926; Astronomy and Cosmogony, 1928; etc. *Address:* Cleveland Lodge, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 117. *Club:* Athenæum.

JEANS, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Thomas Tendron, C.M.G. 1919; retired, 1926; served South African War, Grant's Naval Brigade, 1899-1900; European War, Dardanelles, Suez Canal; P.M.O. Hospital Ship Soudan. *Publications:* Mr. Midshipman Glover; John Graham; A Naval Venture; and other naval stories; The Reminiscences of a Naval Surgeon, 1927; Gun-running in the Gulf. *Address:* Sunnyside, Morden, Surrey.

JEBB, Col. Gladwyn Dundas, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E.; D.S.O. 1902; Deputy Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1925-1927; commanding 126th East Lancs. Infantry Brigade since 1928; *b.* 27 March 1877; *y. s.* of late J. G. Jebb of Barnby Moor House, Notts, and Alice Caroline Dundas, *sister* of 5th Viscount Melville; *m.* 1912, Norah, *o. c.* of Maj.-General Lomax; two *s.* Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col., 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brig.-General in charge of Administration, 1918. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

JEBB, Colonel (Joshua Henry) Miles, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 12 Mar. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late J. G. Jebb of Barnby Moor House, Notts; *m.* 1923, Gwendoline Gladys Yarnold; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1895; Adjutant, 1899; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.);

Major, 1912; retired, 1912; commanded 4th Batt. Manchester Regt., 1913-19 (despatches twice, Bt. Col.); promoted to Colonel, April 1919. *Address:* The Lees House, Willesborough, Kent. *T.:* Willesborough 7.

JEBB, Richard, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb of The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop, and Eglantyne Louisa, *d.* of late Robert Jebb of Killiney, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of George Lewthwaite of Littlebank, Settle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford. Travelled in Egypt, North America, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, India, 1897-1901; Captain 2nd V.B. King's Shropshire L.I., 1905-8; travelled in Canada, Australasia, South Africa (1906), West Indies (1909); contested East Marylebone as Independent Tariff Reformer, 1910; military service, 1914-19. *Publications:* Studies in Colonial Nationalism, 1905; The Imperial Conference, a History and Study, 2 vols., 1911; The Britannic Question, 1913; The Empire in Eclipse, 1926; various papers on Imperial Questions. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Lyth, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 39. *M.:* NT 9013. *Club:* Bath.

JEEJEEBHOY, Sir Byramjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; owner of 9000 acres in Salsette; large landed proprietor; *b.* 28 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rustomjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, J.P., and Avabai, *d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1908; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Xavier's College. Hon. Presidency Magistrate, 1908-15; Delegate of the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court, 1909-25; Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation; Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1924; President Parsi Pioneer Boy Scouts, 32nd Bombay; Chairman Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Charitable Institution; Member of the Jail Committee for Conditional Release of Prisoners; Member Bombay Board of Film Censors, Released Prisoners' Aid Society, Bombay Vigilance Society, and Bombay Presidency Nursing Association; Trustee Prince of Wales' Museum, 1921-23; Member Society for Protection of Children in Western India; Founder Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital for Children, the first Children's Hospital in India; Sheriff of Bombay, 1927; Director several Joint-Stock Companies. *Address:* The Cliff, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Jeruby, Bombay. *T.:* 41814 Residence, 20035 Office. *M.:* Y 3333, Y 5555, Bom Z9876. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Asian, Bombay; Ladies', Poona.

JEEVANJEE, A. M.; Government contractor, merchant, shipowner; *b.* Karachi of Borha parents; *m.* 1878; two *s.* five *d.* Took a prominent part in the building of Uganda Railway and the development of British East Africa; took part in promoting various schemes for the prosperity of British East Africa; has branch offices at Bombay, Calcutta, Mombassa, Narobi, Zanzibar, and Marmugao; head office, Karachi; was Member Legislative Council British East Africa. *Address:* Calcutta; *T.A.:* Springtide; Karachi and other offices; *T.A.:* Jeevanjee. *Club:* Karachi, Karachi.

JEEVES, Rev. Leonard Lambert Garnet; Canon, Rector and Sub-Dean of Cathedral Church of St. John the Baptist, Newfoundland, since 1919; *s.* of Anthony and May Lambert Jeeves; *m.* Beatrice Evelyn, *d.* of J. T. Fellowes Wilson, Oak Lodge, Hildenborough, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Devon County School and Heles School, Exeter; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate of Whitechapel Church; C.F. during World War. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Cathedral Rectory, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 628.

JEEVES, William John, C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1920; *y. s.* of William Jeeves and Anne, *d.* of John Shilcock; *m.* 1896, Elisabeth Blanche (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late W. Blinkhorn, J.P., Sutton Grange, St. Helens, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Admitted Solicitor, 1886; Town Clerk, St. Helens, Lancs, 1891-99; Leeds, 1899-1903; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 1903; Bencher, 1926; Associate Member Surveyors' Institution. *Publication:* article "Loans," Encyclopædia Local Govt. Law. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 1240; The Well House, Wimbledon, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 0782. *Club:* Savile.

JEFFCOAT, Colonel Algernon Cautley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Royal Fusiliers; Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, since 1927; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General J. H. Jeffcoat; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mabel (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late William Burrows; 2nd, 1910, Ethel, *d.* of J. R. Temperley. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Roy. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; promoted into Royal Fusiliers, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); present at battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz, Peter's Hill, and Bergendal; served with 10th Soudanese, Egyptian Army, 1904-6; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., Belgian Croix de Guerre; Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920-21 (Bt. Col). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JEFFCOTT, Henry Homan, B.A., B.A.I., Sc.D. (Dublin University); A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Secretary, Institution of Civil Engineers since 1922; *b.* Co. Donegal; 2nd *s.* of William Jeffcott, J.P.; *m.* Louise E. Howard Lang. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Exhibitioner, First Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, M'Cullagh Prizeman; Engineering Degree with special certificates in all subjects). Assistant Engineer with Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., at Woolwich and at Stafford; worked in the shops of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester; head of the Metrology Department of the National Physical Laboratory, 1905-1910; Professor of Engineering in the Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1910-22; Dean of Faculty of College, 1914-22; Secretary, Water Power Resources of Ireland Sub-Committee; 1918-21. Examiner in Mechanical Engineering in the University of Belfast, and in the National University of Ireland; Patentee of a Direct Reading Tacheometer, of a Variable Speed Motor, of a Constant Frequency Generator, of Improvements in Micrometers, and of Improvements in Thrust Bearings. *Publications:* Notes on Screw Threads, in Proceedings of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; The Design of Shafts, with special reference to High Speed Electric Generators, in The Engineer; A Direct Reading Tacheometer, in Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland; The Periods of Lateral Vibration of Loaded Shafts, in Proc. Royal Society; The Lateral Vibration of Loaded Shafts in the Neighbourhood of a Whirling Speed, in Phil. Mag.; The Whirling Speeds of a Loaded Shaft supported in Three Bearings, in Phil. Mag.; The Milling of Screws, in Proc. Inst. Mechanical Engineers; The Determination of the Discharge of Rivers from the Rainfall and Evaporation in their Catchments, in Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers of Ireland; Proposals for the Utilisation of the Water Power of the River Liffey (jointly with J. W. Griffith, M.Inst.C.E.); The Water Power Resources of Ireland, in Beama Journal; The Electrical Design of A.C. High Tension Transmission Lines, in Proc. Royal Dublin Society; and other papers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Storth Holme, Walton-on-Thames.

JEFFERSON, J. A. D.; *see* Dunnington-Jefferson.

JEFFERY, Edward Turner; President Denver and Rio Grande Railway since 1891;

b. Liverpool, 6 April 1848; *m.* 1877, Virginia Osborne, *d.* of James C. Clarke, M.A., Frederick, Maryland. Emigrated to America 1850; entered employ of Illinois Central Railroad Co., 1856 general superintendent, 1877; general manager, 1885; resigned, 1889. *Address:* 165 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.

JEFFERY, George Barker, M.A., D.Sc. F.R.S.; Astor Professor of Mathematics at University College since 1924; *b.* 9 May 1891; *s.* of George and Elizabeth McDonald Jeffery; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Schofield, Blackburn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Strand School, King's College Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; University College, London; B.Sc. (Lond.), First Class Honours in Physics, 1911; Jessel Student in Mathematics (Lond.); Assistant in Applied Mathematics, University College, London 1912; M.A. (London), 1914; Fellow of University College, London, 1916; D.Sc. (Lond.), University Reader in Mathematics, University College, London, 1921; Professor of Mathematics at King's College, London, 1922-24 Fellow of the Royal Society, 1926. *Publications:* A number of papers on mathematics and mathematical physics published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, London Mathematical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* Balnagall, Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 493.

JEFFERY, George H. Everett, O.B.E., Hon. Member S. John's Order; F.S.A.; Architect, and Curator of Ancient Monuments, Government of Cyprus; *y. s.* of Henry Jeffery, Worcester Park, Surrey. Principal works: the Anglican Cathedral and College of St. George, Jerusalem; the Welsch School, Jerusalem; the Memorial to Queen Victoria, Nicosia, Cyprus; the English College, Nicosia; Churches: St. Edward's, Lugano, Switzerland; St. Helen's, Larnaca, etc. *Publications:* A Chorography of Cyprus; The Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem; Archæologia Christiana; Richard I. in Cyprus, etc. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus.

JEFFERY, Rev. Samuel, Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *m.* Alice Margaret (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Dr. John Harrison, Chester. *Address:* Bank Top House, Corbridge-on-Tyne.

JEFFERY, Colonel Walter Hugh, C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1914; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Army Headquarters, India; *b.* 15 Dec. 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col., Indian Army, 1919; Lt.-Col., 1921; Colonel, 1928. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India.

JEFFREYS, Major-Gen. Sir George Darell, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916, J.P., D.L., and C.C. Hants; commanding Wessex Area and 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A. since 1926; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. A. F. Jeffreys, M.P., of Burkham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, Viscountess Cantelupe, *widow* of Lionel Viscount Cantelupe, and *d.* of J. P. Heseltine of Walhampton, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served with Grenadier Guards in Nile Expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's and King's medals, 5 clasps); Commandant of the Guards' Depôt, 1911-14; served European War in France and Flanders, Aug. 1914 (at Mons) to Nov. 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1915; commanded a Brigade, 1916-17; 19th Division, 1917-19 (severely wounded, despatches 9 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.; Maj.-Gen., June 1919); 2nd class Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia); Commander Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian); Croix de Guerre (Belgian); Commander Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre (France); Knight of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf; Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium); 2nd class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); Commanded Light Division, Army of the Rhine, 1919; London District, 1920-24. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Burkham House, Alton, Hants; 51 Hans Place, S.W. *T.:* Herriard 11; Kensington 0029; Government House, Mount Wise, Devonport. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Ranelagh.

JEFFREYS, Harold, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Durham), F.R.S.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1914; Lecturer, 1924; *b.* 22 April 1891; *o. s.* of R. H. and E. M. Jeffreys, Birtley, Durham. *Educ.:* Armstrong Coll., Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1913; Isaac Newton Student, 1914; Smith's Prize, 1915; Adams Prize, 1927; commended 1923. At Meteorological Office, S. Kensington, 1917-22; Member of Council of Royal Meteorological Society. *Publications:* The Earth: Its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, 1924; Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics, 1927; Papers on Cosmogony, Geophysics, Theory of Scientific Method, and Plant Ecology. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

JEFFREYS, Major-General Henry Byron, C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 9 Feb. 1854; *s.* of late Gen. E. R. Jeffreys, C.B., and Mary, *d.* of Col. Patrick Vans Agnew of Barnbarroch, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1888, Marian, *o. c.* of late Capt. W. F. Burlton-Bennet, 6th R. Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Royal Artillery, 1873; Staff College, 1887-88; A.A.G. Madras Army, 1890-94; Brigade Major, R.A., Aldershot, 1896-98; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (medal with six clasps, despatches twice, Brevet Colonel); commanded R.H.A. Aldershot, 1901-3; Chief Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1904-6; retired, 1910; Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Sussex; called up for service at the outbreak of European war; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1923. *Address:* 30 Adelaide Crescent, Hove. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Brighton.

See also Lt.-Col. W. D. S. Brownrigg.

JEFFREYS, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1916; late Durham L.I.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late John Jeffreys, of Canterton Manor, Lyndhurst, Hants; *m.* 1906, Evelyn Katherine, *y. d.* of late Major Gordon Douglas, R.M.A.; two *s.* Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Brevet Lieut.-Colonel 1919; Lt.-Col. 1923; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JEFFREYS, W. Rees; late Secretary to the Road Board; Director, Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd., United British Insurance Co., Ltd., and other Insurance Companies; Chairman, Surrey Motors, Ltd.; Chairman, Roads and Public Works, Ltd.; Chairman, Roads Improvement Association; Member Permanent Commission International Association of Road Congresses; Member, Council Town Planning Institute; Hon. Treasurer Institution Automobile Engineers; *b.* London 1871. *Educ.:* privately. Board of Trade, 1891-1903; organised the Motor Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903-10, the Commercial Motor Users Assoc., and the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1906-1910; an authority on Highway Administration at Home and Abroad; secured appointment of a Departmental Committee in 1903 to inquire into Highway Administration in England and Wales; has visited most European countries and North America, 1912; India, Burma, Ceylon, 1922-23, to examine road and road transport conditions; proposed to the Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903, a scheme for the Haussmannising of Greater London; prepared and presented to the Royal Commission on Motor Traffic, 1905, the case for the allied Motoring organisations; a representative of Great Britain at the official Conference (Paris, 1909) on the international circulation of Motor Cars; associated with efforts to solve the dust problem—arranged

the experiment made at Farnborough in 1902 and organised the tests of Tar Spreading Machines and Preparations of Tar held in Middlesex and Berkshire, 1907; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain, Paris Road Congress, 1908; Hon. General Secretary, Third International Road Congress (London), 1913; Chairman, British Committee Fourth Congress (Seville), 1923, and Fifth Congress (Milan), 1926; Mem. of Treasury Committee on Motor Car Licence Duties, 1916; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Taxation and Regulation of Road Vehicles, 1920-22; proposed Lee Commission (1926) Scheme for financing London's Bridges, based on annual contribution of £1,000,000, from Road Fund; author of many articles and pamphlets on Highway Administration, Transport and Labour questions. *Recreations:* collecting modern pictures, golf. *Address:* 113 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; 180 Clapham Road, S.W.9. *T.A.:* Ruebilder, Claproad, London. *T.:* Victoria 3497, Brixton 5688. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile; Walton Heath; Boulogne Golf.

JEFFRIES, Major William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; B.A.; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of William Carey Jeffries, M.D., of Coolcarron, Co. Cork, and Maud Grace Kennedy of Ballinamultina, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1920, Leila, *cr. d.* of Francis Downing of Ballyvelly, Tralee, Co. Kerry; one *s. Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled in East, 1912-13; 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers (S.R.), Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France (wounded battles of Ypres, 1915, and Somme, 1916, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major, 1917; Secretary H.M. Legation to Vatican, Rome, 1919-20; Major R. of Officers, 1922: Administrative Officer Southern Nigeria, 1923. *Publication:* Two Undergraduates in the East, 1914. *Club:* Bath.

JEFFS, Harry, journalist; editor Christian World Pulpit since 1888; *b.* Warwick, 25 Aug. 1860; *m.* 2nd, 1900, Ada Maria Fletcher; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's, Warwick; chiefly self-taught. Secretary of Evangelical Continental Society, 1927. Apprenticed Warwick Advertiser; editor Midland Counties Express, 1882-85; assistant editor Evening Express and Star, Wolverhampton, 1882-84; editor 1884-85; editor Scottish Reformer, 1885-86; editorial staff Echo, London, 1886-87; since 1887 staff of Christian World; President National Council of Brotherhoods, 1912-14; Founder and Hon. Secretary of British Auxiliary of French Protestant Churches' Committee to resettle homeless families; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1921. *Publications:* Practical Lay Preaching and Speaking to Men, 1907; The Good New Times, 1908; The Art of Sermon Illustration, 1909; Modern Minor Prophets, 1910; The Art of Exposition, 1910; Concerning Conscience: Studies in Practical Ethics, 1912; Portrait Preaching, 1914; J. B.; Life and Work of Jonathan Brierley, B.A., 1915; In the Father's House: The Art of Addressing Children, 1924; Progressive Lay Preaching, 1924; The Goodly Heritage of the Free Churches, 1927; The People at Worship, 1916; many literary essays, sketches, short stories and reviews. *Recreations:* book-hunting, linguistic studies, religious organising and addressing men. *Address:* 18 Bayham Road, Sevenoaks.

JEHANGHIR, Sir Cowasjee; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; Kt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 8 June 1853; *n.* and adopted *s.* of late Sir Cowasjee Jehanghir, head of Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company; *m.* Dhunbai, *d.* of Ardeseer Hormusjee Wadia, 1876; one *s.* two *d. Heir:* *s.* Sir Cowasjee Jehangir, *q.v. Educ.:* Elphinstone College; University. *Address:* Readymoney Malabar Hill, and 23 Church Gate Bombay; Readymoney Villa, Poona; Jehangir Lodge, Matheran.

JEHANGHIR, Sir Cowasjee, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1927; C.I.E., 1920; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghir, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Hilla Hormarji Wadia, *g. d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1905. Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1901-21; Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1914-15; Member of the Bombay Improvement Trust; President Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary War Loan Committee, 1917-18; Acting Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the Revenue Department (6 Dec. 1921-15 July 1922); Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the General Department, 1925-28; Partner in the firm of Cowasjee Jehangir & Co. Ltd. *Address:* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Asian, Ripon, Orient, Bombay.

JEHANGIR, Vakil Sir Rustom, Kt., *cr.* 1924. *Address:* Ahmedabad and Bombay; Greville Lodge, 33 Greville Road, N.W.6.

JEHU, Thomas John, M.D. (Edin.), M.A. (Camb.), F.G.S.; F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Edinburgh University, since 1914; *b.* Llanfair-Caereinion, Montgomeryshire, 1871; *s.* of late John Jehu, J.P., Llanfair; *m.* 1904, Annie, 2nd *d.* of late Very Rev Principal Stewart, D.D., St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, two *s. Educ.:* The High School, Oswestry; Univ. of Edin.; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Prizeman in Natural Science). Studied Medicine and Science at the University of Edinburgh; took Degrees of M.B., C.M., 1893, B.Sc. 1894, and was medallist in the Class of Geology. At the University of Cambridge took 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1897-98; 2nd Class Moral Science Tripos, 1899; Newcombe Prize for Natural Science and Philosophy of St. John's College, 1898; Arnold-Gernsternberg Studentship, 1900. Heriot Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1901; Member Royal Commission on Coast Erosion, 1906; Lecturer in Geology, St. Andrews Univ., 1903-14. *Publications:* A Bathymetrical and Geological Study of the Lakes of Snowdonia and Eastern Carnarvonshire (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.); The Glacial Deposits of Northern Pembrokeshire (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.); The Glacial Deposits of Western Carnarvonshire. *Recreations:* travelling, walking, and cycling. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JEJEEBHOY, Sir (Rustomjee Cowasjee Cursetjee) Jamsetjee, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1857; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Hon. Presidency Magistrate; Dep. Pres. of Indian Legislative Assembly since 1921; Mem. of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bombay, and mem. of the Bombay Municipal Corporation; head of the Parsee Community; *b.* 6 March 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Goolbai Rustamjee Wadia; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1906, Sirinbai Jalbhoy Ardasir Sett; one *s.* one *d. Heir:* *s.* Cowasjee, *b.* 10 May 1909. *Address.* Mazagon Castle, Bombay.

See also Sir D. M. Petit.

JEKYLL, Gertrude; *b.* London, 29 Nov. 1843; 2nd *d.* of E. J. H. Jekyll, Wargrave Hill, Berks, formerly Captain Grenadier Guards, and Julia, *d.* of Charles Hammersley. Unmarried. Studied painting, but practice of this art stopped by progressive myopia; turned to horticulture and house-decoration; later to writing; was joint editor of The Garden. *Publications:* Wood and Garden, 1899; Home and Garden, 1900; Wall and Water Gardens, 1901; Lilies for English Gardens, 1901; Roses for English Gardens, 1902; Old West Surrey, 1904; Flower Decoration in the House, 1907; Colour in the Flower Garden, 1908; Children and Gardens, 1908; Gardens for Small Country Houses (with Lawrence Weaver), 1912; Annuals and Biennials,

1917; Garden Ornament, 1918; Old English Household Life, 1925; holds the Victoria Medal of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society. *Recreations:* gardening, photography; decorative uses of wood, metals, colour, etc.; embroidery and allied needle-crafts. *Address:* Munstead Wood, Godalming.

JEKYLL, Col. Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; *b.* London, 22 Nov. 1846; 3rd *s.* of Edward Joseph Hill Jekyll, Wargrave Hill, Berks, formerly Captain Grenadier Guards, and Julia, *d.* of Charles Hammersley; *m.* 1881, Agnes, D.B.E., *y. d.* of William Graham, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 17 Apr. 1866; Capt. 1878; Major, 1880; Lt.-Col. 1892, Col. 1896; retired, 1901; served in Ashantee war, 1873-74 (medal); private secretary to Earl of Carnarvon, Secy. of State for Colonies, 1876-1878; Secy. of Colonial Defence Committee, and of Royal Comm. on Defence of British Possessions and Commerce, 1878-82; private secy. to Earl of Carnarvon, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1885-86; Secy. of Royal Comm. on Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1887-88; private secy. to Lord Houghton, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; commanding Royal Engineers, Cork District, 1895-97; Secy. to Royal Comm. for Paris Exhibition of 1900, 1897-1901; Acting Secy. of Embassy, 1900; Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1901-11; retired, 31 Dec. 1911; Secretary-General and Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1901; Knight of Justice, 1911; Chancellor, 1911-18; Bailiff Grand Cross, 1927. *Decorated* for service in connection with the defence of the Empire. *Address:* Munstead House, Godalming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Lieut.-Col. B. C. Freyberg, Rt. Hon. R. M'Kenna.

JELF, Arthur Selborne, C.M.G. 1927; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, since 1925; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Jelf, Master of the Charterhouse; *b.* 10 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1st, Blanche (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Connell; 2nd, Evelyn, *d.* of A. E. Hardcastle; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Malayan Civil Service, 1899-1925; Seconded for Military Service (Intelligence), 1917-19; acted as Governor of Jamaica, October 1925-April 1926, and June-October, 1928. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *Club:* Athenæum.

JELF, Ernest Arthur; Master of the Supreme Court and The Prescribed Officer of Election Petitions; *b.* 3 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Jelf and Jane, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Clark King, Vicar of Norham; *m.* Rose Frances (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of late R. W. C. Reeves, D.I., of Besborough, Co. Clare; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; South Eastern Circuit; sometime a Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petitions and a Revising Barrister. *Publications:* Corrupt and Illegal Practices, with notes; Where to find your Law; London Institutions of Public Importance; Evidence in Criminal Cases; The Law of Innkeepers; Fifteen Decisive Battles of the Law; Eileen's Journey. *Address:* St. Mary's Cottage, Waxwell Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 431. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht.

JELF, Herbert William; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Chancery Division, since 1925; *b.* 5 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Richard Jelf, a Judge of the High Court; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Rowed in the Oxford University Eight, 1904; held Commission in R.N.V.R. (and served afloat) during European War. *Recreations:* rowing, travelling abroad. *Address:* 177 St. James Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2860. *M.:* YE 6257. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Thames Yacht, Leander, Royal Automobile.

JELF, Brig.-Gen. Rudolf George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 19 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of W. Rowe Geen. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Col., 1920; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1907-11; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Offcote Hurst, Ashbourne Derbyshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JELF, Colonel Wilfrid Wykeham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Assistant Adjutant-General War Office since 1927; *b.* 22 July 1880; *s.* of late Colonel R. H. Jelf, C.M.G., of Offcote Hurst, Ashbourne; *m.* 1906, Cicely Helen, *sister* of Sir Smith Hill Child, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1925; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); C.R.A. 46th Division (T.), 1926-27. *Address:* Offcote Hurst, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JELLETT, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Consulting Obstetrician to the Health Department of New Zealand; Consulting Gynæcologist, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of Very Rev. Henry Jellett, D.D., Dean and Ordinary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1903, Mary Gwendoline, *e. d.* of Francis H. M. Leader, J.P., of Classas, Coachford, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Extern Assistant and Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1905-8; Extern Examiner, Dublin University, 1900-1 and 1918-19; Extern Examiner, Royal University of Ireland, 1902-5; Censor, Royal College of Physicians, 1906-8; Gynæcologist to Dr. Steevens' Hospital, Dublin, 1903-9; Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1910-19; Kings' Professor of Midwifery, Dublin University, 1909-11; Gynæcologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1909-11; late Gynæcological Surgeon, North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch; late External Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Manchester University and University of New Zealand; late Vice-President British Gynæcological Soc.; President Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1910-11; attached to and Commandant of Munro Ambulance Corps, Northern Flanders, 1914-17 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, Croix de Guerre Française with two stars, 1914-15 Star; Victory and War medals). *Publications:* A Manual of Midwifery (3rd ed.), 1921; A Short Practice of Midwifery (9th ed.), 1924; A Short Practice of Midwifery for Nurses (7th ed.), 1925; A Short Practice of Gynæcology for Students (5th ed.), 1923; A Practice of Gynæcology (5th ed.), 1925; numerous papers relating to Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Rosnalee, Fendalton Road, Christchurch, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Jellett, Fendalton. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Christchurch, N.Z.

JELLETT, Colonel John Hewitt, C.M.G. 1918; (late) Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Rev. J. H. Jellett, late Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1891, Salisbury Mabel, *d.* of General G. Montgomery, C.S.I., of Fort Royal, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal; one *c.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1878; served until 1909; rejoined Sep. 1914; served in command of a Brigade of R.F.A. at the Dardanelles and in Mesopotamia, July 1915-Sep. 1917; ceased to be employed, Dec. 1917. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cocoa Tree.

JELLETT, William Morgan, K.C. 1899; M.P. Dublin University, July 1919-22; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Jellett, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1895, Janet, *d.* of H. J. Stokes, late Indian Civil Service; four *d. Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar). Called to Irish Bar, 1882. *Address:* 36 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Constitutional, University, Dublin.

JELLICOE, family name of **Earl Jellicoe.**

JELLICOE, 1st Earl, *cr.* 1925; Viscount Brocas of Southampton, *cr.* 1925; Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, *cr.* 1918; **John Rushworth Jellicoe,** R.N.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1915; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1906; O.M. 1916; *b.* 5 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late Capt. J. H. Jellicoe; *g.-g.s.* of Sir James Whalley Smyth Gardiner, 3rd Bart. (*ext.*); *m.* 1902, Florence Gwendoline, *d.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rottingdean. Entered Navy, 1872; served Egyptian war, 1882 (medal Khedive's bronze star); three first-class certificate, passing for Lieutenant; special £80 prize at Royal Naval College, 1883; Commander, wrecked in Victoria, 1893; served China, 1898-1901; commanded Naval Brigade and acted as Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Sir E. Seymour during attempted relief of Peking Legations, 1900; severely wounded at Peitsang (C.B.): Board of Trade silver medal, 1886; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1905-7; served as Rear-Admiral in Atlantic Fleet, 1907-8; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy, 1908-10; commanded Atlantic Fleet, 1910-1911; commanding Second Division Home Fleet, 1911-12; Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1912-14; in command of Grand Fleet during European War, 1914-16; 1st Sea Lord, 1916; Chief of Naval Staff, 1917; Admiral of the Fleet, 1919; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of New Zealand, 1920-24; retired list, 1924; Order of St. George (Russia), 3rd class; Grand Cross, Legion of Honour; Grand Cordon Order of Rising Sun with Paulowina; Grand Cordon Order of Leopold; Grand Cross Military Order of Savoy; Freedom of City of London and sword of honour, 1920; LL.D. 1920; D.C.L. 1925. *Publications:* The Grand Fleet, 1914-16: its Creation, Development, and Work; The Crisis of the Naval War, 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Brocas, *q.v.* *Address:* 80 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4649. *Clubs:* United Service, Naval and Military, Bachelors', Bath.

See also Adm. Sir C. E. Madden.

JELLICOE, Colonel Richard Carey, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; Assist. Direc. of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, since 1926; *b.* 1875; *m.* Sophia Mary, *d.* of late Bt. Colonel F. Howard, R.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1899; Hon. LL.D., 1919. University Commission in Army, 1900; Adjutant A.S.C. (Regular Army), 1905-7; passed London School of Economics, 1908; Adjutant T.F., 1911-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1915; A.Q.M.G., 1916; Director of Labour (Temp. Brigadier-General), 1917-20; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and four clasps); with G.H.Q. Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces during the European War (despatches five times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B.E., White Eagle of Serbia with swords, Order of the Nile, 3rd class). *Club:* United Service.

JENCKEN, Major-General Francis John, C.B. 1918; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.; *b.* 4 April 1858; *s.* of F. E. Jencken, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Frances Susan, *d.* of Dawson Westropp, J.P. of Mellon, Co. Limerick; 2nd, Gertrude May, *d.* of Wm. Goodenough Bayly; no *c. Educ.:* Portarlington; Foyle College; Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar). Entered army, 1882, Major R.A.M.C. 1894; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1911; (Surg.-Gen.) Maj.-Gen. 1915; Administrative Medical Officer, E.C.; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1911-14; 3rd Army Home Forces, 1914-15; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1915; served Sudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai, The Nile, 1885; European War (despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, botany, walking. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JENKIN, Mrs. Bernard (Margaret M. Giles); *b.* 1868; 2nd *d.* of Richard W. and Frances E. Giles; *m.* 1898, Bernard M. Jenkin; one *d. Educ.:* Kensington High School; Brussels; Heidelberg. Studied eight years at National Art Training School (now Royal College of Art, South Kensington) chiefly under Professor E. Lantéri; visited galleries at Paris, Milan, Florence, Venice, Rome, Athens, Lahore, and Calcutta; designed and executed marble and stone memorials for Clifton, Stockport, etc.; modelled frieze and spandrils for terra-cotta and designed finials for stone, and other architectural decoration; exhibited groups and portraits and reliefs at Royal Academy; The Old Salon, Paris, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Bristol; modelled portrait busts and medallions; is a member of the Royal West of England Academy; designed and modelled medals for the Royal Horticultural Society and Society of Chemical Industry, and a seal for the Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Stowting Court, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.A.:* Jenkin, East Brabourne, Kent.

JENKIN, Professor Charles Frewen, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; Professor of Engineering Science, Oxford, since 1908; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Prof. Fleeming Jenkin, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1889, Mary, *y. d.* of late Lord Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Cambridge University. Assistant to Works Manager at Crewe Works, L.N.W.R.; Mech. Assistant Supt., R.G.P.F., Waltham Abbey; Resident Engineer, Nettlefolds Steel Works, Newport, Mon.; Assistant Works Manager, Siemens Bros.; Works Manager; Head of Railway Department. *Publications:* Various papers in the Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers; Report on Discovery Calcarea, British Museum; Thermal Properties of Carbonic Acid, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.; Report on the Materials of Construction used in Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, H.M. Stationery Office, 1920. *Address:* Engineering Laboratory, Parks Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

JENKIN, Eng. Rear-Adm. John Harry, C.B. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Thomas Jenkin, Councillor and Guardian of Devonport, and Elizabeth Berriman Harry; *m.* Isabella Niven Rogers Thompson, Edinburgh; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Park Grammar School, Plymouth; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served with Bombay Plague Committee as Evicting Officer, 1897-8 (thanks of Government of Bombay); Engineer Commander of Exmouth, flagship of late Admiral Hon. Sir A. G. Curzon-Howe; present at earthquake at Messina (Commander of Crown of Italy for services rendered on this occasion); Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Scottish District, 1905-8, and 1911-1916; Member of Admiralty Dilution of Labour Committee, 1916; Engineer-Captain of 4th Battle Squadron on staffs of Admiral Sir F. Doveton Sturdee, and Vice-Admiral Sir Montague E. Browning (C.B. for services during war); Member of Admiralty Hulks Committee, 1919-1921; promoted Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* walking, cricket. *Address:* 78 Alleyn Road, Dulwich.

JENKINGS, Admiral Albert Baldwin; *b.* 2 Mar. 1846; *m.* 1898, Augusta Isabel Kitty, 2nd *d.* of Henry Langley, 81 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W. Entered navy, 1859; Captain, 1882; Rear-Adm., 1897; Vice-President Ordnance Committee, 1897-1900; commander of Inflexible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, during Egyptian war (medal, clasp, Khedive's star); second in command of the Channel Squadron, 1900-1; Admiral, 1907; retired, 1907. *Address:* 11 Belgrave Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1619. *Club:* United Service.

JENKINS, Charles Elliott Edward, K.C. 1897. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1885; Treasurer, 1927. *Address:* 11 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn 1341; Turville Heath House, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Turville Heath 2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

JENKINS, Rev. Claude, Librarian and Keeper of the Manuscripts of Lambeth Palace, 1910; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London, 1918; Reader in Greek and Latin Palæography, University of London, 1925; *b.* 24 May 1877; *s. s.* of late Oswald Jenkins, F.S.I., Little Aston, Staffs, and Sarah, *d.* of late William Palmer. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Open Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd Class Mods., 1898; B.A. (2nd Class Lit. Hum.), 1900; 2nd Class Theol., 1901; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1902; Assistant Master Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1902-3; M.A. 1903; D.D. 1924; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields and Assistant Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital since 1903; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, King's College for Women, 1905-11; Lecturer in Patristic Texts, King's College, London, 1911; Fellow, 1922, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1923; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924-5; Sub-Editor, Church Quarterly Review, 1903-18, Joint Editor, 1921-7; F.S.A. 1917; Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries 1924-6, of Canterbury and York Society, of Kent Record Society and Institute of Historical Research, London; Chairman of the Central London Federation of Working Men's Clubs. *Publications:* Origen on 1 Corinthians, 1908-9; an unpublished Visitation of Archbishop Parker (1573), 1911; Cranmer's Collectiones de Divortio in Dibdin and Healey's English Church Law, 1912; editor, Index to Lambeth Act Books, 1916; The Monastic Chronicler, 1922; English translation of Duchesne's History of the Christian Church, Vol. III., 1924. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, and collating MSS. *Address:* Lambeth Palace Library, S.E.1; King's College, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

JENKINS, Capt. Edward Vaughan, D.S.O. 1900; late Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Vaughan Jenkins; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Marie, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Germon, J.P., Norfolk Regt. *Educ.:* Clifton. Entered Army, 1899; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served E. Africa and Uganda, 1902-12 (despatches, A.F.G.S. medal, with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Sports.

JENKINS, Brigadier-General (Hon.) Francis Conway, C.B.E., 1918; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Edmond Ernest Jenkins, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex; *m.* Winifred Vera, *d.* of late Thomas Cooper, Worthing, Sussex; one *s.* Pioneer Aviator Certificate No. 74 granted in 1911; sometime Director of Aircraft Acceptance, and later Director of Aircraft Parts and Depôts, Air Ministry; Brevet Major, 1916; Substantive Lieut.-Colonel, 1917, (Hon.) Brigadier-General, 1918; Commander St. Stanislaus of Russia; Commander Redeemer of Greece. *Address:* Hayden Cottage, Cookham, Berkshire. *T.:* Bourne End 62. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

JENKINS, Capt. Frederick, D.S.O. 1902; late R.G.A. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal, 5 clasps, D.S.O.).

JENKINS, John; *b.* Pembroke Dock, 1852. Formerly Pres. Cardiff Shipbuilding Soc.; Town Councillor, 1890; Mayor, 1903; Wesleyan; M.P. (Lab.) Chatham, 1906-10.

JENKINS, Lt.-Col. John Stephen, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian A.M.C.; *m.* 1918, E. Louisa Macleod Mitchell, Pittsburg. *Educ.:* Loyola College, Montreal. Served European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.).

JENKINS, Rt. Hon. Sir Lawrence Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1899; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; P.C. 1916; *b.* 22 Dec. 1858; 2nd *s.* of R. D. Jenkins, Cilbronnau, Cardigan, J.P.; *m.* 1892, Catherine Minna, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew B. Kennedy; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Oxford University. Called to Bar, 1888 (Lincoln's Inn); Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Judge of Calcutta High Court, 1896-99; Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay, 1899-1908; Member of Council of India, 1908-9; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1916; Chief Justice, High Court, Bengal, 1909-15; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Cardiganshire; Past District Grand Master of Freemasons for Bombay and Bengal. *Address:* Cilbronnau, near Cardigan.

JENKINS, Walter St. David, C.B., 1921; C.B.E., 1918; Director of Navy Contracts, 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Walter and Margaretta Jenkins; *m.* 1906, Dora, *d.* of G. N. Jacob, J.P., St. Michael's, Ailesbury Road, Dublin; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Carmarthen Grammar School; Oswestry School; Jesus Coll. Oxford; 2nd Class Honours Lit. Hum. and B.A., 1897; 1st Class Clerk Admiralty, 1897; Superintending Clerk, 1904; Assist. Director of Navy Contracts, 1912; Sec. Oil Fuel Committee, 1902-6; Admiralty Mission to India and Burma, 1905-6; Member of Colonial Office Committee on Oil in British Possessions, 1907; Secretary to Admiralty Committee of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1913; Admiralty Secretary to the Railway Communications Board, 1912; appointed to control the supply of coal from South Wales to H.M. Navy and to the Allied Governments, 1914; member of Committee for the taking over by H.M. Government of the South Wales Collieries, Dec. 1916; Mission to Rome to confer with Italian Government in regard to the supply of coal, 1917; chairman of the Shipping and Coal Co-ordinating Committee at the Ministry of Shipping, 1917; member of Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; Admiralty representative on the Surplus Government Property Advisory Council, 1918; Government Director of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., 1918-19; Officer of the French Legion of Honour, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class. *Address:* Broomlea, Barnes Common, S.W.13. *T.:* Putney 1649. *Clubs:* New University, Roehampton.

JENKINS, Alderman William, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Neath Division of Glamorgan since 1922; Chief Agent, Afan Valley Miners' Federation; *b.* Cymmer, Glamorgan, 1871; father, miner; *m.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glyncorrwg National School. Commenced working at 11½ on the railway; underground as miner at 12 years of age; checkweigher, 1898; elected Glyncorrwg School Board, 1900; Glyncorrwg Urban Council, 1904; Chairman, 1908-16; Glamorgan County Council, 1906; Chairman, C.C., 1919-21; Chairman, Education Committee since 1918: Secretary, Western Miners' Association, 1906; Sub-Agent, 1908; Agent for Afan

Valley Miners, 1912; Member of Council, University of Wales; Congregationalist; Deacon and Precentor of Welsh Church; Chairman, Federation of Education Authorities for Wales, May 1926. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Cymmer, Port Talbot.

JENKINS, William Albert, Member of Swansea Borough Council; J.P. Co. Glamorgan; *b.* Swansea, 1878; *s.* of Daniel and Elizabeth Ann Jenkins, Swansea; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of Frederick Wm and Elizabeth Tyler, Pirbright, Surrey. *Educ.:* Danygraig; Higher Grade Schools, Swansea. Shipowner, Coal Exporter and General Merchant, Baltic Buildings, Swansea; M.P. (N.L.) counties of Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1922-24. *Address:* Tuxedo, Eaton Grove, Swansea. *T.A.:* Business, Swansea. *T.:* Central Swansea 3351. *Club:* Swansea Liberal.

JENKINSON, Sir Anthony Banks, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *b.* 3 July 1912; *S.* grandfather, 1915; *s.* of Captain John Banks Jenkinson (killed European War, Sept. 1914) and Joan, *o. d.* of late Col. Joseph Hill, C.B. *Heir: u.* Thomas Banks [*b.* 2 Oct. 1884; late Lieutenant Royal Monmouthshire Engineers].

JENKINSON, Hilary, M.A., F.S.A.; an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records; Maitland Lecturer, Cambridge; Reader in Diplomatic and Archives, University of London, since 1925; *y. s.* of William Wilberforce Jenkinson; *m.* 1910, Alice Violet, *d.* of late Andrew Knox Rickards. *Educ.* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1904; Civil Service Examination, 1905; Public Record Office, 1906; Maitland Lecturer, 1911; Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913; Royal Garrison Artillery, 1915; served as Captain in France and Belgium (Somme, 1916-1917; Arras, Messines, Nieuport, Passchendael and Cambrai, 1917; Retreat and Final Advance, 1918); General Staff (Education) 1918-20; Lecturer, King's College and University College, London, 1920; Hon. Secretary and Editor, Surrey Archæological Society, 1909-24; Hon. Editor, Surrey Record Society. *Publications:* Court Hand Illustrated (with C. Johnson), 1915; Palæography and the Study of Court Hand, 1915; 133, the War Service of a Siege Battery, 1919; Manual of Archive Administration, 1922; The Later Court Hands in England, 1927; articles in English Historical Review; History; Archæologia; Antiquaries' Journal; etc. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 29 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0623.

JENKINSON, John Edward, J.P.; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 17 Oct. 1858; *s.* of J. H. Jenkinson, Halifax, Yorkshire, and Jane Matthews, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1891, Annie (*decd.*), *d.* of James Eaton, Christchurch; two *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Nellie, *d.* of Col. M. McCredie. *Educ.:* State schools, Otago. Entered the employ of Dunedin Ironworks as an apprentice to boilermaking and iron shipbuilding, 1875; made a member of the Boilermakers' Society in Dunedin, and in a few months was elected President; returned to New Zealand from a visit to Australia, 1884; entering the Government Railway service, was instrumental in forming a union (Boilermakers') in Christchurch, and soon afterwards the Canterbury Trades Council, which was the forerunner of similar councils now firmly established and federated throughout New Zealand; was Pres. of Trades Council, Eight-Hour Day Committee, political committees, etc.; inaugurated scientific trade lectures under management of Union, which has done much to popularise Unionism; assisted as a delegate to form and draft rules of Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants of New Zealand, now some thousands strong; Member (Labour) Legislative Council, 1892-1914; started business in Wellington as a bicycle manufacturer, 1896. *Recreations:* bowling and motoring. *Address:* Sandon Road, Feilding, New Zealand.

JENKINSON, Sir Mark Webster, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E.; Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; Director of Vickers, Ltd., Vickers Armstrong, Limited and of various industrial and other companies; *s.* of Mark Jenkinson, Sherwood, Kenwood Park Road, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield, and privately. First Prizeman Final Examination Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1901; Controller of Department of Factory Audit and Costs at Ministry of Munitions, and Chief Liquidator of Contracts at the Ministry of Munitions after the War; Member of various Government Committees, including Night Baking, Cost of Housing, Lawrence Committee on Army Administration, etc. *Publications:* Book-keeping and Accounting; several works on Factory Costing; Promotion and Accounts of Limited Companies, and other works on Accounting, Auditing, and Commercial Organization. *Address:* 73 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

JENKS, Rev. David, M.A. Cambridge; Assistant-Secretary to the Missionary Council of National Assembly since 1923; Commissary of Bishops of Bloemfontein, Walapu and Calcutta; *b.* Clapham, Surrey, 2 Aug. 1866. *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Curate of St. Botolph's, Heene, Sussex, 1891; Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission to the Assyrian Christians, 1892-99; Chaplain to the Sisters of Bethany in Urmi, 1898-98; Theological Tutor at Kelham, 1899-1910; Director of the Society of the Sacred Mission and Warden of Kelham Theological College, 1910-20; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927. *Publications:* Anthology of Syriac Writers; In the Face of Jesus Christ; A Study of Intercession; The Fulfilment of the Church; A Study of the Mind of Christ; A Study of World Evangelisation. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent; Church House, Westminster, SW.1.

JENKS, Edward, D.C.L. Oxon (by decree); M.A. Oxon. and Cantab.; Hon. Litt.D. University of Wales; Professor of English Law and Dean of the Faculty of Laws, in University of London, attached to London School of Economics and Political Science; formerly editor of the Independent Review; Barrister; *b.* Stockwell Surrey; 20 Feb. 1861; *m.* 2nd, 1898, Dorothy Mary, 4th *d.* of late Sir W. B. Forwood, K.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow); Le Bas, Yorke, and Thirlwall prizes, Chancellor's medallist, Camb.; Barstow and Jurisprudence Scholar of the Four Inns of Court. Lecturer at Pembroke and Jesus Colls., Camb., 1888-89; Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, 1889-92; Queen Victoria Professor of Law, University College, Liverpool, 1892-96; Reader in English Law, Oxford, and Tutor and Lecturer at Balliol Coll., 1896-1903; Principal and Director of Studies of the Law Society, 1903-1924; Examiner in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, London, and Wales, and Civil Service Commission; Pres. Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1919-20; A Vice-President of the International Academy of Comparative Law. *Publications:* Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth, 1901; The Doctrine of Consideration in English Law, 1903; The Government of Victoria (Australia), 1903; History of the Australasian Colonies, 3rd ed. 1912; Outline of English Local Government, 6th ed. 1924; Law and Politics in the Middle Ages, 2nd ed. 1914; Modern Land Law, 1899; A Short History of Politics (23rd thousand), 1902; Edward I., 2nd ed. 1924; Parliamentary England, 1903; Digest of English Civil Law, 1921 (editor and part

author); Husband and Wife in the Law, 1909; Short History of English Law (3rd edition), 1924; Government of the British Empire (3rd ed.), 1923; The State and the Nation, 1919; The Book of English Law, 1928; has edited four editions (14-18) of Stephen's Commentaries on the Laws of England. *Recreations:* boating, gardening, tramping. *Address:* 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *Club:* Royal Societies.

JENKS, Stuart Dixon, LL.B., K.C. 1908; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1927; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1898, Nettie C. Yeomans; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University; Cornell University. Barrister, 1896; Deputy Attorney-General, Nova Scotia, 1909-17. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Club:* Halifax.

JENNER, Lieut.-Col. Albert Victor, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1888; J.P., Hants; F.R.G.S.; Rifle Brigade; retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1862; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Walter Jenner, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882; Major, 1899; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-88 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1896 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); General Staff Officer, War Office, 1915-19. *Address:* Greenwood, Bishops Waltham. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JENNER, Katherine Lee, novelist and writer on art; *b.* Hayle, Cornwall; *e. d.* of W. J. Rawlings, Downes, Hayle; *m.* Henry, *s.* of Rt. Rev. Henry Lascelles Jenner, 1st Bishop of Dunedin, New Zealand. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* A Western Wildflower, 1882; In London Town, 1884; Katharine Blythe, 1886; An Imperfect Gentleman, 1888; Love or Money, 1891; When Fortune Frowns, 1895; In the Alsatian Mountains, 1888; Christ in Art, 1906; Our Lady in Art, 1907; Christian Symbolism, 1910; Songs of the Stars and the Sea, 1926. *Recreations:* painting, gardening, reading. *Address:* Bospowes, Hayle, Cornwall.

JENNER, Lt.-Col. Leopold Christian Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Wilts; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1869; 5*th* and *y. s.* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1899, Nora Helen Gertrude, *y. d.* of Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. King's Royal Rifles, 1888; Adjutant, 1891-95; won Army Fencing Championship, Royal Military Tournament, 1894-95; Captain, 1896; Adjutant 3rd London Rifles, 1899-1904; retired 1904; Joint Polo Manager, Ranelagh Club, 1904-1911, when resigned; won Roehampton Cup, 1905, 1907-10; Open Cup, Ranelagh, 1908; Champion Cup, 1907; Public Schools' Cup, 8 years; selected to play for England *v.* Ireland, 1907; rejoined Army on mobilisation in Aug. 1914; served Egypt, April-July 1915, Gallipoli, Aug.-Dec. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), France, June 1916-April 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, promoted to Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Manor House, Avebury, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.A.:* Avebury. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JENNER, Sir Walter (Kentish William), 2nd Bart.; *cr.* 1868; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. (Retired Pay), late 9th Lancers; J.P. Co. Somerset; *b.* 12 Oct. 1860; *e. s.* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt., G.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and Adela, *d.* of Stephen Adey; *m.* 1898, Flora (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Rejoined Army, Aug. 1914 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. (R.P.), 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Col. A. V. Jenner, *q.v.* *Address:* Lytes Cary, Kingsdon, Somerset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

JENNINGS, Major Douglas Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1892; 4th *s.* of John Adolphus Jennings; *m.* 1st, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James McGrath and Mrs. McGrath of Mariaville Park, Co. Kildare, and Bellville House, Ashtown, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late James McGrath. Investment banker and director of several public companies; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* 62 Chester Square, S.W.1. *M.:* LU 7467. *Club:* Reform.

JENNINGS, Edward Charles, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.: Lieut.-Col. late commanding 6th Bn. (S.R.) Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 17 July 1877; *s.* of R. E. Jennings, M.A., J.P., of Gelli-deg, Carmarthenshire, and Margaret, *d.* and *co.-heir* of late R. Luther Watson, of Calgarth Park, Westmorland; *m.* 1906, Ethel Anita Dawes, *d.* of late Thomas T. Whitehurst, of the Mount, Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. (Militia) Royal Lancaster Regt., 1895; transferred to Royal Fusiliers (regular army), 1898; served in Chinese Regt. and China War, 1901; retired (on retired pay) with rank of Captain, Royal Fusiliers, 1906; transferred to Special Reserve, 1906; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Gelli-deg, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire. *M.:* EJ 385. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Constitutional.

JENNINGS, Colonel Edward Lawrence Frederick. M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 1850; *s.* of late Frederick Waterloo Jennings, Chief Clerk of the Lord Chamberlain's Office; *m.* 1st, 1888, Elizabeth Sparke (*d.* 1916), *o. c.* of late H.M. Baker, J.P. of Woodford, Dartmouth; 2nd, Mary Isabella, *widow* of Colonel C. W. Carrington, R.M.L.I., and *o. d.* of late E. P. Dawson of Long-Clawson Hall, Melton Mowbray. Formerly commanding the Kent R.G.A. (Mil.); Clerk to Board of Green Cloth, 1888-98; Chief Clerk, 1898-1903. *Club:* United Service.

JENNINGS, Rev. Edward Linck, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; Rector of Whittington 1915-23. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford, M.A.; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1885. *Address:* 5 Wellington Square, Cheltenham.

JENNINGS, Gertrude E., Dramatic Author. *Publications:* one-act plays—Between the Soup and the Savoury, 1916; Our Nervous System, 1911; Acid Drops, 1914; The Rest Cure, 1914; Five Birds in a Cage, 1915; The Bathroom Door, 1916; Elegant Edward, 1916; Poached Eggs and Pearls, 1917; Me and My Diary, 1922; The Voice Outside, 1923, Richmond Park, 1927; three-act plays—The Young Person in Pink, 1920; Love Among the Paint Pots, 1921; Money Doesn't Matter, 1922; Isabel, Edward and Anne, 1923. *Address:* Haymarket Theatre, S.W.1.

JENNINGS, Rev. Henry Richard, Vicar of Madron, with Morvah, Cornwall, since 1921; Hon. Canon and Vice-Chancellor of Truro; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Francis Barnard Jennings, solicitor, Ipswich; *m.* Susan, *d.* of John Penn Milton, Clerk of the Peace, Penzance; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar); Sen. Opt. 1888; M.A. 1893; Curate, St. John's, Penzance, 1889-93; Vice-Principal, Truro Theological College, 1893-99; Vicar of Millbrook, Plymouth, 1899-1910; Rural Dean of East, 1908-10; Penwith, 1917-20; Proctor Convocation, 1909-19; Chaplain at St. Michael's Mount, 1912-21; Vicar of St. John's, Penzance, 1911-22; P.S.G.W. Cornwall, 1920. *Address:* Madron Vicarage, Heamoor S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 3828.

JENNINGS, James George, M.A.; C.I.E. 1919; Indian Educational Service (retired); *b.* 14 June 1866; *s.* of James Jennings; *m.* 1894, Maud Walrond, *d.* of Gateward Coleridge Davis, Bar.-at-law; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford. Indian Educational Service,

1892; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa 1918-17 and 1920-21; Vice-Chancellor, Patna University, 1917-20; Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1913-16 and 1917-20; Additional member (temporary) of the Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1917. *Address:* Hôtel Régis, Clarens-Montreux, Switzerland. *Club:* East India United Service.

JENNINGS, Lt.-Col. James Willes, D.S.O. 1899; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Robert Jennings, Woodlawn, Cork. *Educ.:* Monmouth. L.R.C.S., L.M. Ireland, and L.R.Q.C.P. and L.M. Ireland; L.M. Rotunda; entered Army Medical Department, 1891; served with Dongola exped. 1896 (medal); selected for service with the Egyptian army, 1897; Nile expedition, 1897-99 (despatches, 2 clasps, 4th class Medjidieh); Gedaref Relief Force, 1898 (clasp); defeat of Ahmed Fedil's army, Rosaires, 26 Dec. 1898 (Gedaref clasp, despatches, D.S.O.); senior Medical Officer of Blue Nile District, Soudan, 1898-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, and King's medal with 2 clasps); with the Abyssinian Army against the Mullah, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); serving on Army Headquarter Staff, India, 1905-7; Lt.-Col. Commanding 56 Field Ambulance, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; Mediterranean, 1917-18; and No. 5 Native Stationery Hospital, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Publications:* Cordite Eating, 1903; With the Abyssinians in Somaliland, 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, phonography, photography, etc. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JENNINGS, Leonard, O.B.E., Captain T.F. Reserve; sculptor; studied at Lambeth School of Art, Glasgow School of Art, Royal Academy of Arts; employed in India by Govt. of India on Sculptures for Public Buildings, 1907-9; enlisted in Surrey Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; commissioned in Northumberland Hussars, 1915; served in France and Flanders, 1916-19 (despatches twice). *Principal Works:* Statue of King Edward VII., Bangalore; Thackery Memorial, Calcutta; Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade war memorial, Delhi; statue of Prince of Wales, Bombay. *Address:* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6493.

JENNINGS, Lt.-Col. Walton, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Garrison Artillery, retired; *b.* North Mall, Cork, 29 June 1868; 8th *c.* of late Robert Jennings of Woodlawn, Cork; *m.* 1911, Violet Maud, *e. c.* of late Major William Worth Newenham of Coolmore, Carrigaline, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cork private schools; Exeter Grammar School; High School, Dublin; Dr. Crawley's Academy, Dublin; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served in Singapore, India, and S. Africa (with Imperial Yeomanry, 1902); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897; Mamund and Utman Khel Expeditions (medal with clasp), in 8 Bengal Mount. Battery; European War, commanding Meerut Divisional Ammunition Column, 1914 and 1915 in France; commanding 49th Brigade, R.G.A. 1916-19 in France and Belgium (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Victory and Allied medals and 1914 Star, despatches 4 times); commanded R.A., Seaforth (Liverpool), Sep. 1919-Feb. 1920; War Course R.N. College, Greenwich, March-June 1920. *Recreations:* Rugby football, athletics, travel and shooting. *Address:* Broomholm, Bacton-on-sea, Norfolk.

JENNINGS, Major William Ivan Kirke, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., July, 1892; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel Jennings; 1921, [illegible], *y. d.* of H. W. Lever, Banker, N.Z.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's [illegible]urch, N.Z.; R.M.C., Duntroon, Australia. Entered N.Z. Staff Corps as lieutenant, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915; France and Belgium, 1916-18; Cologne, 1918-1919; Brigade Major 1st N.Z. Inf. Bde., 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Staff-Officer i/c No. 5 Regimental District, Wellington, N.Z., 1921-24; passed through Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; attended 1st course Imperial Defence College, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* General Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z. *M.:* PE 5571. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

JENOUR, Brigadier-General Arthur Stawell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 31 July 1867; *s.* of late A. C. Jenour, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1896, Emily, *d.* of late T. J. Beynon, J.P., D.L. of Castleton, Monmouthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1886; Col. 1918; served European War in France, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with palm); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Crossways, Chepstow, Mon. *T.:* Chepstow 256. *M.:* AX 6217. *Club:* United Service.

JENSEN, Ernest T., M.B. London; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical Association; Fellow of Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* London, 1873; *s.* of Peter and Sara Jensen of Copenhagen and London; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Mary Burt. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Late Registrar to Harold Fink Officers' Hospital and Londonderry House; Civil Surgeon to Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; served with Field Force in S. African War; travelled in British East Africa and Uganda with shooting expedition; Hon. Secretary the Tropical Disease Prevention Association. *Publications:* Treatment of the Urethra for Locomotor Ataxy, British Medical Journal, 11 March 1911; Fear and Disease, Lancet, 30 Jan. 1915. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 56 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3130. *M.:* YL 2143.

JEPHCOTT, Alfred Roger, M.P. (U.) Yardley Division of Birmingham since Dec. 1918; *b.* 14 Feb. 1853; *m.* 1884, Lucy, *d.* of William White, Birmingham. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Church of England Schools, Balsall Heath. Alderman, City Council; Member Amalgamated Society of Engineers since 1882; President of the District Committee for eight years; Pres. Birmingham Trades Council 1887 and 1889; contested Paisley, 1910; J.P. *Address:* Sandcroft, Mansel Road, Small Heath, Birmingham. *Club:* Constitutional.

JEPHSON, Rev. Arthur W., Rector of Ecton since 1908; Hon. Canon of Southwark; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Croydon, 1876-81; Vicar of St. John's, Waterloo Road, 1881-98; St. John's, Walworth, 1898-1908; Member of School Board for London, 1885, till dissolution; Member of L.C.C., 1905-6; Mayor of Southwark, 1905-6; Governor of Borough Polytechnic Institute, 1892; Chaplain of General Lying-in Hospital, 1882; Governor of St. Olave's Grammar School, 1907; of Camberwell Grammar School, 1906. *Publications:* My Work in London; Municipal Work from a Christian Standpoint. *Address:* Ecton, Northants.

JEPHSON, Lady (Harriet Julia); a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *d.* of Archibald Campbell, of Thornhill, Quebec; *m.* Capt. Sir Alfred Jephson, R.N. (*d.* 1900); no *c.* *Educ.:* home, with governesses and masters, but attended lectures at Morrin College, Quebec. Has exhibited her water-colours in the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Grafton Gallery, British Artists, Roman Academy, Dudley, Women Artists, etc. *Publications:* Notes of

a Nomad; A War-time Journal Germany, 1914; A French Canadian Scrap-book; Letters to a Débutante. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, riding, and driving.

JEPPE, Sir Julius, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E.; Chairman of S. African Township, Mining, and Finance Corporation, Ltd., etc.; Chairman, S. Africa Jockey Club; *b.* July 1859; *m.* 1891, Grace (*d.* 1905), *d.* of Charles Cowen; three *s.* two *d.* Served Secocoeni War, 1876; Boer Wars, 1880 and 1899. *Address:* Auckland Park, Johannesburg.

JEPSON, Edgar, novelist; *e. s.* of Alfred Jepson, Kenilworth; *b.* London; *m.* 1899, Frieda Bisham Holmes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A.). In Barbados, 1889-93; coach in London. *Publications:* Sibyl Falcon, 1895; The Passion for Romance, 1896; The Keepers of the People, 1898; On the Edge of the Empire, 1900; The Sentimental Warrior; The Dictator's Daughter, 1902; The Admirable Tinker, 1904; The Horned Shepherd, 1904; The Lady Noggs, 1905; The Triumphs of Tinker, 1905; The Four Philanthropists, 1906; Tangled Wedlock, 1906; Lady Noggs Intervenes, 1907; The Mystery of the Myrtles, 1907; Arsene Lupin, 1908; No. 19, 1909; The Girl's Head, 1910; Captain Sentimental, 1911; Pollyooly, 1911; The House on the Mall, 1912; Garthoyle Gardens, 1913; James Whitaker's Dukedom; The Second Pollyooly Book, 1914; The Gillingham Rubies, 1915; The Man who came back, 1915; The Night Hawk, 1916; Esther Lawes, 1916; The Determined Twins, 1917; The Professional Prince, 1918; L 2002, 1919; The Loudwater Mystery, 1919; Pollyooly Dances, 1920, A Prince in Petrograd, 1921; The Whiskered Footman, 1922; The Religion of the Life Force, 1922; The Smuggled Masterpiece, 1923; Smith, V.C., Gentleman Rider, 1924; The Lady Noggs Assists, 1925; The Buried Rubies, 1925; Peter Intervenes, 1926; The Tragedies of Mr. Pip, 1926; Miss Timmins and Lord Sceddington, 1927; The Splendid Adventure of Hannibal Todd, 1927; The Cuirass of Diamonds. *Recreations:* collecting oriental works of art, bridge. *Club:* Savage.

JERNINGHAM, Sir Henry William Stafford, 11th Bt. of Cossey, *cr.* 1621; for 21 years private secretary and land agent to his cousin the late Lord Stafford, and J.P. for Norfolk; *b.* 28 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Adolphus Frederick James Jerningham (*d.* 1904) and Matilda Georgina Riley (*d.* 1900); *m.* 1st, 1896, Annette Mary Audley, *widow* of late Alfred Reeve Fellowes, of Weston, Norfolk, and *d.* of late William Hinds of Kings, Waldenbury, Herts. (*d.* 1896); one *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Coralie, *d.* of late Francis Benjamin Carew of Beddington Park, Surrey, and of Mrs. Carew of 17 Wilton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Mgr. Capel's School, London; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware. Was five years Lieut. in Royal Engineers Militia; served European War. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, riding, motoring, music. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 9 Queens Terrace, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 764. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

JEROME, Lieut.-Col. Henry Joseph Walker, C.B. 1900, C.M.G. 1915; late commanding R.E., South Aldershot; retired, 1907; *b.* 7 Jan. 1855; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Jerome; *m.* 1892, Harriet Elizabeth, *d.* of late George Yule. Entered army, 1873; Capt. 1885; Maj. 1893. Served Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal with clasp); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Pittern Hill House, Kineton, Warwickshire.

JEROME, Lucien Joseph, *b.* Chacrata, India, 20 Mar. 1870; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward Jerome, V.C.; *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances Blakeney (*decd.*); 2nd, Vivienne Fane Savile (*d.* 1912); one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Tours, France; Tutors. Unpaid British Vice-Consul at Nice, 1891; in charge of the Vice-Consulate, Monaco, 1897; Vice-Consul, Havana, 1897; Acting Consul-Gen., Havana, 1898-99; in charge of United States Interests in Cuba during the Spanish-American War, 1898; Consul for the United States of Mexico, 1899; Acting Consul-General, Port-au-Prince, 1905-6; re-appointed to Mexico, 1906; Acting British Chargé d'Affaires, Lima, 1908, 1909, and 1911; at La Paz, 1910; Consul-General, Callao, 1907-13; Ecuador, 1913-18, First Secretary, Legation at Quito and Chargé d'Affaires during absence of H.M. Minister; F.R.G.S.; Acting Consul at Vigo, 1918; Consul-General at Seville, 1918-19; retired, 30 Oct. 1919; Hon. Fellow of the Society of Geography and Statistics of Mexico; Corresponding Fellow Geographical Society of Lima; received the Coronation Medal, 1911.

JEROME, William J. Smith, M.A. Oxon, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S.; *b.* London, 1839; *e. s.* of Wm. J. and Millicent Smith; *m.* 1875, Louisa (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Thomas Hill Crampton; took mother's maiden name, 1894; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Paris; Bonn; Freiburg; Marburg; Gottingen; Hanover. Atkinson Morley Scholar and Longridge Prizeman, six gold and two silver medals, University College; Gold Medal, London Univ. Fell. of the Royal Soc. of Med. and Member of the Physiological Society. Formerly Lecturer in Botany, Charing Cross Hosp. Medical School; Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Melbourne; late Lecturer in Pharmacology and Materia Medica, Univ. of Oxford; one of three founders of Victoria Hosp. for Children, London; co-founder with the late Dr. Singleton of Victoria Hosp. for Children, Melbourne. *Publications:* contributions to Practitioner, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Physiology, Lancet, Pflüger's Archiv, Zeitsch. f. physiolog. Chemie, Therap. Monatshefte, etc. *Address:* 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5074.

JERRAM, Rev. Arnold Escombe, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Worcester; Secretary Worcester Diocesan Board of Finance; *s.* of Edward Jenner and Priscilla Jerram; *m.* Anna Christina, *d.* of late William Waldron Ravenhill, Recorder of Andover; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 85 Battenhall Road, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 215.

JERRAM, Major Charles Frederic, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Marines; *b.* 13 Nov. 1882; *s.* of C. S. Jerram, M.A., and M. F., *d.* of E. Knight of Pap Castle, Cumberland; *m.* 1912, Sibyl V. G., *d.* of Dr. J. G. O'Neill, Auckland, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming. 2nd Lt. R.M.L.I. 1901; Lieut. 1903; posted to Plymouth Division; served in H.M.S. Hogue and Suffolk in Mediterranean under Capt.. now Admiral, Beatty; H.M.S. Astraea and Flora in China (received thanks of Admiralty for reconnaissance work in China); Capt. 1912; served European War: H.M.S. Euryalus in North Sea until Nov. 1914; Staff Capt. Royal Marines Brigade, Dec. 1914; Brigade Major, June 1915; served in the action of Kum Kaleh, Feb. 1915; landed Gallipoli 26 April 1915, and served during whole campaign with R. Naval Division (despatches); to France, May 1916; Brig. Maj. 190th Inf. Bde. July 1916; served with R.N. Division at the Battle of the Ancre (D.S.O., despatches); G.S.O. (2) 31st Division, 1917 (despatches twice); G.S.O. (1) 46th Division, 1918 (C.M.G., despatches). *Recreation:* small boat sailing. *Address:* Royal Marine Barracks, Plymouth. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Ocean Racing.

JERRAM, Adm. Sir (Thomas Henry) Martyn, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; J.P. Oxon and Hants; *b.* 6 Sep. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. J. Jerram, Vicar of Chobham; *m.* 1892, Clara Isabel (*d.* 1926), *d.*

of late J. Parsons, Ennox, near Frome; two *s. Educ.*: Woodcote House, Windlesham; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1871; commanded 118-foot torpedo boat Childers, on her voyage to Melbourne 1884 (thanks of Victorian Government and Admiralty for account of voyage and successful accomplishment); as first lieutenant of Conquest, commanded battalion of seamen in Vitu Expedition 1890, and also acted as vice-Consul at Beira and Mapondas during Portuguese difficulties in 1891 (thanked by Foreign Office); commander of Northampton and Curacoa 1894-99; specially promoted for success in starting new scheme of training; captain of Boscawen, Albion, Russell, and R.N.E. College, Devonport; Rear-Admiral, 1908; served on staff of Vice-Admiral commanding 3rd Division Home Fleet, 1909-10; commanding White Fleet in manœuvres, 1909, and 4th Division battleships in 1910; Rear-Admiral second in command Mediterranean Fleet, 1910-1912; Vice-Admiral and Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1913-15; commanded Second Battle Squadron, 1915-16, leading Second Battle Squadron at Battle of Jutland; Admiral, 1917; Member of Naval Prize Tribunal, 1925; received Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life, 1881; General African medal, 1890 (despatches); Queen's Jubilee medal, 1897; C.B. 1912; Coronation medal, 1911; 1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal; Order of Rising Sun (Grand Cordon), 1916; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1916; Order of St. Anne of the 1st Class with crossed swords, 1917; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Chinese Order of the Striped Tiger. *Address:* The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.*: Gosport 8190.

JERROLD, Walter (Copeland), author; F.J.I.; F.Z.S.; *b.* Liverpool, 3 May 1865; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Serle Jerrold (*y. s.* of Douglas Jerrold) and Jane Matilda, *d.* of William Robert Copeland of the Theatre Royal, Liverpool; *m.* 1895, Clara Armstrong, 2nd *d.* of late John Bridgman of Norwich; five *d.* Began life in a city warehouse; then clerk in a newspaper counting-house and literary free-lance; sub-editor of the Observer, 1892-1905; on the contributing staff of several journals; assistant-editor of the London, 1900; literary staff of the Daily Telegraph, 1904-14; literary staff of the Amalgamated Press, 1917-20; London Staff Glasgow Evening News, 1920-26. *Publications:* Michael Faraday, Man of Science, 1891; W. E. Gladstone, England's Great Commoner, 1893, and other "popular" biographies; Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1893; Nonsense, Nonsense! 1901; Monograph on George Meredith, 1902; The Autolycus of the Book-stalls, 1902; Charles Lamb, 1905; Thomas Hood: His Life and Times, 1907; Highways and Byways in Kent, 1907; Highways and Byways in Middlesex, 1909; Douglas Jerrold and Punch, 1910; The Danube, 1911; A Book of Famous Wits, 1912; Douglas Jerrold, Dramatist and Wit, 1918; Henry VIII and His Wives, 1925; (with M. H. Spielmann) Life of Hugh Thomson, 1929 (with Clare Jerrold); Five Queer Women, 1929; etc.; (as Walter Copeland) books for children; edited—The Bon Mot Series, five vols., 1893-97; Voltaire's Candide, 1897; Thackeray, Lamb, Sterne, De Quincey, Emerson, Dickens, etc., in the Temple classics, Everyman's Library, and World's classics; Douglas Jerrold's Essays, 1903; Nursery Rhymes, Tales, and Fables, 1903-12; Temple edition of Dickens's works; Thackeray's prose works; Hood's Poetical Works, 1906; The Book of Living Poets, 1907; The Nelson Touch, 1918; Epigrams, 1926; Blunders, 1928; etc. *Address:* 6 Warwick Avenue, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 4989. *Club:* Savage.

JERSEY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George Francis Child Villiers,** Visc. Grandison, 1620; Viscount Villiers and Baron Hoo, 1691; *b.* 15 Feb. 1910; *s. s.* of 8th Earl and Lady Cynthia Almina Constance Mary Needham (who *m.* 2nd, 1925, W. R. Slessor) *o. d.* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey; *S.* father, 1923. Owns about 19,400 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Edward Mansel Child Villiers, *b.* 3 May 1913. *Address:* Middleton Park, Bicester; Osterley Park, Isleworth; Baglan House, Briton Ferry, S. Wales.

See also Baron Dunsany, Baron Dynevor, Earl of Longford.

JERSEY, Dowager-Countess of (Margaret Elizabeth); D.B.E. *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. 1920; *b.* 29 Oct. 1849; *d.* of 2nd Lord Leigh; *m.* 1872, 7th Earl of Jersey (*d.* 1915); one *s.* three *d.* Hon. President Victoria League; Pres. Ladies' Grand Council of Primrose League; travelled in France, Italy, Egypt, Holy Land, Greece, Turkey, Samoa, New Caledonia, China, Japan, Canada, etc.; followed her husband when he went as Governor to New South Wales, 1891. *Publications:* Sleeping Beauty, a play for children; Maurice, or the Red Jar, 1894; Eric, Prince of Lorlonia, 1895; St. George of England—drama for children, 1899; Augustus: The Adventures of a Little Boy, 1909; Poems and Hymns for Young Children, 1910; John Alexander and the Little Man, 1915; Fifty-one Years of Victorian Life, 1922; several poems; articles descriptive of travels in India, New Caledonia, Samoa, and Japan, in Nineteenth Century, etc.; (with Hon. Emily Ward) Hannibal's Tribunal, A drama of the Eastern Pyrenees. *Address:* 18 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 2863. *Club:* Ladies' Empire

JERSEY, Dean of; *see* Falle, Very Rev. S.

JERUSALEM, Bishop of, since 1914; **Rt. Rev. Rennie MacInnes,** D.D.; Hon. Secretary, C.M.S. in Egypt and the Northern Sudan, 1902-1914; Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, 1909; *b.* 23 July 1870; *y. s.* of late Miles MacInnes, M.P., J.P., D.L., of Rickerby, Carlisle; *m.* 1896, Janet Waldegrave, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon Carr, of Holbrook Hall, Derby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Windlesham House, Brighton, Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate, St. Matthew's, Bayswater, 1896-99; went to Cairo, Egypt, under the Church Missionary Society, 1899. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* St. George's Close, Jerusalem; Dykesfield, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle. *Clubs:* Ghezireh Sporting, Cairo; Union, Cambridge.

JERVIS, family name of **Viscount St. Vincent.**

JERVIS, Colonel Beresford Clayton Lockhart-, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 33 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.A.*: Jervina, London. *T.*: Grosvenor 1610. *M.*: XR 3936. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Junior Naval and Military, Orleans; Travellers', Paris.

JERVIS, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles Scott, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Capt. E. S. Jervis. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered 6th Dragoons, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt. Maj., twice wounded, promoted Lt.-Colonel, D.S.O.); commanded 56th Batt. M.G.C.; N. Russia Relief Force, 1919, in command of 19th Batt. M.G.C. *Address:* Urquhart Lodge, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs:* White's, Cavalry.

JERVIS, Capt. Hon. John Cyril Carnegie; M.C.; 2nd Batt. K.R.R.C.; A.D.C. to Governor General of Canada since 1926; *b.* 10 July 1898; *s. s.* of 6th Viscount St. Vincent and Marion Annie, *d.* of James Broun, J.P., Orchard, Carluke, Lanarkshire. *Heir: b.*

Hon. Ronald George James Jervis, *b.* 8 May 1905. *Address:* Carlton, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JERVIS, Colonel Sir John Henry Jervis-White-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1797; R.A.; *b.* 4 July 1857; *S. u.* 1887; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of Capt. G. Campbell, R.H.A., Madras. Entered Army 1877; Capt. 1885; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, 1918; served Zulu war, 1879 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired, 1903. *Heir: b.* Herbert [*b.* Aug. 1858; *m.* 1893, Beatrice Georgiana, *y. d.* of Col. Sir Samuel Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B.; four *d.*]. *Address:* Blake Dene, Parkstone, Dorset.

JERVIS, John Johnstone, M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health of the City of Leeds and Professor of Public Health, University of Leeds, since 1919; External Examiner in Public Health, University of Sheffield; *b.* Stobo, Peeblesshire, 1882; *s.* of late Andrew Jervis, schoolmaster, Stobo, and Katherine Anderson Johnstone, Moffat, Dumfriesshire; *m.* Dr. Agnes Wright Andrew, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., of Downfield, Dundee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peebles Boro and County High School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Held various resident appointments in hospitals in England; Assistant Medical Officer of Health and Assistant School Medical Officer of the County Boro of Croydon; Assistant Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare in Leeds, 1915; Deputy Medical Officer of Health, 1917, and acted for the Medical Officer of Health whilst he was absent on active service; member of the Central Midwives Board, 1921-27; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 1926. *Publications:* Annual Reports of the City of Leeds, 1916-26; Case of Multiple Gummata with Deformity of Liver, Lancet, 1912; Two Cases of Diphtheria with unusual complications, B.M.J., 1914; Memorandum on Acidosis, B.M.J., 1914; The Midwife and Antenatal Hygiene, Jy. Ryl. San. Inst., 1919; The Still-birth Problem from a Public Health Point of View, Jy. Ryl. San. Inst., 1921; Damage, Public Health, 1922; Care Work in Tuberculosis, Jy. Ryl. San. Inst., 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Oakfield Terrace, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51890.

JERVIS, Lieut.-Col. Nicholas Gordon Mainwaring, D.S.O. 1919; Commander Royal Artillery, 53rd Welsh Division, Territorial Army, since 1928; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Col. Walter Neil Jervis, R.A., of Chatcull, Penkridge, Staffordshire; *m.* 1909, Louisa Amy Stella, *d.* of late Roland Cotton, of Etwall Hall, Derby. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

JERVIS, Lt.-Col. Hon. St. Leger Henry, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Godmersham Park, Canterbury, Kent, 7 Sept 1868; 5th *s.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *m.* 1905, Hilda Maud, *d.* of Thomas Collier; two *d.* Entered army, K.R.R.C., 1885; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Ladysmith (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Major, 1908; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1901-4; retired, 1904; served T.R. Batt. Northern Command. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JERVIS, Capt. W. S. W. Parker-; *see* Parker-Jervis.

JERVOIS, Lt.-Col. James Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *cr. s.* of late Major John Jervois, R.E.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1927, Daphne, *d.* of late Col. Arthur De Salis Hadow, The Green Howards, and Mrs. Hadow, The White House, Basingstoke; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JERVOISE, Sir Dudley Alan Lestock, 7th Bart., *cr.* 1818; *s.* of Alan Arthur Clarke Jervoise, *nephew* of 1st Bt., and Gertrude, *d.* of Surg.-Major A. V. Ward; *S. half-b.*, 1916; *b.* 27 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1908, Grace Eostre, *y. d.* of Walter Ellison of Eastbrook, Wellingborough. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Idsworth Park, Horndean, Hants.

JERVOISE, Rear-Adm. Edmund Purefoy Ellis, C.B.E. 1918; *y. s.* of F. J. E. Jervoise of Herriard Park, Hants.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of George Christian, Bighton Wood, Hants. J.P. Hampshire, 1924. *Address:* Newton Valence Place, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JERVOISE, Francis Henry Tristram, T.D., J.P., F.S.A.; landowner; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late F. M. E. Jervoise, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1908, Beatrice A. L., *d.* of late Capt. William Savile, 9th Lancers. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Succeeded to settled estates on death of father, 1908; owns between 8000 and 9000 acres in Hampshire and Wiltshire; High Sheriff of Hants, 1912; Major late Hampshire C. Yeomanry. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, archæology. *Address:* 12 Hertford Street, W.1; Herriard Park, Basingstoke; The Moat, Britford, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Jervoise, Herriard. *T.:* Mayfair 4354, Herriard 2. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Cavalry.

JESPERSEN, Otto, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; late Professor of English in the University of Copenhagen; *b.* 16 July 1860; *s.* of Judge Jespersen; *m.* 1897, Ane Marie Djorup; one *s. Educ.:* Frederiksborg; Copenhagen. Ph.D., 1891; Professor, 1893; Volney Prize of the Institut de France, 1906; Visiting Professor Columbia University, N.Y., 1909-10; honorary Litt.D. *ibid.* 1910; member of the Academies of Copenhagen, Oslo, Helsingfors, Ghent, Prague, and Lund; Fellow of British Academy; honorary member of Philological Society, of Modern Language Association, etc.; President of Modern Humanities Research Association, 1921; Rector of University of Copenhagen, 1920-21. *Publications:* Progress in Language; Fonetik; How to teach a Foreign Language; Growth and Structure of the English Language; Lehrbuch der Phonetik; A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles; Language, its Nature, Development, and Origin; Philosophy of Grammar; Mankind, Nation and Individual; International Language. *Address:* Gentofte, Copenhagen.

JESS, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Carl Herman, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Commanding Field Troops and District Base Commandant, 5th Military District (Western Australia), 1927-28; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, Marjory, *d.* of D. McGibbon, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Bendigo. Served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Serbian Order of the White Eagle); Col. 1926. *Address:* Francis Street, Perth, W. Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

JESSE, F. Tennyson; *d.* of Rev. E. Tennyson d'Eyncourt Jesse, a nephew of Alfred, Lord Tennyson; *m.* 1918, H. M. Harwood, *q.v.* Started to train as a painter at the age of fifteen with Mr. Stanhope Forbes, R.A., and his wife, at Newlyn; exhibited one or two pictures at Liverpool and Leeds, and illustrated a book; came to London; worked for the Times and the Daily Mail as a reporter, and wrote book reviews for the Times Literary Supplement and the English Review; was at the War as a newspaper correspondent also for the Ministry of Information, the National Relief Commission, and French Red Cross. *Publications:* The Milky Way; Secret Bread; The White Riband; The Happy Bride; Murder and its Motives; Anyhouse; Tom Fool; Moonraker; Many Latitudes. Plays produced: The

Mask; Billeted; The Pelican (with H. M. Harwood); sole author of Quarantine and Anyhouse. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Cut Mill, Bosham, Sussex; 8 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2. *T.:* Bosham 9; Gerrard 2930.

JESSE, Colonel John Leonard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.T. War Office since 1926; *b.* 4 April 1876; *s.* of William Jesse; *m.* 1903, Mary Henrietta, *o. d.* of F. Mandy, J.P. *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1897; Lieut. A.S.C. 1900; Capt. 1902; Adjutant, 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1925; served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, France and Italy, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Flyfishers.

JESSE, Richard Henry; President of University of Missouri 1891-1908; *b.* Ball Farm (birthplace of Washington's mother), Lancaster, Co. Va., 1 Mar. 1853; *s.* of W. T. Jesse and Mary Claybrook; *m.* Addie Henry Polk of Princess Anne. Md., 1882; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Hanover Academy; University of Virginia; Europe. LL.D., Tulane University, 1891; University of Wisconsin, 1904; South Carolina College, 1905; Missouri Valley College, 1906; Washington University, 1907; University of Missouri, 1908; Instructor in French and Mathematics, Hanover Academy, 1875-76; Dean of Academic Department, University of Louisiana, 1878-84; Professor of Latin, Tulane University, New Orleans, 1884-91; a member of the Committee of Ten, 1891 (National Educational Association); Chairman, Section Higher Education, N. E. A., 1898; President State Teachers Association of Missouri, 1899; President Southern Association Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1903 and 1905; awarded medal for services to Education; President of National Association of State Universities, 1905-6; delegate from United States to first International Congress of Radiology in Belgium, 1905; offered retirement on Carnegie Foundation; offer accepted after July 1, 1908; Emeritus Professor of Ancient and Mediæval History, University of Missouri, 1909. *Publications:* Missouri Literature (with E. A. Allen), papers in transactions of various societies, etc. *Address:* 810 Hillcrest Avenue, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.

JESSE, William, M.A.; Headmaster, Kenton College; *b.* 7 Sep. 1870; *s. s.* of William and Florence Jesse, Ingatestone, Essex; *m.* 1894, Grace Grant, *s. d.* of Alan C. G. Cameron, H.M. Geological Survey; one *s. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Bedford Modern School, 1891-94; La Martinière College, Lucknow, 1894-1903; Principal, Meerut College, 1903-23; Fellow and Syndic, Allahabad University; Fellow Zoological Society and Member British Ornithological Union; Member, U.P. Light Horse, formerly Captain, Lucknow Vol. Rifles. *Publications:* various pamphlets and papers on Indian ornithology and on Indian education. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and natural history. *Address:* Kenton College, Kijabe, Kenya. *T.A.:* Kijabe. *Clubs:* Athenæum; United Service, Lucknow; Wheler, Meerut.

JESSEL; family name of **Baron Jessel.**

JESSEL of Westminster, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924; **Herbert Merton Jessel,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras (South), 1896-1906, and 1910-1918; contested St. George's Westminster Bye-election June 1921; late Capt. 17th Lancers and Major Royal Berks. Yeomanry; late Hon. Col. 1st Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.); *b.* Brighton, 27 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls; *m.* 1894, Maud, 4th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bt., M.P.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; New Coll., Oxford. Joined 17th Lancers, 1886; served in India, 1887-90; retired shortly after being elected for St. Pancras (South), 1896; carried through the House of Commons, Old Age Pensions Act, 1911, Municipal Elections Act, 1911, and Affiliations Order Act, 1914; Member of the Public Accounts Committee of the House of Commons, 1910-1918; appointed to Government Committee on Prevention and Relief of Distress, Aug. 1914; a Chairman Military Services Committee Panel (Ministry of National Service), June 1918; an Alderman for City of Westminster; Mayor, 1902-1903; D.L., J.P. County of London; President (Chairman, 1903-15) London Municipal Society; President Metropolitan Mayors' Association; Chairman Budget Protest League, 1909; Hon. Arbitrator Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, 1901-27; rejoined the army, Oct. 1914, as Remount Conducting Officer; promoted Assistant Commandant, Dec., and Commandant Army Remount Service, with the rank of Lt.-Col., Jan. 1915 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Remounts, War Office, Nov. 1918; retired June 1919 with the rank of Colonel in the Army; Controller Horses and Animals Disposals Board, unpaid, 1919-1920, Ministry of Supply; London Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1920-27. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Herbert Jessel, *q.v.* *Address:* 24 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1093. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick, Carlton, Beefsteak.

JESSEL, Hon. Edward Herbert, *o. s.* of 1st Baron Jessel, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 March 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926. *Address:* South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Bachelors'.

JESSEL, Sir George, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1883; M.C., Capt. T.F. Reserve; *b.* 28 May 1891; *cr. s.* of 1st Bart. and Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd Bt., M.P.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1923, Muriel, *d.* of late Col. J. W. Chaplin, V.C., and *widow* of Major F. Swetenham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, M.C.) *Heir:* *s.* Charles John, *b.* 1924. *Address:* The Clock House, Cowfold, Sussex; Ladham House, Goudhurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's.

See also Sir E. D. Stern.

JESSOP, Gilbert Laird; *b.* Cheltenham, 19 May 1874; *s.* of Dr. Henry Edward Jessop; *m.*, Millicent Osborn, of Moss Vale, N.S.W.; one *s. Educ.:* Cambridge University. *Publications:* A Cricketer's Log, 1928; Cresley of Cressingham, 1923; Cricket and How to Play It, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Sunnydale Gardens, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1038.

JEUDWINE, Rev. George Wynne, Sub-Dean of Lincoln since 1925; *b.* 12 April 1849; *s. s.* of George Jeudwine, of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1st, 1875, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of Rev. F. S. Phelps, R.N.; seven *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mary Margaret, *d.* late Rev. Canon D. S. Matthew. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Mods. 1868, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1870; Fellow of Queen's, Oxford, 1870; ordained, 1872; Vicar of Upton Grey, 1875-84; Rector of Niton, 1884-89; Proctor in Convocation, 1895-1909, 1911; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1897-1913; Rural Dean, 1905-13; Rector of Harlaxton, 1889-1913; Archdeacon of Stow, 1912-13; Archdeacon of Lincoln, 1913-25. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Lincoln. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

JEUDWINE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hugh Bandham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1915; R.A.; Colonel Commandant, R.A., since 1928; *b.* 9 June 1862;

m. 1891, Mary Grace, *d.* of late David Meynell. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1923; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1894-99; Assist. Adjt.-General, Aldershot Command, 1909; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1912; 1st Grade, Staff College, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, First Corps, 1914; 1st Grade, 1st Divn., 1914; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Fifth Corps, 1915; Commanded 41st Infantry Brigade, 1915; 55th (West Lancs.) Division 1916-18, Lancashire Division, British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches nine times, promoted Maj.-Gen., C.B, K.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chief of the General Staff, British Army of the Rhine, 1919; commanded 5th Division in Ireland, 1919-22; Director-General of the Territorial Army, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; gold medallist of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1897, 1907, and 1908; gold medallist of United Service Institution of India, 1908. *Club:* United Service.

JEUDWINE, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid Wynne, C.M.G. 1916; M.D., late I.M.S.; *b.* 19 May 1877. Served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer Delhi Province, 1922-28; Prof. Ophthalmic Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore, 1920-21; Civil Surgeon, Jullundur, 1922 Civil Surgeon, Simla W., 1923-1925; retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay, India.

JEVONS, Frank Byron, M.A., Litt.D., F.R.S.L., F.R.E.S.; Prof. of Philosophy in the University of Durham since 1910; Master of Hatfield College, 1896-1923; an Alderman of the Durham County Council; a member of The Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education; Deputy Chm. of the Boot and Shoe Repairing Trade Board, 1920-23; *b.* 9 Sep. 1858; *m.* Ellen Louisa, *d.* of late A. W. Cox. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (M.A.). First in Classical Moderations and in Literis Humanioribus, Classical Tutor, Durham University, 1882-1910; Censor of Unattached Students, 1892-96; Senior Proctor, 1896-99; Univ. Treas. 1898-1902; Sub-Warden of Univ., 1902-9; Vice-Chancellor of Univ., 1910-1911. *Publications:* The Development of the Athenian Democracy; A History of Greek Literature (3rd ed.), 1889; The Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples, 1890; Plutarch's Romane Questions, 1892; A Manual of Greek Antiquities (2nd ed.), 1895; An Introduction to the History of Religion (7th ed.), 1896; Evolution, 1900; Religion in Evolution, 1906; Study of Comparative Religion, 1908; Idea of God in Early Religions, 1910 (Italian translation, 1914; Spanish translation, 1919); Comparative Religion, 1913; Personality, 1913; Philosophy: What is It? 1914. *Address:* Hatfield Hall, Durham.

JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S., F.S.S.; Professor of Economics in the Univ. of Rangoon since 1923; *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late William Stanley Jevons, author, and Harriet Ann (*d.* 1911), *d.* of J. E. Taylor, founder of Manchester Guardian; *m.* 1902, Alice, *s. d.* of Harry Beardsell, Huddersfield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Geological Institute, Heidelberg University. Demonstrator in Petrology, Cambridge, 1900-1901; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Geology, and assistant to Prof. T. W. Edgeworth David, F.R.S., in the University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1902-4; travelled through German Pacific Colonies, China coast, Japan, U.S.A., and Canada, 1905; Lecturer, and later Fulton Professor of Economics and Political Science in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1905-11; lectured on housing reform and managed building of garden villages in South Wales Coalfield; also reported on urban housing in S. Wales to Land Enquiry Committee, 1911-14; Professor of Economics, University of Allahabad, 1914-23; editor Indian Journal of Economics, 1916-22. *Politics:* Socialist. *Religion:* Christian. *Publications:* Essays on Economics, 1905; Economics of Tenancy Law and Estate Management, 1921; Money, Banking, and Exchange in India, 1922; The Future of Exchange and the Indian Currency, 1922; The Students' Friend, 1923; Economic Equality, 1928; and numerous papers and articles on Petrology, Mineralogy, Economics, Politics, Housing Reform, etc.; also edited W. S. Jevons' Theory of Political Economy, and Investigations in Currency and Finance. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College, Rangoon, Burma. *T.A.:* Jevons, University, Rangoon; Llanvetherine, near Abergavenny, Mon. *Club:* Pegu, Rangoon.

JEVONS, Shirley Byron; editor of The Sportsman, 1903-11; *b.* Doncaster; *s.* of late John William Jevons, founder and proprietor of the Nottingham Daily Express; *m.* 1887, Mary Wigley of Nottingham. *Educ.:* Makepeace Hall College, Yorkshire. *Publications:* Private Lawrie and his Love; Baffled; The Livingstone Mystery; and other tales. Served in the Army; sub-editor Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1885-90; dramatic critic and assistant editor of the Sportsman, 1890-1903; retired, 1923. *Recreation:* study. *Address:* Flat 7, Orchard House, S.E.5.

JEWESBURY, Reginald Charles, M.A.; M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician in Charge of Children's Department St. Thomas's Hospital, Physician to Victoria Hospital for Children; Medical Director Mothercraft Training Society; *b.* Ceylon, 1878; *s.* of late Charles F. Jewesbury, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *m.* Anne C. Oliphant Williamson; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. Honours in Natural Science (Physiol.); St. Thomas's Hospital; Bristowe medal, 1906. Lecturer on Diseases of Children, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; Fellow Royal Society Medicine, Fellow Medical Society, London. *Publications:* Notes on Breast Feeding (Arch. Pediatr., N.Y., vol. 40); Acute Bacillus Coli Infection of Gastro-intestinal Tract in a Newborn Baby contracted from its Mother (Lancet), 1923 (jointly); The Bacteriology of Human Milk (Journ. of Hygiene), Oct. 1924 (with Prof. Dudgeon). *Address:* 5 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1009. *Club:* Union.

JEWSON, Dorothea, prospective Labour Candidate for Norwich; M.P. (Lab.) Norwich, 1923-24; Member of Norwich City Council; Member of National Administrative Council of I.L.P. since 1925; *b.* 1884; *d.* of Alderman George Jewson, J.P. *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, B.A. *Address:* Riverdene, Lower Hellesdon, Norwich.

JEX-BLAKE, Arthur John, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; late Physician to St. George's Hospital, and Assistant Physician, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D.; *m.* 1920, Lady Muriel Katherine Herbert, *sister* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q.v.*; one *d. Address:* Kyuma, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

JEX-BLAKE, Henrietta, Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1909-21; *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., J.P., formerly Dean of Wells, and Headmaster of Rugby School. *Educ.:* at home; studied music

at the Leipzig Conservatoire, Dresden, and Vienna; Second Mistress at St. Margaret's School, Polmont, N.B., 1898; Head Mistress, 1899-1909. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* University Women's.

JEX-BLAKE, Katharine; Mistress of Girton College, 1916-22; *b.* 1860; *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D. *Educ.:* home; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882; Classical Mistress, Notting Hill High School, 1884; Resident Lecturer, Girton College, 1885-1916; Vice-Mistress, 1903-1916. *Publications:* Translation (with Mrs. S. A. Strong) of Latin text in The Elder Pliny's History of Art. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 5959. *Club:* Women's University.

JEYPORE, Samasthanam, Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Ramachandra Deo of; *b.* 31 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Maharajah Sir Sri Vikrama Deo, K.C.I.E., and Maharani late Lady Sri Sita Patta Mahadevi; *m.* 1913, Sri Lakshmi Patta Maharani, *d.* of late Hon. Maharajah Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Balarampur, Oudh. *Educ.:* privately under Dr. J. Marsh, M.A., LL.D.; first landed Zamindar in the Madras Presidency, possessing about 14,000 square miles. *Recreation:* tiger-shooting. *Address:* Fort Jeypore, Vizagapatam District, Madras, India.

JHALAWAR, H.H. Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur of; K.C.S.I.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 1874; *S.* 1899. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere. The State is 808 square miles in extent, and has a population of about 100,000, H.H. receiving a salute of 13 guns. *Heir:* *s.* Maharaj Kunar Rajendra Singh Bahadur, *b.* July 1900. Built Kemball Public Library, Colwin Girls' School, Quir-ud-Doula High School, and has greatly extended education in the State, by establishing many new Schools both for boys and girls; also established Rajendra Literary Institute, Rajendra Amateur Dramatic Co.; Shakespeare Society of Jhalawar, Saraswati Parishad; expanded Jail Industry and encouraged agriculture and gardening; has introduced many useful reforms into the State, including grant legislative rights to the people; President of the Indian Society, London; was a research student at New College, Oxford, 1921-22; has travelled over a great part of Europe, Egypt, Palestine, and visited most of the European battlefields; visited Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania, and made a Round the World tour in 1925; has a taste for music, science, art, and literature; is a Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Botanic Society, Royal Geographical Society, Royal Aeronautical Society; Delegate from India for 250th Anniversary of Royal Society (1912); Member of Royal Asiatic Society, Royal Society of Arts, International Arbitration and Peace Association, League of Nations Union; American Chemical Society; Royal Colonial Institute, East India Association, Central Asian Association, Société Astronomique de France; Member of the Court of Hindu University Benares; Fellow Chemical Society; Vice-President of the Astronomical Society of India, and member on the working Committees of the Chamber of Princes, the Mayo College, Ajmer, the Daly College, Indore, and the Archæological Society of Rajputana. *Publications:* Travel Pictures, 1913; Rabies and its Treatment. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets, cricket, croquet; possesses fine library. *Address:* Jhalrapatan, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* (Hon.) Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Ranelagh; Phyllis Court, Henley; Calcutta; Orient, Bombay; Sussex County Cricket.

JIND, Colonel H.H. Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishia, Raja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 1879; *S.* 1887. Belongs to famous Phulkian family of Sidhu Jats, descended from Phul. *Educ.:* under Tutors. State is 1268 square miles in extent, and has a population of 308,180. Enjoys a salute of 15 guns; contributes an infantry batt. to Imperial Defence Contingent, which took part in frontier expeditions of 1897, and served in East Africa, 1914-18, and Afghan frontier in 1919. Offered all resources of State for service of the Crown during European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Jind State, Punjab.

JOACHIM, Harold Henry, M.A.; Wykeham Professor of Logic, Oxford University; Fellow of New College; Honorary Fellow of Merton College; F.B.A.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; *b.* 28 May 1868; *s.* of late Henry Joachim and Ellen Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Smart; *m.* 1907, Elisabeth, *d.* of late Joseph Joachim; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree School; Harrow School; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy at St. Andrews, 1892-94; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy at St. Andrews, 1893-94; Lecturer in Philosophy at Balliol, 1894-97; Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy at Merton College, Oxford, 1897-1919. *Publications:* A Study of the Ethics of Spinoza, 1901; The Nature of Truth, 1906; De lineis insecabilibus (a translation with notes), 1908; Aristotle's De generatione et corruptione (a revised text with introduction and commentary; also a translation), 1922. *Recreations:* violin, trout-fishing, bicycling. *Address:* 11 Rawlinson Road, Oxford. *Club:* Oxford University Musical.

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson, B.A.; Civil Service (Ministry of Labour): author, lecturer and tutor; *b.* 12 Aug 1891; *s.* of Edwin Joad and Mary Smith. *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1914; entered Civil Service, Board of Trade (later Ministry of Labour), 1914; Tutorial Class Tutor for the University of London; Wireless Lecturer; on Council of Aristotelian Society. *Publications:* Essays in Common Sense Philosophy; Common Sense Ethics; Common Sense Theology; Mind and Matter; The Mind and its Workings; The Future of Life; Great Philosophies; Thrasymachus; Diogenes; The Babbitt Warren; Samuel Butler; The Bookmark; After Dinner Philosophy; The Highbrows; Priscilla and Charybdis; contributor to Contemporary British Philosophy; articles, reviews and pamphlets. *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, walking, chess, bridge. *Address:* 26 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8889. *Club:* 1917.

JOB, Hon. William Carson; late Member Legislative Council, Newfoundland; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland. 4 June 1864; *m.* 1892, Edith Warren, St. John's, N.F.; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School, England. Newfoundland Shipowner and Merchant; partner in Job Bros., Liverpool, England; Job Bros. and Co., St. John's, Newfoundland; N. and S. Job and Co., Incorporated, New York; Job Bros. and Co., Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* City, St. John's.

JOBSON, Brigadier-General Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; Australian Military Forces; Fellow of Australasian Corporation of Public Accountants; Associate of Institute of Actuaries, London; *b.* Clunes, Victoria, 2 April 1875; *y. s.* of Christopher Jobson; *m.* Madaline Ruth, *d.* of Judge McFarland, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clunes. Commissioned Officer Victorian Military Forces, 1899; Commonwealth Military Forces, 1902; joined Australian Imperial Forces, 1916; served European War, 1916-17, in command of 9th Infantry Brigade A.I.F. (D.S.O., despatches twice); Director Australian Mutual Provident Society S. Bennett, Ltd.; Noyes

Bros. (Sydney) Ltd., and Bank of New Zealand; Financial Critic and Consulting Accountant. *Publications:* Editor and Proprietor of Jobson's Investment Digest of Australia and New Zealand. *Address:* 19-21 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* BW 1211. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

JOCELYN, family name of **Earl of Roden.**

JOCELYN, Viscount; Robert William Jocelyn; Midshipman; *b.* 4 Dec. 1909; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Roden. *Address:* Tullymore Park, Newcastle, Co. Down.

JOCELYN, Col. Julian Robert John, C.B. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 12 Jan. 1852; *s.* of Major Hon. Augustus G. F. Jocelyn, 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Roden; *m.* 1875, Euphemia Jessie (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Major A. Balderston, H.E.I.C.S.; two *d. Educ.:* Keir House, Wimbledon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1871-1909; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914; Admiralty (Director of Naval Ordnance Department), 1915-19. *Address:* 157 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 6572. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

JODHPUR, Major H.H. Raj Rajeshwar Saramad Rajhai-Hindustan Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Ummaid Singhji Sahib Bahadur of, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.; Sovereign of the Jodhpur State; Head of the Rathor Rajput clan, and one of the leading ruling Princes of India; is Honorary Major in the Army; the younger offshoots of this family are the ruling Princes of Bikaner, Kishengarh, Idar, Rutlam, Sailana, Sitamau, and Jhabua; *b.* 8 July 1903; *s.* of H.H. the late Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Sardar Singhji Sahib Bahadur, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1921, H.H. Maharaniji Sri Vadan Kanwariji Sahiba, *d.* of Thakur Jai Singhji of Umednagar; two *s. Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere. Ascended the Gaddi, 1918; invested with full ruling powers, 1923; reorganised the Judicial Department and the State Military Forces; introduced a scheme for the extension of primary education; revised land revenue settlement; introduced Provident Fund for the benefit of Raj servants. *Recreations:* polo, pig-sticking, tennis, and rackets. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Sri Hanumant Singhji Sahib, *b.* 16 June 1923. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

JODRELL, Sir Alfred; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1783; D.L.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1847; *S. cousin* 1882; *m.* 1897, Lady Jane Grimston (*d.* 1920), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Verulam. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1887. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bayfield Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *Club:* Carlton.

JODRELL, Sir Neville Paul, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (U.) King's Lynn Division of Norfolk, Dec. 1918-23; *o. s.* of Neville Jodrell of Gislingham, Suffolk, and Elizabeth Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Collyer of Gislingham; *b.* Gislingham, 27 May 1858; *m.* 1892, Mrs. R. Rondebush, New York. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar 1885; practised on the S.E. Circuit; travelled extensively in Europe, Egypt, Asia Minor, West Indies, and North America; contested N.W. Norfolk in General Elections of Jan. and Dec. 1910 and in 1912 (bye election); elected unopposed for Mid Norfolk, Oct. 1918; chairman of Recruiting Committee for West Norfolk, member of Appeal Tribunal for Norfolk, and Commissioner of Food for Norfolk during the War. *Recreations:* travel, history, archæology, genealogy, shooting, stalking, salmon fishing in Norway and elsewhere, golf. Was in Uppingham football team and captain of Oxford University Long Range Rifle Team 3 years. *Address:* Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk; A. 9, The Albany, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1887. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, New University; Norfolk County.

JOEL, Jack Barnato; J.P. Herts; Financier; partner in firm of Barnato Bros.; chiefly identified in the Transvaal South African Goldfields; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862; *m.* Olive Coulson, *d.* of late Thomas Sopwith. *Recreations:* all kinds of sports; shooting; fishing; keeps a large breeding and racing stud. *Address:* 34 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1242; Childwick Bury, St. Albans. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

JOEL, Lieut.-Col. Solomon Barnato; J.P.; member of firm Barnato Bros.; Director de Beers Consolidated Mines, New Jagersfontein Mining Company, Premier Diamond Mining Company, Standard Bank of South Africa, South African Breweries, Knights, Spring Mines; Chairman, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company, Randfontein Estates, Ltd., Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company, Ltd., Langlaagte Estates and Gold Mining Company, Ltd., New Primrose, Glencairn, New State Areas, Government Gold Mining Areas, Van Ryn Deep, Consolidated Langlaagte Mines, etc.; *s.* of late Joel Joel and *nephew* of late B. J. Barnato; *m.*, 1st (*d.* 1919); two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Phœbe Benjuta, *widow. Recreations:* yachting, racing, motoring. *Address:* Maiden Erlegh, Reading; Moulton Paddocks, Newmarket; 2 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7015. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal London Yacht, principal racing clubs.

JOFFRE, Marshal Joseph Jacques Césaire, O.M, 1919; Hon. G.C.B. 1914; Maréchal de France; Commander-in-Chief of the French armies, 1915-17; *b.* Rivesaltes, 4 Jan. 1852. *Educ.:* College of Perpignan; Ecole Polytechnic. Joined French Army as 2nd Lieut. during Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1; Lieut. 1872; Captain, 1876; Major, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1894; Col. 1897; Brigadier, 1901; General of Division, 1905; served China; Tonkin-China; organised defences of Formosa; commanded a battery during siege of Paris; Chief of French General Staff, 1914. A distinguished mathematician. Holds Grand Cross Legion of Honour; Member of the French Academy, 1918. *Publication:* My March to Timbuctoo. *Address:* Paris.

JOGLEKAR, Rao Bahadur Ramchandra Narayan, I.S.O. 1918; B.A.; Chief Land Officer Tata Hydro-electric Department Bombay; Collector, Baroda State, 1917-20; Deputy Collector, 1st grade, and Native Assistant to the Commissioner, Central Division, 1901-1916; sometime General Adviser to the Chief of Inchalkaranji; *b.* Satara, 8 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of late Narayan Bhikaji Joglekar, retired Deputy Collector; son-in-law of late Kashinath Balwant Pendse, M.A., retired Deputy Collector; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona. Held non-gazetted appointments in Nasik, Satara, Ahmednagar, Poona, and Sholapur Districts, 1883-1899; Deputy Collector, 1899. *Publications:* The Court-Fee Manual, a handbook showing at a glance the Court fees required to be paid in Revenue, Criminal, and Mamlatdar's Courts under the Court Fees Act (India, VII. of 1870); Alienation Manual, containing information about the various alienations of lands, villages, and cash allowances in the Bombay Presidency; the annotated Bombay Land Revenue Code, Act 5 of 1879, revised and brought up to 1 Oct. 1920 and Watan Act. *Address:* 208 Kala Haud, Shukrawar, Peth, Poona City. *Clubs:* Dekkan Gymkhana.

JOHANNSON, Arwid, M.A.; Professor of German and Germanic Philology, Manchester University, since 1895; *b.* Dorpat, Livonia (formerly Russia), 15 March 1862; *s.* of the astronomer Gotthieb Johannson. Studied Comparative and Germanic Philology at the Universities of Dorpat, Tübingen, and Berlin; Lecturer at Upsala University (Sweden), 1889-1894. *Address:* Northridge, Buxton.

JOHANNESBURG, 1st Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Baillie Lumsdaine Karney,** D.D.; *b.* Isle of Wight, 14 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Gilbert Sparshott Karney;

m. Georgina Maude Bessie Fielding; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Chaplain, Missions to Seamen, Sunderland, 1897-98; Chaplain, Missions to Seamen, San Francisco, 1899-1903; Rector, Woolpit, Suffolk, 1903-6; Chaplain, Missions to Seamen in Buenos Aires, 1906-14; Hon. Canon, St. John's Pro-Cathedral, 1910-1914; Chaplain, R.N., 1914-17; T.C.F. 1918-19; Oxford Diocesan Missioner, 1919-22. *Address:* Johannesburg. *Club:* United University.

JOHN, Augustus E., A.R.A. 1921; Member of the Royal Cambrian Academy; President of the National Portrait Society; Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Slade School. *Address:* 28 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6257.

JOHN, Edward Thomas; *b.* Pontypridd, 14 March 1857; *s.* of John John and Margaret Morgan; *m.* 1881, Margaret Rees of Caerwiga Pendoylan, Glamorgan; three *s.* two *d.* Welsh Nationalist now associated with Labour; M.P. East Denbighshire, 1910-18; President Celtic Congress, 1918-27; President of National Union of Welsh Societies, 1916-26; President of the Peace Society, 1924-27; Member Honourable Society of Cymrodorion, Cambrian Archæological Society, Historical Society of West Wales, Anglesey Antiquarian Society; J.P. Borough of Middlesbrough. *Publications:* Wales, its notable Sons and Daughters; Cymru a'r Gymraeg; Home Rule for Wales; Wales, its Politics and Economics; contributions to Welsh Monthlies and Quarterlies: y Beirniad, y Genedl, Wales; The Welsh Outlook, etc. *Address:* Pickhurst Mead, Hayes, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3996. *M.:* EY 540 and EY 817.

JOHN, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1921; *b.* Agra, 3 August 1856; *m.* 1879, Mary Sykes, Southport, Lancs.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Was in business in the cotton trade in Agra; Knight of St. Gregory the Great, 1901; Grand Commander of St. Sylvester the Great, 1920. *Address:* Gwalior, Central India.

JOHN, William, M.P. (Lab.) Rhondda West since 1920; *b.* 1879: Financial Secretary to Rhondda Miners, 1911-12; Miners Agent for Rhondda since 1912. *Address:* Tonypandy, South Wales.

JOHN, Sir William Goscombe, Kt., *cr.* 1911; R.A., 1909; A.R.A., 1899; Membre Correspondent de l'Institut de France; Commandeur de l'ordre de Leopold II. of Belgium; Hon. LL.D. Wales; Hon. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member Corps Académique Royal Academy of Antwerp; Sculptor; *b.* Cardiff, 21 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1890, Marthe (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Paul Weiss, Neuchatel, Switzerland; one *d.* Studied in Cardiff School of Art; City and Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington; Royal Academy Schools; Royal Academy Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, 1889; Paris, 1890-1891; mention honorable, Paris Salon, 1892; Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1901. *Principal works:* King Edward VII. at Cape Town; Prince Christian Victor, at Windsor; 7th Duke of Devonshire, at Eastbourne; W. E. H. Lecky, at Trinity College, Dublin; the Hon. C. Rolls, at Monmouth; Thomas Sutton, founder of Charterhouse, at Charterhouse, Godalming; The Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George, O.M., M.P., at Carnarvon. *Equestrian Statues:* King Edward VII. at Liverpool; Viscount Wolseley, Horse Guards Parade, London; Viscount Tredegar, at Cardiff; The Earl of Minto, at Calcutta; and General Sir Stanley Maude, at Baghdad. Memorials to—The Marquess of Salisbury, in Westminster Abbey and also in Hatfield Church: Earl of Cromer, in Westminster Abbey; Dean Vaughan, in Llandaff Cathedral; Viscount Leverhulme, Christ's Church, Port Sunlight; Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster; Sir Arthur Sullivan, in St. Paul's Cathedral and also in the Embankment Gardens; The Coldstream Guards, and War Correspondents, in St. Paul's Cathedral; the King's Regiment, at Liverpool; Cape Town Volunteers, at Cape Town; Engine-room Heroes, at Liverpool; The War Memorial Port Sunlight; Northumberland Fusiliers Monument, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Wrexham; Llandaff War Memorial; Works in the Tate Gallery, London; Glasgow Art Gallery; National Museum, Cardiff, and in various other Art Galleries; designed the Regalia and medal for the Investiture of the Prince of Wales. *Address:* 24 Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1321. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

JOHNS, Charles Rowland, Secretary National Canine Defence League since 1909; Editor, The Dogs' Bulletin; Journalist and Author; *b.* Holyhead, 1882; *s.* of late R. J. Johns, Journalist, Bahama House, Holyhead; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *y. d.* of Henry Harvey, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holyhead and Liverpool. Several years on Welsh newspapers; came to London, 1909, at invitation of Canine Defence League; authority on dog-protection and legislation; Parliamentary work resulted in passage Forfeit clause, depriving cruel owners of animals; exposed cruelties in training performing animals, 1913-14; since then prosecuted successfully in many important cases; in charge of dog-defence campaigns 1917 and 1918, result that Government withdrew oppressive taxation proposals; Organiser campaigns in favour of Dogs' Protection Bill, 1913-14 and 1919; organised funds for soldiers' dogs during the war on no expenses deducted plan; holds several honorary offices in connection with adult education. *Publications:* Mind You; Aberdeen Mac; Dog Stealing; Dogs You'd like to Meet; Pitiful story of Performing Animal; Let Dogs Delight, and many articles in leading journals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 86 Hendham Road, S.W.17; Victoria Station House, S.W.1.

JOHNS, Fred, F.J.I.; Australian biographer and author; Chief of the first Official Hansard Staff, South Australia, since 1914; *b.* Houghton, Michigan, U.S.A., 22 March 1868; *s.* of late Ezekiel Johns of Perranuthnoe, Cornwall, England; *m.* 1894, Florence (*d.* 1896), 4th *d.* of late R. D. Renfrey of The Elms, Mount Gambier, South Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* West Cornwall, England. Went to Australia, 1884; engaged on the Register literary staff at Adelaide until 1914; Secretary, Adelaide Branch of the Royal Society of St. George; Hon. Secretary of the Matthew Flinders National Statue for City of Adelaide, the Burnside District War Memorial, and of Princess Mary Wedding Gift Fund in S. Australia; Past Grand Warden of The Grand Lodge of Freemasons, South Australia; Editor of the South Australian Freemason, 1920-25; withdrew from South Australian Freemasonry, 1925. *Publications:* Johns's Notable Australians (first published 1906); Australasia's Prominent People, 1914; Who's Who in Australia (seventh edition, 1927); A Journalist's Jottings, 1922. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Parliament House, Adelaide; Houghton Lodge, Rose Park, Adelaide, Australia.

JOHNS, Lt.-Col. Whitfield Glanville, D.S.O. 1918; a General Manager, Lloyds Bank; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 3 Aubrey Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 1728. *Club:* Alpine.

JOHNSON, Alfred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Alice Neville Vowe, F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., Cantab., M.D., Brux. Medical Officer of United Girls' Schools Settlement, and Cambridge House School for Mothers; Central Foundation School for Girls; *d.* of Edward and Alice Neville Johnson; un-

married. *Educ.:* Katherine Lodge, Chelsea; Les Ruches, Fontainebleau; Hanover. Worked in connection with Mansfield University Settlement 5 years; Assistant Medical Officer Birmingham City Asylum and Joint Counties Asylum, Carmarthen; Assistant Medical Officer L.C.C., Education; Medical Officer Birley House Open-air School. *Publications:* The Action of B. Coli Com., on the blood—in case of Insanity (with Dr. E. Goodall); The result of the whispered voice test on the Feeble-minded; Open-air Schools; Infant Mortality and the Population. *Recreations:* Alpine sports and climbing and music. *Address:* 28 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

JOHNSON, (Arthur) Basil (Noel), B.A. (Oxon); Hon. F.R.C.O.; *b.* Oxford, 1861, *y. s.* of late Very Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, Dean of Wells, and Lucy, *d.* of late Admiral Robert O'Brien; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Right Rev. Bishop Percival, late Bishop of Hereford; no *c. Educ.:* Malvern College (Classical Exhibitioner, Organist to the School, 1876-79); Magdalen College, Oxford (Academical Clerkship). Second Class Classical Moderations, 1882; B.A. 1884; Royal College of Music, 1884-86; Organist, St. James', Norlands, and St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885; Organist and Music Master, Rugby School, 1886-1914; Conductor, Rugby Philharmonic Society 27 years, Rugby Orchestral Society 8 years, Rugby School Subscription Concerts 17 years; Precentor and Organist, Eton College, 1914-26; Examiner Associated Board, R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* Part-Songs. *Recreations:* painting in water-colours, tennis, cycling, motoring. *Address:* Montroy, Wells, Somerset. *Club* Royal Automobile.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Evans, D.S.O. 1902; Regular Army Reserve; late Colonial Civil Service. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; West Africa, 1906; European War, 1914-18—Egypt, West Africa, France; Russia, 1919. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

JOHNSON, Major Benjamin Sandford, D.S.O. 1918; late York and Lancs Regt.; *b.* Jan. 1881; *s.* of Dr. H. Sandford Johnson, Buckfastleigh and Totnes; *m.* 1906, Hope, *d.* of Patrick Power, Waterford, Tralee; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Joined 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Royal Garrison Regt. 1902; West African and York and Lancs Regt. 1905-8; Capt. R.A.S.C. 1914; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. Sep. 1915 - March 1920; served S. Africa, 1901; Remount Dept. Operations Transvaal and Cape Colony (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914; France, 1915; Italy, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* riding.

JOHNSON, Sir Benjamin Sands, Kt., *cr.* 1910; Director-General, Royal Army Clothing Dept., 1917-18; Director-General National Factories, 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Thos. Sands Johnson; *m.* Janet Steele, *d.* of late Rev. James Hutcheson, Greenock; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Former Mayor of Bootle; contested Kirkdale Parliamentary Division of Liverpool, 1895; High Sheriff, Lancashire, 1923; D.L. and J.P. County Palatine. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Abbot's Lea, Woolton, Liverpool; 2 Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts, Thatched House, Royal Automobile.

JOHNSON, Engineer Captain Cecil Harvey, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Alfred Chalice Johnson, M.A., R.N., of Briarsfield, Dartmouth. *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19; present at battles of Heligoland Bight and Dogger Bank (specially promoted, D.S.O.); thanked by Lords of Admiralty for services rendered to mined vessels, 1916 and 1918; retired list, 1927; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London. *Address:* c/o Mrs. H. B. Bartlett, The Grange, Little Dartmouth, Dartmouth, Devon.

JOHNSON, Cecil Webb-; *see* Webb-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Vice-Adm. Charles Duncan, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 26 March 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Henry Johnson, Carbury, Co. Kildare. Entered R.N., 1882; Lieut., 1892; Commander, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1920; Vice-Adm., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Officer Legion of Honour; C. Crown of Italy, Order of Leopold (Belgium), C. of Vladimir (Russia); Reserve Fleet, Devonport, 1921-22; Rear-Admiral in charge Malta and Superintendent Dockyard, 1924-26; retired list, 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen. C. M.; *see* Ross-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Charles Plumptre; J.P., London and Kent; *b.* 28 May 1858; *s.* of Sir George Johnson, M.D., F.R.S., Physician-Extraordinary to Queen Victoria; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Vice-Chairman, Legal and General Life Assurance Society, Limited; Chairman of the Law Fire Insurance Society, Limited; interested in Hospitals; sits on the Committee of Management of the Royal Eye Hospital, and the Royal Dental Hospital. *Publications:* Hints to Collectors of First Editions of Thackeray's Works, 1885; Hints to Collectors of First Editions of Dickens' Works, 1885; Early Writings of William Makepeace Thackeray, 1888; Editor of the Victoria Edition of the Pickwick Papers; contributions on Bibliography to the Athenæum. *Recreations:* yachting and the collection of water-colour drawings and books. *Address:* Park Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 282. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

JOHNSON, Colonel Charles Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; R.E.; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command since 1928; *b.* 23 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. Hargitt Johnson, J.P., Thorngumbald, Yorks; *m.* 1904, Ida, *d.* of F. A. Hutchinson of Preston, Yorks; two *s.* Entered Army, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd Class; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Thorngumbald Hall, East Yorks. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Rev. Douglas Stanley, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912; *b.* 15 Nov. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. (Sen. Opt.) 1882; M.A. 1886; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of St. Peter's, Jarrow, 1887-1892; St. Paul, Onslow Sq., S.W., 1893; Chester-le-Street, 1894-95; Washington, Co. Durham, 1896-97; Gateshead, 1898; Vicar of Rawtenstall, 1899-1904; Rector of Christ Church, Bradford, 1905-12; Rector of St. Matthew's, Campfield, 1912-27. *Address:* The Cathedral, Manchester.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Dudley Graham, V.C. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1918; late South Wales Borderers; commanding 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt. since 1928; *s.* of late Capt. William Johnson, Inniskilling Dragoons, and Mrs. Rosina Johnson, of Oddington, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1884; *m.* Marjorie, *o. d.* of Rev. Arthur George Grisewood, Rector of Daylesford, Chipping Norton; one *s.* two *d.* Served Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1916-1918, Germany, 1919 (V.C., bar to D.S.O., M.C.); Brevet Lt.-Col., 1924; Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1926-28; Lt.-Col. 1928.

JOHNSON, Sir (Edward) Gordon, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1755; *b.* 17 March 1867; *s.* of Archibald

Kennedy Johnson, 3rd *b.* of 4th Bt.; *S. u.* 1908; *m.* 1902, Violet Eveline, *d.* of late Thomas Edward Hayes, M.D., of Dublin; no *c.* *Heir:* *c.* Major Frederick Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, *q.v.*

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Edmund Percy, D.S.O. 1917; Wholesale Druggist; 3rd *s.* of S. H. Johnson, Stanhope House, Woolton, Liverpool; *m.* 1923, Margery Wright, *yr. d.* of S. Wright Lee, Inverclyde, Blundellsands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Stanhope House, Woolton, Liverpool. *T.:* Gateacre 36. *Clubs:* Racquet, Conservative, Liverpool.

JOHNSON, Sir Elliot; *see* Johnson, Hon. Sir W. E.

JOHNSON, (Ernest) Borough; F.Z.S.; Original Member of the Society of Graphic Art Council; *b.* Shifnal, Salop, 9 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of late Dr. C. H. Johnson, J.P.; *m.* Esther, *e. d* of Rev. James George, of Norfolk. *Educ.:* Slade under Legros, and Herkomer's School. Formerly Art Professor Bedford College, London, and Headmaster of Art Department at the South-Western Institute, Chelsea; Exhibitor and Silver Medallist for portraits at Paris Salons, New Gallery, Royal Academy, International Society, and National Portrait Society, London, and various other International Exhibitions; formerly a member of the R.B.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C., and P.S., at whose exhibitions he exhibited for several years; Portrait Painter, Lithographer; Painter of figure subjects of a realistic and dramatic type, such as a Salvation Army Refuge, Evangeline Finding Gabriel; Belgian Refugees, etc., former picture bought by Australian Government for the Melbourne National Gallery, Aberdeen Municipal Gallery, and other public Galleries, etc; represented by many drawings and lithographs in the British and South Kensington Museums and abroad. *Publications:* Drawings of Michael Angelo; The Woodcuts of Frederick Sandys; The Technique of the Lead Pencil; and articles in The Studio Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* seeing things and travelling. *Address:* 22 Westbourne Park Road, Hyde Park, W. *T.:* Park 6399.

JOHNSON, Francis Hernaman; *see* Hernaman-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen. Frank Ernest, C.M.G. 1915; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1903, Alexa, *e. d.* of late Sir W. Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta; two *s.* Entered Army, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col., 1905; Colonel, 1910; A.Q.M.G., 2nd Division, 1911; Brig.-Gen. commanding R.A. Lahore Division, Dec. 1911; Major-Gen. R.A. 3rd Army, B.E.F., France, Oct. 1915; Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. in India, Oct. 1916; served N.-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, hon. rank of Maj.-Gen., 1918.

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel Frank William Evans, D.S.O., the Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* Coonor, India, 1880; *o. s.* of late Evans C. Johnson, I.C.S.; *m.* 1913, Vera Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Richard Power, 3rd Bt. of Kilfane; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Joined Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1925; served S. African War (King's and Queen's medals); European War, France, Gallipoli (wounded), Macedonia, Palestine (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, football, hockey. *Address:* Kilfane Cottage, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel Frank William Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of F. W. Johnson, M.R.C.S.; *b.* 1866; *m.* Jane, *d.* of J. H. Day, Cowes. Commanded Pioneer s for occupation of Rhodesia, 1890; 1891-2 Chief Staff Officer Langberg Rebellion, 1896 (despatches, thanked by Cape Govt.); European War, 1914-18, as Lieut.-Col. Royal Sussex Regt. (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded troops and administered martial law, Lahore, 1919 (thanked by Punjab Govt.). *Address:* Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Club:* East India United Service.

JOHNSON, Major Frederick Colpoys Ormsby; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1858; *e. s* of late Vice-Adm. John Ormsby Johnson and *c.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Edward Gordon Johnson, 5th Bt.; *m.* 1884, Maria, *d.* of late Henry Lund, *g. d.* of late Nathaniel Marling of Stonehouse Court, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Lamorna, Wyke Road, Weymouth. *T.:* Weymouth 176. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen. Fred. Francis, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.L. Essex; County Director, British Red Cross Society, Essex Branch; late Assistant Quartermaster-General Eastern Command; retired pay; *b.* Dublin, 1 May 1852; *s.* of Ven. John Evans Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Ferns; *m.* 1st, 1879, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Captain Henry Fleming; 2nd, 1899, Bertha, *d.* of Henry Gotto of Newhouse Park, St. Albans; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined 69th Regt. 1874; transferred to 50th Regt. 1875; Adj. attached C. and T. Staff, 1881-89; Adj. transferred Army Service Corps, 1889; D.A.A.G. and Chief Staff Officer, Jamaica, 1887-90; D.A.A.G. Belfast District, 1891-94; A.A.G. N.E. District, 1900-3; General Officer in charge of Administration, Southern Command, July 1915 to Oct. 1916. Served Egyptian war, 1882 (medal and clasp for Tel-el-Kebir, 4th class Medjidieh, Khedive's star); South African war, 1899-1900 (medal and three clasps, C.B.). *Decorated* for services as Assistant Director of Supplies for South Africa, 1899-1900; promoted Hon. Major-General for valuable services during the War, 3 June 1917. *Recreations:* cricket—Cheltenham College XI. 1870; Trinity College, Dublin, 1871-1873; football (Rugby)—Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1872-73. *Address:* Eve's Cottage, Danbury, Chelmsford. *T.A.:* Danbury. *T.:* Danbury 9. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Ven. Frederick Wells, Rector of St. John's, Moose Jaw, since 1904; Archdeacon of Moose Jaw since 1909. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Qu'appelle; University of Manitoba (B.D.). Ordained, 1892; Curate of Regina, 1892-3; Rector of Craven, 1893-94; Incumbent of Fort Qu'appelle, 1894-1904; D.D. St. Chad's College, Regina, 1923. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Moose Jaw, P.O., Saskatchewan, Canada.

JOHNSON, George Frederic, M.A.; Inspector of Schools (Handwork), Liverpool Education Authority. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stourbridge; Liverpool University; Naas, Sloydleherer, Seminarium, Sweden. *Publications:* Handwork and Practical Arithmetic (2 vols.); Rural Handicrafts; Toys and Toy-making; late editor of Educational Handwork; contributor to Encyclopædias of Education. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* Näss, Tanat Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.

JOHNSON, George Lindsay, M.A., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Capt. S.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to H.M. Forces in Natal; *y. s.* of late William H. Johnson of Manchester; *b.* 10 July 1854; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Caius Coll., Cambridge. F.R.S., Italy; F.R.S. of Scientific Research, Berlin; late Examiner in Theoretical and Applied Optics to the S.M. Co., London; late Surg. to New Coll.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg. Western General Dispensary; Hon. Fellow American Academy of Ophthalmology; late Member of Council, Royal Photographic Society. *Publications:* Treatise on Glaucoma; contributions to Knapp's Archives of Ophthal-

mology; Photographic Optics and Colour Photography, 4th ed.; Pocket Atlas and Textbook of the Fundus Oculi; Photography in Colour; 3rd ed. The Weird Adventures of Prof. Delapine; The Land of the Little Moons; various articles in Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society, London; author of Observations on European Leprosy; and Ophthalmology of the Mammalia, Phil. Trans. Royal Society; also inventor of the macula sensitometer and various other optical instruments of precision. *Recreations:* chiefly scientific experimental work and research; also motoring, photography, and exploring.

JOHNSON, The Honorable George Macness, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland 1902-26; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 11 August 1853; *s.* of late Rev. G. M. Johnson, Rector of Barmingham Parva, Norfolk, England; *m.* 1885, Anne, *d.* of late Edward C. Bown, of Sydney, Cape Breton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Academy, St. John's, N.F.; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. Admitted Solicitor Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1875; called to Bar, 1876; Q.C. 1893; represented the district of Trinity in the Colonial Legislature for several years. *Address:* Glenbrook, Torosay Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Harry, D.S.O., T.D.; Chairman of Directors H. & R. Johnson, Ltd.; Director, Potters Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late R. L. Johnson of Butterton Hall, Newcastle, Staffs.; *m.* 1914, Lucy Winifred Twyman, Abergavenny; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle High School; Bath College. Served South African War with 1st V.B. North Staff. Regt. (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Despatches); in command of 5th N. Staff. Regt., 1917-23; wounded and taken prisoner 21 March 1918; founded the firm of H. & R. Johnson, Ltd., 1901; absorbed the businesses of Alf. Meakin, Ltd., 1908, Sherwin & Cotton, 1911; W. Sherwin & Co., 1912; and A. Johnson (Tiles) Ltd., 1920; all of which are glazed tile works; Past President of English Ceramic Society; National Science and Arts Bronze Medallist for Pottery; Freedom of County Borough of Hanley conferred in 1901. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, squash-racquet. *Address:* Boden Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire. *T.:* Alsager 32. *M.:* EH 0777; MA 5966.

JOHNSON, Engineer Rear-Adm. Harry Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of F. J. B. Johnson, of Great Yarmouth; *b.* 7 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1921, Mabel Selina, *d.* of Isaac A. Mack, J.P., of Bootle, nr. Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1928. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry (Allen William), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; C.B. 1917; Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. in the Army; retired pay; late Col. of General Staff 8th Division Irish Command, 1902-6; late Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Yorks Light Infantry; A.A.G. Central Force, H.D., 5 Aug. 1914 to 29 May 1915; D.A.G. Central Force, H.D. 29 May 1915 to 11 Mar 1916; and D.A.G. Eastern Command, 12 Mar. 1916-31 Mar. 1918; *b.* 9 Oct. 1855; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, Ella, *d.* of T. Dyson, Bank of Bengal, 1886 (drowned in wreck of S.S. Roumania off coast of Portugal, 1892); one *s.*; 2nd, Georgina, *d.* of late Hon. A. C. Orde-Powlett of Thorney Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire, 1897; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served in Jowaki campaign, 1877; Afghanistan, 1878-80; Burmah, 1886-87. *Heir: s.* Henry Allen Beaumont [*b.* 8 Jan. 1887; Maj. 8th K.G.O. Light Cavalry, Indian Army; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Nora, *y. d.* of M. C. Gurney, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 60 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 1459. *M.:* YL 6985. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSON, Major Henry Campbell, O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1905; late Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 13 May 1879; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. Hargitt Johnson, J.P., Thorngumbald, East Yorks; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Gooch, *e. d.* of J. A. Cottam, Galmpton, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in France, 13 July-14 Aug. 1916; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Thorngumbald Hall, nr. Hull.

JOHNSON, H. C. Brooke; Director of Rubber and Coconut Companies, also Secretary, The Hurlingham Club; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of Capt. W. F. Johnson, R.N.; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Loveday, *d.* of Col. F. J. H. Wynch, Indian Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Nancy, France; Cannstadt, Germany. Clerk in Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, 1891-93; Assistant Treasury Department, Sarawak Civil Service, 1894; Acting Postmaster-General and Magistrate Court of Requests, 1897; Acting Treasurer, 1898; Clerk to the Supreme Council, 1898; Treasurer and Supreme Court Judge, 1900; member of committee administering the Government of Sarawak during the absences of H.H. the Rajah, 1898-99, and 1901-2; retired from Sarawak Civil Service, 1902; European Adviser to the Pangeran of Lawas (Borneo), 1904, retiring from position and receiving compensation through Foreign Office when Lawas was taken over by the Rajah of Sarawak, 1905; Assistant Commander Special Constabulary, R Division, Metropolitan Police Area, Aug. to Oct. 1914; Ordinary Seaman, Royal Naval Division, Oct. 1914 to Jan. 1915; Lieut. Army Service Corps, Jan. 1915; Captain, August 1915; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Information, 1918; demobilised, May 1919. *Address:* Hurlingham Field Cottage, Hurlingham Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 4139. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JOHNSON, Henry Harrold, Minister of Cross Street Chapel, Manchester; Author and Lecturer; *b.* Leicester, 14 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Joseph Johnson and Frances Harrold; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Helen Watson; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston Boys' School, Leicester; B.A. (London), 1889, the Prizeman, 1st Class Hons., English Language and Literature; Trinity College, Cambridge; La Sorbonne, Paris (University of France); Leipzig University; Manchester College, Oxford. French and German Master, Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Minister of Waverley Road Church, Small Heath, Birmingham, 1897-1900; travelled and lectured in U.S.A., 1900-1; conducted the negotiations with Board of Education, which resulted in the introduction of Moral Instruction into the Education Code, 1906; assisted Dr. Michael Sadler in organising the International Inquiry into Moral Instruction and Training in Schools, and wrote Report on Moral Instruction and Training in French State Schools; Secretary of the Moral Education League, 1902-13; Hon. Secretary International Moral Education Congress Executive Council, 1912-13; Minister of Oat Street Chapel, Evesham, 1914-1919; originated the Wayside Pulpit Thought for the Week, 1920. *Publications:* The Road-Makers and other poems, 1902; The Bridge-Builders and other poems, 1907; The House of Life (Interpretations of the Symbolical paintings of G. F. Watts), 1911; Moral Instruction in Elementary Schools in England and Wales, 1908. In French—Le Problème d'un Enseignement moral efficace (Lecture at Sorbonne, Paris); sundry articles in Contemporary Review, International Journal of Ethics, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 Woodlands Road, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.

JOHNSON, Henry Langhorne, M.A., C.B.E.; partner in firm of Midland Coal and

Cannel Company, 10 Arthur Street, E.C.4; Chairman H. R. Howes & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Whitkirk, 20 Jan. 1874; *s.* of J. E. Johnson; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of Worthington Church, of Warlingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant-Master Hurstpierpoint College; Second Master, 1902-5; Head of all Church Army Work on the Western Front, 1916-18. *Publications:* Hurst Register; Love the Logician; various Essays and Poems. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* Hurst, Copthorne, Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Copthorne 27. *T.A.:* Warleigh, London; *T.:* City 5189. *M.:* YE 6292.

JOHNSON, Herbert, J.P., C.C.; *b.* 1856; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. I. Johnson; *m.* 1912, Violet Charlotte, M.B.E. (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, and *widow* of Capt. Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars. High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1920. *Address:* Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* Stockbridge 3. *Clubs:* Bath, Arthur's.

JOHNSON, Very Rev. Hewlett, M.A., B.Sc., D.D.; Dean of Manchester since 1924; Founder and Proprietor of the Interpreter, and Editor 1905-24; *b.* 1874; *s.* of C. H. Johnson, late of Upton Grange, Macclesfield, and Rosa, *d.* of Alfred Hewlett, D.D.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Fred. Taylor, Broughton Park, Manchester. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Macclesfield; Victoria University. B.Sc.; took Geological prize, 1894; elected Assoc. M.I.C.E., 1898, on presentation of a thesis on Hydraulic Engineering; Wadham College, Oxford, 1900, honors in Theology. Deacon, 1905; priest, 1906; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1908; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Chester 1913-24; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1921, 1926; Assize Sermon, Oxford, 1924; Rural Dean of Bowden, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1922. *Publications:* Articles and editorials in the Interpreter and other magazines. *Address:* The Deanery Manchester.

JOHNSON, Hiram Warren; Senator of United States since 1917; *b.* Sacramento, California, 2 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Grove Laurence Johnson and Annie de Montfredy; *m.* 1886, Minnie L. McNeal, of Sacramento. *Educ.:* University of California. Began as shorthand reporter; studied law in father's office; admitted to Californian Bar, 1888; practised in Sacramento and San Francisco; Governor of California, 1911-15; re-elected for term 1915-19, but resigned in 1917; a founder of Progressive Party, 1912. *Address:* 857 Green Street, San Francisco, California.

JOHNSON, Major Hugh Spencer, C.B.E.; F.R.G.S.. Officer in Charge Navy Army, and Royal Air Force Association, National Savings Committee; *s.* of late Matthew Johnson Travancore, South India; unmarried. *Educ.* King Edward VII Grammar School, Birmingham. Formerly Secretary, City of London Maternity Hospital, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries; served European War, 1914-16. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Major James Gerald Thewlis, D.S.O. 1917; late Derbyshire Yeomanry; *b.* 29 July 1886; 4th *s.* of late John Thewlis Johnson of Oak Hurst, Derbyshire, and *r. s.* of Mrs. Johnson; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Babington, 2nd *surv. d.* of late William de Burgh Jessop, J.P., of Overton Hall, Derbyshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fonthill; Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Acted as whipper-in to Cambridge Draghounds, 1908-9, and whipper-in to F.C.A. Hurt's Hounds, 1909-10; 2nd Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1910; Captain, 1915; served European War in Gallipoli, and Salonika (despatches D.S.O.); Major, 1917. *Recreations:* and racing. *Address:* The Cottage, Derby. *T.A.:* Foston, Derby. *M.:* [illegible] and B 9159. *Club:* Boodle's.

JOHNSON, John; M.A., Hon. D.Litt.; printer to the University of Oxford since 1925; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. H. and Mrs. A. B. Johnson; *m.* Margaret Dorothea, *d.* of Charles Cannan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Exeter College, Oxford (Open Scholar). First Class Hon. Mods. and Second Class Lit. Hum.; Sub-Inspector of the Interior in Egyptian Civil Service, 1905-7; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1908-11; editing papyri and conducting expeditions to Egypt for excavation on the sites of the ancient Heracleopolis, Aphroditopolis, Antinoe and elsewhere, on behalf of the Graeco-Roman Branch of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1908-14; Acting Assistant or Assistant Secretary to the Delegates of the University Press, 1915-25. *Publication:* Catalogue of Greek and Roman Papyri in the Rylands Library of Manchester, Vol. II. *Address:* Bare Acres, Old Headington, Oxford; Oxford University Press, Oxford. *T.A.:* Oxunipress. *T.:* 6959 and 2265-6.

JOHNSON, John C. S.; *see* Sperrin-Johnson.

JOHNSON, John Nesbitt Gordon, C.I.E. 1928; Indian Civil Service; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, since 1924; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Johnson, Carbury, Co. Kildare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Under Secretary to Govt. United Provinces, 1915-16; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1/8 Gurkhas, 1918-1919; Registrar Allahabad High Court, 1919-1924; Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India, Industries and Labour Dept., 1925; officiated as Chief Commissioner Delhi, March-Sep. 1928. *Address:* Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. John Tyrer, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; O.C. British Military Hospital and S.M.O. Quetta, Baluchistan, India; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Johnson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* Mary Heron Reid, Sydney, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham Univ. M.B. (Hons.), B.S. 1899; M.D. 1903; B. Hygiene, 1908 (Hons.); D.P.H. 1908 (Hons.); Luke Armstrong Scholar in Comparative Pathology, 1908; served South African War, 1900-2, China, Turkey, and India; served European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.), 1918; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1917; Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Kilns, Ripley, Surrey.

JOHNSON, Rt. Rev. Joseph Horsfall, D.D., S.T.D.; Bishop of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.; *b.* 7 June 1847; *s.* of Hon. Stephen Hotchkiss Johnson and Eleanor Horsfall; *m.* 1881, *d.* of Hon. Isaac Davis of Worcester, Mass.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Graduate in Arts, 1870, Williams College, General Theological Seminary, New York, 1873. Rector successively of Holy Trinity, Highland, N.Y.; Trinity, Bristol, R.I.; St. Peter's, Westchester, N.Y. City; Christ Church, Detroit, Michigan. *Publications:* Pamphlets and Sermons. *Address:* 415 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, California.

JOHNSON, Sir (Louis) Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (U.) for Walthamstow, E., 1918-24; J.P. County of London; *b.* 11 Oct. 1869; *s. s.* of Edward Johnson and Emily Rose Johnson, Hackney; *m.* 1902, Edith Emily, *e. d.* of late Thomas Heather of Adelaide House, Jersey; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Solicitor; member of the firm of Downer & Johnson, 426 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.; Member of the Hackney Borough Council, 1900-1909; candidate for L.C.C. in Central Hackney, 1901; Unionist Parliamentary Candidate for Walthamstow General Election, 1910, and Bye-Election, Dec. 1910; Founder and Chairman of the Hackney Recruiting Committee and the Belgian Refugees Committee for Hackney;

Mayor of Hackney, 1914-19; raised in 1915 the 189th Brigade R.F.A. and 152nd Battery R.G.A., and assisted in raising battalions of 10th County of London Regt.; Chairman of the Hackney Local Tribunal and member of the Special Local Tribunal for London (Russian Section); Chairman and one of the founders of the Disabled Soldiers and Sailors (Hackney) Foundation (Incorporated); Member of the Court of the Basket Makers' Company; Hon. Lieut.-Col. 9th Batt. County of London Volunteer Regt.; one of the Joint Hon. Secretaries Annual International Parliamentary Commercial Conference. *Recreations:* sea angling; the study of French literature. *Address:* Coombe Pines, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill. *T.:* Kingston 3960; London Wall, 220. *T.A.:* Militem, London. *M.:* YO 1410. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, 1900.

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Maurice Eustace Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1928, Mrs. Winifred Helen Walker. Late 48th Pioneers; served Indian Army, Mesopotamia, 1914-19; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.).

JOHNSON, Owen; *b.* New York, 27 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Robert Underwood Johnson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary Galt Stockly (*d.* 1910); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Esther Cobb; 3rd, 1917, Cecile Denis de Lagarde (*d.* 1918); one *s.* *Educ.:* Lawrenceville (N.J.) School; Yale, 1900. Founder and first editor Lawrenceville Literary Magazine; Chairman Yale Literary Magazine for class of 1900; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1919; *Publications:* Novels — Arrows of the Almighty, 1901; In the Name of Liberty, 1905; Max Fargus, 1906; The Eternal Boy, 1909; The Humming Bird, 1910; The Varmint, 1910; The Tennessee Shad, 1911; Stover at Yale, 1911; The Sixty-first Second, 1912; Murder in Any Degree, 1913; The Salamander, 1914; Drama — The Comet, 1908; Comedy for Wives, 1912; Return from Jerusalem (adapted) 1912; The Salamander, 1914; The Spirit of France, 1915; The Woman Gives, 1916; Virtuous Wives, 1917; Children of Divorce, 1927; numerous magazine articles and stories. *Address:* Stockbridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Authors', New York.

JOHNSON, R. Brimley; *b.* Cambridge, 6 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of late W. H. F. Johnson, J.P., and Harriet (*sister* of George Brimley, the critic); *m.* 1st, Mary L. Hyde, Oxford; 2nd, Betty, *d.* of Richard Ormesher, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Founded small publishing business, 1900-10 (issuing early books by G. K. Chesterton, G. Lowes Dickinson, etc.); founded and edited weekly University Journal, The Gownsman Cambs, 1912-13. *Publications:* Leigh Hunt: critical biography, 1896; Tales from Chaucer, 1909; Tennyson and his Poetry, 1913; The Women Novelists (Fanny Burney to George Eliot), 1918 and 1922; Contemporary Novelists (i. Women, 1921, ii. Men, 1922); Story Lives of XIX Century writers, 1925; Out of my Keeping (verse), 1922; Jane Austen, critical study, 1927; *Editor:* Novels of Jane Austen (first popular edition and first edited text), 1892; Essays and Poems of Leigh Hunt, 1891; Novels of Fanny Burney, 1893; Susan Ferrier, 1894; Popular British Ballads, 1894 and 1912; Poems of Prior, 1892, and Butler, 1893 (Aldine Poets); W. B. Rand's Lilliput Lyrics, etc., 1897-1905; Modern Plays, 1900; Poems of T. L. Peacock, 1906 (Muses Library); Poems of Edgar Allen Poe (Oxford Poets), 1909; Famous Reviews, 1914; The Bath Classics, 1914; Mrs. Delany at Court and among the Wits, 1926; Fielding's Shamela, 1926; Poetry and the Poets, 1926; Fanny Burney and The Burneys, 1926; Ballads by Borrow, 1927; English Letter-Writers, 1927; Manners Makyth Man, 1927; Novelists on Novels, 1928; Shelley, Leigh Hunt, 1928; Selected Letters of Miss Mitford, H. More, Jane Austen, the Blue-stockings, Lady Louise Stuart, George Eliot, Mrs. Thrale, and (Quill Library), Sterne, Steele, Burns, 1925-28; English Literature Library: Birth of Romance, Some Little Tales, Rogues and Vagabonds, Comedy of Life, Balls and Assemblies, Romance in History, 6 vols, 1928. *Recreations:* theatres and real life. *Address:* 19 St. James' Square, Holland Park, W.11.

JOHNSON, Raymond, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to University College Hospital. *Publications:* various publications on surgical subjects. *Address:* Chobham Farm, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 48.

JOHNSON, Captain Raymond Bazley, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 30 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Captain William Johnson, formerly 6th Dragoons, and *g.s.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *y. d.* of late Herman Eckstein of Johannesburg, and of Mrs. R. P. Cobbold, Welford Park, Newbury, Berks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. European War, Lieut.-Commander, Royal Naval Amoured Cars, 1914-15; Reserve Cavalry and Commandant School of Instruction, 1916-17; Royal Air Force, 1918. *Club:* Cavalry.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Raymond Henry, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1919, Adèle Burmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Adjutant, 1910-13; Major, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1917. *Club:* Army and Navy

JOHNSON, Reginald P.C.; *see* Croom-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Richard Francis, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; Royal Artillery; retired: *b.* 12 July 1852; *s.* of late R. W. Johnson; *m.* Mabel Edith Moreton, *o. d.* of late Col. Wheatley, C.B., R.E., of Gwersyllt Hall, Denbigh. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1881; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Col., 1902; passed Staff Coll.; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps, C.M.G.); Garrison Commander, Portland, 1915-1917 (despatches, C.B.E.); Area Commandant, France, 1917. *Address:* 2c Montagu Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3742. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Maj. C. M. Wheatley.

JOHNSON, Sir Robert Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E., T.D.; Deputy Master and Comptroller, Royal Mint, since 1922; *b.* 26 March 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Henry Johnson, All Souls College, Oxford; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Eyre, *d.* of Sir Walpole Lloyd Greenwell, Bt., of Marden Park, Woldingham, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), M.A. President, Oxford Union Society, 1897; Junior Examiner, Scotch Education Dept., 1898; transferred to H.M. Customs and Excise as Assistant Committee Clerk, 1910; on loan to National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; called to Bar, 1913; Committee Clerk Customs, 1919; transferred to Treasury in 1919 as Principal; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1920-21; a member of the Volunteer Forces since 1889; served with 41st Squadron Imperial Yeomanry as Lieut., 1900-1 (Queen's medal five clasps); Brigade-Major, South Midland Infantry Brigade, 1907-11; Lt.-Col., commanding 9th Hants Cyclists, 1911-14, and 1/9th Hants, 1915-19; European War, 1914-19; served in India and Siberia (despatches, C.B.E.); Colonel, T.A. *Publications:* Editor, National Defence, 1908-11; a contributor to various journals, 1903-14. *Address:* 56 Chester Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 4688. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

JOHNSON, Rev. R. T. I.; *see* Ingram-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood, American Ambassador at Rome, Feb. 1920-July 1921, and as such attended the Supreme Council of League of Nations at San Remo Conference, April 1921, representing the U.S. as an observer; editor, man of letters, diplomat; Hon. Litt.D. N.Y. Univ.; Editor Century Magazine, 1909-13, Associate Editor, 1881-1909; member of its editorial staff from 1873; *s.* of Judge Nimrod Hoge Johnson and Catherine Coyle Underwood; *b.* Washington, 12 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1876, Katharine M'Mahon (*d.* 1924); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Centreville, Indiana; Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (B.Sc. Hon. Ph.D.); Hon. M.A. Yale, 1891. Sec. of American Copyright League; in 1889-91 sec. of joint committee representing the united associations which achieved International Copyright; Member of the Sons of the Revolution; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, 1891, Grand Officer, 1922; Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1895, Commendatore, 1919; Grand Cordon of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, 1922; Officer Order Leopold II.; Commander Order Saint Saba (Serbia); Originator of Yosemite National Park, 1889; and of White House Conference on Conservation, 1907; active in promoting repeal of Panama Tolls Exemption; Member and 1903-9 Secretary National Inst. of Arts and Letters; Preliminary Secretary, 1905, and since Member and the only Secretary American Academy of Arts and Letters; Delegate of the Academy to London Conference on Pure English, 1927, and of both Academy and N.Y. University to Louvain University Celebration, 1927, and to Ibsen Centenary in Norway, 1928; Member Phi Beta Kappa Society; Originator of the Keats Shelley Memorial, Rome, and Hon. Sec. American Com.; Hon. Mem. and Hon. Vice-President Sierra Club; Vice-President N.Y. Peace Society; Member of Independence Hall Conference to promote a League of Nations to Enforce Peace, 1915; Originator and Chairman, American Poets' Ambulances in Italy, 1917; President, New York Committee, Italian War Relief Fund of America, 1918; Director Hall of Fame, New York University, since 1919; Honorary President Carnegie Hero Fund for Italy, 1920-21; Trustee of Library of American Studies, Rome, 1920-27; Hon. President American National Committee on Dante Celebration, 1921; one of the founders of the Italy America Society, New York, and Vice-President, 1922. *Publications:* The Winter Hour and other Poems, 1892; Songs of Liberty and other Poems, 1897; Poems (collected), 1902; 2nd ed., with new poems, 1908; Saint-Gaudens: An Ode, and other Poems, being 3rd ed. of his verse, 1909; 4th ed. 1913; Poems of War and Peace, 1916; 2nd ed., enlarged, 1917; Italian Rhapsody and other Poems, 1917; Collected Poems (complete to date, 1920), enlarged and definitive ed. 1923; Poems of the Longer Flight, 1928; contributor to leading magazines; organiser and managing editor Century War Series; co-editor with C. C. Buel, of Battles and Leaders of the Civil War (4 vols.); Remembered Yesterdays (Memoirs), 1923; 4th edition, 1925. *Address:* 327 Lexington Avenue, N.Y.; Office, 26 East 55th Street, N.Y. *Clubs:* Authors, Century, N.Y.

See also Owen Johnson.

JOHNSON, Thomas, F.L.S., M.R.I.A., D.Sc. (London); Professor of Botany, College of Science, Dublin, 1890-1925, and now transferred to Univ. College, Dublin; Ex-Keeper of Botanical Collections, National Museum, Dublin; Director of Seed-testing Station (Department of Agriculture) from foundation in 1900 to 1910; Ex-Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, 1863. *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* papers on sea-weeds, parasitic plants, plant diseases, seed-testing, fossil plants and on the golfers' rush question. *Address:* Glenmore, Orwell Park, Rathgar, Dublin.

JOHNSON, Tom Richard, Director, Bank of Australasia, Australian Agricultural Co., and Peel River Land and Mineral Co.; Chief Commissioner for Railways and Tramways of New South Wales, 1907-14; *m.* *Educ.:* private school. Served pupilage under Richard Johnson, Chief Engineer, G.N.R., 1872-77; District Engineer, G.N.R., 1890-1900; Assistant-Engineer, 1900-7. *Recreations:* photography and music. *Address:* 3 Eton Avenue, N.W.3. *Club:* Union.

JOHNSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Victor Neville, D.S.O., The Gloucestershire Regiment; Commanding 4th Batt. The Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, since 1927. Served European War (Bt Major and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Ibadan.

JOHNSON, Wilfred Athelstan-; *see* Athelstan-Johnson.

JOHNSON, William; Ex-Principal, Hartley Theological College, Manchester; *b.* Halifax, West Yorkshire, 1844; married. *Educ.:* private tuition. Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1864; Building Committee Secretary, Sunderland District, six years. *Publications:* Introduction to the Study of Lichens in Northern Microscopist, 1881; A Catalogue of Mr. N. J. Winch's Lichens in the Museum, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1887; North of England Lichen Herbarium, 1894; Nature and Naturalists, 1903. *Recreations:* trout fishing and botanising. *Address:* Brookfield, Rossett Drive, Harrogate, Yorks.

JOHNSON, Hon. William Dartnell; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party since 1924; *b.* Wanganui, New Zealand; *s.* of George G. Johnson; *m.* Jessie, *y. d.* of A. McCallum, Woy Woy, New S. Wales; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Turakina, N.Z. Carpenter by trade; migrated to Western Australia; followed his trade and gold-mining for number of years on Eastern Gold-fields; became first Member for Kalgoorlie in Legislative Assembly; Minister for Works, 1904-06, and 1911-14; Minister for Lands and Agriculture, 1914-17; re-entered Parliament as Member for Guildford, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, bowling. *Address:* Swan Street, East Guildford, W.A.

JOHNSON, Hon. Sir (William) Elliot, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; Member (Nationalist) of the Commonwealth Parliament of Australia since 1903; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 10 April 1862; *s.* of John Johnson, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1881, Marie, *d.* of James McLachlan, Glasgow; one *d.* Acted as Whip and Parliamentary Secretary to the Liberal Party for four years; one of the Parliamentary delegates to represent Australia at the coronation of King George V.; appointed to Royal Commission to enquire into and report upon the Pearl Shelling Industry in Australia; appointed a Royal Commissioner to enquire into and report upon the mail services, trade, and development of the New Hebrides and Banks Islands, and also Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands; Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1913-14 and 1917-23. *Recreations:* cricket, rowing, sailing, tennis. *Address:* The Willows, Cremorne, nr. Sydney, N.S. Wales. *T.:* Y 3976.

JOHNSON, Rev. William Hardy, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of All Saints' Church, Dunedin, New Zealand; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Johnson and E. C. Carr; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Shaw Bird; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon. Curate of Tynemouth Parish, Newcastle Diocese; Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Sault Ste. Marie, Canada; Curate of Saltburn and later Stokesley, York Diocese; Chaplain to the Forces; Rector of S. Leonard's, Lasswade, Edinburgh; Member

of the Midlothian Education Authority; Chaplain of Rosslyn Chapel; Chaplain officiating to Church of England troops, Glencorse Barracks; Warden of S. Salvador's House, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* travel, bowls, tennis, chess, etc. *Address:* All Saints' Parsonage, Dunedin, New Zealand.

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. W. R.; *see* Russell Johnson.

JOHNSON, Ven. William Percival, Archdeacon of Nyasa since 1896; Central Africa Itinerant Missionary. *Educ.:* Bedford School; University College, Oxford (M.A.; D.D. 1911). Ordained, 1876. *Address:* Universities' Mission, Likoma, Nyasaland.

JOHNSON-FERGUSON, Edward Alexander James; Lt.-Col. commanding Lanarkshire Yeomanry; Director of Williams Deacon's Bank, of Jabez Johnson, Hodgkinson & Pearson, Ltd., of Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Ltd., and of The Tredegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.; *b.* 3 March 1875; *o. s.* of Sir J. E. Johnson-Ferguson, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1904. Hon. Elsie Dorothea McLaren, *d.* of Lord Abereonway, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow: Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches). *Address:* Luckington Court, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Luckington Court Sherston. *T.:* Sherston 5. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry.

JOHNSON-FERGUSON, Sir (Jabez) Edward, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1906; M.A., J.P.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1849; *o. s.* of late Jabez Johnson, J.P., Kenyon Hall, near Manchester; *m.* Williamina, *d.* of W. A. Cunningham, Manchester, 1874; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 32nd Wrangler, 1872. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1877; M.P. (L.) Loughborough Div. Leicestershire, 1885-86, 1892-1900; contested Burton Div. of Staffs, 1900; took additional name of Ferguson, 1881. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Alexander James, *q.v.* *Address:* Springkell, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

JOHNSON-SMITH, S. W.; *see* Smith.

JOHNSON-WALSH, Sir H. H. A.; *see* Walsh.

JOHNSTON, Lord; Henry Johnston, Judge of the Court of Session, Scotland, until 1918; retired, 1918; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Feb 1844; *e. s.* of late Henry Johnston, surgeon, H.E.I.C.S., and Elizabeth Lillias Campbell of Dunchalgine; *m.* 1873, Mary, *d.* of David Small. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perth; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1866; LL.D. Edinburgh 1912. Called to the Scottish Bar, 1868; Sheriff of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, 1891; Q.C. 1897; Sheriff of Forfarshire, 1898; raised to the Bench, 1905. *Address:* Easter Park, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Colin, D.S.O. 1917; A.E.C.; late Worcestershire Regt.; Chief Education Officer, R.M.C., Camberley, since 1927; *s.* of Col. Sir Duncan Johnston, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1912 Esmé Monica, *d.* of G. J. Cooper; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M. Coll., Sandhurst. Joined Worcestershire Regt. 1903; attached 1st Batt. N. Nigeria Regt., 1906-10; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; substantive Lt.-Col. 1921; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches five times), French Croix de Guerre, wounded four times; Comdt. Duke of York's Royal Military School, 1921-25. *Recreations:* played cricket for Hampshire, 1902-14, and for Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1911 and 1912. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Alfred John, D.D.; Professor of Church History and Homiletics, Victoria University, Toronto, since 1914; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James Johnston and Mary Davidson, Morris Township, Huron Co., Ontario; *m.* Jeannette Hawke, of Galt, Ont.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harriston High School; Ontario School of Pedagogy; University College and Victoria College, University of Toronto. Public school teacher, Palmerston; Methodist Minister at Grand Valley, Woodstock, Galt, and London, Ont. *Publication:* The Larger Fellowship. *Recreations:* walking, fishing, curling, bowling, golf. *Address:* 110 Albertus Avenue, Toronto. *M.:* 524, 489 Essex.

JOHNSTON, Ven. Arthur Joseph, B.D.; Archdeacon of Glendalough since 1915; Rector of Kilbride since 1925; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin since 1915; *m.* 1898, Flora, *sister* of Sir Eustace Dixon Borrowes, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Drumcannon, 1890-95; Incumbent of Forkhill, 1895-1900; Drum Banagher, 1900-9; Kilcullen, 1909-13; Incumbent of Athy, 1913-25. *Address:* Kilbride Rectory, Bray, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

JOHNSTON, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Lord Mayor of London, 1914-15; Sheriff, 1910-11; Alderman of Aldersgate since 1907; *b.* 1848; *s.* of John Johnston, shipowner, Liverpool, and Mary Johnston; *m.* 1887, Isabelle, *d.* of Joseph Adams; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester; privately. Commander Order of Leopold, 1915; Coronation Medal. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Annandale, East Putney, S.W.15. *T.A.:* Golfing, London. *T.:* 0038 Putney. *M.:* XW 54, XN 8082. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

JOHNSTON, Colonel Sir Duncan Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1903; C.B.E. 1920; R.E.; D.L. City and County of Edinburgh; 2nd *s.* of Henry Johnston, Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S., and Elizabeth Lillias Campbell; *b.* 25 June 1847; *m.* 1883, Clare Millicent (*d.* 1914), *d.* of F. H. Mackenzie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Entered Royal Engineers, 1868; Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, 1899-1905. *Address:* 8 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

See also Major A. C. Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Francis Alexander; Chairman of the Atlas Assurance Co.; Director of the National Provincial Bank of England, the Eastern Telegraph Co., and of the Western Telegraph Co.; *b.* Brighton, 18 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Francis John Johnston of Dunsdale, Westerham, Kent; *m.* Audrey Beatrice, *y. d.* of Ernest Alers Hankey of Notton House, Chippenham, Wilts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; privately in France and Germany. *Address:* 56 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2561. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Wellington, City of London.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Francis Gawen Dillon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; R.A.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of D. S. Carson, of Kilmacolm; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Old Whitburn House, Whitburn, nr. Sunderland.

JOHNSTON, Frederick, J.P.; Managing Principal since 1882 of F. Johnston & Co. (1767), printers and publishers, proprietors of the Falkirk Herald (1845) and Linlithgowshire Gazette (1891); Editor of both newspapers since 1906; *b.* 29 Nov. 1859; *y. s.* of late Archibald Johnston and Barbara Gibson, both of Falkirk; *m.* 1895, Mary McGlashan (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Ralph McGlashan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Falkirk public and classical schools; Stirling High School; Blairlodge School, Polmont; private tuition. Chairman Relief, Recruiting, Prisoners of War, and War Pensions Organisations, 1914-19; Stirlingshire County Licensing Court since 1923; Glasgow, Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society, 1926;

presently Chairman of Eastern District of Stirlingshire Agricultural Association, and local branches of the Societies for Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Cruelty to Animals, and Royal National Lifeboat Institution; President Scottish Newspaper Proprietors' Association, 1921-24. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn-tennis, gardening. *Address:* Woodville, Falkirk, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Falkirk 18 and 570. *M.:* M8 4687. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Falkirk and County, Falkirk.

JOHNSTON, Sir Frederick William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1911; I.C.S.; Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire, since 1928; *b.* 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. Orrock Johnston, D.D.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Young; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1894). Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1923-27. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Garrick, Caledonian; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

JOHNSTON, George Alexander, M.A., D. Phil.; Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, since 1920; *b.* Jamaica, 11 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Johnston, B.D.; *m.* 1919, Pauline Violet, *y. d.* of Sir George Roche, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow (M.A., 1st cl. Hons. Classics and Philosophy, 1912; D. Phil., 1918). University of Berlin, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, St. Andrews University, 1912-14; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1914-19; Shaw Philosophical Fellow, University of Edinburgh, 1913-18; Assistant Examiner, University of Wales, 1913-14; Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1920; served in the War in Macedonia, at the War Office, and G.H.Q., Palestine and Cairo, 1916-19; Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1919-20. *Publications:* An Introduction to Ethics, 1915 (2nd ed. 1920; 3rd ed. 1924; Japanese translation, 1924); Selections from the Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense, 1915; The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy, 1923; International Social Progress, 1924; Citizenship in the Industrial World, 1928; Articles in Mind, International Journal of Ethics, British Journal of Psychology, Philosophical Review, Encyclopædia Britannica, Europa, etc. *Address:* Villa La Rosière, Route de Chene, Geneva, Switzerland.

JOHNSTON, George Francis, M.D. Edin.; M.R.C.P. London; Hon. Consulting Physician to the National Sanatorium Association; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, W.; Consulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption; *b.* St. John, New Brunswick, 1860; *s.* of Hugh Johnston; *m.* Mary Alice, *d.* of late James Merryweather; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Edinburgh University; Paris. *Publications:* Various articles in Lancet, Practitioner, etc., on Diseases of the Nervous System. *Address:* 22 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2087.

JOHNSTON, Major-Gen. George Jameson, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; G.O.C. 3rd Australian Div. 1922-27; late Military Administrator, German New Guinea; G.O.C. Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force; *b.* 24 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of Charles Hobson, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1900 and 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Dardanelles and France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.B.), also 1916-18 (C.M.G.); Major-General, 1923. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Terangle, Hawthorn Road, Caulfield, Melbourne. *T.:* U 3640. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

JOHNSTON, Sir George Lawson; see Lawson Johnston, Sir G.

JOHNSTON, Brig.-Gen. George Napier, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Quebec, Canada, Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Peter Johnston, J.P., Quebec; *m.* Hilda Stairs, Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commissioned, 1888; since then Adjutant, five years; Gunnery Instructor, Punjab, India, three years; Artillery Staff Officer, New Zealand, three years; served in West Indies, Canada, U. Kingdom, India, Africa, Australasia; Director of Artillery, New Zealand, 1911; when European War broke out organised New Zealand Divisional Artillery, and commanded the Artillery of the New Zealand and Australian Division throughout Gallipoli campaign, and New Zealand Artillery in France and Flanders till end of War; commanded New Zealand Division, Cologne, Germany, till demobilisation; commanded R.A. 52nd Lowland Division, 1920-24; retired, 1924 (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches eight times, Legion of Honour, Croix d Officier). *Recreations:* fishing, golf, sailing. *Address:* 163 Banbury Road, Oxford.

JOHNSTON, Grace L. Keith (Leslie Keith); 5th *d.* of late Alexander Keith Johnston, LL.D., F.R.G.S., etc.; gold medal, R.G.S.; author of Physical Atlas, Royal Atlas, etc.; *sister* of late Keith Johnston, Leader Royal Geog. Soc.'s Expedition to Africa. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Germany. *Publications:* A Simple Maiden, 1878; Surrender, 1881; Alasnam's Lady, 1882; Venetia's Lovers, 1884; St. Cecilia, 1886; The Chilcotes, 1887; Uncle Bob's Niece, 1888; A Hurricane in Petticoats, 1889; The Halletts, 1891; A Lost Illusion, 1891; In Spite of Herself, 1892; Our Street, 1892; Lisbeth, 1893; A Troublesome Pair, 1894; For Love of Prue, 1895; The Indian Uncle, 1896; My Bonnie Lady, 1897; A Rash Verdict, 1897; The Mischief Maker, 1898; Wayfarers All, 1899; On Alien Shores, 1900; By Fancy Led, Cynthia's Brother, Penance, 1901; A Pleasant Rogue, 1902; A Scots Thistle, 1902; Near of Kin, 1903; Not Even a Tragedy, 1904; The Deceiver, 1905. *Address:* c/o R. Candlish Henderson, K.C., 64 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Harrison, D.S.O. 1917; Grain Broker, Liverpool; *b.* 10 Oct. 1880; *s.* of T. B. Johnston, J.P., Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Jessie Erskine, Hoylake, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leamington College. Served European War, 1914-19, commanded 15th Battn. The Cheshire Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Publication:* An Officer's Diary, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 46 Queen's Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Azoff Liverpool. *T.:* Hoylake 415. *M.:* TU 4147. *Clubs:* Exchange, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool.

JOHNSTON, Col. Henry Halcro, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; D.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; late R.A.M.C., retired; re-employed as Deputy Director of Medical Services at Gibraltar and as Assistant Director of Medical Services, Western District, Scotland, and at Headquarters, Northern Command, England during European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). Fellow Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Fellow Botanical Society of Edinburgh; Past President of the Scottish Natural History Society, Edinburgh; Hon. Foreign Member of La Société Française d'Hygiène, Paris; b. 18 Sep. 1856; 5th *s.* of late James Johnston of Coubister, Orphir, Orkney, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dollar Institution; Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University. Joined late Army Medical Department, 1881; served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star); Malakand and Buner Expeditions (1897-98 (medal with clasp, despatches); South Africa Campaign of 1899-1902 (two medals with three clasps, despatches twice, C.B.). *Publications:* Reports on Filters, Malarial Fever, and the Floras of Orkney and Mauritius. *Recre-*

tions: botany, fishing, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Orphir House, Orphir, Orkney.

JOHNSTON, Rev. James B., M.A., B.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Minister of the U.F. Church of Scotland; *b.* Edinburgh, 1862; *m.* 1888, Catherine E. Macmichael; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, University and New College, Edinburgh. Cunningham Fellow, New College, 1886; Assistant in St. Matthew's Free Church, Glasgow, 1886-88; Minister of Falkirk Free Church, now St. Andrew's U.F. Church, since 1888; in charge of Scots Church, Biarritz, 1907-8; on the staff of New English Dictionary at Millhill, 1888-1915 and 1926-27; honorary member of the staff; has taken a prominent part in defence of the Lord's Day. *Publications:* Place-Names of Scotland, 1892; Place-Names of Stirlingshire, 1903; Place-Names of England and Wales, 1914; The Scottish Macs, 1922; also revised the names in several Scottish topographical works; articles in Contemporary Review and Scotsman on the palæontological evidence unfavourable to Natural Selection. *Address:* St. Andrew's Manse, Falkirk, Scotland. *T.:* 308.

JOHNSTON, Rt. Rev. James Steptoe, D.D.; *b.* 9 June 1843; *s.* of James and Louisa C. B. Johnston; *m.* 1865, Mary M. Green; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakland College, Miss.; University of Va. Four years in Confederate Army (Lee's), Co. I. 11th Miss. Regt. till 1862; after that 2nd Lieut. Stuart's Cavalry; Deacon, 1869; Priest, 1871; Rector of St. James Church, Port Gibson, Miss., 1870-76; Ascension Church, Mt. Stirling, Ky., 1876-80; Trinity Church, Mobile, Ala., 1880-88; Bishop of West Texas, 1888-1914. *Publications:* sermons and articles in church and secular papers. *Address:* 517 E. Myrtle Street, San Antonio, Texas.

JOHNSTON, Major-General James Thomason, R.A., C.B. 1911; *b.* 3 June 1860; *m.* Margaret Emmeline, O.B.E., 1918; *d.* of late George Lyall of Headley Park, Surrey, and Findon, Sussex; one *s.* Entered R.A. 1879; Capt. 1887; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1904; A.D.C. to Lt.-Governor Punjab, 1887-92; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892-96; D.A.A.G., Headquarters, Ireland, 1898-99; S. Africa, 1900-2; Prof. Staff College, 1902-4; D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1904-5; A.A.G., Fifth Division, and General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1905-9; Brig.-Gen. comdg. Scottish Coast Defences, 1912-13; Commanded Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, 1913-17; retired pay, 1919; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col., King's medal 2 clasps). *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSTON, John Alexander Hope. M.A. Edin. and Cantab.; D.Sc. Edin.; Headmaster of Highgate School since 1908; *b.* 10 July 1871; *s.* of late Major Alex. Kenneth Hope Johnston, Grange Road, Edinburgh, and Lydia, 4th *d.* of late John Lutener of Preston, Lancs; *m.* 1904, Kate Winsome, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Gammon of Tonbridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Edinburgh Univ.; M.A. First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; First Medallist in Logic and Metaphysics; Vans Dunlop Scholar and Drummond Fellow of Edinburgh University; Scottish Ferguson Scholar in Maths. and Physics, 1895; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge University, 1897; Professor of Physics, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1898-99; Assistant Master at Tonbridge School, 1899-1908; Member Headmasters Conference. *Publications:* original work in Mathematics published in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, 1905. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The School House, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mount View 1446. *M.:* XN 8255.

JOHNSTON, Major John Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 30 Nov. 1888; *y. s.* of late Major W. Johnston, R.A.; *m.* 1918, Mildred Ligonier, *e. d.* of Colonel W. E. L. Balfour, of Balfour Castle, Orkney, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; served European War in France, May-Dec. 1915, in command of a battery of Royal Field Artillery (despatches); in Salonika, Aug. 1916-April 1918 (temp. Major, Aug. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.); in France, 1918, Egypt, 1920-21; Gibraltar, 1921-1923; retired, 1923. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOHNSTON, Joseph Wilson, C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Indian Civil Service; Administrator, Nabha State; *b.* 12 June 1876; *s.* of Col. J. Wilson Johnston, I.M.S.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Tomlin Campbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed Indian Civil Service, 1898; arrived in India, 1899; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nabha, India.

JOHNSTON, Mary; *b.* Buchanan, Virginia, 1870; *d.* of Major John William Johnston, lawyer and ex-soldier of Confederate Army. *Publications:* The Old Dominion; By Order of the Company; Audrey; Sir Mortimer; The Goddess of Reason; Lewis Rand; The Long Roll; Cease Firing; Hagar, 1914; The Witch, 1914; The Fortunes of Garin, 1915; The Wanderers, 1917; The Laird of Glenfernie, 1919; Michael Forth, 1920; Sweet Rocket, 1921; Silver Cross, 1922; Admiral of the Ocean-Sea, 1923; Croatan, 1924; The Slave Ship, 1925; The Great Valley, 1926; The Exile, 1927. *Address:* Three Hills, Warm Springs, Virginia, U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Percy Douglas Campbell, D.S.O. 1918, Indian Army; *er. s.* of Col. P. H. Johnston, *q.v.*; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., 1925; O.C 5th Batt. 7th Rajputs. *Address:* c/o 62 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JOHNSTON, Colonel Percy Herbert, C.M.G. 1901; B.A., M.D., R.A.M.C.; retired; *b.* Cawnpore, 18 July 1851; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj. J. W. Johnston, M.D., 85th K.L.I.; *m.* 1881, Agnes (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Gen. J. M. Perceval, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Joined army, 1877; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal), with Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); retired, 1906; S.M.O., Mersey Defences, 1914-19 (Bt. Col.); County Director Vol. Aid Organization, Flintshire and Denbighshire, 1911-14; Flintshire Territorial Force Association, 1913-14. *Address:* 62 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3615. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Roehampton.

See also Lt.-Col. P. D. C. Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Philip Mainwaring, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1865; 7th *c.* of John Brookes Johnston, Secretary in London of the Royal Insurance Company, and Esther Laetitia Hamilton; *m.* 1902, Florence Anna, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Rev. F. R. Wynne, D.D., Lord Bishop of Killaloe; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; University of London; privately drawing and painting under late Prof. Philip Henry Delamotte. Articled to late John Belcher, R.A., F.R.I.B.A.; has carried out numerous Church restorations in the Home Counties, Suffolk, Norfolk, Berks, Oxon, and others; a new Church and its furniture at Berkhampsted, Herts; 24 War Memorials in various counties; and houses for the late Lord Llangattock, and others; restorations of ancient houses, Marlipins, Shoreham, St. John's Priory, Poling, Sussex, for Sir Harry Johnston, and at Borden Hall, Synyards, Otham, Kent, Prittlewell Priory, and Southchurch Hall, Essex, for

the Corporation of Southend-on-Sea; restoration of Prittlewell Church, and Caterham and Charlwood Churches, Surrey; preservation of ancient wall paintings in many churches and houses; antiquarian research work on the site of Tortington Priory, Sussex, for the late Duke of Norfolk; and St. Helen's Nunnery, Bishopsgate, for the Leathersellers' Company; Architect to Chichester Cathedral and Stratford-on-Avon Preservation Society. *Publications:* in various Archæological Societies' Proceedings; A History of Old Camberwell, The Churches of Sussex, and works on Church Furniture, etc. *Recreations:* antiquarian pursuits, photography, gardening. *Address:* Sussex Lodge, Champion Hill, S.E.5. *T.:* Brixton 5331.

JOHNSTON, Reginald Fleming C.M.G. 1928; C.B.E 1918; M.A. Oxon Commissioner of Weihaiwei since 1927; *b.* Scotland, 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (Gray Prize; prox. accessit, Lord Rector's Essay); Magdalen College, Oxford (mentioned hon. causa Stanhope Essay, 2nd Modern History, B.A. 1898). Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1898; Private Secretary to Governor of Hong-Kong, 1900-2; Acting Clerk of Councils and Assistant Colonial Secretary, Hong-Kong, 1899-1904; Secretary to Govt., Weihaiwei, 1904-6; Senior District Officer and Magistrate, Weihaiwei, 1906-17; administered the Government of Weihaiwei, 1917-18; tutor to the Ex-Emperor of China, 1919-25; has received the Button of the highest of the nine official grades, and the Sable Court Robe; appointed Warden of the Summer Palace, 1924; brought the Emperor into the Legation Quarter, Peking, Nov. 1924; Secretary to the British China Indemnity Delegation, 1926; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the India Society, the Asiatic Society of Japan, the American Oriental Society, the English Association, the Folk-lore Society, and Associate of the Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* From Peking to Mandalay; Lion and Dragon in Northern China; Buddhist China; Theodoric and other Verses; A Chinese Appeal to Christendom; Letters to a Missionary; The Chinese Drama; numerous review-articles on oriental subjects. *Address:* Government House, Weihaiwei. *Clubs:* Peking; Tientsin, Tientsin Country; Port-Edward, Weihaiwei.

JOHNSTON, Major Robert, V.C.; late Capt. Imperial Light Horse; *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Robert Johnston, Q.C., of Laputa, Co. Donegal. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. 5th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1890-94; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (dangerously wounded, siege of Ladysmith); V.C. at Elandslaagte (King's and Queen's medals); Commandant Concentration Camp, Middelburg, 1902; District Land Commissioner, Eastern Transvaal, 1903; Irish Prison Service, 1911; Commandant Prisoners of War, Oldcastle, 1914-15; Governor H.M. Convict Prison, Maryborough, 1915; Resid. Magistrate, Co. Roscommon, 1918; Co. Clare, 1920; retired on change of Government. *Recreations:* Irish Rugby, 1898; English Rugby XV. in South Africa, 1896, Transvaal, 1897; fly-fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Ballygallon, Innistiogue, Co. Kilkenny.

JOHNSTON, Colonel Robert, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1922; Cavalry, Indian Army; A.A. and Q.M.G. Central Provinces District since 1928; *b.* 9 April 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Mhow, C.P., India.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Robert Hector, D.S.O. 1915; late Lincolnshire Regiment; *s.* of H. H. Johnston of Grantham; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Hariot, *y. d.* of late W. F. Robinson; two *s. Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered army, 1899; Captain, [illegible] with ....g's African Rifles, 1907-12; served with K.A.R. in Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Major in 1915; Staff-Major in British Honduras; temp. Lieut.-Col. commanding 8th Batt. the Lincolnshire Regiment, 1915-16; retired pay, 1927; Church of England. *Address:* Portesham, nr. Weymouth.

JOHNSTON, R. M'Kenzie, J.P.; Consulting Surgeon for Ear and Throat, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Pres. Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1917; late Lecturer on Diseases of Ear and Throat to the University of Edinburgh; a Curator of Patronage, Edinburgh University, 1916-28; a Governor of Fettes Coll., Edinburgh; 5th *s.* of Henry Johnston, Surg., H.E.I.C., and Elizabeth L. Campbell of Duncholgine; *b.* Edinburgh, 3 March 1856; *m.* Amy (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Henry Younger, D.L., of Benmore, Argyllshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Clifton Coll.; Univ. of Edinburgh, M.D. 1883; F.R.C.S.Ed. 1884; in general practice till 1890, then became a Consultant in Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat; formerly Sen. President of the Royal Med. Soc.; one of the founders of the Laryngological Soc. of the United Kingdom, and the Otological Soc. of London; Member of the University Court, Edinburgh University, 1903-28; Member of Central Council of the British Medical Association, 1904; Surgeon in charge of Ear and Throat Department, Edin. Royal Infirmary to 1906; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Publications:* papers, etc. contributed to various professional journals. *Address:* 6 Belford Park, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Samuel Alfred; Rector of South Somercotes since 1920; Hon. Canon Birmingham, 1917; *b.* 2 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1892, Eliza Julia, *d.* of S. A. Sylvestre, Tonbridge, Kent; two *d. Educ.:* privately. Ordained, 1890; Curate at Leeds, 1890-92; Emmanuel Church, Streatham, 1892-99; Vicar of St. Andrew, Newington, 1899-1902; St. Mary Magdalene, Peckham, 1902-9; Rector of St. George, Birmingham, 1909-20. *Address:* South Somercotes Rectory, Lincs. *Club:* Church Imperial.

JOHNSTON, Prof. T. B., Professor of Anatomy, University of London, Guy's Hospital Medical School, since 1919, and Dean of the School; Editor of Gray's Anatomy; *b.* July 1888; *s.* of late Major A. Johnston, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Geo. Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. (1st class honours), 1906. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1907-14; Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, London, 1914-19; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916-18. *Publications:* Medical Applied Anatomy, 1915; Manual of Surgical Anatomy (with Lewis Beesly, F.R.C.S. Edin.); Synopsis of Regional Anatomy, 1921; Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Anatomy Dept., Guy's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1.

JOHNSTON, Thomas; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) West Stirlingshire 1922-24, Dundee (bye-election), since 1924; Editor of the Forward; Journalist; *b.* Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, 1882; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Lairdsland Public School, Kirkintilloch; Lenzie Academy, Glasgow University. Founder and Editor of the Forward; Member Education Authority Dumbartonshire for 2 years; Member Town Council Kirkintilloch, 8 years; Senior Magistrate; Convener Finance Committee, and first Chairman Municipal Bank; initiated many municipal schemes; public speaker on financial and Historical questions; held many positions in I.L.P. *Publications:* Our Noble Families; History of the Working Classes in Scotland; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* angling, swimming, historical research. *Address:* Monteviot, Kirkintilloch, Scotland. *Club:* Penn.

JOHNSTON, Sir Thomas Alexander, 11th Bt. of that Ilk, and of Caskieben, *cr.* 1626; *b.* 1857; *S.* cousin, 1921; *m.*; two *s.*

JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey, M.A., D.Sc., C.M.Z.S., F.L.S.; Professor of Zoology, University of Adelaide, since 1922; Hon. Director South Australian Museum; *s.* of Thomas Johnston, Belfast; *m.* Alice Pearce, Petersham, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. Lecturer in Zoology and Physiology, Sydney Technical College, 1907-8; Assistant Government Microbiologist, Sydney, 1909-11; Lecturer in charge, Biology Dept., University, Brisbane, 1911-19; W. and E. Hall Fellow in Economic Biology, University, Brisbane; Chairman of Queensland Government Scientific Travelling Commission to inquire into Prickly Pear Control in foreign lands, 1912-14; Scientific Controller, Commonwealth Government Prickly Pear Control Investigations (laboratories in Queensland, New South Wales, Argentine, Florida and Texas, U.S.A.), 1920-23; Professor Biology, University, Brisbane, 1919-22; Syme Research Prize and Medal, University of Melbourne, 1913; President Royal Society of Queensland, 1915; Corresponding Member Zoological Society, London, 1913; Royal Society, N.S. Wales, 1912; Past Grand Warden of Queensland; Past Grand Third Principal, Queensland. *Publications:* about 140 papers dealing chiefly with Australian Parasitology; Control of Prickly Pear Pest; Economic Entomology. *Address:* Yeronga, Woodley Road, Glen Osmond, South Australia; University, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.:* Unley 1827. *M.:* S. Austr. 52459.

JOHNSTON, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Kelly Evans, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 1 May 1860; *m.* 1891; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1880; Col. 1910; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, employed on London District Staff as A.A. and Q.M.G., then as D.A. and Q.M.G., and finally as Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration; High Sheriff Co. Antrim, 1924. *Address:* Glynn, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Junior United Service; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Ulster, Belfast.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Kenneth, Lecturer in Law, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1927; *b.* Spalding, Lincolnshire, 20 July 1878; *s.* of David Johnston, formerly Manager, Capital and Counties Bank Ltd.; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of H. C. King, formerly H.M. Inland Revenue Dept.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Boston School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; served in United Provinces, with exception of period Nov. 1910 to Mar. 1914, in Eastern Bengal; retired, 1923; admitted as solicitor, 1924. *Publications:* articles in the Law Times. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Overstone, Hexham. *T.:* Hexham 311.

JOHNSTON, T. R. St.; *see* St. Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Walter Edward Wilson, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; 36th Sikhs; Indian Army; commanding Razmak Brigade since 1927; late Staff Officer attached to Military Dept., India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1919, Edith Maud, *d.* of late Captain Francis Gilbert Jones, R.N., and Mrs. Gilbert Jones, 55 Lime Grove, New Malden, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches twice, C.I.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords); Waziristan, 1921 (C.B.E.). *Club:* United Service.

JOHNSTON, Major Walter Mowbray Percival, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1924; late Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.F.A.; Civil Servant, Government of the Union of South Africa; *b.* London, 27 March 1888; *s.* of late Capt. W. M. Johnston (8th Foot), *2nd s.* of Hon. Thos. F. Johnston, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, and late Fanny Louisa Ellen, *d.* of Chas. A. Dunne, Supt. H.M.'s. Indian Customs; *m.* 1918, Grace Muriel, *o. d.* of Capt. F. W. Shannon, Putney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Ramsgate. Entered Natal Civil Service, P.W. Dept., 1908; transferred to Surveyor-General's Dept. 1908; now in Department of Lands (Deeds Branch) under Government of the Union of South Africa; joined "C" Battery Natal Field Artillery (Volunteer Forces) now 2nd Citizen Battery (N.F.A.), 1904; promoted to command of battery in 1920 with rank of Major; active service in Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp), and World War 1914-18 in German S.W. Africa, and commanding a Battery of R.F.A. in France and Belgium with rank of Major, Imperial Forces (wounded twice, D.S.O., despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals and Oak leaf emblem); commissioned as Major in Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.F.A., 1921, and relinquished commission in 1928, retaining rank; awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service medal (South African Defence Forces), 1924, and Officers' Decoration, 1924. *Recreations:* horticulture, tennis and gunnery. *Address:* Hartfell, Town Bush Valley, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Johnston, Surveys, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* Pietermaritzburg 2310. *M.:* NP 722.

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. William Hamilton Hall, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; *e. s.* of late W. N. Johnston and Mrs. Johnston, of Plumbley, Cheshire; *m.* 1923, Hyllarie Mabel, *o. d.* of late Yates Williams, Manchester, and Mrs. T. H. Oakley, of Pant-y-Gloch, Colwyn Bay; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. William James, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *e. s.* of Col. C. J. Johnston, V.D., D.L., of Lesmurdie, Elgin, Scotland; *b.* 11 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1895, Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Percy B. Neame, of The Mount, Faversham, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; privately; R.M.A. Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1891; Assistant Instructor at S.M.E., Chatham, 1898-1901; Chief Boundary Commissioner Anglo-German (Gold Coast-Togoland) Boundary Commission, 1901-2; employed on Ordnance Survey (in charge Trigonometrical Division), 1902-10; Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, 1910-13; Chief Instructor in Surveying S.M.E., Chatham, 1913-15; Ordnance Survey (in charge Publication Division), 1915-22; commanded Overseas Branch, Ordnance Survey, B.E.F., 1917-19; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, golf, sketching. *Address:* Lesmurdie, Elgin, Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Moray Golf.

JOHNSTON, Hon. Mr. Justice; (William John), M.A., LL.B.; K.C. 1911; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, since 1924; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Johnston, J.P., Dunarnon, Belfast; *m.* 1894, Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late William King, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, Magherafelt; Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. B.A. (Royal University) 1888; M.A. 1889; LL.B. 1891; called to Bar, 1892; joined North-East Circuit; Editor of the New Irish Jurist, 1900; Irish Law Times, 1906; Counsel to the Irish Commissioners of Public Works and the Treasury in Ireland, 1907; contested (R.) South Derry, Dec. 1910; entered the Pembroke (Dublin) Urban Council as a Reform Candidate, Jan. 1911; member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1921; Q.C. Judge of Monaghan and Fermanagh, 1911, and of Monaghan and Louth, 1921-24; Member of the Irish Judiciary Committee, 1923; Chairman of the Compensa-

tion (Personal Injuries) Committee, 1928. *Publications:* Law of Local Government in Ireland, 1899; Handbook of Land Purchase, 1903; The Labourers (Ireland) Acts, 1906. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 61 Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 266.

JOHNSTON-STEWART, Admiral Robert Hathorn, C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1905, J.P., D.L.; retired; *b.* 20 May 1858; 2nd *s.* of late R. H. Johnston-Stewart of Physgill and 2nd wife Anne Murray, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Maxwell, 6th Bart. of Monreith; *m.* 1902, Olive Edith (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of R. Dykes Marshall of Castlerigg Manor, Keswick; two *s.* As Commander commanded the Algerine; as Senior British Naval Officer present at the bombardment of Taku forts, 1900—promoted; retired, 1912. *Address:* Glasserton, Whithorn, Wigtownshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, Vanden-Bempde-; family name of **Baron Derwent.**

JOHNSTONE, Hon. Sir Alan (Vanden-Bempde-), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 31 Aug. 1858; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Derwent; *m.* 1892, Antoinette Pinchot of New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered diplomatic service, 1879; has served at Vienna, Washington, Belgrade, the Hague, and Rome; Sec. of Legation, Copenhagen, 1895; Sec. of Embassy, 12 Sep. 1901; Acting Charge d'Affaires, 1896-99; Secretary of Embassy, Vienna, 1903; British Minister at Copenhagen, 1905-10; at the Hague, 1910-17. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, golf. *Address:* La Farigoule, La Napoule, France. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', St. James's; Yorkshire, York.

JOHNSTONE, Brig.-Gen. Augustus Anderson Jervis; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 30 May 1862; 4th *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. C. Johnstone, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.; *m.* 1892, Bessie Sutherland, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Stephen, Indian Medical Service; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Edinburgh; Wellington College. 1st Commission, 1881; arrived in India, 1882; appointed Royal Canadians, then transferred in 1888 to Bengal Staff Corps and joined 5th Punjab Infantry (now 5/13th Frontier Force Rifles) Punjab Frontier Force; Commandant, 1904-11 D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1899-1900; unemployed, 1911-12; A.Q.M.G. 7th Division, 1913; Rangoon Brigade, 1913; Sialko Brigade, 1915; Director of Military Prison and Detention Barracks in India, and Comdt Prisoners of War Camp, Ahmednagar, India 1918-20; retired, 1920; served with regiment on Takht-Suliman Survey Expedition, 1883; Isa Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Kajuri Kach Force 1892; Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp), Col. 5/13th F.F. Rifles, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, E. W. Hope-; *see* Hope Johnstone.

JOHNSTONE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Buchanan, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late David Johnstone of Croy, Row, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1887, Edith Arethusa, *d.* of late Frederick Padwick of West Thorney, Sussex; one *d.* Entered Army, R.A., 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15; Balkan Expedition (wounded); retired pay. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSTONE, Frederick John, C.I.E. 1896; *b.* 8 Jan. 1841; *s.* of late William Johnstone of Castle Blaney, Co. Monaghan; *m.* 1st, 1867, Fanny Ratcliffe (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Dr. G. P. H. Milsom of Collumpton, Devon; three *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Herbert Lloyd Reid and Mrs. Reid of Gairloch, Norwood; two *s.* Joined India Public Works Dept. 1; Secretary to Government Public Works Department and Chief Engineer, Bengal, 1891-1; retired, 1896. *Address:* Point View, Exmouth, South Devon.

1928

JOHNSTONE, Rev. George Alexander, M.A.; Vicar of Ryde, Isle of Wight, since 1927; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928; *b.* 6 July 1868; *s.* of Rev. George Johnstone, D.D., Liverpool; *m.* Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of George Edward Mumford, Bradford, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Pembroke College, Cambridge, 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 1890. Curate S. Luke's, Manningham, Yorks, 1893; Holy Trinity, Bingley, 1896; Vicar of Michaeldever with East Stratton, Hants, 1898; S. Augustin's, Bournemouth, 1911. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ryde, I.W. *T.:* Ryde 405. *Clubs:* North Cornwall Golf; Shanklin and Sandown Golf.

JOHNSTONE, Sir George Frederic Thomas Tankerville, 9th Bt., of Westerhall, Dumfriesshire, *cr.* 1700; *s.* of late Col. G. C. K. Johnstone; *b.* 1 Aug. 1876; *S.* uncle 1913; *m.* Ernestine, *d.* of Col. Porcelli-Cust; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Frederic Alan George, *b.* 23 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Castle Rock, Cowes, I. of W.; South Kyme, Lincoln.

JOHNSTONE, Captain Granville Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late Hon. Louis Johnstone and Hon. Mrs. Johnstone, West Leas, Folkestone; *m.* 1923, Ruby, *d.* of late Arthur Vernon O'Connell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 18 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.10.

JOHNSTONE, Harcourt; M.P. (L.) East Willesden, 1923-24; *b.* 19 May 1895; *o. s.* of Hon. Sir Alan Johnstone, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War. *Address:* 19 Seymour Street, W.1.

JOHNSTONE, Hilda, M.A.; University Professor of History, Royal Holloway College, since 1922; *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; *d.* of late H. A. Johnstone, J.P., Stockport. *Educ.:* Manchester High School for Girls; University of Manchester. 1st class History Honours, 1903; University and Jones Fellow in History, 1904; M.A. 1906; Assistant Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1906-13; Editorial Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-19; Reader in History, University of London, 1919-22; Member of Council of Royal Historical Society, Committee of Institute of Historical Research, Board of Studies in History, Board of Governors of Royal Holloway College. *Publications:* Joint Editor of State Trials in the Reign of Edward I. (Royal Hist. Soc.), 1905; A Hundred Years of History, 1912; Oliver Cromwell, 1913; Archbishop Pecham and the Council of Lambeth (in Essays presented to T. F. Tout), 1925; Cassell's History of the British People, vol. ii. chaps. 1-16, 1925, etc.; also contributor to the English Historical Review, History, Church Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Moss Lea, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* Lyceum.

JOHNSTONE, J. Alfred, Hon. Fellow T.C.L.; *b.* Ireland, 1861; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Johnstone, M.A., Rector of Michelstown; *m. d.* of late Ven. P. Teulon Beamish. *Educ.:* Dublin University. *Publications:* Dreams that were not all Dreams; Touch, Phrasing, and Interpretation; Modern Tendencies and Old Standards in Musical Art; The Art of Teaching Pianoforte-playing; Elementary Phrasing, with Examples; How to Use the Pedal; Essentials in Piano-playing; Individuality in Piano Touch; Rubato; Notes on Beethoven's Sonatas; Little Lyrics of Life; and many other works. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling. *Address:* Warrnambool, Salcombe Hill, Sidmouth, South Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 165.

JOHNSTONE, Maj.-Gen. James Robert, C.B. 1901; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1859; *two s.* Entered army, 1878; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, Khedive's star); China,

1900 (C.B., medal and clasp, 2nd class of the Cross of the Royal Crown Order, Germany); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

JOHNSTONE, Joseph, O.B.E. 1918; J.P Renfrewshire; M.P. (C.L.) East Renfrewshire 1918-22; *b.* Salford, 1860; *e. s.* of Robert Johnstone, cabinet manufacturer; *m.* 1882, Jane Clerk (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Alexander Muir, Gateside, Beith, Ayrshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Crummock School, Beith. Member Renfrewshire C.C. since 1889; Vice-Convener of County of Renfrew; Chairman of Renfrewshire National Insurance Committee; Chairman of Renfrewshire Tuberculosis Committee; Chairman of Renfrewshire Joint Sanatorium Board. *Address:* Calder House, Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Liberal, Glasgow; The Club, Paisley.

JOHNSTONE, Lewis Martin, K.C.; member of Johnstone & Ritchie, barristers and solicitors, Lethbridge, since 1908; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 29 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Henry Wentworth and Teresa Frances Johnstone; *m.* 1902, Emily Mary, *d.* of Charles Rigby, M.D., Halifax; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College and Mount St. Mary's College, England; Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Harvard University Law School. Practised Halifax, 1893; Alberta, 1901; served with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry in France, 1917-18 (despatches); member of Board of Governors, University of Alberta; Director number of local companies; Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta. *Club:* Cavendish.

JOHNSTONE, Robert, C.M.G. 1917; I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 1861; *s.* of J. M. Johnstone, M.D., and Susannah Pierce; *m.* 1886, Helena Victoria Orrett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Edinburgh. Joined Civil Service, Jamaica, 1878; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1906; Collector General of Excise, Internal Revenue and Customs, Stamp Commissioner and Comptroller Widows' and Orphans' Pensions, Jamaica, 1919; retired, 1924; acted Colonial Sec. numerous occasions, including period of Great War; held dormant Commission (29 Aug. 1916) to administer Government of Jamaica in absence of Governor and Colonial Secretary; acted as Governor of Jamaica three and a half months in 1917, one month 1918, and two months 1919; is a nominated Member of the Privy Council, and *ex officio* Member of the Legislative Council, and President of the Marine Board, and member of other official Boards; J.P. Kingston; represented the West Indies at Imperial Statistical Conference in London, 1920; one of three Members of Legislative Council, Jamaica, appointed to attend Canada-West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920; at one time Rear-Commodore Royal Jamaica Yacht Club. *Publications:* Nelson and the West Indies; papers in local journals. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Jamaica, Royal Jamaica Yacht; Kingston.

JOHNSTONE, Rev. Robert Cuthbert, LL.D., F.E.I.S.; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, University of Manitoba; Lecturer on Church History and Liturgics, St. John's College, Winnipeg; *b.* Mintlaw, Aberdeen, 3 Sep. 1857; *s.* of Robert Johnstone and Sophia Wilson; *m.* Annie Cowper, *d.* of William Farquhar, Brexhill, Aberdeenshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University and Edinburgh Theological College. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1881; Curate of Holy Trinity, Edinburgh; Senior Curate of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh; Rector of St. John's, Drumlithie, and Chaplain of Drumtochty Castle, Diocese of Brechin; Rector of St. Andrew's, Glasgow; of St. Paul's, Rupert Land; of Elmwood, Rupert's Land; Priest on St. John's Cathedral Staff, Rupert's Land. *Publications:* Children's Service-Book, 1878; Why I Became a Churchman, The Gentle Persuasion, Memories, Foster's Awakening, The Story of the Church of England in Rupert's Land, The White Rose of Darvel, Christian origins—studies in Early Church History; A Comparison of Christ with other great masters—Buddha, Zoroaster, etc.; contributor to Leaders of the Canadian Church. *Address:* The Lodge, 288 Broadway, Winnipeg, Canada.

JOHNSTONE, Robert J., B.A.; M.B., F.R.C.S.; M.P. Queen's University, Belfast, Northern Ireland, since 1921; Professor of Gynecology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1920; Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* Greenisland, Co. Antrim, 1872; *s.* of Charles Johnstone; *m.* 1906, Florence, *d.* of Rev. G. Magill, D.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; London and Vienna (post graduate). Graduated with Honours in Arts and in Medical Faculty; afterwards served as Demonstrator of Anatomy and later of Pathology at Queen's College, Belfast; Assistant Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1902; Surgeon to Belfast Maternity Hospital, 1903; has taken considerable share in medical politics since 1910; has been Chairman of Hospitals Committee and of Irish Committee, British Medical Association; also President of Ulster Branch, British Medical Association and of Ulster Medical Society; for several years Chairman of Irish Medical Committee; member of Lynn Committee on Education; Chairman of Commission on Local Government and Public Health, 1924. *Publications:* articles on Gynecology and Obstetrics in Whitla's Dictionary of Treatment; articles in British Medical Journal, Practitioner, Ulster Medical Society's Transactions, etc. *Recreations:* literature, golf. *Address:* 14 University Square, Belfast. *T.A.:* Johnstone, 2206, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 2206. *M.:* OI 828, OI 2017. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

JOHNSTONE, Sir Robert Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1915; Capt. and Hon. Major, 3rd Batt. Manchester Regt.; *b.* 28 July 1855; *s.* of William J. Johnstone, J.P., Dunesk, Belfast; *m.* 1893, Helena Wilhelmina, *d.* of Otto von der Meden, of Coventry Hall, Streatham, S.W., and of 84 Marine Parade, Brighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. and LL.B. Called to Irish Bar, 1886; Gray's Inn, 1889; District Commissioner, Lagos, 1889; Stipendiary Magistrate, Bahamas, 1894; Chief Justice, Grenada, 1909; retired, 1914. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Marchworth, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 416. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JOHNSTONE, Robert William, C.B.E.; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., M.R.C.P. Ed.; Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh; Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Consulting Gynæcologist, Kirkcaldy Hospital; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Professor Robert Johnstone, D.D., United Free Church College; *m.* Jean, *d.* of late George Alexander Gibson, LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; graduated with Honours in Medicine, 1903. President, Royal Medical Society, 1904-5; studied in Vienna and Prag, 1906; assistant to Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, 1906-19; Surgeon-in-charge, Royal Victoria Red Cross Hospital, 1914-16; Temp. Lieut., R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist, 1917, in France; Deputy Commissioner, Medical Services (H.Q.), and later Commissioner (H.Q.), Ministry of National Service, London, 1918-19; Lecturer on Midwifery and Gynæcology, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, 1919-26. *Publications:* Text-book of Midwifery (Edinburgh Medical Series), fifth edition; Outlines of Early Development for Medical Students; numerous articles and papers on obstetrical

and gynæcological subjects in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 26 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 28377. *M.:* SC 176. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Edgeworth-; *see* Edgeworth-Johnstone.

JOHNSTONE-WALLACE, Denis Bowes, M.Sc. (Dunelm), N.D.D.; Principal, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; *b.* 25 March 1894; *e. s.* of late Col. Sir Johnstone Wallace, K.B.E., D.L., J.P., and Lady Johnstone Wallace of Parkholme, Newcastle-uponTyne; *m.* 1918, Nancy, *e. d.* of James Smith of Rye Hill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon Tyne; Armstrong College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the University of Durham; The Dairy School for Scotland, Kilmarnock. Military Service, 1915-19, Capt. R.G.A.; Lecturer in Agriculture for N. Yorks on Staff of University of Leeds, 1919-22; County Agricultural Organiser for Devon, 1922-24. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* The Red House, Cooksmill Green, Writtle. *T.A.:* Agricultural Institute-Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 124. *M.:* YF 9622. *Club:* Farmers'.

JOHORE, Sultan of, H.H. Sir Ibrahim, D.K., S.P.M.J. Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; Colonel Commandant, Johore Military and Volunteer Forces; Hon. Colonel, Johore European Volunteer Engineers; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *o. s.* of late Sultan Abu-Bakar. Visited Europe as Crown Prince, 1890, and as Sultan, 1904-5; proclaimed Sultan in succession to his father, 7 Sep. 1895; crowned 2nd Nov. 1895. *Decoration:* 1st Class Osmanie, and 1st Class Order of the Crown of Roumania; 1st Class Order of the White Elephant of Siam; Hon. Fellow of Zoological Society (Scots.) *Heir:* *s.* Prince Ismail Tunku Mahkota (Crown Prince). *Recreations:* big-game shooting, riding, driving, racing, rubber planting, is a keen automobilist, training race-horses and ponies. *Address:* Istana, Passir Plangie, Johore Bahru, via Singapore; Woodneuk, Singapore.

JOICEY, family name of **Baron Joicey.**

JOICEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1905, **James Joicey;** Bt., *cr.* 1893; J.P., D.L., D.C.L.; Chairman and Managing Director of James Joicey and Co., Ltd., and the Lambton Collieries, Ltd., the two largest colliery companies, Co. of Durham; Director N.E. Railway; *b.* England, 4 April 1846; *m.* 1st, 1879, Elizabeth Amy (*d.* 1881), *d.* of late Joseph Robinson, J.P. North Shields; 2nd, 1884, Marguerite Smyles (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Colonel Drever, H.E.I.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gainford School, West Darlington. M.P. (L.) Chester-le-Street (Durham), 1885-1906. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, shooting, cycling *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Arthur Joicey. *q.v.* *Address:* 58 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 2477; Ford Castle, and Longhirst, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Queen's, Bath.

JOICEY, Col. Hon. Hugh Edward, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Durham, 21 Nov. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Lord Joicey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Joan, *y. d.* of Hon. Frederick W. Lambton, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the Northumberland Fusiliers Militia, 1899 gazetted to 14th Hussars, 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Adjutant Hussars, 1905-8; served with 2nd Guards' in France, 1914-15; commanded 1st Batt. Suffolk Reg. 1915-18; bringing the [illegible] Hussars home from Mesopotamia, 1919; [illegible] the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 2nd [illegible]; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* Etal Manor, Ford, Berwick-on-Tweed. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Roehampton.

JOICEY, Major Hon. James Arthur; [illegible] Northumberland Fusiliers; *e. s.* of 1st [illegible] *b.* 1 May 1890; *m.* 1924 Georgina Wharton, 2nd *d.* of Augustus E. Burdon, Hartford House, Northumberland; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Longhirst, Morpeth, Northumberland, 28 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh.

JOICEY, James John, F.R.G.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S., F.R.H.S.; Naturalist and Entomologist, having one of the largest collections of Lepidoptera in the world at the Hill Museum, Witley, Surrey; Member of the Council of the Entomological Society, 1920-23; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of late Major William James Joicey, J.P. and D.L., of Sunningdale Park, Berks, and Linhope, Northumberland, and Mary, *d.* of Robert Pattison Clark, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1896, Maud Muriel, *d.* of Alfred Fisher of Bristol. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Yorkshire; Hertford College, Oxford. Travelled Europe, India, China, Burma, Japan, and America. *Publications:* Joint Editor of the Bulletin of the Hill Museum. *Recreations:* study of entomology, shooting, fishing, and deep sea fishing, travelling and gardening. *Address:* The Hill, Witley, Surrey.

JOICEY-CECIL, Lord J. P.; *see* Cecil.

JOLL, Cecil Augustus, M.S., M.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.Ch., M.B., B.Sc. (Bristol); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital and Lecturer on Operative Surgery; Surgeon to the Miller Hospital; Assistant Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; Surgeon to In-Patients, the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Bucks Hospital and St. Luke's Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923; 2nd *s.* of W. F. Joll, Bristol; *m.* 1924, Laura Merriall, *d.* of late Louis Winslow, J.P., Liverpool, and Frodsham, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Bristol; University College Hospital, London; London Hospital; Paris. Marshall, Tibbits Martyn and Clark Prizeman, Committee's gold medal, University gold medal at M.B., B.S., with honours in Medicine, Surgery, Pathology, and Forensic Medicine and Hygiene; Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; House Physician, General Hospital, Birmingham; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon-in-Chief, Majestic Hospital, Paris, 1914-15; Senior Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital, and Surgeon to the Endsleigh Place Hospital for Officers; Surgeon to the Michie Hospital and to the Maxillo-Facial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital; Operating and Consulting Surgeon to the Brook War Hospital; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (Surgical Specialist); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, etc. *Publications:* The Metastatic Tumours of Bone (British Journal of Surgery); Thiel's Nerve Wounds (Editor); co-author Aids to Surgery; co-author Thyroid Grafting and Treatment of Exophthalmic Goitre; co-author Article, Thyroid Surgery, Encyclopædia of Surgery; Gunshot Wounds of Skull; various articles in Medical Annual. *Recreations:* ornithology, motoring. *Address:* 64 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4242. *T.A.:* Thyroid, Wesdo, London. *M.:* YL 9121.

JOLL, Lt.-Col. Harry Haweis, D.S.O., M.C.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 5 June 1882; *s.* of late Henry Joll, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., India; *m.* Alice, *d.* of T. S. Edwards, of Chepstow, Mon.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. 1900; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18, 17th Battery R.F.A., 2nd Division; B.M.R.A., 16th Division; S.O.R.A., 2nd Corps (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); Rhine Army, 1918-19; Lieut.-Col. in Reserve of Officers, R.A., 1925. *Address:* Hucclby House, Princes-

JOLLIE, Mrs. Tawse; *see* Colquhoun, Ethel M.

JOLLIFFE, family name of **Baron Hylton.**

JOLLIFFE, Arthur Ernest, M.A. Oxon; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, King's College, since 1924; *b.* Oxford, 1871; 6th *s.* of Henry Jolliffe, Oxford; *m.* Eliza, 2nd *d.* of James Ostler, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: City of Oxford School; Balliol College, Oxford, Scholar. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1891-1920; Assistant-Tutor, Jesus College, Oxford, 1903-20; Professor of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College, 1920-24. *Publications:* Papers in Mathematical Journals. *Address:* 17 Warwick Gardens, W.14. *T.*: Western 6589. *Club:* University of London.

JOLLIFFE, Richard Orlando; Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1920; *b.* Kingston, Ontario, 4 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rev. Thomas W. Jolliffe and Catharine Stuart MacInnes; *m.* Mary Ethel Frost, Owen Sound; three *s.* *Educ.*: Bradford and Bowmanville High Schools; University of Toronto; University of Chicago. B.A. (Toronto), 1897 (with McCaul Gold Medal in Classics); Ph.D. (Chicago), 1916; Classical Master, Picton High School, 1898-99; Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, 1899-1903; Lecturer in Classics, Wesley College, Winnipeg, 1903-6; Professor of Latin, 1906-14; Professor of Greek, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1914-20. *Address:* 200 Frontenac Street, Kingston, Canada. *T.*: 2284.

JOLLIFFE, Captain Hon. William George Hervey; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 2 Dec. 1898; *s. s.* of 3rd Baron Hylton, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1921-23; Adjutant 1st Bn., 1925-28. *Address:* 21 Manchester Square, W. *Clubs:* Guards', Bachelors', Pratt's.

JOLLY, Lt.-Col. Gordon Gray, C.I.E. 1919; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; Director of the Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health, Rangoon; *s.* of late Rev. James Jolly, West Port U.F. Church, Edinburgh; *m.* 1920, May Wilson Forster, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1907; entered Indian Medical Service, 1908; served World War Aug. 1914 till termination throughout the operations in East Africa (despatches, C.I.E.); Medical Officer of Health, Imperial Delhi, 1921; Assistant Director of Public Health, Burma, 1922-23; Officiating Director of Public Health, Burma, 1924; Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* various contributions to the medical Press. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Department of Public Health, Rangoon, Burma. *Club:* Pegu, Rangoon.

JOLLY, Joan Vera Douglas, C.B.E.; *b.* 20 May 1887; *d.* of Alfred Ernest Learoyd, of 36 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *m.* William Arnold Jolly, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.*: Wycombe Abbey, Bucks; Dresden. Hon. Treasurer East Norton Division Leicestershire of the Soldiers Families Association, 1914-16; Clerical Staff, V.A.D. Headquarters, Devonshire House, 1915-16; Assistant Secretary Women's Legion, Military Cookery Section, 1916-17; Assistant Controller of Administration and afterwards Assistant Chief Controller, Q.M.A.A.C., 1917-19; Treasurer, Q.M.A.A.C. Old Comrades Association, 1920-21. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting. *Address:* 15 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.*: Western 3266. *Club:* Garden.

JOLLY, Thomas Riley; Principal and Secretary Harris Institute and Victoria Technical School; Governor and Secretary Harris Orphanage, Preston; *b.* Wrea Green, Nr. Kirkham, 23 Feb. 1849; *s.* of late John Jolly of Ribby Cottage; *g.-g.s.* of Rev. John Gibson, First Vicar of Lytham Parish Church; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of late Richard Parkinson of Longridge, and *g.d.* of late Canon Parkinson of Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.*: Grammar School, Kirkham. For 25 years was on the staff of the County Offices, and was Accountant to the County Treasurer when he retired to take up the Governorship of the Harris Orphanage in 1888; on the governing body of many public charities; Vice-President Union of the Six Northern Counties for the Blind; Chairman of the Preston and North Lancashire Homes for the Blind; Chairman of the Finance Committee Union of Lancashire and Cheshire Institutes; Lieut.-Colonel (T.R.); British Empire Decoration, 1918; J.P. Boro. of Preston; V.D. Decoration, etc. *Address:* Harris Orphanage, Fulwood, Preston. *T.*: 621.

JOLLY, William Adam, M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Pres. R.S.S.Af.; Professor of Physiology University, Cape Town, since 1911; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of Rev. James Jolly; *m.* Aimée, *d.* of Capt. F. Murray, S.A.M.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Edinburgh University, 1904; Carnegie Research Fellow, and Research Student at Leyden University, 1908; Lecturer on Experimental Physiology, Edinburgh University, 1909; Dean, Medical Faculty, U.C.T.; Trustee S.A Museum. *Publications:* On the Electrocardiagram; On the Electrical Response of the Eyeball to Light; Observations on the Thyroid Gland and on Reflexes, and other contributions to physiological journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The University, Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

JOLY, John, M.A., B.A.I., D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D., Michigan, U.S.A.; Hon. Sc.D. (Camb.); Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Dublin (Trinity College) since 1897; Fellow of Trinity College; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. P. Joly, Hollywood, King's Co., and Julia, *d.* of Frederick, Count de Lusi. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Demonstrator Civil Engineering, 1882-91; Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Trinity Coll. Dublin, 1893; Vice-President, Royal Dublin Society; Warden Alexandra College for the Higher Education of Women; a Commissioner of Irish Lights; Scientific Adviser to Dr. Steevens' Hospital, Dublin; one of the editors of the Philosophical Magazine since 1901; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1910; and Boyle Medal of Royal Dublin Society, 1911; Murchison Medal of Geological Society, 1923; President Geological Section British Association, 1908; Member of British Educational Mission to the United States, 1918. *Publications:* Radio-activity and Geology; The Birth-time of the World and other Scientific Essays, 1915; Synchronous Signalling in Navigation; Reminiscences and Anticipations, 1920; The Surface History of the Earth, 1925; Radioactivity and the Surface History of the Earth (Halley Lecture), 1924; many contributions to Royal Society, Royal Dublin Society, Blackwood's Magazine, Philosophical Magazine, etc., on Geology, Physics, and Navigation, etc. *Recreations:* gardening; collects minerals, books, and pictures. *Address:* Somerset House, Temple Road, Dublin.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Major-Gen. Alain Chartier, C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1906; R.E., Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1917; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Bengal, and Member Legislative Council of Bengal; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 31 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Sir Henry Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1887, Marion Helen Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.*: R.M. College, Kingston, Canada. Entered R.E. 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1918; retired, 1919; proposed and carried out the first large Hydro Electric Transmission Power Scheme in the East, *i.e.* the Cauvery Falls Transmission of Power to the Kolar Goldfields in Mysore, S.I.; for a short time this

was the longest power transmission line in the world; designed and carried out the Jhelum Power Installation in Kashmir, and built a fleet of electrically operated dredges which were employed in grading the Jhelum River, in order to free the valley from floods; Chief Engineer of the Anzacs, 1914; served with this corps in Gallipoli and France; was Engineer-in-Chief of the Army of the Peninsula throughout the evacuation (despatches five times). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and golf. *Address:* Greystoke, Wellington College, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 57. *M.:* OR 3050. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Brig.-Gen. Henri Gustave, D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 10 March 1868; *s.* of late Sir Henry J. de Lotbinière; *g.s.* of Gaspard Joly, Seignior of Lotbinière; *g.-g.s.* of last Marquis de Lotbinière; *m.* 1902, Mildred Louisa, *d.* of late C. S. Grenfell; two *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Brandon Hall, Brandon, Suffolk.

JONAS, Harry Marshall, C.B.E. 1918; F.S.I.; Receiver of Crown Agricultural Lands; Member Hon. Advisory Committee Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1866; *s.* of J. Carter Jonas of The Grange, Great Shelford, Cambridge; *m.* Helen Walton of Quarndon, Derby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Land Agent to Marquis of Lincolnshire and for Crown Lands, etc.; member of firm J. Carter Jonas & Sons, Land Agents, of 8 Suffolk Street, W.1, and Cambridge and Oxford. *Address:* The Chase, Furze Platt, Maidenhead. *Club:* Junior Oxford and Cambridge.

JONES, Abel John, O.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Jena), L.C.P.; H.M. Inspector of Schools; *b.* Rhymney, Mon.; *s.* of David Rees Jones and Hannah Evans; *m.* 1910 Rhoda May Williams, B.Sc., Cardiff; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; University of Jena; Clare College, Cambridge. During war was Hon. County Organiser for Glamorgan under the National War Savings Committee; Adjudicator (literary) at several National Eisteddfodau. *Publications:* Character in the Making; Rudolf Eucken: A Philosophy of Life (People's Books); books and articles in Welsh. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* Heddannedd, Park Avenue, Porthcawl, Glam. *T.:* Porthcawl 259.

JONES, Captain Adrian, M.V.O. 1907; sculptor; *b.* 9 Feb. 1845; 4th *s.* of James Brookholding Jones, Ludlow; *m.* 1st, 1870, E. E. Bechingham; 2nd, 1891, Emma Wedlake; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Served 28 years in the Army—in the 3rd Hussars, Queen's Bays, 2nd Life Guards; served Abyssinian War, 1868 (medal); Boer War, 1881; Nile Expedition (medal and clasp and Khedive's Star). *Works:* Statues—Duncan's Horses; Maternal Care; Rape of the Sabines; Triumph; Royal Marines Monument, St. James's Park; Soldiers' National Memorial, Adelaide; Carabineers' Memorial, Chelsea Embankment; Persimmon, at Sandringham; General Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., Exeter; The Duke of Cambridge, Whitehall; Quadriga Peace on Constitution Hill Arch; Cavalry War Memorial, Stanhope Gate, Hyde Park. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 147 Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0229. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts, Chelsea Arts.

JONES, Allan G.; *see* Gwynne-Jones.

JONES, The Rev. Canon Arthur, M.A.; Vicar of Banbury since 1906; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Rural Dean of Deddington; *b.* 27 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. J. and Mrs. E. E. Jones, of the Rectory, Cerrig-y-Druidion, and Deganwy, North Wales. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate of Aylesbury, 1894-1906. *Address:* The Vicarage, Banbury. *T.A.:* Banbury.

JONES, A. Charles, C.B.E.; *b.* Bronhendre, 1848; *s.* of late Dr. Robt. Jones; *m. d.* of late Hugh Jones, solicitor, Carnarvon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumaris Grammar School; Magdalen College School, Oxford. Admitted a solicitor, 1872; has practised at Carnarvon ever since; Registrar of the Carnarvon County Court and Anglesey Courts, and District Registrar High Court of Justice; was Hon. Secretary, Royal Welsh Yacht Club, for (thirty-three years; Deputy Constable of Carnarvon Castle; President of the Carnarvon Choral Society; Mayor of Carnarvon, 1915-17; Chairman of County Council, 1900; Chairman, Joint-Police Committee, 1922. *Address:* Bronhendre, Carnarvon. *Club:* Royal Welsh Yacht, Carnarvon.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Arthur D. D.; *see* Derviche-Jones.

JONES, Arthur Rocyn-, M.B., B.S. (Lond. F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Surgeon to Royal Nations Orthopædic Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon, Children's Clinic, Marylebone Road; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Monmouthshire County Council; Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis; *b.* Rhymney, Monmouthshire; *y. s.* of David and Catherine Rocyn Jones; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. D. J. Llewelyn, Vicar of Beaufort. *Educ:* Lewis' School; University College, Cardiff (Monmouth Scholar); Univ. College, London; London Hospital. House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; Senior House Surgeon and afterwards Surgical Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council Orthopædic Section); Member British Orthopædic Association; Member of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Publications:* various papers on Orthopædic Surgery. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.; *T.:* Langham 2378 and 2379; 21 Foscote Road, Hendon, N.W.4; *T.:* Hendon 1361.

JONES, Rev. Arthur S. D.; *see* Duncan-Jones.

JONES, Bennett Melvill, A.F.C.; Francis Mond Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, Cambridge University, since 1919; and Fellow of Emmanuel College; member of the Aeronautical Research Committee; *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Benedict Jones, Barrister-at-law, Liverpool, and Henrietta Melvill; *m.* Dorothy Laxton Jotham, Kidderminster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class Honours Mechanical Science Tripos. Employed on aeronautical research at the National Physical Laboratory for three years, and held a research scholarship from the Imperial College, London; went to Sir W. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., 1913; joined Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1914; transferred to the Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness, with rank of Captain R.F.C.; qualified as a pilot and served as observer with No. 48 Squadron R.A.F., 1918; Technical Dept. Air Ministry, with rank of Lt.-Col., 1918; Junior Fellow of Emmanuel and Director of Engineering Studies, 1919. *Publications:* Aerial Surveying by Rapid Methods (jointly with the late Major J. C. Griffiths); various reports of the Aeronautical Research Committee. *Address.* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1195.

JONES, Bernard Mouat, Principal, Manchester College of Technology; *b.* London, 1882; 4th *s.* of Alexander Mouat Jones. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), and 1st classes in Mineralogy and Crystallography, 1904; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; Research Assistant in Mineralogical Chemistry,

Imperial Institute, 1905; Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Lahore, 1906; Assistant Professor Imperial College, 1913; Warden, University Hall of Residence, Chelsea, 1913; Private, London Scottish, 1914; Captain and Assistant Director Central Laboratory, G.H.Q. 1915; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Col. and Director, 1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Edward Davies Laboratories, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Chemical Society, Mineralogical Magazine, Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Technology, Manchester. *T.:* City 7225-7. *Clubs:* Savile; Brasenose, Manchester.

JONES, Sir Bertram (Hyde), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; partner in Jones and Brown; Civil Assistant, unpaid, to Controller-General of Equipment, Air Ministry; Member of Mechanical Transport Board, War Office, and of various Committees; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *s. s.* of late E. I. Jones; *m.* 1905, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of W. J. Renshaw; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa (medal with three clasps); travelled extensively in Canada; during the war devoted his time to National Service, and was responsible for bringing about the reorganization of the commercial side of the War Office, 1917; at the request of Lord Rothermere undertook, together with Sir Arthur C. Roberts, the organisation of the finance and other arrangements for the amalgamation of the R.N.A.S. and R.F.C. into the new Royal Air Force (this work included the creation of a Finance Department of the new Ministry); appointed Adviser to the Finance Department. *Publications:* contributions to daily papers, principally on Finance and Political Economy. *Recreations:* various and varying; microscopy, Fellow of Royal Microscopical Society. *Address:* Clovelly, Upper Warlingham, Surrey. *T.:* Upper Warlingham 109. *Clubs:* Union, City Carlton.

JONES, Cadwaladr Bryner, C.B.E. 1920; M.Sc. (Dunelm.), F.H.A.S.; Welsh Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1919; Member of Minister's Administrative Council since 1921; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late E. Jones of Cefnmaelan, Dolgelley, and Jane, *d.* of Lewis Jones of Maesybryner; grandfather Congregationalist minister and first Editor of Dysgedydd; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dolgelly Grammar School; Agricultural College, Aspatria. Was County Lecturer at University College, Bangor, and subsequently Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1907-12; Member of Council of Royal Welsh Agricultural Society; Hon. Director of Show, 1908, 1909, 1910; Agricultural Commissioner for Wales, and Chairman of Welsh Agricultural Council, 1912-19; President Welsh Mountain Sheep Flock Book Society, 1918-19. *Publications:* Handbook on Manuring; numerous Reports on Experiments, and articles on agricultural topics; Editor of Live Stock of the Farm, 1915. *Address:* Ministry of Agriculture, Welsh Dept., Aberystwyth; 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National, Farmers'.

JONES, Cecil Charles, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; Chancellor the University of New Brunswick since 1906; *b.* 11 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Abel and Catherine Jones, Monkton, N.B.; *m.* 1899, Margaret Baird, Chipman, N.B.; five *d. Educ.:* University of New Brunswick; Harvard University; University of Chicago. Instructor Mathematics and Physics, Acadia University, Nova Scotia, 1898; Associate Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1900; Professor of Mathematics, 1904; Professor of Mathematics, Univ. of New Brunswick, 1906; Member Board of Education for New Brunswick; Chairman Committee on Fisheries, Game, and Fur-Bearing Animals, Commission of Conservation, Canada, 1910-21; American Mathematical Society, New York; Member University Site Commission, Province of British Columbia, 1910. *Publications:* articles and pamphlets, education and mathematics. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 533-41. *M.:* 3622. *Clubs:* American Universities, Royal Colonial Institute.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Cecil J. Spence; *see* Spence-Jones.

JONES, Major Cedric La Touche Turner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 1887; *m.* Violet; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

JONES, Charles Edward, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Maldon, Essex; and Recorder of Saffron Walden, Essex, since 1911; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Jones, Solicitor, and formerly Town Clerk of Colchester; *b.* March 1852; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Called to Bar, The Inner Temple, 1874; joined the then Home, but now South-Eastern Circuit, and the Herts, Essex and Colchester Sessions; Gov. of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreations:* agriculture and fishing. *Address:* The Cloisters, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 673; 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.; *T.:* Central 2880.

JONES, Charles Evan William, C.I.E., 1924; Director of Public Instruction, and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, since 1922; *b.* 1879; *s.* of David Jones, Whitchurch, Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); Second Class Classical Moderations; First Class History Finals. Entered Indian Educational service, 1906; Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, Central Provinces, 1906-13; Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province, 1913, 1915, 1917-21. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India. *Club:* New University.

JONES, Charles Godfrey, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; M.I.M.E.; General Manager Main Colliery Company since 1923; *b.* 7 July 1877; *s.* of Thomas and Jane Jones, Blaina; *m.* Marion Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Watterson, Hastings; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Colliery Manager, Ebbw Vale Company, to 1914; joined 11th (S) Bn. Welch Regt. as Private, Aug. 1914; served in all non-com. ranks; 2nd Lieutenant, 1915; Captain, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1917, commanding 9th Bn. Border Regt.; commanded 65th Inf. Bde., 1918-19; active service in France and Salonika (D.S.O., despatches four times; Officer, Crown of Roumania); J.P. Monmouth; Agent and Assistant Chief Colliery Manager, Ebbw Vale Company, 1919: Member Institute Mining Engineers; Member South Wales Institute of Engineers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brynderwen, Skewen. *T.:* Skewen 60. *M.:* NY 3343.

JONES, Commander Charles Harold, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy; *y. s.* of William West Jones, Archbishop of Capetown; *b.* Bishops Court, Claremont, Cape Colony, 24 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Weir MacColl, of The Woods, Newlands, Cape Colony; one *d. Educ.:* Summer Fields, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as naval cadet and midshipman in H.M.S. Doris and Gibraltar during Boer war, 1900-2 (medal and clasps); Lieutenant in H.M.S. Dartmouth in E. Mediterranean during Balkan war and International Blockade of Montenegro, 1912-13; during European War, 1914-18, in command successively of H.M. T.B.D.'s Cherwell, Larne, Nereide, Parthian (D.S.O., despatches 3 times, 2nd Class of Order of St. Anne of Russia, with swords; promoted Commander); commanded H.M.S. Clio during Somali rebellion, 1919-20 (African General Service Medal); employed under G.O.C. in C. Mesopotamia during Arab rebellion 1920, in charge of river gunboats on Tigris and Euphrates; Commander, 1918; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* boat sailing, shooting.

JONES, Charles Henry, C.B.E. 1918; Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen, 1913-21; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1888, Isabel, *d.* of late John Andrews; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 11 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Charles Herbert, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; B.A., F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S. (Sydney); commanded 5th Batt. Leicestershire Regt. 1913-17; 20 years House Master and 13 years Comdt. O.T.C. at Uppingham School; *b.* 1865; *m.* Kathleen, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Liddell, V.D., J.P., Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, Hon. Lieut. in Army); European War, 1914-17 France (despatches twice, wounded twice, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Military Member Leicester and Rutland Territorial Association, 1908-25; Senior Range Officer N.R.A. Bisley, 1925; Australian Migration Scheme, 1926. *Address:* Adaminaby, N.S.W.; c/o Barclays, Uppingham, Rutland.

JONES, Charles Jerome, C.M.G. 1914; I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 4 Dec. 1847; *s.* of late Ralph Jones and Christina Sowden. *Educ.:* Port Hope Grammar School; Trinity College School and Trinity University, Toronto. Was a cattle-rancher in Texas; entered office of Governor-General's Secretary, 1875; Chief Clerk, 1883; Assistant-Secretary to Gov.-General of Canada, 1909. *Clubs:* Rideau, Golf, Hunt, Ottawa.

JONES, Capt. C. M.; *see* Mansel-Jones.

JONES, Charles Sydney, J.P.; M.P. (L.) West Derby Div. of Liverpool Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; *s. s.* of late Charles William Jones, Liverpool, and Georgina, *d.* of late Sidney Potter, Manchester; *b.* 7 Feb. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Shipowner; member of firm of Alfred Holt and Co., Liverpool; member of Liverpool City Council and Education Committee; Treasurer of Liverpool University; has been Chm. of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association. *Address:* Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 3576. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty; Reform, Exchange, University, Liverpool.

JONES, Clement Wakefield, C.B. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 26 June 1880; *y. s.* of Rev. Canon W. Jones, Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, and Margaret, *d.* of John Cropper; *m.* 1911, Enid, *s. d.* of Trevor Griffith-Boscawen of Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, North Wales; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1902; Edited Granta, 1901; Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; entered 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1914; Capt. 1915; served in European War, Dardanelles Campaign, 1915; Secretary to Lord Curzon's Shipping Control Committee; an Assist. Sec. to the War Cabinet; Secretary, British Empire Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; a Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publication:* British Merchant Shipping, 1922. *Address:* Vynter's Manor, Crick, Rugby. *Clubs:* United University, Beefsteak.

JONES, Clifford T., K.C. 1918; barrister; *b.* Liverpool, N.S., 19 April 1873; *s.* of Joseph E. and Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth J. White, Banff; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S. Came to Alberta, 1893; taught school, Banff, 1894-95; called to Alberta Bar, 1900; Secretary, Calgary Law Association, 1902-11; President, Calgary Law Association, 1912; Alderman, Calgary, five years; School Trustee, two years; President, Archæological Society, 1913; Hon. President, Apollo Choir, 1914; Chairman, Legislative Committee City Planning Commission; Secretary, Liberal Association, 1906; Liberal Candidate South Calgary Constituency, 1912; Chm. Finance Committee Public School Board, 1922-23; Vice-Chm. 1923; Member Power Committee Alberta Development Board, 1927; Executive Committee United Empire Loyalists, 1928. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 2248 Prospect Avenue, Calgary, Alberta. *Clubs:* Golf and Country, Calgary.

JONES, Col. Conrad Routh, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JONES, Col. Conwyn Mansel; *see* Mansel-Jones.

JONES, Crawford D. D.; *see* Douglas-Jones.

JONES, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Vivian, C.B.E. 1919; a Managing Director of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Limited, and Managing Director of Peek, Frean & Co., Limited; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John W. Jones: *m.* 1928, Olive Louise Targett. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.B.E.). *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

JONES, Cyril W. L.; *see* Lloyd Jones.

JONES, Rev. Daniel, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor St. David's Cathedral since 1903. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Jesus College, Oxford. Ordained, 1872; Curate of Cowbridge, 1872-77; Minor Canon and Sub-Chanter of St. David's, 1877-79; Vicar of Lampeter-Pont-Stephen, 1879-1903; Warren, 1903-7; R.D., Lampeter, 1886-1903. *Address:* Bryn Road, Lampeter.

JONES, Daniel, M.A.; Professor of Phonetics, University College, London, since 1921; *b.* 12 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Daniel Jones, brother of Henry Derviche Jones (Cavendish), Barrister, one of the founders of the All England Tennis Club, and Viola, *d.* of Richard Carte, musician (flautist, instrument designer), sister of Richard D'Oyly Carte; *m.* 1911, Cyrille, *d.* of Henri Motte of Bourg-la-Reine near Paris, artist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove (preparatory school); Radley; University College School (Cook prize for mathematics); King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1903 (senior optime); M.A. 1907. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, 1907; Reader, 1914; Assistant Secretary of the International Phonetic Association, 1907-27; Secretary, 1928; has lectured at Paris, Cologne, Bonn, Göttingen, Bremen, Hamburg, Marburg, Rotterdam, Copenhagen, Gottenburg, Stockholm, Upsala, Madras, Bombay, Lahore, New York, Northampton (U.S.A.). *Publications:* Outline of English Phonetics; English Pronouncing Dictionary; The Pronunciation of English; Phonetic Readings in English; Intonation Curves; Das System der Association Phonetique Internationale; The Tones of Sechuana Nouns; (with E. M. Stéphan) Gramophone Course of Colloquial French; (with M. V. Trofimov) The Pronunciation of Russian; (with H. S. Perera) A Colloquial Sinhalese Reader; (with Kwing Tong Woo) A Cantonese Phonetic Reader; (with S. T. Plaatje) A Sechuana Phonetic Reader; Assistant Editor of Le Maitre Phonétique since 1907. *Recreations:* phonetics, music (especially Bach). *Address:* 90 Lyttelton Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3497. *Club:* University of London.

JONES, Rev. David A.; *see* Akrill-Jones.

JONES, David R.; *see* Rocyn-Jones.

JONES, David Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.; Chairman of H.M. Fishery Board for Scotland since 1920; *b.* 10 June 1866; *s.* of late David T. Jones, Greenhill, Gilfachgoch, Glam.; *m.* 1903, Alison Macmillan (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Robt. Beattie, Glenesk, Inveresk; three *d.* *Educ.:* Long Ashton School (private), Clifton. Junior Clerk, Fishery Board for Scotland, 1887; Chief Clerk, 1892; Secretary, 1909; Commission Queen's Edinburgh Royal Vol. Brigade, Royal Scots, 1895; retired with rank of Captain; Paym. Lieut.-Commander, R.N.R. 1914; Member of

several Government Committees during the War. *Publications:* Whaling in the Shetlands; Development of Scottish Mackerel Fishing; Development of Lobster Fishing in Scotland; Scottish Fisheries during the War, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, music, golf. *Address:* St. Olwens, Colinton Road, Slateford, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 62421. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Douglas Champion, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Champion Jones, R. Warwickshire Regt.; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Helen, *d.* of Sir M. F. Ommanney, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JONES, Dudley William Carmalt, M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Prof. of Systematic Medicine, Univ. of Otago, N.Z.; Consulting Physician, Westminster Hospital; *b.* London, 30 Aug. 1874; *s. s.* of late T. W. Carmalt Jones, F.R.C.S. Ed., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Evelyn Danvers, *d.* of late W. T. Thornton, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Captain F. L. Tottenham, of Mildmay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital. Held several appointments at St. Mary's Hospital and National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic; Assistant Physician, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908; Director, Depart. of Bacteriotherapeutics, Westminster Hospital, 1910-13; Dean, Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1912; Active Service, France, 1915-18; Temp. Major, R.A.M.C.(T.); Egypt, 1918-19; Consulting Physician, E.E.F.; Temp. Colonel A.M.S. *Publications:* An Introduction to Therapeutic Inoculation, 1911; Organic Substances, Sera and Vaccines in Physiological Therapeutics, 1924; various papers on medical subjects. *Address:* Medical School, Dunedin, N.Z. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Dunedin.

JONES, Ebenezer Griffith-; *see* Griffith-Jones.

JONES, E. Alfred; *b.* Llanfyllin, North Wales, 1872. Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; Hon. Bard of the National Gorsedd of Wales, with the title of Kelvyth Maldwyn; Fellow Commoner of Clare College, Cambridge; Hon. M.A. University of Wales; Hon. M.A. Rutgers University, U.S.A.; F.R. Hist. S.; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; Member of the National Art Collections Fund and of the Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* The Church Plate of the Diocese of Bangor; an Illustrated Catalogue of the Gutmann Collection of Old Plate, the property of late J. Pierpont Morgan (privately printed); the Old Church Plate of the Isle of Man; Old English Gold Plate; the Old Silver Sacramental Vessels of Foreign Protestant Churches in England; an Illustrated Catalogue of late Leopold de Rothschild's Collection of Old Plate (privately printed); the Old Plate in the Jewel House at the Tower of London; an Illustrated Catalogue of the remaining part of late J. Pierpont Morgan's Collection of Old Plate (privately printed); the Old Plate of the Cambridge Colleges; the Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia; the Gold and Silver of Windsor Castle; an Illustrated Catalogue of the Baroness James de Rothschild's (Paris) Collection of Plate and Limoges Enamels; Editor of Memorials of Old North Wales; The Emperor of Russia's Collection of Old English Watches; Old English Furniture Makers, from Charles II. to Queen Anne; The Old Silver of American Churches; The Journal of Alexander Chesney; Illustrated Catalogue of the Farrer Collection of Old English Silver (privately printed); American Members of the Inns of Court; The Loyalists of New Jersey; The Loyalists of Massachusetts; Old Silver, European and American; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Societies.

JONES, Edgar Montague, M.A. (Oxon); O.B.E., T.D.; Headmaster, St. Albans School, Herts; *b.* Bristol, 11 June 1866; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late R. P. Yates, J.P., C.C., Eversleigh, Leamington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol, obtaining there the Wills Scholarship, and Merchant Venturers' Science Exhibition; elected to an open Mathematical Scholarship at New College, Oxford, 1885; obtained 1st Class Honours in the Final School of Mathematics and Physics, 1889; Senior Mathematical and Science Master at Edinburgh Collegiate School under Dr. Bryce, 1889-92; for ten years Senior Mathematical Master at Leamington College; in 1902 appointed to the Headmastership of St. Albans School, Herts—the oldest school in England, which occupies the old monastic buildings over the old Abbey Gateway, adjoining the Cathedral; member of Headmasters Conference, Herts County Council Education Committee and Higher Education Sub-Committee; Vice-Chairman Headmasters' National Defence Committee. *Recreations:* represented Oxford *v.* Cambridge in the cross-country match, 1888; played football under Rugby rules for Coventry, Clifton, Middlesex Wanderers, and other first-class teams; Major 1st Hertfordshire Regiment and Officers' Training Corps; served in Flanders, Nov. 1914 to July 1915; Camp Commandant, Public Schools Camp, Bisley; Organising Officer for the League of the Empire; President, Hertfordshire Chess Association; Hon. Treas. Southern Counties Chess Union; Executive Committee British Chess Federation; Executive Committee, and Chairman London County Committee, Ypres League; Life Member N.R.A.; Hon. Sec. O.T.C. Officers' Club; Cadet Col. K.R.R. Cadets (Church Lads' Brigade). *Address:* St. Albans School, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 156. *Clubs:* Public Schools, St. George's.

JONES, Sir Edgar (Rees), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (L.) Merthyr-Tydfil, 1910-15, and Merthyr Division, Dec. 1918-22; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Cwmaman, Aberdare, 27 Aug. 1878; *s. s.* of Rev. Morgan Humphrey Jones, Baptist Minister; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of George Brackley, Harringay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, Cardiff. M.A. University of Wales; Lecturer on English Literature; Controller Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chairman Welsh Consultative Council of Health, 1920-22; Chairman National Food Canning Council. *Publications:* The Meaning of Literature; The Art of the Orator; Selected Speeches. *Address:* Jesmond Dene, Shepperton. *T.:* Walton 575.

JONES, Rev. Edmund Osborne, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Rushton, Kettering, since 1923; Canon Residentiary of Bangor, 1917; *s.* of late Rev. John Jones, M.A., J.P. Merionethshire, Rector of Llanaber; *b.* 24 Sep. 1858; *m.* 1886, Ada Howells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Dolgelly; Friars' School, Bangor; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). 1st Class Cl. Mods., 1878; B.A., 3rd Class Finals, 1880; M.A. 1883; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of Soham, Cambs, 1885-89; Assistant Master Christ College, Brecon, 1889-91; Vicar of Llanidloes, 1891-1923; Surrogate and Rural Dean. *Publications:* Welsh Lyrics of Nineteenth Century, 1896; Welsh Poets of To-day and Yesterday, 1906. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Rushton, near Kettering.

JONES, Ed. W. Milner-; *see* Milner-Jones.

JONES, Ernest, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab); President of the British Psycho-analytical Society and of the Institute of Psycho-analysis; Director of the London Clinic for Psycho-analysis; Editor of

the International Journal of Psycho-analysis and of the International Library of Psycho-analysis; Hon. Member American Psycho-pathological Association and of German, Hungarian, and Italian Psycho-analytical Societies. *Educ.*: University Colleges, Cardiff and London; Munich, Paris, and Vienna; double first-class honours, with two Gold Medals at M.B., London,; Gold Medal at M.D., London. After filling several hospital posts in London, Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Toronto, and Director of the Ontario Clinic for Nervous Diseases; before and after this spent t years on Continent in research work; returned to England 1913, confining work to Clinical Psychology; introduced study of Psycho-analysis into England and America; President of the International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1919-24. *Publications*: Six books and numerous monographs on Neurology, Psychology, and Anthropology; edited Social Aspects of Psycho-Analysis, 1924. *Recreations*: travel, folk-lore. *Address*: 81 Harley Street, W.1; The Flat, Elsted, Sussex; Hills, Llanmadoc, Gower. *T.*: Langham 1177. *M.*: AN 4761.

JONES, Evan Bowen, J.P. Carnarvonshire and Merionethshire; Master of Ynysfor Hounds; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; Lt.-Col. and County Commandant Merioneth Volunteer Regt.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late John Jones of Ynysfor, and Lydia Ann Jones; unmarried. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Corpus Christi, Oxford (B.A.). Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; European War with 1st Batt. R. Irish Rifles; in 8th Division and subsequently with 17th (S.) Batt. R.W. Fus.; High Sheriff, Merioneth, 1924-25. *Recreations*: field sports generally. *Address*: Ynysfor, Penrhyndendraeth, Merioneths.

JONES, Sir Evan Davies, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1917; M.I.C.E., D.L., J.P.; M.P. (Co. L.) Pembrokeshire, Dec. 1918-22; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Pentower, Fishguard; *b.* 18 April 1859; *m.* 1st, 1884, Cecilia Ann (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Jacob Evans; 2nd, 1914, Lily, *d.* of James Railton; one *s.* two *d.* Chairman Fishguard County Bench of Magistrates; member Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Com. for appointment of Magistrates; Chairman County Council, 1926; a representative of Quarter Sessions on the Standing Joint Committee, and member of the Court of Governors of the University of Wales; Vice-President National Library of Wales; (retired) Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); one of the Committee of three appointed to deal with the organisation of Civilian Labour for defence purposes in the London area during the War; Governing Director of Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd., Public Works Contractors; High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1911-12; Petrol Controller, 1917-18; Chairman of the Road Transport Board, 1918-19; Commissioner for Dyes (Board of Trade), 1917-19; Controller of Coal Mines, 1919. *Heir*: *o. s.* Tom Barry Jones [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Mrs. Costain, *widow* of Lieut. Herbert Costain, R.A.F. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, Lieut. Roy. Fusiliers; was prisoner of war in Germany, May 1917-Dec. 1918]. *Address*: Pentower, Fishguard, Pembrokeshire; 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14; 11 Great George Street, S.W. *Clubs*: Reform, Royal Automobile.

JONES, E. Taylor, D.Sc.; F. Inst. P.; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow; *b.* 24 Dec. 1872; *y. s.* of late John Jones of Denbigh; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Gladys, *e. d.* of late Capt. N. P. Stewart, J.P., Bangor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Merthyr Grammar School; University Coll. Bangor; University of Berlin. N. Wales Association Scholar; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; formerly Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales, Bangor; Examiner in Physics for the University of Durham. *Publications*: papers on magnetic stress, magnetic deformation, electrical oscillations, the singing arc, the induction-coil, the Tesla coil, the high-tension magneto, electric spark ignition, valve-generated oscillations; book on the Theory of the Induction Coil, 1921. *Address*: 11 The University, Glasgow, W.2.

JONES, Sir Francis (Adolphus), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1917; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1915-25, and Solicitor to H.M. Commissioners of Woods, etc., 1916-25; *b.* 29 May 1861; 3rd *s.* of Charles Edward Jones, 20 Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and Maria, *d.* of John Adolphus Young of Hare Hatch, Berks; *m.* 1899, Ada Charlotte, *e. surv. d.* of Thomas Vaughan Roberts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; University College, Oxford. Lincoln's Inn, 1886; Assistant Legal Adviser, Board of Agriculture, 1893. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

JONES, Frank, B.A. (Lond.); Senior English Master, King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Edward Jones; unmarried. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham. Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon and English Literature, Midland Institute; Lecturer, City of London Vacation Course in Education. *Publications*: Oral Latin Reader; A First English Course; Brummagem English; (Joint) First and Second Latin Courses; First Latin Grammar; Editor of The Golden Books of English Verse (5 vols.); The Silver Books of English Verse (2 vols.); Shakespeare's Tempest. *Recreations*: golf, coaching School football (Rugby Union). *Address*: 16 Livingstone Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. *Clubs*: Cosmopolitan, Press, Combined Edwardians, Birmingham.

JONES, F. A. L.; *see* Leslie-Jones.

JONES, F. W.; *see* Doyle-Jones.

JONES, Rev. Frank Emlyn, M.A.; Prebendary of Exeter, 1918; Vicar of Great Torrington since 1894. *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; Curate of Bromsgrove, 1884-90; Vicar of St. Mark, Low Moor, Bradford, 1890-1894; Rural Dean of Torrington, 1906. *Address*: The Vicarage, Great Torrington, Devon.

JONES, Frederic Wood, F.R.S., D.Sc., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Rockefeller Professor of Physical Anthropology, the University of Hawaii, Honolulu; *b.* London, 23 Jan. 1879; *m.* Gertrude Clunies, 4th *d.* of late George Clunies-Ross, Governor of the Keeling-Cocos Islands. Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital and at St. Thomas's; Lecturer on Anatomy, University of Manchester; wanderings as medical officer in the Far East; Anthropologist to Egyptian Government; Archæological Survey of Nubia; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons 1914, 1915, 1916, and 1919; late Professor of Anatomy, the London School of Medicine for Women; Professor of Anatomy in the University of Adelaide, 1919-26; late Examiner in Anatomy to London University, the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries; Captain R.A.M.C. during European War. *Publications*: Coral and Atolls: various articles on corals and coral islands; Arboreal Man; The Principles of Anatomy as seen in the Hand; Unscientific Essays; The Mammals of South Australia; various articles on archaic anatomy and pathology, and articles of strictly anatomical interest in various scientific publications. *Address*: The University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii. *Clubs*: Savage; Adelaide, Adelaide.

JONES, Sir Frederick (John), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1st, 1877, Annie Elizabeth

(*d.* 1898), *d.* of Walter Benton; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Katharine (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Robert Dyson, Rotherham; one *d.* President of Mining Association of Great Britain twice; President of the South Yorkshire Coal Trade Association. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Benton [*b.* 1880. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address:* Irnham Hall, nr. Grantham.

JONES, Frederick Theodore, M.V.O. 1911; Superintending Engineer, Imperial Works, New Delhi; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1912, May Saunders; one *s.* one *d.* *Club:* East India United Service.

JONES, Col. Frederick William Caton, C.B. 1915; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1916, Alice Pownall, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, Grimston Park, Tadcaster. Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1914. Served Burma, 1886-88 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); J.P. Salop. *Address:* Earlsdale, Pontesford, Salop. *Club:* East India United Service; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

JONES, George Mallory, B.A.; Associate Professor of Methods in English and History, College of Education, University of Toronto; *b.* Port Perry, Ont., 13 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of Charles W. Jones and Mary E. Paxton; *m.* Clara I. Horning; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Port Perry High School; University of Toronto. English Master in Whitby Collegiate Institute; Headmaster of Hagersville High School; Head of English and History Department in Humberside Collegiate Institute, Toronto. *Publications:* Annexation, Preferential Trade and Reciprocity (with Prof. C. D. Allin); A Public School English Grammar; A High School English Grammar (with L. E. Horning and J. D. Morrow); Practical and Literary English (with A. Yates). *Recreations:* bowling, boating. *Address:* College of Education, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Canada. *T.:* Hill 7935 W.

JONES, George Morgan Edwardes, K.C. 1925; *b.* 16 July 1858; *s.* of J. M. E. Jones of Garthmill Hall, Montgomeryshire, and Harriet, *d.* of Sir William Clay, Bart.; *m.* Gabrielle, *d.* of R. E. Johnston, Terlings, Herts; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1883-89); 4th Wrangler, 1881. Called Inner Temple, 1883; Member of Surrey County Council; Metropolitan Water Board; Delegacy of King's College, London; Vice-Chairman of Wimbledon Education Committee. *Publications:* Law of Public Education; Editor of Blunt's Book of Church Law. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 North View, Wimbledon; 8 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.; Bramaster, Kings Lynn. *T.A.:* Temple 28. *T.:* Central 1218; Wimbledon 1462. *M.:* PE 5216. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; R. West, Norfolk; Royal Wimbledon; All England Lawn Tennis.

JONES, George Morgan G.; *see* Garro-Jones.

JONES, Sir George William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.P. (U.) Stoke Newington, Dec. 1918-28 and since 1924; Barrister-at-law; unmarried. L.C.C. for North Hackney, 1910-18; LL.B. (Hon.) London; first in First Class Honours at Inter. LL.B. in Roman Law and Jurisprudence; Senior Student at Bar Examination in Constitutional Law and Legal History; Certificate of Honour at Bar Final; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; candidate for West Leeds, Dec. 1910; candidate for Haggerston, 1911-18, when the constituency was merged into Shoreditch. *Address:* Springlaw, Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N.4; *T.:* Clissold 7778; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 1978. *Club:* Carlton.

JONES, Rev. Gilbert Basil; Warden of the Church Hostel, Bangor, N. Wales, since 1928; *b.* 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Jones, Vicar of Penbryn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1921, Katherine, *d.* of William Douglas, Baldovan, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's, Tenby; Lancing College; Balliol College, Oxford; University of London; B.A. (Lond.), 1st Class Hons. in Philosophy, 1917; B.A. Oxon; 1st Class Hons. in Theology 1920; M.A. 1925. Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1919; Chaplain and Tutor, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20; Subwarden of St. Michael's College, Llandaff, 1921-22; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor, 1922; Special Lecturer in Philosophical Theism, University College of N. Wales, 1923; Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study (Bangor Diocese), 1928. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Church Hostel, Bangor, North Wales. *M.:* CC 4928.

JONES, Rev. Gustavus John, Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1916; *b.* 28 Mar. 1848; *s.* of W. Champion and Louisa Ann Jones; *m.* 1890, Ethel Annie, *d.* of George Angus, Gosforth Hall, Newcastle; four *s.* *Educ.:* Streatham and Kensington Schools; St. John's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1871; Curate, St. John's, Westminster, 1871-82; Vicar of Christ Church, Forest Hill, 1882-1901; Rector of Southfleet, 1901-8; of Crayford, Kent, 1908-25. *Address:* Audley End Cottage, 5 Woodville Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

JONES, Major-General Guy Carleton, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1864; *s.* of Hon. A. G. Jones; *m.* 1st, Susan (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Robert Morrow; 2nd, 1928, Contessina Ginevra Mannini, *d.* of late Conte Mannini, of Florence. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Galt Collegiate Institute; King's College, London. M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S. Col. R.C.A.M.C.; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; served S. African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Director-General, Canadian Medical Service, 1906-17; retired, 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier Légion d'honneur, 1916. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Rideau, Ottawa.

JONES, Harold Spencer, M.A., Sc.D., B.Sc.; F.R.A.S.; H.M. Astronomer at Cape of Good Hope since 1923; *b.* Kensington, 29 Mar. 1890; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mary Owers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, Pt. i. 1909; 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, Pt. ii. 1911; 1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Tripos, Pt. ii. 1912; Isaac Newton Student and Smith's Prizeman; Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge, 1914; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1913-23; during war period, Assistant Director of Inspection of Optical Supplies for Ministry of Munitions; Secretary of Royal Astronomical Society, 1923; Editor of the Observatory, 1914-23. *Publications:* General Astronomy, 1922; Astronomical papers and articles contributed to Monthly Notices R.A.S., Science Progress, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *T.A.:* Astronomer, Cape Town.

JONES, Colonel Harry Balfour, C.B. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1914, Edith (*d.* 1921), *widow* of H. F. Matthews, I.C.S. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 37 Half Moon Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Prince's Racquet and Tennis.

JONES, Lt.-Colonel Harry Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1917; 8th Royal Irish Hussars; *b.* 10 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late E. O. Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined 18th Hussars, 1909; served

European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

JONES, Henry Arthur, dramatic author; *b.* Grandborough, Bucks, 20 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Silvanus Jones, farmer; wife *d.* 1924. *Educ.*. Winslow, Bucks; Hon. M.A. Harvard University, 1907. *Publications:* A Clerical Error, 1879; Silver King, 1882; Saints and Sinners, 1884; Middleman, 1889; Judah, 1890; The Dancing Girl, 1891; Crusaders, 1891; The Bauble Shop, 1893; The Tempter, 1893; The Masqueraders, 1894; The Case of Rebellious Susan, 1894; The Triumph of the Philistines, 1895; Michael and his Lost Angel, 1896; The Rogue's Comedy, 1896, The Physician, 1897; The Liars, 1897; The Manœuvres of Jane, 1898; Carnac Sahib, 1899; The Lackey's Carnival; Mrs. Dane's Defence, 1900; The Princess's Nose, 1902; Chance, The Idol, 1902; Whitewashing Julia, 1903; Joseph Entangled, 1904; The Chevaleer, 1904; The Heroic Stubbs, 1906; The Hypocrites (in America, 1906; in London, 1907); The Evangelist (in America), 1907; Dolly Reforming Herself, 1908; The Knife, 1909; We Can't be as Bad as all That, 1910; Fall in Rookies, 1910; The Ogre, 1911; The Divine Gift, 1913; Mary goes First, 1913; The Lie (in America), 1914; (London), 1923; Cock o' the Walk (in America), 1915; The Pacifists, 1917; Renascence of the English Drama, 1895; Foundations of a National Drama, 1913; Theatre of Ideas, 1915; Shakespeare and Germany, 1916; Patriotism and Popular Education, 1918; My Dear Wells, 1921; 2nd ed., 1922; What is Capital? 2nd ed., 1925. *Recreation:* hunting sedition. *Address:* 19 Kidderpore Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3870. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; Players, New York.

See also I. J. Albery, Hon. Angus M'Donnell.

JONES, Henry Festing, Author; *b.* 1851; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Jones, Q.C., of the Northern Circuit, Barrister-at-law, and Ellen, *o. c.* of Rev. William Carmalt of Putney School. *Educ.:* private tuition; Rottingdean; Radley; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Articled to a solicitor, 1873; met Samuel Butler, Author of Erewhon, 1876; admitted a solicitor, 1876; retired from the law, 1887, and joined Butler, assisting him in his work and travelling with him in Italy. *Publications:* About 20 songs and 6 four-part songs, words by various poets, 1886-1907; King Bulbous: a Comic Opera for schools and classes, words by P. H. Crib, 1897; Diversions in Sicily, 1909; Castellinaria and other Sicilian Diversions, 1911; The Note Books of Samuel Butler, 1912; Samuel Butler, Author of Erewhon, a Memoir, 1919 (James Tait Black Prize); Mount Eryx and other Diversions of Travel, 1921; several pamphlets about Butler; In collaboration with Butler—Gavottes, Minuets, Fugues, etc., for the piano, 1885; Narcissus, a Cantata, 1888; Ulysses, an Oratorio, 1904; (with A. T. Bartholomew) Joint-editor of the Shrewsbury Edition of the complete Works of Samuel Butler. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 120 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 2652. *Club:* New University.

JONES, Henry Haydn, M.P. (L.) Merioneth since 1910; Councillor, Merioneth C.C.; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Joseph David Jones of Ruthin; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen, *o. d.* of Lewis D. Jones of Chicago; one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School and Academy, Towyn. *Address:* Pantyneuadd, Towyn, Merioneth. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Ven. Henry James Church, M.A.; Archdeacon of Brecon since 1923; Vicar of Builth Wells since 1919, and Curate-in-Charge of Alltmawr since 1921; *b.* Aberporth, Cardiganshire, 30 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Jones, Vicar of Penbryn, Cardiganshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Brecon; St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of St. John's and St. Mary's, Brecon, 1893-1919; Vicar of Battle, Breconshire, 1904-19; Rural Dean of Brecon, Part I., 1916-19; Curate-in-Charge of Llanddewi Cwm, 1919-21; Canon of Brecon Cathedral since 1923; Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Swansea and Brecon since 1923. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* The Vicarage, Builth-Wells, Breconshire. *T.:* Builth Wells 19. *T.A.:* Archdeacon, Builth-Wells. *M.:* EU 3083.

JONES, Major Henry M. Pryce; *see* Pryce-Jones.

JONES, Henry Stuart; *see* Stuart-Jones.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Herbert G.; *see* Warrington, Bishop of.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Herbert John, D.S.O. 1895; *b.* 23 Dec. 1865. Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1895; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Commandant 14th (K.G.O.) Sikhs, 1908-13; Commanded 13th (Service) Batt. the Manchester Regt., 1914-17; served Nile, 1884-85, with 1st Batt. Royal Irish Regt. (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Burma, 1891-92, received thanks of Government; Chitral, 1895 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Tochi Expedition, 1897 (clasp); China, 1901 (medal); European War in France and Salonika, 1915-16 (3 medals). *Club:* United Service.

JONES, Herbert Lee Jackson; *b.* 9 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Jonathan Jones, cotton broker, Alabama; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Decided to devote himself (voluntarily) to philanthropic work, and in 1893 founded the Liverpool Food Association, afterwards Food and Betterment Association and in 1909 called League of Welldoers; planned the Walker Fund for the socially superior poor, originated court and alley open-air concerts, the scheme for providing meals for the sick poor in their own homes, and the National Fund for the Prevention of Suicide through Poverty; Hon. Editor of Straight Talk (dealing independently with social and moral questions), the official quarterly organ of the League. *Address:* 119 and 121 Limekiln Lane, Liverpool, N. *T.:* North 984 and 985. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool Press, Liverpool.

JONES, H. Chapman, F.I.C., F.C.S., Hon. F.R.P.S.; late Lecturer on Chemistry and Photography at Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; Past President of Royal Photographic Society; late Examiner in Photography to the City and Guilds of London Institute; *b.* City of London, 1854; *s.* of Charles James Jones; *m.* 1884, Phœbe Simmons, *d.* of John Morley, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Barton-on-Humber; two *s.* *Educ.:* private school and Royal School of Mines. *Publications:* The Science and Practice of Photography; Photography of To-day; Qualitative Chemical Analysis; Practical Organic Chemistry; Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students; Elementary Experiments in Inorganic Chemistry; many contributions to scientific societies. *Recreation:* microscopy *Address:* Birnam, 67 Shakespeare Road, Hanwell, W.7.

JONES, Col. Howard Percy, D.S.O. 1917; an Underwriter at Lloyd's; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edward O. Jones, J.P., of Castlefield, Gabalfa, near Cardiff. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Red Cottage, Wargrave, Berks.

JONES, Rev. Humphrey Tudor Morrey; Hon. Canon Argentine since 1916. *Address:* Terrero 243, Flores, Buenos Aires.

JONES, Ifano, M.A. (Hon.) University of Wales; *b.* Aberdare, Glam., 15 May 1865; *m.* 1913, Jessie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Thomas and Mary Charles, Havod House, Blaenavon, Mon.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Local elementary and private schools. Reader in a book and magazine publishing establishment, 1885-96; Cardiff's Welsh Librarian, 1896-1926; National Eisteddfod Literary adjudicator since 1901; National Eisteddfod prize-winner for dramas, 1902 and 1904;

Editor of poetry and criticism column in The South Wales Weekly News since 1906; Lecturer on literary and historical subjects, etc. *Publications:* A Classified Catalogue of the Cardiff Welsh Library (jointly), 1898; Llenyddiaeth Hanner Ola'r Ddeunawfed Ganrif, 1902; Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr (a tragedy in three acts), 1905; The Bible in Wales (jointly), 1906; Dan Isaac Davies and the Bilingual Movement, 1908; The Early Nonconformists of Cardiff and District, 1912, 2nd edition, 1924; Bibliography of Wales (periodically), 1899-1912; Sir Matthew Cradock and some of his Contemporaries, 1919; W. T. Samuel: ei fywyd a'i lafur (a biography), 1920; History of Printing and Printers in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1925; poems, tunes, articles, reviews, special bibliographies, etc., in Welsh and English periodicals and anthologies. *Recreations:* walking and light gardening. *Address:* Y Weirlod, Penarth, Glam.

JONES, Isaac, N.D.A., N.D.D.; Principal of Madryn Castle Farm School since 1922; *b.* Beilglas, Cwmgors, Glam., 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Jones: *m.* 1923, Bronwen Agnes Hannah James; one *s.* *Educ.:* County School, Ystalyfera; University College, Cardiff; West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow; British Dairy Institute, Reading. Lecturer in Book-keeping at the University College, Cardiff, 1914-17; Agricultural Officer in Glamorgan, 1918-1919; Chief Agricultural Officer for the Breconshire County Council, 1919-22; Agricultural Organiser for Carnarvonshire. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Madryn Castle, Pwllheli, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Madryn, Pwllheli. *M.:* CC 5084.

JONES, J. Clinton, R.C.A., L.A.; *b.* Wednesbury, 1848; *m.* 1875; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wednesbury. Came to Liverpool 1873; studied Painting at Liverpool School of Art, under John Finnie, R.E.; resided in North Wales since 1885; paints landscape, seascape, etc. Exhibited occasionally at Royal Academy and R.I.; pictures in permanent collections—Blackburn Art Gallery, Dinkley Ferry, 1884; Liverpool Art Gallery, Snowdon from Anglesey, 1901; Blackpool Art Gallery, Dolwyddelan Castle, 1911; also pictures in collections at Montreal, Melbourne, Buenos Ayres, and Formosa. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* Glenside, Tal-y-bont, Conway, Carnarvonshire. *Club:* Liverpool Artists.

JONES, James Edmund; Police Magistrate, Toronto; *s.* of Rev. Canon Septimus Jones, M.A., Portsmouth, and Eliza Bruce, *d.* of William Hutton; *b.* Belleville, Ont., 1866; *m.* 1898, E. Florence, *d.* of Charles E. Hooper, druggist, Toronto; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College (Head Boy); University of Toronto (Prince of Wales Scholarship, 1884; B.A., 1888). Called to Ontario Bar, 1891; prime mover for securing action for the Revised Hymnal Book of Common Praise for Church of England in Canada; Convener of Committee of General Synod of Canada, 1905-9 and 1924 and after; member also of Hymnal Revision Committee of the Canadian Methodist Church; and member of Committee of Grand Lodge of Canada (Masons) who compiled Musical Ritual, 1916; Chairman since 1923 of Committee on Criminology of Social Service Council of Canada; President of Religious Education Council of Canada, 1925; member of National Boys' Work Board, and one of the compilers of Tuxis and Trail Ranger Manuals; as President of Aura Lee Club, 1887-1925, presenetd Club House and Athletic Field to University of Toronto, 1925. *Publications:* Camping and Canoeing, 1908; In Fane and Forest, Camp Fire Choruses, 1916; Think on These Things, 1919; a Collection of French-Canadian Songs, with English Versions, 1920; Scenes from Dickens, 1922; Pioneer Crimes and Punishment, 1924; The Descendants of the Rev. Philip Henry, 1925; Cantata, the Last Supper and Gethsemane, 1927; edited Annotated Edition of Book of Common Praise; compiled Univ. of Toronto Song Book, 1887, and revised same, 1910; compiler of Index to the Bible, 1917. Chairman Compilation Committee of Songs New and Old, 1928. *Recreations:* camping, canoeing, snow-shoeing, motoring. *Address:* Police Magistrate's Office, City Hall, Toronto, Canada.

JONES, Major James Walker, D.S.O. 1916; M.B., Ch.B.; I.M.S.; *b.* Carnarvonshire, 22 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Prof. Sir Henry Jones, Glasgow University, and Annie Walker; *m.* 1923, Doris Marjorie Marion, *s. d.* of Lt.-Col. G. D. Franklin, O.B.E., I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Rangoon.

JONES, Rev. John Daniel, C.H. 1927; M.A. (Vic.), D.D. (St. And.); Minister of Richmond Hill Congregational Church, Bournemouth, since 1898; *b.* 13 April 1865; *s.* of J. D. Jones of Ruthin, schoolmaster-musician; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Joseph Cunliffe of Rookwood, Chorley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Towyn Academy; Chorley Grammar School; Owens College; Lancashire Independent Coll. Settled as Congregational Minister in Lincoln, 1889; Minister at Lincoln 9½ years; Chairman of Lincolnshire Congregational Union, 1898; Chairman of Hants Congregational Union, 1903; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1909-10 and 1925-26; Hon. Secretary Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1919; Moderator of Federal Council of Free Churches, 1921-23. *Publications:* Birthday of Hope; The Model Prayer; The Way into the Kingdom; The Glorious Company of the Apostles; The Elims of Life; Christ's Pathway to the Cross; The Gospel of Grace; Things Most Surely Believed; The Hope of the Gospel; The Gospel of the Sovereignty; If a Man Die; The Lord of Life and Death; Devotional Commentary on St. Mark (4 vols.); The King of Love; Watching the Cross. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manse, St. Stephen's Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 161. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

JONES, John E. E.; *see* Emlyn-Jones.

JONES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral John Edward, C.B.E. 1922; retired; *b.* 4 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1908, Margaret Jessie, *d.* of late John Jones of Lota, Chile; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham School; Hope House Academy, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy as Asst. Clerk, 1883; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Paymaster Rear-Admiral 1923, retired; took part in International Blockade of Greece, 1886; China Boxer rising, 1900; European War, 1914-18, North Sea Grand Fleet. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Wyld, Ashburton Road, Alverstoke, Gosport, Hants.

JONES, John Harry; Professor of Economics and Head of the Commerce Department, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* Wales, 27 July 1881; *m.* 1914, Eva, *d.* of late Henry Cuthbertson, journalist, Newcastle and Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; University College, Cardiff; Universities of Leipzic and Berlin. B.A. first-class Honours in Economics and Political Science, 1903; M.A., 1914; Fellow of the University of Wales, 1904-1907; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Liverpool, 1907-9; Lecturer in Social Economics, University of Glasgow, 1909-19; O.T.C., 1915; War Trade Department, 1915; Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1919-22; Impartial Member of West Riding Agricultural Wages Committee; Member of Board of Education Consultative Committee on Adult Education. *Publications:* The Tinplate Industry, 1914; The Economics of War and Conquest, 1915; Social Economics, 1919; Economics of Private Enterprise, 1926, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, badminton, golf.

Address: London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

JONES, Very Rev. Llewelyn W.; *see* Wynne-Jones.

JONES, Rev. Maurice, D.D. (Oxon); Canon of St. David's, 1928; Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1923; Rural Dean of Lampeter since 1928; *b.* Trawsfynydd, Merioneth, 21 June 1868; *s.* of William and Catherine Jones; *m.* 1st, Emily, *d.* of Col. C. M. Longmore, J.P., Gosport; 2nd, Jennie Bell, *d.* of Sidney Smith, Gosport; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon: Jesus College, Oxford, B.A. (1st Class Honours, 1886); M.A., B.D. (1907), D.D. (1914). Ordained, 1886; Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1915; Rector of Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon, 1915-23; served South African War as Chaplain on H.Q. Staff (Queen's medal with three clasps); Chaplain at Aldershot, Gosport, Chatham, Plymouth, Colchester, Curragh Camp, Malta, and Jamaica; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-21; Public Examiner at Oxford, 1921; Examiner for B.D., University of Wales, 1922; member of Departmental Committee on Teaching of Welsh, 1925; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1926. *Publications:* St. Paul the Orator, 1910; The New Testament in the Twentieth Century, 1914; St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians (Westminster Commentary), 1918; The Four Gospels, 1921; St. Paul's Epistle to Colossians, 1923; has written much for Welsh journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. David's College, Lampeter. *T.A.:* Principal, Lampeter. *M.:* EJ 1538.

JONES, Brig.-Gen. Morey Quayle, C.B. 1898; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Pakenham, Suffolk, 8 March 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. W. Jones, M.A.; *m.* 1888, Isabel, *d.* of late Maitland Dashwood; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1890. Major, 4th Pioneers, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Commanded 1st Batt. the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Nile Expedition, 1898, at battle of the Atbara (C.B., despatches, Soudan medal and clasp, and English medal); 2nd Batt. 1898; South African Campaign, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal four clasps); A.A.G., Prisoners of War, Bermuda, 1901; Commanded 6th Regimental District, 1901-5; Brig.-Gen. 17th Infantry Brigade, 1905-9; retired, 1909; rejoined Army, 1914, as Brig.-Gen. Commanding 104th Infantry Brigade, 4th Army, 1914-16 (medal, despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1916. *Address:* Claverdon Hall, Warwick; *T.:* Claverdon 4; Barton Mere, Bury St. Edmunds; *T.:* Pakenham 27. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JONES, Morgan, ex-school teacher; M.P. (Lab.) Caerphilly Div. since 1921; *b.* 3 May 1885; *s.* of late Elias Jones and Sarah A., *d.* of late John Evans of Llancaiach Fawr Farm, Glamorgan; *m.* 1923, Gladys, *d.* of late John and Mary Thomas, of 8 Gwendoline Street, Merthyr-Tydfil. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Pengam County School (Lewis' School); Reading University College. Began scholastic career as trained certificated teacher, 1907; joined I.L.P. Party, 1908; Member Gelligaer U.D. Council, 1911; Chairman of same, 1921-22; President Glamorgan Federation of Teachers, 1913-15; opposed Great War; became C.O.; imprisoned; deprived of post as teacher; refused reinstatement as teacher; worked underground as colliery labourer, 1918; elected to County Council, 1919; Member of Education Council, Independent Labour Party Committee, 1920-2; Member Glamorgan Education Committee, Court of University of Wales; Labour Whip, 1923-24; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Education, 1924. *Address:* 44 Highfield, Golders Green, N.W.11.

Morgan P.; *see* Griffith-Jones.

JONES, Captain Owen, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R.; retired; Elder Brother, Trinity House, E.C.; *b.* 20 June 1866; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. A. S. Jones, V.C., of Finchampstead, Berks; *m.* 1902, Lillian, *d.* of Wm. Stevenson, of The Lea, Bridge of Allan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Conway. 28 years in P. & O. Co.'s service, 9 years in command; served during the South African War, 1900-1, in the Elswick Battery of Field Artillery as Driver, Bombardier, Corporal, and Sergeant (despatches twice, Queen's medal and 4 clasps). *Address:* Worplesdon Chase, Guildford.

JONES, Owen Daniel, J.P. Edinburgh; V.D.; Major retired, 1st Durham Royal Engineer Volunteers; late Edinburgh General Manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of J. D. Jones of Ruthin; *m.* Esther, 2nd *d.* of Edward Lawrence, of Sunnybank, Chorley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. In insurance business fifty years. *Recreations:* [illegible]

JONES, Owen Thomas, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); F.R.S.; Professor of Geology, Manchester Univ., since 1919; *b.* Apr. 16, 1878; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pencader Grammar School; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth (Keeling Natural Science Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. I. 1902, and Wiltshire Prizeman (Geology and Mineralogy); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. II. 1903; Harkness Prizeman (Geology), 1904; Sedgwick Essay Prize (Geology), 1910; served on H.M. Geological Survey, 1903-10, surveying parts of Western Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire coalfields; Fellow of the Geological and Mineralogical Societies; M.Inst.M.E.; Professor of Geology, Aberystwyth, 1910-19. *Publications:* The Mining District of Cardiganshire and West Montgomeryshire; Hartfell-Valentian succession in district around Plinlymon and Pont Erwyd; The Geology of Central Wales; The Valentian Series; Upper Towy Drainage System; The Geology of the Llandovery District; (with H. H. Thomas) The Precambrian Rocks of Hayscastle, etc.; (with W. J. Pugh) The Geology of the District around Machynlleth, etc.; article, Geology in Science in Modern Life, etc. *Address:* The University, and 79 Wellington Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.

ONES, Rev. Percy Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; Chaplain and Instructor Commander R.N., retired; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of Staff Commander James Owen Jones, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford. Chaplain and Instructor in H.M. Navy, 1896-1920; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 7 Rusham Road, S.W.12. *T.A.:* 7 Rusham Road, Wandsworth Common.

ONES, Percy Sydney T.; *see* Twenty-man-Jones.

ONES, Ranald M. H.; *see* Handfield-Jones.

ONES, Raymond R.; *see* Ray-Jones.

ONES, Major Richard Charles Roynon, D.S.O. 1916; late The King's Regt. Liverpool); *b.* 31 Oct. 1875; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. R. Jones, R.A. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Westarth, Chalford, Glos.

ONES, Rev. Richard Charles Stuart, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; Vicar of Airford since 1918. *Address:* Fairford Vicarage, Gloucester.

JONES, Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B., 1917; A.M., U.S.A., 1919; Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Eng. 1919; F.R.C.S.E., Hon., F.R.C.S.I., Hon.

D.Sc. Wales, Harvard, 1921; Smiths, 1921; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1920, Yale, 1921; Hon. D.Sc. McGill University, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool University, 1925; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); President Association of Surgeons of Great Britain; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Lecturer Orthopædic Surgery, Liverpool University; Liston Prize, R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1912; Cameron Prize, Edinburgh University, 1920; Treasurer, Liverpool Medical Institute; Director of Orthopædic Surgery, St. Thomas's Hospital; Hon. Adviser in Orthopædic Surgery, Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Rhyl, 26 June 1858; *s.* of Robert Jones and Mary Hughes of Flintshire; *m.* 1887, Susie (*d.* 1918), *d.* of William Evans, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool School of Medicine; President Section of Orthopædics, International Medical Congress, London, 1913; Hon. Major-General, A.M.S.; Inspector of Military Orthopædics, A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary's Auxiliary Hospitals, Roehampton; Member of Medical Advisory Board to War Office; Member of Consultants Council; Hon. Fellow of Swedish Society of Surgeons; Hon. Member French Society of Surgeons, 1908; German Orthopædic Society, 1907, and American Orthopædic Association, 1912; Hon. Fellow Orth. Society of Italy; Orator Royal Medical Society, London, 1912; Cavendish Lecturer, 1925; President (Orthopædics) International Congress of Surgeons, London, 1913; President British Orthopædic Association, 1921-25; President British Association of Surgeons, 1924; Consulting Orth. Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, Heswall; Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, Salop; St. Vincent's Home for Cripples, Eastcote; The Heritage, Chailey. *Publications:* English Editor of the International Journal of Orthopædic Surgery; Surgery of Joints; Military Orthopedics; Text-book of Orthopædic Surgery; Editor Orthopædic Surgery of Injuries; author of section on Deformities in various text-books, and a number of surgical monographs published at home and abroad. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 11 Nelson Street, Liverpool; *T.:* Royal 2841; 11 Belvidere Road, Liverpool; *T.:* Royal 1339. *T A.:* Valgus, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Savile.

See also Frederick Watson.

JONES, Sir Robert Armstrong-, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Lond., B.S., D.Sc. Hon. (Wales); F.R.C.S. England, F.R.C.P. London; F.S.A.; D. L. County of London and Carnarvonshire; J.P. Essex, Co. Carnarvon and County of London; *b.* 2 Dec. 1857; *s. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Jones, Eisteddfa, N. Wales, and Jane Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Robt. Jones, Eisteddfa; *m.* 1893, Margaret Elizabeth *e. d.* of late Sir Owen Roberts, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* Is the Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy; expert in mental diseases; was Consulting Physician in mental diseases to Military Forces in London and Aldershot Commands, and to American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, Lancaster Gate; visited asylums in France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Russia, and Norway, and published experience; late Secretary and President of Medico-Psychological Association; Hon. Associate and Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late member of Advanced Board of Medical Studies, University of London, and late member of the Board of Philosophical Studies; lectured upon Mental Diseases at the Post-Graduate Medical College and Polyclinic, London, and at the Westminster Hospital; late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology to London University; at present is Gresham Professor of Physic and was formerly Lecturer on Mental Diseases, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; President of Section Psychological Medicine, British Medical Association, 1908; late Resident Physician to London County Council Asylum, Claybury, Woodford, 1892-1916; formerly Resident Physician to Earlswood Asylum, Surrey; formerly Secretary of Psychology Section, Congress of Hygiene and Demography in London; has served on the Archbishop of Canterbury's Special Committee on Spiritual Healing, 1920-23, and has contributed papers to XIXth Century and Contemporary Review, also to Eugenics Society, Society for Study of Childhood, Medico-Legal, and numerous others, and also articles upon the treatment of mental diseases to English and American journals and reviews of Psychological and Philosophical works; has published investigations into the question of Mental and Physical Deterioration and given evidence before the Departmental Committee of the Privy Council, 1908, and of the Home Office *re* Juvenile Delinquency, 1925, also the Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; member of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; and of several other learned societies; Life Governor of the Royal Hospitals of Bethlem and Bridewell, Westminster, Poplar, etc. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.; 9 Bramham Gardens, S.W.; *T.:* Kensington 4547; Plâs Dinas, Carnarvon, N. Wales; *T.:* Llanwnde 14. *M.:* XK 4037. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Robert Thomas, J.P.; Area Secretary Transport and General Workers Union for North Wales Area since 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Carnarvonshire, 1922-23; General Secretary North Wales Quarrymen's Union since 1908; *b.* Blaenau Festiniog; *s.* of David Jones and Ellen Parry. *Educ.:* Elementary Schools; Evening Schools; Sunday Schools at Blaenau Festiniog. Started work at Slate Quarry before 13 years of age; Member of Urban District Council Blaenau Festiniog on School Managers, 1906; Member of Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 1910-14; Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress; a Freemason, Moelwyn Lodge. *Recreations:* chess and walking. *Address:* Arfryn, Carnarvon.

JONES, Sir Roderick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of Reuter's; *s.* of late Roderick Jones, Manchester, and Christina, 2nd *d.* of late William Gibb, Kilmarnock; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1920, Enid, *o. d.* of Colonel Arthur Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* After acting as a Reuter correspondent in South Africa was appointed Reuter's South African Editor in London, 1902; returned to South Africa to take charge of Reuter's interests in South and Central Africa, end of 1905; came to London to succeed Baron de Reuter as Head of the Agency, and in control of its organisation throughout the world, after the Baron's death in 1915; in charge of Cable and Wireless War Propaganda until beginning of 1918; when the Ministry of Information was established in March 1918 was appointed Director of Propaganda; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour (Greece). *Publications:* articles in the Nineteenth Century and other publications. *Recreations:* hunting (sometime Master of the Cape Hounds), and riding. *Address:* 29 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; North End House, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.A.:* Rhinanthus, London. *T.:* City 8650. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak, Garrick, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile; Civil Service, Cape Town.

JONES, Lt.-Comdr. R. L.; *see* Langton-Jones.

JONES, Rufus M., B.A., M.A., D.Litt., D.D.; LL.D.; D.Theol.; Prof. of Philosophy in Haverford Coll. since 1904; *b.* South China, Maine, U.S.A., 25 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Edwin Jones and Mary Hoxie; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sarah H. Coutant; 2nd, 1902, Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury;

one *d.* *Educ.:* Haverford College; Harvard, Heidelberg, Oxford, and Marburg Universities. Principal of Oak Grove Seminary, 1889-98; Editor The American Friend, 1898-1912; Editor Present Day Papers 1913-15; Trustee of Bryn Mawr College; President of the Board of Trustees since 1917; Chairman of American Friends Service Com. for European Reconstruction, 1917-28; Minister of the Society of Friends; Member of Phi Beta Kappa Society; Member of American Philosophical Association and of American Theological Society; Kant-Gesellschaft. *Publications:* A Dynamic Faith, 1901; Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904; Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909; The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911; Spiritual Reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries, 1914; The Inner Life, 1917; The World Within, 1918; A Service of Love in War Time, 1920; The Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921; Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, 1922; Religious Foundations, 1923; The Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924; The Church's Debt to Heretics, 1925; Finding the Trail of Life, 1926; The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927; New Studies in Mystical Religion, 1927; The New Quest, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Ardmore 97 J. *Club:* St. David's Country.

JONES, Rev. Spencer John, Rector of Batsford with Moreton-in-Marsh since 1887; *b.* The Waldrons, Croydon, 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Jenkin and Sarah Jones; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Barbara, *d.* of Edward Coxwell, solicitor, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham House, Ramsgate; Worcester College, Oxon; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1880; Ordained, 1880; Curate of Pitminster, Taunton, 1880-83; Woking, Surrey, 1883-84; Millbrook, Southampton, 1884-85; Battersea, 1885-87; Hon. Diocesan Missioner, 1893-1900; Proctor in Convocation, 1898-1900. *Publications:* The Clergy and the Catechism, 7th edition; England and the Holy See, 2nd edition; Now and Then, vol. of sermons; Our Lord and His Lessons; Method; The Counter-Reformation in the Church of England; Introduction to Christian Monism by Erich Wasmann; Benito Mussolini, an Introduction to the Study of Fascism, 1927. *Address:* The Rectory, Moreton-in-Marsh.

JONES, S. Maurice, A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; a native of Denbighshire, North Wales; *s.* of Rev. John Jones; *m. d.* of Henry Jonathan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Carnarvon; Liverpool; London. Exhibited in London, Liverpool, Southport, Manchester, and exhibits regularly at the Annual Exhibition, R.C.A.; won prize and medal at the National Eisteddfod of Wales; designed several certificates and book covers, addresses, etc.; has written articles on Art, and delivered Lectures on Art and Homes of Welsh Worthies. *Recreation:* croquet.

JONES, Col. Theophilus Percy, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. T. J. Jones of Drumard, Co. Leitrim and Tullaniskin, Rectory, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1896, Ella, *d.* of late Major E. R. Watts, Bengal Horse Artillery; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin. First commission 1892; served in N.W. frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); South African War, 1900-2, operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, including actions of Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen and Ladybrand (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, Dardanelles (despatches, C.M.G.); Sinai Peninsula, B.E.F. (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Belvedere, Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Tenby 27.

JONES, Thomas, M.A., LL.D.; Deputy Secretary, Cabinet; Secretary, Committee of Civil Research; *b.* Rhymney; *m.* Elrene T., *d.* of late R. J. Lloyd, D.Litt. *Educ.:* Pengam County School; University College, Aberystwyth; Glasgow University. Clerk, Rhymney Iron Works; Clarke Scholar, Glasgow University; Russell Student, London School of Economics; Barrington Lecturer in Ireland, 1904-5; Assistant to Professor of Political Economy and Lecturer in Economics, Glasgow University; Special Investigator, Poor Law Commission, 1906-9; Prof. in Economics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10; Secretary Welsh National Campaign against Tuberculosis, 1910-11; Secretary National Health Insurance Commissioners (Wales), 1912-19; Member of the University Court, University of Wales; Governor of the National Library and of the National Museum of Wales; a Commissioner of the Exhibition of 1851; Chairman Coleg Harlech; Chairman, Gregynog Press; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1922: Wales, 1928. *Publications:* Reports on Outdoor Relief; edited Mazzini's Essays; Smart's Second Thoughts of an Economist; Sir Henry Jones's Old Memories. *Address:* 68 Belsize Park, N.W.8; Street Acre, St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet.

JONES, Captain Thomas Alban, D.S.O. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R. (retired); High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1927; *b.* Llanon, Cardiganshire, 1869; *m.* Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of Alderman John Roberts, J.P., Rhayader; three *d.* *Educ.:* Llanon Grammar School. Served European War as a Naval Transport Officer on the Admiralty Pier, Dover, 1914-17; Commodore of Convoys plying between Liverpool and Port Said and vice versa, 1917 to Armistice; Nautical Adviser the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., London, 1922; retired, 1922; Freeman City of London; Associate Institution of Naval Architects. *Publication:* Courses and Distances in European Waters. *Address:* Beavor Lodge, Hatch End, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 64. *M.:* PD 9698, and MK 1382. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JONES T(homas) Artemus, K.C. 1919; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1926; one of the Leaders of the Welsh Circuit; *b.* Denbigh, N. Wales, 1871; *y. s.* of late Thomas Jones; *m.* 1927, Mildred Mary, *s. d.* of T. W. David, Ely Row, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; joined the Welsh Circuit (N. Wales Division), 1902; Freeman of the City of London and Member of the Gardeners Company; was formerly on the parliamentary staff of the Daily Telegraph and the Daily News; J.P. Radnorshire; contested (L.) Macclesfield, 1922; East Swansea, 1923; and Keighley, 1924. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Bwlchgwyn Isaf, near Rhayader, Radnorshire. *M.:* FO 2069. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

JONES, Sir Thomas George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Newspaper Proprietor; Divisional Food Commissioner (voluntary), South Wales Division, since 1921; *b.* Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire, 5 Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of late George and Jane Jones, Blaenavon, Mon.; *m.* 1901, May, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Matthews, Porthcawl, Glam.; one *s.* three *d.* Member of Glamorgan County Council; Chairman Porthcawl Council, 1913-15; Ex-President Porthcawl Chamber of Trade, 1913-1915; Chairman of Porthcawl Development Association Ltd., 1922; Director and Chairman of several public companies; Unionist candidate Pontypool Division, 1922; Director (voluntary) of Ships' Stores, Ministry of Food, 1917-20; Director (voluntary) National Kitchens, 1918-21; served upon several Government Departments Committees, including National Salvage Council, Disposals Board, etc.; Prospective Conservative candidate, Pontypool (Mon.) Division. *Address:* Beachside, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. *T.:* Porthcawl 25, Bridgend area. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Aldwych, Eccentric, 1900.

JONES, T. I. M.; see Mardy Jones.

JONES, Rev. Canon Thomas Jesse, O.B.E. 1925; M.A.; Canon Residentiary, Llandaff, since 1918; Rector of Gellygaer since 1890; Rural Dean of Caerphilly, 1902-24; Proctor in Convocation for the Clergy of Llandaff; Precentor of Llandaff Cathedral, 1922; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late John Watton, J.P., Shrewsbury; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1882; Curate of Beaumaris, 1882-85; Llandudno, 1885-87; Vicar of Pontlottyn, 1887-90. *Address:* Gellygaer Rectory, Cardiff.

JONES, Lieut.-Col. Walter H.; *see* Howel-Jones.

JONES, Walter Lindley; *see* Lindley-Jones.

JONES, Hon. Wendell Phillips, K.C. 1905; Mayor of Woodstock, 1913, 1914; Solicitor-General of the Province of New Brunswick, 1905-8; President St. John and Quebec Railway Co. 1917; President New Brunswick Barristers Society, 1923; *b.* 25 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Randolph K. and Gertrude H. Jones; *m.* 1888, Grace J. Jordan; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Woodstock Grammar School; Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S.; Boston University Law School. Admitted as Attorney-at-law, 1896; sworn in as Barrister-at-law, 1897; Member Legislative Assembly of N.B. 1908-8. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodstock, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 74. *Club:* Union, St. John, N.B.

JONES, William Everard Tyldesley, K.C. 1920; F.S.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Everard Whiting Jones; *m.* Joan Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Justice Farwell; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Bencher, 1926; Hon. Standing Counsel to the University of Wales; served in Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916-19; Captain, 1918. *Publication:* Editor, Fourth Edition Wills' Law of Electric Lighting. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* 11 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5; 4 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's.

JONES, William Garmon, M.A., Librarian and Associate-Professor of History, University of Liverpool; *b.* 15 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late William Jones (of Jones, Burton & Co., Liverpool); *m.* Eluned, *d.* of Professor J. E. Lloyd, D.Litt., University College of North Wales. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; University of Liverpool. B.A. 1909; Charles Beard Fellow in History, 1909-10; M.A. 1910; University Fellow, 1910-11; Tutor and Assistant Lecturer in Ancient History, 1911-12; Lecturer in History, 1912-16; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1916-20, 1926-28; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, etc.; Deputy-Chairman Higher Education Committee, Borough of Birkenhead. *Publications:* York and Lancaster, 1914; Article, Welsh Literature Ency. Brit., 1926; articles, reviews and contributions to learned journals. *Address:* 40 Park Road West, Birkenhead, Cheshire. *T.*, Birkenhead 115. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

JONES, Hon. Sir William Hall-; *see* Hall-Jones.

JONES, W. J., Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1 March 1886; *s.* of E. P. Jones. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

JONES, William Jenkyn, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy in University College, Aberystwyth, since 1911; *b.* 6 July 1867; *s.* of Thomas and Eleanor Jones, Dole, near Borth, Cardiganshire; *m.* Katharine Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. Morgan, Penygarn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Grammar School and Univ. Coll. Aberystwyth; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. Foundation Scholar; 1st Class Pt. I. of Moral Sciences Tripos, 1895; 1st Class Pt. II. 1897; Tutor to the University of Cambridge Day Training College, 1897-99; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, Aberystwyth, 1899-1904; Lecturer on Political Science, 1904-9; Professor of Political Science, 1909-12; sometime Clerk of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, Examiner in Theology to the University of Wales; formerly Examiner in Logic to the University of London, and Chief Examiner in Scripture to the Central Welsh Board; Essay submitted for the University Norrisian Prize adjudged deserving of high distinction; member of the University Court and the Theological Faculty of the University of Wales; Member of the Council of the University College of Wales; Chairman of the Cardiganshire Insurance Committee, 1918; President of the Association of Welsh Insurance Committees, 1925. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* Bodalwyn, Aberystwyth.

JONES, Sir William John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman British Magnesite Calcining Company, Ltd., and Roadless Traction, Ltd.; Director of Robert Girvin & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; *s.* of William Jones; *m.* 1893, Emma, *d.* of George Hicks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' Company's School. *Address:* 17 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1405; The Orchard, Warlingham, Surrey. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

JONES, Maj. William L.; *see* Lloyd-Jones.

JONES, Captain William Morris, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales); F.Inst.P.; Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College, Swansea, since 1921; *b.* 15 Mar. 1889; *s.* of late J. Jones, B.A., The Vicarage, Blaenavon, Mon.; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Bangor (Prizeman in Mathematics); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Open Research Exhibitioner). In turn Research Student and Research Fellow of the University of Wales; holder of the University of Cambridge Certificate for Research in Physics; Associate Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society; saw service in European War as a Captain, Royal Air Force (Naval Branch); Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1919-21. *Publications:* papers on Electrical Resistance of Nickel in Magnetic Fields, Frictional Electricity on Insulators and Metals, The Most Effective Primary Capacity for Tesla Coils, X-rays and Crystal Structure. *Address:* University College, Swan, sea; The Vicarage, Blaenavon, Mon.

JONES, Lt.-Colonel W. N., M.P. (L.) Carmarthen since 1928. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

JONES, William Neilson, M.A.; Professor of Botany, Bedford College, London, since 1920; *b.* 1883; *s.* of William Beale Jones, London, and Jessie Gilchrist Neilson, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Mabel Cheveley Rayner (D.Sc. Lond.). *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Emmanuel College (Foundation Scholar), Cambridge. First Class Part I. Natural Science Tripos, Second Class Part II.; Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in Botany at Bedford College, 1913; head of the department, 1916; during the war conducted investigations for the Health of the Munition Workers' Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, and held commission as Capt. R.A.F.. *Publications:* original scientific investigations in various branches of botany; A Text-book of Plant Biology (with M. C. Rayner, D.Sc.). *Address:* Bedford College, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Savile, University of London.

JONES, Rt. Rev. William S.; *see* Stanton-Jones.

JONES, William Thorpe, M.A. (Hon.), F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* 9 Oct. 1864; *s.* of William Thorpe Jones and Sarah Ann Stanley, Southwell, Notts; *m.* 1900, Edith Ann Gibbon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Southwell Grammar School; S. George's, Brampton. Pupil of C. Hodgson Fowler, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; later

with B. Knill Freeman, F.R.I.B.A.; in practice, 1892; Vice-President and Past President of Northern Architectural Association; late Member of Council, R.I.B.A.; Vice-President, Northumberland and Durham Archæological Association. *Publications:* Durham and its Future; Walls and Towers of Durham; Durham Castle, Vic. History. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 7A North Bailey, Durham; 22 Old Elvet, Durham. *T.:* 105. *Club:* Durham County, Durham.

1892, Acton Clifton, Northampton. *Educ.:* Universities of Wales and Jena. Graduated as Doctor of Philosophy in Jena under Rudolf Eucken; M.A. University of Bristol; Minister of the Unitarian Churches in Swansea, Wellington, N.Z., Islington and Bristol; travelled, lectured, and preached in Australia and New Zealand, 1906-10; Lecturer to the Board of Education, the War Office, and the Ministry of Labour, 1916-1918. *Publications:* Eucken's Truth of Religion, Knowledge, and Life, The Nature of Religion, The Permanent and the Transient in Christianity, The Ethics of the Spiritual Life (edited); The History of Free Religious Thought in Swansea; The Place of Thought and Feeling in Religion (Welsh); The Parables of Jesus; The Idea of Personality in the English Thinkers of the Present (Jena dissertation in German); An Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy; Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Religion; The Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken in the series Philosophies Ancient and Modern; The Spiritual Ascent of Man; The Reality of God; The Training of Mind and Will; The Making of Personality; What Philosophy is; Metaphysics of Life and Death; Nature, Thought, and Personal Experience; Editor of the Library of Philosophy and Religion; Editor of the Library of Contemporary Thought. *Address:* 14 Clifton Park, Clifton, Bristol.

JONES, Sir William Yarworth-; *see* Yarworth-Jones.

JONES-MITTON, George; C.B.E. 1920; Bt. Col. and Colonel commanding 3rd South Staffs. Regt., 1911-19; *b.* 25 Mar. 1860; *o. s.* of George Jones of Mitton Manor, Penkridge, Staffs.; *m.* 1885, Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G Wilbraham Northey, J.P., D.L., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War (medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); assumed name of Mitton, 1881. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, cricket. *Address:* Mitton Manor, Penkridge, Staffs. *Club:* Windham.

JONQUIERES, Marie Pierre Eugene Fauque de. Vice-Admiral, Naval Réserve, Hon. K.C.M.G.; Great Cross Victoria, Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur, Membre du Conseil de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, 12 June 1850; *m.* Marie Honorée Amic. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le grand. Entered Ecole Navale, 1867; A.D.C. to Admiral Courbet, and Commandant of the Aspic, China war, 1883-85; Squadron Commander in the Far East, 1903-5; Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1906-7; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet; represented France at Coronation of King George V. *Play:* The Daughter of Louis XV. *Recreations:* riding and sculpture. *Address:* 2 Avenue Rugeaud, Paris; Villa St. Hilaire, Grasse. *Club:* Union artistique, Paris.

JONSSON, Einar, sculptor; *b.* on the farm Galtafell, Iceland, 11 May 1874; father farmer there. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Fine Art, Copenhagen. Travelled in Germany, Austria, Italy, Hungary, Holland, England, and America; made a statue in Philadelphia, U.S.A., in 1918, of the first white settler in Thorfinnur Karlsefni, an Icelander; it all his works to his native State, which has had a Museum built for them; an Essay on his Works in English, Danish, Icelandic, and German, with over 100 illustrations, 1925. *Address:* Reykjavik, Iceland.

JOPLING, Louise (Mrs. Jopling-Rowe), artist and lecturer; founder of School of Art; President of the Chiltern Club of Arts and Handicrafts; President of the Buckinghamshire Art Club; *b.* Manchester, 16 Nov. 1843; 5th *c.* of T. S. Goode, railway contractor; *m.* 1st, Frank Romer, Admiralty Registry, Civil Service; 2nd, Joseph M. Jopling, Horse Guards, Civil Service; one *s.*; 3rd, George W. Rowe, a lawyer. *Educ.:* Paris, under M. Charles Chaplin. Constant exhibitor at Royal Academy, Grosvenor Gallery, Paris Salon, Champ de Mars, etc. *Publications:* Reminiscences, 1925; Tête à Tête Bridge; poems; short tales; newspaper articles; Hints to Students and Amateurs; Twenty Years of my Life, 1925. *Recreations:* writing plays, gardening. *Address:* Manor Farm, Chesham Bois, Bucks (station, Amersham); *T.:* Amersham 137; 11 New Parade, Worthing; *T.:* Worthing 644. *M.:* 9598, LO 3, 6010. *Club:* Ladies' Athenæum.

JOPP, Major Arthur Harold Keith, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Australian Artillery; retired, 1919; *b.* 1 May 1890; *o. s.* of George Keith Jopp, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1915, Anne Talbot, *y. d.* of Mr. Baines, Westbrook, Horsham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Queensland. Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery, 1908; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; served Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli Campaign, 1915 (despatches); France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); seconded to R.F.C., June to Dec. 1915. *Address:* Commonwealth Bank of Australasia, E.C. *Club:* Badminton.

JORDAN, Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., Cambridge; Member Royal College Physicians, London, etc.; Hon. Radiologist, Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate, and Fishmongers' Hall Hospital for Officers, 1915-18; Medical Radiographer, Guy's Hospital, 1907-13, and Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1907-20; Fellow Royal Society Medicine and London Medical Society; corresponding Foreign Member Belgian Royal Academy of Medicine since 1923; Ex-President Hunterian Society; 3rd *s.* of late Albert Jordan, merchant, of Manchester; *b.* Hale, Cheshire, 29 May 1872; *m.* 1911, Christina, *y. d.* of late Charles Brumleu of Mincing Lane, and Sidcup, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Langworthy Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Berlin. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos; Resident Medical Officer and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, 1900; House Physician (to Sir T. Lauder Brunton), St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1901; in medical practice in the city of London, 1901-7; Medical Officer, Electrical Department, Metropolitan Hospital and Queen's Hospital for Children, 1905-7; Diploma in Radiology and Electrology, Cambridge; Member of Council, New Health Society. *Publications:* Chronic Intestinal Stasis; a Radiological Study, 1923; numerous papers on Medical Subjects and on X-ray Diagnosis, especially in relation to Diseases of the Lungs, and of the Stomach and Intestines (Radiography in Intestinal Stasis, Peribronchial Phthisis, etc.) *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, figure skating, swimming. *Address:* 82z Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1626; 1 Burgess Hill, N.W.2; *T.:* Hampstead 8471.

JORDAN, David Starr, M.S., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D.; Chancellor Emeritus of Leland Stanford Jr. University; *b.* Gainesville, Wyoming County, New York, 19 Jan. 1851; 2nd *s.* of Hiram Jordan, teacher and farmer, and Huldah Lake, *d.* of David Hawley of Warsaw, N.Y.; *m.* 1st, Susan, *d.* of Sylvester Bowen of Hinsdale, Mass.; 2nd, Jessie, *d.* of Charles S. Knight of Worcester, Mass.; three *s.* one

d. Educ.: Cornell University; Harvard; Paris; London, etc. Instructor in Cornell University, 1870-72; in Agassiz Summer School at Penikese, 1873; Professor of Biology in Butler University, 1876-79; of Zoology in University of Indiana, 1879-85; in Harvard Summer School in Geology at Cumberland Gap, Tenn., 1875; President of University of Indiana, 1885-91; President of Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. 1891-1913; Chancellor, 1913-16; Chancellor Emeritus, 1916; Assistant to U.S. Fish Commission, 1879-90; Commissioner in charge of Fishery Investigations of Pacific Coast, 1880; in charge of investigations of Fur Seals in Bering Sea, 1896-1897; in charge of U.S. Fish Commission investigations in Hawaii, 1901; Samoa, 1902; Alaska, 1903; Japan, 1900; International Commissioner of Fisheries to adjust boundary fisheries of United States and Canada; Pres. of California Acad. of Sciences, 1896-98, and 1900-1902; Chairman American Eugenics Commission, 1909-13; President American Educational Association, 1912; President American Vigilance Association, 1912-14; Director of World Peace Foundation, Boston, 1909-1911; Member Inter-American Peace Committee; Vice-President American Peace Society; Vice-President Audubon Society; Member Royal Acad. Sci. Sweden; Linnæan Society of New South Wales; Society of Acclimitation, Russia; Member International Committee Zoological Nomenclature; Director American Boy Scouts, 1910-16; LL.D. Cornell University, Johns Hopkins University, University of Indiana, Illinois College, Western Reserve University, University of California. *Publications:* Synopsis of Fishes of North America, 1888 (with Charles H. Gilbert); Fishes of North and Middle America, 4 vols. 1898 (with B. W. Evermann); The Fur Seal of Bering Sea, 4 vols. 1898; Manual of Vertebrates, 13 editions; A Guide to the Study of Fishes; Science Sketches; Care and Culture of Men; The Story of Matka; The Innumerable Company; Footnotes to Evolution; Imperial Democracy; Animal Forms; Animal Life; Animal Studies; Evolution and Animal Life; The Heredity of Richard Roe; The Book of Knight and Barbara; The Voice of the Scholar; The Blood of the Nation; The Call of the 20th Century; The Philosophy of Hope; Standeth God Within the Shadow; The Strength of Being Clean; The Call of the Nation; Ulrich von Hutten; The Religion of a Sensible American; Life's Enthusiasms; The Stability of Truth; Fish Stories (with C. F. Holder); The Human Harvest; Unseen Empire; Eric's Book of Beasts; The Story of a Good Woman; The Fate of Iciodorum; La Guerre et la Virilité; Krieg und Mannheit; La Moisson Humaine; La Cosecha Humana; El Imperio Invisible; America's Conquest of Europe; War and Waste; War's Aftermath (with H. E. Jordan); War and the Breed; Ways to Lasting Peace; Alsace-Lorraine in 1913; What of the Nation?; Demokratie und Weltpolitik; Democracy and World Relations, 1918; Problems of the Peace Table, 1919; Classification of Fishes, Fossil Fishes of the California Tertiary, Fishes of Japan; Fishes of Hawaii; The Days of a Man (autobiography) 2 vols. 1922; High Lights in Geography, America, Europe (with K. D. Cather), 1925; Fishes, 1925; Check List of the Fishes of North America (with B. W. Evermann), 1898, 1926; The Higher Foolishness, 1927; Isolation with Segregation as a Factor in Organic Evolution (Smithsonian Inst.), 1928; The Mosquito-fish (Gambusia) and its relation to Malaria (Smithsonian Inst.), 1927. *Recreations:* baseball in younger days; mountaineering; natural history field work; work for international understanding. *Address:* 380 Serra Avenue, Palo Alto, California. *T.-A.:* Jordan, Palo Alto. *T.:* Palo Alto 1001. *M.:* 815,996 Cal. *Clubs:* University, Bohemian, San Francisco.

JORDAN, Edwin Oakes, Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology, and Chairman of the Department, University of Chicago; b. 28 July 1866; American parentage; *m.* 1893; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mass. Institute of Technology; S.B. 1888; Ph.D., Clark Univ., 1892; Sc.D. Univ. of Cincinnati, 1920; Member, International Health Board, 1920-27. Editor of The Journal of Infectious Diseases, The Journal of Preventive Medicine, The Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology and Immunology, 1928; President American Society of Bacteriologists, 1905. *Publications:* Translation of Hueppe's Bacteriology; A Text-Book of General Bacteriology (9th edition); Food Poisoning (2nd edition), 1929; Epidemic Influenza, 1927; special monographs in Journal of the American Medical Association, Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Hygiene, etc. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

JORDAN, Elizabeth; author and playwright; *b.* Milwaukee; *d.* of William Francis and Margarita Garver Jordan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee; graduate. Winner of St. Mary's Cross of Honour; Vice-Pres. Notre Dame Alumnæ Association. Ten years on staff of New York World as editor; three years Assistant Editor of the New York Sunday World; Editor of Harper's Bazaar, 1900-13; literary adviser to Harper and Brothers, 1913-18; Member of American Committee of One Hundred; Member Big Sisters Association; President Gramercy Park Club; Member Executive Board of Gramercy Park Association; Member Society of American Dramatists; Member Citizens Union, New York; Member National Institute of Social Sciences; Member Authors' League of America; Member Executive Board, New York Drama League; Member American Red Cross; Member New York Committee of National League for Women's Service; Member Big Sisters Association; Member Mayor's Committee of Women, New York, during John Purroy Mitchell's Administrations. *Publications:* Tales of the City Room; Tales of the Cloister; Tales of Destiny; May Iverson—Her Book; Many Kingdoms; May Iverson Tackles Life; May Iverson's Career; Lovers' Knots; The Wings of Youth; The Girl in the Mirror; The Blue Circle; The Lady of Pentlands; Red Riding Hood; Miss Blake's Husband; Black Butterflies; Miss Nobody from Nowhere; and many magazine stories; The Whole Family (with others); (Joint) The Story of a Pioneer, with Anna Howard Shaw; author of play: The Lady from Oklahoma, produced 1912; Dramatic critic of America; author of two editorials a week, syndicated in leading American newspapers. *Recreations:* outdoor and athletic habits; golf, horseback riding, motoring, mountain climbing, walking, and rowing; also a musician. *Address:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York City, U.S.A.; Spread-wings, Florence, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Gramercy 2880. *Cable Address:* Jordgram New York. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York; Northampton Country, Northampton, Mass.

JORDAN, Karl, Ph.D.; Curator of the Entomological Department of the Zoological Museum at Tring since 1892; *b.* Almstedt, Province of Hanover, 7 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1891, Minna (*d.* 1925); two *d. Educ.:* Andreanum at Hildesheim; Univ. of Göttingen, Ph.D. 1885; Exam. pro facultate docendi, 1886; Master at the Progymnasium and Privatdocent at the Academy of Forestry at Münden, 1887-92; Master for Mathematics and Natural History at the Agricultural School at Hildesheim, 1892. *Publications:* essays on variation and entomological subjects (Morphology and Anatomy of Phyllopoda; Mechanical Selection; Contradistinction between geographical and

non-geographical variation, etc.). *Address:* Zoological Museum, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 46.

JORDAN, Lt.-Col. Richard Price, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; late Commanding 2nd Batt. Gloucester Regt.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JORDAN, William Edward, M.A., Vice-Master, Tutor, Lecturer and Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in History; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; *s.* of William Jordan, of Saxmundham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; King's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos Part I. 1890; First Class Classical Tripos Part II. 1891; First Class Theological Tripos Part II. 1892; University Jeremie Prize, 1891; University Lightfoot Scholar, 1893; Lecturer in History at Selwyn College since 1894; Classics, 1896; Tutor since 1904; Vice-Master since 1913; Dean of Selwyn College, 1905-7; sometime Examiner for the Classical Tripos Part II., the Historical Tripos Parts I. and II., and the Theological Tripos Part II. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting, farming, local antiquities. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge.

JORDAN, Rev. W. G., B.A. (Lond.), D.D. (Queen's); Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada, 1899-1921; *b.* Whitby, Yorks, 1852; *s.* of Dennis Jordan and Elizabeth Batty; *m.* 1880, Marianne Taylorson, *d.* of J. B. and Jane Taylorson, Sunderland, England; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Whitby; prepared for London University by private study, tuition, etc.; also attended classes in Airedale College, Bradford; later a graduate in Theology of the Presbyterian College, London (England). Minister in United Methodist Free Churches (England), 1872-85; joined the Communion of the Presbyterian Church of England; minister at Dudley (Worc.) about two years; came to Canada, 1889; minister for about nine years of Presbyterian Congregation, Strathroy, Ontario; Chancellor's Lecturer, 1906-7. *Publications:* articles in American Journal of Theology, Biblical World, Review of Theology and Philosophy, Queen's Quarterly, etc.; Prophetic Ideas and Ideals, 1902; The Philippian Gospel, 1904; Biblical Criticism and Modern Thought, 1909; Deuteronomy, 1911; The Song and the Soil, 1912; Religion in Song or Studies in The Psalter, 1916; Sketch of the History of Hebrew Religion in Peake's Commentary, 1916; The Challenge of the Book, 1921; Ancient Hebrew Stories and their Modern Interpretation, 1922; Songs of Service and Sacrifice, 1923; Jesus as Teacher and Leader, in the Outline of Christianity, 1925; England Revisited, 1926; History and Revelation, 1926; The Significance of the Book of Job, in The Study Bible, 1927. *Address:* Avonmore Apartments, Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 702.

JORY, Philip John, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B. New Zealand, 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1924; *b.* 1892; *m.* Yvonne; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 44 Brook Street, W.1; 85 West Hill, S.W.15.

JOSCELYNE, Rt. Rev. Albert Ernest, D.D.; Archdeacon of Sherborne and Vicar of Chardstock since 1919; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). Curate St. George's in the East, 1890-95; Vicar of St. George's, Millom, 1895-1903; Vicar of St. Peter's, Islington, 1903-5; Bishop Coadjutor of Jamaica, 1905-18; Vicar of St. Mark's, Salisbury, 1918-19; Prebendary of Lakebury in Salisbury Cathedral to 1919. [illegible] Words to Workers, 1919; The Voices of God, 1911; Words to Worshippers, 1912. *Address:* Chardstock Vicarage, Dorsets.

JOSE, Captain Arthur Wilberforce; Commonwealth Military Forces (retired list); Editor Encyclopædia of Australia; *b.* 4 Sep. 1863, Clifton, Bristol; *s.* of W. Wilberforce and S. M. Jose; *m.* 1905, Evelyn, *y. d.* of Edward R. Absell, Hornsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Australia, 1882-99; Schoolmaster, Barrister, Acting Professor of Modern Literature, 1898; Organising Secretary of the Sydney University Extension Board, 1898-99; South Africa, England, India, 1899-1903; visited India to study the system of University education, 1901-2; Journalist in London, mainly for Daily Chronicle and Times; Acting Professor of English and History, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, India, 1902; first Organiser and Lecturer for the Imperial Tariff and Tariff Reform Leagues, 1903; Australia since 1904; Australian Correspondent of the National Review, 1908-11; Australian Correspondent of The Times, 1904-15; attached to Intelligence Branch Royal Australian Navy, 1915-20. *Publications:* The Growth of the Empire, 1897; Short History of Australasia, 1899; Australasia (Temple Primers), 1901; Two Awheel, 1908; New South Wales, Historical and Economic, 1912; History of Australia (18th ed.), 1928; The Australian Navy in the War (vol. ix. of Official War Histories), 1928; Builders and Pioneers of Australia, 1928; articles in Quarterly Review on Australia and on Indian Education. *Recreations:* cycling, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

JOSE, Ven. George Herbert, M.A.; Rector of Christ Church, N. Adelaide 1907; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1906; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, 1918; Archdeacon of Mt. Gambier since 1927; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 15 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late W. W. Jose, J.P., merchant, Alderman; *m.* 1890, Clara Ellen, *d.* of late T. J. Sturt, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.); two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Monkton Combe School; Worcester College, Oxon; B.A. Oxon (2nd Cl. Theol. Sch.), 1903; M.A. 1906; ad eund., Adel. 1906. To Australia, 1888, Surveyor; to China, 1891, Lay Missionary; Ordained, 1893; C.M.S. Missionary at Taichow, 1893-9; Curate of Coates, Glouc., 1899-1901; St. Giles', Oxon, 1901-2; Priest in Charge of St. Cyprian's, N. Adelaide, 1903-5; Rector of All Souls, St. Peters, 1905-6; Past Senior Grand Warden and Past Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge F., S.A.; Chaplain, A.M.F., 1915-19; Deputy Senior Chaplain, 1916-18. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Christ Church Rectory, N. Adelaide, South Australia.

JOSEPH, Sir Francis L'Estrange, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director, Settle, Speakman & Co., Ltd., Colliery Proprietors, Coal Factors, and Shippers, Stoke-on-Trent, Liverpool, London, etc.; Director Stafford Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.; Chairman Mossfield Colliery, Ltd., and Bignall Hill Colliery Co., Ltd.; Director, Joseph Hardman & Co., Ltd.; President North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, British Committee on Trade Barriers; *b.* Liverpool, 31 July 1870; *s.* of late Thomas and Elizabeth Joseph, Liverpool; *m.* 1917, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Joel (*d.* 1926) and Margaret Caroline Settle, of The Hill, Alsager, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Caledonian Schools, Liverpool. Left school at twelve and commenced work as railway messenger; has been in turn traveller, printer, advertising agent, stock-broker, and colliery proprietor; Member Liverpool City Council, 1908-18; J.P. Liverpool, 1910-24; J.P. County of Chester, 1920; County of Stafford, 1927; contested (L.) Walton Division, Liverpool, Jan. 1910; Fairfield Division, Liverpool (Coal. Lib.), Dec. 1918; Staff-

Captain War Office, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry National Service, 1917-18; Deputy Director General National Labour Supply, 1918. *Recreations:* business, golf, and a quiet rubber. *Address:* The Gables, Alsager, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Joseph, Alsager. *T.:* Alsager 24. *Club:* British Empire.

JOSEPH, Rev. Morris, Emeritus Minister, West London (Reform) Synagogue; *b.* 28 May 1848; *s.* of Rev. David Joseph, Minister, Maiden Lane Synagogue, London; *m.* 1872, Frances, *d.* of Michael Henry, West India merchant. *Educ.:* Jews' College. Minister, North London Synagogue, 1868-74; Liverpool Old Hebrew Congregation, 1874-82; Founder and Minister, Hampstead Sabbath Services (Liberal), 1890-92; Minister, West London Synagogue, 1893 Teacher of Homiletics, Jews' College, 1891-98; associated with most of the religious, philanthropic and educational activities of the Anglo-Jewish Community, but especially with the progressive religious movement; Chairman, Jewish Peace Society; Member of Council, Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund; Member of Committee of Religion and Ethics in connection with the League of Nations Union. *Publications:* The Ideal in Judaism, 1893; Judaism as Creed and Life, 1903, 5th ed. 1925; The Message of Judaism, 1907; Lectures on the Prayer Book, 1905; contributions to The Jewish Quarterly Review, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion, Religious Systems of the World, 1892, etc. *Address:* 11 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7179. *Club:* Maccabæans.

JOSEPH, Colonel Reginald Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; R.E. (T.F.); *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Julian Joseph. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded); C.R.E. Independent Forces with acting rank of Lt.-Col., April 1918; Bt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JOSHI, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1923; late Member Executive Council of Central Provinces, India; *b.* 1862; *s.* of V. R. Joshi; *m.* Miss Abhyankar of Satara; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, B.A., LL.B.; Poona; Elphinstone College, Bombay. Advocate in C.P. for 36 years; retired, 1925; President Indian National Federation, 1925; Chairman Age of Consent Committee, 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Amraoti, Berar, India.

JOSHI, Narayan Malhar; Kaiser-i-Hind (Silver) Medal; C.I.E. offered in 1921, but refused on the ground of his being very poor; *b.* Goregaon, Kolaba District, Bombay Presidency, 1879; Hindu (Brahmin); *m.* 1900; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona; Bombay University. Served in several high schools as an assistant teacher; joined Mr. Gokhale's Servants of India Society, 1909; for nearly two years was the Manager of a Marathi daily paper, Dnyan Prakash; Secretary of the Social Service League in Bombay since 1911; Secretary of the Bombay Presidency Social Reform Association since 1915; a Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-22; nominated by Government to represent labour interests in India at the International Labour Conference held at Washington, 1919, and nominated a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly to represent labour interests, 1920, 1923 and 1927; attended the International Labour Conferences held at Geneva as the representative of Indian Labour, 1921, 1922 and 1925; General Secretary of the All-India Trade Union Congress since 1925. *Address:* Girgaum, Bombay. *T.A.:* Servindia. *T.:* 40522.

JOSSELYN, Colonel John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; G.B.E. 1918; T.D.; Reserve of Officers, Territorial Army; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Frederic Josselyn and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry Lloyd Oswell; *m.* 1900, Lilian Bella, *d.* of Ven. William Weston Elwes, Archdeacon of Madras; one *s.* one *d.* Managing Director, Cierva Autogiro Co. Ltd., and other Directorships; Chairman Dinding's Rubber Co., and London Director State Assurance Co. Ltd. Practised as a Solicitor in Madras, London, and Ipswich; served in Suffolk Yeomanry, Madras Guards, Madras Artillery Volunteers, and the Suffolk Regt., T.F.; mobilized, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commanded 2/5th West Yorks in England and ;France; went to N. Russia June 1918; served Murmansk Railway; Commanded Dvina River Force, Archangel; President Claims Commission, N. Russia (T.D., D.S.O., O.B.E., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre and Russian Order St. Vladimir, 3rd class with swords, St. Anne, 2nd class with swords, despatches four times); Deputy Director Russian Claims Dept., Board of Trade, 1920-22. *Address:* 9 The Boltons, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

JOUBERT DE LA PERTE, Group Capt. Philip Bennet, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F.; R.A.F. Instructor at Imperial Defence College since 1927; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Denison, *y. d.* of late F. J. Hall and Mrs. Hall, Weybridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Woolwich. R.F.A. 1907; seconded R.F.C. 1913; served in France from Aug. 1914; Egypt, 1916-17; Italy, 1917-18 (Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Cavaliere), 1918; Croce di Guerra, 1918; despatches six times. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank of England, 66 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

JOURDAIN, Rev. Francis C. R., M.A.; M.B.O.U.; Rector of Appleton, near Abingdon, Berks, 1914-25; *s.* of late Rev. F. Jourdain, M.A., R.D., Vicar of Ashburne-cum-Mapleton, and Rural Dean of Ashburne; *m.* 1896; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Ordained, 1890; Vicar of Clifton, near Ashburne, Derbyshire, 1894-1914; Member, British Ornithologists' Union, 1889; Assistant Editor of British Birds, 1909; Editor, 1917-19; Member of Internat. Orn. Committee, and Chairman of Section III. at V. International Ornithological Congress, Berlin, 1910, and Copenhagen, 1926; Honorary Fellow American Ornith. Union; Hon. Memb. Soc. Ornith de France, 1924; Corr. Memb. Ornith. Ver. Nederland, 1925; Delegate Oxf. Univ. to In. Ornith. Congress, 1926; between 1894 and 1925 has visited and investigated the ornithology of Holland, Norway, Denmark, France, Spain, Morocco, Corsica, Roumania, Algeria, Tunisia, Finland and Iceland; Leader, Oxford University Expedition to Spitzbergen, 1921. *Publications:* Zoology of Derbyshire, in Victoria History of the County of Derby, 1905; Eggs of European Birds; Notes on Ornithology Corsica, Ibis, 1911-12; part author of Handlist of British Birds, 1912, British Bird Book, 1910-13; Practical Handbook of British Birds, 1919-23. *Address:* Laverstock, Southbourne, Bournemouth.

JOURDAIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Newdigate, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.I.; Officer, Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Fellow Huguenot Society of London; Member Hakluyt Society; Life Member of Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men, 1921; Life Governor Universal Beneficent Society, 1922; Hon. Treasurer Oxfordshire County Centre, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer; The Connaught Rangers Regimental Association; Fellow American Geographical Society of New York, 1926; *b.* 27 Mar. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. Jourdain, M.A., R.D.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Molly (*d.* 1920), 2nd *d.* of late Henry O'Farrell, Portumna; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Mackintosh, *o. d.* of late J. Maclennan, Portree, Isle of Skye, and *niece* of late Lord Kyllachy of Kyllachy, Tomatin, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Derby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Batt. The Connaught Rangers (88th), 1898;

Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1914; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1920; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded 5th Batt. in operations in the Dardanelles, actions of Suvla, Sari Bair, Scimitar Hill and Hill 60, and proceeded to Salonika, 1915; taking part in the operations in Serbia and on the Bulgarian Frontier (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Aug.-Sept. 1915; served in France and Belgium, 1917, including the Battle of Messines (1917), 3rd Battles of Ypres, Battles of Pilckem and Langemarck; Commanded 6th and 16th Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers, and also has served in Gallipoli, Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, the Islands of the Ægean Sea, and in Egypt (1914-15 Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal); commanded 2nd Battalion The Connaught Rangers in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; retired pay, 1922; Order of Mercy, 1923. *Publications:* A History of the Mess Plate of the 88th Connaught Rangers, 1904; A Record of the 5th Service Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1916; a History of the 1st Batt. the Connaught Rangers, 1793-1922, 1924; Some Regimental Medals of the 88th and 94th Regiments, 1923; History of 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th Battalions of the Connaught Rangers, in vols. ii. and iii, 1927 and 1928; Editor of The Ranger, 1912-14 and since 1922. *Recreations:* hockey and tennis. *Address:* Fyfield Lodge, Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2789. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOUX; *see* de Joux.

JOWERS, Reginald Francis, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of F. W. Jowers, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1898, Violet, *d.* of late E. Leadam Hough, C.B.E.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly House-Surgeon and Resident Obstetric to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surg., Royal Sussex County Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Lewes, and Eliot Cottage Hospital, Haywards Heath; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired). *Publications:* papers on surgical matters. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Hartfield, Palmeira Avenue, Hove. *T.:* Hove 3711. *M.:* PM 9825. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Brighton.

JOWETT, Edmund; *b.* 6 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Joseph Jowett, Bradford. Federal Member for Grampians (Vic.), 1917-22; President of British Immigration League of Australia, etc. *Address:* Manningham, Albany Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia.

JOWETT, Rt. Hon. Frederick William, P.C. 1924; J.P.; *b.* Bradford, 1864; *s.* of Nathan Jowett, Bradford. For fifteen years City Councillor and eight years Chairman of Public Health Committee; twice President of I.L.P.; Chairman of Labour Party Conference, Edinburgh, 1921; Chairman of Public Accounts Committee, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) West Bradford, 1906-18; East Bradford, 1922-24; First Commissioner of Works, 1924. *Publication:* The Socialist and the City. *Address:* 10 Grantham Terrace, Bradford.

JOWITT, William Allen, K.C. 1922; M.P. (L.) The Hartlepools, 1922-24; member of Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1924; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Jowitt, Rector of Stevenage; *m.* 1913, Lesley, 2nd *d.* of J. P. M'Intyre, 45 Princes Gardens, S.W.; one *d.*
Ed... Marlborough College; New College,
Ox... Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909.
Re... *ns:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 35
Br... Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Reform,
Qu... Royal Thames Yacht.

...Y, Colonel Thomas, C.M.G. 1900; ...P.; retired; *b.* Middlesbrough, Yorks, 1858; *s.* of Jas. Jowsey; *m.* 1879, ... *d.* of James Boyce of Wisbeach, Cambs. ... Grisedale, Middlesbrough. Served 25 ... Zealand Volunteers; S. Africa, 1900-1, as Major commanding N.Z. Rough Riders, 3rd Contingent (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, C.M.G.); now Col. N.Z. Territorials, retired. *Address:* Roycroft Street, Waihi, N.Z.

JOY, Henry Holmes, O.B.E., K.C.; Recorder of Nottingham since 1927. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1900. *Address:* 1 Maids of Honor Row, Richmond; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2099.

JOYCE, Archibald; Waltz Composer; *b.* 1873; British; married. *Educ.:* Paddington. Started life as a chorister, afterwards became a pianist, specializing in dance music; started Archibald Joyce's Orchestra, and attended a very large number of functions; since 1914 has largely devoted time to composing. *Publications:* (Waltzes)—Chanson de mon Cœur; Songe d'Automne; Vision of Salome; Sweet Memories; Vision d'Amour; Remembrance; Love and Life; Thousand Kisses; Dreaming; When the Birds began to Sing; Passing of Salome; Charming; Always Gay; Maiden's Blush; Entrancing; Love's Mystery; L'Automne; Musical Comedy Toto with Merlin Morgan, 1916; One Night of Love; Let All the World go by; Dream of the Ball; Sleeping Water; Re-incarnation-of-Salome; Sweet William; Musical Comedy, Gabrielle; Eastern Suite; Caravan; Suite; Alpine Climbers. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Stancliffe, Eversley Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *M.:* LL 20.

JOYCE, Rev. Frederick Wayland; *b.* Burford Rectory, Salop, 26 Nov. 1852; *s.* of Rev. Preb. James Wayland Joyce, Rector of Burford, and Annie Elizabeth James; *m.* 1893, Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of FitzRoy Paley Ashmore, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford. B.A. 1876; M.A. 1887, Oxon; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Assistant Curate of St. Mary the Less, Lambeth, 1877-83; Rector of Burford, Salop, 1883-97; Rural Dean of West Burford, 1892-97; Rural Dean of Willesden, 1902-14; Vicar of Harrow, 1897-1923; Rural Dean of Harrow, 1914-23; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1908-23. *Publication:* Life of late Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., 1896. *Address:* Rutland Lodge, Petersham, Surrey.

JOYCE, Ven. Gilbert Cunningham, D.D.; Archdeacon of S. David's since 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of S. Asaph; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. F. Hayward Joyce, Vicar of Harrow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Ordained to be Subwarden of S. Michael's Theological College, Aberdare, 1892; appointed by late Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone to be warden of his foundation, S. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1896; Principal of S. David's College, Lampeter, 1916-22; Chancellor of S. Asaph Cathedral, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Inspiration of Prophecy; contributor to Hasting's Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* 31 Victoria Street, Tenby.

JOYCE, James, writer; *b.* Dublin, 2 Feb. 1882; *s.* of John Joyce and Mary Murray; *m.* 1904, Nora, *d.* of Thomas Barnacle and Ann Healy, Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College and Belvedere College, Ireland; Royal University, Dublin, B.A. Has lived in Paris, Rome, Trieste and Zurich. *Publications:* Chamber Music (verses); Dubliners (fiction); A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man (fiction); Exiles (play); Ulysses (fiction); Pomes Penyeach (verses); Anna Livia Plurabelle (fragment from work in progress). *Recreation:* singing. *Address:* c/o Shakespeare & Co., 12 rue de l'Odéon, Paris VI.

JOYCE, Rev. James Barclay, Prebendary of Hereford; Rural Dean of Burford; late Proctor for the Chapter in Convocation for Hereford; J.P. Salop: *s.* of Rev. Preb. James Wayland Joyce of ... and Annie Eliza-

beth, *d.* of Canon James of Peterborough; *m.* 1st, Elinor Mary Miles; 2nd, Margaret Deborah Sholl (Margaret Haliam); three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford. Rector of Coreley, Tenbury, 1876-1916. *Recreations:* fishing and riding. *Address:* Westybrook, Little Hereford, Ludlow, Salop. *T.A.:* Westybrook, Little Hereford.

JOYCE, Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew Ingle, P.C. 1915; F.S.A.; Judge of the Chancery Division High Court of Justice, 1900-15; *b.* 17 July 1839; 4th *s.* of late John Hall Joyce of Blackfordby, Leicestershire; *m.* 1891, Miriam Bertha (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Sir William Jackson, 1st Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge (8th Wrangler, 1862; Fellow, 1862-75; Hon. Fellow, 1900). Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1865; Junior Equity Counsel to Treasury, 1886-1900. *Address:* Park Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

JOYCE, Michael, M.P. (N.) Limerick, 1900-18; President of U.K. Pilots Association; Mayor of Limerick, 1905-6; *b.* 1854. A working pilot. *Address:* 96 Lower Henry Street, Limerick.

JOYCE, Lieut.-Col. Pierce Charles, C.B.E. 1920, D.S.O. 1918; S. Staffs. Regt.; late The Connaught Rangers; late Military Adviser to the Iraq Government; *o. surv. s.* of Pierce J. Joyce, D.L., of Mervue, Galway, Ireland; *m.* 1921, Colin, *o.d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. H. Murray, C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1900-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 8 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); attached Egyptian Army, 1907-16 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, 4th Class Order of the Nile); served European War, 1915-18; Gallipoli, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour, Arabian Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class). *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOYCE, Thomas Athol, M.A.; O.B.E. 1918; Deputy Keeper, Department of Ethnography, British Museum, since 1921; *b.* 1878; *s. s.* of late T. Heath Joyce; *m.* 1906, Lilian, *y. d.* of late G. Dayrell Reed; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Hertford Coll., Oxford. Entered British Museum, 1902; Hon. Sec., Royal Anthropological Institute, 1908-18; Vice-Pres., 1918-17 and 1923; Hon. Lieut., attached General Staff, 1916; Captain, 1917; Hon. Secretary Hakluyt Society, 1923. *Publications:* Les Bushongo, 1910; Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections in the British Museum, 1910; South American Archæology, 1912; Mexican Archæology, 1914; Central American Archæology, 1916; Maya and Mexican Art, 1927; various papers on Anthropology and Archæology in Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.

JOYNSON-HICKS, Rt. Hon. Sir William, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1919; P.C. 1923; D.L. Norfolk; Home Secretary since 1924; solicitor; head of firm of Joynson-Hicks and Co., Lennox House, Norfolk Street, W.C.; M.P. (U.) N.W. Manchester, 1908-10; Brentford, 1911-1918; Twickenham Div. of Middlesex since 1918; *b.* 28 June 1865; *s. s.* of Henry Hicks of Plaistow Hall, Kent; *m.* 1895, Grace Lynn, *o. d.* of the late Richard Hampson Joynson, J.P., of Chasefield, Bowdon; two *s.* one *d.* Assumed surname of Joynson on marriage. Contested Woolwich L.C.C.; N. Manchester, 1900, and N.W. Manchester, 1906; M.P. (U.) North-West Manchester, 1908-10; contested Sunderland, 1910; Parliamentary Secretary, Overseas Trade Department, 1922-3; Postmaster-General and Paymaster-General, 1923; Financial Sec. to the Treasury, with seat in Cabinet, 1923; Minister of Health, 1923-24; until appointed to office was Chairman Parliamentary Air Committee; Chairman Parliamentary Road Transport Committee; Member Joint Select Committee on Indian Affairs and Roads Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport; Chairman Motor Legislation Committee; Member of the National Church Assembly; Hon. Treasurer Red Cross, County of Middlesex, Finance Committee Y.W.C.A., and Zenana Bible and Medical Mission; President National Church League; Chairman for 15 years of Automobile Association and Motor Union of Great Britain and Ireland; Belgian Field Ambulance Service; President Lancashire Commercial Motor Users' Association; Vice-President Roads Improvement Association; President National Threshing Owners' Association; President, National Traction Engine Association; raised 17th and 23rd Service Battalions Middlesex Regt. (1st and 2nd Football); Vice-President of Safety First Council; First Chairman of London Safety First Council; Vice-President Institute of Transport. *Publications:* The Law of Traction on Highways; The Command of the Air, 1916; The Prayer-Book Crisis, 1928; temperance pamphlets. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, golf. *Heir:* s. Richard Cecil, *b.* 1896. *Address:* 70 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Western 0823; Newick Park, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Constitutional.

JOYNT, John William, M.A.; Representative in England of the University of New Zealand; *b.* Co. Wicklow, 1852; *s.* of Francis Joynt; unmarried. *Educ.:* Santry School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (First Classical Sizar). Double First-Class Honours each Term through course; Treble First at Little-go; graduated 1877 with Double First in Classics, and Mental and Moral Philosophy, with gold medals (special in Classics); Fellowship Prizeman, 1879; Gold Medallist, College Historical and University Philosophical Societies; pending election to Fellowship health broke down from overstrain; went out to New Zealand; ten years Principal of Nelson College, New Zealand; afterwards Lecturer in German at Victoria University College, Wellington, and Registrar of University of New Zealand; in 1910 returned to England to represent the New Zealand University in London; Member of Executive of Imperial Universities Bureau in London since foundation. *Publications:* occasional addresses, magazine articles, book reviewing, etc.; translated Berneker's Russische Grammatik. *Recreations:* in earlier years did some swimming feats; music a hobby all through life. *Address:* 7 Winchester Road, N.W.3.

JOYNT, Ven. Robert Charles, Archdeacon of Kingston-upon-Thames since 1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1911-17; Canon Residentiary, 1917; Rural Dean of Dulwich, 1905-17; *b.* Queen's Co.; *s.* of Francis Joynt, of Coolbanagher; *m.* Emily Constance, *y. d.* of Henry Frederick Barnes-Lawrence, Canon of York. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Moderator and silver medallist in Classics, and terminal honours in Modern History, Metaphysics, and Classics in the University of Dublin; Curate of Darnall, Sheffield, 1881; Vicar, 1884; St. George's, Sheffield, 1891; Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1895-1918; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Red Hill, 1918-21. *Publications:* Liturgy and Life; After Confirmation, What and How? Pastoral Work. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 12 Kingswood Road, S.E.19. *T.:* Sydenham 2444.

JUDD, Alfred; author; *y. s.* of John Bray Judd, Winsford, Somerset. Found contending for preservation of natural beauties; deploring spoliation of trees, erection of hoardings, telegraph poles, and all unnecessary defacements. *Publications:* chiefly appealing to youth; The Boys of Gunn Island, 1919; Jim from Jimbaloo, 1922; The Luck of the Lennites, 1923; Teddy

Scores Again, 1923; The Conquest of the Poles, a History of Modern Exploration, 1924; The Secret of Marsh Haven, 1924; In Quest of Peril, 1924; The Young Treasure Hunters, 1924; The Mystery of the Towers, 1925; Derry of Dunn's House, 1925; Stirring Stories, 1925; The Raiders of the Pool, 1925; The Secret of the Snows, 1925; The School on the Steep, 1926; Pals at Allingham, 1926; The Land of the Fire-stone, 1926; Forester's Fag, 1926; The Riddle of Randley, 1927; Toddy Nott, Schoolboy, 1927; The Track of Danger, 1927; Yarns by the Fireside, 1928; the Isle of Adventure, 1928; and many others, contributions to magazines and annuals. *Recreations:* pen, pencil, and camera, collecting originals in black-and-white. *Address:* 48 Sheen Park. Richmond, Surrey.

JUDD, Harold Godfrey, C.A.; C.B.E. 1918; of Mann, Judd, Gordon & Co., chartered accountants, London, Glasgow and Newcastle; *b.* Wuchang, China, 14 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Charles Henry Judd, Missionary, China; *m.* 1st, Constance Zoe, *s. d.* of Wm. H. Hoyte, architect, Nottingham; one *s.* four *d*; 2nd, 1922, Elizabeth Miller, *s. d.* of Andrew Dodds Fairbairn, Frognal, Hampstead. *Educ.:* The Collegiate School, Chefoo. Articled to John Mann & Son, C.A., Glasgow and London, 1894; assumed partner. 1905: entered Ministry of Munitions as assistant to Sir S. Hardman Lever (Financial Sec.), 1915; Deputy Director of Accounts (National Factories), 1916; Director of Contract Finance, 1917; Deputy Controller of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917. *Publications:* Colliery Accounts (joint author); Oncost; other booklets on cost accounts. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 61 Redington Road, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 132; 8 Frederick's Place, E.C.2; 142 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow; *T.:* City 9069. *Clubs:* City of London, Gresham; Moor Park.

JUDD, Thomas Langley, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; partner in J. Earle Hodges, Wright, Judd & Co., Incorporated Accountants, Ridgway House, 41-42 King William Street, E.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Served in the Ministry of Munitions during the War; Assistant Director of Accounts, 1917; Deputy Director of Accounts, 1917; Assistant Controller of Accounts, 1918; Deputy Controller of Accounts, 1918; Assistant to Member of Council, 1918. *Address:* Aldeburie, St. Martha's, Guildford, Surrey.

JUDD, Walter Albert; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of late James Judd, J.P., D.L., Surrey; *m.* Flora Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of late James Sharp of Shirley Manor, Bradford; two *s.* three *d.* Founder and Publisher of The Royal Academy Illustrated. *Publication:* Newspapers and the Law of Libel. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Holly Hill, Stoke Poges, Bucks.

JUDKINS, Rev. Elmer, M.A., Rector of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, since 1922; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1921; Rural Dean of the West Wight, 1922-25; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late E. S. Judkins, Eaton Road, Brighton; *m.* 1884, Anna Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Heygate, Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Caius College, Cambridge. Ordained 1880; Curate of Stony Stratford, 1880-83, St. Luke's, Southampton, 1883-87; Alverstoke, Gosport, 1887-90; Vicar of St. Mark's, Farnborough, 1890-96; St. Denys, Southampton, 1896-1907; Rector of Holy Trinity, Winchester, 1907-22; Rural Dean, 1921. *Address:* Rectory, Whippingham, I.W.

[illegible]-FITZGERALD, Sir Joseph [illegible]; *see* Fitzgerald.

[illegible]MCHANDAS VARJIVANDAS, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Merchant and Landowner; *b.* 1[illegible]9; *s.* of late Mr. Varjivandas; no c. *Educ.:* [illegible] High School, Bombay. Member Bombay Corporation, 1900-6; a trustee of several charitable institutions. *Address:* Bombay.

JUKES, Major Andrew Henry, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; p.s.c.; 9th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 11 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Andrew Jukes, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1914, Editha Maud, *d.* of E. A. Goward, Calcutta; two *s.* one *d.* Graduate Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Unattached List Indian Army, 1905; Adjutant, 1912; Capt. 1914; Major, 1920; Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914; served 1915-17 with Canadian Corps, France (D.S.O., Bt. Major, despatches 4 times); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-20 (O.B.E., despatches); Graduate Staff College, Camberley; General Staff A.H.Q., India. *Address:* c/o A.H.Q., India. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JUKES, John Edwin Clapham, C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S.; Controller of Civil Accounts, India; *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Edward C. Jukes, of the London Stock Exchange; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Jessie, *d.* of late James Searle, Reigate, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge, Porson University Prizeman, 1899; Second Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1902; various posts in the Indian Civil Service; officiated as Auditor General in India in 1925 and 1926. *Address:* Simla and Delhi, India.

JULEFF, James, I.S.O. 1910; late Comptroller of Accounts, etc., Prison Commission, Home Office; *b.* 1849; *s.* of John Juleff of Colan and Stithians, Cornwall. *Address:* 4 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston-on-Thames.

JULER, Frank Anderson; Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital, E.C.1; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon at St. Mary's Hospital, W.2; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Stanes Chamberlayne of Witherley Hall, Atherstone; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 14 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2689.

JULIUS, Most Rev. Churchill, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* 1847; *m.* 1872, Alice Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Col. Michael John Rowlandson; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Ordained, 1871; Curate of St. Giles, Norwich, 1871-73; S. Brent, Somersets, 1873-1875; Vicar of Shapwick, 1875-78; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Islington, N., 1878; of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, Ballarat, 1884-90, and Archdeacon of Ballarat, 1888-90; Bishop of Christchurch, 1890-1925; Primate and Archbishop of N.Z., 1922-25. *Address:* 39 Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, New Zealand.

See also Bishop of Bunbury.

JULIUS, George Alfred, B.Sc., B.E., M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.Aust.; Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N.S.W., since 1907; Chairman of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Chairman of Commonwealth Engineering Standards Association; *b.* Norwich, England, 29 April 1873; *s. s.* of Churchill Julius, *q.v.*, late Abp. and Primate of New Zealand; *m.* 1898, Eva, 3rd *d.* of late C. Y. O'Connor, C.M.G., Engineer-in-Chief for West Australia; three *s. Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of New Zealand. Engineer in Locomotive Department, Western Australian Government, 1896-1907; inventor various calculating devices, including Automatic Totalisators, in use in Australia and New Zealand, and India; Hon. Lecturer in Engineering, University of Sydney; Past President of Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1925; Past President, Engineering Association of N.S.W., 1911, 1912, 1913; Past President of Electrical Association N.S.W., 1918. *Publications:* Physical Characteristics of Australian Hardwoods, 1906, and various scientific papers on engineering and economic problems in Australia. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Culwulla Chambers, 67 Castlereagh Street, Sydney. *T.:* City 4066; City 11188. *T.A.:* Jupeg, Sydney. *M.:* 19972, 59558.

Clubs: Australian, University, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Rotary, Sydney.

JULLIAN, Camille, Professor of History and National Antiquities at the College de France; a member of the French Academy, 1924; membre de l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres; *b.* Marseilles, 1859. *Publications:* Ausone et Bordeaux; les Bordelais dans l'armée romaine; Découvertes sur l'épigraphie; Etudes d'épigraphie bordelaise; Extraits des historiens français du XIXe siècle; Gallia (1892); Histoire de Bordeaux; Inscriptions funéraires de Thenae; Transformations de l'Italie; Notes sur l'Histoire en France au XIXe siècle; Extraits de Montesquieu (édition classique); de la Littérature poétique des Gaulois; du Patriotisme gaulois; Vercingetorix (1902); Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France (2e édition, 1904); Histoire de la Gaule. *Address:* College de France, Paris.

JULYAN, Lieut.-Col. William Leopold, M.A. Oxon; Warden of the Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College since 1922; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of Benjamin and Emma Jane Julyan, St. Austell, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Borough Road College, Isleworth; School of Rural Economy, Oxford; University College, Oxford. Distinction in Final School of Agriculture and Rural Economy; has held various appointments in primary, secondary, and technical schools; tutor in the University College of Southampton; served in France and Flanders during European War as Subaltern and Captain on regimental duties, and as Major and Lieutenant-Colonel on the Administrative Staff (despatches twice); holds Commission as Lieutenant-Colonel, Territorial Army Reserve. *Publications:* contributions to Educational and Agricultural Journals from time to time. *Recreations:* walking, handicrafts, boys' clubs. *Address:* Shepewood House, Long Sutton, Basingstoke. *T.A.:* Julyan, Long Sutton, Basingstoke. *T.:* Odiham 82. *M.:* OR 3235.

JUNG, Charles Gustave, M.D., LL.D.; physician for nervous and mental diseases since 1909; *b.* 26 July 1875; father, philologist and clergyman; *m.* 1903; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bâle (Medical Degree), psychological studies in Paris. Physician at the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Zurich, 1900-9; Lecturer of Psychiatry at the University, 1905-13. *Publications:* Psychology of Dementia Præcox, 1906; the Theory of Psycho-analysis, 1912; Psychology of the Unconscious, 1916; Studies in Word Association, 1916; collected papers on Analytical Psychology, 1917; Psychological Types, 1923; Contributions to Analytical Psychology, 1928. *Recreations:* Researches about Primitive Psychology in North Kenya, 1925-26. *Address:* 228 Seestrasse, Kuesnach, Zurich, Switzerland.

JUPE, Major Philip Walter, D.S.O. 1916; late Highland Light Infantry; *m.* 1920, Margaret Dora, *e. d.* of Wilfred Heyworth, Mayfield, Freshfield; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Windwhistle, Freshfield, Lancs.

JURY, Colonel Edward Cotton, C.M.G. 1919, M.C.; A.A.G. Egypt since 1927; *b.* 20 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Charles Cotton Jury, of Aultmore, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of E. Ralph Dodsworth, J.P., York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army as 2nd Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1900; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of the Crown of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanded 18th Queen Mary's Own Royal Hussars, 1919-22. *Club:* Cavalry.

JURY, Sir William Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1891, Ellen, *d.* of William C. Marshe; no *s.* *Educ.:* British and foreign schools. Organised supply of cinema films for the War on the Western Front, Italy, Salonica, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1915-18; did work on War Loan and organising War Charities; Director of Cinema Propaganda, Ministry of Information. *Address:* Sherwood House, Reading. *T.:* Reading 278.

JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules; Member of the Institute; Hon. Fellow Royal Soc. of Literature; Corresponding Fellow British Academy; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Mem. Amer. Philosophical Society; Vice-President Société D'Histoire littéraire de la France; former President American Historical Association; Hon. Member Harvard Phi Beta Kappa Society; *b.* Lyons, 18 Feb. 1855; *m.* Miss Richards (American). *Educ.:* Facultés of Lyon and of Paris. Entered Foreign Office, 1876; Councillor of Embassy at London, 1887-1890; Minister at Copenhagen, 1898; French Ambassador at Washington 1902-25; retired, 1925; Grand Cross Legion of Honour. *Publications:* English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages, 1889; English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare, 1890; A French Ambassador at the Court of Charles II., 1892; Histoire littéraire du peuple anglais, 1894; Piers Plowman, 1894; English Essays from a French Pen, 1895; A Literary History of the English People, 1895; The Romance of a King's Life, 1896; Shakespeare in France, 1898; Les Sports et jeux d'exercice dans l'ancienne France, 1901; Ronsard, 1913; With Americans of Past and Present Days, 1916; The School for Ambassadors, and other Essays, 1924; in collaboration, The Writing of History, 1926.

JUST, Sir Hartmann, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1900; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1907-16; also Secretary to the Imperial Conference; Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1897-1907; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late H. Just of Bristol; *m.* 1879, Katharine Frances, *d.* of late Samuel Rootham. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). *Address:* Faulconers, Chesham, Bucks. *Club:* New University.

JUTA, Hon. Sir Henry (Hubert), Kt., *cr.* 1897; K.C.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1883, Helen Lena, O.B.E. (*d.* 1925), *d.* of M. M. Tait; one *s.* four *d.* Author of several works on Cape Law, of law reports, translations, etc.; for some time Examiner in Practical Law Examinations; also several times Examiner in the University Law Examinations; Imperial Judicial Commissioner in Swaziland in 1890; Acting Judge, Kimberley, 1892; Attorney-General of the Cape, 1894; Speaker of the Cape House of Assembly, 1896-1898; Member for Port Elizabeth, 1898; Member for Cape Town, Harbour Division, 1910; Judge President of the Cape Provincial Court and additional Judge of the South Africa Court of Appeal, 1914-20; Judge of Appeal, 1920; resigned, 1923. *Publications:* Reminiscences of Circuit; Tales for Children; Improvisation for Piano; Off the Track, 1925. *Address:* Standard Bank of South Africa, 10 Clement's Lane, E.C.

K

KADOORIE, Sir Elly, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, Grand Medail d'Or de l'Academie Francaise, Medail de la reconnaissance de France, etc.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Silas Kadoorie, Bagdad; *m.* 1897, Laura, *d.* of A. Mocatta, London; two *s.* Left Bagdad, 1880; proceeding to India and China, founded firm of E. S. Kadoorie & Co. in Hong-Kong and Shanghai, and later Sir Elly Kadoorie & Sons; general finance and directorships of public companies; greatly interested in causes of charity and education, having, in conjunction with his brother, the late Sir Ellis Kadoorie,

Kt., founded schools and hospitals in all parts of the world, more especially in the Near and Far East. *Address:* Marble Hall, Shanghai, China; 6 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Kadoorie Shanghai; Kadoorie London. *T.:* Kensington 6019. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hong-Kong, Hong-Kong Race, Hong-Kong; Shanghai Race; Cercle Sportif Française, Shanghai.

KADRI, Khan Bahadur Saiyed Shamsuddin Saiyedmian, I.S.O. 1912; B.A., J.P., F.B.U.; Administrator, Wadhwan State, Kathiawar; *b.* 9 May 1865; descended from Sultan Saiyed Haji Hood, of Samarcand, pioneer of Islam in Gujarat; *m.* 1891, Sadrunnisa-Begum of Ahmedabad; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gujarat College, Ahmedabad (First Graduate). Began Service, 1885; served as Deputy Educational Inspector in Broach; District Deputy Collector in Surat; Native Assistant to Commissioner, N.D.; Oriental Translator, Bombay Government; Secretary to Civil and Military Examinations Committee; Collector, District Magistrate, and Political Agent, West Khandesh; Member of the Textbook Committee for Gujarati, Hindustani, and Persian Languages for twenty-five years. *Publication:* Taleem-un-Niswan (a book on female education). *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Address:* Ahmedabad.

KAFFRARIA, Bishop of; *see* St. John's

KAHN, Otto Hermann; banker; Membe banking firm Kuhn, Loeb & Co. since 1897; Mannheim, Germany, 21 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Ber hard Kahn and Emma Eberstadt; *m.* 1896 Addie, *d.* of Abraham Wolff, New York; two two *d.* *Educ.:* Germany. Learned banking Germany and England; went to U.S. 1893 with banking house of Speyer & Co., 1893-95 travelled in Europe, 1895-96; Director Equitabl Trust Co.; Los Angeles and Salt Lake R.R. Co.; Chairman Metropolitan Opera Co.; Trustee Rutgers College and Massachusetts Institu of Technology and Carnegie Institute Technology; Vice-President, English-speakin Union, Philharmonic Orchestra Society an Shakespeare Association, London; Truste Museum of French Art; late Chairman Com mittee of Currency and Finance, Chamber o Commerce of State of New York; Director National Economic League; Director, Research Corporation; Hon. Vice-President, the Stable Money Association; Chairman, Nat. Music Week Committee; Trustee American Federation of Arts; Trustee, Arts Council of New York City; Director, Church and Drama Association; Vice-President Drama League o America; Trustee National Community Founda tion; Trustee School Art League; Directo American Shakespeare Foundation; Director Italy-America Soc. and Music School Settlement; rendered conspicuous services to Allied cause during the War; gave St. Dunstan's Villa in London for use of blinded soldiers; Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; Grand Officer Crown of Italy, 1918; Commander Crown of Belgium, 1919; Officer SS. Maurizio and Lazaro, 1923; The Order of Charles II. Spain 3rd Class Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Hon. LL.D. University of State of Michigan and George Washington University and Lincoln University. *Publication:* Right Above Race Our Economic and Other Problems, 1920, Reflections of a Financier, 1921; Of Many Things, 1926. *Address:* 1100 Fifth Avenue, New York; Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., New York.

KAISER SHUMSHER JUNG BAHADUR RANA, H.H. Lieut.-General [illegible], S.M. (First Class Star of Nepal), 1920; G.B.E. (Hon. Mil.), *cr.* 1924; commanding Chandra Dal Brigade, Nepalese Army; *b.* [illegible], 8 Jan. 1862; 3rd *s.* of H.H. [illegible] of Nepal, *q.v.*, Sir Chandra Shumsher [illegible], G.C.B. Beda Maharani Loka Bhakta Laxmi [illegible] The Princess Royal, *d.* of H.M. Maharajadhiraja Prithvi Vira Vikrama Shah Deva, King of Nepal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Singha Durbar School, and Durbar High School. Accompanied father on state visit to Europe, 1908; Foreign Imports Department since 1907; in charge Reception King George V.'s visit to Nepal, 1911; Superintended quick training and equipping for war Sri Nath and Kali Prasad Regiments, 1914; led second contingent to India, 1915-16; President of Prince of Wales' Nepal Visit Committee and in charge shikar arrangements, 1921; Chief of official tour of provincial inspection Saptari, 1922-23; Chief of Staff during Queen-Mothers' pilgrimage tour in India, 1925; received Freedom of Passes and Outposts, 1923; first Chairman Kathmandu Municipality; Rotary Judge, Supreme Court of Appeal. *Publications:* Nepalese translations of Vikramorvashi. *Recreations:* reading, music, star-study, gardening, and shikar. *Address:* Kaiser Mahal, Kathmandu, Nepal.

KALAT, H.H. Beglar Begi Mir Sir Mahmud, Wali of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1894. The State has an area of 90,000 square miles and a population of 500,000. *Address:* Kalat, Baluchistan.

KALGOORLIE, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. William Edward Elsey,** D.D.; *b.* 4 July 1880; *s.* of late William Edward Elsey; *m.* 1921, Cecilia Sarah, *y. d.* of late Kenneth McLean, of Langwell Station, North West Australia, and Mrs. L. J. McLean; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth, Lincs; Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Assistant Curate, St. Faith's, Stepney, 1904-8; Priest in Charge, St. Faith's, 1908-14; Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Diocese of Bunbury, Western Australia, 1914; Warden of the Brotherhood, 1915-19. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia.

KALISCH, Alfred; *b.* London, 13 March 1863; Musical Critic of the Daily News and the Star; *s.* of M. Kalisch, theological scholar. *Educ.:* King's College School; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); B.A. (Classical Honours, 1885). Barrister, Middle Temple, 1889; journalist; for some time on sub-editorial staff of Daily News; then musical critic of The Morning from 1894 till it came to an end; musical critic of The Star since 1898, musical critic of The World, 1899-1915, and of the Morning Leader since 1902; of the Daily News since it was amalgamated with the Morning Leader in 1912; has done a good deal of other journalistic work; editor of The Londoner on its foundation in 1900; translator of several operatic libretti, notably of those of Strauss, Elektra, and Der Rosenkavalier and Ariadne; and of Count Zedlitz Trützschler's Twelve Years at the Imperial German Court, 1924; Author of libretto of Colson's Opera, Pro Patria, 1919, and of his She Stoops to Conquer, produced in Baden Baden in 1923. *Recreation:* dolce far niente, indoors and out, chiefly the latter. *Address:* 10 Stafford House, Maida Hill West, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 6882. *Clubs:* New University, Three Arts.

KALLAS, Madame Aino Julia Maria; *d.* of late Dr. Julius Krohn, Professor at the University in Helsingfors, Finland, and Minna Lindroos; *m.* 1900, Dr. Oskar Kallas, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Has lectured in different countries: Great Britain, Canada, United States, Hungary, Estonia, and Finland. *Publications:* novels, essays, and several volumes of short stories, which have been partly translated from the Finnish into Estonian, English, French, German, Swedish, Danish, and Hungarian. English translations: The White Ship, 1924; Eros the Slayer, 1927. *Address:* 167 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2964-2965.

KALLAS, Dr. Oskar Philipp; Estonian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James since 1922, and The Hague since 1923; *b.* 25 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Mihkel Kallas, Saaremaa, Estonia; *m.* 1900, Aino Julia Maria Krohn (see Madame Kallas); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Candidatus Philologiæ of the Dorpat Univ.; Dr. Philosophiæ of the Helsingfors Univ. Lecturer in higher schools at Narva, Petrograd, Tartu (Dorpat); Lecturer in Finno-Ougric languages and ethnography at the University of Petrograd; one of the founders and Chairman (1908-18) of the Estonian National Museum at Tartu; one of the founders and Director of the first Estonian higher School for Girls; Sub-Editor of the Estonian daily newspaper, Postimees, 1903-18; Corresponding Member of the Imperial Geographical Society in Petrograd, the Magyar Neprajzi Tarsosag in Budapest, the Finno-Ougric Society and the Society for Finnish Literature in Helsingfors; Hon. member of the Learned Estonian Society in Tartu, etc.; since the independence of Estonia in the Diplomatic Service; Estonian Minister in Finland, 1918-1922. *Publications:* works and articles on Ethnography and Folklore, published mostly in Estonian, also in German, Finnish, and English. *Address:* 167 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3964-3965.

KALMUS, Herbert T., B.Sc., Ph.D.; President, Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation, and Technicolor, Inc.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Benjamin Kalmus and Ada Gurney; *m.* 1902, Natalie M. Dunfee; no *c.* *Educ.*: Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Universities of Berlin and Zurich. Professor, Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston; Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario; Director, Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Metallurgical Research, Dominion Government; member of many scientific societies. *Publications:* some twenty papers representing experimental investigations in electro-chemistry and chemical engineering, published in leading journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 120 Brookline Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts. *T.:* Kenmore 4000. *M.:* Mass. 2829. *Clubs:* Athletic, Algonquin, Boston; Wianno, Mass.

KAMAL-UD-DIN, The KHWAJA; Imam of Mosque, Woking; *b.* Lahore, 1870; *s.* of late Khwaja Azizuddin, Lahore. *Educ.*: Local Mission College. University Medalist in Economics; graduated in arts 1893, in law 1897; Professor of History and Economics, Islamia College, Lahore; joined Bar, 1898, but under the inspiration of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad of Qadian, Punjab, gave up law for religion after fifteen years' practice; came to England, 1912; started a monthly journal, Islamic Review, in 1913, and founded the Muslim Mission at Woking in the same year with the chief aim of disabusing the Western mind of wrong notions about Islam; succeeded in securing adherents to Islam in this country, and is the Imam of the British Muslims. *Publications:* Chiefly religious: Glimpses from the Life of the Prophet; Islam and Muslim Prayers; Sayings of the Prophet; Religion of Atoms; Study of Islam; Table Talk; Revelation a Necessity; Secret of Existence; India in the Balance; The House Divided; Sources of Christianity; Towards Islam; Islam and Zoroastrianism; Ideal Prophet, etc.; his chief work in philology is The Mother of Languages, meaning Arabic. *Address:* The Mosque, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 679. *T.A.:* Mosque, Woking.

KAMAT, B. S., B.A.; Member Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; *b.* 1871; *m.* Yamunabai Gawaskar. *Educ.*: Deccan Coll., Poona. Entered mining and building trade; did civic work on municipal and local bodies for ten years; Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1913-16 and 1917-20; Member Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; visited England as a member of a delegation of the Indian Liberal Party in connection with the Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, 1919, and on a political mission, 1923; served on the Governing Boards of various educational bodies; did social work, also for agricultural reform. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ganeshkhind Road, Poona, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Deccan Liberal, Poona.

KANAGASABAI, Sir Ambalawanar, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Advocate Supreme Court, Ceylon; Member Executive Council, Ceylon, since 1921; *b.* 9 Dec. 1856; *s.* of S. Ambalavanar; *m.* Kamatchiammal, *d.* of S. Kanakasabai; one *s.* three *d.* Graduated B.A. Madras Christian College, 1878; President the Jaffna Hindu College; coconut planter since 1896; Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1916-17. *Address:* Saravanawalaon, Victoria Road, Jaffna, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Jaffna.

KANDATHIL, Most Rev. Dr. Augustine, Archbishop-Metropolitan of Ernakulam since 1923; *b.* Chemp, Vaikam, Travancore, 25 Aug. 1874. *Educ.*: Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon. Priest, 1901; Parish Priest for some time; Rector of the Preparatory Seminary, Ernakulam, and Private Secretary to the first Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam to end of 1911; Bishop of Arad and Coadjutor, 1911-19; Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam, 1919-23. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Ernakulam, India.

KANE, Rev. John Herbert Wesley, M.A., T.C.D.; Vicar of Perry Hill and Catford Bridge, S.E.; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral; *y. s.* of late Wolsey Sacheverell Kane; unmarried. *Educ.*: The Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Historical contributions to various magazines. *Recreations:* riding, cycling, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Perry Hill, S.E.6.

KANGA, Sir Jamshedji Behramji, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Advocate-General, Bombay, since 1922. *Address:* Judicial Dept., Bombay.

KANIKA, The Raja of, Raja Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo of Kanika; M.R.A.S., F.R.S.A.; O.B.E., 1918; Fellow, Patna University; Member, Governing Body, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack; *b.* Aul, Orissa, 24 March 1881; 2nd *s.* of the Raja of Aul, adopted to Kanika family in 1896; *m. d.* of the Raja and Feudatory Chief of Nayagarh in Orissa, 1899; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Ravenshaw Collegiate School; College, Cuttack. Received the management of Killah Kanika from Court of Wards, 1902; President of Utkal Union Conference, 1906; member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1909-12; Member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1912-16; Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-20; Co-opted member of the Committee on the division of functions between Central and Provisional Governments; member Reformed Legislative Council of Bihar and Orissa, 1921; member Reformed Legislative Assembly of India, 1922; member of the Behar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1923-28; Fellow of the Patna University; President, Orissa Landholders' Association; Vice-President, Bengal Landholders' Association; member of the Bengal Fishery Board; Vice-President, Bihar Landholders' Association; Member, Royal Asiatic Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; and Governing Body, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, etc. *Recreations:* shikar, tennis, billiards, badminton, and other games. *Heir:* *s.* Tikayet Sailendra Narayan Bhanja Deo. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India. *T.A.:* Kanika, Coupon, London, or Kanika, Cuttack. *M.:* JA 7687. *Clubs:* Cuttack, Cuttack; Calcutta, Calcutta.

KANTHACK, Francis Edgar, C.M.G. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Consulting Engineer; late Director of Irrigation, Union of South Africa; *b.* Liverpool, 15 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1899, Rosa Higham; one *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool

Coll.; Germany; R.I.E. Coll., Coopers Hill. India P.W.D., 1894-1906; went to South Africa, 1906. *Address:* P.O. Box 4855, Johannesburg.

KAPADIA, Dr. Shaporji Aspaniarji, M.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), called 1893; late Lecturer on Gujarati language at University Coll., London; *b.* Bombay, 12 June 1857; *o. s.* of Parsi merchant. Arrived in London from Bombay, 1881. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School and Grant Medical College, Bombay; Life Member St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Late Senior Clinical Assistant at Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Zenana Medical College, London; Oriental editor and founder of the Orient Library and Wisdom of the East Serie. *Publications:* The Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion; Editor (Oriental) of 50 volumes of the Wisdom of the East Series and the Orient Library. *Recreations:* walking, reading (science and philosophy). *Address:* 22 Redcliffe Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1242.

KAPP, Edmond Xavier, artist and caricaturist; *b.* London, 5 Nov. 1890; *s.* of E. B. Kapp, London; *m.* 1922, Yvonne Cloud, writer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; Paris; Berlin University; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, B.E.F. France; Lieut. Royal Sussex Regiment; Capt. Spec. Appt. Intelligence G.H.Q. (M. in D.); first exhibition of drawings and caricatures, London, 1919; second exhibition, London, 1922; third, London, 1924; contributor to Manchester Guardian, Studio, Observer, Graphic, Tatler, and other periodicals. *Publications:* Personalities, Twenty-four Drawings, 1919; Reflections, Twenty-four Drawings, 1922; Ten Great Lawyers (plates), 1924; Minims, Twenty-eight Drawings, 1925; with Yvonne Cloud, Pastiche: A Music-Room Book, 1926. *Recreations:* tramping, music. *Address:* 11 Orange Street, Haymarket, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 4714.

KAPURTHALA, H.H. Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, Maharajah (*cr.* 1911) **Raja-i-Rajgan of,** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1897; Hon. Col. in Army; Hon. Colonel of 3/11th Sikhs; *b.* Sep. 1872; *S.* father, 1877; *m.*; five *s.* one *d.* The State has an area of 652 square miles and a population of nearly 300,000; besides the State of Kapurthala he possesses landed property in the Province of Oudh, having a population and area of the same magnitude as those of the State in the Punjab; entitled to a salute (personal) of 15 guns and salute (local permanent) of 15. *Heir:* *s.* Tika Raja Paramjit Sing, *b.* 18 May 1892. *Address:* Kapurthala, Punjab.

KARN, Frederick James, Principal of London College of Music; musical conductor, organist, and composer; *b.* Leatherhead, Surrey, 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* Laura, *d.* of late Samuel Caddel, Rochester, 1885; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; musical education under T. Edmonds at Wellington Coll. Mus. Bac. Camb. 1885; Mus. Doc. Trinity University, Toronto, 1889. Held various positions as Organist and Musical Conductor in London and Provinces since 1879; since 1886 chiefly engaged in tuition of higher branches of Music, viz. Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue, Composition, and preparing candidates for musical degrees at the Universities. *Publications:* text-books on Harmony and Composition 1902; also on History of Music, Musical Chronology, and Musical Art-Forms, Musical Analysis, and a newly annotated edition of Pianoforte Classics (conjointly with G. Augustus Holmes). *Address:* 106 Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3; London College of Music, Great Marlborough Street, W. *T.:* Hampstead 0524.

KARNEY, Rt. Rev. Arthur B. L., *see* Johannesburg, Bishop of.

KARR, H. W.; *see* Seton-Karr.

KARSLAKE, Brigadier Henry, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; R.A.; Brigadier R.A., Western Command, since 1928; *b.* 10 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Lewis Karslake; *m.* 1905, Florence Clare, *d.* of Vice-Adm. E. Rooke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined 10th Co. W.D. R.G.A., 1898; joined 83rd Field Battery, 1899; posted to T Battery R.H.A., 1901; posted on promotion to 100th Battery R.F.A., 1906; officer of a company of Gentlemen Cadets, Sandhurst, 1907; posted to 116th Battery R.F.A., 1911; Staff College Student, 1912-13; posted 129th Howitzer Battery, 1914; Brig.-Major, Dec. 1914; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Aug. 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade, June 1916; Brig.-Gen. Tank Corps, Oct. 1918; G.S.O.1, British Army on Rhine, April 1919; Colonel, June 1919; G.S.O. 1st Grade, H.Q., Peshawar, 1920-23; Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, Southern Command, 1925-28; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur, Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917; Bt. Col. June 1919). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

KARSLAKE, Lt.-Col. John Burgess Preston, T.D., M.A., F.S.A.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Preston Karslake of White Knights, nea Reading, Berks; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Mary Leonore, *er. d.* of Edward Darell; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; joined Western Circuit; Member of L.C.C. for South Paddington since 1910; Vice-Chairman, 1925; Member of Metropolitan Water Board since 1903; Chairman, 1920-22; joined Berks Yeomanry, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; served in France in European War. *Publications:* papers in Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and motoring. *Address:* 11 Southwick Crescent, W.2; Silchester, near Reading. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham.

KASHMIR, Maharaja of; Colonel H. H. Maharajah Sir Hari Singh, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O.; Commander-in-Chief of Kashmir Army; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late General Rajah Sir Amer Singh, K.C.S.I.; *S.* 1925. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir, India.

KASIMBAZAR, Maharaja of, Sir Manindra Chandra Nandy, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 1860; *m.*; one *s.* four *d.*; *S.* Maharani Swarnamoyee in the gudee of Kasimbazar (Bengal), 1897. *Educ.:* Hindu School. Chairman, Berhampur Municipality, 1900-15; Chairman, Murshidabad District Board since 1922; Hon. Fellow of the Calcutta University; President, All India Hindu Sabha; President, Bengal Landholders' Association, 1918-1920; President, British Indian Association, Calcutta, 1922 and 1923; President, Murshidabad Association since 1897; President, All India Exhibitions, Calcutta, 1918 and 1922; Member, Indian Legislative Council, 1913-21; Member, Council of State since 1921; founder of a Chair in History in the Benares Hindu University and one of Science in Sir Jagadis Chandra Bose Laboratory in Calcutta; takes a keen interest in public and political affairs, and is a munificent patron of education, agriculture, literature, art, music, science and development of home industries. *Publications:* Upasana; B S. Panjika; The Indian Medicinal Plant; A History of Indian Philosophy; Great Baisnava Granthas; Part 10 of Sree Matbhagbat; Fundamental Unity of India; History of Indian Shipping and Maritime Activity. *Heir:* Maharaj-Kumar Sris Chandra Nandy, M.A., M.L.C.

Address: Kasimbazar, District Murshidabad, Bengal, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Berhampur.

KASTNER, L. E., M.A.; Litt.D.; Professor of French Language and Literature in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1909; 3rd *s.* of late Professor Victor Kastner; *m.* Elsie, *e. d.* of late James Metcalfe, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* France and Germany; Owens Coll., Manchester; Clare Coll., Camb. (Scholar). 1st class in the Mod. and Med. Langs. Tripos (1898); Officier d'Académie; Lecturer at Gonville and Caius College, 1898-1901; at the Owens College, 1901-3; past or present examiner to the Univs. of Cambridge, London, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and various other bodies; Professor of French Language and Literature, and Romance Philology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1903-9. *Publications:* A Short History of French Literature (with Prof. Atkins) 1898; Goethe's Poems, a Selection (with Prof. Atkins), 1900; A History of French Versification, 1903; The Poetical Works of William Drummond of Hawthornden, 1913; The Poetical Works of Sir William Alexander (with Prof. Charlton), 1921-28; numerous papers in various English, French, and German periodicals on Old French, Modern French, and Medieval Provençal Language, Literature, and Prosody. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

KATER, Hon. Norman William, M.B., Ch.M., M.L.C. 1923; J.P.; grazier; head of H. E. Kater & Son, of Warren, N.S.W., Merino Ram Breeders; Chairman of Directors of The Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co., Ltd.; Member of the Board of Directors of The Colonial Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.; Member of the Board of Directors of The Graziers Co-operative Shearing Co., Ltd.; Member of Board of Reference of The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* Pennant Hills, N.S.W., 1874; *s.* of Hon. Henry Edward Kater, M.L.C., and *d.* of William Forster; *m.* Jean Gaerloch, *d.* of William Henry MacKenzie; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints College, Bathurst; Sydney Grammar School and Sydney University. First year Renwick Scholarship and Professor Haswell's prize for Zoology; passed with honours each succeeding year; resident Medical Officer at Prince Alfred Hospital for one year; took up pastoral pursuits, 1904; President of The Graziers' Association of N.S.W. for three years and member of the Executive of that body for five years. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Dunara, Wentworth Street, Point Piper, and Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Kater, Coopwool, Sydney. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Australian, Union, Sydney.

KAUFMAN, Herbert; journalist and author; *b.* Washington, D.C., 6 March 1878; *s.* of Abraham and Gertrude Raff Kaufman; *m.* 1st, 1900, Helen Herzberg, Baltimore, Md.; 2nd, 1913, Alta Esther Rush, Portland, Oregon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of Washington; Emerson Institute (Pinckney medalist); Johns Hopkins University (Guy Carlton Lee medalist). Until 1899 general newspaper work in Washington and Baltimore; subsequently engaged in various business enterprises; special American representative for C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., and Wm. T. Stead, London; General Adviser, Frank A. Munsey Co.; Special Adviser and Editorial Writer, Chicago Tribune; Editorial Director, Woman's World, 1910-18; Editorial Contributor, Chicago Tribune, New York World, Washington Star, Los Angeles Times, and syndicate of American, English, and Canadian newspapers; contributor, fiction, verse and essays, to various periodicals. *Publications:* Songs of Fancy; The Stolen Throne; The Winning Fight; Do Something, Be Something; The Clock that had no Hands; The Dreamers; The Efficient Age; Poems; privately printed volumes of verse and various monographs. *Address:* Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S.A.

KAUTSKY, Karl; Socialist writer; *b.* Prag, 16 Oct. 1854; father scene painter, mother first actress then authoress; *m.* 1890, Luise Ronsperger, Vienna; three *s.* *Educ.:* Latin School and University, Vienna. Founded the Scientific Review of German Socialist Party "Neue Zeit" 1883; was its editor till 1917; co-ordinate Secretary of State in Foreign Office of German Republic, 1918; contributor to Socialist Press since 1875; Zurich, 1880-82; Stuttgart, 1883; London, 1885-90; Stuttgart, 1890-97; Berlin, 1897-1924; Vienna since 1924. *Publications:* Works: Influence of the Increase of Population on the Progress of Society, 1880; The Economic Doctrines of Karl Marx, 1887; Thomas More and his Utopia, 1888; Class-Contrasts in 1789, 1889; The Erfurt Programme, 1892; Parliamentarism, 1894; Forerunners of Socialism, 1895; The Agrarian Question, 1899; The Social Revolution, 1902; Ethics and Materialistic History, 1906; The Origin of Christianity, 1908; The Road to Power, 1909; Augmentation and Development in Nature and Society, 1910; Are the Jews a Race? 1915; a popular edition of Karl Marx's Capital, 1914; Democracy or Dictatorship, 1918; Terrorism and Communism, 1919; The Origin of the War (appeared in England under the title The Guilt of William II.), 1919; From Democracy to State Slavery (a controversy with Trotsky), 1920; The Proletarian Revolution and its Programme, 1922; The Materialistic Interpretation of History, 1927. *Address:* Vienna 18, Haizingergasse 47, Austria.

KAVANAGH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Toler McMurrough, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1902; C.V.O. 1909; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 25 Mar. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. A. McMurrough Kavanagh of Borris, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1895, May, 2nd *d.* of S. Perry, Woodrooff, County Tipperary; two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1915; served S. Africa, 1901 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1915 (wounded, despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen.); command, 10th Hussars, 1904; Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1909-13; late 10th Hussars; commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade, 2nd Cavalry Division, 5th Div., 1st Army Corps, Cavalry Corps; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Cavalry.

KAVANAGH, Lt.-Col. Edward James, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Peter Kavanagh, Newtownbarry, Co. Wexford; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Dolly, *o. d.* of Vicomte de Boissard of Senarpont, France. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Wexford; Clongowes; Royal University of Ireland, M.B., B.Ch. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C); retired pay, 1926.

KAY, Archibald, A.R.S.A. 1916; R.S.W.; R.B.C. 1925; *b.* Glasgow, 1860; *s.* of Archibald Kay, Caithness, and Christina M'Symon, Glasgow; *m.* 1897; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and Paris. Intended for commercial career, and spent some years in business; attended school of Art in Glasgow under Robert Greenlees; studied under Prof. Benjamin Constant, Boulanger and Lefebvre in Paris; exhibitor in Royal Glasgow Institute (was President of Glasgow Art Club), Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Munich, Vienna, Venice; and has pictures in various national and civic collections, and in collection of King of Italy; painter chiefly of Scottish landscapes and rivers. *Address:* 6 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Douglas 5212. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

KAY, Arthur, J.P., H.R.S.A.; F.S.A. (London and Scotland); Merchant in Glasgow; a Director of Arthur & Company, Ltd.; *s.* of late John R. Kay, D.L., Glasgow; *m.* Katharine

Cameron, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Glasgow University; France and Germany. Interested in municipal finance; founder of the Glasgow Ratepayers' Federation, Ltd., and is still Chairman; Chairman of Executive Scottish Modern Arts Association; President Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; President Scottish Print Club, 1928. *Publications:* (privately) lectures on several subjects, including Municipal Finance and Trading, and more recently on Art and Bibliography. *Recreations:* stream fishing, shooting, music, etc. *Address:* 11 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23889. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Burlington Fine Arts; Glasgow Art.

KAY, Rev. D. Miller, D.D. Edin.; D.S.O. 1917; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages, University of St. Andrews; chaplain on active service abroad, 1915-19; *b.* Cumberland, of Scottish parents; reared in Perthshire; *m.* 1921, Hilda Helen Halliday, *d.* of Rev. James Gillies, D.D., The Manse, Lesmahagow. *Educ.:* St. Andrews (double honours, first-class mathematics, second classics); Edinburgh Divinity Hall (Pitt Club Scholarship). Assistant to Prof. of Hebrew, Edinburgh Univ., 1895-97; studied Semitic subjects in the Universities of Leipsic and Berlin; acted as Head of the Church of Scotland Mission in Constantinople, 1898-1902; appointed to Regius Professorship in St. Mary's College, 1902. *Publications:* Translation from Syriac and from Greek of the Apology of Aristides, in Ante-Nicene Fathers, vol. ix.; An English version of Dalman's Die Worte Jesu; Susanna in Oxford Apocrypha; The Semitic Religions. *Recreations:* golf, curling; Lieut. 1904-8; Commandant Fife V.A.D. No. 1, 1911-1914. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

KAY, Maj. Jack Kilbourne, D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; a director of Kay & Co., Ltd., The Tything, Worcester; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926.

KAY, James, R.S.W.; *b.* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, 22 Oct. 1858; *m.* Ada B. E. Laval; one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Arts, Glasgow. Member Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, Glasgow Art Club, and Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts and des Lettres, France; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1889; Paris Salon 1894, and annually since, as well as in the important Art Exhibitions of Great Britain, Ireland, the Continent of Europe and America; Horourable Mention La Libre Esthétique, Brussels, 1895; silver medal and diploma by The Société des Amis des Arts de Rouen, 1903; Gold Medal and Diploma of the Société des Artistes Français, 1903; gold medal and diploma by the Jury of the 37th Exposition-Municipale des Beaux-Arts de Rouen, 1906. *Chief works:* Une Rivière du Nord, purchased by French Government for National Gallery of Luxembourg; Winter, purchased, in the Exhibition des Beaux-Arts de Rouen, by the Société Artistique de Normandie for the Rouen Municipal Collection; Launch of the Lusitania, purchased, in the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, by the Corporation of Glasgow, for the Municipal Collection; Launched—River Clyde, purchased, in the City Art Gallery, for the Leeds Municipal Collection; Un Canal—Ecosse, purchased, in the 88th Exposition-Municipale de Rouen, for the Municipal Collection, Rouen; A Dutch Canal, purchased City of Bradford Art Gallery for the Bradford Municipal Collection; picture, In Search of Grist, purchased for the Stirling Town Collection; Between the Bridges, River Clyde, purchased by the Corporation for the Town Collection of Paisley. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* Grimsa, Whistlefield, Dumbartonshire.

1658

KAY, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Managing Director W. H. Brady & Co., Ltd., Bombay and Manchester; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 20 Jan. 1884. *Educ.:* Bolton. Managing Director and Director of numerous joint-stock companies in Bombay and elsewhere; Chairman, Bombay Millowners' Association, 1921 and 1922; Employees' representative International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1923; Honorary Presidency Magistrate and J.P.; Officer Bombay Light Horse; served on many public Boards in Bombay; Vice-President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1925, and President 1926; Member Legislative Council; Vice-President Indian Control Cotton Committee, 1925 and 1926; Chairman Back Bay (Kay) Enquiry Committee, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* 16 John Dalton Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Brads, Manchester; Royal Insurance Buildings, Churchgate Street, Bombay. *T.A.:* Brad, Bombay.

KAY, Peter Crichton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 29 June 1888; *m.* Marjorie Goodyear; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Old House, Cowley, Uxbridge.

KAY, Sir Robert Newbald, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (L.) Elland Division of Yorks, 1923-24; *b.* York, 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of William Kay and Ann Newbald; *m.* 1899, Alice May, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Thornton Lambert, Wesleyan Minister; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Priory St. Higher Grade School, York. Articled to Fredk. A. Camidge, Solicitor, York; admitted a Solicitor, 1893; commenced practising on his own account at York, 1893; large professional practice, principally amongst agriculturists; Sheriff of York, 1913-14; Chairman of the York Recruiting and Advisory Committee, 1914-18; Lord Mayor of York, 1924-25. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Townshend House, The Mount, York. *T.:* 3961.

KAY, Thomas, D.S.O., T.D., M.B., C.M., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1927; Visiting Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Gartnavel Mental Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, Helensburgh; Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.A.); A.D.M.S. 52nd (Lowland Division); *b.* Helensburgh; *s.* of late Thomas Kay, Chapelfield, Helensburgh; *m.* Margaret Romanes Fergus. *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh; Glasgow University; Paris University. M.B., C.M., 1893; House Surgeon and House Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; assistant to Sir William Macewen; served as Civil Surgeon in South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); appointed to staff of Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1902; Visiting Surgeon, 1914; served European War, France, Sep. 1914-July 1919; A.D.M.S. 46th Div. and 1st Div. (D.S.O., despatches three times, Croix de Guerre); Member of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* various contributions on surgery to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 3 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4411. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western Art, Glasgow.

KAY, Alderman Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Lila, *d.* of James Gresty, Manchester. Twice Lord Mayor of Manchester; Director Manchester Ship Canal Co. *Address:* 34 Stanley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester

KAY, Rev. William, D.S.O., M.C., M.A.; Vicar of Elmton-cum-Creswell, Derbyshire; Rural Dean of Bolsover since 1928; *e. s.* of William Henry Kay, Withnell, Chorley, Lancs; *m.* Helen Nora, *d.* of Edgar Brierley Sandfield, Rochdale; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hatfield Hall; Durham University. Late 1st Batt. The Grenadier Guards, and 2nd Batt. The Manchester Regt. (M.C. and two bars, D.S.O.). *Address:* Creswell Vicarage, Mansfield.

KAY, Maj.-Gen. William Heape, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; Major-General R.A., India, since 1925; *b.* 2 July 1871; *m.* 1896; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Adjutant, R.H.A., 1901-4; Staff Captain, R.A., 1906-9; Brig.-Gen., R.A., 1916-18; Maj.-Gen., R.A., 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B., despatches eight times). *Recreations:* hunting and cricket. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KAY, Colonel William Martin, C.M.G. 1916; Secretary Lanarkshire Territorial Force Association since 1919; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of James Cunninghame Kay, Solicitor, Hamilton, Co. Lanark, and Elizabeth Stevenson Crawford; *m.* 1903, Christina Russell (*d.* 1917), *d.* of James Smart, Coalmaster, Hamilton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Joined 2nd V.B. Scottish Rifles, 1889; T.D. 1910; Commanded 6th Scottish Rifles, T.F., 1912-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., wounded); Colonel, 1918. *Address:* Craigton Lodge, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 177.

KAY-MOUAT, John Richard, M.A. (Oxon and Hon., Adelaide), M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Bristol); Professor of Physiology, College of Medicine, Singapore, S.S.; *b.* 2 May 1881; *s.* of late R. J. Kay and Margaret, *d.* of late John Fawcas; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology, Oxford University, 1905-8; Demonstrator of Pathology, Bristol University, 1912-21; Temporary Surgeon R.N.D., 1914-18; Acting Surgeon-Lieut.-Commander for anti-malarial duties at Sierra Leone; demobilised to act temporarily as Professor of Pathology at Bristol University; Assistant Principal, then Professor of Pathology at the King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore, 1921; Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1922. *Publications:* various articles in scientific journals. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 7 College Road, Singapore, S.S. *T.:* Singapore 27.

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, family name of **Baron Shuttleworth.**

KAYE, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1919; C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1913; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 27 May 1868; *s.* of William Kaye, late Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1905, Margaret Sarah, *d.* of Rev. T. Bryson, London Missionary Society, Tientsin, North China; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment, 1889; transferred to Indian Army, 1892; served North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); General Staff Officer at Indian Army Headquarters, Simla, 1908; Deputy Chief Censor, India, 1914; Director Central Intelligence, India, 1919-24; retired, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KAYE, Sir Cecil Edmund Lister-; *see* Lister-Kaye.

KAYE, Cecil William, M.A.; *b.* 25 June 1865; *s.* of late James Kaye, Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* Dora Millicent, *d.* of late Judge William Barber, Q.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford; University of Wurtzburg. Assistant Master Uppingham School; Headmaster Loughborough Grammar School, 1898-1900; Headmaster Bedford Modern School, 1901-16; Principal of Bedford Evening Institution, 1901-16; Headmaster, St. Bees School, 1916-26; formerly on Council of I.A.H.M.; Hon. Treasurer of National Froebel Union; Representative of I.A.H.M. on Public School Emigration League; Diocesan Lay Reader; Representative of Carlisle Diocese on Central Board of Lay Readers. *Recreations:* Captain of College Boat Club at Oxford, lawn tennis, and fishing. *Address:* Millbeck Towers, Underskiddaw, Keswick.

KAYE, George William Clarkson, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc.(Lond.), F.Inst.P.; Superintendent of the Physics Department, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *b.* 8 April 1880; *s.* of late George Kaye, architect; *m.* Ethel Gertrude, *d.* of late Prof. A. R. Willis, M.A., D.Sc., of the Imperial College of Science; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Imperial College of Science; Trinity College., Cambridge. Captain R.E. (T.), 1910; Major, R.A.F., 1917; Territorial Decoration, 1919; British War medal; despatches twice; Chief Inspector of Materials, Air Ministry, 1917-20; Head of British Mission on Timber to Canada and States, 1918; President of the Röntgen Society, 1917-18; Hon. Editor of the British Journal of Radiology since 1919; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1921 and 1926; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1926; Member of the X-Ray and Radium Protection Committee, 1922; Mackenzie Davidson Lecturer and Medallist, Royal Society of Medicine, 1921; Hon. Member, Society of Radiographers 1922; Corresponding Editor for British Empire of the International Critical Tables, 1923; Caldwell Lecturer, American Roentgen Ray Society, 1927; President, British Inst. of Radiology, 1928-29. *Publications:* X-Rays; Practical Application of X-Rays; High Vacua; Physical and Chemical Constants (with Prof. T. H. Laby); The Acoustics of Buildings (with Dr. A. H. Davis); papers on Physics in Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 13 Waldegrave Park, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex; c/o Physics, Teddington; *T.:* Popesgrove 2281. *M:* LM 4660. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KAYE, Colonel Harold Swift, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 9 May 1882; *e. s.* of J. Watson Kaye, Mirfield, Yorkshire; *m.* 1908, Dora Margaret, *o. c.* of Sir James Porter, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Riber Castle, Matlock; Harrow; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I., 1901; Capt. 2nd Batt., 1910; Maj. 1916; Col. 1924; Adjutant, 4th K.O.Y.L.I., 1912; served in France during European War as Adjutant of 4th K.O.Y.L.I., April-Sep. 1915, and as Bgde. Major, 148th Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1915-Aug. 1916; commanding 1/5 York and Lancaster Regiment, Aug. 1916-Dec. 1917; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, Jan.-June 1918; commanding 17th London Regt. 1918-19; retired, Nov. 1919; commanded 4th K.O.Y.L.I., 1920-24 (despatches five times, Military Cross, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. John's, Wakefield. *T.:* 689. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

KAYE, Captain and Flight Commander Sir Henry Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; late K.O.Y.L.I. and R.F.C.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Alfred Crowther, J.P., of Greenroyd, Huddersfield; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1916, Winifred, *d.* of late W. H. Scales of Verwood, Bradford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacturer; Chairman of Kaye & Stewart, Ltd., Huddersfield; Chairman of Gledhill Bros. & Co., Ltd., Huddersfield; Director, Huddersfield Building Society; Local Director Sun Insurance Office, Leeds; J.P. County Borough of Huddersfield. *Heir:* *e. s.* Stephen Henry Gordon Kaye, b. 24 March 1917. *Address:* Norwood, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 608. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional.

KAYE, Levett Mackenzie, C.I.E.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Kaye, Barrister-at-law; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined U.P. Police as an Assistant Superintendent, 1889; Superintendent of Police, 1892; Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General, 1908; Deputy Inspector-General, 1912; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1919-24; retired, 1924; awarded the King's Police medal, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KAYE, Col. Ralph Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 14 Feb. 1868; *s.* of James Kaye, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1900, Geraldine, *d.* of Col. G. H. W. O'Sullivan, R.E. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1888; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, France, 1915-17; retired, owing to ill-health, Dec. 1917. *Address* Broadmoor, Drewsteignton, nr. Exeter.

KAYE, Robert Walter, J.P. Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1928-29; M.F.H. South Notts Hounds, 1924-27; Vice-Chairman of T. H. Downing & Co., Ltd., Leicester, London, Manchester, etc.; Director British Acetate Silk Corporation, Ltd., and Digby Colliery Coy., Ltd.; Local Director, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Kaye of Lofthouse, Yorks; *m.* 1897, Marion, *e. d.* of Charles S. Robinson, Eastfield, Leicester; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Dr. Carter, LL.B. Leicester. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Great Glenn Manor, Leicestershire. *T.:* Great Glenn 7. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila, *d.* of late Edward Kaye-Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* 1924, Rev. Penrose Fry, *s. s.* of Sir John Fry, 2nd Bt. *q.v.* *Publications:* The Tramping Methodist, 1908; Starbrace, 1909; Spell-land, 1910; Isle of Thorns, 1913; Three Against the World, 1914; Sussex Gorse, 1916; The Challenge to Sirius, 1917; Little England, 1918; Tamarisk Town, 1919; Green Apple Harvest, 1920; Joanna Godden, 1921; The End of the House of Alard, 1923; The George and the Crown, 1925; Joanna Godden Married, and other stories, 1926; Iron and Smoke, 1928. *Club:* Forum.

KAYS, Brig.-Gen. Horace Francis, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1861; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Sir Auckland Colvin. *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1908-12. Served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal, clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches, clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

KAYS, Brig.-Gen. Walpole Swinton, C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 1858; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late H. Harris, Steventon Manor, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 2nd Battalion, K.R.R.C., 1903-7; served Ashanti, 1895 (Star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded Spion Kop, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal five clasps, King's two clasps); Brigadier-General, 1914. *Address:* Firgrove House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 225. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KEALY, Edward Herbert, C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; Indian Civil Service; Agent to the Governor-General in Western India States since 1928; *b.* 7 June 1873; 4th *s.* of J. R. Kealy, M.D., Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1905, Florence Tempe, *e. d.* of Sir Charles Bayley, G.C.I.E., *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead (Exhibitioner); University College, Oxford. 2nd class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900; I.C.S. 1897; entered Govt. of India Foreign and Political Department, 1902; Assistant Secretary, 1905; Superintendent Census Operations, Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1910-13; Secretary N.W.F. Province, 1915-20; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1920-22; British Resident at Gwalior 1922; Baroda, 1923-27; Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, 1928. *Publications:* Report (8 vols.) on Census Operations in Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1911; revised Aitchison's Treaties, India, 1909. *Recreations:* all games, hunting, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay. *Clubs:* Overseas; United Service, Simla.

KEAN, Captain Abraham, Master of H.M.S. Prospero; Spring Time Master S.S. Stephano; *b.* Flowers Island, Bonavista, Newfoundland, 1855; *m. d.* of William and Emma Yetman, formerly of Cape Freels; six *s.* two *d.* M.P. Bonavista Bay, 1885-89; Bay-de-Verde District, 1897; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1897. *Address:* 25 Prescott Street, St. Johns, Newfoundland.

KEAN, Rt. Rev. David; *see* Limerick, *R.C. Bishop of.*

KEANE, Charles Alexander, D.Sc., Ph.D.; Principal of the Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Aldgate, 1901-26; retired, 1926; *b.* Nottingham. *Educ.:* Mount Vernon High School, Nottingham. Studied at Owens College, Manchester (now the University), and at the University, Erlangen, Bavaria; Senior Demonstrator of Chemistry and Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, University College, Liverpool (now the University), 1886-1901; Chairman, London Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1917-19. *Publications:* Modern Organic Chemistry, 1909; Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis, 1924; original papers contributed to the Chemical Society and to the Society of Chemical Industry. *Address:* Redthorn, Chilham, Canterbury.

KEANE, Major Gerald Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; D.P.H.; D.T.M.; R.A.M.C.; retired; Reserve of Officers; Director Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda; *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; 2nd *s.* of J. H. Keane, Liverpool; *m.* 1923, Auriol Frances Kyrle Chapman, *y. d.* of late H. D. Chapman, Kilhendre, Ellesmere, Salop; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; Liverpool University. Late Resident House Physician and Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Assistant Curator, Gynæcological Museum, University, Liverpool; Pathologist, Hospital for Women, Liverpool; entered Army, 1908; Capt. 1911; seconded for special service, Uganda Govt., since 1908; retired with rank of Major 1st April 1919; formed African Native Medical Corps; served European War, Temporary Major, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from R.A.M.C., rank of Major, on appointment to Colonial Civil Service, 1919. *Publications:* Medical Papers. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Wellington, Royal Societies.

KEANE, Lt.-Col. Sir John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; D.L.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1904; *b.* 3 June 1878; *e. s.* of 4th Bart. and Adelaide Sidney, *e. d.* of John Vance, M.P.; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1907, Lady Eleanor Hicks-Beach, *e. d.* of 1st Earl St. Aldwyn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1900; Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Private Secretary to Governor of Ceylon (Sir A.H. Blake), 1902-5; High Sheriff of Waterford, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal with 8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour), Senator Irish Free State since 1922; Director, Bank of Ireland. *Publications:* various articles and a pamphlet on national accounts. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Michael, *b.* 29 Jan. 1909. *Address:* Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; 46 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KEANE, John Fryer Thomas (Ali Hajj Mohammud Amin); *e. s.* of Rev. Wm. Keane, rector of Whitby, and Eliz. Fryer Thomas; *b.* Whitby, 4 Oct. 1854. *Educ.:* private tutor. Ran away to sea at twelve years of age; obtained 2nd Mate's certificate at eighteen; has served in that capacity on many seas; made pilgrimages to Mecca and Medinah, 1878-79; on the press, London, 1879-83; correspondent in French China, 1884-85; on the press and twice visited America, 1887-90; went to Australia 1890; spent 1890-99 in the far interior, mostly

in unexplored country; employed by Central Australian Exploration Syndicate, London, Davidson Expedition, 1899-1901; in 1908 worked for 95 days of 12 hours each as a cane-cutter in the northern cane-brakes of Queensland, to prove that the work could be done by white men; has invented method of wire fencing adopted by Queensland Government; purchased 655 acres of agricultural land from Queensland Govt., 1908; residing on land and effecting improvements necessary to establish ownership of 854 acres, 1909-13; time almost entirely devoted to agricultural experiment and independent criminal investigation, with very surprising results. *Recreations:* rod fishing and horse training. *Publications:* Mere Shakings, 1874; Six Months in Mecca, 1881; My Journey to Medinah, 1881; On Blue Waters in the Merchant Service, 1883; Three Years' Wanderer's Life, 1887; edited Port Augusta Despatch, 1899; Matthew Walker, 1905. *Address:* Gethsemene, Carbeen, Herberton Line, Cairns, North Queensland.

KEARLEY, family name of **Viscount Devonport.**

KEARLEY, Hon. Gerald Chester; *b.* 16 Sep. 1890; *cr. s.* of 1st Viscount Devonport, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Member of Lloyd's; Lieut. late Scots Guards (S.R.). *Recreations:* travelling, shooting. *Address:* 73 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

KEARNEY, Elfric Wells Chalmers, Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers; Engineer and Managing Director of the Kearney High-Speed Tube Railway Co. Ltd. and the Kearney Railway Construction Co., Ltd.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 3 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. A. W. Kearney, M.A., Cambridge and Adelaide; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Leigh. *Educ.:* privately in Australia and England. Inventor of the Kearney High-Speed Railway; the railway motor wheel; the stepless subway station; the gas switch, etc. Has developed an improved system of construction for tube railways which greatly reduces cost. Has specialised in the problem of evolving a practical railway system by which 100 miles an hour and over will be possible; exhibited a working model of his system to a company of engineers and others in June 1908; the model was subsequently tested and approved of by the Board of Trade when it attained a speed of over 20 miles an hour, a pace never before equalled with a model railway of similar size; exhibited improved models at Crystal Palace, 1910; the Royal Institution, 1910; London Louvre, 1912; Olympia, 1918; Society of Engineers, 1919; has built a full-size car and is working out details for the construction of the first high-speed passenger line; promoted a tube railway to be built on the Kearney system between North and South Shields, 1926, for which a Provisional Order was granted by the Ministry of Transport, 1927; petitioned King Edward VII. in October 1901, and obtained the release of three members of the 5th Victorian Contingent to South Africa sentenced to twelve years' penal servitude for a trifling military offence. *Publications:* Rapid Transit in the Future; High-Speed Railways. *Recreations:* cycling and rowing. *Address:* 100 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1100.

KEARNEY, Capt. Sir Francis Edgar, LL.D.; Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 11 Aug. 1870; *o. s.* of late Francis Kearney, Solicitor, and Ellie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Keane, of Prospecthill, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1910, Clare, *o. d.* of M. J. Malone, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., Pery Square, Limerick; two *s.*, two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Honoursman and Prizeman in Ethics and Logics during entire undergraduate course; graduated 1890 with Honours, obtaining a Moderatorship and Medal in Ethics and Logics; LL.B. and LL.D. of Dublin University; admitted a solicitor, 1891; contested (U.) Limerick (City), 1900; gazetted Captain in the army, May 1915; retired, 1918, hon. rank of Captain; Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Limerick City and County, 1918. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, bridge. *Address:* Shannon Lawn, Limerick. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Dublin; County, Limerick.

KEARNS, Rev. John Willis, M.A.; Vicar of Almeley, Herefordshire; *s.* of late James Kearns, Roscommon; *m.* Edith Williams, *d.* of late T. R. Williams, Southsea; seven *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Yarmouth College, 1882; Headmaster, Lyttelton Grammar School, Malvern, 1883-94; B.A. London University, 1888; B.A. Wadham College, Oxford, 1891; ordained to curacy at the Priory Church, Malvern, 1893; Headmaster, Monkton Combe Junior School, 1895; Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, 1900-26; now Director, Monkton Combe School Co. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Almeley Vicarage, Hereford. *M.:* CJ 5661.

KEARSEY, Alexander Horace Cyril, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Fr. Kearsey, Burstow Hall, Burstow, Horley, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Hon. Frances Mitford, *d.* of 1st Lord Redesdale, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Rottingdean School; Clifton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Lieut. 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (wounded severely, 20 Jan. 1900, at Venterspruit, despatches three times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Capt. 10th Royal Hussars, 1905; served on Embarkation Staff at Southampton; attached to 1st Life Guards, 7th Cavalry Brigade; present 1st Battle of Ypres and Neuve Chapelle; Brigade Major to 7th Cavalry Brigade and to South-Western Mounted Brigade in Gallipoli; commanded 5th Dorset Regt. for five months; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 54th Division, temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 1915-19; present at the first and second Battles of Gaza; commanded 1/5 K.O.S.B., May-Nov. 1917 (wounded at the Battle of El Jib, despatches four times); Commanded Cadet Wing, R.A.F., and appointed Staff Officer, 1st grade, 28 Dec. 1918; retired pay, 1920. *Publication:* War Records of the York and Lancaster Regiment, S. Africa, 1900-2, 1903. *Club:* White's.

KEARSLEY, Major Edward Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *s.* of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J.P., formerly 5th Dragoon Guards, of 116 Eaton Square, S.W.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Grace, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Alexander Ramsay and *widow* of Captain Meyricke Entwistle Lloyd. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); attached to Egyptian Army, 1913-14; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KEARSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Harvey, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 28 March 1880; *s.* of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J.P., 9 Eaton Place, S.W.; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Molly, *d.* of Samuel Arthur Peto, Downs Court, Sandwich. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1904; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) since 1922. *Address:* 7 Southwick Crescent, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1349. *Club:* Cavalry.

KEARTON, Cherry, naturalist, author, explorer, inventor, photographer, and lecturer; *b.* Thwaite Swaledale, Yorkshire, 8 July 1871; 4th *s.* of John Kearton, yeoman farmer, and Mary Kearton. *Educ.:* Muker National School. Was the first man to illustrate natural history

books throughout by photography, illustrating all his brother Richard Kearton's early books; pioneer kinematographer of big game and wild life pictures in their natural surroundings right across the world; Captain 5th Royal Fusiliers (served three years in G E.A.); Royal Command to lecture to their Majesties at Windsor Castle, 23 Apr. 1926. *Publications:* Wild Life Across the World; Shifting Sands of Algeria, 1924; Toto of the Congo; My Dog Simba; My Happy Family. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting, boxing and billiards. *Address:* Great Ivy Mill, Tovil, Maidstone.

KEARY, Lieut.-General Sir Henry D'Urban, K.C.B. 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel 3rd/8th Punjab Regiment; *b.* Holkham, 28 April 1857; 4th *s.* of late Hall William Keary and Helen, *d.* of late Lionel Rodwell; *m.* 1906, Mabel Louise, *d.* of late Col. Malcolm Lloyd. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Sub-Lieutenant, 1875; Sandhurst, 1875-76; 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, 1876; appointed to Staff Corps and proceeded to India, 1876; served with 1st Madras Infantry 1876-88, and with it took part in Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); with Madras Pioneers, 1888-85; through Burmese Campaign and subsequent annexation to end of operations (despatches, medal); raised and commanded a military Police Battalion, 1887-92 (clasp); commanded a company of mounted infantry during the rebellion of the Wuntho State, 1891 (despatches, clasp, and D.S.O.); rebellion of Northern Chin Hills, 1892-93 (despatches, clasp, Brevet majority); China, 1900-2 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., Servian Order of the Kara George with crossed swords, 2nd class); commanded 91st Punjabis, 1892-1909; 2nd Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1909-10; Garhwal Brigade, 1910-14; Lahore Division, 1915-17; Merut Division, 1918; Burma Division, 1919; Lieut. 1877; Captain, 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Colonel, 1903; Colonel, 1906; Maj.-General, 1911; Lieut.-General, 1917; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1907-12. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Notting Hill Gate Branch, 74 High Street, W.11; 30 Albany Villas, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Service.

KEATING, John, R.H.A.; Portrait Painter; Lecturer Drawing and Painting from the Life, Dublin Metropolitan School of Art; *b.* Limerick, 29 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Joseph Keating and Anne Hannan; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of John Walsh, Eadstown, Co. Kildare; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Munchin's College, Limerick. Was omnivorous reader from the age of six or seven, went to school very irregularly, living about the ships and quays, and learning languages from the sailors; spent three years in the mountains in Clare, shooting and living in the open; at twenty went to Dublin, having won a Scholarship in Art at the Dublin Metropolitan School of Art; spent four years in Arran, off the west coast of Ireland; came back to Dublin and won the Taylor Scholarship in Painting. *Recreations:* Gaelic literature and music, swimming, rowing, chopping timber. *Address:* Killakee, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 1436.

KEATING, Hon. John Henry, LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *b.* Hobart, 28 June 1872; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of W. S. Monks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Riverview College, Sydney; Officer College, Hobart; University of Tasmania. Admitted to Bar, Tasmania, 1894; to Commonwealth Bar, 1908; and to Bar of Victoria, 1918; a Senator for Tasmania at Commonwealth election, 1901, 1906, 1913, 1914, and 1917; Chairman Inter-State Steamship Communication Select Committee, 1901-2; Hon. Minister in Government of Commonwealth of Australia and Federal Executive Councillor, 1905-6; Vice-President of Executive Council of Commonwealth, 1906; Minister of State for Home Affairs, 1907; one of the two representatives of Government in Senate, 1905-8; Senior Senator for Tasmania in first Parliament of Commonwealth, and until 1923; was whip to Barton Government and first Deakin Government; visited Great Britain and France 1916 in connection with War problems, by invitations of Empire Parliamentary Association and of Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1923. *Publications:* several addresses, reviews, and speeches, more particularly upon the question of Federation for Australia. Constitutional and Financial questions, International Copyright Relations, and also upon the subject of a White Australia. *Recreations:* touring, cruising, sea-fishing, swimming, literature. *Address:* Selborne Chambers, Melbourne; Rosemount, Launceston, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Travellers', Northern, Launceston; Yorick, Melbourne.

KEATING, Joseph; novelist and dramatist; *b.* Mountain Ash, 16 April 1871; 3rd *s.* of Cornelius Keating, of Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry, and Mary, *d.* of Matthew Hurley, of Youghal, Co. Cork; *m.* 1926, Catherine Annie, *yr. d.* of W. Lloyd Herbert, Sunny Bank, Mountain Ash. *Educ.:* Mountain Ash, Cardiff, Swansea, Ostend, Brussels, Paris, London, and, in fact, everywhere he went. From the age of twelve to thirteen passed his time very pleasantly in Navigation Colliery, Mountain Ash, earning six shillings and ninepence per week as a door-boy; at thirteen he fancied he would like to be an oliver-boy; after twelve months at the oliver-fires he decided that the coal pit was more attractive; from the age of fourteen to eighteen he was one of the unlucky people who work for a living; he was a collier boy; later he worked as a pit-labourer, whose duties were those of unloading or removing twelve to sixteen tons of stones and dust each day for two shillings and sixpence; then he discovered that only manual labour was work, and that work was not a blessing but a curse; at eighteen became a pit haulier, a delightful profession in which a horse does the work and the haulier draws the pay; afterwards became a novelist and dramatist. *Publications: Novels*—Son of Judith, 1901; Maurice, 1905; Queen of Swords, 1906; Short Stories, 1906; Great Appeal, 1909; The Perfect Wife, 1913; Marriage Contract, 1914; Tipperary Tommy, 1914; Flower of the Dark, 1917; The Exploited Woman, 1923. *Plays*—Peggy and her Husband, a Comedy, 1914; Autobiography—My Struggle for Life, 1915; History of the Tyneside Irish Brigade (Irish Heroes in the War), 1917; translation of Émile Zola's novel Nana, 1926. *Recreations:* politics, chess, and music. *Address:* Mountain Ash, Glamorgans.

KEATING, Rev. Joseph Ignatius, S.J.; Editor of The Month since 1912; *b.* Dundee, 1865; *y. s.* of W. H. Keating, of Cahir, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond. 1887. Joined Society of Jesus, 1883; Priest, 1899; Headmaster, Stamford Hill College, 1901-1904; Professor at Stonyhurst, 1904-7; joined staff of The Month, 1907; Joint-Editor of the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures. *Publications:* Stonyhurst College, 1901 (with G. Gruggen, S.J.); The Drink Question, 1914; Catholics and The Problem of Peace, 1925; various articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* cycling, scenery. *Address:* 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1608.

KEATING, Matthew, merchant; *b.* Mountain Ash, South Wales, May 1869; *s.* of Cornelius Keating, of Cahersiveen, Co. Kerry, and Mountain Ash; *m.* 1913, Hannah Winifred, *d.* of James Sweeney, Gore, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Local Schools in Mountain Ash; private study. Employed with Nixon's Navigation Collieries, Ltd., until 1889, and afterwards entered commercial life; came to London, 1898; M.P. (N.) South

Kilkenny, 1909-18. *Address:* 17 Lydford Road, Cricklewood, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 786. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KEATINGE, Gerald Francis, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* March 1872; 4th *s.* of late Maurice Keatinge; *m.* Marion, *d.* of J. S. Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Revenue Department, Bombay Presidency, 1894-1904; Under-Secretary to Government, 1904-7; Director of Agriculture, 1907-21; Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1916; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1921; Director Brazilian Coffee Estates, Ltd., 1925; Director of Cotton Plantations, Ltd., 1925. *Publications:* Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan; Agricultural Progress in Western India. *Address:* Teffont, Salisbury. *Club:* East India United Service.

KEATINGE, Maurice Walter, D.Sc., M.A.; Reader in Education in the University of Oxford since 1908; *b.* Ireland, 25 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Maurice Keatinge, Registrar of the Court of Probate, Dublin; *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Richard Keatinge, P.C., Judge of Court of Probate, Dublin; *m.* Gwendolen, *e. d.* of late John Oakes, J.P., Halifax, Yorks. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford. Schoolmaster since 1891; Assistant Master at Edinburgh Academy, 1894-97; Examiner in Education, Universities of Cambridge, London, Manchester, Wales, and Liverpool, 1898-1911; Vice-President, Section L of the British Association; Member of Council of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies; Member British Psychological Society (has served on Committee), Classical Association, Modern Language Association. *Publications:* a Translation of the Great Didactic of Comenius, with Introductions and Notes, 1896; Suggestion in Education, 1907; Studies in the Teaching of History, 1910; A History of England for Schools (with N. Frazer), 1911; An Introduction to World History (with N. Frazer), 1913; Studies in Education, 1916; A First History of England, 1917; Psychology and Education, in Psychology and the Sciences, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, violin playing. *Address:* Tommy's Heath, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 16.

KEATINGE, Major Oscar John Forristall, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary of the Imperial Institute since 1926; late 6th North Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sherbrooke Keatinge, Lenham Court, near Maidstone; *m.* 1915, Nita Ethel, *d.* of late B. A. Griffin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, 1908-11; served European War, Lieut. 18th Reserve Cavalry, 1914; Captain 1915; Major, 2nd in Command, 6th North Staffs. Regiment, 1917; temp. Lt.-Col. Commanding 6th North Staffs. Regt., 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919-20; Inter-Allied Commission for Upper Silesia, 1920-22; Secretary General British Section Paris Exhibition, 1925; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Wellington.

KEATINGE, Right Rev. Bishop William Lewis, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *s.* of William and Ellen Keatinge. *Educ.:* Downside; English College, Rome. Ordained, 1893; entered Army Chaplains' Dept., 1897; Chaplain, 2nd Class, 1905; 1st Class, 1910; Private Chamberlain to the Pope, 1907; served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, prom. 3rd Class, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Officer Legion of Honour; Senior Chaplain (R.C.) in European War, 1914-16 (C.B.E.); Principal Chaplain British Salonica Force (rank of Brig.-Gen.), 1916-17 (despatches twice); consecrated Bishop of Metellopolis in Rome, 1918; Principal Roman Catholic Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* 1 Kensington Court, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KEAY, Herbert C.; Resident Consulting Engineer, Laurentic Company, Limited, Grand' Mère, P.Q., since 1917: *b.* Laconia, N.H., U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1875. *Educ.:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston. Assistant to chief engineer, Pennsylvania Steel Co., 1901-2; mechanical engineer, Boston and Maine Railway, 1902-6; Assistant Professor mechanical engineering, McGill University, 1906-8; Head of Railway Dept., McGill University, 1908-17. *Publications:* various articles on railway subjects in engineering publications. *Address:* Grand' Mère, Que., Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

KEBLE, Colonel Alfred Ernest Conquer, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; retired pay; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. J. A. Keble, East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1902, Violet, *s. d.* of late H. C. Miller, District Engineer, East Indian Railway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ennis College, Co. Clare. Licentiate R.C.S. and P. Ireland, 1890; D.P.H., R.C.S. (Lond., 1907; entered Army Medical Staff, 1893; served on Indian Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); served European War, 1915-16, as A.D.M.S. General Headquarters, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, throughout Gallipoli operations (despatches five times, D.S.O.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd class (with swords), 1916; served with Waziristan Force as A.D.M.S. (medal with one clasp, despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1921; Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Hon. Life Member St. John's Ambulance Association. *Address:* Moortown House, Ringwood, Hants.

KECK, T. C. L., and **Capt. H. C.;** *see* Powys-Keck.

KEDDIE, Col. Herbert William Graham, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 24 July 1878; *e. s.* of J. Keddie, Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept., India; *m.* 1903, Ella Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oswestry; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1894; transferred to Army Ordnance Dept., 1906; served Boer war, 1899-1902; Somaliland, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* 17 Welbeck Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0918. *Club:* United Service.

KEDWARD, Rev. Roderick Morris, Superintendent of the Great Central Hall, Bermondsey; M.P. (L.) West Bermondsey, 1923-24; *s.* of William Kedward, Ashford, Kent; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1906, Daisy Annie Frederick. *Educ.:* Richmond College, Surrey. Founder of King's Hall, Hull, Wesleyan Mission; a member of Bermondsey Borough Council and Board of Guardians; served European War, 1914-18; contested Central Hull, Dec. 1918, and West Bermondsey, Nov. 1922.

KEEBLE, Prof. Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. Cantab.; Sherardian Professor of Botany and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1920; *b.* 2 March 1870; *m.* 1st, 1898, Matilde Marie Cecile Maréchal (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Lillah McCarthy, *q.v.* *Educ:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Caius College, Cambridge. Controller of Horticulture Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19. Assistant Secretary Board of Agriculture 1919; Director, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Wisley, 1914-19; Editor of The Gardeners' Chronicle, 1908-19; and Scientific Adviser since 1920. *Publications:* Scientific Memoirs in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc.; Plant Animals; Practical Plant Physiology; Life of Plants. *Address:* Hammels, Boars

Hill, Oxford. *M.:* OA 4845. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Huntercombe Golf.

KEEGAN, Lt.-Col. Herbert Leo, D.S.O.; *y. s.* of late Edward Wells Keegan, J.P., of Clonavar, Strandtown, Co. Down; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, Vera, *y. d.* of late W. A. Sargeant; two *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Toronto Univ. (B.Sc.Ag.). For some years in the Dept. of Agriculture, Canada; formerly in the Connaught Rangers; served in European War as Lt.-Colonel, 47th Canadian Battalion (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Uplands, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1548.

KEEL, James Frederick, F.R.A.M.; Baritone Vocalist, Teacher of Singing; Composer; Professor and Lecturer on the Teaching of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* London, 1871; *e. s.* of James Frederick and Mary Anne Keel; *m.* 1902, Dora, 2nd *d.* of late E. T. Compton, Alpine and Landscape Painter; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wells Cathedral School and privately. Chief Solo boy, Wells Cathedral Choir, 1883; Assistant Master in various private schools till 1895; entered R.A.M. 1895; studied singing with Frederick King and Frederick Walker; composition with Frederick Corder; went to Milan, 1896, and continued singing studies with Frederico Blasco; went to Munich, 1897, and studied German Lieder with Eugen Gura; Début in London at Queen's Hall, 1898; has sung in numerous concerts in London and the provinces, and given many recitals; has made a special study of old and traditional songs; formerly Editor of the Folk-song Society's Journal. *Publications:* Some pieces for Violin and Piano; many songs; edited two books of Elizabethan Songs. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 207 Castelnau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 1284. *Club:* Sette of Odd Volumes.

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1915; A.M.I.C.E.; M.I.E. (India); F.Z.S., F.R.C.I.; member of Delhi Imperial Committee, 1913; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Col. T. O. Underwood, 4th Punjab Cavalry; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E. Coll. Assist. Engineer, Madras Public Works Dept., 1887; Executive Engineer, 1898; Superintending Engineer, 1912; Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912; retired, 1920; re-employed for five years from 1920. *Address:* 32A Cheniston Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 8608. *Club:* East India United Service.

KEELING, Rev. William Theodore; Professor of Old Testament, Anglican Theological College of British Columbia; *b.* 22 Mar. 1871; *e. s.* of Rev. W. H. Keeling; *m.* Julia, *e. d.* of late B. Moss; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd class Honours in Classics, 1893; and in Theology, 1895; Assist. Master at Liverpool College, 1895-97; Epsom College, 1897-1901; Weymouth, 1901-2; Head Master, Warwick School, 1902-6; Headmaster, Grantham School, 1906-10; Cordwalles School, 1910-12; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898. *Recreations:* croquet, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* North Vancouver, B.C.

KEEN, Archibald; Master of the Supreme Court since 1912; *b.* 12 June 1860; *s.* of late Grinham Keen, a former President of the Law Society; *m.* 1884; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Was a member of the firm of Keen, Rogers and Co., Solicitors, of Doctors' Commons. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Union.

KEEN, F. G.; *see* Kerr, Frederick.

KEEN, Colonel Frederick Stewart, C.B. 1926; D.S.O.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 June 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B.; *m.* 1904, Mabel Mary, *d.* of Frederick Crowder, 129 Banbury Road, Oxford; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Attached to 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1894; joined the 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1895; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; East Africa and Uganda, 1898 1901, N.W. Frontier 1902, and European War, 1914-18 (East Africa, India and Mesopotamia); N.W. Frontier of India, 1921-22 (C.B., D.S.O., Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, despatches several times); graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, 1909 and 1910; retired, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rushwood, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3546. *M.:* BW 9292.

KEEN, Professor Gregory Bernard, M.A., LL.D.; Corresponding Secretary, Librarian, and Curator of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania since 1880; *b.* Philadelphia, 8 March 1844; *s.* of Joseph Swift Keen and Lucinda Ann Hutton; *m.* 1885, Stella Maria, *d.* of John Marshall Watson; two *s. Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania; Divinity School of Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia. Protestant Episcopal clergyman, 1866-68, when he became a Catholic; Professor of Mathematics in the Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook, Pa., 1871-72; Librarian University of Pennsylvania, 1887-97; Delegate to Columbian Catholic Congress, 1893; Member of American Philosophical Society, President Swedish Colonial Society and Vice-President Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Chess Collection of George Allen, 1878; New Sweden and New Albion in Justin Winsor's History of America, 1884-86; Catalogue of Collection of Autographs of Ferdinand J. Dreer, 1890-93; The Descendants of Jöran Kyn of New Sweden, 1913; numerous articles in Penna. Magazine of History and Biography since 1878. *Address:* 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

KEEN, Colonel Sidney, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; R.E. (T.F.); was Chief Engineer, 4th Area British Troops in France and Flanders; late C.R.E. 27th Division and Lines of Communication in France; *b.* Chewton Mendip, Somerset, 1868; *e. s.* of late J. R. Keen, J.P. of Chewton Mendip; *m.* 1895, Rosalie Augusta Ada, *y. d.* of Henry Flower of Ston Easton and Litton, Somerset; two *d.* Joined the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteer Cadet Corps, 1881; all ranks to Sergeant; commissioned in the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteers, 1888 (name changed to 1st Devon and Somerset Engineer Volunteers, 1889); Lieut. 1889; Captain, 1892; Major, 1903; Adjutant of the Corps, 1904-6; Lieut.-Col. 1908; became C.R.E. Wessex Division on the formation of the Territorial Force, 1908; volunteered for active service on outbreak of war, and took the 1st line R.E. of the Wessex Division to France, Dec. 1914, having been appointed C.R.E. the 27th Division (despatches thrice); has done much hard work in connection with the Volunteer and Territorial movements; was a member of the Territorial Force Association for the county of Somerset. *Address:* Glen View, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset. *M.:* VB 970. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KEEN, Lt.-Col. William John, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; Political Department Govt. of India; *s.* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B., and Lady Keen of Talnotrie, Woking; *m.* 1899, Marion Beatrice, *d.* of Col. A. M. G. Mills, 37th Dogras; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Welch Fusiliers, 1892; transferred to Indian Army, 37th Dogras, 1894; retired from Indian Army, 1928; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; joined Punjab Commission, 1898; Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1901; serving in N.W. Frontier Province; served Kabul Khel Expedition, 1902; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Afghan war, 1919 (C.B.E.); Officiating Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1925-1926; services replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from

24 March 1928. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Revenue Commissioner, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *Club:* East India United Service.

KEEN, William Williams, Surgeon; *b.* Phila. 19 Jan. 1837; *s.* of William W. Keen and Susan Budd; *m.* 1867, Emma Corinna Borden (*d.* 1886), of Fall River, Mass.; four *d.* A.M. Brown U., 1859; M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1862, Hon. Sc.D. Jefferson, 1912; Harvard, 1920; Hon. LL.D. Brown, 1891, Northwestern, and Toronto, 1903, Edinburgh U. 1905, Yale 1906, St. Andrews U. 1911, U. of Pa. 1919, Hon. Ph.D., U. of Upsala, 1907; Doctor, honoris causâ, University of Paris, 1923; assistant surgeon 5th Mass. Regt., 1861; acting assistant surgeon, U.S. Army, 1862-4; in practice at Phila. since 1866; conducted Phila. School of Anatomy, 1866-75; lecturer pathol. anatomy, Jefferson Medical College, 1866-75; professor artistic anatomy, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1876-89; professor of surgery, Woman's Medical College, 1884-89; Jefferson Medical College, 1889-1907, prof. emeritus since 1908; 1st Lt. Med. Reserve Corps, U.S. Army, 1909; Major, 1917; Companion of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1923; formerly Member National Research Council; Trustee and Fellow Brown University since 1878; Pres. Amer. Surg. Association 1899, Amer. Med. Association 1900, Coll. of Physicians, Phila., 1900-1, Cong. Amer. Physicians and Surgeons, 1903, Amer. Philosophical Soc. 1907-17, International Congress of Surgery, Paris, 1920; since 1894 Foreign Corr. Mem. Société de Chirurgie de Paris, Soc. Belge de Chirurgie, Hon. Member Roy. Acad. Belge de Médecine, Clinical Soc London; Hon. F.R.C.S. (Eng., Edin. and Ireland), Italian Surgical Soc., Palermo Surgical Soc., Hon. Fellow Amer. Coll. Surgeons; Assoc. Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Boston; Foreign Associate Acad. de Méd., Paris, 1921; Doctor (hon.), University of Paris, 1923; Foreign Hon. Member of the Royal Academie de Medicine Belge, 1925; Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Bigelow Gold Medal, Boston Surgical Society, 1922; Colvet-Rosenberger Special Honor medal of Brown Univ., 1925. *Publications:* History of the First Baptist Church of Phila., 1898; Surgical Complications and Sequels of Typhoid Fever, 1898; Addresses and other Papers, 1905; Animal Experimentation and Medical Progress, 1914; The Early Years of Brown University (1764-1770), 1914; Ether Day Address, 1915; Treatment of War Wounds, 1917; Surgical Operations on President Cleveland in 1893, 1917, reprinted with six additional Essays, 1928; Colver Lectures at Brown University on Medical Research and Human Welfare, 1917; I Believe in God and in Evolution, 1922, 4th ed. 1925; Selected Papers and Addresses, 1922; Everlasting Life: A Creed and a Speculation, 1924; Editor, Gray's Anatomy, 1887; American Text-Book of Surgery, 1892-1903; Keen's System of Surgery, 8 vols., 1906-21. *Recreations:* chiefly change of occupation. *Address:* 1520 Spruce Street, Phila., Pa., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Keen, c/o Butsherd, Phila. *Clubs:* Brown University, Sigma Xi., Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

KEENAN, Lieut.-Col. Campbell B., D.S.O. 1900; Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1871; *s.* of D. D. Keenan of Ottawa. Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16. *Address:* 376 Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada.

KEENAN, Margaret Helen, C.B.E. 1926; R.R.C. 1911; Head Sister-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service since 1927; *b.* 18 March 1869; *d.* of late Fleet Surgeon Constantine Keenan, R.N. *Educ.:* La Saint-Union Convent, Highgate Road, London. Trained at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1891-94; entered Q.A.R.N.N.S. as nursing sister, 1895; Head Sister, 1909-27. *Address:* Royal Naval Hospital, Chatham, Kent. *T.A.:* Medical, Gillingham, Kent.

KEENE; *see* Ruck-Keene.

KEENE, Major Geoffry Goldney, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1887; *m.* Carol, *d.* of George Nix Latham; two *d.* Served European War (Gallipoli and Mesopotamia) 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

KEENE, Mary Frances Lucas, M.B., B.S.(Lond.); Professor of Anatomy, University of London, held at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women since 1924; *d.* of G. J. Lucas of Milton Court, near Gravesend; *m.* 1916, Richard F. Keene, *s.* of late Henry Keene. *Educ.:* Eversley, Folkestone; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Took Degree, London University, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1911; Lecturer in Embryology and Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy at above Medical School, 1914; Lecturer and Head of Department (same school), 1919. *Publications:* various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Addresses:* 8 Hunter Street, W.C.1; Homestead Farm, Ripple, Kent. *Club:* University Women's.

KEENS, Thomas, M.P. (L.) Aylesbury Div. of Buckinghamshire, 1923-24; *b.* Luton, Beds., 1870; *s.* of Thomas Keens and Emma Hailstone; *m.* 1896, Ella, *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Batchelor, formerly of The Lee, Great Missenden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school. Councillor (for Luton North Ward 1) of Bedfordshire County Council, 1901-19; Alderman, 1919; re-elected, 1925; Chairman Finance and Staffing Committees; Member of General Purposes, Local Taxation Licences, County Rate Basis and Standing Joint Committees; Vice-Chairman Bedfordshire Insurance Committee and Chairman Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee of that body: Chairman Finance Sub-Committee of Bedfordshire Agricultural Committee; Hon. Secretary of Luton Chamber of Commerce; Secretary, 1895-1923; Pres. of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, 1925; Senior Partner Keens, Shay Keens & Co., Incorporated Accountants, of Bilbao House, New Broad Street, E.C., and at Luton, Bedford, and Aylesbury; President of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; contested Aylesbury Division, 1922 and 1924. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Warden House, Bedford Road, Luton. *T.:* Luton 372. *M.:* NM 2443, 7729. *Club:* National Liberal.

KEEP, Arthur Corrie, M.C.; M.D. Edinburgh; M.R.C.S. England; Lord of the Manor of Wilby, Northamptonshire; Major late R.A.M.C.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to St. Saviour's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Stanmore Cottage Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Surgical Home for Boys, Banstead; *b.* Wollaston, 11 June 1861; *s.* of Adam Corrie Keep and Eliza Williams; unmarried. *Educ.:* Caius House, Cambridge; Tettenhall, Staffordshire; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital. M.B., Edinburgh, 1882; House-Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1882-83; Assistant Medical Officer, Fife and Kinross Asylum, 1883-84; House-Surgeon, Burton-on-Trent Infirmary, 1884-85; Resident Medical Officer, Guest Hospital, Dudley, 1886-88; private medical practice in Bromsgrove Worcestershire, and Surgeon to the Bromsgrove Hospital, 1888-94; a Consulting Surgeon in London since 1894; served European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, M.C.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Zoological Society of London; Member of the Harveian Society. *Publications:* Surgical Notes; Two Cases of Solid Pedunculated Papilloma of Ovary. *Address:* 96A St. John's Wood Terrace, N.W.8;

Bench Hill, Kenardington, Kent. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, St. George's.

KERSEY, Captain Walter Monckton, M.C., A.R.I.B.A., A.R.C.A., A.R.E.; H.M. Inspector of Schools of Art for Board of Education; architect and etcher; *b.* 16 June 1887; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Keesey; *m.* J. H. Swinglehurst, Kendal, Westmorland; one *d. Educ.:* Caterham; St. Olav's; Royal College of Arts (Royal Exhibitioner, Travelling Scholar, Archt. Schools and Full Diploma). Art Master Architectural Association, 1913-25; British Institution Scholar; Finalist Prix de Rome, 1914; served Royal Engineers 1914-19 (Major, M.C.). *Principal Works:* Caterham Memorial Hall, etc., Orange Street Church, Hampstead Town Hall decorations, various domestic jobs; Exhibitor R.A., R.E., Walkers, Venice, etc.; Artist to Trust Houses, Ltd., etc. *Publications:* Architectural Drawing; various papers, etc. *Recreations:* golf and work. *Address:* 14 The Mall, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4717. *Club:* Roehampton.

KERWATIN, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Daniel Alexander Dewdney,** B.A.; D.D.; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Canada, 31 Mar. 1863; *s.* of Robert and Elizabeth Dewdney; great-grandfather, John Dewdney, came to Toronto from Devonshire, 1825; *m.* 1st, Kathleen, *d.* of Isaac Honsberger, Simcoe Co., Ont. (deceased); 2nd, Alice Ashwood Hanington, *d.* of A. H. Hanington, K.C., St. John, N.B.; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; Wycliffe College; Queen's University. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Incumbent of Port Burwell, 1886-88; Rector of Durham 1888-90; Rector of Mitchell, 1890-94; Rector of St. James' Church, St. John, N.B., 1894-1906; President of St. John S.S. Teachers' Association for five years; Rector of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, Sask., 1906-11; Lecturer in Apologetics in Emmanuel College and Acting Principal, 1912-1913, 1918-19; Rural Dean of Prince Albert, 1906-11; Archdeacon of Prince Albert, and Organiser of Missions, 1910-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1907-1921. *Address:* Bishopstowe, Kenora, Ont., Canada.

KEIGHLEY, Lt.-Col. Vernon Aubrey Scott, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1912; late 18th (King George's Own) Lancers; Indian army; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1905, Aimee Evelyn, *o. c.* of late Sir F. A. Robertson; two *s.* 1st Commission, 1895; joined the 26th Regt. the Cameronians; joined the 18th Lancers, 1899; served N.-W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); A.D.C. to Lord Curzon; commanded Viceroy's Body Guard at Coronation Durbar; served with 18th K.G.O. Lancers in France, April 1916-March 1918; given command of the Regt. Dec. 1917, and proceeded with it to Palestine in March 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired from the Army, 1922. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

KEIGHTLEY, Sir Samuel Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.A., LL.D.; barrister and novelist; *b.* Belfast, 13 Jan. 1859; *s. s.* of late Samuel Keightley, J.P. Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1892, Gertrude Emily, *y. d.* of late Henry Smith, Northampton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private school; Queen's College, Belfast. Scholar in Classics and Law; Irish Bar, 1883; contested South Antrim as Independent Unionist, 1903; was presented with service of plate in recognition of services; contested (L.) South Derry, 1910; Member of the First Senate of Queen's University of Belfast. *Publications:* Poems, A King's Daughter, 1881; The Crimson Sign, 1895; The Cavaliers, 1896; The Last Recruit of Clare's, 1897; The Silver Cross, 1898; Heronford, 1899; The Pikemen, 1904. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Drumbeg House, Dunmurry, Co. Down.
See also Samuel Rideal.

KEILIN, Dr. David, F.R.S. 1926. *Address.* c/o Royal Society, Burlington House, W.1.

KEILY, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Peter Charles, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of E. W. Keily; *m.* 1905, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of S. F. Keating. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Served East Africa, 1895-96; Somaliland, 1902-4; European War (wounded four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order St. Stanislaus, 3rd class); Waziristan, 1922-23 (C.B.); commanded 10th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1925-26; Maj.-Gen., 1926; retired, 1927. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Bombay.

KEIR, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Lindesay, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1908; *b.* 6 July 1856; *s.* of J. L. Keir, Fordlands, Bideford; *m.* 1895, Alice Mary, *d.* of late T. G. Simpson of Baldock, Herts; no *c. Educ.:* Wimbledon School; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1876; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lt.-Col. 1901; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen, 1909; passed Staff College; special service, S. Africa, 1901-2; A.A.G. India, 1904; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet of Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, K.C.B., prom. Lt.-Gen., 1916); Brigade Commander Allahabad Brigade, 1907-1911; commanded 6th Division, Ireland, 1914; promoted to command 6th Corps, June 1915; holds R.A. gold medal for Prize Essay, 1908; granted Insignia of Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian), 1916, and Medaille Militaire; D.L. and J.P. Warwickshire. *Recreation:* golf. *Publication:* A Soldier's Eye-view of our Armies. *Address:* Guy's Cliffe Lawn, Leamington. *T.:* 406. *Club:* United Service.

KEIR, Surgeon-Captain William Wallace, C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; R.N. Served European War in charge of hospital ships Rewa and China. *Address:* Malta.

KEIRSTEAD, Wilfred Currier, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, the University of New Brunswick, N.B., Canada, since 1918; *b.* 12 June 1871; 2nd *s.* of James W. Keirstead and Malvina Dunfield; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Lydia Seely; one *s. Educ.:* Provincial Normal School; University of New Brunswick; University of Chicago. Taught in the common schools about two years; studied in St. Martin's Seminary for one year and matriculated into the University of New Brunswick, 1894, and was graduated First Division, 1898; took one year at Bates College and Divinity School; entered University of Chicago, 1899, taking combined Divinity and graduate courses, took Ph.D. "magna cum laude," 1903; was Pastor First Baptist Church, Rockford, over two years, then came to Woodstock, N.B., as Pastor of United Baptist Church until 1908; Member of American Economic Association; Examiner in Economics for Civil Service of Canada; Member of Civic Assessment Commission of the city of St. John; Chairman Provincial Commission on Mothers' Allowances and Minimum Wage Legislation; Representative and Provincial Administrator of Canada Food Board during War; Chairman Social Service Board of Maritime Baptist Convention, and member of various Welfare Organisations. *Publications:* Magazine articles in American Journal of Political Economy, the Journal of Religion, the Canadian Journal of Religious Thought and Social Welfare, The Financial Post, and book reviews. *Recreations:* The usual sports but no special recreations. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B. *T.:* 346-41.

KEITH, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1921; F.R.S. 1913; M.D., F.R.C.S., LL.D. (Aberdeen, Birmingham), D.Sc. (Durham, Manchester); Conservator of Museum and Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Treasurer of the Royal Institution; *b.* Old Machar, Aberdeen, 5 Feb. 1866; *s.* of John Keith and Jessie Macpherson; *m.* 1899, Cecilia, *d.* of Tom

Gray, M.A., artist. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; University College, London; Leipzig University. Secretary Anatomical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1902; President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912-14; Member Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1913; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1917-23; Secretary of the Royal Institution, 1922-26; President of British Association, 1927. *Publications:* Introduction to Study of Anthropoid Apes, 1896; Human Embryology and Morphology, 1901; edited Hughes' Practical Anatomy, 1902; Asst. Editor of Treves' Surgical and Applied Anatomy; Ancient Types of Man, 1911; The Human Body, 1912; Antiquity of Man, 2nd ed. 1925; Menders of the Maimed, 1919; Engines of the Human Body, 2nd ed. 1925; Nationality and Race, 1920; Religion of a Darwinist, 1925; Concerning Man's Origin, 1927. *Address:* Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale, D.C.L., D.Litt.; Barrister-at-law and Advocate; Regius Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Edinburgh University, since 1914; Lecturer on Constitution of the British Empire since 1927; Crown Member of Governing Body of School of Oriental Studies, London, 1916; *b.* 5 April 1879; *s.* of late Davidson Keith and Mrs. Keith of St. Margaret's, Dunbar; *m.* 1912, Margaret Balfour, *d.* of late Charles Allan, Town Clerk of Bathgate. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. M.A. Edin. (1st class honours in Classics), Guthrie Fellowship in Classics; Ferguson Scholarship in Classics (Glasgow); B.A. Oxon (1st class honours in Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, Sanskrit and Pāli); Boden Scholarship, 1898; D.C.L. 1911; D.Litt. Edin. 1914; called to Bar, Inner Temple (Certificate of Honour), 1904; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1921; Lecturer in Ancient History at Edinburgh, 1907, but resigned the post; Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford, 1907-8, during the Professor's absence in India; took first place Civil Service competition, 1901; appointed to Colonial Office; received thanks of British Agent for services in connection with Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; was Secretary to Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1903-5; reappointed to Colonial Office, 1905; was a representative of His Majesty's Government at Colonial Navigation Conference, 1907; Joint-Secretary to Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910; Clerk Imperial Conference, 1907; Junior Assistant Secretary to Imperial Conference, 1911 (Coronation medal); Private Secretary to Sir John Anderson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1912; was Secretary of Tropical Diseases Research Fund Advisory Committee, and Tropical Diseases Bureau Managing Committee, and represented Colonial Office on Committee of Visual Instruction; Member of Committee on Home Administration of Indian Affairs, 1919. *Publications:* Responsible Government in the Dominions (first in 1909 and completely rewritten and enlarged to 3 vols. in 1912); revised to 1927 and rewritten, 2 vols., 1927; State Succession in International Law, 1907; 3rd ed. of Sir C. Lucas's Historical Geography of West Africa, and South Africa (vol. iii.); Catalogues of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. in the Bodleian and Indian Institute Libraries at Oxford, 4 vols., 1904-11; editions of the Aranyakas of the Rigveda, 1908 and 1909; Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (with Prof. Macdonell, 2 vols., 1912); Taittirīya Samhitā, translated, with introduction and notes, 2 vols., 1914; Imperial Unity and the Dominions, 1916; Indian Mythology, 1917 (vol. vi. of Mythology of All Races); The Sāmkhya System, 1918, 2nd ed., 1924; Home Administration of Indian Affairs (Cmd. 207, 1919); The Belgian Congo and the Berlin Act (based on a Monograph written for the Historical Section of the Foreign Office during the War), 1919; Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, 1763-1917, 2 vols. 1918; Rig-Veda Brahmanas translated, 1921; Dominion Home Rule in Practice, 1921; War Government of the British Dominions, 1921; The Karma Mimāmsā, 1921; Indian Logic and Atomism, 1921; Treatise on the Conflict of Laws (with Prof. A. V. Dicey, 3rd ed.), 1922; 4th edition revised and enlarged, 1927; Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, 2 vols., 1922; Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; Classical Sanskrit Literature, 1923; Sanskrit Drama, 1924; Constitution, Administration, and Laws of the Empire, 1924; The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads, 2 vols., 1925; Notes on Imperial Constitutional Law, Journal of Comparative Legislation, vols. i.-x.; History of Sanskrit Literature, 1928. *Address:* 4 Crawfurd Road, Craigmillar Park, Edinburgh.

KEITH, Sir Henry Shanks, Kt., *cr.* 1920; LL.D. St. Andrews; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire; *b.* Holytown, 25 Dec. 1852; *s.* of James Keith, Provost of Hamilton, 1896-1902, and Helen Hamilton, Holytown; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's and Gilbertfield, Hamilton. Commenced business with father, 1868; Chairman, James Keith, Ltd., Merchants, Hamilton; entered Town Council of Hamilton, 1892; succeeded father as Provost in 1902-8; re-elected, 1919 and 1922; member of Hamilton School Board for many years; member of Lanarkshire Education Authority: Chairman, 1919-23-28; President of Scottish Education Authorities' Association, 1920-25; President National Health Insurance Committees Association, 1924-25; Chairman, National Committee for Training of Teachers, 1927-28; took a prominent part in recruiting campaign in the beginning of the European War, and was member of numerous Committees and Advisory Councils during the War; Chairman of National Insurance Committee of Hamilton since 1911; Unionist candidate for Falkirk Burghs, 1906 and 1910; for Mid-Lanark, Dec. 1910; Coalition candidate for Hamilton Division in 1918; Coalition candidate, 1922; Conservative candidate for Camlachie, 1923; been a member of the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, as representative of Hamilton Town Council, since 1895. *Publications:* Numerous reports and memoranda on municipal and social subjects, Rating and Taxation. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Avonholm, Hamilton. *T.A.:* Keith, Avonholm, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 345. *M.:* V 7979. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900; Glasgow Conservative; Edinburgh Conservative.

See also James Keith.

KEITH, James; M.A., LL.B., K.C. 1926; Member of the Scottish Bar; *b.* 20 May 1886; *s.* of Sir Henry Shanks Keith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Jean Maitland, *d.* of late Andrew Bennet, solicitor, Arbroath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. (1st class Hons. History) 1906; LL.B. 1908; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911; practised at Scottish Bar till outbreak of war; military service, 1914-19; commission, Seaforth Highlanders (10th and 8th Service Battns.); wounded, France, 1916; attached Egyptian Army, 1917; served under Sudan Government, 1917-19; resumed practice at Bar. *Recreations:* golf, curling, swimming, walking. *Address:* 32 India Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

KEITH, Leslie; *see* Johnston, Grace L. Keith.

KEITH, Hon. Sir William John, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1917; M.A.; I.C.S.; Member and Vice-President of the Executive Council of the Governor of Burma, 1923-28 and Finance Member of the Burma Legislative Council; *b.* Portobello, Scotland, 18 Apr. 1878; *m.* 1915, Isabel, *o. d. of* Sir Harvey

Adamson, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh, and University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1895 (first in final examination, 1896); Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1899-1905; Settlement Officer, 1907-10; Secretary to Government of Burma, 1911-12; Revenue Secretary and Member of the Burma Legislative Council, 1912-19; Commissioner of the Magwe Division, 1919-21; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-22; Officiating Development Commissioner, 1922; Financial Commissioner, 1922; Acting Governor of Burma, April-July 1925. *Address:* Saint Margaret's, Dunbar, East Lothian. *T.A.:* Keith, Dunbar. *T.:* Dunbar 55.

KEITH-FALCONER, family name of **Earl of Kintore.**

KEKEWICH, Sir Trehawke Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Recorder of Tiverton; *b.* 11 July 1851; *e. s.* of late Trehawke Kekewich, Peamore, Devon; *m.* 1909, Edith, *d.* of late Rev. D. B. Cameron, D.D., Dundee. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873; J.P. Devon, 1909; Chairman of Quarter Sessions and of the Appeal Tribunals for Devonshire. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Peamore, Exeter. *T.A.:* Alphington. *T.:* Exeter 826. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir E. S. May.

KELBURN, Viscount, David William Maurice Boyle; *b.* 24 July 1910; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Glasgow. *Address:* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire.

KELHAM, Brig.-Gen. Henry Robert, C.B. 1900; *b.* 20 June 1853; *s.* of Henry Kelham, Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 1903, Doris Lilian, *d.* of late Edmund Tattersall of Colsherne Court, Kensington. Joined 74th Highlanders, 1873; Fort Adjt. Hong Kong, 1877; Brigade Maj. S.S., 1878; Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal, clasp for Tel-el-Kebir, and Khedive's star); served during the outbreak in Crete, 1897; commanded the H.L.I. during the Boer War, 1899-1901, twice wounded (medal with clasps, despatches, C.B.); Colonel commanding 1st Highland Light Infantry, 1899-1904; Brig.-General commanding Regimental Districts, 1906-8; commanded Lowland Div., Scotland, 1908-10; retired, 1910. *Address:* Hatton, Instow, N. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELL, Colonel Sir Vernon (George Waldegrave), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Reserve of Officers; late South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 21 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Major Waldegrave C. F. Kell; *m.* 1900, Constance Rawdon, *d.* of James Scott, Westlands, Queenstown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* home; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Capt. 1901; Major, 1913; retired, 1909; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches); Language Officer in China, 1902-3; Staff Captain, War Office, 1904-7; Imperial Defence Committee, 1907-9; served European War and at War Office, 1914-24 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., K.B.E.); G.S.O. first grade, Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1915-24; Knight, 1st Class, Order of St. Olaf (Norway); American Order of the Chinese Dragon; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Leopold; Officer Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; late Chairman, Japan Society. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 34 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 4441. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KELLAWAY, Rt. Hon. Frederick George, P.C. 1920; Managing Director, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., and the Marconi International Marine Communication Co. since 1924; *b.* Bishopston, Bristol, 3 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late William Hamley Kellaway; *m.* 1903, Sarah Ellen, *s. d.* of late Henry Robinson, J.P., Greenwich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishopston, Bristol. Commenced public work in Lewisham 1898, where he was editing series of local newspapers; elected Lewisham Board of Guardians and Lewisham Borough Council; contested Wandsworth for L.C.C., 1907; contested South Northants, 1910; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade, 1920 (holding the double titles of Additional Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Additional Parliamentary Sec. Board of Trade); Postmaster-General, 1921-22; M.P. (Co.L.) Bedford Borough, 1910-22. *Recreations:* fishing and stalking. *Address:* 16 Eliot Park, Lewisham, S.E. 13; The Lodge, Westerham, Kent.

KELLER, Captain Rudolph Henry, D.S.O. 1900; late Notts and Derbyshire Regiment; *b.* 12 June 1871; *m.* 1911, Florence Mary, *o. d.* of late Peter Shaw, Southampton. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served Tirah Campaign, including actions of Samphaga and Arhanga Passes, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1901, including actions in O.F.S. at Houtnek (Thaba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River; also actions in Transvaal near Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, and west of Pretoria; operations in O.R.C. and in Cape Colony, south of Orange River (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with four clasps); Reserve of Officers; European War, 1915-18.

KELLETT, Major Alan R.; *see* Reid-Kellett.

KELLETT, Sir Henry de Castres, 4th Baronet (U.K. of Lota, *cr.* 1801); *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *s. s.* of 3rd Baronet and Joan R. M., 2nd *d.* of William Harrison of Richmond, Victoria; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1905, Rubie Septima, 7th *d.* of Easton Johnston; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry de Castres, *b.* 3 June 1914. *Address:* Lota Begg, Belgium Avenue, Roseville, New South Wales, Australia.

KELLETT, Captain John Philip, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1890; *m.* Dorothy Bland; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Almorahma, S. Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* South Farnboro' 404. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KELLETT, Major-General Richard Orlando, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 14 Jan. 1864; *y. s* of Lt.-Col. R. O. Kellett, of Clonacody, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1st, 1894, Eleanor Emily (*d.* 1925), *o. c.* of Col. H. A. Mallock, R.A., one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Jessie, *d.* of John Longbottom. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College. Joined Militia, 4th R.I. Regt., 1882; 2nd Batt. R.I. Regt. 1885; Adjutant, 1891-95; D.A.A.G. for Musketry (India), 1895-1900; Instructor, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1901-4; commanded R.I. Regimental Depôt, 1906-8; 2nd R.I. Regt. 1909-13; Lincoln and Leicester Infantry Territorial Brigade, 1913; retired pay, 1913. European War, 1914-18; Commanding an Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., 1915-18; Machine-Gun Training Centre, 1918-19 (C.B. C.M.G. despatches); D.L. Co. Tipperary, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Clonacody, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLIE, Lawrence, singer and composer; *b.* London, 3 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of George Kelly of London and Shanklin, Isle of Wight; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of John Stoner, Stoke-on-Trent, 1887; one *d.* *Educ.:* North Cheam; Royal Academy of Music; pupil of Alberto Randegger. Was articled to firm of solicitors in the city, but three years later, 1885, entered Royal Academy; made début at Covent Garden Promenade concerts, 1886; since then has given song recitals of his own works in all important towns of United Kingdom and in Paris, including a series with M. Tivadar Nachéz. *Publications:* over 70 songs, duets, pianoforte pieces, etc., and short poems in magazines; the best known of his songs are Douglas Gordon, An Autumn Story, You ask Me why I Love, She

Dwelt among the Untrodden Ways, Sleeping Tide, The City of Night, Love's Nocturne, Over the Desert, and 3 albums of songs, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and bridge. *Address:* 191 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 1511. *Club:* Savile.

KELLIE-MACCALLUM; *see* MacCallum.

KELLNER, Philip Travice Rubie, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late E. W. Kellner, C.I.E.; *m.* Mabel Alicia, *o. d.* of Rev. Alfred Bourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School. Joined Indian Government service (Finance Dept.), 1894; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Assistant Director General of Transport, 1917-19; retired, 1920. *Address:* Appletreewick, Skipton-in-Craven.

KELLOGG, Frank Billings, Secretary of State, U.S.A., since 1925; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., 22 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Asa Farnsworth Kellogg and Abigail Billings; *m.* 1896, Clara May Cook, Rochester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Common schools in New York and Minnesota. Went to Minnesota with parents in 1865; lived on a farm in Southern Minnesota until 1875; commenced study of law in Rochester, Minn., and admitted to the Bar, 1877; City Attorney of Rochester and County Attorney of Olmstead Co.; removed to St. Paul, 1887; became a member of the firm of Davis, Kellogg & Severance; was Special Counsel for the United States in case against the Paper and Standard Oil Trusts; Special Counsel for Interstate Commerce Comm. in the investigation of the Harriman railroads, and for U.S. in action to dissolve U.P.S.P. merger; President American Bar Association, 1912 and 1913; Member of U.S. Senate, 1917-23; American Ambassador to the Court of St. James's, 1923-25; Government del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; del. Rep. Nat. Conv. 1904, 1908, and 1912; Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. for Minn. 1904-12; del. 5th Internat. Conf. of American States, Santiago, Chile, 1923; LL.D. McGill University, 1913; LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1926; LL.D. New York University, 1927; Honorary Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 633 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A.; Department of State, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Minnesota, St. Paul; Minneapolis; Kitchi Gamma, Duluth; Chicago; Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Washington.

KELLY, Major Arthur Dillon Denis (The O'Kelly), J.P.; late The Border Regt.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1853; *e. s.* of General Sir R. D. Kelly, K.C.B., and, Ellen *d.* of Sir Wm. Dillon, 4th Bart. of Lismullen, Co. Meath; *m.* 1895, Henrietta, *y. d.* of late Hon. Chichester T. Skeffington, *b.* of John, 10th Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, K.P.; *S.* 1897. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Address:* Weston, Duleek, Co. Meath. *Club:* United Service.

KELLY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur James, C.B. 1918; late R.E.; *e. s.* of Canon J. D. Kelly; *b.* 1 May 1857; *m.* 1884, Evelyn Hyacinth, *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. A. Smith, C.B., Q.H.P. Entered Army, 1876; served in India, Canada, and Mediterranean; Instructor of Fortification at R.M.C.; Adjutant of R.E. Vols.; commanded Mersey Coast Defences, 1905-7, Liverpool Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1908-1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); now a member of the National Assembly of the Church of England. *Recreations:* farming, boy-scouting. *Address:* Tor Newton House, Newton Abbot, Devon. *Club:* Royal Torbay Yacht.

KELLY, Major Charles H. G. H.; *see* Harvey-Kelly.

KELLY, Col. Courtenay Russell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.G.A.; Colonel, R.A., Malta, since 1925; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Russell Kelly, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, and late Mary Howard, *d.* of Courtenay Newton, J.P. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1892; Col. 1920; served Somaliland, 1908-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., and Legion of Honour); Comdr. 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, 1923-25. *M.:* XL 4132. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLY, David Victor, M.C.; First Secretary in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 14 Sep. 1891; *s.* of David Frederick Kelly, of Trinity College, Dublin, and Clare College, Cambridge, Professor of Classics at Adelaide University, and Sophie Armstrong d'Arenberg; *m.*, 1920, Isabel Adela (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Henry Maynard Mills, barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). 1st class Honours, B.A. (History), 1913; nominated for Foreign Office, 1914, but enlisted 18th Battn. Royal Fusiliers, 1914; 2nd Lieutenant, 6th Battn. Leicestershire Regiment, 1914; served in France, 1915-19; Brigade Intelligence Officer, 110th Infantry Brigade, from 1915; M.C. 1917; temporary Captain, 1918-19; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served at Buenos Aires, 1919-21; in Foreign Office, 1921-24; Lisbon, 1924-25; First Secretary, 1925; transferred to Mexico, 1925; Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico April-Oct. 1927; transferred to Brussels, October 1927. *Publications:* occasional review articles on non-political subjects. *Recreations:* reading, riding, fencing and golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Brussels. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's, London Fencing.

KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edmund Roche, D.S.O. 1917; Border Regt., late Royal Irish Regt.; commanding 1st Batt. Border Regt. since 1927; *b.* 11 April 1881; 2nd *s.* of Michael Roche-Kelly of Firgrove, Clatloe, Co. Clare; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Colonel J. M. F. Shine, C.B., A.M.S., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Downside College, nr. Bath. Commissioned 1901; Lt.-Col. 1927; served South African War (medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, commanded a Battalion (D.S.O. Chevalier of the Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KELLY, Edward Festus, J.P.; formerly Chairman, Kelly's Directories, Ltd.; *e. s.* of late Edward Robert Kelly; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1879, Constance, *d.* of late Major Horatio Edenborough. *Educ.:* Westminster. Master of New Forest Deerhounds, 1894-1901; one of the early workers for the introduction of the cultivation of sugar beet in this country. *Address:* Donnington Castle House, Newbury, Bucks; 47 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 3923. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

KELLY, Bt.-Col. Edward Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. F. H. Kelly, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Helen Beatrice, *y. d.* of late P. G. Heyworth, Yew Tree, West Derby, and *widow* of Major Carson. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich (Sword of Honour); commissioned Royal Engineers, 1902; Adjutant, 1st K.G.O., Sappers and Miners, 1909-12; Capt. 1913; G.S.O. (3), 4th Cavalry Division, 1916; Brigade-Major, April 1916; G.S.O. (2), Sep. 1916; G.S.O. (1), May 1918; Bt. Lt. Col., June 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Bt.-Col. 1926; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (severely wounded, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches seven times). *Recreations.:* shooting and travelling. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLY, Edward John, M.A., B.L.; M.P. (N.) East Donegal 1910-22; late member of Irish Parliamentary Party; *b.* 31 March 1888; *s.* of Peter and Rose Kelly, late of Mall House, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal; *m.* Mollie, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Hickey of Lucerne, Clontarf, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated at Royal University of Ireland, M.A.

1904; called to Irish Bar, 1917. *Address:* 12 Brighton Vale, Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

KELLY, Elisabeth Hariott, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Holdsworth Kelly, R.M.A., and Elisabeth, *d.* of John Collum, Bellevue, County Fermanagh. Engaged in social work; Hon. Secretary Portsmouth Services Committee National Relief Fund, 1914-16, and Portsmouth War Pensions Committee, 1916-20; Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-26; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-21; Member Central Advisory Committee, Ministry of Pensions, since 1921; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Offences against Young Persons, Home Office, 1924-25; Member Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927; Child Welfare Committees and Committees under Ministry of Labour — various, etc.; appointed by Royal Warrant Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1928. *Address:* 18 St. Andrew's Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 5591. *Club:* Sesame.

KELLY, Francis, C.B.E., 1919; M.D., K.H.S., 1924; *b.* 18 March 1868; *s.* of late Francis Bonnyman Kelly; *m.* 1898, Ann, *y. d.* of late John Johnston, M.P.C. Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Late Assistant Surgeon Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; served European War, 1914-19, in R.A.M.C. as O.C. Field Ambulance in 51st Division, and from 1916 as A.D.M.S. of several Divisions (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* articles on ambulance work and military history in various periodicals. *Address:* 6 West Craibstone Street, Aberdeen. *M.:* RS 5631.

KELLY, Major-Gen. Francis Henry, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 26 July 1859; *s.* of late James Kelly, Commander and Owner, Mercantile Marine; *m.* 1882, Elizabeth, *d.* of late F. E. Jencken, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; privately; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1879; Captain, 1889; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1902; Maj.-Gen. 1909; served Burma, 1885-86 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); A.A.G. Quetta District, 1900-1905; member Indian Survey Committee, 1904-5 (thanks of Government of India); commanded Karachi Brigade, 1905-7; Ahmednagar Brigade, 1907-11; troops in South China, 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18; commanding Troops in China and afterwards 69th Division (despatches, appreciation of the Lords of the Admiralty, thanks of Government of Hong-Kong, C.M.G., medal); retired, 1918; Regional Director Ministry of Pensions, 1919-24. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis. *Address:* The Den, Upper Park Road, Camberley. *T.:* 523. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Bt.-Col. E. H. Kelly.

KELLY, Gerald Festus, A.R.A. 1922; R.H.A.; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of Rev. Frederic Festus Kelly, LL.M.; *m.* 1920, 5*th d.* of S. Ryan. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. First Winchester Prize, 1900. National Portrait Society, 1910; The International Society, 1912. Pictures in the public collections of Marseilles, Dublin, Cork, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg, Ottawa, Toronto, Sydney, Bradford, Manchester, Oldham, and the Tate Gallery. *Address:* 65 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0148. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Beefsteak.

KELLY, Captain Henry, V.C. 1916, M.C.; provision merchant; late West Riding Regt.; *b.* Manchester, 1888. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Schools and Xaverian College, Manchester. Served European War (V.C., M.C. and bar, wounded). *Address:* 209 and 211 Upper Chorlton Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *T.:* Chorlton 1144.

KELLY, Brig.-Gen. Henry Edward Theodore, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1870; *s. s.* of late Lieut.-Col H. H. Kelly, R.M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1896, Elisabeth Caroline Every (*d.* 1898), *o. d.* of late W. B. Leggatt, M.I.C.E.; 2nd, 1901, Mary Evelyn, *s. d.* of late Oliveira Davies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Leamington College. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1903-6; Major, 1907; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Colonel, 1917; Brigadier-General, 1916-19; special service, South Africa, 1899-1900; 1st Class Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1908-12; Staff Captain War Office, 1912-14; Comd. Artillery, 47th (2nd London) Division T.A., 1920-24; attached War Office, 1924-25; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded R.A., 28th Division, 1916, and 16th Army Corps, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., Brevet Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Redeemer, 3rd Class (Greece), Medal of Military Merit (Greece), 1914-15 Star); retired pay, 1925; Member of Kensington Borough Council, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

KELLY, Sir Henry G.; *see* Greene Kelly.

KELLY, Rev. Herbert Hamilton, S.S.M.; Member, Society of Sacred Mission. Tutor, Kelham Theological College, Newark-on-Trent, since 1919; *b.* 18 July 1860; *s.* of Rev. J. Davenport Kelly (afterwards Canon of Manchester) and Margaret Alice Eccles, of Blackburn. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Queen's College, Oxford, 3rd Class Math. Mods.; 4th Hon. Hist. M.A. Ordained Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curacies, Leeds, Kent, 1884-5; S. Barnabas, Southfields, 1886-1890; Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, 1891-1910 (at Brixton till 1897, transferred to Mildenhall, Suffolk, 1897-1903, now at Kelham, Newark-on-Trent); Director of Society of the Sacred Mission, 1893-1910; Prof. Theological College, Ikebukuro, Tokyo, 1918-1919. *Publications:* History of the Church of Christ, 2 vols., 1901, 1902; England and the Church, 1904; The Church and Religious Unity, 1913; various magazine articles, etc. *Recreations:* rock-climbing. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent.

KELLY, Howard Atwood; Surgeon, *b.* Camden, N.J., 20 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Henry Kuhl Kelly and Louisa Warner Hard; *m.* 1889, Laetitia Bredow; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University of Pa. B.A. 1877; M.D. 1882; founder of the Kensington Hospital, Phila.; Associate Professor of Obstetrics, 1888-89, University of Pa.; Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1889-99, Gynecology, 1899-1919, Emeritus Professor since 1919, Johns Hopkins University; Gynecol. Surgeon, 1896-1919, Consulting Gynecologist since 1919, Johns Hopkins Hospital; LL.D. University of Aberdeen, 1906, Washington and Lee, Va., 1906, and University of Pa., 1907; Fellow and Ex-President (1907) Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association; Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (Edin.); Hon. Member Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; the Italian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rome; Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Paris; Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Berlin; Society of Obstetrics, Leipzig; K.K. Gesellschaft der Aertze in Wien; Hon. Fellow of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; Chicago Gynecological Society; Associate Foreign Member, Society of: Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Pediatrics, Paris; Member French Association of Urology,

Paris; Fellow British Gynecological Society; Fellow and ex-President (1912) American Gynecological Society; Hon. Fellow Roentgenological Society; Fellow American Radium Society; Member International Society of the History of Medicine; Hon. Member Peruvian Surgical Society, 1920; Corresponding Member étranger de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris; Academy of Rumania, 1921; Hon. Member of the Obstetric and Gynecological Society of Moscow, 1923; Fellow American Urological Association, 1923; Hon. Fellow Gynecological and Obstetrical Society, Kiev, 1924; Member American Association for the Advancement of Science; Associate, The Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 1925; Comdr. of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920; Order of the Cross of Mercy, Serbia, 1922; Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1926. *Publications:* Operative Gynecology, 2nd edit. 1906; The Vermiform Appendix and its Diseases (with E. Hurdon), 1905; Walter Reed and Yellow Fever, 3rd edit., 1923; Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery (ed. with C. P. Noble), vol. i. 1907; vol. ii. 1908; Appendicitis and other Diseases of the Veriform Appendix, 1909; Medical Gynæcology, 2nd edit., 1912; Cyclopædia of American Medical Biography, 2nd edit. 1920 (with W. L. Burrage); Myomata of the Uterus (with T. S. Cullen), 1909; Some American Medical Botanists, 1914; Diseases of Kidneys, Ureters, and Bladder, 2 vols., 2nd edit. 1922 (with C. F. Burnam); A Scientific Man and the Bible, 1925; Gynecology, 1928; Dictionary of American Medical Biography (with W. L. Burrage), 1928; some 500 scientific articles. *Recreations:* mycology, lichenology, herpetology, canoeing. *Address:* 1406 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

KELLY, Hon. Hugh Thomas, K.C. 1907; a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario, High Court Division, since 1911; *b.* Simcoe County, Province of Ontario, 1 March 1858; *s.* of John Kelly and Anne M'Laughlin; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of late M. Hynes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* public schools; St. Michael's College, Toronto (whence graduated with Gold Medal for General Proficiency); University of Toronto. Called to Bar, 1886; President of the County of York Law Association and the Toronto Bar Association, 1910 and 1911; Chairman of Board of Trustees of Toronto Public Library since 1893; Member of Board of Governors, University of Toronto, since 1906, and of Governors of Catholic Church Extension Society of Canada; President of Central Council of the Society of St Vincent de Paul of Toronto; Hon. LL.D., University of Toronto, 1926. *Address:* 33 Maple Avenue, Toronto. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

KELLY, Vice-Adm. John Donald, C.B. 1919; Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron since 1927; *b.* 13 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Holdsworth Kelly; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Hussey Kelly of Glenyarrah, Sydney, one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy 1884; 1st Lieutenant of H.M.S. Forte during latter part of South African War; landed in command of Naval Detachments from H.M. ships Forte and Barracouta for defence of Port Nolloth, Cape Colony; in European War commanded H.M.S. Dublin, Dardanelles and Adriatic; H.M.S. Devonshire, 3rd Cruiser Squadron and Arctic Patrol; H.M.S. Weymouth, North Sea and Atlantic; H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1st Battle Cruiser Squadron, June 1917; Rear-Admiral in 4th Battle Squadron, Mediterranean, 1922-23; Fourth Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1924-27; Vice-Adm. 1926; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre avec palmes. *Address:* Greenham Hall, Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* Greenham 2. *Club:* Marlborough.

KELLY, Lt.-Col. John Sherwood-, V.C. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1880; *s.* *s.* of J. S. Kelly. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Rhodesian Police, 1897; commanded 1st Royal Innis. Fusiliers; retired, 1919; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4; European War, 1914-19 (wounded five times, despatches five times, V.C., C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Hampshire Regiment in Northern Russia, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, Rugby, golf, and keen horseman; has done great deal of big-game shooting. *Club:* Authors'

KELLY, Major John Upton, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of Richard Kelly, Summerhill, Enniskerry; *b.* 1882; *m.* Eileen Miriam, *d.* of late Henry Adams, Cannon Hill, Bray, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Royal Fusiliers; Wiltshire Regt.; R.F.C.; served S. Africa, 1900-1; European War, France, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); placed on retired pay owing to wounds, 1919. *Recreations:* steeplechasing, hunting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Netherwood, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Cruising; Pembrokeshire Yacht; Union, Malta.

KELLY, Most Rev. Michael; Archbishop of Sydney since 1911; *b.* Waterford, 18 Feb. 1850. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Waterford; Classical Academy, New Ross; St. Peter's College, Wexford; Irish College, Rome; House of Missions, Enniscorthy. Ordained Priest for the Diocese of Ferns at Enniscorthy, 1872; Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1891; Titular Archbishop of Acrida; Coadjutor Archbishop of Sydney, 1901-11; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, and created Count of the Holy Roman Empire by Pope Pius XI., 1926. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney.

KELLY, Oliver W., D.S.O. 1902; *y.* *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Lovel Kelly; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood School, Ireland. Served with 2nd West Australian Mounted Infantry from 1900 till their disbandment; joined Scottish Horse as Lieut.; served with them in South Africa, 1900-1 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded at Wagen Drift); resigned at end of war.

KELLY, Col. Philip James Vandeleur, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; 3rd Hussars; commanding 5th Cavalry Brigade, Territorial Army, since 1925. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1908 and 1910 (two medals two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Cavalry.

KELLY, Richard John, K.C.; *o.* *s.* of late Jasper Kelly of Tuam; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Bryan Mackay of Southampton; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Blackrock Coll.; Queen's Coll., Galway. Assistant Legal Land Commissioner, 1908-11; called to Irish Bar E. 1886; Inner Bar, 1914; Director of the National Bank (Limited); one of the proprietors and editor and managing director for 30 years of Tuam Herald; Pres. of the Blackrock Coll. Union, 1903; Vice-President of the Christian Brothers' Union; silver medal from the Royal city of Prague for distinguished services; Commissioner for Connaught and Munster under the Military Service (Civil Liabilities Act) for 1916-19; member of Institute of Journalists since its formation, and of Society of British and International Journalists; was Assistant Revising Barrister for City and Co. Limerick; for City of Cork and Co. Dublin, Co. Armagh and Co. Donegal; Ex-Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo; F.R.S.A. Ireland; Vice-President of Galway Archæological and Historical Society; member of Council and one of founders of Catholic Truth Society of Ireland; ex-President of the Dublin Literary Society; J.P. Co. Galway and Co. Dublin since 1887; Governor of the

Richmond, Hardwicke, and Whitworth Hospitals; Hon. Consul in Dublin of Kingdom of Rumania and Republic of Estonia; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland; Member of Statistical and Social Inquiry Society; Member of the Reconstruction Commission of Ireland; Member of the Dublin Rotary Club (No 1) and Dublin Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Royal Dublin Society. *Publications:* The Law of Newspaper Libel; The Local Registration of Title (Ireland) Act; The Adulteration Acts; The Statute Law of Landlord and Tenant (Ireland) Acts 1860-96; the Registration Act (Ireland) 1898; Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland) Act 1899; The Registration of Title and Small Dwellings Act 1899; the Workmen's Compensation Act of 1906 (second edition, 1908); The Representation of the People Act 1918; The Old Age Pensions Act; nine volumes of selections of Irish Patriotic and Popular Poems; Galway as a Trans-Atlantic Port; Charles Kickham; St. Jarlath; Aran Islands; Effects and Evils of Emigration (2); Memoir of Lord Morris; Memoirs of the Ouseley family; Old Dublin Printing; Life of Pope Pius X.; Life of Benedict XV.; The Irish Railway Problem, 1921. *Address:* Hymany, 7 Ailesbury Road, Dublin.

KELLY, Robert Ernest, C.B. 1919; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Senior hon. Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Professor of Surgery, University of Liverpool, since 1922; *b.* 7 April 1879; *s.* of Robert Kelly, Liverpool; *m.* Averill Edith Irma, *d.* of Dr. J. Edlington M'Dougall, Limpsfield; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and University of Liverpool; Junior and Senior Lyon-Jones Scholar, Kanthack Medal in Pathology; Medals in Surgery and Forensic Medicine; Derby Exhibitioner. Col. Army Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon to the British Forces in Greece, 1917-18; Medaille d'honneur des Epidémies, 1919. *Publications:* Intra-tracheal Anæsthesia, British Journal of Surgery, 1913; Surgery in Salonika, British Medical Journal, 1918; and other surgical publications. *Address:* 80 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal Liverpool 590. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool; Wallasey Golf.

KELLY, R. Talbot, R.I., R.B.C., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Commander of the Medjidie; *b.* 18 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Robt. George Kelly, *s.* of late Commander R. Nugent Kelly, R.N., and Mary, *d.* of late Peter Walker, Stranraer; *m.* 1894, Lilias (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late E. Lindsay of Hartside, Lanark; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School, Birkenhead. Studied art under his father; since 1882 has worked almost entirely abroad, principally in Morocco, Egypt, and Burma, and, excepting for a summer spent in Iceland in 1891, and sketching expeditions to the Italian Lakes and the Côte d'Azur, has devoted himself exclusively to Oriental work. Exhibitor at The Salons, Rome, Stuttgart, and other Continental exhibitions, as well as R.A., R.I., R.B.A., and leading exhibitions in the provinces in which purchases of his work have been made for their permanent collections; Exhibitions Fine Art Society, 1902, 1904, 1916, 1924; Leicester Galleries, 1905, 1908, 1910. *Publications:* Egypt, painted and described, 1902; Burma, painted and described, 1905; Peeps at Many Lands—Egypt, Burma, 1908. *Address:* 3 St. John's Wood Studios, Queen's Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2620. *Clubs:* Arts, St. John's Wood Art.

KELLY, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1921; Chairman of John Kelly, Ltd., Coal Importers, Station Street, Belfast; a Director of Belfast and Co. Down Railway. *Address:* 28 Queen's Quay, Belfast.

KELLY, His Honour Judge Stanley Anthony Hill, Judge of Bloomsbury, Redhill and Dorking County Courts since 1926; *b.* 1872

1869; *s.* of late S. W. Kelly, J.P., The Elms, nr. Cardiff. Called to Bar, 1893; joined S. Wales and Chester Circuit, 1893; Legal Adviser, Gov. of Seychelles, 1903; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 24, 1910-26; Additional Judge of Metropolitan County Courts and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926. *Address:* 39 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Reform.

KELLY, Colonel Tom, C.M.G. 1917; a Surveyor, Post Office. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 48 Birdhurst Road, Croydon.

KELLY, Colonel Waldron Harold Fletcher, D.S.O. 1917; on Staff of G.O.C. in C. Western Command, Chester; *b.* 30 July 1876; *s.* of late Colonel W. E. R. Kelly, The Buffs; *m.* Marjorie Leslie, 3rd *d.* of Frederick Leslie Jefferson, Colchester; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Buffs, 1895; Army Service Corps, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1903; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col 1921; Col. 1925; served in South Africa, 1900-2, with Col H. B. De Lisle's Column (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, in the Balkans (D.S.O., despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Star, 1915, War and Victory medals); on staff of G.O.C. in C. Northern Command, Murree, India. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Lion House, Tattenhall, Cheshire. *T.:* Tattenhall 28.

KELLY, William, A.R.S.A., Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Architect; Past-President of the Institute of Scottish Architects; a Vice-President of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. *Address:* 62 Rubislawden North, Aberdeen.

KELLY, Vice-Adm. Wm. Archibald Howard, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1918; Admiralty Representative on League of Nations since 1927; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. H. Kelly, R.M.A.; *m.* 1907, Nora, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poe, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. Entered Navy, 1886; Lt. 1894; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear-Adm., 1922; served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); Naval Attaché, Paris, 1911-14; Coronation Medal; served European War, 1914-18; Commodore commanding 8th Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917; Commodore, 1st class, commanding British Adriatic Force, 1918-19; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, with rank of Vice-Admiral in Greek Navy, 1919-21; Rear-Admiral First Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-24; commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1925-27; Vice-Admiral, 1927; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1911; Commander of Legion of Honour, 1917; French Croix de Guerre, 1917; Officer of the Italian Military Order of Savoy, 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; Greek Order of Military Merit, 1st class, 1919. *Address:* Westfield Meadow, Hayling Isand. *Club:* United Service.

KELLY, Lt.-Col. William Davenport Crawley, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

KELLY, Hon. William Henry; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late T. H. Kelly of Sydney; *m.* 1907, Olive Morrell; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. M.P. for Wentworth, 1903-19; retired temporarily from public life owing to ill-health; Opposition Whip, 1906-9; Hon. Minister and Acting Minister for Home Affairs, Australia, 1913-14. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne.

KELLY, William Thomas, J.P.; Industrial Officer; M.P. (Lab.) Rochdale, since 1924; *b.* 21 June 1874; *m.* 1896, Mary, *d.* of C. Gillett. *Educ.:* Manchester. Engineer; Trade Union Officer; Industrial Officer. *Address:* 26 Crofton Road, S.E.5. *T.:* Speedwell 1701. *Clubs:* National Labour, 1917.

KELMAN, Rev. John, D.D. (Edin.); D.Litt.; O.B.E. 1918; Minister-Emeritus of Frognal Presbyterian Church, Hampstead

(1924-25); *b.* 20 June 1864; *s.* of late Rev. J. Kelman, D.D., Minister of United Free St. John's, Leith, and late Margaret Urquhart, Aberdeen; *m.* Ellin Runcorn, *d.* of William Hamilton Bell, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal High School, University, and New Coll., Edinburgh. Broke New College course by three years' travel and work in Australia; one session at Ormond College, Melbourne; after finishing at New College, was (1890) assistant to Rev. (now Principal Sir) George Adam Smith, *q.v.*, in Aberdeen; ordained minister of Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, 1891; minister of New North Church (United Free Presbyterian), Edinburgh, 1897-1907; served with Y.M.C.A. British front lines in France (O.B.E.); minister of St. George's U.F. Church, Edinburgh, 1907-19; Pastor, Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York, 1919-24; M.A., D.D. Edinburgh; D.D. Yale and Princeton; D.Litt. Lafayette. *Publications:* The Holy Land; The Faith of Robert Louis Stevenson; Honour Towards God; The Light that Saves; From Damascus to Palmyra; The Courts of the Temple; Ephemera Eternitatis; The Road, A Study of John Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress; Among Famous Books; Salted with Fire, a volume of sermons connected with the War; The War and Preaching; Some Aspects of International Christianity; The Foundations of Faith; Prophets of Yesterday and Their Message for To-day, A Study of Hellenism and Hebraism, as represented by Thomas Carlyle, Matthew Arnold, and Robert Browning. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 7 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26506. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

KELSALL, Lt.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1916; M.D., B.S., L.M.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy; *s.* of T. Kelsall, Fairhaven, Lytham; *m.* 1918, Margaret Florence, 3rd *d.* of late W. A. Elderton. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

KELSO, Captain John Edward Utterson, D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1915, Florence Mary, *d.* of Rev. Francis Henry Payne-Gallwey. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., wounded, despatches). *Address:* Royal Scots Fusiliers, c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.

KELSON, William Henry, M.D., B.S. London; F.R.C.S. England, D.P.H. Cambridge, F.Z.S.; Surgeon to the London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square; *b.* London, 1862; *m.* 1921, Hilda Frances, *yr. d.* of Arthur W. Lane, Ealing. *Educ.*: Gresham Grammar School, Holt. Entered London Hospital as student, 1880; became Letheby scholar and held various hospital appointments; surgeon to throat and ear department City Dispensary; late President of the Laryngological Section; late Hon. Secretary to the Otological and Laryngological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine; late lecturer at the Medical Graduates' College, Gower Street; late President of the Hunterian Society. *Publications:* Essays on Laryngeal Diseases in Children; Diseases of Upper Respiratory Tract in Relation to Life Assurance, etc. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* 40 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2856. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KELWAY, Albert Clifton, Secretary, Incorporated Church Building Society since 1922; Fellow Institute of Journalists; F.R.H.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* Hakin, Milford Haven, 20 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Kelway, Belgian Vice-Consul. *Educ.*: Flushing and Probus, Cornwall. Assistant-editor, Church in the West, 1889-90; sub-editor of the Western Daily Mercury (Plymouth), 1890-97; Managing Editor of the Sun, 1897-98; Editor of the Church Review, 1899-1908; Editor of Goodwill, 1908-10; Appeal Secretary, King's Coll. Hospital, and Secretary, King's Coll. Hosp. Med. School, 1910-15; Appeal Sec. C.E.M.S., 1915; General Secretary, Church Reform League, 1917; Secretary New Sees Committee of the National Assembly 1921; Official Lecturer for the War Office, Victoria League, Y.M.C.A., etc.; Diocesan Lay Reader (London, Southwark, Truro, and Rochester); member of National Church Assembly, 1924; member of London, Swansea and St. Davids Diocesan Conferences; Chairman of the Gregorian Association. *Publications:* Life of George Rundle Prynne, M.A., 1905; A Franciscan Revival, 1908; Memorials of Old Essex, 1908; The Story of Christ Church, St. Leonards, 1909; The Catholic Revival of the Nineteenth Century, 1914; The Story of Kikuyu, 1915; pamphlets; numerous articles in English, Colonial, and American journals, etc. *Address:* 57 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1719.

KELWAY-BAMBER, Herbert, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *e. s.* of late Henry Kelway Bamber, F.I.C., etc.; *m.* 1893, Eliza, *e. d.* of late Major MacGregor, I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.*: University College; Royal School of Mines, and King's College, London. Trained as locomotive engineer under late W. Stroudley, M.I.C.E.; many years Superintendent of the Rolling Stock Dept. of the East Indian Railway; designed and built in India, with native labour under European supervision, the Broad Gauge Royal train used by their Majesties on the occasions of their Indian tours of 1905-6 and 1911-12, and subsequently by successive Viceroys; Vice-President Institution of Locomotive Engineers, London; Hon. Assistant Organist, St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, 1892-1907. *Publications:* various standard articles on Railway Rolling Stock. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Fulking House, Small Dole, Sussex. *T.:* Poynings 11. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

KELYNACK, Theo. N., M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.; J.P.; Consulting Physician; Senior Physician Mount Vernon Hospital for Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Visiting Physician Harpenden Sanatorium for Children; Medical Adviser National Children's Home and Orphanage; Medical Adviser Shaftesbury Society; Medical Consulting Staff National Association for Feeble-Minded; Medical Adviser St. George's Co-Education School, Harpenden; Joint Hon. Secretary Royal Institute of Public Health; Hon. Sec. Society for the Study of Inebriety; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 26 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. N. Kelynack; *m.* 1904, Violet McLaren, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); one *d.* *Educ.*: University College School, London; Owens College, Manchester. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; editor of British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1907-28; British Journal of Inebriety, 1903-28; The Child, 1910-27. *Publications:* Pathology of Vermiform Appendix, 1893; Renal Growths: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 1898; Pathologist's Handbook, 1899; The Sanatorium Treatment of Consumption, 1904; The Alcohol Problem, 1906; Editor of The Drink Problem in its Medico-Sociological Aspects, 1907; Editor of Tuberculosis in Infancy and Childhood, 1908; National Health Manuals, 1910-14; Medical Examination of Schools and Scholars, 1910; The Tuberculosis Year Book and Sanatoria Annual, 1913; The Year Book of Open Air Schools and Children's Sanatoria, 1914; Human Derelicts, 1914; Defective Children, 1915; The Drink Problem of To-Day, 1916; Child Welfare Annual, 1916; Pro Patria, 1916. *Address:* 19 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2713; Homecot, West Common, Harpenden, Herts; *T.:* Harpenden 66. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KEMBALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Arnold, C.I.E. 1908; Indian Army (retired); late Political Dept. Govt. of India; *b.* 27 June 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Gurdon Kemball, J.P.,

of Mettingham, Suffolk; *m.* 1895, May, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Askew Turner one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 15th Regt. (East Yorkshire Regt.), 1881; Bombay Staff Corps, 1882; Consul-General, Bushire, 1900-4; Resident, Gwalior, 1910-12; J.P. Norfolk, 1927. *Address:* Denton Lodge, Harleston, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Alburgh. *T.:* 53 X Bungay. *Club:* United Service.

KEMBALL, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Vero; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1903; D.S.O. 1902; Royal Artillery (retired); Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1927; *b.* 22 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Major-General John Shaw Kemball, Fairseat, Wrotham; *m.* 1889, Hattie, O.B.E., *d.* of Gilbert Elliot, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined R.A. 1878; Col. 1904; Inspector-General, W. African Frontier Force, 1901-5; Director at War Office, 1909-13; Maj.-Gen. 1914; Brigade Commander, India, 1914; Divisional Commander, India, 1917-19; served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, brevet of Maj., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1901 (medal and clasp); commanded expedition against Kontagora and Bida, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O., medal, clasp); and Kano Sokoto expedition, 1903 (C.B., despatches, clasp); European War, 191-16, Mesopotamia (wounded, K.C.M.G., despatches five times). *Address:* 24 Milnthorpe Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* United Service.

KEMBALL-COOK, Sir Basil A.; *see* Cook.

KEMBLE, Capt. Horace Leonard, M.V.O. 1906; J.P.; Scots Guards; J.P. Inverness-shire; *b.* 22 April 1882; *s.* of Horace William Kemble, Major late Inverness and Highland Light Infantry, and Kythe Agatha, *d.* of late Charles Hanbury of Strathgarve, Garve, Ross-shire; *m.* 1910, Nina, *cr. d.* of late Sir Robert J. Abercromby, 7th Bart., of Forglen and Birkenbog, and Countess of Northbrook, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly in 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders (Militia); joined Scots Guards, 1901; Captain, 1912; retired from Scots Guards, 1912; joined Special Reserve of same regiment as Captain; served European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boating. *Address:* Laggan, Scamport, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath; New, Edinburgh.

KEMEYS-TYNTE, family name of **Baron Wharton.**

KEMMIS, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. William, C.M.G. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; J.P., D.L. Queen's Co.; Lieut.-Col. late commanding 4th Batt. The King's Own, and late commanding 11th Service Batt. Hampshire Regt. Pioneers; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1894, Ellen M. G., *d.* of late Algernon Warner, of 23 Stanhope Gardens; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War; High Sheriff, Queen's Co., 1886. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Everton Grange, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KEMMIS, Rev. William Henry, B.A.; Vicar of Glen Innes since 1910; *b.* Tasmania, 1856; *s.* of Henry Kemmis, B.A., of Shaen, Queen's Co., Ireland; *m.* 1895, Marion, *d.* of Henry Scott Harden; seven *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University, Sydney. Teacher for some years; ordained, 1890; priest, 1891; curate in parish of Tamworth for two and a half years; Vicar of Port Macquarie for two and a third years; Vicar of Quirindi, 1895-1910; Canon, 1902; for many years a member of the Diocesan Council of Grafton and Armidale. *Recreations:* an all-round athlete. *Address:* Glen Innes, N.S. Wales, Australia.

KEMMIS BETTY, Captain Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Capt. of the Dockyard, Chatham, since 1928; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Col. Joshua Frederic Kemmis Betty; *m.* 1911, Ethel Beatrix Mary Ellen Agar; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O). *Address:* Framfield, Seaford, Sussex.

KEMMIS-BETTY, Colonel Hubert, D.S.O. 1915; retired Canadian Permanent Force, 1918; *s.* of late Col. Joshua Frederick Kemmis Betty, R.A.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1907, Ethel Antoinette, *d.* of late C. W. P. Watts, I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Canadian Militia, 1896; Lieut. Royal Canadian Regt., 1899. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Twyford, Waverley Drive, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 108.

KEMMIS-BETTY, Lt.-Col. Paget, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 12 May 1876; *s.* of late Col. Joshua F. K. Betty; *m.* 1910, Frances Enid Gwenllian, *d.* of late Judge John Bishop, Dolygarreg. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Staff Officer R.E. Western Command, 1919; retired pay, 1923 *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KEMP, family name of **Baron Rochdale.**

KEMP, Hon. Sir (Albert) Edward, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Senator; appointed to The Senate 1921; *b.* Clarenceville, Quebec, 11 Aug. 1858; *s.* of Robert Kemp; *m.* 1st, 1879, *d.* (*d.* 1924) of John Wilson, Montreal; three *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Virginia, *widow* of Norman Copping; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clarenceville; Lacolle Academy. Director National Trust Company, and Imperial Life Assurance Co., Toronto; Hon. Lieut.-Col. Toronto Regt. (3rd Batt. C.E.F.); was President of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association and Toronto Board of Trade; M.P., East Toronto, 1900-8, and 1911-1921; Minister without Portfolio, 1911-15 and 1920-21; Minister of Militia and Defence, 1916-17; P.C. Canada, 1911; Chairman Canadian War Purchasing Commission, 1915-17; Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1917-20; Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918. *Recreations:* out-door sports, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Castle Frank, Toronto; Bobcaygeon, Ont. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, National, Albany, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Hunt, Lambton Golf, Toronto Golf, Ontario Jockey, Toronto; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

KEMP, Brig.-Gen. Geoffrey Chicheley, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 26 March 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Alexander Davidson Kemp. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1918. *Club:* United Service.

KEMP, Henry Thomas, K.C. 1904; LL.M., M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Hull since 1917; *b.* Hull, 7 Dec. 1852; *s.* of late Rev. Henry William Kemp, M.A., Hon. Canon of York and Master of the Charterhouse, Hull; *m.* 1887, Jessie, *d.* of James Melrose, J.P., Clifton Croft, York. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st Class, Law Tripos, 1877; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; admitted ad eundem Middle Temple, 1892; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1912; Recorder of York, 1911-17. *Address:* 59 Inverness Terrace, W.2; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 88 Temple. *T.:* Central 6956. *Club:* Reform.

KEMP, Sir Joseph Horsford, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. Hong-Kong; Attorney-General Hong-Kong since 1915; *b.* Drogheda, 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of P. Kemp; *m.* Mary Stuart; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Cape University (B.A.); Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; Cadet, Hong-Kong, 1898. *Address:* Hong-Kong. *Club:* Thatched House.

KEMP, Sir Kenneth Hagar, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1641; C.B.E. 1919; barrister and banker; late Colonel Commanding 3rd Norfolk Regt.; *b.* Erpingham, Norfolk, 21 Apr. 1858; *m.* Henriette,

e. d. of Henry Hamilton, Blackrock, Co. Leitrim, and Chilham, Kent, 1876; one *s.* four *d.*; *S. cousin*, 1874. *Educ.:* Canterbury; Jesus Coll. Camb. (B.A.). Contested North Norfolk, 1895 and 1899. *Publication:* A Treatise on the Law of Allotments. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Hamilton [*b.* 11 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1908, Violet Marie, *y. d.* of late Capt. R. C. Dalrymple Stewart-Muirhead; two *d.* Late Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards; Capt. A.S.C.]. *Address:* Gissing Hall, Diss, Norfolk; Pentlow, Sheringham.

KEMP, The Hon. Mr. Justice Norman Wright, Barrister-at-law; Judge of the High Court, Bombay, since 1923; 2nd *s.* of late D. S. Kemp, Bombay; *m.* Olivia Marion, *d.* of late Dr. C. W. Martin, I.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate, Edinburgh. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Chief Presiding Magistrate and Revenue Judge, Bombay; Chief Judge of the Small Cause Court, Bombay, 1905; War Service, 1917; Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1921. *Publications:* Law of Costs and Practice of Taxation, Bombay. *Recreations:* jiu-jitsu, boxing. *T.A.:* Snaplock, Bombay. *Clubs:* Sports; Royal Yacht, Bombay.

KEMP, Rev. Richard Lavers, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Manchester; *s.* of J. J. Kemp, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; *m.* Emily Maud Peart, *d.* of late Rev. John Woodhouse, Vicar of Byker; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Christ Church Rectory, West Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1112. *M.:* NE 1570. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

KEMP-WELCH, Lucy Elizabeth, R.I. 1917; painter of animals, especially horses; *b.* Bournemouth; *e. d.* of Edwin Buckland-Kemp-Welch. *Educ.:* studied art at the Herkomer School, Bushey. Exhibited first at the Royal Academy, 1894, and each succeeding year; Colt Hunting in the New Forest, 1897 (bought by the trustees of the Chantrey Bequest); Harvesters; Summer Drought; Horses bathing in the Sea, 1900 (bought for National Gallery of Victoria); Lord Dundonald's dash on Ladysmith, 1901 (Exeter Permanent Gallery); Timber Hauling, 1904 (Bristol); The Riders, 1911; Forward, the Guns (bought by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest, 1917); R.B.A. 1902-10; President of Society of Animal Painters formed in 1914; Member of the Pastel Society, 1917; Royal British and Colonial, 1920; Royal Cambrian Academy, 1919; Paris Salon, 1921, awarded bronze medal, and, 1922, awarded the silver medal; presented to the Imperial War Museum a large picture of a remount camp entitled The Straw Ride, 1920; large Wall Panel for the Royal Exchange, entitled Women's Work during the War. *Recreations:* riding, cycling. *Address:* Kingsley, Bushey, Herts. *T.A.:* Kemp-Welch, Bushey. *Clubs:* Empress, Forum, Lyceum.

KEMP-WELCH, Margaret, A.R.E. 1901; artist; Head of Art Training College, Clapham High School; *b.* Streatham; 3rd *d.* of Stanley Kemp-Welch. *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Stuttgart. Studied art under Sir Hubert von Herkomer, R.A., and Sir Frank Short; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Liverpool, Manchester, Paris Salon, etc. *Address:* 45 Clarendon Road, Holland Park, W.11.

KEMP-WELCH, Bt. Lt.-Col. Martin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* Sunningdale, Oct. 1885; 4th *s.* of late C. D. Kemp-Welch, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined The Queen's Royal Regt. from Militia, 1907; Captain, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brigadier-General, 1918; Captain, 1919; Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. York and Lancs Regt., 1921; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KEMPE, Harry Robert, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., Consulting Engineer; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. E. Kempe, Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1881, Helen Catherine, *d.* of late Maj.-General Byng, Madras Light Infantry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's Coll., London. On leaving college was for 3 years associated with late Sir Samuel Canning, formerly Engineer-in-Chief to the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company; the late Sir Charles Wheatstone, the pioneer of the present telegraph system; and the late Mr. Robert Sabine, C.E.; joined the Postal Telegraph Service at Southampton, under Sir W. H. Preece, 1871, to whom he for many years acted as an assistant; subsequently became Principal Technical Officer and The Electrician to the Post Office, retiring in 1913; Examiner to the late Inventions Committee of the Air Ministry. *Publications:* Handbook of Electrical Testing (7 editions); The Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book; The Engineer's Year Book (35 editions); Alternating Currents; Articles on electrical subjects in the Telegraphic Journal (now the Electrical Review), and in the Ency. Brit. *Address:* Lavethan, Brockham, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 109. *Club:* Constitutional.

KEMPLING, William Bailey, M.J.I.; journalist and author; *b.* 1 May 1869; *m.* Elizabeth Watts, Windermere. Literary worker at British Museum; over 21 years' service with The Daily Chronicle (14 years as Assistant Literary Editor). *Publications:* The Poets Royal of England and Scotland; The Shakespeare Memorials of London; Shakespeare: The Unending Quest; ed. 4 vols. of anthology; numerous contributions to The Fortnightly Review, The Graphic, The Book Monthly. *Recreations:* Shakespeare in work and play. *Address:* 41 Playfield Crescent, East Dulwich, S.E.22.

KEMPSON, Rt. Rev. Edwin Hone, M.A.; *b.* 16 April 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. E. A. Kempson; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Alice, *d.* of T. G. S. Garnett, Bromley Cross, Lancs; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Ch. Ch. Oxford, Junior Student; 1st class Mathematical Moderations and Final Schools. Deacon, 1886; Assistant Curate, St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1886; Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1887, Harrow School, 1888; Principal King William's College, Isle of Man, 1899-1912; Priest, 1890; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1900-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1907-12; Canon Residentiary of Newcastle, 1912; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1914-15; Rector of Winwick, Lancs., 1920-27; Rural Dean of Winwick, 1920-24; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1924-25; Bishop of Warrington, 1920-27; Non-Residentiary Canon of Liverpool, 1925-27. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Warrington.

KEMPSON, Eric William Edward, Headmaster of R.N. College, Dartmouth, since 1927; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Robertson Kempson, sometime diocesan architect of Llandaff, formerly of Birchyfield, Bromyard, Herefordshire; *m.* Beatrice Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of L. T. Ashwell of Warlingham, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Naval Instructor, R.N., 1904-7; a Master R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1907-11; a Master Rugby School, 1911-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-27; served in Royal Engineers in Palestine (M.C., despatches twice). *Publications:* (with C. E. Ashford) Elementary Theory of Dynamo Electric Machines; Introduction to Magnetism and Electricity. *Address:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth.

KEMPSTER, John Westbeech, D.L., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.; Director of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Caird & Co., Ltd., Laurence Scott & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Birmingham, 1864; *s.* of late John Kempster, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of late John Meredith Jones, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Neuwied-on-the-Rhine; City and Guilds of London Institute.

After business training in city merchant's office, apprenticed to Crompton & Co., Electrical Engineers, Chelmsford, and subsequently practised abroad, chiefly in Italy, as electrical engineer; joined managerial staff of W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Engineers, Bedford, 1889; joined Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Belfast, 1902; a Principal, 1906; a Managing Director, 1907; Chairman of Managing Directors, 1911; has been President of Clyde Shipbuilders' Association, President of Greenock Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of Greenock Provident Bank; is a member of the Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, and several technical institutions. *Publications:* Britain's Financial Plight; various addresses and articles on Industrial and Economic subjects. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Chalk Hill, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1664. *M.:* HS 4870. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. J. A.; *see* Lichfield, Bishop of.

KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. Leonard Stanley, Bishop in Polynesia since 1923; *b.* Nelson, New Zealand, 2 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon Kempthorne, Brightwater, New Zealand; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; University College, London. Ordained in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 1914; for 18 months worked at Zaria in Northern Nigeria; Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1916-20; Chaplain at Ipoh, Federated Malay States in Diocese of Singapore, 1920-22. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Suva, Fiji Islands. *T.A.:* Episcopus, Suva.

KENDAL, Dame Madge (Grimston), G.C.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; actress; *b.* Cleethorpes, Lincs, 15 Mar. 1849; *d.* of late J. W. Robertson, and *sister* of late T. W. Robertson the dramatist; *m.* 1869, William H. Kendal (Grimston) (*d.* 1917). Mrs. Kendal made her début in London, 29 July 1865, as Ophelia. *Publication:* Dramatic Opinions, Murray's Magazine. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 24 Portland Place, W.1.

KENDAL, Norman, C.B.E. 1927; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Criminal Investigation Dept., New Scotland Yard, since 1918; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late T. Herbert Kendal, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Ruth Milner, *d.* of late John R. Oliver, Bowden, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War, 1914-18, 5th Cheshire Regt. (wounded, 1916); attached Ministry of National Service, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Roughwood Barns, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Clubs:* United University, Prince's.

KENDALL, Captain Charles James Cope, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1904; late Royal Indian Marine; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. Kendall; *m.* 1901, Lilian Mary (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Maule; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom. Entered R.I.M. 1885; served Burma, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); Marine Survey, India, 1889-97; China, 1900 (medal); Somaliland, 1904 (medal, D.S.O.); served as Marine Transport Officer in Egypt during European War, Aug. 1914-March 1919 (C.I.E. and Order of Nile, 3rd Class). *Club:* Flyfishers.

KENDALL, Guy, M.A.; Headmaster, University College School, Hampstead, since 1916; *b.* 1876; 4th *s.* of late H. J. B. Kendall, Hatfield, Herts; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of J. Sampson, Withington, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar; Newcastle Medallist, 1895); 1st Class Mods. 1897, 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1899, 1st Class Theology, 1900; (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford. Warden, University Settlement, Ancoats, Manchester, 1901; Assistant Master, Charterhouse School, 1902-16; Borough Councillor of Godalming, 1908-12; Member of Hampstead Public Libraries Committee. *Publications:* The New Schoolmaster (published anonymously); The Call, and other Poems; Broadways and other books of verse; Essay-writing; edited The Greyfriar Book of English Verse, and other school editions. *Address:* 25 Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2111. *Club:* Authors'.

KENDALL, Rev. Henry Ewing, M.A., O.B.E.; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* 11 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Francis Henry Kendall. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Rossall, 1912-13; Shrewsbury School, 1913-25; Superintendent, Shrewsbury School Mission, 1914-16; Chaplain, R.N., 1916-19; Housemaster, Shrewsbury, 1921-25. *Recreations:* fives, golf. *Address:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 41.

KENDALL, James; M.A.; D.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S. 1927; Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, since 1928; *b.* Chobham, Surrey, 30 July 1889; *s.* of William Henry Kendall and Rebecca Pickering; *m.* 1915, Alice, *d.* of Thomas Tyldesley, Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; University of Edinburgh; Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York City, 1913-26; Professor of Chemistry, Washington Square College, New York University, 1926-28; Dean of the Graduate School, New York University, 1927-28; Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1919 and 1928; University of California, 1923; Pennsylvania State College, 1927; Chairman, New York Section, American Chemical Society, 1925; Hon. Member, American Institute of Chemists; Lieutenant, U.S. Naval Reserve, 1917-19; Lieutenant-Commander, 1924-26. *Publications:* College Chemistry Companion, etc.; contributions to scientific journals in the field of inorganic and physical chemistry; revisions of chemistry text-books of Alexander Smith. *Address:* King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Century, Chemists', New York.

KENDALL, Rev. John Francis, M.A.; Canon Residentiary, Norwich Cathedral, since 1928; *b.* Woodlands, Blackheath, 21 Mar. 1862; 3rd *s.* of John Kendall; *m.* 1888, Julia Augusta, *e. surv. d.* of late William Angerstein of Weeting Hall, Norfolk, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Private school. 1st Class Honours in English, Lond. Univ. Inter. Arts Exam. 1883; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Hist. Honours; Principal and Professor in History, Queen's College, London, 1915; Vicar of Little Tew, 1889-95; Great Tew, 1891-95; Rector of Hempstead with Lessingham, Norfolk, 1895-1904; Incumbent of S. Germans, Blackheath, 1904-17; Vicar of Richmond and Rural Dean, 1917-28. *Publication:* A Short History of the Church of England, 1911. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Close, Norwich. *T.A.:* Norwich 1014. *M.:* PH 4819.

KENDALL, Major John Kaye; *s.* of late Rev. Edward K. Kendall, M.A., D.C.L.; *g. s.* of E. N. Kendall, R.N., of Pelyn, Cornwall, and of Colonel Peard (Garibaldi's Englishman), Trenython, Cornwall; *m.* K. G. Sowerby, *q.v.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth for Army; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Captain, 1899; retired, 1904; Major, Reserve of Officers, 1917; as Dum-Dum his first appearance was in The Times of India, 1900; invited to contribute to Punch, 1902; began that year, and on being invalided home in 1903 became a frequent contributor; wrote Mrs. Bill, a comedy in 3 acts, 1908; Laughter in Court, a play in 1 act, 1909; Dad, 1911; Fond of Peter, 1913; Bingo, 1922. *Publications:* The Seventh Hole, etc., 1924; Odd Creatures, 1914; Odd Numbers, 1913; A Fool's Paradise, 1910; The Crackling of Thorns, 1906; Rhymes of the East, 1906; In the Hills, 1903;

At Odd Moments. *Recreation:* amusement. *Address:* 18 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 6905. *Club:* Garrick.

KENDALL, Prof. Percy Fry, M.Sc.; late Professor of Geology, Leeds; *b.* 1850. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* Many geological articles. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

KENDALL, Lt.-Col. Sydney Robert Gordon, O.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; Indian Army; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. Kendall; *m.* 1907, Constance Alice, *e. d.* of Sir Joseph Leese, 1st Bt.; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Entered 1st Bn. Wilts Regt. 1899; Indian Army, 1903; served North-West Frontier of India, 1914-15; German East Africa, 1917-18; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1920-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Lowther Road, Bournemouth.

KENDALL, William Henry, C.B.E. 1923; Secretary, Metropolitan Police Office, New Scotland Yard, 1918-25; *s.* of late John Kendall; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Nathaniel Roberts, of Southwater, Sussex.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private school; King's Coll., London. Entered Home Office (Second Division Clerk), 1877; transferred to Metropolitan Police Office, 1884; Secretary to Committees on Post Office Wages, 1902, and on Taxi Cab Fares, 1911; Chief Clerk, 1912; C.B.E. 1918. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* Claremont, Croham Road, S. Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0528. *Club:* National Liberal.

KENDERDINE, Sir Charles (Halstaff), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Agent for the Lowndes Estates in Knightsbridge and Buckinghamshire; *b.* 26 June 1866; *m.* 1889, Henrietta Florence, *d.* of late Col. Vincent Bailey, Bedfordshire Regt.; four *s.* one *d.* Secretary of the Land Union, 1910-17; Director Royal Insurance Company; Director of Artificial Limb Supplies for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-20; a founder of Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Roehampton; The Queen's Hospital, Frognal, Sidcup. *Address:* 33 Evelyn Mansions, Victoria, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2329. *Club:* Union.

KENDRICK, Albert Frank, Keeper in the Victoria and Albert Museum, in charge of Textiles, 1897-1924; also Ceramics, 1899-1902, and Woodwork, 1904-8; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Ada Layard, *d.* of late Rev. R. V. Dunlop. Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Member of Anglo-Swedish Society. *Publications:* Lincoln Cathedral, 1897; English Embroidery, 1905; Burlington Fine Arts Club, catalogue of English Embroidery, 1905; A Book of Old Embroidery (Studio, 1921); Oriental Carpets, 1922; contributions to the Annual of the Walpole Society; Art History Society of Stockholm, 1920; Festschrift for Prof. Strzygowski, Vienna, 1922, and the Journal of the Art Congress, Paris, 1922; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Times, Journal of Royal Society of Arts, Burlington Magazine, Art Workers' Quarterly, Architectural Review, Needlework, etc.; catalogues and guides of the Victoria and Albert Museum, including Tapestries, Carpets, Costumes, Embroideries, Coptic Textiles, etc. *Address:* Chilliswood, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 355. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir R. W. L. Dunlop.

KENDRICK, Sydney Percy; *b.* London, 17 Sep. 1874; *m.* Emily Annie Cowburn. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Was apprenticed to a well-known artist for 3 years, and afterwards continued studies in Paris; has exhibited portraits and subject pictures in the Royal Academy, also in several municipal exhibitions. *Publications:* Her Choice; Twilight; The Mirror; Autumn Roses; etc. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Fulthorpe Studios, 2a Warwick Avenue, Paddington, W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

KENEALY, Most Rev. A. S. J.; *see* Simla, Archbishop of.

KENEALY, Arabella, L.R.C.P., L.M. Dublin; novelist and writer on medical and ethical subjects; *b.* Portslade, Sussex; 2nd *d.* of late Edward Vaughan Kenealy, LL.D., Q.C.; M.P., and of Elizabeth, *o. d.* of William Nicklin of Russell Hall, near Dudley. *Educ.:* home; London School of Medicine for Women. Practised as a doctor in London and Watford, 1888-94, but owing to delicacy of health following a severe attack of diphtheria was compelled to retire from practice. *Publications:* Dr. Janet of Harley Street, 1893; Some Men are such Gentlemen, 1894; Woman and the Shadow, 1898; A Semi-Detached Marriage, 1899; The Love of Richard Herrick, 1902; The Marriage Yoke, 1904; An American Duchess, 1905; Memoirs of Edward Vaughan Kenealy, LL.D.; The Whips of Time; The Failure of Vivisection and the Future of Medical Research—a prize essay; The Woman Hunter, 1912; The Irresistible Mrs. Ferrers, 1913; The Painted Lady, 1913; The Way of the Lover, 1914; The Thing we have Prayed for, 1915; Woman's Great Adventure, 1917; Feminism and Sex-Extinction, 1920; contributes to magazines. *Recreations:* walking, reading, and the study of Race Improvement. *Club:* Ladies' Athenæum. *Address:* 18 Great Cumberland Place, W.1.

KENMARE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **Valentine Charles Browne,** C.V.O. 1904; Bt. 1622; Viscount Kenmare, Baron Castlerosse, 1689; Viscount Castlerosse, 1800; Baron Kenmare of Killarney (United Kingdom), 1856; *b.* 1 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of 4th Earl, and Gertrude Harriet, *o. d.* of Rev. Lord Charles Thynne; *m.* 1887, Hon. Elizabeth Baring, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Lieut. Co. Kerry. Owns 140,000 acres. *Heir:* Viscount Castlerosse, *q.v. Address:* Kenmare House, Killarney, County Kerry; 117 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5050. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Beefsteak, M.C.C.; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lord E. A. Grosvenor.

KENNARD, Sir Coleridge (Arthur Fitzroy), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1891; in Diplomatic Service; *b.* London, 12 May 1885; *o. s.* of Hugh Coleridge Kennard, Gren. Gds., and Helen, *d.* of James Wyllie, 3 King's Gardens, Hove, and Eilenroc, Antibes, France; granted the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Coleridge Kennard, who died before receiving the patent; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Katharine (who obtained a divorce 1918), *o. c.* of late Sir George Head Barclay, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Mary Graham, *d.* of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt., Montreal. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1908; appointed Rome, 1909; transferred to Teheran, 1909; 3rd Secretary, 1910; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; appointed to Stockholm, 1916; 2nd Secretary, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, Helsingfors, Aug. 1919. *Publication:* Level Crossings, 1924. *Heir: s.* Lawrence Ury Charles, *b.* 6 Feb. 1912.

KENNARD, Mrs. Edward (Mary E.), author; *b.* Kent; *d.* of Samuel Laing, former M.P. for Orkney; *m.* Edward Kennard, J.P., D.L. for Monmouthshire, 19 April 1870. *Educ.:* at home by governesses chiefly; Germany. Took to writing when two sons went to school; began with sporting stories to amuse them, entitled Twilight Tales; then wrote The Right Sort, was well received; and shortly published Straight as a Die, which ran in Cassell's Saturday Journal; since then wrote steadily till eyesight grew bad; had a bad fall out hunting with concussion of the brain, which forced her to reduce her working hours. *Publications:* Over 25 books; The Right Sort; Killed in the Open; Girl in the Brown Habit; A Homburg Beauty; A Riverside Romance; A Glorious Gallop; A Real Good Thing; Sporting Tales; The Play-

thing of an hour; Landing a Prize; Guidebook for Lady Cyclists; The Golf Lunatic, etc. *Recreations:* very fond of hunting, fishing trout or salmon; enthusiastic about cycling, and all connected with the industry; also an enthusiastic automobilist.

KENNARD, Howard William, C.M.G. 1923; C.V.O. 1923; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Yugoslavia since 1925; *b.* Brighton, 23 March 1878; *s.* of Arthur Charles Kennard, 17 Eaton Place, S.W., and Anne Homan Mulock; *m.* 1908, Harriet, *d.* of Jonathan Norris, New York; one *s. Educ.:* Wixenford; Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1901; Rome, 1902; 3rd Sec., 1903; transferred Tehran, 1904; 2nd Sec., 1907; transferred Washington, 1907; Chargé d'Affaires, Havana, 1911; transferred Tangier, 1912; 1st Sec., 1914; transferred F.O., 1916; to Rome, 1919; Counsellor, 1919. *Address:* British Legation, Belgrade; Langham House, Rode, nr. Bath. *M.:* HR 6966. *Club:* St. James's.

KENNAWAY, Ernest Laurence, M.A.; M.D. Oxon, D.Sc. Lond.; Chemical Pathologist, Research Institute of the Cancer Hospital (Free), London; *b.* 23 May 1881; *s.* of late Laurence James Kennaway, Exeter; *m.* 1920, Nina Marion, *d.* of late William Derry, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* University College, London; New College, Oxford; Middlesex Hospital. Hulme Student, Brasenose College, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London; Chemical Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* papers on Biological Chemistry and Cancer. *Address:* 6 Spring Grove Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2585.

KENNAWAY, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 7 Apr. 1879; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Archibald P. Arbuthnot; *S.* father, 1919. *Address:* Escot, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

KENNEDY, family name of **Marquess of Ailsa.**

KENNEDY, Sir Alexander (Blackie William), Kt., *cr.* 1905; created a Pasha by H.M. King Hussein, 1924; LL.D. (Glas. and Birm.); D. Eng. (Liverpool); F.R.S., Past President Inst. C.E., Past President Inst.M.E., and elected Hon. Member of both Institutions; President Camera Club; Hon. F.R.S. Edin.; Hon. F.R.S., New South Wales; emeritus Professor of Engineering in University College, London; senior partner in firm Kennedy and Donkin, civil engineers; *b.* Stepney, 17 Mar. 1847; *s. s.* of late Rev. John Kennedy, D.D., and Helen Stodart, *sister* of late Professor Blackie; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth Verralls (*d.* 1911), *s. d.* of late William Smith, LL.D., Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Mines. Pupil to marine engineers, then in various engineering works; Professor of Engineering in Univ. College, London, 1874-89, where established first engineering laboratory; has designed electric works for lighting and power in Edinburgh, Manchester, Calcutta, Loch Leven, Japan, etc.; Director of St. James' and Pall Mall Electric Supply Company; Associate Member of Ordnance Committee, 1909; Member of Lord Parker's Committee on Wireless Telegraphy, 1913; Vice-Chairman of the (late) Anti-Aircraft Equipment Committee; Chairman of the Electric Railway Advisory Committee under the Ministry of Transport. *Publications:* Translation of Reuleaux's Kinematik, 1876; The Mechanics of Machinery, 1886; Moore's Alps in 1864, 1902; Ypres to Verdun, 1921; Petra, its History and Monuments, 1925. *Recreations:* music, mountaineering, photography, golf. *Address:* 7A The Albany, W.1; *T.:* Regent 5663; Broadway Court, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3601. *M.:* XP 302. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Alpine.

KENNEDY, Sir Alexander McAusland, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Govan, Glasgow; Managing Director of The Northumberland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Howdon-on-Tyne; Chairman of William Doxford & Sons, Limited, Sunderland; Ex-President of The Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, etc.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1888, Agnes, *d.* of late Alexander Morton, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. *Address:* Culzean Park, Gosforth, Northumberland.

KENNEDY, Professor Alex. Mills, M.D., Ch.B.; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of Wales, and Director of the Medical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff; Honorary Physician, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Physician to City Lodge Infirmary, to Prince of Wales' Hospital, Cardiff, and to Welsh National Memorial for Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis; formerly Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Wales; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Kennedy, O.B.E., J.P., F.S.A. (Scot.), of Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and the University of Glasgow, M.D., with highest honours. Has held at varying periods the offices of Senior Assistant to the Professor of Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology in the University of Glasgow, Assistant Physician, Senior Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Medical Electrician, and Resident Physician to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Director of the Research Department, Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; served European War, 1914, with the British Red Cross, and 1915 onwards in the R.A.M.C. (despatches). *Publications:* Cerebro-spinal Fever, The Etiology, Symptomatology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Meningitis; Parasitology for Medical Students; Medical Case-taking; also numerous original papers in scientific and medical journals. *Address:* Welsh National School of Medicine, Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 296. *Club:* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

KENNEDY, Alfred Ravenscroft, B.A., K.C., 1919; M.P. (U.) Preston since 1924; Recorder of Burnley since 1925; *b.* 15 Feb. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Kennedy and *d.* of George Richmond, R.A.; *m.* 1908, Daisy, *d.* of Alfred Chapman, M.I.C.E., Liverpool. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 2nd Class (Honours) Historical Tripos, 1901; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1903; practised at Liverpool, 1904-16; Legal Adviser at the Foreign Office, 1916-19; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922. *Publications:* Contracts of Sale C.I.F.; Editor of Kennedy's Law of Civil Salvage; contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England. *Address:* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 8460; 7 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Harlings, Newdigate, Surrey; *T.:* Norwood Hill 28.

KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. Andrew Campbell, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Admiral A. J. Kennedy, R.N.; *m.* 1927, Peggie, 2nd *d.* of late John McNeill of Shalaney, Cork, and *widow* of Dr. A. H. Vassie. Served in Mesopotamia during European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

KENNEDY, Colonel Archibald Arrol, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; late 5th Batt. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *m.* 1922, Marjorie Ashby, *e. d.* of Nicol Paton Brown, *q.v.* Joined 1st Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers, 1890; 2nd Lieut. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1916; served (first Volunteer Coy. of Scottish Rifles), South Africa, 1900; volunteered for foreign service, Aug. 1914; served European

War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.; wounded, High Wood). *Address:* 18 Huntly Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 1337. *Club:* Western Glasgow.

KENNEDY, Rev. Archibald R. S., B.D., D.D. (Glasgow and St. Andrews); Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Edinburgh, since 1895; *b.* Whitehills, Banffshire, 21 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1890, *d.* of late S. Cowan, Lit.D., J.P., Perth; one *s* two *d.* Studied at the Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, Göttingen, and Berlin, 1875-85; Fellow of Glasgow University, 1885-87; Professor of Hebrew, etc., Aberdeen University, 1887-94; prepared the English editions of the following Grammars in the Porta Linguarum Orientalium Series — Hebrew, 1885; Syriac, 1889; Assyrian, 1890; Arabic, 1895; editor of Exodus in Temple Bible, 1901: Joshua and Judges, 1902; commentary on Samuel, 1905, and Leviticus and Numbers, 1910, for the Century Bible; Croall Lecturer, 1914-15; The Book of Ruth, Hebrew Text with Notes, etc., 1928; contributed numerous articles to Hastings' Dictionaries of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and 11th edition of Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* novel-reading. *Address:* 33 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Museum 47.

KENNEDY, Aubrey Leo, M.C.; Assistant Foreign Editor of The Times; *b.* 6 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Sir John Kennedy, K.C.M.G., of H.M. Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1921, Sylvia Meysey-Thompson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined staff of The Times, 1910; Correspondent in Paris and the Balkans, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19; K.O.Y.L.I., Intelligence Corps, Scots Guards (M.C., despatches, Croce di Guerra); rejoined Times, 1919. *Publications:* Old Diplomacy and New; From Salisbury to Lloyd George. *Address:* 26 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5453. *Club:* Bath.

KENNEDY, Bart; author and lecturer; *b.* Leeds, 9 March 1861, of Irish parents; *m.* 1897, Isa, *d.* of late Major Arthur Gore Priestley. *Educ.:* picked up education in knocking about the world. Reared in Manchester; was a half-timer at six in a cotton mill; worked up to the age of twenty in mills and machine shops in Manchester; went to sea before the mast; been a labourer and a tramp in the United States; lived and fought with Indians; gold-mined up in Klondyke long before the gold rush, became an opera singer and an actor; been a good deal round the world generally; drifted into writing. *Publications:* Darab's Wine-cup; The Wandering Romanoff; A Man Adrift; A Sailor Tramp; London in Shadow; A Tramp in Spain; Slavery; The Green Sphinx; A Tramp Camp; Wander Pictures; The German Danger; The Hunger Line; A Tramp's Philosophy; The Vicissitudes of Flynn; The Human Compass; The Voice in the Light; Soldiers of Labour; Thought-Coin; Brain-Waves; Golden Green; founder and proprietor Bart's Broadsheet (weekly), 1921. *Recreation:* doing nothing. *Address:* 20 Devonshire Place, Brighton. *Club:* Savage.

KENNEDY, Lord Charles; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Constance Barbara, *widow* of Admiral Sir John Baird, K.C.B., of Fremington House, Barnstaple, and *e. d.* of late Edward Clarke, of Avishays, Chard. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Served South African War, 1900-1. *Address:* Fremington, Barnstaple, N. Devon. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

KENNEDY, Charles Rann; *b.* Derby, 14 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Annie Leng Fawcett and Edmund Hall Kennedy; *m.* Edith Wynne Matthison. *Educ.:* College School, Saltley, Birmingham. Formerly engaged in mercantile life; first appearance on stage, 28 April 1897; first appearance in New York, 1903; actor and dramatist. *Plays:* What Men Dare; The Servant in the House; The Winter-Feast; The Terrible Meek; The Flower of the Palace of Han; The Necessary Evil; The Idol Breaker; The Rib of the Man; The Army with Banners; The Fool from the Hills; The Chastening; The Admiral; The Salutation; Old Nobody. *Address:* The Bennett School, Millbrook, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Players', New York.

KENNEDY, Daisy; Violinist (Australian); *b.* Burra, South Australia, 1893; *d.* of J. A. Kennedy, Headmaster, Norwood, Adelaide; *m.* 1924, John Drinkwater; two *d.* by former marriage to Benno Moiseiwitsch, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Elder Scholar, University Conservatorium, Adelaide. Left Adelaide for Prague, 1908; studied with Prof. Sevcik; later entered Meisterschule, Vienna, under same Professor, and held a Scholarship during 2nd year; made début in Vienna, 1911, and in London at Queen's Hall with Prof. Sevcik the same year; played at principal concerts at Queen's Hall, (Royal) Albert Hall, and throughout United Kingdom; has given many recitals at Wigmore Hall and Aeolian Hall since début; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1919-20; Début in Æolian Hall, New York, Nov. 1920; second tour, 1925; given first performances of many violin works in London. *Recreations:* fond of looking for interesting old and new pieces to improve repertoire, and living in the country. *Address:* Pepys House, Brampton, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 86.

KENNEDY, Maj.-Gen. E. C. W. Mackenzie-; *see* Mackenzie-Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Major Francis Malcolm Evory, C.B. 1917; D.L., J.P. Somerset; Alderman of the Somerset County Council; *b.* 12 Nov. 1869; *y. s.* of late Tristram Kennedy, M.P., for Co. Louth; *m.* 1925, Lucy Caroline, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. H. Gregory of Whalley, Lancashire. Joined the Somerset Light Infantry, 1891; Captain, Worcestershire Regt., 1900; retired, 1908; joined W. Somerset Yeomanry, 1908; retired 1921; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Mohmand (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2; served as Adjutant, 16th Batt. M.I., 10 Feb. 1901 to 31 May 1902; operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 1900 to 31 May 1902 (Brevet of Major, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); C.B. 1917, in recognition of services during the war. *Address:* The Manor, Kingston, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 343Y4. *Clubs:* United Service; Somerset County, Taunton.

KENNEDY, Admiral Francis William, C.B. 1916; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Kennedy, H.M. Lieut. of County Kildare, of Baronrath, Co. Kildare, and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry and Lady Emilie Gray; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1898, Amy, *d.* of Col. Henry Hills Goodeve, late R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* Midshipman H.M.S. Sultan, Egyptian War, 1882; bombardment of Alexandria, 11 July 1882 (despatches): 1st Lt. H.M.S. Phœbe, 1895-98; took part in M'Weli and other Expeditions in E. Africa, 1895 (medal, wounded, despatches); Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Indomitable, 1912-16; at bombardment of Dardanelles, Nov. 1914; Dogger Bank action, 24 Jan. 1915; sinking of Blucher, German Battle Cruiser; towed home Sir David Beatty's disabled Flagship H.M.S. Lion (despatches); action of Jutland, 31 May (despatches, C.B., promoted, Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class); charge of Peterhead area off East Coast of Scotland, 1917-19; promoted Vice-Admiral and retired; Admiral retired list, 1925. *Address:* Flint Lodge, Villiers Road, Southsea.

KENNEDY, Rev. Geoffrey Anketell Studdert, M.C., C.F.; Rector of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, Lombard Street, since 1922; Chaplain to the King; Messenger Industrial Christian Fellowship. Ordained, 1908; Vicar of St. Paul's, Worcester 1914-1921; served European War (M.C.). *Publica-*

tions: Rough Rhymes of a Padre under pseudonym Woodbine Willie; The Hardest Part; Lies; Food for the Fed-up; The Wicket Gate; The Word and the Work. *Address:* 4 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1.

KENNEDY, George, M.A., LL.D., K.C. 1902; *b.* Bytown (now Ottawa), 1 March 1838; *s.* of Donald Kennedy and Janet Buckham; *m.* 1883, Sarah Jackson Watson (*d.* 1910); no *c. Educ.:* Casleton Co. Grammar School; University of Toronto. First Classical Schoolmaster; subsequently first class Honours in Classics, Mathematics, Metaphysics, and Ethics, Modern Languages, and Natural Sciences; B.A. 1857, gold medal; M.A. 1860; LL.B. 1864; called to Bar, Osgoode Hall, 1865; M.D. 1877; practised profession at Ottawa, 1866-71; Law Clerk of the Department of Lands, Forests, and Mines of the province of Ontario, 1872; Law Examiner in University, 1878-80; Ex-President, Hon. Member, and thirty years Editor of the Transactions of the Canadian Institute; Ex-President and Hon. Member of the St. Andrew's Society; Ex-President of the Caledonian Society; Ex-President of the Burns Literary Society. *Publications:* Scottish-Canadian Poets (joint editor); Alexander M'Lachlan's Poems (joint editor); Science and English Law; Digest of Crown Lands Cases; Analysis of the Public Land Laws of Canada, etc. *Clubs:* National, Madawasha, Toronto.

KENNEDY, Rev. Harry Angus Alexander, D.Sc. (Edin.), D.D. (Edin. and Queen's University, Canada); late Professor of New Testament Language, Literature, and Theology, New College, Edinburgh; *b.* Dornoch, Sutherlandshire, 1866; *e. s.* of Rev. G. R. Kennedy, Free Church minister of Dornoch; *m.* Elisabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of George Gordon of Donavourd, Perthshire; three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Vans Dunlop Classical Scholar; M.A., with First Class honours in Classics), Halle, and Berlin; New College, Edinburgh. Minister of Callander United Free Church, 1893-1905; Cunningham Lecturer, United Free Church of Scotland, 1902-4; Professor of New Testament Literature, Knox College, Toronto, Canada, 1905-9. *Publications:* Sources of New Testament Greek, 1895; Commentary on Philippians (Expositor's Greek Testament), 1903; St. Paul's Conceptions of the Last Things, 1904; St. Paul and the Mystery-Religions, 1913; The Theology of the Epistles, 1919; Philo's Contribution to Religion, 1919; Vital Forces of the Early Church, 1920; articles in various theological journals and Bible dictionaries. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 46 George Square, Edinburgh.

KENNEDY, Hartley, C.S.I. 1902; *b.* 6 June 1852; *s.* of late General Sir M. K. Kennedy, K.C.S.I., R.E. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined department, 1871; Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1874; Superintendent, 1876; Inspector-General, 1896; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1899-1904. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KENNEDY, Brig.-Gen. Henry Brewster Percy Lion, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 60th Rifles; late commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral J. J. Kennedy, C.B.; *m.* 1913, Ruby, *y. d.* of late Clarence Trelawny, and *cousin* of Sir W. Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart., *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 60th Rifles, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 with regiment, and on staff of Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Pitcairn Campbell, K.C.B., and late Major General F. V. Wing, C.B. (King's and Queen's medals 6 clasps); European War, in command of 21st London Regt., and commanding 140th Infantry Brigade, and 3rd Light Brigade (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., Grand Officer Military Order of Avis and Grand Officer Tower and Sword of Portugal, Croix de Guerre with palm); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing. *Address:* 11 Charles Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5005. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Queen's: Newmarket; Sandown.

KENNEDY, Very Rev. Herbert Brownlow, B.D.; Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1921; *b.* 26 May 1863; *s.* of Very Rev. T. Le Ban Kennedy, D.D., Dean of Clogher; *m.* Sophie Cope, *d.* of Wm. Colles, M.D., Regius Professor of Surgery, Dublin University; four *d. Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; 1st Honourman and Prizeman (Classics); B.A. (Resp.), 1886; Divinity Test; Ryan Prize, Downes Premium Liturgy (1st), and Written Composition, 1887; Elrington Theological Prize, 1888; B.D., 1889; M.A., member of Senate, Dublin University. Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1886-92; Rector of Hollywood with Ballymore Eustace, 1892-94; Naas with Killashee, 1894-1900; St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1900-12; Mariners' Church, Kingstown, 1912-21; Member of General Synod since 1906, and of Standing Committee since 1920; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, 1910-22; Hon. Secretary, Board of Missions of General Synod, 1908-10; Hon. Secretary, Home Reunion Committee, 1910-24; Hon. Secretary, General Synod, 1924; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1916-1920; Chancellor, 1920-21. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, and cutting trees; won championship of Ireland, Seven Miles' Walk, 1885. *Address:* Corrig Castle, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Kennedy, Dun Laoghaire 143. *T.:* Dun Loaghaire 143. *M.:* 1K 5619. *Clubs:* University, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

KENNEDY, Howard Angus; writer and farmer; Montreal President of Canadian Authors' Association; *b.* Stepney, '27 Dec. 1861; *y.s.* of Dr. John Kennedy, Congregational minister, and Helen Stodart, *sis.* of late Professor J. S. Blackie; *m.* Louise, *d.* of late Dr. Chapman, at Nashville, Tennessee, 1886; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School. After three years in the city, travelled through West Indies in 1881; went to Canada same year and joined staff of Montreal Daily Witness; special correspondent at New Orleans International Exhibition, taking California, etc., by the way, 1885; war correspondent of Montreal Witness and New York Herald, Riel Rebellion Campaign, Saskatchewan, 1885; relief of Battleford, Cutknife Creek fight, pursuit of Big Bear; city (Anglicé *news*) editor of Daily Witness, 1886-90, when returned to England; editor The Times Weekly Edition, 1891-1910, journey to British Columbia, Chicago World's Fair, etc., 1893; through Manitoba, Alberta, and Saskatchewan, as Special Correspondent of The Times, 1905; to Canada, Japan, China, India, Egypt, etc., 1909-10; London School Board (Hackney), 1900-1903; founder and chairman of a working-men's club at Stepney; farmer in Alberta, 1912; went to Ottawa for war work, 1916, becoming editor and writer for Economic and Development Commission; later, organised Publicity Department for Military Hospitals Commission; Head of Editorial Branch, Dept. of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Canada, until Armistice, when resigned. *Publications:* Professor Blackie, his Sayings and Doings, 1895; The Story of Canada, 1897 (in Story of the Empire series, which he planned and edited); Old Highland Days (biog. of his father), 1901; The New World Fairy Book, 1904 (8th edition, 1926); New Canada and the New Canadians, 1907; Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, 1908; The Country called Canada, Canada's Farthest South, The Heart of Canada, 1909; Robert Burns in the Twentieth Century, 1923; The Book of the West, 1924; Father Lacombe 1927; Unsought Adventure, 1928; The North West Rebellion, Origin of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Lord Strathcona, 1928; magazine

review, and newspaper articles and stories, and lectures. *Address:* Star Office, Montreal; Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

KENNEDY, Hugh, K.C. 1920; First Chief Justice of the Irish Free State since 1924; President of the Supreme Court of Justice in the Free State; *b.* 11 July 1879; *s. s.* of late Surgeon Hugh Boyle Kennedy, L.R.C.S., C.P.I., Dublin, and Mary K. Nihill Kennedy; *m.* 1911, Clare, *y. d.* of late John Murphy, of Waterloo and Liverpool, merchant; no *c. Educ.:* private; University College, Dublin. B.A. (Classics) and LL.B. Royal University of Ireland. Called to Irish Bar, 1902; elected Bencher of the Honourable Society of King's Inns, 1922; Law Officer of the Irish Provisional Government, Jan. 1922; First Attorney-General of the Irish Free State, 1922-1924; Elected to Dail Eireann as Deputy for the Constituency of Dublin City (South), Aug. 1923; resigned, June 1924; member of the Royal Irish Academy; Fellow and Vice-President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Vice-President of the Statistical Society of Ireland; a Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland; an Hon. member of the Canadian Bar Association; an Hon. member of the American Bar Association; member of first Delegation from Irish Free State to the League of Nations (1923); member of Committee of Jurists on Draft Treaty of Mutual Guarantee, Geneva (1923); former Secretary (Honorary) of the Central Branch of the Gaelic League; former Auditor and Gold Medallist of University College Literary and Historical Society; former Medallist of King's Inns Debating Society. *Publications:* Joint author of The Law of Town Tenants in Ireland (two editions); contributed many articles on legal, constitutional and political subjects to various periodicals; founder and first Editor of St. Stephen's (Students' periodical University College, Dublin). *Recreation:* change of work. *Address:* Newstead, Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 417.

KENNEDY, Colonel James Crawford, C.B.E, 1924, M.D., K.H.P., R.A.M.C.; Consulting Physician to the British Army since 1922; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. D. W. Kennedy, Perth; *m.* 1912, Eileen, *d.* of Daniel Woodruffe, The Mount, Market Harborough; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1900; M.D.(Edin.), Gold Medal, 1908; D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), 1909; M.R.C.P.(Edin.), 1925; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; temp. Colonel, 1922; Brevet Colonel, 1923; Col. 1928; was Member Mediterranean Fever Commission; Late Assistant Professor of Pathology and Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College; served European War, India (despatches) and Mesopotamia; Consulting Physician to British Forces in Turkey, 1922-23; Hon. Physician to H.M., 1928. *Publications:* contributions to medical literature on general and tropical medicine and bacteriology. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* 38A Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3217. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Roehampton.

KENNEDY, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) John, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; commanding 6th Brigade, Lucknow since 1926; *b.* 1 ; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel John Kennedy, 5th ragoon Guards, of Tynron, Thornhill, Dum ies; *m.* 1919, Mrs. C. R. Pawson. Ente d Army, 1898; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1923 Col. 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (des tches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Add s:* 9 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *Club:* Arm and Navy.

KEN EDY, Rev. John; J.P.; Tutor of Pen oke College, Cambridge, 1901-2; *m.* 1907, Ethe Mary, *d. d.* of John Maitland Reid of Fountain Mead, Charmouth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (1st Bell Scholar, 4th Classic). Ordained 1883; assistant-master K.S. Sherborne, 1870-76; Fellow of King's College, 1872-1901; headmaster Aldenham School, 1876-99. *Address:* Fernhill, Charmouth.

KENNEDY, Rev. John Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; Roman Catholic Priest, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Kennedy, Kilquane House, Dingle, Kerry. *Educ.:* All Hallows College, Dublin. Priest, 1905; served European War as Chaplain to Australian Infantry Brigade, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Yarrawonga, Victoria.

KENNEDY, Sir John Ralph Bayly, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1836; *b.* 9 Apr. 1896; *s. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Maude, *d.* of Sir James Macaulay Higginson; *S.* father, 1923; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.F.A., 1916-20 (Reg.); farming about 500 acres. *Heir: b.* James Edward, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Johnstown Kennedy, Rathcoole, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Rathcoole. *T.:* Rathcoole 3.

KENNEDY, John William James Clark-, Major, South African Police; *b.* 1875; *s. s.* of Capt. Alexander William Maxwell Clark-Kennedy, J.P., D.L., formerly Coldstream Guards (*d.* 1894), and the Hon. Lettice Lucy Hewitt, 3rd *d.* of 4th Viscount Lifford; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Elizabeth, *s. d.* of John Anchitel Ashburnham, formerly Chief Magistrate of Johannesburg; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with Imperial Yeomanry and S. African Constabulary, Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; on Staff, Union of S.A. Forces, German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); Rebellion Orange Free State, 1914; Revolution, Transvaal, 1922. *Address:* P.O. Box 243, Bloemfontein, S. Africa; Knockgray, Carsphairn, Galloway, Scotland. *Club:* Pretoria.

KENNEDY, Margaret (Mrs. David Davies), writer; *cr. d.* of Charles Moore Kennedy, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, David Davies, Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Somerville College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Century of Revolution, 1922; The Ladies of Lyndon, 1923; The Constant Nymph, 1924; (with Basil Dean) Play of The Constant Nymph, 1926; Red Sky at Morning, 1927; (with Basil Dean) Come with Me (play), 1928. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

KENNEDY, Michael, C.S.I. 1911; *b.* Mar. 26, 1859; 3rd *s.* of General Sir M. K. Kennedy, R.E., K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1882, F. E. H., *d.* of Col. Jackson, I.A.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1897, Miss Richardson. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered Indian Police Service, 1877; Superintendent, 1885; Inspector-General of Police, Bombay, 1905-15; retired from the Service, 1915; King's Police Medal, 1911. *Publication:* Notes on Criminal Classes in Bombay Presidency. *Address:* The Bungalow, New Milton, Hants.

KENNEDY, Rev. Mortimer Egerton, C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1904; M.A. 1882; Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Legation in Denmark and of St. Alban's Church, Copenhagen, 1892-1928; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1926; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1910-26; Chaplain to Bishop Wilkinson, Northern and Central Europe, 1895-1911; *b.* 1 Jan. 1853; *s.* of late George Kennedy; *m.* 1898, Amy Frances, *d.* of late T. W. Rennie, C.E.; no *c. Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Bradninch, Devon, 1878-80; Bickleigh, Devon, 1880-86; Assistant Chaplain at Hyères, France, 1886-87; Chaplain at the Baths of Lucca, Italy, 1887; Consular Chaplain at Malaga, Spain, 1887-88; Chaplain at Costebelle, France, 1888-90; Karlsruhe, Baden, 1890-92; Tutor to Prince Gustav of Denmark, 1899-1907; Chaplain in Ordinary to King Edward VII., 1905-10; Knight of the Royal Danish Order of Dannebrog, 1908; Hon.

Domestic Chaplain to Queen Alexandra, 1911-1925; Coronation medal, 1911; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1912. *Address:* Trondhjemsgade 11, Copenhagen, Denmark.

KENNEDY, Myles Storr Nigel; M.P. (U.) Lonsdale Division Co. Lancaster, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Myles Kennedy, J.P., D.L., of Stone Cross, Ulverston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Capt. 3rd Batt. The Border Regt. (despatches); Member of the Lancashire County Council (Low Furness Division); J.P. Co. Lancaster. *Address:* Stone Cross, Ulverston. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col. Norman, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., J.P.; Governing Director, James Kennedy & Co. Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 17 Mar. 1881; *e. surv. s.* of late James Kennedy, Doonholm, Ayr; *m.* 1915, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. G. H. Bingham, R.A., and Mrs. H. P. Hickman; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford, B.A. Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1899-1928; commanded Regiment, 1924-28; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice); owns herd Pedigree Aberdeen Angus cattle; played Rugby football for Oxford, 1901-2, for Scotland, 1903; Director Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow Merchants' House, Glasgow Maternity Hospital, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Doonholm, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway 6. *Clubs:* Bath; Western, Glasgow.

KENNEDY, Patrick James, first Chairman of Meath County Council; *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Brian Kennedy; *m.* 1888, Cornelia, 3rd *d.* of late P. A. Duncan, Professor in University of Vienna; one *s. Educ.:* Castleknock Coll., Dublin. M.P. North Kildare, 1892-95; J.P. Co. Meath; M.P. (N.) for North Westmeath, 1900-1906; High Sheriff of Meath, 1910. *Address:* Rathcore House, Enfield, Meath. *M.:* AI 782.

KENNEDY, Sir Robert John, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1887; M.A., F.R.G.S., D.L., J.P.; Knight of Grace Order of St. John, 1918; *b.* 24 Dec. 1851; *s.* of Robert Stewart Kennedy of Cultra, and Anne Catherine, *d.* of Edward Michael and Lady Matilda Ward, Bangor Castle, Co. Down; *m.* 1883, Hon. Bertha Ward, Lady of Grace Order of St. John, 3rd *d.* of 5th Viscount Bangor; four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1874; has been Secretary of Embassy in Spain, Turkey, Russia, Chargé D'Affaires in Bulgaria, Roumania, Persia; H.M. Minister in Montenegro, 1893; represented Queen Victoria at the marriage of Prince Francis Joseph of Battenberg, 1897; was in attendance on the Shah of Persia during H.M.'s visit to England, 1902; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Uruguay, 1906; retired on pension, 1912; High Sheriff for County Down, 1915; is a Governor of the Campbell College, Belfast; Director-in-Chief for Ulster British Red Cross and Order of St. John since 1915; received Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1897; King Edward VII. Coronation Medal, 1902; King George V. Coronation Medal, 1911. *Address:* Cultra Manor, Co. Down. *T.A.:* Craigavad Station. *T.:* Craigavad 6. *M.:* IJ 6199, IJ 6709. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Ulster, Belfast; Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra.

KENNEDY, Bt. Lt.-Col. Robert S., D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* 8 Dec. 1882; *s.* of J. S. Kennedy, late of Bantry, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cork Grammar School; Queen's College, Cork; M.B., B.Ch.; B.A.O. (with honours) in Royal University of Ireland, 1905. Entered I.M.S., 1906; served in Abor Expedition, 1911-12; East Africa Campaign, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1920); Bell Mission to Lhasa, Tibet, 1920-21; retired, 1928. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. T. P. A. Watson-; *see* Watson-Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Vice-Admiral Theobald Walter, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of the late Myles Kennedy, of Stone Cross, Ulverstone; *m.* 1903, Alice, *d.* of late J. Rowley, of Dee Bank, Queensferry, Flint. Chief of Staff at the Nore, 1918-21; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

KENNEDY, Thomas; General Secretary, Social Democratic Federation; M.P. (Lab.) Kirkcaldy, 1921-22, and since 1923; Chief Whip of Labour Party since 1927; Deputy, 1925-27; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Annie, *d.* of G. S. Michie of Aberdeen. Scottish Labour Whip, 1921-22 and 1923-25; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1924. *Address:* 19 Belvoir Road, E. Dulwich, S.E.22. *T.:* Hop 156.

KENNEDY, Vincent, M.P. (N.) West Cavan 1904-18; Solicitor; *b.* 15 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Hugh Peter Kennedy, Crown Solicitor, Cavan, and Catharine R., *d.* of Dr. P. Maginnis, London; *m.* 1912, Cecilia Beatrice Mary (d. 1919), *d.* of Adolphe Boursot, 12 Vicarage Gate, Kensington; four *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. Qualified as Solicitor, 1900; practises in all Courts in Dublin and surrounding counties. *Recreations:* golfing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 1 Seapoint Terrace, Monkstown; 16 Dame Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 3891. *M.:* ID 196 and ID 2. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leinster, Dublin.

KENNEDY, Lt.-Col. William Hew Clark-, V.C. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Canadian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late A. V. M. Clark-Kennedy, of Knockgray; *m.* 1914, Kate, *d.* of late Robert Reford, Montreal. Served European War (severely wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Knockgray, Carsphairn, Galloway.

KENNEDY, William Paul McClure, M.A., Litt. D.; Professor of Law and Political Institutions, University of Toronto; Member of and Draughtsman to the Committee of the Government of Canada on the Law of Nationality, 1928-30; Goldwin Smith Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Cornell University, 1926-27; invited to lecture on Comparative Constitutional Law before the University of Bratislave, Chec-Slavia, 1929; Associate Professor of Modern History and Special Lecturer on Federal Constitutions, University of Toronto, 1914-26; Adviser to the Editors of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1925-30; Adviser to the Archives of Ontario, 1919-28; *b.* 1881; *m.* Pauline Simpson, of Hamilton, Ontario; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Paris, Vienna, Berlin; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with 1st Class Honours and Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal, and proceeded Doctor of Letters in Modern History, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English prose; travelled largely in Europe, Africa and America; engaged for many years in historical and legal research. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Interpretations; Life of Archbishop Parker; Studies in Tudor History; The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution; Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1759-1915; Visitation Articles and Injunctions, 1535-1575 (three vols. with Dr. W. H. Frere); The Nature of Canadian Federalism; Social and Industrial Conditions in the Dominion of Canada; Elizabethan Administration — An Essay in Law and Politics (3 vols.); Editor (revised and new edition) Baldwin, Lafontaine and Hincks (Stephen Leacock); Life of Lord Elgin; The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada

(with L. B. Bond); Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law (with late A. H. F. Lefroy); general editor of the National History of Canada (ten vols.); contributor to the leading legal and juristic Reviews. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, canoeing, billiards. *Address:* 77 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ontario; Wobamkek, Port Mouton, Nova Scotia. *T.:* Hillcrest 8892. *Club:* Faculty Union, Toronto.

KENNEDY-CRAUFURD-STUART; *see* Stuart, Major Charles K.-S.

KENNER, James, F.R.S. 1925; D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Professor of Technological Chemistry in the University of Manchester; formerly Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney; *b.* Morpeth, 1885; *m.* 1918, Annie Moore, *d.* of Dr. S. Mathews. *Educ.:* Universities of London and Heidelberg. On Staff Sheffield University, 1909; Military and Munition Service, 1914-19. *Publications:* papers in Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society; Annual Reports of the Chemical Society. *Address:* The College of Technology, Manchester

KENNETT, Lieut.-Col. B. H. B.; *see* Barrington Kennett.

KENNETT, Rev. Robert Hatch, D.D.; Regius Professor Hebrew, Camb.; Canon of Ely since 1903; Fellow (1888) and Lecturer in Hebrew and Syriac of Queen's College, Camb. (1887-1903); Univ. Lecturer in Aramaic (1893-1908); *b.* St. Laurence, Ramsgate, 9 Sep. 1864; *s.* of John Kennett, J.P. Cinque Ports, and his 2nd wife, Jane Hatch, Ulcomb, Kent; *m.* 1889, Emily Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. W. S. Scott, late Bengal Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Queen's Coll., Camb. (Scholar). 1st Class Semitic Languages Tripos, 1886; Tyrwhitt's Scholar and Mason Hebrew Prizeman, 1887; Ordained, 1887; Curate at St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1887-89; Chaplain at Queens' College, 1887-93, 1903-20; Lecturer in Hebrew and Syriac, Caius Coll. 1891-93; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, 1905-25, and to Bishop of Manchester, 1913-20; Proctor in Convocation for the Chapter of Ely, 1916; Schweich Lecturer, 1909. *Publications:* A Short Account of the Hebrew Tenses, 1901; In Our Tongues, 1907; The Servant of the Lord, 1911; The Composition of the Book of Isaiah in the Light of History and Archæology; Deuteronomy and the Decalogue, 1920; The Last Supper, 1921; Old Testament Essays, 1928; articles in the Journal of Theological Studies, Encyclopædia Britannica, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, the Hibbert Journal, and The Interpreter; contributor to Camb. Biblical Essays, 1909; Hebrew Conception of Righteousness and Sin (in Early Ideals of Righteousness, 1910). *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge; The Priory, The College, Ely.

KENNEY, James C. F.; *see* FitzGerald-Kenney.

KENNINGTON, Eric Henri; Pictures: Costardmongers, 1914; Kensingtons at Laventie, 1916; Official War Artist, 1916-19. *Publications:* Britain's Efforts and Ideals; British Artists at the Front; Sculpture: Memorial to 24th Division, Battersea Park. *Address:* Morton House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 613.

KENNION, Lt.-Col. Roger Lloyd, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. E. Kennion, Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1900, Alice Marion, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. F. M. Kenyon-Stow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1887; Central India Horse, 1890; joined Indian Foreign and Political Dept., 1898; served in Central India, Kashmir, Gilgit, Leh; sent on Mission into Tibet, 1900; served in Rajputana and Chitral; Consul-General, Meshed, Persia, 1906; Consul, Seistan and Kain, 1906-9; Political Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-14; served Kurram Field Force, 1889; Tirah Expedition (Press Correspondent), 1897; Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-15; Mohammerah, Persian Gulf, 1915-16; mission with the Russian Troops, North-West Persia, 1916-17 (Order of St. Vladimir with swords and St. Anne with swords); Consul and Political Officer, Kermanshah, 1917-18; Political Officer, North Persian Force, 1918; British Envoy, Nepal, 1919; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Sport and Life in the Further Himalaya; By Mountain, Lake, and Plain, being sketches of Sport in Persia. *Address:* Tullecombe, Rogate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Kennion, Rogate.

KENNY, Courtney Stanhope, J.P., LL.D.; Fellow of the British Academy; late Chairman of Quarter Sessions (Cambridgeshire), 1912; late Vice-Chairman of Cambs. County Council; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 18 Mar. 1847; *e. s.* of late W. F. Kenny, solicitor, Halifax; two *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge; President of the Union, 1874; Senior in Law Tripos; Chancellor's Legal medallist; thrice Yorke Prizeman. Two years solicitor, then barr.; law lecturer of Trin. Coll. Camb. 1882-86; Fellow of Downing College, 1885-1907; re-elected, 1918; M.P. Barnsley Division of Yorkshire, 1885; re-elected, 1886; University Reader in English Law Cambridge; 1888-1907; Downing Professor of Laws of England, Cambridge University, 1907-18. *Publications.* History of Primogeniture; Law of Married Women; Endowed Charities; Outlines of Criminal Law, 12th ed. 1926; Criminal Cases; Law of Torts; Contract Cases; Parliamentary Logic (edited). *Address:* Westbye, Cambridge. *Club:* Reform.

KENNY, Matthew J., K.C. 1914; Circuit Court Judge for Cork City and County since 1925; *s.* of Michael Kenny, Solicitor, and Bridget, *d* of W. H. Frost, Ballymorris, Co. Clare; *b.* 1 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *d.* of Walter Robertson Stewart, of Lairshill, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ennis College; Queen's University, Ireland. M.P. for borough of Ennis, 1882, as a supporter of Mr. Parnell, being then the youngest member; Mid-Tyrone, 1885-95; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1886; Irish Bar, 1889; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Kerry, 1916. *Recreation:* breeder of pedigree horses, cattle and sheep. *Address:* Freagh Castle, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.

KENNY, Maj.-Gen. William Wallace, C.B. 1917; Army Medical Service; B.A., T.C.D., M.B., University, Dublin; F.R.C.S.I., K.H.S.; late principal medical officer, York Northern Command; late P.M.O. South Africa; *s.* of Randal Young Kenny and Anna M. Armstrong; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1882, Catherine Jane (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Edward Blakeway Steedman, High Ercall Hall, Wellington, Shropshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland. Entered the Army Medical Department, 1877; Major, 1889; Lt.-Col., 1897; selected Lt.-Col., 1900; specially promoted Col., 1904; Surgeon-Gen., 1908; Maj-Gen., 1918; served Afghan War, with 14th Foot (Prince of Wales' Own), 1878-80 (medal); Soudan, 1885 (medal 2 clasps, and Khedive's star); South African War, 1900 (medal and 2 clasps); P.M.O. 10th Division; Superintending Medical Officer, Island of Jamaica, 1903; and performed duties until 1904 with seat in Legislative Council of the Island; Chairman of Board of Health and Quarantine Boards, Jamaica; King George V. Coronation Medal and King's Hon. Surgeon, 1910; Member British Medical Association and Fellow Royal Institute Public Health; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, Victory medal, General Service medal, C.B.). *Address:* 6 The Avenue, Clifton, York. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KENRICK, Frank Boteler, M.A., Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.R.S. (Can.); P of Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1919; *b.* Send, England, 4 Feb. 1874; *s.* of John Bridges Kenrick, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *y. d.* of John Boulton Boulton of The Grange, Toronto. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Leipzig; Berlin. Graduated University of Toronto, 1894; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1894-97; Assistant, University of Toronto, 1897-1900; Lecturer, 1900-7; Associate-Professor, 1907-19. *Publications:* with R. E. De Lury, An Elementary Laboratory Course in Chemistry, 1905; various articles in chemical journals (mainly Physico-Chemical). *Address:* 77 Lonsdale Road, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 3118.

KENRICK, Brig.-Gen. George Edmund Reginald, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 16 Jan. 1871; *s. surv. s.* of late W. M. Kenrick, of Broome Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1904, Amy Marian, *d.* of G. O'Flaherty, J.P., of the Lodge, Ballyconneely and Ardnasella. Oughterard; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieutenant 1st Battalion Queen's, 1891; Lieut., 1895; Capt., 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col. 1922; Adjt. 2nd Bn., 1910-14; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1920-24; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1901 (medal and 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Knight of the Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Hawthorns, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 848.

KENRICK, Sir George Hamilton, Kt., *cr.* 1909; member of firm of Archibald Kenrick & Sons, Ltd., of West Bromwich; Member of Education Committee, Birmingham; *b.* 1850. Member of Committee of the University; endowed Day Training College with £5000; contributed £20,000 toward Building Fund of New University; erected Ryland Memorial School of Art at West Bromwich at a cost of £26,000; and gave donations to the old Birmingham School Board and Midland Institute; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1908-9. *Address:* Somerset Road, Birmingham.

KENRICK, George Harry Blair, K.C. 1909; late Advocate-General, Bengal; Member of Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1910-1916; *s.* of late George Kenrick, Naut Clwyd Hall, Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; University of London (LL.B., First Class Honours); LL.D. 1899. Holds two First Class Scholarships of the Middle Temple, 1891, 1892; First Class Honoursman of Council of Legal Education, and Prizeman of Middle Temple, 1893; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; member of South-Eastern Circuit; member of Board of Examiners for Final Bar Examination; Law Examiner of the University of London for four years; Assistant Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for Foreign affairs during Hague Conference, 1907; Advocate-General for the Presidencies of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Principal Law Officer of the Government of India, 1909; member of Senate and Syndicate, University of Calcutta, 1910. *Publications:* Strahan and Kenrick's Digest of Equity (joint author); assistant editor of the 18th edition of Rogers on Elections; a large number of articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England; and article Habeas Corpus in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England, etc. *Address:* Maenan Abbey, near Llanrwst, North Wales.

KENSINGTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Hugh Edwardes**, Baron Kensington (U.K.) [illegible]; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Lt.-Col. Welsh [illegible] since 1914; late Lieut. 15th Hussars; *b.* [illegible] 1873; *s.* of 4th Baron and Grace, late Robert Johnstone Douglas; *S.* 1900; *m.* 1908, Mabel Carlisle, *d.* [illegible] Pilkington, of Stoneleigh, Wooiton; four *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1, as A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. M. L. Rundle (despatches); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches); Sinai and Jerusalem Campaigns, 1916-17; B.E.F. 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Heir: s.* Hon. William Edwardes, *q.v. Address:* The Keir, Westside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2068. *Club:* Cavalry.

KENSINGTON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1911; **Rt. Rev. John Primatt Maud**, D.D. Oxon; *b.* 13 June 1860; *s. s.* of late Rev. J. P. Maud and Mrs. Maud of Ancaster, Grantham, Lincs; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Diana, *e. d.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Furse, of Westminster and Halsdon House, Dolton, N. Devon; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Leamington; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd class Mod., 1881; B.A. 1st class Mod. History, 1883; travelled for two years round the world; M.A., 1887; Hon. D.D., 1911; Cuddesdon College, 1887; deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; Commissary to the Bishop of Pretoria, 1904; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1910; curate of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 1888-90; Vicar of Chapel-Allerton, Leeds, 1890-1904; St. Mary, Redcliffe, Bristol, 1904-11; visited South Africa, 1902, on pioneer Mission of Help; revisited South Africa, 1906, in connection with Mission of Help. *Publications:* Preparation for Confirmation, Handbooks for the Clergy Series; Life for Everyman; Our Comradeship with the Blessed Dead; Life in Fellowship; Applied Religion. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 88 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5811.

See also Rev. J. N. Bateman-Champain.

KENSINGTON, Brig. Edgar Claude, C.B.E., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; P.S.C.; retired; *b.* 2 June 1879; *s.* of late Col. E. Kensington, R.A.; *m.* 1907, Katherine Damer, *d.* of Dr. R. Dawson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Indian Army (130th K.G.O. Baluchis), 1898; served operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine to 1920 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-26 (despatches, C.B.E.); Colonel Commandant Allahabad Brigade Area; retired, 1927. *Address:* 16 Erleigh Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 1530. *M.:* YV 563. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KENT, Albert Frank Stanley, M.A., D.Sc. Oxon; late 2nd Lieut. in Territorial Army; engaged in physiological research; lately conducting special Government inquiry into conditions of industrial occupations; organising a School of Industrial Efficiency, Physiological Organisation, and the Re-education of Industrial and War Cripples; Editor-in-Chief for Great Britain of the Journal of Industrial Hygiene; *b.* 26 March 1863; *s.* of Rev. George Davies Kent, B.D., Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford, and Anne, *d.* of William Rudgard, Newland House, Lincoln; *m.* 1904, Theodora, *d.* of W. H. Hobson of Highfield, Great Berkhampstead, and 32 Upper Berkeley Street, W. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford. Final Honours School of Natural Science, 1886; Demonstrator of Physiology in Owens College, Manchester and the Victoria University, 1887-89; University of Oxford, 1889-91; St. Thomas' Hosp., London, 1891-95; Professor of Physiology in University College, Bristol, 1899-1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909-18; founded and for about eight years carried on the Clinical Research Laboratory (now the Public Health Laboratory) in University College; Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Bacteriologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary; took active part in foundation of Bristol University (Secretary of first University Committee of Senate, Secretary of Joint University Committee of Senate and Council, first Chairman of the Department of Economic Biology in University College); organised, and for some years directed, the

Department of Industrial Administration, Manchester. *Publications:* numerous papers on scientific subjects, chiefly on cardiac structure and function; White Paper (1915) and Blue Book (1916) published by Government on Industrial Fatigue; Edited English Edition of Professor Amar's Physiology of Industrial Organisation, 1918. *Recreations:* foreign travel, golf, fishing, rowing. *Address:* Holm Ray, Iron Acton, Glos; Clough Head, Hayfield, Derbyshire. *M.:* HR 8146.

KENT, Rev. Charles, M.A.; Rector of Merton since 1904; Master of Thompson Collegiate Church, and Vicar of Tottington and Sturston, Norfolk, since 1911; *b.* 1857; *s. s.* of late Rev. Charles Kent, Vicar of Ludford and Elton, Herefordshire, and *o. d.* of John Knight of Henley Hall, Shropshire; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Edward Bennet, Copdock, Ipswich; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Held curacies at St. George's, Hanover Square, St. Andrew's, Westminster; wrote lyrics for several operettas and cantatas and many school songs; retiring into the country, was Chaplain of the Private Chapel at Luton Hoo, and Incumbent of Davington Priory Church, afterwards settling at Merton, Norfolk; Rector and Vicar of four parishes on Lord Walsingham's estate; restored Thompson Collegiate Church. *Publications:* By Celtic Waters: Holiday Jaunts with Fishing-Rod and Camera; Dog-Tails from Cambridge; Land of the Babes-in-the-Wood, or the Breckland of Norfolk; The Babes-in-the-Wood and all about them; Epic and Legend of Empire; The Perfect Existence; The Pageants; The Real Babes-in-the-Wood; and Henry VIII. at Merton. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf. *Address:* Merton Rectory, Thetford, Norfolk. *Club:* Authors'.

KENT, Charles Weller, K.C. 1922; *o. s.* of late George Weller Kent; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *widow* of late Ernest Edwards, 40 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., and *o. d.* of late Maxwell Burman, M.R.C.S.; no *c.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; joined the South-Eastern Circuit. *Address:* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.; 34 Milnthorpe Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Central 1566. *Club:* Union.

KENT, David; Member of Dail for Cork Co. East since 1923; farmer. M.P. (S.F.) Cork Co. East, 1918-22; Dail for Cork Co., East and North-East, 1921-23. *Address:* Fermoy, Co. Cork.

KENT, Colonel Herbert Vaughan, C.B. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* Hersham, 14 July 1868; *s.* of late George Barton Kent, of Ruislip Park, Middlesex; *m.* 1891, Helen Chauncey Tiffany, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1888; employed in submarine mining in Canada and Bermuda, 1885-90, and 1895-99; on Intelligence Staff at War Office, 1899-1900; Assistant-Inspector of Submarine Defences, 1903-5; C.R.E. Straits Settlements, 1906-9; commanding N.E. Coast Defences, 1910-12; Assistant-Director of Fortifications and Works at War Office, 1914-18; 2nd Class Order of St. Stanislas. *Publication:* Dancing on Skates. *Recreations:* yachting, skating, court tennis. *Address:* Wickhambreaux Place, Kent. *T.:* Littlebourne 36. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Bembridge Sailing.

KENT, Hon. James M., K.C. 1904; *b.* Newfoundland, 1872; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of W. P. Walsh. *Educ.:* Tullabeg; Clongowes: B.A. Royal University of Ireland. Solicitor, Newfoundland, 1898; called to Bar, 1894; entered Newfoundland Parliament, 1904; Minister of Justice, 1907; represented the Colony as special delegate at the negotiations at Washington, D.C., 1909, which resulted in the agreement between United States and Great Britain embodying the submission of outstanding questions relating to North Atlantic Fisheries to the Hague Tribunal for adjudication; Leader of the Liberal party and of the Opposition in Parliament, 1914; Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Newfoundland, 1916; Judge of Exemption Tribunal under Conscription, 1918; Chairman ex-Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Re-establishment Committee, and of Military Hospital Commission, 1918; Chairman of Town Planning Commission for the City of St. John's, 1928. *Address:* Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.

KENT, Percy Horace Braund, M.C., Captain late Scots Guards, M.A. (Oxon), of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 11 Sep. 1876; *s. s.* of Horace Kent, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1901, Anna Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. Henry Kingdon Simcox, M.A., Lord of the Manor of Harborne, and formerly Rector of Ewelme, Oxfordshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1900; practising in Consular Courts at Tientsin since 1901; Legal Adviser to Ministry of Communications, Pekin, Chinese Government Salt Administration, Peking-Mukden Railway, Kailan Mining Administration, etc.; served European War; Guards' Division in France, Oct. 1916 to June 1918 (acting-Major attached Guards' Machine-gun Regiment); attached Staff United States 27th (New York) Division in France, June to Aug. 1918; passed Staff Course Machine Guns, Grantham; Commanded North China British Volunteers, 1920-1921; Chairman China Association, Tientsin Branch; Chairman Tientsin British Committee of Information; Member British and Chinese Commission appointed to consider future administration British Concession, Tientsin. *Publications:* Railway Enterprise in China, 1907; The Passing of the Manchus, 1912. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, and skating. *Address:* Red House, Tientsin, North China. *T.A.:* Maenad, Tientsin. *Clubs:* Guards', Thatched House, National Liberal.

KENT, Sir Stephenson Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; partner in Stephenson, Clarke & Co., 4 St. Dunstan's Alley, E.C.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Kent of Bishopsbourne, Eastbourne; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Alexandra, *o. d.* of late Charles O'Flanagan, Co. Roscommon, formerly the wife of Lee La Trobe-Bateman, 60th Rifles, which marriage was dissolved on her petition in 1900. *Educ.:* Harrow. Director-General, Munitions Labour Supply; Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions; went on a Government Mission to America, 1917; Controller-General of Civil Demobilisation and Resettlement, Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Chapelwood Manor, Nutley, Sussex. *T.A.:* Nutley. *T.:* Nutley 9. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Windham; St. George's, Rye, Woking Golf.

KENT, Walter George, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of George Kent, Ltd., London and Luton; Chairman of Conservative Association, Luton Division; Chairman, Mundakayam Rubber Co.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1882; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Ben Hale, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 271. *Club:* British Empire.

KENTISH, Brig.-Gen. Reginald John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; late 1st Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 29 Dec. 1876; *s.* of George Kentish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1905-8; A.D.C. to G.O.C., 2nd Division, 1910; Brigade Major, 6th London Infantry Brigade, 1912-May 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1916-19; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star, Victory medal, Allied); Officer Legion of Honour; Vice-President Army Football Assoc., Army Fencing Union, Army Athletic and Cross

Country Association; Vice-Chairman British Olympic Council; Member International Olympic Committee; author of many papers on matters affecting the training and welfare of the soldier; a strong advocate of the policy of placing the private soldier on his honour, which led to the abolition of picquets in the Aldershot command, 1910, and subsequently in the whole army; originated in 1913 the scheme for providing adequate recreation grounds throughout every garrison and station in the United Kingdom, and was officially appointed by the Army Council to report on the whole question; since 1919 and until 1922 commanded in turn 6th London and Middlesex and Sussex Infantry Brigades; and at the same time assisted the Army Sports Central Board in the extension of the Recreation Ground Scheme to every garrison town in Great Britain and Ireland; retired from the Army, 1922; and founded the movement which has led to formation of National Playing Fields Association of which he is Hon. Organising Secretary.

KENWARD, Rev. Herbert; Minister of the Cricklewood Congregational Church; *b.* Lewes, Sussex; *s.* of A. T. Kenward, Glengariff, Kingston Road, Lewes; *m.* Florence Mary Letheren, Grantham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Castle Gate School, Lewes; Nottingham College. Minister Magdalen Road Congregational Church, Norwich, 1899-1905; Superintendent Crossway Central Mission (of the London Congregational Union), 1905-25. *Publications:* Articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Hillside, Dollis Hill Lane, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 4580. *M.:* TB 6717. *Club:* Neasden Golf.

KENWOOD, Lt.-Col. Henry Richard, C.M.G. 1918; M.B., F.R.S.E., D.P.H., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Hygiene and Public Health in the University of London; Honorary Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; Member of Army Hygiene Consultative Committee; late Civilian Member of the Army Medical Advisory Board; Medical Officer of Health to the County Council of Bedfordshire; *b.* Bexhill, Sussex, 22 Dec. 1862; *y. s.* of late John Kenwood of The Olives, Wadhurst, Kent; *m. d.* of J. Jocelyne, Taunton. *Educ.*: Collegiate School, Tunbridge Wells. Studied Medicine, Public Health, and Chemistry at the London Hospital Medical College, Edinburgh University, Paris Institutions, and Univ. Coll., London; Demonstrator, under the late Prof. Corfield, 1890; Assistant Professor, 1896; appointed Medical Officer of Health for the Finchley District, London, 1893; resigned, 1904. *Publications:* articles in medical journals; communications to Scientific Societies; Public Health Laboratory Work; Hygiene and Public Health (with Dr. Louis Parkes). *Recreations:* golf and horse-riding. *Address:* Wadhurst, 126 Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, N. *T.:* North 5052.

KENWORTHY, family name of **Baron Strabolgi.**

KENWORTHY, John Dalzell, A.R.C.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1883, Dinah Towerson, *d.* of William Porter, Egremont. *Address:* Sea-croft, St. Bees, Cumberland.

KENWORTHY, Lieut.-Commander Hon. Joseph Montague, R.N.; M.P. (L.) Central Hull since 1919; (Lab.) since 1926; *b.* 7 Mar. 1886; *s. s.* and *heir* of 9th Baron Strabolgi, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Doris, *o. c.* of late Sir Frederick W. Whitley-Thomson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Sub-Lieut. 1907; Lieut. 1908; Lt.-Commander, 1916; retired, 1920; served European War, Commander H.M.S. Bullfinch; Admiralty War Staff, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, Gibraltar, 1918; President United Kingdom Pilots Association, 1922-25; Chairman Radio Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Vice-President Hull Branch British Legion; President Hull Navy League Sea Cadet Corps; President Hull Branch Clubs Protection Society. *Publications:* Will Civilization Crash? 1927; Freedom of the Seas (with George Young), 1928. *Recreations:* boxing, fishing, tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* 9 Fitz George Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6689. *Club:* Reform.

KENYON, family name of **Baron Kenyon.**

KENYON, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1788; **Lloyd Tyrell-Kenyon,** Bt. 1784; Baron of Gredington, 1788; *b.* 13 Sep. 1917; *o. s.* of 4th Baron and Gwladys Julia, *d.* of late Col. H. R. Lloyd Howard, C.B.; *S.* father, 1927. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *great-uncle*, Hon. and Rev. William Trevor Kenyon, *q.v.* *Address:* 2B The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 2893; Gredington, Whitchurch, Shropshire; Peel Hall, Bolton, Lancs; Boreham House, Chelmsford.

KENYON, Barnet; M.P. (Liberal) for Chesterfield Division of Derby since 1913; Member Lord Lieutenant's Committee for Appointment of Magistrates; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1878, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Ramsden. Worked for Staveley Colliery Co.; Check-weighman, Southgate Pit, 1880-1906; President Derby Miners' Association, 1896-1906, then Assistant Secretary; Member Chesterfield Board of Guardians, Old Age Pension Committee, Derbyshire Insurance Committee; Primitive Methodist and Local Preacher; J.P. Co. Derby. *Address:* 19 Shaftesbury Avenue, Chesterfield; 3 Rosemont Avenue, North Finchley, N.12.

KENYON, Major-General Edward Ranulph, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 3 Nov. 1854; *s.* of late John Robert Kenyon, Q.C., and Mary Eliza, *d.* of Edward Hawkins, Keeper of Antiquities, British Museum; *m.* 1880, Katharine Mary McCrea, *d.* of Major-General J. C. De Butts, R.E.; one *s.* (Major Herbert Edward Kenyon, D.S.O., *q.v.*) four *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester (Exhibitioner); R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Prizes for Classics, Mathematics, Military History). Commissioned in R.E. 1874; Cyprus Public Works Dept. 1879-83; Commissioner Kyrenia District, Cyprus, 1883-1886; Assist. Instructor in Fortification at Chatham, 1888-94; St. Lucia, West Indies, 1894-1896; Supt. Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1896-1901; C.R.E. Salisbury Plain, 1901-6; Chief Engineer, Gibraltar, 1906-11; retired Colonel, 1911; re-employed, Sep. 1914; Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command; C.R.E. 20th Div. 1914-16; Chief Engineer, IVth Corps, Feb.-July 1916; Chief Engineer, Third Army, July 1916 to Dec. 1917; Deputy Controller, Chemical Warfare Department, Jan.-May 1918; special duty in France, May-July 1918 (despatches five times, C.B., wounded at Arras 1917; Commander of Crown of Italy 1917, C.M.G.); retired, 1918; a Vice-President of Church Missionary Soc. and of South American Missionary Society; Vice-Chairman of Church of England Zenana Missionary Society. *Publications:* Notes on Land and Coast Fortification, 1902; Gibraltar under Moor, Spaniard, and Briton, 1911; articles in R.E. and R.U.S. Journals; Section on Gibraltar in Malta and Gibraltar by Alister Macmillan, 1915; edited A Lady's Experiences in the Great Siege of Gibraltar 1779-83. *Address:* Burnell House, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* National; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

KENYON, Sir Frederic George, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1911; Director and Principal Librarian British Museum since 1909; Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod of the Order of the British Empire, 1918; M.A., D.Litt. (Oxford, Durham, and Athens), Litt.D. (Cambridge), LL.D. (St. Andrews and Princeton), L.H.D. (Kenyon College, Ohio), Ph.D. (Halle); Doctor honoris causâ of University of Paris (1927); Corresponding Member of the Berlin (1900), Bologna (1908),

Bavarian (1910), Polish (1921), and Roumanian (1924) Academies, of the Accademia dei Lincei, Rome (1911), and of the Academy of History, Madrid (1922); Member of the Institut de France (1921, Correspondent 1911); Associate Member of the Académie Royale of Belgium, 1919; Fellow of the British Academy, 1903, President 1917-21; Professor of Ancient History in the Royal Academy, 1918; President of the Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1919-24; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1923; F.S.A. 1926; Fellow of Winchester College, 1904, Warden, 1925; Hon. Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1906; Hon. Fellow, New College, Oxford, 1913; President of the Classical Association, 1913; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1924-26; President of the Navy Records Society since 1924; President of the Union Académique Internationale, 1928; *b.* London, 15 Jan. 1863; *s.* of John Robert Kenyon, Q.C., D.C.L., Vinerian Professor of Law in Oxford University; *m.* 1891, Amy, *d.* of Rowland Hunt, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1888; Chancellor's English Essay, 1889; Assistant in British Museum, 1889; Assistant Keeper of MSS. British Museum, 1898-1909; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1915; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford, 1927; Lt.-Col. in Territorial Force (Inns of Court); served with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug.-Sep. 1914, and with his regiment till 1919; Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission from 1918; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Public Libraries, 1924-27. *Publications:* Aristotle's Constitution of Athens, 1891; new edition of text for Berlin Academy, 1904, and for Clarendon Press, 1920; translation of the same, 1891; revised edition, 1920; Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum (Herodas, Hyperides, etc.), 1891; Hyperides, Orations against Athenogenes and Philippides, 1892; Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, vol. i. 1893, vol. ii. 1898, vol. iii. 1907; Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts, 1895; The Brownings for the Young, 1896; joint-editor of R. Browning's Poems, 1896; Bacchylides, 1897; Letters of E. B. Browning, 1897; Poems of E. B. Browning, 1897; Palæography of Greek Papyri, 1899; Facsimiles of Biblical MSS. in the British Museum, 1900; Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1901 (new edition, 1912); Robert Browning and Alfred Domett, 1906; Hyperides (text), 1907; editor of Centenary Edition of R. Browning, 1912; the Buildings of the British Museum, 1914; New Poems of R. and E. B. Browning, 1914; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible; Ancient Books and Modern Discoveries, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.; Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey; Rose Hill, Ruabon. *T.:* Museum 6480. *M.:* YB 379. *Club.* Athenæum.

KENYON, Major Herbert Edward, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; commanding 15th Light Battery; *b.* Cyprus, 2 Dec. 1881; *s.* and *o. surv. s.* of Major-General Edward Ranulph Kenyon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Gwendoline Ethel Graham Ommanney; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; Persian Gulf Expedition, 1910; Adjutant, 1914-15; Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915, original landing at Anzac and evacuation of Anzac and Helles; General Staff Officer, Dec. 1915-June 1916; France, 1916-18; Brigade Major 18th Corps Heavy Artillery, 15 Jan. 1917-22 Sep. 1918; Staff Officer R.A. Second Army, British Armies in France, 23 Sep. 1918-8 April 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

KENYON, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Richard, C.B. 1917; late R.A.; *s.* of J. R. Kenyon, K.C., D.C.L., of Pradoe, Shropshire; *b.* 26 July 1867; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of P. C. Sutherland, M.D., F.R.G.S., etc., Surveyor-General of Natal; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1921; Staff Officer Artillery College, 1896-98; Staff Capt., Headquarters, 1899-1904; Military Assist. to Chief Supt. Ordnance Factories, 1905-7; Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1907-10; Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories, India, 1911-16; Director of Munitions Inspection in U.S.A., 1916-19; Director-General of Ordnance in India, 1919-24; Deputy Master-General of Supply, April-Oct. 1924; retired pay, 1925. Church of England. *Address:* The Valley House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester. *T.:* Dedham 41. *M.:* YL 844. *Club:* United Service.

KENYON, Robert Lloyd, M.A., J.P., D.L.; Chairman of Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1914-27; Alderman for Shropshire, 1889-1928; Recorder of Oswestry, 1896-1927; Chairman Shropshire Insurance Committee; *b.* London, 18 Jan. 1848; *e. s.* of late John Robert Kenyon, Q.C., and Mary Eliza, *d.* of Edward Hawkins, Keeper of Antiquities in the British Museum; *S.* father at Pradoe, 1880; *m.* Ellen Frances, *d.* of late W. W. How, Bishop of Wakefield. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd class Law and History, 1870; Vinerian Law Scholar, 1872; M.A. 1873. Barr. Middle Temple, 1873, Oxford Circuit. *Publications:* 2nd and 3rd editions of Hawkins' Silver Coins of England, 1876 and 1887; Kenyon's Gold Coins of England, 1884; Hist. of Parishes of Ruyton and West Felton in Shropsh. Arch. Transactions. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Pradoe, Oswestry. *T.A.:* West Felton. *M.:* GA 5944.

KENYON, Hon. and Rev. William Trevor, *b.* 22 Oct. 1847; 5th *s.* of 3rd Lord Kenyon; *m.* 1st, 1871, Anne M. Hay-Gordon (*d.* 1873); one *s.*; 2nd, 1877, Lucy R. Wolley-Dod; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Head of School); Christ Church, Oxford, junior student; First Class Moderations; Second Class Final Classical. Curate of Bridgnorth, Salop, 1871; Vicar of Penley, Flintshire, 1873; Curate of Shocklach, Cheshire, 1880; Rector of Malpas, Cheshire, 1873; Surrogate of Chester, 1880. *Publications:* Drifting and other Poems; Malpas Town, Church and Parish. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 8 Pevensey Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Conservative, Hastings; East Sussex, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

KENYON-SLANEY, Colonel Francis Gerald, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired pay; *b.* 1858; 5th *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. Kenyon-Slaney, of Hatton Grange, Shropshire; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary Sherwin, *d.* of Major Holt of Ogbeare Hall, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Durham L.I.; retired Lieut.-Col., 1901; commanded Depot, Durham L.I., 5 Aug. 1914 to May 1917; served in B.E.F., France, 1917. *Address:* 27 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3031. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington, Junior United Service.

KENYON-SLANEY, Major Philip Percy, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Tavistock since 1924; *er. s.* of late Percy Robert Kenyon-Slaney and Geraldine Ellen Georgina, *d.* of Rev. George Whitmore; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks. Served European War, 1914-21 (M.C., despatches); contested Tavistock Division, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Beechwood House, Plympton, Devon; *T.:* Plympton, 13Y2; 7 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3119 and 6240. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy. [*Died* 9 *Sep.* 1928.

KENYON-SLANEY, Captain Robert Orlando Rodolph, J.P.; Reserve of Officers;

Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Col. Right Hon. William Slaney Kenyon-Slaney, M.P., and Lady Mabel Selina, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Bradford; *m.* 1917, Lady Mary Hamilton, *e. d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Shropshire. *T.:* Shifnal 15. *Clubs:* Guards', Bachelors'.

KENYON-SLANEY, Maj.-Gen. Walter Rupert, C.B. 1907; commanded troops, Secunderabad, India, 1909-13; *b.* 25 Sep. 1851; 3rd *s.* of late William Kenyon-Slaney of Hatton Grange, Salop; *m.* 1878, May, *o. d.* of late H. D. Schooles, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1869; Captain, 1880; Major, 1885; Lieut.-Col. 1897; Col. 1901; Brig.-Gen. 1902; Maj.-Gen. 1908; served S. Africa, 1902 (despatches); retired, 1913. *Address:* Old Mill House, Benson, Wallingford. *Club:* United Service.

KEOGH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; G.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.B., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1900; Companion of Honour, 1918; Hon. LL.D. Aber.; M.D.; C.M.; Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Hon. F.R.C.S.E.; Hon. F.R.C.S. England; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. M.D. Dublin University; D.Sc.; F.R.C.P., Hon. M.I.M.M.; Hon. D.Sc. Leeds; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1903; Hon. Fellow R.S. Medicine; late President Association of Technical Institutions; late President Society of British Gas Industries; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officer Order of the Crown, White Eagle, Serbia; *b.* 3 July 1857; *s.* of Henry Keogh, Barrister-at-law, of Roscommon; *m.* 1888, Camilla, *d.* of Captain W. Hamilton Hart; two *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, special promotion, Queen's medal four clasps, C.B.); Director-General, A.M.S., 1904-10 and 1914-18; Rector, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1910-22. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum (under Rule II.).

KEOGH, Joseph Wiseman, J.P.; H.M.'s Consul for the Alpes Maritimes, France, and for the Principality of Monaco; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of George Keogh, J.P. D.L. of Geevagh and of Glencourt, Co. Wicklow (*d.* 1909) and Teresa, *e. d.* of late William Osborne Carroll; *m.* 1885, Ella Douglas, *o. d.* of late Admiral Douglas Curry, of Shottery Hall, Warwickshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and Honourman). Formerly Capt. 6th Brigade, S. Irish Div. R.A. *Address:* Geevagh, Ballyfarnon, Carrick-on-Shannon; Villa Barla, Nice, France. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

KEOGH, Martin Jerome, LL.D.; Justice, Supreme Court of New York, 1896-1909 and 1910-12; *b.* Ireland, 1855; *m.* 1894, Katharine Temple Emmet, New Rochelle. *Educ.:* New York University. Admitted to bar, 1875; practised at New York, 1875-95. *Address:* New Rochelle, New York.

KEOGH, Michael Frederick, General Manager, Great Southern Railways (Ireland); *b.* 1866; *y. s.* of George Keogh, of Geevagh, Co. Sligo, and Glencourt, Bray, Co. Wicklow, J.P., D.L., and Teresa, *e. d.* of late William Osborn Carroll. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined Dublin, Wicklow, and Wexford Railway, 1884; Secretary, 1898; General Manager, Midland Great Western Railway, 1913-24; Chairman Irish Railway Managers' Conference, 1916 and 1924; Member of Irish Railway Executive Committee, 1917; Member Institute of Transport; Member Board of Management Railway Benevolent Institution; Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries. *Address:* Kingsbridge, Dublin. *T.A.:* Keogh, Kingsbridge, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 2320. *M.:* IK 1717. *Clubs:* Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Automobile.

KEOWN-BOYD, Alexander William, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918;

Director General, European Department, Ministry of the Interior, Egyptian Government; *b.* 19 June 1884; *e. s.* of William Keown-Boyd of Downpatrick, and Isabel, *d.* of late Alexander Campbell of Montreal; *m.* 1st, 1911, Joan (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late M. D. D. Dalison; 2nd, 1921, Joan Mary, *d.* of late John Croker Partridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Sudan Civil Service, 1907-16; Private Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1917-19; Oriental Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919-22; Director-General Foreign Affairs, Egyptian Government, 1922; Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Gezira House, Cairo. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Societies.

KEPPEL, family name of **Earl of Albemarle.**

KEPPEL, Bertram William Arnold, late Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt.; Major Norfolk Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William H. A. Keppel and Hon. Charlotte Elizabeth Eleanor (who *m.* 2nd, Adm. Sir H. F. Stephenson, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of 17th Lord Saltoun; *m.* 1898, Hon. Alice Evelyn Agatha Hanbury-Tracy, 4th *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Weston Old Hall, Norwich.

See also Maj. R. H. Brudenell-Bruce, Hon. H. E. Fitzclarence.

KEPPEL, Admiral Sir Colin (Richard), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1898; D.S.O. 1898; C.V.O. 1906; R.N.; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, since 1915; Extra Equerry to H.M.; late Equerry-in-Ordinary; Director of Hawthorn, Leslie, and Company, engineers; retired, 1913; *b.* 8 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late Hon. Sir H. Keppel; *m.* 1889, Henrietta Mary, *d.* of late Major-General R. Blundell; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. "Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1875; midshipman of Inconstant during Egyptian war, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Sub-lieutenant of Invincible; served with Naval Brigade landed for service in Soudan with Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Lieutenant, 1885; Equerry and Flag Lieutenant to the Duke of Edinburgh during H.R.H.'s command in the Mediterranean, 1886-89; and afterwards at Devonport, 1890-93, Commander, 1895; lent to Egyptian Government for service on the Nile, 1897-98; commanded gunboat flotilla (despatches, after occupation of Berber, D.S.O.; despatches after the fall of Khartoum, C.B., 1898); Captain, 1899; received thanks of both Houses of Parliament for Soudan, June 8, 1899; Rear-Admiral in command of Atlantic Fleet, 1909-10; Admiral retired, 1917. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6240.

See also Viscount Marsham.

KEPPEL, Hon. Sir Derek, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1910; C.M.G. 1901; C.I.E. 1906; M.V.O. 1901; Master of H.M.'s Household and Extra Equerry since 1913; late Lieut.-Col. Prince of Wales' Own Civil Service Rifles; V.D. 1900; J.P.; Equerry-in-Ordinary to Prince of Wales, 1893-1910, and to the King, 1910-18; *b.* in London, 7 April 1863; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1898, Hon. Bridget Harbord, *y. d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Address:* Ambassadors' Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1 *T.:* Victoria 4882. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough.

KEPPEL, Colonel Edward George, M.V.O. 1927; J.P. Co. Norfolk; Colonel, retired pay; formerly a member of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *b.* 28 June 1847; *s.* of Rev. A. Keppel of Lexham Hall, Norfolk; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Served in Highland Light Infantry; present at action of Tel-el-Kebir. *Address:* 319 St. James's Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Viscount Anson.

KEPPEL, Lt.-Col. Hon. George, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 1865; 3rd *s.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1891, Alice Frederica, *d.* of Admiral Sir W. Edmonstone, 4th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst; in Gordon Highlanders, 1886-92; late P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery; served European War, 1915-16; late 10th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-16; Lt.-Col. commanding 2/4 East Lancashire Regt., 1916-17; late Lt.-Col. commanding 2/5 Highland Light Infantry; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, St. James's; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Hon. Roland Cubitt.

KEPPEL, Capt. Hon. Rupert Oswald Derek, late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 27 July 1886; 3rd *s.* of Colonel 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Violet, *o. d.* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, Bt., *q.v.*; *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1906; Captain, 1915; served European War, France and Flanders, Aug. 1914, wounded and taken prisoner at Battle of Landrecies, 25 Aug. 1914 (Mons Star). *Recreations:* lacrosse and ferreting. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

KEPPIE, John, A.R.S.A. 1920; F.R.I.B.A.; J.P.; Architect; Past-President of Incorporation of Architects in Scotland; *b.* Glasgow, 1862; *s.* of James Keppie, tobacco importer, and Helen Cuthbertson Hopkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University; Atelier-Pascal, Paris. Senior Member of the firm of John Keppie & Henderson, Architects, Glasgow. *Address:* 257 West George Street, Glasgow; 16 Hamilton Park Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 7587. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

KER; *see* Innes-Ker.

KER, Captain Allan Ebenezer, V.C., late The Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Edinburgh, 1883; *e. s.* of Robert Darling Ker, Writer to His Majesty's Signet; *m.* V. I. Gordon-Skinner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Writer to the Signet and Notary Public, 1908; served European War on Eastern and Western Fronts; prisoner of war at Karlsruhe and Beeskow-in-der-Mark; V.C., St. Quentin, 21 Mar. 1918; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1920-22; Prosecuting Officer, British Army of the Rhine, 1924-25; retired from Army, 1925; partner Clarke, Rawlins, Ker & Co., Solicitors, Calcutta, India. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Clawlins, Calcutta.

KER, Charles; chartered accountant, Glasgow; partner of McClelland, Ker & Co., Chartered Accountants, Glasgow and London; *b.* 1860; 4th *s.* of late William Ker, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Florence, *d.* of late Edwin Higginbotham, calico printer, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University; M.A. 1880; LL.D. 1928. Member of Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow, 1883; President, 1924-25 and 1925-26; Director of Merchants' House, Glasgow, and Dean of Guild, 1926-27; Member of Committee on State Purchase of Liquor Trade (Scotland), 1917; a Scottish Ecclesiastical Commissioner under the Church of Scotland (Property and Endowments) Act 1925; Chairman Glasgow Convalescent Home; Chairman Glasgow Institution for Orphan Girls; Director Lloyds Bank, Limited, National Bank of Scotland, Ltd., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Ltd., London, Midland and Scottish Railway Company. *Address:* 8 Montgomerie Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

KER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Arthur, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; G.O.C. Territorial Army Air Defence Formations since 1928; *b.* 18 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late C. Buchanan Ker of Clifton; *m.* 1906, Blanche, *d.* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1895; served Northern Nigeria, 1898-99 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps); Adjutant, R.G.A. Plymouth, 1902-5; Instructor, R.M. College, Camberley, 1906-9; Student at Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., South-Western Coast Defences, 1912-14; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, R.M. College, Kingston, Canada, 1914; Brigade Major 21st Divisional Artillery, 1914-15; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 2nd Canadian Division, 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade 2nd Canadian Division, 63rd (R.N.) Division, and L. of C. Area, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff (Head of British Mission with Portuguese Corps), 1917-19 (Bt. Col. 1918, despatches four times, Grand Officer of Portuguese Orders of Aviz and Christo); Company Commander, R.M.C., Camberley, 1919-20; G.S.O. 1st Grade, War Office, 1920-23; Col.-Commandant R.A. (Heavy) Southern Command, 1923-26; Col.-Comdt. R.A. Southern Command, 1926-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927. *Address:* The School House, Wisley, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KER, David, O.B.E., J.P.; Major County Commandant; *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of R. W. B. Ker, *q.v.*, and E. L. Rose; *m.* Anna, *d.* of late John Pollock of Mountainstown, Navan, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War, 1900-1; Exped. Force, France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and polo. *Address:* The Lodge, Seaforde, Co. Down. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

KER, Douglas R. E.; *see* Edwardes-Ker.

KER, James Campbell, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay since 1924; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. William Lee Ker, Kilwinning, Ayrshire; *m.* 1925, Mary Katherine, *yr. d.* of William Brown, of Rhuallan, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Educ.:* Irvine Academy; Glasgow University; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Personal Assistant to the Director of Criminal Intelligence, 1907: on special duty in A.H.Q., Simla, 1914-17; Collector and District Magistrate of Kaira, 1918; Secretary to Government of Bombay General and Educational Department, 1920-23. *Address:* Government House, Bombay. *Club:* East India United Service.

KER, Richard William Blackwood, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1850; *e. surv. s.* of late David Stewart Ker and Hon. Anne Dorothea Blackwood, *d.* of 3rd Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye; *S.* brother, 1877; *m.* 1876, Edith Louisa, *v. d.* of William George Rose of Wolston Heath, Co. Warwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Formerly Capt. 1st R. Dragoons; High Sheriff, Co. Down, 1880; M.P. Co. Down, 1884-85; E. Down, 1885-90. *Address:* Portavo, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *Club:* Carlton.

KER, William Pollock, C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 12 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. W. T. Ker, Deskford, Banffs; *m.* 1897, *e. d.* of late Dr. Charles Murray, Sussex, New Brunswick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ. (M.A.). Student Interpreter, China, 1888; Consul at Wuhu, 1902; Nanking, 1905; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; Commercial Attaché, China, 1909-17; Consul-Gen., Tientsin, 1917-26; retired 1927. *Address:* The Malt House, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* Clandon 30. *Club:* Thatched House.

KERANS, Lt.-Col. George Charles Lovel, D.S.O. 1916; I.M.S.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Joyce Fielding (*d.* 1921) *s. c.* of Major J. Proctor Humphris, 17 Queen's Road, Hendon; one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier India, 1901-2 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* c/o Grindlay, Groom & Co., Bombay.

KERLY, Sir Duncan Mackenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1921; K.C., M.A., LL.B.; *s.* of Alexander Kerly, Solicitor, London; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1901,

Agnes, *d.* of late C. R. Burgis; two *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Camb. (McMahon Law Student, 1886; Fellow 1887). 9th Wrangler, York Prize, 1889; called to the Bar, 1887; chiefly engaged in patent, trade-mark, and technical litigation; Chairman Board of Referees. *Publications:* Treatises on Law of Trade-Marks and Merchandise Marks; Short History of Equity. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Wallingford, Silver-lane, Purley. *T.:* Central 0099, Purley 679. *Club:* Garrick.

KERMODE, Canon Robert Daniel, M.A., Vicar of Lezayre since 1920; Canon of St. Patrick, Sodor and Man, Pro-Cathedral, 1912; *s.* of late W. K. Kermode, J.P. and Frances Creer; *m.* Bertha Harrison, *d.* of late J. T. Clucas, J.P., C.P., M.H.K., and Margaret Callester; one *d.* *Educ.*: private school; Caius and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge. Lady Kay Divinity Student and prizeman of Jesus College, 1891-93; Curate St. George's in the East, London, 1893-96; St. George's, Douglas, I.O.M., 1896-98; Vicar of Maughold, 1898-1908; St. George's, Douglas, 1908-20; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1910-24; Proctor for Clergy in Convocation of York, 1913; Rural Dean of Douglas, 1914-19; Chaplain, Loyal Manx Volunteer Corps, 1915; Surrogate, 1916. *Publications:* The Manx Scenery Calendar. *Address:* Lezayre, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *T.:* Ramsey 112.

KERN, Jerome, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, 27 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Henry Kern and Fanny Kakeles; *m.* 1910, Eva, *d.* of George Draper Leale, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *Educ.*: graduated Newark (N.J.) High School, 1902; studied music, New York College of Music, piano under Alexander Lambert, Paolo Galico; harmony under Dr. Austin Pierce, and under private tutors in Germany, 1904-5. Began as composer in England, 1905; member American Society Composers and Authors; Dramatists' Guild; Authors' League of America Inc.; Society Authors, Playwrights, Composers; specialises in application of modern school of harmony to lighter forms of opera. *Compositions:* Nobody Home, 1914; Very Good, Eddie, 1915; Theodore & Co., 1916; Oh, Boy, 1917; Oh Lady, Lady, 1918; Head over Heels, 1919; Sally, 1920; Good Morning, Dearie, 1921; Cabaret Girl, 1922; The Bunch and Judy, 1922; Beauty Prize, 1923; Stepping Stones, 1923; Sitting Pretty, 1924; Sunny, 1925; Criss Cross, 1926, and many others. *Address:* Cedar Knolls, Bronxville, N.Y.; 62 W. 45th Street, New York.

KERNAHAN, Coulson, writer and ex-Territorial Officer; was for many years literary adviser to Ward, Lock and Co.; *b.* Ilfracombe, 1 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of Dr. James Kernahan, M.A., F.G.S.; *m.*; *see* Mrs. Coulson Kernahan; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Albans School; privately by his father. Collaborated with late Frederick Locker-Lampson in Lyra Elegantinarum; contributed to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Punch, Spectator. *Publications:* A Dead Man's Diary; A Book of Strange Sins; God and the Ant; The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil; Captain Shannon; A World Without a Child; Visions; An Author in the Territorials (with Foreword by Lord Roberts); In Good Company; Black Objects; Plain Facts and Painful Speaking about Spiritualism; Six Famous Living Poets; Celebrities: Little Stories about Famous Folk; The Reading Girl, 1925; The Garden of God (Nature Studies and Fancies), 1928; Five More Famous Living Poets, 1928. His books have been translated into eighteen languages, into Esperanto, and Braille type for the blind. Recreations: his pipe and his tyke. *Address:* Fragnal, Fairlight, near Hastings. *T.:* Pett 1990.

Hastings 88Y. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars, Omar Khayyam.

KERNAHAN, Mrs. Coulson, novelist; *o. d.* of late S. G. Gwynne, mathematical master at Taunton College; *widow* of the late Prof. G. T. Bettany, M.A., B.Sc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: by her father; University College, London. *Publications:* House of Rimmon; Trewinnot of Guy's; Frank Redland, Recruit; The Avenging of Ruthanna; No Vindication; An Unwise Virgin; Devastation; A Beautiful Savage; The Fate of Felix; The Whisperer; A Village Mystery; The Sinnings of Seraphine; An Artist's Model; The Mystery of Magdalen; The Disappearance of the Duke; A Case for the Courts; The Sin of Gabrielle; The Graven Image; The Fraud; Ashes of Passion; The Gate of Sinners; Quixote of Magdalen; Under Seal of the Confessional; The Thirteenth Man; The House of Blight; The Vagrant Bride; The Hired Girl; The Go-Between; Bedtime Stories (with Coulson Kernahan); The Mystery of Mere Hall; A Fair Sinner; The Blue Diamond; The Chance Child; The Stolen Man; The Woman Who Understood; The Trap; Peg of the Prairie; The Temptation of Gideon Holt; Talks to Women; The Secret of Home Happiness; Tales of Our Village; The Whip of the Will. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Frognal, Fairlight, Sussex. *T.:* Pett 88Y.

KERR, family name of **Marquess of Lothian.**

KERR, Archibald Kerr Clark; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Chile since 1928; *b.* 17 March 1887; 5th *s.* of late John Kerr Clark of Crossbasket, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, and late Kate Louisa, *d.* of Sir John Struan Robertson, K.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906, served at Berlin, Buenos Aires, Washington, Rome, Teheran; served as private in the Scots Guards, 1918; appointed to Tangier, 1919, and to Cairo, 1922, where he acted as Counsellor, 1923-25; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Guatemala, etc., 1925-28. *Address:* Inverchapel, Loch Eck, by Dunoon, Argyll; British Legation, Santiago de Chile. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Guards', Buck's, Pratt's.

KERR, Commander Charles Lester, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *o. s.* of Captain Schomberg Kerr, late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1908, Innes, *d.* of late Colonel Archer Chapman, R.F.A.; one *s.* served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); in command of a picket boat which reconnoitred the position of the Austrian monitors on the Danube, April 1915, and torpedoed one of them under heavy fire (despatches); retired list, 1926; 4th class Order of Kara-George (Serbia) with Swords, 1915; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia, 1916; Croix de Guerre, 1917; Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Officer of the Order of George I. of Greece, 1920. *Club:* White's.

KERR, Captain Frank Robison, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.Ch.B. (Melbourne); D.P.H. (Melbourne); M.D. (Melbourne); R.A.M.C., S.R.; Commonwealth Medical Officer, Melbourne Division of Industrial Hygiene, Commonwealth Department of Health; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 5 April 1889; *s.* of John H. Kerr, Paymaster, Treasury, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Myrtle, *d.* of John M'Meekin, Mortlake, Victoria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wesley Coll., Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Rhodes Scholar, Victoria, 1913; proceeded to Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 1913-14. there studied physiology; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., for splendid devotion to duty in peril of his own life at Cuinchy, Sep. 1915). Congregational. *Publications:* articles in scientific journals and Service publications. *Recreations* triple blue, Melbourne, in cricket, football athletics; 5 miles cross-country champion

Victoria, 1910, etc. *Address:* Collessie, 1 Mountfield Street, Canterbury, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* W 4645.

KERR, Frederick (family name, **Frederick Grinham Keen**), actor; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1858; *s. s.* of late Grinham Keen, solicitor; *m.* Lucy Dowson, 1894; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Caius Coll., Camb. Studied for Bar at Inner Temple; gave it up for the stage at age of 21; commenced acting in New York; joined John Clayton's and Arthur Cecil's company at Old Court Theatre, since which time he has acted almost continuously in nearly all the West End theatres; tours in America with Mr. John Hare, Mrs. Langtry, and Mrs. Patrick Campbell, and several New York engagements, the last being in The Czarina at the Empire Theatre, New York; manager of the Vaudeville and Terry's theatres, 1895-96, and of the Court Theatre, 1901. *Address:* 85 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Kens. 8231. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Garrick; Lotos, New York.

See also Lord Talbot de Malahide.

KERR, Rev. Prof. F. W., B.A.; LL.D.; Professor Religious Education and Pastoral Theology, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, since 1920; *b.* Oxford County, Ontario, 19 Feb. 1851; *s.* of Donald and Elizabeth Kerr; *m.* Elizabeth, B.A., *d.* of Dr. Grady, Miami, Mo. U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Collegiate; University of Manitoba; Knox College, Toronto (graduated with travelling scholarship, 1908); Post-graduate in Glasgow U.F. College; University of Marburg; University of Chicago. Pastor at Prince Rupert and New Westminster, B.C.; delegate to League of Nations at Geneva, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Manitoba College, Winnipeg.

KERR, Henry W., R.S.A. 1909; A.R.S.A. 1893; R.S.W.; *b.* Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dundee. *Address:* 18 York Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

KERR, James, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. Cambridge; late Consulting Medical Officer, Medical Research Officer. Medical Officer (Education), L.C.C., and School Medical Officer for London; Major, R.A.M.C.; *b.* Glasgow. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Manchester; Science Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly member of Honorary Medical Staff, Bradford Royal Infirmary and Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital; Medical Superintendent Bradford School Board; Medical Officer, L.S.B.; Howard Medallist Royal Statistical Society and Ingleby Lecturer University of Birmingham; Secretary of the Second International Congress on School Hygiene; Officier de l'Instruction publique de France; member of the Examination Board and Examiner in Hygiene for the English Board of Education. *Publications:* various medical papers and Reports of the Medical Officer to the Education Authorities, London, 1902-11; School Vision; The Fundamentals of School Health, 1926; The Air we Breathe, etc. *Address:* 9 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 30701.

KERR, James Rutherford, C.B.E. 1920; Ch.M. (Glasgow); Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Southport Infirmary; *b.* 14 June 1878; *s.* of John G. Kerr, M.A., LL.D., Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Nettie R., *d.* of Thomas Donald, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; University of Glasgow. House Surgeon, Sir William Macewen's Wards, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; House Surgeon, House Physician, Senior Resident Medical Officer, House Surgeon to Out-Patient Department, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Chirurgien-Chef, Hôpital de l'Alliance, Yvetot, France (Medaille d'Honneur en Vermeil); Surgeon-in-Charge, Orthopædic and Limb-fitting Centre (Ministry of Pensions), St. Helens, Lancs, with supervision of affiliated out-patient clinics in north-western area; Joint Secretary, section Industrial Diseases B.M.A. Conference, Glasgow, 1922; Joint Hon. Secretary, Industrial Hygiene Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, 1923; President the St. Helens Medical Society; Ex-Chairman, St. Helens Division British Medical Association. *Publications:* Modern Surgery in its Association with Engineering, Engineering, 1909; Med. Exam. and Workmen Compensation, ibid., 1910; Labour Exchanges and Workmen's Compensation, ibid.; Orthopædics in Relation to Man-Power, ibid., 1919; Thoracoplasty for Chronic Empyema, with Notes of Two Cases, Prac. 1912; The Suturing of Tendons, ibid., 1912; The Treatment of Industrial Accidents, B.M.J., 1922; The American Industrial Doctor, Journal of State Medicine, 1923; The Physiotherapy Treatment of Industrial Accident Cases, Journal of State Medicine, 1923; Chronic Joint Disease as a Cause of Industrial Invalidity, Lancet, 1924. *Address:* 70 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport; *T.:* Southport 3821.

KERR, John Graham, J.P., Glasgow; F.R.S. 1909; Regius Professor of Zoology, University of Glasgow, 1902; Chairman Glasgow Unionist Association, 1928; *b.* 18 Sep 1869; *s.* of late James Kerr, M.A., Principal of Hoogly Coll., Calcutta; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of T. Kerr, W.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge. Spent two years in zoological explorations in South America, especially on the Pilcomayo River, 1889-91; made special expedition to the Gran Chaco to investigate the habits and life-history of South American Lungfish (Lepidosiren), 1896-97; Demonstrator in Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge, 1897-1902; Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1898-1904; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1904; originated and communicated to Admiralty in Sep. 1914 protective coloration of ships in strongly contrasting patches; Council of Royal Society, 1920-22; President, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1925-28; Vice-Chairman Glasgow Unionist Association, 1926-27. *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects; Primer of Zoology; Text-book of Embryology; Zoology for Medical Students; Evolution. *Address:* 9 The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1588. *Club:* Athenæum.

KERR, Sir John Henry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; Indian Civil Service; Governor of Assam 1922-27; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John S. Kerr of Rosemount, Greenock; *m.* 1898, Minnie, *d.* of Minden Wilson, Tirhut, India; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1892; Settlement Officer, Bihar, 1899; Collector of Midnapore, 1904; Director of Land Records, Bengal, 1905; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, 1907; Revenue Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1911; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1915; Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1921-22; Acting Governor of Bengal, 1925. *Publications:* Settlement Reports of Saran and Darbhanga; joint-editor of Rampini's Bengal Tenancy Act. *Address:* Fairstead, Latchmoor Avenue, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 228. *Club:* East India United Service.

KERR (John Martin), Munro, Regius Professor of Midwifery; Glasgow University, since 1927; Muirhead Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Glasgow University, 1911-1927; Obstetric Physician, Glasgow Maternity Hospital; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Hon. Fellow American Gynæcological Society; *b.* Glasgow, 5 Dec. 1868; *s.* of George Munro Kerr, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, *d.* of August Johanson, Gothenburg, Sweden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Acad-

emy; Univs. of Glasgow and Berlin. M.B., C.M. 1890; M.D. 1908 (high commendation); F.F.P.S. (Glasg.), 1895; F.R.S.E.; Examiner, St. Andrews Univ., 1911; Durham Univ., 1925. *Publications:* Operative Midwifery, 1908; 3rd edition, 1916; Clinical and Operative Gynæcology, 1922; papers on obstetrical and gynæcological subjects. *Address:* 7 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow; *T.:* Douglas 5012; Auchenfail, Mauchline, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Western, Automobile, Glasgow.

KERR, Lt.-Col. Mark Ancrum, C.B. 1904; *b.* 2 May 1859. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1904; served Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* The Priory, Prestbury, Cheltenham.

KERR, Admiral Mark (Edward Frederic), R.N.; C.B. 1913; M.V.O. 1903; Chairman of Veterans Club and of Veterans Corps; Committee Veterans Association; *b.* 26 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Admiral Lord Frederic Kerr; *m.* 1906, Rose, *d.* of late Wilfred Gough, Royal Dragoons; two *d.* Entered R.N. 1877; served Egyptian War in Naval Brigade, 1882, and Sondan, 1891; Naval Attaché in Italy, Austria, Turkey, and Greece, 1903 and 1904 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's Star, and clasp, 1891); Com.-in-Chief Greek Navy, 1913-15; Com.-in-Chief Adriatic Squadron, 1916-17 (wounded and gassed, 24 May 1917); retired 1918; Dep.-Chief Air Staff and Maj.-Gen. in R.A.F. 1918; attempted Atlantic Flight, made 2nd and 3rd longest flights ever made across country and sea, 1919; Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea; Knight Commander Russian Order of S. Stefan and Stanislas; Grand Officer Italian Order of Maurice and Lazarus, 1917; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek); Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 3rd Class; Iron Cross of Lombardy, 2nd Class; Military Order of Savoia, 1917; Coronation medal; took pilot's flying certificate, Royal Aero Club, on a Sopwith seaplane, July 1914; holds Air Ministry pilot certificate for all classes of heavier-than-air machines. *Publications:* Poems: The Destroyer and a Cargo of Notions; Nelson; Prayer of Empire; Flying; Essays: The Spirit of Nelson, How Nelson's Memorandum was carried out at Trafalgar (Nineteenth Century); Land, Sea and Air; The Rubaiyat of Kram Rerk, 1927. *Recreations:* flying, polo, race-riding, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 19 Draycott Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9366. *Club:* White's.

KERR, Philip Henry, C.H.: M.A.; Secretary of Rhodes Trust since 1925; *b.* 18 April 1882; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Lord Ralph Kerr, and *cousin* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Marquis of Lothian. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary Intercolonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and of Railway Committee of Central South African Railways, 1905-8; Secretary Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1907-8; editor The State, South Africa, 1908-9; Editor, The Round Table, 1910-16; Secretary to Prime Minister, 1916-21; Director United Newspapers (1918), Ltd., 1921-22. *Club:* Travellers'.

KERR, Brig.-Gen. R. Scott-; *see* Scott-Kerr.

KERR, Rev. William Goodwin; Hon. Canon Truro Cathedral; *b.* 1862; *s.* of William James and Ann Kerr, Terlings Park, Herts; *m.* 1889, Ethel C. L. Page; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, Fulham Parish Church; St. Mary Abbotts. *Address:* The Homestead, Truro. *Club:* Thatched House.

KERR, Rear-Admiral William Munro, C.B.E. 1920; Rear-Admiral 1st Battle Squadron Mediterranean since 1928; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of George Munro Kerr, Shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Madeline Beatrice, *d.* of Albert Addison, Southsea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Britannia, 1890; served in Mediterranean, Australia, West Indies, Atlantic and Home Fleets; served European War, 1914-18, and post-war operations in Baltic and Black Sea, 1918-19 (C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir 4th class); commanded H.M.S. Caradoc, 1917-19; Captain of Dockyard and King's Harbourmaster, Rosyth, 1921-23; Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, The Nore, 1924-25; commanded Aircraft Carrier Eagle, 1925-26; Rear-Admiral, 1927; A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

KERR, William Richard, I.S.O. 1914; late Principal Clerk in Office of Works; *s.* of late William Kerr, Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of Francis Caulfield Moore; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1880, Sarah Emily, *o. c.* of James Newling Thompson. Office of Works, 1871; Principal Clerk, 1909; resigned, 1914. *Address:* Avoca, St. Leonard's Road, Deal.

KERR, Wm. Warren, C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Victoria; Managing Director of Richardson Kerr Proprietary Ltd., Insurance Brokers, 46 William Street, Melbourne, Victoria; *y. s.* of late John Wilson Kerr; *b.* Victoria, 15 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1887, Janie Buchanan, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Gosman, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1918-20; President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1916-18; Deputy Commissioner State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1917-1919; Commissioner, 1923; Chairman Commonwealth War Savings Council; Chairman Victoria War Savings Committee; Chairman Congregational Union of Victoria, 1905-6; Mayor of Kew, 1907-8; Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on Taxation; a Representative of Australia at Geneva Economic Conference, 1927. *Publication:* Sundry Lectures and Addresses. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Tremant, Belmont Avenue, Kew, Australia. *T.-l.:* Insbrok, Melbourne. *T.* Victoria 276-7, Hawthorn 180. *Club:* Commercial Travellers'.

KERR-PEARSE, Major Beauchamp Albert Thomas, M.V.O. 4th class, 1927, 5th class, 1920; late Rifle Brigade; Private Secretary to Governor of Western Australia (Col. Sir Wm. Campion, K.C.M.G.); *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. B. Kerr-Pearse, formerly of Batts Park, Taunton, Somerset, and Geraldine Henrietta, *d.* of late Richard Samuel Guinness, Barrister-at-Law and sometime M.P., of Deepwell, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1909, Lily, *d.* of late Captain Cecil George Assheton Drummond, of Enderby Hall, Leicestershire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), 1892; retired, 1904; was Extra A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia (Lord Northcote), 1905-7; Private Secretary to Governor of Western Australia (Sir G. Strickland), 1909-12; to Governor of Tasmania (Rt. Hon. Sir W. Ellison-Macartney), 1913-15; to Governor-General of Australia (Viscount Novar), 1915-16; Military Secretary, 1916-18; was Extra A.D.C. to Governor of Madras (Lord Carmichael), at Delhi Durbar, 1911. *Address:* Government House, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

KERR-SMILEY, Peter Kerr; M.P. (U.) North Antrim, 1910-22; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Hugh Smiley, 1st Bart. of Drumalis, Larne, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1905, Maud Gaines, *o. d.* of Ernest L. Simpson of New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Gazetted 21st Lancers, 1900; served South African war (on staff) (medal three clasps); contested (U.) South Down, 1906. *Publication:* The Home Rule Peril. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Whitewebbs, near

Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 0459. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Cavalry.

KERRICH, Lieut.-Col. Walter Edmund, C.M.G. 1915; retired pay, R.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1900, Sybil, *o. c.* of late Major H. H. Chilton. Entered army, 1880; Lieut-Col. 1905; retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

KERRISON, Lt.-Col. Edmund Roger Allday, C.M.G. 1902; O.B.E.; D.L.; late commanding 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. (Militia); J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 25 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Roger Allday Kerrison, Banker, of Norwich; *m.* Jessie Matilda, *d.* of Admiral Greville; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Repton; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1875; passed Staff College, 1900; Brigade-Major, Royal Artillery, 1890; Major, 1892; retired, 1897; contested (C.) South Norfolk, 1910; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1927. *Address:* The Old Lodge, Drayton, Norwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KERRY, Earl of, Henry Maurice John Petty-Fitzmaurice; *e. s.* and *heir* of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, *q.v.*; *b.* 7 Oct. 1918.

KERRY and AGHADOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927; **Most Rev. Michael O'Brien,** D.D.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Bryan O'Brien, Ardcanaught, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Tralee; Seminary, Killarney; Maynooth College; B.D., B.C.L. Ordained, 1901; returned to the Dunboyne Establishment, Maynooth, for two years, at the end of which received the S.T.L.; Professor of Sacred Scripture and Canon Law in All Hallows College, Dublin, 1903-10; recalled to Kerry Diocese; served as Curate in Millstreet, Ballylongford, Dingle, and Killarney; Administrator, Killarney, 1926. *Address:* The Palace, Killarney. *M.:* IN 1796.

KERRY, Knight of; *see* FitzGerald, Sir J. P. G.

KERSEY, Major Henry Maitland, D.S.O. 1902; T.D.; *s.* of late S. Overbury Kersey of Overbury Hall, Kersey, Suffolk; *b.* 1859 *Educ.:* Repton and abroad. Served in South Africa, 1900-2; first on staff of Gen. St. George Henry, C.B., afterwards with the 15th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, finally comm. battalion (despatches D.S.O.); served World War; Major Herts Yeomanry and Hon. Major in the Army; retired. *Address:* Savile Court, Felixstowe, Suffolk; 76 Jermyn Street, W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Royal Thames Yacht, Carlton, Cecil, Cavalry; Travellers', Paris.

KERSHAW, Rev. John Frederick, Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1911; *b.* 30 June 1853; *s. s.* of Rev. John Atherton Kershaw, Vicar of St. James's, Lathom, Ormskirk, and Mary Elizabeth Culshaw, Trenchfield, Aughton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge University Football XI, 1872-76; B.A. (2nd cl. Cl. Trip.), 1876; M.A., 1880; deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; Curate of Kidderminster, 1876-82; Vicar of St. John's Baptist, Kidderminster, 1882-1910; Rural Dean of Kidderminster, 1908-10; Vicar of Hallow, 1910-24; Rural Dean of West Worcester, 1915-21; Acting Chaplain 1st Vol. Batt. Worcester Regt., 1893-1908; 7th Batt. Worcester Regt., 1908-11. *Publication:* The Re-Union of Christendom—the Anglican and the Eastern Churches. *Recreations:* golf, cycling. *Address:* Chacewater, Barbourne Park, Worcester.

KERSHAW, Sir Leonard William, Kt. *cr.* 1921; King's Coroner and Attorney, Master of the Crown Office, King's Bench Division, and Registrar of Court of Criminal Appeal since 1912 *b.* 18 Nov. 1864; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. J. C. Kershaw, Vicar of Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, and of Hartburn, Northumberland; *m.* 1904, Ruth Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Grain, barrister-at-law; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford. Called to bar, 1886; practised at the Central Criminal Court, London Sessions, and on the Northern Circuit; Assistant Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, 1908. *Publication:* joint-editor with late W. F. Craies of 7th edition of Russell on Crimes. *Address:* Walton, Oval Way, Gerrard's Cross. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 81.

See also His Hon. Judge Sir Peter Grain.

KERSHAW, Sir Louis (James), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1902. *Educ.:* Belfast Methodist College; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1890; served in various capacities in Bengal and Assam till 1905; Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Secretary to Government, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commissioner, Tirhut, 1918; Sec. India Revenue and Agricultural Dept., 1914; Sec. Revenue Statistics Dept. India Office, 1915; Sec. Industries and Overseas Dept. India Office, 1921; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1924. *Address:* 1 De Walden Court, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2487. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Baldwin.

KERSHAW, Sir Noel Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1906; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1887, Annie Gordon (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Major Balderston, Indian Army; one *d.* Assistant Secretary to Local Government Board, 1899-1919. *Address:* c/o National Bank, Charing Cross, S.W.1.

KERSHAW, Lt.-Col. Sidney Hardinge, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers, India; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Melville, *d.* of Capt. Melville Tuke, Westcroft, Gravesend; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18; served with 42nd Division Gallipoli and in Palestine campaign on staff of Generals Sir Herbert Lawrence, Lord Allenby, and Sir Philip Chetwode, Bart., as G.S.O. 1st Grade to 75th and 54th Division, and as acting B.G.G.S. to XX. Corps; took part in three battles of Gaza and in the battle in the Plain (despatches five times, D.S.O., Order of Nile 3rd Class, White Eagle (Serbia) 4th Class); Lt.-Col. 1925. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KESWICK, Major Henry, M.P. (U.) Epsom Division of Surrey, 1912-18; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late William Keswick, M.P.; *m. d.* of late William Johnston, I.C.S.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll. Camb. (M.A.). Entered Jardine, Matheson & Co. of Hong-Kong, China, and Japan; Captain in 3rd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; served South African War; Chairman Municipal Council and of Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai; member Legislative and Executive Councils, Hong-Kong, and Vice-Chairman of the Hong-Kong Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Directors of the Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hong-Kong and Whampoa Dock Company, and many other public companies; first Chairman of the Far Eastern Section of the London Chamber of Commerce; Member of the London Committee of the Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; Member of the Royal Company of Archers; at outbreak of war rejoined his old battalion, and was given command of the 3rd V.B. K.O.S.B., which he relinquished on its disbandment; Member of County Council of Dumfriesshire; President of the Dumfriesshire Unionist Association. *Address:* Cowhill Tower, Dumfries. *Clubs:* Carlton; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

KETCHEN, Major-Gen. Huntly Douglas Brodie, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; late General Officer Commanding Military District No. 10, Canadian Local Forces; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Maj. James Ketchen, Indian Army. Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches,

C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre).

KETHLEY, A. H. V.: *see* Pitt-Kethley.

KETTLE, Edgar Hartley, Professor of Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, University of London, 1927; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1918, Marguerite Pam. *Educ.:* Skipton School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; M.B., M.S. (Lond.) 1907; M.D. 1910. Pathologist St. Mary's Hospital and Lecturer on Pathology, 1918; Assistant, 1912; formerly Pathologist, Cancer Hospital; Professor of Pathology, Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Pathology of Tumours; numerous papers on pathological subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Savile.

KETTLEWELL, Arthur Bradley, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Political Officer, Wano, 1898-99; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1908-7; Additional Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1915-16; retired, 1917.

KETTLEWELL, Lancelot, D.S.O. 1917; farmer since 1925; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Kettlewell, Stourpaine Rectory, Blandford; *m.* 1927, Ruth, *d.* of late C. E. Hudson, 31 Weld Road, Birkdale. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Served European War, 5th (S.) Batt. Wiltshire Regt., 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Political Dept., Iraq Government, 1919-24. *Address:* P.O. Crecy Siding, Naboomspruit, N. Transvaal, S. Africa. *T.L.:* Naboomspruit. *T.:* Crecy 4K. *M.:* TAH 1003. *Club:* Overseas League.

KETTLEWELL, Rev. Percy W. H., M.A.; Headmaster of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa, since 1909; Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of W. J. Kettlewell; *m.* Nina Mary, *d.* of D. L. Clarke, Hatfield, Highlands, Cape; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Chigwell School (Head of School, Football XI.); Keble College, Oxford (Capt. of Boats). B.A. Classical honours, 1892; M.A. 1897; Assistant Master Clifton College, 1894-1908; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Member of the Education Commission appointed by the Government of the Cape Colony, 1910; Member of Council of Rhodes University College, S.A.; Member of Joint Matriculation Board of the S.A. Universities; Captain, Union Cadet Force. *Publications:* Rivington's Books of the Bible—Ruth, 1 Samuel, Ezra and Nehemiah. *Address:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, Cape Colony. *T.A.:* Kettlewell, Grahamstown. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

KEWLEY, Lt.-Col. Edward Rigby, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; Director, Strong & Co. of Romsey, Limited; *o. surv. s.* of Edward Kewley, of Oran, Catterick; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1923, Eleanor Hilda, *y. d.* of Harold Brocklebank, of Grizedale Hall, Hawkshead, Lancs. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Major, French Croix de guerre); Mesopotamian Campaign, 1920-21 (despatches). *Address:* Little Dean House, Stockbridge, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

KEWLEY, Rev. James William, Hon. Canon of Southwell; late Rector of Matlock; *b.* 2 Feb. 1846; *s.* of James Kewley of the Rolls Office, Isle of Man; unmarried. *Address:* Cronk Beg, Matlock.

KEWLEY, Ven. John, M.A.; Archdeacon of Man since 1912; Rector of Kirk-Andreas since 1912; *s.* of R. Kewley of Castletown; *b.* 1 May 1860. *Educ.:* King William's College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); Wrangler, 1883. Ordained, 1883; Curate of St. Paul, Ramsey, 1883-91; Vicar of Kirk Arbory, 1891-1912; Rural Dean of Castletown, 1897-1912; Canon of Man, 1899-1912; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man 1912-24; Member of the Manx Legislative Council, 1913-19; Chairman of the Council of Education of the Isle of Man, 1918-19; J.P. Isle of Man, 1913. *Address:* Andreas Rectory, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* Archdeacon, Ramsey, Man. *T.:* Kirk Andreas 2. *M.:* MN 2918.

KEWLEY, Rev. Walter Hercules; Vicar of Potterne since 1911; Rural Dean of Potterne, 1911; Canon of Salisbury, 1925; *b.* Calton, Staffs., 3 Nov. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. W. Kewley, late Rector of Armitage, Staffs.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1893), 2nd *d.* of Rev. T. Massey, late Rector of Hatcliffe, Lincs.; 2nd, Florence Ethel, *e. d.* of late Rev. A. B. Thynne, Vicar of Seend and Canon of Salisbury; three *d. Educ.:* Home; New College, Oxford (B.A.). M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford, 1885. Curate of Headington, Oxon, 1879-83; Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxon, 1882-86; Vicar of Oakley, Bucks., 1883-86; Rector of Fittleton, Wilts., 1886-1911; Acting C.F. Salisbury Plain, 1900; Rural Dean of Enford, Wilts., 1896-1911; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Wilts., 1907-13. *Recreations:* interested in all sports, especially football and fishing. *Address:* Potterne Vicarage, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Devizes 105X3.

KEY; *see* Cooper-Key.

KEY, Sir Kingsmill James, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; B.A.; *b.* Streatham, 11 Oct. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Sir K. G. Key, 2nd Bt., of the Rookery, Streatham; *S. half-brother,* 1926; *m.* 1888, Helen, *d.* of Wm. Abercrombie, Brooklands, Cheshire; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Oxford Eleven, 1884-87; Oxford Football Fifteen, 1885-86; Surrey Cricket Eleven, 1882-99; Captain, 1894-1899; Surrey Football Fifteen 1884-87. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring, gardening. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Wittersham, Kent. *M.:* DY 4489. *Club:* Arts.

KEYES, Admiral Sir Roger (John Brownlow), R.N.; Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1918 M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. 1914; *b.* 1872 *s.* of late General Sir Charles Keyes, G.C.B *m.* 1906, Eva Mary Salvin Bowlby, *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, D.L., of Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness-shire; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy 1885; Commander, 1900; Captain 1905; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1921; Adm. 1926; served Vitu, 1890 (medal, clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, promoted to Commander, medal, two clasps); was Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Athens, and Constantinople, 1905-7; Commodore in charge of the Submarine Service, 1912; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Commander Legion of Honour); Chief of the Staff Eastern Mediterranean Squadron, 1915; in command of operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 23 April 1918 (K.C.B.); Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-21; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1921-25; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1925-1928; Croix de Guerre. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough.

KEYES, Lt.-Col. Terence Humphrey, C.S.I. 1928; C.M.G. 1920; C.I.E. 1917; Political Dep. Govt. of India; *b.* 28 May 1877; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Keyes, G.C.B.; *m.* Edith Beatrice, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. C. A. M'Mahon, F.R.S.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col., 1923; served Tirah, 1897-98 (wounded, despatches, medal 2 clasps); on famine duty in Central Provinces, 1900; Vice-Consul Seistan and Kain, 1908; Consul, Turbat-i-Haidari, 1906; served in Baluchistan, 1908; Political Agent, Bahrein (Persian Gulf), 1914; served in Mesopotamia, 1915; in charge Mekran Mission, 1916 (C.I.E.); attached to Russian Army in Rumania, 1917 (Bt. Lieut.-Col.); special duty in Russia, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen., General Staff, South Russia 1919 (C.M.G.); Deputy High Commissioner, South Russia, 1919-20 (2nd Class, St. Anne, 2nd Class, St. Stanislaus, 3rd Class,

Crown of Rumania, 4th Class, Order of St. Vladimir with Swords); served in Baluchistan 1921-28 (C.S.1); is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Zoological Societies. *Address:* Freezeland Farm, near Bexhill. *T.:* Ninfield 42. *Club:* Savile.

KEYMER, Sir Daniel Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1923; O.B.E.; East India and Colonial merchant; *e. s.* of late D. J. Keymer, of Whitefriars and Upper Clapton; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1899, Louise, *d.* of J. C. Bayliffe Richardson, of Upper Clapton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Principal of Keymer, Son & Co., Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.2; Chairman of D. J. Keymer & Co., Ltd.; Managing Director of Keymer, Bagshawe & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, and Rangoon, and of the Sudan Mercantile Co., Ltd., Port Sudan, Khartoum, and Wad Medani; Agent to the Government of Nepal; President of the North Hackney Conservative Association; was Conservative and Unionist candidate for Central Hackney in 1918, but retired under the Coalition arrangement; contested Central Hackney, 1923; President of the North London Federation and of the North Hackney and Central Hackney Branches Junior Imperial League; Member of the Council of the National Unionist Association; Trustee and Treasurer of the London Diocesan Board of Education; Treasurer of the Rev. Dr. Spurstowe and Bishop Wood's Charities (Old Commonwealth charities); Vice-President North Hackney Branch British Legion; Chairman, North Hackney Branch League of Nations Union; Chairman, Hackney and Stoke Newington Division, British Red Cross Society; and of the Dalston Orthopædic Clinic, etc. *Recreation:* has travelled widely. *Address:* Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.2; 7 Warwick Road, Upper Clapton. *T.:* Gerrard 4234; Clissold 760. *T.A.:* Keymer, London. *M:* ME 5995. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Overseas.

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, M.A.; M.D. Cantab, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon; Assistant Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon, City of London Truss Society; *b.* Cambridge, 25 March 1887; 2nd *s.* of John Neville Keynes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir George Darwin K.C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. (Foundation Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1909; Entrance Scholar, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910; Brackenbury Surgery Scholar and Willett Medal Operative Surgery, 1913; House Surgeon St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1913; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914; Major R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. (despatches); Chef Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1920; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London; Member of Council Bibliographical Society of London *Publications:* Blood Transfusion, 1922; many articles on surgery in Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Surgery, Encylop. Britannica, etc.; Bibliographies of John Donne, 1914; William Blake, 1921; Sir Thomas Browne, 1924; William Harvey, 1928; edited Writings of William Blake, 1925 and 1927, and of Sir Thomas Browne, 1928, etc. *Address:* 1 Park Square West, N.W.1; 10 Boundary Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Langham 2270; Primrose Hill 3644.

KEYNES, John Maynard, M.A., C.B. 1917; Fellow and Bursar of King's College, Cambridge; Editor of Economic Journal since 1912; Secretary, Royal Economic Society; Chairman, National Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman, The Nation, Limited; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; *b.* Cambridge, 5 June 1883; *e. s.* of John Neville Keynes, *q.v.*, and Florence Ada, *d.* of late Rev. John Brown, D.D.; *m.* 1925, Lydia Lopokova. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Twelfth Wrangler, 1905; President of Cambridge Union Society, 1905; India Office, 1906-8; Treasury, 1915-19; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913-14; principal Representative of the Treasury at the Paris Peace Conference and Deputy for the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the Supreme Economic Council, Jan.-June 1919. *Publications:* Indian Currency and Finance, 1913; The Economic Consequences of the Peace, 1919; A Treatise on Probability, 1921; A Revision of the Treaty, 1922; A Tract on Monetary Reform, 1923; A Short View of Russia, 1925; The End of Laissez-Faire, 1926. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge; 46 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3875. Tilton, Firle, Sussex. *Club:* Brooks's.

KEYNES, John Neville, M.A., Sc.D.; Registrary Emeritus of the University of Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College; *b.* Salisbury, 31 Aug. 1852; *o. s.* of late John Keynes and Anna Maynard Neville; *m.* Florence Ada, *d.* of Rev. John Brown, D.D., 1882; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; University College, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Senior Moralist (Cambridge), 1875; Gold Medallist (London), 1876. Fellow of University College, London, 1875; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1876; University Lecturer in Moral Science, Cambridge, 1884-1911; Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1892-1910; Registrary Univ. of Cambridge, 1910-25; Member of Council of Senate of Univ. of Cambridge, 1892-1924, and Secretary of Council, 1893-1925; Chairman of Special Board for Moral Science, 1906-12; Chairman of Special Board for Economics and Politics, 1908-20. *Publications:* Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic, 1884 (4th ed. 1906); Scope and Method of Political Economy, 1891 (4th ed. 1917); articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, *Recreations:* entomology, golf, postage stamps. *Address:* 6 Harvey Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 578.

See also A. V. Hill.

KEYS, David Reid, M.A.; Professor Emeritus of Anglo-Saxon, University College, University of Toronto, since 1923; Hon. Life Member, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto; Chairman, Save the Children Fund, Canada; York Pioneers and Historical Society, etc.; Member Social Service Council for Canada; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 2 May 1856; *e. s.* of late John Wesley and Caroline Johnston Keys; *m.* 1880, Erskine I. I., *d.* of late Alex. Maclean, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto; post-graduate studies at Columbia (N.Y.), Leipzig, Halle, Munich, Geneva, and Florence. Returned to New York and studied law; taught in Peekskill Military Academy, 1880-82; called to University College, Toronto, as Lecturer in History and English, 1882; taught Italian also in University College, 1883-1887; lectured three years in McMaster University, Toronto, on English Literature; Senator University of Toronto, 1906-10; University Representative on Council of Public Instruction Ont., 1906-7. *Publications:* contributed to Dictionary of National Biography on Canadian subjects; wrote chapters in the History of Upper Canada College; Handbook of Canada for B.M.A. (1906); History of Toronto (in Natural Hist. of Toronto Region), 1913; collaborated with Professor Quiller-Couch in British Empire Universities English Dictionary; edited Canadian Club Proceedings, 1921-28. *Recreations:* walking, rowing, golf, and billiards. *Address:* 87 Avenue Road, Toronto. *T.A.:* Keys, Averoad, Toronto. *T.:* N 5913. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Alliance Française, Rosedale Golf, Toronto.

KEYS, Paymaster Rear-Adm. John Anthony, R.N.; C.B. 1917; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863;

s. of Henry Gamble Keys; *m.* 1902, Agnes Aston, *d.* of late Thomas Brown of Ardmore, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1880; Clerk of Thalia during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Naval Secretary to Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, G.C.B., 1900-9, when in command of Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Channel Fleets respectively; Fleet Paymaster of H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); retired list, 1921; King Edward VII. Coronation Medal; Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class with swords, 1817. *Address:* Ardmore, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey.

KEYSELL, Rev. Canon Folliott Sandford, M.A.; Rector of Benefield, Northants, since 1928; *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *s.* of F. P. Keysell of Grove House, Cheshunt, Herts; *g.s.* of Rev. Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, Shrewsbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Clare College, Cambridge. Ordained 1895; Curate of S. Paul's, Church End, Finchley, 1895-97; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1897; St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1897-1900; St. Paul's, Haggerston, N.-E., 1900-4; Harpenden, 1904; Vicar of Weedon, Northants, and A.C.F., 1904-16; Rural Dean of Weedon, 1913-1916; Vicar of Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton, 1916-28; Rural Dean of Northampton, 1922-26; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1924; Surrogate for Diocese; A.C.F. Northampton Barracks; Co-Chaplain Northampton General Hospital; Proctor in Convocation, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, lawn tennis, mountaineering, riding, fishing. *Address:* Benefield Rectory, Oundle, Peterborough. *T.:* Benefield 2. *M.:* NH 4394.

KEYSER, Charles Edward, F.S.A. and M.A. (was C.C. for Herts from 1888-1895); J.P. Herts; J.P., D.L., C.C. Berks (High Sheriff, 1898); Lord of the Manor of Aldermaston, and Patron of the Living; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1847; *o. s.* of Charles Keyser of the Warren House, Stanmore, and Margaret, *y. d.* of Edward Blore, F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L., etc.; *m.* 1871, Mary Emma, *y. d.* of Thomas Bagnall, J.P. of Newberries, Hertfordshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1870, M.A. 1873. Was first Hon. Sec. and from 1875-1883 captained the teams of the Herts County C.C.; for some years chairman of the Harrow Division of Middlesex Conservative Association, Treasurer of the West Herts Conservative Association; and President of the Reading Conservative Association; contested Borough of Reading, 1898, 1900, and 1904; much interested in antiquarian subjects and an authority on English Church Architecture; President British Archæological Association, Berks Archæological Society, 2nd Newbury District Field Club; Past President of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society and Hampshire Field Club, and Archæological Society; Vice-President and member of numerous societies; a Freemason; P.G.W. (England) and a Trustee of Grand Lodge; Provincial Grand Master of Herts, a Patron of the three Masonic Institutions, Trustee and Chairman of the Boys' School, Trustee of the Benevolent Institution; Chairman of the Freemasons War Hospital; Chairman of the Colne Valley Water Co., and has been a director of several other companies; Hon. Col. Com. of the Middlesex Cadet Brigade. *Publications:* In 1883, compiled for the Council of Education, South Kensington Museum, an enlarged edition of a list of buildings in Great Britain containing mural paintings, etc.; in 1904, a list of the Sculptured Norman Tympana and Lintels, etc.; and a second edition, 1927; numerous articles on archæological subjects, in Archæologia, The Archæological Journal, British Archæological Association Journal, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, Freemasonry, shooting and other sport, county and local business, finance, etc., also much interested in all church matters. *Heir: s.* Charles Norman Keyser [late Lt. 20th Hussars; *b.* Sep. 1885; *m.* 1915, Grace, *e. d.* of Col. W. Thornton, J.P., of Maidenhatch, Pangbourne]. *Address:* Aldermaston Court, near Reading. *T. A.:* Aldermaston. *T.:* Woolhampton 4. *M.:* BL 6, MO 8706. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Junior Constitutional.

KHAIRPUR STATE, H.H. Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, Ruler of, served in the princely Cadet Corps at Debra Dun; made a tour in Europe, 1911; *S.* father, 1921. Population about 130,000. *Address:* Khairpur State Bombay Presidency.

KHAITAN, Lieut. D. P., B.A.; Attorney-at-law; in charge of Cotton Mills and Insurance Departments of Birla Brothers, Ltd., and Senior Partner of Khaitan & Co.; *b.* Midnapur, Bengal, 14 Aug. 1888; *m.* 1917, Mrs. Narayan Khaitan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduated in 1906; enrolled as a Solicitor, Calcutta High Court, 1911; joined Birla Bros. Ltd., Calcutta, 1919; President Marwari Trades Association, 1919; Hon. Secretary Marwari Association, 1921-23; Commissioner Calcutta Corporation, 1921-24; Member Board of Industries, Bengal, since 1922; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1922-26, Member E.B.R. Advisory Committee, 1924-27, Member of Council Benares Hindu University, 1923-27; Treasurer Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce since 1927; Senior Vice-President, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1927, President, 1928; received King's Commission, 1927; Member of Indian Delegation to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928. *Publication:* Indian Currency Problem in 1925. *Address:* 137 Canning Street, Calcutta, India. *T. A.:* Khaitanson. *T.:* Cal. 563. *M.:* 13731. *Club:* Calcutta.

KHAN, Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; Chief of Amb. *Address:* Amb, N.W.F.P., India.

KHAN, Raja Sir Muhammud Nazim, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E.; Ruler of Hunza *Address:* Hunza, Gilgit Agency, Kashmir.

KHAN, Shafaat Ahmad, University Professor of Modern Indian History, University of Allahabad, since 1921; *b.* Moradabad, U.P., India, 1893; *s.* of Sajjad Amad Khan, Zemindar, Moradabad; *m.* 1924, Fahmida, *yr. d.* of late Justice Shah Din, of Lahore; one *d.* *Educ.* Government High School, Moradabad, Trinity College, Dublin; University of London. First Class Honours in History, 1914; Litt.D. 1918, Lectured to the Royal Historical Society, 1919; King's College, University of London, School of Oriental Studies, University of London, 1920; has also taken the Cambridge University Certificate in the Theory and Practice of Education, 1916; was senior Lecturer in History to the London County Council, 1917-19; Assistant Professor of Indian Economics, University of Madras, 1919-1920; organised the publication of Allahabad University Studies in History; a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, from Moradabad, U.P., since 1924; President United Provinces Muhammadan Educational Conference, Allahabad, Jan. 1925; President, Conference of Muslim members of local bodies and Legislative Council, 1928; Chairman Committee for the Demands of U.P. Muslims, 1928; Representative of U.P. Muslim Members of the Legislature in England, 1927; defended policy of Indian Muslims in 16 lectures at Universities and other bodies. *Publications:* The East India Trade in the XVIIth Century in its Political and Economic Aspects, 1923; Anglo-Portuguese Negotiations relating to Bombay, 1660-67; Sources for the History of British India in the XVIIth Century, 1926; John Marshall in India, 1668-1672; Founder and Editor, Journal of Indian History,

Allahabad. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* The University, Allahabad, India.

KHILCHIPUR, Rao Bahadur Bhawani Singhji, Rao Bahadur of; *b.* 1868. State has area of 272 square miles, and population of 36,802. *Address:* Khilchipur, Central India.

KHOLAPUR; *see* Kolhapur.

KIDD, Professor A. Stanley; Professor of English, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, Cape Province; *b.* 29 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Arthur Kidd of Didsbury; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. H. Heap of Rotherham, Yorkshire; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School; Owens College; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. of Victoria and Cambridge Universities; formerly Assistant Master at Carnarvon County School, Rotherham Grammar School; Lecturer in Classics at University College, Sheffield; Professor of Literature and Philosophy at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, to 1904; Examiner to University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1902-17; and to Transvaal University College, 1906-7; Secretary of Albany Public Library, 1900-3; and of the Grahamstown Athenæum Society, 1903-6; Chairman of Senate, R.U.C., 1909, 1910, 1917-19; Member of Council, S. African Science Association, 1910; Member of Council of University of S. Africa, and of Council of S. African Native College. *Publications:* The Evolution of English; Higher Education in Cape Colony, 1874-1910; South African English; The Origins of the S. African University System; magazine and newspaper work, chiefly on Literature and Economics. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

KIDD, Rev. Beresford James, D.D.; Warden of Keble College since 1920; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1915; *s.* of Rev. James and Mary Kidd; *b.* Birmingham, 1 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Agnes, *d.* of W. T. Walker; no *c. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Class, Hon. Mods.; B.A. 2nd Class, Lit. Hum.; 1st Class, Honour Theology; Ordained, 1887; Assistant Curate of SS. Philip and James, Oxford, 1887-1900; Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1894-6; Lecturer in Theology at Pembroke Coll., 1902-11; Examiner in Hon. School of Theology, 1902-4 and 1917-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1912, and to Bishop of London, 1927; Proctor in Convocation, 1917; Vicar of St. Paul's, Oxford, 1904-20; Tutor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1889-1920; Order of St. Sava (5th Class), 1919. *Publications:* The Later Mediæval Doctrine of the Eucharistic Sacrifice, 1898; The Thirty-nine Articles, 1899; The Continental Reformation, 1902; Letters of Dr. W. Bright, 1903; Documents Illustrative of the Continental Reformation, 1911; Documents Illustrative of the History of the Church, vol. i. to A.D. 313, 1921; vol. ii. to A.D. 461, 1923; A History of the Church to A.D. 461, 3 vols., 1922; The Churches of Eastern Christendom from A.D. 451, 1927. *Address:* Keble College, Oxford. *T.:* 3157.

KIDD, Charles Bernard; *b.* 8 May 1879; *s.* of C. N. Kidd, West Hill House, Dartford; *m.* 1906, Daisy, *d.* of F. Pine of Maidstone. *Educ.:* private; Cambridge. Master of Trinity foot beagles, 1900-1; of West Kent, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13; of the Southdown Hounds, 1913 and 1914; Oakley Hounds 1919; Master North Cotswold 1921; 2nd Lieut. Surrey Yeomanry, 1914; Lieut. 1916. *Address:* Morville, Sherborne, Warwick. *Clubs:* White's, Ranelagh.

KIDD, Frank S., M.A., M.Ch. (Cantab.) F.R.C.S. (Eng.); consulting surgeon; late Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon St. Paul's Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* Charlton, Kent, 30 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Kidd, M.D.; *m.* Stella, *d.* of W. Williams, Langland; three *s. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital (Surgical Scholarship); University of Berlin. Late Surgical Registrar and Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital. *Publications:* Urinary Surgery, 1910; Common Infections of the Kidney, 1920; various articles on Urology in Encyclopædias and Medical Journals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 55 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1234; Bransbury Mill, Barton Stacey, Hants.

KIDD, Franklin; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); Principal Assistant, Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge; *b.* 1890; *s. s.* of late Benjamin Kidd, author of Social Evolution, The Science of Power, etc.; *m.* 1920, Mary Nest, *d.* of late John Owen, Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. Davids. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1910; Slater Student, 1912. University Frank Smart Prizeman (Zoology), 1912; Frank Smart Student (Botany), 1913-15; Walsingham Medallist, 1913; Allen Scholar, 1916; Gedge Prizeman, 1916; Fellow of St. John's College, 1913-19; engaged on scientific research (Plant Physiology) for the Food Investigation Board, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1917. *Publications:* Papers in various scientific journals and Special Reports of the Food Investigation Board. *Recreations:* camping, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge; 54 De Freville Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1639. *Clubs:* Athenæum, London University.

KIDD, Right Rev. John Thomas, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of Calgary since 1925; *b.* Athlone, Ontario, 28 Aug. 1868. *Educ.:* Common School; De La Salle High School; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Propaganda and Gregorian Universities, Rome. Priest, 1902; returning to native diocese of Toronto, was appointed Assistant, Pastor, Episcopal Secretary and Chancellor, Administrator of Diocese during vacancy of the See, 1911-12; President of St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto, 1913; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Ottawa, 1923. *Address:* Bishop's Residence, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

KIDD, Rev. Joseph Henry, M.A.; Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, Manchester, since 1923; *b.* 14 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late George and Frances Kidd, of Slyguff, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Gold Medallist in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Divinity Testimonium; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Magheralin, Co. Down, 1902-6; St. Jude, Belfast, 1906-9; St. Mark, Dundela, Belfast, 1909-11; Mission Priest, College of All Hallows Barking, E.C., 1911-16; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, France, 1916-17; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cathedral and Canon Missioner of the Diocese, 1917-23; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans, 1921-23. *Recreations:* foreign travel and mountaineering. *Address:* Sacred Trinity Rectory, Salford. *Club:* Alpine.

KIDD, Percy M., M.D. Oxford; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London; Consulting Physician to the London Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late Joseph Kidd, M.D.; *m.* 1881, Gertrude, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. T. B. Harrison, West Hay, Wrington, Somersetshire; two *s. Educ.:* Uppingham; Balliol Coll. Oxford. First class Final School of Natural Science, Oxford, 1873; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University, 1878. *Publications:* on various medical subjects in Quain's and Allbutt's Dictionaries of Medicine, and medical Journals and Transactions of medical societies. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* 22 Montagu Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2940.

KIDDLE, Admiral Sir Edward Buxton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1918; *b.* 2 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Captain James Kiddle,

Royal Navy; *m.* 1908, Zima Ann Barber; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Newcross. Entered Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1879; Midshipman, 1881; Sub-Lieut. 1885; Lieutenant, 1888; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Adm., retired, 1928; served as Midshipman in Achilles during Egyptian War, and landed at Alexandria with Naval Brigade (Egyptian medal 1882 and Khedive's Bronze Star); in Sapphire in China during Franco-Chinese War; served as Lieutenant of Swallow on East Coast of Africa, 1893 (despatches, General African Medal with 1893 clasp); landed with Naval landing parties in East Africa, 1894-95; Lieut.-Commander in Barfleur in China during Boxer Rebellion (China medal); Commander in Albion in China, 1901-4; awarded Silver Medal of Royal Humane Society; Captain of Astraea in China, 1911-12, and took Prince Alexander of Teck and Mission to Bangkok to attend the Coronation of the King of Siam (Order of the White Elephant, 3rd Class, Siamese Coronation Medal); Flag Captain in China, H.M.S. Minotaur, 1913; on Declaration of War, Minotaur proceeded to Caroline Islands and destroyed German Wireless Station by gunfire, subsequently proceeding Australia and New Zealand and escorting transports; joined Grand Fleet, Jan. 1915; Captain of Revenge, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1917; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); Captain of Marlborough, Feb. 1917-Nov. 1918 (Officer of Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, Russia; Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class, Japan; A.D.C.; C.B.); British Delegate on Committee of Allied Admirals to supervise carrying out of Armistice terms with Austria-Hungary, Nov. 1918-April 1920; Rear-Admiral in 2nd Battle Squadron, 1920-21; Admiral Superintendent Chatham Dockyard, 1921-23; retired list, 1924. *Address:* Salcombe, Alverstoke, Hants.

KIDDLE, Col. Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1871. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 7 St. Clare Road, Colchester.

KIDDLE, Captain Kerrison, C.B.E. 1919; maize farmer; *b.* 27 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late John Kiddle, Paymaster-in-Chief, Royal Navy; *m.* 1909, Hjordis, *d.* of Consul-General O. Holter, Christiania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastmans, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut. of H.M.S. Ardent, 1897-98; took part in operations in Crete; specialised as Torpedo Lieutenant; Commander 1911; Captain, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Contest. Destroyer, Grand Fleet, 1914-16; served in Dover Patrol and in command of H.M.S. Active, 1916-17; command of H.M.S. Greenwich, Depôt Ship, Grand Fleet Flotillas, 1917-19; command of 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1 March 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Njoro, Kenya Colony, B.E. Africa. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Western Yacht.

KIDDY, Arthur William, City Editor of the Morning Post; Editor of the Bankers' Magazine; City Editor of the Spectator; London Financial Correspondent of the New York Evening Post; *b.* Belper, Derbyshire, 1868; *s.* of late John Kiddy; *m.* 1903, Annie, *d.* of late Richard Clapham of Maryport. *Educ.:* York House, Southampton; Collegiate School, Belper. With accountants and business firms, 1883-89; commenced journalism on financial editorial staff of the Daily News, 1890; assistant City Editor of Daily News, 1891-99; City Editor, Standard, 1899-1914; 4th Order of Rising Sun, 1908. *Recreations:* photography, billiards. *Address:* Field Side, Totteridge, Herts; Red Cottage, Robin Hood's Bay, Yorkshire. *T.:* Finchley 2166. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

KIDDY, Maurice George; Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries Association; Secretary, Institution of Structural Engineers, since 1921; Editor of the Structural Engineer since 1924; *b.* 9 June 1894; *s.* of late John George Kiddy; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *e.d.* of John Kynoch; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Served European War, 1914-19; Capt. Middlesex Regt.; attached R.F.C.; later Wing Adjutant R.A.F. (Mons star and bar); on Editorial Staff Daily News, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Society of Architects, 1920-21; Secretary, First International Cement Congress, Olympia, 1924. *Publications:* Novels: The Devil's Dagger; The House of Faith; The Watcher in the Wood, 1928; also Secretarial Work in Professional Bodies, 1925; many short stories in the Royal and other magazines. *Recreations:* cricket (Hon. Manager, Folkestone Cricket Festival); shooting, etc. *Address:* 10 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4196. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Surrey County Cricket.

KIDMAN, Sir Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1921 (the Australian Cattle King); *b.* near Adelaide, May 1857; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* Owns numerous station properties in Australia; for many years largest horse-breeder and cattle owner in the Commonwealth. *Address:* Northgate street, Millswood, Adelaide, S. Australia.

KIDSON, Fenn, C.B.E., 1921; F.C.A. senior partner in W. H. Kidson, Son & Co. Chartered Accountants; *b.* 1874; *e.s.* of William Henry Kidson, F.C.A., M.L.S.B., and Charlotte Anne Emily Fenn; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Florence, *yr. d.* of Frank Stanley Price, Surveyor, of London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Auditor, St. Paul's Cathedral, since 1900; Statutory Auditor, Ely Cathedral, since 1917; Assistant to the Adviser on Costs of Production, Admiralty, 1917; on the Staff of Accountant-General of the Navy, 1917-19; Adviser on Costs, Ministry of Shipping, 1919-21 and to Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, subsequently; on the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Merchant Taylors. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* The Hermitage, Neasden, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 0039; 29 Martin Lane, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Debt, London. *T.:* Central 9127. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

KIDSTON, George Jardine, C.M.G. 1918; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Finland, 1920-21; 1873; *m.* 1911, Lilian Frances, *d.* of Sir G. F. Bonham, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* Served Diplomatic Service, 1898-1921; retired, 1921. *Address:* Hazelbury Manor, Box, Wilts; 1 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 881. *Club:* Travellers'.

KIEK, Rev. Principal Edward S M.A., B.D.: Principal of Parkin Congregational College, Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* London, 188 *s.* of Sidney Kiek, Bookseller, Paternoster Row, E.C.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Jackson (B.A. Manchester, B.D. Melbourne, now ordained Congregational Minister in charge of Colonel Light Gardens Congregational Church, Adelaide; author of Child Nature and Child Nurture; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Central Foundation School, London; Wadham and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford. B.A. First Class Honours Modern History, Second Class Honours Theology; B.D. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon); B. Second Class Honours in Biblical Theology. Minister of Newcastle-under-Lyme Congregational Church, 1909-13; Minister of Square Church, Halifax, 1913-20; served in France European War, Y.M.C.A., and War Office Education Scheme (Lecturer in History W.E.A. Lecturer in History and Politics Science since 1921; temporary Lecturer History and Political Science (Adelaide University), 1925-26; Examiner for B.D. (Melbourne) since 1924; President of Adelaide Council of Churches, 1927-28; President Copec, South Australia, since 1926; President Adelaide Sociological Society since 1920. *Pu*

lications: Sin and Forgiveness; Biblical Criticism; Modernism and Fundamentalism; The Modern Religious Situation; An Apostle in Australia; The Christian Ethic of Sex. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Parkin College, Kent Town, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.A.:* Principal Kiek, Adelaide. *T.:* 6394 Central, Adelaide. *M.:* 46693 South Australia.

KIGGELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Launcelot Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1908; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; J.P. Hampshire; *b.* Wilton House, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick, 2 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Launcelot John Kiggell, J.P., of Cahara, Glin, Co. Limerick, and Melhora Emily, *d.* of Edward Brown, of Wilton House, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1888, Eleanor Rose, *d.* of late Colonel Spencer Field, who commanded 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1886-88; three *s.* *Educ.:* Ireland; R. M. College, Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1882; Adjutant of 2nd Battalion, 1886-90; passed Staff College, 1893-94; Instructor R. M. College, 1895-97; D.A.A.G. South Eastern District, 1897-99; served S.A. War, 1899, until peace declared; first on Sir R. Buller's Staff until he went home; then on Headquarter Staff, Pretoria, for 6 months; A.A.G. Harrismith District until end of War; A.A.G. Natal (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1904-7; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, 1907-9; Brigadier-General in charge of Administration, Scottish Command, 1909; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1909-13; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1913-14; Director of Home Defence, War Office, 1914-15; Chief of General Staff to British Armies in France, Dec. 1915-Jan. 1918 (prom. Lt.-Gen., 1917); Legion of Honour (Grand Officier); Belgian Order of the Crown (Grand Cordon); Italian Order of St. Michael and St. Lazarus (Grand Officer); Obilitch gold medal and Order of Danilo, 1st Class, Montenegro, 1917; Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (Grand Cordon); Lt.-Gov. and comm. troops Guernsey, 1918-20; retired, 1920. *Publication:* Revised Sir E. Hamley's Operations of War for 6th edition. *Address:* Cloheen, Fleet, Hants.

KILBRACKEN, of Killegar, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Sir Arthur Godley,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1908; *b.* London, 17 June 1847; *o. s.* of late John Robert Godley, of Killegar, Co. Leitrim, Assistant Under-Secretary of State for War, and Charlotte, *d.* of C. G. Wynne, of Voelas, Denbighshire, M.P.; *m.* 1871, Hon. Sarah James (*d.* 1921), *d.* of 1st Lord Northbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Hertford, Ireland, and Eldon Law Scholar; Fellow of Hertford College, 1874; Hon. Fellow of Balliol, 1912, and of Hertford College, 1909; a Trustee of the British Museum; Chairman of the Governing Body of Rugby School; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1875; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, 1872-74, 1880-82; Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1882-83; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1883-1909. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hugh John Godley, *q.v.* *Address:* South Hartfield House, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *T.A.:* Coleman's Hatch. *T.:* Coleman's Hatch 10. *Club:* Athenæum.

KILBY, Reginald George, C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Magistrate and Collector, 1910; Magistrate and Collector, Balasore, Bihar, and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1925. *Address:* Meadhead, Lustleigh, S. Devon.

KILCONNEL, Lord; Richard Frederick John Donough Le Poer Trench; *b.* 27 Dec. 1891; *s. s.* of 5th Earl of Clancarty, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1915, Edith Constance (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), *d.* of Major Alinando Albemarle Rawlinson; 2nd, 1918, Cora, *s. d.* of late H. H. Spooner and Mrs. Philip Lindoe, Bourne Court, Bourne End; two *d.* Was in Royal Naval Air Force. *Address:* Little Weir House, Marlow, Bucks.

KILDARE, Marquess of; Gerald Fitzgerald; *e. s.* of 7th Duke of Leinster, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 May 1914.

KILDARE, Dean of; *see* Waller, Very Rev. E. H.

KILDARE and LEIGHLIN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Matthew Cullen;** *b.* Kilcarney, Co. Wicklow, March 1864. *Educ.:* native parish; Tullow, Carlow and Maynooth. Ordained at Maynooth, 1889; late parish priest of Bagenalstown; a diocesan consultor; one of the two judges and one of the four vicars-forane. *Address:* Braganza House, Carlow, Ireland.

KILEY, James Daniel; M.P. (L.), Tower Hamlets (Whitechapel), 1916-22; *b.* 1865. Chairman of Whyte, Ridsdales, Ltd., export merchants; Madubi Tin Company, Nigeria; ex-Mayor of the Metropolitan Borough of Stepney; ex-member of the Metropolitan Water Board; J.P. County of London; Chairman of Fancy Goods Section, London Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* 1 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

KILFENORA, Dean of; *see* Copley, Very Rev. J. R.

KILGOUR, Rev. Robert, M.A. (Glas.); B.D. (Glas.); D.D. (Glas.) 1909; Superintendent of the Translating and Editorial Department of the British and Foreign Bible Society since 1909; *b.* 29 April 1867; *e. s.* of Robert Kilgour; *m.* 1891, Agnes Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Ebenezer Horn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Miller's Academy, and Broomloan Road Public School, Govan; City Public School, Glasgow; Glasgow University, Black Bursar in Divinity. Student Missionary at Cardonald, Govan Parish, and at Carrick Castle, Lochgoilhead; licensed, Presbytery of Dunoon, 1889; Missionary of the Church of Scotland, Darjeeling, 1889-1909; Acting Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Darjeeling; Municipal Commissioner and Secretary and Treasurer of many charitable schemes in Darjeeling; Examiner in Nepali for the Universities of Calcutta and Allahabad; one of the two translators of the Old Testament into Nepali. *Publications:* Four Ancient Manuscripts; The Gospel in Many Years. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 146 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *T.:* Central 2036. *Club:* Overseas.

KILKELLY, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Charles Randolph, C.M.G. 1900; M.V.O.; J.P. (Hants and Co. Galway); late Grenadier Guards; late House Governor and Medical Superintendent Officers' Convalescent Home, Osborne; *b.* 7 Apr. 1861; *s.* of late Surgeon-General C. E. Kilkelly, F.R.C.S., of Drimcong, Co. Galway; *m.* 1893, Florence Petre, *d.* of late Hon. Henry William Petre; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll.; Trin. Coll., Dublin; Vienna Allgemein Krankenhaus. M.B., B.Ch., University of Dublin, D.P.H. (Lond.); Surgical Travelling Prizeman; Gold Medallist Nat. Sci. Univ. Dub.; Personal Staff Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in India; Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp); South African War (despatches, 2 medals 3 clasps, C.M.G.), 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Principal Med. Officer, Portland and Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, Transvaal. *Publications:* Trans. Antiseptic System in Billroth's Clinic; Report I.Y. Hospitals, S. Africa. *Address:* Drimcong, Moycullen, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Guards'; University, Royal Automobile, Dublin.

KILLALA, R.C. Bishop of, since 1911; **Most Rev. James Naughton;** *b.* Ballina, co. Mayo, 1864. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Administrator of the Cathedral, Ballina, 1891-1906; President of St. Muredach's Diocesan College, Ballina, 1906-11. *Address:* Ballina, co. Mayo.

KILLALOE, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Henry Edmund Patton,** D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 1 July 1867; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of

J. R. Stewart; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Dublin University. Ordained 1892; Rector of Donaghpatrick, 1905; of All Saints, Blackrock, 1908; of Birr, 1914. *Publications:* History of the Church of Ireland; Methods of Appointment to the Episcopate; Fifty Years of Disestablishment. *Address:* Clarisford, Killaloe, Ireland.

KILLALOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1904; **Rt. Rev. Michael Fogarty;** *b.* Kilcoleman Nenagh, 1859. *Educ.:* Maynooth College. Priest, 1885; Professor of Philosophy and Canon Law, Carlow College, 1886-89; Professor of Dogmatics and Moral Theology, Maynooth College, 1889-1904. *Address:* Ennis, Co. Clare.

KILLALOE, Archdeacon of; *see* Blood-Smyth, Ven. W.A.

KILLANIN, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1900; **Michael Morris;** Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 30 July 1914; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. George Henry Morris, second *s.* of 1st Baron, and Dora Maryan, *d.* of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne; *S.* uncle, 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 15 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; Spiddal House, Co. Galway.

KILLEEN, Lord; Oliver James Horace Plunkett; Captain 17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 17 June 1896; *cr. s.* of 11th Earl of Fingall, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Jessica, *yr. d.* of Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War (M.C.). Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Address:* Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Meath. *Club:* Cavalry.

KILLIAN, Right Rev. Andrew, Catholic Bishop of the diocese of Port Augusta, South Australia, since 1924; *b.* parish of Rhode Offaly, Ireland, 26 Oct. 1872. *Educ.:* Mungret College, S.J., Limerick; St. Patrick's College, Carlow. Priest, 1898; came to Australia, 1898; pastor in Bourke, N.S.W., till 1908; Administrator of the Cathedral, Broken Hill, N.S.W., 1908-24. *Address:* Bishop's House, Peterborough, South Australia.

KILLICK, John Spencer, C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1878; *m.* Lizzie Sheldon, *d.* of Sir Henry Maybury, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. *Address:* Merle Wood, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Constitutional.

KILLIK, Sir Stephen Henry Molyneux, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; *b.* 1861; *o. s.* of late George Joynt Killik; *m.* 1887, Emily Seymour (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Thomas Fell Molyneux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Charles (R.C.) Coll. Senior partner in Killik & Co., stockbrokers; Member of the Committee of the Stock Exchange; Alderman of the City of London; Sheriff, 1922-23; Past Chairman of the Finance Committee of the City Corporation, and of the Guildhall Library; A Conservator of the River Thames; Member of Council of London Chamber of Commerce; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Fanmakers; Fellow and Prizeman Society of Accountants and Auditors; Chairman Cropper & Co., Ltd.; Director Colombia Railway and Navigation Company, and other companies; has travelled extensively in North and South America, and is an authority on matters relating to the Argentine Republic. *Publications:* Manual of Argentine Railways; Stock Exchange Accounts; Premium or Bonus Bonds, etc.; has contributed largely to the press on financial, economic, and general subjects. *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Address:* 80 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 2841. *Clubs:* Savile, City of London, Ranelagh, Argentine; Hove.

KILLIN, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; General Superintendent, London, Midland and Scottish Railway; *b.* 14 Oct. 1870; *s.* of James and Mary Killin; *m.* 1895, Jane Emily Kerry; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Scots School, Rutherglen. Joined Caledonian Railway and worked through the different grades; Assistant District Superintendent for Western District, 1908; District Superintendent, 1910; Assistant Superintendent of the Line, 1912; Superintendent of the Line, 1916; General Superintendent (Midland Division), London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1923; General Superintendent (Northern Division), London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924. *Address:* Blairtum Park, Burnside, Rutherglen, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Besline, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow, Douglas 2900; Rutherglen 120. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

KILMAINE, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1789; **John Edward Deane Browne,** Bt. 1636; Representative Peer for Ireland since 1911; *b.* 18 Mar. 1878; *s.* of 4th Baron and Alice Emily, *d.* of Col. Deane-Shute; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1901, Lady Aline Kennedy *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. J. F. A. Browne, *q.v.* *Address:* Woodlands, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, National; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

See also Baron Lurgan.

KILMORE, ELPHIN, and ARDAGH, Bishop of (Church of Ireland), since 1915; **Rt. Rev. William Richard Moore,** Archdeacon of Ardagh since 1896; *b.* 5 Aug. 1858; *s.* of William Michael and Jane Moore; *m.* 1889, Lily Darley Cochrane; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (D.D.). Ordained, 1882; Curate of Temple Michael, 1882-1885; Donnybrook,, 1885-86; Incumbent of Kiltoghert, 1886-1907; Incumbent of Temple Michael, 1907-15. *Address:* The See House, Cavan. *T.A.:* Kilmore Drumconnick. *M.* ID 1272. *Club:* University, Dublin.

KILMORE, Bishop of, since 1910; **Most Rev. Patrick Finegan, D.D.;** *b.* 16 Aug. 1858; *s.* of James Finegan and May Finegan, Curlurgan, Cavan. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Cavan. St. Patrick's College. Ordained, 1881; Professor of Theology in St. Patrick's College, 1885; Administrator in Cathedral, Cavan, 1898; Parish Priest of Templeport, Co. Cavan, 1892; Vicar Capitular of the diocese of Kilmore on the see becoming vacant, 1906; Vicar-General, 1907; Parish Priest, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim, 1908; again Vicar Capitular, 1910. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cavan, Ireland.

KILMORE, Dean of; *see* Coulter, Very Rev. Isaac.

KILMOREY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1822; **Francis Charles Adalbert Henry Needham;** Viscount Kilmorey, 1625; Viscount Newry and Mourne, 1822 (Ire.); Representative Peer for Ireland; *b.* 26 Nov. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Holmes Baldock, M.P., Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1920, Lady Norah Hastings, 2nd *d.* of Earl of Huntingdon, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Capt. Life Guards; resigned, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-15. Owns pictures by Gainsborough, Kneller, Cuyp, Both, Berkhem, Boucher *Heir:* *b.* Major Hon. Francis Edward Needham, *q.v.* *Address:* Mourne Park, Newry, Co. Down; 5 Aldford Street, Park Lane, W. 1. *T.:* Mayfair 5566. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Jersey.

KILPIN, Sir Ernest Fuller, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1901; J.P.; *b.* 5 May 1854; *o. s.* of late Rev. S. W. Kilpin of Reading; *m.* 1880, Augusta (lady of the Royal Red Cross, 1902), *d.* of late G. W. Pilkington, of Cape Town; four *s.* *Educ.:* private schools in Weymouth and Reading. Cape Civil Service in London, 1874; private secretary to late Sir Charles Mills, Under-Colonial Secretary, Cape Town, 1876; to Sir Gordon Sprigg, Prime Minister, 1878; Clerk-Assistant of House of Assembly, 1880; Clerk of House, 1897-1910 (Union Medal); was Secretary of following Cape Government Commissions: Dorthesia, 1877; War Expenditure, 1881; Liesbeek Municipality, 1883; Diamond Laws, 1887; Liquor Laws, 1889; Lighthouses,

1890; Fisheries, 1892; Scab, 1893; Defence, 1896; was Secretary of Imperial British and German Joint Commission on Angra Pequeña and West Coast Claims, 1885; Chief Secretary, South African National Convention, 1908-9; examiner for shorthand under Cape Civil Service Commissioners, 1889-1910; was the Governor's executive officer on visit to Cape of King George and Queen Mary, 1901. *Publications:* Index to Records of House, 1854-1910; prepared Standing Rules and Orders for Legislative Council, Rhodesia, 1898; Editor of Cape Civil Service List, 1885-1910; Parliamentary Agents' Manual (Cape), 1902; 2nd edition, 1906; and of South African Union and Private Bill Legislation, 1908; is Chairman of House of Bethany, Plumstead; of Girls' High School, Wynberg; of Red Cross Committee; a member of School Board, Cape; and is a Trustee of the National Botanic Gardens, Kirstenbosch. *Address:* Linford, Kenilworth, near Cape Town. *T.:* Wynberg 961. *Clubs:* Authors'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

KIMBALL, Katharine, A.R.E.; artist; Sociétaire salon d'automne, section de gravure; *b.* New England. *Educ.:* Jersey Ladies' College, St. Helier; National Academy of Design, New York; Elliott Medal Antique Class, 1897. Bronze Medal Panama—Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Salon des Artistes français, Salon d'automne; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Art Institute of Chicago, Coronation Exhibition; Royal Swedish Academy, Stockholm, etc. Represented in the permanent collections. Congressional Library, Washington—New York Public Library, Boston Art Museum, Oakland Public Museum, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie, Jacques Doucet, Paris. *Publications illustrated:* Okey's Paris, 1904; Gilliat Smith's Brussels, 1906; Sterling Taylor's Canterbury, 1912; Rochester (Artists' Sketch-Book Series), 1912; illustrations in Century, Studio, Artist, Gazette des Beaux Arts; Queen. *Recreations:* theatre, reading, and walking. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Lyceum.

KIMBER, Augustus Charles Edmund, O.B.E.; a General Manager, Anglo South American Bank, London, since 1921; *s.* of Edmund Frederick Kimber; *m.* Grace, *y. d.* of late Jos. Hornblower; no *c.* Director of the Banque Generale Belge, Antwerp and Compagnie Financière et Industrielle de Belgique, Brussels; served during European War in the Treasury; a Member of the Council of the Institute of Bankers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1649. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Argentine, Ranelagh.

KIMBER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Gibbs, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late 18th (County of London) Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion, The London Regiment, Territorial Force; *b.* 6 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill; *m.* 1913, Maud, *d.* of W. B. Wilson. *Educ.:* University College, London. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, South Eastern Circuit, Surrey, and South London Sessions; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Prosecutor and Judge-Advocate Courts-Martial Irish Rebellion, 1916; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1918; A.A.G. War Office, 1919. *Address:* 4 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 9832; 6 Yale Court, Honeybourne Road, W. Hampstead, N.W.6. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

KIMBER, Sir Henry Dixon, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 8 Nov. 1862; *s. s.* of Sir Henry Kimber, 1st Bt., and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Gen. Chas. Dixon, R.E.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1890, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1907), *o. d.* of late Charles B. N. Snewin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Lucy Ellen, *y. d.* of late G. W. Crookes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Solicitor; senior partner in Kimbers, Williams & Co., 79 Lombard Street, E.C.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; a Governor of St. Thomas' Hospital; a member of the Court of Common Council; a member of the Council of Epsom College. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Dixon, *b.* 7 Jan. 1912. *Address:* Hitcham Place, Burnham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Royal Automobile.

KIMBERLEY, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1866; **John Wodehouse;** Bt. 1611; Baron Wodehouse, 1797; J.P.; C.C. for Norfolk; *b.* 10 Dec. 1848; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Kimberley and Florence, C.I., *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Clare; *m.* 1875, Isabel Geraldine (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 11,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Wodehouse, *q.v.* *Address:* Kimberley House, Wymondham, Norfolk.

See also E. Hussey Packe, C. F. B., Edmond H., Major Sir E. F., Lt.-Col. F. W., Henry E., Gen. Sir Josceline, P. G., and P. J. Wodehouse.

KIMBERLEY AND KURUMAN, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Theodore Sumner Gibson,** M.A.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1885; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Bishop of Gloucester; *m.* 1919, Ruth Barnabine, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon W. Durst; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910; curate, All Saints', Wokingham, 1909-13; St. Albans Cathedral, Pretoria, 1913-16; St. Matthews, Brixton, 1916-19: Chaplain to De Beers' Compounds and Convict Stations, Kimberley, 1920; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1922-28. *Address:* Bishopsgarth, Kimberley, S. Africa.

KIMENS, Richard Edward, C.M.G. 1923; Commercial Secretary at H.M. Legation at Warsaw since 1919; *s.* of Richard and Louise Whitmore-Perks; *b.* 22 Oct. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Russia; Germany. Before the European War, British Vice-Consul at Warsaw; Commissioner for Russia of the British Red Cross Society, 1916-18; Assistant Commissioner to British Mission to Poland, 1918-19. *Address:* British Legation, Warsaw, Poland. *Club:* Wellington.

KIMMINS, Charles William, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); Chief Inspector of the Education Department of the London County Council, 1904-23; 2nd *s.* of late James Kimmins; *m.* Grace Thyrza (*see* Mrs. C. W. Kimmins), *d.* of James Hannam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University College, Bristol; Downing College, Cambridge. Chief Science Master Leys School, Cambridge; Staff Lecturer Cambridge University Extension Scheme; Inspector of Schools for Mr. Llewellyn Smith's report on Technical Education to the London County Council, 1892; Inspector of Science Teaching to the Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1894; Director of University Extension in London, 1895; Chief Inspector of Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1900; Chairman of the University Extension Board, 1923; Member of the Senate of the University of London since its reconstitution in 1900; Member of the Governing Body of St. Paul's Schools; Member of the Governing Body of the Leys School. *Publications:* original papers on the Periodates published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; The Chemistry of Life and Health; Children's Dreams, 1920: The Child's Attitude to Life, 1926; The Child in the Changing Home, 1926; The Mental and Physical Welfare of the Child, 1927; The Springs of Laughter, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* The Old Heritage, Chailey, Sussex. *Clubs:*

Athenæum, University of London National Liberal, Eighty.

KIMMINS, Mrs. Charles William, C.B.E. 1927 (Grace Thyrza Kimmins); Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Founder and Hon. Secretary, Heritage Craft Schools and Hospitals for Cripples, Chailey, Sussex; The Guild of the Brave Poor Things; Guild of Play; *d.* of James and Thyrza Hannam; *m.* 1897, Dr. Charles William Kimmins, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cambridge House; Wilton House School. Whole life since leaving school spent in work for cripples and poor children. *Publications:* Polly of Parker's Rents; Series of Guild of Play Books; pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, bathing. *Address:* The Old Heritage, Chailey, Sussex. *T.A.:* Kimmins, Chailey. *T.:* Haywards Heath 222. *Club:* Overseas.

KINAHAN, Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-, J.P.; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; Lieut. 21st Hussars, 1887-96; *b.* 3 Nov. 1865; *e. s.* of 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1892. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity Coll. Dublin. *Heir: b.* Robert, *b.* 13 Sep. 1872. *Address:* The Manor, Glenville, Fermoy, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; County Cork. *See also Lt.-Col. T. Carlyon.*

KINCAID, The Hon. Mr. Charles Augustus, C.V.O. 1911; Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1923; Vice Consul at Cherbourg since 1927; *b.* 8 Feb. 1870; *s.* of General Kincaid (*d.* 1909); *m.* Katherine Seddon, 1904; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sherborne School; Balliol Coll., Oxford Passed I.C.S. examination, 1889; came out to India, 1891; served as Assistant-Collector in Sind, 1891-94; Assistant Judge, Satara, 1896-98; Judicial Assistant in Kathiawar, 1898-1905; agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1905-9; political Secretary, 1910; agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1914; Member of Viceroy's Council, 1917; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1920; Acting Judge of the Bombay High Court 1921; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1925; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Outlaws of Kathiawar, The Tale of a Tulsi Plant; Deccan Nursery Tales, 1914; The Indian Heroes, 1915; Ishtur Phakde, 1917; Tales from the Indian Epics, History of the Maratha People, 1918; Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur, 1919; Shir Krishna and Other Stories, 1920; Tales of King Vikrama, 1921; Tales of Old Sind; The Anchorite, 1922; Tales from the Indian Drama, 1923; Folk Tales of Sind and Gujarat, 1924; Teachers of India, 1927; (Joint) A History of the Maratha People, 1925. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* 15 Rue Victor Hugo, Cherbourg, France. *Club:* East India United Service.

KINCAID, Colonel William Francis Henry Style, C.B. 1906; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *s.* of John Henry Kincaid, Dublin; *m.* 1904, Rosamund Humphreys. *Educ.*: Harrow; France. Entered R.E. 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Colonel, 1908; employed with Egyptian army, 1893-99; A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900-2; served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star); Expedition to Dongola, 1896 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 4th class Osmanieh, two clasps and medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet-Colonel, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired, 1911; re-employed, 1915-19. *Address:* 1 Ilchester Place, Holland Park, W. 14. *Club:* United Service.

KINCAID-SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth John, late R.A.: C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 7 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Major J. Kincaid-Smith of Polmont, Falkirk. Entered R.A., 1891; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.). *Address:* St. Ostyn's Priory, Colchester.

KINCAID-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Malcolm; *b.* 6 July 1874; *y. s.* of late Major Kincaid - Smith of Polmont, Falkirk, and late Mrs. Kincaid - Smith of Aldingbourne, Chichester. *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military Coll. Sandhurst. Received commission, 9th Lancers, 1894; Captain, 1901; served Natal, India, and West Africa; also with 9th Lancers in South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); M.P. (L.) Stratford-on-Avon Div. of S.-W. Warwickshire, 1906-9. *Address:* Farleigh, Basingstoke; 9 Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Brooks's.

KINDELL, Francis Percy, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Engineer and Surveyor of Barnes U.D.C. since 1926; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 5 Park Gate Gardens, S.W.14. *T.:* Richmond 1977.

KINDER, Claude William, C.M.G. 1900; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1852; *s.* of late Major T. W. Kinder; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mary, *d.* of Harabumi Asai of Tokyo; 2nd, 1923, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of George Bonshor of Bottesford, Leicestershire; one *s.* Served on Civil Staff Chinese Imperial Railways, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp, relief of Peking); General Manager and Engineer-in-Chief Imperial Chinese Railways for 31 years; Advisory Engineer Peking-Mukden Railway; received Imperial Chinese Order of the Double Dragon; Life Member National Rifle Assoc., England; Fellow Hakluyt Society; Mandarin Red Button, 2nd Class, 1905. *Address:* The Bracken, Hatch Hill, Churt, Surrey *M.:* PE 2641

KINDERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Ogilvie Lyttelton, C.M.G. 1919; late commanding 3rd Batt. The Highland Light Infantry; retired, 1924; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. W. S. Kindersley, late 20th and 99th Regts., of Tranmere, Lymington; *m.* 1908, Edith, *d.* of T. Craven, J.P., of Kirklington Hall, Notts; two *s.* Served in W. Africa Brass River Expedition, 1895; S. African War, 1900-2; Hon. Attaché British Embassy, Tokio, Japan, 1911-13; served European War 1914-18, Salonika, 1916-19; Commanded 1st Garr. Batt Seaforth Highlanders and 11th (Service) Batt. Cameronians (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Ordre de l'Etoile Noire, France); County Commissioner for the Isle of Wight Boy Scouts Association. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Hamstead Grange, nr. Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Yarmouth 30. *T.A.:* Hamstead, Yarmouth, Wight. *M.:* DL 3699. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Solent Yacht; Lymington Yacht.

KINDERSLEY, Rt. Rev. George Aelred, O.S.B.; Abbot of Belmont, Hereford, since 1920; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Francis Marten Kindersley, I.C.S. *Educ.*: Hodder; Downside. Joined the Downside Community, 1879; taught at Downside for many years and held office as Prefect, Procurator, Novice-Master, and Claustral Prior; Cathedral Prior, Belmont, 1915-20. *Address:* Belmont Abbey, Hereford.

KINDERSLEY, Major Guy (Molesworth), O.B.E. 1918; partner in Vivian Gray & Co., Stockbrokers; M.P. (C.) Hitchin Division of Herts since 1923; *s.* of late Captain E. N. M. Kindersley, Wanstead, Essex; *b.* 28 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Harry Elton, Bart., Clevedon Court, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough. Clerk in Lord Chancellor's office; afterwards Secretary to the Registrar H.M. Office of Land Registry; called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn; retired from Civil Service and became member of the London Stock Exchange; Director of Trust Houses, Ltd.; served in World War as Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); retired

with rank of Major. *Publication:* Work on Land Registration. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 42 Carlisle Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0919; St. Paul's Waldin, Welwyn, Herts; *T.:* Whitwell 17. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, City of London.

KINDERSLEY, Major James Benjamin, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; I.C.S.; Settlement Officer, Chittagong, Bengal; *b.* 1893; 3rd *s.* of R. S. Kindersley, Beaminster, Dorset; *m.* 1927, Frances Ann, *cr. d.* of J. L. Buchan, St. Andrews and Chittagong, Bengal; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Capt. Instructor of Gunnery, 1919. *Address:* Chittagong, Bengal.

KINDERSLEY, Sir Robert (Molesworth), G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of Leopold; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II.; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Chairman, Lazard Bros. & Co., Ltd., and the Whitehall Trust, Ltd.; Director of Bank of England; Governor Hudson's Bay Company, 1916-25; Lieut. City of Lond.; Warden of Fishmongers Company; President National Savings Committee; Chairman Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee, 1921-25; Member of the Bankers' Committee on German Finance, 1922; Senior British representative on the Dawes Committee, 1924; *b* 21 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Capt. E. N. M. Kindersley and Ada Good; *m.* 1895, Gladys Margaret, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. P. Beadle, R.E., of 6 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* Plaw Hatch Hall, Sharpthorne, Sussex; 11 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5666. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Marlborough.

KING, family name of **Earl of Lovelace.**

KING, Sir Alexander Freeman, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1908; Secretary to P.O. 1911-14; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Rev. W. King, Fordham Essex; *m.* 1927, Sarah Ansell King, *d.* of late John Cook, Hadleigh, Suffolk. Assist. Sec. P.O. 1903-5; Joint 2nd Sec. 1905-7; 2nd Sec. 1907-11. *Address:* 50 Wood Vale, S.E. 23.

KING, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late The King's Own Regiment and Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *b.* 15 July 1863; *o. s.* of late Rev. Edward King, B.A., F.R.H.S., F.S.A. Scot. *Educ.:* Radley College. Joined the King's Own Regiment, 1884; Capt. 1892; Major, 1902; served with Egyptian Army in Camel Corps in Dongola Expedition, 1896; Nile Expedition, 1897; Khartoum Expedition, 1898 (despatches three times, order of 4th class Medjidie, Brevet-Major); South African Campaign 1899-1900, was present during the siege of Ladysmith, and commanded the Kimberley Mounted Corps in the relief of Mafeking (despatches three times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (C.M.G., despatches three times); D.A.D. Remounts Scottish Command; D.L., J.P. Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Tertowie House, Kinellar, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's, Hurlingham; New, Edinburgh.

KING, Rev. Alfred Edmund, M.A.; Assistant Priest of Westgate-on-Sea since 1926; *b.* 8 June 1857; *s.* of late William Norman King; *m.* 1889, Fanny Pauline, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Banks, Rector of Cottenham, Cambridge; two *s. Educ.:* Bury St. Edmund's Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant Master of Crowthorne School, 1879; Curate of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1881; priest, 1882; Clare College Missioner in Rotherhithe, 1885; Vicar of St. Philip's, Sydenham, 1889-1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1909; Rural Dean of Lewisham, 1917-19; Rector of Great Waldingfield, 1919-26. *Publication:* A Man in the Making. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* at the Vicarage, Westgate-on-Sea.

See also Rt. Rev. G. L. King.

KING, Brigadier-General Algernon D'Aguilar, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; R.H.A.; retired; *b.* 28 May 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. H. King, C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1894, Lilian, *d.* of late Thos. Hargreaves of Arborfield Hall, Berks; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1882; Major, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Egypt, 1914-1915 (despatches); Dardanelles, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.); Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G.). *Address:* 33 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

KING, Carleton Moss, C.I.E. 1926; Judge of the Chief Court of Oudh, Lucknow; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Robert Moss King, I.C.S., J.P., D.L., of Ashcott Hill, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Fanny Helen, *d.* of late A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., I.C.S., of Brooklands, Crowborough; three *d. Educ.:* Brighton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; served in United Provinces; Legal Remembrancer to United Provinces Government, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

KING, Cecil, T.D., 1923; R.I. 1924; R.B.A. 1910-14; marine and landscape painter; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of G. Frederic King of Saffron Walden, and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Francis Bowker. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Originally studied engineering; subsequently at Westminster Art School and in Paris under Laurens and Steinlen; exhibitor at R.A., Salon, Venice, and principal London and provincial galleries; Imperial War Museum, water colours of naval events in Baltic; formerly a regular contributor to Illustrated London News; designer of the Zeebrugge and historical ship models in Admiralty Theatre, Wembley, 1924; Captain T.F. (retired); served European War, 1914-19. *Publications:* The History of British Flags, 1914; magazine and newspaper articles, chiefly on travel and flags; light verse. *Recreations:* sailing and nautical research. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

KING, Captain Cecil Hankey Dickson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late the King's Royal Rifle Corps; *s.* of Colonel Charles Dickson King, C.B.E., late Royal Field Artillery, *q.v.*; *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Augustus Henry King, C.B., Royal Field Artillery. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War in the Special Reserve of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, and subsequently in the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1922. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

KING, Brig.-Gen. Charles, soldier and novelist; *b.* Albany, New York, 12 Oct. 1844; *m. d.* of Capt. Yorke of Carroll Parish, Louisiana; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* West Point. Began military career, 1856; retired, account of wounds, 1879; served Apache Campaign, 1874; Sioux Campaign, 1876; Nez Perces Campaign, 1877; Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of Wisconsin, 1880-82; Col. and A.D.C. to Governor Rusk, 1882-89; Governor Hoard, 1889-91; Inspector-General Wisconsin National Guard, 1888-89; commanded 4th Infantry, 1890-92; Commandant of Cadets, Michigan Military Academy, 1892; Adjutant-General Wisconsin National Guard, 1895-97; served in Philippines as Brig.-Gen. U.S.V., 1898-99. *Publications:* Famous Battles; The Colonel's Daughter, 1883; A War-Time Wooing; Between the Lines; The General's Double; Under Fire, etc. *Address:* 546 67th Avenue, West Allis, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Sojourners, Chicago; Delta Phi, New York; Milwaukee, Milwaukee; Officers', West Point.

KING, Charles A., B.Sc. (Eng.) Lond. A.R.C.Sc., M.I.M.E., M.I.S.E., M.I.E.; Principal of the Engineering College and Jodhpur Hardinge Professor of Technology and Dean of the Faculty of Science, Benares Hindu University, since 1919. *Educ.:* Royal Dockyard School, Portsmouth; Portsmouth Technical College; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Worked eight years in the shops at the Royal Dockyard, Portsmouth, on engine, gun, and torpedo work; secured Whitworth Exhibition and Royal Scholarship; three years at Royal College of Science, Dublin, A.R.C.S.; two and a half years Lecturer and Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering at Halifax Technical College; five years Sunderland Technical College; four years Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; five years Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Superintendent of Workshops in I.E.S. Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur. *Address:* Engineering College, Benares Hindu University. *T.A.:* Benco, Benares. *Clubs:* Automobile Association of Bengal; Benares.

KING, Colonel Charles Dickson, C.B.E. 1919; R.F.A., retired; *b.* 4 April 1860; *s.* of late Major-General A. H. King, C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1886, Evelyn Marie, *d.* of late Ernest Alers-Hankey of Notton House, Lacock, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, nr. Winchester; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1880; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal with Tel-el-Kebir clasp and Egyptian Bronze Star); European War, Aug. 1914; commanding Troops, Athlone; Reserve Brigade, R.F.A., Ballincolig; Reserve Brigade, R.F.A., Exeter Commandant R.A. Cadet School, Exeter, and under Minister of Munitions as Assistant Superintendent of Safety Services and afterwards as Superintendent; resigned appointment Sep. 1919. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Brighton; Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

See also C. H. D. King.

KING, Major Charles Edward Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C., and Union Defence Force, S.A.; 8th *s.* of late Rev. R. King, Ballymena; *m.* 1919, Adela, *d.* of late William Gihon. Was a pioneer of Mashonaland, 1890; served in Theodore Bent's Expedition to explore Zimbabwe Ruins, 1891; B.S.A. Mounted Police, 1892 (medal); served with Mounted Rifles Matabele War, 1896 (medal); Anglo-Boer War, 1900-3 (King and Queen's medal); Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); served German, S.W. Africa 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O. 1914 Star); German E. Africa, 1916-17 (G.S. medal, Victory medal); R.A.S.C. London, 1918-19. *Address:* Lisnafillan House, Galgorm, Ballymena; De Rust, Dunkeld, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Rand, Johannesburg.

KING, Charles Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Solicitor of Sup. Court; *b.* Melbourne, 1891; 2nd *s.* of Charles King; *m.* 1918, Muriel Amy, *o. d.* of Thomas Wilks, J.P., Hampshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Served European War; commanded battalions of the Cheshire Regt. and the Welsh Regt. (D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Lt.-Col. late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's). *Address:* Ewshot, Hants.

KING, Charles Montague, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Agnes B., *d.* of A. C. Clark, Haileybury. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1901; Commissioner, Punjab, 1918; Financial Commissioner and Revenue Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1928; retired, 1928.

KING, Charles Thomas; writer on popular, human subjects; *b.* Hendon, of long line of Bucks yeomen. *Educ.:* Hendon British School; East Finchley College and foreign Echo. Descriptive reporter, interviewer; provincial papers (3 yrs.); Central News (3 yrs.); Daily Mail (4 yrs.); Daily Express (15 yrs.); journeys in Ireland, France, Belgium, Austria, and Germany studying social and political conditions; writer, with Maude Crossley, of much fiction in leading magazines and novels, The Forbidden Hour, 1925; The Crimson Feather, 1926; The Chained Wife, 1928. *Publications:* The Asquith Parliament; Measures and Men; Walled Cities; How Parliament Works. *Recreation:* country lanes. *Address:* 81 Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 5691. *Club:* Savage.

KING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Wallis, Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O. 1904; Hon. Sec. of Royal Tournaments; *b.* 7 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Charles Ley King, Burington, Plymouth. Lieut. Worcestershire Regiment, 1886; Captain A.S.C. 1891; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1906; D.A.A.G. Home District, 1894-97, and 1901-3; Woolwich, 1897-1900; Assist.-Director Supplies and Transport 4th Army Corps, 1908; A.Q.M.G. London, 1911; Director of Supplies, British Expeditionary Force, 1914 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

KING, David Wylie, M.J.I.; Mining Editor The Financial Times since 1920; *b.* Kilwinning, 1880; *e. s.* of John King; *m.* 1918, Gertrude, *d.* of J. Parkinson, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Sub.-Editor The Financial Times, 1899-1902; Assistant Mining Editor, 1902-20; toured principal South African mining fields, 1925; travelled Canada, visiting all important mining districts, 1927. *Publications:* occasional contributor on mining subjects to numerous home and Dominion journals. *Recreations:* reading detective novels, wireless, gardening. *Address:* The Close, Draycott Avenue, Kenton. *T.:* Harrow 1810. *Club:* Mining and Metallurgical.

KING, Lt.-Col. Dennis Malcolm, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commanding 1st Batt. The King's Regiment since 1928; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1920, Hon. Clare Stella Mary Petre, *d.* of 15th Baron Petre; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C.).

KING, Captain Edward Leigh Stuart, R.N.; M.V.O. 1925; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of C. J. S. King of Chardstock; *m.* 1917, Lilian Alice, *d.* of Edward Strickland, Clifton; no *c.* Served in H.M.S. Repulse during Prince of Wales African and S. American Tour, 1925. *Address:* 18 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* United Service.

KING, Col. Edwin James, C.M.G. 1916; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; F.S.A.; Fellow Royal Numismatic Society; D.L., J.P., Middlesex; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Territorial Army Association; commanded 7th Middlesex Regt. 1907-19, and Honorary Colonel since 1925; *b.* 1877; *s. s.* of late Edwin King of The Elms, Highgate, and Susannah, *s. d.* of late James Johnston of Buckhurst Hill; *m.* 1905, Mildred, Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *y. d.* of late Richard Ashby of Scarborough. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1903). Entered Territorial Army, 1896; Lieut. 1897; Captain, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1918; served South African War with the Colonial Forces in 1900 (medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18, at Gibraltar and in France and Flanders; commanded 7th Middlesex Regt. in the Battles of Aubers Ridge, Bois Grenier, Somme 1916; Gommecourt Salient, Ginchy, Flers Courcelette, Morval, Arras, 1917; First Scarpe, Arleux, Third Scarpe; on Staff XV. Corps, 1918-19; present at the Battles of the Lys, Estaires, and Hazebrouck and in the Advance to Victory; Commander, Lille and Ypres Sub-Areas, March-Oct. 1919 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); has been a Military Member of Middlesex Territorial Army

Assoc. since 1908; King George V. Coronation Medal, 1910; Order of Mercy, 1912; Territorial Decoration, 1916. *Publications:* The Knights of St. John in England; The Pilgrimage of 1926; The History of the Seventh Middlesex. *Address:* The Old House, East Finchley, N.2] *T.:* Finchley 1886. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Army and Navy.

See also Brig.-Gen. D. M. Watt.

KING, Ernest Gerald: Editor of Cassier's Industrial Management and The Metal Industry; Chairman and Managing Director of the Louis Cassier Co. Ltd., publishers of trade and technical periodicals; *m.* Louise, *y. d.* of Andrew Dickson, Newry, Co. Down; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Accompanied expedition to Northern Nigeria, 1898 (medal) on the staff (in civil capacity) of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Lugard, G.C.M.G.; inaugurated the Metal Industry (the organ of the metal trades), 1909. *Address:* 22 Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C. *T.:* Gerrard 3572; Manor Croft, The Ridgway, Horsell, Surrey. *M.:* TE 6740. *Club:* Engineers.

KING, Dame Ethel Locke, D.B.E.; *b.* Government House, Tasmania; *d.* of Col. Sir Thomas Gore Browne, K.C.B.; *m.* Hugh Fortescue Locke King (*d.* 1926), *s.* of Hon. P. J. Locke King; no *c. Educ.:* home. Was Vice-President of the North Surrey Division and Assistant County Director, British Red Cross and Order of St. John. *Address:* Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey.

KING, Frederic, Hon. R.A.M.; Member of the Committee of Management of the Royal Academy of Music, 1912 23; late Member of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music; Professor of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music since 1890; *b.* 3 Jan. 1853; *o. s.* of Thomas and Mary King; *m.* 1882, Evangeline Hume of Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Grammar School, Lichfield; Birmingham. Sang as a chorister in St. Mary's Church, Lichfield, at the age of seven; on leaving school entered an auctioneer's office at Birmingham, later joined staff of Messrs. Harrison, Music Sellers and Concert Agents; developed a baritone voice; won a scholarship at National Training School for Music, 1876; made début at a Ballad Concert in St. James' Hall, 1878; afterwards sang at the Handel, Birmingham, Leeds, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Norwich, and other Festivals. The Philharmonic, Albert Hall, Richter, Monday popular concerts, etc., and the principal concerts in the United Kingdom; sang the part of Elijah at the Leeds Festival, 1880, and the part of Lucifer in Sullivan's Golden Legend at the Leeds Festival, 1886. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Greencroft Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 2551.

KING, Sir (Frederic) Truby, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., B.Sc.; Director of Child Welfare, Dominion of New Zealand 1921-1927; Inspector-General Mental Hospitals and a Member of the Prisons Board 1925-27; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Thomas King, New Plymouth, N.Z.; *m.* Isabella Cockburn (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Adam Miller, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (Eccles. Scholar). Founded the Royal N.Z. Society for the Health of Women and Children, known as the Plunket Society, 1907; lent by N.Z. Government to organise Babies' Hospital and Mothers' Training Centre in England. *Publications:* Feeding and Care of Baby; The Expectant Mother and Baby's First Month; The Story of the Teeth, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mount Melrose, Melrose, Wellington, New Zealand.

KING, Sir George Adolphus, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 3 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late George King, 7th *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frances Julia Andrews; *S. cousin,* 1920. *Heir: b.* Robert Ebenezer [*b.* 1869; *m.* 1891, Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Dempster; two *s.* one *d.*].

54 e

KING, George Falconer; *b.* Aberdeen; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur King, founder of Aberdeen University Press, and proprietor of first penny newspaper in North of Scotland; *m.* Emmie Isobell, *d.* of Nelson Harris, Clifton; one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and privately. Musical and dramatic critic, Bon-Accord, 1880-81; sub-editor, Aberdeen Daily Journal, 1882-84; leader-writer, Aberdeen Evening Express, same period; sub-editor and subsequently leader-writer, Bristol Daily Mercury, 1884-87; editor, Bristol Observer, 1887-91; assistant editor and leader-writer, Western Daily Press, Bristol, 1891-1927; now retired; up to March 1928 had written nearly 26,000 leading articles, all published; Fellow Institute Journalists, 1900-3. *Publications:* series of Bon-Accord Ballads; Vers de Société, and songs. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bijou Bungalow, Railway Avenue, Shortwood, nr. Mangotsfield, Glos.

KING, Sir George H. J. Duckworth-; *see* Duckworth-King.

KING, Rt. Rev. George Lanchester; Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of Rochester since 1928; Canon Residentiary of Rochester Cathedral since 1928 and Canon Missioner since 1924; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Norman King; *m.* 1921, Louisa Beatrice, *y. d.* of late William Henry Bewley, Rockville, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge (B.D.); Curate of Tudhoe Grange, Durham, 1884-89; Holy Trinity, Gateshead, 1889-90; St. Mary, South Shields, 1890-94; Vicar, 1894-99; Bishop of Madagascar, 1890-1919; Secretary of the Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 1919-1924. *Publications:* God and Ourselves; What is the Church. *Address:* Prebendal House, The Precinct, Rochester.

KING, Maj. Gerald Hartley, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; the 3rd *s.* of Hartley and Luisa King of Stourbridge; *b.* 28 Mar. 1882. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1914; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

KING, Major Giffard Hamilton Macarthur, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Force; *b.* 1885. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.).

KING, Lt.-Col. Gilbert East, D.S.O. 1916; commanded 7th Battalion East Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1917, Edith Sophie, *y. d.* of Henry J. Ryman, of Great Portland Street, London; one *d.* Mayor of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times). *Address:* Holmleigh, Aylesbury. *M.:* B 2015. *Clubs:* Mombasa; Nairobi.

KING, Gilbert Walter, O.B.E. 1925; Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai, since 1927; *b.* 30 June 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred King, V.D., J.P.; widower. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; London University, LL.B. Assistant Clerk in the Supreme Court at Shanghai, 1903; Chief Clerk, 1906; acting Registrar and Coroner, 1906; Registrar of Supreme Court for China and Corea, 1907; Custod an in China of Enemy Property, 1917; employed in the Foreign Office, 1918-19; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; acting Judge of H.M. High Court at Weihaiwei, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket (formerly), golf, billiards. *Address:* H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Judex, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai Country, Shanghai.

KING, Commander Henry Douglas, C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; R.N.V.R.; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-26; Secretary for Mines since 1928; M.P. (Ind.) North Norfolk, 1918-22, (U.) South Paddington since 1922; Captain, London 1906

Division Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1920; Commodore, 1927; *b.* 1 June 1877; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Welchman King; *m.* 1900, Margaret Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Robert Swan of South Australia; one *s.* three *d.* Training ship Conway, Liverpool; afterwards in sailing ships until 1897, when joined P. & O. service; left sea 1899 and took up farming; afterwards studied law and was called to the Bar at Middle Temple in 1905; adopted as Unionist candidate for Northern Division of Norfolk, 1909, and contested both General Elections, 1910; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Hamar Greenwood, Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1920-21; midshipman, R.N.R., 1893; served until 1902; two years in Inns of Court Rifle Vols.; Commission in R.N.V.R. London Division, 1904; appointed to Drake Batt. on formation of R.N. Division in Aug. 1914; at siege of Antwerp, Oct. 1914; landed Gallipoli Peninsula, 25 Apr. 1915; served there until evacuation, 9 Jan. 1916 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., wounded); commanded Drake Batt. R.N.D., June 1915-July 1916; served afloat and later with R.N. Siege Guns in Flanders (Croix de Guerre, specially promoted for distinguished war service); a Conservative Whip, 1921; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1922-24; Financial Secretary, War Office, Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928. *Address:* The Dales, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

KING, Sir (Henry) Seymour, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1892; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (C.) Central Hull, 1885-1911; Mayor of Kensington, 1901 and 1902; banker; formerly head of firm of Henry S. King and Co., London; King, King and Co., Bombay, Delhi, and Simla; and King, Hamilton and Co., Calcutta, now amalgamated with Lloyds Bank; *b.* 4 Jan. 1852; *s.* of Henry Samuel King, J.P., Manor House, Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1875, Julia Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. Dr. John Jenkins, Montreal. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Lieutenant for the City of London; a Governor of Charterhouse, and a member of the Governing Body of the School; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman Commissioners of Income Tax for City of London, 1925; member of Council Union Jack Club. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, golfing. *Address:* 25 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3940. *M.:* LE 8461. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Conservative, Alpine, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

KING, J. Baragwanath; Captain, late O.C. D Co. 2nd V. Batt. D.C.L.I.; *b.* near Penzance, Cornwall, 1864; *m.* 1892, Helen, *d.* of Thomas James, Goldsithney, Cornwall; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Destined for an engineering career; painted landscape intermittently as an amateur up to 1894; exhibited professionally, 1898; one-man exhibition at Graves' Gallery, 1902; another, 1903; and a series of drawings of Scotland, 1904; exhib. also at the R.I., and the Salon, Société des Artistes Français, and other minor exhibitions; patronised by the King and Queen, King Edward VII., Queen Alexandra, and many collectors of the modern school; founded St. Austell Golf Club 1912, and is still Hon. Secretary, Life Member, 1927. *Publications:* Arthur and Others in Cornwall, Legends and Quaint Events in Verse, 1926. *Address:* St. Austell, Cornwall.

KING, James Edward, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Sir James King, 1st Bt. of Campsie and Carstairs; *m.* 1914, Muriel May Ellis, *d.* of Captain Frederick James Taylor, of Waddon, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford; Italy and France. Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Secretary to Contraband Committee at the Foreign Office and Inter-Allied Blockade Committee, 1915-19; Secretary to British Legations at the Hague and Athens. *Recreations:* foreign travel and adventure, books and pictures. *Address:* 1706

Monks Alley, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Binfield 10. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath, Burlington Fine Arts.

KING, Hon. James H., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.; M.P.; P.C.; Minister of Health and Soldiers Civil Re-Establishment for Canada since 1926; Pres., King Lumber Mills Co. Ltd.; b. Chipman, N.B., 18 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Hon. G. G. King and Esther Briggs; *m.* 1907, Nellie Sadler, Maple View, N.B. *Educ.:* St. Martin's Academy; McGill Univ. Practised, Andover and St. John, N.B., 1895-98; came to British Columbia, 1898, practised in Cranbrook since; Vice-President, Graduates' Society, McGill University, 1908; attended Western Congress of Medicine and Surgery, Budapest, 1909; represented Cranbrook, British Columbia Legislature, 1903-9; candidate for Kootenay to House of Commons, 1911; elected to British Columbia Parliament, 1916; Minister of Public Works, 1916; re-elected for Cranbrook, 1920; Minister of Public Works for Canada, 1922; M.P. for Kootenay East, 1925; re-elected for Kootenay East, 1926; one of the original Founders and Governors of the American College of Surgeons at Chicago, 1913; Hon. LL.D., Acadia University, 1923; LL.D. Ottawa University, 1924. Liberal; Baptist. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa.

KING, John Edward; *b.* Ash, Somerset, 10 July 1858; *e. s.* of late John Webb King, Chilton Polden, Somerset, and Sarah Martha, *d.* of late John Slade of Yeovil; *m.* Mary Temple, *o. d.* of late H. J. Roby, LL.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Lincoln College, Oxford; Fellow, 1882. Assistant Master of St. Paul's School, 1884-87; Tutor of Lincoln Coll. 1887-91; High Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1891-1903; Headmaster, Bedford Grammar School, 1903-10, Headmaster, Clifton College, 1910-23. *Publications:* (jointly with C. Cookson) The Principles of Sound and Inflexion, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888; Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chilton Polden, Somerset. *Club:* Savile.

KING, Sir John Westall, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1888; J.P., Lanarkshire, Co. of City of Glasgow; *b.* 19 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Sir James King, 1st Bt., and Marian, *d.* of W. Westall, Streatham Common, Surrey; *m.* 1897, Frances Rosa, *d.* of J. Neve of Oaken, Staffs.; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. Late Lt.-Col. 4th Vol. Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Heir:* *s.* James Granville le Neve, *b.* 17 Sep. 1898. *Address:* Beaurepaire Park, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Paymaster Com. R. Butcher.

KING, Joseph; *s.* of Joseph King, M.R.C.S. of Liverpool; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Maude Egerton (Editor of the Vineyard and author) (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Henry G. Hine, V.P.R.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Nellie Gertrude Martins. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford. Studied theology under Dr. Fairbairn at Airedale College, Bradford, and at Giessen University; engaged in religious and social work; one of the founders of Mansfield House University Settlement; was called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1890; acted as London correspondent of an American journal; has served on several local bodies, on a London Board of Guardians and the Surrey County Council; has written on various subjects, including German and Swiss affairs; contested (L.) New Forest, 1892; Thanet, 1904 and 1906; M.P. (L.) N. Somerset, 1910-18; has travelled much in Europe and America. *Publications:* Managers' Guide to the Education Act, 1902; Electoral Reform; Filius Nullius; The Russian Revolution, Bolshevism and Bolshevika, The Ruhr, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, forestry and foreign travel. *Address:* Hill Farm,

Camelsdale, Haslemere, Surrey; *T.A.:* Joseph King, Haslemere; *T.:* Haslemere 13; 5B Duke Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, 1917.

KING, Rev. J. Harper, B.A.; Editor of the Presbyterian Messenger. *Address:* Cheviot, Blackborough Road, Reigate. *T.:* Redhill 241.

KING, Norman; C.M.G., 1926; Consul-General Barcelona since 1926; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Norman King, Vicar of Luddenden, Yorks. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester (King's Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); Honours Degree Classical Tripos, 1903. Consular service since 1907; Consul-General, Mexico City, 1920-26; Chargé d'Affaires en titre at Mexico City, 28 Aug.-10 Dec. 1925. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Barcelona, Spain. *Club:* Sports.

KING, Bt. Col. Norman Carew, T.D.; Registrar General Medical Council since 1911, and Registrar Dental Board of the United Kingdom since 1921; *b.* 19 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late George William King and Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Wm. Tamplin, Brighton; *m.* 1914, Melita Lilian Marie, *d.* of late John Macintosh, R.B.A.; *nee. Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined London Rifle Brigade, 1892; served European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1916 (Bt., Col., despatches, 1919 Star); commanded 3rd L.R.B. June 1915 to demobilisation, 1919; Military Member City of London T.A.A. *Recreations:* cricket, football, real tennis, etc. *Addresses:* 100 Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1.; 44 Hallam Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4380. *M.:* YU 6410. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

KING, Oliver; Professor of the Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1893; *b.* London, 1855. *Educ:* under Sir Joseph Barnby and W. H. Holmes; Conservatorium, Leipzig. Pianist to Princess Louise; in Canada during Governor-Generalship of Lord Lorne; gained Philharmonic Society's prize for best overture, 1883; Precentor, St. Marylebone Church, 1884-6; has made several tours as a solo player in Germany, Holland, England, Ireland, America, and Wales. *Publications:* Symphony Night, 1880; overture Among the Pines, 1883; concerto for Pianoforte and Orchestra, 1885; violin concerto, cantatas, organ suites, piano solos, violin solos, many songs, duets, and trios, also part-songs, and fifty anthems and church-services, etc. *Recreation:* organ building. *Address:* 10 Rostrevor Road, S.W.

KING, Commander Philip Wilfrid Sidney, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 19 March 1884; *e. s.* of late Sidney Herbert King, Dulwich; *m.* 1922, Elwyn Margaret, *widow* of late Lieut. Gordon Bostock, R.G.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Felstead School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; Lieutenant, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St. Anne, 3rd class, D.S.O.); Commander, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Westwood, Kesgrave, nr. Ipswich, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KING, Preston, M.D., Alderman and J.P., Bath; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Wm. Norman King of Gt. Barton, Suffolk, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Margaretta Baring, *d.* of late Rev. Frederick Bond; one *s. Educ.:* Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School; Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Mayor of Bath, 1913-14 and 1917-18; Practising Medicine, specialising in Electro-therapeutics and X-rays; Consulting Physician and Governor to the Royal Mineral Water Hospital; Hon. Electrician Royal United Hospital and Bath Ear and Throat Hospital. *Publications:* various professional and other articles. *Recreations:* workshop, carpentry, turning, etc. *Address:* 19 The Circus, Bath. *T.:* Bath 155. *M.:* FB 871. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

KING, Richard (Richard King Huskinson); 10th *s.* of late William Lamb Huskinson, of Epperstone, Notts; *b.* 1879. *Publications:* With Silent Friends; Passion and Pot Pourri; Second Book of Silent Friends; Over the Fireside; Below the Surface; Some Confessions of an Average Man, 1922; Folded Hands, 1923; The Return Journey, 1924; New Silent Friends, 1925; One Quiet Evening, 1927. *Address:* 48 Southwood Lane, N.6.

KING, Richard Ashe; President of the Irish Literary Society, London; *b.* Co. Clare; *m.* daughter of General Jacob. *Educ.:* Ennis Coll.; Trinity Coll., Dublin (M.A.). Curate, The Old Church, Bradford; Vicar of St. Mark's, Low Moor; came to London and contributed to Cornhill and Pall Mall Gazette; Univ. of Oxford Staff Extension Lecturer on English Literature; President of the Irish Literary Soc., London. *Publications:* under *nom de plume* Basil, Love the Debt; A Drawn Game; Passion's Slave; Belle Barry; A Shadowed Life; Love's Legacy; The Wearing of the Green; A Coquette's Conquest; under his own name, Swift in Ireland; Life of Oliver Goldsmith; for thirty-eight years Literary Editor of Truth. *Address:* 22 Warwick Avenue, Maida Hill, W. *T.:* Paddington 6041.

KING, Very Rev. Richard George Salmon, M.A.; Hon. C.F. 3rd Class; Dean of Derry since 1921; Rector of Templemore (Derry City); *s.* of Rev. Robert King, Irish Scholar and Historian; *m.* Dorothea, *d.* of Very Rev. A. F. Smyly, M.A., Dean of Derry. Member of the Representative Church Body; a member of the Bibliographical Society; served as S.C.F. 36th Div., B.E.F., 1914-16 (despatches). *Address:* The Deanery, 'Derry.

KING, Captain Richard Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Assistant Director, Mobilization Department of Admiralty, since 1928; *b.* 2 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Colonel C. R. King (50th Regt.); *m.* Milly Frances Beatrice, *d.* of Charles Bewes, of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon; two *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1898; Lieut., 1904; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 in Grand Fleet Destroyer Flotillas (D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral (D) Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-1926. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Hurlingham.

KING, Rev. Robert Stuart, Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1918; Rector of Leigh-on-Sea since 1892; *b.* 4 April 1862; *s.* of Rev. Canon Walker King and Mrs. King (*née* Stuart); *m.* 1902, R. E. Dando; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted; Hertford College, Oxon; M.A., F.R.H.S. Deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; Curate of S. James, Grimsby, 1887-90; of Leigh-on-Sea, 1890-92. *Recreations:* (past and present) football, cricket, tennis, and horticulture; represented Oxford University (Association F.C.), 1882-85 (captain, 1884 and 1885); played for England *versus* Ireland, 1883. *Address:* The Rectory, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

KING, Sir Truby; *see* King, Sir F. T.

KING, Lieut.-Col. Walter Diarmid Vere Oldham, D.S.O. 1919; F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co.; *b.* 2 April 1880; 2nd *s.* of William King, Sc.D., late Director, Geological Survey of India, and *g.s.* of William King, Sc.D., late Professor Mineralogy and Geology, Queen's College, Galway; *m.* Edith Irene, *e. d.* of Robert Lempriere Hesketh, Ringley Mead, Paignton, S. Devon. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in R.A.S. Corps, 1900-8 (resigned commission); S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal three clasps); served in Northumberland Fusiliers and Royal Engineers during European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches three times); resigned temporary commission, 1919. *Address:* c/o Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co., Buenos Aires, Argentina.

KING, Colonel Walter Gawen, I.M.S. (retired); C.I.E. 1899; *s.* of the late J. H. King, formerly of Kilcott and Kineton, near Warwick;

b. 4 Dec. 1851; *m.* Laura (*d.* 1918) *o. d.* of late William Marrett, Chief Engineer to Government of H.H. the Nizam. M.B., C.M. Aber. 1873; D.P.H. 1888; entered Indian Medical Service, 1874; Surg.-Maj., 1886; Surg. Lt.-Col. (now Lt.-Col.), 1894; Col. 1906; served with 31st Regt. M.I. and 5th Burmah Regt. (now 90th Punjabis); Civil Surgeon, 1877; and Supt. of Jail, 1878; acted for various periods in appointments of Surgeon to H.E. the Governor of Madras; Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras; Professor of Hygiene, Madras Medical College; Special Sanitary Officer, Madras City; Supt. of the Central Jail, Mandalay; Supt. of the Government Lunatic Asylum, Madras; Inspector of Vaccination, Madras Presidency, and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Madras; Sanitary Commissioner, Government of Madras, 1894-1905; and for Government of Burma, 1906-1908; Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Burma, 1906-10; Asst. Director Medical Services (A.M.S.) Western Command, 1916-18; received special thanks of Madras Government for services rendered during famines of 1876-77 and of 1896-97; in 1908, Madras Government named after him its provincial laboratories, "The King Institute of Preventive Medicine"; commended by Secretary of State for War for "valuable services rendered in connection with the War," 1915-17; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health; Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Madras University; late member Educational Syndicate, Burma; late member Court of Visitors, Indian Institute of Science; late Lecturer in Applied Hygiene in the Tropics, King's College, London; late Consultant Tropical Diseases Clinic, Ministry of Pensions; awarded Mary Kingsley medal by School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, 1909. *Publications:* Simple Sanitary Rules during Cholera Epidemics; The Plague Inspector; Vaccination in the Tropics; numerous official reports on sanitary subjects to the Madras Government. *Address:* 55 Sevington Road, Hendon, N.W. 4. *T.:* Hendon 1276.

KING, Brig.-Gen. William Birchall Macaulay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; District Officer commanding District No. 4 since 1926; *m.* 1920, Selina Adine, *d.* of late Gen. Hon. Francis Bridgeman and *widow* of Capt. Hon. Lawrence Kay Shuttleworth; one *s.* Served in "C" Battery, R.C.F.A., South African War, 1900; South African Constabulary, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Officier de la Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Croix de Guerre, Colonial Long Service Officer's Decoration); G.O.C. Military District No. 3; G.O.C. Military District No. 1. *Address:* Headquarters, Military District No. 4, 1254 Bishop Street, Montreal, P.Q.

KING, William Charles Holland, R.B.S.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Charles Holland and Martha King, Cheltenham; *m.* Constance, *e. d.* of A. J. Bagley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; Royal Academy Schools Lon. (Landseer Scholar). Exhibitor at Royal Academy and other Exhibitions since 1910. *Works:* Busts of Louise, Dowager Duchess of Beaufort; 10th Duke of Beaufort; 8th Earl of Bessborough; 9th Earl of Bessborough; Viscount Peel; Hon Windham Baring; Lady Ulrica Baring; Sir Max Waechter; Lady Max Waechter; Hon. Desmond Ponsonby; F.-M. Sir Henry Wilson; P. A. Laszlo de Lombos; Mrs. H. A. Rose; Mrs. Lynch; Master F. Hime; Evelyn d'Alroy; Dr. Paula Machado of Rio de Janeiro; Mrs. E. Barrett; Garden Statuary at Bessborough, Ireland, and Cranford Manor, Dorset; figure-heads for yachts for Lord Tredegar and Mr. Lionel de Rothschild; memorials to late King Edward at Bagshot, Baron Carlo de Tuyll at Horton, Glos., Gen. Sir F. Maude, Sir Felle Thompson, Bt., Capt. Gordon Duff at Drumnuir, Col. E. Barrett at Farnham, Silvester Horne at Whitfields (Lond.), Rev. Kirkpatrick at St. Augustine's, Kilburn, Earl of Carnarvon at Campo Santo, Genoa, E. Grace at Westcliff, Mrs. Tudor at Fernhurst; War Memorials: Men of S.E. & C. Railway at Dover, Wolverhampton, Latimer, etc. *Recreations:* mountain walking, reading, golf. *Address:* 6 Wychcombe Studios, England's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4681. *M.:* YF 553.

KING, William Joseph Harding, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 28 April 1869; *s. s.* of late William Hartley King, Wollescote Hall, Stourbridge, and Louisa, *d.* of Benjamin Harding, Wadhurst Castle, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Marian, *d.* of Rev. Hanbury Barnes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College: Jesus College, Cambridge. Travelled extensively in the North African deserts; 1900 and 1908, in the Western Sahara; and, in 1909-12, explored the central portions of the Libyan desert; in 1918, archæological expedition with the late Oric Bates to Marmarica; awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1919. *Publications:* A Search for the Masked Tawareks, 1903; Mysteries of the Libyan Desert, 1925; scientific papers on exploration, sand dunes, ethnology, etc., in the Royal Geographical Journal and other scientific papers. *Address:* Combe End House, Huish Champflower, nr. Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KING, Right Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie, P.C. 1922; C.M.G. 1906; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, 1923; LL.D.; M.P.; Prime Minister, President of the Privy Council, Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, 1921-26, and since Sep. 1926, *b.* Berlin (now Kitchener), Ontario, 17 Dec 1874; *s. s.* of John King, K.C., and Isabel Grace, *y. d.* of William Lyon Mackenzie, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Undergraduate course, Arts and Law, University of Toronto (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896; M.A., 1897); post graduate course, Fellow in Political Economy, Univ. of Chicago, 1896-1897; Fellow in Political Science, Harvard Univ., 1897-1900; including travelling fellowship abroad (A.M., Harvard, 1898; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909). Deputy Minister of Labour, Canada, and editor of the Labour Gazette, 1900-1908; during which time served as Chairman of several Royal Commissions on Labour and Immigration Problems, and as Government Conciliator in numerous industrial disputes; represented Canadian Government in negotiations with British Government on matters pertaining to Immigration from Britain, 1906; again on subject of Immigration to Canada from the Orient, and Immigration from India in particular, 1908; Representative of Canada to Government of India on same subject; also one of the British delegates on International Opium Commission which met at Shanghai, China, 1909; Fellow Royal Society of Canada, 1910; Hon. LL.D. Queen's 1919, Toronto 1922, Harvard 1923, Edinburgh 1923, Yale 1924; D.C.L. Oxford, 1923; M.P. (L.) North Waterloo, Ontario, 1908-11; Minister of Labour of Canada in Laurier Administration, 1909-11; President The General Reform Association of Ontario, 1912-14; contested (L.) North Waterloo, 1911 and North York, 1917; engaged upon investigation of industrial relations under auspices of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1914-17; during same period and subsequently rendered extensive service in furthering continuous and maximum production of essential war supplies through the adjustment of relations between workers and employers in several of the most important war industries in America; member, National Executive, Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-

1920; selected as the late Sir Wilfrid Laurier's successor as Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada at National Liberal Convention, Ottawa, Aug. 1919; elected by acclamation (by-election) member for Prince (P.E-I.) October 1919; Leader of the Opposition, H. of C., 1919-21; Mem. for North York, 1921-25; Mem. for Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, since 1926; on defeat of Conservative Administration in General Elections, called on by H. E. Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada, to form a Ministry; assumed office with new Ministry, 29 Dec. 1921; represented Canada at Imperial Conference, London, 1923; received Freedom of the City of London, 1923, also Freedom of City of Sheffield. *Publications:* Industry and Humanity—a Study in the Principles underlying Industrial Reconstruction, 1918; The Message of the Carillon, 1928; The Secret of Heroism, 1906, etc. *Recreations:* country and riding. *Address:* Laurier House, Ottawa; Kingsmere, Quebec. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Golf, Ottawa; Ontario, Toronto; Century, Harvard, N.Y.

KING, Rev. William Templeton, Vicar of Christ Church, Ealing, W., since 1895; Prebendary of Portpool in St. Paul's Cathedral since 1922; *b.* Londonderry, 6 Oct. 1849; *e. s.* of Richard Duncan King, J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1880, Beatrice Norton, *y. d.* of Rev. Thomas Grose, M.A., sometime Rector of St. Peter upon Cornhill; two *s.* (one killed in action) one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1873; First honour-man in Logic; Divinity Testimonium First Class; M.A., B.D.; Gold Medal of the Philosophical Society; Gold Medals of the College Historical Society; Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Curate of Ealing, 1876-77; Vicar of Old Brentford, 1877-95 Assistant Diocesan Inspector, London; Rural Dean of Ealing, 1911-18. *Recreations:* chess golf. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Ealing W.5. *T.:* 2790.

KING-HALL, Admirals Sir G. F. and H. G.; *see* Hall.

KING-HALL, Lieut.-Comm. Stephen, Royal Navy; *b.* 21 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Admiral Sir George King-Hall, *q.v.*; *m.* Kathleen Spencer; two *d. Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth; Lausanne. Served in H.M.S. Southampton with Grand Fleet, 1914-17; then with 11th S/M Flotilla; at Admiralty, 1919-20; R.N. Staff College, 1920-21; China Squadron, 1921-23 Staff College Camberley, 1924; Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; awarded the Gold medal of the R.U.S.I., 1919. *Publications:* Political and Historical: A Naval Lieut., 1914-18; Western Civilisation and the Far East; Imperial Defence; The China of To-day; Letters to Hilary, 1928; also a number of fictional works, some under the pen name of Etienne. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, writing, anti-mystery-mongering. *Address:* Moor Place, Yateley. *T.A.:* King-Hall, Yateley. *T.:* Yateley 86. *M.* PF 2679. *Club:* United Service.

KING-HARMAN, Sir Charles Anthony, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 26 April 1851; 5th *s.* of late Hon. L. H. King-Harman; *m.* 1888, Constance, 2nd *d.* of late General Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College Cambridge, M.A., LL.D. Edin. Private Secretary Sir W. Robinson, 1874; to Sir Robt. Biddulph, 1879; Assist. Chief Sec. Cyprus, 1881; Auditor-Gen. Barbados, 1888; Colonial Secretary Mauritius, 1893; Administrator S. Lucia, W.I., 1897-1900; Governor, Sierre Leone, 1900-1904; High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1904-11 *Address:* Ouse Manor, Sharnbrook, Beds.

KING-HARMAN, Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 Jan. 1869; *s. surv. s.* of late Colonel Wentworth Henry King-Harman, D.L., R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1890; took part in Rhodesian Campaign, 1896 (medal); joined R.I. Rifles Militia, 4th Batt. 1899; Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. 1908; rejoined Army, 1914; Brigade Major of 7th Reserve Brigade, 1915; proceeded to France, 1916; appointed to Staff of G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon as D.A.A.G. Nov. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Newcastle, Ballymahon, Ireland; Mitchelstown Castle, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KING-KING, Brig.-Gen. James Gurwood, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Capt. Francis J. King-King, late 13th Hussars; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie (*d.* 1889), *d.* of Major Kiggell, J.P. of Limerick; 2nd, 1892, Dina May, *o. d.* of Frederick Sillem of The Green, Esher; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Bt. Col. 1916; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Queen's Regt.; retired, 1912; serving since August 1914 as Gen. Staff Officer 10th Div.; Brig.-Gen. 10th Div. (despatches, Bt. Col.); retired Hon. Brig.-Gen.; J.P. Co. Hereford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KING-SMITH, R.; *see* Smith.

KING-TENISON, family name of **Earl of Kingston.**

KINGDOM, Thomas, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster, Wyggeston Grammar School for Boys, Leicester, since 1920; *b.* 18 Dec. 1881; *s.* of James Kingdom; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Joseph Doyle; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; King's College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Assistant Master at St. Olave's School, 1905-19; Member Headmasters' Conference, I.A.H.M. *Recreations:* swimming (formerly President of Cambridge University Swimming Club), lawn tennis, cycling, and golf. *Address:* School House, Wyggeston School, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 2986.

KINGDON, Donald, M.A., LL.B.; Attorney-General, Nigeria, since 1921; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* Florence, Italy, 24 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Walter Kingdon; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *e. d.* of Charles E. Moody; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Legal Assistant and Inspector of Schools, the Gambia, 1907; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1912; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1912; Acting Chief Justice, Uganda, 1917 and 1918; Attorney-General, the Gold Coast, 1918; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gold Coast, 1919; Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of the Gold Coast, 1920; Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of Nigeria, 1923; K.C., Nigeria, 1925. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 100, Lagos, Nigeria; The Knoll, North Foreland, Broadstairs, Kent. *Club:* Sports.

KINGSALE, 33rd Baron (*cr.* 1223), **Michael Constantine de Courcy;** Baron Courcy and Baron of Ringrone, 1181; Premier Baron of Ireland; Managing Director Moran Tea Co., Ltd., 41 Great Tower Street, E.C.; *b.* 8 May 1855; *s.* of 32nd Baron and Esther, *d.* of Thomas Williams, Dublin; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* cousin Emily (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Sinclair de Courcy, 1880; one *s.* three *d.* Conservative. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. M. W. R. de Courcy, *q.v. Address:* Homefield, Coffinswell, S. Devon.

KINGSBOROUGH, Viscount; Robert Henry Ethelbert King-Tenison; late Lt. Royal Scots Greys; *s.* and *heir* of Earl of Kingston, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Nov. 1897. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-

1915-18; retired, 1927. *Address:* Kilronan Castle, Keadue, Co. Roscommon.

KINGSBURY, Allan Neave; B.Sc.(Eng.), M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.; Director, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *s.* of William George Kingsbury and Elizabeth Neave; *m.* Lucienne Alexis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Assistant Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital; Pathologist, City of London Maternity Hospital; acting Government Pathologist, Penang; Pathologist, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical College; Bacteriologist, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; North Persia Forces Memorial Medal, 1927; sometime Lieut. R.F.A. *Publications:* The Pathogenicity of the Diphtheria Group of Bacilli, Lancet, 1922; A Note on the Alleged Deterioration of Insulin in the Tropics, Lancet, 1925; Local and General Defences against Infection and the Effect on them of Vitamin Deficiency, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1924; Some Investigations of Malarial Fevers, Trans. Roy. Soc. of Trop. Med. and Hyg., 1926-27; The Serum Prophylaxis of Measles, Journal of Hygiene, 1927; On Canine Anti-Rabies Vaccination in Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927; On Occupational Cancer, with special reference to the industries of Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

KINGSCOTE, Thomas Arthur Fitzhardinge, C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1901; J.P.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1845; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Henry Kingscote of Kingscote; *m.* 1872, Hon. Evelyn Mary, *d.* of 2nd Lord Gifford; two *s.* *Address:* Watermoor House, Cirencester.

KINGSFORD, Admiral Henry Coare; Admiral (retired); *b.* 1858; *s.* of Montague Kingsford of Littlebourne, Kent; *m.* 1901, Isabel Evelyn (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Thomas Sworder of Hertford; one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Hammond, Dover. Entered Navy, 1870; Lieut., 1880; served in Orontes in Egyptian War (medal and Khedive's star); Commander, 1894; Captain, 1899; received order Knight Commander, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, 1905; Rear-Admiral, 1908; retired, 1912; Admiral retired 1917. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Stanford Lodge, South Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 225. *M.:* FN 5900.

KINGSLEY, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Harold (Evelyn William Bell), D.S.O. 1917; 4th The Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles; *s.* of late Col. W. H. B. Kingsley, C.B., the Hampshire Regt. and late Mrs. Kingsley, River View, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary: *b.* 1885; *m.* 1926, Hon. Olive Kitson, *d.* of 1st Baron Airedale. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Sandhurst. Served in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Balkans, 1918; Russia, and Trans Caspia, 1919; Black Sea and Turkey, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21; Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches). *Address:* River View, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

KINGSLEY, Rev. Harry William, Rector of Lackford since 1924; *b.* London, 8 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Edward Albert Köblich; *m.* 1892, Inez Ferneyhough; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Sarum Theological College. Gentleman of St. James's Chapel Royal, 1892-98; Curate of St. John the Baptist, Kidderminster, 1897-98; Vicar of St. Michael-at-Thorn, Norwich, 1898-1902 and 1919-1924; Minor Canon and Sacrist, Norwich Cathedral, 1902-7; Rector of St. Mary, E. Carlton, Norwich, 1907-10; Vicar of St. Helen, Norwich, 1910-16, and Chaplain of the Great Hospital, 1909-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1908-9; Chaplain Royal Norfolk Garrison Artillery Volunteers, 1901-7; Chaplain 4th Royal Norfolk Regt., 1907. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, motoring, music. *Address:* Lackford, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Masonic, Norwich.

KINGSMILL, Lt.-Col. Andrew De Portal, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; J.P. County of Southampton; partner in firm of Kingsmill & Hollingsworth, stockbrokers; *b.* 7 June 1881; *s.* of late W. H. Kingsmill of Sydmonton Court, Newbury, and Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Wyndham Portal, Bt., of Malshanger, Basingstoke; *m.* 1904, Gladys Frances Johnson (whom he divorced, 1920); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford. Grenadier Guards, Feb. 1902-Dec. 1908; Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards, Aug. 1914. *Recreations:* shooting. *Address:* Sydmonton Court, Newbury. *T.A.:* Kingsclere. *T.:* Kingsclere 11. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

KINGSMILL, Admiral Sir Charles Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Guelph, Ont., 7 July 1855; *s.* of John Juchereau Kingsmill, and Ellen Diana, *d.* of Sheriff Grange, Guelph, Ont. *m.* 1900, Frances Constance, *d.* of Walter Beardmore, Toronto; two *s.* one *d.* Served in the Royal Navy until 1908, when he accepted command of the Marine Service of Canada, and subsequently retired from the active list in order to retain appointment; Director of Naval Service of Canada, 1909-20; promoted Admiral on Retired List, 1917; Egyptian medal, bronze star; Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* riding, golfing, and boating. *Address:* Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Navy, Country, Rideau, Ottawa.

KINGSMILL, Senator Hon. Walter, B.A.; J.P.; President, Legislative Council, West Australia, 1919-22; *y. s.* of Walter Davies Kingsmill, Pastoralist, South Australia; *b.* Glenelg, S.A., 10 April 1864; *m.* Mary Agatha, *d.* of Peter Fanning, J.P., Balcluha, Alphington, Victoria; no *c.* *Educ.:* St Peter's College, Adelaide, S.A., and University of Adelaide, B.A. At school winner of Farrell, Christchurch, Prankerd, Bowman, and University Scholarships; after graduating served three years in South Australian Geological Survey; Profession, Mining Engineer; went to West Australia, 1888; Elected to Legislative Assembly for Pilbarra, 1897, and again, 1901; Minister for Public Works, 1st Leake Govt. 1901; Commissioner of Railways, 2nd Leake Govt., 1901-2; Colonial Secretary and Minister of Education, James Govt., 1902-4, and Rason Govt., 1905-6; resigned seat in Assembly, 1906, and elected to Leg. Council for Metropolitan Suburban Province, and took leadership of Council; Chairman of Committees, 1906-19; elected to Senate of Commonwealth, Dec. 1922; Chairman, Federal Public Accounts Committee since 1927; Member of Senate University of West Australia; Trustee Zoological Gardens, Perth, and President Acclimatisation Committee; three times acting Premier of W.A. Patron, President, of numerous sporting clubs etc. *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting, acclimatisation work. *Address:* 7 Rockle Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria. *T.* Windsor 8053. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

KINGSNORTH, Engineer Rear-Adm Sir Arthur (Frederick), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1864; *y. surv. s.* of late John and Eleanor Kingsnorth of Woolwich, Kent; *m.* 1911, Helen, *e. surv. d.* of late Charles Smith, Hartlepool. Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1918; was Engineer Captain on the Staff of the late Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Arbuthnot, Bart., K.C.B., M.V.O., first cruiser squadron, in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* c/o Capital and Counties Bank, Devonport. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KINGSTON, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1768), **Henry Edwyn King-Tenison;** Bt. 1682; Baron Kingston, 1764; Viscount Kingsborough, 1766; Baron Erris, 1800; Viscount Lorton, 1806; Re

presentative Peer for Ireland since 1917; late Lt. Irish Guards; late Capt. 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 8th Earl, and Florence, *d.* of Colonel Edward Tenison, Kilronan Castle; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* Ethel Lisette, *y. d.* of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt., 1897; one *s.* two *d.* Owns about 33,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Kingsborough, *q.v.* *Address:* Kilronan Castle, Carrick-on-Shannon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington; Kildare Street, Dublin.

INGSTON, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1911; **Most Rev. Michael J. Spratt;** *b.* Ontario, 1857. *Educ.:* St. Michael's, Toronto; Grand Seminary, Montreal. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario.

INGSTON, Miss Gertrude (Mrs. Silver), actress; *b.* London; *d.* of H. Konstam; *m.* 1889. *Educ.:* at home; studied painting in Berlin and Paris, under Carolus Duran, Henner, Goussot; pupil of Miss Sarah Thorne. Made her first appearance in Jan. 1888 at the Haymarket Theatre in Partners; acted various parts ever since; was mentioned in Lord Roberts' despatch of 18 Sep. 1901, as having rendered special service during the war in South Africa; planned and built The Little Theatre, John Street, Adelphi, of which she is the proprietress. *Publications:* illustrated picture books for children; Dreams, Dances, and Disappointments; The Maypole; The Baby's Début; innumerable short stories and magazine articles (Nineteenth Century and After, etc.); part author of play, The Matchmaker. *Recreations:* every-day out-of-door exercise, such as cycling, sailing, swimming, skating, etc.

INGSTON-ON-THAMES, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Frederick O. T. Hawkes,** Archdeacon of Southwark since 1927; *b.* 28 Nov, 1878; *s.* of John Devonshire Hawkes, J.P., of Kilcrea, Co. Cork, and Emma Taylor of Clontough. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of St. Mary's, Portsea, 1903-11; Vicar of Aldershot, 1911-19; Rural Dean of Aldershot; Senior Chaplain of Guards Division, 1919; Rector of Lambeth, 1919-27. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* Kingston House, Macaulay Road, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.:* Battersea 2080.

INGSTON-ON-THAMES, Archdeacon of; *see* Joynt, Ven. R. C.

INGSTON-McCLOUGHRY, Flight Lieut. Edgar James, D.S.O. 1918; D.F.C. 1918; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 10 Sep. 1896; *s.* of James Kingston-McCloughry, North Adelaide, S.A.; *m.* 1924, Freda, 2nd *d.* of Sir Alfred Lewis, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.; Adelaide University. Fellow of South Australian School of Mines and Industries, 1914; entered Army, 1914; Lieut. Engineer, 1915; Capt. Flying Corps, 1917; served European War, 1914-18; Egypt, 1916 (D.S.O., D.F.C. and bar). *Recreations:* tennis and squash. *Address:* Coneybury, Lower Kingswood, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 261. *M.:* XN 7220. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

INGSTONE, Captain James Joseph, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Queen's Bays; *o. s.* of late W. J. Kingstone, of Milton, Wiltshire; *m.* Dorothy Constance, *d.* of Col. E. G. Hardy, C.M.G., D.L., of Lattiford, Wincanton, Som. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Recreations:* polo, cricket. *Address:* Marden Manor, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

ININMOUTH, Major James Carstairs, D.S.O. 1917; Australian Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Fairlie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Arthur M. Cuninghame; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Mount Hess, Victoria, Australia.

INLOCH, Brig.-Gen. Sir David (Alexander), 11th Bt. of Gilmerton, *cr.* 1685; C.B. 1900; M.V.O.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 20 Feb. 1856; *s. s.* of 10th Bart. and Lucy (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1897, Elinor Lucy, *d.* of late Colonel Bromley Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1877). Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1889; Major, 1894; Adjutant 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1885-90; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1900; Brevet-Col. 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps, C.B.); commanded 6th Brigade 2nd London Division Territorial Forces, 1908-12; offered his services at commencement of the war and was appointed temporary Brig.-Gen. 1914, commanding 70th Infantry Brigade of the new army; served France, 1915 (despatches, Hon. Brig.-Gen., March 1917). *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Davenport (Lt. Special Reserve Grenadier Guards; *b.* 17 Sep. 1902). *Address:* Gilmerton, Drem, Scotland; 20 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2088. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Brownlow, Hon. Richard Norton.

KINLOCH, Sir George, 3rd Bt., of Kinloch, *cr.* 1873; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1st March 1880; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jessie Montgomerie Lumsden; *S.* father 1910; *m.* 1906, Ethel May, *y. d.* of late Major J. Hawkins; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 1 Nov. 1907. *Address:* Kinloch, Meigle, N.B. *T.A.:* Meigle. *M.:* TS 2843. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

KINLOCH-COOKE, Sir Clement, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1905; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; B.A., LL.M.; M.P. (U.) Devonport, 1910-23; East Cardiff since 1924; *b.* 1854; *o. s.* of late Robert Whall Cooke of Sunnyside, Brighton; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late Rev. J. L. Errington. Assumed additional surname of Kinloch. *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; St. John's Coll., Camb. Mathematical Tripos; Law Tripos. Barr. 1883; Oxford Circuit; H.M.'s Counsel for Mint in Berkshire; legal adviser to House of Lords Sweating Commission, 1886-88; Private Secretary to Earl of Dunraven (Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies); Examiner under Civil Service Commission for H.M.'s Factory Inspectorships; edited English Illustrated Magazine, The Observer, Pall Mall Gazette; founder and editor of the Empire Review; at Mr. Rhodes' request prepared report on elementary education for Rhodesia; hon. sec. to Allied Colonial Univ. Conference held at Burlington House, 1908; Member of L.C.C. 1907-10; of Educational Authority for County of London; of London (Central) Unemployed Body; of County of London Territorial Force Assoc.; Governor of Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman Central Emigration Board; and of S.-W. Advisory Committee London Secondary Schools for Girls; Member of Conjoint Committee for Promotion of Commercial Education; Member of Council Royal Colonial Institute; Ruling Councillor of the Iddesleigh Habitation and of South-West London United Habitation of the Primrose League; has travelled extensively in the Dominions. *Publications:* Australian Defences and New Guinea; Authorised Memoir of Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck; Life of H M. Queen Mary; numerous political essays on imperial and colonial subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, yachting, lawn-tennis. *Address:* 3 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Crossover, London. *T.:* 7440 Gerrard. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, St. Stephen's, United, M.C.C., 1900.

KINLOSS, 8th Baroness (*cr.* 1602), **Mary Morgan-Grenville,** C.I.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1852; *S.* father, 3rd and last Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 1889; *m.* 1884, Maj. Luis Ferdinand Harry Courthope Morgan (*d.* 1896), *s. s.* of George Manners Morgan, Biddleston Park, Bucks

assumed additional name of Grenville, 1890; four *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Master of Kinloss, *q.v.* *Address:* Moreton Lodge, near Buckingham.

KINLOSS, Master of, Rev. Hon. Luis Chandos Francis Temple Morgan-Grenville; Curate of St. Sepulchre, Northants, 1914-19; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *e. surv. s.* and *heir* of 8th Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Catharine, *d.* of John Jackman, The Kennels, Stowe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Lichfield Theological College. Ordained, 1914. *Address:* Tostock Place, nr. Bury St. Edmunds.

KINNAIRD, family name of **Baron Kinnaird.**

KINNAIRD, 12th Baron (*cr.* 1682), **Kenneth FitzGerald Kinnaird,** Baron Kinnaird of Rossie (U.K.), 1860; late Capt. Scottish Horse; *b.* 31 July 1880; *s.* of 11th Baron and Mary Alma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bart; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1903, Frances Victoria, *y. d.* of the late T. H. Clifton, Lytham Hall, Lancs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 11,900 acres. *Heir: s.* Master of Kinnaird, *q.v.* *Address:* Rossie Priory, Inchture, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

KINNAIRD, Master of, Hon. Graham Charles Kinnaird, *b.* 15 Sep. 1912; *e. s.* of 12th Baron Kinnaird, *q.v.*

KINNAIRD, Hon. Emily, C.B.E. 1920; D.B.E. 1918; *d.* of 10th Baron Kinnaird. *Educ.:* at home under old-fashioned system. Acting Vice-President, Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain; Member of the Committee of the World's Y.W.C.A. and of Y.W.C.A. Finance and Publication Boards; of Scottish Council Y.W.C.A. Training College Committee; Secretary Committee for Indian Students and Visitors of the International Y.W.C.A. Service Department; Vice-President of Scottish Branch Zenana Bible and Medical Mission. *Publications:* Reminiscences Emily Kinnaird, being Recollections of Victorian Ideals in contrast with To-day; contributor to monthly magazines for girls, Blue Triangle Gazette, and the Bulletin Y.W.C.A., and The Zenana. *Recreation:* bicycling. *Address:* 4 Duke Street, Manchester Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Emily Emmisarius, London.

KINNEAR, Sir Walter Samuel, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.C.I.I.; Controller (since 1919) of Insurance Dept., Ministry of Health, and Deputy-Chairman National Health Joint Committee; *b.* 8 March 1872; *m.* 1913, Iris Mary, *d.* of Dr. W. Young Orr, Kenmore, Putney, S.W.15; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; Graduate and First Class Honourman, Mental and Moral Science, Royal University of Ireland; Deputy-Chairman Irish Insurance Commission, 1911-19; Chairman Navy and Army Fund, 1917-20. *Address:* 7 North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4111. *Clubs:* Reform, Roehampton.

KINNEAR, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1926, Winifred Mary Hopkinson, *d.* of Henry Fryer, Liverpool and Harrogate. Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Rosetor, Kelvin Drive, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 394. *M.:* MO 9139. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KINNOULL, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **George Harley Hay;** Viscount Dupplin and Lord Hay, 1627, 1633, 1697; Baron Hay (Great Brit.) 1711; *b.* 30 March 1902; *s. s.* of late Viscount Dupplin, *s.* of 12th Earl of Kinnoull, and Gladys Luz, 2nd *d.* of late Anthony Harley Bacon, and *g.d.* of General Anthony and Lady Charlotte Bacon; *S.* grandfather, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1923, Enid (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *d.* of late Major Ernest Hamilton-Fellowes and Mrs. Hamilton-Fellowes, of Tangley Park, nr. Guildford, and The Old Guardhouse, St. Margaret's Bay, Kent; 2nd, 1928, Mary Ethel Isobel Merrick. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: u.* Hon. Alistair George Hay, *q.v.* *M.:* LN 6088.

See also Sir Robert Monoreiffe, Baron Saye and Sele.

KINROSS, 2nd Baron of Glassclune, *cr.* 1902, **Patrick Balfour;** K.C. 1927; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway since 1927; *b.* 23 Apr. 1870; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lilias, *d.* of Lord Mackenzie (Lord of Session); *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1908, Caroline Elsie, *d.* of Arthur H. Johnstone-Douglas, D.L.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Advocate of the Scottish Bar; Advocate-Depute, 1922-25; Director of the Bank of Scotland and of the Scottish Widows Fund Life Assurance Society; Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, 1910-11. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Patrick Douglas Balfour, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

KINROSS, Albert; author and journalist; *b.* 1870; London Correspondent Boston Evening Transcript, 1896-98; Associate Editor of the Outlook, 1898-1900; wrote dramatic criticism for the Morning Post, 1901-3; and art criticism for Academy; to Russia, as Special Correspondent during Russo-Japanese War, and during Revolution of 1905-6; later to Greece; in 1907 forsook daily journalism and wrote novels; joined the Army on outbreak of European War, serving five years in France, Salonica, Egypt, and Palestine; retired with the rank of Captain; travelled in U.S.A. and on the Continent. *Publications:* The Way Back; Within the Radius; The Land of Everyman; Joan of Garioch; contributed fiction and articles to magazines, etc.; started The Balkan News for the Salonica Force and edited The Palestine News for some months; since 1919 has published The Truth about Vignolles, The Torch, God and Tony Hewitt, and a volume of Short Stories; contributed to the Strand, Cornhill, English Review, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Sphere, Eve, Graphic, Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, Bookman, and other periodicals. *Clubs:* Authors, P.E.N.

KINROSS, John, R.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* Stirling. Travelled and studied in Italy; began practice in Edinburgh on his own account, 1882; architect for restorations of Falkland Palace; Augustinian Priory, St. Andrews; Greyfriars, Elgin; and Pluscarden Priory, Morayshire, carried out by the late Marquess of Bute, K.T., Altyre; Thurston, nr. Dunbar; and Manderston, Duns, N.B., for the late Sir James Miller, Bart. *Publication:* Details from Italian Buildings, chiefly Renaissance. *Address:* 2 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KINSEY, Sir Joseph James, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Consul for Belgium at Christchurch since 1898; *b.* Kent, 1852; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. A master at Dulwich College for nine years; went to New Zealand, 1880; Head of Kinsey & Co., Shipping Agents; has given valuable assistance to Antarctic Expeditions. *Address:* 66 Papanui Road, Christchurch, N.Z.

KINSLEY, Albert, R.I. 1896; *b.* Hull, Yorks, 26 June 1852; *s.* of Elisha and Elizabeth Kinsley; *m.* 1883, Eliza Randles of Leeds. *Educ.:* Baker Street Grammar School, Hull; Darley Street School, Leeds. Served apprenticeship with Messrs. Lawson and Son, engineers and machine makers, Leeds; came to London, 1875; exhibited first picture R.A. 1882, and constantly since; also all important exhibitions, including Antwerp and Paris, 1900; elected member of Dudley, 1882; R.B.A. 1889; R.C.A. 1913. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, billiards. *Address:* Glencairn, 46 Anson Road, Tufnell Park, N. *Club:* London Sketch.

KINSLEY, H. R., M.C., A.R.C.A.; *s.* of A. ley, R.I., R.C.A. *Educ.:* Owen's ol. Regular Exhibitioner at Royal in Water-colours since 1909. *Ad-*

dress: Glencairn, Anson Road, Tufnell Park, N. *T.:* North 3845. *Club:* Savage.

KINSMAN, Frederick Joseph, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* 27 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Frederick Kinsman and Mary Louisa Marvin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Keble College, Oxford. D.D. Oxon; D.D. Berkeley; LL.D. Washington and Seton Hall. Master of St. Paul's School, 1895-97; Rector of St. Martin's, New Bedford, Mass., 1897-1900; Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., 1900-1903; Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1903-8; Bishop of Delaware, 1908-19; resigned to become a Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Sermons and Addresses; Principles of Anglicanism, 1910; Catholic and Protestant, 1913; Prayers for the Dead, 1914; Issues before the Church, 1915; Outlines of the History of the Church, 1916; Salve Mater, 1920; Trent, 1921; Americanism and Catholicism, 1924. *Address:* Birchmere, Bryant Pond, Maine.

KINSMAN, Colonel Gerald Richard Vivian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 18 May 1876; *s.* of late Col. H. J. Kinsman, R.A., of Antron Hill, Penryn, Cornwall; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker; one *d.* Entered R.A., 1896; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1912; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1901-2; Adjutant T.F., 1909-12; European War, 1914-17; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); attached Chilean Army, 1921; Military Attaché, Chili and Brazil, 1924-27; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KINSMAN, Major William Augustus Cecil, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 15 Apr. 1878; *s.* of late Harold John Kinsman, Colonel Royal Artillery, and Emily Anne, *d.* of late Rev. R. FitzGerald, Ballydonaghue, Tarbert, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1909, Frances Elisabeth, *d.* of R. J. Newell, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 4 Willow Bank, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

KINTORE, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Sir Algernon Hawkins Thomond Keith-Falconer,** K.T. 1923; P.C., G.C.M.G.; G.C. Crown of Italy; 1st Class Red Eagle of Prussia; G.C. Military Order of Christ of Portugal; G.C. North Star of Sweden; Lord Falconer, 1647; Lord Keith of Inverurie, 1677 (Scot.); Lord Kintore, 1838 (U.K.); late Col. Com. 3rd Bt. Gordon Highlanders; late A.D.C. to King Edward and King George; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 Aug. 1852; *S.* father, 1880; *m.* Sydney, *d.* of 6th Duke of Manchester, 1878; one *s.* two *d.* A strong supporter of the Unionist Party. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. (M.A., LL.D.). Contested Chelsea as a Tory, 1880; 1st Gov. Whip in House of Lords, 1885; Deputy Speaker of House of Lords, 1913; Lord-in-Waiting, 1885-1886 and from 1895-1905; Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1886-89; resigned on appointment as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of South Australia, 1889. *Recreations:* shooting, applied mechanics. *Heir: s.* Lord Falconer, *q.v. Address:* Keith Hall, Inverurie; 10 Park Place, St. James', S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 3150. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Stonehaven.

KIPLING, Rudyard, author; awarded Nobel Prize for Literature, 1907; Gold Medal of Royal Society of Literature, 1926; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, 1899; Hon. D.Litt. Durham and Oxford, 1907; Cambridge, 1908; Edinburgh University, 1920; Paris and Strasbourg, 1921; Rector, University of St. Andrews, 1922-25; Doctor of Philosophy, Athens, 1924; *b.* Bombay, 30 Dec. 1865; *s.* of *J.* Lockwood Kipling, C.I.E. (*d.* 1911), and Alice Macdonald (*d.* 1910); *m.* 1892, Caroline Starr Balestier; one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services Coll., Westward Ho!, N. Devon. Assist. editor in India on Civil & Military Gazette and Pioneer, 1882-89; travelled China, Japan, America, Africa, and Australasia. *Publications:* Departmental Ditties, 1886; Plain Tales from the Hills, 1887; Soldiers Three, In Black and White, The Story of the Gadsbys, Under the Deodars, Phantom 'Rickshaw, Wee Willie Winkie, 1888-89; Life's Handicap, 1890; The Light that Failed, 1891; Barrack-Room Ballads, 1892; Many Inventions, 1893; The Jungle Book, 1894; Second Jungle Book, 1895; The Seven Seas, 1896; Captains Courageous, 1897; The Day's Work, 1898; Stalky and Co. 1899; From Sea to Sea (reprint of newspaper articles), 1899; Kim, 1901; Just so Stories for Little Children, 1902; The Five Nations, 1903; Traffics and Discoveries, 1904; Puck of Pook's Hill, 1906; Actions and Reactions, 1909; Rewards and Fairies, 1910; A History of England (with C. R. L. Fletcher), 1911; Songs from Books, 1913; The Harbour Watch (play), 1913; The New Armies in Training, 1914; France at War, 1915; Fringes of the Fleet, 1915; Sea Warfare, 1916; A Diversity of Creatures, 1917; The Years Between, 1918; Inclusive Verse, 1919; Letters of Travel, 1920; (editor) The Irish Guards in the Great War, 2 vols. 1923; Land and Sea Tales for Scouts and Guides, 1923: Debits and Credits, 1926; A Book of Words, 1928. *Address:* Bateman's, Burwash, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

KIPPEN, William James, J.P., D.L.; K.C. 1919; Chairman, Standing Joint Committee, Dumbartonshire; Ex-Convener, Western Divisional Council, Scottish Unionist Association; *o. s.* of James Hill Kippen of Busby and Westerton. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B.). Advocate, 1890. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* Westerton, Balloch, Dumbartonshire.

KIPPING, Frederic Stanley, F.R.S. 1897; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Nottingham; *b.* Manchester, 1863; *s.* of James Stanley Kipping and Julia, *d.* of C. A. Duval, artist; *m.* Lily, 2nd *d.* of W. T. Holland, J.P., Bridgwater; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Lycée de Caen; Owens Coll.; Univ. of Munich. Ph.D. (Munich); D.Sc. (London). Chemist in Manchester Corporation Gas Works, 1882-85; studied in Germany; Assistant under Professor Perkin, F.R.S., for three years, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; six years Lecturer in Chemical Department of Central Technical College; Longstaff Medal of the Chemical Society, 1909; Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1911; Davy Medal of the Royal Society, 1918. *Publications:* many papers published in Transactions of the Chemical Society; joint-author with Professor Perkin, F.R.S., of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis; formerly played for Lancashire and for Manchester; golf. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 3858.

KIPPS, William John, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.; Professor of Pianoforte in the Royal Academy of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; Member of the Royal Philharmonic Society; Emeritus Organist of St. Martin-in-the-Fields; *b.* Greenwich, 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aske's Schools, Haberdasher's Company. Entered R.A.M. 1883; won Henry Smart scholarship, 1884, and Potter exhibition for pianoforte, 1887; awarded Heathcote Long prize for pianoforte playing, 1888, and Santley prize for accompanying, 1887; received the highest awards in piano and organ playing at R.A.M.; past Grand organist in Grand Chapter; past Deputy Grand Organist in Grand Lodge of Freemasons. *Address:* White Lodge, Coniston Road, Bromley, Kent.

KIRBY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Durham, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 21 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1921, Mary Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late William Wilson, 52 Princes Gate, S.W., and Las Delicias, Uruguay. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1887; Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; served South African War, 1899-1900 and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War (C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., despatches 6 times); Col.-Comdt. Royal Artillery, Eastern Command, India, 1921-24, also Western Command, 1923-24; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, polo, and cricket. *Address:* Whitehills, Newton Stewart, Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

KIRBY, Admiral Francis George; retired; late temp. Captain R.N.R.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. H. T. M. Kirby, vicar of Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mary Grey (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late John Burn Murdoch of Gartincaber, Perthshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1916, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Thomas Henderson Hamilton, Lanarks. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served constantly until promoted to Rear-Admiral, 1905; retired, 1908; Temp. Capt., R.N.R., of H.M. yacht Sapphire II., 1915-16; served Suakin, 1884; member Naval Intelligence Dept., 1888-90. *Address:* Enfield House, Ventnor, I. of W.

KIRBY, Group-Capt. Frank Howard, V.C., C.B.E., D.C.M.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 12 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Ada Kirby; *m.* 1909, Kate Jolly; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich. Enlisted in Royal Engineers, 1892; proceeded to S. Africa with Field Troops, Royal Engineers, on mobilisation, 1899; gained medal for distinguished conduct in the field in action at Bloemfontein, March 1900; Victoria Cross for action East of Pretoria, June 1900; Troop Sergt.-Major from Corporal for services in the field, July 1901; Warrant Officer, Dec. 1906; commissioned from the ranks, April 1911; posted to Air Batt. Royal Engineers, South Farnborough; gazetted to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; served European War, France, 1916-18; Captaincy for services in the Field, 1917; Major for services connected with the War, 1918; retired with rank of Group Captain, R.A.F., 1926. *Address:* Ardath, Manor Road, Sidcup, Kent.

KIRBY, Major Horace Augustus, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Kirby. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

KIRBY, Sir (Horace) Woodburn, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 19 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Edmund A. Kirby, M.D., late of Cerne Abbas, Bournemouth; *m.* 1893, Lilian de Courcy, *d.* of Charles John Hare, M.D., late of Manchester Square; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Chartered Accountant; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1913-16; Chairman Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association; Member of Board of Referees appointed by the Treasury under the Finance (No. 2) Act 1915; Member of the Committee of Management Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Chairman of the Board of Audit Control in connection with the relief of sailors' and soldiers' dependents by the National Relief Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 College Crescent, N.W. *T.A.:* Forcible (Swiss) London. *Club:* Conservative.

KIRBY, Major Mark Thomas Anthony, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Field Artillery; late A.D.C. to late Lt.-Gen. Sir E. T. Hutton; *b.* Knightsbridge, London, 4 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Mark Dalton Kirby, late of Windsor, England; *m.* 1925, Gwendoline Elsie (Bee), 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Lewis Soper, and *niece* of Sir John Norton Griffiths, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Windsor. Joined, when 16 years of age, Victorian Horse Artillery (Sir Wm. J. Clarke's, Bart., Rupertswood Battery); at 23 years of age joined Victorian Field Artillery Brigade; was selected as one of the officers for the 2nd Victorian Contingent for service in South Africa on 28 Dec. 1899; took part in main advance under Earl Roberts through Colesberg, Orange Free State, and Transvaal; promoted to captain in the field; received discharge from 2nd Victorian Contingent on 9 May 1901, and rejoined F.A.B. (despatches, D.S.O.). Returned to S. Africa in command of a squadron of Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, football, tennis, fencing, single-sticks, boxing, and all military athletics. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Victoria, Australia.

KIRBY, Captain Richard E. W., D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (ret.); *b.* Kobe, Japan, Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late R. J. Kirby; *m.* Alice Barbara, *d.* of A. H. Grant Heelas, of Amberley, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy as a Naval Cadet, 1898; landed with the Naval Brigade in South Africa during Boer War; noted for early promotion; served in H.M.S. Terrible during Boxer Campaign; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from Navy, 1922; contested (L.) Norwood, General Election, 1922; East Dorset, General Election of 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Club:* National Liberal.

KIRBY, Col. Stuart Rodger, C.M.G. 1915; late 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 20 Oct. 1873. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St. Anne C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen. *Address:* Heath House, Milton-under-Wychwood, Oxon. *Club:* Cavalry

KIRK, Sir Amos Child, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Alderman of City of Cardiff since 1920; Lord Mayor of Cardiff, 1918-19; *b.* Leeds, 14 Jan. 1856; *s.* of George and Sarah Ann Child Kirk; *m.* 1881, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles and Ann Garland, Leeds; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Marks N. School, Woodhouse, Leeds. Agent, Liverpool Victoria Insurance Offices, 1876; Director, 1908; Divisional Manager for South Wales, for above office; Councillor, City of Cardiff, 1907. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* Clifton House, Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1577. *Clubs:* Conservative, Central, Cardiff.

KIRK, Harry B., M.A., Professor of Biology, Victoria College, Wellington, since 1908; *b.* Coventry; *m.* 1885. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School and College. Honours in zoology and botany; entered Education Department, 1879; Assistant Inspector of Native Schools, 1885. *Address:* Victoria College, Wellington, N.Z.

KIRK, Sir Henry Alexander, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1912; C.I.E., 1909; Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department, India Office, 1902-12; *b.* 29 Nov. 1847; *s.* of late K. W. Kirk, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., and Ellen, *d.* of General W. R. C. Costley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Assistant Superintendent Indian Telegraph Department, 1870; on telegraph operations Bengal Famine, 1874 (thanks of Government of India); on special duty construction of telegraph lines in Rohilkhand for Prince of Wales, 1876; on Northern Afghanistan Field Force telegraphs, including Investment Sherpur, 1879, and retirement to India, 1880 (despatches, medal with clasp, special acknowledgment services by Viceroy); on special duty Viceregal Assemblage, Rawalpindi, 1885; in charge Telegraph Workshops, Calcutta, 1885; Thanks of Govt. of India in connection with provision of Military Telegraph Equipment, 1895; Director, 1900; retired, 1912; Senior Delegate for India, International Telegraph Conferences, London 1908, Lisbon 1908, and

London 1912. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Ridges, Wokingham, Berks.

KIRK, Lieut.-Col. John William Carnegie, D.S.O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Agnes Maud, *d.* of Col. F. H. Haynes, A.P.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cambridge University. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Publications:* A Somali Grammar, 1905; A Garden Flora, Illustrated, 1927. *Address:* Twyssenden Manor, Goudhurst, Kent. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KIRK, Rev. Kenneth Escott, D.D.; Hon. C.F. (3rd Class); Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of Trinity College, Oxford, since 1922; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1922; Controller of Lodgings, Univ. of Oxford, 1921; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914, and to the Bishop of St. Albans, 1924; University Reader in Moral Theology, 1927; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Feb. 1886; *e. o. surv. s.* of late F. H. Kirk, Director of Samuel Osborn & Company, Sheffield; *m.* 1921, Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of late His Honour Judge Radcliffe, K.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Royal Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar). First class Hon. (Class.) Mods., 1906; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; B.A., 1908; M.A., 1911; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1913; B.D., 1922; D.D., 1926; Assistant to Professor of Philosophy, University College, London, 1909-12; Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1910-12; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of Denaby Main, Yorks, 1912-14; Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1914-22; Chaplain of the Forces, 1914-1919; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-1922; Select Preacher, 1925-27; Examiner in the Final Honour School, Theology, 1926-28; Bampton Lecturer, 1928. *Publications:* A Study of Silent Minds, 1918; The Way of Understanding, 1919; Some Principles of Moral Theology, 1920, second edition, 1921; Ignorance, Faith, and Conformity, 1925; Contributor to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Conscience and its Problems, 1927; Contributor to Essays on the Trinity and Incarnation, 1928. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford.

KIRK, Rev. Paul Thomas Radford-Rowe, M.A., C.F.; Vicar, Christ Church Westminster; General Director Industrial Christian Fellowship; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of Thomas and Emilie Radford-Rowe Kirk, of 28 Bolton Gardens, S. Kensington, and Dublin; *m.* Louisa, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. Seaver, B.D., Vicar of Bonchurch, I. of W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley and Trinity Colleges, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Berrien, 1902-4; St. Mary, Dublin, 1904-6; St. Matthew, Surbiton, 1906-7; Walcot St. Swithin, 1907-9; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Peckham, 1909-15. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, walking, riding. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.

KIRK, Thomas Sinclair, Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Hospital; Senior Surgeon to the Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Throne Children's Hospital; Surgeon to the Foster Green Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Referee under the Workman's Compensation Act; late Examiner in Surgery in the Queen's University, Belfast; P.M.O. Ulster Volunteer Force; late member of Senate, Queen's Univ., Belfast; *b.* 16 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Henry Kirk, *y. s.* of Wm. Kirk, M.P. for Newry, and E. M., *d.* of Thomas Sinclair, Hopefield, Belfast; *m.* 1908, Constance M., *e. d.* of James Rome, Riversleigh, Bovey Tracey, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stuttgart; Belfast; New York. B.A., R.U.I., first place, first class honours and first class exhibition; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1893; President of Ulster Medical Society, 1908-9; joint inventor of P.K. artificial mechanical arm. *Publications:* Surgical Treatment of Spinal Caries, 1909; Urea as a Bactericide, 1915; The Value of a Bacteriological Examination of the Urine, 1914. *Address:* 21 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 1296. *M.:* XI.-3606. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

KIRKALDY, Adam Willis, M.A., B.Litt. Oxon; M.Com.; Professor of Economics and Commerce, University College, Nottingham, 1919; *b.* London, 1 Dec. 1867; 5th *s.* of John Givens and Isabella Kirkaldy; *m.* 1896, Evelyn Frances, *e. d.* of Rev. Robert J. Elliott, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Poplar; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Wadham College, Oxford; Sorbonne and Ecole des Chartes, Paris; Diplomé de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Section d'Histoire et de Philologie, Sorbonne, Paris. Partner in firm of John Kirkaldy and Son, 1887-93; entered Wadham College, 1893; graduated 2nd class Honours, School of Modern History, 1896; studied at Paris, Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Hautes Etudes, 1896-99; worked at History, Oxford, 1899-1903; lectured on Economics and Political Science to Civil Service candidates, 1902-3; Lecturer in Commerce, Birmingham University, 1903; Warden of Queen's Coll., 1907-11; Recorder of Section F, British Association, Australia, 1914, Manchester, 1915; President of Section F, 1916; Vice-President, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1922-23; Member of the Council, 1919-25; Examiner in Economics to the Civil Service Commissioners, 1915-28, and the Institute of Bankers, 1921-24; Examiner in Economics, etc., to University of Liverpool, 1924-26, and to the National University of Ireland, 1916-18; University of Birmingham, 1925-26; 2nd Lieut. Birmingham University Officers Training Corps, 1916; Lieut. 1918; Sub-Commissioner for Trade Exemptions, West Midland Region, Ministry of National Service, 1918-1919; Professor of Finance, Birmingham, 1906-1919; President of the Nottingham Rotary Club, 1924; Member of the Council of the Nottingham Chamber of Commerce since 1923; Chairman, 1925 and 1926, Deputy President, 1927-28; Chairman of the Unemployment Committee, Ministry of Labour, Nottingham, 1925-28; Chairman of Tailoring Trade Board, 1925-28. *Publications:* Some of the Economic Effects of the Panama Canal, Scottish Geographical Magazine, vol. xxix. Nov. 1913; Economics and Syndicalism, 1914; British Shipping: its History and Importance, 2nd edition, 1919; The History and Economics of Transport, with A. Dudley Evans, 1915, revised editions, 1921, 1924 and 1927; editor of British Labour, 1914-21; (with A. H. Gibson) British Finance 1914-21, 1921; Wealth, its Production and Distribution, 1920; The Romance of Trade, 1923, 2nd edition, 1928; The Trade, Commerce and Shipping of the Empire (with Sir Charles McLeod), 1924. *Recreations:* travelling, cycling, swimming, walking. *Address:* 3 Clumber Crescent, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 3308. *Clubs:* Union, Oxford; University, Birmingham; Borough, Nottingham.

KIRKE, Claud Cecil Augustus, C.B.E. 1926; one of H.M. Consul-Generals in China since 1927; *b.* 13 June 1875; *o. s.* of Augustus Kirke, Leicester; *m.* 1904, Mabel (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late F. R. Wilson, Alnwick, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d.* Appointed China Consular Service, 1898; China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900; Vice-Consul at Peking, 1905-10; Hankow, 1911-12; Acting Consul at Chefoo, 1912-14; Nanking, 1914; Acting Consul-General at Canton, 1915; Consul at Wuchow, 1916; Kiukiang, 1918-19; Acting Consul-General. Hankow, 1920-21; Consul at Chefoo, 1922-28; Swatow, China, 1924-27. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.

KIRKE, Lt.-Col. Edwards St. George, D.S.O. 1917; R.E., Longmoor Camp; *b.* Reading, 27 Jan. 1888; 4th *s.* of late Colonel St. George Mervyn Kirke (formerly R.E.); *m.* 1911, Ethel Jessie, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Longley; two *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School (head of school); R.M.A., Woolwich, 1900-2. Passed first into Royal Engineers (with the King's and Pollock gold medals), 1902; Lt. 1904; Capt. 1918; Maj. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1928; stationed India, 1905-14; served East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket; boxing, officer's light weight champion Army and Navy, 1903. *Address:* Longmoor Camp, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Punjab.

KIRKE, Lt.-Col. (Kenneth) St. George, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *s. s.* of Col. St. George Mervyn Kirke, R.E.; *m.* Grace Torrens, *y. d.* of A. E. Hawkins, B.Sc.; two *d. Educ.:* Mr. Bartholomew's, Reading; Clifton College; Mr. Cottrell's, Wiesbaden; and Capt. James'. R.M.A., Woolwich; Commission in R.A. 1895; transferred to R.F.A. 1898; served South African war, operations in Natal, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); served in S.A. and India, 1906-14; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. June 1916; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KIRKE, Percy St. George, M.A., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E.; Consulting Engineer, Founder, and Director of Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., Engineers and Boiler-makers of London; *b.* Reading, 6 March 1881; *s.* of late Colonel St. George M. Kirke, R.E., and Mrs Kirke, M.B.E. *Educ.:* St. Peter's York; Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours degree in Mechanical Sciences Tripos. Pupil Willans & Robinson, Rugby, and Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., Edinburgh; assisted in erection of Scottish Central Electric Power Station, Bonnybridge, N.B., subsequently Engineer-in-charge; Chief Engineer British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., at Bristol; Assistant Engineer, Avonside Engine Co., Bristol; Managing Director Bonecourt Waste Heat Boiler Co., Ltd.; Consulting Engineer Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.; inventor of the Kirke Patent Gas-fired Boilers, Kirke Patent Waste-heat Boilers, Kirke Patent Oil-fired Boilers, the improved Spencer-Hopwood Patent Water-tube Boilers, Kirke Patent Superheaters; read papers before the annual meeting of the Society of Chemical Industry in 1920, and before the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute in 1921, on Efficient Steam Generation. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Givons Grove, Leatherhead. *T.:* Victoria 2802-3. *T.A.:* Kirke Bonecourt (Vic.), London. *M.:* XV 1714.

KIRKE, Maj.-Gen. Walter Mervyn St. George, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Chief of the General Staff in India since 1926; *s.* of late Col. St. G. M. Kirke, R.E.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *m.* Lilian Ethel, *o. d.* of J. Macliesh; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1896; Captain, 1901; Bt. Major, 1914; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1924; served in Waziristan Campaign, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); commanded Wellaung Punitive Expedition in S. Chin Hills, 1905-6; p.s.c.; G.S.O., 3rd Grade, at War Office, 1912; 2nd Grade on mobilisation, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Crown of Belgium, Officer Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, White Eagle of Serbia, Commander, George I. of Greece); head of British Naval, Military, and Air Force Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Commander White Rose of Finland); President Inter-Allied Commission of Investigation for Hungary, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KIRKHOPE, Kenneth Macleay, C.I.E. 1919; V.D.; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.(I.); Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; *s.* of late W. G. Kirkhope, Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Bertha Norah Freeman; one *d. Educ.:* Public School; Royal Technical College. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

KIRKLAND, James Hampton, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Chancellor of Vanderbilt University since 1893; *b.* 9 Sep. 1859; *y. c.* of Rev. W. C. Kirkland and Virginia L. Galluchat; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Judge W. A. Henderson; one *d. Educ.:* Wofford Coll., S.C.; Leipsic and Berlin, Germany. Tutor in Wofford College, 1877-80 Assistant Professor, 1880-82; Professor of Greek, 1882-88; Professor Latin in Vanderbilt University, 1886-1906. *Publications:* articles in Quarterly Review, American Journal of Philology, Classical Review; edition of Satires and Epistles of Horace. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.

KIRKLAND, Rev. Canon Thomas James, B.Sc., F.C.S., A.I.C., A.K.C.; Headmaster of The King's School, Ely, since 1918 Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral, 1927; *b.* Wakefield, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Alfred and Kate Kirkland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, London. Assistant Master at King's School, Ely, 1906; Member of Public Schools Science Masters Association (now the Science Masters Association, of which he is Librarian) 1908; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Member of Ely Urban District Council since 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, Association football, motoring. *Address:* The King's School, Ely. *T.A.* Kirkland, Ely. *T.:* Ely 24 and 37. *M.:* EL 4844. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KIRKLAND, Lt.-Col. Travers, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 12th Field Brigade, R.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Angus Kirkland, Toronto Canada; *m.* Ethel Obré, *née* Wintle. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches D.S.O.). *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

KIRKMAN, Frederic Bernulf Beever, B.A. Oxon; author; *b.* Natal, 16 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late John Kirkman; *g.s.* of Rev. T. P. Kirkman, F.R.S., and of J. F. Beever; *m.* 1910, Kathleen Helena Willis; two *s. Educ.:* Beaumaris Grammar School; Lincoln Coll., Oxford; Paris University. Schoolmaster at Bromsgrove, Radley College, Merchant Taylors, E.C.; took an active part in introducing into English schools reformed methods of modern foreign language teaching; has written and edited a number of books for schools based on these methods; in 1898 gave up teaching owing to medical advice has since been engaged chiefly in authorship, linguistic and ornithological, and in original investigation into the life-history of certain species of birds; Examiner (temp.) Board of Education, 1917. *Publications:* Linguistic: The Teaching of Foreign Modern Languages, 1909; La Première Année de Français, 1905; 12th edit. 1924; and other school-books. Ornithological: editor and part author of the British Bird Book, 4 vols. 1911-18. *Recreation:* bird-watching. *Address:* 16 Deaning Road, N.W.8.

KIRKPATRICK, Very Rev. Alexander Francis, D.D.; Dean of Ely, 1906; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury; Hon. D.C.L. of University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada; and Hon. LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1905; *b.* Lewes, 25 June 1849; *s.* of Rev. F. Kirkpatrick; *m.* Mary, *s. d.* of Rev. J. Pemberton Bartlett, 1884; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trin. Coll., Camb. Porson and Craven University Scholarships; Bell Scholarship; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship; 2nd in 1st class Classical Tripos, 1871; 1st class Theol. Exam. 1872; Assist. Tutor of Trinity Coll., 1871-82; Junior Dean, 1876-82; Jun. Proctor, 1881-82; Cambridge

Whitehall Preacher, 1878-80; Lady Margaret Preacher, 1882, 1898; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Harold Browne), 1878-90; to Bishop of Rochester, 1890-95; to Bishop of Winchester, 1895-1903; Warburtonian Lecturer, Lincoln's Inn, 1886-90; Regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Ely, 1882-1903; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Hon. Canon of Ely, 1903-6; Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1898-1907; Member of the Council of the Senate of Cambridge University, 1892-96, 1899-1900, 1906-7. *Publications:* Commentaries on 1 Samuel, 1880; 2 Samuel, 1881, new edition, 1928; Psalms, book i. 1890; books ii. and iii. 1895; books iv. and v. 1901, in Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges (of which he is the general editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha); The Divine Library of the Old Testament, 1891; The Doctrine of the Prophets, 1892. *Address:* The Deanery, Ely, Cambs.

See also Rev. H. F. Kirkpatrick.

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Ronald Yvone, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1868. Entered R.A. 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

KIRKPATRICK, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Charles; C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1922; A.D.C. to the King, 1927; Commanding 13th Kohat Brigade since 1927; *b.* 18 May 1879; *s.* of late Dy. Surg.-Gen. James Kirkpatrick, H.E.I. Co.; *m.* Elsie Isobel, *d.* of late H. J. H. Fasson, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 1898; attached 24th S.W.B.; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); Waziristan Field Force, 1920-23; G.S.O.1 (despatches four times, C.B., C.B.E.); Commandant 3rd Sikhs, 12th F.F. Regt., 1923; Substantive Colonel, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* Kohat, N.W.F.P., India.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Charles Sharpe, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1685; *b.* 26 Feb. 1874; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of C. J. Fearnley, Peckham, Surrey; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1900, Alice Wilhemina (Daisy) (who *div.* him 1910), 3rd *d.* of J. Parnell Mayne. *Heir: n.* Yvone Alexander, *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Harry F. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., *b.* 1916.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Cyril Reginald Sutton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *b.* 17 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Capt. Thomas Sutton Kirkpatrick, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Mary Ann Rosa, *d.* of Frederick Marriott; *m.* 1897, Pauline, *s. d.* of late Rev. J. Last of Geneva; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Repton; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Pupil on the L. and N.W.R. to Mr. E. B. Thornhill, M.Inst.C.E., Chief Engineer; an Assistant Engineer on the L.N.W.R.; Engineer-in-charge of various railway contracts; Engineer for Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co. Ltd.; upon King Edward VII. Bridge over the river Tyne; City Engineer, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1906-10; Chief Assistant Engineer, 1910-13, and Chief Engineer, 1913-24, Port of London Authority; Member of Council Institution of Civil Engineers; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.). *Chief Works:* Bridge over the Severn at Shrewsbury, King Edward VII. Bridge over the Tyne; Quay Improvement Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; King George V. Dock at North Woolwich, and many other large works at the London Docks and on the river Thames. *Publication:* King Edward VII. Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* walking and photography. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6812. *Clubs:* Union, St. Stephen's.

KIRKPATRICK, General Sir George (Macaulay), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911; Colonel Commandant Corps of Royal Engineers since 1927; *b.* 28 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Sir George Airey Kirkpatrick, K.C.M.G., ex Lieut. Governor of Ontario; *m.* 1896, Mary Lydia, 3rd *d.* of late J. F. Dennistoun; three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Haileybury; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1903; Col. 1906; Lt.-Gen. 1921; General, 1927; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Thames District, 1892-95; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1899-1902; D.A.Q.M.G. Canada, 1902-4; Headquarters, 1904-6; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India, 1906-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major and Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (prom. Maj.-Gen.); passed Staff College; Inspector-General Military Forces of Australia, 1910-14; Director Military Operations, India, 1914-16; Chief of General Staff, India, 1916-20; General Officer Commanding H.M. Forces in China, 1920-21; General Officer Commandingin-Chief, Western Command, India, 1923-27. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. J. E. Tennant.

KIRKPATRICK, Hedley John, D.S.O. 1902; late Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, resigned 1903. Entered Army, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902; at first with South Australian Horse (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

KIRKPATRICK, Rev. Herbert Francis; Principal of the Missionary College of S. Peter and S. Paul, Dorchester, Oxon, since 1922; *b.* 31 July 1888; *s.* of Very Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, *q.v. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar), B.A.; Lady Kay Scholar; 2nd Cl. Classical Tripos; 2nd Cl. Theological Tripos; M.A. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate S. John Evangelist, Middlesbrough, 1913-16; Cockington, Torquay, 1916-19; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1919-22. *Recreations:* motoring, boat-sailing. *Address:* Missionary College, Dorchester, Wallingford. *T.A.:* Dorchester, Oxon. *Club:* Cambridge University Cruising.

KIRKPATRICK, Col. Ivone, C.B.E.; retired; *b.* 1880; *yr. s.* of late Alex. R. Kirkpatrick of Donacomper, Celbridge, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1894, Hon. Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Gen. Hon. Sir Arthur E. Hardinge, K.C.B., C.I.E. (she was Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1892-94); two *s. Educ.:* Temple Grove; Marlborough; J. Le Fleming's, Tonbridge. Joined the S. Stafford Regt., 1880; served in the Nile Expedition, 1884-85, and was present at the battle of Kirbekan (medal with two clasps and the Khedivial star); commanded a section of Camel Corps during the frontier operations in the Soudan of 1885-86; served on the Staff in India, 1897-1902; commanded 2nd S. Stafford Regt., 1907; ret. pay, 1911; commanded 6th Service Battn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Sep. 1914-March 1915; served on the Embarkation Staff, March 1915-July 1919 (despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Stourton, Sudbury, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Sudbury, Suffolk. *M.:* XW 6280.

KIRKPATRICK, Colonel Roger, M.D. (Edin.); C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 June 1859. Entered army, 1882; Major, 1894; served Burmese expedition, 1886-88 (medal with two clasps); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1915-17 (C.B.). *Address:* Knockhill, Ecclefechan. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

KIRKPATRICK, T. Percy C., M.D., Litt.D. Dublin; M.R.I.A.; Fellow and Registrar, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; Physician to Steevens' Hospital, Dublin; *b.*

Dublin, 1869; *s.* of John Rutherfoord Kirkpatrick, M.D. *Publications:* History of the Medical School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912; The Book of the Rotunda Hospital; History of Dr. Steevens' Hospital, 1720-1920, 1924, etc. *Address:* 11 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht.

KIRKPATRICK, Major William, D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late Dy.-Surg.-Gen. James Kirkpatrick; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1906, Lillias Elizabeth, *d.* of Captain Robert Steuart, D.L., of Westwood, Linlithgowshire. Entered army, 1883; Capt., 1894; Major, 1901; served Burmese Expedition, 1885-87 (despatches, medal and clasp); 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1901-2 (despatches twice, D.S.O., clasp). *Address:* St. Lawrence House, Haddington, East Lothian.

KIRKPATRICK, Brig.-Gen. William Johnston, C.B. 1900; retired; *b.* 29 May 1851; *s.* of late Alexander Holmes Kirkpatrick of Larne, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1881, Sarah F., *d.* of late James Johnson of Grove Lodge, Fulham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Licentiate Civil Engineering. Joined York and Lancaster Regiment, 1874; Lieut.-Col., 1897; served Egypt, 1882, including El Magfar and Tel el Mahuta, Kassassin, twice, and Tel el Kebir (despatches, medal with clasp, Khedive's Star, Bt.-Major); in command 1/2 Battalion York and Lancaster Regt. at Wreck of Warren Hastings, 1897 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); commanded 11th Regimental District, 1903-5; 8th District, 1905-1908; and Wessex Territorial Division, 1908. *Decorated* for South African Campaign. *Address:* Park Lawn, Cheltenham.

KIRKPATRICK-CALDECOT, Ivone; *b.* Jan. 1867; *s.* of late J. Kirkpatrick, J.P., Monks Horton Park, near Hythe, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1911, Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Rev. G. G. MacLean, late Vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex; 2nd, 1917, Je'nnet Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. H. J. Richards of Wollaston, Worcs. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Sarawak Civil Service, 1892; First Divisional Resident, 1910; administered the Government during absence of the Rajah, 1910-11, 1912-13, 1913-14; retired, 1915. *Address:* Clare Grange, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne.

KIRKUP, Major Philip, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; mining engineer; *b* 26 Sep. 1893; 2nd *s.* of Philip Kirkup, J.P., of Low Fell, Gateshead-on-Tyne; *m.* 1925, Kathleen, *y. d.* of W. L. Scott of Gosforth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-19, in 8th Durham L.I. and 7th Battn. the Border Regiment; temp. Lt.-Col. (M.C., D.S.O. with bar, despatches); Major 8th Durham L.I. (T.A.). *Address:* Craghead, Co Durham.

KIRKUP, Thomas Henry, Secretary London Football Association; *b.* Benfieldside, Co. Durham, 8 July 1864; *s.* of Michael and Margaret Kirkup; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of David Lewis, Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school. *Recreations:* cricket, football, bowls. *Address:* 21 Woodhouse Grove, Manor Park, E.12. *T.:* Grangewood 0598.

KIRKWOOD, Col. Carleton Hooper Morrison, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Wiltshire Regt.; retired; *b.* 4 Feb. 1860, *s.* of late J. Townsend Kirkwood of Yeo Vale, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1888; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel 1909; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War in France as Commandant on Lines of Communce Aug. 1914 (despatches twice, K.C.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy.

KIRKWOOD, David; M.P. (Lab.) Dumbarton Burghs since 1922; General Secretary, Scottish Labour Housing Association; Member National Council of I.L.P.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Smith. Contested Dumbarton Boroughs, 1918; Member Town Council of Glasgow, 1919-22. *Address:* 36 Taymouth Street, Tollcross, Glasgow.

KIRKWOOD, Sir Walter Guy Coffin, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *s. surv. s.* of late J. T. Kirkwood of Yeo Vale, N. Devon, and Gore Court, Kent, and of *g. d.* of Priscilla Hendley of Gore Court; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1900, Mabel, *d.* of late Col. William Dale Trotter of Langton Grange and Byres Green Hall, Durham; one *s.* Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; late Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland. *Address:* Newbridge House, near Bath; East Layton Hall, near Richmond, Yorkshire.

KIRWAN, Major-General Bertram Richard, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 17 May 1871; 4th *s.* of late Rev. R. Kirwan, Rector and Rural Dean, Gittisham, Devon, *m.* 1897, Helen, *d.* of Col. T. W. Hogg, late Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted, R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; Major-Gen. 1925; Staff Captain at War Office, 1908-12; 1st Class Instructor in Gunnery, 1913-1914; Staff Officer to Maj.-Gen. R. A. General Headquarters, France, 1914-16; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920-23; President of Ordnance Committee, 1923-27; half pay since 1927. *Club:* United Service.

KIRWAN, Rev. Ernest Cecil, M.A.; Rector, The Cathedral, Guildford, since 1907; Provost and Hon. Canon in the Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Guildford, since 1928; Rural Dean of Guildford, 1912, 1st Class Chaplain, 5th Batt Queen's Royal Regt.; Past Provincial Grand Chaplain, Hampshire; *b.* 10 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Richard Kirwan, Rector of Gittisham, Rural Dean of Honiton. *Educ.:* Bath College; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College (Theological Honours). Curate of Bracknell, 1891-93, Curate, Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1893-1901; Vicar of Yorktown and Camberley, 1901-7, Chaplain to Staff College, Camberley, 1901-7; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Hon. Canon in Winchester Cathedral, 1919; T.D. 1922. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* Rectory House, Guildford.

KIRWAN, Hon. John Waters, M.L.C.; J.P.; President of Legislative Council of Western Australia since 1926; editor and part proprietor of Kalgoorlie Miner (daily) and Western Argus (weekly); *b.* 2 Dec. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Nicholas John Kirwan of Sandymount House, Co. Galway; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late Hon. T. F. Quinlan, C.M.G; three *s.* Travelled extensively; did literary work for Dublin and London press; went to West Australian gold-fields in 1895; advocate of Australian federation; at first federal elections was returned member for Kalgoorlie in House of Representatives, of which he was Deputy Chairman of Committees and Member of Elections and Qualifications Committee, 1901-3; Member of Royal Commission on Iron Bonuses, 1902-8; Honourable for life since 1904; Member East Coolgardie Licensing Bench since 1906; Member Legislative Council of W. A. for South Province since 1908, and Chairman of Committees, 1923-26; Delegate from W. A. to first Imperial Press Conference and during that Conference hon. secretary to over-sea delegates, 1909; delegate to second Imperial Press Conference at Ottawa, 1920; delegate to third Imperial Press Conference at Melbourne, 1925; member of Senate of University of Western

Australia since 1912; Director of Hocking & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Publications:* Two Imperial Press Conferences; Articles in Nineteenth Century, etc., dealing chiefly with Imperial and Australian questions. *Address:* 62 Ward Street, Kalgoorlie, West Australia. *Clubs:* Hannans, Kalgoorlie; Weld, Perth.

KISCH, Barthold Schlesinger, C.I.E. 1926; B.A (Oxford); I.C.S.; Controller Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) and Administrator of Austrian and Hungarian Property in India since 1920; attached to Legislative Department, Government of India; *b* 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Henry Joseph Kisch, 24 Chepstow Villas, W.11; *m.* 1906, Madeleine Louise Claire, *d.* of late Henri Josef Bernard-Antony of Douai; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1905; Secretary to Joint Committee of the House of Lords and House of Commons to enquire into the Organisation and Methods of the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 1917; District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces, 1922. *Address:* Delhi and Simla, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

KISCH, Cecil Hermann, C.B. 1919; Secretary, Financial Department, India Office, 1921; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of H. M. Kisch, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1912, Myra (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Marcus N. Adler; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Rebekah Grace, *d.* of late L. Joseph and Mrs. Joseph, 43 Addison Avenue, W. *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Entered Secretary's Office, Gen. Post Office, 1907; transferred to India Office, 1908; Private Sec. to Permanent Under Sec. of State, 1911, to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State in addition, 1915; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1917, in which capacity accompanied Rt. Hon. E. S. Montagu, Secretary of State, to India, 1917-18, and to Paris, Peace Conference, 1919; Assistant Secretary to British Empire Delegation, Paris, 1919; Secretary to Indian Currency Committee, 1919. *Publications:* Central Banks, 1928 (with Miss W. A. Elkin); contributions to Press on economic questions. *Address:* 21 Pembroke Square, W.8. *Club:* Savile.

KISCH, Lt.-Col. Frederick Hermann, C.B.E; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Chairman of Zionist Executive in Palestine; *b.* Aug. 1888; *s.* of H. M. Kisch, C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Ruth Laura, *d.* of Leonard Franklin, 32 Hyde Park Gardens. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1909; served European War, France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officier de la Legion D'Honneur, 1918; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

KISCH, Hermann Michael, C.S.I. 1905; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late Joseph Kisch, surgeon; *m.* Alice Charlotte (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late J. L. Elkin; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge. I.C.S., Bengal, 1873; sometime Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal, and Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to Government of India; employed in Famine Relief, Bengal, 1874; Madras, 1877; Postmaster-General of Bengal from 1884, and in that capacity organised posts for Sikkim Campaign, 1888 (medal and clasp); represented India at International Postal Congresses, Vienna, 1891; Washington, 1897; Berne, 1900; Rome, 1906; and at Imperial Penny Postage Conference, London, 1898; officiated for four years as Director-General of Post Office of India; Member of Council of Lt.-Governor of Bengal, and Acting Financial Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1901-2; Commissioner of a Division from April 1902; retired, 1904; author of Statistical Accounts of Chittagong and other districts and State of Hill Tippera. *Address:* 4 Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 4215. *Club:* East India United Service.

KISHUN PERSHAD, Raja-i-Rajayan Maharajah Bahadur, Yamin-us-Saltanat, Sir, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1910; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 28 Jan. 1864; five *s.* fourteen *d. Educ.:* Nizam College, Hyderabad. Hereditary Peshkar and President of the Executive Council of the State; Peshkar and Military Minister, 1893-1901; Prime Minister, 1901-12; President Executive Council since 25 Nov. 1926. Descended from the great Hyderabad statesman Maharaja Chandu Lal; knows Urdu, Hindi, Persian Arabic, Telugu, Marathi, and English. *Decorated* for services rendered to the Hyderabad State. *Publications:* forty-seven works in poetry and prose, mostly in Urdu and Persian. *Recreations:* painting, billiards, etc. *Heir:* Raja Khaja Pershad. *Address:* City Palace, Hyderabad, Deccan. *T.:* City 65 Alwal 562. *M.:* 1645, 1676, 1665, 1718, 228, 1078, 931, 1358, 1359, 794, 418. *Clubs:* Secunderabad, Nizam's, Hyderabad.

KISSAN, Edgar Duguid, Financial Editor of the Associated Newspapers (Daily Mail, etc.). *Address:* 3 Canon Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* London Wall 9272; Palmers Green 0287.

KITCHENER, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1914, of Khartoum and of Broome; **Col. Henry Elliott Chevallier Kitchener;** Baron, *cr.* 1898; Viscount, *cr.* 1902, of Khartoum; of the Vaal, Transvaal, and Aspall, Suffolk; Viscount Broome, *cr.* 1914, of Broome, Kent; Baron Denton, *cr.* 1914, of Denton, Kent; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. H. Kitchener, of Cossington, Leicesters., and Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. Chevallier of Aspall Hall, Suffolk; *S.* brother, 1916; *b.* 5 Oct. 1846; *m.* 1877, Eleanor Fanny (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. Lushington, C.B. Entered army, 1866; Lieut.-Col. 1893; Col. 1899; served Burmah, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); Chief Transport Officer Manipur Field Force, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Heir: g.s.* Viscount Broome, *q.v. Address:* Broome Park, Canterbury.

KITCHIN, Arthur James Warburton, C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. L. Kitchin, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1907, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Murray, Stone, Kent; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Commissioner, Punjab, 1918; retired, 1921. *Address:* 24 Hereford Square, S.W.7.

KITCHIN, Darcy Butterworth; *s.* of late John Kitchin, J.P.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1899, Mary Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. W. Wilmot Wars, Canon of York. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Classical Tripos) 1884; M.A. 1890. Founder (1889) and for fourteen years editor of the Public Schools Year-Book. *Publications:* The Solent Chart Book, 1898; Bergson for Beginners, 1913, 2nd ed. 1914; a pseudonymous novel, and some volumes translated or edited from modern languages, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, motoring. *Address:* Haldon, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Royal Yorkshire Yacht; Royal North Devon Golf.

KITCHIN, Dr. Finlay Lorimer, F.R.S. 1928. *Address:* c/o Royal Society, Burlington House, W.1.

KITCHIN, Frederick Harcourt, Editor Board of Trade Journal since Jan. 1918; J.P. (Glasgow); *s.* of late Rev. J. L. Kitchin, Teignmouth, Devon; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1895, Lilian, *d.* of late A. B. Goodall, Bedford; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern Coll. (Scholar); Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); 22nd Wrangler, 1889; joined the editorial staff of The Times, 1895; editor and founder of the Financial and Commercial Supplement of The Times, 1904-8; Assistant Manager of The Times, 1908-9; editor Glasgow Herald, 1909-17; author, under the

pseudonym of Bennet Copplestone, of numerous articles and sketches in the leading Magazines; and of Jitny and the Boys, 1916; The Lost Naval Papers, 1917; The Last of the Grenvilles, 1919; Madame Gilbert's Cannibal, 1920; Treasure of Golden Cap, 1922; Dead Men's Tales, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, wireless construction. *Club:* Savile.

KITCHIN, John; farmer; *b.* 16 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Alexander Kitchin, farmer, The Clune, Cullen, Banffshire; *m.* E. A., *e. d.* of John Garden, J.P., Greystone, Banff; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cullen Public School. From the time he left school until 25 years assisted his father on his farm; gave up right to farm and struck up for himself; went to James Carters & Co., Royal Seedsmen, High Holborn, to gain experience in office work and agricultural seeds; went to C. W. Soper Whitburn, Addington Park, West Malling, Kent, to manage his estate and was there for 9 years; hired Boughton Place, bought it 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, and tennis. *Address:* Boughton Place, Sandway, nr. Maidstone. *T.A.:* Kitchin, Lenham. *M.:* KK 8436 and KT 7060.

KITCHIN, Shepherd Braithwaite, K.C.; Advocate of Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, Lancs; *m.* 1914, Jean, *d.* of late Allan Forsyth Stark, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* University of the Cape of Good Hope (B.A., LL.B.); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, LL.B.). Acting Crown Prosecutor for Griqualand West, 1910; Member of Cape Provincial Council for Kimberley, 1912-18; Editor of South African Law Journal, 1913-18. *Publications:* A History of Divorce, 1912; Reports of the Supreme Court (Griqualand West Local Division), 1905-17. *Address:* 80 Carrington Road, Kimberley, South Africa.

KITCHING, Rt. Rev. Arthur Leonard, M.A.; Bishop on the Upper Nile since 1926; *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *s.* of J. A. Kitching, silk merchant, Ealing; *m.* 1st, M. B. Lloyd, Leicester (*d.* 1914); one *s.*; 2nd, E. E., *d.* of late Col. W. E. Dudley, R.A.M.C., Bath; one *d. Educ.:* Manor House, Hastings; Highgate School (Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); B.A., 1897; M.A., 1901; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1898-99. Ordained, 1899; Curate of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1899-1901; To Uganda as C.M.S. missionary, 1901; Archdeacon of Bukedi, 1915-22; of Busoga, 1919-22; of Uganda, 1922, and Examining Chaplain and commissary to Bishop of Uganda. *Publications:* On the Backwaters of the Nile, 1912; Outline Grammar of the Gang Language, 1907; Handbook of the Ateso Language, 1915; Luganda Dictionary, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* C.M.S., Ngora, Teso, Uganda. *T.A.:* Testimony Ngora.

KITCHING, Elsie; Director of the Parents' Union School; Editor of the Parents' Review; *b.* 15 Aug. 1870; *d.* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London; unmarried. *Educ.:* at home; at various schools. London Inter. Arts, 1893; Private Secretary to Miss Charlotte M. Mason, 1893-1923; Secretary to the House of Education and to the Parents' Union School, 1893-1923. *Publications:* Various articles on the thought of the P.N.E.U. as contained in the Philosophy of Miss C. M. Mason; articles on bird watching. *Recreations:* reading, birdwatching and the study of pictures. *Address:* Scale How, Ambleside.

KITCHING, Engineer Capt. Henry Walton, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* Runnymede, Old Windsor, Berks, 12 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late Rev. Walton Kitching, M.A.; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Frederick Feikin of Heronsgate, Herts; no *c. Educ.:* Glyngarth School, Cheltenham; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered the Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1893; served in Undaunted in China, 1894-97; Diadem in Mediterranean, 1898-1901; Destroyers in Home Waters and in Mediterranean, 1902-8; miscellaneous duties in Skipjack and Gibraltar 1908-12; Engineer Commander, 1911; served in Warrior, 1912-16; took part in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas 2nd class); retired 1922 with rank of Engineer Captain; Fellow-Commoner, Worcester College, Oxford, 1922-26; B.A., 1926; M.A. 1928. *Recreations:* foreign travel, literary and artistic occupations. *Address:* Plas Penrhyn, Penrhyndeudraeth, North Wales. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KITCHING, Theodore Hopkins, C.B.E., 1920; a Commissioner Salvation Army; *s.* of William Kitching of Clevedon, Somerset; *b.* Ackworth, Yorks, 1866; *m.* 1892, Jane, *d.* of W. Cranshaw, of Southport; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, Ackworth. For many years Secretary to the S.A.'s founder and to the present General Booth; Editor-in-Chief, S.A. publications; has travelled extensively. *Address:* 79 Elers Road, West Ealing; 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *T.:* Ealing 0409; Central 0808.

KITE, Frederick William, C.B. 1918; late Deputy Director of Works Admiralty; *b.* 1856; *m.* Alice Maud, *d.* of late C. T. Glenn, Chief Constructor, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham; one *s. Educ.:* Private School in Kent, and Royal Academy. Architect; entered Works Department of Admiralty, 1882. Church of England. *Address:* Kaderane, Nelson Road, Bognor, Sussex.

KITE, Very Rev. Joseph Bertram, Vicar of St. Peter's, Ealing, since 1916; *b.* 21 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Rev. F. R. Kite; *m.* Edith Eliza, *d.* of Rev. E. S. Corrie; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained 1882; Curate of St. Michael, Bromley by Bow, 1882-87; Curate in charge Christ Church, Isle of Dogs, 1887-94; Rector of Billingford, Norfolk, 1894-97; Dean of Hobart and Rector of St. David's Cathedral, 1897-1916. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1620.

KITOYI AJASA, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E.; Member of the Legislative Council of Nigeria; Member of the Diocesan Synod of Lagos; Member of the Lagos Pilotage Board; Prison Visitor for Lagos; Leader of the Lagos Bar; *b.* 10 Aug. 1866; descendant of the Chiefs Oloto of Oto, Lagos, Nigeria; *m.* 1896, Layinka Moore, *d.* of late Treasurer Egba Native Administration; one *d. Educ.:* privately in England. Called to Bar, Inner Temple. *Recreations:* formerly polo, cricket and football, now too old for any of these, contents himself with motoring and racing. *Address:* Godstone House, Lagos, Nigeria. *T.A.:* Ajasa, Lagos. *T.:* Lagos 86 and 104. *M.:* 119. *Club:* Lagos.

KITSON, family name of **Baron Airedale.**

KITSON, Sir Albert Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Director of Geological Survey, Gold Coast Colony; *b.* 1868; *s.* of John Kitson, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1910, Margaret (*d.* 1920), *d.* of John Walker, Melbourne; 2nd, 1927, Elinore Almond, *e. d.* of late Granville Ramage; one *s. Address:* Accra, Gold Coast; 29 Alfred Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KITSON, Arthur; Chairman and Managing Director, The Kitson Engineering Co. (London), Ltd.; *s.* of James Kitson, formerly of Leeds and Ripon, Yorks. *Educ.:* King's College, London; private tutors; Whitworth Scholar. Inventor of the Kitson light now used in all the British lighthouses, and patentee of many inventions; formerly associated with Edison, Brush and Maxim Companies in the U.S.A.; for 10 years Chairman of Committee of Science and Arts, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; awarded the Medal of Merit, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1902, for inventions in light; awarded Gold Medal, Paris 1900, Milan 1906; proprietor and editor of the Open Review; President of the Banking and Currency Reform

League; President Economic Freedom League; Vice-President Birmingham Business Club; Liberal Candidate for West Marylebone, London, 1910; Member Grand Council National Party; National Party Candidate for Central Nottingham, 1918; County Councillor, Lincolnshire. *Publications:* The Money Problem, 1908; A Scientific Solution of the Money Question, 1894; Industrial Depression, its Cause and Cure; An Open Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (D. Lloyd-George) on Strikes and Bank Failures; Trade Fallacies, 1917; A Fraudulent Standard, 1917; a criticism of Lord Cunliffe's Currency Committee Report, 1918; Money Problems (Reprinted from Times), 1919; Unemployment, its Cause and a Remedy, 1921. *Recreations:* politics, music and golf. *Address:* Stamford, Lincs. *T.:* Stamford 47. *T.A.:* Vaporific, Stamford. *Club:* British Empire.

KITSON, Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Colonel in charge of Record Office, Lichfield, since 1925; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Col. J. E. Kitson, C.B.; *m.* 1905; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Kent Artillery Militia, 1891; 2nd Royal West Kent Regt., 1893; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1920-24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KITSON, Charles Herbert, M.A., D. Mus. Oxon, F.R.C.O. (Hon.); F.R.C.M.; Prof of Music in the University of Dublin since 1920; member of Teaching Staff, Royal College of Music, London, since 1921; *b.* Leyburn, Yorkshire, 13 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late James Kitson; *m.* 1908, Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late W. P. Viccars, J.P., of Anstey Pastures, Leicester. *Educ.:* Ripon School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar). Organist and Choir-master, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1913-20; Professor of Music, University College, Dublin, 1915-20; Senior Theory Professor, Royal Irish Academy of Music, 1918-20; Member of Council, Royal College of Organists; Examiner to Associated Board, R.A.M., R.C.M.; Hon. Member Conference of Cathedral Organists; Examiner for degrees in music in the University of Wales. *Publications:* The Art of Counterpoint; Applied Strict Counterpoint; Studies in Fugue; The Evolution of Harmony; Elementary Harmony; Additional Exercises to Harmony; Rudiments of Music; Counterpoint for Beginners; Invertible Counterpoint. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; 5 Argyll Road, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 2888.

KITSON, Major-General Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1901; C.V.O. 1905; *b.* 6 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Kitson and Harriet Buller, Morval, Cornwall; *m.* 1894, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Horace D'Oyly Moule, C.S.I.; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1896; D.A.A.G. Meerut, 1890-92: A.A.G. Umballa, 1892-94; served Manipur, 1891 (medal, despatches); Staff College, 1885-86; late Commandant of Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington; Commandant of Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, 1902-7; commanding Brigade, Jubbulpore, 1907; Jullundur, 1908; Quartermaster-General in India, 1909-12; Commanded 2nd Division, India, 1912; retired, 1918. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KITSON, Hon. James Clifford; *b.* 6 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Airedale; *bro.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron. *Address:* 8 Cadogan Square, S.W.1.

KITSON, Commander James Buller, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Dec. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. Buller Kitson, Rector of Laureath; *m.* 1918, Hon. Frances Margaret Palmer Howard, *e. d.* of Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal; three *s.* two *d.* Joined R.N. 1898; Lieut. 1905; Commander, 1917; served European War, including Jutland Bank (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1925. *Address:* 1 Orme Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Service; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

KITSON, Capt. Hon. Roland Dudley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P., West Riding; late 1/8 West Yorks Regt.; Director Bank of England, Bolckow Vaughan & Co., Ltd., Monk Bridge Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.; *b.* Leeds, 19 July 1882; *y. s.* of 1st Lord Airedale; *m.* 1913, Sheila Grace, *y. d.* of late F. E. Vandeleur; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 7 King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

KITTERMASTER, Sir Harold Baxter, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Somaliland Protectorate since 1926; *b.* 14 May 1879; 4th *s.* of Rev. Frederic Wilson Kittermaster of Meriden, Coventry; *m.* 1923, Winifred Elsie, *d.* of R. A. Rotherham, Coventry; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Transvaal Education Department, 1903-7; Assistant District Commissioner East Africa Protectorate, 1908; District Commissioner and Officer-in-charge Northern Frontier District, 1915-19; A.G.S. Medal and clasp, Jubaland, 1917; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1920; Secretary to the Administration, Somaliland Protectorate, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring. *Address:* British Somaliland, via Aden. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

KITTSON, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.C.L.; Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa; Canon Missioner Diocese of Ottawa; *b.* 15 Nov. 1848; *s.* of Norman Kittson; *m.* 1875, Flora Grant (deceased); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Berthier Grammar School and Bishop College University, Lennoxville, Quebec. Missionary in Diocese of Montreal, 1871-82; Rector of St. John's Church, St. Paul, Minn., U.S., 1882-86; Rector, Church of Advent, Montreal, 1886-1901. *Publications:* Church History from Archives; A Study of Early Canadian Church; sermons and papers. *Recreations:* chiefly yachting and canoeing. *Address:* Berthier, Que., Canada.

KJELDSBERG, Francis, M.V.O. 1906; O.B.E. 1920; British Vice-Consul at Trondhjem; *b.* 10 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Rasmus Kjeldsberg, British Vice-Consul, Trondhjem, and Harriet Southern; *m.* 1899, Margrethe, *d.* of Claus Berg, U.S. Consular Agent, Trondhjem; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trondhjem; Oslo. *Address:* Trondhjem, Norway. *T.A.:* Trondhjem.

KLEIN, Abbé Felix, writer and lecturer in French and English; *b.* Château Chinon, Nièvre, 1862. *Educ.:* Petit Séminaire of Meaux; St. Sulpice, Paris; courses at the Institut Catholique and Sorbonne. Priest, 1885; taught philosophy at Meaux Diocesan College; Prof. of French Literature at the Institut Catholique of Paris, 1893; toured the U.S.A. and Canada, 1904, and again the U.S.A. 1907, and lectured at the University of Chicago, the Lowell Institute, Boston, and other centres; was during the war chaplain of the American Ambulance at Neuilly, Paris, except during three months in 1918, when he was sent to U.S.A by the French Government. *Publications:* Le Cardinal Lavigerie et ses œuvres d'Afrique; Life of Mgr. Dupont des Loges, bishop of Metz (awarded a prix by the French Academy); Autour du dilettantisme; Le Père Hecker, 1896, withdrawn from circulation, 1898; L'Eglise et le siècle, a volume of translated addresses by Archbishop Ireland; translation of Bishop Spalding's Opportunity; Quelques motifs d'espérer; Le Fait religieux et la manière de l'observer, 1908; Au pays de la vie intense, 1905; L'Amérique de demain, 1910; both translated into English and prix of the French Academy; Discours de mariage; Noces chré-

tiennes; Dieu nous aime, prix of the Academy, La Guerre vue d'une ambulance and Les Douleurs qui espèrent, both translated into English and prix of the Academy; En Amérique à la fin de la guerre, 1919, prix of the Academy; Mon Filleul au jardin d'enfants; Une Expérience religieuse, prix of the French Academy; Madeleine Sémer convertie et mystique, 1923; L'Amérique et le Cartel des Gauches, 1924; Les Parabols évangéliques; Histoire de Joseph et de ses onze frères; Contes choisis de Perrault; S. François d'Assise et les Fioretti; Sept Comédies de moyen âge; La Sainte Vierge d'après l'Evangile; Histoires de jeunes martyrs; contributor to Correspondant, Revue des Deux Mondes, Atlantic Monthly, Catholic World, Commonweal, and other periodicals. *Address:* Meudon, Seine-et-Oise, France.

KLEIN, Herman, musical critic, author, and teacher of singing; *b.* Norwich, 23 July 1856. *Educ.:* Norwich; London; studied singing under Manuel Garcia; edited his text-book Hints on Singing; thirteen years vocal teacher at Guildhall School of Music; trainer of several well-known public singers; began career as musical journalist, 1875; wrote first for the Examiner, 1878; then for the Sunday Times, 1881-1901; also Illustrated London News and the Lady's Pictorial; many years musical correspondent of the Manchester Guardian and the Scotsman; for some time critic of the Saturday Review and contributor to the Musical Times; resided in America, 1902-9 and wrote chiefly on Music for the New York Herald; inventor of the Phono-Vocal Method of learning singing with the aid of a gramophone; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; Past Grand Organist of Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Member of Pilgrims' Society; President (1924-5) of the Critics' Circle; Member of the Society of East Anglians and English Speaking Union. *Publications:* Thirty Years of Musical Life in London, 1903; The Reign of Patti, 1920; The Bel Canto, 1923; Musicians and Mummers, 1925; Translator of several operas, including Carmen, and poems of over seventy lieder by Schubert, Schumann and Brahms. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 40 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0047. *Club:* Authors'.

KLEINWORT, Sir Alexander Drake, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; Member of the Banking House of Kleinwort, Sons, & Co., London and Liverpool; Chairman of the General Court of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, and Chairman of the Railway Passengers' Assurance Company; *b.* The Glebe, Grove Hill, Denmark Hill, 17 Oct. 1858; *y. s.* of late A. F. H. Kleinwort, of the Glebe, and Sophie Charlotte, *d.* of H. D. Greverus, of the Grove, Denmark Hill; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately in London; Realgymnasium, Karlsruhe; Institut Supérieur de Commerce, Antwerp (Licencié en Sciences Commerciale). *Heir:* Alexander S. Kleinwort, *b.* 31 Oct. 1892. *Address:* 30 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2067; The Glebe, Grove Hill, Denmark Hill, S.E.5; *T.:* Brixton 2253; Bolnore, Cuckfield, Sussex; 105 Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City Liberal, Royal Automobile, British Empire.

KLEINWORT, Herman Greverus, senior partner of Banking House, Kleinwort, Sons & Co., London and Liverpool; *b.* 3 July 1856; *s. s.* of late A. F. H. Kleinwort of The Glebe, Denmark Hill, and Sophie Charlotte, *d.* of H. D. Greverus; *m.* Marguerite M. J., *d.* of late O. Günther, Antwerp. *Educ.:* privately in London; Realgymnasium, Karlsruhe; Institut Supérieur de Commerce, Antwerp. *Address:* 45 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2905; Wierton Place, Maidstone.

KLICKMANN, Flora (Mrs. Henderson-Smith); Editor of Girls' Own Paper and Woman's Magazine; *m.* 1913, E. Henderson-Smith. Started editorial work on the Windsor Magazine. *Publications:* The Ambitions of Jenny Ingram; The Flower-Patch among the Hills; Between the Larchwoods and the Weir; The Lure of the Pen; The Trail of the Ragged Robin; The Shining Way; Mending your Nerves; The Carillon of Scarpa; The Path to Fame; Flower-Patch Neighbours; Many Questions; edited The Garden that we Made and In Our Flower-Garden, both by late Crown Princess of Sweden. *Address:* 4 Bouverie Street, E.C.4.

KLINCK, L. S.; President University of British Columbia, Canada, since 1919; *b.* 20 Jan. 1877; *s.* of T. W. and Catherine Klinck; *m.* 1904, Mary Alice Macdougall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Canada; Iowa State College. Taught rural school for three years; B.S.A. (Toronto) 1903; M.S.A. (Iowa State College), 1905; D.Sc. (Iowa State College), 1920; LL.D. (Western Ontario), 1924. Lecturer, Iowa State College, 1904; in charge of Cereal Husbandry Dept., Macdonald College, 1905-7; Professor of Cereal Husbandry, Macdonald College, 1907-14; Professor of Agronomy and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, The University of British Columbia, 1914-19. *Publications:* articles in American Breeders' Association, American Society of Agronomy, Agricultural Departmental Reports in Ontario and Quebec; first President, Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1920-21; re-elected, 1921-22, Fellow, Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists. *Address:* University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* University, Vancouver.

KLUGH, Ven. Leonard, Vicar of Ewshott, Hants, since 1918; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *s.* of C. W. Klugh, Secretary Governesses' Benevolent Institution, and Sarah Kingdom Klugh; *m.* Ada Lindsay Robson, *d.* of Commander Plummer, Indian Marine Navy; no c. *Educ.:* Philological School and King's College, London. Ten years in London building firms; Curate at Egloshayle, Margate Parish Church, and Saltwood successively; Chaplain on Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1889-1912; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1911-13; Rector of Kenchester with Bridge Sollers, 1913-16; Chaplain to Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Indian Long Service Volunteer Medal; Chaplain, Cavalry Division Delhi Durbar (medal); editor, Lucknow Diocesan Chronicle, 1907-1909; Secretary, Board of Missions, 1893-1896; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Hereford; Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class (temp.), 1915; Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain St. Maxime, Var, 1927-28. *Publication:* short account of Lucknow Diocesan Trusts. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* Ewshott Vicarage, nr. Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Crondall 24.

KNAGGS, Col. Henry Thomas, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; late A.M.S.; *b.* 26 July 1868. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1886; Maj. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1915; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Rosemount, Sydenham Hill, S.E.

KNAGGS, Col. Morton Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; late Army Ordnance Department; *b.* 1871. Served South African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps).

KNAGGS, Robert Lawford, M.A., M.D.; *m.* 1926, Adrienne Ernestine Blanche (*née* Blouet-Dargonne), *widow* of Morton William Smith, Recorder of Rochester. Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Professor of Surgery, the University, Leeds, 1910-19; Consulting Surgeon, Leeds General Infirmary; and House Physician, Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Sunset House, Newquay, Cornwall.

KNAPP, Sir Arthur Rowland, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1922; C.B.E. 1919;

Indian Civil Service (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Charles Barrett Knapp; *m.* Florence Annie, *d.* of late Dr. E. Moore, Canon of Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Madras; Under-Secretary to Government, 1897-1903; Collector and District Magistrate, 1903-17; Revenue Secretary to Government, 1917; in charge of Special (War Activities) Department in Madras, 1917-19; Chief Secretary, 1919; Reforms Commissioner, 1920-21; Finance Member of Government (temp.), 1921; Special Comr. for Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22; Member and Vice-President, 1922, of Executive Council; resigned, 1925. *Address:* 5 Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, East India United Service.

NAPP, Brig.-Gen. Kempster Kenmure, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of Rev. John Knapp, R.N.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1906, Lilian W. Cowan; one *s.* one *d.* Served Manipur, 1891; Burma, 1891-2 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1892 (clasp); Waziristan, 1894-5 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Brook Lodge, Weedon, Northants.

NARESBOROUGH, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1905) of Kirby Hall, **Henry Meysey Meysey-Thompson,** Bt., *cr.* 1874; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Moat Hall, York, 30 Aug. 1845; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth Ann, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Croft, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1874; *m.* Ethel Adeline (*d.* 1922), *o. c.* of Sir Henry Pottinger; 3rd Bt., 1885; four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Coll., Camb. (B.A.). M.P. (L.U.) Knaresborough, 1880; Lincolnshire (Brigg), 1885-86; Staffordshire (Handsworth), 1892-1906. *Heir:* (to Barony) none; (to Baronetcy) *n.* Capt. Algar de Clifford Charles Meysey-Thompson, *b.* 1885. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 40 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2522. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Marlborough, Turf.

See also A. H. S. Howard, Hon. R. Legh.

NARESBOROUGH, Bishop of (Suffragan to Ripon), since 1906, **Rt. Rev. Lucius Smith,** D.D.; Archdeacon of Leeds; Rector of Methley since 1921; *b.* 6 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Smith, M.A., Vicar of Sheli, Yorks; *m.* 1884, Lucy, *d.* of M. Bottomley, J.P., of Rawdon, Yorks; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Thomas's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 1883-86; St. Margaret's, Ilkley, 1886-90; Richmond, Yorks, 1890-91; Vicar of Easby, Yorks, 1892; Vicar of Calverley, Yorks, 1892-1902; Vicar of Macclesfield, Cheshire, 1902-6; Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral, 1905-21. *Publications:* The Story of Ripon Minster; Penitence, Pardon, and Progress. *Address:* The Rectory, Methley, Leeds. *T.:* Methley 8. *Clubs:* Leeds.

NATCHBULL, Brig.-Gen. George Wyndham Chichester, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army; *b.* Morah, Gwalior, India, 3 March 1862; *e. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Reginald Edward Knatchbull, R.A., and Sarah Emma, *d.* of Capt. Owen Lomer, I.A.; *m.* 1900, Constance (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Alexander Marsden, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Private School, Jersey; Sandhurst. Lieut. the Welsh Regt. 1883; joined the Indian Army, 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; served Burma Campaign, 1886-7 (despatches); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-16; first in command of 6th Batt. The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., and then in command of 88th Brigade, 13th Division (promoted temp. Brig.-Gen., wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); retired Oct. 1918 with hon. rank of Brigadier-General. *Club:* East India United Service.

KNATCHBULL, Captain Hon. Michael (Herbert Rudolph), M.C.; R.A.F. (retired); *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Brabourne, *q.v.*; *b.* 8 May 1895; *m.* 1919, Lady Doreen Geraldine Browne, *y. d.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.*, Norton Cecil, *b.* 11 Feb. 1922. *Address:* Mersham Hatch, nr. Ashford, Kent. *Club:* Marlborough.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, family name of **Baron Brabourne.**

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Hughe Montgomery, C.M.G. 1920; Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Brussels, since 1926; *b.* 26 March 1886; *s.* of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen and Rachel Mary, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Montgomery, Bt.; *m.* Mary *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gordon-Gilmour, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1908; attached to British Delegation at Peace Conference, Jan. 1919; First Sec. in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Counsellor, 1926. *Address:* 153 rue Joseph II., Brussels. *T.:* 333-56. *Club:* Travellers'.

KNEBWORTH, Viscount, Edward Anthony James Lytton; *e. s.* and *heir* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; *b.* 13 May 1908. *Educ.*: Eton.

KNEELAND, Abner W., B.A., M.A., B.C.L., Ph.D.; retired Professor of English Language and Literature in Macdonald College, P.Q.; *b.* 22 May 1853; *s.* of Gardner Kneeland, contractor, and Susan Goddard; *m.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Victoria and McGill Universities. Began teaching, 1877; Principal of a public school in Montreal, 1879; Prof. of English in M'Gill Normal School, 1892; Member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1890; Chairman of the Text-book Committee for P.Q., 1890-19[illegible] Liberal; Methodist; a Member of the Senate of Wesleyan Theological College and of the Board of Governors L'Institute Methodiste Française, Montreal. *Publications:* writes for The Montreal Daily Star, Weekly Witness, The New Outlook, etc.; articles on Travel, Civics, Forestry, Fertilization, Education, Religion, Physiography; and has contributed many poems to various magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* fishing, horticulture. *Address:* Macdonald College, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Ste. Anne de Bellevue 267. *T.A.:* Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.

KNIBBS, Sir George Handley, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1911; F.R.A.S., Hon. F.S.S., M.Int.Inst.Stat., Hon. M.Amer.Stat.Assoc., Hon.M.Hung Stat Soc., Hon.M.Stat.Soc.Paris, etc.; Commonwealth Statistician, 1906-21; Director Institute Science and Industry, 1921-26; President Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923-24; *b.* Sydney, 13 June 1858; *s.* of late John Handley Knibbs, Sydney; *m.* Susan Keele, *d.* of late Layton O'Dell James; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sydney. President Royal Society of New South Wales, 1898-99; Hon. Secretary for nine years; Royal Commissioner on all branches of Education for New South Wales, 1902-6, and for Insurance for Federated Australia, 1909-10; for Trade and Industry during the War 1914-15; consulting Member of the Committee for Munitions of War, 1915; Chairman Royal Commission Taxation of Crown Leaseholds, 1918-19; President of New South Wales Section of British Astronomical Association, 1897-98; of Sydney University Engineering Society, 1897-98; of New South Wales Institution of Surveyors, 1892, 1893, 1900, 1901; of Society for Child Study, 1903, 1904, 1905; has been Hon. Editor of several scientific and professional journals; on Staff Trigonometrical and General Survey, New South Wales, 1877-89; Independent Lecturer, Department of Engineering, University of Sydney, 1889-1906;

Acting Professor of Physics, 1905; Director of Technical Education, New South Wales, 1905-1906; Delegate of Australian Government to five International Congresses in Europe, 1909; represented Australian Government Conference on Double Income Tax and War Profits, London, 1919, and at Imperial Conference Statisticians, London, 1920; Vice-President Pan Pacific Congress, 1923. *Publications:* Reports, scientific monographs; poems, Voices of the North, Echoes of Hellas, etc. *Address:* Cooyal, 27 Sunnyside Avenue, Camberwell, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Albion Williamson, D.D.; Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of New Jersey, since 1923; *b.* White Springs, Florida, 24 Aug. 1859; *s.* of George Augustine Knight and Martha Demere; *m.* 1889, Elise Nicoll Hallowes; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1883; missionary in Florida; Rector, St. Mark's, Palatka, Florida; St. Andrew's, Jacksonville, Florida; Dean of Cathedral, Atlanta, Georgia, 1893-94; represented Florida in General Convention, 1889 and 1892; Georgia, 1895, 1898, 1901, 1904; Associated Alumni Trustee of University of South, 1898-1904; Bishop of Cuba, 1904-13; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the South since 1914. *Address:* 307 Hamilton Avenue, Trenton, N.J., U.S.A.

KNIGHT, Alfred Ernest, author and adviser on art matters; *b.* Camberwell, 1861; *s.* of William Henry Knight, artist; *m.* 1903, Edith Nesbit Ross; one *s.* one *d.* Tried office work and didn't like it; then drifted into art, without a proper training, and finally began writing for the press; first serious work a novel, published when a minor. *Publications:* novels: Tobiah Jalf; The Scuttling of the Kingfisher; Under Cloister Stones. Historical works: Lives of Wellington, Queen Victoria, and Edward VII.; a Concise History of the Church, and India, in the Romance of Colonization series. Scientific work almost confined to The Living Plant (with Edward Step, F.L.S.), enlarged edition called Popular Botany, later; Philistia and a Soul (a poem), 1912; The World War and After, 1915; Amentet: an Account of the Gods, Amulets and Scarabs of the Ancient Egyptians, 1915; Lyra Christi, being Metrical Musings on the Life of our Lord, 1916; A More Excellent Way (polemical), 1921, republished as The Greatest of These, 1924; The Beverley Gems (for the Duke of Northumberland), privately printed, 1921; The Macgregor Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, with preface by Prof. Newberry, 1922; the Earl of Northesk's Collection of Prehistoric Objects, 1924; Editor of The Antiquarian Quarterly, 1925-28; The Faith of the Gospel, 1928. *Address:* Kingsley, Bridges Lane, Beddington, Surrey.

KNIGHT, A. Charles, J.P. County of London; F.S.A.; *s.* of Athro Knight; *m.* Violet Evelyn, *d.* of late John Bunce Turner; one *d.* Under-Sheriff of the City of London, 1919-21, 1924-25; Member of the City Corporation since 1916; Chairman of the Guildhall Library, 1928; one of the founders and President, 1927-28, of the City Livery Club, and for many years its Hon. Secretary; a Guardian of the City of London, 1915-22; late Hon. Secretary of London and Middlesex Archaeological Society; on Council of London Topographical Society, and on Executive Committee of the London Society; Member of firm of Mackrell, Ward & Knight, Solicitors, 33 Walbrook, E.C.; Clerk and Solicitor to the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Commissioner in England for Australia, India, Canada, Africa, and the United States of America; Liveryman of the Barbers, Tallow Chandlers', Scriveners' and Fletchers' Companies; Parish Clerk of St. Michael, Bassishaw. *Publications:* Cordwainer Ward in the City of London; Histories of the Tallow Chandlers', and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers' Companies, and numerous historical and antiquarian articles. *Address:* 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; *T.:* Holborn 0608; Sunnycroft, Herne Bay, Kent. *T.:* Herne Bay 235. *Clubs:* County of London Magistrates', Guildhall.

KNIGHT, Rev. Angus Clifton, M.A.; Headmaster of Derby School since 1909; *b.* Keswick, 1873; *s. s.* of Dr. A. A. H. Knight; *m.* 1903, Margaret Agnes, *y. d.* of Frederick Brown, Bedford Park, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Queen's College, Oxford (open Classical Scholar). Second Class in Honour Classical Moderations, 1893; Assistant Master (latterly Second Master and Assistant Chaplain) at Royal Masonic School, Bushey, 1896-1909; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis, fives. *Address:* Derby School, Derby.

KNIGHT, Capt. Anthony, M.V.O. 1907; late 5th Batt. Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1857; *y. s.* of Fernley Knight of Castle Rising Lodge, King's Lynn; *m.* 1914, Mary Winifred, *y. d.* of J. T. Ramsden, Middleton Towers, King's Lynn; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Address:* Castle-Rising Lodge, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

KNIGHT, Archibald Patterson, M.A., M.D.; F.R.S.C.; late Chairman of the Biological Board of Canada; Emeritus Professor of Animal Biology and Physiology, Queen's University; *m.* Miss Workman, Montreal. *Publications:* two volumes on Chemistry; two volumes on Hygiene; numerous research papers on fishing problems, and on conservation of the Canadian lobster *Address:* Alice Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Arthur Mesac; Rector of Lyminge, Kent, since 1928; *b.* 9 July 1864; *s.* of late Rev. John Lister Knight; unmarried. *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Rossall School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Bell University scholar, 1885; 1st class Classical Tripos, 1886; 1st class Theological Tripos, Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1888). Ordained Deacon, Curate to St. Andrew's, Auckland, Co. Durham, Advent 1888; ordained Priest, 1890; appointed Fellow and Dean of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1891; Vice-Principal of Cambridge Clergy Training School, 1892; Lecturer in Divinity, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1894; Bishop of Rangoon, 1908-9; Warden St. Augustine's Missionary Coll., Canterbury, 1909-28. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, cycling. *Address:* Lyminge Rectory, Kent.

KNIGHT, Charles A. R. B.; *see* Rouse-Boughton-Knight.

KNIGHT, Clara; Member Royal Cambrian Academy of Art; Member of Council of same; *d.* of late Joseph Knight, artist; *m.* Frank Beswick, artist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester School of Art; then studied from Nature. Landscape painter, principally in water colours; exhibited in London and Provincial Galleries at 18 years of age. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Bryn-Seiriol, Deganwy, N. Wales.

KNIGHT, Eric Ayshford, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. E. Lewis Knight and Henrietta Mary, *d.* of E. A. Sanford, of Nynehead Court, Wellington; *m.* 1897, Constance Ida, *d.* of late J. W. H. Wilson, Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Ranched in Canada till 1896; served (Yeomanry) South Africa (medal); contested Droitwich Division, 1906; M.P. (C.) Kidderminster, 1910-18; Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire, 1918-22; Major in Worcester Imperial Yeomanry. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, chess. *Address:* Wolverley House, Kidderminster. *T.A.:* Wolverley. *M.:* NP 9265. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

KNIGHT, Harold, A.R.A. 1928; Member of the National Portrait Society; Member of the

Royal Portrait Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Wm. Knight, architect, Nottingham; *m.* 1908 (*see* Laura Knight). *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Student at Nottingham School of Art and with Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris; gold, silver, and bronze medals, Science and Art Department, South Kensington; South Kensington Local Scholarship; British Institute Scholarship, 1895; 2nd Medal, Salon, 1925; Pictures in the permanent collection at Leeds, Rochdale, Preston, Newcastle, Brisbane, Capetown, New Zealand, Nottingham, Manchester, Merthyr Tydvil; Picture in Welsh National Museum, and Municipal Gallery, Perth, Australia. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 9 Langford Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4098. *Club:* Arts.

KNIGHT, Colonel Henry Lewkenor, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Edward Knight, Chawton, Hampshire; *m.* 1901, Sybil Madeleine Howard; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel-Commandant 12th Indian Infantry Brigade, Rawalpindi, 1923-27. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KNIGHT, Rev. Herbert Arthur, M.A. Oxon; Hon. Canon Portsmouth Cathedral; Vicar of S. Peter's, Southsea, since 1909; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Edward Bridges Knight and Harriet Agnes Knight. *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Forton, Gosport, 1896; Vicar of Elson, Gosport, 1903. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Portsmouth.

KNIGHT, Holford (George Wilfrid), Barrister; *b.* 23 Apr. 1877, *e. s.* of G. T. and Alice Knight; *m.* 1908, Christine Hilda Logan of Bedford Park; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; London University. Engaged in London Municipal Government, 1898-1903; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; joined South-Eastern Circuit, Central Criminal Court Bar Mess, and Surrey and South London Sessions; Senior Counsel to the Mint, Central Criminal Court; Poor-Law Guardian (Paddington), 1903-9; contested Wokingham (East Berks) Division (L.), 1910, and Bromley (Ind. L. and Progressive), Dec. 1918; South Hackney by-election (Labour), Aug. 1922, and General Election, 1922; Swindon, Nov. 1923; Devonport, 1924; Member of Labour Party Legal Advisory Committee; Member of Wheelwrights Co.; Freeman of the City of London; initiated movement for opening English Bar to women; has long advocated reorganisation of the Bar of England and institution of an Imperial Bar Congress to meet periodically in London; travelled in America, Canada, and India to advance these and other public interests; Member of National Shakespeare Memorial Executive and British Drama League Council; persistent advocate of civil rights in the courts. *Publications:* Advancing Woman; various papers and contributions. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 5 Belle Vue House, Petersham Road, Richmond. *T.:* Richmond 2782; 5 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* City 1013. *Clubs:* Reform, National Labour.

KNIGHT, Rev. Canon H. T., M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Shortlands, Kent, since 1918; Hon. Clerical Secretary of Rochester Diocesan Conference, and Proctor in Convocation; Hon. Canon of Rochester; *b.* 23 March 1869; *o. s.* of late Professor W. A. Knight, LL.D. of St. Andrews University, Scotland; *m.* 1897, Marie R. A., *yr. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Scott; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Exeter College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); Cuddesdon Theological College. Ordained 1893; worked in Bristol, London, and Midlands; came to Kent, 1900; Diocesan Missioner, 1908. *Publications:* Rational Religion 1902; Criticism and the Old Testament, 1906; The Cross, the Font, and the Altar, 1911; Lessons from the Old Testament, 2 vols., 1912 and 1914; Back to Christ, 1916; Nature and the Supernatural, 1920; Some Principles of Church Finance, 1928; Sketch of Diocesan History, 1926; Story of St. Mary's, Shortlands, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, played for Oxford University v. Cambridge, 1889, 1890, and 1891; lawn tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2540.

KNIGHT, Major John Hervey, D.S.O.; Royal Artillery; *b.* Washington, Sussex, 30 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Knight, sometime Vicar of Washington, Sussex, and Mrs. Knight, of 203 Iffley Road, Oxford; *m.* 1922, Henrietta Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. M. Walker, Pro-Provost of Queen's College, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; Queen's College, Oxford. Direct Commission from University into R.G.A., 1904 (2nd Lieut.); Lieutenant, 1907; served Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp, despatches); Captain, 1914; served in France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches thrice); Brevet Major, 1917; Serbian Order of Karageorge, 4th class (with swords); N. Russian Relief Force, 1919; Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1918. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *M.:* UC 1977.

KNIGHT, Laura, R.A. 1927; A.R.W.S., R.B.C.; *d.* of Charles Johnson; *m.* 1903 (*see* Harold Knight). *Educ.:* Brincliffe, Nottingham. Studied Art at Nottingham School of Art; gold, silver, and bronze medals, South Kensington and Princess of Wales scholarship; hon. mention Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1912; gold medal, San Francisco, 1915; exhibited first in Royal Academy in 1903; represented British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, Public Museums at Capetown, Johannesburg, Manchester, Oldham, Brighton, Rochdale, New Zealand, Melbourne, Art Institute, Chicago, Birmingham; represented Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Newcastle, Leeds. *Address:* 9 Langford Place, N.W.8.

KNIGHT, Prof. Nicholas, A.B., A.M., Ph D.; Professor of Chemistry and head of the department, Cornell College; *b.* Mexico, New York, 2 April 1861; *s.* of George and Mary McDonald Knight; *m.* 1887, Anna May Audas; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mexico; New York Academy; Syracuse, Harvard, Cornell, Johns Hopkins and Strassburg Universities. Professor of Natural Science, Cazenovia; Seminary, New York, 1882-92; Professor of Chemistry, Randolf-Macon College, Virginia, 1895-98; Cornell College, 1899. *Publications:* Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Blow-Pipe Analysis; Chemical Arithmetic; Chemistry of Colloids; about 250 scientific and other articles in scientific journals and magazines. *Address:* Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa, U.S.A. *Clubs:* American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society, Iowa Academy of Science (President, 1920-21), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Samuel; *see* Jarrow, Bishop Suffragan of.

KNIGHT, William Anderson, C.M.G. 1901; late Assistant District Commander Lydenburg, 1900-9; *b.* 1861; *s.* of H. E. Knight; *m.* 1887, Ellen Jane, *d.* of late Henry Glynn. Served South Africa (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Bethlehem, O.F.S., South Africa.

See also C. H. Gilson.

KNIGHT, William George, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Portrait and Landscape Painter; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of late Alex. McBride, M.D., R.N; three *d.* Studied at the Royal College of Art and in Paris; exhibited in the Royal

Academy for the first time in 1896; in the Paris Salon, 1897. *Address:* 7 Queen's Road, Weston-super-Mare.

KNIGHT, William George, M.A., C.I.E. 1911; Indian Educational Service; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1885; also Patna College and Sibpur Engineering College; Inspector of Schools, Bengal, 1906; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1908; retired, 1918; assumed by deed poll surname of Knight in lieu of Kuchler, 1919

KNIGHT, William Stanley Macbean; B.Litt. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Richard Irwin Knight; *m.* Winifred Ida, *d.* of late Major P. J. O'Sullivan, M.D., R.A.M.C.; one *s.* four *d.* Solicitor, 1898; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Tutor, New College, Oxford, 1920; member of London County Council and Vice-Chairman Local Government Committee, 1907-1910; Alderman and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of St. Pancras Borough Council, 1906-17; prospective Parliamentary Conservative candidate for Poplar until 1909; in 1910 left the Conservative and Municipal Reform parties, becoming Chairman Liberal Association, East St. Pancras, resigning 1916; member of Central Unemployed Body for London, 1908-10; formerly a Vice-President of Council of Tariff Reform League; Corresponding Member, Netherlands Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius. *Publications:* The Business Encyclopædia, 1902 (last ed. 6 vols., 1925); A History of Britain during the Great War, 1916; The History of the Great European War, 10 vols., 1914-20; translated and edited Selections from Grotius' De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 1922; Life and Works of Hugo Grotius, 1925. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

KNIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wyndham (Charles), K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1919; C.S.I. 1917; C.B. 1916; D.S.O.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Capt. W. B. Knight, late Queens' Bays; *g.s.* of Edward Knight of Chawton, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1896, Harriet Monica (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Francis John Johnston of Dunsdale, Westerham; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Alice Harriot Margaret, *widow* of Sir Alfred Kensington. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897; Mohmand expedition, as Road Commandant (medal and clasp, despatches); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, despatches); S. African War, 1900-1902 (medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches twice, brevet majority, D.S.O.); chief staff officer Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1902; D.A.A.G., 8th Division in India, 1904-8; A.D.C. to King George v., 1912-17; G.S.O.1. Army Headquarters, India, 1912-15; Brigade Commander and Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, 1915-17; and in command of Bombay District, 1917-19; Major-General i/c Administration, Southern Command, India, 1919-22; retired, 1922. *Address:* Pamber Place, Basingstoke. *Club:* Cavalry.

KNIGHTLEY, Hon. C. D. F.; *see* Finch-Knightley

KNIGHTLEY, Sir Charles Valentine, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1798; J.P., D.L., Northamptonshire; late Chairman of Quarter Sessions and County Alderman; *b.* 22 July 1853; *s.* of late Rev. H. C. Knightley, Vicar of Combroke; *m.* Juliet, *d.* of T. W. Watson of Lubenham, 1883; *S.* uncle, 1898. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Rev. H. F. Knightley of Houndshill nr. Stratford-on-Avon (*b.* 30 July 1854; *m.* 1884, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Thomas Garratt, Braunston House, Rugby). *Address:* Fawsley, Daventry.

KNIGHTLEY, Capt. Percy Frank, D.S.O., 1918; Registrar of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Limited; *b.* Aldershot, 1874; *s.* of late Major Edward Knightley, R.W. Fusiliers; *m.* 1896, Sophie, *d.* of John Fletcher, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kings College, London. Is an Associate of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Hon. Secretary of the Company of Pikemen H.A.C.; Hon. Secretary of H.A.C. Poor Children's Fund; Hon. Secretary of R.W. Fusiliers Officers' Association; served European War 1914-18 with H.A.C. and Royal Welch Fusiliers (despatches, D.S.O.) *Publications:* Articles on Joint Stock Company procedure. *Recreations:* hard work, motoring, and an unbounded interest and enthusiasm in all military matters. *Address:* 111 Woodlands, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5909. *M.:* MP 6147.

KNIGHTS, Capt. Henry Newton, M.I (Co.U.) North Camberwell, Dec. 1918-22; J.P M.B.E.; late Mayor of Camberwell; Engine Sheriff, City of London, 1920-1.

KNILL, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; wharfinger; Lord Mayor of London, 1909-10; Alderman Bridge Within Ward, 1897; Officer Crow of Italy; Commander, Order of St. Jacques Portugal; one of H.M. Lieuts. of the City, J.I for the County of London; *b.* 4 Sep. 1856; *s.* of Is Bt. and Mary Ann, *d.* of C. R. Parker; *S.* fathe 1893; *m.* 1882, Edith, *d.* of John Hardman Powe of Blackheath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumon Coll., Old Windsor; Feldkirch, Austria. Sheri City of London, 1903-4; on the Livery of th Goldsmiths Company; Master of Plumbers Com pany, 1902-3, 1903-4, and 1909-10. *Recreations* photography, engineering. *Heir:* s. John Stua [*b.* 11 April 1886; *m.* 1910, Lucy, *d.* of Cap Willis; one *s.*]. *Address:* Crosslets, Mayfield Sussex. *Club:* West Kent and Greenwic Carlton.

KNOBEL, Edward Ball, D.Sc. (Ho Oxon. 1927; Astronomer and Oriental Scholar *b.* Baker Street, London, 21 Oct. 1841 *s.* (of William Edward Knobel, Solicitor, Westminster; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1922), *d.* Henry Whitehead, solicitor, of Whitehead Grove, Chelsea; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stock well Grammar School; Royal School of Mine Twice President of the Royal Astronomica Society, and Secretary for ten years; Membe of the Board of Visitors of the Royal Observa tory, Greenwich. *Publications:* various paper on Ancient and Oriental Astronomy, an Planetary Observations; Publications of th Carnegie Institution, Washington: Ptolemy Catalogue of Stars, Ulugh Beg's Catalogue Stars. *Recreations:* music and photography *Address:* 32 Tavistock Square, W.C. Museum 8372. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KNOBLOCK, Edward, playwright; 7 April 1874. *Plays:* The Faun, 1911; Kisme 1911; Milestones, with Arnold Bennett, 1912 The Headmaster, with Wilfred T. Coleby 1913; My Lady's Dress, 1914; Marie-Odile 1915; Paganini, 1916; Home on Leave, 1916 Tiger, Tiger, 1918; Mumsee, 1920; One, 1921 Cherry, 1920; The Lullaby, 1923; London Lu (with Arnold Bennett), 1924. *Publications* Kismet, Milestones, My Lady's Dress, Londo Life, in play form; Cot *b*, a book of verse 1918. *Address:* 11 Montagu Place, Portma Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick University, Century, New York.

KNOLLES, Maj. Roderick Mackenzie D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *m.* 1920, Ruth Margery *y. d.* of Mrs. Glendinning; one *d.* Served Sout African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and tw clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatche D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Glen dinning, Holcombe, Ross-on-Wye, Herefor shire.

KNOLLYS, family name of **Baron Knollys.**

KNOLLYS, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911; **Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys** Baron of Caversham, *cr.* 1902; M.B.E., D.F.C. *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Knollys and Hon. Ardy Mary Tyrwhitt (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Sir H. Tyrwhitt, 3rd Bt., and Baroness Berners; *b.* 1 Jan. 1895. *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow New College, Oxford. Page of Honour t King Edward, 1904-10; to King George

1910-11; late 16th London Regt. and R.A.F. *Address:* 20 Downshire Hill, N.W.3. *Club:* White's.

See also Sir V. A. F. Mackenzie.

KNOLLYS, Rev. Archibald A., M.A.; Hon. Canon St. Paul's, Valetta, 1918; Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Florence; *b.* 25 Aug. 1851; *s.* of Canon W. F. E. Knollys; *m.* Constance, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir W. T. Knollys, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Vicar of Okewood, Surrey. *Address:* 15 Viale Regina Vittoria, Florence, Italy.

KNOLLYS, Hon. Charlotte, was a Bedchamber Woman to Queen Alexandra, 1870-1925; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. T. Knollys, K.C.B. *Address:* 70 South Audley Street, W.1.

KNOLLYS, Lt.-Col. Denis Erskine, D.S.O; commanding 10th Batt. 14th Punjab Regiment since 1928; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Canon Erskine William Knollys; *m.* 1925, Rosalind, *d.* of late Sir Richard Brooke, 7th Baronet of Norton Priory, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned in Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, Turkestan (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brevet Lt.-Col., 1924; Lieut.-Col. 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Sports.

KNOLLYS, Colonel Sir Henry, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; C.V.O. 1905; M.V.O. 1901; Controller and Private Secretary to Princess Charles of Denmark, 1896; continued in same office to the Queen of Norway, 1905-1919; *b.* 20 June 1840; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Knollys; *m.* 1st, 1876, Louisa Elizabeth (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Rev. E. Eyre; 2nd, 1909, Flora, *d.* of Louis Arthur Goodeve. *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lt. Royal Artillery, 1860; subsequently on staff of Sir James Scarlett, and of Sir Hope Grant; Brigade-Major, R.A., Aldershot; D.A. Quartermaster-General, Northern District; commanded Royal Artillery, South Africa, 1889-91; has received the Order of the Dannebrog; is Knight Order of St. Olav of Norway. *Publications:* From Sedan to Saarbruck; Life of Sir Hope Grant; Incidents in Sepoy War; Sketches of Life in Japan; English Life in China. *Address:* 25 Meyrick Park Crescent, Bournemouth. *T.:* 631. *Club:* Arthur's.

KNOOP, Douglas, M.A., Prof. of Economics, University of Sheffield, since 1920; *b.* Manchester, 16 Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late H. L. Knoop, Manchester. *Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School and Owens College, Manchester. Travelled in Canada and U.S.A., 1906-7; Acting Investigator, Labour Depart., Board of Trade, 1907-8; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1909-10; Lecturer in charge of Economics Depart., University of Sheffield, 1910-20; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Sheffield, 1922-25; A.K. Travelling Fellow, 1913-14; Examiner, University of Cambridge, 1923-24; University of Durham, 1925; University of Liverpool, 1925-27; University of London, 1916-20, 1923-26; University of Manchester, 1923-25. *Publications:* Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration; American Business Enterprise; Municipal Trading; Outlines of Railway Economics; Colour Impressions; various contributions to economic journals. *Address:* 16 Wellesley Road, Sheffield.

KNOTT, Frank Alexander, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., D.P.H., A.R.C.Sc.; Hæmatologist and Demonstrator of Pathology, Guy's Hospital; Pathologist to New Lodge Clinic, Windsor, and Clinical Assistant to Medical Unit, Guy's Hospital; late Senior Assistant Bacteriologist and House Physician to Guy's Hospital; War Service in R.N. Hospitals and H.M.S. Achilles; *b.* London, 1888; *o. s.* of John D. A. Knott; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Grosvenor Thomas, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University and Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Rushmere, Southside, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 1464.

KNOTT, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 31 Jan. 1855; *m.* 1878, Margaret Annie, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Garbutt; one *s.* Bar. Gray's Inn, 1880; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Past President of Institute of Marine Engineers; contested Tyneside, 1906; M.P. (C.) Sunderland, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Garbutt Knott, *b.* 14 July 1879. *Address:* Samares Manor, Jersey.

KNOTT, Lt.-Col. John Espenett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *s.* of Herbert Knott, J.P., of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and Ada, *d.* of late Thomas Birkbeck Wakefield of Hall, Moate, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of late Maurice Spring-Rice Bayly. Temporary commission, 8th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Nov. 1914; temp. Maj. July 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. Aug. 1917; command of 2nd Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, Apr. 1918; served European War, Feb. 1916 to Sep. 1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, wounded). *Address:* Birchyfields, Bromyard, Herefordshire.

KNOTT, Ralph; partner Knott & Collins, architects; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* City of London School; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served Articles with Woodd & Ainslie, architects; was eight years in offices of Sir Aston Webb. *Works:* New London County Hall; Daily Mail £200 Cottage; Houses in Mayfair, Chelsea, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Adelphi Terrace House, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 6979. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

KNOWLES, Arthur, J.P.; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of late John Knowles, J.P., D.L., of Westwood, Pendlebury, Manchester; *m.* Clare (*d.* 1913), 3rd *d.* of late Capt. Maxey Buchanan; late of 50th Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1901. *Address:* Alvaston Hall, Nantwich. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

KNOWLES, Commander Charles Hinton, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1885; *s. s.* of Rev. James Hinton Knowles, B.D., Vicar of Bramley, Leeds. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

KNOWLES, Sir Francis Howe Seymour, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1765; *b.* 13 Jan. 1886; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of C. Thomson, Halifax, Nova Scotia; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Lennon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Gerald William, *b.* 1915. *Address:* 3 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

KNOWLES, Frank, C.B.E.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Joseph Knowles; *m.* 1922, Edith Annie, 2nd *d.* of Henry Rogers, Highlands, Normanton Road, Croydon. *Address:* Tolleshunt Knights, Essex.

KNOWLES, Col. George, D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Colonel Fred Knowles, 2nd Bengal Cavalry; *m.* 1918, Florence Eugenie, *o. d.* of Colonel J. O. Goldie, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Derbyshire Regiment, 1893; joined 2nd Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1898; served Southern Nigeria, 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); East Africa, Somaliland, 1903-4; Natal Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., wounded, despatches); Commandant Q.V.O. Poona Horse, 1919-23; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1923-24; retired, 1925. *Club:* Cavalry.

KNOWLES, Captain George Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1881; *s.* of G. H. Knowles; *m.* Winnefred Gladys Hoyer Millar; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KNOWLES, G. Sheridan, Hon. Treasurer R.I. 1892; R.O.I., R.C.A., R.B.A. 1889; *b.* Manchester, 25 Nov. 1863; *s. s.* of Geo. Knowles, Manchester; married. *Educ.:* private schools. Studied, Manchester School of Art; Royal Academy Schools, 1884; Regular Exhibitor in the Royal Institute and also in the Royal Academy; award at the Paris International Exhibition; numerous works published, including Cloister and the World and Strolling Players; Pictures in Permanent Galleries, Oldham, Bournemouth, Blackpool, Cheltenham, etc., also in Christchurch and Auckland, New Zealand. *Address:* 12 Glenilla Road, Belsize Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4493. *Club:* Arts.

KNOWLES, Ven. Archdeacon Kenneth Davenport, M.A. Oxon; D.D. Oxon, 1924; H.C.F.; Archdeacon of Huntingdon since 1921; Rector of Upton with Copmanford since 1924; Domestic Chaplain to Earl of Sandwich; *b.* 9 March 1874; *s.* of Thomas Knowles of Poynton, Cheshire, and Mary Frances Knowles; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Laing, *d.* of Robert Falkner, Manchester; two *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Bedford School; Worcester College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Solicitor, admitted 1900; deacon, 1905; priest, 1906; first curacy Ramsey, Hunts; Rector Woodwalton, 1907-1912; Rector of Brampton, 1912-22; Chaplain to Hunts Cyclist Batt. Territorials; served 1914-17 in 1/1 Hunts Cyclist Batt., and with 33rd Brigade on Somme; Chairman Huntingdon Grammar School; Education Committee of Hunts County Council. *Publications:* War Time Sermons; The Huntingdon Children's Service and Prayer Book. *Recreation:* Worcester College Eight (rowing). *Address:* White House, Buckden, Hunts. *T.:* Buckden 15. *M.:* YK 6935. *Club:* County, Huntingdon.

KNOWLES, Sir Lees, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1903; C.V.O.; O.B.E.; T.D.; D.L.; M.A.; LL.M.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1857; *e. s.* of late John Knowles; *m.* 1915, Lady Nina Ogilvie-Grant, O.B.E. (Dame of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem), *y. d.* of 10th Earl of Seafield. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (M.A., LL.M., 1882). Has endowed three annual three-yearly Exhibitions for Rugby boys, and one yearly for a graduate in his fourth year, at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; formerly Hon. Sec. to Guinness Trust for Housing the Poor; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. Ritchie; President of the Local Government Board, 1887-92; President of the Board of Trade, 1895-1900; 2nd Church Estates' Commissioner (unpaid), 1896-1906; Trustee of the London Parochial Charities; Hon. Secretary to the Lancashire Conservative M.P.'s Association; President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1878; an Amateur-Champion Athlete; Barrister Lincoln's Inn, 1882; contested Leigh Division, 1885; M.P. (C.) Salford, W., 1886-1906; Lt.-Col.Terr. Force, retired 1918; late Commandant, 7th and 8th Batts. Lancs Fus. (Terr.); Vice-Chairman of Lancs Territorial Army Association, and Chairman of that of East Lancs.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of Merchant Taylors' Company and the Plumbers Company; formerly on Council of Rossall School; a Governor of Chetham's Hospital, Manchester; Past-President of the Hackney Horse Society; Lord of the Manor of Turton. *Publications:* A Day with Corps-Students in Germany; The War in the Peninsula; The Battle of Minden, etc; edited Letters of Capt. Engelbert Lutyens, St. Helena, 1820-28, 1915; The British in Capri, 1906-8, 1918; A Gift of Napoleon, 1921; Fun, Fact and Extract; and The Taking of Capri, 1923. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Westwood, Pendlebury, and Turton Tower, Lancs; 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; 4 Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1293. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; Union, Constitutional, Manchester.

KNOWLES, Mabel Winifred; (May Wynne), Church Worker in charge of St. Luke's Mission Church, connected with the parish of St. Luke's, Victoria Docks; *b.* 1 Jan. 1875; 2nd *d.* of William and Letitia Knowles; father senior partner Knowles & Foster, merchants and bankers of Moorgate Street. *Publications:* some twenty-five novels, chiefly historical; best known—Henry of Navarre, Witch-finder, Marcel of the Zephyrs, and The Terror of the Moor; many books for girls and boys; serial and short story writer. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Hayes Hut, Martindale Road, Custom House, E.16.

KNOWLES, William Henry; *b.* 14 May 1857; F.S.A., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1890, Jessie (*d.* 1925), 6th *d.* of late John Benson, Newcastle; one *s.* Member of the Architectural Committee of the Victoria Histories for the Counties of England; V.P. Newcastle Society of Antiquaries; Member of Council, London Society of Antiquaries, Royal Archæological Institute, Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society; Hon. Secretary Corbridge Excavation Committee. *Publications:* Vestiges of Old Newcastle and Gateshead, 1890; The Romano-British Site of Corstopitum, 1909; Tynemouth Priory, 1910; numerous papers on archæological subjects in transactions of various societies. *Address:* Well Close, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; New, Cheltenham.

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper; *b.* Bilton Park, Knaresbro', 1867; 2nd *s.* of late William Knowlson. *Educ.:* Victoria Park School, Harrogate; Wesleyan College, Richmond Surrey. Lecturer on Applied Psychology, special lecturer on Business Psychology at the University of Wisconsin, 1910. *Publications:* edited G. H. Lewes' Principles of Success in Literature, 1898; The Art of Thinking, 1899, How to Write a Novel, 1900; The Art of Success, 1903; Business, 1909; The Education of the Will, 1909; The Origins of Superstitions, 1910; Efficiency, 1914; Originality: A Popular Study of the Creative Mind, 1917; A Thought-Book on the Socratic Method, 1920; Neo-Mentalism, 1926. *Address:* Room 632, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York; Box 25, Trilby, Florida, U.S.A.

KNOX, family name of **Earl of Ranfurly.**

KNOX, Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; P.C. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; K.C. 1906; Chief Justice of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1919; Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council; *b.* Sydney, 29 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Sir Edward Knox; *m.* 1897, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Lawson, of Prospect; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (LL.B.). Bar, N.S.W., 1886; M.L.A., Woollahra, 1894-98; Officer Merite Agricole, 1924. *Address:* 300 Edgecliff Road, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Oriental; Union, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne.

KNOX, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred William Fortescue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; late Indian Army; M.P. (C.) Wycombe Division of Buckinghamshire since 1924; *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1915, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Colonel F. J. Colin Halkett and *widow* of Richard Boyle. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined R. Irish Rifles, 1891; 58th Vaughan's Rifles, Indian Army, 1898; A.D.C. to Earl Curzon, 1899-1900, and 1902-3; Staff College, Camberley, 1904-5; General Staff, War Office, 1908-11; Military Attaché Petrograd Embassy, 1911-18. Served N.W. Frontier, India (Mahsud-Waziris), 1901-2 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, with Russian forces, 1914-17; Chief of British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20; retired, 1920; holds Orders of St Stanislaus (1st Class), St. Vladimir

(3rd Class), St. Anne (2nd Class), all of Russia; Commandeur of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with Palms of France, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre of Czecho-Slovakia, and Japanese Order of Rising Sun (2nd Class). *Publication:* With the Russian Army, 1914-17, 1922. *Address:* 18 South Street, Park Lane, W.; New Mile Chase, Ascot. *T.:* Grosvenor 1596. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Carlton, Ranelagh.

KNOX, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Edmond, K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; late Colonel, The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry), retired; late commanding a Division 2nd Army Corps; *b.* 29 Feb. 1846; *s. s.* of Most Rev. Robert Knox, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1865; Col., 1889; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (brevet of Lieut.-Col.); commanded Regimental District, Bodmin, 1895-1899; served South Africa, commanding 13th Brigade, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches twice, K.C.B., promoted Major-General, King's medal, two clasps). *Club:* Naval and Military.

KNOX, Rt. Rev. Edmund Arbuthnott, D.D.; *b.* Bangalore, 6 Dec. 1847; *s.* of Rev. G. Knox; *m.* 1st, 1880, Ellen Penelope, *d.* 1892, *d.* of Rt. Rev. T. V. French, Bishop of Lahore; 2nd, 1895, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. Canon Newton, M.A., Vicar of Redditch; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Boden Sanscrit Scholar, 1867; 1st class Mods. 1867; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1868; 1st class Law and Modern History, 1869; B.A. 1868; M.A. 1870; Hon. D.D. 1894. Fellow, Tutor, and Dean, Merton Coll., Oxford; Rector, Kibworth Beauchamp, Leicester, 1884-91; Vicar, Aston, Birmingham, 1891-94; Hon. Canon, Worcester Cathedral, 1894; Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1894; Rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham, 1895; Bishop of Coventry, suffragan to Bishop of Worcester, 1894-1903; Bishop of Manchester, 1903-21. *Recreation:* gardening. *Publications:* Pastors and Teachers; Sacrifice or Sacrament; Glad Tidings of Reconciliation; Four Addresses to Clergy, 1916; On What Authority? 1922; Spiritual objections to Alternative Communion Services. *Address:* 18 Beckenham Grove, Shortlands, Kent.

See also E. G. V., Rev. R. A., and W. L. Knox, J. W. Peck.

KNOX, Edmund George Valpy; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of Dr. E. A. Knox, D.D., Bishop of Manchester, *q.v.*, and Ellen Penelope, *d.* of Dr. Valpy French, Bishop of Lahore; *m.* 1912, Christina Frances, *y. d.* of Dr. E. L. Hicks, Bishop of Lincoln; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Staff of Punch, pen-name Evoe; served in Lincolnshire Regt., 1914-19. *Publications:* The Brazen Lyre; A Little Loot; Parodies Regained; These Liberties; Fiction As She Is Wrote; An Hour from Victoria; Fancy Now; It Occurs to Me; Gorgeous Times; Quaint Specimens; Awful Occasions; Poems of Impudence; I'll Tell The World. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 34 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8816. *Clubs:* Savile, Garrick.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. George Hodges, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Comdg. 52nd Bn. Australian Mil. Forces; M.P. Upper Yarra, Parl. of Victoria, since 1927; *b.* 17 Dec. 1885; *s. s.* of late Hon. Wm. Knox, M.P., J.P., Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen (marriage dissolved, June 1919), *o. d.* of late Robert MacPherson, Victoria; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1921, Ada Victoria, *o. d.* of late W. H. Harris, Halwill Manor, Beaworthy, N. Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Received commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1909, and posted to Victorian Scottish Regiment; on outbreak of European War served with this regiment, but left Australia as 2nd in command, 23rd Batt. A.I.F.; commanded 23rd Batt. A.I.F. during operations and evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; in operations on Suez Canal, and later in France and Belgium; evacuated from France, wounded (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kent Park, Lower Ferntree Gully, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. George Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Major James Knox, 19th Foot, sometime Governor of H.M.'s Prison at Wandsworth, and *e. d.* of late Charles Ross; *m.* Clara, *d.* of late Finlay Campbell, D.L., of Brantridge Park, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sometime Assistant Surveyor-General Federated Malay States, and Director of Surveys British East Africa; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Barnaline, Kilchrenan, Argyll. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Maj.-Gen. Harry Hugh Sidney, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Director of Military Training, War Office, since 1926; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; 4th *s.* of late Veery Ed. Knox of Shunnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1904, Grace Una, *d.* of Rev. R. A. Storrs, Rector, Shanklin, Isle of Wight; one *d. Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; 5th R.I. Rifles, 1890-93; Northamptonshire Regt., 1893-1919; served Samana, Tirah, and N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 3 clasps); Uganda Protectorate with Uganda Rifles, 1900-1901; Adjutant 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1902-5; Staff College, Quetta, 1908-9; General Staff A.H.Q., India, 1911-14; B.E.F., France, 1915-19; General Staff H.Q. V. Army Corps; 1915; G.S.O.I. 15th Scottish Division, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. General Staff XV. Army Corps, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches seven times; Brevet Lieut.-Col., Brevet Col., D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre, Officier Legion of Honour, Officier, Couronne Belge); acting Major-Gen., General Staff, First Army, 6 Feb.-7 Mar. 1919; Maj.-Gen 1926; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon, 1923-26. *Recreations* shooting, golf. *Address:* 8 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6985. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Brig.-Gen. Henry Owen, C.B.E. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Henry Knox, P.C., K.C.B., V.D.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Lucy (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Sir Owen Roberts of Henley Park, Guildford, and Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.*; 2nd, Elsie Caroline, *d.* of late Harry Harker of Hurlingham Lodge, Hurlingham; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant in Court of Worshipful Company of Skinners; joined A.S.C. from 4th Batt. South Stafford Regt. 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, despatches); appointed Quartermaster-General, New Zealand Forces, 1911-14; served European War, 8 Aug. 1914-Dec. 1914 (despatches); A.Q.M.G. to Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, Dec. 1914, was present at landing in Gallipoli, and remained until evacuation (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., H.F., March-Aug. 1916; D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia Aug. 1916-Sep. 1917 (recapture of Kut and taking of Bagdad) (despatches twice, C.I.E., Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords). Granted hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 17 Nov. 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, O.B.E.; Commissioner of Prisons; Director of Convict Prisons since 1925; *b.* at Jullunda; *s.* of Major James Knox, late 19th Foot, and Janet Elizabeth Ross; *m.* 1904, Ursula Mary Iremonger Watts; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately and abroad; R.M. College, Sandhurst, and Staff College, Camberley. Lieut. K. Yorks Regt., 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1904; to Reserve of Officers, 1904; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1919; served in Gibraltar, West Indies, The Cape, Egypt, France, Belgium; extra A.D.C. to late Lord Loch and General Sir W. G. Cameron at the Cape; Garrison Adjutant Cape Town,

1890-92; Staff College, 1895-96; Co. Officer R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1897-1903; Deputy Governor or Governor at Chelmsford, Pentonville, Dartmoor, Canterbury, Parkhurst, and Feltham Borstal Institution, 1904-15; Inspector of Prisons, 1919; during the War commanded and partly raised the Feltham and District Batt. of G.R. Volunteers; went to France with the 41st Division as A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches); subsequently A.A.G. to the A.I.F. depôts in U.K. *Address:* Grimspound, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KNOX, Robert, M.B., C.M., M.D. Edin.; M.R.C.S. England; M.R.C.P. Lond.; L.R.C.P., F.R.P.S. Lond.; M.I.E.E.; D.M.R.E. Camb.; late Honorary Radiologist, King's College Hospital; Director, Electrical and Radiotherapeutic Department, Cancer Hospital (Free), Fulham Road, S.W.; Consulting Radiologist, Great Northern Central Hospital; Consulting Radiologist, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Honorary Consulting Radiologist, Queen Alexandra Hospital, Millbank; Honorary Radiologist, Royal Sea-bathing Hospital; *b.* Leith. *Educ.:* Edin. University; Guy's Hospital. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Electro-therapeutic Section; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member, British Medical Association; Vice-President, British Institute of Radiology; Past Pres. Röntgen Society; Hon. Fellow American College of Radiology; Hon. Mem. American Rontgen Ray Society, Radium Society, New York Rontgen Society, Scandinavian Rontgen Society. *Publications:* Radiography, X-Ray Therapeutics and Radium Therapy, 2nd edition, 1917; 3rd edition, 1919; 4th edition, 1924; Joint editor British Journal of Radiology; author article on Radium Therapy in Eden and Lockyer's Gynæcology; various articles on X-Rays and Radium in medical journals; Radiography of the Gall Bladder, Acta Radiologica, 1924. *Address:* 88 Harley Street, W.1; 15 South Grove, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Langham 1563, and Mountview 0068. [*Died* 21 *Sept.* 1928.

KNOX, Lieut.-Col. Robert Sinclair, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Inniskilling Fus.; *m.* 1917. Ivy, *o. d.* of W. H. Lynch, Haslemere; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and three bars, Croix de Guerre, Gold Star).

KNOX, Robert Uchtred Eyre, D.S.O 1916; Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury since 1928; *b.* 14 Jan. 1889; *o. s.* of late Alexander Knox; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Duke Hill, D.L., of Terlings, Harlow, Essex. *Educ.:* Dulwich; St. John's College, Cambridge; Exhibitioner; B.A. (Natural Science Tripos), 1911. Employed War Office, 1912-14; 8th Battn. The Suffolk Regt. 1914-16 (Captain, D.S.O., despatches, wounded); attached Staff, War Office, 1918-19; Assistant Principal H.M. Treasury, 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Clareville Grove, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9530. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh

KNOX, Col. Robert Welland, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir G. E. Knox; *m.* 1900, Lilian Margaret, *d.* of late Col. J. L. Loch; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Edin. University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1924; served European War (Egypt and Palestine), 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian Order of the White Eagle); A.D.M.S., Peshawar District, 1924-27; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1928; retired, 1928. *Club:* East India United Service.

KNOX, Rev. Ronald Arbuthnott; *b.* 17 Feb. 1888; 4th *s.* of Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox, late Bishop of Manchester, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton (1st Scholarship); Balliol College, Oxford (1st Scholarship). Hertford Scholarship, 1907; 2nd in Honour Moderations, 1908; Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1908; 1st in Litt. Hum. 1910; Fellow and Lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford, 1910; Chaplain, 1913; resigned, 1917; received into the Church of Rome, Sep. 1917. *Publications:* Some Loose Stones, 1913; Reunion All Round, 1914; A Spiritual Aeneid, 1918; Memories of the Future, 1923; Sanctions, A Frivolity, 1924; The Viaduct Murder, 1925; Other Eyes than Ours, 1926; The Three Taps, 1927; The Belief of Catholics, 1927; An Open Air Pulpit, 1926; The Footsteps at the Lock, 1928; The Mystery of the Kingdom (sermons), 1928; several pamphlets. *Address:* The Old Palace, St. Aldate's, Oxford.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. Stuart George, C.I.E 1909; C.S.I. 1917; *b.* 7 Oct. 1869; *s. s.* of late Sir George Edward Knox; *m.* 1893, Ethel Laura, O.B.E. 1918, *e. surv. d* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, P.C., K.C.; two *s. Educ.:* Elizabeth Coll, Guernsey; Repton School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; served operations in Mekran, 1898 (despatches); European War, 1915-19 (despatches); retired, 1924.

KNOX, Rev. Wilfred Lawrence, M.A.; Warden of the Oratory House, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge; Chaplain of the Cambridge Fruiting Campaign; *s.* of Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox, *q.v. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Warden, Trinity College Mission Settlement, Stratford, E.; Junior Examiner in the Board of Education; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's, Graham Street, S.W., and St. Saviour's, Hoxton, N.; Priest of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd since 1920. *Publications:* The Catholic Movement in the Church of England; St. Paul and the Church of Jerusalem; Meditation and Mental Prayer; The Church in Crisis. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* The Oratory House, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 403. *M.:* ER 8645.

KNOX-SHAW, Charles Thomas, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Consulting Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Homeopathic Hospital, Buchanan Hospital and Hastings Homœopathic Dispensary; late M.O.H. Hastings, U.D.; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of Arch. R. Shaw, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Ellen Elizabeth Spalding, *d.* of Thomas Spalding, Ore Place, Hastings; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Winifred Marion, *d.* of John Douglas Close. *Educ.:* University College School; Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to medical societies' journals. *Address* Observatory House, Woodstock Road, Oxford.

KNOX-SHAW, Harold, M.A.; D.Sc Oxon; F.R.A.S.; F.R. Met. Soc.; Radcliffe Observer since 1924; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of C. T Knox-Shaw, *q.v. Educ.:* Wellington College (Mathematical Scholar); Trinity College Camb (Major Scholar); Sheepshanks Exhibitioner; Sixth Wrangler, 1907. Assist. Helwan Observatory, 1908-13; Director, 1913-1924; also Director of the Meteorological Service of Egypt and the Sudan, 1918-24; Order of the Nile, 4th class, 1917; 3rd class, 1926. *Publications:* papers on a number of astronomical subjects in the Helwan Observatory Bulletins and Monthly Notices of the R.A.S. *Address:* Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3577. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KNUBLEY, Rev. Canon Edward Ponsonby, M.A.; Vicar of Steeple-Ashton with Semington since 1897; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral and Prebendary of Gillingham Major since 1917; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1923; *b.* 21 April 1850; *e. s.* of Rev. Miles Ponsonby Knubley, Plumbland Rectory, Cumberland; *m.* Josephine Antoinette, *e. d.* of Henry Martin Leavitt, New York; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Rector of Staveley, Yorks, 1878-97, and Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Ripon, 1894-97; formerly Editor Ripon Diocesan Gazette, Ripon Diocesan Calendar, 1890-95; and of Sarum Almanack. *Publications:* The War Record of a Wiltshire Parish; articles on Archæology and Natural History. *Address:* Steeple-Ashton Vicarage, Trowbridge. *T.:* Hilperton 17Y2.

KNUDSEN, Sir Karl Fredrik, K.B.E.; Commander 1st Class Order of St. Olaf; Director Hambros Bank, Ltd.; *b.* Fredriksbald, Norway, 10 Feb. 1872; *s.* of D. F. Knudsen, formerly Permanent Secretary of Department of Education in Norway, and Laura Steen; *m.* 1896, Anne (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Alexander MacArthur, Kilmartin, Argyllshire; no *c.* Naturalised as British subject, 1909; acted as intermediary between Norwegian shipowners and the Inter-Allied authorities on questions affecting employment of Norwegian shipping during the War; President of Norwegian Chamber of Commerce. *Club:* Reform.

KNUTHSEN, Louis Francis Roebuck, M.D.; O.B.E. (Mil.) 1919; Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square; *b.* Santa Cruz, West Indies; *s.* of Francis Knuthsen and Anne Roebuck; *m.* 1901, Mildred Helen Howell. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh Univ. M.D. (Honours); Paris, Berlin, and Vienna Universities; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member Section of Dermatology; Assistant Physician, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of Skin, Leicester Square, 1908-12; served European War (Mons Star, 1914; British War medal, Victory medal, despatches twice, O.B.E.); Commander St. John of Jerusalem; Medaille des Epidémies en Vermeil; Medaille de Reconnaissance avec Bouton. *Publications:* Obstinate Hiccough, A collection of over 150 cases, 1902; Treatment of Scabies in France, British Medical Journal, 1907; Notes on 150 cases treated by 606, Practitioner, 1911. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 33 Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0170. *Clubs:* Wellington; Travellers, Paris.

KNUTSFORD, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1895); **Sydney Holland,** Bt. 1853; Baron, 1888; Director English, Scottish, and Australian Bank; Underground Electric Railways Co.; City and South London Railway; London and Scottish Life Assurance Co.: called to Bar, 1879; Hon. Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Chairman of London Hospital; *b.* 19 Mar. 1855; *s. s.* of 1st Viscount Knutsford, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Nath. Hibbert, Munden, Watford; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* Lady Mary Ashburnham, *d.* of 4th Earl of Ashburnham, 1883; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. LL.B. Cambridge; Law Honours. *Publication:* In Black and White, 1926. *Recreations* late Acting-President of Life-Saving Society of England; won half-mile swimming race open to University, 1874 and 1876; swam 5th for 5½ miles Long Distance Championship of England, 1877; was Captain Trinity Hall Boat Club, 1876. *Heir:* twin *b.* Hon. Arthur Henry Holland-Hibbert, *q.v.* *Address:* Kneesworth Hall, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 9; London Hospital, E. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, Royal Automobile.

See also Lord D. Malise Graham and Hon. Lionel Holland.

KOBE, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt. Rev. John Basil Simpson;** formerly Vicar of S. Mary Magdalene's, Munster Square. *Address:* The Firs, Shinomiya, Kobe, Japan.

KOCH, Dr. Lauge, State Geologist, charged with the Geological Survey of Greenland; *b.* 5 July 1892; *s.* of Parson Carl Koch and Elizabeth Knauer; *m.* 1924, Birgit Kewenter, Journalist, Stockholm. *Educ.:* Univ. of Copenhagen. Undergraduate, 1911; travelled in West Greenland, 1913; cartographer and geologist on the 2nd Thule Expedition to Melville Bay and the north coast of Greenland, 1916-18; Chief of the bi-centenary Jubilee Expedition north around Greenland, 1920-23 (the Danish Gold Medal of Merit; the Swedish Vega-Medal, 1924; the English Patrons' Medal, 1927; the German Ritter Medal, 1928); Hon. and Corresponding Member of the Geographical Societies in London, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Goteborg, Oslo, Helsingfors, Antwerpen, New York, and Explorers Club, New York; lectures at American Universities, 1924-25; at Polish Universities, 1926; Chief of the Geological Government Expedition to East Greenland, 1926, and to West Greenland, 1928; Knight of the Danebrog (Denmark); Knight of the Nordstiernen (Swedish); Knight of the French Legion of Honour. *Publications:* several articles concerning Arctic Geology (Geographical Journal, 1923-24 and 1928, Journal of Science, 1923, 1925, 1926 and 1928, Journal of Geology, 1928); Report on the Danish Bicentenary Jubilee Expedition north of Greenland, 1920-23, 1926; contributions to the Glaciology of North Greenland, 1928; Editor of the Government Map of North Greenland. *Address:* The Mineralogical Museum, Copenhagen.

KOE, Maj.-Gen. Frederick William Brooke, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 6 Jan. 1862; *s. s.* of late John Heber Pemberton Koe, Youghal Lodge, Nenagh; *m.* 1st, 1887, Beatrice Florence (*d.* 1920), *s. d.* of R. W. Ashby, 48 Clarence Parade, Southsea; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Emmeline Dorothea, *d.* of late Reginald Somers Yorke, of Dame Lys, Watlington. *Educ.:* Rossall School. Lieut. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1881; Captain, A.S.C., 1887; Major, 1896; Lieut. Colonel, 1900; Colonel, 1904; served West Coast Africa, 1893-94 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, medal with clasp); Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, S. Africa, 1907-11; A.Q.M.G., Western Command, 1912; Director of Supply and Transport, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Inspector-General of Communications, Salonika, Aug. 1916-March 1917; Commissioner of Salvage, East Africa, Jan. 1918-May 1919; retired, Feb. 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, fishing. *Address:* Youghal Lodge, Nenagh. *T.A.:* Koe, Portroe. *M.:* FI 711. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

KOE, Brig.-Gen. Lancelot Charles, C.B.E.; retired; *s. s.* of Stephen Lancelot Koe; *m.* 1902, Florence Cecilia, *y. d.* of late Major-General D. E. Hoste, C.B., R.A., 23 Sussex Square, Brighton. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; France; Germany; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Irish Regiment, 1882; served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85; the Nile and desert march; Hazara Expedition, 1888; Benin Expedition, 1897 (severely wounded); served on Boundary Commission, German Cameroons; Royal Garrison Regt., 1901-5; Staff Officer to Ceylon Volunteer Forces, 1906-9; commanded International Legation Guards, Peking, 1910-1914; served European War, 1914-16; Commanded District of Southern Command till 1919; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* outdoor games and sports. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Brighton.

KOEBEL, Lt.-Col. Frank Oscar, D.S.O. 1917; late North Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1920, Mary, *er. d.* of G. F. Gee, Te Whare, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Second Lieut. from Militia, 1901; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1900; European War (despatches, Macedonia, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Crowholt, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. A. P. Dene.

KOEBEL, Major Frederick Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; late 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force); *b.* 1881; 5th *s.* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, S. Devon; *m.* Evelyn Annie Whately; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Higher Bowden, Hennock, S. Devon.

KOHAN, Robert Mendel; H.B.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General, Quito,

Ecuador, since 1926; *b.* 7 June 1888; *e. s.* of M. Kohan of Galatz. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. (Modern Language Tripos). Entered Consular Service, 1907; served at Zanzibar, Genoa, Port-au-Prince, Stettin, Leipzig, and Bremen. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Legation, Quito, Ecuador; Granby Lodge, Rowsley, Derbyshire. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

KOHLSAAT, Herman H., proprietor and editor Chicago Record Herald; *b.* Edwards County, Illinois, 22 March 1858; *s.* of Reimer Kohlsaat, *b.* 1809, Brunsbuttel, Holstein, Denmark, Officer in Danish Army, and Sarah Hall, Surrey, England; *m.* 1880, Mabel E., *d.* of E. Nelson Blake, leading member and former President Chicago Board of Trade; two *d. Educ.:* Public and private schools, Galena and Chicago Bought the Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1891; sold it, 1894; purchased the Times-Herald and Evening Post, 1895. Republican; took active part in election of President M'Kinley and in drafting gold plank in Republican platform of 1896. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, Union League, Press.

KOLHAPUR, Lt.-Col. His Highness Shri Rajaram Chhatrapati, Maharaja of, since 1922; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 30 July 1897; *e. s.* of Col. Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharaja of Kolhapur (*d.* 1922); direct descendant of Shivaji the Great, the Founder of the Maratha Empire; *m.* 1918, H.H. Shrimati Tarabai Saheb, *g.d.* of H.H. Sir Sayajirao Maharaj Gaikwar, Ruler of Baroda. *Educ.:* privately in Kolhapur; Hendon School; studied agriculture at Ewing Christian College, Allahabad. Has a salute of nineteen guns. *Recreations:* horse racing, riding, tennis, shikar, and other manly sports. *Address:* Kolhapur, Bombay Presidency, India.

KOLLENGODE, Vasudeva Raja of; Raja, 1901; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 8 Oct. 1873. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Palghat. Fellow of the Madras University; Member Madras Legislative Council, 1906-12; Member Students' Advisory Committee; Hon. Visitor Queen Mary's College, Madras, and Agricultural College, Coimbatore; Member Madras Publicity Board, 1919-23; Member Council of State, 1922-23; temporary Member of the Executive Council, Madras, Nov. 1923 to April 1924; recipient of a medal for work done as member of the Recruiting Board during War, and of a certificate for help rendered in raising War Loan; conducts a High School at Kollengode and contributes towards the maintenance of a Girls' High School at Kollengode; owns extensive forests and cultivable lands. *Address:* Kollengode, S. Malabar.

KONIG, Frederick Adolphus; *b.* New York, 6 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Frederick William Konig; *m.* 1906, Gerda, *e. d.* of late Paul de Chappuis; two *s.* Partner in Frederick Huth & Co., London, and Huth & Co., New York. *Address:* Tyringham, Newport Pagnell, Bucks; 44 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 233. *Club:* Carlton.

KONODY, Paul G., Chevalier of Order of Crown of Italy; art critic of the Observer and The Daily Mail; *b.* Budapest, 1872; *m.* 1st, Isabel Codrington, *d.* of J. N. Pyke-Nott of Bydown, N. Devon; two *d.*; 2nd, Alex. Muriel, *d.* of Peter Goodman, Dublin. *Educ.:* Vienna. Settled in London, 1889; editor of The Artist, 1900-2; Master, Junior Art Workers' Guild, 1903-4; Hon. Secretary of the British Committee of Venice International Exhibition; Hon. Secretary and Art Adviser to Canadian War Memorials Fund; Commissioner in Great Britain for Art Sections, Canadian National Exhibition, 1921; European Art Exhibition in Australia, 1928. *Publications:* The Art of Walter Crane, 1902; Velasquez, his Life and Work (Connoisseur Portfolio), 1903; Filippino Lippi, 1905; Art Section of Harmsworth's Self-Educator, 1906; The Brothers Van Eyck, 1907; Raphael, 1908; Chardin, 1909; part author of The National Gallery, 1909, and The Louvre, 1910; Delacroix, 1910; Through the Alps to the Apennines, 1911; Fra Filippo Lippi, 1911; The Uffizi Gallery, 1912; Modern War Paintings by C. R. W. Nevinson, 1916; Art and War, 1919; part author of Italian Painting, 1928; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, and various periodicals. *Recreations:* reading, music, travelling. *Address:* 26 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3133 *M.:* FN 6911. *Clubs:* Savile, London Sketch.

KONSTAM, Edwin Max., C.B.E. 1920, K.C. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* London, 1870; *m.* 1918, Mary Beatrix, *d.* of late Rev. Lewis Hay Loyd. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1890; held various posts in Bengal, including that of Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal, retired, 1902; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; commenced to practise, 1902, Bencher, 1925; served in Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19. *Publications:* The Law of Income Tax, 1921-1923-1926; The Rating and Valuation Act 1925; and other publications on similar subjects. *Address:* 19 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Victoria 1143; Central 8608. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Gertrude Kingston, T. P. Price.

KOO, Vi Kuyuin Wellington; appointed to represent China on the International Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1927, *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Columbia University (Doctor of Philosophy). English Secretary to President Yuan Shi-Kai; Councillor in Foreign Office; Minister to Washington, 1915; Chinese Minister to Great Britain, 1921, attended Peace Conference as China's Plenipotentiary, and later as Head of the Chinese Delegation; attended the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva; attended Washington Conference, returning to China on leave, March 1922; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Peking, Aug. 1922-24; Finance Minister, 1926; Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1926-27. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* Peking, China.

KOOTENAY, First Bishop of, since 1915; **Rt. Rev. Alexander John Doull,** M.A., D.D. Oxon, 1916; *b.* 8 Sep. 1870, *m.* 1901; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1896-99; Church of the Advent, Montreal, 1899-1901; Rector, Church of the Advent, Montreal, 1901-10; Dean of Columbia and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C., 1910-14. *Address:* The Mount, Vernon, British Columbia.

KOPPEL, Percy Alexander, C.M.G. 1928, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service and Foreign Office; *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; *s.* of B. Koppel; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of J. C. ten Thurn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; Magdalen College, Oxford; Taylorian Scholar (Spanish) Oxford, 1900. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; Northern Circuit, Board of Education, 1903-5; Law Clerk, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1912; Prince of Wales' Fund, 1914; Wellington House Committee, 1914-17; News Department, Department of Information, 1917-18: Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918-20. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4829. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang; *b.* Brünn, Moravia, 29 May 1897; *s.* of Dr. Julius Korngold, Musical Critic of the Neue Freie Presse, Vienna. *Compositions:* Der Schneeman,

1908; Ring des Polycrates; Violanta, 1916; music to Shakespeare's Much Ado about Nothing, 1918; Tote Stadt, 1920; songs, chamber music, orchestral works; New Opera, Das Wunder der Heliane, 1927. *Address:* Vienna I., Franz-Josefsvaj 3.

KORTRIGHT, Henry Somers, R.B.A.; artist; *b.* Southampton, 6 July 1870; *s.* of Captain John S. Kortright, Indian Navy, and Matilda Rebecca Kortright; *m.* 1907, Primrose Margaret, *d.* of H. J. Harvey, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Pupil of Prof. Hubert v. Herkomer, R.A., C.V.O. Has exhibited for many years at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions. *Pictures:* The Peaceful Hour; Nearing Fourscore Years; An Old Garden; The Dutch Garden (purchased by King Edward VII., 1906), The Moat Wall (hon. mention, Salon, 1907), The Cottage Border; Bluebells and Campion; The Beeches of Knole, etc. *Address:* Grenville Lodge, De La Warr Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, 23 Cedars Road, Clapham Common, S.W. *T.:* Battersea 0204.

KOTAH, H.H. Major Sir Umed Singh Bahadur, Maharao of, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1907; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1900; Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; Hon. Maj. 42nd Deoli Regt.; *b.* 1873; *S.* 1889. State has area of 5684 square miles, and population of 544,349, the Maharao receiving salute of 17 guns. H.H. is an Hon. Major of the British Army; his administration is progressive, and he signalised the Coronation of King Edward by remitting all arrears of land revenue, amounting to 50 lakhs of rupees. *Address:* Kotah, Rajputana.

KOTEWALL, Robert Hormus, C.M.G. 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Hongkong, 1926; J.P. 1918; unofficial member Legislative Council representing the Chinese; *b.* Hongkong, 1880; *s.* of late H. R. Kotewall, merchant; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of late Henry Lowcock, Shanghai; eight *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College and Diocesan Boys School, Hongkong. Entered Hongkong Civil Service 1896, after competitive examination, as 4th Clerk Police Department; acting 1st Clerk Magistracy and official J.P., 1913; 1st Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office, 1916; resigned Civil Service, 1916; Principal, R. H. Kotewall & Co.; Director, Chinese Estates, Ltd.; Shiu On Wing & Co., Ltd.; Kwongtung Ice Co., Ltd.; Hongkong Telephone Co., Ltd.; Hongkong Excavation & Construction Co., Ltd.; and Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Co., Ltd.; President, Hongkong Boy Scouts Association; member Court and Council, Hongkong University; member, Executive Committee, Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; member, Standing Law Committee; Hon. Examiner to Chinese Language School of Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman, Public Dispensaries Committee; Vice-Chairman, Society for Protection of Women and Children; member, District Watch Committee; member, Advisory Board, Tung Wah Hospital; member, Executive Committee, Affiliated Hospitals; Vice-President, Hongkong Football Association; Patron, Ching Woo Athletic Association; Patron, South China Athletic Association. *Publications:* Government in its Relation to National Welfare; Forestry; two Chinese plays, Uncle Kin and The Maid of the Hill. *Recreations:* reading and photography. *Address:* Hatton House, Conduit Road, Hongkong. *T.A.:* Kotewall, Hongkong. *Clubs:* Chinese, Chinese Merchants, Hongkong.

KOTHARI, Sir Jehangir Hormasji, Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E.; K.I.H.; *b.* Karachi, India; wife *d.* 1923. Additional member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1911; contributed largely to Imperial funds during World War; contributed towards the Imperial Government World War Loan in one individual sum of Rupees, 2,550,000 or pounds 175,000 (£: one hundred and seventy-five thousand): has made many gifts to his native city; carried out various onerous and responsible duties (honorary) throughout the war, maintaining a large staff at his own expense. Travelled as an unofficial Ambassador of British Empire seven times round the world and visited unfrequented quarters like the Arctic Regions, Cannibal Islands, etc. *Address:* Karachi, Sind, Bombay.

KOTLA, Raja Bahadur Kushalpalsingh of, M.L.C.; M.A. (Calcutta), LL.B. (Allahabad); *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *S.* to Kotla estate, 1905. A member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1910-20 and since 1926; a member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-16; a Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Special Magistrate, Chairman of Agra District Board; Chairman of Firozabad Municipality; trustee and member of the Managing Committee of Agra College; member of the Governing Body of the Cawnpore Agricultural College; Member of the Senate of the Agra University; his chief activities lie in the expansion of agricultural education; has established model farms. *Heir:* Rajkumar Gajendrapalsingh. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Gwalior House, Agra, U.P., India.

KOTZE, The Hon. Sir John Gilbert, Kt., *cr.* 1917; K.C. of English Bar, 1902; LL.B. (Lond.), Hon. LL.D. Univ. Cape of Good Hope, 1912, and of University of Capetown, 1927; *b.* Leenwenhof, Cape Town, 5 Nov. 1849; *y. s.* of P. J. Kotzé; *m.* 1872, Mary Aurelia, *d.* of late Daniel Bell. *Educ.:* South African Coll., Lond. University. Called to the Bar; Inner Temple, 1874; practised at Bar of Supreme Court, Cape Town, and Eastern Districts Court, Grahamstown; Judge of High Court, Transvaal Province, 1877-81; Chief Justice of the South African Republic, 1881-98; Member of War Losses Commission under Pretoria Convention, 1881; President Anglo-Boer Judicial Commission in Swaziland, 1890; Chairman Board Examiners in Literature and Science, Transvaal, 1890-98; Attorney-General and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Southern Rhodesia, 1900; Acting Administrator, S. Rhodesia, 1902; Chairman of Rhodes University College Council, 1904-13; Judge President of the Eastern Districts Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa, 1904-13; Judge of the Cape of Good Hope Provincial Division of the Supreme Court, 1913, and Judge President thereof, 1920; Judge of the Appellate Division of the Union of S. Africa, 1922-27; resigned, 1927; Knight Grand Cross Order of the Immaculate Conception, Portugal, 1896. *Publications:* Causa in Roman and Roman-Dutch Law of Contract; edited (with late F. Jeppe) Transvaal Statute Book, 1845-85; three vols. of Reports of Cases High Court, Pretoria, 1877-88; translated Simon Van Leewen's Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. *Address:* Trafalgar, Hof Street, Cape Town, South Africa.

KOTZÉ, Sir Robert Nelson, Kt., *cr.* 1918; D.Sc.: Hon. Member and Gold Medallist of the Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy; *b.* 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rev. J. J. Kotzé, of Darling, Cape Province; *m.* 1898, Maria Beatrix, *e. d.* of Rev. D. P. Faure, of Cape Town; two *d.* *Educ.:* S.A. College, Cape Town (B.A. in Science, gold medallist); Royal School of Mines, Clanothal, Germany (diplomas in mining and metallurgy with distinction). Assistant engineer and consulting engineer to the Transvaal Goldfields, Ltd., and subsidiary companies, 1896-1907; Government Mining Engineer, Transvaal, 1908-10, Union of South Africa, 1910-26; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, 1922-25. *Publications:* sundry papers read before technical Societies in Johannesburg; annual reports on mining industry. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 58 Francis Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Golf, Johannesburg.

KRABBÉ, Paymaster - Rear - Adm. Frederick James, R.N., C.B. 1914; Deputy Judge-Advocate of the Fleet 1908-1925; *b.* 19 July 1860; *s.* of late Staff Commander F. J. Krabbé, R.N.. Falmouth, Cornwall; *m.* 1889, Alice Kate, *d.* of late G. R. Anderson, Halifax, Canada; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London. Entered Accountant Branch, Royal Navy, 1876; served as Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, North America, 1895-1897; Admiral Superintendent, Naval Reserves, Admiralty, London, 1898-1902; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1902-5, and during European War, 1914-19. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 85. *M.:* OT 7520.

KRAUS, Adolf; Lawyer; *b.* 1849; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rokycan, Bohemia. Was President Board of Education, City of Chicago; Corporation Counsel, City of Chicago; President, Civil Service Commission; Knight of the Order of Francis Joseph; was International President, Order of B'nai B'rith, for twenty years. *Publications:* was owner and editor Chicago Times. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East End Park Hotel, Chicago. *T.A.:* Kragos, Chicago. *T.:* Fairfax 6100. *M.:* 2502. *Clubs:* Covenant, Athletic, Standard, Chicago.

KRAUSE, F. E. T., B.A., LL.D. (Cape University), LL.D. (University of Amsterdam), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; K.C., J.P.; Judge of the Supreme Court of S. Africa; *b.* District of Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, 29 Apr. 1868; *m.* Annette Bowyer. *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; Inns of Court, London; Cambridge, etc. Called to Bar, 1893; started practice as Advocate in Pretoria; appointed State Prosecutor and Acting Attorney-General for Witwatersrand under Republican Government, Transvaal; Special Commandant and Military Governor of Johannesburg during Boer war; surrendered Johannesburg to Lord Roberts, 31 May 1900; Member of Parliament for Vrededorp, 1907-10, under first Responsible Government; Chairman of various Commissions, *e.g.* Mining Regulations Commission, 1907; Johannesburg Hospital Inquiry Commission; Member of Witwatersrand School Board, Public Library, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, riding. *Address:* P.O. Box 2345, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* New, Technical and Scientific, Union, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

KREISLER, Fritz; violinist; Captain in the Austrian Army; *b.* Vienna, 2 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1901, H. Lies, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Vienna Conservatoire under Hellmesberger (gold medal, 1st prize); Paris, under Massert (1st prize and Prix de Rome). Toured through United States; spent four years at Gymnasium and two at University; first appearance in London, 1902; served Austro-Servian War, 1914 (wounded).

KREYER, Bt. Major Hubert Stanley, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1923; The Green Howards; *b.* 4 July 1890; *s.* of Lt.-Col. F. A. C. Kreyer (late Indian Army); *m.* 1918, Alice Leonie, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. J. H. H. Berkeley, 83rd Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered army, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Brevet Major, 3 June 1919. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

KRISHNAGAR, Maharaja of; *see* Nadia, Maharaja of.

KRISHNAMACHARYA, V. T., C.I.E., Diwan Baroda State since 1927; *b.* Vangol, Trichinopoly District, S. India, Feb. 1881; *m.* 1896; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Entered service as Deputy Collector Madras Service, 1903; Chief Revenue Officer, Cochin State, 1908-11; Assistant Secretary Board of Revenue and Under-Secretary to Government Office on special duty, South-borough Committee, 1918-19; Trustee Vizianagram Raj, 1919-22; Collector of Romnad, 1923-1924; Secretary to Government Law Department, Madras, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards. *Address:* Dilaram, Baroda, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

KROGH, August, Ph.D., Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Professor of Zoophysiology, Copenhagen University, since 1916; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874, *e. s.* of shipwright V. Krogh, in Grenaa; *m.* 1905, Marie (born Jörgensen), M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aarhus Cathedral School; Copenhagen University. Magister sc. (Zoology), 1899; Assistant at University Physiological Laboratory under Chr. Bohr, 1899-1908; Lecturer in Zoophysiology, 1908; member of Danish Royal Society of Science, 1916; Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine, 1920; Foreign Member K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad Stockholm; Associate Member Société de Biologie, Paris, etc. *Publications:* Records of Research (chiefly physiological) in Skand. Arch. Physiol. Journal of Physiology and other journals; The Respiratory Exchange of Animals and Man (Monographs on Biochemistry); The Anatomy and Physiology of Capillaries, Silliman Lectures, Yale University, 1922; second edition revised and enlarged, 1928. *Address:* 32 Juliane Maries Vej, Copenhagen.

KUBELIK, Jan, violinist; *b.* Michle, 1880; father a market-gardener and musician; *m.* 1903, Magyar, *d.* of Wolfgang Szell de Bessenyei, and divorced wife of Count Czaky. *Educ.* Prague Conservatoire. Has given recitals since 1898; has travelled through whole of Europe, America, and Australia; Violinist of the Royal Court of Roumania, Benemerenti 1st class, Roumania; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Officer of Star Order, Roumania, Commander of Sava Order, Servia; Commander of Gregory Order from the Pope; Order of Anna, Russia; Instruction Public, France, Couronne of Roumania; Order for Art and Science, Wurtemberg; Hon. Member of the Philharmonic Societies of London and Prag.

KUCH BEHAR; *see* Cooch Behar.

KUCHLER, W. G.; *see* Knight.

KUMBAKONUM, Bishop of; *see* Chapman.

KUPRIN, Aleksandr Ivonovich; *b.* 1870. *Publications:* The Duel, 1905; Bracelet of Garnets; River of Life; Stories from the Russian.

KURINO, Shinichiro; a Fukuoka Samurai; *b.* 1852. Graduate of Harvard University Law School; entered diplomatic service as Chief of Diplomatic Bureau; minister to the United States, 1894-96, where he succeeded in concluding the treaty in view of putting an end to the foreign consular jurisdictions in Japan; created Viscount 1912; afterwards minister at Rome, Paris, and St. Petersburg, leaving the Russian capital at the outbreak of hostilities; after the war appointed the first Ambassador at Paris. *Address:* Akasaka, Hinokicho, Tokyo.

KÜSSNER, Amalia, American miniature painter; *m.* Capt. Charles Dupont Coudert of New York. *Portraits:* King Edward, Czar and Czarina of Russia, Duchess of Marlborough, Lady Warwick, Lady Naylor Leyland, Cecil Rhodes, etc. *Address:* Windlesham Hall, Windlesham, Surrey.

KUTCH, H.H. Maharaja (Maharao) Dhiraj Mirzan Maharao Shri Khengarji Sawai Bahadur of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 23 Aug. 1866; *S.* 1875; *m.* 1884. Represented India, Imperial Conference, 1921; received freedom of City of London, 1921. The State has an area of 7616 square miles, and a population of nearly 513,429. Undertook to give £3000 (sterling) monthly for support of Indian Regiment during European War, 1915; represented India, League of Nations, 1921; received Freedom of the City of Bath, 1921. *Address:* The Palace, Bhuj, Kutch, Western India.

KUTLEHR, Raja Ram Pal of, C.S.I. 1904; head of an ancient family of Rajputs who formerly ruled, according to the local traditions, for over two hundred generations; judicial powers were granted in 1873; *b.* 22 Nov. 1849; *s.* of Raja Narain Pal; *m.* 1st, *sis.* of Raja Sham Ser Singh of Rampur Bushahr State; 2nd, *d.* of Raja Mahendra Sein of Keental State, Simla; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shastri (nagri), Persian and English. Sub-Registrar of Kutlehr, 1867; Judicial Powers granted, 1875; Judicial Powers, First Class, 1877; a Sanad for good conduct and morality, 1877; a letter of thanks for offer of military service in Afghan war, 1879; silver and gold medal Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903; numerous Sanads for services during European War; life member of St. John Ambulance Association. *Address:* Kutlehr, Kangra, Punjab.

KWANGSI-HUNAN, Bishop of (since 1923), **Rt. Rev. John Holden,** M.A., D.D. *Educ.:* St. John's Hall, Durham, M.A. Archdeacon of Kwangsi, 1919-23. *Address:* Yungchowfu, Hunan, China, *via* Siberia.

KYD, Sir David Hope, Kt., *cr.* 1916; LL.D. Camb.; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late David Kyd of Rosendael, Broughty-Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1896, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of late Francis Hobson Appach, J.P., of Elcot Park, Kintbury, Berks. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Barrister Inner Temple, 1888; contested (C.) Whitechapel Division of Tower Hamlets, 1900 and 1906, Stoke-on-Trent, 1910, and Forest of Dean, 1910 and 1911. *Address:* 28 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Carlton.

KYFFIN-TAYLOR; *see* Taylor, Brig.-Gen. G., and The Hon. Sir W. F.

KYLE, Emily Escher, B.A. Hons. Lond.; Headmistress, Highbury Hill High School, N., since 1905; *d.* of J. W. Kyle of Coatham and Middlesboro'. *Educ.:* Middlesboro' High School, Girls; Bedford College, Women, London (entrance Scholar). Gilchrist Exhibition, London University, Pfeiffer Scholar, Bedford College; Assist.-Mistress, Princess Helena College, Ealing, 1896-98, Stroud Green and Hornsey High School, 1898-1901; Headmistress, Sunderland Girls' High School, 1901-5; Vice-Principal Home and Colonial Secondary College, 1905-12. *Publications:* various educational papers. *Recreations:* study, philosophy. *Address:* Highbury Hill High School, N.; *T.:* Museum 4483; 36 Ladies' Chambers, Chenies Street, W.C.1. *Club:* University of London.

KYLE, Henry Greville, M.A., M.D. (Oxford); consulting surgeon, Bristol General Hospital; Surgeon, Southmead Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Oxford; Birmingham. *Address:* 31 Westbury Road, Bristol. *T.:* 57 Westbury.

KYLE, William Galloway, Managing Editor of the Poetry Review; Managing Director of Erskine Macdonald, Ltd.; Knight of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece); *s.* of a Yorkshire farmer. *Educ.:* privately. Journalist and publisher; founder of The Poetry Society; co-founder and editor of The Northern Counties Magazine, Travel, and Vision. *Publications:* various anthologies as editor. *Address:* Malory House, Featherstone Buildings, W.C.1. *T.A.* and *T.:* Chancery 7777.

KYLSANT of Carmarthen, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1923; **Owen Cosby Philipps,** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; Lord Lieutenant of Haverfordwest; Sub-Prior of the Priory for Wales; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Grand Cross of Spanish Red Cross, 1912; M.F.H. Carmarthenshire Hunt, 1912-26; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve, 1914; *b.* 25 March 1863; 3rd *s.* of the Rev. Canon Sir Jas. Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bart., and Hon. Lady Philipps, *sister* of 5th Baron Wynford; *m.* 1902, Mai, C.B.E., *co-heiress* of late Thomas Morris, D.L., of Coomb, Carmarthenshire; three *d.* Owns over 6000 acres in Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire; Lord of the Manor of Llanstephan; High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1904; Chairman and Managing Director Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, White Star Line, Union Castle Line, and their Associated Shipping Companies; late President, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire; Past-President of the London Chamber of Commerce and Past-President of Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; Director of Southern Railway; has served on numerous Government Committees and Enquiries; Chairman of the Wales and Monmouthshire Unionist Council; and Vice-Chairman, National Unionist Association; M.P. (L.) Pembroke and Haverfordwest, 1906-10; (C). Chester, 1916-18, and City of Chester Division, 1918-22. *Address:* Chelsea House, Cadogan Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5551; Coomb, Llangain, Carmarthen; Amroth Castle, Pembrokeshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

See also Viscount Deerhurst, Baron Suffield.

KYNE, Peter Bernard; author; *b.* San Francisco, California, 12 Oct. 1880; *s.* of John Kyne and Mary Cresham; *m.* 1910, Helen Catherine Johnston, of Des Moines, Ia. Began as clerk general merchandise store, later in wholesale lumber and shipping offices; lumber broker, newspaper man; enlisted in Co. L. 14th U.S. Infantry, 1898; member 3rd expedition to Philippine Islands; veteran of Spanish-American War and Philippine Rebellion; Captain 144th Field Artillery World War; Democrat. *Publications:* Three Godfathers, 1913; The Long Chance, 1914; Cappy Ricks, 1916; Webster-Man's Man, 1917; The Valley of the Giants, 1918; The Green Pea Pirates, 1919; Kindred of the Dust, 1920; The Pride of Palomar, 1921; The Go-Getter, 1922; Never the Twain shall Meet, 1922; The Enchanted Hill, 1924; The Understanding Heart, 1926. *Address:* Sierra Vista Ranch, Perris, Riverside Co., California. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family, San Francisco; Army and Navy, New York.

KYNNAIRD, Viscount, Sigismondo Maria Giuseppe; Duca di Mondragone; *b.* 20 June 1886; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Newburgh; *m.* 1910, Teresa, *d.* of Principe Ugo Boncompagni Ludovisi, *e. s.* of Principe di Piombino. *Address:* 10 Via Virginio Orsini, Rome.

KYNOCH, John Alexander; Professor of Midwifery, St. Andrews University; *b.* Forres, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Dollar Acad.; Univ. of Edin., M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Studied at Berlin, Vienna, and Munich; now holds the post of Obstetric Physician and Gynecologist to Dundee Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* various papers relating to obstetrical subjects. *Recreations:* travel and golf. *Address:* 8 Airlie Place, Dundee.

KYRKE, Lt.-Col. Henry Vernon Venables, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 1st Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers since 1925; *e. s.* of late Col. Venables Kyrke, of Crossways, South Chard, Somerset; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Frances Mary Craven, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Craven Hoyle of Leabank Hall, Cloughfold, Lancs, and Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th Class Medjidie, 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Club:* Junior United Service.

KYRLE, Ven. R. T. A.; *see* Money-Kyrle.

KYTE, George William, K.C. 1907; M.P. Electoral District of Richmond County, Nova Scotia, since 1908; *b.* St. Peters, Nova Scotia, 10 July 1864; *m.* 1893, Tena, *d.* of Valentine and Lydia Chisholm, Heatherton, N.S.; two *s.* nine *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish. Studied law and admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1891; Clerk Assistant Legislative Assembly of Nova

Scotia, 1892, 1894, 1897, and 1901; Chief Clerk, 1903; Liberal Whip, 1910; Chief Gov. Whip in the House of Commons, 1922; Canadian Commissioner to the British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, London, 1924; Roman Catholic; Liberal. *Address:* St. Peter's, Nova Scotia.

KYUSHYU, Bishop of, since 1909, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Lea;** *b.* Birmingham, 8 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Joseph and Eliza Lea; *m.* 1st, Miss M. L. Gregory; 2nd, Miss G. A. Reid; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (M.A., Hon. D. D.); Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Rothesay, New Brunswick, 1894-5; Rector of St. George's, New Glasgow, 1895-97; C.M.S. Missionary at Nagoya, Japan, 1897-1900; Gifu, 1900-5; Tokyo, 1905-9. *Address:* Bishopsthorpe, Haruyoshi, Fukuoka, Japan.

L

LA BILLOIS, Hon. Charles H.; *b.* Dalhousie, Restigouche, County New Brunswick, 18 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Joseph H. La Billois, for many years a merchant and postmaster in Dalhousie; his grandfather came from Brittany and was a surgeon under Napoleon Bonaparte, reaching America in 1816; his grandparents, on his mother's side, came from Ireland after the Rebellion; *m.* Charlotte, *y. d.* of John M'Naughton, lumber merchant, of Quebec; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Dalhousie; Model School, Carleton, province of Quebec. Returned to the House of Assembly, New Brunswick, to represent Restigouche, his native county, at the General Election, 1882, and has been re-elected at every election since; appointed a Member of the Executive Council, 1891, under leadership of Hon. A. G. Blair. Commissioner of Agriculture, 1897; Acting Commissioner, Board of Works, 1900; Chief Commissioner, Board of Works, 1900. *Address:* Dalhousie, New Brunswick.

LABORDE, Edward Daniel, C.B.E. 1922; I.S.O. 1908; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Edward Laborde, C.M.G., Administrator of several West Indian Colonies. Chief Clerk to Governor Windward Islands, 1885; Private Secretary to Governor Sir Walter Sendall, 1888; Chief of Police St. Vincent, 1889; Supervisor of Customs, 1897; Acting Colonial Secretary, Member Executive and Legislative Council, 1901; Chief of Police and Inspector of Prisons, St. Lucia, 1902; Acting Administrator of St. Vincent, 1904; Acting Administrator and Colonial Secretary, St. Lucia, 1905; Treasurer, Island of Grenada, 1915; Acting Administrator, St. Lucia, 1907; has acted as Administrator, Colonial Secretary, Grenada, on various occasions; Administrator, Government of St. Lucia, June 1921-Aug. 1922, when he retired; London Representative of St. Lucia and Hon. Treasurer for West Indian and Atlantic Colonies at British Empire Exhibition; Member of West Indian Conference, 1926. *Club:* West Indian.

See also Canon H. Gresham.

LABRECQUE, Rt. Rev. Michel Thomas; Evêque de Chicoutimi, 1892-1928; né à St-Anselme, comte de Dorchester, province de Québec le 30 décembre 1849; ordonné prêtre le 28 mai 1876. *Educ.:* au Séminaire de Québec. Il a étudié trois ans à Rome; a été professeur de rhétorique au Petit Séminaire de Québec, et ensuite professeur de théologie et directeur du Grand Séminaire de Quebec, jusqu'a sa consécration comme évêque de Chicoutimi; nommé Assistant du Trône Pontifical par S.S. le Pope Benoit XV. en mai 1917.

LA BROOY, Justin Theodore, C.B. 1916; *b.* Kalutara, Ceylon, Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Francis Frederick Theodore La Brooy and Amelia Sophia Meynert; *m.* 1885, Amelia Fanny, 2nd *d.* of Robert Johnston, Sidcup, Kent; one *s.* three *d.*

Educ.: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Entered Higher Division of Civil Service after open competition, 1881; Civil Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1900; retired, 1920; has received letters of thanks for services on committees from three Secretaries of State for War; Chairman of Governing Body of the Woolwich Polytechnic, 1914-18. *Recreations:* educational work and reading. *Address:* St. Christopher's, Blandford, Dorset.

LABUAN and SARAWAK, Bishop of, since 1917; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Denny Logie Danson;** *b.* 14 June 1880; *s.* of Very Rev. J. M. Danson, D.D., Dean of Aberdeen and Orkney, and Frances Ellen Rees; *m.* 1918, Ada Irene Harvey, Murrurundi, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University of Aberdeen, M.A., D.D., 1921; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1906. Curate of Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1906-11; Singapore, 1911-1912; Acting Chaplain in Java, 1913-14; Chaplain of Negri Sembilan, F.M.S., 1914-17. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kuching, Sarawak. *Club:* Church Imperial.

LABY, Thomas Howell; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Dean of the Faculty of Science and member of Council of the University of Melbourne; *b.* Victoria, 1880; *m.* 1914; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Prizeman (Research Exhibitioner and Sudbury Hardyman); M.A., Sc.D., M.A. (Melbourne), F. Inst. P. Demonstrator of Chemistry, University of Sydney, 1901-5; Science Research Scholar of the Exhibition of 1851; Joule Student of the Royal Society; Professor of Physics, Victoria University College, New Zealand, 1909-15; President for 1911 and 1928, Section A, Australasian Association Advancement of Science, Assessor for Federal Arbitration Court, 1918; President Royal Society, Victoria, 1924. *Publications:* (with Dr. Kaye) Physical and Chemical Constants, 5th ed.; (with others) University Reform in New Zealand; papers in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Australia.

LACAITA, Charles Carmichael, J.P.; *b.* 1853; *o. s.* of late Sir James Lacaita, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1885, Mary Annabel (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of Sir F. H. Doyle, 2nd Bt.; one *d.* Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1879; M.P. (L.) Dundee, 1885-87. *Address:* Selham House, Petworth. *T.:* Lodsworth 4. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. G. Windsor Clive.

LACEY, Sir Francis Eden, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Secretary to the Marylebone Cricket Club, 1898-1926; *b.* Wareham, Dorsetshire, 19 Oct. 1859; *y. s.* of late W. C. Lacey; *m.* 1st, Lady Helen Carnegie (*d.* 1908), *d.* of 9th Earl of Northesk; 2nd, Mary Marshall, *widow* of J. Campbell Walker, and *d.* of Robert Ramsay, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Caius College, Cambridge. Played for Hants and Cambridge. *Address:* Scotsbridge House, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 46.

LACEY, Rev. Thomas Alexander, M.A.; D.D. (St. Andrews); F.S.A.; Canon of Worcester since 1918; *b.* Nottingham, 1853; *m.* 1888, Dorothy, *d.* of William Stott Banks, Wakefield; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Ordained, 1876; Assistant Master, Wakefield Grammar School, 1876-1878; Denstone College, 1885-88; Vicar of Madingley, Cambridge, 1894-1903; Chaplain and Warden, London Diocesan Penitentiary, Highgate, 1903-19; Pringle-Stuart Lecturer, Keble College, Oxford, 1914; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1916-18; Bishop Paddock Lecturer General Theological Seminary, New York, 1917; Member Council English Church Union since 1891; 4th class, Order of St. Sava, 1919; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Worcester, 1922. *Publications:* De Hierarchia Anglicana (with Rev. Edw. Denny), 1895; Supplementum to the

same, and De Re Anglicana, 1896; Liturgical Interpolations, 1898 (3rd ed. 1912); The Elements of Christian Doctrine, 1901; A Handbook of Church Law, 1903; The Historic Christ, 1905; The Mysteries of Grace, 1908; A Bishop's Letters, 1908; Consciousness of God, 1909; A Roman Diary, 1910; Marriage in Church and State, 1912; Catholicity, 1914; Conscience of Sin, 1916; Nature and God, 1916; Nature, Miracle, and Sin (Pringle-Stuart Lectures), 1916; Unity and Schism (Bishop Paddock Lectures), 1917 (3rd ed. 1920); Oxford Sermons, 1918; The Universal Church, 1921; Select Epistles of St. Cyprian, 1922; Ultimate Salvation, 1924; Byways, 1924; The One Body and the One Spirit, 1925; The Anglo-Catholic Faith, 1926; Joint Editor of the English Hymnal. *Address:* College, Worcester.

LACHAISE, Gaston; sculptor; *b.* Paris, 19 March 1882; came to America, 1906; American citizen; *m.* Isabel Nagle. *Educ.:* Bernard Palissy and Ecole National des Beaux Arts, Paris; One-man Exhibition, Bourgeois Gallery, New York, 1918 and 1920; The Intimate Gallery, New York, 1927; Brummer Gallery, 1928; work represented at Cleveland Museum of Art, Newark Museum, Pennsylvania Museum, Philadelphia; Morgan Memorial Museum, Hartford; Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington; Smith College Art Museum, Northampton; and in collections of Adolph Lewisohn, Scofield Thayer, Alfred Stieglitz, A. E. Gallatin, etc.; among commissions executed: Peacocks, James Deering Estate; Decorative frieze, American Telephone and Telegraph Building, New York City; Four decorative panels, Estate of Welles Bosworth, architect; Life-size marble figure, Atkinson Allen Estate; Seagull, National Coast Guard Memorial; Life-size bronze figure, Library of O'connell Iselin. Among portraits executed: Scofield Thayer, Sibley Watson, Jr., Edward Nagle, E. E. Cummings, M. R. Werner, Dr. James B. Murphy, Dr. L. Pierce Clarke, Miss Antoinette Kraushaar, Helen Teschner Tas, Marianne Moore, Georgia O'Keefe, Mrs. O'Donnell Iselin, Justice E. P. Pierce, Henry Strater, Henry McBride, Alfred Stieglitz, John Marin, Richard Buhlig, etc. *Address:* Hotel Grosvenor, 35 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Georgetown, Maine, U.S.A.

LACHANCE, Arthur, advocate; K.C. 1903; B.L., LL.D.; Chief Justice of the Court of Sessions of the Peace, city and district of Quebec, since 1920; Crown Attorney 1905-20; Professor of Criminal Law at Laval University, Quebec, since 1920; Member House of Commons for Quebec Centre, 1905-17; *b.* 22 June 1868; *m.* 1903; no *c.* *Educ.:* Seminary and Laval University, Quebec. Called to Bar, province of Quebec, 1894; has practised since in Quebec; in his youth was engaged in journalism; in politics since 1894; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Recreations:* reading and music. *Address:* 1 Court House, Quebec. *T.:* 2-6889, 5784.

LACHMAN, Harry B.; *b.* La Salle, Illinois, 29 June 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Michigan. Orphan at age of ten; penniless; made his own way by selling newspapers, waiting on table at college, etc.; came to France with his savings (very small), 1912, and painted for the first time in his life; three months later had two pictures accepted and hung in the Salon Nationale, Paris; since then has shown in various American Exhibitions, England, Spain, and Paris Salons; four pictures bought by the Etat, to be hung in the Luxembourg Museum, and one bought by the Ville de Paris to be hung in the Petit Palais; decorated with the Cross of the Legion of Honneur for services rendered, 1914-20, and for artistic achievements; signed contract with Metro-Goldwyn Company to do moving pictures, 1925; directing pictures for British International Pictures, Ltd. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Elstree Studios, Boreham Wood, Herts.

LACK, Harry Lambert, M.D., F.R.C.S.; retired; Consulting Aural Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Frances, *e. d.* of Col. McNeill Rind, late Sussex Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Publications:* The Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Inflammatory Affections of the Nose and its Accessory Sinuses and Air-cells (Jacksonian Prize Essay R.C.S., 1899); The Diseases of the Nose, 1906, and numerous papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 31 Marlborough Place, Maida Vale, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2219. *Club:* Authors'.

LACKIE, William Walker, C.B.E. 1919; one of the Technical Commissioners under Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919, since 1920; *b.* July 1869; *s.* of David Lackie, Montrose; *m.* 1900, Anne Robson, of Tarset House, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Grammar School, Aberdeen; University College, Dundee; Glasgow University. Served with Mavor and Coulson, Electrical Engineers, Glasgow, 1888-92; Mains Superintendent, Glasgow Corporation, 1892-96; Chief Assistant to Electrical Engineer, Glasgow Corporation, 1897-1902; Chief Engineer and Manager to Electricity Department, Glasgow Corporation, 1902-20 *Publications:* various contributions to proceedings of Institution of Electrical Engineers; Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Incorp. Municipal Electrical Association; Glasgow University Engineering Society, etc. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* Savoy Court, Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Quintelect; Woodleigh, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 631. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

LACON, Sir George Haworth Usher, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Warwickshire Regiment; retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; *b.* 15 Mar. 1881; *s.* of Thomas B. U. Lacon and Florence, *d.* of R. G. Banks of Toronto; *S.* brother, 1911; *m.* 1907, *c.* Vere Valerie Florence Eleanore (*d.* 1916), *c. d.* of late H. S. H. Lacon, Ormesby Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* George Vere Francis, *b.* 25 Feb. 1909. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

LACY, Captain Ernest Edward, C.B. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 April 1865; *s.* of late Vice-Adm. E. Lacy; *m.* 1900, Hilda Marguerite, *d.* of T. Robertson, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* Midshipman H.M.S. Inconstant; Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); served Mombasa, landing for capture of M'weli's stronghold, 1895 (medal); King's Harbour-Master, Queenstown, 1912-19; Officers' Friend, Ministry of Pensions, Manchester, 1920; United States D.S.M., 1919. *Address:* 34 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.

LACY, Frederick St. John, F.R.A.M., etc.; Professor of Music (University College, Cork) in the National University of Ireland, since 1910; *b.* Blackrock, Co. Cork, 27 March 1862; *s.* of late John Francis Lacy, M.E., Q.U.I., J.P. (Royal Engineers); unmarried. *Educ.:* Castleknock College, Co. Dublin; Royal Academy of Music, London (Associate, 1888; Fellow, 1911); Associate (Royal) Philharmonic Society, 1888; Member 1918: resident in London, teaching, 1886-1900; Director of Music, St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, 1893-94; health breaking down, returned to Cork, 1900; founded the St. John Lacy Chamber Music Concerts, 1908; Lecturer on Music in Queen's Coll., Cork, 1906; University Coll., 1908; instrumental in founding the Munster Association of Professional Musicians, 1909, and appointed first Chairman thereof; Examiner for musical degrees, N.U.I., 1909; Examiner in Theory of Music to Intermediate Education Board, 1923-24; President, Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1915-17; Vice-

President Cork Orchestral Union, 1905-9. *Publications:* Music: Orchestral Serenade in E; Overtures, Celtic, and Herman and Dorothea; Cantata, Annabel Lee; Comic Opera, Matrimony; String Quartet in E; Irish Tunes for Irish Regiments (two books); Song-cycle, Heart's Desire; anthems, part-songs, about sixty songs, and many other works. Literary: Notes on Irish Music; Song and Ballad Music; Sir A. Sullivan and his Music; The Growth of English Song; Schubert, Schumann and Song; Irish Music and the Modal Scales in which it was written; A Talk about Music; A Musical Myngle-Mangle. *Recreations:* writing verse, and reading. *Address:* 2 York Terrace, Cork. *Club:* Savage.

LACY, Sir Pierce Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late John Pierce Lacy of Oakmount, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1898, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late James Finucane Draper, of St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Has carried on the business of a stockbroker for many years in Birmingham, and has interested himself in British industrial undertakings; founded the British Shareholders Trust (B.S.T. Ltd.) and British Trusts Association, Ltd.; is a Director of several important financial and industrial companies; received K.C.S.G. from the Pope; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1927; J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Maurice John Pierce, late Lieut., 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 2 April 1900. *Address:* Ampton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.A.:* Ampton. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 155. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, City Carlton; West Suffolk County.

LACY, Rt. Rev. Richard; *see* Middlesbrough, R.C. Bishop of.

LADE, Hon. H. A.; *see* Milles-Lade.

LAFFAN, Colonel Henry David, C.M.G. 1906; R.E.; *b.* 30 June 1858; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Michael Laffan, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Anne, *d.* of Benjamin Bennet of Minehead, Somerset. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1877; Capt. 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Bt.-Col. 1906; D.A.A.G. at Army Headquarters, 1896-98; British Representative on Anglo-German Boundary Commission, S.W. Africa, 1898-1908; Commanding R.E. Woolwich District, 1904-8; retired. *Address:* 11 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LAFLECHE, Major Leo Richer, D.S.O., Canadian Infantry; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour).

LAFLEUR, Henri A., B.A., M.D., Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine, McGill University, since 1907; *m.* 1907, Olive Masson, *d.* of G. A. Grier, Montreal. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. *Address:* 32 Hampton Court Apartments, Montreal. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

LAFONE, Rear-Adm. Albert Sumner, C.B.E., 1919; R.N. (retired); F.R.Z.S.; Senior Naval Officer, Port of London, 1914-19; *b.* 14 Oct. 1863; 5th *s.* of late Alfred Lafone, J.P., of Hanworth Park, Middlesex; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools; H.M.S. Britannia. Served on Pacific, African (1st Lieut. of Blonde, landed at Gazi, during M'weli Expedition, Ashanti Medal), Australian and Mediterranean Stations. *Address:* Sherborne St. John, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAFONE, Major Edgar Mortimore, O.B.E.; late Chief Constable Metropolitan Police; *s.* of Alfred Lafone, Hanworth Park, Middlesex; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of Sir Trevor Chichele Plowden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Major 4th Hussars. *Recreations:* fishing. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAING, Ven. Henry Pownall Hime, Archdeacon of Westmorland since 1925; Vicar of Kendal, 1909-12 and since 1923; 1736

b. 1867; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Cambridge (M.A.); Wells College. Curate of Portsea, 1890-96; Vicar of Ambleside, 1896-1902; St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1902-9; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1911-12; St. George's, Barrow, 1912-19; Cartmel, 1919-23; Archdeacon of Furness, 1912-23. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 410. *M.:* EC 274.

LAFONTAINE, Henri; Attorney-at-Law; Professor of International Law; Senator; Vice-President of the Senate; former Delegate of Belgium at the Assembly of the League of Nations (1920, 1921); Secretary-General of the Union of International Associations and of the International University; Director of the International Bibliographical Institute, Brussels; President of the International Peace Bureau; *b.* Brussels, 22 Apr. 1854; *m.* 1908, Mathilde Lhoest. Nobel Peace Prize, 1913. *Publications:* Les droits et les obligations des entrepreneurs des travaux publics; Traité de la Contrefaçon; Pasicrisie Internationale; Bibliographie de la Paix et de l'Arbitrage; The Great Solution (Magnissima Charta); Editor of the magazine La Vie Internationale, Annuaire de la Vie Internationale, Code des Voeux des Congrès Internationaux. *Address:* Square Vergote 9, Brussels.

LAGDEN, Sir Godfrey (Yeatman), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1894; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Dowse Lagden, Balsham House, Cambridgeshire, and Sherborne, Dorset; *m.* 1887, Frances Rebekah, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Henry Brougham Bousfield, Bishop of Pretoria; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Entered Civil Service, Gen. P.O. 1869-77; Chief Clerk to State Secretary, Transvaal, under British Administration, 1878; Private Secretary to Administrator, Sir Owen Lanyon, 1878-81; Secretary to Executive Council; present at siege of Pretoria; afterwards Private Secretary to Administrators, Sir Evelyn Wood and Sir Wm. Bellairs; Secretary to Transvaal sub-Royal Commission on Compensation Claims, 1881-82; special War Correspondent during Egyptian Campaign, 1882-83; present at all engagements, including Tel-el-Kebir, Kassassin, and capture of Cairo; appointed Assist. Colonial Secy., Sierra Leone; employed on special Financial Mission to Gold Coast, 1883; Government Secretary and Accountant, Basutoland, 1884; Assist. Commissioner, 1885; established Magistracy in Masupha's country, 1886; acted as Resident Commissioner, 1890; as British Commissioner, Swaziland, 1892; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, 1893-1901; Commissioner for Native Affairs and Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, Transvaal, 1901-7; Chairman, Inter-Colonial S.A. Native Affairs Commission, 1902-4; S.A. War, 1899-1902 (despatches several times); raised and commanded Transvaal Light Infantry Regt.; Vice-President African Society; Vice-President Royal Colonial Institute, late Chairman of Council; Director of South African Gold Trust and other companies. *Publications:* The Basutos, 1909; The Native Races of the British Empire. *Recreations:* all games and sports, and has had considerable experience big-game shooting; walked from Cape Coast Castle through Ashantee in 1888, shooting and collecting specimens. *Address:* Selwyn, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Authors'.

See also F. S. Preston.

LAGERLÖF, Selma, Dr. Phil. (Hon.); authoress; *b.* at estate Mårbacka in Vermland; Sweden, 20 Nov. 1858; *d.* of E. G. Lagerlöf, Officer in the Army, Estate-owner. *Educ.:* Royal Women's Superior Training College, Stockholm. Teacher at the Girls' High School at Landskrona, 1885-95; received a prize in a literary journal for some chapters of Gösta Berling's Saga, 1890; devoted herself entirely to authorship after 1895; created Doctor *honoris causa* at the Linnæus Jubilee at the Upsala

University, 1907; received the Nobel Prize in Literature at Stockholm, 1909; member of the Swedish Academy, 1914. *Publications:* Gösta Berling, 1891; Invisible Links, 1894; Miracles of Antikrist, 1897; From a Swedish Homestead, 1899; Queens of Kungahälla and other Sketches, 1899; Jerusalem, 1901-2; Herr Arne's Hoard, 1904; Legends of Christ, 1904; The Adventures of Nils, 1906-7; The Girl from the Marsh, 1908; Emperor of Portugallia, 1914; Short Stories, 1915; The Outcast, 1918; Zachris Topelius, 1920; Marbacka, The Tale of a Manor, 1922; The General's Ring, 1925; Charlotte Löwenskold, 1925; Anna Svärd, 1928; entrusted by the Association of Common Schools Teachers with the writing of a book of Sweden for primary schools, which task she performed in The Adventures of Nils. *Recreations:* has spent some years in travelling in most countries in Europe, in Egypt, and in Palestine. *Address:* Mårbacka, Sunne, Sweden.

LAGOS (Nigeria), Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. Frank Melville Jones, D.D.;** Archdeacon of Yoruba country since 1906; Secretary Yoruba Mission since 1902; Principal C.M.S. Training College, Oyo, since 1895; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. Francis Innes Jones, Incumbent of All Saints, Nelson, N.Z.; *m.* 1895, F. Higgins, Lady Principal of C.M.S. Girls' Seminary, Lagos; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, University of New Zealand (B.A.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cheltenham 1890-92; C.M.S. Missionary, Ondtsha, 1893; transferred to Yoruba Mission as Principal of Lagos Training College, 1894; removed college to the Hinterland at Oyo, 1896; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Tugwell, 1900. *Publications:* Papers for the Pan-Anglican Congress. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Lagos, Nigeria. *T.A.:* Testimony, Lagos.

LAGOS, Assistant Bishops of; *see* Olnwole, Rt. Rev. I., and Smith, Rt. Rev. A. W.

LAHEJ, Sultan of, Abdul Karim Fadhli Bin Ali, Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Lahej, Aden.

LAHORE, Bishop of, since 1913; **Rt. Rev. Henry Bickersteth Durrant,** C.B.E. 1918; M.A., D.D. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; Church Missionary College, Islington. Curate of St. Matthew's, East Stonehouse, 1894-95; C.M.S. Missionary, Lucknow, 1896; St. John's College, Agra, 1897; Vice-Principal, 1900; Principal, 1911; Fellow, Allahabad University, 1906; served European War, Mesopotamia (Kut-el-Amara), 1915 (despatches); Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1918 (despatches). *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Lahore, India.

LAHORE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Eestermans.

LAIDLAW, Patrick Playfair, F.R.S. 1927; Pathologist to Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* 26 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late R. Laidlaw, M.D. *Educ.:* Leys School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital Medical School. Formerly Demonstrator in Physiology, and Sir William Dunn Lecturer in Pathology, Guy's Hospital Medical School. *Address:* 31 Wentworth Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2388. *M.:* ML 2685.

LAIDLAW, Rt. Hon. Thomas Kennedy, P.C. Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff of County Dublin, 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Laidlaw of Glasgow and Balmory, Bute, and Christina, *d.* of Thomas Kennedy of Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Balfour (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Clark of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., and Curling Hall, Largs, Ayrshire, and Margaret Russell, *d.* of John Macalister Symington of Paisley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Park School and Glasgow University. *Address:* Somerton, Castleknock, County Dublin. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Kildare Street, Dublin; Western, Glasgow.

LAILEY, His Honour Judge Barnard, K.C. 1914; C.C. Judge Circuit 7 (North Cheshire, etc.), 1916-17; Circuit 51 (Hampshire) since 1917; Commissioner of Assize S. Wales and Chester Circuit, 1924; *s.* *s.* of late James Lailey, Hambleden, Bucks; *m.* Catherine, *e. d.* of late John Lillywhite of Lyewood, Hants; one *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised at Common Law and Parliamentary Bar; South-Eastern Circuit; 1st prize Council of Legal Education, Common Law, and Equity, 1890; J.P. Hants, Surrey, Cheshire, and Lancs; actively engaged in voluntary war work (Harrogate Inquiry, etc.), 1914-1918. *Publication:* Extraordinary Traffic on Highways. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Lamb Building, The Temple, E.C.4; The Cottage, Swanmore, Hants. *T.A.:* Swanmore. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 1x *M.:* OR 6518. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Hampshire; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Southern Yacht.

LAING, Alfred Martin; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock since 1926; *b.* Dunphail, 12 June 1875; 6th *s.* of late Robert Laing, Tommamoon, Dunphail, and Mary Cruickshank; *m.* Norah Mary, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Wright, Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; M.A. (Aberdeen Univ.) 1900; Grierson Law Bursar (Edin. Univ.) 1900-3; LL.B. (Edin. Univ.) 1903. Called to Scottish Bar, 1904; External Examiner in Law for Aberdeen University, 1913-14 and 1919-22; served in Gallipoli, attached 1st Essex, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, invalided October 1918; Sheriff Court Advocate Depute, 1919-21; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Kirkwall, 1921-26. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Enrick, 34 London Road, Kilmarnock. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

LAING, Andrew, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; General Manager and Director of the Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Morningside, Edinburgh. Served apprenticeship in Edinburgh; went to the Fairfield S.B. Co., Glasgow, 1877, where he rose to the position of Engineering Manager and Director; left in 1896 for the Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., Wallsend; has been responsible for the design and construction of numerous important machinery installations for all types of Warships and Fast Ocean Liners; Director of Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co.; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Institution of Naval Architects, Lloyds Committee, etc.; has sat on Board of Trade Committees on Sub-division of Merchant Ships, South Kensington Science Museum; British Cast Iron Research Association, British Engineering Standards Association. *Address:* 15 Osborne Road, Newcastle. *T.:* Jesmond, Newcastle, 992. *Club:* Constitutional.

LAING, Bertram M., M.C.; Lecturer in Philosophy, Sheffield University, since 1919; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *o. d.* of Edward Stanton, Smethwick, Staffs. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, D.Litt. 1928; Berlin; Leipzig. *Publications:* A Study in Moral Problems, 1922; Articles in various philosophical magazines. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

LAING, Frederick Ninian Robert, K.C., 1899; *b.* Jedburgh, 11 July 1856; *y. s.* of Robert Laing of Jedburgh; *m.* 1897, Janie, *e. d.* of Vice-Admiral Sir W. N. W. Hewett, V.C., K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1883; Bencher, 1907; retired from practice, 1925. *Address:* Stock, Essex; 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Conservative.

LAING, Captain John, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Wigtownshire, 29 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1901, Agnes Augusta, *d.* of William O'Mash of Oxford; one *d.* At fifteen went to sea for three years in

apprentice sailor; lived for a period in Brazil and Argentina; settled in S. Africa, 1889; took the field on 1st Oct. 1899 as trooper in Natal Carabineers; served with that regiment for a year and a half and was then given a troop in J. M. Rifles (despatches three times, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers.

LAING, Lieut.-Col. Neville Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late F. M. Laing, Corbridge-on-Tyne; *m* Zara Marcella; one *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Fleet Farm House, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAING, Lt.-Col. Roderick, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late J. G. Laing; *m.* 1926, Mary Alison, *o. c.* of late W. L. Muir; one *s.* one *d.* Lt.-Col. (retired) The Seaforth Highlanders; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C.). *Address:* 2 Cavendish Court, W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LAING, Major Stanley van Buren, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.: 76th Punjabis; *b.* 1884; *m.* Dorothy; two *s.* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

LAINSON, Major Alexander John, D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 July 1869; *o. s.* of J. A. Lamson of Horringer House, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1907, Ethel Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Hardley Yerburgh of Wavendon Lodge, Bucks. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; served Burmah, 1891-92; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *M.:* BL 1773. *Club:* East Berks Golf.

LAIRD, John, M.A.; Regius Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Aberdeen; *b.* Durris, Kincardineshire, 17 May 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. D. M. W. Laird; *m.* 1919, Helen Ritchie, *e. d.* of John Forbes, 32 Cadogan Park, Belfast. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Edinburgh University (graduated M.A 1908, with first-class honours in Philosophy; Shaw Fellow); Heidelberg; Trinity College, Cambridge University (Scholar). B.A. 1911; M.A. 1920; First Class in both parts of Moral Sciences Tripos; Assist. at St. Andrews, 1911; Professor of Philosophy in Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1912; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1913-24; Mills Lecturer, University of California, 1923-24. *Publications:* Problems of the Self, 1917; A Study in Realism, 1920; The Idea of the Soul, 1924; Our Minds and their Bodies, 1925; A Study in Moral Theory, 1926. *Address:* Powis Lodge, Old Aberdeen.

LAIRD, William, C.B.E., J.P., L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Ed.; Surgeon Out-Patients, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Robert Laird, of Larkhall, Scotland; *m.* Mary *d.* of Robert Mulholland, merchant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mungo's College, Anderson's College and University, Glasgow. Late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Botany St. Mungo's College; Assistant to Prof. of Surgery (St. Mungo Chair), University of Glasgow; Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, 48th General Hospital, Salonica: Surgeon in Charge Orthopædic Institute and Limbs (Artificial) Repair Depôt, Glasgow, under Ministry of Pensions; Visiting Surgeon, Bellahouston Hospital, Shakespeare Hospital, and Springburn Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow. *Publications:* Reports on treatment of discharged soldiers in Glasgow and South-West of Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 18 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, W.; Shooting Blackwood Estate, Lanarkshire. *T.:* g 104. *M.:* GA 9298. *Club:* Scottish titutional, Glasgow.

TNER, Max Ludwig Wolfram; A.; Professor of Ancient History, Cornell 1740

University; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Max Laistner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Cambridge University (Senior Open Scholar); Craven Studentship, 1912; Studentship of the British School at Athens, 1913; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Birmingham University, 1914; Lecturer in Archæology and Ancient History, Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; served in H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Lecturer in Classics, Manchester University, 1919; Reader in Ancient History, London University (King's College), 1921-25. *Publications:* Greek Economics, 1923; Philoxeni Glossarium, 1926; Glossarium Ansileubi (with W. M. Lindsay and others), 1926; Isocrates, De Pace and Philippus, 1927; numerous articles and reviews in classical and historical journals. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. *Club* Authors'.

LAKE, Sir Atwell Henry, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1711; O.B.E.; Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Admiral Atwell Peregrine Macleod Lake; *S.* cousin, 1924; *m* 1922, Kathleen Marion, *d.* of late Alfred Morrison Turner, Broughton, West Derby, Liverpool; three *s. Heir:* *s.* Atwell Graham, *b.* 1923. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LAKE, Major Basil Charles, D.S.O. 1919; King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Edward William Lake, of Westgate House, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1926, Vivian, 2nd *d.* of late Major Murray, of Murraythwaite, Dumfriesshire; one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

LAKE, Col. Harry Williams, C.M.G. 1919; M.I.M.M.; of Lake & Currie, Mining Engineers, 20-21 Broad Street Avenue, E.C.2; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club* Sports.

LAKE, Rev. Henry Ashton, M.A.; Rector of Chelmsford since 1895; Hon. Canon Chelmsford since 1914; Sub-dean since 1924; *b.* 29 Dec. 1847; *s.* of Henry Lake, Solicitor, Highgate, and Mary Lake; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd class Classical Tripos, 2nd class Theol. Exam.; Gloucester Theological Coll. Curate of Staines, 1872-73; Cuddesdon, 1873-76; Vicar of Castle Hedingham, 1876-95; Warden of the House of Mercy, Great Maplestead, 1885-88; Rural Dean of Hedingham, 1888-95; Chelmsford, 1913-15; Proctor for the Diocese of St. Albans, 1910-14; Chelmsford, 1914; Hon. Canon St. Albans, 1910-14. *Address:* Guy Harlings, Chelmsford.

LAKE, Commander (Henry) Neville, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; serving with Chilean Navy since 1928; *y. s.* of late E. W. Lake, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1924, Florence, *e. d.* of P. R. Walsham, Foochow, China; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.) *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

LAKE, Rev. Kirsopp, Professor of Early Christian Literature in the University of Harvard, 1914-19; Winn Professor of Ecclesiastical History since 1919; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Science; Lecturer in N.T. Union Theological Seminary, N.Y., 1915-19; *b.* Southampton, 7 April 1872; *s.* of late Dr. G. A. K. Lake; *m.* 1903, Helen Courthope Forman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd class Hons. Theol. 1895; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1897; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1911; Leiden, 1922; Hon. D Litt. Michigan, 1926; Arnold Essay Prizeman, 1902. Curate of Lumley, Durham, 1895; Curate of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1897-1904; Cataloguer of Greek MSS. in Bodley's Library, 1903-4; Prof. of Theology at Leiden, 1904-14; paid visits to Mt. Athos and other libraries to investigate Greek MSS., in the summers of 1899-1903; Haskell Lecturer

at Oberlin College, 1919; Ingersoll Lecturer for 1922 in Harvard University; Ichabod Spencer Lecturer at Union College, Schenectady, 1923. *Publications:* The Text of the New Testament, 1900; Texts from Mt. Athos, 1902; Codex 1 and its allies, 1902; The Athos leaves of Cod. H-Paul, 1904; The Athos Leaves of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1907; The Historical Evidence for the Resur- [illegible] 1908; The Early Days of Monasticism on Mt Athos, 1909; The Codex Sinaiticus, 1911; Th Earlier Epistles of St. Paul, their Motive and Origin, 1911; The Apostolic Fathers, 1912; The Stewardship of Faith, 1915; The Beginnings of Christianity, the Acts of the Apostles, vol. i. 1920; vol. ii. 1922; vol. iii. 1926; Landmarks in Early Christian History, 1920; The Codex Sinaiticus, part ii. 1922; Immortality and the Modern Mind, 1922; Religion Yesterday and To-morrow, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, chess, croquet. *Address:* Ware Hall, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Porter 3635. *Clubs:* Harvard, St. Botolph, Boston; Century, New York.

LAKE, Brig.-Gen. Noel Montagu, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 10 Sep. 1852; *s.* of Colonel Sir Henry Atwell Lake, K.C.B.; *m.* 1890, Virginia Jane, *d.* of William Parnis, Constantinople, one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1871; served abroad in Fiji Islands and Malta; Assistant-Inspector-General of Fortifications, 1896-1902; Deputy Inspector-General, 1902-5; Chief Engineer, London District, 1905-6; Eastern Command, 1906-9; retired from the Army as Colonel, 1909; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1912; Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Northern Command, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1916. *Address:* 71 Radcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1381. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LAKE, Norman C.; Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; Surgeon, Bolingbroke Hospital; Examiner in Surgery, University of London; *b.* July 1888; *s* of Nicholas O. Lake, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital; University of London. M.D. (Gold Medal), M.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.), late Major R.A.M.C., Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, Hendon Cottage Hospital; Lecturer, Surgery and Operative Surgery, Charing Cross Hospital. *Publications:* Lectures to Chiropodists, 1925; The Use of Suction in Surgery, Lancet, 1924; The Incision for Appendicectomy, Lancet, 1922; The Misdiagnosis of Appendicitis, Clinical Journal, 1922; The Effects of Cold upon the Tissues, Lancet, 1917, etc. *Address:* 51 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4544; Hendon 1366.

LAKE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Percy Henry Noel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1902; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 29 June 1855; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. P. G. B. Lake, late 54th and 100th Regts.; *m.* 1891, Hester, *d.* of H. Woodyer. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Gazetted 59th Foot, 1873; Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal), Assist. Field Engineer; passed Staff Coll. (Honours), 1884; Soudan Expedition, 1885, Suakin (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War (Mesopotamia), 1916; D.A.A. and Q.M.G.; Staff Capt. and D.A.A.G. for Intelligence, Army Headquarters, 1887-90; Secretary Lord Wantage's Committee on "Terms of Service in the Army," 1891-92; D.A.A.G., Dublin District, 1892-98; Qr.-Mr.-Gen. Canadian Militia, 1898-98; Assist. Qr.-Mr.-Gen. Army Headquarters, 1899-1904; Chief Staff Officer, 2nd Army Corps, 1904-5; Chief of the General Staff, Canadian Militia, 1905-8; Inspector-General, Canadian Militia, 1908-10; Division Commander, India, 1911-12; Chief of General Staff, India, 1912-15; Commanded Mesopotamian Force, 1916. *Recreations:* tennis shooting. *Club:* United Service.

LAKE, Richard, F.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Thomas Lake, Cheekes Court, Sittingbourne, Kent; *m.* 1st, Mildred, *d.* of Justinian Pelly; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Ellen, *d.* of George Sapsworth, of Steyning, and *widow* of Arthur Stormont. *Educ.:* Trent College. Surgeon, National Aid Society, Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp and star); Servo-Bulgarian War, 1885-1886 (Order of Red Cross of Bulgaria and medal, 4th class, Order of St. Sava); Consulting Surgeon University College Hospital; Surgeon Laryngologist, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption, 1897-1904; Consulting Surgeon Diseases Nose and Ear, Seamen's Hospital; Geoffrey E. Duveen Lecturer on Otology, University of London, 1924-28; Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital (Throat, Nose, and Ear Department, University College Hospital), 1898-1926; President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1907-1908; President, Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1913-14. *Publications:* Laryngeal Phthisis; Handbook of Diseases of the Ear (4th edition); Cerebellar Abscess; International Directory, Laryngologists and Otologists (2nd edition); Contributions to Art and Science of Otology. *Address:* Kestrels, Easterton, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Lavington 24. *T.A.:* Lake, Market Lavington. *Club:* Savile.

LAKE, Sir Richard (Stuart), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Preston, 10 July 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. P. G. B. Lake and Margaret Phillips of Quebec; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late James Fletcher, LL.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School. In British Civil Service, Cyprus, 1878-83; went to Canada, 1883; Member of Legislative Assembly, North-West Territories, 1898-1904; M.P. for Qu'Appelle, 1904-11; Lt.-Governor of Saskatchewan, 1915-1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1280 Newport Avenue, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

LAKE, Major Ronald Dewé, D.S.O. 1918; late Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 1891; *s.* of E. W. Lake; *m.* Sybella Noel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lydgate House, Hunstanton; Twyford School, Winchester; Uppingham. Joined Northamptonshire Regt., 1911; served European War with regiment and on the Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* Draycott Lodge, Kempsey, Worcester.

LAKER, Albert; *b.* 14 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of late Edward Laker; *m.* 1898, Thirza, *y. d.* of late John Spencer. Several years private secretary to Edmund Yates, founder and editor of The World; subsequently manager, managing-editor and principal proprietor of that journal; last editor of the Gentleman's Magazine and first editor of The Patrician; later manager and director of The Globe; now managing editor of The Referee. *Address:* 6 Dealtry Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0369. *Club:* Devonshire.

LAKHTAR, Chief of, Thakor Karan Singhi Vajirajji, C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 1846. *Address:* Lakhtar, Kathiawar Agency, Bombay.

LAKIN, Charles Ernest, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Physician Middlesex Hospital; Advisory Physician Golden Square Throat Hospital; Assistant Physician London Fever Hospital; Examiner in Medicine to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; Curator of Museum, Royal College of Physicians; Lecturer in Medical Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Pathologist Middlesex Ho-

and Addington Park War Hospital; Clinical Assistant Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, and Clinical Assistant in Dermatological Department; First Entrance Scholarship, Broderip and Freeman Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* contributions on Medicine and Pathology to medical journals. *Address:* 105 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1418.

LAKIN, Brigadier John Henry Foster, C.S.I. 1921; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, since 1928; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1914, Helen Dorothea, *d.* of Col. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Address:* Headquarters, Eastern Command, Naini Tal, India. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, East India United Service.

LAKIN, Sir Michael (Henry), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 7 Oct. 1846; *s.* of Henry Lakin of Malvern and Rebecca, *d.* of John Greaves of Radford Semele, County Warwick; *m.* 1869, Alice Emma (*d.* 1927), *d.* of David Dewing of Norwich; three *s.* one *d.* D.L. J.P. Warwickshire, 1880; High Sheriff, 1899; Vice-Chairman of County Council since 1919. *Heir: s.* Richard [*b.* 1873; *m.* Mildred Alice, *d.* of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* The Cliff, Warwick. *T.:* 179. *Club:* Reform.

See also Major-Gen. T. T. Pitman.

LAKIN, Maj. Michael Laurence, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; late 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars; Special Reserve; M.F.H. Wexford; *b.* 24 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of Sir Michael Lakin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Lord Maurice FitzGerald, 2nd *s.* of 4th Duke of Leinster, and Lady Adelaide Jane Frances Forbes, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Granard; two *s.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; retired, 1911; served South Africa, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Horetown, Foulks Mills, Co. Wexford. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAL, The Hon. Mr. Justice Kanhaiya Lal, Rai Bahadur; M.A.; LL.B.; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, since 1924; *b.* 17 July 1866; *s.* of Pandit Govind Ramji and Shrimati Kunnan Devi. *Educ.:* The Muir Central College, Allahabad. Entered the Provincial Judicial Service, United Provinces, 1891; officiated as subordinate Judge, 1906; Assistant Sessions Judge, 1908; Rai Bahadur, 1911; District and Sessions Judge, 1911; Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1912; Judicial Commissioner, 1922; acted as Officiating Judge of the High Court at Allahabad since 1920. *Publications:* Elementary History of India; Dharma Shiksha, or Moral Culture; A Note on the Reorganisation of the Judicial Staff. *Recreations:* tennis, study. *Address:* 9 Elgin Road, Allahabad, United Provinces, India.

LALIQUE, René, artiste décorateur; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre de la Societe des Artistes Français; *b.* Ay, Marne, 6 avril 1860; *m.* Alice Lysiane Ledru. *Œuvres:* Objets d'art; bijoux. *Recreation:* escrime. *Address:* 40 Cours Albert-1er, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 77-51.

LAMARCHE, Rt. Rev. Charles, R.C. Bishop of Chicoutimi since 1928; formerly Parish Priest of St. Stanislas, Montreal. *Address:* Chicoutimi, P.Q., Canada.

LAMB, Major Algernon Joseph Rutherfurd, D.S.O. 1914; Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards); *b.* 4 Oct. 1891; *s.* of W. R. Lamb, J.P., of Ryton Hall, Co. Durham; *m.* 1921, Grace Galloway Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Frances Denys-Burton, 3rd Bt., and Lady nys-Burton of Draycott Hall, Yorks, and llacton, Carlow, Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; dhurst. Entered army, 1911; served Euro- War as Machine Gun Officer, 1914-15 D.); D.A.A.G. Egyptian Army Head- Khartoum, 1919-21; Légion d'Honneur e Chevalier); 1914 Star; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Sudan general service medal, 1910, 2 clasps. *Address:* Tidworth, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry.

LAMB, Arthur Moore, D.L.; J.P. Co. Lancaster; High Sheriff, 1924-25; *b.* 12 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late William James Lamb, J.P., of Eskdale, Birkdale. *Educ.:* Repton; Wigan Mining School (Gold Medallist). Director of the Wigan Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., and other collieries and ironworks; President, Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Permanent Relief Society; Member of Committee to report to the Royal Commission on Mines on means of preventing accidents from falls of ground, on the haulage, and in shafts, 1907; President, Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Association, 1908; English Juror on Mining Exhibition at Brussels International Exhibition, 1910; Member of Home Office Committee on Mining, 1912. *Recreations:* shooting and lawn tennis. *Address:* Eskdale, Birkdale. *T.:* Birkdale 66269. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LAMB, Col. Sir Charles Anthony, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1795; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; Lieut.-Col., Brevet Col., retired pay; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 March 1857; *g.s.* of 2nd Bt. and *s.* of late C. J. S. Montgomerie Lamb; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1886, Leila Frances, *d.* of W. Rushton Adamson of Rushton Park, Battle, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in South African War, including Relief of Ladysmith (despatches twice, medal 5 clasps); military attaché at Rome and Berne, 1901-6; at Rome, 1915-18; Commander of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and of Order of the Crown of Italy. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hazeley House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMB, David C.; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; International Social Secretary; Director of its Emigration Department since 1903; Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; *b.* 1866, Friockheim, Forfarshire; *m.* M. Clinton, Salvation Army Officer; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; Chief Secretary in South Africa, 1891; Private Secretary to General Bramwell Booth, then Chief of Staff, 1895; Governor Hadleigh Farm Colony, 1898-1903; authority on Emigration Poor Law and Vagrancy; Member Rochford Board of Guardians since 1900; witness before Poor Law Royal Commission, 1906, Dominion Royal Commission, 1912; Member British Institute Social Service; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, on its Standing Emigration Committee; member of the Government Empire Settlement Committee, 1917; has travelled widely on Salvation Army affairs; toured the British Overseas Dominions in the interests of Empire Migration and Settlement, 1925-26. *Address:* Kirkden, 66 Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex; 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *T.:* Central 0308 and 1258.

LAMB, Sir Ernest (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1907; M.P. (L.) Rochester, 1906-1910, and 1910-18; *b.* Hornsea, E. Yorks, 4 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Lamb and Eliza Lowry; *m.* 1913, Rosa Dorothea, *y. d.* of W. J. Hurst, J.P., Drumaness, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. J.P. Surrey; member of the City of London Corporation since 1903; Free Churchman; a Lay Representative to the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, and Treasurer of its Temperance and Social Welfare Department; sometime Chairman of the City of London Schools Committee; and of the City of London Police Committee. *Recreation:* playing with children. *Address:* Park Hill Crest, Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Croydon 0639. *Club:* Guildhall.

LAMB, Ernest Horace, D.S.C., M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; University Pro-

fessor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at East London College (University of London); Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, London University, for 1924-28; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 5 May 1878; *e. s.* of Dr. Horace Lamb, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. G. H. Brierley; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, and Owens College, Manchester (Victoria University). B.Sc. with 1st Class Honours in Engineering, 1899; University Scholar in Engineering; apprenticed to Mather & Platt, Ltd., Salford Iron Works, 1899; Engineer with W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Ltd., of Bedford, 1903-18; Lieut. R.M. 1914: Capt., 1915; served with the Divisional Engineers, Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli Campaign, 29 April 1915-3 Jan. 1916, at both Anzac and Cape Helles positions (Distinguished Service Cross); transferred to Lieut. R.N.V.R. and appointed to H.M.S. Vernon, 1916, for Special Duty; Telford Gold Medal, Inst.C.E., 1924. *Publications:* Miscellaneous papers in scientific and engineering journals. *Address:* 14 Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N.W.11.

LAMB, Sir Harry Harling, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1910; *s.* of Henry William Lamb, Brooklands, Sidmouth; *b.* 15 Sep. 1857; *m.* Sabina, *d.* of the late Commendatore Felice Maissa. *Educ.:* Uppingham; W. B. Scoones'. Vice-Consul, Van (Acting), 1885: Mossoul, 1886; Scutari, 1886-94; Consul, Suakin, 1894; Erzeroum, 1899; Chief Dragoman to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-7; Consul-General at Salonica, 1907-13; British Delegate, International Commission of Control for Albania, 1913; employed Foreign Office, 1914-18; attached British Mission in Bulgaria, 1919, and British High Commission, Constantinople, 1920; Consul-General, Smyrna, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* 52 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1.

LAMB, Henry, M.C.; artist. Served European War (M.C.); one-man exhibition, Leicester Galleries, 1927. *Address:* 10 Hill Street, Poole.

LAMB, Lieut.-Col. Henry John, D.S.O. 1916; M. Can. Inst. C.E.; Supervising Engineer, Harbour and Rivers, Dominion Govt., since 1919; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Ralph Ironsides Lamb and Susan Saurin; married; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. Civil Engineer by profession; joined Canadian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served European War in France on General Staff, 1st Canadian Division, and subsequently on General Staff, 3rd Canadian Division, Feb. 1915-March 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Bath; Toronto, Hunt, Toronto.

LAMB, Horace, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1884; *b.* 27 Nov. 1849; *s.* of late John Lamb, Stockport; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Simon Foot, Dublin 1875; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Stockport Grammar School; Owens Coll.; Trin. Coll., Camb. 2nd Wrangler and 2nd Smith's Prizeman, 1872; Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1872-75; Professor of Mathematics in the University of Adelaide, 1875-85; Prof. of Mathematics in the Owens College and University of Manchester, 1885-1920; Hopkins Prize, Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1890; member of Council of the Royal Society, 1894-96, 1908-10, 1920-22; Vice-Pres., 1909-10, 1920-22; Royal Medallist, 1902; Copley Medallist, 1924; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1899; St. Andrews, 1911; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, 1904; Hon. Sc. D. Cambridge and Dublin, 1908, Manchester, 1921, Sheffield, 1924; Hon. F.R.S. Edin.; Foreign Member R. Accad. d. Lincei (Rome); Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; late President Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society; President London Mathematical Society, 1902-4, De Morgan Medallist, 1911; Pres. Section A, British Association, Cambridge, 1904; President of the Association, 1925. *Publications:* Motion of Fluids, 1878; Hydrodynamics, 1895, 5th ed. 1924; Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897, 3rd ed. 1907; Dynamical Theory of Sound, 1910; Statics, 1912; Dynamics, 1914; Higher Mechanics, 1920; papers on mathematical physics. *Address:* 6 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir J. R. Brooke, C. P. White.

LAMB, Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1915; Under-Secretary of State for Scotland since 1926; *b.* 1871. Advocate, 1897; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, 1906-9; Assistant Under-Secretary, Scottish Office, 1909-21; Under-Secretary, 1921. *Address:* 8 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 2279.

LAMB, Joseph Quinton; M.P. (U.) Stone Division of Staffs. since 1922; *b.* 2 May 1873; *s.* of late Joseph Lamb, Hanley, Staffs.; *m.* 1912, Alice Mary, *d.* of Thomas Vaughan Salt, Derby. Retired farmer; a J.P. and County Alderman for Staffordshire; a Member of National Farmers' Union, of Staffordshire Education Committee, of Staffordshire, Wolverhampton and Dudley Joint Committee for Tuberculosis, and of Staffs. Joint Mental Hospital Board, and a Governor of the Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport; Member Staffordshire C.C.; contested Stone, 1918. *Address:* Oaklands, Eccleshall, Staffordshire. *T.:* Eccleshall 51.

LAMB, Lt.-Col. Roger Montague Radcliffe, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; 5th Fusiliers (Northumberland Fusiliers); *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Charles Burgoyne Lamb; *m.* 1918, Ethel Audrey Barker; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Militia, 1900; proceeded to S. Africa; 2nd Lieut. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1901; Capt. 1913; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); in S. Africa till 1903; home, 1908; then India (1st Batt.), where stationed till the Batt. came home from foreign service; India again (2nd Batt.), 1913-14; returned 1914 with Batt. and proceeded to France Jan. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* 80 York Place, Harrogate. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMB, Walter Rangeley Maitland, M.V.O., 1925; M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Academy of Arts since 1913; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Horace Lamb, LL.D., F.R.S., *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Rose, *d.* of Samuel Brooks, of Chicago. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Part I., 1903: Part II. (Greek Philosophy), 1905; B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908; editor of Cambridge Review, 1905-6; Fellow of Trinity College, 1907-13; Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, 1905-7; King's, 1909-11; Emmanuel, 1909-13; Girton, 1911-13; Assist. Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907-1909; Secretary of Camb. Philological Society, 1910-13; Belgian Medal of King Albert for War Services, 1920. *Publications:* Clio Enthroned; a study of prose-form in Thucydides, 1914; translations of Plato's Dialogues and Orations of Lysias in the Loeb Classical Library. *Address:* Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, W.1; 51 Church Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1143. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University.

LAMBARDE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Fane, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Francis Lambarde of Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* Marian Ethel, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Hinks, J.P., of Bournemouth; no *c.* Entered Army, 1888; Major, 1908; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier de la Légion d' Honneur, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium); F.S.A. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAMBART, family name of Earl of Cavan.

LAMBART, Brig.-Gen. Edgar Alan, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 2 Jan. 1857; sixth *s.* of late Hon. Oliver W. Lambart, R.N.; *m.* 1st, Geraldine (*d.* 1887), *d.* of late Captain James Stirling Stuart of Castle Milk, N.B.; 2nd, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late Sir J. Walker, Bart., of Sand Hutton, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1875; Colonel, 1905; retired, 1910; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War as Brig.-Gen., R.A., and commanding a Divisional Ammunition Column. *Address:* 18 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 0904. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMBART, Ven. Hon. Horace Edward Samuel Sneade, M.A.; Archdeacon of Salop since 1917; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1918-25; Provost of Denstone, 1928; Chaplain to Shropshire Yeomanry, European War, 1914-17; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of 9th Earl of Cavan; *m.* 1907, Audrey Kathleen, *o. d.* of late A. B. Loder; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. 1st Volunteer Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry; served S. Africa, 1900; Ordained, 1903; Curate of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 1903-8; Vicar of Leaton, 1908-13; Vicar of Market Drayton, 1913-18. *Address:* Mere House, Baschurch, Salop.

LAMBART, Hon. Lionel John Olive, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Earl of Cavan; Captain, R.N. (retired); *b.* 16 July 1873; *m.* 1906, Adelaide Douglas, *y. d.* of late Captain Arthur Randolph, 15th Hussars; one *d.* Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, R.N. (retired), 11 Nov. 1918. *Address:* Marsh Court, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 21. *T.A.:* Bishop's Caundle. *M.:* PR 3295, PR 9451. *Clubs:* United Service, Roehampton, Hurlingham.

LAMBART, Sir Oliver Francis, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 6 Apr. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Kathleen Moore Brabazon; *s.* father, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bean Parc, Co. Meath.

LAMBE, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Laverock, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F.; Air Officer commanding Coastal Area since 1928; late Captain R.N. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanded R.N.A.S. units on the Belgian Coast; Director of Equipment, Royal Air Force, Air Ministry; commanded R.A.F., Halton, 1924-28. *Address:* Grove House, Semley, Wiltshire.

LAMBERT, Arthur Bradley, C.B.E. 1917; Section Superintendent, Royal Army Clothing Department, Nov. 1914-Dec. 1918; *b.* 3 April 1858; *s.* of late Henry Lambert, J.P., General Manager, Great Western Railway; *m.* Emma Matilda, *d.* of late Charles Jones, M.I.C.E.; two *d.* *Recreations:* music, golf, motoring. *M.:* XN 886. *Clubs:* Junior, Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

LAMBERT, Ven. Charles Edmund, M.A.; Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, since 1922; Archdeacon of Hampstead since 1920; *b.* 4 April 1872; *s.* of late William Lambert of Banstead; *m.* 1927, Helena Mary, *er. d.* of Rev. J. H. J. Ellison, *q.v.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class, Classical Tripos; B.A. 1894, M.A. 1898; Theol. Coll., Ripon. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1900; Curate of Leeds, 1898-1901; Domestic Chaplain to late Archbishop of York (Maclagan), 1901-4; Sub-warden of Bishop's Hostel and Tutor of the Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1904-11; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1918-17; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1914; also to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919; Principal of the Clergy Training School (Westcott House), Cambridge, 1911; Vicar of Allhallows Barking-by-the-Tower, E.C.3, and Warden of the Mission College of Allhallows, 1917-22; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1920. *Publications:* Devotional Address at Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Editor of Letters of Rev. H. H. Jeaffreson, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, flies, gardening. *Address:* St. James's Rectory, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7122. *M.:* TH 771. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAMBERT, Rev. Edgar, M.A.; *b.* Hull, 1858; *s.* of Joseph Lambert, J.P., Cottingham, E. Yorks; *m.* 1889, Norah, *d.* of Thomas Taylor, of Redcar; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Auckland Castle. Ordained, 1883; Chaplain to Seamen at Sunderland, 1883-92; Rector of Heene, Worthing, 1892-95; Chaplain Superintendent of the Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1895-1911; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1905-11; Vicar of Wye, Kent, 1911-26; Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911; Rural Dean of West Bridge, 1912-26; Committee Missions to Seamen, 1911; Chaplain, S.P.G., Vernet les Bains, 1927 and 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 84 Bouverie Road W., Folkestone.

LAMBERT, Brig.-Gen. Edward Parry, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1901, Thomasine Caroline, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Shaw, C.B., R.A., and *widow* of Major C. A. Ryan, R.A. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LAMBERT, Florence Barrie, C.B.E., M.B., B.S., D.P.H.; Councillor London County Council (Brixton Division); late Hon. Director Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare; late Hon. Secretary Central Committee for the Care of Cripples; Vice-President, National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child; Member of Council Invalid Children's Aid Association; Member of Committee of Management Bergman Osterberg Physical Training College, Dartford; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; ; Member of Medical Women's Federation; *d.* of late Henry Thomas Lambert, Solicitor. *Educ.:* France; London School of Medicine for Women; University College; Stockholm. Served in S. Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, 1899-1901; late physician in charge Mechano-Therapeutic Department, Charing Cross; Inspector Military Massage and Electrical Services, 1915-19; affiliated R.A.M.C. (Major); Member Electro-Medical Committee, War Office; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Address:* 30 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 8620.

LAMBERT, Rt. Hon. George, P.C. 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1905-15; M.P. (L.) for S. Molton, 1891-1924; *b.* Devon, 25 June 1866; *m.* 1904, Barbara, *d.* of late G. Stavers of Morpeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. C.A. and J.P. Devon; member Royal Agricultural Commission; member Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines for the Navy; Foundation Chairman Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot; Chairman Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1919-21. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Spreyton Bow, N. Devon; 35 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Spreyton, Devon. *T.:* 1661 Victoria. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

LAMBERT, George Bancroft, C.S.I. 1922; I.C.S.; Finance Member of Executive Council, United Provinces, since 1928; *b.* 28 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1902, Ann, *d.* of Rev. Rutland Spooner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College,

Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1897; district officer (various districts), U.P., 1907-17; Inspector General of Registration, U.P., 1918; Financial Secretary to Govt., U.P., 1919; Chief Secretary to Government United Provinces, India, 1921-27. *Address:* Lucknow, India.

LAMBERT, George Washington, A.R.A. 1922; painter of portraits and mural decorations; Australian citizen; *b.* Petrograd, 1873; father American; mother English; *m.*; two *s.* Studied art under Julian Rossi Ashton, Sydney, N.S.W.; won travelling scholarship, N.S.W., 1900; studied two years in Paris; Member of International Society of Painters, Sculptors, and Gravers; Founder Member Modern Society of Portrait Painters; Associate of Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts; Official Artist to Australian Imperial Forces, Egypt and Palestine. *Recreations:* sailing, sea-fishing riding, billiards, bowls. *Address:* 25 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 5524. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LAMBERT, Col. G. L. Bence-; *see* Bence-Lambert.

LAMBERT, Sir Henry Charles Miller, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1910; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1921; *s. s.* of late H. T. Lambert, of Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey, and Georgina Emily, *y. d.* of Rev. Sir Thomas Miller, 6th Bt., of Froyle, Hants; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1892, Aileen Mary, *s. d.* of late J. R. Arthur, Bombay Civil Service; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Colonial Office, 1892; acted as Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain for the House of Commons Select Committee on South Africa, 1897; Chairman of Committee, Emigrants' Information Office, 1897-1907; visited Canada, 1903, Australia and New Zealand, 1905; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, and Secretary to the Imperial Conference, 1916-21; Acting Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1924-5. *Address:* Larklands, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 122. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAMBERT, Ven. Joseph Malet, M.A., LL.D. Archdeacon of the East Riding, Yorks, since 1917; *b.* 1853; *s.* of Joseph Lambert, J.P., Cottingham, E. Yorks; *m.* Rose, *d.* of Arthur and Emily Harrison of Cottingham, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington Grammar School; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. After a period in business with firm of Lambert & Smiths, Hull, took Holy Orders 1879; first curacy Tadcaster; whole career spent in Hull and E.R. Yorks; Canon of York, Member of Church Assembly; Vice-President and Chairman of Council, Hull University College, Vice-Chairman Hull Education Committee, Alderman E.R. Yorks County Council; Chairman Hull Public Libraries Committee; Vice-Chairman Hymers College; Chairman Bridlington School; Unionist. *Publications:* 2000 Years Gild Life. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Caerdeon, Bridlington. *M.:* XP 1168. *Club:* Constitutional.

LAMBERT, Richard Cornthwaite, M.A., J.P.; *s.* of Rev. R. U. Lambert, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Bradford-on-Avon, and Agnes, *o. d.* of Ven. T. Stanton, Archdeacon of Wilts; *m.* 1893, Lilian, *e. d.* of R. H. Burman, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (honours in History). Travelled extensively in Europe and near East; called to Bar, 1892, and joined Midland Circuit; contested Sheffield (Ecclesall), 1906; Attercliffe, 1909; Portsmouth, 1910; contested W. Islington L.C.C. 1907; Member, 1910-13; M.P. (L.) North Wilts (Cricklade) 1910-18; served on Executive Committee, London Liberal Federation, 1909-10; Librarian of Athenæum since 1922. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 101 Abbey Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3347. *Club:* National Liberal.

LAMBERT, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1900; 8th Hussars; *s.* of late Capt. Lambert, 48rd Light Infantry; *b.* Weston, Thames Ditton, 1873; *m.* 1898, Henrietta Isabella, *d.* of late George Lowther of Swillington, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjut. 8th Hussars, 1900-4; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1904-10; retired from 8th Hussars, 1910; Brigade-Major, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1910-14; retired, 1916. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Ash, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAMBERT, Brig.-Gen. Walter John, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Deccan Horse; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1921, Mabel Janetta, *widow* of Capt. Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bt., Easton Hall, Grantham, and *e. d.* of Montagu Walter Sibthorp, J.P., of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 2nd East Lanc. Regt. 1894; joined Indian Cavalry, 1898; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Bangalore, 1911; Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore Imperial Service Troops, 1911; joined Indian Cavalry in France, March 1915; commanded a Service Batt., 14th King's Liverpool Regiment, Salonica, Sep. 1915; joined Salonica Force, Nov. 1915 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and two bars); joined Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917; commanded a Cavalry Regiment and a Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, and big-game shooting, especially in India. *Address:* 9 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9591. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

LAMBIE, Charles George; M.C., M.D., Gold Medal; F.R.C.P.Ed., F.R.S.E.; Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1922; Lecturer in Medicine, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I., 24 July 1891; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. George Lambie, O.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Eliza Anne, *d.* of William Gandy Walton, F.F.A., President of the Faculty of Actuaries, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Edinburgh University. Matriculated, 1909; M.B.Ch.B. 1914; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1914-15; President, Royal Medical Society, 1914-15; Murchison Scholarship in Clinical Medicine, Oct. 1915; Commission, R.A.M.C. (Lieut. and later Captain); served in Mesopotamia, India, and France; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22; Bell Memorial Fellow, 1923-26; Lister Fellowship, 1928. *Publications:* Action of Diuretics, J. Physiol. 55.276, 1921; Insulin in the Treatment of Diabetic Acidosis, B.M.J., May 1923; Insulin and Glucose Utilisation, Brit. J. Exper. Path., 7.22, 1926; Novasurol and other Diuretics in Cardiac Œdema. B.J.M. No. 1.80, 1926; The Utilisation of Dihydroxyacetone in the Animal Body, Biochem. J. 20.486, 1926; Diabetes and Pregnancy, Journ. Obstet. and Gyn. Brit. Emp. 33, No. 3.563, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, skating. *Address:* 31 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 28546. *M.:* SF 216.

LAMBORN, Edmund Arnold Greening, Hon. M.A. Oxon; Headmaster, The East Oxford School; Occasional Inspector, Board of Education; late Lecturer in English, War Office Training School for Officers, and Assistant Master of Method, Oxford University Day Training College; Examiner in English Poetics, University of London Diploma in Dramatic Art, 1927 (with Professor Lascelles Abercrombie), 1928 (with Professor F. S. Boas); *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Arnold Edwin Lamborn and Susannah, *d.* of Richard Greening, of Cowley, Oxon. *Educ.:* by books, buildings, and the companionship of wild

creatures. Worked since 1892 as pupil-teacher, assistant-master and headmaster, in public elementary schools. *Publications:* Articles on School Walks, Nature-study, History, Architecture, Poetry, Arithmetic, Drawing, in Practical Teacher, The Teacher's Times, The Teacher's Aid, etc.; A History of Berkshire, 1908; Stories from the History of Berkshire, 1909; A Perspective of History, 1910; Architecture in Oxford Stone, 1912; The Rudiments of Criticism, 1916; Selections from Longfellow, 1917; The Teaching of Literature (in the Modern Teacher), 1920; Expression in Speech and Writing; Shakespeare, the Man and his Stage (with G. B. Harrison); Towns and Town Planning (with T. H. Hughes), 1923; articles on Ecclesiastical Architecture and Military Architecture in Barnard's Mediæval England, 1924; Poetic Values, a Guide to the Appreciation of the Golden Treasury; The Architecture and Antiquities of the Parish Church; Present Day Prose, 1928. *Recreations:* heraldry, topography, and the education of education officials. *Address:* Littlemore, Oxford.

LAMBOTTE, Paul; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Directeur général des Beaux-Arts des lettres et des bibliothèques de Belgique; Commissaire du gouvernement pour les expositions des Beaux-arts; formerly chef des services juridiques du Haut Commissariat de Belgique (Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission) à Coblence; *b.* Brussels, 1862; *s.* of Alfred Lambotte and Marie Catherine Doucet; *m.* Marie Thérese Ghislaine Story; no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Brussels. D.L.L. Barrister-at-law; entered the Ministry of Science and Arts as Chef de Division, 1903; Director, 1911; represented the Belgian Government in many countries in charge of missions since 1900; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Léopold; Commandeur de la Couronne d'Italie; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Commandeur d'Orange-Nassau; Grand Officer de l'ordre du Christ, Portugal; (decoré de l'ordre royal Hongrois du mérite 2me classe); Commandeur de 1ère classe, avec plaque, de l'ordre royal de Wasa; Académicien correspondent de l'Académie royale des Beaux Arts San Fernando à Madrid; Membre de la Commission du Musée Royal des Beaux-Arts de Belgique; Membre du Corps Academique (academie royale) d'Anvers; Membre d'Honneur de la London Society; Membre d'Honneur de la Société Szinget-Merse à Budapest et de la Société des Amis du Musée des Beaux-Arts à Berne, etc. *Publications:* Written and collaborated in many Belgian, British, and French artistic reviews, author of 2 volumes in the collection des Artistes belges contemporains, monographs of Alfred Stevens, Paul de Vigne, Histoire de l'Art flamand; Trésors d'Art de la Belgique; P. P. Rubens, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, lecturing, collecting. *Address:* 15 rue d'Egmont, Brussels. *T.:* 113-38. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum, Arts, etc.

LAMBOURNE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Amelius Richard Mark Lockwood;** P.C. 1905; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1905; J.P., D.L.; Lord-Lieutenant of Essex; Vice-President R.S.P.C.A.; President Royal Horticultural Society; President of the Bribery and Secret Commissions Prevention League Incorporated; *b.* 17 Aug. 1847; *e. s.* of late General Mark Wood; *m.* 1876, Isabella (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of Sir John R. Milbanke, 8th Bart., Minister at Munich and The Hague. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1866; retired, 1888; Provincial Grand Master of Essex Freemasons, 1902; M.P. (C.) Epping Division of Essex, 1892-1917. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 Audley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1972; Bishop's Hall, Romford, Essex. *T.:* Chigwell 16. *T.A.:* Audlesque, London; Bishop's Hall, Chigwell Row. *M.:* BC 8677; F 1625; A 8290. *Club:* Carlton.

1746

LAMBTON, family name of **Earl of Durham.**

LAMBTON, Arthur; author; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late General Arthur Lambton, C.B., Coldstream Guards (*nephew* of 1st Earl of Durham and 3rd Lady Kensington and 1st Lady Northbourne); *m.* 1st, 1904, Edith Lilian, *d.* of late B. J. White of Halesowen (*d.* 1912); 2nd, 1918, Marion Edith, *y. d.* of late Rev. H. Maxwell Egan Desmond, Chaplain to Brigade of Guards in Crimea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Jesus College, Cambridge; Italy. Translated into Italian Sheridan's School for Scandal, and into English Maupassant's Bel Ami; has written for leading newspapers and magazines, and travelled extensively; a life-long worker for the passing of the Legitimacy Bill, which became law, 1 Jan. 1927; with Mr. S. Ingleby Oddie founded in 1908 the Crimes Club, the other four original members being the late H. B. Irving, the late Professor Churton Collins, the late J. B. Atlay, and Mr. H. Crosse; served European War in the Special Branch (Spy Dept.) of Scotland Yard, 1914-15, and was then Censor under the War Office in London, Folkestone, Liverpool, Inverness, Invergordon, and the Mediterranean. *Publications:* The Man with the Green Eyes, 1909 (with Max Pemberton); The Splendid Sinner, 1911; The Maternal Instinct, 1914 (with the Hon. Seymour Ormsby-Gore); The Story of the Crimes Club, 1923; My Story, 1924; The Salad Bowl, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing. *Address:* 7 Onslow Place, S.W. 7. *Clubs:* Wellington, M.C.C.

LAMBTON, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles, D.S.O. 1898; late Lieut.-Col. 5th Fusiliers; *b.* 3 Nov. 1857; 4th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *m.* 1912, Marion, *d.* of William H. Garforth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Received commission, 1876; joined 5th Fusiliers, 1877; served in India, 1880-83; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1886-89; Straits Settlements, 1895-96; Egypt, 1898; Soudan Expedition (D.S.O. and medals); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 4 clasps, Brevet Col.); commanded 2nd Battalion 5th Fusiliers, 1900-4; Member of The Jockey Club. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMBTON, Captain Claud, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Hon. F. W. Lambton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Olive Isabel Eleanor, *d.* of W. R. P. Lockwood; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Westnewton, Wooler, Northumberland.

LAMBTON, Hon. Frederick William; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *b.* 19 June 1855; *m.* 1879, Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of John Bulteel of Pamflete, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* Formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards; M.P. S. Durham, 1880-85; contested Berwick-upon-Tweed Div. of Northumberland, 1886; Sunderland, L.U. 1896; member of Jockey Club; M.P. (L.U.) S.E. Durham, 1900-10. *Address:* Fenton, Wooler, Northumberland. *Club:* Travellers'. [*S. brother as 4th Earl of Durham, 1928.*]

See also Earl of Ellesmere, Earl of Home.

LAMBTON, Hon. George; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *b.* 28 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1908, Cecily, *d.* of late Sir J. Horner, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. Derbys. Militia. *Publication:* Men and Horses I have Known, 1924. *Address:* Stanley House, Newmarket. *Club:* Turf.

LAMBTON, Captain John (Frederick), late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1884; *s. s.* of Hon. F. W. Lambton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Diana, *o. d.* of Granville Farquhar, of Dalton Hall, Beverley; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded).

LAMBTON, Major-General Hon. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1904; C.B. 1915; C.V.O. 1914; M.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 2nd and *b.* of 3rd

Earl of Durham; *m.* 1921, Lady Katherine de Vere Somerset, *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1894; Adjutant, 1899-[illegible]; served in Egyptian campaign; Atbara and Omdurman; and in South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal, four clasps, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); Military Secretary to Lord Milner, 1900-4; European War, 1916-18 (K.C.B.); A.A. and Q.M.G. London District, 1913-14; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief in France, Aug. 1914; commanded 4th Division, Sep. 1915-Sep. 1917; passed Staff College; retired 1920; Groom-in-Waiting to the King, 1910; Commander Legion of Honour, 1915. *Address:* Villa St. Georges, Cap D'Ail, France. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

LAMERT, Sidney Streatfeild; Chairman of Thos. De La Rue & Co. Ltd.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Agra, 1875; *s.* of Rev. M. Lamert, late Senior Chaplain Bengal establishment; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Sheepshanks, 2nd *d.* of late Bishop of Norwich; three *d. Educ.:* Loretto. Managing Editor Sun, 1898-99; War Correspondent Daily Express (war medal), 1900-1; Assistant Editor Financial News, 1903-8; 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1918-19; Editor of the Money Market Review, 1910-23. *Address:* 18 Gloucester Square, W.2.

LAMING, Major Henry Thornton, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late 18th Hussars; *b.* 28 July 1863; *s.* of late James Laming; *m.* 1898, Ella Loetitia, *d.* of late Robert Cunliffe, D.L.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; late Lt.-Col. commanding 24th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Knoll, Barton-under-Needwood. *T.:* Barton 2. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

LAMINGTON, 2nd Baron (*cr.*1880); **Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane Baillie**, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; D.L., J.P., B.A., F.R.G.S.; Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry; *b.* 29 July 1860; *s.* of 1st Baron and Annabella, *d.* of Andrew Robert Drummond Cadlands, Hampshire, and *g.d.* of 5th Duke of Rutland; *S.* father 1890; *m.* 1895, Hon. Mary Haughton Hozier, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Newlands; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Assistant Private Secretary to Prime Minister, Marquis of Salisbury, 1885-86; M.P. (C.) for North St. Pancras, 1886-90; travelled through from Siam to Tonquin, 1890-91; Governor of Queensland, 1895-1901; Governor of Bombay, 1903-7. Church of England. Conservative. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Heir: s.* Hon. Victor A. W. B. Cochrane Baillie, M.C., *q.v. Address:* Lamington, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Wellington; New, Edinburgh.

See also Viscount Melville, Earl De La Warr.

LAMOND, Frederic, pianist and composer; *b.* Glasgow, 28 Jan. 1868. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Frankfort; also had lessons from von Bülow and Liszt. First appeared in 1885 at Berlin and at Vienna; made London début 1886; spent several years in Germany. *Compositions:* a symphony, overtures, trios, sonatas, etc.

LAMONT, Lieut.-Col. John Charles, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* 1 July 1864; *s.* of Charles Gordon Lamont, Liverpool; *m.* Eveline, *y. d.* of Stephen Adam, Edinburgh; no *c. Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Edinburgh. M.B. and C.M., with First-Class Honours, 1885; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1886-7; entered Indian Medical Service 1887; saw active service Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal); Manipur Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Professor of Anatomy, Lahore, and Examiner in Anatomy, Punjab University, 1894-1906 and 1915-19; Fellow of the Punjab University, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1907; retired, 1908; Lecturer in Anatomy, University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews, 1906-14; Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1911-14; volunteered for service 1914, and re-employed by the Government of India, 1915-19; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Allahabad, 1918; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1920. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Anatomy, vols. xxi., xxx., xlii., xliv. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 7 Merchiston Park, Edinburgh. *T.:* 2608. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

LAMONT, Hon. John Henderson; a Judge of Supreme Court of Canada since 1927; *b.* 12 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Duncan Carmichael Lamont and Margaret Robson Henderson; *m.* 1899, Margaret Murray Johnston; one *d. Educ.:* University of Toronto (B.A., LL.B.). Graduated in Law from Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1895; practised law in Toronto until 1899, when he moved to Prince Albert in the North-west Territories; Crown Prosecutor, 1902; Member of House of Commons, 1904-5; Attorney-General, Province of Saskatchewan, 1905-7; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, 1907-18; a Judge of the Court of Appeal of that Province, 1918-27. *Address:* Supreme Court of Canada, Ottawa.

LAMONT, Brig.-Gen. John William Fraser, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Officier de la Legion d'honneur, 1918; *b.* Kinross-shire, 11 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Charles Lamont of Crambeth, Kinross-shire, and Agnes, *e. d.* of late William Fraser of Inverkeithing. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1893; served with R.H.A., South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen., 1916-19 (despatches, Brevet-Colonel, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory); Mesopotamia, 1920 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Persian Military Commission, 1920; C.R.A. 18th Division, Mesopotamia; C.R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1921; retired, 1928, hon. rank Brig.-Gen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAMONT, Sir Norman, 2nd Bart.; *cr.* 1910; D.L., J.P., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 1869; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Sir G. Denys, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Winchester; College of Agriculture, Downton (certificate 1890); Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Prime Minister, Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, 1906-8; to President of Board of Trade, Mr. Churchill, 1909; Hon. Sec. of Scottish Liberal Association, 1904-8; M.P. (L.) Buteshire, 1905-10; contested Buteshire (L.), 1910 and 1910; Member of Departmental Committee on Agricultural Education, 1907-8; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1909; Member of Legislative Council of Trinidad, 1915-23; a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. Owns 8000 acres. *Publications:* Problems of the Antilles, 1912; Inventory of Lamont Papers, 1914; (jointly) a Catalogue of Trinidad Moths, 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Knockdow, Toward, Argyll; Palmiste, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Reform; New, Edinburgh.

LAMOTHE, Frederick Malcolm; First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls for the Isle of Man; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864. *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. *Address:* Ballabrooie, Douglas, Isle of Man.

LAMOTTE, Brigadier-General Frank Grimshaw Lagier, C.M.G., 1918; retired; *b.* Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Rev. F. L. Lamotte; *m.* 1st, 1889 (*d.* 1908), Amelia, *d.* of Major W. Peel, Royal Dragoons; one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Norah, *d.* of J. W. Orr, Barrister-at-law.

Educ.: Winchester; Sandhurst. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1883-1911; commanded 1st Batt., 1907-11; Devon and Cornwall T.F. Brigade, 1912-13; Section Coast Defences, 1914-1916; served S. African War with 1st Oxford Light Infantry, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1917-18. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Dunkery, Cottenham Park Road, Wimbledon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

LAMOTTE, Major George Moorsom Lagier, D.S.O. 1918; retired, Militia; *b.* April 1869; *s.* of Rev. F. L. Lamotte. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus. Royal Monmouthshire R.E Militia, 1891-1904; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Dunkery, Cottenham Park Road, Wimbledon.

LAMPEN, Rev. Charles Dudley, Rector of Newchurch, Kent; Canon of Nassau; *b.* 23 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. S. P. Lampen, Rector of Tempsford, Beds.; *m.*; two *s.* six *d.* Formerly Dean of Nassau, Bahamas, and Vicar of Eastry, Kent. *Publications:* Theological Works, Novels, and Stories; Composer of Oratorios, Christus Rex; The Coming of the Lord; The Incarnation; The Kingdom of God; The Holy Rood; Chœur Seraphique; and Church music. *Address:* The Rectory, Newchurch, Kent.

LAMPEN, Rev. Canon Herbert Dudley; Rector of St. Margaret of Antioch, Toppesfield, since 1926; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1925; *s.* of Rev. Stephen Pering Lampen, M.A., Rector of Tempstead, Beds.; *b.* 19 April 1868; *m.* Anna Elizabeth, *d.* of H. G. Barkley, Maghera, Co. Derry; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Spencer Scholar); Ridley Hall. Curate, St. Peter, Islington; St. Matthew, Red Hill; Secretary, C.P.A.S. for N.W. District; Vicar St. John's, Upper Holloway, 1901; Walthamstow, 1907-26, and Rural Dean, 1919-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1922; Chaplain to Bishop of Barking, 1919; Chaplain 7th Batt. Essex Regt. 1914. *Publications:* Short stories in the Captain, Boys' Own Paper, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Toppesfield Rectory, Yeldon, Essex. *M.:* PF 3093.

LAMPLOUGH, Augustus Osborne, B.W.S.; N.B.A.; A.R.C.A.; *b.* Manchester, 1877. Studied Art at the Chester School of Art; Lecturer Perspective, and teacher of other Art subjects, Leeds School of Art, 1898-99. *Early Work:* Architectural subjects, chiefly cathedral interiors and Venetian architectural subjects, but for the last 25 years has devoted himself entirely to the study of Egyptian subjects; travelled in France, Algeria, Morocco, Egypt; exhibited at Royal Academy, North British Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and most of the provincial exhibitions, as well as contributions to Continental Exhibitions and America. *Publications:* Cairo and its Environs, 1899; Winter in Egypt; Egypt and How to See It; The Flight of the Turkish Invaders; illustrated Pierre Loti's La Morte de Philæ, and Egypt, by the same author. *Exhibitions:* Fine Art Society, Mendoza Gallery, Dudley Gallery, Modern Gallery, Klackner's Gallery; represented by important works at Buckingham Palace, and in most of the Royal Households. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Tan y Goppa, Abergele, N. Wales. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

LAMPSON; *see* Locker-Lampson.

LAMPSON, Sir Curtis George, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1890; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Sophia, *d.* of Manuel Van Gelderen; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1921, Maud Lawton, *d.* of Alfred Wrigley, Bolton, Lancs. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Explored French Central West Africa and Lybian Desert; 1st Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry, 1914-16; Capt. Motor Trans. in Egypt, 1916-18; Lecturer on Travel; contributed to XIX. Century and After, and other publications. *Recreations:* shooting, travel, literary. *Heir:* *c.* Curtis Walter, *q.v.*

See also Baron Ruthven.

LAMPSON, Curtis Walter, C.B.E. 1920; of C. M. Lampson & Co., 64 Queen Street, E.C.4; *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1908, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt.; two *d.* *Address:* Willinghurst, Shamley Green, Guildford.

LAMPSON, Sir Miles Wedderburn, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1922; M.V.O. 1906; British Minister to China since 1926; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Norman George Lampson and Helen Agnes, 4th *d.* of Peter Blackburn, M.P., of Killearn, Stirling; *m.* 1912, Rachel Mary Hele, *y. d.* of William Wilton Phipps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Secretary to Garter Mission, Japan, 1906; Acting 2nd Secretary, Tokyo, 1908-10; Sofia, 1911; Acting 1st Secretary, Peking, 1916; Acting British High Commissioner in Siberia, 1920; 3rd class Rising Sun; 3rd class Sacred Treasure. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* British Legation, Peking; Farm House, Pont Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

LAMROCK, Lt.-Col. John, C.B. 1916; late 20th Batt. Australian Imperial Force; served European War, 1914-16 (C.B.).

LANCASHIRE, George Herbert, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. (Brux.); Hon. Physician Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases since 1905; Hon. Dermatologist Royal Deaf and Dumb Schools; Lecturer on Dermatology, Manchester University, since 1913; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Joseph Lancashire, Middleton; *m.* 1904, Amy, *d.* of William Ruttenau, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owen's College, Manchester. Qualified, 1890; Assistant Medical Officer to Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases, 1895; spent a period of study in Vienna, 1900; passed M.D. Brux., 1901; became member of the Dermatological Society of London, 1902; engaged in private practice in Dermatology exclusively since 1895. *Publications:* Translation of Freund's Radio-Therapy from the German, 1904; numerous articles on dermatological subjects in the medical journals. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* Walton House, Withington, nr. Manchester; Winter's Buildings, St. Ann's Street, Manchester. *T.:* 1063 Didsbury and 5932 City. *Club:* Brazenose, Manchester.

LANCASTER, R.C. Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Wulstan Pearson,** O.S.B.; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Douai; Downside. *Address:* St. Peter's Cathedral, Lancaster.

LANCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Hornby, Ven. P. J.

LANCASTER, Joseph Torry, B.A., M.Litt.; Headmaster, Ashville College, Harrogate; *b.* Market Rasen, Lincs, 8 May 1892; *e. s.* of G. W. Lancaster; *m.* 1916, Alice Dora, *y. d.* of Henry Payne, Market Rasen. *Educ.:* De Aston School, Market Rasen (Lindsey Senior Scholarship, 1909); University College, London, (Inter B.A. 1st Class Hons. English and Latin); B.A. (2nd Class Hons. English and French), Christ's College, Cambridge, M.Litt. (Thesis on Mrs. Gaskell). Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (wounded Aug. 1918); Capt. attached G.S. for educational organisation at Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1918-19; Senior English Master, Leys School. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Ashville College, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 4484. *M.:* HR 6036.

LANCASTER, Percy, R.I., A.R.E., R.B.A., A.R.C.A., A.R.B.C., Lic. R.I.B.A.; painter and etcher; *b.* Manchester, 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Frederick and Emily Lancaster; *m.* 1906, Florence, *d.* of John Waite of Shepton Mallet, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* trained as an architect, but later turned to an artistic career;

studied at the Southport School of Art. Member of Manchester Academy; represented by works in the Public Collections of South Kensington, Manchester, Hull, Leicester, Liverpool, Oldham, Huddersfield, Southport, Birkenhead, Los Angeles. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 17 Ash Street, Southport. *T.:* Southport 220. *M.:* FY 6767.

LANCASTER, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1906; J.P.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1868, *c.*, Sarah Harriot (*d.* 1889), *d.* of D. T. Roy, M.D.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, King's Lynn. Formerly Secretary Prudential Assurance Co.; Mayor of Wandsworth, 1901-2; donor of King Edward VII.'s Grammar School to town of King's Lynn; received Freedom of King's Lynn, 1912. *Address:* 49 Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 946.

LANCE, Rev. Edwin Mildred, Provost of Lancing College, 1920-26, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral since 1902; Treasurer of Wells Cathedral, 1920-21, *b.* 31 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Lance; *m.* 1st, 1890, Mary Henley (*d.* 1914), *d.* of J. T. Christopher, 6 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Edith Adelaide, *d.* of late Prebendary F. Hall of Friern Barnet; one *d.* *Educ.*, Winchester, Jesus College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of S. John Evangelist, Holborn, 1885-88; Baltonsborough, 1888-92; Vicar of Langport, 1892-96; Pill, 1896-1910; Vicar of Barrow Gurney 1910-20; Provost of SS. Mary and Andrew College, Taunton, 1913-20. Secretary of Wells Theological College, 1911. *Address:* Bagborough, Taunton, Somerset.

LANCELOT, Rev. John Bennett, Vicar, St. James, Birkdale, since 1917; Hon. Canon, Liverpool; Proctor in Convocation; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool; *b.* Gresford, Denbighshire, 1864; *m.* 1893, Agnes, *d.* of Dr. Heathcote; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Mods. 1885; 2nd class Litt. Hum. 1887. Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1887-93; Curate of Northenden, 1888-89; Curate of Christ Church, Didsbury, 1890-93; Headmaster, King's School, Rochester, 1893-1900; Principal Liverpool College, 1900-17. *Publications:* Lessons in Essentials: i. The Lord's Prayer; ii. Faith and Creed; Guidance and Rule; The Verdict of Experience (Pilkington Lecture); Holy Communion in the New Testament. *Address:* S. James's Vicarage, Birkdale.

LANCHESTER, Frederick William, Hon. LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., M.Inst.A.E., Consulting Engineer; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Henry Jones Lanchester; *m.* 1919, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Cooper of Field Broughton, Newton-in-Cartmel. *Educ.:* private; Royal College of Science. Member of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1909-20; Consulting Engineer and Technical Adviser to the Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and the Daimler Co., Ltd.; Hon. Fellow, Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* Aerial Flight, 1907; Aircraft in Warfare, 1914; The Flying Machine from an Engineering Standpoint, 1916; numerous scientific and engineering papers, lectures, etc. *Address:* Dyott End, Oxford Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Phyllis Court, Henley.

LANCHESTER, Rev. Henry Craven Ord, M.A.; Rector of Framlingham, with Saxtead, since 1917; Rural Dean of Loes since 1921; Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1924; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Charles Preston Lanchester, Clerk in Holy Orders; *m.* 1908, Grace Magdalen, *d.* of Rev. E. K. Kerslake, Burnham Deepdale; two *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Carus and Jeremie prizes, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason prize; Curate of St. James, Clapton, 1902-3; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1901-9; Hebrew Lecturer and Chaplain, 1904-9; Dean, 1906-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1905-9; Rector of Salle, Norfolk, 1910-17; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Norwich, 1910; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1916-17; Chaplain to Forces, Winchester Camp and Egypt, 1916-17. *Publications:* The Old Testament, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Framlingham Rectory, Suffolk.

LANCHESTER, Henry Vaughan; architect, of Lanchester, Lucas and Lodge, 19 Bedford Square, W.C.1; *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1909, Annie Gilchrist, *d.* of Robert Martin, of Holmhill, Lanark; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Commenced practice as architect, 1889; principal works—Cardiff City Hall and Law Courts; Deptford Town Hall: The Wesleyan Central Hall, Westminster; Council Hall, Lucknow; Leeds University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Town planning schemes for Delhi, Madras, Gwalior, Lucknow, Rangoon, and Zanzibar. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1889; Fellow, 1906; Vice-President, 1913 and 1927; Member of Council Town Planning Institute, President 1922-23; formerly on National Housing and Town Planning Council; Editor of the Builder, 1910-12; Writer and Lecturer on Civic Design at University College and elsewhere; Examiner in Civic Design, Liverpool, 1910-12; Examiner for Diploma in Architecture, Scotland, 1913; appointed to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912; Hon. Director of the Civic Surveys, sanctioned by H.M. Government, 1915; Town Planning Adviser to the Government of Madras, 1915-16; the United Provinces, 1918; of Burma, 1921; Protectorate of Zanzibar, 1922. *Publications:* Fischer Von Erlach; Talks on Town Planning, Town Planning in Madras; The Art of Town Planning, 1925. *Address:* 19 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0846.

LANCIANI, Commendatore Rodolfo, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; D.C.L.; Senator of the Kingdom; Prof. of Ancient Topography, University of Rome, 1878-1927; Correspondent L'Institut de France; *b.* Rome, 1 Jan. 1846; *m.* 1st, 1875, Mary Ellen Rhodes, Providence, R.I.; 2nd, 1920, Theresa, Duchess of San Teodoro. *Educ.:* Rome, Collegio Romano and University. LL.D. Aberdeen, Harvard, and Glasgow; D.C.L. Oxford; Ph.D. Wurzburg and Rome; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.S.A.; member of the Accademia dei Lincei; of the Accademia di S. Luca; of Institute of Berlin; of Société archéologique of Brussels and of Academie Royale de Belgique; of Archæological Commission, Rome; royal gold medallist R.I.B.A., etc. Vice-Director of the Kircherian Museum, 1876; Director of Excavations, 1878; Secretary, Archæological Commission, 1872; designer and builder of the new Archæological Park, Rome; Reconstructor of the Forma Urbis of Septimius Severus; Royal Commissioner for the reorganization of the centre of Rome. *Publications:* Five hundred and thirty-six archæological or historical publications, among which the Forma Urbis Romæ, plan of Ancient Rome in 46 sheets (276 square feet); The Aqueducts of A.R.; The Itinerary of Einsiedlen; Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries; Pagan and Christian Rome; The Ruins and Excavations of A.R.; New Tales of A.R.; History of the Destruction of A.R.; Golden Days of the Renaissance in Rome, 1906; Wanderings in the Roman Campagna, 1909; Wandering through Ancient Roman Churches, 1925, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Villa S. Teodoro, 17 via Guiseppe Guattani (via Nomentaria), Rome.

LANCTOT, Charles, K.C.; Deputy Attorney-General and Law Clerk of the Province of Quebec since 1905; b. Laprairie, Que., 19 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Edmond Lanctot and Elizabeth Roy;

m. Donalda Sariol (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Ste. Marie Coll.; private tutors; Laval University. Admitted to Bar, 1885; practised law in Montreal until appointed Special Law Officer of the Crown, 1891; Member of the Commission for the Revision of the Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec; President of the Commission for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province of Quebec; President of the Civil Service Commission of the Province of Quebec. *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Criminal Law; Manual for J.P.'s; Annotated Criminal Code of Canada. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, riding. *Address:* 9 Haldimand Street, Quebec. *T.A.:* Lanctot, Quebec. *T.:* 1079 Quebec. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Garrison, Quebec; University, St. Denis, Cercle Universitaire, Montreal.

LANDALE, David; J.P., Dumfries; Director of Matheson & Co., Ltd., 3 Lombard Street; formerly Managing Director in the East of Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd.; and Member of Legislative Council of Hong-Kong; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. David Landale of Applegarth Manse, Lockerbie, and Margaret, *d.* of Sir Wm. Jardine, Bart., of Applegarth; *m.* 1902, Mildred Sophia, 2nd *d.* of John Fortune of Bengairn, Kirkcudbrightshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Address:* Dalswinton, Dumfries; 10 Princes Gate, S.W. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Conservative.

LANDAU, Dorothea (Mrs. Da Fano), A.R.B.A.; Member of the Graphic Society and formerly of the R.I.O. (resigned 1920); *m.* 1915, C. Da Fano, M.D., F.L.S., F.R.M.S. (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Hypatia Lodge, Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 7793.

LANDER, Cecil Howard, C.B.E. 1928; D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.P.; Director of Fuel Research under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1881; *s.* of E. H. Lander, Stockport; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of late T. Whalley, Stockport; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; University of Manchester. Engineer with Manchester Ship Canal Company, Hopkinsons and Talbot, Heenan and Froude; Consulting Engineer to Belfast, Sheffield, and Manchester firms; Lecturer in Engineering, Manchester University; Engineer to Home Office Humidity Committee, 1910-11, 1912-13; Assistant to Director of Fuel Research, 1920; Deputy Director, 1922; Member of Mines Department Coal Advisory Committee and other Government Committees; Assessor to Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; was Lieutenant R.N.V.R. *Publications:* Humidity and Ventilation in Cotton Factories; Low Temperature Carbonisation; Scientific and Technical Papers in Proceedings of Royal Society; Institution of Civil Engineers; Home Office Reports; B.A. Reports, Phil. Mag., etc. *Recreations:* music and motor boating. *Address:* 16 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7940.

LANDER, Rt. Rev. Gerard Heath, D.D.; Assistant Bishop to the Bishop of St. Albans since 1924; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1924; Proctor in Convocation, 1926; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Lyonsdown, New Barnet, since 1920; Warden of Lay Readers for Diocese of St. Albans since 1923; *b.* 14 Aug. 1861; *y. s.* of late J. G. H. Lander, Bishops Offley Manor, Staffs.; *m.* 1st, Amy, *d.* of J. T. Fletcher, The Grange, Liverpool; 2nd, Margaret, *e. d.* of H. Crawford Smith, M.P., Newcastle; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newport; Trinity College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1884; Curate of St. Bride, Liverpool, 1884-88; Vicar, St. Benedict, Everton, 1888-96; Vicar, St. Philip, Litherland, 1896-1905; Vicar, St. Cyprian, Liverpool, 1905-1907; Hon. Canon, Liverpool, 1904-7; Bishop for Victoria, Hong-Kong, 1907-20. *Address:* Lyonsdown Vicarage, New Barnet, Herts.

LANDER, Rt. Rev. Richard Brook, D.D.; Bishop Primus of the Free Church of England; *m.* Annie Ada (*d.* 1919). *Educ.:* Harrow; Cheshunt College. *Address:* Sutton Lodge, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 583. *Club:* Overseas.

LANDEY, Very Rev. Theophilus Patrick. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1884; Curate of St. Nicholas, Galway, 1884-86; Incumbent of Toomna, 1886; Incumbent of Straid, 1896-1915; Archdeacon of Achonry, 1905-15; Incumbent of Killala, 1915-1925; Rural Dean; Member of Diocesan Court; Diocesan Nominator; Dean of Killala, 1915; Rector of Ballina, 1925; retired, 1928. *Address:* Ballina, Co. Mayo, Ireland.

LANDON, Lt.-Col. Charles Richard Henry Palmer, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1919; Chief Commandant Mysore State Troops since 1926; *b.* Brackenstown House, Co. Dublin, 6 June 1879; *s.* of Charles Palmer Landon and Caroline Roe Manders; *m.* 1916, Catherine Bennett Spence; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sandhurst. Attached 18th Royal Irish Regt.; joined 35th Scinde Horse, 1900; Seistan Arbitration Commission, 1903-5; A.D.C. to Sir Herbert Thirkell White, Lt.-Governor of Burma, 1907; Burma Military Police, 1908-14; with General Dyer's Eastern Persian Force, 1914; Brigade Major 1st Cavalry Brigade N.W. Frontier, 1917; raised 4th Batt. Burma Rifles, 1918; Irak, 1920; Commanding Burma Rifles, Malay States and Burma, 1922-25. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Varnes, Lympstone, S. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LANDON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick William Bainbridge, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; Colonel Commandant R.A.S.C. since 1921; *b.* Ledsham Vicarage, South Milford, Yorkshire, 27 Feb. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. T. B. Landon and Sarah, *d.* of F. Watt, Beverley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1884, Rose Emily, *d.* of late Rev. W. N. Willis, rector of Kilpeacon, Co. Limerick; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 76th Regt. 1879; Army Service Corps, 1884; D.A.A.G. Jamaica, 1890-95; Benin Expedition, 1897, as 2nd in Command and Supply and Transport Officer (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902, on Staff as Director of Supplies, L. of C., and at Army Headquarters (despatches, Brevet of Colonel, medal with 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, 1901-2); Command of A.S.C. Aldershot, 1902; Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, 1908-9; Inspector of the R.A.S.C., 1909-12; Director of Transport and Movements, War Office, 1913-1914; Chief Inspector of Quarter-Master General's services, 1914; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Underfell, Barbon, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LANDON, Major-Gen. Herman James Shelley, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late James Landon; *m.* 1903, Christian, *d.* of late William Sharp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. 6th Royal Regt. 1879; Lt.-Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1902; Colonel, 1907; Brig.-Gen. 3rd Inf. Brigade, 1910-14; Major-Gen. 1914; served Soudan, 1898; present at battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, Queen's medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900; in command of 2nd Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; present at Sand River, Vet River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast, and operations in Orange Free State (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal and 5 clasps); commanded 1st Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1902-6; Inspector of Gymnasia in India, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18; in command of 3rd Brigade, 1st Div., 9th, 33rd, 35th and 64th Division (promoted Major-Gen.; despatches three times: C.M.G.). *Address:* Scottow, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LANDON, Philip Aislabie, M.A., M.C.; Fellow and Junior Bursar, Trinity College, Oxford; lecturer to the Law Society; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Exeter, 5 Dec 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Col. A. Landon and Jane Mary, *d.* of Edward Giffard. *Educ.:* Kelly College; Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Lit. Hum. 1910). Served European War, Essex Regt., Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. (M.C., despatches); Examiner in Board of Education, 1919; Chairman of Examiners in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford University, 1927 and 1928. *Publications:* Pease and Landon, Contracts; Stephen's Commentaries, 17th and 18th editions. *Recreations:* hockey, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford; *T.:* Oxford 3116; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0640. *M.:* FC 8714. *Clubs:* Union, United University; Oxford County, Oxford.

LANDRY, Hon. David V., M.A., M.D.; Provincial Secretary and Treasurer New Brunswick, 1912-17; *b.* New Brunswick, 14 July 1866; *s.* of Vital J. Landry and Matilda D. Cormier (both French); *m.* 1896, Annie Michand, of Buctouche, Kent, New Brunswick; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's University, Westmorland Co., N.B. Taught school three years in the common schools of the Province of N.B.; studied medicine, Laval University, Montreal, 1892; practised medicine since 1892; Municipal Councillor, 1900-1; M.L.A. Co. Kent, New Brunswick, 1908-17; Commissioner for Agriculture, 1908-12; Commissioner, Jordon Memorial Sanatorium for Tuberculosis. *Address:* Buctouche, Kent Co., New Brunswick. *T.:* 12-3; 12-2.

LANDSBERG, Major Herbert Valentine, D.S.O. 1918; late H.A.C.; Managing Director; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of Edward Landsberg, London; *m.* 1920, Florence Caroline Rose, *y. d.* of late Col C. Seymour, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Educ.:* Clifton College; abroad. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 21 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Primarius, London. *T.:* Kensington 8214. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh, Queen's; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

LANE, Brig.-General Henry Arthur, C.I.E. 1922; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 6 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Stuart Lane, C.B.; *m.* 1899, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late General Henry Smyth, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon; Sandhurst. Commandant 30th Lancers, Indian Army, 1914-18; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, 1914 Star, medal and Victory Medal); Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); N. and N.E. Persia, 1920 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LANE, Harry George; Editor Daily Sketch since 1919; *b.* Swindon, 1881; *m.* 1906, Edith Webb, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worksop College. News Editor, Daily Sketch, London and Manchester, 1909. *Address:* 96 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1987.

LANE, Herbert Allardyce, C.I.E.; Secretary to Government, United Provinces, India, since 1925; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Col. C. T. Lane, C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Hilda Gladys Duckle Wraith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1908; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1910; Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1918; Magistrate and Collector, 1924. *Address:* Lucknow, United Provinces, India.

LANE, Col. Herbert Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 9 Feb. 1862. Entered R.A. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1918; Adjutant Militia, 1898-8; served Burma, 1885-7 and 1887-9 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 11 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Plymouth. *T.:* Devonport 545.

LANE, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Hugh Robert Charles, D.S.O. 1925; O.B.E.; 5th Royal Gurkhas, Frontier Force; *s. s.* of late Colonel A. L. Lane, R.A.; *b.* Lucknow, 20 Dec. 1885. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Unattached List, I.A., 1905; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Special Service N.-E. Frontier, 1912; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Iraq, 1920 (O.B.E. and despatches); Waziristan, 1922-23 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* riding, usual games, shooting. *Address:* The Belt, South Stainley, Harrogate, Yorks. *Club:* United Service.

LANE, Rhona Arbuthnot; Head Mistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1925-27; *d.* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bart., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Francis Holland Church of England High School, Baker Street; St. Hugh's College, Oxford; St. Mary's College, Paddington. Sixteen years as English Specialist at Clifton High School for Girls, Clifton, Bristol; and head of the Senior Boarding House for Girls; for the last six years Second Mistress. *Address:* c/o Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks.

LANE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ronald (Bertram), K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1904; C.B. 1896; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1847; *y. s.* of late John Newton Lane of King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield; *m.* 1893, Augusta Sarah, *d.* of late John Beaumont. *Educ.:* private school. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1867; Col., 1886; served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, Brevet of Major, medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; Egyptian War, 1882 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp, 4th class of Osmanieh, Khedive's star); Extra Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught; Maj.-Gen., and commanded garrison at Alexandria, 1898-1901; Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1901-3; Military Secretary at War Office, 1903-4; Lieut.-Governor and Secretary Chelsea Royal Hospital, 1905-9; retired on pension, 1909. *Recreations:* all sport. *Address:* Carleton Hall, Saxmundham. *T.:* Saxmundham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LANE, Sir (William) Arbuthnot, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1917; M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital and to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and to the French Hospital; President of the New Health Society; *b.* Fort George, N.B., 4 July 1856; *s. s.* of Brigade Surgeon B. Lane, M.S.; *m.* 1884, Charlotte, *y. d.* of J. Briscoe, Tinvane, Kilkenny, Tipperary; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Guy's Hospital. *Heir:* *s.* William Arbuthnot, *b.* 7 June 1897. *Publications:* numerous papers on surgery and anatomy; books on operative treatment of fractures, cleft palate, etc. *Address:* 21 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6460. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Harold Chapple, Rhona A. Lane, N. Mutch.

LANE, Lieut.-Col. William Byam, C.I.E., 1918; C.B.E. 1919; I.M.S., retired; *b.* Antigua, 8 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Edgar Henry Lane; *m.* 1896, Edith Kate Westlake Reindorp; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; St. Bart.'s, London. M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1888; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Inspector-General of Prisons, Central Provinces, India, 1905-16; Inspector of Disciplinary Labour Corps, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1916-Feb. 1920; Inspector-General, Civil Jails, Mesopotamia, Feb. 1920-Apr. 1921; Acting Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, July 1919-Feb. 1921; retired from I.M.S. 8 Feb. 1921; Master Mercers' Company, 1925-26. *Address:* 2 Ray-

nolds Close, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2652.

LANE-CLAYPON, Janet Elizabeth, M.D., D.Sc. (London); J.P.; engaged in medical research for the Ministry of Health; late Dean of the Household and Social Science Department, King's College for Women, W.8; *b.* 1877; *d.* of William Ward Lane-Claypon of Boston, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Home; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; University College, London; University Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1902; B.M.A. Research Scholar, 1902-3; also other research scholarships and medical appointments; Lecturer in Physiology and Hygiene, Battersea Polytechnic, 1910-12; same at King's College for Women, 1912; Assistant Medical Inspector L.G.B., 1912-16. *Publications:* Milk and its Hygienic Relations; The Child Welfare Movement; Hygiene of Women and Children; various pamphlets on original research; articles in Nineteenth Century; reports to Ministry of Health, etc. *Address:* 53 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2563.

LANE-FOX, Rt. Hon. George Richard, P.C. 1926; Secretary for Mines, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; M.P. (U.) Barkston Ash Division W.R. Yorks since 1906; J.P., D.L.; Barrister; Alderman, West Riding C.C., Col. Yorks Hussars; *b.* 15 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. T. R. Lane-Fox of Bramham, Yorks; *m.* 1903, Hon. Mary Agnes Emily Wood, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Halifax; four *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 88 Eaton Square, S.W.; Bramham Park, Boston Spa S.O., Yorks. *T.A.:* Bramham. *T.:* Boston Spa 14. *Clubs.* Carlton, Arthur's, Turf.

LANE-JACKSON, Nicholas; *b.* 1 Nov. 1849; *s.* of Nicholas Lane-Jackson of Freehamlet, South Devon, and *d.* of late Admiral Pryor; *m.* Marianne (*d.* 1922); three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately for army. Chiefly associated with games and sports and sporting journalism; founder of Corinthian Football Club, the London Football Association, of which he was the first Hon. Sec. and afterwards Vice-President, and actively assisted in the formation of the Lawn Tennis Association; was for some years Hon. Assistant Secretary of the Football Association, and afterwards Vice-President of that body; served on committee of London Athletic Club; was for many years one of the two referees and handicappers at the chief lawn tennis tournaments in the United Kingdom, and was the first referee at most of Continental lawn tennis tournaments; associated with late Sir John Astley, Bt., whom he succeeded as Chairman of the Club, in founding the Sports Club, and was Chairman of the Wimbledon Sports Club and Managing Director of the Sheen House Club; originated and was the first Hon. Secretary of the Lord Mayor's Charity Football Cup and of the Sheriff of London's Charity Football Shield; started the Corinthian Shield Competition for London school boys; founder of the Stoke Poges Club, and of the Le Touquet Golf and Sports Clubs and the Cabourg Golf Club; assisted in the formation of the Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Golf Union, and of the Berks and Bucks Golf Alliance, and was the first Chairman of both. During the War was in the Food Production Dept. as Assistant Director, and afterwards Transport Adviser of the Markets Organisations Section. *Publications:* Association Football; handbooks on Rugby Union Football, Association Football, Lawn Tennis, Hockey, Lacrosse, Athletics, Swimming, and Golf; Editor of the Athlete's Guide; Editor of the Sovereign; Editor and Proprietor of the sporting journals Pastime and The Cricket Field, both of which were purchased by The Field; has written on sport for most of the chief periodicals in the United Kingdom, etc.; donor of the Jackson Cup for the chief Curling Competition in Switzerland. *Recreations:* has participated in nearly every British sport; now devoted to golf in winter and punting in summer. *Address:* Creston, Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LANE-MITCHELL, Sir W.; *see* Mitchell.

LANE-POOLE, Stanley, historian and archæologist; Professor of Arabic at Trinity College, Dublin, 1898-1904; *b.* London, 18 Dec. 1854; *s. s.* of E. Stanley Poole, chief clerk of the Science and Art Department; *g.-n.* of E. W. Lane the Orientalist; *m.* 1879, Charlotte Bell (*d.* 1905), 2nd *d.* of late David Wilson, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim, and *g.-niece* of Gen. Fr. R. Chesney, R.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private tutors; exhibitioner of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; M.A. Oxford and Dublin; Litt.D. Dublin. Employed in Coin Department of British Museum, 1874-92; sent by Government on archæological missions to Egypt, 1883, and Russia, 1886; visited Australia, 1890; employed by Egyptian Government on archæological research at Cairo, 1895-97; hon. member of Commission for Preservation of Arab Monuments; Secretary of Council of Royal Irish Academy, 1901-2; corr. member of the Imperial Russian Archæological Society; lecturer at the Royal Institution, 1900; examiner in Arabic to University of Wales, 1901-2; has been a frequent reviewer in Times, Times Literary Supplement, Literature, Saturday Review, Academy, Athenæum, Spectator, and contributed articles to Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews, Fortnightly, Macmillan's, Cornhill, and to Chambers's Encyclopædia (1927) and Harmsworth's History of the World (1928). *Publications:* Catalogue of the Oriental and Indian coins in the British Museum, 14 vols., 4500 pp., 1875-92; biographies of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, 2 vols. 1888, pop. ed. 1890; Sir G. F. Bowen, 2 vols. 1889; Sir Harry Parkes, 2 vols. 1894, pop. ed. 1901; Sir R. Church, 1890; E. W. Lane, 1877; Aurangzib, 1892; Saladin, 1898; Babur, 1899; Histories of the Moors in Spain, 1887 (9th ed. 1915); Turkey, 1888 (6th ed., enlarged, 1908); The Barbary Corsairs, 1890 (3rd ed. 1915); The Mohammedan Dynasties, 1893 (new edition, 1925); The Mogul Emperors, 1892; Egypt in the Middle Ages, 1901; Mediæval India, 1902 (9th ed. 1915); Story of Cairo, 1902; North-West and by North, 1903; Islam, 1903; Egypt, 1881; Social Life in Egypt, 1883; Studies in a Mosque, 1883 (2nd ed. 1893); Le Koran, sa poésie et ses lois, 1882; The Art of the Saracens of Egypt, 1886; Speeches and Table-talk of Mohammed, 1882 (last ed. 1905); Cairo, 1891 (3rd ed. 1898); Essays in Oriental Numismatics, 3 vols., 1874, 1877, 1892; Catalogue of Coins in Khedivial Library, 1897, etc.; edited Lane's Arabic Lexicon, 1876-93; The People of Turkey, 2 vols. 1878; Lane's Koran, 1879; Arabian Society in the Middle Ages, 1883; Life of General Chesney, 1885; Selections from Swift, 2 vols. 1884-85; Coins and Medals, 1885 (3rd ed. 1894); Catalogue of Arab Art Museum at Cairo, 1896; Cairo Fifty Years Ago, 1896; The Thousand and One Nights, 3 vols., 1906; Mediæval India from Contemporary Sources, 1916; A Short History of India in the Middle Ages 1917; Watson Pasha, 1919. *Address:* 10 Brompton Square, S.W.3.

LANESBOROUGH, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1756); **Charles John Brinsley Butler;** M.V.O. 1909; Baron of Newtown-Butler, 1715; Viscount Lanesborough, 1728; representative Peer for Ireland; *s. s.* of 6th Earl and Anne, *d.* of Rev. John Dixon Clark, Bedford Hall, Northumberland; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1891, Dorothea Gwladys (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Tombs, K.C.B., V.C.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Kate,

d. of late J. D. Brand and formerly wife of Guy St. B. L. Watkins; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1888; Capt. 1898; Major 1904; Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Colonel London Regt. 1915; Assistant Military Secretary to Duke of Connaught, Commander-in-Chief and High Commissioner, Mediterranean, 1908; served in South Africa, 1899-1902; Military Secretary to Earl Grey, 1909; served European War in France, 1914-19. *Heir: b.* Hon. H. C. Butler, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, cricket, etc. *Address:* Swithland Hall, Loughborough; Lanesborough Lodge, Belturbet, Co. Cavan; 60 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3745. *Clubs:* Wellington, Carlton, Guards', Turf.

See also Duke of Sutherland.

LANG, Alexander, C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 22 Sep. 1848; *s.* of late Rev. Gavin Lang, of Glassford, Lanarkshire, and Anna Roberton Marshall, of Nielsland; *m.* 1st, 1877, Mary Preswick Dyckman (*d.* 1882), of Orange, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1886, Mary Susan, *d.* of late Rev. P. Hay Keith, D.D., of Hamilton, Lanarkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School and University, Glasgow. In commercial business, Glasgow and Rangoon, 1863-71; entered service of Bank of Montreal, 1871; filled various managerial positions in Montreal, New York, and Chicago; London manager, 1893-1906; member London Committee of Bank till retirement in 1908; one of the representatives of the Canadian Government on the Pacific Cable Board, London, since its inception, 1901 till 1923; Fellow of the Institute of Bankers and Royal Geographical Society. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 32 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1603. *Club:* Canada.

LANG, Alexander Matheson, actor-manager; *b.* Montreal, Canada; *s.* of Rev. Gavin Lang, Mayfield, Inverness, N.B.; *m.* Nellie Hutin Britton. *Educ.:* Inverness College; St. Andrews University. Commenced stage career with Mr. Louis Calvert's repertoire company on tour; spent four years with Sir Frank Benson's Shakespearian company; visited America as leading actor with Mrs. Langtry; then played Benedick to the Beatrice of Miss Ellen Terry in her revival of that play, 1904; played with Sir George Alexander and with Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Asche; appeared as Hamlet and Romeo, 1909, also as Pete in Pete and John Storm in The Christian, and as the Devil's Disciple; appeared as Charles Surface, New York, 1910; visited Australia and South Africa with his own company, also including brief visits to India and China, on his return in 1913, appeared as Charles Surface; then produced and appeared in a dramatisation of Kingsley's Westward Ho!; The Barrier and Mr. Wu; appeared as Hotspur in revival of Henry IV., and later revived Pete; produced The Merchant of Venice and played Shylock, Under Cover, adapted The Purple Mask from the French; part adapter of Carnival, 1919; produced Othello and played the part of Othello, 1919; produced The Wandering Jew, 1920; Christopher Sly, 1922; Blood and Sand, The Bad Man, The Tyrant, and The Chinese Bungalow; toured in Canada, 1926-27; also has appeared in a number of films of his productions, such as Carnival, The Wandering Jew, Mr. Wu, The Chinese Bungalow. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, tennis. *Address:* 7 Gerrard Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Langamath, Westrand, London. *Clubs:* Green Room, Arts.

LANG, Colonel Bertram John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; A.Q.M.G. (M.) and British Member Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Wiesbaden, since 1926; *b.* London, 14 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Basil Lang, Advocate-General, Bombay, and Mrs. Basil Lang, *d.* of late Col. Trenchard Haggard, R.A.; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Ruby Julia Hunter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; served in South African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant 3rd Vol. Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 4th (T.F.) Batt. Leicestershire Regiment, 1905-11; passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1913; went out to France with Expeditionary Force, 10 Aug. 1914, as Staff Capt., Boulogne Base; served on Staff of H.Q. L. of C. as D.A.Q.M.G.; at G.H.Q. as D.A.Q.M.G.; with 8th Corps H.Q. as A.Q.M.G.; and 7th Division as A.A. and Q.M.G.; served in France, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, and in Italy, Nov. 1917 to end of war (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Officier Merite Agricole; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Croce di Guerra). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LANG, Charles Dowson, C.B. 1900; *b.* 7 Aug. 1845; *s.* of Charles Edward Lang of the Admiralty; *m.* 1897, Catherine Jane, *d.* of Rev. John Robert Chisholm. *Educ.:* private tutor. Entered the Post Office, 1865; controller Post Office Savings Bank, 1891-1906. *Address:* 33 Auckland Road, East Southsea. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LANG, Charles Russell, C.B.E., Wh.Sc.; Director G. & J. Weir, Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Lang, of John Lang & Sons; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of John Crow, of Crow, Harvey & Co.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Anderson's College, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, London. Served apprenticeship with John Lang & Sons, Toolmakers; joined G. & J. Weir as Works Manager, then Director and Joint Managing Director. *Publications:* papers to Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland. *Recreations:* golf, angling. *Address:* 43 Langside Road, Cathcart, Glasgow. *T.:* Langside 415. *M.:* VE 9705. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

LANG, Most Rev. C. G.; *see* Canterbury, Archbishop of.

LANG, Major Eric Christian, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1888. Entered army, 1912; Major, 1924, served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.3.

LANG, Hon. Sir Frederic William, Kt., *cr.* 1915; M.L.C., N.Z., 1924; *b.* Blackheath, 1852; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath. M.P. for Waipa, 1893-96; Waikato, 1896-1905; Manukau, 1905-22; Chm. of Committees, House of Representatives, 1912-13; Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1913-23; permitted to retain title of Hon., 1923. *Address:* Queenstown Road, Onehunga, New Zealand. *T.A:* Onehunga, N.Z.

LANG, Captain George Holbrow, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *m.* Lily; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1927. *Address:* 18 Abbey Court, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4051.

LANG, Hon. John Thomas; Leader of Labour Party in N.S.W. Parliament; Premier and Treasurer of New South Wales, 1925-27; *b.* Sydney, 21 Dec. 1876; *m.*; five *c.* Mayor of Auburn two years; M.L.A. Granville, 1913-20, Parramatta, 1920-27, and Auburn since 1927; Colonial Treasurer, 1920-22. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, N.S.W.; Adderley Street, Auburn, N.S.W.

LANG, Leslie William, R.B.A.; *b.* Plymouth, 18 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of Harry Lang and Annie, *d.* of late Robert Pople. *Educ.:* Exeter School; Slade School; University College, London. Studied in Italy; exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Southport, Leeds, and Bremen; portraits painted of Grand Duchess Xenia Alexandrovna, Princess Catherine Yourievsky, Princess Marie and Prince Christopher of Greece, Princess

Nina Chavchavadze, Prince Karam of Kapurthala, and many others. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* 7 Baring Crescent, Exeter. *Clubs:* Overseas, Chelsea Arts, Three Arts.

LANG, Major Lionel Edward, C.I.E. 1921, M.C.; Indian Political Department; Resident at Kolhapur; *b.* Bombay, 1 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Walter Lang, broker, Bombay; *m.* 1910, Constance de Chouilly, *d.* of late Colonel Burgess, Royal Artillery; one *d. Educ.:* Berkhampsted School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned in Indian Army, 1905; attached 1st Bn. Manchester Regiment, India, 1905-6; appointed to the 106 Hazara Pioneers, 1906; Bombay Political Department, 1909; reverted temporarily to Military Employ, 1914; took part in operations in the Kalat State, 1915; served with General Dyer's Column in the Sarhad (Persia), 1916-17 (M.C.); served on Mohmand Blockade Line, 1917; commanded Seistan and Khorasan Levy Corps, 1917-19; took part in Afghan War of 1919 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* won the Salmon Pony Pigsticking Cup in 1911; polo, pigsticking, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Residency, Kolhapur, India.

LANG, Rev. Marshall B., M.A., B.D., T.D., Minister of Whittingehame Parish Church; *b.* 1868; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. John Marshall Lang, D.D., LL.D., C.V.O., Minister of Barony Parish, Glasgow, and Principal of Aberdeen University, and Hannah Agnes, *d.* of Rev. P. H. Keith, D.D., Hamilton; *m.* 1896, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of W. W. Farquharson, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow Academy and University; Gottingen and Leipsic Universities. Minister of Meldrum Parish, Aberdeenshire, 1895; translated to S. John's Cross Parish Church, Dundee, 1909; new church built, and opened 1914; formed, and acted as Secretary to, Dundee Citizens' Union, National Public Morals Association; Chaplain to 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served European War as Chaplain (First Class) in 2nd General Scottish Hospital, Forth Coast Defence, Aberdeen Coast Defence (T.D.); retains rank as Chaplain (First Class); Delegate to Pan-Presbyterian Council in Pittsburg, 1921, Cardiff, 1925, to General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1922; and to Reformed Church, U.S.A., 1928; Editorial Convener, Church Service Society, 1925. *Publication:* The Story of a Parish, 1897. *Recreations:* gardening, angling, golf. *Address:* Whittingehame Manse, Prestonkirk, East Lothian. *T.A.:* Stenton. *M.:* SM 3614. *Clubs:* Dunbar Golf; Conservative, Edinburgh.

LANG, Matheson; *see* Lang, A. M.

LANG, Rt. Rev. Norman Macleod, D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Peterborough since 1926; Archdeacon of Northants and Canon of Peterborough since 1919; *b.* 1875; *m.* Monica (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Edward Crosfield, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Cuddesdon College. Curate of Portsea, 1900-3; Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1903-5; Vicar of Kroonstadt, 1905-6; Curate of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1906-9; Vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester, 1909-13; Bishop Suffragan of Leicester, 1913-27. *Address:* Prebendal House, Precincts, Peterborough.

LANG, Patrick Keith, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 20 June 1863; *s. s.* of late Very Rev. J. Marshall Lang, C.V.O., D.D., LL.D., Principal of Aberdeen Univ.; *m.* Elizabeth Gentle Stevenson, of Ingliston, Midlothian; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University. Banker in India, Transvaal, Constantinople, and Egypt, 1881-1904; contested (U.) Bridgeton Division of Glasgow, 1909-10; Commissioner (unpaid) for C. Army Recreation Huts, Second Army, Western Front, 1916-17; served Ministries of Reconstruction and Munitions (Controller, unpaid), 1917-19. *Address:* Thorn Chace, Merrow, near Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 22. *Clubs:* Oriental, 1900.

LANG, William, F.R.C.S.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to King George Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 28 Dec. 1852; *y. s.* of late Isaac Lang; *m.* 1st, Susan, *d.* of late W. T. Buckland, Auckland, N.Z.; 2nd, Isabella Jane (*d.* 1927), *widow* of A. M. Dunlop; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered Lond. Hosp. 1870; filled offices of House Surgeon and House Physician; then Demonstrator of Physiology and Anatomy in the Medical School. *Publication:* The Methodical Examination of the Eye. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 22 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 883.

LANG, William Dickson, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), F.G.S., F.Z.S.: Keeper of Geology, British Museum (Nat. Hist.), Cromwell Road, since 1928; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Tickell Lang and Hebe, *d.* of John Venn Prior; *m.* 1908, Georgiana Catherine, *d.* of late Capt. Manley Charles Matthew Dixon, 8th The King's (Liverpool Regt); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); 1st Class Nat. Sc. Tripos, 1901; B.A. 1901; M.A. 1903; entered Geological Department of the British Museum, 1902; Assistant-Keeper, 1921; Deputy-Keeper, 1927; Council of Geological Society, 1923-26; a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* British Museum Catalogue of Cretaceous Bryozoa, vols. iii. and iv. (1921-22); Handbook of British Mosquitoes, published by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1920; various papers in scientific journals on fossil Polyzoa and Corals, Recent Insects, philosophical biology, and the geology of the neighbourhood of Charmouth, Dorset. *Recreations:* Field Natural History, especially that of S.W. Dorset; gardening, etc. *Address:* 11 Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.3.

LANG, William Henry, F.R.S. 1911; M.B., D.Sc.; Barker Professor of Cryptogamic Botany, University of Manchester; *b.* Groombridge, England, 12 May 1874; *m.* 1910, Elsa, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Valentine, Dublin. *Educ.:* University, Glasgow. *Publications:* papers on botanical subjects (Morphology and Life-History of Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, and Gymnosperms and on Pre-carboniferous Fossil Plants) in scientific publications. *Address:* Botanical Department, University of Manchester.

LANG-HYDE, Lt.-Col. John Irvine, R.E., C.M.G. 1896; O.B.E.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Lang, J.P., of Willowdale, Co. Perth, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1895, Agnes Stanley (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late H. C. Hyde, San Francisco; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Silver medal, sword of honour. Entered R.E. 1883; A.D.C. to Insp.-Gen. of Fortifications (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Clarke), 1885-86; employed in design of fortifications of Esquimalt, B.C., and survey, 1887-90; Boundary Commissioner for delimitation of Frontier on west of Gold Coast Colony, 1891-2; in charge of railway survey, Gold Coast, 1894; engineer and 2nd in command of Attabubu Expedition, Gold Coast, 1894; Chief British Commissioner Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Nigeria, 1900; served European War as C.R.E. Newcastle (O.B.E.). *Decorated* for services as Boundary Commissioner, and in charge of railway survey, Gold Coast, W. Africa. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LANGBRIDGE, Rosamond Grant; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. F. Langbridge, M.A., Canon of Limerick; *b.* Glen Alla, Co Donegal; *m.* J. S. Fletcher, *q.v. Publications:* The Flame and the Flood; The Ambush of Young Days; The Third Experiment; The Stars Beyond;

Imperial Richenda; The Single Eye; The Land of the Ever Young; The Golden Egg; The Psychology of Charlotte Bronte; contributor to the Manchester Guardian, Saturday Westminster, etc. Author of The Spell, produced by Sir John Martin Harvey at the Adelphi Theatre. *Recreations:* flowers, places, people. *Address:* Falklands, Dorking, Surrey.

LANGDALE, Lieut.-Colonel Philip Joseph, J.P., D.L., O.B.E., T.F.R., late 8th Hussars; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Joseph Langdale, 4th *s.* of Hon. Charles Joseph Stourton, who in 1815 assumed the name of Langdale from his mother, Lady Mary Stourton, 2nd *d.* and eventually sole heir of last Lord Langdale of Holme-on-Spalding Moor, and Henrietta *c. d.* and co-heir of late Henry Grattan, M.P., of Celbridge Abbey, Co. Kildare; *b.* 8 May 1863; *m* 1895, Gertrude Lysley, *d.* of Admiral Samuel Hoskins Derriman, C.B., of Uplands, Sussex, and 52 Queen's Gate, S.W., and Gertrude, *d.* of Gerard Lysley, M.P., of Pewsham, Wilts, Mimwood, Herts; Mirfield, Yorks; and 23 Prince's Gardens, S.W.; three *d. Educ.:* Stoneyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined 8th Hussars, 1883; commanded East Riding Yeomanry. *Address:* Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Boodles; Yorkshire, York.
See also Baron Manton, Viscount FitzAlan.

LANGDON, Adolph Max, K.C.; Recorder of Salford since 1915; Head of the Inns of Court School of Law and Director of Legal Studies; *s.* of late H. M. Lazarus of Manchester; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Fred. Lewis, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Late Hon. Sec. Manchester Jewish Board of Guardians; Member of the Royal Commission for Awards to Inventors; Commissioner of Assize, 1923 and 1924; joint editor of Grant on Banking; Recorder Burnley, 1909-1915. *Address:* 32 Holland Villas Road, W.14; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4665, Park 414. *Club:* Reform.

LANGDON, Lt.-Col. John Frederick Paltock, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regt., Reserve of Officers; *b.* 4 March 1866; *s.* of late Col. John Langdon, R.A.M.C., and Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Foss, Ivybridge, Devon; *m.* 1920, Stephanie, *c. d.* of Rev. Isaac Bonsall, Strete Vicarage, Dartmouth; two *s. Educ.:* Crewkerne; Chartres. Entered Army, 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1886; transferred to 2nd Batt. in India, 1888; Capt. 1896; served Tirah Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); transferred to 1st Batt. in India, 1907; Major, 1906; retired on pension to Reserve of Officers, 1910; rejoined Regt. to 9th Batt. Sep. 1914; Battle of Loos, 25 Sep. 1915; Lt.-Col. Dec. 1915; command of 9th Batt. Dec. 1915, in trenches from Ypres to Somme; Battle of Somme, Aug. 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); sent home, reported on as being over age, and as "deserving well of his country," and having done "excellent service," Dec. 1916; employed in a Labour Company as a Company commander, March 1917; promoted to Lt.-Col. in command of Labour Group, May 1918. *Recreations:* cricket and football.

LANGDON, Stephen Herbert, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; Professor of Assyriology, Oxford, since 1919; Curator in the University Museum, Babylonian Section, Philadelphia, 1916-18; *b.* Monroe, Mich., U.S.A., 8 May 1876; *s.* of George Knowles Langdon, English, and Abbey E. Hassinger; *m.* 1925, May, *yr. d.* of Thomas Gregory, Cardiff. *Educ.:* public schools of Monroe, Mich.; University of Michigan. B.A. 1898 (*ϕ.β.κ.*), M.A. 1899; Union Theological Seminary, N.Y. City, B.D. 1903; Columbia University, Ph.D. 1904. Fellow of Columbia University, Semitics, 1903-4; International Fellow of Columbia University to France, 1904-6; studied at the Sorbonne and Collège de France, 1904-6; ordained deacon in the American-Anglican Church, Paris, 1905; studied at Leipzig, 1906-1907; Shillito Reader in Assyriology at Oxford, 1908; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1910; M.A. by decree, 1918; Associate Fellow of the Society of Oriental Research, Chicago, 1916; Honorary Patron of The Field Museum, 1927; Member of Council, Royal Asiatic Society, 1920; associate editor of Babyloniaca, Paris, 1906-14; British subject, 1913; Director of the Weld-Blundell and Field Museum Expedition to Mesopotamia since 1922. *Publications:* The Annals of Ashurbanipal, Leyden, 1904; Babylonia and Palestine, Paris, 1906; Building Inscriptions of the Neo-Babylonian Empire, Paris, 1906; La Syntaxe du Verbe Sumérien, Paris, 1907; Sumerian and Babylonian Psalms, Paris, 1909; A Sumerian Grammar and Chrestomathy, Paris, 1911; Inscriptions from the Archives of Drehem, Paris, 1911; Neu-Babylonische Königsinschriften, Leipzig, 1912; Babylonian Liturgies, Paris, 1913; Tammuz and Ishtar, Oxford, 1914; Historical and Religious Texts, Leipzig, 1914; The Sumerian Epic of Paradise (French edition 1919), Epical and Liturgical Texts from Nippur, University of Pennsylvania, Publications of the Babylonian Section, vol. x., 1915; History of Sumer and Accad, Cambridge Ancient History, vol. i., 1922; Babylonian Wisdom, 1923; The Babylonian Epic of Creation, 1924; Oxford Editions of Cuneiform Texts, vols. i., ii., 1924; Excavations at Kish, 1925; Babylonian Penitential Psalms, O.E.C.T., vol. vi., 1927; Excavations in Mesopotamia, 1918-26, German edition, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 16 Lathbury Road, Oxford.

LANGDON-DAVIES, Bernard Noël, M.A.; Director and Manager, Williams and Norgate, Ltd.; Manager, Noel Douglas, Publisher; Secretary and Manager, The Theosophical Publishing House, Ltd.; *b.* Anerley, Surrey, 7 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Charles Langdon-Davies, Electrical Engineer; *m.* Ethel May, *d.* of George Michael Silley, Architect; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge. Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn; President Cambridge Union Society; First Class Classical Tripos; University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge and London; Examiner Cambridge Locals, Scottish Board of Education, etc.; conducted private tutorial establishment chiefly for Oxford and Cambridge, 1902-12; Parish Councillor; Chairman Mid-Surrey Liberal Association, etc.; joined Garton Foundation as lecturer on Internationalism, 1912; lectured in America, Germany, etc.; in 1914 resigned from Garton Foundation and Liberal Party and became organiser for the Union of Democratic Control and member of the Independent Labour Party; in 1916 founded National Council for Civil Liberties and General Secretary until its dissolution in 1920; Hon. Sec. Egypt Parliamentary Committee, 1920-23; in 1920 withdrew from Parliamentary candidature for East Nottingham to take up present post. *Publications:* edited Young England, 4 novels by Disraeli; The A B C of the U.D.C.; Democracy and the Press (with F. H. Hayward); articles in Macmillan's Magazine, Manchester Guardian, Daily Herald, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, bridge. *Address:* 38 Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1489. *Club:* 1917.

LANGE; *see* De Lange.

LANGERMAN, Sir Jan Willem Stuckeris, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* Cape Town, 7 June 1853; *m.* 1882, Gertrude, *d.* of Dr. Kitching, Cape Town; President, Rand Chamber of Mines; Managing Director of the Principal Co.'s included in the Robinson Group of Mines on the Rand; Member House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-15.

LANGFORD, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **William Chambré Rowley;** *b.* 30 Aug. 1849; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron and Louisa Augusta, *d.* of

Col. Edward Michael Connolly, M.P.; *m.* 1889, Hon. Mabel Maud Legh, *d.* of 1st Baron Newton; *S.* nephew, 1922. Was in Royal Artillery; served on Lord Roberts' Staff in Afghanistan; took part in march from Cabul to Candahar; retired in 1889 as Major; rejoined in 1914; served in France in the Artillery, 15th Division; Town-Major of Bethune (Croix de Guerre); retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; served in the Royal Bodyguard, 1899-1921. *Heir:* *n.* Clotworthy Wellington Thomas Edward, *b.* 1 June 1885. *Address:* Heath Lodge, Uxbridge. *Clubs:* Windham, Orleans.

LANGFORD, Maj. Charles, D.S.O. 1900; late 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars; *b.* 1873, *s.* of Capt. J. C. Langford, late 17th Foot; *m.* 1906, Agnes Sutherland, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Matterson, Castle Tray House, Limerick; one *s.* Served 18th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, with 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant, A.S.C., 1915; Major, 1917; served European War (despatches twice). *Address:* The Abbey, Rathkeale, Ireland.

LANGFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward Gilliat, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of W. T. Langford Chagford, Devon; *m.* 1915, Winifred Lettice, *d.* of J. O. Adair, Ballynoe, Co. Carlow, Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Commissioned 1900; proceeded to France, Aug. 1914 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served on the Staff as Brigade Major, R.A. 19 Mar.-18 Aug. 1917; Act. Lt.-Col. 1917 *Recreations:* hunting, golf; played golf for R.A. *v.* R.E., 1911. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LANGHAM, Colonel Frederick George, C.M.G. 1915; 5th Royal Sussex Regt. (T.F.); Solicitor; *b.* 22 July 1863; *s.* of Frederick Adolphus Langham; *m.* 1890, Frances Mary Ashbee (*d.* 1927); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., V.D.). *Address:* 6 Sedlescombe Road South, St. Leonards. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LANGHAM, Sir (Herbert) Charles Arthur, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 24 Mar. 1870; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Anna, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Sandys; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1893, Ethel Sarah, *e. d.* of Sir W. Emmerson-Tennent, 2nd Bt. (ext.); one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northants Regt. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* John Charles Patrick, *b.* 30 June 1894. *Address:* Tempo Manor, Co. Fermanagh; Cottesbrooke, Northampton.

LANGHORNE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Algernon Philip Yorke, D.S.O. 1908; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 18 July 1882; *s.* of late Rev. J. Langhorne; *m.* 1920, Joan, *o. d.* of late Col. J. Hill, C.B., Wollaston Hall, and Mrs. Hill, 6 South Street, W.1, and *widow* of Capt. J. B. Jenkinson, Rifle Brigade. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Cork Artillery, 1900-2; served Zakka Khel expedition, 1908, as A.D.C. to G.O. commanding force (despatches); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches) *Club:* Wellington.

LANGHORNE, Brig.-Gen. Harold Stephen, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. J. Langhorne, Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent; *b.* 17 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1881, Amy Frances Helen, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Hadow; one *s.* three *d.* Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1907; Col., 1914; Ordnance Officer 4th Class, 1896-1902; 3rd Class, 1902-7; 2nd Class, 1907-14; 1st Class, 1914; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LANGHORNE, Colonel James Archibald Dunboyne, D.S.O., R.A.; Col. Royal Artillery, Western Command, since 1927; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. John Langhorne, Vicar of Lamberhurst; *m.* 1914, Constance Phyllis, *s. d.* of Henry Grant Madan Conybeare, J.P., of Delmore, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* Entered R.A. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Member of Balfour Mission to U.S.A. 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LANGLEY, Madame Beatrice (Beatrice Cordelia Langley—Mrs. Basil Tozer), violinist; *b.* Chudleigh, Devonshire; *s. d.* of late Col. W. S. Langley, R.H.A.; *m.* Basil Tozer, author and journalist, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; pupil of Josef Ludwig and Wilhelmj. Made her début at the Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts; has played at all principal London concerts, and made concert tours in United States, British North America, South Africa, and on the Continent. *Address:* 19 Earl's Court Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1854. *Clubs:* Garden, Arts Theatre

LANGLEY, Major Edgar John Flynn, D.S.O. 1901; second in command 13th Regt. Australian (Victoria) Cavalry; *b.* 4. Mar. 1878; *s.* of late P. R. Langley. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17.

LANGLEY, Frederick Oswald, M.C., LL.B., B.A.; Recorder of Oswestry since 1928; *b.* 9 May 1883; *s.* of late Frederick T. Langley, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1912, Muriel Janet, *d.* of late Rowland Lewis, J.P., of Penn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1907; served European War, 1914-18; to France with 6th South Staffordshire Bn., March 1915; Third and Fourth A.H.Q. Aug. 1915; G.S.O.3. (Intelligence) 1917 (despatches twice); Assistant Military Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1918-20; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Law Officer, Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1921-22. *Publications:* odds and ends of verse and prose in Punch, 1906-22, including The Watchdogs (1914-18); contributions quarterly to Straits Produce, Singapore. *Address:* 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4: Sibton, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.-l.:* 27 Temple, London; Peasenhall. *T.:* Central 3289. *Club:* Brooks's.

LANGLEY, George Harry, M.A.; Vice Chancellor of Dacca University since 1926; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Leveson and Matilda Emma Langley; *m.* 1913, Eveline Mary Biggart, Armagh. *Educ.:* The University, Reading; Scholar in Logic and Psychology, London University, 1906; M.A. in Philosophy (London), 1909, with special mark of distinction. Indian Educational Service, 1913; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1913; Professor of Philosophy, Dacca College, 1918; Professor of Philosophy and Provost of Dacca Hall, University of Dacca, 1921-25; acting Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, July to Sep. 1925. *Publications:* Articles in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journal, Dacca University Bulletin, Indian Philosophical Review, Indian Journal of Philosophy, Quest, etc. *Address:* Ramna, Dacca, E. Bengal.

LANGLEY, Rev. Henry Thomas, M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary's, Caulfield, Victoria, since 1911; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne; *b.* The Rectory, Windsor, N.S.W., 30 Mar. 1877; 6th *c.* of late Rt. Rev. Henry A. Langley, First Bishop of Bendigo; *m.* 1901, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late C. I. Du Ve of Rosedale, Gippsland; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; graduated at Melbourne University from Trinity College with honours in Logic and Philosophy. Curate of St. Paul's, Sale; Minister of Morwell, 1900; of Yarram, 1902; Curate of St. Clement's, Marrickville, Sydney, 1905; St. Phillip's, Sydney, 1906; Rector of Traralgon, Gippsland, 1907; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gippsland and Bendigo, 1911-17; Chap. to Bishop of Bendigo, 1917; Representative to General Synod; Member of the Council of the Diocese of Melbourne.

Recreations: gardening, fishing, excursions into the country, tennis. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 3492.

LANGLEY, Rt. Rev. John Douse, D.D.; *b.* Ballyduff, Co. Waterford, Ireland, 17 May 1836; *e. s.* of Henry Langley, Ballyduff, Co. Waterford, and Isabella Edwardes Archdall; *m.* 1866, Louisa Carruthers, *d.* of John Hudson Keys, J.P., of Bengalla, Muswellbrook, N.S.W.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin, and Moore Coll., N.S.W. Came to Australia with his family, 1853; entered into mercantile pursuits; held important positions in the service of the Bank of Australasia; in 1873 resigned the management of the Bank at Newcastle, and was ordained a clergyman of the Church of England; Rector of Berrima, N.S.W., 1873-75; Rector of St. David's, Sydney, 1875-80; Organising Secretary, Church Society, 1880-81; Rector St. Philip's, Sydney, 1882-1907; Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1893; Archdeacon of Cumberland, N.S.W., 1895; Canon, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, 1902; Bishop of Bendigo, 1907-20. *Address:* Goondoola, John Street, East Kew, Melbourne.

LANGLEY, Walter, R.I.; painter; *b.* Birmingham, 1852; *m.* 1896. *Educ.:* National School, Birmingham. Served apprenticeship as lithographer, studying art in local School of Art in evenings; obtained National Scholarship and studied at South Kensington 2 years; finally took up painting as profession; settled in Newlyn, Cornwall, 1882; gold medal for painting at Paris and Chicago; painted an autograph portrait, by invitation of the Directorate, for the gallery of the Uffizi, Florence. *Exhibited:* R.I. (water colours)—Among the Missing; Departure of the Fleet; Disaster; After the Storm, etc.; R.A. (oil paintings)—Never morning wore to evening but some heart did break; Motherless; Bread-winners; Wandering Musicians; Between the Tides, etc.

LANGLOIS, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Alfred, D.D., Bishop of Valleyfield since 1926; *b.* St. Claire, Dorchester, P.Q., 4 Sep. *Educ.:* St. Therese's Seminary; Quebec Laval University. Ordained, 1902; studied in Gregorian University in Rome, 1906-7; Doctor and Member of the Academy of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rome; Louvain University, 1907-8; Professor at the Laval University, theological course; Parish priest, 1917; founded the Parish of the Sacred Heart, Quebec, 1917-21; Rector of the Grand Seminary, Quebec, 1921-24; former Titular Bishop of Titopolis, 1924; Auxiliary to Cardinal Begin, 1924-25; and Auxiliary to Archbishop P. E. Roy, 1925-26. *Address:* Valleyfield, Canada.

LANGMAN, Archibald Lawrence, C.M.G. 1902; J.P.; late Major, North Somerset Yeomanry; Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Sept. 1872; *o. s.* of Sir John L. Langman, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Eleanor Katherine, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Lyell; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa with Langman Field Hosp., 1900 (despatches, C.M.G., medal with 8 clasps). *Address:* Cadbury Court, North Cadbury, Somerset; 97 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's. Cavalry.

LANGMAN, Sir John Lawrence, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 24 June 1846; *s.* of late Joseph Langman, Plymouth and London, and Eleanor James, *d.* of John Lawrence, Aberdeen; *m.* 1868, Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late James Marks; one *s.* Equipped and maintained the Langman Field Hospital in South African War, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: s.* Archibald Lawrence, *q.v.* *Address:* 97 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3283. *Club:* Devonshire.

LANGMEAD, Frederick, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, and Physician in charge of the Children's Department; Prof. of Medicine, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School since 1921; Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1919-20; *b.* Bovey Tracey, 1879; *y. s.* of late William Langmead of Climping, Sussex; *m.* 1913, Olive, *y. d.* of late Rev. T. T. Gray, Vice-Provost, Trinity College, Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; St. Mary's Hospital; M.D. London, 1904; F.R.C.P., 1913. Physician to out-patients, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912-22; Assistant Physician Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1906-11; Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908-1913; Assistant Physician Pathologist and Demonstrator on Pathology, Royal Free Hospital and London School of Medicine for Women, 1911-13, recognised teacher in the University of London in Medicine, Pathology, and Diseases of Children; Major R.A.M.C., European War, serving in Macedonia retiring with that rank. *Publications:* Part Editor—Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 2nd edition, and of The Dictionary of Practical Medicine; Editor of the Section on Medical Diseases of Children, Medical Annual, 1913-1925; Chapter on Diseases of the New-Born, Diseases of Children, and various other contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 46a Lindfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2544.

LANGRISHE, Commander Sir Hercules Robert, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1775; R.N.V.R.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1859; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Adela, *d.* of Thomas de Blois Eccles, Charlemont, Staffs.; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Fitzwilliam Hume-Dick, Humewood, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. *Recreations:* hunting foxes, yachting, shooting, ex-M.F.H. *Heir: s.* Terence Hume [late Lt. Irish Guards and Royal Air Force; *b.* 9 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1926, Joan, *e. d.* of Major Ralph Grigg, late 18th Hussars, 42 Hertford Street, W.: one *s.*, Hercules Ralph Hume, *b.* 17 May 1927]. *Address:* Knocktopher Abbey, Co. Kilkenny. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LANGRISHE, Lieut.-Colonel John du Plessis, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Army Medical Corps, retired; Lecturer in Public Health, Edinburgh University; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Richard Langrishe, J.P., Archersfield, Kilkenny; *m.* 1914, Helen Dorothy, *d.* of P. G. Collins, The Park, Beckenham, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Dublin University, 1906; Lieut., R.A.M.C. 1907; Captain, 1910; Major, 1919; served European War in France, 1914-19; Lieut.-Col., commanding Field Ambulance, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches); Diploma in Public Health, 1920; D.A.D.M.S. and D.A.D.H., British Silesian Force, 1921; D.A.D.H., Bermuda Command, 1921-24; Deputy-Assistant Director of Hygiene, Catterick, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 South Gilsland Road, Edinburgh.

LANGSTAFF, Col. James William, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C., L.R.C.P.I. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I. and L.M.; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Deputy Director Medical Services, Gibraltar; *o. surv. s.* of late Dr. Henry H. Langstaff, M.D., of Athlone, Ireland; *b.* May 1876; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir Ronald Ross, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (2 medals 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

LANGTON; *see* Temple-Gore-Langton.

LANGTON, Bennet, B.A.; *e. s.* of late Bennet Rothes Langton and Lucy Katharine,

d. of Rev. Langhorne Burton Burton, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Somersby, Lincolnshire; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. Patron of one living. *Address:* Langton Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.

LANGTON, George Philip, K.C. 1925; O.B.E; B.A. Oxon; *b.* 1881; *s.* of F. R. Langton of Danganmore, Kilkenny, and Margaret Tobin of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1919, *d.* of D. F. Leahy, J.P., D.L., of Shanakiel, Cork; one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served European War, Lieut. and Capt. R.G.A.; Garrison Adjutant, Queenstown Harbour, 1915; War Office, Intelligence, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, Director Labour Department and Commissioner Labour Disputes, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour Controller Demobilisation Department, 1918-19; Joint Hon. General Secretary Comité Maritime International. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis; member of Woking G.C. and All England L.T.C. (Wimbledon). *Address:* 51 Draycott Place, S.W.3; Lone Pine, Le Touquet, Paris Plage, Pas de Calais, France; 4 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Kensington 8570; Central 2251. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

LANGTON, Maj. Gerald W. G.; *see* Gore-Langton.

LANGTON-JONES, Lieut.-Commander Ronald, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College, Lancs. Served in Dardanelles, 1915-16 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Royal Automobile

LANKESTER, Edward Forbes, K.C.; Police Magistrate West London 1921-25; North London Court, 1919-21; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Dr. Edwin Lankester, late Coroner for Central Middlesex, and Phebe, *sis.* of late Samuel Pope, K.C. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln Coll. Oxford. First Class in Classical Greats, 1877; called to Bar, 1878; read in Liverpool with Mr. Justice Kennedy; practised there until 1882; practised at Common Law Bar and before Parliamentary Committees. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4: *T.:* Central 977; 43 Palace Chambers, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1957. *Clubs:* Savile, Bath, Wellington.

LANKESTER, Sir Edwin Ray, K.C.B., *cr.* 1907; M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. 1875; D.Sc. Oxon, D.Sc. Hon. Leeds; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College and Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Emeritus Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of London; President of British Association, York, 1906; Fullerian Professor of Physiology and Comparative Anatomy in the Royal Institution of London, 1898-1900; *b.* 15 May 1847; *s.* of Edwin Lankester, M.D., coroner; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Downing College, Cambridge (1864-66); Christ Church, Oxford (1866-68). Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1870; Fellow and Lecturer Exeter College, 1872; Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, London, 1874-90; Regius Professor Natural History, Edinburgh, 1882; Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1891-98; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, 1898-1907; Royal Medallist Royal Society, 1885, and Copley Medallist, 1913; Vice-President Royal Society, 1882 and 1896; Darwin-Wallace Medallist of the Linnean Society, 1908; and Linnean Medallist, 1920; founder (1884), President (1892), Marine Biological Association (Plymouth Laboratory); Member of the Institute of France (Acad. Sciences); Corr. Mem. Imp. Acad. Sciences, Petrograd; For. Mem. Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences, of the New York Academy of Sciences, of the Academy of the Lincei of Rome, of the Royal Belgian Academy, of the Royal Society of Göttingen, of the American National Academy of Sciences, of the American Philosophical Soc., of the Biological Soc. of Paris, and of the Academy of Sciences of Philadelphia, and of other societies. *Publications:* editor since 1869 of Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; author of A Monograph of the Cephalaspidian Fishes, 1870; Comparative Longevity, 1871; Developmental History of the Mollusca (Phil. Trans.), 1875; Degeneration, 1880; Limulus, an Arachnid, 1881; Spolia Maris, 1889; The Advancement of Science (collected essays), 1889; Zoological Articles, 1891; joint editor of Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley; editor of A Treatise on Zoology, 1900-1909; articles Arachnida and Arthropoda in supplement to Ency. Brit. 1902; on Okapia, a new genus of mammals from Central Africa, Trans Zool. Soc. 1902; Monograph of the Okapi; Atlas of 48 Plates, 1910; on the discovery of a novel type of Flint Implements below the base of the Red Crag of Suffolk, proving the existence of skilled workers of Flint in the Phocene Age (Phil. Trans.), 1912; Extinct Animals, 1905; The Kingdom of Man, 1907; From an Easy Chair, 1908; Science from an Easy Chair, 1910; second series, 1912; The Diversions of a Naturalist, 1915; Science and Education, 1919; Secrets of Earth and Sea, 1920; Great and Small Things, 1923. *Address:* 44 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8840. *Clubs:* Savile, Arts.

LANKESTER, Herbert, M.D. Lond.; Treasurer, Conference of British Missionary Societies; *b.* 20 March 1862; *s. s.* of Henry Lankester, M.R.C.S., Leicester; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Colonel J. S. W. H. Farrer, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton; St. Thomas' Hospital. Hon. Secretary C.M.S. Medical Mission Auxiliary, 1891; Secretary, Medical Mission Fund, and Physician to Church Missionary Society, 1894-1903; Home Secretary, C.M.S., 1903-10; Financial Secretary, 1910-23; General Secretary, 1923-26; Diocesan Lay Reader for Dioceses of London and Southwark; Lay Representative of Diocese of Chichester in Church Assembly. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 9 Eversfield Road, Eastbourne. *T.* and *T.A.:* Eastbourne 796.

LANMAN, Charles Rockwell; Orientalist; Professor of Sanskrit, Harvard University, 1880-1928; LL.D. (Yale, Aberdeen); *b.* Norwich, Connecticut, 8 July 1850; *m.* Mary B. Hinckley; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Yale College; Universities of Tubingen, Berlin, Leipzig. Called to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1876; travelled in India, 1889, and acquired about 500 MSS., Sanskrit and Prākrit, for Harvard; Percy Turnbull Lecturer on Poetry of India, Baltimore, 1898; Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Boston, 1898; Secretary and Editor, Transactions and Proceedings (5 vols.), 1879-1884, President 1890, American Philological Association; Corresponding Secretary, American Oriental Society, 1884-94 (Vice-President 1897-1907, President 1907, 1919); Joint-editor of its Journal and Proceedings about 15 years; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society, Société de Linguistique; Hon. Member Royal Asiatic Soc., Asiatic Society of Bengal, Société Asiatique, and German Oriental Society; Foreign Member Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences; Corresponding Member Royal Society of Göttingen, Institute of Bologna, Imperial Russian Academy of Sciences, and Institute of France. *Publications:* Noun-inflection in the Veda, 1880; Sanskrit Reader, 1888; Hindu Pantheism, 1890; Rājaçekhara's Karpūra-Manjari, a Prākrit play, 1900; Whitney's Critical Commentary on the Atharva-Veda, revised and completed by Lanman, 1905; edits, with co-operation of various scholars, Harvard Oriental Series; Jātaka-Mālā, Buddhist Stories; Vijñāna-Bhikshu's Sānkhya Philosophy; Brihad Devatā, Deities and Myths of Rig-Veda; Little Clay Cart, Skt.

play transl.; Vedic Concordance; Buddhism in Translations, Panchatantra, Hindu Tales, Bhāravi, Yoga-Bhāshya, Veda of Black Yajus School, Vedic Repetitions, Bhavabhūti, Vikrama's Adventures, Buddhist Legends, Kālidāsa's Shakoontala, Rigveda Brāhmanas, Religion of Veda; Rig-Veda translated, with Commentary and Historical and Critical Epilogue; Buddhaghosa's Visuddhi-magga (Pali text), 38 vols. out. *Recreations:* has rowed some 8000 miles on Charles River, mostly in 14-inch shell. *Address:* 9 Farrar Street, Cambridge, Mass. *T.A.:* Indiaman, Boston.

LANNOWE, Lt.-Col. Brownlow Henry Hamilton Mathew-, D.S.O. 1916; retired pay, 1922; late Lt.-Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1872; *m.*; two *d.* Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1894; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897; South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Ranelagh.

LANNOWE, Brigadier Edmund Byam Mathew-, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; The Queen's Royal Regt.; P.S.C.; commanding 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Major-General B. H. Mathew-Lannowe, late R.E., and *g.s.* of Sir George Buckley-Mathew, C.M.G., C.B., late Coldstream Guards, and British Ambassador, Buenos Ayres; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of G. Onslow Deane, The Boyce Court Dymock, Glos. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); Bt.-Major, 1913; European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., Bt.-Lt.-Col., despatches); Waziristan, 1921 (Brevet-Colonel, despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

LANSBURY, George; M.P. (Lab.) Bow and Bromley Division of Poplar since 1922; formerly editor of Daily Herald national Labour paper; *b.* 21 Feb. 1859; *s.* of George Lansbury of Oxford, railway sub-contractor, and Mary Ann Ferriss of Radnorshire, Wales; *m.* Elizabeth Jane, *e. d.* of Isaac Brine; four *s.* eight *d.* *Educ.:* elementary day schools. Worked at home and in various offices; went to Australia, 1884; returned, 1885; entered business of father-in-law; now Chairman Victoria House Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd.; in active political life since a boy; was first active Radical; became convinced Socialist; now Independent Labour Party; M.P. (Lab.) Bow and Bromley, 1910-12; resigned to fight seat as Independent and supporter of Suffrage for Women; been Poor Law Guardian since 1891; Borough Councillor since 1903; Mayor of Poplar, 1919-20; Member of Central Unemployed Body for London; Member of Royal Commission on Poor Law; signed Minority Report; Member of London County Council; established first Poor Law Labour Colony and also first Labour Colony for Unemployed apart from Poor Law and under public control, at Hollesley Bay; Member of Church of England; a lifelong teetotaller; non-smoker; twice in prison; Editor Lansbury's Labour Weekly. *Publications:* Your Part in Poverty; What I Saw in Russia, 1920; These Things Shall Be; The Miracle of Fleet Street; pamphlets and leaflets on Poor Law, Unemployment, Socialism, etc. *Address:* 39 Bow Road, E.3. *T.:* East 3247.

See also Ernest Thurtle.

LANSDOWNE, 6th Marquess of (Gt. Brit.), *cr.* 1784; **Lt.-Col. Henry William Edmund Petty-Fitzmaurice,** D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; 27th Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, 1181; Baron of Keith and Nairne, 1681; Earl of Kerry, Viscount Clanmaurice, 1723; Viscount Fitz-Maurice and Baron Dunkeron, 1751; Earl of Shelburne, 1753; Baron Wycombe, 1760; Earl of Wycombe and Viscount Calne, 1784; Senator Irish Free State since 1922; Member of Wiltshire County Council since 1919; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 5th Marquess and Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton (C.I., Comp. of Honour, G.B.E.), *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1904, Elsie, *d.* of late Sir E. S. Hope, K.C.B.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford (M.A.). Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); late Irish Guards; previously Grenadier Guards; commanded 3rd (Reserve) Batt. Irish Guards, 1914-16; M.P. (U.) West Derbyshire, 1908-18; Member of L.C.C. (West Marylebone), 1907-10; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. *Publications:* The Secret of the Coup d'Etat (an unpublished correspondence of Prince Louis Napoleon, M.M. de Morny, de Flahault, and others), 1924; The First Napoleon (some Unpublished Documents from the Bowood Papers), 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Kerry, *q.v.* *Address:* 20 Mansfield Street, W.1.; *T.:* Mayfair 2577; 65 Brook Street, W.; *T.:* Mayfair 6999; Bowood Park, Calne, Wiltshire; Derreen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Duke of Devonshire, Baron Fitz-Maurice, Marquis of Waterford.

LANSING, Robert; Diplomatist and Adviser in International Law; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., 17 Oct. 1864; *s.* of John Lansing and Maria L. Dodge; *m.* 1890, Eleanor, *d.* of John W. Foster (a former Secretary of State). *Educ.:* Amherst; LL.D. Amherst, 1915; Princeton, 1917; Columbia, 1918; University of State of N.Y., 1919. Admitted to Bar, 1889; Counsel for U.S. Behring Sea Arbitration, 1892-3; Counsel for U.S. Behring Sea Claims Commission, 1896-7; Solicitor for U.S. Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Counsel North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration, 1909-10; Agent of U.S., American and British Claims Arbitration, 1912-14; Counsellor for Department of State, 1914-15; Secretary of State, U.S.A., 1915-20; Commissioner to Peace Conference at Paris, 1918-19; Counsel for Chile in Tacna-Arica Arbitration, 1923-24. *Publications:* Government, its Origin, Growth, and Form in the United States (joint), 1902; The Peace Negotiations, 1921; Notes on Sovereignty, 1921; The Big Four of the Peace Conference, 1921. *Address:* 1323 18th Street, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Congressional Country, Washington.

LANSON, Gustave; Ancien Professeur à la Faculté de Lettres de l'Université de Paris; Directeur Honoraire de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure; *b.* Orleans, Loiret, 5 Aug. 1857. *Educ.:* Lycée d'Orleans; Lycée Charlemagne; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Professeur aux lycées de Bayonne, Moulins, Rennes, et Toulouse, et aux lycées Michelet, Charlemagne, et Louis le Grand à Paris, 1879-96; Chargé de Conférences à l'École Normale Supérieure, maître de Conférences, puis en 1903 professeur de littérature française à la Sorbonne; Directeur de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure de 1919 à 1927. *Publications:* Principes de composition et de style, 1887, Histoire de la littérature française, 1894; nouv. éd., 1926; éd. illustrée, 1928; Manuel bibliographique de la littérature française moderne, 1913, nouvelle édition, 1925; Nivelle de la chaussée et la comedie larmoyante, 1888; Diverses études littéraires sur Bossuet, Boileau, Corneille, Voltaire, etc.; Nombreux articles d'histoire littéraire, de critique littéraire et de pédagogie dans les revues; Voltaire, Lettres philosophiques, édition critique, 1909; Lamartine, Premières Méditations, édition critique, 1917; Trois mois d'enseignement aux États Unis, 1917; Esquisse d'une histoire de la tragédie en France, 1920; etc. *Address:* 282 Boulevard Raspail, Paris.

LANYON, Lieut.-Colonel Owen Mortimer, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *s.* of L. M. Lanyon, D.I., R.I.C.; *m.* 1915, Jeanie, *d.* of Major J. P. Jeffcock of Cuz Colston Hall, Nottinghamshire; one *s.* three *d.*

gby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Com-, 1900; Lieut. 1903; Capt. 1913; Major, 15; served S. Africa, 1909-11; India, 1911-13; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LAPAGE, Charles Paget, M.D. (Manchester), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician Children's Hospital and St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Lecturer in Diseases of Children, Manchester University; *b.* Nantwich, 1879; *s.* of late C. C. Lapage, M.D., Nantwich; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *d.* of Dr. Alexander Macdonald, Kirkoswald; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Owens College, Manchester. *Publications:* Feeble-mindedness in Children of School Age, 1911, 2nd edition, 1920; articles on Fever in Children in Murphy's Encyclopædia of Medicine; other articles on Diseases of Children. *Recreations:* various forms of athletics (golf, tennis, etc.). *Address:* 20 St. John Street, Manchester; Barton House, Didsbury Park. *T.A.:* St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* City 3824 and Didsbury 318. *M.:* ND 9292, NE 3213. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

LAPARRA, Raoul; *b.* Bordeaux, 13 May 1876. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire under Massenet and Faure (Prix de Rome, 1903). *Compositions:* La Habanera, 1908; La Jota, 1911; Un Dimanche Basque; Le Joueur de Viole, Le Missel Chantant, songs, piano works, etc. *Address:* 13 rue de l'Abbaye, Paris 6.

LAPOINTE, Ernest, B.A., LL.B.; K.C. 1903; Minister of Justice for Canada since 1924; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Sifroi Lapointe and late Adele Lavoie, St.-Eloi, Temiscouata County; *m.* 1904, Emma, *d.* of J. A. Pratte, Riv-du-Loup, P.Q.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rimouski College and Laval University, Quebec. Called to Bar, 1898; practised law at Riv-du-Loup, District of Kamouraska, and Quebec City; Member House of Commons for the County of Kamouraska, 1904-19; Quebec East, 1919; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1921; Canadian Delegate at the League of Nations in Geneva, 1922; represented Canada with Rt. Hon. Mackenzie King at the Imperial Conference of 1926; negotiated and signed with Hon. Mr. Fielding a Treaty with France in 1922; negotiated and signed on behalf of Canada a Treaty with the United States regarding the Pacific Fisheries, being the first Treaty signed by a Canadian alone and with full powers from the King; signed four other Treaties with the United States; was Leader of the Government in the House of Commons during session of 1926; represented Canada in Australia at the inauguration of the new Capital at Canberra, May 1927; was the Canadian Plenipotentiary at the Naval Conference in Geneva, June-July 1927. A Barrister; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* 324 Chapel, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Justice. *T.:* Rideau 6294. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec.

LAPORTE, Hon. Sir Hormisdas, P.C. 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1918; President, La Banque Provinciale du Canada; Vice-President Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien; President, Laporte, Martin, Ltd., Wholesale Grocers; President La Société d'Administration Générale, Director La Sauvegarde Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* Lachine, Quebec, 7 Nov. 1850; *s.* of J. B. Laporte and Marie Berthiaume; *m.* 1874, Onesime Mirza, *d.* of Pierre Gervais; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Sault au Récollet. Member Montreal Board of Trade, La Chambre de Commerce; City Councillor, 1897; Mayor, 1904; Harbour Commissioner, 1895; President Good Government Association, Montreal, 1895; First President, Alliance Nationale; ex-President Union of Canadian Municipalities; ex-President St. Jean Baptiste Society; President Montreal Citizens' Association, 1909, 1911; President Montreal Economical and Statistical Society, 1904; Life Governor, Montreal General Hospital; Hon. L.D. McGill University. Conservative; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 2232 Dorchester Street West, Montreal. *Clubs:* British Empire; Rideau, Ottawa; St. Denis, Montreal, Canadian, Jockey, Montreal; Canadian, New York.

LAPWORTH, Arthur, D.Sc., LL.D. (St. Andrews and Birmingham), M.Sc. (Manchester), B.Sc. (Birmingham), F.R.S.; Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry, Manchester University; Director of the Chemical Laboratories since 1922; *s.* of late Professor Charles Lapworth, F.R.S.; *m.* *Educ.:* Mason Science College (now the University of Birmingham); Central Technical College, South Kensington. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, School of Pharmacy, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.; Lecturer in Chemistry, Goldsmiths' College, New Cross, S.E. *Publications:* numerous original papers on chemistry. *Recreations:* music, golf, fishing. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

LARCOM, Sir Thomas Perceval, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; D.S.O. 1918; Major, R.H.A.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Ireland, 5 Oct. 1882; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jeanie, *s. d.* of Alex. Perceval, Temple House, Co. Sligo; *S.* father, 1892. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered R.A. 1902; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* sport, travel. *Heir:* *b* Philip [Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 13 Sep. 1887; *m.* 1920, Aileen Monica Royds, *d.* of Rev. A. G. Colbeck, Rector of Easton, Wickham Market; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Club:* Travellers'.

LARDNER-CLARKE, Colonel J. de W., C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 19 May 1858; *s.* of late Major J. Lardner-Clarke, R.A.; *m.* 1908, Mary Elizabeth Augusta, *widow* of A. E. Chambre; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James's Collegiate School, Jersey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut., R.A., 1877; served at home and abroad as regimental officer and sundry regimental and staff appointments; temporary A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; Adjutant of Artillery Volunteers; Instructor of Range-Finding, and, finally, O.C. Militia and Volunteer Artillery and C.R.A., North Western District; retired as Brevet-Colonel, 1908; served European War in Military Intelligence Dept., 2 Aug. 1914-10 Aug. 1919 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* Parkholme, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 35. *M.:* BK 4777. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Dorset Yacht; Royal Albert Yacht.

LARGE, Captain Edwin Ryder, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E. 1919; R.D. 1923; R.N.R.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late A. R. Large, Woolston, Hants; *m.* Elsa Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Hon. Thomas King, Minister of Education, South Australia; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woolston College, Hants. Entered Mercantile Marine, 1893; Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1913; served in Calcutta Naval Volunteers, 1895-96; various periods of service in H.M. Fleet; served European War, 1914-19; attached to Gallipoli Expedition (1915-16) from First Landing until Final Evacuation (despatches); successful gunnery actions against enemy submarines (D.S.O., monetary awards); presentation from Admiral Sir Lewis Bayly, Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Ireland; Appreciation of High Commissioner for Australia for services under Australian Government; Appreciation of Lords Commissioners of Admiralty on three occasions; General Service and Mercantile Marine War Medals; Lloyd's Silver Medal for Meritorious Services; Lloyd's Silver Medal for saving life at sea; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for jumping overboard at sea and rescuing a seaman; whilst commanding H.M.T. Karroo, acted as Commodore of Convoys; represented the Mercantile Marine at the Admiralty, on Mer-

cantile Marine Awards Committee, Feb. 1918-Feb. 1919; O.B.E. for services in connection with inquiries into submarine attacks on British merchant vessels; Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute; Captain R.N.R. 1926. *Address:* 42 Corringham Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2500. *T.A.:* Rydelar, London. *Clubs:* Cocoa Tree; Royal Bombay Yacht; Sind.

LARGE, Lt.-Col. Stanley Dermott, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Larne, Ireland, 22 Oct. 1889; *s.* of W. H. Large; *m.* 1918, Violet Muriel Elise, *d.* of D. Cowan of Coulport House, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. L.D.S. 1911; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin., 1912; took commission in R.A.M.C., 1913; Captain, 1915; Acting Major, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Col. 1918; served in France throughout War, commanded 76th F.A., 2 Sep. 1918 to end of war (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); retired Jan. 1923, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; was specialist in dermatology, Poona; now in practice at Alloa. *Recreations:* rowing, boxing, etc. *Address:* 17 Mar Street, Alloa, Clackmannanshire.

LARIVIÈRE, Hon. Alphonse Alfred Clément; 3rd *s.* of late Abraham C. LaRivière of Montreal, and Adélaide Marcil of Longueuil; *b.* Montreal, 24 July 1842. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal. Elected President of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for the Province of Quebec, the Institut des Artisans Canadiens, and the Cercle St. Pierre of Montreal; President of the Selkirk County Agricultural Society; Superintendent of the Catholic Schools; Joint Secretary of the Board of Education, and a member of the Council of the University of Manitoba; contested St. Anne in the Manitoba Legislative Assembly, 1874; elected for St. Boniface, 1878, 1879, 1881; Provincial Secretary, 1881; Minister of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, 1883-86; Provincial Treasurership, 1886; elected to represent Provencher in the Dominion House, 1889; three times re-elected; was called to the Senate, 1911. *Address:* St. Boniface, Manitoba, Canada.

LARKE, Sir William James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; The Director of the National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Director-General Raw Materials (Metals, Chemicals, and Explosives), 1919-1922; member of Disposal Board, 1919-22; *b.* Ladywell, Kent, 26 April, 1875; *s.* of William James Larke, London and Sidcup; *m.* 1900, Louisa Jane, *d.* of James Tayler Milton, Blackheath, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Colfe's School, Blackheath; Engineering School. Training H. F. Joel & Co., and Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Woolwich; joined the British Thomson-Houston Company, 1898; Engineer and Manager of Power and Mining Department, 1899-1912; Chief Executive Engineer, 1912-15; Ministry of Munitions as a Volunteer, July 1915, to assist in its organisation; Director in the Controlled Establishments Section; devised and introduced the Priority of Work Order controlling Munitions output, March 1916; reorganized the badges and Exemptions Section, and became Director thereof, June 1916; reorganized and became Director of the Dilution Section, Jan. 1917; member of the Hill's Committee (Skilled Day Workers' Rates), Oct. and Nov. 1917; Technical Adviser to the Secretariat for special Service in connection with demobilisation and reconstruction; member of the Council Committee on Demobilisation and Reconstruction, March 1918; inaugurated and became Chairman of the Committee on the Utilisation of Surplus War Material, Jan. 1919; Controller, and organised the Section for the Disposal of Miscellaneous Stores (Disposal Board), Feb. 1919; Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the disposal of Mechanical Transport, Feb. 1919; organised, and Chairman of, The Engineering Commission to inspect German Factories in the Occupied Territories, May 1919; member of the Co-ordinating (Supply and Demobilisation) Committee, July 1919. *Recreations:* reading, golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Caxton House East, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Irostelfer, Parl, London. *T.:* Victoria 4255-6; Eastburn, St. John's Road, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Sidcup 0369. *Clubs:* Savile, St. Stephen's.

LARKEN, Rear-Adm. Frank, C.B. 1 C.M.G. 1916; commanding Second Cru Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1927-May 1929; *b.* 15 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Roper Larken, of Cantelupe Chantry, Lincoln; *m.* 1909, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of late Commander W. Rawson; two *s.* two *d.* Naval Intelligence Dept. 1910; War Staff Officer, 1912; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925-27; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); Rear-Adm., 1924. *Address:* 2 Holmbush Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2140. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

LARKIN, Hon. Peter Charles, P.C. Canada; High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom since 1922; *b.* Montreal, 13 May 1856; *m.* Jean Ross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal; Toronto. Has been in business for a long period; President, Salada Tea Co., Toronto, Montreal, New York, Boston, Chicago, etc.; called the Tea King of America; originated the idea of delivering tea to the public in sealed lead packets; among the foremost in beneficent and benevolent work in Toronto; has been a trustee and vice-chairman, Toronto General Hospital, since 1904; President, Toronto League for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1909; a prominent member, Toronto Improvement Society; said to be the heaviest insured man in Canada; a Liberal; a Director, Ontario Club; President, 1911; Treasurer, Ontario Liberal Association, for a lengthened period; a Royal Commissioner (Canada's representative) to investigate and report on the conditions and resources of the Empire in matters of industry and trade as recommended by the recent Imperial Conference, 1911; Anglican. *Address:* 94 Lancaster Gate, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6719; Canada Building, Trafalgar Square, W.C. *Clubs:* Marlborough; National, Ontario, Toronto.

LARKING, Captain Dennis Augustus Hugo, R.N., C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Col. Cuthbert Larking and late Lady Adela Hare, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *m.* 1st, 1902, Muriel Campbell Rankine, 2nd *d.* of late William Campbell of Dudhope; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Nina Bianca, *d.* of late Charles Allatini, of Salonica and Italy. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1889; served in Mediterannean, West Indian, and China Stations; retired, 1907; Naval attaché Rome, 1915-19; C.M.G., for assistance rendered to Serbian Army during retreat through Albania. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 95 Baker Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4640; Titlarks Lodge, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 884. *T.A.:* Larking, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough.

LARKING, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927.

LARMINIE, Margaret Rivers (Mrs. R. C. Tragett), *b.* 6 Sep. 1885; *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward Merry Larminie, R.E., and Laura Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court; *m.* 1911, Robert Clayton Tragett. Played in first Badminton Tournament, 1901; won first Championship, 1903; won All England Ladies' Singles Championship, 1911, '12, '26; A.E. Mixed Doubles Championship, 1923, '25, '26; A.E. Ladies Double Champ

sented England many times. *Publications:* first short story published in Girls' Own Paper, 1903; published (with sister, Vera Larminie), Out of the East: and other poems, 1918, and Novels; Search, 1922; Echo, 1923; Deep Meadows, 1924; Soames Green, 1925; Galatea, 1928; also under name of Mrs. R. C. Tragett, Badminton for Beginners, 1926; contributed various articles on Badminton to the Press. *Recreations:* badminton, painting. *Address:* 20 Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 9480.

LARMOR, Alexander, M.A.; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Magee College, Londonderry. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queen's College, Belfast; Clare College, Cambridge (late Fellow). *Address:* Magee College, Londonderry.

LARMOR, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1909; M.P. (U.) Cambridge University, 1911-22; M.A., Hon.Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Oxf., Lond., Queen's, and Dub.), LL.D. (Glas., Aberd., Birm., St. Andr.), D.C.L. (Durh.), F.R.S., Hon. F.R.S. Edin., Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; F.R.A.S.; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1901-12, Vice-President, 1912-14; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1880; Lucasian Professor of Mathematics since 1903; *b.* Magheragall, Co. Antrim, 11 July 1857; *e. s.* of Hugh Larmor. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Galway, and in the Queen's University in Ireland, 1880-85; Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1885-1903; formerly Examiner in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the Univ. of Lond.; past President (Hopkins Prize, 1897), Cambridge Philosophical Society; Treasurer London Mathematical Society, 1892-1913 (De Morgan Medal, 1914), President 1914-15; Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Literary and Philosophical Society (Wilde Medal) Manchester, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta Mathematical Society, R. Cornwall Polytechnical Society; Foreign Member American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Société Hollandaise des Sciences, and Washington Academy; Foreign Associate, U.S. National Academy of Sciences, and R. Accad. dei Lincei, Rome; Correspondant of the Institute of France (Prix Poncelet, 1918); Corr. Mem. Inst. di Bologna; Royal Society's Royal Medal, 1915, Copley Medal, 1921; Hon. Freeman, City of Belfast. *Publications:* Æther and Matter; memoirs on mathematics and physics, now being republished. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

LARNDER, Col. Eugene William, C.B.E., late Army Veterinary Service; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late G. R. Larnder; *m.* 1889, Mary, *o. d.* of Dr. John Brake Marshall; one *s.* killed in action 1917, two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Veterinary College, London. Served in Methuen's Horse in the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; First Commission, 1888; served in India, 1889-96; South African War, 1899-1901; South Africa, 1908-10; European War, with the Salonika Force as A.D.V.S., and in France as D.D.V.S. (despatches); proceeded to India Nov. 1918 and served as D.D.V.S. in the Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); awarded the Royal Humane Society's Certificate on vellum for saving life at Cape Town, 1897. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LA ROCHELLE, Michel Gautron, K.C. 1908; Civil Service Commissioner of Canada since 1908; *b.* July 1868; Canadian ancestor came from La Rochelle, France, to Canada in 1666, under French regime, in connection with fur trade. *Educ.:* Laval University. Studied law with Sir Wilfrid Laurier; practised law in partnership with late Hon. Rodolphe Lafiamme, ex-Minister of Justice; Recorder of St. Henry of Montreal, 1895; contested Richelieu County, 1900; LL.D. Laval University, 1912; Lt.-Col. 85th Regiment since 1912; decorated as Officer of Academy by French Government, 1924. *Publications:* La Grandeur du Travail; Le Christ, le Pape et la Démocratie; contributor to different reviews. *Recreations:* water-colour printing, golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

LARUE, Right Rev. Stephen, R.C. Bishop of Thuburbo since 1918; Vicar Apostolic of Bangueolo, N. Rhodesia; *b.* 1865. Ordained 1891; Professor of Theology, Seminary of St. Anne, Jerusalem, 1891-99; Seminary of Binson, Marne, France, 1899-1902; Missionary in N. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1902-12. *Address:* Chilububa Mission, Kasama, N. Rhodesia, via Capetown.

LARYMORE, Major Henry Douglas, C.M.G., 1896; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of A. D. Larymore, late Deputy Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal; *m.* 1897, Constance, *y. d.* of late Rev. A. H. Belcher, B.A., Rector of St. Andrews, Fasque, Kincardineshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Joined Army, 1886; employed in W. Africa, 1891-97; and in India, 1897-1901; served with Jebu Expedition as Staff Officer (despatches, medal with clasp, thanked by Government and Executive and Legislative Councils of Lagos), 1892; employed on various political missions to Hinterland of Gold Coast; A.D.C. Ashanti Expedition (despatches, bronze star), 1895-96; acted as British Resident at Kumassi; Haüsa Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1903; rejoined Royal Artillery on Inspection Staff, Jan. 1915, and proceeded U.S.A. in charge Explosives Section Munitions Commission; Resident Northern Nigeria. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

LASBREY, Right Rev. Bertram; *see* Niger, Bishop on.

LASCELLES, family name of **Earl of Harewood.**

LASCELLES, Viscount, Henry George Charles Lascelles; K.G. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; Major, late Yorkshire Hussars; Lieut. West Riding Yorks since 1927; *b.* 9 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Harewood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, H.R.H. Princess Mary; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Captain Grenadier Guards; Hon. Attaché, Rome, 1905-1907; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1907-11; contested (U.) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre); Member of the Jockey Club. *Heir:* *s.*, George Henry Hubert, *b.* 7 Feb. 1923. *Address:* Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2023. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', St. James', Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

LASCELLES, Alan Frederick, M.V.O.; M.C.; M.A.; Assistant Private Secretary to Prince of Wales since 1920; *b.* 11 April 1887; *s.* of Hon. F. C. Lascelles, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Hon. Joan Thesiger, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A., Lit. Hum., 2nd class). Served in France with Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-18; Captain, 1916; A.D.C. to Lord Lloyd, when Governor of Bombay 1919-1920. *Address:* 8 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2814. *Club:* Travellers'.

LASCELLES, Sir Alfred (George), Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Hon. George Edwin (*d.* 1911) and Lady Louisa Lascelles; *m.* 1911, Isabel Carteret, *d.* of late Francis John Thynne of Haynes Park, Bedford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (2nd class modern history). Called to Bar, 1885; served in Cyprus as District Judge at Papho, Larnaca, and Nicosia; Acting Puisne Judge, 1895; Queen's Advocate,

1898; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1902; Chief Justice, 1911-14. *Address:* The Cliff, Terrington, York. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Yorkshire, York.

LASCELLES, Bt. Major Hon. Edward Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 28 July 1887; 2nd *s.* of 5th Earl of Harewood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Joan Eleanor Campbell, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. A. Balfour and Lady Frances, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll, Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 4 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1; Linton Spring, nr. Wetherby, W.R. Yorks.

LASCELLES, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Francis Ward, C.B.E. 1920; Army Educational Corps; Commandant, Army School of Education, India, until 1929; *b.* Clive, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, 23 Oct. 1880; *s. s.* of late Henry Rohde Lascelles; *m.* 1910, Margaret Hawdon, *s. d.* of John Hawdon Davison, St. Leonards, Culverden, New Zealand; one *s. Educ.:* Puketapu and Taradale Schools, N.Z. Was farming in New Zealand at outbreak of South African War; volunteered for service in South Africa, 1899; Sergeant, New Zealand Mounted Rifles, Rhodesian Field Force, 1900; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1900; Capt. 1904; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. Army Educational Corps, 1921; General Staff, New Zealand, 1907-10; A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Kitchener, commanding Coronation Troops, 1911; Brigade-Major, 2nd South-Western Mounted Brigade, 1911-15; General Staff, 2nd Australian Division (Anzac), and 8th Army Corps (Cape Helles), 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Cannock Chase Reserve Centre, 1916-17; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel 1917; Ministry of Food (Managing Director National Meat Products, Ltd.), 1917-18; Ministry of Labour (Deputy Controller Appointments Dept.), 1918; General Staff, War Office, 1918-19; General Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1919-23; initiated, organised, and administered, 1917-19, Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships. *Publications:* various papers on professional and other subjects. *Recreations:* hunting, riding. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Pratt's; United Service, Simla.

LASCELLES, Frank; Lord of the Manor of Sibford Gower, Oxon; *b.* Sibford Gower; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford, Honour School of English Literature. A student of History, Art, Archæology, and Literature. Chief of the Iroquois Indians of North America, under name of Tehonikouraka (the man of infinite resource); Chief of the Basutos of South Africa, under name of Rakalello (the father of wonderful thoughts); lectured in England, France, Canada, South Africa, U.S.A.; designer and Master of Oxford Historical Pageant, 1907; Master of Pageantry at Tercentenary of Canada, Quebec, before the King, 1908 (received public thanks for eminent services rendered to Canada, 1908); arranged Bath Historical Pageant, 1909; Master of the Pageantry at the celebration of the opening of the Union Parliament of South Africa, Cape Town, 1910 (public thanks of General Botha and First Union Government); with the Earl of Plymouth, organiser and Master of the Festival of Empire (under Government patronage); designer and Master of the Pageant of London, 1911; Master of the Pageant at Coronation Durbar, Calcutta, before the King and Queen, 1912; produced Thomas Hardy's Dynasts, 1914; Master of the Harrow Pageant, 1923; Pageant Master-in-Chief of the Empire Pageants at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Master of the Bristol Pageant (Cradle of the Empire), 1924; The City of Carlisle Pageant, etc.; received laurel wreaths from all Dominions and Colonies, 1924. *Principal Works:* (sculpture) Prince of Wales; Duke of Connaught; The Aga Khan, for India; Earl Grey, for Parliament Buildings, Canada; Lady Jane Herbert; The Chief of Ichalkaranji; Lady Forbes of Inverernan; Mater Dilectissima mea (several); Memorial in Church at Sibford Gower; Floreat Etona, etc.; paintings in many exhibitions. Contributed to periodicals and magazines in both prose and verse. *Recreations:* outdoor life, travelling, rose-growing, books, music. *Address:* Sibford Gower Manor, Oxon. *T.A.:* Sibford Ferris.

LASCELLES, Hon. Frederick Canning; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Harewood and 1st wife, Elizabeth Joanna, *e. d.* of 1st Marquess of Clanricarde; *b.* 8 May 1848; *m.* 1878, Frederica Maria (*d.* 1891), *d.* of late Hon. Sir Adolphus Liddell, K.C.B.; one *s.* four *d.* Commander R.N.; retired. *Address:* Sutton Waldron House, Blandford.

See also Lord Lloyd, E. R. D. Maclagan.

LASHMORE, Engineer Rear.-Adm. Harry, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Henry Lashmore, Gayhurst, Portswood Road Southampton; *m.* 1900, Beatrice, *d.* of late John Evans, Cardiff; promoted to Eng.-Commander for Special Service, 1907; served European War, H.M.S. Inflexible, 1914-1915 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); retired list, 1925. *Address:* 8 Meadway Court, N.W.11.

LASKER, Emanuel, Phil.D. (Erlangen), 1900; *b.* Berlinchen (Germany), 24 Dec. 1868. *Educ.:* Universities of Berlin, Göttingen, and Heidelberg. Studied mathematics from March 1888 to March 1891, and from May 1896 to Oct. 1897; won chess championship of England, 1892; of America, 1893; of the world, 1894—return match, 1896; first prize in the chess tournaments of London, Mar. 1892, Apr. 1892; New York, 1893; St. Petersburg, 1895; Nuremberg, 1896; London, 1899; Paris, 1900. *Publications:* About a certain Class of Curved Lines (Nature, 17 Oct. 1895); Metrical Relations (Nature, 8 Aug. 1895); Common Sense in Chess, 1896; An Essay on the Geometrical Calculus (Proceedings of Lond. Math. Socs. Nov. 1896 and May 1897); Uber Reihen auf der Convergenzgrenze (Proceedings of Royal Society), 1901; Zur Theorie der Moduln und Ideale (Mathem. Annalen), 1904; Lasker's Chess Magazine, founded 1904. *Recreation:* lawn-tennis. *Address:* Aschaffenburger Strasser 6a, Berlin.

LASKI, Harold J.; Professor of Political Science in the University of London since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 30 June 1893; 2nd *s.* of N. Laski, Manchester; *m.* Frida, *er. d.* of F. J. Kerry of Acton Hall, Suffolk; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; New College, Oxford (Hon. Exhibitioner). Beit Essay Prize, 1913; 1st Class Honour School of Mod. Hist., 1914; Lecturer in History at McGill University, 1914-16; at Harvard University, 1916-20; Harvard Lecturer at Yale Univ., 1919-20; Henry Ward Beecher Lecturer at Amherst College, 1917; connected with London School of Economics since 1920; Vice-Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education; Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration; Lecturer in Political Science at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Problem of Sovereignty, 1917; Authority in the Modern State, 1919; Political Thought from Locke to Bentham, 1920; Foundations of Sovereignty, 1921; Letters of Burke (ed.), 1922; The Defence of Liberty against Tyranny, 1924; Harvard Law Review, the Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* Devon Lodge, Addison Bridge Place, W.14. *T.:* Western 2444.

LASZLO DE LOMBO, Philip Alexius; H.R.B.A., R.S.P.P.; ennobled

1912 (hereditary) by Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary; M.V.O. 1910; *b.* Budapest, 1869; naturalised British subject; *m.* 1900, Lucy Madeleine, 6th *d.* of late H. Guinness, Burton Hall, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; five *s.* *Educ.:* Industrial Art School and National Drawing School, Budapest; Munich, under A. Liezenmayer; Julian's in Paris, under Lefebre and Benjamin Constant. Awarded Gold Medal at Paris Salon for portrait of Prince Hohenlohe, 1899; also for portrait of Pope Leo XIII., 1900. Medals at Munich, Dusseldorf, St. Louis; large Gold Medal International Exhibition at Venice; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Austro-Hungarian Order of the Iron Crown; presented by Grand Duke of Hesse with the Order of Art and Science; similarly decorated by Prince Ferdinand of Bulgaria; presented by late Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar with Order of the White Falcon; Chevalier of the Order of Pius IX.; Order of the Prussian Crown, II. Class, and Commander of the Order of Jesus Christ of Portugal; Commander of the Royal Spanish Order of Isabella la Catholica; Commander of the Hohenzollern House Order; Commander of the Royal Greek Saviour Order; Commander of the Wasa Order, Sweden; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy; Associate of the Royal Academy of Arts of Milan, and Associate of the Art Societies of Brussels and Madrid; received Golden Medal at the International Art Exhibition at Barcelona, 1911; Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912; Diplôme d'honneur of the International Art Exhibition, Amsterdam, 1912; the golden placque of the National Salon of Art in Budapest, 1912; invited by the Italian Government, 1909, to paint his portrait for the Uffizi Gallery, Florence; Hungarian Order of Merit with star, 1927; Hon. Academician of the Royal Spanish Academy of San Fernando, Madrid, 1927; Grand Officier Order Saint Charles, Monaco, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7401. *Clubs:* Arts, Burlington Fine Arts.

LATCHFORD, Hon. Francis Robert; Chief Justice Second Appellate Division, Supreme Court of Ontario, since 1923; *b.* Britannia Farm, Ottawa Co., Quebec, 30 April 1856; *s.* of James Culhane Latchford, Limerick, Ireland; *m.* 1890, Frances Agnes O'Brien; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa University. B.A. 1882, *magna cum laude*; called to Bar of Ontario, 1886; K.C., 1898; Minister Public Works, 1899-1904; Attorney-General Ontario, 1904-5; Puisne Justice Chancery Division High Court of Justice, Ontario, 1908; M.P. South Renfrew (L.), 1899, 1902; initiated as a Government enterprise the Temiskaming Railway, which resulted in the discovery and development of the Cobalt silver deposits. *Publications:* Philemon Wright, and the Settlement of Hull; in earlier life frequently contributed Conchological Papers to American Naturalist, Ottawa Naturalist, and the Nautilus. *Recreations:* hunting and angling. *Address:* 151 St. George Street, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 2056. *Clubs:* York, Toronto; Columbus, Ottawa.

LATHAM, Albert George, M.A.; Emeritus Prof. Modern Languages, Armstrong College (in the Univ. of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 31 March 1864; *s.* of late Edward and Mary Latham, Wakefield; *m.* Katharine Wright, 3rd *d.* of late A. D. Murray, Editor of Newcastle Daily Journal, authoress of Christabel, Christabel in France, The Young Crofters, A Summer at the Barn, Little French Plays, Dramatic Scenes in Easy French, Those Two and the Queer Folk, etc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College for Teachers; University of Bonn; Caen; Paris; Florence. B.A. London (first in First Class Honours in French); M.A. (bracketed first, French IV. French and German); Assistant Tutor, Borough Road College, 1888-89; Lecturer in charge of French and Italian, Durham College of Science, now Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1893; External Examiner in Modern Languages to the University of Aberdeen, 1909-13; and in French, 1919-23. *Publications:* translations of Goethe's Faust, Parts I. and II.; Schiller's Tell; Old Tyneside; Oxford Treasury of French Literature, Vol. I.; verses, serious and otherwise, in Longman's Magazine, Punch Almanac, Westminster Gazette, etc.; articles in the Cornhill Magazine and the daily press; Literary Editor (with Dr. W. G. Whittaker as Musical Editor) of Selected Arias from Handel's Operas, and Adaptations from Gluck; Rounds of Schubert, Mozart, Beethoven; Oxford Choral Songs from the Old Masters, etc. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, gardening. *Address:* Charnwood, Holywell Avenue, Monkseaton, Northumberland.

LATHAM, Alexander Mere, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Birkenhead since 1912; *s.* of late George William Latham of Bradwall Hall, Sandbach; *b* Bradwall Hall, 20 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1892, Eleanor, *d.* of Hilton Greaves of Derker, Oldham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; B.N.C., Oxford. Graduated 1885, honours in final Law Schools; called to Bar, 1890; North Wales and Chester Circuit; contested Knutsford, 1892; Altrincham, 1895. *Recreations:* cricket—played for Cheshire, 1880-93; member of M.C.C. and Surrey County C.C. *Address:* 7 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; 1 Tanfield Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 35 Temple London. *T.:* Kensington 2182; City 3301. *Club:* Reform.

LATHAM, Major Francis, D.S.O. 1916; 1st Battalion Leicestershire Regiment; *b.* Woolwich, 25 Aug. 1888; 4th *s.* of late Col. Hugh Latham, R.A., and late Emily Dallas Baker; *m.* 1915, Muriel, *o. d.* of late John Henry Humphreys, M.D., London, and late Helen Jacquina Harratt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined 4th Batt. Yorkshire Regt., 1901; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with 2 clasps); West India Regt., 1904; Lieut., 1906; stationed in West Africa and Jamaica; owing to reduction of West India Regiment transferred to 2nd Batt. the Leicestershire Regt. in India, 1907; Capt., 1913; Adjutant, 1914-15; Major, 1921; served European War (twice severely wounded, Brevet Major, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, and Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* cricket and tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LATHAM, Rev. Henry Guy Dampier, M.A.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; *s.* of F. L. Latham, Advocate-General, Bombay; *m.* 1895, Florence Gertrude, *d.* of Baldwin Latham, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College School; Caius College, Cambridge; C.T.S. Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate, Parish Church, Woolwich, 1892-94; C.C.C. Cambridge Mission, Camberwell, S.E., 1894-97; Warden of the Inns of Court Mission, Drury Lane, W.C., 1897-1905; Dean of Perth, Western Australia, 1906-11; Vicar of St. George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity College Mission, 1911-15; Rector of All Saints with St. John the Baptist, Huntingdon, 1916-27. *Publications:* An Apostle's Correspondence, 1899; Pioneer Clubs for Working Men, 1903; The Gospel according to the Four, 1914; The Gibbous Moon and other Verses, 1924; various articles. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Offord Cluny, Huntingdon.

LATHAM, Ven. James King, D.D.; Archdeacon of Ferns, 1897; *b.* Dec. 1847. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Moderator and Medallist in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics; Honourman in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Experimental Physics, Logics, Hebrew; R.P.D. Priseman for Essay in Patristic Theology; Divinity Testimonium B.D. D.D.; Curate of Killoran,

Diocese of Achonry, 1870; of St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1872; Rector of Wexford, 1878; Diocesan Nominator Ferns Diocese, 1892; Hon. Secretary of Diocesan Synod and Council of Ferns, 1892; Member of Diocesan Court, 1892; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ossory, 1897; Hon. Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1898; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the General Synod, 1907; Member of the Representative Church Body; Commissary to Bishop of Bendigo, 1908; Commissary to the Bishop of Nelson, New Zealand, 1912. *Address:* Springfield, Tenby, S. Wales. *T.A.:* Tenby. *T.:* 28. *Club:* Tenby and County.

LATHAM, John Greig, C.M.G. 1920; K.C. 1922; Barrister; Member of Commonwealth Parliament (House of Representatives) for Kooyong since 1922; Attorney-General, Australia, since 1925; *b.* Victoria, 25 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas Latham, of Ivanhoe; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Richard Tobin, of Northcote; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Scotch College and University of Melbourne; M.A., LL.B. Formerly Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy and subsequently Law of Contracts and Personal Property at University of Melbourne; Lieut. Commander R.A.N.R. during war; member of staff Australian Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Assistant Secretary to British Delegation; British Secretary to Allied Commission on Czecho-Slovak affairs, etc.; Member of Univ. Council; first President League of Nations Union; Representative of Australia at League of Nations and Imperial Conference, 1926. *Publication:* The Significance of the Peace Treaty to Australia, 1919. *Recreation:* fly-fish-ing. *Address:* Flete, Flete Avenue, Malvern, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Naval and Military, Old Scotch Collegians, Melbourne.

LATHAM, Sir Thomas Paul, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919, of Crow Clump; *s.* of late Samuel Latham, Manchester; *b.* 19 June 1855; *m.* 1888, Florence Clara, *d.* of late William Henry Walley, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Commercial Schools and the Manchester Grammar School; for many years Joint-Managing Director and now a Director of Courtaulds, Limited; Baronetcy for public and local services, particularly to the Ministry of Pensions. *Heir: s.* Herbert Paul, *b.* 1905. *Address:* Crow Clump, Weybridge. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Lord Edward Hay.

LA THANGUE, H. H., R.A. 1912; A.R.A. 1898. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Academy Schools; Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris. *Recreations:* cricket, economic mycology, chess, and Métayage (Nineteenth Century, November 1924). *Address:* Orchard Hey, Runcton, Chichester.

LATHLAIN, Sir William Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.L.C. Western Australia since 1926; *b.* Clunes, Victoria, 25 Sep. 1862; *e. s.* of Francis James Lathlain; *m.* 1890, Eva, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Byford, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government School, Clunes, Victoria. Entered commercial life in soft goods warehouse, Melbourne; later transferred to branch managership in Perth, W.A.; left to commence business on own account; President, Chamber of Commerce, Perth, 1912-13; Mayor of Perth, 1917-23; Chairman of many committees for war work, 1914-18; State Chairman of Commonwealth War Loan Committees, 1915-22. *Address:* Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Perth, Commercial Travellers', Perth.

LATHOM, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1880, **Edward William Bootle-Wilbraham;** Baron Skelmersdale of Skelmersdale, Co. Lancs, 1828; late Capt. Lancs. Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 16 May 1895; *s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Wilma Pleydell-Bouverie, *d.* of 5th Earl of Radnor (she *m.* 2nd, Maj.-Gen. H. M. Lawson, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1927, Marie Xenie Merison. *Educ.:* Eton. *Plays* (Under the name of Edward Wilbraham): Ostriches; Wet Paint; The Way you Look at It; Twopence Coloured. *Heir* (to Barony): Arthur George Bootle-Wilbraham, *b.* 21 May 1876.

See also Earl of Crawford, Bishop of Exeter, Maj.-Gen. H. W. Newcome.

LATHROP, Lorin Andrews; L.H.D. (Kenyon); pseudonyms Kenyon Gambier and Andrew Loring; American Foreign Service, retired; *b.* Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, U.S.A. *Educ.:* San Francisco. Consul, Bristol, 1882-1907; Consul, Cardiff, Wales, 1907-19; Consul Nassau, Bahamas, 1919-24. *Publications:* serial stories, most of which he has not recast for book form; The Forefront of the Battle; The White Horse and the Red-haired Girl; The Girl on the Hilltop; The Princess of Paradise Island; Other People's Oats; Rhymers' Dictionary. *Recreations:* country lanes, birds, boating, and blue-books. *Address:* 246 Boulevard Raspail, Paris. *Clubs:* Savage; L'Union Interallié, Paris.

LATHROP, Rose Hawthorne (Mother Mary Alphonsa Lathrop), superioress Dominican Community of Third Order, and directress of Charitable Home; *b.* Lenox, Mass., 20 May 1851; *d.* of Nathaniel Hawthorne; *m.* 1871, George Parsons Lathrop, author. Devoted to betterment of cancerous and destitute men and women unable to find care in any existing hospital. Established in 1898 St Rose's Free Home for Cancer, 426 Cherry Street, New York, and in 1901 Rosary Hill Home, Hawthorne, Westchester Co., New York, for country annexe; built new City Home for 90 patients, St. Rose's, Corlaer's Park, and Jackson Street, New York, 1912. *Publications:* (poems) Along the Shore; A Story of Courage; Memories of Hawthorne. *Address:* 71 Jackson Street, near Corlaer's Park, New York.

LATIMER, Courtenay, C.I.E. 1920; I.C.S.; Political Agent Malakand since 1927; *b.* 22 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Alfred Latimer, Plymouth; *m.* 1910, Primrose, *d.* of Sir Robert Aikman, Kt., late Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1903; transferred to Political Dept. 1908; Assistant to A.G.G. Central India, 1908; Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of India Foreign and Political Dept., 1909; Census Superintendent North-West Frontier Province, 1910; Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N.W.F.P., 1913-1917; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1918-21; Secretary to Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1921; Deputy-Secretary to the Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1923-25. *Publication:* Report on Census of North-West Frontier Province, 1911. *Address:* Malakand, N.W.F.P., India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Leander.

LATON; *see* Frewen-Laton.

LA TOUCHE, Rev. Charles James Digues, Hon. Canon of Rochester; Rector of North Cray, Sidcup, since 1922. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885. *Address:* North Cray Rectory, Sidcup, Kent.

LATTA, Sir Andrew Gibson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; shipowner; Director of Lawther, Latta & Co. Ltd., Billiter Buildings, E.C.3; *s.* of late William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy. Rendered voluntary service in the Ministry of Shipping and Assistant Director of the Ship Management Branch, 1918-1921. *Address:* 71 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

LATTA, Sir John, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; senior partner of Lawther, Latta & Co., shipowners and merchants, Billiter Buildings, E.C.3; *b.* 9 May 1867; *s.* of late William Latta of Darmalloch,

Old Cumnock, Ayrshire; *m.* 1896, Ada May, *d.* of J. Y. Short of Ashbrooke Hall, Sunderland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Chairman, Nitrate Producers Steamship Co. Ltd.; included amongst those chosen for presentation to King Edward VII., Nov. 1904, in recognition of services rendered during South African war; rendered services in connection with sea transport in Great European War. *Heir:* Cecil Latta [*b.* 1903. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford]. *Address:* 12 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4597 and 4060. *Clubs:* City of London, Wellington, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

LATTA, Robert, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Glasg.); J.P.; Professor Emeritus of Logic and Rhetoric in the Univ. of Glasgow, Professor, 1902-25; *b.* Edinburgh, 15 June 1865; *s.* of late Alex. Latta, lawyer, of Hunter Blair and Cowan; *m.* 1907, Iris Florence, *e. d.* of Prof. Sir John Harvard Biles, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh. M.A. (1st class honours in Philosophy), 1886; D.Phil. 1897. Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, St. Andrews University, 1892-1898; Lecturer in Logic and Moral Philosophy at University College, Dundee, in St. Andrews University, 1898-1900; Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen, 1900-2; President of Glasgow Liberal Council, 1914. *Publications:* Leibniz: The Monadology and other Philosophical Writings, translated, with introduction and notes, 1898; edited, with memoir, Philosophical Studies by D. G. Ritchie, 1905; articles in reviews. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Gabled House, 14 Crick Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

LATTA, Hon. Samuel John, a publisher; member Local Legislature, Last Mountain, since 1912; Minister of Education in charge of Government Printing Bureau and the Bureau of Publications; *b.* London, Ont., 3 April 1866; *s.* of John Latta, Canadian, and Eliza Barrell, English; *m.* 1887, Agnes Annie, *d.* of Capt. James Boyland, London, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London Collegiate Institute; St Mary's Collegiate Institute; Ottawa Normal School; Public School of Huron Co. Was Councillor and Secretary-Treasurer of Rural Municipality of Last Mountain Valley; Township Clerk in Ontario for 5 years; taught school at Wingham, Exeter, Zurich, and London in Ontario, 1883-1906; Principal of Colbourne St. School in London when he left for the West; a Liberal; a Methodist. *Publication:* Latta's Drawing Book. *Address:* 2051 Cameron St., Regina, Sask.

LATTER, Algernon, M.A., Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1916-27; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 26 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Robinson Latter, solicitor. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1893-97; King's School, Canterbury, 1897-1908; Headmaster, Junior King's School, 1908-16. *Recreations:* Rugby football — Oxford University, Blackheath, South of England; Cricket — Band of Brothers, Oxford University Authentics, Bickley Park, St. Lawrence; Golf, Bromley and Bickley. *M.:* FN 6162. *Clubs:* New University, Public Schools; Bromley and County.

LATTER, Arthur Malcolm, K.C. 1922; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Latter, North Mymms, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1922, Amelia Mary (Mollie), *o. d.* of late Alexander Curtis Cope, Board of Agriculture, and Mrs. Curtis Cope, 18 Iverna Gardens, Kensington. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Called to Bar, 1900; practised in Shanghai, China, 1901-8; devilled for late W. O. Danckwerts, K.C., 1904-7; Lecturer for the Law Society, 1904-12; a Bencher of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1926. *Publications:* History of India, 1902; various publications in the Independent Review, 1904-7; (joint) Pease and Latter on Contracts, 1908. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 7059; 67 Kensington Court, W.8; *T.:* Western 0160; Nutbourne Place, Pulborough, Sussex. *Club:* Garrick.

LATTER, Oswald Hawkins, M.A. (Oxon), F.E.S.; senior Science Master at Charterhouse School, 1890-1926; retired; *b.* Fulham, 7 Aug. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Arthur S. Latter and Susanna Stilwell, *d.* of William Hawkins; *m.* Ada Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of T. Garneys Wales of Downham Market, 1890; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School, 1878-83; Keble College, Oxford, 1883-87. 1st class Natural Science (Animal Morphology), Oxford, 1887. Berkeley Fellow of Owens College, Manchester, January-July 1888; Senior Demonstrator to Linacre Professor, Oxford, July 1888-May 1890; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1889-90. *Publications:* The Natural History of some Common Animals; Practical Nature Study for Schools; Bees and Wasps; Studies of Living Things; Elementary Zoology; Biology; Readable School Biology. *Recreations:* entomology, botany, gardening. *Address:* The Elms, Charterhouse Road, Godalming, Surrey.

LATTIMER, Robert Binney, M.A.; general editor of the educational publications of Mr. John Murray, Albemarle Street; editor of School, 1905-9, and of various educational text-books; occasional examiner for H.M. Civil Service Commissioners, Oxford Local Delegacy, Central Welsh Board, College of Preceptors, London County Council, and London University; *b.* 3 Feb. 1863; *s.* of William Lattimer, of Carlisle; *m.* Gertrude Helen, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. Ward Simpson, 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School (King's Scholar); Queen's College Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master, Victoria College, Jersey, 1885-1895; Christ College, Brecon, 1895-1904; Captain Royal Jersey Golf Club, 1895; President Cumberland and Westmorland Association of London, 1916-18. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, etc. *Address:* Dunham Lodge, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 3533. *Club:* National Liberal.

LATYMER, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1341; **Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts;** *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *s.* of 5th Baron and Edith Ellen, *e. d.* of late Charles Churchill, Weybridge Park; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1900, Hester Frances, 4th *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Cecil Russell, C.V.O.; three *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Burdett Money-Coutts, *q.v.* *Address:* Shipton Lodge, Shipton under Wychwood.

See also Rev. M. W. Patterson

LAUDER, Sir George (William Dalrymple) Dick-, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1688; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Lady Anne Dalrymple, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Stair; *b.* 4 Sep. 1852; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1882, Jane Emily Clifford (*d.* 1921), *d.* of W. P. Woodward; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Alice Elfrida, *widow* of Lt. M. D. McNeile, R.N., and *d.* of F. J. Collinson, Barrister-at-law. *Heir:* *s.* Major John North Dalrymple Dick-Lauder [6th D.C.O. Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 22 July 1883; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of Col. H. A. Iggulden; two *s.* one *d.]. *Address:* 16 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh; Grange House, Edinburgh; Villa Lauder, Via S. Leonardo, Florence. *Clubs:* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh.

LAUDER, Sir Harry (MacLennan), Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* Portobello, 4 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1890, Annie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of James Vallance. *Educ.:* by Stumpy Bell as a half-timer in Arbroath. Career varied; first mill boy in flax-spinning mill, Arbroath, then a miner; now is what the people have made him; first on stage at Arbroath. *Publications:* Harry Lauder at Home and on Tour; Harry Lauder's Logic, 1917; has written a Scottish comedy; composes his own songs and writes his own music;

A Minstrel in France, 1918; Roamin' in the Gloamin', 1928. *Recreations:* trying to hit a wee gutty ba', trying to catch salmon and trout, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Laudervale, Dunoon. *M.:* LH 5099. *Club:* Kirn Golf.

LAUDER, Major James La Fayette, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., R.A.M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.); *b.* Dalkey, near Dublin, 25 June 1889; *s.* of James Stack Lauder and Annie Pierrette La Fayette Dinnette; *m.* 1920, Ethel Green. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Gold medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.R.C.P. Edinburgh; served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for services during typhus epidemic in Wittenberg prisoners' camp, M.C., despatches four times, severely wounded).

LAUDERDALE, 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1624, **Frederick Colin Maitland,** O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; Baron Maitland, 1590; Viscount Lauderdale, 1616; Viscount Maitland, Baron Thirlestane and Boltoun, 1624; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1672; Hon. Colonel 11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade; Assistant Director Auxiliary Forces, Headquarters Staff, 1904-8; Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1908; Brigadier Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, 1915; *b.* 12 April 1868; *s. s.* of 18th Earl of Lauderdale and 1st wife, Charlotte, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Sleigh, 77th Regiment; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1890, Gwendoline Lucy, *y. d.* of late Judge Vaughan-Williams of Bodlonfla, Flintshire; one *s.* Entered R. Scots Fusiliers, 1886; Lieutenant 2nd Dragoons, 1887; Scots Guards, 1894; served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Lord Thirlestane, *q.v.* *Address:* Thirlestane Castle, Lauder, Scotland; 1 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4776. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

See also Earl of Meath.

LAUGHLIN, Irwin; Representative for the United States on the International Commission for the Advancement of Peace set up by the Treaty of 1914 between the United States and Denmark; *b.* Pittsburgh, 26 Apr 1871; *s. s.* of Major George M. Laughlin and Isabel, *d.* of Hon. William M'Kennan, Judge of the U.S. Circuit Court for Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware; *m.* 1912, Thérèse, *s. d.* of Adrian Iselin of New Rochelle and New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord; Yale Univ., B.A. 1893. Private Secretary to American Minister to Japan, 1903; 2nd Secretary of Legation at Tokyo, 1905; Secretary of Legation and Consul-General at Bangkok, 1906; 2nd Secretary of Legation at Peking, 1907; of Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1907-8; Secretary of Legation at Athens, 1908; 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Paris, 1909; Secretary and Councillor of Embassy at Berlin, 1910; Councillor of Embassy in London, 1912-19; has acted repeatedly as Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin and in London, and was Secretary of Special Embassy to Sultan of Turkey, Oct. 1910; Secretary for the Conference on the Limitation of Armament to the Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge; Member of the American Delegation to that Conference; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Hellenic Republic, 1924-27; Member of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution; Trustee and Member of the Committee on Permanent Organisation of the National Parks Association. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Department of State and Meridian House, Crescent Place, Washington. *Clubs:* St. James's, Burlington Fine Arts; Knickerbocker, Union, University, New York; Metropolitan, Racquet, Washington; Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.

LAURENCE, Captain Noel Frank, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *s.* of F. Laurence of Maidstone; *m.* 1917, Esme J. Coghlan White; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1899; was in command of submarine E 1; torpedoed two German battleships near Jutland, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., bar); holds Russian Order of St. George, 4th class; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class. *Address:* Elsfield, Walton-on-Thames.

LAURENCE, Hon. Sir Perceval Maitland, Kt., *cr.* 1908; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 20 April 1854; *s. s.* of late Rev. Perceval Laurence, Rector of Walesby, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* private tuition; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, 1873; B.A. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1876; LL.M. 1879; LL.D. 1884; Fellow, 1876; Hon. Fellow, 1914). President of Cambridge Union, 1874; Tancred Student of Lincoln's Inn, 1875; Classical Tutor of Cavendish College, 1876; Members' Prizeman (English Essay), 1876; Senior Whewell Scholar, 1877; Yorke Prizeman, 1878; Chancellor's gold medallist for Legal Studies, 1879; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1878; Supreme Court, Cape Colony, 1880; Chairman War Losses Inquiry Commission, 1905-7; Member Transvaal Constituencies Delimitation Commission, 1906; Chairman First Union Delimitation Commission, 1909-10; Member and Acting Chairman Financial Relations Commission, 1911; Chairman, Second Delimitation Commission, 1912; Judge of Supreme Court of Cape of Good Hope, 1882-1910, and of Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910-13; Judge President of High Court of Griqualand, 1887-1907; Acting Ordinary Judge of Appeal, 1911; Acting Judge President, Natal Division, 1912; retired on pension, 1913; Chairman South African University Commission, 1914; Chairman Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, 1921-23. *Publications:* Law and Custom of Primogeniture, 1878; High Court Reports, 1882-89, 1895-1904; Catalogue of Kimberley Public Library, 1891; Collectanea: Essays, Addresses, and Reviews, 1899; On Circuit in Kaffirland, 1903. *Address:* Combe Leigh, The Downs, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 1495. *Clubs:* Reform, Oxford and Cambridge.

LAURENCE, Reginald Vere, C.V.O. 1920; M.A.; Fellow and formerly Senior Tutor of Trinity College, University Lecturer in History, Cambridge; *b.* 18 July 1876; *s.* of late Thomas French Laurence and Anna Maria, *d.* of late George Caldwell of Hilborough Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge. (Scholar) 1st class Historical Tripos; Earl of Derby Student, 1898; Lightfoot Scholar, 1898; Allen Scholar, 1899; M.A. 1902; Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, 1903; Dean, 1908; Tutor, 1909; editor of the Cambridge Review, 1901-2. *Publications:* contributor to the Cambridge Modern History; editor of Lord Acton's Essays and Lectures. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 580. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge; Cambridge County, Cambridge.

LAURIE, Rev. Albert Ernest, D.D. (Edin.); M.C.; S.C.F., F.R.S.E.; Rector of Old St. Paul's Church, Edinburgh, since 1898; Canon and Chancellor of Edinburgh Cathedral; Warden of Community of St. Andrew of Scotland, 1902; *b.* 25 June 1866; *s.* of late John Laurie, Accountant, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bonnington Academy; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Theological College (Lucombe Scholar, 1890). Commenced study of Science at Edinburgh University and Extra-Mural School of Medicine, 1884; Theology, 1887; Curate of Old St. Paul's, 1890; went to France as unofficial Chaplain to Forces, Aug. 1914; appointed officially, 1915. (despatches, M.C. 1916, bar to M.C. 1918). *Publications:* various pamphlets, etc. *Address:* Lauder House, Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 6532.

LAURIE, Arthur Pillans, M.A. Cantab.; D.Sc. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; Hon. R.S.A.; F.C.S.;

b. 6 Nov. 1861; *s. s.* of Prof. S. S. Laurie; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy and University; University of Cambridge. First-Class Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1884; subsequently Fellow of King's College; Cantor Lecturer, 1891; Member of the Home Office Departmental Committee on Pottery Manufacture, 1893; Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1895, and Gilchrist Lecturer; Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1898; Examiner in Oils and Colours to the City and Guilds Institute, 1898; Assistant Commissioner to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1895; Professor of Chemistry to Royal Academy of Arts, 1912; Member of Chemical Products Supply Committee, Board of Trade, 1914; Member of Panel of Scientific Experts, and Chairman of Chemical Inventions Committee, Munitions Inventions Department of Ministry of Munitions, 1915, and of Chemical Waste Products and Building Materials Committees, 1918; Member of Building Research Board Committee of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1900-28. *Publications:* Scientific Investigations in Physico-Chemistry; The Food of Plants, 1898; Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles—a Manual for Art Students, 1895; Greek and Roman Methods of Painting, 1910; Materials used in the Painter's Craft, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century, 1911; The Pigments and Mediums of the Old Masters, 1914; The Painter's Methods and Materials, 1926; editor of The Teacher's Encyclopædia. *Address:* 22A Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh.

LAURIE, Colonel Sir Claude Villiers Emilius, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1834; C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1901; late Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. K.O.S.B. and 2/5 K.O.S.B.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of Sir Emilius Laurie, 3rd Bt., and Marianne Sophia (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Edward R. Rice, M.P., of Dane Court, Kent; *S.* father, 1917. Served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); barrister. *Heir:* *b.* Wilfrid Emilius, *b.* 1 June 1859. *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Street, W.2; Maxwelton House, Monlaive, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LAURIE, Major John Emilius, D.S.O. 1916; The Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 12 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of Wilfrid Emilius Laurie, Beeches, Faygate, and Marian Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late John Stirling, Fairburn, Ross; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Clare, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. L. Richardson-Gardner; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); A.M.S. Gibraltar. *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

LAURIE, Maxwell, M.V.O. 1906; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Thomas Laurie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Sir H. Thirkell White, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Watson's College, and Univ., Edinburgh; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1889; has held positions of Under-Secretary to Government, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records, Chief Collector of Customs, and President Rangoon Municipality; retired, 1915. *Publication:* The Black Blanket, 1921. *Club:* East India United Service.

LAURIE, Lt.-Col. Percy Robert, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Scots Greys; Deputy Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, and Chief of the Mounted Branch, Scotland Yard, since 1919; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Alfred Laurie, J.P., of Rockdale, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Devonshire Place, Eastbourne; *m.* Ethel Francis Lawson-Johnston, Addington Manor, Winslow, Bucks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Entered Army, 1900; Adjutant, 1909; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Southern Command, 1910; A.D.C. to Inspector-General the home forces, 1911; Military Secretary, 1918; Private Secretary to Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, Cologne (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Order of Leopold; Commander of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre, Français; Croix de Guerre, Belge; Mons Star; Master Merchant Taylors' Company, 1925-26. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, and shooting. *Address:* 29 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5333. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Union, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

LAURIE, Professor Robert Douglas, M.A., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1922; Hon. General Secretary, Association of University Teachers, since 1920; *b.* Birkenhead, 27 Oct. 1874; *o. s.* of late Robert Laurie and Eleanor Ord; *m.* 1912, Elinor Beatrice, *d.* of late George Ord, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.*: Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). On staff of Bank of Liverpool, 1891-99; B.A. Hons. Zoology, 1905; Assistant Demonstrator in Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1905-7; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Liverpool, 1906-1918; Lecturer in Embryology and Genetics in the University of Liverpool, 1911-18; Head of the Department of Zoology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1918; Convener and Chairman of Conference of University Lecturers, 1917-19; First President of Association of University Teachers, 1919. *Publications:* Papers on Crustacea, Genetics, and other matters in scientific periodicals; Editor of Report on Marine and Fresh Water Investigations, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Recreations:* travelling, bicycling. *Address:* Willow Lawn, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 115.

LAUZANNE, Stephane Joseph Vincent; *b.* 22 Jan. 1874; Officer of the Legion of Honour; editor of the Matin; *nephew* and *foster-son* of late M. de Blowitz. *Address:* 15 Rue Vignon, Paris.

LAVEDAN, Henri, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre de l'Académie Française; *b.* Orleans, 9 April 1859; *m.* Mathilde Auguez. *Publications:* Mamzelle Vertu, 1885; Reine Janvier, 1886; Lydie, 1887; Inconsolables, 1888; Petites Fêtes, 1890; Une Famille, 1891; Le Nouveau Jeu, 1892; Leur Beau Physique, 1893; Le Prince d'Aurec, 1894; Le Vieux Marcheur, 1895; La Valse, 1897; Les Beaux Dimanches, 1898; Le Marquis de Priola, 1902; C'est Servi, 1904; Le Duel, 1905; Le Bon Temps, 1906, etc. *Address:* 60 rue des Sts. Peres, Paris. *T.:* Fleurus 04-07.

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield; Professor of History of Thought, Grinnell College, Iowa; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 28 Nov. 1872; 7th *s.* of Michael Lavell, M.D., and Betsy Reeve Lavell. *Educ.*: Kingston Collegiate Institute and Queen's University. M.A., 1894; Ph.D. Columbia, 1911; Fellow in History, Queen's, 1895-1896; studied further at Cornell and Columbia Universities and in Italy; Staff Lecturer in History, University Extension Society, Philadelphia, Va., 1899-1905; Prof. of History, Bates College, Maine, 1905-6; Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1906-7; Professor of the History of Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, Queen's University, 1907-10; Charter Member Ontario Historical Society. *Publications:* Italian Cities, 1905; Imperial England (with C. E. Payne), 1917; Reconstruction and National Life, 1915. *Address:* Grinnell, Iowa, U.S.A.

LAVERGNE, Hon. Louis; Senator, Dominion of Canada, since 1910; *b.* 1 Dec. 1845; *s.* of L. D. Lavergne and M. G. Delagrave; *m.* 1st, Eugenie, *d.* of Dr. L. E. Landry; 2nd, Alida, *d.* of P. N. Pecaud, N.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Ste. Anne's College, Quebec. Admitted

Notary for the Province of Quebec, 1871; has practised at Stanfold, Quebec, 1871-87, and after in the town of Arthabaska, Quebec; elected to the House of Commons, 1897, 1900, 1904, 1908; edited l'Union des Cantons de l'Est, 1890-1901; has been a Member of the Board of Notaries of the Province of Quebec for eighteen years, and Chairman of this Board, 1903-6. *Address:* Arthabaska, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 2 and 3.

See also Hon. Justice Albert Malouin.

LAVERY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1918; LL.D.; R.A. 1921; R.S.A.; R.H.A.; H.R.O.I.; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy and of Leopold of Belgium; Member Royal Acads. of Antwerp, Milan, Rome, Brussels and Stockholm, and Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; the Sécessions of Berlin, Munich, and Vienna, and the Society of Spanish Artists, Madrid; Hon. LL.D. Belfast; painter; *b.* Belfast, March 1856; *m.* 1st, 1890, Kathleen (*d.* 1891), *o. d.* of James MacDermott; one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Hazel, *d.* of Edward Jenner Martyn, Chicago, and *widow* of Edward Livingston Trudeau, New York. Studied Glasgow, London, and Paris. Pictures in Pinakothek, Munich; National Portrait Gallery (London); National Galleries of Rome, Berlin, Dublin, and Brussels; Uffizzi Gallery; Luxembourg Gallery; Modern Gallery, Leipzig; Venice; in the Corporation Galleries of Glasgow, Manchester, Liverpool, Belfast, Cork and Bradford; Santiago de Chili; Buenos Ayres; National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, etc. *Address:* 5 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0812. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts', Ranelagh.

See also Master of Sempill.

LAVILLE, Bertini Lemoine Allard, I.S.O. 1913; agricultural and dairy farming at Kromdraai in Northern Transvaal, South Africa, since 1924; *b.* 16 April 1868; *m.* 1910; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools and colleges in India. Joined Indian Finance Department, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, Madras, 1913; Deputy Accountant-General, United Provinces, Allahabad, India, 1917; retired, 1923. *Address:* Kromdraai, Northern Transvaal, S.A.

LAW, family name of **Baron Ellenborough.**

LAW, Albert, M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1923-24; *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; parents natives of Bolton, Lancs; father a brewer, mother a weaver; *m.* 1900, Mary Ann Jenkinson, *d.* of hand-loom weaver; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pikes Lane Elementary, Bolton. Member of E.C. of Amalgamated Operative Spinners, 1911-14; President of Bolton Operative Spinners Association, 1916-1918, and 1920-22; Local Preacher 30 years; 15 years Bible Christian Methodist Church; 15 years Wesleyan Methodist Church. *Address:* 65 Starcliffe Street Bolton.

LAW, Lt.-Col. Alfred, Chief Constable of Hertfordshire since 1911; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of Major-General Samuel Crozier Law and Annie Emily Cotgrave, *d.* of Colonel Charles Hogg; *m.* 1896, Katherine, *y. d.* of Edward Rotheram, of Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regiment, 1890; Adjutant, North Down Rifles, 1899-1904; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; rejoined army, April 1915; appointed A.A. and Q.M.G., South Midland Division. *Address:* The Dell, Hertingfordbury, Herts. *T.A.:* Hertingfordbury. *T.:* Hertford 149.

LAW, Sir Alfred Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; Governing Director of A. and W. Law, Ltd.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late John Law of Dearnley, Rochdale; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Director of the Rochdale Canal Co., London and Lancs Ins. Co., S. S. Walley and Co., Manchester, and Littleborough Gas Co. Travelled on the Continent and Palestine; Chairman of the Middleton Division Conservative Assoc. for eleven years, retiring 1908; M.P. (C.U.) Rochdale, 1918-22: Member of the old Littleborough School Board; first Chairman of the Littleboro' Urban District Council. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Honresfeld, Littleborough, near Manchester. *T.:* Littleborough 16. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, 1900, Constitutional.

LAW, Sir Algernon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1908; *b.* 7 Aug. 1856; *y. s.* of Hon. William Law; *m.* 1st, Constance Mary (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Rev. Charles Bagot, Rector of Castle Rising; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Hon. Catherine Hozier, *d.* of 1st Lord Newlands. Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1914-16; Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, Foreign Office, 1912; Acting Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service; formerly British Delegate to International Sugar Commission at Brussels, and Member of the Royal Commissions on Imperial Copyright, and on the International Exhibitions at Brussels, Turin, and Rome, and of the Commercial Intelligence Committee. *Publication:* (editor) India under Lord Ellenborough, 1926. *Address:* 74 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3195. *Club:* Travellers'.

LAW, Edward, M.D., C.M. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; *b.* 1853; *s.* of Abraham Law, Sheffield; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of late John Johnson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Sheffield; Edinburgh University; Vienna. Ex-President, Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society; Corresponding Member Société Française d'Otol., de Laryng., et de Rhinol., and of the Imperial and Royal Society of Physicians, Vienna; held the posts of House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital; House Surgeon, Ashton-under-Lyne District Infirmary, and Throat Hospital, Golden Square; three years at sea; two years in Australasia, and subsequently three years in Vienna. *Publication:* joint-translator and editor of Gruber's Text-Book of the Diseases of the Ear. *Recreation:* golfing. *Club:* Arts.

LAW, Ernest, C.B. 1920; C.V.O. 1926; a Director of the London General Omnibus Co.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Hon. Willian. Towry Law and Matilda, *d.* of Sir Henry C. Montgomery, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1890, Katherine Helen Campbell, *d.* of John Russell of New Forge, Co. Antrim, and widow of Captain Rupert Lonsdale, C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College. Oscott; Univ. Coll. London. B.A. (Honours) London Univ. 1874; Barr. Inner Temple, 1878; practised in Common Law Courts and before Parliamentary Committees; Comptroller and Secretary of the Provident Institution Savings Bank, St Martin's Place, 1891-96; Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace, etc.; designed and laid out the sunk garden, Brompton Hospital Sanatorium, Frimley, the Garden Theatre at Esher Place, the Knott Garden and Elizabethan borders of Shakespeare's Garden, Stratford-on-Avon, etc. *Publications:* History of Hampton Court; Royal Gallery of Hampton Court; Vandyck's and Holbein's Pictures at Windsor Castle; Kensington Palace; Shakespeare as a Groom of the Chamber, 1910; Some Supposed Shakespeare Forgeries, 1911; More about Shakespeare Forgeries, 1913; England's First Great War Minister, 1916; The Tempest as originally produced at Court, 1920; Mantegna's Triumph of Julius Cæsar, as now hung in the old Orangery at Hampton Court, 1921; Commonwealth or Empire, 1921; Shakespeare's Garden, 1922; Henry VIII.'s Great Kitchen at Hampton Court; Dancing on Ice, 1925; Hampton Court Gardens: Old and New, 1926. *Address:* The Pavilion, Hampton Court Palace. *T.:* Kingston 497. *Club:* Travellers'.

LAW, Colonel Frederick William Beradine, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P. Co. Stafford; Hon. Colonel 6th South Staffordshire Regt., 1926; late commanding 1/6th S. Staffords-

shire Regt. T.F.; *b.* 12 May 1873; *m.* 1898, Florence Turley, *o. d.* of Benjamin Smith Parkes of Woodsetton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, Stratford-on-Avon. Joined 3rd Volunteer Batt. South Staffs Regt. on outbreak of South African war, 1899, transferring to the Territorial Force and took over the command of the Sedgley and Tipton Coys.; served European War, 1915-17 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Sedgley, Staffs. *M.:* DD 1310. *Club:* Conservative.

LAW, Major Hon. Henry Astell; M.C.; K.O.Y.L.I.; *o. s.* and *heir* of 6th Baron Ellenborough; *b.* 11 July 1889; *m.* 1923, Helen Dorothy, *o. d.* of H. W. Lovatt, The Priory, Laleham-on-Thames; one *s.* Served European War. *Club:* United Service.

LAW, Henry Duncan Graves, C.I.E.; member of Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India since 1912; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of late Peter Graham, R.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906. *Address:* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

LAW, Herbert Henry, C.B. 1917; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Law, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1889, Annie Christine (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Cross, D.D. Assistant Engineer, Delagoa Bay Railway, 1886; State Railways, Straits Settlements, 1889; Chief Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, Whitehall, 1913-21. *Address:* Hernewood, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

LAW, Hugh Alexander; T.D.; Irish Free State Parliament since June 1927; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh Law, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Helen Mary, *d.* of William White of Shrubs, Co. Dublin; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Alexander George Stuart of Bogay, Co. Donegal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; M.P. (N.) West Donegal, 1902-18; on Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; member of the Bars of England and Ireland; member of the Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1919, and of the Housing Committee, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1919-22. *Publications:* Anglo-Irish Literature; part author of History of Ireland in Nations of To-day series. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* Marble Hill, Ballymore, Co Donegal; 13 Ely Place, Dublin. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

LAW, Hon. the Raja Reshee Case, C.I.E. 1913; a merchant and Zemindar; *s.* of late Maharaja Doorga Churn Law, C.I.E.; *b.* 1852; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School and Presidency College, Calcutta; Vice-President of Local Board of Imperial Bank (Bengal Circle); Governor of Imperial Bank; M.L.C., Bengal; a Municipal Commissioner of Calcutta; an Hon. Presidency Magistrate; a Member of Calcutta Improvement Trust; of Calcutta Port Trust; of Art Gallery of Calcutta, of East Indian Association, London, and of Bengal Economic Association; Chairman, District Board of 24-Parganas; a Life Member of St. John's Ambulance Association; Joint Secretary Earl of Ronaldshay Memorial Fund; President of British Indian Association and of Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; a Director of China Mutual Insurance Co., of Imperial Bank of India (Bengal Branch), of Northern Assurance Co. Ltd., and of Sarah-Sirajgunge Railway, Baraset Basirhat Light Railway Co; received title of Raja, 1913; Member of Royal Society of Arts, London; President, Subarnabanik Samaj and Subarnabanik Charitable Association; Member, Advisory Board, E.I. Railway, E.B. Railway, and Calcutta Tramway Co. Ltd.; Member and Trustee of the Victoria Memorial and Indian Museum. *Address:* 96 Amherst Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Burrabazar 1276.

LAW, Brig.-Gen. Robert Theophilus Hewitt, C.B. 1917; retired; *b.* 18 Oct. 1855; *o. s.* of Col. Robert Law, 31st Regt.; *m.* Mary Isobel, *d.* of John Thom, J.P., Birkacre, Chorley; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; Sandhurst. Joined 77th D.C.O. Regt. 1875; served Zulu War (medal and clasp); in S. Africa, India, and Burma till 1885; joined Army Ordnance Department, and was on the Staff at Mauritius, Gibraltar, S. Africa; served S. African War, 1900 (medal, clasp); Aldershot; Brig.-Gen. and Inspector Ordnance Services. W.O., 1913; served European War 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 58 Drayton Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 1103. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham, Indian Empire.

LAW, Samuel Horace, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Surgeon to the Throat, Nose and Ear Department of the Adelaide Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist to Mercers Charitable Hospital; Hon. Throat and Ear Surgeon, Stewart Institution; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 22 Oct. 1873; *s. s.* of T. Pakenham Law, K.C., and Amy, *d.* of Horace Rochfort, Clogenane, Carlow; *m.* 1905, Sybil Mary, *d.* of Sir George Clay, 3rd Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna; Hudson Scholar, Adelaide Hospital. *Publications:* Various Monographs on Nose, Throat and Ear. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, etc. *Address:* 46 Merrion Square, Dublin; *T.:* 61886, Dublin; San Elmo, Dalkey. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht.

LAW, Colonel Walter Henry Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier, Order of Leopold, 1920; *b.* 14 Feb. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Patrick Francis Law of H.M. War Office, and Julia, 2nd *d.* of Henry Taylor Jones; *m.* Dorothy (J.P. Co. Middlesex), 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. A. Brooke, Bart., Fenay Hall, Huddersfield, and Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, N.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours Mod. History), 1897; joined Army Service Corps, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant Wessex Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1908-10; Staff Captain, Supply Reserve Depôt, Woolwich, 1910-13; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. South Midland Division, 1913-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; Assistant Director of Supplies (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Assistant Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage, War Office, 1921-23; Assist. Quartermaster-General, War Office, 1923-25; Bt. Col. 1922; Col. 1925; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Rougham House, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Beyton 18X. *M.:* MH 7549. *Clubs:* Union, M.C.C.: West Suffolk County.

LAW, Rev. William Smalley, D.D., Vicar of Oundle since 1906, and Rural Dean since 1907; Honorary Canon of Peterborough Cathedral; Proctor of Convocation, 1922; *b.* 25 March 1865; *y. s.* of late William Law, Northampton; *m.* Clara Catherine, *o. d.* of Leonard Alfred Clarke of the Old Hall, Belgrave, Leicestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Belgrave, Leicester, 1888-93; Vicar of Abthorpe, Northants, 1893-95; Vicar of St. Michael's, Belgrave, Leicester, 1895-1906; Commissary to late Bishop Farrar of Antigua; Editor of Peterborough Diocesan Magazine; Editor, Peterborough Diocesan Kalendar. *Publication:* Oundle's Story, 1922. *Address:* Oundle, Northamptonshire. *Club:* Church Imperial.

LAWES-WITTEWRONGE, Sir John (Bennet), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 28 July 1872; *o. s.* of Sir C. Lawes-Wittewronge [who assumed additional name of Wittewronge by Royal licence, 1902], 2nd Bt., and Marie Amelie Rose, *d.* of Charles George Fountaine; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1897, Helena Ramsey, *d.* of Henry Ramsey Cox. of Folkestone; two *s.* two

d. *Heir:* *s.* John Claud Bennet [*b.* 1898; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Marjorie Livingstone, *cr.* *d.* of Gerald Tylston Hodgson, of Tullimaar, Perranarworthal, Cornwall]. *Address:* Rothamsted, Harpenden, Herts.

LAWFORD, John Bowring, F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.D., M.Ch., McGill University; Hon. LL.D., McGill University; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1858; *e.* *s.* of late Frederick Lawford; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; McGill University, Montreal; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Member Medical Appeal Board, R.N.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and ex-Vice-President Section of Ophthalmology, London; ex-President Ophthalmological Society of the U.K.; Delegate for Great Britain, Soc. Française d'Ophtalmologie; Hon. Fellow American Academy Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. *Publications:* papers in medical periodicals devoted to Ophthalmology, and in Encyclopædia Medica, etc. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 27 Weymouth Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2342; Sagamore, Ashtead, Surrey. *Club:* Savile.

LAWFORD, Lt.-General Sir Sydney Turing Barlow, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *m.* May Somerville, *d.* of Colonel F. W. Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt., and *g.d.* of late General Arthur Courtney Bunny, Royal Artillery. Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1894; Major, 1900; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel 1902; Brevet Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1912; Lieut.-Gen., 1923; Commandant, School of Mounted Infantry, Longmore, 1912-13; Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1913; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps; Brevet Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B.; Commandeur of Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Leopold I., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Russian Order of St. Vladimir); G.O.C. Lahore District, 1920-23; retired pay, 1926. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

LAWFORD, Paymaster Capt. Vincent Adrian, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Secretary of the Association of Retired Naval Officers since 1926; *b.* 6 Jan. 1871; 9th *s.* of late John Lawford, of Blackheath; *m.* 1904, Agnes Jane 2nd *d.* of Wilham Batty Mapplebeck, of Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham; Blackheath. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1887; Assistant Paymaster, 1892; Fleet Paymaster, 1910; served as Secretary to Comodores, Hong-Kong and S.E. coast of America, to Rear-Admiral, 2nd in command, Mediterranean, to Rear-Admiral Commanding 4th Cruiser Squadron, to Admiral Commanding Coastguard and Reserves, to Rear-Admiral Commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron, to Naval Adviser, Foreign Office; Naval Liaison Officer, Foreign Office; received Order of Crown of Italy and Messina Medal, 1908 (D.S.O. for services in patrol cruisers); Member of British War Mission to U.S.A., 1917; retired list, 1922; J.P. Herts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Quickley, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 85. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWLESS, family name of **Baron Cloncurry.**

LAWLESS, Frank, M.P. (S. Fein) Dublin City, North, Dec. 1918-22; Dail, Co. Dublin, 1921-23; farmer.

LAWLESS, Surgeon Lieut.-Col. Sir Warren Roland Crooke-, Kt. *cr.* 1910; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1917; C.I.E. 1907; M.D.; Surgeon to Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India, 1905-10; Coldstream Guards; House Governor and Medical Superintendent Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers of the Army and Navy, 1920-24; *b.* 9 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1894, Emily Anne, O.B.E. (*d.* 1927), *d.* of C. E. Lawless. Joined Army Med. Department, 1886; posted to Coldstream Guards, 1892; given a commission in regiment as Surgeon-Major, 1898; served S. African War (despatches twice, promoted to rank of Surgeon Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired, 1911; European War (despatches six times, C.B., C.B.E.); LL.D. (Hon.); J.P., D.L. County Cork; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911. *Clubs:* Guards', Albemarle.

LAWLEY, family name of **Baron Wenlock.**

LAWLEY, Hon. Alethea Jane Wiel; writer of history; 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Wenlock and Elizabeth, *d.* of Richard, 2nd Marquis of Westminster; *m.* 1890, Nobile Cavaliere Taddeo Wiel (*d.* 1920). *Educ.:* home, under governesses. *Publications:* Vittoria Colonna, a Study, 1888; Venice (Story of the Nation Series), 1894; The Romance of the House of Savoy, 1898; Verona (Medæval Town Series), 1902; The Navy of Venice, 1910; Bologna (Medæval Town Series), 1923, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 10 Southwick Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1241.

LAWLEY, Hon. Sir Arthur, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1906; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 12 Nov. 1860; 4th *s.* of 2nd and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 5th Baron Wenlock; *m.* 1885, Annie Allen (G.B.E.), *d.* of Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt.; two *d.* Formerly Captain 10th Hussars; private secretary to Duke of Westminster, 1892-96; Administrator of Matabeleland, 1897-1901; Governor of Western Australia, 1901-1902; Lieut.-Governor of the Transvaal, 1902-1906; Governor of Madras, 1906-11; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 9 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5787. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Cavendish.

See also Geoffrey Dawson, Baron Worsall.

LAWLOR, Very Rev. Hugh Jackson, M.A.; D.D.; Litt.D.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History University of Dublin since 1898; Lecturer in English Bible, 1916-25; Dean of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1924; Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, since 1913; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1906-21; Secretary of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy since 1919; *b.* 11 Dec. 1860; *s.* of John Hilliard Lawlor, manager Provincial Bank of Ireland, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Kate, *d.* of Col. John Elliot Cairnes, K.H.; *m.* 1st, Kate Anna Helena, *y.* *d.* of late Arthur Samuels, Langara, Kingstown; 2nd, Leila Mary (*d.* 1926), *y.* *d.* of late John Hasler Samuels, Beaufort, Kingstown. *Educ.:* Diocesan School of Armagh and Connor; Trin. College, Dublin (Scholar). Curate of Christ Church, Kingstown, 1885-93; assistant to Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity, University of Dublin, 1890-93; senior Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1893-98; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Edinburgh, 1896-1910; Precentor of Trinity College, Dublin, 1900-1905; Precentor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1902-24; editor of Irish Church Quarterly, 1907-17. *Publications:* Chapters on the Book of Mulling, 1897; The Rosslyn Missal, a manuscript in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh (Henry Bradshaw Society, vol. xv.), 1899; edited Some Worthies of the Irish Church, by the late G. T. Stokes, D.D., 1900; The Kilcormic Missal, A Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin (Transactions of Royal Irish Academy), 1900; Thoughts on Belief and Life (Sermons), 1900; edited the Diary of William King, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, afterwards Archbishop of Dublin, kept during his imprisonment in Dublin Castle, 1689, 1903; contributor to Peplographia Dublinensis, 1902; The Manuscripts of the Vita S. Columbani, 1903; contributor to the Psalms of Israel, 1904; The Reformation and the Irish Episcopate, 1906;

edited Ireland and the Celtic Church by the late G. T. Stokes (7th ed.), 1927; Calendar of the Liber Albus and Liber Niger of Christ Church, Dublin, 1908; Calendar of the Liber Ruber of the Diocese of Ossory, 1908; Calendar of the Register of Archbishop Sweteman, 1911; Calendar of the Register of Archbishop Fleming, 1912; Forms used in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, with Historical Introduction, 1912; Eusebiana: Essays on the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius of Cæsarea, 1912; St. Malachy of Armagh, 1920; Eusebius, Bishop of Cæsarea, the Ecclesiastical History and the Martyrs of Palestine, translated with introduction and notes by H. J. L. and J. E. L. Oulton, vols. i. 1927 and ii., 1928. Edited the Register of Provost Winter (Parish Register Society of Dublin), 1908; The Psalter and Martyrology of Ricemarch, 2 vols. (Henry Bradshaw Society), 1914; The Cathach of St. Columba, 1916; contributor to Ad Clerum (Lectures to the clergy delivered in Trinity College, Dublin), 1918; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; papers and articles on various subjects. *Address:* Trinity College, and The Deanery, St. Patrick's Close, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 51327.

LAWN, James Gunson, C.B.E. 1920; A.R.S.M.; Director of and Consulting Engineer in England to the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd.; also Director of a number of other companies in South Africa and in England since 1924; Member of various technical institutions and societies; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, North Lancashire, 4 Jan. 1868; *s.* of John Webster Lawn and Eleanor Gunson; *m.* 1st, Mary Searle; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mary Beatrice Good; one *d.*; 3rd, Grace, *d.* of late Joseph Thomas of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Private School; Royal School of Mines, London. Surveyor, Mines of Barrow Hematite Steel Co., 1891-92; Lecturer on Mining, Cumberland County Council, 1892-93; Lecturer, Royal School of Mines, 1893-96; Principal and Professor of Mining, So. African School of Mines, 1896-1902; Assistant Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1903-6; Head of Mining Department, Camborne School of Mines, 1907-9; Principal and Professor of Mining, So. African School of Mines and Technology, now University of the Witwatersrand, 1909-10; Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1910-15; Explosives Department of Ministry of Munitions, various positions, finally Controller, 1915-19; Joint Managing Director in Johannesburg of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1919-24; has always been interested in Education, and has served on various bodies connected therewith. *Recreations:* walking and travelling. *Address:* Ingle Mount, Guildown, Guildford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lawn, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 69. *M.:* PH 6924. *Clubs:* Mining and Metallurgical; Rand, Johannesburg.

LAWRANCE, Major A. S., D.S.O.; Reserve of Officers; Secretary to the Government, British Somaliland; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late John Lawrance, of Galway & Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Reading; privately. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Berbera, British Somaliland, via Aden. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers'.

LAWRANCE, William Thomas, K.C. 1920; Recorder of Bournemouth since 1928; of Poole, Dorset, 1924-28; Bencher of the Middle Temple, April 1928; *b.* Truro, Cornwall; *s.* of John Lawrance; *m.* 1st, Helena (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late George Bettany, Penzance; 2nd, Elsie Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Lanyon, of Tolvean, Redruth, Cornwall. *Educ.:* privately. Was Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Baron Henry De Worms, M.P. (afterwards Lord Pirbright); in that capacity served at the Board of Trade and at the Colonial Office in which Depts. his chief filled successively the posts of Parliamentary Secretary and Under Secretary of State; attaché to the International Conference at the Foreign Office to consider the Sugar Bounties, 1887; Assistant Secretary to the Plenipotentiaries which met at the Foreign Office to sign the Treaty abolishing these bounties, 1888; called to Bar, Jan. 1895; went Western circuit; Member of the Council and Executive and a Patronage Trustee of the National Church League. *Publications:* Parliamentary History of Cornwall; The Land Laws and Cornish Mining; The Life-Lease System. *Recreations:* walking, golf, and gardening. *Address:* Homecroft, Calonne Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.; 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Wimbledon 1435, Central 6908. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Royal Wimbledon and Newquay Golf.

LAWRENCE, family name of **Barons Lawrence, Lawrence of Kingsgate and Trevethin.**

LAWRENCE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1869; **Alexander Graham Lawrence;** Bt. 1858; *b.* 29 March 1878; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *o. c.* of Richard Campbell, Glencarradie and Auchinbreck, Argyllshire; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1907 Dorothy Helen, C.B.E., *d.* of late A. Pemberton-Hobson; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Worcester College, Oxford. Capt. 3rd Batt. Bedfords. Regiment; Major 11th London; D.L., J.P. Middlesex. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Anthony Edward, *b.* 16 Oct. 1908. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Greenford, Middlesex. *Club:* Carlton.

LAWRENCE, Rev. A. E. B.; *see* Barnes-Lawrence.

LAWRENCE, Sir Alexander (Waldemar), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1858; late Chief Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury; partner in Clifford-Turner, Hopton and Lawrence, Solicitors, 81-87 Gresham Street, E.C.2; *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emily Mary, *d.* of Sir G. B. L'Estrange, and *g.s.* of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1904, Anne Elizabeth Le Poer, *o. c.* of H. Le Poer Wynne, Foreign Secretary to Government of India; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; New College, Oxford (M.A.). J.P. Somerset. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Eustace Waldemar, *b.* 10 July 1905. *Address:* 49 Marsham Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5175; Brockham End, near Bath; *T.:* Bath (Weston) 149X; London Wall 5000. *M.:* MM 2695. *Clubs:* Savile, Brooks's.

LAWRENCE, Arabella Susan, M.P. (Lab.) East Ham North, 1923-24, and since 1926; Member of London County Council for Poplar, 1912-28; *b.* 1871; *d.* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Member of London School Board, 1900; London County Council, 1910-12, and since 1913; Poplar Borough Council, 1919-24; National Executive of Labour Party; Organiser National Federation of Women Workers, 1912-21; Dep. Chm. L.C.C., 1925-26. *Address:* 41 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1.

LAWRENCE, Aubrey Trevor; K.C. 1927; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of Sir Trevor Lawrence, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1901, Constance Emily Fanning, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph McGaw of Mickleham Downs, Dorking, and Kooba, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Mods. 1895, 1st Lit. Hum. 1897, B.A. 1898; M.A. 1914. Barrister-at-law, 1899; K.C. 1927; Chancellor of Dioceses of Sheffield since 1914, Worcester since 1920, Peterborough since 1922, Southwell since 1922, Winchester since 1924, Leicester since 1927, Portsmouth since 1927; Member, House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1925; Secretary East Coast Raid Committee, 1915; on staff of Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Secretary (Hon.) Lord Cave's Commission on the Property and Revenue of the Church, 1921-24; Hon. Secretary Old Salopian Club,

1909-24. *Publications:* Editor Cripps on the Law of Church and Clergy; Cripps on Compensation. *Recreations:* gardening; matters connected with Shrewsbury School. *Address:* Lindsey House, 100 Cheyne Walk, S.W.10 Sentry Hill, Frensham, Farnham; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Kensington 8238, Frensham 14, Central 1234. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum.

LAWRENCE, C. E.; Writer, Publisher's Reader; Joint-Editor of the Quarterly Review; Hon. Secretary of the Savage Club; *b.* 24 Dec. 1870. *Educ.:* privately. Since 1897 has been in Mr. Murray's Literary Department; on the Reviewing Staff of the Daily Chronicle, 1904-18. *Publications:* Pilgrimage, 1907; Much Ado about Something, 1909; The Wisdom of the Apocrypha, 1910; The Arnold Lip, 1918; Mrs. Bente, 1918; Youth Went Riding, 1918; Such Stuff as Dreams, 1919; The God in the Thicket, 1920; The Iron Bell, 1921; Mr. Ambrose, 1922; Lass of the Sword, 1923; The Gentle Art of Authorship, 1924; William Purdie Treloar: a Monograph, 1925; The Old Man's Wife, 1926; The Hour of Prospero: a play, 1927; Cockadoodle, 1927; Swift and Stella, a play, 1928; Underneath, 1928. Play Produced: The Year (Q) 1927. *Address:* 50A Albemarle Street, W.1 *Club:* Savage.

LAWRENCE, Ven. Charles D'Aguilar, Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury; 2nd *s.* of Rev. C. W. Lawrence, M.A., Incumbent of St. Luke's, Liverpool; *b.* 27 Nov. 1847; *m.* 1882, Agnes, *d.* of Canon Bernard, High Hall, Wimborne. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.A. 1874. Ordained, 1874, to Curacy of Redenhall, Norfolk; Curate of Holy Trinity, Paddington, 1876-79; Rector of Bermondsey, 1879-89; M.L.S.B. for Southwark, 1882-89; Rural Dean of Southwark, 1887-89; elected Governor of Guy's Hospital, 1887; Rector of Lowestoft, 1889-1901; Rural Dean of Lothingland, 1892-1901; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1895-1901; Rural Dean of Wilford, 1901-11; Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1900-1917; Proctor in Convocation, 1920-25. *Address:* Bealings Grove, Woodbridge. *Club:* United University.

LAWRENCE, Major Hon. Charles Trevor, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 1879; *e surv. s.* of 1st Baron Trevathin, *q. v.* Served European War, 1914-18; North Russia, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class, with swords). *Address:* R.A. Mess, Woolwich *Club:* Bath.

LAWRENCE, David Herbert; *b.* Eastwood, Nottingham, 11 Sep. 1885; *m.* 1914, Frieda von Richthofen; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School and Nottingham University. *Publications:* Novels: The White Peacock; Sons and Lovers; The Rainbow; Women in Love; Aaron's Rod; The Lost Girl; Kangaroo, 1923; St. Mawr, 1925; The Plumed Serpent, 1926. Stories: The Prussian Officer; England, my England, 1924: The Ladybird. Drama: The Widowing of Mrs. Holroyd; Touch and Go; David, 1926. Poems: Love Poems; Amores; New Poems: Look! We have come Through; Birds, Beasts, and Flowers (1925); Essays: Psychoanalysis and the Unconscious, Fantasia of the Unconscious, Mornings in Mexico, 1927; The Woman who Rode Away, Collected Poems, Lady Chatterley's Lover (privately printed), 1928. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Frederick George, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 21 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Hugh M. Lawrence; *m.* 1902, Frances Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Osborne E. Mortimer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps (D.S.O.); Adjutant 3rd South Wales Borderers, Brecon, 1902-5; Railway Staff Officer, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal; European War, France and Flanders, 1914-17 (despatches, Mons Star, War and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian, O.B.E.); served with 1st Battalion in France and Staff services as Commandant G.H.Q. Cadet School France, D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G.; retired, 1923. *Address:* 4 Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 3372. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, F. W. P.; *see* Pethick-Lawrence.

LAWRENCE, Hon. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; K.C. 1925; Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales and a member of the Council since 1928; Recorder of Oxford since 1924; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Trevethin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of Commander Charles N. Robinson, R.N., *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Counsel to the Jockey Club, 1922; J.P. Wilts, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); 2nd Lt., 1914; Lt., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1920; Brevet Col., 1925; Colonel, Feb. 1926; retired, April 1926; Examiner in Ecclesiastical Causes, 1927. *Address:* 30 Sussex Gardens, W.2; 7 Fig-Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 27 Temple. *T.:* Central 3289, Paddington 3517; Hill Farm, Oaksey, Swindon. *Club:* Brooks's.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. George Henniker, C.M.G. 1915; late East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* Simla, 17 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of late George Henry Lawrence, Bengal Civil Service, of Merlswood, Eastbourne, and Margaret, *d.* of late Canon Robert Staveley, M.A., Prebendary of St. Munchins, Limerick, *g.s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir George St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I., C.B., *e. b.* of 1st Lord Lawrence and Sir Henry Lawrence, K.C.B.; *m.* 1899, Ellen Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Arthur Wienholt of Fassifern, Queensland. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1897; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; with S. African Constabulary, 1901-4; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Coronation medal, 1911; European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G., despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Staveley, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1918; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; *b.* Co. Donegal, 20 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late George Henry Lawrence, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1899, Phyllis Louise Napier (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Rosamond, *d.* of Col. E. Napier, late Carabineers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Under-Secretary and Secretary to Government of Bombay; Director of Agriculture; Commissioner in Sind, 1916-20; Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-1926; Acting Governor of Bombay, 1926; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal for service in the Plague, 1900. *Address:* Secretariat, Bombay. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Bombay.

LAWRENCE, General Hon. Sir Herbert (Alexander); G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; a managing partner of Glyn, Mills & Co.; Chairman of Vickers, Ltd., since 1926; *s.* of 1st Lord Lawrence; *b.* 8 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1892, Hon. Isabel Mary Mills, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Hillingdon (two *s.* killed in action), one *d.* Formerly Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. 17th Lancers; Colonel 17th/21st Lancers, and Colonel Manchester Regt.; formerly Lt.-Col. Commanding and Hon. Col. King's Colonials Yeomanry; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Dardanelles, 1915 (prom. Major-General, C.B.); Egypt, 1916; France, 1917-19; Chief of Staff, Headquarters, British

Armies in France, from Jan. 1918; Lieut.-Gen. 1918; General, 1919; retired pay, 1922; Member, Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Governor of Wellington College; Hon. LL.D. University of St. Andrews; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1916; 2nd class Serbian Order, Karageorge, 1916; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; Croix de Guerre, French; Grand Cordon Crown of Belgium; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; American Distinguished Service Order, 1918; Grand Cross St Benedict of Aviz, 1918; Grand Cross Crown of Roumania, 1918; 1st Class Rising Sun, Japan. *Address:* 32 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3553. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Naval and Military.

LAWRENCE, Herbert Cecil Barnes-; *see* Barnes-Lawrence.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Hervey Major, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1919; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late John Snelgrove of Torquay; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Kathleen, *d.* of late John Galbraith, Londonderry; two *s.* Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches three, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme). *Address:* Risby Cottage, Risby, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

LAWRENCE, Colonel Hugh Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 19 July 1862; *e. s.* of H. M. Lawrence, G.P.O.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Flora Macdonald (*d.* 1896), *widow* of C. R. Gilson of Dedham, Essex, 2nd *d.* of James Robertson of Struan House, Launceston, Tasmania; one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Mary Alice Maude, *e. d.* of late Col. S. Maunsell, R.A.M.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School. Entered Army, East Surrey Regiment, 1882; served in Gibraltar, 1882-84; to India, 1884; at Staff College, 1889 and 1890; to India, 1891; Adjt. 3rd Battalion, 1897-1902; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, medal, 3 clasps); to India, 1903; Brigade Major, India, 1905-9; commanded 2nd Battalion, 1911-15; A.A.G. War Office, 1915-1916; A.A.G. Northern Command, 1916-19 (despatches). *Address:* Harbledown, Kidbrook Gardens, Blackheath. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, Hon. Dame Maude Agnes, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Director of Women's Establishments at the Treasury since 1920; Chief Woman Inspector of the Board of Education, 1905-20; *b.* 16 April 1864; *d.* of 1st Lord Lawrence, Viceroy of India, 1864-69. *Educ.:* Home; Bedford Coll. London. Member of the two last School Boards for London, co-opted in 1900 to the School Board as member for Westminster; elected member for same constituency at last School Board Election, 1901; member of Education Committee of L.C.C., 1904-5. *Recreations:* golf; member Denham golf club. *Address:* Ickenham Hall, near Uxbridge.

LAWRENCE, Sir Paul Ogden, Kt., *cr.* 1919; **The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Lawrence,** P.C. 1926; a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1926; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1887, Maude Mary, *d.* of late John Turner of Oaklands, Wimbledon Park. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; K.C. 1896; Bencher, 1900; Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1918-26; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar, 1913-18; Chairman of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales, 1917-19; Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court, 1910-27; Conservator of Wimbledon Common, 1901. *Address:* Dunarden, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0107. *Club:* Garrick.

LAWRENCE, Penelope, M.A. Cantab. and Trinity College, Dublin; Headmistress of Roedean School, Brighton; retired, 1924; *d.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister-at-law, and his first wife, Charlotte Augusta Bailey, descended from Philip Henry, one of the ejected ministers in 1662. *Educ.:* Dr. Kohler's Seminar, Gotha; Newnham College, Cambridge. Natural Sciences Tripos (informally), 1878. Lecturer Newnham College, 1878-80; founded Roedean School jointly with two sisters, Miss Dorothy and Miss Millicent Lawrence, 1885; after the school had grown, promoted a company for providing a proper building, completed, 1899, and recently incorporated as a Public School under the Companies' Acts; late Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* various short educational pamphlets. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Widgeon's Rest, Boxmoor. *T.:* Boxmoor 272. *M:* YV 7522. *Clubs:* University Women's, Forum.

LAWRENCE, Robert Daniel, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; Chemical Pathologist and Lecturer, King's College Hospital, London; *b.* 18 Nov. 1892; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Lawrence. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (honours) Gold medallist in anatomy, surgery and medicine; bio-chemist, King's College Hospital, since 1924; Specialist in Diabetes; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; member of the Harveian, Physiological and Bio-chemical Societies; Captain, R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1914-19. *Publications:* The Diabetic Life, 3rd edition, 1927; numerous articles on insulin and diabetes in medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, winter sports, music. *Address:* 16 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2017. *M:* YR 3902. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE, Susan; *see* Lawrence, A. S.

LAWRENCE, Sydney Boyle; author and journalist; editorial staff, Morning Post. Late assistant editor and dramatic critic Daily Express; late dramatic critic Daily Mail, Evening News, Standard, Evening Standard. *Publications:* Fin-de-Siecle Stories. Plays: Her Own Rival; A Promise; A Man of His Word; The First Kiss; The Heel of Achilles (with Louis N. Parker); The Popinjay (with Frederick Mouillot); Decameron Nights (with Robert McLaughlin); author and editor of Celebrities of the Stage. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE, Thomas Edward, Research Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1919; *b.* Wales, 15 Aug. 1888. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Jesus College, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford (Senior Demy, B.A. 1911); assistant in the British Museum's excavation of Carchemish on the Euphrates, 1910-14; 2nd Lieut. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918; attached to Staff of Gen. Sir F. Wingate, Hejaz Expeditionary Force, 1917; transferred to Gen. Allenby's Staff, 1918; British Delegation, Peace Conference, 1919; Adviser on Arab Affairs, Middle East Division, Colonial Office, 1921-22. *Publications:* The Seven Pillars of Wisdom (for private circulation), 1926; Revolt in the Desert, 1927.

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Walter Lawrence of Waltham Abbey; *m.* 1901, Mabel, *d.* of late E. J. Woollard, Waltham Cross; three *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Hyde Hall, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter (Roper), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1906; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; C.I.E. 1891; Temp. Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General, 1914; Commissioner to Lord Kitchener for Indian sick and wounded; Liaison Officer between War Office and Ministry of Pensions since 1917; Mission to America, Nov. 1917-March 1918; Staff Independent Air Force, July 1918; Major-General, March 1919; Palestine and Syria; Member of Council of India, 1907-9; resigned, 1909; *b.* Moreton Court, near Hereford, 9 Feb. 1857; 6th *s.* of George Lawrence, J.P., Monmouthshire; *m.* 1885, Lilian, *d.* of J. Gwynne James, Hereford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol

College, Oxford. Passed first in open competition Indian Civil Service, 1877; entered B.C.S., 1879; was assistant Commissioner Thal, Kurram, Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); political service Rajputana, 1881-84; Under-Secretary Punjab Government, 1884-86, and to Government of India, 1887-89; officiating Secretary to Government of India, 1889; Hon. Secretary to Countess of Dufferin's Fund; Settlement Commissioner Kashmir, 1889-95; resigned B.C.S. 1896; Private Secretary to Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy of India, 1898-1903; Chief of the staff of the Prince of Wales for the Indian Tour, 1905, President of Union Jack Club; Vice President of Council of King Edward VII. Sanatorium, and Member of Council of Zoological Society. *Heir:* s. Roland, M.C. [Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 April 1886; *m.* 1925, Susan, 3rd *d.* of Sir Charles Addis, *q.v.*]. *Publications:* The Valley of Kashmir; The India we Served, 1928. *Address:* 94 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4744. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Air Force.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe since 1928, Bishop of Massachusetts, 1893-1928; *b.* Boston, Mass., 30 May 1850; *s.* of Amos A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Appleton) Lawrence; *m.* 1874, Julia Cunningham of Boston; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University (A.B.), Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge (B.D.) Rector, Grace Church, Lawrence, Mass. 1876-84 Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Care, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, 1884-89 Dean, 1889-93; Fellow of Harvard University since 1913; Preacher to Harvard University, 1888-91, 1910-13; Overseer of Harvard University, 1894-1906, 1907-13; President of Board of Trustees of Groton and St. Mark's Schools, 1917; Chairman of Committee to extend the Service of Harvard University, 1924; President of Church Pension Fund, 1917; Chairman, Church War Commission, and Vice-Chairman, General War Time Commission; Member Mass. Historical Society and Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* Life of Amos A. Lawrence; Visions and Service; Life of Roger Wolcott; Sketch of Phillips Brooks; The American Cathedral; Fifty Years; Biographical Sketch of Senator Cabot Henry Lodge; Memories of a Happy Life. *Recreations:* Summer Cottage, Bar Harbor, Me. *Address:* 122 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston *T.:* Back Bay 912, Boston; (Spring and Autumn) Readville, Mass. *M.:* Mass. 1175. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Boston; Harvard, New York.

LAWRENCE, William Frederic, J.P.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1844; *s.* of late Rev. C. W. Lawrence, St. Luke's, Liverpool, and Lucia, *d.* of Sir S. Young, Bt.; *m.* 1st, Caroline Susan, *d.* of late Charles Baring Young; 2nd, 1926, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Col. Byron Gordon Daniels, U.S. Army (sister of late Mrs. Alfred Noyes). *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barr. Lincoln's Inn; M.P. (C.) Abercromby Div. Liverpool, 1885-1906. *Address:* Cowesfield House, Whiteparish, Wilts; *T.A.:* Lawrence, Whiteparish; 27 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* 2788 Sloane. *Clubs:* Carlton, New University.

See also Ven. C. D'A. Lawrence.

LAWRENCE, William John; Theatrical Historian and University Lecturer; *b.* Belfast, 20 Oct. 1862, of mingled Somerset and Worcestershire ancestry; *s.* of Joseph Lawrence, a railway station-master; *m.* 1889. Florence Fanny Bradley, Birmingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Methodist College, Belfast. Apprenticed to the wholesale wine and spirit business; proceeded commercial traveller, and while so engaged wrote his first book, 1892; subsequently became a prolific contributor to periodical literature on dramatic subjects, and succeeded Joseph Knight as writer of the lives of players for The Dictionary of National Biography; abandoned commercial life for good, and devoted himself in Dublin to historical research, 1902; began contributing to German Journals of Philology, and now recognised as the leading authority on the history of the Irish Stage; granted a Civil List pension for his services to the history and literature of the drama, 1922; gave two courses of lectures by special invitation, on the Elizabethan Theatre and Drama, at Harvard University, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Life of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, 1892; Barry Sullivan, 1893; The Elizabethan Playhouse, and other Studies, First and Second Series, 1912-13; Pre-Restoration Stage Studies, 1927; The Physical Conditions of the Elizabethan Public Playhouse, 1927; Shakespeare's Workshop, 1928. *Recreation:* of the nature of the old busman who, when he took a holiday, went on a ride with another busman, my business is my pleasure. *Address:* 5 Longford Place, Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

LAWRENCE, Sir William Matthew Trevor, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1867; F.S.A.; J.P.; Senior Almoner, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Treasurer of the Royal Horticultural Society; President, Embroiderers' Guild; *b.* 17 Sep. 1870; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elizabeth, *o. c.* of late John Matthew, Burford, Dorking; *m.* 1908, Iris Eyre, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. M. S. Crabbe, C.B.; two *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; New Coll., Oxford (B.A.); Heidelberg; Berlin (Ph.D.). Lectured in Organic Chemistry, Manchester University; Senior Examiner Board of Education, 1922; Secretary, Prisoners of War Information Bureau, 1914-15; Admiralty War Staff, 1915; War Office (Intelligence), 1916. *Heir:* *s.* William, *b.* 14 July 1913. *Address:* Burford, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 134. *Clubs:* Wellington, Burlington Fine Arts, Garden.

LAWRIE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Edward, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; Royal Artillery; *b.* London, 7 Dec. 1864; *y. s.* of late Andrew Lawrie of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent, and 1 Chesham Place, London, and Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. E. Johnson; *m.* Constance, *o. d.* of F. B Salomons, 1898. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; promoted Captain, 1898; Major, 1900; retired pay, 1920; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police Force, 1889-92; special service Lagos Jebu Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches), wounded slightly; Expedition to Dongola (despatches, Brev. of Major, Khedive's medal 2 clasps), 1896; operation Sudan (clasps), 1897; battle and cavalry reconnaissance of Atbara (clasp, 4th class Osmanieh); battle of Omdurman (despatches, D.S.O. clasp, Sudan medal); employed with Egyptian Army, 18 Oct. 1898 to 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal three clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

LAWRIE, Capt. Edward McConnell Wyndham, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded destroyer depôt ship in the Mediterranean and H.M.S. Comus, Second Cruiser Squadron. *Address:* 140 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 2488.

LAWRIE, John; *b.* Oct. 1861; *s.* of John and Jane Lawrie, Ayton, Berwickshire; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of John Elliott, Maida Vale, W.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayton High School. Served four years' apprenticeship to the Drapery trade at Ayton; went to Newcastle-on-Tyne for two years; spent one year in a business house in Paris; returned to London and joined the firm of Swan & Edgar, where he remained for fifteen years; first as salesman, and later as Assistant Manager; joined John Barnes & Co., Finchley Road, as Manager; in 1901 the late William

Whiteley invited him to join the firm of William Whiteley, Limited, as Managing Director, which position he held, 1901-27; Chairman of the Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1922, and raised £24,300. *Recreations:* travel and motoring. *Address:* Reston House, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 498. *M.:* XD 4598.

LAWS, Robert, C.M.G.; M.A., M.D., D.D., LL.D.; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 May 1851; *s.* of Robert Laws and Christian Cruickshank; *m.* 1879, Margaret Troup Gray; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Anderson's University, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Edinburgh U.P. Theological College. Ordained Medical Missionary in the Livingstonia Mission; Principal of the Overtown College, Livingstonia; sent as a deputy to begin the Hope Waddel Training Institution, Calabar, West Africa; Senior Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, Nyasaland, for three years. *Publications:* Translation of the New Testament into Nyanja; English-Nyanja Dictionary; Collections for English Gunda Dictionary; various school books in Nyanja and Tonga; Editor of the Aurora; later the Livingstonia News for a number of years. *Address:* 69 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh.

LAWS, Samuel Charles; Principal, Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E.C.1, since 1924; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James John Laws, Dereham, Norfolk; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of John and Margaret Phillipson, Brindle, Lancs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norfolk County School; University College, Nottingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer, King's College, London, 1904-5; Head of Physics and Engineering Department, Technical School, Blackburn, 1905-1909; Principal, Loughborough Technical College, 1909-1915; Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1915-24. *Publications:* Magnetic and Electrical Researches in Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 7763. *M.:* NM 6518.

LAWSON, family name of **Viscount Burnham.**

LAWSON, Brig.-Gen. Algernon, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 16 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Lawson, of Longhirst, Northumberland, and Mary Eliza, *d.* of late George Maule. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow. 2nd Lieut. Scots Greys, 1892; Captain, 1901; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1915; p.s.c.; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); commanded (Queen's Bays) 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1915-19; commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade in France, 1918-19; commanded Cavalry Brigade in Egypt, 1920-24; retired pay, 1926. Holds gold medal, Royal United Service Institution. *Address:* Monkton Wyld Court, Charmouth, Dorset. *Club:* Turf.

LAWSON, Sir Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.C.S. Eng., M.D. Brux., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, and Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, and to the Royal Medical Benevolent College, Epsom; Chairman Ophthalmic Advisory Board, St. Dunstan's Hostel; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late President Ophthalmological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, and Hon. Treasurer of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; 4th son of George Lawson, F.R.C.S., Surgeon Oculist to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1904, Helen Hargreaves, *e. d.* of Andrew Clark, F.R.C.S., Eng., Hon. Surgeon to H.M. George V.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Middlesex Hospital as Senior Entrance Scholar, 1886; Hetley Scholarship in 1890; Senior Broderip Scholarship, 1891; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1891; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1893; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington, 1896; Assistant Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1900; Surgeon, 1907-14; late Ophthalmic Surgeon St. John and St. Elizabeth's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers, 1915-1920; and to King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, 1914-19; *Publications:* Editor and part author of Lawson's Diseases of the Eye (6th edition); War Blind at St. Dunstan's; articles on Diseases of the Iris and Ciliary Body, Sympathetic Ophthalmitis and Cataract in Latham and English's System of Treatment; The Treatment of Eye Disease by Radium (with Sir J. Mackenzie Davidson); contributor of many papers to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, and Oxford Medical Publications. *Address:* 12 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1232. *M.:* LD 3396, LE 3041. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Littlestone Golf.

LAWSON, Arthur Ernest, C.I.E. 1911; Editor The Madras Mail, 1907-21; Managing Editor and Managing Director, 1921-22; *b.* 30 April 1863; only *surv. s.* of late Sir Charles Lawson; *m.* 1894, Lillie, *y. d.* of late Dr. R. S. Mair; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School; Dover College. Went to Madras to join The Madras Mail as Manager, 1888; subsequently Sub-Editor, Assistant Editor, co-Editor, and Editor; Secretary of the Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1892-1917; Sheriff of Madras, 1911-12. *Address:* Cranleigh, Surrey.

LAWSON, Sir Digby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; Major Yorkshire Hussars; *b.* 3 Sep. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louise Frederica Edith Augusta, *d.* of John Stacpoole O'Brien, of Ennis, Co. Clare; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1909, Iris Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Major Eric Loder), *e. d.* of Hon. Eustace R. S. FitzGerald; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Victoria Frances Maud, *o. d.* of Col. J. E. B. Baillie, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches); Captain and Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars, 1916-17; 9th Bt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1917; 19th Royal Hussars, 1918; President Summary Courts, Army of the Rhine, 1919-26. *Heir:* *s.* John Charles Arthur Digby, *b.* 24 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Callingwood Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Ranelagh, Roehampton, Royal Automobile.

LAWSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. (Edward) Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; General Manager, The Daily Telegraph; *o. surv. s.* of Col. Hon. W. A. W. Lawson, *q.v.*; *b.* 16 June 1890; *m.* 1920, Enid, *o. d.* of Hugh Scott Robson, of Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Hyde House, Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7256.

LAWSON, Eric St. John, O.B.E. 1918; late Adviser to Ministry of Local Government Siam, *b.* 24 June 1869; 5th *s.* of late George Lawson, F.R.C.S., surgeon oculist to Queen Victoria; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Inspector of Police, Burmah, 1891; transferred, on promotion, to India, 1898; services applied for by Siamese Government and lent by Indian Government, 1898, to assist in reorganisation of police; Commissioner of Police, Bangkok, 1902; decoration of 3rd class of White Elephant, 1904; 1st Class Crown of Siam, 1914; joined Army Feb. 1915; proceeded to France, Feb. 1916; promoted Lt.-Col., April 1917; demobilised 1919. *Publications:* only official publications. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Hut, Saint's Bay, Guernsey.

LAWSON, Hon. Harry Sutherland Wightman, M.L.A.; *b.* Dunolly, 1875; *m.* 1901; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools, Grammar School, Castlemaine; Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Elected Member of Municipal Council of Castlemaine, 1899; Mayor, 1905 6; Member Legislative Assembly for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1899; for enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Maldon, 1904; for again enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Kyneton, 1927; has sat continuously in State Parliament since 1899; Minister of Lands, 1913-15; Attorney-General and Minister of Education, 1915-17; Premier, Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, and Minister of Labour, 1918-19; Premier, President of the Board of Land and Works and Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, 1919-20; Premier and Minister of Agriculture, 1920; Premier, Minister of Agriculture and Water Supply, 1921-23; Premier and Minister of Water Supply, 1923-24; Premier and Treasurer, 1924; resigned office, 1924; Barrister and Solicitor. *Address:* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia.

LAWSON, Sir Henry Joseph, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 25 Dec. 1877; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Agnes, *e. d.* of Edmund Molyneux Seel; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* Ursula Mary, *o. c.* of P. J. C. Howard, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stoneyhurst. Owns about 2700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Henry, *b.* 27 Sep. 1905. *Address:* Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorks.

LAWSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Merrick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1904; *b.* Dublin, 30 Jan. 1859; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. James A. Lawson, Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, Ireland; *m.* 1912, the Countess of Lathom, C.B.E., *d.* of 5th Earl of Radnor and *widow* of 2nd Earl of Lathom. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined the army as Lieut. R.E. 1877; served in Suakin Expedition, 1884; Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (Brevet of Major); with the Egyptian army in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (dangerously wounded, Brevet of Lieut.-Col.); served in S.A. War, 1899-1902; made A.D.C. to the King; on the Staff as D.A.A.G. Dublin District, 1889-92; D.A.Q.M.G. Headquarters of the Army, 1893-1898; A.A.G., D.A.G., and Brigadier-General on the Staff in S. Africa. 1899-1903 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Director of Movements and Quarterings, War Office, 1904-6; Commanded 18th Infantry Brigade, Dublin, 1906-7; Major-General in Charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1907-10; commanded 2nd Division, 1910-14; Lt.-Governor Guernsey and Alderney, 1914-15; commanding Northern Command, 1915-16; Inspector General of Communications, Italy, 1917-18; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 78 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3464. *Clubs:* United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LAWSON, John James; M.P. (Lab.) Chester-le-Street Division, Co. Durham, since 1919; *b.* Whitehaven, 16 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1906, Isabella Scott, Co. Durham; three *d.* *Educ.*: various Board Schools; commenced work in the mine (Boldon Colliery, C. Durham) at 12 years of age; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1924. *Address:* 7 Woodside, Beamish, Co. Durham.

LAWSON, Sir Peter Grant, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 28 July 1903; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sylvia, *y. d.* of Charles Hunter, Selaby Hall, near Darlington; *S.* father, 1919; 2nd Lieut. R.H.G. 1925; Lieut., 1927. *Heir:* *b.* Robin, *b.* 25 June 1909. *Address:* Middlethorpe Lodge, York; Nuttall Hall, Ramsbottom, Lancashire. *Clubs:* Buck's, Guards'.

LAWSON, Rear-Adm. Robert Neale, C.B. 1918; *b.* 6 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lawson; *m.* Malvina Felton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands; two *s.* four *d.* Served Naval Expedition on the Benin River, 1894 (medal and clasp); in Naval Intelligence Dept., 1905-7; Navigator of Flag-ships, 1907-13; Captain, 1913; Flag-Captain to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleets, 1913-15; Captain of Chester, 1916-19 (despatches, Battle of Jutland); retired, 1919; Rear-Adm., retired, 1923. *Publications:* Novels: Beloved Shipmates, 1924; Happy Anchorage, 1925. *Recreations:* gardening, camping. *Address:* Butser, Selwyn Road, Havelock N., New Zealand. *T.A.:* Havelock North, N.Z. *M.:* NZ 46—106.

LAWSON, Sir Wilfrid, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; M.P. (L.) Cockermouth Division, Cumberland, 1910-16; *b.* 21 Oct. 1862; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Joseph Pocklington-Senhouse of Netherhall, Cumberland; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1891, Mary Camilla, *d.* of late Turner A. Macan of Elstow, Beds, and Cariff, Co. Armagh; no *c.* Contested (L.) Mid-Cumberland, 1886, and Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, Jan. 1910. *Heir:* *n.* Hilton, *b.* 1895. *Address:* Isel Hall, Cockermouth. *Club:* Wellington.

See also F. W. Chance, A. de L. Curwen, Hon. A. H. Holland-Hibbert.

LAWSON, Col. Hon. William Arnold Webster, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 19 Mar. 1864; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Burnham, and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 1st Viscount (2nd Baron), *q.v.*; *m.* 1887, Sybil Mary (whom he *div.* 1912), *e. d.* of late Sir Frederick Marshall; one *s.* Edward Frederick Lawson, *q.v.* Entered Scots Guards, 1884; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; Bt. Col. 1918; commanded 10th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, promoted major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); army reserve; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the army, 1903; European War (despatches, Bt. Col.). *Address:* Barton Court, Kintbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

LAWSON, Rev. William Thomas, Canon of York; Vicar of St. Hilda, Middlesbrough, since 1921; Rural Dean of Middlesbrough. *Address:* The Vicarage, Middlesbrough.

LAWSON-JOHNSTON, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1924; Member of the Post Office Advisory Council; Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce and British Empire League since 1897; Chairman of the Postal Cheque System Committee; Chairman Revenue Committee King Edward's Hospital Fund for London and Mem. of Committee since 1902; an Hon. Secretary of the League of Mercy; Treasurer Royal Northern Hospital, 1909-23; Chairman Executive Committee Hospitals of London Combined Appeal, 1922; Chairman Executive Committee British Charities Association; Member of Governing Board, Church of England Council of Empire Settlement; Chairman of Council of Winter Distress League; Director of Daily Express from its foundation till 1917; Chairman Bovril, Ltd.; Director Aust. Mercantile, Land and Finance, Ltd.; *s.* of late John and Elizabeth Lawson Johnston, of Kingswood, Kent; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1902, Hon. Edith Laura St. John (Order of Mercy with bar; Member Executive Council and a Lady President of League of Mercy; Co. Commissioner, Girl Guides, Bedfordshire; Vice-Chairman of the War Pensions Committee for the City of London; President S. and S.F.A., City of London Division; Chairman Bedfordshire C.C. Lace Educational Committee), 5th *d.* of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately (in Canada). During the War Chairman, Section B2 (of Raw Materials) under Surveyor-General of Supply (War Office); Chairman East India Kip Committee (Raw Materials) War Office; Member King Edward VII.'s Coronation Gift Committee; Governor Polytechnic (Regent Street); one of the Managers Royal Institution, 1925. Has travelled a good deal, especially in Colonies and South America. *Address:* 29 Portman Square, W.1; Pavenham

Bury, Bedfordshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. Stephen's, Bath, British Empire, Argentine, Hurlingham.

LAWSON-TANCRED, Major Sir Thomas (Selby), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; late Indian Army; *b.* 14 May 1870; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and Mary Harriett, *d.* of late Col. George Willoughby Hemans, Queen's Square, Westminster; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1912, Margery Elinor, *d.* of late A. S. Lawson, Aldborough Manor; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Took the name of Lawson in addition to Tancred, 1914. Served Miranaiz Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1914. *Address:* Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Yorkshire, York.

LAWTON, Harold Edward; *b.* Darlington, 24 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Joseph Lawton, Editor Northern Echo, Darlington, and Liverpool Echo; *m.* 1911, Hilda, *d.* of Lionel Strauss, London and Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier College, Liverpool. Sub-Editor, Chief Sub-Editor and Night Editor, London Tribune, 1906-1908; Managing-Editor, Monmouthshire Post, 1908-12; Editorial staff, Daily Mail, 1912-19; News Editor, Sunday Times, 1919; Editor of the Daily Graphic, 1920. *Publications:* The Wit and Wisdom of Lord Tredegar; The Man Born Blind; The Missing Millionaire; Nora Vale. *Recreations:* music, poetry, and typography.

LAY, Arthur Hyde, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Chefoo, China, 28 Sep. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late William Hyde Lay, H.B.M.'s Consul at Chefoo; *m.* 1898, Marion, *d.* of late John Croall, Kelso; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelso High School; privately. Student Interpreter in Japan, 1887; Acting Japanese Secretary, 1899-1902; Vice-Consul at Chemulpo, 1902; Consul, 1907; Consul at Honolulu, 1912; Shimonoseki, 1913; H.B.M.'s Consul-General for Corea, 1914-27; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Chinese Characters for the use of Students of Japanese (3rd edition); contributions to the Asiatic Society of Japan, the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc.

LAYARD, Comdr. Brownlow Villiers, D.S.O., 1918; R.N.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, with Submarines (despatches twice, D.S.O., promoted). *Address:* Meadowcroft, Chaldon, nr. Caterham.

LAYARD, Raymond de Burgh Money, C.M.G. 1913; late H.B.M. Consul General, Kobé, Japan; *b.* Bhaugulpore, Bengal Presidency, 30 Sep. 1859; *o. surv. s.* of General F. P. Layard, and *nephew* of Sir Henry Austen Layard; *m.* 1892, Isabel, *sister* of late General Sir Henry Scobell, K.C.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Consular Service for Japan, 1881, as Student Interpreter; after being Acting Consul at various places in Japan, was Consul at Hakodate, Tamsui (Formosa), Nagasaki, Honolulu (Hawaii); promoted Consul-General 1908, served as such at Manila and Kobe; Coronation Medal, 1911; retired, 1913. *Recreations:* shooting, boating, etc. *Address:* 22 Campden Grove, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 0707. *Club:* Thatched House.

LAYCOCK, Ven. Edward Penard, Archdeacon of Diocese of Columbia since 1924; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Laycock and Mrs. L. E. Laycock, 74 Streathbourne Road, S.W.17; *m.* Bessie Honor (Perry). *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; King's College, London. Articled to King & Lister, Architects, Plymouth; practised as architect, 4 Bloomsbury Place, W.C., in partnership with Mr. W. H. James; ordained, 1908; Missionary to Red Indians in B.C., 1908-10; Curate St. Peter's, Highgate, 1910-13; Vicar of Sandwick, B.C., 1913-16; Vernon, B.C., 1916-20; Canewdon, Essex, 1922-24. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 1613 Wilmot Place, Oak Bay, Victoria C.B. *T.:* 3806.

LAYCOCK, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph (Frederick), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Nottinghamshire Horse Artillery (Territorial Army); *b.* 12 June 1867; *o. s* of late R. Laycock, M.P., and Annie, 2nd *d.* of Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks; *m.* 1902, Katherine M., 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Henry Hare; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); D. L. Nottinghamshire. *Recreations:* Fox-hunting and shooting. *Address:* Wiseton, Doncaster; Low Gosforth, Newcastle; Whittonstall, Northumberland; 47 Charles Street, W 1. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Hon. E. Greenall, E. A. Mitchell-Innes.

LAYE, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Henry, C.V.O. 1901; C.B. 1902; retired; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 4 Feb. 1849; *s.* of late General J. H. Laye, C.B., and Emily, *d.* of late Gen. Leslie Dean Pitt, K.H., Lt.-Governor New Zealand; *m.* 1889, Anna Maria (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late John Leishman, W.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* privately; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered 90th L.I. as Ensign, 1867; Captain, 1878; served throughout Kaffir War, 1877-78, and Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, medal and clasp, and Brevet of Major); commanded 1st Batt. Scottish Rifles, 1889-93; A.A.G. Southern District, 1895-99; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1899-1900; D.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1900-2; G.O.C. Infantry Brigade, 1905, Gibraltar.

LAYH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Thomas Christopher, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; unattached list Australian Military Forces; *b.* 3 Apr. 1885; *s.* of C. Layh, Hamilton, Victoria; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar); joined staff of Commonwealth Bank, 1912; now in charge of agency department. *Address:* 6 Epsom Street, East Caulfield, Melbourne.

LAYLAND-BARRATT, Sir F.; *see* Barratt.

LAYNG, Rev. William Wright, M.A., Canon of Lincoln; *b.* 15 July 1845; *e. s.* of Rev. Wm. Layng, late Rector of Creeton; *m.* 1871, Caroline Mary, *e. d.* of Ed. T. Terry, The Firs, Dudley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Curate of Dudley, 1869-70; Langtoft, 1870-73; Chaplain of Bourne Union, 1870-73; Vicar of Spilsby, 1873-85; Rural Dean of Hill II., 1880-85, Chaplain of Spilsby Union, 1881-1885; Vicar of Hundleby, 1883-85; Rector of Rippingale, 1885-1924. *Address:* Arcroft, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

LAYTON, Edwin J., F.R.S.A.; Publisher; *b.* 1850; *m.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Morden Hall, Surrey. Master of the Stationers' Company, 1919-20; a Governor of Stationers' School; late a Member of the Executive Board (Treasurer and Almoners) St. Bartholomew's Hospital; of the Council of the St. Bartholomew's Medical College; and of the Board of the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor. *Publications:* Thomas Chippendale: a Review of his Life and Origin, 1928; (joint) a Glossary of English Furniture of the Historic Periods. *Address:* 70 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1432; Scotlands, Haslemere. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts, Alpine.

LAYTON, Captain Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Deputy Director of Operations Division, Admiralty since 1927; *b.* 20 April 1884; *s.* of George Layton, solicitor, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Eleanor G. Langley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lieut. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Comd., 1916; Captain, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis.

Address: Seafield House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8241. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Navy, Portsmouth.

LAYTON, Captain Perceval Norman, C.B.E. 1918; R.D., R.N.Reserve; Elder Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late James Norman Layton, 26 Nottingham Place, W., and The Rookery, Great Marlow, Bucks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton; H.M.S. Worcester. Went to sea in Devitt & Moore's sailing ships, 1888; served Orient Line, 1896-1915; appointed to H.M.S. Shemara in command at Shetland Isles, 1915; Commodore of Convoys, 1917; retired from sea, 1919. *Address:* The Patch Cottage, Coombe Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 948.

LAYTON, Thomas Bramley, D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department of Guy's Hospital; Ear Surgeon to the Metropolitan Asylums Board; Member of Insurance Committee of County of London, appointed by Minister of Health; Member of Royal Society of Medicine; Society of M.O.H., and of Anatomical Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland; *b.* 8 June 1882; *s.* of Thomas Layton, solicitor; *m.* 1909, Edney Eleanor Sampson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.(T.) retired. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, walking. *Address:* 10 Welbeck Street, W.1; 144 Atkin's Road, S.W.12; *T.:* Mayfair 3913, Streatham 4322. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAYTON, Walter Thomas, M.A., C.B.E. 1917; Companion of Honour, 1919; Editor of the Economist since 1922; Director of National Mutual Assurance Society; formerly Member of Munitions Council, Director of Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations, and Director National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; *b.* London, 15 Mar. 1884; *s.* of Alfred John Layton and Mary Layton, F.R.C.O.; *m.* 1910, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of F. P. Osmaston of Stoneshill, Lumpsfield, Surrey; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Westminster City School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1909; University Lecturer in Economics, 1912; Newmarch Lecturer University College, 1909-1912; represented Ministry of Munitions on the Milner Mission to Russia, 1917, and the Balfour Mission to the U.S.A., 1917; contested (L.) Burnley, Nov. 1922; South Cardiff, Dec. 1923. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Prices; Relations of Capital and Labour; various articles in reviews and journals. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Montrose, 32 Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3394. *Clubs:* National Liberal, United University.

LAZARUS-BARLOW, Walter Sydney, B.A., B.C.; M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Member of Cancer Committee Ministry of Health; Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; late Professor of Experimental Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, University of London; late Director of the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.C.). *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman) St. George's Hospital (exhibitioner). *Publications:* A Manual of General Pathology, 2nd ed. 1903; Elements of Pathological Anatomy and Histology for Students, 1903. *Address:* Smith's Hall, West Mersea, Essex. *T.:* West Mersea 38. *M.:* XW 9509.

LEA, Right Rev. Arthur; *see* Kyushu, Bishop of.

LEA, Edward Thomas, C.B., T.D.; Solicitor; *b.* 24 April 1852; *s.* of Thomas Edward Lea, solicitor, of Bargeyard Chambers, Bucklersbury, E.C., and Upper Gatton, Surrey, and Lydia Marie Powell; *m.* 1877, Gertrude, *y. d.* of late William Willis of Dunstable, Beds.; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Joined 2nd Middlesex Vol. Artillery, 1870; Lieut. 2nd Kent Vol. Artillery, 1898; Capt. 1900; Major 4th London Howitzer Brigade, R.F.A., 1908; Lt.-Col. 1911; retired, 1918; served overseas; after return to England was engaged in training Heavy Artillery; continuous service, 47 years and 5 months; Hon. Secretary National Artillery Association since 1905; Military Member of County of London T.A. Association. *Address:* 52 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; Frith Hill Cottage, Great Missenden. *T.A.:* Alloyage Cannon, London. *T.:* Central 7271.

LEA, Frederick Charles, O.B.E.; D.Sc. (London); M.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Assoc. R.C.S.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Sheffield; late Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Birmingham; *s.* of Measham Lea and Sarah, *d.* of William Kiddy; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Sunman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll., Manchester; Royal College of Science, London; Whitworth Scholar Hon. Member Jun. Inst. Engineers; Mem. Inst. Metals; Past President Birmingham and District Institute of Civil Engineers; Telford Prize, Institute Civil Engineers; Crampton Prize, Inst. Civil Engineers; medal Concrete Institute; T. Bernard Hall Prize, Institute Mechanical Engineers. Served apprenticeship in L. and N.W. Railway Works, Crewe; afterwards assistant in the Civil Engineering Department; Chief Assistant in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department, City and Guilds College, London; sometime member of Willesden District Council; His Majesty's Inspector (Engineering); Officer in the University of Birmingham Officers' Training Corps; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Captain, R.A.F. *Publications:* Hydraulics; Civil Engineering Building Educator; various papers in the Proceedings Royal Society, Proc. Inst. C.E., Proc. Inst. M.E., Proc. Inst of Metals; Engineering, Proceedings Royal Aeronautical Society; Managing Engineer, Proc. Jun. Inst. Engineers, Nature, Times, Science Progress, Report of the British Association, Proc Inst. Aer. Engs., Proc. Soc. Ch. Engs., Lloyd's Reg. Eng. Soc., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dam House, Mushroom Lane, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 62447 and Cen. 4705.

LEA, Lieut.-Col. Harold Futvoye, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 19 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of Judge Harris Lea, of Broadlands, Hereford; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of L. Ricketts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 19th Yorkshire Regt. 1887; retired, 1908; served Boer War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Blairmont, Lugwardine, Hereford. *T.:* Bartestree 10. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEA, John, M.A.; Registrar of the Board for the Extension of University Teaching, University of London, since 1912; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1914, Elsie Ida Gifford. *Educ.:* Derby School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar; 1st Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, 1892; Assistant Demonstrator in Biology); Heidelberg; London Hospital; travel. Several years a Lecturer at University of London Holiday Courses for Foreigners, and occasional Inspector, University of London; on Administrative Staff of University of London since 1907; Member of the Adult Education Committee and the Secondary School Examinations Council, Board of Education, of various other Educational bodies, and of the Royal Institution; Hon. Member of the Art Teachers' Guild. *Publications:* The Romance of Bird Life; other books on natural history; articles on various subjects of art and science; short stories, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, handicrafts, field natural history; apragmosunism. *Address:* 71 Ladbroke Grove,

W.11; University of London, S.W. *T.A.:* University, Southken, London. *T.:* Park 3466; Kensington 7000. *Clubs:* Savile, Arts Theatre.

LEA, Lt.-Col. Percy Gerald Parker, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 28 March 1875; *s.* of late Col. Samuel Job Lea, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Elsie Grant, *y. d.* of Frederick Spencer, J.P., D.L., of Oakhill, Somerset. Entered Army (33rd Duke of Wellington Regt.), 1895; A.S.C. 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1913; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* polo-hunting, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

LEA, Sir Thomas Sydney, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1892; J.P. Worcestershire; *b.* 28 Jan. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bart., and Louey, *d.* of late William Birch; *m.* 1896, Mary Ophelia, *d.* of Robert Woodward of Arley Castle, near Bewdley; three *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1888; LL.B. 1889; M.A. 1892; represents Diocese of Worcester in the Representative Church Assembly. *Recreation:* archery. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Claude Harris [*b.* 18 April 1901; *m.* 1924, Barbara Katharine, *d.* of late Albert J. Pell]. *Address:* Dunley Hall, Stourport, Worcs. *T.A.:* Lea Dunley, Stourport. *T.:* Stourport 40. *Club:* New University.

LEA-SMITH, family name of **Baron Dudley.**

LEACH, Rev. Edmund Foxcroft, Vicar of Clymping, Sussex, since 1918; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Rev. T. Leach, Thornton in Lonsdale. *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorks; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1876; Curate of Walton-le-Dale, 1876-9; Bowdon, 1879-82; Hackney, 1883-86; St. Thomas's, Pendleton, 1886-90; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Rector of St. John's, Manchester, 1890-1918. *Address:* Clymping Vicarage, Sussex. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

LEACH, Brig.-Gen. Harold Pemberton, C.B. 1896; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1891; R.E.; retired; *b.* 14 Apr. 1851; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir G. A. Leach, K.C.B. Entered army, 1871; Capt. 1883; Major, 1885; Lt.-Col. 1890; Col. 1894; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Soudan Expedition, 1884-85, including actions of Abu-Klea and Gubat (Brevet of Major, medal with 2 clasps, Khedive's star); Lushai Expedition, 1888-89 (despatches, medal with clasp); Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., clasp); Chitral Relief Force (despatches, C.B., medal with clasp); Commandant Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1890-91; Military Sec. to Commdr.-in-Chief, Bombay, 1891-93; Comdt. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1893-1902; officiated in command of Peshawar District, 1896, and as D.Q.M.G. Headquarters, India, 1898; Brig.-Gen. commanding 2nd class District, India, 1900-5, and Brigade during European War, 1914-1917. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 139 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5624. *Club:* United Service.

LEACH, Henry; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Chorley, Lancs, 19 Nov. 1874. *Educ.:* privately. Associated with daily newspapers at Hanley, Scarborough, and Nottingham, 1892-98; Editor, Nottingham Evening News, 1897; came to London at invitation of Alfred Harmsworth (Lord Northcliffe); Evening News, 1898; Daily Mail, 1899-1903; first editor of Caxton Magazine, 1901; wrote much on golf for the Daily Chronicle, Evening News, Daily Mail, and Daily Telegraph, visiting the American Championships for the Times and Daily Mail; editor Golf Illustrated, 1905-6, and founder and editor of The Golfer; has travelled extensively, and spent long periods in Spain and North Africa, especially Morocco, and explored the Riff in 1927; for many years Spanish correspondent to leading American journals, and has lectured on Spain and Morocco, and acted as special correspondent to the Manchester Guardian and other leading newspapers; has written monthly causerie, The Heart of Things, in Chambers's Journal since 1907. *Publications:* The Duke of Devonshire, a personal and political biography, 1904; The Complete Golfer (with Harry Vardon), 1905; Fleet Street from Within, 1905; The Spirit of the Links, 1907; Letters of a Modern Golfer, 1910; The Happy Golfer, 1914; Spanish Morocco, with the Riff, 1928; etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, water-colour sketching, the violin. *Address:* Moreton, The Marina, Deal. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Savage, Spanish.

LEACH, Brig.-Gen. Henry Edmund Burleigh, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 18 July 1870; *er. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edmund Leach, K.C.B.; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Carwithen, O.B.E., *er. d.* of Rev. W. Berkeley Dowding, S.C.F., Ugborough, S. Devon. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1904; S. Wales Borderers, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1913; A.M.S. to Governor, Gibraltar, 1905-10; commanded 1st Batt. S.W. Borderers; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt.-Col. and Col.); A.A.G. at War Office, 1916; Brig.-Gen. and Deputy Director of Personal Services, 1917-20; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Corston, nr. Pembroke, S. Wales.

LEACH, James, V.C. 1914; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 27 July 1892; *m.* 1917, Josephine Olga, *d.* of Walter W. Butt, Fernlea, Grimsby; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (V.C.). *Address:* 18 Langham Street, W.

LEACH, Col. Reginald Pemberton, C.M.G. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1855; 6th *s.* of late Sir G. A. Leach, K.C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1884, Annie, 3rd *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1875; Instructor R.M. Academy, 1885-91; Artillery College, 1894; Inspector of Warlike Stores, 1894; D.A. Director of Ordnance, War Office, 1896; retired Major R.A., 1899; served European War, in command 46th Div. Ammunition Column, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Commanded Anti-Aircraft Training Depot. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEACH, William, Member Bradford City Council since 1920; worsted manufacturer; *b.* Bradford, 1870. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Contested Central Bradford, 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Central Bradford, 1922-24; Under-Secretary for Air, 1924. *Address:* 16 Haslingden Drive, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 1246.

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., Litt.D.; LL.D.; Head of Department of Political Economy, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Swanmoor, Hants, 30 Dec. 1869; *s.* of W. P. Leacock of Oak Hill, I.W., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Stephen Butler; *m.* 1900, Beatrix (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Col. Hamilton, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada; College; University of Toronto, B.A.; University of Chicago, Ph.D. On the Staff of Upper Canada College, 1891-99; in Graduate School Univ. of Chicago, 1899-1903; on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal; made a tour of the Empire, 1907-8, giving lectures on Imperial Organisation under the auspices of the Cecil Rhodes Trust. *Publications:* Elements of Political Science, 1906; Baldwin and La Fontaine (Makers of Canada Series), 1907; Literary Lapses, 1910; Nonsense Novels, 1911; Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town, 1912; Behind the Beyond, 1913; Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich, 1914; Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy, 1915; Essays and Literary Studies, 1916; Further Foolishness, 1916; Frenzied Fiction, 1917; The Hohenzollerns in America, 1919; The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice, 1920; Winsome Winnie, 1920;

My Discovery of England, 1922; Over the Footlights, 1923; College Days, 1923; The Garden of Folly, 1924; Winnowed Wisdom, 1926; Short Circuits, 1928; a great number of articles and sketches. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentering, and gardening. *Address:* 165 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal. *T.:* Uptown, 5880. *Club:* University, Montreal.

LEACROFT, Squadron Leader John, M.C.; R.A.F.; Chief Flying Instructor, No. 3 Flying Training School, Royal Air Force, Grantham, since 1928; *b.* Derby, 4 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late John William Leacroft, M.B.; *m.* 1926, Gladys, *d.* of George Underhill Cuddon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridge University O.T.C. (M.I. and Cavalry); Joined R.A.S.C. on outbreak of War, 1914; France and Egypt; Capt. 1915; Joined Royal Flying Corps as observer, 1915; Egypt (Senussi Campaign and 2nd Turkish attack on Suez Canal); Pilot, 1917; France, 1917-18 (M.C. and bar); Flight Lieutenant, permanent commission on formation of Royal Air Force, 1 April 1919; Iraq, 1922-24 (Kurdistan Medal); Squadron Leader, 1 Jan. 1924; Commander No. 17 (Fighter) Squadron R.A.F., April 1924-April 1928. *Recreations:* cricket (Free Foresters and R.A.F.), hunting, polo. *Address:* 3 Flying Training School, R.A.F., Grantham. *T.I.:* Aeronautics, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 116. *M.:* MW 915. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LEADBETTER, James Stevenson, K.C. Scot. 1920; Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Advocates since 1927; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Robert Hutton Leadbetter, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B. 1889). Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1894; Editor of the Law Reports for Scotland (Session Cases Reports), 1911-27; Keeper of the Advocates' Library, 1925-27. *Address:* 9 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh.

LEADBITTER, Eric Cyril Egerton; Senior Clerk, Privy Council Office; *b.* 8 June 1891; *y. s.* of late T. F. Leadbitter of Warden, near Hexham, Northumberland; *m.* W. Irene, *d.* of Frederick Lloyd. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Entered Public Trustee Office, 1910; Royal Naval Reserve, 1917-19; Assistant Principal, Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to Controller of Establishments, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, 1921-28. *Publications:* Rain before Seven, 1915; The Road to Nowhere, 1916; Perpetual Fires, 1918; Shepherd's Warning, 1920; Dead Reckoning, 1922; The Evil that Men Do, 1923. *Address:* 46 Christchurch Avenue, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 3634.

LEADBITTER, Mrs; *see* Del Riego, T.

LEADER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Peregrine, C.B. 1912; *b.* Detroit, 1865; *s.* of Henry Peregrine Leader, Lieut. 22nd Regiment, and Caroline, *d.* of Rev. M. A. Farrar; *m.* 1889, Olivia Claudine, (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Col. G. C. Thomson, 1st Bengal Cavalry. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Kingston, Canada. Entered army, 1885; served through Boer War with Cavalry Division under Sir John French; afterwards in command of 1st Scottish Horse till end of war (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; despatches twice; Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded Militia, Natal, 1902-5; commanded Carabineers, 1905-9; General Staff Officer, Rawal Pindi Division, 1909-11; European War, 1914-17, commanding 1st Indian Cavalry Division (despatches, prom. Major-General); Inspector Cavalry in India, 1917; War against Afghanistan, commanding Baluchistan Cavalry Force; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo. *Club:* Cavalry.

LEADER, William Nicholas, J.P., D.L. for Co. Cork; *b.* 1851; *e. s.* of late William Leader, J.P., of Rosnalee, Co. Cork, and Dora, *d.* of The MacGillycuddy of The Reeks; *m.* 1881, Hon. Eleanor Charlotte Roche, *s. d.* of 1st Lord Fermoy. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1877). Formerly Lieut. Royal Scots Greys. *Address:* Dromagh Castle, near Kanturk, Co. Cork; Rosnalee, Banteer, near Kanturk. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEAF, Major Henry Meredith, D.S.O. 1917; Electrical and Mechanical Engineer; *b.* Oct. 1862; *s.* of late F. H. Leaf, Burlington Lodge, Streatham, S.W.; *m.* Anna Maria Elizabeth Cust; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Captain in London Electrical Engineers in South African War, 1900 (medal and three clasps); O.C., 1910-14; served as Captain in R.N.D. Transport in 1914 and 1915; joined R.M.A. as Captain, 1915; Major, 1917 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Internal Wiring of Buildings. *Recreations:* cricket, real tennis, racquets (played for Marlborough and Cambridge), skating. *Address:* 47 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Locksley London. *T.:* Victoria 753. *M.:* XC 6582. *Clubs:* United University, Queen's, Lords', Prince's Racquets and Tennis.

LEAHY, Engineer Rear-Admiral James Palmer, C.B. 1927; O.B.E.; retired, R.N.; *b.* 30 June 1871; *s.* of late James Wilton Leahy, Surgeon, Royal Navy; *m.* Agnes Rowan, *d.* of late John Ure MacAuslan, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Engineer Commdr., H.M.S. Barham, 1913-18; Flagship, 5th B.S., Battle of Jutland, 1916; Chief Engineer, Haulbowline Dockyard, 1918-20; Malta Dockyard, 1921-23; Engineer Manager, Chatham Dockyard, 1924-27. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, billiards. *Address:* Wynard's Meadow, East Budleigh, S. Devon. *M.:* KL 8874. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEAHY, Col. Thomas Bernard Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 13 June 1878; 7th *s.* of late Colonel Arthur Leahy, Royal Engineers, 7th *s.* of late John Leahy of Southill, Killarney, County Kerry; *m.* 1904, Agnes Wentworth, *o. d.* of Mordaunt Stevens, Nice; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1896; Captain, 1903; passed Ordnance Course, 1905; transferred to A.O.D. 1913; China, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEAHY, Bt. Major T. J. Carroll, D.S.O., M.C.; 2nd Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, India since 1926; *e. s.* of late Thomas T. Carroll-Leahy, Woodfort, Mallow, Co. Cork; *b.* 12 Feb. 1889; *m.* 1927, Vera, *o. d.* of Col. Eden Vansittart, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1909; remained on home service until sailing with that battalion for France, Aug. 1914; saw continuous service on the Western Front through European War as a Regimental and Staff Officer, and, after a Staff appointment, with a Division in the Army of Occupation on the Rhine; returned as Adjutant, 1st Batt. the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, at home, 1919; transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers, 1922; joined 1st Bn. with Rhine Army of Occupation; Staff Captain, Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Woodfort, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Martin, V.C. 1902; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; Administrative Medical Officer of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway; *b.* 4 Apr. 1874; 5th *s.* of late Stephen Martin-Leake, Thorpe Hall, and late Isabel, *d.* of William Plunkett. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, severely wounded, V.C.); Balkan War, 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, clasp to V.C.). *Address:* 14 Garden Reach, Calcutta, India; Marshilla,

High Cross, near Ware, Herts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LEAKE, Lt.-Comdr. Edward Whaley Billyard, R.N., D.S.O. 1918, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm; *b.* 13 Nov. 1895; *er. s.* of C. A. M. and L. S. Billyard-Leake, Harefield, Middlesex; *m.* 1926, Edith Winnifred, *d.* of late James Laird and *g.d.* of late Sir William Laird, Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Joined the Navy, 1908; Battle of Jutland, H.M.S. Warspite; Zeebrugge operations as Captain H.M.S. Iphigenia. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Hollybush House, Hollybush, Ayrshire. *T.:* Dalrymple 14. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht, Naval and Military.

LEAKE, Hugh Martin; Sc.D. (Camb.); Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1924-27; *b.* 28 Oct. 1878, *s.* of late William Martin Leake, Ceylon; *m.* 1914, Lois Millicent Frieda Bloxam; two *s. Educ.:* Dulwich; Christ's College, Cambridge. Biologist, Bihar Indigo Planters' Association, 1901-4; Economic Botanist to Govt. United Provinces, India, 1904-19; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1919-23; services to Egyptian Government, 1919; Sudan Government, 1923-24. *Publications:* The Foundations of Indian Agriculture; numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LEAKE, Colonel Jonas William, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 8 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Surgeon J. R. Leake, 80th Foot; *m.* 1899, Mabel Mary, *d.* of W. Morgan; three *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Charing Cross Hospital. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Scarsdale House, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 2417. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LEAKEY, Louis Seymour Bazett, B.A.; Leader of Archæological Research Expedition to East Africa, 1926-27 and 1928-29; *b.* Kabete, 7 Aug. 1903; *er. s.* of Canon H. Leakey, of C.M.S., Kabete, Kenya Colony; *m.* 1928, H. Wilfrida, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Avern, Reigate, Surrey. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student). 1st Class Modern Language Tripos, 1925; 1st class Anthropological Tripos, 1926; Member of the British Museum East African Expedition Excavating Dinosaur Remains in Tanganyika Territory, 1924; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute; Senior Studentship, 1851 Exhibition, 1928. *Publications:* New Classification of Bow and Arrow in Africa in the J.R.A.I., 1926; articles in Scientific Journals; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, rugger, reading. *Address:* P.O., Kabete, Kenya Colony; St. John's College, Cambridge.

LEANE, Colonel Edwin Thomas, C.B.E.; V.D.; *b.* Prospect, South Australia, 25 Aug. 1867; *s.* of T. J. Leane; *m.* Katie Mary, *d.* of James Machin, Adelaide, S.A.; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Public School, North Adelaide. Joined S. Australian Militia Garrison Artillery, 1888; Commissioned 3rd Regiment (Infantry), 1890; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches); at outbreak of European War joined 12th Batt. A.I.F. with rank of Captain; Major, 1915; D.A.D.O.S. 2nd Australian Division, 1915-16; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; A.D.O.S., A.I.F. Headquarters, London, 1916-1917; A.D.O.S. Australian Army Corps, 1917-1918; A.D.O.S., A.I.F., France and C.O. Australian Army Ordnance Corps and temp. Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1918; proceeded to London as Director of Ordnance Services Repatriation and Demobilisation Dept. A.I.F., 1918; returned to Australia Nov. 1919 (C.B.E., Belgian Croix de Guerre, V.D., despatches 6 times); Administrator and Chief Magistrate, Norfolk Island, 1924-26; Deputy Administrator, Northern Territory, Feb.-May 1925. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, horticulture. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney; Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Stock Exchange, Melbourne. [*Died Aug.* 1928.

LEANE, Brig.-Gen. Raymond Lionel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; V.D.; J.P. State of South Australia; Chief Commissioner of Police, South Australia, since 1920; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1921-26; A.D.C. Governor-General, 1920; unattached list, 1926; Hon. Colonel 48th Battalion; *b.* Prospect, South Australia, 12 July 1878; *s.* of T. J. Leane; *m.* Edith Louise, *d.* of J. Laybourne-Smith, Adelaide, South Australia; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public School, Adelaide. Fifteen years' service in Australian Volunteer and Citizen Forces; Garrison Artillery, West Australia, 1899; Infantry, 1900; 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1906; Captain, 1910; at outbreak of European War joined 11th Batt. A.I.F. as Captain; served Gallipoli 25 April 1915 to 16 Nov. 1915, as follows: Landed with the covering party; commanded attack on Gaba Tepe, 4 May; Turkish attack, 19 May; covering party, 28 June (slightly wounded); commanded attacking party on Turkish works on night of 31 July (wounded) and captured trenches; trenches renamed Leane's Trench; Temp. Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. Oct. 1915; temp. command of 11th Batt. Sep. 1915; Lt.-Col. March 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1918; commanded 48th Batt. Australian Imperial Forces in France, 1916-18; in command of 12th Brigade, 1918-19 (despatches eight times, severely wounded, Military Cross, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Division, Salisbury Plain, 1919; returned to Australia, Oct. 1919; commanded 19th Australian Infantry Brigade, 1920; Councillor, North Perth Municipality, 1903-6; Chairman of Council, Regional Group Institute Public Administration, Adelaide. *Recreations:* military. *Address:* Greystone, Martin Avenue, Plympton, South Australia. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

LEANING, Major Augustine, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.V.C.; *b.* 6 May 1876; *s.* of H. Leaning, Colchester; *m.* Isabel Mary Agnes, *d.* of Col. W. F. Kerr, late commanding 1st Buffs; two *d. Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury. Joined Army, 1901; served S. Africa, 1901-2; Somaliland, 1903-4, action, Jidballi; European War (D.S.O.); served in S. Africa, India, France, 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, as V.O 2/6 Mhow Cavalry Brigade, and afterwards Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, 24th Division, B.E.F.; active service on Western Front, Ypres, Loos, Arras. *Recreations:* polo in India; played for Essex County Association Football. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

LEARMONTH; *see* Livingstone-Learmonth.

LEARMONTH, Lieut.-Col. (Francis) Leger (Christian) Livingstone, C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late A. J. Livingstone Learmonth and Frances, Viscountess Portman; *m.* 1922, Frances Gabrielle, *d.* of late General Sir Power Palmer; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Southover House, Tolpuddle, Dorchester.

LEARMONTH, Admiral Sir Frederick Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1917; Commander French Legion of Honour, 1919; *b.* 14 Jan. 1866; *y. s.* of late Colonel Alexander Learmonth, M.P. Entered Royal Navy, 1879; promoted to Lieutenant from Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1887; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm., 1918, attached to Hydrographic Service, 1891; surveys in all parts of the world; Superin-

tendent of Charts, Admiralty, 1908; Author of MS. publications on surveying subjects; received the thanks of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty when in command of H.M.S. Goldfinch, 1904; Egeria, 1907; Endeavour, 1913, for Hydrographic Surveys conducted in W.C. Africa and Newfoundland, British Columbia and Alaska, and North Sea respectively; served at Admiralty as Director of Fixed Defences, 1918-19; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1919-24; Chairman of various technical Committees relating to Territorial Waters, Load Line; retired, 1921; Admiralty Representative on Port of London Authority, 1925; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords, 1925. *Address:* 87 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Constitutional.

LEARMOUNT, Maj. Leonard Wright, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *s.* of R. K. Learmount, Gosforth; *m.* 1918, Ada Elizabeth, *d.* of A. Ball, Bournemouth; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm, wounded, despatches). *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

LEAROYD-COCKBURN, Col. Charles Douglas, C.B.E.; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1859; *m.* Mary Clayton, *d.* of W. Y. Cockburn, J.P., D.L.; three *s.* Served in Suakim campaign, 1885; Burma, 1885-86 (despatches); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Harmston Hall, Lincoln. *T.A.:* Harmston Station. *T.:* Waddington 8 *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

LEASK, George Alfred, M.A.; journalist and author; *b.* 29 May 1878; *s.* of late George Leask, of Paddington. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ.; M.A. (1900) (with Classical Honours). Engaged in tutorial work, then entered journalism, joining staff of Examiner, 1901; contributor of many articles and stories to various periodicals; literary staff of Amalgamated Press on Universal Encyclopedia, etc.; acted as their War Correspondent in France, Sep. and Oct. 1914; founded and edited the World Scout, and for several years associated in an editorial capacity with Scout Movement; regular contributor for a number of years to Daily Mail Year Book; has specialised in interviewing, contributed for years, with hardly a break, a weekly interview to one paper; has specialised and written on hymnology, also lectures on it and other subjects. *Publications:* V.C. Heroes of the War; Hymns in Time of War; The Story of our Hymns; Stories of Famous Hymns; Hymnwriters of the Nineteenth Century; Life of Peter Thompson; Sir William Robertson; A Little Book of Success; Golden Deeds of Heroism; Drawing-room Dramas; In Search of Truth; Queen Mab (a 4-act play); The Circus of Europe, 1925. *Club:* National Liberal.

LEATHAM, Vice-Adm. Eustace La Trobe, R.N., C.B. 1916; *b.* 3 Aug. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of late S. Gurney Leatham, Hemsworth Hall, Yorkshire, and Gertrude, *d.* of late John F. La Trobe Bateman, F.R.S.; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Andrew Gillon of Wallhouse, Linlithgowshire; one *s.* five *d.* Retired list, 1921; South African Medal when Lieutenant in command of H.M.S. Partridge; Somali Medal when Commander in command of H.M.S. Proserpine; Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1912; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1916; Russian Order of St. Anne, with swords, 1917; Order of the Rising Sun, 1917. *Address:* King's Grange, Dalbeattie. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

LEATHAM, Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Kennard, D.S.O. 1915; Welsh Guards; *b.* 28 Feb. 1885; *o. s.* of Arthur William Leatham and Mary Elise, *o. d.* of late Henry Martyn Kennard, Croft-y-Bwla, Co. Monmouth; *m.* 1916, Menda, *d.* of late Ambrose Ralli and *widow* of Lord Arthur Vincent Hay; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1924; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt, Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 37 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4321.

See also Hon. R. L. Pomeroy, Marquess of Tweeddale.

LEATHER, Colonel Francis Holdsworth, D.S.O. 1918, T.D. 1913; *b.* 17 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late A. W. D. Leather; *m.* 1893, Ella Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of James Smith, Monkton Court, Herefordshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Articled James & Bodenham, Hereford; admitted solicitor, 1888; practising Weobley and Hereford; clerk to Justices, Guardians, and R.D.C.; joined Volunteers as a private, 1883; mobilized 4 Aug. 1914 with 53rd (Welsh) Division in command of the "Train," afterwards commanding it in France attached to 11th Division (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Coronation Medal, 1911. *Address:* Castle House, Weobley, Herefordshire. *T.:* Weobley 7. *T.A.:* Weobley. *M.:* OR 8829. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Herefordshire.

LEATHER, John Walter, V.D., F.I.C.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1860; *s.* of John Knowles Leather, late of St. Helens, Lancs; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Job Henry Lyon, of St. Helens, Lancs; three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Bonn. Senior Assistant to Dr. Voelcker at the Royal Agricultural Society of England for six years; Imperial Agricultural Chemist, Indian Agricultural Service, 1892-1916; during the war, Major, the Cheshire Regiment. *Publications:* Investigations into the Chemistry of Indian Agriculture. *Address:* Ridgeway Cross, near Malvern. *T.A.:* Leather, Cradley, Hereford.

LEATHER, Lt.-Col. Kenneth John Walters, C.B.E.; commanding 4th Militia Batt. Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 6 July 1878; *s.* of late Frederick John Leather of Middleton Hall, Belford, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 1905), 2nd *d.* of late Calverley Bewicke; 2nd, 1908, Sybil Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Laing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. 3rd (now 4th) Batt. Durham L.I., 1898; 1st Batt. D.L.I., 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); second part of the War with Gough's Mt. Infantry; Major, 4th Batt. Durham L.I., 1912; to command, 1918; Lt.-Col. to command 20th Batt. (Wearside) Durham L.I., 1915, raised by the Sunderland Recruiting Committee; went to France with the 41st Division eight months later, and was severely wounded, 22nd July 1916; at Eastern Command Headquarters, 1917-1918. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Whalton, Northumberland. *T.:* Whalton 6.

LEATHES, John Beresford, M.A., M.B. Oxon; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.S. 1911; Professor of Physiology in the University of Sheffield; *b.* London, 1864; *s.* of Rev. Stanley Leathes, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Demonstrator in Physiology, 1894; worked at Berne under Drechsel, 1895-97; Strassburg under Schmiedeberg, 1897-99; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1899-1909; Assistant at Lister Institute, 1901-9; Professor of Pathological Chemistry, Toronto, 1909-14. *Publications:* Problems in Animal Metabolism; Biochemistry of Fats; (with H. S. Raper, *q.v.*) The Fats; papers in Scientific and Medical Journals. *Address:* 2 Manchester Road, Sheffield. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEATHES, Sir Stanley (Mordaunt), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; M.A.; Civil Service Commissioner, 1907; First Commissioner, 1910-27; *b.* London, 7 May 1861; *s.* of Rev. Stanley Leathes, D.D. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Chancellor's Medal, 1884; Cobden Prize and Marshall Prize for Political Economy; Fellow of Trinity Coll., 1886-1904; Lecturer in History, 1892-1903; Secretary Civil Service Commission, 1903-7; Chairman Committee on Class I. Exa-

mination, 1917; Chairman Government Committee on Modern Languages in educational system of Great Britain, 1916-18. *Publications:* Editor of Grace Book A (University records), 1897; one of the editors of the Cambridge Modern History, 1902-12; contributions to the same; Vox Clamantis (anonymous), 1911; What is Education? 1913; The People of England: Part I. The People in the Making, Part II. The People in Adventure, 1915-16; third and concluding volume: The People on its Trial, 1923. *Club:* United University.

LE BARGY, Charles Gustave, actor; Chevalier Legion of Honour; *b.* La Chapelle, Seine 1858; *m.*; one *d.* Had a play (Une danseuse est Morte) represented at the second French Theatre, the Odéon, 13 April 1922, and Fidélité at Marseilles, 1923. *Address:* 5 Rue du Cirque, Paris. *T.:* Elysé 59-33. *Club:* Volney, Paris.

LE BLANC, Rt. Rev. Edouard, R.C. Bishop of St. John, N.B., since 1912; *b.* Weymouth, N.S., 1870; *s.* of Luc Le Blanc, farmer, and Julie Belliveau. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B.; St. Ann's College, Church Point, Digley, N.S.; Curate at Meteghan, 1898-1901; Parish Priest of Caledonia, 1900-6; Salmon River, 1906-7; St. Bernard's, Weymouth, N.S., 1907-12. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick.

LE BLOND, Mrs. Aubrey; *o. c.* of Sir St. Vincent Hawkins-Whitshed, 3rd Bart. (extinct), of Killincarrick House, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1st, Col. Fred. Burnaby (killed in action); 2nd, John Frederick Main, D.Sc.; 3rd, 1900, Francis Bernard Aubrey Le Blond; one *c.* Palmes Académiques, Gold badge holder, St. Moritz Skating Association; medallist Royal Phot. Soc.; first President Ladies Alpine Club; travelled China, Japan, North Africa, Canada, United States, etc. Service de Santé Militaire (Voluntary), 1914-Jan. 1919, when War Office Lecturer to troops in France and England till May 1919; Hon. Sec. Rheims Cathedral Restoration Fund (British Empire), 1920-24; Hon. Sec. Anglo-French Luncheon Club since 1926. *Publications:* Charlotte Sophie Countess Bentinck, 1912; A Guide to the Old Gardens of Italy, 1913; Day In, Day Out, 1928; numerous books on mountaineering and other subjects. *Address:* 87 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 7986. *Clubs:* Forum, Ladies' Alpine, Empress.

LE BRETON-SIMMONS, Colonel George Francis Henry, C.B. 1918; *b.* Dublin, 24 July 1864; *s.* of late Lieut. G. Le Breton-Simmons, R.E.; *m.* 1890, Annie E. C. M., *d.* of late General Savage, Col.-Comdt. R.E.; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1884; served Chatham; India; Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp); Plymouth (Captain); Sheerness; Milford Haven (Expt. Officer, sub-mining) (Major); South China (Loan Officer); Gosport (C.I.E.L.); Edinburgh (Lieut.-Col. C.R.E.); Malta (C.R.E.); South Scottish Coast Defences 1914-19 (Col. C.R.E.) (despatches twice, C.B.); retired as Colonel, 1919. *Address:* Gilbury, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

LEBUS, Herman Andrew Harris, C.B.E. 1920; partner in the firm of Harris Lebus; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Harris Lebus, London; *m.* 1912, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Hart, Chicago, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting. *Address:* 6 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.A.:* Helebus, London. *T.:* Park 3177. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Etonian Country.

LE CHATELIER, Prof. Henry Louis, Commandeur Legion of Honour; late Inspector General of Mines; Professor at University of Paris; Member Academy of Sciences; *b.* 8 Oct. 1850. *Educ.:* College Rollin; École Polytechnic; École des Mines, Paris. Davy Medal, Royal Society, 1917. *Address:* 75 rue Notre-Dame-des-Champs, Paris; Miribel-les-Echelles, Isère.

LECHE, John Hurleston, O.B.E.; First Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 1889; *e. surv. s.* of late John Hurleston Leche, of Carden Park, Chester, and late Kathleen Marie, *d.* of Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P., of Chesswardine, Market Drayton; *m.* 1916, Amy Violet (*d.* 1927), *y.d.* of Col. C. W. J. Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norwich; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 12th Lancers, 1910; retired and entered Special Reserve of same regiment, 1913; served European War, in France, Aug. 1914-June 1919 (O.B.E., Crown of Belgium, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals, despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, and has served at Paris, Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Foreign Office, Berne; is Captain Regular Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* all field sports, motoring. *Address:* Stretton Hall, Malpas; British Legation, Berne, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', White's.

LECHMERE, Sir Edmund Arthur, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1865; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Louisa, *d.* of John Haigh of Whit-Riding, Yorks; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1896), *d.* of E. Samuels, Canterbury, N.Z.; one *s.*; 2nd, Mar. 1897, Katharine, *y. d.* of late E. B. Wright. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Ronald Berwick Hungerford [late 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 16 May 1886; *m.* 1915, Constance Marguerite, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Wigram Long, R.A., M.P.]. *Address:* Severn End, Worcesters. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

LECKIE, Colonel John Edwards, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Mining Engineer; *b.* Canada, 19 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Major R. G. Leckie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville. Graduated from Royal Military Coll. after four years' course; post-graduate course at King's Coll. B.Sc.; served first with Lord Strathcona's Horse, then as Capt. 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles in S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Mining Engineer; Member Canadian Mining Institute and American Institute Mining Engineers; Major 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commandant 16th Batt. The Canadian Scottish, 1915-18; commanded Forward Area, Murman Coast, N.R.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., St. Vladimir, White Eagle, Serbia, Croix de Guerre, France). *Address:* Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

LECKIE, Joseph Hannay, D.D.; *b.* Millport, Cumbrae, 1865; *s.* of Joseph Leckie, D.D., and Eliza Hannay Leckie; *m.* 1892, Isabella, *d.* of late William Primrose; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh Assistant to Dr. Fergus Ferguson, Queen's Park, Glasgow; ordained, 1892; was Minister in Cupar, Fife, till 1918, when retired invalided; served as Examiner, various subjects; Assessor in New College, Edinburgh (Theology) and occasional Examiner for Ph.D., Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities; D.D. (Glas.) 1914. *Publications:* Life and Religion (Sermons of Joseph Leckie, D.D., with Biography), 1891; Authority in Religion, 1907; World to Come and Final Destiny, Kerr Lecture, 1917; D. W. Forrest, D.D. (Biography, with Sermons), 1918; Fergus Ferguson, D.D. (Biography); Vocation of the Church, 1922; The Messiah (in Outline of Christianity), 1923; Secession Memories, 1926; numerous Articles in Expositor, etc. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 86 Craighouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 62490.

LECKIE, Wing Commander Robert, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; Commanding R.A.F. Flights H.M.S. Courageous; *o. s.* of late Samuel Leckie, Glasgow; *m.* Ber-

nice, *y. d.* of Mrs. Douglas O'Kane, La Plata, Maryland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Joined R.N.A.S. 1915; served in North Sea, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.C., D.F.C., D.S.O.); promoted Lt.-Col. 1st Central Ontario Regiment; Commanded No. 1 Canadian Wing, R.C.A.F.; Director of Flying Operations, Canadian Air Board, 1920; Member Canadian Air Board, 1921-23. *Publications:* various articles magazines and service journals. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LECKIE, Major Victor Carmichael, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* Petronella; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ivinghoe, Church Lane, Aldershot.

LECKY, Captain Arthur Macaulay, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Colonel George Lecky, Indian Army; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1922.

LECKY, Colonel Frederic Beauchamp, D.S.O. 1900; retired; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 11 October 1858; *s.* of John Frederick Lecky, D.L., of Ballykealey, Tullow, Co. Carlow, Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1896; served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp and bronze star); South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

LECKY, Captain Halton Stirling, R.N., C.B. 1919, A.M.; retired and promoted to Captain, 1925; *o. s.* of Commander S. T. S. Lecky, R.N.R., and Elizabeth Susan Henderson; *b.* Portrush, Ireland, 1878; *m.* 1908, Agnes, 4th *d.* of Douglas Richmond Close of Ufculme, Devon; two *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Stubbington. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1892; Sub-Lieut. 1898; Lieut. 1900; commanded H.M.S. Peterel, 1902; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1903; Commander, 1913; Acting Captain, 1916-20; served in Boer War, 1899-1901 (medal and clasp); awarded Albert Medal by King Edward VII., also Lloyd's Silver Medal and Royal Humane Society's Medal for saving life at sea; organisation of the Shetland Islands for War, 1913-14; Minesweeping on East Coast, 1914; 1914-15 Star; created the Auxiliary Patrol Service of 3000 vessels and necessary personnel against enemy submarines, 1914-16 (C.B.); Naval Assistant to Fourth Sea Lord, 1915-16; commanded light cruisers Southampton and Birmingham in North Sea, 1916-17; Assistant to Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917-18; miscellaneous service in Aegean—blockade of Dardanelles, occupation of Constantinople, etc. 1918 (despatches); Royal Order of the Saviour (Greece) and Legion of Honour (France) for duties in connection with the war operations of these navies in the Aegean; organised the Mine Clearance Service, 1919 (high appreciation of the Board of Admiralty); comdg. R.N. Detention Barracks at Chatham, 1921-24; retired list, 1925; a Vice-President of the National Rose Society and an Ex-Councillor of the Society for Nautical Research. *Publications:* The King's Ships, vol. 1 1913, vols. 2 and 3 1914, vols. 4, 5, and 6 suspended owing to the War; Memoir of his Father, 1925. *Recreations:* boat-sailing and gardening. *Address:* 100 West Hill, S.E. 26. *T.:* Sydenham 1023. *M.:* YT 7931. *Club:* United Service.

LECKY, Col. John Gage, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 19 July 1872; *s.* of late Col. George Lecky, Indian Army; *m.* Ethelberta Theodosia, *d.* of Hunt Walsh Leech; one *s. Educ.:* Repton School; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1923; J.P. County of Londonderry. *Address:* Castleroe, Coleraine, Co. Derry. *Club:* United Sports.

LECKY, Major Marcus Daly, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17; (despatches, D.S.O.).

LECKY, Maj.-Gen. Robert St. Clair, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1863; 4th *s.* of J. F. Lecky, D.L., Ballykealey, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1900, Muriel Edith, *d.* of John Goldney, I.C.S.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1882; Capt., 1891; Maj., 1900; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Maj. Gen. 1917; A.D.C. to Major-General, Bengal, 1902-3; to Lt.-General, Bombay, 1893-97; A.Q.M.G., India, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Major-Gen., Legion of Honour, St. Stanislas, Russia); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); Afghanistan (despatches); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Bowling Green, Castle Dellingham, Co. Louth. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

LECOMTE, Georges; de l'Académie Française, Ancien Président de la Soc. des Gens de Lettres de France; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Grand-officier de plusieurs ordres étrangers; *b.* Mâcon (Saône et Loire), 9 Juillet 1867; *m.*; deux enfants (un troisième fils mort pour la Patrie). *Educ.:* au Lycée Lamartine, à Mâcon; Études de droit à Dijon et à Paris. *Publications:* La Meule, comédie en 4 actes, 1891; Mirages, drame en 5 actes, 1893; L'Art impressioniste, 1892; Espagne; Les Valets, roman; Suzeraine, roman; La Maison en Fleurs, roman; Les Cartons Verts, roman; Le Veau d'Or, roman; Les Hannetons de Paris, roman; L'Espoir, roman; Pour ceux qui pleurent, pour celles qui souffrent; Les Lettres au Service de la Patrie; Jours de Bataille et de Victoire; Clemenceau; Bouffonneries dans la Tempête, roman; La Lumière retrouvée, roman; Le Mort saisit le Vif, roman; La Vie Amoureuse de Danton; Lamartine; L'Art Impressionniste; Camille Pissarro; Albert Besnard, Auguste Delaherche, Guillaumin, Louis Charlot, J. F. Raffaëlli, etc. *Address:* 18 Boulevard Auguste-Blanqui, Paris, XIII. *T.:* Gobelins 02.78. *Club:* Cercle de l'Union Interalliée Paris.

LECONFIELD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1859), **Charles Henry Wyndham,** M.F.H. since 1901; Hon. Col. Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Constance Evelyn Primrose, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Dalmeny, and *g.d.* of 4th Earl of Rosebery; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Violet, *d.* of late Col. R. H. Rawson; *S.* father, 1901; formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Heir: b.* Hon. Hugh Archibald Wyndham, *q.v. Address:* Petworth House, Petworth, Sussex.

See also C. R. W. Adeane, Lord Glenconner, Gen. Sir I. Maxse, Earl of Wemyss, V. W. Yorke.

LE COUTEUR, Frank; Assistant Managing Editor, Sunday Express; *b.* 6 June 1887; *o. s.* of late Francis Edward le Couteur, Jersey; *m.* 1913, Hilda May, *o. c.* of Rev. R. J. Campbell, D.D., *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Reporter, Sub-Editor, Chief Sub-Editor, and Art Editor on the Evening News, 1905-22; Daily Express, 1922-24; Editor of The Graphic, 1924-26. *Publications:* Contributions to Punch, etc. *Address:* 8 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. *M.:* XY 9969.

LEDEBOER, John Henry, Editor, Aeronautics, 1907-1916; *b.* 27 Nov. 1883; *s.* of H. A. Ledeboer, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Caius College, Cambridge (scholar, 1st class Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos). Founded and edited Ballooning and Aeronautics, 1906; Associate Fellow Aeronautical Society; Major, R.A.F.; attached to Technical Dept. Air Ministry. *Publications:* How to Build an Aeroplane, 1910; Mechanics of the Aeroplane, 1911 (with T. O'B. Hubbard); The Aeroplane, 1911 (with C. C. Turner and T. O'B. Hubbard);

Aeronautical Classics; numerous technical and other contributions to various papers.

LEDGARD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1915; retired; *y. s.* of late Henry Ledgard of Teddington; *b.* 20 Dec. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Florence Robertson (*d.* 1913); four *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Margaret Helen, *d.* of Armitage Ledgard, Manor House, Thorner, Yorks. Ten years in a London office; 8 years Secretary and Manager, the Muir Mills Co., Ltd., Cawnpore; 29 years with Cooper, Allen & Co., Ltd., Cawnpore, as partner, Managing Director, and Advisory Director; President of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, 1901, 1912, 1913, 1914, and 1915, and represented that body on the Legislative Council of the United Provinces, India, 1912-15; Member of the Board of Industries of the U.P., 1914 and 1915; President of the Cawnpore Expansion Committee, 1913-15; Honorary Adviser to the Government of India on Boot Production, 1919-20; Member Indian Postal Enquiry Committee, 1920; Member Indian Railways Committee, 1921. *Address:* Ash Lawn, Benenden, Kent. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Sir Thomas Smith.

LEDINGHAM, John Charles Grant, F.R.S. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., F.R.C.P., D.Sc., M.A.; Chief Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, since 1909; *b.* Boyndie, Banffshire, 1875; *s.* of Rev. Jas. Ledingham, M.A., Minister of Boyndie, and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Jas. Gardiner, Minister of Rathven; *m.* 1913, Barbara, *d.* of David Fowler, Broomieknowe, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boyndie Public School; Banff Academy; University of Aberdeen. M.A. 1895; First Class Hons. in Mathematics and Physics; Simpson Math. Prizeman; Arnott Prizeman; B.Sc. 1900 (with Distinction); M.B. (1902) with Honours; Fife-Jamieson and Struthers Gold Medallist in Anatomy; Anderson Scholar, 1902-4; post-graduate study University of Leipzig, 1902-3, and London Hospital, 1904-5; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, 1905-8; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London; in charge of Bacteriological Department, King George Hospital, Waterloo, S.E., 1915; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., 1915; Member of Medical Advisory Committee in the Mediterranean; Consulting Bacteriologist, Mesopotamia, 1917. *Publications:* with J. A. Arkwright, Carrier Problem in Infectious Diseases, 1912; numerous contributions to Pathology, Bacteriology, and Immunity in English and Foreign Journals. *Address:* Lister Institute, Chelsea Gardens, S.W. *T.A.:* Bacteriology, Sloane, London. *T.:* Victoria 1880.

LEDLIE, James Crawford, O.B.E. 1918; M.A., B.C.L.; Barrister-at-law; Deputy-Clerk of the Privy Council, 1909-21; *b.* 29 April 1860; *o. surv. s.* of late Alexander Holmes Ledlie, of Calcutta. *Educ.:* Heidelberg University; Lincoln College, Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1884; Taylorian Scholar (German), 1888; entered the Judicial Department of the Privy Council Office, 1893; Chief Clerk of the Judicial Department 1902-9. *Publication:* Translator of Sohm's Institutes of Roman Law. *Address:* Verney House, Kilternan, Co. Dublin.

LEDÓCHOWSKI, Wlodimir Halka, Count, General of the Society of Jesus since 1915; *b.* Loosdorf, Lower Austria, 7 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Anthony Halka, Count Ledóchowski, and Josephine, Countess Salis Zizers; nephew of late Cardinal Ledóchowski. *Educ.:* The Theresianum, Vienna. Studied law at the Cracovian University, 1885; philosophy and theology in the Seminary at Tarnov, and at the Gregorian University in Rome, 1887-9. Entered the noviciate of the Galician Province of the Society of Jesus, 1889; priest, 1894; after a short period of literary and pastoral activity, he was nominated Provincial of the Galician Province, 1901; Assistant of the German Assistancy, 1906. *Address:* Borgo S. Spirito 5, Rome 12. *T.A.:* Gisa, Rome.

LEDWARD, Gilbert, Professor of Sculpture, Royal College of Art, London, since 1926; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Richard Arthur Ledward, Sculptor; *m.* 1911, Margery Beatrix Cheesman; one *s.* two *d.* Studied Sculpture at Royal College of Art and Royal Academy Schools and abroad; awarded the first British School of Rome Scholarship in Sculpture, 1913, and the Royal Academy Travelling Studentship and Gold Medal in the same year; served as Lieut. R.G.A. during European War (despatches). *Chief works:* Guards' Division Memorial, Horse Guards Parade, designed in collaboration with H. Chalton Bradshaw, A.R.I.B.A.; War Memorials at Abergavenny, Blackpool, Harrogate, Stockport, Stonyhurst College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; marble panel for Reredos in Kilkenny Cathedral to the memory of the Marquis of Ormonde; Memorial to Dean Spence, Gloucester Cathedral. *Address:* 1 Pembroke Walk Studios, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6184. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LEE, family name of **Viscount Lee.**

LEE of FAREHAM, of Bridport, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1922; Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Arthur Hamilton Lee,** P.C. 1919; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; F.S.A.; F.R.I.B.A. (Hon.); J.P. Bucks; *b.* Bridport, 8 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Melville Lee; *m.* 1899, Ruth, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of J. G. Moore of New York. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888, Adjutant Hong-Kong Volunteers, 1889-1890; R.A. Isle of Wight, 1891-93; Captain, 1898; Bt.-Major, 1900; retired, 1900; Professor of Strategy and Tactics, R.M.C., Canada, 1893-98; organised Military Survey of the Canadian Frontier, 1894-96; Special Correspondent Daily Chronicle, Klondyke Gold Rush, 1896; British Military Attache with the U.S. Army during Spanish-American war, 1898 (medal); Hon. Member 1st U.S. Vol. Cavalry (Roosevelt's Rough Riders); Military Attache, Washington, 1899, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; European War, 1914; rejoined Army as Colonel on the Staff, and detailed for special service with the Expeditionary Force (despatches twice, 1914 Star with clasp); Colonel in Army, 1917; Governor of Christ's Hospital; Life President of Council of Cheltenham College; Chairman of Inter-Departmental Committee on the Humane Slaughtering of Animals, 1904; Chairman Parliamentary Aerial Defence Committee, 1910-14; Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1903-5; introduced and piloted through Parliament White Slave Traffic Act, 1912; Parliamentary Military Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Personal Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Mr. Lloyd George), July-Dec. 1916; Director-General of Food Production, 1917-18; M.P. (C.) South or Fareham Division of Hampshire, 1900-18; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries with seat in Cabinet, Aug. 1919-Feb. 1921; First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. 1921-Nov. 1922; Member of Imperial Cabinet, 1921; second British Delegate to the Washington Conference, Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922; Chairman of Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923-24; Chairman of Committee on Police Pay and Pensions, 1925; Chairman of Royal Commission on Thames Bridges, 1926; Chairman of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Duties, 1928; Chairman Sulgrave Manor Board; Editor in Chief The English Heritage Series; organised Exhibition of British Primitive Painting at Burlington House, 1923; Trustee of National Gallery and of the Wallace Collection; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Member of Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum; Member, Executive Committee of National Art Collections Fund; admitted as Citizen and Goldsmith of London, 1924; Member of Society of Dilettanti; Chairman of Trustees

Haig Memorial Homes; Governor of Star and Garter Home, Richmond; President, Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney; gave the Chequers Estate to the Nation, 1921. *Heir:* none. *Address:* White Lodge, Richmond Park. *TA.:* Elloveff, London. *T.:* Prospect 4682. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service, Burlington Fine Arts; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

LEE, Rev. Albert, M.V.O. 1925; Ph.B., B.Sc.; Recorder of the Kings's Archives; *s.* of Thomas Lee, iron merchant, Bristol; *b.* 28 Sep. 1858; *m.* Emily Hanney, *o. d.* of late Charles Webster, Bristol. *Educ.:* Bristol; Westminster; Illinois University. Prizeman in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History; also in Divinity; First Honours in Physical Science; sometime tutor; entered the Congregational Ministry; successively held pastorates at Darwen, Gomersal (Leeds), and Windsor; Fellow of the Royal Geographical and other learned Societies; President of the Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society; Examiner in History and Physical Science; Hon. Librarian, Royal Albert Institute; Chairman of Higher Education Committee; Municipal Charity Trustee; Chairman of the Royal Albert Institute; Hon. Member of the Anglo-American Literary Society. *Publications:* The Prince's Messenger, 1896; The Black Disc, 1897; The Inca's Ransom, 1898; The Key of the Holy House, 1898; The Gentleman Pensioner, 1900; King Stork of the Netherlands, 1901; The Frown of Majesty, 1902; The Baronet in Corduroy, 1903; England's Sea Story, 1904; Britain's Famous Admirals, 1905; The World's Exploration Story, 1906; The Emperor's Trumpeter, 1907; A King's Treachery, 1908; The Story of Royal Windsor, 1909; The History of the Lincolnshire Regiment (10th Foot), 1910; The Outcast and his Burden, 1911; A Daughter of Carstairs, 1911; The Earl's Signature, 1912; Behind Asylum Walls, 1912; The Bridge of Gold, 1913; Rescued and Won, 1913; Daydawn, 1914; Collaboration in an American volume on the Epistle to the Romans, 1915; The Call of the Night Rider, 1916; At his Country's Call, 1916; A Thief in the Night, 1916; Under Coligny's Banner, 1918; For England's Honour, 1919; The Maid of the Mayflower, 1920; John Williams the Pioneer Missionary, 1921; The History of the 33rd Regt. (Duke of Wellington's), 1922; The Golden Passports, 1925. *Address:* 2 Claremont Road, Windsor; Round Tower, Windsor Castle.

LEE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Neale, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Director, Walker & Hall, Ltd., Sheffield, and Seacroft Hotel Co., Ltd., Nottingham; County Controller, V.A.D., Notts; *b.* Nottingham, 14 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of William Henry Lee, Nottingham; *m.* Ethel Margaret Greer, 3rd *d.* of James Connell, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899. 7th Bn. Notts and Derby Regt. (T.F.), 1899; solicitor, Nottingham, until 1914; Brigade-Major, 139 Infantry Brigade (Dublin Rebellion, 1916); III. Corps and G.S.O.3, G.H.Q. France, 1916, G.S.O.2, 1917; G.S.O.1 "1" G.H.Q. 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches three times; Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Commander of Crown of Siam, White Eagle of Serbia with swords); member of Championship Committee, R. and A. Golf Club. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Castle Farm Lane, Worksop, Notts; *T.:* Worksop 99; Nahno, Cooden Beach, Sussex; *T.:* Cooden 110. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; The Club, Sheffield; Maccanvlei Golf (Hon. Life Member), Vereeniging.

LEE, Col. A. V. H. Vaughan-; *see* Vaughan-Lee.

LEE, Bromner Patrick, M.A., J.P., Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire, 1912 (retired, 1924); *b.* 1 April 1864; 5th *s.* of Rev. William Lee, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Univ. of Glasgow; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Georgina, *d.* of late Lord Kyllachy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Called to Bar in Scotland, 1886; Sheriff-Substitute, Forfarshire, 1897-1912. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4826. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

LEE, Ernest Markham, M.A., Mus. Doc. Cantab.; F.R.C.O.; composer, author, lecturer, pianist; *b.* 8 June 1874; *m.* Eileen Marion, *o. c.* of G. Bishop Francis, Belgrave Road, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; [illegible]sity of London; Director Woodford Green Chamber Concerts; Examiner to various bodies and institutions; University Extension Lecturer to Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Adjudicator for various musical festivals; much engaged in musical-literary work and in various forms of composition; President Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1927-28. *Publications:* The Story of Opera; The Story of Symphony; On Listening to Music; Tchaikovsky; Grieg; Brahms, the Man and his Music; Musical Theory and Knowledge, etc.—Compositions: numerous works, including church music, choral music, pianoforte pieces and albums, songs, etc. *Recreations:* mainly in his work, which, more especially on its lecturing and adjudicating sides, provides infinite variety, amusement, and recreation. *Address:* Riffel, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0209.

LEE, Frank, M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Division of Derbyshire since 1922; Assistant-Secretary to the Derbyshire Miners' Association; *b.* 1867. *Address:* Tennyson Avenue, Chesterfield. *T.:* 193.

LEE, Lieut.-Gen. George Leonard, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 25 June 1860; *s.* of late John L. Lee, Leeholme, Paterson, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, Emma, *d.* of Andrew Town. Commanded New South Wales Lancers in South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-17 (C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Club:* Australian, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

LEE, Major George Maconchy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers, Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Florence, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Macnaghten; one *s.* Late Royal Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Cape Town, South Africa.

LEE, Colonel Harry Hylton, D.S.O. 1916; late The Cameronians; *b.* 1877; *m.* Lilias Robertson Mackenzie (*d.* 1920), *yr. d.* of Capt. D. G. Fowler, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., thrice wounded, despatches); commanded 2nd Battalion Cameronians, 1923-26; Operations in Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches); Colonel in charge of Infantry Records, Hamilton, since 1926. *Address:* Barracks, Hamilton, Lanarkshire.

LEE, Henry William, Editor of the Social Democratic Journal Justice, 1913-24; investigator into Far Eastern Labour Conditions for Trades Union Congress, 1925-26; International Department, T.U.C.; *b.* London, 1865; *m.*; two *s.* Joined the Social Democratic Federation, 1884; became its Secretary, 1885; continued its Secretary till Socialist combination formed in 1911 as The British Socialist Party; was appointed Secretary of new Party; left in 1913 to help H. Quelch, then editor of Justice; determined to keep the policy of Justice pro-Ally during the War against the attitude of the Independent Labour Party and the British Socialist Party; left

British Socialist Party with others in 1916 to form the pro-Ally Socialist body, the National Socialist Party, now become again the Social Democratic Federation. *Publications:* The First of May: International Labour Day; A Socialist View of the Unemployed Question; Social Democracy and the Zollverein; The Triumph of the Trust under Free Trade; The Great Strike Movement of 1911; Why Starve? Britain's Food in War—and in Peace; Bolshevism: a Curse and Danger to the Workers; The Dictatorship of the Proletariat; The Crisis in China: What should British Labour Do? *Address:* 80 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.

LEE, Ivy Ledbetter, Adviser in Public Relations; *b.* Cedartown, Ga., 16 July 1877; *s.* of James Wideman Lee and Emma Eufaula Ledbetter; *m.* 1901, Cornelia Bartlett, *d.* of Horace R. Bigelow, St. Paul; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* A. B. Princeton, 1898; Post Graduate Work, Harvard and Columbia Universities. Newspaper work, N.Y., 1899-1903; Press representative, anthracite coal operators, Pa. R.R. and other corporations, 1906-7; in charge, publicity bureau, Pa. R.R., 1908-9; general European manager for Harris, Winthrop and Co., Bankers, 1910-12; Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1911-12; exec.-assist. Pa. R.R., 1912-14; member, personal advisory staff of John D. Rockefeller, 1915-16; Adviser in public relations to Pennsylvania Railroad and many other large interests since 1916; Assistant to chairman, Red Cross War Council, 1917-19; Member, Am. Econ. Assn., New York Chamber of Commerce; Fellow, Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Econ. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. *Publications:* The Best Administration N.Y. City Ever Had (used as campaign book by Citizens' Union, 1903); Memories of Uncle Remus, 1908; Human Nature and Railroads, 1915; Publicity: Some of the Things It Is and Is Not, 1925. *Address:* 4 East 66th Street, New York; 111 Broadway, New York. *T.A.:* Ivylee. *T.:* Rector 7220. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile, Whitefriars; University, Pilgrims, Metropolitan, Recess, Princeton, Newspaper, New York; National Press, Washington; Rittenhouse, Philadelphia; Travellers', Paris.

LEE, John, C.B.E. 1923; Director of Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co. and of other companies; Controller of the Central Telegraph Office, 1919-27; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1902, Mary Emily, *d.* of H. R. Nickson, Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d.* M.A.; M.Com.Sc., Belfast; Lecturer at various Industrial Conferences at Oxford and Cambridge; delegate to International Telegraph Conference, Paris, 1925. *Publications:* Modern Telegraph Practice; Economics of Telegraphs and Telephones; Plain Economics; Management, a Study of Industrial Organisation; The Social Implications of Christianity; The Principles of Industrial Welfare; Christian Social Duty; An Introduction to Industrial Administration; Letters to an Absentee Director; Editor of the Dictionary of Industrial Administration. *Address:* Mulgrave Lodge, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 337. *Club:* National Liberal.

LEE, Hon. John Robert; Minister of Justice, New South Wales, since 1927; *b.* Hedley Hill, Co. Durham, 19 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1920, Gladys Irene Dickinson. *Educ.:* Public School, Leadgate, Co. Durham: Cliff College, Derbyshire. Ten years with Weardale and Consett Water Co.; arrived in Australia, 1910; grazier for many years in N.S. Wales; led the historic Coogee Route March, 1915; walked 900 miles, and recruited about 2000 men for the A.I.F.; served in France with A.I.F., rank Lieut.; M.P. Botany seat in State of N.S.W., 1920; Government Whip in Fuller Govt. for three years; returned for Drummoyne, 1927. *Recreations.* golf, bowls, fishing. *Address:* [illegible] Drummoyne, S.W. *T.:* Drummoyne 7. *M.:* 64982. *Clubs:* Croyyulla Golf, National, Drummoyne.

LEE, Mrs. John W. Richmond; *see* Yorke, Curtis.

LEE, Captain (Brevet-Major) Joseph Edward, D.S.O.; M.C.; Staff Corps, Australia; Company Comdr. and Instructor, Duntroon, R.M.C., Australia; *b.* Leeholm, Narraport, Victoria, Australia, 10 Dec. 1893; *s.* of John Thomas Lee of Narraport; unmarried. *Educ.:* Duntroon; Royal Military College, Australia. Lieutenant, 1914; left Australia with the 13th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Dec. 1914; served in Egypt, Gallipoli and France with the 13th and 45th Battalions (severely wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Brigade Major 7th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F., for 15 months; G.S.O. 2nd Grade: Staff Duties Directorate, War Office, London, for 8 months. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

LEE, Joseph Johnston, Author and Artist; *b.* Dundee, 1876; *s.* of David Alexander Lee and Christina Easson Blair; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Havercroft (A.R.A.M.), *d.* of George Barrie. Studied art at Heatherley's and Slade; during War served with the Black Watch from private to sergeant, later as Lieut. in K.R.R.C. *Publications:* Tales o' our Town, 1910; Fra Lippo Lippi, 1914; Ballads of Battle, 1916; Work-a-day Warriors, 1917; A Captive at Carlsruhe, 1920. *Recreations:* reading; "Going to and fro in the earth, and walking up and down in it." *Address:* Chase Ridings, West Hill Avenue, Epsom, Surrey.

LEE, Kenneth, LL.D., Manchester; Chairman, Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Harold Lee, Broughton Park, Manchester; *m.* 1910, Giulia, *e. d.* of Max Strakosch, New York; no *c. Educ.:* Uppingham; France and Germany. Chairman of the British Cotton Industry Research Association; Member of the Imperial Shipping Committee; was a member of the Committee appointed to examine the question of Government Machinery for dealing with Trade and Commerce, 1919, and of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918-21; a Member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), 1918-25; Chairman of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Patents, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925. *Address:* The Old House, Hale, Cheshire; 208 Knightsbridge, S.W.7.

LEE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Tilson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey); commanding 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry since 1927; *b.* 1878; *m.* Rachel, *er. d.* of late Rev. C. H. O. Daniel, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford; two *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre).

LEE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Philipps, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; R.E.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late I. J. Lee; *m.* 1898, Winifred, *o. d.* of late T. M. Lord, Claremont, Millbrook, Southampton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1885; Capt., 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col., 1910; Staff Capt. Headquarters, 1902-4; D.A.Q.M.G. 1904-6; served China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Major; medal with clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches six times, wounded, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Woodlands House, Woodlands, near Southampton. *T.:* Totton 2X. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham, R. Southern Yacht; Bembridge Sailing.

LEE, Robert Warden; Rhodes Professor of Roman-Dutch Law, and Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford, since 1921; Reader in Roman

Law and Jurisprudence to the Council of Legal Education; membre et secrétaire général de l'Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé; foreign member of the Maatschappij der Nederlands che Letterkunde te Leiden; docteur de l'Université de Lyon (honoris causa), 1926; *b.* 14 Dec. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Rev. M. H. Lee, Canon of St. Asaph, and Louisa, *d.* of Robert Warden of Parkhill, Co. Stirling; *m.* 1914, Amice, *er. d.* of late Sir John Macdonell, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; M.A. 1894; D.C.L. 1917. Ceylon Civil Service, 1891-1894; Barr. Gray's Inn, 1896; Advocate, Transvaal, 1911; Quebec, 1917; K.C., Quebec, 1920; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law, Univ. Coll., London, 1906-1916; Fellow Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1908-1914; Dean, Faculty of Law, and Professor Roman Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1914-1921. *Publications:* Law of Contract, 1906-1907 (in Dr. E. Jenks's Digest of English Civil Law); Introduction to Roman-Dutch Law (2nd ed.), 1925; Grotius, Jurisprudence of Holland, translation and notes, 1926; contributions to English, South African, Canadian, American law journals. *Address:* Westbury Lodge, Norham Road, Oxford; *T.:* Oxford 2155; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEE, Captain Stanlake Swinton, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army since 1927; *b.* 18 June 1890; *s.* of Stanlake William Henry Lee and Emily Harriet Swinton; *m.* Kathleen McMaster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1910; served in England till 1911; S. Africa, 1911-13; England, Feb. to Oct. 1913; India, 1913-16; operations N.W.F. India with M. Battery R.H.A., 1915; to Mesopotamia, June 1916; Captain and Acting-Major, 1916; (wounded 13 March 1917, above Bagdad, D.S.O.); commanded M. Battery R.H.A. in operations, Afganistan, 1919 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEE, Sydney, A.R.A. 1922; R.E.; artist; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Edith, *d.* of Frederick Elgar. Studied Manchester School of Art and Atelier Colarossi, Paris; exhibitor at leading London Exhibitions, Paris Salon, and International Exhibitions; gold medal awarded at Dresden International Exhibition, 1901; gold medal Milan International, 1906, and Barcelona, 1907; member of the Royal Academy of Arts; the Royal Society of Painter Etchers; the Art Workers Guild; and Society of Painters in Tempera; Picture (Among the Dolomites) purchased by Chantrey Fund for National Collection, 1924, also by Manchester Corporation (The Top of the Pass), 1924; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Theatre Marcellus, 1927; Works at Permanent Collections, Corporations of Hull, Rochdale, British Museum, South Kensington Museum. *Address:* 26 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 1754. *Club:* Arts.

LEE, Vernon; *see* Paget, Violet.

LEE, Hon. Sir Walter Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; Minister of Lands and Works, Tasmania, since 1928; *b.* 27 April 1874; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Lee; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of late William Barnes; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Longford, Tasmania. Member House of Assembly for the District of Wilmot (1909), and has been re-elected on five occasions; Premier, Chief Secretary, and Minister for Education, 1916-22; Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1922-23; Treasurer and Minister for Railways, 1923; Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1923. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania.

LEE, William Alexander, C.B.E.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Knight Officer of Order of Crown of Italy; Secretary, Mining Association of Great Britain; *b.* 1886; *s.* of William Allan Lee, Grantham; *m.* 1914, Edith Lydia, *d.* of William Henry Grimwood, Willesden; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; London University, B.A., B.Sc. Barrister, Inner Temple; entered Board of Trade, 1907; Secretary of Coal Mines Dept., 1918-19. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 10 Aylestone Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 3068. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

LEE, William Frederick, T.D., J.P.; *b.* 1857; *s. s.* of late Richard Thomas Lee and Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir Andrew Pilkington, K.C.B., Catefield Place, Sussex; *m.* 1881, Renee Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *s. d.* of Sir Lionel Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Bart. Major Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons, 1915; Major, 1887; rejoined, 1915. *Address:* Grove Hall, Knottingley. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bath.

LEE, Rev. William Langdon, Moderator of the London Congregational Churches, 1920; *b.* Portscatho, Cornwall; *m.* Mary Hinks Cove, Plymouth; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Western College, Plymouth. After seven years' engineering (marine) at Plymouth, entered the Western College for training Congregational Ministers, completed a five years' course; First Pastoral Charge, Kettering, Northants, 1894-1907; Second Charge, Wandsworth, 1907-19; Chairman of the London Congregational Union, 1919. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 76 Oakhill Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 2352.

LEE, William S., M.A.; J.P.; Headmaster of Dover College since May 1915; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late John B. Lee, of Ravensbourne Park, Catford; *m.* 1906, Marion (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late T. C. Hounsfield, of Sèvres, France; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Dover College, 1894-1908; Headmaster Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook, 1908-15. *Address:* The School House, Dover College, Dover. *T.A.:* College, Dover. *T.:* Dover 293. *Club:* Dover.

LEE-ELLIOTT, Rev. David Lee, M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of W. O. Elliott, J.P.; *m.* 1900, Winifred Theyre, *s. d.* of G. W. Willett, D.L., J.P., and *g.d.* of Canon Theyre Townsend Smith, M.A., Hulsean Lecturer, and Preacher at the Temple twenty years; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Cambridge University. Curate of Pembury, Kent, 1894-96; Stagsden, Beds., 1896-98; St. George's, Brighton, 1898-1900; Rector of Southover, Lewes, 1900-6; Blakeney, Glandford, and Cockthorpe, Norfolk, 1906-15; Vicar of Maxstoke, 1918-20; Rector of Blakeney and Corkthorpe, 1923-24. *Address:* Stoke Court, Stoke Poges; Huntercombe Manor, Bucks.

LEE-HANKEY, W.; R.E., R.O.I.; A.R.W.S. 1925; *b.* Chester 28 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1917, Edith Mary Garner. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Chester. Member of Société Internationale d'Aquarellistes; Artists' Rifles; on active service in Flanders with Artists' Rifles Feb.-June 1915, when gazetted 2nd Lieut.; Lieut. Nov. 1916; Captain, Nov. 1917. *Principal Works:* By the Sea (National Gallery, Buda Pesth); A Tangled Well (National Gallery, Cape Colony); A Rustic Toilet (Luxembourg), 1902; It is the Child's Turn Now, 1903; Nothing to Sell, 1904; Salon, Honourable Mention, 1906; In the Silent Woody Places by the Place that gave me Birth (New Gallery), 1906; We've been in the Meadows all Day (purchased for Canterbury Fine Arts Soc., New Zealand); also, Young am I (Christchurch, New Zealand); Speak not of Poverty Here (purchased for permanent collection Liverpool Walker Art Gallery), 1906; An Unimportant Task, The Goose Girl (New Gallery), 1907; The Kiss, 1907 (Gold Medal, Barcelona); The First Born, purchased for National Museum, Barcelona; painting, Old Woman's Head, purchased for Vienna National Gallery, 1924;

pictures purchased for National Gallery, Belfast, and National Gallery, Glasgow; set of Etchings purchased for Victoria and Albert Museum, London; pictures entitled Cecile and A Wood Nymph, purchased by National Art Gallery of Canada; also set of colour prints, 1912; etchings purchased by the British Museum, 1913; picture entitled Julie et Jeannette, purchased by Oldham Corporation, 1918; Gran'mère, proof etching, purchased by Warrington Corporation; etchings purchased by Liverpool Corporation, In the Hill Country, and l'habit noir; picture purchased by French Government, La Leçon de Tricot; Sur Le Digne, purchased for Bradford; Boulogne Ville, purchased for New South Wales Government; Painting purchased by the Corporation of Oldham, entitled First Steps; Etching, Dawning Intelligence, purchased for Canada. *Publications:* An Old Garden; At the Well. Illustrations to Goldsmith's Deserted Village, and Isaak Walton's Complete Angler. *Address:* Le Triangle, Le Touquet Paris-Plage, P. de C., France. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts; Le Touquet Golf.

LEE-HOLLAND, Hetty, M.A.; Organiser in Religious Teaching to the National Society; *d.* of John T. Lee, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1924, R. Holland, Secretary National Society. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School for Girls; Newnham College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical Tripos, Class II.; Mistress at High School, Manchester; Lecturer at Kindergarten Training College; Lecturer at Avery Hill L.C.C. Training College; Examiner to National Froebel Union; Exhibitor New English Art Club. *Publications:* New methods in the Junior Sunday School; Talks to the Training Class; The Teacher's Craft (joint author); Lessons on the Life of our Lord; The Way of Worship; Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story; More Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story; The Sunday Kindergarten; More Stories for the Sunday Kindergarten; Children at Church, 1915; Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching, 1920; Self-Teaching in the Sunday School, 1926. *Address:* 21 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.; Park Corner, Heathfield, Sussex.

LEE-WARNER, Chandos Brydges, J.P., *e. s.* of late Rev. Septimus Henry Lee-Warner, Vicar of St. Mary and All Saints', Walsingham, Norfolk, and Jane, *e. d.* of late John Hopkins, of Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1899, Lady Dorothea Augusta Fitz-Clarence, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Munster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. *Address:* Tyberton Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LEE-WARNER, Major Harry Granville, D.S.O. 1915; M.C. 1916; R.A.: *b.* 1 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late John Lee-Warner, I.C.S.; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of R. W. Hall-Dare, Newtownbarry, Co. Wexford; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, Royal Field Artillery, 1902; Capt. 1914; Maj. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., wounded five times). *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEECE, Rev. Charles Henry, Canon of Sodor and Man; Vicar of Rushen, 1897-1927; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1891. *Address:* Laurel Mount, Sulby, Isle of Man.

LEECH, Lt.-Col. Arthur Graves, R.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* Dublin, 17 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of late H. Brougham Leech, LL.D. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1899; LL.B. 1903; LL.D. 1904; joined Royal Artillery, 1900; called to Bar 1901; Staff Service, A.D.C. 4th Div. 1904-5; Instructor at Royal Military Academy, 1909-14; in Africa in Royal Horse Artillery, European War, D.A.A.G. 1914; Brigade Major, R.A., 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1917; 1st Grade, 1918; 2nd Grade British Army of the Rhine, 1919; in Belgium, France, Balkans, and Germany (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* The Laws and Usages of War on Land, 1906; and various papers. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, etc.

LEECH, Ernest Bosdin, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P.(Lond.); Hon. Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Lecturer in Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Manchester University; *s.* of Sir Bosdin T. Leech, Timperley, Cheshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. Walder of Walderston, Jamaica; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Manchester University. *Publications:* Some Manchester Medical Authors and their Works (Manchester Medical School Gazette). *Address:* Chadlington House, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 1059. *M.:* NF 1888.

LEECH, John, M.A., LL.B., K.C.; Commissioner-General and Chairman of the Board of Commissioners, British Israel-World Federation, since 1926; *s.* of late Charles Leech, Q.C.; *m.* Sarah Frances, *d.* of late Major George Hudson Greaves. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* The Haven, Ramillies Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1062.

LEECH, Priestley, M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Halifax Infirmary; late Editor of General Surgery for the Medical Annual; Medical Referee to County Court Circuit No. 12; Hon. Medical Referee to the Royal National Sanatorium for Consumption and Diseases of Chest at Bournemouth, and for Ventnor Hospital for Consumption; late Consulting Visiting Surgeon to St. Luke's War Hospital, Halifax; Clinical Medical Officer to Genito-Urinary Clinic. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. *Recreations:* fly-fishing and fly-tying. *Address:* King Cross, Halifax, Yorks. *T.:* Halifax 22. *M.:* CP 6079 and CP 2546.

LEECH, Samuel Chetwynd, O.B.E. 1918; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 88, Suffolk and Essex, since 1925; *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Samuel Leech, solicitor, Derby; *m.* 1905, Gwendolyn Mary, *d.* of Henry Parker, Croydon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Admitted solicitor, 1897; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; during War, Commissioner in South London Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Department. *Publications:* Articles on Old English Porcelain in various publications. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, collecting Old Derby porcelain. *Address:* 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C., Brightwell, near Ipswich. *Club:* County, Ipswich.

LEECH, William John, R.H.A. 1910; painter; *b.* 10 April 1881; 3rd *s.* of late H. B. Leech. *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll., Co. Dublin; Lausanne. Studied at the School of the Royal Hibernian Academy; the Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin, where he won the Taylor Art Scholarship, 1904 and 1905; and in Paris; awarded a bronze medal at the Salon (Société des Artistes Français), 1914. *Address:* 4 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

LEEDER, S. H.; author; late Chairman of the Kiveton Park Coal Co., Sheffield; *m.* Lucy Evelyn, *d.* of E. B. Dawson, LL.B., J.P., of Aldcliffe Hall, near Lancaster. *Educ.:* privately. For many years Editor and Proprietor of The Girl's Realm; and founder with the Bishop of London of its Guild; has since travelled extensively in the East, making a study of Moslem life in North Africa, Egypt, and the Sudan, on which he has written and lectured throughout Britain; has lived with Arabs in their native villages and in the tents of the nomads; his last visit to Egypt was given to a study of the Coptic people; was entertained at dinner by all the Egyptians in Britain in

1919. *Publications:* The Desert Gateway; Veiled Mysteries of Egypt; The Modern Sons of the Pharaohs. *Recreations:* gardening and country life generally. *Address:* Rust Hall, near Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1124. *M.:* 1918. *Club:* County, Tunbridge Wells.

LEEDHAM-GREEN, Charles, M.B., M.S. (B'ham), M.D. (Heidelberg), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital and to the Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon to Redditch and Tamworth Hospitals. *Educ.:* Birmingham, Göttingen, Heidelberg. *Publications:* The Sterilisation of the Hands, 1896; Treatment of Urethritis, 3rd ed.; and numerous papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 11 Stanmore Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 855. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

LEEDS, 11th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **John Francis Osborne;** Baronet, 1620; Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne, 1673; Earl of Danby, 1674; Viscount Osborne of Dunblane, 1675; Marquis of Carmarthen, 1689; Baron Godolphin, 1832; *b.* 12 March 1901; *o. s.* of 10th Duke and Lady Katherine Frances Lambton (*see* Duchess of Leeds); *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Owns about 24,800 acres. *Heir: c.* Francis D'Arcy Godolphin, *b.* 16 Sep. 1884. *Address:* Selva Dolce, Bordighera; Hornby Castle, Bedale, Yorkshire.

See also H. R. Boyd, W. F. Egerton, Lord Glamis, Capt. O. Lyttelton, Sir C. W. Paget.

LEEDS, The Duchess of; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *m.* 1884, Marquis of Carmarthen (afterwards 10th Duke of Leeds); one *s.* four *d. Address:* Selva Dolce, Bordighera, Italy.

LEEDS, R.C. Bishop of, since 1911, **Rt. Rev. Joseph Robert Cowgill;** *b.* Broughton-in-Craven, 1860. *Educ.:* Douai; English College, Rome. Priest and Bishop's Secretary, 1883; Canon of Leeds; Domestic Prelate to Leo XIII.; Coadjutor Bishop of Leeds, 1905; succeeded to Bishopric of Leeds, 1911. *Address:* Bishop's House, Leeds. *M.:* C 5211.

LEEDS, Archdeacon of; *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of.

LEEDS, Edward Thurlow, B.A. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum; *b.* 29 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred N. Leeds, F.G.S., of Eyebury, Peterborough; *m.* 1925, Alice Marjory, *e. d.* of late Thomas James Wright, Norwich. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Cadet, Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1900; Assistant-Keeper, Department of Antiquities, Ashmolean Museum, 1908. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Anglo-Saxon Settlements, and numerous archæological papers. *Address:* 18 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5602. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LEEDS, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Reginald (Arthur St. John), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1812; member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* 13 May 1899; *s.* of late William Henry Arthur St. John Leeds and Edith Mabel (she *m* 2nd, 1920, John Hugh M'Neale), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Jackson Muspratt Muspratt-Williams; *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1926, Winnaretta, *o. d.* of Paris Singer; one *s. Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Formerly Lieutenant R.N., and Flying Officer, R.A.F. *Heir: s.* George Graham Mortimer, *b.* 21 Aug. 1927. *Address:* 57A Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6053. *Clubs:* White's, Army and Navy.

LEEKE, Col. Ralph, D.L., J.P.; retired pay; *s. s.* of late R. M. Leeke and Lady Hester Urania Fellowes, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Portsmouth; *b.* 25 Dec. 1849; *m.* 1881, Hon. Mary Theresa Manners, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Manners. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1870; Col., 1889, late Grenadier Guards. *Address:* Aston Hall, Newport, Salop. *Club:* Travellers'.

LEEKE, Ven. Thomas Newton, M.A.; Archdeacon of Totnes and Canon of Exeter since 1921; Prebendary of Exeter, 1915; *b.* 1854; 2nd *s.* of Ralph Merrick Leeke and Lady Hester Leeke of Longford, Newport, Salop; *m.* 1880, Annabella Mary, *d.* of Sir James Drummond, 3rd Bart of Hawthornden, N.B., and Edwinsford, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Rector of Longford, 1880-88; Vicar of Inkberrow, Worcester, 1888-1896; Rector of Bideford, 1896-1921. *Address:* The Close, Exeter. *Club:* Constitutional.

LEEPER, Alexander, M.A., LL.D.; President of Trustees of Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1920-28; Warden of Trinity College, Melbourne Univ., 1876-1918; *b.* 3 June 1848; *s. surv. s.* of Rev. Dr. Leeper, Canon of St. Patrick's, and Rector of St. Audoen's, Dublin; *m.* 1st, Adeline Marian, *e. d.* of late Sir George Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G., of Toxteth Park, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late F. G. Moule, of Seacombe, Brighton, Victoria; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kingstown School; Trinity College, Dublin (Vice-Chancellor's Prize, First Classical Scholarship, Berkeley gold medal, etc.); St. John's College, Oxford (1st class Classical Moderations, exhibitioner and scholar, *proxime accessit* Gaisford Prize Greek Prose Composition); M.A. and LL.D. Dublin University, *stip. con.*; Member Melbourne University Council, 1900-23; sometime Classical Examiner for Universities of Adelaide and New Zealand; Lay Canon, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne; Vice-President of Council of Public Education, 1913-14 and 1924-25; President Melbourne Shakespeare Society, 1911-12; Founder and first President Classical Association of Victoria; Ex-President of Loyalist League of Victoria. *Publications:* Translation of Juvenal in Macmillan's Classical Library (3rd ed.); Lectures and Addresses; under his direction the first Latin play and the first Greek tragedy performed in Victoria were produced. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, tennis, and cycling, now mainly literary. *Address:* Kensington Road, S. Yarra, Melbourne. *Club:* Authors'.

LEEPER, Alexander Wigram Allen, C.B.E. 1920; First Secretary at H.M. Legation at Vienna since 1924; *b.* Melbourne, 4 Jan. 1887; *s. s.* of Alexander Leeper, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Janet Christina Monteith, *y. d.* of Vereker M. Hamilton; one *d. Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, University of Melbourne (B.A. 1907); Balliol College, Oxford (1st Cl. Literæ Humaniores B.A. 1911). Assistant in Egyptian and Assyrian Dept., British Museum, 1912; seconded for work to Dept. of Information and Foreign Office, 1915-18; served on British Delegation to Paris Peace Conferences, 1918-20; and Lausanne, 1922-23; 2nd Secretary in Foreign Office, 1920; Assistant Private Secretary to the late Lord Curzon of Kedleston, 1920-24; 1st Secretary, 1924; seconded for work in the Australian Prime Minister's Dept. Melbourne, 1924. *Recreations:* travelling, lawn tennis. *Address:* British Legation, Metternichgasse 6, Vienna. *Club:* New University.

LEEPER, Reginald Wildig Allen, C.B.E. 1919; 1st Secretary, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service; *b* Sydney, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Alexander Leeper, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Margaret Primrose Dundas, *d.* of G. Boyce Allen; two *d. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information, 1917; entered Foreign Office, 1918 (temp. clerk); 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1920; 1st Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Warsaw, 1923-1924; R 1924; Constantinople, 1925; Warsaw, 1927. *dress:* British Embassy, Constantinople.

LEES, Sir Arthur Henry James, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of W. M'Taggart; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1927, Helen Agnes Marion Gibb, *d.* of late Charles C. Chittick and Mrs. Chittick of Belle Vue, Nevis, and *widow* of Thomas Orr Gibb. *Heir:* *b.* Edwin Leslie [*b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *m.* Anne Charlton]. Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. *Address:* Upperton & Co., 14 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; Nevis, British West Indies.

LEES, Charles Herbert, D.Sc., F.R.S. Professor of Physics, University of London (East London College); *b.* Glodwick, Oldham, 28 July 1864; 2nd *s.* of John Lees of Glodwick, and of Jane, 3rd *d.* of David Ogden of Barrowshaw; *m.* 1902, Evelyn May, B.A., *e. d.* of Henry Savidge, Streatham Hill, S.W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, Manchester (Berkeley Fellow, 1888); University of Strassburg. Senior Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, Owens College, 1891; Lecturer in Physics and Assistant Director of the Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1900; Hon. Sec. Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 1901-6; President Physical Society of London, 1918-20; Vice-President Institute of Physics, 1921-23; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, Engineering Committee of Food Investigation Board, Tonbridge Education Committee, and of late Air Inventions Committee. *Publications:* Text-Books on Practical Physics (joint); papers on Conduction of Heat and Electricity, etc., in Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc.; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening, and handicrafts. *Address:* Greenacres, Dry Hill Road, Tonbridge, Kent.

LEES, David, M.A.; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; M.R.C.P.Ed.; D.S.O. 1917; Surgeon, The Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer, Edinburgh University; *s.* of Robert Lees, M.R.C.V.S., Lagg, Ayr, and Agnes Drennan; *m.* Effie Lawrie, *d.* of Malcolm Brechin, J.P., Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edinburgh University. Graduated in Medicine 1907, and subsequently acted as House Surgeon in the Royal Infirmary and the Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, and as House Physician, Bangour Mental Hospital; served in France, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); subsequently acted as Medical Adviser to Derbyshire County Council on Venereal Disease, and later as Clinical Medical Officer to the City of Edinburgh; during 1926-27 was Delegate of British Social Hygiene Council to Cyprus and India, to advise Provincial Governments on Venereal Disease. *Publications:* Practical methods in the diagnosis and treatment of Venereal Disease, 1927; Gonorrhœa Treatment, with Dr. David Thomson, 1924; Intolerance to Arsenobenzol and its Derivatives, 1923; Keratodermia, 1922; Vaccine Therapy in Gonorrhœa, 1920, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 21 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61372. *M.:* SC 1084. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, University Union, Edinburgh.

LEES, George Frederic William, author; *b.* West Hartlepool, Durham, 8 Dec. 1873; *o. s.* of Dr. Frederic Arnold Lees, F.L.S., and Mary St. Lawrence; *m.* Edith Sarah, artist, *o. d.* of Sir Edward W. Fithian, J.P., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School and privately. After sundry experiences in Yorkshire business houses, became a journalist in Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire; went to Paris at nineteen and remained there for twenty years, working on Galignani and the New York Herald, and acting as special correspondent for British and American newspapers and magazines; contributed to many of the leading reviews and illustrated periodicals on art, architecture, and literature; took an active part in promoting the entente cordiale between France and Great Britain, and in recognition of this work received from the French Government the decoration of an Officier de l'Instruction Publique; before and after the World War resided in Italy, the south of France, and Germany; now back in Paris engaged on literary work and commercial propaganda; established the Parisian Fashions News Service with its international monthly in English, German and Spanish, The Parisian Shoe Fashion News Service devoted to technical information relating to footwear and shoe designing. *Publications:* Dr. Frederic Richard Lees: a Biography, 1904; A Summer in Touraine, 1909, third revised edition, 1924; Wanderings on the Italian Riviera, 1912; The Immovable East: Studies of the People and Customs of Palestine (with Philip J. Baldensperger), 1913; The Art of the Great Masters, 1913; many translations from the French, including After Big Game in Central Africa, by Edouard Foa, 1899; Romances of the French Revolution, by G. Lenôtre, 2 vols., 1908; The Tribunal of the Terror, by Lenôtre, 1909; Recollections of Baron de Frénilly, 1909; The Life of Michael Angelo, by Romain Rolland, 1912; Napoleon at Work, by Colonel Vachée, The Night Cometh (Le Sens de la Mort), by Paul Bourget, 1914; A Crusader of France by Capt. Ferdinand Belmont, 1917; Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag by the Abbé E. Wetterlé, 1918; The Riddle of the Temple, by Lenôtre, 1921; Anatôle France and his Circle, by Paul Gsell, 1922. *Recreations:* travel, reading, photography, and bee-keeping. *Address:* 166 Rue St. Honoré, Paris. *T.A.:* Shomode, Paris.

LEES, Rev. George Robinson, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Blean, nr. Canterbury, since 1924; *b.* Clayton West, Yorks; *m.* 1st, Edith Annie, *d.* of George Clark, Masboro; 2nd, Alice Sharrer, *d.* of Rev. Canon Kelk of Jerusalem; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bede College; Durham University. Engaged in scholastic work; Head Master of L.J.S. School Jerusalem (6 years); travelled in Eastern Palestine and Syria; lectured on people and customs of the East in England and America; Curate of St. Mark's, Tollington Park, N.; St. Mary's, Finchley, N.; Vicar of St. Andrew, Lambeth, 1900-15; St. Saviour, Brixton Hill, S.W., 1915-24. *Publications:* The Life of Christ; Jerusalem Illustrated; Jerusalem and its People; Village Life in Palestine; Life and Adventure beyond Jordan; The Witness of the Wilderness; Bedawin Life in the Desert; article on Asia Minor, Palestine, and Syria, in Customs of the World; contributed paper to Royal Geographical Society Across Southern Bashan; various articles in magazines on Eastern Life and Customs. *Address:* Blean Vicarage, Canterbury, Kent.

LEES, Most Rev. H. C.; *see* Melbourne, Archbishop of.

LEES, James Ferguson, C.B.E., M.B., C.M. (Glasgow), 1893; M.D. (Glasgow), 1902; *b.* 29 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1926, Catherine Dorothy Page, *o. d.* of John Newton, Bridgeham, Burstow, Surrey. *Educ.:* Stanley House School, Bridge of Allan; University of Glasgow. Joined Egyptian Government Service as Port Health Officer, Port of Alexandria, 1908; Medical Officer of Health, Cairo City, 1910; Deputy Director-General of Public Health, 1919; Director-General, 1920-25; acted as Under-Secretary of State, July-Oct. 1920: May-August, 1921; and Jan.-March and June-Sept. 1922; served South African War on Hospital Ship Spartan, at Base Hospital, East London, and with 1st Batt. Connaught Rangers (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War with Egyptian Exped. Force, as Inspector Prisoner of War Camps in (1914-15 Star, War medal and Victory; Commander, Imperial Ottoman Order

of the Medjidieh, 1918; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1915; Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile, 1923; Grand Officer of the Order of Ismail. *Club:* Sports.

LEES, Lt.-Col. Sir John (Victor Elliott), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1897; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers, K.R.R.C.; commanding 4th Bn. Dorset Regt. (Terr.); *b.* 11 Dec. 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence, *d.* of late Patrick Keith; *m.* 1915, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of Sir Harold Pelly, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* four *d.*; *S.* brother, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Bt.-Major, 1919; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918-19; served European War (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de guerre); retired 1922. Owns 2500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* James Lees, *b.* 6 Mar. 1920. *Address:* South Lytchet Manor, Poole. *T.A.:* Lytchet-Minster. *T.:* Lytchett-Minster 17. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LEES, Oswald Campbell, C.S.I. 1912; *b.* March 1857; *s.* of Sir John Campbell Lees; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of late J. B. Worgan, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. P.W.D., India, 1878; Under-Secretary to Government, 1895; to Government of India, 1897-1901; transferred to Burma, 1906; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Burma, 1909; retired on pension, 1912; specially appointed by Government of India to report on possible development of Bengal waterways, 1912; served with R.E.'s, 1915-18, and with R.A.F., 1918-22; retired with rank of Lt.-Colonel. *Address:* 19 Pembroke Road, Kensington, W.8.

LEES, Sarah Anne (Mrs. Charles), D.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1842; *y. c.* of John Buckley, Carr Hill, Mossley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1874, Charles Edward Lees of Werneth Park, Oldham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wincobank Hall, Sheffield. Joint-Secretary, Oldham Nursing Association since 1891; co-opted on the Oldham Education Committee, 1903; elected to the Oldham Town Council, 1907; presented with Freedom of the Borough, 1910, Mayor of the Borough, 1910-11; Alderman, 1913; Vice-Chairman, Manchester Royal College of Music; Member of the Court of Manchester University; Hon. LL.D., 1914; Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916. *Address:* Werneth Park, Oldham.

LEES, Sir William Clare, Kt., *cr.* 1924; O.B.E.; J.P. Cheshire; Managing Director Bleachers Association, Ltd.; Director of Lloyd's Packing Warehouses, Ltd; and Thomas Rhodes, Ltd.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1874; *s.* of William Lees, Birkdale; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of John Nickson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Etherow House, Hollingworth, Manchester. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Clarendon, Manchester.

LEES-SMITH, Hastings Bertrand, M.A., D.Sc. London; M.P. (Labour) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* India, 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Major H. Lees Smith, R.A.; *m.* 1915, Joyce, 2nd *d.* of S. H. Holman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; educated for army and obtained cadetship at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895. Resigned Woolwich cadetship and went up to Queen's College, Oxford, M.A.; associated with Ruskin College, Oxford, from its foundation in 1899; Chairman of Executive Committee of Ruskin College, 1907-9; M.P. (L.) Northampton, 1910-18; contested Don Valley Division of Yorkshire as Independent Radical, 1918; joined Labour Party, 1919. *Publications:* Studies in Indian Economics, published by Government of Bombay; India and the Tariff Problem, 1909; Second Chambers in Theory and Practice, 1923; Guide to Parliamentary Papers, 1924. *Address:* 12 North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2849.

LEESE, Oliver William Hargreaves; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Oct. 1894; *s. s.* of Sir W. H. Leese, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Capt. Coldstream Guards; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded three times, D.S.O., despatches twice); Adjutant O.T.C. Eton, 1922-25.

LEESE, Sir William (Hargreaves), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Constance, *d.* of Wm. Hargreaves, Send Holme, Surrey; *b.* 24 Aug. 1868; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1893, Violet Mary, 4th *d.* of late Albert G. Sandeman; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar 1893; Solicitor, 1906. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Oliver William Hargreaves, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2178. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

See also Major S. R. G. Kendall.

LEESON, Spencer; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School since 1926; *b.* 9 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Dr. J. R. Leeson, M.D., J.P., Charter Mayor of Twickenham, and Caroline, *d.* of F. Gwatkin of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1918, Mary Cecil, *d.* of Dr. Montagu Lomax; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class Classical Moderations, 1913; B.A. (War Degree) 1916; M.A. 1918; War service, 2nd Lieut. 1/8th Battalion Middlesex Regiment (Gibraltar and Flanders); and Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1919-24; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary and the Permanent Secretary of the Board; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Master (sixth form), Winchester College, 1924-1926; Member of Court of Governors, Southampton University College; Citizen and Salter of of London. *Address:* Merchant Taylors' School, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 3202. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEESON-MARSHALL, Markham Richard, D.L., J. P.; Irish country gentleman; *s.* of late Richard John Marshall, formerly Leeson, and Rebecca, *d.* of Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Sir John Fermor Godfrey, 4th Bt., Kilcoleman Abbey, Kerry; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Meriel, *o. d.* of late Sir George Hodson, 3rd Bt., Hollybrooke, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford; B.A. 1884. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887, and practised for a short time in London; Major (retired, 1918), Special Reserve 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; Hon. Captain in the Army, 1900; High Sheriff, 1890; *Address:* Callinafercy, Milltown, Co. Kerry. *Clubs:* New University; Kildare Street, Dublin; Co. Kerry, Tralee.

LEETE, Alfred Chew, Black and White Artist and Cartoonist; *b.* Thorpe Achurch, Northants, 1882; *s.* of John Alfred Leete and Harriet Chew; *m.* 1909, Edith Webb; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weston-super-Mare Grammar School; no Art education; commenced drawing for reproduction at age of 15, since when has contributed drawings and illustrations to most of the leading weeklies and magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 34 Pembroke Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 1762. *Club:* Savage.

LEETHAM, Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1918; F.S.A.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Vice-Pres. Royal United Service Institution, Society of Nautical Research; of the Society of Yorkshiremen in London and of the Yorkshire Society; Chairman, Taylor Hygienic Service, Ltd.; Director, Mono Service, Ltd.; Milk Trade Supplies, Ltd.; *b.* 1 Mar. 1859; *m.* Louisa, *d.* of Colonel H. Shakespear. Joined West Norfolk Militia, 1877; 20th Hussars, 1880; 18th Hussars, 1886; Royal Monmouth Engineers, 1898; served Sudan, 1885-1886 (medal and Khedive's Star); Coronation Medal; Private Secretary to Under-Secy. of State for War, 1900-2; attached to the Personal Staff of the Secretary of State for War, 1914-18; lately retired from being Secretary

and Chief Executive Officer of the Royal United Service Institution for 24 years. *Address:* 65 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8261. *Club:* United Service.

LE FANU, Rt. Rev. Henry Frewen, Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane since 1915; *b.* 1 Apr. 1870; *s.* of W. R. Le Fanu, Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland; *m.* 1904, Margery Annette Ingle (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. J. N. Dredge; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. (2nd Class Hons. School of History); Wells College. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Poplar, 1894-99; resident Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1899-1901; Chaplain, Guy's Hospital, 1902-4; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1905-15. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

LE FANU, Thomas Philip; C.B. 1918; Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland, 1913-26; *b.* 9 Dec. 1858; *s. s.* of W. R. Le Fanu and Henrietta, *d.* of Sir Matthew Barrington, Bart.; *m.* 1890, Florence, *d.* of Rev. James Sullivan, Rector of Askeaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Public Record Office, Ireland, 1881; Chief Secretary's Office, 1884; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. Birrell, 1910-18; Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy, 1918-20, 1925-28. *Publications:* Memoir of the Le Fanu Family, 1924; some papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, the Huguenot Society and the Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. *Address:* Abington, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Bray 106. *Clubs:* Savile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LE FEUVRE, Amy; *b.* Blackheath; *d.* of Edmund Philip Le Feuvre and Sydney Mary, *née* Mainguy. *Publications:* stories for children and girls—Probable Sons; Teddy's Button; Odd; The Children's Morning Message; Tomina in Retreat; Robin Heritage; The Mender; My Heart's in the Highlands; Four Gates; Dreamikins; Little Miss Moth; The Discovery of Damaris; A Girl and Her Ways; Noel's Christmas Tree; Jock's Inheritance, etc. *Address:* Portland Lodge, Exeter.

LE FLEMING, Stanley Hughes, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1855; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Cumberland Hughes le Fleming, and 2nd wife, Anne Jane, *y. d.* of Major Alexander Rennick, Bengal Army; *m.* 1896, Cicely, *e. d.* of late Col. George Blucher Heneage Marton, of Capernwray, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.* High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1878; patron of four livings; Capt. and Hon. Maj. late Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry. *Address:* Rydal Hall, Ambleside. *Clubs:* Windham, Orleans.

LE FLEMING, Sir William Hudleston; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1705; *b.* 1862; *s.* of William Le Fleming, 2nd *s.* of 6th Bt., and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Wilson of Windermere; *S.* cousin, 1925; *m.* 1885, Martha, *d.* of John Kelland, Crwys Morchard, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir: s.* Frank Thomas [*b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1921, Isabella Annie Fraser, *d.* of James Craig, Taranaki, N.Z.]. *Address:* The Pines, Otakaho, Taranaki, New Zealand.

LEFROY, Capt. Cecil Maxwell-, C.M.G. 1919, R.N.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of C. J. Maxwell-Lefroy, of Itchel Manor, Crondall, Hants; *m.* 1913, Beatrice, *d.* of J. Clegg, Stoneleigh, Lancs; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Commanded H.M.S. Swiftsure in India, Egypt, and Dardanelles, 1914-15; and H.M.S. Blake in Grand Fleet, 1915-16; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1917-20; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Runwick House, Farnham. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

LEFROY, Rev. Charles Edward Cotterell; *s.* of late H. Maxwell Lefroy; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Fanshawe Bedford. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Keble College, Oxford (M.A.); 3rd Class, Classical Mods., 1883; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1885; Ely Coll. Ordained, 1889; Assist. Master, Dulwich College, 1889-93; Curate of Ilford, 1893-96; Priest in charge of Swan District, Western Australia, 1888-89; Principal of Clergy Training College, Perth, 1899-1904; Rector of St. John's, Perth, 1900-4; Claremont, 1904-8; Canon of Perth, 1903-7; Archdeacon, 1907-12; General Secretary Australian Board of Missions, 1909-12; Rector of Chiddingfold, Surrey, 1915-23; Vicar of Hersham, Walton-on-Thames, 1923-27; Commissary to the Archbishop of Perth, 1924. *Address:* 46 Harvey Road, Guildford.

LEFROY, Hon. Sir Henry Bruce, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1903; *b.* Perth, W.A., 24 Mar. 1854; *e. s.* of late Hon. Anthony O'Grady Lefroy, C.M.G. (36 years Col. Treas. of that colony and *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Lefroy and Dorothea, *d.* of The O'Grady), and Mary, *d.* of Col. John Bruce, Commandant of Forces; *m.* 1st, 1880, Rose Agnes (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Charles Wittenoom, J.P.; 2nd, 1904, Madeleine Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Stewart Walford, Rector of Dallinghoe, Suffolk; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Returned to Western Australia and engaged in squatting pursuits, and took a leading part in all public matters of local concern; entered Western Australian Parliament, 1892; Member of Federal Council of Australasia, 1895-97; M.L.A. Moore District, Western Australia, 1892-1901, and 1911-21; Minister of Education, 1897-98; Minister of Mines, 1898-1901; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1901-4; Premier and Minister for Lands and Agriculture, Western Australia, 1916-19. *Address:* Walebing, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

LEFROY, Lt.-Col. Hugh Percival Thomson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Lefroy of Carriglas Manor, Longford, Ireland, and of The Lodge, Boxted, Colchester; *b.* 6 Oct. 1880. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1899; served S. African War, on Railways, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); specialised in Wireless Telegraphy since 1905; in charge of Experimental Section for Military Field and Aircraft Wireless, Aldershot, 1909 to outbreak of War, 1914; served 1914-18, on Wireless for Communication and Intelligence Work in France, Egypt, Salonica, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); attached H.Q., India, for Wireless Work, 1919; Signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, 1920-22; retired from Army, 1922; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1924; Head of Wireless Research at the Air Ministry, 1922-26; employed Wireless Development and Research Work for the Air Ministry, at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1926-27; Air Ministry Representative on Radio Research Board, and on Wireless Section Committee of the Institute of Electrical Engineers. *Recreations:* riding, farming, gardening, music, languages, travel, history, psychology, research work. *Address:* Carriglas Manor, Longford, Ireland. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEFROY, Walter John Magrath; founder and Editor of the weekly journal Canada; *b.* 6 April 1870; *e. s.* of late Capt. B. L. Lefroy, R.N., of Gratwicke House, Littlehampton, *g. s.* of Capt. B. L. Lefroy of Cardenton House, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1913, Ella Christina, *e. d.* of Col. J. W. A. Michell, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Giggleswick; Queen's College, Oxford. First visited Canada 1891, and after six years' residence returned to England and contributed articles to leading publications concerning the resources and development of Canada and its growing importance in the Empire. *Publications:* established the British Columbia Review,

a weekly journal which he edited until he founded the larger weekly publication Canada in 1906; established Canada To-day, a popular illustrated Canadian annual, and The Canadian Export Pioneer. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, fencing. *Address:* Cunard House, Cockspur Street, S.W. 1. *T.:* Regent 8450. *Clubs:* Savage, British Empire, London Fencing.

LEFTWICH, Charles Gerrans, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1921-23; *b.* London, 1872, *m.* 1899, Evadne Fawcus, of Alnmouth, Northumberland; three *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1896; retired, 1921; served in the C.P. India as Ass. Com., Under-Sec., Dep. Comr., Revenue Sec., Director of Agriculture and Industries, Controller of Munitions, Railway Traffic, etc.; Director of Civil Supplies; Manager Backworth Wattle plantations, Natal, 1924-27. *Recreations:* music, bridge, etc. *Address:* Backworth, Private Bag, Umlaas Road, Natal, S. Africa. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard, man of letters and journalist; *b.* Liverpool, 20 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of John Le Gallienne, engaged in business in that city; *m.* 1st, 1891, Miss Mildred Lee (*d.* 1894); 2nd, 1897, Miss Julie Norregard. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Served articles to firm of chartered accountants for seven years; abandoned business for literature; for a few months Private Secretary to Wilson Barrett; literary critic for the Star, 1891; finally settled in London. *Publications:* My Ladies' Sonnets (privately printed), 1887; Volumes in Folio, 1888; George Meredith, 1890; The Book-Bills of Narcissus, 1891; English Poems, 1892; The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893; Prose Fancies, 1st series, 1894; Robert Louis Stevenson and other Poems, 1895; Retrospective Reviews, 1896; Prose Fancies, 2nd series, 1896; The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896; If I were God, 1897. Editor of an edition of Isaak Walton, The Compleat Angler, and of a verse translation of edition of Omar Khayyám; The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898; Young Lives, 1899; Worshipper of the Image; Travels in England; The Beautiful Lie of Rome; The Life Romantic, 1900; Sleeping Beauty, 1900; An Old Country House, 1902; Painted Shadows, 1907; Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1909; Vanishing Roads and other Essays, 1915; Pieces of Eight, 1918; The Romantic '90's, 1926. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 21 Sherwood Studios, 57th Street, New York.

LEGARD, Bt.-Col. Alfred Digby, C.B.E. 1919; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; late commanding 5th Batt. Green Howards (T.A.); *b.* Scarborough, 19 June 1878; *e. s.* of Colonel Sir James Legard, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *o. d.* of Colonel Sir William Morris, K.C.M.G., C.B. *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Eton College. Joined King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1898; served South African War, 1899-1902, including siege of Ladysmith; European War, 1914-18; retired Feb. 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, shooting, and hunting. *Address:* Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEGARD, Brig.-General D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 5 June 1873; *s.* of Rev. F. Digby Legard, Rector of Stokesley; *m.* 1908, Lady Edith Foljambe, *d.* of 4th Earl of Liverpool; three *s. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxon. Joined 17th Lancers, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); P.S.O.; G.S.O.3 War Office, 1907; Bde.-Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade; rejoined regiment in India, 1911; G.S.O. 1 Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914-15; commanded 17th Lancers European War, 1915-16; and commanded Hussar Brigade, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel, 1919; commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Publication:* Translated from the German General von Pelet-Narbonne's book, Cavalry on Service. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, golf. *Address:* Maes Court, Tenbury, Worc. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEGARD, Sir Digby Algernon Hall, 13th Bart., *cr.* 1660; B.A.; late Capt. R.A.F.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1876; *o. s.* of late Rev. Cecil Henry Legard and Emily, *d.* of James Hall; *S.* uncle, 1923; *m.* 1904, Georgina, *d.* of late W. J. S. Barber-Starkey; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Digby Legard, *b.* 16 Oct. 1905. *Address:* Knapton Hall, Malton. *T.:* Heslerton 6. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, M.C.C.

LEGARD, Col. Sir James Digby, K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1905; J.P., D.L.; late Hon. Colonel Yorkshire R.F.A. Militia; *b.* 12 July 1846; *e. s.* of late Capt. James Aniaby Legard, R.N., K.T.S., of Kirby Misperton, Yorks, and Catherine, *d.* of Sir George Cayley, 6th Bt.; *m.* 1877, Julia Helen, *y. d.* of late Alfred Arkwright, of Wirksworth; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Formerly Captain R.A.; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1879 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Heir:* *e. s.* Bt.-Col. A. D. Legard, *q.v. Address:* Hasledene, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 169.

LEGG, Leopold George Wickham, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Wickham Legg, M.D., Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., F.S.A.; *m.* 1915, Olive Maud, *e. d.* of late William Percival Lindsay, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Short Survey of 26 Counties of England in 1634 by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient, 1904; Select Documents of the Constituent Assembly, 1905; Matthew Prior, 1921; British Diplomatic Instructions, France, 1689-1721, 1925; and other works. *Address:* Savile House, Oxford.

LEGG, Ven. Richard Wickham, Archdeacon of Berkshire since 1922; *b.* 23 July 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Legg, Rector of Hawkinge, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of Aylesbury, 1892-95; Lecturer and Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895-1900; Vicar of St. John's, Newbury, Berks., 1900-12; Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, 1912-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-22; Vicar of Sonning since 1926. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sonning, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 98. *M.:* MO 7051.

LEGG, Thomas Percy, C.M.G. 1917; M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; temp. Col. A.M.S.; *b.* Leeds, 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yorkshire College; Victoria University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College Hospital. Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Italian Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Public Dispensary, Drury Lane, Farnham Cottage Hospital, and Frimley Cottage Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery, King's College Hospital; Member Court of Examiners Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University; late Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and of the Zoological Society; formerly House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Senior Surgical Registrar and Surgical Tutor, King's College Hospital, and Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; Gold Medallist, London University. *Publications:* Cleft Palate and Hare Lip (conjointly); articles on Plastic Surgery, Treatment of Goitre, and on other surgical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, and walking. *Address:* 189 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1628.

LEGGATE, William Muter, C.M.G.; Colonial Secretary, Southern Rhodesia, since 1925; *s.* of James Leggate of Broadlees, Chapelton, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of

James Gilchrist, Crossways, Chapelton. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served in South African War, 1900-2; Clerk in Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh, resigned 1904; came to S. Rhodesia in 1910; President Rhodesia Agricultural Union, 1919; elected to represent Salisbury District Electoral District, 1920; formed part of the delegation of elected members which proceeded to London to interview the Colonial Secretary on the Constitutional issue, 1921; Minister of Agriculture and Lands in the First Cabinet under Responsible Government, 1923. *Address:* Ardgowan, Hartley, S. Rhodesia; The Ranche House, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

LEGGATT, Major Charles St. Quentin Outen Fullbrook-, D.S.O. 1914; Commanding Depôt The Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1917, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Col. G. H. Bittleston, R.A., of Ashleigh, Whitchurch, Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1909; Capt. 1915; Bt. Maj. 1918; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Military Cross, Bt. Maj.). *Address:* The Barracks, Reading.

LEGGE, family name of **E. of Dartmouth.**

LEGGE, Francis Cecil, C.B.E., V.D.; Assistant Commissioner for Overseas Scouts and Migration, Boy Scouts Association, 25 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1; 4th *s.* of Hon. Charles Gounter Legge; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Indian State Railway Service. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Club:* Travellers'.

LEGGE, Comdr. Hon. Humphry, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; retired list; *yr. s.* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, *q.v.*; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1923, Roma, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Horlick, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Tixall Lodge, Stafford. *T.:* Milford 21. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath, Bucks.

LEGGE, Maj.-Gen. James Gordon, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1912; M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. H. Legge of Gosford, N.S.W.; *m.* Annie Frances *d.* of late G. Ferguson of Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s. Educ.:* Cranleigh School, Surrey; Sydney University. Lieutenant 1st Infantry Regt. (Militia), N.S.W., 1887; Captain, Permanent Staff, N.S.W., 1894; Major, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1909; Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; D.A.A.G., N.S.W., 1904-8; Military Secretary, Headquarters, 1908-9; Q.M.G., Australia, 1909-12; A. D. C. to Governor-General, 1904-9; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); specially engaged for three years in connection with the organization of Universal Military Training in Australia; Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia on the Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1912-14; commanded 1st, and afterwards 2nd, Australian Division in Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1915-16; Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1914-20; Commandant Royal Military College, 1920-22; retired, 1922; holds Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917. *Publications:* Australian Military Law; Select Cases from Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1824-62; Manœuvre Orders; Lectures on Universal Training in Australia. *Address:* Duntroon, Australia.

LEGGE, James Granville, late Director of Education for Liverpool; *e. s.* of Rev. J. Legge, Oxford; *m.* 1899, Josephine, 2nd *d.* of late H. F. Makins (author of The Thinking Hand, Rhyme and Revolution in Germany). *Address:* 115 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

LEGGE, Capt. Montague George Dentinck, R.N., D.S.O. 1916; Commanding Seventh Flotilla 1926; Second Flotilla since 1927; *b.* 16 Dec. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward Henry Legge and Cordelia Twysden, 3rd *d.* of Walter Hele Molesworth. Served European War, 1914-1918, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander, 1917; Capt. 1925; Senior Naval Officer on the Upper Yangtse, 1922. *Address:* 19 Wetherby Gardens, S.W. *Club:* United Service.

LEGGE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Francis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 22 Sep. 1873; 4th *s.* of Heneage S. Legge; *m.* Hélène, *d.* of Arthur Vrancken; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment, 1893; served in Nigeria, West Africa, 1898-99 (medal and 2 clasps; South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1920; President office of Reparation Commission (Germany), 1920-22; Director British Restitution Service, 1922-24; Treasury Director North Wales Power Company, 1925; Treasury Director Electricity Distribution of N. Wales and District, 1925; Member Council Incorporated Association Elec. Power Cos.; Member of N. Wales and S. Cheshire Joint Electricity Authority, 1926; Director Power Development Co., 1926; Croix de Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Grand Officier Order of Aviz (Portugal); Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Officier Ordre Instruction Publique (France). *Publications:* Various guides to promotion and other military handbooks. *Recreations:* shooting and riding. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LEGGE, Robin Humphrey; Music Critic, Daily Telegraph, since 1908; *b.* 28 June 1862; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; abroad. Read law at Cambridge; music student, etc., in Leipzig, Frankfort-on-Maine, and elsewhere for many years; assistant Music Critic for The Times for fifteen years; at various times on staff of Sunday Sun, Daily Courier, and other defunct publications, Daily Mail, The Musician, New Quarterly Musical Review; joined staff of Daily Telegraph, 1906; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* many biographies for Dictionary of National Biography, Groves' Dictionary of Music and Musicians; translated Die Musik der Naturvolker, Hofmann's Instrumentationslehre, etc.; editor for ten years of Norfolk Cricket Annual; published over 100 chess problems, a few (now mostly defunct) musical compositions, with much golf poetry for Golf; wrote Annals of Norfolk and Norwich Festivals. *Recreations:* study of languages, golf, music, photography, chess problems, billiards; most things, depends upon company. *Address:* 88 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1971. *Clubs:* Savile, Arts.

LEGGE, Sir Thomas Morison, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1918; M.D. Oxon, D.P.H. Cantab.; *b.* Hong Kong, 6 Jan. 1863; *y. s.* of late Rev. Prof. J. Legge, LL.D.; *m.* Norah Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Mack, West Grimstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, 1896-98; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories, 1898-1926; Member Committee on Compensation for Industrial Diseases; Lowell lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1919. *Publications:* Public Health in European Capitals; Cattle Tuberculosis (jointly); Lead Poisoning (jointly); Milroy Lecturer, 1905, on Industrial Anthrax *Address:* Steep, Hants.

LEGGE, Brig.-Gen. William Kaye, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Woodsome Hall, nr. Huddersfield, 18 June 1869; *s.* of Hon. Charles G. Legge, H.M. Inspector of Constabulary; *m.* Constance Adeline, *d.* of J. D. Palmer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined Essex Regiment, 1889; Adjt. 2nd Essex Regt., 1895-99; served S. African

War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); P.S.C., 1905; on staff—Dublin, 1906-10; S. Africa, 1912-13; Gibraltar, 1914; Queenstown (Ireland), 1914; European War since Jan. 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., D.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches six times; Bt. of Lt.-Col.; D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. of Col.); promoted to the command of 2nd Essex Regt., Feb. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1916-19, temporary rank of Brigadier-General; Col. 1920; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Division, 1920-1924; commanded the 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1924-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *M.:* PW 6525.

LEGGETT, Lieut.-Col. Archibald Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *s.* of Major G. E. Leggett, late 77th Regiment of Foot; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1903, Lilian Rose, *e. d.* of Maj. J.C.O'Neal, late Inniskilling Dragoons; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Entered army, Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1897; Adjutant, 1900-2; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, bar to D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Instructor at the R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1903-7; served in Japan, 1908-10; attached to British Embassy, Tokio, 1909-10, and served for 6 months with 29th Regt. Infantry, Imperial Japanese Army; passed as 2nd Class Interpreter in Japanese; Brigade-Major, Hampshire Infantry Brig., 1911-13; retired from army, 1913; Commanded 5th Batt. (T.F.) Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1915-17; 156th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19; Bt. Maj. 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; granted hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on demobilisation; 3rd class Order of St. Ann, 1916. *Address:* 3 Meadow Road, Ashstead, Surrey. *Club:* Caledonian.

LEGGETT, B. J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., A.M.I.E.E.; Radiologist, East London Hospital for Children; Staff Radiologist, City of London Hospital; late Radiologist, St. Mark's Hospital; late Radiologist, The Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Consultant Radiologist, Royal United Hospital, Bath; *b.* 21 Sep. 1890; *m.* Amy, *d.* of A. J. Clark, Rye; two *d. Educ.:* West Ham Technical College; London Hospital Medical College; Krankenhaus der Jud. Gemeinde, Berlin. Late Lt. R.E. and Off.-in-C. Wireless 1st Corps B.E.F. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy, 1921; The Theory and Practice of Radiology (4 vols.), 1928; (with T. Thorne Baker), Ray Photography, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting and sea-fishing. *Address:* 353 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.7. *T.:* Maryland 3460.

LEGGETT, Major Sir Edward Humphrey Manisty, Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Major G. E. Leggett, 77th Regiment; *m.* 1907, Ada, *d.* of John Dyson of Merriott, Crewkerne, formerly Judicial Commissioner of Oudh. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich (Pollock gold medallist, 1900), and on staff of London and N.W. Railway. Was Board of Trade (British) Delegate to International Railway Congress, 1895; War Dept. Traffic Manager Woolwich Arsenal, 1895-99; served South African War as Special Service Officer on Headquarters Staff, 1899-1902, as D.A. Director Railways, and as Officer Commanding National Scouts and Orange River Colony Volunteers (Queen's S.A. medal with 4 clasps and King's S.A. medal with 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O., and brevet of Major); D.A.Q.M.G. on Staff, Pretoria, S.A., July to Oct. 1902; Director of Burgher Camps and Settlements, Transvaal, 1902-5; Staff Officer, R.E. Eastern Command, London, 1906; lent to Colonial Office for special duty under the Council of the British Cotton-Growing Association in East Africa and Uganda, 1907-10; Member of Legislative Council of British East Africa, 1908-9. *Address:* Mombasa, British East Africa. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Reform.

LEGGETT, Henry Aufrère, C.B., C.B.E.; Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, since 1924; *b.* 3 June 1874; *s.* of late Major G. E. Leggett, Middlesex Regiment, and *d.* of late Sir Henry Manistry, Judge of the High Court; *m.* 1915, Catherine Marjorie, *d.* of Sir Cecil Coward; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford. Honours Classical Moderations and History Final Schools; entered Local Govt. Board, 1897; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Burns, M.P., President Local Govt. Board, and Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman and Rt. Hon. Dr. Macnamara; Assistant Director of Establishments Ministry of Health, 1919-24; Commander Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919. *Address:* Slade Oak, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 4. *Club:* Reform.

LEGGETT, Rear-Admiral Oliver Elles, C.B. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of late Captain R. A. Leggett, 69th Regiment; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1900, Maud, *d.* of F. Andrew, Manchester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.; Legion of Honour; 2nd class Order of St. Anne of Russia); appointed Flag-Capt. to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe's Naval Mission to Overseas Dominions, 1919; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm. 1926; retired list, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

LEGH, family name of **Baron Newton.**

LEGH, Major Hon. Gilbert; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Newton; *m.* Louise Marie, *d.* of G. D. Maquay, and *widow* of Colonel Hon. G. P. H. Villiers, C.B., C.M.G., 1894; one *s.* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1878; Major, 1896; served Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); served South Africa, 1899-1900. *Address:* The Drove House, Thornham, Norfolk.

LEGH, Major Hon. Piers (Walter), C.M.G. 1925; C.I.E. 1922; M.V.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; Equerry to Prince of Wales since 1919; *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Newton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Sarah Polk, *d.* of late Judge Bradford of Woodstock, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *widow* of Captain Hon. Alfred Shaughnessy; one *d.* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1910; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, Governor-General of Canada, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-1918 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* 48 Norfolk Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

See also Baron Shaughnessy.

LEGH, Hon. Richard (William Davenport); J.P.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* and *heir* of 2nd Baron Newton; *m.* 1914, Hon. Helen Meysey-Thompson, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Knaresborough, *q.v.*; three *s.* Hon. Attaché, Embassy, Constantinople, 1911-13; Vienna, 1913-14; resigned, 1914; Captain Lancashire Hussars (Yeomanry) 1914. *Heir: s.*, *b.* 6 April 1915. *Address:* Lyme Park, Disley, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers', Turf.

LEGOUIS, Emile; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1925; Professeur de Langue et Littérature Anglaise à la Sorbonne, Paris, since 1904; Agrégé d'Anglais; Docteur esletttres; LL.D. Glasgow; Ex-président du Jury d'agrégation d'anglais; Exchange Professor, University of Harvard, 1912-13; Turnbull Lecturer at Baltimore, 1922; *b.* Honfleur, Calvados, 31 Oct. 1861; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Honfleur; Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris; Université de Caen; Université de Paris. Lecturer and afterwards professor at the Université de Lyon, 1885-1904; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, 1924. *Publications:* Le Général Michel Beaupuy, 1891; La Jeunesse de William Wordsworth, 1896; The Early Life of Wordsworth, 1897; Quelques poèmes de Wordsworth traduits en vers, 1896; Pages choisies des Grands Ecrivains (Shakespeare), 1899; Morceaux choisis de Littérature anglaise, 1905; Edition de Joseph et Pages Choisies

d'Angellier; *Dans les sentiers de la Renaissance anglaise*, 1907; introduction to the French translation of the Canterbury Tales, 1908; Chaucer (Ecrivains Etrangers), 1910; Défense de la Poésie française à l'usage des lecteurs anglais, 1912; Geoffrey Chaucer, Oeuvres Choisies, 1922; Wordsworth and Annette Vallon, 1922; Spenser (Ecrivains Etrangers), 1923; Histoire de la Littérature anglaise, avec L. Cazamian, 1924. *Address:* 128 Avenue Emile Zola, Paris.

LEGRAND, Right Rev. Joseph, C.S.C.; Bishop of Dacca since 1916; *b.* Laigle, Orne, France, 1853. *Educ.:* Séez; Foreign Mission Seminary, Paris. Missionary in Japan, 1879; Rector, Holy Cross Scholasticat, Angers, France; Procurator of the Holy Cross Congregation, Rome; Missionary in Bengal since 1903. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca, Bengal, East India.

LEGRIS, Hon. Joseph Hormidas; Senator since 1908; a farmer; *b.* 7 May 1850; French descent; *m.* 1879; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Louiseville Public School. Captain 86th Batt. Volunteer Militia; organised a County Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1881, of which he was Secretary for many years; occupied a seat in Legislative Assembly of Quebec for one Parliament; was Secretary-Treasurer of his parish about twenty years; M.P. 1891-1908; Chairman of Agriculture Committee of House of Commons, 1900; was Chairman of a Royal Commission appointed by the Quebec Government to investigate into the Colonisation Questions, 1903; a Liberal. *Address:* Louiseville, Quebec.

LEHAR, Franz; Composer; *b.* Komarom, Hungary, 30 Apr. 1870. *Educ.:* Academy of Music, Prague. *Works:* The Merry Widow; The Count of Luxembourg; Gipsy Love; Eva; Die Ideale Gattin; Endlich Allein; Frasquita. *Address:* Theobaldgasse 16, Vienna, VI.

LEHMANN, Adolf Ludwig Ferdinand, B.S.A. (Toronto); Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Chemistry, University of Alberta, since 1909; *e. s.* of Adelbert Louis Lehmann; *b.* Sparrow Lake, Muskoka, 22 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary Georgena Lovick, Kingston, Ont. (*decd.*); 2nd, 1911, Caroline Melissa Lovick (*sister* of first wife); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph; University of Leipzig. Assistant, Chemical Department, Ontario Agricultural College; Assistant Chemist to the Dominion Experimental Farms, Ottawa; Chemist, Agricultural Experimental Station, New Orleans; Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; in 1898 asked to establish and direct a State Department of Agriculture for Government of Mysore; remained at Bangalore for ten years investigating agricultural problems. *Publications:* reports and bulletins of the Mysore Department of Agriculture, and articles in Chemical and Agricultural Journals. *Address:* University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.

LEHMANN, Rudolph Chambers, J.P.; member of staff of Punch, 1890-1919; journalist; *b.* near Sheffield, 3 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of late Frederick Lehmann and Nina, *e. d.* of late Robert Chambers, Edinburgh; *m.* Alice Marie, *d.* of late Harrison Davis, U.S.A., 1898; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); President Union, 1876; Harvard (A.M.) Barrister Inner Temple, 1880; contested Cheltenham (L.), 1885; Central Hull, 1886; Cambridge Town, 1892; Editor Daily News during 1901; High Sheriff of Bucks, 1901; Hon. Sec. A.R.A. 1893-1901; M.P. (L.) Harborough Div. Leicester 1906-11. *Publications:* part author Dale and Lehmann's Digest of Overruled Cases, 1887; Harry Fludyer at Cambridge; 1890; In Cambridge Courts, 1891; The Billsbury Election, 1892; Mr. Punch's Prize Novels, 1893; Conversational Hints to Young Shooters, 1894; Lehmann Library, Rowing, 1897; Anni Fugaces, 1901; Adventures of Picklock Holes, 1901; Crumbs of Pity, 1903; The Sun-Child, 1904; The Complete Oarsman, 1908; Memories of Half a Century, 1908; Light and Shade, 1909; Charles Dickens as Editor, 1912; Sportsmen and Others, 1912; A Spark Divine, 1913; The Vagabond. *Recreations:* rowing, motoring; Captain Leander Club, 1894, 1895. *Address:* Fieldhead, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.A.:* Bourne End. *T.:* 20 Bourne End. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum, Bath, Sports.

See also Sir Guy Campbell, Bt.

LEICESTER, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Thomas William Coke,** Viscount Coke, 1837; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1902; K.C.V.O. 1906; C.V.O.; Lord-Lieut. Norfolk; *b.* 20 July 1848; *s.* of 2nd Earl and *e. d.* of Samuel Charles Whitbread, Cardington, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* Hon. Alice White, G.B.E., *d.* of 2nd Lord Annaly, 1879; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Col. Scots Guards, late Lt.-Col. Norfolk Artillery Militia; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Suakim Expedition, 1885; retired, 1894; served Boer War, 1901-2. Owns about 49,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Coke, *q.v.* *Address:* Holkham Hall, Wells, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Marlborough.

See also Baron Belper, Earl of Dartmouth, Earl of Dunmore, Earl of Leitrim, Earl of Lichfield, Viscount Powerscourt.

LEICESTER, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Cyril Charles Bowman Bardsley;** *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Canon Bardsley, Vicar of Huddersfield; *m.* 1906, Alice, 4th *d.* of Sir David Gamble, 1st Bt., K.C.B., of Windlehurst, St. Helens; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford; D.D. St. John's College, Manitoba. Curate of Huddersfield, 1895-1901; Vicar of St. Ann's, Nottingham, 1901-1904; Vicar of St. Helens, 1904-10; Honorary Sec. of the Church Missionary Society since 1910; Sec., Missionary Council of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1923-24; Bishop of Peterborough, 1924-27; Commiss. Sask, 1908 20; Special Preacher Cambridge, 1917 and 1925; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* The Way of Renewal; Revival, the Need and Possibilities; editor of Woman and Church Work; co-editor of Studies in Revival. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishop's House, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 1683. *Clubs:* National; Leicester County.

LEICESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Macnutt, Ven. F. B.

LEICESTER, Lieut.-Colonel John Cyril Holdich; C.I.E. 1927; Indian Medical Service (retired); late Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India; late Acting Surgeon-General, Bengal, and Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta; *b.* 1872; *cr. s.* of late Rev. John Augustus Leicester; *m.* 1907, Queenie, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. Dobson, I.M.S. no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University; College and Hospital, London. M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Late Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology and Fellow of Calcutta University; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London; member of the British Medical Association; qualified 1896; passed first into the Indian Medical Service, 1898; retired, 1927; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, Victory and Allied medals); Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Publications:* Contributions in Midwifery and Gynecology to The Lancet, Journal of Obstetrics, Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics, and other journals. *Recreations:* photography, motoring, scouting, etc. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks. *M.:* YN 5275. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Bengal, Calcutta.

LEICESTER, Sir Peter Fleming Frederic, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1671; Capt. 51st King's Own Light Infantry (retired); *b.* 25 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. Frederic Leicester (*g.s.* of 4th Bt.)

and 2nd wife, Amelia, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Campbell; *S. cousin* John, 3rd Baron (ext.) de Tabley, 1895; *m.* 1904, Kate Patten, *e. d.* of late Edward M. Warden of New York. *Heir:* *b.* Major Byron [*b.* 28 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1895, Gwendolen Margaret (*d.* 1908), *y. d.* of John Brook of Hockcliffe Grange, Beds; two *d.*].

LEICESTER-WARREN, Cuthbert, J.P.; 2nd *s.* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, 8th Bart., and Hon. Eleanor, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *b.* 6 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1904, Hilda Marguerite, *d.* of Edmund Henry Davenport, of Davenport; one *s.* one *d.* (Changed name to Leicester-Warren by royal licence in 1899.) Late Captain and Adjutant 16th Batt. London Regt.; served World War; High Sheriff Co. Chester, 1921-22; Hon. Major R.A.S.C. (M.T.V.); Provincial Grand Master of Cheshire Freemasons. *Address:* Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire. *Club:* Arthur's, Wellington.

LEIGH, family name of **Baron Leigh.**

LEIGH, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1839), **Hon. Francis Dudley Leigh,** J.P., M.A.; late Major and Hon. Col. Warwickshire Yeomanry; Hon. Col. 3rd and 7th Battalions Royal Warwicks Regiment; Lord-Lieutenant, Warwickshire; *b.* Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth, 30 July 1855; *s. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Leigh, and Caroline Amelia, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Westminster, K.G.; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1890, Frances-Hélène Forbes, (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Hon. N. M. Beckwith of New York; 2nd, 1923, Marie, *d.* late Alexander Campbell, of New York, and Mrs. William Converse. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for India, Viscount Cross, 1886-1891; L.C.C. St. George's, Hanover Square, 1904-7; Governor and Trustee of Rugby School. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir-pres.:* *n.* Rupert William Dudley Leigh, *q.v.* *Address:* Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth; *T.:* Kenilworth 81; Adlestrop House, Chipping Norton; 31 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1082. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bachelors', Carlton.

See also Earl of Jersey.

LEIGH, Egerton, J.P., D.L.; *s.* of late Egerton Leigh, D.L., and Lydia Rachel, *d.* and *co-heir* of late John Smith Wright of Bulcote Lodge, Notts; *b.* 13 July 1843; *m.* 1st, 1874, Lady Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1880), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Bantry (*ext.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1889, Violet Cecil Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. Alfred Tippinge, of Longparish House, Whitchurch, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Co. Chester, 1882; was Captain 1st Royal Dragoons. *Address:* 20 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7591. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Cavalry.

See also Major R. O. Marton.

LEIGH, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. County Palatine of Lancaster; M.P. (Cons.) Clapham Div. of Wandsworth since May 1922; a Trustee of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Proprietor of the Pall Mall Gazette until its amalgamation with Evening Standard in 1923; *b.* 3 Aug. 1884; *s.* of John Leigh, J.P., of Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Norah Marjorie, C.B.E., *d.* of John Henry New, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Heir:* *e. s.* John Leigh, *b.* 28 March 1909. *Address:* 6 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.; *T.:* Regent 0434; Witley Park, Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

LEIGH, John Blundell, D.L.; 2nd *s.* of Henry Blundell Leigh (*d.* 1875) and Dorothy (*d.* 1895), *y. d.* of late Thomas Hawkes, M.P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1st, 1887, Lady Rose Nevill (whom he *d.v.* 1899, and who *m.* 2nd, 1899, 4th Earl of Cottenham), *d.* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; 2nd, 1901, Helen Blanche, 2nd *d.* of Sir Charles John Forbes, 4th Bart., of Newe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* The Manor House, Stratton Audley, near Bicester; 114A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1696. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Major M. Beckwith-Smith.

LEIGH, Captain John Cecil Gerard; *s.* of late Captain H. Gerard Leigh of Luton Hoo, Bedfordshire, and Marion Lindsay, *d.* of Hugh Lindsay Antrobus; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of late E. I. Goudy, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined the 1st Life Guards, 1909; served with the Regt. in France, Aug. 1914-18; retired from Army, 1921; L.C.C. Member for Mile End, 1922-25. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and yachting. *Address:* 16 Grosvenor Street, W.1; Thorpe Satchville Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LEIGH, Rev. Neville Egerton; Rector of Richmond, Yorks, and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Richmond, 1907-26; *b.* West Hall, High Leigh, Cheshire, 2 Sep. 1852; 2nd *surv. s.* of Col. Egerton Leigh, M.P. *Educ.:* Rugby; B.N.C. Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate and Precentor Leeds Parish Church, 1878-89; Vicar of Kirkstall, 1889-1907; Rural Dean of Richmond West, 1907; formerly Chaplain, 12 years, to Leeds Artillery Volunteers; now Chaplain to the Forces; Hon. Chaplain to the Richmond Workhouse; Governor of Richmond School; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral *Address:* c/o Rectory, Richmond, Yorks.

LEIGH, Colonel Oswald Mosley, J.P.; late M.F.H. Fitzwilliam and Island, Wexford; *b.* 30 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of Oswald Peter Leigh (*d.* 1876) and Frances, *o. d.* of Rev. George Ayton Whitaker, M.A., Knoddishall, Suffolk; *m.* 1889, Florence Louisa (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of J. Edward Reiss, of Jodrell Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Lt.-Col. Earl of Chester's Imperial Yeomanry; served South African War; Hon. Capt. Regular Army; served European War from 1914 in West Kent Yeo.; and then, 1915, commanding R.E. Kent Yeomanry; served on 19 Corps' Staff, 1917-June 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Oswald Edward Stanley Mosley Leigh [*b.* 18 Mar. 1890; *m.* 1916, Mary Eleanor Olive, *e. d.* of E. L. Stirling-Cookson of Houndwood and Renton, Berwickshire]. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Lord Cornwallis.

LEIGH, Rupert William Dudley; *b.* 14 Mar. 1908; *o. s.* of late Major Hon. Rupert Leigh; *heir-pres.* to 3rd Baron Leigh, *q.v.* *Address:* Kingscote Park, Tetbury, Glos.

LEIGH, His Honour Judge Thomas Bowes; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 8 (Manchester, etc.) since 1925; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Leigh, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Martha, *d.* of H. Podeus; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University of Manchester; Dalton Mathematical Exhibitioner, 1883; B.Sc. 1885. Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1901; Northern Circuit; Recorder of Burnley, 1921-25; J.P. Co. Lancaster. *Address:* Arden, Bredbury. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Union, Manchester.

LEIGH-MALLORY, Rev. Herbert Leigh, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester; Rector of Dodleston, Cheshire, since 1927; *b.* the Manor House, Mobberley, Cheshire, 26 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. George Mallory, M.A., of the Manor House, Mobberley, Rector of Mobberley, and 2nd wife, Henrietta, *d.* of Trafford Trafford of Oughtrington Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1882, Annie Beridge, *d.* of Rev. John Jebb, M.A., of Walton Lodge, Chesterfield, and Rector of Brampton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge; Curate-in-Charge of the Abbey Church, Cambridge; Curate of Great Haseley, Oxon; Rector of Mobberley, 1885-1904; Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Birkenhead, 1904-27; took the name of Leigh-Mallory by Royal assent, 1914. *Address:*

Dodleston Rectory, Chester. *T.:* Kinnerton 12.

LEIGH-MALLORY, Wing-Comdr. Trafford, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.; *yr. s.* of Rev. H. L. Leigh-Mallory, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Dodleston Rectory, Chester.

LEIGH-WOOD, Lt.-Col. Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1902; on Q.M.G.'s Staff, War Office, 1916-19; partner in Brown, Shipley and Co., Merchant Bankers; a Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a liveryman of the Goldsmiths' Company; South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal, C.M.G.); European War (despatches, K.B.E., C.B., Commander of Order of Leopold II.). *Address:* 24 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 116. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oriental, City of London.

LEIGHLIN, Dean of; *see* Abbott, Very Rev. J. W.

LEIGHTON, Gerald, O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., C.M., F.R.S.E., L.R.C.P. and S.E.; temp. hon. Lieut.-Col. Royal Army Service Corps (retired); Medical Officer (Foods) Scottish Board of Health; late Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh; late Editor Field Naturalists' Quarterly; *b.* Bispham, Lancs, 12 Dec. 1868; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. J. Leighton, Kilpeck, Hereford; *m.* Clara, 2nd *d.* of late Bernard Gordon of Moston, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Manchester Grammar School; Edinburgh University. Spent early life in New Zealand; came to England, and from Manchester went to Edinburgh University; practised in Herefordshire until 1902, then went to Edinburgh to devote whole time to Zoology and Comparative Pathology; appointed interim Professor of Pathology at Royal Veterinary College, 1902; founded The Field Naturalists' Quarterly, 1902; Fellow of Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh, 1902; Hon. Member Woolhope Naturalists' Club, 1903. *Publications:* Botulism and Food Preservation, 1923; British Serpents; British Lizards; Reptile Studies; The Greatest Life; Scientific Christianity; The Modern Veterinary Adviser (Editor), 1909; Meat Inspection and the Meat Industry (Leighton and Douglas), 1910; Huxley, His Life and Work, 1912; Embryology, 1912; Snake-Bite in Great Britain (Encyclopædia Medica); Life of James Leighton; Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1924; The Principles and Practice of Meat Inspection, 1927; The Reptilia of the Monnow Valley (M.D. Thesis), and many other papers on zoology and pathology. *Recreations:* cricket, sea-fishing, and snake-hunting. *Address:* Scottish Board of Health, Edinburgh; Sharston, Port Lewaigue, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *Clubs:* Authors'; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

LEIGHTON, Major Gordon Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; Canadian Infantry; *m.* 1918, Mary Hoskins, *d.* of late David Mitchell Robertson; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches).

LEIGHTON, Marie Connor; novelist; *b.* Clifton; *d.* of James Nenon Connor, Capt. 87th Foot; *m.* Robert Leighton, *q.v.*; two *c. Educ.:* mainly in France. *Publications:* A Morganatic Marriage; Husband and Wife; The Heart's Awakening; The Harvest of Sin, Convict 99, Michael Dred, Detective, In God's Good Time, A Napoleon of the Press, Hush Money, 1901; Vengeance is Mine, 1902; Was She Worth It? 1902; The Amazing Verdict, 1904; An Eye for an Eye; Sealed Lips; Her Ladyship's Silence, 1907; Money, 1909; Joan Mar, Detective; Convict 1414, 1910; Justice; Greed; Builders of Ships, The Convict Husband, 1911; The Triangle, 1911; The Missing Miss Randolph, 1912; Black Silence, 1913; Under the Broad Arrow, 1914; The Fires of Love, 1915: The Man who Knew All; Human Nature; The Story of a Great Sin; The Mystery of the Three Fingers; Dark Peril; Boy of My Heart (published anonymously), 1916; The Baked Bread (anonymously), 1917; The Shame of Silence, 1917; The Letters of an Expectant Grandmother (anonymously), 1918; The Stolen Honeymoon, 1920; Lady Highmoor's Daughter; The Crooked Cat. *Recreations:* indefinite. *Address:* The Garth, Hockerill Park, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

LEIGHTON, Maj. Sir Richard Tihel, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1692; T.D., J.P. Salop; *b.* 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Margaret Frances, *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, Haddingtonshire; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal School of Mines. Joined Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1911; served European War, France, 1915-19; last three years with R.F.C. (wounded and prisoner); now in Shropshire Yeomanry. Owns about 4100 acres. *Heir: u.* Cuthbert Leicester-Warren, *q.v. Address:* Loton Park, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Bucks, Bath.

LEIGHTON, Robert; journalist, author, literary critic; *b.* Ayr, Scotland; *e. s.* of Robert Leighton, Scotch poet; *m.* Marie Connor, *q.v.*, with whom he has collaborated; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool. Editor of Young Folks, 1884-85; Bristol Observer, 1886-1887; Director of Answers, Ltd., 1893-96; literary editor of Daily Mail, 1896-99. *Publications:* The Pilots of Pomona, 1892; The Thirsty Sword, 1893; In the Grip of the Algerine, 1893; The Wreck of the Golden Fleece, 1894; Olaf the Glorious, 1895; Under the Foeman's Flag, 1896; The Golden Galleon, 1897; The Splendid Stranger, 1898; Poverty Nook, 1901; Cap'n Nat's Treasure, 1902; The Kidnapping of Peter Gray, 1903; In the Land of Ju-Ju, 1903; The Heir from the Colonies, 1904; The Green Painted Ship; With Nelson in Command, 1905; Monitor at Megson's; A Bit of a Bounder, 1906; The Kidnapped Regiment; The New Book of the Dog, 1907; Kiddie of the Camp, 1909; Coo-ee! Dogs and All about Them, 1910; Rattlesnake Ranch, 1911; The Bravest Boy in the Camp, 1912; Gildersley's Tenderfoot, 1913; Sergeant Silk; The Red Patrol, 1914; Dreadnoughts of the Dogger, 1915; Woolly of the Wilds, 1916; Kiddie the Scout, 1919; The White Man's Trail, 1921; The Complete Book of the Dog, 1922; Sea Scout and Savage, 1923; Softfoot of Silver Creek, 1926; The Popular Chow Chow, 1927. *Recreations:* gardening, painting, and keeping dogs. *Address:* Hockerill Park, Bishop's Stortford.

LEINSTER, 7th Duke of (*cr.* 1766), **Edward FitzGerald,** Baron of Offaly, 1205; Earl of Kildare, 1316; Viscount Leinster (Gt. Brit.), 1747; Marquess of Kildare, 1761; Earl of Offaly, 1761; Baron Kildare, 1870; Premier Duke, Marquess, and Earl, of Ireland; late 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards and Lieut. 8th Battalion West Riding Regiment.; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Gerald, 5th Duke, and Hermione, *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1913, May, *d.* of late Jesse Etheridge; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Marquess of Kildare, *q.v. Address:* Carton, Maynooth, Co. Kildare.

See also Capt. M. L. Lakin.

LEIPER, Robert Thomson, D.Sc. (Glas.), M.D. (Glas.); F.R.S.; Professor of Helminthology in the University of London; Director of the Division of Medical Zoology Lond. School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and the Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans; *b.* Kilmarnock, 17 April 1881; *o. s.* of late John Leiper, Ayrshire; *m.* Cainwen Saron, *y. d.* of late William Jones, Bootle; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Warwick School; Birmingham and Glasgow Universities. Director of the Prosectorium, Zoological Gardens, London, 1919-21; Carnegie Research Scholar (Biol.), 1904; Wandsworth Research Scholar, 1912-14; M.D.

1917 with Hons., Bellahouston, Straits Settlements, and West London Triennial Gold Medals; Mary Kingsley Medallist (1919); Member of the Egyptian Government Survey in Uganda, 1907; Helminthologist to the Grouse Diseases Inquiry Committee, 1909; Research Expeditions to the Gold Coast (1905), Nigeria (1912), China (1914), British Guiana (1921), Consultant Parasitologist and Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. Bilharzia Mission in Egypt, 1915-16; Member Agricultural Research Council, British Empire Cancer Campaign, British Medical Association; Chemo-therapy Committee, Medical Research Council; Past-President of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology Section, and Vice-President, Comparative Medicine Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member Helminthological Soc. of Washington, and Soc. Path. Exotique, Paris. *Publications:* Researches on Egyptian Bilharziosis; Editor of Journal of Helminthology; numerous papers on Medical, Veterinary, and general Helminthology. *Recreation:* rambling. *Address:* Homestead, Amwell, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.A.:* Helminthos, Eusroad, London. *Clubs:* Savile, University of London.

LEIR, Captain Ernest W., D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Rev. C. E. Leir of Ditcheat, Somerset; *m.* 1905, Muriel Amyatt, *o. d.* of Rev. E. Amyatt-Burney, and *g.d.* of Rev. Edward Burney of the Royal Academy, Gosport; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton. Entered navy, 1898; served as midshipman on China Station, 1899-1902; took part in relief of the Legations in Pekin, 1900; Lieut. 1903; attached to the Submarine Service; specially promoted to Commander, for services in the Bight of Heligoland action, Aug. 1914 (D.S.O. for services rendered in oversea submarine work, despatches); Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbourmaster at Chatham, 1923-24; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1924-26; Captain, Reserve Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1926-27. *Address:* 16 Westbourne Avenue, Emsworth, Hants.

LEIR-CARLETON, Major-General Richard Langford; retired list; *b.* 21 Aug. 1841; *e. s.* of William Marriott Leir of Ditcheat, Somerset, and Mary Anne, *d.* of Edward Langford, of Trungle Manor, Cornwall; *m.* 1887, Baroness Dorchester (*d.* 1925); assumed additional surname of Carleton by Royal licence on his marriage, 1887. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served 28 years in the army; is a strong Conservative in politics; J.P. for Somerset and Hants; is interested in county business, estate management, and all country sports and pursuits. *Address:* Ditcheat Priory, Evercreech, Somerset; Greywell Hill House, Winchfield, Hants.

LEISHMAN, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Chairman of the National Health Insurance Commission, Scotland, since 1912; Chairman of the Scottish Board of Health. *Address:* Scottish Board of Health, 121A Princes Street, Edinburgh.

LEISK, James Rankine, C.M.G. 1914; Chairman and Managing Director of South African local board of Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), and Director of Barclay's Bank (D.C. and O.); *b.* 25 May 1876; *s.* of late David Drever Leisk, Glasgow; *m.* 1925, Mrs. A. P. Schlesinger. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Chartered Accountant, Glasgow, 1899; Secretary to Treasury, Transvaal, 1903-9; Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa 1910-17; South African Director, Central Mining and Investment Corpn., Ltd., 1919-21; Chairman and Managing Director of National Bank of South Africa, Limited, 1922-1925; served South African War, Highland Light Infantry; European War, South African Infantry (Croix de Guerre, despatches). *Address:* White House, Pretoria, Transvaal, S. A. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

LEITCH, Archibald, M.D.; Director of the Research Institute of the Cancer Hospital, London; Professor of Experimental Pathology in the University of London; *b.* 8 June 1878; *s. s.* of late Neil Leitch, Rothesay; *m.* 1908, Dr. Ethel MacLeod, *d.* of late J. M. Lochhead, Paisley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy (Mathematical Medallist); Glasgow University. Duncan Bursar in Arts; Paterson Bursar in Natural Philosophy and Mathematics; Black Medallist in Physics; Dobbie-Smith Gold Medallist for original research in Botany; Bellahouston Gold Medallist; various prizes in medical subjects; was President of University Liberal Club; graduated in medicine, 1902; engaged since then in pathological research; formerly Assistant to Director of Middlesex Cancer Research Laboratories, Director of Caird Research Laboratory in Dundee, and Pathologist to the Cancer Hospital, London; Research Fellow of St. Andrews University, 1910; member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland since foundation; Member of Leeuwenhoek Vereeniging (an international Society of Cancer Investigators); Corr. Memb. of Assoc. franc. pour l'étude du Cancer; in charge of a mobile bacteriological laboratory in France during the war; Major (retired), R.A.M.C. (T.F.). *Publications:* numerous papers on cancer and other pathological subjects, etc.; editor of Liber Sæcularis Glasguensium, 1901. *Recreations:* sailing, gardening. *Address:* Cairnton, Stormont Road, Highgate. *T.:* Mountview 1055. *M.:* YE 7418. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEITCH, William, C.B. 1926; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Office of Works, since 1920; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late W. G. Leitch, Forres, Morayshire; *m.* 1906, Norah Gwendoline, *y. d.* of late G. S. Kirkman, St. Austell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Forres Academy; King's College, London. Clerkship London County Council, 1900; Local Government and Statistical Dept., 1900-5; Education Dept., 1905-12; National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland) District Inspector, 1912-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914; Seconded Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; H.M. Treasury, 1919. *Address:* 215 York Avenue, Sheen Lane, S.W. 14. *T.:* Richmond 0450.

LEITER, Joseph; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 4 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of late L. Z. Leiter; *m.* 1908, Juliette, *d.* of Col. and Mrs. J. R. Williams, U.S.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's, Concord, New Hampshire; Harvard University, 1891 (A.B.). Assistant to his father's agent, 1891-92; agent and representative of his father, 1892-1904; Managing Trustee of his father's estate, 1904; President Zeigler Coal Co. *Recreations:* fishing and bird and big-game shooting. *Address:* 21 East Van Buren Street, Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago; Metropolitan, Washington; New York Yacht.

LEITH, family name of **Baron Burgh.**

LEITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.C., J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Walter Leith, J.P., of The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and Hints Hall, Tamworth, Staffs.; *b.* 1869; *m.* Mary Caroline, 2nd *d.* of James F. Maguire, Boston, U.S.A., and Melbourne, Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. Merchant; Director of Colliery and Iron Companies; held Commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; Commandant 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 9th Bns. Durham County Volunteer Corps, 1917-20; European War, 1914-16, 7th Division, France; Gallipoli, 1915, D.A.Q.M.G. Suvla Bay (despatches, M.C.); Food Commissioner, Northumberland and Durham, 1917-19; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1923-24; Chairman Northumberland County Unionist Association; Chairman National Unionist Association, 1922-23.

Address: Springfield House, Gosforth, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, City of London.

LEITH, Sir Charles R. F.; *see* Forbes-Leith.

LEITH, Gordon, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; Partner in Kuhn Loeb & Co., Bankers, New York, and Chairman and Managing Director of European Merchant Banking Company, Limited, 82 King William Street, E.C.; *b.* 10 March 1879, *y. s.* of late Walter Leith of the Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire; *m.* 1923, Gladys Bellville, *d.* of late Arthur Chester-Master and *g.d.* of Thomas William Chester-Master of the Abbey, Cirencester, and of Knole Park, Almondsbury, Glos. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered the banking firm of Speyer Brothers, 1900; a partner, 1911-19, when retired; senior partner of Gordon Leith & Co., Bankers, 1923-1927; Director of various Companies; rejoined Northumberland Yeomanry as 2nd Lieut. on outbreak of war; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1918; called to War Office, Quarter-Master General's Department, July 1915; Chairman of the Board of Management, Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916-17. *Address:* 14a Manchester Square, W.2; *T.:* Mayfair 399; The Grove, Seal, Sevenoaks; *T.:* Seal 49. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's, St. James's.

LEITH, Captain Lockhart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Leith, J.P., of the Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *b.* 2 June 1876; *m.* 1919, Norah, 2nd *d.* of late James Hewitt Barry of London and Calcutta; no *c. Educ.:* Burney's Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Navy Cross, U.S.A., 1920; retired, 1922. *Address:* Speen Holt, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 142. *Club:* United Service.

LEITH, Robert Fraser Calder, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P. Edin., M.Sc. Birm.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Emeritus Prof. of Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Birmingham; member of many scientific and learned societies; *b.* 22 June 1854; 2nd *s.* of Robert C. Leith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; London and Paris hospitals, etc. After graduating in Arts with Honours and in Science at Edinburgh University, studied for the Scottish Bar, but before being called took up Medicine, graduating therein in 1885 with 1st Class Honours; was President of Students' Representative Council and of Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Hon. Secretary for Scotland, Royal British Nurses' Association; Examiner in Natural History, Glasgow University, 1887-91 Clinical Medicine Tutor, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1891; Pathologist, 1892-97; Lecturer in Pathology, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1892-99; Examiner in Pathology, Glasgow University, 1893-97; for Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1894-99; for Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1900-04; Examiner in Pathology and Bacteriology for Indian Medical Service, 1902-7; Examiner in General Pathology, Cambridge University, 1909-14; in Bristol University, 1914-16; and in Sheffield University, 1916-1919; Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1897-99; transferred to Birmingham University, 1899; retired, 1919. *Publications:* articles on the Stomach in Allbutt's and Rolleston's System of Medicine; on Fever, Ulcer of Stomach, etc., Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, 3rd edition; on Inflammation, Encyclopædia Medica, revised edition and numerous contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* Alpine climb-golf. *Address:* c/o N. Lea & Son, 88 ...ett's Hill, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Societies, Alpine; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

LEITH-BUCHANAN, Sir George Hector Macdonald, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1775; *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Maude Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Grant; *S.* father, 1925. *Heir: b.* Alexander Wellesley Grant, *b.* 29 Apr. 1890. *Address:* Ross Priory, Balloch, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

LEITH-HAY, Charles Edward Norman, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of James Leith-Hay and Maria Catherine, *d.* of late Col. Charles George Gray, 44th Regt.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1858; *S.* uncle, 1900; *m.* 1907, Hon. Louisa Henrietta Valdivia O'Neill, *e. d.* of 2nd Lord O'Neill, *q.v.*; one *s.* Private Secretary to Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1888-95; to Secretary for Scotland (Lord Balfour of Burleigh) 1895-8. *Address:* Leith Hall, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire.

LEITH-ROSS, Frederick William, C.B. 1925; Deputy Controller of Finance, H.M. Treasury, since 1925; *b.* 1887; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Balliol College, Oxford (Warner and Jenkyns Exhibitions and Hon. Scholar); 1st Cl. Mods. (1907) and Lit. Hum. (1909). Entered the Treasury, 1909; Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Rt. Hon H. H. Asquith), 1911-13; British representative on Finance Board of the Reparation Commission, 1920-25. *Address:* 12 Boundary Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Union.

LEITNER, Henry, M.I.E.E.; *b.* Lahore, 1870; *s.* of late Dr. Leitner, LL.D., Principal Government College, Lahore, and Registrar Punjab University. *Educ.:* King's College, London; London University; Ousley Scholar for Arabic. Constructed first electric car that ran to Brighton on one charge, 1899; inventor of Leitner variable speed dynamos for automobiles and aircraft, automatic electric regulators, automatic train lighting system, Leitner accumulators; also metal propellers for aircraft; Director Metal Propellers, Ltd.; acquainted with several European and Oriental languages. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

LEITRIM, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1795), **Charles Clements;** late H.M. Lt. Co. of City, Londonderry. Baron Leitrim, 1783; Viscount Leitrim, 1793; Baron Clements (U.K.), 1831; *b.* 28 June 1879; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Winifred Coke, 5th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1902, Violet Lina, *d.* of late Robert Henderson of Sedgwick Park. Lieut. 9th Lancers (resigned); late Lieutenant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade; served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; Major in 11th Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies 1917. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Les Terrasses, Cannes, France.

See also Baron Mostyn, C. F. Roundell.

LELAND, Col. Francis William George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, since 1927; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Leland, Beltichburne, Drogheda; *m.* Ellen Adelaide, *y. d.* of Thomas Payne James; one *s. Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; King's School, Warwick; Neuenheim College; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publication:* With the M.T. in Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, golf, hunting, etc. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LELAND, Capt. Herbert John Collett, D.S.O. 1900; late South Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1902, Lena, *d.* of late Alex. Duncan of Glencairn, Stirlingshire; one *s.* two *d.* Entered 5th Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1890; served with the Gold Coast Constabulary, 1896-1900; received direct commission into Royal

Munster Fusiliers, 1900; Captain and Adjutant, Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force, 1900-1903; Adj. 5th Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1904-9; promoted into 1st South Staffordshire Regt., 1909; served West Africa, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Ashanti, 1900; present at Relief of Coomassi; action at Obassa; A.D.C. to O.C. Field Force (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); B.E.F., France, 1916-18; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LELEAN, Percy Samuel, C.B 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Order of the Nile, 1919; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Professor of Public Health, Edinburgh University, since 1926; Bt. Colonel, late R.A.M.C.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Med. Coll.; *b.* Canada, 28 July 1871; *s.* of Wm. Cox Lelean, Canada; *m.* 1902, Mary Ellen, *d.* of the late John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hart House; St. Mary's Hospital (demonstrator in physiology). Civil surgeon in the S. African War, 1900 (commission R.A.M.C., and four clasps); served with the Anglo-French Boundary Commission—River Niger to Lake Tchad—1903; served in India, 1906-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.); retired, 1922. *Publications:* Bilharzia hæmatobia, Trans. of Med. Society, London; Quinine as a Malarial Prophylactic, R.A.M.C. Journal; Sanitation in War; Anti-typhoid Inoculation, Trans. of Royal Institution; Myiasis, B.M. Journal. *Address:* Edinburgh University.

LELEUX, Sydney Wallis; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Alexander L. Leleux, Brixton Hill, London (*d.* 1914); *m.* 1st, Margaret Maude (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Sir Thomas Skinner, 1st Bt.; one *d.*; 2nd, Doris Ashley Eileen, *d.* of F. W. Goodman of Trerice, Kew Gardens; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; Albert College, Framlingham. In 1878 joined the staff of Thomas Skinner, and association continued to the end of 1915, for several years as partner. *Address:* Fern Grove, Ennerdale Road, Kew Gardens. *T.:* Richmond 1289.

LELY, Sir Frederic Styles Philpin, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1905; C.S.I. 1901; *b.* 16 Dec. 1846; *s.* of late Rev. M. Philpin of Alcester and Marietta, *d.* of Styles Lely; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Rev. Dr. James Mitchell of Poona; one *d.* *Educ.:* by private tuition, at Regent's Park College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1869; held the offices of Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Talukdari Settlement, Officer and Administrator of Sachin State, successively; Administrator of Porbundur State, 1886, on deposition of the Raja for misconduct; Member of Commission to inquire into and report on the working of the Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891; Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 1892; additional member of the Council of Bombay since 1899; member of Viceroy's Legislative Council since 1903; Chief Commissioner Central Provinces, 1904; retired, 1905; J.P. Kent; Member of Royal Commission on Decentralisation, 1907-8; contested (L.) Sevenoaks Division, Kent, 1910. *Publication:* Suggestions for the Better Governing of India. *Address:* c/o Mercantile Bank of India, 15 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

LE MAISTRE, Charles D., C.B.E. 1920; Secretary British Engineering Standards Association; General Secretary International Electrotechnical Commission; Adviser to Aircraft Production Department, Ministry of Munitions, during War. *Address:* 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

See also J. M. Murry.

LEMAN, Major John Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; The Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Frederick G. Leman of Dalserf, Paignton; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-19, commanding 18th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Barneshall, Worcester.

LE MARCHANT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Thomas, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1841; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry D. Le Marchant, 2nd Bart., of Chobham Place, Surrey, and Hon. Sophia Strutt, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Belper; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1899, Evelyn Brooks, *d.* of late R. Millington Knowles of Colston Bassett Hall, Notts; two *s.* (twins) four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut., 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers; Captain, Royal Fusiliers; commanded 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1906-13; Brigade Commander, 1915-16; attached Staff Expeditionary Force, France, 1917; J.P. Notts, 1904; D.L. 1925; County Councillor, Notts, 1928; Vice-Chairman, Notts Territorial Army Association. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, and shooting. *Heir: s. s.* Denis Le Marchant, *b.* 28 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Colston Bassett Hall, Nottingham. *T.*; Colston Bassett 3. *T.A.:* Colston Bassett. *M.:* NW 104. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

LE MARCHANT, Admiral Evelyn Robert, D.S.O. 1918. Served at the Messina Earthquake, 1909 (Italian Order—St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); European War (D.S.O.); retired list. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEMARE, Edwin H.; Recital Organist and Composer; *b.* Ventnor, Isle of Wight, 1866 of old Huguenot family, originally Le Maire. *Educ.:* private tuition; Royal Academy of Music (John Goss scholarship for tuition); afterwards made Hon. Fellow. Organist and Director of Music at Sheffield Parish Church, 1886-92, afterwards at Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, and St. Margaret's, Westminster; Organist and Director of Music at the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 1902-5, since which time has thrice been invited to New Zealand and Australia, and has given over 100 recitals in these countries; gave 121 recitals in the Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; City Organist of San Francisco, 1915-21; Portland, Maine, 1922-23; Municipal Organist, Chattanooga, Tenn., U.S.A., 1924. *Publications:* Over 180 Organ and Choral Works; nearly 300 Organ Transcriptions, including the great works of Wagner, Tschaikowsky, Brahms, Dvorak, and the older classical writers; has also written many articles for the musical press of the world on the subject of organ-playing and organ-construction, etc. *Address:* The Mount, Ventnor, Isle of Wight. *T.A.:* Lemare, Ventnor.

LEMASS, Peter Edmund, I.S.O. 1903; L.R.C.S.I., 1880; *b.* Dublin, 6 March 1850; *s.* of late P. J. Lemass; *m.* 1883, Maria Patricia, *d.* of late Michael Scallan, Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public and private schools; Ledwich School of Medicine; St. Vincent's Hosp., Dublin. Studied surgery and medicine, 1875-80; was Senior Secretary to Board of National Education, Ireland, till 1915, when he retired. *Recreations:* walking, music, theatres. *Address:* 3 Clifton Terrace, Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

LE MESSURIER, Henry William, C.M.G. 1916; Hon. Assoc. Order St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1848; *s.* of H. C. Le Messurier, St. Johns, Newfoundland; *m.* 1872, Elizabeth, *d.* of Archibald Arnott, Oban; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* General Protestant Academy, St. Johns. Commissariat Clerk, 1865-70; in commercial business, 1871-89; represented Burin in Legislature, 1885-90; edited Evening Herald, 1889-92; joined Customs, 1894; Assist. Collector, 1897; Deputy Minister of Customs, Newfoundland, 1898; Registrar of Shipping, 1909; Imperial Trade Correspondent, 1909; Justice of the Peace, 1887; Chairman St. Johns Branch of St. John Ambulance Society; Hon. Pres. Newfoundland Poultry Association; Hon. Pres. of St. Johns Curling Association; Pres. Historical Society; Member Anglican Synod for thirty years, serving on principal committees. *Recreations:* curling, bowling. *Address:* Winter Avenue, St. Johns, 1903

Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Riverside. *Club:* Golf, St. Johns.

LE MESURIER, Sir Havilland, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1910; C.I.E. 1908; *b.* 22 June 1866; *m.* 1893, May Stuart, *d.* of John Arthur Hopkins, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1884; Assistant Commissioner, Assam; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1892; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1893; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1897; Commissioner of Dacca, 1906; Chief Secretary to Government of E. Bengal, 1909; of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-16; Commissioner of Orissa, 1913; Member Executive Council, 1917-22; Acting Governor, 1922; retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LE MESURIER, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Grenville, C.I.E. 1918; Regular Army Reserve of Officers (retired from Royal Engineers); *b.* Rochester, Kent, 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. A. Le Mesurier; *m.* 1897, Juliet Anne, *d.* of Comdr. W. B. Calver, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Gazetted R.E., 1892; Military Works Services, India, 1897-1907 and 1912-22; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Eastern Command, India, 1904-7; Assistant Director General of Military Works, India, 1914 to retirement in 1922; Member of the Society of Genealogists. *Publications:* contributor to various periodicals. *Recreations:* interested in mathematical research; lectures on literary, dramatic, and mathematical subjects; photography. *Address:* Mouchoir Rouge, Littleham Cross, Exmouth, Devon.

LEMIEUX, Auguste, K.C.; Director, Stadacona Rouyn Mines, Limited; Barrister, Solicitor, Province Ontario and Quebec, Ottawa, Ont. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

LEMIEUX, Hon. Sir Francois Xavier, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Chief Justice, Superior Court, since 1911; *b.* 9 April 1851; *m.* 1874, Diana, *d.* of late Hon. M. A. Plamondon; six *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Levis College; Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Advocate, 1872; Puisne Judge, 1897. *Address:* 77 St. Ursule Street, Quebec.

LEMIEUX, Hon. Dr. Louis Joseph, M.D.; Agent General for the Province of Quebec in London for Great Britain, Ulster and the Irish Free State, since 1925; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 11 April 1870; 5th *s.* of H. A. Lemieux and Marie Anne Bisaillon; *m.* 1893, Alice Henriette, *d.* of Senator L. O. David, Historian of Canada; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal. Doctor of Medicine, Laval University, Montreal; studied medicine in Paris, 1900; Physician to Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal; Professor History of Medicine, Laval University; Member of Quebec Legislative Assembly for Gaspé County, 1903-10; Sheriff of Montreal, 1910-25; while occupying that position was Organiser and Administrator of the Archives Department for the district of Montreal, the Juvenile Court of Montreal, the Medico-Legal Department of the Province of Quebec, the Bureau of Identification of Criminals for the Province of Quebec, also the Quebec Board of Censors, of which he was President; Medical Adviser for the Canadian Pacific Railway in Montreal and also the Canadian Government Intercolonial Railway; delegated by the Canadian Government to supervise the Election Law in France in respect to the voting of the Canadian Troops during the election of 1917; Officier d'Académie, 1911; Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1912; proprietor and publisher monthly journal Quebec (London); Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* reading and golf. *Address:* Quebec Government Office, 38 Kingsway, W.C.2.; *T.:* Holborn 5512; *T.A.:* Stadacona, London; 2 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3654. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, British Empire, Constitutional, Canada, Overseas League, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh; Dormy House, Sunningdale; Reform, University, St. Denis, Laval sur Le Lac Golf, Marlborough Golf, Montreal.

LEMIEUX, Hon. Rodolphe, K.C.; Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons; *b.* Montreal, 1 Nov. 1866; *s.* of H. A. Lemieux and Marie Anne Bisaillon; *m.* 1894 Berthe, *d.* of Hon. Sir Louis Jetté, K.C.M.G., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Seminary of Nicolet; Laval University, Montreal. Barrister, 1891; Licentiate in Law, 1891; Dr. in Law, 1896; Professor of Law at Laval Univ., 1897; Q.C. Quebec, 1898; K.C. Ottawa, 1904; Member of Parliament for Gaspe, 1896-1904; Member for Nicolet, 1904 (held two counties); Rouville, 1911; both Gaspé and Maisonneuve, 1917; represented Canada before the Privy Council in England, 1904; appointed Substitute to the Attorney-General for the district of Montreal; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1904-6; Postmaster-General, 1906-11; Minister of Marine, 1911; F.R.S. Can., 1908; went to Japan as Special Envoy to settle question of Immigration, 1907; delegate from Canada to inauguration of South African Union, 1910; President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1918; Speaker of the House of Commons, 1922; signed at Paris, Dec. 1922, the accord between France and Canada for the gift of Vimy Ridge to the Canadian Government; declined Lieutenant-Governorship of Quebec 1924, also the portfolio of Justice; a Commander of the Legion of Honour and of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; succeeded Cardinal Mercier as member of the Institut de France. *Publications:* Lemieux Law on Industrial Conflicts; History Franco-Canadian Law. *Address:* 265 O'Connor Street, Ottawa, Ontario; 11 Place d'Armes, Montreal, Quebec. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty; Rideau, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec; Canada, Mount Royal, Montreal; Cercle Interalliée, Paris.

LEMMON, Major Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; *o.c.* of late Colonel Sir T. W. Lemmon, K.C.B.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1911, Josephine Eliza, 4th *d.* of Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1906; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Adjutant of Territorial Field Artillery, 1913-15; operations on Western Front, 1915-16 and 1918, including 2nd Battle of Ypres, and operations on the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigade Major, R.A., 1919; a G.S.O. Rhine Army, 1920-22. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Burleigh, Brimscombe, Glos. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LEMON, Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1918; M.A.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* Blackheath, 23 Aug. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late W. G. Lemon, Barrister, J.P., L.C.C. New Square, Lincoln's Inn, and The Retreat, Blackheath; *m.* 1898, Grace, *y. d.* of T. H. Harrison; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Exeter College, Oxford. Cadet, Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1888; served as Police Magistrate and in a number of administrative posts in Singapore, Penang and Malacca; Asst Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1907; Acting Legal Adviser to Government of Federated Malay States, 1910; Acting Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1911; Under-Secretary to Government Federated Malay States, 1911; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, 1912; British Resident, Selangor, 1919; retired 1921. *Address:* Hillbrow, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 50. *Club:* Sports

LEMON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Joseph, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; Chief Constable of Nottinghamshire since 1922; *b.* Aug. 1879; *y. s.* of Colonel R. S. Lemon, late commanding West Yorkshire Regt. of Rathcam, Westmeath, Ireland; *m* 1910, Laura, *y. d.* of

John Miles Dawson of Brook Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in West Yorkshire Regt., 1899-1919; South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal); Chief Constable of City of Leeds, 1919-22. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Address:* Ruddington, Notts. *T.:* Ruddington 98. *M.:* RR 5660. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LEMPFERT, Rudolph Gustave Karl, C.B.E. 1918; M.A. Cantab; Assistant Director, Meteorological Office, since 1919; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *m.* 1916, Marjorie Olive (*see* Marjorie Hayward), *d.* of late George Olive Hayward, Master Mariner; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Master Rugby School, 1900-2; joined staff of Meteorological Office, 1902. *Publication:* Meteorology, 1920. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 24A Trebovir Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 0195.

LEMPRIERE, Reginald Raoul, Seigneur of Rosel and Diélament in the island of Jersey; *b.* 8 Dec. 1851; *o. s.* of Rev. W. Lempriere of Rosel, Jersey (*d.* 1895), and Julia Ann, *d.* of Thos. Moore Wayne (*d.* 1892); *m.* 1891, the Baroness Clementine, *d.* of the late Baron von Guttlingen of Stuttgart; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Hertford Coll., Oxford. M.A. Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), 1875; Advocate of the Royal Court of Jersey, 1880; Connetable of the parish of St. Martins, Jersey, 1880; Viscount of Jersey, 1894-1917; Jurat of the Royal Court of Jersey, 1894 and 1918. *Address:* Rosel Manor, Jersey. *Club:* Athenæum.

LENDON, Alfred Austin, M.D. (Lond.); Hon. Lecturer on Obstetrics, University of Adelaide; President, Medical Board of South Australia; President, District Trained Nursing Society of S.A.; Ex-President, Numismatic Society of S.A.; Consulting Surgeon and Vice-President, Adelaide Children's Hosp.; Patron, Australasian Trained Nursing Association S.A. Branch); Chief Medical Officer for S.A., Australian Mutual Provident Society; *b.* Maidstone, 23 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late Edwin Lendon, Maidstone; *m.* 1889, Lucy Isabel (O.B.E.), *d.* of late Henry Rymill, Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maidstone Grammar School; King's College School, London; University College, London. Resident posts at the Middlesex Hospital and the Bristol Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* Nodal Fever; Hydatid Disease of the Lungs. *Address:* 66 Brougham Place, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Clubs:* Authors'; Adelaide, Adelaide.

LENEY, Major Claud, D.S.O. (T.F.), Director of Alfred Leney & Co. Ltd., Brewers, Dover, and of Flint & Co. Ltd., Brewers, Dover; *b.* 29 June 1887; *s.* of Walter Leney; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Chatterton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* Kingswood, Castle Avenue, Dover. *T.:* Dover 361. *M.:* KK 2078. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Cinque Ports Yacht, Dover.

LENFESTEY, Girard Mocart, R.B.A., landscape painter; *b.* Faversham, 6 Sep. 1872; *e. s.* of late W. Giffard Lenfestey, chemist; *m.* Lilian (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late J. B. Manning. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; studied in Paris under Raphael Collin, and in Florence. Member of the Council of the Royal Society of British Artists, and exhibits principally at these galleries, the R.A., and the principal provincial exhibitions.

M., *d.* of John MacColl of Monte Video; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; London University. *Address:* 314 Reconquista, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Argentine; Jockey, English, Buenos Aires.

LENGLEN, Suzanne. *Educ.:* Institut Massena, Nice. Lawn Tennis Champion of France, 1919-20-21-22-23, 1925-26; Champion of England, 1919-20-21-22-23, 1925; Olympic Champion 1921; became professional lawn tennis player, 1927. *Publications:* Lawn Tennis, the Game of Nations; The Love-Game (a novel). *Recreations:* reading, dancing, driving. *Address:* c/o Christy & Moore, Ltd., The Outer Temple, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Racing, Sporting, of France, Paris; Nice Lawn Tennis.

LENN, Paymaster Captain Frank, C.B.E. 1918; R.N. (retired); *y. c.* of Charles Henry Lenn, Launceston; *m.* 1896, Lilian Maud, *d.* of W. F. World; no *c.* *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich. Assistant Clerk, R.N., 1885; became Paymaster-Commander, 1906; retired as Paymaster-Captain, 1922; Queen's General African Medal, clasp, Witu, 1890; King's General African Medal, clasps, Somaliland, 1902-4, 1908-10; Naval General Service Medal, clasp, Persian Gulf, 1909-14; European War General Service Medal; was Chief Paymaster of the R.N.A.S. from its inception until amalgamation with R.F.C. *Address:* Beaumont, 51 St. Catherine's Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth.

LENNARD, Hon. Sir F. C. A. B.; *see* Barrett-Lennard.

LENNARD, Lt.-Col. John B.; *see* Barrett-Lennard.

LENNARD, Sir Richard Fiennes Barrett-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1801; J.P.; *b.* 17 May 1861; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emma (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Rev. Sir J. P. Wood, 2nd Bt.; *S.* brother, 1923; *m.* 1892, Lepel Julia, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Thornton Pearse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Richard Fiennes, *b.* 12 Dec. 1898. *Address:* 24 Lewes Crescent, Brighton. *Club:* United University.

LENNARD, Sir Stephen Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; late Scots Guards; *b.* 31 July 1899; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Beatrice, *d.* of A. Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1928, Mary Latimer. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Vancouver, British Columbia.

LENNARD, Sir Thomas J., Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; High Sheriff City and County of Bristol, 1918; President Lennards, Ltd., and Chairman Lennards Real Property Coy., Ltd.; contested Bristol West, 1906; Vice-President Royal Colonial Institute; Vice-President Navy League; Member of the Society of Arts and Institute of Directors; *b.* Leicester, 4 July 1861; *s.* of Frederic Lennard, Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1893, Edith (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Horace Edward Jav. of London; 2nd, 1922, Selma, *d.* of late Henry B. Spalding, Westdene, Redington Road, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Leicester Public Schools; privately. Founded the business of Lennards, Ltd., the ramifications of which extend throughout England and Wales, with its headquarters at Lennards' Buildings, Queen's Road, Bristol; travelled round the world, 1886-88. *Recreations:* fond of shooting, driving. *Address:* Kingswear Court, S. Devon. *M.:* WO 4206. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Bristol; Royal Dart Yacht.

LENNON, James, M.P. (S. Fein) Carlow, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann, Cos. Carlow and Kilkenny, 1921-22; a farmer. *Address:* Conenellan House, Borris, Co. Carlow.

LENNON, Hon. William, Lieut.-Gov. of Queensland since 1920; President, Legislative Council, 1920; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, 1849; *m.* 1877; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools and by private tuition, Victoria, Australia. Served as Clerk, Dept. of Mines, Victoria, 8 years; Bank of Australasia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland, 11 years; Mercantile and other pursuits, Townsville,

North Queensland, 25 years; entered Queensland Parliament, 1907; Minister of Agriculture, 1915-19; Speaker, Legislative Assembly, 1919-1920. *Recreations:* rowing, bowls. *Address:* Parliament House, Brisbane, Queensland.

LENNOX; *see* Gordon-Lennox.

LENNOX-CONYNGHAM, Colonel Sir Gerald Ponsonby, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A.; F.R.S. 1918; Reader in Geodesy in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1866; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Fitzwilliam Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B., of Spring Hill, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1890, Elsie Margaret, O.B.E., *s. d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edin. Academy. Commission, R.E. 1885; Col. 1914; Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1912-21; retired on Indian pension, 1921; Represented H.M.'s Government at the 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, held in Australia in 1923, and at the 3rd, held Japan, in 1926. *Address:* Barrmore, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge. *Club:* East India United Service.

LENTAIGNE, Maj. Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1917; 4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, I.A.; *b.* 16 June 1884; *s.* of late Sir John Lentaigne, F.R.C.S.I.; *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Lentaigne, P.C., C.B., D.L., of Tallaght, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1919, Cecilia Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade, and Lady Harriot Bunbury, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Second Lieut. Lincoln Regiment, 1904; transferred 4th Gurkhas, 1905; on Personal Staff Lieut.-Governor, Burma, 1909-12 and 1913-14; Capt., 1913; Major, 1919; present appointment H.Q. Northern Command, India; served European War in France and Mesopotamia (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o T. Cook & Son, Ludgate Circus, E.C.4. *Club:* United Service.

LENTON, Rev. Charles H.; Canon of Lincoln; Vicar of Hessle; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Edward C. Lenton; *m.* 1899, Eleanor, *d.* of late L. W. Stephenson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont; Pembroke College, Oxford. Master Grammar School, Dorchester, 1893-96; Theological College, Lincoln, 1896-98; Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1891-1901; of Mareham and Gosford, Berks, 1902-4; Curate in Charge of Hespham, Upton and Kexby, 1904-5; Rector, 1905-7; Vicar of Nettleham, 1907-9; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Grimsby, 1909-16; Rector of Louth and Rural Dean of Louthesk W., 1916-28; Prebendary of Lincoln since 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, formerly Scotch International Trials Rugger, and Lincolnshire cricket. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hessle, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Hessle. *T.:* Hessle 55.

LENY, Brev. Lieut.-Col. R. L. Macalpine-, D.S.O. 1918; farmér, Kenya Colony; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s. s.* of late W. Macalpine-Leny, of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire; *m.* Nellie Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Major-General Murray, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Army; served 16th Lancers in Boer War, and on staff in the Great War. *Recreations:* played polo when a Cornet for 16th Lancers and for his club in Kenya Colony. *Address:* Mogera P.O., Makugu, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* P.O. Makuyu, Kenya. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

LENY, Lt.-Col. William Harley Macalpine-, D.S.O. 1915; commanding 6th Medium Brigade, R.A.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1880; *y. s.* of late William Macalpine Leny (15th Hussars), of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire, and Duror, Argyllshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Anna Felicia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Canon Weldon, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Georgiana Adelaide, *yr. d.* of Capt. Arthur Henley, late 52nd Light Infantry. 1894

Educ.: Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Adjutant, 1906-8; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918. *Address:* Duror, Argyll; Long Sutton House, Long Sutton, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEON, Sir George Edward, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; *b.* 7 May 1875; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Esther (*d.* 1875), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Henry Beddington; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mildred Ethel, *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Dorothy Gordon-Lennox. *Educ.:* Eton. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1898. *Heir: s.* Ronald George, *b.* 1902. *Address:* 16 Clarges Street, W.1; Bletchley Park, Bletchley, Bucks.

See also H. H. Haldin.

LEON, Henri Marcel, M.A., Sc.D., LL.D., Phil.D., F.S.P., etc.; le Secrétaire-général de la Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux-Arts; editor of the Philomath and of the Physiologist; *b.* 1855; Dean of the London College of Physiology; Hon. Life-President of the Edinburgh University Oriental Students' Society; Hon. Vice-President of the Ethological, Evolution, Anglo-Turkish, and Oneirological Societies; Medaille des Beaux-Arts (Constantinople); Izzat medal in gold (Afghanistan); Imperial Order of the Osmanieh (grand star); Imperial Order of the Medjidieh (2nd class); Grand Cross; Imperial Order of the Lion and the Sun (Persia); Commandant (Or et Argent) of the Imperial Order of the Intiaz (Turkey); Etoile de Mérite (Paris). *Publications:* Bache (The Garden), a collection of Turkish poems (in Turkish), 1900; Through Roumelia and Albania on Horseback (in Turkish), 1904; Kanli Katil Kanjalos (Turkish drama), 1907; Some Ancient Jewish Philologers, 1912; English-Manx-Gaelic Etymologies, 1914; Geology of the Isle of Man, 1915; Shiekh Haroun Abdullah, a Turkish Poet and his Poetry, 1916; The Haggadah, 1916; Pipe-Fishes, 1917; The Chellonia, or Shield-covered Reptiles of Palestine, 1917; Two Sussex Parishes, 1918; Memory scientifically considered, 1919; The Excellent Name of God, 1920; Ionization, 1921; Influenza, 1922; Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals, 1922; Curiosities of the Calendar, 1922; Sleep, and the Psychology of Dreams, 1923; Herbal Therapeutics, 1925; The Psychology of Oriental Peoples, 1926; Der Prophet gleich Moses, 1927; Arabian Poets, 1928; The Folk-lore of Herbal-Therapeutics, 1928; Medicine and Physiology among the Arabs (published in India, 1927-28); many articles in reviews, magazines, etc. *Address:* 8 Taviton Street, W.C.1.

LEONARD, George Hare, M.A., Cantab.; M.A., Bristol; Henry Overton Wills Professor of Modern History in the University of Bristol; *b.* 1868-4 3rd *s.* of George Hare Leonard, J.P.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Robert Hall Warren, F.S.A. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer for the University Extension Lecture Syndicate, Cambridge, 1884-91; Warden of the Broad Plain House Settlement, Bristol, 1891-1900; Lecturer at University College, Bristol, in History and Literature, 1901; President of the Bristol Poets' Fellowship; President of the Bristol Chatterton Society. *Publications:* various papers on the War and historical, social, and religious subjects. *Recreation:* miniature gardening. *Address:* 1 Prince's Buildings, Clifton, Bristol.

LEONARD, Rev. Martin Patrick Grainge, M.A., D.S.O. 1916; Chaplain to Toc H, Manchester; Boy Scout Commissioner; Deputy Camp Chief S.E. Lancs; Chaplain to the Forces (T.A.); *b.* Torpenhow, Cumberland, 5 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. John Grainge Leonard; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Oriel College, Oxford; Egerton Hall, Man-

chester; while at Oxford obtained a commission in 4th Batt. the King's Own (R.L. Regt.), and served in Territorials for four years; at Rossall School Mission, Scoutmaster of the 15th Manchester Troop Boy Scouts; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Resident Chaplain to Cheltenham Coll., 1919-22; before and after the war, Assist. Missioner at Rossall School Mission, Manchester. *Recreations:* golf, scouting. *Address:* Toc H, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 1091.

LEONARD, Robt. Galloway Louis; K.C. 1918; *b.* 25 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1904, Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of R. C. Millar, C.E. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Reid Law Scholar, Senior Moderator). Called to Irish Bar, 1899; a Member of the Connaught Bar; Reid Professor of Law, University of Dublin, 1904-9; Junior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo, 1908-18, and for King's Co., 1916-18; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo since 1918. *Address:* 27 Pembroke Park, Dublin. *Club:* Sackville Street, Dublin.

LEONARD, Lieut.-Col. Reuben Wells; President, The Coniagas Mines, Limited, since 1906; *b.* Brantford, Ontario, Canada, 21 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Francis Henry Leonard and Elizabeth Catton; *m.* Kate, *d.* of John Rowlands, Kingston, Ontario, Canada; no *c. Educ.:* Brantford Collegiate Institute; Royal Military College, Kingston (Silver Medal, 1883). Engineering Staff C.P. Railway, surveys and construction, 1883-85; Staff Officer of Transport, North-West Rebellion, Canada, 1885; Engineer in-Charge and Manager of Construction on Canadian Railways, 1886-92; in charge of hydro-electric power developments, railway construction, and development of iron and nickel ore deposits in Canada, 1892-1906; Chairman, National Transcontinental Railway Commission, Ottawa, Canada, 1911-14. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, fishing, and outdoor sports generally. *Address:* 75 Yate Street, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada. *T. A.:* Coniagas, St. Catharines. *T.:* 420. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa, York, National, Engineers', Toronto; Mount Royal, Montreal; Tourilli Fish and Game, Quebec; Long Point, Lake Erie.

LEONARD, Samuel Henry, B.C.L., M.A.; Recorder of Penzance since 1899; *b.* Clifton, 7 July 1854; *e. s.* of John Hare Leonard; *m.* Edith, *d.* of James Grierson, General Manager of G.W. Railway; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Lincoln Coll., Oxford (scholar); Hons. Mods. and Lit. Hum., 1st class B.C.L. Tancred Law Student; Secretary and Junior Librarian, Oxford Union Society; Barr. L. I. 1880; goes Western Circuit; Examiner in Law, Oxford University, 1888-90, 1895-96, 1907-8; in Inns of Court, 1894-96, 1917-20; in London University, 1897-1903, and 1911-15; to Civil Service Commissioners, 1901-3, 1906-7, 1912-13, 1915, 1918-19; in the Victoria Univ. of Manchester, 1905-7; in the University of New Zealand, 1907-11; in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford University, 1925-28; Assistant Reader in Law under Council of Legal Education since 1896; Deputy Revising Barrister, 1912-13. *Recreation:* mountain travel. *Address:* 13 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14; *T.:* Park 6618; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEONARD, Rt. Rev. William Andrew, D.D.; L.L.D.; Bishop of Ohio since 1889; *b.* Southport, Connecticut, 15 July 1848; *s.* of William Boardman Leonard and Louisa Dimon Bulkley; *m.* 1873, Sarah Louisa Sullivan. *Educ.:* Phillip's Academy, Andover, Mass.; St. Stephen's College, Annandale, New York; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn. Curate, Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, New York, 1871-72; Rector, Church of the Redeemer, Brooklyn, New York, 1872-80; St. John's Parish, Washington, D.C., 1880-89; Chaplain of Ohio Society of New York; Chaplain-General of Sons of Colonial Wars; President Board of Trustees, Kenyon College, Gambier, O.; Lecturer, Bexly Hall, Gambier, Ohio. *Publications:* Via Sacra; History of Christian Church; A Faithful Life; Bedell Lectures; New York Church Club Lecture; Life of Stephen B. Leonard. *Address:* Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Union, Cleveland.

LEONI, Franco, composer; *b.* Milan, 24 Oct. 1864; *o. s.* of Alberto Leoni; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Parker; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Conservatoire of Music, Milan, under Ponchielli (Diploma d'onore). First opera produced in Italy at the age of 21. *Publications:* Ib and Little Christine; Tzigane; Francesca da Rimini; Orocolo; Rip Van Winkle; A Merry Devil; Sun-girl; cantatas, chamber music, and songs. *Recreations:* bicycling, riding, rowing. *Address:* Torni, Bergamo, Italy.

LE PAGE, Engineer-Commander George Wilfred, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1888; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late S. Woolley; one *d.* A member of Naval Mission to Turkey, 1911-14 (3rd Class Medjidie); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Orders of St. Stanislas, St. Anne, and St. Vladimir of Russia with swords, D.S.O., Star of Roumania). *Address:* 72 Beaufort Mansions, S.W.3.

LE PAILLEUR, Rt. Rev. Alfred, C.S.C.; First Bishop of Chittagong since 1927; *b.* Lachine, Montreal, Canada, 1886. *Educ.:* St. Laurent College, Montreal; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, Rome, 1911; went to India, 1914; mission work at Noakhali and Dacca, Bengal. *Publications:* Editor of the Bengali Monthly Dhorma Jyoti, 1918-26. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chittagong, Bengal, India.

le PATOUREL, Herbert Augustus, L. en D.; H.M. Solicitor-General, Guernsey; *b.* 20 June 1875; *m.* 1908, Mary Elizabeth Daw, Crediton, Devon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Guernsey. Admitted to the Guernsey Bar, 1905. *Address:* Kyrton, Fosse André, Guernsey.

LE PELLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Carey, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Colonel Ernest le Pelley and Frances Carey; *m.* Hilda, 3rd *d.* of Colonel T. C. McKenzie; one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Cherry Cottage, Churt, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LEPINE, Louis; *b.* Lyon, le 6 août 1846. *Educ.:* a fait ses études de droit, Paris. Engagé volontaire pour la durée de la guerre, 1870-71; Sergt.-Major aux Mobiles du Rhône; blessé à l'assaut du village de Bavilliers, décoré de la Médaille Militaire pour sa conduite pendant la guerre; rentré à Paris la paix signée, termine ses études de droit; est inscrit au barreau de Lyon du 5 mars 1873 à 1877, date de son entrée dans l'Administration; est, tour à tour, Sous-Préfet de La Palisse, 1877; de Montbrison, 1879; de Langres, 1880; de Fontainebleau, 1881; Préfet de l'Indre, 1885; Secrétaire-Général de la Préfecture de Police, 1886; Préfet de la Loire, 1891; de Seine-et-Oise, 1893; Préfet de Police, 1893; Gouverneur-Général de l'Algérie, 1897; Conseiller d'Etat, 1898; de nouveau Préfet de Police, 1899-1913; Préfet de Police honoraire; Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 1 Place du Panthéon, Paris.

LE POER TRENCH, family name of **Earl of Clancarty.**

LE POER TRENCH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Amelius, C.B.E. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 July 1857; *y. s.* of late Rev. F. W. Le Poer Trench; *m.* 1883, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C.W. Roberts of Radstock. Retired; 1907.

late officer commanding A.S.C. Gibraltar; entered army, 1876; Colonel, 1903; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); retired, 1905. *Address:* 21 Franbury Road, Clifton, Bristol.

LE QUESNE, Charles Thomas, K.C. 1925; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 3 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late Charles John Le Quesne; *m.* F. E. Eileen, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (1st class Hon. Mods. 1906, 1st class Lit. Hum. 1908, Senior Scholar, 1908). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912. *Address:* Rickford Lodge, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

LE QUESNE, Ferdinand Simeon, V.C.; Lt.-Col. Royal Army Medical Corps (retired); *b.* Jersey, 25 Dec. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Giffard N. Le Quesne, Royal Jersey Artillery, and Augusta W., *d.* of late Admiral Charles Simeon; unmarried. *Educ.:* In Channel Islands; King's College Hospital, London. Major Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; Burma Expedition, 1889; Operations against the Chins (severely wounded, medal with clasp, V.C.); Chin-Lushai field force, 1890 (clasp); Wunthoo field force, 1891 (clasp); South African war (Queen's medal, Cape Colony, 1901, 1902, clasps); Lieut.-Col. 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, racquets, lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

LERAY, Mgr. Joseph M. M., M.S.C.; Evêque de Rémésian, Vicaire Apostolique des Iles Gilbert et Ellice depuis 1898; *b.* Montoir, Dt. Loire-Inférieure, Bretagne, France, 25 Jan. 1854. Ordonné prêtre à Nantes, 1879; a fait ses humanités au Petit Séminaire de Guérande et sa théologie au Grand Séminaire de Nantes; nommé vicaire à Soudan, vaste paroisse rurale, se dévoua à ce peuple simple et croyant, parcourant les hameaux isolés et donnant tout ce qu'il possédait. Cependant il cherchait sa voie; en 1885, il entra au Noviciat des Missionnaires du Sacré Cœur, congrégation à vœux simples fondée en 1854, à Issoudun par le T.R.P. Chevalier. Il trouva l'aliment à son zèle de feu dans l'accomplissement adequat de la devise de cette société: "May the Sacred Heart be everywhere loved," la dévotion au Sacré Cœur et l'Apostolat. Parti à Sydney en 1886 il est le premier missionnaire qui foula cette terre presque inconnue en Europe. Lorsque le 8 mai 1888, il débarqua à Nonouti, plusieurs centaines de Catholiques baptisés à Tahiti l'attendaient, 8 églises étaient debout, dont l'une en planches, les autels étaient prêts, on n'attendait plus que le Sacrificateur. 16 îles composent le groupe des Gilbert, 8 celui des Ellice; il parcourut ces terres madréporiques, remua et convertit ce peuple qui se donna à la sainte Eglise, endurant des privations et des fatigues que Dieu seul connait.—En 1898 il reçut les bulles de Rome le nommant et l'instituant premier Vicaire Apostolique de ce nouveau Vicariat. Ce fut un jour de grande angoisse pour le zèlé missionnaire qui se sentait apôtre mais redoutait l'administration. Actuellement 55 missionnaires travaillent ce champ. Le nombre des chrétiens vivants est de 15,000 sur une population de 30,000. *Address:* Tarawa, Gilbert Island Col., *via* Sydney, N.S.W.

LE ROSSIGNOL, Col. Alfred Ernest, C.B. 1917; London Electrical Engineers; *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Hanover. Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Member Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Campden House Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 3459.

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward; Professor of Economics since 1911, and Director of the School of Commerce, 1913-19; Dean of the College of Business Administration since 1919; Univ. of Nebraska; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Peter Le Rossignol and Mary Gillespie; *m.* 1898, Jessie Katherine Ross, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Montreal High School, McGill Univ. (B.A., LL.D. (hon.)); Univ. of Leipzig (Ph.D.); Clark Univ. (Fell. in Psychology); Prof. Psychology and Ethics, Ohio University, 1892-94; Prof. Economics, University Denver, 1894-1911; Special Lecturer in Economics, McGill University, 1900; Lecturer in Political Science, Univ. Wisconsin, summer session, 1903; Acting-Professor of Economics, Stanford Univ., Summer term, 1923; Professor of Economics, Univ. of California, Summer term, 1926; Chairman Lancaster County Fuel Committee, 1917-19; Pres. American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke, 1892; Monopolies Past and Present, 1901; Taxation in Colorado, 1902; History of Higher Education in Colorado, 1908; Orthodox Socialism, 1907; Little Stories of Quebec, 1909; State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Jean Baptiste, 1915; What is Socialism? 1921; Economics for Everyman, 1923; First Economics, 1926; The Beauport Road, 1928; numerous articles on economic subjects; also short stories, chiefly of French Canada. *Recreations:* trout fishing, chess. *Address:* Station A, Lincoln, Nebraska. *T.:* F 2221. *Clubs:* Authors'; The Club, Lincoln Commercial, Lincoln Rotary, Lincoln University, Nebraska Schoolmasters', Round Table, Lincoln.

LE ROSSIGNOL, The Hon. Mr. Justice Walter Aubin; late Judge, High Court, Lahore; *s.* of late J. M. Le Rossignol of St. Heliers, Jersey. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

LE ROY-LEWIS, Col. Herman, C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1901; T.D. 1909; M.A., F.R.G.S., F.S.S.; 2nd *s.* of General Robert Le Roy, and Amelia, cousin of J. Delaware Lewis, M.P. (*d.* 1884); *b.* 27 June 1860; *m.* 1888, Kathleen Teresa Turner, *e. d.* of late A. H. Turner Newcomen of Kirkleatham Hall, Yorks; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1882; M.A. 1913. Assumed additional name of Lewis, 1884; Member of Inner Temple; D.L., J.P., Hants (Sheriff 1902); served with 15th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, South African War, 1900-1; and as A.A.G., Imperial Yeomanry (medal, 4 clasps); Colonel commanding Hants Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-7; Brig.-General commanding 1st South-Western Mounted Brigade, 1908-13; D.A.A.G. on the Headquarter Staff of the Army, 1901; Capt. Reserve of Officers from 1892; Member of the Auxiliary Force, Advisory Board, from 1902; Military Attaché, Paris, 1915; Commander, Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre, with palm; Order of Danilo, 2nd Class, 1917; Crown of Roumania; St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; White Eagle of Serbia, St. Stanislas, and St.-Anne of Russia. *Publications:* articles in National Review, United Service Magazine, Baily's, National Defence Magazine, Army Review, etc. *Recreations:* hunting and riding in Tubes. *Address:* Wilderton, Manor Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2568; 37 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3882. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak, Brooks's, Cavalry, Travellers', Athenæum.

See also Hon. H. B. Robson.

LE SIDANER; *see* Sidaner.

LESLIE; *see* Haworth-Leslie.

LESLIE, Lt.-Col. Sir Bradford, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E.; R.E.; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Chairman and Chief Engineer Madras Port Trust since 1921; *s.* of late Sir Bradford Leslie, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Edith Stewart, *y. d.* of late John Stewart-Glens, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Consulting Engineer, Westminster; served European War, France, 1916-1919 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address:*

Harbour, Madras, S. India. *Club:* Badminton; Bengal, Calcutta.

LESLIE, Lieut.-Colonel Charles, R.A., of Balquhain; Gordon Highlanders, retired; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *s.* of late Charles Stephen Leslie of Balquhain; *m.* Katharine Georgiana, *d.* of late Harvey Drummond; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Served in remount dept. South African War; remount officer European War, and was on staff of Line of Communication in France. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, and big-game shooting. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Col. R. F. Forbes.

LESLIE, Edward Henry John, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O.; J.P., D.L.; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Charles Leslie of Ballybay, Co. Monaghan, and Kilchef, Co. Down, J.P., D.L., and Charlotte Philippa Mary Kelso; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Greenhill, Westwood, Bradford-on-Avon. *Club:* Travellers'.

LESLIE, Maj.-Gen. George Arthur James, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 23 Dec. 1867; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Clement Samuel Leslie; *m.* 1913, Edythe Angela, *d.* of Archdeacon Spencer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King William College. Entered Army, 1887; severed Tirah, 1897 (despatches, Bt. Major, medal two clasps); Chitral, 1900; West Africa, 1909-12; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); commanded 17th Indian Division, 1918-20; retired, 1923; Officer, Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big-game shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Rosebank, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Club of Western India, Yacht, Bombay.

LESLIE, Henrietta (Mrs. Harrie Schütze); Author; *b.* 6 July 1884; *o. c.* of Arthur L. Raphael, 42 Portland Place, W.1; *m.* 1913, Dr. H. Schutze, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Publications:* The Straight Road; The Roundabout; Parentage; Where Runs the River; A Mouse with Wings; Conflict; Belsavage; Other People's Property; Dedication; Hirelle. *Plays:* The Palace of Cards, The Loving Heart (with John Dymock). *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Glebe House, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5477.

LESLIE, J. R.; General Secretary National Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen and Clerks; *b.* Lerwick, Shetland Isles, 1873; *m.* 1898; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Anderson's Institute, Lerwick. Grocery Manager; Organiser for Shop Assistants Union Editor Shop Assistant; National Organising Secretary; in public life was member of Finchley Urban District Council for twelve years; member of Labour Advisory Committee, League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* in young days Rugby football player, rower and sprinter, now gardening as principal hobby *Address:* Dilke House, Malet Street, W.C.1 *T.:* Museum 2108.

LESLIE, James Graham, J.P., D.L. Senator of the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921; *e. s.* of late Seymour Montague Leslie and first wife, Louisa, *y. d.* of Wm. Graham, of Fitzharris, Berks; *m.* 1901, Grace, *o. d.* of late J. L. Brodie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* privately. Sometime Head of a Department in the Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1896; High Sheriff Co. Antrim, 1907; County Councillor, 1919-24. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Leslie Hill Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; Seaport Lodge, Port Ballintrae, Co. Antrim. *M.:* IA99. *Club* Ulster, Belfast.

LESLIE, Col. Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; late Comdg. 12th Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Lieutenant for Co. Monaghan, 1921; *b.* 7 Aug. 1857; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lady Constance Damer, *sister* of 5th Earl of Portarlington; *m.* 1884, Léonie Blanche, *d.* of Leonard Jerome of New York; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, Grenadier Guards, 1877; retired as Lieut. 1888; served Egypt (Tel-el-Kebir), 1882; S. Africa, 1900; Commanded 5th Batt. R. Irish Fusiliers until retired as Colonel, 1908; *S.* father, 1916. Owns about 44,500 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* John R. S., *q.v.* *Address:* 46 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; *T.:* Padd. 1022; Glaslough, Co. Monaghan. *Club:* Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. J. A. Stirling.

LESLIE, Major John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late C. F. H. Leslie, 8 Carlos Place, W.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1916, Margaret Nannette Helen, *d.* of late Howard Gilliat; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Chairman and Managing-Director, Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries. *Address:* 94 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5363. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

LESLIE, Lieut.-Colonel John Henry, D.L.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late Henry Leslie of Bryn Tanat, Mont.; *m.* 1886, Alice Maud (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Maj.-General S. F. Graham, B.S.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieutenant R.A., 1877; Major, 1895; ret. pay, 1897; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1918; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, West Riding, Yorks, since 1920; Hon. Editor of the Journal of the Society of Army Historical Research since its foundation in 1921. *Publications:* History of Stewart Lodge, No. 1960, 1896; Services of No. 18 Company, En. Div. R.A., 1897; The History of Landguard Fort, 1898; A List of Officers of the Madras Artillery, 1748 to 1861, 1900; Services of the R.A. in the Peninsular War, 1808 to 1814, 1908; A Bibliography of Works by Officers, etc., R.A., 1909; The Story of a British Flag, Captured by the French at Quatre Bras 1815, 1911; Tradition in the Royal Artillery, 1913; The Centenary of the Battle of Waterloo, 1916. *Recreations:* music and the drama of every shape and kind; the study of Regimental and Army history; cricket, now as a spectator. *Address:* Gunnersholme, 8 Palmerston Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 60868. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LESLIE, Rev. John Herbert, M.A., B.D.; Rector of Clonmel since 1910; Canon of St. Patrick's National Cathedral, Dublin; Domestic and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Cashel; Precentor of Lismore Cathedral; *b.* 23 Dec. 1867; *s.* of James and Mary Anne Blennerhassett of Clouncannon, Kerry; *m.* 1898, Mary Richardson, 2nd *d.* of late John Augustus Smith, Clonmult, Midleton, and Mrs. A. Smith, Sion Lodge, Waterford: two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Diocesan Curate of Cashel in 1893; Curate of Waterford Cathedral, 1893-98; Rector of Clogheen, 1898-1910. *Recreations:* golf tennis, fishing, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Clonmel. *M.:* HI 80. *Club:* University, Dublin.

LESLIE (John Randolph) Shane, Author and Journalist; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of Sir John Leslie, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Henry C. Ide, of Vermont, U.S.A., late Governor-Gen. of the Philippines and U.S. Ambassador to Spain; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Publications:* Songs of Oriel; The Isle of Columcille; The End of a Chapter, 1916; Verses in Peace and War; The Oppidan, 1922; Life of Cardinal Manning; Life of Sir Mark Sykes, 1922; Doomsland, 1923; Memoir of Brig.-Gen. Gordon Shephard; Masquerades, 1924; An Anthology of Catholic Poets, 1925; The Cantab.; George the Fourth, 1926; The Skull of Swift, 1928; Mrs. Fitzherbert, a play. *Recreations:* rowing and forestry. *Address:* 12 Westbourne Terrace, W.2; Castle Lesley, Glaslough, Ireland.

LESLIE, John William St. Lawrence; Recorder of Shrewsbury since 1908; *s. s.* of late John Leslie, of Brook Lodge, Albury, Surrey. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1884; Clerk of Assize, Western Circuit. *Address:* 8 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1859.

LESLIE, Sir Norman Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870, *s.* of late John Leslie; *m.* 1898, Mimy Muriel, *d.* of late James Gambier. *Address:* Birchwood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LESLIE, Wing Commander Sir Norman Roderick Alexander David, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1625; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 7th Bt. and May, *d.* of R. M. Edwards; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1919, Betty Elise, *d.* of J. T. B. Sewell, *q.v.*; one *s.*, one *d.* Entered Army, 1908; transferred King George's Own Central India Horse, 1909; Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Royal Air Force, 1919; served European War (France and Salonica), 1914-18 (Bt. Major, C.B.E.); Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1919; Assistant Secretary (Air) Committee of Imperial Defence, 1924. *Heir:* *s.* Henry John Lindores, *b.* 26 Aug. 1920. *Address:* 129 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensingson 6307. *Club:* Junior United Service.
See also Capt. C. J. C. Little.

LESLIE, Robert, M.A.; Professor of Political Economy, University of Cape Town, since 1914; *b.* Buckie, Banff, 1885; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Leslie, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Florence Ferriman, Lechlade; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant to Professor Nicholson, Edinburgh University, 1909-13; Assistant Professor of Political Economy, Calcutta University, 1913. *Publication:* History of Paper Money and the Gold Exchange Standard at the Cape, and papers in South African Journal of Science. *Address:* University of Cape Town.

LESLIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter Stewart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.Q.M.G. and D.M.Q., A.H.Q., India, since 1927; *b.* 23 Mar. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Y. Leslie, of Kininvie, Banffshire; *m.* 1911, Lora Mary, 2nd *d.* of late James Corballis, J.P., of Ratoath Manor, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regt., 1896; joined 40th Pathans, 1898; 31st Punjabis, 1900; p.s.c. 1912; after the Armistice commanded the troops in Cilicia; B.G.G.S. North Force, Syria, 1919; served Malakand and Buner Campaign, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18; France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (despatches several times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile); Afghan War, 1919; Mahsud Campaign, 1919 (C.B.); commanded the Wana Column operating against the Wazirs, Nov. 1920-March 1921 (K.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1922-24; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Deputy Adjutant-General Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* United Service.

LESLIE-JONES, Frederick Archibald, M.A., C.B.E.; Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, India, since 1917; *b.* 9 July 1874; *s.* of late H. Leslie-Jones, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1904, Christiana Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. G. K. Baskett, of Donhead, Salisbury; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A., 2nd Class Classical Mods. and 2nd Class Litt. Hum., 1897; M.A., 1900; Certificate in Teaching, Oxford, 1899; Captain, Oxford Univ. Rugby Football XV., 1896-7; English International, Rugby, 1895. Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1897-1904; Principal, Aitchison College, Lahore, 1904-17; sometime Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Punjab Rifles; Indian Defence Force, 1914-19; President, Publicity Board, Ajmer-Merwara, during the War; Honorary Magistrate. *Publication:* A View of English History. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Mayo College, Ajmer, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

LESLIE-MELVILLE, family name of **Earl of Leven and Melville.**

LESOUËF, Albert Sherbourne, C.M.Z.S.; Zoologist, Taronga Zoological Park, Sydney; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Albert A. C. Le Souëf; *m.* 1908, Mary E. L. Greaves; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carlton College; Melbourne Veterinary Coll. Assistant Director Zoological Gardens, Melbourne, 1896-1903; Director Zoological Gardens, Sydney, 1903-14. *Publications:* Wild Animals of Australasia; numerous scientific articles in Australian Zoologist, The Emu, etc. *Recreations:* zoological field work, trout fishing. *Address:* Taronga, Mosman, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Zoology, Sydney. *T.:* Y 1788. *M.:* 118658.

LESSING, Edward Albert, O.B.E.; M.P. (L.) Abingdon, 1923-24; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Albert Lessing, London. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; served European War as Captain Grenadier Guards; Chairman of Strauss and Co., grain merchants, Holland House, E.C.2; a Member of Military Mission to Russia (O.B.E.). *Address:* Kingston House, Abingdon, Berks; 105 Park Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 0099. *Clubs.* Reform, National Liberal.

LESSLIE, Brig.-Gen. William Breck, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Lesslie, Kingston, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1896, Edith Lucy Blyth; one *s.* Entered R.E. 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1916; served East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Maj., medal with clasp); European War (Dardanelles, France, and Flanders), 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LESSORE, Frederick, Hon. Major C.A.M.C.; Member, Art Workers' Guild; Art expert; founder Beaux Arts Gallery; Sculptor; *b.* Brighton, 19 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Jules Lessore, R. I., Artist. Studied Paris and London; medallist, Royal Academy Schools, 1906; has modelled many statues and busts in Canada and England, including Duke of Connaught, Viscount Reading, Lord Mountstephen, Lord Strathcona, Sir Charles Tupper, Sir William Van Horne, Matthew Maris, etc.; during the war appointed Hon. Major in charge, Records of Facial Restoration, C.A.M.C. *Address:* 7 Bruton Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2573.

LESSORE, Thérèse, artist; *m.* 1926, Walter R. Sickert, *q.v.* *Address:* 15 Quadrant Road, Canonbury, N. 1.

LESTER, Eng.-Capt. Arthur E., R.N., O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; an Eng. Inspector, Naval Ordnance Department. Served Falkland Islands and Dardanelles, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for services in engine-room when mined); Jutland, 1916 (commended, promoted Commander).

LESTER-GARLAND, Lester V., M.A., F.L.S. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Demy). Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1883-86; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1886-89; Lecturer, 1886-96; Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1896-1911. *Publications:* Memoir of H. D. Harper, 1896; Flora of Jersey, 1903. *Address:* Bathford House, Bathford, Somerset.

LE STRANGE, Charles Alfred, F.Z.S.; J.P.; *s. s.* of late Roland le Strange of Hunstanton, and late Hon. Agneta Frances Delaval, *o. d.* of 18th Baron Hastings; godson of late Prince Alfred; *b.* 9th Dec. 1893. *Educ.:* Harrow. Captain in the Warwickshire Yeomanry, attached Royal Air Force; Hereditary Lord High Admiral of the Wash. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Bernard le Strange. *Address:* Hunstanton

Hall, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Hunstanton. *T.:* Hunstanton 48.

LE STRANGE, Guy; 3rd *s.* of late Henry L. Styleman le Strange of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 24 July 1854; *m.* 1887, Wanda (*d.* 1907), *d.* of William C. Cartwright of Aynho Park, Northants. *Educ.:* Clifton; R. Agricultural Coll., Cirencester. *Publications:* Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey, 1890; Palestine under the Moslems, 1890; Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate, 1900; The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate, 1905; the Persian text of the Nuzhat-al-Qulub, Gibb Trust, 1915; translation of the same, 1918; Spanish Ballads, 1920; Don Juan of Persia, 1926; Embassy of Clavijo, 1928. *Address:* 63 Panton Street, Cambridge.

LETHABY, William Richard, Architect; *b.* 1857; late Professor of Design at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington; formerly Principal of the L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; late President, Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. *Publications:* Architecture, 1912; Mediæval Art, 1912; Westminster Abbey and the King's Craftsmen; Greek Buildings represented by Fragments in the British Museum; London before the Conquest; Leadwork; (with H. Swainson) St. Sophia; Form in Civilization, 1922; Londinium Architecture and the Crafts, 1923; Home and Country Arts; Westminster Abbey Re-examined, 1925; Life of Philip Webb (in The Builder, 1925); British Tombs (do. 1926); The Parthenon (do. 1927) *Address:* 111 Inverness Terrace, W.2.

LETHBRIDGE, Rev. Ambrose, Rector of Paston, Peterborough, since 1927; *m.* 1919, Katherine Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. W. Eardley, Alfreton, Derbyshire; one *d. Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. *Address:* Paston Vicarage, Peterborough.

LETHBRIDGE, Colonel Ernest Astley Edmund, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; commanded 1st Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Sir Wroth A. Lethbridge, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1919, Ruth Mary, *yr. d.* of late Hon. E. A. Holmes-à-Court, and *widow* of Major Charles E. Forrest, D.S.O.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1885; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt Col., Croix de Guerre with Palms). *Address:* Brooklands, Landford, nr. Salisbury. *Club:* Carlton.

LETHBRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Francis Washington; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1867; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of the late Sir Roper Lethbridge, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Ethel Mary, *y. d.* of Admiral Henry Croft; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1887; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1888; Lieut. 5th Gurkhas; Capt. 1898; served with the 5th Gurkhas in Black Mountain campaign of 1891, and other minor campaigns on N.W. Frontier of India (medal and clasp); retired, 1901; rejoined army at outbreak of European War as a Captain in 8th Batt. Duke of Wellington's Regt., commanding a company (severely wounded during operations at Suvla Bay); rejoined 3rd Battalion, 1916; went out to France to 8th Batt., 1917; 2nd in command and promoted Major, 1917; Lt.-Colonel (D.S.O., despatches three times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, Italian Military Cross); Commanded 10th Batt. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment 1917-19; Officer Commanding British Troops, Calais, 1919; Officer in charge Demobilisation, Europe and Near East, 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fly-fishing.

LETHBRIDGE, Sir Wroth (Periam Christopher), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1804; *b.* Brighton, 19 Dec. 1869; *e. s.* of Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, 4th Bart., and Annie, *d.* of T. Benyon, The Gleddowe, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1892, Alianore, who obtained a divorce 1911, *y. d.* of late Edward Chandos Pole, Raebourne Hall, Derby, and Lady Anne Chandos Pole, *d.* of 5th Earl of Harrington; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Kathleen, *o. c.* of late Robert O'Hara. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales' Own West Yorkshire Regt., 1892; transferred 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt., 1895; 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1895; Capt. 1898; retired 1903; Deputy Censor, Lines of Communication, to Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1914; reinstated to Grenadier Guards as Captain, Dec. 1914; J.P. Co. Somerset; employed special duty, Guards' Division, Base Depot, B.E.F., since Feb. 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917; Special Military Mission, U.S.A., 1918; Special Constable during Strike, 1926. *Publications:* various magazine articles. *Heir: s.* Hector Wroth, *b.* 26 Aug. 1898. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and other amusements. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Capt. Sir D. E. R. Brownrigg.

LETOURNEAU, Séverin, K.C. 1906; Judge of the Court of King's Bench of the Province of Quebec (Appeal Division); *b.* St. Constant, Co. of Laprairie, Que., 23 May 1871; *m.* 1896, Antonine, *d.* of A. Lanctôt, merchant. Graduated at the Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal, 1891; Laval University, law B.A., 1895; called to Bar, 1895; began law practice with C. Pelletier, and is now member of the legal firm Létourneau, Beaulieu, Marin and Mercier; Chief Organizer of the Liberal Party for the Montreal district, 1911; member for the county Montreal-Hochelaga for the Local Parliament, 1912 and 1916; Legislative Councillor, 1919; life-member of the Notre-Dame Hospital, the Laval sur le Lac Club, and the National A.A. Club; Catholic in religion and Liberal in politics. *Address:* 421 Argyle Avenue, Montreal.

LETT, Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; M.B., Ch.B. Vict., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to the London Hospital; Surgeon in charge of Genito-Urinary Department, London Hospital; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Consulting Surgeon Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital, Ilford Emergency Hospital, and Epping and District Cottage Hospital; late President Hunterian Society; Vice-President, Medical Society of London; Examiner in Surgery, Society of Apothecaries: Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, London Hospital Medical Coll.; late Assistant Surgeon Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* April 1876; *s.* of R. A. Lett, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1906, Helen Buckston, *o. d.* of George Buckston Browne, Wimpole Street, W.; three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Leeds; London Hospital. Late Surgeon Anglo-American Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-15, Belgian Field Hospital, Furnes, 1915, and Major, R.A.M.C., 1915-16. *Publications:* John Hunter and his Influence on Genito-Urinary Surgery; various papers on surgical subjects in the medical journals. *Address:* 8 Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Pad. 968. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

LETT, Phyllis, A.R.C.M.; *b.* Redbourne, Lincolnshire; *d.* of R. A. Lett, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1924, C. Rupert de Burgh Ker. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (open Scholarship); Paris. Made début at Royal Albert Hall; Principal Contralto at all chief musical festivals in U.K., including Handel Festival and Eisteddfod; holder of the Musicians' Company's Medal; Associate Royal Philharmonic Society. *Recreations:* gardening, mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Ibbs & Tillett, Wigmore Street, W.1.

LETTS, Malcolm Henry Ikin, solicitor; member of the firm of Langhams; *b.* 10 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of John Letts, solicitor, London; *m.* 1915, Olive Mary, *d.* of Alfred Wilson of

Sunderland. *Educ.:* Privately and abroad. Admitted solicitor, 1905; F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.G.S.; corresponding member of the Royal Belgian Academy. *Publications:* Bruges and its Past, 1924; Francis Mortoft, his Book, 1926; Travels and Adventures of Pero Tafur, 1926; The True History of Hans Staden, 1928; contributions on historical subjects to various periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* 10 Bartletts' Buildings, E.C.4; 27 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Central 4042; Speedwell 3921.

LETTS, Rev. Reginald; Vicar of Whittlesford since 1904; Rural Dean of Camps, 1911; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1922; *b.* 21 May 1857; *s.* of Rev. I. D. Letts and Almeria Rose Letts; *m.* 1st, Josephine (*d.* 1888), *d.* of J. A. Campbell of Inverawe, Argyllshire, and Rugby; 2nd, Edith, *d.* of Dr. F. Spencer of Chippenham, Wilts; one *s. Educ.:* Forest School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Curate of Kensington, 1881; Incumbent of St. John's, Stamford Hill, 1884; Vicar of Scawby, Lincs., 1903. *Address:* Whittlesford Vicarage, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Letts, Whittlesford.

LETTS, Sir William Malesbury, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1922; Managing Director of Crossley Motors, Ltd., Willys Overland Crossley, Ltd., and A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., Manchester; Governing Director Chas. Jarrott & Letts, Ltd., London; a Director of Carbic, Ltd, and several other companies; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *s.* of William E. Letts; *m.* 1901, Edith Annie, *d.* of late William Pearson, Mexborough, Yorks. One of the pioneers of the British Motor industry; supplied motor transport and aeroplanes to the Government during the war, and built No. 3 National Aeroplane Factory at Heaton Chapel, near Manchester. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Eryl Fryn, Llandudno, North Wales. *T.A.:* Letts, Llandudno. *T.:* Penrhynside 20. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Automobile of France, Paris.

LETTS, Winifred M.; *y. d.* of late Rev. E. F. Letts, M.A.; *m.* 1926, W. H. Foster Verschoyle. *Educ.:* St. Anne's, Abbots Bromley; Alexandra College, Dublin. Contributions in prose and verse to the Spectator, Cornhill, Punch, Yale Review, etc.; two plays, Eyes of the Blind, and The Challenge, performed at Abbey Theatre, Dublin. *Publications:* Songs from Leinster; Hallowe'en and poems of the War; Diana Dethroned; The Rough Way; Christina's Son; Naughty Sophia; other books for children; Corporals' Corner; More Songs from Leinster. *Recreations:* the society of children and dogs, weeding. *Address:* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

LEVEN and MELVILLE, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1641), **Archibald Alexander Leslie-Melville,** Baron Melville, 1616; Baron Balgonie, 1641; Earl of Melville, Viscount Kirkcaldie, 1690; Representative Peer for Scotland; Major, Lovat Scouts; *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *s.* of 11th Earl and Hon. Emma Selina Portman, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *S.* brother, 1913; *m.* 1918, Lady Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary Foljambe, *d.* of 1st Earl of Liverpool; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (dangerously wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Lord Balgonie, *q.v. Address:* 1 Sussex Square, W.2; Glenferness, Nairn. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Travellers'.

LEVENTHORPE, Captain Graham Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* Poona, India, 4 Nov. 1890; *s.* of J. B. Leventhorpe, P.W.D.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *widow* of G. Lambton, Coldstream Guards, and *e. d.* of late C. J. Leyland; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1910; Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1916; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LEVER, family name of **Viscount Leverhulme.**

LEVER, Hayley, R.B.A., R.W.A. 1908; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1906, Ouida Smith Gale; one *s. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Came to St. Ives, Cornwall, 1899; Exhibitor, Venice International, Pittsburg International, Nice International, and Great White City Exhibitions, London; Panama Exhibition, San Francisco, 1915 (Gold Medal); Gold Medal P.P. Exp. 1915 (San Francisco); Gold Medal Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1925; Royal Bristol Academy, Royal Academy, New York Academy, Philadelphia Academy, Western Society of Artists, U.S.A.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, U.S.A.; International Exhibition, Toronto, Canada, and other State Art Galleries; Royal British Artists, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Whitechapel; New English Art Club, Royal British Colonial Society, Liverpool Walker Art Gallery, and Provincial Exhibitions; exhibited at New Salon (National des Beaux Arts), Paris; Old Salon (Société des Artistes Français), Paris; special invitation Autumn Salon, Paris; represented in National Arts Club, Permanent Gallery, New York; Metropolitan Art Museum, New York; Canvas, Presidential Yacht Mayflower, White House, Washington; Brooklyn Art Gallery, New South Wales Art Museum, Adelaide Art Museum, Australia, etc.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Dallas Museum and Forth Worth Museum, Texas; Detroit Museum, Duncan Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington; $500 Carnegie Prize, National Academy, New York, 1915; Silver Medal, National Arts Club, New York, 1914; Gold Medal, National Arts Club, 1916; awarded Honourable Mention Pittsburg International, 1913; Gold Medal, P.-P. Exp. 1915, San Francisco; Sesnam Gold Medal (Landscape), Philadelphia Academy, U.S.A.; Bronze Medal, Philadelphia Sequisteunial, 1926; Philadelphia Water-colour Prize, 1918; member National Academy Design, New York, 1925; New Society of Artists, New York; Whitney Studio Club, New York; Instructor, Arts Students' League, New York. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, yachting. *Address:* National Arts Club (Life Member), Grammercy Park, New York.

LEVER, Sir (Samuel) Hardman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917-19; an Assistant Commissioner for Finance, U.S.A., 1918; Treasury Representative at Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; *m.* 1900, Edythe, *d.* of Matthew Hamilton Gault, Montreal. *Address:* 64 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 983.

LEVER, Sir Tresham (Joseph Philip), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 8 Sep. 1900; *o. s.* of 1st Bart and Beatrice (*d.* 1917), 3rd *d.* of late Philip Falk; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, M.A. (Hons. Hist.). Called to Bar, 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 15 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4202; The Grange, Knockholt, Kent; *T.:* Knockholt 14. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Bath.

LEVERHULME, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1922, of the Western Isles; Baron, *cr.* 1917; Bt., *cr.* 1911; **William Hulme Lever;** *b.* Bolton, 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Elizabeth Ellen (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Crompton Hulme of Bolton; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1912, Marion, *d.* of late Bryce Smith of Manchester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Governor of Lever Brothers, Limited; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1923; D.L.; J.P. Cheshire. *Publication:* Viscount Leverhulme, by his son, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.*, Hon. Philip William Bryce Lever, *b.* 1915. *Address:* 39 Upper Brook Street, W.1; Thornton Manor, Thornton

Hough, Cheshire; *T.:* Bromboro' 61. *Clubs:* Arts, Reform.

LEVERSON, Colonel George Francis, C.B. 1913; C.M.G., 1916; 4th *s.* of late G. B. C. Leverson, of 18 Queensberry Place, S.W.; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. K. R. Bedford, Rector, Sutton Coldfield; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College School; France; Woolwich; Staff College. Entered Royal Engineers, 1876; Colonel in the Army, 1905; retired, 1913; D.A.A.G., Hd. Qrs. Irish Command, 1895-98; Spanish-American War, 1898; with Spanish Hd. Qrs. in Cuba as Military Attaché (Spanish Order of Military Merit, Red, 2nd class); South African War, 1899-1902; in command of Field Co. R.E. and C.R.E. 1st Division (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches); Chief Engineer, Malta Command, 1908-10; Western Command, 1910-12; General Staff at War Office and A.A. and Q.M.G. Mediterranean, Egyptian, and British Expeditionary Forces, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Chevalier of Legion of Honour); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Western House, Odiham, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LEVERSON, Col. Julian John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; retired, R.E.; *b.* London, 16 May 1853; 2nd *s.* of G. B. C. Leverson and Henrietta, *d.* of David Johnasson, Usworth Hall, Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; University College School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Sandhurst. Served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Division of War Office, 1886-91; Secretary of Mr. Stanhope's Committee on Fortification and Armament of our Military and Home Mercantile Ports, 1888; Assistant Commissioner Delimitation Russo-Turkish Frontier, 1880; Turco-Greek Frontier, 1881; Commissioner for the Settlement of Claims to Land in British Bechuanaland, 1885-86; Anglo-Portuguese Frontiers in East Africa, 1891-93; British Representative at Manica Land Boundary Arbitration, 1896; Commissioner Barue Delimitation Commission, 1898; Military Censor at the Press Bureau, 1914-1918. *Address:* 11 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Wellington.

LEVERTON, Rev. Edward Spry, M.A.; Vicar of Menheniot, Liskeard, since 1912; *b.* 22 Sep. 1859; *s. s.* of H. Spry Leverton, Truro; *m.* Jane Florence Powell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Headmaster of Kirkham Grammar School, 1894-1905; Rector of Wootton, Northampton, 1905-1912; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1925; Proctor in Convocation, 1922. *Address:* Menheniot Vicarage, Liskeard, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

LEVERTON-HARRIS, F.; *see* Harris.

LEVESON, Admiral Sir Arthur Cavenagh, G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. Civil, 1912; C.B. Mil. 1916; *b.* 27 Jan. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late E. J. Leveson; *m.* 1902, Jemima Adeline Beatrice, *d.* of Francis Blackwood, Norton Court, *widow* of 7th Earl of Darnley; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* private school; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1883; Lieut. 1887; Commander 1899; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice Admiral, 1919; Admiral, 1922; served European War, Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches); commanded Second Battle Squadron, 1919-20; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1922-24; 1st and Principal A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1928; Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee medal; King George V.'s Coronation medal; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1905; Commander of the same, 1919; 2nd Class of the Rising Sun, Japan; 1st Class of St. Stanislaus of Russia; F.R.G.S.; younger brother of Trinity House. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 22 Basil Mansions, S.W.; Bridgelands, Midhurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LEVESON, Lt.-Col. Charles He D.S.O. 1912; retired list; commanded Cav Egyptian Army; 18th Hussars; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. C. Leveson; *m.* Annie Marguerite, *d.* of late C. W. Lomer, Perrotts' Brook House, North Cerney, Cirencester; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1917; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (2 clasps); West Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal, 4 clasps); Soudan, 1906 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh); Soudan, 1912 (D.S.O., 3rd Class Medjidieh, and Egyptian medal and clasp); European War, 1914 (severely wounded). *Address:* Dixton Manor, Gotherington, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEVESON GOWER, family name of **Earl Granville.**

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel Charles Cameron, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 June 1866; *e. s.* of Capt. H. B. B. Leveson Gower; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late H. F. Makins; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Berkshire Militia, 1884; served in Indian Cavalry; retired, 1906; commanded a Brigade of Territorial Field Artillery; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 13 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4936. *Club:* Cavalry.

LEVESON GOWER, Frederick Neville Sutherland; *b.* 31 May 1874; *o. s.* of late Lord Albert Leveson Gower, 3rd *s.* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland and Grace Emma Townshend, *d.* of Sir T. N. Abdy, 1st Bart.; *heir-pres.* to 5th Duke of Sutherland; *m.* 1916, Blanche Lucie Gillard. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (L.U.) Sutherland, 1900-1906. *Club:* Travellers'.

LEVESON GOWER, Sir Geo. (Granville), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Commissioner of Woods and Forests, 1908-24; Director Metropolitan District Railway, and of the Whitechapel and Bow Railway, 1925; *b.* London, 19 May 1858; *o. s.* of late Hon. Frederick Leveson Gower and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Northampton; *m.* 1898, Hon. Cicely, *y. d.* of 8th Baron Monson; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford 2nd cl. Moderations (Classics); 2nd class Final Classical Schools, M.A. Private Sec. to Mr. Gladstone when Prime Minister, 1880-85; Spanish Mission, 1881; M.P. (L.) North-West Staffordshire, 1885-86; contested East Marylebone, 1889; M.P. Stoke-upon-Trent, 1890-95; Junior Lord of Treasury, 1885-86; Comptroller of H.M.'s Household, 1892-95; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1892-95; Member of London School Board, 1897-99; European Editor of the North American Review in England, 1899-1908; Secretary to the American Delegation to the First International Conference on Radiotelegraphy at Berlin, 1906; first Hon. Secretary to the Keats-Shelley Memorial Association. *Publications:* Poems, 1902; co-editor (with Lord Monson) Memoirs of Captain George Elers, 1903. *Address:* 16 Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C., Athenæum.

LEVESON GOWER, Granville Chas. Gresham, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Granville William Gresham Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, and Hon. Sophia, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Leigh; *m.* 1894, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Henry A. Brassey of Preston Hall, Aylesford; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1894). Late Lieut. Hampshire Carabineers Y.C.; Major Commanding 3/1st West Kent Yeomanry; Lord of the Manors of Titsey, Limpsfield, and Tatsfield, and Patron of three livings. *Heir:* Richard Henry Gresham, *b.* 27 Nov. 1894. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket,

golf. *Address:* Titsey Place, Limpsfield. *Club:* Travellers'.

LEVESON GOWER, Henry Dudley Gresham; *b.* 8 May 1878; 4th *surv. s.* of late Granville Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, Surrey, and late Hon. Sophia Leveson Gower, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh Abbey; *m.* 1908, Enid, *e. d.* of late R. S. B. Hammond-Chambers, K.C. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. Captain of Winchester Coll. Cricket XI. 1892; of Oxford Univ. Cricket XI. 1896; of Surrey XI. 1908; Member of Lord Hawke's Cricket Team to West Indies, Jan. 1897; Member of Cricket Team to America, Sept. 1897; Member of M.C.C. Team to South Africa, 1905-6; Captain M.C.C. Team to South Africa, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-18, Major in R.A.S.C. (despatches). *Publication:* Cricket Personalities. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 8 Northwick House, St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Sports, Gresham, M.C.C.

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) Philip, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Hugh Broke Boscawen Leveson Gower and Janet Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. H. C. Cherry; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Marcia, *d.* of Christopher R. Nugent, The Hall, Pinner; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Saltings, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEVESON GOWER, Capt. Hon. William Spencer, D.S.O.; R.N.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Earl Granville; *b.* 11 July 1880; *m.* 1916, Lady Rose Bowes-Lyon, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (prom. Captain, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 105 Westbourne Terrace, W.2.

LEVETT, Theophilus Basil Percy, J.P.; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late Col. Theophilus John Levett and Lady Jane Lissey Harriet, 3rd *d.* of 7th Earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1884, Lady Margaret Emily Ashley-Cooper, *e. d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury. *Educ.:* Eton College. Called to Bar, 1885; was Lieut. Coldstream Guards, and 2nd V. Batt. N. Staffordshire Regt. *Address:* 61 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8903.

LEVETT-YEATS, Gerald Aylmer, C.I.E. 1917; I.S.O. 1911; V.D. 1914; Managing Director Opium Department, United Provinces, since 1919; *b.* 7 March 1863; *s.* of late C. Levett-Yeats, Under-Secretary, Government, Bombay, and Caroline Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Smith, Indian P.W. Department; *m.* Amy Sarah (*d.* 1925), *d.* of J. D. Moreton of Kheri, U.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition. Assistant Opium Agent, 1885; Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, 1901; Factory Superintendent, 1903; Managing Director Opium Factory, 1919; retired, 1920; Lieutenant 1st Regiment, United Provinces Light Horse, 1896; Hon. Capt. U.P. Light Horse, 1917, on retirement; Member Bombay Natural History Society, 1912. *Publications:* magazine articles, a series, The Land of the White Poppy, Macmillan's Magazine. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis, etc., ornithology. *Address:* 41 Lovelace Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3962. *Clubs:* United Service, Lucknow; Allahabad, Allahabad.

LEVI, Sylvain; Professeur au Collège de France, President de la Section des Sciences Religieuses à l'Ecole des Hautes Études; *b.* Paris, 28 Mar. 1863; *m.* Desirée Bloch; two *s.* *Educ.:* Paris University. Agrégé des lettres, 1885; docteur ès lettres, 1890; maître de conférences à l'Ecole des Hautes Études, 1886; chargé de cours à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris, 1889; professeur au Collège de France, 1894; Hon. member R.A.S., 1912; American Oriental Society, 1917; D.Litt. Calcutta, 1921, etc.; sent on a scientific mission to India and Japan, 1897-8; through India, Indo-China, China, Japan, Corea, Siberia, Russia, 1921-23; Président, Alliance Israelite Universelle, 1920; Vice-Président Société Asiatique, Paris, 1925; Directeur de la Maison Franco-Japonaise à Tokyo, 1926, etc.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1923. *Publications:* Le Théâtre Indien, 1890; la Doctrine du Sacrifice dans les Brahmanas, 1898; le Népal, 1906-8; L'Inde et le monde, 1926, etc. *Address:* 9 Rue Guy-de-la-Brosse, Paris, V. *T.:* Gobelins 04.37.

LEVI, T. Arthur, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., of the Inner Temple; Barrister-at-law; 1st Prof. of English Law in the University of Wales since 1901; *b.* Swansea, 13 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Levi, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of Wales. *Educ.:* Aberystwyth College; Lincoln College, Oxford; Inner Temple; graduated early in Arts and Law at London University; entered Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893; Carrington Law Prize, 1897; First Class Honours in Law, 1897; First Class Honours B.C.L. Examination, 1900; First Class and Certificate of Honour at the Bar Examination, 1900. Called to the Bar, 1900; delivers public lectures upon English Law; President Aberystwyth Liberal Club, 1910 and 1911; one of the promoters of the Board of Legal Education for Wales, 1911; Hon. Permanent Chairman of University College of Wales Liberal Society since 1922. *Publications:* An Edition of the Poems of Wales, 1896; The Opportunity of a Faculty of Law, 1901. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Arfron, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth. *Club:* National Liberal.

LEVICK, Surgeon-Commander G. Murray, R.N.; F.Z.S.; *s.* of George Levick, Buxted, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of Sir Mayson Beeton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Accompanied late Capt. Scott's Antarctic Expedition as Medical Officer and Zoologist, 1910-13; served North Sea and Gallipoli; founded the Naval Rugby Union; electrologist to St. Thomas's Hospital; Physio-Therapist, Victoria Hospital for Children; Hon. Medical Director, Heritage Craft Schools for Crippled Children, Chailey. *Publications:* The Social Habits of Antarctic Penguins; A Monograph on Adelie Penguins; and various medical works. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1; Shelleys Folley, Cooksbridge, Sussex. *T.:* Langham 1803, Barcomb 36. *M.:* PM 1599. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEVICK, Sir Hugh Gwynne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 17 March 1870; *s.* of John Musgrave and Elizabeth Levick; *m.* 1892, Agnes, *d.* of James D. Stout, Hohokus, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Port Elizabeth; Malvern College; Hamburg. Went to U.S.A. 1886 and entered service of Bank of Montreal; entered service of Lee Higginson & Co., Boston, U.S.A., 1902; admitted to partnership, 1906; subsequently into London firm of Higginson & Co.; returned to England, May 1917; employed at Treasury in advisory capacity, 1917-19; Assistant British Delegate in Reparations Commission, Paris, 1919-21. *Clubs:* St. James's; Eastern Yacht, Marblehead; Mount Royal, Montreal; Travellers', Paris; Civil Service, Cape Town.

LEVICK, Capt. Thomas Henry Carlton, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; a shipowner, a Director of Harris & Dixon (Limited); Hon. Capt. in the Army; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Frederick Levick, J.P., Pinner; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of George F. Quinton, J.P. *Educ.:* University College School; abroad. Attached to Staff of Gen. Officer Comdg. American Expeditionary Force during European War; sent on Special Missions abroad for Foreign Office and Ministry of Shipping. *Address:* 28 Palace Court, W.2. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

LEVIEN, John Mewburn, Hon. Secretary, Royal Philharmonic Society; late Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music;

b. 1868; *s.* of late Edward Levien, M.A., F.S.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the British Museum; unmarried. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Chatham House, Ramsgate; St. John's College, Cambridge. On the advice of Sir Charles Santley studied singing under late H. C. Deacon; subsequently studied under Manuel Garcia, Salzédo (Conservatoire de Paris), and Vannuccini (of Florence); gained high recommendation from Sir Morell Mackenzie for knowledge and treatment of singing and speaking voice; has frequently been asked to contribute to periodicals on theory and practice of the old Italian School of Singing. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, 57 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8506. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

LEVINGE, Sir Edward Vere, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; B.A., J.P.; *b.* 24 May 1867; *s.* of late H. C. Levinge, J.P., of Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar; *m.* 1900, Alys Adèle Thomas, *d.* of Major-General Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; Under-Secretary, Bengal; Under-Secretary to Government of India; Collector of Murshedabad; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bengal; Collector of Customs, Calcutta; Commissioner of Patna; Commissioner of Orissa; Member of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa; Member of the Executive Council and Officiating Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa; retired from I.C.S. 1918. *Club:* East India United Service.

LEVINGE, Sir Richard Vere Henry, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1704; *b.* 30 April 1911; *o. s.* of 10th Bt. and Irene Marguerite (who *m.* 2nd, 1916, Major R. V. Buxton), *d.* of late J. H. C. Pix of Bradford; *S.* father, 1914. Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Thomas Vere, *b.* 1880. *Address:* Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland.

LEVINSTEIN, Dr. Herbert, M.Sc., F.I.C.; chemical manufacturer; *s.* of late Ivan Levinstein, M.Sc. Tech. (hon.), Manchester; *m.* 1914, Isabella Forrest Crawford, *d.* of Prof. William Stirling, Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Manchester University (1st class honours in Chemistry); Zurich, Ph.D. (Magna cum laude). Succeeded father as Managing Director of Levinstein, Ltd., becoming Technical Managing Director of British Dyestuffs Corporation Ltd. on the amalgamation of this firm with British Dyes, Ltd.; President of the Society of Dyers and Colourists; Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry; Past President of the British Association of Chemists, and of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society; Member of the Manchester Town Council, and of the Court of the Manchester University; during the War, and subsequently for several years, a member of the Chemical Warfare Committee; also several of the Dyestuff Development Committees; of the Hartley Mission to Germany (1919); attached to economic section at Peace Conference. *Publications:* a number of papers and addresses on technical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, and riding. *Address:* Ford Bank, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.A.:* Murgatsol, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 105. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Manchester Constitutional.

LEVISON, Sir Leon, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Author; interested in religious and philanthropic work; *b.* 28 March 1881; *s.* of late Rabbi Nahum Levison, Safed, Palestine; *m.* 1908, Kate, *d.* of John Barnes, J.P., Bunkers Hill, Carlisle, and Burnock Lodge, Moffat; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Edinburgh University and New Coll. Founder and Hon. Secretary of the Russian Jews' Relief Fund, and the Palestine Relief Fund; member of numerous other War Relief Funds; has raised and assisted in raising £200,000; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* The Jew in History; Jewish Problem and World War; Life of St. Paul; Russian Revolution: its Causes and Consequences; Zionism: Racial or Sectarian; The Menace of Socialism, etc. *Recreations:* chess and billiards. *Address:* 9 Albert Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish National Liberal, Edinburgh.

LEVITA, Lt.-Col. Cecil Bingham, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 18 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late E. Levita, 27 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1917, Florence Woodroff, *o. c.* of William Robb, Park Quadrant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieutenant, R.A. 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1902; served Matabele War (medal); South Africa; A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Baker Russell, G.C.B., 1899-1900; special service officer, South African War, and D.A.A.G., 5th Division, Natal Field Force (despatches, medal and 3 clasps); Reserve of Officers, 1909; recalled to service in Regular Forces, Aug. 1914; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade (despatches); contested (C.) St. Ives Division, Cornwall, 1910; Member L.C.C. (M.R.), North Kensington, since 1911; Chairman L.C.C., 1928-29; D.L., J.P. County of London. *Address:* 6 Brunswick Square, Hove. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, etc.

LEVY, Sir Arthur; Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 4 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late A. Levy and late Marianne Levy. *Educ.:* privately; Paris. Senior partner M. J. Levy and Nephews, precious stone and pearl brokers; acted for King Edward VII., as Adviser and Expert in the cutting of the Cullinan Diamond, 1907-8 (received personal gift in recognition of services); voluntary expert and War Censor with respect to the importation of precious stones under the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, 1914-18. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, and agriculture. *Address:* 38 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.1.; The Mount, Cookham Dean, Berks. *T.:* Grosvenor 1556; Marlow 97. *Clubs:* Farmers', Royal Automobile.

LEVY, The Hon Daniel, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., since 1927; J.P.; *s.* of late Joseph Levy, of Westminster, S.W.; *b.* London, 1873; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney Univ. Highest pass in Junior Univ. Public Examination; Hordern Prize of £100 at that examination; Highest pass in Senior University Public Examination; John West gold medal and seven silver medals for best pass in individual subjects. At matriculation 1890 won scholarships for classics, mathematics, and modern languages; 1893 B.A. with 1st Class Honours and Gold Medal in Classics; 1895 LL.B. with highest honours. Admitted to Bar, 1895; afterwards for two years associate to late Mr. Justice Cohen (Supreme Court of N.S.W.); for some time Editor of Australasian Hebrew, and Hon. Secretary to Shakespeare Society of N.S.W.; M.L.A., Darlinghurst, 1901-17; Sydney, 1917-27, and Paddington since 1927; Chairman of Committees of N.S.W. Parliament, 1917-19; Speaker, 1919-25; Fellow of the Senate of the Sydney Univ.; President of Trustees of the Public Library of N.S. Wales; President of Trustees of the Mitchell Library; Trustee of the Australian Museum. *Publications:* Registration of Firms Act, N.S. Wales; numerous articles on Law Reform. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Loch Marie, N.S. Head Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Edgecliff 1851. *Clubs:* University, Millions, National, Sydney.

LEVY, Hyman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W., since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 March 1889; *m.* 1918, M. A. Fraser, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford, and Göttingen. Graduated at Edinburgh, 1911; awarded Ferguson Scholarship, 1851 Exhibition, Carnegie Research Fellowship; Member of Aerodynamics Research Staff of the National Physical Laboratory, 1916-20; Assistant Pro-

fessor of Mathematics at Royal College of Science, 1920-28. *Publications:* Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment; several mathematical text-books and a number of original memoirs on mathematical and aeronautical subjects. *Recreations:* politics, organisation of scientific workers, chess. *Address:* 62 Kenilworth Avenue, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3387.

LEVY, J. Langley, author; Editor of Sunday Times, Johannesburg, since 1910; Medaille du roi Albert; Trustee Johannesburg Municipal Library; Executive, S.P.C.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 25 May 1870; *s.* of John L. Levy, London, and Esther, *d.* of Joseph Levy, London; *m.* 1897, Mabel Ada, *d.* of late Edward Rushton, R.A.M. Corps; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Studied art under John Finnie, Robert Anning Bell, and modelling under C. J. Allen; was associated for some years with Clayton and Bell of London, the ecclesiastical stained-glass artists; eventually drifted into journalism by contributing a series of articles on The Jew in Liverpool to the Liverpool Review, 1899; Sub-Editor of the Review, 1899; Editor, 1902; relinquished position in 1903 to make trip through Europe, Australia, and South Africa; resumed editorship, 1904; joined editorial staff, London Daily Express, 1905; officiated as Art Critic, Standard, Evening Standard, and Daily Express. *Publications:* The Secret of Strathburn House; In the Name of Love; The Princess and the Mountebank, published serially in Daily Express; numerous short stories in the Pall Mall, Windsor, Royal, and Novel magazines. *Plays:* The School of Athens; The Charm of Iamblichus; East Lynne in Essence; Hamlet, translated from Danish into American; Oom Jan; part author of Ta Ta, Darling!; The Man who Went to the Front. *Recreations:* Elizabethan literature and the modern drama. *Address:* Threegaytes, Parkwood, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.A.:* News, Johannesburg. *T.:* Rosbank 301. *M.:* TJ 7764. *Clubs:* Savage; Wanderers, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Sir John Arthur; *see* Levy, Sir Arthur.

LEVY, Sir Maurice, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1913; Kt., *cr.* 1907; M.P. (R.) Loughborough Division Leicestershire 1900-18; J.P. Co. Leicester; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Levy; *m.* 1885, Elise Ray, *d.* of late M. Zossenheim of Leeds and Harrogate; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University; D.L. Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1926-27. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Ewart Maurice [*b.* 10 May 1897. *Educ.:* Harrow]. *Address:* 9 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1; Great Glen House, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Reform, Hurlingham; Leicester and County Liberal.

LEW YUK LIN, H. E., LL.D. hon. Camb.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1862; *m.* Jang si, Lady of the 1st rank, *d.* of a Magistrate of Kwang-si; five *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Mass., U.S.A.; graduated 1881. Vice-Consul at New York, 1885; Attaché of the Legation in Washington, 1888; Consul-General at Singapore, 1891-97; Chargé d'Affairs at Brussels, 1897-1899; Secretary of the Legation in London, 1900-1, Consul-General at Johannesburg, 1902-5; Deputy Vice-President of the Foreign Office; 1910; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of China to Great Britain, 1910-1914; Salt Commissioner for the two Kwong Provinces, 1919; Minister for Foreign Affairs, South China, 1920; Superintendent of Customs, South China, 1923; Committee Foreign Treaty Revision, Peking, 1927; 1st Class Tiger; 2nd Class Harvest; 2nd Double Dragon; Commander of Decorations of Belgium, Germany, Italy, Austria, and Portugal. *Recreations:* tennis and rowing. *Address:* 111 Prais Grande, Macao, China. *Club:* Baldwin.

LEWER; *see* Comyns-Lewer, Mrs.

LEWER, Lt.-Col Leonard William, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1881; *o. s.* of late Surgeon-Major A. Lewer, A.M.S. (retired); *m.* 1908, Laura Lord, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Butler Holmes, Wigan, Lancashire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Roy. Mil. Acad., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; India, 1904-5; Adjutant, 1909-10; Staff Captain R.A. to W.R. Division, 1912; served South African War (Queen's medal four clasps); Brigade Major R.A. on outbreak of European War, Aug. 1914; proceeded to France with W.R. Division; Staff Officer (D.A.A.G.) Royal Artillery; acting Lt.-Col. 1917 59th Division, Major Instructor Gunnery, 1918-19; to India, May 1919; G.S.O.2, R.A. 3rd Afghan War (medal and clasp); Bde. Major to Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. India, 1919-20; officiating Staff Officer to M.G.R.A. India (G.S.O.1, T./Lt.-Col.), 1920-21 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British war medal, Victory medal with palm); Commanded 27th (F) Bde R.A. India, 1922-24; Commandant R.A.T.C. India, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and sailing. *Address:* Pembridge House, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 116. *M.:* TP 2643. *Club:* Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

LEWERS, Arthur Hamilton Nicholson, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond. (retired); Consulting Obstetric Physician to the London Hospital. *Educ.:* Winchester; University of London. *Publications:* A Practical Text-Book of the Diseases of Women, 7th ed. 1912; Cancer of the Uterus: a Clinical Monograph on its Diagnosis and Treatment, 1902. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 19 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LEWERS, Hugh Bennett, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; late Australian Medical Service; *m.* Coral Helen (Jimmy); one *d.* *Address:* Jesselton, British North Borneo.

LEWES, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Thomas William Cook,** M.A. Oxon; Archdeacon of Hastings since 1922; *b.* 2 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Thomas Cook, Solicitor, Wellingborough; *m.* 1895, Fanny (*d.* 1927), *d.* of John Best, Aldborough, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College, Sussex; Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner of); Cuddesdon College. Curate of Parish Church, Warrington, 1890-94; Vice-Principal and Assistant-Chaplain, Diocesan Training College, Chester, 1894-95; Second House Master, 1895-1911, Chaplain, 1902-11, Lancing College, Sussex; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1911-26; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1913-22; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chichester, 1915; Canon and Prebendary of Bracklesham in Chichester Cathedral, 1917; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconries of Lewes and Hastings, 1919; Canon and Prebendary of Wittering in Chichester Cathedral, 1921; Proctor for Diocese of Chichester, 1922. *Recreations:* Capt. of School Football, Cricket, Fives. Victor Ludorum, 1885; O.U.A.F.C., 1886-89; Corinthians F.C. *Address:* The White House, Bexhill. *T.:* Bexhill 168.

LEWES, Archdeacon of; *see* Hordern, Ven. H. M.

LEWES, Brigadier-General (retired) **Charles George,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ystrad, Cardiganshire, 25 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Col. John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1908, Edith Harriet, *d.* of H. R. Sperling, Netherfield Court, Battle. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, the Essex Regt., 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1896-97 (despatches, medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Adjutant of 2nd Batt. Essex Regt., 1899-1903; Adjutant 3rd Welsh Regt., 1905-8; in European War commanded Depot Essex Regt., 1913-14; raised and commanded 9th Essex Regt., 1914; 147th Brigade, 1916-18 (wounded three times, de-

spatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); J.P. West Sussex. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis.

LEWES, Col. Price Kinnear. C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; J.P. for Co. Cardigan; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Major Price Lewes, late R.A., of Tyglyn Aeron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire, and Florence, *d.* of late T. C. Kinnear, of Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ethel Georgiana Murray Prust; 2nd, 1914, Ellen Elizabeth Vezey Jones; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1890; Captain R.G.A. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Member, Ordnance Committee, 1921-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Tyglynaeron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire.

LEWES, Capt. Thomas Powell; J.P.; M.F.H., Llanayron; 2nd *s.* of late Col. William Price Lewes, of Llysnewydd, Carmarthenshire; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1892, *o. d.* of John Ponsonby, of Wilmslow. *Address:* Llanayron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire.

LEWIN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Corrie, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; A.D.C.; Colonel 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; late Captain the 19th Hussars; *b.* 26 July 1874; *s.* of Frederic T. Lewin, D.L., of Castlegrove, Co. Galway, and Cloghans, Co. Mayo, and Lucy, *d.* of William B. Corrie, Cheltenham; *m.* 1900, Norah Constance, *d.* of late William Higgin, of Rosganna, Carrickfergus; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Gazetted to King's Regiment, 1895; Capt. 1900; 19th Hussars, 1905; served with the Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Russian Order St. Anne's). *Address:* Cloghans, Tuam, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Conservative, Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEWIN, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Ernest Ord, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Headquarters, Aldershot Command, since 1927; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late F. A. Lewin, barrister; *m* 1920, Anne Elizabeth Henderson, *e. d.* of Robert Slack, Derwent Hill, Keswick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge (B.A. with honours). Joined the R.A. 1900; served 10 years in India, 4 years of which in N Battery Royal Horse Artillery; Staff Officer to Inspector of R.H. and R.F.A. in India, 1912-1914; Adjutant R.H.A. Woolwich, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEWIN, Colonel Henry Frederick Elliott, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; Col. R. Artillery Headquarters, Northern Command, since 1925; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late Commander W. H. Lewin, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Lady Ada Edwina Stewart, O.B.E., *y. d.* of 1st Earl Roberts; one *s.* Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1921; employed with Egyptian army, 1901-11; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'honneur); Brig.-Gen. 1917-19; Assistant Adj.-Gen., R.A., W.O., 1922-25. *Address:* Englemere, Ascot, Berks. *Club:* Cavalry.

LEWIN, Octavia Margaret Sophia, M.B., B.S. Lond.; late School Manager, L.C.C.; Councillor of Bedford College, London; Member of Women's Freedom League; Certificated student of Girton College, Cambridge; Lecturer for Women's Freedom League; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London (Arnott scholar); Girton College, Cambridge (Goldsmith scholar); London School of Medicine and Royal Free Hospital; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Late Rhinologist to the L.C.C. and to the Roll of Honour Hospital; Assistant Surgeon to English Military Hospital, Dieppe, 1914; Médecin Chef, French Military Hospital, Charenton, 1915-16; Aural Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Endell Street Military Hospital, 1917-18; Medical Adviser to the Westminster Health Centre. *Publications:* Various articles on Personal Hygiene, on Nasal Hygiene, and Education and Training of Children in Personal Hygiene. *Address:* 25 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 2271.

LEWIN, Percy Evans, M.B.E.; F.R.Hist.S.; Librarian, Royal Colonial Institute, since 1910; *b.* Boston, Lincs., 8 April 1876; *m.* 1906, Léontine Berthe, *d.* of late J. Dorman of Cherbourg, France; three *d. Educ.:* Boston Grammar School. Assistant-Librarian Woolwich Public Libraries, 1901-8; Port Elizabeth (Cape Colony), 1908-7; South Australian Public Library, 1908-9; was attached to the Admiralty Intelligence Division (Geographical Section), 1918-19; and prepared a Report for the Foreign Office on German administration in Africa, 1918. *Publications:* Catalogue of Port Elizabeth Library, 2 vols., 1906; History of the Prairie Provinces, 1913; History of Canada, 1914; The People of Australia (Oxford Survey), 1914; The Germans in Africa (Oxford Pamphlet), 1914; The Germans and Africa, 1915; The German Road to the East, 1916; Australia (International Information Series), 1917; German Rule in Africa, 1918; West Africa, a handbook (Editor), 1921; A Geography of Africa, 1923; The Resources of the Empire, 1924 *Address:* 218 Coombe Lane, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Regent 4940.

LEWIS, family name of **Baron Merthyr.**

LEWIS, Mrs. Ada Travers, *widow* of the late Archbishop of Ontario, Primate and Metropolitan of Canada; 5th *c.* of late Evan Leigh. *Educ.:* Godesberg; Germany; Paris. Her interest in a shop girl (English) attracted her attention, which led to finding other British and American girls, and later to opening a Sunday Home for them, 1861-62; in 1872 one gave 1 franc for a Home, which Miss Ada Leigh accepted, and the next day took the first apartment at 77 Avenue Wagrum for three years; but long ere that the entire building was purchased, 11 Aug. 1874, for £10,000; other Homes, one the gift of the late Mons. Galigani, 65 and 67 Bd. Bineau, Neuilly, followed, and Christ Church, Neuilly, built, in which, on 10 May 1878, the Prince and Princess of Wales (late King Edward and Queen Alexandra) laid a Memorial Stone. *Publications:* Homeless in Paris; A Wife yet not a Wife; with other pamphlets on the difficulties of the French Marriage Law affecting British subjects. *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 4 Vicarage Gate, W.8; 65 Bd. Bineau, Neuilly/Seine. *T.A.:* Leigh Pananglic London. *T.:* Park 5207.

LEWIS, Sir Alfred (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1921; Chief General Manager of National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Director Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.; Director Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd; *b.* Birmingham, 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. John Lewis, Birmingham; *m.* 1897, May, *d.* of William Roberts, Chapel Allerton, Leeds; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. With Midland Bank, Ltd., 1885-1910; Director and General Manager of the Bradford District Bank, Ltd., to 1918; Liveryman of the Clothworkers' Company; Fellow and Member of Council of Institute of Bankers; Member of Commerce Degrees Committee, University of London; Member of Economics and Foreign Languages Committee of Leeds University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coneybury, Lower Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 261. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.

See also Flight-Lt. E. J. Kingston McCluskie.

LEWIS, Arthur King, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* on H.M.S. Ascension Island, 21 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late J. Lewis, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Christ's Hospital; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Classical Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1892-95; Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction, 1895-97; Inspector of Finance, 1897-1900; Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1900-6; Director-General of Egyptian Customs, 1906-19.

LEWIS, Barnet; Partner in Lewis & Marks; a Director Lewis & Marks, Limited, East Rand Mining Estates Transvaal Farms and Finance Co.; South African Diamond Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* Neustadt. *Address:* 2 Hamilton Place, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 3824.

LEWIS, D. Morgan, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 27 Sep. 1851; *e. s.* of Rev. Evan Lewis, Independent Minister, Brynberian, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1894, Annie Margaret, *o. d.* of Thomas Powell, Carreg Cennen, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* Presbyterian College, Carmarthen; Trinity College, Cambridge. Independent Minister at Hirwain, Glamorganshire, 1878-83; Demonstrator in Physics at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1884-91; Professor of Physics at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1891-1919. *Publication:* Cofiant y Parch. Evan Lewis, Brynberian, 1908. *Recreations:* walking, rowing, golf. *Address:* Iscoed, Caradog Road, Aberystwyth.

LEWIS, Lt.-Col. Dudley, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; partner in J. Dix Lewis, Cæsar & Co., chartered accountants, Kennan's House, Crown Court, Cheapside, E.C.; *m.* F. I. E. Pitt Fox; one *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, York and Lancaster Regt. and attached Glouc. Regt., 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O and bar, M.C.). *Address:* Brendon, Redhill.

LEWIS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Mann, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; LL.D.; U.S.A. Army; retired; *b.* New Albany, Indiana, 10 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Henry Lewis and Julia Frances Snively; *m.* 1888, Harriet Russell Balding, Wisconsin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy; De Pauw University and University of California. 2nd Lieut. 11th Infantry, 1886; 1st Lieut. 20th Infantry, 1893; Capt. 1899; transferred to 8th Infantry, 1908; Major, 16th Infantry, 1909; to 19th Infantry, 1912; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. N.G. in Federal service, 1916; Brig.-Gen. N.A. 1917; Maj.-Gen. U.S.A. 1918; Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, 1920; Major-General Regular Army, 1922; Prof. Military Science and Tactics, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., 1892-96; served in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; duty San Francisco, following earthquake and fire, 1906; Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of California, 1908-12; with expedition to Vera Cruz, 1914, commanding 19th Infantry; Senior Insp.-Instr., Illinois, N.G., 1915-17; Officer-in-Charge Militia Affairs at Headquarters, North-Eastern Department, Boston, 1917; Comdr. 13th Provisional Division Llano Grande, Texas, 1916; Commanded 76th Infantry Brigade, N.G., 1917; U.S. Troops in Paris, 1917-18; Third Brigade Second Div., 1918; 30th Div. 1918; 3rd Div., 1920-21; 2nd Div., 1922; VIII. Corps Area, 1923; Hawaiian Division, 1924; Hawaiian Dept., 1925; retired from Active Service, 1927; Member S.R. Soc. Army Santiago de Cuba, Phi Beta Kappa; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.; K.C.M.G.; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Commandeur Order of Leopold; Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegran); Croix de Guerre (French) two Palms; Croix de Guerre (Belgian). *Address:* War Department, Washington, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; University, Honolulu.

LEWIS, Francis John, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., F.L.S.; Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Alberta, Canada, since 1912; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* 1901, Gwendolen Elizabeth Meacock; no *c.* Demonstrator in Botany, University of Liverpool, 1900-5; Lecturer in Geographical Botany, 1905-12; late Examiner in Botany, University of Aberdeen; Cuthbert Peek Fund, Royal Geographical Society, 1905; Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1910. *Publications:* scientific papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh; Geographical Journal, Annals of Botany, Science Progress, etc., chiefly on Pleistocene Plant Deposits and Ecology. *Recreations:* camping, climbing. *Address:* University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.A.:* Vera, Edmonton. *Clubs:* Authors'; Canadian Alpine, Banff.

LEWIS, Rev. Frank Ernest, Hon. Canon of Truro; Rural Dean of Trigg Major, 1917-19; Rector of St. Neots, 1919-25. *Address:* Broomhill, Launceston, Cornwall.

LEWIS, Captain Frank Oswald, Royal Navy, retired; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of Samuel Lewis; *m.* 1921, Enid Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. A. Green-Price of Tarrinton. *Educ:* Fonthill; East Grinstead, Sussex. Lieutenant, 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; comd. H.M.S. King Alfred, Flagship 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); retired, 1920; J.P. Radnorshire. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Clatterbrune, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* United Service.

LEWIS, Col. Frederick Gustav, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; Hon. Brig.-Gen.; Colonel T.F., late 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion London Regiment; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Leopold Lewis, Bradford; *m.* 1904, Annie Caton, *d.* of late Hugh Rose, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., 1895. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G.); commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 166th Infantry Brigade, section Tees garrison; Dep. Director Demobilisation at War Office; 4th Lond. Inf. Brig., T.F. Res. *Address:* The House in the Wood, Hindhead. *T.:* Hindhead 46.

LEWIS, Frederic Henry, I.S.O. 1923; F.R.M.S.; Accountant, Official Trustees' Dept., Charity Commission, St. James's, S.W.1, since 1921; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Josiah Lewis, Clapham; *m.* Winifred (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of James Goodman, Clapham Park and Cranfield, Beds.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Newington Grammar School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service by open competition, 1884; Charity Commission, Staff Clerk, 1910; Senior Staff Clerk, 1918; served with British Red Cross, 1914-19; Quartermaster, 1918. *Address:* North Bar, Millway, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 123.

LEWIS, Sir Frederick William; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *s.* of late Edmund Lewis and Elizabeth, *d.* of John and Hannah Muschamp Dent of Weardale; *b.* 1870; *m.* Daisy Ellen, *d.* of R. H. Harrison of West Hartlepool; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman of Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; and of 33 other Shipping and Insurance Companies associated with Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; Managing Director of Houlder Bros. & Co. Ltd.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; and Sun Life and Sun Insurance Offices; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping; Deputy Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trade, Nov. 1915; Member of Shipping Control Committee appointed by Prime Minister in 1916 to consider the demands made upon British Merchant Shipping during the European War; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the Couronne; Cross of Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; High Sheriff for Hertfordshire, 1926-27. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Heir: s.* Brian Edmund Lewis, *b.* 7 Dec. 1908. *Address:* 11 Charles Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2720; Essendon Place, Essendon, Herts; *T.:*

Essendon 9. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

LEWIS, Lieut.-Col. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1916; Head of Lewis & Lewis, mining engineers, Derby; Lt.-Col. late Commanding 5th Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.); *b.* Coleorton, Leicestershire, 1869; *s. s.* of late George Lewis of Derby; *m.* 1897, Mabel Frances, *d.* of late Alderman W. H. Marsden of Derby; one *d. Educ.:* Derby School (Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) (B.A. 14th Wrangler, 1891; M.A. 1893); J.P. Derbyshire. Joined Territorial Forces as private, 1888; 2nd Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1895; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Director of the following Colliery Companies: Whitwick Colliery Co., Ltd.; The Wollaton Collieries, Ltd.; Ibstock Collieries, Ltd.; Fellow of Surveyors' Institute; Member of Council of the Institution of Mining Engineers; Member of Home Office Board of Examination for Mine Managers' Certificates. *Address:* Highfield House, Derby. *T.A.:* Lewis, Highfield House, Derby. *T.:* Derby 1731. *M.:* R 6404 and CH 5027. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEWIS, Sir George James Ernest, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 25 Feb. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Marie, *d.* of Emil Hirsch; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* none *Address:* 43 Bryanston Square, W.1; The Grange, Rottingdean, Sussex.

LEWIS, Gerald Champion; Recorder of West Bromwich since 1924; *b.* Tewkesbury, 1 May 1868; *y. s.* of Lauriston Winterbotham Lewis and Walterine Wood, *d.* of John Hunt, London; *m.* Barbara Livingstone, *y. d.* of Andrew Aitken, Tyne Lodge, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* London International College, Isleworth; Cavendish College, Cambridge. B.A. 1884; M.A., LL.M. 1888; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; Oxford Circuit; Coroner for the County of Stafford, 1906-24; President of the Coroner's Society of England and Wales, 1917-18; Coroner for the County Borough of Smethwick, 1920-24. *Publication:* Lewis and Barrows on the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act 1894. *Recreations:* golf, garden, and the theatre. *Address:* New Court Hotel, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

LEWIS, Major Harold Victor, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; 10th Baluch Regt.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1924, Joyce Bailey; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan and Mahsud Expeditions, 1919-20 (despatches); p.s.c.

LEWIS, Sir Herbert David William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Cardiff; M.I.E.E.; *s.* of late Rev. David Lewis of Briton Ferry; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1903, Kate, O.B.E., *d.* of late Gomer Williams of Aberllech, Breconshire; one *s. Educ.:* Rossall School; Finsbury Technical College. *Address:* Priory House, 4 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Firstaid, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4063; Tredustan, Sennybridge, Breconshire. *T.:* Tredustan 2.

LEWIS, Howell Elvet; Minister, Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross, London; *b.* parish of Conwil Elvet, Carmarthenshire, 14 April 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1923. *Educ.:* Presbyterian Coll., Carmarthen. Held Congregational Pastorates at Buckley, Hull, Llanelly, Harecourt (Canonbury), and Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross; at the National Eisteddvod of Wales received bardic crown, 1888, and chair, 1894; Hon. M.A., University of Wales, 1906; Archdruid of Wales, 1923-27; President of National Free Church Council, 1926-27; President Welsh Union of League of Nations, 1927-1928. *Publications:* Sweet Singers of Wales; My Christ; and other Poems; Dr. Herber Evans: Life and Letters; The Gates of Life; By the River Chebar; Jeremiah (Devotional Commentary); Songs of Victory; With Christ among the Miners; Howell Harris, etc.; besides several Welsh volumes in poetry and prose. *Address:* 37 Highbury New Park, N.5. *T.:* Clissold 3281.

LEWIS, H. Le Roy; *see* Le Roy-Lewis.

LEWIS, Hugh; General Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., since 1920; General Manager and Director, Central Insurance Co. Ltd., since 1900; *b.* Birmingham, 26 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. John Lewis; *m.* 1891, Grace Mary Edmunds, Carnarvon; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. On Council, London School of Economics (University of London); Fellow, Royal Statistical Society; Fellow, Chartered Insurance Institute; Vice-President, Insurance Institute of London; Vice-President, Insurance Officials' Society; on Committee, Insurance Clerks' Orphanage; Presbyterian. *Recreations:* music, aviation (Royal Aero Club Pilot Certificate, 14 Jan. 1916). *Address:* St. David's, Noctorum, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 742. *M.:* CM 7714, CM 8089. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Aero; Liverpool Reform.

LEWIS, James Hamilton; *b.* Virginia. *Educ.:* Georgia; University of Virginia; was Member of the Upper House of the Legislature of Washington; Democratic Congressman at large for the State of Washington; special commissioner to Ottawa to regulate the Customs charges on the border of British Columbia and the Pacific Coast North-west States; candidate for the Vice-Presidency in the Democratic Convention of 1900; Colonel, Spanish-American War; on commission settling the disputes between England and America on the Alaska boundary and general disputive questions between 1889 and 1890; Corporation counsel of Chicago in 1905; candidate for Governor, 1908; Senator, 1913-19; United States Senate member of International Conference for Laws of Safety at Sea, 1914; given special mission to the warring countries allied with the United States calling for conferences with heads of the foreign Governments; was stationed on battlefields in France and remained in European service until election of 1918; knighted by King of Belgium; Democratic Nominee for Governor, 1920; served in connection with International Conventions at Geneva and Lausanne, 1922-23. *Publications:* (with Prof. A. H. Putney) Laws and Decisions upon Elections; also Lewis and Putney on Constitutions, Statutes, and their Construction; The Two Great Republics, Rome and United States; Lewis on Transformation of International Law. *Address:* 1300 N. State Street, Chicago.

LEWIS, Lady (Jane M. Dealy), R.I.; *m.* Sir W. L. Lewis, *q.v.* Silver medallist Royal Academy Schools; prize-winner for best drawing of the year. Exhibited R.A. 1881-1903; principal pictures, Hush-a-bye Baby, and Good-bye Summer, published by De la Rue; A Dutch Bargain, etched and engraved, 1901. *Books illustrated:* Sixes and Sevens, The Land of Little People, Children's Prayers, Children's Hymns; also in Little Folks, etc. *Address:* 27 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.

LEWIS, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1900; V.D.; Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles; District Staff Officer, Union Defence Forces; *b.* 23 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1884, Julia Louisa Norden; three *s.* Served Transkei, 1879; Bechuanaland, 1897; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, C.M.G.).

LEWIS, Sir John Duncan; *see* Orr-Lewis.

LEWIS, Lt.-Colonel John Evans, D.S.O. 1919; T.D. 1924; *s.* of late W. Lewis, Cardigan; *m.* 1920, Susan Neata, *o. d.* of Sir D. S. Davies, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Arfryn, Murray Road, Wimbledon Common.

LEWIS, Rt. Hon. Sir (John) Herbert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; P.C.; M.P. (Co. L.) Flint Boroughs, 1892-1906; Flintshire, 1906-18; University of Wales, 1918-22; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1915-22; D.L. for Flintshire; *b.* Wales, 27 Dec. 1858; *o. s.* of late Enoch Lewis, Mostyn Quay, Flintshire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ada (*d.* 1895), *d.* of Charles Hughes, J.P., Wrexham; 2nd, 1897, Ruth, *d.* of late W. S. Caine, M.P. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.). LL.D. University of Wales; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1905-9; Constable of Flint Castle since 1910; Parliamentary Secretary Local Govt. Board, 1909-15; Chairman Flintshire County Council, 1889-93; Hon. Freeman, Flint and Aberystwyth. *Address:* Penucha, Caerwys, N. Wales. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEWIS, Rev. John Price, M.A., Rector of Llanystumdwy, 1907-28; Prebendary of Bangor Cathedral; *b.* 5 May 1857; *s.* of late Rev. David and Mary Lewis; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir Hugh and Hon. Lady Ellis-Nanney. *Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; New College, Oxford. Curate of Llandudno, 1881; Wrexham, 1883; Gresford, 1888; Welshpool, 1891; Hon. Sec. C.E.T.S. for the Diocese of St. Asaph, 1888; Vicar of Conway, 1893; held Summer Chaplaincies at Wiesbaden, Innsbruck, Como, Caux, Coblenz, Carlsbad, Bellagio, Schwalbach. *Publications:* The Hoodwinking of Wales; Church Plunder—State Blunder; several Welsh booklets. *Address:* Talhenbont, Chwilog, North Wales. *T.A.:* Criccieth.

LEWIS, Rev. John Trevor, M.A.; Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, since 1926. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1908; Senior Curate of Bradford Parish Church, 1911; of Sheffield Cathedral, 1912; Vicar of St. George's, Sheffield, 1918; Rector of Truro, sub-dean of the Cathedral, and residentiary Canon, 1922-26; Rural Dean of Northampton, 1926. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Northampton.

LEWIS, Lucas Reginald, C.B.E., Cavalier of the Royal Crown of Italy; Managing Director of Lysberg, Ltd., Cardiff, and of the Cambrian Portuguese Coaling Co., Ltd., Cardiff; Director, Guéret, Llewellyn & Merrett, Ltd.; Bradbury, Son & Co. (1920) Ltd.; Companhia de Combustiveis Do, Lobito; and Neville Shipping Co. Ltd.; Managing Director, Portuguese Corporation of Commerce; President and Chairman of The British and Latin-American Chamber of Commerce, London; Chairman of the Central Fund for the Industrial Welfare of Tuberculous Persons, London; Member of Executive Committee of London Coal Exporters' Association; *b.* Cardiff, 1883; 2nd *s.* of J. Jenkins Lewis, Llandaff; *m.* 1909, *e. d.* of late Ven. Jas. Rice Buckley, B.D.; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Began commercial career in 1900 with the Admiralty agents in South Wales; later became direct representative in Cardiff of the Coal Controller during the War, being in charge of the whole of the exports in the Bristol Channel; afterwards became associated with the late Viscount Rhondda, and was appointed by his successors as Director of Lysberg, Ltd.; Member of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Coalowners' Association; Member of the Baltic Exchange, London; Member of the Cardiff Coal and Shipping Exchange. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Llandaff House, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1081. *Clubs:* Argentine, British Empire; Cardiff and County, Exchange, Cardiff.

LEWIS, Mabel Terry, actress, ministurist; *d.* of Arthur James Lewis and Kate Terry; *m.* Captain R. C. Batley of Crewkerne, *qst. Educ.:* home. First appearance s stage as Lucy Lorimer in Mr. John revival of A Pair of Spectacles, 1895; with Mr. John Hare as Mary Master, Blanche Haye in Ours, Bella in School, and Muriel Eden in The Gay Lord Quex; under Mr. Murray Carson's management at Liverpool in The Mistress of Craignairn and Gudgeons; under Mr. Frank Curzon's management as Gloria Clandon in You never can Tell, and Barbara Quinton in English Nell; and under Messrs. Fred Kerr and H. T. Brickwell's management in A Woman in the Case and Women are so Serious; under Mr. Martin Harvey in After All; under Messrs. Harrison and Cyril Maude as understudy to Miss Winifred Emery in Caste and There's many a Slip and The Unforeseen, playing all three parts; and under Sir Charles Wyndham's management in Mrs. Goringe's Necklace; and as the Lady of Rosedale; retired from stage on her marriage; reappeared in A Grain of Mustard Seed, 1920; has exhibited miniatures at the Royal Academy, Grafton and New Galleries, and at Liverpool, Glasgow, and Manchester.

LEWIS, Mary; *see* Wolseley-Lewis.

LEWIS, Hon. Sir (Neil) Elliott, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; C.M.G. 1901; *b.* 27 October 1858; *s.* of Neil Lewis of Hobart, merchant; *m.* 1896, Lina Henrietta, *d.* of late Charles Youl, J.P., of Oakdene, Tasmania, and *g.d.* of late Sir James Youl, K.C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* Old High School, Hobart; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1882; M.A. 1885; B.C.L. 1885. Called to Bar by Inner Temple, 1888; admitted as Barrister and Solicitor of Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1885; elected Member for Richmond in the House of Assembly of Tasmania in 1886, and represented that constituency till 1903, having been re-elected in 1891, 1892, 1893, 1897, 1899, and 1900; Member for Denison in the House of Assembly, 1909-22; Attorney-General of Tasmania, 1892-94; Leader of the Opposition, 1894-97; Premier and Attorney-General, Tasmania, 1899-1903; Premier and Treasurer, Tasmania, 1909-12; Treasurer and Minister for Mines, 1916-22; Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, March to June 1922; represented Tasmania at the last meeting of the Federal Council of Australasia; elected one of the representatives of Tasmania at the Conventions which framed the Commonwealth Act in 1897 and 1898; appointed a member of the Federal Executive Council, 1901; Chancellor of the University of Tasmania since 1924; appointed a Lieutenant in the Southern Tasmania Artillery, 1886, Captain, 1897; now on retired list, Commonwealth Military Forces; President of the Southern Law Society of Tasmania for several years; allowed to retain the title of Honourable for life, 1902. *Address:* Werndee, Augusta Road, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

LEWIS, Percy G., M.D., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Folkestone; Assoc. of King's Coll., Lond.; *b.* London, 28 Mar. 1862; *s.* of Henry Lewis, M.D., Folkestone; *m.* 1890, Hester Minnie, *d.* of late Nicholas Herbert; two *d.* one *s. Educ.:* King's College, London. Ex-President of Kent Branch of the British Medical Association; Formerly House Phys. to King's Coll. Hospital and the Royal Hosp. for Diseases of the Chest; House Surgeon to the Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury, and Royal South Hants Infirmary, Southampton; for twenty years Hon. Medical Officer to the Victoria Hospital, Folkestone, and twelve years Hon. Medical Officer to St. Andrews Convalescent Hospital; Member of Society for Study of Disease in Children, Balneological and Climatological Society; Medical Officers of Schools Association, the Royal Society of Medicine, and British Medical Association; officer in charge of the Ministry of Pensions Psychotherapeutic Clinic, Folkestone. *Publications:* Nursing, its Theory and Practice, 25th thousand; Curvature of the Spine; Care and Management of Delicate Children; A Manual of Medical Exercises; Medical Aspects of Education; various papers on Chest Diseases, Convalescence, and Chronic Illness, Influence

of Hard Water in Health and Disease, Sepsis and Spa Treatment, The Treatment of Nervous Diseases, Nervous Exhaustion, etc. *Address:* 22 Manor Road, Folkestone; 58 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Folkestone 175.

LEWIS, Richard, I.S.O. 1903; J.P. Co. Dublin; late Accountant Irish Land Commission; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1879, Katherine, *d.* of late Patrick Stanton, Sydney, N.S.W. *Address:* Ethelville, Sutton, Dublin.

LEWIS, Major Rowland Philip, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1882; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* shooting. *M.:* BX 2790. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LEWIS, Sinclair, author; *s.* of late E. J. Lewis, M.D.; *b.* U.S.A., 7 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1st, 1914, Grace Livingstone Hegger; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Thompson. *Educ.:* Yale University. Journalist, magazine sub-editor; literary adviser to the publishers Stokes & Doran, New York. *Publications:* Our Mr. Wrenn, 1914; The Trail of the Hawk, 1915; The Job, 1917; Free Air, 1919; Main Street, 1920; Babbitt, 1922; Martin Arrowsmith, 1925; Mantrap, 1926; Elmer Gantry, 1927; The Man who Knew Coolidge, 1928; one Play, Hobohemia, 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, travel. *Address:* Guaranty Trust Co., 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

LEWIS, Col. Somers Reginald, C.B. 1897; *b.* 1843; *s.* of late Charles Lewis; *m* Clara Maria (*d.* 1914), *o. d.* of late Henry Cohen, 1872. Formerly Lieut. R.M. (retired, 1870); served China and Japan, 1863-66; called to Bar, 1872; admitted Solicitor, 1879; formerly Lieut.-Col. Comdg. and Hon. Col. 4th Middlesex (W. London) Vol. Rifles (V.D.); has Jubilee medal. *Address:* 42 Campden House Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 3599. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LEWIS, Thomas, M.A., B.D.; Principal, Memorial College, Brecon, since 1908; *b.* Conwil-Elvet, Carmarthenshire, 14 Dec. 1868; parents, farmers; *m. d.* of Jacob Williams, Whalley Range, Manchester; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Alun School, Mold; University College, Bangor; Owens College, Manchester; Marburg, Germany; Lancashire College, Manchester. Tutor, Lancashire College, 1894-98; Memorial College, Brecon, 1898; Director L.M.S. Society; Member of the Congregational Council; Member of the Breconshire Education Committee; Governor of the Intermediate School; Member of the Court of Governors, Cardiff; Member of the Welsh National Library Committee. *Publications:* Commentary on Amos; Prophecy and Judaism (Welsh); Literature and Theology of the Prophets. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Memorial College, Brecon, South Wales.

LEWIS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P. D.Sc., F.R.S.; Physician University Hospital; Physician of the Staff of the Royal Medical Research Committee; Honorary Consulting Physician Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of Henry Lewis, Tynant, Cardiff; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1916, Lorna, *d.* of Frank Treharne James, Merthyr Tydfil; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Cardiff; University College Hospital, London. Fellow of University College, London; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1917; Oliver-Sharpey and Linacre Lecturer, 1921; formerly Beit Scholar; Physician, City of London Hospital; Assistant Physician, Dreadnought Hospital; Consulting Physician on Diseases of the Heart, Eastern Command. *Publications:* Mechanism of the Heart Beat, 1911; Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat, 1912; Clinical Electro-Cardiography, 1913; Lectures on the Heart, 1915; the Soldier's Heart and the Effort Syndrome, 1918; Articles to Scientific Journals; Editor of Heart. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* 10 Chesterfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4172.

LEWIS, Sir Walter Llewellyn, Kt., *cr.* 1904; *b.* Banbury, Oxon., 18 Nov. 1849; *m.* 1887; *see* Lady Lewis. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Galway. M.A. Queen's (now National) University, Ireland; and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science, 1869 and 1871. Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1876; joined South Wales and Chester Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate, Trinidad, 1885; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1898; Chairman of Directors of Public Service Widows' and Orphans' Pension Fund, 1890-1900; Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1900; Coronation medal, 1902; retired 1906. *Address:* 27 Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Union, Trinidad.

LEWIS, William Bevan; *see* Bevan-Lewis.

LEWIS, William Cudmore McCullagh, F.R.S. 1926; Brunner Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Liverpool since 1913. *Educ.:* Queen's College (now the Queen's University) of Belfast. Graduated 1st Hons. B.A. (Royal University of Ireland), 1905; M.A. 1st Hons. and University Studentship in Experimental Science, 1906; Research in Chemistry at Liverpool University, Heidelberg, and University College, London; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, London, 1910. *Publications:* System of Physical Chemistry, 3 vols.; papers on Physical Chemistry in various journals. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

LEWIS-CROSBY, Rev. Ernest Henry, M.A.; B.D.; Precentor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man; Commissary for the Bishop in Fuh Kien; Chaplain to Bishop of Derry; Rector of Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; *s.* of Robert Allen Cornwall and Harriett Elizabeth Crosby; *m.* Hilda Darley; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Royal scholarship; 1st Honours in classics; 1st Prizeman, History; gold medallist, History and Political Science; Archbishop King's prizeman, Bishop Foster's prizeman, and Theological Exhibitioner Divinity School; Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park; Head Church of Ireland Mission to the Jews; Rector of Drumcondra and N. Strand; Rector of Rathmines; late Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Grange, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 54. *M.:* 2835 and 10,2264. *Club:* University, Dublin.

LEWISHAM, Viscount; William Legge; M.P. (C.) West Bromwich, 1910-18; late Capt. and Temp. Major Staffords Yeomanry; late Hon. Col. 7th Batt. West Riding Regt.; L.C.C. (M.R.) Lewisham, 1907-10; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *s. s.* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth; *m.* 1906, Lady Ruperta Carrington, *d.* of 1st Earl Carrington; four *d.*

LEWISOHN, Frederick, C.S.I. 1925; C.B.E. 1922; Deputy General Manager, Turkish Petroleum Co. Ltd.; *b.* 28 July 1878; *s.* of Leon Lewisohn; *m.* 1908, Edith Lilian Clementson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. Gaisford Prizeman and Craven Scholar, 1901; went to Burma in I.C.S., 1902; retired 1926; Gunner in Canadian Field Artillery, 1917; Lieut. attached 63rd Royal Naval Div., 1918; Assistant Master, Dulwich College, 1926. *Address:* 97 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *Club:* East India United Service.

LEWTHWAITE, Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; landowner; J.P. and C.C. for Cumberland; *b.* 20 June 1882; *s. s.* of Sir William Lewthwaite, 1st Bt., J.P., D.L., and Helena Jane, *s. d.* of Charles Challinor of Basford Hall, Co. Stafford; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1910, Beryl Mary Stopford, *o. c.* of late Major Stopford Cosby Hickman, J.P., D.L., of Fenloe, Co. Clare; three *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. I Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, I

served European War with R.F.A., 1915-17. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir:* s. William Anthony, b. 1912. *Address:* Broadgate (near Broughton-in-Furness), Cumberland. *T.A.:* The Green. *T.:* Broughton in-Furness 12.

LEY, Arthur Herbert, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Member, Public Service Commission, India, since 1926; b. 1879; s. of Rev. W. C. Ley, Rector of Ashby-Parva, Leicestershire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; New Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary Government of Bengal, 1908; Under-Secretary Government of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1909-12; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence, India, 1914-16; Officiating Secretary Commerce and Industry Dept. 1918; Secretary to Government of India Industries and Labour, 1923. *Address:* Delhi and Simla, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

LEY, Henry George, M.A., Mus. Doc. Oxon, F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Precentor and Musical Instructor, Eton College, since 1926; b. Chagford, Devon, 30 Dec. 1887; s. of Rev. G. L. H. Ley, Rector of Chagford, Devon; m. Evelyn Mary, d. of Rev. C. Heurtley, Vicar of Binsey. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor (Chorister, St. George's Chapel); Uppingham (Musical Scholar); Royal College of Music (Council Exhibitioner); Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Conductor Keble College Musical Society; President Oxford University Musical Club, 1908; Acting Precentor St. Peter's College, Radley, 1916-17; Teaching Staff (Organ) R.C.M., 1919; Organist and Choirmaster Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1909-26; Choragus Oxford University, 1923-26. *Publications:* Five volumes of Songs; Church Music and Part Songs; Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte; Quartet for Strings; Variations for Full Orchestra; two volumes, Organ Solos; Operetta for Children, Savernake. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, chess. *Address:* Savile House, Eton College, Windsor.

LEY, Sir (Henry) Gordon, 2nd Bt., cr. 1905; J.P.; Governing Director Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., Derby; b. 12 March 1874; s. of 1st Bt. and Georgina Townsend (d. 1886), d. of late Capt. George Willis of Aisleby Hall, Yorks; S. father, 1916; m. 1st, 1899, Rhoda (who obtained a divorce, 1927), d. of late Herbert Prodgers, J.P., of Kington St. Michael, Wilts; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1927, Mabel Annie, d. of late Sir Philip Brocklehurst, Bt., of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield. *Educ.:* Repton. Late Major 1st South Notts Hussars Yeomanry; Lord of Manors of Kirkoswald, Lazonby, Staffield and Glassonby in Cumberland. Owns about 5500 acres of agricultural property. *Heir:* s. Gerald Gordon, b. 5 Nov. 1902. *Address:* Furze Down, King's Somborne, Hants; Lazonby Hall, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers', Royal Automobile; Cumberland County; Derby County.

LEY, Admiral James Clement, C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1916; m. 1906, Judith, d. of late Rev. Evelyn Boothby. Served European War (despatches, C.B., C.V.O.); retired list, 1923; Russian Order of St. Anne; Japanese Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Address:* Almeley, Boxford, Newbury. *Club:* United Service.

LEY, James William Thomas, journalist; Editorial representative at Newport of the Western Mail; b. Bristol; m. 1912, Florence Madeleine, e. d. of late John Westcott, of Hatherleigh, North Devon; one s. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Articled to journalism at Bristol Mercury; subsequently became a reporter on the Mercury staff; assistant editor, The Easy Chair, 1904; later editor; founded Bristol and Clifton Dickens Society, 1902; Hon. Sec. and Treas. till 1904; Hon. General Secretary Dickens Fellowship, 1904-9; Vice-Pres. since 1920; one of founders of The Dickensian; rejoined Bristol Mercury Staff, 1909; later on staffs of Bath Herald, Monmouthshire Post, Newport, and Evening Express, Cardiff; Assistant Editor Monmouthshire Post, 1919-21; joined Editorial Staff Evening Express 1921 as Man in the Street. *Publications:* The Boz Birthday-Book, 1905; Christmas in Dickens Land, 1905; The Drood Trial, 1914; The Dickens Circle, 1918; First annotated edition of John Forster's Life of Charles Dickens, 1928; and numerous newspaper and magazine articles, principally on Dickensian subjects. *Recreation:* literature and Dickensiana. *Address:* Hatherleigh, Allt-yr-yn Road, Newport, Monmouthshire.

LEYDS, Willem Johannes; b. Magelang, Java, 1859; 2nd s. of late W. J. Leyds and 2nd d. of Rev. R. van Beuningen van Helsdingen; m. 1st, 1884, Louise (d. 1907), 2nd d. of late F. Roeff, mathematician; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1910, Anne, d. of late W. C. J. Castens, Dutch Resident, Java. *Educ.:* Amsterdam University. Doctor at Law (cum laude). Attorney-General South African Republic, 1884; elected State Secretary, 1888; Justice of Peace for whole Republic, 1889; re-elected State Secretary, 1893 and 1897; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1898-1902. *Publications:* De rechtsgrond der schadevergoeding voor preventieve hechtenis, 1884; The First Annexation of the Transvaal, 1906; Herinneringen aan President Kruger, 1918; Eenige Correspondentie uit 1899, 1919; The Transvaal Surrounded, 1919. *Recreations:* music, art. *Address:* The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 52044. *Club:* The New Literary, The Hague.

LEYLAND, Sir A. E. H. Naylor-; *see* Naylor-Leyland.

LEYEL, Mrs. C.F.; Hilda Winifred, d. of late Edward Brenton Wauton of Uppingham School; m. 1900, late Carl Fredrick Leyel; two s. *Educ.:* Hallwick Manor. Initiated and organised The Golden Ballot, the total sum raised amounting to over £350,000, for the benefit of ex-service men and hospitals; was prosecuted under the Lottery and also the Betting Act in connection with these schemes and won both cases, thereby legalising Ballots for charity; Life Governor of St. Mary's, the West London and the Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals; Given the Palme Academique by French Government, 1924; managing Director of the Society of Herbalists. *Publications:* The Magic of Herbs; The Lure of Cookery; (in collaboration) The Gentle Art of Cookery; edited A Modern Herbal, by M. Grieve. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 20 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

LEYTON, Otto, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Physician to the London Hospital; b. 20 Oct. 1873; y. s. of Joseph Grünbaum and Delia Frankau; m. Doris Catherine M'Phail; one s. one d. [Assumed name of Leyton by deed poll, 1915.] *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clinical Pathologist to King's College Hospital; Assistant Physician to the Belgrave Hospital for Children; Physician to the London Hospital; Lecturer on Pharmacology at the London Hospital Medical School; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Physiological, Pathological, and Medical. *Address:* 92 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2299; Monks Corner, Marlow. *T.:* Marlow 124.

LIARDET, Colonel Claude Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late Commanding Lancashire Yeomanry Field Brigade, R.A.; b. 26 Sep. 1881; y. s. of late Lieut. H. M. Liardet, H.M.I.N.; m. 1906, Dorothy, y. d. of A. R. Hopper, M.D.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. to Volunteer Garrison Artillery, 1899; Capt. 1905; transferred to Lancashire and Cheshire R.G.A. on formation of Territorial Force; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; served European War (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches five times, Terri-

torial Decoration, George V. Coronation Decoration); Bt.-Col., 1926; Col. 1927. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Littlerigg, Cobham, Surrey.

LIAS, William John; Judge of County Court No. 13 (Sheffield) District; Professor of International Law, Sheffield University, since 1924; *s.* of late Rev. John James Lias, Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral, and Edith Susan Attenborough; *m.* 1923, Winifred Marion Nickels, 3rd *d.* of J. H. Beazley, Oak Dene, Nocton-rum, nr. Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. (Exhibitioner); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1889. Editor Cambridge Review, 1890-1; Headmaster Downs School, Clifton, Bristol, 1894-99; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; practised at Liverpool; Sub-Lieutenant and Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., 1904-12; contested (L.) West Derby Division, Liverpool, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Capt. in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; transferred to R.E., 1917; served in France, 1916-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Gloucestershire and West of England, Association for Surrey and Cambridgeshire. *Address:* 60 Clarkegrove Road, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Sheffield; Reform, Liverpool.

LIBERTY, Capt. Ivor Stewart-, M.C., J.P.; High Sheriff, 1922; C.C. Bucks; a Director of Liberty & Co. Ltd.; retired Capt. in H.M. Army, 2nd Bucks Batt., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* Nottingham, 16 March 1887; *s.* *s.* of late Dr. Donald Stewart of Nottingham and *nephew* of late Sir Arthur Lasenby Liberty; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Kathrine, *s.* *d.* of late Rev. Canon C. O. Phipps; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple; served European War, 1914-16 (M.C., wounded, lost a leg); Painter-Stainers Company; member of Council of the Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society; Lord of the Manor of The-Lee, Bucks: Chairman of The-Lee Parish Council; owns about 3000 acres. *Publications:* A Record of the 2nd Bucks Battalion T.F., 1914-18; Editor of The-Lee Magazine. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Lee Manor, The-Lee, Bucks. *T.A.:* The-Lee. *T.:* The-Lee 2; 25 Gt. Marlborough Street, W.1. *M.:* BH 1258, PP 2637, MM 1006. *Clubs:* New University, Ye Sette of Odd Volumes.

LICHFIELD, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Thomas Edward Anson;** Viscount Anson and Baron Soberton, 1806; late (Acting) Master of the Horse and A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 9 Dec. 1888; *e.* *s.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, and Lady Mildred Coke, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father 1918; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Maud, *o.* *d.* of Col. E. G. Keppel, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. Owns about 20,000 acres in Staffordshire. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Anson, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6362; *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Marquess of Bristol, Hon. T. H. F. Egerton, Baron Forbes, Earl Howe, Earl of Lovelace, Col. Sir H. Streatfeild.

LICHFIELD, Bishop of, since 1913, **Rt. Rev. John Augustine Kempthorne,** D.D.; *b.* 26 May 1864; *s.* of John Kempthorne, M.A., Fellow of Trinity, Head Master of Blackheath School, and Vicar of Trumpington, and Eliza Gertrude, *d.* of Theophilus Thompson, M.D.; *m.* 1890, Hester Mary, *d.* of late John Peile; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Abbott University Scholar; Hon. Mention Chancellor's Medal for Classics; 1st Class in Classical Tripos; Part I. 1884, Part II. 1886; Curate of St. Aidan's, Gateshead, 1890; Vicar of St. Mary's, Rochdale, 1895; Vicar of St. Thomas's, Sunderland, and Examining Chaplain to Bishop Westcott, 1900; Rector of Gateshead, 1901; Rector of Liverpool and Hon. Canon, 1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1904; Member of Liverpool Education Committee and of Council of Liverpool University; Vicar of Hessle, 1910-13; Bishop of Hull, 1910-13. *Publication:* Pastoral Life and Work To-day, 1919. *Address:* Bishop's Hostel, Lichfield.

LICHFIELD, Dean of; *see* Savage, Very Rev. H. E.

LI CHING FONG, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1896; late His Imperial Chinese Majesty's Minister to the Court of St. James's; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Marquis Li Hung Chang; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* obtained the Literary Degree of Chujen in 1882. Private Secretary to H.E. Li Hung Chang, the Viceroy of Tientsin, 1875-85; Secretary to the Chinese Legation, 1886; Chinese Minister in Tokio, 1891-94; Assistant Plenipotentiary for the negotiations of the Shimonoseki Treaty; Councillor to the Special Mission to Russia on the occasion of the Coronation of His Imperial Russian Majesty the Czar Nicholas II., 1896; Assistant Commissioner for the Treaty Revision, 1904-7; Deputy Director-General of Shanghai-Nanking Railways, and Director-General of Railways, Province of Anhui, 1905-7; Senior Vice-President of the Ministry of Communications, 1910-11. *Address:* 25 Elgin Road, Shanghai, China.

LICHNOWSKY, Princess Mechtilde, wife of late Prince Lichnowsky, German Ambassador in London, 1912-14 (*d.* 1928); *b.* 1879; 3rd *d.* of Count Arco; *m.* 1904; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Gods, Kings and Animals in Egypt, 1913; The Piano Tuner, 1915 (Der Stimmer), a novel; Ein Spiel vom Tod (a play produced in Berlin Lessing Theatre, 1917); Geburt (a novel), 1918; Der Kinderfreund (a play produced Berlin Kammerspiele, 1919); Gott betet; Fighting the Expert (Der Kampf mit dem Fachmann), 1924; Half and Half (Halb and Halb) (a booklet of drawing and fine lined funny verses about animals), 1926; The Rendez-vous at the Zoo, a novel, 1928 (Das Rendez-Vous im Zoo). *Address:* Kuchelna, Hlucinsko, Czecho-Slovakia.

LIDBURY, Colonel David John, D.S.O. 1916; a Principal, Secretary's Office, Post Office; *b.* 3 Oct. 1884; *e.* *s.* of E. A. Lidbury, C.B.E., late Assistant Sec. H.M. Customs and Excise, and Margaret Lidbury; *m.* 1923, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Norbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Hertford College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Army Postal Services. *Address:* 108 Bishops Mansions, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 2109.

LIDDELL, family name of **Earl of Ravensworth.**

LIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; formerly R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Captain John Liddell, R.N.; *m.* Alice Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Mills, Longdown Lodge, Sandhurst, Berks, and of Charters Towers, Queensland. Served in 3rd Batt. Dorset Regt., 1890-94; gazetted to the 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards, 1894; transferred to the R.A.S.C., 1896; Adjutant, A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1907-1909; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LIDDELL, Col. Clive Gerard, C.B.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Leicestershire Regt.; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, since 1928; *b.* 1 May 1888; *m.* 1st, 1914, Clare Lambert Roberts (*d.* 1917); 2nd, 1918, Hilda Jessie Bisset, *widow* of Lieut. Maurice Cane; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1902; Adjutant, 1908-11; Captain, 1908; Staff-Capt. 6 District, Northern Command, 1912-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Instructor, Staff College, 1919-28; Deputy Adjutant-

trator British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25; Imperial Defence College, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

LIDDELL, Colin, I.S.O. 1918; *b.* 8 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Walter George Liddell, sugar planter. Entered Public Service, 1881; Surveyor-General, Jamaica, 1894. *Address:* Hazeldean, South Camp Road, Kingston, Jamaica.

LIDDELL, Sir Frederick Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; Counsel to the Speaker since 1928; *s.* of Very Rev. H. G. Liddell, sometime Dean of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 7 June 1865; *m.* 1901, Mabel, *d.* of Arthur Magniac of The Hermitage, Ascot; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Degree in 1888 (first class Lit. Hum.); was private secretary to Lord Stanmore (then Sir Arthur Gordon), Governor of Ceylon, 1888-1890; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1891-1906; Eldon Scholar, 1892; called to the Bar, 1894; 1st Parliamentary Counsel, 1917-28. *Publication:* edited Manual of Military Law. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Vic. 2438. *Club:* Brooks's.

LIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey William, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own); *b.* 23 Nov. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Henry Liddell; *m.* 1915, Mary Sophia, *d.* of late Charles Lyon Liddell; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1904; Captain, 1913; served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* The Place House, Peasmarsh, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

LIDDELL, Harry, *e. surv. s.* of late William Liddell, J.P., of Banoge House, Donacloney, Lurgan; M.P. (U.) Div. of West Down, 1905-7. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *T.:* Central 2666. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Union, Belfast.

LIDDELL, Major John Stewart, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Capt. J. Liddell, R.N., of Rodlease, Lymington; *m.* 1st, 1904, Gertrude (*d.* 1914), *d.* of E. Morgan; two *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Theresa, *e. d.* of Paul Rottenburg, LL.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. R.E. 1887-1908; served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal and clasp, 4th class Medjidieh); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Inspector-General Egyptian State Telegraphs, Cairo; Inspecting Engineer Egyptian and Sudan Government, Queen Anne's Chambers, Westminster; retired, 1924. *Address:* 7 Hornton Street, W.8. *T.:* Park 1814. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LIDDELL, Lionel Charles, M.V.O. 1908; Consul at Copenhagen, retired 1911; *b.* 22 May 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Very Rev. H. G. Liddell, Dean of Christ Church; *m.* 1902, Florence, *d.* of Arthur Magniac; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-Consul, Soulina, 1894; Galatz, 1897; Consul at Lyons, 1902; 4th Class Order of Dannebrog; Secretary Grand Committee on War Trade, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, fencing. *Address:* Villa Campo Bello. Boulevard Féart, Dinard, France. *Club:* Travellers'.

LIDDELL, Mark Harvey; editor of the Elizabethan Shakspere; *b.* Clearfield, Pennsylvania, 1 April 1866; *s.* of Thomas and Sophronia Liddell; *m.* 1890, Mary Stanley Field; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton (graduated 1887); Oxford; and Berlin. University Fellow in English at Princeton, 1888-89; taught Latin for four years; studied English with late Prof. Napier at Oxford. 1893-94; with late Professor Zupitza at Berlin, 1894-95; returned to Oxford, 1895-96; Associate Professor of English University of Texas, 1897; Professor and Head of English School, 1898-1900; Acting Professor of English, Butler University, 1912-13; Professor of English, Purdue University, 1921. *Publications:* The Middle English Translation of Palladius de re Rustica, Part I.—Text, 1896; the Works of Geoffrey Chaucer (with A. W. Pollard, H. Frank Heath, and W. S. McCormick), 1898; Chaucer's The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, The Knightes Tale, The Nonnes Prestes Tale, in Critical Text, with Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, 1901: An Introduction to the Study of English Poetry, being Prolegomena to a Science of English Prosody, 1902; The Elizabethan Shakspere, a new edition of Shakspere's Works, with Critical Text in Elizabethan English, and brief notes illustrative of Elizabethan life, thought, and idiom; Vol. I. The Tragedie of Macbeth, 1903; Vol. II. The Tempest, 1904; A Midsommer Night's Dreame, and The Tragedie of Othello the Moore of Venice (in preparation); A Brief Abstract of a New English Prosody Based upon the Laws of English Rhythm, 1914; The Typography of Shakspere's Midsommer Night's Dreame, 1918; The Physical Characteristics of Speech Sound, 1924; The Energy-Frequency Ratios of English Vowel Tones, 1925; The Energy-Frequency Ratios of English Diphthongs, 1927. *Address:* Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors.

LIDDELL, Hon. Robert Arthur; Lieut. Northumberland Hussars; *o. s.* of 6th Baron Ravensworth, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 Jan. 1902. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket and golf. *Address:* Eslington Park, Whittingham S.O., Northumberland; 15 Elvaston Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LIDDELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Andrew, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late W. B. Liddell, Madras; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ada Lilian Livesey (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Helen Gladys, *y. d.* of late Charles Townshend Murdoch and Mrs. Murdoch, Buckhurst, Wokingham, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. J. A. Tanner. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Assistant and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, 1900-6; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1920-24; served Operations of Zhob Field Force, 1890; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Order of the Crown, prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1924; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1924-28. *Address:* Manor House, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. Sir C. A. Jardine.

LIDDELL HART, Capt. Basil Henry; Military Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph; Military Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica; *b.* 31 Oct. 1895; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *d.* of J. J. Stone, Stratford Lodge, Stroud; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. K.O.Y.L.I.; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); half-pay, 1924; retired, 1927; Inventor of the Battle Drill system (1917) and Expanding Torrent method of attack (officially adopted since the war); one of the three Referees for Army Gold Medal Essay, 1924; Member of the County of London Territorial Association; Member of the Institute of Historical Research; F.R.Hist.S. *Publications:* Somme Offensive, 1916; New Methods of Infantry Training, 1918; Science of Infantry Tactics, 1921, 2nd edition 1923 (translated by Bulgarian Army, 1925); 3rd edition, 1926; Paris, or the Future of War, 1925; A Greater than Napoleon—Scipio Africanus (U.S., French, and Italian—State translation—editions), 1926; The Remaking of Modern Armies, 1927; Great Captains Unveiled (Jenghiz Khan, Sabutai, Gustavus Wallenstein, Saxe, Wolfe), 1927; Reputations—Ten Years After (historical studies of Joffre, Foch, Haig Pétain, Ludendorff, Falkenhayn, Galliéni, Pershing, Allenby, Liggett), 1928; Joint Author of the official manual Infantry Training, 1921; Editor, Small Arms Training, 1924; criticised by request new French Army regulations for their official

organ, 1922-28; theory of future warfare and schems of mechanisation was translated by German Ministry of War and circulated through their army. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Savage.

LIDDLE, Henry Weddell, M.A.(Cantab.); Headmaster, Bedford Modern School; *s.* of John Liddle, North Shields; *b.* 1885; *m.* Anna Cynthia, *d.* of N. D. F. Pearce, Grantchester, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Master King Edward VIth School, Aston, Birmingham, and King Edward VIIth School, Sheffield; House Master, St. Peter's School, York; Tutor, Workers' Educational Association, Birmingham; 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C. (wounded, Arras, prisoner of war, 1917). *Recreations:* music, rowing. *Address:* The Modern School House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2510.

LIDGETT, Rev. John Scott, M.A., D.D. (Aberdeen, 1909); Member of the London School Board (Southwark Division) since 1897; Alderman of the L.C.C., 1905-10; Member of the L.C.C. for Rotherhithe, 1910-22; Alderman, 1922-28; Leader of the Progressive Party on the L.C.C., 1918-28; Warden of the Bermondsey Settlement since 1891; Editor of the Methodist Times, 1907-1918; Joint-Editor of the Contemporary Review since 1911; *b.* Lewisham, 1854; *s.* of late John Jacob Lidgett, Blackheath, and Maria Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Scott; *m.* 1884, Emmeline Martha, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Davies, M.D., Newport, Mon.; one *s.* (killed in the War) one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; University Coll., London. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1876; stationed at Tunstall, Southport, Cardiff, Wolverhampton, and Cambridge; founded, in connection with late Dr. Moulton, the Bermondsey Settlement, 1891; President of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales, 1906-7; President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1908-9; President of the Free Church Commission, 1912-15; Hon. Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales since 1914; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1923-25; Joint President of the Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, 1924-28; Member of the Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913-15; Member of Senate of the University of London, 1922; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Central Council for Nursing, 1922-28. *Publications:* The Spiritual Principle of the Atonement (Fernley Lecture), 1897; 7th ed. 1923; The Fatherhood of God in Christian Truth and Life, 1902; 2nd ed. 1913; The Christian Religion: Its Meaning and Proof, 1907; 2nd ed. 1908; Apostolic Ministry, 1909; God in Christ Jesus: A Study of St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, 1915; Sonship and Salvation: A Study of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1921; God, Christ, and the Church, 1927. *Address:* Bermondsey Settlement, Farncombe Street, S.E. *T.:* Hop. 2127. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

LIDIARD, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Sep. 1864; *s.* of late John Lidiard, J.P., Clapham Common, first Mayor of Wandsworth; *m.* Kate Mary Lina (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of late Col. A. R. Fuller, R.A., Director of Public Instruction in Punjab; one *s.* one *d.* Three times Mayor of Paddington; ten years member for N. Paddington on the L.C.C.; Chairman of Theatre, etc., Committee for two years, and other Committees; 16 years Chairman of the South Paddington Conservative Association; Ruling Councillor Paddington Habitations Primrose League; nearly 30 years member of Borough Council of Paddington. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Square, W.; 7 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. *T.:* Paddington 4551.

LIDSTONE, George James, F.I.A., F.F.A., A.S.; Manager and Actuary of the Scottish Widows Fund Life Assurance Society; President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, 1924. *Address:* 8 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 4596.

LIEF, Stanley, N.D., D.O., D.C., M.N.C.A.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Isaac Liefitz, S. Africa; *m.* Stella Naylor Hollingworth; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Africa; Bernard McFadden School, Chicago; American College of Osteopathy; Director, Lief's Nature Cure Health Home, Orchard Leigh, Chesham, Bucks, and later, Champneys, Tring, Herts; Editor, Health for All Magazine. *Publications:* The Key to Health; The Milk Diet for Health, etc. *Recreations:* reading, riding, motoring. *Address:* Champneys, Tring, Herts; 40 Park Lane, W.1. *T.A.:* Health, Wigginton, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamstead 6; Mayfair 5591. *M.:* YR 1010. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, 1917.

LIFFORD, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Evelyn James Hewitt;** D.S.O. 1916; Baron Lifford, 1768; late 1st Battallion Dorsets Regiment; *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; *s.* *s.* of 6th Viscount and Helen Blanche, *d.* of late C. S. Geach; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1919, Charlotte Rankine, *y. d.* of Sir Robert Maule, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Capt. E. W. Walker, East Yorks Regt. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dresden; Geneva. Studied with a view to the Diplomatic Service, but obtained commission in Worcestershire Militia, 1900; joined 1st Dorsets, 1902; transferred to 5th Dorsets, 1915; Captain, 1910; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18, including Dardanelles (till evacuation), Egypt, and France (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Edward Hewitt, *b.* 1848. *Address:* Wedhampton, Devizes, Wilts.

See also J. W. J. Clark-Kennedy, F. J. B. W. Digby, J. G. Wood.

LIGHTBODY, Col. James, D.S.O., T.D., President of McElroy Lumber Co., Exporters of Lumber, Victoria, B.C.; *y. s.* of late Wm. Lightbody, Mia-Mia, Glasgow; *m.* Ethel Tyner, *widow* of Donald Guthrie White, of Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Joined Volunteer Force, 1898; served European War, 1914-20, in France, Egypt and Palestine, with R.F.A., in 52nd (Lowland) Division, 53rd (Welsh) Division and 7th (Meerut) Division (despatches, D.S.O.); President of Military Courts, Assiut, Egypt, 1919; J.P. for County of City of Glasgow; Freeman Burgess of City of Glasgow; Colonel, June 1920; retired from T.F., Sep. 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, athletics, fishing and shooting. *Address:* Union Club, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* Maclumco. *T.:* 854. *Clubs:* Royal Clyde Yacht; Victoria Golf.

LIGHTBODY, Philip Fraser, Editor Northern News; Managing Director Northern News Ltd.; Member Legislative Council for St. James Division; Member Governing B[illegible] Cornwall College; *b.* Montego Bay, 20 1880; 5th and last *s.* of John and Matilda L[illegible] body; *m.* 1916, Alice Rosamond, 2nd *d.* of John Adolphus and Rosa Erskine; three *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Elementary School. Entered printing trade at early age; founded Northern Weekly News, 1908; Trelawny Advance, Falmouth, 1917; Western Echo (Sav-la-Mar), 1918; Member Municipal Boards, St. James; returned unopposed Member Legislative Council of Jamaica, 1921 and 1925. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Northern News Office, Montego Bay, Jamaica. *T.:* 407. *M.:* J 177.

LIGHTFOOT, Ben, M.C., M.A. Geologist, Geological Survey of N[illegible] *b.* 30 Jan. 1888; *s.* of J. Lightfoot, [illegible] *m.* 1922, E. Longbottom, Allerton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Prize for Geology.

land, 1909-10; Geological Surveyof S. Rhodesia, 1911-14; Sorby Research Fellowship by Royal Society, 1914; served Royal Engineers, 1915-1918 (despatches twice, M.C.), temp. Major; Mining Geologist to Perrin and Marshall in Hyderabad, 1919-20; rejoined Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1921; Lyell Fund Geological Society of London, 1928. *Publications:* contributions to official publications of Geological Survey of Scotland and to numerous short reports and bulletins of Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Box 866, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.* Geological.

LIGHTFOOT, Rev. Josiah, M.A.; Rector of S. Mary's, Crumpsall, Manchester, since 1906; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Peter Lightfoot, of Tunstall, North Stafford; *m.* 1896, Kate Beatrice Sandford, Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Royal University of Ireland. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of Holy Trinity, Rusholme, 1887-88; of Holy Innocents, Fallowfield, 1888-96; Rector of S. Michael's, Hulme, 1896-1906; Rural Dean of Cheetham, 1918; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* S. Mary's Rectory, Crumpsall, Manchester. *T.:* Cheetham Hill 190. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

LIGHTFOOT, Rev. Robert Henry, M.A.; Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, 1921; *b.* Wellingborough, Northants, 30 Sep. 1888; *y. s.* of late Ven. R. P. Lightfoot, D.D., Archdeacon of Oakham, and Alice Gordon, *d.* of Rev. George Robbins, M.A., Vicar of Courteenhall, Northants. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. 1st Class Theological Honours, 1907; Liddon Student, 1907; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1908; Senior LXX Prize, 1908; Curate of Haslemere, 1909-12; Bursar of Wells Theological College, 1912-13; Vice-Principal, 1913-16; Principal, 1916-19; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1918; Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1919-21. *Address:* New College, Oxford.

LIGHTHALL, William Douw, K.C., LL.D., F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C.; Barrister, author, publicist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1857; *e. s.* of Wm. Francis (Schuyler-) Lighthall, Notaire, Montreal, and Margaret, *d.* of Captain Henry Wright of Chateauguay; *m.* 1890, Cybel, *d.* of John Wilkes and Alice Sabine, of Tewin, and *g.d.* of Rev. Henry Wilkes, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Montreal; McGill University. B.A., 1880; B.C.L. 1881; M.A. 1885; Representative Fellow, 1910; called to Bar, 1881; LL.D. (Hon.) 1921; Mayor of Westmount, Montreal, 1900-1-2; founded the Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1901; Hon. Pres., 1904; Metropolitan Parks Commissioner for Greater Montreal, 1910; Pres. Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1912; President Royal Society of Canada, 1917; Member Provincial Monuments Commission; Chairman McCord National Museum, etc.; founded Great War Veterans' Association movement, 1915; has introduced much municipal legislation into Parliament. *Publications:* Thoughts, Moods, and Ideals (verse), 1887; The Young Seigneur, or Nation-Making, 1888; originated and edited Songs of the Great Dominion (Windsor Series), 1891, and Canadian Poems (Canterbury Poets), 1891; Montreal after 250 Years, 1892; The False Chevalier, 1898; The Glorious Enterprise, 1902; Canada a Modern Nation, 1904; The Master of Life, 1908; The Beginnings of British Settlement in the Province of Quebec; The Land of Manitou, 1909; Old Measures (verse), 1922; Superpersonalism: The Outer Consciousness, 1926; and [illegible] ethical, historical, and literary pamphlets. *Recreations:* camping, antiquarianism. *Address:* Chateauclair, Westmount, Montreal; Lauzon Tremblant, P.Q. *T.A.:* Lighthall. *Clubs:* University, Arts, Montreal.

LIGHTLEY, Rev. John W., M.A., B.D., D.Lit.; Minister of Wesleyan Methodist Church; Chairman of the Leeds District since 1915; President of the Conference, 1928-29; *b.* Simonside, South Shields, 24 June 1867; *s.* of Wm. Lightley. *Educ.:* Wesleyan Schools at East Jarrow and Castleford; Didsbury Coll., Manchester; Paris, at the Faculty of Protestant Theology and the Sorbonne; Leipzig, at the University. Intended for the teaching profession, but left this for the Ministry, entering the Theological College, 1889; held pastorates at Alnmouth (Northumb.), Newcastle-on-Tyne, Bolton, Paris (English), Harrogate (twice), and Headingley (twice); Tutor in O.T. subjects at Headingley College until the war broke out and led to the temporary closing of the College; elected to the Legal Hundred, 1921; became President-Designate in 1927. *Publications:* Les Scribes (a thesis for the B.D. Paris); Jewish Sects and Parties in the time of Christ (an expansion of the Fernley Lecture of 1919). *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 7 Burton Crescent, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51286. *M.:* UM 480.

LIGHTSTONE, Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., F.D., M.D., C.M.; Inspector Medical Services Headquarters, Ministry of Pensions, London; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Michael and Fanny Lightstone, Montreal; *m.* 1912, Doris Eva Joseph (*d.* 1927), of 66 Porchester Terrace, W.2; two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; Bishop University; McGill University, Montreal. Medical Superintendent, Women's Hospital, Montreal; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Bishop University, Montreal; Clinical Assistant, Aural Dept., London Hospital; Registrar, London Throat Hospital; served Spanish-American War with American Red Cross in Cuba, 1898; South African War with Canadian Field Artillery, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Germany, and North Russia; Lt. 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance; M.O. Headquarters, 4th Army, Command 47 Casualty Clearing Station; M.O. Headquarters, North Russia (D.S.O., M.C., F.D., despatches 6 times). *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 4 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6774. *M.:* YT 4186. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LIGHTON, Sir (Christopher) Robert, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1791; J.P., D.L. Co. Hereford; *b.* 4 July 1848; *s. s.* of 6th Bt. and Mary Ann, *o. d.* of Rev. Digby Joseph Stopford Ram, Brookville, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1875; *m.* 1880, Helen (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Houldsworth, Coltness, Lanarkshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A.). Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1874; High Sheriff for Co. of Hereford, 1885. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Robert [*b.* 30 June 1897; *m.* 1926, Rachel Gwendoline, *yr. d.* of Rear-Adm. W. S. Goodridge, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Late The King's Royal Rifle Corps]. *Address:* Donoughmore, North Berwick. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LILFORD, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1797), **John Powys;** J.P.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 4th Baron and *d.* of Robert William Brandling, Low Gosford, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* Milly, *d.* of George Soltau-Symons, Chaddlewood, Plympton, 1894. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A.). Captain 3rd Batt. Northants Regt. Owns about 15,600 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Stephen Powys, *q.v.* *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, well-known breeder of shorthorn cattle. *Address:* Lilford Hall, Oundle; Bank Hall, Preston. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also F. G. D. Dreswitt.

LILLEY, Ven. Alfred Leslie, Archdeacon of Ludlow since 1918; Canon Residentiary, Prælector and Chancellor of Hereford; *b.* 14 Aug. 1860; *s. surv. s.* of Joseph Lilley of Ballee, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1895, Mary Leslie, *s. surv. d.* of Major John Blackburn of 17 Ashley Gardens, Westminster; two

d. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Moderator and Medallist in Modern Literature; Gold Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the University Philosophical Society; Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the College Theological Society; Downes Divinity Premium; Private Tutor at Trinity College, Dublin, 1886-89; Curate of Glendermott, Derry, 1889-91; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Mary's, Paddington, 1900-12. *Publications:* Sir Joshua Fitch: his Life and Work, 1906; Adventus Regni, 1907; Modernism, 1908; What We Want (trans. from Italian), 1907; Programme of Modernism (introduction), 1908; The Soul of St. Paul, 1909; The Religion of Life, 1910; Nature and Super-nature, 1911; The Nation in Judgment, 1911; Prayer in Christian Theology, 1924; Worship: Its Necessity, Nature, and Expression, 1926; contributor to A Lent in London, Lombard Street Sermons, Prophets of the Century, Good Citizenship, Practical Questions, New Century Problems, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Social Discipline in the Christian Community; Social and Political Thinkers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *Recreation:* globe-trotting when possible. *Address:* Canon's House, Hereford. *Clubs:* Sesame; Shropshire County.
See also Rev. J. M. Creed

LILLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; Sudan Political Service; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1920; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to The Yorkshire Regt., 1906; served with The King's African Rifles, 1911-14; operations in Uganda, 1913-14 (African General Service Medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired from Regular Army, 1921. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Sports.

LILLINGSTON, Rev. Canon Arthur Blackwell Goulburn, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Durham since 1914; Sub-Dean, 1927; Rural Dean of Durham, 1924; *b.* 12 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. A. C. Lillingston, at one time Archdeacon of Yass, N.S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mabel Mary (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of late G. W. Campbell, 22 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Margaret Milora (*d.* 1928), 3rd *d.* of late William Cross of Minterne, Dorset. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Ordained 1887; Curate of St. Paul, Onslow Square, 1887-95; Vicar of Christ Church, Blackburn, 1895-99; St. Margaret, Ipswich, 1899-1904; Holy Trinity, Hull, 1904-14; Vicar of St. John's, Paddington, 1914. *Publication:* Thoughts on Evangelism, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 44. *M.:* YO 7226. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LILLY, Captain Charles Otto, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. Dorsetshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Jan. 1890. Entered army, 1911; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1921. *Club:* Bath.

LILLY, Walter Elsworthy, M.A.; M.A.I.; D.Sc.; Emeritus Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* London, 1867. *Educ.:* privately. Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1891; afterwards graduated at Trinity College, Dublin. Apprenticed to Stephens and Woodman, Brixton, S.W., and afterwards obtained workshop experience with other firms; Draughtsman to the Albert Dock Engine Works, London, E., 1888; Hon. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland and of the Junior Institution of Engineers, London. *Publications:* Design of Columns and Plate Girders; various papers, Inst. C.E., Ireland, Mechanical Engineers, Civil Engineers, London, and in Engineering on Secondary E Columns, Testing Machines, etc. *Re* motoring, cycling, and golf. *Address:* Ravensbourne, East Runton, near Cromer.

LIMA, Most Rev. Joachim; *see* Bombay, R.C. Archbishop of.

LIMBDI, Thakore Saheb Shri Daulatsinhji Jaswantsinhji, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; Thakore Saheb of. Ruling Prince of Limbdi State; *b.* 11th July 1868; accession to the Takht, 1908; *m.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *e. s.* Yuvraj Shri Digvijayasinhji [*m. d.* of His late Highness Maharaja Shri Kesrisinhji, K.C.S.I., of Idar]; area of the State is 344 sq. miles; entitled salute of nine guns. *Address:* Limbdi, Kathiawar District, Bombay, India.
See also Maharaja of Porbandar.

LIMERICK, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1803), **William Henry Edmond de Vere Sheaffe Pery,** late 5th Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers; Baron Glentworth, 1790; Viscount Limerick, 1800; Baron Foxford (U.K.), 1815; *b.* 16 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and 1st wife, his cousin Caroline, *d.* of Rev. Henry Gray; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1890, May, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of J. Burke Irwin, R.M., The Priory, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1884-90. Owns about 5800 acres. *Heir:* *half-b.* Hon. Edmund Colquhoun Pery, *q.v.* *Address:* Dromore Castle, Pallaskenry, Co. Limerick.
See also Capt. F. L. M. Boothby.

LIMERICK, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Harry Vere White;** *b.* 1853; *s.* of Rev. H. Vere White, Dublin; *m.* 1879, Alice, *d.* of G. T. Meredith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academic Institute and Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained for Curacy of Ardbraccan, 1878; accepted work in New Zealand, 1879; returned thence in 1885 to Ireland, where he has resided since; Rector of Almoritia, 1885-88; Killesk, 1888-94; Secretary of S.P.G., 1894-1901; Secretary of Incorporated Society, 1901-5; Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1902-11; Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911-18; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, 1900-18; Hon. Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin, 1915-18; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, 1905-18; Archdeacon of Dublin, 1917-18; Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, 1918-21; Member of the General Synod since 1909; Select Preacher before University of Dublin, 1904, 1915, 1920, and 1924. *Publications:* Children of St. Columba: a History of the S.P.G. in Ireland; Bishop Jebb of Limerick; Pamphlets on the Temperance question, on lives of Bishop Inglis and Bishop Berkeley, and various sermons. *Address:* The See House, Pery Square, Limerick. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; County, Limerick.

LIMERICK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1924; **Most Reverend David Keane,** D.D.; *b.* Ballygran, Limerick, 27 Feb. 1871. *Educ.:* St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Munchin's College, Limerick; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Ordained, 1895; Professor Diocesan College, 1896-1909; President of College, 1909-1920; Chancellor of Cathedral Chapter, 1918; parish priest of Glin, 1920-24. *Address:* The Palace, Corbally, Limerick.

LIMERICK, Dean of; *see* Hackett, Very Rev. T. A. P.

LIMPENNY, Eng.-Capt. Charles J., D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Staff of Rear-Adm. (S.), H.M.S. Dolphin; *b.* 8 May 1881; *m.* Dorothy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Douai Abbey College, Midgham, near Reading. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 65 Warwick Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 1736. *M.:* YK 7148.

LIMPUS, Admiral Sir Arthur Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1913; retired, Jan. 1919; *b.* St. Neots, Hereford, 7 June 1863; *s.* of Rev. H. F. Limpus; *m.* 1888, Florence M. Travers of Cheam, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; H.M.S Britannia. Joined H.M. Britannia training ship, 1876; served as cadet and midshipman in H.M.S. Euryalus, and Alexandra; and in H.M.S. Bacchante, 1879-82;

Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1900; served Suakin, 1884-85 (Egyptian medals, Khedive's bronze star); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, specially promoted Captain); H.M.S. Terrible, China, 1900, medal; hoisted flag in H.M.S. Jupiter, 1910, as Rear-Admiral in Home Fleet, Portsmouth Subdivision, and in H.M.S. Prince George and New Zealand, 1911; Coronation medal at the review of the Fleet at Spithead, 1911; Naval Adviser to Turkish Govt., 1912-14; Admiral Superintendent, Malta, Sep. 1914-Oct. 1916, and Senior Naval Officer, Malta, April 1915-Oct. 1916; President Shell Committee at Admiralty, 1917; Grand Cordon Medjidieh, 1914; Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1916; Grand Cross Order of Crown of Italy, 1916; and is Vice-Admiral in Turkish Navy. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Westcombe Park, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Clubs:* United Service; Mediterranean, Gibraltar; Union, Malta.

LINCOLN, Earl of; Henry Edward Hugh Pelham-Clinton-Hope; *b.* 8 April 1907; *o. s.* of 8th Duke of Newcastle, *q.v.*

LINCOLN, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. William Shuckburgh Swayne,** M.A.; D.D.; *s.* of William John Swayne, formerly Vicar of Heytesbury, Wilts, and Diana, *d.* of William Coles Shuckburgh, of The Moot, Downton; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st. Emma Louise des Réaux (*d.* 1916), of St. Mary's Manor, Jersey; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Madeline Angelique, *y. d.* of late W. W. Farquharson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Paul's, Stony Stratford; New Coll., Oxford (Open Scholar). Took a 2nd Class in the Final School of Literæ Humaniores, and a 1st Class in the Final School of Theology; Deacon, 1885; held curacies at Emery Down, Hants, and Stalbridge, Dorset; Diocesan Lecturer in the Diocese of Lichfield, 1890-92; Vicar of Walsall, 1892; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W., 1901-18; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1916; Dean of Manchester, 1918; served as Chaplain to the Forces during S. African War, 1900; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1911. *Publications:* Our Lord's Knowledge as Man; The Psalm of the Saints; The Beatitudes; St. Paul and his Gospel; Personal Union with Christ. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Old Palace, Lincoln.

LINCOLN, Dean of; *see* Fry, Very Rev. T. C.

LINCOLN, Albert George, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* Nov. 1861; 6th *s.* of late William John Lincoln, Hanpper, United Provinces; *m.* 1901, Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late George Wright of Sanawar; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* La Martiniere College, Lucknow. Passed Entrance Examination, Calcutta University, 1879; entered office Financial Comr., Punjab, 1880; Sanitary Comr., 1880-86; Punjab Secretariat, 1886-87; Commissioner's Office, Rawalpindi, 1887; Head Clerk to Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1888; Commissioner's Office, Rawalpindi, 1888-98; on special duty with Commissioner for Khyber Afridi Settlement, 1898; Head Clerk Commissioner's Office, Peshawar Division, 1898-1901; Superintendent N.W.F. Province Secretariat, 1901-5; Registrar N.W. Frontier Province Secretariat, Peshawar, 1905-22; retired, 1922; mentioned in Gazette of India for valuable services rendered in connection with War, 1914-19, and received War Badge as souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India. *Address:* North-West Frontier Province, Peshawar, India.

LINCOLN, Joseph; *b.* 18 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1897, Florence E. Sargent, Chelsea; one *s.* *Publications:* Shavings, 1919; Portygee, 1920; Galusha the Magnificent, 1921; Fair Harbor, 1922-23; Doctor Nye, 1923-24; Rugged Water, 1924-25; Queer Judson, 1925-26; Big Mogul, 1926. *Address:* Merion, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* [illegible], New York; St. Botolph, Boston; [illegible] Inn, Philadelphia.

LIND-AF-HAGEBY, Emelie Augusta Louise, Speaker and Writer; *b.* Sweden, 20 Sep. 1878; *d.* of Emil Lind-af-Hageby. *Educ.:* Stockholm; Cheltenham. Came to England, 1896; naturalized British subject, 1912; an active and leading opponent of vivisection, a worker for the freedom of women and for international friendships, upholds the essential unity of humanitarian movements; founded the International Federation of Anti-Vivisection and Animal Protection Societies, 1909, The International Medical Anti-Vivisection Association, 1905, The Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society, 1909, The Anti-Vivisection Review, 1909; The Purple Cross Service, with three hospitals for wounded war-horses and authorized by French War Office, 1914; Sanatorium Beausoleil, Carqueiranne, 1916, used for French and Serbian soldiers and child-victims of the war; Diplôme de Grand Prix and Diplôme d'Honneur, French Ministry of Health; has publicly debated the subject of vivisection with Professors Halliburton, Starling and many other medical men; conducted her own case as plaintiff in an action for libel against the Pall Mall Gazette, which lasted 16 days, in April 1913; Vice-President People's League of Medical Freedom; Member of Council of Anglo-Swedish Society; Member of World Union of Women against War; Member of Committee National Society for Lunacy Reform. *Publications:* August Strindberg; The Spirit of Revolt, 1913; Mountain Meditations, 1917; Marriage and the New Woman, Between Primrose Hill and Mont-Blanc, Women's Right to Work, 1920; numerous books and pamphlets dealing with humanitarian subjects; lectures on the Women's Movement, Psychic Research, Internationalism. *Recreations:* mountaineering and motoring. *Address:* 7 St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.; Chalet des Fontaines, Finhaut, Switzerland. *T.:* Hampstead 2570; Villa St. Vincent, Carqueiranne, France. *Club:* P.E.N.

LINDEMANN, Lt.-Col. Charles Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sidmouth, 20 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of A. F. Lindemann and Olga Noble, Sidmouth and Marlow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont; Brussels; Darmstadt; Berlin University, Paris. Research work on physical subjects; travelled South Seas, North America, Australia; served European War, 1914-18, in France (despatches twice, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star); Vice-President British Military Claims Commission, Paris and War Office, 1919-24. *Publications:* various physical publications. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* The Heights, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 108.

LINDEMANN, Frederick Alexander, F.R.S.; Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Oxford, Fellow of Wadham College, since 1919; Student of Christ Church since 1921; *s.* of A. F. Lindemann, Sidholme, Sidmouth. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Darmstadt; Berlin University (Ph.D.); Paris. Served European War, 1914-18; Experimental Pilot, Director of Physical Laboratory of R.A.F., Farnborough. *Publications:* papers on physical, chemical, and astrophysical subjects in the Philosophical Magazine and others. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; The Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford.

LINDESAY, Hon. Archibald L.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 12th Earl of Lindsay, *q.v.*; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1900, Ethel, *d.* of W. Austin Tucker, Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* [William Tucker, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1925, Marjory, *d.* of late Arthur J. G. Cross and Lady Hawke; one *s.*]. *Address:* Manchester-by-Sea, Mass., U.S.

LINDESAY-BETHUNE, family name of **Earl of Lindsay.**

LINDISFARNE, Archdeacon of; *see* Maugin, Ven. R.R.

LINDLEY, Hon. Sir Francis (Oswald), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Oslo since 1923; *b.* 12 June 1872; 4th *s.* of late Lord Lindley; *m.* 1903, Hon. Etheldreda Mary Fraser, 3rd *d.* of 14th Lord Lovat; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Attaché, 1896; Clerk, Foreign Office, 1897; Acting Third Secretary, Vienna, 1899; Tehran, 1900-1; Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1902; served under the Egyptian Government, 1902-4; in H.M. Agency, Cairo, 1904-6; Tokyo, 1906-8; Foreign Office, 1908-9; promoted First Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1909; Sofia, 1909-11; Christiania, 1912; Counsellor of Embassy at Petrograd, Nov. 1915; H.M. Commissioner in Russia, June 1918; H.M. Consul-General in Russia, 1919; High Commissioner, Vienna, 1919-20; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of Austria, 1920; at Athens, 1922-23; holds Coronation medals of 1902 and 1911; has received allowances for knowledge of International Law, Persian, and Arabic. *Publication:* A Diplomat off Duty, 1928. *Address:* British Legation, Oslo, Norway. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors', Brooks's.

LINDLEY, Fred William, M.P. (Lab.) Rotherham since 1923; *b.* Parkgate, Rotherham, 1878. *Address:* 92 Heeley Bank Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 2141, Rotherham 652.

LINDLEY, James Bryant, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* Natal, 12 June 1851; *s.* of D. Lindley, D.D., of Virginia, U.S.A., and Lucy Allan; *m.* 1880, Mary Eveline, *d.* of Henry Sheldon Leavitt of N.Y. *Educ.:* University of the City of N.Y.; Williams Coll., Massachusetts; Columbia Law School, N.Y.; B.A., LL.B. *Decorated* for services in connection with refugees in South Africa. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Barkly House, Claremont, Cape Colony. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Rand, Lewanhaka Yacht.

LINDLEY, Hon. Lennox Hannay, M.A., M.B. Oxon; late Physician-in-chief to three Shahs of Persia; *b.* 14 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Baron Lindley; *m.* 1st, 1898, Karimeh (*d.* 1911); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Adelaide Rosa, *widow* of Lt.-Col. G. Hall Parlby, R.A. *Educ.:* Oxford, M.A. Has First Class Order (Persian) Lion and Sun; joined R.A.M.C., Sep. 1914; Capt. Sep. 1915; attached to 97th Group Heavy Artillery, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, 1914 ribbon); demobilised, May 1919. *Address:* Roughton Hall, Woodhall Spa. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also F. S. Dymoke.

LINDLEY, Hon. Walter Barry; Judge of County Courts in Devon and Somerset (Circuit 57) since 1912; J.P.; Chairman of Quarter Sessions (Somersetshire); Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Baron Lindley; *m.* 1906, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of Capt. C. M. Fox, late Border Regt., and Mrs. Fox of Corfe House, Taunton. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (M.A.). C.C. Judge, Derbyshire, 1902-12; Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Derbyshire, 1909-12. *Address:* Corfe House, Taunton. *Clubs:* Athenæum; County, Taunton.

LINDLEY-JONES, Walter, O.B.E., F.R.G.S.; F.J.I.,; C.C.; Founder and Editor, The Mercantile Guardian, The Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters, etc.; Member Common Council of the City of London since 1912; Deputy of Ward of Bishopsgate; Chairman, Streets Committee, 1917; Peace Reception Committee, 1919; Improvements and Finance Committee, 1923 and 1924, Gresham Committee, 1923, and Epping Forest Committee, 1926 and 1927; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace; Member Kent County Council, 1919-28; Mayor of Bromley, Kent, 1913-1917; Chief Organiser, Department of the Controller of Paper (Board of Trade), 1918; Past Master of Worshipful Company of Turners, 1920; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of the City of London; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1886, Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late George Scares; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, reading, etc. *Address:* 32 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Park Wood, Bromley, Kent; Glengarry, Aldwick, Bognor. *T.A.:* Vouchers, London. *T.:* London Wall 1867, Bromley 0613, and Bognor 650. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Whitefriars, Arts Theatre, Guildhall; Addington, Hayling, Goodwood, Bognor, and West Kent Golf.

LINDNER, Peter Moffat, A.R.W.S.; R.O.I., R.W.A., R.B.C.; landscape and sea painter; *b.* Birmingham, 12 Feb. 1852; *s.* of late Maximilian Lindner; *m.* Augusta Katherine Baird, *d.* of late Capt. F. M. Smith, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Proprietary School, Edgbaston. Studied at Slade School and Heatherley's; exhibitor for many years at New English Art Club, Grosvenor, New Gallery, Royal Academy, and Continental galleries; represented in State Collections and Permanent Galleries at Wellington (New Zealand), Barcelona, Rome, Liverpool, Bradford, Oldham, Hull, Dublin, Huddersfield, Doncaster, Cheltenham, and Brighton; Bronze Medal Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Gold Medal, Barcelona International Exhibition, 1911; Medal, S.A. International Exhibition, 1892. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf. *Address:* Chy-an-Porth, St. Ives, Cornwall; 77 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Arts.

LINDOW, Lt.-Col. J. W.; *see* Burns-Lindow.

LINDSAY, family name of **Earl of Crawford.**

LINDSAY, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Reginald Lindesay-Bethune,** J.P.; Lord Lindsay of The Byres, 1445; Baron Parbroth, 1633; Viscount Garnock; Baron Kilbirny, Kingsburne, and Drumry, 1703; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1917; East Riding Yorks Yeomanry; late Major 8th Hussars; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s. s.* of 11th Earl of Lindsay and Emily Marian, *d.* of Robert Crosse, *widow* of Capt. E. C. Barnes, 91st Regt.; *S.* father, 1917 [assumed additional name of Lindesay, 1919]; *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *d.* of late John Shaw, of Welburn Hall, Yorkshire. Contested (C.) Buckrose Division, East Riding, Yorks, 1906; served South Africa, 1901-2; County Councillor for Fife; Master of Fife Fox Hounds *Heir:* *b.* Hon. A. L. Lindesay, *q.v.* *Address:* 28 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5130; Kilconquhar, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Arthur's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Earl of Norbury.

LINDSAY, Alexander Dunlop, C.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Master of Balliol College, Oxford, since 1924; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Erica, *d.* of F. Storr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; University College, Oxford. Shaw Fellow of the University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in Philosophy, Victoria University; Fellow of Balliol, Classical Tutor, 1906; Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, 1911; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1922-24; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., despatches). *Publications:* Translation of Republic of Plato; The Philosophy of Bergson; The Nature of Religious Truth, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford.

LINDSAY, Sir Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1928. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1887; joint Magistrate, 1894; Registrar, High Court, 1899; M.L.C. 1906; Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1921-28; retired 1928. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

LINDSAY, Lt.-Col. Crawfurd Hutchinson, C.M.G. 1915; R.A.O. 1923; M.D., M.R., B.Ch. Edin., D.P.H. Cantab.,

Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; Col. A.M.S. Territorial Army; late D.A.D.M.S., W. Lancashire Div.; *b.* 25 April 1877; *s.* of Stewart Lindsay, Islandburn, Ballaghy, Londonderry; *m.* 1904, Margaret Hélène Swenarton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Dublin and Edinburgh University. Served in Edinburgh City Volunteer Artillery, 1897-1901; Lieut. R.A.M.C. (Vol.), 1907; transferred to Territorial Force, 1908; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Temp. Col. 1917; left England, March 1915, with 29th Division; was senior medical officer in charge of landing at Y Beach, Gallipoli, on 25 April 1915; commanded 87th Field Ambulance since the landing (despatches eight times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 3 Victoria Road, Darlington. *M.*: D 5898.

LINDSAY, Sir Darcy, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1919; Member Legislative Assembly, India, since 1921; *b.* Duns, 14 Nov. 1865; *s.* of David Baird Lindsay of Dowhill; unmarried. *Educ.*: abroad. Late Secretary, Royal Insurance Company, Ltd., Calcutta; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1911. *Address:* 26 and 27 Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Sports; Bengal, New, Calcutta.

LINDSAY, Ernest Charles, C.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon (with charge of out-patients) London Hospital; Surgeon Poplar Hospital; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 24 April 1883; *s.* of Rev. George Lindsay, Southbridge, Canterbury, N.Z.; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Mae C. Davis, Undercliff, St. Margaret's Bay. *Educ.*: Otago University. *Address:* 38 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 4785. *M.*: XO 5007. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LINDSAY, George H. M.; *see* Broun Lindsay.

LINDSAY, Col. (temp. Brig.) George Mackintosh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.B.; Inspector Royal Tank Corps War Office since 1925; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Mrs. Lindsay, of Glasnevin House, Dublin; *m.* 1907, Constance, *d.* of George Stewart Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.*: Radley. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium); passed Staff Coll.; Commanded No. 1 Armoured Car Group, Irak, 1921-23; Lt.-Col. in Tank Corps, June 1923, and Chief Instructor Tank Corps Central Schools, Aug. 1923; Brevet Colonel, 1925; Substantive Colonel, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, National Sporting.

LINDSAY, Harry; *see* Hudson, H. L.

LINDSAY, Harry Alexander Fanshawe, C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S.; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, since 1923; *b.* 11 March 1881; *s.* of late A. M. Lindsay, C.I.E., and of late Catherine Fanshawe; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Louise Huntington; two *s.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Under-Sec., Bengal Govt., 1910-1912; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commerce and Industry Dept., Govt. of India, 1912-15; Director-Gen. of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta, 1916-21; Secretary to the Government of India, Commerce Dept., 1922. *Address:* 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

LINDSAY, Colonel Henry Edsell Morgan, C.B. 1911; Honorary Colonel Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (Militia); Commanding Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (Special Reserve) until 1917; *b.* 18 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Col. Henry Gore Lindsay, Glasnevin House, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1890, Ella Katherine, *d.* of late G. W. G. Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan; one *s.* (three *s.* were killed on active service) two *d.*

1890

Educ.: Royal Academy, Gosport; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1876; transferred Royal Mon. R.E. (Mil.), 1892; served S. Africa, 1880-1; Soudan Expedition, 1885 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's star); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (medal); J.P., D.L. Glamorgan; J.P. Co. Dublin. *Address:* Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan. *T.A.*: Lindsay, Hengoed. *T.*: Hengoed 9. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; Cardiff and County.

See also Earl of Carrick.

LINDSAY, Jack; author and publisher; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1900; *s.* of Norman Lindsay, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Queensland University, B.A. *Publications:* Fauns and Ladies (Poems); Marino Faliero (Verse Drama); Helen Comes of Age (Three verse plays); William Blake, Creative Will and the Poetic Image, an Essay; translations of Lysistrata (Aristophanes), complete works of Petronius, Love Poems of Propertius, A Homage to Sappho; Edited Metamorphosis of Ajax (Sir John Harrington, 1596); Loving Mad Tom (Bedlamite Verses); Parlement of Prattlers (J. Eliot, 1593); Blake's Poetical Sketches. *Recreation:* writing poetry. *Address:* 5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Holborn 1904.

LINDSAY, James Alexander, M.A., M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Physician to the Governor of Northern Ireland; Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Consulting Physician to the Ulster Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, and to the Colerame Cottage Hospital; President of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College Physicians (Lond.), 1909; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Chairman of Board of Governors, Belfast Maternity Hospital; Senator of Queen's University, Belfast; President Belfast Library; former President of the Ulster Medical Society, of the Ulster Branch of the British Medical Association; *b.* Lisnacrieve House, Fintona, Co. Tyrone, 20 June 1856; *s.* of late David Lindsay of Belfast and Fintona. *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Methodist College and Queen's College, Belfast (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and twice gold medallist in Royal University), London Hosp. Medical School; Paris and Vienna. Acted as Special Commissioner of the Lancet to inquire into the hygienic condition of Sicily, 1897; takes an active interest in the chief literary and scientific institutions of Belfast. *Publications:* Lectures on Diseases of the Lungs and Heart, 1904; Medical Axioms, Aphorisms, and Clinical Memoranda, 1923; art. Pleurisy, Encyclop. Medica; numerous articles and papers. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 8 Queen's Elms, Belfast. *T.A.*: Professor Lindsay, Belfast. *T.*: 1866. *M.*: 788.

LINDSAY, Lt.-Col. James Howard, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; LL.B.; Territorial Force Reserve; *s. s.* of late W. A. Lindsay, C.V.O., K.C.; *m.* Joanna Lucy, *d.* of T. Gordon Duff of Drummuir and Park; two *s.* *Educ.*: Malvern College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1895; commissioned as 2nd Lieut. in London Scottish, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Staff Captain 4th London Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1914-March 1915; commanded 1st Bn. London Scottish at Loos and subsequent engagements (despatches); also commanded the Battalion during the battle of the Somme (D.S.O.); wounded in action during that battle. *Publication:* Editor The London Scottish in the Great War. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Carnousie, Turriff, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

LINDSAY, Leonard Cecil Colin, F.S.A., F.S.A. Scot.; J.P. Devon; Private Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI. and formerly to Popes Leo XIII., Pius X., and Benedict XV.; Member Devon Education Committee; formerly Secretary of the New Gallery; Treasurer of the Catholic Record Society; *b.* 23 June 1857; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Colin Lindsay of Deer Park, Honiton, and Lady Frances Howard, *d.* and *co-heiress* of 4th Earl of Wicklow; *m.* 1902, Clare, *e. d.* of Col. Francis Baynham Vaughan of Courtfield, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham. Private Sec. to the Earl Marshal for the Coronation, 1901-2; Member of the Special Embassy sent to Madrid by H.H. Pius X. for the marriage of King Alphonso (Commander of the Order of Isabel the Catholic); Albert Medal for work for Belgians during the War. *Address:* 48 Carlisle Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.1; Broomhills, Honiton, Devon. *Clubs:* Windham, Burlington Fine Arts; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

LINDSAY, Lionel Arthur, M.V.O. 1912; O.B.E.; Chief Constable of Glamorganshire; *b.* 1861; was Inspector of Egyptian Gendarmerie. *Address:* Canton, Cardiff. *Club:* Bath.

LINDSAY, Lieut.-Col. Michael Egan, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. S. Lindsay; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Elsie Catherine, *d.* of E. J. Riddiford, New Zealand. Formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards; retired as Lieut.-Col. 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); a Military Member of Fife T.A. Association. *Address:* Craigboodie House, Dairsie, Fife.

LINDSAY, Norman (Alfred William), black and white artist; *b.* Creswick, Victoria, 23 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Dr. Lindsay. Appointed to the artistic staff of the Bulletin, Sydney, 1901, and has been its chief cartoonist for many years; illustrated in line and wash drawings Theocritus, Boccaccio and Casanova, Petronius, Hugh McCrae's Satyrs and Sunlight, Colombine and Gellert's Songs of a Campaign; a selection from his best work in line, published as The Pen Drawings of Norman Lindsay; has painted in oil and water-colour. *Publications:* A Curate in Bohemia, 1913; The Magic Pudding, 1919; Creative Effort, essays on Life and Art, 1920; Norman Lindsay's Book, No. 1, 1912, No. 2, 1915; numerous uncollected stories and essays. *Address:* Springwood, New South Wales, Australia.

See also Jack Lindsay.

LINDSAY, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald (Charles), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; P.C. 1925; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1908; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1928; *b.* 3 May 1877; 5th *s.* of 26th Earl of Crawford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1909, Martha (*d.* 1918), *d.* of ex-Senator J. Donald Cameron, Pennsylvania; 2nd, 1924, Elizabeth Sherman, *d.* of late Colgate Hoyt, New York. Attaché, 1898; 2nd Secretary, 1904; at St. Petersburg, 1899-1903; Tehran, 1903-5; Washington, 1905-7; Paris, 1907-8; Foreign Office, 1908-11; The Hague, 1911-13; Secretary to British Representatives, International Opium Conference, 1911; Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915; Under-Secretary of State for Finance to Egyptian Government, 1913-19; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1919-20; Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1920-21; Under-Secretary (addl.) at the Foreign Office, 1921-24; H.M. Representative, Constantinople, 1924-25; Ambassador, 1925-26; British Ambassador at Berlin, 1926-28. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1.

LINDSAY, Ven. Thomas Enraght, M.A.; Archdeacon of Cleveland since 1907; Canon of York since 1918; Rector of Stokesley since 1925; Examining Chaplain to Archbishops of York since 1907; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lindsay; *m.* 1892, Marie Isobel, *d.* of late Captain G. K. S. Massy Dawson, J.P., D.L., Ballincourte, Ireland. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb. (Scholar). Ordained 1886; Chaplain Epsom College, 1886-88; Curate of Doncaster, 1889-1893; Vicar of Loversal, Yorks, 1891-92; St. Paul's, Middlesbrough, 1893-1905; Scarborough, 1905-13; Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1913-25. *Address:* The Rectory, Stokesley, Yorks. *T.:* Stokesley 25. *M.:* XB 8934.

LINDSAY, Ven. Thomas Somerville, B.D.; Archdeacon of Dublin, 1918-26; Rector of Malahide with Portmarnock and St. Doulagh's, Dublin, 1889-1926; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Joseph Woodley Lindsay, J.P., of Cork, and Anna Somerville, *d.* of Thomas Somerville Reeves, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Sara Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Canon Twigg. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Enniscorthy, 1878; Bray, 1881. *Publications:* The Church's Song; Healthy, Wealthy, and Wise; Family Prayers; Plant Names, 1923; Sunlit Hours, 1927; etc. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, chess, and reading. *Address:* Malahide, Co. Dublin. *M.:* IK 8872. *Club:* University, Dublin.

LINDSAY, Vachel (Nicholas Vachel Lindsay), Poet; *s.* of Vachel Thomas Lindsay of Gallatin County, Kentucky, and Catharine Frazee Lindsay of Rush County, Indiana; *g.s.* of Nicholas Lindsay; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Conner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Springfield, Illinois, High School; Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio; Chicago Art Institute; William M. Chase Art School, New York; City and Metropolitan Museum, New York City. Was, by choice and intent, pen and ink designer, 1900-10, and Lecturer on History of Art, etc., 1905-10; returned to Springfield, Illinois, 1908; Litt.D. Baylor University, 1920; Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1922; best available specimens of drawings in Current Literature, March 1911, and Current Opinion, Sep. 1920; The Village Magazine is a fancy name for a single portfolio of drawings, reprinted at a ten year interval; The Handy Guide for Beggars, and Adventures while Preaching the Gospel of Beauty, are conscientiously autobiographical records of begging trips in the South and West of the United States, 1905-12; lived in the house where he was born, 1908-22, and wrote the first eight books noted below; Member of the Disciples' Church, and much interested in all its traditions. *Publications:* Out of print but often mentioned private pamphlets are: War Bulletins, being Springfield, Illinois, pamphlets, July to Nov. 1909; The Tramp's Excuse (verse), 1909; The Village Magazine, 1910; Rhymes to be Traded for Bread, 1912; The Soul of the City receives the Gift of the Holy Spirit, 1913; The Village Magazine reprinted and enlarged, 1920, 1925, and 1926; also two revised and enlarged editions of the Map of the Universe. Available published books are: *Poetry:* General Booth; The Congo; The Chinese Nightingale; The Golden Whales of California; Collected Poems, 1923; Going to the Sun (ill. by author), 1923; Collected Poems (ill. by author), 1925; Going to the Stars (ill. by author), 1926; The Candle in the Cabin (ill. by author), 1926. *Prose:* The Handy Guide for Beggars; Adventures while Preaching the Gospel of Beauty; The Art of the Moving Picture; The Golden Book of Springfield; Johnny Appleseed, a book of Children's Verse; Selected Poems (Thoreau dyke); The Litany of Washington Street (Prose); Books printed in England: General Booth, with a preface by Robert Nichols; The Daniel Jazz (a brief book of selections). *Recreations:* teaching people to dance and chant I [illegible] ics, attending motion pictures, walks. *Address:* [illegible] West Pacific, Spokane, Washington. *Clubs:* Players, New York; Cliff Dwellers, Chicago.

LINDSAY, Wallace M., M.A. (Glas., Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Glas.); Hon. Ph.D. (Heidelb.); Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Hon. Litt. et.Dr. (Groning.); F.B.A.; Corres. Member Institute, France; Member Danish Academy; Member Lombard Academy; Member Accademia dei Lincei; Professor of Humanity at St. Andrews University since 1899; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Lindsay of Pittenweem, Fifeshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; Leipzig University. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1880-99; Hon. Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford, 1927; Senior Proctor, 1899; Latin Lecturer to Graduate Students, Harvard University, 1898; Sandars Reader in Palæography, Cambridge, 1910. *Publications:* school edition of Plautus' Captivi, 1887; The Latin Language, 1894 (German translation, 1895); Short Historical Latin Grammar, 1895 (second edition, 1914); Introduction to Latin Textual Emendation, 1897 (French translation, 1898); The Palatine Text of Plautus, 1896; Handbook of Latin Inscriptions (Boston, U.S.), 1897; The Codex Turnebi of Plautus, 1898; Plautus' Captivi (large edition), 1900; Nonius Marcellus' Dictionary, 1901; edition of Nonius Marcellus (Teubner series), 1902; edition of Martial (Oxford classical series), 1903; The Ancient Editions of Martial, 1903; edition of Plautus (Oxford classical series), 1904-5; The Ancient Editions of Plautus, 1904; Report on Plautine Study in Bursian's Jahresbericht, 1906, 1914; Syntax of Plautus, 1907; Contractions in Early Latin Minuscule MSS., 1908; Early Irish Minuscule Script, 1910; edition of Isidore's Etymologiae (Oxford Classical Series), 1911; Early Welsh Script, 1912; edition of Festus (Teubner Series), 1912; Notae Latinae, 1915; edition of the Corpus Glossary, 1921; The Corpus, Epinal, Erfurt and Leyden Glossaries, 1921; Ancient Lore in Medieval Latin Glossaries, 1922; Early Latin Verse, 1922; Palæographia Latina, parts i.-v., 1922, etc.; Julian of Toledo, 1922; Glossaria Latina, vols. i.-iii., 1926; edition of Terence (Oxford classical series), 1926; also magazine articles and contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Mélanges Boissier, Mélanges Chatelain. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University, St. Andrews. War, 1[illegible]: Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

D.S.O., [illegible]**AY, Walter Charles,** M.V.O. 1904; Belgi[illegible] pa[illegible]anding 3rd Batt. Royal Dublin Armoured Car Group; Councillor for Kilkenny, in Tank Corps, June 192[illegible] for Co. Kilkenny, 1911; Tank Corps Central [illegible]ncillor for Gloucester-Brevet Colonel, 1925; [illegible]l. Henry Gore Lindsay 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyd[illegible] and *d.* of 1st Baron Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Arm[illegible]1866; *m.* 1897, Lady Automobile, National Spo[illegible] of 6th Earl of Carrick; **LINDSAY, Harry;** *see* Grange, Nailsworth, **LINDSAY, Harry A[illegible]** White's.

shawe, C.I.E. 1926; C[illegible] **Gen. Sir Walter** Government of India T[illegible]); K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; London, since 1923; *b.* 11 [illegible]R.A.; *b.* 15 May 1855; A. M. Lindsay, C.I.E., and o[illegible] Lindsay, 8th Hussars; shawe; *m.* 1909, Kathleen [illegible]. of H. Thorpe; one *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's [illegible]rn Div. 1906; General Coll., Oxford. Under-Sec., [illegible]st Lancashire Divi-1912; Bihar and Orissa, 1912 [illegible] Egyptian Campaign, dustry Dept., Govt. of India, [illegible] bronze star); served Gen. of Commercial Intel[illegible] despatches, Queen's 1916-21; Secretary to the Go[illegible] European War, 1914-Commerce Dept., 1922. *Addr[illegible]* *Club:* Naval and Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Orient [illegible]

[illegible]**NDSAY, Colonel H[illegible]** 1917-18; **Belfast** C.B. 1911; Hon. Camba. County monmouthshire Roy[illegible] April 1866; *m.* *c.* a); Commanding Royal [illegible]indsay (Mayor of Engineers (Special Reser[illegible]ud, *y. s.* of late 13 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Col[illegible] Suffolk; two [illegible]ridge; St. Peter's [illegible]. Ellen Katherine, *s. d.* of [illegible] United States, [illegible], of Ystrad Mynach, Glam[illegible]. *Recreations:* (three *s.* were killed on active se[illegible] 1890

walking, reading, Rugby football (formerly), only Irishman chosen in first British team to visit South Africa. *Address:* 2 Brookside, Cambridge. *Club:* Devonshire.

LINDSAY, Maj.-Gen. William Bethune, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Dr. W. B. Lindsay and Mrs. Lindsay, of Camden Villa, Strathroy, Ontario, Canada; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Assistant Engineer, Department of Marine and Fisheries, Federal Govt., Canada, 1900-4; joined Royal Canadian Engineers, 1904; organized, equipped, and trained the 1st Canadian Divisional Engineers in Aug. 1914; came to England with them, Oct. 1914, as Major and O.C. 2nd Field Co. C.E.; Lt.-Col. and C.R.E. 1st Canadian Div., 1915; Brig.-General and Chief Engineer, Canadian Army Corps, 1916; Major-General and G.O.C. Canadian Engineers, 1918 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Member Engineering Institute, Canada, and Institution of Royal Engineers; retired on account of ill-health, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Clubs:* Reform; Jersey Marine Golf.

LINDSAY-HOGG, Sir Anthony Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 1 May 1907; *s. s.* of late William Lindsay Lindsay-Hogg and Nora Cicely, *d.* of late Capt. J. J. Barrow of Holmewood, nr. Tunbridge Wells, Dornoch, N.B., and 35 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Heir:* *b.* Edward William, *b.* 23 May 1910. *Address:* Hayward's Grange, Rotherfield, Sussex; Rotherfield Hall, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 7.

LINDSELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E., M.C., Royal Artillery; Instructor (D.A.Q.M.G.) Staff College, temporary Lt.-Col.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Colonel Robert F. Lindsell, C.B., Kathleen, *d.* of Richard Eaton of Mitchelston, Ireland; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of Admiral Swinton C. Holland of Langley House, Chichester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Victoria College, Jersey; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1903; Lieut. 1906; Capt. 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-18 as A.D.C. to C.R.A. 7 Division; Staff-Capt. R.A. 7 Division; Brigade Major R.A. 62nd Division; G.S.O., R.A., 8 Corps (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre Française). *Publications:* Military Organization and Administration, 6th edition; A. and Q or Military Administration in War. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* Staff College, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 558. *M.:* PH 4179. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LINDSEY, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1626), **Montagu Peregrine Albemarle Bertie,** D.L., J.P. for Kesteven Div. of Lincolnshire; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; *s.* of 11th Earl and Felicia, *d.* of Rev. John Earle Welby, Hareston, Leicestershire; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1890, Millicent, *d.* of J. C. Cox, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Camb. Late Capt. Northants Regt. (Mil.); A.D.C. to Governor of N.S.W. (Lord Carrington). *Heir to title:* Earl of Abingdon, *q.v.* *Address:* 33 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4416; Uffington House, Stamford. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Capt. W. H. Liddell-Grainger.

LINDSEY-RENTON, Major R. H.; *see* Renton.

LIME, Ven. Henry, Archdeacon of Waterford and Rector of Dunmore East, Waterford, 1918; *m.* Caroline Inwood (*d.* 1924). Deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; Chancellor of Waterford Cathedral and Prebendary of Rossduff, 1896-1913; Diocesan Examinator; Chaplain and Secretary to the Bishop of Cashel and Waterford. *Address:* Rectory, Dunmore East, Waterford.

LINN, Rev. St. Joseph, Ph.D., B.A.; United Methodist Minister; Home Mission

Secretary since 1928; *b.* 23 April 1869; *s.* of Joseph and Alice Lineham; *m.* 1st, 1896, Jane Brown, Sunderland (*d.* 1898); 2nd, 1901, Harriet Edith Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Day School, Rochdale. Left school at 12 years; started work as errand boy; learned joinery in machine works; attended evening classes; became a Local Preacher; passed Entrance Examinations for Denominational College; after probationary period was received into Full Connexion. Circuits: Middlesbrough, Birmingham, London, North Shields, Heywood, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne; studied Philosophy at Manchester and Birmingham; graduated by research, Bristol, 1920; admitted to degree of Ph.D. 1922; President of United Methodist Conference, 1924-25. *Address:* 22 Thornton Avenue, Brixton, S.W.2.

LINEHAN, His Hon. Judge John; County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of County Tyrone since 1912; *b.* Cork, 11 June 1865; *e. s.* of late Matthew Linehan, Cork; *m.* 1898, Louise Caroline, *d.* of late Sir H. Gilzean-Reid, of Dollis Hill, London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Finbar's, Cork; Tullabeg. Began life as a Journalist; sometime a member of the Council of the Institute of Journalists; Press Gallery, House of Commons, 1888-89; Trustee of the Gilzean-Reid Newspaper properties in Yorkshire and Durham; called to Irish Bar, 1891; joined Munster Circuit, became Crown Prosecutor in Co. Clare and also in Cork; sometime counsel to the Attorney-General and junior counsel to the Treasury and other public departments in Ireland, and Permanent Revising Barrister for Dublin; K.C., 1912; acted on two occasions as Deputy Recorder of Londonderry; J.P. Co. Dublin. *Recreations:* golf and tennis *Address:* Omagh, Northern Ireland; Totnell House, Leigh, Dorset. *Clubs:* Roehampton; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Tyrone County, Omagh.

LINES, Rt. Rev. Edwin S., D.D. Yale, 1897, Berkeley Divinity School, 1904, Princeton, 1911; Rutgers, 1917; Bishop of the Diocese of Newark, U.S.A., since 1903; *b.* Naugatuck, Connecticut, 23 Nov. 1845; *m.* 1880, Mary L. Morehouse; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Cheshire School; Yale University; Berkeley Divinity School. Rector Christ Church, West Haven, Conn., 1874-79; St. Paul's Church, New Haven, Conn., 1879-1903; Member, Board of Missions, 1901-1925; sometime Member of National Churches Council, Educational and Social Service Boards, etc. *Publications:* a number of historical papers and addresses, lectures, and contributions to periodicals. *Address:* 21 Washington Street, Newark, N.J., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Graduates, New Haven; Nassau, Princeton.

LINFIELD, Frederick Caesar; M.P. (L.) Mid Bedfordshire, 1922-23; J.P.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1884, *d.* of late late William Ayres. Worthing. Vice-President Primitive Methodist Conference, 1902; twice Mayor of Worthing; contested Horncastle, 1910 and 1911; Member of East African Parliamentary Commission, 1924. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 86 Huron Road, Tooting Bec Common, S.W.17. *T.:* Victoria 4585. *Club:* National Liberal.

LING, Colonel Christopher George, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; R.E.; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of Christopher Ling, Wetheral, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1910, Frances Mary, *e. d.* of William Mitchell, Srinagar, Kashmir; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Pamela Louise Archer, *widow* of Col. James Blair, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); was Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; a General Staff Officer in France and Germany; Hon. Secretary Army Football Association. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LING, George Herbert; Professor of Mathematics; Director of the Summer School; Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Saskatchewan; Acting-President, 1919-20; *b.* Wallacetown, Ontario, 15 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1906, Effie, *d.* of George J. Sherry, Peterboro, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (B.A. 1898); University of Chicago; Columbia University (Ph.D. 1906). Instructor in Mathematics, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, 1896-1901; Tutor, Instructor and Adjunct Professor, Columbia University, 1901-9; Instructor in Mathematics (summer session), University of Cincinnati, 1900; University of California, 1906; New York University, 1912; Columbia University, 1918; Member, Council of the American Mathematical Society, 1916-19; Secretary-Treasurer, National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1923-28; President, 1928-29. *Publications:* On Tidal Theory; On Simple Groups of Order, 1092-2000 (with G. A. Miller); Elements of Projective Geometry (with G. Wentworth and D. E. Smith). *Address:* Saskatoon, Canada. *Clubs:* University of Toronto, New York.

LING, Lt.-Col. Robert Walton, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., P.S.C., late R.A.; *b.* 29 March 1886; *s.* of late Christopher Ling, J.P., of Wandales, Wetheral, Cumberland; *m.* Mia Dorothy, *y. d.* of Thomas Reynell Lane, Riversbill, Cheltenham; no *c.* *Educ.:* West Downs, Winchester; Bradfield College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Senior under-officer, Captain, Cricket and Association Football XI.'s; Sword of Honour, 1906; commissioned R.F.A. 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Instructor, Royal Military Academy, 1912-15; represented Army at Hockey, 1910 and 1911, and at Rugby football, 1913 and 1914; served European War, 1915-18; commanded battery. Jan. 1915-Dec. 1917; Brigade Major, R.A., Dec. 1917-March 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded twice); chief artillery liaison officer, South Russia, April 1919-July 1920 (C.B.E., 4th class Order of Vladimir and 2nd class order of St. Stanislas); Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 1E Grenville Place, S.W.7.

LINLITHGOW, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1902), **Victor Alexander John Hope,** K.T. 1928; D.L.; T.D.; Earl of Hopetoun, 1703; Viscount Aithrie, Baron Hope, 1703; Baron Hopetoun (U.K.) 1809; Baron Niddry (U.K.), 1814; Chairman, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24; Deputy Chairman of Unionist Party Organisation, 1924-26; President of the Navy League; Chairman, Departmental Committee on Distribution and Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923; President of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; *b.* 24 Sep. 1887; *e. s.* of 1st Marquess and Hon. Hersey de Moleyns, 3rd *d.* of 4th Lord Ventry; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1911, Doreen Maud, 2nd *d.* of Sir F. Milner, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; twin *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Hopetoun, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); and commanded 1st Lothians and Border Armoured Car Company, 1920-26. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, Linlithgowshire. *T.:* South Queensferry 17. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord C. M. Hope, Earl of Northesk.

LINNELL, Doctor Wilfred Herbert; Reader in Pharmaceutical Chemistry in the University of London; Director of the Chemical Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society since 1926; *b.* Sandbach, Cheshire, 1895; *s.* of John Goodman and Evelyn Pring Linnell; *m.* 1927, Margery, *d.* of R. H. Hughes, Streetly. *Educ.:* Stockport Grammar School; University of Durham; Lincoln College, Oxford. At the School of Pharmacy of the Pharmaceutical Society, London, 1914-16, and qualified in

obtaining the Minor and Major Diplomas and the Society's Medal in Silver; with the R.E. Special Brigade in France, 1916-19; invalided home, 1918; Armstrong College, Durham University, 1919-23; obtained B.Sc., 1st class honours and M.Sc.; awarded the Earl Grey Memorial Fellowship, which was held at Lincoln College, Oxford; graduated Doctor of Philosophy, 1924; Research Chemist at H.M. Fuel Research Station, 1924-26; Examiner to the Pharmaceutical Society for Statutory Examinations since 1927. *Publications:* many original contributions to science, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Industrial Chemistry, and publications of H.M. Stationery Office. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis and swimming, and hockey. *Address:* Sun Patch, West End Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Museum 1262.

LINTHORNE, Sir Richard Roope, Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E.; Town Clerk of Southampton since 1899; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Richard Linthorne, Poole, Dorset; *m.* 1889, L. Gertrude, *d.* of late Richard Gibbon, Southampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887; practised in Southampton until 1899. *Address:* 33 Westwood Road, Southampton. *T.A.:* Linthorne, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 2762. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

LINTON, Major Frederick Henry, D.S.O. 1917; the Welch Regiment; *b.* 1884; *m.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

LINTON, Capt. Henry, M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 28 Aug. 1884; *e.s.* of late John Linton of Stirtloe House, Buckden; *m.* 1914, Mona, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Stoker, Vicar of Brinsop. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Shropshire L.I. 1906; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; served European War with Salonika Field Force (M.C.); J.P. *Address:* Stirtloe House, Buckden, Huntingdon.

LINTON, Rt. Rev. James Henry; D.D. Lambeth, 1919; D.D. (Hon.) Durham; Bishop in Persia since 1919; *s.* of Alexander Linton of Hawick, Scotland; *b.* Hawick, 9 Feb. 1879; *m.* Alicia Pears, *d.* of Rev. J. C. P. Aldous, late Chaplain and Chief Instructor H.M.S. Britannia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College; Durham University, B.A.; C.M.S. College, Islington; 1st Class Prelim. T.E. 1904. Ordained, 1904; Vice-Principal C.M.S. Training College, Oyo, 1904-6; Home Organisation C.M.S., 1906-8; C.M.S. Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1908-19; Principal Stuart Memorial College, Isfahan, 1910-19; the whole of the territory ruled over by the Shah of Persia is included in the diocese, and he exercises Episcopal jurisdiction over the Persian Gulf from Muscat to Busra. *Publications:* Persian Sketches. *Address:* Ispahan, Persia.

LINTOTT, Major Alfred Lord, D.S.O. 1917; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of F. Campbell-Bayard, LL.D., C.C., Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-20 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Victoria House, Ainsdale, Lancs. *Club:* Authors'.

LINTOTT, Henry John, R.S.A., A.R.C.A.; painter of figure subjects and portraits; *b.* 25 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late John Lunn; one *s.* Studied at Brighton, S. Kensington, Paris, and Italy. On staff Royal Institution School of Art; on staff Edinburgh College of Art since it was opened; Scottish Modern Arts Association purchased Portrait of Artist's Wife, 1914; Thorburn Ross Fund for Scottish National Gallery purchased Orange and Grey, 1919. *Publications:* Avatar, 1916, an Happy Warrior; Modo Crepuscolare, 1917, an Messengers of Joy, British Art Coy. reproductions. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 17 St. Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 7702. *Club:* Arts, Edinburgh.

LION, Flora; Member of Society of Portrait Painters and National Portrait Society; *b.* London. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools and Paris under Jean Paul Laurens. Picture entitled My Mother, purchased for Tate Gallery, 1915; awarded Silver Medal Société des Artistes Français, Paris, 1921; twenty Lithographic Portraits acquired by the British Museum Print Room, 1923; has exhibited in R.A. Salon, Paris, Germany, Venice, etc.; Portrait of Madame Merry del Val, Royal Academy, 1920; portrait group of The Duchess of York, The Lady Elphinstone, The Lady Rose Leveson-Gower, Royal Academy, 1924; held own exhibition at Alpine Art Gallery of thirty-three portraits. *Address:* 3 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3719.

LION, Leon M.; actor, playwright and play producer; *b.* London, 12 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Crighton Symington (who obtained a divorce, 1925). *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead. First appeared as actor in London in True Blue at Olympic Theatre, 1895; toured with Forbes Robertson, Martin Harvey, Fred Terry, George Edwardes, etc.; Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905; Title rôle in New Boy revival, 1907; Asticot in Beloved Vagabond, 1908; Merchant of Venice, False Gods, etc., 1909-10; Aristide Pujol, Typhoon, Within the Law, 1912-13; produced Ghosts, Monna Vanna, Three Daughters of Dupont, 1913-15 (first performances in England); Management at New Theatre with the Chinese Puzzle, Jack o' Jingles, Time to Wake Up, 1918-19; Garrick Theatre with Right to Strike, Brown Sugar, Count X, 1920-21; Comedy Theatre with Aramintа, The Faithful Heart, Other People's Worries, 1922; Court Theatre, Galsworthy Cycle and Windows; Royalty Theatre, Mid-Channel; Ambassadors Theatre, Sweet Lavender; St. James' Theatre with The Outsider and Coming of Gabrielle, 1923; Savoy Theatre with Lord of Creation, Blinkers, Tiger Cats, In the Snare, 1924; S. African tour, 1924-25, returning Aug. 1925 to New Theatre with No. 17; Garrick Theatre, Cristilinda, Wyndham's Theatre The Godless, and Garrick Theatre, Enchantress, 1926. *Plays:* Co-author (with Tom Gallon) of The Man Who Stole the Castle, 1900-2, The Fairy Uncle, 1906, The Touch of the Child, The Naked Man; (with Malcolm Cherry) of Mr. Jarvis, 1911, Jack o Jingles, 1919; (with Marian Bower) of The Chinese Puzzle and Altar of Liberty, 1918-19; (with Austin Philips), Playing the Game, Promotion, 1912; (with H. A. Vacnell) Blinkers, 1923; (with Rafael Sabatini) In The Snare. *Publications:* The Chinese Puzzle (with Marian Bower), Novel, 1919; The King who had Nothing to Learn; The Mobswoman; The Touch of the Child. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 67 Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4279. *Club:* Savage.

LIPINSKY, Sigmund; painter and etcher; Professor of Design and Painting at the British Academy of Arts, Rome; *b.* Graudenz, Prussia, 29 June 1878; *s.* of Isidor Lipinsky and Minna Reich; *m.* Elinita Kuempel, Valparaiso; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin. Studied at the Imperial Academy of Arts, Berlin, 1890-95; master-pupil of Anton von Verner, 1895-1900; Great Roman prize twice and other distinctions; lives at Rome since 1902. *Publications:* in The Studio, Ex Libris (Spanish periodical for collectors of book-plates), Il Messagero, Über Land und Meer, Velhagen and Klasings' Monatshefte, Die Kunst, etc. *Recreations:* collector of ancient and modern etchings and engravings. *Club:* Gruppo Romano Incisori Artisti (founder-member), Rome.

LIPSON, Ephraim, M.A.; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford; *b.* Sep. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Royal Grammar School (now King Edward VII. School), Sheffield; Trinity College, Cambridge.

First Class Honours in both parts of the Historical Tripos (1909-10). Engaged in literary work and in historical teaching at Oxford since 1910; Examiner for the Oxford Diploma in Economics and Political Science; Examiner in History to the Universities of Aberdeen, Belfast, etc. *Publications:* The Economic History of England: Vol. I. The Middle Ages, 1915; Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1916; The History of the English Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1921; Increased Production, 1921; Editor of the Histories of English Industries Series; Editor of the History of Europe Series; Joint-Editor of the Economic History Review; contributor to the Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, the English Historical Review, the Economic Journal, the Fortnightly Review, etc. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors.

LIPTON, Sir Thomas Johnstone, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1902; Kt., *cr.* 1898; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1901; Grand Officer of Crown of Italy and of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Hon. Col. late 6th Volunteer Battalion Highland Light Infantry; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants City of London; owns tea and rubber estates in Ceylon; owner of yacht Shamrock; *b.* Glasgow, of Irish parentage, 10 May 1850. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* Osidge, Southgate, Middlesex; City Road, E.C.1; *T.:* Palmers Green 2233 and 2234. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Pilgrims; Royal Ulster, Royal Irish, Royal Clyde, Royal Cork, Royal London, Royal Temple, Royal Northern, Royal Cinque Ports, Royal Gourock, Royal Thames, Royal Southampton, Bristol Channel, Royal Dorset, Royal Belgium, and New York Yacht.

LISBURNE, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1776), **Ernest Edmund Henry Malet Vaughan,** J.P.; Viscount Lisburne and Lord Vaughan, 1695; Capt. Reserve of Officers, Welsh Guards (late Scots Guards); Lord Lieut. Cardiganshire; *b.* 8 Feb. 1892; *o. s.* of 6th Earl and Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Probyn, Longhope, Gloucestershire; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1914, Regina, *d.* of Don Julio de Bittencourt, Attaché to the Chilean Legation; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); contested (C.) Cardiganshire, 1923. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Vaughan, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Crosswood, Aberystwyth; 55 Green Street, W. 1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.
See also Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond.

LISLE, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1758, **John Nicholas Horace Lysaght,** *s.* of late Hon. Horace G. Lysaght and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir John Wrixon Becher, 3rd Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 10 Aug. 1903; *S.* grandfather, 1919; *m.* 1928, Vivienne, *d.* of Rev. M. Brew. Owns about 7000 acres in Counties Cork and Limerick. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Horace James William Lysaght, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Newmarket Cottage, Co. Cork.
See also W. N. Barry.

LISLE; *see* de Lisle.

LISMORE (N.S.W.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Carroll, Rt. Rev. John.

LISMORE, Dean of; *see* Mayers, Very Rev. G. S.

LISTER, family name of **Baron Ribblesdale.**

LISTER, Sir Ashton, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B.E. 1919; M.P. (Co. L.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1918-22; J.P.; C.C.; Chairman of R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd., Engineers, etc., Dursley; *b.* 4 Feb. 1845; *s.* of George Lister of The Rivers, Dursley, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1866, Francis Ann (*d.* 1911), *y. d.* of John Box; three *s.* *Educ.:* Banbury and abroad. Founded engineering firm of R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd.; County Councillor for the Dursley District uninterruptedly since the formation of County Councils; contested the Tewkesbury Division of Gloucester three times; has travelled extensively in the United States, Canada, and on the Continent; (Hon.) Chairman Gloucestershire Highways Committee and Acting County Surveyor while Chairman and Surveyor on active service in France (C.B.E.); acted as Chairman County War Savings Committee and as War Savings Commissioner for Gloucester, Wilts and Somerset; organised Campaigns for the Sale of War Loans and National Economy. *Publications:* Notes on a Visit to Denmark; Three Months in America and Canada. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Towers, Dursley, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Lister, Towers, Dursley. *T.:* 7a. *M.:* AD 615. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Gloucester, Gloucester.
See also C. A. Lister.

LISTER, Charles Ashton, C.B.E., J.P.; Director R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd., Dursley; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Ashton Lister, *q.v.*; *m.* Laura Emmeline, *d.* of late A. Browning, M.A., Bath; five *s.* Has been associated with R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd. for thirty years, and their affiliated houses in all parts of the world; has travelled a great deal in the U.S.A. Colonies and on the Continent; served on Advisory Committees of Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Reconstruction during the War, and also was a member of the West of England Munition Committee. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and travel. *Address:* Dursley, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Charles Lister, Dursley. *T.:* Dursley 74. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LISTER, Edward, I.C.S.; C.I.E. 1917. *Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Dep. Commissioner, 1911: Secretary to Govt., 1918; retired, 1919.

LISTER, Colonel Frederick Alexander, D.S.O. 1915; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General at London; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late J. F. Lister, Judge of Court of Appeal, Toronto; *m.* 1905, Annie Hutton, *s. d.* of late John Watson, Saltcoats; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Headquarters Military District 1, London, Ontario, Canada.

LISTER, Lt.-Col. Frederick Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 Dec. 1880; *yr. s.* of late Sir T. Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G., and Lady Lister (sister of 10th Lord Belhaven and Stenton); *m.* 1921, Mildred, *yr. d.* of late Duncan Cameron, Springfield, Canterbury, N.Z. *Educ.:* Radley College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1927; seconded for service in the Punjab Frontier Force, 1902-11; graduated at the Staff College, 1914; posted to General Staff, Aug. 1914; served European War and in South Russia, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of St. Vladimir of Russia); Fellow of Royal Geographical Society. *Address:* Chitley Place, Liphook, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

LISTER, Sir (Frederick) Spencer, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Director South African Institute for Medical Research; Member Union (of S.A.) Council of Health, Leprosy Advisory Committee, and Research Grant Board; *b.* 8 April 1876; *s.* of late Frederick Lister of Norwell, Notts; *m.* 1st, 1912, Alice Jeanette (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Leonard Baker; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Ruby Mary, *yr. d.* of W. P. Johnstone of Waterloo, Durban, Natal; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Address:* South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg, Transvaal.

LISTER, Colonel James Fraser, C.M.G. 1918; M.I.E.E.; Vice-Chairman Veritys Ltd., Director Spencers (Melksham) Ltd.; *s.* of late W. J. Lister of Dursley, Glos.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dean Close, Cheltenham. Raised and

commanded the Southern Telegraph Cos. R.E. on formation of T.F., 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (promoted full Colonel, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing and shooting. *Club:* Wellington.

LISTER, Rt. Hon. Sir Philip C.; *see* Cunliffe-Lister.

LISTER, Sir (Robert) Ashton; *see* Lister, Sir Ashton.

LISTER, Robert John, I.S.O. 1903; Librarian (retired 1919), Board of Trade; *b.* 1856. *Address:* 62 Melody Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W. *Club:* National.

LISTER, Thomas Frederick, C.B.E.; Assessor; *s.* of Thomas Lister, Surveyor; *m.* 1911, Isobel Lewis; no *c.* *Educ.* Tranmere H.G. School, Birkenhead. Contested Ashton-under-Lyne, 1918; served Royal Garrison Artillery; President National Federation of Dis. and Demob. Sailors and Soldiers, 1918-21; Chairman British Legion, 1921-27; elected National Vice-President British Legion and Life Member National Executive Council, 1927; Chairman Conferences of British Empire Service League, London, 1923; Ottawa, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Osmaston Road, Prenton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 3203.

LISTER, Sir William Tindall, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon Oculist to H.M. Household; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Expeditionary Force; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the London Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Assistant Surgeon Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; *y. s.* of late Arthur Lister, F.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Grace, 4th *d.* of Wm. Cleverly Alexander; four *s.* *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, K.C.M.G., C.M.G.). *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 24 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2442. *Clubs:* Leander, Alpine.

LISTER-KAYE, Sir Cecil (Edmund), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1812; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1854; *s.* of L. Lister-Kaye and Lady Caroline Pepys, 3rd *d.* of 1st Earl of Cottenham; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1880, Lady Beatrice Adeline Pelham-Clinton, *d.* of 6th Duke of Newcastle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Kenelm Arthur, *b.* 27 March 1892. *Address:* Denby Grange, Wakefield. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Earl of Rosse.

LISTON, Lt.-Col. William Glen, C.I.E. 1918; M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 30 July 1873. Lt. I.M.S. 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; entered Bacteriological Department, 1908; Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory, Parel, and Senior Member of the Plague Research Commission, 1911; retired, 1924. *Address:* Millburn Tower, Corstorphine, Edinburgh.

LISTON-FOULIS, Sir C. J.; *see* Foulis.

LISTOWEL, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1822), **Richard Granville Hare,** Baron Ennismore, 1800; Viscount Ennismore, 1816; Baron Hare (U.K.), 1869; *b.* 12 Sep. 1866; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Ernestine Mary Brudenell-Bruce, *y. d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailesbury; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1904, Freda, *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Derwent, *q.v.*: four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; served with Yeomanry Cavalry, South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War in 10th Division. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Ennismore, *q.v.* *Address:* 14 Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 0550; Orton, Kenton, Devon.

See also Sir Eustace W. Becher, Baron Heneage, D. A. H. Larking, R. B. Loder, Sir Robert Wilmot.

LITCHFIELD, Frederick; expert and valuer of rare porcelain, furniture, bronzes, tapestries, and works of art; *b.* 30 Sep. 1850; *s.* of Samuel Litchfield, antiquary; *m.* *e. d.* of late G. S. Tasker, Winborne, Dorset; two *s.* one *d.* Served with the Artists' Rifles, 1880-94; Chief Officer of the Ditton's Fire Brigade, 1900-6; Juror for Woodwork and Furniture, St. Louis International Exhibition, 1904 (Grand Prix, and elected Vice-President of the International Jury); Honorary Juror and Chairman of Class Jury for Decoration and Furniture, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Juror for Woodwork at the Imperial and International Exhibition, 1909; International Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Rome and Turin, 1911; Ghent, 1913; Member of the Board of Trade Committee (Exhibitions Branch) for the Organisation of Exhibits illustrative of British and Irish Industries, and of the Committee of Organisation of the British Empire Exhibition (Wembley), 1924; Liveryman of Goldsmiths' Company and of Patten Makers' Company; Vice-President of the Royal Female Orphan Asylum, Beddington; Member of the Council of the Artists' Rifles Regimental Association; War work; Member of Board of Selection of O.T.C., Inns of Court, and Artists Rifles. *Publications:* Illustrated History of Furniture, 1892, 7th edition; Pottery and Porcelain, 1879; new, enlarged and revised edition, 1925; How to collect Old Furniture, 8th edition; editor of last eight editions of Chaffers Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain; Antiques, Genuine and Spurious: an Art Expert's Recollections, 1921; 2nd edition, 1921; sundry lectures to Societies and articles to the Connoisseur and other Magazines on Ceramics and on Furniture. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 32 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Roehampton.

LITHGOW, Sir James, 1st Bt. of Ormsary, *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P.; Hon. Col. Clyde Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.); Lt.-Col. T.A. Reserve; shipbuilder; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late W. T. Lithgow of Drums, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1924, Gwendolyn Amy, *d.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalescough, Cumberland; one *d.* *Address:* Port-Glasgow, Renfrewshire; Ormsary, Argyllshire.

LITHIBY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1904; LL.B. Lond.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1882; Assist. Secretary to Local Government Board, 1899; Legal Adviser, 1910-1919. *Address:* 11 Porchester Square, W.2; *T.:* Park 6174; 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C. 4.

LITSTER, William James, C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Captain Archie Litster of Leslie, Fifeshire; *m.* Olivia Sarah Anne, *d.* of Thomas Bean, Simla. *Educ.:* Bishop Cotton School, Simla; Grammar School, Leslie. Assistant Manager and Chief Accountant, Head Office of Alliance Bank of Simla; Secretary Simla Municipality; Hon. Treasurer Joint War Committee and St. John Ambulance Association, Headquarters for India. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

LITTLE, Andrew George, M.A.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Little, Rector of Princes Risborough; *m.* 1893, Alice Jane, *d.* of late William Hart, Fingrith Hall, Blackmore. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford; Göttingen University. 1st Class Modern History, Oxford, 1886; Professor of History, University College, Cardiff, 1892-1901; Reader in Palæography, University of Manchester, 1904-1928; Examiner in Modern History at Oxford, 1904-6, and in University of Wales, 1907-8; Chairman of British Society of Franciscan Studies; Member of Councils of Canterbury and York Society since 1910, and of Royal Historical Society, 1912-28; Chairman of Publications Committee of Historical Association,

1911-13; Ford's Lecturer in English History at Oxford, 1915-16; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-18; F.B.A., 1922; Vice-President, R. Historical Society, 1923-26; President of the Historical Association, 1926; Chairman of Council of Canterbury and York Society, 1927. *Publications:* Grey Friars in Oxford, 1892; Mediæval Wales, 1902; Description du MS Canonici Misc., 525, 1903; Initia Operum Latinorum, 1904; Tractatus fr. Thomæ de Eccleston, 1904; Liber Exemplorum, 1908; Tractatus Jo. Pecham, 1909; Opus Tertium of Roger Bacon, 1912; Roger Bacon Commemoration Essays, 1914; Collectanea Franciscana, 1914; Studies in English Franciscan History, 1917; Un nouveau manuscrit Franciscain, 1919; A Guide to Franciscan Studies, 1920; History of the Franciscan Province of Ireland, 1920; Studies in the History of Political Philosophy by the late Professor C. E. Vaughan (edited with Memoir), 2 vols., 1925; Mediæval Studies presented to Professor Tout (edited in conjunction with Professor Powicke), 1925; Some recently discovered Franciscan documents and their relations to Celano and Speculum Perfectionis, 1926; Franciscans and Dominicans of Exeter (with R. Easterling), 1928; Roger Bacon, De retardatione senectutis, etc. (edited with E. Withington), 1928; contributions to English Historical Review, Victoria County Histories, Transactions of Royal Historical Society and British Academy, Medieval France (1922), Medieval England (1924); St. Francis of Assisi, essays in commemoration (ed. W. Seton), 1926; Essays in History, presented to R. L. Poole, 1927; Cambridge Mediæval History, vol. vi.; Archivum Franciscanum Historicum, Revue d'histoire Franciscaine, etc. *Address:* Risborough, Sevenoaks.

LITTLE, Col. Arthur Campden, D.S.O. 1915; late King's Dragoon Guards and 20th Hussars; *b.* 2 Feb. 1880. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 20th Hussars, 1901; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1926; served S. African War, 1900, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., and bar); retired pay, 1928. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Badminton.

LITTLE, Brigadier Arthur Greenway, C.M.G. 1918; R.M.; Commanding Portsmouth Division Royal Marines since 1927; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, Phyllis Dorothy, *d.* of late Charles H. Beloe, M.I.C.E., Liverpool; two *s.* Director of Naval Recruiting, 1924-27; Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1928. *Address:* Eastney Barracks, Portsmouth.

LITTLE, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Roberts, M.A.; Vicar of Blackpool since 1915; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1924; *b.* Burley-in-Wharfdale, 26 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. R. Wentworth Little, Wesleyan minister, and Mary Eliza Roberts; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *d.* of late T. H. Fallows, Bolton, Lancs, and St. Annes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal Mount School, Colwyn Bay; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Curate, Bolton Parish Church, 1903-9; Senior Curate, Burnley Parish Church, 1909-11; Vicar of All Saints', Blackpool, 1911-15. *Recreations:* football (Rugby), rowing, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Blackpool. *T.* Blackpool 824. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical; Old Rectory, Manchester.

LITTLE, Lt.-Col. Cecil Hunter, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry since 1928; *b.* 7 March 1880; *o. s.* of Col. W. Hunter Little, of Harestock Lodge, Winchester; *m.* 1917, Dorothea Katharine, 2nd *d.* of S. H. Romilly, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Somerset L.I. 1899; served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1908-1918; operations Blue Nile, Soudan, 1908 (medal); Atwot Expedition, 1910 (medal and clasp); acted as Chief Staff Officer Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919 (despatches, 1919); Lt.-Col., 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LITTLE, Col. Charles Blakeway, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 30 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late John Blakeway Little, J.P., Lansdowne House, St. Cross, near Winchester; *m.* Helen Drage, *d.* of late Rev. George Beckwith, M.A. Joined army, 1880; D.A.A.G., Madras, 1892-97; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Western District, 1903-5; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Gibraltar, 1907-9; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, 1909-11; A.A. and Q.M.G., Egypt, 1913-16; served Burma, 1885-7 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Merdon, St. Peter's Grove, York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

LITTLE, Capt. Charles James Colebrooke, C.B. 1919; R.N.; Director Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, since 1927; *b.* Shanghai, 14 June 1882; *s.* of Louis Stromeyer Little, F.R.C.S., B.A., F.R.A.S.; *m.* 1908, Rothes Beatrix, *d.* of Col. Sir Charles Leslie, 7th Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Britannia, Dartmouth. Obtained 5 firsts passing for Lieut.; specialized in Submarine Service; served as Lieut. in H.M.S. Hibernia; as Lt.-Comdr. in H.M.S. St. Vincent; in command of Dover Submarine Flotilla, 1914; Assistant to the Commodore S. 1915; in command of H.M.S. Fearless and Grand Fleet Submarine Flotilla, 1916-18 (C.B. civil); in command of H.M.S. Cleopatra in the Baltic, 1919 (C.B. military); Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society. *Address:* Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, S.E.; Penbury Cottage, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 7. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LITTLE, Ernest Graham, B.A., Cape University; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; M.P. (Ind. C.) University of London since 1924; Physician in charge of the Skin Department at St. Mary's Hospital; University of London Lecturer on Dermatology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; Senior Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell; member of Senate, University of London, since 1905, and Chairman of the Council for External Students; Corresponding Member, American Dermatological Association, and of the Dermatological Society of France, of Germany, and Berlin; President of Dermatological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Dermatologist to the Benevolent Fund, National Union of Teachers, and Officers of Local Government Board; *s. s.* of late Michael Little, J.P., Indian Civil Service, and Anna, *d.* of Alexander English of Green Point, Cape Town; *m.* 1911, Sarah Helen, *d.* of late Maurice Kendall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape University (Gold Medallist and Porter Scholar). Studied medicine at Guy's Hospital and St. George's Hospital, London University, and University of Paris; during World War, Consulting Dermatologist to the Military Hospital in London, to Lady Evelyn Mason's Hospital for Officers, and to the South African Hospital; late President-elect, Dermatological Society of Great Britain; Vice-President, Harveian Society; President, Derm. Section British Medical Association, 1908; Vice-President, late Sec., Derm. Sect. Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* article on Health Resorts of S. Africa in South Africa and its Future, 1908; Editor of Section of Skin Diseases, Wright's Medical Annual, and The Tropical Bulletin; also various contributions to dermatological journals and text-books. *Recreations:* walking tours, chess, print-collecting. *Address:* 40 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2222 and 2228. *M.:* AB 3570. *Club:* Athenæum.

LITTLE, Ernest Muirhead, F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.S.M.; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Senior Surgeon to the Royal Surgical Aid Society; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Roehampton, and to the Ministry of Pensions; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 26 July 1854; 4th *s.* of late William John Little, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1890, Mary, *o. d.* of John Burgess Knight; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. George's Hospital. Elected a Corresponding Member of the American Orthopædic Association, 1892. *Publications:* Artificial Limbs and Amputation Stumps, 1922; On In-knee (with W. J. Little); many papers on Orthopædic Surgery in Medical Journals and Transactions of Societies. *Address:* 32 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8919.

LITTLE, George Jerningham Knightley, C.B.E. 1927; *s.* of late E. Knightley Little, C.B.E., J.P., of Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve); Private Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1924-27. *Address:* Newbold Pacy, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Wellington.

LITTLE, George Leon; landscape and animal painter; *b.* London; *y. s.* of Thomas Little; *m.* 1st, Emma Harvey (*d.* 1918), *d.* of George Smith of The Luham, Edenhall; 2nd, Elma Mary, *d.* of J. J. Curtis of Horley; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* lecture-recitals on Dickens. *Address:* Wraycot, Kingswood, Reigate, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lower Kingswood.

LITTLE, James Stanley; author and editor; writer on literature, the fine arts, and Imperial politics, and foreign correspondent; *b.* Herne Hill; *e. s.* of late Thomas Little, Woodville, Forest Hill, and Lilla, *d.* of John E. Cockerell; *m.* 1895, Fanny Maud Thérèse (Viscountess F. M. T. de La Blache), *e. d.* of L. Lablache (Count L. F., de Falcoz de La Blache); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Visited S. Africa; lectured in London and the provinces on S. Africa and Imperial Federation; member of S. African Committee and of Executive Council of Imperial Federation League; first Executive Secretary of Society of Authors, 1888-90; Hon. Sec. of Shelley Society, 1886-87; organized, with J. J. Robinson, Shelley Centenary Celebration at Horsham, 1892; edited African Review, 1895-1897, and 1901-2; has been associated since 1884 with the movement for the reform of the Royal Academy; Vice-President, British Empire Union; Vice-President of the Hants and Dorset Branch Royal Colonial Institute; Member of the Executive Committee of the Imperial Maritime League has worked for many years to secure repeal of Royal Marriage Act 1772. *Publications:* A World Empire, 1879; South Africa, 1884; What is Art? 1884; What the Boy Thought, 1884; My Royal Father, 1886; The United States of Britain, 1887; The Day Ghost, 1887; Whose Wife Shall She Be? 1888; Doubt, 1888; A Vision of Empire, 1889; The Wealden Painters, 1892; A Wealden Tragedy, 1894; The Life and Work of W. Q. Orchardson, R.A., 1897; The Progress of the British Empire in

Western Civilisation, 1907; Chaos, 1908; England and Germany, 1908; The European Situation: a Critical Survey, 1911; The British Isles and the Dominions, 1911; Education and Unrest, 1913; Insurgent Woman, 1913; Thomas [illegible]; Our Greatest Prose Poet, 1915; Rose-for Remembrance, 1916; At Last: a [illegible] of Imperial Progress, 1917; The [illegible]; Before and After, 1917; Our Sovereign [illegible] King, 1917; The Supermenace of Ger-[illegible]; The Inwardness of Syndicalism, 1918; How Stands the Empire? 1921; The New Constitutions (British Dominions Year Book, 1923); Education in 1923 (*Ibid.*, 1924); Education and Empire, 1923; The Genesis of Empire: Empires Old and New, 1925; The Soul of the Empire, 1926; Avenues of Empire, 1927; The Empire Beautiful, 1928. *Recreations:* country walks and genealogical research; has lived recently chiefly in France, Italy, Switzerland, and Belgium. *Address:* Chichele, Parkstone, Dorset. *Club:* Authors'.

LITTLE, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm Orme, C.B. 1904; C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of Gen. Sir Archibald Little, K.C.B.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1903, Iris Hermione, 5th *d.* of late Albert Brassey; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late commanding 9th Lancers; served Afghanistan, 1878-80; South Africa, 1899-1902; retired. *Address:* Dunsmore, Rugby. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle's.

LITTLE, Robert, R.W.S., R.S.W., F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* Greenock; *s.* of Robert Little, shipowner, and Annie Pitcairn; *m.* Ada L. M. Bogle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, and Avenue Park School, Greenock; Edinburgh Academy; Glasgow University. Student of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1876-81; British Academy, Rome, 1882; Paris, 1886; elected Member Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society, 1886; Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours, London, 1892; Member, 1899; Vice-President, 1913-16; awarded Paris Salon Diploma, 1898; Paris International Exhibition, bronze medal, 1900; examples of work in Manchester and Huddersfield Art Galleries, Watt Institution, Greenock, and in the Guildhall Art Gallery, London. *Address:* The Cottage, Hackenden, East Grinstead. *T:* East Grinstead 309.

LITTLE, Lt.-Col. William Benjamin, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late East Lancashire Regt.; *m.* 1920, Doris Maud, *e. d.* of late Thomas Turner, Preston Park, Brighton, and Mrs. Burford Taylor, Parkstone; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Cross, U.S.A.); seconded to Colonial Office, 1922; re-posted to Army, 1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* Hazely, Rohais, Guernsey, C.I.

LITTLEDALE, Harold, M.A., Litt.D. (Dublin); Prof. (Emeritus, 1921) English Language and Literature, University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff; retired, 1921; *b.* 3 Oct. 1858; *s.* of late W. F. Littledale, Solicitor, Dublin; married. *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trin. Coll., Dub. (B.A., Senior Moderator, 1876). Vice-Principal and Professor of History and English Literature at Baroda College, later Director of Vernacular Instruction, Baroda State, 1879-99; Fellow of the University of Bombay. *Publications:* has edited various English texts; minor writings on English Literature, and on Natural History (papers in Journal of Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. and privately circulated) and Himalayan travel. *Recreations:* natural history, folk-lore. *Address:* 10 Southern Road, Bournemouth.

LITTLEHAILES, Richard, C.I.E. 1927; M.A.; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India since 1927; 2nd *s.* of late John Littlehailes, Sunderland; *m. o. d.* of J. Rutherford, Sunderland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bede School, Sunderland; Balliol College, Oxford; Kiel University. Demonstrator and Lecturer, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1902; Indian Educational Service, 1903; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1919. *Publications:* The Duration of School Life; Reports on Public Instruction. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

LITTLEJOHN, William Still, M.A.; Principal, Scotch College, Melbourne, since 1904; *b.* Scotland, 1869; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.*

Educ.: Aberdeen Grammar School and University. After graduating, went to New Zealand as an assistant master in Nelson Coll.; took an active interest in Volunteering, and was for some time Adjutant of the Nelson District; Principal of Nelson College, 1899-1904; Member of the Council and the Faculty of Education of the University of Melbourne. *Recreations:* walking, golf, fishing. *Address:* Scotch College, Melbourne.

LITTLEJOHNS, Captain Astle Scott, R.N. retired list; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 13 June 1878; *m.* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d.* of Herbert Wilkinson. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G. for service in command of armoured trains in Flanders (Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); originated successful mounting of large guns on trucks. Commanded H.M.S. Cicala, 1916-18; Staff High Commissioner for Australia, 1918-22; Assistant Naval Representative for Commonwealth; appointed Acting Naval Representative, 1920; promoted Captain, War Services, 1918-21; received thanks from Commonwealth Government and Admiralty. *Address:* Ascain, Basse-Pyrennees, France. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LITTLEJOHNS, John, R.B.A. 1915; A.R.B.C.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* 4 May 1874; *m.* Idalia Blanche Hewett. *Educ.:* Bideford. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, and principal galleries; Illustrator, children's books and various educational works, book covers, posters, etc.; Special Art Lecturer to L.C.C. since 1919. *Publications:* Art in Schools; How to Enjoy Pictures; Examples of Lettering and Design; The Art for All Drawing and Painting Series; Sketching from Nature; An Introduction to the Study of Colour; Model Art Lessons; Constructive Art Exercises; Originator of the Essential Colour System; part author: The Technique of Water Colour; The Art of Painting in Pastel; Geography through Pictures; Contributor to Times Educational Supplement, Teachers' World, Schoolmaster, Modern Teaching; etc. *Address:* 4 Brook Green Studios, W.14 *T.:* Riverside 0412. *Club:* Arts.

LITTLETON, family name of **Baron Hatherton.**

LITTLETON, Hon. Charles Christopher Josceline, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. retired; *b.* 18 July 1872; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1903, Aline Beatrix (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, 4th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Lettice Mina, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. R. P. H. Bernard, *d.* of late Gerald Paget. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Bury Green, Cheshunt, Herts.

See also Earl of Bandon.

LITTLETON, Hon. Edward Charles Rowley, D.L., J.P.; *e. s.* and *heir* of 3rd Baron Hatherton; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1897, Hester Edith, *d.* of late T. T. Hoskins, M.D., of Tasmania; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. N. Staffs. Regt.; in service of Rajah of Sarawak, 1890-96. *Address:* Hatherton Hall, Cannock, Staffs.

LITTLETON, Lieut. Hugh Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.V.R.; *m.* Mary Becher; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* South Lawn Cottage, Everton, Hants.

LITTLEWOOD, John Edensor, M.A., Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc., Liverpool; F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1908; Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1928; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; *b.* Rochester, 9 June 1885; *s.* of E. T. Littlewood, 15 Trinity Street, Cambridge. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1905; Richardson Lecturer in Victoria University of Manchester, 1907-10; Lecturer of Trinity Coll., 1910-28; Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1920-28. *Publications:* The Elements of the Theory of Real Functions; papers in various scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Cambridge 580.

LITTLEWOOD, Samuel Robinson, author and journalist; Dramatic and Cinema Critic, Morning Post, 1928, Referee since 1915, and Pioneer since 1920; Pall Mall Gazette, 1915-1923; Daily Chronicle, 1904-1915, and 1918-20; Lady's Pictorial, 1914-21; Cinema Critic, Sphere, 1924-27; Fellow of Institute of Journalists, and Chairman London District, 1920; President, Dramatic and Musical Critics Circle, 1923; Member of Journalism Committee, London University, 1920; *b.* Bath, 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. W. E. Littlewood, Vicar of St. James's, Bath, and Lætitia Thornton; *m.* Phœbe Stella, *d.* of late Edwin Cooper Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Dover College; St. Paul's. Dramatic Critic of Morning Leader, 1897-1903. *Publications:* The Story of Pierrot; Perrault's Fairy Tales; The Story of Santa Claus; Our Nursery Rhyme Book; The Fairies—Here and Now; The Romance of Petty France; The Child of the Sea; Valentine and Orson; Elizabeth Inchbald; King Arthur's Country; Somerset and the Drama. *Recreations:* gardening, play-going. *Address:* Morning Post, 15 Tudor Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1500.

LIVEING, Lt.-Col. Charles Hawker, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 1 April 1872; *m.* Mabel Weston Varnum; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; retired as Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 4th Class). *Address:* 10 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3707. *Club:* Athenæum.

LIVEING, Edward George Downing, M.A.; Station Director of the Manchester Station British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 24 March 1895; *s.* of Rev. H. G. D. Liveing and Margaret Rands; *m.* 1923, Gladys Constance Baker. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in English Literature). Served during European War in the London Regiment in France, being seriously wounded in Battle of the Somme, and in Palestine; was placed in Intelligence Corps Egypt, July 1918-Feb. 1919, for purposes of propaganda in the press; Editor of Discovery, 1921-28. *Publications:* Attack, 1918; articles and short stories in Blackwood's Magazine and many other periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* travel, tennis, walking, motoring. *Address:* Dawn Cottage, Higher Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 125.

LIVENS, Horace Mann, painter; *y. s.* of late George Livens, colonial broker, of 27 Mincing Lane, E.C., and Mann's Field, West Croydon; *b.* Croydon 1862; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* On leaving school entered father's business, where he remained for four years; attended the Croydon School of Art under Walter Wallis for 2 years, and Antwerp Academy under Professor Charles Verlat for a further 2 years; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers. Medals: Milan, bronze, 1906; Barcelona, silver, 1907; Santiago de Chili, bronze, 1910. Pictures in Public Galleries: National Gallery, Ottawa; The National Museum of Wales: Cardiff; Corporation Gallery, Brighton; Toronto, Art Gallery; Tate Gallery; Leicester, Public Gallery; Pietermaritzburg; Oldham Art Gallery; Cartwright Memorial Hall, Bradford; Illustrations to London Revisited, by E. V. Lucas, 1916; water-colour drawings reproduced in The Artist's London by W. P. Robins, R.E., 1924;

Illustrations to new and revised edition of A Wanderer in London, by E. V. Lucas, and London Revisited, 1926. *Address:* Springfield, Woodridings, Hatch End, Middlesex.

LIVENS, Capt. William Howard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A. Cantab.; late R.E.; *b.* Lincoln, 28 Mar. 1889; *s.* of F. Howard Livens, J.P., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Wt.Sc.; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Price; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge; enlisted Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. R.E., S.R. (first War batch) Sep. 1914; Brigade Signalling Officer 75 Bde., Dec. 1914; O i/c motor cyclists, Chatham, April 1915; transferred to Special Branch R.E., July 1915; in charge recruiting the Special Companies; went to France, Aug. 1915; M.C. (Loos, despatches); Captain, May 1916; sent to England to form, command, and train Special Sections R.E., and took to front, June 1916, for Somme battle (despatches); put on Staff, Nov. 1916; Directorate of Gas Services (despatches, D.S.O.); associated with his father, Mr. F. H. Livens, in improving means for releasing gas from trenches, 1915 (used by English, French, Italian, U.S., and Belgian and Russian Armies); designed Livens large Flammenwerfer Spring, 1916, used in Somme battle; invented Livens' Projector, for concentrating enormous volumes of gas in a sudden attack, and for the form of flame attack known as Boiling Oil, used by the allied armies, and copied in 1918 by the Germans. *Publications:* various, chiefly in Country Life and Staff pamphlets during war. *Recreations:* writing, yachting, rifle and revolver shooting, English Eight, 1910, Cambridge University Match Rifle Team; record score against Oxford, 1910; Secretary, 1911; Cambridge Eight, Revolver team Capt. 1911; Territorial Revolver team; in King's hundred 1910, etc.; played lacrosse and water polo for Cambridge University. *Address:* 32 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Primrose 4177; Greetwell Road, Lincoln; *T.:* 179. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht.

LIVERPOOL, Earl of, 5th holder of title and 2nd of revived title, **Arthur William de Brito Savile Foljambe,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; P.C. 1917; G.B.E. 1918, and a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Viscount Hawkesbury of Kirkham, Co. Yorks, and Mansfield, Co. Notts; *cr.* of earldom, 1796; revived, 1905; also Baron Hawkesbury of Haselbech, Northamptonshire, and of Ollerton, Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire, *cr.* 1786; title revived, 1893; M.V.O. 1900; Governor of New Zealand, 1912-17; Governor-General, 1917-20; *b.* 27 May 1870; *s. s.* of the Earl of Liverpool, Lord Steward, 1905-7, and Louisa Blanche, *s. d.* of Frederick John Howard (*brother-in-law* of 7th Duke of Devonshire); *S. f.* 1907; *m.* 1897, Hon. Annette Louise Monck, G.B.E., *d.* of 5th Viscount Monck. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1891; Lt. 1893; Captain, 1897; A.D.C. to Earl Cadogan, K.G., Lord Lt. of Ireland, 1898-1900; formerly Major, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own); Staff Captain, Dublin District, July 1900 to Dec. 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2; Major, 1907; State Steward and Chamberlain to the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1906-8. Owns estates in Lincolnshire. *Heir:* *h.-b.* Hon. Gerald W. F. Savile-Foljambe, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, and racquets. *Address:* Hartsholme Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Brooks's.

See also Brig.-Gen. D'Arcy Legard.

LIVERPOOL, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Albert Augustus David,** D.D.; *b.* Exeter, 19 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. William David, Priest Vicar of Exeter Cathedral; *m.* 1909, Eda Mary, *s. d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Queen's College, Oxford. Open Classical Scholarship, 1885; first in Classical Moderations, 1887; first in Lit. Hum. 1889; Lecturer at Queen's College, 1890; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1890-92; Rugby School, 1892-99; Fellow, Assist. Tutor, Precentor, and Junior Bursar of Queen's College, 1899; Dean, 1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1901; Headmaster Clifton College, 1905-9; Headmaster of Rugby, 1909-21; Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1921-3; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1906-8, 1924; Hon. Canon and Chancellor of Coventry Cathedral, 1919; Hon. Fellow Queen's College, Oxford. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Park Avenue, Liverpool.

LIVERPOOL, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. Richard Downey,** D.D., Ph.D.; *b.* Kilkenny, 1881. *Educ.:* Liverpool. Priest, 1907; D.D. Gregorian University, Rome; Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Dean of the Departments of Theology and Philosophy at Upholland, 1926-1928; Fellow Philosophical Society of England; Co-founder and first editor of the Catholic Gazette. *Publications:* Some Errors of H. G. Wells; Personal Immortality. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Belvidere Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 465.

LIVERPOOL, Archdeacon of; *see* Spooner, Ven. G. H.

LIVESAY, Brig.-Gen. Robert O'Hara, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 27 June 1876; *o. s.* of late Col. R. A. Livesay, R.E.; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *o. d.* of William Pretyman, Five Ways, Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Army, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); left army Feb. 1914; called up Aug. 1914; appointed G.S.O., 2nd grade; re-gazetted regular army Oct. 1915, as junior Capt. in The Queen's (his old) regiment; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Bt. Major, Lt.-Col. and Col. C.M.G.); 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot; retired with rank of Brig.-General, 1920; American D.S.M.; Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* English International Rugby Football, Kent County Cricket. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Arthur's.

LIVESEY, Sir Harry, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Civil Engineer; *b.* 30 May 1860; *s.* of late James Livesey; unmarried. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

LIVETT, Rev. Greville Mairis, B.A., F.S.A.; Hon. Canon of Rochester; *s.* of H. W. Livett, Wells, Somerset; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, Clara Fanny, *d.* of late Charles Creed; 2nd, Florence Maud, *d.* of late Alfred Leney, Buckland, Dover; four *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, Twickenham; Minor Canon and Precentor of Rochester Cathedral. *Publications:* Southwell Minster and various archæological papers; church music. *Address:* Belmont, Wray Park Road, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 478.

LIVINGSTON, Charles; Managing Director, David Macíver Co. Ltd., Liverpool; *b.* Glasgow, 1857; *s.* of Charles Shannan Livingston, Glasgow and Liverpool; *m.* 1893, Ethel Maude, *d.* of J. M. Heap, Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead; Continent. High Sheriff Anglesey, 1924; Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; formerly Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association; Hon. Commander R.N.V.R.; Member Council Yacht Racing Association. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 31 James Street, Liverpool; *T.:* Bank Liverpool 160; Merryflats, Oxton, Birkenhead; *T.:* 613; Minygarth, Glyngarth, Anglesey. *T.:* 8. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Conservative, Royal Mersey Yacht (Vice Commodore), Liverpool.

LIVINGSTON, Brig.-Gen. Guy, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.G.S.; Special Representative to

Foreign Governments for Vickers, Ltd.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1922, Mrs. Diva Amelia Primrose. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Director of Air Organization in War Office, 1917; Deputy Master-General of Personnel, Air Ministry, 1918; lent U.S.A. Govt. to organize American Military Air Service, 1918; Aeronautical Correspondent The Times, 1919; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times, Orders of Crown of Italy, St. Stanislas of Russia). *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Queen's.

LIVINGSTONE (Alexander) Mackenzie; M.P. (L.) Inverness and Western Isles since 1923; head of Livingstone, Page & Co., paper agents, 91 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4; *b.* 1880; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Donald MacAskill, of Dunvegan, Skye, and Montreal; one *s. Address:* The Cedars, St. Albans Road, Highgate, N.W.5. *T.:* Mountview 0076.

LIVINGSTONE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hubert Armine Anson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; late Comdg. R.E.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1865. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, Balkans, 1914-18 (K.C.M.G., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1922.

LIVINGSTONE, Richard Winn, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Belfast and Toronto; M.R.I.A.; Vice-Chancellor of the Queen's University, Belfast, since 1924; Hon. Fellow, and late Fellow, Tutor, and Librarian of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Livingstone of Liverpool and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; *m.* 1913, Cécile, *e. d.* of George Maryon-Wilson, J.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Hertford Scholarship, 1900; 1st Class Mods.; Latin Verse, 1901; 1st Lit. Hum. 1903; Arnold Essay Prize, 1905; temporary Assistant Master at Eton College, 1917-18; Member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Classics, 1920; Editor of Classical Review (with J. T. Sheppard, *q.v.*), 1920-22; General Editor of, and originator of the method employed in, The Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors. *Publications:* The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us (2nd ed. 1915); A Defence of Classical Education (2nd impression, 1917); (with C. E. Freeman) Caesar's Gallic War, Books IV. and V., 1920; Books VI. and VII., 1921; Editor and Contributor The Legacy of Greece, 1921; The Pageant of Greece, 1923; The Mission of Greece, 1928; various articles. *Address:* Elmwood House, Belfast. *Clubs:* United University; Ulster, Belfast.

LIVINGSTONE, Rev. Robert George, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Brinkworth; Hon. Canon of Bristol; *b.* 23 Jan. 1838; 4th *s.* of late William Livingstone of Westport, Co. Mayo, Ireland; *m.* 1896, Anne, *y. d.* of late Kenneth Brodie; one *d. Educ.:* Rossall; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), Robinson Exhibitioner, 1859; 2nd class in Classical Moderations, 1858; 2nd class in Literæ Humaniores, 1860; ordained Deacon, 1863; Priest, 1864; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1866; Tutor, 1864; Dean, 1873; Vicegerent, 1892; Rector of Bessels Leigh, Berks, 1894-95; Proctor in Convocation, 1903-18; Rural Dean of Malmesbury, 1902-12. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1899-1914; Hon. Chaplain, 1914. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Brinkworth Rectory, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Brinkworth. *T.:* Brinkworth 7.

LIVINGSTONE, William P., F.R.S.G.S. Editor The Record of the United Free Church of Scotland, and Other Lands, the magazine of overseas work; *b.* North Queensferry, Fife; *m.* Jeanie Small, Dunfermline; three *s.* Editor Daily Gleaner, Jamaica; Chief Sub-Editor Evening Standard and St. James's Gazette; Chief Sub-Editor Evening News. *Publications:* Black Jamaica, 1899; The Race Conflict, a Study of Conditions in America, 1911; Mary Slessor of Calabar, 1915; The White Queen of Okoyong, 1916; The New Outlook, 1917; Christina Forsyth, 1918; Dr. Laws of Livingstonia, 1921; A Galilee Doctor, 1923; The Master Life, 1925. *Address:* 121 George Street, Edinburgh.

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Frederick Valiant Cotton, D.S.O. 1900; Lieut. N.S.W. Mounted Rifles; *b.* Ercildoune, Victoria, 6 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Livingstone-Learmonth, Park Hall, Stirlingshire, N.B.; *m.* Oct. 1901, Rin, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon Carlisle of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke Coll., Camb. (M.A.). At age of 21 went out to Australia and took up squatting pursuits; went to South Africa with 2nd Contingent N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, Jan. 1900; took part in engagements at Osfontein and Driefontein, and made the general advance to Pretoria under Lt.-Col. De Lisle in Gen. Ian Hamilton's column; with De Lisle at Diamond Hill; was there for two months under Lt.-Col. Hickman, and subsequently and up to April 1901, served continuously with Lt.-Col. De Lisle in his operations in the O.R.C. and Cape Colony. *Decorated* for service in the field. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, etc. *Address:* Newnham Manor, Newnham Murren, Wallingford, Oxon. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Brig.-Gen. John Eric Christian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1901, Lucy Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. Villiers Sankey Morton. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Bt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Stuckeridge, Bampton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LJUNGBERG, Göta; Opera Singer; *b.* Sundsvall, Sweden; adopted *d.* of Inglin and Mrs. H. Ljungberg; *m.* Stage-Manager Harry Stangerberg. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, Sweden; Mme. Cahier and Professor Louis Bachner in Berlin. Engaged at Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1918-26; Staatsoper, Berlin, 1927; Covent Garden, 1924, 1927-28; singing the parts of: Elsa in Lohengrin; Kundry in Parsifal; Elisabeth in Tannhauser; Sieglinde in Valkyrie; Eva in Meistersinger; Senta in Hollander; Tosca; Santuzza in Cavalleria Rusticana; Leonore in La forza del destino; Crysothemis in Elektra; Salome; Anita in Jonny spielt auf; Asteria in Nero. *Address:* 72 Kurfurstendamm, Halensee, Berlin, Germany. *T.:* Steinplatz 7819. *M.:* 20644.

LLANDAFF, Bishop of, since 1905, **Rt. Rev. Joshua Pritchard Hughes,** D.D.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1847; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Rev. Joshua Hughes, Bishop of St. Asaph, and Margaret, *d.* of Sir Thomas M'Kenny, Bart.; *m.* 1886, Blanche Eliza, *d.* of Archibald Campbell; two *d. Educ.:* Llandovery; Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford (Powis Exhibitioner). Ordained, 1871; Curate of Neath, 1872-77; Vicar of Newcastle, Glam., 1877-84; Llantrisant, 1884-1905. *Address:* The Palace, Llandaff. *Club:* Athenæum.

LLANDAFF, Dean of; *see* Worsley, Very Rev. F. W.

LLANDAFF, Archdeacon of; *see* Davies, Ven. David.

LLEWELLIN, George Herbert, C.B.E., 1922; J.P.; Principal of G. Llewellin & Son, Dairy Engineers; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Llewellin, J.P., C.C.; *m.* 1895, Alice Maude Mary, *e. d.* of Morgan Jones, Delbury, Shropshire; five *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Wellington College. Three times Mayor of Haverfordwest, 1911-1917-1918; Chairman of Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, Food Control Committee, War Savings and Economy Committee,

Fuel and Lighting Committee; Member of Military Tribunal, Local Advisory Committee, Road Transport Board, S.W. Wales Court of Referees; Hon. Treasurer, Pembroke County War Fund and Cottesmore Auxiliary Hospital; High Sheriff of Town and County of Haverfordwest, 1922; Chairman Haverfordwest Liberal Association; Governor of Haverfordwest Grammar School and Trustee Local Charities. *Recreations:* shooting and motoring. *Address:* Red Hill, Haverfordwest; Glenmare, Broad Haven, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* 7. *M.:* DE 90.

LLEWELLYN, Sir David Richard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Glamorgan; *b.* 9 March 1879; *s. s.* of late Alderman Rees Llewellyn, J.P., and Mrs. Llewellyn, Bwllfa House, Aberdare; *m.* 1905, Magdalene, *d.* of Rev. H. Harries, D.D., Porthcawl; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Llandovery; Cardiff University. M.F.H. of the Bwllfa Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* The Court, St. Fagan's, Glam.; 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

LLEWELLYN, Col. Hoël, D.S.O. 1900; Chief-Constable, Wilts, since 1908; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Evan Henry Llewellyn, M.P.; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *y. d.* of late Alexander Berens. *Educ.:* Royal Navy. As midshipman saw active service, East Coast of Africa, 1888-90 (despatches); artillery officer, Matabele War, 1893-94 (despatches); commanding artillery, 2nd Matabele War, 1896-97 (recommended for V.C. by General Commanding); Captain B.S.A. Police and J.P. Matabeleland, 1896; served throughout S. African War; commanded armoured trains N. of Mafeking and artillery of General Plumer's Column (despatches four times); transferred to S.A. Constabulary, 1901; Commdt. Lichtenburg District and J.P. Transvaal Colony, 1902; served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914-15 (wounded); promoted to the rank of Colonel, graded as A.A.G. on the General Headquarter Staff, and appointed Provost Marshal of Egypt and the British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force; served in France, Tank Corps (despatches 3 times). *Address:* Caen Hill House, Devizes. *T.A.:* Police Devizes. *T.:* Devizes 89. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

LLEWELLYN, Lt.-Col. J. M., C.B.E.; farming near Iringa, Tanganyika Territory; 3rd *s.* of late Llewellyn Llewellyn of Nethway, Kingswear, S. Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined the Devonshire Regiment, 1904; seconded to the King's African Rifles in British East Africa, 1911; served European War in East Africa and France; commanded the first Fifth Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment in 1916-17 and the Sixth King's African Rifles in 1918 (twice wounded, despatches); commanded battalions of the K.A.R. in Kenya, 1918-25, and was also in charge of the administration of the Northern Frontier Province; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Iringa, Tanganyika. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior United Service.

LLEWELLYN, Captain Llewellyn Evan Hugh, C.B. 1928; O.B.E.; R.N. retired; *b.* 1879; *s. s.* of late Walter J. Llewellyn, Southwood, Tiverton, Devon; *m.* 1907, Aileen, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Digby Morant, K.C.B.; one *s.*, one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Entered R.N. 1893; served E. Africa, 1896; W. Africa, 1895-1897; Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1900, for meritorious examinations; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1919-27; retired Captain, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Sella Park, Bassenthwaite, Cumberland. *T.:* Beckermet 3. *Club:* United Service.

LLEWELLYN, Richard Llewelyn [illegible], M.B.Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.Lond.; [illegible] Royal Society of Medicine; President [illegible] and Climatological Section Royal Society Medicine; Governor and Hon. Consulting Physician National Hospital for Rheumatism, Bath; Member of Conference on Chronic Arthritis and Allied Rheumatoid Conditions, convened by Medical Research Council; Chairman Medical Committee National Campaign for Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease in Children; Vice-President of British Committee on Rheumatism, International Society of Medical Hydrology; Member of Medical and Scientific Committee, New Health Society; Member of Board of Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine; Fellow Royal Meteorological and Hunterian Societies; *s.* of Surg.-Major Morris Jones, Aberystwyth; took surname of Llewellyn on marriage, 1911; *m.* Hon. Avis M. Blennerhassett, *o. c.* of 4th Baron Headley, and *widow* of D. H. Crosse; one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; University of Wales; University College, London. Formerly Member of Central Appeals Tribunal, Ministry of Pensions. *Publications:* Treatise on Rheumatoid Arthritis, Osteo-arthritis, and Spondylitis Deformans; Treatise on Gout, 1920; trans. into French La Goutte, 1923; Treatment of Chronic Arthritis to Latham and English's System of Treatment; also to Oxford Encyclopædia of Medical and Surgical Treatment and Student's Textbook on Surgery; (with A. Bassett Jones) Fibrositis, comprising Neuritis, Muscular Rheumatism, Sciatica, etc., 1915 (2nd impression, 1920); Malingering, or the Simulation of Disease, 1917; Pensions and the Principles of their Evaluation, 1919; articles, The Gravity of Rheumatism as a Menace to National Efficiency; Goitre in Relation to Rheumatism, in Franco-British Review, 1925; Endocrines and Rheumatic Fever, New York Medical Journal and Record, 1925. *Address:* 46 Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 0384; Pewhill, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* 102. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Wellington; Bath and County, Bath.

LLEWELLYN, Sir William, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1912; R.I.; Member of Royal West of England Academy; Hon. Member of The Royal Cambrian Academy; once a member of The New English Art Clubs, The Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists—since resigned; *b.* Dec. 1863; *m.* 1893, Marion (*d.* 1926), *d.* of T. M. Meates, Wimbledon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* South Kensington under Sir E. Poynter; Paris under Ferdinand Cormon, Lefebre and Ferrier. Painter of many portraits—including the State portrait of Queen Mary, the United Services Club portrait and others of Her Majesty. *Address:* Little Blundell House, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 8807. *Club:* Arts.

LLEWELLYN, Sir C. L. D. Venables-; *see* Venables-Llewelyn.

LLOYD; family name of **Baron Lloyd.**

LLOYD of Dolobran, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925; **George Ambrose Lloyd;** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan since 1925; Captain late Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 19 Sep. 1879; *s.* of S. S. Lloyd of The Priory, Warwick, and Dolobrau, Montgomeryshire, Wales; *g.s.* of S. Lloyd, M.P. Rugby Division of Warwick, and also Plymouth; *m.* 1911, Hon. Blanche (late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra), *d.* of Hon. F. C. Lascelles, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Student Eastern Politics; travelled extensively in Burmah, India, Little Thibet, the Himalayas, Egypt, Morocco, and Asia Minor; afterwards appointed Hon. Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Constantinople; Special Commissioner for H.M.G. to inquire into and report upon the future of British trade in Turkey and Mesopotamia and Persian Gulf, 1916; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and the Hedjaz, 1914-

1918; M.P. (U.) West Staffordshire, 1910-18; Governor of Bombay, 1918-23; M.P. (C.) Eastbourne, 1924-25; Star of the Nile; St. Ann of Russia, of the Hedjaz. *Address:* The Residency, Cairo; 24 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Bath.

LLOYD, Alan Hubert, C.I.E. 1928; Member Central Board of Revenue, India, since 1923; *b.* 30 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late John Lloyd, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1923, Violet Mary Orrock; no c. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. Joined Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1907; served in Customs Department, 1910-23. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Ll. St. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Captain Arthur Athelwold, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; Northamptonshire Regt.; retired; Secretary Sussex Territorial Force Association, 1908-24; *b.* 26 May 1864; *s.* of Pennant Athelwold Lloyd of Pentrehobyn, Mold. Entered army, 1885; Capt. 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Groes Ffordd, Llangynog, Montgomeryshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Rev. Canon Arthur Gittins, M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, since 1923; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral, 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late John Lloyd, Bod Llwyd, Ruabon; *m.* 1900, Annie, *d.* of late Thomas Wilson, Corbridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; First Curacy St. Clement's, East Dulwich, Edgbaston, 1891-1903; Vicar of St. Ambrose, Edgbaston, 1903-15; Vicar of Harborne, 1915-1923; Rural Dean of Harborne, 1920-23. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Manor Road, Edgbaston. *T.A.:* Canon Lloyd, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 847.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Henry Orlando, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; late Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeo., and Capt. retd. Grenadier Guards; J.P., D.L. County Salop; *b.* 31 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Arthur Philip Lloyd of Leaton Knolls (*d.* 1893) and Leila K. S., *d.* of late Vice-Admiral Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; *m.* 1893, Anna Maria Heywood, *d.* of late Arthur Pemberton Heywood Lonsdale of Shavington and Cloverley, Co. Shropshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Grenadier Guards, 1884-1897; Adjutant 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1889-93; Suakim Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); European War (C.B., C.M.G.); Member Victorian Order, 4th Class. *Address:* Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury. *T.:* Bomere Heath 2 *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

LLOYD, Rt. Rev. Arthur Selden, D.D.; Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of New York since 1921; *b.* Alexandria County, Virginia, 8 May 1857; *s.* of John Janney Lloyd, and Eliza Armistead Selden; *m.* 1880, Lizzie Robertson Blackford of Abingdon, Virginia; four *d.* *Educ.:* Virginia Polytechnic Institute; University of Virginia; Theological Seminary of Virginia. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1881; Rector, St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, Va., 1885-1900; General Secretary Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, P.E. Church, 1900-9; Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia, 1909; President of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1910-20; Doctor's degree from Roanoke College in Virginia, and from the University of the South. *Publication:* Christianity and the Religions. *Address:* Synod House New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

LLOYD, Capt. Arthur Wynell, M.C.; Parliamentary Caricaturist to Punch, and Cartoonist, News of the World; *b.* 4 April 1883 2nd *s.* of E. W. M. Lloyd, Hartford House, Hartley-Wintney, Hants. *Educ.:* Rugby; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Cartoonist, Tariff Reform League, 1903-5; Rand Daily Mail, 1905-10; Johannesburg Star, 1910-1918; toured round the World, 1913; started illustrating Essence of Parliament in Punch, Feb. 1914; enlisted in the 19th R. Fusiliers, Sept. 1914; served with the 25th R. Fusiliers in the E. African Campaign under Gen. Smuts in 1916, and Gen. van Deventer in 1917 (severely wounded at Mahiwa, Oct. 1917; M.C., despatches); on board H.M.H.S. Guildford Castle when torpedoed by enemy U boat, March 1918; resumed work for Punch, July 1919; exhibition of Parliamentary Sketches opened by Mr. Stanley Baldwin, Prime Minister, June 1925. *Recreations:* motoring, archæology, travel, photography. *Address:* 20 St. Thomas' Mansions, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 1282. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's.

LLOYD, Major Charles Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 12 March 1884; *s.* of Rt. Rev. John Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of Swansea, and Mrs. Lloyd, *née* Miss Bishop of Dolygarreg, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1920, Nora Evelyn, *y. d.* of William Bellingham Jameson, of the Abbey, Penally, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* Repton; Cambridge. Appointed to The Essex Regiment, 1904; transferred to the Indian Army during the War; saw service in France, 1914, and the Dardanelles, 1915; subsequently in Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Northern Persia until the spring of 1920. *Publications:* known mainly in the East for two series of articles in The Times of India, entitled Warlike Snips and Snaps and More Snips and Snaps, purporting to be from the pen of Babu Piche Lal, B.A., subsequently published in book form; has also written for Home and American periodicals. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming, motoring. *Club:* Bath.

LLOYD, Cyril Edward, M.Inst. C.E.; M.P. (U.) Dudley since 1922; Chairman N. Hingley & Sons, Ltd., Netherton Ironworks since 1918; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Gretchen, *d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Director G.W.R., Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and other companies. *Address:* 6 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.; Church House, Broome, nr. Stourbridge, Worc. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts.

LLOYD, Edward (Honoratus), K.C. 1904; Recorder of Chester, 1921-27; *b.* 7 May 1860; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Horatio Lloyd; *m.* 1st, 1888, Harriet (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of late Sir T. Gibbons Frost; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Anita A. Focké. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1882, M.A. 1885). Called to Bar, 1882; Bencher of Middle Temple. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

See also F. N. K. Menzies.

LLOYD, Commander Edward William, C.B. 1911; R.N.; *b.* 26 June 1855; *s.* of W. Butler Lloyd, Preston, Montford Hall, Shropshire; *m.* 1888, Charlotte McCrea, *d.* of Rev. H. A. Taylor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Foster's School, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Passed into the Navy, 1868; served in the Mediterranean and Pacific; Sub-Lieut. 1877; three first-class certificates; Lieut. 1877, served in H.M.S. Temeraire in expedition to Sea of Marmora, 1878; First-Class gunnery Lieut. 1880; served on the gunnery staff of H.M.S. Excellent; in H.M.S. Inflexible, 1881-85; present during bombardment of Alexandria and subsequent proceedings on the coast of Egypt; (medal, clasp, and Egyptian star); served on senior staff, H.M.S. Excellent, 1885-88; on staff of the Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1889; Commander, 1889; resigned, 1889; joined Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co.; Emergency List of Naval Officers, 1901; Order of Rising Sun, Fourth Class, 1904, for services to the Japanese Government; Commander Tyneside Division R.N.V.R. 1904-14; served with Ministry of Munitions, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1918. *Publication:* (joint) Artillery, its Progress and Present Position. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, and mobbing. *Address:*

Beechwood Avenue, Weybridge. *T.A.:* Lloyd, Monkmoor, Weybridge.
See also H. D. Rooms.

LLOYD, Eric Ivan, M.A.; M.B.; B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Chief Assist. to Orthopædic Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* Birmingham, 1 July 1892; 3rd *s.* of John Henry and Gertrude E. Lloyd, Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham; *m.* 1926, Antoinette Marie, *o. d.* of A. S. Roux, Pretoria, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Leighton Park, Reading; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. During the war, after some service abroad with the Friends Ambulance Unit, qualified and spent two and a half years as Surgeon-Lieut. R.N. (temporary); two years in H.M.S. Shannon; three years at St. Bartholomew's Hospital as House Physician, House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Anatomy; two and a half years a resident medical officer at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, to the honorary staff of which he was appointed in 1926; visited many of the Surgical Clinics of Canada and U.S.A., 1923; has visited South Africa three times; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Associate Member of British Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* many papers in medical periodicals. *Recreations:* Half blue for Athletics (¼ mile), Cambridge, 1914. *Address:* 33 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4140. *M.:* YE 798. *Club:* Devonshire.

LLOYD, Capt. Ernest Guy Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; K.S.L.I. Director James Chadwick & Brothers, Ltd., Sewing Cotton Manufacturers, Eagley Mills, Bolton; *b.* 7 Aug. 1890; *e. s.* of Major E. T. Lloyd, late Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs. Lloyd, Ludlow; *m.* 1918, Helen Kynaston, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. W. Greg, C.B., V.D., The Cheshire Regiment, and Mrs. E. W. Greg, of Norcliffe Hall, Styal, Cheshire; four *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. Town Councillor of Bolton Corporation, served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Beechwood, Bomley Cross, near Bolton, Lancashire. *T.:* Eagley 181.

LLOYD, Ernest Sampson, C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Sampson Zachary Lloyd of Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of William Young, St. Peter's Manor, Droitwich; three *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service in the Madras Presidency, 1894-1923; Collector and District Magistrate; President of the Madras Corporation, 1906-10; Revenue Secretary; Financial Secretary; Acting Chief Secretary, 1923. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Lower House, Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire.

LLOYD, Lieut.-Colonel Evan Colclough, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fus. and Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877; *y. s.* of John Lloyd, J.P., D.L. of Gloster, Roscrea, Ireland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Sir Hefferman Considine, Derk, Limerick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 1st R.I. Regt., 1898; served South African war (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches); European War (despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Brig.-General Frederick Charles, C.B. 1918. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

LLOYD, Colonel Frederick Lindsay, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late F. G. Lloyd; *m.* 1895, Beatrice Margaret Ryder, *d.* of late A. Hancock, Hong-Kong; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; served S.A. Campaign, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches); Major R.E. 1902; retired, 1906; Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1901-6; Clerk of the Course and Manager of Brooklands Racing Club since 1909; rejoined Army, 5th Aug. 1914; Committee Royal Automobile Club since 1901; Aero Club since 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 3rd June 1916. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

LLOYD, George Butler, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Shrewsbury, 1913-22; *e. s.* of William Butler Lloyd of Preston, Shropshire; *b.* 8 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1880, Constance Mary, *d.* of Col. Richard Jenkins, late 1st Bengal Cavalry; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Shelton Hall, nr. Shrewsbury. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Maj. A. W. Corrie.

LLOYD, Rt. Rev. George Exton; *see* Saskatchewan, Bishop of.

LLOYD, Major Glyn, D.S.O.; F.R.C.V.S.; Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* Liverpool, 8 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Hugh Lloyd, Liverpool; *m.* 1920, Olga, *y. d.* of Robert Roberts, J.P., Liverpool; two *s. Educ.:* Liverpool Collegiate School and Liverpool University. President, Guild of Undergraduates, Liverpool University, 1913-14; Athletic Colours Liverpool University, 1914; Lieut. A.V.C. (S.R.), 1914; Captain, 1915; Acting Major, 1917; Regular Commission, R.A.V.C.; Captain, 1919; Major, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; Unattached List Australian Regular Forces; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; *s.* of William Lloyd, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1914, Meredith, *d.* of Colonel W. B. Pleasents, Victoria; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Captain and Adjutant Victorian Field Artillery, 1908-9; Administrative and Instructional Staff, 1910; Royal Australian Field Artillery to 1919; Director of Artillery, Australian Army H.-Q., 1920; Staff College, Quetta, India, 1920-21; General Staff until 1925; served European War, 1915-18; Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches, 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Servia, Bt. Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.). *Address:* Bellevue Hill, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Horace, D.S.O. 1917; late Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 27 April 1882; *o. s.* of late N. Lloyd of Worsley, near Manchester, and Mrs. Lloyd of Woodhouse, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; *m.* 1913, Margaret Jessica, *widow* of Major J. B. Aldridge, D.S.O., R.H.A., and *d.* of late J. Goddard, J.P., of Newton Harcourt Manor, Leicester; one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined 5th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1899; served South African War; took part in operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State (Queen's medal 5 clasps); 1st Northampton Regiment in India, 1903-1908; W.A.F.F., 1908-10; Northampton Regt. Captain, 1910; Adjutant of the Battalion, 1912, and as such proceeded to France, Aug. 1914; present at Mons, through the whole retreat, Marne, Aisne (very severely wounded); returned to France on the General Staff and took part in various operations, including the Battle of the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from the Army, June 1919. *Recreations:* fishing shooting. *Address:* The Mill House, Broughton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Horace Giesler, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; stock farmer, Natal; *b.* 26th Nov. 1872; *m.* 1903, Annette Rose, *d.* of late Col. R. H. Ewart, I.S.C.; one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col., 1920; Officer R.M.A. 1908-11; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920.

Address: Edgehill, Mooi River, Natal. *Clubs:* United Service; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

LLOYD, Huw Ifor, O.B.E.; M.C.; B.A.: F.R.Hist.S.; Administrative Inspector, Dujalu and Kirkuk, Iraq, since 1926; *b.* 21 Nov. 1893; *s.* of I. T. Lloyd, Aberdovey, N. Wales; *m.* 1919, Jessie, *d.* of T.C. Watson, Milton House, Morley, Yorks. *Educ.:* City of London School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union; 2nd Class Hist. Tripos, Pt. I.; served with 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment in France; M.C. 1916, and with 6th King's Own Regiment in Mesopotamia; Captain and Adjutant, 1917-18; joined Civil Administration, 1918; Assistant Political Officer at Dalli Abbas and Shahraban, 1918-19; Military Governor and Political Officer, Baqubah, 1919; prisoner in Arab hands, Aug. and Sept. 1920; Military Governor and Political Officer Diyalah, 1920-1921; Assistant Adviser Ministry of Interior, 1921-23; Administrative Inspector, Mosul, 1923-1925; attached as local expert to the British Delegation to the League of Nations, Geneva, respecting the Turko-Iraq Boundary dispute, 1925. *Address:* The Serai, Kirkuk, Iraq. *Clubs:* East India United Service, United University.

LLOYD, Capt. Humphrey Willis Chetwode, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. C. Lloyd, 20th Hussars. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Military attaché, British Legation, Riga, 1924-28. *M.:* XB 7219. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LLOYD, Sir John Buck, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Financial Director of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd.; Director of the National Provincial Bank; partner in the firms of Shaw Wallace & Co., India, Ceylon, and R. G. Shaw & Co., of London; *b.* 17 Nov. 1874; *s.* of John Buck Lloyd, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1913, Flora Marguerite, *d.* of late Frederick Carlisle, Summingdale; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Went to India in 1897 to join the firm of Shaw Wallace & Co.; returned to England to become a Director of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., 1919. *Address:* Foxbury, Stone Street, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

LLOYD, John Edward, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales); Professor of History, University College of North Wales, Bangor; *b.* 5 May 1861; *s.* of Edward Lloyd, linen draper, Liverpool; *m.* 1893, Clementina Miller of Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Lincoln College, Oxford. First Class in Classical Moderations, 1883; First Class in Honours School of Modern History and B.A. 1885; Lecturer in Welsh and History at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1885-92; Secretary and Registrar and Lecturer in Welsh History at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1892; Warden of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1899-1901; Extern Examiner in History for the National Univ. of Ireland, 1916-20; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1919-20; Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecturer, 1928; Chairman of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Treasurer of the Welsh Language Society; President of the Cambrian Archæological Association, 1923; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales; Medallist of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales. *Publications:* A History of Wales to the Edwardian Conquest, 1911; editor of Hubert Lewis's Ancient Laws of Wales; contributor of articles on Welsh worthies to the Dictionary of National Biography; three school text-books on the History of Wales to 1282; the Cambridge County Geography of Carnarvonshire, 1911; Hywel Dda Millenary Handbook, 1928. *Address:* Gwaen Deg, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* 283.

LLOYD, Sir J. H. S.; *see* Seymour-Lloyd.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. John Hardress, D.S.O. 1917; Legion of Honour; D.L., J.P. King's Co.; Captain 21st Lancers, retired; *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *s.* of John Lloyd, D.L., of Gloster, King's Co., and Susan, *d.* of Rossborough Colclough, D.L., of Tintern Abbey, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1903, Adeline, *d.* of late Sir Samuel Wilson, M.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Dragoon Guards; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897; S. Africa, 1901-2, as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir E. L. Elliot; went out with 4th Dragoon Guards, Aug. 1914; Gallipoli, May 1915-Jan. 1916, with 29th Div.; commanded 1st Inniskilling Fusiliers, May 1916-Jan. 1917; joined Tank Corps, Jan. 1917; Brigade Commander, April 1917 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, ski-ing; captained English Polo Team, America, 1911; Irish Team *v.* England on several occasions. *Address:* Glostera, Brosna S.O., King's Co., Ireland. *T.A.:* Shinrone; 6 Somers Place, W.2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

LLOYD, Rev. Joseph, Prebendary of St. Davids; Rural Dean of Carmarthen, 1912-20. *Address:* Aber View, Dinas Terrace, Aberystwyth.

LLOYD, J. A. T., LL.B.; author and journalist; *s.* of Arthur Rickard Lloyd; *g.s.* of Thomas Lloyd of Beechmount, Co. Limerick, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Isabel Keith (*d.*1918), *d.* of David Campbell, Glasgow; 2nd, 1917, Jeanne, *d* of Antoine de Testenoire and Gabrielle, *d.* of Charles, Marquis de Peyronny. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Dublin. Was for some time on the staff of the Toronto Week; Assistant Editor of T.P.'s Weekly, 1903-8. *Publications:* The Lady of Kensington Gardens, 1908; Sappho (anonymous), 1910; Two Russian Reformers, 1910; A Great Russian Realist, 1912; The Three Destinies, 1912; The Real Canadian, 1913; Quis? 1917; The Uprooters, 1918; Prestige, 1920; The Atheist, 1921; Leila Braddock, 1923; The Skein, 1925; Eros, 1926; Good-Better-Best, 1926; The Staircase, 1927; Proximity, 1928. *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd., The Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors.

LLOYD, Col. Langford Newman, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; V.H.S. 1926; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Assistant Director Medical Services, Salisbury Plain and South Midland Areas; *b.* 28 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. E. G. K. P. LLoyd (The O'LLoyd); *m.* Lilian May, *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir W. R. Hooper, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Charing Cross Hospital; London University. Entered Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1927; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* cricket; shooting of all kinds, hunting. *Address:* The White Bungalow, Tidworth, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Llewelyn Southworth, C.B. 1921; Assistant Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1917; *b.* 1876; *s. s.* of late John Lloyd of Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Margaret Christine, *y. d.* of William Parker, solicitor, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Christ's College, Cambridge; 9th Wrangler, 1898, First Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I., 1899. H.M. Inspector of Schools, Secondary Schools Branch of the Board of Education, 1905-16. *Address:* Sandiway, Milton Avenue, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

See also A. H. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Sir Marteine Owen Mowbray, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1868; *b.* 8 Feb. 1853; *s.* father, 1877; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of A. Dennistoun, Goldhill, Lanarkshire, 1878; three *d.*; *h.* the only Lord

Marcher in the kingdom, and still exercises his rights; appoints annually, under his hand and seal, the Mayor of Newport, Pem., in the barony of Kemes; D.L., J.P. Cardigan, Pembroke, and Carmarthen. Owns over 100,000 acres in four counties. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bronwydd, Henllan, Cardiganshire; Newport Castle, Newport, Pem. *Club:* Arthur's, Pratt's.

LLOYD, Nathaniel, O.B.E. 1918; F.S.A.; Architect, writer and lecturer (technical and popular) on architectural subjects; *b.* 5 March 1867; *s.* of John Lloyd, *g.s.* of Nathaniel Lloyd of Foxhill Bank Hall, Church, Lancs; *m.* 1905, Daisy, *e. d.* of Basil Field, *g.d.* of Edwin Wilkins Field, of 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Founded the firm of Nathaniel Lloyd & Co., Lithographic Printers, 1893; retired, 1909; Joint Managing Director (with R. W. Lloyd), Star Bleaching Co. Ltd., until sold to Bleaching Association, 1912; studied and practised architecture under influence and by suggestion of Sir E. L. Lutyens, R.A.; Member of Councils of Architecture Club and Sussex Archæological Society; offered Hon. Associateship of R.I.B.A., 1926. *Works:* various country houses, model cottages, gardens, etc. *Publications:* Aspects of Houses in Relation to Wind, Rainfall and Sunshine; Garden Craftsmanship in Yew and Box; A History of English Brickwork; contributor of the article on Brickwork (historical, æsthetic and technical) to the 14th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica; engaged in writing a History of the English House, appearing in the Architectural Review; writer of many articles on architecture and building in professional and other journals in England and the U.S.A. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, shooting, golf, billiards, joinery. *Address:* Great Dixter, Northiam, Sussex. *T.A.:* Lloyd, Dixter, Northiam. *T.:* Northiam 7. *Clubs:* Arts; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's Golf; Rye Golf.

LLOYD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Owen Edward Pennefather, V.C.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1910; retired, 1918; Colonel Commandant, R.A.M.C., 1922-24; *b.* 1 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late Major M. Pennefather Lloyd, 59th Regt., of Co. Roscommon; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late Captain and Lady Louisa Morgan, of Bridestown House, Co. Cork, and *g.d.* of 3rd Earl of Mount Cashel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fermoy College and Queen's University, Cork. Member of the Royal Irish University; L.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; L.M. Edin. Joined Army Medical Service, 1878; went through Zulu War, 1879; was present at the attack and capture of Sekukunni's stronghold as Assist. Instructor to Bearer Column, Transvaal War, 1881-82; in Standerton during siege; Kachin Expedition, 1892-93; attack on Fort Siva; given the V.C. for conspicuous bravery during the attack; took command of fort after death of Capt. Morton, officer commanding; was medical officer to the Franco-British Boundary Commission to the Mekong River, 1894-95; Medical Officer to British-Chinese Boundary Commission on Burma Frontier, 1898-99; acted as H.B.M.'s Commissioner during absence of Sir S. Scott; P.M.O. Bareilly Brigades, India, and Hon. Surg. to Viceroy; P.M.O. S. Africa; served European War (despatches). *Recreations:* all kinds of field sports, especially big-game shooting; well known as a shikari in Burmah, killing, in the year 1897, 150 head of big game, including six tusker elephants. *Address:* 2 De Cham Road, St Leonards.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Reginald Broughton, I.M.S.; Imperial Serologist and Chemical Examiner to Government of India, and Professor of Serology and Immunology, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta; *e. s.* of late Rev. L. W. Lloyd, M.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Rev. J. W. Pratt, *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); The London Hospital; M.A. Camb. (1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Trip. Pts. I. and II.), M.B., B.C., 1907; Price Entrance Schol., Anat. and Phys. Schol., Med. Schol.; Duckworth Nelson Prize for Med. and Surg., Wynne Baxter Prize for Medical Jurisprudence. *Publications:* Various Scientific papers on the Medico-legal analysis of Bloodstains, and on the Serology of Syphilis and Leprosy. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, India.

LLOYD, Maj. Reginald George Albert, D.S.O.; British Vice-Consul, Tucuman, Argentine; *s.* of George Lloyd, M.D., Albrighton, Salop; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of W. S. King, Buenos Aires; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Late South Lancashire Regt.; served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's and King's medals five clasps); European War (despatches three times, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Commander Portuguese Orders of Aviz and of Christ). *Address:* British Vice-Consulate, Casilla de Correo 50, Tucuman, Argentine.

LLOYD, Major Richard Ernest, M.B., D.Sc. (Lond.); I.M.S. retired; *b.* 20 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1902, Edith Alice Dakin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London. Late Professor of Biology, Medical College, Calcutta. *Publications:* An Introduction to Biology, 1910; The Growth of Groups in the Animal Kingdom, 1912; What is Adaptation? 1914; Life and Word, 1924. *Address:* Kaombi, Serenje, North Rhodesia.

LLOYD, Rickard William, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Ed.; Consulting Anæsthetist West London Hospital; Anæsthetist to St. Mark's, The King George, and the Swedish Hospital for Soldiers; *b.* Gibraltar, 17 March 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Major Edward Lloyd, *g.s.* o. late Sir Robert Stanford. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Late House-Surgeon and House-Physician, West London Hospital, and for over thirty years anæsthetist to that hospital; late House-Surgeon to St. Peter's Hospital for Stone, etc.; late Anæsthetist Guy's Dental School; Ex-President West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* The Field of View of the Anæsthetist; various contributions to medical journals; Reminiscences of the late Mr. Frederick Lawrance; The Cult of Old Paintings and the Romney Case. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling, swimming, paintings, engravings, and antiques. *Address:* 103 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 0732.

LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. Robert Archer, D.S.O. 1917; M.D. (Lond. Univ.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 14 April 1878; *e. s.* of Robert Hodgens Lloyd, M.D.; *m.* 1920, Ivy Francis Byard, *y. d.* of Reginald Byard Clayton of Little Hatchett, East Boldre, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Medical Officer to 21st Punjab, 1906-12; Civil Surgeon, Bilaspur, 1913-14; mobilised No. 12 Meerut Indian Hospital, Aug. 1914; commanded same throughout War, 1914-19; in Medical charge of Armenian Refugee Camp, Basuba (Mesopotamia), June 1919–Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., Brevet rank, despatches twice); Civil Surgeon, Hoshangabad, Central Provinces, India, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1922; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

LLOYD, Commander Robin Wynell Mayow, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Yacht Master; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Col. Edward Lloyd, late Punjab Cavalry; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. C. Painter, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Mediterranean and China; Sub-Lieut. 1903, two first-class certificates; Lieut. 1905; served in Atlantic, Home and China Fleets and

Yangtze-Kiang; commanded expedition up the Han River, China, in H.M.S. Woodlark, in connection with massacres by the Chinese brigand White Wolf, 1914; and penetrated beyond city of Siang Yang, 85 miles higher than had been previously reached by steam craft; served in H.M.S. Hampshire, 1914-16; commanded H.M. ships Nasturtium (mined and sunk), Marguerite and Berberis (in Mediterranean), and Narwhal (North Sea and Atlantic), 1916-19 (D.S.O. for action against enemy submarine); Commander, 1918; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Blackheath, Kent County, and United Services), boxing, shooting, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Ricochet, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants. *T.:* Lee-on-Solent 70. *M.:* ON 2045. *Clubs:* United Service, United Sports; Royal, Naval, Portsmouth; Malta Union.

LLOYD, Lieut.-Colonel Roderick Croll, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Edward Lloyd of Hafod, Mold; *m.* 1924, Joan, *yr. d.* of Sir E. W. Tate, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Llysmeirchion, Henllan, Trefnant, N. Wales. *T.:* Denbigh 69. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Samuel Cook, C.B.E., J.P.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of David Lloyd and Johanna Turner; *m.* 1882, Emma Louisa, *d.* of George and Emma Boulton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Local schools. Warehouseman draper; Mayor, 1913-17; Chairman Tribunal Dudley and District Warehousemens' Committee; Alderman; Father of Town Council by length of service; also Chairman, Dudley and District War Pensions Committee; Chairman, Training College, etc. *Recreations:* bowling, fishing. *Address:* Woodleigh, Russell Street, Dudley. *T.:* 2307. *M.:* FD 1718. *Club:* Rotary.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Samuel Eyre Massy, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Sheriff, County of Suffolk, 1928; *s. s.* of Eyre Lloyd, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1890, Nancy, 4th *d.* of E. Madoc Jones, J.P., of Glentworth, Oswestry, Salop; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Entered Militia, 3rd Suffolk Regt. 1885; Regulars Suffolk Regt. 1887; served South African War, 1899-1902 with Suffolk Regt. (despatches, Brevet Major); Major retired pay, 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding Reserve Batt. Suffolk Regt. 1910-17; Brigade Commander, 1917-19 (despatches, Brevet Colonel, 1917); D.L; J.P. Suffolk; Hon. Colonel 3rd Suffolk Regt., 1920. *Address:* Westwood House, Ipswich. *T.:* 2725. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir T. D. Jackson, Bt.

LLOYD, Stuart, R.B.A. *Address:* The Studio, 10 Boundary Passage, Brighton. *Club:* Stratford.

LLOYD, Ven. Thomas, B.A.; Canon Residentiary of Llanfair l. in St. Asaph's Cathedral and Archdeacon of St. Asaph since 1910; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Thomas Lloyd of Llanddewi, Co. Cardigan; *m.* 1886, Helen, *s. d.* of James Jones, Tanners Hall, Lampeter, three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ystrad Meurig School; St. David's College, Lampeter. Curate of Denbigh, 1882; Vicar of St. Asaph, 1886-92; Rector of Bala and Rural Dean of Penllyn, 1892-97; Vicar of Abergele and Rural Dean of Rhos, 1897-1900: Vicar of Rhyl, 1900-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Canonry, St. Asaph.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Thomas Owen, C.M.G. 1916; D.L., J.P. Argyllshire; late The Black Watch; *b.* 30 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Thomas Lloyd of Minard, Co. Argyll; *m.* 1902, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late Bayly Collyns; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Minard Castle, Argyll. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

LLOYD, Colonel Wilford Neville, C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1908; T.D.; Hon. Colonel 3rd Cheshire Brigade R.F.A.; one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1925; Standard Bearer, 1926; J.P. Cheshire; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Colonel Robert Clifford Lloyd, Lossit, Co. Cavan, and Anna, *d.* of George Savage, late 18th Light Dragoons, Ballylowan, Co. Down; *m.* Ella, *o. d.* of late Dean of York and Lady Emma Purey-Cust, 1891. *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1876; served Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879 (despatches thrice, medal); Soudan Campaign, 1884 (medal, clasp, Khedive's star); afterwards presented the Mahdi's standard to Queen Victoria at Windsor; Burmah Campaign, 1885-86 (medal and clasp, despatches); temporary Resident Magistrate in Ireland during disturbances in 1882; A.Q.M.G. Head Quarters Southern Command, 1915-17; afterwards Assistant to Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command (despatches, C.B.). *Recreations:* Uppingham School Cricket Eleven, 1872; Capt. R.M.A. Cricket Eleven, 1876; M.C.C. and I Zingari Clubs; racquets, tennis, shooting, hunting. *Address:* 4 Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1859. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

LLOYD, William, F.R.C.S.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon to Music Hall Benevolent Home; late House Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; late Surgeon in charge of the Nose, Ear, and Throat Department, Kensington General Hospital and St. Pancras and Great Northern Dispensary, etc.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* University College of Wales; London Hospital. Laryngologist to Signor Caruso last 15 years; to the Magic Circle; stopped whistling for cabs; brought first action at Marlboro Street Station against Claridge's Hotel, the latter fined £5 and costs. *Publications:* Hay Fever and Hay Asthma, its Causes, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 3rd edition, 1926; articles dealing with Asthma and Hay Fever and Nasal Diseases in various medical journals; articles on Caruso and Caruso voices in Daily Mail, 1918 and 1921. *Address:* 58 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3085.

LLOYD, Rt. Hon. Sir William Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; P.C. 1918; K.C.; LL.B. London University, 1894; D.C.L. Trinity University, Toronto, 1901; *b.* Stockport, 17 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1896, Agnes, *d.* of Andrew Taylor, Stockport. *Educ.:* Christ Church School, Heaton Norris. Formerly a schoolmaster in England and Newfoundland; went to Newfoundland, 1890; became journalist and lawyer; elected to House of Assembly, 1904; Leader of Opposition, April 1916; formed Coalition under Sir Edward, now Lord Morris, July 1917; became Attorney-General; acting Prime Minister, Sep. 1917; Prime Minister, 1918 and 1919; attended Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918; delegate Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Minister of Justice, 1924. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *Club:* City, St. John's.

LLOYD-BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Barwick Lloyd, D.S.O.; D.L., T.D., M.A., J.P.; Master at Cheltenham College; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Granville Lloyd-Baker. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. County Council, since 1919. *Address:* Hardwicke Court, Gloucester. *T.:* Hardwicke 2, Cheltenham 3618. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavendish, M.C.C.

LLOYD-CARSON; *see* Carson.

LLOYD GEORGE, Rt. Hon. David, O.M. 1919; D.C.L. (hon.) Oxon; LL.D. Wales, 1908; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1916; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield, 1919; P.C. 1905; Grande Cordon of the Legion of Honour, 1920; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1916-22; M.P. (L.) Carnarvon since 1890; Solicitor; *b.* Manchester, 17 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late William George, Master

of Hope Street Unitarian Schools, Liverpool; *m.* 1888, Margaret, D.B.E. 1920, *d.* of Richard Owen, Mynyddednyfed, Criccieth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llanystymdwy Church School and privately. Solicitor, 1884; President of the Board of Trade, 1905-8; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-15; Minister of Munitions, 1915-16; Secretary of State for War, 1916. *Address:* Dwyfor House, 2 Addison Road, W.14; Bron-y-de, Churt, Surrey; Brynawelon, Criccieth, Carnarvon. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform, Athenæum.

See also Sir T. J. C. Evans.

LLOYD GEORGE, Major Gwilym, M.P. (N.L.) Pembrokeshire 1922-24; *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Edna Gwenfron, *d.* of David Jones, of Gwynfa, Denbigh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Address:* 17 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7047.

LLOYD-GREAME; *see* Cunliffe-Lister.

LLOYD-JONES, Cyril Walter, C.I.E. 1925; Agent and Chief Engineer, N.G.S. Railway, India; *b.* 6 Mar. 1881; *s. s.* of late Richard Lloyd-Jones; *m.* 1907, Edith Kathleen, *d.* of Frederick Penty; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School; Imperial College of Science *Address:* Secunderabad, Deccan, India.

LLOYD-JONES, Ven. John Lloyd-; *see* Jones.

LLOYD-JONES, Maj. William, D.S.O. 1914; Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1921, Norah Leila, *y. d.* of F. H. Jeffery of Brent, S. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Cheltennam College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Middlesex Regt. 1906; seconded King's African Rifles, 1910; severely wounded on L. Rudolf, 1918; War Office, 1915-18 (Brevet majority, despatches, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Crown of Italy, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle of Serbia); retired in 1918. *Publications:* Havash! Frontier Experiences in Kenya; K.A.R., An Unofficial Account of the King's African Rifles; various articles to Magazines, Reviews and the Press. *Recreation:* deep-sea fishing. *Address:* Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *T.:* Sloane 5372. *Club:* Wellington.

LLOYD-MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Mostyn.**

LLOYD-MOSTYN, Hon. Edward (Llewelyn Roger), J.P. for Flint; *e. s.* and *heir* of 3rd Baron Mostyn; *b.* 16 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1918, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of W. H. Reynolds, Aldeburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, Irish Guards, 1905; 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1908; temp. Captain Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1916-18; temp. Lt. R. Horse Guards, 1918-19. *Address:* Mostyn Hall, Mostyn, N. Wales; Pentreffynnon Hall, Holywell, N. Wales.

LLOYD-MOSTYN, Hon. Hy. Richard Howel, J.P., D.L., Carnarvonshire; late commanding 17th S. Batt. R. W. Fusiliers; *b.* 1857; *y. s.* of Hon. Thomas E. Lloyd-Mostyn, brother of 3rd Lord Mostyn, and Lady Augusta Mostyn; *m.* 1888, Hon. Pamela Georgina Douglas-Pennant, *d.* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Formerly Lt. 23rd Foot; Lt.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. R.W. Fusiliers, 1903-8; 3rd Batt. the Cheshire Regiment, 1909-12; contested (C.) Flintshire, 1885. *Address:* Bodysgallen, Llandudno. *Club:* Carlton.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Col. Hugh; *see* Williams.

LOBB, R. P.; *see* Nicholson, R. P.

LOBJOIT, Sir William George, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E.; J.P.; Alderman Middlesex C.C.; Chairman, W. J. Lobjoit & Son, Ltd., Fruit and Vegetables Committee N.F.U., Agriculture Committee, Middlesex C.C., and Mental Hospitals Committee, Middlesex C.C.; Governor John Innes Horticultural Station; Governor Swanley Horticultural College; *b.* Putney, 1 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late W. J. Lobjoit, Putney; *m.* Jane, *d.* of late H. H. Speakman, Woodham-Walter, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Putney Grammar School; Halbrake Collegiate School. Partner W. J. Lobjoit & Son, 1888; farmed at Woodlands Farm, Putney; Barn Elms Farm, Barnes; and Heston Farm, Hounslow; Heston-Isleworth U.D.C., 1898-1921; Middlesex C.C., 1907; Liberal Candidate, Brentford Division, Dec. 1910; controller Horticulture, Ministry Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27. *Publications:* Portions on Vegetables to Commercial Gardening; articles in Journal Ministry Agriculture and of R. H. S., and in home and American trade journals. *Recreations:* public work, gardening, chess. *Address:* Oakdene, Wooburn, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 76. *M.:* ME 6. *Clubs:* National Liberal; The Farmers'.

LOBLEY, John Hodgson, R.B.A. 1927; Painter of Portraits, Figure Subjects and Landscapes, chiefly oils; *b.* Huddersfield, 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late James Lobley, woollen, merchant, Huddersfield, and Harriette Hodgson, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* Olive Lillie, *d.* of late Wm. R. Hargreaves, Liverpool, and *g.d.* of late Ald. Anthony Rower, J.P., Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield Technical College; Royal College of Art; Slade School; Royal Academy Schools (Turner Gold Medal and Scholarship for Landscape Painting, and two silver medals for drawing); first exhibited Royal Academy, 1902; also exhibited at the Salon, R.B.A., R.I., R.O.I., International Society, etc.; drawn and painted numerous portraits, including G. Bernard Shaw, H. G. Wells, Mrs. H. Fawcett, etc.; delivered twelve public lectures on Great Masters of Painting, at Crystal Palace School of Art, and also similar lectures for the L.C.C.; served 1914-18; as official artist to R.A.M.C. painted some 120 pictures now in Museums and Military Hospitals; at Imperial War Museum are Wounded arriving at Charing Cross, and Wounded arriving at Boulogne; at Huddersfield Town Hall, the memorial picture of the 1st/5th Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment holding the line at Ypres, June to Dec. 1915. *Publications:* Various Designs Reproduced in the Studio; The Architectural Review; The Venture, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, sailing, walking. *Address:* 49 Roland Gardens, S.W.7; West End House, Poole, Dorset. *T.:* Ken. 3547; Poole 144. *M.:* TC 903. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LOBNITZ, Sir Frederick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.L., J.P. Renfrewshire; *b.* Renfrew, Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Henry C. Lobnitz, Renfrew, and C. Dunlop Calder, and *g.s.* of Frederick Lobnitz of Copenhagen; *m.* 1898, Lizzie Georgina (received the Freedom of Renfrew, 1921), *d.* of late George Pearson, Brickendonbury, Herts, *sis.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* chiefly abroad. Chairman of Lobnitz and Co., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Renfrew, Scotland; Director of Munitions, Scotland, 1917-19; Deputy Director of Munitions, Scotland, 1915-16; contested (U.) Renfrewshire East, 1922 and 1923; M.I.C.E., etc.; received the Freedom of Renfrew, 1919; Officer of Legion of Honour, France. *Recreations:* yachting, angling, shooting, golf. *Address:* Ross Hall, Crookston, Renfrewshire. *T.A.:* Ross Hall, Cardonald. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow.

See also Commander L. R. Palmer.

LOCH, family name of **Baron Loch of Drylaw.**

LOCH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1895), **Maj.-Gen. Edward Douglas Loch,** C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1915; M.V.O. 4th Cl.; D.S.O.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 April 1873; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth, *d.* of Hon. E. E. Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1905, Lady Margaret Compton, *o. d.* of 5th Marquess of Northampton; two *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1893; Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1910-11; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen.,

1915-18; retired pay, 1922; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); Divisional Signalling Officer, S. African Field Force, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Maj. Gen.); Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1913-14; Captain of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1924. *Heir:* s. Hon. George Henry Compton Loch, *b.* 3 Feb. 1916. *Address:* 51 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 2028; Stoke College, Stoke by Clare, Suffolk; *T.:* Clare 14. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

See also Col. M. Earle, Earl of Lytton.

LOCH, Maj.-Gen. Granville George, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; late The Royal Scots; Inspector-General Iraq Army since 1927; *b.* 22 July 1870; *s.* of General Francis Adam Ellis Loch, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, and Katherine Reid; *m.* Edith, *er. d.* of late Joseph Samuel Armstrong, I.C.S.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); commanding 1st Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922-26; Maj.-Gen. 1927. *Club:* Caledonian.

LOCH, Lt.-Col. Granville Henry, C.I.E. 1901; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 26 Jan. 1859. Served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); Burma, 1886-1889 (medal with two clasps); Lushai, 1892; Burma, 1895-96; King's Police Medal, 1909; Special Service under the War Office, 1915-19. *Club:* United Service.

LOCH, Major-Gen. Stewart Gordon, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; A.D.C. 1925; late R.E.; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Gordon Loch, 20th Hussars and I.S.C.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1873; *m.* 1902, Kate Alice Muriel, *o. d.* of John Rathbone of Highcroft, Sevenoaks; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1893; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Northern Army, India, July 1916; served China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); World War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.). Major-General, 1925; retired, 1926. *Address:* Southmead, Streatley-on-Thames. *T.:* Goring 87. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LOCHIEL, Donald Cameron of; *see* Cameron.

LOCHORE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Member Executive Council of Ceylon, 1921-27; ex-Chairman Ceylon Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 15 Feb. 1874; *s.* of John Lochore, Govan; *m.* 1914, *o. d.* of Alex. Thomson of Burgie, Forres; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, Badminton; Colombo, Ceylon Turf, Colombo.

LOCK, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Robert Edward, D.S.O. 1917; (retired) Indian Army; *b.* 21 April 1867; *e. s.* of late Colonel E. S. Lock, 2nd South Lancashire Regt., of Headington, Oxford, and West Monkton, Somerset, and Caroline Louisa Cardew; *m.* 1914, *y. d.* of late E. F. Duncanson of Nutwood, Bickley, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 2nd Gloucester Regt., 1886; transferred to Indian Army, 1889; transferred to Pension Establishment, 1919; served Aden operations in the interior, 1903-4; North-West Frontier, 1915; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18 (despatches 8 times, D.S.O.); G.O.C. Euphrates L. of C. Defences, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; commanded 112th Infantry, Indian Army, 1911-16. *Address:* Wakehill, near Ilminster, Somerset. *T.:* Ilminster 68. *T.A.:* Ilminster. *M.:* YC 1066. *Club:* United Service.

LOCK, Rev. Walter, D.D.; Canon of Christ Church; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, Oxford, 1919-27; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1897; of Corpus Christi College, 1920; Hon. Member of Keble College Council, 1922; *b.* 14 July 1846; 2nd *s.* of H. Lock, solicitor, Dorchester; *m.* Jane Cecil, *e. d.* of Rev. C. H. Campion, Westmeston, Sussex; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (Scholar). Hertford Scholar, 1867; Craven Scholar, 1870; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1869; Moderator, 1875-76; Proctor, 1882-83; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1885-87; in Theol. Tripos, Cambridge, 1897-98; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1889-90; at Cambridge, 1891; Assistant to Professor of Humanity at St. Andrews, 1869-70; Tutor at Keble College, 1870; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1881-91; to Archbishop of York, 1891-1908; Sub-Warden of Keble College, 1880-97; Warden of Keble College, 1897-1920, Dean Ireland's Professor of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture, 1895-1919; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1896-1919; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1912-19. *Publications.* Sermons in Keble College Sermons, 1877 and 1889; "The Church" in Lux Mundi, 1890; John Keble, a Biography, 1892; an annotated edition of the Christian Year, 1895, of the Lyra Innocentium, 1899; papers on "The Bible" and "The Old Testament" in the Oxford House Papers, 1886 and 1897; St. Paul the Master Builder, 1899, articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, 1901, The Bible and Christian Life, 1905, The Pastoral Epistles, in the International Critical Commentary, 1924; General Editor of the Westminster Commentaries on the Revised Version. *Address:* 18 Rawlinson Road, Oxford. *T.* Summertown 5576.

LOCKE, Arthur, C.B.E.; an Assistant Secretary in the Home Office; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s* of Edward Gordon Locke, of Newport, I.W.; *m.* 1895, Florence Mary, *d* of Rev. W. H. Eastlake, of Idle, Bradford, Yorks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ* British and private schools Entered Civil Service, 1888, Home Office, 1890. *Recreations.* include angling, antiquities, and billiards but not bridge or golf *Address:* Pyrlands, Maybury Hill, Woking.

LOCKE, George Herbert, M.A.; LL.D. Toronto; Chief Librarian of the Public Library of the City of Toronto since 1908; *b.* Ontario, 29 March 1870, *s* of Rev. Joseph H. Locke and Bessie Mackay, *m.* 1898, Grace Isabel, *o. d* of John T. Moore and Annis Addison; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, University of Toronto; University of Chicago. Lecturer in Greek and Ancient History, Victoria College, University of Toronto, 1893-4; Fellow in Education, University of Chicago, 1895-96; Instructor in History and Art of Teaching, Harvard University and Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass., 1897-99; Associate Professor of Education, University of Chicago, 1899-1905; Dean of College of Education, 1903-5; Editor of The School Review, the journal of Secondary Education, 1900-6; in editorial department of Ginn & Company, Boston, 1906-7; Professor of Education and Dean of the Training School for Teachers, Macdonald College, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1907-8; Associate Director of Public Information for Canada, 1918-19; member of the Board of Regents of Victoria College and of the Senate of the University of Toronto; ex-President of the Ontario Historical Society, the Canadian Methodist Historical Society, the Ontario Library Association, the Canadian Club of Toronto, the Arts and Letters Club, and the American Library Association *Publications:* What Canada was New France; Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth; contributions to educational and literary periodicals. *Address:* The Public Library, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Royal Canadian Yacht, Thornhill Golf, Toronto.

LOCKE, George [illegible], Feb. 1878; [illegible] Island; [illegible]

Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). M.A. (Cantab.); B.A. (R.U.I.). Scholar of Q.C. Belfast and of R.U.I., 1891-94, obtaining 1st class honours in Mathematics and Physics at all exams.; Wrangler, 1897; studied German in Hanover for two years; Professor of Mensuration, Physics, and Applied Mechanics, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899-1905; Senior Mathematical Master, Wallasey Grammar School, 1906-17; Headmaster, Stand Grammar School, Whitefield, since 1917. *Recreations:* rowed while at St. John's, and afterwards in Germany; also taken interest in Rugby football, lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Spring Bank, Whitefield, nr. Manchester. *T.:* Whitefield 2.

LOCKE, William John, novelist; *b.* 20 March 1863; *e. s.* of late John Locke, Barbados; *m.* Aimée, *d.* of late Theodore Heath. *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; St. John's College, Cambridge. Graduated Math. Tripos, 1884. Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium. Secretary of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1897-1907; Hon. Associate, R.I.B.A.; Hon. Corr. Member Society for the Propagation of Architecture of Amsterdam, Central Society of Spanish Architects, Central Society of Portuguese Architects, Institute of American Architects. *Publications:* At the Gate of Samaria, 1895; The Demagogue and Lady Phayre, 1896; A Study in Shadows, 1896; Derelicts, 1897; Idols, 1898; The White Dove, 1900; The Usurper, 1901; Where Love Is, 1903; The Morals of Marcus Ordeyne, 1905; The Beloved Vagabond, 1906; Septimus, 1909; Simon the Jester, 1910; The Glory of Clementina Wing, 1911; The Joyous Adventures of Aristide Pujol, 1912; Stella Maris, 1913; The Fortunate Youth, 1914; Jaffery, 1915; Far Away Stories, 1916; The Wonderful Year, 1916; The Red Planet, 1917; The Rough Road, 1918; The House of Baltazar, 1920; The Mountebank, 1921; The Tale of Triona, 1922; Moordius and Co., 1923; The Coming of Amos, 1924; The Golden Adventure of Mr. Paradyne, 1924; The Great Pandolfo, 1925; Stories Near and Far, 1926; The Old Bridge, 1926: The Kingdom of Theophilus, 1927; Joshua's Vision, 1928; drama: The Morals of Marcus, 1906; The Palace of Puck, 1907; The Beloved Vagabond, 1908; Butterflies, 1908; The Man from the Sea, 1910; An Adventure of Aristide Pujol, 1912. *Address:* Les Arcades, Cannes, A.M., France. *Club:* Garrick.

LOCKE-KING, Dame E.; *see* King.

LOCKER, William Algernon, M.A.; Assistant Editor of Punch since 1915, and writer of Essence of Parliament, 1916-26; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1863; *y. s.* of late Arthur Locker, editor of the Graphic, 1870-1891; *m.* 1890, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of John Williams, Highgate. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. Literary staff of Globe, 1886-90; assistant editor of Graphic, 1890-91; editor of Globe, 1891-95; editor of Morning Post, 1895-97; Editor of Irish Times, 1906-7; London Correspondent of Irish Times, 1907-24. *Publication:* Lloyd George, by Mr. Punch, 1922. *Address:* 11 West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 0144. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C., Garrick; University, Dublin.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Rt. Hon. Godfrey (Lampson Tennyson), P.C. 1923; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since Dec. 1925; M.P. (U.) Salisbury, 1910-18; Wood Green since 1918; *b.* 19 June 1875; *s. s.* of Frederick Locker-Lampson and Jane Hannah, *d.* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt.; *m.* Sophy Felicité de Rodes, *d.* and heir of William Hesketh de Rodes; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Served four years in the Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service; called to Bar, 1906; contested Chesterfield Division of Derbyshire, 1906; Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1908-10; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Home Secretary, 1917, and to Assistant Foreign Secretary, 1918; a Charity Commissioner, 1922-23; Under-Secretary of State to the Home Office, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-Dec. 1925; represented Office of Works in House of Commons, 1925. *Address:* 51 Princes Gate, S.W.; Barlbrough Hall, Chesterfield; Rowfant, Sussex. *Club:* Marlborough.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Commander Oliver Stillingfleet, R.N.V.R.; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (C.) North Huntingdonshire, 1910; (C.U.), 1918-22; (C.) Handsworth Division of Birmingham since 1922; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frederick Locker the poet and Jane Lampson, *d.* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1923, Bianca Jacqueline Paget, of Pasadena, Cal. *Educ.:* Cheam Private School; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Winner of Prince Consort's Prize for German, 1898; took Honours Tripos Degree in Modern Languages, 1902, and in History, 1903; B.A., 1903; edited Granta, 1900; President of Amateur Dramatic Company, 1903; called to the Bar, 1907; assisted various journals and wrote for leading magazines; commission as Lieut.-Commander in R.N.A.S., Dec. 1914; promoted Acting Commander, July 1915; received Cross of Officer of the Order of Leopold, Dec. 1915; Order of St. Vladimir, 1916; St. George, 1917; saw service with armoured cars in France, Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Persia, Roumania, and Austria during the European War; appointed Russian representative of Ministry of Information, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, March 1919; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Leader of the House, and Lord Privy Seal, 1921. *Publications:* Preference Debate; Conductor of the Empire Review. *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket, motoring, tennis, swimming, all games; winner of weight-putting and other sports at Eton and Cambridge. *Address:* 4 North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Combative, Parl. London. *T.:* Victoria 2855 and 2967; New Haven Court, Cromer. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile, Travellers', United Empire, Carlton.

LOCKETT, Lt.-Colonel Vivian Noverre, Commanding 17/21st Lancers; *y. s.* of late C. H. Lockett; *m.* Violet Rees, *d.* of Russell Colman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Royal Field Artillery, 1900-6; 17th Lancers since 1906. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* 17/21st Lancers, Aldershot. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Marlborough.

LOCKETT, Col. William Jeffery, D.S.O. 1900; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 29 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Harrison Lockett of Redcliffe, New Brighton, Co. Chester; *m.* 1908, Janetta, *d.* of late Major G. Paynter; one *d.* Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; served South Africa (attached 14th Hussars), 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (wounded); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 21 Belgrave Square, S.W. *Club:* Cavalry.

LOCKHART, Sir James Haldane Stewart, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1898; F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., LL.D. Hong Kong; Coronation Medal, 1911; H.M.'s Commissioner Wei-hai-wei, 1902; retired, 1921; *b.* Ardsheal, Argylishire, 26 May 1858; 4th *s.* of Miles Lockhart (*s.* of James Lockhart of Lanhams, Essex, and Lord of the Manor of Marston and Oving, Bucks), and of Anna R. C. Stewart, *d.* of Major Stewart, 91st Regiment, and *niece* of Charles Stewart, late of Ardsheal, male representative of the Stewarts of Lorne, Appin, and Ardsheal; *m.* 1889, Edith Louise Rider, 2nd *d.* of Alfred Hancock, Hong Kong; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Watson's College, Edinburgh (gold medallist); Edinburgh University (Greek Medallist). Appointed, after competitive examination, a Hong Kong cadet, 1878; attached to the Colonial Office

for one year; appointed Superintendent Opium Revenue, Hong Kong, 1888; Assist. Colonial Sec., 1888; Registrar-Gen., 1887; Colonial Sec., 1895-1902; a M.L.C. 1888; a M.E.C. 1891; Special Commissioner to Inspect and Report on the Extension of the Colony of Hong Kong, 1898; received the thanks of Secretary of State for the Colonies for the manner in which he discharged his mission, 1898; representative of Great Britain to delimit the boundaries of the extension of Hong Kong; thanked for services by Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1899 and 1921. *Decorated* for general services. *Publications:* Manual of Chinese Quotations, The Currency of the Farther East. *Recreations:* golf, numismatics, folk-lore, the language and literature of China, the history of British relations with the Far East. *Address:* 6 Cresswell Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 5199. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Ends of the Earth, New York.

LOCKHART, Major John Fleming King, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of Col. Lewis Chalmers Lockhart, V.D., of Summerrods Rigg, Hexham, Northumberland; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1921, Frieda Victoria Annie, *d.* of late Charles John Stevenson, of Throckley House, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Malvern. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Sunniside, Hexham.

LOCKHART, Sir Robert Cook, Kt., *cr.* 1914; linen manufacturer; Ex-Provost of Kirkcaldy; Ex-Chairman Kirkcaldy and Dysart Water Commission, 1914-19; *b.* 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Robert Lockhart, Edinburgh, linen manufacturer at Kirkcaldy, and Margaret Alexander, *d.* of Captain Cook, Leith; *m.* 1891, Jeanette Sutherland Davidson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; private tutors abroad. Joined firm of N. Lockhart and Sons, founded by grandfather in 1797, 1881; took keen interest in politics; was for some years Secretary of Kirkcaldy Liberal Association, of which Vice-President or President, 1888-1924; was President of Young Scots; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, 1900 and 1916; President of Royal National Lifeboat Institution in Kirkcaldy since its inception; Ex-President Y.M.C.A.; Ex-President of P.S.A. Brotherhood; Elder in St. Brycedal U.F. Church; J.P. and Honorary Sheriff-Substitute for Fifeshire; Ex-Chairman Liberal Club; represented Kirkcaldy Burghs on Executive of Scottish Liberal Association, 1897-1928; Pres. Operatic Society; Ex-Major Commanding 1st Batt. Fifeshire Volunteer Regt.; Ex-Chairman Eastern Division Scottish Liberal Federation. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, curling, motoring. *Address:* Allanbank, Kirkcaldy. *T.:* Kirkcaldy 2177. *M.:* 8749 S.P. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

LOCKHART, Sir G. D. P. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Lockhart.

LOCKHART-JERVIS, Col. B. C.; *see* Jervis.

LOCKHART-MUMMERY, John Percy, F.R.C.S. Eng.: M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Senior Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital for Cancer, Fistula, and other Diseases of the Rectum, Hon. Consulting Surgeon Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; Jacksonian Prizeman and late Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons; Fellow and President subsection of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1875; *s.* *s.* of J. Howard Mummery of Islips Manor, Northolt; *m.* 1915, Cynthia, *d.* of R. A. Gibbons; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of the Colon; Diseases of the Rectum and Anus; numerous other writings upon surgical subjects. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 9 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.A.:* Lockendur, Padd., London. *T.:* Paddington 0508. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Savile, Savage.

LOCKTON, Charles Langton; J.P. Surrey and Commissioner of Taxes; *b.* 2 July 1856; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Philip Lockton, Rector of Slapton, Northants, 1874-1908; *m.* *s.* *d.* of Henry Seale, Croydon. *Educ:* Merchant Taylors' School. In library of India Office, 1877-81; Clerk in House of Commons, 1881; retired, 1921; well known as a Rugby football player in the 'seventies; Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1873, '75, '79, '80; 100 yards and hurdles, 1879; Official starter at most athletic championships, 1890-1911, the London Athletic Club and the Olympic Games, 1908; is a Vice-President of the London Athletic Club. *Recreations:* painting and bowls. *Address:* Teeton, Warlingham, Surrey.

LOCKWOOD, family name of **Baron Lambourne.**

LOCKWOOD, Edward Marston, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of late A. C. Lockwood of Thelton, Arundel, Sussex; *m.* Ada Mary, *d.* of late George F. Davis, Cirencester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. (Acting) Commander R.N.V.R. of the Hawke Battalion, Royal Naval Division (D.S.O.). *Club:* Authors.

LOCKWOOD, Samuel Sugden; Liberal candidate for the Thirsk and Malton Division General Election, Dec. 1918; *b.* 17 Sep. 1882; *o.* *c.* of Josiah Lockwood, Linthwaite, Huddersfield; *m.* Caroline, *o.* *d.* of R. G. Ingham of Hullen Edge, Elland, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Master of the Stainton Dale Foxhounds, 1910-18; Kildare Foxhounds, Ireland, 1925-26; Derwent Foxhounds since 1926; J.P. North Riding of Yorks, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, golf. *Address:* Roxby Manor, Thornton-le-Dale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Thornton-le-Dale 7. *M.:* AJ 7537. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Yorkshire Automobile.

LOCKYER, Cuthbert, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; late President of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, and Vice-President of the Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Consulting Obstetric Physician, Royal Northern Hospital; Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Cambridge, and Conjoint Board; late Examiner in Universities of London and Sheffield; membre correspondant de la Société d'Obstet. et Gynécol. Belge; Consulting Physician Royal Society of Musicians; *m.* Violet Gwendoline; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital, Bonn, and Vienna. *Publications:* Fibroids and Allied Tumours; (joint) Gynæcology, a Text-Book for Students and Practitioners; joint-editor of New System of Gynæcology. *Address:* 117A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1526. *M.:* XP 1849.

LOCKYER, Captain Edmund Laurence Braithaite, D.S.O. 1915; R.N. retired; *b.* 26 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. N. Lockyer, R.A.; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Major P. F. P. Hamilton, R.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; specialised in gunnery. Retired as Lieut.-Comdr., 1913; served H.M.S. Carmania, European War, 1914-15; off coast of S. America at the sinking of the German cruiser Cap Trafalgar (D.S.O.); commanded H.M. Monitor M 30 at Dardanelles, 1915-16, which ship was sunk by hostile gun-fire, May 1916; on special service, 1916-17; commanded H.M.S. Q 12 (bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Sackett's Hill, St. Peter's-in-Thanet. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LOCKYER, Captain Hughes Campbell, C.B. 1916; *b.* 4 March 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. Norman Lockyer, K.C.B.; *m.* [illegible] Geraldine Louise, *y.* *d.* of John F. Stai[illegible]ilax, N.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal Academy, Gosport. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Lieut. of [illegible] surveying vessel, 1896-98; Navigating [illegible]

of Fearless, 1891-93 (thanks of Admiralty); of Cordelia, 1895-98 (thanks of Admiralty); of Hood, 1899-1900 (thanks of Admiralty); Irresistible, 1902; Commander, 1902; Navigating Officer of Bulwark, 1903-5; Assist. to Capt. of Devonport Dockyard, 1905; King's Harbourmaster, Plymouth Sound, 1906; Capt. and King's Harbour Master, Malta, 1909-12; Captain, Implacable, 1913-17; served Gallipoli, 1915 (C.B.); Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1916; retired, 1918. *Publication:* Reference Chart of the English Channel. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Riversleigh House, Langport, Somerset. *T.:* Langport 10. *M.:* NP 129.

LOCKYER, Sir Nicholas Colston, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1906; J.P.; Chairman A.I.F. Canteens Funds Trust; *b.* Sydney, 6 Oct. 1855; *s.* of Major Edmund Lockyer, H.M. 57th Regt., of Wembury, Plymouth, Founder and Commandant, 1827, first British settlement in Western Australia; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Juliet (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Hon. Geoffrey Eagar; two *d.*; 2nd, 1901, Winifred, *d.* of late Sir Harry Wollaston, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lyceum Academy, Sydney, N.S.W. Entered State Treasury, N.S.W., 1868; successively Clerk, Inspector, Receiver, Accountant, 1896; Chief Commissioner of Taxation and Collector of Customs, 1896; transferred to Commonwealth, 1901; Member of Inter-State Commission, 1913-20; retired, August 1920; at request of Commonwealth-Government in 1917 acted temporarily as First Comptroller of Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Department for purpose of its organisation; Hon. Comptroller of A.I.F. Garrison Institutes in Australia, Troopship Canteens and Prisoners of War Canteens with honorary rank of Major, 1915-25. *Address:* 19 Bruce Street, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* Bohemians, Melbourne.

LOCKYER, William James Stewart, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Göttingen), F.R.A.S.; Director, Norman Lockyer Observatory, Salcombe Hill, Sidmouth, S. Devon; Major, late R.A.F.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1868; 5th *s.* of late Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B.; *m.* 1921, Kate Irene, *widow* of William Shaw Wright and *d.* of Alfred Talbot, Southend-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Cheltenham College; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Trinity College, Cambridge; Göttingen University, Germany. Member of International Astronomical Union; of Government Expeditions to observe total solar eclipses of 1896 (Lappland), 1898 (India), 1900 (Spain), 1905 (Majorca); Chief of Expedition to the Tonga Islands, 1911; other Eclipses observed: 1912 (France), 1921 (Scotland), 1927 (England). *Publications:* numerous papers communicated to the Royal and Royal Astronomical Societies; A Discussion of Australian Meteorology; Southern Hemisphere Surface Air Circulation. *Recreations:* photography, motoring, and ballooning. *Address:* Sidleigh, Salcombe Hill, S. Devon. *T.A.:* Dr. Lockyer, Sidmouth. *T.:* Sidmouth 68. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Aero.

LOCOCK, Sir Charles (Bird), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1857; *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Fanny Bird, *d.* of Prebendary Pitman of Chichester; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1901, Christine, *d.* of Frederick Bennett, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Bardolf, *b.* 25 Feb. [illegible] *Address:* Blythswood, West Byfleet, [illegible] *T.:* Byfleet 119. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal [illegible]

[illegible] *See also Rt. Hon. Sir C. M. Lush.*

[illegible]OCK, Guy Harold, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* [illegible] 1883; *o. s.* of late Colonel Herbert [illegible], C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1906, Esther Mary [illegible], *d.* of W. J. Reade; one *s.* one *d.* [illegible] College. F[illegible] General to the Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1918; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. F. D. Acland, M.P., Nov. 1918-Feb. 1915; to late Hon. Neil Primrose, M.P., Feb.-May 1915, to Rt. Hon. Lord R. Cecil, M.P., May 1915-Oct. 1917, to Sir A. Steel Maitland, Bt., M.P., Oct. 1917-Jan. 1918; Acting Assistant Director in charge of the Foreign Section of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; Assistant Director of the Federation of British Industries; a Director of the Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd.; is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 9 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0168. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C.

LODER, Gerald Walter Erskine, LL.B., J.P., D.L.; Chairman London, Brighton and South Coast Railway Company; *b.* Sussex, 25 Oct. 1861; 4th *s.* of late Sir Robert Loder, Bt., M.P. New Shoreham; *m.* 1890, Lady Louise de Vere Beauclerk, *e. d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1888; Private Sec. to President Local Govt. Board (Rt. Hon. C. T. Ritchie), 1888-92; to Lord George Hamilton (Secretary of State for India), 1896-1901; a Junior Lord of Treasury, 1905; M.P. (C.) Brighton, 1889-1905. *Address:* Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

See also Baron Strathcona.

LODER, Lt.-Col. Giles Harold, M.C., Scots Guards; *b.* 2 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of Wilfrid Hans Loder, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Loder, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Scots Guards, 1903; has served with them since then; served with 2nd Battalion during European War, 1914-18, going out with the 7th Division, Oct. 1914 (despatches, M.C.); wounded at Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; won the Derby with Spionkop, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 95 Mount Street, W.1; The High Beaches, Handcross, Sussex; Eyrefield Lodge, The Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Boodle's, Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LODER, Sir Giles Rolls, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 10 Nov. 1914; *o. s.* of late Capt. Robert Egerton Loder, *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Muriel Rolls, *d.* of J. Rolls-Hoare; *S.* grandfather, 1920. *Address:* Leonardslee, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 5.

See also Sir M. R. Burrell.

LODER, Captain John de Vere; M.P. (C.) East Leicester since 1924; *b.* 5 Feb. 1895; *e. s.* of G. W. E. Loder, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Charles Tennant, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 4th Royal Sussex Regt. and Intelligence Corps, 1914-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches); Clerk in Foreign Office, 1919-21. *Publication:* The Truth about Mesopotamia, Syria, and Palestine, 1923; Industry and the State, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 16 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Cavendish.

LODER, Reginald (Bernhard), J.P. Northants; Sheriff, 1899; Capt. (Hon. Major, 1898) R. Bucks Hussars Yeomanry, 1881-98; *b.* 1864; 5th *s.* of late Sir Robert Loder, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1895, Lady Margaret Ernestine Augusta Hare, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Listowel, K.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* Maidwell Hall, Northampton. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Cavalry, Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. Eustace Dawnay.

LODER-SYMONDS; *see* Symonds.

LODGE, Alfred, M.A. Oxon; *b.* Penkull, Staffs., 21 March 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Oliver Lodge, of Wolstanton, Staffordshire; *m.* Winifred, 3rd *d.* of late P. R. Dartman; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hermeastle Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford; 1st Class Math. Mods. and

Finals; Fereday Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1876-91; Professor of Pure Mathematics at Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill; Assistant Master (Mathematics) at Charterhouse, 1904-19; for some years Secretary and Recorder of Section A of British Association; compiled tables of Bessel Functions and other Mathematical Functions; President Mathematical Association, 1897-98; Member of London Mathematical Society. *Publications:* Mensuration, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus; various mathematical papers. *Address:* 330 Banbury Road, Oxford.

LODGE, Eleanor Constance, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall; F.R. Hist. Soc.; Principal of Westfield College, University of London; Member Hampstead Borough Council; *b.* Hanley, Staffs., 18 Sep. 1869; *d.* of Oliver Lodge, Merchant, and Grace Heath. *Educ.:* private schools; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; took Honours School of Modern History at Lady Margaret Hall, 1894. Worked for a year in Paris at Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Hautes Études. Entered Staff of Lady Margaret Hall as Librarian, 1895; became History Tutor and Vice-Principal, and stayed there till 1921. *Publications:* The End of the Middle Age (1272-1453) in Ages of European History, edited Johnson; (in collaboration with M. K. Pope) Life of the Black Prince, by the Herald of Sir John Chandos; The Estates of Saint André of Bordeaux, in Social and Legal Studies; edited Vinogradoff; Economic History of Berkshire, in Victoria County History; Section of Introduction to Denbigh Cartulary, in British Academy; chapter on the Communal Movement, in Cambridge Medieval History, vol v.; Gascony under English Rule; Account Book of a Kentish Estate in the Seventeenth Century, edited with Introduction and Notes (British Academy); various articles in English Historical Review. *Recreations:* bicycling and walking tours, gardening, fencing, tennis, boating. *Address:* Westfield College, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0734. *T.A.:* Discipula, Gold, London. *Club:* Women's University.

LODGE, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Cecil, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1917; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Colonel F. Lodge, late R.A.; *m.* Nora Margaret, *y. d.* of A. Bryans, 8 Talbot Square, Hyde Park, W.2; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Governor's House, Plean, Stirling.

LODGE, Frank Adrian, C.I.E. 1913; *b.* Liverpool, 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Henry Lodge; *m.* 1887, Catherine, *d.* of James Butcher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Indian Forest Service, 1883; Conservator, 1906-14; retired, 1914; Inspector General of Forests, Hyderabad (Deccan), 1914-21. *Address:* Rivelyn, Naivasha, Kenya, East Africa.

LODGE, Sir Oliver (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1902; F.R.S., D.Sc. London; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, Cambridge, Victoria, Liverpool, Sheffield, Adelaide, and Toronto; LL.D. St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh; Principal of the Univ. of Birmingham, 1900-19; *b.* Penkhull, Staffordshire, 12 June 1851; *s. s.* of Oliver Lodge, Wolstanton; *m.* 1877, Mary F. A., *d.* of Alexander Marshall; six *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Newport (Salop) Grammar School; University Coll., London. Professor of Physics, University Coll., Liverpool, 1881-1900; Rumford Medallist of the Royal Society, 1898; Romanes Lecturer at Oxford, 1908; President of the Mathematical and Physical section British Association, 1891; President of the Physical Society of London, 1899-1900; President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1901-4; President of the British Association, 1913-14; Albert Medallist of the Royal Society of Arts as the pioneer in wireless telegraphy, 1919. *Publications:* Elementary Mechanics; Modern Views of Electricity; Pioneers of Science; Signalling without Wires; Lightning Conductors and Lightning Guards; School Teaching and School Reform; Mathematics for Parents and Teachers; Life and Matter; Electrons; Modern Views of Matter; The Substance of Faith; Man and the Universe; The Ether of Space; The Survival of Man; Parent and Child; Reason and Belief; Modern Problems; The War and After; Raymond, or Life and Death; Christopher, a Study in Human Personality; Making of Man, 1924; Atoms and Rays, 1924; Ether and Reality, 1925; Relativity, 1925; Electrical Precipitation, 1925; Talks about Wireless, 1925: Evolution and Creation, 1927; Modern Scientific Ideas, 1927; Science and Human Progress, 1927; The Natural History of a Savant (translated from Charles Richet), 1927; Why I Believe in Personal Immortality, 1928; Energy, 1928. *Address:* Normanton House, Lake, nr. Salisbury. *T.:* Amesbury 42. *T.A.:* Lodge, Normanton, Amesbury. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors; Gullane Golf.

LODGE, Oliver William Foster, *b.* Brampton House, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire, 11 Aug. 1878; *s. s.* of Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., LL.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Winifred (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of Sir William Atkinson, I.S.O., LL.D., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Liverpool University. *Publications:* The Labyrinth, a Tragedy in one act, 1911—produced 1911 and 1920; Summer Stories, 1911; Spurgeon Arrives, a Comedy in one act, 1912; Six Englishmen, 1915; Poems, 1915; The Schooling of Trimalchio, a tragi-comedy in three acts, 1920; Love in the Mist (poems), 1921; The Pindar of Wakefield, one-act version, 1921; The Arbitration Case, a Comedy in one act, 1921; What Art Is, 1927. *Address:* 123 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LODGE, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Professor of History, Edinburgh, 1899-1925; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Edinburgh, 1911-25; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1905; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1911; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester, 1912; *b.* Penkhull, Staffs., 20 June 1855; 4th *s.* of late Oliver Lodge, Watlands, Wolstanton; *m.* Annie Gwendoline, *d.* of Henry Morgan, Norwich, 1882; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Stanhope Prize, 1875; Lothian Prize, 1876; 1st Class Modern History, 1877. Scholar, 1878; Fellow and Lecturer of Brasenose, 1878; Tutor, 1898; First Professor of History, Glasgow University, 1894-99. *Publications:* Student's Modern Europe; Richelieu, in Foreign Statesmen Series; The Close of the Middle Ages; Political History of England, 1660-1702; Great Britain and Prussia in the Eighteenth Century, 1923. *Address:* Lane End, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 87. *Club:* Athenæum.

LODGE, Thomas, C.B. 1920; Director, Arthur Capel & Co. (London), Ltd. and Danube Oil Co.; *b.* 23 May 1882; *s.* of George Lodge, 92 Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool; *m.* Isobel, *d.* of John Scott, Burnham House, Toddington, Beds.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Trinity College, Cambridge (22nd Wrangler, 1903; 2nd Class Part II. Historical Tripos, 1904). Entered Home Civil Service as Upper Division Clerk Board of Trade, 1905; Secretary Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, 1910-11; Secretary, Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, 1912; Assistant Secretary International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1913; Secretary to Ship Licensing Committee, 1915; Assistant Secretary Shipping Control Committee, 1916; Principal Clerk Board of Trade, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Shipping, Feb. 1918; Secretary Ministry of Shipping, July 1919; represented Ministry of Shipping at Peace Conference; resigned, March 1920. Chevalier of the [illegible] of the Crown, Belgium; Officer of the [illegible] 1918.

d'Honneur, France; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 4 Avenue Marceau, Paris. *Clubs:* Reform; Interalliée, Paris.

LOEB, James, A.B.; Ph.D.; LL.D.; retired banker; *b.* New York, 6 Aug. 1867; *m.* Marie Antonie Hambuechen, *née* Schmidt. *Educ.:* Hulls' School; Sachs' Collegiate Institute; Harvard University (graduated 1888). Entered firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., bankers, New York; retired, 1901; in the interval devoted much time to reform politics, civil service reform, and educational questions; since 1901 devoted himself to furthering of interest in classical archæology and Greek and Roman literature; in 1912 founded Loeb Classical Library, which is to include twenty-five centuries of Greek and Latin literature, original texts and English translations; since 1905 lived in Europe; since 1907 at Munich; in 1905 founded and endowed Institute of Musical Art at New York; Trustee of the American School of Archæology of Athens; Member of Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies and of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies; Member of the Archæological Institute of America; Regular Member of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Berlin; Member Deutsche Orient Gesellschaft, and Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft; largely responsible for founding and maintaining the Deutsche Forschungsanstalt für Psychiatrie in Munich, the first and only institution for the systematic study of the causes of mental diseases. *Publications:* translations—Paul Decharme's Euripide et l'esprit de on théâtre, 1906; Maurice Croiset's Aristophane et les partis à Athènes, 1909; Philippe Legrand's Daos, 1917. *Address:* Hochried, Murnau, Bavaria. *T.:* Murnau 84159. *T.A.:* Simton, Murnau. *Clubs:* Harvard, New York; Munich Golf.

LOEWE, Herbert Martin James, M.A.; University Lecturer in Rabbinic Hebrew, Oxford; Lecturer in Oriental Languages at Exeter College; *b.* 1 May 1882; *e. s.* of James H. Loewe and *g.s.* of late Dr. L. Loewe, Oriental Linguist to the Duke of Sussex; *m.* 1915, Ethel Victoria Hyamson; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queens' College, Cambridge. 1st Class Oriental Tripos (1904); 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part ii (1905); Tyrwhitt, 1905, and Stewart of Rannoch, 1901, Scholarships; Mason, 1905, and Hebrew, 1905, Prizes; English teacher at Alliance Schools at Cairo and Abbasiah, 1906; Curator of Oriental Manuscripts, Cambridge University Library, 1908-9, 1923-24, 1927; Director of Oriental Studies, St. Catharine's College; Lieutenant 11th South Staffs., 1915; Inspector of Munitions, Alipore, Bengal, 1917; Visiting Lecturer in Rabbinics at Cambridge, 1923 and 1926-28. *Publications:* Chapters on Mongols and Seljuks (Camb. Med. Hist. vol. iv); Articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religions and Ethics and in Enc. Brit.; Catalogue of Mary Frere MSS. at Girton College; Catalogue of Aldis Wright MSS. at Trinity College; Mediæval Hebrew Minstrelsy; Mediæval Hebrew Poesy. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 29 Beaumont Street, Oxford; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Loewe, Exeter, Oxford.

LOFTHOUSE, Rt. Rev. Joseph, D.D.; *b.* Wadsley, Yorks, 18 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1st, 1885, Miss Fallding, Sheffield (*d.* 1917); 2nd, 1919, Mrs. Sargood, of Bournemouth. *Educ.:* C.M.S. Coll., Islington. Went to Moosonee, 1882; ordained, 1883; Missioner at Fort York, Hudson's Bay, 1884-86; at Port Churchill, Hudson's Bay, 1886-92; Archdeacon of York, Moosonee, 1899-1903; Bishop of Keewatin, 1902-20; went on expeditions sent by Canadian Government to survey the country between Great Slave Lake and [illegible] Lake; was absent on this duty nearly the whole of the year 1900, and travelled 7000 miles, [illegible] r on snow-shoes. [illegible] les from a Post Office. *Address:* Kenora, Pinewood Road, Bournemouth.

LOFTING, Hugh John; *s.* of John Brien Lofting and Elizabeth Agnes Lofting; *m.* Flora W. Small (*d.* 1928), New York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Prospecting and surveying in Canada, 1908; civil engineer in West Africa, 1910-11; with Lagos Railway; in Cuba, 1912; with United Railways of Havana; with Irish Guards in Flanders, France; with British Ministry of Information in New York; writing and drawing. *Publications:* The Story of Mrs. Tubbs; The Story of Dr. Dolittle; The Voyages of Dr. Dolittle; Dr. Dolittle's Post Office; Dr. Dolittle's Circus; Dr. Dolittle's Zoo; Dr. Dolittle's Caravan; Doctor Dolittle's Garden; Doctor Dolittle in the Moon; Porridge Poetry; awarded Newbery Medal for 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, mountain climbing, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* c/o F.A. Stokes Co., 448 Fourth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Players', Authors, Dutch Treat, P.E.N., New York.

LOFTUS, family name of **Marquess of Ely.**

LOFTUS, Cissie; *see* M'Carthy, Marie Cecilia.

LOFTUS, Viscount; George Henry Wellington Loftus; *b.* 3 Sep. 1903; *o. s.* of 6th Marquess of Ely, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Thea Margaret Gordon, *d.* of L. G. Gronvold, 53 Brunswick Square, Hove.

LOFTUS, Montagu Egerton, M.V.O. 1908; retired from His Majesty's Consular Service on a pension; *b.* 22 Jan. 1860; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer Loftus, 4th *s.* of 2nd Marquess of Ely; *m.* 1st, 1897, Margaret Julia Agnes Fairfax (*d.* 1900), *d.* of late J. H. Astell of Woodbury Hall, Beds.; 2nd, 1904, Colina Marion Hale, *y. d.* of late Captain Monro of Ingsdon, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 13 Lansdown Crescent, Bath. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LOGAN, Lt.-Col. David Dale, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; M.I.M.E.; President Scottish Ex-Tunnelling Officers Association; President, Scottish Cricket Union, 1926; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. George Logan, B.D., Arbroath. *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Glasgow University (M.B. and Ch.B. 1900, M.D. 1906). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Gas Poisoning in Mining and other Industries. *Address:* Woodside, Newmains, Lanarkshire.

LOGAN, Sir Ewen Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A.; Judge of High Court, Northern Rhodesia, since 1927; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Francis Logan, Cliffe Side, Bournemouth; *m.* 1908, Edith Frances, *s. d.* of Captain W. F. Molony, late R.I.C., Farnham; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.). Student Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1899; joined Middlesex and North London Sessions, 1900; 2nd Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, 1901; entered Mines Dept., Transvaal Government, 1901; served Boer War, 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1902-1904; Magistrate East Africa Protectorate, 1905-14; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Seychelles, 1914-20; administered Government of Seychelles, 28 July 1916 to 8 March 1917, and 13 May to 7 Oct. 1918; a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920-25; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Bahamas, West Indies, 1925-27. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn-tennis, riding, photography. *Address:* Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. *Club:* Athenæum.

LOGAN, Brigadier Francis Douglas, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, since 1927; *b.* 31 July 1875; *y. s.* of late David Logan, Chief Engineer S. Indian Railway; *m.* Alice Maude, *y. d.* of late Capt. A. W. Chitty, C.I.E., late Indian Navy; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Wool-

wich. Commission R. Artillery, 1895; served Omdurman Campaign, 1898; Adjutant Artillery Volunteers, 1901-4; passed Staff College, 1908-1909; Staff Capt. Southern Command, 1910-11; D.A.A.G. Scottish Command, 1912-13; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Mounted Div. Sep. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 8th Div., Feb 1915; A.Q.M.G. Third Army, Aug. 1915-18; D.A. and Q.M.G. L. of C. June 1918; Base Comt., Calais, April 1919 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); A.Q.M.G. N. Command, 1920-24; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division, 1924-27. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LOGAN, Col. Robert, C.B. 1917; *b.* Berwickshire, 1863; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Walter Preston, J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Went to N.Z. 1881; sheep-farmer; Captain Mtd. Rifles, 1900; Administrator Samoa, Sep. 1914-19; Col. Comdg. Samoan Expeditionary Force, 1914 (Chevalier, Legion of Honour); retired N.Z. Staff Corps, Dec. 1919; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Westsidewood, Carnwath, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Northern Auckland.

LOGIE, Hon. Mr. Justice William Alexander, C.B. 1918; Judge of Supreme Court of Ontario; *b.* 26 April 1866; *s.* of Judge Alexander Logie, Wentworth, Ontario; *m.* 1892, Mary, *d.* of James H. Wylie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1890; Volunteer Militia, 1888; Captain, 13th Regt. 1903; organised 91st Regt. Canadian Highlanders, 1904; Colonel, 1909; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade, 1909-13; retired Lieut.-Col. 1909; organised 13th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery, 1914; Major-General, retired; G.O.C. Military Division No. 2, 1915-1919. *Address:* 174 Warren Road, Toronto.

LOGSDAIL, William; R.B.C.; R.P.; *b.* 25 May 1859, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Grammar School and School of Art, Lincoln. Gold medals for oil and water colour in National Competition 1875-1876; first in Concours Internationale, Antwerp Academy, 1880; exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1877. Principal pictures: The Antwerp Fish Market (purchased by Queen Victoria); La Piazza di San Marco; A Venetian Festa; St. Paul's and Ludgate Hill (purchased by King Umberto of Italy); St. Martin in the Fields (purchased by the Chantrey Fund); The Lord Mayor's Show; A Venetian Interior, Eighteenth Century, etc.; exclusively portraits since 1903; medals Paris, Chicago, Calcutta. *Address:* The Manor House, Noke, near Islip, Oxon.

LOHARU, The Hon. Nawab Sir Amir-ud-Din Ahmed Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 1860; *S.* 1884; *m. c.* 1883; five *s.* four *d.* Ruling chief of Moghal tribe; receives a personal salute of 9 guns. Scholar of Arabic, Persian, and knows English well; Superintendent of Malerkotta State for 12 years; for two years member of Viceregal Council, two years a member of Punjab Council, and again Member of Council of State; in European War of 1914-16 offered an equipment of camels jointly with the Jam of Las Bela and the Wali of Kalat, also material, men, and money; attached to the Political Dept. in Mesopotamia: author of Persian Ode of 200 verses expressing the blessings of the British Raj in India, and praise of the King-Emperor, a literary service in connection of the War; offered services of his two sons in the Afghan Campaign, 1919; abdicated in favour of his eldest son, 1920; after death of his son the Ruling Nawab and installation of his grandson in 1926, during the minority he is Nawab Regent. *Address:* Loharu, Hissar, Punjab. *T.A.:* Ex-Nawab, Loharu.

LOHR, Marie; Manageress of the Globe Theatre, 1918-25, when she produced amongst other plays Nurse Benson. A Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon, A Marriage of Convenience, etc.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 28 July 1890; *d.* of late Kate Bishop and Lewis J. Lohr; *m.* Anthony Leyland Val Prinsep, *q.v.* (whom she divorced, 1928); one *d.* *Educ.:* Greycoat School. Made her first appearance on the stage at Sydney in The World Against Her, 1894; first appearance on the London stage at the Garrick, in Shockheaded Peter, and The Man who Stole the Castle, 1901; played with the Kendals, Sir Beerbohm Tree, and Sir John Hare. *Recreations:* golf, dancing, reading, music.

LOISY, Alfred, Chargé de cours à l'Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne, depuis 1900; démissionnaire en 1904; excommunié nommément, par décret du Saint-Office, le 7 mars 1908; *b.* 1857, à Ambrières. *Educ.:* Séminaire du Châlons sur Marne. Pendant deux ans curé dans une paroisse du diocèse de Châlons; Professeur de langues orientales et d'exégèse biblique à l'Institut catholique de Paris, 1881-93; aumônier d'un pensionnat de Dominicaines à Neuilly, 1894-1899; Professeur d'histoire des religions au Collège de France, Paris, depuis, 1909. *Publications:* Ouvrages de critique biblique: Histoire du Canon de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament (2 vols.); Histoire du texte et des versions de l'Ancien Testament (2 vols.); Le livre de Job; Les Mythes babyloniens et les premiers chapitres de la Genèse; Etudes évangéliques; L'Evangile et l'Eglise; Autour d'un petit livre; Le quatrième Evangile; Les Evangiles synoptiques (2 vols.); Simples réflexions sur le décret du Saint-Office *Lamentabili sane exitu* et sur l'Encyclique *Pascendi dominici gregis*; Quelques lettres sur des questions actuelles et sur événements récents; la Religion d'Israël; Jésus et la tradition évangélique; A propos d'histoire des religions; L'Evangile selon Marc; Choses passés; Guerre et religion; *Mors et vita*: L'Epître aux Galates; La Religion; De la Discipline intellectuelle; Les Mystères Païens et le mystère chrétien; Essai historique sur le Sacrifice; Les Actes des Apôtres; Les Livres du Nouveau Testament. *Address:* 4 bis, rue des Ecoles, Paris; Ceffonds, par Montier-en-Der, Haute-Marne, France.

LOMAS, Kenneth Thurston, D.S.O. 1918; Lieut.-Col. R.E. (retired); Divisional Engineer for New Works, and Assistant Administrator of Housing Development Schemes, London County Council; *b.* 4 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late John Lomas; *m.* 1920, Frances Mary, *y. d.* of Gilfillan Cotesworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; University College, London. A.M.I.C.E.; Pupil Exeter Railway, 1902-3; Assistant Engineer Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, 1903-5; Chinese Government Railways Resident Engineer Pekin, Mukden and Pukow Hsinyangchow Lines, 1905-15; Second Lieut. Royal Engineers, 4 Sep. 1915; Overseas with Railway Construction Troops, 1 Oct. 1915; Capt., April 1916; Major, April 1917; Lt.-Col. Railway Construction Engineers, June 1917; Railway Construction Engineer to 4th Army Coastal Area, June-Nov. 1917; to 2nd Army, Nov. 1917-March 1919; Reconstructed railways through devastated area and Belgium behind 2nd Army; from Ypres, constructed bridge over Lys and Schelt; Technical Adviser Railway Sub-Commission, Cologne, March-June 1917; Assistant Director General Transport, 25 June 1919; Deputy Director, Aug.-Nov. 1919; Demobilised, 8 Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (twice)); Subsequent to demobilisation appointed Controller General of Communications to the Inter-Allied Plebiscite Commission, Allenstein, East Prussia. *Address:* 31 Tadley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7611.

LOMAS, Reginald Chamberlain, Editor of Calendar of State Papers Foreign, Elizabeth, Public Record Office; *b.* [illegible]

Crawford Williamson, F.R.S., LL.D., Professor of Botany, Victoria University; *m.* William, *s.* of George Lomas of Manchester and Southport; two *d.* *Educ.*: Ellerslie School and College, Manchester. Assisted her aunt, Mrs. Everett Green, in calendaring State Papers Domestic, Charles II.; an Inspector for the Historical MSS. Commission, 1898. *Publications:* Reports on the MSS. of the Earl of Egmont; Earl of Ancaster; Earl of Denbigh; Marquis of Bath (vol. ii.); Lord Montagu of Beaulieu; Sir George Wombwell; Sir John Graham of Fintry; Mr. G. H. Finch of Burley; Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, etc. *Edited:* Edwardian Inventories for Co. Huntingdon; Carlyle's Letters and Papers of Oliver Cromwell; Mrs. Everett Green's Life of Elizabeth of Bohemia; Calendar of Addenda Papers of Charles I., 1631-48; and Calendar of State Papers Foreign, Elizabeth, 6 vols. *Address:* 51 Herne Hill, S.E.24.

LOMAX, Captain Cyril Ernest Napier, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Welch Regt.; *m.* 1927, Constance Turberville Williams. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Italian War Cross).

LOMER, Major Godfrey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; retired; Major H.A.C. 1921; *s.* of late G. Lomer, F.R.G.S.; *m.* 1918, Mavis Mary, *d.* of Captain R. Garrett, R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Boy Scouts, tennis. *Address:* Kites Nest Farm, Little Common, near Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 97. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

LONDESBOROUGH, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1887; **Hugo William Cecil Denison,** Baron Londesborough, 1850; Viscount Raincliffe, 1887; Captain, 1st Life Guards, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 13 Nov. 1894; *s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Grace Augusta Fane, *e. d.* of 12th Earl of Westmorland; *S.* brother, 1920. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914 (wounded). Owns about 52,700 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Commander Ernest William Denison, *b.* 1876. *Address:* 61A Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2058; Blankney Hall, Lincoln; *T.:* Metheringham 9.

See also Marquess of Carisbrooke, Sir Gerald Codrington, Sir W. H. C. W. Cooke, Sir P. H. B. Grey-Egerton, Sir George Sitwell, Baron Treowen.

LONDON, Bishop of (since 1901), **Rt. Hon. Rt. Rev. Arthur Foley Winnington Ingram,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; D.D., LL.D.; Dean of the Chapels Royal since 1901; Prelate of the Order of the British Empire, 1918; *b.* Worcestershire, 26 Jan. 1858; 4th *s.* of Rev. E. Winnington Ingram, Stamford Rectory and Ribbesford House, and Louisa, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Peppys, Worcester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll. and Keble Coll., Oxford. 1st class Mods., 2nd class Greats, Oxford. Private Tutor, 1881-84; Curate at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1884-85; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1885-89; Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, Chaplain to Archbishop of York and to Bishop of St. Albans, 1889; Rector of Bethnal Green, 1895; Rural Dean of Spitalfields, 1896; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1897-1901; Bishop of Stepney (Suffragan to Bishop of London), 1897-1901; Chaplain London Rifle Brigade since 1901; Chaplain N.A.V.R.; Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1919; St. Sava, 1st Class, 1919. *Publications:* Work in Great Cities; Old Testament Difficulties; Testament Difficulties; Church Difficulties; Messengers, Watchmen, Stewards; The Men who Crucify Christ, 1896; Christ and His Friends, 1897; Banners of the Christian Faith, 1898; The Church in Time of War, 1915; The Potter and the Clay, 1917; Rays of Dawn, 1918; Thoughts and After, 1919; The Spirit of Peace, 1920; Re-Building the Walls, 1922; The Spirit [illegible], 1923; The Sword of Goliath, 1926; [illegible] World Problems, 1927; Holiday Recollections of a World Tour, 1928. *Recreations:*

Palace, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

LONDON, Dean of; *see* Inge, Very Rev. W. R.

LONDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Holmes, Ven. E. E.

LONDON (Ontario), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Fallon, Rt. Rev. M. F.

LONDON, Sir (Edgar) Stanford, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 5 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Thomas London, Gloucester; *m.* 1888, Marion Fanny Pinnell, *d.* of late Septimus Luff, Parkstone, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester Coll. Entered the Inland Revenue Dept. as an Assist. Surveyor of Taxes, 1881; Surveyor, 1883; Inspector, 1906; Superintending Inspector, 1908; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1914-20; Chief Inspector, 1920-22; Member of Committee on the Administration of Unemployment Insurance, 1911; Member of Committee to Consolidate the Income Tax Acts, 1916-17; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1894; Chairman St. Paul's Hospital, 1923-27, and President, 1928. *Address:* 2 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* City 68; Craigdarragh, 10 Briar Walk, Putney, S.W. *T.A.:* Craigdarragh, Putney. *T.:* Putney 2886. *M.:* XP 2815. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, Roehampton.

LONDONDERRY, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1816, **Sir Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart,** K.G. 1919; P.C. 1925; P.C. Ire. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; Baron Londonderry, 1789; Viscount Castlereagh, 1795; Earl of Londonderry, 1796; Baron Stewart, 1814; Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham, 1823; sits under creations 1814 and 1823; Minister of Education, Northern Ireland, 1921-26; Chancellor of the Queen's University, Belfast, since 1923; Under-Secy. for Air, 1920-21; Lord Lieutenant of Co. Durham since 1928; Lieut. Co. Down; Major (Brevet Lt.-Col.) on the reserve Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 13 May 1878; *s. s.* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry, and Lady Theresa Susy Helen Chetwynd-Talbot, *s. d.* of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1899, Hon. Edith Chaplin, D.B.E. (author of Henry Chaplin: A Memoir, 1926), *d.* of 1st Viscount Chaplin; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. M.P. (C.) Maidstone, 1906-15; served European War, A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Pulteney, 5 Aug. 1914-19 Aug. 1915; 2nd in command R.H. Guards, Aug. 1915 (despatches twice). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Castlereagh, *q.v.* *Address:* Londonderry House, Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1616; Wynyard Park, Stockton-on-Tees; Plas Machynlleth, North Wales; Mount Stewart, Newtownards, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Allendale, Earl of Ilchester, Hon. Oliver Stanley, Lord Herbert Vane-Tempest, F. Adolphus Vane-Tempest.

LONEY, Sidney Luxton, B.A. Lond.; M.A. Cantab.; Professor of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), 1888-1920; *b.* Tiverton, Devonshire, 16 March 1860; *s.* of S. Loney; *m.* 1885, Frances Elisabeth, *d.* of H. P. O. Hamlin of Exeter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Maidstone Grammar School; Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Third Wrangler, 1882; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1885-91; Senator of the University of London, 1905, and Chairman of Convocation, 1923; Member of the Surrey County Education Committee, 1909; Trustee and Governor of the Royal Holloway College, 1920; Mayor of Richmond, 1920-21. *Publications:* various textbooks on Mathematics. *Address:* Woodbury, 18 King's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 80. *M.:* PD 1295. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LONG; family name of **Viscount Long.**

LONG, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1921) of Wraxall; **Walter Francis David Long,** *b.* 14 Sep. 1911; *s.* *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., D.S.O. and Sibell, *d.* of 2nd Baron

Glyn, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1924. *Heir: u.* Hon. Richard Eric Onslow Long, *q.v.* *Address:* Rood Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts.

See also Sir W. G. D. Cooper, Baron Gisborough, Baron Wraxall.

LONG, Lt.-Col. Albert de Lande, D.S.O. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *m.* Nan, *d.* of late Arthur Paterson. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj., despatches thrice); retired, 1926. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Lisle Court, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath; Royal Victoria Yacht; Bembridge Sailing; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

LONG, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Feb. 1866; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Long, Henlow, Beds.; *m.* 1893, Maud Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon James Davenport Kelly, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. 1st Batt. Leinster Regiment, 1887-90; Army Service Corps since 1890; served in defence of Ladysmith, Dec. 1899-March 1900 (special service); on Staff Gen. Hunter's Division; Gen. Ian Hamilton's Division (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanding A.S.C., Egypt; Assist. Director Supplies, Army Headquarters, 1901-2; Assist. Director, Transport, S. Africa, 1903-4; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.); Director of Supplies and Transport, British Army, in Macedonia and Black Sea, Jan. 1916; retired, 1919.

LONG, Arthur Tilney, C.B.E. 1919; Agent of the Union of South Africa; British Consul; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of F. Cliffe, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War (medal four clasps). *Address:* Agency of the Union of South Africa, Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa. *T.A.:* Union.

LONG, Basil Kellett, Editor the Cape Times since 1921; *s. s.* of Rev. E. H. K. Long, late Rector of Newton Flotman, Norwich; *b.* 1878; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Cave of Newlands, Cape Town; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Brasenose, Oxford; 2nd Classical Mods., 1st Final History. Went to Cape Town to read for Cape Bar, 1902; called, 1905; elected as one of Representatives of Woodstock in Cape Parliament, 1908; Editor, the State, 1909-12; a Law Adviser to South African National Convention, 1909; elected as Member of House of Assembly for Liesbeek in first Parliament of Union of South Africa, 1910; resigned to become Dominions Editor of the Times, 1913; Foreign and Dominions Editor, 1920-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Cape Times, Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University; Civil Service, City, Cape Town; Royal Wimbledon, Home Park, Royal Cape Golf.

LONG, Rev. Charles Newell, Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation since 1917; *b.* 18 Feb. 1868. *Educ.:* Oxford University, M.A. *Address:* 37 Braithwaite Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.

LONG, Edward Charles, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* Kingston, Hants, 19 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late George Long, of Kingston, Hants; *m.* 1899, Hilda Charlotte, *d.* of late E. F. Harrison, C.S.I., Controller General of India, 1863-75; no *c.* *Educ.:* Diocesan Grammar School; Portsmouth; Middlesex Hospital. Various commercial pursuits until age of 21, when owing to tuberculosis came to S. Africa; matriculated (private study) Cape University, 1883; entered Middlesex Hospital, 1885; qualified as M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1889, after a distinguished career as a student (2 gold medals and several scholarships and prizes); returned to S. Africa, 1889, and joined Basutoland Medical Service the following year; served with French Red Cross in France, 1916; retired. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals (various); notes on geology of Basutoland, 1904. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Maseru, Basutoland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Civil Service, Cape Town; Royal Automobile, South Africa.

LONG, Edward Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; journalist and author; *b.* Sutton Valence, Kent; *o. s.* of Edward Long; *m.* Mabel Edith, 2nd *d.* of Andrew Benjamin Leicester, Straits Settlements Medical Service. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; abroad. Travelled in U.S.A. and Canada, and contributed articles London papers; joined staff of the Echo, London; went to Singapore, Straits Settlements, on Staff of Singapore Free Press; there acted as correspondent of the Daily Express, Assistant Editor Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow; Editor Rangoon Times, Burma, 1905; Correspondent of the London Standard; Editor Indian Daily Telegraph; The Times Correspondent in Northern India; represented Press of India at Conference of Overseas Journalists, 1910; resigned editorship Indian Daily Telegraph, 1915, to take Commission in Royal Field Artillery; later placed in charge of Eastern and Moslem Propaganda as Director, firstly under Foreign Office, then Ministry of Information; Foreign Office, as Officer-in-Charge Eastern Section, News Department, 1918-21; in charge of propaganda work for Government of India until Dec. 1923; Special Correspondent, touring British Malaya, Siam, Java, Celebes, Bali, the Moluccas, and Dutch New Guinea, 1924-25; contributor (1928) Articles, Dutch East Indies, to Encyclopædia Britannica (new edition). *Publications:* Numerous articles in the London daily, weekly press, and in reviews, magazines, etc., dealing with Eastern and Far-Eastern problems; The King-Emperor's Activities in War-Time (published in seven Indian languages); The Anarchist, a one-act play; occasional verse. *Recreations:* travelling, exploring, climbing, big-game shooting, walking, sculling, golf and stamp collecting. *Address:* Medina House, Medina Terrace, Hove. *T.A.:* Long, Savage Club, London. *Club:* Savage.

LONG, Gabrielle Margaret, F.R.S.L., F.R. Hist. Soc.; Dip. and Hon. Fellow Society of Arts and Learning, Utrecht; Hon. Diploma Literature, University of Leyden; writer of historical and modern novels, stories, films, plays, articles, essays; translations from French and Italian literature; Lecturer on History and Art; *Pseudonym:* Marjorie Bowen; *d.* of Vere Douglas Campbell, 2nd *s.* of Hugh Campbell, M.D., and Josephine Elisabeth, *d.* of Rev. Charles Bowen Ellis; *b.* England; *m.* 1st, 1912, Zeffirino Emilio Costanzo (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Arthur L. Long; two *s.* *Publications:* The Viper of Milan; The Glen o' Weeping (Master of Stair, in U.S.A.); The Sword Decides; Black Magic; I Will Maintain; The Rake's Progress; The Leopard and the Lily; Defender of the Faith; God and the King; The Quest of Glory; God's Playthings; Lovers' Knots; Two Carnations; A Knight of Spain; The Governor of England; Prince and Heretic, The Carnival of Florence, 1915; Mr. Washington (A Soldier from Virginia); Because of These Things, 1915; Shadows of Yesterday, 1916; William, by the Grace of God, 1916; Curious Happenings, 1917; The Third Estate, 1917; Kings at Arms, 1918; The Burning Glass, 1918; Mr. Misfortunate, 1919; Crimes of Old London, 1919; The Cheats, 1920; The Haunted Vintage, 1920; The Pleasant Husband, 1921; Rococco, 1921; Affairs of Men, 1922; The Jest [illegible] ffe), 1922; Stinging Nettles, 1923; Acting Life, 1923; The Presence and the Power, 1924; Five People, 1925; The Seven Deadly Sins; Bonndless Water, [illegible] (being the [illegible] The [illegible]

courses on the Netherlands, 1926; Five Winds, 1927; Dark Ann, 1927; The Pagoda, 1927; Sundry Great Gentlemen, 1927; The Story of the Temple, 1928; Edward Young, Poet, 1928; Holland, 1928; A Portrait of a Prince (William III.), 1928; The Countess Fanny, 1928; The Golden Roof, 1928. *Plays:* Safety; The Marriage Contract; The Gorgeous Lovers; Interruptions; Chosen Cakes. *Essays:* The State of England at Peace of Ryswyck. *Recreations:* painting, needlework, reading, travel, and education of children, etc. *Address:* 37A Craven Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 8864; Wassall Court, Rolvenden, Kent; *T.:* Rolvenden 11. *Club:* Albemarle.

LONG, Right Rev. George M.; *see* Newcastle (N.S.W.), Bishop of.

LONG, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1910; J.P.; late Chairman of Cork Harbour Commission; Member of the Governing Body, University College, Cork; *b.* Nov. 1862; *m.* 1884, Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of William Elliott of Plymouth; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Spy Hill Villa, Queenstown, Co. Cork. [*Died* 17 *Sept.* 1928.

LONG, Major Hon. (Richard) Eric (Onslow), T.D., J.P.: Major Royal Wilts Yeomanry; Stockbroker; M.P.(C.), Westbury Division of Wiltshire since 1927; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Walter Hume, 1st Viscount Long of Wraxall, and Lady Doreen Long; *m.* 1916; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. City, 1911-14; served with Regiment and 11th Indian Division and 18th Division and 3rd Army; European War, France, Suez Canal, Dardanelles (despatches); Terr. Decoration, 1926; President West Wilts Constitutional Association, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* 5 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7074. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

LONG, Robert Edward Crozier, author and special correspondent; *b.* Cashel, Co. Tipperary, 29 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Robert Hare Long of Ardmayle House and Mayfield, Cashel; *m.* Tatiana, *d.* of late Arsène Mouravieff, President of Tamboff District Court, Russia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin. Engaged in journalism as London correspondent for American newspapers, 1894-96; on editorial staff of To-day and Idler, 1897; on Review of Reviews, 1898; sent to Russia to interview Tolstoy on Peace Conference; special correspondent for Daily Chronicle at famine in East Russia, 1899; in Russia as special correspondent of New York American, 1904-5; in America at Portsmouth Peace Conference, 1905; in Russia during revolutionary outbreak, 1906-7; with the Turkish Army in Thrace, 1912; travelled in Europe, Northern Asia, and America; up to outbreak of War Berlin correspondent of the Westminster Gazette; subsequently special correspondent in Russia, Scandinavia and America. *Publications:* The Reflections of a Russian Statesman (translation from the Russian), 1898; The War of the Future, 1899; The Black Monk, 1903; The Kiss, 1908 (both last from the Russian of Tchekhoff); Colours of War, 1915; (as Edward Edgeworth) The Human German, 1915; Russian Revolution Aspects, 1919; The Swedish Woman (a novel), 1924; The Mythology of Reparations, 1928; many articles in Fortnightly Review and other monthlies, chiefly on Russian, German and Scandinavian politics and literature. *Recreations:* skating, sailing, swimming. *Address:* 128 Kaiserallee, Berlin. *T.A.:* Upsilon, Berlin.

LONG, Major Selden Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *e. s.* of Major-General S. S. Long, C.B., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Imperial Services College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1914; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1914 (special mention in despatches, Royal Military Crpse); Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1915; Temp. Captain, Royal Flying Corps; Major Royal Air Force, 1918; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* [illegible]

In Blue, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 27 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 8871. *Clubs:* United Service; Interallié, Paris.

LONG, Maj.-Gen. Sidney Selden, C.B. 1914; *b.* 31 Mar. 1863; 5th *s.* of late Commissary-General J. Long, J.P., of Manor House, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, and Anna, *d.* of Andrew Kirkwood of Clongoonagh, Co. Roscommon; *m.* Agusta Elizabeth, *d.* of late Col. T. G. Glover, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Durham Light Infantry from Militia, 1884; transferred A.S.C. 1889; D.A.A.G. South China, 1896-99; South African War, 1899-1902; D.A.A.G. for Transport, afterwards A.A.G. (London despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel, Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Commandant Army Service Corps Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1908-9; Assistant Director of Supplies, 1909-12; Director Supplies and Quartering, 1913-14; Director Supplies and Transport War Office, 1914-16; a Managing Director Lever Brothers Ltd. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 27 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5; *T.:* Kensington 4524; Doannee, Fishery Road, Bray. *T.:* Maidenhead 25. *Clubs:* United Service, Constitutional.

LONG, Sydney (Sid Long), A.R.E., R.B.C.; artist; President of the Australian Painter Etchers; Member Royal Art Society, N.S.W; *b.* Goulbourne, N.S.W., Australia, 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Long, Belfast. *Educ.:* Goulborne High School. President of Society of Artists, Sydney, N.S.W., 1898-1901; Foundation Member; exhibited Royal Academy since 1913; studies under Julian, Ashton, and A. J. Dalyn; Kennington Art School and Central School of Arts; took up etching, 1919; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1920; Foundation Member Society Graphic Arts, of which he was the first Hon. Secretary; returned to Australia, 1925; is represented in the Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide Galleries, the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museums, Montreal and Capetown Galleries. *Works:* Exhibited Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, Royal Glasgow Institute, by special invitation; his best known fantasies are: Fantasy, Spirit of the Australian Plains, Pan and Pastoral, Imaginative Creations. *Address:* The Attic Gallery, Callaghan House, 393 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* J 1847. *M.:* A 2252.

LONG, Sydney Herbert, M.D. Cantab.; F.Z.S.; Senior Physician to Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, and to Jenny Lind Hospital for Children, Norwich; 3rd *s.* of late Fred. Long, of Wells, Norfolk; *m.* 1906, Grace Violet, *y. d.* of late J. H. B. Christie, Manor House, Framingham Pigot, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University; London; Paris. Past President, now Hon. Sec., of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Norfolk Naturalists Trust; member of the British Ornithologists' Union. *Publications:* various papers on medical subjects and on ornithology. *Recreation:* bird-watching. *Address:* 81 Surrey Street, Norwich. *T.:* 607. *M.:* CL 1878.

LONG, Lt.-Col. Wilfred James, C.M.G. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rear Admiral S. Long and Mrs. Long of Blendworth Lodge, Horndean. Served Burma, 1891-92; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LONG, Rev. William Joseph, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); *b.* North Attleboro, Mass., 3 April 1867; Irish parentage—on mother's side from Edmund Burke; *m.* Frances [illegible] of Professor Cecil F. P. Bancroft, Andover, Mass.; Mass. Harvard;

Theological Seminary; Heidelberg; Paris Univ.; Rome. Became prominent as a preacher and liberal theologian, 1898; for many years a well-known naturalist and writer, which work is taken up as a recreation during vacations. *Publications:* Ways of Wood Folk, Wilderness Ways, Beasts of the Field, Fowls of the Air, Following the Deer, School of the Woods, A Little Brother to the Bear, Northern Trails; Whose Home is the Wilderness, 1907; A History of English Literature, 1908; American Literature, 1913; Brier-Patch Philosophy; How Animals Talk, 1919; Wood Folk Comedies; America, a History of Our Country; Mother Nature, a Study of Animal Life and Death, 1923. *Recreations:* camping, canoeing, exploring, salmon fishing. *Address:* Stamford, Connecticut.

LONG INNES, Reginald Heath, The Hon. Mr. Justice, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W., and Judge in Bankruptcy since 1925; *b.* Sydney, 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Sir J. George Long Innes, Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W.; *m.* 1905, Mary Louise, *y. d.* of late Denis McCartie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; New College, Oxford (B.A., 2nd Class honours Jurisprudence; B.C.L., 2nd Class honours); Lincoln's Inn (Open Inns of Court Studentship, and Lincoln's Inn Studentship). Called to English Bar, 1893; K.C. (New South Wales) 1916; 1st Lieut. 21st Battalion (afterwards 6th Batt., 1st Regiment) A.M.F., Senior Cadets; home service only, 1916-19. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

LONGBOTTOM, Arthur William, Railway Townsman; M.P. (Socialist), Halifax, since 1928; *b.* 25 May 1883; *s.* of John David Longbottom; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of William E. Kaye, Wakefield; two *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints National School; Halifax Technical College. Railway Clerk since 1898; Councillor, Halifax County Borough, 1912; Alderman, 1924; Mayor, 1923-24; Magistrate, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 37 Woodhall Crescent, Halifax.

LONGBOTTOM, Sir Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 29 July 1876; *s.* of John Singleton Longbottom, Gomersal, Yorks; *m.* 1913, Alice May, *d.* of Edward Little, Carlisle; no *c.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School. M.I.E.E. (Member of the Council); M.E.Mech.E.; Chairman, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Inc., 1922-25; Managing Director, Electromotors, Limited, Manchester; Vice-Chairman, Richard Johnson, Clapham & Morris, Ltd., Manchester; Director, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, and Chairman of the Engineering Section of the Chamber; President, Manchester Association of Engineers, 1926. *Address:* Thornville, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley 329.

LONGBOURNE, Brigadier-General Francis Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 20 June 1888; *s.* of late Charles Ranken Vickerman Longbourne, of Ripsley, Sussex; *m.* 1919, *d.* of Admiral Sir Robert More Molyneux, G.C.B., Loseley Park, Guildford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. With Mounted Infantry W. African Frontier Force, 1911; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; commanded Batt. The Queen's; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Brig.-Comdr., 1917-19 (Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches); retired, 1921; Col. R. of O., 1922; hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1921. *Address:* Loseley Park, Guildford. *Club:* United Service.

LONGCROFT, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Alexander Holcombe, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; commanding Inland Area since 1926; *b.* 18 May 1888; *s.* of late Charles Edward Longcroft of Llanina, Cardiganshire, J.P.; *m.* 1921, Marjory, widow of Capt. W. D. Hepburn, Seaforth Highlanders, and *d.* of J. W. McKerrell-Brown, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served Welsh Regt. 1908-12; R.F.C. and R.A.F. since 1912; European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C.). *Address:* 6 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5850. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

LONGDEN, Major Alfred Appleby, D.S.O. 1917; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1926; Director for Art for Great Britain, Paris Exhibition, 1925; 4th *s.* of late James Appleby Longden, solicitor, Sunderland, and Annie Walker Morley, York; *m.* 1917, Betty Marie, *s. d.* of P. Sorensen of Copenhagen and *g.d.* of Prof. C. F. Sorensen, R.A. (Denmark); one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Royal College of Art (medallist). Exhibited in Royal Academy and other exhibitions; lectured on Art; Secretary Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 1901-3; British Government Representative Arts and Crafts, St. Louis International Exhibition, 1904, and Fine and Applied Art, New Zealand International Exhibition, 1906-7; Director Aberdeen Corporation Art Gallery and Museum, 1910; Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, 1912; Art Representative at Ghent International Exhibition, 1913, and Louvre, Paris, 1914; Director, British Institute of Industrial Art, 1919-25; Assistant Director (Applied Art) British Empire Exhibition, 1924; served in the R.G.A. throughout European War (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* Articles on Fine and Applied Art in numerous magazines and papers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and sketching. *Address:* 11 Greville Place, N.W.6. *Club:* Arts.

LONGDEN, (Harry) Clifford, M.V.O. 1923; Assistant Secretary H.M. Privy Purse, 1910; Serjeant at Arms to H.M. 1926; *b.* 18 June 1869; *s.* of late John Longden of H.M. Privy Purse Office; *m.* 1898, Jessie, *d.* of late James Spence of Olders Hill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted. *Address:* Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 4883.

LONGDEN, Rear-Adm. Horace Walker, R.N.; C.M.G. 1917; *s.* of late Sir James Longden, G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1902, Emily, *d.* of late Alfred Hewitt, J.P., of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered Navy, 1890; Lt., 1898; Comdr., 1910; Capt., 1916; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1927. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

LONGFORD, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham;** Baron Longford, 1759; Baron Silchester (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 29 Dec. 1902; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Mary Child-Villiers, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1925, Christine, *d.* of late Richard Trew of Cheddar, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton (Wilder Divinity Prize); Oxford. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Francis Aungier Pakenham, *b.* 5 Dec. 1905. *Address:* Pakenham Hall, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath.

See also Viscount Gough.

LONGFORD, Rev. William, Rector of Caversham, Reading, Berks, since 1923; and Surrogate, diocese Oxford; *b.* 11 Feb. 1882; *s. s.* of William Wingfield and Clara Wade Longford of Northfield, Worcestershire; *m.* 1st, 1912, Lizzie Mansfield (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late J. D. Templeton, Craigaved, Co. Down; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Georgina, *c. d.* of McIntosh Bey, Zeitun, Cairo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Mod. Hist. 1904; Liddon Student, 1905; 1st class Sacr. Theol. 1906; B.A. 1904; M.A. 1908; B.D. 1911; D.D. 1915; University Exhibitioner and B.A. (1st cl. Hist.) London, 1902. Ordained, 1906; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Chaplain and Lecturer, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1906-7; Curate, St. Agatha, Birmingham, 1906-8; Lecturer and Tutor in History, St. Peter's College, 1910-

Lampeter, 1908-9; Vice-Principal, Theological College, Lichfield, 1909-12; Senior Curate, Huddersfield, 1912-13; Rector of Cononley-in-Craven, Yorks, 1913-14; Vicar of Almondbury, Huddersfield, Yorks, 1914-23; Surrogate, 1915; Assistant R.D. of Huddersfield, 1921; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Wakefield, 1922; European War (Egyptian Expeditionary Force), S.C.F. xxi. Army Corps, 1917-18; Delta Force, 1918 (despatches); Examiner University of London, 1920-24. *Publication:* Music and Religion, 1916. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Caversham Rectory, Reading. *T.:* Reading 703. *M.:* DP 4765. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LONGHURST, Colonel Arthur Lyster, C.B.E. 1924; late Indian Army; *s.* of late Dr. A. E. T. Longhurst, formerly Surgeon-Major, Crimea and Mutiny; *m.* 1900, Madeline, *d.* of W. H. Allen, LL.D., J.P., Bedford; two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted in 1893 to Border Regt.; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1897; p.s.c., 1908; Staff Captain and G.S.O.3 and 2 Quetta Division and A.H.Q., India, 1908-12; War, 1914-18, Bde.-Major, 28th Indian Infantry Brigade, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia; G.S.O.1 A.H.Q., India; Commandant, 2/7th Gurkha Rifles, Palestine (twice wounded, despatches four times); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; G.S.O.1 Inter-allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919-22 and 1923-24; A.A. and Q.M.G., Waziristan Field Force, 1922-23 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1924; Member (Independent), Eastleigh and Bishopstoke Urban District Council; Chairman, Bishopstoke Sub-Branch Conservative and Unionist Association. *Address:* Stoke Knoll, Bishopstoke, Hants.

LONGHURST, Cyril, C.B. 1917; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence; *b.* 1879; 4th *s.* of A. E. T. Longhurst, M.D., of Chandler's Ford, Hants; *m.* 1906, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Fox-Boxer. *Address:* The Manor House, Blackheath, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 1320.

LONGHURST, Ven. William Belsey, Archdeacon of Bedford, Province of Quebec, 1911; Rector of Granby since 1880; *b.* Canterbury, 29 May 1847; *e. s.* of late W. H. Longhurst, Mus. Doc., and Mary Mond Marsh; *m.* 1875, Ida Florence, *y. d.* of late John Warren M'Lean, P.Q.; one *d. Educ.:* King's School; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. L.S.T. University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q. Ordained, 1870; Incumbent of Mascouche, 1870-72; of St. Luke, Eardley, P.Q., 1872-80; Hon. Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1901-11. *Address:* Granby, Province Quebec.

LONGHURST, Rev. William Henry Roberts, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1910. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford. Ordained, 1865; Curate of Christ Church, Savernake, 1865-7; Rawmarsh, 1867-9; Lillington, 1869-71; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worcester, 1871-1879; Kempsey, 1879-92; Queenhill, 1892-1918. *Address:* Sea Haven, Budleigh Salterton.

LONGLAND, Rev. Sydney Ernest; Vicar of Leek Wootton since 1927; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Emily, *o. d.* of Frederick Bigby of Frodsham, Cheshire; one *d. Educ.:* St. Albans School; Christ's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1897-1900; Wellington College, 1901-1913; Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1913-23; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1923-27; Editor of Coventry Diocesan Gazette and Chairman of Diocesan Council for Purity, 1927. *Publications:* educational works. *Address:* The Vicarage, Leek Wootton, Warwick. *T.:* Kenilworth 217. *Club:* Savile.

LONGLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Raynsford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel The East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 7 March 1867; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Longley, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1896, Iva Kathleen, *d.* of late Major Wm. Mills Molony, D.L., of Kiltanon, Co. Clare; one *s.* Joined East Surrey Regt. 1887; Capt. 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1903; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LONGMAN, Charles James, M.A., J.P.; member of Longmans, Green & Co., publishers, 1877-1923; editor of Longman's Magazine, 1882-1905; *b.* 14 April 1852; 2nd *s.* of late William Longman, 36 Hyde Park Square, W., and 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.; *m.* 1880, Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late Sir John Evans, K.C.B., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Univ. Coll., Oxford. President Publishers Assoc. 1896, 1897, 1902, and 1903. *Publications:* joint-author Archery in Badminton Library, 1894. *Recreations:* archery (Champion of England, 1883); Association Football (Oxford Eleven, 1872-73). *Address:* 27 Norfolk Square, W.2; Upp Hall, Braughing, Ware.

LONGMAN, Captain Henry Kerr; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers, late Gordon Highlanders; *e. s.* of George Longman of Messrs. Longmans & Co. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 19 Melbury Road, W.14.

LONGMAN, Sir Hubert Harry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P.; member of Longmans, Green & Co., publishers, since 1880; *b.* 29 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1881, *d.* of A. F. Govett of Laleham; no *c. Educ.:* Harrow; Univ. Coll. Oxford. Contested (L.) Chertsey Division, Surrey, 1900 and 1903; Member Surrey County Council, 1904; re-elected, 1907; County Alderman, 1910. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lavershot Hall, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Ascot 76. *M.:* P 404. *Clubs:* United University, National Liberal.

LONGMAN, Thomas Norton, J.P.; succeeded Arthur H. Longman in Shendish estate, 1908; *b.* 15 June 1849; *e. s.* of late Thomas Longman, Farnborough Hill, Hants; *m.* 1874, Florence Ann, *d.* of late Frederick Pratt Barlow; four *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Shendish, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 13. *Club:* Athenæum.

LONGMORE, Air Commodore Arthur Murray, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, since 1925; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, *o. c.* of late J. W. Maitland, C.I.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Late Lt.-Comdr. Royal Navy; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.; officer Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus, Italian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Elsham House, Grantham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Aero, Ranelagh, Prince's.

LONGMORE, Col. Sir Charles (Elton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1911; V.D.; T.D.; Clerk of the Peace; Clerk of the County Council and Clerk to Lieutenancy for Hertfordshire; *b.* 29 Nov. 1855; *s.* of Matthew Skinner Longmore, late of Hertford, and Anne, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Stockwell, of Wylye Rectory, Wilts; *m.* 1880, Helen Julia, *d.* of late Thomas Sworder, of Hertford; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College. One of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; officer in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, 1874-1913; Colonel commanding 1st Batt. Hertfordshire Regiment, 1900-13; and of 2/1st Hertfordshire Regiment, 1914-16; Hon. Colonel Hertfordshire Regiment, 1921; Chairman, Hertfordshire T.F. Association; Solicitor, 1879; Clement's Inn (First) Prizeman; formerly Member of Council and Statutory Discipline Committee of Law Society, President, 1914-15; member Home Office Com-

mittee as to Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, and of various Departmental Committees. *Address:* Porthill House, Hertford. *T.A.:* Longmore Bengeo. *T.:* Hertford 138. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

See also Lt.-Col. L. F. Smeathman.

LONGMORE, Lt.- Col. Charles Moorsom, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Longmore, The Paddock, Woolston; *m.* 1922, Jane Alexander, *yr. d.* of late W. M. Hammick, The Close, Salisbury; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918, despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy).

LONGMORE, Brig.-Gen. John Constantine Gordon, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1897, Nita, *d.* of late Thomas Davis. Entered army (East Lancs. Regt.), 1892; Captain A.S.C. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1913; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1910-13; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E.); Col. R.A.S.C. from 1913; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1919-20; Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1920-21; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Mellands, Powderham, Exeter.

LONGRIDGE, Rev. George, B.A., of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks; *b.* 12 April 1856; *s.* of James Atkinson Longridge, Civil Engineer. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Wantage, Berks; Vicar of Grove, Berks; joined the Community of the Resurrection, 1892. *Publications:* History of the Oxford Mission to Calcutta; The Joy of Redemption; Spiritualism and Christianity; A Preparation for Marriage. *Address:* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.A.:* Community, Mirfield. *T.:* Mirfield 18.

LONGRIDGE, Lt.-Col. Theodore, D.S.O. 1900; late the Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1860; *s.* of late J. A. Longridge of Grève d'Azette, Jersey; *m.* 1893, Emma Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late T. E. Fowle of Chute Lodge, Hants, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 16th Foot, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Adjut. 3rd Batt. Munster Fusiliers, 1896; Commandant at Headquarters, 1914; served Isazai Expedition; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers

LONGSTAFF, Mrs. George Blundell (Mary Jane Donald), F.L.S., F.G.S.; *d.* of late Matthewman Hodgson Donald of Stanwix and Blaithwaite, Co. Cumberland; *m.* 1906, late G. B. Longstaff, M.A., M.D. (*d.* 1921). Awarded the Murchison Geological Fund, 1898. *Publications:* numerous Memoirs in the publications of the Geological, Malacological, Conchological, Zoological, and Linnean Societies dealing with recent and fossil mollusca. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Roehampton, S.W.15.

LONGSTAFF, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; R.P.S., R.B.C.; President Society of Australian Artists; *b.* Clunes, Victoria, Australia; *s.* of Ralph Longstaff and Jessie, *d.* of late John Campbell; *m.* Rosa, *d* of late Henry Crocker; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Clunes; Melbourne National Gallery Art Schools under G. F. Folingsby. Secured the first Government Travelling Scholarship, 1887; same year went to Paris, studying painting under F. Cormon; awarded Mention Honorable at the Salon for the picture The Young Mother, 1891; exhibited numerous portraits, including Lady in Black, Salon 1892 and Royal Academy 1894; principal pictures are in Melbourne and Sydney Galleries; these include The Sirens, Burke and Wills at Cooper's Creek, Bush Fires at Gippsland, Portraits of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, Henry Lawson, etc. *Address:* 16 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Boomerang, Fleet, London. *Clubs:* Arts, St. John's Wood Arts, Chelsea Arts.

LONGSTAFF, Lt.-Col. Ralph, D.S.O.; J.P.; retired; *s.* of late Dr. G. B. Longstaff of Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W., and Sarah Leam Dixon; *m.* 1918, Edytha Margaret, 3rd *d.* of Albert Goodwin of Ellerslie, Bexhill; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered R.F.A., 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired as Lt.-Colonel, 1919. *Address:* Twitchen, Mortehoe, N. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LONGSTAFF, Tom George, M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *s. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Longstaff, of Wimbledon, and Mary L., *d.* of late Thos. W. Sawyer of Southampton; *m.* 1911, Dora Mary Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of Bernard Scott, M.R.C.S., of Bournemouth; seven *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Lt. 1/7th Batt. Hants Regt., 1914; General Staff, Army Hdqrs., Simla, 1915-16; Assist. Commandant Gilgit Corps of Scouts, Frontier Militia, 1916; Capt. 1917; retired with rank, 1918. Has climbed in the Alps, Caucasus, Himalaya, Selkirk, and Rocky Mountains; accompanied the Political Mission to Western Tibet, 1905; ascended Trisul in Garhwal Himalaya, 23,406 feet, 1907; awarded the "Gill Memorial," by R.G.S. for journeys in Himalaya and Tibet, 1908; rediscovered Saltoro Pass, 18,200 feet; surveyed 45 miles of the Siachen Glacier, and discovered the peaks of Teram Kangri, 1909; Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; Mount Everest Expedition, 1922; Spitsbergen, 1923; Garhwal Himalaya, 1927; Leader of Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928; awarded the Founder's Medal by R.G.S. for discovery of the Siachen Glacier and long continued geographical work in the Himalaya, 1928. *Publications:* Papers in the Geographical and Alpine Journals. *Recreations:* climbing, big-game shooting, ornithology. *Address:* Picket Hill, nr. Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 36. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University, Alpine.

LONGUEVILLE, Major Edward; Master Radnorshire and West Herefordshire Foxhounds since 1919; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late T. Longueville, Llanforda, Oswestry; *m.* 1909, Doris, *y. d.* of late J. F. Green, West Lodge, Blackheath; one *s. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1898; served South African War and European War; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Inigo Jones, 1900-2; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd, 1904-7; Regimental Adjutant Coldstream Guards, 1909-11; Commandant London District School of Instruction, Chelsea, 1911-14; retired from Coldstream Guards, 1920; manager Brigade of Guards Polo Club, Southfields, 1907-1914. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Sherriffs, Lyonshall, Herefordshire. *T.:* Lyonshall 19. *M.:* YL 8780. *Club:* Guards'.

LONGUEVILLE, Major Francis, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Coldstream Guards; Commandant Guards' Depot, 1927-28; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Longueville; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Gertrude, *d.* of late Rowland G. Venables, Oakhurst, Oswestry; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1912; Acting Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, Oct. 1917-May 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's.

LONGWORTH, Nicholas; *b.* Cincinnati, 5 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Nicholas Longworth and Susan Walker; *m.* 1906, Alice, *e. d.* of late President Roosevelt, and 1st wife, Alice Lee; one *d.*

Educ.: Harvard; Harvard Law School; Cincinnati Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1894; Mem. Ohio House of Representatives, 1899-1901; Ohio Senate, 1901-3; Mem. of Congress, 1908-9; Speaker of 69th Congress, 1925-27. *Address:* Grandin Road, Cincinnati, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Queen City, Blaine, Cincinnati; Somerset, Boston; Metropolitan, Washington.

LONSDALE, 5th Earl of (U.K.), *cr.* 1807; **Col. Hugh Cecil Lowther,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; D.L.; Bart. 1764; Viscount and Baron Lowther, 1797; Lord Lieut. Cumberland and Custos Rotulorum, 1917; Hereditary Admiral of Coasts of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lord Warden of the West Marches; Hon. Col. 1st Cumberland Vol. Artillery since 1884; Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Border Regt. since 1891; Col. of the Westmorland and Cumberland Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 25 Jan. 1857; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Emily, *e. d.* of St. George Caulfield of Donamon Castle, Co. Roscommon; *S. b.* 1882; *m.* 1878, Lady Grace Cicelie Gordon, C.B.E., *d.* of Charles, 10th Marquis of Huntly. *Educ.:* Eton. Mayor of Whitehaven, 1894-96; A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Chairman of the Cumberland and Westmorland Joint Territorial Force Associations; Chairman of the Westmorland Quarter Sessions; Hon. Colonel 2nd King Edward's Horse; late Master of the Cottesmore Hounds. Owns about 175,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Lancelot E. Lowther, *q.v.* *Address:* 14 and 15 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 1297; Lowther Castle, Penrith; The Woodlands, near Oakham. *Clubs:* Jockey, Carlton, White's, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Churchill, Earl de Grey, Claude Lowther, Viscount Ullswater.

LONSDALE; *see* Heywood-Lonsdale.

LONSDALE, Frederick, Dramatic author; *b.* 5 Feb. 1881; *m.* Leslie Brooke Hoggan; three *d.* *Publications:* The King of Cadonia; The Balkan Princess; The Early Worm; The Best People; Betty; Maid of the Mountains; The Lady of the Rose; Aren't We All?; The Fake; The Street Singer; Spring Cleaning; The Last of Mrs. Cheyney; On Approval; The High Road. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Green Room.

LOOKER, Herbert William; M.P. (U.) S.E. Essex since 1924; *b.* St. Ives, Hunts., 2 Dec. 1871; *s.* of John Looker, Huntingdon; *m.* 1st, Muriel Jessie Lloyd, *d.* of Tom Thomas, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Stella May, *d.* of Basil Sharp, Brentwood, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to a London firm of solicitors; managing clerk in London, 1894-95; proceeded to Hong-Kong and joined firm of solicitors there, 1895; admitted a partner, 1900; retired, 1919; firm Deacon, Looker & Deacon; contested Central Hull, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Fen Place, Turners Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Turners Hill 4. *Clubs:* Carlton, Thatched House.

LOOMIS, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Oscar Warren, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Daniel Gordon Loomis; *m.* 1894, Maggie Morrison, *d.* of James Mundell, Kingston, Canada; five *s.* two *d.* Commanded 13th Canadian Infantry Batt. Royal Highlanders of Canada; afterwards 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade; 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade and 3rd Canadian Div. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., and bar, C.M.G.; C.B.; Légion d'Honneur Croix d'Officer; Croix de Guerre avec Palme; Order of Leopold, Commandeur; Aux. Forces Officers' Decoration; 1915 Service Decoration, citation a L'Armee Française, 1919); Hon. citizen of Mons, Belgium, and of Cambrai, France. *Address:* 34 Lincoln Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

LOPES, Sir Henry (Yarde Buller), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1805; J.P.; *b.* 24 Mar. 1859; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and his 1st wife Bertha, *d.* of 1st Lord Churston; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* Lady Albertha Louisa Edgcumbe, *d.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, 1891; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll. Oxford. Contested Totnes Division, 1885; M.P. (C.) Grantham, 1892-1900; contested Torquay, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; late Lt. Royal Devon Yeomanry Cavalry; Chairman Devon County Council. *Heir:* *s.* Massey Henry Edgcumbe, *b.* 4 Oct. 1903. *Address:* Mariston, Roborough, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington, Travellers'.

See also Hon. E. A. Nicolson, Capt. J. M. Pipon.

LORAINE, Sir Percy (Lyham), 12th Bt., *cr.* 1664; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1921; F.R.G.S.; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; British Minister at Athens since 1926; *b.* 5 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of 11th Bt. and Frederica M. H., *d.* of Charles Acton Broke, *co-heiress* of the Brokes of Nacton; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1924, Louise, *cr. d.* of Major-General Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Attaché at Constantinople, 1904; 3rd Secretary, Tehran, 1907; 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1909; Peking, 1911; Paris, 1912-16; 1st Secretary, Madrid, 1916; Secretariat of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; 1st Secretary, Warsaw, Oct. 1919; British Minister to Persia, 1921-26; Assistant to Sir George Clerk on the Special Mission to Budapest as Special Delegate of Supreme Council, Oct.-Dec. 1919; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); Hon. Lieut. in Army. *Heir:* none. *Address:* British Legation, Athens; 7 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5370; Styford Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne; Bramford Hall, near Ipswich. *T.A.:* Loraine, Bramford. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Automobile.

LORAINE, Robert, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Air Force; *s.* of late Henry Loraine; *m.* 1921, Winifred Lydia, *d.* of Sir Thomas Strangman, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, New Brighton; made first appearance on stage, 1889; served Boer War with machine guns (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches six times, dangerously wounded twice); flew from Bournemouth to Alum Bay Heights in a storm, 1910; first flight across Irish Sea, 11 Sep. 1910. *Recreations:* Hunting, motoring, golf, play-going, music, reading. *Address:* Birchfield, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3481. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Green Room.

LORANGER, Hon. Louis Onesime; *b.* 7 Apr. 1837; *m.* 1st, 1867, Marie Anne Rosalie (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Laframboise; 2nd, 1888, Antoinette Varin, *d.* of late S. Valois. *Educ.:* St. Mary's (Jesuit) College, Montreal. Advocate, 1858; K.C. 1881; Attorney-General, 1879-82; Puisne Judge, 1882-1909. *Club:* Lafontaine, Montreal.

LORD, Captain Arthur Josiah, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Civil Servant; *b.* York, 1884; *s.* of Alfred Lord; *m.* 1916, Margery, *d.* of Harry Howard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Various G.P.O. appointments. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, gardening, etc. *Address:* Breinton, Gloucester Road, Hampton-on-Thames.

LORD, Rev. Fred Townley; B.A., D.D.; Minister of Queen's Road Baptist Church, Coventry, since 1926; *b.* Burnley, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Jonathan Lord; *m.* 1917, Sarah Alice Entwisle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Accrington Grammar School; Rawdon Baptist College; Ward Scholar and Medley Junior and Senior Prizeman; Manchester and London Universities. Minister of Turret Green Baptist Church, Ipswich, 1916-20; Staff-Lecturer in Social History and Citizenship with the Army Service Schools, B.E.F.; Minister of Acton

Baptist Church, 1920-26; B.A. Manchester, 1913; B.D. London, 1916; B.D. Hons., 1922; D.D. by thesis on Christian conception of soul and body in relation to modern Psychology, London, 1925; Chairman of Scholarship Committee of the Baptist Union and Examiner for Baptist Union Scholarships; Joint Editor of the Baptist Quarterly. *Publications:* Man and his Character (Christian Education Manuals); The Master and His Men; The Man in the Dark Room; various contributions to religious journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 84 Styvechale Avenue, Coventry.

LORD, Colonel John Ernest Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Commissioner of Police, Tasmania, since 1906; *b.* Tasmania, 8 May 1870; *m.*; five *c.* Tasmanian Civil Service; served World War, 1916-19, in command of 40th Batt. Australian Imperial Force (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches); Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Australia, 1920-23. *Address:* Derwentwater, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart.

LORD, John Robert, C.B.E. 1918; M.D.; C.M., 1896; F.R.C.P.E., 1926; Bronze Medalist, Royal Medico-Psych-Assoc., 1898; Medical Superintendent, Horton (County of London) Mental Hospital, Epsom, since 1907; Hon. Secretary, National Council for Mental Hygiene; *b.* Blackburn, 1874; *y. s.* of Samuel Lord of Blackburn and Agnes Barrow of Lancaster; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar and Higher Grade School, Blackburn; privately; Owens College; University of Edinburgh. For several years secretary and organiser of the University Battery (No. 2) of the Edinburgh City Artillery; in early professional life was Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology at the Edinburgh School of Medicine; joined psychiatry in 1897, and has served in Carmarthen, Hanwell, and Bexley Mental Hospitals; has done pathological and anthropometrical research work; in 1915 organised and developed the administration of the Horton (Co. of London) War Hospital, and became Lt.-Col. in the R.A.M.C. (despatches, C.B.E.) and Officer Commanding the Hospital; Assistant Editor, 1900-11, and co-Editor since 1911, of the Journal of Mental Science; President Royal Medico-Psychological Association, 1926-1927; Chairman Research and Chemical Committee; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Memb. Associe de la Societé de Méd. Ment. de Belgique, Memb. de la Société Medico-Psychologique, and Associé de la Société Clin. de Méd. Ment. de Paris. *Publications:* The Story of Horton War Hospital; Social Workers and the Insane; The Clinical Study of Mental Disorders; Mental Hospitals and the Public; Papers in the Journal of Mental Science, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, rose-growing, foreign travels. *Address:* Horton House, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 603. *M.:* PD 8820. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Edinburgh University.

LORD, Sir W. G.; *see* Greaves-Lord.

LORDEN, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; M.P. (U.) North St. Pancras, 1918-1923; *b.* Colchester, 15 July 1862; *m.* 1st, 1883 Ellen Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Matthew Garrod, Wandsworth Common; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Emma Sarah, *widow* of Robert Sawyer, o. *d.* of late John Lord, Rochdale. *Educ.:* privately. Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1900-21; Mayor, 1903-4, and 1907-8; Alderman, 1906-21; member London County Council, 1909-12. *Address:* Ravenswood, West Hill, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1123; Little Ratton, Willingdon, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, St. Stephen's.

LORIMER, Lt.-Col. David Lockhart Robertson; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired, 1927; Political Dept., Govt. of India; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lorimer, of Mains and Strathmartine, near Dundee; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late T. G. Overend, K.C., County Court Judge and Recorder of Derry, resident of Dublin; no *c.* Entered Army, 1896; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1898-1903; seconded with Khaibar Rifles; Quartermaster, 1900; Adjutant, 1901-3; special duty Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1902-3; entered Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1903; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Arabistan, 1908-9; Political Agent, Bahrein, 1911-12; H.M. Consul, Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, and ex-officio Assistant to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1912-14; Assist. Political Agent, Chitral, 1915; on Field Service with I.E.F.D. Mesopotamia, Civil Governor Amara, 1915-16; H.B.M. Consul, Kerman, etc., 1916-17; Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1920; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1920-1924; M.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Syntax of Colloquial Pashtu, 1915; Persian Tales, 1919; Phonology of the Bakhtiari Badakhshani and Madaglashti Dialects of Modern Persian, 1922. *Address:* 82 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

LORIMER, George Horace; Litt.D., LL.D.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Aide-de-Camp on Staff of Governor of Kentucky, with rank of Colonel; Editor-in-Chief of the Saturday Evening Post since 1898; First Vice-President of the Curtis Publishing Co.; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 6 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. George C. Lorimer, D.D., LL.D., and Bell Burford Lorimer; *m.* 1892, Alma Viola, *d.* of Judge Alfred Ennis; three *s. Educ.:* Colby Coll.; Yale Univ. In business in Chicago until 1896; Reporter and Correspondent, 1896-97; Literary Editor and Managing Editor of the Saturday Evening Post, 1897. *Publications:* Letters from a Self-made Merchant to his Son; Old Gorgon Graham; The False Gods; Jack Spurlock — Prodigal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Wyncote, Philadelphia. *T.:* 208 Ogontz. *Clubs:* Huntingdon Valley Hunt; Huntingdon Valley Country; Yale; The Coffee House; National Press.

LORIMER, Henry Dubs, J.P.; M.P. (U.) South Derbyshire, 1922-24; was a Die-hard; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir William Lorimer, LL.D.; *m.* Agnes Edith, *e. d.* of Hugh Dunsmuir; one *s. Educ.:* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Until the War was a landed proprietor in Peeblesshire; J.P. of that county and Chairman of Parish Council and old School Board; farmed Home Farm and breeder of pedigree stock; a member of the old Volunteers and a Territorial; classed unfit for active service in European War but gave voluntary service to Timber Supply Dept. under the Board of Trade. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, travel in South Africa, Egypt, etc. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5861. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian.

LORIMER, John Henry; R.S.A. 1900, A.R.W.S.; Corresponding Member Institute of France, 1902; member Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Edinburgh, 1856; 2nd *s.* of late James Lorimer, LL.D., Professor of Public Law in the University of Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Royal Scottish Academy. Began as painter of portraits and flowers, subsequently of figure pictures; exhibited first at Royal Scottish Academy; later in Royal Academy; most important exhibited pictures: The Ordination of Elders, painted 1891, presented by Mrs McGrath, 1923, to Scottish Modern Arts Association, Pot Pourri, A Child's Thankoffering, Lullabye—3rd class medal at Paris Salon, 1902, now in National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne; Benedicite, 1894, bought by the French Govt., now in the Luxembourg Gallery: The Eleventh Hour—2nd class medal Salon, 1896; afterwards awarded gold medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; bought for Art Gallery, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; also the French Government purchased portrait of Colonel Anstruther Thomson for the Luxembourg. *Address:*

Kellie Castle, Pittenweem, Scotland; 4 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

LORIMER, Norma, author; *b.* Auchterarder, Perthshire; *d.* of late T. W. Lorimer and Elizabeth Palmer. *Educ.:* High School, Castletown, Isle of Man. Lived fifteen years in the Isle of Man; spent three years in the United States, Canada, China, and Japan; has visited Italy and Sicily many times. *Publications:* A Sweet Disorder; Josiah's Wife; Mirry-Ann; By the Waters of Sicily, 1901; Catherine Sterling, 1903; On Etna, 1904; By the Waters of Carthage, 1906; (and with Douglas Sladen) More Queer Things about Japan, 1904; Queer Things about Sicily, 1905; The Pagan Woman, 1907; By the Waters of Egypt, 1909; By the Waters of Italy, 1910; The Second Woman, 1911; A Wife out of Egypt, 1913; By the Waters of Germany, 1914; On Desert Altars, 1915; The Gods' Carnival, 1916; By the Waters of Africa (with R. E. Keefer), 1917; There was a King in Egypt, 1918; With Other Eyes, 1919; A Mender of Images, 1920; Path of Love, 1921; The False Dawn, 1923; The Shadow of Egypt, 1924; The White Sanctuary, 1925; Alec's Mother, 1926; The Yoke of Affection, 1926; The Mediterranean and Beyond, 1927; The End of the Matter, 1928. *Address:* 7 Pitcullen Terrace, Perth, Scotland.

LORIMER, Sir Robert Stodart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1911; A.R.A. 1920; R.S.A. 1921; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Professor Lorimer of Edinburgh University; *m.* 1908, Violet, *d.* of late Edward Wyld, of the Tile House, Denham, Bucks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Entered office of Sir Rowand Anderson, LL.D., in Edinburgh as a pupil, 1885; served 4½ years; after travelling in England, entered office in London of G. F. Bodley, R.A.; remained there for 18 months; returned to Edinburgh to undertake the restoration of Earlshall, Leuchars, and other work, 1893; been since constantly occupied principally with domestic work; was architect for the new chapel for the Knights of the Thistle at St. Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1909; Scottish National War Memorial at Edinburgh Castle, etc. *Publication:* Pamphlets on Old Scottish Gardens. *Recreations:* golf and foreign travel. *Address:* (office) 17 Great Stuart Street, and (private) 54 Melville Street, Edin.; Gibliston, Kilconquhar, Fife. *T.A.:* Plinth, Edin. *T.:* 20725 and 203089. *Clubs:* Reform; New, Edinburgh.

LORIMIER, Hon. C. C.; *see* de Lorimier.

LORING, Andrew; *see* Lathrop, L. A.

LORING, Vice-Admiral Ernest Kindersley, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Loring; *m.* 1897, Ottilie, *e. d.* of L. Messel, of Nymans, Handcross, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1885; Captain, 1910; Naval Transport Officer at Anzac, Gallipoli, April 1915 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Albion, 1915; Naval Assistant to Third Sea Lord, 1916; subsequently commanded H.M.S. Indomitable and Warspite in Grand Fleet; C.B. and Officer Legion of Honour for war services; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1926. *Address:* Court House, Rusper, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.).

LORING, Frederick George, O.B.E.; Commander R.N.; retired, 1910; M.I.E.E.; Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Post Office; *b.* 11 March 1869; *s. s.* of late Admiral Sir William Loring, K.C.B., of Stonelands, Ryde, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1896, Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon. James Edward Arbuthnot of Mauritius; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1882; sublieutenant Royal Yacht, 1893; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Victoria when she was rammed by H.M.S. Camperdown and sunk 22 June 1893 (bronze medal of R.H.S. for saving two lives); qualified in Torpedo, 1896; in charge of Admiralty shore Wireless Telegraph Stations, 1902-8 (letter of thanks from Admiralty on relinquishing appointment); Admiralty Delegate to the International Conference of Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Post Office Delegate to Conference, London, 1912, and Washington, 1927. *Address:* G.P.O., E.C.; The Old House, Foots Cray, Kent.

LORING, Colonel William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Admiral Sir William Loring, K.C.B., of Stonelands, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1918, Cicely Catherine Schonswar, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral C. Johnstone of Mouswald Place, Dumfriesshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1919; served European War, commanded 110 Heavy Battery on Western Front, Sep. 1914-April 1916; commanded Heavy Artillery Groups on Western Front, April 1916-Feb. 1918, counter-Battery Staff Officer on Western Front, Feb. 1918-March 1919 (despatches four times, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Belge); C.R.A. South China Command, 1919-21; Colonel R.A. Northern Command, 1923-25; Officer in Charge R.A. Record Office, 1925. *Address:* The Homestead, Shooters Hill, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 1217. *Club:* Fly Fishers.

LORT-WILLIAMS, Hon. Mr. Justice John Rolleston, K.C. 1922; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal since 1927; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *o. s.* of late Charles William Williams, solicitor, Walsall, Staffs., and Catharine, *d.* of late Joseph Morris, Hill House, Chilwell, Notts; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Margery Mary, *o. c.* of late Edward Russell, The Hermitage, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; London University. Tancred Student, 1902; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Member Inner and Middle Temple; President, Hardwicke Society, 1911; contested (C.) Pembrokeshire, 1906 and 1908; Stockport, Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.) Rotherhithe, 1918-23; Recorder of West Bromwich, 1923-24; Recorder of Walsall, 1924-28; member of the Oxford Circuit. Served six years in Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry; member of the L.C.C. (Limehouse), 1907-10; Vice-Chairman of Housing Committee. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, walking. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *Club:* Union.

LOSEBY, Capt. Charles Edgar, M.C.; *b.* 1 May 1881; *s.* of late A. J. Loseby, Market Bosworth; *m.* 1921, Dulcibella, *d.* of late Mr. Herne, Woking; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Market Bosworth; Blair Lodge; London University; Transvaal University; Gray's Inn. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914; Midland Circuit; joined the 4th Lancashire Fusiliers (Special Reserve) and was drafted to France in the 2nd Battalion, February 1915 (gassed, wounded at Cambrai); M.P. (Co. N.D.P.) East Bradford, 1918-22; contested (C.) West Nottingham, 1924. *Address:* 2 New Street, Leicester; *T.:* Central 1287; The Croft, Letchworth Road, Leicester; *T.:* Western Park 88234; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1979. *Clubs:* Garrick; County, Leicester.

LOTBINIÈRE; *see* Joly de Lotbinière.

LOTHIAN, 10th Marquess of (*cr.* 1701), **Robert Schomberg Kerr,** Lord Newbattle, 1591; Earl of Lothian, 1606; Baron Jedburgh, 1622; Earl of Ancrum, Baron Kerr of Nisbet, Baron Long-Newton and Dolphingston, 1633; Viscount of Brien, Baron Kerr of Newbattle, 1701; Baron Ker (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 22 Mar. 1874; 2nd *s.* of 9th Marquis and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Montagu-Douglas-Scott (*m.* 2nd, 1908, Bertram Talbot), *s. d.* of 5th Duke of Buccleuch, K.G. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owns about 22,400 acres. *Heir presumptive:* *cousin,* Philip Henry Kerr, *q.v.* *Address:* Newbattle

Abbey, near Dalkeith; Blickling Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; Monteviot, Ancrum, Roxburghshire.
See also Henry Kidd, Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Earl of Strafford.

LOUBET, Emile, President of the French Republic, 1899-1906; *b.* Marsanne, Drôme, 31 Dec. 1838; *s.* of a peasant proprietor. Studied law, and obtained degree of Doctor; Mayor of Montélimar; Deputy, 1876; Senator, 1885; Minister Public Works, 1887-88; Président du Conseil et Ministre de l'Interieur, 1892; President of the Senate, 1895.

LOUD, Arthur Bertram, R.C.A.; artist; *b.* 17 May 1863; *s.* of Charles Jones, R.C.A., animal painter; name at birth, A. B. L. Jones; changed by deed poll to above in 1908; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.*: private school. Worked in his father's studio till 17 years old, then studied at Academy Schools, 1880; went to Paris, 1883; worked at Julian's Studios under Bougereau; visited Tunis; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and other Exhibitions; since then, devoted a good deal of time to colour printing; Mason. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: The Limes, Anglesea Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

LOUDON, Professor John, M.A., C.A.; Professor of Accountancy at Glasgow University since 1926; partner in the firm of David Strathie & Co., Chartered Accountants, Glasgow and Ayr; *s.* of late John Loudon, 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow; *m.* 1928, Vera Kathleen, *y. d.* of late F. J. Waring, C.M.G., 49 Mount Avenue, Ealing. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University. Passed Final Examination of the Scottish Chartered Accountants General Examining Board "with distinction," 1912; C.A., 1913; served with Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914-17; Director of Factory Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Lecturer to Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow. *Publication*: Reorganisation and Reconstruction of Limited Companies. *Recreations*: golf and walking. *Address*: 5 Bute Mansions, Glasgow, W. *T.A.*: Strathie, Glasgow. *T.*: Western 1895. *M.*: GB 8929. *Clubs*: Cavendish; New, Western, Glasgow.

LOUDOUN, Countess of (*cr.* 1633), **Edith Maud Abney-Hastings;** Baroness Botreaux, 1368; Baroness Hastings, 1461; Baroness Stanley, revived, 1921; Baroness Mauchline, Campbell of Loudoun and Tarringean; *b.* 13 May 1883; *d.* of late Hon. Paulyn Rawdon-Hastings, *bro.* of 11th Earl and Lady Maud Grimston, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Verulam; *S.* uncle, 1920; *m.* 1916, Capt. Reginald Mowbray Chichester Huddleston, Royal Scots; one *s.* five *d.* Owns about 33,000 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Baron Mauchline, *q.v.* *Address*: Loudoun Castle, Galston; The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
See also Viscount St. Davids.

LOUGH, Major Reginald Dawson Hopcraft, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.M.; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre with palm, O.B.E.).

LOUGHBOROUGH, Archdeacon of; *see* Hurrell, Ven. W. P.

LOUGHBOROUGH, Lord; Francis Edward Scudamore St. Clair Erskine; late R.N.V.R. Armoured Car Division; late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; Capt. King's Royal Rifles; *b.* 16 Nov. 1892; *o. s.* of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Sheila (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *o. d.* of Harry Chisholm, Australia; two *s.* *Heir*: *s.* Anthony Hugh Francis Harry, *b.* 1917. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded).

LOUGHEED, Lt.-Col. Samuel Foster, M.D., C.M.G. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1860; *s.* of late S. Lougheed of Ballinakill, Co. Sligo; *m.* Julia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late C. Hammerton, Stockwell and Goldings, Horsham. Entered army, 1882; Major, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); retired; F.R.G.S. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing.

LOUGHER, Lewis; M.P. (C) Central Cardiff since 1924; *s.* of Thomas Lougher, of Llandaff, Glamorgan, and Charlotte, *d.* of David Lewis, of Radyr, Glamorgan; *b.* 1 Oct. 1871. *Educ.*: Cardiff Secondary School. Chairman of Lewis Lougher & Co. Ltd., Shipowners, of Bute Docks, Cardiff; of Redcroft Steam Navigation Co. (1921) Ltd., of the Bristol Channel Steamers Ltd., and of Pugsley & Wakelin, Ltd.; a Director of Penarth Pontoon Slipway and Ship Repairing Co. Ltd.; Hodges & Co. Ltd., Barry and North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association; a Member of Glamorganshire County Council; Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary, and of Royal Hamadrayad Seamen's Hospital (Cardiff); a Member of the Executive Council of Shipping Federation, Ltd., of Barry Pilotage Authority, and of Advisory Committee on New Lighthouse Works; was Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners Association, 1919, and of Shipping Federation (Cardiff District), 1918-19; Member of the Council of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, of the National Trimming Board, of the Court of Inquiry *re* Hours of Labour of Coal Tippers and Trimmers under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; represented Cardiff Chamber of Commerce at the Conference of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire at Toronto, Canada, 1920; Member of Visiting Commission of M.P.'s to the Baltic States, 1923; Member of Parliamentary Committee of the Chamber of Shipping; Empire Parliamentary Association; Liveryman Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights; M.P. (C.) East Division of Cardiff, 1922-23. *Address*: Dan-y-Bryn, Radyr, Glamorgan. *Clubs*: Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile; United, Cardiff and County, Conservative, Cardiff.

LOUGHNANE, Farquhar McGillivray, F.R.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, All Saints' Hospital; Visiting Urologist, St. Mary Abbott's Hospital; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1927, Blanca Keatinge, 33 Nottingham Place, W. *Educ.*: Clapham College; King's College; St. Thomas's Hospital (Entrance Science and Peacock Scholarships and Treasurer's Gold Medal); House Surgeon and C.O. St. Thomas's; R.S.O., Salford; Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; Surgeon, B.R.X., France; Capt. R.A.M.C., Mesopotamia. *Publications*: Spinal Tuberculosis Treatment by Bone-graft; Frost Bite; Renal Sarcoma of Infants; Case of Von Recklinghausen's Disease; Circumcision; Urethral Stricture; Handbook of Renal Surgery. *Recreations*: golf and gardening. *Address*: 80 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 2489. *Club*: National Liberal.

LOUIS, Sir Charles, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; Captain of the Mercantile Marine, retired; Treasurer and Co-Trustee of the National Union of Masters and Mates; *b.* 1858; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Jane, *d.* of J. M'Kay; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1887, Florence Alice, *d.* of John Lawford. *Heir*: none.

LOUIS, Emeritus-Prof. Henry, M.A., D.Sc. (Hon. Dunelm.), A.R.S.M., M.Inst.C.E., F.I.C., F.G.S., M.M.S.; Secretary N. of Eng. Inst. Min. and Mech. Eng.; Consulting Mining and Metallurgical Engineer; Consulting Engineer to numerous Mining and Metallurgical Companies; Vice-President Iron and Steel Institute; President, Inst. Min. Eng. and Hon. Foreign Sec., medal of Inst., late delegate of Inst. to Empire Congress of Mining and Metallurgy; Vice-President Inst. Min. and Met.; Member, Inst. Met.; Hon. Member Coke Oven Managers' Assoc.; Past President, Soc. Chemical Industry; Hon. Member Soc. Chim. Industrielle; Emeritus Prof. of Mining; Professor of Mining, 1896-1923, and William Cochrane Lecturer on Metallurgy, Armstrong College, Univ. of Durham; *b.* 7 Dec. 1855; *s.* of S. Louis, lace merchant, City

of London; *m.* 1895, Rosalie, *d.* of Christopher James, Consul-General for Paraguay in Great Britain; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School (scholar and medallist). Government Exhibitioner Science and Art Department, and entered Royal School of Mines, 1873; Queen's scholar, 1st year; Duke of Cornwall scholar; De la Beche medallist; Associate, 1876; engaged in iron and steel works in Nova Scotia, Swansea, and near Edinburgh; gold mining in South America and West Africa; gold and diamond mining in Transvaal and South Africa; Commissioner on the Trinidad Asphalte Enquiry, 1902; Member International Jury, Brussels Exhibition, 1910; late Member of Senate University of Durham; Member late Royal Commission on Mine Subsidence. *Publications:* A Handbook of Gold Milling, 3rd ed.; The Dressing of Minerals: The Metallurgy of Tin; Ore Deposits (Philips and Louis); revised Translation of Textbook of Metallurgy (Schnabel), 3rd edition; Australasia (Schmeisser); Electricity in Mining; The Production of Tin; Monographs on Metallurgy of Tin and of Platinum in the Mineral Industry; on Shaft-Sinking in Practical Coal-Mining; Traverse Tables and Co-ordinate Surveying (Louis and Caunt), 2nd ed.; Tacheometer Tables (Louis and Caunt); Mineral Valuation, 1923; The Preparation of Coal for the Market, 1928; Unsolved Problems in Metal Mining (James Forrest Lecture, 1908); Report on British Tests of Colliery Ropes, International Congress, Dusseldorf, 1910; section on Coal, Lignite and Peat (The Resources of the Empire Series: Fuel); numerous contributions to Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers, American Inst. of Mining Engineers, Iron and Steel Inst., etc. *Address:* 4 Osborne Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Saudades. *T.:* 298 Jesmond. *M.:* NL 4770. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Chemical Industry.

LOUSADA LLOYD, Colonel Frederic Percy, C.B. 1900; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 1 Mar. 1853; *s.* of late Rev. Percy Lousada; *m.* 1927, Sophy C F. Lloyd, widow of Major John Rose Lloyd, late York and Lancaster Regt., and assumed the name of Lousada Lloyd by Deed Poll. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. Entered Army, 1874; Captain, 1881; Major, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1900; Colonel, 1904; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp Tel-el-Kebir, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* 14 Sloane Court, S.W. *T.:* Vic. 4371; Rhagatt, Corwen, North Wales. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LOUTH, 14th Baron, *cr.* 1541, **Randal Pilgrim Ralph Plunkett,** D.L.; J.P. Co. Louth; Major Westminster Dragoons, 1914; *b.* on board yacht "Pilgrim," near Dieppe, 24 Sept. 1868; *o. s.* of 13th Baron and Anna, *d.* of late Walter M'Geough Bond, Drumsill, and the Argory, Co. Armagh; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, 1890, Eugénie de Miarritze (marriage dissolved, 1912), *d.* of Edmond Hooke Wilson Bellairs; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Dorothy Lettice (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Col. T. L. Hampton Lewis, 5th Dragoon Guards, Henllys and Bodiar, Anglesey; one *s.*; 3rd, 1926, Marie Ethel, *widow* of Sir John Prichard-Jones, Bart. *Educ.:* Oscott College, Birmingham; Woburn Park, Weybridge. Roman Catholic; Conservative; late 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regt.; served in European War, 1914-18. Owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Otway Plunkett, *q.v.* *Address:* Summerfield House, Bistree. *T.:* 73. *Club:* Travellers'.

LOUTIT, Lt.-Col. Noel Medway, D.S.O. 1917; Australian I.F.; Engineer and Company Manager; *b.* 8 March 1894; *s.* of Thomas J. Loutit, Belair, South Australia; *m.* 1919, Stella, *d.* of W. J. Ponder, Banker, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, Oct. 1913; Capt. Feb. 1916; Major, Oct. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; served Gallipoli until evacuation (despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 1 Rossington Avenue, Glen Osmond, South Australia.

LOVAT, 14th Baron (*cr.* before 1440), **Maj.-Gen. Simon Joseph Fraser,** K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.V.O. 1903; D.S.O. 1900; K.T. 1914; A.D.C.; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Dominions Office and Chairman of the Oversea Settlement Committee since 1927; late Lt.-Colonel commanding Highland Territorial Mounted Brigade; *b.* 25 Nov. 1871; *s.* of 13th Baron and Alice, *d.* of T. Weld Blundell, Ince Blundell Hall, near Liverpool; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1910, Hon. Laura Lister, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fort-Augustus Abbey; Oxford. Late Major 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders and Lieut. 1st Life Guards; served South Africa as Hon. Major commanding Lovat's Scouts (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.); on return from Africa raised two yeomanry regiments which formed part of Highland Mounted Brigade; served Gallipoli, France, and Flanders (K.C.M.G., despatches). Owns about 181,800 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Simon Christopher, Master of Lovat, *b.* 9 July 1911. *Address:* Beaufort Castle, Beauly, N.B. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl of Eldon, Hon. Sir F. O. Lindley, Brig.-Gen. A. Stirling.

LOVE, Augustus Edward Hough, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford, since 1899; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge. *Publications:* Mathematical Theory of Elasticity; Theoretical Mechanics; Elements of Calculus; Problems of Geodynamics. *Address:* 34 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.

LOVE, James Kerr, M.D.; F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.); Hon. Aural Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; formerly Lecturer on Aural Surgery, University of Glasgow; Aurist, Glasgow Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; Glasgow and Dumbarton Education Authorities; Examiner on Physiology, National Association of Teachers of the Deaf; Hon. Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society; National Bureau Lecturer on the Prevention of Deafness, 1912; Major R.A.M.C. (T.), 4th Scottish General Hospital; ex-President Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1924-25; *b.* Beith, Ayrshire, 1858; *s.* of James Love, Townhead, Beith; *m.* 1887, Jane, *e. d.* of Joseph Corbett, D.D., Camphill Church, Glasgow; three *d.* *Educ.:* Beith Academy; Glasgow High School and University. *Publications:* Deaf-Mutism, a Clinical and Pathological Study, 1896; Diseases of the Ear for Practitioners and Students, 1904; The Deaf Child: A Manual for Teachers and School Doctors, 1911; Diseases of the Ear in School Children: An Essay on the Prevention of Deafness, 1919. *Recreations:* photography, golf, motoring. *Address:* 5 Newton Place, Glasgow; Sunnyside, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *T.:* Douglas 5497. *M.:* G 187. *Club:* Scottish Automobile.

LOVE, Sir (Joseph) Clifton, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and General Manager, Clifford Love & Co., Ltd., manufacturers and merchants, Sydney, Melbourne, and Brisbane, Australia; *b.* Brisbane, 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Harry Clifford Love of Gordon, Sydney, New South Wales: *m.* 1897, Maggie Drummond, 2nd *d.* of Captain James Matthew Banks of Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney Grammar School. One of the founders of Chamber of Manufacturers of N.S. Wales, 1895; Vice-President Chamber of Manufacturers of N.S. Wales, 1915-20; President Chamber of Manufacturers of N.S. Wales, 1920, 1921, 1922; Vice-President Associated Chambers of Manu-

facturers of Commonwealth of Australia, 1921-22; President Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Commonwealth of Australia, 1922-23; President of the First All Australian Exhibition held in N.S. Wales; President Northern Suburbs of Sydney Boys' Scouts Association; Government Representative on Repatriation Avocation Committee; Representative of Manufacturers in New South Wales on all matters of importance for five years; Director, Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance; Director of National Association of N.S. Wales; Vice-President of National Association of N.S. Wales. *Address:* Dunard, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs:* National, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Yacht, Australian Golf, Sydney.

LOVE, Richard Archibald, C.B.E.; J.P. Co. Lancaster; Director of Shipton, Anderson & Co. Ltd., Liverpool, Reliance Marine Insurance Co. Ltd. (Deputy Chairman), Liverpool Grain Storage and Transit Co. Ltd., and Liverpool Corn Trade Association Ltd.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Love, M.A., Vicar of Great Crosby, Lancs; *m.* 1925, Vera Hamilton, *yr. d.* of Robert Hamilton Carling, Tynemouth, Northumberland; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. President, Liverpool Corn Trade Association, 1914-15; Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, London; Resident Commissioner in Australia for the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1917-19; Resident Commissioner in charge of the Liverpool and North of England Branch of the Commission, 1919-22. *Address:* Highfield, Lathom, nr. Ormskirk, Lancs. *T.A.:* C/o Proportion, Liverpool. *T.:* Ormskirk, Liverpool 185. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Conservative, Liverpool.

LOVE, Robert, M.A.; F.C.I.I.; Managing Director Ecclesiastical Insurance Office since 1926; *b.* Ayr, 7 Oct. 1867. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; University of Glasgow; Inns of Court, London. Secretary of the Ecclesiastical Insurance Office, 1904; Manager, 1910; acted as Secretary (unpaid) of the Clergy Pensions Institution from 1914 until that corporation was amalgamated with the Pensions Board of the Church of England; a Vice-President of the Insurance Institute of London; member of the Honourable Society of the Inner Temple. *Address:* 11 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Superannuate, Estrand, London. *T.:* Gerrard 2969.

LOVE, Robert John McNeill, M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, late Surgical Assistant,, London Hospital; Surgeon, Mildmay Hospital and St. Andrew's Hospital, Poplar; *b.* Plymouth, Devon; *s.* of Alderman J. B. Love, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hospital. Qualified as doctor, 1914; commission in R.A.M.C., 1915; served at Gallipoli, in India, and Mesopotamia; returned to London Hospital and held resident appointments. *Publications:* A Shorter Surgery, 1926; many articles in Medical Press. *Recreation:* Commissioner Boy Scouts for Poplar. *Address:* 14 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4250. *M.:* YR 9916. *Club:* Eccentric.

LOVEDAY, Thomas, M.A. Oxon; Vice-Chancellor of University of Bristol since 1922; *s. s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P.; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Fowle, Rector of Islip; two *d. Educ.:* Fettes College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Senior Demy, John Locke Scholar); Leipzig. Professor of Philosophy, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-7; Librarian, University of Sheffield, 1907-11; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1911-14; Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1914-20; Principal of University College, Southampton, 1920-22. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *Club:* Athenæum.

LOVEGROVE, Edwin William, M.A. (Oxon), M.R.I.A.; F.S.A.; Headmaster of Ruthin School; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late Rev. E. Lovegrove, English Chaplain at Barcelona, Spain; *m.* 1899, Septima Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. G. Roberts; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mathematics. Master at Giggleswick School; Friars' School, Bangor; Trent College. Headmaster of Humberstone Foundation School, Clee, Grimsby, and Stamford School; Correspondent of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales; Corresponding Member Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France. *Publications:* St. Asaph Cathedral, St. David's Cathedral, etc. (Arch. Camb.); St. David's Cathedral (Historical Monuments Commission). *Address:* Ruthin School, North Wales; Ynys, St. Asaph. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken, M.A. (Harvard); LL.D. (California); Professor of Philosophy, Johns Hopkins Univ., since 1910; *b.* Berlin, Germany, 10 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Rev. W. W. Lovejoy, Boston, Mass., and Sara Agnes Oncken, Hamburg; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of California; Harvard University; University of Paris. Assistant Professor, Stanford University, 1899-1901; Professor of Philosophy, Washington University, St. Louis, 1901-8; Lecturer in Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, 1907-8; Professor of Philosophy, Univ. of Missouri, 1908-10; F.A.A.; President American Association of University Professors, 1919; President American Philosophical Association, 1916; Member American Mission in England, 1918; Carus Lecturer, American Philosophical Association, 1927. *Publications:* Various Philosophical Papers in American Journal of Theology; Hibbert Journal; Journal of Philosophy; Mind; Philosophical Review, and other periodicals; also in Essays in Critical Realism, 1920. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Harvard, New York; University, Johns Hopkins, Baltimore.

LOVELACE, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1838), **Lionel Fortescue King;** D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L.; Baron King and Ockham, 1725; Viscount Ockham, 1838; late Temp. Major, General List; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *s.* of 1st Earl of Lovelace and Jane, *widow* of Edward Jenkins of Bengal; *m.* 1895, Lady Edith Anson, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Capt. and Adjutant 9th Lancers; served in 11th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, European War, 1915-17 (D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Ockham, *q.v.* *Address:* 23 Knightsbridge, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3088; Whitwell Hatch, Haslemere, Surrey; Ben Damph Forest, Torridon, Ross-shire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also W. X. D. Allen, Capt. Miles Graham, Baroness Wentworth.

LOVELACE, Mary Caroline, Countess of; *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. James Archibald Stuart Wortley; *m.* 2nd Earl of Lovelace, 1880. *Publication:* Zelinda and the Monster, 1896. *Address:* Wentworth House, Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 2126; Ockham Park, Ripley, Surrey.

LOVELL, Henry Tasman, M.A. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Jena); Associate Professor of Psychology, University of Sydney, since 1921; *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of James Haines Lovell, Kempsey, N.S.W.; *m.* 1904, Alice Eleanor Arnold, Sydney; three *s. Educ.:* Public School, Fernmount; Teachers' College, Sydney; University of Sydney; University of Jena. Teacher, Fort Street Model School, Sydney, 1900-6; Lecturer, Teachers' College, Sydney, 1906-13; Woolley Travelling Scholar, University of Sydney, 1907-9; Reader in Philosophy, University of Sydney, 1910-13; Lecturer in Psychology, 1913-21; Editor Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy since

1927. *Publications:* Der Militarismus in der Erziehung (Inaugural Dissertation, Jena, 1909); The Springs of Human Action (Records of Education Society, No. 20, Sydney); Dreams, Monograph No. III. Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy (Sydney); articles in various journals on Education, Business Psychology, Sex Hygiene and Psychoanalysis. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 1 Honda Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* X 4383. *Club:* University, Sydney.

LOVELL, Henry Willoughby, C.B.E. 1924; Marshal of Admiralty and Prize Courts, Royal Courts of Justice; *b.* 1866; 5th *s.* of late Arthur George Lovell, of the Central Office, Royal Courts of Justice; *m.* 1906, Mabel Mary Wooster; one *s. Educ.:* private. Appointed by Sir Charles Butt, the President in 1891, to the Marshal's Office, and in 1914, upon the outbreak of war, appointed Marshal by the late Sir Samuel Evans, President. Under the Naval Prize Act became custodian and responsible for the safe custody, release, and/or sale of all ships and cargoes lying in port on 4 August 1914, and of all those captured by the Navy and seized under the Reprisals Order of March 1915. *Publications:* (part author) Roscoe's Admiralty Practice, incorporating Williams and Bruce; composer of Waltz Pathetique and other pieces. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *T.A.:* Admarsh, London. *T.:* Holborn 6700. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LOVELL, William George, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman of Lovell & Christmas (Limited), and English Margarine Works, Limited, and Vice-Chairman Hodgson's Kingston Brewery Co. Limited; *b.* 1868; *s.* of John Cary Lovell; *m.* 1891, Kate, *d.* of late G. A. Ring. Director of Butter and Cheese Supplies, Ministry of Food, during European War. *Address:* 144 Tulse Hill, S.W.2.

LOVEMORE, Robert Baillie, D.S.O. 1919; late 3rd Batt. London Regt.; *e. s.* of W. B. Lovemore, of Swaziland; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Amy, *o. d.* of H. C. Edwards; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thaxted, Green Bushes, Port Elizabeth S. Africa.

LOVERSEED, John Frederick; M.P. (L.), Sudbury Division of West Suffolk, 1923-24; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Henry Loverseed, builder and contractor, Nottingham; *m.* 1910, Katherine Annie, *d.* of Wm. Thurman, Grantham; one *s. Educ.:* Southwell Grammar School, Gosberton Hall. Farming, 1899-1905; Agent to Sir R. Winfrey, M.P., 1908-13; to Major S. G. Howard, 1922; Capt. and Adjt. 5th Batt. Suffolk V.T.C., 1914; Military Rep. Tribunals West Suffolk, 1916; County Councillor, West Suffolk, 1919; Town Councillor, Sudbury, 1919; Mayor of Sudbury, 1921-23; Chairman of Governors, Sudbury Grammar School; Governor of East Anglian School, Bury St. Edmunds; of King Edward's Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds; of Girls' Secondary School, Sudbury; Governor Court of Guardians, Sudbury; West Suffolk Education Committee and Standing Joint Committee; Member of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1924; J.P. Suffolk, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, bowls. *Address:* Newland, Queen's Road, Sudbury, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Loverseed, Sudbury, Suffolk. *T.:* Sudbury 9. *Club:* National Liberal.

LOVETT, Rt. Rev. E. N.; *see* Portsmouth, Bishop of.

LOVETT, Sir (Harrington) Verney, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; M.A. Oxon; Reader in Indian History, Oxford University since 1920; *b.* 29 April 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Lovett; *m.* 1893, Clara Crofton, O.B.E., *d.* of late Major C. Jamieson, B.S.C.; one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; has served in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1901; Delhi Durbar Coronation medal, 1911; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of the Viceroy; retired from the I.C.S., 1919; F.R.H.S. *Publications:* A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement; India (Nations of To-Day Series). *Address:* 11 Linton Road, Oxford.

See also Bishop of Portsmouth.

LOW, Alexander; M.A., M.D. (Aberd.); Regius Professor of Anatomy, Aberdeen University; *b.* Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire, 1868; *s.* of Alexander Low, farmer, Cothill, Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Freiburg; Vienna; Zurich. *Publications:* Papers on Anatomical and Embryological Subjects in Anatomical Journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 144 Blenheim Place, Aberdeen.

LOW, Sir Austin, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; J.P. Co. of London; J.P. Co. of Bucks; 3rd *s.* of late S. P. Low, D.L., J.P., Kent; *m.* Mary Stephanie, *d.* of late S. O. Jay; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Is Chairman of Grindlay & Co., Ltd., Bankers and Army Agents, 54 Parliament Street; a Director of the National Provincial Bank, and of the London Assurance Corporation. *Address:* The Old House, Wexham, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 186. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Argentine; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

LOW, Sir A. Maurice, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.A.; Chief American Correspondent London Morning Post; *b.* London, 1860; *s.* of Maximilian Low; *m. Educ.:* King's College School, London; Austria. Correspondent in Cuba during Spanish-American War; M.A. Dartmouth College; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Imperial Order of the Rising Sun; Chevalier of the Order of the Redeemer; member The American Academy of Political and Social Science, The American Political Science Association, and The American Social Science Association. *Publications:* The American People; Protection in the United States; America at Home; The Supreme Surrender; Labour Unions and British Industries; Woodrow Wilson: an Interpretation, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

LOW, Sir Charles Ernest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1909; B.A.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. C. Low, M.A; *m.* 1897, May (whom he divorced, 1920), *d.* of J. R. Porter, St. Lawrence Thanet; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Helen Ada, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. E. K. E. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Rugby; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; retired, 1922; Kaisar-i-hind Medal, 1901. *Publications:* Gazetteer of the Baloghet District; Manual of Mining Rules for the Central Provinces. *Recreations:* University trial eights 1892 and 1893.

LOW, Major Claud John, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; Merchant; Chairman of Anstead & Co. Ltd., 21 Water Lane, E.C.3; Director of White, Palmer & Co. Ltd., 9 Mincing Lane, E.C.3; *b.* England, 3 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas Vacher Low of Holt House, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* Norah Guenever, 3rd *d.* of Marshall Tillie, D.L., Londonderry; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead. Managing Director of Vacher & Sons, Ltd., printers and publishers of Westminster, up to outbreak of war; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914; served the whole war in France, the London Scottish Regt. (wounded three times, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *T.A.:* Yenevoc-Bilgate, London. *T.:* Kensington 8877. *M.:* PE 7529. *Club:* Roehampton.

LOW, David; Cartoonist and Caricaturist, principally to the Evening Standard; *b* Dunedin, New Zealand, 7 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of David Brown Low and Jane Caroline Flanagan; *m.* 1920, Madeline Grieve Kenning; two *d.*

Educ.: Boys' High School, Christchurch. First drawing published in 1902 in The Spectator, Christchurch; Freelancing and staff appointments on various New Zealand publications until 1911, when joined The Bulletin, Sydney, as political cartoonist; came to London under engagement to the Star, 1919; left to join the Evening Standard, 1927. *Publications:* Low's Annual, 1908; Caricatures, 1915; The Billy Book, 1918; Man, 1921; Lloyd George and Co., 1922; Low and I, 1923; Low and I Holiday Book, 1925; Lions and Lambs, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, the cinema, and golf. *Address:* 25 Helenslea Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8772. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Savage.

LOW, David Allan, Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, East London College, University of London; *b.* Dundee, 9 Feb. 1857; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; Owens College, Manchester; Glasgow University. Seven years training as an engineer; Lecturer in Engineering, Allan Glen's Institution, Glasgow; Headmaster of Day Technical School for Boys at People's Palace, London (now East London College). *Publications:* A Text-Book of Applied Mechanics; a Pocket Book for Mechanical Engineers; Practical Geometry and Graphics; Machine Drawing and Design; The Whitworth Book, 1920, etc. *Recreations:* travel and the drama. *Address:* East London College, Mile End, E.

LOW, David Morrice, Rector of Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, since 1921; *b.* 14 Sep. 1890; *o.s.* of late D. M. Low; *m.* 1915, Heather Belle, *d.* of late Major A. T. Hancocks, D.L., J.P., Wolverley Court, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Westminster School (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar); 1st Class Mods., 1911 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1914. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1915; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1914-18; Westminster School, 1919-21. *Publications:* Kelvinside Academy, 1878-1928; Diaries of Edward Gibbon; verse and prose in various papers. *Recreations:* Europe past and present. *Address* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 3210.

LOW, George Carmichael, M.A., M.D., C.M.; F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician, Hospital Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, N.W.1, and Seamen's Hospital, Royal Albert Docks, E.; Consulting Physician Tropical Diseases, Tilbury Hospital; Lecturer in Tropical Diseases and Consulting Pathologist to the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Lecturer in Tropical Diseases, Post-Graduate College, West London Hospital (War Service, temp. Major I.M.S.); Fellow of the Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Corresponding Member Société Pathologie Exotique, Paris; Corresponding Member Société belge de Medicine tropicale; Fellow of the Zoological Society; Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; 3rd *s.* of S. M. Low, Monifieth, Forfarshire; *m.* 1906, Edith, *d.* of Joseph Nash. *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University; Edinburgh University 1st class honours in Medicine; Thesis gold medallist; Straits Settlements gold medallist in Tropical Medicine, 1912; Vienna and London. Served on the Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda; Craggs Research Scholar for the Study of Filariasis, in the West Indies; Malaria-Mosquito Experiments in the Roman Campagna; late Superintendent of the London School of Tropical Medicine. *Publications:* Article on Sleeping Sickness, Allbutts and Rolleston's System of Medicine; Treatment of Different Tropical Diseases, Crisp and English's System of Treatment; joint article with Mr. Clifford Dobell on "Amœbiasis"; joint article with Lieut. Col. Clayton Lane on Helminthiasis, Byam and Archibalds' The Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; Tropical Diseases in Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine; various papers on Filariasis and other Tropical Diseases; The Literature of the Charadriiformes, 1894-1924; discovered the escape of Filaria bancrofti through the proboscis of the mosquito; travelled in Italy, Greece, Turkey, British East Africa, Uganda, British West Indian Islands, British Guiana. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and walking. *Address:* 7 Kent House, Kensington Court, W.8; 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Western 5060; Mayfair 5000.

LOW, Harold, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. Anæsthetist to the King; Consulting Anæsthetist to St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior Anæsthetist and late Lecturer on Anæsthetics at St. Thomas's Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), attached 5th London General Hospital; *b.* 12 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Stephen Philpot Low, D.L., J.P., Kent; *m.* 1924, Anne Rawson, 3 Vincent Square, S.W. *Educ.:* privately; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Late Anæsthetist to the West End Hospital for the Diseases of the Nervous System and National Dental Hospital of London; President of the Anæsthetics Section of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* contributions to medical periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Club:* New University.

LOW, John Laing; J.P.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of A. B. Low of Butterstone, Perthshire; *m.* 1st, 1893, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Archdeacon Aglen; one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Aida, *d.* of Col. G. M. Boothby; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A.); Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Chairman of Rules of Golf Committee. Founder of Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society; has been Captain of Cambridge University, Royal Blackheath, and Woking Clubs; represented Cambridge, 1891-94; Scotland, 1904; Capt. 1st golf team to visit America, 1903; formerly on staff of Pall Mall Gazette and Athletic News; has written largely on golf in Daily Telegraph, Tatler, etc. *Publications:* F. G. Tait, a Record; Concerning Golf; editor Nisbet's Golf Year Book, 1905-12; contributor to Life and Work of Professor Tait, The Royal and Ancient Game of Golf, etc. *Address:* Little Dunkeld, Hook Heath, Woking. *T.:* Woking 529.

LOW, Mabel Bruce, R.B.A. 1919; artist; *d.* of late Dr. Robert Bruce Low, C.B. *Educ.:* Westminster School of Art; Edinburgh School of Art; Dresden. *Address:* 55A Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Forum, Three Arts.

LOW, Sir Maurice; *see* Low, Sir A. M.

LOW, Robert Cranston, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; Physician to the Skin Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, Edinburgh University, since 1920; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Low; *b.* Edinburgh, 1879; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn Frances, *d.* of late W. Glen Henderson, Glasgow; 2nd, 1922, Alice Armstrong, *d.* of late Wm. Grant, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh; Medical Schools of Breslau, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris. M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, 1902; M.R.C.P. 1904; F.R.C.P.E. 1906; M.D. (gold medal for thesis, Edin. Univ. 1924); Resident Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1902-3; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1903; Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1903-4; Clinical Assistant, Skin Dept., Royal Infirmary, 1904-5; studied diseases of skin in Breslau, Vienna, Hamburg, Paris, during 1905-1906; Assistant Physician to Skin Dept., Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1906. *Publications:* Carbonic Acid Snow as an aid to Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 1911; Anaphylaxis and Sensitisation, with special reference to the Skin and its Diseases, 1924; The Common Diseases of the Skin, 1927; numerous articles on dermatology in various medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, golf and sketching. *Address:* 1 Randolph Crescent,

Edinburgh; Lennox Lea, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 21888 and Currie 28. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

LOW, Sir Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, Elsie (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John Davison; 2nd (1924), Ebba Cecilia, *d.* of late Captain G. H. Bystrom, Stockholm. *Educ.:* King's College School; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple; alderman London County Council, 1901-5; formerly Lecturer on Constitutional History, King's College, University of London; a member of the Imperial Studies Committee; editor of St. James's Gazette, 1888-97; literary editor of the Standard, 1904; special correspondent during Royal visit to India, 1905-6; at The Hague Conference, 1907, in United States, Germany, Egypt, etc.; France, 1915; with the Italian Army, 1916; editor of Wireless Service at the Ministry of Information, 1918. *Publications:* Dictionary of English History, 6th ed., 1904; The Governance of England, 1904, revised edition, 1914; A Vision of India, 1906; Political History of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 1907; De Quincey, 1911; Egypt in Transition, 1914; The Spirit of the Allied Nations, 1915; Italy in the War, 1916; The Call of the East, 1921; The British Constitution, 1928. *Address:* 45 Campden Hill Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 5735. *Club:* Athenæum.

LOW, Major Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; R.G.A. (T.F.); is a partner in Grindlay & Co., bankers, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.; *y. s.* of Austin Low, J.P.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1913, Lucy Gwen, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Atkin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Articled to Andrew Wood Purves & Sutton of 8 and 9 Great James Street, W.C.; after two years joined his father's business (Grindlay & Co.), and was made a partner later on; at the outbreak of the War was a Lieut. in the 2nd London Heavy Battery R.G.A. (T.F.); Captain, 1915; Major, 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 85 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11; 54 Parliament Street, S.W. *Club:* Wellington.

LOW, Vincent Warren, C.B., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; Lecturer Surgery, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; Member of the Court of Examiners, and Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; Chief Consulting Surgeon to London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co.; President of Section of Surgery, Royal Society of Medicine; late Examiner in Surgery, London University; Colonel A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to H.M. troops in Mediterranean; *m.* 1902, Mabel, *e. d.* of John Ashby, J.P., of The Close, Staines; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 76 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1786.

LOW, Sir Walter (John) Morrison-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Director of Lindsay & Low, Ltd., Dundee; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Katherine, *d.* of Wm. Munro; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Ruth, *cr. d.* of late Richard de Quincey Quincey and Mrs. R. de Quincey Quincey, of Inglewood, Chislehurst, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Assumed by deed poll (enrolled at College of Arms), 1924, the additional surname of Morrison; Lieut. 1st Scots Guards during European War. *Heir:* *s.* James Richard, *b.* 3 Aug. 1925. *Seat:* Kilmaron Castle, near Cupar, Fifeshire. *Address:* Pitlethie House, Leuchars, Fifeshire.

LOW, Will Hicok; artist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., 31 May 1853; *m.* 1st, 1875, Berthe Eugenie Marie Julienne (*d.* 1909) of Paris; 2nd, 1909, Mary Louise Fairchild. *Educ.:* Paris, under Gerome and Carolus Duran. Hors Concours Paris Salon, 2nd medal, E.U., 1889; Medal Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; Pan-American, Buffalo, 1900; member International Jury, St. Louis, 1904; Paintings in Metropolitan Museum, N.Y.; National Gallery, Washington; Art Institute, Chicago; City Museum, St. Louis; Hillyer Museum, Northampton, and many private collections; decorative paintings in public and private buildings, court-houses, federal buildings and churches, including 36 large mural paintings in State Education Building, Albany, N.Y., executed in 1913-18; has designed much stained glass for churches and private houses; member National Academy of Design; Institute of Arts and Letters; Society of Mural Painters; Architectural League of N.Y. *Publications:* A Chronicle of Friendships, Scribners, 1908; A Painter's Progress—Scammon Lectures, Art Institute of Chicago, 1910. *Address:* Lawrence Park, Bronxville, U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

LOW, Rev. William Leslie, M.A., D.D.; late Rector of St. Columba's, Largs; Synod Clerk of Glasgow and Galloway, 1889-1914; Canon of Cumbrae Cathedral, 1890; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908; *b.* Sep. 1840; *m. e. d.* of Rev. A. Cooper. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen (M.A., 1st class Mathematics, 2nd class Classics); Glenalmond (Jameson Bursary and Bell Essay Prize). Engaged in mission work for about six years at Kincardine O'Neil; Incumbent of St. James, Cruden, until 1880; President of Scottish Clergy Society for two years; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Memoir of late Professor Thomson of Aberdeen; John Forbes of Corse and his Eucharistic Teaching; novels—Reuben Dean; By the North Sea Shore; Loyal to Principle; Sketches, Vignettes from a Parson's Album; Biographical Sketches—Professor David Thom; son; Lieut.-Col. Gould Hunter-Weston. *Address:* 14 London Street, Edinburgh.

LOW, William Stuart-; *see* Stuart-Low.

LOWDON, John; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Cologne since 1927; *b.* Cardiff, 28 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late John Lowdon, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Edith, *yr. d.* of late Henry Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Vice-Consul at Havana, 1908; transferred to Sebastopol, 1910; to Rostov on Don, 1913; to Odessa, 1913; Acting Vice-Consul at Torneo, Finland, 1916 and 1917; Acting Consul-General at Moscow, 1917 and 1918; Acting Consul-General at Odessa, 1918, 1919 and 1920; Consul at Riga, 1920; employed at the Foreign Office, 1927; Consul at Lyons, 1926. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Cologne, Germany.

LOWE, Alexander Francis, C.M.G.; Clerk of Parliaments and Clerk of the Legislative Council of New Zealand; *b.* Nelson, New Zealand, 1861; *s.* of James Townsend Lowe, Nelson, N.Z.; *m* Laura Mildred, *d.* of Henry Phillips of Rockwood, Canterbury, N.Z.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; privately in England. Farming in Waikato, New Zealand, in the first instance; then became an officer of the New Zealand Parliament, 1885; for many years Clerk of the House of Representatives of N.Z. *Recreations:* trout-fishing, motoring, and gardening. *Address:* 11 Tinakori Road, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.:* 20,606.

LOWE, Charles, M.A.; author and journalist; *b.* Balconnel, Forfarshire; *o. s.* of Charles Lowe; *m.* Blanche Fitzhardinge (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of John Gaunt Lye, Kensington Gate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Brechin; Universities of Edinburgh and Jena. After leaving Edinburgh University studied at Paris and Jena; entered at Gray's Inn; joined editorial staff of the Times, on which he acted for two years as foreign sub-editor; was then appointed correspondent of that journal at Berlin, where he remained for thirteen years, being also frequently sent on special missions to Holland, Russia, Greece, Turkey, etc.; leaving that post, he returned to London, 1891; succeeded the late Joseph Hatton, 1908, as writer of Cigarette Papers in The People. *Publications:* Prince Bismarck: an Historical Biography; Prince Bismarck (Statesmen Series); Bismarck's Table Talk; Alexander III. of Russia; The German Emperor, William II. (Public Men of

To-day Series); King Edward VII., being the Story of his Life as Prince of Wales; Our Greatest Living Soldiers; Japan and the Comity of Nations (trans.); part-author of The Great War of 189–, and of Battles of the Nineteenth Century; A Fallen Star, or the Scots of Frederick: a Tale of the Seven Years' War; A Lindsay's Love: a Tale of the Tuileries and the Siege of Paris; The Prince's Pranks, a Character Study of the Ex-Kaiser when Prince William; The Tale of a Times Correspondent, 1927. *Club:* Constitutional.

LOWE, Hon. Charles John, LL.B., M.A.; Judge of Supreme Court, Victoria, since 1927; *b.* Panmure, Victoria, 14 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Ann Lowe, both of England; *m.* 1908, Clara Rhoda Dickinson, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Panmure School; Surrey College, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University. Master at Choir School, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1897-1904; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904 (final honours in Arts and Law); a Barrister of Supreme Court, Victoria, 1906. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Hillingdon, Haverbrack Avenue, Malvern, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 2129. *M.:* 13517. *Clubs:* Australian; Melbourne, Melbourne.

LOWE, David; *b.* Leslie, Fifeshire, 1868; 4th *s.* of Joseph Garland Lowe; *m.* Margaret Irving Alston. *Educ.:* Leslie Public School; Dundee College. *Publications:* Gift of the Night (poems), 1898. A Scots Wanderjahre (essays), 1900; A Man of Leisure (play), 1902; Burns's Passionate Pilgrimage, 1904; Farthing Joe, 1904; Sonnets of Sweet Sorrow, 1905; Ballad of a Great City, 1908; Burns: Poet of Peace and War, John Barlas, 1915; Souvenirs of Scottish Labour, 1919; From Pit to Parliament, the Story of the Early Life of James Keir Hardie, 1923; contributor to Critic, English Illustrated, Pearson's, etc. *Address:* Craigwood House, Blebo Craigs, Cupar Fife.

LOWE, Dr. Edwin Ernest; Director, City Museum, Art Gallery and Libraries, Leicester, since 1918; *b.* Macclesfield, 1877; *s.* of Edwy W. R. Lowe and Mary Johnson Lowe; *m.* 1902, Maude, *d.* of John Roberts and Louisa Griffiths, Warrington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington British School; Manchester Univ. Assistant in Warrington Museum, 1891-1901; Curator, Plymouth Museum and Art Gallery, 1901-7; Curator, Leicester Museum, 1907-18; Hon. Secretary of The Museums Association, 1908-18; President of The Museums Association, 1922. *Publications:* The Igneous Rocks of Mountsorrel, 1926; Report on American Museum Work for Carnegie Trustees, 1928; Papers on Museum Administration in the Museums Journal. *Recreations:* geology, entomology. *Address:* Saltersford House, Uppingham Road, Leicester. *M.:* RY 4818.

LOWE, Elias Avery, M.A. Oxon.; Ph.D. Munich; Reader in Palæography, Univ. of Oxford; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Univ. of Camb., 1914; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles H. and Sarah Ragoler Lowe; *m.* 1911, Helen Tracy Porter; three *d.* *Educ.:* New York Grammar School; College of City of New York; Cornell University, A.B. 1902; Munich University, Ph.D. 1907; Fellow of American Academy, Rome, 1907-10; Associate of Carnegie Institution Washington, since 1911; lecturer at Oxford since 1918; a Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; member ϕ B.K. Society, Cornell; Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America; Corresponding Member of the Hispanic Society of America; Member of the Bezan Club. *Publications:* The Oldest Calendars of Monte Cassino, 1908; Studia Palæographica, 1910; The Beneventan Script, 1914; The Bobbio Missal, 1920; a sixth-century fragment of the Letters of Pliny the Younger, 1922; Codices Lugdunenses antiquissimi, 1924; The Palæography of the Bobbio Missal, 1924; a Hand-list of Half-Uncial MSS., 1924; article, Handwriting, in Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926; Palæographical Account of English Handwriting in S.P.E. Tract. xxiii., 1926; contributions and reviews in historical, classical, and theological periodicals. *Recreations:* trout-fishing, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, or Angle House, Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5329. *Clubs:* American, British American; N. Oxford Golf.

LOWE, Major Francis Manley, late Royal Artillery; *b.* 29 Nov. 1859; *y. s.* of late Francis Lowe; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of late Thomas Henry Haddan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Lieut., 1879; 3rd Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1884; Assistant Proof Officer, Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1885; Assistant Inspector, Army Inspection Department, 1888; Gunnery Instructor, British North America, 1893; Gunnery Instructor, Coast Defence School, Isle of Wight, 1894; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1898-1903; retired, 1903; Director, Guardian Newspaper Co., Ltd, 1907-1923; Member British Astronomical Association, 1913-22; Member of the Board of Curators Durham University Observatory, 1915. *Publications:* articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, 10th and 11th editions; Proceedings Royal Artillery Institution; Army and Navy Illustrated, etc. *Recreation:* F.R.H.S. *Address:* The Strand, Topsham, Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LOWE, Sir Francis William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; J.P. Birmingham and Warwickshire; M.P. (C.) Edgbaston Division of Birmingham since Feb. 1898; Pres. of the Birmingham Conservative Association for 25 years, and now Joint President of the Birmingham Unionist Association; late Chairman of the Midland and also of National Union of Conservative Associations; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 8 January 1852; *e. s.* of late William Lowe, solicitor of Birmingham; *m.* Mary, *o. c.* of the late William Holden of Scarborough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham Grammar School and London University. Admitted a solicitor, January 1875, but has now ceased to practice; contested East Birmingham, 1885; Harborough Division of Leicestershire, 1892. *Recreation:* golf and travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Gordon, *b.* 1884. *Address:* 109 Colmore Row, Birmingham; 34 Draycott Place, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5826. *Clubs:* Carlton; Conservative, Birmingham.

LOWE, Rear-Admiral John; *b.* Liverpool, 11 Dec. 1838; father English, mother Welsh; *m.* 1867, Josephine Dyer of Washington, D.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool; Columbus, Ohio; Cincinnatti, Ohio. Enrolled with the three-month troops from Ohio; present at first battle of Bull Run and other skirmishes, 1861; appointed to U.S. Navy, 1861; participated in about 182 battles and skirmishes, great and small, during the Civil War, in the squadrons of Du Pont, Dahlgren and Porter; served also in the Corean War and in the Spanish-American War; was a member of the Greely Relief Expedition, 1884; was the first naval officer of any nationality to descend in a submarine torpedo boat, and made the first reports of such service to Secretary of U.S. Navy; retired as Rear-Admiral, 1900; Hon. Member American Yacht Club. *Recreations:* bicycling, walking, boating, motoring. *Address:* 2622 Woodley Place, Washington, D.C. *T.:* North 7600. *M.:* 2351 District of Columbia, 4646 Connecticut. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Travel Club of America, N.Y.

LOWE, Rear-Adm. S. R. Drury-; *see* Drury-Lowe.

LOWE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Sydney Joseph, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Northampton Regt. and Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1880; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1899; served S. African

War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Legion of Honour, French and Italian Croix de Guerre); a General Staff officer, 1916-25; British Military Representative, League of Nations, 1922-25; retired pay, 1926.

LOWE, Major Thomas Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; the Essex Regiment; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Alfred Lowe, Belfast; *m.* 1915, *d.* of J. B. McCutcheon, Belfast; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Entered Army through Queen's University Officers' Training Corps; Adjutant 2nd Royal Irish Regiment, 1915-17; commanded 1st Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1918; Adjutant Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, 1919-20; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1922-24; graduated Royal Naval Staff College, 1924-25; G.S.O. Intelligence), Malaya, 1926; served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Publications:* The Western Battlefields, 1919; A Guide to the Duties of an Adjutant, 1919; Physical Jerks, 1920; many short stories and articles in Chambers's Journal, Army Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, games. *Address:* Fort Canning, Singapore. *M.:* S 1022. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal North of Ireland Yacht; Royal Singapore Yacht.

LOWE, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Muir, C.B. 1906; retired; late Col. in charge, Cavalry Records, and Staff Officer for Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; *s.* of late W. H. Lowe, I.C.S.; *m.* 1895, Frances, *widow* of Capt. R. Johnson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1881; Capt. 1887; Major, 1892; Lt.-Col. 1899; Bt. Col. 1900; Col. 1903; retired, 1908; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Col.); A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Corps, 1903-5; Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, Northern Command, 1905-7; Inspector of Cavalry, 1914; Brigade Commander with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1915. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LOWE, Very Rev. William James, M.A., D.D., LL.D.; Clerk of Assembly since 1895, and General Secretary, since 1909, of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* near Ballynahinch, Co. Down, 8 Dec. 1853; *m.* Margaret Jane Bailey, Newtownbutler, Co. Fermanagh; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Belfast Presbyterian College. Ministered at Mountnorris, Co. Armagh, 1884-89; Islington, Liverpool, 1889-91; Strand Church, Londonderry, 1891-1909; Moderator of the General Assembly, 1921-22. *Publication:* Baptism: Its Mode and Subjects, 1899. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Church House and 8 Crescent Gardens, Belfast. *T.A.:* Assembly, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 2786 and 451. *Club:* Royal Portrush Golf.

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence, President of Harvard University since 1909; *b.* Boston, 18 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Augustus Lowell and Katharine Bigelow Lawrence; *m.* Anna Parker Lowell. *Educ.:* Harvard University. Graduated with highest honours in mathematics, 1877; Harvard Law School, 1880; practised Law in Boston, 1880-97; Lecturer at Harvard, 1897-99; Prof. Science of Government, Harvard, 1900-9; Trustee of the Lowell Institute of Boston since 1900; Hon. Ph.D. Berlin, 1910; LL.D. University of Louvain, 1909, University of Strasbourg, 1919, Cambridge University, 1920, Victoria University of Manchester, 1920; Litt.D. Oxford University, 1920; Doctor of Political Science University of Leiden, 1920; Docteur (Hon.) University of Paris, 1921; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; Honorary Member of the Irish Academy; Foreign Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences of the University of Utrecht; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Publications:* Transfer of Stock in Corporations (with Judge Francis C. Lowell), 1884; Essays on Government, 1889; Governments and Parties in Continental Europe, 1895; Colonial Civil Service (with Prof. H. Morse Stephens), 1900; The Influence of Party on Legislation in England and America, 1902; The Government of England, 1908; Public Opinion and Popular Government, 1913; The Governments of France, Italy and Germany, 1914; Greater European Governments, 1918; Public Opinion in War and Peace, 1923. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

LOWENTHAL, Charles Frederick; K.C. 1926; Recorder of Huddersfield since 1919; *s.* of late Joseph Lowenthal, J.P., of The Grange, Huddersfield; *m.* 1901, Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late G. W. Tomlinson, J.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1888; N.E. Circuit; Junior Counsel to H.M. Commissioners of Works, 1908-26; a Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple. *Address:* 49 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6679; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1362. *Club:* Reform.

LOWES, John Livingston, A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), Hon. LL.D. (Washington and Jefferson Coll.), Hon. Litt.D. (University of Maine, Yale University), Hon. L.H.D. (Tufts College); Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Fellow Mediæval Acad. of America; Professor of English, Harvard University, since 1918; *b.* 20 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Abram Brower Lowes and Mary Bella Elliott; *m.* 1897, Mary Cornett; one *s. Educ.:* Jefferson Academy, Washington and Jefferson College (A.B. 1888); Universities of Leipzig and Berlin; Harvard University. Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Washington and Jefferson College, 1888-91; Prof. of English, Hanover College, 1895-1902, and Swarthmore College, 1905-9; Prof of English, 1909-18; Dean of the College, 1913-14, Washington University; Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, 1924-1925; Lecturer, Universities of Cincinnati, California and Texas, Univ. College of Wales, Northwestern University (Harris Foundation), Lowell Institute, etc. *Publications:* Convention and Revolt in Poetry, 1919; The Road to Xanadu, 1927; articles, especially on Chaucerian subjects, in American and foreign philological and literary journals; Editor (with George Lyman Kittredge) of synonyms in New International Dictionary; Editor of All's Well that Ends Well and Hamlet, and of The Selected Poems of Amy Lowell. *Address:* 7 Francis Avenue, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Odd Volumes, Harvard, Boston; Colonial, Cambridge; Harvard, New York; Elizabethan (Hon.) New Haven.

LOWINSKY, Thomas Esmond; painter; *b.* London, 2 Mar. 1892; *e. s.* of T. H. Lowinsky of Tittenhurst, Sunninghill, Berks; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of Leopold Hirsch; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford; Slade School of Art. Enlisted in the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, August 1914; obtained a commission in the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment); transferred to the Scots Guards; saw active service in France; was in the Army of Occupation at Cologne; demobilised in April 1919; exhibited pictures at various galleries; elected a member of the New English Art Club; held an exhibition of painting and drawings at the Leicester Galleries, London, February 1926; works acquired by the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; The Duveen Fund. *Publications:* Illustrations to the following books: Sidonia the Sorceress, by William Meinhold; Paradise Regained, by Milton; The

Ballad of Agincourt and the Ode to the Virginian Voyage, by Michael Drayton; stage design for the Merchant of Venice, the Players' Shakespeare; Elegy on Dead Fashion, by Edith Sitwell; Doctor Donne and Gargantua, by Sacheverell Sitwell; Exalt the Eglantine, by Sacheverell Sitwell; Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; The Princess of Babylon, by Voltaire; Plutarch's Lives, translated by North; etc *Address:* 41 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 3571. *Clubs:* Guards', Burlington Fine Arts.

LOWIS, Frank Currie, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 15 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Edmund Elliot Lowis, late B.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Isabella Bucknall, of 57 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Royal Indian Engineering College. Entered Public Works Department, India, 1896; Executive Engineer, 1907; special duty on the Semlu Lauhbaung Road, 1911; accompanied Hkimaw Expedition and constructed the road for it, 1913; in charge of construction Puton Frontier Road, 1914; Commission Indian Army Reserve, 1915; Major; engaged in road-making in Southern Persia, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. 1919; retired from Burma Public Works Dept., 1921. *Recreations:* polo, played in champion team three times; trains and rides own racing ponies; big-game shooting, first man in Burma to secure a tarkin. *Address:* Monteagle Farm, Yateley, Hants.

LOWIS, Lieut.-Colonel Penton Shakspear, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.G.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Niman Lowis; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1918, Marie, *e. d.* of late Robt. G. Currie, Bengal C.S. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay 1920.

LOWNDES, Frederic Sawrey Archibald; on staff of the Times since 1893; *y. s.* of late Rev. C C. Lowndes; *m.* Marie Adelaide Belloc, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d* *Educ:* Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. *Plays:* Denton (Lab.); The Last Green. *Address:* 9 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0849. *Club.* Athenæum; R. Wimbledon Golf.

LOWNDES, Sir George Rivers, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1917; a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; late Legal Member of the Viceroy of India's Executive Council; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Lowndes; *m.* 1896, Hilda, 2nd *d* of Bt.-Major Lachlan Forbes, late 31st Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1892. *Address:* Crow Hill, Ringwood. *Clubs.* New University, Fly Fishers'.

LOWNDES, Marie A.; *see* Belloc, M. A.

LOWNDES, Mary E., Head-Mistress, Rosemary Hall School, Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A.; *b.* 1864; *d.* of Richard Lowndes, author of works upon Philosophy and upon Marine Insurance and General Average *Educ.*. Girton College, Cambridge (Honours Moral Sc. Tripos); Litt.D. Dublin, 1907. *Publications:* Translation of Hoffding's Outlines of Psychology 1889; Michel de Montaigne, 1898; The Nuns of Port Royal, 1909. *Address:* Rosemary Cottage, Greenwich, Conn, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Women's University; Women's University, Cosmopolitan, New York.

LOWNDES, William Frederick Lowndes Frith, M.B.E., J.P.; *b.* 1 July 1871; *e. s.* of Henry Frith of Shenstone House, Amersham, Bucks, and Mary, 3rd *d.* of late William Lowndes of The Bury, Chesham, Bucks, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1896, Ethel Maude, *d.* of late Robert Sissons, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* Assumed by Royal Licence additional name of Lowndes, 1906. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* cricket—Captain of Bucks County XI. 1906-12; lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Chesham-Bury, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Chesham 77. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

LOWNDES, Col. William Selby-, O.B.E., T.D., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 June 1871; *s.* of late William Selby-Lowndes and Jessie Mary, *d.* of Lieut.-General Lechmere Worral, and *widow* of Eyre Coote of West Park, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of Frederick Norton of Auckland, New Zealand, and *widow* of Sir Edwin Abercromby Dashwood, 8th Bart.; 2nd, 1924, Maud, *e. d.* of Commander H. L. Wilson, R.N., *widow* of late T. Glen Wotherspoon, of Glenholm, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War with Bucks Yeomanry Cavalry, European War with Beds. Yeomanry 1st Cavalry Div. (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, O.B.E., T.D.); Director of West End Branch Royal Insurance Co.; Director of Investment Registry Office; Chairman of the County Gentlemen's Assoc.; Chairman of the Grimsby Seine Fishing Co.; patron of three livings. *Address:* Whaddon Hall, Bletchley. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, Royal, Automobile, Hurlingham.

See also Sir G. W. E. Hanmer.

LOWREY, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Director and Secretary of the Salvage Association, London; *b.* 14 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Joseph Lowrey of Cocken, Durham; *m.* 1917, Eleanor Octavia, *d.* of Edward Tuson Charnley, Preston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lumley and Houghton-le-Spring. *Recreations:* travel, climbing, and reading. *Address:* The Hermitage, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 235. *M.:* F 9303. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LOWRY, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; Chief General Inspector, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Lowry of Stanwix House, Carlisle; *m.* Ellinor Mary Armit, *d.* of Fleet Surgeon J. A. Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Civil Service since 1892. *Address:* Shiplake, Oxon.

LOWRY, Charles Gibson, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Midwifery, Queen's Univ., Belfast; Consulting Surgeon, Ulster Hospital for Women; Senior Surgeon, Belfast Maternity Hospital; Gynæcologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of Samuel Lowry, White Hill, Limavady, Co. Derry; *m.* Grace, *y. d.* of M. Crymble, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's Coll., Belfast. Member Central Midwives Board, Northern Ireland; late Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Papers on various subjects connected with Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 12 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 1959. *M.:* AZ 550. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, Belfast.

LOWRY, Thomas Martin, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1914; Professor of Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University, since 1920; *b.* Low Moor, Bradford, Yorks., 26 Oct. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Edward Pearce Lowry, Senior Wesleyan Chaplain, Aldershot; *m.* 1904, Eliza, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Central Technical College, South Kensington. Assistant to Professor Armstrong, 1896-1913; Lecturer on Chemistry, Westminster Training College, 1904-13; Guy's Hospital Medical School, 1913-20; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1899; Council of Chemical Society, 1912-16; Vice-President, 1922-24; Vice-President of Faraday Society, 1913-19 and 1927-28, President, 1928; Vice-President, Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, 1925-28; Associate Member of Ordnance Committee since 1916; Advisory Member of Trench Warfare Committee, 1917-19; Additional Member of Chemical Warfare Committee, 1918-25; Director of Shell-Filling, Oct. 1917-June 1919; Officer of the Order of St. Mauricce and St. Lazarus, 1919. *Publications:* Papers read before Royal Society, Chemical Society, Faraday Society, etc.; Historical Introduction to Chemistry; Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* camping. *Address:*

Univ. Chemical Laboratory, and 54 Bateman Street, Cambridge.

LOWRY-CORRY, family name of **Earl of Belmore.**

LOWRY-CORRY, Hon. Cecil, *b.* 20 March 1873; *s.* of 4th and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Belmore; unmarried; Church of Ireland; High Sheriff, Co. Tyrone, 1916; High Sheriff, Co. Fermanagh, 1922; J.P., Co. Fermanagh and Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Farming and Land Agency Work in Kent and Dorsetshire for six years; Grand Juror Cos. Fermanagh and Tyrone; a Visiting Justice of Belfast and Londonderry Prisons: A County Councillor for Fermanagh; Chairman Fermanagh Insurance Committee; Member of Fermanagh County Education. Committee; Chairman of Fermanagh County Library Committee; Member of Enniskillen Board of Guardians and Vice-Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council; Member of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, of Clogher, of Armagh, and of Derry and Raphoe Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Incorporated *Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland, and of the Executive Committee of the Fermanagh Protestant Orphan Society; Hon. Secretary of the Fermanagh Club; a Lay Diocesan Secretary for Clogher Diocese; Conservative; a Member of Ulster Unionist Council and Standing Committee;* a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland; Grand Treasurer of the Imperial Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth. *Recreations:* cycling, walking, and riding. *Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen. *Clubs:* Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Ulster, Belfast.

LOWRY-CORRY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Armar, D.S.O. 1900; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 25 Dec. 1867; *g.-g.s.* of 2nd Earl Belmore; *m.* 1st, Rosalind Gertrude (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Anstruther of Hindlesham Hall, Ipswich; one *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Hon. Clare O'Brien, *d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, D.S.O.); served in France, 1914-16; retired, 1919. Lord of the Manor Ronton, Salop. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir M. de Bunsen.

LOWSLEY, Major H. de L.; *see* Pollard-Lowsley.

LOWSLEY-WILLIAMS, George, J.P. Gloucestershire; Capt. and Hon. Major (retd.) 3rd Yorks Regt.; High Sheriff, 1911; *b.* 10 June 1869; *o. s.* of Col. Hoole; *m.* 1897, Beatrice Mary, *o. c.* of George Savile, of Methley, Yorks; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* Chavenage, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* 29 Tetbury. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham.

LOWTH, Lieut.-Col. Frank Robert, C.B. 1898; late commanding Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 7 June 1850; *m.* 1888, May Florence de Rune, *d.* of Capt. Leslie, Ballyward Lodge, Castlewellan, Co. Down. Entered army, 1870; Lieut.-Col. 1898; served Perak, 1875 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1898 (despatches, C.B., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp).

LOWTH, Thomas, M.P. (Lab.) Ardwick Division of Manchester since 1922; an ex-railwayman and official of the N.U.R.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Charles Lowth, Bellingbro', Lincs.; *m.* 1877, Eliza, *d.* of John Davies, Broseley, Shropshire. *Address:* 17 Campdale Road, Tufnell Park, N.7.

LOWTHER, family name of **Earl of Lonsdale** and **Viscount Ullswater.**

LOWTHER, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Bingham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1824; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Hussars and Northamptonshire Yeomanry; J.P. W. Riding Yorks; D.L. Northamptonshire; *b.* 22 July 1880; *s.* of late George William Lowther, *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Mary Francis Alice, *e. d.* of late Col. Charles Bingham, R.A.; *S.* grandfather, 1894; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Noel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, M.P., of Grimston, Yorks.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); High-Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1926-27. *Heir:* *s.* William Guy, *b.* 9 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Erbistock Hall, Overton Bridge, Wrexham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also H. J. H. Barton, Sir H. D. Blackett, Capt. R. Lambert, Col. R. W. H. W. Williams-Wynn.

LOWTHER, Major Hon. Christopher William, M.P. (Ind.) North Cumberland, 1918-22; *b.* 18 Jan. 1887; *cr. s.* of 1st Viscount Ullswater, *q.v.*, and Mary Frances Beresford Hope; *m.* 1st, 1910 (Ina [who obtained a divorce, 1920], *d.* of Rev. R. P. Pelly; one *s.* 2nd, 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur Bromley-Davenport; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service, *Morocco, 1907; Mexico, 1907-9; business with Pearsons & Sons, Ltd., and Griffiths & Co., Ltd.; served with Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry (wounded in France, Sep. 1915); A.P.M. London District, 1917; Kent, 1917-18; Edinburgh, Sep. 1918;* Director, Cumberland News, and Yorkshire Insurance Co. (West End Branch). *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 43A Clanricarde Gardens, W.2.

LOWTHER, Claude; M.P. (C.) Lonsdale Division of Lancashire, 1918-22; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Capt. Francis Lowther, R.N. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered diplomatic service; served with Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900; served as A.D.C. to Sir Charles Warren, who recommended him for the V.C. for gallantry at the battle of Faber's Point; was Captain in the Cumberland Yeomanry; at outbreak of War raised a battalion of Sussex men, known as Lowther's Lambs, which he was appointed to command with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel; in 1915 he raised three more battalions; M.P. (C.) 1900-6 and 1910-1918; J.P. Co. Cumberland. *Address:* Hurstmonceux Castle, Sussex; 43 Catherine Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1219. *Clubs:* Garrick, Marlborough, Carlton, Bachelors', Pratt's.

LOWTHER, Major-Gen. Sir (Henry) Cecil, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1911; C.V.O. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of the late Hon. William Lowther; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Bois, *y. d.* of late John Selwyn Harvey. Entered Scots Guards, 1888; Capt. 1890; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1913; Bt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded, Bt.-Col., C.B.); served as Brigade-Major, 1st Division, and in Gen. Staff, War Office; accompanied Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905; Military Attaché, Paris, Madrid, and Lisbon, 1905-9; Secretary to H.R.H. the Governor-General of Canada, 1911-13; M.P. (U.) Northern Division of Westmorland, 1915-18; Penrith and Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, 1921-22; commanding 1st Scots Guards and then 1st Guards Brigade, Expeditionary Force, 1914; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, 1915; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff Home Forces, 1916; Maj.-Gen. Gen. Staff, 1916-18; holds Swedish Order of the Svaerd, Commander Legion of Honour, and Spanish Order of Military Merit; Hon. Secretary King Edward's Hospital Fund. *Publication:* From Pillar to Post. *Address:* 19 Queen Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1320. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Turf.

LOWTHER, Sir (Henry) Crofton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 26 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Rev. Brabazon Lowther, Shrigley

Park, Cheshire, and Ellen Jane Legh, Lyme Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Olga, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Frederick R. St. John, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1883; at The Hague, 1884; 3rd Sec. 1885; Stockholm, 1886; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1888; Rio de Janeiro, 1889; Constantinople, 1892; Madrid, 1894; Berne, 1897; Sec. of Legation, Rio de Janeiro, 1901; Councillor of Embassy, Tokio, 1906; has been Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid, Berne, Rio de Janeiro, and Tokio; British Minister for Chile, 1909-13; British Minister, Copenhagen, 1913-16; retired, 1916. Holds Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog. *Clubs*: Carlton, New University.

LOWTHER, Col. John George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P. North Riding, Yorks; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late G. W. Lowther of Swillington House, Leeds, and *b* of Lt.-Col. Sir C. B. Lowther, Bart. *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Hon. Lilah White, *cr. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester. 2nd Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, 1904; joined 11th Hussars, 1905; retired as Captain, 1919; served

manding N.I. Armo[illegible] Coy., R.A.F.; commanded 4th Battalion Northamptonshire Regt., 1924-28; Col. 1928; Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1923; D.L. North Riding of Yorkshire. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting. *Address*: Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorks; Guilsborough Grange, Northampton. *T.A.*: Lazenby, Yorks. *T.*: Guilsborough 8. *Clubs*: Turf, Cavalry, Bucks.

LOWTHER, Captain Hon. Lancelot (Edward), O.B.E., J.P., D.L.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Earl of Lonsdale; *b.* 25 June 1867; *m.* 1st, 1889, Gwendoline Sophia Alice (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; one *s.* Anthony Edward [*b.* 1896; *m.* 1922, Muriel Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George Farrar, Bt., D.S.O., and Lady Farrar of Chicheley Hall, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. *Educ.*: Wellington. Late 10th Hussars] two *d*; 2nd, 1923, Sybil Beatrice, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Feetham; one *s.* Formerly Captain Border Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Mons 1914 Star, Order of the Nile). *Address*: Ashwell Hill, Oakham Rutland. *Clubs*: Carlton, White's, Turf.

See also Lieut.-Col. J. A. Innes, Lord Rodney.

LOWTHER-CROFTON, Vice-Adm. Edward George, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Major Lowther-Crofton; *m.* 1911, Magdalen, *d.* of Duncan Anderson; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1886; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); Commanded 9th Destroyer Flotilla; Assistant to Admiral of Patrols; Rear-Adm. retired, 1920. *Club*: Army and Navy.

LOYD, Arthur Thomas; O.B.E., D.L., J.P., M.A., an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, 1923; *b.* 19 April 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Lewis Haig Loyd; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late P. F. Willert, of Headington, Oxford; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. M.P. (Conservative) Abingdon Division of Berks, 1921-23; for a time in the Egyptian Public Service; High Sheriff, Berks, 1927. *Address*: Lockinge House, Wantage, Berks; *T.*: Wantage 63; 53 Mount Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1603. *Clubs*: Carlton, Travellers'.

LOYD, Edward Henry, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William Jones Loyd, J.P., and Caroline Gertrude, *d.* of late John H. Vivian; *m.* 1888, Hon. Clementina Georgiana Brownlow, 5th *d.* of 2nd Lord Lurgan; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. High Sheriff, Herts, 1894; patron of 2 livings; Hon. Major Herts Yeo. Cav. *Heir*: *s.* William Lewis Brownlow [*b.* 1889; *m.* 1912, Hon. Bettine Henrietta, *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Brabourne]. *Address*: 43 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Langleybury King's Langley, Hertfordshire. *T.*: Kensington 4458. *Clubs*: Bachelors', Carlton.

LOYD, Major Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Coldstream Guards; *s.* of Edward Henry Loyd, *q.v.*; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Lady Moyra Brodrick, *y. d.* of the Earl of Midleton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Clubs*: Guards', Turf.

LOYD, Llewellyn Foster, J.P.; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Loyd; *m. d.* of late Archbishop Lewis of Ontario. *Address*: Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club*: Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LOYD, Lady Mary; *d.* of 4th Earl of Donoughmore; *m.* late Lewis Vivian Loyd; one *s.* *Publications*: translated New Letters of Napoleon I.; Brother and Sister; A Memoir and the Letters of Ernest and Henriette Renan; Villiers d'Isle Adam; Memoirs of the Prince de Joinville; translated Colomba and Carmen. *Address*: 4E Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, N.W.1.

LUARD, Col. Arthur John Hamilton, D.S.O. 1900; late the Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1890, Rosa, *d.* of late Edmund Yates Peel, of Lansdown Place, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1900; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Upper Burmah, 1888-89 (clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals and 5 clasps). *Recreations*: played for Gloucestershire and Hampshire C.C., 1892-97. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, M.C.C., Sports.

LUARD, Maj.-Gen. Charles Camac, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; G.O.C. Forces in China since 1925; *s.* of late Lieut.-General R.G.A. Luard, C.B.; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1909, Catherine Isabel Hammond, *d.* of late H. R. Sally, Serge Hill, King's Langley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Canada. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Club*: Naval and Military.

LUARD, Admiral John Scott, C.B. 1918; *b.* 26 June 1865; *s.* of late Lieut.-General R. G. A. Luard, C.B.; *m.* 1903, Constance Norah, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Richard Wells, K.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Royal Academy, Gosport. Naval Cadet, H.M.S. Britannia, 1878; Sub.-Lieut. in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1887; 1st Lieut. Racoon during operations in Lamu country, east coast of Africa; landed, 1893; 1st Lieut. Comus at Corinto during Rebellion in Nicaragua; landed in charge of armed force for protection of town, 1897; Commander of Highflyer, Flagship, East Indies, during Somali War (gained Africa medal); Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. Mediterranean during Messina earthquake (Commander of St. Maurier and St. Lazarus and Messina medal); Captain of H.M.S. Albemarle during King's Coronation (medal); Commodore 2nd class in 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1916-17; Rear-Admiral commanding Area XIV., 1917-19 (C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour); retired Rear-Admiral, 1917, Vice-Admiral, 1920, Admiral, 1925. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, billiards. *Address*: Warblington Lodge, Havant, Hants. *T.*: Havant 33. *Club*: United Service.

LUARD, Colonel Trant Bramston, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Marines (retired); *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Bixby Garnham Luard, Rector of Birch, Essex, and Clara Isabella Sandford, *d.* of Very Rev. John Bramston, late Dean of Winchester; *m.* 1920, Helen Ann Frances, *widow* of late Captain Charles James Cockburn, M.C., Indian Army, and *d.* of Laman H. Evans of Cobham, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Forest School, Walthamstow. Joined Royal Marines as Probationary Second Lieut. 1893; served European War on the naval staff in Ceylon, Egypt, and Palestine, and the Plans

Division of Admiralty naval staff, June 1919 to Jan. 1921; retired list, 1924. *Address:* Addington Green, West Malling, Kent.

LUBBOCK; family name of **Baron Avebury.**

LUBBOCK, Arthur Nevile; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1895, Alice Ellen, *d.* of Henry F. Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman, Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society; a Director of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. *Address:* Bassets, Farnborough, Orpington. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1788.
See also Hon. Andrew Thesiger.

LUBBOCK, Basil, author; *b.* 9 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Lubbock, *b.* of 1st Lord Avebury; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *widow* of Commander T. U. Thynne, R.N., and *d.* of late Charles Warner, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Went to Canada, 1897; went over Chilcoot Trail into Klondyke in second year of the gold excitement; on leaving Klondyke shipped on a four-mast barque as ordinary seaman and came home round the Horn; during Boer War held a commission in Menne's scouts, a South African corps (despatches for helping to save life under fire); served European War; Territorial Commission 1/3 Wessex Brigade R.F.A., Oct. 1914-April 1918 (India and France, M.C.); Member of Naval Records Society, and of Nautical Research Society. *Publications:* Round the Horn before the Mast; Jack Derringer; Deep Sea Warriors; The China Clippers, 1914; The Colonial Clippers, 1921; The Blackwall Frigates, 1922; The Log of the Cutty Sark, 1924; Western Ocean Packets; Adventures by Sea from Art of Old Time, 1925; The Last of the Windjammers, Vol. I; Sail, 1927. *Recreations.* yachting and boating, hunting, cricket (Eton eleven, 1894, 1895). *Address:* Mere House, Hamble, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LUBBOCK, Cecil; a Director of the Bank of England; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic Lubbock; *m.* 1898, Edith, *d.* of late Ven. Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 17 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3252.
See also Baron Cunliffe.

LUBBOCK, Geoffrey; Hon. Capt. in Army, late Herts I.Y.; partner in banking firm of Robarts, Lubbock and Co.; Sheriff of County of London, 1912-13; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Henry James Lubbock, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Agaranthe, *widow* of Sir Chas. Tennant, 1st Bart., and *d.* of Col. C. W. Miles, of Burtonhill, Malmesbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. On leaving the University entered the banking firm of Robarts, Lubbock, and Co.; received a commission in the Herts Yeomanry, 1895; served under that regiment in the Boer War, 1900-1 (medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-19, as Major in North Somerset Yeomanry (despatches twice, Mons Star). *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, and golf. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

LUBBOCK, Brig.-Gen. Guy, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Frederic, 6th *s.* of Sir J. W. Lubbock, 3rd Bart. and *b.* of 1st Baron Avebury; *m.* 1912, Lettice Isabella, 3rd *d.* of R. H. Mason, J.P., Necton Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Served in Burma, Chitral, South Africa, German East Africa, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia Campaigns (C.M.G.; Bt.-Col.); retired, 1921; Chev. Légion d'Honneur; Servian Order of the White Eagle with Swords; is a Director of the San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co., the Bankers' Investment Trust, and the Peruvian Corporation. *Address:* Furze Hill, Margetting, Essex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LUBBOCK, Merlin Gordon, D.S.O., M.C.; District Engineer Iraq Railways since 1920; *b.* 12 April 1884; *s.* of Alfred and Louisa Lubbock; *m.* 1912, Mary Clermont, *d.* of late Clermont Livingston and *widow* of W. M. Wightman. *Educ.:* Eton College. Civil Engineer on Grand Trunk Pacific Railway of Canada, 1906-12; served European War in R.F.A., 1914-1918 (Croix de Guerre, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf. *Address:* c/o Railways, Bagdad. *Club:* British, Bagdad.

LUBBOCK, Samuel Gurney, M.A.; Assistant Master, Eton College, since 1897; *s.* of late Frederic Lubbock of Ide Hill, Kent; *nephew* of late Lord Avebury; *m.* 1915, Irene Scharrer, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Camb. (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1895; Hon. Sec. of the C.U.A.C., 1895-6; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. *Address:* The Manor House, Eton Coll., Windsor. *T.A.:* Eton. *T.:* Windsor 186. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C., Leander.

LUBBOCK, Lady Sybil Marjorie; *b.* 1879; *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1901, William Bayard Cutting (*d.* 1910); one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Geoffrey Scott (whom she divorced, 1926); 3rd, 1926, Percy Lubbock. *Publication:* On Ancient Ways: A Winter Journey, 1928. *Address:* Villa Medici, Fiesole, Florence, Italy; 2 Rutland Gardens, S.W.7.

LUCAN, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1795), **George Charles Bingham;** Bt. 1632; Baron Lucan, 1776; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; T.D. 1920; C.B. 1919; Hon. Brig.-General since 1917; Irish Representative Peer since 1914; *b.* 13 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Cecilia Catherine Gordon-Lennox (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of 5th Duke of Richmond, K.G.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1896, Violet, O.B.E. 1920, *d.* of J. Spender Clay, Ford Manor, Lingfield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Late Rifle Brigade, 1881-96; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; European War, 1914-16; D.L., J.P. Middlesex; High Sheriff, Co. Mayo, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st London Vol. Rifle Corps, 1901-8; 5th City of London Rifles (London Rifle Brigade), 1908-12; Colonel (temp. Brig.-General) commanding 1st London Infantry Brigade, 1912-16; M.P. (C.) Chertsey Div., Surrey, 1904-6; Chairman, City of London T.F. Association since 1912; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-28; a Lord-in-waiting to the King, 1920 to Jan. 1924, and since Dec. 1924; holds Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia (2nd Class), Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916. *Heir:* Lord Bingham, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Gloucester Place, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2784. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.
See also Duke of Abercorn.

LUCAS (*cr.* 1663) **and DINGWALL** (*cr.* 1609), Baroness **Nan Ino Herbert-Cooper;** *b.* 13 June 1880; *d.* of Hon. Auberon Herbert and Lady Florence Amabel, *d.* of 6th Earl Cowper; *S.* brother 1916; *m.* 1917, Lieut.-Colonel Howard Lister Cooper, R.F.C.; two *d.* *Heir:* *d.* Hon. Anne Rosemary Cooper, *b.* 28 April 1919, and Hon. Rachel Cooper. *Address:* 22 Sussex Square, W.2; Struy Lodge, Beauly, Scotland.

LUCAS, Col. Alfred George, C.B. 1902; M.V.O. 1901; V.D.; J.P. Herts and Suffolk; late Colonel Com. Suffolk Imperial Yeomanry; D.A.G. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 26 Oct. 1854; 2nd *s.* of C. T. Lucas of Warnham Court, Sussex, and Charlotte Emma, *d.* of C. Tiffin; *m.* Edith Hamilton (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late W. Hamilton Crake; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Partner till 1895 in the firm of Lucas Bros. and Lucas and Aird; Director E. Lacon and Co.'s Brewery, Great Yarmouth, since 1895, and Darcy and Co.'s Brewery, Dublin; director Law Union and Rock Life Assurance Co., The San Paulo Coffee Estates Company; Director County Fishing Company, Ltd.; Lieut. 17th Suffolk

Rifle Volunteers, 1873-75, 1st Suffolk Artillery Volunteers, 1875-82; Suffolk Yeomanry, L.S.H., 1883-1906; Lieut.-Col. Commanding, 1891; hon. Col., 1897; Chairman I.Y. Committee and D.A.G. Imp. Yeo., 1900; hon. Col. in Army, 1903; Mayor of Lowestoft, 1896 and 1898; High Sheriff, 1904; served S Africa, 1900 (despatches); Commandant B Group Norfolk Volunteers, 1917-18. *Recreations*: cricket, played for Suffolk and Herts, Counties; hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address*: The Grove, Worth, Sussex. *T.*: Turners Hill 33. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

LUCAS, Capt. Armytage Anthony, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Katherine, 3rd *d.* of late George John Coldham, Solicitor, of 3 and 4 Clement's Inn, and Mrs. Coldham, of Ormond Lodge, Weston Road, Bath; one *d.* *Address*: Seerscroft, Faygate, Sussex.

LUCAS, Sir Charles Prestwood, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1901; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 7 Aug. 1853; *s.* of late H. J. Lucas, M.D. *Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford (open exhibitioner); 1st class Class Mods.; 1st class Litt. Hum.; Chancellor's medal (Latin Essay). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1885; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1897; Head of Dominions Department, 1907-11; Registrar Order of St. Michael and St. George to 1911; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920. *Publications*: An Historical Geography of the British Colonies; The Canadian War of 1812; A History of Canada, 1763-1812; Greater Rome and Greater Britain; The British Empire, 1915; The Beginnings of English Overseas Enterprise, 1917; The Empire at War, 1921-26; The Partition and Colonization of Africa, 1922; The Story of the Empire (British Empire Series), 1924. *Address*: 65 St. George's Square, S.W. *Clubs*: Athenæum, New University.

LUCAS, Brigadier Cuthbert Henry Tindall, C.B. 1921, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Brigadier, General Staff, British Army of the Rhine; *b.* 1 March 1879; *s.* of William Tindall Lucas of Foxholes, Hitchin; *m.* 1917, Joan, *d.* of late Arthur F. Holdsworth, Widdecombe, Kingsbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined the 2nd Battalion Royal Berks Regt. 1898; served S. African War; served in the Egyptian Army and Sudan Civil Service, 1905-1909; entered the Staff College, 1913; served European War with the 1st Batt. R. Berkshire Regt. and on the Staff; 1914-18, Brevet Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Bt. Col. 1 Jan 1919; A.A.G. Aldershot Command 1921 until Mar. 1923; late comdg. 11th Infantry Brigade 4th Division; D.L. Hertfordshire. *Club*: Army and Navy.

LUCAS, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1921 Agent-General for South Australia, 1918-25 Co. Cavan, *w. phew* of late Leonard Lucas M.D., Inspector-General, R.N.; *m.* 1878, Mabel Florence, *d.* of John Brock of Tanunda, South Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Ballsboro. Arrived in South Australia, 1878; engaged in mercantile pursuits; owned businesses in Adelaide, Gawler, Hamley Bridge, Balaklava J.P. South Australia; Mayor of Gawler two years; Member Legislative Council, 1900-18 Leader and Chairman of Liberal Party; member of State War Council; Vice-Chairman of State Recruiting Committee; Chairman and Member of several Royal Commissions; Member of Councils and Boards of Educational and Philanthropic Institutions; Director of several Public Companies. *Recreations*: tennis, motoring, swimming, fishing. *Address*: Galonetra Robe Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club* British Empire.

LUCAS, Sir Edward Lingard, 3rd Bt *cr.* 1887; *b.* 15 Feb. 1860; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of R. Chamberlin; *S.* brother, 1915 *m.* 1st, 1886, Mary Helen (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Henry Chance of Sherborne, Warwick; one *s.*; 2nd, 1915, Anna Maria del Carmen (*d.* 1921). 2nd *d.* of late Capt. O'Shea, 18th Hussars. *Educ.*: Marlborough Coll.; Jesus Coll., Camb. *Heir*: *s.* Jocelyn Morton, Captain Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b.* 27 Aug. 1889. *Clubs*: Conservative, Bath.

LUCAS, Edward Verrall; writer, and Chairman of Methuen & Co., publishers; a member of the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England) since 1928. *Publications*: The Open Road, 1899; Wisdom While You Wait (with C. L. Graves) 1903; Highways and Byways in Sussex, 1904; A Wanderer in Holland, 1905; A Wanderer in London, 1906; Listener's Lure, 1906; Character and Comedy, 1907; Anne's Terrible Good-Nature, 1908; Over Bemerton's, 1908; A Wanderer in Paris, 1909; One Day and Another, 1909; Mr. Ingleside, 1910; The Slow-coach, 1910; Old Lamps for New, 1911; A Wanderer in Florence, 1912; London Lavender, 1912; Loiterer's Harvest, 1913; A Wanderer in Venice, 1914; Landmarks, 1914; Cloud and Silver; The Vermilion Box, 1916; London Revisited, 1916; A Boswell of Baghdad, 1917; Twixt Eagle and Dove, 1918; The Phantom Journal, 1919; Verena in the Midst, 1920; Roving East and Roving West; Rose and Rose; The Life and Work of E. A. Abbey, R.A., 1921; Vermeer of Delft, 1922; Giving and Receiving; Genevra's Money, 1922; Advisory Ben; Luck of the Year, 1923; A Wanderer among Pictures; Encounters and Diversions; The Same Star, 1924; Zigzags in France; John Constable the Painter; Introducing London; Playtime and Company, 1925; A Wanderer in Rome; Events and Embroideries, 1926; The Joy of Life; A Fronded Isle; The More I See of Men, 1927; A Rover I Would Be; Out of a Clear Sky; Mr. Punch's County Songs; The Colvins and their Friends, 1928; Editor of one edition of the Works and Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb. *Address*: 36 Essex Street, W.C. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick, Orleans.

LUCAS, George Frederick, B.A.; J.P.; Joint M.F.H., Woodland Pytchley, since 1926; *b.* 11 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Herbert Lucas, Huntingdon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Fanny Beart; *m.* 1912, Josephine, *cr. d.* of Sir Joseph Walton, Bt., M.P., of Rushpool, Saltburn-by-the-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Lancing; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Admitted a Solicitor, 1904; practised for twenty-two years in Darlington; served European War 4th Batt. Green Howards and R.A.F.; retired with rank of Captain. *Recreations*: for many years Master of Darlington Foot Harriers, skating (N.S.A. Gold Medal, 1904). *Address*: The Bury House, Cottingham, Market Harborough. *T.*: Rockingham 9.

LUCAS, Henry Frederick Lucas; *b.* Louth, Lincolnshire; *s.* of late St. John Welles Lucas, M.R.C.S., and Louisa, *d.* of Capt. J. I. W. Bazalgette, R.N., *sister* of Sir Joseph Bazalgette, C.B., and of Helen, Lady Twysden; *m.* 1st, 1877, Sarah Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Louis Henry Mordacque, J.P., Vicar of Haslingden, Lancashire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1890, Kathleen Liffie, *d.* of Rev. Leonard Browne Beatson of The Hall, Pinchbeck, Spalding, Linc.; three *s.* Came to Rugby, 1878; had a studio there since that date; work consisting chiefly painting portraits of horses and hounds; has painted a large number of noted race-horses—The Bard, Bendigo, Isinglass, Galtee More, Father O'Flynn, Come Away, The Tetrarch; four winners of the Italian Derby—Hira, Dedalo, Belbuc, and Sansonetto, and many others at home and abroad, besides many equestrian portraits. *Address*: 3 Arnold Villas, Rugby. *Club*: Primrose (hon. member).

LUCAS, Hon. Isaac Benson; *s.* of George Lucas, a farmer and one of the pioneer settlers

in Lambton Co., and Elizabeth Cowan; parents came from the north of Ireland; *b.* Warwick Tp., Lambton Co., Ont., 19 Sep. 1867; *m.* Elizabeth E., Flesherton, Ont., *d.* of M. K. Richardson, ex-M.P. for South Grey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute. Elected to Legislature, 1898, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911 and 1914; Chairman of the Private Bills Committee; Minister without Portfolio, 1909; Treasurer of Ontario, 1913; Attorney General of Ontario, 1914-19; General Counsel for the Hydro Power Commission of the Province of Ontario; a Conservative; Church of England. *Address:* 413 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada.

LUCAS, Rt. Rev. James Richard, D.D.; *b.* Brighton, 20 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of O. Lucas, Brighton; *m.* 1893, Maria, *d.* of C. Hatley, Islington; three *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Brighton; C.M. College, Islington. Left school at 14, and spent next seven years with a firm of scale-makers in Brighton; then London with W. T. Avery & Co.; was accepted by C.M.S. for training, 1887; ordained, 1892; C.M.S. Missionary, St. Paul's Mission, Fort Chipewyan, 1891-99; Fort Simpson, 1900-7; Diocesan Sec.-Treas., 1908; Archdeacon of Mackenzie River, 1906-12; Bishop of Mackenzie River, 1912-26; Assistant Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1926-27. *Publication:* Dictionary of the Slavi-Indian Language. *Recreations:* cricket, football, music, chess. *Address:* c/o The Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

LUCAS, Lieut.-Colonel Leonard Wainwright, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late The Buffs; *b.* 14 May 1879; 5th *s.* of late J. Lucas, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Susie Frances, *widow* of late Capt. G. B. T. Friend, The Buffs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900; served operations Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War in France, 1914-17 (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Mylncroft, Frimley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Farnborough 558. *M.:* YK 1613. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LUCAS, St. John Welles, author; *b.* Rugby, 22 Jan. 1879; *s.* of H. F. L. Lucas and Sarah Blanche Mordacque. *Educ.:* Haileybury. University College, Oxford (2nd Class Final Honours; M.A. 1904; Sacred Poem Prize, 1908). Barrister, Middle Temple, 1904; served as private, Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt.; attached to Dept. of Chief of Imperial and General Staff, 1915-17; Staff-Lieut. (1st Class) British Military Mission to Italy, 1917-19. *Publications:* The Absurd Repentance, 1903; The Vintage of Dreams, Aubrey Ellison, The Florentine Chair, Poems, 1904; Quicksilver and Flame, 1906; The Oxford Book of French Verse, The Marble Sphinx, 1907; Gallio, New Poems, the Rose-winged Hours, Ronsard, 1908; The First Round, 1909; The Oxford Book of Italian Verse, 1910; a Book of French Verse, Bluff's Guide to the Bar, 1911; Saints, Sinners, and the Usual People, 1912; The Lady of the Canaries, 1913; Heroines and Others, 1914; April Folly, 1916; The Plunge, 1921; Certain Persons, 1922; The Oxford Book of French Verse, revised and enlarged edition, 1926. *Address:* 5 Pump Court, The Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

LUCAS, Colonel Thomas John Rashleigh, M.B., C.B. 1900; A.M.S. retired; *b.* 7 April 1858; *s.* of George Lucas of Ballinadee House, Bandon, Cork. Entered army, 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1901; Col. 1910; served Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan Expedition, 1884 (despatches twice, two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (two clasps); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86; Burmah, 1892-93 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); 1878 retired, 1914. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, East India United Service.

LUCAS, William Henry, C.S.I. 1913; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 18 Feb. 1867; *s.* of A. Lucas, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford. Entered India Civil Service, 1888; Assistant Collector, Collector, and Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay; Commissioner in Sind, 1912; retired, 1916. *Recreation:* shooting.. *Club:* East India United Service.

LUCAS, Rt. Rev. William Vincent, M.A., Bishop of Masasi since 1926; *b.* 20 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. Vincent William Lucas, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Non-Collegiate Student, University of Oxford; Theological College, St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; Curate of St. Michael, Shepton Beauchamp, 1906-9; U.M.C.A. Missionary at Kiungani, 1909-12; Masasi, 1912-26; Chaplain East African Force, 1917-19; Provost and Sub-dean of Masasi Collegiate Church and Canon of Zanzibar, 1922-1926. *Address:* Masasi, Lindi, Tanganyika Territory. *M.:* LD 41.

LUCAS-TOOTH, Sir Hugh (Vere Huntly Duff), Bart.; M.P (C.) Isle of Ely since 1924; *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *e. s.* of Major Hugh Munro Warrand of Bught, and Beatrice Maud Lucas, *e. c.* of late Sir Robert Lucas-Lucas-Tooth, Bt., of Holme Lacy, Co. Hereford, and *co-heiress* with her sisters in the lordship of the Manor of Holme Lacy; *m.* 1925, Laetitia Forence, *er. d.* of Sir John R. Findlay, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Sir Robert Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bart., having died, and all his three sons having lost their lives in France during the European War, H.M. the King was graciously pleased to grant a re-creation of the baronetcy in favour of Sir Robert's eldest grandson, H. V. H. D. Warrand, who assumed the name and arms of Lucas-Tooth in place of Warrand by Royal Letters Patent. *Recreations:* river and sea fishing, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Selwyn John Power Warrand, R.N. *Address:* 51 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2484.

See also Major R. G. T. Bright, Capt. Sir E. P. M. Durand.

LUCE, Vice-Admiral John, R.N., C.B. 1914; *b.* 4 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Col. C. R. Luce, D.L., V.D., of Halcombe, Malmesbury, Wilts; *m.* 1902, Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late A. H. Tucker; four *s.* Served European War, 1914-1915 (C.B.); commanded H.M.S. Glasgow, action off Falkland Islands, Coronel and Juan Fernandez; Admiral Superintendent, Malta Dockyard, 1921-24; retired list, 1925. *Address:* Little Cheverell House, near Devizes. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LUCE, Morton, *e. s.* of Rev. E. J. Luce; *b.* High Wycombe, Bucks, 7 May 1849. *Educ.:* Oundle; London University. Some time Assistant Lecturer, Bristol University. *Publications:* Guide to Parsing and Analysis, 1882; New Studies in Tennyson, 1892; A Handbook to the Works of Tennyson, 1895; Shakespeare's Tempest, 1902; Introduction to Tennyson (Temple Primers), 1902; A Handbook to the Works of Shakespeare, 1905; Shakespeare's Twelfth Night, 1905; Thysia, an Elegy, 1908; Rich's Apolonius and Silla, 1910; edited The False One (Beaumont and Fletcher), 1910; Threnodies, Sketches, and other Poems, 1910; Idyllia, 1911; Thysia, American edition, enlarged, 1911; Shakespeare, the Man and his Work, 1913; enlarged Handbook to Tennyson, 1914; revised and enlarged editions of The Tempest and Twelfth Night, 1918; New Idyllia; Sketches of a Stream, 1923; Reviews and Essays; Idyllia, New Series, 1927; The Tempest, 3rd ed. (Arden Series), 1926; has contributed articles to The Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, and other reviews. *Address:* 6 Walliscote Road South, Weston-super-Mare.

LUCE, Major-Gen. Sir Richard (Harman), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Derby Royal Infirmary; M.P. (C.) Derby, since 1924; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Col. C. R. Luce, D.L., of Halcombe, Malmesbury, Wilts; *m.* 1897, Mary Irene, *d.* of Dr. John Scott, Bournemouth; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College, Christ's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G.); late Director Medical Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force. *Address:* 178 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7216.

LUCEY, Col. Walter Francis; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman of Harding Rhodes & Co. Ltd., textile machinery makers, Leeds, Yorks; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late W. C. Lucey, M.D., of Haslemere; *m.* 1921, Lilie Holgate, *d.* of late Edmund Butler of Kirkstall, Leeds. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Fulwith Brow, nr. Harrogate. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

LUCIE-SMITH, Sir Alfred van W., Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 9 Jan. 1854; *s.* of Sir John Lucie-Smith, late Chief Justice of Jamaica; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of Leopold Aves; 2nd, Meta, *d.* of late Sir David Palmer Ross; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Solicitor, 1877; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881, Acting Solicitor-General, British Guiana, 1882-87; President District Court, Cyprus, 1887; Acting Consular Judge, Constantinople, 1896; Resident Magistrate, Kingston, Jamaica, 1896; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1898; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, 1908-24; retired, 1924. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LUCK, Col. Brian John Michael, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Frederick Locke, D.L., J.P., of Dane House, Hartlip, Kent; *m.* 1901, Mary Ann, *d.* of late J. R. Haig, D.L., J.P., of Blairhill, Scotland, and Highfields Park, Sussex; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1917; Col. 1921; employed on Inter-allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1921-23; Col. R.A. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1924, C.R.A. Gibraltar, 1925-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Hermitage, West Malling, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LUCK, Captain Cyril Montagu, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.I.M.; Hon. Brigadier-General; *b.* 12 Jan. 1872; 5th surv. *s.* of late Frederick Locke, J.P., D.L., Kent; *m.* 1920, Joyce Gwendolen, 4th *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. A. Ruck, late 8th (The King's) Regt. of Esgair, Machynlleth; two *d.* Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1892; served Persian Gulf, 1909-11 (medal and clasp); retired, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; granted temp. commission, 3 Sep. 1914; Commander, Royal Navy, 1915; lent to War Office as Temporary Major, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director Inland Water Transport, B.E.F.; Promoted T/Lt.-Col., Col., and T. Brig.-General in 1917 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, and the Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officier de l'Ordre National de la Legion d'Honneur, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1918); Director of Inland Water Transport, France, 1917-19. *Address:* Miller's Mead, Westerham, Kent.

LUCKNOW, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Charles John Godfrey Saunders;** *b.* 15 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Rev. S. T. H. Saunders, Rector of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, and M. F. Ll. Saunders; *m.* 1916, Mildred Robinson, *d.* of Louis Hebblethwaite, Hull; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Pusey and Ellerton Scho. 1907; B.A. (3rd Cl. Th. Hon.) and Hall Houghton Septuagint (Jun.) Prize, 1909; M.A. 1916. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912, Lucknow; S. P. G. Cawnpore, 1914-16; Chaplain, Roorkee, 1917; Cawnpore, 1918; Chakrata, 1921; Staff Chaplain, Army Headquarters, India, 1921-25; Metropolitan's Chaplain, Calcutta, 1925-28. *Recreations:* Oxford University swimming team, 1909 running, tennis. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Allahabad, India.

LUCKNOW, Archdeacon of; *see* Bill, Ven. S. A.

LUCKOCK, Rev. Arthur Mortimer, Rector of Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire, since 1912; Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral; Hon. Secretary of the Peterborough Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 28 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, D.D., late Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1906, *y. d.* of Rev. E. L. Fellowes, late Rector of Wimpole, Cambs, and late Mrs. Fellowes of 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Theological College, Ely. Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1905-12. *Address:* Tichmarsh Rectory, Thrapston. *T.:* Thrapston 29. *M.:* RP 2877.

LUCKOCK, Brig. Russell Mortimer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, since 1928; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1903, Mabel Thorne, *d.* of late S. L. Seckham, D.L., of Whittington, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined King's Own Regt. 1900; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Assistant Instructor, School of Musketry, 1908-1911; passed Staff College, 1913-14; European War, 1914-18; Brigade Major, 24th Inf. Brigade, 1915; G.S.O. 17 Div. 1915; G.S.O. 4th Army, 1916-18; G.S.O. Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O. to Lord Rawlinson in N. Russia, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); Col. 1922; G.S.O., A.H.Q. India, 1921; Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, 1922-25; O.C. 163rd Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1926-28. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

LUCY, Sir H. W. R.; *see* Fairfax-Lucy.

LUDBY, Max, R.I. 1891; artist; *b.* London, 4 Nov. 1858; *m.* Helen Cotter Morison, *d.* of late James Cotter Morison, 1894; one *d.* *Educ.:* Essex. Studied at Antwerp, 1882-84. *Pictures:* A Berkshire Common, R.A., 1888; One of the Flock, R.I., 1891; An Old Shepherd, R.I., 1898; From Oxford to Greenwich, a series of 82 Water-colour Drawings exhibited at Dowdeswells, 1893; Some Sketches of Venice, a series of 60 Water-colour Drawings exhibited at Dickinson and Foster's, 1897. *Address:* Coniston, Epsom Road, Guildford.

LUDLOW, Archdeacon of; *see* Lilley, Ven. A. L.

LUDLOW, Lady (Alice Sedgwick); *d.* of James Mankiewicz, Pembridge Square, W.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sir Julius Charles Wernher, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1912); three *s.* (one killed in the War); 2nd, 1919, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d.* 1922). Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; J.P. *Address:* Bath House, Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2443; Luton Hoo Park, Luton, Beds.; Warren Towers, Newmarket.

LUDLOW, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Ranald Owen, C.B. 1915; C.B.E.; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1864. Entered army (Royal Fusiliers), 1885; R.A.S.C., 1889; Captain, 1891; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1905; Col., 1908; has been D.A.A.G. at Cape of Good Hope, Belfast, Natal, Belfast, Egypt, 1897-1905; A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, 1910-14; served Rhodesia, 1896 (medal, despatches); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp; clasp —Defence of Ladysmith); Coronation medal, 1902; European War with 1st Cavalry Division 2nd Army, and 6th Corps (Brig.-Gen.), 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B., C.B.E., Mons Star, general service medal, Allies victory

medal, Legion of Honour.) *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

LUDLOW, Brig.-Gen. Walter Robert, C.B. 1911; C.B. (Mil.) 1918; D.L.; V.D., T.D.; *e. s.* of late Joseph Ludlow, Solihull; *m.* 1883, Helen Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Hart, Harborne Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Is a surveyor and valuer; Fellow of Surveyors' Institution, 1890; Surveyor to Board of Trade, 1895; J.P. Birmingham and County Warwick; Colonel Commandant of Cadets for the County of Warwick, 1913-26; late Lieut.-Colonel commanding 8th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, which he raised 1908 on formation of Territorial Force and now Hon. Col.; joined Birmingham Volunteers, 1874; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; Col. commanding No. 2 Batt. Volunteers (now 6th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt), 1901-8; commanding 184th Inf. Brigade, 1915-1916; Area Commandant, British Expeditionary Force, Flanders, 1917-18. *Publication:* Zululand and Cetewayo, 1882. *Address:* Lovelace Hill, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Solihull. *T.:* Solihull 29, Birmingham.

LUDLOW-HEWITT, Air Commodore Edgar Rainey, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College since 1926; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Arthur Ludlow-Hewitt of Clancoole, Co. Cork, and Minety, Wilts; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1923, Albinia Mary, *d.* of Major Edward Henry Evans-Lombe and *widow* of Captain Anthony Henry Evelyn Ashley, Coldstream Guards. *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, 1905-14; Royal Flying Corps, 1914, served European War, 1914-1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., despatches six times, Legion of Honour); Air A.D.C. to the King, 1921-23; President Aerodrome Board, Air Ministry, 1923-26. *Address:* 69 Westbourne Terrace, W.2; Westbrook House, Bromham, Wilts. *T:* Paddington 6705.

LUDOVICI, Capt. Anthony M., late R.F.A.; author; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Albert and Marie Ludovici, London; married. *Educ.:* privately and abroad, but chiefly by his mother. Started life as an artist; illustrated various books; was for some time private secretary to late Auguste Rodin; ultimately left art for literature; lectured in London and elsewhere on Friedrich Nietzsche's philosophy, Art, Politics, etc.; translated various foreign works, including six vols. of Nietzsche's philosophy; served European War, 1914-19; fought at Armentieres and the Somme; attached Intelligence Staff, War Office, April 1917; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, March 1919; demobilised, Oct. 1919. *Publications:* Who is to be Master of the World? 1909; Nietzsche: His Life and Works, 1910; Nietzsche and Art, 1911; A Defence of Aristocracy, 1915; Man's Descent from the Gods, 1921; The False Assumption of Democracy, 1921; Woman: A Vindication, 1923; Lysistrata, 1924; Reminiscences of Rodin, 1926; Man, an Indictment, 1927; A Defence of Conservatism, 1927; The Night-Hoers, 1928. *Novels:* Mansel Fellowes, 1918; Catherine Doyle, 1919; Too Old for Dolls, 1920; What Woman Wishes, 1921; The Goddess that Grew Up, 1922; French Beans, 1923; The Taming of Don Juan, 1924. *Recreations:* painting, conversation. *Address:* c/o Constable & Co., 10-12 Orange Street, W.C.

LUDWIG, Emil; *b.* 25 Jan. 1881; *m.* Elga Wolff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Breslau; Heidelberg. Began as a dramatist; wrote twelve years only plays, nearly all in verse; began after thirty with psychological essays and lives; calls himself a portrait painter; lives since his twenty-sixth year independently in the country in Tessin, Switzerland. *Publications:* Lives of Jesus, Goethe, Napoleon, Bismarck, William II., two volumes with different portraits; also two novels and twelve theatre-pieces. *Address:* Ascona, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Locarno. *T.:* Locarno 740. *Club:* Deutsche Gesellschaft 1914.

LUFF, Arthur Pearson, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late Physician and Lecturer in St. Mary's Hospital; Bt. Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (despatches); *b.* 1855; *s.* of R. Luff; *m.* 1893, Amy Annie, *d.* of George I. Leon, Gloucester Place, London and Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Western Grammar School; Royal College of Science; St. Mary's Hospital. M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Gold Medallist, Society of Apothecaries; Pereira Medallist; honours in several subjects, Univ. of Lond. Has been examiner in the Univ. of London, the Royal College of Physicians, the Royal College of Surgeons, and the Victoria Univ.; Goulstonian Lecturer in the Royal College of Physicians, 1897; Member of the Departmental Committee (1923) on the Use of Preservatives and Colouring Matters in Food (Ministry of Health). *Publications:* Gout, its Pathology and Treatment; numerous articles and papers on Gout, Rheumatism, and Rheumatoid Arthritis in serial medical literature, etc. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Essington Priors, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* The Chart 59. *M.:* DP 6387.

LUGARD; family name of **Baron Lugard.**

LUGARD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Abinger; **Frederick Dealtry Lugard,** P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; C.B. 1895; D.S.O. 1887; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon) and Durham; Hon. LL.D. (Camb.); Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong; Commander Legion of Honour, 1917; *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Rev. F. G. Lugard; *m.* 1902, Flora Louise Shaw (*see* Lady Lugard). *Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Soudan Campaign, 1885 (despatches, medal and two clasps, bronze star); Burma Campaign, 1886-87 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); commanded expedition against slave traders on Lake Nyassa, 1888 (severely wounded); employed by British East African Company in command of Exploration of the Sabakhi, and Administrator of Uganda, 1889-92 (medal); employed by Royal Niger Company in command of Expedition to Borgu to negotiate British treaties, 1894-95 (medal); in charge of Expedition for British West Charterland to Lake Ngami, 1896-97; H.M. Commissioner Hinterland of Nigeria and Lagos, and Commandant of West African Frontier Force (which he raised), with rank of Brigadier-General, 1897-99 (medal); High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria, 1900-6; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong-Kong, 1907-12; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria and Southern Nigeria (simultaneously), 1912-13; Governor-General of Nigeria, 1914-19; British Member of Permanent Mandates Commission League of Nations since 1922. *Publications:* Our East African Empire, 1893; The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa, 1922 (awarded R.C.I. gold medal). *Address:* Little Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey. *T.A.:* Abinger-Common, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

LUGARD, Lady; (Flora), D.B.E. 1918; author, journalist; *d.* of late Gen. Shaw, C.B.; *m.* 1902, Sir Frederick Lugard (now Lord Lugard), *q.v.* Formerly head of Colonial department of The Times; has undertaken special commissions for the Times to South Africa and Australian (Kanaka labour in sugar industry of Queensland), Canada, and Klondike; Joint-founder of the War Refugees Committee and founder of the Lady Lugard Hospitality Committee (D.B.E.). *Publications:* Castle Blair, 1878; Hector, a Story for Young People, 1888; A Tropical Dependency, 1905. *Address:* Little Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey.

LUGARD, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1890; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Army; retired, 1906; re-employed, 1915-19; *b.* Worcester, 23 March 1865; *y. s.* of Rev. F.

G. Lugard, M.A., and Mary Jane, *d.* of Rev. Garton Howard; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Eleanor, *e. d.* of Rev. G. B. Howard, B.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Rossall. Passed first in military competitive examination from Militia into Line. Farming in Manitoba and N.W.T. Canada, 1883-1884; joined 3rd Worcestershire Regiment, 1885; joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1886; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1888; served in Burmese Expedition, 1888-89 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Manipur Expedition, 1891 (slightly wounded, clasp); served as 2nd in command with British West Charterland Co.'s Expedition to Ngamiland, S. Central Africa, under Major F. D. Lugard (now Lord Lugard), 1896-97; in command of Expedition, 1897-99; served as a Special Service Officer in S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal with 3 clasps); Political Assistant to the High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1903-6; Secretary, Imperial Institute, 1908-12; Political Secretary to the Governor of Northern and Southern Nigeria, 1912-13, and to the Governor-General of Nigeria, 1914-15; served World War, 1915-19, in Naval Intelligence Division (O.B.E., War Medal). *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, travel. *Address:* Furzen Wood, Abinger Common, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lugard, Abingercommon, Surrey.

LUKE, Harry Charles, C.M.G. 1926; B.Litt.; M.A.; Chief Secretary, Government of Palestine, since 1928; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* London, Dec. 1884; *o. s.* of J. H. Luke, London; *m.* 1918, Joyce, *d.* of late Capt. J. L. Fremlin, Lancers; two *s. Educ.:* Eton: Trinity College, Oxford. Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the Governor of Sierra Leone, 1908-11, and to the Governor of Barbados, 1911; attached to Colonial Office, 1911 (Coronation Medal), Private Secretary to the High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1911-12; Assist. Sec. to the Government of Cyprus, 1912; Secretary, Cyprus Defence Committee, 1914; Commissioner of Famagusta, Cyprus, 1918; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Co. of London Yeo., 1909-11; served European War (Lieut.-Commander and Acting Commander, R.N.V.R.), on Syrian Coast, 1914-15, on Staffs of Admirals Wemyss and Christian, Dardanelles, and as Government Secretary, Mudros, Feb. 1915-June 1916; Italian Medal for military valour; Political Officer to Admiral Sir J. de Robeck, Constantinople and Black Sea, 1919-20; acted as British Chief Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan, April-Sep. 1920; Assistant Governor of Jerusalem, 1920-24; a Commissioner to inquire into the affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921; Colonial Secretary of Sierra Leone, 1924-28. *Publications:* The Fringe of the East, 1913; The City of Dancing Dervishes, 1914; Cyprus under the Turks, 1921; Anatolica, 1924; Mosul and its Minorities, 1925; Prophets, Priests, and Patriarchs, 1927; A Spanish Franciscan's Journey to the Holy Land (translation from XVIth Cent. Latin MS.), 1927; joint editor, The Handbook of Cyprus, 1913 and 1920, and The Handbook of Palestine, 1922. *Recreations:* travel. *Address:* Government Offices, Jerusalem. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum.

LUKE, Sir John Pearce, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1917; J.P.; M.I.M.E.; Mayor of Wellington, 1918-21; *b.* 16 July 1858; *s.* of late Samuel Luke and Ann Pearce, both of Cornwall, England; *m.* 1880, Jacobina, C.B.E., *d.* of late H. A. M'Gregor, N.Z.; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Penzance. Left that town when sixteen years of age for New Zealand; for thirty-five years carried on business as mechanical and marine engineer with his late father and brothers as S. Luke & Co., Ltd.; carried out many important works, marine and mechanical; taken active part in promoting industry in Dominion; was many years President N.Z. Industrial Association, also several years Chairman School Committee; elected City Councillor for Wellington City; M.P. Wellington and suburbs, 1908-11; Wellington North, since 1918; President of N.Z. Ironmasters' Association for several years. *Address:* Treneere, 46 Hiropi Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

LUKE, Stephen Paget Walter Vyvyan, C.I.E. 1879; M.I.E.E., F.R.G.S.; Indian Telegraph Department (retired); Director, Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation; *b.* Weeting, Norfolk, 1845; *o. s.* of Rev. F. Vyvyan Luke, M.A.; *m.* 1902, Mabel, *y. d.* of Frederick Clifford, K.C., *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow; Victoria Coll., Jersey. Appointed to Telegraph Dept. of Government of India, 1868; in charge of field telegraphs in Afghanistan, 1878-79; mentioned in despatches by Sir Samuel Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C.; services specially acknowledged by Sir Frederick (now Lord) Roberts; services also acknowledged by Lieut.-Gen. Sir D. M. Stewart, K.C.B., specially congratulated by Viceroy, and received thanks of Government of India; Afghan medal with clasp for Sherpur. *Decorated* for field service in Afghanistan. *Address:* Adbury House, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 105. *Club:* Oriental.

LUKE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Mawe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 13 May 1872; *s.* of Colonel H. F. Luke, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1901, May Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Lamb, Penrith; one *s. Educ.:* private school. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Substt. Lieut.-Col. 1917; temp. Brig.-General, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier, India (Mohmund), 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-16; Director of Administration Adjutant-General's Branch, Headquarters; retired pay, 1920.

LUKER, Lt.-Col. Roland, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Commanding 1st Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers since 1928; *b.* 1 July 1878; *m.* Aileen, *yr. d.* of late Major S. Phillips, D.L., of Gaile House, Co. Tipperary; one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18, in France and Flanders with Regt. and on Staff (M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Officer Crown of Rumania, despatches six times). *Address:* 1 Heathview Gardens, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, R. Automobile.

LUKER, William, jun., R.B.A.; illustrator and painter; *b.* Kensington, 1867; *s.* of English parents. *Educ.:* private schools in London and Oxford; South Kensington and R.I. Schools of Art. Illustrated books—Kensington Picturesque and Historical, London City, London City Suburbs, Textile London, The Children's London, etc.; he has painted many celebrated animals, among them King Edward VII.'s Florizel II. and Minoru, also the Earl of Jersey's Arion, Security, and Talisman. *Recreations:* fond of all sports, especially boating, swimming, and cricket. *Address:* 27 Maida Hill West, W.2. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Langham Sketch.

LUKIN, Hon. Lionel Oscar, Judge of Federal Arbitration Court since 1926; *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; *s.* of George Lionel Lukin; *m.* Catharine Alicia Rennick; one *s. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Called to Bar, 1890; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Queensland, 1910-26. *Address:* 16 Mercer Road, Malvern, Victoria, Australia.

LUKIN, Brig.-Gen. Robert Clarence Wellesley, D.S.O. 1915; late 9th Hodson's Horse, Indian army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1909, Meriel, *d.* of Wellesley Taylor, Sherrington Manor, Newport Pagnell. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian army, 1901; Major, 1908; Col. 1920; special service S. Africa, 1901-2; D.A.A.G. India, 1913; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Euro-

pean War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

LUMB, Colonel Frederick George Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Garhwal Rifles; A.A. and Q.M.G. Rawal Pindi District since 1927; *s.* of late Edward Henry Lumb and Mrs. Lumb, The Willows, Marsham, Norwich; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1920, Eva Mary, *yr. d.* of Robert Kennaway Leigh of Bardon, Washford. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900-1901; European War (France, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan), 1914-1921 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion d'Honneur, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, big game shooting. *Club:* United Service.

LUMBY, John Henry, B.A.; Editor, The Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chronicle. *Educ.:* Elementary School; University College, Liverpool. Assistant Master in Birkenhead and Liverpool, 1895-1924; Secretary to the Education Committees, National Union of Teachers, 1924-27; sometime Charles Beard Historical Research Exhibitioner, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Contributions to the Transactions of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Address:* Hazeldene, Connaught Avenue, Chingford, E.4. *Club:* National Liberal.

LUMLEY, family name of **Earl of Scarborough.**

LUMLEY (Lawrence), Roger, M.P. (C.) Kingston-upon-Hull, East, since 1922; *b.* 27 July 1896; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. Osbert Lumley, C.M.G., and Constance Eleanor, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Captain Eustace John Wilson-Patten, 1st Life Guards, and Emily Constantia, *d.* of Rev. Lord John Thynne; *nephew* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Scarbrough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Katharine Isobel, *d.* of late R. F. McEwen of Marchmont, Berwickshire, and Bardrochat, Ayrshire; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Oxford, 1921. Served with 11th Hussars, France, 1916-18. *Address:* 10 Southwick Crescent, W.2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Baron Suffield.

LUMLEY, Lyulph, (Druso); *b.* London. *Educ.:* University College School; privately. After some years of journalistic work became unexpectedly an editor. Editor of the Court Journal, 1892-1903. *Publications:* Plays: The Golf Match; My Lady's Bonnet; and short stories, humorous sketches, and dialogues in various publications. *Recreations:* violin-playing, golf, collecting china. *Club:* Ranelagh.

LUMLEY-SAVILE, family name of **Baron Savile.**

LUMLEY-SMITH, Major Thomas Gabriel Lumley, D.S.O. 1918; F.S.A.; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Lumley-Smith, K.C., Judge of City of London and Central Criminal Courts, 1901-13, and *g.s.* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of late Charles Edward Coles, C.M.G., Pasha; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Received commission in 21st Lancers, 1900; served with regiment in Ireland, England, Egypt, and India; Adjutant Herts Yeomanry, 1914; served with that regiment in Egypt (Suez Canal Operations) and Gallipoli, 1915; in France and Belgium, 1916-19 with 3rd Division and Cavalry Corps (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers, 21st Lancers, since 1919; Grand Secretary of Mark Master Masons since 1923. *Address:* 50 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9522. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavalry, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

LUMSDAINE, *see* Sandys-Lumsdaine.

LUMSDEN, E. S., A.R.S.A.; painter and etcher; *b.* London, Dec. 1883; *m.* 1913, Mabel Allington, 5th *d.* of Rev. N. Royds; one *d. Educ.:* Private School and H.M.S. Worcester. Studied Art under Morley-Fletcher and in Paris; A.R.E., 1909; R.E. 1915; A.R.S.A. 1923; published sets of etchings of Paris, Edinburgh, Victoria, B.C., Peking, Tokyo, Korea, Burma, India, Spain, etc.; since 1912 has confined himself almost exclusively to Indian and Ladaki subjects and portraits; works purchased by the following corporations:—Victoria and Albert Museum, Canadian National Gallery, Contemporary Arts Society (for British Museum), Toronto Art Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc. *Publications:* The Art of Etching; The Etchings of Clerk 'of Eldin, etc., 1924. *Address:* 42 York Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 4937.

LUMSDEN, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L. (County of Dublin); M.D. (Univ. Dublin); Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Lumsden, Leeson Park, Dublin; *m.* 1896, Caro F., *y. d.* of late Major Fitzhardinge Kingscote (Rifle Bde.) of Furbo, Galway; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Taunton; Dublin University. Chairman Joint Committee British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John for Leinster, Munster, and Connaught; Commissioner Irish District St. John Ambulance Brigade; temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18; attached 83 General Hospital, B.E.F.; Physician to the Household of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; granted Silver Life-saving Medal Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916, and British Red Cross Society Medal for special services, 1916; organised Red Cross and Auxiliary Hospitals, Southern Ireland, 1914-18; Consulting Physician Irish Counties and Dublin Castle War Hospitals, 1915-18; Chairman Irish Nurses Club; Chairman Benevolent Ex-Service Men Committee; Vice-Chairman National Cancer Campaign (Ireland); Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Chief Medical Officer, Guinness's Brewery, Dublin; Senior Visiting Physician and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Medical Adviser to Commissioners of Irish Lights; Consulting Medical Officer Provincial Bank of Ireland; External Examiner in Medicine National University, Ireland. *Publications:* various medical to journals; author of treatises on Infant Feeding, Medical Examination in Life Insurance, Investigations of Budgets Workmen's Families, Dublin. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* 4 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; Roslyn, Howth, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* First Aid, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 1256; Sutton 25. *M.:* R 1954.

LUMSDEN, Louisa Innes, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; Governor of Girton College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1840; 7th *c.* of Clements Lumsden and Jane, 3rd *d.* of James Forbes of Echt, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Private schools in London and Brussels; Girton College, Cambridge. Passed with honours Classical Tripos, 1873; Classical Tutor, Girton College, 1873-1874; Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1876-77; First Headmistress St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1877-82; Member and Chairman of two School Boards in Aberdeenshire, 1888-90; First Warden of University Hall for Women Students, University of St. Andrews, 1895-1900. *Publications:* Lessons in German; article on the Position of Woman in History, in volume of Essays on the Position of Woman Actual and Ideal; article on the University Education of Women in St. Andrews, in Votiva Tabella, Quincentenary Book of St. Andrews University; Memories of Aberdeen a Hundred Years Ago. *Recreations:* formerly riding, walking tours, tennis, caravanning. *Address:* 1 Doune Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

LUMSDEN, Rear-Adm. Walter, C.I.E. 1915; C.V.O. 1912; R.N., retired; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 16 April 1865; *s. surv. s.* of late Henry Lumsden,

F.R.G.S., Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire, and Edith Jane, *d.* of Rev. R. S. Battiscombe, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Flora, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Naghten Fitz-Gerard, C.B., F.R.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; to sea as Naval Cadet, 1880; Midshipman, 1880; served on board H.M.S. Invincible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (slightly wounded, medal clasp and Khedive's star); Sub-Lieut., 1885; Lieut., 1888; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1906; Director Royal Indian Marine, and Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1909-17; retired from Royal Navy, 1909; retired Rear-Adm. 1917; from outbreak of War in Aug. 1914 was Principal Naval Transport Officer and Naval Intelligence Officer in India; also Senior Naval Officer, Bombay, 1915-17; also Manager for the Government of all enemy merchant ships captured in Indian waters. *Address:* Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also R. S. Savile

LUMSDEN, Lieut.-Col. William Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; Director of La Guaira and Caracas Railway, Dorada Railway, Dorada Ropeway, Amazon Telegraph Co.; Bedlington Coal Co., and West Steerburn Estate Co.; *b.* Aberdeen, 4 Sep. 1879; 2nd s. of late James Forbes Lumsden, Aberdeen; *m.* 1922, Vera, *o. d.* of Colonel Thomas Davison, late 16th Lancers, and *g.d.* of late Sir James Mackenzie, Bt. of Glenmuick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Represented Cambridge University at golf *v.* Oxford, 1899-1900; obtained Commission in Royal Artillery direct from Cambridge University, 1900; employed under Colonial Office in survey of Tin Fields, Northern Nigeria, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); employed as A.Q.M.G. Army of the Rhine and later at Danzig; retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; contested (C.) North Aberdeen, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, curling. *Address:* Sandilands, Woking. *T.:* Woking 554. *Club:* Boodle's.

LUNAWADA, H. H. Maharana Shri Sir Wakhatsinhji Dalelsinhji, Rajah of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1889; *b.* 11 Aug. 1860; *S.* 1867; a Virpura Solunki Rajput; *m.* in the Sisodia Rajput family; one *s.* Salute of 11 guns for War services. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. *Heir:* *s.* Maharaj Kumar Shri Ranjitsinhji. *Address:* Lunawada, Rewa-Kantha, Bombay.

LUND, Captain and Brevet-Major Otto Marling, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; Brigade-Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade; *o. s.* of Albert Lund; *m.* 1922, Margaret Phyllis Frances Harrison; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission in Royal Artillery, 1911; served European War, 1914-18, in France in R.H.A. and R.F.A. (D.S.O., Brevet Major, despatches four times); A.D.C. to General Lord Rawlinson when C. in C. in North Russia, Aldershot Command, and India, 1919-22; Assistant Military Secretary Eastern Command, 1923-24; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; General Staff Aldershot Command, 1926-27. *Address:* 37 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

LUNDGREN, Captain Albert Edvin, C.B.E. 1922; Representative and Marine Superintendent of the Transatlantic Steamship Co. of Gothenburg; *b.* Onsala, Sweden, 9 June 1878; *s.* of Alexander Edvin Lundgren, Coastguard Officer of the Royal Swedish Customs; *m.* 1906, Anna-Lisa, *d.* of Captain John Edward Ryberg, Gothenburg; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sweden. After serving his apprenticeship in the Swedish Navy to obtain his commission as an Officer of the Reserve, joined the Transatlantic Steamship Co. Ltd., 1903; as a Commander of several of the Company's ships became well-known in the Swedish-Australian trade route; was appointed to superintend their shipbuilding, etc., in the United States of America, 1916; in December the same year transferred to London to represent the company there; representative in London of the Swedish Shipping Commission, 1918-19; then requested by the company to go to Java and investigate certain matters there, and since Aug. 1920 has had his headquarters in Sydney as Representative and Marine Superintendent of the Transatlantic Steamship Company; was elected President of the Swedish Chamber of Commerce for Australasia and South Sea Islands (Incorporated). *Address:* 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Trans. *T.:* BW 1421. *M.:* 38701. *Clubs:* Royal Sydney Yacht, Sydney Sport, Sydney Press, Millions, Sydney.

LUNDON, Thomas, M.P. (N.) Limerick County, East, 1909-18; *b.* 1883; *s.* of William Lundon, late M.P. for East Limerick. *Educ.:* Kilteely Classical Academy. *Address:* Kilteely, Co. Limerick.

LUNHAM, Colonel Sir (Thomas) Ainslie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; J.P. Co. Cork; *o. s.* of Thomas Lunham. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.; Member of Senate). Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2nd Brigade, S. I. Division, Royal Artillery, 1885; Colonel commanding Cork R.G.A. 1890-1903; Hon. Colonel in the Army, 1901; Member of Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, and Henry Bradshaw Society; Hon. Member R.A. Institution, Woolwich; Chairman Cork Improved Dwellings Company, Ltd.; Member of the Executive Committee, Cork Defence Union, and of Co. Cork Landlords' Association, and connected with various local charities; owns property in Co. Cork. *Publications:* various contributions to Journals of Society of Antiquaries, etc., including Memoirs of Dr. Caulfield and Canon Hayman; Sir R. Cox's Description of the County and City of Cork in 1685, edited from the MS., with notes; Historical Notices of Cork in the 17th and 18th Centuries, edited from the MS. with notes; Early Quakers in Cork, some Account of; Life of St. Fin Barr, translated, with a preface and notes, etc.; Bishop Dive Downes' Visitation of his Diocese, 1699-1702, edited from the original MS., with notes; Account of the Bishops of Cork, edited from the MS., with notes; Pietas Corcagiensis, Historical and Topographical Notices of Cork; Early French Refugees in Cork; Fitzgerald's Diary, edited with notes, 1793; The First University in Ireland; The French in Bantry Bay, 1796, being Original Letters of Lord Longueville, edited with an Introduction; Spicilegium Corcagiense; Notes on some Old Cork Parish Churches, etc.; also numerous Reviews and other articles in the contemporary Press, including Notes on Early Celtic Art in Ireland; The Round Towers; The Irish Prisoners in the Tower of London, Some Account of; various papers on Astronomy. *Recreations:* literature, travelling, visiting libraries, gardening. *Address:* Ardfallen, Douglas, Co. Cork; Pembroke, Passage West, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Douglas, Cork. *Club:* University, Dublin.

LUNN, Arnold; *b.* Madras, 18 April 1888; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Lunn, *q.v.*; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of late Hon. John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H.M., and sister of the Earl of Iddesleigh, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Secretary Oxford Union Society; Edited the Isis. *Publications:* Guide to Montana, 1907; Oxford Mountaineering Essays (ed.), 1912; The Englishman in the Alps, 1912; The Harrovians, 1913; Ski-ing, 1913; The Alps (Home University Library), 1914; Was Switzerland Pro-German? (*nom de plume* Sutton Croft), 1918; Loose Ends, 1919; Auction Piquet (*nom de plume* Rubicon), 1920; Cross Country Ski-ing, 1920; The Alpine Ski Guides (Bernese Oberland), 1920; Alpine Ski-ing, 1921; Roman Converts, 1924; Ski-ing for Beginners, 1924; The

Mountains of Youth, 1925; A History of Ski-ing, 1927; Things that have Puzzled Me, 1927; Switzerland (Kit-bag Travel Books), 1927; John Wesley, 1928; Editor, Georgian Stories, 1922, 1924, 1925; Editor, British Ski Year Book since 1919. *Recreations:* mountaineering and ski-ing; ex-President Alpine Ski Club; Vice-President Ski Club of Great Britain. *Address:* 5 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Conservative, Authors'.

LUNN, Sir George, Kt, *cr.* 1918; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Lord Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1915-18; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late John R. Lunn, Newcastle; *m.* 1887, Charlotte, *d.* of James Reeves, Hexham. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle. Takes a deep interest in educational matters; Chairman Education Committee of Newcastle since 1905; a member of the Tyne Improvement Commission; several years J.P. for the city; Ex-President of the Association of Education Committees of England and Wales; Ex-President of the National Liberal Federation. *Address:* Moorfield, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.:* Gosforth 42. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Newcastle Liberal.

LUNN, Sir Henry (Simpson), Kt., *cr.* 1910; M.D.; J.P. Middlesex; Editor of the Review of the Churches, second series; Vice-President of League of Nations Union; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman of Alpine Sports, Limited; *b.* Horncastle, Lincs., 30 July 1859; *e. s.* of late Henry Lunn, West Ashby House; *m.* 1887, Ethel, *e. d.* of Canon Moore, Midleton Rectory; three *s. Educ.:* Horncastle Grammar School; Dublin University, M.A., B.Ch., M.D.; Indian Medical Missionary, 1887; invalided home, 1888; founded Grindelwald Conference, 1892-96; arranged International Municipal visits between England and Germany, America, Switzerland and Scandinavia; Chairman of New Reform Club, 1902-5; convened Welsh Disestablishment Conciliation Committee, 1912; contested (L.) Boston Division, Lincs., 1910, and Brighton, 1923; formed Stratford-on-Avon Preservation Committee, 1920; Passport and Postal Reform Committee, 1921; convened Murren Conferences of Bishops, Clergy and leading Nonconformists on Clause 13 of Lambeth Report, 1923; Lectured on the American Constitutional Convention of 1787 to the annual meeting for 1926 of the George Washington Sulgrave Institution, New York, proceeding through Canada, New Zealand and Australia on a world tour in support of the League of Nations Union; lectured in 1927 at Universities of Harvard, Yale, Princeton, California, New Orleans, etc., on the American Constitutional Struggles, 1787-1865, and their relation to the League of Nations; Hon. Member Phi Beta Kappa Society, Mother Chapter of Virginia. *Publications:* A Friend of Missions in India, 1890; Municipal Studies and International Friendship, 1906; Municipal Lessons from South Germany, 1908; Retreats for the Soul, 1913; Chapters from my Life, 1919; Reunion and Lambeth, 1920; Ægean Civilizations, 1926; Round the World with a Dictaphone, 1927. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* 5 Endsleigh Gardens, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 3962. *T.A.:* Aconcagua, London. *Clubs:* Reform, Authors', Eighty.

LUNN, Louise Kirkby; *b.* Manchester. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (open scholarship, 1898). Made début, Opera Comique in London, Shamus O'Brien, 1906; toured with Carl Rosa Company for three years; has sung at Covent Garden since 1902, and at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, at Buda Pesth and in Germany; created the part of Kundry in English in America and has toured America, Australia and New Zealand in concert; created the rôle of Delilah in French at Covent Garden in 1909. *Address:* 15 Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* Bath.

LUNN, William; M.P. (Lab.) Rothwell Division of Yorks since Dec. 1918; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872. *Educ.:* Rothwell Board School. A checkweighman; started work in the pit at 12 years of age; contested Holmfirth Division, 1912; Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Overseas Trade, 1924. *Address:* Westleigh, Rothwell, Yorks.

LUNT, Ven. Geoffrey Charles Lester, M.A., M.C.; Vicar of St. Mary's, Portsea, since 1928; *m.* 1912, Lilias Marjorie Sherbrooke; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1909; Assistant Curate at Christ Church, Clifton, Bristol, 1909-11; Secretary of Church Missionary Society for Public Schools and Young People's Work, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bedminster, Bristol, 1914-19; Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1917 (M.C.); Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, 1919-26; Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub-Dean of Cairo, 1926-28. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage Cottage, Portsea. *Club:* United Sports.

LUPTON, Captain Alan Cecil, J.P.; *s.* of late Alan Lupton and Emma, *d.* of George Buckton of North Hill, Roundhay, Leeds; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1905, Mary Emma, 2nd *d.* of Sir Raymond Burrell, 6th Bart.; two *d.* Served European War (Mesopotamia) and France. *Address:* Severn Bank, Severn Stoke, Worcester. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LUPTON, Arnold, F.G.S.; M.I.M.E.; Civil and Mining Engineer; *s.* of late Arthur Lupton, jun., of Whittington, near Chesterfield, and Leeds, and Elizabeth Wicksteed; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late J. W. Ramsden of Leeds. *Educ.:* at home. Apprenticed to a mining engineer; has been a colliery manager, and was for twenty-one years Instructor and Professor of Coal Mining at the Yorkshire College of the Victoria University, now called the Leeds University; is now Consulting Engineer of Mines; awarded the Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem for saving life in a mine; M.P. (L.) Sleaford Div. Lincolns, 1906-10. *Publications:* Treatises on Mining, Mining Surveying, and Electricity as applied to Mining; Happy India; Vaccination and the State, numerous leaflets. *Recreation:* touring on a bicycle. *Address:* 7 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* 5078 Victoria. *T.A.:* Luptarnol, Sowest, London. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leeds, Leeds and County Liberal.

LUPTON, Charles, O.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. University of Leeds; M.A.; *b.* 22 May 1855; 3rd *surv. s.* of Francis Lupton of Beechwood, Roundhay, Leeds; merchant; J.P.; *m.* 1888, Katharine, 4th *d.* of Thomas Ashton of Hyde and Manchester, J.P., D.L.; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Honours in History Tripos; admitted a Solicitor, 1881; Member of the Court and Council of the University of Leeds; Alderman of the City of Leeds; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1915-16; Hon. Freeman of the City of Leeds; J.P. and D.L. West Riding of Yorkshire. *Address:* Carr Head, Roundhay, Leeds. *T.A.:* Leeds. *T.:* Roundhay 62017. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Leeds, Leeds.

LUPTON, John, M.A.; Headmaster of King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; *b.* 28 April 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Hirst Lupton, D.D., surmaster of St. Paul's School and Preacher of Gray's Inn; *m.* 1905, Nora, 2nd *d.* of I. A. Hattersley; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). 1st class, Classical Tripos, part i. 1891; 1st class, part ii. 1892; 2nd class, Theological Tripos, part ii. 1893; Naden Divinity Student; Fellow of St. John's College, 1896-1901; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1896-1910, and Hon. Librarian, 1909-10. *Recrea-*

tions: captain of Cambridge University Lacrosse Club; international cap (lacrosse) v. Ireland, 1896 and 1898; played for St. John's at Rugby football, lawn tennis, and fives. *Address:* King Henry VIII. School, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 3442.

LURGAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1839), **William Brownlow,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1903; D.L., J.P.; State Steward to Viceroy of Ireland, 1895; Lieut. Grenadier Guards retired; *b.* 11 Feb. 1858; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Emily Anne Browne, *d.* of 3rd Baron Kilmaine; *m.* 1893, Lady Emily Julia Cadogan (*d.* 1909), *d.* of 5th Earl Cadogan, K.G.; one *s.* Owns about 15,300 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William George Edward Brownlow, *q.v.* *Address:* 29 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0483. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also E. H. Loyd, Sir J. T. Rowley, A. H. Smith.

LUSCOMBE, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1902; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1902, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1914 and 1921; J.P. Sussex; one of H.M. Lieuts. for City of London; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1876, Fanny (*d.* 1918), *d.* of John Wilcocks of Sydenham Hill, Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately at Blackheath. *Address:* Hay Heath, Worth, Crawley, Sussex. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Windham.

LUSH, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1910, P.C. 1925; Judge of King's Bench Division of High Court, 1910; resigned, 1925; *b.* 7 December 1853; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Lush, Lord Justice of Appeal; *m.* 1893, Margaret Abbie (*d.* 1925), *sis.* of Sir C. Locock, 3rd Bt., *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (1st class Classical Tripos); called to the Bar, 1879; K.C. 1902. *Publication:* Law of Husband and Wife. *Address:* Tanglewood, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 10.

LUSH-WILSON, His Hon. Sir Herbert W., Kt., *cr.* 1923; K.C., J.P., D.L. (Co. Hereford); Common Law Bar; County Court Judge on Circuit 59, 1920-22; of the Exeter and Plymouth County Courts, 1901-20; *b.* 2 April 1850; 2nd and *e. surv.* *s.* of late Right Hon. Lord-Justice Lush; *m.* 1876, Rose Frances Wilson (*d.* 1890), *o. c.* of late William Wilson of Pyon House, Canon Pyon, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Passed 2nd in 1st class Law special in 1872. Barr. 1873; Q.C. 1895; Conservative candidate for East Northamptonshire, 1895; selected Conservative candidate, 1896, for Burton-on-Trent, but resigned. *Publication:* edited, in association with M. D. Chalmers, member of the Council of India, 3rd edition of Wilson's Jurisdiction Acts. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, cycling, riding. *Address:* 88 St. James's Street, S.W.; 2 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, United, Cecil; Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

LUSHINGTON, Sir Arthur (Patrick Douglas), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1791, of Aspenden Hall, Buntingford, Herts., and of Hermitage, Melton, Suffolk; late Major 3rd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1861; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Anstruther Cheape of Rossie, Fife; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1892, Florence (*d.* 1926), *d.* of James A. Burness; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); recalled to [illegible] War Medal). *Heir:* Charles Castleman, [illegible] Ethel Lilian, *d.* of Capt. W. E. Newell, Gordon Highlanders; one *s.* *Address:* Hermitage, Melton, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 135.

LUSHINGTON, Rev. Franklyn de Winton, M.A.; H.C.F.; Vicar of King's Langley since 1928; *b.* 29 Mar. 1868; 5th *s.* of late Franklyn Lushington, I.C.S., Accountant-General of Madras; *m.* 1899, Monica Sydney, *d.* of late Rev. Lancelot Sanderson, M.A., Headmaster of Elstree School; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Scholar and Prizeman, 1887; B.A.; 2nd class Class. Tripos, 1890; M.A. 1895; ordained deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; assistant master at Elstree School, 1892-99; assist. chaplain, Montreux, 1899-1901; curate, St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, 1901; chaplain, St. Paul's Valetta, Malta, 1901-3; Archdeacon of Malta, 1902-3; Headmaster of Elstree School, 1903-10; Dover College, 1911-15; C.F., B.E.F., 1914-18; Vicar of Danehill, 1918-21; Temporary Diocesan Missioner, St. Albans Diocese. *Publications:* Sermons to Young Boys 1898, 3rd ed. 1911; The Character of the Saint. 2nd ed. 1911; On Personal Service. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, King's Langley, Herts.

LUSHINGTON, Brig.-Gen. Stephen, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1907; R.F.A.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1864; 4th *s.* of late E. Lushington, who was the *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Lushington; *m.* 1891, Mabel Louise, *d.* of Col. F. W. Macmullen. Entered R.A. 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Inspector General of Police and Commandant of Militia, British Guiana, 1902-7; served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.); Col. R.A. 15 April 1915; retired pay, 1919; J.P. Hants County; Officer of the Order of Savoy (Italy). *Address:* Woodlea, Rowledge, Farnham. *Club:* United Service.

LUTHER, Col. Anthony John, C.B. 1918; late A.M.S., L.R.C.S.I. 1884; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1908, Shirley, *d.* of S. Sly, Sidney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Colonel, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Oteley House, Wrexham.

LUTTMAN, Willie Lewis, M.A., B.Mus. Cantab., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Director of the Choristers St. Albans Cathedral since 1907; Conductor of the St. Albans Bach Choir; *b.* 20 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Charles Edwin Luttman, High Wycombe; *m.* Clare Katharine, *o. d.* of late George Tottle, High Wycombe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, High Wycombe; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Organist and Choirmaster, Tylers Green Parish Church, 1888-91; Student at the Royal College of Music for ten terms ending 24 July 1893; Organist and Choirmaster, Hughenden Parish Church, Jan. to Sep. 1894; Organ Scholar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1894-98; Organist and Choirmaster of Banbury Parish Church, 1898-1907; *proxime accessit.* in examination for open Free Organ Scholarship held at the Royal College of Music, London, 1893; trained at the Royal College of Music, London, in 1893, the Council Exhibition of £20 for Organ Playing, tenable for one year; Sub.-Lt. R.N.V.R. 3 May 1918; H.M. Sarepta; demobilised 26 April 1919. *Publications:* compositions—songs, anthems, services, etc., in manuscript. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* The Old Rectory, St. Albans. *T.:* St Albans 709. *T.A.:* Luttman, St. Albans.

LUTTRELL, Alexander Fownes, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1 June 1855; *e. s.* of George Fownes Luttrell and Ann Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1886, Alice Edwina (*d.* 1912), *e. d.* of late Col. Munro Ferguson of Raith and Novar; two *s.* Late Grenadier Guards; served Soudan, 1885. Patron of 4 Livings. *Address:* Court House, East Quantoxhead, Bridgwater. *T.A.:* Kilve. *Club:* Brooks's.

LUTYENS, Sir Edwin L., Kt., *cr.* 1918; R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1913; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; architect and artist; *b.* London, 29 March 1869; *s.* of Charles Lutyens; *m.* 1897, Lady Emily Lytton, *d.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of Committee to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912; architect for Government House, Imperial Delhi; works include White-

hall Cenotaph; British School of Art, Rome; British Pavilion, Paris, 1900; British Art Exhibition Building, Rome; Picture Gallery and South African War Memorial, Johannesburg; Head Offices of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Limited; one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission. *Address:* 13 Mansfield Street, W.1; 17 Queen Anne Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 4129. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Viscount Ridley and Capt. D. E. Wallace.

LUXMOORE, Arthur Fairfax Charles Coryndon, K.C. 1919; J.P.; Mayor of New Romney since 1920; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Tunder, 4th *d.* of late T. P. Royle, Hough Green House, Chester; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1923; General Council of Bar; contested (L.) Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, and golf; Cambridge University Rugby Football XV. 1896, 1897; English Rugby Football XV., 1900-1. *Address:* 89 Norfolk Square, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 3748; 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C 2; *T.:* Holborn 1497; Bilsington Priory, nr. Ashford, Kent. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

LUZIO, Mgr. Salvatore, D.D., D.Ph., D.C.L.; *b.* Sicily, 1870. *Educ.:* Seminary of Girgenti, Sicily; University of S. Apollinare, Rome. Ordained 1893; Prof. of Canon Law, Maynooth, 1897-1910; University of S. Apollinare, Rome, 1910-18; Domestic Prelate to the Pope; Consultor of the Roman Congregation of the Council, of the Religious, and the Comm. for the Intrerpr. of the Code; Regent of the Trib. of the S. Penitentiary since 1922; Papal Envoy to Ireland, 1923. *Address:* 55 Viale del Re, Rome.

LYALL, Dame Beatrix Margaret, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. London, 1920; Member East Fulham on London County Council; *d.* of late Simpson Rostron, Beddington, Surrey, and Mrs. Rostron, South Warnborough Manor, Hants; *m.* 1899, George Hudson Lyall, Solicitor and late Capt. R.A.F.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Home. Social and philanthropic worker for many years; later public speaker on National questions; President for London M.U.; Member of Executive of Mothers' Union and National Council of Women; Member Unionist Party Executive and Women's Advisory Committee; took prominent part in Welsh Church Campaign, and during War as voluntary speaker for several Government Departments as well as privately. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 36 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3692.

LYALL, Charles Elliott; O.B.E. 1919; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1921-26; *b.* Simla, India, 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Sir C. J. Lyall, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service as Deputy Inspector, 1901; Junior Inspector, 1905; Senior Inspector, 1909; Governor Halfa Province, 1914; Governor, Kassala Province, Sudan, 1917; 4th class Osmania, 1913; 3rd class Order of the Nile, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 96 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *Clubs:* Travellers', Roehampton, Royal Automobile.

LYALL, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 14 June 1869; *s. s.* of late E. W. Lyall, civil engineer, Darlington; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Ethel, *y. d.* of James Button, Warminster; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington. Obtained Mine Manager's Certificate, 1895; Manager, Lingard Lane Collieries, Cheshire, 1896-7; constructed railways in British Guiana, 1898-1900; afterwards took interest in coal and iron trade, N.E. of England, and is Director and Managing Director of several companies connected with same; J.P. North Riding of Yorks; commission in 2nd Northumbrian Field Ambulance R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1909; went to France with Expeditionary Force, 1915 (D.S.O.); volunteered for mining in Sep.; Commissioned as Captain R.E. 24 Feb. 1916; Major, June 1918; relinquished commission, 1921; F.R.G.S.; Freemason, P.M. Marquess of Ripon Lodge, 1879. *Address:* Barton, Yorks. *M.:* HN 4778, HN 4461. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Engineers'.

LYALL, Frank Frederick, C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S., retired; General Manager Kassim Bazar Raj, 1923; *b.* 12 June 1872; *s.* of late D. R. Lyall, C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Ina Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late A. M. Markham, I.C.S.; no *c. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1891; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1899; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Committee on Co-operative Credit in India, 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions (London), 1916-1919; Commissioner, 1919; retired, 1926; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big and small game shooting, tennis, racquets, motoring. *Address:* 17 Alipore Park, Calcutta, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

LYALL, Capt. Graham Thomson, V.C. 1918; Manager, Alex. Frew & Co., Drumbathie Brickworks, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; *b.* Manchester, 8 March 1892; *s.* of Rev. Robert Henry Lyall, Darwen, and late Agnes Lisette Wells; *m.* Elizabeth Moffat Scotland, *e. d.* of Provost Frew, Meadowside House, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Nelson Municipal Secondary School. Mechanical Engineer; went to Canada, 1911; connected with Canadian Steel Foundries, Welland, Ontario, latterly with Canadian Niagara Power Co., Niagara Falls; joined 19th Lincoln Regt. Sep. 1914; went with 81st Batt. to France, 1916; joined 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1916; received commission on the field for bravery in action, 1917 (V.C. for operations at Bourlon Wood); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, boating, motoring, cricket, hockey, billiards, golf and shooting. *Address:* Forrest Park, Airdrie, Lanarkshire.

LYALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Adolphus, D.S.O.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir A. C. Lyall; *m.* 1924, Catharine Broadwood Rivaz; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 32ndSikh Pioneers; Political Department Government of India; active service North-West Frontier, China, East Africa, Palestine; H.B.M.'s Consul-General Chinese Turkistan, 1924-25. *Clubs:* Garrick; St. George's, Sandwich.

LYALL GRANT, Lieut.-Col. D., M.C., T.D.; Officer Commanding The London Scottish since 1926; partner in firm of T. H. Allan & Co., Merchant Bankers; *b.* 6 April 1888; *s.* of Major W. L. Lyall Grant; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Henderson (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Jane Lennox Erskine (*nee* Higgins); one *s.* one *d.*, one *step-s. Educ.:* Trinity College; Glenalmond (Rugby XV., Cricket XI., Shooting VIII.). Joined London Scottish, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Mons Star, despatches twice, M.C., prisoner of war, 1916). *Recreations:* golf and shooting, tennis and badminton. *Address:* 16 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon. *T.A.:* Allandale, London. *Club:* Caledonian.

LYALL GRANT, Robert William, M.A.; LL.B.; T.D.; Puisne Justice, Ceylon, since 1926; *b.* Aberdeen, 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of John Lyall Grant, Richmondhill, Aberdeen; *m.* Annie Marie Tadman. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Germany. Called to Scots Bar, 1903; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1909; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Judge of High Court, 1914; Attorney-General, Kenya, 1920; M.E.C., M.L.C. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Supreme Court, Colombo. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Nairobi; Muthaiga; Colombo.

LYAUTEY, Marshal Hubert; Grand Croix Legion of Honour, Médaille Militaire, Marshal of France, 1921; *b.* Nancy, 17 Nov. 1854; *s.* of Just Lyautey, Inspector-General of Bridges and Highways, and of Laurance de Grimoult de Villemotte; *m.* Inès de Bourgoing. Minister for War, France, 1916; Resident Général au Maroc, 1912-25; Gold Medal of African Society, 1928. *Publications:* Le Rôle Social de l'Officier, 1891; Dans le Sud de Madagascar, 1903; articles in the Revue des Deux Mondes; Lettres du Tonkin et de Madagascar, 1920; La Réunion de la Lorraine à la France, 1926; Paroles d'action, 1927. *Address:* 5 rue Bonaparte, Paris; Cheau. de Thorey, Par Verelise, Meurthe et Moselle. *Clubs:* Union, Jockey, Interallié, Nouveau Cercle, Union Artistique, Automobile, Paris.

LYDDON, Colonel William George, C.M.G.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1909, Mary Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Major David Steuart of Steuart Hall, Stirling. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1917; Colonel, 1921; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Seconded to Army Ordnance Corps, 1907-13; Inspection Staff, 1914-20; Deputy Director of Munitions Inspection in U.S.A., 1916-19; Inspector of Steel, Sheffield, 1919-20; Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22. *Address:* Langford Rectory, Maldon, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

LYDE, Lionel William, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.G.S., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Canon Lyde, M.A., Queens' Coll., Camb.; *m.* 1896, Lily, *d.* of Major-General Gildea, C.B. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition and Modern History Essay prize). Senior English Master, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, 1887-90; Headmaster of English Department in Glasgow Academy, 1890-99; Headmaster of Bolton Grammar School, 1899-1908; Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1908-28. *Publications:* The Continent of Europe; Man in Many Lands; Man and his Markets, etc. *Address:* Yew Grove, Sandhurst. *T.:* Yateley 53.

LYELL, family name of **Baron Lyell.**

LYELL, 2nd Baron of Kinnordy, *cr.* 1914; **Charles Antony Lyell,** Bt. *cr.* 1894; *o. s.* of late Hon. C. H. Lyell, M.P., and Rosalind Margaret, *e. d.* of Vernon J. Watney, of Cornbury Park, Charlbury, Oxon; *b.* 14 June 1913; *S.* grandfather 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kinnordy, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire; 1 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1135.

See also A. L. Langman.

LYELL, Col. David, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; R.E., retired; Director of Pauling & Co. Ltd., 26 Victoria Street, S.W.; *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Alexander Lyell of Gardyne, Co. Forfar; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Constance May, *d.* of late Colonel C. J. Briggs, D.L.I., of Hylton Castle, Co. Durham; two *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal, Croix de Guerre). Was Chief Railway Construction Engineer to the British Army in France. *Address:* 15 Essex Villas, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* Arthur's, St. Stephen's.

LYGON, family name of **Earl Beauchamp.**

LYGON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Robert, M.V.O. 1910, M.C.; formerly commanding 2/4th Batt. Loyal North Lancs Regt.; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; 3rd *s.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1903, Cecil Albinia, *o. d.* of Sir G. Gough Arbuthnot, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1898; Capt. 1905; Regimental Adjutant, 1909-11; retired 1914; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Military Cross). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* Guards'.

LYLE, Alexander Park, J.P.; Chairman of the Lyle Shipping Co., Ltd.; formerly President of Greenock Philosophical Society and Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 1849; 2nd *s.* of Abram Lyle, J.P., shipowner and sugar refiner, Greenock; *m.* 1880, G. Eleanora (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Archibald Moir, J.P., banker, Alloa; one *s.* [A. M. P. Lyle, M.C.; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir James de Hoghton, Bt., *q.v.*; four *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford (double blue). Served World War in Scottish Horse, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.] one *d.* [Eleanora; *m.* 1912, Count Paolo Manassei of Rome]. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Albany (F. 2), Piccadilly, W.1; Glendelvine, Murthly, Perthshire. *T.:* Caputh 5.

LYLE, Charles; Director, Tate and Lyle, Ltd., sugar refiners; Chairman United Sugar Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1851; 3rd *s.* of late Abram Lyle of Greenock; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late James Brown, Dunedin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University. *Address:* 21 Mincing Lane, E.C.3; 54 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *M.:* XL 8748. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LYLE, Sir (Charles Ernest) Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.P. (C.U.) Stratford Division of West Ham, Dec. 1918-22, (U.) Epping Division of Essex, 1923-24; was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. C. A. McCurdy, K.C., M.P., Food Controller; J.P. West Ham; *s.* of Charles Lyle and late Margaret Lyle; *b.* 22 July 1882; *m.* 1904, Edith L., *d.* of John Levy, Rochester; one *s.* [Charles J. L.; *m.* 1927, Joyce, *yr. d.* of Sir John Jarvis, *q.v.*] two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Chairman, Tate & Lyle, Ltd., sugar refiners; Chairman of Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Member of Distribution Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Hawkwell Place, Pembury, Kent; *T.:* Pembury 6; 54 Ennismore Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Royal Automobile.

LYLE, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) George Samuel Bateson, C.B. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 23 July 1865; *m.* Grace Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of William Lysaght, Beechmount, Mallow. Lt. R.A. 1884; Capt. 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Adjutant, Vols., 1888-93; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896-1900; R.M.A. 1900-4. *Address:* The Shrubbery, Lyndhurst.

LYLE, Herbert Willoughby, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.Z.S.; J.P.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Associate and Member of the Corporation of King's College, London; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, and of the Physiological Society; Ophthalmic Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Dean and Lecturer on Ophthalmology in King's College Hospital Medical School; Examiner for the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Bromley and Beckenham Cottage Hospitals; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Southern Railway; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal School for Blind, and South London Institute for the Blind; *s.* of Thomas Lyle, M.A., of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1924, Grace, *d.* of Mrs. Kime, of Fulbeck, Lincoln. *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College (London University). Prizeman, Sambrooke Exhibitioner and Scholar in King's College, London; House Surgeon and Ophthalmic Assistant in King's College Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer at St. Peter's Hospital; Surgeon and Dean, Royal Eye Hospital; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Tutor in the Sheffield Medical School; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,

and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in King's College; became Lecturer on Physiology, Zoology, and Biology in King's College, London University; for 5 years was Examiner in Elementary Biology to the Conjoint Board in England, for ten years Examiner in Physiology for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, and for five years Examiner for the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery of the Conjoint Board; commenced the study of ophthalmology in 1893, and now specialises in diseases of the eye. *Publications:* A Manual of Physiology; Veratrine-like action of Glycerine on Muscle; Abnormal Circulation in the Frog; Eyesight of Children attending Elementary Schools; Effect of Tobacco on the Eyes; Diseases of the Eye in Infants; Gumma of the Iris; Ocular Manifestations accompanying Influenza; Glaucoma. *Recreations:* gardening and lawn tennis. *Address:* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1; Speldhurst, Elmfield Road, Bromley, Kent; Fircliff, Portishead, Somerset. *T.:* Grosvenor 2481; Ravensbourne 0598. *M.:* AA 6846. *Clubs:* Bromley and County, Bromley.

LYLE, Col. Hugh Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1887; retired; *b.* 24 April 1858; *e. s.* of John Lyle of Knocktarna; *m.* 1886, Alice Fanny, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Warren Hastings D'Oyly, 10th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1879; Major, 1895; served Burma, 1885-86 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1904-8; commanded 8th Batt. R.I. Rifles, Sep. 1914 Sep. 1915; 17th R.I. Rifles, Nov. 1915-May 1918, when Ulster Division was disbanded; D.L. Co. Londonderry. *Address:* Knocktarna, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry.

LYLE, James Duncan, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Captain ex-R.A.M.C.; late Assistant Anæsthetist to the London Hospital; Instructor in Anæsthetics to London Hospital Dental School; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late James Lyle, Hunter's Quay, Argyllshire; *m.* 1918, Irene Violet, *o. d.* of Henry Alabaster, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; London Hospital. James Anderson Prize in Clinical Medicine; late Emergency Officer, London Hospital; late Registrar and Secretary to the British Red Cross Hospital, Netley; late Anæsthetist No. 17 General Hospital, Egypt; late Consulting Anæsthetist to Alexandria District, Egypt; late Anæsthetist No. 32 Stationary Hospital, France; Hon. Secretary, United Hospitals Winter Sports Club. *Address:* Oldfield Lodge, Maidenhead. *M.:* XM 180. *T.:* Maidenhead 328.

LYLE, Lt.-Col. John Clifford Vacy, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; M.C.; Sub Native Commissioner, Transvaal; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Bray Lyle; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of William Templeton; one *d.* Served South Africa with Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (O.B.E., M.C., despatches four times). *Address:* Box 22 Louis, Trichardt, North Transvaal.

LYLE, John Cromie, C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. John Lyle; *m.* 1895, Emily Frances, *d.* of late Col. Merrick. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.I.E. College. Assistant Engineer, India, P.W.D., 1885; Executive Engineer, 1896; Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1910-13. *Address:* Lansdown, Portrush, Co. Antrim.

LYLE, Sir Leonard; *see* Lyle, Sir C. E. L.

LYLE, Robert Patton Ranken, M.D., L.R.C.P.I.; Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Durham University; *b.* Coleraine, 1870. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Middlesex Hospital; Paris. Late Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Address:* 11 Osborne Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LYLE, Sir Thomas Ranken, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.S. 1912; M.A., D.Sc.; *b.* Coleraine, 26 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Hugh Lyle; *m.* 1892, Clare, C.B.E., *d.* of late Thomas Millear; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Dublin University; graduated in 1883 in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics and in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, obtaining First Senior Moderatorship with large Gold Medal in each; University Studentship, 1883; McCullagh Prize, 1884; Madden Prize, 1888. Lecturer in Mathematics, Catholic University College, Dublin; represented the Irish Board of Lights at the experiments on lighthouse illuminants, South Foreland, 1884-85; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Melbourne University, Victoria, 1889-1915; reported to Government of Victoria on Technical Schools in the British Isles and United States of America; Chairman of Board of Visitors of Melbourne Observatory; Member of State Electricity Commission of Victoria; Member of Council of Education, Victoria; played in the Irish International Rugby Football Team, 1885-86-87. *Publications:* various scientific memoirs. *Address:* Lisbuoy, Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne.

LYLE-SAMUEL, Alexander, M.P. (L.) Eye Division of Suffolk, Dec. 1918-23; *s.* of late Rev. George Samuel, of Christ Church, Aston, Birmingham; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; assumed additional name of Lyle by deed poll upon marriage with Julia G. Lyle, of Springwood, Tenafly, N.J.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Member of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple; travelled extensively in America, residing there 1913-15, when came home to serve in European War; was rejected several times, then was Lieutenant until 1917, when was invalided out. *Recreations:* reading, swimming, politics. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal, Devonshire, American; Union, Birmingham.

LYMINGTON, Viscount; Gerard Vernon Wallop; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Portsmouth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Mary Lawrence, *d.* of W. K. Post, Brayport, Long Island; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Publication:* Git le Cœur, 1928. *Address:* Ellisfield, Basingstoke, Hants.

LYNCH, Col. Arthur, M.P. (N.) West Clare, 1909-18; physician, author; *b.* Smythesdale, Australia; father, civil engineer and land surveyor; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Rev. John D. Powell, 1895. *Educ.:* Ballarat; Melbourne University; Berlin University; Paris, Hôpital Beaujon; London, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. M.A. and C.E. Melbourne University; Electrical Engineer, holding diploma of the École supérieure d'Electricité, Paris; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. England. Colonel of the Irish Brigade No. II. on Boer side during S. African war; elected M.P. for Galway, 1901; Colonel in the British Army, June 1918. *Publications:* Modern Authors (French, German, English), 1891; Approaches: The Poor Scholar's Quest of a Mecca, 1892; A Koran of Love, 1895; Our Poets! 1895; Religio Athletæ, 1895; Human Documents, 1896; Une Question de Représentation Géométrique; Prince Azreel, 1911; Psychology: A New System (2 vols), 1912; Purpose and Evolution, 1913; Sonnets of the Banner and the Star, 1914; Poppy Meadows: Roman Philosophique (in French), 1915; Ireland: Vital Hour, 1915; La Nouvelle Ethique, 1917; L'Evolution dans ses Rapports avec l'Ethique, 1917; Moments of Genius, 1919; The Immortal Caravel, 1919; Moods of Life, 1921; Ethics, 1922; O'Rourke the Great, 1922; Seraph Wings, 1923; Principles of Psychology, 1920; My Life Story, 1924; Les Principes de la Psychologie, 1926; Science, Leading and Mis-

Maddox, 1897); The Rosy Fingers, 1928. *Address*: 30 Antrim Mansions, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 4447.

LYNCH, Bohun; *see* Lynch, J. G. B.

LYNCH, Col. Charles Joseph; late comdg. 4th Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); Master of South Union Foxhounds, 1901-5; *b.* 11 Jan. 1878, *s.* of late Capt. Charles Edgeworth Lynch of Kilester, Dublin, and *g.s.* of David Cagney of Parkgariffe, Monkstown, Co. Cork, *m.* 1899, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College. Joined 1st Royal Scots, 1899, served with Scottish Rifles in South Africa, 1900 (wounded through hand and leg, medal, four clasps, despatches twice), European War in France and at home 1914-18 (Bt. Col., despatches), J.P. Co. Cork. *Recreations*: hunting, yachting, motoring. *M.* H. 313. *Clubs*: United Service, County, Royal Cork Yacht, Cork.

LYNCH, Colonel David A., C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Sep. 1880, *s.* of late David Lynch, Q.C., and Elizabeth White, *q.v.* of late Hon. David Lynch, one of H.M. Judges in Ireland, *m.* 1913, Doris Alberta, *d.* of late Admiral Savory, M.V.O., R.N., and Miss Gregory, New York; one *d.* *Educ.*: Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1906, served South African War, 1900-2, invalided from the Army, 1912; rejoined, European War, 5 Aug. 1914; (all Jan. 1920 (despatches Brevet Major, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E.). *Recreations*: hunting, polo. *Address*: 20 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs*: Bachelors', Carlton, Hurlingham.

LYNCH, Finian; Minister for Fisheries, The Irish Free State; Member of Dail Eireann, Cos. Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-23; Co. Kerry since 1923, *s.* of late Finian Lynch of Kilmakerim, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry, *b.* 17 March 1889, *m.* 1919, Brighid, *d.* of Thomas Slattery, Tralee. *Educ.*: Rockwell and Blackrock Colleges; National University, Dublin (B.A., Higher Diploma in Education). Formerly a teacher, M.P. (S.F.) South Kerry, Dec. 1918-'22. *Address*: 11 Sunbury Gardens, Dalkey, Dublin.

LYNCH, George, F.R.G.S., author and war correspondent, *b.* Cork, Ireland, 27 March 1868. *Educ.*: under John Henry, Cardinal Newman. Travelled and explored in deserts of Western Australia, in the Pacific Islands, etc., acted as war correspondent for the London Daily Chronicle during the Spanish American war; represented the Illustrated London News during the Boer war, wounded at the battle of Reitfontein, in the early part of the siege of Ladysmith, captured by the Boers while making an attempt to go from Ladysmith to General Buller's force, kept prisoner for a month in Pretoria, liberated, invalided home after enteric fever, acted as war correspondent for the Daily Express and the Sphere in the China campaign and relief of the Legations, acted as special correspondent for London Daily Mail, United States, for the New York Journal, Macedonia, 1903, and London Daily Chronicle, Japan and Manchuria with Japanese army, 1904; in Petrograd during the disturbances of spring, 1905, correspondent for the Illustrated London News and Westminster Gazette during World War, invented gloves for handling barbed wire and several patents adopted by the War Office and Admiralty has travelled six times around the world. *Publications*: The War of the Civilisations, Realities; Impressions of a War Correspondent, The Path of Empire; Old and New Japan. *Recreations*: war-corresponding, yachting, fox-hunting, taking out patents. *Address*. 248 Gloucester Mansions, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.* Park 3018. *Clubs*: Savage, City of London.

LYNCH, George William Augustus, M.B., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; [illegible], Lond.; J.P.; *s.* of late W. N. Lynch, [illegible] Temple, Barrister, of Georgetown, Demerara, B. Guiana; *m.* 1897, Katherine A. F. Crosby; one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster School; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fiji in 1900 as District Medical Officer; Senior Medical Officer, 1897; Chief Medical Officer Colonial Medical Service, 1906; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; retired. *Publications*: in Lancet and Journal of Tropical Medicine. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: East Hill, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.*: Aldeburgh 62. *Club*: Royal Societies.

LYNCH, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Managing Director, Davidson, Pullen, Rio de Janeiro; Ex-President, Chamber of Commerce, Brazil. *Address*: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

LYNCH, John Gilbert Bohun; author and caricaturist, *b.* London, 21 May 1884; *o.* *s.* of late Trueman Lynch and Renira, *d.* of late Capt. G. B. Martin, C.B., R.N.; *m.* twice; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; University College, Oxford. *Publications*: Glamour, 1912, Cake, 1913, Unofficial, 1915, The Complete Gentleman, 1916; The Tender Conscience, 1919; Forgotten Realms, 1920, A Perfect Day, 1923; Menace from the Moon, 1924, Respectability, 1927; The Complete Amateur Boxer, 1918; Knuckles and Gloves, 1922, Max Beerbohm in Perspective, 1921, The Prize Ring, 1926, A History of Caricature, 1926, The Italian Riviera, 1927; Collecting, 1928; Decorations and Absurdities (with Reginald Berkeley); edited Isles of Illusion, A Muster of Ghosts, 1924; has contributed to Home Chat, Quarterly Review, Answers, London Mercury, Chums, Fortnightly Review, and other periodicals. *Address*: Northlew Manor, Beaworthy, N. Devon. *Club*: Savage.

See also Sir A. P. Ashburnham-Clement.

[*Died* 2 *Oct.* 1928.

LYNCH, Patrick, K.C. *Educ.*: Royal University of Ireland. Irish Bar, 1888; Inner Bar, 1906. *Address*: 2 Mount Street Crescent, Dublin.

LYNCH, William Joseph, I.S.O. 1918; Chief of Canadian Patent Office, 1897-1925; retired, 1925, *b.* Quebec, 30 Jan. 1853; *s.* of P. A. Lynch, Canadian Civil Service, and B. M. May; *m.* 1877, Anna Josephine Mullin, two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: Quebec Academy, Ottawa University. Past Vice-President of the Civil Service Association, Member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, a Commissioner of the High Court of Justice for the Province of Ontario; represented the Government of Canada at the United States Patent Centennial, 1891, also at British Empire Patent Conference held in London, June 1922. *Publication*: Canadian Patent Office Practice, 1909, second edition, 1914. *Recreations*: travel, motoring, cycling. *Address*: 371 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.*: Lynch, Ottawa. *T.*: Rideau 322. *Club*: Canadian, Ottawa.

LYNCH-BLOSSE, Sir R.; *see* Blosse.

LYNCH-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own R.W. Kent Regt.; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address*: Lyndhurst, Bushey, Herts. *Club*: Junior United Service.

LYND, Robert; Literary Editor of the Daily News, middle-writer on the New Statesman, *b.* Belfast, 20 April 1879, *s.* of Rev. R. *J.* Lynd, D.D., and Sarah Rentoul; *m.* 1909, Sylvia Dryhurst, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (B.A. 1899). *Publications*: Irish and English: Portraits and Impressions, 1908; Home Life in Ireland, 1909; Rambles in Ireland, 1912; The Book of This and That, 1915; If the Germans conquer England, and other Essays, 1917; Old and New Masters; Ireland a Nation, 1919; The Passion of Labour, 1920; The Art of Letters, 1920; The Pleasure of Ignorance, 1921; The Sporting Life, 1922; Books and Authors, 1922; Solomon on all his Glory, 1923; The Blue Lion, 1923; The Goldfish, 1924; The Money Box, 1925; The Orange Tree, 1926; The Little Angel, 1928.

Johnson and His World, 1927; The Bunch of Grapes, 1927; The Goldfish, 1928; Dr. Johnson & Company, 1928. *Address:* 5 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0850.

LYND, Sylvia, *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1888; *d.* of A. R. Dryhurst and N. F. Robinson of Dublin; *m.* 1909, Robert Lynd, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* King Alfred School; Slade School; Academy of Dramatic Art. *Publications:* The Chorus (novel), 1916; The Thrush and the Jay (miscellany); The Goldfinches (poems), 1920; The Swallow Dive (novel), 1921; The Mulberry Bush (stories), 1925; volume in Angustan Poets, 1928. *Address:* 5 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0850.

LYNDE, Professor C. J., B.A., Ph.D.; Prof. of Physics, Teachers' College, Columbia University, since 1924; *b.* Mitchell, Ontario, 1 Sep. 1872; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Univ. of Toronto, A.B.; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D. Science Master, Auburn, N.Y., High School, 1896-99; Instructor in Physics, University High School, Chicago, 1899-1906; Professor of Physics, Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1906-7; Professor of Physics, Macdonald College, P.Q., Canada, 1907-24. *Publications:* Effect of Pressure on Surface Tension; Home Waterworks; Osmosis in Soils: the Soil acts as a Semipermeable Membrane; On Osmosis in Soils: the Efficiency of the Soil Constituents as Semipermeable Membranes; On a New Method of measuring the Capillary Lift of Soils; Physics of the Household: an elementary text-book for students of household science; Laboratory Manual on Physics of the Household; Hydraulic and Pneumatic Engineering for Boys; Light Experiments for Boys; Experimental Glass-Blowing for Boys; Experimental Mechanics for Boys. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

LYNDEN-BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Lynden, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* Brookhill House, Co. Wexford, Ireland, 2 Jan. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Major-Gen. Lynden-Bell; *m.* 1905, Bertha Marion, *d.* of 1st Viscount Chilston. *Educ.:* Clifton College: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Buffs, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1912; served Chitral Campaign as Adjutant of the Buffs: passed Staff College, 1898-99; sent on Special Service to S. Africa; served as Adjutant of M.I. Batt. (severely wounded); served at War Office as Staff Captain Intelligence Department, and subsequently as D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Department, 1900-5; General Staff, Southern Command, 1907-11; General Staff, Lowland Division, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.); Director of Staff Duties, 1918-21; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LYNE, Robert Nunez, F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; retired; 4th Class Hamoudieh; 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; 2nd Class Aliyeh; *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of De Castro F. Lyne, J.P., Barrister-at-law, late of Steartfield, Paignton; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late David Bailey, Gymnastic Staff, 1st Life Guards; one *s. Educ.:* Bloxham; Canterbury Agricultural College, University of New Zealand. Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1896; reported on the Agricultural Prospects of the Plateaux of the Uganda Railway for the Commissioner of British East Africa, 1902; appointed to the British Committee of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, 1909; Services lent to the Portuguese Government, to reorganise Department of Agriculture, Mozambique, and appointed Director of Agriculture of that Province, 1910; Director of Agriculture, Ceylon, 1912; nominated Ceylon Commissioner to the Fourth International Rubber and Allied Industries Exhibition, London, 1914. *Publications:* various reports on the Agriculture of Zanzibar, British East Africa, and Portuguese East Africa; Zanzibar in Contemporary Times; Mozambique: its Agricultural Development; Church of St. Peter in the East, Oxford; late editor of The Tropical Agriculturist. *Recreations:* boat sailing, chess, astronomy. *Address:* Cotton West, Blue Anchor Bay, Somerset. *T.A.:* Carhampton. *M.:* XN 7479.

LYNE, Capt. Thomas John Spence, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William John Lyne, R.N., and Janet, *d.* of late Colin Reid Cromarty; *m.* Ethel Louise, *d.* of late Ralph Stobbart, Newcastle and Rochester, Kent; one *d. Educ.:* Beers Private School, Stoke Damerel, Devon. Entered Navy as boy, 1885; promoted to Lieut. for services in South African War; passed through the various stages to rank of Captain in 1918, being the first ranker in modern times to have reached that rank; commanded many of H.M. ships at home and abroad; promoted to Commodore for Reserve Fleet Exercises, summer 1924; commanded the Central Reserves and Impregnable Boys' Training Establishment; retired list, 1925; despatches in S. African War and European War. *Publication:* Navigation of the Han Kiang, China. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hamilton House, Wolverstone, Ipswich. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LYNES, Paymaster Captain Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean Fleet; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Edward Lynes, M.D., J.P., Coventry. Entered Royal Navy, 1893. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYNES, Rear-Adm. Hubert, R.N., C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; unmarried; *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Entered Navy, 1887; in Naval Ordnance Dept., 1903-5; at Whale Island for experimental work, 1908-10; commanded Cadmus, China, 1910-11 (prom. Capt.); commanded Admiralty Yacht Enchantress, 1912-13; commanded H.M.S. Penelope, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Commodore, Dunkerque, in command of Allied Naval and Royal Marine Forces, Flanders, June 1917-June 1918; commanded the Ostend Forces at Admiral Keyes Blocking of Zeebrugge, April 1918 (Croix de Guerre with Palme); organised and commanded the Blocking of Ostend, May 1918 (C.B., Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Leopold); commanded H.M.S. Warspite, June 1918-Jan. 1919, present at the Surrender of German Fleet; retired at own request, 1919; Rear-Adm., retired, 1922; M.B.O.U., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Publications:* Papers on Ornithological Subjects in Ibis and other periodicals. *Recreations:* Natural History, games. *Address:* 28 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

LYNHAM, John E. A., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., M.D. Belfast; M.R.C.P. London; D.M.R.E. Cambridge; Physician; Radiologist to the Woolwich and District War Memorial Hospital, and to the Mount Vernon Hospital; Assistant in the Electrical and Radio Therapeutic Dept., Cancer Hospital; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Prof. J. I. Lynham, M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., F.R.U.I.; *m.* 1912, Harriet Maud, *d.* of late W. J. F. Hopkins, Magistrate and District Commissioner, Fiji; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast; St. Bart.'s and Middlesex Hospitals. R.M.O. Woolwich Infirmary, 1909-11; Assistant Medical Superintendent, Radium Institute, 1911-23; sometime Assistant Physician, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Fellow and President Electro-Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council, British Institute of Radiology; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member of British Medical Association. *Publications:* various essays and papers chiefly relating to the Radiological Aspects of Tuberculosis and Cancer. *Address:*

14a Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 1565.

LYNN, Major Graham Rigby, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service; *s.* of Graham Rigby and Jessie Lynn; *m.* 1925, Anna Marjorie Norman Ballantyne; one *s.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1909; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: tennis, riding. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club*: Junior United Service.

LYNN, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Editor Northern Whig since 1913; M.P. (U.) Woodvale, Belfast, Dec. 1918-22; West Belfast in Ulster Parliament, 1921, and West Belfast in Imperial Parliament since Nov. 1922; was Chairman of Education Committee in Northern Ireland; Chairman of the Advisory Educational Council; *b.* Co. Antrim, 1873; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of William Moss, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Has been in journalism since 1893; leader writer Northern Whig 1903; Assistant Editor, 1911. *Address*: Atholl, King's Road, Belfast. *T.*: Knock 184. *Club*: Constitutional.

LYNN-THOMAS, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.B. 1900; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1892; Consulting Surgeon of King Edward VII. Hospital and to Welsh National Memorial Association (King Edward VII.); late Consulting Surgeon Western Command, Hamadryad Hospital, Cardiff Dispensary, Porth Hospital, and the Budgend Hospital; Col. A.M.S.; Deputy Inspector Military Orthopædics; Orthopædic Surgeon Roehampton House and Prince of Wales Hospital for limbless sailors and soldiers, Cardiff; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, England; *b.* 10 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Evan Thomas, Cwmgefeile, Llandyssul, Cardigan; *m.* 1892, *o. d.* of late Edward Jenkins, Cardiff; two *d.* *Educ.*: privately; London Hospital, and Vienna. L.R.C.P. London, 1886; served with Welsh Hospital in South Africa (medal with three clasps); formerly Senior House Surgeon to the Cardiff Infirmary; and House Surgeon to the London Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Binorwic Quarries Hospital; J.P. Counties Cardigan and Glamorgan; High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1907-8; D.L. Cardiganshire. *Publications*: Hutchinson's Prize Essay, 1890, and numerous medical papers. *Address*: Llwyndyrys, Llechryd, Cardiganshire. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Garrick; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

LYON, BOWES-; *see* Bowes-Lyon.

LYON, Major Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Lyon; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: 8¼ Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.*: 3171.

LYON, Lieut.-Col. Charles, late Royal Artillery; owner of land in Cheshire and Lancashire; J.P., D.L. Cheshire; High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1924-25; *b.* 7 April 1865; *s.* of late Colonel Francis Lyon, R.A., and of late Hon. Flora Lyon, sister of 11th Viscount Valentia; *m.* 1st, 1894, Rachel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Gladys, *widow* of Major Arthur Lyon, Border Regt. *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. First commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1884; to retired pay as Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. Territorial Force, 1909-13; commanded 2nd Wessex (How.) Brigade R.F.A.; rejoined Aug. 1914 as Major R.F.A.; served in France, 1914-16, Lieut.-Col. comdg. 151st Brigade R.F.A. (despatches, granted rank of Lt.-Col.); principal occupation agriculture; was for 8 years President of the Cheshire Agricultural Society; is President of the Cheshire Chamber of Agriculture and the Cheshire Milk Recorders' Society. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Appleton Hall, Warrington. *T.*: Stockton Heath, Warrington 80. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Windham.

LYON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Harry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late N. Stafford Regt.; *b.* 18 Mar. 1878; 2nd Lieut. N. Staffs. Regt. 1900; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Col., 1922. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Club*: Naval and Military.

LYON, David Murray, M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. Ed., D.P.H., F.R.S. Ed.; Christison Professor of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh, since 1924; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 1888; *s.* of William Malcolm Lyon, M.R.C.V.S., Wooler, Northumberland, and E. Campbell; *m.* Edith Dona Lloyd; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; President Royal Medical Society; Stark scholar in Clinical Medicine; Crichton scholar in Pathology; Lecturer in Pathology, Edinburgh University and School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Resident Physician, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Major, Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve (despatches). *Publications*: numerous papers in medicine, therapeutics and applied physiology. *Address*: Druim, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.*: Colinton 208.

LYON, Brig.-Gen. Francis, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1922; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; *b.* 10 July 1867; *s.* of late Col. Francis Lyon, R.H.A., and Hon. Mrs. Lyon, sister of 11th Viscount Valentia; *m.* 1910, Jane, *s. d.* of Joseph C. Borwick; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1893; Military Attaché, Sofia and Belgrade, 1911-13; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps D.S.O.); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal); West Africa, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp); attached to Bulgarian Army in Balkan War, 1912, and to Rumanian Army in War against Bulgaria, 1913; European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; Military Attaché, British Embassey, Brussels; retired from army, 1922. *Club*: United Service.

LYON, Engineer-Com. Francis Howard, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Com. Georges Frances Lyon of Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Bayard (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Major Henry Hall. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); N. Russia, 1919. *Address*: The Firs, Appledore, Kent.

LYON, Laurance; *b.* Toronto, 1875; *s.* of late John Laurance Lyon of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Barrister-at-law, and Lucy, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Strong, P.C., Chief Justice of Canada; *m.* 1901, Yvonne, 5th *d.* of late Sir Henri Taschereau, Chief Justice of Quebec; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College School, Port Hope. Called to Ontario Bar, 1898; to Quebec Bar, 1900; practised until 1905; has since resided in Paris and London; proprietor of The Outlook, 1916-19; M.P. (Co.U.) Hastings, 1918-1921; Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications*: The Pomp of Power, 1922; The Path to Peace, 1923; Where Freedom Falters, 1927.

LYON, Percy Comyn, C.S.I. 1926; M.A. (by decree of Convocation), 1918; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 9 Aug. 1862; *s.* of William Lyon, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Adeline Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Beverley, Judge of the High Court of Calcutta; one *s.*, P. H. B. Lyon, q.v. *Educ.*: The King's School, Bruton, Somerset; Oriel College, Oxford. Posted to Assam, 1888; held various posts as District Officer, Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records and

Commissioner under the Government of Bengal, 1888-1906; Chief Secretary; Member of the Board of Revenue, Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, 1905-12; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, 1912; Vice-President of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Bengal, 1914-17; retired, 1917; voluntary war work as Assistant Secretary in Scientific and Industrial Research Department; Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1918-28; Treasurer of St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1926-28. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; Wester Ogil, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6910. *Club:* Reform.

LYON, Percy Hugh Beverley, M.A., M.C.; Rector of the Edinburgh Academy since 1926; *b.* 14 Oct. 1893; *s.* of P. C. Lyon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Nancy Elinor, 3rd *d.* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with 6th Bn. the Durham Light Infantry, 1914-19; Captain, 1917; M.C. 1917; wounded, 1918; prisoner of war, May 1918; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1919; B.A. and M.A., 1919; 1st class Final School Lit. Hum., 1921; Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1921-26. *Publications:* Songs of Youth and War, 1917; Turn Fortune, 1923; Editor The Shorter Herodotus, 1923; Editor The Merchant of Venice, 1928; Editor Public School Verse (annually). *Address:* The Edinburgh Academy, Henderson Row, Edinburgh.

LYON, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Ralph Edward, C.B. 1917; V.D.; R.F.A. (T.F.); Assistant Master at Malvern College; *o. s.* of late Rev. Canon Ralph John Lyon, Rector of Wickwar, Glos.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1889, Frances Madeline, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon E. P. Grant, Vicar of Portsmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Camb.; M.A. Assistant Master, Director of Music and Organist at Malvern College, 1887; joined 1st W.A. Vol. 1887; Capt. 1892; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1906; Hon. Col. 1907; Vol. Dec. 1907; T.F. Reserve, 1912; raised 2/2 S. Mid. Brigade, R.F.A., Sep. 1914; C.R.A. Prov. Brigades, Apr.-Sep. 1916; attached Northern Army Staff, Sep.-Nov. 1916; Commanded 358 Brig. R.F.A., 72nd Div., Nov. 1916-Apr. 1918; Commanded Malvern College Art. Cadet Corps, 1887-1908. *Publications:* part composer of musical comedy Naughty Nancy, produced at Savoy Theatre; composer of Malvern School song. *Address:* Abbotsbury, Orchard Road, Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 334.

LYON, Thomas Stewart; Editor, The Globe, Toronto, 1915-26; *b.* Port Glasgow, Scotland, 22 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Thomas Stewart Lyon and Isabella Dalgarno Gossip; *m.* 1st, 1890, Josephine (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Robert Dwyer, Sandhill, Ontario; 2nd, 1925, Renée Fischer, Bradford, Ontario. *Educ.:* Parochial and Public Schools. Left Scotland early manhood; lived various places Canada and United States; became interested in questions of social reform; Associate Editor of Labour Reformer, Toronto, 1888; joined staff Toronto Globe, of which he was successively City Editor, Parliamentary Correspondent, News Editor, and Associate Editor; a Liberal; President of Toronto Young Men's Liberal Club, 1894-95; President, Ontario Federation of Liberal Clubs, 1895-96; at the front with the Canadian Corps as correspondent of the Canadian daily press, 1917. *Recreations:* swimming and boating. *Address:* 20 Willcocks Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Ontario, Toronto.

LYON, Ursula Mary; *d.* of late Captain Pender, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Massey David E. G. Lyon, *s.* of late Edmund David Lyon, Captain, [illegible] Durham Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; privately. Journalist [illegible] Belonging to The Queen, Ladies Field, etc.; [illegible]; personal assistant to Editress (not editor) of The Queen, 1908; Editress (not Editor), 1916; resigned, 1924; regular contributor Daily Telegraph since 1924; Eve, 1925, etc.; served on various committees, 1914-18; mentioned in despatches for service under D.G.V.O. (War Office), 1917; elected Chairman of various committees of Representative Women convened for special purposes; member of Executive Women's Municipal Party till the close of its work; of Executive Committee Women's Section, Wembley, 1924-5; of Executive Committee British Women's Patriotic League, since 1915; Vice-Chairman Society of Women Journalists, 1927; co-opted various committees on matters concerning women, including one of National Council of Women, Hon. Governor of Middlesex Hospital in recognition of services, 1917; on Ladies' Committee of Hospital; Member Royal Institute of Public Health, 1926; speaker on Child Welfare at the Institute's Congress held by invitation of the University at Bordeaux, 1924; chairman of session dealing with nervous children, at Congress in Brighton, 1925; Order of Mercy, 1916. *Publications:* Etiquette: A Guide to Public and Social Life, 1927; Mother and Child, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, fine needlework. *Address:* 87 Comeragh Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 4081. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Ladies' Army and Navy.

LYON-DALBERG-ACTON, family name of **Baron Acton.**

LYONS, A. Neil (Albert Michael Neil); writer of fiction; dramatic author; *b.* Kimberley, Cape Colony, 1880; *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Lyons. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Hanover. Apprenticed first to the law; secondly to accountancy; began to write paragraphs for various publications, 1898. At eighteen years of age was writing regularly on military subjects; in 1899 obtained a subordinate editorial appointment on Critic, and in 1900 was appointed in similar capacity to Topical Times. Has since written for Academy, Sunday Chronicle, Clarion, T. P.'s Magazine, English Review, and many other papers. *Publications:* Hookey, 1902; Matilda's Mabel, 1903; Arthur's, 1908; Sixpenny Pieces, 1909; Robert Blatchford: the Sketch of a Personality, 1910; Cottage Pie, 1911; Clara, 1912; White Slaves and Nasty Nonsense, 1912; Simple Simon, 1913; Kitchener Chaps, 1915; Moby Lane, 1916; A Kiss from France, 1916; A London Lot, 1919; A Market Bundle, 1921; Fifty-Fifty, 1923; Love us All! 1924. *Plays:* The Gentleman who was Sorry, 1912; A Penny Bunch (with Henry Seton), 1912; London Pride (with Gladys Unger, *q.v.*), 1916; The Ring O' Bells, 1925. *Recreation:* waggoning. *Address:* Old Blacksmith, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *T.A.:* Lyons, Wisborough-Green.

LYONS, Colonel Sir Henry George, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; F.R.S.; Grand Cordon Medjidieh, 2nd class Osmanieh; Director and Secretary of the Science Museum since 1920; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Gen. T. C. Lyons, C.B.; *m.* 1896, Helen Julia, *s. d.* of late Phillip Charles Hardwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. R.E., 1884; retired, 1901; Director-General Geological Survey, Egypt, 1896-98; of Survey Dept., Egypt, 1898-1909; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1911; European War, 1914-19; Commandant Army Meteor. Services; Director Meteor. Office; Colonel, 1918; Secretary International Union Geodesy and Geophysics since 1919; Governor Imperial College Science and Technology; Symons Medallist Royal Meteorological Society, 1922. *Publications:* Report on the Island and Temples of Philæ; Physiography of the Nile; The Cadastral Survey of Egypt; Rains and Flood of the Nile Basin, 1909-13. *Address:* 3 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6517. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Army and Navy.

LYONS, Hon. Joseph Aloysius, Premier of Tasmania and Treasurer, 1923-28; Minister of Mines, 1925-28; *b.* 15 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Michael Lyons; *m.* 1915, Enid Burnell. *Educ.:* State and convent schools; University of Tasmania. Treasurer, Minister of Education, and Minister for Railways, 1914-16; Minister of Railways, 1923-24; Member House of Assembly, 1909. *Address:* Main Road, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania.

LYONS-MONTGOMERY, Col. Hugh Frederick, C.B. 1906; J.P. Co. Inverness; *b.* 4 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Stewart Lambert Lyons-Montgomery, Capt. and Lt.-Col. Scots Fusiliers Guards; *m.* 1st, 1891, Catherine Mary (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Angus R. Macdonell of Morar one; *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Winifred, *o. d.* of W. Gascoyne Dalziel, J.P., Greenhill, Rhubina, Cardiff; one *s. Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. Entered army, 1874; Captain Indian Staff Corps, 1886; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Colonel Indian Army, 1901; Colonel, 1902; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal, 3 clasps, bronze star); Hazara, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet Major); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); retired; re-employed, Commanded Birmingham Recruiting Area.

LYS, Rev. Francis John, M.A., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 13 July 1868; *s. s.* of late F. D. Lys, Highclere, Weymouth, formerly Bere Regis; *m.* 1894, Elisabeth, *s. d.* of late Jonathan Hutchinson, Frant, Sussex. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Class. Hon. Mods. 1884; Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse 1885, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. 1886. Assistant Master at Radley College, 1887-88; Lecturer, 1889, and later Fellow, Tutor, Senior Tutor, Bursar of Worcester College; Moderator (Classical Honours), 1899, 1900; Senior Proctor, 1917-18; Statutory Commissioner for University of Oxford, 1923. *Publications:* Various articles, chiefly on educational subjects. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford.

LYSAGHT, family name of **Baron Lisle.**

LYSAGHT, Gerald Stuart, J.P. Somerset; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1917; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* Nina Beatrice, *d.* of late J. L. Press, Clifton, Bristol; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Address:* Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

LYSAGHT, Sidney Royse, author; *s. s.* of late T. Royse Lysaght of Mintinna, Co. Cork, and *g.s.* of late William Lysaght of Hazlewood, Co. Cork; *m.* Kathrine, *d.* of late J. Clarke of Waddington, Lincolnshire; one *s. Publications:* A Modern Ideal, 1886; The Marplot, 1893; One of the Grenvilles, 1899; Poems of the Unknown Way, 1901; Her Majesty's Rebels, 1907; Horizons and Landmarks, 1911; My Tower in Desmond, 1925. *Address:* Hazlewood, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Club:* Savile.

LYSAGHT, William Royse; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Monmouthshire; High Sheriff, 1915; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Thomas Royse Lysaght of Clifton and Mintinna, Co. Cork; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. J. E. Gladstone, M.A., of Braunton, N. Devon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* shooting, racing, gardening. *Address:* Castleford, Chepstow, Mon. *Club:* Conservative.

See also M. E. Denny.

LYSTER, Captain Arthur Lumley St. George, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Coleshill, Warwickshire, 27 April 1888; *s. s.* of Arthur E. Lyster, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Daisy Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late Tankerville Chamberlayne of Cranbury Park, near Winchester; two *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1905; Lieutenant, 1909; qualified in gunnery at Whale Island, 1913; Gunnery Officer of H.M.S. Glory, 1914; Captain, 1928; [illegible] service at Gallipoli; H.M.S. Queen, 1916; H.M.S. Cassandra, 1917; service with Grand Fleet till after Armistice (D.S.O.); H.M.S. Renown, 1919, during Prince of Wales' tour to Canada and Australasia; Comdr. of Gunnery School, Chatham, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing.

LYSTER, Very Rev. Henry Cameron, B.D., T.C.D.: Dean of Ferns; Rector of Enniscorthy-with-Clone since 1895; *b.* 12 Feb. 1862; *o. s.* of late George Annesley Lyster, Bank of Ireland; *m.* 1892, Anna Frances, *d.* of late Rev. Francis Digby Marsh; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Hillsborough, 1886; Minor Canon Down Cathedral, 1888; Curate-assistant of Harold's Cross Church, Dublin, 1889. *Recreations:* cycling, croquet. *Address:* Rectory, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.

LYSTER, Robert Arthur, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.P.H., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); Lecturer in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London University); County Medical Officer for Hampshire; also Chief School Medical Officer and Chief Tuberculosis Officer; Member of the Central Midwives Board for England and Wales; Editor of Public Health, 1918-25; President Association of County Medical Officers of Health, 1926-27; Member of Faculty of Medicine and Board of Studies in Hygiene in the University of London; Specialist Sanitary Officer for Barracks and Camps and Venereal Diseases Officer, in Winchester Area, Southern Command; Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar's Hospital, Alton; Member Public Health Committee of County Councils Association; Member Advisory Committee for the Welfare of Blind Persons (Ministry of Health); Vice-President Medical Defence Union. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queen's College and Mason University College, Birmingham; Birmingham University and London University; Priestley Scholar in Chemistry, Exhibition in Hygiene; Associate of Mason University College; Fellow of various scientific societies. Examiner in Forensic Medicine and for the Diploma in Public Health, University of Aberdeen, and Examiner in State Medicine in the University of London; late Examiner in Hygiene and Forensic Medicine, University of London and Glasgow; late Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham and Aberdeen; President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1925-26; Bacteriologist to West Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1904-5; Medical Officer of Health, Urban District of Handsworth, Staffs., 1906-8; Lecturer in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham, 1902-10. *Publications:* First Stage Hygiene; Second Stage Hygiene; School Hygiene; Prevention of Diphtheria; various articles and papers on scientific and other subjects in addition to official reports. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; The Castle, Winchester. *T.A.:* Lyster, Castle, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 379.

LYTE, Sir Henry Churchill Maxwell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1897; M.A., F.S.A., Deputy Keeper of the Records, 1886-1926; a Commissioner for Historical MSS. Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* London, 29 May 1848; *s.* of J. W. Maxwell-Lyte, Berry Head, Devon; *g.s.* of Rev. H. F. Lyte, author of Abide with me; *m.* 1871, Frances Fownes, (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late J. C. Somerville, J.P., D.L., Dinder House, Somerset; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Inspector for Historical MSS. Commission for several years. *Publications:* History of Eton [illegible] [illegible] 1899, 1909, and 1911; History of Uni[illegible] 1886; Hi[illegible] Dunster, 1909; [illegible] Seal [illegible]

of Fees and various publications issued by Public Record Office and Somerset Record Society. *Recreations:* travel, photography. *Address:* 61 Warwick Square, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 7422. *Club:* Athenæum.

LYTTELTON, family name of **Viscount Cobham.**

LYTTELTON, Hon. Mrs. Alfred, D.B.E. 1917 (Dame Edith Lyttelton); *d.* of late A. Balfour; *m.* 1892, late Right Hon. Alfred Lyttelton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Member Executive Committee of former Women's Liberal Unionist Association; First Hon. Secretary Victoria League; Member Exec. Committee of National Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; Governor of Old Vic.; Governor and Member of Executive of Stratford Memorial Theatre; Member of Management Committee War Refugees Committee, 1914; served on Government Belgian Refugees Committee; Member of Central Committee Women's Employment 1916-25; Deputy Director of Women's Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1917-19, which organised the Land Army; served on Cave Commission inquiring into Trade Board Acts, 1923; Appointed Member and Vice-Chairman Waste Reclamation Trade Board; British Substitute Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1923, 1926 and 1927, at Geneva; Member of Executive Committee of British Institute of International Affairs; Chairman Common Interests Committee of English-speaking Union. *Publications: Plays:* Warp and Woof; The Thumbscrew; Peter's Chance; various small plays; literary essays; papers on Psychical Research, etc. *Books:* Biography of Alfred Lyttelton; The Faculty of Communion; The Sinclairs in Sweden; Florence Upton, a biography. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 16 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 860.

LYTTELTON, Major Archer Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; The Welch Regt.; *b.* 7 May 1884; *s. s.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Arthur Temple Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton; *m.* 1921, Mwyndeg, *y. d.* of late Winchester Clowes, Hitchin, Herts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Camb. Entered Army, 1907; Capt. 1913; Bt. Maj. 1916; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LYTTELTON, Rev. Hon. Charles Frederick, M.C., M.A., H.C.F.; Rector of Cranleigh, Guildford, since 1928; *b.* 1887; 3rd *s.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; *m.* 1920, Sibell Eleanor Mand, *widow* of Hon. Edward Kay-Shuttleworth and *d.* of Charles Adeane, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Camb.; Vicar of St. Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1919-20; Rector of Hawarden, 1920-28. *Address:* The Rectory, Cranleigh, Guildford. *Clubs:* M.C.C., New University.

LYTTELTON, Hon. Edith; *see* Lyttelton, Hon. Mrs. Alfred.

LYTTELTON Rev. Hon. Edward, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.; Dean of Whitelands College, Chelsea; Rector of Sidestrand, Norfolk, 1918-20; *b.* London, 23 July 1855; 7th *s.* of 4th Lord Lyttelton and Mary, *d.* of Sir S. Glynne; *m.* 1888, Caroline (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Very Rev. John West, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). B.A. (1st cl. Classical Tripos, 1881; 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1882); Assistant Master Wellington Coll., 1880; Fellow, 1882; Chairman of Council of Teachers' Training Syndicate, 1902-1908; Headmaster, Haileybury, 1890-1905; Eton College, 1905-16; Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1892; member of Commission on Secondary Education, 1894; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1895-1905; Member of Consultative Committee to the Board of Education, 1900. *Publications:* Cricket, 1890; Mothers and Sons, 1892; Are we to go on with Latin Verses? 1897; Training for the Young in the Laws of Sex, 1900; Studies in the Sermon on the Mount, 1905; Schoolboys and Schoolwork, 1909; Character and Religion, 1912; The Corner Stone of Education, 1914; The Dedicated Life, 1917; Letters on Education, 1922; Memories and Hopes, 1925. *Recreations:* scenery, music. *Address:* 6 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5; Grangegorman, Overstrand, Norfolk.

LYTTELTON, General Rt. Hon. Sir Neville (Gerald), P.C. 1908; G.C.B., *cr.* 1907; K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1897; Governor, Chelsea Hospital, since 1912; Col. Commandant Rifle Brigade; *b.* Hagley, Worcestershire, 28 Oct. 1845; 3rd *s.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; *m.* 1888, Katharine, *y. d.* of Right Hon. James Stuart Wortley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1865; served with it in Canada, India, and at home; A.D.C. to Lord Spencer, Viceroy of Ireland, 1868-73; Military Sec. to Sir John Adye, Governor of Gibraltar, 1883-85, and to Lord Reay, Governor of Bombay, 1885-90; Lieut.-Col. 1892; commanded the 2nd Batt. at Dublin till 1895; served in Fenian Rebellion, Canada, 1866 (medal and clasp); in Jowaki Expedition, 1877 (medal and clasp); in Egyptian Campaign of 1882, including battle of Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and clasp, bronze star, and 4th class Osmanie); in Nile Expedition of 1898 in command of a brigade; present at battle of Khartum (despatches, Major-General); appointed A.A.G. War Office, 1895; Assistant Military Secretary, War Office, 1897-98; in command of the 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1899; commanded 4th Brigade, 2nd and 4th Divisions, South Africa, 1899-1900; Natal, 1901-2 (despatches, K.C.B., promoted Lieut.-Gen.); commanding the Forces in South Africa, 1902-4; Chief of General Staff and First Military Member of Army Council, 1904-8; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Forces in Ireland, 1908-1912. *Publication:* Eighty Years: Soldiering, Politics, Games, 1927. *Recreations:* member of M.C.C., Zingari, and Free Foresters' cricket clubs, golf. *Address:* Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 2014; Bell Hall, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

See also W. L. Hichens.

LYTTELTON, Capt. Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Grenadier Guards; General Manager of the British Metal Corporation, Ltd.; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton and Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton, *q.v.*; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Lady Moira Godolphin Osborne, 4th *d.* of 10th Duke of Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined army at outbreak of War, and Grenadier Guards, Dec. 1914; served continuously on active service 1915-18; Adjutant 3rd Battalion, 15 Oct. 1915-18; Brigade Major 4th Guards Brigade, Feb. 1918; 2nd Guards Brigade, Sep. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting, racing, played golf for Cambridge University, 1913. *Address:* 104 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 2156; Wittersham House, Wittersham. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's, Turf.

LYTTELTON, Hon. Robert Henry; *b.* 18 Jan. 1854; sixth *s.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; *m.* 1st, 1884, Edith (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Sir Charles Santley; no *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Olive Agnata, *d.* of late Rev. James Langton Clarke, Leamington. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Admitted solicitor, 1882; member of firm of Stow, Preston & Lyttelton, 12 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. *Publications:* Cricket, in Badminton Library; The Crisis in Cricket, and the Leg-Before Rule, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 60 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

Brooks's, M.C.C., Surrey County

LYTTELTON, Commander Stephen Clive, O.B.E. 1918; D.S.C. 1916; R.N., retired; *y. s. of* late Rt. Rev. Hon. Arthur Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1919, Maureen, *o. c. of* Harold Smith, 6 Dean's Yard, S.W.1; one *d.* Lieut. 1909; retired, 1912; served European War as Lieut., 1914; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; retired as Commander, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E., D.S.C., Croix de Guerre) *Address:* c/o Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., Calcutta. *Club:* Bath.

LYTTON, family name of **Earl of Lytton.**

LYTTON, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1880; **Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton;** P.C. 1919; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; Baronet, 1838; Baron Lytton, 1866; Viscount Knebworth, 1880; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, *cr.* 1926; *b.* Simla, 9 Aug. 1876; *s.* of 1st Earl and Edith, *d.* of Hon. Edward Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1902, Pamela, C.I., 1927, *d.* of late Sir Trevor Chichele-Plowden; two *s.* two *d.* Chairman of the Royal Commission for the Brussels, Rome, and Turin Exhibitions, 1910, 1911; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1916; Additional Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty 1917; British Commissioner for Propaganda in France, 1918; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-20; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1920-22; Governor of Bengal, 1922-27; Viceroy and Acting Governor-General of India, 10 April-9 Aug. 1925; owns about 4900 acres. *Publication:* Life of Edward Bulwer, First Lord Lytton, 1913. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, skating, and ski-ing. *Heir: s.* Viscount Knebworth, *q.v. Address:* Knebworth House, Knebworth. *T.:* Knebworth 10. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National, Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Rt. Hon. Gerald Balfour, Sir E. L. Lutyens.

LYTTON, Edith, Dowager Countess of, V.A., C.I.; formerly a Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. Queen Victoria and to H.M. Queen Alexandra; *b.* 1841; *d.* of late Hon. E. E. Villiers (Clarendon); *m.* 1864, 1st Earl of Lytton (*d.* 1891); two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Homewood, Knebworth, Herts.

LYTTON, Hon. Neville (Stephen); O.B.E. 1918; artist-painter; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; *m.* 1899, Judith Anne Dorothea, *o. c.* of late Wilfrid Scawen Blunt (now Baroness Wentworth, *q.v.*, who obtained a divorce, 1923); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; graduate of University of Paris (école des Beaux Arts), 1879. Major (General Staff); wounded in France, 1916; contributor (by invitation) to International Exhibitions of Rome and Antwerp; regular contributor to all principal exhibitions in France and England (except Royal Academy); Balcombe Frescoes, 1923; Associate of Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris. Amateur Tennis Champion, 1910-12; International Amateur Tennis Champion and holder of the International Cup, Paris, 1913. *Publications:* Water Colour; The Press and the General Staff, 1921; The English Country Gentleman. *Address:* 4 Rossetti Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0288.

LYVEDEN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1859), **Robert Fitzpatrick Courtenay Vernon;** *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Fanny Zelie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Major Hill of Wollaston Hall, Wellingboro; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Harrow. Assistant Paymaster R.N.R., 1914. Owns about 4200 acres. *Heir:* c. Cecil Sydney Archibald Vernon, *b.* 16 Feb. 1862.

M

MAASDORP, Hon. Sir Andries Ferdinand Stockenström, Kt., *cr.* 1904; *b.* Malmesbury, Cape Colony, 14 Jan. 1847; *s.* of Gysbert H. Maasdorp, M.D., of Graaff Reinet, Cape Colony; *m.* 1880, Agnes, *d.* of John Hayton, of Grahamstown, Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Graaff Reinet College, Cape Colony; University College, London; B.A., London University, 1869; Inner Temple, 1871. Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Cape Colony, 1874-78; Solicitor-General of the Cape Colony, 1878-97; member of the Special Treason Court, Cape Colony, 1900-2; Chief Justice of the Orange River Colony, now Orange Free State Provincial Division of Supreme Court of South Africa, 1902-19. *Publications:* Translation of Grotius' Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence; Institutes of Cape Law. *Address:* Oak Avenue, Kenilworth, Cape Town.

MAASKOFF, Anton, violinist; *b.* New York, 12 Jan. 1893; *s.* of the Russian actor-manager M. Maurice Moscovitch. *Educ.:* New York; Manchester. Made his first public appearance at the Halle Concerts in Manchester under Dr. Hans Richter; has toured in Europe, S. America, S. Africa, and other countries; lived with the late Edvard Grieg in Bergen, Norway; studied with Dr. Adolf Brodsky. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and chess. *Address:* 37B Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0460.

MABSON, Richard Rous; Managing Editor of The Statist and Chairman of the Statist Company, Ltd., for nearly 38 years to June 1917, *b.* Yarmouth, 1846; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* After being Assistant Editor of Financial Opinion and Editor of the British Trade Journal, joined Statist in 1880; as Special Commissioner for the Statist visited Johannesburg, 1897, 1899, 1903, 1905, 1911, and Rhodesia, 1899, 1911. After his retirement from the Statist in 1917, associated himself with the Stock Exchange Gazette and visited the Transvaal as special commissioner for that journal in 1920, Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society since 1875; member of the Society of Arts; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society. *Publications:* Mines of the Transvaal, 1900-1902-4-6-8-9-11-12-13-14-15. *Recreation:* stamp-collecting. *Address:* The Ferns, Upper Hornsey Rise, N.19. *T.:* Mountview 1005.

MACADAM, Col. Walter, C.B. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1865; Lieut. R.E. 1884; Capt. 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; Superintendent, Brennan Torpedo Factory, 1896-1902; Assist. Director Military Aeronautics, War Office, 1913-14; Assist. Director of Fortifications and Works, 1914-18; Chief Technical Examiner, War Office, 1918-22; retired pay, 1922.

M'ADAM, Walter, R.S.W.; landscape painter in oil and water-colours; exhibitor at Royal Academy and principal British and Continental art centres; *b.* Glasgow, 26 May 1866; *s.* of John M'Adam; *m.* Mary Helen, *d.* of William Forrest. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Among his pictures, several of which have been acquired for public collections at home and abroad, are: Flowers of the Meadow, Silvery Morn, October Glow, The Iron Burgh, Dundonald, Firth of Clyde. *Recreation:* music. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

McADOO, William Gibbs, A.B., LL.D., lawyer; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1st, 1885, Sarah Hitchhurst Fleming, Chattanooga, Tenn. (*d.* 1912); 2nd, 1914, Eleanor Randolph, *d.* of President Woodrow Wilson. *Educ.:* University of Tennessee. Admitted to Bar, 1885; originated the Hudson River Tunnel System; President and Director Hudson and Manhattan Railroad Company, 1902-18; Delegate Democratic

National Convention, 1912; Secretary of the Treasury, 1913-18; Director General of Railroads, 1917-18. *Publications:* The Challenge: Liquor and Lawlessness, *v*, Constitutional Government, 1928. *Address:* Bank of Italy Building, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.

MACALISTER, Charles John, M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); T.D.; retired; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal Liverpool Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital; formerly Hon. Physician to the Leasowe Hospital for Children; Consulting Physician Liverpool Home for Incurables and Schools for the Deaf and Dumb; Ex-Pres. Liverpool Medical Institution and Liverpool Biological Society; Pres. of the Adult Deaf and Dumb Benevolent Institution; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Crofton Convalescent Hospital for Women (Liverpool Hospital Saturday Fund); Consulting Physician to the Bourton-on-the-Water Cottage Hospital; late Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University of Liverpool; late Surgeon-Major Liverpool Scottish Regt.; 3rd s. of late William Boyd Macalister of Liverpool; *m.* 1st (*d.* 1915), *d.* of William Carter, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Liverpool; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Mary Leslie, 4th *d.* of late Rev. James Stalker, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool High School; University of Edinburgh; Pathologist Royal Southern Hospital, 1887; Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Practical Medicine, 1892; Hon. Physician Stanley Hospital for eight years; was Physician to the Liverpool Home for Incurables, fifteen years; one of the founders of the Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, 1898. *Publications:* Deaf Mutes and their Education, Liverpool Med. Chir. Journ., 1891; the Inhibitive Functions of Glandular Secretions in Chronic Diseases, Brit. Med. Journ., 1893; Therapeutic Value of Oxygen, Lancet, 1895; Physical Effects of Thoracic Effusions, Liverpool Med. Chir. Journ., 1896; Rheumatoid Arthritis, ibid. 1902, and Lancet, 1904; Gastric Ulcer, Liverpool Med. Chir. Journ., 1905; the Eugenics Question and its Limitations, the Med. Mag., 1911; a New Cell Proliferant, Brit. Med. Journ., 1912; The History of Ambulance in Warfare, Liverpool Med. Chir. Journ., 1915; Child Welfare and its Organisation, ibid. 1916; the Æsthetics of Medicine, Professional Anecdotes, History of the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, and many others dealing with child welfare and sociological matters. *Address:* The Gorse, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *T.:* Bourton-on-the-Water 31. *M.:* KB 7254.

MACALISTER, Sir Donald, of Tarbert, Cantire, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; M.D., M.A. Cambridge; B.Sc. London; F.R.S. Ed., F.R.C.P., F.R.G.S., F.R.S. Med. Hon. Fellow R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and R.C.P. Ireland; J.P.; D.L. and Hon. Freeman, City of Glasgow; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1905; Hon. LL.D. Montreal, Toronto, and Aberdeen, 1906; Glasgow, 1907; St. Andrews, 1908; Liverpool, 1909; Belfast, 1913; Hon. D.Phil. Athens, 1912; Hon. D.Sc. Bristol, 1912; Hon. LL.D. Dublin, 1920; Wales, 1924; Birmingham, 1925; Commander Legion of Honour, 1919; Cavalier Crown of Italy, 1919; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Glasgow University since 1907; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; late Senior Tutor and Linacre Lecturer of Physic; Consulting Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Pres. General Medical Council since 1904; Chairman of British Pharmacopœia Committee; Ohosen Governor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; Trustee of Iona Cathedral; Vice-Chairman, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust and Member Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities; Chairman Standing Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals; Chairman Medical Consult. Council [illegible] Health, 1920; late Chairman of Universities Bureau of British Empire; late Member Medical Advisory Boards, Ministry of Service, and Ministry of Pensions; of Royal Infirmary and Royal Maternity, Glasgow; Hon. Pres Franco-Scottish Society, Glasgow Centre; President Gypsy Lore Society, 1915, *b* Perth, Scotland, 17 May 1854; *s* of late Donald MacAlister, Tarbert, Cantire; *m.* 1895, Edith, *s.* *d.* of late Prof. A Macalister. *Educ*: Aberdeen, Liverpool; St John's Coll Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London, University, Leipzig Gold medallist Royal Geographical Society, thrice Queen s Gold Medallist, Science and Art Department, scholarships at Balliol Worcester, Oxford, St John's College, Camb, Herschel Prizeman, 1876, Senior Wrangler and First Smith s Prizeman, 1877, Mathematical Master at Harrow, 1877; Lecturer in Natural Philosophy, St Bartholomew s Hospital, 1879, Vice Pres Math and Physical Section, British Association, 1886, and Vice-President Association, 1928, Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal Coll of Physicians, 1887, first Croonian Professor Royal Coll of Physicians, 1888; Thomson Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1889, Examiner Victoria University, 1895 98 Birmingham University, 1901 2, Cambridge University, and Conjoint Board London, Member of Treasury Committee on University of Wales, 1906, Commissioner of Belfast University, 1908, and Chairman of Commission 1910, Member of Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1912 15, Member of Privy Council Committee on Poisons and Pharmacy Acts, Hon Member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain Corr Memb Soc. de Pharmacie, Paris, Hon President International Congress of Hygiene, Madrid, 1898, British Delegate International Pharmacopœia Congress, Brussels, 1902, Pres of Therapeutic Section British Med Assoc Toronto, 1906, Vice President International Congress of School Hygiene, London, 1907, Brit Representative Policlinico, Rome 1906, Member Medical Board University of Wales 1908 Chairman of Delegates, Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1912, 1921 1926 Doyen Univ Mission to France, 1919, Member Prov Committee for Training of Teachers (West of Scotland), 1925, Governor, Glasgow Royal Technical College and of Commercial College; Chairman, Dairy Research Institute, Glasgow, Hon Member Institute of Architects and Member Archit Education Board, R I B A, Vice President Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, Trustee of An Comunn Gaidhealach, Medical Council Visitor, Universities Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1894 *Publications* Ziegler s Pathological Anatomy, 1883, 1886, 1896 97, Nature of Fever, 1887; Antipyretics, 1888, Advanced Study and Research in Cambridge 1908, The Practitioner, 1882-84; (with editorial committee) The British Pharmacopœia, 1898 and 1914, The General Medical Council its Powers and its Work, 1906; Echoes, 1907, 1913, and 1923; The English Authors of the Shorter Catechism, 1917, 1925, Romani Versions 1928 *Recreations*, travelling, languages. *Address* The University, Glasgow, 7, Western 1773. *Clubs*. Athenæum; Art, Glasgow

MACALISTER, George Hugh Kidd, M A, M D, D P H (Cantab), M R C.P. (Lond); Principal, Professor of Clinical Medicine and Lecturer on Therapeutics, Singapore Medical College, since 1918; Consulting Physician, Tan Tock Seng Hospital, Singapore; *b*, 8 May 1879; *y s* of late Alexander Macalister, M.D., F.R.S, Professor of Anatomy, Cambridge; *m* 1st, 1911, Norah (*d.* 1915), *d.* of John O'Brien Tandy, Crewe, Cheshire; 2nd, 1918, Margaret, *d* of late William Moir, of Strathblane, Stirlingshire, two *d.* *Educ*: Charterhouse; St John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; House Physician, Guy's Hospital, 1906; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, 1910-13; Pathologist, Imperial [illegible]

teriological Laboratory, Muktesar, U.P., India, 1914-17; Captain, I.M.S., 1916-18; Member and Secretary, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Medical Council and Dental Board; President, British Medical Association, Malaya Branch, 1923; Official Representative of Straits Settlement Govt. at Far Eastern Medical Congress, 1923; of Malaya Government at League of Nations Conference on Rabies, Paris, 1927; Member of West African Medical College Committee, Accra, 1927; visited Sierra Leone to advise regarding subordinate medical education, 1927; Member of Council, Raffles College, Singapore; Editor-in-Chief, Malaya Medical Journal; Member Pathological Society, Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Paroxysmal Haemoglobinuria; Dysentery Carriers; Report on Rat Plague in East Anglia; Kumri; The Singapore Medical College; and other papers on medical and pathological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, climbing. *Address:* Medical College, Singapore. *T.:* 778. *M.*, S 7850. *Club:* Sepoy Lines Golf.

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, Litt.D. (Cambridge and Dublin), LL.D. (Glasgow); F.S.A., A.R.C.O.; Professor of Celtic Archæology, University College, Dublin; Organist and Choirmaster, Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, 1920-27; President of the Royal Irish Academy; President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1925-28; Hon. Member Vienna Anthropologische Gesellschaft; Corresponding Member Societe des Antiquaires de Paris; Member of the Committee for revision of the [Presbyterian] Church Hymnary, 1922-27; *s.* of Professor Alexander Macalister; *b.* Dublin, 8 July 1870. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; private study in Germany; Cambridge University. Director of Excavations, Palestine Exploration Fund, 1900-9 and 1923-4. *Publications:* Studies in Irish Epigraphy, 3 vols., 1897-1907; Excavations in Palestine (with Dr. F. J. Bliss), 1902; The Vision of Mermo, 1903; Bible Sidelights from the Mound of Gezer, 1906; Two Irish Arthurian Romances, 1908; A History of Civilization in Palestine, 1912, 2nd ed. 1921; The Excavation of Gezer, 3 vols., 1912; The Philistines, Their History and Civilization, 1913; A Grammar of the Nuri Language, 1914; Muiredach, Abbot of Monasterboice, His Life and Surroundings, 1914; The History and Antiquities of Inis Cealtra, 1916; Leabhar Gabhála (with Prof. John MacNeill), vol. i., 1916; Temair Breg, A Study of the Remains and Traditions of Tara, 1918; The Life of Ciaran of Clonmacnois, 1921; A Text-book of European Archæology, vol. i. 1921; Ireland in Pre-Celtic Times, 1921; Report on the Excavation of the Hill of Ophel, Jerusalem, 1925; A Century of Excavation in Palestine, 1925; The Archæology of Ireland, 1927; Suite in D Minor, for piano and violin, 1927; several works in preparation. *Address:* University College, Dublin; 18 Mount Eden Road, Dublin, S.E.1.

MACALISTER-HALL, William, of Torrisdale and Crossaig; Major, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 11 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of Peter Macalister Hall, of Torrisdale (*d.* 1883), and Agnes, *d.* of Henry Hastie; *m.* 1907, Aymée, *d.* of Allan Gilmour, J.P. and D.L., of Eaglesham and Polnoon, Renfrewshire; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1892; Captain, 1896; Major, 1911; served through the late South African War (medal with 3 clasps) and European War; J.P. and Commissioner of Supply for Argyllshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Donald Stuart Macalister Hall, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Torrisdale Castle, Carradale, Argyllshire. *M.:* SB 1732. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

McALLISTER, Alister; *see* Wharton, A.

McALLISTER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 18 April 1879; *s.* of Patrick F. McAllister, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Ida Mary, *y. d.* of A. Square, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; Royal Univ. of Ireland; M.A. (Hon) National University of Ireland. Served South African War; European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Woodlands, Thornhill Way, Mannamead, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 2803. *M.:* CO. 4489.

MACALLUM, Archibald Byron, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.; Hon. D.Sc. (Dublin, Yale, and Toronto), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen and McGill); F.R.S.C., F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor Bio-chemistry, McGill University; *b.* Belmont, Ontario, 1858; 5th *s.* of late Alexander Macallum, London, Ontario; *m.* Minnie Isabel, *d.* of late John Strachan Bruce, of Cornwall, Ontario; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D.). Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1884-87; Lecturer on Physiology, 1887-91; Professor of Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, University of Toronto, 1891-1908; Prof. of Biochemistry, 1908-1917; President of Canadian Institute, 1895-96-1897; Pres. Royal Society, Canada, 1916-17; Administrative Chairman, Hon. Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Canada, 1917-20. *Publications:* numerous scientific, in British and Canadian Scientific Societies' Proceedings and Transactions, and in British and American Biological, Physiological, and Medical Journals. *Recreations:* walking, golf, and change of occupation. *Address:* 282 Huron Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* British Empire; York, Toronto Golf, Toronto; University, Montreal.

McALPIN, Malcolm Caird, C.I.E. 1922; Commissioner, Chittagong Division, Bengal, since 1926; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John McAlpin; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A.; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., Wrangler). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; Under-Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, 1905; Director of Land Records, 1913; Member Legislative Council, 1918-26; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1918-26. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and Canadian tennis. *Address:* Chittagong, India. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

McALPINE, Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; head of McAlpine & Sons, Government and Public Works Contractors; *b.* 18 Feb. 1847; *m.* 1st, 1867, Agnes Hepburn (*d.* 1888); five *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1889, Florence Margaret Palmer (*d.* 1910); one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert, *b.* 1868. *Address:* Knott Park, Oxshott, Surrey.

See also Squadron Leader C. A. Ridley.

McALPINE, Sir Thomas Malcolm, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; J.P., C.C.; *b.* 19 June 1877; *s.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, Bart, *q.v.*, and Agnes Hepburn; *m.* 1903, Maud Dees; three *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy. *Recreations:* racing, fishing, golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Fairmile Court, Cobham, Surrey; North Foreland Hall, Broadstairs. *Clubs:* Bath, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile, Carlton, Royal London Yacht.

MACALPINE-LENY; *see* Leny.

MACAN, Reginald Walter, D.Litt. Oxon, Hon. Litt.D., T.C.D.; Master of Univ. College, Oxford, 1906-28; member of Hebdomadal Council, 1892-1914; member of Governing Body, Charterhouse School; *b.* Dublin, 1848; 3rd *s.* of John Macan, Q.C., Judge Court of Bankruptcy, Ireland; *m.* 1881, Mildred E., *o. surv. d.* of R. Healey, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Charterhouse; Univ. of Oxford (1st Class Mods, 1869, 1st Class Litt. Hum. 1871), Jena, and Zurich. Senior Student of Christ Church, 1872; Hibbert Travel-

ing Scholar, 1878; Fellow and Tutor of University, 1884-1908; University Reader in Ancient History, 1890-1910. *Publications:* The Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1877; The Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Books of Herodotus, 2 vols. 1895; The Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Books, 2 vols. 1908; and numerous articles. *Address:* Broom Hill, Berks, nr. Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACAN, Col. Thomas Townley, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 10 July 1860; *m.* 1908 Gladys Barbara, *y. d.* of late T. Walker, Lambardale, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army, 1880; Col. 1909; retired, 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* New Park House, Axminster, Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McANALLY, Rev. Canon Charles Mortimer, Rector of Gt. Massingham, Norfolk; Rural Dean of Rising; Hon. Canon of Norwich; member of R. District Council; *b.* 31 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Rev. David McAnally, Vicar of Penge; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Jas. La Fontaine, J.P.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge; M.A. Formerly Vicar of St. James', West Hampstead. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Gt. Massingham Rectory, Norfolk.

McANALLY, Henry William Watson, C.B. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry; *s.* of late Arthur Acheson McAnally; *m.* Gertrude Hellen, *y. d.* of late Alfred Sandilands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Entered War Office, 1894; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1896-99; Resident Clerk, 1899; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1899-1902; Secretary to Royal Commission on Militia and Volunteers, 1903; Principal Clerk, 1905; Assistant Secretary, Air Board, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918; J.P. Co. of London, 1918. *Address:* 3 Pembroke Villas, Kensington. *T.:* Western 5055. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MACANDREW, Charles Glen; M.P. (U.) Ayr and Bute, Kilmarnock Division, since 1924; *b.* 13 Jan. 1888; *s.* of F. G. MacAndrew; *m.* 1918, Lilian Cathleen Curran; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Holds Commission in Ayrshire Yeomanry. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Newfield, Kilmarnock, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

MACANDREW, Capt. Harold, D.S.O. 1900; Capt. 7th Reserve Regt. of Cavalry, 1914; late Warwick's Scouts; *b.* 17 July 1868; *s.* of Major-Gen. I. F. Macandrew. Served S. Africa with 5th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1901 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MACARA, Sir Charles Wright, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; J.P. Lancashire; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Gran Cruz del Merito Agricola; Order of the Red Eagle; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Chairman of Committee of International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers' Associations, 1904-1915; President English Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations, 1894-1914; Chairman and Joint-Managing Director Henry Bannerman and Sons, Ltd., Manchester, Dukinfield and Hale(Cheshire); Fifeshire,

Macara, St

William Young, Bournemouth; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and at Edinburgh. Chairman Manchester & District Cotton Employers' Assoc. 1892-1926, and took prominent part in drawing up the Brooklands Agreement which terminated the twenty weeks' cotton strike which began in November 1892; presided over numerous Conferences of the representatives of employers and operatives in connection with disputes; [illegible] scheme for the adjustment of wages according to the state of the cotton trade; first President Manchester Cotton Association, first President of the Cotton Employers' Parliamentary Association, Chairman of Association, formed 1902, consisting of delegated representatives of municipal corporations Chambers of Commerce, and employers' and workpeoples' organisations in Lancashire and neighbouring counties, to counteract baneful effect of shipping rings and excessive railway rates on British industry, by which considerable concessions were effected; Chairman Committee of Management St. Anne's Lifeboat Disaster Fund, raised 1886; originated Lifeboat Saturday movement, 1891; appointed an Hon. Life Governor of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, 1924; Chairman of the Mercantile and Industrial Committee of the Lancashire Indian Famine Funds, 1897 and 1900; Member of the Industrial Council established by the Government in 1911 mainly as the result of his advocacy; President of the Employers' Parliamentary Association, 1912-16; Chairman Provisional Emergency Cotton Committee formed Sep. 1922 to deal with the persistent crisis in the British Cotton Industry. *Publications:* Social and Industrial Reform, 1918; In Search of a Peaceful World, 1921; Recollections, 1921; Getting the World to Work, 1922; The New Industrial Era, 1928; Trade Stability and How to Obtain It, 1925; Modern Industrial Tendencies, 1926; numerous articles on lifeboat work, labour questions, organisation of trade and philanthropic movements. *Heir:* *s.* William Cowpar [*b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1903, Lilian Mary, *d.* of John Chapman of Boyton Court, East Sutton, Kent; four *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* 83 York Street, Manchester; *T.:* City 8274; Friars Croft, Hale, Cheshire, *T.:* Altrincham 235.

McARTHUR, Hon. Mr. Justice William Gilbert Stewart; Judge of Supreme Court of Victoria, Australia, since 1920; *b.* Meningoort, Camperdown, Vic., 18 Sep. 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Peter McArthur and Margaret McLean; *m.* 1890, Margaret Rutherford, *d.* of late Ewen Macpherson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College; Melbourne University (Ormond College); LL.B. Melbourne University, 1882. Called to Bar of Victoria, 1884; of N.S.W. 1909; K.C. 1912. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

MACARTHUR, Bt. Lt.-Col. William Porter, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of J. P. MacArthur, 8 Windsor Park, Belfast; *m.* Eugénie Thérèse, *d.* of late Dr. L. F. Anteime, Paris and Mauritius; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.C.P. *Address:* R.A.M. College, Grosvenor Road, S.W.1.

MACARTHUR ONSLOW, Brig.-Gen. George McLeay, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; managing Camden Park Estate, Ltd., Menangle, N.S.W.; commanding 1st Cavalry Division since 1927; *b.* 2 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Captain Hon. Arthur Walton Onslow, R.N., M.L.C., of Camden Park, Menangle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1907, Violet Marguerite, 4th *d.* of late W. F. Gordon of Manar, near Braidwood, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined the N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, 1894; served with the 7th Light Horse Regt. A.I.F., 1914-18, commanding from Aug. 1915; commanding 5th Light Horse Brigade, A.I.F., Sep. 1918; served at Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., severely wounded, Nile, 3rd Class); late Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General. *Address:* Murrandah, Camden, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Imperial Service, Sydney.

MACARTNEY, Edward Henry; b. Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; 24 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of Wm. Isaac Macartney, Commissioner of

Police, Ceylon; *m.* 1888, Caroline Tottenham Lucas, *d.* of Pollet Cardew, P.M.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Holywood, Enniskillen; Gracehill and Dublin. Four years commercial training, Belfast; arrived Queensland, 1883; joined Queensland National Bank; admitted a Solicitor, 1891, and a Notary Public, 1894; member for Toowong, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1911, 1912, 1915 and 1918; City of Brisbane, 1909-11; Minister for Lands, 1911; resigned portfolio, 1912. Leader of Opposition, 1915 and 1918. *Recreations*: active interest in all sports, plays golf. *Address*: Ipswich Road, Brisbane. *T.d.*: Brisbane. *T.*: 841. *T.*: 74. *Clubs*: Queensland, Brisbane, Brisbane.

MACARTNEY, Sir George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.I.E. 1900; late British Consul-General at Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan, 1910-18; *b.* Nankin (China), 19 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Sir Halliday Macartney, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1898, Catherina Theodora, *d.* of James Borland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; France. Bachelier es Lettres of the Université de France. Entered service of Government of India, 1889; on Special Duty with Sikkim Field Force, 1889-90; Special Duty in Chinese Turkestan, 1890-93; received, 1896, the thanks of H.M.'s Government for his services on the Anglo-Russian Pamir Boundary Commission; received, 1897, the thanks of the Kashmir Durbar for his work in Chinese Turkestan in connection with the release of about 600 slaves of Kashmir origin; received thanks of Government of India, 1906; retired. *Address*: Les Vaux, St. Saviour's, Jersey, C.I.

MACARTNEY, Lieut.-Col. Henry Dundas Keith, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Australian Staff Corps; *b.* 1 Feb. 1880; *s.* of John Arthur Macartney, of Ormiston House, Ormiston, near Brisbane, and Anne Flora, *d.* of Alexander C. F. Wallace Dunlop; *m.* 1911, Alexandrina Vans, *d.* of Stanislaus Zichy Woinarski. Served European War, 1916-1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club*: Union, Sydney.

MACARTNEY, Mervyn Edmund, B.A. Oxon; Hon. Corresponding member, American Institute of Architects; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Editor of the Architectural Review, 1906-20; Architect to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; late Consulting Architect to Durham Cathedral; one of the founders of the Art Workers' Guild (Master, 1900); also one of the founders of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society; 4th *s.* of late Maxwell Macartney, Rosebrook, Co. Armagh; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee. *Publications*: Later Renaissance Architecture in England (with John Belcher, R.A.); Old English Houses and Gardens of 17th and 18th Centuries; Practical Exemplar of Architecture. *Address*: 144 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Club*: New University.

MACARTNEY, Sir William Isaac, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1799; *b.* 18 Oct. 1867; *S.* father, 1915; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine (*d.* 1904), *d.* of A. Miller, Merindindi, Victoria. *Heir*: *b.* Alexander William, *b.* 24 July 1869. *Address*: Jolimont, Port Mackay, Queensland, Australia.

MACASSEY, Sir Lynden (Livingstone), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 14 June 1876; *s.* of late L. L. Macassey, M.Inst.C.E., Holywood, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Jeanne, *o. c.* of Robert M'Farland, Melbourne and Barooga, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Bedford; Trinity College, Dublin; London University; M.A., LL.D., D.Sc. Leader of the Parliamentary Bar; a Governor of London School of Economics (Lond. Univ.); Deputy-Chairman of Council of East London College (Lond. Univ); Chairman of Executive Com. British Institute of Philosophical Studies; Chairman of Society of Comparative Legislation; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; Assoc. Surveyors' Institution; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; a Vice-Pres. & Institute of Transport, 1921-22; President, 1924-25; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; Bencher, 1922; K.C. 1912; Lecturer, Economics and Law, London School of Economics, London University, 1901-09; Secretary to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-6; appointed by Government, 1904, to inspect and report on locomotion facilities and systems in chief cities of U.S.A.; between 1914 and 1916 was Board of Trade Arbitrator in shipbuilding and engineering labour disputes; Member of Commission on Clyde Munition Workers' Grievances; Chairman Government Commission for Dilution of Labour on the Clyde, and Second Tyne Dilution Commission; Government Commissioner for Dilution, Barrow-in-Furness and Mersey Districts, Chm. Special Arbitration Tribunals on women's wages, and unskilled and semi-skilled men's wages; Director of Shipyard Labour, Admiralty, 1917-1918; Member of War Cabinet Committees on Labour, 1917-18; on Women in Industry, 1918-19; Labour Assessor for British Government on Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague, 1921; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Disinterested Management, 1926. *Publication*: Labour Policy — False and True, 1922; Hon. Editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, 1921-1926. *Address*: 24 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1; *T.*: Victoria 9469; 8 Paper Buildings, E.C.4; *T.*: Central 8192. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Carlton, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh; Royal St. George Golf; Royal County Down Golf; Royal Belfast Golf; Royal Ulster Yacht.

MACAULAY, Rev. Dr. A. B.; Professor of Apologetics and Systematic Theology, United Free Church College, Glasgow, since 1919; *m.* *Publications*: The Word of the Cross; An Edition of the Vulgate Psalter, etc. *Address*: 17 Buto Gardens, Glasgow.

See also F. W. Ogilvie.

McAULAY, Professor A. L., F.Inst.P.; Ph.D.; M.A.; B.Sc.; Professor of Physics, University of Tasmania, since 1927; *b.* Hobart, 15 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Professor A. McAulay, University of Tasmania, and I. M. Butler; unmarried. *Educ.*: Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.Sc. Tasmania, 1915; B.A. Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1921; Lecturer in Physics, University of Tasmania, 1922-26. *Publications*: Papers on experimental physics in the Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere. *Recreations*: mountain climbing, skiing, tennis. *Address*: Gare Loch, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *M.*: 26441.

M'AULAY, Alexander, M.A.; Research Professor of Tasmania University; *b.* Luton, 9 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1895; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Owens College, Manchester; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Tutor and Lecturer, Mathematics and Physics, Ormond College, Melbourne, 1888-92; carried out with Professor Hogg a preliminary magnetic survey of Tasmania, 1900 and 1901. *Publications*: Utility of Quaternions in Physics; Octonions, a Development of Clifford's Bi-Quaternions; Five-figure Logarithms and other Tables; Papers on Mathematical Physics. *Address*: Tasmania University, Hobart.

MACAULAY, Francis Sowerby, M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1928; Mathematical [illegible] St. Paul's School, 1885-1911; *b.* 1[illegible] 1862; *s.* of Rev. S. M'Anlay; *m.* 1923, Nor[illegible] of G. A. Matthew, Adams Road, Cam[illegible] Kingswood School, Bath; St. [illegible] Cambridge. 8th Wrangler in the [illegible] Tripos, 1887; Member [illegible] London Society; member [illegible] Society Publishing [illegible] Mathematical [illegible] 1896. *Address*: [illegible]

MACAULAY, Lt.-Col. Robert Keith A., D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 26 March 1884; *s. s.* of R. H. Macaulay of Westbrook, Malone Road, Belfast; *o.* *g.s.* of late John Macaulay, D.L., J.P., of Red Hall, Ballycarry, Co. Antrim; *m.* Anita Hope Fernau, *widow* of Lieut. Louis Campbell Murdock, Scots Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lt. R.E., 1903; Capt., 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; C.R.E. 29th Div., 1918; passed Staff College, 1920; G.S.O.2 Staff Duties War Office, 1921-25; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officier Order of Leopold II., Croix de Guerre, Belgian, despatches 8 times). *Recreations:* polo, hockey, tennis, riding, yachting. *Address:* Westlington House, Dinton, Aylesbury. *T.A.:* Dinton. *T.:* Stone 3. *M.:* XU 2091. *Club:* United Service.

MACAULAY, Rose; *d.* of G. C. Macaulay, late Lecturer in English Literature at Cambridge University, and Grace Conybeare. Writes Novels, Verse, Journalism, etc *Publications:* What Not, 1919; Potterism, 1920; Dangerous Ages, 1921; Mystery of Geneva, 1922; Told by an Idiot, 1923; Orphan Island, 1924; Crewe Train, 1926; two Books of Verse, 1914, 1919; A Casual Commentary (essays), 1925; Keeping up Appearances, 1928. *Address:* 10 St. Andrew's Mansions, Dorset Street, W.1. *Clubs:* University Women's.

MACAULAY, William Herrick, M.A.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge (formerly Bursar, 1887-1902; Assistant Tutor, 1890-92, Tutor, 1902-13, Vice-Provost, 1918-24); *b.* 16 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Rev. S. H. Macaulay of Hodnet. *Educ.:* Winchester; Durham University; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Laws of Thermodynamics; and various scientific papers.* *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

MACAULEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Bohun, R.E., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1906; C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Col. G. W. Macauley. Entered R.E. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1900; employed with Egyptian Army, 1896; retired, 1912; rejoined for European War as Temporary Colonel, 1915; temp. Brig. Gen. 1917; served Sudan Expedition, 1897; Khartoum Expedition, 1898; European War, 1914-18; General Manager Sudan Government Railways, 1898-1906; General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1906-19; Director of Railways Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19; Adviser to Ministry of Communications, Egyptian Government, 1919; retired, 1922.

McAULIFFE, Sir Henry T., Kt., *cr.* 1928; F.C.A.; *b.* 1867; *yr. s.* of late Bartholomew McAuliffe; *m.* 1891, *y. d.* of late Henry Stevens, Greenwich; five *d.* *Educ.:* Greenwich. Senior Partner of the firms McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, of London, Paris, Madrid, Barcelona, Singapore, Penang and elsewhere; McAuliffe, Davis, Kenworthy & Co., New York; McAuliffe, Davis, Bell & Co., Rio de Janeiro, San Paulo, Para and Santos; Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; Member of the Corporation of the City of London (Chairman of the Finance Committee, 1921-27; Deputy for the Ward of Bishopsgate Without); one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London; Alderman of the L.C.C., 1924-25; Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Turners; [illegible] of the Central News, Ltd., since [illegible]. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* Blackheath, S.E. *T.A.:* McAuliffe, [illegible]: Lee Green 0352; London Wall [illegible]. *M.:* YB 7792. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Gresham.

Thomas Malcolm, [illegible] 1916; *b.* 14 March 1899; [illegible] of T. McAvity & Sons, Ltd., [illegible]; *m.* 1915, Frances, *d.* of Sir Douglas Hazen, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School, N.B.; Royal Military College, Canada. Graduate, R.M.C.; General Staff Canadian Army Corps, B.E.F., France, 1915-19. *Address:* Pebbles, Portmore Park Road, Weybridge.

M'BAIN, James Anderson Dickson, C.I.E. 1916; Manager for Scotland Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of late J. M. M'Bain, J.P., Arbroath; *m.* Matilda Isabella, *d.* of late Michael Macmillan, D.Litt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School. Member of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1913-1916; Member Bombay Municipal Corporation 1904-21, and President, 1917-18; was Hon. Presidency Magistrate and J.P., Bombay. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Mount Harriet, Stepps, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Stepps 3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

McBAIN, James William, B.R.S. 1923; M.A. (Toronto); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Hon. D.Sc. (Brown University, Rhode Island; Bristol University); F.I.C.; Capt. late T.F.; Professor of Chemistry; *b.* Chatham, N.B., Canada, 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. A. F. McBain, D.D.; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Leipzig, and Heidelberg. Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1906; Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Bristol; served Bristol University O.T.C., 3rd O.C. Bn. (mentioned, 1917); President of Association of University Teachers, 1922-23; Vice-President of Faraday Society; Member of Council or Editorial Boards of several scientific societies and journals; Visiting Professor at the University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A., 1926; President of the Alumni Association of the University of Bristol, 1924-26. *Publications:* numerous original papers in scientific journals of England, Canada, United States, France and Germany. *Recreations:* music, motoring, swimming, tennis. *Address:* Stanford University, California, U.S.A.

McBARNET, Alexander Cockburn, C.B.E. 1922; C.B.E. 1920; Judge Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1920; *b.* 6 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. McBarnet, 79th (Queen's Own Cameron) Highlanders; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Mai, *d.* of Hon. James Augustus Erskine; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1892; Lecturer Khedivial School of Law, Cairo; Roman and Commercial Law, 1904; Judge of First Instance Assiout, Egypt, 1906; Judge National Court of Appeal, Egypt, 1913; Legal Member Permanent Arbitration Board, Egypt, 1914; Lt.-Col. (Temp. and Local) Major-General Shea's Southern Punitive Force, Egypt, 1919; Legal Member, Major-General Palins' Special Commission to Palestine, 1920; President Permanent Arbitration Board, Egypt, 1920; Special Arbitrator between H.M. War Office and Egyptian State Railways, 1922; 3rd Class Mejidieh; 3rd Class Nile. *Address:* 126 Sloane Street, S.W.1; Villa Rowiatt, Bulkeley, Egypt. *Clubs:* Turf, Cairo; Union, Alexandria.

M'BARNET, Lt.-Col. Alexander Edward, M.V.O. 1904; D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army; *b.* 30 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Capt. D. H. M'Barnet, Cameron Highlanders; *m.* 1912, Ida Florence, *d.* of late Henry Sharman-Crawford of Dublin. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1900; served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1901-2 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); retired, 1913; commanded 2nd Scottish Horse; served European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; Balkans, 1916-17; J.P. Inverness-shire. *Address:* 14 Bruton Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6199; Letterfinlay, Invergloy, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

McBRAIR, Col. Alexander, V.D., J.P. County Boro' of Wolverhampton and Co. Staffs.;

b. 1854; s. of Capt. T. Hamilton McBean, Haddington (Scots Greys), and Rosanna, d. of Rev. Thomas Taylor, M.A., of Ballynure Vicarage, County Wicklow, and Kingston, Ontario; Mayor, Wolverhampton, 1897-98; President Chamber of Commerce, Wolverhampton, 1895; Director of Iron Works, etc. Lieut.-Colonel Commandant (Hon. Col. 1908) 3rd Vol. Batt. South Staffs. Regiment, 1901-6; District Commander National Reserve, S. Staffs., 1911-14; Lt.-Col. 6th S. Staffs. Regt. 1915-17; took active interest before and during South African Campaign period and after, and in European War in all associations for sailors and soldiers and their families, also for Royal Patriotic Fund. *Address:* Tyninghame, Tettenhall, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* M'Bean, Wolverhampton, also Tettenhall. *T.:* Tettenhall 56. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Conservative, Wolverhampton.

MACBEAN Reginald Gambier, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 1 Aug. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Alex. Macbean, formerly H.B.M.'s Consul at Leghorn and Rome, and Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. George Home Robertson, of Ladykirk, Berwickshire. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly in business as banker and merchant in Leghorn and Rome; Vice-Consul, Genoa, 1897, where he was Acting Consul in each year from 1898-1900, and Acting Consul-General in each year from 1901-8; Secretary to British Chamber of Commerce for Italy (Genoa) from its foundation, 1904, until his promotion to Palermo; H.B.M.'s Consul for Sicily and the Sicilian Islands, 1909; retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o C. A. Macbean, Red Brae, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

McBEAN, Lt.-Comdr. Russell Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; *b.* 1894. Served European War, 1914-19; present at attacks on Zeebrugge, Ostend and Kronstadt Harbour (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o A. H. McBean, 19 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *Clubs:* United Service, Brooklands Automobile Racing.

MACBEATH, Alexander; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, The Queen's University, Belfast, since 1925, *b* 1888; *s.* of Angus Macbeath, North Strome, Lochcarron, Ross-shire; *m.* 1921, G. A. Stewart, M.A., Woodend, Glenlyon, Perthshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Graduated M.A. with Honours in Mental Philosophy and Economic Science, 1915; served European War, 1915-19; Secretary to the Council of the Glasgow Charity Organisation Society, 1919; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920; Senior Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, Glasgow Univ., 1923. *Publication:* (joint) The Moral Self. *Address:* The Queen's University, Belfast.

McBEATH, Sir William George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Chairman of Directors, Makower, McBeath Pty., Ltd., and the Bankers and Traders' Insurance Co., Victoria; Chairman of Commissioners State Savings Bank; President of National Union; *b.* Fitzroy, Victoria, 1865; *s.* of David Francis McBeath, of Belfast, Ireland, and Elizabeth McBeath of Fitzroy, Melbourne; *m.* 1889, Annie, *d.* of Duncan McHutchison; one *s.* three *d.*; Presbyterian. *Educ.:* Nelson College. Has been a member of the Camberwell City Council for twenty-seven years; elected Mayor five times; retired, 1918; Chairman of Royal Commission on Navy and Defence Departments, 1916-18; Member of Business Board, Defence Department, 1916-18; Chairman of Australian Imperial Force Disposals Board, London, 1919-20; Financial Adviser, A.I.F., London, 1919; Australian Delegate Assembly League of Nations, Geneva, 1924; Hon. Consul for Japan. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne; Mount Macedon, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Australian, Yorick, Melbourne; Royal Melbourne Golf; Royal Sydney Golf.

MACBETH, Alexander Killen, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., etc.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Adelaide; 2nd *s.* of William Macbeth, Drumbuoy, Strabane, Co. Donegal; *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *m.* Edythe Helena Patricia, *d.* of Rev. Andrew MacAfee, B.A., and Mrs. MacAfee, M.B.E., J.P., The Manse, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University Belfast (Junior and Senior Science Scholar, Andrews Student, and 1851 Exhibition Scholar). Sometime Senior Assistant in Chemistry, and Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast; Senior Lecturer on Chemistry, United College, University of St. Andrews; Reader in Chemistry in the Durham Colleges, University of Durham; Fellow of the Chemical Soc., and Member of the Royal Irish Academy. *Publications:* upwards of forty papers in the scientific journals; Text-book of Organic Chemistry. *Address:* Chemistry Department, The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

MACBETH-RAEBURN; *see* Raeburn.

M'BEY, James, Painter-etcher; *b.* Newburgh, Aberdeenshire, 23 Dec. 1883; unmarried. Entered the North of Scotland Bank, Aberdeen, when 15 years of age; studied art privately, and began etching at the age of 17; exchanged banking for art, 1910; first exhibition of etchings in London, 1911. *Publications:* published etchings of Scottish, Welsh, Dutch, Spanish, Moroccan, and French subjects. In 1917 and 1918 went as the Official Artist to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and accompanied it in the conquest of Palestine and Syria; published also etchings pertaining to that campaign. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 4553. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts; Royal Clyde Yacht.

MACBRIDE, Alexander, R.I., R.S.W.; landscape painter; *b.* Cathcart, near Glasgow, 8 Mar. 1859; *o. s.* of James MacBride, writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Jane Stewart, 2nd *d.* of Adam Houston, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Craigmount House, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Art in the Glasgow School of Art, and Atelier of M. Julian, Paris. *Address:* Sunnyside House, Cathcart, Glasgow. *T.:* Langside 164. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

MACBRIDE, Ernest William, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (McGill); Hon. D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast; F.R.S. 1905; F.Z.S. 1909; F.L.S. 1925; Professor of Zoology, Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, since 1913; Vice-President of Zoological Society since 1918; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, 12 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late Samuel MacBride, of Edgehill, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Constance Harvey, 2nd *d.* of F. H. Chrysler, K.C. of Ottawa, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Scholar). Graduated B.Sc. in London, obtaining University Scholarship in Zoology, 1889; B.A. Cambridge, 1891; studied at Zool. Station, Naples, under Anton Dohrn, 1891-92; Univ. Demonstrator in Animal Morphology, 1892; Fellow of St. John's, 1893; Walsingham Medal for Biological Research, 1893 (first recipient); Strathcona Professor of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, 1897-1909; member American Society of Zoologists, 1898. *Publications:* (joint) a Text-Book of Zoology, 1901: article, Echinodermata, Cambridge Natural History, vol. i. 1906; Text-book of Invertebrate Embryology, 1914; articles on Cytology, Embryology, and Eugenics in the 12th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922; Introduction to the Study of Heredity, 1924; and numerous original papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 48 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACBRIDE, Joseph Michael, Secretary to Westport Harbour Commissioners, and General Manager of Fruit Consul; b. Westport, County Mayo, 1868; *s.* of Patrick MacBride and Bridget [illegible]

m. 1904, Eileen, d. of Thomas Wilson, London; one s. four d. *Educ.*: private tuition; Christian Brothers Schools, Westport. In Ulster Bank service for some time; travelled Australia, etc.; started Gaelic Athletic Association, Gaelic League, and Irish Volunteers in the West; engaged in reviving fishing and cognate industries along the West Coast of Ireland; imprisoned, 1916-17, 1918-20; elected for Mayo three times in succession. *Publications*: Literary articles in various journals. *Recreations*: yachting, walking, gardening, etc. *Address*: Mallow Cottage, Westport. *T.A.*: Joseph MacBride, Westport.

M'BRIDE, Peter, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; retired from practice, 1910; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late James M'Bride. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M., 1876; was Clinical Resident Physician Royal Infirmary; went to Vienna to study otology and laryngology; was Surgeon to Edinburgh Ear Dispensary; appointed to new department for Ear and Throat Diseases in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1883; held this position for twenty years, during the last five of which was University Lecturer on Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology; twice President of combined section of Otology and Laryngology, British Medical Association; during 1903 and 1904 was President of the Laryngological Society of London; Vice-President of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom and President of the Otological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1907-9; Semon Lecturer in Laryngology, Univ. of London, 1913; Hon. Member Scot. Ot. and Lar. Soc.; Corr. Member the Berlin Laryngological, the Viennese Laryngological, and French Otological, Rhinological, and Laryngological Societies; Corr. Fellow of the American Laryngological Assoc. *Publications*: A Guide to the Study of Ear Disease, 1884; translation of Gottstein's Diseases of the Larynx, 1885; Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, 3rd edition, 1900; and numerous papers on affections of the ear, nose, and throat in various medical journals; Philosophy of Daily Life (published under pseudo initials E. C. M.); Psycho-Analysts Analysed, 1924; The Riddle of Personality, 1926. *Address*: 3 St. Peter's Grove, York. *Clubs*: Union, Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh; St. Leonard's, York.

McBRIDE, Wilbert George; Professor of Mining Engineering, McGill University, since 1927; *b.* Ontario, 9 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of William McBride and Mary Ann McComb, B.Sc., McGill University, 1902; Mining Engineer with the Copper Queen Mine, Bisbee, Arizona, 1902-3; Chief Engineer of this Company, spending a large proportion of time examining prospects and mines in Mexico and the South-Western States, 1903-7; Superintendent, Sierra de Cobre Mines, Cananea, Sonora, Mexico, 1907-9; General Superintendent, Great Western Copper Co., Courtland, Arizona, 1909-15; Assistant General Manager, Morenci Branch, Phelps-Dodge Corporation, Morenci, Arizona, 1916-17; General Manager, The Old Dominion Co., Globe, Arizona, 1917-1927; Past Chairman, Arizona Section, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Director in several business and philanthropic organizations. *Publications*: several papers for technical societies and journals. *Recreations*: fishing and shooting. *Address*: McGill University, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs*: Cobre Valle Country, Globe, Arizona; Arizona, Phœnix, Arizona; Rocky Mountain, New York.

McCARRIEN, Major-General James Herndon, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Chief of the Staff, Department of National [illegible] 1923-27; *b.* Fort Perry, 30 June [illegible] James MacBrien and Julia Frances [illegible] 1907, Nellie Louise (*d.* 1921), *d.* of [illegible] three *s.* two *d.* Served North West Mounted Police; South African Constabulary; South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour); p.s.c.; Chief of General Staff Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1919; Chief of General Staff Canadian Militia, 1920; Church of England. *Address*: Ballybeg, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs*: Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

McCABE, Alexander, M.P. (S.F.) South Sligo, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann for Mayo East and Sligo Counties, 1921-23; Leitrim and Sligo 1923-24. *Address*: Ballymote, Co. Sligo.

McCABE, Joseph (formerly Very Rev. Father Antony); author and lecturer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1899, Beatrice, *d.* of William Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Francis's College, Manchester; St. Antony's, Forest Gate; Louvain University. Franciscan monk, 1888; Priest, 1890; Professor of Scholastic Philosophy, 1890-94; Rector of Buckingham College, 1895; left Church, 1896; afterwards private secretary, lecturer, journalist, and author. *Publications*: Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897; Modern Rationalism, 1897; Can we Disarm? 1899; Peter Abélard, 1901; St. Augustine and his Age, 1902; Religion of Woman, 1904; Talleyrand, 1906; Life and Letters of George Jacob Holyoake, 1908; The Iron Cardinal, 1909; The Decay of the Church of Rome, 1909; The Evolution of Mind, 1910; The Empresses of Rome, 1911; The Story of Evolution, 1912; Goethe, 1912; A Candid History of the Jesuits, 1913; The Empresses of Constantinople, 1913; The Principles of Evolution, 1914; George Bernard Shaw, 1914; The Sources of the Morality of the Gospels, 1914; The Religion of Sir Oliver Lodge, 1914; Treitschke and the Great War, 1914; The Soul of Europe, 1915; The Kaiser, 1915; The Tyranny of Shams, 1916; The Influence of the Church on Marriage and Divorce, 1916; Crises in the History of the Papacy, 1916; The Pope's Favourite, 1917; The Bankruptcy of Religion, 1918; The Popes and their Church, 1918; The Growth of Religion, 1918; Georges Clemenceau, 1919; The End of the World, 1920; A.B.C. of Evolution, 1921; Evolution of Civilisation, 1921; Robert Owen, 1921; Ice Ages, 1922; G. J. Holyoake, 1922; The Twilight of the Gods, 1923; The Wonders of the Stars, 1923; Lourdes, 1925; The Marvels of Modern Physics, 1925; A Century of Stupendous Progress, 1926; 50 Little Blue Books, 1926; 40 Big Blue Books, 1927; about 50 translations. *Recreations*: microscope, bridge, and walking. *Address*: 22 St. George's Road, Golders Green, N.W. *Club*: Authors.

McCAFFREY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James, D.Ph.; President St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth, since 1918; Hon. Secretary Catholic Record Society; *b.* Fivemiletown, Co. Tyrone, 1875. *Educ.*: Monaghan College, Maynooth. Priest, 1899; studied two years at Dunboyne establishment; Licentiate of Theology, 1901; studied at Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, Institut Catholique, Paris, and University of Freiburg-i.-Br.; Doctorate on History, 1906; late Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Maynooth. *Publications*: History of the Catholic Church in the Nineteenth Century, 1909; School History of the Catholic Church, 1912; History of the Catholic Church from the Renaissance to the French Revolution, 1915; Editor of Black Book of Limerick, 1907; Editor of the Archivium Hibernicum (Journal of the Catholic Record Society of Ireland); Joint-Editor of the Irish Theological Quarterly, Dublin. *Address*: St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

McCALL, Charles William Home, C.B.E.; *s.* of late Charles McCall and Jane, *d.* of late Robert Home; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. Joseph Kidd; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Managing Director of

the Ballantyne Press, London, 1908; Chairman, 1918; Gazetted to the Liverpool Scottish, 1915; Adjutant, Nov. 1915; Assistant Director Small Arms Ammunition, 1916; Director Non-Ferrous Rolled Metals, 1916; Deputy Controller Non-Ferrous Metals, 1917; originated the Officers Technical Training Classes, 1917; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, March 1918, as Controller of the Appointments Department: Member of the Officers' University and Technical Training Committee; the Officers Resettlement Committee; the Board of Agriculture Officers Resettlement Committee; Member of the East Suffolk County Council, 1922-25. *Address:* San José, Mount Road, Hastings; Walberswick, Suffolk.

McCALL, Lt.-Col. Hugh William, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 1st Batt. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own) Yorkshire Regt. since 1927; *b.* 28 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Sir Robert McCall, *q.v.*; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry A. Lundgens, New York City. *Educ.:* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Yorkshire Regt. 1900; Brevet of Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Nile, 1918; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1919). *Club:* United Service.

McCALL, Brig.-Gen. J. B. Pollok; *see* Pollok-McCall.

McCALL, Sir Robert Alfred; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; K.C.; M.A., LL.D.; Registrar of the Railway and Canal Commission since 1921; Commissioner of Assize, Wales and Chester Circuit, 1919; *b.* Lisburn, Ireland, 9 July 1849; 3rd *s.* of Hugh McCall; *m.* 1876, Alice, *o. d.* of James MacSwinney of Galway. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast, and Queen's College, Galway. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1871; joined the Northern Circuit; Q.C. 1891; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1894; Treasurer, 1918; Senator London University; Vice-Chairman Council of Legal Education, 1917; Attorney-General and Queen's Serjeant of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1899-1921; President Huguenot Society of London, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 23 Langham Mansions, S.W.5; 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 70 Temple. *T.:* Central 891. *Club:* Reform.

See also Lt.-Col. H. W. McCall, G. W. Wollaston.

McCALL, William; Chairman of Council of Dr. Barnardo's Homes since 1920; joined Council at the request of the late Dr. Barnardo in 1899; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late John McCall; *m.* 1879, Leonora, *d.* of late W. B. Whittingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Lausanne University; Chairman of McCall & Co. Ltd; Director of Steel Barrel Co. Ltd.; greatly interested in all forms of practical philanthropy. *Address:* 18-26 Stepney Causeway, E.1; *T.:* East 1098; The Woodlands, Walthamstow, E.17. *Club:* National.

MACCALLAN, Arthur Ferguson, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (England); Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Cassel Hospital for Nervous Disorders; *s.* of late Rev. J. Ferguson MacCallan, M.A., Vicar of New Basford, Notts; *m.* 1918, Hester McNeill Boyd, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop Boyd Carpenter, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge (Darwin Prize); St. Mary's Hospital (University Exhibitioner). Senior House Surg. and Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Civil Surgeon to War Hospitals in Egypt, 1914; Major, R.A.M.C. Hospitals in Egypt, 1915-16 (despatches); late Director Ophthalmic Hospitals, Egypt; second class Order of the Nile; third class Order of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* Annual Reports on the Egyptian Ophthalmic Hospitals, 1913-22; contributor to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, and to the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine (Ophthalmic Section); Cataract Extraction in Egypt, Lancet, 1925; The Treatment of Trachoma, Lancet, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* 33 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3701. *Club:* New University.

M'CALLUM, Capt. Eric Edward Napier, D.S.O. 1916; The Royal Canadian Regt.; manufacturer; *b.* 25 July 1894; *s.* of Arthur Campbell Oldham M'Callum; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria High School; McGill University. Served European War (wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, badminton. *Address:* 965 Foul Bay Road, Victoria, B.C.

MACCALLUM, James Dalgleish Kellie, D.L., C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1920; Chief Constable of Northamptonshire and Liberty of Peterborough since 1881; *b.* 1845; *s.* of late G. Kellie MacCallum of Braco, Perthshire, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1876, Eleanor (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late C. E. Fraser Tytler of Aldourie, Inverness-shire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Glenalmond. Formerly Lieutenant and Adjutant 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; served with 42nd Royal Highlanders in Ashantee Expedition, 1873-74 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Quinton Rising, Northampton. *T.A.:* Hardingstone. *Club:* United Service.

McCALLUM, Rev. John Donaldson, M.A.; B.D., D.D. (Glas.); Minister of Parish of Larkhall; Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1926; *b.* Enterkine, Tarbolton, 19 May 1856; *s.* of Duncan McCallum, Enterkine, Tarbolton, Ayrshire; *m.* 1907, Mary Gordon, *d.* of Rev. A. T. Donald, Minister of Mertonn, Berwickshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Parish School of Tarbolton; Church of Scotland Training College for Teachers, University of Glasgow. Qualified as a Certificated Master, 1875-76; taught under Glasgow School Board; eight years training in arts and divinity; licensed to preach, 1884; Assistant to Minister of Tron Parish, Glasgow, for 17 months, 1884-85; ordained and inducted to parish of Larkhall, 1885; Clerk to the Presbytery of Hamilton since 1894; sent to Nyasaland in interests of Foreign Missions by F. M. Committee of Church of Scotland, 1906; visited also Livingstonia and Kikuyu. *Publications:* In "Pentecostal Gift" paper on the Spiritual Conditions of Effective Preaching in the Ministry and the Flock; Moderator's Address: The Present Opportunity of the Church; pamphlet contributions. *Recreations:* curling in season, travel. *Address:* The Manse, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

McCALLUM, Major John Dunweedie Martin, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; Major, The Royal Ulster Rifles (Reserve of Officers); Resident Magistrate at Newry; *s.* of late John McCallum, Financial Sec., National Education Board, Ireland, and *s. d.* of Rev. J. D. Martin of Tullyallen, Co. Armagh; *b.* 2 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1915, Eveleen Lindsay, *s. d.* of Lindsay Hill Lloyd, Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Graduated, 1906; admitted Solicitor, 1910; practised in Belfast; granted commission in T.F. (Unattached List), 1908, and posted to Belfast University, O.T.C.; Capt. 1911; Capt. and Adjutant of 8th Royal Irish Rifles, 1914; Resident Magistrate for Co. Clare, 1920; Commandant, R.I.C. Camp, N. 1920-22; played for Ireland at Bad[illegible] 1913-14, 1920-27; French Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* all games, principally cricket and Badminton; photography. *Address:* Warrenpoint, Co. Down. *T.:* Warrenpoint 60. *M.:* IJ 30. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

MACCALLUM, Sir Mungo (K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; M.A., LL.D., Deputy Chancellor of the University of since 1928; *b.* Scotland, 1854; *y. s.* of MacCallum, Glasgow; *m.* 1882, garethe Peters, Hanover; two *s.* Glasgow High School; Uni[illegible] 1926.

Leipsig, and Berlin. Professor of English Literature and History, University College of Wales, 1879; Professor of Modern Literature, University of Sydney, 1887-1920; Professor Emeritus, 1921; Acting Warden of the University of Sydney, 1928; Warden, 1924; Vice-Chancellor, 1925-27. *Publications:* Studies in Low German and High German Literature, 1884; Tennyson's Idylls of the King, and Arthurian Story from the Sixteenth Century, 1894; Shakespeare's Roman Plays, 1910; Albert Bythesea Weigall, 1918; The Dramatic Monologue, Warton Lecture before the British Academy, 1925. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

McCALLUM, Dr. Peter, M.A., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.Ph., M.C.; Professor of Pathology, University of Melbourne, since 1925; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1919, Bella Dytes McIntosh (*d.* 1927), D.Sc., M.A., *d.* of late George Cross, Timaru, N.Z.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College and Canterbury University College, Christchurch. A New Zealand Rhodes Scholar; late Lecturer on Pathology, Edinburgh University. *Address:* The University, Melbourne.

M'CALMONT, Col. Barklie Cairns; C.B. 1903; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. S. Hants; *b.* 22 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Thomas M'Calmont of Highfield, Southampton; *m.* 1st, 1884, Madeline de Courcy (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Colonel Stretton, and *g.d.* of Baron Kingsale; four *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Maud, *y. d.* of Rev. J. F. Phelps, Rivermead, Ilfley. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt (1st Battalion); commanded 5th Batt., Boer War, S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal two clasps, despatches, C.B.); retired, 1904; raised and commanded 10th (Service) Batt. (New Army) Royal Warwickshire Regt., Sep. 1914-May 1915 (despatches); Colonel on General Staff; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, shooting. *Address:* 11 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 4297. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Col. R. S. Hart

McCALMONT, Major Dermot (Hugh Bingham), *b.* 10 April 1887; *o. c.* of late Maj.-General Sir Hugh McCalmont, K.C.B., C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Lady (Barbara) Helen, *y. d.* of 4th Marquis Conyngham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1907; Captain, 1913; Adjutant, South Irish Horse, 1912-14; served European War, A.D.C. to Gen. Sir H. Smith Dorrien with the British Army in France, 1914 (despatches); in East Africa, 1916-18, as Military Secretary to G.O.C. in Chief (despatches, M.C., Bt. Major); Joint-Master, East Kilkenny Fox-hounds, 1918-18; D.L. Co. Kilkenny, 1921; Master, Kilkenny Fox Hounds, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mount Juliet, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny; 3 Norfolk Street, W. *T.:* Mayfair 5139. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

McCALMONT, Brig.-Gen. Robert (Chaine Alexander), D.S.O. 1917; Colonel, retired; an Exon of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1925; M.P. (U.) Antrim E. 1918-19; *b.* 29 Aug. 1881; *o.s.* of late Col. James Martin M'Calmont (M.P. Antrim E., 1885-1918); *m.* 1907, Mary Caroline, *o. c.* of late Andrew Skeen, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal), as 2nd Lieut. 6th (M.) Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (on formation), 1900; half-pay, 1913-14 and 1918-19; Adjutant, Eton College, O.T.C. 1909-11; raised and commanded 12th (Central Antrim) S.B.R. Irish Rifles, 1914-15; commanded 1st Batt. Irish Guards, 1915-1917 (D.S.O., despatches); 3rd Inf. Brigade, patches); Irish Guards Regt., 1919-24; Brigade, 1924-25. *Recreations:* cours golf yachting. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

McCANN, Frederick John, M.D. (Honours), Edin.; M.B., C.M. (Honours), F.R.C.S. England; M.R.C.P. London; Senior Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, Marylebone Road, London, N.W.; President League of National Life; late Lecturer on Gynæcology, Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic; Consulting Gynæcologist, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System; Consulting Gynæcologist, Cray Valley Cottage Hospital and Harrow Cottage Hospital; late President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society; Hon. President, section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology XVth International Medical Congress, Lisbon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; King's College, London; Berlin; Dresden. Formerly House Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond Street; Resident Medical Officer, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, Belgrave Hospital for Children; Senior House Surgeon, West London Hospital; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; has visited the Medical Schools of Paris, Berlin, Leipzig, Vienna, Munich, Buda Pest and Lisbon. *Publications:* The Treatment of Common Female Ailments; Cancer of the Womb, its Symptoms, Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment; Treatment of Puerperal Infection; The Surgical Treatment of Female Sterility; Gonorrhœal Infection in the Female (Encyclopædia Medica); Diseases of Vagina, Diseases of Vulva (Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery), etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, swimming. *Address:* 14 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Prescribe, London. *T.:* Langham 1807. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

McCANN, Dom Philip Justin, O.S.B., M.A.; Master of St. Benet's Hall, Oxford, since 1920; *b.* Manchester, 18 June 1882; *s.* of Philip McCann. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; York; Oxford, First in Greats, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1911. Took the habit of St. Benedict, 1900, and final vows, 1904; Priest, 1909; Assistant Master at Ampleforth College, 1907-19; Claustral Prior, 1916-19. *Publications:* Commentary on the Rule of St. Benedict (Tr. from the French, 1921); Confessions of Father Augustine Baker, 1922; Cloud of Unknowing, 1924; Secret Paths of Divine Love, 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Benet's Hall, Oxford. *Club:* Oxford Union Society.

M'CANN, Thomas S., K.C. 1908; B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Thomas S. M'Cann, Dublin; *m.* 1894, Alice, *d.* of late John Baldwin Murphy, Q.C.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar in Ireland, 1892. *Address:* Frankfield, Foxrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 48. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Royal Irish Yacht.

McCANNELL, Otway, A.R.W.A., R.B.A.; figure and landscape painter; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; *s.* of William Cannell, Wallasey; *m.* Winifred Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. Studied at Kensington and in Italy; awarded the Royal Exhibition of Art in 1905; Royal College of Art Scholarship in 1907, and the Associateship in 1908; M.H. Paris Salon, 1923; frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy, The Goupil, The Grosvenor, and other leading London and provincial exhibitions; works purchased for municipal and private collections; in 1924 exhibited at the Academy The Devil's Chess-Board, which caused much controversy. *Recreations:* travelling, tennis. *Address:* School of Art, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 547. *M.:* PK 1199.

McCARDIE, Sir Henry Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1916; **The Honourable Mr. Justice McCardie;** appointed a Judge of the High Court, 1916; *b.* Edgbaston, 18 July 1869; *s.* of late Joseph William McCardie of Wellington

Grove, Edgbaston; unmarried. Called to the Bar, 1894; became a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

M'CARRISON, Bt. Colonel Robert, C.I.E. 1923; M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), D.Sc.(Q.U.B.), F.R.C.P., LL.D.(Hon.); K.H.P., 1928; Foreign Associate Fellow College Physicians, Philadelphia; Laureate, Academy of Medicine, Paris; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 15 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Robert M'Carrison, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* Helen Stella, 3rd *d.* of J. L. Johnston, I.C.S. (retired), Guildford, Surrey. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Richmond Hospital, Dublin. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; Foreign Department, Government of India, 1904; Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, Kashmir, 1904-11; awarded First Class Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India, 1911; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1912; on special duty under Research Fund Association of India for the investigation of Goitre and Cretinism in India, 1913-14; and Deficiency Diseases, 1918-26; Prix Annussat, Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1914, for original researches on Goitre and Cretinism; on active service 1914-1917 (prom. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Stewart Prize Brit. Medical Assoc., 1918; Arnott Memorial Gold Medal, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Assoc., 1922; Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1925; Mellon Lecturer, University of Pittsburgh, 1921; Mary Scott Newbold Lecturer, College of Physicians, Philadelphia, 1921; Hanna Lecturer, Cleveland, 1921; Mayo Foundation Lecturer Rochester, Minn, 1921; De Lamar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1921. *Publications:* various papers on experimental researches on Goitre and allied subjects; Etiology of Endemic Goitre, 1913; The Simple Goitres, 1928; Studies in Deficiency Disease, 1921; The Thyroid Gland, 1917. *Address:* The Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, S. India.

McCARRON, Edward Patrick, Barrister-at-Law; Secretary, Department of Local Government and Public Health since 1922, and Registrar-General since 1926. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin; University College, Dublin. In Irish Civil Service since 1896; Irish Land Commission Congested Districts Board and Local Government Board; formerly a Senior Local Government Auditor; called to Irish Bar, 1914. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Anerley, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 712. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

McCARTAN, Dr. Patrick, F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.; Member Dail Eireann for King and Queen's Cos, 1921-23; M.P. (Sinn Fein) King's County, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* Co. Tyrone, 1889. Was Dispensary Doctor to Maternity Hospital, New York; M.P. Tullamore Division, King's Co., 1916. *Address:* 55 Merrion Square, Dublin.

McCARTHY, Desmond, Journalist; Editor of Life and Letters; *s.* of Charles Desmond MacCarthy and Louise de la Chevallerie; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Mary Warre-Cornish; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Court Theatre; Memoirs of Lady John Russell; The Death of a Nobody (Trans. Jules Romain's Mort de quelqu'un); Remnants; contributions to periodical literature. *Address:* 25 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5614.

McCARTHY, Most Rev. Edward Joseph, Archbishop of Halifax since 1906; *b.* 25 Jan. 1850. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Halifax. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

McCARTHY, Dame Emma M.; *see* McCarthy, Maud.

McCARTHY, Lt.-Col. James Joseph C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Planter late Northern Rhodesian Police; *m.* 1919 Dorothy Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late H. Dacre Tong of Disley, and Mrs. Tonge, of Aldwarden Hill Knutsford; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.) *Address:* Dedza, Nyasaland.

McCARTHY, Mgr. James W.; *see* Galloway, R.C. Bishop of.

McCARTHY, Rt. Rev. John, D.D. Bishop of Sandhurst since 1917; *b.* Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, 1858. *Educ.:* St. Flannan' College, Ennis; Irish College, Paris. Priest 1883; Vicar-Gen. of Melbourne, 1918. *Address* St. Killians', Bendigo, Australia.

M'CARTHY, His Honour Judge John William, Judge of County Courts, Circui No. 12, Halifax, Huddersfield, Dewsbury, Tod morden, Holmfirth, and Saddleworth, 1914-18 Circuit No. 15, N. and W. Ridings, and Durham since 1918; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1909; *b.* 1 Sep. 1854; *s.* of J. M'Carthy, Kilworth, Co Cork; *m.* Sarah, *e. d.* of Captain J. Davies Adjutant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilkenny College; Queen' College, Cork. Member of the British Consula Service in Japan, 1876; Private Secretary to th Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1879-82 called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1886; standin Counsel to the Chinese Legation in London 1892-1902; Assistant Chairman W.R. Quarte Sessions; Chairman West Yorkshire Miner Minimum Wage Board. *Recreations:* walking cycling, motoring, and reading. *Address* County Court, Harrogate. *Club:* Yorkshire York.

M'CARTHY, Justin Huntly; dramatis novelist, and historian; *b.* 1861; *s. s.* c late Justin M'Carthy, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 189 Cissie Loftus, *q.v.* (marriage dissolved America, 1899); 2nd, 1903, Loullie, *d.* c late Henry Killick, of Budapest. *Educ.:* Uni versity College School; University College Much journalism; much travelling in Europe Egypt, the Holy Land, United States; bega writing books, 1881; M.P. (N.) 1884-92. *Pub lications:* verse—Serapion; Hafiz in London Harlequinade; stories—Dolly; Doom; Lil Lass; A London Legend; Marjorie; The Lad of Loyalty House; The Dryad; The Flowe of France; The Illustrious O'Hagan; Needle and Pins; Seraphica; The Gorgeous Borgia The God of Love; The King over the Water The Fair Irish Maid; A Health unto Hi Majesty; Calling the Tune; Fool of April Pretty Maids all in a Row; In Spacious Times; Henry Elizabeth; The Golden Sho 1921; history—Outline of Irish History England under Gladstone; Ireland sinc the Union; The French Revolution, 1789-93 Short History of the United States; trans lations—Omar Khayyam; Hafiz; Thousan and One Days; plays—The Candidate; Th White Carnation; The Highwayman; The Wif of Socrates; My Friend the Prince; If I wer King; The Proud Prince; The Duke's Motto Cæsar Borgia, The O'Flynn, Charlemagne, S Roger de Coverley, Stand and Deliver, etc *Recreations:* walking, fencing. *Club:* Garrick

McCARTHY, Leighton Goldie, K.C Canada, 1902; partner in firm of McCarth and McCarthy, Barristers and Solicitors; Walkerton, Ont., 15 Dec. 1869; *m.* Muri Drummond Campbell; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ* College Institute. Called to Bar, 1892; elected House of Commons, 1898; retired, 1908; Vic Chairman and Director of Canada Life Assu ance Company, Toronto Savings and Loan Com pany, Aluminium Company of Canada, Ltd Demerara Bauxite Company, Limited; Carbide Company of Canada, Limited; Light Company of Canada, Limited; G National Carbon Company, Limited; Price Power Company, Limited;

of the Central Canada Loan and Savings Company and of National Trust Company, Limited. *Address:* 45 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

McCARTHY, Lillah, O.B.E.; *b.* Cheltenham; *d.* of late J. McCarthy, F.R.A.S.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Harley Granville Barker *q.v.*, whom she divorced in 1918; 2nd, 1920, Prof. Sir F. W. Keeble, *q.v. Educ.:* Cheltenham. Played leading parts with Wilson Barrett in England, America and Australia; played at the Court: in 1905, Nora in John Bull's Other Island, Ann Whitfield in Man and Superman, in 1906, Gloria in You Never Can Tell, Jennifer in The Doctor's Dilemma; at the Royalty in 1908, Nan in Nan by John Masefield at the Duke of York's, Madge Thomas in Strife at the Court in 1911, Anne Pedersdotter in The Witch; assumed management of The Little Theatre in 1911, playing Margaret Knox in Fanny's First Play, Hilda Wangel in The Master Builder; appeared with Sir Herbert Tree as Lady Norma in The War God; at Covent Garden 1912, appeared as Jocasta in Martin Harvey's production of Œdipus Rex; became manager of The Kingsway in 1912; played Iphigenia in Iphigenia in Tauris; Manager of the Savoy in 1912, appearing as Hermione in A Winter's Tale and Viola in Twelfth Night; played at the Haymarket theatre in Haddon Chambers' play, Tanta, The Impossible Woman; went to New York, December 1914 to June 1915, playing repertory under own management; became manager of Kingsway Theatre, 1919; produced there Judith, by Arnold Bennett; St. George and the Dragons, by Eden Phillpotts; played with Matheson Lang in The Wandering Jew. *Address:* Hammels, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 80. *Club:* Huntercombe Golf.

M'CARTHY, Marie Cecilia (known professionally as Cissie Loftus), mimic; *b.* Glasgow, 22 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1894, Justin Huntly M'Carthy, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1909, Dr. A. H. Waterman, Chicago. *Educ.:* Convent of the Holy Child, Blackpool. Passed examination Royal Academy of Music; first appearance as mimic, Oxford Music Hall, July 1893; since played in London, Gaiety Theatre, Palace Alhambra, and Coliseum; also Marguerite in Faust, with Sir Henry Irving; Peter Pan; and in America Ophelia, with E. H. Sothern; also leading parts in If I were King; appeared in Comedy with Mme. Modjeska; starred in Zangwill's Serio Comic Governess; played Viola in Twelfth Night, produced for her by Mme. Modjeska. *Publications:* First Verses; Three Short Stories; Jim's Job; Buttonhead's Brother; A Tiny Tragedy; about a dozen songs, including—My Bed is like a little Boat, words by Robert Louis Stevenson; Shadow Song, sung in Peter Pan, words by R. L. Stevenson; Can't live widout ye any more; If I were you. *Recreations:* swimming; hobbies—collecting autographs and photographs.

McCARTHY, Dame Maud, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.R.C. and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), France; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth avec Croix Rouge, Belgium, Medaille Epidemies en Vermeille and American Red Cross Medal, Florence Nightingale Medal; *d.* of late William Frederick McCarthy, Deepdene, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* private; Trained London Hospital; served South African war, 1899-1902; Matron Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1908-10; Principal Matron Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1910-14; Matron in Chief, Q.A.I.M.N.S., British Armies in France, 1914-19; Matron in Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1920; visited the United States as a guest of the American Army Nursing Service, 19[illegible]; visited Canada as the guest of the Canadian Services to be present at the unveiling of the Imperial to the Canadian nurses [illegible] in the Federal Parliament Buildings in Ottawa, 1926. *Address:* 47 Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Sloane 6622. *Clubs:* United Nursing Services, The Victoria League, Cowdray.

McCARTHY, Michael John Fitzgerald, Barrister-at-law; author; *b.* Midleton, Co. Cork; *s.* of Denis McCarthy and Catherine Fitzgerald of Clonmult; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of John Ronayne of Donickmore. *Educ.:* Vin-

called to the Bar, 1889; took no part in public life until the appearance of Five Years in Ireland, 1901; since then has written and spoken against the power exercised by the Roman Catholic Church in politics and in education. Stood for Stephen's Green Parliamentary Division of Dublin, 1904, but retired to avoid a split in the Unionist vote; started and conducts Christian Defence Effort in opposition to Papal aggression. *Publications:* Five Years in Ireland, 1895-1900, 1901; tenth edition, 1908; Priests and People in Ireland, 1902; fifth edition, 1905, popular edition, 1908; Rome in Ireland, 1904; Gallowglass, or Life in the Land of the Priests, 1904; Catholic Ireland and Protestant Scotland, 1905; The Coming Power, a Contemporary History of the Far East, 1905; Church and State in England and Wales, 1906; Irish Land and Irish Liberty, 1910; The Nonconformist Treason, 1912; The Irish Revolution, vol. i., 1912; The Dictators, 1913; many Letters to Parliament, and other publications in opposition to Home Rule, 1913-20; The British Monarchy and the See of Rome 1924; The Irish Papal State, 1925; Church and Empire Breaking, 1927; Anglo-Catholic Bolshevism, 1927; The Bishops and the House of Commons, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, observing, walking. *Address:* 13 Alwyne Mansions, Wimbledon, S.W.

MacCARTHY, Brig.-Gen. Morgan John, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1867. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1919; Garrison Adjutant, Natal, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., 1914 Star). *Address:* Mount Bernard, Queenstown. *Club:* Royal Societies.

McCARTHY, Tim; Editor Irish News, Belfast, since 1906; *e. s.* of late Denis McCarthy of Cloghroe, Cork; *m.* Katie, *d.* of late Denis M'Lynn, Sligo. *Educ.:* National Schools; privately. Reporter and Editor Cork Herald and Cork Weekly Herald; Sub-Editor, News Editor and Leader writer Evening Sun; Sub-Editor and Leader Writer Dublin Evening Telegraph; Acting-Editor Irish People (organ of the United Irish League); sentenced to imprisonment, 1902-3: editor series of Provincial papers in Ulster, 1904-6. *Publications:* Many articles in magazines; a short History of the Irish Brigade in France. *Recreations:* walking, travelling in Ireland. *Address:* 181 Antrim Road, Belfast.

M'CARTHY, Lt.-Col. W. H. Leslie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Physician, Royal Courts of Justice and Westminster City Council; Deputy Coroner Co. of London; Medical Officer of Health for Chelsea; *b.* 21 June 1885; *e. s.* of late Richard Hilgrove M'Carthy, J.P., Woodford House, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Marshall Porter. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. Thomas's Hospital; Paris; Vienna. J.P.; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; M.A., M.D. (Dub.), D.P.H. (Oxford), M.R.C.P. (London); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Arnott gold medal, 1920; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science; Stewart Medical Scholar; Reid Exhibitioner, Experimental Science; University Medallist in Political Economy and Aesthetics. Serv[illegible] War (Belgium and France) 1914

bar); Medical Officer, Guards Brigade, 1914-16; Commanded Infantry Field Ambulances, 1916-1919; formerly Medical Officer Park Hospital for Children; Medical Officer King Edward's Schools, London, and Clinical Assistant, National Hospital, Queen Square. *Publications:* Heredity and Environment in Relation to Crime: Price Fluctuations, with special reference to changes in supplies of the Precious Metals; The Political Economy of War, and various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* 54 Queen Anne's Gate, St. James's Park, S.W.1; Homelands, Muckross, Killarney. *T.:* Victoria 5510. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham.

MacCARTHY-MORROGH, Lt.-Col. Donald Florence, C.M.G. 1916; late 4th R. Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James MacCarthy-Morrogh of Innishbeg, Co. Cork; *m.* 1916, Vera, *d.* of late John Hutchinson and Mrs. Clanchy, Arundel. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Served West Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp); West Africa, N. Nigeria, 1900 (medal with clasp), 1902 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Innishbeg, Cresgh, Co. Cork.

M'CARTHY-O'LEARY; *see* O'Leary.

McCAUL, Ethel Rosalie Ferrier, R.R.C.; Lady Visitor to King Edward VII. Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, since 1904; *b.* Aug. 1867; 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. B. M'Caul, Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, and *g.d.* of Rev. Alexander M'Caul, D.D. Entered the nursing profession, 1890; trained at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; gave her services during South African War; nursed in a Field Hospital with Sir Redvers Buller's column from the battle of Colenso to the Relief of Ladysmith (South African War Medal, Royal Red Cross); Hon. Serving Sister of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Founder of the Union Jack Club for Soldiers and Sailors, 1902. Was sent on a mission to inspect the Japanese Red Cross Society's work during the Russo-Japanese War (Japanese Red Cross decoration; Russo-Japanese War Medal); on Council of British Red Cross Society, 1905; Founder and Hon. Secretary of Army and Navy Male Nurses' Co-operation; owned Naval and Military Officers' Hospital, known as M'Caul Hospital (mentioned for Hospital Service, 29 Jan. 1918); Serbian Red Cross for the organising of despatching comforts for the relief of the sick and wounded, 1915; Founder and Hon. Adviser of the Central Depot, Surgical Branch of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, with 200 Branches throughout The United Kingdom. *Publications:* Under the Care of the Japanese War Office; Article on Army Nursing in the Nineteenth Century. *Address:* 51 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4544; Nutfield Cottage, Ascot, Berks.

McCAY, Lt.-Col. David, I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Wm. McCay, Garvagh, Co. Derry; *m.* Florence Howard, *d.* of late Capt. Hixson, R.N., Sydney, Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Queen's Colleges, Cork and Belfast; R.U.I.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1898. Entered I.M.S. 1899; China War, 1900-1; Prof. of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, 1903-18; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1911; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1914, Belfast Univ.; Research Work: Foods of India, their chemical and nutritive value, 1906-10; the protein requirements of Indians, 1912-14; the causes of the prevalence of Diabetes in India; its chemical pathology and treatment, 1915-18; the chemical condition of the blood in the terminal stages of diabetes and in different forms of nephritis, 1917-19; Editor, Indian Medical Gazette, 1918-21; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, 1919-25; Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Bengal, 1922. *Publications:* Scientific Memoirs of the Government of India (new series); three memoirs dealing with the foodstuffs of India, and the metabolism of Indians; the Protein Element in Nutrition (International monograph series); five papers on Diabetes in Journal of Tropical Research, India; numerous papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Downside, Woking, Surrey; *T.:* Woking 739; Hasimara, Halesowen, Cradock, South Africa. *Club:* Oriental.

M'CAY, Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir James Whiteside, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; M.A., LL.M., V.D.; Barrister; Barrister and Solicitor of High Court of Australia and Supreme Court of Victoria; Business Adviser to Commonwealth Government, 1921-22; *b.* Ballynure, Ireland, 21 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Rev. Boyd M'Cay, D.D., M.A.; *m* 1896, Julia Mary O'Meara; two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch Coll. Melbourne; Melbourne Univ. Lieut. Victorian Vol. Forces, 1886; Deputy Judge-Advocate, 1894; M.L.A. for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1895-99; Minister of Trade and Customs and Minister of Education, 1899-1900; Member of the House of Representatives for Corinella, Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-6; Minister of State for Defence, Commonwealth Parliament, 1904-5; Col. Comdg. Australian Intelligence Corps and Director of Intelligence, Commonwealth Section, Imperial General Staff, 1907-13; Commanded the 2nd Australian Infantry Brigade in Gallipoli, and 5th Australian Division in Egypt and France: subsequently G.O.C. Australian Imperial Force, U.K.; Commander, Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* riding, reading. *T.:* Melbourne Central 77. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

McCHEANE, Col. Montague William Hiley, C.M.G. 1916, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Artillery and Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 27 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. McCheane, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1922, Monica, *d.* of Dr. F. A. Mills; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; D.A.D. of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1913-15; retired pay, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E.; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia; Order of the Nahda, Hedjaz). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Alverstead, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3261. *Club:* United Service.

McCLEAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Kennedy, Kt. *cr.*, 1926; A.F.C.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1876: *s.* of Frank McClean, F.R.S., LL.D.; *m.* 1918, Aileen, *d.* of W. H. Wale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clifton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Public Works Department, India; retired, 1902; Aviation, 1907-14; Astronomy; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Chairman and Vice-Chairman Royal Aero Club. *Address:* Huntercombe Place, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Nettlebed 4. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Air Force, Garrick, Ranelagh.

McCLEAN, Rev. Richard Arthur, Canon of Limerick, 1907-11. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin (LL.D.). Ordained, 1892; Curate of St. John, Sligo, 1892-95; Rector of Carnaross, W. Australia, 1895-96; Swan, 1896-99; Curate of Ballymacarett, 1900-1; Rathkeale, 1901-5; Incumbent of Rathkeale, 1905-25. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E., Serbian Order of St. Sava, Ribbon for Valour); Senior Church of England Chaplain, 10th Irish Div., Gallipoli and Serbia. *Address:* 85 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

McCLEARY, His Hon. Judge Robert, Judge of the County Courts on Circuit No. 15 (Bradford, Halifax, Huddersfield, etc.), since 1923; *b.* 1 Dec. 1866; *s.* of George McCleary,

Manchester; *m.* 1900, Ottilie Flora, *d.* of Victor Fraenkel, Dundee; two *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. Pupil in solicitor's office till called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; practised in the Northern Circuit localised at Manchester. *Publication*: Precedents of Proceedings in the County Court. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis, skating, ski-ing, mountaineering, bridge. *Address*: Langdale, Highfield, Sale, Cheshire. *T.*: Sale 455. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge; Bradford, Bradford; Huddersfield, Huddersfield; Halifax, Halifax; Brazenose, Manchester.

McCLELLAN, George B., Professor of Economic History in Princeton University, and lawyer; *b.* 23 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Geo. B. M'Clellan, late Gen. Commanding-in-Chief U.S. Army, and Ellen M. Marcy, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. B. Marcy, late Inspector-Gen. U.S. Army; *m.* Georgiana L., *d.* of late John G. Heckscher, New York. *Educ.*: St John's School, Sing Sing, N.Y.; Princeton Univ. B.A. 1886, ΦΒΚ; M.A. 1889; LL.D. 1905; LL.D. Fordham University, 1905; Union University, 1906; Hon. Chancellor Union University, 1906. Pres. Board of Aldermen, city of N.Y. 1893 and 1894; elected to 54th Congress, 1894; re-elected to 55th, 56th, 57th, and 58th from the 12th District of New York; was a member of the Committee on Ways and Means of that body; Mayor of New York, 1904-9 inclusive. Is a Democrat. Trustee and Vice-President of the American Academy in Rome; Commissioned Major Ordnance Reserve Corps, U.S. Army, 16 Apr. 1917; Lt.-Col. Ordnance Dep. U.S. Army, Jan 1918; discharged, 18 April 1919; commissioned Lt.-Col. Ordnance Reserve Corps, U.S. Army, May 1919; Colonel Ordnance Reserve Corps, 1922; served during the War in U.S. and France. *Publications*: The Oligarchy of Venice, 1904; The Heel of War, 1916; numerous magazine articles and addresses. *Recreations*: walking and travelling. *Address*: 1 East 51st Street, New York; 2424 California Street, Washington, D.C. *Clubs*: Union, Church, Princeton, Democratic, Loyal Legion, Sons of Revolution, New York; Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Washington.

MACCLELLAN, Lt.-Col. Gordon Ponsonby, D.S.O.; R.A.; *b.* 4 Feb 1881; *s.* of late John MacClellan, Ealing and Castletown, Isle of Man, and Mary Ann Ponsonby; *m.* 1912, Edith, *d.* of F. W. Brook, Fareham, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut R.A., 1899; Lieut. 1901, Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); World War, France and Belgium, 1915-19; acting Lieut.-Col. R.H. and R.F.A., 1917-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., bar to D.S.O., brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, French Croix de Guerre). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Club*: Naval and Military.

M'CLELLAND, Rev. Henry Simpson, B.A., B.D., F.R.G.S.; Minister of Trinity Church, Claremont Street, Glasgow, since 1915; Public Lecturer; *b.* Belfast, 21 April 1882; *s.* of Harry Foster M'Clelland and Minnie Gourlay; *m.* 1922, Ruby S. Frew-Gaff. *Educ.*: Ulster Provincial School, Lisburn; New College, London University. Left school at thirteen, and came to London to earn a living; began business career as an office-boy in Fleet Street; spent some years with F. and H. Stoneham, booksellers; entered Nottingham Congregational Institute, 1901, and passed on to New College, London University, 1902; graduated in Arts, 1907, and in Divinity, 1909; ordained, 1910; first charge—East Finchley Congregational Church, 1910-1915; disappeared for some time, disguised as a tramp, into the underworld of London, to learn at first hand the needs and sufferings of the destitute, 1912, and Glasgow, 1925; from the beginning of his ministerial career has identified himself with the forward movement in theology and social ethics; on outbreak of the Great War went over to Belgium as war-correspondent contributing to the Times and other papers. Active Service, France, 1917-18; invalided home, 1918; roughed it in Egypt and Holy Land, 1920; captured by Bedouins east of Jordan; walked round Sea of Galilee; returned with Jewish pilgrims; travelled through thirteen European states, 1922; through United States and Mexico, 1923. *Publications*: London's Underworld; In the Hands of the Bedouins; The Paradox of Religious Experience; The Authority of Jesus; Faith and Life; Prayer and the Modern Spirit; Christianity and the Modern Mind; contributor to Windsor, Nash's Mag., Smart Set (American), etc. *Recreations*: golf, travel. *Address*: Trinity Church, Glasgow. *T.*: Western 2951.

McCLELLAND, William, C.B. 1928; O.B.E.; M.I.E.E., A.Amer.I.E.E.; Director of Electrical Engineering, Admiralty, S.W.1, since 1919; *b.* 1873; *s.* of W. McClelland, Ballybay; *m.* 1898, Isabella Shepherd, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester. Manchester Corporation Electricity Works, 1893-1901; Principal Assistant to C. H. Wordingham, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, 1901-1903; Assistant Electrical Engineer, Admiralty, on design and inspection of Warship Construction, 1903-6; Electrical Engineering Assistant to Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1906-18; Principal Electrical Adviser to Board of Admiralty; responsible for designs and equipment of Electrical Installations on all H.M. ships; served on many important Defence Committees; B.E.S. Committees and responsible for repair of electrical installations in all H.M. ships during the war; also for Electrical Equipment for many Naval Bases and Emergency dockyards. *Publication*: The Applications of Electricity in Warships. *Address*: Admiralty, S.W.1. *T.A.*: Brittelect, London. *T.*: Admiralty 320; White Lodge, Oatlands Drive, Walton-on-Thames: *T.*: Walton-on-Thames 630. *M.*: HT 8589. *Club*: St. Stephen's.

McCLELLAND, William; Professor of Education., St. Andrews University, and Director of Studies, St. Andrews and Dundee Training College, since 1925; *b.* Newton-Stewart, 10 June 1889; 4th *s.* of A. McClelland. *Educ.*: Ewart High School; Leith Academy; Edinburgh University. M.A. with 1st Cl. Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; B.Sc. with Distinction in Natural Philosophy, 1915; B.Ed. with Distinction in Education, 1918; Executive Officer to Wigtownshire Education Authority, 1919; Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University, 1921; Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh Univ., and Principal Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh Training Centre, 1923; Examiner in Education, Edinburgh University, 1920, and Aberdeen University, 1925. *Publications*: articles in British Journal of Psychology and Journal of Experimental Pedagogy. *Address*: Training Centre, Park Place, Dundee.

MACCLEMENT, William Thomas, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Biology, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, since 1920; *b.* nr. Kingston, 1861; of Scotch-Irish descent; *m.* 1892, Mary Guthrie Freeman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen's University; B.A. 1888; M.A. 1889; D.Sc., Chicago, 1906; Science Master, Ingersoll, Ontario 1890-92; London Collegiate Institute, Ontario, 1892-96; Professor of Chemistry, Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, 1896-99; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1899-1906; Professor of Botany, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1906-20. *Publications*: Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1899; High School Text-Book of Chemistry, and

Laboratory Manual, 1909; Nature Stories in Children's Periodicals, 1912; Canadian Bird Book, a Handbook of Canadian Birds, 1914; Diatoms and Lobster Rearing; Diatoms of the Bay of Fundy; Algæ of Georgian Bay Region. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Queen's University Grounds, Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 768.

M'CLENAGHAN, Rev. George, Canon of Elphin since 1899. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1870; Curate of Ahamplish, 1870-75; Incumbent of Outeragh, 1875-80; Rector of St. Peter's, Athlone, 1880-1910. *Address:* Grana-Oge, Athlone.

MACCLESFIELD, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1721). **George Loveden William Henry Parker.** Baron Parker, 1716; Viscount Parker, 1721; *b.* 24 May 1888; *g. s.* of 6th Earl, and *o. c.* of Viscount Parker (*d* 1895) and Carine Agnes (*d.* 1919); *d.* of late Pryse Loveden of Gogerddan, Cardigan [she *m.* 2nd, Captain L. W. Matthews, 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897]; *S.* grandfather, 1896; *m.* 1909, Lilian Joanna Vere, *d.* of Major Charles Boyle of The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Parker, *q.v.* *Address:* 159 Knightsbridge, S.W.1; *T.*, Kensington 2733; Shirburn Castle, Watlington, Oxon.

See also Bishop of Taunton.

MACCLESFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Thorpe, Ven. J. H.

McCLEVERTY, Major Guy Massy, D.S.O.; M.C.; 2nd King Edward's Own Goorkhas, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Colonel J. McCleverty; *m.* 1919, Evelyn L., *d.* of late Major-General Sir Richard Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Joined Bedfordshire Regt. 1905; posted to Indian Army, 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1920; served in Abor Expedition, 1911-12; World War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and North Persia (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Persia, 1920-21. *Recreations:* shooting, polo. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

M'CLINTOCK, Lieut.-Col. Arthur George, D.S.O. 1917; late 5th Lancers and 8th Hussars; *e. s.* of Arthur G. F. M'Clintock, *q.v.*; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Farnborough. Joined 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1896; 5th Lancers, 1899; 8th Hussars, 1921; retired pay, 1922; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Rathvinden, Leighlinbridge, Co. Carlow. *Club:* Bachelors'.

M'CLINTOCK, Arthur George Florence; J.P. Cos. Carlow, Wicklow, Kildare, King's, and Down; *b.* 1850; *o. s.* of late Colonel George M'Clintock, *q. v.* of 1st Baron Rathdonnell, and Catharine Brownlow, *q. d.* of Sir James M. Stronge, 2nd Bart. of Tynan, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1877, Susan (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of late J. Heywood-Collins of Kelvindale, Co. Lanark; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Served in Cameronians. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rathvinden, Leighlinbridge, Co. Carlow. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. A. G. M'Clintock.

McCLINTOCK, Bt. Col. John Knox, C.B.E. 1921; D.L., J.P., County Commandant, Special Constabulary, Co. Tyrone, since 1920; *b.* 8 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Col. George Perry McClintock, J.P., D.L., Seskinore, and Amelia Harriet, *d.* of Rev. S. Alexander of Termon, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1893, Amy Henrietta, *d.* of John S. Eccles, D.L., of Ecclesville, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Oxford Military College. 2nd Lt. 4th Inniskillen Fusiliers, 1881; Captain, 1886; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1909; Bt. Col. 1917; commanded 3rd Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1909-19 (despatches); Master Seskinore Harriers, 1887-1905, and since 1922; High Sheriff County Tyrone, 1891; A.D.C. to Governor Northern Ireland. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Seskinore, Omagh Co. Tyrone. *T.A.:* Seskinore.

McCLINTOCK, Vice-Admiral John William Leopold, C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold McClintock, K.C.B., and Annette Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Foster Dunlop of Monasterboice House, Co. Louth; *m.* 1920, Hon. Rose Anne Mary O'Neill, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron O'Neill, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1887; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Vice-Admiral, 1927; holds medal for life-saving, 1907; Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1909; Officer Legion d'honneur, 1919; served European War (Dardanelles) in command H.M.S. Lord Nelson (D.S.O.), Dreadnought, King George V., and Conqueror, 1920-22; Director of the Mobilisation Dept., Admiralty, 1923-24; commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1924-26. *Address:* Red Hall, Ballycarry, Co. Antrim.

McCLINTOCK, Lt.-Col. Robert Lyle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; *b.* 26 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Col. W. McClintock, R.A., of Dunmore, County Donegal; *m.* 1908, Jeanie, *d.* of late Sir G. Casson Walker, K.C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1923; served Niger Expeditionary Force, 1898 (medal and two clasps, despatches, brevet of Major); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with three clasps); East Africa, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McCLINTOCK, Colonel Robert S., D.S.O., late R.E.; G.S.O. 1st Grade Scottish Command since 1927; *b.* 26 July 1876; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold McClintock, K.C.B., and Annette, *d.* of R. Dunlop of Monasterboice House, Co. Louth; *m.* 1909, Mary Howard, *d.* of late Maj.-General Sir Howard Elphinstone, V.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered R.E., 1895; served Ashanti Campaign (Staff), 1900; S. African War; Great War France and Belgium (Staff). *Publication:* Napoleon and the Campaign of 1814. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *M.:* NT 2044.

McCLINTOCK, Brig.-Gen. William Kerr, C.B. 1916; *b.* 10 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Capt. T. M. McClintock, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Hampstead Hall, Londonderry; *m.* 1895, Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Rowland Swanston, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1879; Captain, 1886; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); D.A.A.G., Australia, 1891-94; Soudan, 1885 (two clasps); Soudan, 1885-86; S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); commanded 1st Royal Berkshire Regt., 1904-8; European War, 1914-16; commanded 145th Infantry Brigade (despatches twice, reward for Distinguished and Meritorious Service, C.B., 1914-15 Star, War medal and Victory medal); retired pay. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

M'CLINTOCK BUNBURY, family name of **Baron Rathdonnell.**

McCLINTOCK BUNBURY, Capt. Hon. Thomas Leopold, M.B.E.; *s. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Rathdonnell; *b.* 3 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1912, Ethel Synge (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Robert Wilson Ievers, C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Camb. (M.A.). Served European War; Campaign in German East Africa (despatches); Italian Front (M.B.E., Order of the Crown of Italy, Croce di Guerra); special service in Austria, 1919-20. *Heir:* *s.* William Robert, *b.* 28 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Great Wadd, Staplehurst, Kent.

McCLOUGHEY, James, *see* I

M'CLURE, Alexander Logan, K.C. 1905; Sheriff of Argyll, 1905-20; of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff since 1920; *b.* Greenock, 1860; *s.* of William M'Clure, writer, Greenock, and Marion Stewart Logan, *d.* of Rev. James Logan, St. Ninians, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1905, Jessie Evelyn Ramsay, *d.* of late Hamilton Andrew Hotson, Edinburgh, manager of British Linen Bank; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Greenock; Glasgow (M.A.); Edinburgh (L.L.B.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1884; Advocate-Depute under the Unionist Government, 1899-1905; Commissioner of Northern Lighthouses since 1905; Chairman of Greenock Harbour Trust since 1917; Trustee ex officio of Clyde Lighthouses, and Member of Clyde Pilotage Authority; Chairman of the Appeal Tribunal for Argyllshire under the Military Service Acts 1916-18; Deputy Director of Labour Supply in 1918 in Ministry of National Service; Referee in Scottish Appeals under the Widows', etc., Pensions Act 1925; Director of the British Linen Bank and the Edinburgh Assurance Company (Ltd.); Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: 16 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, etc.

McCLURE, Ivor Herbert, D.S.O.; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Edmund McClure; *m.* 1925, Beatrice Eliott-Drake, *c. d.* of Rev. H. M. Eliott-Drake Briscoe, M.A., formerly Rector of Burnham Thorpe and Rural Dean of Burnham. *Address*: c/o Rev. H. M. E. D. Briscoe, 46 Mount Ephraim Lane, S.W.16.

McCLURE, J. Campbell, M.D.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Palmes en or de l'ordre de Couronne de Belgique; Physician to the French Hospital, London, since 1913; Physician to Margaret St. Hospital for Consumption, London, since 1912; Vice-President Tuberculosis Society of Great Britain; Ex-president Chelsea Clinical Society and Section of Balneology and Climatology, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman, Central Committee for the Teaching of Medical Hydrology in England; Member of Executive Committee, International Educational Society; *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *s. s.* of Robert McClure, solicitor, Glasgow, and Catherine Mary, *y. d.* of William Kidston, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1906, Louise Marie, *y. d.* of Jules Bué, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Taylorian Reader in French, Oxford University; two *s.* *Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Berlin. Graduated M.B., C.M. Glasgow University, 1896; M.D. 1909; Physician to out-patients, Western Infirmary, and Sick Children's Hospital, Glasgow, 1901-10; Assistant to Professor of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1902-10; Capt. C.A.M.C., 1916-19; Physician to Red Cross Clinic for Officers, 1916-19; Physician to the French Consulate-General in London, 1915-27. *Publications*: A Handbook of Fevers; Toxic Arthritis, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1909; Neurasthenia Gastrica, 1914; The Quiescent Consumptive, 1920; other contributions to Medical Literature. *Recreations*: music, playgoing, novel-reading, fishing. *Address*: 65 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1866. *Club*: Authors'.

M'CLURE, James Gore King, President Emeritus of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, since 1928; *b.* Albany, New York, 24 Nov. 1848; 5th c. of Archibald and Susan T. Rice M'Clure; 1879, Annie P. Dixon of Westerly, R.I.; three *s.* *d.* *Educ.*: Albany Academy, 1865; Phillips Andover Academy, 1866; Yale Coll. (B.A.), 1870; Princeton Theological Seminary, 1873; Lake Forest University (D.D.), 1888. Pastor of New Scotland, N.Y., Presbyterian Church, 1874-79; [illegible] in Europe, Egypt, Palestine and [illegible]; President of Lake Forest University, 1897-1901; President Presbyterian Board of Aid for Colleges and Academies, 1903; LL.D. Illinois College, 1904; Pastor of Lake Forest, Ill., Presbyterian Church, 1881-1905; President of McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1905-28; D.D. Princeton, 1906; D.D. Yale, 1906. *Publications*: History of New Scotland Presbyterian Church; History of Lake Forest Presbyterian Church; Possibilities; The Man Who Wanted to Help; The Great Appeal; Environment; For Hearts that Hope; Effectiveness in Christian Work; A Mighty Means of Usefulness; Living for the Best; The Growing Pastor; Loyalty; Supreme Things. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 487 Walnut Road, Lake Forest, Illinois. *Clubs*: University, Chicago; Onwentsia, Lake Forest.

McCLURE, Samuel S., editor and publisher; *b.* Process, Co. Antrim, Ireland, 17 Feb. 1857, of Scotch-French parentage; *m.* Harriet Hurd; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Knox College (A.M.), Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A. 1882; editor The Wheelman, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; 1884, with the Century Company, N.Y.; November 1884, established McClure's Newspaper Syndicate; founder, McClure's Magazine, which he established in 1893; trustee of Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A. *Publications*: My Autobiography; Obstacles to Peace, 1917. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 1 East 39th Street, New York City. *T.A.*: Aiddecamp, New York. *Clubs*: British Empire; Union League, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

McCLYMONT, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874. Employed with King's African Rifles, 1903-7; Egyptian Army, 1911-14; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal four clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland, B.A. and D.Litt. Oxon; M.A. London; LL.D. Glasgow; Fellow of University College, Lond.; Trustee of the National Gallery, British Art, 1917-27. Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission, 1925; Member of Council of School of Rome, 1925. [illegible] Glasgow, 1859, *s* of Rev. Dugald MacColl, *m* 1897, Andrée, *d* of Dr Emile Zabé, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy; University College School and College, London Lincoln College Oxford (Scholar, and Newdigate Prizeman), studied also at Westminster School of Art and Slade School, Member of New English Art Club; painter and designer successively art-critic of Spectator, of Saturday Review, editor of Architectural Review, and Lecturer on the History of Art at University College London; Keeper of National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery), 1906-11 Keeper of the Wallace Collection 1911-24 took initiative in foundation of National Art Collections Fund and Contemporary Art Society *Publications* (with Miss Jane Harrison) Greek Vase Paintings, Nineteenth Century Art, The Administration of the Chantrey Bequest, Rhythm in English Verse, Prose, and Speech (in Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association, 1914), Another Neutral, A German Peace, "Bull" and other War Verses, etc *Address* 51 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Club* Burlington Fine Arts.

M'COLL, Hon. James Hiers; *b.* 31 Jan. 1844; *s.* of Hugh M'Coll and Jane Hiers; *m.* 1st, Emily Boyle, 2nd, Sadie Thomas; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Scotch College and Model Schools, Melbourne, Victoria. Went to work before 13 years of age; was at various occupations till settled as apprentice at fitting and turning (working engineer); followed it 14 years; then in business as Legal Manager, Bendigo; after death of father succeeded him as Member for Mandurang, Parliament of Victoria; 15 years in that Parliament; then [illegible] to Commonwealth; Minister of Mines [illegible] ter Supply in Watterson Govt.; Minister

of Lands in M'Lean Government in Victorian Parliament; over 9 years in Commonwealth; 6 years in the House of Representatives and 7 years in the Senate; re-elected, 1913; Senator for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1906-14; Vice-President of the Executive Council of the Commonwealth, 1913-14; resigned from business and took up farming, 1916; main work advocacy of Irrigation, and Dry Farming; Liberal Protectionist; Presbyterian; Sunday School teacher over 55 years. *Publications:* many newspaper articles; Report on Irrigation and Agriculture in America, 1906; and Reports on Dry Farming in America and the use of the Prickly Pear in Australia after visiting America in 1909. *Address:* 8 Second Avenue, Kew, Victoria.

McCOMB, Col. Robert Brophy, C.B. 1900; A.S.C.; retired; *b.* 22 Nov. 1855. Entered army, 1874; Colonel, 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Zululand, 1888; South Africa, 1899-1902, as Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (despatches, Queen's medal, King's medal two clasps, C.B.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

M'COMB, Rev. Samuel, M.A., D.D. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Londonderry; Magee Coll., Londonderry; Assembly's College, Belfast, Oxford and Berlin Universities. At Oxford, M.A., Honours, Theology, 2nd class; Ellerton Theological Essay, 1895. D.D. Glasgow (Jubilee Celebrations, 1901); minister at Reading, Armagh, Belfast, and New York successively. Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, to 1907. *Publications:* Making of the English Bible; Christianity and the Modern Mind; Book of Prayers for Personal and Public Use; Prayer: What it Is and What it Does; Co-author Religion and Medicine; Faith—The Greatest Power in the World; The New Life; God's Meaning in Life; The Future Life in the Light of Modern Inquiry; Prayer: its Meaning, Reality, and Power (St. Andrew's University Prize Essay); The Christian Minister and the New Age.

McCOMBE, Lt.-Col. Gault, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Armagh, Ireland, 26 March 1885; *s.* of late Alexander McCombe, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Orme; two *d. Educ.:* Montreal. Served European War, 1915-18; Commanded Royal Montreal Regiment (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 573 Grosvenor Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Colloftus, Montreal. *Clubs:* St. James, United Services, Montreal; Hermitage Country.

McCOMBE, Major John Smith, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 9 April 1885; *s.* of Robert McCombe, Ealing, W.; *m.* 1919, Doris, *d.* of late George Maunsell Smyth, and *widow* of Capt. Francis Leach, 2nd K.S.L.I. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Royal University of Ireland, 1907; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1908; Royal Humane Society Certificate and Arnott Memorial Medal for life-saving, 1908; semi final Army and Navy Boxing Championship (heavy-weights), 1910; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1911; Mesopotamia, 1914-17; D.A.D.M.S. Base Force D, April 1916-April 1917; Army Headquarters, India, 1917-18; N. Command, York, 1919; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1917. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Badminton.

McCOMBIE, Major Hamilton, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; *y. s.* of late Alex. McCombie; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late Sir John Cragge; three *d. Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, London and Strasbourg; formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* several memoirs in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1244.

McCOMBIE, Colonel William McCombie Duguid-, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* April 1874, *s.* of Peter Duguid-McCombie of Eastern Skene and Lyasturk, Aberdeenshire, and of Cammachmore, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1903, Helen Emily (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Hon. Walter Courtenay Pepys; 2nd, 1918, Flora M. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Sir William Petersen, K.B.E., of 80 Portland Place and Elgg, Scotland; one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Lieut.-Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1919-28; acting Lieut.-Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1918-19; served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class); retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Easter Skene, Skene, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

McCONAGHY, Col. John Gerald, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1920; G.S.O.1, A.H.Q., India, since 1928; late commanding 20th Lancers, Indian Army; *b* 19 April 1879; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. William McConaghy, I.M.S., and Mary Broderick, *d.* of General C. Birdwood, I.A.; *m.* 1919, Frances Lucy Alice, *e. d.* of W. H. M. Lattey; two *s. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; Poona Horse, Indian Army, 1899; 25th Cavalry F.F., 1903; 20th Lancers, 1928; joined Australian and New Zealand Army Corps as Camp Commandant, Nov 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. of Australian and N.Z. Army Corps, Aug. 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle, 4th Class). Afghan War, 1919, served as A.A. and Q.M.G. of the 2nd Indian Division (despatches). *Club:* United Service, Simla, India.

McCONNEL, Capt. Douglas Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *s.* of William Holdsworth McConnel, Heath End, Basingstoke; *m* 1920, Ruth, *d.* of Major Walter Dutton Garnet Botfield, of Beamish, Albrighton, Wolverhampton; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

McCONNEL, Lt.-Col. James Kenneth, D.S.O.; M.C.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1920, Dorothy M Horsfall; one *d.* Entered 20th Hussars, 1912; resigned commission, 1922; served European War, France and Turkey, 1914-20 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and two bars, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt.-Maj.). *Address:* 101 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4529. *Club:* Garden.

M'CONNELL, Adams Andrew (Sen. Mod.), B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Surgeon Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Member International Soc. of Surgery; late Acting Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Dr. Andrew M'Connell, Belfast; *m.* 1914, Nora, *d.* of S. P. Boyd, D.L., Dublin. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. First Prizeman in Anatomy and Physiology, Trinity College; Medical Scholar in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine; First Senior Moderator (large Gold Medal) in Natural Science; Demonstrator in Zoology and Physiology; Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, 1910-12; Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1909-10; Anæsthetist incorporated Dental Hospital, 1910-12; Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Ex-President, Dublin University Biological Association; late Lecturer on Applied Anat., Trinity Coll. Dublin. *Publications:* Section on Anæsthetics in Taylor's Operative Surgery; Abnormalities of Fixation of Ascending Colon; Relation of Symptoms to Anatomical Findings, British Journal of Surgery, Vol. X. No. 40, 1923; Mobile Ascending Colon and Duodenal Obstruction as Common Causes of Equivocal Symptoms in the Abdomen, Dublin Journ. Med. Sc., Sept. 1921; Fusion of Semilunar and Quadriform Bones, Journ. Anat. and Phys., 1918; Tuberculosis of

Spermatic Cord, Lancet, 1912; The Decompression Operation for Cerebellar Tumour, Med. Press and Circ., 1912; A Case of Cerebellar Tumour, Dublin Journ. Med. Science, 1912; The Location of Pus in the Hand, Med. Press and Circular, 1913; The Rôle of the High Frequency Current in the Treatment of Tumours of the Bladder, *ibid.*, May 1915; A New Medium for Pyelography, *ibid.*; Diagnosis in Genito-urinary Surgery, *ibid.*, 4 Sep. 1918; Splenomegaly and Jaundice—Splenectomy, Practitioner, Apr. 1920; Cyst of the Common Bile-Duct, British Journal of Surgery, Vol. VII. No. 28, 1920; Approach to the Median Nerve in the Forearm, Dublin Journ. Med. Science, April 1920; Solitary Cyst of the Kidney, *ibid.* Aug. 1920; Ventriculography, *ibid.* April 1921; Ventriculography as an aid in the Localisation of Intracranial Tumours, British Medical Journal, 3 Nov. 1923. *Address:* 75 Merrion Square, Dublin; *T.:* 61771; Conna, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *M.:* YI 9894 and RI 8712. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Dublin.

M'CONNELL, Rt. Rev. Francis John, D.D.; Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church since 1912; *b.* on a farm near Trinway, Ohio, 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Israel H. M'Connell; *m.* 1897, Eva H. Thomas, Delaware, Ohio; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ohio Wesleyan University; Boston University. In pastorates of Methodist Church, 1894-1909; President De Pauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, 1909-12. *Publications:* The Diviner Immanence; Religious Certainty; Christian Focus; The Increase of Faith; Christmas Sermons; Personal Christianity; The Essentials of Methodism; Understanding the Scriptures; Democratic Christianity; Is God Limited? Living Together; The Christ-like God; Humanism and Christianity. *Address:* New York, N.Y.

M'CONNELL, Sir Joseph; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 17 Sep. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Charles Smylie; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1900, Lisa, *d.* of late Jackson M'Gown; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert Melville Terence McConnell, *b.* 6 Feb. 1902. *Address:* Glen Dhu, Belfast.

McCONNELL, Thomas Edward, C.B.E. 1921; M.P. (U.) Duncairn Div. of Belfast, 1921-22, North Belfast since 1922; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Joseph McConnell, Clogher, Co. Antrim; *m.* Annie Louisa, *e. d.* of late John Price of Rosetta Park, Belfast; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Member of Belfast Corporation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Eden-A-Grena, Cranmore Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 390. *M.:* OI 7346. *Club:* Constitutional.

MACCORMAC, Henry, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician Skin Department, and Lecturer on Dermatology, Middlesex Hospital; Membre Correspondant etranger, Societe Française de Dermatologie; and Corresponding Member Danish and Belgian Dermatological Societies; *s.* of late John MacCormac, Belfast, and Lucie, *d.* of C. De Lachenois Purdon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; London, Paris. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Assistant Bacteriologist Medical Registrar and Physician to out-patients, Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 1915-19; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., and Consulting Dermatologist B.E.F. France (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Medaille d'Honneur de l'Assistance Publique en Argent. *Publications:* Various articles on Dermatology and Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Wimpole Street, W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

...RMACK, Charles Joseph; and P., and L.M. Ireland; late Member, General Prisons Board, ...te H.M. Inspector, Reformatory and Schools, Ireland; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; ...to Charles MacCormack, The Green, Castlebar, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1882, Mary, *d.* of John Duff, Ballaghaderin, Co. Mayo; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mels College, Longford; Catholic University School of Medicine, Cecilia Street, Dublin. First Prizeman in Senior Anatomy and Physiology, and in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery; Exhibitioner in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1910-17; formerly Medical Officer of the Athlone No. 1 Dispensary District and Workhouse Infirmary. *Recreation:* cycling, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Suresnes, Bushy Park Road, Co. Dublin.

McCORMACK, John, singer; *b.* Athlone, Ireland, 14 June 1884; *m.* 1906, Lily Foley, Dublin. *Educ.:* Milan, under Signor Sabatini. Made début at Covent Garden 1907 as Turiddu in Cavalleria Rusticana; at New York, 1909; has sung in Italy and Dublin; naturalized American citizen, 1919; Litt. Doc. Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1917; Decorated by H.H. Benedict XV. with Commander of Order of St. Gregory, also Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1921; raised to Papal peerage by H.H. Pius XI., 1928; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1924; made Freeman of City of Dublin, 1923.

McCORMACK, Hon. William; Premier, Chief Secretary, and Treasurer, Queensland, since 1925; *b* 1879; *s.* of Patrick McCormack. M.L.A. since 1912; Speaker, 1915-19; Home Secretary, 1919-23; Secretary for Public Lands, 1923-25. *Address:* Waterton Street, Annerley, South Brisbane, Queensland.

MACCORMICK, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.D.; Hon. F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; late Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Surgeon, St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney; Consulting Surgeon at St. Vincent Hospital and the Coast Hospital, Little Bay; *b.* Argyllshire, 31 July 1856; *m.* 1895, Ada Fanny, *d.* of Charles Cropper, Yamma, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Went to Australia, 1883; was Demonstrator of Physiology, Edinburgh University, and Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, Sydney University; late House Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, with hon. rank of Major, with British Army, S. African War, 1900 (despatches); Consulting Surgeon with the Army in France, 1914, 1915 and 1917 (Colonel). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 185 Macquarie Street, Sydney. *T.A.:* Craignish, Sydney. *T.:* B 4901; Kilmory, Point Piper, Sydney. *M.:* 20. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, University, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Royal Northern Yacht, Royal Cruising, Prince Edward Yacht (Commodore), Imperial Service, Sydney.

M'CORMICK, Arthur David, R.I., F.R.G.S.; artist; *b.* Coleraine, 14 Oct. 1860; *y. s.* of late Arthur M'Cormick, Coleraine; *m.* 1st, Helen (*d.* 1899), 4th *d.* of Wm. Woods, M.D.; 2nd, 1906, Nellie, *d.* of late Capt. Abbott Tenterden Laker of Hope House, Bentley, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Coleraine and Belfast. Studied South Kensington Art Schools, 1883-86; artist with Sir Martin Conway's Expedition to Karakoram Himalayas, 1892-93; with Clinton T. Dent in Central Caucasus, 1895. *Publication:* An Artist in the Himalayas, 1895. *Recreations:* mountaineering, yachting. *Address:* 58 Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2842. *Clubs:* Authors, Arts.

McCORMICK, Ven. George Fitzherbert, Incumbent of Ballysodare since 1904; Archdeacon of Achonry since 1915. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Mary's Cathedral, Tuam, 1896-99; Rural Dean since 1915; Diocesan Treasurer, 1915; member of Diocesan Council since 1908; Surrogate since 1915. *Address:* Rectory, Collooney, Co. Sligo.

M'CORMICK, Lt.-Col. Harold Barry, D.S.O. 1902; b. 3 Sep. 1867; s. of William H. M'Cormick, solicitor, of Geelong, Victoria; m. 1904; one s. Served South Africa with West Australian contingent; Rowed No. 5 Victorian Inter-State eight; Pioneer in West Australian Gold-mining; was Secretary of W.A. Chamber of Mines. Explored and developed minerals in Lower Egypt and Soudan; served European War, 1914-20, in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Gallipoli with the 6th East Lancs, and commanded them from 1916 until the end of the war (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Companion of St Stanislaus, Russia). *Recreations:* golf, big-game shooting. *Address:* Springfield House, Linton, Cambs.

McCORMICK, Rt. Rev. John Newton, D.D.; Bishop of Western Michigan since 1909; Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe since 1923; b. Richmond, Virginia, 1 Feb. 1863; s. of John M'Cormick and Virginia Newton; m. 1889, Bessie Chapman Tucker, Baltimore, Maryland; four s. one d. *Educ.:* Stuart Hall; B.A. Randolph-Macon College Post Graduate Johns Hopkins University; Missionary Diocese of Southern Virginia, 1892-1893; Rector, St. Paul's, Suffolk, 1893-95; St. Luke's, Atlanta, Georgia, 1895-98; St. Mark's, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1898-1906; Bishop Coadjutor of Western Michigan, 1906-9; holds Commission as Chaplain, U.S.A. (Officer Reserve Corps), with rank of Major; had charge of overseas work, War Commission Episcopal Church; also served as Chief of Hospital Chaplains in France, American Red Cross, with assimilated rank of Major, U.S.A.; Major Officers Reserve Corps U.S.A., Chaplain 85th Reserve Division. *Publications:* Distinctive Marks of the Episcopal Church, 1902; The Litany and the Life, 1904; Pain and Sympathy, 1908; Good News from a Far Country, 1910; various charges, addresses, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 S. Lafayette Avenue, Grand Rapids, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Chicago; Peninsular, Kent Country, Army and Navy, Grand Rapids.

McCORMICK, Rev. William Patrick Glyn, M.A.; D.S.O. 1917; Vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, W.C., since 1927; Chaplain to the king since 1928; b. 14 June 1877; s. of late Canon Joseph McCormick, D.D., Hon. Chaplain to H.M.; m. 1910, Ada Miriam, d. of G. H. Shelton, The Stock Exchange, 75 Cambridge Gardens, W.; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Exeter School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Master at Rose Hill School, Tunbridge Wells, 1899-1900; Curate of All Saints, Shooter's Hill, 1900-2; Acting Chaplain to H.M. Forces in S.A., 1902-1903; Vicar of St. Patrick's, Cleyland, 1903-10; started this parish and the Church and Vicarage were built and paid for while he was there; it is a gold-mining parish four miles outside Johannesburg; Rector of St. John's, Belgravia, Johannesburg, 1910-14; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1914-19; Guards Division, 1915-17; D.A.C.G. XIV Corps, 1917-18; A.C.G. Boulogne, 1918-19; Vicar of of Croydon, 1919-27; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1923-27. *Recreations:* Member of I. Zingari, M.C.C.; played for Transvaal, 1904 and 1906, at Rugby football, and for Blackheath, 1907. *Address:* St. Martin's Vicarage, 6 St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W.C.2.

M'CORMICK, Sir William Symington, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.A., LL.D., Chairman since 1911; M.A., LL.D., Chairman of University Grants Committee; Chairman Advisory Council on Scientific and Industrial Research; formerly Secretary to the Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland; b. Dumfries, 29 April 1859; *e. s.* of William M'Cormick and Agnes Speirs, *d.* of Rev. William Symington, D.D.; *m.* 1897, Mabel Bathurst, *d.* of Sir Frederick L. Cook, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow, Göttingen, and Marburg Universities. Partner in Wilson and M'Cormick, publishers, Glasgow; assistant to Professor of English, Glasgow University; English lecturer, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Professor of English, University College, Dundee, St. Andrews University; member of Treasury Committees on Universities Colleges (Great Britain) and on University of Wales; Member of Royal Commission on University Teaching in London, 1909. *Publications:* Lectures on Literature; various papers and essays on Chaucer and Middle English; joint-editor of Globe Chaucer. *Address:* 48 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W. 3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

McCOSH, Andrew Kirkwood, iron and coal master (Wm. Baird and Co. Ltd.); b. 31 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of late Andrew Kirkwood McCosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth, *d.* of H. B. Marshall of Rachan, Broughton, Peeblesshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. Mechanical Science Tripos, 1902). Mining engineer. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

McCOWAN, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1928; D.L.; senior partner of William Euing & Co., Marine Insurance Brokers; Director of the Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., George Outram & Co. Ltd., and the Burmah Oil Company, Ltd.; *m.* 1889, Gertrude Margaret, C.B.E. 1928, *d.* of David S. Cargill, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Elected unopposed to the Town Council for the Park Ward, 1918; Magistrate, 1923; has served on the Directorate of the Merchants' House, The Glasgow Savings Bank; Past President of the Glasgow Ayrshire Society, and a member of the Royal Company of Archers; an Hon. President of the Scottish Unionist Association; a Vice-President of the Glasgow Unionist Association and of the Kelvingrove Division Unionist Association; President of the Scottish Rugby Union. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and golf; played five years for Scotland at Rugby football. *Address:* 9 Park Circus Place, Glasgow; Monzie Castle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

McCOWAN, Lt.-Col. William Hew, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; Retired List; b. 1878; *s* of late William McCowan of Rosencath, Whitehaven. *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanding Khartoum District, 1920-25; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919. *Address:* Rosencath, Whitehaven. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McCOWEN, Oliver Hill, LL.B., C.B.E. 1918; Associate General Secretary World's Committee, Y.M.C.A., Geneva; b. Traise, Ireland, 16 May 1870; *s.* of Robert McCowen, J.P.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of John Prentice, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Belfast and Dublin, B.A. (1893), LL.B. (1895). Entered the Legal Profession, 1893; practised as a Solicitor until 1898; Organising Secretary Y.M.C.A. for Burma, 1898-1914; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1907, and Delhi Durbar medal in 1911; a Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 8 Rue General Dufour, Geneva. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas.

McCOWEN, Commander R. B., D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy; *s.* of late Inspector-General J. R. McCowen, I.S.O., St. John's, Newfoundland; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served in the Grand Fleet, 1914-1916; Harwich Force, 1916-19. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Bittering bridge, Horsham, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

MACCOY, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Mayor of Gateshead, 1918-19, and 1921-24; b. April 1848; *s.* of late Thomas Maccoy, of Auckland, [illegible]

late Thomas Leeming, of Bishop Auckland. During the war presented a fully equipped Motor Ambulance to the St. John Ambulance and Red Cross Society. *Address:* Springfield, Gateshead.

McCOY, Rev. Reginald, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, St Arnaud, Vicar of St Augustine's, Inglewood, since 1928, *b* 7 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Alfred McCoy and Annie Sheppard *m.* 1910, Mary Stewart, *d.* of John Luscombe, Glen Harrow, Belgrave, Vic., and Elizabeth Annie, three *s. Educ* St John's College, Melbourne, the W Australian College of Theology, 1911. Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1911, Field Parish of Sunshine, 1907-15, L.-I Deniliquin, 1915-16; Priest in charge of Edenhope, 1917-20; Vicar St. Paul's, Koroit 1920-24, Vicar St. George's, Donald, 1924-28, Rural Dean of St. Arnaud, 1926-28 *Recreations* golf and bowls. *Address* The Vicarage, Inglewood, Victoria, Australia. *T* Inglewood 55 *M* 38560

McCOY, William Taylor, B A Director of Education for South Australia since 1911, *b.* 18 Oct 1866; *m* Rachel Armstrong; one *s* one *d Educ* Sydney University, graduated in 1894. Entered Teachers' College, Sydney 1895; Inspector of Schools in New South Wales, 1900-10; Director of Education for Tasmania 1910-19; Member of the Council of the University of Tasmania, 1910-19, President of the Council of Education for South Australia, Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide, 1920-27; Commissioner to inquire into systems of education in Great Britain on the Continent, in Canada and U S A, 1923, and again in 1927, represented S A Government at Imperial Education Conference in London, 1923, and again in 1927 President of the Soldiers Children's Education Board and Government Nominee on the Hospitals Advisory Board in Adelaide *Publications* various Educational Reports *Recreation* golf *Address* Ruthven Mansions, Adelaide South Australia *Club* Adelaide

McCRACKEN, Lieut.-General Sir Frederick William Nicholas, K C B *cr.* 1917, C B 1910, D S O 1902 late 2nd Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment *b* 18 Aug. 1859, *y s* of late R de Crez M'Cracken of Blackheath, Kent, *m* 1887, Ann Liston (*d* 1923), *d.* of late I C Glover of Mount Grange, Edinburgh, and Earlsferry House, Elie, Fife, N.B.; two *d Educ* Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 49th Foot, 1879, Lieut, 1880, Capt, 1884 Major, 1897, Lt Col, 1903, Brevet Col, 1905 Major-Gen, 1914, Adj, 1st Berks Regt, 1883-1885; Commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, 1912-14 15th Scottish Division, 1915, Commanded Army Corps, 1917-18; Commander in Chief Scottish Command, 1918-19, served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star), Suakin, 1885, M'Neill's Zereba (despatches, brevet of Major, 2 clasps), Egyptian Frontier, 1885-86 action of Giniss, served throughout the campaign in S. Africa (despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, promoted Major Gen, and Lt.-Gen. K.C B), retired pay, 1922 *Clubs* United Service, Phyllis Court, Henley.

McCRACKEN, William, F.R S E, F S.I, etc, Agent for the Most Hon The Marquess of Crewe, K.G, since 1890, *s s.* of James McCracken, Black Hall, Northumberland, unmarried. *Educ.* University of Edinburgh Field Chair of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Royal Agricultural College, 1885-90, subsequently Hon. Professor and Examiner of [illegible] Examiner, 5 years for Agricultural [illegible] Cambridge University; 21 years [illegible] Joint Examination Board; 4 years [illegible] Agricultural College; 19 years for [illegible] of Surveyors' Institution, and for [illegible] Examining Bodies; County Alderman, 1909, J.P. for County of Chester, 1906; Chairman of South Holdings and of Agricultural Education Committees of Cheshire C.C.; Chairman of County Pharmaceutical Service Sub-Committee; Member of the County Agricultural Wages Board; served in war time on committees of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries on the Production and Distribution of Milk, and on the Agricultural Education of Women, and as Ministry Representative upon Appeal tribunal, Commissioner in Cheshire Volunteer Regt, during the Armistice upon Civilian Advisory Board to Army in France and Belgium, Member of Council of Agriculture for England, Member of Council of Land Agents Society, formerly interested in farm live stock as breeder, exhibitor, and judge *Publications* on Small Holdings, Drainage, and other agricultural subjects. *Recreations* shooting, golf, formerly hunting. *Address* Englesea House Crewe *T* 1a Crewe

M'CRAE, Sir George, Kt *cr.* 1908, B S.O 1917, J P for County of the City of Edinburgh M P (L) Stirling and Falkirk District of Burghs 1923-4, *b* 2 Aug 1860 *m* 1980, Eliza Cameron Russell (*d* 1913) four *s.* (one killed in the War) five *d Educ* Edinburgh Lanca[illegible]ian School Heriot Watt College Edinburgh Entered Town Council of Edinburgh, 1889, elected Treasurer of the city, 1891, Chairman of Finance Committee, 1891-1899 was successful in promoting various financial and other reforms in the City Council, M P East Edinburgh, 1899-1909, Vice President and Chairman of the Local Government Board for Scotland, 1909 Chairman Scottish Board of Health 1919-22, Hon Colonel Territorial Force (V.D) and Hon Lt Col in the Army Raised a Battalion of 1 50 in twelve days in 1914, and two reserve companies of 250 men each later, this Battalion became the 16th (S) Battalion The Royal Scots, which he commanded in European War (despatches twice D S O) *Publications* Lectures on Municipal Finance, etc *Recreations* riding golf *Address* Tor Ivish, North Berwick *Club* Reform

McCREA, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Coryton, C M G 1916, late 87th Dogras, Indian Army, *b* 6 Sep 1864 2nd Lieut R Irish Fus 1887, Capt Indian Army 1898, Major, 1905, It Col 1912 served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp) Burma, 1892-93 (clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C M G), retired, 1920

McCREA, Hon. Charles, K C. 1921; M P.P, Minister of Mines, Province of Ontario, since 1923; Minister in charge of Department of Game and Fisheries, Barrister and Solicitor, Sudbury, *b.* Springtown Renfrew County, Ontario, 27 Dec 1877, of Irish-Scotch parentage; *s* of James and Elizabeth Jervis McCrea; *m.* 1903, Edith Louise *d* of M H Dent, Banker, Renfrew, three *d. Edu* Renfrew Separate School and High School, Osgoode Hall Called to Ontario Bar and commenced practice, Sudbury, 1901; senior partner, legal firm, McCrea & Valin, Sudbury; Member Ontario Legislature for Sudbury since 1911; visited England in 1924 as Minister of Mines of Ontario Government; Conservative, Roman Catholic *Recreations:* boating, canoeing, golf. *Address* Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Albany, Toronto, Royal Canadian Yacht, Rosedale Golf, Granite, Toronto

McCREA, Hugh Moreland, M.D., B.Ch., B A O, O B E, Physician, *b* Belfast; *s.* of John McCrea, M A., M D; *m* Kate Rose, *d.* of Charles Hannen, late Chinese Customs; two *s. Educ.*; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (science scholar, Malcolm Exhibition in Medicine and Cunningham Clinical Scholarship); Royal University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast. [illegible] Assistant Physician [illegible]

Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Medical Society of London; late Physician to the City of London Military Hospital; late permanent Assessor and President of No. 2 Final Appeal Medical Board Compulsory Service Act; late House Physician and House Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. *Publications:* numerous in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1308, 1309. *M.:* IL 341 and BP 7088. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh; Beaconsfield Golf.

McCROSSAN, Mary, R.B.A.; 2nd *d.* of late James McCrossan, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool School of Art (2 medals and scholarship); Academie Delécluse, Paris (Silver medal, mention and scholarship for drawing and painting from life). Exhibitor, New English Art Club; Royal Academy; Paris Salon, etc.; watercolour, Southwold Harbour, bought by the Contemporary Art Society, 1928; oil painting, White Boats, bought by Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Doge's Palace, bought by Atkinson Art Gallery, Southport. *Address:* 126 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Lyceum; Emerson, Saudon, Liverpool.

McCUAIG, Lt.-Col. Douglas Rykert, D.S.O. 1915; 13th Canadian Batt.; *b.* 25 April 1883, British (Canadian) parentage; *s.* of Clarence J. McCuaig, Montreal; *m.* 1910, Nora Balfe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: McGill College, Montreal. Stockbroker; served European War, 1914-1916 (despatches, D.S.O. for Ypres, severely wounded and captured at 2nd Battle of Ypres. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* 276 St James Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Craig, Montreal. *Clubs:* St. James, United Services, Montreal, Royal Montreal Golf, Back River Polo, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal Racket, Montreal.

M'CUAIG, Brig.-Gen. George Eric, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade; *b.* 2 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Clarence J. M'Cuaig, Montreal. *Educ.:* McGill College, Montreal. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 83 Notre Dame Street, West, Montreal.

McCUBBIN, Lt.-Col. Thomas, C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; late Durban Light Infantry. Served South Africa, 1899-1901, in command of Durban Light Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, C.M.G.). *Address:* Durban, Natal.

M'CULLAGH, Sir Crawford, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert M'Cullagh, Aghadee; *m.* 1896, Margaret Craig, C.B.E., *d.* of William Brodie; one *s.* two *d.* Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1914-15 and 1916; J.P. Belfast; High Sheriff, 1911; Alderman of the Belfast City Council; Member Northern Parliament for South Belfast, 1921-25. *Address:* Lismara, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim *Clubs:* Constitutional; Union, Ulster Reform, Belfast.

M'CULLAGH, Francis, Knight Commander of the Royal Order of St. Sava; journalist, author; Captain, late of Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* Omagh, Tyrone, 1 May 1874; *s.* of James and Mary M'Cullagh; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Christian Brothers' Schools, Omagh; St. Columb's, Derry. Began journalistic career in Glasgow and continued it in Yorkshire, Ceylon, Siam, China, Japan, Russia, Spain, Portugal, the Balkans, Morocco, and the U.S. of America; represented the New York Herald (Paris) in Bangkok and, afterwards, Russo-Japanese War; spent throughout the Russo-Japanese War; spent four years in Japan on a Japanese semi-official paper, then six months in Port Arthur on a Russian semi-official organ, the Novi Krai, having previously edited a French paper in Siam; fell into the hands of the Japanese with a Russian rearguard of 3000 men during the retreat from Mukden and sent as a prisoner of war to Japan; accompanied Count Witte to America when peace negotiations set afoot; expelled from Agadir by the Moors; taken prisoner by Bulgars outside Tchataldja Lines during Balkan War, being attached at that time to Turkish army; travelled in Servia; decorated by King Peter; with the Italians in Tripoli; in Lisbon when King Manoel expelled; visited Portugal frequently afterwards; in Russia on outbreak of European War, 1914; with Russian army south of Warsaw when Von Hindenburg made his first attack on that city, Oct. 1914; received commission of Lieutenant in 12th Worcesters, Dec. 1914; transferred into the 8th Royal Irish Fusiliers, and sent to the Dardanelles, July 1915; acted as O.C. A Coy., 5th R.I.F. till 10th Div. sent to Serbia; acted in Serbia and Macedonia as a Divisional Intelligence Officer, being transferred to General List and Intelligence Corps; accompanied Gen. Knox's Military Mission to Siberia, July 1918, with rank of Captain; captured by Bolshevists at Krasnoyarsk while retreating with Kolchak's army after fall of Omsk; brought to Moscow, where imprisoned by the Extraordinary Commission; released under the O'Grady-Litvinov Agreement and returned to England 22 May 1920; went again to Russia in 1922 for the New York Herald, but requested by the Soviet Government in April 1923 to leave; visited Cuba, Panama, Australia, New Zealand, and several Pacific islands with the American Fleet in 1925; travelled in Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina, and Chile, 1925-26; returned to Mexico, May 1927, and attacked President Calles' Administration in series of articles published in America, Aug. 1927. *Publications:* With the Cossacks; The Fall of Abd-ul-Hamid; Italy's War for a Desert; Tales from Turkey (with Allan Ramsay); A Prisoner of the Reds, 1921; The Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity, 1924; Russia To-day, a pamphlet published by The Times and containing a series of articles which appeared in that paper, May-June, 1923; The Bolsheviks and The Incas, a pamphlet published at Buenos Aires in 1926; Mexico under the Interdict, 1928. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Stuart House, 215 Bay Avenue, Douglaston, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.; c/o National Safe Deposit, Mansion House, 1 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

McCULLOCH, Col. Andrew Jameson (assumed surname of McCulloch, 1892); D.S.O. 1918; D.C.M. 1901; late Highland L.I., 7th Dragoon Guards, and 14th Hussars Brigadier 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, since 1926; *b.* 14 July 1876; *s.* of late Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge, and Lady Ardwall of Ardwall, Gatehouse of Fleet; *m.* Esme Valentine, *d.* of late Colin Mackenzie, I.C.S.; four *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; St. Andrew's University; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Studied Law Inner Temple, 1898-99; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; served South Africa 1900-2, including Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (D.C.M., despatches); passed Staff College Camberley, 1910; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. with two bars, Legion of Honour, despatches thrice, wounded thrice); commanded 64th Infantry Brigade when it took Grandcourt, France, Aug. 1918; commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade, 1919; Chief Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1919-23. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Rolena, Aldershot. *T.:* Aldershot 604. *Clubs:* Bath; New Edinburgh.

MACCULLOCH, Rev. John Arnott, Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Rector, St. Saviour's Bridge of Allan; Hon. Canon, Cumbrae Cathedral; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Andrews; *b.* 29 July 1868; *s.* of [illegible] MacCulloch, Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Mary [illegible] 1919.

of Rev. Wm Crawford, Edinburgh; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Merchant Company's School, Edinburgh; Theological College, Edinburgh Luscombe Scholarship and Urquhart Greek Prize, 1891; ordained, 1891, Vice Principal, Edinburgh Theological College, 1895, Rector of St. Columba's, Portree, Isle of Skye, 1897-1911, represented the Episcopal Church in Scotland on the Mission of the Christian Churches to Germany, 1909, Member of Council of the League of Honour, Vice-President of International Society for the Study of the Apocrypha, Bell Lecturer at the Theological College Edinburgh 1912 14 Examiner in Comparative Religion and Philosophy of Religion at Victoria University, Manchester, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Andrews, Chairman Scottish Committee of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches. *Publications* Comparative Theology 1902, Religion it Origin and Forms 1904 The Misty Isle of Skye, 1905, new edition, 1927 The Childhood of Fiction, a Study of Folk Tales and Primitive Thought, 1905, The Religion of the Ancient Celts 1911, Early Christian Visions of the Other World 1912, Celtic Mythology 1917, Die Kelten in Chantepie de la Saussaye's Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4th ed 1925 R L Stevenson and the Bridge of Allan, with other Stevenson Essays, 1927, editor (since 1911) of the Mythology of All Races, numerous articles on anthropology, religion and folk lore in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics *Address* The Rectory Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire

MacCULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry Frederick, C M G 1918, D S O 1897, late R A *b* Bath 21 Oct 1869, *o surv s* of late Robert McCulloch, of Hymenstown House, Cahir Co Tipperary *m* 1922 Louise Angela Eunice, *y d* of late Major Gen Sir Francis de Winton G C M G C B and *niece* of Capt W. M Meredith, the King's R giment *Educ.* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy Bath College, Royal Military Academy Woolwich Joined R A 27 July 1888, served in Matabeleland in command of a section of the 10th Mtn Battery R A 1896 (slightly wounded despatches, D S O medal), D A A G, Lines of Communication S. Africa 1900 1 (Queen's S A medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (Officer Legion of Honour, 1914 Star French Croix de Guerre, C.M G Officer Maurice and Lazarus Italy, British War and Victory medal), retired pay, 1921. *Address* Cupola House, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.*: Hayling Island 77830 *M* MO 6698. *Club* United Service

MACCUNN, John, M A (Glasgow and Oxford), LL D (Glasgow), D Litt (Liverpool), *b* Greenock, 1846, *s* of John MacCunn, J P, shipowner, *m* F A, *d* of Professor W Y Sellar of Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Greenock Academy, University of Glasgow Balliol College, Oxford After graduation at Oxford, taught for five years there, elected Prof. of Philosophy in Univ Coll, Liverpool, upon the foundation of that institution, held the same post in the University of Liverpool retired with the title of Emeritus Professor, 1910; J P Dumbartonshire. *Publications* The Ethics of Citizenship, The Making of Character; Six Radical Thinkers Ethics of Social Work; The Political Philosophy of Burke 1913 *Address* Bencruach Lodge, Tarbet, Loch Lomond, Scotland

MacCURDY, Rt. Hon. Charles Albert, P C 1920; K.C 1919, Midland Circuit; M.P (U) Northampton, 1910-28, Chairman, 1922-[illegible], and Managing Director, 1925-27, of the United Newspapers (1918), Ltd.; *b* [illegible] Mach 1870; *m* 1893, Louise Ellen, *d* of [illegible] Parker, Cambridge *Educ.*: Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to bar, [illegible] contested Winchester, 1906; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1920-21; Food Controller, 1920-21; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, Coalition Liberal Chief Whip, 1921-22; Chairman, Central Committee Profiteering Act, 1919-20; Member of Royal Wheat Commission since 1920, a founder of the League of Nations Union. *Address* Lamb Building, Temple, E C. *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh, National Liberal.

McCURDY, Hon. Fleming Blanchard, P C Canada, *b* Clifton, County Colchester, Nova Scotia, 17 Feb. 1875; *s* of James McCurdy and Amelia J Archibald; *m* 1902, Florence Bridgeman, *d* of late Hon. B. F. Pearson, M P P, Halifax; two *s*. *Educ.* Public Schools. Established the financial firm of I. B McCurdy & Co, with head office at Halifax, 1901, Past President Halifax Board of Trade, M P Shelburne Queens, 1911 17; M P, Colchester, 1917 21, Parliamentary Sec of Department of Militia and Defence, 1916, Parliamentary Secretary of Department Soldiers Civil Re-Establishment, Feb. Nov. 1918 Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1920-21 Conservative, Presbyterian. *Recreations* rod, gun, golf *Address* Fmscote, Franklyn Street Halifax *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Halifax, City, Halifax; St. James, Mount Royal, Montreal, Rideau, Country Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

M'CURDY, J. F., Ph D, LL D Professor of Oriental Literature University College, Toronto, since 1888 Professor Emeritus, 1914; *b* Chatham New Brunswick 18 Feb 1847, *s* of Rev John M'Curdy, D D and Catharine Thomson, *m* 1881 Isabella, *d* of Rev Alexander Russell, Dalhousie, New Brunswick, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Presbyterian Academy, Chatham Univ of New Brunswick, Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey, Universities of Gottingen and Leipzig, Germany. Graduated B A, University of New Brunswick, 1866, Principal of Restigouche Co Gram School, Dalhousie, New Brunswick, 1867-68, studied in Princeton, 1868 73 Instructor in Oriental Languages in Princeton, 1873-82; studied in Gottingen and Leipzig 1882 84, Lecturer in University College, Toronto, 1896 Ph D Princeton 1878 LL D University of New Brunswick 1894, Stone Lecturer, Princeton Theological Seminary 1886, Haskell Lecturer, Oberlin College, 1900, Director of American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1911 12 Visiting Professor, University of Chicago Summer Quarter, 1913 *Publications*. Lange's Commentary on the Bible, American edition the Psalms, Hosea and Haggai, Aryo-Semitic Speech, 1881, History Prophecy, and the Monuments, vol. I 1894, vol II 1896, vol. III 1901, Life of D J Macdonnell, 1897, Consulting editor of the Jewish Encyclopedia; Department editor of the New Schaff Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge; contributed to specialist publications articles on religion historical and philological subjects. *Address* 106 South Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

MacCURDY, John Thomson; Lecturer Psychopathology, Cambridge University; Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Psychological Consultant to Royal Air Force; *b* Toronto, Canada, 1886, *s* of Prof *J. F.* MacCurdy, *q v*, *m* 1914, Winifred, *d* of David B Jones, Chicago, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* University of Toronto; Johns Hopkins University B A Toronto (Biology), 1908, M.D. Johns Hopkins, 1911, Fellow Pathology Johns Hopkins and Research in Munich and Breslau, 1911 12, Lecturer Medical Psychology, Cornell University, and Assistant Psychiatric Institute, New York, 1913 22; Captain, Medical Corps A.E.F., 1917 18; President, American Psychopathological Association, 1922; M.A. Cambridge, 1923. *Publications*, Psychology of War, 1917; War Neuroses, 1918; (Editor) Hoch's Benign Stupors, 1921; Dynamic Psy-

chology, 1922; Psychology of Emotion, 1925; Common Principles in Psychology and Physiology, 1926; various papers on Mental Diseases and Psychological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.A.* Corpus, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 1264. *Club* Caledonian.

M'CUTCHEON, George Barr; author, b. Indiana, U.S.A., 26 July 1866, s. of John Barr and Clara Gluck M'Cutcheon, *m.* 1904, Marie Van Antwerp Bay. *Educ* Purdue University. City editor, Lafayette Evening Courier, 1898-1901. *Publications* Graustark, Castle Cranycrow, The Sherrods, Brewster's Millions, The Day of the Dog, Beverly of Graustark, The Purple Parasol, Nedra, Cowardice Court, Jane Cable, The Flyers, The Daughter of Anderson Crow, The Husbands of Edith, The Man from Brodney's, The Alternative, Truxton King, The Butterfly Man, The Rose in the Ring, What's his Name, Mary Midthorne, Her Weight in Gold, The Hollow of her Hand, A Fool and his Money, Black is White, The Prince of Graustark, Mr. Bingle, The Light that Lies, From the House-tops, Green Fancy, Shot with Crimson, The City of Masks, Sherry, An Interson Crow Detective; West Wind Drift, Quill's Window, The Court of New York, 1930, Yollop, Viola Gwyn, Oliver October, Fast of the Setting Sun, Romeo in Moon Village, Kindling and Ashes, The Inn of the Hawk and Raven, Blades, various magazine stories and serials. *Address* c/o Dodd, Mead & Co., 443 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

MACDERMOT, The (Charles Edward), styled Prince of Coolavin. Barrister-at-law, Chairman, General Prisons Board, Ireland, J.P., D.L., Co. Sligo, High Sheriff, 1909. *b.* 29 Dec. 1862, *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh Tyrone MacDermot, ex-Attorney-General for Ireland. *m.* Caroline, *d.* of John J. White, D.L., of Loughbrickland, Co. Down, two *s.* two *d.* *Heir* Charles MacDermot, *b.* 20 Feb. 1897. *Address* Coolavin, Monasteraden, Co. Sligo. *Clubs* Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; Sligo County.

M'DERMOTT, Edward R., joint editor Railway News until its amalgamation with Railway Gazette in 1918, now on Editorial Staff Railway Gazette and News; city editor Daily News, 1894-1910, *b.* London, 9 May 1847, *s.* of Edward M'Dermott, founder and proprietor of Railway News, *m.* 1871, Margaret (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Andrew Low, shipowner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ* private school, King's College Classes. Assist. Thomas Page, C.E., engineer of Westminster and Chelsea Bridges, 1868-68, private secretary to Sir John Rose, K.C.M.G., Canadian Minister of Finance and subsequently in office of his London firm, Morton, Rose & Co., 1868-71, Manager to James M'Henry, American Railroad contractor, 1871-74. *Publications* Railways, article on Railways in Chambers's Encyclopædia. *Address* 9 Thurleigh Road, Wandsworth Common. *Club* St. Stephen's.

MACDERMOTT, Ven. George Martius, M.A., D.Th., Archdeacon of Norwich since 1920, Rector of St. Michael at Plea with St. Peter Hungate, Norwich, since 1928; *b.* 28 April 1863, *s.* of Fitzroy Martius Mac Dermott and Harriet, descendant of The Mac Dermott Roe, *m.* 1892, Hilda Oxley Mac Dermott Roe, *m.* (*d.* 1926); one *s.* *Educ* St. George's Hall, Barnsbury; Hatfield Hall, Durham University. Curate of St. Thomas, Hyde, 1889-90, Slaugham, Sussex, 1890-96, Banham, Norfolk, 1896-98, Hillingdon, 1898-1900, Rector of Eccles, 1900-1906, Vicar of N. Walsham and Rector of Antingham, 1906-8; Rector of Little Ellingham and Vicar of Great Ellingham, 1909-21, Archdeacon of Norwich, 1913-20; Rector of Ashby Oby with Thurne, Great Yarmouth, 1921-28; Editor of Norwich Diocesan Gazette, Assistant Secretary of the Norwich Diocesan Association of Schools; Rural Dean of Breccles; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1915-18. *Publications:* Evolution and Revelation; Evolution and the Resurrection; Adna, a Novel; The Plain Commentaries on the Four Gospels; Some Church Principles; Religion and the Child (with Canon Bindley). *Recreations.* motoring, tennis. *Address* 11 West Parade, Norwich. *M.* PW 7010.

MACDERMOTT, Patrick, M.P. (N.) Co. Kilkenny, N., 1891-1902, commission agent; *b.* 1859, *s.* of late J. Macdermott, Woodford, Co. Galway, *m.* Helena Beatrice, *d.* of late Arthur Pearson, Betchworth House, Highgate, N. *Address* Sandford's Court, Kilkenny. *Club* National Liberal.

MACDIARMID, Duncan Stewart, B.A. (Cambridge), LL.B. (Glasgow); J.P. Dumbartonshire, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1924; *b.* 19 Nov. 1873, *s.* of late Allan Macdiarmid and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. William Tulloch; *m.* 1908, Robina Constance, *y. d.* of late George Moncrieff Grierson, two *d.* *Educ.* The Leys, Cambridge. Cambridge and Glasgow Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1903; Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1910-12, Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1912-1919, of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1919-24. *Publication* The Life of Lieut.-General Sir James Moncrieff Grierson, 1928. *Address:* 1 Windsor Circus, Glasgow, W. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

MACDIARMID, Hon. Finlay George, farmer, represents Ontario Riding, Elgin West; *b.* New Glasgow, Aldborough Township, Elgin County, Ontario, 11 October 1869, *s.* of late Finlay Macdiarmid and Margaret Munro (both Scotch), *m.* 1895, Minnie M'Gregor, one *s.* *Educ* public schools and Ridgetown Collegiate. First elected to Legislature, 1898, Minister of Public Works, 1914. *Recreations* lover of all athletic sports. *Address* Rodney, Ontario. *Club* Albany, Toronto.

McDIARMID, Lt.-Col. James Innes Aikin, D.S.O. 1918; Commanding Forces Mauritius, *b.* 1883, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius.

McDONAGH, James Eustace Radcliffe; F.R.C.S., Surgeon, London Lock Hospitals, and engaged upon Medical Research; *b.* London, 17 Oct. 1881, *m.* 1913, Lilian Temple Harrison. *Educ.* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's. Vienna. House-Surgeon, Bart's Hospital, Hospitant im Allgemeinen Krankenhaus, and Assistant im Rudolfiner Spital, Vienna, Pathologist and Clinical Assistant, Skin Hospital, Blackfriars; Chief Assistant, Skin Department, St. Bart.'s and West London Hospitals, Dermatologist London County War Hospital, Epsom, Captain, R.A.M.C., Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1916, Member Chemical Warfare Committee, F.L.S., and member of several English and Foreign Medical Societies; research work has dealt chiefly with pathology and chemo physics and the introduction of chemo therapeutic substances. *Publications:* Text-book on Venereal Diseases, 1915 and 1920; The Nature of Disease (three vols), 1924; also many clinical, pathological and chemical papers in English and foreign Medical Journals. *Address* 4 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* [illegible] 1768. *Clubs* Pratt's, Ranelagh; Cosmos, Chi.

McDONAGH, Joseph; M.P. (C.), Co. Tipperary, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eireann, 1922, North and South Tipperary, 1921-23; [illegible] Alderman of Dublin Corporation.

MACDONAGH, Michael, author and journalist; *b.* Limerick, 1866. *Educ.* Christian Brothers' Schools; *m.* 1898, Mary (*d.* 1924), [illegible] John Gorman, Dublin, [illegible] on a local [illegible]

joined the Freeman's Journal, Dublin, and for eight years was one of its special correspondents in Ireland and in the Houses of Parliament. Joined The Times parliamentary and reporting staff 1894. Has contributed articles on Ireland, Irish literature, and parliamentary history and custom to the magazines. A Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Bishop Doyle; The Book of Parliament; Irish Life and Character; Parliament: its Romance, its Comedy, its Pathos; The Life of Daniel O'Connell; The Viceroy's Post-bag; The Reporters' Gallery; The Speaker of the House; The Irish at the Front; The Irish on the Somme; The Home Rule Movement; The Pageant of Parliament, 1921; William O'Brien, the Irish Nationalist. *Recreation:* country walks. *Address:* 8 Poynder's Road, Clapham Park, S.W. *T.:* Streatham 5293. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Irish Literary Society.

MACDONALD, family name of **Baron Macdonald.**

MACDONALD, 6th Baron, *cr* 1776, **Ronald Archibald Macdonald,** D.L.; Bt 1625; *b.* 9 June 1858; *y. s.* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d.* of George Thomas Wyndham, Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S. b.* 1874; *m* 1875, *cousin* Louisa (*d* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Col. George William Holmes Ross, Cromarty; one *d.* Owns about 132,500 acres. *Heir: g.s* Alexander Godfrey Macdonald *q.v.* *Address:* Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye. *Clubs.* Carlton, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

See also Sir A. Abdy, Baron Napier of Magdala

MACDONALD, Rt. Rev. Alexander, D.D.; Titular Bishop of Hebron; *b.* Nova Scotia, 18 Feb. 1858. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish; Propaganda, Rome. Ordained 1884; Professor of Latin and Philosophy, St Francis Xavier's College, 1884-1903; Parish Priest of St Andrew's, Antigonish, 1903-5; Bishop of Victoria, 1908-23. *Publications* The Apostles' Creed; Religious Questions of the Day (4 vols.); The Sacrifice of the Mass; etc. *Address:* University of St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

MACDONALD, Alexander, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.G.S; Explorer, Mining Engineer, Author; *b.* 3 Oct. 1878; *s.* of John Macdonald and Marjory Maclachlan; *m.* 1915, Wendy, *d.* of Dr. W. B. Hingston; one *s.* one *d. Educ.* privately. Was one of the pioneers of the Klondyke gold-fields; led various exploring and geological expeditions in interior, Australia; has travelled in remoter parts of nearly every country in the world; has been twenty-eight times round the world. *Publications:* In Search of El Dorado; In the Land of Pearl and Gold; The Lost Explorers; The Pearl Seekers; The White Trail; The Invisible Island; The Quest of the Black Opals; Through the Heart of Tibet; The Pilgrim Shadow; The Kingdom of Twilight, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o The Royal Geographical Society, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Savage; Australian, Sydney.

MACDONALD, Alexander Godfrey; *b.* 27 June 1909; *s.s.* of late Hon. Godfrey Evan Hugh Macdonald and Helen, *e. d.* of Meyrick Bankes, and *g.d.* of late Meyrick Bankes, Winstanly Hall, Lancashire. *Heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Macdonald, *q.v.* *Address:* Ostaig House, Broadford, Isle of Skye.

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, Sir Alexander Wentworth Macdonald Bosville, 14th Bt.; J.P., D.L.; landowner, Thorpe and Gunthwaite, Yorkshire; Chairman of Quarter Sessions East Riding; Vice-Chairman of East Riding County Council; *s.* of Godfrey Wentworth Bayard Bosville of Thorpe and Gunthwaite and Hon. Harriet Cassandra, *d.* of Henry Willoughby and *sister* of 8th Baron Middleton; *b.* 26 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1886, Alice Maria, *d.* of John Middleton, Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Conductor of Bridlington Musical Society, 1894-1906; Organist and Choirmaster Rudston Church; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1906-7. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Heir: s.* Godfrey Middleton [b. Bosville, 25 Sep. 1887; *m.* 1917, Rachel Andrey, *y. d.* of Colin F. and Lady Angela Campbell, Everlands, Sevenoaks; two *s.* Served European War (Mons medal, M.B.E.); O.C.B. Red Cross Stores Transport in France]. *Address:* Thorpe Hall, Bridlington, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Macdonald, Rudston. *M.:* BT 1072, 9272, 2499, and WF 1357. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MACDONALD, Angus Roderick; 23rd Chief of Clanranald; *b.* 29 April 1858; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Sir Reginald Macdonald, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., 21st Chief, and Hon. Adelaide Louisa Vernon, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Vernon; *S.* brother, 1908; *m.* 1884, Leucolene Helen, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Clarke, The Côte, Torquay, and Kirkland Hall and Beaumont Côte, Lancashire; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.I. Engineering College, Coopers Hill. As a Civil Engineer in the Indian Public Works Department, 1879; services lent by the Govt. to the Gwalior (Native) State, 1887-90; lent to Alwar State, 1890, where he was State Engineer till 1902; retired, 1904; since then lived mostly at St. Jean-de-Luz, south of France; since beginning of European War, in Torquay. *Address:* Tirrim, Lincombe Hill Road, Torquay; *T.:* Torquay 2409, Chalet Aice Errota, St. Jean-de-Luz, Basses Pyrénées. *Club:* Wellington.

MACDONALD, Anne; Principal St. Helen's School, Bridge of Allan; *e. d* of late Rev. George Macdonald, Aberdeen. *Educ:* private schools; Aberdeen; Edinburgh; Germany. Founded St. Helen's School, Bridge of Allan, 1898. *Publications:* Lyrics In Life's Garden, 1911; Echoes of Song, 1925; Children's Verse: Dormer Windows, 1923: Through the Green Door, 1924; Girls' School Stories: Bud and Adventure, 1926; Dorty Speaking, 1927; A Pocketful of Silver, 1927; Dimity Dand, 1928. *Recreations* reading, motoring. *Address:* St. Helen's, Bridge of Allan, Scotland; St. Helen's Cottage, The Ridge, Hastings, Sussex. *Clubs:* Lyceum, P.E.N.

MACDONALD, Colonel Archibald William, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1904, Marion, *e. d.* of James Calder of Ardargie, Perth, and *widow* of J. C. Berry, C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Fort Augustus; abroad. Served in the 1st Cameron Highlanders, and, on retiring, joined 3rd Battalion (Inverness-shire Militia); served South Africa as Adjutant of Lovat Scouts, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, D.S.O.); with 1st Lovat's Scouts, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Egypt, 1916; Salonika, 1916-17. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Blairour, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire.

MACDONALD, Lt.-Colonel Arthur Cameron, D.S.O. 1916; Governing Director, Macdonald Gibbs & Co., Engineers, Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Alexander Cameron Macdonald, Pictou, Nova Scotia, and Amelia Browne de Wolfe; *m.* Anita Beryl, 2nd *d.* of late William Walters, M.E., F.R.G.S.; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Civil Engineering and Contracting, 1885-1915; joined the Forces as Capt. R.E. July 1915; Lt.-Colonel, Sep 1915; demobilized May 1919 (D.S.O., despatches, Servian Order of White Eagle 4th Class). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 30 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Empiricism. *T.:* Sloane 8306. *M.:* LF 3067. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London, Flamingo, Royal Automobile.

McDONALD, Bouverie Francis Primrose, M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.; M.P. (Co.U.) Wallasey, 1918-22 (1st borough created by King George V.); J.P. Wallasey and County of Chester; Consulting Surgeon Victoria Hospital, Lisburn; President Wallasey Conservative Assoc. and Chairman of Club Directors; Rowing

Councillor Primrose League, and many other public appointments; *b* Edinburgh, 18 April 1861; *s.* of Commander Samuel Pembleton McDonald, St. Kilda, Trinity, Edinburgh, and Mary, *d* of late Dr. M'Iver, Stornoway; *m.* Eliza beth Stedman, *d* of late Dr Boswall Watson, Hong-Kong; no e *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and Univ; Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh Has practised Medicine and Surgery in Wallasey since 1886 Surgeon Sea combe Cottage Hosp, Surgeon Victoria Central Hospital, Hon Consulting Physician Wallasey Dispensary, Medical Officer and Public Vac cinator Birkenhead Guardians Member Cheshire County Council, 190° (during the war, Assistant Co Director B R C S and following Co s Wirral Recruiting Co, Wallasey Recruit ing Co, Wallasey Pensions Co, Wallasey Ambulance Co, President Wallasey Medical Society, and many other activities *Publications* a Pamphlet on the Island of St Kilda, 1884, Ovariotomy in a Cottage Hospital, Suture of the Fractured Patella Multiple Rodent Ulcer, Treatment of Cancer by Sempervivum Tectorum, Virulent Outbreak of Rotheln at Bampton (Thesis). *Recreations* 1st Reserve for Scotland (Rugby) 1882, many prizes lawn tennis, vaulting and hurdles, golf, billiards and travelling, a keen philatelist *Address* Ivy Lodge, New Brighton 81 Holland Park, W 11 *T* Wallasey 24, Park 246 *M* 5756 (Austin) *Clubs* Conservative Wallasey Conservative

MACDONALD, Charles Blair, stock broker *b* Niagara Falls 14 Nov 1855 *e s* of Godfrey Macdonald *m* Frances *y d* of Hibbard Porter two *s Educ* Univ of St Andrews Scotland In banking brokerage business since 1877 *Recreations* golf shoot ing *Address* Ballyshannor Shinnecock Hills Southampton Long Island *T* 421 South ampton *Clubs* Union Links Metropolitan New York National Golf of America

MACDONALD, Charles James Black, Agricultural Correspondent of The Times since 1907, Editor of the Journal of the Royal Agri cultural Society of England since 1917 *b* 1864, 6th *s* of late George Macdonald farmer, Glenrinnes Dufftown Banffshire *m* 1893 Euphemia Yeats (*d* 1900) *d* of late James Barr, H M Sasine Office Edinburgh one *s* one *d Educ* Parish School and privately agriculture at Edinburgh University After five years on the commercial side of journalism, joined the editorial side, 1889, as editor of the Farming World Edinburgh editor of the Farmer and Stockbreeder 1894 Farm Editor of the Field 1899 1904 Agricultural Correspondent of the Morning Post 1905 1906 in addition to journalistic duties has written on various agricultural subjects in books and periodicals represented British Agriculture as a juror at the Brussels Exhibition 1910 and the Turin Exhibition 1911 visited the battle fields and devastated areas of the Marne to the Vosges Mountains in the autumn of 1915 in connection with the scheme of the Royal Agri cultural Society for helping to replenish the ruined districts has studied on the spot the agriculture of Belgium Holland Denmark Sweden and Hungary to supplement knowledge of farming acquired in like manner in almost every country in Great Britain elected an Honorary Life Governor of the Royal Agricul tural Society of England for services to agri culture, 1923 *Recreations* fond of and follows closely all outdoor sports *Address* West End Farm, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard *T* Cheddington 20 *M* PP 3644 *Club* Cheddington Farmers'.

MACDONALD, Col. Charles Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; M.D, late A M S, Fellow R I Public Health; *b.* 1862, *s* of Charles MacDonald of Knockaldstown House, Co. Cork; *m* 1906, Mary Gwendoline, *d* of Lieut.-Col J F Brodie, Killowlen, Killworth, Co. Cork, one *s.* two *d*

Educ Queen's College, Cork Charing Cross Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (C M G) *Address*: Castlemahon, Blackrock, Co Cork

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Charles Leslie, D S O, 1916; Headmaster, Amesbury School Hindhead, Surrey, *s* of late Charles Macdonald of Alder Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire, cotton broker, *b* 22 Sep 1881; *m* 1st, 1921, Marjory Douglas (*d* 1925), *d* of James Young Kennedy, 2nd, 1926, Anne Mary, M B E, M A, *d* of late Henry Kinross, one *s Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Em manuel College Cambridge Ten years Assistant Master at Merchiston Castle School, commanded O T C 1912 13, Captain in 17th Bn The Manchester Regt 1914; Adjutant, 1915 Major 1916 Lieut Col commanding 30th Divisional School, 1916, commanding 19th Bn. The Manchester Regt 1917, 51st Bn The Devonshire Regt 1918 2/6 (Rifle) Bn King's Liverpool Regt 1918, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O with bar) *Recreations* motoring, golf tennis *Address*: Amesbury School Hindhead, Surrey *T A* Amesbury Hindhead 7 Grayshott 82 *M*: PD 819

MACDONALD, Lt.-Col. Clarence Reginald, C M G 1918, late commanding 1st Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt; *b.* 1878, Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps); N.W Frontier of India, 1908, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt Lt Col C M G)

MACDONALD, Hon. Daniel Alexander, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench since 1927 *b* Prince Edward Island, 17 Aug 1858 Scotch parentage, *m.* 1883; one *s* three *d Educ* Grammar School, Prince of Wales College private tuition in Prince Edward Island Practised Law in Manitoba twenty three years Crown Pro secutor for Central Judicial District for six years admitted to Bar of Prince Edward Island 1883 Manitoba 1885 Judge of Court of King's Bench 1906 *Recreations* golf, billiards curling *Address* 107 Stradbrooke Place Winnipeg *T* Fort Rouge 560 *Clubs* Manitoba St Charles Country

McDONALD, Sir Donald, Kt, *cr* 1922, Town Councillor since 1890, Provost of Inver ness, 1916 22 *b* 3 May 1849, *s* of John McDonald Inverness *m* 1876, six *s* three *d Educ* Training School, Inverness. J P. for Inverness shire for many years has carried on business as a shipowner and coal merchant; Managing Director of MacDonald & Morrison (Inverness), Limited, proprietor of estate of Kessock and Craigton *Recreations* reading and travelling *Address* Glencoe, Fairfield Road Inverness *T A* Morrison, Inverness. *T* Inverness 56 and 28

McDONALD, Hon Donald, J P, senior partner of McDonald & Co West India Merchants, Steamship Insurance and Estate Agents, Antigua B W I, Member, Legislative Council Antigua and General Legislative Council Leeward Islands *b* Antigua, 1842; *e s* of late John Scotland McDonald, *m.* 1st, Mary Ellen, *d* of William Forrest of Antigua, one *d* 2nd, Mary *d* of Ven Archdeacon Hutson M A, K D, of St. Thomas, W.I. *Educ* Private School, Scotland; Liverpool College Liverpool Joined firm of McDonald & Co Antigua, 1864, senior partner, 1902; unofficial Member Legislative Council Antigua, 1895, Member, Legislative Council, Leeward Islands, 1908, represented Antigua at Confer ence West Indian Agricultural Societies Barbados, 1902, at Conferences Associated West Indian Chambers of Commerce, 1921 and 1922, represented Leeward Islands at Canadian-West Indian Conference, Ottawa, 1920 [illegible] City Commissioner and [illegible] some years [illegible]

Publications Songs of an Islander, 1918; sundry scattered verse and newspaper articles. *Recreations* boat sailing, motor driving, water colour painting *Address* Bungalow, Antigua, Leeward Islands, B W I *T A* Macdonald, Antigua. *Clubs* West Indian, Overseas, New, Antigua

MACDONALD, Donald; journalist and naturalist, Melbourne Argus War Correspondent. *Publications* How we Kept the Flag Flying, The Bush Boy's Book, The Warrigal's Well *Address* The Argus Office, Melbourne

MACDONALD, Rev. Donald Bruce, M A., LL D, Headmaster, St Andrew's College, Aurora, since 1900, *b* Toronto 24 Feb 1872; *s* of John Kay Macdonald and Charlotte Emily Pearley, *m* Theresa K Parfitt no c *Educ* Toronto Collegiate Institute; Ridley College, University of Toronto, Knox College New College, Edinburgh University Royal Commission, 1905-6 Governor and Vice Chairman, Board of Governors University of Toronto since 1906, Vice-Chairman Board of Trustees Toronto General Hospital; President, Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, 1919 21, President Canadian Club, Toronto 1903 4 *Publications* various addresses on educational subjects *Address* St Andrew's College Aurora Canada *Club*, York, Toronto

MACDONALD, Major Donald R, D.S.O. 1918; M C, Royal Artillery, *b* 4 Feb. 1884, *s* of late Dudley Ward Macdonald *m* 1909, Helen, *s d* of R M McMahon, H Ily mount, Carlow, two s one *d* *Educ* Harrow Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Field Artillery, 1903, served in France and Belgium, Aug 1914 to end of War (M.C., D.S.O, twice wounded, despatches twice). *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address* Hollymount, Carlow, Ireland *Club* Junior Naval and Military.

MACDONALD, Rev. Duncan Black, M A, D.D, Professor of Semitic Languages in the Hartford Theological Seminary Hartford Conn., U S A since 1892 Head Mohammedan Department, Kennedy School of Missions Hartford, 1911 25 *b* Glasgow 9 April 1863, *s* of Thomas Logie and Margaret Macdonald *m* 1898 Mary Leeds Bartlett, Hartford U S A no c. *Educ*, University of Glasgow (M A 1885 B D. 1888, sometime Scholar and Fellow) University of Berlin, 1890 91, 1893 Haskell Lecturer on Comparative Religion University of Chicago, 1906, Special Lecturer, Wellesley College, 1907, 1909, 1912, American Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Congress of Arts and Science St. Louis Exposition, 1904, Lamson Lecturer on Mohammedanism Hartford 1909, Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, U S A, 1912, Haskell Lecturer, Oberlin, Ohio for 1914, on Light cast by Arabic literature on Old Testament, Lecturer on Old Testament, Berkeley Divinity School 1917-18. travelled Egypt Syria, Turkey 1907 8 noted observations in book, Aspects of Islam, D D Trinity College, U S A, 1909 Glasgow, 1920, Hon. Member Arab Academy of Damascus *Publications* Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory 1903, Selections from Ibn Khaldun, 1905, Religious Attitude and Life in Islam, 1909, Aspects of Islam, 1911, discovered in Bodleian Library, and published in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Arabic MS of 'Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves, only known Oriental version, 1910, [illegible] editing Galland and Vatican MSS. of Arabian Nights., contributor on Muslim Theology Law and Constitution to 11th ed. of Encyclopædia Britannica, to the Leyden Encyclopædia of Islam, to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to many journals and reviews [illegible] and on the Old Testament and Semitic, [illegible] Muslim, literature and history, [illegible] Royal Asiatic, American Oriental, Psychical Research. *Recreations*: Arabian Nights and storyology, especially Oriental; psychical research. *Address*. Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.; summer (June to Sept.), Pemaquid Point, Maine, U.S.A. *T A* Macdonald Seminary, Hartford *Club* E Q B, Hartford,

MACDONALD, Edward Mortimer, K C 1904, Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1923 26, M P Pictou County, Nova Scotia, 1904-25, and Antigonish Guysborough, 1925 26, *b* 16 Aug 1865, *s* of John D. and Mary Isabel Macdonald, *m* 1889, Edith Lilian, *y d.* of Colonel James Ives of Pictou, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University LL B 1887 admitted to Bar, Nova Scotia 1887, Quebec 1918, Member of Municipal Council of Pictou County, 1890 97, Member of Provincial Legislature for Pictou Co, 1897 1904, accompanied Sir Wilfred Laurier on political tour of Canada, 1910 Hon Colonel of 78th Pictou Regt of Highlanders, a member without Portfolio of the Government, 1923; represented Canada at the League of Nations at Geneva in 1924 *Recreations* interested in militia and cricket and motoring *Address* Lumchurst, Pictou, Nova Scotia. *T A* Mortimer, Pictou 7 49 *M* N S 1350 *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa, Halifax Halifax, Montreal, Mount Royal Montreal

MACDONALD, Rev. Frederick Charles, O B E 1924 Hon Canon of Durham Rector of Purleigh since 1924 *Address* The Rectory, Purleigh Essex

MACDONALD, Rev. Frederick William, J P, Hon Canon of Salisbury, late Rural Dean of Wylye, late Alderman of County Council of Wiltshire, *b* 1848, *s* of W Macdonald M A Archdeacon of Wiltshire and Residentiary Canon of Salisbury, *m* 1874 Frances Lucy Matthews Pimperne, Dorsetshire, no c *Educ* Marlborough College Somerset College, Bath; Oxford Travelled Australian Colonies, South America, Europe, Curate of Cogges, Oxon, 18 [illegible]5, Brinnorton Oxon 1876 77 Vicar of Stapleford Wilts, 1877 95 Rector of Winsford, Wilts 1895 1924 In Freemasonry—Past Grand Chaplain of England, late Provincial Grand Mark Master for Wiltshire *Publications* Brochures on Local Government, educational matters *Recreations* fishing, golf freemasonry *Address* Pinehurst, Clevedon Somerset.

MACDONALD Rev. Frederic Wm., President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference 1899, *b* 25 Feb 1842, *s* of Rev G B. Macdonald; *m* Mary (*d* 1909), *y d* of late Benjamin Cork of Bursiem *Educ* St Peter's Collegiate School and Owens College, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1862, joint editor of London Quarterly Review 1871 75, represented British Methodist Conference at General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1880, appointed Professor of Theology, Handsworth College, 1881 appointed Secretary of Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1891, visited Australia and New Zealand, 1903 *Publications*; Life of Fletcher of Madeley; Life of William Morley Punshon, Latin Hymns in the Wesleyan Hymn Book, In a Nook with a Book; As a Tale that is Told, 1919 *Recreations*; those of a book-lover *Address* 18 Wellington Road, Bournemouth

See also Rudyard Kipling, Sir H E Poynter.

MACDONALD, Sir George, K C.B., *cr.* 1927; C B. 1916, M A, Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow), Hon D.Litt (Oxford), F B A.; Permanent Secretary Scottish Education Department, 1922-28; Hon Curator of Hunterian Coin Cabinet; Hon. Curator of Coins to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Medallist of Royal Numismatic Society (1910), [illegible] American Numismatic Society (1916); Hon. Member [illegible] of Vienna Numismatic Society, [illegible] American Numismatic Society, [illegible] at

Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Member of German Archæological Institute; Corresponding Member of Royal Numismatic Society of Holland; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (Scotland); Member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland; Member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Modern Languages, 1916-18, Member of the Departmental Committee on the Superannuation of School Teachers, 1922-23; Member of the Royal Commission on Museums and Galleries, 1927; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland, 1927, President of Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, 1921-26; *b.* Elgin, 1862; 3rd *s.* of late James Macdonald, LL.D.; *m.* 1897, Margaret Tannahill, *d.* of late George Younger, Glasgow, one *s.* *Educ.*. Ayr Academy; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar, 1883); Balliol College, Oxford (1st Classical Moderations, 1885, 1st Literæ Humaniores, 1887); also studied abroad, Master in Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1887-1892, Lecturer in the University of Glasgow, 1892-1904 *Publications.* Translation (part) of Eidmann's Geschichte der Philosophie, 1888, English edition of Storm's French Dialogues, 1892, Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, vol. i. 1899, vol. ii 1901, vol. iii. 1905, "crowned" by the French Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres (Prix Allier de Hauteroche, 1907), Coin Types, their Origin and Development (Rhind Lectures), 1905, The Roman Forts on the Bar Hill, 1907, The Roman Wall in Scotland, 1911, collaborated in revised edition of Head's Historia Numorum, 1911: The Evolution of Coinage, 1916, The Silver Coinage of Crete, 1920, The Hellenic Kingdoms of Syria, Bactria, and Parthia (in Cambridge History of India), 1922, fourth edition of Haverfield's Romanization of Roman Britain, 1923, edited Haverfield's Roman Occupation of Britain, 1924, articles on Roman Britain in Pauly Wissowa's Realencyclopædie; contributions to home and foreign periodicals *Address:* 17 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh *T.:* 23868. *Clubs* Athenæum, Caledonian, University, Edinburgh

MACDONALD, Greville, M.D, Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital (retired); Fellow and Emeritus Professor of King's College, 1905, *b* Manchester, 20 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late George Macdonald; *m.* Phoebe Winn (*d.* 1927). *Educ.* King's Coll. School and Hospital Resident Medical Officer to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, 1886; Hon Physician, 1887; Throat Physician and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Nose to King's College Hospital, 1893, Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital, 1906, Hon. Warden Peasant Arts Guild. *Publications.* On the Respiratory Functions of the Nose, 1888; Board School Laryngitis; A Treatise on Diseases of the Nose and its Accessory Cavities, 2nd ed. 1892; Hay Fever and Asthma, 1893, The Religious Sense in its Scientific Aspect, 1903; The Tree in the Midst, 1904, The Ethics of Revolt, 1907, The Sanity of William Blake, 1908; The Child's Inheritance, 1910, The Magic Crook, 1911; Trystie's Quest, 1912; Jack and Jill, 1918; How Jonas found his Enemy: a Romance of the South Downs, 1916, The North Door: a Cornish Romance, 1920; Billy Barnicoat, 1922; George MacDonald and his Wife, 1924; Count Billy, 1928. *Address:* Wildwood, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 138. *Club:* Royal Societies.

See also Ronald Macdonald, Sir C. E. Troup.

MACDONALD, Brig.-Gen. Harold French, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., 22 Nov. 1885; *y. s.* of late Archibald McDonald, Chief Factor, of the Hudson Bay Coy.; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of [illegible] Gilmour, K.C., Winnipeg. *Educ.*: Upper [illegible] College, Toronto; McGill University, Montreal (B.Sc. 1907). Civil Engineer and Land Surveyor, Winnipeg; Member of the Province Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan Associations of Land Surveyors; Member of Council Manitoba Land Surveyors' Association, 1912-14; Lieut. 16th Canadian Batt. (Canadian Scottish), Aug. 1914; Capt. Sep. 1914; seriously wounded, St. Julien, April 1915; Major, Jan. 1916; seriously wounded, Posieres, Sep. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice, C.M.G.); Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Swords; Lieut.-Col. Dec. 1916; Brig. Gen. Dec. 1917; General Officer Commanding Military District No. 13, 1919; retired, 1920. *Publications:* professional papers. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; University, Montreal; Jericho Country, Vancouver.

MACDONALD, Hector Munro, F.R.S. 1901; M.A. (Aber. and Camb.); F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics, Aberdeen University; *b.* 1865. *Educ.*: Aberdeen; Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University; President, London Mathematical Society *Publications* Electric Waves, 1902; various memoirs. *Address:* 52 College Bounds, Aberdeen. *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine.

MACDONALD, Hon. Sir Hugh John, Kt., *cr* 1913, K.C.; Police Magistrate of the city of Winnipeg since 1911; late President Council, Attorney General, Municipal Commissioner, and Commissioner of Railways, Manitoba; *b* 18 Mar. 1850; *m.* 1st, 1876, Jean King (*d.* 1881), *d.* of late W. A. Murray; one *d.*; 2nd, 1888, Agnes Gertrude, *d.* of late S. J. Vankoughnet. *Educ.*: Queen's College and University of Toronto. Minister of the Interior, 1896; Q.C 1890. *Address:* Standard Bank Buildings, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *T.:* 24878.

MACDONALD, Hon. James Alexander; Chief Justice, Court of Appeal, British Columbia, since 1909; *b.* 1858; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Henry Richardson, Stratford, Ont. *Educ.*: Toronto University, Osgoode Hall. Barrister, 1890, K.C., 1905. *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. James Brodie Lauder, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* North Uist, Inverness-shire, 22 July 1867; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*. Edinburgh Joined Canadian Expeditionary Force, 19 June 1916; Major, 26 Nov. 1916, Lieut.-Col Jan. 1917.

MACDONALD, James Leslie Auld, D.S.O. 1918; D.Sc., scientific adviser and laboratory director to manufacturing company; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Macdonald, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *m.* 1919, Gladys May Macevoy; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; St. Andrews University. Served European war in the Royal Scots, 1914-19; retired with rank of Major (D.S.O., despatches). *Publications:* Several papers in Transactions of Chemical Society, London. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Cadham, Markinch, Fife. *T.:* Markinch 42. *M.*. SP 9312. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Caledonian.

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. James Ramsay, P.C. 1924; LL.D.; J.P. Moray-shire; M.P. (Lab.) Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire since 1922; *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *s.* of J. Macdonald, Lossiemouth, Morayshire; *m.* 1896, Margaret Ethel Macdonald (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: at a Board school. Secretary Labour Party (L.R.C.), 1900-12; Treasurer, 1912-24; Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1906-9; Leader of the Labour Party, 1911-14; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912-14; member L.C.C. 1901-4; sometime editor of Socialist Library and the Socialist Review; contested Southampton, 1895; Leicester, 1900; W. Division of Leicester, 1918; Division of Wo[illegible]ich, 1921; N.E. (Bethnal Green) Division of Leicester, 1906-18; Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, [illegible] Session 1923, [illegible] Session 1924, [illegible]

Treasury, and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Hon. LL.D. University of Wales. *Publications:* Socialism and Society; Labour and the Empire; Socialism (Social Problems Series); Socialism and Government; The Awakening of India; The Socialist Movement (Home University Library); Margaret Ethel Macdonald: a Memoir; The Social Unrest; National Defence; The Government of India; Parliament and Revolution; Wanderings and Excursions. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Upper Frognal Lodge, N.W.3; The Hillocks, Lossiemouth. *Clubs:* Athenæum, 1917.

MACDONALD, John, senior partner in the Ben Nevis Distilleries, *b.* Millburn by Fort-William; *s. s.* of late D. P. Macdonald, *g.s* of celebrated "Long John", *m.* Margaret Mary Fotts Chatto; thiee *s* three *d* *Educ.:* Ushaw College and Fort Augustus President Scottish Licensed Trade Defence Association, keen on all Highland sports, served in the Cameron militia, volunteers, and Lovat Scouts, J P Co. Inverness. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile.

MACDONALD, Hon. John Alexander; P.C. Can. 1926; M P. King's County P E I, since 1925; *b.* Tracadie, P E I, 12 July 1874, *s.* of John Charles and Elizabeth Macdonald; *m.* 1905, Marie Josephine, *d* of Captain Joseph Macdonald of Cardigan; three *s* five *d* *Educ.:* public schools at Tracadie, P E I. Commenced general mercantile business, 1891; organised the business of J A. Macdonald and Company, Limited, 1903; entered House of Assembly as member for the Cardigan district, 1908; Member Cabinet (without portfolio) in Prince Edward Island Government, 1911-16; Director of National Service for Province of P.E. Island, 1916; Minister of Public Works and Highways in Provincial Government, 1923-25; P.C. Canada and Minister without Portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet, 1926 *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address* Cardigan, P.E. Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. John Archibald Murray, P.C. 1916; M.P. (L.) Falkirk Burghs, 1906, Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1918-1922; *b.* Strachur, 9 Oct. 1854; 4th *s* of Rev. H. F. Macdonald, D D., Strachur, Argyllshire; *m.* 1885, Alice Mary, *d.* of Ed. H. Noel. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. M.P for Bow and Bromley, 1892-95; elected member of the London School Board for Marylebone in 1897 and 1900, resigned 1902. *Address:* 15 Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N W.3; Brown's Copse, Haysbott, Midhurst, Sussex.

MACDONALD, John Robert, O.B.E.; Stipendiary Magistrate for Kingston-upon-Hull since 1925; *b* 29 June 1879; 3rd *s.* of John Robert and Jane Macdonald, Craigengower, Tighnabruaich, Argyllshire; *m.* 1916 Marrion Elisabeth Evetts, *d.* of late John Galloway and Janet Edward Evetts Watson. *Educ.:* Streate Court, Westgate-on-Sea. Discount broker (J. R. Macdonald & Co., London), 1900-1906; Civil Engineer, 1906-8; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Member of the North-Eastern Circuit; Standing Counsel to the National Traction Engine Owners' and Users' Association; Member of Bar Council, 1920-1923; served B.E.F. in ranks of London Scottish, 1914-15; B.E.F. Salonica, Egypt, Palestine, 2/17th London Regt., and on Staffs of 180th and 181st Infantry Brigades, 1916-1917, [illegible] on Staff of XXth Army Corps and H.Q., [illegible], 1917-19 (O.B.E., Order of the Nile, [illegible]). *Publication:* Traction Engine Law Codified. *Address:* Law Courts, Hull; [illegible] Manor, Harrogate, Yorks. *T.:* Harrogate [illegible] K.H. 4012. *Club:* Hull and East [illegible].

[illegible]ALD, John Smyth, F.R.S. 1917; [illegible] of Physiology, Liverpool University, since 1914; *b.* Dublin, 1877; *s.* of George Macdonald of Chester; *m.* Katherine Mary Stewart of Holm, Stromoway, N.B.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, etc. (B.A. Mathematical Tripos, 1899); Liverpool University; Holt Fellow, Physiology, 1901; Research Scholar, British Medical Association, 1899-1901. Teaching posts in the Physiological laboratories of Liverpool University, Dundee (St. Andrews University), and Sheffield. President, Section I of British Association, Portsmouth, 1911, and of Section of Physiology, British Medical Association, Liverpool, 1912; Professor of Physiology, Sheffield University, 1908-14. *Publications* Structure and Function of Nerve Fibres in the Proc Roy. Soc.; The Structure and Function of Striated Muscle, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, etc., etc. *Address* The University, Liverpool *Clubs:* Savile University, Liverpool.

MACDONALD, Rev. John Somerled, M.A., D.D University of Aberdeen, 1926 Minister, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church Liverpool; *s* of late Rev. D. C. Macdonald, M.A., Kilmuir Easter, Ross-shire. *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. *Address* 9 Sefton Drive Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 873.

McDONALD, Rt. Rev. Joseph, O.S.B. Abbot of Fort Augustus Abbey since 1919 *b.* 1871; *s* of late D P McDonald, of Invernevis Fort William. *Educ* Fort Augustus Abbey School. *Address.* The Abbey, Fort Augustus Scotland.

MACDONALD, Capt. Kenneth, D.S.C 1900; late A S C; *b.* 14 Aug 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col C E Macdonald, late R M.L I. Entered army 1890; Captain, 1899; served Soudan Campaign 1898 (Egyptian medal, medal); West Coast Africa, 1898 99 (medal with clasp), S. Africa 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S O) *Club:* Sports.

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Lachlan, D.S.O. 1916; J.P; 2nd *s.* of late Lachlan McKinnon Macdonald and Minna, of late John Mackenzie, of Tirhoot, India; 1867; *m.* 1st, 1904, Jane Geraldine Lindsay Junius-Stallard, *d* of late Junius Smith, Thornbank, Old Milverton, Warwickshire; 2nd 1919, Marnie, *s. d.* of W. H. Caldwell, Moray Inverness-shire, one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; an Hon Lieut. in the Army and Major Lovat's Scouts Yeomanry; formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders; served South African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal four clasps). European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address* Tote House, by Portree, Inverness-shire.

MACDONALD, Mrs. L. M. Montgomery, F R S A, *b* Clifton, P.E. Island 1874; *d.* of Hugh John Montgomery and Clara Woolner Macneill; *m* 1911, Rev. Ewan Macdonald, Presbyterian clergyman; two *s.* *Educ.* Prince of Wales College; Dalhousie College Lived till her marriage on a P.E. Island farm taught in school for three years, and wrote for periodical publications for several years; moved to Ontario, 1911. *Publications* Anne of Green Gables, 1909; Anne of Avonlea; Anne of the Island; Anne's House of Dreams; Chronicles of Avonlea; Kilmeny of the Orchard; The Story Girl; The Golden Road; Rainbow Valley; The Watchman (poems); Rilla of Ingleside; Emily of New Moon; Emily Climbs; The Blue Castle Emily's Quest. *Recreations:* reading, walking and motoring. *Address:* The Manse, Norval Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Society of Arts Authors League of America, New York Canadian Women's Press, Toronto.

MACDONALD, Commander Malcolm Henry Somerled, D.S.O. 1918; [illegible] 1919; Royal Navy; British Representative [illegible] the Straits Commission, Constantinople; [illegible] Malcolm Macdonald, Baronet, late of Kin-

Educ.: H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1895; awarded General Service Medal for services in Persian Gulf, 1918; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916, in H.M.S. Dublin (D.S.O.); served in Intelligence Department at Admiralty, 1918; a member of the Naval Section at Paris Peace Conference, 1919-20 (Q.B.E., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour). *Club*: Junior United Service

MACDONALD, Sir Murdoch, K.C.M.G., cr. 1914; C.M.G. 1910; C.B. 1917; M Inst C E.; Consulting Civil Engineer, M.P. (L) Inverness since 1922, late Adviser and Under-Secretary of State for Public Works in Egypt, *b.* 6 May 1866, *m* 1899, Margaret, *d* of Alexander Munro, Balmacaara, two s. Civil engineer, railway construction in Scotland, Aswan Dam Protective Works and Heightening, and Isna Barrage (2nd Class, Osmanieh, 2nd Class, Mejidieh; Grand Officer, Order of the Nile 1915; Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918) *Address*. 72 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T*. Victoria 7832.

MACDONALD, Captain Peter Drummond; M P. (U.) Isle of Wight since 1924, *b.* Nova Scotia, 1895, s of late Ronald A Macdonald, of Nova Scotia *Educ* Dalhousie College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge Bar, Inner Temple; served European War; contested Isle of Wight, 1923. *Address* 11 St James Court, S W 1, Bouldnor Lodge, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Carlton, Windham, Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

MACDONALD, Ramsay; *see* Macdonald, Rt Hon. James R

MacDONALD, Ranald, C M G 1924, O.B E. 1919, I S A (Scot), Hon Sheriff-Substitute and J P Inverness shire, Nyasaland Civil Service (retired), *b* 1868, *e s* of late James MacDonald of Lochmaddy, *m* 1904, Agnes, *d* of late D MacKeachan of Langbank; no c. *Educ* Lochmaddy and Glasgow. Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899, Deputy Supt, 1892 Asst. Collector B C.A Protect (now Nyasaland) under F O, 1897, Ag Paymaster, Armed Forces, 1897-98; Military Operations, S. Angoniland, 1898 (medal and clasp), Collector, Central Angoniland, 1898 99, Recruiting Officer, 2nd Cent. African Rifles, 1899; Consular Judicial Officer, 1899, Collector, Chiromo, 1899, Collector and Judicial Officer, Zomba, 1900; served in S. African War, 1900 (medal and two clasps), Collector and Mag, Chiromo, 1901-4, Ag Director of Customs, 1904-5, Comptroller of Customs, 1905; served with Nyasaland Field Force, 1914 (Star G S and Victory medals), suppression of native rising, Jan. 1915 (medal and clasp); Special Mag, treason trials, 1915; Res. and Mag, Lower Shire Dist, 1917, and Ruo Dist., 1918, in addition to other duties, in principal charge Lower Shire and Ruo Districts, 1920 21; Acting Provincial Commissioner, 1921 22, Acting Chief Secretary to Government and Senior Member, Executive and Legislative Councils, 1922-24; Governor's Deputy, 1923; Member of Finance Commission, 1923 24, retired, 1925; Permanent Overseas Forces L S and G C. medal, 1925. *Recreations* fishing and gardening *Address*: Rudha-nan Gall, Lochmaddy, Isle of North Uist. *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD, Ranald Mackintosh, C.B.E. 1919; N.Z Red Cross Service, England, *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late W. K. Macdonald, Orari, N.Z.; *m* 1885, Gertrude, *d.* of George Gould, N.Z.; three *s.* two *d.* Mechanical Engineer, N.Z. Railways; Managing Director Christchurch Tramways; Christchurch City Council; Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Association, etc. C.; Director several companies. *Recreations* motoring. *Address*: Hambledon, Christchurch, N.Z. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Junior Christchurch, Christchurch, N.Z.

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Ranald James, D.S.O. 1918; retired Lieut Royal Artillery; *s. s.* of late Hon. W. J. Macdonald of Armadale, Vancouver Island; Senator for British Columbia; late of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye; *m.* Mary, *d.* of A. T. Schofield, M.D., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ*: privately; Royal Military College, Kingston. Joined Royal Artillery as 2nd Lieut, 1887; served in England, Esquimalt, British Columbia, and Malta; European War, 1914-18, commanded 73rd Heavy Artillery Bde., 1916-18; with British Salonica Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O., General Service and Victory medals, Serbian Order of Karageorge with swords, Greek Cross of War, Greek medal of Military Merit). *Publication*: History of the Dress of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. *Recreations*: fishing, golf *Address*: Oue Oak, Camberley, Surrey. *Club*: Army and Navy.

MACDONALD, Robert, M.P. (C.) Cathcart Division of Glasgow since 1923; Member of Glasgow Town Council; *b.* 1875. *Address*: 47 Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.7.

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Roderick William, I A, C I E. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; Inspector-General of Police, Burma, since 1928; *b* 22 April 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Malcolm Neil Macdonald of Tormore, Sleat, Isle of Skye; *m* 1911, Hilda Gertrude Jones *Educ.*: Inverness College, R M.C., Sandhurst. 36th Sikhs 1900-8, when seconded to Burma Police; reverted to military duty with 36th Sikhs, etc., 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D S O); reverted to Burma Police, 1919; Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1921-23; King's Police Medal, 1926 *Recreations*: golf, tennis and shooting *Club*: East India United Service.

MACDONALD, Ronald, novelist and dramatist; *b* 27 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late George MacDonald, LL.D.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Louise, d. of late A. A. Blandy; 2nd, 1897, Constance, d. of late Captain Henry Robertson, 1st Life Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ*: Trinity College, Oxford. Schoolmaster in U.S A till 1894; returned to England, and engaged in literary and dramatic work *Publications*. novels—The Sword of the King; God Save the King; Camilla Faversham; The Sea Maid; A Human Trinity; The Election of Isabel; The Caresse; The Red Herring; The First of the Ebb; Raymond Lanchester; Gambier's Advocate; The Laughing Elf; The Green Handkerchief; in collaboration with his son, Philip MacDonald; under pseudonym Oliver Fleming; Ambassador and Limping Dick; The Spandau Quid. Dramatic productions—The Eleventh Hour (in collaboration); The Sword of the King; The Chief of Staff *Address*: 18 Hardley Crescent, S W.5 *T*. Kensington 9878.

See also Grevtil MacDonald, Sir C. E. Troup.

McDONALD, Samuel, C.M. G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Advocate, 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Angus at Forfar since 1927; *b.* Macduff, Banffshire, 28 Nov. 1877; *s.* of James McDonald, house proprietor, and Margaret Reid; *m.* Jessie S., *o. d.* of late George Walker, J.P., shipowner, The Old Manse, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.*: Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University. Interested in Territorial Force; late Commanding 6th Seaforth Highlanders and 4th (Res.) Gordon Highlanders; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., two bars); Commander of the Order of Aviz of Portugal. *Recreations*: golf and [illegible] *Address*: Magungie House, by Arbroath. Gowanbank 12.

MACDONALD, Maj.-Gen. Stewart, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.B. [illegible] William Macdonald, Skye, [illegible] Academy; Aberdeen University; [illegible] Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and [illegible] Afridi War, 1908 (medal and two [illegible] European War, 1914-18 (despatches, [illegible]

C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Hon. Physician to the King, 1918; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Strathcarron, Ross-shire. *Club:* Caledonian.

MacDONALD, Sydney Gray, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Specialty, Diseases of the Urinary Organs; Genito-Urinary Surgeon, West London Hospital, Freemasons' Hospital, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Italian Hospital; late Surgeon, King George Hospital; and late Temporary Captain, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Eben. MacDonald, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1919, Mary Martineau, 3rd *d.* of late Major-General F. H. B. Marsh; one *d. Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; of the Royal Society of Medicine and the Medical Society of London, Member of the British Medical Association, and of the Association Internationale d'Urologie. *Publications* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in books and in various medical journals *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 51 Queen Anne Street, W.1, *T.:* Mayfair 6748, Pear Tree Cottage, Cousley Wood, Wadhurst; *T.:* Wadhurst 102. *M.*, XV 6440. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

MacDONALD, Major Thomas Wilson, D.S.O. 1918; late Border Regiment; *m.* 1st, Mollie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Hugh Jefferson; 2nd, 1923, Mary Murray, *e. d.* of W. H. Dickson, Cockermouth; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Cluden, Annan, Scotland

MACDONALD, William, Sc.D (Agr.), Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Editor and Proprietor of the Agricultural Journal of South Africa; founder of Practice of Dry-Farming in South Africa, and Authority on Land Settlement in the Union; Director of the South African Land Settlement Bureau, President of Land League; *b.* Edinburgh, 1875. *Educ:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; State University, Minnesota; University of Cornell (College of Agriculture); Institut National Agronomique, Paris. *Publications:* The Conquest of the Desert, 1914; The Destiny of Walfish Bay, 1915; has written numerous books and pamphlets on agricultural subjects and problems dealing with doper settlement and Small Holdings; Managing Director of the Sunshine Settlements, Ltd, Johannesburg. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

MACDONALD-BUCHANAN, Reginald Narcissus, M.C.; Capt Scots Guards, retired, 1926; *m.* 1922, Hon. Catherine Buchanan, *o. c.* of Lord Woolavington, *q v*; one *s.* one *d. Address:* 99 Park Street, W 1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2390.

McDONELL, Æneas Ranald: C.B.E. 1920; Hon. Major; 21st Chief of Glengarry; *b.* 8 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of Æneas Ranald W. McDonell, 20th of Glengarry (*d.* 1901), and Catherine Frances, *d.* of Henry Herries Creed; *m.* 1909, Dora, 2nd *d.* of late H. W. Hartford, Christchurch, Hants; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; served with North Persian forces and in Russia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o H. B. Hartford, Christchurch, Hants. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MACDONELL, Major-General Sir Archibald Cameron, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; LL.D. (Hon.), Queen's University, 1922; late Commandant, The Royal Military College of Canada; *b.* Windsor, Ontario, 6 Oct. 1864; [illegible] S. S. Macdonell, K.C.; *m.* 1890, Mary Maud Flora, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. T. Campbell, 72nd Highlanders and Royal Fusiliers; one *d. Educ.:* Trin. Coll. School, Port Hope, Ontario; Royal Military Coll., Kingston. [illegible] Canadian Mounted Infantry, Permanent Corps, 1888; Adjutant and Quarter-Master, 1893; exchanged into North-West Mounted Police, 1899; volunteered into 42nd Batt. Canadian Mounted Rifles, for service in South Africa (dangerously wounded, despatches, S. African medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded Depot, and "C" Division Royal North-West Mounted Police, Canada, and Battleford District; commanded Lord Strathcona's Horse and Royal School of Instruction, Winnipeg; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., K.C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, wounded).

MACDONELL, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Archibald Hayes, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Angus Duncan Macdonell and Pauline Rosalie De-la-Haye; unmarried. *Educ.:* Toronto. Served in 1st Canadian contingent, South Africa (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps); S. Nigeria, West Africa:—Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Ebeku Expedition (clasp); Ibeku-Olokoro Expedition; Afikpo Expedition (clasp, despatches); Mkpani Expedition (clasp); N. Ibibio Expedition; Operations at Obokum (clasp), p s c., D.A.Q.M.G., Halifax, 1907-9; Chief Staff Officer, Western Ontario Command, 1910; A.A.G. in charge of Administration and D.A.A.G. 1 Military District, 1911-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-17; was on the General Staff of the original First Division as General Staff Officer in Charge of Intelligence; left the Staff to command the Royal Canadian Regiment in the trenches for seven months in 1915-16; commanded 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916-17 (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); organised New Brunswick into 7 military district, 1917, which district he commanded until summoned to Senate of Canada, 1921, when he retired on pension. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, fishing and all sports. *Address:* Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa: Toronto, Albany, Toronto; Nikabong Fish and Game, Quebec.

MACDONELL, Arthur Anthony, M.A., Ph.D. (Leipzig); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), Hon. D.O.L. (Calc.), Emeritus Professor of Sanskrit, Oxford University; late Fellow of Balliol College; Hon. Fellow of C.C.C.; Fellow of the British Academy; Fellow of the Royal Danish Academy; Hon. Member of the American Oriental Society, and of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; *b.* 11 May 1854; *s* of Col. A. A. Macdonell, Lochgarry; *m.* 1890, Mary Louise, *y. d.* of William Lowson, J.P., D.L., of Balthayock, Perthshire; one *s.* (killed in France, 1915) two *d. Educ.:* Göttingen; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Classical Exhibitioner; Taylorian German Scholar, 1876; Davis Chinese Scholar, 1877; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1878; Taylorian Teacher of German, 1880-1900; Deputy Professor of Sanskrit, 1888-99. *Publications:* a critical edition of the Sarvānukramaṇī and the Anuvākānukramaṇī, with Shaḍguruśishya's commentary, 1886; a Sanskrit Grammar, 1886; Camping Voyages on German Rivers, 1890; Camping Out, 1892; A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, 1892, 2nd ed. 1924; Vedic Mythology, 1897; A History of Sanskrit Literature, 1900; A New Sanskrit Grammar, 1901, 3rd ed. 1927; The Bṛihaddevatā, critically edited and translated for the first time, 2 vols., 1904; A Vedic Grammar, 1910; A Vedic Index of Names and Subjects, 2 vols. (with Prof. A. B. Keith), 1912; A Vedic Grammar for Students, 1916; A Vedic Reader, 1917; numerous articles in Oriental Journals; three manuals for the Intelligence Department of the Navy, 1915, 1918, 1920; Hymns from the Rigveda, 1922; Lectures on Comparative Religion, 1925; India's Past, 1927; the late Pandit Toda Malla's MS. of Bhavabhuti's Mahāvira-carita, corrected and passed through the press, 1928. Made hours of study and research in India, 1907-8, 1922-23; awarded the Campbell Memorial Gold Medal for Oriental Research by the Royal

Asiatic Society, Bombay, 1914; Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion at Calcutta, 1922. *Recreation:* boating. *Address:* 12 Bolbroughton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5417. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MacDONELL, Edgar Errol Napier, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 10 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh MacDonell, G.C.M.G., P.C.; *m.* 1906, Violet, *o. d.* of Frank Forrester; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served at the Consulate of Lisbon, 1896; Vice-Consul and Agent for British Central Africa to reside at Chinde, 1898; Acting Consul, Beira, 1900; Consul at Mogambique, 1900; Acting Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, 1901-2; Consul for Liberia, 1902; Consul for Continental Greece, 1906; Consul for Roumania, 1910; Consul-General, Portuguese East Africa, 1912; received Queen's S. African War Medal; appointed Chief Liaison Officer to Portuguese G.E.A. Expeditionary Force, with rank of Staff Major, 1917 (Commendador of the Portuguese Order of Aviz, despatches); subsequently promoted Staff Colonel; H.B.M. Consul-General for States of Rio de Janeiro, 1921; retired on pension, 1924. *Recreations.* shooting, fishing, and sports generally. *Club.* Eccentric.

MACDONELL, Lt.-Col. Ian Harrison, D.S.O. 1907; F.R.G.S.; Reserve of Officers; late 1st Highland Light Infantry; Lieut.-Colonel commanding the Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force; *b.* 31 March 1878; *s* of late James Macdonell of Glengarry and Annie J. Harrison; *m.* 1917, Ursula, *d.* of Capt. A. Vaughan-Williams; one *d. Educ.:* Abbotsholm, Rochester; Victoria Univ. Sent to East Africa by Foreign Office, 1898, where explored, and made part of survey through Mau Mountains for Uganda Railway, from Uganda went to South Africa, 1900, Lieut. 4th Yeomanry Regiment; Captain commanding Leicester Squadron, 1901; served till end of war (Queen's medal five clasps); joined North Nigeria Regt., 1903; took part in operations in Sep. and Oct. 1903; was in fighting at Sarkin near Sokoto, 1906 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., and African general service medal), European War, Cameroons, 1914 (severely wounded, despatches); pilot in R.F.C. France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916 (Highland Light Infantry), Kut Relief Force (severely wounded), again severely wounded, France, 1917. *Recreations.* big-game shooting, polo, tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACDONELL, Sir Philip James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; B.C.L.; M.A. Oxon; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal since 1927; *b.* 10 Jan. 1878; *s. s.* of late James Macdonell of The Times, and nephew of late Sir John Macdonell, K.C.B., King's Remembrancer and Senior Master, Supreme Court; *m* 1910, Aline, *y. d* of late William Drew, chartered accountant, Glasgow. *Educ.* Clifton College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Hist Sch) President, Oxford Union. Of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law, 1900 (Bacon Scholar; Inns of Court Prizeman, Const. Law); Times War Correspondent, S.A. War; Assistant Crown Prosecutor, Witwatersrand High Court, Transvaal, 1907-8; Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, Northern Rhodesia, 1908-18; Judge, High Court of Northern Rhodesia, 1918-27. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Club:* Union.

M'DONNELL, family name of **Earl of Antrim.**

M'DONNELL, Colonel Hon. Angus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; M.P. (C.) Dartford since 1924; Railway Troops, Canada; *b.* 1881; *s.* of 7th Earl of Antrim, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Ethelwyn Sylvia, *d.* of H. A. Jones, *q.v.* Served European War, 1916-18 (C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Clock House, Green Street Green, Darenth,

McDONNELL, Colonel Edmond, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., B.A., M.C.; *b.* Cork, 1875; *s.* of Edmond MacDonnell; *m.* 1908; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clongowes; Queen's College, Cork. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, Dardanelles (wounded, despatches).

McDONNELL, Col. John, C.B. 1900; R.A.; retired, 1908; *b.* 28 May 1851; *s.* of Luke J. McDonnell, D.L., Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* 1890, Pauline, *d.* of late Colonel Hamby, and *widow* of late Captain Milford, R. W. Fusiliers; one *s. Educ.:* Stoneyhurst College; R.M. Academy. Joined R.A., 1872; Captain, 1881; Major, 1889; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1897; Colonel, 1901. Served Afghan War, 1879-1880 (medal); Boer War, 1900 (commanded the Artillery, 6th Division); severely wounded at Klip Kraal (medal with two clasps, C.B., despatches); Commandant, R. Hibernian Military School, 1914-19. *Address:* 12 Clyde Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

MACDONNELL, Mervyn Sorley, O.B.E.; *b.* 24 July 1880; *s.* of H. MacDonnell, M.D.; *m.* Ethel Gladys, *d.* of J. S. Jameson and Countess Contardone Pes di Villamarina; three *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. Sudan Civil Service, 1905-12; Egyptian Civil Service, 1912-23; High Commissioner, Free City of Danzig, 1923-1926; General Staff, E.E.F., 1915-19; Governor Western Desert Province, Egypt, 1920-23. *Address:* Marshfield, Glos. *Club:* Windham.

McDONNELL, Michael Francis Joseph; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Palestine since 1927; *b.* 15 June 1882; *y. s.* of late Francis McDonnell; *m.* 1925, Muriel Coddington, *y. d.* of Robert F. Harvey, M.Inst.C.E. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1904; M.A. 1920; Winchester Reading Prize, 1904; President Cambridge Union, 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1911; Police Magistrate, Gambia, 1913; Legal Adviser, Gambia, 1918; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone, 1918; Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1920-27; Acting Chief Justice and Judge of the Court of Appeal of Sierra Leone, on various occasions, 1920-26. *Publications:* Ireland and the Home Rule Movement, 1908; A History of St. Paul's School, 1909; The Laws of Sierra Leone, 1925; The Law Reports of Sierra Leone, 1925. *Recreations:* travel and books. *Address:* Beit Yunes, Herod's Gate, Jerusalem. *Club:* New University.

MACDONNELL, Col. William, C.B. 1891; retired; *b.* 7 June 1831; *s.* of William Macdonnell; *m.* 1878, Annie Jessie, *d.* of Col. C. J. Cox of Fordwich, Kent. *Educ.:* privately in Dublin Ensign, 1848; and served in the 55th, 14th, and 88th Regiments; joined the Army Pay Department as Staff Paymaster, 1878; became Chief Paymaster, 1881; sometime Chief Paymaster Home District. *Decorated for long* and meritorious service. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Via Castilfidardo, 47, Rome.

MACDONOGH, Lieut.-General Sir George Mark Watson, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, 1924; an Imperial War Graves Commissioner; Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government, 1923-29; Member International Law Association; Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Member London Committee Hong-Kong and Shanghai Bank; *b.* 4 March 1863; *m.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1897; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Lieut.-Gen. 1919; retired pay, 1923; Asst. Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1914; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1916-19; European War, 1914-18, [illegible]

Intelligence, 1916-18 (despatches); C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Crown Belgium, Grand Crosses (both with and without swords) St. Stanislaus, Russia, Grand Cross Sacred Treasure, Japan, Grand Officer Crown of Italy, Grand Officer Rising Sun, Japan, Grand Officer White Elephant, Siam, Grand Officer White Eagle, Serbia, Grand Officer Excellent Crop, China, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A., Commander St. Olav, Norway, Isabel the Catholic, Spain, 2nd Class Military Merit, Spain, Grand Cross Cruz Roja, Cuba). *Address:* Highwood Lodge, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1596. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

McDOUALL, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; Kt., Dannebrog Order, 1906; late The Buffs; s. of late John McDouall, Stranraer, Wigtonshire; b. 8 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1902, Mabel Constance, *d.* of Gen. Sir C. R. Pennington, K.C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., 1914 Star, G.S. Medal, and Victory Medal, Officer Légion d'Honneur, 1920); retired pay, 1924.

M'DOUGALL, J., R.C.A. *Address.* Min-y-don, Cemaes, near Amlwch, Anglesea.

MACDOUGALL, Bt. Lt.-Col. Alastair Ian, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Scots Greys; s. of late Col. James William Macdougall, Edinburgh; b. 1888; *m.* 1922, Constance, *d.* of S. St. Barbe Emmott, Havant, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major). *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Service; Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACDOUGALL, Sir Alexander Maclean, Kt., *cr.* 1925; partner, Simpson & Co.; Sheriff of Madras, 1923. *Address:* 201 Mount Road, Madras.

M'DOUGALL, Dugald Gordon, M.A., B.C.L. Oxford; M.A., LL.D. 1909, Melbourne; Professor of Law, University of Tasmania, since 1890; b. Hawthorn, Melbourne, 28 March 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Dugald M'Dougall, formerly head of Sands and M'Dougall, printers and stationers, of London, Melbourne, etc.; *m.* 1901, Helen Ione, *d.* of James Reibey Atkinson, surveyor, Ipswich, Queensland; six *s.* *Educ.:* private school, St Leonards-on-Sea, England; Hawthorn Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University; Balliol College, Oxford. Wyse-Iaskie Scholarship in Modern Languages, 1886; Final Scholarships in Classics and in Modern Languages, 1888; Williams Exhibition, 1888; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1892; 1st class Examination for B.C.L., 1894; called to English Bar at Inner Temple, 1892; admitted to Victorian Bar, 1895; practised 1895-1900. *Publications:* Self-Governing Colonies, being a lecture originally delivered before Tasmania University Union, Commonwealth and States, originally delivered before Australian Natives Association, Hobart, 1907. *Recreations:* royal tennis, billiards; championship in latter at Oxford, 1892. *Address:* Lorne, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania.

McDOUGALL, Frank Lidgett, C.M.G. 1928; F.R.S.S.; Australian Representative on the Imperial Economic Committee; b. 1884; 2nd *s.* of Sir John McDougall; *m.* Madeline Joyce, 4th d. of F. W. Cutlack, Renmark, S. Australia; [illegible] *d.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Oxford. Lived in South Africa, and fruit farming in Australia; one of the Economic advisers to Australian Prime Minister at Imperial Economic Conference, 1923, and Imperial Conference, 1926; one of Australian representatives Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26; Australian Representative on the Empire Marketing Board, 1926; Fellow Royal Statistical Society, 1925. *Publication:* Sheltered Markets, 1925. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* City 1740. *Club:* British Empire.

MACDOUGALL, Gordon Walters, K.C., B.C.L.; Professor of Civil Procedure, McGill University, since 1909; *m.* 1906, Hilda Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of W. de M. Marler. *Educ.:* McGill University. Advocate, 1894; K.C. 1906. *Address:* 368 Peel Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal.

MACDOUGALL, Margaret (writes under name of Margaret Armour); poet; novelist; translator; *b.* Philpstoun House, West Lothian; *e. d.* of late Alexander Henderson Harry and Christina Stewart Armour; *m.* 1895, W. B. Macdougall, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh (Dux, Gold Medallist; Winner of Leaving Scholarship; University of Edinburgh Local Exam. Scholarship); Munich; Paris. *Publications:* Essays, short stories, poems; contributed to various magazines. Publications in book form: Home and Early Haunts of Stevenson, 1895; Songs of Love and Death, 1896; The Fall of the Nibelungs (done into English), 1897; Thames Sonnets and Semblances, 1897; The Shadow of Love, 1898 (the above five volumes illustrated and decorated by W. B. Macdougall, *q.v.*); translations into English verse of Heine's New Poems, 1904; Germany and Romancero, Books I. and II., 1905; Romancero, Book III. and Last Poems, 1905; Agnes of Edinburgh, 1919; translation of Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung; The Rhinegold and the Valkyrie, 1910; Siegfried and the Twilight of the Gods, 1911; The Fall of the Nibelungs; Gudrun (done into English), 1928; translation into English verse of Heine's Book of Songs; new edition of Agnes of Edinburgh. *Recreations:* sailing, motoring. *Address:* The Cottage, Debden Green, Loughton, Essex.

MACDOUGALL, Robert Stewart, M.A. (Hons.), D.Sc., F.E.S., F.R.S.E.; Steven Reader in Agricultural Entomology, and Lecturer on Forest Zoology, Univ. of Edinburgh; Adviser in Biology to Board of Agriculture in Scotland; Member of Committee Imperial Bureau of Entomology; Member of the Scientific and Technical Commission for Plant Diseases and Pests of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome; Consulting Zoologist to Highland and Agricultural Society; Professor of Biology Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Hon. Consulting Entomologist to the Royal Arboricultural Society. *Educ.:* Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Munich. Acting Technical Adviser in Zoology, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1904-13; President Edinburgh Botanical Society, 1913-15. *Address:* University of Edinburgh. *T.:* Gullane 25. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

M'DOUGALL, William, M.B., F.R.S. 1912; Professor of Psychology in Duke University, N.C., formerly of Harvard University, and Reader in Mental Philosophy and Fellow of Corpus Christi College in the Univ. of Oxford; *b.* 1871; *m.* Anne Rickmore; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Owens Coll. Manchester; Cambridge Univ.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, 1898; Reader in University Coll. London, 1902; Maj., R.A.M.C., 1915. *Publications:* Introduction to Social Psychology, 1908; Body and Mind, 1911; Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 1912; The Group Mind, 1920; National Welfare and National Decay, 1921; Outline of Psychology, 1923; Ethics and some Modern World Problems, 1924; The Indestructible Union, 1925; Outlines of Abnormal Psychology, 1926; Character and the Conduct of Life, 1927;

Jessie, the Conquest of War, 1927, etc. *Address*: Barclays Bank, High Street, Oxford.

McDOUGALL, Lt.-Colonel William Allan, D.S.O., O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S; R.A.V.C. (retired); *b* 5 June 1868, *s.* of late John McDougall, solicitor, Jedburgh. *Educ* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh, New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Served in R.A.V.C., 1893-1913, A.D.V.S. 46th (North Midland) Division (T.F.), 1913-17, First Army Corps, 1917-19; North West Frontier of India, 1897-98, with First Brigade Malakand Field Force. European War 1914-19 France and Belgium (with 46th Division and First Army Corps) 1915-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches four times, promoted Lt.-Colonel). *Address*: North Grange, Northlew, Devon.

MACDOUGALL, William Brown; painter, etcher and wood engraver, *b* Glasgow, *s.* of R. and Margaret Macdougall, *m* Margaret Armour (*ve* Margaret Macdougall), no *Educ* Glasgow Academy. Studied art in Paris at Julian School, under Bougoureau, J. P. Laurens and R. Henry, Exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Munich, etc., one of the early members of the New English Art Club; has illustrated and decorated many fine editions, drawings in the Yellow Book and the Savoy; represented in the permanent collections of the British Museum, the Victoria and Albert Museum, and Moscow. *Publications*: The Book of Ruth; Keats' Isabella or the Pot of Basil; Omar Khayyám (dedicated to Omar Khayyám Club), Rossetti's Blessed Damozel; Fields of France by Mme Duclaux; F. W. H. Myers' St. Paul, Eerie Book and several by Mrs Macdougall, *Recreations* sailing and motoring. *Address*: The Cottage, Debden Green, Loughton, Essex. *M.* BD 4084.

M'DOWALL, Rev. Charles Robert Loraine, M.A., Assistant Master, Eton College, 1917, *b* 9 June 1872, *s.* of late Rev. Charles M'Dowall, D.D., Headmaster of Highgate School, Prebendary of St Paul's, *m* 1902, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Burdett, two *s.* two *d*. *Educ* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford (scholar); ordained, 1897. Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1897-1902, Eton College, 1902-10, Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1910-16. Assistant Curate, Parish Church, Croydon, 1916-17. *Address*: Eton College, Windsor.

McDOWALL, Robert John Stewart, D.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P. (Ed.), Professor of Physiology, King's College, University of London; *b* 1892, *s.* of Robert McDowall, Auchengaillie, Wigtownshire, and Fanny Grace Stewart, *m* 1921, Jessie, *yr. d.* of Alexander Macbeth, J.P., Pitlochry, Perthshire, two *d*. *Educ*. Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Assistant and Lecturer in Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; Ellis prizeman, 1920, Lecturer Experimental Physiology and Experimental Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1921-23; has been Resident House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and Clinical Tutor in Medicine, University of Edinburgh; served over four years with R.A.M.C. during European War, became Dep. Assistant Director of Medical Services for British Forces in Palestine, Syria and Cilicia. *Publications*: A Text-Book of Clinical Physiology in relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment, Handbook of Physiology (conjointly with Professor W. D. Halliburton), and Editor, The Mind, by various authors, and numerous scientific papers on Experimental Physiology and Water Supplies. *Recreations*: chess, badminton, golf, riding, swimming. *Address*: 34 Park Drive, N.W.11. *T.* Speedwell 2856.

McDOWALL, Rev. Stewart Andrew, B.A.; Fellow Physical Society of London; Fellow Royal Numismatic Society; Chaplain and Senior Science Master at Winchester College; *b* Bedford, 1880; *s.* of late Andrew McDowall, Secretary Girl's Public Day School Trust, and late Ada Benson, formerly Headmistress, Oxford and Bedford High Schools, *sister* of Archbishop Benson; *m* Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late Arnold J. Wallis, Fellow and Bursar of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; three *s.* *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos, Pt. I and Pt. II., 1903, 1904, Assistant Superintendent, Cambridge University Museum of Zoology, and additional Demonstrator, Zoological Laboratory, 1904; temporary Professor of Biology Christian College, Madras, 1905; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1906; Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Select Preacher, Oxford, 1917-18, Cambridge, 1920, Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge 1923-24. *Publications*: A Laboratory Note-Book of Physics, 2 vols., Evolution and the Need of Atonement, 2nd ed.; Evolution and Spiritual Life; Evolution and the Doctrine of the Trinity, Beauty and the Beast; Evolution, Knowledge and Revelation (Hulsean Lectures); Creative Personality and Evolution, 1928, etc. *Recreations*: painting, fishing, motor-camping, riding. *Address*: Kingsgate Street, Winchester. *T.*: Winchester 982. *M.*: OR 2721.

M'DOWALL, Thomas William, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edin. Prof. of Psychological Medicine, Durham Coll. of Medicine, Newcastle; Medical Supt. Northumberland Co. Asylum, Morpeth; retired; *m* Alice Matilda (*d.* 1927). *Educ*: Edinburgh University. *Address*: Buxwood, Wadhurst, Sussex.

MACDOWELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Carlyle, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery (Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers); Managing Director Associated Purchasers, Limited, *b* 12 July 1873, *s.* of late C. W. Macdowell of Otter Holt, Carlow, Ireland, 2nd Lieut. Devon R. Artillery, 1891; Capt. 1894, served S. Africa, 1900-1, Captain and Adjutant 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry; Brigade Major Rhodesian Mounted Brigade; commanded 70th Scottish Yeomanry (Queen's medal 5 clasps) raised 3rd London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters) as Adjutant, subsequently Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. in the regiment; served European War, 1914-18 joined on outbreak of war Aug. 1914, as Major second in command 6th Royal Highlanders (Black Watch); Lt.-Col. R.A., 12 Nov. 1915 to command 26th Brigade, R.F.A. commanded this brigade for three years on Western Front through all the principal engagements (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club* Junior United Service.

McDOWELL, Commander Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917, R.N., *b* Newrath House, Waterford, Ireland, 19 July 1879; *s.* *s.* of Hamilton McDowell, C.E., and Grace Nelson, Melbourne; *m* 1915, Violet Irene Combs, two *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S. Conway and H.M.S. Britannia, went to sea as Naval Cadet in H.M.S. Gibraltar, 1896, Midshipman, 1896, Sub.-Lieut. 1899, Lieut. 1902, Lt. Commander, 1910; specialised in Physical Training in R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906, Mine Sweeping during the latter part of the War, in command of Speedwell and Aries II. (D.S.O.), notified in Fourth Supplement Orders and awarded the Croix de Guerre (with Palm, November 1917; Senior Officer of Dover Barrage Mine Sweeping Trawlers in M.M. Division, Aries II., attached H.M.S. Actaeon, Commander in command of Delphinium in the Mediterranean Service, May 1919; retired, 1921. *Recreations* fishing, shooting, music. *Address*: Admiralty, S.W.

McDOWELL, Donald Kelvin, C.B.E. 1919; late Actg.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; *b* 16 Sept. 1867; *s.* of late [illegible] McDowell, C.E.; [illegible] Mary, *s.* of [illegible] Berkhampstead; [illegible] dom.

Nigeria, and of West African Frontier Force. Principal Civil Medical Officer Straits Settlements, and Inspector-General of Hospitals and Medical Institutions, Federated Malay States; retired. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MACDOWELL, Maj. Thain Wendell, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Local Forces; b. La Chute, Quebec, 1890; s. of Rev. J. V. MacDowell. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; B.A. 1914, Hon. M.A. 1919. Served European War, 1915-17 (wounded twice, despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); he captured first three machine-guns and fifty prisoners, and later two machine-guns and seventy-five prisoners. *Address:* Dept. of National Defence, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

McDOWELL, William Fraser; Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church since 1904; b. Millersburg, O., 4 Feb. 1858; s. of David A. and Rebecca Fraser M'Dowell; m. 1882, Clotilda Lyon, B.L.; one d. *Educ.:* Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Delaware, O. B.A. 1879; M.A. 1882; Ph.D. 1891; S.T.D. 1894; Boston Univ. S.T.B. 1882; D.D. Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., 1903; LL.D. Baker University and Mount Union College, and also Cornell College and Denver University, 1904; LL.D. North-Western Univ., 1905; L.H.D. Univ. of Vermont, 1914; Methodist ministry, 1882-90, Lodi, Oberlin, Tiffin, Ohio; Chancellor of University of Denver, 1890-99; Corresponding Sec. of the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1899-1904; Member General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, 1900 and 1904; President Religious Education Association, 1905-6; Cole Lecturer Vanderbilt University, 1910; visited India, China, Philippine Islands, and Japan, 1910-11. Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale University, 1917; Mendenhall Lecturer, De Pauw University, 1922; Merrick Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1924; Earl Lecturer Pacific School of Religion, 1926; Wilkin Lecturer on Wesley Foundation, University of Illinois, 1928. *Publications:* The College Student and the Christian Confession, 1898; In the School of Christ, being the Cole Lectures for 1910; A Man's Religion, 1918; Good Ministers of Jesus Christ, being the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1917; This Mind, being the Mendenhall Lectures for 1922; Making a Personal Faith, being the Merrick Lectures for 1924; That I may Save Some, being the Earl Lectures for 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2107 Wyoming Avenue, Washington, D.C.

M'DOWELL, William Osborne, LL.D.; b. Bedminster Tp., Somerset Co., N.J., 10 April 1848; s. of Col. Augustus W. M'Dowell, M.D., and Anna M. Osborne; m. 1873, Josephine R., d. of Col. Henry Timanus, Fernandina, Fla.; two s. four d. Clerk in N.Y. grocery house, 1865-69; in twine and cordage business, 1869; reorganized Montclair Railway, New York, Ontario and Western Railway, and Midland Railway of New Jersey; planned consolidation of New York, Susquehanna and Western R.R.; was President New York and Sea-Beach Railway; started successful $1 subscription for completion of Bartholdi's Statue of Liberty; led in organizing the Pan-American Congress and the American Institution of Christian Philosophy, Sons of American Revolution, Daughters of American Revolution; Order American Eagle; Pan-Republic Congress and Union; The United Nations of the World; The League of Nations; The League of Peace. *Publications:* The Bible of Liberty; The Constitution of the United Nations of the World. *Recreations:* tramping in the country and playing with children. *Address:* [illegible] Avenue, Newark, N.J.; 50 Church [illegible] New York, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Yacalmo, *New* [illegible] Continent 2207, New York; Branch [illegible] Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.

MACDUFF, Earl of; Alastair Arthur Duff, b. 9 Aug. 1914; s. of Duchess of Fife, q.v., and Prince Arthur of Connaught, q.v.

M'EACHRAN, Duncan, F.R.C.V.S., D.S. Edin.; LL.D. and D.V.S. McGill; J.P.; b. Campbeltown, Argyllshire, Oct. 1841; s. of David M'Eachran and Jean Blackney; m. 1868, Esther, 3rd d. of Timothy Plaskett of St. Croix, West Indies. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Was invited to join in the establishment of a course of lectures in connection with the Board of Agriculture of Ontario at Toronto, 1862; removed to Montreal, where he inaugurated the Montreal Veterinary College in connection with the Medical College of McGill University, 1866, which, 1890, became the Faculty of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Science, of which he became Dean, and held that position till his retirement, 1903; organised the Cattle Quarantine System of Canada, 1876; after twenty-six years he resigned the active duties of the position and became Honorary Veterinary Adviser to the Government; represented Canada at scientific congresses at Baden Baden, at London (Tuberculosis Congress, 1901), and in all international discussions and agreements bearing on animal diseases; was largely instrumental in raising the Strathcona Horse, sent to South Africa during the Boer War; President of the New Walrond Cattle Ranch in the Rocky Mountain region of Canada. *Publications:* Handbook on the Diseases of Horses, 1866; Notes of a Trip to Bow River, 1881; Notes of a Visit to the Scientific Institutions of France, Germany, and Denmark, 1898; numerous scientific bulletins on Contagious Diseases for the information of agriculturists and stock-breeders, issued by the Government. *Recreations:* principally spending two or three months annually on the foothills of the Rocky Mountains, where in early days he hunted buffalo and other game; devotes himself to the breeding of high-class agricultural horses. *Address:* Ormsby Grange, Ormstown, P. Que. *Clubs:* Authors'; St. James's, Montreal, Ranchman's, Calgary.

M'ELDERRY, Robert Knox, M.A.; Professor of Greek in the Queen's University of Belfast; b. Ballymoney, in the County of Antrim, 7 July 1869; s. of John M'Elderry, J.P. for the Co. of Antrim, and Matilda, d. of Robert Knox, Springfield; m. Margaret, d. of Very Rev. J. Courtenay Clarke, D.D.; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Queen's College Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. In the Royal University of Ireland—B.A. with First-Class Honours (First Place) in Ancient Classics, 1891; M.A. with First-Class Honours and Studentship, 1892; Jun. Fellow in Ancient Classics, 1896; Fellow, 1905. In Cambridge Univ.—First Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part I., 1894; First Class, with asterisk for special distinction in Ancient History, Classical Tripos Part II., 1895; Members' Prizeman, 1895, for Latin Essay on Θαλαττοκρατία Britannica; Scholar, and Wright's and Hughes' Prizeman, St. John's College; Fellow of St. John's College, 1897. Senior Classical Master in Campbell College, Belfast, 1896-1902; Professor of Greek, Queen's College (now University College), Galway, 1902-1916; Professor of Ancient Classics, 1916-24; sometime Member of Council of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies. *Publications:* Papers on Roman History in Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Journal of Roman Studies. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

McELLIGOTT, Arnold Edward, D.S.O. 1916; b. Croydon, 1888; s. of William Norris McElligott and Isabella Esther Fairbridge; unmarried. Served with Queen's Westminster Rifles, afterwards 16th Battalion County of London, 1904-14; farming in Canada, 1913-1914; enlisted as private, 28 Oct. 1914; Sergeant, 9 Nov. 1914; arrived in France with 47th Canadian Infantry Battalion, 18 Sep. 1916; temp. Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1916; Acting Maj.

[illegible] commanding company, 1917 (dated 26 Sep. 1918); served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Casewick Road, West Norwood; East Bay, Manitoba, Canada.

McELLIGOTT, Edward John, K.C.; Circuit Judge for the Counties of Kerry, Limerick and Clare; 4th s. of late Gerald McElligott, Mount Rivers, Listowel, Kerry; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hilda, *s. d.* of Col. J. Nugent Cahill, D.L., Ballyconra House, Ballyragget; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1896; Inner Bar, 1911; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Cork, 1913; Treasury Counsel (Valuation Department), 1914; Chairman Munitions Tribunal, Ireland, 1915; Extern Examiner in Real Property, National University, 1920. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Temple Mungret, Limerick. *M.:* TI 1447.

McELLIGOTT, James, M.A., F.S.S., F.R. Econ. Soc.; Secretary, Ministry of Finance, and Chairman, Tariff Commission, Irish Free State; also Member Currency Commission, Irish Free State; *b.* Tralee, Co. Kerry, 1893; *m.* 1927, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of James Fay, of Edenderry, Offaly. *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; National University of Ireland; B.A. (hons.) Classics, 1913; M.A. Economics, 1917. Passed for Indian Civil Service; left Service for financial journalism; Managing Editor, The Statist, London, 1921; returned to Ireland as Financial Adviser to Irish Government, 1923, and acted on many important Commissions and Committees. *Publications:* papers, economic and financial subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Department of Finance, Government Buildings, Dublin.

McELROY, Robert, Ph.D.; LL.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; M.A. (Oxon); Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History at Oxford University since 1925; *b.* Kentucky, 1872. *Educ.:* Princeton; Oxford; Berlin. Instructor in history, Princeton, 1898; professor, 1909-25; head of Department of History and Politics, 1913; first American Exchange Professor to China, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee of National Military Training Camps Association, 1915-1917; Educational Director, National Security League, 1917-1918; associate editor, in charge of International Events, of New York Times Current History Magazine, 1924-25; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds, Edinburgh and Bristol, 1926; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1926; Member of Governing Board, 1927. *Publications:* Kentucky in the Nation's History, 1909; Winning of the Far West, 1914; The Representative Idea in History: a sketch (Tsing Hua Lectures), 1917; Grover Cleveland, the Man and the Statesman, authorised biography, 2 vols., 1924; editor of the Addresses of Hon. William Bourke Cockran, under title, In the Name of Liberty, 1925; The Pathway of Peace (Watson Lectures), 1927; American Editor of new edition of Ramsay Muir's Historical Atlas, 1927; The United States of America, in Benn's Sixpenny Series, 1928; authorized biographer of Vice-President Levi Parsons Morton. *Address:* 18 Norham Gardens, Oxford. *T.:* 1328.

MAC ENRI (Henry), Seaghan P., M.A., M.D., B.Ch., L.M.R.C.P.I., L.M. Rot. Hosp.; Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, and Lecturer on Modern Irish in University College, Galway; Oculist to the Central Hospital, Galway; *s.* of Peter Henry and Brighid Kilgallen; *m.* Jane Louisa Little; one *s.* two *d.*; Roman Catholic. *Educ.:* Univ. of Dublin; St. Vincent's Hosp.; City of Dublin Hosp. Has been Oculist to the Italian Hosp., Lond.; Oculist to the Lond. Hospital to the Lond. School Board and to the Lond. County Council Schools; Medical Officer for Outdoor Patients, Miller General Hosp., Greenwich; [illegible] to St. Mary's Orphanage, Blackheath; [illegible] to London Metropolitan Police; Lecturer on Hygiene, Home Nursing, and First Aid to the London County Council; Clinical Assistant to the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, Royal Ear Hospital, London, and National Eye and Ear Infirmary, Dublin; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Carmichael College of Medicine, Dublin; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Trinity College School of Medicine; Oculist (temporary) to the Children's Hospital, Dublin; Head Professor Leinster College of Irish; Head Professor Connacht College, Spiddal; Medical Scholar and Prizeman in various subjects in Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Various papers in the medical journals; Handbook of Modern Irish (5 parts); An Modh Direadh (3 parts); An Realt Eolais, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, and study of modern languages. *Address:* Averard, Galway. *T.:* Salthill 18. *M.:* 1M 2901. *Club:* University College Union.

McENTEE, John (Sean) Francis; a consulting engineer; *b.* 1889; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Maurice Browne, of Grange-Mockler, Co. Tipperary. M.P. (S.F.) South Monaghan, Dec. 1918; member Dail Eireann for Co. Monaghan, 1921-22. *Address:* 112 Pembroke Road, Dublin.

McENTEE, Valentine la Touche, M.P. (Lab.) Walthamstow, West Division, 1922-24; a Member of Walthamstow Urban District Council; *s.* of William Charles McEntee, Dublin, and Kate, *d.* of Valentine Burchall; *b.* 16 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1890, Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Crawford; 2nd, 1920, Catherine, *d.* of Charles Windsor. *Educ.:* Elementary School; privately. Was on staff of London County Council; contested Walthamstow, West Division, 1918. *Address:* 64 Ulverston Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Walthamstow 1168.

M'EVOY, Charles; dramatic author; *b.* London, 30 June 1879; *s.* of late Captain Ambrose M'Evoy, of the Confederate Army; *m.* 1911, Marjorie Gwendoline Notley (*d.* 1921); two *s.* *Educ.:* Elgin House. Originally an ordnance engineer, but joined the staff of the late Echo, 1902; the Incorporated Stage Society produced his first play, David Ballard, 1907 (may be said to have set the present fashion in realistic domestic plays); has since had produced, besides many one-act plays, When the Devil was Ill, The Three Barrows, The Village Wedding, All that Matters, The Situation at Newbury; Her Ladyship; The Likes of Her, 1923; built the Aldbourne Village Theatre, 1910. *Publications:* Brass Faces, 1912; Private Affairs, 1914; The Paper Wedding, 1918; short stories. *Address:* Limpley Stoke, Bath. *T.:* Limpley Stoke 10.

M'EWEN, Major Alan Brettell, D.S.O. 1916; chief engineer, Wm. I. Bishop, Ltd., Montreal; *b.* Byron, Ont., Canada, 28 Jan. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Robt. M'Ewen; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *d.* of R. V. Sinclair, K.C., Ottawa. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada, and McGill University. Subaltern in Canadian Militia, 1910; Captain in 1st Canadian Divl. Artillery, C.E.F. 1914; went to France, Feb. 1915; Major and O.C. 36th Battery, C.F.A., Aug. 1915; Staff Captain, 3rd Canadian Divl. Artillery, since July 1916 (D.S.O.); profession in peace time, civil engineer. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Wm. I. Bishop, Ltd., 822 New Birks Building, Montreal. *T.:* La 6206. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Kanawaki Golf.

MACEWEN, Brig.-Gen. Douglas Lilburn, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; b. 18 Nov. 1867; *s. s.* of William L. MacEwen and Jane Eliza Walker, of Glenlora, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1st, Sophia, *y. d.* of Sir John Millais, 1st Bart.; one *d.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of Lewis Edwards, New York. Entered Army, Cameron Highlanders, 1888; Captain, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen., 1918; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1914-[illegible]; [illegible] War Office, 1918-[illegible]; Commandant, [illegible] Staff College, [illegible]; Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-[illegible]; retired pay, 1923. [illegible]

War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded, despatches, C.B., Commander Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Corsock, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbrightshire.

McEWEN, John B.; Mus. Doc. Oxon; M.A., F.R.A.M.; Principal of Royal Academy of Music since 1924; *b.* Hawick. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Was Professor of pianoforte, harmony, and composition, Glasgow; Professor of harmony and composition, Royal Academy of Music, 1898-1924. *Address:* Royal Academy of Music, York Gate, Marylebone Road, N.W. *T.:* Langham 1950. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACEWEN, Brig.-Gen. Maurice Lilburn, C.B. 1915; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 18 April 1869; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir John Woodbourne, K.C.S.I. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1914; Adjutant, Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-3; served S. African War, 1900-1 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B., Commander Legion of Honour). *Club:* United Service.

MACEWEN, Group Captain Norman Duckworth Kerr, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F.; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, since 1926; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Jean, *d.* of James Keswick, Dumfries; one *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Northacre, Banstead, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACFADDEN, Arthur William James, C.B. 1916; M.B., C.M. Edin. 1893; Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late James MacFadden, J.P., of Portadown; *m.* 1905, Alice Bristow, *d.* of late Ven. John Spence, D.D., Archdeacon of Connor; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan College; Edinburgh University; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London. *Address:* 20 Lymington Road, Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 1595. *Club:* Savage.

McFADDEN, Hon. David Henry; late Provincial Secretary, Manitoba, and Municipal Commissioner; of Irish parentage; *b.* Peterboro' County, Ontario, 17 Feb. 1856; his father, William McFadden, served with the British at the battle of Queenstown Heights; *m.* 1885. *Educ.:* at public schools; a graduate of Ontario Veterinary College. Came to Manitoba from Ontario, 1880; took interest in municipal affairs at Emerson, where he had settled to practise profession, and was repeatedly elected member of the School Board and Town Council, also serving as Mayor of the Corporation; first elected to the Legislature in 1892, and has represented the constituency of Emerson continuously since; was Minister of Public Works and Provincial Secretary in Government of Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald, but later, on Hon. R. P. Roblin becoming Premier and Cabinet increased to five members, he retained the portfolio of Provincial Secretary and Municipal Commissioner. *Recreations:* is a patron of cricket and other ball games. *Address:* Emerson, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Commercial, Winnipeg.

M'FADDEN, Edward; *b.* 23 April 1862; *s.* of M. M'Faddan, J.P., M.C.C., and B. M'Gahan. *Educ.:* admitted Solicitor in 1886. Chairman County Council, Donegal, 1899, 1900, and 1901; Chairman Letterkenny Urban Council, 1898-1902; Nationalist; M.P. (E.) Donegal, 1900-6. *Address:* Letterkenny, Co. Donegal. *Club:* National Liberal.

McFADDEN, Gertrude Violet; [illegible] occupied a position in the Imperial [illegible] Service. *Educ.:* privately. *Native of* [illegible], but of West Country stock; lived in Hampshire; no other interest [illegible] an author, and has devoted her [illegible] success won slowly after a hard fight; otherwise cannot be said to have had a career at all. *Publications:* The Honest Lawyer, 1916; His Grace of Grub Street, 1918; The Preventive Man, 1920; The Trusty Servant, 1920; Maumbury Rings, 1921; Narcissus in the Way, 1923; The Turning Sword, 1923; Sheriff's Deputy, 1924; The Roman Way, 1925; So Speed We, 1926; The Bride's Groom, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, rambles about the unfrequented country-side. *Address:* Durlston, Beaufort Road, Bournemouth.

McFADYEAN, Sir Andrew, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Commissioner of Controlled Revenues, Berlin; *e. s.* of Sir John McFadyean, *q. v.*; *b.* 23 Apr. 1887; *m.* 1913, Dorothea Emily, *y. d.* of late Charles Kean Chute; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; University College, Oxford (Scholar); Second Class Classical Moderations, 1907; First Class Final Honour School, Lit. Hum., 1909. Entered Treasury, 1910, by open competition; Private Secretary, 1918, to Mr. Masterman and successively to Mr. Montagu, Mr. Acland, Sir John Bradbury, Mr. McKinnon Wood, Sir Hardman Lever and Mr. Stanley Baldwin; accompanied Sir H. Lever to U.S.A. on special financial mission, 1917; Treasury representative, Paris, Sep. 1919-Jan. 1920; Secretary to British Delegation Reparation Commission, 1920-22; General Secretary to Reparation Commission, 1922-24, and to Dawes Committee, 1925. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Hardenbergstrasse 10, Charlottenburg 2, Berlin. *T.A.:* Agentrep, Berlin. *T.:* Steinplatz 9471.

McFADYEAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1905; M.B., B.Sc., Edinburgh; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; M.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 17 June 1853; 2nd *s.* of Andrew McFadyean of Barrachan, Wigtowns.; *m.* 1883, *d.* of Thomas Walley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ewart Institute; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Veterinary Coll. *Address:* Highlands House, Leatherhead.

See also Sir Andrew McFadyean.

MACFADYEN, Rev. Dugald, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1867; *s.* of John Allison Macfadyen, M.A., D.D., of Chorlton Road Congregational Church, Manchester, and Elizabeth, *d.* of William Anderson of Greenock; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Olivia (*d.* 1912), *d.* of W. R. Goulty, then of Bowdon, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Edith Barnett, *d.* of Arthur Bates, Letchworth. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford (Foundation Exhibitioner in Modern History); Mansfield College, Oxford; Second Class Honours in History; First Class in Theology, Oxford; Minister of the Free Church, St. Ives, Hunts, 1892-96; Minister of the Congregational Church, Hanley, Staffs, 1896-1904; South Grove Congregational Church, Highgate, N., 1904-14; First Secy. of Council for Higher Education in North Staffs.; Member Hanley County Borough Education Committee; Chairman Staffs. Congregational Union, 1900 and of North District London Union, 1912; formerly Director London Missionary Society; Secretary of British and American Interchange Council; Visiting Preacher Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A., 1921; Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1923; prospective Liberal candidate, Reading. *Publications:* Alfred the West Saxon King of the English; Constructive Congregational Ideals; Madame Guyon's Method of Prayer and Poems; Life and Letters of Alexander Mackennal, D.D.; Final Christianity in Mansfield College Essays; The Messenger of God; Truth in Religion; The Pilot; Life's Compass; Man of the Spirit; Our Mess; Education: Methods and Ideas; A Spiritual Guide; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Contemporary Review, etc.; editor Temple Biographies. *Recreations:* books, travel, [illegible] Bramble Bank, Allington Lane, [illegible]

worth, Herts. *T.*: Letchworth 186. *M.*: BT 4886. *Club*: National Liberal.

MACFADYEN, Eric, *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. A. Macfadyen, D.D., Manchester; *m.* 1920, Violet, *d.* of E. H. S. Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Sellindge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Wadham College, Oxford. Trooper 59th Co. I.Y., S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); Pres. of Oxford Union, 1902; Cadet Malay Civil Service, 1902-5; contracting and planting, 1906-16; Chairman, Planters Association of Malaya and Member of Council, Federated Malay States, 1911-16 and 1919-20: Lieut. R.G.A., 1917-18; served in France, 1918; a Director of Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.; Chairman Rubber Growers Association, 1927; M.P. (L.) Wilts (Devizes), 1923-24. *Address*: 1 Great Tower Street, E.C.3. *Clubs*: Oriental, Sports.

M'FADYEN, John Edgar, M.A. Glasgow; B.A. Oxford; D.D. Halifax and Glasgow; Professor of Old Testament Language, Literature, and Theology in the United Free Church College, Glasgow, since 1910; *b.* Glasgow, 17 July 1870; parentage Scotch; *m.* 1898, Marie, *d.* of late Amtsgerichtsrat W. Scheffer, Eschwege, Hessen, Germany; two *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow University (Snell Exhibitioner, George A. Clark Fellow); Oxford University (Hall-Houghton Septuagint Prizeman, Junior and Senior: Denyer and Johnson Scholar); Glasgow Free Church College; Marburg. Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis in Knox College, Toronto, Canada, 1898-1910. *Publications*: Messages of the Prophetic and Priestly Historians, 1901; The Divine Pursuit, 1901; Thoughts for Silent Hours, 1902; Old Testament Criticism and the Christian Church, 1903; Messages of the Psalmists, 1904; Introduction to the Old Testament, 1905; The Prayers of the Bible, 1906; Ten Studies in the Psalms, 1907; Commentary on Epistles to the Corinthians and Galatians, 1909; The City with Foundations, 1909; The Historical Narrative of the Old Testament, 1912; A Cry for Justice (A Study in Amos), 1912; revision of the late A. B. Davidson's Hebrew Grammar, 1914, 22nd edition, 1924; The Psalms in Modern Speech, 1916; The Problem of Pain, A Study in the Book of Job, 1917; The Wisdom Books, Lamentations and the Song of Songs, in Modern Speech, 1917; Isaiah in Modern Speech, 1918; Jeremiah in Modern Speech, 1919; The Use of the Old Testament in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1922; The Interest of the Bible, 1922; Key to Hebrew Grammar, 1924; Approach to the Old Testament, 1926: Guide to the Understanding of the Old Testament, 1927; Old Testament Scenes and Characters, 1928; articles in British and American theological magazines; co-editor of the Humanism of the Bible Series; editor of the Living Church Series. *Recreations*: swimming and rowing. *Address*: 4 Bruce Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *Club*: Liberal, Glasgow.

MACFALL, John Edward Whitley, M.D. (Liverpool); M.R., Ch.B. (Victoria); D.P.H.; *b.* Liverpool, 1873. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; St. Bartholomew's; University College. Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Liverpool; Examiner in Forensic Medicine in the Universities of Glasgow and Birmingham; Medico-Legal Expert; hon. adviser and divisional surgeon, Liverpool Police; member Inner Temple; late Science Lecturer, Liverpool and Birkenhead Corporations; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Hon. Major R.A.M.C.; holder of University Record for putting the weight. *Publications*: Text-book on Forensic Medicine; papers to medical journals. *Recreations*: tennis and swimming. *Address*: Bate Brae, Stoneycroft, Liverpool. *T.*: Old Swan, 531.

MACFARLAN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Alexander, C.B. 1916; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. D. Macfarlan, C.B.; *b.* July 1866; *m.* 1899, Nora Mary Woodhouse; one *d.* *Educ.*: Loretto School, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Lt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1885; served with the Regt., commanded it 1909-13; served Egyptian campaigns, 1885 and 1898 (medal, bronze star, 4th class Medjidie); European War, in France, 1915 (despatches three times, C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Recreations*: cricket and golf. *Address*: The Yews, Penshurst, Kent. *Club*: Naval and Military.

McFARLAND, Sir Basil (Alexander Talbot), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 18 Feb. 1898; *o. s.* of Sir John McFarland, 1st Bt., and Annie, 2nd *d.* of late John Talbot, Terryglass, Co. Tipperary; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1924, Annie Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Henderson, J.P., of Parkville, Whiteabbey, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School. Partner in Henry Lane & Co.; Director McCrea & McFarland, Ltd., Londonderry Gaslight Company, and Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway Co.; also member of Londonderry Corporation and Londonderry Port and Harbour Board; Irish Rugby International, 1920-1922. *Heir*: *s.* John Talbot, *b.* 3 Oct. 1927. *Address*: Aberfoyle, Londonderry; Sorrento, Shantallow, Londonderry. *T.*: Brookhall 17.

MacFARLAND, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., LL.D.; Vice-Chancellor, University of Melbourne, 1910-18; Chancellor since 1918; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, 19 April 1851; *s.* of John MacFarland, Omagh; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution; M'Clinton's Academy, Belfast; Queen's Coll. Belfast (Gold Medallist); St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1876; Hon. LL.D. Royal University, Ireland, 1892; Assistant Master at Repton, 1876-81; Master of Ormond College, 1881-1914; Member of the University Council since 1886; Member of the Royal Commission on Technical Education, Victoria, 1899; of the Government Board for the Protection of Aborigines, 1908; Chairman, Finance Board, Presbyterian Church, Victoria; Director, National Mutual Life Association and of Trustees, Executors and Agency Company, Melbourne. *Recreations*: golf, trout-fishing. *Address*: The University, Melbourne.

MACFARLANE, Col. David Mason, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1862; *m.* Mary Blanche, *d.* of Francis Edmund Anstie, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Eng.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University; M.D., Ch.M. Retired from practice, 1906; served in 4th Royal Berkshire Regt., 1890-1913; commanded 4th Seaforth Highlanders, 1913-18; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times, dangerously wounded at Neuve Chapelle, 11 March 1915); Bt. Col. June 1918; Colonel, Aug. 1918; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; J.P. Forfarshire. *Address*: Turin, Forfarshire. *T.*: Friockheim 16X. *T.A.*: Friockheim. *Clubs*: Bath, Arts; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MACFARLANE, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Alwyn, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late K.O.S.B., Inspector of Infantry, 1915-18; *b.* 19 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. J. D. Macfarlane, M.A.; *m.* 1913, Edith Lavinia, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. Richard Bingham; one *d.* Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1888; Major, 1900; served Suakim Field Force, 1888 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan Frontier, 1889; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (dangerously wounded, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet of Major, two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, D.S.O., brevet of Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Caledonian.

MACFARLANE, George [illegible], C.M.G., 1903; Lieut.-Col. Natal Carbineers; 6 June 1854; [illegible] of late J. Macfarlane, [illegible]

Magistrate, Natal; *m.* 1888, Mary Maffa, *d.* of Walter Macfarlane, late Speaker Natal Legislative Assembly; two *s.* *Educ.*: Maritzburg High School. Served Zulu War, 1878-79; also throughout Siege of Ladysmith, 1900 (medal with clasp); Mayor of Pietermaritzburg, 1898-1902; Deputy Mayor, 1902-3. *Recreations*: cricket, football, shooting. *Address*: Redlands, Pietermaritzburg. *T.A.*: Redlands, Maritzburg. *Club*: Victoria, Maritzburg.

MACFARLANE, Lieut.-Col. Harry Erskine, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 4th Queen's Own Hussars since 1926; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late James Erskine Macfarlane; *m.* 1921, Esther Gwendoline, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Brooke, formerly Royal Fusiliers, of Brock Wood, Burwash, Sussex. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 19th Royal Hussars, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Greece); transferred to 4th Hussars, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1926. *Club*: Cavalry.

MACFARLANE, Neil Morrison, C.B.E. 1927; M.D.; Principal Medical Officer, Basutoland, since 1922; *b.* 2 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late James Macfarlane, Stanley and Glasgow; *m.* 1895, Agnes, 2nd *d.* of John Winchester, J.P., Rathven, Banffshire; one *s.* *Educ.*: Stanley School; Aberdeen University. Held various appointments at home and abroad; Surgeon, Ordnance Survey, 1890; Deputy Superintendent, Preston Poor Law Infirmary, 1891; Acting Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, 1891-92; Medical Officer, Basutoland, 1893; Civil Surgeon, Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; Major South African Medical Corps, 1917-19. *Publications*: various articles in medical journals. *Recreations*: travelling, golf. *Address*: Maseru, Basutoland. *T.*: 9. *M.*: BA 6. *Club*: Bloemfontein.

MACFARLANE, Thomas John Malcolm, C.M.G. 1900; Natal Guides; *v.* 11 July 1859; *s.* of late John Macfarlane, Resident Magistrate, Natal; *m.* 1893, Agnes, *d.* of Walter Macfarlane, late Speaker, Legislative Council, Natal. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club*: Rand, Johannesburg.

MACFARLANE, William D., M.B., C.M., F.R.F.P. & S.G.; Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, The Anderson College of Medicine; Surgeon to the Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women. *Address*: The Anderson College of Medicine, Dumbarton Road, Partick, Glasgow.

McFEELY, Captain C. M. M. Craig-, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1924; Border Regiment; *b.* Bundoran, Co. Donegal, 31 Jan. 1895; *s.* of J. D. McFeely, M.D., F.R.C. & S.I., etc., Co. Donegal, and Sarah, *d.* of T. Craig, Belfast; unmarried. *Educ.*: Marist Fathers, Dublin; St. Francis Xaviers, Liverpool; Ushaw College, Durham; London and Liverpool Universities. Left the study of medicine on outbreak of war 1914, and entered R.M.C., Sandhurst; gazetted to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 14 July 1915; acting Captain 8 Aug. 1916-6 June 1919; Captain, 1924; served in France and Flanders with 29th Division, May 1916-March 1919; took part in following battles: Somme 1916 and 1917, Arras 1917, Ypres 1917 and 1918, Courtrai 1918 to Scheldt, Nov. 1918, Lys 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., bar to M.C.); served in Anatolia (Turkey) during campaign, 1919-20; North West Frontier, India, 1922; Waziristan, 1922-23 (M.B.E.); Tenth in Indian Army Rifle Championship, 1922. *Recreations*: football, hockey, cricket, golf, tennis, shooting. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

MACFIE, Brig.-Gen. Andrew Laurie, C.B. 1918; V.D.; D.L. (Lancs); *b.* 1860; *s.* of Robert Macfie, D.L., of Airds and Langhouse; *m.* 1908, McIlraith, *d.* of Linus E. Post, New York; one *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities. Joined [illegible] Co. Ltd., sugar refiners, Liverpool, 1881; now Director; joined 1st Lanark Rifle Volunteers as Private, 1878; Lieut. 4th Lanark R.V., 1880; Capt. 13th Lancs R.V., 1886; Captain 3rd V.B. The King's Liverpool Regt., 1888-91, 1896-1900; one of the founders of Liverpool Scottish, 1900; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1902-11; Commanded South Lancashire (afterwards 172nd) Infantry Brigade, 1911-16; 217th Infantry Brigade, 1916-17; Hon. Brig.-General, 1917. *Recreations*: lawn tennis (played for Lancashire County for sixteen years), yachting, golf. *Address*: Mira-Sol, Biarritz, France. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht, Junior Carlton, Junior Army and Navy, Queen's.

MACFIE, Major Claud, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 4 June 1878; 2nd *surv.* *s.* of late William Macfie, C.B., of Airds, Argyllshire, and Uplands Hall, near Preston; *m.* 1927, Noel, Countess of Rothes. *Educ.*: Privately; Merton College, Oxford. Gazetted Seaforth Highlanders, 1900; retired, 1920; served European War, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: travelling, fishing, golf. *Club*: Army and Navy.

MACFIE, John William Scott, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late J. W. Macfie, of Rowton Hall, Chester. *Educ.*: Oundle; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. West African Medical Staff, 1910-23; Lecturer on Protozoology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1923-25. *Publications*: researches on tropical medicine and allied subjects. *Address*: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 23 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1.

MACFIE, Ronald Campbell, M.A., M.B., C.M., LL.D. (Hon.); Writer and Doctor of Medicine; unmarried. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University. Has travelled extensively, and has held various medical appointments. *Publications*: Granite Dust; New Poems; Valdimar (a Play); Titanic Ode; Quatercentenary Ode; The Romance of Medicine; Air and Health; Science Matter and Immortality; Heredity, Evolution, and Vitality; Fairy Tales for Old and Young; More Fairy Tales for Old and Young (with Lady Margaret Sackville); The Art of Keeping Well; The Romance of the Body; War (an Ode); Odes and other Poems; Sunshine and Health (Home University Library); The Body: An Introduction to Physiology; The Future of the Body; More New Poems; numerous articles. *Address*: 57 Lancaster Gate, W.2.

McGAREL-GROVES, Major Edward Jullian, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Scots Guards; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894; 2nd *s.* of Col. J. E. G. Groves, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Hon. Norah Evelyn McGarel-Hogg, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Magheramorne and Lady Evelyn Baring; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: The Leas School, Hoylake; Uppingham. Entered Army, 1912; Lieut. the Cheshire Regt. (S.R.), 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice, twice severely wounded); transferred Scots Guards, 1920; Major, 1927; adopted surname of McGarel-Groves by deed poll, 1926. *Address*: Eastramsley House, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs*: United Service, Guards'.

M'GAREL-HOGG, family name of **Baron Magheramorne.**

M'GAREL-HOGG, Hon. Ronald Tracy, *s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Baron Magheramorne; *b.* 28 July 1865. *Address*: 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth. *Club*: Constitutional.

McGARRY, Hon. Thomas William, K.C. 1908; Treasurer of Ontario, 1914-19; Member of Legislature, South Renfrew, 1905-1919; *b.* Drummond, Ontario, 19 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1895, E. E. Devine; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Almonte, Ontario; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1892; has practised law at Renfrew, Ontario, since 1892, and has appeared for the defence in many of the important murder trials; President, Whitby Pulp

and Paper Mills, Ltd., Vancouver, since 1919; Director, Acadia Sugar Refining Co., Halifax; Director, A. E. Osler and Co., Bankers and Financial Agents, Toronto. *Recreations:* golf, hunting and fishing. *Address:* Queen's Hotel, Toronto; Renfrew, Ontario. *Club:* Albany, Toronto.

McGAVIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Donald Johnstone, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Director-General of Medical Services, N.Z., 1919-24; Administrator of Medical Pensions, 1922-4; Member of Prisons Board since 1926; late Hon. Surgeon to the Governor-General of New Zealand; Fellow American College of Surgeons; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *s.* of John McGavin; *m.* 1893, Mary Allan, *d.* of John Cole Chapple; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Univ. of Birmingham; London Hospital. Served European War as A.D.M.S. to New Zealand Division (despatches four times); Major-General, 1928. *Address:* 200 Willis Street, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

See also W. A. Chapple.

McGAVIN, Lawrie Hugh, C.B.E.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Consulting Surgeon Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Women; late Fellow of R. Society of Medicine and Fellow of Association of Surgeons; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John McGavin, Calcutta; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Horatio Beauchamp, Melbourne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll., Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Guy's Hospital. Late Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, The Carabiniers; entered Guy's Hospital, 1893; late Assistant Surgeon N.W. London Hospital, Surgeon to King George Hospital; Endsleigh Hospital for Officers; R.A.F. Hospital; Miche Red Cross Hospital, Farnborough Court Red Cross Hospital, during the war; Member of the Final Appeal Board of Medical Assessors and of the Emergency Surgical Aid Corps. *Publications:* various articles on the Surgery of Rupture, Spinal Analgesia, etc. *Address:* The Manor Cottage, Frant, Sussex. *T.:* Frant 9. *M.:* HC 3547.

MacGEAGH, Colonel Henry Davies Foster, C.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1924; T.D.; late London Rifle Brigade; Officer i/c Military and Air Force Dept. of the Judge-Advocate General, War Office, since 1923; Deputy Judge-Advocate General British Forces in China (Shanghai Defence Force), 1927; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1918-23; D.A.A.G., 1917; Military Assistant to the Judge Advocate-General, 1916-22; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of Foster MacGeagh, late of Hadlow Castle, Kent; *m.* 1917, Rita, *o. d.* of late William Kiddle of Walbundrie, New South Wales. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed in Magdalen College Eight, Head of the River; Honours Degree History, B.A. 1905. Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple and South Eastern Circuit; served European War, B.E.F., 1914-15 (Brevet Major, C.B.E., 1914 star and clasp). *Address:* 83 Dover Street, W.1; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Conservative, Leander; London Fencing.

MACGEORGE, Colonel Henry King, C.B. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 May 1865; *m.* 1890, Christiana Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Pegg, Woburn. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1921. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACGEORGE, W. S., R.S.A. 1910 A.R.S.A. 1899; *b.* Castle-Douglas. *Educ.:* Royal Institution Art School, Edinburgh; Antwerp Academy, under Prof. Verlat; R.A. Life School (Keith Prize, 1887). *Works:* Halt (Paris Salon); Border Ballads (Paris International Exhibition); Kirkcudbright (Scottish International Exhibition); Kirkcudbright (Royal Modern Arts Association). *Address:* 11 Hamilton Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

MACGEOUGH BOND, Sir Walter Adrian, Kt., *cr.* 1917; B.A.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Joshua M. Bond, M.P., Drumsill, Co. Armagh, and Albertine, *o. d.* of late Frederick Shanahan, Barrister; *m.* 1901, Ada Nichols of Kilbrack House, Doneraile; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Germany; and licentiate in law, Paris. Bar, Inner Temple, 1884; practised as Advocate in Egypt; Judge of Cairo Court of Appeal, 1888; Vice-President, 1899; retired, 1916; holds 2nd class Medjidie and 2nd class Osmanieh, 2nd Star of the Nile. *Address:* The Argory, Moy, Co. Tyrone; *T.A.:* Bond, Moy, Tyrone; 12 Via Emilio Del Cavaliere, Rome (36); *T.A.:* Retalu, Rome. *Club:* Travellers'.

M'GHEE, Richard, commission agent; *b.* 1851; 2nd *s.* of Richard M'Ghee; *m.* 1880, Mary, *d.* of George Campbell. M.P. (N.) for S. Louth, 1890-1900; Mid-Tyrone, 1911-18.

M'GIFFERT, Arthur Cushman, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; Professor of Church History in Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1893; and President, 1917-26; *b.* Sauquoit, Oneida County, New York, 1861; *s.* of Joseph Nelson M'Giffert, D.D., and Harriet Whiting Cushman; *m.* 1st, 1885, Miss Isabelle King (*d.* 1887); 2nd, 1891, Gertrude Huntington Boyce; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Western Reserve College (B.A. 1882); Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1882-85; Universities of Berlin and Marburg, 1885-87; studied also in Paris and Rome, 1887-88. Became Instructor in Church History in Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888; Professor, 1890. *Publications:* Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew, 1889; Translation of Eusebius' Church History, with prolegomena and notes, 1890; A History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age, 1897; The Apostles' Creed, 1902; The Christian Point of View, 1903 (joint author); Protestant Thought before Kant, 1911; Martin Luther, the Man and his Work, 1911; The Rise of Modern Religious ideas, 1915; The God of the Early Christians, 1924; also many addresses, essays, encyclopædia articles, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 3041 Broadway, New York. *T.:* Morningside 6100. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

MACGILL, Patrick; *b.* Donegal, 1890; *m.* 1915, Margaret Gibbons; three *d.* *Educ.:* three years at a mountain school. Between the age of 12 and 19 worked as farm-servant, byre-man, drainer, potato-digger, surface-man, navvy, etc.; joined editorial staff of The Daily Express, 1911; joined the Army on outbreak of European War. *Publications:* Gleanings from a Navvy's Scrap Book; Songs of a Navvy; Songs of the Dead End; Children of the Dead End; The Rat-Pit; The Amateur Army; The Red Horizon; The Great Push; Soldier Songs; The Brown Brethren, 1917; Glenmornan, 1919; Maureen, 1919; Moleskin Joe (play), 1921; Fame, 1921; Lanty Hanlon, 1922; The Carpenter of Orra, 1924; Sid Puddiefoot, 1926; Una Cassidy, 1928. *Recreations:* telling stories to his wife; watching spiders; mowing Irish meadows. *Address:* c/o Jenkins, Ltd., 6 York Street, S.W.1.

McGILLIGAN, Patrick, B.L., M.P.; Minister for External Affairs since 1924, and Industry and Commerce since 1924, Saorstat Eireann; *b.* Coleraine, 12 Apr. 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Columb's College, Derry; Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare; National University of Ireland. Private Secretary to Minister for Home Affairs, Saorstat Eireann, 1922-23; Secretary to Irish High Commissioner, London, Jan. 1923; Member for National University, 4th, 5th and 6th Dail Eireann; Barrister-at-Law; Lecturer at National University. Publications: *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* [illegible] Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* [illegible]

MACGILLIVRAY, [illegible], in Ophthalmology, [illegible]

Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary; Senior Surgeon, Dundee Eye Institution; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Orphanage, and Royal Dundee Institution for the Blind; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Andrews Provincial Training College; Ophthalmic Specialist, Dundee, Angus and Fifeshire Education Authorities; formerly Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tay Defences and Dundee War Hospital and Red Cross Hospitals, Eastern Central District of Scotland; *b.* Abriachan, Inverness, 18 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Angus MacGillivray; *m* 1st, Elizabeth M. (*decd.*), 2nd *d.* of Alex. Middleton of Belmont, J.P., Aberdeen; two *s.*; 2nd, Gertrude A., *y. d.* of late John Hall, J.P., C.C., Scarborough. *Educ.:* Abriachan; Fordyce Acad.; Aberdeen Univ.; Birmingham; Dundee C.M., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot., J.P., T.D.; Officer of the Grand Priory of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Honours graduate in Medicine of University of Aberdeen; Struthers' Gold Medallist in Anatomy; English Sec. X. International Ophthalmological Congress, Utrecht; Vice-Pres Section of Ophthalmology, Brit. Med. Assoc., 1902, Royal Society of Medicine, 1916-18; Major, R.A.M.C. T.A., retired; ex-President, Dundee Naturalists Society; Convener, Dundee Corporation Fine Art Galleries; Chief, Dundee Highland Society, First Pres. Dundee, Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine Association; Member University Court, St. Andrews University; Member of Board of St. Andrews Provincial Training College; ex-Chairman, Dundee Fine Arts Assoc.; ex-Chairman, Morris (Fine Arts) Trust; ex-President Forfarshire Medical Association and ex-President Dundee Branch British Medical Association; ex-President Caledonian Medical Society; County Controller and County Director for the City of Dundee Branch of the British Red Cross Society; County of the City of Dundee Controller V.A.D. Scheme; Chairman Dundee Educational Trust; Hon Life Member, St. Andrew's Ambulance Association; formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Aberdeen University; Capt. 1st Forfarshire R.G.A. Volunteers; formerly Research Fellow in Science, St. Andrews University. *Publications:* numerous papers, abstracts, monographs, and reviews on ophthalmology in various medical journals; Our Gaelic Proverbs, A Mirror of the Past; The Highland Dress. *Recreations* fine arts and archæological (Celtic) pursuits, gardening, and motoring. *Address:* 28 South Tay Street, Dundee; Chattan Croft, Crail, Fife *T.:* National 3264. *M.:* ES 7998.

MACGILLIVRAY, Charles Watson, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edin.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1851; 2nd *s.* of Rev. A. G. MacGillivray; *m.* Frances Anne, *s. d.* of Francis Kent; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M., 1873; M.D. Thesis Gold Medal, 1876. Formerly House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; President, Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; studied in Paris, Lyons, Vienna, Berlin, and London; Assistant and Full Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh Medical School; Examiner on Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University; Examiner in Surgery and Clinical Surgery, University, Durham; Examiner on Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Edin.; President, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; Brigade Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel, Queen's Edinburgh Rifle Volunteer Brigade; Senior Surgeon Leith War Hospital; late Member Alpine Club. *Publications:* various articles on surgical subjects in Lancet and [illegible] Medica. *Recreations:* golf and [illegible], formerly mountaineering. *Address:* 20 Glenairn Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 2822. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MacGILLIVRAY, Donald; General Secretary of Christian Literature Society for China since 1918; Member National Christian Council; *b.* Bruce Co., Ontario, 1862; B.A. Toronto University, 1882, with gold medal in Classics, and many scholarships and prizes; M.A. 1884; *m.* 1900, A. Bovey. Graduated Knox College, Toronto, 1888; B.D., D.D., Knox College; LL.D., Toronto University; went to Honan, China, pioneer work, 1888; removed to Shanghai as Editorial Secretary of the Christian Literature Society, 1899; Chairman Municipal Schools; President China Sunday School Union; President Christian Publishers Association and of Public Library Board; decorated by Chinese Government with Order of Excellent Crop; Vice-President, Pan Pacific Association; Examiner in Chinese to the University of Toronto. *Publications:* Mandarin Romanized Dictionary of Chinese; founder and editor of the China Mission Year Book; editor of the Historical Volume of the Centenary Conference 1907, entitled A Century of Missions in China; over 100 books and pamphlets in Chinese, wenli and mandarin. *Address:* 143 North Szechuen Road, Shanghai.

MACGILLIVRAY, Evan James; Barrister-at-law and Member of the Faculty of Advocates practising in London; *b.* 14 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William MacGillivray, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1901, Maude, 2nd *d.* of Charles J. Furcan, merchant, Leith; 2nd, 1923, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of James Arthur Hilliard, solicitor, Cornhill; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. After practising at the Scottish Bar for two years has practised at the English Bar in London since 1899; Lieut. R.N.V.R., Anti-Aircraft Corps, Dover Patrol and London Defences, 1914-18. *Publications:* Law of Copyright, 1902; Insurance Law, 1912; The Copyright Act 1911, 1912. *Address:* 8 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *I.L.:* 72 Temple; *T.:* Central 0688; Colgate Hill Cottage, Colgate, nr. Horsham, Sussex; *T.:* Faygate, 15. *Clubs* Fly-fishers', Reform.

MACGILLIVRAY, James Pittendrigh, R.S.A. 1901; LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1909; King's Sculptor in Ordinary for Scotland since 1921; Member of The Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland; *b.* Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, 1856. Pupil of William Brodie, R.S.A., and of John Mossman, H.R.S.A. *Principal works:* Burns Statue, Irvine; Dean Montgomery Memorial, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; John Knox Memorial, St. Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh; The Scottish National Memorial to W. E. Gladstone. *Publications:* Verse, Pro Patria, 1915; Bog Myrtle and Peat Reek, 1922. *Address:* Ravelston Elms, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.

MACGILLIVRAY, John; Professor of Modern Languages, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1888-1902, and since Professor of German; *b.* Ontario, 1855; parents of Scotch origin; *m.* 1892, Annie G. Campbell of Perth, Ont.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* local public school; Collegiate Inst., Collingwood, Ont.; University of Toronto (B.A. 1882); University of Leipsig (Ph.D. 1888). Prof. of Modern Languages at Albert College, Belleville, 1882-84; Post-graduate studies at Leipsig and Paris, 1884-88; Examiner in French and German for the Ontario Departmental Leaving and University Matriculation Examinations, and appellate examiner for the Normal College. *Publications:* Graduation Thesis at Leipsig, Life and Works of Pierre Larivey; annotated editions of Sardou's La Perle Noire, Xavier de Maistre's Le Voyage autour de ma Chambre, Feuillet's La Fée, and Du Terrail's A. Les Frères Corbeau (in collaboration); Sandeau's [illegible]

Schimmelreiter, annotated and containing practical exercises. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

McGILLYCUDDY, Lt.-Col. Ross Kinloch (The McGillycuddy of the Reeks), D.S.O. 1916; late 5th Lancers and 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; *b.* 26 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1908, Helen Grace, *y. d.* of Edward Courage of Shenfield Place, Essex; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, R.A., 1902; Lieut 1905; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1909; Captain, 1912; served European War 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Légion of Honour); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Reeks, Beaufort, Co. Kerry. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

McGIRR, John Joseph Gregory; Member for the City of Sydney, 1922-25; *b.* Parkes, N.S.W., 11 Oct. 1880, *s.* of John Patrick McGirr of Waterford, Ireland, and Mary O'Sullivan of Limerick, Ireland, *m.* Rachel Miler Hermes, B.A., of Sydney University, one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: St. Stanislaus College, Bathurst; St. Joseph's Convent, Parkes. Entered politics at the age of 22 years; one of Labour's first bunch for the Australian Senate, Mem. for Yass, 1919-20, Cootamundra, 1920-22, was then chosen as the first Minister for Motherhood in the world in the N.S.W. State Parliament, also Minister for Health afterwards, elected also as Minister for Labour and Industry, N.S.W.; introduced a Bill to fix the basic wage by Act of Parliament, this and the Motherhood Endowment Bill were piloted through Parliament by him, also novel measures; at the recent elections he withdrew from the country seat and ran for the industrial seat of Sydney. *Publication* a book on Motherhood Endowment. *Recreations:* general sports. *Address:* Sunrise, Parkes, N.S.W.

McGLINN, Brig.-Gen. John Patrick; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919, V.D.; *b.* 1869, Member of Board of Commissioners Commonwealth Public Service since 1923; joined 4th N.S.W. Infantry, 1889, served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal six clasps), Australian Imperial Force; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.) *Address:* Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney, Naval and Military, Melbourne, Australia.

McGONIGAL, John, K.C., *b.* 20 Jan. 1870, *s.* of Michael McGonigal of Sydenham, County Down; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *e. d.* of Richard Davoren of Friarsland, Roebuck, County Dublin; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: St. Malachy's College, Belfast; The French College, Blackrock, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1892: Member of the North-East Circuit; Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Torts at King's Inns, Dublin, 1910-18, called to Inner Bar, 1911; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the City of Belfast, 1917; Bencher of the King's Inns, Dublin; Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Windsor Gardens, University Road, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 490.

M'GONIGLE, Rev. William Alexander, M.A., B.D., L.Th.; Rural Dean of Bamburgh; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral; retired on pension, 1926, *b.* 28 Dec. 1849; *e. s.* of George M'Gonigle, Killalloo, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1881, Sarah Catherine, *e. d.* of Hall Stobbs, Barnpton, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow and Durham Universities. Curate of Crook, Co. Durham, 1876-78; Monkwearmouth, 1878-80; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Monkwearmouth, 1880-98; Bellingham, Northumberland, 1898-1926; has always taken a keen interest in temperance and other social problems and in local government; member of Sunderland Board of Guardians, 1892-95; Chairman, 1895-98; member of Sunderland School Board, 1889-95; member of Belford District Council and Board of Guardians, 1904-25; Chairman, 1919-22; member of Northumberland County Council and of its Education Committee, 1917-25; gave evidence before Lord George Hamilton's Committee on Poor Law Administration. *Recreations:* cycling and field botany. *Address:* Warenford, Belford, Northumberland.

McGOVERN, William Montgomery, D.Phil (Oxon.); F.R.G.S.; Explorer, Anthropologist; Member of the Research Staff Field Museum of Natural Hist; *b.* Brooklyn, 28 Sep. 1897; *o. c* of Felix Daniel McGovern, journalist, and Janet Blair Montgomery, author of "Among the Head-hunters of Formosa," etc.; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of Dr. C. J. Montgomery; one *d.* *Educ* Abroad; including the Sorbonne, Paris, and Berlin University; Christ Church, Oxford. Has travelled all over the world, chiefly for purposes of anthropological research; resided in principal monasteries of China and Japan in order to collect material and MSS.; granted honorary priesthood in the Nishi Honganji, Kyoto, Japan, the largest temple in Japan, in recognition of scholarship; lecturer in Chinese, Luchuan, and Japanese at the School of Oriental Studies, 1918-24; member of the Board of Oriental Studies, and Examiner, in the University of London, 1920-27; delivered special lectures for L.C.C., 1919; Forlong Lecturer for 1920. The Buddhist Literature of China; Special Lecturer on Comparative Religion and the History of Religion at the College of North Wales, University of Wales, 1921-22; scientific adviser to research expedition to Tibet, 1922; on expedition being turned back, undertook the journey in disguise through Tibet, and eventually reached the capital, Lhasa, without being discovered, though frequently searched on the route, 1923; on a South American expedition explored a large portion of the North-West Amazon basin, and later carried out extensive excavations of the Inca and Pre-Inca ruins in Peru, 1925-26. *Publications*, numerous special articles for various magazines and newspapers: The Child and the Flute, and other poems, 1919; Modern Japan, its Political, Military, and Industrial Organisation, 1920; Colloquial Japanese, 1921; Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1922; Manual of Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924; Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins, 1927; translator and editor of Kant's recently discovered book on Ethics, 1927. *Recreations:* bridge and tennis. *Address:* Stanley House, Dean Stanley Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Field Museum Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors; Quadrangle, Adventurers, Chicago.

McGOWAN, Sir Harry Duncan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; President and Deputy Chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of The Finance Co. of Great Britain and America, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of African Explosives and Industries, Ltd.; Director of Canadian Industries, Ltd.; Director of Midland Bank, Ltd.; Advisory Director of Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Director of General Motors Corporation, New York; *b.* Glasgow, 5 June 1874; *m.* 1903, Jean Boyle Young, Paisley; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 40 Park Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1929. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Bath; Conservative, Glasgow.

MACGOWAN, Rev. William Stuart, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kingsway, W.C., since 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late A. T. Macgowan, M.D., formerly Surgeon (Staff) 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, formerly of Kingswood Park, near Bristol; *m.* 1[illegible] Ines, 2nd *d.* of late [illegible] of The Grange, Hexton, Hitchin, and [illegible] of late [illegible] Esq., J.P., [illegible] of [illegible]

Cornwall; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Neuenheid, Prussia; Paris; Bristol Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Grand Chaplain, South Africa, E.D., 1903-4; 30°, 1905; Assistant Grand Chaplain of England, 1922; Choral Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, 1884; took honours in Med. and Mod. Languages and Law, Assistant Master at Cheltenham College, 1888; House Master, 1896, Deacon and Chaplain to Cheltenham College, 1897, Priest, 1898; Principal of St. Andrew's College, Graham's Town, Cape Colony, 1902-9; Member of the Council of the Univ of the Cape of Good Hope; Member of the Rhodes Univ. Coll Council; Examiner to the University in French and German for the B.A (Hons.) degree, London Chamber of Commerce, Camb. and London Universities; Examiner for Civil Service, 1915, LL.D. *ad eundem* of the Cape University, March 1908; Chairman of the Modern Language Association, 1913-16 and 1920, Chairman of the Education Committee of the Institut Français du Royaume Uni; Urban District Councillor for Hendon, 1921-24 *Publications*: A Second German Reader and Writer, in the Parallel Grammar Series; The Religious Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken, 1914; numerous articles. *Recreations* golf, cycling, gardening music. *Address*: 10 Middleton Road, Golders Green, N.W 11 *T.*: Finchley 25. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

MACGRANAHAN, Very Rev. James, D.D.; Ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; Senior Minister of First Presbyterian Church, Londonderry; *b* Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, 1855; *s.* of Benson MacGranahan, Principal of the Edwards Endowed School, *m.* 1897, May, 2nd *d* of John Glover, solicitor, Magherafelt; three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast Ordained, 1885, held pastorates in Magherafelt, Larne, Belfast and Londonderry; retired 1927. *Publications* occasional articles contributed to magazines *Recreation*: golf. *Address* 98 Balmoral Avenue, Belfast

McGRATH, Colonel Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881, *y. s* of William Henry McGrath, Toonagh, Co. Clare, *m* 1921, Mrs Joan Rosita Forbes, *q.v.* Joined Royal Artillery, 1899; served Northern Nigeria with West African Frontier Force, 1907-10; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); passed Staff College, 1910; employed General Staff, War Office, since 1920. *Address* 28 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 9401. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Carlton

McGRATH, Hon. Sir Patrick Thomas; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; President Legislative Council, Newfoundland, 1915-19 and since 1925; Managing Director and Editor of Evening Herald; *b.* St. John's, 16 Dec. 1866; *s. s.* of William McGrath and late Mary Bermingham; unmarried. *Educ.*: Christian Brothers Schools, St. John's, N.F. Leaving school at fourteen, spent seven years in drug business at St. John's, then failing health compelling an outdoor occupation, joined reporting staff Evening Herald; Acting Editor, 1893; Editor, 1894-1907; established Evening Chronicle; in 1912 Chronicle and Herald newspapers consolidating became President United Company; Newfoundland correspondent London Times since 1894; has written extensively for British and American periodicals; Assistant Clerk Newfoundland House of Assembly, 1897-1900; Chief Clerk, 1900-11; Member Legislative Council, 1912; Private Secretary to Sir James Winter, then Premier, at International Joint Commission, Washington, 1898; assisted in preparation Colony's case regarding French and American fishery [illegible]; was also Colony's Secretary in connection with visit Dominions Royal Commission to Newfoundland, 1914; Hon. Secretary Newfoundland Patriotic Fund, Newfoundland Regt. [illegible], and Newfoundland War Pensions Board, since Aug. 1914; Chairman, Cost-of-Living Commission, 1918; Agent for Newfoundland in the dispute with Canada respecting the Boundary of Labrador, tried before the Privy Council in London in 1926. *Publications*: various pamphlets on Newfoundland; From Ocean to Ocean; an account of a trip across Canada in 1911; Newfoundland in 1911; a history and guide-book of the Colony. *Recreation*: travel. *Address*: 6 Gower Street, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.*: McGrath, St. John's. *Clubs*: B.I.S., City, St. John's.

MACGREGOR, Alasdair Alpin Douglas; M.A., author and publicist; *b* 1898; *s. s* of Colonel John MacGregor, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Inverness; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1915-18. *Publications* Behold the Hebrides, or Wayfarings in the Western Isles, 1925; Over the Sea to Skye, 1926; Wild Drumalbain: The Road to Meggernie and Glen Coe, 1927; Summer Days among the Western Isles, articles, poems, short stories in various periodicals, journals, anthologies, etc. *Recreations* swimming, long-distance running, sculling, etc, music, sketching, photography, eschewing clubs, cliques, and coteries, dreaming about the Lewis, ruminating to little purpose, and wool-gathering. *Address* c/o W. & R. Chambers, 339 High Street, Edinburgh.

McGREGOR, Hon. Alexander John; Judge of the Supreme Court, S. Africa, Orange Free State Provincial Division, *b* Robertson (Cape), 1864 *s.* of Rev Andrew McGregor; *m.* 1891, Betty, *d.* of late President Brand, three *d.* *Educ* South African College, Cape Town; Oriel College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple; admitted Cape Bar, 1889, State Attorney, O.F.S., 1889, on Bench at Bloemfontein, 1892-95, resigned 1895, and resumed practice, Cape Town; Law Lecturer, South African College, 1896-98; K.C., 1907, acted on the Bench at Kimberley and Grahamstown, 1910, and Capetown, 1912; went on Bench, Grahamstown, 1913; Bloemfontein, 1915. *Publications*: Translation of Voet on Fideicommissa, with annotations, 1897; compiled Digest of Laws affecting Natives for the South African Native Affairs Commission (Bluebook), 1904. *Address*: Amroth, Bloemfontein. *Clubs*: Civil Service, Cape Town; Bloemfontein Ramblers, Bloemfontein.

MACGREGOR, Sir Cyril Patrick M'Connell, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1828, *b.* 1887; *s. s.* of late Patrick Eugene Macgregor and Gertrude, *d.* of J. F. M'Connell; *S.* uncle, 1905. *Heir*: *b.* Robert James M'Connell [*b.* 1890; late Lieutenant R.A.F.; served European War, 1918].

MACGREGOR, David Hutchison, M.A., M.C., Drummond Professor of Political Economy, University of Oxford, since 1922 *b.* Monifieth, Forfarshire, 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Macgregor, M.A., late Rector of Nithside Academy, Dumfries; *m.* 1914, Claire Nelson, M.A. *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University Trinity College, Cambridge; President of the Union, 1902; Fellow of Trinity, 1904. Member of the Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1909 and of several Trade Boards; Member of the Agricultural Tribunal, 1923-24; A.K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. Served with 49th Division in France, and with General Staff in Italy (M.C., despatches). *Publications*: Lord Macaulay, 1901; Industrial Combination, 1906; Evolution of Industry, 1911; various contributions to economic and philosophical journals. *Address*: All Souls College, Oxford. *Club*: Authors.

MACGREGOR, David Gilman, C.B.E., 1925; F.S.A.A.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Robert MacGregor, formerly of Dunkeld, Perthshire; *m.* 2nd, 1924, one *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow. In business appointments Glasgow and West Indies; entered Colonial Government Service, 1893; served in Leeward Islands, Trinidad (in special mission to Africa), Jamaica, [illegible]

British Honduras, Mauritius, Ceylon and Nigeria; Treasurer of Nigeria; on temporary service in Baghdad, Dec. 1927-June 1928; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Auchingarroch, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *M.:* YX 1837. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACGREGOR, Rev. Duncan Campbell, D.D.; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Wimbledon, since 1895; *b.* 24 April 1858; *er. s.* of late Rev. Duncan Macgregor; *m.* 1888, Christina, *s. surv. d.* of late William Ranken Fortune of Muircambus, Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University (M.A. with honours in Classics); Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister (Free Church of Scotland) at Elie, Fife, 1882-95; Editor of Presbyterian, 1904-6; Convener of Publications Committee, Presbyterian Church of England, 1906-16, and of Foreign Mission Committee, 1917-27; Moderator of his Church, 1920-21; D.D. Edinburgh University, 1921. *Publications:* Life of G. H. C. Macgregor; a number of sermons and articles in magazines. *Address:* 17 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0919.

McGREGOR, James, D.S.O.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., M.E.I.C.; Chief Engineer, New Tyndrum, Ballachulish Road, Ballachulish East, Argyll, since 1925; *b.* Renfrewshire, 1878; *y. s.* of John McGregor. *Educ.:* John Neilson Educational Institution, Paisley; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Pupil and Assistant, Gilbert Thomson & Deas, Civil Engineers, Glasgow, 1895-1900; Assistant, James Deas, C.E., Glasgow, 1900-3; Chief Assistant, C. C. Lindsay, M.Inst.C.E., Glasgow, 1903-6; Resident and Assistant Divisional Engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co., Canada, 1906-12; Superintending Engineer, Halifax Ocean Terminals, Halifax, Nova Scotia, for Canad. Govt. Railways and Canad. National Railways, 1912-1919; absent with leave on Military Service; Major, Canadian Railway Troops, France, Sep. 1916-April 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Stewart & McDonald, London, 1920-1921; Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Harbours, Takoradi and Accra, 1921-24. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, etc. *Address:* Glenlitter, Thorn Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.:* Tynbal, Ballachulish East. *M.:* SN 4080. *Club:* Engineers'.

M'GREGOR, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James; *b.* Keith, 1860. *Educ.:* Blairs College; Scots College, Rome. Priest, 1883; Curate at Aberdeen Cathedral, 1883-91; Priest in Charge of Dufftown Mission, 1891-95; Administrator, Aberdeen Cathedral, 1895-99; Rector of Blairs College, 1899-1928; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1908; Canon of Aberdeen Chapter, 1912. *Address:* Blairs College, Aberdeen.

MACGREGOR, Sir James Comyn, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1920; Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland, 1917-23; *b.* Fortwilliam, 1861; *s. s.* of late Ronald Macgregor, W.S., of Fortwilliam; *m.* 1889, Emma, *e. d.* of Rev. D. F. Ellenberger, P.E.M.S., Basutoland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; Bonn. Lieut. 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1880-84; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1884-91; Assistant Commissioner in Basutoland, 1891-1912; Special Commissioner to Ngamiland, 1914; Government Secretary Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1912-16; Deputy Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, 1916-17. *Publications:* Basuto Traditions; a paper on Basuto Custom; (with the Rev. D. F. Ellenberger) The History of the Basuto. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lochaber, Wynberg, Cape Province, South Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

MACGREGOR, Lieut.-Col. John, M.D., C.M.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *s.* of late John MacGregor and Janet Mac- [illegible] Moorneway; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible] Glasgow University; private tuition in London; Army Medical College, Netley; passed (First Class) into Indian Medical Service; has acted as Professor of Materia Medica in Bombay; served in India; Arabia; Beluchistan, Burmah; was Senior Medical Officer of Frontier Brigade at Bhamo, during Burmese War, 1885-87; with Mongoung Expedition, and various flying columns, including retreat from Katraou, 13 April 1886 (horse shot); ambuscade of Thaphangain, 23 Nov 1886 (horse shot), despatches, medal with two clasps; has been Worshipful Master of Lodge Felix, Aden, and afterwards Grand Director of Ceremonies of all Scottish Freemasonry in India; First Hon. Bard of Clan Gregor since the proscription of the name of MacGregor in 1597. *Publications:* The Girdle of the Globe, 1890; Toil and Travel, 1892; Through the Buffer State, 1896; Luinneagan Luaineach, 1897; De Morte Gladiatoris, a poem, 1906; selection from his Gaelic works are placed first of Modern Gaelic Bards, vol. i. 1908; Through Death to Victory (poems), 1922; The Legend of Alompra, 1923; The Mystery of Ankor Wat; poems, articles, and short stories in various periodicals. *Recreations:* exploring, mountain climbing, polo at one time, and scribbling in prose and verse. *Address:* c/o Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh.

MACGREGOR, John Marshall, M.A. Oxon; Professor of Greek, University of London; Head of Greek Depart. in Bedford College; *b.* 8 March 1879; *o. s.* of late John Brown Wright MacGregor of Edinburgh and Liverpool, and Ada, 4th *d.* of Dr. James Marshall of Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; University College, Liverpool; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours in Classics, Victoria University; Gilchrist and University Scholar; Baring Prizeman. 1st Class Hon. Mods and Lit. Hum., Oxford University. Formerly Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Liverpool, 1908-8. *Publications:* Editions of Plato, Ion; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs; Leaves of Hellas (essays on Greek literature); Aristophanes' The Birds and The Frogs translated into English verse; articles, reviews, verses. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 31 Holmdale Road, N.W.6; 14 Bellinda Crescent, Wallasey, Cheshire.

MACGREGOR of MacGregor, Sir Malcolm, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1795; C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1917; late Commodore 1st Cl. R.N.; of Edinchip, Balquhidder, 3 Aug. 1873; *s. s.* of 4th Bt. and Lady Helen Laura M'Donnell (*d.* 1927); *o. c.* of 9th Earl of Antrim; *S.* father, 1879; *m.* 1925, Gylla, *yr. d.* of Hon. Eric Rollo, *q.v.*; one *s.* Entered R.N. 1886; Midshipman, 1889; Sub-Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Assistant to the Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1907; retired Captain, 1911; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officer of the Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Heir:* [illegible] Gregor, *b.* 22 Dec. 1925. *Address:* Edinchip, Loch Earn Head, Perthshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Earl of Mansfield.

MACGREGOR, Malcolm Hvam, [illegible] Charge, Wellcome Field Research Laboratories, Wisley, Surrey (Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research); *b.* Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 1 Mar. 1889; *e. s.* of Robert MacGregor, [illegible] S.A., and London, and Clara Grace, *d.* of [illegible] Redford, London; *m.* 1915, Marguerite, *d.* of [illegible] D. Muncey, Washington; two *s.* *Educ.:* [illegible] ity College, Cambridge; Harvard. [illegible] Travelling Fellowship in Medical Entomology; U.S. Special Member, Thompson-[illegible] Pellagra Commission; University [illegible] Student in Medical Entomology, [illegible] 1914; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. [illegible] in-Charge, Mobile Field Laboratory, [illegible] Expedit. Force, E. Africa, 1917; [illegible] Charge, War Office Experimental [illegible] Laboratories, [illegible] Colonial Office [illegible]

1922-23. *Publications:* Report on the Anopheline and Malaria in Mauritius; Mosquito Surveys: a Handbook for Anti-Malaria Workers; medical scientific reports and articles. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Greenbriar, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 34. *M.:* YW 37.

MACGREGOR, Lt.-Col. Philip Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 26 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1904, Kathleen, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Alexander C. H. Stewart, 2nd Life Guards, *q.v.* Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1905; Maj. 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.), N. Nigeria, 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice); retired pay, 1919.

MACGREGOR, Lt.-Col. Walter William, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers, *b.* 27 April 1877; *m.* 1921, Rachel (Ray), *y. d* of late Bryan Hinton Smith, Astwood Bank, and Mrs. Bryan Smith, Llandrindod Wells; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1897; Captain, 1902; retired, 1913; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, wounded in Ladysmith); N.W. Frontier India, 1908, Mohmand Expedition (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. for gallantry at Loos).

MACGREGOR, Hon. Mr. Justice William Cunningham, K.C.; a Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand and of the Court of Appeal since 1923, *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 14 April 1862; *s.* of late Rev. James MacGregor, D.D., Professor, New College, Edinburgh; *m.* 1902, Dora Louisa, *d.* of G. W. Harris, M.I.C.E., South Australia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; University of Otago. Emigrated to New Zealand, 1881; admitted to New Zealand Bar, 1883 (Gold Medallist); practised in Dunedin, 1890-1920; K.C. 1914, Crown Prosecutor at Dunedin, 1914-20; Solicitor-General for New Zealand, 1920; connected with the Round Table Group in New Zealand for some years. *Publications:* Ideals of Empire, 1908; also sundry publications in the Press, mostly on Imperial topics and anonymous. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Wellington, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington Golf, Fernhill, Dunedin; Otago Golf.

MACGREGOR, Very Rev. Dr. William Malcolm; Professor of New Testament Exegesis since 1919, Principal since 1928, United Free Church College, Glasgow; Moderator, United Free Church of Scotland, 1919; Baird Lecturer, 1913. *Publications:* Jesus Christ the Son of God; Christian Freedom; Repentance unto Life. *Address:* Free Church College, Glasgow.

MACGREGOR-MORRIS, John Turner, M.I.E.E.; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, East London College, Mile End Road, E.; *b.* London, 1872; *e. s.* of late James Morris, M.D., *m.* 1917, Annie Elizabeth Frances, B.A., B.D., *e. d.* of late John MacGregor, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Author of The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan. *Educ.:* privately; at University College, London. Assistant to Professor Fleming at University College, 1894-98; President, Old Students' Association, University College, London, 1907-8, and President O.S.A., East London College, 1925-26; has specialized in subjects connected with illumination; took up the problem of submarine detection, June 1915, and with A. F. Sykes carried out an extensive set of experiments which were concluded by open sea trials with the co-operation of the Admiralty; these experiments resulted in the production of a directional hydropone, which was taken up by the Admiralty and used in large numbers during the war; inventor of a Portable Direct Reading Anemometer; Director Electrical Engineering Section of Summer School for Engineering Teachers for the Board of Education, Oriel College, Oxford, July 1925, 1926, 1927, and 1928; I.E.E. Delegate at International Commission on Illumination in America, Sep. 1928. *Publications:* papers before Scientific Societies and in the Technical Press on Electric Incandescent Lamps, Arc Lamps, Gas Lamps and Illumination generally; also on an Accurate Method of Magnetic Testing, and the Electrical Measurement of Wind Velocity, 1912; Domestic Electric Cooking and Heating, Brit. Assoc., Birmingham, 1918; Royal Institution Lectures: Experimental Study of Electric Arcs, 1919; Anemometer for Use in Coal Mines, British Association, Cardiff, 1920; Royal Institution Lectures, Modern Electric Lamps, 1923; Electrical Engineering Measurements by means of Cathode Rays, Jour. Inst. Electr. Engrs. 1925 (with R. Mines). *Recreations:* music, country walks, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 3 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

M'GRIGOR, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Colquhoun, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late R.B.; *b.* 26 April 1893, *s.* of 8th Bt. and Helen, *d.* of J. G. Meggs, an American, *s.* father, 1924; *m.* 1919, Annabel, *o. d.* of E. L. Somers Cocks, 47 Wilton Crescent, and Bake, St. Germans. *Heir, s.* James Neil, *b.* 8 March 1920.

MacGUCKIN, Charles John Graham, C.B.E. 1918, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Member of the Middle Temple; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Neal MacGuckin of Ballyhford, Ballinderry, Co. Londonderry, and Emily, *d.* of late Charles Diamond, M.D., of Rasharkin, Co. Antrim, *m.* Anne, *y. d.* of late James Malone, Coolstown. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Coll., Dundalk. Trained as Engineer with Messrs. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Company, 1900-5, Gen. Manager Openshaw Works, 1922; General Manager Elswick Works, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Openshaw Works, Manchester, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Mottram Old Hall, Mottram-in-Longdendale, Cheshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

McGUFFIN, Samuel; *b.* Belfast, 18 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1894, Maggie, *d.* of William Haire, Derrykeevin, Portadown. *Educ.:* Belfast Model School. Pres. of Belfast No. 12 Branch Amalgamated Soc. of Engineers, Chairman of the Works Committee of the Belfast Water Commissioners; M.P. for North Belfast in the New Parliament for Northern Area, Ireland, 1921-25; M.P. (U.) Shankill Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Locksley, Martinez Avenue, Belfast.

M'GUINNESS, Bingham, R.H.A. *Address:* 104 Wymering Mansions, Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, W. *Clubs:* London Sketch; United Arts, Dublin.

MccGWIRE, Lt.-Col. John Edward, C.B.E. 1919; Supply Officer, Shorncliffe District; *b.* 14 April 1878; *s.* of John Frederick Kane MccGwire and Juliet, 2nd *d.* of William Paul Metchim Petersham, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Jean Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Colonel Henry Benjamin Naylor Adair; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. 2nd Lieut. 5th Bn. The Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's S.A. medal and five clasps); entered Army Service Corps, 1903; Lieut. 1905; Captain 1912; Temp. Major, 1914; Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917-19 and 1920-21; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918; served European War in France and Belgium (including the retreat from Mons), 1914 (1914 Star and clasp, War medal and Victory medal, Communiqués thrice); Staff Captain at War Office, 1916; Deputy Assistant Director at War Office, 1917; commanding R.A.S.C., Delta Area, Egypt, 1920-21; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, 1922; entered the Middle Temple, 1911; called to Bar, 1917. *Recreations:* usual. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McHARDY, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Anderson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, since 1927; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander McHardy, K.C.B.; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *d.* of Coghlan McHardy, 1 Grenville Place, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College. First commission, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland with Boer contingent, and Special Service, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B., Commandeur du Merite Agricole, Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 69 The Close, Salisbury. *Clubs*: United Service, Flyfishers'.

MACHEN, Arthur, author; *b.* 1863. *Publications*: Eleusinia, The Anatomy of Tobacco, The Chronicle of Clemendy; The Great God Pan; The Three Impostors, The Hill of Dreams; The House of Souls, Dr. Stiggins, Hieroglyphics; The Bowmen; The Great Return; The Terror; The Secret Glory; Far Off Things; Things Near and Far; The Shining Pyramid; Dog and Duck; a London Calendar, Strange Roads; Ornaments in Jade; The London Adventure, The Coming Wonder; Dread, and Drolls, 1926. *Address*: Dog and Duck. *Address*: 28 London Road, N.W.8.

MACHIN, Sir Stanley, kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; *b* Esher, Surrey 25 March 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Machin of Oatlands, Weybridge; *m.* 1887, Alice Mary, *d.* of H. J. Sainsbury; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Lieutenant for the City of London; President, London Chamber of Commerce, 1920-22; President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1924-25; Chairman of Organising Committee, Ninth Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, Toronto, 1920; Member of Council of Foreign Bond Holders; President, Commercial Travellers' Benevolent Institution, United Kingdom, Past Master Worshipful Company of Fruiterers; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Stanislas, Russia; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations*: golf, gardening. *Address*: Cleeve, Oatlands, Weybridge. *T.*: Weybridge 300, Royal 1628. *Club*: Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Pilgrims.

MACHRAY, Robert, B.A. Author, Journalist, Writer on Foreign Affairs; formerly Canon St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Lecturer in English Literature, etc., St. John's College, University of Manitoba, Canada; *b.* Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, 1857; *s.* of W. Forsyth Machray, J.P. *Educ.*: St. John's College School, Winnipeg; University of Manitoba, Winnipeg; Sidney Sussex, Cambridge (Scholar). Winnipeg Medallist). Ordained, 1883; served under his uncle, the late Archbishop of Rupert's Land, till 1889, when continued throat-affection compelled him to resign preferments; has travelled extensively; first novel published, 1898; has written for many magazines and journals; specialises Middle and Far Eastern subjects and the New Belt and other "Border" States; War Editor of the Daily Mail, 1904-5; Foreign Affairs Critic, Saturday Review, 1921-24. *Publications*: The Little Entente, 1929; Life of Archbishop Machray; The Grace O'Malley, Prince and Pirate; The Vision Splendid (with Miss Florence Bright); Sir Hector; A Blow over the Heart; The Night Side of London (illustrated by Tom Browne); The Mystery of Lincoln's Inn; The Ambassador's Glove; The Private Detective; Her Honour; The Mystery of the Middle Temple; The Disappearance of Lady Diana; Sentenced to Death; The Woman Wins; Her Secret Life; The Stanhope Gate Mystery. *Recreation*: travel. *Club*: Authors.

McILLREE, Capt. John Raymond, D.S.O. 1915; Lieut. 7th Canadian Infantry Batt.; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* Regina, Saskatchewan, 1893; *s.* of late John Henry McIlree, I.S.O.; *m.* 1924, Gwynneth Jean Rant. *Educ.*: Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Studied law, 1912; joined C.E.F. at outbreak of European War; was made sergeant and went to France, Feb. 1915; Lieut. 1915 (D.S.O.); Captain, 1916. *Recreations*: usual, shooting, fishing, riding, out-door games generally. *Address*: 1031 Carberry Gardens, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

MACILREITH, R. T., K.C. Canada; late Mayor of Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Address*: Halifax, N.S.

McILROY, Anne Louise, M.D., D.Sc. Glas.; M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women, University of London, since 1921; *b.* Lavin House, Co. Antrim; *d.* of late James McIlroy, M.D., J.P., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim. *Educ.*: Universities of Glasgow, London, Vienna, Berlin. Senior Assistant to Muirhead Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Glasgow University; Assistant Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Medecin Chef, Scottish Women's Hospital, Troyes; later with l'Armée d'Orient in Serbia and Salonika (Croix de Guerre); R.A.M.C., Constantinople. *Publications*: From a Balcony on the Bosphorus; The Relative Loss of Heat and Loss of Weight in the Newborn, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1925; Changes in the Polarity of the Foetus, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1924; The Ovum as an Internal Secretory Organ, New York Medical Journal, 1923; Induction of Premature Labour, Franco-British Journal, 1923; Treatment of Puerperal Sepsis, Franco-British Journal, 1924; The Influence of Antenatal Care on Infant Mortality, The Nation's Health, Chicago, 1924; Ante-natal Care, Mat. and Child Welfare, 1925. *Recreations*: riding, fishing, and golf. *Address*: Royal Free Hospital, W.C.1; Climbing Rose, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.*: 335. *Club*: Forum.

MACILWAINE, Major Alexander Gillilan Johnson, C.I.E. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Nangle Macilwaine, Belfast; *m.* Adela Rose, *d.* of Alex. Taylor, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Roy. Belfast Academical Institution; Royal School, Armagh; Queen's Univ., Belfast, L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy in India, 1916; Embarkation, D.A.D.M.S., Bombay; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches, Bt. Major); retired, 1922. *Address*: Wingham, nr. Canterbury, Kent.

MacILWAINE, Major Alfred Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1889; *s.* of A. W. Macilwaine, J.P., Freshfield, Elloughton, E. Yorks, and Mary Emily Lempriere; *m.* 1918, Joan, *e. d.* of late Col. J. Manners Smith, V.C., C.V.O., C.I.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Commissioned Royal Artillery from the Territorial Force, 1912; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and India, 1914-1918; with R.H.A., R.F.A., Trench Mortars, and Staff (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired from army with rank of Major, 1927; proceeded to Southern Rhodesia to settle on the land. *Recreations*: all field sports, English Rugby Football International. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.'s Branch R.A.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior United Service.

MACILWAINE, John Bedell Stanford, R.H.A. 1911; A.R.H.A. 1893; *b.* Dublin, 21 April 1867. *Educ.*: High School, Dublin.

Studied architecture under late Sir Thomas Drew, P.R.H.A.; afterwards attended the Schools of the Royal Hibernian Academy to study painting; rarely paints anything but Irish landscapes; interested in submarine devices; acted as Engineer for the Conan Submarine Fuze from the initial to final stage; made the first accurate and reliable fuze for exploding depth charges, principle established at Woolwich Arsenal in March 1913, tested officially at Lydd following Sep., each shot marked correct; purchase ordered by Ordnance Board; invented the automatic aeroplane range-finder and many tools in connection with fuzes; universal hopper (adjustable); was one of those kidnapped into Free States in 1922; appointed a member of Fine Art Committee in connection with Ulster Pavilion at Wembley Exhibition 1924-5; one of the Founder Members of the Irish Three Arts Club. *Publications:* matters relating to numismatics; gardening; poultry; Practical Poultry Keeping for Women; How England played the Game; Sketching from Nature with Oil Colours. *Recreations:* numismatics, angling, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Annaghroe House, Caledon, Co. Tyrone. *T.A.* Caledon. *Club:* Irish Three Arts.

MAC ILWAINE, John Elder, B.Sc. (Glas.); M.D., D.P.H. (Cambridge); Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Queen's University, Belfast; Visiting Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* Belfast, 1874; *s.* of late John Henry MacIlwaine, shipbuilder, Belfast; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late James Stelfox, M.I.C.E., Belfast. *Educ.* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Glasgow University in Engineering and Naval Architecture; Queen's University, Belfast. Served time as an apprentice in shipyard and took B.Sc degree in Naval Architecture in 1894 with class prize for design; served with Irish Hospital in South African Field Force, 1899-1900; First Class Honours and Exhibition in Royal University of Ireland M.B. examination, 1901; M.D. with gold medal, 1901, R.U.I.; D.P.H. University of Cambridge, 1907; studied in Berlin, Vienna, and Paris; Consulting Physician to Forster Green Hospital for Diseases of Chest; served with St. John's Ambulance Brigade Hospital at Etaples, 1915-17. *Publications:* Various medical contributions. *Recreations.* golf, Irish International Rugby XV, 1897-99. *Address:* 8 Chlorine Gardens, University Road, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 1081. *M.:* XI 2490. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

M'ILWRAITH, Jean N.; *d.* of Thomas M'Ilwraith, the Canadian ornithologist; unmarried. *Educ.:* public schools and Ladies College, Hamilton, Ontario; studied modern literature ten years in correspondence class of Queen Margaret's College, Glasgow. *Publications:* short stories and magazine articles; Shakespeare for Young People, 1898; Canada, Children's Study, 1899; The Span o' Life (with Wm. M'Lennan), 1899; a Book about Longfellow, 1900; The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell, 1901; The Life of Governor-General Sir Frederick Haldimand (Makers of Canada), 1904; A Diana of Quebec, 1912; The Little Admiral, 1924; Kinsmen at War, 1927. *Address:* Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

M'ILWRAITH, Sir Malcolm, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G. 1904; K.C. 1914; *b.* London, 18 July 1865; *o. s.* of late Robert M'Ilwraith of 35 Hans Place, S.W., and formerly of Bombay, and Mary, *d.* of William Greenwood, F.R.C.S., of Huddersfield; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Sydney (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard Douglas Powell, 1st Bt., M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Berlin University; Paris School of Law. Licencié en droit de la Faculté de Paris, 1887 (Honours); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; Bencher, 1922; Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1898-1918; holds Grand Cordon of Order of Medjidieh, and Grand Cordon of the Nile. *Publications:* articles in the Fortnightly, XIXth Century, Law Quarterly, and other Reviews. *Address:* 86 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6788. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick.

MACINERNEY, Michael Chartres, K.C., J.P.; Dublin Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1910-17; *b.* Ireland, 1850; 2nd *s.* of John Macinerney and Mary, *d* of Emon O'Conor (Mor), Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Francis Lynham of Mount Saskin, and Herbert Place, Dublin. *Educ.:* Castleknock Coll.; one of the founders and vice-pres. of the Castleknock College Union. U.S.A Bar, 1873; Irish, 1879; Q.C. 1894; joined the Parliamentary Bar, 1896; English Bar, 1899; contested Widnes (La.), 1890; Revising Barrister for the City of Dublin, 1907-10. *Publications:* volume of poems printed in New York, 1872; treatise on the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf, etc. *Address.* Bella Vista, Kingstown.

M'INERNEY, Lt.-Col. Timothy Marcus, C.M.G. 1907; V.D.; Barrister; Unattached List, Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* 11 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of Thomas M'Inerney of Melbourne; *m.* 1904, Agnes, *y. d.* of Edward Taylor of Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. Barrister-at-Law, Supreme Court, Victoria. Barrister-at-Law, High Court, Commonwealth of Australia; entered military forces, Victoria, 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1916, served with first Victorian Contingent, S. African War (medal with clasps, severely wounded); organized Pretoria High Court under martial law, Advocate for Her Majesty Queen Victoria in said Court; Chief Magistrate said Court, 1900, President Central Judicial Commission for Adjudication on and Settlement of Claims by foreign subjects, British subjects, and ex-Burghers of Orange Free State and Transvaal arising out of South African War, Provost-Marshal, Victoria; on Committee for Review of Military Sentences. *Address:* 89 Queen Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Celtic, Overseas, Melbourne.

MACINNES, Rev. Dr. Alexander M. F., M.A.; B.D.; Ph.D.; Minister of the United Free Church of Scotland at Kirkliston, Edinburgh; *b.* Oct 26, 1866; *y. s.* of Angus MacInnes and Marion Ferguson of Durinish, Invernessshire; *m.* Margaret Cumming, *o. c.* of Robert Ellis, Nairn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, University and Free Church College, Aberdeen; University and New College, Edinburgh. Awarded different scholarships and prizes at school and the University; graduated B.D. with distinction; specialised in Theology at New College and Edinburgh University, receiving from the latter the degree of Doctor of Philosophy for an original contribution to learning in the department of Divinity; nominated in 1925 for the Chair of New Testament Language and Literature at New College, Edinburgh, but withdrew. *Publications:* The Kingdom of God in the Apostolic Writings; The Dawn of the Kingdom of God; Character and Destiny; and other smaller works; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address.* 16 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23631.

MacINNES, Charles Stephen, K.C. 1908; C.M.G. 1917; Hon. LL.D. 1925; *y. s.* of late Hon. Donald MacInnes and Mary A., *d.* of late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of Upper Canada; *b.* 5 May 1872; *m.* 1902, Rose Louise, *d.* of late T. C. Patteson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Leaf Exhibition); Trinity, Toronto (B.A., M.A., Fellow, 1893-94); Hon. LL.D. Toronto University, 1925. Called to Ontario Bar, 1897; Counsel for Canada before International Joint-Commission established under Treaty between Great Britain and U.S.A. 1913-15; European War: H.Q. Staff, Canadian Forces, Ottawa; A.A.G., 1915-17; Deputy Adjutant-General (Organization), 1917-19;

Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917; mentioned for Services, and C.M.G. 1917; transferred to C.E.F. Reserve, 1919. *Address:* 1 Admiral Road, Toronto. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh, Toronto, York, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

MACINNES, Rt. Rev. Rennie; *see* Jerusalem, Bishop in.

McINTOSH, Alexander Morrison, C.M.G. 1919; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.E.; Senior District Medical Officer (Edinburgh District), Scottish Board of Health; *b.* 3 March 1877; *s.* of David McIntosh, hosiery manufacturer, Edinburgh and Galashiels; *m.* Janet, *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Strang, Campbeltown; three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology; House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Physician, Cowgate Dispensary, Edinburgh, Surgeon, Pontoun Street Dispensary, Edinburgh; Clinical Tutor to Professor of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, House Surgeon and Clinical Assistant, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Clinical Assistant, Lock Wards, Roy. Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 52nd Division, 54th Division and 67th Division; Acting Deputy Director of Medical Services, 8th Corps, Egyptian Expeditionary Force. *Recreations:* golf motoring. *Address:* 17 Bright's Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dismo, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 42790.

MACINTOSH, Prof. D. S.; Professor of Geology, Dalhousie University. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.

McINTOSH, The Hon. Hugh Donald, M.L.C., J.P., *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 10 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Hugh McIntosh, 42nd Highlanders; *m.* 1897, Marion Catherine Backhouse, *d.* of Thomas Backhouse, J.P., of Sydney, no *c.* Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales; Past President of the British Empire League in Australia; Life Governor of the Sydney Hospital, Life Governor of the Prince Alfred Hospital; Life Governor of the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Women; Life Governor of the St. Austin Home for Incurables, Victoria; Life Governor of the New South Wales Benevolent Society; Founder and Member of The Australia Day Committee, Founder of Australasian Branch of the Egypt Exploration Society; Patron and Past President Returned Soldiers' Association, New South Wales; Life Member Australian Historical Society; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; recipient of illuminated address and public presentation from the forty-two surviving Australian holders of the Victoria Cross; recipient of address of thanks from Returned Soldiers' Association upon resigning presidency; Member of Allies Day Committee; Chairman and Treasurer of the Anzac Day Memorial Committee; President of the Anzac Returned Soldiers' Band, Chairman and Governing Director Harry Rickard's Tivoli Theatres, Ltd; Proprietor, Managing Director and Chairman of Directors of the Sunday Times, Referee, Arrow, Mirror and Globe Newspapers, Ltd., President of the Weekly Newspapers Association of New South Wales. *Recreations:* active interest in sport in all its branches. *Clubs:* National, Sydney. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Broome Park, Barham, Kent. *T.:* Barham 4.

MACINTOSH, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.I.C.A.; Chairman of Hirsch, Lonbser & Co., Ltd., Port Elizabeth and Johannesburg; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1890, Emma Bottomley; six *c.* *Educ.:* Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth. *Address:* Park Drive, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.

M'INTOSH, William Carmichael, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S.E., LL.D. St. Andrews and Edinburgh, D.Sc. (Oxon and Durham), L.R.C.S.E. & L.M., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S., J.P.; late Director of University Museum; Director of Gatty Marine Laboratory; *b.* St. Andrews, 10 Oct. 1838. *Educ.:* Madras Coll., St. Andrews; Universities of St. Andrews and Edin. President Ray Society; Hon. Memb. Roy. Zool. Soc., Ireland; Nat. Hist. Soc., Glas.; and Scottish Nat. Hist. Soc.; Hon. Memb. Malacol. Soc.; Hon. Memb. Psychol. Soc., Paris; and Soc. Centrale d'Acquicult. de France; Hon. Memb. Soc. Roy. Zool. de Belgique; late Physician and Consulting Physician, Perth District Mental Hospital; late Scientific Mem. Fishery Board, Scotland; late Member Commission on Irish Inland Fisheries, 1899; Sub-Commissioner and Scientific Reporter, Roy Com. on Trawling, 1884; Vice-President Literary and Philosophical Society, St. Andrews, Lit. Antiq. Soc. Perth; Vice-Pres. M.B.A.; and Pres. Biol. Sect. Brit. Assoc. 1885; Thesis Gold Medallist, Univ. Edin., 1860; Neill Medallist, Roy. Society, Edinburgh, 1869; Royal Medallist, Roy. Soc. 1899; Gold Medallist, Edinburgh Fisheries Exhib., 1882, and London Fisheries Exhibition, 1883; Linnean Gold Medal, 1924; Prof. of Natural History in Univ. of St. Andrews, 1882-1917. *Publications:* Observations and Experiments on Shore Crab, 1861; Monograph of British Annelids, Part I., 1874-1875; Part II., 1900; Vol. II. Part I., 1908, and Part II, 1910, Vol. III. Part I., 1915; Part II. (Plates), 1916; Vol. IV. Part I., 1922; Vol. IV. Part II., 1923; The Marine Invertebrates and Fishes of St. Andrews, 1875; Report to Royal Commission on Trawling, 1884; The Resources of the Sea, 1899; The Annelids of the Challenger, 1885; Food Fishes of Britain, 1897 (with Dr. Masterman); about 300 memoirs and papers on zoology (illustrated chiefly by the author), with hundreds of plates and woodcuts. *Recreations:* Hon. Pres. Univ. Gymnastic Club; Patron Univ. Rugby Football Club; late Capt. and Hon. Major and C.O. 7th Fife Artillery Volunteers (University Battery); V.D. *Address:* 2 Abbotsford Crescent, St. Andrews; Nevay Park, Newtyle, Perthshire. *T.A.:* St. Andrews and Newtyle. *Club:* United Service, Edinburgh.

MACINTYRE, David Lowe, V.C; Assistant Principal Clerk, H.M. Office of Works since 1920; *b.* Portnahaven, Islay, Argyllshire, 18 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. A. S. Macintyre, B.A., B.D., and Elizabeth Lowe. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Military Service, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Highland Light Infantry, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 42 Cavendish Road, S.W.12. *T.:* Victoria 9160.

McINTYRE, Rev. David Martin, D.D., (Glas.); Senior Minister of Finnieston United Free Church, Glasgow; Principal of the Bible Training Institute, Glasgow, since 1913; *b.* Monkie, Forfarshire, 2 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Malcolm McIntyre and Mary Anne Miller; *m.* 1893, Jane Christian, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, D.D., Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh; English Presbyterian College, London. Ordained first minister of College Park Presbyterian Church, London, 1886; translated to Finnieston Free Church, Glasgow, as colleague and successor to the Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, D.D., 1891. *Publications:* The Prayer-life of our Lord, 1927; Faith's Title Deeds, 1924; Love's Keen Flame, 1920; Spirit and Power, 1912; Life in His Name, 1909; The Spirit in the Word, 1908; Waymarks in the Pursuit of God, 1908; The Upper Room Company, 1906; The Hidden Life of Prayer, 1906; etc. *Recreations:* geologizing, chess. *Address:* 64 Bothwell Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow Central 447.

MACINTYRE, Maj.-Gen. Donald Charles Frederick, C.B. 1912; *b.* 17 April 1859. Entered Army, 1879; B.S.C. 1882; Capt. I.S.C. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1910; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Manipur, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.-W.

Frontier, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-1898 (despatches, twice brevet Major, clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (despatches, C.B.).

MACINTYRE, Lieut.-Col. Duncan Eberts, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; O.C. 28th Canadian Infantry Battalion; *b.* Montreal, 17 May 1885; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Scott of Galt, Ontario, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Montreal. Employed by J. Cradock Simpson & Co., Montreal, 1900-2; on railway construction, Canadian Pacific Railway, 1902-6; opened up mercantile business for himself at Tuxford, Saskatchewan, 1906-9; moved to Moose Jaw, Sask., and conducted real estate and insurance business till war broke out, Aug. 1914; received commission as Lieutenant in 60th Saskatchewan Rifles, June 1913, and volunteered as Lieutenant with the 28th North-West Battalion in the 2nd Canadian Division, 24 Oct. 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.); wounded 24 April 1918; invalided to Canada 6 June 1918, returned to England, 18 Nov. 1918; proceeded to France to take command 28th Canad. Inf Batt.; demobilised at Regina, Sask., 7 June 1919; now Vice-President of the North American Furniture Co. Ltd.; District Commissioner, Boy Scouts Association. *Address.* Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada.

M'INTYRE, D., M.B.E., M.D. Glasg., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.S.E.; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, and Visiting Surgeon, Glasgow Samaritan Hospital; First Assistant to Regius Professor of Midwifery, University of Glasgow; *b.* 29 July 1891, *s.* of Donald McIntyre, Greenock; *m.* 1923, Jean Gracie Menzies; one *s.* *Publications,* various medical monographs. *Address:* 2a Sandyford Place, Charing Cross, Glasgow. *T.* Douglas 1741. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MacINTYRE, Ian, M.A., LL.B., W.S.; M.P. (U.) West Edinburgh since 1924; *b.* Greenock, 27 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Duncan MacIntyre, shipowner, Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Ida, *e. d.* of late Charles Van der Gucht; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College and University, Edinburgh. Writer to the Signet since 1893 (firm, Mackenzie & Kermack, W.S., Edinburgh); Member of Edinburgh Town Council, 1918-20. *Recreations.* golf, shooting, formerly Rugby football; Scottish International A.V. 1890 and 1891. *Address:* The Tower, Murrayfield, Edinburgh; *T.* Edinburgh, Central 0711; 9 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. *Clubs:* Conservative, University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

M'INTYRE, Most Rev. John; *see* Birmingham, R.C. Archbishop of.

MACINTYRE, John, M.B., C.M., F.R.S.E., F.R.M.S.; LL.D. Glasgow University; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.F.P.S.G.; D.L., J.P., M.I.E.E.; Hon. Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R., late University Lecturer on Diseases of the Nose and Throat, Glasgow University; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Nose and Throat, and Consulting Medical Electrician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Vice-President of Medical Faculty and Emeritus Professor of Laryngology, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; Senior Editor British Journal of Laryngology; President of West of Scotland Branch British Medical Association, Membre de la Societe d'Otologie, de Laryngologie, et de Rhinologie, Paris; Corresponding Member of the American Laryngological Association, Fellow of the London Laryngological Society, British Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Association; Rontgen Society, London; and Hon. Member of the British Electro-Therapeutic Society, London; *b.* 2 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1892, Agnes Jean, *d.* of late Henry Reid Hardie. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Vienna. Held various appointments, such as assistant and afterwards Dispensary Surgeon to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Demonstrator of Anatomy in the School of Medicine attached to that hospital; President of the British Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Association, London, 1898 and 1900. *Publications:* numerous papers on surgery, X-rays, electrical and physical science in relation to medicine, and demonstrations upon these subjects before the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, International Medical Congresses, and British Medical Association, published in the different Transactions and Proceedings of the societies or in the Lancet, British Medical Journal, Nature, and other scientific journals published at home or abroad. *Recreations* yachting and naval volunteering. *Address:* 179 Bath Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Nat. 162 Douglas, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Services; College, Art, Glasgow.

M'INTYRE, Hon. John Mc'Intyre, M.E.C.; late Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Tasmania; *b.* Orilla, Canada, 20 Mar. 1842; *e. s.* of late Rev. John M'Intyre, formerly incumbent of Deloraine, Tasmania; *m.* Adeline Janetta, *d.* of late Hon. Commander William Langdon, R.N., M.L.C.; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester, England; Christ's College and Launceston Church Grammar School, Tasmania. Arrived at Tasmania, 1854; called to Tasmanian Bar, 1865; subsequently entered as a student at the Middle Temple, and was called to English Bar, 1875; declined a Tasmanian Judgeship, 1887; Member of the Executive Council of Tasmania since 1891 (the only non-political member), Puisne Judge, 1898; received the English title of Honourable, 1918, Deputy Governor of Tasmania, 1909 and 1912; retired, 1913, prominently identified with the activities of the Church of England; Member of the Diocesan Synod for more than thirty years, declined the Church Advocateship, 1889. *Recreations:* literary, travelling. *Address:* Sandy Bay Road, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania.

MACINTYRE, Margaret; *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Macintyre, R.A. Received musical training at Dr. Wylde's London Academy of Music under Signor Garcia, brother of Mme. Malibran and Mme Viardot Garcia. Toured through Russia and on other parts of the Continent, as well as South Africa and America; was prima donna at La Scala, Milan, Petrograd, Moscow, etc.

MACINTYRE, Very Rev. Ronald George, C.M.G. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Hunter-Baillie Professor and Professor of Systematic Theology, St. Andrew's College, Sydney University, 1910-27; *b.* 30 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Angus Macintyre, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1895, Christina Watson (*decd.*), *d.* of R. Cromb, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Fort William; University and New College, Edinburgh; received preliminary training in law, Minister St. Andrew's Church, Birkenhead, 1890-95; U.F. Church, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, 1895-1903; Woollahra Church, N.S.W., 1903-10; Moderator General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1916-18; Director of Recruiting for New South Wales, 1916-18. *Publications:* Elijah and Elisha, 1901; The Other Side of Death, 1920; Christian Idea of Immortality, 1924; Courage and Comfort, 1927. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* Burnside, Parramatta, New South Wales.

MacIVER, Hon. Major Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P. Co. Chester; Chairman Lancashire and Western Sea Fishery Joint Committee; President Wirral Conservative Association; High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1923; *b.* 28 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late David MacIver, M.P., and first wife Annie, *d.* of late Robert Rankin; *m.* 1889, Charlotte Eleanor, *d.* of late Sir W. B. Forwood, K.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge

B.A. 1887. Late Commanding Office[illegible] 9th V.B. The Cheshire Regt. *Recreations:* shooting; Commodore of Royal Clyde Yacht Club; British Representative at the International Yacht Racing Union; Council of Yacht Racing Association. *Address:* Glan-y-Menai, Menai Bridge, Anglesey. *T.:* Glyngarth, Bangor 14. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MACK, Colonel John Clarkson Ogilvie (*nom de plume*, "Callum Beg"); Principal Guide Lecturer, G. B (Motor Tours), Ltd.; lately Organiser of and C.C. Staff, Wembley Amusements, British Empire Exhibition, *b* Ardrossan, Ayrshire, 1872, *s* of David Ireland Mack, J.P., Ardrossan, and Sarah Scott, *d.* of John Clarkson of Halbeath, Fife; *m* 1899 Margaret Louise Blennerhassett, *d.* of late William Eyre Blennerhassett Atthill, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* various schools. Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1892; Editor Volunteer Service Gazette, 1898-1901; received [illegible] vice, 1901 Adjutant, 4th Provisional Battalion, 1901-2 Lieut. Royal Garrison Regiment, 1902 Captain, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1915, Colonel, 1916 seconded for Service with Army Pay Department, 1903, transferred to Loyal North Lancashire Regt. 1906, Officiating Imperial Pensions in Canada, 1906 transferred to Canadian Army Pay Corps Major, 1908 Member of Executive Committee, S.P.C.A. Montreal; Representative of England of Paymaster-General, Officiating demobilisation of Canadian troops returned, 1919 *Publications:* Tactics for the Rank and File Our Citizen Army, How to with Tommy Atkins, 1901; History of the Royal Arms Our Allies' Flags; *Recreations* rowing, heraldry, the Scottish history and literature *Club:* Caledonian.

MACKAIL, Denis George; thor; *b* 3 June 1892, *o* of J. W. Mackail, *q* Diana, *o.* of Sir Guy Granet, G.C.B. *d* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Bal Colle Oxford Pr Wi Roman Re 21; Bill the Bachelor, 1922; According n, Summertime, 1923; The *Majestic* My 4, Greenery Street, 1925; The Fortunes of H , 19 The Flower Show, 1927; Tales from C et, 1928; numerous short stories i riodicals *Address:* 107 Church St Chelsea, S.W.3 *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

MACKAIL, John William, M.A., LL.D. (Edinburgh, St. Andrews, and Adelaide), F.B.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.L.; Professor of Ancient Literature in the Royal Academy; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1906-1911; President of the Classical Association, 1922-23; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; *b* 1859; *m* 1888, M of Sir Edward Burne Bt. ty *Publicati* Select Epi the G Anthology, 1890 La Late Late of William Mo 18 Tr Odyssey in ver 19 ; The Springs of Helicon, 1909; Lectu Greek Poetry, 1910; Lectures on Poetry 19 ; Life of George Wyndham, 1925, Cla Studies, 1925; J. L. Strachan Davidson, Memoir, 1926; Studies of English Poets, 19 *dress:* 6 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington W. *T.:* Western 5139 *Club:* Athenæum.

MACKAIN, of Arduamurchan, Rev. Canon Wm. James; Ho Christ Church Cathedral, Lat Stanb Commissary to the Bishop of the Falkland Islands; *b.* 6 July 1854; *e. s.* of late William Angus Mackain, 18th Chieftain of Arduamurchan, formerly of the Admiralty, and Kath Anne, *d.* of William Dobbin, late of the Army Pay Office; *m.* 1884, Helen Clifford, 2nd *d.* of John Johnston Elton Morecroft, of Hollymount, West Derby, Liverpool; two *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport (Burney's); private tuition; Chichester Theological College. Formerly Rector of Parham, Sussex; Vicar designate of St. Matthew, Southsea, and A.C. Forces; Vicar of Little Waldingfield, Suffolk; (T.) Chaplain Royal Navy (General Service and Victory Medals). *Address:* c/o Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

MACKAY, family name of **Viscount Inchcape** and **Baron Reay.**

MACKAY, Hon. Lord; Alexander Morrice Mackay, M.A.; LL.B.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1925; *b.* Aberdeen, Sep. 1875; *s.* of Robert Whyte Mackay, wholesale warehouseman, and Isabella Christian, *d.* of Alexander Morrice, shipbuilder, Aberdeen; *m.* 1907, Alice Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Ledingham, Advocate, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (Honours Philosophy and Classics); Cambridge University (Moral Sciences Tripos, First Class and Star); Edinburgh University, Honours in Law; President Cambridge University Lawn Tennis, 1899; President Scottish Lawn Tennis Association, 1919-24; Scottish Lawn Tennis Champion, 1905-7; called to Scots Bar, 1902; K.C. 1920, Home Advocate Depute, 1927 *Recreations.* mountaineering, lawn tennis, golf, and curling. *Address:* 16 India Street, Edinburgh *T.:* Edinburgh 25122. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Northern, Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACKAY, Hon. Colonel Alexander Howard, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; late Superintendent of Education, Province of Nova Scotia; *b.* North Dalhousie, Pictou Co., N.S., 19 May 1848; *e. s.* of John Mackay (Sutherland, Scotland, 1822), and Barbara MacLean of Pictou Co.; *m.* 1882, Maude Augusta, *d.* of Dr. George Mou Johnstone, Pictou, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, Pictou Academy; Provincial Normal College; Dalhousie University. Teacher in public schools, Pictou Academy, Halifax Academy; Lecturer in Biology, Medical College of Dalhousie University; Past President of Educational Association of Nova Scotia, of Dominion Educational Association, of Summer School of Science for Atlantic Provinces, of Nova Scotia Institute of Science, of Section IV. of the Royal Society of Canada; President of Victoria School of Art and Design; Vice President of Simplified Spelling Board; Member of the Geographic Board of Canada, of the Biological Board of Canada, of the Biological Committee for Scientific and Industrial Research; Governor of Dalhousie University, of Halifax Ladies' College; Senator of Presbyterian College; of Acadia University; sometime editor of Dalhousie Gazette, Acadia Scientist, Educational Review; editor of Journal of Education, etc.; represented the Province of Nova Scotia at the official Imperial (educational) conferences of the Education Departments of the Empire in London, 1907 and 1911; etc. *Publications:* 35 Annual Education Reports; 12 volumes of Journal of Education; numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* natural science excursions. *Address:* 61 Queen Street, Dartmouth, N.S. *T.A.:* Mackay, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 91. *Club:* Halifax, Halifax.

MACKAY, George, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Ophthalmic Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Deaconess Hospital, Royal Blind Asylum, and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Edin.; formerly Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, Univ. of Edinburgh; President Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1919-21; Vice-President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; President Caledonian Medical Society; Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *e. s.* of late Deputy-Surg.-Gen. George Mackay, Madras Army, and Ellen Rose Robertson, *d.* of late

Arthur J. Robertson of Inches, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1896, Elise Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander Burness M'Hardy, K.C.B., R.E.; three *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Inverness College; Univ. of Edinburgh; Vienna; London, etc. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature and antiquarian notes. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 26 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh; *T.:* Central 27644; Rutherford, West Linton, Peeblesshire; *T.:* West Linton 31. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

McKAY, Sir George Mills, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Sheriff of the City of London, 1921-22; *b.* 20 July 1869; *s.* of George John McKay, Kendal; *m.* 1903, Vera, *d.* of Augustus Singer. Chairman of G. Mills, McKay & Co., Ltd., manufacturers, Stockport; Hon. Treasurer of English-speaking Union. *Address:* Rothay Manor, Ambleside, Westmorland. *Club:* Reform.

MACKAY, Helen M. M.; M.D., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.P.; Physician to the Queen's Hospital for Children; Physician for Diseases of Infants to the Mothers' Hospital, Clapton; Research Worker under Medical Research Council, Examiner in Children's Diseases to the General Nursing Council of England and Wales; *b.* Inverness, 1891; *d.* of late Duncan L. M. Mackay, I.C.S., and Marion G. C. Wimberley. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1914; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1917; M.B., B.S. Lond. 1914; M.D. Lond. 1917; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Vienna and Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1920-1922; Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar of the British Medical Assoc.; late Assistant Physician to the Infants Hospital, Westminster; House Surgeon, Wolverhampton General Hospital; House Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; House Physician and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Free Hospital; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Bolingbroke Hospital, Assistant Medical Officer in the service of the Metropolitan Asylums Board; Editor of the Magazine of the London School of Medicine for Women. *Publications:* Cerebro-Spinal Fever, its Treatment and After-Effects, Lancet, 1920, Artificial Light Therapy in Infancy, Archives of Diseases in Children, 1927; Anæmia in Infancy, its Prevalence and Prevention, ibid, 1928 (jointly) Investigation into the Present Health of German Children, ibid, 1924; Studies of Rickets in Vienna, 1919-22, Med. Research Council, Special Rep. Series, No. 77; Irradiation of Foodstuffs with Ultra-Violet Light, Lancet, 1926; The Incidence of Rickets in a London Hospital Out-Patient Department, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 1926, etc. *Address:* 4 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1.

MACKAY, Rev. Henry Falconar Barclay, M.A., Vicar of All Saints', Margaret Street, W.1; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; *s.* of Alexander Eugene Mackay, R.N., M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of All Saints', Margaret Street, 1889-91; All Saints', Clifton, 1891-95; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1895-1908; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1912, 1916, 1926; Oxford, 1926-28. *Publications:* The Religion of the Englishman; The Message of Francis of Assisi. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, 7 Margaret Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 1788.

McKAY, Colonel Henry Kellock, C.B. 1906; C.I.E. 1898, I.M.S.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1850; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. J. McKay; *m.* Annie Emma (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late John Ringrose, The Grange, Cottingham, Hull; one *s.* Entered service, 1870; retired, 1909. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MACKAY, Henry Martyn, B.A., B.Sc., M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.Can.Soc.C.E.; Dean of Faculty of Applied Science and Wm. Scott Professor of Civil Engineering, McGill University; *b.* Plainfield, Nova Scotia, June 1868; *y. s.* of Angus and Elizabeth Mackay; *m.* 1910, Lilian Norton, 2nd *d.* of late Walter Norton Evans of Montreal. *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University (B.A. 1888); McGill University (B.Sc., 1894). Assistant Engineer Department of Marine, Ottawa, Canada, 1894-97; Mathematical Master Pictou Academy, 1897-99; engaged in bridge design and construction in various parts of United States and Mexico, 1899-1905; Assistant Professor Civil Engineering, McGill University, 1905; Associate Professor, 1907; Professor, 1908. *Publications:* various technical and engineering papers and reports. *Address:* 4375 Montrose Avenue, Westmount, Quebec. *T.:* Westmount 6806. *Clubs:* University, Faculty and Canadian, Montreal.

MACKAY, Ira Allan, M.A., LL.D., Ph.D.; Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Arts at McGill University, Montreal, since 1923; *b.* (British parentage), Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1875; *s.* of Robert MacKay and Isabel Patterson, *m.* 1906. Margaret de Wolf, M.A., of Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s. Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie College (B.A., High Honours in Philosophy); Cornell University (Scholar in Psychology); Dalhousie Law School. M.A. 1898, Assistant Editor of the Philosophical Review, 1899, Fellow in Philosophy, Cornell, 1900; Ph.D. 1901; called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1905; and to Manitoba Bar, 1906, practised at the Winnipeg Bar, 1906-10, Professor of Philosophy, University of Saskatchewan, 1910-12; Professor of Political Science, 1912-14; Professor of Law, 1914-1919; Professor of Constitutional and International Law at McGill University, 1920-23; Doctor of Laws, Queen's University, 1924. *Publications:* Hegel's Philosophy of Knowledge, 1901; Canadian Nationality, 1906; frequent articles in magazines and legal journals on Problems of Empire, and general literary and philosophical subjects. *Recreations:* skating, golf, and shooting wild game. *Address:* The Linton, Montreal, Canada.

MACKAY, Brig.-Gen. Iven Giffard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; admitted Emmanuel College, Cambridge, whilst working in Cavendish Laboratory, 1919; Student Adviser, University of Sydney, since 1922; Unattached List Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Grafton, New South Wales, 7 April 1882; *s.* of Rev. Isaac Mackay, of Armadale, Scotland, Free Presb. Church Minister, Grafton, and Emily Frances King, of Lake Erie, Canada; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Eveline, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. B. Meredith, Raymond Terrace, N.S. Wales; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Newington Coll., Sydney; St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney. B.A.; Junior Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1904; Resident Master in charge Science, Football, and Rowing, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1905-10; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1910; Honorary Coach, University Football Club; Lieutenant, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1911; President, University Science Society, 1913; Adjutant, 26th Infantry Regt., C.M. Forces; Captain and Adjt. 4th Battalion A.I.F., 1914; sailed for Egypt; served Gallipoli; wounded Lone Pine, 1915; Major, 1915 (despatches); served France; Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); appointed command 1st Australian Machine Gun Battalion, March 1918; Col., 6 June 1918, temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 1st Australian Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918 (French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, riding, ocean surfing; obtained University "blues" for football and rowing; University 1st XI. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Sydney.

M'KAY, James, K.C., B.A.; Barrister; Public Administrator and Official Guardian Judicial District of Saskatchewan; Registrar of the Diocese of Saskatchewan, and Solicitor for the same; Director, Prince Albert Victoria Hospital; *b.* Manitoba, 1862; *s.* of W. M'Kay, Factor in Hudson's Bay Company; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of J. Lestock Reid. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Manitoba. Dufferin Medal for Ancient and Modern History; University Medal Classics; graduated at the University of Manitoba (B.A., Honour Classics); called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1886, and to the North-West Territories Bar, 1887; practises in Prince Albert, Saskatchewan; Crown Prosecutor for Saskatchewan, 1888-1897; Q.C. 1894; has been Councillor of Prince Albert; took part in suppressing North-West Rebellion, 1885, doing special duty with French's Scouts; candidate for Liberal Conservatives, Dominion General Election, 1896, defeated by Sir Wilfrid Laurier; Member of Dominion Parliament, 1911. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, tennis, and curling. *Address* Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

MACKAY, Maj.-Gen. Hon. James Alexander Kenneth, C.B. 1901; O.B.E. 1920; V.D. 1916, F.R.G.S.; Member Legislative Council of New South Wales since 1899, *b* 5 June 1859; *s.* of late Alexander Mackay of Wallendbeen Station, N.S.W.; *m.* Mabel Katherine, *d.* of late John Coppock White of Lake Albucutcha and Croppers Creek Stations, Victoria, two *d. Educ.:* Camden Coll., Sydney Grammar School. Member Legislative Assembly for Boorowa, 1895-99; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1899-1900, 1903-4, 1904; raised Camden Light Horse, 1885-96; raised first Australian Volunteer Horse Regiment, 1897-98, commanded N.S.W. 6th Imperial Bushmen contingent, South African War (despatches, C.B., Queen's medal with five clasps), Chief Staff Officer and A.A.G. of Overseas Colonial Forces at Cape Town, 1900-1; Chairman of a Royal Commission to inquire into Papuan affairs, 1906, Brigadier 1st Light Horse Brigade, 1910; 3rd Light Horse Brigade, 1912; Director General Australian Army Reserve, 1916; prom. Brig.-Gen. for specially meritorious service in Australia, April 1920; retired with rank of Maj.-Gen. July 1920. *Publications:* Stirrup Jingles; The Yellow Wave; Cut Back, A Bush Idyll; Songs of a Sunlit Land; Across Papua, 1910. *Recreation:* riding. *Address* Wallandoon Station, Wallendbeen, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Australian, Sydney.

MACKAY, James Francis, C.B.E., V.D., J.P.; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R.G.A. Vol. and T.F., retired; *b.* 6 April 1857; *s.* of John Mackay of Inveralmond, Cramond, Midlothian; *m.* Annie Alma (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late David Croall of Southfield, Midlothian; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School and Edinburgh University. Writer to the Signet; Commander of Artillery Depot, R.G.A. and T.F.; also served on Recruiting Staff, Edinburgh, and latterly acted as Military Representative to the City of Edinburgh Tribunal. *Address:* White House, Cramond Bridge, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Legibility, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central Edinburgh 22666. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MACKAY, Jessie; journalist; *b.* New Zealand, 1864; of Highland parentage. *Educ.:* Normal Training College, Christchurch. Contributor of verse, sketches, and literary articles to New Zealand, Australian, and British papers, including Time and Tide, London. *Publications:* Verse, Land of the Morning, 1909; Poems (booklet), 1910; Bride of the Rivers, 1926. *Recreations:* Interests, feminism and international questions. *Address:* 16 Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, N.Z.

MACKAY, Rev. John, D.D.; Principal Manitoba College, Winnipeg, since 1919; *b.* Kintore, Oxford Co., Ontario, Canada; *s.* of Hector and Christina Mackay; *m.* 1st, 1907, Leila Julie (*d.* 1913), *y. d.* of W. A. Sampson, Toronto, Ont.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Evelyn (*d.* 1922), *d.* of M. Hall-Jones, Winnipeg, Man.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Owen Sound, Canada; Toronto University (B.A., Governor-General's Gold Medallist, President Literary Society in final year); Glasgow University (graduated in Theology with highest honours). Pastor, Crescent Presbyterian Church, Montreal, 1902-8; Principal Westminster Hall, Vancouver, 1908-19; D.D. (Hon.) Montreal College, 1908; President Canadian Club, Vancouver, 1913; Chaplain 72nd Seaforth Highlanders; President Association of Canadian Clubs of Canada, 1914; President University Club, Vancouver, 1918-19; founder of the Corpus Christi Crusade, 1923; Western Canada delegate to Institute Pacific Relations, Honolulu, July 1927. *Publications:* Atonement and Personality, 1903; Summer Days in the Holy Land, 1904; Religion as Friendship, 1905, The Larger Life, 1917; The Eternal Love, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Manitoba College, Winnipeg.

MACKAY, Lieut.-Colonel John F., V.C., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired, 1921; *s.* of late John Mackay of Torrich, Nairn; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late Capt. H. C. Fox, 1st King's Dragoon Guards; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (V.C., Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, despatches); West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904 (medal and clasp); 1904-5 (despatches twice, two clasps) and 1905-6; Staff Presidency Brigade, Bengal, 1912-14; European War, served in France (despatches, three medals). *Address:* Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACKAY, Rev. John Robertson, M.A., D.D.; Professor of New Testament Exegesis in Free Church College, Edinburgh, since 1919; *b.* Strathy, Sutherlandshire, 1865; *s.* of William Mackay and Jane Robertson; *m.* 1908, Georgina Graham Grant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Strathy Public School, Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of St. Andrews; took Celtic Literature in Edinburgh University (medallist); New College, Edinburgh (Hamilton Scholar, thus becoming Hebrew Tutor, 1890-91). Minister of the Free Presbyterian Congregation of Garlioch, 1893-1900; Inverness, 1900-18; Theological Tutor in the Free Presbyterian Church, 1896-1918; Lecturer for The Protestant Institute of Scotland, 1924-26; Hon. D.D., University of St. Andrews, 1926. *Publications:* Editor, with a biographical sketch of the Sermons (Gaelic and English) of the Rev. Archibald Cook, Daviot, Inverness; The Inquisition, The Reformation, and The Counter-Reformation, 1911; The Free Church and The Free Presbyterian Church, 1918; A Translation, with Introduction and Notes, of Dr. Edouard Naville's La Haute Critique dans le Pentateuque, 1923; Theological Contributions to The Princeton Theological Review. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5 Rochester Terrace, Edinburgh.

MACKAY, John Yule, M.D., LL.D.; Principal University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews, since 1897; *b.* Inverkeithing, Fifeshire, 13 Jan. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Mackay, M.A., of Inverkeithing, and afterwards of Blackfriars parish, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University (M.B., C.M., M.D.). Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy and Lecturer in Embryology in the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* The Morphology of the Arterial Arches in Birds, Transactions of the Royal Soc. of London, and other scientific papers; joint author with Prof. Cleland of textbooks, Human Anatomy, General and Descriptive; A Directory of Dissections. *Address:* Esplanade, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Broughtyferry 7111. *Clubs:* Savile,

Royal Automobile; Conservative, Glasgow; New, Eastern, Dundee; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MACKAY, Hon. Kenneth; *b.* 25 Dec. 1887; *s.* and *heir* of Viscount Inchcape, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Joan, *y. d.* of late Lord Justice Moriarty; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910. Served European War, 1914-19; 12th Lancers and M.G.C. (Cav.); partner in Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta; Macdonald, Hamilton, Sydney; Gray, Dawes and Co., London; Managing Director of P. and O. Co., Wm. Cory and Son, and Marine Insurance Co. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Cawston House, Rugby; 2 Weymouth Street, W. 1; *T.:* Langham, 3867. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, White's.

MACKAY, Ven. Malcolm, M.A., Canon of Zanzibar, 1913; Archdeacon of Magila and Vicar-General of Zanzibar Diocese since 1921; *b.* 10 May 1873; 3rd *s.* of George M. Mackay, Solicitor, Shepton Mallet, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon 1896; Priest, 1897; Assistant Curate of Henley-on-Thames, 1896-1900; joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1900; worked in the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, 1900-17; at Magila in the Tanganyika Territory since 1917; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1908; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1913. *Address:* Magila, Muheza Tanga, Tanganyika Territory.

MACKAY, William Æneas, F.C.I.I.; General Manager, The Northern Assurance Company, Ltd., 1924-28; General Manager, London and Scottish Assurance Corporation, Ltd., 1908; *b.* Rosedale Abbey, Yorks, 14 Sep. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. William Murray Mackay and Joan, *e. d.* of late Thomas MacDonald of Golspie, Sutherlandshire; *m.* 1898, Emmie Marie Henriette, *y. d.* of late Alexander Heylin of Upper Norwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Agency Manager, 1905, London and Scottish Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; Sub-Manager, 1907; General Manager, 1908; Chairman City Fire Office, 1909; Chairman Treaty Reinsurances Ltd., 1919. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Pachesham Towers, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Tel.:* Pachesham Towers, Leatherhead. *T.:* Oxshott 39. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile.

MACKAY, Lt.-Col. William Bertie, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; M.B., Ch.M. (Honours) Edin. 1884; M.D. (Honours) Edin. 1896; M.R.C.S. 1885; R.A.M.C. (T.); T.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 July 1863; *s.* of late James R. Mackay, Assistant Secretary, British Linen Bank; *m.* Jessie Wilson, *y. d.* of late County Alderman A. Darling, J.P., Northumberland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh, London, Vienna, Heidelberg, Paris. Sheriff of Berwick-upon-Tweed and Honorary Freeman; House-Surgeon Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Clinical Assistant Edinburgh Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital, Surgeon Berwick Infirmary; Police Surgeon, Berwick and North Northumberland; Lecturer and Examiner St. John Ambulance Association; Officer, Order St. John of Jerusalem in England; joined Volunteer Force as Surgeon Lieut. 1889; Captain, 1894; Major, 1903; T.D. 1909; served with B.E.F., at first with 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers then with No. 4 General Hospital, France, and at N.C. Depot, Ripon, and S.M.O. of R.A. and Tank Corps Command Depot, Catterick, Yorks (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Publications:* papers on various surgical matters in different medical journals, and other scientific and literary publications. *Recreations:* golfing, motoring. *Address:* Castlegate, Berwick-upon-Tweed. *T.:* 22. *M.:* NL 3009, TY 2109, SF 5588.

MACKAYE, Percy; dramatist; *b.* New York, 16 March 1875; *s.* of Steele MacKaye and Mary Keith Medbery; *m.* Marion Homer Morse of Cambridge, Mass.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B. 1897); Leipzig University; Hon. A.M. Dartmouth, 1914; Hon. Litt.D. Miami University, 1924; Member National Inst. of Arts and Letters; Poetry Society of America Society of Mayflower Descendants; Society of American Dramatists; Hon. Member Harvard Phi Beta Kappa. Travelled in Europe, 1898-1900; taught in private school, New York, 1900-4 joined Cornish Colony, 1904; lectured widely on the Theatre, and organised dramatic movements; first fellowship in creative literature in America established for him at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1920; travelled (1921) in the Kentucky Mountains, with his wife, through remote regions beyond railroads, gathering data of folklore and dialect for a group of folk-plays, poems and chronicles, published in sequent years. *Publications:* The Canterbury Pilgrims, a comedy, 1903; A Modern Rendering into Prose of Chaucer's Tales, 1904 Fenris the Wolf, a tragedy, 1905; Jeanne d'Arc, a tragedy, 1906; Sappho and Phaon, a tragedy, 1907; The Scarecrow, a tragedy of the ludicrous, 1908; Mater, an American comedy, 1908; The Playhouse and the Play, essays, 1909; Poems, 1909; Lincoln Centenary Ode, 1909, A Garland to Sylvia, comedy 1910, Anti-Matrimony, a satirical comedy, 1910, To-morrow, a play, 1911 Steele MacKaye, a memoir, 1911; Yankee fantasies, one-act plays, 1912; The Civic Theatre, 1912; Cried and other Poems, 1912 The Modern Reader's Chaucer with J. S. P. Tatlock, 1912; Sanctuary, a bird masque, 1913 A Thousand Years Ago, a comedy of the Orient, 1914; Saint Louis, a civic masque, 1914; The Present Hour, 1914; The Sistine Eve, 1915 The New Citizenship, a civic ritual, 1915; A Substitute for War, 1915; The Immigrants, a lyric drama, 1915; Poems and Plays 2 vols collected, 1916; Caliban by the Yellow Sands a community masque, 1916, The Canterbury Pilgrims, an opera, 1916, Sinbad the Sailor an opera, 1917, Community Drama, an essay, 1917; The Evergreen Tree, a Christmas masque 1917; Washington, the Man who made us, a ballad-play, 1918; The Roll Call, a masque of the Red Cross, 1918, The Will of Song (with Harry Barnhart), a dramatic service of community singing, 1919; Rip Van Winkle, an opera, 1919; The Pilgrim and The Book, a dramatic service of the Bible, 1920; Dogtown Common, 1921; Ourselves, and The Unknown Dead, 1922; This Fine-Pretty World, a comedy of the Kentucky Mountains, 1923; Napoleon Crossing the Rockies, 1924; Kinfolk of Robin Hood, 1924; The Skippers of Nancy Gloucester 1924; Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains 1925; Epoch: The Life of Steele Mackaye Genius of the Theatre, in two vols., 1927 The Gobbler of God, a poem of the Southern Appalachians, 1928; Kentucky Mountain Fantasies, a Book of Short Plays, 1928 *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cornish, N.H. P.O. Windsor, Vt., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos Washington; Everglades, Palm Beach; Players Harvard, MacDowell, New York.

M'KEAN, Col. Alexander Chalmers C.M.G. 1891; late Senator, Malta Parliament *b.* 28 Oct. 1852; *s.* of late Major Robert M'Kean; *m.* 1890, Mary D'Amico Inguanez *q.v.*, Baroness of Dar-il-Bniet, Bukana and Castel Cicciano. Entered 6th Inniskilling Dragoons as Cornet, 1871; Lt.-Col. commanding Regt. 1890-95; Brevet Colonel, 1894; retired 1898; served in S. African War, 1881; and in Zululand rebellions, 1888-88 (honourably mentioned, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); had several Staff appointments and was Assistant Commissioner Ngutu District in Zululand, 1887-88; served European War in France and Italy, 1917-18 (despatches); Ufficiale S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro *Address:* Casa Inguanez-Notabile, Malta *Clubs:* Cavalry; Malta Union.

McKEAN, Major Frederick Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Manager, Imperial Oil, Ltd., Montreal, Canada; late Officer Commanding Canadian Corps Ammunition Park, France; *b.* 23 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Robert McKean and Isabella McKean, St. John, N.B; *m.* 1919, Jane Davidson Stone; one *d.* *Educ.*: Schools and Colleges, St. John, N.B. Lieut. Canadian Militia, 1906; Captain, 1911; given command on securing Field Officer's Certificate, 1913; sailed in command of H.Q. Company 2nd Can. Div. Train for France, April 1915; given command 4th Can. Div. Supply Column, Aug. 1916, and in Jan. 1917 took over duties of O.C. Canadian Corps Ammunition Park. (despatches, D.S.O.); business career has been oil trade all his life, and connected with one firm, i.e. Imperial Oil Co. of Canada and has been stationed at St. John branch for the last fifteen years. *Address*: Imperial Oil, Ltd., Box 1140, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs*: St. James, Marlborough Golf, Montreal.

M'KEAN, John; M.P. (N.) South Monaghan, 1902-18; *b.* in the constituency. *Educ.*: St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; Intermediate Exhibitioner and Medallist. Called to the Irish Bar, 1900; Medallist in Oratory of the Law Students' Debating Society, King's Inns, Dublin, 1899.

M'KECHNIE, Alexander Balfour, R.S.W.; *b* Paisley, 18 Oct. 1866; 2nd s. of W. M'Kechnie, M.D., *m.* 1900, Helen, *d.* of John Fullerton, shipbuilder; one *s.* *Educ.*: Greenock Academy; Madras College and University, St. Andrews. Three years in business; then studied in Glasgow School of Art, adopting art as a profession in 1887; landscape and eastern subjects, mostly in water-colour. *Recreations*: fishing, golf, billiards. *Address*: The Red House, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire. *T.*: Johnstone 61. *Club*: Glasgow Art.

McKECHNIE, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Comendador de Numero (Grand Cross) de la Real Orden de Isabel la Catolica, 1896, having been manager in naval works in Spain; *m.* 1924, Josephine, *widow* of Dr. Alonzo Reynolds; on the occasion of the visit to England of Crown Prince of Japan, was presented with the Order of the Rising Sun by the Emperor of Japan for services rendered to that country; was Director of Vickers, Ltd., with control of their Naval Construction Works, Barrow-in-Furness; Chairman of the Ioco Rubber and Waterproofing Company, Ltd., Glasgow; Director of The Controllo Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Separators, Ltd., Donaldson South American Line, Ltd; Vickers Petters, Ltd.; Canadian-Vickers, Limited, Internal Combustion Locomotives, Ltd.; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects; Member of the Institutions of Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and other technical societies; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Marine Department of the Board of Trade; Vice-President of the Navy League. *Publications*: several papers on technical subjects to professional societies. *Address*: 4 Whitehall Court, S.W. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, British Empire, Royal Automobile, Pilgrims, Canada.

McKECHNIE, William Sharp, D.Phil.; Professor of Conveyancing in the University of Glasgow since 1916; *b.* Paisley, 2 Sep. 1863; 3rd *s.* of William McKechnie, M.D., Paisley; *m.* Elizabeth Cochrane, *d.* of John Malloch, J.P., Elderslie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Greenock Academy; University of Glasgow. M.A. (first-class honours in Philosophy), 1883; LL.B. 1887; D.Phil. 1897; solicitor in Glasgow since 1890; Lecturer in Constitutional Law and History, University of Glasgow, 1894-1916. *Publications*: The State and the Individual, 1896; Magna Carta, 1905, 2nd ed., 1914; Reform of the House of Lords, 1909; New Democracy and the Constitution, 1911. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, walking. *Address*: 98 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow. *T.*: Western 3552.

McKEE, Colonel Samuel Hanford, C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., C.M.; Associate Oculist to the Montreal General Hospital since 1906; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., Canada, 11 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Samuel H. McKee, manufacturer, and Jean Armour; *m.* 1906, Shirley Britton, *d.* of Mrs. D. Colin Cowan, of Gananoque, Ontario, Canada. *Educ.*: Model School, Fredericton, Governor-General's Medal; University of New Brunswick, B.A. 1896, Douglas Gold Medal; M.D. McGill, 1900; Freiburg, Baden, 1903-5. House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1900-3; Oculist to Montreal Maternity Hospital, 1907; Secretary to Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society; Oculist to Alexandra Hospital, Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Lecturer in Ophthalmology, McGill; Colonel C.A.M.C. Dec. 1917; served European War (despatches, C.M.G.); Member of American Association of Pathologists, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, American Ophthalmological Society, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress; Canadian Correspondent of The Ophthalmoscope. *Recreations*: fishing, golf, badminton; President, Canadian Badminton Association, 1920-28. *Publications*: (papers) Ueber Diphtheria; The Bacteriology of Conjunctivitis; Meningococcus Conjunctivitis; A New Pathogenic Micro-organism of the Conjunctiva: Morax Axenfeld Conjunctivitis, The Bacteriology of the Eye, for The Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology; The Nature of Trachoma Bodies (with Dr. S. B. Wolbach), and numerous other articles. *Address*: 1528 Crescent Street, Montreal. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, University, Montreal Hunt, Royal Montreal Golf, Badminton and Squash, Montreal.

McKELL, Hon. William John; Member Legislative Assembly since 1917; Minister of Justice and Assistant Treasurer, N.S.W., Australia, 1925-27; *b.* Pambula, N.S.W., 26 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1920; one *d.* *Educ.*: Public School, Surry Hills, Sydney. Served apprenticeship as boilermaker, Morts' Dock and Eng. Co., Sydney; on completion elected Financial Secretary, Boilermakers' Union; elected Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., at 25 years of age (youngest member in the House); Minister of Justice (1920-22) at age of 28 years; one of the youngest men to hold Cabinet rank in N.S.W.; Barrister of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1925. *Recreations*: always active in football and boxing circles; played first-grade football and boxed in amateur championships. *Address*: 80 Dowling Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W.

MacKELVIE, Col. Maxwell, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 10 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Alexander MacKelvie, Distiller, Campbeltown; unmarried. *Educ.*: Campbeltown Grammar School; Edinburgh Royal High School; Edinburgh University. Saw service in Somaliland and on the N.W. Frontier; in France with Meerut Division during European War, and afterwards in Mesopotamia. *Recreations*: golf, tennis.

MACKELVIE, Major Thomas, C.M.G. 1915; Argyllshire (Mountain) Battery R.G.A. (T.F.); *b.* 15 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of late Robert Greenlees; one *s.* *Educ.*: Campbeltown Grammar School; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Solicitor by profession; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address*: Jeaniefield, Campbeltown, Scotland.

MACKENDRICK, Colonel William Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1864; *s.* of James Mackendrick, Galt, Ontario. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications*:

The Destiny of the British Empire and the U.S.A.; God's Commonwealths, British and American. *Address:* 54 University Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

McKENNA, Harold; a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1927; *b.* 1879; *s. s.* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna of Honeys, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks; *m.* 1913, Gwladys, *y. d.* of late Martin Edwards of Beech Hill, Usk, Mon.; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; joined Oxford Circuit; several times a Commissioner under the Municipal Corporations Acts for the preparation of Schemes for Ward Boundaries; was a Referee under the Contributory Pensions Act; J.P. Essex and Berks. *Address:* Fairfield, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 100. *Clubs:* Reform; Berkshire, Reading.

MACKENNA, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; Development Commissioner, Burma, since 1920; Member Burma Legislative Council; *b.* 15 Aug. 1872; *s. s* of late Rev. Robert MacKenna, M.A., Dumfries, N.B.; *m.* 1902, Esther Florence, *d.* of late Arthur W. Mee. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University (Thomson Law Scholar, 1892, M.A. Honours, Classics) 1893; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; posted to Burma and served as Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records and Agriculture; Director of Agriculture, 1906; Joint Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies; Deputy Commissioner; Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records, Agricultural Adviser to Govt. of India, and Director Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1916-20; Lt.-Col. commanding Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles, 1909-13; represented them at the Coronation of King George Fifth (Coronation Medal); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911; received Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts in 1916 for a paper on Scientific Agriculture in India; Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, Dec. 1913-Feb. 1914, and Aug.-Sep. 1920; Pres. Indian Cotton Committee, 1917-18; Sec. to Government of India, 1918; President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919-20; Member of Executive Council, Burma, April-July 1922; District Grand Master, Burma, 1920-25; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-27. *Publications:* Agriculture in India; numerous Settlement Reports and papers on agricultural and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Nutwood Cottage, Godalming. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

McKENNA, Rt. Rev. P.; *see* Clogher, R.C. Bishop of.

M'KENNA, Rt. Hon. Reginald, P.C.; Chairman Midland Bank, Limited, since 1919; M.P. (L.) N. Monmouthshire, 1895-1918; *b.* London, 6 July 1863; *y. s.* of late Wm. Columban M'Kenna; *m.* 1908, Pamela, *d.* of Sir Herbert Jekyll, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* privately; King's College, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar and Honours in Mathematics, Hon. Fellow, 1910). Contested Clapham, 1892; Barr. 1887; practised till election to Parliament; Financial Secretary of the Treasury, 1905; President of Board of Education, 1907-8; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1908-11; Home Secretary, 1911-15; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1915-16. *Recreations:* bow, Cambridge University Eight, 1887; winner of the Grand and Steward's Cups at Henley. *Address:* 70 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 2633. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

MACKENNA, Robert William, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.; Captain, retired list, R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Dermatologist, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Lecturer in Dermatology, Liverpool University; *b.* Dumfries, 5 Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Mackenna, M.A., Minister-emeritus of Martyrs Church, Dumfries, and Margaret, *e. d.* of late Robert Wright, J.P., Downan; *m.* 1901, Harriet Amelia Scott, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), *y. d.* of late Rev. Charles Bird, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Castle-Eden and Rural Dean of Easington; one *s. Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh Royal High School; Edinburgh University (George Heriot Scholar); Royal College of Surgeons; Vienna; Berlin; Paris; Copenhagen. University Prize for English Poetry, 1895; Pattison Prizeman in Clinical Surgery and Medallist in Mental Diseases, 1897; Weightman Prizeman in Clinical Medicine, and Prizeman in Surgery and Operative Surgery, 1898; graduated M.B., Ch.B. Ed. 1898 (distinction in final examination); M.D. 1908 (with commendation); late M.O. 57th General Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Text-Book of Diseases of Skin, 1923; Through Flood and Fire (a novel), 1925; Bracken and Thistledown, 1924; Flower o' the Heather, a novel, 1922; Through a Tent Door, 1919; The Adventure of Life, 1919; The Adventure of Death, 1916; The Salvarsan Treatment of Syphilis, 1914; Verses, and Carmina Cadaveris, 1907; Bacillus Typhosus, and Bacillus Coli Communis, 1899; Toleration of Arsenic, 1900; Alopecia and Pregnancy, 1907; Iodipin in the treatment of Syphilis, 1907; Osteoma cutis, 1908; The Treatment of Lupus Vulgaris with Zinc Ions, 1911; Self-inflicted Eruptions, 1915; many other papers on Dermatological subjects, translator of Leduc's Electric Ions and their Use in Medicine, 1908. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 76 Rodney Street, Liverpool; 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* (Liverpool) Royal 3060. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

McKENNA, Stephen; novelist; *b.* 27 Feb. 1888; *y. s* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner), B.A. 1909; M.A. 1914. Has travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; Intelligence Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; a member of the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour's Mission to the U.S.A., 1917. *Publications:* The Reluctant Lover, 1912; Sheila Intervenes, 1913; The Sixth Sense, 1915; Sonia, 1917; Ninety-Six Hours' Leave, 1917; Midas and Son, 1919; Sonia Married, 1919; Lady Lilith, 1920; The Education of Eric Lane, 1921; The Secret Victory, 1921; While I Remember, 1921; The Confessions of a Well-meaning Woman, 1922; Tex: A Chapter in the Life of Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, 1922; Soliloquy, 1922; The Commandment of Moses, 1923; Vindication, 1923; By Intervention of Providence, 1925; To-morrow and To-morrow, 1924; Tales of Intrigue and Revenge, 1924; An Affair of Honour, 1925; The Oldest God, 1926; Saviours of Society, 1926; The Secretary of State, 1927; Due Reckoning, 1927; The Unburied Dead, 1928; The Shadow of Guy Denver, 1928; The Datchley Inheritance, 1929; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn 0553; Honeys, Waltham-St.-Lawrence, Berkshire. *T.A.:* McKenna, Shurlock-Row; *T.:* Shurlock-Row 3. *M.:* YN 863. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

MACKENNAL, Sir Bertram, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; M.V.O. 1912; R.A. 1922; A.R.A. 1909; *b.* Melbourne, 1863; *s.* of John Simpson Mackennal, sculptor; *m.* 1884, Agnes, *d.* of Henry Spooner; one *d. Educ.:* studied in Paris. *Works:* War Memorial, Islington; Statues of Queen Victoria for India, Australia, and Blackburn; Pediment of new Government Buildings, Westminster; two works purchased by Chantrey Bequest, placed in National Gallery of British Art; the coinage for King George V.; the National Memorial to Gainsborough, 1913; Memorial Tomb of King Edward VII. at St. George's Chapel, Windsor; Memorials to King Edward VII., London, Calcutta, Melbourne, and Adelaide. *Address:* Watcombe Hall, Watcombe, Torquay, Devon. *Clubs:* Arts, Caledonian.

MACKENZIE; *see* Blunt-Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE; *see* Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE; *see* Muir-Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Agnes Mure, M.A., D.Litt. (Aber.); *b.* Stornoway, Isle of Lewis, 1891; *e. d.* of Dr. Murdoch Mackenzie and Agnes Drake. *Educ.:* Home, with latterly some classes at local school; University of Aberdeen, 1908-13 (1. Hon. Eng. Lang. and Lit.). English Lecturer, Aberdeen Training Centre, 1914-18; English Assistant, Aberdeen University, 1915-18; on research staff of late Rev. James Hastings, D.D., 1919-20, English Lecturer, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1920-25. *Publications:* Without Conditions, 1923; The Women in Shakespeare's Plays, 1924, The Half Loaf, 1925; The Quiet Lady, 1926; The Playgoers' Handbook to the English Renaissance Drama, Lost Kinnellan, 1927; articles, reviews, etc. *Recreations:* fencing, Jane Austen, and detective stories. *Address:* 304 Elm Tree Road Mansions, N.W.8. *Club:* Writers'.

MACKENZIE, Alastair Oswald Morison, K.C. Scotland, Sheriff of Lanarkshire since 1917; *b.* 1858; 5th s. of Lord Mackenzie, one of the Senators of the Scottish College of Justice; *m.* 1903, Isabella Rose Forbes (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Lieut.-Col. A. Forbes Mackay. *Educ.:* Loretto; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1885; Advocate Depute, 1900-2, Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire 1902-12, Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1912-17, Renfrewshire, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Cres., Glasgow. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Director Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co.; São Paulo Tramway Light and Power Company; Rio de Janeiro Tramway Light and Power Co.; São Paulo Electric Co.; Canadian Bank of Commerce, *b.* 30 June 1860; *m.* 1908, May, M.B.E., *d.* of late S. H. Blake, K.C., Toronto. Called to Bar, Toronto, 1883. *Address:* Highcocket, Twyford, Berks; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Toronto, York, Toronto.

McKENZIE, Alex., F.R.S. 1916; M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews, since 1913, *b.* 6 Dec. 1880, *m.* 1906, Alice H. S. Sand; one s. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Universities of St. Andrews and Berlin. Assistant Chemistry Department, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, 1893-98; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-7; Head of the Chemistry Department, Birkbeck College, London, 1905-1913. *Publications:* mainly on Stereochemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Dundee.

MACKENZIE Sir Alexander Campbell; Kt., *cr.* 1895; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Principal of Music, 1888-1924 (retired); *b.* Edinburgh, 22 Aug. 1847; *e. s.* of Alex. Mackenzie, Theatre Royal, *m.* 1874, Mary Melina (*d.* 1905), *d.* of John Burnside, Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Sondershausen, Germany; Royal Academy of Music, London. Mus. Doc. St. Andrews, Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Oxford; LL.D. Glasgow and Leeds; D.C.L. McGill; member Royal Swedish Academy; Orders, Pour le merit, Hesse-Darmstadt, Saxe-Coburg. Violinist, teacher of music; conductor in Edinburgh, 1866-81; conductor Novello's Oratorio concerts; in Italy until 1888; conductor Philharmonic Society. *Publications:* Colomba, Troubadour, Rose of Sharon, Jason, Story of Sayid, The Bride, Dream of Jubal, The Cricket on the Hearth; Scottish Opera, The Cricket on the Hearth; Scottish Rhapsodies, La Belle Dame sans Merci; overture, Twelfth Night, Britannia, etc., for orchestra; Pibroch, concerto, etc., for violin; Scottish concerto for pianoforte; music to Ravenswood; Little Minister; Coriolanus; songs, part-songs, anthems; Sun-God's Return (Cantata); Eve of St. John (Opera); A Musician's Narrative, 1927, etc. *Address:* 15 Regent's Park Road, N.W. *Club:* Garrick.

MACKENZIE, Col. Alexander Francis, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1901; Lauded Proprietor in Ross-shire, Ord House, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire; *b.* 18 April 1861; *s.* of Capt. A. W. Mackenzie and Angel, *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Peile, Hatfield, Herts; *m.* Olive, *d.* of late George Holdsworth, of Agot, Bury, Herts; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 76th Foot, 1881; transferred to 93rd Highlanders, 1881; Major, 1901; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1919; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1902, till conclusion of peace (medal, 2 clasps); Member of Royal Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); J.P., D.L. Cos. Ross and Cromarty; commanded 3rd Seaforth Highlanders, 1911-18; 10th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914-15, served European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 4th Seaforth Highlanders, 1920-21. *Address:* Ord House, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACKENZIE, Alexander Herbert, M.A.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Stellenbosch, formerly Victoria College, since 1895; *b.* Helensburgh, Scotland, 1867; *m.* Mary Graham Russell, two s. three *d. Educ.:* The Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Taught in England and Scotland for five years; for fifteen years was a member of Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; represented that University at the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen in 1906, and at the Universities' Congress and the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Royal Society in London in 1912. *Address:* Tighnacoille, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

MACKENZIE, Alexander Marshall, R.S.A. 1918; A.R.S.A. 1893; F.R.I.B.A. 1897; LL.D. 1906; J.P.; architect; *b.* 1848; *s.* of late Thomas Mackenzie, architect, Elgin; *m.* 1876, Phebe Ann Robertson Cooper; two s. two *d. Principal works:* new buildings, Marischal Coll., Aberdeen Univ.; church of Crathie, Balmoral; Mar Lodge; Art Gallery, Aberdeen; Northern Assurance Office, Aberdeen; and in conjunction with A. G. R. Mackenzie, F.R.I.B.A., 39A Maddox Street, S.W.1; Hursley Park, Hants; Waldorf Hotel, London; Australian Commonwealth Government Buildings, Strand, London; War Memorial and Cowdray Hall, Aberdeen. *Address:* Lochcoull, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; Culter House, Culter, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MACKENZIE, Sir Arthur George Ramsay, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1673; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 May 1865; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Louisa Alexandrina, *d.* of Richard Jones, M.L.A., Sydney; *S.* father, 1873; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Mary Montgomerie (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Edward W. Ward; one s. Owns about 42,200 acres. *Heir: s.* Robert Evelyn, *b.* 15 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Coul House, Strathpeffer, Ross-shire.

MACKENZIE, Arthur Stanley, Ph.D. (J.H.U.); D.C.L. (Vind); LL.D. (Queen's and McGill, etc.); F.R.S.C. 1908; President of Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., since 1911; *b.* Pictou, N.S., 20 Sep. 1865; *s.* of George A. Mackenzie, barrister, and Catherine D. Fogo; *m.* 1895, Mary Lewis (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Franklin Taylor of Indianapolis, Ind.; one *d. Educ.:* public schools of Pictou, New Glasgow, and Halifax, N.S.; Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., Young Gold Medallist, 1885). Assistant Master at Academy, Yarmouth, N.S., 1885-87; Tutor in Mathematics, Dalhousie Univ., 1887-89; Scholar in Physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889-90; Fellow in Physics, 1890-91; Ph.D. 1894; Associate, Associate Professor, and

Professor of Physics at Bryn Mawr Coll., 1891-1905; Professor of Physics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1905-10; Professor of Physics, Stevens Institute of Technology, 1910-11; Member of American Physical Society and of American Philosophical Society; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Member of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Canada. *Publications:* The Laws of Gravitation, 1900; papers in Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of American Philosophical Society and of Franklin Institute etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MACKENZIE, Austin, J.P. Dumfries and Northants and Argyllshire, late Capt. 5th Volunteer Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 29 Oct. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Edward Mackenzie, Newbie and Fawley Court, and Mary, *d.* of William Dalziel of The Crags, Dumfries; *m.* 1st, 1878, Lucy (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Maj. Tuite Dalton, Fennor, Co. Meath, *half-b.* of Marquis of Headfort; 2nd, Mary Frances, *d.* of the late Captain J. Linton and the Countess of Aylesford. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Oxfordshire Militia, 1874-78; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1878-86; member of Scottish Archers (King's Bodyguard); Master of Old Berkeley foxhounds, 1881-85; and the North Pytchley, 1885-99. Owns 13,000 acres. *Address:* Carradale, Argyllshire; 8 Charles Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1069. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Orleans, Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MACKENZIE, Major Charles Fraser, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, Political Dept., retired. Entered Army, 1899, Boundary Settlement Commission, Central India, 1905; Assist. to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909; Political Agent, Bahrein, 1909; Assist. to Resident, Kashmir, 1912; special duty, Basrah, 1915 (C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACKENZIE, The Hon. Lord, Charles Kincaid Mackenzie, LL.D., a Lord of Session in Scotland, 1905-22; Railway Commissioner, 1908-22; Chairman, Edinburgh Red Cross Committee, 1910-22; Trawling (Scotland) Committee, 1923, Hospital Services (Scotland) Committee, 1924; Criminal Appeal (Scotland) Committee, 1927; Educational Endowments (Scotland) Committee, 1927; *b.* Edinburgh, 9 March 1857; *e. s.* of late Alexander Kincaid Mackenzie of Ravelrig, Midlothian, and Grace, *d.* of late Henry Bennett Wood, of St. Christopher's, and Elizabeth Holloway Walrond; *m.* 1881, Lily, *d.* of the Rt. Hon. Lord Young. *Educ.:* Repton; Univ. Coll., Oxon. B.A. 1880. Scottish Bar, 1881; Counsel for the Board of Trade, 1892-1900; Advocate Depute, 1896-1901; Interim Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1899-1900; Q.C. 1900; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross 1901-5; formerly Chancellor's Assessor, St. Andrews University; contested (U.) Mid-Lanark, 1895 and 1900. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 47 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington; New, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Rear-Adm. Colin, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; R.N., retired; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Donald Mackenzie of Gairloch, Ross-shire; *m.* 1899, Clare, *e. d.* of Franklin Homan and *widow* of Henry Stanford Harris. Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1906; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); on Tigris River during operations north of Qurnah and occupation of Amara, 1915 (despatches, prom. Captain); retired list, 1923; Rear-Admiral, retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MACKENZIE, Major-Gen. Sir Colin (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; late Seaforth Highlanders; Col. of the Seaforth Highlanders since 1924; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Colin Mackenzie and Victoria, *e. d.* of Charles Mackinnon, Corry; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *d.* of Hercules Grey Ross, late Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1881; held appointments of regimental Adjutant; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts when Com.-in-Chief in India; D.A.A.-Gen., Quetta Dist., Baluchistan; D.A.A.-Gen., South Africa; Director of Military Intelligence, South Africa; Military Governor of Johannesburg; Command of Mobile Column, South Africa; C.S.O., S.E. District; Col., Gen. Staff, 5th Div.; A.A.G., Army Headquarters; commanded 6th Brigade, Aldershot; Chief of General Staff, Canada; commanded Highland Territorial Division; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star); Burma, 1886-1888 (medal 2 clasps), Hazara, 1888 (despatches, clasp); Hunza-Nagar, Gilgit, 1890-91 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (despatches, clasp); Nile Expedition (including Khartoum), 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Lieut.-Col., C.B., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, commanded Highland Territorial Division, 9th (Scottish) Division, 3rd Division, 15th (Scottish Division), Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1915, commanded 61st Division, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches five times, K.C.B.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, cricket, golf; holds record for highest score for first wicket in India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also J. S. G. Pemberton.

MACKENZIE, Compton, O.B.E. 1919; author; *b.* West Hartlepool, 17 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1905, Faith, *y. d.* of late Rev. E. D. Stone (sometime Master at Eton College). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A.; 2nd Class Modern History, 1904. 2nd Lieut. 1st Herts Regt 1900-1; Lieut. Royal Marines, 1915; Capt. 1916, served with R.N.D. in Dardanelles Expedition, 1915; invalided Sept. 1915; Military Control Officer, Athens, 1916; Director Ægean Intelligence Service, Syra, 1917 (O.B.E., 1915 Star, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and of the Redeemer, 4th class of the White Eagle, with swords). *Publications:* Poems, 1907; The Passionate Elopement, 1911; Carnival, 1912; Kensington Rhymes, 1912; Sinister Street, vol. i., 1913; Sinister Street, vol. ii., 1914; Guy and Pauline, 1915; Sylvia Scarlett, 1918; Sylvia and Michael, 1919; Poor Relations, 1919; The Vanity Girl, 1920; Rich Relatives, 1921; The Altar Steps, 1922; The Seven Ages of Woman, 1922; The Parson's Progress, 1923; Gramophone Nights (with Archibald Marshall), 1923; The Heavenly Ladder, 1924; Santa Claus in Summer, 1924; The Old Men of the Sea, 1924; Coral, 1925; Fairy Gold, 1926; Rogues and Vagabonds, 1927 Vestal Fire, 1927; Extremes Meet, 1928; Extraordinary Women, 1928. *Plays:* The Gentleman in Grey, 1906; Carnival, 1912; Columbine, 1920 *Recreation:* gramophone; Editor of the Gramophone. *Address:* Isle of Jethou, Channel Islands. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal Channel Islands; Yacht.

M'KENZIE, Dan, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; F.S.A.; Surgeon, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Oto-Laryngologist to the French Hospital, London, and to the Chiswick and Ealing Isolation Hospital; late Hon. Consulting Laryngologist, Ilford Emergency Hospital; *s.* of late Dr. W. S. M'Kenzie of Larkhall Lanarkshire; *m.* 1899, Dora Christine, 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. Benjamin Stone; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University. After several years in the general practice of medicine, became specialist in throat, nose, and ear diseases; President Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-27; Prizeman, History of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1925,

late Hon. Joint Secretary, Laryngological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of the Seventeenth International Congress of Medicine (Laryngological Section). *Publications:* Macmorro's Luck, 1925; Pride o' Raploch, 1920: The City of Din, 1916; Aromatics and the Soul, 1923; The Infancy of Medicine, 1927; Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, 1920; Diagnosis in Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, 1908; numerous articles and translations from French and German; Children and Wells; and other articles on medical folk-lore and history. *Address:* 61 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; Lynton House, Hampstead Lane, Highgate, N. *T:* Langham 1787; Mountview 0973

MACKENZIE, Donald Alexander, author, journalist, and lecturer; *b.* 1873. *Publication:* Egyptian Myth and Legend, Myths of Babylonia and Assyria; Myths of Crete and Pre-Hellenic Europe; Teutonic Myth and Legend; Indian Myth and Legend; Myths of China and Japan; Myths of Pre-Columbian America; Ancient Man in Britain; Colour Symbolism of Ancient Egypt, Migration of Symbols; Elves and Heroes (poems); Ancient Civilizations; Footprints of Early Man; Buddhism in Pre-Christian Britain; Rome through Five Centuries, Myths and Traditions of the South Sea Islands; etc. *Address:* 19 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Major Donald Francis, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 May 1881, 2nd s. of late P. W. J. Mackenzie, Dover. *Educ.:* Dover College, Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B., 1905; Diploma Tropical Medicine of Liverpool University, 1906; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; proceeded to France, Sep. 1914 with Indian Expeditionary Force; attached No. 19 British Field Amb despatches), Officer Commandi Field Ambulance, B.E.F., France, Mar -May 1919, with acting rank of L from Sep. 1916 *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills o., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Pla , S.W.1

MACKENZIE, Major Douglas William Alexander Dalziel, D.S.O. 1917; late The Seaforth Highlanders, H.M.'s Commissioner at Balmoral since 1926; *e.* s. of Major W. R. D. Mackenzie, and *g.s.* of W. D. Mackenzie *q.v.*, of Farr, Inverness, and Fawley Court, Henley-on-Thames; *b.* 20 Oct. 1889; *m.* 1915, Patience Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Major R. B. Hoare of Sutton-Veny, Warminster, and 96 Eaton Place, S.W.; two s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1911, served with Seaforth Highlanders in U.K. and India, and with B.E.F., France; Staff Captain in France, May 1916, D.A.A.G. at G.H.Q. France, July 1916; D.A.A.G. at War Office, Feb. 1918; Chevalier Order of Leopold, 191 Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Jan. 1918; B et majority, Jan. 1919; retired pay, 1921; J.P., Co. Ross and Cromarty and Aberdeenshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Estates Office, Balmoral, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs* Arthur's, M.C.C.

MACKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Duncan, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 19 Aug. 1859, 3rd *s.* of late Duncan Mackenzie of Lion's Bush, Nottingham, Natal; *m.* 1883, Katherine Agnes, *d.* of late Alexander Macarthur, Durban, Natal. *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B., C.M.G.); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906, in c K.C. spat *tions:* shooting and polit. Nottingham Road, Pietermaritzburg. Victoria, Maritzburg.

MACKENZIE, Col. Edward Leslie, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 May 1870; *s.* of late Major C. G. Mackenzie, 28th Regt.; *m.* 1920, Irene, *widow* of Francis Ware, solicitor, York. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served S. Africa, 1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); West Indian Frontier, 1918-19; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Oast House, Mayfield, Sussex.

MACKENZIE, Col. Edward Philippe, J.P.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 14 March 1842; 2nd *s.* of Edward Mackenzie of Fawley Court, Bucks, and of Auchenskeoch (*d.* 1880), and first wife, Mary (*d.* 1861), *e. d.* of late William Dalziel of The Craigs; *m.* 1865, Helen Jane (*d.* 1919), 3rd *d.* of late Henry Baskerville, J.P., D.L., of Crowsley Park, Oxfordshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; St. John's College, Oxford. Conservative Party. High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1882; late Colonel Commanding the Loyal Suffolk Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry; J.P. Dumfriesshire, Norfolk and Suffolk; late D.L. Suffolk; late C.C. W. Suffolk; late Chairman of the Brandon Petty Sessions, Methwold Petty Sessions, and Thetford Guardians; formerly Lieut. 9th Lancers. *Recreations:* shooting, collecting old prints; formerly football and theatricals. *Address:* Auchenskeoch, Dalbeattie, Scotland; 14 Sussex Square, Brighton. *Clubs:* Garrick, Cavalry, M.C.C., Hurlingham; County, Dumfries; Union, Brighton.

See also W. Dalziel Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Major Eric Dighton, D.S.O. 1917; late Scots Guards; *b.* 22 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Allan Mackenzie, Bt. of Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined Scots Guards, 1911; went to France with 1st Batt., 13 Aug. 1914; wounded at Battle of Aisne, 14 Sep. 1914; rejoined Batt. March 1915; wounded Battle of Loos, 27 Sep. 1915; rejoined Batt. June 1916 and made Adjt.; Captain, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); wounded (gas), March 1918, Forest of Nieppe (despatches); Major, 1925; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Brackley, Ballater, N.B. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

M'KENZIE, Rev. Frederick; Vicar of Hale Magna and Hale Parva, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, 1912-27; Rector since 1927; Rural Dean of South Lafford, Lincs, 1918; Vicar of St. Anne, Duddeston, Birmingham, 1897-1912; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1906-12; Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1905-12; Surrogate Diocese of Birmingham, 1906-12; *b.* 7 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Captain F. M'Kenzie; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. M. Newcomb, J.P., Boston, Lincolnshire; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Hele and Lanyon's and Park Grammar School, Plymouth; St. John's Hall, Highbury, London; matriculated and Theological portion of B.A., University College, Durham, 1885; Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Assistant Curate, Boston, Lincolnshire, 1883-86; Skelton in Cleveland, 1886-87; Brompton, near Northallerton, 1887-89; Curate in charge of St. James's District (parish of Aston juxta Birmingham), 1889-92; Incumbent St. Basil, Deritend, Birmingham, 1892-97. *Recreations:* cycling and gardening. *Address:* Hale Magna Rectory, Sleaford, Lincs.

MACKENZIE, Frederick A.; London Correspondent Japan Advertiser and Jiji Shimpo, Tokyo; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 17 Sep. 1869; *m.* 1902, Kathleen, *d.* of E. Willett; three *s.* one *d.* War Correspondent with the Daily Mail, 1900-10; Editor of The Times Weekly Edition, 1910-14; Correspondent of The Chicago Daily News in Russia and Northern Europe, 1921-26; President Association of Foreign Journalists in Russia, 1923. *Publications:* From Tokyo to Tiflis; The Unveiled East; The Tragedy of Korea; Through the Hinderburg Line, 1919; Russia Before Dawn, 1923; World Famous Crimes, 1927; Landru, 1928;

etc. *Address:* 55 Lancaster Road, S.E.27. *T:* Streatham 3451. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars.

MACKENZIE, Col. Frederick Finch, J.P., C.B. 1902; late Commdt. 5th Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 1849; *s.* of late Frederick William Mackenzie of Stawell House, Richmond; *m.* 1879, Ella, *y. d.* of late Christopher Rawson of Stony Royd, *s.* of Admiral Sir Harry Rawson, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford. After leaving Oxford travelled in Ceylon and India; took the East Kent Foxhounds and had them during 1879 and 1880; a Magistrate for Berkshire; one of the Council of Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum; joined the 5th Lancashire Fusiliers Militia, 1871; retired, 1903. *Address:* Ramslade, Bracknell, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

MACKENZIE, George, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I., F.G.S. of New York; Editor, Northern Chronicle, Inverness; *b.* Cromarty, 25 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of late A. H. Mackenzie, Registrar, etc.; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of Wm. Bell, Middlesbro', one *d. Educ.:* Cromarty Higher Grade School. Working journalist since 1900; to gain experience was on literary staff, Daily Chronicle, British Guiana, 1908-11; Assistant Literary Editor, Timehri, a Guiana magazine devoted to discovery, research, and sociology, Hon. Secretary, British Guiana Museum, and Hon. Secretary, Scientific and Literary Sub-Committees of Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society, British Guiana; Lecturer in Economics to Evening Continuation Classes, Inverness, under Education Authority. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, and photography. *Address:* 27 Union Road, Inverness.

MACKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. George Birnie, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916, *b.* 13 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late William Laurence Mackenzie of Inner Temple, Barrister; *m.* 1926, Eleanor Mabel, *e. d.* of late John Edward Dovey, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Col. 1921; was in New Zealand, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, and Peking; commanded the first British Siege Battery to fire in the European War, served 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* 62 Duke's Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.* Mountview 8445. *Club.* National.

M'KENZIE, Rev. Harry Ward, M.A., *b.* St. Albans, 10 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1889, Maude, *e. d.* of Rev. H. G. Merriman, D.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. 2nd class Lit. Human., 1874; assistant master at Loretto School and at St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford; tutor and bursar, Wellington College; headmaster, Lancing College, 1889-94; 2nd master, Durham School, 1894; headmaster, Durham School 1905-7; Uppingham School, 1907-15; member of Classical Association. *Address:* 25 Winchester Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* National Liberal, M.C.C., Surrey County C.C.

MACKENZIE, Sir Hector William Gavin, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Censor, 1916-18; Senior Censor, 1920; R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician Brompton Hospital for Consumption, London, and King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Hon. Physician Samaritan Hospital, Royal Academy of Music and Queen's College, London; Lecturer on Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital; Examiner in Medicine Conjoint Board and Indian Medical Service; Capt. 2nd London General Hospital R.A.M.C. Territorial Force; *b.* Edinburgh, 1856; *s.* of late J. Urquhart Mackenzie; *m.* 1890, Emma Newcombe, *widow* of late Septimus Marsden of Holderness, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 5th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1880; Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1880-86; formerly Resident Physician and Medical Registrar, St Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician and Pathologist, Royal Free Hospital; Pathologist Brompton Hospital; Pathologist and Lecturer on Pharmacology and Therapeutics at St Thomas's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* author of numerous articles on Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, and on Diseases of the Thyroid Gland published in Allbutt's System of Medicine Allchin's Manual of Medicine, Gibson's Text book of Medicine, Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* 34 Upper Brook Street W.1. *T.:* 0251 Mayfair. *Club:* United University.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. Herbert John D.S.O. 1917; late (P.W.O.) 12th Frontier Force Regt.; *b* 19 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late P. W. J. Mackenzie; *m.* 1917, Vere, *d.* of Colonel C. H. Churchill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dover College 2nd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (medal and 4 clasps); North West Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914 (despatches D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MACKENZIE, H. Millicent, M.A. (*nee* **Hughes**); Professor of Education, University College S. Wales, and Monmouthshire, 1904-15 Hon. Dean of Education as National Service Training Scheme 1916-22; *d* of late W. W. Hughes of Clifton, Bristol; *b* 1863, *m.* 1898, J. Stuart Mackenzie, *q. v. Educ.* schools in Clifton and in Switzerland; University Coll., Bristol Cambridge Training Coll. First appointed Lecturer in Education, 1891; has travelled in inspecting schools and lecturing in India, Burmah and Ceylon, Germany, Switzerland, and United States. *Publications:* Training of Teachers in the United States; Hegel's Theory and Practice of Education; Freedom in Education various pamphlets and papers on educational subjects. *Address:* 7 Adelaide Road, N.W.3 Upcot, Brockwen, Mon.

M'KENZIE, Hon. Hugh; Member for Rodney, 1904-17, Minister for Railways and Water-Supply, Victoria, 1915-17; *b.* Highlands of Scotland, 1853; *m.* 1878, four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Came to Australia with parents, 1855; went into business at the age of 21; entered municipal life as a member of the Borough Council of Echuca 1882; twice Mayor of Echuca; retired from municipal life, 1904; Minister for Lands, 1909-1913; Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey State of Victoria, Australia, 1909-13. *Address:* Echuca, Victoria, Australia.

MACKENZIE, Hugh, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand, since 1899; *b.* 2 May 1861; *s.* of John Mackenzie, farmer, Ardross, Ross-shire, *half-b.* of late Sir John Mackenzie, Minister of Lands New Zealand; *m.* 1891, Annie C., *d.* of J. H. F. Stewart, teacher, Ardross; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Tain Royal Academy; Grammar School Aberdeen (Scholar); St. Andrews University (Scholar). First rank honours and prizeman in English Literature, Philosophy, and Education etc.; for seventeen years engaged in tutorial work in connection with the University of St Andrews; tutor to the Marquis of Bute, 1897-98. *Publication:* The Origin and Development of Priesthoods (with special reference to the Hebrew and Christian Priesthoods), 1910; numerous Booklets on Conscription, Educational and University Problems. *Recreations:* journalism and golf. *Address:* Victoria University College Wellington, New Zealand.

MACKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. H. G Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.D.; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); J.P. County of London *b.* 1869; *s.* of Gordon G. Mackenzie of

Montreal, Canada. *Educ.*, Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, attached to (subsequently commanded) 83rd Field Ambulance, 1914 (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Medical Aspects of Mental Healing, 1910; Age and Sex Incidence of Malignant Tumours, 1912; Medical Control in a Boys' Club, 1914; Health and the Mind (with G. Rhodes), 1924. Lourdes: an Afternoon at the Piscines, 1924; The Hollington Club Clinic, 1924. *Address:* 29 Fitzjames Avenue, W. Kensington, W.14. *T:* Riverside 0721. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MACKENZIE, Captain Ian Russell, D.S.O. 1902; Scottish Horse. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). N. Nigeria, 1906.

MACKENZIE, J. A.; *see* Shaw Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Rev. James Cameron, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Director Mackenzie School, Monroe, New York, U.S.A., *b.* Aberdeen; *m.* Ella Smith; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Penna State Normal School, Phillip's Academy; Lafayette College; Princeton Theological Seminary. Headmaster Lawrenceville School, 1882-89; Director of Jacob Tome Institute, Port Deposit, Md., 1896-1901; President Interna[illegible]ongress Secondary Education, Chicago, 1895; Member of Committee of Ten; President Association of Colleges and Schools of Middle States and Maryland, Organiser, Secretary and President of Headmasters' Associati[illegible]n of U.S.A.; Member Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and of the Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* religious and educational articles in papers and magazines during past twenty years. *Address:* 7 W. 43rd Street, New York. *Clubs:* University, Baltimore, and Philadelphia; National Arts Century Association, New York City.

MACKENZIE, Sir (James) Kenneth Douglas, 8th Bt. of Seaforth, *cr.* 1703 (Nova Scotia); [illegible]al personality 11th Bt. of Tarbat, *cr.* 16[illegible] (Scot.); Late Capt. R.A.F. Technical Branch; *b.* 31 Aug. 1879, *s.* of Sir James I. Mack[illegible] Bt., and Julia Stanley, *d.* of Dr. S. Clintsman of Nassau, Bahamas; *m.* 1888, Stephanie Corinne (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of Dr. J. Espinet, M.D., Trinidad, one *s.* one *d.*, S. father, 1900. *Educ.*: Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Studied engineering at the works of Sir W. G. Armstrong & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and was for many years a member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, and an A.M.Inst.C.E., having been [illegible]ed in the earlier development of electrical [illegible]ng; contributor to various journals on scientific and other subjects. *Heir:* s. Lewis Roderick Kenneth, *b.* 8 Aug. 1902. *Address:* Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

McKENZIE, Rev. John, Missionary of the United Free Church of Scotland; Principal of Wilson College, Bombay, since 1921; *b.* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 15 June 1883; *s.* of Andrew McKenzie; *m.* 1919, Agnes Ferguson, *d.* of Robert Dinnes, Muntlaw, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.*: University of Aberdeen (M.A.); New College, Edinburgh (Senior Cunningham Fellow); University of Tubingen. Ordained and appointed Professor of Philosophy, Wilson College, Bombay, 1908; Fellow of the University of Bombay; J.P. Bombay, President Bombay Anthropological Society, 1927. *Publications:* Hindu Ethics, 1922; *Recreations* walking, swimming. *Address:* Wilson College House, Bombay 7, India.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired 1927; Military Sec. to the Earl of Lytton, Governor of Bengal, 1922-27; *b.* 21 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of late Surgeon-Major G. P. Mackenzie, I.M.S.; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Helen, *o. d.* of Colonel W. G. Massy, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to unattached list Indian Army, 1896; 35th Sikhs, 1897; served N.W. Frontier of India, Malakand, 1897, Utman Khel, 1898 (medal and clasp); Comptroller of the Household to the following Viceroys of India: The Earl of Minto, 1907-10; Lord Hardinge, 1910-16; Lord Chelmsford, 1916-21; on the personal staff of Lord Willingdon, Governor of Madras, 1921-22; Commandeur, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1926. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

McKENZIE, John Grant, M.A., B.D.; Jesse Boot Professor of Sociology and Psychology in Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, since 1921; *b.* Abt 1882, *m.* 1912, Margaret Ann, *d.* of William and Eleanor McDonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen; United College, Bradford. Held pastorates in Holywell Green Congregational Church, Halifax, 1912-17; Snow Hill, Wolverh[illegible]; 1917-21; Delegate to International C[illegible]a Council, Boston, U.S.A., 1920; won the Williams Divinity Scholarship, open to all Nonconformist graduates of United Kingdom, 1910. *Publications:* Modern Psychology and the Achievement of Christian Personality; Articles to Expositor, Great Thoughts; A Study in the Psychology of Religious Education, etc. *Publication* Pastoral Psychology and its Technique. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakdene, Southey Street, Nottingham.

MACKENZIE, Colonel John Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.A.G. War Office since 1927; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 2 July 1876; *s.* of late Major H. L. Mackenzie, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Lorna Gladys, *d.* of E. Bourne Lucas; one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Royal Scots, 1896; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1903; Col. 1921; Commanding the Royal Scots, 1922-26; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. commanding the Royal Scots 1922-26; Col., 1921; Adjt. 2nd The Royal Scots, 1903-6; S.S.O. (1st Class), Pachmarhi, 1906-8, P.S.C. Quetta, 1909; Bde. Major, Jubbulpore, 1911-14, G.S.O.3, 19th Div. 1915; 2, XVII Corps, 1915-17; 1 (T.) First Army, 1917-18; 24th Div. 1918; 63rd (R.N.) Div. 1918-19, Lowland Div. 1919; O.C. 11th The Royal Scots, 1919 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; C.M.G., D.S.O., Commander Order of Avis, Portugal); G.S.O.1 Poona District, 1920-22. *Address:* 184 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T:* Kensington 5231. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACKENZIE, John Maurice Kerr; Assistant Editor of Rangoon Gazette; *b.* Calcutta, 1877, *m.* May (*d.* 1918), *widow* of C. D. Allan and *d.* of J. Winwood of Grimley, Worcester. *Educ.*: Stockwell Orphanage, London. Editor of Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow, 1915-22. *Publication:* Verses, 1897. *Recreation:* jiu jitsu. *Address:* P.O. Box No. 30, Rangoon, Burma.

MACKENZIE, John Stuart, M.A. Glasgow, 1882; Hon. LL.D. 1911; Litt.D. Camb. 1901; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire, 1895-1915; now Emeritus Professor; *b.* near Glasgow, 29 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1898, H. Millicent Hughes, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Glasgow and Cambridge Universities; spent a session at the University of Berlin. George A. Clark Fellow in the University of Glasgow, 1882-84; Shaw Philosophical Fellow in University of Edinburgh, 1884-89; and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1890-96; President of Moral Education League, 1908-16. *Publications:* An Introduction to Social Philosophy (1st ed. 1890, 2nd ed. 1895); A Manual of Ethics (1st ed. 1893, 8th ed. 1915); Outlines of Metaphysics (1st ed. 1902, 2nd ed. 1906); Elements of Constructive Philosophy, 1917; Outlines of Social Philosophy, 1918; Ultimate Values, 1924; Fundamental Problems of Life, 1928 etc.; and several articles in Mind, the International Journal of Ethics, the Hibbert Journal, the Journal of Philosophical

Studies, the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* 2 Adelaide Road, N.W.3.

MACKENZIE, Rt. Rev. K.; *see* Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of.

MACKENZIE, Kenneth James M.; *see* Muir Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Sir Kenneth John, 7th Bt. of Gairloch; *cr.* 1703; J.P., D.L.; late Captain Rifle Brigade; Gen. Sup. Local Govt Board for Scotland, 1892-1900; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in Scotland, 1900-21; *b.* 6 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of 6th Bt. and Ella, *d.* of late Walter Frederick Campbell, Islay, *s.* father, 1900; *m.* 1891, Lady Marjory Louisa Murray, C.B.E., *o. d.* of Vis. Stormont, *s.* of 4th Earl of Mansfield; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 135,000 acres. *Heir: s* Hector David, *b.* 6 June 1893. *Address:* Conan House, Conan Bridge, Ross-shire; Flowerdale, Gairloch, Ross-shire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACKENZIE, Sir Leslie, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1912; Hon. Medalist Brussels University, 1920; Medical Member of Scottish Board of Health, 1919-28; retired from Civil Service, 1928; Crown Nominee for Scotland on General Medical Council, 1922; Medical Member of Local Government Board for Scotland, 1904-19; Member, Highlands and Islands (Medical Service) Board, 1913-19; Member late Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland), *b.* Shandwick Manse, Ross, 1862; *s.* of James Mackenzie; *m.* 1892, Helen Carruthers Spence, no *c. Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; one session at Edinburgh University. M.A., 1883 (Honours in Philosophy and Classical Literature), Hutton prize; Bain gold medal and prize, Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy, 1884; Fullerton Scholar, 1884; Examiner for Degrees in Mental Philosophy, 1890-93, M.B., C.M., 1888 (Hons.), D.P.H., 1890, Medico-psychological Certificate, 1890; M.D. 1895 (Highest Honours); County Medical Officer of Health, Kirkcudbright and Wigtown, 1891-94, Medical Officer of Health, Leith, 1894-1901, Medical Inspector, Local Government Board for Scotland, 1901. *Publications:* Medical Inspection of School Children; Health of the School Child; Health and Disease (Home University Library). Scottish Mothers and Children (Carnegie U.K. Trust); Public Health Development and Outlook—introduc. chap. vol. 7 Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine, 1921; The Child at School, articles various. *Address:* 14 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Michael Alexander, M.A., F.I.A.; Prof at University of Toronto since 1895; President, Penny Bank of Ontario, 1926; Director, Traders' Finance Corporation; Director, Toronto Casualty Insurance; Director, Canadian General Investment Trust; Director, Lakefield Preparatory School; Vice-President, Carnegie Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association since its inception, Consultant to numerous Institutions and Municipalities on Pension matters; *b* Ingersoll, Ontario, 28 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Archdeacon G. C. Mackenzie, Brantford, Ontario, and Helen Boomer, Galt, Ontario; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of Richard Niven, Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, Toronto; Selwyn College, Cambridge. *Publication:* Interest and Bond Values, 1912. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 1 Bellwoods Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Trinity 0604. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

MACKENZIE, Nicol Finlayson, M.Inst C.E.; F.R.G.S.; Hon. M.A. (Oxon); *b.* Nairn, 23 Feb. 1857; *y. s.* of Lt. Roderick MacKenzie, Indian Navy; *m.* 1888, Isobel, *d.* of J. D. Lamb of Nairn; one *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Served 24 years in the Indian Public Works Department; Under-Secretary for Irrigation to Government of India, 1894-97; Sanitary Engineer to Government United Provinces, 1901-2; retired, 1902; received thanks of Local Government for services on construction of the Nadrai Aqueduct; Senior Instructor in Surveying R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill, 1902-6; Instructor in Surveying in the Schools of Engineering, Forestry, and Geography, Oxford University, 1906-27; Special Lecturer on Irrigation, King's College, London, 1908-20; Assistant Inspector Munitions Areas, Sheffield and Lancaster, 1916-19. *Publications:* Methods of Surveying; Notes on Irrigation Works; contributions on professional and technical subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 185 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2512.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Sir Robert Campbell, of Edinbarnet, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; V.D.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Co. of City of Glasgow; D.L., J.P. Dumbartonshire; Colonel in the Territorial Army; retired; Income Tax Commissioner, and Member Standing Joint Committee of Dumbartonshire and of Licensing Appeal Courts in the county; *b* 12 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Walter Mackenzie, J.P., C.A., of Law and Edinbarnet, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Alex. Campbell, of Barn hill, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1st, 1884, Katherine Ellis (*d.* 1885), *d.* of David Richardson, of Hartheld; 2nd, 1896, Henrietta Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Alex Macquisten, D.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Uppingham School, Glasgow University. In business as a chartered accountant; Director Scottish Board Liverpool and London Globe Insurance Co., served Lieut and Captain Glasgow Highland Regt. Volunteers, 1875-89; Lt.-Col and C.O. 1st Vol. Batt. H.L.I., 1889-1906, Col. commanding H.L.I. Brigade, 1906-11, 3rd Line Group Lowland Division, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing curling, etc. *Address:* Edinbarnet, Dunglocher, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Bath; Western, Glasgow.

McKENZIE, Hon. Robert Donald, O.B.E., J.P.; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 19 March 1865; 2nd *s.* of Hugh McKenzie, J.P.; *m.* 1895, Emma Mary, *e. d.* of James Widgery, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's Grammar School, Melbourne. Arrived in West Australia with the advent of gold discoveries, 1892, a pioneer of Kalgoorlie, largely interested in mining and commercial pursuits; first Senior Councillor of Kalgoorlie, afterwards Mayor; Member of Legislative Council for North-East Province, 1904-16; served on three Royal Commissions in connection with mining industry in West Australia; founded Kalgoorlie Chamber of Commerce, elected first President, 1910-11; Hon. Minister and Member of the Executive Council of West Australia, 1910-11; hon. Red Cross work in France, 1915-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *M.:* CT 1. *Clubs.* Perth, Hannans, Kalgoorlie, Masonic, Perth.

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert H. Muir-; *see* Muir-Mackenzie.

McKENZIE, Robert Tait, M.D., LL.D.; Professor of Physical Education, University of Pennsylvania since 1904, (temporary) Major Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915; *b.* Almonte, Ont., Canada, 26 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. Wm. McKenzie and Catherine Shiells; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of John O'Neil, Hamilton, Ont. *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute; McGill University, B.A. 1889, M.D. 1892. House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital, 1893; Ship's Surgeon, 1894; House Physician to Governor-General of Canada, 1897; Demonstrator then Lecturer Anatomy, McGill University, 1894-1904; Practice in Orthopædic Surgery; Medical Director Physical Training, McGill, till 1904;

Lecturer Artistic Anatomy, Montreal Art Association; Harvard University Summer School and Olympic Lecture Course, St. Louis, 1904; began to contribute sculpture to R.A. and Salon and other Art Exhibitions in England and America, chiefly athletic in character, about 1902; awarded King's medal by Gustavus V. of Sweden for distinguished service in sculpture at Olympic Games, 1912; President American Physical Education Association, 1913-1914-1915; President Society of Directors of Physical Education in Colleges, 1912; Fellow Philadelphia College of Physicians and American Medical Association; M.P.F. Stanford College, 1914. *Publications:* Exercise in Education and Medicine, a text-book; Reclaiming the Maimed, a handbook on physio-therapy, Sculptures; Sprinter Statuette, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Athlete, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Juggler and Competitor Metropolitan Museum, N.Y. and Canada National Gallery, Ottawa; Onslaught, a group, Montreal Art Gallery, Flying Sphere, Art Gallery, St. Louis, Young Franklin Heroic Statue, Philadelphia, Joy of Effort, medallion, Stadium, Stockholm, Sweden; George Whitefield Heroic Statue, Philadelphia, Rugby, in King's collection at Balmoral, War Memorial, The Homecoming, Cambridge Baker Memorial, House of Commons, Ottawa, Volunteer, Almond Scottish War Memorial, Street Gardens, Edinburgh; General Wolfe, Greenwich Royal Park; and many medals, portraits, and memorials in low relief in Princeton College, University of Pennsylvania, Brown University, and in private collections. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. *Clubs:* Authors', Rittenhouse, Franklin, Art, Philadelphia; Century, New York.

MACKENZIE, Hon. Sir Thomas, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916, J.P., F.R.G.S., M.I.[illegible] P.C., *b* Edinburgh, 10 Mar. [illegible], of David Steward Mackenzie and Noble 1883, Ida Henrietta *(d.*) *d.* of Charles Nantes, Devonshire, and Kelvin, Geelong; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* public school Otago Member for Clutha, 1887-[illegible] ce represented Waihemo, Wakouaiti, Taieri and Egmont; has had under his control various periods the following portfolios: Minister for Lands, Agriculture, Trade and Lands for Settlers, [illegible]ercantile, Customs, Commissioner for Telegraphs, State Forests, Health and Tourists, High Commissioner for New Zealand, 1912-20; Minister, 1912; Delegate (N.Z.) at [illegible]gress (Austria, Bulgaria and Turkey), 1916; Grand Officer Belgian Order of the Crown; LL.D. (Edinburgh). *Publications:* Explorations in Fiordland, New Zealand. *Recreation:* exploration, natural history, native birds and flora; has always taken a keen interest in sport. *Address:* Wellington, New Zealand, Allan Grange, Roslyn, and Caberfeidh, Tauhakapo, Otago, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Otago, Dunedin; Northern, Auckland.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Thomas Campbell, D.S.O. 1911; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 July 1872, of James Mackenzie, Kinsale, late Land Commissioner, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Elsie Burgoyne, *o. d.* of late C. Moyle-Borlase, Penzance. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911, Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); attached to the Egyptian Army, 1906-13; Nyima Expedition, Kordofan, 1908 (despatches, Sudan medal and clasp, 4th class Medjedieh); European War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Salonika, 1916 (despatches); France, 1917-19 (despatches Brev.-Col., 1914-1915 Star and two medals); Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, Irak medal and clasp); retired pay, 1922; Stanhope gold medal, Royal Humane Society, 1904; silver medal, Royal Humane Society; Lloyd's meritorious medal; Arnott Memorial medal (Ireland), 1904; gold medal of the Ministère de la Marine, France. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MACKENZIE, Col. Sir Victor Audley Falconer, 3rd Bt., of Glen-Muick, *cr.* 1890; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1906; Scots Guards; *b.* 15 Dec. 1882; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lucy, *d.* of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; *S.* father, 1906. Owns about 72,800 acres. Served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Commandant of Guards Depot, 1923-24; commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1924-28. *Heir:* n. Alexander George Anthony Allan [*b.* 4 Jan. 1913; *s.* of late Capt. Allan Keith Mackenzie and Hon. Louvima, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Knollys (she *m.* 2nd, 1922 Richard Henry Spencer Cheekley)]. *Address:* Glen-Muick, Ballater Aberdeenshire; Kintail, Ross-shire.

See also Earl of Erroll.

MACKENZIE, William Andrew; Treasurer General of the Save the Children International Union (Union Internationale de secours aux enfants), Geneva, since 1920; *b.* Invergordon, Ross-shire, 14 Aug. 1870; *s.* and *a. surv. s.* of late Andrew Mackenzie; *m.* 1897, Annie, *e. d.* of late John Webster, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Alness Public School; Tain Royal Academy; Grammar School, Aberdeen. Studied medicine at the Marischal College, Aberdeen, 188, 90; edited Bon-Accord, Aberdeen, 1891-95; joined the staff of Mr. James Henderson, Red Lion House, contributing much anonymous work to the Sketch, Pall Mall Gazette, etc., 1893-97; editor Black and White, 1896, 1901; editor, Burns and Oates, publishers, 1919; Knight of Saint Gregory, 1922; Vice-President, Union Catholique d'Etudes Internationales, 1925. *Publications:* Poems, 1893; privately, Rosemary, 1894; Hogmanay, 1895; The Wind Bloweth where it Listeth, 1896; This Year of Grace, 1897, Rowton House Rhymes, 1911, Poems, 1918, The Glittering Road; His Majesty's Peacock; The Bite of the Leech; In the House of the Eye; The Drexel Dream; The Black Butterfly; The Red Star of Night; The Flower o' the Peach; and many serials. *Address:* c/o U.I.S.E., 31 Quai du Mont Blanc, Geneva.

MACKENZIE, William Cook, F.S.A. (Scot.), *b* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Colin Mackenzie of Stornoway, Island of Lewis; *m.* 1897, Gertrude Mary, *e. d.* of J. Parker Anderson, late of the British Museum. *Educ.:* various schools in Stornoway; privately in London. After being trained in the London office of the British India Steam Navigation Company, went to Brisbane, Queensland; returned to England 1888, since engaged in commercial and literary London, is the Managing Director in London of Caver Brothers, and Co., Ltd., Manchester, Liverpool, Alexandria, and London. *Publications:* History of the Outer Hebrides, 1903; The Lady of Hirta, 1905; A Short History of the Scottish Highlands and Isles, 3rd ed. 1908; Life and Times of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1908; The Shirra: a Tale of the Isles, 1910, The Races of Ireland and Scotland, 1916; The War Diary of a London Scot, 1916; The Book of the Lews, 1919; The Life and Times of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale, 1616-1682, 1923; contributions to various magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 94 Church Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 595.

MACKENZIE, William Dalziel; *b.* Renfrewshire, 1840; *e. s.* of Edward Mackenzie, of Fawley Court; J.P., D.L. Oxon, and Mary Dalziel; *m.* 1st, 1863, Mary Anna (*d.* 1900), *e. d.* of Henry Baskerville, of Crowsley Park, Oxon; 2nd, 1902, Mary Catherine (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Adam S. Gladstone, and *widow* of Sir Francis G.

Stapleton, 8th Bt.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen Coll., Oxford, M.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1863; Conservative candidate, Reading, 1874; later at Truro and Woodstock; J.P. Oxon (High Sheriff, 1873) Bucks, Cos. Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, Inverness; D.L.; Lt.-Col. late Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, Imperial Yeomanry; Director of L. and N.W. Ry. Co 1878-82. *Publications:* On Agricultural Depression and Fiscal Question, etc. *Heir* Roderick J.I Major 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders; *m.* 1888, Maud Evelyn (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Gen Sir George Wentworth Higginson, G.C.B. G.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Sunnyclose Henley]. *Recreations:* farms largely, estate improvements, planting, etc. *Address:* Hon of Farr, Inverness, Fawley Court Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 201. *Clubs:* Carlton Cavalry, Constitutional, Caledonian.

See also Major D. W. J. D. Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, William Douglas, M.A. (Edin.), D.D. (Yale and Edin.), LL.D (Princeton); Theol. D. (Giessen); Litt.D Trinity; President of Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn. U.S.A., and Riley of Christian Theology in Hartford Theological Seminary since 1904; *s.* of Mackenzie and Ellen Douglas Smith, Orange Free State, 16 July Alice (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of late Thomas Wilber, of Harraby Green, Carlisle one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh; Union Theological College, at Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg; Ordained, 1882; Colonial Missionary Montrose, 1882-89; Morningside, Edinburgh, 1889-95; Professor of Systematic Theology Chicago Theological Seminary (U.S.A.), 1895-1908. *Publications:* The Ethics of Christianity (seventh edition); Christianity and the Progress of Man; South Africa, its History, Heroes, and Wars; John Mackenzie South African Missionary and Statesman; The Final Faith, a Statement of the Nature and Authority of Christianity as the Religion of the World; Westminster Commentary on Galatians and Romans; article Jesus Christ, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. vii.; Christian Ethics in the World War. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Hartford Golf, Hartford; Century, New York.

MACKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. William Kenneth Seaforth, D.S.O. 1917; Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 7 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Walter Fawkes Mackenzie, M.D., Sydney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School and University of Sydney; St. John's Coll., Oxford, B.A. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple and New South Wales Bar; 2nd Lieut. N.S.W. Scottish Rifle Regt. which was affiliated to the Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1898; in command of that Regt., 1909-15; appointed to the command of 19th Batt. A.I.F. 26 April 1915; served in Gallipoli, 21 Aug. 1915, till evacuation; Canal Defence, February and March 1916; France, 1 April 1916 to 8 Feb. 1917; Commanded 61st Batt. A.I.F. 1917. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge, Australian, Sydney; Royal Sydney Golf.

MACKENZIE, Sir William L.; *see* Mackenzie, Sir Leslie.

MACKENZIE, William Lyon, K.C. 1912; Sheriff of Ayr since 1911; Deputy-Chairman and Legal Member of Fishery Board for Scotland since 1913; *y. s.* of late George Mackenzie, banker, Dundee. *Educ.:* Dundee Institution; Edinburgh University. Advocate, 1890; Advocate Depute, 1909-11; contested (L.) Partick Division of Lanarkshire, 1895. *Address:* 42 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25328. *Clubs:* Reform; Northern, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, William Mackay, M.A.; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland; *b.* Cromarty; *s. s.* of late A. H. Mackenzie, Sheriff-clerk, etc.; *m.* Isabel Jane, *d.* of late C. E. Mackenzie, Charleston, S. Carolina, and Stornoway. *Educ.:* Cromarty Public School; Edinburgh University. Master Glasgow Academy, Glasgow, 1897-1913; Editorial Staff War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1916-19; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology for 1925-26. *Publications:* Hugh Miller, a Critical Study, 1903; Outline of Scottish History, 1907; Pompeii, 1908; Edition of Barbour's Bruce, 1909; Bannockburn, a Study in Mediæval Warfare, 1913; Book of Arran, Vol. II. History and Folklore, 1914; The Mediæval Castle in Scotland, 1927; contributions to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Scottish Ecclesiological Society, Glasgow Archæological Society, Glasgow Philosophical Society, The Scottish Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 8 Cargil Terrace, Trinity, Edinburgh. *T.:* Granton 60. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Sir William Warrender, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1914; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1897, Lilian (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late W. H. Bradbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (Lord Rector's Prizeman, 1883, M.A. 1885); University College, London; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1886, Northern Circuit; Member of Selden Society; author of several works on Local Government and Licensing Laws. Chairman of Commission to Enquire into Manchester Engineering Piece Rates, 1917; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into Industrial Unrest, South West District, 1917. Member of Lord Atkin's War Cabinet Committee of Inquiry on Women in Industry, 1918-19; Chairman of Government Inquiry on Night Baking, 1919; sole member of Court of Inquiry concerning Engineering Trades Disputes, 1922; Chairman of Committee to enquire into claims of men dismissed from police and prison services on account of 1918 strike, 1924; one of the Chairmen of the Committee on Production, 1917-18; Chairman of Special Arbitration Tribunal under Munitions of War Act, 1917, a Chairman of Interim Court of Arbitration under The Wages (Temporary Regulation) Acts 1918-19; President of Industrial Court, 1919-26; Chairman of the Railway National Wages Board, 1920-26; Government referee under Electricity (Supply) Act 1919; Chairman of Tramway Tribunal for Great Britain since 1924; Chairman of British Government Industrial Delegation to Canada and United States of America, 1926-27; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Shops Hours Acts, 1927; Commissioner under Trade Board Acts, has acted as Arbitrator and Conciliator in industrial differences for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour; Royal Society of Arts Medal, 1923. *Publications:* Pratt and Mackenzie's Law of Highways (16 editions); 10th to 21st editions of Paterson's Licensing Acts; one of the Editors of Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Elementary Education Acts; Arnold's Municipal Corporations (4th and 5th editions), with Sir S. G. Johnson, G. R. Hill; Overseers' Handbook (8 editions); Poor Law Guardian (4 eds.); Model Byelaws under Public Health and other Acts, with Mr. P. Handford; Practice of the Industrial Court; articles in various magazines etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Stafford Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4178. *Club:* Reform.

MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Major-Gen. Sir Edward Charles William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1910; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. le Poer Mackenzie-Kennedy; *m.* 1888, Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late Major Fuller, Indian Army; three *s.* *Educ.:* Canterbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst.

Entered 19th Princess of Wales Own Regiment, 1879; Indian Army, 1882; Adjt. 1st Madras Pioneers, 1887; Commandant 1st Battalion Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), 1897; A.A.G. 1906; Colonel on staff to command an Infantry Brigade (India), 1907, Brigade Commander, 1909; Maj.-Gen. 1908; served Burma, 1885-87, including capture of Mandalay (medal and clasp); Black Mountain, 1891 (clasp); Expedition to N. China (despatches, medal and clasp for Relief of Pekin, Brevet Lt.-Colonel), 1900-1; commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1907-9; Belgaum Brigade, 1909-1911; Bangalore Brigade, 1911-12; Colonel 61st K.G.O. Pioneers, April 1912; served European War, Commanded 26th Division, 18 Sep. 1914 22 March 1917 (despatches, K.B.E.). *Address:* Friarsfield, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* United Service.

MACKENZIE-ROGAN, Lt.-Col. John, C.V.O. 1920; Mu ; Hon. R.A.M. late Coldstream Guards; b. 1855; s. of late James Rogan, formerly 2nd Regt.; m. Eleanor, d. of late Andrew Mai dm, R.A.; two s. three d. Mus. Doc. (Hon Toronto University, 1907; Hon. Freeman, We hpital Company of Musicians; Hon. Member he Royal Academy of Music, served with Dr ond 1867-82, and "The Queen's" R 1882-96; Bandmaster, Coldstream 18 1920; 2nd Lieut. 1904; Director of Music with rank of Hon. Capt. 1914, Hon. Major, 1917; Major (substantive rank), 1919, Lieut.-Colonel, 1920; Senior Director of Music, Brigade of Guards, 1906-20; Burma Medal with two clasps, 1885-87, 1887-89, General Service Medal; Victory Medal, Diamond Jubilee Silver Medal, Coronation Medal, 1911, Long Service Medal; M.V.O. 5th Cla 1907, 4th Class, 1910, Commander 1920, Silver Medal Victorian Order, Distinguished and Meritorious Service Reward, Officier de Plenoir Noi ur de l'Officier de Pourre de Cavalere of The Crow Royal United Service I Royal Academy of Musi, Queen Ha ngle-French Society, etc. *Publications:* Fifty Years of Army Music. *Recreations:* cric et, shooting, billiards, golf. *Address:* Prombi 3, Upper Warlingham, Surrey. *T.:* Upper Wa ingham 23 *M.* YW 6996. *Clubs:* Stra e, I ndon Musicians, Wargrave, Stadium.

MACKENZIE, MUIR se Mun Mackenzie.

M'KEOWN, Hon. Harrison Andrew, K.C. 1900; Chairman of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada since 1921; Chief Justice of the King's Bench Division of Supreme Court of New Brunswick, 1916-21, *b* St. Stephen, N.B., 28 Nov. 1863, s. of Rev. H. M'Keown and Elizabeth Harrison; *m* Agnes Grace, *d.* of John P. G. Burpee. *Educ:* University of Mt. Allison, Sackville, N.B. (B.A.), Toronto Univ. (LL.B.). Was first elected to the Provincial Legislature, 1890, representing St. John City and County, became a member of the Government of New Brunswick, 1899, entering the Cabinet without portfolio; Solicitor General, 1903-7, Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1907-9, in politics, Liberal; admitted to the Bar of New Brunswick, 1884; Judge of Supreme Court 1909 *Add* Ottawa, Canada *Cl* Union, John Rideau, Ottawa.

McKERGOW, Lt.-Col. Robert Wilson O.B.E.; T.D.; D.L.; M.F.H. Master of the Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds 1919; *b.* 1866; *o. s.* of late J Mc w of Dunkeld House, Burgess Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1894; two *s.* one *d. Educ:* Downing College, Cambridge. Farms own land in Sussex; Master of Southdown Foxhounds, 1903-8; helped to raise Sussex Yeomanry, 1901, and commanded 3rd Line Sussex Yeomanry during the War; afterwards commanded 4th Reserve Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment till dismissed on account of ill health; Joint Master of Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1912-14; shooting big game, British East Africa, 1911. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, and hunting. *Address:* Twineham Grange, Twineham. *T.A.:* Bolney, Sussex. *Clubs:* Badminton; Union, New, Brighton.

M'KERRON, Robert Gordon, M.A., M.D.; Professor of Midwifery, University of Aberdeen, since 1912; Senior Physician, Children's Hospital; Gynecologist, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen. *Address.* 2 Queen's Terrace, Aberdeen.

MACKESSACK, George Ross, J.P., D.L.; s. of Robert Mackessack and Christina, *d.* of George Ross; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1901, Rose, *d.* of James Grant. Late Major 3rd Batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. *Address:* Ardgye, Elgin.

MACKESY, Col. John Pierse, D.S.O. late Royal Engineers; *b.* Lahore, India, 9 Jan 1875, s. of Lt.-Gen. Mackesy; *m.* 1910, Leila Stewart of Kingstown. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; private; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1891, passing first out from Woolwich, served in the expedition in Sierra Leone Hinterland, 1898-99, including operations in Kissi Country at back of Liberia; was Commander R.E. at Sierra Leone, 1898-1900; served in South African War as Adjutant R.E. 9th Division, Feb. to July 1900, and then in 38th Field Coy. until end of war; took part in the operations in Eastern and Northern Free State and in Western Transvaal, including actions at Sannas Post, Winburg, and Nooitgedacht, 13 Dec. 1900 (despatches); European War, commanded a Field Coy. for nine months at Ypres, including fighting at Hooge during July and August 1915, and the attack on 25 Sep. 1915; then appointed Commander R.E. of a Division and took part in the attacks on 1 July and 13 Nov. 1916 opposite Serre (despatches, D.S.O.); and near Arras in 1917 (despatches); retired pay, 1923 *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards. *Address:* Karoo, Fleet, Hants.

MACKESY, Lieut.-Colonel Pierse Joseph, D.S.O., 1918 M.C.; Royal Engineers, General Staff, Staff College, Quetta; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lieut.-General W. H. Mackesy; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, *o. d.* of James Cook, Enfield Cults, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* Entered Royal Engineers, 1902; Major, 1917; employed on special Survey Duty in Ashanti and Northern Territories of the Gold Coast and as Deputy Director of Surveys Gold Coast, 1911-14; served European War, Togoland, 1914, Cameroons, 1914, France, 1915-18, Murmansk, 1919; Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel). *Club:* Army and Navy.

McKEW, Ven. Robert, D.D.; C.B.E. 1919; Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight since 1920; s. *succ.* s. of John McKew, Valencia, Kerry; *m.* 1909, Maude Normand Newall; one *d. Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin. Chaplain in H.M. Navy, 1902; served in following ships—H.M.S. Hyacinth, Berwick, King Edward VII., Venerable, Hercules, King George V.; during the War in H.M.S. Cornwall, 1914-17; H.M.S. Collingwood, 1917-19 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); Chaplain of the Fleet, 1924-1929; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *M.:* KL 6584. *Club:* United Service.

MACKEY, Archibald John, J.P. and Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Berks; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Andover, 1898-1927; *b.* 29 Feb. 1844; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. A. Mackey of Fairhill, Exeter; *m.* Blanche Helen, *y. d.* of late Mr. and the Hon. Mrs. Henry Trench of Cangort Park, King's Co., Ireland. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1866). *Recreation:* gardening.

Address: Hurst House, Hurst, Berks. *T.A.:* Mackey, Hurst.

MACKICHAN, Rev. D., M.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 1851; *m.* 1877, *d.* (*d.* 1920) of Rev. Mr. Macritchie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Leipsic, and Berlin; M.A. (honours), 1869; Bruce Dalbane Scholar; Thomson (Lord Kelvin) Research Scholar; carried out determination of the ratio of Electrostatic and Electromagnetic units, communicated in a paper to the Royal Society, published in 1871, Glasgow Free Church College, 1869-73; Stevenson Scholar, 1869; Thomson Fellow, 1873-4; D.D., Glas., 1884; LL.D. Glas., 1901; LL.D., Bombay, 1916; F.R.S.E.; Hon. Fellow Bombay Branch R.A.S.; Hon Fellow Educational Institute of Scotland. Ordained to Ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1874; Indian Missionary on Staff of Wilson College, Bombay, 1875; Principal, 1878-1920, retaining the position of Honorary Principal; Vice-Chancellor of University of Bombay, 1888-90 and 1902-4, 1904-6 and 1915-1916; Member Indian Universities Commission, 1902, Lecturer on Evangelistic Theology, United Free Church Colleges, Edinburgh Glasgow, Aberdeen, 1900-2; Moderator United Free Church, Scotland, 1917; Vice President of British and Foreign Bible Society London appointed to Chalmers Lectureship, 1925. *Address:* 18 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 20309. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MACKIE, Charles, journalist, writer on agricul. and rural subjects, Yorkish Herald *e. s.* of late Thomas Mackie formerly Morayshire; *m.* 1891, Heron Castle late Thomas Castle, Berners Street, W.C. *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly editor of Norfolk Chronicle and Norwich Gazette, for fifteen years Hon. Secretary of the Soc. ty Society of St. Andrew, Norwich, editor of Dumfries and Galloway Courier and Herald, 1904-17, editorial staff of York shire Herald, 1914-17, and since 1924, editor of the Southern Reporter, Selkirk, 1917-24; elected to Selkirk Town Council and appointed a burgh representative to Selkirk County Council, 1920, member of County Court of Appeal, 1922. *Publications:* Norfolk Annals, 1901, edited for fourteen years Norfolk and Norwich Notes and Queries, numerous articles on popular antiquities, sports, drama, etc. *Recreations:* long tramps in unfrequented districts—preferably by himself. *Address:* 52 Haxby Road, York.

MACKIE, Major Ernest F., D.S.O. 1900, Canadian Forces. Served South Africa (with Lord Strathcona's Corps), 1900-1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16. *Address:* Calgary, Canada.

MACKIE, Lt.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1917, T.D.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1921 May Campbell Carnegie, *yr. d.* of Alexander Carnegie Cavendish, and *widow* of Capt. C. Collingwood, South Lancs Regt.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thornyhill, Abbey Road, Malvern.

MACKIE, Horatio George Arthur, C.B.E. 1918; H.M. Consul-General for the Consular District of Paris since 1920, *b.* 28 Mar. 1868. In Consular Service, St. Petersburg, 1891-95; Odessa, 1895-97 and 1898-1900; Sebastopol, 1900; Dakar, 1902-4; Boma, 1905; Loanda, 1905; Boma, 1906; at Buenos Aires, 1911-20. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Paris.

MACKIE, John; novelist; *b.* Stirlingshire, 28 July 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mackie, and *g.s.* of Peter Mackie of Dunmore. Was gold medallist of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1880; went to Australia, 1882; became in turn explorer, pioneer, etc.; travelled much in Australasia and the East generally; went to North America, 1888; member of Royal North-West Mounted Police there; travelled extensively on American Continent; joined Brabant's Horse, South African War; served through battle and siege of Wepener; battle of Belfast, etc. (medal and five clasps). *Publications:* The Devil's Playground, 1894; Sinners Twain, 1895; They that Sit in Darkness, 1897; The Prodigal's Brother; The Heart of the Prairie, 1899; The Man Who Forgot; The Rising of the Red Man; The Life Adventurous; In Search of Smith; The Great Antarctic, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* 1 Lexham Gardens, W. 8.

McKIE, Lt.-Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late 3rd Batt. K.O.S.B.; *b.* 9 May 1857; *e. s.* of late James McKie of Bargaly, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1910, Violet, *e. d.* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 4th Bt. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Glencaird, Bargrennan, Newton Stewart. *T.A.:* Glencaird, Bargrennan. *Clubs:* Boodles; New, Edinburgh.

MACKIE, John Duncan, M.C., M.A.; Professor of Modern History in the University of London (Bedford College); *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late John Beveridge Mackie of the Dunfermline Journal and sometime of the Edinburgh Daily Review, and Lilias Agnes *d.* of James Robb, sometime Editor of the Scottish Farmer; *m.* 1917, Cicely Jean *e. d.* of late Alexander Stephen Paterson, Advocate, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Muddlesbrough High School, Jesus College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class History Finals, Lothian Essay Prize, Lecturer in Modern History, and head of the Department of Modern History in the University of St. Andrews, 1919-20; served with 14th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Captain (Acting Major), twice wounded. *Publications:* essays and reviews, mainly on late XVIth Century in the Scottish Historical Review. The Fourth Century in Cassell's History of the British People (1925), Negotiations between James VI and I and Ferdinand I of Tuscany (1927); The Estate of the Burgesses in the Scots Parliament (1923) (with Dr. G. S. Pryde). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* High Friars, Northwood. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MACKIE, Colonel Tom Darke, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918, M.I.Mech.E., R.A.F., Assistant Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, *b.* Sedbergh, Yorkshire 1883, *o. s.* of late Rev. John Henry Mackie, M.A., Rector of Filton, Gloucestershire *m.* 1908, Constance, *e. d.* of Walter Kilnaister, of Wells, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh Grammar School, Bristol University, Apprenticed Barrow Hematite Steel Company, Mechanical Engineer under Sir John Dewrance; served European War, Flight Lieut., R.N.A.S. 1914; Flight Commander, 1915; Squadron Commander, 1916, Wing Commander, 1917; transferred to R.A.F. as Lieut.-Colonel, promoted Colonel, 1918; served in Belgium, Dardanelles, and France, first Battle of Ypres (1914 Star and bar); in command of Air Construction Service, 1917. Director of Air Construction Service, 1918 and 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, music, and reading. *Club:* Wellington.

M'KIEL, Harold W., B.A., B.Sc; M.E.I.C., F.C.I.C.; Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Mem. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., Mem. N.E. Assoc. Prof. Eng.; Prof. of Engineering and Secretary Faculty of Applied Science, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., since 1913; *b.* 4 Sep. 1888, *s.* of George M'Kiel, Guelph, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Christian, *d.* of Sheriff Harris Pictou, N.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University and School of Mining, Kingston, Canada. Demonstrator in Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1908-12; Director of Collegiate Department, Mount Royal College, Calgary, Canada, 1912-13. *Recreations:* tennis, golf.

Address: Sackville, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 78. *M.:* NB3613. *Club:* Sackville Country.

M'KILLIP, Capt. Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1915; A.M.C. Canadian Forces; *b.* 20 July 1887. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 104 St. John's Road, Toronto.

McKIM, Ven. Charles W., M.A.; Canon and Chancellor of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, since 1921; Archdeacon of Keewatan, Canada, since 1909; Rector of Christ Church, Edmonton, Alberta, since 1913; Hon. Canon All Saints pro-Cathedral, Edmonton, Alberta, since 1918; District Secy. Canadian Bible Soc. since 1920; *b.* Toronto, 12 Aug. 1867; s. of Robert M'Kim, of Colloonoy, Co. Sligo, and Isabella Meredith; *m.* 1920, Phyllis Hastings, *d.* of Edwin Henry Allen, Bath, and Jane Hastings, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* University of Kings College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, Wycliffe College, Toronto. Curate, Trinity Church, Toronto, 1898-1900; Assistant Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Winnipeg, 1900-6; Rector St. Alba Cathedral, Kenora, Ontario, Canada, 1 *Address:* Prince Albert, Saskatel

M'KIM, Rt. Rev. John, D.D. Oxon, 1908; S.T.D.; American Bishop of Tokyo since 1893; *b* Pittsfield, U.S.A., 17 July 1832; *m* 1870 Eleanor Augusta Cole (*d* 1914), three three. *Educ.* Griswold College and Nathaliah Theological Seminary. Rector, St. John's, Lockport Illinois, U.S.A.; went to Japan, 1859, S.T.I 1893. *Publications:* reports addresses, l lets; translations into Japanese of English the logical books. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, chess. *Address:* 38 Akasia Cho, Tokyo, Japan. *T.:* M'Kim, Tokyo. *Clubs:* Yokohama United, Yokohama; American University, Tokyo.

MACKINDER, Rt. Hon. Sir Halford John, P.C. 1920; Kt., cr. 1920, Chairman of the Imperial Shipping and Imperial Economic Committees; *b* Gainsborough, 15 Feb 1861, s. s of late Draper Mackinder, M.D. *Educ.* Epsom College, Christ Church, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Soc., 1883; Barr. Inner Temple, 1887, Reader in Geography, Oxford University, 1887-1905; Reader and afterwards Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1900-1; Principal of Univ. Coll., Reading, 1892-1903, Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1892-1905, President of Geographical Section, Brit. Assoc., 1895; Leader of Mount Kenya Expedition, 1899, contested Warwick (L.), 1900, the Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1903-8, Senator of London University, 1904-8, medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1903, contested the Hawick Burghs (L.U.), 1909, M.P. (U.) Camlachie Division, Glasgow, Jan 1910-18, British High Commissioner for South Russia, 1919-20; was member of Royal Commissions on Income Tax (1919), Awards to Inventors (1919), and Food Prices, (1924), of the National War Savings Committee (1916), and of several Departmental Committees, Officier de Plusieurs Ordres de France; Commander of the Crown of Roumania. *Publications.* Britain and the British Seas, 2nd edition, 1906, The Rhine, its Valley and History, 1908; Elementary Studies in Geography, 17th edition, 1927; Eight Lectures on India, 1910; Democratic Ideals and Reality, 1919 and papers in various journals. *Address* St. James's Court, S.W.1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Union, Alpine

MACKINDER, William, M.P. (Lab.) Shipley Division of West Riding since 1923; *b.* Hull, 28 April 1880; s. of Charles Mackinder Hull, 28 April 1880; s. of Charles Mackinder and Caroline Montgomery; *m.* 1901, Ada Claughton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Elementary School, Bradford. Half-time at ten; left school at thirteen, Member of Wool Control Committees during War; Member of Central Profiteering Committee; Member Departmental Committee on Anthrax since 1914. *Publication:* Bone Street, a novel, 1927. *Address:* 19 Hollybank Grove, Gt. Horton, Bradford.

MACKINLAY, Lt.-Col. George; *b.* 1847; 2nd s. of late John Mackinlay, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1871, Lucy Teshmaker, *d.* of late David Graham Johnstone, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1866; served in the Punjab and in Malta six years; Instructor, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, seven years; passed Artillery College; Observer, transit of Venus Expedition to Jamaica, 1882; retired, 1889; took part in Missionary work in Galicia, Spain, 1892-94; rejoined the army at Woolwich during Boer War, 1900-2; retired half-pay Lt.-Col.; Assistant Inspector of Steel under the Admiralty in Yorkshire, 1915-16, during World War; Vice-President of the Victoria Institute. *Publications:* The Text Books of Gunnery, 1888 and 1887; The Magi, how they recognised Christ's Star (in which it was first demonstrated that ... was the date of the Nativity), 1907; Recent Discoveries in St. Luke's Writings (in which the existence of three parallel narratives in St. Luke's Gospel was first pointed out), 1921. *Address* Coverley, 4 Thornlaw Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. [*Died* 1 Oct. 1928.

MACKINLAY, Jean Sterling, Diseuse; *d.* of Antoinette Sterling and John Mackinlay; *m.* 1908, E. Harcourt Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Roedean. Studied with Genevieve Ward, started on the stage with Sir Frank Benson; later joined Sir George Alexander; toured as "Sunday"; played with Sir John Hare in farewell London season; became a diseuse and gave many recitals of folk songs and ballads at the Little Theatre and later at the Aeolian Hall, invented an unique Christmas entertainment for children and grown-ups which she has given for successive seasons at the Steinway Hall, the Century and the Rudolf Steiner Theatres. *Recreations:* the theatre, reading, walking. *Address:* 102 Clive Court, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 1861

MACKINLAY, Malcolm Sterling; M.A. Oxon, writer and musician; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late Antoinette Sterling and John MacKinlay; *godson* of late Lord Mount Temple; *m.* 1908, Dagny, *q. d.* of Capt. Hansen, Christiania; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Learned singing under Manuel Garcia; *début*, Queen's Hall Ballad Concerts, Nov. 1900; gave over thirty London recitals; has appeared at Savoy Theatre, Lyric Theatre, Avenue Theatre, Duke of York's; founded the Sterling MacKinlay Players, 1912, 25th Light Opera revival, 1926. Produced Cabaresque with his Light Opera Singers at Easter, 1928; performed constantly since then at concerts, cinemas, etc. *Publications:* Antoinette Sterling and other Celebrities, Garcia the Centenarian and his Times; The Singing Voice and its Training; Light Opera (Technique); Origin and Development of Light Opera, Reparation (a novel); Supper for Three (a comedy). *Songs:* Spring is the Time of Love, etc. *Recreations:* writing, travel, reading, antiquities. *Address:* Vocal Academy, 70 Baker Street, Portman Square, W.1; (Private) 41 Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2040. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Savage.

MACKINNEY, Herbert Wood; Cartoonist; Mac of the Daily Telegraph, late of the Cape Times; *b.* 1881; *m.* Charlotte Sleigh Swan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools. Articled to an architect in London; went to South Africa and entered office of Baker & Masey, architects to late Cecil Rhodes; joined the Transvaal Public Works at Johannesburg and Pretoria. *Publications:* several books of political cartoons; is also a water-colour artist. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Daily Telegraph, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

MACKINNON of MACKINNON, Francis Alexander; 35th Chief of the clan MacKinnon; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1848; *e. s.* of late W. A. MacKinnon of MacKinnon, of Acryse Park, Kent, M.P.; *m.* 1888, Hon. Emily Isabel Hood, *e. d.* of Adm. 1st Baron Hood of Avalon, G.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; St. John's College, Cambridge. Late Major, R.E. Kent Yeomanry. *Address:* Drumdhuan, Forres, Morayshire. *Club:* Union.

MACKINNON, Alexander Charles Broughton, C.B.E. 1926; Indian Army (retired) 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Colonel Walter Carr Mackinnon, late 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers and 3rd Bufls, *m.* 1921, Dorothy Constance, *d.* of Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Northamptonshire Regt., 1898; transferred to Indian Army, 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901; Capt., 1907 Lt.-Col., 1922; retired, 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service

MACKINNON, Archibald Donald, M.D., C.M.G. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* Isle of Skye, 27 March 1864; 6th *s.* of late Rev. Don. Mackinnon, D.D., Minister of parish of Strath, Isle of Skye; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary Henderson (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Henry Macdonald, and *widow* of K. C. Maciver; 2nd, 1925, Sylvia Joan, *widow* of Lt Col. C. E. Bagnall, and 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Sir Frederick Robinson, Bt. of Cranford, Northants *Educ.:* private school; Aberdeen Univ. Medical Officer, Imperial British East Africa Co., 1888-91, Civil Surgeon, Cooch Behar, 1893-94; Medical Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894-97; Director of Transport, 1898-99; Medical Officer to Zanzibar Government, 1900-6; 4th class, Order of the Hamoudieh (Sultan of Zanzibar), 1901; 2nd Class Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 3rd Class El Alyeh of Zanzibar. *Decorated* for Uganda and War services. *Address:* Dunringell, Kyleakin, Isle of Skye. *Club:* Oriental.

MACKINNON, Lt.-Col. Daniel Albert, D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre) *Address:* 23 Fitzroy Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.

MACKINNON, Donald; *b.* Marida Yallock, Victoria, 29 Sep. 1859, *s. s.* of Daniel Mackinnon, Marida Yallock; *m.* 1891, Hilda Eleanor Marie, *d.* of Judge Bunny of Melbourne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University; New College, Oxford (Honours in Classical Moderations and School of Jurisprudence); called to English Bar, 1883; Victorian Bar, 1884; Consolidated Victorian Statutes, 1889-90; Leader of Opposition 1904; Member of Bent Ministry, 1907-8, Chairman Murray Water Commission, 1910, joined Watt Ministry, 1913; Attorney General, Solicitor General, Minister of Railways, Vice-President Board of Land and Works, Victoria, Australia, 1914-1916; Member for Prahran, Victorian Parliament, 1900-24, President Victorian Cricket Association, Trustee Scots Church, Melbourne; Director-General of Recruiting for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1916; Commissioner for Australia to the United States of America, 1923-24; considerable interest in landed and pastoral properties in Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland. *Recreations:* cricket, real tennis *Address:* Acland Street, South Yarra, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne

MACKINNON, Doris Livingston, D.Sc.; Professor of Zoology, University of London, King's College, since 1927; *b.* Aberdeen; *d.* of Lachlan Mackinnon, Advocate; unmarried. Graduated at the University of Aberdeen, 1906; Lecturer in Zoology at University College, Dundee, 1909-19, during which period served for two years as protozoologist to Military Hospitals in England; Lecturer in Zoology at King's College, University of London, 1919. *Publications:* numerous papers on the Protozoa. *Address:* 1 Paulton's Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6474.

MACKINNON, Captain Edmund Julius Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy; H.M.S. Malcolm and Captain D of Nore Destroyer Flotilla; *b.* 11 April 1880; 4th *s.* of late Colonel Walter Carr Mackinnon, Royal Irish Fusiliers (87th Regiment); *m.* 1907, Katherine Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late Mr. and Mrs. Rothwell, St. John's, Newfoundland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow View, Ealing; The Elms, Greenwich. Lieutenant, 1902; Lieut.-Commander, 1910; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1921. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Union, Malta

MACKINNON, Hon. Sir Frank Douglas, kt., *cr.* 1924; **Hon. Mr. Justice MacKinnon;** a Judge of the King's Bench Div. of the High Court of Justice since 1924; *s. s.* of late B. T. MacKinnon of Lloyd's and of Lingfield, Surrey; *m.* Frances, *e. d.* of W. H. Massey of Twyford, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1897; K.C. 1914; Bencher, 1923. *Publications:* Joint Editor (with the author) of seven editions of Scrutton on Charterparties, 1904-23; article on Marine Insurance in Commercial Laws of the World, 1912; Effect of War on Contract, 1917; Some Aspects of Commercial Law, 1926; Annotations on Lamb's Old Benchers of the Inner Temple, 1927. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand; Holloway's Farm, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.* Beaconsfield 138. *Club:* Reform.

MACKINNON, James, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1908; *b.* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 1860, *m.* 1886, Pauline Klein; one *s.* *Educ.* Universities of Edinburgh, Bonn, and Heidelberg For some time Lecturer in History in Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow, for three years Examiner in History, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in History, University of St. Andrews, 1896-1908; has devoted himself to historic research as well as the academic teaching of History. *Publications:* Culture in Early Scotland, 1892, The Union of England and Scotland, 1896, 2nd edition, 1907; The History of Edward III., 1900; The Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy, 1902; A History of Modern Liberty (vols. I. to III.), 1906-8; The Social and Industrial History of Scotland to 1700, 1920; from 1700-1920, 1921; Constitutional History of Scotland to the Reformation, 1924, Luther and the Reformation (vol. I.), 1925; (vol II.), 1928. *Recreations:* golf curling, gardening. *Address:* 12 Lygon Road Edinburgh

MACKINNON, Murdock, Lieut.-Gov. of Prince Edward Island, 1919-24, *s.* of Lauchlin MacKinnon and Mary M. Donald, Inverness-shire; *b.* 16 March 1865, *m.* 1914, Perle B., *d.* of late Francis P. Layton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College. Elected to the local Legislature, 1897; sat continuously until 1919; Provincial Secretary and Commissioner of Agriculture, 1911-19. *Address* 61 Grafton Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

MACKINNON, Sir Percy Graham, kt., *cr.* 1928, Chairman of Lloyd's, 1925, 1927 and 1928; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; *b.* 6 Oct. 1872; 2nd *s.* of B. T. Mackinnon, Lloyd's, and East Park House, Lingfield, Surrey; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of George Locket; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1924; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's since 1895; late Chairman Salvage Association. *Address.* High Quarry, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent; *T.:* Crockham Hill 3; Lloyd's, E.C.3. *Club:* City of London.

M'KINNON, Rev. W., Minister, Gairloch; ex-Moderator General Assembly Free Church of

Scotland, 1908; *b.* Strath, Skye, 1843. *Educ.*: Free Church School, Strath; Normal Training College, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister at Ballachulish, 1878; North Uist; Glenmoriston. *Address:* Garloch, N.B.

MACKINNON, Gen. Sir (William) Henry, G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.V.O. 1903, C.B. 1900; late Col. The King's Regt (Liverpool); b. 15 Dec. 1852; *y. s.* of late W. A. Mackinnon of Acryse Park, Kent; *m.* 1883, Madeleine Frances (*d.* 1926), C.B.E., *d.* of Vilbers la Touche Hatton of Clonard; one *d.* Entered army, 1870; served in Grenadier Guards, was Adjt. 2nd Bat.; Mil. Secy. to Governor of Malta, 1884-85; Private Secy. to Governor of Madras, 1885-87; Colonel, 1889; A.A.G., Home District, 1893-98; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.B.); Col. commanding City of Lond. Imperial Volunteers, 1899-1900; Director of Auxiliary Forces, 1905-8, Director-General of the Territorial Force, 1908-1910; Com.-in-Chief, Western Command, 1910-1915; Director of Recruiting War Office, 1916, retired pay. *Publications:* The Journal of the C.I.V. in S. Africa, 1901. *Address:* 14 Evelyn Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Union.

MACKINTOSH, Alexander; Parliamentary Correspondent of Liverpool Daily Post. *Publications:* Joseph Chamberlain: An Honest Biography; The Story of Mr. Chamberlain's Life: From Gladstone to Lloyd George, 1921; and numerous articles in magazines; assisted the Earl of Oxford and Asquith in the preparation of his books. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 57 Union Road, S.W.4. *T.:* Brixton 4047. *Clubs:* National Liberal, South Lodge Golf.

MACKINTOSH, The; Alfred Donald Mackintosh of, C.B.E. 1920, J.P.; Chief of Clan Chattan; Lord-Lieutenant of Inverness-shire; *b.* 24 June 1851, *s.* of Alexander Mackintosh of Mackintosh, and Charlotte, *d.* of late Alexander Macleod of Dalvey, Co. Moray, *S. b.* 1876; *m.* Ella (Harriet Diana Arabella Mary), C.B.E., *o. c.* and *heiress* of late Edward Priest Richards of Plas Newydd, Co. Glamorgan, 1880. Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders. Owns 124,000 acres in Inverness-shire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Moy Hall, Inverness; Cottrell, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

MACKINTOSH, Ashley Watson, M.A., M.D. (Aberd.), F.R.C.P.E. Hon. Physician in His Majesty's Medical Household in Scotland; Regius Prof. of Medicine, Aberdeen University, Senior Physician and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Member of General Medical Council; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1st Scottish General Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Scottish Command, Deskford, Banffshire, 1868; *s.* of Rev. J. Mackintosh, D.D., Minister of Deskford. *Educ.*: Deskford Public School; Milne's Institution, Fochabers; Aberdeen University; King's College, Cambridge; Leipzig; Vienna; King's College, London. *Publications:* on Neurological and other medical subjects in medical journals and encyclopædias. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Bon Accord Square, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1133. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MACKINTOSH, Charles Rennie, F.R.I.B.A., I.A.; corresponding member der Kunstler Osterreiche, Vienna; architect, artist, *b.* Glasgow, 1869; *y. s.* of William Mackintosh; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Glasgow School of Art; Paris. Greek Thomson Scholar, 1889; travelled in France and Italy. *Works:* public, ecclesiastic, and domestic, executed in Scotland, England, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Italy, and Russia. *Publication:* Meister der Inner Kunst. *Recreations:* travel, research. *Address:* 2 Hans Studios, 43A Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3.

MACKINTOSH, Most Rev. Donald, R.C. Archbishop of Glasgow since 1922. *Educ.*: Blairs; N. Dame Des Champs, Paris; Scots College, Rome. Ordained, 1900; Vice-Rector, Scots College, Rome, 1901-13; Rector, 1913-22. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Bearsden, Glasgow.

MACKINTOSH, Donald James, C.B. 1917; M.B., LL.D., M.V.O. 1902, F.R.S.E.; Medical Superintendent of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, since 1892; *b.* Shotts, Lanarkshire, 13 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Donald Mackintosh; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Fullarton, of Redstone, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dykehead School, Shotts; Madras College, St. Andrews; University of Glasgow (M.B., C.M. 1884). Resident Surgeon to the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1884; one of the Resident Medical Officers of the City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Belvidere, 1886, and for some time held the post of Senior Resident Medical Officer there; Medical Superintendent of the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1890; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Chairman of Council and Vice-President, St. Andrews Ambulance Assoc.; Colonel Territorial Army; formerly Member of Council British Medical Association; a Vice-President British Hospitals Association; Hon. Member American Hospitals Association, was Assistant Director of Medical Services (Lowland Division); Chairman Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch of the British Medical Association, 1915-16; Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Board of Health; Member of General Nursing Council for Scotland; Vice-Chairman of Council and Chairman of Educational Committee, Scottish Nursing Council; Member of the Council, College of Nursing, Limited, and formerly Scottish Board; Member of Scientific Committee of the Association Internationale; Member of Hospital Services (Scotland) Committee, 1926. *Publications:* Skiagraphic Atlas; The Construction, Equipment, and Management of a General Hospital, 1901, 2nd edition 1[illegible]; papers to medical journal on medical s[illegible]s, chiefly on hospital truction and [illegible]nistration. *Address:* Western Infirmary. [illegible]w. *T.:* Western 1556. *Clubs:* Royal Scot[illegible] Automobile, Glasgow.

MACKINTOSH, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Elliot Buckland, D.S.O. 1917; O.C. Depot Bn., Chatham; *b.* 3 Nov. 1880; *s.* of E. A. Mackintosh and Gina, *d.* of C. T. Buckland; *m.* 1923, Marion Constance, *o. d.* of Major Edward F. Talbot-Ponsonby, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; served with Egyptian Ar[illegible] 15 (4th Class Osmanieh); A.D.C. [illegible] and Governor-General of [illegible] 1908-11; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. 1911-1915; Europ[illegible]an War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); R.E.; Chief Engineer Hong Kong; Church of England. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel George, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel, retired pay; 2nd *s.* of late Eneas Mackintosh, of Balnespick, Inverness-shire; *b.* Inverness, 28 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1912, Mary, *y. d.* of late G. B. Davy, Owthorpe, Notts, and Spean Bridge, Inverness; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College. Joined 78th Highlanders, 1878; Captain Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Brevet Colonel, 1906; Colonel half-pay, 1909; commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1905-9; Commandant No. 1 District, Perth, 1912; served Afghan War, 1881 (medal); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp); occupation of Crete, 1897; South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sketching. *Address:* Balvraid, Tomatin, Inver-

ness-shire; Bruach, Nairn. *T.:* Nairn 112, and Tomatin 9X. *M.:* ST 4271. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness.

MACKINTOSH, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Chairman and Managing Director of John Mackintosh & Sons, Ltd., Halifax; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of John and Violet Mackintosh; *m.* 1917, Constance, *d.* of E. C. Stoneham, O.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New School, Halifax; Germany. President of the National Sunday School Union, 1924; Hon. Treasurer of World's Sunday School Association; President of Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1928; Treasurer of Ashville College, Harrogate; Director of Martin's Bank, Ltd. (Yorkshire Branch); Director of Halifax Building Society; Hon. Secretary of the Yorkshire Council of the British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chairman of the Halifax Y.M.C.A., and Vice-President of the National Y.M.C.A. *Publication:* Life of John Mackintosh. *Address:* Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough, Yorks. *T.:* 27. *M.:* CP 1620. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Halifax.

MACKINTOSH, Rev Hugh Ross, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.), D.D (Edin); Prof. of Systematic Theology, New Coll., Edin., since 1904; *b.* 31 Oct. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Alex. Mackintosh, M.A., Paisley; *m.* 1899, Jessie, 3rd *d.* of David Air, of Dunmore, Dundee; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Neilson Institution, Paisley; Tain Royal Academy; George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New Coll., Edinburgh; Universities of Freiburg, Halle, and Marburg. Ordained to ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1896, assistant to Rev. Charles Watson, D.D., of Largs, 1896-97; minister at Tayport, 1897-1901; in Beechgrove Church, Aberdeen, 1901-4; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1913-15; Examiner in Theology, University of Wales, 1920-23; Examiner in Theology, University of Edinburgh, 1923-26. *Publications:* translation (joint) of Ritschl's Justification and Reconciliation, 1900; of Loofs' Anti-Haeckel, 1903; of Wendlan I's Miracles and Christianity, 1911; edited, with Prof. Caldecott, Selections from the Literature of Theism, 1904, 2nd ed., 1909; Life on God's Plan, and other Sermons, 1909; The Person of Jesus Christ, 1912; International Theological Library volume on the Doctrine of the Person of Christ, 1912, 6th ed. 1927; Studies in Christian Truth, 1913; Immortality and the Future, 1915, 2nd ed. 1917; The Originality of the Christian Message, 1920; The Divine Initiative, 1921; Some Aspects of Christian Belief, 1923; The Christian Experience of Forgiveness, 1927, 2nd ed. 1928; numerous articles and reviews. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 81 Colinton Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 614049. *Clubs:* Liberal, Mortonhall Golf, Edinburgh.

MACKINTOSH, James, K.C. Scot.; LL.D.; advocate; Professor of Civil Law, Edinburgh University, 1893; Sheriff of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland, 1912; Dean of Faculty of Law, Edinburgh; *b.* 22 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1894, Anna Robina, *d.* of J. Giddings, Deputy-Controller of Legacy Duty for Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; St. Andrews (M.A.); Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.). Scotch Bar, 1886. *Publication:* The Roman Law of Sale, 1892. One of the Editors of Burge's Foreign and Colonial Laws. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel John Burn, D.S.O. 1919; retired; late R.A.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Mackintosh of Lamancha, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1911, Adelaide, *y. d.* of late T. Whinnerah, S. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in the R. Artillery, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895; Punjab Frontier and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.) Indian N.W. Frontier, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting big game and small game, fishing. *Address:* 39 Bark Place, W.2. *T.:* Park 7321. *Club:* United Service.

MACKINTOSH, Margaret Macdonald, R.S.W., 1900; Artist; *b.* Staffordshire; *e. d.* of late John Macdonald of Chesterton Hall, Staffordshire; *m.* Charles Rennie Mackintosh, *q.v.*, *y. s.* of late William Mackintosh of Glasgow. *Educ.:* Germany; Glasgow School of Art. Diploma of Honour, Turin International Exhibition, 1902; Mitglied Vereinigung bildender Kunstlermnen Osterreichs, 1911; works bought by Austrian Government for Gallery of Modern Art, Vienna, by Italian Government for Gallery in Palermo, and by private collectors in Austria, Russia, Italy, Germany, and Scotland. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 2 Hans Studios, 48A Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Lyceum.

MACKINTOSH, Rev. Robert, M.A., D.D. (Glasgow); B.D (Edinburgh); Professor at Lancashire Independent College and Lecturer in the University of Manchester; *b.* Dunoon, 23 May 1858; *s.* of Rev. Charles Calder Mackintosh, D.D., Minister of Free Church of Scotland, Dunoon, Argyllshire; *m.* 1894, Mary Wilson Robb, L.L.A., one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy University of Glasgow; New College, Edinburgh; Jena and Marburg Universities. Minister of Irving Street Congregational Church, Dumfries, 1890-94; Professor of Ethics, Christian Society and Apologetics at Lancashire College since 1894. *Publications:* Christ and the Jewish Law; Essays Towards a New Theology; From Comte to Benjamin Kidd; Hegel and Hegelianism; First Primer of Apologetics Principal Ramy, a Biographical Study; Thessalonians and Corinthians in Westminster N.T.; Albrecht Ritschl and his School; Historic Theory of Atonement; contributor to Encyc. Brit., E.R.E., Peake's Commentary, Congregational Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Kinrara, Whaley Bridge, via Stockport, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Kinrara, Whaley Bridge. *T.:* Whaley Bridge 109.

MACKINTOSH, Stanley Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; Civil Servant; Deputy Divisional Controller, Ministry of Labour; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1911, Isabella Jane Macleod; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness. Major, Northumberland Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers); served in South Africa with Lovat Scouts, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 5 Montrose Avenue, Redland, Bristol. *Club:* National Liberal.

MACKLIN, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P. D.L.; *b.* 23 Sept. 1864; [illegible], Barbara Emily, M.B.E., *d.* of A. M. Mant, Salisbury. Mayor of Salisbury for [illegible], granted freedom of the city, 1922. *Address:* South Newton, Salisbury.

MACKLIN, T. Eyre, R.B.A.; painter and sculptor; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1867; *o. s.* of John Eyre Macklin, journalist; *m.* 1893, Alys Philpott, journalist, *d.* of J. E. Philpott, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Art education, Royal Academy Schools and Paris (silver medal at Academy, 1888). Exhibitor at Academy since 1889, and at Salon, Champs Elysées; special artist Pall Mall Budget, 1898-92; has illustrated numerous books; drawings for magazines, and poster designs; lived in France many years painting portraits and plein-air figure subjects, the latter frequently reproduced, several bought for foreign galleries; has painted many of the magistrates for the Public Gallery and Town Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; numbers of presentation portraits; has also been occupied with sculpture the last few years; chief works: the Northumberland War Memorial, Newcastle-on-Tyne; War Memorial at Auckland, New Zealand; Bangor War Memorial, Co. Down; at present painting portraits in London. *Recrea-*

tions: shooting, motoring. *Address:* The Cottage, 15 Hall Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3768. *Clubs:* Savage, London Sketch.

MACKNIGHT, Dodge, artist painter; *b.* Providence, R.I., U.S.A., 1 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1892, Louise Queyrel; one *s.* Studied with F. Cormon, Paris, 1884-86; then launched into a painting career, living in France and Spain until 1897, when he returned to America; has since travelled and painted extensively in the Far West, Mexico, Newfoundland, etc. There are many large collections of his water-colour Paintings in Boston, Mass., at the Museum of Fine Arts, Fogg Museum, Fenway Court, and other places; also in Worcester Museum, Metropolitan Museum, New York, etc. *Address:* East Sandwich, Mass. *T.A.:* Sandwich, Mass. *Club:* Boston Art.

MACKWORTH, family name of **Viscountess Rhondda.**

MACKWORTH, Captain Geoffrey, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b* 1879, *bro.* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Noel Mabel, *d.* of William T. Langford, of Chalford Manor, Axminster, S. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. despatches, promoted); Captain of the Dockyard, Devonport, 1924-26. *Address:* Broomhill, Ivybridge, Devon.

MACKWORTH, Colonel Harry Llewellyn, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; Royal Corps of Signals; 4th s. of late Sir A. W. Mackworth, 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Joseph Cubitt, C.E.; *b* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Bt.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1878; *educ.*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); Egypt 1916-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.), retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Oaklands, Caerleon, Monmouthshire.

MACKWORTH, Sir Humphrey, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1776; Remount Dept. during European War; J.P.; M.F.H. Llanishly, 1908-20; late Capt. Royal Monmouthshire R.E., *b* 11 July 1871; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Joseph Cubitt, C.E.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 2nd, 1923, Dorothy Cicel Cleeves Llewellin. Served South Africa, 1902, late Lieut. 3rd Batt. R.W. Surrey Regt. *Heir: b.* Harry Llewellyn, *q.v. Address:* Oaklands, Caerleon, Monmouth. *See also Col. C. Conway Gordon.*

MACKWORTH, John Dolben, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1887; *bro.* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; *m* 1913, Marianne Antoinette, *d.* of H. W. Sulem. The Pines, Horsell, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Winchester; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. Colonel (retired), Royal Air Force and Queen's Royal Regiment; Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Broadcast; The Axe is Laid; Free Drinks, Blood-Amber; etc. *Address:* Green Gates, Kintbury, Berks.

MACLACHLAN OF MACLACHLAN, John; 23rd Chief of Clan in direct descent, J.P., D.L.; Convener of the County of Argyll and of Argyll County Council; R.C.A., King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Major comdg. 1st Batt. Argyllshire Volunteer Regiment, 1916-19; *b.* 3 Jan. 1859; 2nd *s.* of George Maclachlan of Maclachlan; *m.* 1919, Marjorie, *d.* of Cluny Macpherson of Cluny, and *widow* of D. N. Macpherson of Cluny, and *widow* of D. N. Nicol of Ardmarnock; three *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. *Recreations* shooting, golf, curling. *Address:* Castle Lachlan, Strachur, Argyllshire. *T.A.:* Strathlachlan. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

MACLACHLAN, Vice-Adm. Crawford, C.B. 1918; *s* of late George Maclachlan of Maclachlan. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); China, 1900 (China medal); Member of Admiralty Committee on Berthing Accommodation of H.M. Ships at Home Ports, 1910; Rear-Admiral, Reserve Fleet, Rosyth, 1920-21; Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1921-23; Vice-Adm., 1925; retired list, 1926; Officer Legion of Honour; Order of the Rising Sun. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

McLACHLAN, Duncan Clark, I.S.O., C.M.G. 1909; late Public Service Commissioner, Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Glasgow, 1853; *e. s.* of Donald M'Lachlan, Sydney; *m.* 1879, Emily, *d.* of Obed. West of Barcom Glen, Sydney; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* private academy, Sydney. Secretary New South Wales Railways; Under-Secretary successively in Departments of Public Works, of Mines, of Agriculture; organised and classified the public Servants and Departments in the six separate States of Australia; Chairman Civil Service Stores. *Recreations:* cricket, rowing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Hawthorn, Milner Street, Mosman, New South Wales. *T.:* Mosman 2089.

McLACHLAN, Herbert, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Principal Unitarian College, Manchester, since 1921; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1915; Dean of Theological Faculty, 1925-1927; *b.* 22 Aug. 1876; *s.* of John McLachlan of Newchurch-in-Rossendale; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of John Taylor of Longsight, Manchester; one *s. Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Pacup; Manchester University; Unitarian College, Manchester; Dunning-Smith Scholar, 1901-3; Hibbert Scholar, 1905-6; B.A. (1st Division), 1902; B.A. (1st Class Honours in History), 1903; M.A. 1905; B.D. (with distinction), 1906; D.D. 1920. Unitarian Minister, Leeds, 1906-9; Bradford, 1909-11; Tutor and Warden, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1911-1921; Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, Manchester University, since 1915; sometime Examiner in New Testament and Ecclesiastical History to Dr. Williams' Scholarship. *Publications:* St. Luke, Evangelist and Historian, 1912; The New Testament in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1914; The Unitarian Home Missionary College, its Foundation and Development, 1915; The Methodist Unitarian Movement, 1919; St. Luke, the Man and his Work, 1920; The Letters of Theophilus Lindsey, 1920; The Story of a Nonconformist Library, 1923; articles in the Transactions of the Unitarian Historical Society, College Addresses, etc. *Recreations:* cycling and gardening. *Address:* Summerville, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme, Manchester, 1016.

McLACHLAN, Maj.-Gen. James Douglas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 11 Feb 1869; *m.* 1904, Gwendolen Mab, *d.* of H. C. White of Havilah, N.S.W.; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Cameron Highlanders, 1891; Capt. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1913; Colonel (substantive), 1917; Brig.-Gen. (temp.), 1915-18; Major-General (temp.), 1918-19; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bahamas, 1895-97, A.D.C. to High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, 1897-98; p.s.c. 1904; D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1905-9; Military Attaché (General Staff Officer), Washington and Mexico, 1911-12; Brigade-Commander, 1915-17; Military Attaché (General Staff Officer), Washington, 1917-19, with temporary rank of Major-General from 1918; Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, Gibraltar, 1920; Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, British Army of the Rhine, Cologne, 1922; retired, 1925; served Nile Expedition, 1898, battle of Khartoum (Egyptian medal with clasp and British medal); European War, 1914-19 (severely wounded, Sep. 1914, despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour (Officer), Medal of La Solidaridad (1st Class) Republic of Panama; United States Distinguished Service medal). *Address:* 12 Mon-

tagu Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6224. *M.:* XW 7124. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's, Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Pratt's; New, Edinburgh.

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Banks; Editor Edinburgh Evening Dispatch since 1909. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Entered Press as Reporter; then Sub-Editor Evening Dispatch; Editor Weekly Scotsman. *Publications:* several novels and biographical works. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Blainslie, Juniper Green, Edinburgh.

MACLACHLAN, Sir T. J. Leigh, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Principal Agent of the Conservative Party, 1927-28; *b.* Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1864; *s.* of Rev. Ivie M. Maclachlan, B.A.; *m* Edith Osborne; two *d. Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Joined Staff Liberal Unionist Association, 1887; representative for South Wales, 1888-89; district agent Lancashire, Cheshire and Cumberland, 1890-1905; agent superintendent, Liberal Unionist Council, 1905-12; visiting agent, Conservative Central Office, 1912-20; chief organiser Conservative Party, 1921-26. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming. *Address:* Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* 9740 Victoria. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

M'LAGAN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Craig, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.E., T.D.; late 18th Batt. London Regt. and 5th Royal Scots, T.F.; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 Mar. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Thomson M'Lagan, M.A., Royal High School, Edinburgh, *m.* 1912 Jessie, *e. d.* of the late John Young Scott of Redfordhill, Peebleshire; one *s. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. War service, Gallipoli and France; Secretary, Accumulator Makers Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bracknell, Watson-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 581. *Club:* St Stephen's.

MACLAGAN, Sir Edward Douglas, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918, M.A., C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 25 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late General Maclagan, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Edith Morony, Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1887; Under-Secretary, Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1892, Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906; Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1910-14; Secretary to the Government of India Education Department, 1915-18; Lt.-Gov. of the Punjab, 1919-21; Governor, 1921-24. *Address:* 188 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4687. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACLAGAN, Major-General E. G. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Maclagan.

MACLAGAN, Eric Robert Dalrymple, C.B.E. 1919; Director and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1924; *b.* London, 1879; *s.* of late William Dalrymple Maclagan, Archbishop of York, and Augusta Anne, *d.* of 6th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Hon. Frederick Lascelles; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Victoria and Albert Museum, 1905; lent to Foreign Office, 1916, and later to Ministry of Information; head of Bureau in Paris, 1917; Controller for France, 1918; attached to Press Section, British Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Deputy Keeper, Department of Architecture and Sculpture, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1921-24; Rhind Lecturer (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland), Edinburgh, 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Professor, Harvard University, 1927-1928; F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* articles in Burlington Magazine and other publications on art. *Address:* 15 [illegible]on's Gate Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4560. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

[illegible]AN, John, I.S.O.; late Chief Keeper, General Register of Sasines, Edinburgh; retired, 1912; *b.* Tirinie, Perthshire, 14 Dec. 1846; *s.* of late Thomas Maclagan, farmer; *m.* 1872, late Janet Inches, *d.* of late Peter Ferguson, jute manufacturer, Coupar-Angus; seven *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Auchterarder; Edinburgh University. Served apprenticeship with A. G. Reid, solicitor, Auchterarder; afterwards served in legal offices in Edinburgh; entered the office of the General Register of Sasines, 1871. *Address:* 4 Braidburn Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53216.

MACLAGAN, Col. Robert Smelton, C.B. 1911; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1919; late R.E.; Bursar and Secretary, Haileybury College, since 1920; *b.* 1 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late General Robert Maclagan, R.E.; *m.* Beatrice Ethel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. W. Duperier, Colonel Commandant R.E.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1880; Capt. 1889; Maj., 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Brevet Col. 1908; Col. 1910; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal and clasp); Miranzai, 1891; Hazara 1891 (clasp); Waziristan, 1894 (clasp); Tochi, 1897 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal 3 clasps); served Public Works Dept. since 1883; Chief Engr. Punjab, 1911-15, C.R.E. Quetta, 1915-19, retd. 1919; P.W.D. Member of the Delhi Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911. *Address:* Haileybury College, Hertford. *T.A.:* Hertfordheath. *T.:* Hoddesdon 8. *M.:* NK 9813.

MACLAINE OF LOCHBUIE (Kenneth Douglas Lorne); late Major 15th Hussars Special Reserve (M.C. and Bar); *e. s.* of late (Murdoch) Maclaine of Lochbuie, and Katherine Marian, *y. d.* of late Sahs Schwabe of Glyn-y-Garth, Co. Anglesea; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1920, Olive Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. R. Stewart-Richardson of Daunt sey, Wilts; one *s.* Owns 35,000 acres. *Heir:* s. Gillean Robert MacLaine, *b.* 3 Jan. 1921.

M'LAREN, family name of **Baron Aberconway.**

McLAREN, Andrew, M.P. (Lab.) Burslem Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* 1883; *m.*; two *s. Educ.:* St. Francis' School; Glasgow School of Art; Technical Coll., Glasgow. *Recreations:* painting, music. *Address:* 31 Rylold Road, Wimbledon, S.W.

MACLAREN, Archibald Campbell; *b.* Manchester, 1 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of James Maclaren and Emily Carver; *m.* 1898, Kathleen Maud Power, Myrnong, Toorak, Melbourne; two *s. Educ.:* Elstree and Harrow Schools, Harrow XI.; played for England in Australia, 1894-95, 1897-98, 1901-2; captained teams, 1897-98, 1901-2; and for England against Australia, 1896, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1909, captaining teams, 1899, 1902, 1909; capt. of Lancashire; maker of record score in cricket; commissioned R.A.S.C. Dec. 1914; invalided out with rank of Captain, Oct. 1917; captained M.C.C. team to Australia and New Zealand, 1922-3. *Publication:* Cricket, Old and New, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, coursing, shooting, motoring, racing.

MacLAREN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Olivia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Fred White, C.M.G., *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address.* 292 Frank Street, Ottawa.

M'LAREN, Rev. Douglas; Canon Residentiary of Exeter; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter; *b.* 30 Jan. 1866; 4th *s.* of John Wingate M'Laren, 69 Addison Road, Kensington, W., and 4 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of W. H. Hinton, Newham-on-Severn. *Educ.:* abroad; King's College, London; Oriel College, Oxford, and Cuddesdon Theological College; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Newnham-on-Severn, 1890-91; Michaeldean, 1891-2; Lower Guiting, 1893-4; St. Philip and St. James, Leckhampton, 1894-1900; Rector of

Gidleigh, 1900-2; Vicar of Sourton, 1902-7; Vicar of Salcombe Regis, 1907-13; Sheriff of Exeter, 1923; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1925-26, 1926-27. *Address:* The Close, Exeter.

McLAREN, Henry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Engineer; *o. s.* of late Sir John McLaren, K.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Edith, *o. d.* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister-at-law; one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Bt.-Maj. (T.F.), R.E.; served European War, 1915-19, in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Address.* Rossefield, Bramley, Yorks.

McLAREN, Hon. Henry (Duncan), C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Denbighshire; *b.* 1879, *e. s.* of 1st Baron Aberconway, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Christabel, *y. d.* of late Sir Melville Macnaghten, C.B.; two *s* two *d. Educ:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1897-98); Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; a director of Palmer's Shipbuilding and Iron Co., of Tredegar Coal and Iron Co., of Bolckow, Vaughan and Co., and of the British Overseas Bank; M.P. (L.) West Staffordshire, 1906-10; (C.L.) Bosworth Division, Leicesters, 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 1908-10. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 38 South Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.* Grosvenor 1207, Bodnant, Tal-y-cafn, North Wales. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

McLAREN, Jack, author, *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 188[illegible] of Rev. John McLaren Presbyterian clergyman; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Ada Moore (who is also a writer), widowed daughter-in-law of Notley Moore, Chief Police Magistrate of Melbourne. *Educ.* Scotch College, Melbourne. Travelled extensively, and lived in the South Sea Islands. *Publications.* My Odyssey; My Crowded Solitude; Isle of Escape; Songs of a [illegible]zy-Top; The Skipper of the Roaring Meg, Red Mountain; The Savagery of Margaret Nesbit; White Witch, On the Fringe of the Law, The Oil Seekers, Feathers of Heaven; Faraday's Daughter; Spear-Eye, Falita; The Money Stones; The Hidden Lagoon; Sun Man. *Address:* c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W.C.

MACLAREN, James Anderson, K.C. 1922; Member of Scottish Bar; *b* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1866; father, one of the magistrates of Glasgow; *m* 1st, 1902, Margaret, *d* of Robert Young, Crieff, Perthshire, three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Janet (*d.* 1926), *d* of James Davie, Dunfermline. *Educ* Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1888; served South African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), settled for a time at Crieff, Perthshire, when became a magistrate of that borough and member of the Crieff School Board; returned to the Bar, 1909. *Publications:* Court of Session Practice the standard work; Bill Chamber Practice; Expenses in the Supreme and Sheriff Courts. *Recreation:* walking.

MACLAREN, Colonel Murray, C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., C.M., LL.D.; M.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.; M.P. for St. John City and St. John and Albert Counties, New Brunswick; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Dr. Laurence MacLaren; *m.* 1888, Olivia Mary Nicholson; two *s* two *d. Educ.:* Univ. of New Brunswick, Univ. of Edinburgh. Senior Consulting Surgeon, St. John General Public Hospital; formerly Member of Senate of Univ. of New Brunswick; President of Canadian Medical Assoc., 1914; formerly P.M.O. Military District No. 8, Canada (long service decoration); Officer commanding No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, First Canadian Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914-April 1916; Deputy-Director, Medical Services, Canadian Contingents, London (despatches, C.M.G., Commander of the Order of Avis, Commander Order St. John of Jerusalem); Fellow American Surgical Association. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Union, St. John; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

McLAREN, Robert, M.Inst.M.E., M.P. (C.U.) North Lanark, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 17 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of Robert McLaren and Christina Earl; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of James Mahon; one *s.* two *d. Educ:* Ranwards Public School, Airdrie; Gartsherrie Science and Art School, Coatbridge. Mining Lecturer, Colliery Manager, Inspector of Mines in Scotland; Past Pres of the Mining Institute of Scotland; Vice-President of the Federated Institute of Mining Engineers; Member of Lanarkshire Education Authority. *Publications:* Working Thick Coal by Longwall; Reverse Fault in Kiltongue Seam; New Use for Old Wire Ropes; Experiments with Coal and Shale Dust, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow

MACLAUGHLIN, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander John Maunsell, C.I.E. 1907; V.D.; Surma Valley Light Horse; retired; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. Alexander MacLaughlin, Limerick; *m.* 1901, Nora, *d.* of Patrick Robertson Buchanan; one *d. Address:* Derryheen, Hook Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 424.

M'LAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham, Professor of History, University of Chicago, since 1906; Member of American Historical Association; Royal Historical Society, *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *s.* of David and Isabella Campbell M'Laughlin; *m.* 1890, Lois Angell; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* University of Michigan. A.B. 1882, LL.B. 1885; A.M. 1895; LL.D. 1912; Instructor in Latin, University of Michigan, 1886-87, Professor of American History, University of Michigan, 1891-1906; Director of Bureau of Historical Research of Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C., 1903-5; associate editor of American Historical Review, 1898-1914; managing editor same journal, 1901-5. *Publications:* Lewis Cass (in American Statesmen series), 1891; A History of the American Nation, 1898; The Confederation and the Constitution, 1905; The Courts, the Constitution and Parties, 1912; America and Britain, 1919; Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Chicago.

MACLAUGHLIN, Colonel Arthur Maunsell, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; Reserve of Officers; Director, Budderpore, Bamgaon, Derby, Noyapara Tea Companies, Ltd., and Bhadra Estates, Ltd., Assam; 7th *s.* of Rev. Alexander MacLaughlin, Doone, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1923, Gertrude, *d.* of Richard Algernon Fry, London; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered R.A.M.C., 1899; served Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Address.* 10 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8.

McLAUGHLIN, Rev. John Fletcher, B.A., D.D.; Professor of Oriental (Semitic) Languages and Literature, Victoria College, Univ of Toronto, since 1893; Dean of the Faculty of Theology of Victoria College since 1920; *b.* Cartwright, Durham County, Ontario, 1863; *s.* of John McLaughlin; *m.* 1888, Emily, *d.* of Joseph Ginby, Brookholm, Ontario; three *d. Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Victoria University (graduated in Victoria University, with degree of B.A. and Gold Medal in Philosophy, 1888, degree of B.D. and Gold Medal in Divinity, 1892); taught three years in Hamilton Ladies' College; lectured in Biology and Chemistry one year in Victoria University; spent about one and a half years in special study of Semitic Languages in Oxford University; was President of Theological Alumni Association for several years; D.D. 1916. *Publications:* several articles in Jewish Encyclopedia; various Magazine articles; Commentary on International Sunday School Lessons in the Adult Class

S.S. Banner and Teachers' Monthly; The Old Testament in First Standard Course for Sunday School Teachers. *Recreations:* canoe and tent. *Address:* 58 Roxborough Street West, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 2742.

M'LAUGHLIN, Col. Lorne Tolbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Commanding 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade; *b.* Tyrone, Ontario, 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John W. M'Laughlin, ex-reeve of Darlington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bowmanville High School, Ontario. Joined 46th Regt., Canadian Militia, in the ranks, 1898; commissioned, 1902; Capt. 1910; Major (Junior Major of 46th Durham Regiment), Sep. 1914, Company Commander 39th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1914; proceeded overseas, June 1915; proceeded to France, Dec. 1915; saw fighting at Hill 60, April 1916; Ypres, June 1916; the Somme, Sep. 1916; Vimy Ridge (commanded 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion), April 1917; Passchaendale, Nov. 1917; Amiens, Aug. 1918; Arras, Cambrai, Aug. 1918; final drive, Oct. 1918 (wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars, despatches four times); commanded first organized Canadian Infantry to cross the German frontier, 4 Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* baseball, football, riding, and rifle shooting. *Address:* Tyrone, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Bowmanville Exchange 194-12. *M.*, 28443 Ontario.

McLAURIN, Engineer - Rear - Adm. John, C.B. 1919; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Winhill, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

MACLAVERTY, Lt.-Col. Charles Forbes Shaw, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A., *b.* 19 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1924, Mabel Grace, *yr. d.* of Mr Vizard, The Ancre Hill, Monmouth, *m.* 1924, Mabel Grace, *yr. d.* of Mr. Vizard. *Educ.:* Rossall; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; employed with West Africa Frontier Force, 1904-9; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War (Cameroons), 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); France 1916-17 (despatches twice); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Newcastle P.O., Jamaica. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACLAY, family name of **Baron Maclay.**

MACLAY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Glasgow, **Joseph Paton Maclay,** Bt., *cr.* 1914; P.C. 1916; LL.D.; J.P. Glasgow; shipowner; Shipping Controller, 1916-21; *b.* 6 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1889, Martha, *d.* of William Strang, Glasgow; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Been Magistrate of Glasgow and Clyde Trustee; Member of War Cabinet, 1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Joseph Paton Maclay, *b.* 31 May 1899. *Address:* Duchal, Kilmacolm. *T.:* 22. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; New, Liberal, Glasgow.

McLEAN, Maj. Alan; M.P. (C.) S.W. Norfolk since 1923; *b.* 5 July 1875; *s.* of late David McLean, of Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Blodwen, *d.* of late Rev. J. Jones. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., 1905. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1902. Served European War, 1914-19; Major, Inns of Court O.T.C.; Chairman of Lamson Paragon Supply Company, Ltd.; and other companies; Council, National Rifle Association; contested Caerphilly, 1922; landowner. *Address:* 57 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 7652; Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Alford 21. *Club:* Conservative.

MACLEAN, Alexander, V.P., R.B.A.; Member of Council, 1900-7 and 1916; Treasurer, 1903-7; Vice-President, 1918; Hon. Memb. Royal Drawing Society; *b.* 15 Aug. 1867; *s.* *s.* of Henry Maclean; *m.* 1895, Mary Palmer, *e. d.* of W. H. Fassett of Neville Court, St. John's Wood, and Albany, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1890, M.A. 1893. Called to Bar at Middle Temple, 1891; abandoned the legal profession, and exhibited first picture at R.A., 1895; exhibitor St. Louis International, 1904, and New Zealand, 1906; Coronation Exhibition, 1911; British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925; Dunedin International Exhibition, 1925-26; a founder of the Guild of Decorators, Newman Street. *Publications:* Pictures: Wane of an Autumn Day; Bend of the River; Dawn; The Voiceful Sea; In Full-orbed Glory; A Song at Twilight; The Survivors; The Plot; A Song of the Sea, A Moonlight Picture, purchased by Queen Alexandra, 1916; The Silent Moon, purchased by Princess Royal, 1917, Plays: At the Sign of the Two Crows; (joint) My Lady Bellamy; The Grey Mask; By the King's Leave, etc. Actor: toured own companies; chief parts, David Garrick and Sir Gervase Bellamy in My Lady Bellamy; Jasper Hood in The Grey Mask; Sir Geoffery Merivale in By the King's Leave; and many others. *Recreations:* hastily golf; fond of tennis, boat-sailing, and all out-door pastimes. *Address:* 1 Priory Mansions, Greville Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 4506. *Club:* Savage.

MACLEAN, Surg.-Rear-Admiral Alexander, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1916, *b.* 1868; *m.* 1912; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (M.B. and C.M. with 1st Class Honours, 1889). Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); in charge of the Royal Hospital at Haslar, 1923-26; retired list, 1926; Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1925. *Address:* Dunedin, 19 Merton Road, Southsea.

MACLEAN OF ARDGOUR, Alexander John Hew, Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers; late Major, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; J.P., D.L. Argyll; XVIth Laird of Ardgour; *b.* 1 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Alexander Thomas Maclean of Ardgour, H.E.I.C.S., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bengal, and the late Selina Philippa, *d.* of William Stephens Dicken, Inspector General of Hospitals, Bengal, *m.* 1918, Hon. Muriel Annette, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Inverclyde, *q.v.*; five *d.* *Educ.:* Dalvreck, Crieff; Harrow; Royal Military College, Camberley. *Address:* Ardgour, Argyllshire. *T.A.*, Ardgour. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh; Royal Highland and Royal Clyde Yacht.

MACLEAN, Alexander Morvaren, (Ahlck Maclean), Composer and Conductor; Music Director to the Scarborough Spa since 1911; Conductor of the Queen's Hall Light Orchestra, London, 1915-22; *b.* Eton, 20 July 1872; *s.* of Dr. Charles D. Maclean. *Educ.:* Eton. Won the Mosely-Manners Prize of £100 for the Best One-Act Opera by a British Subject, 1895; Music Director to Sir Charles Wyndham, 1899; Director of the Scarborough Musical Festival, Xmas, 1920. *Works:* opera productions: Petruccio, Quentin Durward, Die Liebesgege 1906; choral works, The Annunciation, 1909; At the Eastern Gate, 1922; idyll, Marie Seiler; Waldidylle; Symphonic prelude, The Mayflower, 1923; incidental music to Louis N. Parker's tragedy The Jest, also to Rostand's Cyrano de Bergerac, etc. *Address:* The Spa, Scarborough.

MACLEAN, Angus, B.Sc.; C.E.; Principal of Paisley Technical College since 1899; *b.* Kilcalmonell, Argyll, 16 Nov. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Hugh MacLean, Tarbert, Argyll; *m.* 1898, Maud, *d.* of late William Pagan, Comptroller of Money Order and P.O. Savings Bank Departments for New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Graduated B.Sc. (Hon.) (Glas.) and B.Sc. (Hon.) (Lond.); Walker Prizeman and George Harvey Prizeman, Glasgow University; Neil Arnott Exhibitioner, London University; Assistant in Glasgow University Observatory, 1886; Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy and subsequently Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Royal Technical College, 1888; Secretary to Glasgow Royal Philosophical Society till 1899; Convener of Coats' Observatory, Paisley, till 1924; President of Paisley Philoso-

phical Institution, 1922-25; External Examiner in Science for Scottish Leaving Certificate. *Publications:* Text-Book on Practical Physics; edited Handbook on West of Scotland Industries, British Association Meeting, 1901. *Recreations:* geology, boating. *Address:* Dunscore, Castlehead, Paisley.

MACLEAN, Angus Alexander, LL.B., K.C. Canada; Financial Comptroller Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa, Ontario, since 1920; *b.* Belfast, P.E.I., 17 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1st, 1882, Leah (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late John Yeo, Charlottetown; 2nd, 1898, Frances, *d.* of late Henry Longworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Harvard Law School. Barrister; Q.C. 1894; Member of House of Commons, 1911.

MACLEAN, Rt. Rev. A. J.; *see* Moray and Ross, Bishop of.

MACLEAN, Brig.-General Charles Alexander Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; Legion of Honour; retired Army Officer; *b.* at Pennycross, Isle of Mull, Argyllshire, 21 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late A. J. Maclean of Pennycross, Isle of Mull, *m.* 1st, Mabel Julia, *d.* of Maclaine of Lochbuie; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927 Dorothy Mary Hermione, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Henry Alston, M.B.E. *Educ.* Edinburgh; Bonn; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Joined 48th Highlanders, Toronto, 1892; transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1895; Adj. Volunteers, 1901-6; District Signalling Officer, South Africa, 1906-9, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1910-14; A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd Division in Gallipoli, 1915-17; Brig.-General 234 Brigade in Palestine, 1917; Vice-President Mull and Iona Association; Chieftain of Clan Maclean Association; Scottish Pipers Society; the Piobaireachd Society. *Publications:* Songs and Bagpipe Music. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

McLEAN, Colonel Charles Wesley Weldon, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915; Commander Royal Artillery, 6th London Division, T.A., since 1928; *b.* St. John, New Brunswick, Aug. 1882, *s.* of Maj.-Gen. H. H. McLean, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.* R.M.C., Kingston. Served S. African War, 1899-1900, entered R.H.A. 1900, Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; European War, May 1915-19, commanding 52nd Brigade Royal Artillery, 9th Division (wounded twice, 1914-15 Star, D.S.O. 2 bars, C.M.G., despatches), M.P. (U.) Brigg Division of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918-22; nominated by Unionist Party for constituency. *Address:* 9 Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

MACLEAN, Major Charles Wilberforce, D.S.O. 1918; Consul at Florence since 1919; *b.* 5 Mar. 1879. Formerly Major Cameron Highlanders, retired, 1919; served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy). *Address:* British Consulate, Florence, Italy.

MACLEAN, Rear-Admiral Colin Kenneth, C.B. 1919; C.V.O. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *o. surv. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Smith Maclean. Served Zeebrugge and with the Destroyer Flotilla of Harwich Force. *Address:* White Walls, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

MACLEAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; P.C. 1916; Hon. LL.D. (Cantab.) 1920; J.P. Peeblesshire and Middlesex; solicitor; *e. s.* of late John Maclean of Kilmoluag, Tiree; *m.* 1907, Gwendolen Margaret, *e. d.* of Andrew Devitt, J.P., Oxted, Surrey; four *s.* one *d.* M.P. (L.) Bath, 1906-10; Peebles and Selkirk, 1910-18; Peebles and South Midlothian, 1918-22; Deputy Chairman of Committee, House of Commons, 1911-18; Chairman, London Appeal Tribunal, 1916-18; Chairman of the Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1919-22. *Address:* 6 Southwick Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1766. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, Bath.

See also Sir Ewen Maclean.

McLEAN, Edward B., *s.* of late John Roll McLean, owner of the Washington Post and the Cincinnati Enquirer; *m. d.* of late Thomas F. Walsh, owner of the Camp Bird Mine, Colorado; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 1509 H. Street, N.W., Washington, U.S.A. *T.:* Franklin 611. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Washington.

MACLEAN, Sir Ewen (John), Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.A.C.S. (Hon.); T.D.; President British Medical Association; F.R.S. (Edin.); J.P.; Senior Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Welsh National School of Medicine; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.); Officer Commanding 3rd Western General Hospital; 2nd *s.* of late John Maclean, Kilmoluag, Tiree and Mountbill, Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Haverfordwest and Carmarthen Grammar Schools; University of Edinburgh. Registrar 3rd Western General Hospital, 1908-18; Bravet Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.), King's Birthday Honours, 1918, Commanding Officer Eaton Hall Officers Military Hospital, 1917-19; Chairman, Welsh Consultative Council. *Publications:* various contributions British Medical Journal, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, etc., Tuberculous Infection of Female Genitalia, Encyclopædia of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Oxford Medical Publications. *Address:* 12 Park Place, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1076. *M:* UH 3888. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, Bath; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

MACLEAN, Sir Fitzroy (Donald), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1631, of Dowart and Morvaren, Argyllshire; K.C.B., *cr.* 1904; Grand President Clan Gillean Association; Hon. President Mull and Iona Association; Vice-President, late President, Highland Society of London; late President League of Mercy (Hythe, Kent, and Gravesend); received the Order of Mercy; Chief of Clan Maclean; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 18 May 1835; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Hon. and Rev. J. Marsham, D.D. (*b.* of 2nd Earl of Romney); *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1872, Constance Marianne (*d.* 1920), *d.* of George Holland Ackers, Moreton Hall; two *s.* one *d.* Joined 13th Hussars, 1852, which regiment he commanded in 1871; served with 13th Lt. Drgs. in Bulgaria and the Crimea, 1854-55; present at the cavalry affair at Buljanak, battle of the Alma, and siege of Sevastopol (medal, two clasps); A.D.C. to Gen. Sir George Brown, G.C.B.; A.D.C., 1859, to Field-Marshal Lord Seaton (Turkish War medal); selected to report on French cavalry manœuvres, 1865; served in Canada with 13th Hussars, 1866-69; commanded West Kent Queen's Own Yeomanry Cavalry, 1880-90. *Recreations:* all country sports. *Heir: s.* Hector Fitzroy [*b.* 17 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1907, Winifred Joan, *y. d.* of late J. H. Wilding; one *s.* one *d.*; Major, Scots Guards]. *Address:* Duart Castle, Isle of Mull; Overblow, Shorne, Kent; 26 The Lees, Folkestone; 15 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 558. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

See also Lt.-Col. F. W. Marsham.

MACLEAN, George Edwin, educator, writer; *b.* Rockville, Connecticut, U.S.A., 31 Aug. 1850; *e. s.* of Edwin W. MacLean and Julia H. Ladd; *m.* 1874, Clara Stanley Taylor (*d.* 1922), Great Barrington, Mass. *Educ.:* Westfield Academy and Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass.; Williams College (A.B. 1871, A.M. 1874, LL.D. 1895); Yale (B.D. 1874); Leipzig (Ph.D. 1888); Syracuse (LL.D. 1909); Univ. of Wales (LL.D. 1921); Univ. of Manchester (LL.D. 1922); Univ. of Glasgow (LL.D. 1924). Clergyman, New Lebanon, N.Y., 1967

1874-77; **Memorial Presbyterian Church, Troy, N.Y., 1877-81; European studies, 1881-88, 1912; Professor English Language and Literature, the University of Minnesota, 1884-95; Chancellor, the University of Nebraska, 1895-99; President of the State University of Iowa, 1899-1911; Specialist in Higher Education, U.S. Bureau of Education, 1913; visiting British and Irish Universities, 1913-14; U.S. Army Educational Commission in U.K.; Director for Universities, 1918; British Branch of American University Union in Europe, Secy. 1918, Director 1919-23; Member English and American Philological Societies; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science; ex-Chairman National Conference Committee on Standards of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Past President Nat. Association State Universities, and North Central Association Colleges and Secondary Schools; ex-Senator of Phi Beta Kappa Society; Member of the National Institute of Social Sciences; F.R.S.A.; Member Delta Kappa Epsilon; Officier de l'Instruction Publique.** *Publications:* Ælfric's Anglo-Saxon Version of Alcuni Interrogationes Sigewulfi Presbyteri in Genesin, 1883; An Old and Middle English Reader, by Zupitza, 1886; An Introductory Course in Old English, 1891; A Chart of English Literature, with References, 1892; An Old and Middle English Reader, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, 1893; Standards of Higher Education in U.S., Bulletin of U.S. Bureau of Education, 1913; Studies in Higher Education in Great Britain and Ireland, 1917; Addresses (Bulletins of the University of Nebraska and of Iowa, 1896-1912); articles in Historical and Educational Publications. *Recreations:* golf, reading, travel. *Address:* 721 D St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* American, University of London; Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, New York. Cosmos, Washington.

MACLEAN, Prof. Hector, M.A., Professor of Old Testament Studies Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, since 1928. *Address:* Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, Australia.

McLEAN, Colonel Henry John, C.B.E., 1918; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 1868; *s.* of Duncan McLean, M.D., Glasgow. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. In private practice until outbreak of war; served with New Zealand Forces from outbreak to termination in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Germany; towards the end was A.D.M.S. to the N.Z. Division (wounded at Gallipoli, despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* prominent in N.Z. rugby and rowing. *Address:* 14 Boulcott Street, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington.

MacLEAN, Hugh, M.D. (Aber.), M.Sc. (Liverpool), D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor of Medicine, Univ. of London, and Director of the Medical Clinic, St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Hector Maclean; *m.* 1913, Ida Smedley Maclean, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen, Berlin, and London Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Physiological Chemistry, University of Aberdeen; Senior Assistant, Biochemical Department, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Professor of Chemical Pathology, University of London, St. Thomas's Hospital; holds appointment of Honorary Consulting Physician to the Ministry of Pensions. *Publications:* Lecithin and Allied Substances; Albuminuria and War Nephritis in British Troops in France; Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease, 1924; Modern Views on Gastric Disease, 1925; Lecithin and Allied Substances, 1926; many papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 2 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6382.

McLEAN, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Havelock, K.C., M.P., V.D.; *b.* Fredericton, New Brunswick, 22 March 1855; *m.* Jennie M. Porteous (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d.* Actively associated with Militia for fifty-nine years as an officer in Active Force, viz. Captain, Adjutant, and Lieutenant-Colonel 62nd Fusiliers, and Colonel in command of 12th Infantry Brigade; raised in 1911 a regiment of Cavalry, 28th New Brunswick Dragoons, of which he is now Honorary Colonel; appointed to command Cavalry Brigade, 1913-14; served Fenian Raid; Captain and Adjutant of regiment raised in New Brunswick for service in North-West Rebellion; commanded Canadian Bisley Team, 1899; offered to raise 100 men at his own expense, and to serve himself in South Africa during the war of 1899-1902; volunteered for active service and to raise a regiment, European War, 1914; commanded all the troops in New Brunswick assembled to meet Duke of York and Cornwall, Oct. 1901; President for fifteen years N.B. Provincial Rifle Association; commanded the Canadian Military Contingent, consisting of 750 officers and men, at Coronation of King George V., 1911; assisted to raise 236th C.E.F. MacLean Highlanders (Hon. Colonel); commanded 7th Infantry Brigade Overseas Canadian Expeditionary Force; now on retired list with rank of Major-General; President and Director of several Railway and Power Companies. *Address:* The Grove, Rothesay, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Hunt, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa; Cliff, Union, St. John; Tobique Salmon.

See also Col. C. W. W. McLean.

MACLEAN, Ida Smedley, D.Sc. (Lond.); *d.* of W. T. Smedley, *m.* 1913, Dr. Hugh MacLean, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham, Newnham College, Camb. Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-10; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1910-1914; awarded Ellen Richards Prize by American Association for Advancement of Research by Women for researches on Biochemical Synthesis of fatty acids, 1913. *Publications:* communications in Journals of Chemical, Physiological, and Biochemical Societies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6[illegible]. *Club:* Lyceum.

MACLEAN, James A., Ph.D., LL.D.; President University of Manitoba since 1912; *b.* Mayfair, Ontario, 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Alexander MacLean and Hannah Bateman; *m.* 1907, Mary V. Robinson; six *s.* *Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto; Columbia University, N.Y. Professor of Political Science, University of Colorado 1894-1900; President University of Idaho, 1900-12. *Publications:* educational papers and addresses. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MACLEAN, James Borrowman, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A. M.Inst.M.E.; *b.* 3 June 1881; *s.* of Lachlan Maclean, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Educated as an Engineer, and, after successful career on the Clyde, proceeded abroad in a managerial capacity; returned 1915 to undertake war service, and was successively Director of Shell Production, Controller of Gun Manufacture, Technical Adviser to Ordnance Group, Controller of Mechanical Warfare Dept. at Ministry of Munitions; served as expert on various Committees, notably Woolwich Investigation Committee and Staff Committee. *Publications:* various technical articles. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 46 Madrid Road, Barnes, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Carlton.

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. John Bayne; LL.D.; journalist; publisher; President, The Maclean Publishing Co., Ltd.; *b.* The Manse, Crieff, Ontario, 1862; *s.* of Rev. A. Maclean and Catherine Cameron; *m.* 1900, Anna, *d.* of Denison D. Slade, Boston, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Toronto; Royal School Artillery, Kingston; undergraduate Queen's University. Over 40 years Canadian Militia, chiefly as Adj. and C.O. 10th Royal Grenadiers and 17th Royal Canadian Hussars; Financial Editor, Toronto

Mail and Empire, 1882-93; started series of business and other newspapers and magazines, 1887; now has 29, including The Financial Post and Maclean's Magazine; specialising in politics and finance. *Address:* 153 University Avenue, Toronto; *T.:* Hillcrest 1561; The Manse, Crieff, Ont. *Clubs:* York, Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Montreal Hunt, Montreal; St. Maurice, La Tuque, P.Q.

MacLEAN, Hon. John Duncan, M.D., C.M.; M.P.P.; Premier of British Columbia, 1927-1928; was also President of the Council, Minister of Education, Finance and Industries; *b.* 8 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Roderick MacLean; *m.* 1911, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Watson, Owen Sound, Ontario. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. M.P.P. British Columbia, 1916; Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, 1916. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Victoria, British Columbia.

MACLEAN, John Kennedy; Editor of The Life of Faith since 1910; Director in Marshall Brothers, Ltd., Publishers, *b.* Greenock, 1874; *m.* 1901, Isa 2nd *d.* of Wm. Thomson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.* ... ally. Tra... in daily journali... d Gre... ; later se... on weekly and ... aily ... at Paisley ... d Glasgow; came to L... a t... ally-five y... ago; engaged ... lite ary purs... *Publications* T... vangelism He... of the Polar Se... Und... Two Masters; ... Pierson and his Me... A Father's Let... to his Son; Th... Aus... ame, etc. *Recreations,* golf and n... . *Address:* ... Paternoster Row, E... ... Graphic O... London; *T.* Cit... ... cho... Court Lane Garden... Sydenham 3100. *M...* *Club* Dub... and Syde... Hill G...

MACLEAN, Magnus, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D. ... F.E.I.S., Glasgow U... M. Inst. E... P... Institution ... the Craigpark El... Hon. Secreta... British Asso... Emeritus Pro... of El... in the Royal T... al Colle... Colbost Gener... s. *Publ...* Schools and U... al Enc... Papers on Phy... in the Philosophi... ... of ... m and Edinburgh, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc.; The Literature of the Celts, its History and Romance; Highland Literature and edition; Modern Electric Practice in six volumes, 2nd edition; Electricity and its Practical Applications, Vol. I.; Modern Electrical Engineering in six volumes, 3rd issue. *Recreations:* fishing and golfing. *Address:* 5 Northbank Terrace, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Western 1061.

MACLEAN, Neil, M.P. (Lab.) Govan Division of Glasgow since Dec. 1918; Organiser of the Scottish Cooperative Wholesale Society; *s.* of Neil Maclean, Mull; *b.* 1879; *m.* Laura, *e. d.* of George Archibald, Glasgow; a Labour Whip, 1919-21 and 1922-23. *Address:* 181 St. Andrew's Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. Neil Bruce ... O. 1918; Prof. of Mathematics and Ag... y, Univ. of Manitoba, since 1910; Fell... Royal Astronomical Soc. of Canada; *b.* 14 A...il 1883 *Educ.:* B.A. 1906; M.A. 1908 (University Toronto); Ph.D. 1923 (University of Chicago) Served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). Commanding University of Manitoba Contingent, C.O.T.C., Dec. 1920. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MACLEAN, Neil John, M.D.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.A.C.S. Surgeon, Honorary Staff, Winnipeg General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Ninette Sanatorium for Tuberculosis; *b.* Lindsay, Ontario, 17 March 1870; *s.* of Archibald Maclean and Katherine MacKinnon; *m.* 1911, F. May Taylor; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Manitoba University; Manitoba Medical College; King's College Hospital, London. Graduated in medicine, 1898; resident staff, Winnipeg General Hospital, 1898-9; L.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England, 1905; post-graduate studies, Berlin and Vienna; formerly Surgeon to Children's Hospital and St. Boniface Hospital, also Surgeon-in-Charge, Tuxedo Military Hospital; Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, Manitoba University. *Publications:* Transduodenal Choledoctrotomy, Annals of Surgery, 1898; The Extreme Pendulous Abdomen and its Surgical Treatment by a New Three Flap Operation. Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1918; Exophthalmic Goitre, with Special Reference to Bilateral Resection, Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, and snow-shoeing. *Address:* 67 Middle Gate. Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Motor, Country, Scientific, Canadian, Winnipeg.

M'LEAN, Norman, M.A., Edin. and Cant.; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1927, University Lecturer in Aramaic; engaged (with Rev. Dr. A. E. Brooke) in preparing larger Cambridge edition of the Septuagint; *b.* Lanark, 2 Oct. 1865; *s. s.* of late Rev. Daniel M'Lean, Lanark; *m.* Mary Grace (*d.* 1905), *o. d.* of Col C. R. Luce, J.P., D.L., Malmesbury, 1896. *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School; Edinburgh University; Christ's College, Cambridge. 1st class honours in Classics and Philosophy at Edin. Univ.; 1st class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship and Mason Prize. Camb., 1891; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, Camb., 1890; examiner in Classics at Edin. Univ. 1891-1894; examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos, 1895-96, 1899-1900, 1909-11, and for Theological Tripos, 1896-97, 1901-2, 1908-9, 1911-12. *Publications:* Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius in Syriac, edited with the late Professor Wright; vol. i. (Genesis-Ruth), and vol. ii. Part I. (I. ii. Samuel), of the larger Cambridge Septuagint, edited with Rev. A. E. Brooke. *Address:* Christ's College Lodge, Cambridge. *T.:* 894. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACLEAN, Right Rev. Norman, D.D.; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1927; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King; Minister of St. Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh, since 1915; *b.* The Braes, Portree, 3 May 1869; *s.* of Kenneth Maclean, Schoolmaster, and Alexandrina Macdonald; *m.* 1895 Shina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. Donald Macaulay, Minister of Reay; four *d. Educ.:* his father's school, Inverness; Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh. Ordained Minister of smallest ongregatio... in Scotland, at Watermish, 1892; ... Minister of the largest, St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh; Minister of Glengarry, 1897; of Colinton, 1903 (where rebuilt the Parish Church); of the Park Church, Glasgow, 1910; travelled in Africa in 1913 and preached the sermon at the famous Kikuyu Communion Service; served as Chaplain in the War; visited U.S.A. and Canada in 1921, and preached the opening sermon at the Pan Presbyterian ... gress at Pittsburg; travelled in the Near E... 1923, and appointed convener of Committee to erect Memorial Hospice and Chapel in Jerusalem; in 1926 officiated in Melbourne for four months as the first preacher under the Turnbull Trust; contributed series of articles, in Our Parish, to The Scotsman, which in pamphlet form sold by the hundred thousand over all the Empire. *Publications:* Fiction: Dwellers-in-the-Mist; Hills of Home; The Burnt Offering; Biography: Life of James Cameron Lees, K.C.V.O., D.D.; Social Questions: The Great Discovery; Stand up, ye Dead; Victory out of Ruin; Religious: God and the Soldier; The Message of Bethlehem; The Future Life. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

Address: 6 Grosvenor Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61790. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

McLEAN, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Agent, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, Bombay, India, since 1922; *s.* of late Rev. D. McLean, B.D., Alloa; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Noel, *d.* of H. E. Girard, Calcutta; two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Indian P.W.D., 1905; State Railways Assistant Engineer; Assistant Secretary Railway Board, 1916; Secretary, 1919; Deputy Agent, G.I.P. Railway, 1920; served European War, Aden Field Force, Mesopotomia E.F. and B.E.F. France. *Address:* G.I.P. Railway, Bombay, India.

MACLEAN, Robert Alexander, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Classics, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1924, Fanny Lyon. *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., (B.A.); University of Chicago (Ph.D.); Oxford University. Tutor in Latin, Queen's Univ., 1904-5; Fellow in Greek, University of Chicago, 1907-9; Lecturer in Classics, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, 1909-12; Assistant Professor of Classics, McGill Univ., Canada; travelled and studied in Italy, Greece, and Crete, 1912; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia; Staff Captain with 11th Indian Division, Mesopotamia; visited the chief archæological sites in Ceylon, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Egypt. *Publications:* various magazine articles on travels and studies in the East. *Recreations:* golf and winter sports. *Address:* University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. *Club:* Corner.

McLEAN, Robert Colquhoun, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; Professor of Botany, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919; *b.* Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire, 18 July 1890; *s.* of Rev Robert McLean, M.A., Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1914, Freda Marguerite, *d.* of George Washington Kilner, M.A.; three *s. Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1913; during war served as Protozoologist under War Office; has travelled in Europe and South America, partly for botanical purposes. *Publications:* numerous articles in scientific periodicals, etc.; including the Ecology of Tropical Rain Forest on results of work done in S. America. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 3 Chargot Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1918.

MACLEAN, Sir (Robert Donald) Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1927; landed proprietor and breeder of stud stock; *b.* 7 Nov. 1852; *s.* of Hon. Sir Donald Maclean, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1884, Florence Kate, *d.* of Thomas Butler-Stoney, Portland Park, Co. Tipperary; two *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove; Clifton College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Ex-M.P. Napier, N.Z.; Ex-member of the Cavalry and Artillery Volunteers, N.Z.; Ex-Chairman Hawke's Bay County Council, N.Z.; Ex-member of the Council of the Royal Colonial Institute; during the War: Member of the Committee of the Walton Military Hospital; Member of the Executive N.Z. War Contingent Association; Chairman of the N.Z. Soldiers' Hostel Committee; Ex-member of the Council of the Navy League, England; President of the Navy League, Hawke's Bay, N.Z. *Address:* Makakaho, Napier, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Napier. *T.:* 285. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Hawke's Bay; Wellington, N.Z.

M'LEAN, Simon James; Member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada since 1908; Assistant Chief Commissioner since 1919; Chairman, Royal Commission on Lake Grain Rates and Insurance, 1923; *b.* 14 June 1871; *s.* of James and Mary M'Lean; *m.* 1899, Helen Baillie, B.A., *d.* of J. Lorn M'Dougall, C.M.G., Auditor-General of Canada; one. *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute: University of Toronto, B.A. 1894; LL.B. University of Toronto, 1895; Columbia University, M.A. 1896; University of Chicago, Ph.D. 1897. Professor of Economics and Sociology, University of Arkansas, 1897-1902; Expert on Railway Commission Legislation and Special Commissioner on Railway Rate Investigation for Department of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1899-1902. Associate Professor of Economics and Social Science, Leland Stanford Jr. University, California, 1902-5; Expert in charge of Railway Valuation in the Rocky Mountain States for Bureau of Census and Interstate Commerce Commission, 1903-4; Associate Professor of Political Economy, University of Toronto, 1906-8; Barrister-at-law, Ontario, 1916; Member (Vice-Chairman) Board of Trustees, Ottawa Collegiate Institute since 1919; President, Ottawa Canadian Club, 1926-27; Member of Executive Committee, General Association of Canadian Clubs, since 1925. *Publications:* Tariff History of Canada, University of Toronto Series, 1895; History of Transportation Ways Overland in Canada and its Provinces, 1913; Traffic, with special reference to Canadian Conditions, in the Modern Business Series of the Alex. Hamilton Institute, Canadian edition, 1914; articles on railway and business economics. *Address:* Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, Ottawa *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MACLEAN, William Findlay, M.P., B.A. (Toronto); M.P. South York; in House of Commons of Canada, 1892-1926; *b.* Canada, 10 Aug. 1854; *s. s.* of late John Maclean and Isabella Findlay; *m.* Catherine Gwynne (*decd.*), *d.* of late Richard Lewis of Toronto; one *s* one *d. Educ.*: public schools of Hamilton and University College, Toronto Founded The Toronto World, 1880; contested East York, 1891; a persistent advocate of public ownership of railways and hydro-electric services; a national reserve bank system for Canada, and complete Home Rule for Canada with close co operation between the Mother Country and the Dominions; an advocate of reform of the Canadian Senate. *Address.* Lawrence Avenue East, Toronto 12, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

McLEAN, Rev. Colonel William Richard James, C.B.E. 1918, T.D; Mus.B. (Dunelm); Associate Tonic Sol-fa College,; Acting Curate, St. John's and St. Paul's, Battersea; late Curate in charge Heston Parish Church, late Christ Church, Fulham; Licensed Preacher, Diocese of London; *b.* 1858, *s.* of Richard Waters and Maria Olive McLean; *m.* Esther Fanny, M.B.E., 1918. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Commissioned service in 2nd (South Middlesex) V.R. Corps, 1890-1908; Major, 13th (Kensington) Battalion London Regt., 1908-14; Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/13th (Princess Louise's) Kensington Batt. London Regt., 1914; 16th York and Lancaster Regt., 1916; Colonel, 1916; Assist. Adjutant-Gen. and Inspecting Officer, Transport Workers' Battalions, 1918 (despatches); late Board of Education; Grand Organist of Freemasons, 1905 and 1908; Deputy Grand Sword Bearer, 1919; raised Fulham and Putney Division, British Red Cross Society (four Women's Detachments and one Nurse's Detachment), and, is Deputy-Assistant Director, Divisional Secretary, Commandant, and Hon. Treasurer. *Publications:* Infantry Drill Text-Books (complete detail), Songs, Marches, and other music. *Recreations:* cricket and gardening. *Address:* Queenscourt, Hurlingham Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 4022.

MACLEAY, Sir (James William) Ronald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1918, British Minister in Prague since 1927; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of late Colonel A. C. Macleay, C.B., 3rd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, and Mabel, *d.* of late Colonel W. Anderson, C.B., Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, 3rd

Bart., P.C., G.C.B., and Lady Emily, *d.* of Marquess of Tweeddale. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1895; has served in different capacities in Washington, Copenhagen, Brussels, Madrid, Constantinople, Belgrade, Mexico, the Foreign Office, and again in Brussels, where he represented H.M. Government at the 2nd Conference for the Unification of Commercial Statistics; Counsellor of Embassy to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1914; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, 1919-22; British Minister to China, 1922-26. *Recreations*: music, tennis, golf, and shooting. *Address*: British Legation, Prague. *Clubs*: St. James's, Travellers', Beefsteak.

MACLEAY, John Thomson; Editor, Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of James Philip, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University. *Address*: 11 Percy Street, Liverpool. *T.*: Royal 453. *Clubs*: University, Liverpool Reform, Liverpool.

MACLEHOSE, James, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A., F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* Glasgow, 9 April 1857; 2nd *s.* of James MacLehose, publisher and bookseller to the University of Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Mary, *y. d.* of Alexander Macmillan, publisher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: University of Glasgow. J.P. Upper Ward of Lanarkshire, Chairman and a Managing Director of Robert MacLehose & Co. Ltd., printers to the University of Glasgow, President of the Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain, 1921-22; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of Printing and Allied Trades of United Kingdom, 1921-22; President, Scottish Alliance of Employers in the Printing and Allied Trades, 1913-16; Editor of Scottish Historical Review, 1903-28; edited several volumes on Scottish History and Archæology, Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Trustee of the National Library of Scotland. *Address*: 33 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.1; The Old Parsonage, Lamington, Lanarkshire. *T.*: Victoria 0177. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Beefsteak; Univ., Edinburgh; Art, Glasgow.

MACLEHOSE, Norman M., M.B., C.M., Glasgow; D.P.H. Cambridge; *b.* 19 Jan. 1859, *y. s.* of James MacLehose, Publisher and Bookseller to the University of Glasgow; *m.* Olive, (*d.* 1926) 2nd *d.* of Alexander Macmillan, publisher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow University; London; Berlin, Vienna. Edited the Ophthalmic Review, 1891-99; late Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; retired from practice. *Publications*: various papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Recreations*: fishing, golf, etc. *Address*: 4 Cranley Place, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 9719. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Arts.

M'LEISH, Col. Duncan, C.M.G. 1900; V.D.; *b.* 20 July 1851; 2nd *s.* of Duncan and Catherine M'Leish, formerly of Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.*: private tuition. Entered Victorian Mounted Rifles, 1886; served with that corps up till leaving for service in South Africa, 1899; Major, 1900; returned to Australia, 1900, and rejoined his old regiment; commanded 2nd Batt. Australian Horse, 1902, to end of war; returned to Australia shortly afterwards; Lt.-Col. 1903; retired list, 1911; served European War, 1914-16. *Address*: Glenmore, Yea, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Melbourne Stock Exchange.

M'LELLAN, Alex. Matheson, R.B.A., 1909; R.S.W., 1911; *b.* Greenock, 28 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Thomas M'Lellan, engineer; *m.* 1905, Grace, *d.* of Captain Robert Hildreth. *Educ.*: Stirling and Greenock. Studied in the schools of the Royal Academy, London, and the Atelier of Gerôme; practised London, and the Atelier of Gerôme; practised London, Manchester, and New York, in Paris, London, Manchester, and New York, eventually settling in Glasgow. *Principal Works*: Burghers of Bruges (Salon); Heretics (Salon); The Ancient Mariner (Salon); Guests of the Borgias (R.S.A.); Lances for Ladies (R.S.A.); Launch of the Great Michael; Albigenses (R.A.); full length portraits of Provosts of Greenock and Stirling for Municipal Galleries; Active Member of the Ecclesiological Society of Scotland; has painted frescoes and stained glass windows, and executed reliefs for altars and reredoses in various churches; in the service of the Admiralty during the war as an inspector of shell. *Recreations*: archæology, botany, and music. *Address*: 66 Norham Street, Shawlands, Glasgow.

McLELLAN, Major James, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Captain John McLellan and Mrs. McLellan, Orchard Knowes, Dalbeattie; *m* 1927, Mary Elizabeth (Elsie), *yr. d.* of late Capt Peter McQueen and Mrs. McQueen, Ballour Road, Birkenhead. *Educ.*: Birkenhead College; Liverpool University College (B.Sc.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

MACLELLAN, William Turner, J.P.; C.B.E. 1918; Officer of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of Leopold, and of the Crown of Italy; Assistant Controller of Iron and Steel Production; Chairman and Managing Director of P. & W. MacLellan, Ltd., Glasgow, and of the Bengal Iron Co. Ltd.; *y. s.* of late Walter MacLellan of Blairvaddick, Dumbartonshire, and Thomasina Turner; *m.* Lilias Mabel, *d.* of J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., Glasgow; no c. *Educ.*: Larchfield, Helensburgh; Glasgow University. Has carried out important engineering contracts at home and abroad, including large wharves at Puerto Mexico, Manaos, Assiout Dam regulators, etc. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 5 Langham Street, W.1; Mayford House, Mayford, Surrey. *T.A.*: MacLellan, London. *T.*: Woking 518. *M.*: LH 6582. *Clubs*: Reform, St. Stephen's, Constitutional, Ranelagh; Coombe Hill; Western, Glasgow.

MACLENNAN, Alexander, M.B., C.M. (Glas.), L.M. (Dublin); Visiting Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Barclay Lecturer in Surgical Diseases of Children and Orthopædics; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Stirling; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Falkirk and District Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, C.C. Lanarkshire; *b.* Glasgow, 23 April 1872; *y. s.* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant; *m.* Helen Adamson, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Thomas Adamson, D.D., of Duncrievie, Glenfarg, Perthshire, and Balmangan, Kirkcudbright. *Educ.*: Glasgow High School. Graduated M.B., C.M. Glasgow University in 1894, with first-class honours, and the Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to the most distinguished graduate of the year. *Publication*: Surgical Materials and their Uses, 1915. *Address*: 6 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow; *T.*: Douglas 4309; Ardbeg, Invereck, Duncon, Argyllshire. *T.*: Kilmun 5. *M.*: GB 6758, GD 1329.

M'LENNAN, John Cunningham, F.R.S., 1915; B.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Manchester and Liverpool); LL.D. (Toronto); F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Physics and Director of the Physical Laboratory, Univ. of Toronto, since 1907; *b.* Ontario, 14 April 1867; *s.* of David M'Lennan, Aberdeenshire, and Barbara Cunningham, Ayrshire; *m.* 1910, Elsie Monro Ramsay, *e. d.* of William Ramsay, Bowland, Scotland. *Educ.*: Toronto and Cambridge. Assistant Demonstrator in Physics, Univ. of Toronto, 1892-99; Demonstrator, 1899-1902; Associate Professor of Physics, 1902-4; Director of Physical Laboratory, 1904; Professor, 1907; Fellow American Association for Advancement of Science; President Royal Canadian Inst., 1916-17; President, Alumni Association, University of Toronto, 1913 and 1915; President Royal Society of Canada, 1924; Flavelle Medallist Royal Society of Canada, 1926; Royal Medallist and Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society (London), 1928; President Section A, B.A.A.S. 1923;

Lecturer to Dominion Government of Canada on Metric System, 1906; Scientific Adviser to the British Admiralty, 1919; member of National Research Council of Canada. *Publications:* numerous papers on radioactivity, electrical conduction in gases, production and liquefaction of helium, and spectroscopy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 88 Prince Arthur Avenue, Toronto. *Cable Address:* Ramsmac, Toronto or London. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Society, Sheatonian, York, Toronto Golf, Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Toronto

McLENNAN, John Stewart, Senator of Canada since 1916; *b.* Montreal, 5 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Hugh McLennan, Montreal; *m.* Louise Bradley (*d.* 1912), Illinois, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University (LL.D. 1923); Trinity Hall, Cambridge. First-Class Honours in Philosophy, and Dufferin Medal in History at McGill; took Moral Sciences Tripos at Cambridge; late Treasurer of Dominion Coal and Dominion Steel Cos.; Member Military Hospital Commission, Canada; Delegate of Canada at Inter-Allied Conference on care of disabled, May 1918; Chairman Senate Committee on Machinery of Government, 1919; F.R.S. Canada *Publications:* Louisbourg from its Foundation to its Fall, and Historical Essays. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* Petersfield, Sydney, N.S.; The Senate, Canada. *T.A.:* Maclennan, Senate, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Bath; Mount Royal, Montreal.

MACLENNAN, William, M.B.; Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Honorary Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Honorary Consulting Physician, McAlpin Nursing Home, Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician United Free Church, Glasgow, Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), etc.; *b.* Glasgow, 27 Mar 1865 2nd *s.* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant, Glasgow, and Wilhelmina Christie; *m.* 1892, Isabella Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander Dick of Lumloch, by Glasgow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Institution, Glasgow University. Graduated M.B. and C.M. with First Class Honours, and gained the Brunton Memorial Prize awarded to most distinguished graduate in Medicine of the year; post-graduate work in London, Paris, Bonn, and Berlin; late Resident Physician in Western Infirmary, Glasgow; House Surgeon, Glasgow Hospital for Skin Diseases; University Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, for ten years; Public Vaccinator and Dispensary Physician; Assistant Physician Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Examiner for degrees in Medicine, for Clinical and Systematic Medicine, Glasgow University; Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University; Examiner for degrees in Medicine, Aberdeen University. *Publications:* many papers in medical journals, and Manual Diseases of the Stomach for Practitioners and Students. *Address:* 4 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C.3; *T.:* Douglas 4782; Dearwood, Doune, Perthshire. *T.:* Doune 8. *M.:* MS 3341

MACLEOD, Major Adam Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Free Church Manse, Croy, Inverness-shire, 22 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. George Gordon Macleod; *m.* 1915, Marion, *d.* of late Charles Henry Scott, J.P., of Heaton Mersey, nr. Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rose's Academy, Nairn; Heriot's, Edinburgh. Apprenticed as an Engineer in Edinburgh, 1898-1903; worked with various automobile engineering firms in England and abroad, 1903-11; with The Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Northfield, Birmingham, 1911 to outbreak of war; latterly as Assistant Sales Manager; enlisted in London Scottish 14 Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut., A.S.C. (M.T.), 1914; landed in France, 7 Oct. 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); demobilised, June 1919. Conservative. *Publications:* The Cathra Mystery; The Marloe Mansions Murder. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Low Park, Skelwith, Ambleside. *M.:* WM 749.

McLEOD, Alexander Donald, Cabinet Minister, Dominion of New Zealand; *b.* Wairarapa, New Zealand, 1872; 3rd *s.* of late William Malcolm McLeod, pioneer settler; *m.* 1897, Mary McLeod; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Took up sheep-farming in Wairarapa, 1895; member of Featherston Road Board (now Featherston County Council), 1896; later represented Wairarapa on Hospital Board and Wellington Harbour Board; held several positions on sports bodies, and at present is a steward of the Wairarapa Racing Club; elected to Parliament, 1919; raised to Cabinet rank with Portfolio of Lands, 1924; became Minister of Industries and Commerce, Minister in Charge of Valuation Department and Electoral Department. *Address:* Wellington, New Zealand.

McLEOD, Sir Charles Campbell, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1917; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; East India merchant; senior partner McLeod, Russel & Co., London, and of McLeod & Co., Calcutta; *b.* North Uist, N.B., 19 June 1858; *s.* of Rev. Norman McLeod; *m.* 1892, Mary, *e.d* of Col. Henry Cayley, I.M.S., C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Went out to India, 1877; founded firm of McLeod & Co., Calcutta, 1887; Ex-Chairman of Royal Colonial Institute; Chairman National Bank of India, London, and Chairman Lancashire Fire Insurance Co. (London Board) and various tea companies; Member of Board Port of London Authority; Member of Board British Empire Exhibition. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* The Fairfields, Cobham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Oriental, Hurlingham; Rye, Sandwich, and Burhill Golf.

MACLEOD, Colonel Charles William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1924-28; *b.* 25 May 1881; *m.* 1914, Jean Hewat *d.* of late Dr. Lorraine, Hawick; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1904; Adjt. 1913-14; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Bt. Col. 1922; Colonel 1923; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 10 Cooper's Lane, Grove Park, S.E.12. *T.:* Lee Green 1502. *M.:* M 776. *Club:* Caledonian.

M'LEOD, Hon. Donald, late Member Legislative Assembly, Victoria; *b.* Caithness; *m.*; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* John Knox's Grammar School, Melbourne. Went to Victoria as a child, 1850; trained as a chemist; followed agricultural and mining pursuits for many years; Town Clerk, Daylesford, and Official Assignee Insolvency, etc., for twenty-five years; M.P. Daylesford, 1899; Hon. Member Irvine Government, 1902; Minister Mines and Forests, 1904; Acting Minister of Water Supply and Acting Treasurer, 1909; Chief Secretary and Minister of Health, Victoria, 1915-18; Member of the Executive Council of Victoria; of Melbourne University Council; President Daylesford Hospital, etc. *Address:* 244 Beaconsfield Parade, Middle Park, Melbourne. *T.:* Windsor 2905. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, Freemasons, Melbourne.

See also Sir G. B. H. Fell.

M'LEOD, Bt. Lt.-Col. Donald Kenneth, D.S.O. 1917; Guides Cavalry, Indian Army; *s.* of late General Sir Donald J. S. M'Leod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1923, Phœbe Scott-Elliot Macdonald of Redcliffe, Isle of Skye, *d.* of late John Macdonald; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal with clasp). *Club:* United Service.

MACLEOD, Frederick Henry, C.B. 1919; late Commissioner of Trade Exemptions, Ministry of National Service. Editor of the Labour Gazette for many years. *Address:* 5 Old Palace Yard, S.W.1.

MACLEOD, Sir Frederick Larkins, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 Apr. 1858; *s.* of George MacLeod, wincey manufacturer; *m.* 1900, Jeanie Emma, *o. d.* of late John MacKinlay, Glasgow; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. Sole partner of Macleod & Co., Bilbao (Spain) and Glasgow; Proprietor of Grangemouth Iron Co., Falkirk, and R. & J. Garroway, Chemical Manufacturers, Glasgow; Director of the Arizona Copper Co. Ltd.; Official Adviser as to Iron Ore, Ministry of Munitions; Cross of Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 21 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow. *T.:* Central, Glasgow 6285. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Glasgow.

MacLEOD, Rev. George F., M.C.; B.A. Oxon; Collegiate Minister St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh, since 1926; *b.* 1 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Sir John MacLeod, Bt., *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. Edinburgh University. Post-Graduate Fellow, Union Theological College, New York, 1921; Missioner, British Columbia Lumber Camps, 1922; Hon. Chaplain Fee H in Scotland; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (M.C. and Croix de Guerre). *Address:* St Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh.

MACLEOD, James MacIver, C.M.G. 1912; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1916; Consul-General for Regency of Tunis since 1923; *b.* Glasgow, 2 April 1866; *s.* of late William Lorimer MacLeod, W. African merchant; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late William Brown, M.D., of Old Hall, Kilmacolm, N.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Cardross, N.B.; Dollar, N.B. Unpaid Vice Consul, Fez, 1892; Secretary Interpreter, Sir E. Satow's Mission to Moorish Court, 1894-95; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Fez, 1896; H.B.M.'s Consul for Eastern Morocco, to reside at Fez, 1907; H.B.M.'s Consul for Morocco, to reside at Fez, 1908; present at post during siege of Fez by Moorish rebels and subsequent occupation by French troops, 1911; present at post during mutiny, massacre of certain Europeans, and insurrection at Fez, and during attacks on Fez, and later hostilities, 1912; was also in charge of Portuguese interests, and temporarily of American interests at Fez, employed at Foreign Office, Aug. 1917-April 1919; H.B.M.'s Consul-General in Chile, 1919-23; transferred to Tunis, 1923. *Publication:* English Edition of Lerchundi's Grammar of Moorish Arabic. *Address:* British Consulate General, Tunis, North Africa. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MACLEOD, Rev. John, M.A.; Minister of North Church, Inverness, since 1913; Chairman Inverness County Education Authority, 1925; *b.* Fort William, 25 March 1872; *m.* 1898, Margaret Macleod, *y. d.* of late John Matheson, Ullapool, Ross-shire; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh; Assembly's College, Belfast. Ordained, 1897; Minister F.P. Church at Kames, Kyles of Bute, 1901-5; Professor of N.T. Exegesis, Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1906-13; D.D. (Aberdeen), 1927; Principal, Free Church College, Edinburgh. *Publications:* lectures, sermons, and various articles. *Address:* Inverness.

MACLEOD, John James Rickard; Regius Professor of Physiology, Aberdeen, since 1928; *b.* Cluny, nr. Dunkeld, Scotland, 6 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Rev. Robert Macleod; *m.* Mary McWalter. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Marischal College, Aberdeen. M.B., Ch.B., Anderson Scholar; Leipzig; D.P.H. Camb. 1902; Demonstrator Physiology London Hospital, 1899-1902; Lecturer Biochemistry, 1902; Mackinnon Research Scholar, Royal Society, 1901-3; Prof. of Physiology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, 1903-18; Professor of Physiology, 1918-28, and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto; President American Physiological Society, 1922; Fellow Royal Society, 1923; Cameron Prizeman Edinburgh University, 1923; Co-sharer of Nobel Prize in Medicine, 1923; D.Sc. TorontoUniv., 1923; University of Pennsylvania, 1926; Jefferson Medical College, 1928; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1924; Western Reserve University, 1928; President Royal Canadian Institute, 1925; Member of American Physiol. Society; Soc. Expt. Biol.; Soc. Biol. Chem.; Assoc. Am. Phys.; American Association Adv. Science; London Physiol. Soc.; Biochem. Soc.; Fellow Royal Society of Canada; Hon. Fellow Academy of Medicine, Toronto; Foreign Assoc. Fellow College of Physicians of Philadelphia; Corresponding Member Med. Chir. Soc. of Bologna; Corresponding Member Kaiserliche Deutsche Akad. der Naturforscher zu Halle. *Publications:* Practical Physiology, 1903; Recent Advances in Physiology, edited by Leonard Hill, 1905; Diabetes, its Physiological Pathology, 1913; Fundamentals of Physiology, 1916; Laboratory Manual in Physiology, 1919; Physiological Biochemistry in Modern Medicine, 5th ed., 1926; Carbohydrate Metabolism and Insulin, 1926; numerous papers on Insulin, parenteral Glycosuria, Respiration, Lactic acid Metabolism etc., pub. in Jour. Physiol. (Am. Jour. Physiol. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Department of Physiology, The University, Aberdeen.

MacLEOD, Sir John Lorne, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917, LL.D. Edin. University; D.L. and J.P. City of Edinburgh; J.P. Argyleshire; *b.* 1873, *s.* of late John MacLeod, formerly R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Arts and Law Classes at Edinburgh University. Admitted of Society of Solicitors, Supreme of Scotland, 1[illegible], and carries on legal practice in Edinburgh; Member of Edinburgh Town Council for Canongate Ward, 1905-19; City Treasurer, 1912-14; Lord Provost of Edinburgh and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City, 1916-19; Food Commissioner for Scotland, 1[illegible]; formerly member of School Board and of various other educational bodies; Chairman of the Scottish Life Assurance Co. since 1925. *Address:* 72 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, University, Edinburgh.

MACLEOD, Sir John Mackintosh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924, D.L., LL.D.; *b.* 5 May 1857; *s.* of Rev. Norman MacLeod, D.D., Barony Church, Glasgow, Dean of the Chapel Royal, and Catherine Anne, *d.* of William Mackintosh of Geddes, Nairnshire; *m. d.* of late Joshua Fielden of Todmorden, Nutfield Priory, Surrey; one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow and Germany. Member of Edinburgh Society of Accountants, 1880; Member of Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, 1894; President 1926-28; partner of Kerr, MacLeod & Macfarlan, Chartered Accountants, Glasgow; Director of Clydesdale Bank and Scottish Union and National Insurance Company; M.P. (C.) Central Division of Glasgow, 1915-18; Kelvingrove, Glasgow, 1918-22; Hon. Sec. since 1887 of the Glasgow Society of Sons of Ministers of the Church of Scotland, and Pres. 1915-18; ex-President of the Scottish National Unionist Association; Joint Convener of the Central Recruiting Committee (Joint Committee of Party Organizations), Glasgow and West of Scotland; Member of Royal Commission under Defence of the Realm Act on Licensed Trade Compensation Claims, and of Royal Commission on State Purchase and Control of Liquor Trade (Scotland); Hon. Treasurer of Glasgow Royal Maternity and

Women's Hospital, and of Scottish National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children; Member of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, and of Committee on Union of Scottish Presbyterian Churches; Member of Company of Royal Archers, the King's Body-Guard in Scotland. *Heir:* s. J. M. Norman MacLeod, *q.v.* *Address:* 4 Park Circus Place, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

MacLEOD, John Mackintosh Norman, C.A.; Unicorn Pursuivant; *b.* 10 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of Sir John M. MacLeod, Bart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Isa, *d.* of Francesco Brusati, Milan; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1914-19; partner in Kerr, MacLeod & Maclarlan, C.A. *Address:* 149 West George Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 2587. *Clubs:* Western, Art, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MACLEOD, John MacLeod Hendrie, M.A., M.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Lecturer on Skin Diseases, London School of Tropical Medicine; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician for Skin Diseases to the Metropolitan Asylums Board; late Editor British Journal of Dermatology; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late John Balmain MacLeod, M.D., Dundee, and Catherine, *d.* of John Hendrie, Galston, Ayrshire; *m* Eva, *d.* of late Joseph Ruston, Monks Manor, Lincoln, and 5 St. George's Place, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews and Aberdeen Universities; Paris, Hamburg, and University of Vienna. *Publications:* Textbook on the Diseases of the Skin; articles on the Anatomy and Bacteriology of the Skin in the Encyclopædia Medica; article on the Diseases of the Nail in Quain's Dictionary of Medicine; and a number of contributions to the literature on Skin Diseases in various current journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing, etc. *Address:* 11 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1121. *Clubs:* Bath, Savile, Ranelagh.

See also Walter Heape.

MACLEOD, Lt.-Col. John Norman, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1908; Kaiser-i-Hind Decoration for public service in India in connection with serum treatment of plague, 1901, I.M.S. retired; invalided by war service, 1917; M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. Edin.; F.R.I.P.H. ; *b.* 8 May 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. John MacLeod of Morven and Govan and Alexa Mary, *d.* of General Duncan Macpherson, Indian Army; *m.* Katherine Campbell, *d.* of P. M'Intyre of Kildowan, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Served with XI. Bengal (P.W.O.) Lancers Relief of Chitral (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp, despatches); Surgeon on personal Staff of Commander-in-Chief, India, 1898; and appointed to personal Staff of G.O.C. in field, N.W. Frontier, Tirah, 1897; appointed to Political Depart. of Govt. of India, 1900, and served in Nepal, Rajputana, Punjab, Baluchistan, Central India; is a Fellow of Royal Institute of Public Health, honoris causa; twice thanked by Government of India for control of cholera and plague epidemics (C.I.E.); during European War commanded hospital ship; served France (despatches, C.M.G.); Commandant General War Hospital for Indians, Pavilion and Dome, Brighton; Commandant Queen Mary's Hospitals for limbless soldiers and sailors, Roehampton House and Dover House, Roehampton, 1918-21. *Address:* Magdala, Nepean Street, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0840. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACLEOD, Lewis Rose; Editor Rand Daily Mail, Johannesburg, since 1924; *b.* Oamaru, New Zealand, 6 Aug. 1875; *y. s.* of Donald Archibald Macleod of Skye and Margaret Rose of Tain, Scotland; *m.* Beatrice Louise, 2nd *d.* of William Moncur Wallis of Young, New South Wales; two *d. Educ.:* Moore College Grammar School, N.S.W.; privately. Entered journalism in Australia at age of twenty, after short period spent in farming and railway construction under pioneer conditions; contributed extensively in prose and verse to Australian publications, including Sydney Bulletin, and later was for a time editor of a goldfield newspaper in New South Wales backblocks; went to South Africa in 1905 and became first editor Johannesburg Sunday Times, where he wrote libretto first South African musical comedy, The Girl from Springfontein; went to London, 1916; literary editor of The Daily Mail, 1916-24. *Publications:* Several one act plays and two musical comedies. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Dunvegan, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Savage; Rand, Country, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Country, Pretoria.

MACLEOD, Lt.-Col. Malcolm Neynoe, D.S.O.; M.C.; R.E; *e. s.* of late Malcolm Neynoe MacLeod, Rajpur, Chumparun, India; *m.* 1924, Elsie May, *d.* of W. E. Gould, of Wootton, New Milton. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1900; served India, 1902-14; with Military Works Services, 1902-4, afterwards in the Survey of India; served in France, Belgium, and Germany during World War in command first of the 145th A.T. Company R.E., and afterwards of the 4th Field Survey Battalion; Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, Salisbury Plain, 1919-23; Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1923-25. *Publications:* Articles in various journals on Military Survey and Aeroplane Photographic Survey. *Recreations:* Rugby football for Blackheath F.C., 1901 and 1902; hockey, cricket, golf, lawn tennis, and ski-ing. *Address:* Cranford, near Totton, Hants. *T.:* Totton 65. *M.* XB 6300. *Club:* United Service.

MacLEOD, Captain Minden Whyte-Melville, D.S.O., R.A.; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late M. N. MacLeod, Behar, India; *m.* 1926, Violet, *o. d.* of late Major J. Elsdale Molson and Mrs. Molson, of Goring Hall, Worthing; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal and clasp). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P.; chartered accountant; *b.* 14 June 1872; *s.* of Rev. Donald MacLeod, D.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1914-19 (wounded, gassed, despatches thrice); Gentleman of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland Royal Company of Archers; Trustee Greenock Harbour; Hon. Treasurer Officers Association and British Legion, Glasgow and West of Scotland Branches; joint author History 7th Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, partner of Kerr, MacLeod & Maclarlan, C.A. *Address:* 149 West George Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 2587. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness; Mudhook Yacht.

MACLEOD, Sir Norman (Cranstoun), Kt., *cr.* 1919; Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay, 1919-25; 3rd *s.* of late R. B. Æ. Macleod, of Cadboll, Ross-shire; *b.* 10 July 1866; *m.* Anna Augusta, *d.* of late Charles Hormann, and *widow* of late Richard Morris. *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1890; Official Assignee, Bombay, 1900; Member of Legislative Council of India, 1908; Puisne Judge of Bombay, 1910-19. *Address:* Pyports, Cobham, Surrey.

MACLEOD of Macleod, Norman Magnus, 28rd Chief of Clan; C.M.G. 1880; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 July 1839; *s. s.* of Norman Macleod of Macleod, Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, and Louisa, *d.* of 18th Baron

St. John of Bletsoe; *m.* 1881, Emily Caroline, *d.* of Sir Charles Isham, 10th Bt. of Lamport Hall, Northampton; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined 74th Highlanders, 1858; retired as Captain, 1872; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Hope Grant, Com.-in-Chief at Madras, 1863-65; protector of immigrants and member of Executive Council, Natal, 1874; political agent to Swazis during Zulu War, 1878-79; commanded Swazi army at attack on Sekukuni, 1879; visited Victoria Falls and hunted on Zambesi River, 1875 Owns about 82,000 acres. *Address:* Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye. *T.*: Dunvegan.

MACLEOD, Sir Reginald, of Macleod, K.C.B., *cr.* 1905; Director of Shell Transport and Trading Co.; Gresham Life Assurance, etc.; *b.* Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, 1 Feb. 1847; 2nd *surv. s.* of Norman Macleod of Macleod and Louisa Barbara, *d.* of Lord St. John of Bletsoe; *m.* 1877, Lady Agnes Mary Cecilia Northcote (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. B.A. 1868 Queen's and Lord-Treasurer's Remembrancer, 1889-1900; Registrar-General for England and Wales, 1900-2, Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1902-8; contested (C.) Inverness, 1910. *Address:* Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye; 19 Cheyne Place, S.W.3; *T.*: Kensington 3800. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also C. L. Temple, Hubert Walter.

MACLEOD, Colonel Robert Lockhart Ross, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., D.P.H.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1863; Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, C.B.), Deputy Director Medical Services, 1915. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACLEOD, Rev. Roderick Charles; Vicar of Mitford, Morpeth, since 1896; Rural Dean of Morpeth since 1910; Hon. Canon Newcastle since 1916, *b.* 18 Apr. 1852, *y. s.* of late Norman Macleod of Macleod; *m.* 1885, Katharine Louisa, *d.* of Rev. W. E. Jelf of Caerdeon, Dolgelly; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1875; Curate of Great Berkhampsted 1875-77; Chalfont St. Giles, 1877-79; Brackley, 1879-80; Lamport, Northants, 1880-84; Rector of Conington, 1884-86, Vicar of Bolney, Sussex, 1886-96. *Publications:* Sunday Thoughts, The MacLeods of Dunvegan. *Address:* Mitford Vicarage, Morpeth. *M.*: NL 6754.

MACLEOD, Col. Roderick William, C.B. 1907; Indian Army; *b.* 16 Dec. 1851. Entered Army 1872, Captain, I.S.C. 1884; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Brevet-Col. 1902; served Jowaki Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-79 (despatches, medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, clasp); 1st and 2nd Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (wounded, clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); retired, 1910.

MACLEOD, Roderick Willoughby, of Cadboll; J.P., D.L. County of Ross and Cromarty; *b.* 29 May 1858; *s.* of Robert Bruce Aeneas Macleod of Cadboll and Ellen Augusta, *d.* of Sir John Pollard Willoughby, Bt.; *m.* 1897, Alice Olivia, *d.* of Edward Tierney Darell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. Entered army, 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1880; Captain, 1887; retired, 1892. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Bruce Darell, *b* 19 Nov. 1897. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

MACLEOD, Simon John Fraser, K.C., 1905; LL.B.; a Commissioner of the Board of Control; *b.* 29 Aug. 1857; 2nd *s.* of the late Inspector-General William Macleod, M.D., C.B., R.N.; *m.* Catherine Florence (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late William Nelson, Salisbury Green, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* Student, Middle Temple, 1878; called to Bar, 1881. *Address:* 9 Cranley Mansions, S.W.7; Caxton House West, S.W.; Wardley, Studland, Dorset. *T.*: Ken. 7841. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh.

See also Lt.-Col. D. E. Forman.

MACLEOD, Rev. Canon William Arthur, M.A.; Canon of Wakefield Cathedral since 1919 and Rural Dean; Vicar of Wakefield since 1919; *b.* Duns, Berwickshire, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Dr. John Macleod, Minister of Govan, and Alexa Mary, *d.* of General Duncan MacPherson of Burgie; *m.* 1900, Blanche Sybil, *d.* of late Rev. Ralph Daly Cocking, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Brighton; two *d.* *Educ.*: Loretto; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Christ Church, Greenwich, 1892-93; of Addington Parish Church, Surrey, 1893-97, of Godalming Parish Church, 1897-1900; Chaplain in St. Petersburg, 1900-8; Vicar of All Saints, South Acton, W., 1908-19; T.C.F., B.E.F., 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wakefield. *T.*: Wakefield 304. *Club:* Caledonian.

McLEOD, Brig.-Gen. William Kelty, C.S.I. 1919; late R.A.; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. K. McLeod; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1920, Mary Forrester, *d.* of late James Lumsden, Huntingtowerfield, Perth; one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Glenalmond; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.S.I.). *Address:* Greenbank, Perth. *T.*: Perth 114.

McLINTOCK, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1922; chartered accountant; Member of the Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries; *b.* Glasgow, 26 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of Thomson McLintock, chartered accountant, Glasgow; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Henry Lyons, Sligo; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Dumfries Academy; Glasgow High School. Senior partner of Thomson, McLintock & Co., Chartered Accountants, London, Glasgow, and other towns in Great Britain; served on Financial Risks Committee; Member Royal Commission on Income Tax; Member Board of Referees; National Debt and Taxation Committee; Company Law Amendment and Unemployment Insurance Committees; Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Grangemuir, Wimbledon; 71 Queen Street, E.C.4. *T.A.*: c/o Teemakell, Cannon, London. *T.*: Wimbledon 2002. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian, City of London, Gresham; New, Glasgow.

McLINTOCK, William Francis Porter, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, since 1921; *b.* Edinburgh, 2 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of Peter Buchanan McLintock; unmarried. *Educ.*: George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. Assistant Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, 1907-11; in charge of Geological Department, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1911-21. *Publications:* Papers on mineralogical and petrographical subjects *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 28 Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

MACLOONE, James, K.C. Ireland, 1911; *e. s.* of late Joseph MacLoone, J.P. Donegal; *m.* 1908, Florence, *y. d.* of late William Richardson of Springfield, Crumlin, County Dublin. *Educ.*: St. Patrick's College, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1893; Junior Crown Counsel for County Westmeath, 1907; resigned, 1910; Senior Crown Counsel for County Tyrone; Revising Barrister for City of Belfast, 1908-13; County of Dublin, 1914. *Address:* 85 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.*: 3275. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

McLOUGHLIN, Edward Patrick, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Professor of Anatomy, University College, Dublin. *Educ.*: University College, Blackrock; Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

McLOUGHLIN, Maj.-Gen. George Somers, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1899; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 13 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. M'Loughlin; *m.* 1901, Audrey Katharine (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. A. H. Harrison. Entered Army, 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen 1922; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McLOUGHLIN, Lieut.-Col. Mark Wilson, D.S.O. 1902, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877. Served South Africa with Roberts' Horse, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-20 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Box 247, Pretoria, S.A.

MACLURE, Lieut.-Col. Alan Francis, C.B. 1921; Solicitor; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. W. Maclure, Bart., M.P., of Whalley Range, Manchester; *b.* 1873. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, Lieut.-Col. commanding 7th Lancashire Fusiliers (C.B.); D.L. County Palatine of Lancashire, J.P. City of Manchester; T.D.; Deputy Chairman Manchester Royal Infirmary; a Feoffee of Chetham's Hospital, Manchester, and a Governor of Uppingham School. *Address:* Oak Drive, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Clubs:* Cavendish, Clarendon, Manchester.

MACLURE, Sir John Edward Stanley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; late Colonel and Chief Paymaster, Army Pay Department; retired 1913, re-employed on War Service, *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eleanor, *d.* of Thomas Nettleship, East Sheen, Surrey, *m.* 1898, Ruth Ina Muriel, *e. d.* of late W. B. M'Hardy, Commander R.N., and Chief Constable of Lanarkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Command Paymaster on Staff, Scottish Command, formerly served in both battalions of the Manchester Regiment in Ireland and India, until incapacitated for further active service; transferred to the Army Pay Department. *Heir:* *s.* John William Spencer [*b.* 4 Feb. 1899; Captain King's Royal Rifles; served with Regt. in France and North Russia. *Clubs:* United Service.] *Address:* Brantwood, Dartnell Park, Byfleet. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACLUSKEY, Rev. John B.; R.C. Missionary Rector, St. John's, Glasgow, since 1882; *b.* 1851. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius' College, Glasgow; Blairs College. Ordained priest, 1876. Has been on mission work in St. Margaret's, Glasgow Cathedral. *Address:* 90 Portugal Street, Glasgow.

M'MAHON, Col. Sir (Arthur) Henry, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1897; F.S.A., F.Z.S., F.G.S., etc.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 28 Nov. 1862; *s. surv. s.* of Lieut.-General C. A. M'Mahon, F.R.S., and Elsabeth, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Head, 93rd Highlanders; *m.* Oct. 1886, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late F. Christopher Bland, Derryquin Castle, Co. Kerry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst (obtained Sword of Honour, 1882). Joined 8th (The King's) Regt., 1883; entered Indian Staff Corps and joined 1st Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, 1885; entered Punjab Commission, 1887; joined Indian Political Department, 1890; accompanied Kundai and Sherani Expeditions as Political Officer; Pol. Agent, Zhob, 1891 and 1893; Pol. Agent, Thulchotiali, 1892; accompanied Durand Mission to Cabul as Pol. Officer, 1893 (C.I.E.); as British Commissioner demarcated boundary between Baluchistan and Afghanistan, 1894-95-96 (C.S.I.); Pol. Agent Gilgit, 1897-98; Pol. Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1899-1901; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1901-2; H.B.M.'s Arbitrator on boundary between Persia and Afghanistan in Seistan, and as such British Commissioner Seistan Mission, 1903-5 (K.C.I.E.); Chief Officer in charge of the visit of the Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1907; created an Afghan Sardar of the First Class, 1907; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner of Baluchistan, 1905-11; Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1911-14; appointed Master of Ceremonies to His Majesty the King during the Royal visit to India (G.C.V.O.); British Plenipotentiary for Treaty regarding Tibet between England, China, and Tibet, 1913-14; First High Commissioner Egypt (British Protectorate), 1914-16; Grand Commander of Egyptian order of Mahomed Ali; British Commissioner on Middle East International Commission (Peace Conference), 1919; created officer of the first class of the Order of El Nahda by the King of the Hedjaz, 1920. Chairman of Management Committee and Member of Board of British Empire Exhibition, 1920-25; Chairman of Fellowship of British Empire since 1925. *Recreation:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* 5 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5062. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service, Garrick, Savile Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

McMAHON, Col. Bernard William Lynedoch, C.M.G., C.V.O. 1925; Equerry to Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Major William McMahon, late 14th Light Dragoons; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Durham Light Infantry, 1885-1915; served S. African war, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet of Major); Commandant School of Musketry. Served European War (1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G.). *Address:* The Mount Penshurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Penshurst 5. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACMAHON, Ella, novelist; *e. d.* of late Rev. J. H. MacMahon, M.A., Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Frances (*d.* 1898), *e. d.* of T. S. Snagge; *b.* Dublin married. *Educ.:* home. Has written much for various magazines and periodicals, as well as in the daily press, and particularly on historical and theological subjects; also talks on many subjects for the British Broadcasting Company. *Publications:* A New Note, 1894; A Modern Man, 1895; A Pitiful Passion, 1896; The Touchstone of Life, 1897; An Honourable Estate, 1898; Fortune's Yellow, 1900; Such as have Erred, 1902; Jemima, 1903; The Old Son, 1904; Oxendale, 1905; An Elderly Pa[illegible], 1906; The Heart's Banishment, 1907; The Court of Conscience, 1908; Fancy O'Brien, 1909; The Straits of Poverty, 1911; The Divine Folly, 1913; The Job, 1914; A Rich Man's Table, 1916; John Fitzhenry, 1920; Mercy and Truth, 1923; Wind of Dawn, 1927; Irish Vignettes, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, art, the drama, and classical music. *Address:* 3 Honiton Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2226. *Club:* Lyceum.

M'MAHON, Major Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b* Wellington, N.Z., 1 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Martin M'Mahon and Mary Dunne; *m.* 1915, Alice Joan, *d.* of Rev. T. Jones, Manor Park; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clyde, Quay School and St. Patrick's College, N.Z. Began mining Engineering on Central Otago Goldfields, N.Z.; graduated, 1905; went to W. Africa (Gold Coast), 1905; Dutch Guiana, 1906; French Guiana, 1907; British Guiana, 1907; Myitkyina, Upper Burma, 1909; Alaska, on behalf of British Capital, 1910; went to N. Nigeria on behalf of English Coy. and took up the present Concessions of the Pamo Nigerian Tin Coy. 1912; joined 2nd King Edward's Horse on their formation, 13 Aug. 1914; Commission in Shropshire Light Infantry, 21 Dec.; Capt. Royal Engineers, 12 May 1915; Major, 20 Oct. 1915; went to France, 8 Jan. 1916; gassed at Cambrai, Nov. 1917; joined Ministry of Munitions

(Aircraft), 1918; transferred to Air Ministry, 1920; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Member Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; Member Institute of Mech. Engineers. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, tennis.

M'MAHON, Major Sir Horace Westropp, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1817; D.S.O. 1896; C.B.E.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 28 Oct. 1863; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Frances Mary, *d.* of John Holford; *S. b.* 1893; *m.* 1911, Ellie Maude, *d.* of Hon. H. Moses, M.L.C., Sydney, and *widow* of Captain C. E. Bancroft, Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Joined Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1885; Captain, 1895; served South Africa, 1896 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal), Crete, 1898 (brevet Major); South Africa, 1899-1900. *Heir:* *c.* Major Kellerman Eyre M'Mahon [late King's Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1899, Lydia Mary, *widow* of Slingsby Cradock, 19th Hussars; one *s.*]. *Address:* Beechwood House, Lavington Park, Petworth, Sussex.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. Spens.

MACMAHON, Colonel Hugh F. E., C.B.E. 1925; M.C.; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, India, since 1928; *b.* 13 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Captain E. E. MacMahon, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1909, Agnes Henn, *e. d.* of A. E. Cumming, late Judge of the Small Cause Court, Karachi; three *d.* *Educ.*: Pocklington, Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission in the Indian Staff Corps; Waziristan, 1901-2, joined Supply and Transport Corps, 1904; served European War, 1914-19, France and Mesopotamia (despatches five times, M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918); Kurdistan, 1919; Instructor Staff Colle[illegible]a, 1919-23; Colonel, 1922, served A[illegible], 1923-24 (despatches, C.B.E.); A.A. and Q.M.G., Waziristan District, Dera Ismail Khan; D.D.M.Q., A.H.Q. *Recreations:* racing, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MACMAHON, Rt Hon. James, P.C. Ire. 1920, Under-Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1918-22; *b.* Belfast, 20 Apr. 1856; *m.* 1892, May, *e. d.* of John Ro[illegible], J.E. Kingstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Christian Brothers' School, Armagh; Blackrock College, Co. Dublin. Assistant Secretary P.O. Ireland, 1913; Secretary to P.O. in Ireland, 1916; Captain, Portmarnock Golf Club, 1918. *Address:* Castlemount, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Castleknock 10. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green Automobile, Dublin.

McMAHON, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John, P.P.; V.G.; *b.* Miltown Malbay Co. Clare, 15 Oct. 1844; *s.* of Michael McMahon and Ellen Davoren. *Educ.*: Summerhill College, Athlone; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1862-68. Ordained priest, 7 June 1868; served as Curate in Quin, 1868-78; Nenagh, 1878-90; Parish priest in Silvermines, 1890-1907; Clare Castle, 1897-1907; Domestic Prelate to Holy See; Monsignor, 1918. *Address:* St Mary's, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

MACMAHON, Lieutenant-General Peadar; Secretary, Department of Defence, Irish Free State, since 1927; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1924, Anne Parkinson; two *s.* one *d.* General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1922-24; Chief of Staff, 1924-27. *Address:* Park Cottage, Sandyford, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Eundrum 50.

MACMAHON, Percy Alexander, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. 1890, F.R.A.S.; late Maj. R.A.; Deputy Warden of the Standards, Board of Trade, 6 and 7 Old Palace Yard, 1906-20; *b.* Malta, 26 Sep. 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Patrick W. MacMahon and Ellen, *d.* of late George Savage Curtis, Teignmouth, Devonshire; *m.* 1907, Grace Elizabeth, *d.* of late C. R. Howard of 32 Gloucester Place, W. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1872; Instructor in Mathematics, R.M.A., 1882-88; Professor of Physics, Ordnance College, 1890-97; President of London Mathematical Society, 1894-96; degree of D.Sc. *honoris causa* Trinity College, Dublin, 1897; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1900; Sylvester Medal of Royal Society, 1919; President of Mathematical and Physical Section of British Association, Glasgow, 1901; General Secretary British Association, 1902-14; Trustee, 1914; Sc.D. (hon.), Cambridge, 1904; LL.D. (hon.), Aberdeen, St. Andrews, 1911; a Governor and Fellow of Winchester College; Hon. Member of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Member of Council London Mathematical Society and Permanent Eclipse Committee, and of Council of Royal Society of Arts; Vice-President Royal Society, 1917; President Royal Astronomical Society, 1917; Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy, 1917; British member of the Comite Internationale des Poids et Mesures, Paris, 1920; de Morgan medal of the London Mathematical Society, 1923. *Publications:* Combinatory Analysis; Introduction to Combinatory Analysis; New Mathematical Pastimes; numerous papers on Pure Mathematics published in Trans. of Royal Society, and of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, the American Journal of Mathematics, and other places. *Address:* 31 Hertford Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1276. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACMANAWAY, Right Rev. James; *see* Clogher, Bishop of.

MAC MANUS, Seumas; *b.* Donegal; *m.* 1st, 1901, Ethna Carbery (*d.* 1902); 2nd, 1911, Catalina Violante Paez, Venezuela. *Educ.*: at a mountain school of Donegal. Became a schoolmaster; contributed verse and prose to various journals; visited America, 1899; subsequently contributed to all the leading American magazines; now visits America every winter as a lecturer. Made LL.D. Notre Dame University, Indiana, 1917. *Publications:* Through the Turf Smoke; The Bewitched Fiddle; In Chimney Corners; Donegal Fairy Tales; Donegal Wonder Tales; 'Twas in Dhroll Donegal; Ballads of a Country Boy (poems); The Leading Road to Donegal; The Red Poocher; The Rumours of Donegal; Irish Nights; The Bend of the Road; Dr. Kilgannon; A Lad of the O'Friels; Yourself and the Neighbours; Ireland's Case; Lo, and Behold ye; Top o' the Mornin'; The Story of the Irish Race. *Plays:* The Woman of Seven Sorrows; The Hard-Hearted Man; Orange and Green; The Lad from Largymore; Rory Wins; Bong Tong come to Balnthety; Mrs Connolly's Cashmere; Nabby Darren's Matching; Top o' the Mornin'. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Dun Ethna, Mount Charles, Co. Donegal; The Manor House, Piermont, New York.

MACMASTER, James, M.A., D.Lit., Professor of Greek and Latin, Magee College. *Address:* 3 College Avenue, Londonderry.

McMASTER, John Bach, Ph.D.; Litt.D.; LL.D.; Professor American History, University of Pennsylvania, 1883-1920; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 29 June 1852; *s.* of James and Julia Bach McMaster; *m.* 1887, Gertrude Stevenson; two *s.* *Educ.*: College of City of New York. Instructor in English, Coll. City, N.Y., 1872; Civil Engineer, 1873-77; Instructor Civil Engineering, Princeton University, 1877-83; President American Historical Association, 1905; Associate Editor American Historical Review, 1895-8. *Publications:* Contributor to Scientific periodicals; History of the People of the U.S., 8 vols.; With the Fathers; Benjamin Franklin (American Men of Letters Series); Daniel Webster; School History of the U.S.; Brief History of the U.S.; Primary History of the U.S.; Chapters ix., xi., xii., vol. 7, Cambridge Modern History; Life and Times of Stephen Girard, 2 vols.; The United States in the World War, 2 vols.; History of the People of the United States, 1861-65. *Recreations:*

boating, tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 2109 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Franklin Inn (Pres.), Philadelphia.

McMASTER, Colonel John Maxwell, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 11 Sep. 1855; *s.* of William McMaster; *m.* 1896, Frances Louisa, *d.* of Francis Robinson of Fairfield, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Dundalk Grammar School; Liverpool College; A.A., Oxon. A solicitor of the Supreme Court; served 46 years in Volunteer and Territorial Force; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 5th (Rifle) Batt. The King's Regiment (Liverpool), 1906-17; T.F Res. 1917; Col. 1918; Officer in charge No. 2 Infantry Record Office, York, 1917-20; Long-Service Medal, 1895; V.D. 1902; T.D. 1919; served European War, 1914-15, battles of Neuve Chapelle, Festubert and Loos (despatches, C.M.G.), President Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1921-22; Chairman the Conservative Club, Liverpool, 1926-27. *Address:* Oak Cottage, The Serpentine, Grassendale, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston, Liverpool 575; Bank, Liverpool 1083. *M.:* KC 5244. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool.

M'MEANS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Lendrum, K.C. 1909; *b.* Brantford, Ontario, 30 July 1859; *m.* 1884; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford; Toronto. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1881; Manitoba Bar, 1882; called to the Senate of Canada, 1917; President Autofinance, Limited; M.P.P South Winnipeg, 1910-14; Lt.-Col. C.E.F., Feb. 23, 1916; recruited the 221st Batt. C.E.F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 393 Broadway, Winnipeg, Man. *T.A.:* M'Means, Winnipeg. *T.:* N 2816. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

MACMECHAN, Archibald M'Kellar; George Munro Professor of English Language and Literature, Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, since 1889; *b.* 21 June 1862, *s. s.* of Rev. John MacMechan and Mary Jean, *e d.* of Hon. Archibald M'Kellar; *m.* 1889, Edith May, *e d.* of David Colin Cowan; three *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Union School; Hamilton Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto. Graduated with Honours in Modern Languages, 1884; Modern Languages Master, Galt Collegiate Inst. 1885-86, Scholar in German, Johns Hopkins University, 1886, Fellow in German, 1887; Doctor of Philosophy, 1889; President Nova Scotia Historical Soc., 1907-1909; F.R.S. Can. 1910, LL.D (Hon.), University of Toronto, 1920; Vice-President, Canadian Authors' Association; President, Halifax Canadian Club, 1923; gave courses in Summer School of Chicago University, 1903; Columbia, 1907 and 1908; Butler, 1909; North-Western, 1924; Harvard, 1925, 1926, and 1927. *Publications:* The Relations of Hans Sachs to the Decameron (doctor's dissert.), 1890; edited Sartor Resartus, 1896; Heroes and Hero Worship, 1900; Nova Scotia Archives II.; The Porter of Bagdad, 1901; Nova Scotia Archives III.; Poems of Tennyson, 1907; Nova Scotia under English Rule, 1713-1913 (Canada and its Provinces, vols. xiii., xiv.), 1913; The Life of a Little College, 1914; The Winning of Responsible Government (Chronicles of Canada), 1915; Nova Scotia Chap-books; Sagas of the Sea, 1923; Head Waters of Canadian Literature; Old Province Tales, 1924; There Go the Ships, 1928; The Book of Ultima Thule, 1927; many articles in various magazines and journals; Reviewer for The Standard (Montreal) since 1906. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, walking, chess. *Address:* 72 Victoria Road, Halifax, N.S.

See also Captain C. C. Dobson.

MacMICHAEL, Harold (Alfred), C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, since 1926; *s.* of late Rev. C. MacMichael and Hon. Mrs. MacMichael of Walpole Grange, Sittingbourne; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1912, Nesta, *d.* of late Rev. J. Otter Stephens; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn and Bedford Schools; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class Honours in Classics, 1904. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905; successively Inspector in Provinces of Kordofan, Blue Nile, and Khartoum; Political and Intelligence Officer with Expeditionary Force which reoccupied Darfur, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Sub-Governor of Darfur Province; Assistant Civil Secretary. *Publications:* The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan, 1912; A History of the Arabs in the Sudan, 1922. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan. *Club:* Conservative.

MACMICHAEL, The Hon. Mr. Neil, C.S.I. 1926; Temporary Member, Executive Council, Madras; First Member Board of Revenue, Madras; *b.* 28 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. N. Macmichael, Craigmish, Argyllshire; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Hugh Macnish, Greenwood, Assam; two *pl.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; (Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Mathematics, 1893. Entered I.C.S., 1893; Special Settlement Officer, 1900-4; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1904-5; Collector and District Magistrate, 1908-18; Member Board of Revenue, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Board of Revenue, Madras, India. *Club:* Madras.

M'MICHAEL, R. C., K.C. *Address:* Dominion Express Building, Montreal.

McMICKING, Major Gilbert, C.M.G.; *b.* 24 Mar. 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Gilbert McMicking of Miltonise, and Helen, *d* of Alexander MacFarlane of Thornhill; *m.* 1st, 1893, Gertrude Rosabel (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Nathaniel Gore two *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Ethel, *y. d.* of lat Bunny Douglas and Mrs. Douglas, formerl of 108 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Educ.* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Captain, R.A., retired; commanded C.I.V. Battery, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.M.G., hon. Major in Army,; Temp. Major, R.F.A., Oct. 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col., R.F.A., Feb. Oct. 1915 (1914-15 Star, General Service, Victory Medal); M.P. (L.) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 1906-10 and 1910-18; Galloway, 1918-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1908-10. *Address:* 26 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3; Miltonise, Glenwhilly, Stranraer. *Club:* Reform.

McMICKING, Col. Harry, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1912; p.s.c.; late R.S. (Lothian Regt.); *b* 28 Oct. 1867; *y. s.* of late G. McMicking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1907, Gertrude, *o. d.* of Duke de Starpode, *q. v.*; two *s.* Joined Regt. 1887; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; served S. Africa, 1899-1902, on Staff Mounted Infantry and later as column commander (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), including Modder River, Paardeberg, Bloemfontein, etc.; European War, 1914 (despatches, Bt. Col., 1914 Star, wounded); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McMICKING, Captain Neil, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Black Watch; *b.* 3 June 1894; *o. s.* of T McMicking of Broomigg, Dumfries; *m.* 1927, Margaret Winifred, *e. d.* of David Landale of Dalswinton, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded three times, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. 1914 Star); Commanded Tanks sent to General Denniken's Army, S. Russia, 1919 (Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords); served in Waziristan, 1920. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACMILLAN, Lt.-Col. Alexander, D.S.O. 1902; R. Canadian Dragoons; *b.* 19 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Macmillan, of Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Ella; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded Canadian Scouts, Feb. to May 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Queen's Jubilee and King's Coronation medals.

MACMILLAN, Archibald Morven, C.I.E. 1925; I.C.S.; Collector and District

Magistrate, Ahmednagar, Bombay; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of Archibald M. Macmillan, J.P., Roseneath, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Bombay Civil Service, 1903; served as Assistant Collector, various districts; as Manager, Encumbered Estates in Sind; as Collector and District Magistrate, Ratnagiri, West Khandish, Surat. *Club:* East India United Service.

MACMILLAN, Surg.-Comdr. Charles Clarke, D.S.O.; late R.N.; *b.* Australia, 4 April 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. K. Macmillan; *m.* 1903, Katherine Marie Campbell, *n. d.* of Rev. J. Conway Walter. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.M. Edin.; graduated 1897. Served South Africa, 1900, with 12-pounder naval guns with General Buller in Natal; Surgeon of H.M.S. Terrible in China war, 1900. *Decorated* for services with Naval Brigade at relief of Ladysmith. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.

McMILLAN, Sir Daniel Hunter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and Keewatin, 1900-11; *b.* Jan. 1846; *s.* of James McMillan; *m.* 1877, Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of James Lindsay of Collingwood, Ontario. *Educ.*, Canada. Served with Canadian Volunteers on Niagara Frontier, 1864; during Fenian Raid, 1866; Red River Expedition, 1870; North-Western Rebellion (medal), 1885. Member for Winnipeg in Manitoba Legislature, 1880; Member of Manitoba Government, 1889; formerly Lieut.-Col Manitoba Grenadiers. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba. *Club:* Manitoba

MACMILLAN, Donald Baxter; explorer; *b.* Provincetown, Mass., 10 Nov 1874; *s.* of Neil MacMillan and Sarah Rebecca Gardner; unmarried. *Educ.* Bowdoin (A.B. 1898; A.M. 1910, Sc.D. 1918) Harvard. Principal, Levi Hall School, N. Gorham, Me., 1898-1900; Head of Classical Dept., Swarthmore Preparatory School, 1900-3; Instructor, Worcester (Mass.) Academy 1903-8, Assistant in Peary Arctic Club North Polar Expedition, 1908-1909; Member, Cabot Labrador Party, 1910; ethnological work among Esquimaux of Labrador, 1911 and 1912; Leader of Crocker Land Expedition, 1913-17; Professor of Anthropology, Bowdoin College; Ensign, U.S.N.R., Aviation, 1918-19; Commanded MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1920-22; MacMillan North Greenland Expedition, 1923-24. MacMillan Polar Expedition, 1925; MacMillan Greenland, Baffin Land Expedition, 1926; Rawson-MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1927-28. *Publications:* Four Years in the White North, 1926; Etah and Beyond, 1927; Kah-da, an Eskimo Boy, 1927. *Address.* Freeport Maine, U.S.A.

MACMILLAN, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1928; *b.* 5 Oct. 1851; *e. s.* of Daniel Macmillan of Cambridge; *m* 1874, Georgiana, *d.* of Thomas Warren of Newtown, Long Island, New York. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Chairman of Macmillan & Co. Limited, London; President, Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900, 1901, 1911, and 1912; Trustee of the Booksellers' Provident Institution; Member of Council of Royal Literary Fund; Chairman of Board of Management of National Hospital, Queen Square; Member of Royal Commission on Paper, 1916; J.P., D.L. Herts, and a Commissioner of Taxes for Broadwater Division. *Address:* 22 Devonshire Place, W.1; Meadow Cottage, Overstrand, near Cromer. *T.:* Langham 1269. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's, Garrick, Beefsteak.

MACMILLAN, George A., J.P. County London and N. Riding, Yorks; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; F.R.C.M.; publisher; *b.* Cambridge, 1 Aug. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Macmillan, publisher; *m.* 1879, Margaret Helen, *d.* of Joseph Lucas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar). Director of Macmillan & Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Stainer & Bell, Ltd., music publishers; one of the founders and Hon. Secretary of Hellenic Society, 1879-1919, and now Hon. Treasurer; Hon. Secretary British School at Athens, 1886-1897, and now Chairman of Managing Committee; Hon. Fellow Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. Secretary, Royal College of Music; Member Ex-Committee, Gordon Boys' Home, and Chairman Brompton Hospital for Consumption. *Address:* 27 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Western 0458; Botton Hall, Danby, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Ranelagh.

MACMILLAN, Harold, M.P. (U.) Stockton-on-Tees since 1924; Director of Macmillan & Co Ltd., The Macmillan Co., New York, Lanston Monotype Corporation, Ltd.; *s.* of Maurice Crawford Macmillan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Hon. Moderations, 1919; served during war in Special Reserve Grenadier Guards (wounded 3 times); A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, 1919-20; retired, 1920; contested Stockton-on-Tees, 1923. *Address:* 14 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5410. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's.

MACMILLAN, Right Hon. Hugh Pattison, P.C. 1924; K.C. 1912; *b.* 20 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D., LL.D., Greenock; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Katharine Grace, *d.* of late Dr. W. J. Marshall, Greenock. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., with First Class Honours in Philosophy, 1893), and Glasgow University (LL.B. 1896, Cunninghame Scholar); F.R.S.E.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh University, 1924. Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1897; Examiner in Law, Glasgow University, 1899-1904; Editor of the Juridical Review, 1900-7; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Ministry of Information, 1918; Senior Legal Assessor, City of Edinburgh, 1920-24; Lord Advocate of Scotland (non-political), 1924; Standing Counsel, Convention of Royal Burghs, Scotland, 1923; Honorary Bencher, Inner Temple, 1924; Chairman, Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924; Chairman, Court of Inquiry, Coal-Mining Industry Dispute, 1925; Chairman, Committee on British Pharmacopœia, 1926; Chairman, Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927; Hon. Member, Inst. of Civil Engineers; Hon. Member Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Hon. Member American and Canadian Bar Associations, 1925; Member of Royal Commission for Exhibition of 1851 and of Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland. *Address:* 44 Grosvenor Road and 20 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3946, 4254. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Beefsteak; New, University, Edinburgh.

MACMILLAN, Rt. Rev. John V.; *see* Dover, Bishop of.

McMILLAN, Margaret; C.B.E. 1917; *d.* of James McMillan and Jean Cameron; *b.* New York; childhood in Inverness with her grandparents. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Secondary School at Geneva; Lausanne. On Bradford School Board, 1894-1902; pioneered the cause of physical education in all its branches; carried on a campaign for medical inspection, and introduced deputation to the Minister of Education in 1906 for this purpose; in 1904 drew up the first scheme of a health centre or school clinic, backed by Mr. Joseph Fels, who offered £5000 in aid of this departure; scheme and money were offered to L.C.C., but rejected at that date; started School Clinics, the last of which (Deptford Health Centre) is the largest in the country; The Rachel McMillan Training Centre and Open-air Nursery School is a memorial to the work of Rachel McMillan. *Publications:* Early Childhood; Education through the Imagination; The Child and the State; The Camp-school; The

Nursery School; Life of Rachel McMillan, 1927. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 358 Evelyn Street, Deptford, S.E.

MACMILLAN, Maurice Crawford; Director of Macmillan & Co. Ltd., London, and of The Macmillan Company, New York; *b.* 19 Apr. 1853; 2nd *s.* of Daniel Macmillan, publisher, of Cambridge; *m.* 1884, Helen Artie, *d.* of J. Tarleton Belles, M.D., of Spencer, Indiana, U.S.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Christ's College, Cambridge (M.A.). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1875. Classical Master at St. Paul's School, 1877-88. *Address:* 52 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; *T.* Vic. 6793; Birch Grove House, near East Grinstead; *T.:* Chelwoodgate 4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Harold Macmillan.

McMILLAN, Hon. Sir Robert Furse, K.C.M.G. [illegible]; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Chief Justice of Western Australia since 1913; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1858; *s.* *s.* of late John McMillan, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1887, Margaret Aitchison, *d.* of late John Elder of Yairam, Victoria; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar). Senior in Law Tripos, 1879; Law studentship, Trinity Hall; Inns of Court Studentship; Scholar of Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1881; joined Western Circuit; Judge, 1902; Lieut.-Governor of Western Australia, 1921; Trustee of Public Library, Art Gallery, and Museum of Western Australia. *Address:* Perth, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

MACMILLAN, Major Robert James Alan, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of John Macmillan, S.S.C., of Newlands House, Bright Crescent, and 21 Amslie Place, Edinburgh; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B., 1909); Major (T.D.) R.G.A.; served Turkana Expedition, 1914; European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service, Edinburgh.

McMILLAN, William, A.R.A. 1925; sculptor; *b.* Aberdeen, 31 Aug. 1857. *Educ.:* Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art. *Works:* designed the Great War Medal and the Victory Medal; War Memorial at Manchester and two War Memorials at Aberdeen; statue Allegory, Royal Academy, 1921. *Address:* 65 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 5588.

McMILLEN, Rev. Willmott Edward Virnell, Rector of St. James' Church, Ingersoll, Ontario, since 1919; *b.* Biddulph Township, Middlesex County, Ontario; 2 Jan. 1876; *s.* of William Gunning McMillen and Rebecca Hodgins; *m.* 1900, Rebecca Louise, *d.* of John Roe, Elma Township, Perth County, Ontario; one *d.* *Educ.:* Huron College; Western University. Placed in charge of Milverton and Elma, 1898; Deacon, 1898; Princeton, 1900; Calgary Diocese, 1904; Incumbent of Olds; Rector of Wetaskiwin, 1907-10; Canon of St. Peter's in Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, 1911; Rector of St. Cyprian's Parish Church, Lethbridge, Alta., Canada, 1910-19. *Recreations:* football, tennis, basketball, baseball, bowling. *Address:* St. James' Rectory, Ingersoll, Ont., Canada.

MACMONNIES, Frederick (William), sculptor; *b.* Brooklyn, 28 Sep. 1863; *s.* of William Mac Monnies and Juliana Endora West; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mary Fairchild; 2nd, 1910, Alice, *d.* of John P. Jones. *Educ.:* under Augustus Saint-Gaudens; Munich; Ecole des Beaux Arts. Received 1st prize, National Academy Design, 1884; prix d'atelier, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1886-87; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1889, 1902; 2nd medal, Salon, 1891; 3rd medal, 1904; 1st class gold medal, Antwerp, 1894; grand prize of honour, Paris Exposition, 1900; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of St. Michael of Bavaria-Munich, 1897; N.A., 1906; Member, American Academy of Arts and Letters, National Sculpture Society, Architectural League, etc. *Works* include colossal fountain, World's Columbian Expn., Chicago, 1893 (27 figures); Bacchante with Infant Faun, Metrop. Museum of Art, New York, and Luxembourg Gallery, Paris, 1894; central bronze doors and statue of Shakespeare, Congressional Library, 1898; Army and Navy groups for Soldiers' and Sailors' Arch, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, 1900; equestrian statuette of Theodore Roosevelt, 1905; equestrian statue of General G. B. McClellan, Washington, 1906; two fountains, Knickerbocker Hotel, New York, 1907; pioneer monument for Denver; colossal group, representing Civic Virtue, City Hall Fountain, New York, 1919. *Address:* 20 W. 10th Street, New York, U.S.A.

McMORDIE, Mrs. Julia, C.B.E.; High Sheriff of Belfast, 1925; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. Alderman Belfast Corporation; J.P.; *b.* Hartlepool; 5th *d.* of late Sir Wm. Gray, D.L.; *m.* 1885, late R. J. McMordie, M.P. East Belfast, five times Lord Mayor of Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chislehurst. M.P. (Northern Ireland) for South Belfast, 1921-25. *Address:* Ardenza, Knock, Belfast.

MACMORRAN, Alexander, K.C.; Recorder of Hastings since 1915; Commissioner of Assize, North-Eastern circuit, 1921; *b.* Newton-Stewart, 5 Nov. 1852; *m.* Edith Kate, *y.* *d.* of G. E. Mead, of Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, solicitor, 1883; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edin. Univ. (M.A. 1872). Entered Middle Temple, 1872; Prof.'s Prize, Lincoln's Inn, 1875; called, 17 Nov. 1875; Queen's Counsel, 1896; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1903; Assoc. Inst. C.E. 1899; Fellow of Sanitary Institute, 1908; Fellow of Institute of Hygiene, 1909; Fellow of Royal Meteorological Society, 1909; J.P. Middlesex, 1909; Hon. Member, Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1918, editor of Justice of the Peace, 1879; published numerous works on Local Government, Poor Law, Public Health, etc. *Publications:* 2nd to 9th editions of Lumley's Public Health; works on the Public Health (London) Act, 1891; the Local Government Act, 1888; the Local Government Act, 1894, the London Government Act 1899; Poor Law Orders; Poor Law Statutes; The Rating and Valuation Act 1925, etc. *Recreation:* salmon fishing. *Address:* 52 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 972; Kelvin 8024. *M.:* YH 5006. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Norwegian; Edinburgh University.

MACMORRAN, Kenneth Mead; *b.* 1883; *o.* *s.* of Alexander Macmorran, K.C., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Freda Mary, *y.* *d.* of late W. F. Knight, of The Mount, Duppas Hill, Croydon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.) Barrister (Middle Temple), 1907; Official, Archdeaconry of Lewisham, 1912; served European War, 1915-20; Staff Captain to Judge Advocate-General, 1919, mentioned, Sec. of State's list for War Services, 1919; Chancellor, Dioceses of Chichester and St. Albans, 1922, of Ely, 1924, and of Guildford, 1927; F.S.A. 1927. *Publications:* A Handbook for Churchwardens and Parochial Church Councillors, and various works on Public Health, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Glebe Cottage, Windlesham, Surrey; *T.:* Bagshot 65; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0972. *M.:* PF 7766. *Club:* Union.

McMULLAN, Thomas Wallace, M.P. (Unionist) County Down, Northern Parliament; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Thomas McMullan, Belfast; *m.* 1892, Florence Henrietta, *d.* of S. R. MacLean, Rye, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Belfast Harbour Commissioner. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stoneleigh, Bangor, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Co. Down Golf.

McMULLEN, Alexander Percy, M.A.; Adviser on Naval Education since 1919; *b.* 9 Oct. 1875; *y. s.* of late A. P. McMullen, Hertford; *m.* 1902, Catherine Maude, *d.* of late L. T. Ashwell, Warlingham; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby School (Science Exhibitioner); Merton College, Oxon (Postmaster); 1st-Class Nat. Sci. (Chem.) 1898; Assistant Master Bradfield College, 1899; R.N. College, Osborne, 1904; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905; Head of Science Department, 1906; served in H.M.S. Agincourt as Fempy. Lieut., R.N.V.R., Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918; Jutland (despatches); Lieut.-Com., 1917. *Recreations*: sailing, etc. *Address*: 32 Evelyn Mansions, S.W. *Club*: New University.

MACMULLEN, Maj.-Gen. Cyril Norman, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; G.O.C. Ra[illegible]nch District since 1927; *b.* 1877. Served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp), Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); E[illegible] War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Legion of H[illegible]our, Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de G[illegible]re); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.); D.Q.M.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27. *Address*: [illegible] Rawalpindi, India.

McMULLEN, Major Donald Jay, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Frances Packe; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major) Major, 1927. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McMULLEN, Lt.-Col. Osmond Robert, C.M.G. 1918; T.D. Chairman McMullen & Son, Ltd., The Brewery, Hertford, s. of late O. H. McMullen, Westfield, Hertford; *m.* 1903, Winifred [illegible] of H. Algernon Taylor, The Retreat, [illegible]stfordd; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. R.A. (T.F.); retired 1919 with perma[illegible] retain rank of Lt.-Col.; J.P. Herts, 1924; High Sheriff 1927. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, lawn-tennis. *Address*: Presdales, Ware, Herts. *T.*: Ware 34.

M'MULLEN, William Halliburton, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (England); Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Senior Surgeon to the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital for S.E. London; Consulting Ophthalmologist to Ministry of Pensions; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President of Section of Ophthalmology), Vice-President of the Ophthalmological Society of Great Britain; *b.* London 19 June 1876; *s.* of William M'Mullen, medical practitioner; *m.* 1906, Kate Constance, *d.* of G. Randell Higgins, J.P., of The Croft, Burcote, Oxon.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: City of London School, Herne House, Margate; King's College, London, and King's College Hospital. Has held the following appointments: At King's College Hospital, House Physician, 1899-1900; at the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, House Surgeon, 1901-2; Curator and Pathologist, 1902-1907; Assistant Surgeon, 1906-11; at the Miller General Hospital for S.E. London Ophthalmic Surgeon, 1902-19; Ophthalmic Specialist to Central London Recruiting Depot, 1916-18; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912-1920; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Northern Hospital, 1919-23. *Publications*: Injurious Effects of Light on the Eye, Ophthalmic Review, 1910; Some Causes and Effects of Defective Vision in Children, Trans. W. Kent Med.-Chir. Soc., 1911; and contributions to The Lancet, Trans. Ophthal. Soc., etc. *Address*: 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5090.

MACMUNN, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Fletcher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; Col. Comdt. R.A., 1927; *b.* Chelsea, 14 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of J. A. MacMunn, M.D., late surgeon R.A., and P.M.O. Royal Hospital, Chelsea, and Charlotte Edith, *d.* of Rev. George Mathias, Chaplain Royal; *m.* 1893, Alice Emily, *e. d.* of Col. J. R. Watson, I.S.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kensington School. Gold and Silver Medallist Royal Artillery Institution. Joined R.A. 1888; Gold Medallist United Service Institution, India, 1904; passed Staff College, 1903; served in Upper Burma on Irrawaddy column, 1892; forced march to Sadon and defence of Sadon (wounded, horse wounded, despatches; D.S.O. medal and clasp); Sima column, 1893 (clasp); Kohat Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in command of Imperial Service mountain battery (2 clasps); served South Africa with Artillery and on Staff, 1899-1902 (slightly wounded, despatches twice, brevet majority, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal); European War, 1914-19, Dardanelles, Mesopotamia (Bt. Col., despatches twelve times, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.S.I., Officer of Legion of Honour); Commander-in-Chief, Mesopotamia, April 1919-Jan. 1920, Q.M.G. in India, 1920-24; retired pay, 1925. *Publications*: The Armies of India, 1911; Pike and Carronade, 1912; A Free Lance in Kashmir, A Tale of the Great Anarchy, 1915; The Official History of the World War, Egypt, 1914-17, 1918. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McMUNN, Maj.-Gen. James Robert, A.M.S., C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 10 July 1866; *y. s.* of late Dr. Samuel McMunn, Ballymote, Co. Sligo, and Catherine Margaret, *d.* of late James Powell, Cullmore, Gurteen, Co. Sligo; unmarried. *Educ.*: Privately; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Commission in R.A.M.C., 1893; Captain, 1896; Major 1905; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1923; served in India, 1895-1901; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 with 2nd R. Inniskilling Fusiliers and No. 24 British Field Hospital (medal with 3 clasps); South African Campaign (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Staff Officer to P.M.O. S.A. 1906-10; Registrar Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1910-13; European War, O.C. No. 11 Stationary Hospital, Aug.-Sep. 1914; O.C. No. 4 Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1st Cavalry Div., 1914; No. 11 Stationary Hospital, 1914-15; special duty, 1915 (despatches promoted Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); O.C. 39 General Hospital, 1915-18; A.D.M.S. Base, B.E.F. 1918; retired pay, 1926; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1919. *Recreation*: shooting. *Club*: Junior United Service.

McMURDIE, Mrs.; *see* Hammond, G. D.

McMURRAY, Hon. Edward James, P.C.; B.A., LL.B.; M.P.; *b.* Thorndale, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, 4 June 1878; *m.* 1st, 1906, Margaret M. (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Henry Wilton, Winnipeg, Man.; one *s.*; 2nd 1922, Cecilia Makarski. *Educ.*: Country school; St. Mary's Collegiate Inst.; Manitoba University; Manitoba Law School. Farmer's son; school teacher; law student; admitted to Manitoba Bar, 1906; specialised in defence of criminal cases; defended many capital cases in the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario; defended strike leaders during the strike trials in Winnipeg; Member for Winnipeg North, House of Commons, 1921-25; Solicitor-General and Member of the Privy Council, 1923-25. *Recreations*: curling, golfing, and shooting. *Address*: House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada. *Club*: Carleton, Winnipeg.

MACMURRAY, John, M.C., M.A. (Glasgow and Oxon); Grote Professor of the Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University of London, since 1928; *b.* Maxwellton, Kirkcudbrightshire, 16 Feb. 1891; *s.* of James Macmurray, Civil Servant, retired; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Hyde, *d.* of George Campbell of Umsinga, Natal, and Banchory, Kincardineshire; no *c.* *Educ.*: Grammar School and

Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Graduate of Glasgow University, 1913; Snell Exhibitioner and Newlands Scholar of Balliol College, 1913; War Service, 1914-19; as private, R.A.M.C. 1914; Lieut. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1916 (M.C.); John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy of the University of Oxford, 1919; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1919; Professor of Philosophy in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa, 1921; Fellow and Classical Tutor and Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, Balliol College, Oxford, 1922-28. *Publication:* (With Canon Streeter and others) Adventure, 1927. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* YM 8286.

M'MURRICH, James Playfair, Professor of Anatomy, University of Toronto, since 1907; Dean of School of Grad. Studies; *b.* 16 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Hon. John M'Murrich and Janet Dickson; *m.* 1882, Katie Moodie, *d.* of J. J. Vickers, Toronto; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto, B.A., 1879; M.A., 1881; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., 1885. Professor of Biology, Haverford College, Penn., 1886-89; Assistant Professor Animal Morphology, Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 1889-92; Professor of Biology, University of Cincinnati 1892-94; Professor of Anatomy, University of Michigan, 1894-1907; F.R.M.S., C.M.Z.S., F.R.S., Canada; LL.D., University of Michigan, 1912; University of Cincinnati, 1925; President A.A.A.S., 1922; President Royal Society of Canada, 1922; Chairman Biological Board of Canada, 1926. *Publications:* Numerous papers in various scientific periodicals on Morphology of Actinaria, Vertebrate Morphology, Embryology of Molluscs and Crustacea; Text-book of Invertebrate Morphology, 1894 (2nd ed. 1896); The Development of the Human Body, 1902 (7th ed. 1923); Editor, Sobotta, Atlas and Text-book of Human Anatomy, 1906-7; Co-Editor, Morris Human Anatomy, 4th ed., 1906. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 75 Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hillcrest 0416. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf.

MACMURROGH-MURPHY; *see* O'Morchoe.

MACNAB, Col. Allan James, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.C.S., Eng; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1861, *s.* of late Alex. Macnab, C.E.; *m.* 1895, Honoria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Lewis Dening, K.C.B., D.S.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's Coll. Late House Surgeon, King's College Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service 1890; Montefiore Gold Medal in Military Surgery, Netley; in medical charge Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1891-1903; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1904-5; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1905-8; Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, 1910-14; A.D.M.S. of a Division in France and Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times); D.D.M.S. of an Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1919; D.D.M.S. Army Headquarters in India, 1920-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* Hedges, Park Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 843. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Col. C. H. Stockley.

McNAB, Hon. Archibald Peter; Commissioner on Local Government Board since 1926; M.P.P. Saskatchewan, 1908-27; President of Soo Line Milling Co., Weyburn; President of McNab Milling Co., Humboldt; President of Neelan Live Stock Co., Saskatoon; *b.* Glengarry, Ont., 29 May 1864; *s.* of Malcolm McNab and Margaret McCrimmon, both Scotch; *m.* 1892, Edith Todd; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* public school, Glengarry. Minister of Public Works and Telephones, 1908-26. *Address:* 708 Melrose Avenue, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

MACNAB, William, C.B.E.; F.I.C.; Consulting Chemist; *s.* of late William Macnab, shipbuilder and engineer, Greenock; *m.* 1889, Jane, *d.* of J. Reid, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Edinburgh Institution; Glasgow University. Travelled in America, Canada, Siberia. Hon. Secretary Seventh International Congress Applied Chemistry, 1909; Member of Jury Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Turin, 1911; Member of Lord Moulton's Committee on Explosives, 1914; Technical Adviser Ministry Munitions during the War (Dept. Explosives Supply). *Publications:* Scientific papers; Translator (with E. N. Hake) of Berthelot's Sur la force des Matières Explosifs; Compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply, 1915-19. *Address:* 10 Cromwell Crescent, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 1923. *Clubs:* Bath, Chemical Industry.

McNABB, Surg.-Rear-Admiral Sir Daniel Joseph Patrick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* Greenock, 11 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Thomas McNabb, Newcastle-on-Tyne and Southsea; *m.* 1902, Kate Mayes, 3rd *d.* of late Deputy Inspector-General Fisher Negus, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw; Durham University Coll. of Medicine; London Hospital. Joined Navy as Surgeon, 1886; Staff-Surgeon, 1898; Fleet-Surgeon, 1902; served in Australia, China, West Coast of Africa, Mediterranean; on staff of Vice-Admiral Sir J. Jellicoe (now Lord Jellicoe), 1912; on staff of Director-General Medical Department of Navy, 1912; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1914; rank changed to Surgeon-Captain, 1918; in charge of medical arrangements for transport of Belgian wounded after fall of Antwerp, 1914 (Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium), Deputy Director-General Medical Department of the Navy, 1916-1919; Naval Member of the Medical Consultative Board, 1920; in Command of Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1919-22; retired list, 1922. *Publications:* Articles on Professional Subjects in Service and Professional Journals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 21 Alexandra Road, Walmer, Kent.

MACNABB, Lt.-Col. Donald John Campbell, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1864; *s.* of James Macnabb of Arthurstone, Berks; *m.* 1898, Winifred Mary Moncrieff Pember, one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Sandhurst. Joined Highland Light Infantry, 1884; Indian Staff Corps, 1886; Burma Commission, 1887; Political Officer Chin Hills, 1891; Deputy Commissioner, 1894; services lent to Central Provinces, India, for famines of 1897 and 1900; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1902; Commissioner of Division, 1910; retired from Govt. Service, 1919. *Publications:* The Chin: His Manners, Life, and Customs; Grammar and Dictionary of the Chin (Haka) dialect. *Recreations:* hunting shooting. *Address:* Mathern Palace, Chepstow, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Chepstow 273. *T.A.:* Chepstow. *M.:* XH 5159. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MacNACHTAN, Colonel Neil F., C.V.O. 1912; Clerk and Treasurer, United Counties Northumberland and Durham; *b.* 5 Feb. 1850; *s.* of Edmund A. MacNachtan; *m.* 1st, Jeanne Hervey Lawder; 2nd, Edith Isabell Radclyffe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cobourg Grammar School, Victoria College. Enlisted in Cobourg Garrison Artillery, 1868; commanded same, 1891-1900; commanded 14th Battery Canadian Field Artillery, 1901-6; commanded 10th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery, 1907-12; retired as Colonel; commanded Canadian Artillery team which competed with British Territorial Artillery in England, 1911 (C.V.O.). *Recreations:* of late years, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Residence 229; Office 36.

MACNAGHTEN, Lieut.-Col. Balfour, D.S.O. 1917; late Lancers; *s.* of late Alfred Hill Macnaghten and Arabella Marie, *d.* of William Betts of Frenze Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of W. G. Lardner, 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:*

Eton. Served South African War, 1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Club:* Cavalry.

MACNAGHTEN, Colonel Charles Melville, C.M.G. 1916; late commanding 4th Batt. Australian Imperial Force; Accountant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company; *b.* 18 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Sir M. L. Macnaghten, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* cricket, football and tennis. *Address:* Windsor Street Station, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs.* Bath; University, Sydney

MACNAGHTEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Brander, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; R.A. (retired); *b.* 11 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Macnaghten, C.B., and Alice Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. M. J. Brander, I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Yvonne Marie, *d.* of late Surg.-Col. J. S. Forester, Royal Horse Guards; one *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915, Brigade Major, R.A., India, 1908-10, Instructor, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1912; served W. Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); E. Africa, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col. D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre despatches eight times); A.D.C. to the King, 1920. *Address:* Haygates, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 6. *Club.* United Service.

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Francis Alexander, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1836, 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Arabella, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Martin of Crindle, Co. Londonderry; *b.* 18 May 1863; *m.* 1905, Beatrice, *d.* of late Sir William Ritchie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, *S.* nephew, 1916 *Heir: b.* Frederic Fergus [*b.* 16 May 1867; *m.* 1914, Ada, *d.* of John Webster]. *Address:* Dundarave, Bushmills, Co. Antrim.

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Henry, kt., *cr.* 1923; partner, Wallace & Co., Bombay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Canon H. A. Macnaghten; *m.* 1919, Frances, *d.* of Very Rev. James Cropper, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902; East India merchant, 1903, Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22; Lieutenant-Colonel Bombay Battalion, A.F.I., 1922-26; Member Legislative Council, Bombay, 1920-23. *Recreations:* won 3 miles Cambridge v. Oxford, 1903; cricket, shooting, fishing; steward, Western India Turf Club. *Address:* 10 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1644. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; City, Byculla, Bombay; Bengal; Pegu, Rangoon.

MACNAGHTEN, Hugh Vibart; Vice-Provost of Eton since 1920; *s.* of late Elliot Macnaghten of Indian Civil Service and *g.s.* of late Elliot Macnaghten, sometime Chairman of the East Indian Company. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Newcastle Medallist, 1879, 1880; Scholar, 1881; Craven Scholar; Browne Medals for Greek and Latin Epigram; Powis Medal, 1883; Browne Medals for Greek and Latin Ode; Powis Medal, 1884; 1st Chancellor's Medal, 1885; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Assistant Master at Eton, 1886-1920; President of C.U.L.T.C. 1885; O.E.F.C. Eton Ramblers. *Publications:* The Story of Catullus; Ave Regina; Verse Ancient and Modern; Eton Letters; Emile Coné, The Man and his Work; Little Masterpieces from the Anthology; Fifty Years of Eton in Prose and Verse, 1921; the Poems of Catullus done into English Verse; The Odes of Horace done into English Verse; Translation of the Antigone; Virgil's Secret. *Address:* Cloisters, Eton College, Windsor.

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Malcolm (Martin), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.P. North Derry, June 1922, and since Nov. 1922 for the City and County of Londonderry (Ulster Unionist); 4*th s.* of late Lord Macnaghten; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1899, Antonia Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Major Scholarship, 1890; B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos), 1891; President of the Cambridge Union, 1890. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher, 1915; K.C. 1919; Recorder of Colchester, 1924. *Address:* 21 Sheffield Terrace, W.8; *T.:* Park 3423; 4 Paper Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0222. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

MACNAGHTEN, Capt. Ronald Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; Canadian Forces; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of late Russell Elliot Macnaghten and Mary *d.* of Frederick Berry, Churchdown, Glos. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.).

MACNAGHTEN, Terence Charles, C.M.G. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; Principal Clerk, Colonial Office; *s.* of late Elliot Macnaghten and Jane Maria, *d.* of late T. G. Vibart, B.C.S.; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. *Address:* 27 Eaton Mansions, Cliveden Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

McNAIR, Arnold Duncan, LL.D.; C.B.E. 1918; Fellow, Tutor, and Law Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn; *b.* 4 March 1885; *e. s.* of late John McNair, of Lloyd's, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Sir Clement M. Bailhache; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Senior in Law Tripos, Part I.; Senior in Part II.; President of Cambridge Union, 1909; Secretary of Coal Conservation Committee, 1916-18; Secretary of Advisory Board of Coal Controller, 1917-19; Secretary of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-19; Secretary of Coal Industry (Sankey) Commission, 1919; Reader in International Law in the University of London, 1926-27. *Publications:* Some Legal Effects of War, 1920; contributions to British Year Book of International Law, etc.; editor of Oppenheim's International Law. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* Ferry Corner, Old Chesterton, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1062.

MACNAIR, Peter, F.R.S.E.; F.G.S.; Curator, Natural History Collections in Glasgow Museums since 1902; Professor of Zoology, Anderson's Medical College, Glasgow; President the Glasgow Geological Society and Editor of Transactions; Examiner in Geology in University of Aberdeen, 1908-10; Examiner in Biology to the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, for the Triple Qualification of the Scottish Licensing Bodies, 1922; Tutor in Geology to the Workers' Educational Association, 1921; Consulting Geologist in questions of Mining and Civil Engineering; *b.* Glasgow, 12 Sep. 1868; *m.* 1894, Rebecca, *d.* of Duncan Mackenzie; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kinnoull School; Perth Academy. In business, 1885-99; Curator of the Green Branch Museum, Glasgow, 1899; Assistant Fine Art and Historical Section, Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901 *Publications:* many papers on the Geological Structure of the Highlands of Scotland, Scottish Palæozoic Geology, and museum subjects; The Building of the Grampians, 1903; The Geology of the Ronken Glen, 1906; The Intrusive Dolerites in the Neighbourhood of Glasgow, 1907; The Geology and Scenery of the Grampians and the Valley of Strathmore, 2 vols. 1908; partly wrote and edited History of the Geological Society of Glasgow, 1909, second edition, 1921; Introduction to the Study of Minerals, 1910; Introduction to the Study of Rocks, 1911; Perthshire, Argyll and Bute (Cambridge County Geographies), 1911-18; Introduction to the Study of Fossils, 1912. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, fishing, and photography. *Address:* Kelvingrove Museum, Glasgow. *T.:* Argyle 1344.

McNALTY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur George Preston, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 June 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George William McNalty, C.B.; *m.* 1905, Margaret Maud (whom he divorced, 1921), *o. c.* of Harry De Windt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps, despatches); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Army of Occupation in Egypt, 1911-14; European War (Egypt, Dardanelles and France), 1914-19 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.E.); Director General Graves Registration and Enquiries, France, 1919-20; retired pay, 1920. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Ranelagh.

M'NAMARA, Brigadier Arthur Edward, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; The Queen's Royal Regiment; Commandant Small Arms School since 1926; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late William M'Namara of Dundannon, Blackrock, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with seven clasps, wounded, despatches), European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 6 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.1 8th Division, 1919-23; commanding 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, Lucknow, 1923-26. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACNAMARA, Eric Danvers, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to the West End Hospital for Nervous Disease since 1904; Physician for Mental Diseases, and Lecturer on Psychological Medicine Charing Cross Hospital, since 1912; Lecturer at Bethlem Royal Hospital; Examiner in Psychology to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons and University of London. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Westminster Hospital. Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1897-1902; served in Relief of Peking (medal and clasp), Medical Registrar, Westminster Hospital, 1903-4; Lecturer on Medicine and Assistant Physician, Westminster Hospital, 1904-12; Dean of Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1911; served in Medical Department of the Admiralty, and in R.A.M.C. in European War. *Publications:* Papers on Nervous and Mental Diseases in medical journals. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1762. *Clubs:* Oriental, Athenæum.

MACNAMARA, Rt. Hon. Thomas James; P.C. 1911; M.P. (L.) N. Camberwell, 1900-18; (C.L.) North West Camberwell, 1918; (N.L.) 1922-24; Honorary LL.D. St. Andrews, 1898; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1907; Member London School Board, W. Lambeth, 1894-1903; editor of The Schoolmaster, 1892-1907; *b.* Montreal, 23 Aug. 1861; *o. s.* of T. Macnamara of the old 47th Regiment (now Loyal North Lancashire); *m.* Rachel, *s. d.* of late Angus Cameron, Bristol, 1886; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas School, Exeter; Borough Road Training College for Teachers. School teacher at Exeter, Huddersfield, and Bristol, 1876-92; President of the National Union of Teachers, 1896; contested Deptford (R.) General Election, 1895; Parliamentary Sec. Local Government Board, 1907-8; to Admiralty, 1908-20; Financial Secretary to Admiralty, 1908-20; Minister of Labour, 1920-22. *Publications:* many books on educational method; also Schoolmaster Sketches, 1896; Schools and Scholars, 1900; School-Room Humour, 1905; The Gentle Golfer, 1906; Tariff Reform and the Working Man, 1910; was a constant contributor to daily journalism and the magazines on social questions. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Chouiarf, Rollscourt Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E. *Clubs:* Eighty, National Liberal.

MacNAMEE, Rt. Rev. J. J.; *see* Ardagh, R.C. Bishop of.

McNAUGHT, Captain George Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; the Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 19[illegible] Liverpool, 1886; *s.* of late George McNaught, chartered accountant, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *o. d.* of Chas. Mason, J.P., The Elms, Beeston, Notts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University of Liverpool, B.A. Assistant Master H.M.S. Conway, Rock Ferry, 1908-14; commissioned in Cheshire Regt. 1914; served with 12th Cheshire Regt. in France and Salonika, 1915-18; with 12th Hampshire Regt. in Bulgaria, Dobrudja, and Egypt, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Greek Military Cross, 2nd Class).

MACNAUGHTON, Allan Wight; one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1922; Judge of Court of Industrial Arbitration, 1917-25; Judge of Industrial Courts, 1912-16, and District Courts, 1909-22; *b.* Edinburgh, March 1859; *s.* of Alexander Macnaughton, S.S.C., D.L., Edinburgh; *m.* 1893, Katharine Isabel, *d.* of E. P. W. Hays; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College and University, Edinburgh. Called to Bar, N.S.W., 1882; Queensland, 1886. *Recreations:* cricket, reading, and surfing. *Address:* Arranbeg, Rupert Terrace, Ascot, Brisbane. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

McNAUGHTON, Brig.-Gen. Andrew George Latta, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Hon. LL.D. 1920; Canadian Artillery; D.O.C., M.D., 11 Victoria, B.C.; *b.* 1887; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lennoxville; McGill University (B.Sc., M.Sc.), Royal Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. *Address:* Work Point Barracks, Esquimault, B.C. *Clubs:* University, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal, Country, Ottawa; Union, Victoria.

McNAUGHTON, Captain Forbes Lankester, D.S.O. 1918, R.A.; Assistant Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, since 1926; *y. s.* of D. Norman McNaughton; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1919, Betty, *d.* of Rev. Arnold Pinchard, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Adjutant Honourable Artillery Company, 1920-23; p.a.c. *Address:* R.A. Mess, Woolwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACNAUGHTON, Rev. John, Professor of Classics, McGill University; *b* Scotland, 1862; *m* *Educ:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Cambridge; Edinburgh Theological Coll.; Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin. Went to Canada, 1900. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal.

MACNEAL, Sir Hector (Murray), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; shipowner, Glasgow, London, etc.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1879, *s.* of late Frederick H. Macneal and *g.s.* of late George Macneal of Ugadale and Lossit, Argyllshire; *m.* 1912, Marjory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late John Henderson and Mrs Macfarlane Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Societies, Conservative.

McNEE, John William, D.S.O. 1918, M.D.; D.Sc, F.R.C.P.; Physician University College Hospital, London; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late John McNee of Glasgow and Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* 1923, Geraldine Z. L., *o. c.* of late Cecil H. A. Le Bas, Stock Exchange, London. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Glasgow and Freiburg Universities. Assistant Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Pathology, Glasgow University; Associate Professor of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A.; Major R.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander Military Order Avis. *Publications:* medical. *Recreations:* golf, country sports. *Address:* 104 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1770; Cootes, Crookham Common, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Headley 4.

MacNEECE, Group Capt. W. F.; *see* Foster, W. F. MacN.

McNEELY, Rt. Rev. W.; *see* Raphoe, R.C. Bishop of.

MacNEIL, Hermon Atkins, M.A.; sculptor; *b.* Everett, Massachusetts, 1866; *s.* of Mary Lash Pratt and John Clinton MacNeil; *m.* 1895, Carol Brooks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Boston, Mass.; Paris; Rome. Erected Monuments at Whitinsville, Mass.; Albany, N.Y.; Columbus, Ohio; Portland, Oregon; Cornell University, Johns Hopkins University; Northfield Seminary, Mass.; General Washington, Wash. Arch., N.Y.C.; Soldiers and Sailors Memorial, Albany, N.Y.; Commemoration Tablets, Clark University, Wooster, Mass.; Cornell Monument, Cornell University; First Pres. Church Wilkinsbury, Pa.; Frieze on State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.; World War Memorial, Flushing, L.I.; Works in Metropolitan Museum, N.Y.C.; Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo.; Art Institute, Chicago; Cocoran Art Gallery, Washington; Medals - Pan-American Expo., Buffalo Poppenhusen Inst., N.Y.C.; Medal of Honour, Arch. League, N.Y.C.; Busts, Reliefs, etc. Medals awarded - Paris Expo., 1900 (Silver): Pan-American Expo. (Gold); St. Louis Expo. (Commemorative); San Francisco Expo. (Gold); Medal of Numismatic Society of America; Medal commemorating 300th anniversary N.Y.C. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, motoring. *Address:* College Point, Long Island, New York. *T.:* Flushing 0047. *M.:* 107-674. *Clubs:* Century, Arts and Letters, National Arts, New York.

M'NEIL, Most Rev. Neil, D.D.; Catholic Archbishop of Toronto since 1912; *b.* Mabou, Nova Scotia, 23 Nov. 1851; *s.* of Malcolm M'Neil and Ellen Meagher. *Educ.*: St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, N.S.; Propaganda, Rome. Priest, 1879; Rector, St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish, 1884-91; Bishop of Nilopolis, and Vicar Apostolic of St. George's, Newfoundland, 1895-1910. *Address:* Head Wellesley Place, Toronto, Canada.

MACNEIL OF BARRA, The (Robert Lister), 45th Chief of Clan Macneil; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Roderick Ambrose Macneil of Barra, 44th, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Binns, of Michigan, U.S.A.; *m.* 1923, Kathleen, *e. d.* of Orlando Paul Metcalf, 901 Lexington Avenue, New York; two *d.* *Publication:* The Clan Macneil. *Address:* North Hempstead Turnpike, Great Neck, Long Island, New York. *Club:* Bachelors'.

M'NEILE, Rev. Alan Hugh, D.D.(Cantab. and *ad eundem* Dublin), M.R.I.A.; Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin, and Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Chancellor of S. Patrick's; *b.* Calcutta, 6 March 1871; *s.* of Daniel James McNeile, Bengal Civil Service, and Mary Emma Minton; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Curate of St George's Church, Ramsgate, 1895-97; Theological Lecturer of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1897-1917; Dean, 1905-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Gore, of Worcester, Birmingham, and Oxford, 1911-17; to Archbishop Bernard, 1917-19; Temp. C.F., working at the First Eastern General Hospital, Cambridge, 1916-17. *Publications:* An Introduction to Ecclesiastes; Exodus (Westminster Commentaries); Numbers (Camb. Bible for Schools); Deuteronomy: its Place in Revelation; The Old Testament in the Christian Church; St. Matthew: a Commentary on the Greek Text; St. Paul: his Life, Letters, and Christian Doctrine; New Testament Teaching in the light of St. Paul's; The Problem of the Future Life; An Introduction to the Study of the New Testament; Discipleship; Self-training in Prayer; After this Manner pray ye; Self-training in Meditation; The Increase of God; He Led Captivity Captive; Concerning Christ; General Editor of Revised Version for Schools, Old Testament. *Address:* Trinity College, and 26 Elgin Road, Dublin.

McNEILE, Lt.-Col. Cyril (writes under pseudonym of Sapper); late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Capt. Malcolm McNeile, R.N.; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Baird Douglas, Cameron Highlanders; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Engineers, 1907; Captain, 1914; retired as Lt.-Col., 1919. *Publications:* Sergeant Michael Cassidy; Men, Women, and Guns; No Man's Land; Mufti; Bull-Dog Drummond, 1920; The Man in Ratcatcher, 1921; Jim Maitland, 1923; The Final Count, 1926, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick.

McNEILL; family name of **Baron Cushendun.**

M'NEILL, Brig.-Gen. Angus John; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1926; late Seaforth Highlanders; employed under Dept. of Agriculture, Palestine Government; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Captain Duncan M'Neill (of Colonsay), late Scots Greys, and Fanny, *d.* of Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Lilian, *widow* of Capt. Charles Findlay, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Barron, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1895; Lieutenant, 1897; Capt. 1901; Brevet Major, 1901; served during occupation of Crete, 1897; Soudan campaign, 1898 (despatches, British and Khedive's medals and two clasps); served South Africa as A.D.C. to Lieutenant-General Sir W. F. Gatacre, afterwards commanded Montmorency's Scouts (despatches twice, brevet of Major, medal with 3 clasps); A.D.C. to G.O.C., Eastern Command, 1901-3; on the Staff of the School of Instruction for Mounted Infantry, Longmoor Camp, 1904-8; retired, 1910; joined the Lovat Scouts Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18; France, 1915; Gallipoli, 1915, in command 2nd Lovat Scouts; Egypt, 1916, Brig.-Gen. 1917, Palestine and Syria (despatches five times, D.S.O., Serbian Order Karageorge with swords, Order of the Nile, 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal); Commanded Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1920-22. Raised and Commanded British Gendarmerie of Palestine, 1922-26. *Address:* Government Stud Farm, Acre, Palestine. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McNEILL, Major Arthur Norman Roy, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; *b.* Glasgow, 24 Apr. 1886; 4th *s.* of late Alexander McNeill, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Nora Josephine, *o. d.* of Sir C. S. Dawson, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.*: Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. D.P.H. Conjoint Board, London, 1921; Resident Physician and Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1907-8; Commission R.A.M.C. 1908; 2nd in command 7th Cavalry's Field Ambulance, B.E.F., 1914-16; O.C. of the same, 1916-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.8.

M'NEILL, Charles Fitzroy Ponsonby, O.B.E.; *s.* of late Capt. Duncan M'Neill of Colonsay (Scots Greys), and *nephew* of late Sir John M'Neill, K.C.B., V.C.; *m.* 1st, 1891, Lady Hilda Maud Rous, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke (*d.* 1904); 2nd, Constance, *d.* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 4th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Master North Cotswold Fox Hounds, 1900-5; Grafton Fox Hounds, 1907-14; Commanded British Remount Commission to Argentine, 1915; Staff Officer British Remount Commission to Canada, 1916-18. *Address:* Domaine de Notre Dame, Roquefort, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

See also Sir A. R. de Capell-Brooke, Brig.-Gen. A. J. M'Neill.

MAC NEILL, Major-General E., Director, Defence Plans Division, General Staff, Department of Defence, Dublin;

Howth, Co. Dublin; *s.* of Hugh Mac Neill, B.A., N.U.I.; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of John McKenna, Armagh; two *s.* Entered Irish Army on constitution of Irish Free State, 1922; Colonel on Staff, Eastern Command, 1923; T/Major-General and Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1924; Chief of Irish Military Mission to the United States, 1926-27. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Ard-Na-Gaoite, Arbour Hill, Dublin.

McNEILL, James; Governor-General of the Irish Free State since 1928; *b.* Glenarm, Co. Antrim, 27 March 1869; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of late James Aherne, Fermoy, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Belvedere School, Dublin; Blackrock College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1904; Special Duty in West Indies and Fiji in connection with Indian immigration; Commissioner of Central Division of Bombay Presidency; Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India; Chairman, Dublin County Council, 1922; Member of Committee appointed by the Provisional Government to Draft a Constitution for the Irish Free State, 1922; High Commissioner for the Irish Free State, 1923-28. *Address:* Vice-Regal Lodge, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 5061.

M'NEILL, Rev. John, Mission preacher; *b.* Houston, Renfrewshire, 7 July 1854; father, quarryman (foreman); married twice; second marriage (after over 7 years alone) to Margaret L. Millar, of London, 1898. *Educ.:* Free Church Schools, Houston and Inverkip. Started railway service at Inverkip station, Cal. Ry., 1869; thence to Booking Office, Greenock, 1872; thence to Town Office, Edinburgh, 1875; thence entered Head Offices of N.B. Rly.; left Rly. service 1877 to study for the Ministry; took three sessions at Edinburgh University; one at Glasgow University, and four at F.C. Divinity Hall, Glasgow; the full 8 years' Curriculum of Presbyterianism; called and ordained to M'Crie-Roxburgh F.C., Edinburgh, 1886; inducted to Regent Square Presbyterian Church, London, 1889-92; wife died in 1891; started as Mission Preacher with D. L. Moody at Aberdeen, 1892; has been all over Great Britain, besides visiting India, South Africa, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, America, Canada, Constantinople, Smyrna, Gibraltar, and Malta; accepted invitation to Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, London, 1908, for one year; accepted pastorate of Free St. George's Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, 1910. *Publications:* of weekly sermons three vols. *Recreations:* golfing, swimming, riding; has ridden over 600 horses.

MACNEILL, John (Eoin), Member Dail Eireann for National University, 1921-23, for Co. Clare, 1923-27; M.P. (S.F.) National University, Ireland, and for Londonderry City, 1918-22; Professor of Early History in the University College of the National University of Ireland; *b.* Glenarm, Co. Antrim, 1867. Minister of Education and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, 1922-26; Speaker of Dail Eireann, 1921-22. *Address:* Netley, 8 Southhill Avenue, Booterstown, Dublin.

MACNEILL, Murray; Professor of Mathematics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., since 1907; *b.* Maitland, N.S., 9 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. L. G. Macneill, D.D.; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Hon. S. U. Holmes, Halifax; three *d.* *Educ.:* Picton Academy; Dalhousie and Cornell Universities; Harvard University; Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Professor McGill University, Montreal, 1902-7. *Publications:* articles on mathematics. *Recreations:* Past President Halifax Curling Club; Studley Quoit Club. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia.

McNICOLL, Brig.-Gen. Walter Ramsay, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Principal, Presbyterian College, Goulburn, N.S.W.; *b.* 27 May 1877; *s.* of William W. A. McNicoll, Corowa, New South Wales; *m.* 1905, Hildur Marschalck, *d.* of late Baron Oscar Severin Wedel-Jarlsberg; four *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University, B.A., Diploma of Education. Entered army, 1895; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1916; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 10th Australian Infantry Brigade (Victoria and Tasmania), 1916 (C.M.G.). *Publications:* Report on Non-Military Employment in the Australian Imperial Force; contributions to Education Gazette, Victoria. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* Goulburn, New South Wales, Australia. *Clubs:* Victorian Naval and Military; Goulburn.

McNISH, Colonel George, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; wine merchant; *b.* Glasgow, 10 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Robert McNish of Ardenlea, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, J.P.; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *e. d.* of Wm. Frew, Inspector to the Northern Lighthouse Commissioners; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School and High School, Glasgow. Joined the Volunteer Force, 1893; and continued with the Territorial Force; mobilised Aug. 1914 and served continuously during European War (C.B.E.); late Officer in Charge of Labour Corps Record Office. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 9 Eglinton Drive, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.:* MacNish, Glasgow. *T.:* Central Glasgow 6448. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

McNISH, Lt.-Commander R.L.H., D.S.O. 1919; R.N.R.; retired; Captain S.S. Kaikoura since 1925, N.Z. S.S. Co.; *b.* 16 May 1884; *s.* of A. C. McNish, M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Corry, *e. d.* of Captain Brewis, C.B.E., R.N. *Educ.:* Emanuel School, Wandsworth. Merchant Service (Marine); served apprenticeship in Shaw, Savill & Albion's sailing ships; afterwards 2nd mate and mate, sailing ships Westland, Don, Eden Holme, Castle Holme, Loch Trool; joined N.Z. SS. Co., 1912; prisoner of war in Germany, 1917; captured by Meowe when S.S. Otaki was sunk; rejoined Company after War. *Recreations:* various, riding principally. *Address:* 17 Upland Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.:* 2038.

McNULTY, Rev. Canon C. T. Bernard, M.A.; Vicar of Tysoe; Rector of Compton Wynyates and Canon of Coventry; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. T. J. McNulty, M.A.; *m.* Mabel F. H., *d.* of Edward Bickley, Solicitor, Edgbaston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Vicar of Dunchurch; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Leamington, and Rural Dean of Leamington; Hon. Chaplain Territorial Forces; Senior Chaplain 48th Division, B.E.F. (despatches). *Address:* The Vicarage, Tysoe, Warwick. *M.:* HP 5980 and YE 1343.

MACNUTT, Very Reverend and Venerable Frederick Brodie; M.A.; Provost of Leicester Cathedral since 1927; Sub-Dean of the Collegiate Church of S. Martin, Leicester, 1922-26; Vicar of S. Martin's, Leicester, since 1918; Archdeacon of Leicester since 1920; Canon Residentiary of Southwark Cathedral, 1909-18; *b.* Brighton, 1873; *s.* of Dr. G. A. Macnutt; *m.* Hettie Sina, *d.* of Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1898; Curate of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, 1898-1900; Preacher and Assistant of S. James's, Piccadilly, 1901; Curate-in-Charge of Christ Church, Wimbledon, 1902-3; Vicar of S. John's, Cheltenham, 1904-7; S. Matthew's, Surbiton, 1907-18; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1926; Chaplain with the Brit. Expedi-

tionary Force in Flanders and France, 1915-1918; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1921. *Publications:* The Inevitable Christ; Sermons preached in Southwark Cathedral, 1911; Advent Certainties, Cathedral Sermons, 1913; Preparation for Confirmation, 1910; The Reproach of War, 1914; Editor of The Church in the Furnace —Essays by seventeen Temporary Church of England Chaplains on Active Service in France and Flanders, 1917; Classics of the Inner Life, 1924; The Early Diocese of Leicester, 1926. *Recreations:* was athletic Blue at Cambridge; travelling. *Address:* Cathedral Vicarage, Meiridale, Stoneygate, Leicester.

MACONACHIE, Richard Roy, C.I.E. 1926; I.C.S.; Political Agent, Kurram, North-West Frontier Province; *s.* of late James Robert Maconachie, I.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Joan, *d.* of late Capt. Edward Lethbridge and Mrs. Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; University College, Oxford, B.A. 1907; entered I.C.S. 1909; Foreign and Political Department, 1914; on military service, 1917-19; Counsellor British Legation, Kabul, Afghanistan, 1922-24. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Ufford Place, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* East India United Service.

MACONCHY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest William Stuart King; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; D.S.O. 1891; *b.* 18 June 1860, *s.* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Co Longford; *m.* 1895, Caroline Agnes, *d.* of Alexander H. Campbell, J.P., D.L., of 8 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; one *d.* Entered army, 1882; Bt. Major, 1898; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (wounded, despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Izazai expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-1898 (despatches, brevet of Major, three clasps); Waziristan, 1901 (clasp); A.Q.M.G. Intelligence, India, 1903; Commanding 51st Sikhs Frontier Force, 1904; Secretary Government of India, Department of Military Supply, 1906-9; Deputy Secretary, Army Department Government of India, 1909-12; retired, 1914; Commanding 178th Brigade, Sherwood Foresters, 1915, Hon. Brig. General, 1917. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Edenmore, Hook, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACONCHY, Captain Frederick Campbell, D.S.O. 1900; East Yorks Regt.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1868; 4th *s.* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Longford; *m.* 1st, 1899, Maud Elinor, *d.* of G. A. Thompson of Terrington Hall, Cork; 2nd, 1901, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Major Robert Beaton of Nydie, Fife. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-1902; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1906. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACONOCHIE, Charles Cornelius, C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1904; M.A.; Advocate; *b.* 2 Jan. 1852; *y. s.* of late Robert Blair Maconochie, W.S., of Gattonside House, Melrose, who was 2nd *s.* of Alexander Maconochie Welwood of Meadowbank and Garvock, Judge in the Court of Session; *m.* 1882, Alice Mary, *y. d.* of Robert Robertson of Auchleeks, Perthshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Edinburgh University. Passed for the Scottish Bar, 1876; appointed Advocate Depute by Lord Advocate Robertson, 1889; and held the same office under Lord-Advocates Pearson and Graham Murray; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles, 1896; Sheriff, 1904-18. *Address:* Avontoun, Linlithgow. *T.:* Linlithgow 68. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

MACONOCHIE-WELWOOD; *see* Welwood.

McOWAN, George, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Raffles College, Singapore, since 1927; *b.* Alva, 1894. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Lieut. 8th R.S. Fusiliers, Dec. 1914-18; Capt. and O.C. St. Andrews University O.T.C., 1921-27; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, 1923-1927. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Chemical Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Raffles College, Singapore. *M.:* S 7139. *Club:* Singapore Golf.

M'OWAN, Islay, Secretary Native Affairs, Fiji, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils since 1926; *b.* 4 April 1871; *m.* Christine, *s. d.* of late G. L. Griffiths of Fiji; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School. Joined Fiji Civil Service, 1892, and was attached to Secretariat, being successively Magistrate, Governor's Commissioner, Member of the Legislative Council, and Inspector-General of Constabulary and Prisons; British Agent and Consul, Tonga Islands, 1917-26. *Address:* Suva, Fiji. *Club:* Fiji.

MACPHAIL, Alexander, M.D., C.M., F.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow; Medical Officer and H.M. Inspector of Anatomy, Ministry of Health; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy (Bellahouston), St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Hon. Secy. Glasgow University Club, London; *b.* Glasgow, 1872; *y. s.* of Dugald Macphail, author of "An T' Eilean Muileach," and other Gaelic songs. *Educ.:* Garnethill School, Glasgow; Partick Academy and Hamilton Crescent School. Entered Univ. of Glasgow, 1890; acted as editor of The Glasgow University Magazine; on graduation (with High Commendation), Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1894-1900; Member Kelvin Jubilee Students' Committee, and joint-editor Book of the Jubilee (ninth of the University); Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, St Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1900-7; Lecturer on Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital and King's College, Strand, 1907-12; Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1912-20; formerly Chairman of the Board of Human Anatomy, University of London; Secretary for England and Vice-President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Member and Ex-President Glasgow University Medical Chirurgical Society; Ex-President of the St. Mungo's College Medical Society and Glasgow Dental Students' Society; formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Aberdeen, Cambridge, Glasgow, London, and St. Andrews; Capt. (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); formerly attached 9th Bt. H.L.I. and University of London Officers' Training Corps. *Publications:* articles in literary, scientific, and medical journals, illustrations in text-books, etc. *Recreations:* painting, music, golf. *Address:* Pennagowan, Northwood, Middlesex.

MACPHAIL, Lt.-Col. Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Professor of Engineering, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Macphail and Catherine Moore Smith; *m.* Agnes Mary, *d.* of late Ven. J. Macmorine, Archdeacon of Ontario; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1st Canadian Division Engineers, B.E.F. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.

MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew, Kt., *cr.* 1918; O.B.E. 1919; B.A., LL.D., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.S. (Canada); Prof. of the History of Medicine since 1906, and Fellow of McGill Univ.; served in European War, 1914-19; formerly editor, Univ. Magazine, Canadian Med. Journ.; *b.* Orwell, Prince Edward Island, 24 Nov. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late William Macphail of Inverairnie and Catherine Moore Smith; *m.* 1898, Georgina Burland (*d.* 1902); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales' College (Queen's Scholarship); M'Gill University; London Hospital. Travelled in East; Professor of Pathology, University of Bishop's

College; Pathologist to Western Hospital and Verdun Hospital for Insane, 1895-1906; Cavendish Lecturer, 1917. *Publications:* Essays in Puritanism, 1905; The Vine of Sibmah, 1906; Essays in Politics, 1909; Essays in Fallacy, 1910; The Book of Sorrow, 1916; In Flanders Fields (biography) 1918; Maria Chapdelaine (translation) 1921; Official History of the Canadian Forces in European War, vol. I. Medical Services, 1925; contributions to medical, literary, and daily publications. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 216 Peel Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

MACPHAIL, Rev. Earle Monteith, C.I.E. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; Hon. D.D. Edin. 1922; *b.* Aberdeen, 1861; 2nd *s.* of Rev. James Calder Macphail, D.D., of Pilrig Church, Edinburgh; *m.* 1892, Mary, *er. d.* of late James Meliss Stuart, of Eriska, Argyllshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University, M.A., B.D.; New College, Edinburgh; Jena, Tubingen, and Berlin Universities; ordained a Missionary of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1890; became Professor of History and Economics in the Madras Christian College; Fellow of Madras University, 1899; Member of the Syndicate of Madras University, 1906; Representative of the University of Madras on the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort St. George, 1909; Chairman of the Publicity Board of the Presidency of Madras, 1918; Representative of the University of Madras on the Legislative Council, 1919; a Member of the Legislative Council, 1921 and 1922; Principal of Madras Christian College, 1921; Member of the Central Education Advisory Board for India, 1921; Vice-Chanc. of the Univ. of Madras, 1923-25; Member of the Council of State, 1924; Chairman, Inter-University Board, India, 1925; Representative of the European Constituency of Madras in the Legislative Assembly of India, 1925-27. *Address:* Benderloch, Kodaikanal, S. India. *Club:* Madras.

MACPHAIL, James Robert Nicolson; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan, 1917; Commissioner (unpaid) of General Board of Control for Scotland since 1920; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. C. Macphail, D.D.; *m.* Nora Helen, *y. d.* of General Sir Hugh Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* Advocate, 1886; K.C. 1910. *Address:* 17 Royal Circus, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

McPHAIL, Walter; J.P. of the City of Edinburgh; Editor Edinburgh Evening News; *s.* of Sergt. C. McPhail, 71st Highland Light Infantry; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late James Brydon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Castle School and George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered Evening News Office after Edinburgh Courant ceased publication, 1886; began as apprentice in Courant, 1881; Leader-writer and later Editor of Edinburgh Evening News since 1913; Director Edinburgh Evening News. *Publication:* Edinburgh Street Studies. *Recreations:* reading, speaking, and watching sporting attractions, and dodging bores. *Address:* Edinburgh Evening News Office, 18 Market Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27011.

M'PHEDRAN, Alexander, M.D.; LL.D.; Professor Emeritus of Medicine, University of Toronto; Past President of the Association of American Physicians; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, and Canadian Medical Association, etc.; *b.* Canada, of Scottish parentage; *m.* 1880, Jean A. Fletcher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Has practised Medicine in Toronto since graduation in 1876, but now confines himself to consultation practice. *Publications:* articles on Diseases of the Liver, Spleen, Pancreas, and Pleura, in Cyclopedia of Practical Medicine; also on Diseases of the Bronchi and Pericardium in Osler's Modern Medicine; contributions to Canadian, United States, and British journals. *Address:* 151 Bloor Street West, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf, Toronto

MACPHERSON, His Honour Alan, Judge of C.C. Circuit 19, 1912; transferred to Circuit 53, 1920; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of A. Macpherson, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn, 1881. *Address:* King's Well, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham, 1148. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MACPHERSON, Major Alan David, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1887; *er. s.* of W. C. Macpherson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Catharine Richardson, 2nd *d.* of Robert H. Hill, 10 Kensington Park Gardens, W., and Hill Garden, Coupar-Angus, Perthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* R.A. Mess, Bulford, Salisbury Plain.

MACPHERSON, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Alexander Duncan, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; commanding Cairo Infantry Brigade since 1926; *m.* 1918, Kathleen, *y. d.* of J. Stewart Oxley, C.B.E., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Address:* Cairo. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACPHERSON, Arthur George Holdsworth; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Formed the Macpherson Collection of old prints and paintings, totalling 12,000 items, and featuring every phase of the sea history of the English-speaking race; the collection was acquired in June 1928 by Sir James Caird, Bart., and presented by him to the Trustees of The National Naval and Nautical Museum, Greenwich. *Address:* Tighnamara, Alverstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Albert Yacht; Royal Cruising.

MACPHERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Cluny, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., C.M.; J.P.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John, 1913; Officer Commanding St. John Ambulance Brigade in Newfoundland; Vice-President Newfoundland Centre, St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 18 March 1879; *s. c.* of Campbell and Emma Duder Macpherson, St. John's; *m.* 1902, Eleonora Barbara, *d.* of William MacLeod Thompson, Northumberland County, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's; McGill University, Montreal, Edinburgh; Paris. Surgeon to R.N. Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, Labrador, 1902-4; General Practitioner, St. John's, since 1904; received thanks of Newfoundland Govt. for Ambulance services in connection with "Newfoundland" sealing disaster, 1913; Member, Newfoundland Medical Board; Member, Council of Higher Education; Chairman Board of Governors of Y.M. and Y.W.C.A., St John's; Director, Grenfell Association of Newfoundland, and International Grenfell Association, The Royal Stores, Ltd., and Riverside Woollen Mills, Ltd.; Captain and Principal Medical Officer, 1st (afterwards Royal) Newfoundland Regt. on its inception, Aug. 1914; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1918; demobilised June 1919; left Newfoundland with draft, 20 March 1915; in April 1915, while in France devised anti-gas helmet which was adopted for protection of the Army; Member of first War Office Committee on Protection against Poisonous Gases; saw service in France, Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonica; invalided to Newfoundland, Oct. 1916; Director of Medical Services, Newfoundland, 14 Nov. 1916 (despatches twice; subject of special despatch from Colonial Office to Govt. of Newfoundland conveying thanks of War Office for services in anti-gas work). *Recreations:* sailing, fishing.

Address: Calvert House, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Ambrigados St. John's (Newfoundland). *Clubs:* National; Bally Haly Golf and Country, Curling, St. John's.

MACPHERSON, Cluny (Albert Cameron), D.L., J.P.; Chief of the Clan Chattan; *b.* 1854; *y. s.* of late Ewen Macpherson, C.B. (Cluny Macpherson), and Sarah Justina, *y. d.* of late Henry Davidson, of Tulloch, Ross-shire; *S.* 1900; *m.* 1882, Frances Eliza Raynsford, *e. d.* of late Rev. Henry Addington, of Henlow Grange, Bedfordshire; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Addresses:* 71 Warwick Square, S.W.1; Cluny Castle, Kingussie, Scotland. *T.:* Victoria 5905. *Clubs:* Wellington; New, Edinburgh.

See also Mackachlan of Mackachlan.

MACPHERSON, Colin Francis, C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta; *m.* 1924, Lily Isabel, *y. d.* of late Harry M. Oliver and Mrs. Oliver, of Williton, Somerset. Served European War, 1914-19 in Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.).

MACPHERSON, Douglas; Artist and Illustrator, specializing in Naval, Military and Historical subjects; *b.* Essex, 8 Oct. 1871; *s.* of John Macpherson, artist, Leith; *m.* 1901, Hilda Marion, *d.* of Albert Raab; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* private school; Art training under father and at Westminster School of Art (Fred Brown's). Member of original staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-1913, often serving as special artist-correspondent for Daily and Weekly Graphic abroad; contributor to Punch; joined the Sphere, 1913; attended as Special Artist, Spanish-American War, Cuba, 1898; Coronation of King Edward VII. 1902; Father Gapon Revolt, St. Petersburg, 1905; Marriage of King of Spain, 1906; Assassination of Don Carlos, 1908; Coronation of King George V., 1911, for Graphic; Signing of No Surrender Covenant, Belfast, 1913; Honorary Commission, R.N.V.R. (as artist) during War and Tutankh Amen's Tomb, 1923-24, for Sphere; Record of uniform plates for Grenadier Guards, 1925. *Recreations:* boating, gardening, chess. *Address:* 5 Eton Villas, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Primrose 0505; Studio, 24 Devonshire Street, W.C.1; *T.:* Museum 9213. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood Arts, Langham Sketching.

MACPHERSON, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Major Donald Ian Macpherson, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), of Gaick, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1909, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late John Stephenson Robson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Belford Grammar School; S. African College. Matabeleland, 1896; Bechuanaland, 1897; South African War, 1899-1902; Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); in France at Headquarters, 2nd Army, as D.A.A.G. at War Office, A.A.G. at War Office, and Sec. Empire Demobilization Committee; was Gen. Officer Commanding Repatriation Camps of Oversea Personnel. *Publications:* The Principles of Cavalry Manœuvres and Fights; Map Reading and Reconnaissance. *Address:* 2 Coulson Street, Sloane Square, S.W.3; Dymchurch, Kent. *T.:* Kensington 0848; Dymchurch 15. *M.:* MK 9977.

MACPHERSON, Sir Duncan James, Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1898; Indian Civil Service (retired, 1914); *b.* 14 May 1855; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Macpherson of Kilmuir and Anne Catherine Duncan of Shandwick, Ross-shire; *m.* 1902, Rita M. B. E., 3rd *d.* of late Edward Charles Schubert, Consul for Nicaragua at London; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (M.A.). Joined I.C.S. 1878, as Assistant Magistrate, Bengal; District Magistrate, 1888-98; Acting Secretary to Government, 1898; Chief Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1899-1902; Commissioner, 1903-10; Senior Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1911-14; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1912-13, and of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1910-14; Chairman Calcutta Port Commissioners, 1911-14; European War, Charge of City Office, Import of Indian Wheat, 1915; Foreign Office, 1916-19, *Decorated* for work in famine of 1897; title conferred for public services. *Address:* 1 Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, W.8. *Club:* Oriental.

MACPHERSON, Ewan Francis, C.B. 1918; B.A.; Legal Member of the Scottish Board of Health since 1904; Chairman of the Board since 1922; *y. s.* of late Allan Macpherson, Blairgowrie, Perthshire; *m.* Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late William Young of Stanhill Court, Charlwood, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner), first class Classical Moderations, second class Greats and Law. Called to Scottish Bar, 1890; Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate, 1901-4. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 10 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh; *T.:* Central 6478; Wester Shian, Gullane. *Clubs:* National; New, Edinburgh.

MACPHERSON, Ewen; Second Charity Commissioner; *b.* 1 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of Sir A. G. Macpherson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Augustus De Morgan Hensley; two *s.* two *d. Educ:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. *Address:* Claygate, Surrey. *Club:* United University.

MACPHERSON, Rev. Hector, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; Minister of Guthrie Memorial United Free Church, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late Hector Macpherson, formerly Editor Edinburgh Evening News, and Mary Janet Copland; *m.* 1917, Catherine Anne Chisholm; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh; New College, Edinburgh (Waterbeck Prizeman and Cunningham Fellow). Minister of Loudoun United Free Church, Newmilns, Ayrshire, 1916-21; Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science, United Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1925-26. Has specialised in history and astronomy; Member of Scottish Church History Society and of Société Astronomique de France and British Astronomical Association. *Publications:* Astronomers of To-day, 1905; A Century's Progress in Astronomy, 1906; Through the Depths of Space, a Primer of Astronomy, 1908; Romance of Modern Astronomy, 1910 (2nd ed. 1922); Practical Astronomy, 1912 (2nd ed. 1919); Herschel, in Pioneers of Progress series, 1919; The Covenanters under Persecution, 1923; Hector Macpherson, the Man and his Work, a Memoir, 1925; Modern Astronomy: its Rise and Progress, 1926; The Church and Science, 1927; also various articles and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 7 Wardie Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Granton 270. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

M'PHERSON, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1919; Acting Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1925; *b.* 3 May 1870; *s.* of late Duncan M'Pherson, Paisley; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *d.* of Captain James Kelly; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Passed open competition I.C.S., 1889; Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1891; Settlement Officer, Santal Parganas, 1898-1905; Director Land Records, Bengal, 1907-12; Revenue Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1915-19; Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1919; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1919-20; Member Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

MACPHERSON, Rt. Hon. Ian, P.C. 1918; K.C. 1919; M.P. (Co. L.) Ross and Cromarty since 1911; *b.* Newtonmore, Inverness, 1880; 2nd *s.* of James Macpherson, J.P., Inverness; *m.* 1915, Jill, *o. d.* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh (M.A., LL.B.; Forensic Medallist and Prizeman); Celtic Scholar, Medallist, and Prizeman). Senior President Students Representative Council; and Liberal Association (twice); Founder and Hon. President Free Trade Union; contested Wigtownshire Jan. 1910; East Renfrewshire Dec. 1910; Chairman Scottish Land Enquiry Committee.; Member of Scottish Advisory Committee on Forestry; Chief of the Gaelic Society of London; Parliamentary Secretary to the Under-Secretary of State for War, 1914-16; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1916-19; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1918-20; Chancellor of the Order of St. Patrick, Minister of Pensions, 1920-22; Member of Army Council, 1916-19; Vice-President, Army Council, 1918 (Deputy Secretary of State). *Publications:* Life at a Scottish University; Satire in Celtic Literature; The Land Question, etc. *Address:* 4 Ormonde Gate, S.W. *Clubs.* Brooks's, Reform.

MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1901; late 67th Punjabis, Indian Army; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. N. Macpherson, *m.* 1907, Constance Margaret, 5th *d.* of F. A. Primrose; two *s.* Entered army, 1896; served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); operations for the Capture of Kut, 1917; Battle of Kut, 1917; Operations for the Consolidation of the Position at Baghdad, March 14-April 30 1917; Invasion of Palestine; the Final Offensive, Battle of Sharon, Sep. 18-Oct. 31, 1918, Battle of Nablus; retired, 1925. *Address:* 2 Terlingham Mansions, Earl's Avenue, Folkestone.

See also Col. J. C. Connor.

MACPHERSON, James Simpson, C.M.G. 1899; *b.* 14 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1st, 1905, Vera Beatrice, *d.* of late Nathan Thornley, M.L.C. of Victoria, Australia; 2nd, 1912, Mary Elizabeth Flora, *d.* of late Dr. Alexander Mackay, Chorley, Lancashire. Served Uganda, 1895-1902; late Principal Medical Officer Government British North Borneo; O.C. Army Medical Corps Training Depot, Victoria, B.C., 1917-19, Major, Reserve Corps of Officers, C.A.M.C.

MACPHERSON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1922 C.B. 1917; M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; Emeritus Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney; *b.* Dores, Inverness-shire, 17 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. Allan Macpherson; *m.*, Rachel Annie, 2nd *d.* of late David Wallace, Balgrummo, Fife, two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University, M.B. 1882; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1896. Medical Superintendent Stirling District Asylum, 1889-99; Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Edinburgh Royal Colleges, 1895-99; Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland, 1899-1917; Commissioner Board of Control for Scotland, 1917-22; Morison Lecturer, 1904-5; President of the Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910-11; Associated Member of the Clinical Society for Mental Diseases, Paris. *Publications:* Mental Affections; articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th Ed.), the Dictionary of the Bible and Ethics, Green's Encyclopædia of Medicine, and various medical journals. *Address:* Hillside, Cleeve, Somerset.

MACPHERSON, Stewart; *b.* Liverpool, 29 March 1865; *e. s.* of late Henry C. Macpherson; *m.* 1895, Leonora Frances, *d.* of late W. G. Kemp, M.D., of Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: City of London School; Royal Acad. of Music, London; Fellow, Professor of Harmony and Composition, Examiner, Lecturer and Member of Committee of Management, Royal Academy of Music; Member of the Governing Body of the Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Dean of the Faculty of Music in the University of London, 1924-27; Prof. of Musical Composition, Royal Normal College for the Blind, 1903-21; Conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society, 1885-1902; Extern Examiner (1912, 1918, and 1914) for musical degrees, National University of Ireland; Founder and first Chairman of Music Teachers' Association (now Vice-President); for some years a Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society; lectures frequently on subjects connected with the Art of Music; has of late years taken a prominent part in what is known as the Appreciation movement in musical education, and in the promotion of courses of training for teachers; an Hon. Member of several musical and educational societies. *Publications:* Practical Harmony; Appendix to ditto; Practical Counterpoint; Rudiments of Music; 350 Exercises in Harmony, Counterpoint and Modulation; Questions and Exercises on the Rudiments of Music; Form in Music, 1908; Music and its Appreciation, 1910; The Appreciative Aspect of Music-study, 1910; Studies in Phrasing and Form, 1911; Aural Culture based upon Musical Appreciation (with Ernest Read), 1912; Part II. 1914; Part III. 1918; The Musical Education of the Child, 1915; Melody and Harmony, 1920; The Appreciation Class, 1923; Studies in the Art of Counterpoint, including Canon and Fugue, 1928; is responsible General Editor of a Series of Practical Handbooks on musical subjects by various authors. Published compositions include Mass in D for chorus and orchestra; Notturno for orchestra; Ballade for orchestra; Iroquois melodies for voice and pianoforte; short anthem composed for the R.A.M. Centenary Service in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1922; songs, pianoforte pieces, services, etc; several compositions still in MS., including a Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, first produced in 1904 by Sir Henry Wood; has brought out an Analytical edition of the whole of the Pianoforte Sonatas of Beethoven. *Recreations:* reading, picture galleries, and walking, particularly in Switzerland. *Address:* 47 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *T.*, Victoria 0736.

MACPHERSON, Thomas Stewart, C.I.E. 1922; Indian Civil Service; Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, since 1927; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of James Macpherson, J.P., Newtonmore, Inverness, and Anne, *d.* of Jas. Stewart; *m.* Helen, *e. d.* of Rev. A. B. Cameron, D.D., Edinburgh; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A.); Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; arrived in India, 1899; served Bengal and Bihar and Orissa as Magistrate, Settlement Officer, District Judge, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, and Secretary to the Legislative Council, 1917; Registrar of the High Court of Judicature, Patna, 1920, and puisne judge (officiating or additional) 1921, 1923-27. *Publications:* Settlement Report of Porahat; (jointly) Ranchi District Gazetteer. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Patna, India. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

MACPHERSON, Rev. Thomas William, M.A.; Minister of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church of England, Birkenhead; *b.* Cheltenham, 28 Nov. 1863; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Thos. Macpherson, M.A., Liverpool, Moderator of Synod of Presbyterian Church in England, 1873, and of Christian Singer. *Educ.*: Edinburgh University; Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England (now Westminster College). Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1926-27; Member of the Federal Council of the Free Churches; President of Liverpool and District Federation of Free Church Councils, 1923. *Address:* 8 Willow

Bank Road, Devonshire Park, Birkenhead. *Club:* Reform, Liverpool.

MACPHERSON, William Charles, C.S.I. 1903; of Blairgowrie, Perthshire; J.P. and County Councillor for, Perthshire; *b.* 11 Aug. 1855; *m.* 1886, Isabella Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Kinloch, R.A., of Gourdie, Perthshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. A retired member of the Indian Civil Service; served 1877-1911 in Bengal and Assam; held the appointments of Director of Departments of Land Records and Agriculture in Bengal, Commissioner of a Division, Chief Secretary to Bengal Government, Chairman of the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, and Member of the Board of Revenue; was a Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1902-11. *Publication:* Soldiering in India, 1761 to 1787. *Address:* Blairgowrie House, Blairgowrie, Scotland. *T.:* Blairgowrie 97.

See also Maj. A. D. Macpherson.

McPHERSON, Hon. Sir William Murray, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; M.L.A.; State Treasurer, Victoria, 1917-23; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Thomas McPherson; *m.* 1892, Emily, *d.* of William Jackson, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. Twelve years Commissioner Melbourne Harbour Trust; Past President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce; Governing Director, McPherson's Pty., Ltd., Merchants and Manufacturers, Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide; elected to Parliament, 1913. *Address:* Coppins' Grove, St. James's Park, Hawthorn, Victoria. *Club:* Australian.

MACPHERSON-GRANT, Sir George, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; J.P., landed proprietor; *b.* London, 15 May 1890; *o. s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Alexander Dennistoun of Golfhill; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 125,000 acres. Member of Royal Company of Archers. *Address:* Ballindalloch Castle, Ballindalloch, Banffshire. *T.:* Ballindalloch 6. *T.A.:* Sir George, Ballindalloch. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

MACPHERSON-GRANT, Captain George Bertram, J.P.; D.L.; O.B.E.; F.R.G.S.; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Macpherson-Grant, 3rd Bt. of Ballindalloch and Invereshie, and *heir-pres.* to Baronetcy; *m.* Dorothy Eleanor Kellie-MacCallum; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. On railways in Argentine Republic and Sudan; in 4th Batt. Cameron Highlanders, and attached to Admiralty for Naval Ordnance Inspection, 1914-19. *Recreations:* fishing, roe-hunting. *Address:* Craigo, Montrose, Scotland. *T.:* Hillside 7 (Montrose). *Club:* Bath.

McPHILLIPS, Captain Hon. Albert Edward (The Hon. Mr. Justice McPhillips), K.C. 1900; F.R.C.I.; Judge of Court of Appeal, British Columbia, since 1918; late President of the Council in the Government of the Province of British Columbia; Attorney-General, 1903; first elected to Provincial Parliament, 1898; *b.* Richmond Hill, County of York, Ontario, 21 March 1861; 8th *s.* of late George McPhillips, D.L.S., C.E., late of the County of Monaghan, Ireland; is of Irish descent; *m.* 1896, Sophia Emily (*d.* 1923), *e. d* of late Hon. Alex. E. B. Davie, K.C., sometime Premier of B.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Boniface College, and Manitoba College. Barrister-at-law; holds Royal Infantry School Certificate, and retired with the rank of Captain, with right to retain rank; served throughout the North-West Rebellion, 1885, in the 90th Batt. Rifles (medal and clasp); Catholic. *Recreations:* hunting, riding; ridden in cross country races, and steeplechases, and high jumping; keeps horses and still rides. *Address:* Cloonmore House, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Philtonbar. *T.:* 875. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria Hunt, Victoria.

MacQUAIDE, Rev. John Wilson, Incumbent of Christ Church, Londonderry, since 1918; Church of Ireland Catechist, Magee College, Londonderry; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Derry, 1914; Canon of St. Columb's Cathedral, Derry, 1914; *b.* 24 June 1868; *m.* 1907, Caroline Lucy Sophia, *d.* of late Very Rev. J. Potter, Dean of Raphoe. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1893; Curate of Drumachose, 1893-98; Rector of Killea, 1898-1905; Incumbent of Raphoe, 1905; Canon of Raphoe, 1905; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1919; S.P.C.K. Emigration Chaplain at Londonderry Port. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* Christ Church Rectory, Londonderry. *T.:* 881. *M.:* 1821.

MACQUEEN, James, F.R.C.V.S.; Dean and Professor of Surgery, Royal Veterinary College; *b.* Avondale, Scotland. *Educ.:* Strathaven; Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Publications:* Edited Dun's Veterinary Medicines, 10th and 12th edits., Fleming's Operative Surgery, 2nd edit., etc., Neumann's Parasites and Parasitic Diseases, 2nd edit., and author of many papers. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.W.

McQUIBBAN, Lewis, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 31 July 1866; *m.* 1897, Constance, *e. d.* of late Arthur Lowd Jeffries, London; one *s.* one *d.* Head of Secondary Schools Branch of Scottish Education Department till 1918; Secretary to Highlands and Islands Medical Service Board, 1913; Assistant Secretary to Scottish Board of Health, 1919-21; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland, Belfast, 1921-27, and Civil Service Commissioner for Northern Ireland. *Address:* c/o Ministry of Education, Belfast.

MACQUISTEN, Frederick Alexander, K.C. 1919; M.P. (C.U.) Springburn Div. of Glasgow, Dec. 1918-22, Argyllshire since 1924; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Macquisten; *b.* Inverkip, Renfrewshire, 23 July 1870; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of John Reid. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Solicitor; Member Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 1909; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; contested Leith Burghs, 1910; Glasgow (St. Rollox), 1912; K.C. 1919. *Address:* Kelsey House, Beckenham, Kent; Parliament House, Edinburgh.

MACQUOID, Brig.-Gen. Charles Edward Every Francis Kirwan, C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Col. R. K. Macquoid and Frances Every, *d.* of General Alfred Cooper. *Educ.:* Dover College. 2nd Lieutenant, 8th The King's Regiment, 1888; Lieutenant, 3rd Infantry, H.C., 1888; exchanged to 20th Deccan Horse; Commandant 4th Cavalry, 1916-19; served Tirah, 1897-98; operations against Khani Khel Chamkanis; North-West Frontier; Mohmand expedition; Samana (medal with 3 clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.). South Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, France, Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Brig.-General, 1918; G.O.C. Kuki Punitive Measures, 1918 (despatches, C.I.E.); G.O.C. Brigade Afghan Frontier, 1919; Col. 1920. *Publication:* Strategy, illustrated by British Campaigns, 1905. *Address:* Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MACQUOID, Gilbert Samuel; Solicitor, 1880; *b.* London, 20 Sep. 1854; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Robert Macquoid, R.I. (*d.* 1912), and Katharine Sarah Macquoid, (*d.* 1917). *Educ.:* Eagle House, Wimbledon; Marlborough College. *Publications:* Jacobite Songs and Ballads, edited 1888; Up and Down, Sketches of Travel; In the Volcanic Eifel; In Paris (the two last jointly with Katharine S. Macquoid), and contributions to various magazines and papers. *Recreations:* reading, walking, travelling. *Address:* 28 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.14; 5 New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors.

McRAE, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Duncan, C.B. 1917; retired; *b.* Glencoe, Ont., 17 Nov. 1874; *m.* Blanche Latimer Howe, Duluth; three *d.*

Educ.: High School, Glencoe; London College, Ont. Seven years in banking business, U.S.A.; five years in emigration and land business, Winnipeg; since timber business; served European War, 1915-17 (C.B.). *Address:* Hycroft, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver B.C.

MACRAE of Feoirlinn, Major Colin William, C.B.E. 1922; D.L., J.P.; Ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; Chamberlain to the Pope; *b.* 1869; 3rd *s.* of Duncan MacRae of Conchra, J.P., D.L., and Grace Stewart; *m.* 1909, Lady Margaret Crichton-Stuart (O.B.E., J.P. Co. Bute; Order of Mercy; Chairman National Savings Committee for County of Bute; President of the Catholic Women's League of Scotland; Vice-President, County Controller, Director and Hon. Treasurer, Red Cross Society for Bute; Chairman Women's Unionist Association for Bute and N. Ayrshire; Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth; Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, gold cross of the Order Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitano), *o. d.* of the 3rd Marquess of Bute, K.T.; one *s.* two *d.* Major Reserve of Officers; Member of the County Councils for Bute and Argyll; Member of Committee of British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem; Hon. Secy. Red Cross Society for Bute; Hon. Secy. National Savings Committee for County of Bute; Hon. Secretary, Highland Society of London; Hon. Secretary, League of Mercy; President of League of Mercy for Argyll and Glasgow; Member of the Territorial Force Association for Bute; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Body-Guard for Scotland); late Captain the Black Watch (42nd Royal Highlanders); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War 1914-18; Coronation Medal of George V.; retired, 1905. *Address:* 22 Mansfield Street, W.1; Feoirlinn, Colintraive, Argyll; *T.:* Colintraive 6. *T.A.:* Glendaruel; Ascog, Isle of Bute; *T.A.:* Ascog; *T.:* 121 Rothesay. *M.:* LE 8804, XS 315. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

McRAE, Colonel Henry St. George Murray, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, Simla; *b.* 10 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of late Col. Henry Napier McRae, C.B., Commandant 45th Rattray's Sikhs, Indian Army; *m.* 1914, Esmé, 4th *d.* of R. Craigie Hamilton; two *d. Educ.:* Highgate. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regt. (Wexford Militia), 1898; 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Regt. 1899; Indian Army, 1900; joined 14th Sikhs; served China, 1901-2; transferred to 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1902; served in operations against the Darwesh-Khel-Waziris, N.W. Frontier, India, 1902; raised and commanded 8th Indian Contingent for service in Nyasaland, 1907-10; graduated at Staff College, Quetta, 1911-12; Staff Capt. 32nd (Imperial Service) Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1914, on service to Egypt; operations on Suez Canal, 1914-16; General Staff Officer (2) 4th Australian Division, 1916-17, France; returned to India Oct. 1917; commanded 2/15th Sikhs, 1/124th Baluchistan Infantry, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, 45th Rattray's Sikhs (O.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MACRAE, Lt.-Col. John Cecil, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late John Macrae, Procurator-Fiscal of the Orkneys; *m.* 1916, Adela, *d.* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Hants. Regt., 1900; Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1902; Indian Army, 1904; Capt. 1909; Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1923; Lt.-Col. 1924; Commandant 1/14th Punjab Regt., 1924; 10th Batt., 1926; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-17, Mesopotamia (despatches five times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Grindlay, Orkney, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACRAE, Lachlan, M.A. (Aberd.), M.A. (Cantab.); Director of Education for Ceylon, and Member of the Legislative Council since 1922; *b.* 30 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late John Macrae, headmaster; *m. y. d.* of Alexander MacIver, Customs Inspector and Naval Paymaster, Stornoway; two *s. Educ.:* Dingwall Academy; Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Cambridge, Berlin, and Oxford Universities. Assistant Professor of Logic and Metaphysics at Aberdeen University; Assistant Lecturer on Experimental Psychology at Aberdeen Training Centre; Fellow and Tutor, then Warden and Lecturer of Manchester College, Oxford; 5 years' war service with 4th Cameron Highlanders, Battalion Intelligence Officer in France, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Education Offices, Colombo, Ceylon.

MACRAE-GILSTRAP, Lt.-Col. John; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Duncan MacRae of Conchra, D.L., Kames Castle, Bute, and Grace, *d.* of late Donald Stewart; *m.* 1889, Isabella Mary, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 2nd *d.* and *co-heiress* of late George Gilstrap of Winthorpe, Newark, and co-heiress of late Sir W. Gilstrap, Bt., of Fornham Park, Suffolk, under whose will Col. MacRae-Gilstrap assumed the additional surname and arms of Gilstrap of Fornham Park. Deputy Hereditary Keeper of the Palace of Holyrood House; Gentleman at Arms; Member of R. Company of Archers; Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt., formerly Capt., The Black Watch; raised, commanded 11th (S.) Batt. Royal Highlanders; Constable of Eilean Donan Castle; Chm. Cowal Division County Council of Argyll. *Heir:* Capt. John Duncan George MacRae, late Seaforth Highlanders (R.F.C.) (*m.* 1921, Lady Phyllis Hervey, *y. d.* of 4th Marquis of Bristol, *q.v.*). *Address:* Ballimore, Otter Ferry, Argyll; North Gate, Newark; Eilean Donan Castle, Kyle of Lochalsh. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

See also Major C. W. MacRae.

MACRAN, Henry Stewart, M.A.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1892; Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Dublin, since 1901; *m.* Stella, *d.* of Rev. R. S. Kerr, Rector of Howth. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* Aristoxenus, 1902; the Article on Greek Music in Grove's Dictionary of Music; Hegel's Doctrine of Formal Logic, 1912. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; Sorrento Terrace, Dalkey.

MACREADY, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir (Cecil Frederick) Nevil, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; P.C. (Ire.) 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1906 and 1911; *b.* 7 May 1862; *s.* of William Charles Macready; *m.* 1886, Sophia Geraldine, *y. d.* of Maurice Uniacke Atkin late of Ledington, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cheltenham. Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, 1881; Capt. 1891; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1900; Colonel, 1903; Major-Gen., 1910; Lt.-Gen. 1916; Gen. 1918; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches four times, G.C.M.G.); A.A.G. Cape Colony, 1902-5; A.Q.M.G. Cape Colony, 1905-6; A.A.G. Headquarters of Army, 1907-9; commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1909-10; Director of Personal Services, 1910-14; Adjutant-General, B.E.F., France, 1914-16; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1916-18; Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, 1918-20; G.O.C. in C. Forces in Ireland, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Member of Army

Council, 1916; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1915; Crown of Belgium, Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Annals of an Active Life, 1924. *Heir:* *s.* Maj. Gordon N. Macready, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Garrick, Authors'.

MACREADY, Major Gordon Nevil, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1916; Royal Engineers; Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence since 1926; *b.* 5 April 1891; *o.* *s.* of General Rt. Hon. Sir Nevil Macready, Bt., G.C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Elisabeth de Noailles, 2nd *d.* of the Duc de Noailles; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18; A.A. and Q.M.G. 66th Div. Nov. 1917-May 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918-April 1919; A.A.G. British Military Mission, Berlin, April-Sep. 1919; Special Mission (to organise Police Force) in Poland, Oct. 1919 (despatches six times, Brevet-Major). *Address:* 33 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5896.

MACREADY, Major John, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 10 April 1887; *o.* *surv.* *s.* of J. F. C. H. Macready, F.R.C.S. Entered Bedfords. Regt. 1907; Captain, 1913; Major, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1.

M'ROBERT, Sir Alasdair Workman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *e.* *s.* of 1st Bt. and 2nd wife, Rachel, *d.* of Dr. William Hunter Workman, of Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A., *q.v.*; *b.* 11 July 1912; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Oundle. *Heir:* *b.* Roderic Alan, *b.* 8 May 1915. *Address:* Douneside, Tarland, Aberdeenshire.

MACROBERT, Alexander Munro, M.A., LL.B.; K.C. 1919; Solicitor-General for Scotland since 1926; M.P. (C.) East Renfrewshire since 1924; *b.* Paisley, 1873; *s.* of Thomas MacRobert, solicitor, Paisley; *m.* 1902, Emma, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Gentles, D.D., Minister of the Abbey, Paisley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School and Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Called to Bar, 1897, Extra Advocate-Depute, 1917; at the Admiralty, 1917-18, Assistant Director of Materials and Priority; Advocate-Depute, 1919; Sheriff of Forfar, 1923-24; resigned, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 28 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 5263. *M.:* SF 5422. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; The Club, Paisley.

MACRORIE, Rear-Adm. Arthur Kenneth, Royal Navy; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 6 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. K. Macrorie, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Maritzburg; *m.* 1902, Edith Frances Grey, *o.* *d.* of Col. R. O. Vyvyan, late Indian Army, and *niece* of Sir Vyell Vyvyan, 9th Bt. of Trelowarren, Cornwall, *q.v.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, Jan. 1888; Midshipman, 1890; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1907; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1924, retired list, 1924; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); commanded H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911-14; Signal School at Portsmouth, 1918-20; H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1922-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1924; awarded a good service pension, 1923; Order of Danebrog, Legion of Honour, Sacred Treasure (Japan), Redeemer (Greece). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Norton Glebe, Aldingbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 84. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Rev. H. R. Campion

MACRORY, Most Rev. Joseph; see Armagh, Archbishop of.

MACROSSAN, Hon. Hugh Denis, K.C.; Judge of Supreme Court, Queensland, 1926; Senior Puisne Judge, 1926; President of the Land Appeal Court, Queensland, 1927; *b.* Brisbane, 20 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1st, 1911, Lydia Hall (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1926, Gladys Mildred Trenfield; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Nudgee College; Brisbane University; Sydney University, B.A.; Queensland Exhibitioner. Called to Bar, Queensland, 1907; Liberal M.L.A. for Windsor, Queensland 1912-15. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bower Terrace, New Farm, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane, Australia.

McSHEEHY, Bt. Lt.-Colonel Oswald William M.B., D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1884; *y.* *s.* of Surg.-Maj. E. L. McSheehy, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Carrie, *e.* *d.* of late Col. H. Paterson, Indian Army; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered army, 1909; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1922-26. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt's Branch), 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MAC-SHERRY, Rt. Rev. Hugh, Bishop of Justinianopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope since 1896; *b.* 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of Arthur Mac-Sherry of Loughgilly, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Armagh; Collège des Irlandais, Paris. Ordained Priest, 1875; Administrator of Dundalk, 1893-96; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1926; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1902. *Address:* Box 425, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *T.A.:* Bishopric, Port Elizabeth. *T.:* 3367.

MACSWEENEY, Rev. Patrick M., M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. J. MacSweeney, Library Clerk of Royal Irish Academy. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, North Richmond Street, Dublin; Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin; University College, Dublin. M.A.; Chancellor's Gold Medal for English Prose; for some time Lecturer on English and French Literature in University College, Dublin, and Loreto College, Dublin; later, Professor, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin; has acted as Examiner in English to Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland; and is an Examiner in English, Irish, and Irish History to the National University of Ireland; has devoted his attention chiefly to the study of English literature and middle Irish saga. *Publications:* Love of Nature in English Poetry (printed at the expense of the Royal University of Ireland); The Martial Career of Conghal—a middle Irish saga, edited and translated with introduction, etc., for Irish Texts Society; A Group of Nation-Builders (C. T. Soc., Ireland); editor of The Irish Ecclesiastical Record; has contributed papers on Irish Poets of the eighteenth century and other articles to various periodicals; one of the contributors to Catholic Encyclopædia; Corresponding Member of the Société Archéologique de France. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, Co. Kildare, Ireland.

McSWEENY, George, K.C. 1911; H.M. Third Serjeant-at-Law in Ireland, 1913; Second Serjeant since 1919; Crown Counsel for Co. Cork; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1919, Kathleen, *widow* of late F. D. Matthews, Bombay; one *d.* *Educ.:* National Schools; University College, and Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1896. *Address:* Lochlin, Howth, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Howth 62.

McSWINEY, Bryan Austin, B.A., Sc.D., M.B., B.Ch.; B.A.O.; Professor of Physiology, University of Leeds: *b.* Chicago, 20 May 1894; *m.* Mabel Marie, *y.* *d.* of late W. B. Law, C.I., R.I.C.; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin (Reuben Harvey Scholar); Assistant Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Food, 1917; Assistant Professor Institutes of Medicine School of Physic, T.C.D.; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Leeds, 1919; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1920-26; tutor and secretary, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manchester, 1923-26; Secretary, Section I,

British Association for Advancement of Science; surgeon sub-lieut., R.N.V.R., 1915-16, Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1918. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5 Thornfield Road, West Park, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley, 51915.

MACTAGGART, Colonel Charles, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Charles Mactaggart, Campbeltown; *m.* Mary, *d.* of G. B. M. Beatson, Campbeltown. *Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School; Glasgow University; M.A. 1881; M.B. and C.M. (with commendation), 1885. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1886; was in military employ till 1889, when transferred to civil employ in the United Provinces; was successively Superintendent of the Central Prisons at Benares, Agra, Allahabad, and Lucknow; Inspector-General of Prisons, 1902; Member Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1907-8; Member of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces, 1909; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1915; retired, 1920; President of the Medical Council of the United Provinces, 1917; J.P. Argyllshire. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Dalintober House, Campbeltown, Argyllshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

McTAGGART, Lt.-Col. Maxwell Fielding, D.S.O. 1916; late 5th Lancers; *b.* 1 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Capt. W. B. McTaggart, late 14th Hussars; *m.* Winifred Grace, *e. d.* of J. P. Law, of Hallfield, Wetherby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst (honours). Joined 5th Lancers, 1895; Capt., 1904; Major, 1909; temp. Lt.-Col., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1922; served Tirah Campaign, 1897 (medal 3 clasps); S. African War (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914: with 3rd Cavalry Brigade, battles of Mons, the retreat, the Marne, Ypres, etc.; commanded 1/5th Gordon Highlanders, 1915-1919 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Publications:* Hints on Horsemanship; Mount and Man; From Colonel to Subaltern. *Recreations:* hunting, riding, etc. *Address:* 53 Duke Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5330. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

M'TAGGART-STEWART, Sir Edward Orde; *see* Stewart.

MACTAVISH, Captain Duncan, D.S.O. 1916; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 16 May 1879; *s.* of late Capt. A. B. Mactavish, Darjeeling, India, and *g.s.* of late Duncan Mactavish, Garthbeg, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *e. d.* of late George Macleod, Concordia, Entre-Rios. *Educ.:* Inverness College. Served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, slightly wounded), after war, started cattle ranching in the Argentine; on outbreak of European War, joined Gordon Highlanders as Lieut.; Capt., 1915 (severely wounded at Hulluch, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and polo.

M'TURK, Michael, C.M.G. 1897; *b.* Liverpool, 23 March 1843; *o. c.* of Henry M'Turk and Emma, *d.* of Wm. Ormson of Ormskirk, Liverpool (both dead); *m.* 1st, 1878, Jane (*d.* 1892), *d.* of W. Ormson of Bebbington, Cheshire; 2nd, 1894, Lizzie Sophia, *d.* of E. J. R. Willcocks of Plymouth. *Educ.:* in England; Queen's Coll., Georgetown, Demerara. Entered Government service, 1872, as Surveyor for County of Essequebo; Commissioner of Taxation; Superintendent Crown Lands and Forests; Special Magistrate; Superintendent of Gold Industry; Stipendiary Magistrate; Commr. for the Essequebo and Pomeron Rivers District, and Protector of Aboriginal Indians, British Guiana, 1896; senior Commissioner for the demarcation of the boundary line between Venezuela and the colony of British Guiana in terms of the Paris award, 1900. *Recreations:* hunting, boating. [*Died* 7 *Jan.* 1915.

M'VEAN, Colonel Donald Archibald Dugald, C.S.I. 1921; D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army; (retired); *b.* 22 July 1870; *m.* 1908, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. James McFarlan, Ruthwell, Dumfries; one *s.* four *d.* Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; operations in the Zakka Khel country, Operations in the Mohmand country (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-21; Iraq, 1920-21 (despatches thrice, clasp to D.S.O., C.S.I.); retired, 1921. *Address:* Kilchrenan, Argyllshire.

MACVEIGH, Charles, J.P., M.P. (N.) East Donegal, 1906-10; *b.* 1849; *s.* of C. MacVeigh of Gortnavern. *Address:* Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.

MACVEIGH, Jeremiah; M.P. (N.) South Down, 1902-22; *b.* Belfast, 1870; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; after matriculating at the Royal University of Ireland, he took to journalism in his native city; represented the Daily News during the evictions under the Plan of Campaign, his descriptive articles being reprinted and largely circulated in the English constituencies; took an active part in Nationalist politics in Belfast, and came to London to undertake the duties of private secretary to Sir James Whitehead, Bart., ex-Lord Mayor of London; in England he also prominently identified himself with Irish politics, and has written many political leaflets, pamphlets, etc., besides writing for numerous journals; called to Bar, 1918; Director of Alliance Gas Co., Dublin; Director of Dublin and South Eastern Railway; Managing Director of Register Publishing Co., Ltd.; Director of East Kent Railway, of Devon and Cornwall Railway, and of North Shropshire Railway. *Address:* 5 Woburn Place, W.C.1; Insurance House, 113 Kingsway, W.C.2; *T.:* Regent 2911; 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal.

MACVICAR, Hon. John; Mayor, City of Des Moines, 1928; Commissioner-General International Municipal Congress and Exposition, Chicago, 1911; *b.* Galt, Ontario, 1859; *s.* of John MacVicar, Scotland, and Mary M'Ewen, Scotland; *m.* 1884, Nettie M. Nash; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Erie, Pennsylvania. Recorder Town of North Des Moines, Ia., 1888; Mayor, 1889; Mayor, City of Des Moines, Ia., 1896-1900, and since 1916; Pres. League of American Municipalities, 1897; Member of the City Council and Superintendent of Department of Streets and Public Improvements, Des Moines, under Commission form of city government, 1908-12; Plattsburg Training Camp, 9th Regiment, 1916; commissioned Captain Quartermaster, Officers' Reserve Corps, U.S.A., 7 Feb. 1917; assigned to active duty as Assistant to the Quartermaster, Fort Douglas, Utah, 18 May 1917; discharged 6 March 1919; Superintendent, Department Public Safety, Des Moines, 1922-23. *Publications:* several articles on Municipal affairs. *Address:* Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.

McVITTIE, Colonel Robert Henry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; A.D.O.S., Headquarters, Eastern Command, since 1928; *b.* Jaina, 28 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. C. E. McVittie, I.M.S., Hon. Physician to H.M.; *m.* Elsie Vernon, *d.* of late A. S. Urquhart, Behar; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Army Ordnance Dept. 1906; Major, 1913; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1899-1904; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Bt. Col. 1921; Col. 1924; A.D.O.S. Scottish Command, 1922. *Recreations:* shot for Ireland four years at Bisley; selected for Army VIII, 1912; member Kent Co. Rugby team; member Assoc. Indian Football

Council, 1894-95; boxing: won heavy-weight, R.M.A. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junio Constitutional.

MACWATT, John, M.B., C.M. Edin.; J.P. Berwickshire; *b.* 28 Sep. 1857; 2nd *s.* of R. C. Macwatt, M.O., F.R.C.S., and Annie Logan; *m.* 1910, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Walford, M.D., M.R.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. House Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh; House Physician Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, etc. *Publication:* The Primulas of Europe. *Recreations:* gardening, particularly growing primulas. *Address:* Morelands, Duns. *T.:* Duns 16. *M.:* SH 1579

MACWATT, Major-General Sir (Robert) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1916; M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S., K.H.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *m.* Blanche Mathilde (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Lieutenant General S. F. Blyth, C.B.; two *s.* Captain I.M.S. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1889 (clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1922-26; retired, 1926; late Hon. Surgeon to the King. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, P.O. Box 48, Bombay, and 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MACWATT, Captain Stuart Logan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* Ripore, India, 8 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Major-Gen. Sir R. C. Macwatt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Beatrice Sybil, *d.* of John Wase Rider of Lansdowne Road, W., and New Square, W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Windlesham House School; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.G.A. 1914; Lieut. 1915; proceeded to France Aug. 1915 with 33rd Siege By.; battles: Loos, Carrency, Somme, Messines; acting Captain, 22 June 1917, battle Ypres; acting Major 1 Sep.; commanded 163rd Siege By.: Captain, Nov. 1917, battles Arras, Mons; special letter of personal thanks from Corps Commander Portugnese Corps for work when commanding Port Batt.; proceeded to Rhine Army to command 111th Siege Batt. 1919; acting Brigade-Major 4th Corps H.A.; returned to England Oct. 1919, on disbanding of 4th Corps (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); posted as Staff Officer to Queenstown Garrison, Dec. 1919; Adjutant to South Irish Coast Defences, 1920; Instructor Gunnery, Bombay, and Karachi, 1922; Staff Captain, Bombay, 1924; joined Royal Tank Corps, 1924, and posted to 3rd Battalion at Lydd; Administative Officer Tank Gunnery School, Lulworth, July 1925-Nov. 1925; Instructor class E.E. Tank Gunnery School since Nov. 1925. *Recreations:* golf, hockey, tennis, rugger, dog breeding. *M.:* PR 3062. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay Gymkhana; West Highland Terrier, National Terrier, etc.

McWATTERS, Arthur Cecil, C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S.; Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, since 1926; Member of the Council of State; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late George McWatters, I.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Stephen Finney, C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Oxford (senior scholar); M.A.; 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores; Hon. Mention Hertford Scholarship. Entered I.C.S. 1903 (1st place in Examination for Home and Indian Civil Service); Under-Secretary to Govt. of United Provinces, 1907-10; to Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry Dept., 1910-13; Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915; Controller Hides and Wool, Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Chairman Board of Special Referees, Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919; Secretary, Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee; Indian representative on deputation to Persia, Jan. 1920; Controller of the Currency, Dec. 1920; Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1923-26; acted as Member of the Governor-General's Council, Nov.-Dec. 1927, April to Oct. 1928. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

McWATTERS, Col. Herbert Claude, retired; *b.* 19 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of George McWatters, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Constance Greer, *d.* of F. R. Fry. *Educ.:* Clifton; Sandhurst. Attached 1st Somerset Light Infantry; joined 22nd Punjab Infantry; Commandant 24th Punjab Infantry; served N.W. Frontier of India; operations against Kabul Khel Waziris, 1902; Mohmand Operations, 1908; European War, 1914-18; Brigade-Major 36th Brigade, also 37th Brigade; G.S.O. (1) 3rd Lahore Division in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Colonel); Afghan war, 1919 (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Homewood, Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

McWEENEY, Edmond J., M.A., M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., Royal University of Ireland; F.R.C.P.I.; D.P.H. of the Conjoint Royal Colleges in Ireland; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology at Univ. Coll., Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 9 Mar. 1864; *s.* of Theophilus M'Weeney, journalist (Freeman's Journal), of Beaumont, Rathgar, Co. Dublin, and Margaret, *d.* of late Jonathan Kendellen of Castlebar, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1891, Emilie, *d.* of late Simon Brazil of Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Coll. St. Bertin, St. Omer (France); Cath. University, Dublin. Entered at the first Matric. Exam. held by the then newly created Royal University of Ireland, Nov. 1881, and gained exhibition; scholar (£150) in Mod. Lit. 1882; B.A. with 1st Hon. and £50 Prize and Studentship (£500) in Mod. Lit. 1884; M.A. 1885. Meanwhile worked at medicine and graduated M.B. with hons. and exhibition, 1887; M.D. 1891; devoted himself to Pathology and Bacteriology, and worked in Vienna 1888 under Kolisko, and in Berlin 1889 under C. Fraenkel and von Esmarch; in 1894 gained the studentship in these subjects (£400); appointed Pathologist to the Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin, 1889; and Bacteriologist to the Irish Local Gov Board, 1900, which positions he continues to hold; President of Pathological Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, in Ireland; Consulting Pathologist to the Troops in Ireland. *Publications:* translator and joint-author of Tappeiner's Chemical Methods of Clinical Diagnosis, as well as of numerous papers on human and vegetable pathology and bacteriology in various medical journals and in the transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, swimming, botanising (Fungi). *Address:* 84 St. Stephen's Green, S. Dublin. *T.:* 2017.

McWEENY, Henry C., M.A.; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Dublin, since 1909.

McWHAE, Colonel Douglas Murray, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. (Melbourne) 1908; M.R.C.P. (London) 1919; Australian A.M.C.; D.D.M.S. 5th Military District; *b.* 28 May 1884; *m.* 1919, Gwynnyth Muriel Hope; two *s.* Consulting Physician. Served European War (C.M.G., C.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 262 St. George's Terrace, Perth, West Australia.

McWHAN, John, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late John McWhan, Headmaster, Cambuslang School; *m.* 1926, Winifred, 4th *d.* of late George Douglas Stevens, M.B.E., Chilworth, Surrey, and Mrs. Stevens, 32 St. James's Square, Holland Park, W.11. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Göttingen. Geo. A. Clark Scholar, Glasgow, 1907-11; Lecturer in Mathematics, and Internal Ex-

aminer for degree of B.Sc. (Eng.), since 1918; Member, Edinburgh Mathematical Society, The Mathematical Association, etc. *Publications:* original papers contributed to Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings Edin. Math. Soc., Mathematical Notes, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 84 Munro Road, Jordanhill, Glasgow, W.3.

McWHIRTER, William Allan; Editor, Sunday Pictorial, since 1921; and Director, Sunday Pictorial Newspapers (1920) Ltd.; Director of Northcliffe Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1888; *y. s.* of Wm. McWhirter, M.I.E.E., Longhurst, Clarkston, Glasgow; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *d.* of Wm. Williamson, Eastbank, Giffnock; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow. Associated with Lord Rothermere's newspapers since 1907; Director of Daily Record (Glasgow) group, 1919-25; served during War with Ross Mountain Battery, 4th (Highland) Mountain Brigade, in Egypt and the Balkans. *Publications:* numerous articles on industrial and political subjects. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Giffnock, Winchmore Hill, N.21. *T.:* Palmers Green, 0148.

MACWILLIAM, John Alexander, M.D., F.R.S. 1916; Regius Professor of Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1886-1927; *b.* Culmill, N.B., 31 July 1857; 2nd *s.* of William MacWilliam; *m.* 1st, Edith Wise, 1889; 2nd, Florence Thomas, 1898. *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Leipsic; University College, London. M.D. with highest honours at Aberdeen, 1882. Has travelled widely. *Publications:* papers on the Physiology of the Heart and Arteries, the Action of Chloroform and Ether, Proteins, Muscle Sound, Blood-Pressure, etc., in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and cycling. *Address:* Inverdee, Cults, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Cults, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 106. *M.:* SA 1131.

MADAGASCAR, Bishop in, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Ronald Stanhope More O'Ferrall,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. E. O'Ferrall. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College, B.A. 1913; M.A. 1916; D.D. (Lambeth) 1926. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate at Chesterfield Parish Church, 1914-18; Church Army Commissioner in Egypt and Palestine, 1918-19; House Master at St. George's School, Jerusalem, 1920-23; U.M.C.A. Mission Priest in N. Rhodesia, 1923-26. *Recreations:* archæology, travel. *Address:* La Mission Anglicane, Tananarive, Madagascar; c/o S.P.G., 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

MADAN, Falconer, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose, 1912; *b.* Cam, Gloucestershire, 15 April 1851; 5th *s.* of Rev. George Madan and Harriet (Gresley); *m.* Frances, *d.* of Harrison Hayter, 1885; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, 1864-70; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 1870-75; Fellow, 1876-80, and 1889-1912); Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library, 1880-1912. University Lecturer in Paleography, 1889-1913; President of the Library Association, 1914-15; Bodley's Librarian, 1912-19; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1919-21, and of the Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1924-25; Church of England. *Publications:* Books in Manuscript, 1893; 2nd ed. 1920; Summary Catalogue of Bodleian MSS., vols. ii.-vi., 1895-1906; Oxford Books, 1468-1650, 2 vols., 1895-1922; The Gresleys of Drakelowe, 1899; Chart of Oxford Printing, 1903-4; Brief Account of the Oxford University Press, 1908; The Bodleian Library, 1919; The Daniel Press, 1921; Oxford Outside the Guide-books, 1923, 2nd ed. 1925; The Ideal Bodleian, 1928, etc.; History of Madan family is finished (in MS.). *Recreations:* fives (University single fives prize, 1874), chess (Oxf. v. Camb. 1873 and 1874), walking, motoring. 1896

Address: 94 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5239.

MADARIAGA, Don Salvador de, M.A.; King Alphonso XIII Professor of Spanish Studies, Oxford, since 1928; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Member of the Sub-Committee of Arts and Letters, Committee of International Co-operation, League of Nations; *b.* Corunna, Spain, 23 July 1886; *s.* of Don Jose de Madariaga, Colonel Spanish Army, and Dona Ascension Rojo de Madariaga; *m.* Constance Archibald, M.A. (Glasgow); two *d.* *Educ.:* Instituto del Cardenal Cisneros, Madrid; College Chaptal, Paris; Ecole Polytechnique, Paris; Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines, Paris. Technical Adviser to Superintendent of Line, Spanish Northern Railway, 1911-16; Journalist, Publicist and Literary Critic, London, 1916-21; Member of Press Section League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1921-22; Director of Disarmament Section of League of Nations Secretariat, 1922-27; Secretary of the Temporary Mixed Commission for Disarmament, then of the Preparatory Commission for a Disarmament Conference; Secretary of the Third (Disarmament) Commission of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922-27; Secretary General of the International Conference for the Supervision of the Trade in Arms, Geneva, April-May 1925; Master of Arts by Decree of the University of Oxford, 1928. *Publications:* apart from several publications in Spanish and French, has published: Shelley and Calderon and other Essays on Spanish and English Poetry, 1920; Spanish Folksongs, 1922, The Genius of Spain, 1923; The Sacred Giraffe, 1926; Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards, 1928; and frequent contributions to the English, American, Spanish and Spanish-American press. *Recreation:* a change of work. *Address:* Box Trees, Old Headington, Oxford. *Clubs:* Spanish; Ateneo, Madrid; International, Geneva.

MADDEN, Archibald Maclean, C.M.G. 1908; *b.* 31 May 1864; *s. s.* of late Surgeon-General Chas. D. Madden, C.B., Hon. Surgeon to the King; *m.* C. C., *s. d.* of late Canon A. P. Moor, of Truro; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Clerk, Librarian's Depart., Foreign Office, 1890-93; Acting Vice-Consul, Dar-al-Baida, 1894; employed on Special Service in Morocco, 1894 and 1895; Act. Consul, 1894; Clerk to Legation, Tangier, 1894; accompanied Sir E. M. Satow's special mission to Fez, 1894-95; Sir A. Nicolson's (now Lord Carnock) special mission to Morocco, 1896; Acting Consul, Tangier, 1896 and 1898; Vice-Consul, 1897; Vice-Consul, Mogador, 1900-1907; Consul, Dar-al-Baida (Casablanca), 1907-1914; present at bombardment and siege of Casablanca and Franco-Spanish military occupation, Aug. 1907; H.B.M. Consul at Bilbao, 1914; in Foreign Office, 1923-25, when he retired. *Address:* 53 Sisters Avenue, S.W.11.

MADDEN, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles (Edward); 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O., 1907; First Sea Lord of the Admiralty since 1927; *s.* of the late Capt. J. W. Madden, R. Sussex Regiment; *m.* 1905, Constance Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt.; two *s.* four *d.* Fourth Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1910-11; Rear-Admiral in the Home Fleet, 1911-12; Rear-Admiral commanding 3rd and 2nd Cruiser Squadrons in the Home Fleet, 1912-14; Vice-Admiral, 1916; Admiral of the Fleet, 1924; served Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches); Chief of Staff to Admiral Commanding in Chief, 1914-16; 2nd in command Grand Fleet, 1917; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1922-24; Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1919-22; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne, 1st Class; Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 1st Class; Italian Order

of Savoy, 2nd Class; Grand Officer of Leopold (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (French) with Palm; 1st Class Striped Tiger, China. *Heir:* s. Charles Edward, *b.* 1906. *Address:* Broadstone, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 23. *Club:* United Service.

See also Earl Jellicoe.

MADDEN, Frank Cole, O.B.E.; M.B., Ch.B. Melb. 1893; M.D. Melb. 1904; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1896; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Egyptian University; Director of Kenseel-Ainy Hospital; Emeritus Professor of Surgery in the Faculty, and Consulting Surgeon, Kasr-el-Ainy Hospital, Cairo; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 2 March 1873; *s.* of D. A. Madden, Sydney; *m.* 1900, Madeline, *d.* of late Dr. William Cox, Winchcombe, Glos.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Exhibition in Surgery and Gynæcology; Beaney Scholarship in Surgery; Proxime Accessit Beaney Scholarship in Pathology; 2nd Class Honours in Medicine; House Surgeon and R.M.O. Melbourne Hospital, 1894; R.M.O. Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London, 1896-8; appointed to Cairo, 1898; Civil Surgeon attached Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; in charge of Surgical Division in Military Hospitals, and at Kasr-el-Ainy. *Publications:* Bilharziosis, 1904; The Surgery of Egypt, 1919; articles on Schistosomiasis in Choyce's System of Surgery, 1923; and in Byam and Archibald's Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, and also Surgery of the Tropics in same; on similar subjects in Cassell's Dictionary of Medicine, 1921; and numerous articles on general surgical subjects in various medical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music. *Address:* St. David's Buildings, Sharia el Maghraby, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* Madden, Cairo *T.:* Cairo Ataba 3094. *M.:* C 9587. *Clubs.* Authors',; Turf, Cairo.

MADDEN, Lt.-Col. John Clements Waterhouse, J.P., D.L.; *e. surv. s.* of late John Madden and Lady Caroline, *sis.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; *b.* 8 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1908, Agnes Mary, 3rd *d.* of Sir W. H. Tate, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Irish Bar, 1897; Sheriff, Co. Monaghan, 1906; Co. Fermanagh, 1909; Lt.-Col. late 4th Batt. R. Irish Fus. (mentioned for services in connection with the war, Feb. 1917); a Director, Great Northern Railway, Ireland; a County Councillor for Co. Monaghan. *Recreations:* shooting, literature. *Address:* Hilton Park, Clones, Co. Monaghan. *T.A.:* Hilton, Clones. *M.:* BI 206. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

MADDEN, John Grevile, D.S.O. 1916; late the Manchester Regiment; *m.* Anne; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

MADDEN, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary and Managing Director of the Surrey Public House Trust Co., Ltd., 53 High Street, Guildford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Thomas Madden. Hon. Technical Adviser, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Organiser and Hon. General Manager of first State Liquor undertaking, Enfield, 1916-22. *Address:* Lawn Cottage, Epsom Road, Guildford.

MADDICK, George John; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1875, Kate (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Samuel Nicholson, Belton Lodge, Clapham; one *s.* *Educ.:* High Cross Coll., Tottenham. Art Editor of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; Managing Director of The Sporting and Dramatic News Publishing Co. Ltd.; Managing Director Illustrated London News and Sketch Publishing Co. Ltd.; Chairman Bassano, Ltd.; Managing Director Lasman Bassano, Ltd.; Director Illustrated Newspapers Cellos, Ltd.; Director Illustrated Newspapers Ltd., Inveresk Real Property Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, racing. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5510; 16 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Devonshire.

MADDISON, Fred; *b.* Boston, 1856; *m.* Jane Ann, *e. d.* of late Richard Weatherill, farmer, Bewholme, Yorks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide Street Wesleyan School, Hull. Compositor; three years Chairman of Hull Branch of Typographical Association; Pres. Hull Trades and Labour Council, and of Trades Union Congress in 1886; first Labour member of the Hull Corporation; Member of Tottenham School Board (six years); offered post of Labour Correspondent to the Board of Trade in 1898; editor of the Railway Review, official organ of the Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants (resigned, 1897); ex-President of the Labour Association for Promoting Co-operative Production; Secretary of the International Arbitration League; M.P. Sheffield (Brightside Div.), 1897-1900; M.P. Burnley, 1906-1910; contested Darlington, 1910; J.P. County of London. *Address:* 84 Brentham Way, Ealing, W.5.

MADDOCK, Lt.-Col. Edward Cecil Gordon, C.I.E. 1925; I.M.S.; Hon. Secretary, Certified and Grade A, Tuberculin Tested Milk Producers Assoc.; *b.* 29 June 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. E. Maddock, Rector of Patrington, Yorks; *m.* 1915, Cecilia Cockburn Hood. *Educ.:* Rossall; Caistor; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. Ed., 1898; M.D. Ed., 1911; F.R.C.S. Ed., 1911; D.T.M., Liver. 1906; D.P.H. Cantab., 1906. Entered I.M.S. 1899; served European War Y. Indian General Hospital; O.C. H.M.H.S. Takada; D.A.D.M.S. Bombay; O.C. 160th Indian Combined Field Ambulance; late Civil Surgeon and Supt. of B.I. Medical School, Poona, India; retired, 1926. *Recreation:* Research work at the National Institute of Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading. *Address:* Foxglade House, Shinfield, Reading. *T.A.:* Shinfield, Reading. *M.:* MO 5206.

MADDOCKS, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; K.C.; Recorder of Birmingham since 1925; Stamford, 1924-25; *s.* of William Maddocks, Wem, Salop; *b.* 26 April 1871; *m.* 1896, Elsie Mary, *d.* of John Anslow, Coventry. *Educ.:* Wem Grammar School. Solicitor; called to Bar, 1903; joined the Midland Circuit; M.P. (U.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1918-23; Member of Imperial War Graves Commission. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2099; Wytheford, Sandy Lodge. *Clubs:* Garrick, St. Stephen's, 1900.

MADDOX, Ernest Edmund, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); ophthalmic surgeon; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Victoria and West Hants Hospital, Bournemouth. *b.* 1860; *s.* of J. F. Maddox, Shipton, Oxon; *m.* Grace Rivers, *d.* of Alexander Monteath, C.S.I. of Broich, Crieff, Perthshire; seven *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Edinburgh University. First Medallist, physiology; Syme Surgical Fellow, 1884; Resident Physician then Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and University ophthalmoscope tutor; Middlemore Prize B.M.A; Doyne Memorial Medal of Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 1921; late Vice-President of the Ophthalmological Society. *Publications:* The Clinical Use of Prisms (5 editions); Tests and Studies of the Ocular Muscles (American and German editions); Golden Rules of Refraction (3 editions); Contributions: The Relation between Accommodation and Convergence, Journal of Anatomy and Phys.; Article, Refraction, Encyclopedia Medica; and Ocular Muscles in Latham and English System of Treatment; A safety device for dangerous cataract extraction, Ophthalmic Review, Jan. 1912; and numerous other papers. *Address:* Glenartney, Poole Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 868.

MADDOX, Stuart Lockwood, M.A.; C.S.I. 1912; J.P.; *b.* 8 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Maddox, B.D., Rector of King-

heaton, Yorks; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Brig.-Surg. Col. Meadows, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; Settlement Officer of Orissa, 1892-99; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, 1903-5; Secretary of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1905-9; Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta, 1910-13; retired, 1914. *Address:* Newlands, Crawley Ridge, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 278. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MADDRELL, Rev. Thomas Fisher, M.A.; Vicar of Gulval since 1918; Hon. Canon of Saint Piran in Truro Cathedral; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro; *b.* 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of John Maddrell of Ballamaddrell, Isle of Man; *m.* 1891, Florence, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Childs Clarke, M.A., Vicar of Thorverton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Assistant Classical Master at St. Mark's School, Windsor, and later Assistant Chaplain; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Priest-Vicar of Truro Cathedral, 1888-96; Headmaster of Truro Grammar School, 1891-96; Vicar of St. John Baptist, Penzance, 1896-1910; Vicar of Probus and Cornelly, 1910-12. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Gulval Vicarage, Penzance. *T.A.:* Gulval. *M.:* RL 2161.

MADEN, Henry, M.P. (L.) Lonsdale, 1923-24; *b.* 31 March 1892; *s.* of late Sir Henry Maden, Bacup; *m.* 1923, Alice, *d.* of James Herbert Fletcher, Holmfirth. *Educ.:* Privately; Exeter Coll., Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; contested Lonsdale, 1922. *Address:* Rockcliffe House, Bacup, Lancs

MADGAONKAR, Hon. Mr. Govind Dinanath, B.A., I.C.S.; Puisne Judge of High Court, Bombay; *b.* 21 May 1871; *m.* Mrs. Bhadrabai, *d.* of late Shankar Pandurang Pandit, Oriental Translator to the Government of Bombay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's and Elphinstone College, Bombay; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner, Burma; Assist. Collector; Assistant Judge; District and Sessions Judge; Judicial Commissioner, Sind. *Address:* Crismill, Narayan Dabholkar Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.:* 42341. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon, Orient, Bombay.

MADGE, Rev. Francis Thomas; Hon. Canon and Librarian of Winchester Cathedral; *b.* 1849; *s.* of Rev. T. H. Madge, Rector of Kettering; *m.* 1886, F. L. Forsman of Williamsport Pennsylvania; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Brownsover, 1872-77; Sacristan of Winchester Cathedral, 1880-91; Vicar of Littleton, 1891-95; Rector of St. Swithun, 1895-1905; Minor Canon of Winchester, 1877-1906; Chaplain, Bishop Morley's College, 1881-1906; late Rector of Stoke Charity with Hunton, near Winchester; resigned 1917. *Address:* 71 St. Cross, Winchester.

MADGE, Sir Frank William; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 24 Mar. 1897; *s.* of late Percy Frank Madge, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Fanny Julia, *d.* of late J. B. Lightburn; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1922, Doris Annie, *d.* of John Beal (Master Mariner); two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1915-17, H.A.C. (wounded). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranworth, Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Horley 174. *Club:* Constitutional.

MADGWICK, Edwin, M.C., M.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Physics, Raffles College, Singapore, since 1927; *b.* Blyth, 5 March 1894. *Educ.:* Blyth Secondary School; Armstrong College, Durham University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Physicist, Building Research Station, 1925-27. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, bridge. *Address:* Raffles College, Singapore, S.S.

MADHAVA RAO, V. P., C.I.E. 1909; awarded Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1900. 1908

For 36 years in the service of Mysore State in important capacities; Inspector-General of Police, the first Indian to be appointed, 1892; Plague Commissioner, 1898; Member of the Council of Regency, 1898-1902, when the present Maharajah received full governing powers, and then appointed a Member of the Executive Council and Revenue Commissioner; Dewan of Travancore, 1904-6; Dewan of Mysore, 1906-9; B.A. and Fellow of the Madras University; Dewan of Baroda, 1914-16; went to England on Congress deputation in 1919 to give evidence on Indian reforms before the Parliamentary Committee; has presided over a number of conferences (political, social, industrial, etc.); now lives in retirement. *Recreations:* golf, riding, motor, and gardening. *Address:* Baroda Villa, Tanjore, India.

MADOCKS, Brig.-Gen. William Robarts Napier, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Robarts Madocks and Hon. Anne Amelia, *d.* of 1st Baron Napier of Magdala; *m.* 1903, Laura, *d.* of late Sir Walter Buller, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. in India, 1891; Staff Officer New Zealand Defence Forces, 1898-99; served in S.A. War with New Zealand Mounted Rifles, 1899-1900, also as A.D.C. to G.O.C. Mounted Infantry, 1900-1, and D.A.A.G. 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); entered Staff College, 1905; on Gen. Staff Southern Coast Defences, 1907; Military Secretary to Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-13; commanded a battery in European War, Aug. 1914 to Feb. 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); General Staff British Expeditionary Force, 1915-17, Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1917-19 (D.S.O., C.B., despatches, Croix de Guerre, with palm); Commandant N. Wales Infantry Brigade T.A. 1920-24; Colonel on the Staff, Malta, 1924-27; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1927. *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Glanywern Hall, Denbigh, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Llandyrnog. *M.:* DN 4. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Flyfishers', Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

MADRAS, Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt. Rev. Edward Harry Mansfield Waller,** M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 8 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Waller, Principal, St. John's Hall, Highbury; *m.* Irene Juliana Louisa Doudney. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, 2nd class Classical Tripos). Ordained 1894; tutor, St. John's Hall, 1893; Assistant Chaplain, 1894 Vice Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1897; Principal, 1903; Principal, Jay Narayan's School, Benares, 1907; Secretary C.M.S., United Provinces, India, 1909; Secretary of the Church Missionary Society (Indian Group), 1913; Canon of Lucknow, 1910-15; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1915-22; translated to Diocese of Madras, 1923. *Publications:* Commentary Revelation in Bishops' Commentaries for Indian Church; The Divinity of Jesus Christ. *Recreations:* sculling, rowing (winner of Colquhoun Sculls, 1892; Cambridge University Boat, 1893), lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, Madras. *T.:* Confutet, Madras.

MADRAS, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Aelen.

MAETERLINCK, Maurice; Belgian author; *b.* 1862; *m.* Renée Dahon. *Publications:* Serres chaudes; Les aveugles; La princesse Maleine, 1890 (English, 1892); Les sept princesses; Pelléas et Mélisande, 1892 (English, 1892, 1894); Alladine et Palomides, 1894 (English, 1898); Aglavaine et Sélysette, 1896 (English, 1897); Douze chansons, 1896; Le trésor des humbles (English, 1897); Intérieur; La mort de Tintagiles: L'Intruse; La sagesse et la destinée (English, 1898); La Vie des Abeilles (English, 1901); Le Temple Enseveli, 1902;

Moana Vanna (play); Joyzelle (play), 1908; The Double Garden, 1904; L'intelligence des fleurs, 1907; The Blue Bird, 1909; La Mort, 1918; various translations of other authors, with prefaces; two small dramas, Ariane et Barbebleue and Sœur Béatrice, 1899; Mary Magdalene (play), 1910; The Death of Tintagiles (play), 1918; The Unknown Guest; The Wrack of the Storm, 1916; Betrothal, 1918; The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, 1918; Les Sentiers dans la Montayne, 1919; The Great Secret; The Life of the White Ant, 1926; The Life of Space, 1927. *Recreations:* bee-keeping, canoeing, skating, bicycling, motoring, etc. *Address:* Villa les Abeilles, Avenue des Baumettes, Nice (A.M.), France.

MAFFEY, Sir John (Loader), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1916; late I.C.S.; Governor-General of the Sudan since 1926; *b.* 1 July 1877; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, *d.* of Charles L. Huggins, J.P., Hadlow Grange, Buxted; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1899; transferred to Political Department, 1905; served with Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (medal and clasp); Political Agent, Khyber, 1909-12 Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1914-15; Deputy Secretary in the Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1915-16; Chief Political Officer in Afghanistan with North-West Frontier Field Force, 1919; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1916-20; Chief Secretary to Duke of Connaught, 1921; Chief Commissioner North-West Frontier Province, India, 1921-1924; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Khartoum, Sudan. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oriental.

MAGAWLY DE CALRY; *see* Calry.

MAGEE, Hon. James; Justice of Court of Appeal, now Supreme Court, for Ontario since 1910; *b.* Liverpool, England, 26 March 1846; *s.* of late Richey Magee; *m.* Susan, *d.* of John M. Bastedo, Hamilton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, London, Ontario. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1867; Q.C. 1890; Justice of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, 1904. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario.

MAGENNIS, Edward, M.D., B.A.O., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.A.H., D.P.H.; J.P. Counties of Down and Armagh; Member of the General Medical Council, Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon St. Michael's Hospital, Kingstown; Examiner in Ophthalmology to the Apothecaries Hall of Ireland; Ex-Governor of the Apothecaries Hall of Ireland; *b.* Co. Down; *s.* of Edward Magennis of Portadown; *m.* Minnie Grew; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; King's College, London. Practised in Lurgan, Co. Armagh; Governor of the Co. Armagh Asylum and also Infirmary; Co. Councillor, 1899; practised in Dublin since 1900; President Irish Medical Association, 1920-21, 1921-1922, and 1922-23. *Publications:* Dictionary of Ophthalmic Terms; Eye Symptoms as Aids in Diagnosis; The Eyesight of School Children; The Irish Poor Law System; Hygiene in the Schoolroom; Physical Deterioration in the Schoolroom. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 86 Harcourt Street, Dublin. *T.:* 1589. *Clubs:* Leinster; Portmarnock Golf; Milltown Golf.

MAGENNIS, William, M.A.; Barrister-at-law; Professor of Metaphysics, University College, Dublin; Commissioner of Intermediate Education (Ireland); Commissioner of National Education; Professor English Literature, Carysfort Training College, since 1889; Editor Educational Series of English Classics; Member Governing Body, University College, and Member of Senate, National Univ. of Ireland; late Member of Dail Eireanue (T.D.) for the University; *b.* Belfast, 1869. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Belfast; Belvedere Coll. and University College, Dublin. 1st class Honours and 1st class Exhibition B.A., R.U.I.; 1st class Honours M.A.; Studentship in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Examiner English Literature, R.U.I.; Fellow, Royal University of Ireland; called to Bar, Member of King's Inns, Dublin, 1893; Examiner to the Board of Intermediate Education, 1893; First Advising Examiner in English, 1900; Editor of Lyceum, 1890-92; of New Ireland Review, 1893. *Publications:* Irish Democracy; Blind Bartimeus, and other Poems; editions of English Classics; Lectures on Poetry and Criticism, Ethics and Art, etc.; Young Ireland and Premier Literary Readers; articles on Literary and Philosophical topics in Irish and American periodicals since 1888. *Recreations:* photography, art. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

MAGHERAMORNE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Dudley Stuart M'Garel-Hogg;** *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline, *d.* of 1st Lord Penrhyn; *S.* brother, 1903. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ronald T. M'Garel-Hogg, *q.v.* *Address:* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth.

See also Hon. Hugo Baring.

MAGIAN, Anthony John Capper, M.D., B.Ch.; Hon. Surgeon to St. Margaret's Hospital for Women, Princess Royal Maternity, and French Hospital, Manchester; *b.* Manchester, 1878; *s.* of John Anthony Capper Magian, cotton merchant; *m.* 1920, Margery, *d.* of late Rev. S. B. Ainley, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester, Dublin, and Paris Universities. Awarded Palmes d'officier de l'Instruction Publique, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française and Médaille du Roi Albert for special services to France and Belgium; Chevalier Ordre Ste. Margaret; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; long service medal M.S.P.; double medallist in Medicine; Prizeman and medallist in Physics, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics; Chairman of the Entente League; Official Surgeon to French and Swiss Consulates; President of the Old Owensian Association; Editor, Old Owens Journal; past President Manchester Medico-Chirurgical and Obstetric Society; Fellow of the Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section); Fellow of the London Medical Society; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; late Prosector and Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Victoria University; late of the Hôpital St. Louis, Paris; Corps Surgeon St. John's Ambulance Brigade; Lecturer and Examiner to the St. John's Ambulance Association; Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Combined Universities C.A.; Member British Medical Association; Lecturer post-graduate clinics; Medical Examiner for Le Phénix, Sun, Caledonian, and other life assurance societies; Member of Committee of Convocation of Victoria University. *Publications:* Practitioner's Manual of Diseases of Women; Practitioner's Manual of Venereal Diseases in Women; Manual of Sex Problems in Women; Manual of Midwifery for Practitioners and Students; Operative Technique in Gynæcology; After-Results of Abdominal Operations; A Contribution to the Study of Chlorosis; Twilight Sleep; Sterility in Women; The Treatment of Cancer of the Womb: a Review of Modern Opinions; The Causation and Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer The Modern Treatment of Cancer of the Breast; The Use of X-rays and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer; The Nursing of Gynæcological Cases; The Heat Treatment of Cancer of the Womb; Ovarian Grafting and the Rejuvenation of Women. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 8 St. Peter's Square, Manchester; *T.:* City 4876; Rosslyn, Willow Bank, Fallowfield; *T.:* Rusholme 1071. *M.:* NB 3272, TB 5679. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

MAGILL, Andrew Philip, C.B. 1919; LL.B.; late Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs for Northern Ireland; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Magill, Upton Lodge, Drumcondra, Dublin; *m.* 1920, Mabella Edith, *e. d.* of late James MacTier, Vernant Lodge, Belfast, Ireland. *Address:* 9 Wilmont Terrace, Lisburn Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 6928.

MAGILL, Colonel Sir James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1900; M.A.; M.D.; M.Ch.; M.R.C.S.; late Army Medical Service and Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1850; *s.* of late Rev. W. Magill, D.D., Cork. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (severely wounded, despatches, medal with two clasps, Khedive's star); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B.); retired, 1907. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MAGILL, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C. (S.R.); *m.* 1919, Roselle, *e. d.* of Henry Hind, Blytheholme, Harrogate; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* Newcastle, Co. Down.

MAGINNESS, Edmund John, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* Devonport, 1857; *s.* of late John Maginness; *m.* 1882, Jane, *d.* of C. A. Bland, Melbourne, Victoria, and late of Barmer Hall, Norfolk, *niece* of late Sir John Louis, 3rd Bt., of Cadewell, near Torquay; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Constructor H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1902-5; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1905-12; Chief Constructor, H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1912-15; Constructive Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1915-18; built H.M.S. Dreadnought; now retired. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing, billiards. *Address:* 34 Cranes-water Avenue, Southsea.

MAGNAY, Sir Christopher (Boyd William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1844; M.C.; Captain, late 4th Hussars and Queen's Bays; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of Matthew Soulsby; *b.* 27 Mar. 1884; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Winifred Madeline, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Frederick Jeffreys of Burkham House, Hampshire, and *widow* of Major Chandos Leigh, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Major, Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Football XI., 1905-6, cricket, golf, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Saxham Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAGNIAC, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Lane, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late Major-General Francis Lane Magniac, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1900, Letitia Anne, 3rd *d.* of late T. H. W. Knolles of Oatlands, Kinsale, Ireland; no *c. Educ.:* U.S. Coll., Westward Ho! In India (Indian Railways), 1896-1914; thanks of Government of N.W. Provinces in 1897 for Famine work; also of Government of India in 1898 for work on N. W. Railway in connection with Tirah campaign; Delhi Durbar medal; Agent, Madras and South Mahratta Railway; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Director of Movements, India, Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1922; Hon. Brig.-Gen. *Club:* United Service.

MAGNIAC, Oswald Cecil, D.L., F.S.A.; late Major Westminster Dragoons; Hon. Colonel 64th (7th London) Brigade R.F.A. (T.A.); 3rd *s.* (*e. surv.*) of late Charles Magniac, M.P., of Colworth, Bedfordshire, and Hon. Augusta Fitzpatrick, *d.* of Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Hon. T. Vesey Dawson, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1911, Florence Alice, *y. d.* of late John Blandy; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Darmstadt and Geneva. Chairman, The Proprietors of Hay's Wharf, Ltd. and Pickfords Ltd.; a Director Westminster Bank, Ltd., and Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of General Council King George's Fund for Sailors; a Governor of Guy's Hospital and Director of the French Hospital, Hackney. *Address:* 8 Tilney Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1681; Grove Place, Nursling, Hampshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MAGNUS, Laurie, M.A.; Director George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., Publishers, since 1902; *b.* London, 5 Aug. 1872; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Philip Magnus, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Dora, *e. d.* of late Sir I. Spielman, C.M.G., and *g.d.* of the late Sir J. S. Montefiore; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Council, Girls' Public Day School Trust, since 1907 (Vice-Chairman since 1920); Council, Royal Society of Literature, and other bodies; contested Bristol North (U.), Dec. 1910. Served Royal Defence Corps, 1915-19; Major; twice mentioned for valuable services. *Publications:* English Literature in its Foreign Relations, 1928; Dictionary of European Literature, 2nd ed., 1927; General Sketch of European Literature in the Centuries of Romance, 1918; The Third Great War in Relation to Modern History, 1914; Introduction to Poetry (2nd ed., 2nd impr.), 1912, and others, since A Primer of Wordsworth, 1897; Berlin Correspondent to the Morning Post, 1896-99; contributor to the Quarterly and other reviews. *Address:* 34 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1342. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

MAGNUS, Sir Philip; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1886; J.P.; M.P. (U.) London University, 1906-22; *b.* London, 7 Oct. 1842; 2nd *s.* of late J. Magnus; *m.* 1870, Katie (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of late E. Emanuel, J.P., Southsea; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School and College, London (graduated with first-class honours in Arts and Science). Was Lecturer on Applied Mathematics, and examiner to various Institutions; organising Director and Secretary of City and Guilds of London Institute, 1880-88; Superintendent and Secretary Institute's Department of Technology, 1888-1915; Member Royal Commission on Technical Instruction, 1881-84; Member London School Board, 1890-91; is Member of the Senate and, Fellow of the London University; Trustee City Parochial Charities and Mitchell Charity; Member of Education Committee, Surrey C.C.; President of Council of College of Preceptors; President of University of London Unionist Association; Member of Council and Chairman, 1927-28, Royal Society of Arts; Governor of Royal Grammar School, Guildford, Northampton Polytechnic, and other institutions; Member of the Mathematical and Physical Societies. *Publications:* Lessons in Elementary Mechanics; Hydrostatics and Pneumatics; Industrial Education; Educational Aims and Efforts, 1880-1910; articles in the monthly magazines and other periodicals; editor of Education Library; joint-editor of London Science Class-books. *Recreation:* tree-planting. *Heir: s.* Laurie Magnus, *q.v. Address:* 44 Lancaster Gate, W.2; Taugleyhill, Chilworth, Surrey. *T.:* Paddington 949; Shalford 64. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; County, Guildford.

MAGRATH, Charles Alexander, LL.D.; Chairman Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario since 1925; Chairman Canadian Section of International Joint Commission; *b.* North Augusta, Ontario, 22 April 1860; *s.* of Bolton Magrath and Laura M'Phee; *m.* 1st, 1887, Margaret Holmes Mair (*d.* 1892); one *s.*; 2nd, 1899, Mabel Lillas, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.; two *d. Educ.:* private tuition. Went to Canadian West, 1878; engaged in irrigation and other development work in Southern Alberta; represented Lethbridge in North-West Assembly for several years, finally becoming member in Haul-

tain Cabinet; elected as Liberal-Conservative in 1908 to House of Commons for Medicine Hat constituency; defeated, 1911; Fuel Controller, Canada, 1917-20; chairman of temporary Commission created in 1918 by Ontario to investigate and report on comprehensive system of highways for that province; President, Victorian Order of Nurses, 1922-28; Member, Federal Advisory Fuel Committee, 1922-25. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal; Cosmos, Washington.

MAGRATH, Rev. John Richard, D.D.; J.P.; Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1878; *b.* Guernsey, 29 Jan. 1839; 3rd *s.* of Nicholas Magrath, Surgeon, R.N.; *m.* Georgiana Isabella (*d.* 1899), 3rd *d.* of Ven. William Jackson, D.D., Provost of Queen's College and Rector of Lowther, Westmorland, 25 Oct. 1887. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). Stanhope Prize Essay, 1860; 1st Class in Literæ Humaniores, 1860; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1860; Johnson's Theological Scholar, 1861; Tutor and Dean of Queen's College, 1864-77; Bursar, 1874-78; Pro Provost, 1877-78; member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1878-99 and 1902-5; chairman, Oxford Local Board, 1882-87; J.P. for the county of Oxford since 1883; Alderman, city of Oxford, 1889-95; chaplain to Bishop Thorold of Winchester, 1891-95; Vice-Chancellor University of Oxford, 1894-98; Curator of the University Chest, 1885-1908; Delegate of the University Press, 1894-1920; delegate of the University Museum, 1903-12; Councillor of the City of Oxford, 1905-8; Durham University Commissioner, 1908-9; Hon. D.D. of Columbia University, New York; Hon. M.A. Durham. *Publications:* The Fall of the Republic of Florence (Stanhope Prize Essay), 1860; A Plea for the Study of Theology in the University of Oxford, 1868; Selections from Aristotle's Organon, 1868, 2nd ed. 1877; Papers on University Reform, 1877; Queen's College, in Clark's Colleges of Oxford, 1891; The Flemings in Oxford, vol. i. 1904, vol. ii. 1913, vol. iii. 1924; The Obituary Book of Queen's College, Oxford, 1910; Fresh Light on the Family of Robert de Eglesfield, Kendal, 1916; Sir Robert Parvyng, Kendal, 1919; The Queen's College (2 vols.), 1921. *Recreations:* captain, Queen's College Boat Club, 1862-64, sergeant, Oxford University Rifle Volunteers, 1861-78; occupied during leisure in investigations into history of Queen's College and its members. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford.

MAGUIRE, Sir Alexander Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman, Maguire & Paterson, Ltd., Dublin, and of Maguire & Paterson (Belfast), Ltd., match manufacturers; *b.* '18 May 1876; *s.* of late John Thomas Maguire, Liverpool; *m.* 1902, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late Hugh William Todd, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Hoole Hall, Chester. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MAGUIRE, Colonel Frederick Arthur, D.S.O., 1918; M.D., Ch.M. (Sydney); F.R.C.S. (England); Deputy Director of Medical Services, 2nd Military District, N.S.W., Commonwealth Military Forces; Acting Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney, 1920-1922, and 1924-25; Honorary Assistant-Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital and St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney; *b.* Cobar, N.S.W., 1888; *s.* of G. F. Maguire; *m.* 1st, 1913, Alma Myee (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Beatrice Macel; one *d.* *Educ:* Sydney Grammar School: Sydney University; London and Middlesex Hospitals. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The Anatomy of Female Pelvis, 1922; The Anatomy of Procidentia Uteri, 1924; A Critical Survey of the Anatomy of the Female Pelvis, 1925. *Address:* 231 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Authors; Union, University, Imperial Service, Sydney.

MAGUIRE, William Joseph, B.A., M.D.; Diploma in Mental Diseases, Royal University of Ireland; F.R.C.P. (Ireland); Medical Commissioner National Insurance Commission (Ireland), Pembroke House, Dublin; ex-Senator National University of Ireland. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll. Belfast. Was Senior Visiting Physician Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast; Clinical Lecturer and Examiner Queen's University, Belfast; Examiner National University of Ireland; Member of Standing Committee of Queen's University of Belfast. *Address:* Ardeevin, Highfield Road Dublin. *T.:* 299 Rathmines. *M.:* OI 195.

MAHAFFY, Robert Pentland; Legal Adviser to the Governor at Malta since 1921; *b.* Dublin, 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Sir J. P. Mahaffy, G.B.E., D.C.L., etc. Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Evelina Victoria, *d.* of late Hon. Conrad Dillon; two *s.* Foundation Scholar of Marlborough College and King's College, Cambridge; First Class in History Tripos, 1893; Whewell Scholar, 1894; Prince Consort's Prizeman and Worts' Travelling Scholar, 1896; one of the editors of the Calendar of State Papers, 1896-1914; called to the Bar, 1901; Inns of Court O.T.C., 1898-1914; Captain, Devon Regt. 1914; severely wounded, 1 July 1916; attached to Egyptian Army, 1917-19; civilly employed as Judge of Blue Nile and Kordofan Provinces; Assist. Legal Adviser Rhineland High Commission, 1919; Major, Royal Fusiliers (T.F.), 1920. *Publications:* Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1908 (2nd ed. 1914); Law relating to Motor Cars, 1910; several volumes of the Calender of State Papers. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, rowing. *Address:* Pietà, Malta; 1 Hare Court Temple, E.C.; Greatash, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 61. *Clubs:* United University, Leander; Union, Malta.

MAHALANOBIS, S. C., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., I.E.S.; Professor of Physiology, Carmichael Medical College; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1900-27; *b.* Calcutta, 1867; *m.* 1902, Monica Sen, *sis.* of H.H. The Maharani of Cooch Behar, and 4th *d.* of Kesub Chandra Sen. *Educ.* University of Edinburgh. Worked in Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1896-97; Interim-Professor of Physiology, University College, Cardiff, 1898-99; Fellow of the University of Calcutta, 1904; President of Board of Higher Studies in Physiology, and member of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University; Dean, Presidency College, 1916-18. *Publications:* Investigations on the Life-History of the Salmon; Muscle-Fat in the Salmon; Teachers' Manual Science Section; Science Text-Books, etc. *Address:* 210 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* 1598. *M.:* 9792. *Club:* Calcutta.

MAHBUB ALAM, Maulvi, Haji; Proprietor and Editor-in-chief of Paisa Akhbar publications; *b.* 21 Feb. 1865; *s.* of M. Alah Din; *m.* 1875; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Middle school; Oriental College, Lahore. Started an Indian Agricultural Journal at the age of 15: father had died shortly before; had to support a family of four brothers and four sisters, and mother, and his own wife; a couple of years after started another paper called Himmat, afterwards Paisa Akhbar; travelled to England and Europe, 1900; again in 1913, and Mecca pilgrimage performed at the end of this journey; nominated by Govt. of India to represent Punjab Press at the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1916, and travelled up to Baghdad just after its fall; again represented Punjab Press at the All India Journalists Deputation invited by the Ministry of Information, England; visited French and Belgian battlefields; had audience of Their Majesties at Buckingham Palace; Member of Executive Committee Anjuman Himayat Islam; Member of the Punjab Public Library; late Trustee of the Aligarh College. *Publications:* Editor-in-chief of The Paisa Akhbar, The Intikhab-i-

Lajwab, and others; author of The Safar Nameh-i-Europe Safar Nameh Iraq-i-Arab, Mahboobul Imsal, Khavaja Nasir ud Din; and many other books all in Urdu language. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and Indian club exercise in the morning. *Address:* Paisa Akhbar, Lahore, India. *T.A.:* Paisa.

MAHMUDABAD, Maharaja of, Sir Mohamed Ali Mohammad Khan Khan Bahadur; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; C.S.I. 1921; Home Member to U.P. Government, also Vice-President of the Executive Council until 1926; President of the Moslim University Association; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis. *Address:* Mahmudabad House, Kaiserbagh, Lucknow. *T.A.:* Maharaja Mahmudabad, Lucknow. *T.:* 76. *Club:* Calcutta.

MAHON, Col. A. E.; D.S.O.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of R. H. Downes Mahon of Cavetown, Co. Roscommon; *m.* Frances Amelia, *d.* of Rev. Robert Harloe Fleming. Lieut. 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Lieut. 4th Punjab Infantry, 1903; transferred to 55th (Coke's) Rifles, 1904; Second-in-command 59th Royal Scinde Rifles, 1922; Commandant 1st Bn. the Frontier Force Regt. (P.W.O. Sikhs) 1923-27; served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); France and Belgium, 1914-1915, wounded at 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches); Mohmand Blockade and Waziristan Expedition, 1917; German East Africa, 1917-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20 (despatches, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel); Razmak Field Force, 1923; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* polo, yachting, fishing. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

MAHON, General Rt. Hon. Sir Bryan Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1900; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; P.C. Ire. 1917; D.S.O. 1896; Senator, Irish Free State, since 1922; Colonel 8th Hussars; *b.* Belleville, Co. Galway, 2 April 1862; *s.* s. of late Henry Blake Mahon of Belleville, Co. Galway, and Matilda, *d.* of Colonel Seymour, Ballymore Castle, Co. Galway; *m.* 1920, Amelia (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Charles Frederick Crichton and *widow* of Sir John Milbanke, V.C. Gazetted to 8th Hussars, 1883; Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1916-18; in command of Salonika Army, 1915-16; G.O.C. 10th (Irish) Division, 1914; served in India until 1889; was Adjt. 1889-93. Egyptian campaign, 1896; Dongola expedition (D.S.O.); Khartoum expedition (Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Kordofan expedition and capture of Kalifa (Brevet Col., 4th class Osmanieh, Soudan War Medal, Egyptian War Medal with 8 clasps); com. Cavalry Brigade, and led Mafeking relief column, South Africa, 1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.B.); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches); Military Governor, Kordofan, 1901-4; Commanding 8th (Lucknow) Division, India, 1909-14; retired pay, 1921; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Cross White Eagle, Serbia, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, polo, and pig-sticking and steeplechase-riding. *Address:* Mullaboden, Ballymore Eustace, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

MAHON, Sir George Edward John, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1819; *b.* 22 June 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Hon. Edith Dillon, 2nd *d.* of 4th Lord Clonbrock; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* *b.* Luke Bryan Arthur, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Castlegar, Ahascragh, Co. Galway.

MAHON, Hon. Hugh; *b.* Ireland, 1858; Journalist; Member for Kalgoorlie Division, 1913-17 and 1919-20; *m.* 1888, *d.* of J. D'Estrange, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* Postmaster-General Commonwealth of Australia, 1904; Minister Home Affairs, 1908-9; Minister for External Affairs, 1914-16; Acting Attorney-General of the Commonwealth, Jan-Aug. 1916; Member Federal Parliament for Coolgardie Division, 1901-18; retired, 1920. *Address:* Ringwood, Victoria.

MAHON, John FitzGerald; *b.* 20 Jan. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Sir William Vesey Ross Mahon, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1898, Lady Alice Evelyn, 5th *d.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; one *s.* *Address:* 38 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Ken. 4996. *Club:* Carlton.

MAHON, Ralph Bodkin, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Professor of Practice of Medicine, University College, Galway, N.U.I.; Surgeon to Galway Central Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist to the Dartford War Hospital, 1915; *b.* Galway, April 1862; *s.* of late Nicholas Mahon, L.A.H.D., and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Bodkin of Brierfort, Co. Galway; *m.* 1899, Frances, *y.* *d.* of late Captain Charles Philip Roche of Ballygran, Co. Limerick; three *s.* *Educ.:* Galway, Dublin, London, Berlin, Munich, Berne. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Galway, 1886; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Queen's College, Cork, 1888-89; travelled to South America (Brazils), Canada and United States, Norway, etc. *Publications:* several contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Nile Lodge, Galway. *T.:* Galway 10. *M.:* YI 7929. *Club:* County, Galway.

MAHON, Maj.-Gen. Reginald Henry, C.B. 1907; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 5 May 1859; *s.* of Col. T. Mahon, R.A.; *m.* *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. S. Chamier, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1887; Maj. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1901; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1911; retired, 1911. Ordnance Depart., India, 1890-94; Consulting Officer for India, 1904-5; served South Africa, 1899-1900, siege of Ladysmith (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal with clasp); Director-General of Ordnance, India, 1906-11; attached to War Office, 1914; Special Mission to Canada and United States, 1915; Deputy Chairman, Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation; Chairman, Research Engineers, Ltd. *Publications:* Life of Hon. James Murray, first Governor of Canada; The Indictment of Mary Queen of Scots; Mary Queen of Scots, 1924. *Address:* Barton Holt, Kintbury, Berks. *T.:* Kintbury 22. *Club:* United Service.

MAIDSTONE, Viscount; Christopher Guy Heneage Finch-Hatton; *b.* 2 Aug. 1911; *e.* s. of 14th Earl of Winchilsea, *q.v.*

MAIN, Archibald, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the Univ. of Glasgow since 1922; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1925; *b.* Partick, Glasgow, Dec. 1876; *m.* 1907, Mary Jardine, *d.* of Andrew Giffen, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Garnethill School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Oxford M.A. (Glasgow), 1899; Snell Exhibitioner; B.A. (Oxon), 1903; Stanhope Historical Prize; D. Litt. (Glasgow), 1912, for thesis on Life and Times of Ralph Cudworth; Examiner for M.A. Degree of St. Andrews University in Political Economy, 1906-8; in Modern History and Political Economy, 1912-14; Minister of the parish of St. Madoes, Perthshire, 1904-12; of Old Kilpatrick, 1912-15; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, St. Andrews, 1915-22; member of Examining Board of the Church of Scotland, 1913-15; Chaplain to the Forces (overseas) 1918-19; Examiner in Political Economy at Glasgow Univ., 1921; D.D. (Glasgow) 1921; Cunningham Lecturer, 1925-26; editor of The Man's own Paper, 1926. *Publications:* The Emperor Sigismund, 1908; articles in Hastings' Dictionaries; reviews in Review of Theology and Philosophy; contri-

buted to The Outline of Christianity, vol. iii., and to the History of Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge; articles and reviews in the Scottish Historical Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* The University, Glasgow. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MAIN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Kerr, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of Colonel T. R. Main, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Aileen, *widow* of Major A. E. Deprez, R.F.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A. 1900; served European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Curdridge Croft, Botley, Hants.

MAIN, Col. Thomas Ryder, C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1918; late Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Royal Engineer Southern District; retired 1907; *b.* R.N. College, Portsmouth, 6 March 1850; *s.* of Rev. Professor T. J. Main (Senior Wrangler and Smith's Prizeman, 1838); *m.* 1880, Louisa Grace Charlotte Mary, *d.* of Colonel Robert Dundas Kerr, R.E., *g.d.* of Lord Robert Kerr; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1870; served in Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1878-79 (despatches three times, medal with clasp); Boer War, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Curdridge Croft, Botley, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Captain J. F. Somerville.

MAINGUY, Sidney Beckwith, Commander, late R.N.; M.V.O. 1918; *b.* 23 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. B. Mainguy, Royal Engineers; *m.* 1920, Violet Kathleen Sybella, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Mockler, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Grand Fleet, 1914-17 (M.V.O., Officer of Legion of Honour); Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1917-19; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Les Roquettes, Guernsey.

MAINPRISE, Maj.-Gen. Cecil Wilmot, R.A.M.C., D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 23 June 1873; *s.* of late W. B. Mainprise, Paymaster-in-Chief, Royal Navy, and *g.s.* of late Capt. Thomas Pullen, R.N., Plymouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Newcross; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Qualified, 1897; received a Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; proceeded to India; served Tibet Expedition in charge of the only British Field Hospital, 1903-4 (Tibet medal and clasp); served at home, 1905-9; went again to India; present at Delhi Durbar, 1911 (Coronation medal); commanded an Indian Cavalry Field Ambulance proceeding to France for active service, Sep. 1914 (despatches); commanded a Casualty Clearing Station, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); left France, May 1917, charge Military Hospital, Curragh, Ireland, six months, and then proceeded to Salonika as O.C. 80 General Hospital, April 1918; present in offensive against Bulgaria as A.D.M.S. Advanced Base and after the Bulgar defeat, went through to Sofia (Acting Deputy Director Medical Services, 16th Corps); returned home in April 1919 and proceeded to India and took part in Afghan War, 1919 (A.D.M.S., Peshawar); on termination of hostilities was given Command British Station Hospital, Bangalore, India; returned to England, 1922; A.D.M.S. Northern Ireland District; A.D.M.S. Southern Area, Portsmouth; Commdt. R.A.M. College, Portsmouth; Maj.-Gen. 1926; retired at own request, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MAINWARING, Charles Francis Kynaston, J.P.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1871; *s. s.* of Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring (*d.* 1895), and Edith Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bart., of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Sybil, 3rd *d.* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bart.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1907; a Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire L.I.; Patron of 2 livings. *Address:* Oteley, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 14. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MAINWARING, Sir Harry Stapleton, 5th Bt.. *cr.* 1660, *re-cr.* 1804; *b.* 25 Aug. 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Emily, *d.* of late Rev. George Pitt, Cricket Court, Somersetshire; *m.* 1913, Generis Alma Wyndham, *s. d.* of Sir Richard Williams Bulkeley, Bt., *q.v.*; two *d. S.* father 1906. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 10 Granville Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6431. *Club:* Arthur's.

MAINWARING, Lt.-Col. Watkin Randle Kynaston, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Co. Flint; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring of Oteley Ellesmere; *m.* 1903, Violet Frances, *y. d.* of late Sir A. de Rutzen, Chief Metropolitan Magistrate; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private Secretary, unpaid, to Rt. Hon. W. H. Long at Local Govt. Board and Irish Office; Assistant Quartermaster-General at General Headquarters, Egypt, 1916-19 (Servian Order of the White Eagle, Order of El Nadjha Hedjaz and Order of the Nile, C.B.E., despatches four times); High Sheriff, Co. Flint, 1924. *Recreations:* foxhunting, agriculture. *Address:* Hafod y Coed, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Hafod y Coed, Tremeirchion. *T.:* Trefnant 22. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton.

MAIR, Prof. Alexander W.; Litt.D. Aber. 1911; Professor of Greek, Edinburgh University, since 1903; *m.* 1906; five *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ., 1889-93 (1st Class Honours Classical Literature, Liddell Prize for Verse Composition, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893; Simpson Prize for Greek, 1893); Fullerton Scholar, 1893; Ferguson Scholar, 1894; Caius College, Camb. University, 1893-98 (1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1896; 1st Class with Special Distinction Class. Tripos, Part II., 1898); Craven Scholar, 1897; Sir W. Browne Medal, 1897; Senior Chancellor's Medallist, 1898; Schuldham Plate, 1898; Fellow Gonville and Caius, 1899-1905; Lecturer Aberdeen University, 1898-99; Lecturer Edinburgh Univ. 1899-1903; Classical Examiner to London University, 1919-23. *Publications:* Hesiod, Introduction, Translation and Appendices, 1908; Callimachus, 1921; Lycophron, 1921; in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Ethics, etc., articles on Hesiod, Pindar, Life and Death, Sin, Suicide, Worship; much verse contributed to various magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Corrennie Drive, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52632.

MAIR, Brigadier-General George Tagore, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1906; *b.* 28 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late Robert Slater Mair, M.D. *Educ.:* Epsom. Entered army (R.A.) 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915, Col. 1919; retired, 1928; served South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); West Africa, 1908 and 1906 (despatches, D.S.O., W.A. medal). *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAIR, Colonel Robert John Byford, C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Robert Slater Mair, M.D. *Educ.:* Epsom College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col., 1918; Assist. Director, War Office, 1917-21; Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1921-22; retired pay, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

MAIRIS, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Brouncker de Maries, D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Batt. Green Howards; *b.* 16 Apr. 1870; *s.* of late Gen. Geoffrey Mairis; *m.* 1926, Eileen Anita, *widow* of Major R. G. A. Marriott, D.S.O., The Buffs. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, The Buffs, 1893; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1901-5; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.), Staff, 1908

Captain, Bloomfontein, 1907-9; Brigade Major, Orange Free State District, 1909-11. Specially promoted to Majority in the Yorkshire Regt., 1911; G.S.O.2, Bombay, 1915-16; European War, 1916-18, commanded 7th (S.) Batt. Yorkshire Regt.; temp. Lt.-Col. (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Lt.-Col. 1919; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie, M.A.; novelist; leader-writer and book reviewer to the Daily Telegraph; late Professor of English at R.A.F. Cadet College; Examiner and Lecturer to University of London; *b* 4 July 1885; *o. c.* of Rev. and Mrs. Brodie Mais of Tansley Rectory, Matlock; *m.* 1913, Doris Lilian Frances, *o. d.* of Major Snow of Wall Tyning, Bitton, near Bristol; two *d. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Blue for three-mile race, 1906; blue for cross-country running, 1907; honours in Mathematical Moderations, 1907, and in English Literature Finals, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; Schoolmaster at Rossall, 1909-13; at Sherborne, 1913-17; at Tonbridge, 1917-20; Literary Critic to the Evening News, 1918; Literary Critic to Daily Express, 1921-23; Literary editor of Daily Graphic, 1923-26; Lecturer in Literature in London and elsewhere; novelist and journalist since 1918. *Publications:* Shakespeare for Schools, 1913; An English Course for Army Candidates, 1915; A Public School in War-time, 1916; April's Lonely Soldier, 1916; Interlude, 1917; Rebellions, 1917; From Shakespeare to O. Henry, 1917; A School-master's Diary, 1918; Lovers of Silver, 1918; The Education of a Philanderer, 1919; Books and their Writers, 1919; Uncle Lionel, 1920; Colour Blind, 1920; Why we should Read, 1920; An English Course for Schools, 1918; An English Course for Everybody, 1921; Breaking Covert, 1921; Caged Birds, 1922; Quest Sinister, 1922; Oh! To Be in England, 1922; Pruncllo, 1923; Some Modern Authors, 1923; Perissa, 1924; Eclipse, 1925; Orange Street, 1926; See England First, 1927; Frolic Lady, 1928. *Recreations:* beagling, walking, acting, reading, and writing. *Address:* The Hall, Southwick, Sussex. *T.:* Southwick 9162. *Club:* Achilles.

MAITLAND, family name of **Earl of Lauderdale.**

MAITLAND, Sir A. D.; *see* Steel-Maitland.

MAITLAND, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Dwyer.

MAITLAND, Adam; M.P. (C.) Faversham Division since 1918; late Chairman of Directors, The Pall Mall Gazette and Globe; Managing Director, The Pall Mall Trust, Ltd.; Director The Lancashire Waggon Co., Ltd.; Member of the Surrey County Council; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 25 May 1885; *s.* of late Joseph Maitland, Aberdeenshire, and Mrs. Maitland, Bury, Lancs; *m.* Nancy Helen, *d.* of H. Chadwick, Bury; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Central School; private tuition. A member of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; in honorary capacity rendered service to the Financial Section of the Ministry of Food; as a member of Trade Committees dealing with Rolling Stock and Transport, rendered assistance to the Ministry of Munitions and the Board of Trade; took active part in promoting and maintaining War Savings Associations; interested himself in several local associations in Lancashire dealing with disabled and wounded soldiers and their dependants. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Gables, Upper Woodcote, Purley, Surrey; 125 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

MAITLAND, Major Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Essex Regt.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Augustus Wetherall Maitland and Amy Katherine Maitland; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret Polson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Essex Regt. 1910; served France, 1914-19; during war commanded 1/3rd and 1/4th London Regts. (Royal Fusiliers), 2/4th York and Lancs (Hallamshire), 2nd Essex Regt. (Pompadours), and 15th Essex Regt. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Capt. 1915; Major, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Lewis Makgill Crichton, D.S.O. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Major-Gen. David Makgill-Crichton-Maitland and Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, *d.* of 4th Earl of Radnor; *m.* Amy Anne Charlotte (*d.* 1927), *widow* of Brig.-Gen. L. M. Phillpotts, C.M.G., D.S.O., and *d.* of late Mr. Stewart Duckett, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, Ireland. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with Swords); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Russelstown Park, Carlow, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. George Ramsay, D.S.O. 1918; late 14th Jat Lancers; *b.* 20 Dec. 1882; *yr. s.* of Sir John Maitland, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Jean Hamilton, M.B.E., *d.* of R. Findlay of Crossbasket, Lanarkshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; Lieut. 14th Jat Lancers, 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1917; passed Staff College at Quetta, 1914; served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre (Belgian), D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired, 1920; J.P. Dumbartonshire. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing. *Address.* Burnside, Forfar. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

MAITLAND, Hugh Bethune, M.D (Toronto); M.R.C.S (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Bacteriology and Director of the Department of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Manchester since 1927; *b.* Port Perry, Ontario, Canada, 1895; *m.* 1926, Mary Logan Cowan, B.A., M.B. (Toronto). *Educ.:* The University of Toronto. Temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., 1917-19; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Toronto; Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1920-24; Research work in Germany, 1924-25; Bacteriologist to the Scientific Advisory Committee on Foot-and-Mouth Disease of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, working at the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1925-27; Member of the Bacteriological Staff of the Lister Institute, 1927. *Publications:* papers on bacteriological subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* 34 Denison Road, Victoria Park, Manchester.

MAITLAND, Lt.-Col. James D.; *see* Heriot-Maitland.

MAITLAND, J. A. Fuller-; *see* Fuller-Maitland.

MAITLAND, Sir John Nisbet, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1818; *b.* 26 Nov. 1850; *s.* of George Ramsay Maitland, W.S. (*d.* 1866), and Alice Anne (*d.* 1869), *d.* of Josiah Nisbet, H.E.I.C.S.; *S.* cousin, 1897; *m.* Annie Florence Mary (*d.* 1899), *d.* of Philip Rickman of Twickenham, 1877; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Edinburgh University. *Heir: s.* John [*b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Offley, 2nd *d.* of H. T. Keates, Petersfield; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; LL.B., Barrister-in-law. *Club:* Sports]. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Grassington Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Garrick; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. G. R. Maitland, Field-Marshal Sir G. F. Milne.

MAITLAND, Lt.-Col. Mark Edward Makgill Crichton, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General D. M. and Lady Margaret Crichton Maitland; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1924, Patience Irene Fleetwood, 2nd *d.* of late Sir John

Fuller and Mrs. H. Forestier-Walker, of Cottles, Melksham, Wilts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Grenadier Guards, 1901; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; (Temp.) Lt.-Col. 9 July 1916; in command 1st Provisional Bn. 1918; 2nd Bn. 1919; in command 3rd Bn., 1923-27; A.D.C. Governor, New Zealand, 1910 and 1911; served S. African War, 1902 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* The Inland House, Wilton, Salisbury. *T.*: Wilton 41. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Sir J. G. H. F. Futter.

MAITLAND, Maj.-Gen. Pelham James, C.B. 1896; I.S.C.; *b.* 27 June 1847; *m.* 1892, Lucy Margaret, *y. d.* of Gen. Jervois, late R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1866; served Afghan war, 1878-1879 (despatches, medal); with Afghan Boundary Commission, 1884-86 (brevet Lieut.-Col.); Military Secretary to Government of India, 1896-1901; Political Resident and General Officer Commanding at Aden, 1901-4; Commanded troops during operations in connection with Aden delimitation, 1902-3. *Publications*: Cavalry Tactics, 1878; Modern Military Organization and the British Army, 1906. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Club*: United Service.

MAITLAND, Major Reginald Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1917, R.A.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1882; *o. s.* of late Major Reginald Paynter Maitland, late R.A., and Ann Eliza, *d.* of Capt. G. F. Oldfield; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Agnes Jane, *d.* of Very Rev. Ernald Lane, two *s.* Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address*: Bartley Manor, Bartley, Southampton.

MAITLAND, Thomas, Gwynne, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., B.S., D.Phil.; Medical Superintendent, Cunard S.S. Co. *Educ.*: University College School, London; private, Universities of Edinburgh (Distinction for Thesis in M.D.), Manchester (Honours Philosophy), and Paris, Late Resident Physician, Brompton Hospital; One time editor of Manchester Medical Gazette; Demonstrator of Physiology at Manchester; Lecturer on Physiology at Universities of Wales, Birmingham, and Manchester; Honorary Physician of Walsall and District Hospital; Lecturer on Psychology at the Midland Institute; Co-editor of the Midland Medical Review; Director of Typhus Colony, Skopelj, Serbia; late Honorary Lieut.-Col. in Serbian Army. *Publications*. Examination of the Basis of Personality; Hysteria, a Psychological Study; numerous other publications. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, skating, and curling. *Address*. Cunard Buildings, Liverpool; Brackens, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.*: Kingsley 45. *M.*: OA 5027. *Clubs*: Bath, Queen's.

MAITLAND-DOUGALL, Major Wilmot Edward, D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1916; R.A.; Commanding 37th Field Battery R.A. at Mhow, Central India; late Brigade-Major R.A., 4th Division; *b.* 1 Dec. 1890; *y. s.* of late Com. W. Maitland-Dougall, R.N., D.L., of Scotscraig, Fife. Entered Army, 1910; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1922; Master, Essex Farmers Foxhounds, 1926-27. *Address*: Byne, Storrington, Sussex. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

MAITLAND-HERIOT, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1856; 3rd *s.* of late F. L. Maitland-Heriot of Ramornie and Martha, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 7th Bt. of Lochnaw; *m.* 1st, 1883, Grace, *d.* of late D. Bowman of Beach, Broughty Ferry; one *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Alice, *d.* of late John Bruce, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Portsmouth; abroad; Edinburgh University. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Whitecroft, Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire. *Clubs*: Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

MAITLAND-MAKGILL-CRICHTON, Major H.; *see* Crichton.

MAJENDIE, Col. Bernard J., C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; King's Royal Rifle Corps; Officer in charge of Rifle Depôt, and Officer in charge of Rifle Records, Winchester, since 1924; *b.* 27 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Majendie of Woodstock; *m.* Dorothy, *y. d.* of late G. W. Davidson, Queen's Gate, London; no *c.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1824; served in India and Mauritius; S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour). *Club*: Army and Navy.

MAJENDIE, James Henry Alexander, D.L.; J.P. Essex; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 17 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Lewis A. Majendie, M.P., and Lady Margaret Majendie, 2nd *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; *m.* 1893, Beatrice, *o. c.* and *heiress* of late James Mitchell, D.L., J.P., of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), 1888-93; M.P. (C.) Portsmouth 1900-6. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address*: Hedingham Castle, Castle Hedingham S.O., Essex.

See also Lord Grenfell.

MAJENDIE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Vivian Henry Bruce, D.S.O. 1917; Somerset Light Infantry; *b* 20 April 1886; *s.* of late Prebendary H. W. Majendie; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Margaret Dickson, *d.* of Col. Charles Dickson King, late R.E.A.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; Sandhurst. Served West African Frontier Force in S. Nigeria, 1908-13; India, 1913-June 1915; European War with B.E.F. 1915-19 (D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1916-19; Brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927; Staff College, 1921; Brig.-Maj. 14th Infantry Brigade, Curragh, 1922; General Staff Officer, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922-24; Staff Officer to the Inspector-General, West African Frontier Force, 1924-28. *Club*: Army and Navy.

MAJENDIE, Rev. William Richard Stuart; Rector of Thurlestone, Devon, since 1922; late Hon. Canon of Truro; J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of W. F. H. Majendie, late H.M. 31st Foot, and C. M., *d.* of R. M. S. Mansergh of Greenan House, Tipperary. *Educ.*: Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Lyme Regis, Dorset, 1981-92; St. Martin's, Salisbury, 1892-1900; Vicar of St. Neot, Cornwall, 1900-1918; Canon Missioner of Truro, 1919. *Address*: Thurlestone Rectory, Kingsbridge, Devon.

MAJOR; *see* Henniker-Major.

MAJOR, His Honour Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* St. Kitts, 30 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1893, Sarah, *d.* of late Dr. Charles James Branch, Bishop of Antigua. *Educ.*: privately. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1887; Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1902-14; Attorney-General, Grenada, 1901-2; Chief Justice of British Guiana 1914; retired 1926.

MAJOR, Col. Charles Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 11 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Charles Major, Auckland; *m.* 1903, Mabel, *d.* of H. N. Nalder, Nelson, N.Z. *Educ.*: Nelson College; Auckland University College (scholar, M.A., B.Sc.). Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Headmaster of King's Coll., Auckland, 1905-26. *Address*: Auckland, N.Z.

MAJOR, Edith Helen, M.A. (Cantab.); Mistress of Girton since 1925. *Educ.*: Girton; Hons. in Historical Tripos. Head Mistress, Putney High School; King Edward's High School for Girls, Birmingham, 1910-25; late

President of Head Mistresses Association. *Address:* Girton College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 47. *Clubs:* Halcyon; Three Counties, Birmingham.

MAJOR, Rev. Henry Dewsbury Alves, D.D. (Exeter College, Oxford); F.S.A.; Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1922; Cambridge, 1925; Examiner, University of London D.D.; Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, 1925-26; Editor of the Modern Churchman; *b.* 1872; *s.* of H. D. Major, Kati-Kati, New Zealand, and Mary Ursula, *d.* of W. Alves, Admiralty Commissioner at Haulbowline, Ireland; *m.* Mary Eliza, *d.* of C. C. McMillan, J.P., of Remuera and Waingaro New Zealand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and University College, New Zealand; Exeter College, Oxford; Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand, M.A., 1st Class Honours (Nat.-Sc.); M.A., B.D., 1st Class Honours (Theology), Canon Hall Greek Test. Prize, Oxford. Late Rector of Copgrove, and Vice-Principal of Ripon Clergy College. *Publications:* The Gospel of Freedom; A Resurrection of Relics; Memorials of Copgrove; Jesus, by an Eye-Witness; Life and Letters of Bishop Boyd-Carpenter; English Modernism, etc. *Address:* Ripon Hall, Oxford; Eastleach, Lechlade, Glos. *Club:* Authors.

MAKDOUGALL, Hugh James E. Scott-; *see* Scott-Makdougall.

MAKGILL, Sir (John) Donald (Alexander Arthur), 12th Baronet of Kemback, *cr.* 1627; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 31 Dec. 1899; *s.* *s.* of 11th Bart. and Frances Elizabeth, *e.* *d.* of Alexander Innes Grant, of Merchiston, Otago, N.Z.; *m.* 1927, Esther Lilian, *y.* *d.* of late Sir Robert Bromley, Bt.; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* *b.* Richard James Robert Haldane Makgill, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Kemback, nr. Cupar, Fife; Yaxley Hall, Eye, Suffolk. *T.:* Eye 7.

MAKGILL, Robert Haldane, C.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer, Government Health Department, New Zealand, since 1901; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Captain Sir John Makgill, R.E., of Kemback, Fifeshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M. (Edin.), 1893; M.D. (Edin.), 1899; D.P.H. (Camb.), 1901; served in South African War as Civil Surgeon Natal Field Force, 1900; European War in R.A.M.C. in Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Sanitary Branch), 1915-1916; A.D.M.S. (San.) New Zealand E.F., 1916-1918. *Address:* Lincoln Road, Henderson, Auckland, New Zealand. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

MAKIN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1904; Major, 1916; P.S.C.; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MAKINO, Viscount, Minister of the Imperial Household. *Educ.:* Tokio University; England. Was Japanese Minister in Rome and Vienna; Minister of Education, Agriculture, Commerce, and Foreign Affairs, one of the representatives of Japan at the Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* Tokio.

MAKINS, Brig.-Gen. Ernest, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; The Royal Dragoons; M.P. (U) Knutsford Div. of Cheshire since 1922; *b.* London, 14 Oct. 1869; *s.* *s.* of late H. F. Makins, 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of late Sir J. R. Mellor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 4th Batt. Essex Regt. 1889; joined the Royal Dragoons, 1892; Captain, 1898; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 6 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Officer of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus; F.R.G.S., M.R.I. *Address:* 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, 1900, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

See also J. G. Legge, Col. C. Leveson-Gower, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert Mellor, Hon. N. C. Walsh, Major A. V. L. Wood.

MAKINS, Sir George Henry, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1900; LL.D. Camb. and Aberdeen; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital and to Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Hon. Maj.-Gen. A.M.S.; Member of Council British Red Cross Society; Treasurer Imperial Cancer Research Fund; Chairman Distribution Committee Hospital Sunday Fund; *b.* 3 Nov. 1853; *s.* of G. H. Makins; *m.* 1885, Margaret Augusta, *widow* of Gen. Fellowes and *d.* of Gen. Kirkland, Fordel, N.B. *Educ.:* Gloucester; St. Thomas's Hospital; Halle, Vienna. Consulting Surgeon South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal three clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, K.C.M.G.); Chairman of Committee of Inquiry into Standard of Comfort and Accommodation in the Hospitals of British Troops in India, 1918; late Under-Secretary, International Medical Congress, London, 1881, and Treasurer, 1913; Lecturer on Surgery and Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; President and Member of the Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Examiner for the Army and Indian Medical Services; President of the Board of Examiners for the Naval Medical Service, and Member of the Consultative Committee, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Hon. Member American Surg. Assoc., Manchester and Ulster Med. Soc., etc. *Publications:* Surgical Experiences in S. Africa, 1901; On Gunshot Injuries to the Blood-vessels, 1919; papers on various medical subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, etc. *Address:* 33 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8153. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

MAKINS, Sir Paul (Augustine), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; J.P.; *b.* 8 June 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of L. Simpson; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1st, 1900, Gladys Marie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late W. Vivian, 185 Queen's Gate, S.W.; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of Mrs. Wakefield, 19 Selwood Terrace, S. Kensington. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. High Sheriff, Oxford, 1911; gazetted Temp. Major Remount Service, 1915. *Heir:* *s.* William Vivian, *b.* 19 Jan. 1903. *Address:* Oldbury, Stonehouse, Glos. *Club:* Boodle's.

MAKONEN, H.H. Ras Taffari, G.C.M.G.; LL.D. (Hon.), Cambridge, 1924. Heir Apparent to the Throne of Ethiopia; Prince Regent, Governor-General of Harrar and of Bali (Arussi); *b.* 17 July 1892; 2nd *s* of Rao Makonen, a great-grandson of Sahle Selassie, King of Shoa; on his mother's side grandson of the late Lord of Wollo. In 1916, on the dethronement of the then Emperor of Ethiopia, Lej Yasu, and the accession of the present Empress Zanditre, proclaimed heir apparent and Prince Regent, crowned with the golden crown of Ras of Rases, and invested with the first class of the Order of the Star of Solomon; Grand Officier de la Légion d'honneur; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of Leopold, Belgium; Grand Cross of St. George, Greece; shortly after his nomination as heir apparent he defeated in battle and took prisoner King Mickael of Wollo, the father of the late Emperor Lej Yasu, who had risen in rebellion. Since then has been consistently engaged in endeavouring to advance Ethiopia and her people to the standards of European civilisation; a fluent French scholar and a devoted student; has founded a school in Adis Ababa; has also at his personal expense, and in pursuit of the same objects, despatched young Ethiopians to study in America, France, Egypt, and Beyrout. *Address:* Adis Ababa, Abyssinia.

MAKOWER, Dr. Walter; Professor of Science, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, since 1925; *b.* London, 1879; *s.* of Louis Makower, merchant; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Lois Drey, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; Trinity, College, Cambridge. B.Sc. (London), 1900; D.Sc. (London), 1909; Fellow of University College, London, 1913; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1902-4; B.A (Camb.), 1904; M.A. (Camb.), 1909; John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester, 1904-6; Lecturer and Demonstrator, Physics, University of Manchester, and subsequently Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, 1906-17; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Capt. R.A.F., 1917-19; Chief Physicist Dunlop Rubber Co Ltd., 1920. *Publications:* Radio-Active Substances, 1907; Practical Measurements in Radio-Activity, 1[illegible] papers on Radio-Activity, and other papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Physical Society, Royal Meteorological Society, Philosophical Magazine. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 153 Eglinton Hill, S.E.18; *T.:* Woolwich 1019; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, S.E.18. *M.:* YK 7305. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

MALACCA, Bishop of; Barillon, Rt. Rev. E.

MALAN, D. F., D.D.; Min[illegible] of the Interior nd Education in the Union Cabinet; *m.* 1926, Mrs. van Tonder. *Address:* Cape Town, S.A.

MALAN, Rt. Hon. François Stephanus; P.C. 1920; B.A., LL.D.; retired; Member of Union Senate since 1927; *b.* 12 March 1871; *m.* 1897, Johanna Brummer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Cambridge Univ. (LL.B.); Cape University (B.A.). Advocate, Supreme Court, Cape Colony, 1895; Editor, Ons Land, 1895-1908; Minister of Agriculture, 1908-10; Minister of Education, United South Africa, 1910-21; M.L.A., Malmesbury, 1900-21; Minister of Mines and Industries, 1921-24; acting Prime Minister, 1918-19. *Publication:* Biography: Marie Kootmans de Wet, 1925. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town. *Club:* City, Cape Town.

MALAN, Colonel Leslie Noel, O.B.E. 1918; Chief Engineer, Malaya, since 1927, *b.* 1877; *s.* of Henry N. Malan, Board of Trade; *m.* 1903, Christine Marguerite, *d.* of Rev. A. N. Malan, D.D., Eagle House, Sandhurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible]per[illegible]on, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. India, 1899; Tibet Mission, 1904 (medal), Delhi Durbar, 1912; East Africa, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E., 3 medals); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Ireland, 1921; C.R.E. Woolwich, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MALAVIYA, Pandit Madan Mohan; President of the Indian National Congress, 1909; *b.* Allahabad, 25 Dec. 1861; *m.*; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately in Hindi and Sanskrit; Dharmajyanopadesha Pathasala; Dist. School; Muir Cen. Coll., Allahabad. Edited The Hindustan, 1887-89; The Indian Union, 1889-92; The Abhyndaya, 1907-9; B.A Calcutta Univ., 1884; LL.B. Allahabad University, 1892; Vakil of the High Court at Allahabad; was Senior Vice-Chairman of the Local Municipal Board; Member Provincial Legislative Council, 1902-12; Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-20; Member Hon. Fellow Allahabad University; Member Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; President Indian National Congress, 1918; Vice-Chancellor Benare Hindu University since 1919; member Indian Legislative Assembly since 1924; President, Hindu Mahasabha, 1923-25. *Address:* Hindu University, Benares, India.

MALCOLM, Dougal Orme; Member of the Executive Committee of Directors of the British South Africa Company; Director of several other companies; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late William Rolle Malcolm and Georgina, *d.* of late Lord Charles Wellesley; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dora Claire (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Hon. John Stopford; 2nd, 1923, Lady Evelyn Farquhar, *widow* of late Col. Francis Farquhar. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Fellow of All Souls College, 1899; entered Colonial Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Lord Selborne in South Africa, 1905-10; Secretary to Lord Grey in Canada, 1910-11; joined the Treasury, 1912; became a Director of the British South Africa Company, 1918. *Publications:* Nuces Relictæ; Magazine articles. *Recreations:* shooting and stalking. *Address:* 20 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6516. *M.:* YO 5396. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Beefsteak.

MALCOLM, Col. Edward Donald, of Poltalloch, C.B. 1881; J.P.; Deputy Lieutenant for County of Argyll; R.E.; retired, 1894; *b.* 18 Nov. 1837; *e. surv. s.* of late John Malcolm of Poltalloch and Isabella Harriet, *d.* of Col. Hon. John Wingfield, Stratford; *m.* 1867, Isabella Wyld (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late John Brown; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1854; retired as Lt.-Col. and Col., 1894; awarded pension for distinguished services; served in Turkey, 1855 to end of Crimean War, Indian Mutiny (medal and clasp for Lucknow, in despatches twice), China, and Canada; Inspector Submarine Mining Defences at War Office; Boundary Commissioner for Scotland; Engineer to Scotch Office for West Highland and Island Improvement, under Act 1891; was Hon. Col. Clyde Submarine Mining Volunteers, R.E., till it was suppressed. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Poltalloch, Kilmartin, Argyllshire. *T.:* Kilmartin 2. *T.A.:* Kilmartin.

MALCOLM, Col. George Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; senior partner Wm. F. Malcolm and Co. 52-54 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; *b.* 1872. Served European War, 1914-18, with The London Scottish and on the Staff (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Deepdale, Calonne Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1807. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

MALCOLM, Hon. George John Huntly; a farmer; *b.* Kussowlie, India, 20 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Col. Geo. Malcolm, late of the Border Regiment, and Emily F. Miller, Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1891, Janet Winter; 2nd, 1902, Adelaide G., *d.* of Rev. W. Barnes, R.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Sherborne, England. Former member of Manitoba Grain Growers' Executive; Ex-School trustee, former Sec.-Treas. Birtle Agricultural Society; came to Canada, 1882; attended Guelph Agricultural College two years; located in Manitoba, 1885; Member Manitoba Assembly, 1909-1922; Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, 1920-22; a Liberal; Church of England. *Address:* Birtle, Man., Canada.

MALCOLM, George William; J.P.; M.B.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Managing Director, Salt Union, Ltd., since 1918; Managing Director, Mersey Power Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of William Alfred Malcolm, late of Twickenham and Japan, and Elizabeth Mitchell, *d.* of late Wm. Just, Water Street, Liverpool, and Bankfields, Eastham, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Adelaide Marian, 2nd *d.* of Wm. Maclachlan; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied mechanical engineering with J. & H. Gwynne, Hammersmith, and private tuition, 1888-91; service of Pacific Steam Navigation Co. 1891-92; general engineering practice in Mauritius, 1892-1907: Chief Engineer, Salt Union, Ltd., 1908-18; originated electrical power supply as a by-product of salt manufacture, for which the Mersey Power Co. was floated for electrical supply to Runcorn and Widnes. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, photography. *Address:* Daven-

ham House, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.*: Northwich 154. *M.*: MA 3413, MB 3443.

MALCOLM, Harcourt Gladstone, O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1910; Deputy-Speaker Bahamas House of Assembly 1901-14; Speaker since 1914; *b.* 7 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Ormond Drimmie Malcolm, Kt., K.C., Chief Justice of the Bahamas; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Helena Gray, *e. d.* of late George Butler Adderley. *Educ.*: privately. Private Secretary to Sir Henry Jackson when Administrator of Bahamas, 1892, 1893, 1895; to Sir W. F. Haynes-Smith, Governor of Bahamas, 1895; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Bahamas, 1899; Member of House of Assembly, Bahamas, 1900; has been acting Attorney-General and Chief Justice; Bahamas Delegate to Canada-West Indies Conferences at Ottawa, 1920 and 1925; Bahamas Representative at Bermuda's Parliamentary Tercentenary Celebrations and visit of Prince of Wales, 1920; Bahamas Delegate to West Indies Conference at London, 1926. *Publications:* Manual of Procedure Bahamas House of Assembly; History of Bahamas House of Assembly; Historical Documents relating to Bahamas; Forts on New Providence. *Address:* Casuarinas, Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Caledonian, British Empire, Racquet and Tennis, Nassau.

MALCOLM, Brig.-Gen. Henry Huntly Leith, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 10 Dec. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Malcolm of Glenmorag, Argyllshire; *m.* 1908, Edith, *o. c.* of late Ernest E. Sabel; one *d.* Entered army, 1879; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1902; served Egypt, with Cameron Highlanders, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (twice wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Nile expedition, 1884-85, Staff-Captain with whaler boats (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); commanded Seaforth and Cameron Territorial Brigade, 1906-11; O.R.C. District, 1911-13; commanded troops in Ceylon, 1913-15; commanded Brigade British Expeditionary Force, 1915; Town Major, France, 1917; retired (for age), 10 Dec. 1917. *Address:* Penwood, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *Club:* United Service.

MALCOLM, Sir Ian (Zachary), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; D.L.; J.P.; British Government Representative on the Suez Canal Board; *b.* Quebec, 3 Sep. 1868; *e s.* of Col. E. D. Malcolm, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Jeanne Marie, *d.* of Mrs. Langtry [now Lady de Bathe]; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1891-1893; transferred to Paris, 1893; attached to Embassy at St. Petersburg for coronation of Emperor, 1896; Secretary to the Prince of Wales Hospital Fund, 1897 and 1898; M.P. Stowmarket Div. N.W. Suffolk, 1895-1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Salisbury 1895-1900; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1901-3; Secretary Union Defence League, 1906-10; contested (C.) North Salford, 1910; M.P. (C.) Croydon, 1910-19; British Red Cross Officer in France, Switzerland, Russia, North America, 1914-17; accompanied Mr. Balfour's War Commission to the United States, 1917; Private Secretary to Mr. Balfour at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Grand Cordon of the Nile, 1926; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1927. *Publications:* Indian Pictures and Problems, 1907; The Calendar of Empire; Considerations, 1913; War Pictures behind the Lines, 1915; Stuff and Nonsense, 1919; Poets at Play, 1925; A Persian Pastoral, 1926; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, shooting. *Address:* 57 Onslow Square, S.W.7; *T.*: Kensington 7598; 10 Avenue d'Iena, Paris xvi.; Poltalloch, Kilmartin, Argyllshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, M.C.C.

MALCOLM, Hon. James, P.C. 1926; Minister of Trade and Commerce since 1926; Member House of Commons since 1921; *b.* Kincardine, Ontario, 14 July 1880; *s.* of Andrew Malcolm and Annie Robertson, both Scotch; *m.* 1905, Ethel A., *d.* of George Swan, of Kincardine, Ontario; no *c.* *Educ.*: Kincardine Public and High Schools; Upper Canada College. A manufacturer; President of Andrew Malcolm Furniture Co. Ltd., Kincardine and Listowel, Ontario; Vice-President of Malcolm and Hill, Ltd., Kitchener, Ontario; has served as Mayor, Public Utility Commissioner, School Trustee, Councillor in Kincardine. *Address:* Kincardine, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Ontario, Toronto; Canadian, New York; Kincardine, Kincardine Golf, Kincardine; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Canadian, Ottawa.

MALCOLM, John, M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.); Professor of Physiology, Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z., since 1905; *b.* Caithness, 1873; *s.* of John Malcolm; *m.* 1912, *d.* of W. L. Simpson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University, M.D. Research work and teaching, Edinburgh University, 1897-1905. *Address:* Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand

MALCOLM, John D., M.B., C.M. Edinburgh; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; Consulting Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital; retired; *b.* 30 June 1857; *s.* of John Malcolm, M.D.; *m.* 1902, Frances Sophia, *d.* of Rev. S. Childs Clarke and *widow* of E. C. Topham; two *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh and London. Liston Victoria Jubilee Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1913; Fellow (ex-President Section of Obstetrics and Gynecology) Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* A Study in Abdominal Surgery, and communications on surgical subjects to various learned societies. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 1 Connaught Street, W.2.

MALCOLM, Sir Michael Albert James, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1665; *b.* 9 May 1898; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Evelyn Alberta, 3rd *d.* of late Albert George Sandeman, and *q.d.* of late Viscount de Moncorvo; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1918, Hon. Geraldine M. Digby, *d.* of 10th Baron Digby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Lt. Scots Guards, Special Reserve; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded). *Heir:* *s.* David Peter Michael, *b.* 7 July 1919. *Address:* 23 Lynedoch Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Neill, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919, D.S.O. 1899; retired; President, British North Borneo (Chartered) Company; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Col. E. D. Malcolm, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Angela, *o. d.* of late William Rolle Malcolm; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland) Highlanders, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1910, Lt.-Col. 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, Paardeberg); Somaliland, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col. and Maj.-Gen.; severely wounded, 29 March 1918); retired pay, 1924; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916; Commander, Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia; Croix de Guerre; British Mission to Fez, 1905; Editor of The Science of War; F.R.G.S. *Address:* 67 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 5243. *Club:* Travellers'.

MALCOLM, Lt.-Col. Pulteney, D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1918; Indian Army (retired), Chief Constable Cheshire since 1910; *b.* 16 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Gen. Sir George Malcolm, G.C.B.; *m.* 1888, Emily, *e. d.* of T. R. Bower. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1891;

Major, 1900; served Chin Lushai expeditionary force, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Chitral relief force, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W.F. India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); Mahsud Waziristan operations, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Albert Medal, 1887, for attempting to save life on land; served on the Divisional Staff of New Armies, B.E.F., 1915-16 (despatches); Head Constable of Kingston-on-Hull, 1904-10. *Address:* Brook House, Huxley, nr. Chester. *Club:* United Service.

MALCOLM, Robert Carmichael, M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire at Dundee since 1921; *b.* Invergarry, Inverness-shire, 30 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late George Malcolm, Factor, Invergarry; *m.* 1903, Norah, *d.* of late William M'Keown, Land Surveyor, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Invergarry School; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1892; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, and also of Argyll at Fort William, 1912-21. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, photography, etc. *Address:* Thorngarth, West Ferry, Dundee. *T.:* Broughty Ferry 7452. *M.:* TS 6674. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Eastern, Dundee.

MALCOLM, Ronald; a Director of Coutts & Co.; *s.* of late W. R. Malcolm; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Sir Robert Duff, G.C.M.G.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 31 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3.

MALCOMSON, Greer Edmund, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond); D.P.H.; Lt.-Col. I.M.S.; Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Madras; *b.* Sep. 1878; 5th *s.* late James Malcomson of County Dow Ireland; *m.* 1906, Ida, *d.* of late Frederic Thompson Mott of Binstall, Leicestershire *c.* *Educ.:* Bootham, York; Owens Colleg Manchester; Guy's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; Superintendent, Ahmedabad Central Jail, 1909; Medical Officer, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, 1911; Professor of Physiology, University of Hong-Kong, 1913-15; Field Service in Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Second Physician, General Hospital, Madras; Surgeon III. District, Madras, 1920. *Recreation:* talking. *Address:* Nungumbakam, Madras, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MALDEN, Viscount, Reginald George De Vere Capell; 2nd Lieut. 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Essex; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906 *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Recreations:* huntin[illegible] cket. *Address:* Washingley Hall, Stilton, Peterborough. *Club:* Bath.

MALDEN, Rev. Richard Henry, M.A.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Vicar of St. Michael's, Headingley, Leeds, since 1918; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1926; Proctor in Convocation, [illegible], Chaplain to the King, 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Norwich [illegible] 1919; Acting Chaplain R.M.S. Valiant, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1917; *b.* 19 Oct. 1879; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Malden, Recorder of Thetford, and Sarah Fanny, *d.* of Sir Richard Mayne, K.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Etheldred Theodora, *o. d.* of Canon H. A. Macnaghten, Rector of Tankersley. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate at St. Peter's, Swinton, Manchester, 1904-7; Lecturer at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1907-10; Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Lecturer of Leeds, 1910-19; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908, 1914, and 1919. *Publications:* Foreign Missions, 1910; The Temptation of the Son of Man, 1918; Watchman, What of the Night? 1918; The Old Testament, 1919; Problems of the New Testament To-day, 1923; The Church of Headingley in Four Centuries, 1928; Religion and the New Testament, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, riding, climbing, tree-cutting, piquet. *Address:* The Vicarage, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51526. *M.:* NW 4207. *Club:* Athenæum.

MALDEN, Walter James; late Principal, the Colonial College, Hollesley Bay, Suffolk; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1897, Miss Waldron, St John's, Worcestershire (*decd.*); one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. After early training in farming, spent six years as Resident Superintendent of the Royal Agricultural Society's Experimental Farms at Woburn; afterwards for some years Lecturer in Agriculture at College of Agriculture, Downton; subsequently Resident Superintendent of the Royal Dublin Society, involving secretaryship of the Dublin Horse Show, Dublin Spring Show, the Government Horse-Breeding Scheme throughout Ireland; organization of Example Holdings in the Congested Districts of Connaught, etc.; late Principal of Ucktield Agricultural College; judge of animals, machinery, farms, etc., at shows of Royal Agricultural, Royal Dublin, and other societies; Associate of Surveyors' Institution; land agency expert. *Publications:* Actual Farming, 1925; Grassland Farming, 1924; Physical Culture in Farm Work, 1928; articles in Journal of R.A.S.E., and other journals and reviews. *Address:* The Mount, Caversham.

MALE, Arthur; J.P.; Hon. Minister in the Western Australian Government, 1910-11; *b.* Bridport, Dorset, 1870; *m.* 1900, Constance Cox of Denmark Hill, London, *d.* of late James Cox; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bridport. Came to Western Australia, 1890; Mayor of Broome, 1905; member for Kimberley, 1905-17. *Address:* 12 King's Park Road, Perth, Western Australia; Clarendon, Ellasdale Road, Bognor, Sussex. *T.A.:* Male, Perth Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth.

MALE, Émile; Directeur de l'Ecolé française de Rome; *m.* Mademoiselle Marguerite Granier; un fils et une fille. *Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure. Membre de l'Académie française et de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres; membre de la Société des Antiquaires de Londres. *Publications:* L'Art religieux du XIIè siècle en France; L'Art religieux du XIIIè siècle en France; L'Art religieux de la fin du moyen age en France; L'Art français et l'art allemand; Art et artistes du moyen age. *Address:* Palazzo Farnese, Rome; 11 rue de Navarre, Paris.

MALER KOTLA, Hon. Khan Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1911; estate holder in Maler Kotla State; elected member of the Indian Legislative Assembly (East Central Punjab Mohammedan); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1903; member of the ruling family of Maler Kotla State; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Chief's College, Lahore; Cambridge; Paris. After finishing education in India and Europe he settled down in Lahore, where he took great interest in the politics of the Mohamedan community and was accepted as their leader; a scholar of English, French, and Persian languages; has large property in British India, and has become a naturalized British subject. *Publications:* has written a biography and history of the reign of Ranjit Singh, The Lion of Punjab; A Voice from the East, or the Poetry of Iqbal; Sher Shah Suri, Emperor of India. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, riding. *Heir:* Khan of Maler Kotla State. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla.

MALET, Guilbert Edward Wyndham; Kt. of Grace, Order of S. John of Jerusalem; R.A., retired 1879; *b.* 12 July 1839; *e. s.* of W. W. Malet, Priest, and Eliza, 2nd *d.* of E. J. Esdaile, J.P., of Cotheléstone House, Somerset; *m.* 1st, Florence, *d.* of C. W. Wilshere, J.P., of The Frythe, Welwyn; 2nd, Gertrude, *e. d.* of Sir P. Cunliffe Owen, K.C.B.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Lieut. Bengal Artillery, 1858; Royal Artillery, 1861; Royal Horse Artillery, 1865; Capt. and Adjt. 22nd Brigade R.A., 1872; R.H.A., 1874; Major,

1879; Capt., 1st Herts R.V., 1880-86; founder of the Army Guild, Holy Standard, 1878, and S. Helena, 1875; Secretary, W.I. Section, R. Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; founder of Military and Naval Exhibitions, Chelsea, and Director of R.M.E., 1890 (surplus £10,100, for Soldiers' Church Institutes); Secretary, European Commission, Chicago Exposition, 1893, of Soldiers and Sailors Help Society, 1899, of Capetown Cathedral Memorial Fund, 1902, of S. Stephen's College Delhi Building Fund, 1913, Cambridge-Delhi Mission. *Publications:* History of J Battery Royal Horse Artillery; Soldiers' and Sailors' Friends Handbook.

MALET, Sir Harry Charles, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1791; *b.* of 5th Bt.; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1873; *s.* nephew, 1918; *m.* 1906, Mildred Laura, *d.* of Capt. H. S. Swiney, Gensing House, St. Leonards; one *s.* two *d.* Formerly in Cape Mounted Rifles and Capt. 8th Hussars; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War as D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G. (D.S.O., O.B.E., Officer du Merite Agricole, 1914-15 Star, Victory and G.S. medals); left service with rank of Lt.-Col. *Heir:* *s.* Edward William St. Lo, *b.* 27 Nov. 1908. *Address:* Chargot, Washford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

MALET, Lucas; *see* Harrison, Mary St. Leger.

MALET DE CARTERET, Capt. C. E.; Solicitor-General, Jersey, 1912; Attorney-General since 1925. *Address:* St. Helier, Jersey.

MALHERBE, D. F. Du T., M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry at the Transvaal University College, Pretoria, since 1908; *b.* Malmesburg, 1 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1909; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Halle University; Munich University. Taught at Paarl and Middelburg, Cape Province. *Publications:* Zur Kenntnis des Tertiarbutylbenzols, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 977 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. *T.A.:* University, Pretoria. *T.:* Central 1199. *Club:* S.A.P.

MALIK KHUDA BAKHSH KHAN TIWANA, Nawab Sir, K.C.I.E, *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918. Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1900; British Agent at Kabul, 1903; Revenue Member Council of Regency, Bahawalpur, Punjab, 1916; retired, 1923. *Address:* Bahawalpur State, Punjab.

MALIK MOHAMMED UMAR HYAT KHAN (TIWANA), Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E 1919; C.I.E. 1906; M.V.O. 1911; Nawab; Member of Governor-General's Imperial Council since 1910; an elected Member of the Council of State; Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, 1920; attached to 18th King George's Own Lancers; Hereditary Provincial Durbari; Hon. Magistrate (1st class); *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Malik Sahib Khan, K.B., C.S.I.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chiefs' College, Lahore, India. One of the largest landholders in the Punjab; in possession of Delhi Durbar medal, 1903; served Somaliland War, 1902-4 (Jidballi medal and clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4; European War, 1914-15 (Star 1914, despatches six times, K.C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (Hon. Lt.-Col.); a Member of the Punjab Legislative Council for two terms; an Attaché to H.M. the Amir, 1907; sent as Head Indian, London Coronation, medal 1911; Deputy Herald, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Delhi Durbar medal, 1911. *Publications:* various pamphlets. *Recreations:* motoring, polo, pig-sticking, riding, shooting, athletics, hawking, coursing. *Heir:* *s.* Lieut. Malik Mohammed Khizar Hyat Khan. *Address:* Kalra, Shahpur, Punjab, India. *M.:* 979. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Lahore.

MALIM, Frederic Blagden; Master of Wellington College since 1921; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late F. J. Malim, Chichester: *m.* 1907, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of G. R. Hemmerde; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1895-1907; Headmaster of Sedbergh School, 1907-11; Haileybury, 1911-1921. *Address:* The Lodge, Wellington College, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 161. *T.A.:* Wellington College, Crowthorne. *Club:* New University.

MALING, George Allan, V.C. 1915; late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of Edwin Allan Maling and Maria Jane Hartley; *m.* 1917, Daisy Mabel, *o. c.* of Stephen Wolmer, Canada; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Studied medicine at Oxford, and subsequently in London; took degrees of M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London); on qualification joined Army and was attached 12th Batt. Rifle Brigade; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, V.C. for devotion to duty near Loos). *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* St. Monica, Micheldever Road, Lee, S.E.12.

MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw; Professor of Anthropology in the University of London, tenable at the London School of Economics since 1927; *b.* 7 April 1884; parentage on both sides Polish szlachta (landed gentry and nobility); *m.* 1919, Elsie Rosaline, *y. d.* of Sir David Masson, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Jan Sobieski Public School; Polish University, Cracow. Ph.D. 1908 with the highest honours in the Austrian Empire (Sub auspiciis Imperatoris); did research at the British Museum and the London School of Economics from 1910; went with the Robert Mond Anthropological Expedition to New Guinea and N.W. Melanesia, 1914, returning in 1918 to Australia, and in 1920 to Europe; Reader in Social Anthropology in the University of London, 1924. *Publications:* The Family among the Australian Aborigines, 1913; Primitive Religion and Social Differentiation (in Polish), 1915; The Natives of Mailu, in Trans. of the R.S. of S. Austr., 1915; Baloma: the Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands, in Journ. of R. Anthrop. Inst., 1916; Argonauts of the Western Pacific, 1922; Magic Science and Religion, in Science, Religion and Reality, 1926; Crime and Custom in Savage Society, 1926; article Anthropology in Encycl. Brit., 1926 (13th ed.); Myth in Primitive Psychology, 1926; The Father in Primitive Psychology, 1927; Sex and Repression in Savage Society, 1927; The Sexual Life of Savages in N.W. Melanesia, 1928; articles in Nature, Psyche, Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Man; etc. *Address:* The London School of Economics, Houghton Street, W.C.2; Ville di Bolzano, Alto Adige, N. Italy.

MALIPIERO, G. Francesco, Composer; *b.* Venice, 18 March 1882; *s.* of Luigi Malipiero, pianist. *Educ.:* under Stefan Stocker, Vienna, and Enrico Bossi, Venice. Compositions: La Mascarade des Princesses Captives; L'Olende; String Quartet (Coolidge Prize, 1920); Pause del Silenzio; Ditirambo tragico; Grottesco; Inno a Maria nostra Donna; L'Eco; Ballata; Preludi autunnali; Poemetti lunari; Poemi asolani; Barlumi; Maschere che passano; Omaggi, etc.

MALKIN, Herbert William, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; Second Legal Adviser to Foreign Office; *b.* 17 April 1883; *o. s.* of late H. C. Malkin, of Corrybrough, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *o. c.* of R. Burnet Morris; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; employed in Foreign Office since 1911; Acting Counsellor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1; The Barton, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; Corrybrough, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 178. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

MALLABAR, Herbert John; F.R.P.S.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Osborne and Annie Mallabar; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Hugh Jones,

Barrow, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.*: Liverpool Coll. Manufacturer of photographic materials; joint inventor of the silver phosphate process, and hydroxylamine chloride emulsions; inventor of a non-inflammable film; patented processes for the manufacture of cellulose acetate. *Publications:* Author of articles in technical press relating to photographic emulsions, cellulose acetate, photographic films, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, photography. *Address:* Rosslyn, The Avenue, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 303. *M.:* XY 4107; XN 2902. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MALLABY, Rev. John Jackson, Canon and Treasurer of Chichester. *Address.* The Poplars, Hassocks, Sussex.

MALLABY-DEELEY, Sir Harry Mallaby, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.A., LL.M., J.P.; M.P. (U.) East Willesden, 1910-23; *b.* 27 Oct. 1863; 2nd *s.* of W. Clarke Deeley of Curzon Park, Chester, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late T. Wilson Mallaby of Bebington, Cheshire, and *niece* of late Joseph Mallaby of Loxley Hall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1890, Joan, 3rd *d.* of late John Parson-Smith of Abbotsmead, near Shrewsbury; one *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Law Honours, 1885. Lord of the Manors of Ravensbury, Biggin, and Tamworth, patron of five livings; Chairman of Mitcham Commons Conservators; assumed additional surname of Mallaby by deed enrolled in the College of Arms, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* Guy Meyrick Mallaby, *Lt.* 5th Dragoon Guards [*b.* 23 May 1897; *m.* 1920, Marjorie C. L., *o. d.* of James E. Peat, of Cranmers, Mitcham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity Coll., Camb., R.M.C., Sandhurst]. *Recreations:* golf, is Chairman of Prince's Golf Club, Mitcham, and Prince's Golf Club, Sandwich. *Address:* Chateau des Fayeres, Cannes (A.M.), France. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Wellington, United Empire, 1900.

MALLADRA, Prof. Alessandro, Doct. in Sciences; Director of Royal Vesuvius Observatory since 1926; *b.* Turin, 10 April 1868; *s.* of Secundus and Camilla Simondetti; unmarried. *Educ.*: Collegio Rosmini of Domodossola. Laureate in Natur. and Phys. Sciences at R. University of Turin, 1890; Professor of Nat. and Physic. Sciences in Lyceum, Gymnasium of Domodossola, 1890-1910; Director of Geophysical Observatory of Domodossola, 1898-1910; geologist of Simplon Tunnel Comp., 1898-1906; Assistant and Conservator of R. Vesuvius Observatory, 1910-26; General Secretary of Section of Volcanology of Geodetic and Geophysical International Union since 1919; member of many Italian and foreign Academies and Scientific Societies. *Publications:* Notes and memoirs (about 190) on Alpine Glaciers and Geology, on Vesuvius and volcanic activity and product; Manager of Annali del R. Osservatorio Vesuviano, annual; Bulletin Volcanologique, Trimestrial. *Address:* R. Osservatorio Vesuvius, Rejina (Napoli) Italy. *T.A.:* Observesuve. *T.:* S.-28 Portici. *Clubs:* Alpino ital; Touring ital; Aerotecnica.

MALLALIEU, Frederick William, M.P. (L.) Colne Valley, Yorks, 1916-22; J.P. W.R. Yorks, 1901; C.A. W.R. County Council, 1901; *s.* of Henry Mallalieu, J.P. W.R. Yorks; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1902, Ann, *d.* of Joseph Hardman, cotton spinner, Oldham; four *s.* *Educ.*: Huddersfield College. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Larkwood, Delph, nr. Oldham. *T.* Delph 28. *Club:* National Liberal.

MALLESON, Lt.-Cmdr. Wilfred St. Aubyn, V.C. 1915; R.N; *m.* 1927, Cecil Mary Collinson. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (V.C.); during landing of Expeditionary Force swam with line from lighter to lighter. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MALLESON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfrid, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1910; C.B. 1916; *s.* of Rev. E. Malleson, Rector of Great Bookham, Surrey; *b.* 8 Sep. 1867; *m.* *Educ.*: Wimbledon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1886; transferred to Indian Army, 1904; was for six years on the staff of Lord Kitchener as head of the Intelligence Branch, Indian Army Headquarters; accompanied the Mission to Kabul under Sir Louis Dane, 1904-5; served on General Staff, India, until Jan. 1914; Chief Censor in India, Aug.-Oct. 1914; Inspector-General Communications British East Africa, Oct. 14-Jan. 1915; on special mission to Belgian Congo Jan.-April 1915; commanding Brigade and (temp.) Division, British East Africa, 1915-16 (despatches); Head of British Mil. Mission to Turkistan, 1918-20 (despatches); served Afghan War, 1919 (K.C.I.E.); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 33 Rue du 4 Septembre, Paris. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MALLESON, William Miles; *b.* Croydon, Surrey, 25 May 1888; *s.* of Edmund Taylor Malleson and Myrrha Bithynia Malleson; *m.* 1923, Joan Graeme Billson, M.B., B.S.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Brighton College (Head of School, Captain of Cricket); Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Historical Tripos., Part I. of Mus. Bac. First appearance as actor, Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1912; first appearance in London, Royalty Theatre, 1913; National Director, Independent Labour Party Arts Guild, 1925; dramatist. *Publications:* Youth, a Comedy in three acts; Paddly Pools, The Little White Thought, Maurice's Own Idea, three plays for children; Young Heaven, and three other plays; Second Thoughts; D Co. and Black Tell, two plays of the war; Conflict, a Comedy in three acts; Merrileon Wise, a play in three acts; The Fanatics, a Comedy in three acts. *Address:* Duckyls Park, near East Grinstead. *Club:* 1917.

MALLET, Sir Bernard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; *b.* 17 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Louis Mallet and Frances Helen, *d.* of Hon. and Rev. Edward Pellew; *m.* 1891, Hon. Marie Constance Adeane (V.A.), Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1887-91, and Extra Woman of the Bedchamber from 1895, two *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class in Modern History; clerk in Foreign Office, 1882; clerk in Treasury, 1885; private sec. to Parliamentary Sec. to the Treasury (Akers Douglas), 1886-91; private sec. to First Lord (A. J. Balfour), 1891-92, and again in 1895-97; Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1897-1909; Registrar-General, England, 1909-20; President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1916-18; Commander of Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919. *Publications:* Mallet du Pan and the French Revolution, 1902; Sir Louis Mallet, a Record of Public Service and Political Ideals, 1905; Earl of Northbrook, a Memoir, 1908; British Budgets, 1913. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 43 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 84. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

MALLET, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of Charles Mallet and Louisa, *d.* of George Udny; *m.* 1895, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir H. E. Roscoe. *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (1st class History, 1885). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; contested West Salford, 1900; North Salford, 1917; South Aberdeen, 1922 and 1923; J.P. Hants, 1906; M.P. (L.) Plymouth, 1906-10; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1910-11; Secretary for Indian Students at the India Office, 1912-16. *Publications:* A History of the University of Oxford, 1924; The French Revolution; historical papers. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Milbrook House, Guildford. *Club:* Athenæum.

MALLET, Sir Claude Coventry, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 20 April 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Hugh Mallet (4th Light Dragoons and 10th Lancers), of Ash, Co. Devon, and Georgina, *d.* of late Ven. Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich; *m.* 1892, Matilde, C.B.E., *d.* of Don G. de

Obarrio and Dona Rita de Vallarino; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Mannamead School. Vice-Consul at Panama, 1884; Colon, 1885; Consul at Colon, 1888; and for the Departments of Panama, Cauca, Bolivar, and Magdalena, 1891; Chargé d'Affaires at Lima, 1894; Quito, 1894-95; Bogotá, 1902-3; Minister Res., Panama and Costa Rica, 1908-14, and Minister Plenipotentiary, 1914-19; Minister at Buenos Aires, 1919-20 and 1922; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Uruguay, 1919-25; Special Ambassador on the occasion of the inauguration of the President of the Argentine Republic, 1922; Ditto, Uruguayan Republic, 1923; retired, 1925; received the thanks of H.M.'s Government for valuable services to the nation; Director of City of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Co. Ltd. *Publications:* reports on commercial subjects and the Panama Canal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing yachting. *Address:* Sydney House, Bath, Somerset. *T.A.:* Malcov—London. *T.:* Bath 2007. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Arthur P. du Cros.

MALLET, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis du Pan, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1905; *b.* 10 July 1864; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Louis Mallet. Entered Foreign Office, 1888; 3rd Secretary, 1896; served in Brazil, Rome, and Cairo; Precis Writer to the Marquis of Lansdowne, 1902-5, and Private Secretary to Sir Edward Grey, 1905-7; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907-13; Ambassador to Turkey, 1913-14; retired, 1920. *Address:* Mortefontaine, Peymeinade, près Grasse, A./m., S. France.

MALLET, Victor Alexander Louis, First Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 9 April 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Bernard Mallet, K.C.B., *q.v.*, and Marie, *d.* of late Henry John Adeane, M.P.; *m.* 1925, Christiana Jean, *e. d.* of Herman A. Andreae; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1916; served for a time on personal staff of G.O.C. 37th Division B.E.F., and subsequently as Staff Captain, Midland District of Ireland; 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1919, and appointed to Teheran; 2nd Secretary in Foreign Office, 1922-1926; First Secretary, 1925; appointed to Buenos Aires, 1926, and acted as Charge d'Affaires there Dec. 1926-June 1927 and July 1928; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

MALLIK, Devendra Nath, B.A. (Cantab.), Sc.D. (Dub.), F.R.S.E.; Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, N. Bengal; *b.* Bengal, 1866; *m.* 1896; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; University College, London; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Gilchrist Scholar, 1887-93; Clothworkers' Exhibitioner and Prizeman in Physics, Medallist in Chemistry, University College, London, 1888; B.Sc. London, 1889; Foundation Scholar and Prizeman, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1889-93; B.A. (Cantab), 1892; Part II. Mathematical Tripos, 1893; Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Patna College, Bengal, 1893-1908; Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Bengal, 1908-21; Professor of Physics, Muslim University, Aligarh, 1922-26; University Reader in Physics, Calcutta University, 1911; Sc.D. (Dub.), F.R.S.E., 1908. *Publications:* Algebra, part ii.; Elements of Geometry; Elements of Dynamics, including Statics; Todhunter's Mensuration for Indian Schools; Optical Theories, 1918; Elements of Astronomy, 1921; various papers in the Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* 10 New Road, Alipore, Calcutta; Carmichael College, Rangpur, N. Bengal.

MALLIK, Manmath C., *b.* Oct. 1853; called to Bar, 1875; contested (*L.*) St. George's, Hanover Square, 1906; Uxbridge Division, 1910. 2012

Fellow Zoological Society of London. *Publications:* Problem of Existence, 1904; Impressions of a Wanderer, 1907; A Study in Ideals: Great Britain and India, 1912; Orient and Occident: A Comparative Study, 1914. *Address:* 241 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Calcutta, Calcutta; Tokyo, Tokyo.

MALLINSON, Albert; Song-composer; *b.* Leeds, 1870; *s.* of James and Harriet Ann Mallinson; *m.* Anna Steinhauer, Danish soprano. Studied under Dr. W. Creser (late organist Chapel Royal, St. James's). Has held several important posts as organist; went to Australia, 1891, for health, and remained four years; subsequently became private organist to Viscount Portman; chiefly known as a song-writer; has composed over 300 songs, of which 150 are published; other compositions include chamber, orchestral, and church music; he and his wife have toured Germany, Scandinavian countries, Australasia (twice), and S. Africa, giving recitals entirely devoted to his compositions; resided at Dresden, 1904-14. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 136 Viale Liegi, Rome.

MALLINSON, Sir Dyson, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Governor of The Leys School, Cambridge; *b.* 30 March 1852; *s.* of George Mallinson, of Hoyle House, Almondbury; *m.* 1st, 1881, Elizabeth Annie (*decd*), *d.* of C. Bracewell, of Earby, Yorks; 2nd, 1889, Helena Jane, *d.* of John Kelly, of Danehurst, Birkdale. *Address:* Hazeldine, Birkdale, Lancs.; Alexandra Buildings, Bixteth Street, Liverpool.

MALLINSON, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1915; late Commanding 2nd Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry at Peshawar, India; *b.* 26 July 1879. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Wellington College. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chevalier Legion d'honneur, 1920. *Address:* The Moss, Burstwith, Harrogate. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Sports.

MALLINSON, Lt.-Col. Stuart S., D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of Wm. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., London, Paris, Rotterdam, since 1912; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Wm. Mallinson, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Marjorie Gray, *d.* of late Rev. Alfred Southill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge. Entered the firm of Wm. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., 1907; joined H.A.C. Aug. 1914; France, Sep. 1914; commissioned, April 1915; M.C., June 1916; transferred to R.E. as Capt., Sep. 1916; Major, Dec. 1916; Lieut.-Col., March 1917; (D.S.O.; despatches three times); Staff of Engineer-in-Chief, G.H.Q., Dec. 1916 to March 1917; A.D. of Forestry, Armies Group, 1917-1919; Officier du Mérite Agricole, 1918; Governor Leys School, 1920; Vice-President Oxford University Forestry Society, 1921; President of the National Sunday School Union, 1923-24; Member of the Executive of Governing Council of the Empire Forestry. *Recreations:* football, cricket. *Address:* The White House, Woodford Green, Essex; *T.:* Buckhurst 0178; The Thatch, Thorpeness, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Eighty, British Sportsman's.

MALLOCH, James, M.A., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.E.I.S., F.R.S.E.; J.P.; Executive Officer-Emeritus of National Committee for the Training of Teachers; lately Director of Studies to St. Andrews Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers; *b.* Perth, 1860; *m.* 1890, Bethia M. H., *e. d.* of A. B. Anderson, Dundee. *Educ.:* Free Church Training College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Prizeman in classes of Logic and Psychology, Moral Philosophy, Institutes of Education, and George Watson Prizeman in Commercial and Political Economy and Mercantile Law; Honoursman in English Literature and Natural Philosophy. Assistant

Master, Keptie School, Arbroath; Newington School, Edinburgh; English Master, Hamilton Academy; Second Master, Harris Academy, Dundee; Headmaster, Brown Street School, Dundee; Blackness School, Dundee; Lecturer on Education, University College, Dundee. *Publications:* various articles on current educational questions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Northern, Edinburgh; Burgess Golfing Society, Barnton.

MALLOCK, Henry Reginald A., F.R.S. 1903; Consulting Engineer of the Ordnance Board; *y. s.* of late Rev. W. S. Mallock; *m.* 1904, Helena Maria Caroline (Ena), *d.* of late Hugh Finlay. Consulting Engineer and Physicist. *Club:* New University.

MALLOCK, Lt.-Col. Thomas Raymond, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 17 Sep. 1869; *s* of late Lt.-Col. T. J. R. Mallock; *m.* 1916, Melesina Helen, *d.* of Col. Blackburne Tew, late 15th Regt., and *widow* of Charles E. Mason. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; retired pay, 1920; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., severely wounded). *Address:* Stone Park, Wimborne. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MALLON, James Joseph, M.A. (Man.); J.P.; Warden of Toynbee Hall; Hon. Secy. of Trade Boards Advisory Council; *b.* Manchester, 1880; *s.* of Felix Mallon, Co. Tyrone, and Mary O'Hare, Co. Down; *m.* 1921, Stella Katherine, *e. d.* of A. G. Gardiner, *q.v. Educ.:* Convent School, Liverpool; Manchester University (Owens College). Secretary National Anti-Sweating League, 1906; Member of the first 13 Trade Boards established under the Trade Boards Act 1909; Member of Whitley Committee and of numerous other reconstruction Committees, 1917-20; Member of Committees appointed under Profiteering Act; Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Union; Member of Executive Committee, British Empire Exhibition. *Publications:* various booklets on women's work, minimum wage, etc.; contributor to Observer, Daily News, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E.1.

MALLORY; *see* Leigh-Mallory.

MALMESBURY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **James Edward Harris,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Malmesbury, 1788; Viscount FitzHarris, 1800; a Lord in Waiting to the King, 1922-24; Provincial Grand Master (Masonic) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1923; a County Alderman of Hampshire County Council since 1906, and Chairman since 1927; *b.* Ballyedmond Castle, Co. Down, 18 Dec. 1872; *s. s.* of 4th Earl and Sylvia Georgina, *d.* of late A. Stewart of Ballyedmond Castle, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1905, Hon Dorothy Gough-Calthorpe, C.B.E. (Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, with bar), *y. d.* of 6th Lord Calthorpe; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., Modern History, Honours, 1895) M.A. 1913. Lt. Hants Yeomanry Cavalry, 1892-95; Lt. 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Hampshire Regt., 1895-99; Captain 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Hampshire Regt., 1899-1902; Major (retired) 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt. Hampshire Regt.; served European War, 1914-1919; Assist. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Under-Sec. of State for Colonies (Earl of Onslow), 1901; Pres. Home Counties Division of Nat. Union, 1903-4; London County Councillor (Stepney Division), 1904-5, Moderate and Conservative; Senior Grand Warden of English Freemasons, 1904 and 1905; is Chairman of London Hospital Saturday Fund; President of the Library Association, 1918. Owns about 4000 acres. Pictures at Heron Court, notably Romneys, Canalettos, and Sir Joshua Reynolds. *Publications:* contributed to Ancestor, antiquarian and heraldic publications; Editor and contributor New Order; vol. of Political Essays, 1908. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount FitzHarris, *q.v. Address:* Heron Court, Christchurch, Hampshire. *T.A.:* Holdenhurst. *T.:* Holdenhurst 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Bath, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. J. W. H. Fremantle.

MALMESBURY, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Ronald Erskine Ramsay,** Ll.D. (Bristol), M.A.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Ramsay; *m.* Winifred Constance, *d.* of H. Partridge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, second class theological honours; Wells Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's, Lozells, Birmingham, 1908-19, Warden of the Clifton College Mission, St Agnes, Bristol, 1910-18; Clerical Secretary, Bristol Board of Finance, 1918-27; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1904-7; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1904-7; Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, 1927; Archdeacon of Swindon, 1928. *Publication:* Editor, Bristol Diocesan Review, 1922-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 41 Manor Park, Redland, Bristol. *T.:* 727°. *M.:* HU 2200.

MALONE, Lt.-Col. Cecil L'estrange, M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, since 1928; *s.* of late Rev. Saville L'Estrange Malone; *m.* 1921, Leah (M.A. Oxon), *d.* of Mrs. Kay, Campden Hill, W.; one *d. Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1905; selected to undergo flying course at Eastchurch (the 2nd course approved by the Admiralty), 1911; took part in Army Manœuvres, flying a twin-engined triplescrewed Short biplane, 1912; flew off foc'sle of H.M.S. London steaming 12 knots; commanded R.N.A.S. units in raid on Cuxhaven, 25 Dec. 1914 (despatches); in command H.M.S. Ben-my-Chree, March 1915; served in Dardanelles campaign till final evacuation (despatches); aeroplanes carrying torpedoes were used for the first time on record, and three seaplanes from H.M.S. Ben-My-Chree successfully torpedoed three enemy vessels, 1916; commanded E. Indies and Egypt Seaplane Squadron (Order of the Nile); appointed to Plans Division Admiralty, 1918; First British Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, and Air Representative Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; M.P. (Co. L.) East Leyton, 1918-22; Secretary Industrial Councils Parliamentary Committee, Air Service Parliamentary Committee; Founder and Chairman Radio Association; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* The Russian Republic; New China. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 6 Phene Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7765. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; Alpin Francais.

MALONE, Major Patrick Bernard, J.P.; M.P. (U.) South Tottenham Division of Middlesex, Dec. 1918-23, and since 1924; Member Middlesex County Council, Alderman since 1925; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary Sabina, *y. d.* of Judge Benkut, Bavaria; 2nd, Anetta (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of John Slater, Blackburn. Chairman of the Tottenham War Pensions Committee. *Address:* 40 Belmont Road, West Green, Tottenham.

MALOUIN, Hon. Arthur Cyrille Albert, Judge of Supreme Court of Canada since 1924; *b.* 13 March 1857; *m.* 1907, Marie Louise, *d.* of Hon. Louis Lavergne, *q.v. Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Advocate 1882; K.C. 1899; M.P. (L.), 1898-1905; Puisne Judge, 1905-24. *Address:* 60 St. Louis Street, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Canadian, Quebec.

MALTA, Bishop of; *see* Caruana.

MALTBY, Wing-Commander Paul Copeland, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 5 Aug. 1892; 2nd *s.* of C. J. Maltby, Felmersham, Beds.; *m.* 1921, Winifred Russell, *d.* of J. H. Paterson, Harvieston House, Gorebridge, Midlothian; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:*

Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1911, serving in India; went to France with B.E.F., Aug. 1914; transferred to R.F.C., 1915, serving in France and England to end of the War (D.S.O., A.F.C.); with R.A.F. in India, 1919-24; now at the Air Ministry. *Address:* Gorse Cottage, Esher, Surrey.

MALTBY, Rev. William Russell, D.D. (Glasg.); President of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1927; Warden of Wesley Deaconess Institute since 1920; *b.* Selby, 5 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Rev. W. Maltby, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Catherine Russell Barrowclough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Five years in commercial life in Manchester and London; six years in Scots Law; qualified as a solicitor, 1893; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1893; engaged mostly in the larger towns, Cardiff, Liverpool, Manchester, London, Birmingham. *Publications:* editor and writer of Manuals of Fellowship. *Recreations:* chess, badminton. *Address:* The College, Ilkley. *T.:* Ilkey 78.

MALTWOOD, Mrs. Katharine, sculptor. *Educ.:* The Slade. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Studio, 19 South End, Kensington Square, W.8; Chilton Priory, Chilton Polden, Bridgwater, Somerset. *T.A.:* Edington, Somerset. *T.:* Western 2372; Chilton Polden 5. *Club:* Forum.

MAN, Archdeacon of; *see* Kewley, Ven John.

MAN, Edward Horace, C.I.E. 1893; late Andaman Com. (retired 1901); *b.* 1846; 2nd *s.* of late General H. Man, I.S.C. *Publications:* The Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands; Grammar and Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language; also of the South Andaman language; and various contributions to the Journal Royal Anthropological Institute, Royal Geographical Society, Indian Antiquary, &c. *Address:* St. Helen's, Preston Park, Brighton. *T.:* Preston, Brighton 2223. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Primrose.

MANBY, Hon. Mr. Justice Percy Alan Farrer; Judge of the Supreme Court, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States since 1915; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Sir Alan Manby, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1915, Lilian Rosamond, *e. d.* of Ernest Leeder, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1898). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and South-Eastern Circuit, 1902; Stipendiary Magistrate for Georgetown, British Guiana, 1909; acted senior puisne judge, British Guiana, 1915; acted Chief Judicial Commissioner, Federated Malay States, 1920, 1921 and 1923, and acted Chief Justice F.M.S. 1925 and 1926. *Address:* Supreme Court, Federated Malay States; West Newton, Sandringham, Norfolk.

See also Dr. F. J. Willans.

MANCE, Brig.-Gen. Harry Osborne, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; British Director on Board of German Railway Co.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1875; *s. s.* of late Sir Henry C. Mance, C.I.E.; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *y. d.* of Major-General W. Stenhouse, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1895; Lieut. 1898; Capt. 1904; served South African War as Deputy Assistant-Director of Railways and Armoured Trains, Kimberley line (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); employed on construction of Baro-Kano Railway, 1908-11; European War, 1914-1918; Director of Railways, Light Railways and Roads, War Office, 1916-20 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Transportation Adviser to British Delegation, Paris, 1919-20; President Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20; Technical Assessor Permanent Court of International Justice; retired from the Army with rank of Colonel and hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1924. *Address:* Hill Top, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 526. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MANCHESTER, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1719), **William Angus Drogo Montagu;** P.C. 1906; Earl of Manchester, 1626; Viscount Mandeville, Baron Montague of Kimbolton, 1620; formerly Captain 6th Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers; 5th Batt. K.R.R., and subsequently Captain His Majesty's Bodyguard, The Yeomen of the Guard, 1906; R.N.D. 1914-15; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of 8th Duke and Consuelo, *d.* of Antonio Yznaga de Valle, Ravenswood, Louisiana; *m.* 1900, Helena, *d.* of late Eugene Zimmerman, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father 1892. Protestant. Unionist. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Owns about 4000 acres; possesses pictures by Vandyke, Titian, Holbein, Reynolds, Rubens, Lely, Lawrence, etc.; Kimbolton Castle containing many relics of residence and death of Catharine of Aragon. *Recreations:* all outdoor recreations, especially hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Mandeville, *q.v.* *Address:* Kimbolton Castle, St. Neots; Tanderagee Castle, Co. Armagh; Brampton Park, Huntingdon; Kylemore Castle, Connemara.

See also Earl of Derby, Earl of Tankerville, Earl of Gosford, Duchess of Hamilton, Earl of Kintore, Lord Charles Montagu.

MANCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1928; *see under* Chelmsford.

MANCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Aspinall, Ven. N. L.

MANCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Johnson, Very Rev. Hewlett.

MANDER, Sir Charles Tertius, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.A., D.L., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 16 July 1852; *s.* of late Charles Benjamin Mander, J.P., of the Mount, Compton, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1882, Mary Le Mesurier, *d.* of Henry Nicholas Paint, Halifax, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1892-96; late Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. Staffs. Yeomanry; High Sheriff Staffs., 1903; D.L. County of Stafford; J.P. County of Stafford and Borough of Wolverhampton; has travelled. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Arthur Mander [*b.* 25 June 1884, *m.* 1913, Monica Claire, *d.* of G. H. Neame, Godden Green, Sevenoaks. *Address:* Kilsall Hall, Shifnal]. *Address:* The Mount, Compton, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 167. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United University.

MANDER, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Day, Bombay Infantry; Col. H.M. 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry; *b.* 4 Mar. 1842; *m.* Alice (*d.* 1905), 4th *d.* of Robert Paris, Sopley, Hants, and *widow* of Clement Wilkinson. Entered army, 1859; Maj.-Gen. 1898; retired, 1898; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal). *Address:* 6 Moreton Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

MANDERS, Richard, C.B. 1903; K.C.; *b.* 3 May 1854; *s.* of late Richard Manders, J.P., Brackenstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1894, Alice Dorothea, *d.* of H. S. Wright, formerly M.P. for Nottingham; one *s.* three *d.* Registrar of Titles and Deeds, Ireland, 1908-22; granted a Commission as Lieutenant in the R.N.V.R., 15 Sep. 1915. *Club:* Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

MANDEVILLE, Viscount, Alexander George Francis Drogo Montagu; Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1902; *er. s.* of 9th Duke of Manchester, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Nell Vere Stead, of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Address:* Kimbolton Castle, Kimbolton, Hants. *T.A.:* Kimbolton; *T.:* Kimbolton 8. *M.:* YH 591. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Naval and Military.

MANDI, H.H. Raja Joginder Sen Bahadur of; *b.* 10 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1928, *o. d.* of H.H. the Maharaja of Kapurthala, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore. Visited some of the important countries of Europe, 1924; ascended the Gadi, 1913; invested with full

ruling powers, 1925; Mandi State has an area of 1200 square miles and a population of 185,000: it is a Premier Hill State under the Punjab States Agency; the most important crops are maize, rice, millet, wheat, barley and potatoes; the rulers of Mandi are Rajputs of Chanderbansi clan, and it is traditionally asserted that the progenitors of the dynasty ruled in Indarprestha (Delhi) for over a thousand years. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis and polo. *Heir:* s. Shri Yuvraj Yashodhan Singh, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Mandi State, Punjab, India.

MANDLEBERG, Sir G. Charles, J.P., Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 27 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Joseph Mandleberg; *m.* 1884, Anne Barnett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chairman and a Managing Director, J. Mandleberg & Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Harben's (Viscose Silk Manufacturers) Ltd.; a Vice-Pres. and Chairman of the Overseas Committee Federation of British Industries. *Publication:* Scheme for increasing British Export Trade. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W 1. *Club:* Carlton.

MANDLEBERG, Bt. Col. Lennard Charles, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. and bar; 8th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of Sir G. Charles Mandleberg, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Helen, *y. d.* of John Craig, Llandudno; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (M.C. and bar). *Address:* Taxal Edge, Whaley Bridge, Cheshire.

MANGALORE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Perini.

MANGIAGALLI, R. P.; *see* Pick-Mangiagalli.

MANGIN, Ven. Robert Rattray, M.A. Oxford; Archdeacon of Lindisfarne since 1924; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral; Vicar and Rural Dean of Alnwick since 1906; *b.* 1 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Edward Nangreave Mangin; *m.* 1893, Rosa E. L., *d.* of Capt. Orde of Shorestone Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Newburn-on-Tyne, 1887-92; Alnwick, 1892-95; Vicar of Ashington, 1895-99; Vicar, Benwell, 1899-1906. *Recreations:* representative Oxford University in Rugby football; fishing, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Alnwick Vicarage, Northumberland.

MANGLES, Lt.-Col. Cecil Gardiner, M.C.; *b.* 1885, *s.* of Frank Mangles, of Shalden Lodge, Alton; *m.* 1924, Bridget, *d.* of Robert Miller, of Dummer Grange, Dummer, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Address:* Elmstead Lodge, Colchester. *Club:* Cavalry.

MANGLES, Brig.-Gen. Roland Henry, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R. West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1909, Sylvia Amy Rhys, *d.* of late Rev. W. Hand; two *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; served West Africa, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt.-Maj., Lt.-Col., and Col.); commanded Cairo Infantry Brigade; retired pay, 1927.

MANGLES, Major Walter James, D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 13 Sep. 1862; *e. surv. s.* of late Ross Mangles, V.C. Entered the King's Own Regt. 1885; served through Boer War, 1899-1902; relief of Ladysmith (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

MANHARD Lt.-Col. W. E., D.S.O., B.Sc.; Director of Companies operating in Canadian timber and production of cement; *b.* New York, of British-Canadian parentage, 1 May 1883; *m.* 1918, Nancy Ponton, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Before 1914, Engineer of Construction Canadian National Railway and various Harbour Development works in Canada; 14th P.W.O. Rifles, 1903-9; Canadian Engineers, 1909-13; Canadian Engineers in France, B.E.F., 1914-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MANIFOLD, Major-General Sir Courtenay Clarke, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; *b.* 3 April 1864; *s.* of Surgeon-General M. F. Manifold; *m.* 1904, Josephine Beaumont Manifold, *d.* of Capt. Montagu, Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Univ. of Edinburgh. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1887; served in Central India Horse till 1893, and till 1899 in charge of Rampur State, with an interval in 1897 of active service on Tirah campaign (despatches, medal and clasp); deputed on mission to Western China, 1899 (received thanks of H.E. the Commander-in-Chief in India); on active service on headquarters staff at Relief of Peking, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, specially promoted to Lieut.-Col.); in command of mission to Central and Western China, 1900-1 (received Macgregor medal for exploration and thanks of Lord Kitchener); in command of special mission to Tsu-chuan, 1904-5 (received thanks of H.M.'s Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs for work accomplished by mission); Inspector-General Hospitals, United Provinces, India, 1910-15; Member of Legislative Council, United Provinces, India, 1910-15; Director Medical Services A. and N.Z.A. Corps, B.E.F., 1916-17; D.M.S. Australians, 1918 (C.M.G., despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Major-General, 1917; retired 1923; Hon. Physician to the King, 1918. *Publications:* papers published by Royal Geographical Society on Explorations in China. *Clubs:* United Service, East India United Service, Hurlingham.

MANIFOLD, Lt.-Col. John Forster, C.M.G. 1900; late R.A.: *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1902, Amy Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late William Cliff. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, C.M.G.); retired, 1907. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MANIFOLD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael Graham Egerton Bowman-, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; p.s.c. 1908; R.E.; *b.* 9 June 1871; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Manifold; *m.* 1899, Kathleen Cecilia, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Thomas Brandreth, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1891; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, medal, Khedive's medal, two clasps); operations in 1897 (clasp); Atbara, 1898 (despatches); Khartoum (4th class Osmanieh, two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Signal Officer-in-Chief, E.E.F., Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Officier Legion of Honour), Egypt, 1916 (Commander Order of the Nile, C.B., C.M.G., K.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

MANIFOLD, Hon. Sir Walter Synnot, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P. Queensland; Pres. of Legislative Council of Victoria, Australia, 1919-23; *b.* 30 March 1849; *s.* of late Thomas Manifold of Waiora, Danderong Road, Melbourne, pastoralist, and Jane Elizabeth M., *d.* of late Walter Synnot, H.M. 66th Regiment, 2nd *s.* of Sir Walter Synnot, of Ballymoyer, County Armagh; *m.* 1885, Fanny M., *d.* of late Alexander John Smith, Commander, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, and University, Melbourne. Solicitor, 1875; pastoralist in North West Queensland, pastoralist at Wollaston, Warrnambool, Victoria, 1886-1914; Member of Legislative Council of Victoria for Western province, 1901-24. *Address:* Kyalite, Toorak Road, Toorak, Victoria. *T.:* U 2465. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Warrnambool; Hamilton.

MANION, Hon. Dr. Robert James, Member House of Commons of Canada since 1917; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of P. J. Manion and Mary O'Brien; *m.* 1906, Yvonne Desaulniers, Ottawa, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Edinburgh. Graduated in Medicine at Toronto University, 1904; M.D., C.M. Edinburgh, L.R.C.P. and S. 1906. Practised medicine till 1915, when served in France with French Army; in 1916 and 1917 served at front with Canadian Army (M.C.); taken into Cabinet of Mr. Meighen, Sep.-Dec. 1921. *Publication:* A Surgeon in Arms. *Address:* Fort William, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Thunder Bay Country; Kaministikwia.

MANIPUR, H.H. Chura Chand Maha, Rajah of; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1886; *S.* 1891. The State has an area of 8000 square miles, and a population of 284,465, of whom 36 per cent are Animistic forest tribes. Salute, 11 guns. *Address:* Manipur, Assam.

MANISTY, Paymaster-Captain Henry Wilfred Eldon, R.N., C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916; Port Accountant Officer at Portsmouth since 1927; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of Henry Clayton Manisty, Tynemouth; *m.* 1911, Florence Henderson, *y. d.*, of late David Henderson McCathie, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* North-Eastern County School, Barnard Castle. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; as Assist.-Paymaster served in Peking Relief Expedition, 1900 (medal and clasp); specially promoted to rank of Paymaster, 1908, for services in China; Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn), 1908; Finance Member and Naval Secretary of Australian Naval Board of Administration, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19 (Organizing Manager of Convoys, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1917-19) C.M.G., C.B.); Deputy Judge-Advocate of the Fleet, 1925-27. *Address:* H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MANISTY, Herbert Francis, K.C.; Recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed since 1905; Attorney-General Co. Palatine of Durham since 1915; Solicitor-General, 1905-15; *b.* 2 March 1858; 4th *s.* of Hon. Sir Henry Manisty, Justice of Queen's Bench Division. *Educ.:* Westminster School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B.). Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1877; Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1904; Treasurer, 1910; Recorder of Rotherham, 1904-5. *Publications:* edited Broom's Legal Maxims. *Address:* 44 Hornton Street, Kensington, W.; 2 Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Western 3743. *Club:* Athenæum.

MANLEY, Rev. Francis Hardwicke, Rector of Broad (or Great) Somerford, Wilts, since 1887; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1916; *b.* Jubbulpore, India, 20 March 1852; *o. s.* of Major Henry John Manley (M.N.I.) and Catherine Eliza, *d.* of Rev. Philip Francis of Stibbard Lodge, Norfolk; *m.* 1894, Catherine Anne (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. Arthur Evans, Rector of Little Somerford, Wilts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Mod. 1872; B.A. (1st Cl. Math.), 1874; M.A. 1877; deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; Assistant Master Winchester College, 1874; Felsted School, 1875-87; Vicar of Little Dunmow, Essex, 1885-87; Chairman of Governors of Malmesbury Secondary School since 1915; Rural Dean of Malmesbury since 1919. *Publications:* Editor of Wilts Notes and Queries; articles in Wilts Archæological Magazine. *Recreations:* gardening and archæological subjects. *Address:* Great Somerford Rectory, Chippenham, Wilts. *M.:* HR 4807.

MANN, Arthur Henry; Editor of Yorkshire Post since 1919. *Address:* Yorkshire Post Albion Street, Leeds.

MANN, Rt. Rev. Cameron, Bishop of South Florida, U.S.A., since 1918; *b.* New York City, 3 April 1851; *s.* of Rev. D. C. Mann and Caroline B. Schuyler; *m.* 1882, Mary Le Cain; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y.; General Theological Seminary, New York City. Deacon, 1873; Priest, 1876; Rector St. James' Church, Watkins, N.Y., 1875-82; Grace Church, Kansas City, Mo., 1882-1902; Bishop of North Dakota, 1902-13. *Publications:* Five Discourses on Future Punishment, 1888; Comments at the Cross, 1893; The Longing of Circe, and other Poems, 1922; a Concordance to the English Poems of George Herbert, 1927. *Recreation:* botanizing. *Address:* Bishopstead, Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A.

MANN, Sir Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* Acton, Ont., 23 March 1853; *m.* 1887, Jennie E. Williams, Winnipeg; one *s.* Co-founder of the Canadian Northern Railway, now the Canadian Railways. *Address:* Fallingbrook, Scarboro, Kingston Road, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto; Mount Royal, Montreal; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

MANN, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; Chairman of Mann, Crossman & Paulin, Brandon's Putney Brewery, and Daniel Watney & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Mann; *m.* 1882, Anna Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Paul Bell of Stiffkey, Norfolk, Mayor of Stepney, 1900-1, and 1901-2; three *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Edward John [*b.* 26 Jan. 1883. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge]. *Address:* Thelveton Hall, Scole, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

MANN, Lt.-Col. George Duncan, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A., *b.* 1876; *s.* of Horace Mann; *m.* 1928, Mrs. Feedagh Stiven. Entered R.A. 1900; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired as Lt.-Col. 1927; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); Cameroons, 1914-16; E. Africa, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.).

MANN, Harold Hart, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.L.S.; Agricultural Adviser to the Nizam's Government since 1928; *b.* 16 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late W. E. Mann of York; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Collie, M.A., of Claughton, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Elmfield School, York; Yorkshire Coll., Leeds; Pasteur Institute, Paris. Chemical Assistant for Research to the Royal Agricultural Society, 1895-98; Resident Chemist Woburn Experimental Farm of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1898-1900; Scientific Officer to the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1900-7; Principal, Agricultural College, Poona, and Agricultural Chemist to the Govt. of Bombay, 1907-18; Director of Agriculture Bombay Presidency, 1918-20 and 1921-28; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal of the First Class, 1917. *Publications:* numerous on questions relating to tea culture and manufacture, and many other Indian agricultural questions; (with Sir G. Watt) The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant; Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency, 1925; also on sociological and economic subjects, specially Land and Labour in a Deccan Village, Parts I. and II., 1918 and 1921. *Recreations:* social study. *Address:* 16 Ashburton Road, Birkenhead; Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Bombay.

MANN, Harrington; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of John Mann, C.A.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Florence Sabine Pasley; three *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Yvette Adele Pfeil. *Educ.:* studied in London, Paris, and Rome. Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters; the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; and National Portrait Society; represented in the Museums of Sydney, Melbourne, and Ghent, the Municipal Gallery, Belfast, and Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh. *Address:* 24 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 362; 33 West 67th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

See also Marquess of Queensberry.

MANN, Captain Heathcote Upfield, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; London Irish Rifles; a Director of Mann, Rutter & Co., Ltd., 112 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3, and Member of Lloyd's;

b. 18 April 1890; *e. s.* of Henry Mann; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Ethel, *y. d.* of late J. Corbet McBride, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Felsted. Served with his Regiment and on the Staff in France 1915-1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fern Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 2909. *Clubs:* Cavendish, City of London; Royal Wimbledon, Sunningdale and Aldeburgh Golf.

MANN, Ida Caroline, M.B.; B.S. Lond.; D.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng; D.O.M.S.; Assistant Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Free Hospital; *b.* London, 1893; *d.* of F. W. Mann, M.B.E., and Ellen Packham. *Educ.:* University of London; short periods in Switzerland and Germany. Ophthalmic surgeon, ophthalmic pathologist, and research worker on comparative ophthalmic embryology; late Research Student, Institute of Pathology, St. Mary's Hospital; Henry George Plimmer Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Assistant Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Pathologist, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; holder of Gifford Edmonds Prize in Ophthalmology, 1926; member of Council of Ophthalmological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; member of Anatomical Society; member of Medical Women's Federation. *Publications:* The Development of the Human Eye, and numerous papers on ophthalmological and embryological subjects in the British Journal of Ophthalmology, the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, and the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 9 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1794.

MANN, Jacob, M.A., D.Lit. (London); Professor of Jewish History and Literature, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., since 1922; *b.* Przemysl, Galicia, 26 Aug 1888; *s.* of Nisen Mann and Mindel Eichbaum. *Educ.:* Jews' College and University College, London. Came to London, 1908; passed B.A. Examination of London University with First Class Honours, 1913; qualified for the Jewish Ministry at Jews' College, 1914; M.A. London University, with a mark of distinction, 1915; D.Lit. London University, 1920; came to United States, 1920; Instructor of Bible, Talmud, and Jewish History at Baltimore Hebrew College and Teachers' Training School, 1921-22. *Publications:* The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fatimid Caliphs, Vol. I. 1920, Vol. II. 1922; numerous scientific articles in Jewish Review, Jewish Quarterly Review, Revue des Études Juives, Journal Royal Asiatic Society, American Journal of Theology, Expository Times, Hebrew Union College Annual, and other periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Hebrew Union College, Clifton Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

MANN, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; chartered accountant; *b.* Glasgow, 8 Apr. 1863; *s.* of John Mann, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of James Henderson, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. 1885. Professional affairs in Glasgow, London, and abroad; Director of various engineering and other companies, including Experiments in Workmen's Housing, Public Management of Liquor Traffic; Educational affairs, University, Training of Teachers, and Commercial Education; Financial Adviser in Ministry of Munitions of War, Aug. 1915; Assistant Financial Secretary in Ministry, Jan. 1917; Controller of Munitions Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Publications:* various articles on Housing, Liquor Control, Cost Accounting, etc. *Address:* Duncryne, Woldingham; *T.:* Woldingham 152; 8 Frederick's Place, E.C.2. *Clubs:* City of London, Reform, Gresham; New, Glasgow.

MANN, Julia de Lacy, M.A.; Principal, St. Hilda's College, Oxford; *o. d.* of James Saumarez Mann, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* Aug. 1891. *Educ:* Bromley High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Classical Hon. Mods. 1912; Lit. Hum. 1914; Secretarial work, Admiralty and Foreign Office, 1915-19; Vice-Principal, St. Hilda's College, 1923; Assistant Editor, Economic History Review, 1926. *Address:* St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

MANN, Ludovic MacLellan; F.S.A. (Scot.); Member of Royal Anthropological Institute, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia and other scientific societies in Scotland and England, on the Councils of several of which he has served; trained in accountancy and insurance; became by examination an Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and Actuaries, 1898; Manager in Scotland of Western Assurance Co. since 1901; Fellow of Incorporation of Insurance Brokers, London; senior partner of Mann, Ballantyne & Co., Insurance Administrators and Brokers, Glasgow and London; *y. s.* of John Mann, C.A., Glasgow, and Mary Newton Harrington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scotland; Continent. Invented in 1899 the now universally adopted system of Consequential Loss Insurance; inaugurated other forms of insurance; discovered a hitherto unrecognised astronomical culture in prehistoric times; discovered the long-period nutation; organised Exhibition at Glasgow of Prehistoric Relics, 1911; prepared specifications for War Memorials now erected in South, East, and West of Scotland, embodying ancient local Celtic designs. *Publications:* special articles to the periodical press; numerous reports to Transactions of learned Societies, chiefly the results of personally conducted excavations of Archæological Sites from the Stone Age to Mediæval times; original research in the fields of Celtic Art, Pictish symbols, prehistoric Astronomy and Geometry, mythology, rock carvings (of which he has discovered hitherto unnoticed specimens in Switzerland, France, Channel Islands, and Britain); The Barochan Cross, 1919; Archaic Sculpturings, 1914; Queen Mary of Scots, 1918; A Lost Civilization, 1927. *Recreations:* large collection of Prehistoric, Mediæval, and Neo-Archaic relics. *Address:* 90 Queen Street Cheapside, E.C.; 188 West George Street, Glasgow; 4 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; New, Conservative, Glasgow.

MANN, Mary E. (Mrs. Fairman Mann); novelist; *o. d.* of late William Simon Rackham, merchant of Norwich; one *s.* three *d. Publications:* The Parish of Hilby; A Lost Estate; Susannah; The Cedar Star; Moonlight; The Patten Experiment; Among the Syringas; The Fields of Dulditch; The Mating of a Dove; Olivia's Summer, Gran'ma's Jane, The Parish Nurse; Rose at Honeypot; The Eglamore Portraits; The Memories of Ronald Love; Avenging Children; Astray in Arcady; Mrs. Day's Daughters, etc. *Address:* Greenlands, Sheringham, Norfolk.

MANN, Sir (Thomas) Duncombe, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 16 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1880, Marie Blanche (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of David Keigwin, of Merton, Surrey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Janet Elliot, 2nd *d.* of late James Jeffery, of Clonakilty, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Eastbourne; London University. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1886; Officier l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1919. *Address:* The Brown House, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 112. *Clubs:* Sussex, Eastbourne; New, Bexhill-on-Sea.

MANN, Tom; Hon. Chairman of the National Minority Movement; late President International Transport Workers' Federation; Vice-President of the Workers' Union; *b.* Foleshill,

Warwickshire (mining district), 15 April 1856. Worked on farm from age of 9 to 11; down mine and on pit bank, 11 to 14; served 7 years engineering in Birmingham; settled in London, 1877; worked as journeyman engineer; joined Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1881 (General Secretary, 1918-21); been closely connected with Trade Union movement ever since; joined Socialists, 1885; first Secretary of London Reform Union; has stood as Parliamentary candidate four times; first secretary of the National Democratic League. *Publications:* pamphlets on the Eight Hours Movement; A Socialist's View of Religion; The Programme of the I.L.P. and the Unemployed; The Dockers and Sailors in 1897; The International Socialist Movement; Why I joined the N.D.L.; From Single Tax to Syndicalism; Russia in 1921; Tom Mann's Memoirs; What I Saw in China, 1927. *Address:* 1 Adelaide Road, Brockley, S.E.4.

MANN, Major William Edgar, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Sir Edward Mann, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Sarah Douglas, *d.* of Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Earl Soham Lodge, Framlingham, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MANNERING, Rev. Ernest; Vicar of St. Mark, Sheffield, since 1921. *b.* 28 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of George Willsher and Annie Southey Mannering, of Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1921, Irene, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. J. Denton Thompson, Bishop of Sodor and Man. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; B.N.C., Oxford (Scholar); 2nd cl. Classical Moderations, 3rd cl. Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1906. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Holy Trinity, S. Marylebone, 1906-1911; Christ Church, Woking, 1911-13; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1913-15 and 1919-20; Vice-Principal of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1920-21. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Sheffield.

MANNERS, family name of **Baron Manners,** and **Duke of Rutland.**

MANNERS, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1807), **Francis Henry Manners,** M.C.; late Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 21 July 1897; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Constance (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Col. Henry E. H. Fane, M.P., of Clovelly Court, Devonshire; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1921, Mary Edith, *d.* of Bishop of Exeter, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Robert Cecil Manners, *b.* 1928. *Address:* Avon Tyrrell, Christchurch; 82 Cambridge Square, W.2.

See also Hon. A. M. Asquith, Col. Ralph Leeke, Maj.-Gen. B. R. Mitford, Lt.-Col. Hon. C. M. Hore-Ruthven.

MANNERS, Lord Cecil (Reginald John), *b.* 4 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of 7th Duke of Rutland. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Formerly an assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for India, Viscount Cross; M.P. (C.) East or Melton Division of Leicestershire, 1900-6. *Club:* Turf.

MANNERS, Charles, principal bass Royal Italian Opera, Covent Garden; *e. s.* by 2nd wife of Col. John Craven Mansergh, late R.H.A., J.P. Cork and Tipperary; *m.* Fanny Moody, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Hoddesdon Grammar School. First studied for the army but could not pass; then tried stockbroking for three months; then civil engineering for one year on the Midland Railway (Ireland); then took the Albert Student Scholarship at the Dublin Academy; then studied for a year at the Royal Academy, London, and was selected by examination as first lad; went to Florence and studied; came back 2018; and appeared first in public in the chorus in the comic opera Claude Duval; since then has created several parts in comic opera; Private Willis in Iolanthe, Savoy Theatre, etc.; was for two years principal bass in Carl Rosa Company, and four years in Sir Augustus Harris's Italian Opera, Covent Garden; has sung with most of the principal Choral Societies throughout the provinces, America, Canada, and South Africa. In conjunction with his wife gave £100 prize and 5 per cent on net receipts for best opera (written by a British subject) without chorus, 1895; also gave prize of £250 and 5 per cent on net receipts for best grand opera with chorus; is Managing Director of The Moody Manners Opera Companies, Limited. *Recreation:* trying to establish National Opera. *Address:* Moody Manners Stores, The Hyde, Hendon, N.W. *M.:* BT 285. *Club:* Green Room.

MANNERS, Major Charles Molyneux Sandys, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army; *b.* 24 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Col. P. A. Manners; *m.* 1919, Maisie, *e. d.* of John J. Calder, of Ardargie, Forgandenny. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1907; Capt. 1914; Major, 1920; served European War, including Mesopotamia, 1915 (D.S.O., despatches twice).

MANNERS, Sir George Espec John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 17 June 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Lord George Manners, M.P., and Lady Adeliza, *d.* of 13th Duke of Norfolk; *m.* 1884, Anna Sophia, 3rd *d.* of late George Gilstrap of Winthorp. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Hon. Major in 3rd Batt. Leicestershire Regiment; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1915; Commander J Div. Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914-16; Assistant Provost-Marshal, London District, 1916; on Coast Defences, 1917; Brig. Education Officer, 1918-19, all unpaid; Chairman of London District Messenger Co. since 1890, and takes great interest in the welfare of the boys, to whom he has presented a gymnasium and rifle club; was Alderman, West Suffolk County Council, and President, National Assoc. of Pig-breeders. *Publications:* articles on sport in Blackwood, and on Old Belvoir, in Old Leicestershire. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, forestry, farming. *Address:* Little Haddon Hall, Woodbridge; Fornham Park, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Carlton.

MANNERS, J. Hartley, dramatic author; *b.* London, 10 Aug. 1870; *m.* Lauretta Taylor. *Educ.:* private schools. An actor, 1898-1905; first appearance Bijou Theatre, Melbourne; last, California Theatre, San Francisco; in America, 1902-14. *Publications:* *Plays*—The Cross-Ways; As Once in May; The Girl in Waiting; The Panorama of Youth; A Queen's Messenger; A Woman Intervenes; The Wooing of Eve; Peg o' my Heart; Zira; A Marriage of Reason; Happiness; The Day of Dupes; Just as Well; The Harp of Life; Out There; One Night in Rome; The National Anthem; All Clear; God of my Faith: God's Outcast. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Lotos, New York.

MANNERS-SMITH, Francis St. George, C.I.E. 1907; *s.* of Surgeon-Gen. C. Manners-Smith; *m.* 1884, Caroline, *d.* of Thomas Ashby, Staines. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered P.W.D., India, 1879; retired as Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Burmah, 1913; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1900. *Address:* Yewdale, Budleigh Salterton.

MANNERS-SUTTON, family name of **Viscount Canterbury.**

MANNIN, Ethel (Mrs. J. A. Porteous); novelist and journalist; *e. d.* of Robert Mannin and Edith Gray; *b.* London, 1900; *m.* 1919, John Alexander Porteous, Melrose; one *d.* *Educ:* The School of Life. Commenced journalistic career at seventeen as Associate-Editor with Sir Charles Higham of the old theatrical paper, The Pelican; published first novel at the age of

twenty-two; began writing at the age of seven. *Publications:* Martha, 1923; Hunger of the Sea, 1924; Sounding Brass, 1925; Pilgrims, 1927; Green Willow, 1928; Crescendo, 1929. *Recreations:* travelling, modern home-decoration, modern Art, and the Russian Ballet; dislikes every form of sport. *Address:* Four Gables, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3688.

MANNING, Bernard Lord; Fellow, Bursar, and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Rev. George Manning, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Caistor Grammar School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Lightfoot Scholar in the University of Cambridge; First Class in Historical Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1915; Thirlwall Prizeman, 1917; Editor the Cambridge Review, 1916-18; Donaldson Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1916-18; Educational Adviser to Indian Students in the University of Cambridge, 1919-21. *Publication:* The People's Faith in the time of Wyclif. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

MANNING, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Henry Ernest, D.S.O. 1916, O.B.E. 1918; V.D.; Unattached List, Australian Military Forces; Director of Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1927; *b.* Perth, Western Australia, 13 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Ernest Manning, Perth; *m.* 1905, Ada Florence, *d.* of late R. H. Habgood, Perth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Boys' School, Perth. First commission in infantry, 1901; transferred to, raised and organised Australian Army Service Corps Section in Western Australia; Captain, 1908; a Director Supply and Transport, W.A., on 4 Aug. 1914; raised and commanded 16th Company A.A.S.C., Feb. 1915, in Australian Imperial Force; saw service Egypt, France, and Belgium; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel and to command 2nd Australian Divisional Train, 1916 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Officers' Decoration, 1923 (despatches twice; medals -1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, General Service Medal, Long Service Medal); acted as British Vice-Consul, Christiana, Norway, 1919, whilst waiting return to Australia; returned to Australian command of Troop R.M.S. Orvieto, Dec. 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

MANNING, Wing-Commander Edye Rolleston, D.S.O. 1924; M.C.; Royal Air Force (Active List); *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, 14 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late William Alexander Manning, solicitor, and Marion Manning of Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School. Cavalry Aug. 1914; served B.E.F., 2nd Lt. 15th Hussars, France and Belgium; transferred R.F.C., 1915 (M.C.); Iraq and Khurdistan, 1922-24 (D.S.O). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MANNING, John Westley, K.C. 1920; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Wm. Manning, London; *m.* Eliz. Ada (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Robt. Chapman of Littlebury, Essex. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; M.A. (London University), 1887. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1891. *Address:* 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 64 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Holborn 3876, Kens. 7514. *Club:* Constitutional.

MANNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir William (Henry), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1904; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1908; Indian Army; retired, 1910; Governor of Ceylon, 1918-25; *b.* 19 July 1868; 2nd *s.* of Henry Manning; *m.* 1920, Olga Mary, *o. d.* of H. Sefton-Jones, 10 Wilton Place, S.W.1; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted Lt. 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, 24th Foot, 1886; Captain, 1897; Bt. Major, 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1899; Bt. Col. 1904; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1913; joined Indian Army, 1888; 2nd Burmese War (wounded, medal and clasp); Samana and Hazara expeditions, North-West Frontier of India, 1891 (clasp); Central Africa, 1893-94 (medal); Central Africa and Rhodesia, 1894-98 (clasp, brevets of Maj. and Lt.-Col.); Somaliland Campaign (medal and 2 clasps, C.B., K.C.M.G.); Deputy Commissioner and Consul for British Central Africa, 1897; acted as Commissioner and Consul-General from Dec. 1897 to Dec. 1898, and July 1900 to April 1901; raised and commanded the Central Africa Regiment; commanded the Somaliland Field Force, 1902-3; commanded 1st Brigade Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4; Inspector-General King's African Rifles, 1901-7; acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief Nyasaland Protectorate, 1907-8; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief Somaliland Protectorate, 1910; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1910-13; Governor of Jamaica, 1913-18; has 1st class Order of the Rising Sun of Japan. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bunce Court, Otterden, Faversham, Kent; *T.:* Eastling 6; Villa Maria Stella, Carrosaccia, Ajaccio, Corsica. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh.

MANNING, Rt. Rev. William T., Bishop of New York since 1921; *b.* Northampton, England, 1866. *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School; University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. Took orders, 1891; was Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of the South; Rector of Trinity Parish, New York, 1908-21. *Address:* New York.

MANNING, W. Westley, R.O.I.; R.B.A.; A.R.E.; S.G.A.; *s.* of late William Manning; *m.* Lisa Madeline, *d.* of late Capt. A. H. H. Johnstone, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ:* University College School; matriculated at London University. Landscape painter, etcher and aquatinter; studied at Academie Julian, Paris; exhibitor at the R.A., Paris Salon, Rouen, International Society, New English Art Club, Glasgow and Edinburgh; and International Exhibitions at Brussels, Munich, Mannheim, Venice, Budapest, Argentina, St. Louis, Chicago, Tokio and Osaka, Japan; works are included in the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Musuem, Stockholm Academy, Moscow, Johannesberg, and Los Angeles. *Publications:* Etchings and Aquatints. *Recreations:* collecting antique autograph letters, and modern etchings. *Address:* 12 Edith Villas, W.14. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Lt.-Col. Sir Mervyn Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; M.P. (C.) Kettering Division of Northamptonshire since 1924; commanded 12th (S.) Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1914-15; *b.* 16 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Edward Manningham Manningham-Buller and Lady Anne Coke, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* uncle, 1910; *m.* 1903, Hon. Lilah Constance Cavendish, *o. surv. d.* of 3rd Baron Chesham; one *s.* four *d.* Contested Heywood Div. Lancs. 1906 and 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Edward, *b.* 1 Aug. 1905. *Address:* Broomhill, Spratton, Northampton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

MANNIX, Most Rev. Daniel, D.D.; LL.D.; Archbishop of Melbourne since 1917; late member of Senate National Univ. of Ireland; *b.* Charleville, Co. Cork, Ireland, 4 March 1864. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Charleville; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy at St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1891; Professor of Theology, 1894; Vice-President, 1903; President, 1908-12. Coadjutor Archbishop of Melbourne, 1912-17. *Address:* St. Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia.

MANSBRIDGE, Albert, Hon. M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge and Manchester and Pittsburgh); Chairman of the World

Association for Adult Education, The Central Library for Students, The Seafarers Education Service, The British Institute of Adult Education; Tutor in Civics, Cuddesdon Theological College; Director Co-operative Permanent Building Society; *b.* Gloucester, 10 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Mansbridge, mechanic, and Frances Thomas; *m.* 1900, Frances Jane, *d.* of John Pringle, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools and Battersea Grammar School. Founded Workers' Educational Association in England, 1903; in Australia, 1913; First Secretary, 1903-15; Member of Government Committees on Education, including the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1906-12, 1924, and the Prime Minister's Committee on the Teaching of Modern Languages, 1915-1918; Member of the Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919-22; Member of the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923; Member of the Selborne Committee on Church and State, 1914-16, and numerous Church Committees; Lecturer on the Lowell Foundation, Boston, U.S.A., 1922; on the Earle Foundation, California, 1926; Expert Adviser to British and Australian Army Education Services, 1918-19. *Publications:* University Tutorial Classes, 1913; An Adventure in Working Class Education, 1920; The Older Universities of England, 1923. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 38 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.A.:* Worladult, Westcent, London. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 228. *Clubs:* Cavendish, University of London.

MANSBRIDGE, Lt.-Col. William Owen, D.S.O. 1915; Unattached List Commonwealth Military Forces, 1926; V.D., 1926; *b.* 13 Jan. 1872; *s.* of William Henry Mansbridge, Western Australia. *Educ.:* privately; India and Australia. Civil Service, Western Australia; ten years Goldfields Infantry Regiment, Western Australia; Resident Magistrate, Chairman Quarter Sessions, and Warden, West Kimberley Goldfields; served European War, 1914-18; was in the Landing Dardanelles, 1915-16, as Major 16th Infantry Batt., Australian Imperial Force (despatches, D.S.O.); subsequently commanded 44th Infantry, Australian Imperial Force, on the Western Front, Belgium and France (despatches). *Address:* The Residency, Broome, North-West Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

MANSEL, Sir Courtenay Cecil, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1621 [succeeded his father as 11th Bt. in 1892, but resigned in favour of his uncle, 1908; resumed title on uncle's death in 1908]; M.P. (L.) Penryn and Falmouth Division of Cornwall, 1923-24; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Maud, *d.* of John Jones of Maesy-crugian Manor; *b.* 25 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1906, Mary Philippa Agnes Germaine, *d.* of Frederick Littlewood; three *s.* Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1918; Capt. unemployed list R.A.F.; J.P. Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire; Liberal candidate for Coventry, 1918; Penryn and Falmouth, 1922; joined Conservative Party, 1926. *Publications:* Masque of King Charles VI.; The South Wind. *Heir:* *s.* John Philip Ferdinand Mansel, *b.* 22 Aug. 1910. *Address:* Maesycrugian Manor, Carmarthenshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

MANSEL-JONES, Lt.-Col. Conwyn, V.C. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; a Gentleman at Arms, 1920; temp. Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; West Yorks Regiment; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Riversdale Mansel-Jones, Judge of County Courts; *m.* 1913, Marion, *d.* of late William Barton-Wright. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; retired, 1910; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; D.A.A.G. for Recruiting Headquarters, 1901; Recruiting Staff Officer, London Area, 1906; D.A.A.G. 1914; A.A.G., with rank of Lt.-Col., 1915; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (bronze star); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, V.C. for bravery at assault of Terrace Hill, Tugela); Bt. Major; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Little White House, Setley, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MANSEL-PLEYDELL, Rev. John Colvile Morton, M.A.; Prebendary of Torleton in Salisbury Cathedral since 1911; *b.* 21 Oct. 1851; 2nd *s.* of late John Clavell Mansel-Pleydell, of Whatcombe, Dorset; *m.* 1879, Beatrice Maud, *s. d.* of Robert Smith of Goldings, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1874; Curacies, St. Nicholas, Nottingham, Bengeo, Herts, St Mary Abbotts, Kensington; Rector of Bengeo, 1881; Branston, Lincs, 1895; Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1899-1915; Rural Dean, 1902; engaged in county and diocesan work; was Treasurer of the Dorset Field Club and Antiquarian Association. *Publications:* edited Rabin Hill's Poems in the Dorset Dialect. *Recreation:* antiquarian. *Address:* 19 Moore Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5313. *Club:* Athenæum.

MANSELL, Vice-Admiral George Robert, R.N.; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; J.P. County of London; Deputy Master of Trinity House since 1926; *s.* of late Commander G. H. Mansell, R.N.; *b* 18 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1901, Lorna, *y. d.* of Rear-Adm. G. E. Richards, two *s.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; retired, 1912; Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1912, Rear-Admiral, 1918, Vice-Adm., 1924. *Address:* 69 Lexham Gardens, W 8. *T.:* Kelvin 8364. *Club:* United Service.

MANSELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir John (Herbert), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; D.L.; Director English Electric Co. and Winchester Water and Gas Cos.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Captain George Hope Mansell, R.N.; *m.* 1891, Jane Wilhelmina, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. J. Stuart, R.E.; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1883; retiring with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1913. *Address:* Cintra House, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

MANSELL-MOULLIN, Charles William, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.A.; *b.* Oct. 1851; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford (Fellow); Vienna, Paris, Strasburg, Oxford, St. Bartholomew's; Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital; late Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford, Hunterian Professor, and Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Glasgow; Colonel R.A.M.C. Territorial Forces, 2nd London General Hospital. *Publications:* Enlargement of the Prostate; Inflammation of the Bladder; When to Operate in Inflammation of the Appendix; The Surgical Treatment of Ulcer of the Stomach; The Biology of Tumours (Bradshaw Lecture). *Address:* 28 Victoria Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 1118.

MANSERGH, Cornewall Lewis, C.B.E. 1923; I.S.O. 1906; Provincial Secretary, Cape, 1916-22; *b.* 1863. Clerk, Crown Lands Office, 1880; 2nd Class Clerk, 1884; 1st Class, 1892; Chief Clerk to Commissioner of Railways and Public Works, 1892; Secretary for Public Works, Cape Colony, 1898; Assistant Provincial Secretary, Cape, 1911. *Address:* c/o Provincial Secretary, Cape Town.

MANSFIELD, family name of **Baron Sandhurst.**

MANSFIELD, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1776 and 1792, G. Britain), **Alan David Murray,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Scone, 1605; Viscount Stormont, 1621; Baron Balvaird, 1641; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864;

s. of Viscount Stormont (*d.* 1898) and Emily Louisa (*d.* 1919), *s. d.* of Sir J. A. MacGregor, 3rd Bt. of MacGregor; *S. b.* 1906; *m.* 1899, Margaret Helen Mary, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, 4th Bt.; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Lt. The Black Watch, 1886-94; Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod, 1895-1917; County Commandant Perthshire Vol. Regt., June 1917. *Heir:* s. Lord Scone, *q.v. Address:* Scone Palace, Perth. *Clubs:* White's, Pratt's, Carlton.

See also Adm. Sir H. G. King Hall, Marquess of Hertford, Sir Kenneth J. Mackenzie, Bart.

MANSFIELD, Sir Alfred, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Managing Director, Mansfield & Sons, Ltd., Birkenhead; *b.* 17 May 1870; *s.* of Edwin Mansfield, Prenton, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester. *Address:* Bryanston Road, Prenton, Cheshire.

MANSFIELD, F. J.; President of the National Union of Journalists, 1918-19; editorial staff of The Times; Lecturer and Examiner in Practical Journalism, University of London. *Address:* Kynance, Noak Hill Road, Romford, Essex.

MANSFIELD, Major-General Sir Herbert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1901; Director of Supplies and Transport in India 1910-12; *b.* 30 August 1855; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Mansfield and Emily, *d.* of Col. Hon. Sir Robert Le Poer Trench, K.C.B.; *m.* 1881, Debonnaire Lydia Campbell, *d.* of Colonel G. Campbell Ross, late Bengal Cavalry; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College. North Lincoln Militia, 1872; joined 83rd Regt. 1875; Captain Bengal Staff Corps, 1886; Brevet-Major, 1888; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1898; Colonel, 1902; Major-Gen. 1905, served with 1st Sikhs in Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); Sikhim Expedition, 1888-89, as Chief Commissariat Officer (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet majority); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, as Chief Transport Officer (despatches, medal with three clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); J.P. Hants. *Address:* Villa du Parc, Rue Plati, Monaco. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. K. Barge.

MANSFIELD, Dr. Orlando Augustine; Composer, Author, Editor, Lecturer, Examiner, etc.; *b.* Hormingsham, Wilts, 28 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Rev. James Pearse Mansfield, *q.v.*, of Ch. Benyon Mansfield; *stepbrother* of Sir James Mansfield; *m.* 1886, Mdlle. Jutz, Medallist of Conservatoire, Geneva; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Fellow of Royal College of Organists, 1884; Licentiate of Trinity College, London, 1884, and of London College of Music, 1890; Fellow of American Guild of Organists, 1910; Mus. Bac. Trinity Univ. Toronto, 1887 (Silver Medallist); Mus. Doc. 1890; Univ. of Toronto, 1900; Organist, Holy Trinity, Torquay, 1885-95; Belgrave Church, Torquay, 1899-1912; Examiner for London College of Music since 1890; Prof. of Music, Wilson College, Pa., U.S.A., 1912-17; Prof. of Theory and Composition, Brenau College, Ga., U.S.A., 1918-23; returned to England, 1923. *Publications:* The Student's Harmony, 4 vols.; Mendelssohn's Organ Parts; Rudiments of Music; Editor of Cary Edition of Pianoforte Classics, etc.; 550 Compositions and Arrangements, and over 700 articles, reviews, etc., contributed to leading musical papers in England and America. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Sirsa House, Cheltenham, Glos.

MANSFIELD, Purcell James, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., L.Mus. T.C.L.; Organist and Choir Master of Pollokshields Parish Church, Glasgow, since 1922; *b.* Torquay, 24 May 1889; *s.* of Dr. Orlando A. Mansfield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Jessie Campbell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Paignton Wesleyan Church, 1905-8; Bideford Wesleyan Church, 1908-10; Glasgow, Park Church, 1910-19; Paisley Abbey, 1919-22; Organist to the Corporation of Paisley, 1919-24; Recitalist at St. Andrew's Hall, City Hall, and the Kelvingrove Art Galleries, for the Glasgow Corporation; Westminster Cathedral (R.C.); Newcastle Cathedral, etc.; Conductor of the Glasgow Lyric Choir since 1919; Fauldhouse Choral and Orchestral Society since 1927; etc.; President of the Glasgow Society of Organists, 1921-22; Gold and Bronze Medallist, Bristol Eisteddfod (1905); Member of the Council, Organists' Benevolent League, etc. *Publications:* Six Concert Overtures, one Symphony, and over 60 Scherzos, Marches, and other miscellaneous pieces for Organ; Arrangements of Scottish Songs, Negro Spirituals, Christmas Carols, in 2, 3, and 4 parts, for female, male, or mixed voices; an opera, The Hawaiian Maid, etc.; Editor of the British Students' Song Book, 1927, etc. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 84 Mossbank Oval, Glasgow, S.W.2. *T.:* Bron 616. *Club:* Rotary, Glasgow.

MANSFIELD, Hon. Ralph Sheldon, O.B.E.; late Capt. R.E.; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron Sandhurst, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Victoria Morley, *o. c.* of Edward Berners Upcher of Kirkby Cane, Sheringham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. *Address:* Burnham, Roehampton. *T.:* Putney 1077. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MANSFIELD, Major William Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1915; late Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Oct. 1887. Entered army, 1907; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922.

MANSHIP, Paul, Sculptor; *b.* St. Paul, Minnesota, 25 Dec. 1885; of American parentage; *m.* 1913, Isabel G. McIlwaine; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Paul; Penn. Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; winner of Prize Scholarship to American Academy in Rome, 1909-12; Barnett Prize for Sculpture, National Academy of Design, 1913-16; Widener Gold Medal for Sculpture, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1913; gold medal Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1914; gold medal American Institute of Architects, 1921; medal for Numismatics, Am. Numismatic Soc., 1924; gold medal Phila. Art Assoc., 1925; Gold Medal Sesquicentennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1926; represented in the following Museums of Art and Art Galleries: Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; Chicago Art Institute, and Museums at Philadelphia, Boston, Providence, Cincinatti, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Louis, Minneapolis, St. Paul; Musee du Luxembourg, Paris. *Principal Works:* Memorial to J. P. Morgan, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Portrait of John D. Rockefeller; Garden Sculpture in gardens of Herbert Pratt, New York, and Charles S. Schwab, Loretto, Pennsylvania. *Address:* 319 East 72nd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Interalliée, Paris.

MANSON, Alexander Malcolm, B.A.; K.C.; Director, Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Malcolm Manson and Katherine MacTavish; *m.* 1909, Stella, *d.* of late Henry Giles Beckwith, Montreal; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public School, Mosa Township, Middlesex; Niagara Falls, Collegiate; University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1908; came to Canada, 1889; to British Columbia, 1908; called to British Columbia Bar, 1908; member law firm of Williams, Manson & Gonzales, Prince Rupert, B.C.; Liberal Candidate Skeena Riding (Prov.), 1912; Liberal Omineca Riding (Prov.), 1916; Deputy Speaker, 1918, 1919, and 1920; Speaker, 1921; Attorney-General and Minister of Labour for the Province of British Columbia, 1922-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Victoria, British Columbia.

MANSON, James Bolivar; Assistant Keeper National Gallery, Millbank, since 1917; *b.* 26 June 1879; *s. s.* of James Alexander Manson; *m.* 1905, Lilian Laugher; two *d. Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Heatherley's and Lambeth School of Art; Academie Julian, Paris, under Jean-Paul Laurens. Exhibitor at International Society, New English Art Club (Member); one-man shows at the Leicester Galleries, London; Galerie Balzac, Paris; Alex. Reid's Gallery, Glasgow; Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Daily Herald; Assistant at National Gallery, Millbank, 1912; has pictures in National Gallery and Manchester and Aberdeen Art Galleries; Secretary of Camden Town Group; 1st Secretary London Group; Secretary of Monarro Group. *Publications:* Rembrandt, 1923; translated Cezanne, by T. Klingsor, 1924; Hours in the Tate Gallery, 1926; Degas, 1927; articles on Art in various magazines. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 98 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

MANSON-BAHR, Philip, D.S.O. 1917, Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases; Bt. Major, R.A.M.C. (T.C.); M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., D.T.M. and H. Camb., F.Z.S., F.S.A.; Lecturer London School of Tropical Medicine; Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens and Albert Dock Hospital; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1909, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Patrick Manson, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Cambridge; London Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; in charge of Stanley Research Expedition to Fiji, 1909; research Expedition on Sprue, Ceylon, 1912-13; War Service (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria), 1914-19. *Publications:* 7th and 8th editions of Manson's Tropical Diseases; The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson; Zoological, Ornithological, and Medical Transactions and Reviews. *Recreations:* boxing, shooting, ornithology. *Address:* 32 Weymouth Street, W.1; The Old Cottage, Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent. *T:* Langham 2406; Crockham Hill 42. *M.:* YN 9882. *Clubs:* British Ornithological, Royal Automobile.

MANT, Sir Reginald Arthur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1919; Indian Civil Service; Member Council of India since 1924; *b.* 30 Sep. 1870; *s.* of George Mant, Gigoomgan, Queensland; *m.* 1905, Eileen Gertrude, *d.* of Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Maryborough Grammar School, Queensland; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to the I.C.S. after the examination of 1893 and posted to the Punjab; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1899; Under-Secretary to the Government of India (Finance Department), 1901; Deputy Secretary, 1904; Joint Secretary to the Government of India (Military Finance), 1908; Financial Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, 1910-15; Secretary to the Government of India (Department of Revenue and Agriculture), 1916-20; temporary Member of the Council of the Governor-General, 1919; Member of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22; Finance Member (temporary) of Council of Punjab, 1923; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Member of East Africa Commission, 1927-28. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 54 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Oriental, Moor Park.

MANTELL, Col. Patrick Rivers, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Mantell, late I.M.S.; *m.* 1894, Helen Campbell, *d.* of Col. G. Campbell Ross. Entered army, 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1900; served Burmese expedition, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); Hazara expedition, 1891 (clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches); retired, 1912. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MANTLE, Lee; Real Estate Owner, Mining; formerly newspaper proprietor; *b.* Birmingham, England, 13 Dec. 1851; *m.* 1922; one *s. Educ.:* self-educated. Came to America 1864; six years telegrapher with Western Union Telegraph Co. on Old Overland Stage Line; resided 43 years in Butte, Montana; most of time active in politics; organized Butte Daily Inter-Mountain, 1881; Republican; Alderman Butte City, 1881; Member of Territorial Legislature, 1882-86; Speaker of House; Mayor of Butte City, Montana, 1892; many times Chairman State Republican Central Committee and Delegate to National Republican Conventions; United States Senator, 1895; President Montana World's Fair Commission. *Address.* Butte City, Montana, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Silver Bow, Montana and Rocky Mountain, Butte City.

MANTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Compton Verney, **George Miles Watson,** late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 21 June 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron Manton and Claire, *d.* of Harold Nichols of Leeds; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1923, Alethea, 2nd *d.* of Col. Philip Langdale, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow School. Joined army Aug. 1917; gazetted into the 2nd Life Guards, 1918; resigned commission, 1923. *Heir: s.* Hon. Joseph Rupert Eric Robert Watson, *b.* 22 Jan. 1924. *Address:* Compton Verney, Warwick. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Buck's.

MANTON, G. Grenville, R.B.A. 1899; chiefly engaged in painting for exhibition; *y. s.* of Gildon Manton, gunmaker, London, and *g.s.* of Gildon Manton, artist; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* London and Paris. Medallist of Roy. Acad. Has painted a great many portraits, presentation and others, as well as pictures, most of them having been exhibited at the Royal Academy; one of his chief works, entitled Jeroboam's Wife, purchased by Mr. G. Shaw, and presented to the Guildhall Gallery; visited America, 1890, where he engaged in portrait-painting, and exhibited at National Academy, New York; on returning to London became one of the staff artists on Black and White; has illustrated for Pall Mall Magazine, The Sphere, and various other publications. *Recreations:* has no particular hobby, but finds pleasure in his spare time in the garden. *Address:* Pen-y-Bryn, Bushey Grove Road, Bushey, Herts.

MANTON, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; R.E.; *m.* 1923, Joan, *d.* of G. H. Gifford, Lynch Cottage, Winchester; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Cologne, 1922-26. *Address:* Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury.

MANTOUX, Paul Joseph, C.B.; Director of the Political Section, League of Nations Secretariat; *b.* Paris, 14 April 1877; *m.* 1911, Mathilde Dreyfus; two *s. Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Licencié ès lettres, 1895; Agrégé d'histoire et de géographie, 1897; Docteur ès lettres, 1906; Secretary to the Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales, 1900; Lecturer at the Ecole Turgot, 1904; Professor at the College Chaptal, Paris, 1906; and at the Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 1910; Professor of Modern French History and Institutions in the University of London, 1913; served in French Army, Aug. 1914; Officer Interpreter on a special mission in England, 1915; Interpreter of the Inter-Allied Conferences of the Supreme War Council; Secretary of the Peace Conference, 1919; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1917; Cav. of the SS. Maurice and Lazarus, 1919. *Publications:* La Crise du Trade-Unionisme (with M. Alfassa), 1903; La Révolution industrielle au XVIII^e siècle, 1906; 2nd ed. 1914; Notes sur les comptes rendus des séances du Parlement anglais au XVIII^e siècle, conservés aux archives des Affaires Etrangères, 1906; A travers l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1909; articles in the Revue de Paris, Revue Historique, Revue

d'Histoire moderne et contemporaine, Revue de Synthèse historique. *Address:* 13 Rue Lamennais, Paris; 117 Piccadilly, W. *T.:* Mayfair 6883.

See also A. S. Blum.

MANVERS, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1806), **Evelyn Robert Pierrepont,** Viscount Newark and Baron Pierrepont, 1796; *b.* 25 July 1888; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Helen, *d.* of Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart; *S.* father, 1926. Owns about 38,000 acres. *Address:* Thoresby Park, Ollerton, Nottinghamshire.

See also Lt.-Col. F. Hardy.

MANVILLE, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.Inst.E.E.; M.P. (U.) Coventry, 1918-23; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of B. E. Manville, M.R.C.S., 5 Grosvenor Street, W.; *m.* 1st, Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of Col. C. T. Wallis, D.L., Newport, Mon.; 2nd, Rachel Violet, *d.* of John Holmes, Civil Engineer, Calcutta. *Educ.:* University College School, London, and Technical Institutions. Consulting Engineer to many Local Authorities and Companies for Electrical Undertakings at Home, in the Colonies, and in Foreign Countries; Chairman, Dumbler Co., Ltd., Car and General Insurance Corporation, The Reinsurance Corporation, Ltd., Phœnix Oil and Transport Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Birmingham Small Arms Co.; Director Royal Exchange Assurance; Metropolitan Rly. Co., State Assurance Co. Ltd.; late President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Vice-President, Federation of British Industries; late Chairman Imperial Council of Commerce; late President, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Association of British Motor and Allied Manufacturers. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Engineers, Royal Automobile, Savage.

MAPLESDEN, Canon Arthur Wm., LL.D.; Director of Religious Education for dioceses of London and Southwark; Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral; Member of L.C.C. Education Committee; Chairman Church Schools Co., Ltd.; Treasurer of Clergy Orphan Corporation; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Henry Maplesden, architect, of Battersea Rise; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of Wm. Bowra; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Training College; Trinity College Dublin. Has been continuously employed in work of educational organization in Dioceses of London, Rochester, and Southwark since ordination. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Church House, Westminster; Knowle, Guildford. *T.A.:* Maplesden, Pananghe, London. *T.:* Victoria 6790. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MAPLESTONE, Philip Alan, D.S.O. 1917; Helminthologist, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta; *m.* 1924, Isobel Alice, *d.* of late C. V. Collins, Gisborne, Victoria. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Central Avenue, Calcutta, India.

MAPPIN, Sir Charles Thomas Hewitt, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 7 March 1909; *s.* of late Thomas Wilson Mappin, *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Violet Maud, *d.* of late Joseph C. Mappin; *S.* grandfather, 1925. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Sandhurst. *Heir:* great-uncle, Samuel Wilson, *b.* 1854.

MAR, 33rd Earl of, **John Francis Erskine Goodeve-Erskine,** Baron Garioch, *cr.* ante 1404; Hon. M.A. Oxon and Cantab.; Senior Representative Peer for Scotland, 1886-1923, when he resigned; *b.* Clifton, 29 Mar. 1886; *s.* of William James Goodeve and Lady Frances Jemima Erskine, *e. d.* of 31st Earl; *S.* uncle (mother's brother), 1866; *m.* 1866, Alice Mary Sinclair (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of late John Hamilton, Hilston Park, Monmouth; one *s.* Conservative. *Publications:* songs, anthems, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Garioch, *q.v.* *Address:* Villa Indiana, Monte Carlo. *Club:* Carlton.

MAR, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1565, **and KELLIE,** 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1619, **Walter John Francis Erskine,** K.T., J.P.; 17th Baron Erskine, 1429; Viscount Fentoun, 1606; Lord Dirleton, 1603; Premier Viscount and Premier Baron of Scotland; Hereditary Keeper of Stirling Castle; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1892; Lord-Lt. County of Clackmannan since 1898; Hon. Col. 7th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Chairman of Clackmannan County Council, and President County Territorial Association; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of 11th Earl and Mary Anne, *e. d.* of William Forbes; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1892, Lady Violet Ashley, *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; two *s.* Conservative. Anglo-Catholic. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Scots Guards, 1887-92. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Erskine, *q.v.* *Address:* Alloa House, Alloa; Kellie Castle, Fife. *Club:* Carlton.

MAR, Helen; Concert Artist; *m.* Rohan Clensy (*d.* 1919). *Address:* 35 Great Queen Street, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 748.

MARCH, Earl of, Frederick Charles Gordon-Lennox; *b.* 5 Feb. 1904; *o. surv. s.* and *heir* of 8th Duke of Richmond, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Grace, *y. d.* of Rev. T. W. Hudson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Molecomb, Chicester. *Club:* Bachelors'.

MARCH, Rt. Rev. John, R.C. Bishop of Harbour Grace since 1906; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* Propaganda College, Rome. *Address:* Bishop's House, Harbour Grace, Newfoundland.

MARCH, General Peyton C., *b.* Easton, Pa., 27 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Francis Andrew March and Mildred Stone Conway; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mrs. Josephine (Smith) Cunningham (*d.* 1904); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Cora Virginia, *d.* of Arthur McEntee, Brooklyn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Lafayette Coll., A.B., A.M., LL.D.; LL.D. Amherst College and Union College; U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point. Served Philippines (despatches 5 times); a representative of the Field Artillery on the General Staff, 1903-7; Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904; Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, 1911. Served Texas, 1917; Major-General Artillery Commander, 1917; served France, 1917-18; Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, G.C.M.G., Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurizio e Lazzaro, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cross of the Order of George I. (Greece), Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, War Cross of Checko-Slovakia; Grand Cordon, Order of Chiao-Ho (China); Cavalier, Order of Polonia Restituta (1st Class); Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1918-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Union League, New York.

MARCH, Samuel, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) South Poplar since 1922; an official of the Transport and General Workers' Union; *b.* 4 Feb. 1861, of agricultural parents. *Educ.:* Ford's Free School, Dagenham, Essex. Baker 6 years and carman 10 years; General Secretary of L.C.T.U. 1896, afterwards name changed to the National Union of Vehicle Workers, until amalgamated with the Transport and General Workers' Union, 1922; Mayor of Poplar, 1920-21. *Address:* Rainham, Essex.

MARCHAMLEY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1908, of Hawkstone; **William Tattersall Whiteley;** late R.A.F.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d.* 1913), *d.* of W. Tattersall, Quarry Bank, Blackburn; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1911, Margaret Clara, *d.* of Thomas Scott Johnston of Glenmark, Waipara, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. High Sheriff County of

Southampton, 1921; contested South-East Leeds, Parliamentary Elections 1923 and 1924. *Heir:* s. Hon. John William Tattersall Whiteley, *b.* 24 April 1922. *Address:* Hartfield, Roehampton Lane, Roehampton, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Golfers'.

See also S. W. Jamieson.

MARCHAND, Col. Jean Baptiste, General of a Brigade in European War, 1915; French Explorer; Commander Legion of Honour; *b.* Thoissey, Ain, 22 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1910, Mdlle. de St. Romain, *d.* of Countess Slidell. Entered Army, 1883; gained commission, 1886; exploring in Africa, 1888-99; Fashoda, 1898.

MARCHANT, Edgar Walford, D.Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Liverpool since 1903; *b.* 1876, *m.* 1902; four *s.* *Educ.:* Central Technical College, South Kensington. Granville Scholar of the University of London; Siemens Scholar of the Inst. of Electrical Engineers. After spending some time in a manufacturing firm, acted as director for three years of the private laboratory and works of Lord Blythswood near Glasgow; Demonstrator under Prof. Silvanus Thompson, 1900; Lecturer in Electrotechnics at University College, Liverpool, 1901; Past President Liverpool Engineering Society; Past Vice-President of Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* Scientific Papers to the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc.; Evidence on Electrical Haulage on Canals before the Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, and articles to other electrical publications. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* University, Liverpool. *T.:* 621 Royal, and 24 Lark Lane. *M.:* FY 7930. *Clubs:* University, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool.

MARCHANT, Rev. Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S. Ed.; Director of the National Council of Public Morals (for the promotion of Race-Regeneration); Secretary National Birth-Rate Commission since 1913; Cinema Commission of Enquiry, Cinema Psychological Enquiry, Venereal Disease Enquiry, International Morals Congress, 1922-23; *b.* 18 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of late John Marchant, London; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Jane, *d.* of George Gordon of South Shields. *Educ.:* private and public schools; Social writer and worker, in East London and provinces for some years; Lecturer on Christian Apologetics to Bishop St. Albans and C.E.S., 1889-93; Minister, Exeter Street Independent Church; Minister-in-charge, Trinity Presbyterian Church, London, 1895-97; Assistant Minister for St. Andrew's Church, Chatham, 1900-1902; Clerical Secretary Dr. Barnardo's Homes and Memorial, 1903-6; travelled round Continent with Dr. Barnardo's successor investigating conditions of child-life and rescue work, 1905; Member Royal Institution. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Paton, 1909; The Memoirs of Dr. Barnardo (joint), 1907; Letters and Reminiscences of Dr. A. Russel Wallace, 1916; edited Reminiscences of Prof. Meldola, 1917; Life and Letters of Dr John Clifford, 1924; The Master Problem, 1917; Birth-Rate and Empire, 1918; The Person of Christ; Theories of the Resurrection, 1899; The Future of the Church of England, 1926; Anthology of Jesus, 1926; The Future of Christianity, 1927; Anthology of the Madonna, with Sir Charles Holmes, 1928; Deeds done for Christ, 1928; edited The Coming Renaissance, 1923; Immortality, 1924; Survival, 1925; Life after Death, 1925; British Preachers (annual publication), 1925 and onwards; The Whitehall Series, being the Story of the Great Departments of State, 1925 and onwards; selected and edited 8 vols. of The Times Saturday Religious Articles, 1923-26; Editor Reports of the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1916-20; Reports of Cinema Commission, 1917 and 1925; V.D. report, 1921; Birth Control Reports, 1925-27; Medical Aspects of Birth Control, 1927; Medical Birth Control Report, 1928. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* 60 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3590; Pinegarth, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Authors; The Club, Bournemouth.

MARCHANT, James Robert Vernam, Judge of County Courts (Circuit 33), 1920-25; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1894, Ada Sarah, *d.* of M. Pound. *Educ.:* City of London School; Wadham College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1884; practised in the Oxford Circuit, and at the Worcester, Usk, and Stafford Sessions. *Address:* 49 Gayton Road, Harrow.

MARCHANT, Dr. Stanley; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1927; sub-organist, 1916-27. *Address:* 19 Rudall Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3.

MARCHANT, Brig.-General T. H. S., D.S.O.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; s. of Robert Marchant, Dartford, Kent; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Evelyn A. H. Forwood. *Educ.:* privately; Cambridge Univ. Joined 18th Hussars, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with clasps); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 2/4 South Lancashire Regt., 1916-17; Brig.-Gen. commanding 126th Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1921; retired with rank of Brig.-General, 1925. *Address:* Hulgrave Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire. *M.:* XC. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

MARCHBANK, John, Assist.-Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, 1925; *b.* Lambfoot, Dumfries, 1884. Worked as a shepherd until he was fourteen, then as a cattleman and dairyman; entered service of Caledonian Railway Co. as a porter at Beattock Station at age of eighteen; joined Dumfries County Constabulary; re-entered service of Caledonian Railway as a shunter at Buchanan Street Station, Glasgow; joined Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, 1906; a member of Executive Committee of N.U.R., 1916-18; President, 1920-22. *Address:* Unity House, Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 9101.

MARCHESI, Blanche (Baronne Anzon Caccamisi, Blanche); opera, oratorio, and concert singer; singing teacher; *b.* Paris, 4 Apr.; 10th, last and *o. surv. c.* of late Salvatore Castrone, Marquis della Rajata, Palermo, and Matilde Graumann (*d.* 1913); *m.* Baron Andre Anzon Caccamisi (*d.* 1926); one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools of Vienna, Frankfort s/M., and Paris. Began her career as teacher when 15 years of age; began career as a singer at Berlin, 1895; has sung since in France, Germany, British Isles, America, Holland, Belgium, etc., etc.; received the Diamond Jubilee commemoration medal and the Victoria House Order from Queen Victoria, also the Belgian Order of Elizabeth for War Services; began her operatic career as Brunhilde in Walkure at the Prague Opera, Dec. 1900; made her debut on the English stage at Liverpool with the Moody Manners Co. in Trovatore; created with this company Tristan and Isolde at Leeds, and sang in the English opera season at Covent Garden, 1902 and 1903; sang at Royal Opera la Monnaie, Bruxelles, and at Grand Malfestapiel, Prague, 1904. *Publication:* Singer's Pilgrimage, 1923; Singer's Catechism, 1925. *Address:* 27 York Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1495; 202 rue de Courcelles, Paris 17. *T.:* Wagram 42-75.

MARCHIENNE; *see* Cartier de Marchienne.

MARCHMENT, Bt. Colonel Alan Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; City of London Regt. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); won the King's Prize at Bisley, 1922. *Address:* 57 Manor Park, Lee, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 2604.

MARCIL, Hon. Charles, LL.D., M.P.; Speaker, House of Commons, Canada, 1909-11; M.P. County of Bonaventure, since 1900; *b.* Ste. Scholastique, Province of Quebec, 1 July 1860; *s.* of late Charles Marcil, Advocate, and Maria Doherty; *m.* 1892, Marie-Louise Pearson, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.*: common schools; Ottawa University. Connected with the Montreal Press since 1880; Candidate for the Legislative Assembly for Gaspé County, 1897; Magdalen Islands, 1897; Deputy-Speaker, 1905; Roman Catholic; Liberal. *Address:* House of Commons, Ottawa, Ont.

MARCON, Rev. Charles Abdy, M.A.; Vicar of Kennington, Berks, since 1918; *b.* 1853; 3rd *s.* of Rev. W. Marcon, *dec.* (Rector of Edgefield, Norfolk, Eton, Worcester Coll., Oxford; in Eton and Oxford eleven; well-known bowler); *m.* Sophia Wyndham, *e. d.* of late J. J. Winter, J.P., Drayton Lodge, Norwich, 1884; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Gresham School, Holt, Norfolk; Charsley's Hall, Oxford; transferred to St. Mary Hall, 1891; Oriel College, 1902. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1895; Master of Marcon's Hall, Oxford, 1891-1918. *Publications:* edited Oxford Questions in Arithmetic and Algebra. *Recreations:* golfing, bicycling. *Address:* 256 Iffley Road, Oxford.

MARCON, Rev. Walter Hubert, Hon. Canon of Norwich; Rector of Edgefield since 1876; Rural Dean of Holt, 1900-26. *Address:* Edgefield Rectory, Melton Constable.

MARCONI, Guglielmo, Hon. G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1904; Hon. M.Inst.C.E.; a senator of Italy; *b.* Bologna (mother an Irishwoman), 25 April 1874; *m.* 1st, 1905, Hon. Beatrice O'Brien (marriage dissolved, 1924; she *m.* 2nd, 1924, Marquis di Montecorona), *d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Contessa Maria Cristina Bezzi-Scali *Educ.*: Leghorn, under Prof. Rosa; Bologna Univ. Carried out first experiments in connection with his system of wireless telegraphy at Bologna. Same first tested in England between Penarth and Weston, with success; then by Italian Ministry of Marine at Spezia. In 1899 established wireless communication between France and England across the English Channel. His system is now used exclusively by Lloyd's and principal shipping companies in England and abroad; also employed by the British and Italian Admiralties in their respective navies, and at various land stations, over distances ranging up to 1000 miles; was the first to receive signals, transmitted by his system of wireless telegraphy, across the Atlantic Ocean, from Poldhu, Cornwall, to St. John's, Newfoundland, a distance of 2100 miles. 1901; submitted to T.M. the Tsar and the King of Italy at Kronstadt wireless telegrams received from Cornwall by his system on board the Italian cruiser Carlo Alberto, during her voyage from England to Russia and in Kronstadt Harbour, 1902; later in same year received at Gibraltar and in various parts of the Mediterranean wireless telegrams transmitted direct from Cornwall to the Carlo Alberto; and in Dec. 1902 was able to announce establishment of wireless telegraphic communication by his system between Canada (Cape Breton) and England, formal inauguratory message being transmitted from the Governor-General of Canada and from Mr. Marconi to the King of England, and from Mr. Marconi to the King of Italy; a few weeks later transmitted message from the President of the U.S. to the King of England inaugurating wireless connection also between Cape Cod (Mass.) and Cornwall. *Decorated* by the Tsar with the Order of St. Anne; created by the King of Italy Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1902; received freedom of the City of Rome, 1903; sailed on H.M.S. Duncan from Portsmouth to Gibraltar, wireless messages being received from Poldhu throughout the voyage, 1903; inaugurated on R.M.S. Campania first ocean daily newspaper (Cunard Daily Bulletin), 1904; service now extended to many other ships; over 290 steamships of the Mercantile Marine in addition to the principal warships of the British and Italian navies are now fitted with his system; established a public service of wireless telegraphy between Bari (Italy) and Antivari (Montenegro); invented his directive system of wireless telegraphy; created Chevalier of Civil Order of Savoy, 1905; invented a new persistent-wave system of wireless telegraphy, 1906; established trans-Atlantic wireless telegraph service for public use between England and America, 1907; received Nobel Prize for Physics, Stockholm, 1909; holds Grand Cross Order of Alphonso XII.; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* hunting, cycling, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2; Villa Griffone, Pontecchio, Italy. *T.:* City 8710. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile, Garrick, Hurlingham, Pilgrims', Brooklands.

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick, journalist; since 1913 has been special representative of the Saturday Evening Post in Europe; *b.* Louisville, 13 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Major Louis Marcosson, Confederate Army. *Educ.*: Public Schools. Began life as journalist in Louisville; Member of Staff Louisville Times, 1894-1903; Assoc. Editor World's Work, New York, 1903-7; Financial Editor Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, 1907-10; Assoc. Editor Munsey's Magazine, 1910-13. Among his achievements have been his discovery and publication, The Jungle; he was the first interviewer to make the great American money captains talk for publications; secured first war interviews with Lloyd George, Kerensky, and Sir Douglas Haig. *Publications:* How to Invest your Savings, 1908; The Autobiography of a Clown, 1910; The War after the War, 1917; The Re-birth of Russia; Leonard Wood, Prophet of Preparedness; The Business of War, 1918; S.O.S.—America's Miracle in France; Peace and Business; Adventures in Interviewing, 1919; An African Adventure, 1921; The Black Golconda, 1924; Caravans of Commerce, 1926; co-author, Charles Frohman, Manager and Man. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Savage, American; Players, Lotos, New York; Racquet, Washington; Union Interallié, Paris.

MARCOTTE, F. X., O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; Provincial Treasurer of the Oblate Community; *b.* St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A., 18 Oct. 1883. *Educ.*: Ottawa; Rome. Priest; Professor of Philosophy, Church History and Holy Scripture at St. Joseph's Scholasticate, 1911; Rector of the College of Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, 1920; Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1921-27; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1926. *Address:* 1201 Visitation Street, Montreal, Quebec.

MARDEN, Colonel Arthur William, D.S.O. 1902; late The Manchester Regiment; *b.* 21 Sep. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Marden of Weston Priory, Bath; *m.* 1903, Laura Elizabeth (*d.* 1925) *d.* of late Joseph Deakin of Ellerhow, Grange-over-Sands. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1896; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches thrice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Embarkation Commandant (despatches, Brevet of Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Bowyer's Place, Liss, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARDEN, Major-General Sir Thomas Owen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; Colonel of the Welch Regiment, 1920; *b.* 16 Sep. 1866; *s.* of T. Marden, Weston Priory, Bath; *m.* 1st,

Mabel Marion, *d.* of Col. R. Nesbitt, C.B.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Enid Millicent Louise, *o. d.* of late Capt. J. R. Minshull-Ford, 8th (King's) Regiment, and Mrs. Minshull-Ford, Abbeyfield, Slough, Bucks. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1886; Staff, India, 1903-4; War Office, 1904-9; Staff, S. Africa, 1910-11; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (King's medal, despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Batt. Welch Regt., 1914-15; 114th Infantry Brigade, 1915-17; 6th Division, 1917-1919; British Troops, Constantinople, 1920-23; Welsh Division, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Légion d'Honneur, Officier, 1917; Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class with swords, 1915; Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1919 *Club:* United Service.

MARDY JONES, Thomas Isaac, M.P. (Lab.), Pontypridd Division of Glamorgan since 1922; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Brynamman, Carm.; *m.* Margaret Mordecai, Cowbridge; two *d. Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. Author several books, local Government work and rating reforms; Hon. Secretary S. Wales Association; Member local authorities. *Recreations:* tennis, book collecting. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3493.

MARESCAUX, Capt. Alfred Edward Hay, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired). Naval Cadet in Achilles, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); served China in Champion, 1884; received thanks of Italian Govt. for services at wreck of Utopia, Gibraltar, 1891.

MARETT, Robert Ranulph, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.A.I.; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; University Reader in Social Anthropology; Secretary to the University Committee for Anthropology since 1906; Corr. member, Ecole d'Anthropologie; Fellow Royal Society of Letters, Lund; *b.* Jersey, 13 June 1866; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Maretl. Kt., Bailiff of Jersey; *m.* 1898, Nora, *d.* of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Balliol College, Oxford (Senior Exhibitioner). 1st classes in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Verse), 1887; Green Prize (Essay on Primitive Ethics), 1893; Member of Inner Temple, and called to Jersey Bar; formerly held Commission in Royal Jersey Militia, and has also served in University Corps; Fellow of Exeter College and Lecturer in Philosophy since 1891; Sub-Rector, 1892-98; Examiner in Literæ Humaniores, 1905-8; Proctor, 1918-19; President of the Folklore Society, 1913-1918; President of Section H. (Anthropology) of the British Association, Newcastle, 1916. *Publications:* Essay on Origin and Validity in Ethics in Personal Idealism, 1902; Oxford editor of Anthropological Essays in honour of E. B. Tylor, 1908; editor of Anthropology and the Classics, 1908; The Threshold of Religion, 1909; The Birth of Humility, 1910; Anthropology, 1912; Psychology and Folklore, 1920; The Diffusion of Culture, 1927; various papers in philosophic and scientific periodicals; articles in Ency. Brit. (14th ed.), British Year Book, Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* Exeter College, Oxford; La Haule Manor, Jersey. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

MARGERISON, Sir Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, National Savings Committee since 1919; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Margerison, Chester; *m.* 1896, Caroline Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Richard Henry Aldis, Chester; one *d. Educ.:* Modern School, Chester; St. John's College, Battersea. Schoolmaster, 1893-1914: Assistant Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1914; Seconded to War Savings Committee, 1916. *Address:* 1 The Grove, Church End, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 1036. *Club:* Savage.

MARGESSON, Captain David, M.C.; Assistant Government Whip, 1924; Junior Lord of the Treasury, August 1926; M.P. (U.) Upton Division of West Ham, Nov. 1922-23; Rugby since 1924; *s.* of M. R. Margesson and the Lady Isabel Margesson; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1916, Frances, *d.* of late F. H. Leggett, of New York; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served World War, 1915-1918 (M.C.); was Adjt. 11th Hussars; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir C. A. Montague Barlow, Minister of Labour, 1922-23. *Address:* Boddington Manor, Byfield, Northants; 3 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

MARGESSON, Lieut.-Col. Evelyn William, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay; Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 16 May 1865. Entered Army, 1885; retired, 1906; served Chitral Relief, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (severely wounded); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps). *Address:* Underdown, Mill Road, Worthing.

MARGESSON, Sir Mortimer R., Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; Private Secretary to Earl of Plymouth since 1900; *b.* 16 March 1861; *e. s.* of late late Rev. R. W. Margesson, Rector of Blundworth, Hants; *m.* 1886, Lady Isabel Augusta Hobart-Hampden, *sister* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire, *q. v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* 147 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8853. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MARGESSON, Capt. Wentworth Henry Davies, C.B. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late W. G. Margesson, Findon Place, Sussex; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Agnes, *d.* of C. E. Thornycroft, Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia.

MARGETSON, Alfred James; M.Sc., M.I. Mech. E.; H.M. Inspector of Schools (Engineering), 1921, and formerly Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at the Technical College, Finsbury, of the City and Guilds of London Institute, *b.* 7 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1914, Joyce Althea Mary Newman, Bath; one *d. Educ.:* private schools; a City of Bristol Technical Scholarship at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol (now the Faculty of Engineering of the Univ. of Bristol); M.Sc. Univ. of Bristol; B.Sc. Engineering of the Univ. of London; Medals for engineering and railway design. Six years as Assist. in Railway Wagon and Carriage Works Co. Ltd., Bristol; five years Lecturer in Engineering at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol; London University Demonstrator in Engineering at the City and Guilds Central Technical College; Assistant Professor in Engineering, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Publications:* Experiments for the Electrical Laboratory; Technical Reviews and Papers; Engineering Primers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 St. Bede's Park, Sunderland. *T.:* Sunderland 930.

MARGETSON, W. H., R.I. 1909; Member of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters, and of the Art Workers' Guild; *b.* Denmark Hill, S.E., Dec. 1861; *s.* of Edward Margetson; *m.* Helen Howard, *e. d.* of late Joseph Hatton. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.A. Schools. *Address:* Priory Cottage, Wallingford, Berks.

MARGETSON, Very Rev. William James; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1925; *b.* 29 March 1874; *s.* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson, of Bristol; *m.* 1923, Marion Constance Lillian, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Jenoure, of Boston, Jamaica; one *s. Educ.:* Oxford University; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1907. Deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; Rector of S. Petroc Minor, Cornwall, 1901-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1910-18; St. Mark, Surbiton, 1918-22; Rector of Newington, 1922-25. *Address:* 15 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh.

MARGETTS, Capt. Cecil Francis Mowbray, D.S.O. 1914; late 1st Batt. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1884. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered army from Militia, 1905; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired from the Army on retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Broadgates, Steeple, Bumpstead, Essex.

MARGOLIOUTH, David Samuel, M.A., D. Litt.; Laudian Professor of Arabic, University of Oxford, since 1889; Fellow of the British Academy, 1915; *b.* London, 17 Oct. 1858; *o. s.* of Ezekiel Margoliouth, Missionary; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of R. Payne Smith, Dean of Canterbury, 1896. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Fellow of New College since 1881: Member of Council of Royal Asiatic Society, 1905; Director, 1927; President of the Eastern Question Association, 1910; represented H.M. Govt. at Orientalist Congress, Athens, 1912; Moderator in Oriental Languages in the University of London, 1913; Hibbert Lecturer, 1913; and Special Lecturer in Oriental History to the University of the Panjab, 1916-1917; Schweich Lecturer, 1921; Hon. Member of the Academy of Damascus, 1921; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1922; Hon. Member of the Persia and Central Asia Society, 1927; Gold Medallist of Royal Asiatic Society, 1928. *Publications:* works chiefly connected with Arabic literature (*e.g.* Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam, 1888; Jephet's Commentary on Daniel, Arabic and English, 1889; Arabic Papyri of the Bodleian Library, 1893; Chrestomathia Baidawiana, 1894; Letters of Abul 'Ala, 1898; Mohammed and the Rise of Islam, 1905; Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus, 1907; Mohammedanism (Home University Library), 1911; Aristotle's Poetics (edited, etc.), 1911; Yakut's Dictionary of Learned Men (edited in Arabic), 1907-27; Early Development of Mohammedanism, 1914; (with H. F. Amedroz) Eclipse of the Abbasid Caliphate, 7 volumes, 1922; Table-talk of a Mesopotamian Judge, 1922; The Homer of Aristotle, 1924. *Address:* 88 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

MARGOLIOUTH, Herschel Maurice, M.A.; Secretary of Faculties in the University of Oxford since 1925; *b.* Greenwich, 1887; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Margoliouth, of the British Museum; *m.* 1917, Maude Lilian, *y. d.* of late John Ogden, Manchester. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Classical Moderations; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; assistant master, Marlborough College, 1911-13; Senior Demy Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913-14; War Service, 1914-19 (Captain, Northamptonshire Regiment); Tutor in English Literature at University College and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20; Lecturer in English Literature at King's College, London, 1919-20; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University College of Southampton, 1921-25. *Publications:* The Socrates Series (English Literature for Schools), 1926-28; Marvell's Poems and Letters (edited, 2 vols.), 1927; contributions to periodicals. *Address:* 8 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* University of London; Oxford and County.

MARICAIR, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmed Thamby, Kt. *cr.* 1922; merchant; *b.* Negapatam, 1878; *m. d.* of P. Meerathamby Maricair, merchant, Nagore; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Negapatam. Entered business in his eighteenth year and, in addition to his own business, has been closely connected with the business of the B.I.S.N. Co., Ltd., for many years; is the Agent of the Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., and the Burma Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; one of the Directors of the Carnatic Paper Mills, Ltd., Madras, the India Co., Ltd., Madras, the Swadesa Mitran, Ltd., Madras, the Indian Publishing House, Ltd., Madras; served in the Madras Legislative Council as the elected Representative of Mohamedans, to which office he was first elected in 1918 after contest, unanimously elected in 1916, and again re-elected after contest in 1919; elected to the Council of State as the Representative of the Mohamedans of the Madras Presidency after contest in 1920. *Address:* Ahmed Mahal, Negapatam, India. *T. A.:* Ahmed. *Clubs:* Shareeathul Islam Society, Negapatam; Islamia, Cosmopolitan, Madras.

MARILLIER, Henry Currie; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Managing Director of Morris and Company; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 1865; *s.* of Capt. Charles H. Marillier, C.M.R.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Katherine (*d.* 1901), *d.* of John Pattinson, J.P.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Christabel, *d.* of Arthur Hopkins, R.W.S., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cambridge. Served some years in engineering works, and then adopted journalism, chiefly in connection with Pall Mall Gazette, from 1893 onwards; literary work mostly of a scientific nature, but has written art books also. *Publications:* Men and Women of the Century, 1896: Dante Gabriel Rossetti, A Memorial of his Art and Life, 1899; The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley, 1899; University Magazines and their Makers, privately printed, 1899; The Liverpool School of Painters, 1904; Christies', 1766 to 1925, 1926; History of the Merton Abbey Tapestry Works, 1927; Christies, 1766-1925, 1928. *Recreation:* tapestry research. *Address:* 37 St. John's Wood Park, N.W. 8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3959. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

MARINDIN, Major-General Arthur Henry, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Henry Colvile Marindin, *s.* of Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, Salop, and Isabella Colvile, of Craigflower, Fife, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of J. G. Watkins, of Woodfield; *m.* Gertrude Florence Evelyn, M.B.E., *d.* of late Edward Robert Erskine Wilmot-Chetwode, of Woodbrook, Queen's County; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton King's College, London (Applied Science); New College, Oxford (B.A.); R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 42nd Royal Highlanders (The Black Watch), 1891, and to command 2nd Bn. The Black Watch, 1919; passed Staff College and served in various Staff appointments; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18, on Staff, in command of 105th Infantry Brigade, 1916-18, and as temporary Major-General in command of 35th Division, 1918-19 (1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, C.B., D.S.O., two Brevet promotions, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Commander of Belgian Order of La Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre with two palms); Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Sub-Area, 1919-23; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* Fordel, Glenfarg, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

MARINDIN, Lt.-Col. Cecil Colvile, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *s.* of Charles Randall Mandarin, I.C.S.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1968, Amy Victoria, *d.* of late Rev. W. T. Richardson. Served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Croix de Guerre, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARINETTI, F. T., Docteur en droit; Poète futuriste, Chef du Mouvement futuriste; *b.* Alexandrie, 1881; de mère milanaise et de père piémontais; *m.* Benedetta Marinetti, peintre et femme de lettres futuriste; one *d. Educ.:* Collège de Jesuites à Alexandrie, d'Egypte; Sorbonne de Paris; Universités de Pavie et de Gênes. Fondateur et Directeur de la revue internationale Poesia; initiateur et chef du Mouvement futuriste de littérature, de politique, de peinture de musique et de sculpture (futuristes); Lieutenant des bombardiers.

Publications: La Conquête des Etoiles; Destruction; La Momie Sanglante; D'Annunzio intime; Le Roi Bombance; La Ville charnelle; Les Dieux s'en vont, D'Annunzio reste; Poupées électriques; Enquête internationale sur le vers libre; Mafarka le Futuriste; Re Baldoria; Matarka il Futurista; Le Futurisme; La Bataille de Tripoli; Le Monoplan du Pape; Zang toumb toumb; Guerra, sola igiene del mondo; Come si seducono le donne; L'Isola dei Baci; Democrazia futurista; Otto anime in una bomba; L'alcova d'acciaio; Gli indomabili; Amori futuristi; Il Tamburo di fuoco; Futurismo e fascismo; Prigionieri e Vulcani. *Recreations:* natation, automobile, escrime. *Address:* Piazza Adriana, Roma. *T.:* 22.726. *M.:* 88-1465 (60 h.p. Isottafraschini). *Clubs:* Cercle Hoche, Paris; Automobile de Milan.

MARIX, Squadron-Leader Reginald Lennox George, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.F.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1889; *s.* of James Marix; *m.* Vera, *d.* of Clifford Trevor-Wadmore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley College; France. Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded, Order of Crown of Belgium); elsewhere 1916-17; carried out bomb attack on Dusseldorf (1914), when a Zeppelin was destroyed in its shed. *Club:* Royal Aero.

MARJORIBANKS, family name of **Baron Tweedmouth.**

MARJORIBANKS, Dudley Sinclair, C.B.E.; Controller of Labour, Sir W. G Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b* 12 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late Edward Marjoribanks, of Bushey Hall, Watford; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late Rev. W. Featherstonhaugh, of Edmundbyers, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, London. Entered the firm of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. as a premium pupil, 1878; has continued to work for it since that time; has been appointed Controller of Labour on account of special study of questions arising with Labour. *Address:* Dunkirk House Corbridge, Northumberland.

MARJORIBANKS, Edward; *b.* 14 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Hon. Archibald John Marjoribanks, and Myssie Brown, Nashville, U.S.A. (she *m.* 2nd, Douglas McGarel Hogg, now Lord Hailsham, *q.v.*); *e.* and *here-pres.* to 3rd Baron Tweedmouth. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the School, 1917-18), Christ Church, Oxford; 1st Class Hon. Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Litere Humaniores, 1922; President, Oxford Union, 1922; Called to Bar, 1924. *Address:* 57 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3430; 4 Paper Buildings, E.C.; *T.:* Central 5815. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton, Leander, Royal Automobile.

MARJORIBANKS, Sir George John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of the Board of Directors of Coutts & Co., Bankers, and a member of the Board of Directors of the National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.; *b.* 27 March 1856; *e. surv. s.* of Edward Marjoribanks of The Hall, Bushey, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1895, May M. C., *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. Cliffe Hatch, C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined the firm of Coutts & Co., 1877; succeeded to the family property at Lees, Coldstream, 1886. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 22 Hans Road, S.W.3; Lees, Coldstream, Berwickshire. *T.:* Sloane 3722; Coldstream 31. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

MARJORIBANKS, Sir Norman Edward, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1919; Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1925; *b.* 1872; *s.* of James Alexander Marjoribanks; *m.* 1896, Barbara, *d.* of Edward Watson, Manchester. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Coll., Belfast; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893; Under-Secretary to Govt. Madras, 1897-1903; Deputy Director and Director of Land Records, Madras, 1903-11; Collector and District Magistrate, 1911-18; Member Board of Revenue, and Chief Secretary to Government, 1918-24. *Address:* Adyar House, Adyar, Madras. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

MARKHAM, Rev. Canon Algernon A., M.A.; Vicar of Grantham since 1928; *b.* Saxby Rectory, Lincs, 15 May 1869; 4th *s.* of Rev. Charles Warren Markham and Margaret, *d.* of late J. W. Barton of Stapleton Park, Yorks, and Saxby Hall, Lincs; *m.* 1908, Winifred Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Col. F. St. J. Barne of Sotterley and Dunwich, Co. Suffolk, and Lady Constance Barne, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Warrington Parish Church, 1892-99; Vicar of S. Jude's, Liverpool, 1899-1908; Vicar of Grimsby, 1908-28; Prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln Cathedral, 1912. *Recreations:* music, cycling, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Grantham.

MARKHAM, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lucy, C.B.E., *d.* of Capt. A. B. Cunningham, late R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1899; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1920, Gwladys (who obtained a decree nisi, 1927), *e. d.* of Hon. Rupert Beckett, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* 2nd Life Guards, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Hon. Attaché, Cairo; attached High Commission to S. Russia, 1919-20. *Heir:* *s.*, Charles John, *b.* 2 July 1924. *Address:* Langford Hall, Derby. *Clubs:* Reform, Bachelors'.

MARKHAM, Edwin; writer (poetry and prose), lecturer, critic; *b.* Oregon City, 23 April 1852; *s.* of Elizabeth Winchell and Samuel Markham; *m.* 1898, Anna Catherine Murphy, California; one *s.* *Educ.:* public schools; State Teachers' College, San Jose; Christian College, Santa Rosa College, California. Went at five years of age to California; spent childhood on mother's rancho near Suisun, California; lived out of doors as farmer and herdsman; after graduation was ten years headmaster of the University Observation School, Oakland, California, resigning to devote himself to literary work; in 1898 wrote The Man with the Hoe, a protest against debasing drudgery; was made the text of editorials, the theme of sermons and debates, and called out hundreds of parodies; it has been translated into every language of Europe and into Japanese; is in every anthology, and has led off a new school of democratic poetry in America; member of the American Institute of Arts and Letters; Hon. President of the Poetry Society of America. *Publications.* Poetry—The Man with the Hoe and other poems; Lincoln and other poems; The Shoes of Happiness and other poems; Gates of Happiness and other poems; The Ballad of the Gallows-Bird, a poem of the supernatural and the weird, 1926. Prose—California the Wonderful; The Children in Bondage; New Light on the Old Riddle; Collected Poems, 1927. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* West New Brighton, Staten Island, New York. *Club:* Bohemian, San Francisco.

MARKHAM, Violet Rosa (Mrs. Carruthers); J.P.; *y. d.* of late Charles Markham, Tapton House, Chesterfield, and Rosa, *d.* of Sir Joseph Paxton; *m.* 1915, Lt.-Colonel James Carruthers, *q.v.* Member Executive Committee National Relief Fund, and of Central Committee Women's Employment, 1914; Deputy Director Women's Section National Service Department, 1917; Companion of Honour, 1917; contested Mansfield division of Notts (Independent Liberal), General Election, 1918; Member of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Women Justices, 1919-20; Member of Industrial Court since 1920; represented Canadian Government on Governing Body International Labour Office, Geneva (League of

Nations), 1923; Town Councillor, Chesterfield, 1924; Mayor, 1927; F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S. *Publications:* South Africa Past and Present; The New Era in South Africa; The South African Scene; A Woman's Watch on the Rhine, 1921. *Address:* 8 Gower Street, W.C. *T.:* Museum 799. *Clubs:* Sesame, Ladies' Empire.

MARKINO, Yoshio, artist-author and lecturer; *b.* Koromo, Mikawa, Japan, 25 Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Toshimoto Markino (*d.* 1894), and Katsu, 2nd *d.* of M. Toyama (*d.* 1885). Went to America, 1893; came to London, 1897. *Publications:* A Japanese Artist in London, 1910; My Idealed John Bullesses, 1912; When I was a Child, 1912; My Recollections and Reflections, 1913; illustrated—The Colour of London, The Colour of Paris, The Colour of Rome, Oxford from Within, A Little Pilgrimage in Italy, The Story of Yone Noguchi, etc. *Recreations:* Reading the Ancient Chinese, Latin, and Greek classics in order to forget the modern civilisation. *Address:* 39 Redcliffe Road, S.W.10.

MARKS, Alexander Hammett, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Col. A.A.M.C.; *s.* of Hon. C. F. Marks, M.D., Brisbane; *m.* Annie G. Rhodes, Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., M.D., Ch.B., D.Ph. Dublin; Hon. Gynæcologist, Brisbane Hospital; served Australian Imperial Forces, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E., Croix de Guerre); A.D.M.S. 1st Australian Division; Colonel Commonwealth Military Forces. *Address:* 109 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

MARKS, Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; General Manager and a Director of the National Mutual Life Assurance Society; *b.* 15 Nov. 1864, 3rd *s.* of John George Marks, Boswell House, Croydon, and Sarah, *sister* of late Fred. Walker, A.R.A.; *m.* Alys M., 2nd *d.* of late J. H. Bridges; no *c.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1890; President, 1918-20; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1914-16; Finance Officer, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914-16; Personal Assistant to Controller, Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1917-19; Member, Advisory Committee of Insurance Offices and Trust Companies, on Mobilisation of Dollar Securities; formerly Chairman, Miss Holman's Home and Club for Disabled Officers; a Governor, Prince of Wales' General Hospital, Tottenham; Member of Council, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1918-20; Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage, 1918-19; Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919-20; Chairman of Joint Board Administering Special Scheme of Unemployment Insurance for Insurance Industry since its inauguration, 1921; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1926. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, golf. *Address* 8 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0974. *Clubs:* Union, British Empire, M.C.C.; Royal St. George's Golf; Royal W. Norfolk Golf.

MARKS, Sir (George) Croydon, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; M.P. (L.) N. Cornwall, 1906-24; Consulting Engineer and Patent Expert; senior partner of Marks and Clerk, Consulting Engineers, London, Birmingham, Manchester, and New York; *b.* Eltham, Kent, 9 June 1858; *e. s.* of late William Marks and Amelia Adelaide, *d.* of Thos. Croydon of Crediton; *m.* 1881, Margaret, *e. d.* of T. Maynard of Bath. *Educ.:* Royal Arsenal School, Woolwich; King's Coll. London. Was apprenticed as an engineer in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, passing through the workshops and drawing office; subsequently engaged in responsible positions with engineering firms in London, Birmingham, and Dublin; some time Lecturer on Engineering and applied Mathematics to the Midland Institute and the Birmingham Technical School; commenced practice as a Consulting Engineer, 1887; designed and carried out important Civil Engineering works, Mechanical, Hydraulic, and Electrical installations; also Harbour Works in Reinforced Concrete; founded the firm of Marks and Clerk; was Consulting Engineer to late Duke of Edinburgh (Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha); Treasurer of Sunday School Union; J.P., Aberystwyth, Cornwall, and Surrey. *Publications:* Hydraulic Machinery; Hydraulic Power Engineering; Steam Power Generation; British and Foreign Patent Laws; Patents, Trade Marks and Designs, Laws and Practice; The Working of British Patents. *Address:* Carrick Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent; Baskerville, Bexhill-on-Sea; 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. *T.A.:* Reconstruction, London. *T.:* Holborn 1302; Sevenoaks 474; Bexhill 1073. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

MARKS, Henry, C.B.E. 1918; Member of the Legislative Council; Mayor of Suva, 1926-28; J.P. Colony of Fiji; Commissioner of Currency, 1913-28; Chairman of Directors, Pacific Insurance Co. Ltd., and Fiji Development Co. Ltd.; Director Morris Hedstrom, Ltd., Fiji Pastoral Co. Ltd., and Pacific Oil Mills, Ltd.; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, 5 Feb. 1861; parentage, British; *m.* 1883, Annie Abrahams; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Arrived in Fiji from Australia, 1881; founded the business of Henry Marks & Co. Ltd.; was Warden of Suva for several years; took prominent part in volunteer movements, and when that body was dissolved, held the rank of Major; returned seven times as an elected representative of the town of Suva in the Legislative Council, and for about eight years has been appointed by the Secretary of State as an unofficial member of the Executive Council. *Address:* Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Marks, Suva. *Clubs:* Fiji, Defence, Suva.

MARKS, Oliver, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 10 Sep. 1866; 4th *s.* of late John George Marks; *m.* 1905, Violet Catharine, *e. d.* of late Colonel A. Murray, Colonial Engineer, Straits Settlements; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. Planting in Ceylon, 1887-91; Supt., Govt. Plantation, Perak, 1891; Assistant Magistrate, Kinta, 1896; Assistant Secretary to Government, Perak, 1897; to Resident General, 1898; Secretary to High Commissioner, Federated Malay States, 1903; to Resident, Perak, 1911; acting British Resident, Perak, several times; Commissioner of Lands, F.M.S., 1919; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, 1920; Selangor, 1921; retired on pension, 1921; Secretary, Association of British Malaya, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 42 Drayton Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 9633. *Clubs:* Sports, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

MARKS, Paymaster-Commander Percy D'Evelyn, C.M.G. 1919; *R. N.*; Secretary to Vice-Admiral Sir Rudolf Bentinck, K.C.M.G., since 1919; *b.* Cork, 1883; 7th *s.* of late J. Christopher Marks, Mus.Doc.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Walpole, J.P., Castlenode, Stokestown, Co. Roscommon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Entered Navy, 1901; Paymaster Lieut.-Comdr. 1914; Paymaster-Comdr. 1922; served European War, 1914-1919, China, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Grand Fleet; Secretary to Paymaster Director-General, 1918; Secretary to Commander in Chief, Africa, 1922-25; Chevalier of Legion of Honour 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MARKS, Samuel, Director of Lewis & Marks, Ltd.; Senator. *Address:* Johannesburg.

MARLBOROUGH, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1702), **Charles Richard John Spencer-Churchill;** P.C.; K.G.; Baron Spencer, 1603; Earl of Sunderland, 1643; Baron Churchill, 1685; Earl of Marlborough, 1689; Marquis of Blandford, 1702; Prince of

the Holy Roman Empire; Prince of Mindelheim in Suabia; Lord-Lieut. Oxon; Hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Oxfords and Bucks L.I.; late Colonel of Q.O.O.H.; Hon. Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Oxford and Bucks L.I.; G.S.O. 3, 1914-15; *b.* Simla, 13 Nov. 1871; *s.* of 8th Duke and Albertha, *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G. *S. father*, 1892; *m.* 1st, 1895, Consuelo (who obtained a divorce, 1920; she *m.* 2nd, 1921, Lt.-Col. Jaques Balsan, C.M.G. *q.v.*), *d.* of late W. K. Vanderbilt, New York; two *s*; 2nd, 1921, Gladys Marie, *d.* of Edward Parker Deacon, Boston. Chancellor of Primrose League, 1897 and 1898; served with Yeomanry Cavalry, South Africa, 1900, and A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Ian Hamilton, C.B.; Paymaster-General, 1899-1902; Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1903-5; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1917-18. Owns about 19,685 acres. *Heir: s.* Marquess of Blandford, *q.v. Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also F. B. Bradley-Birt, Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, Sir Robert Gresley, Earl Howe, Duke of Roxburghe, Baron Tweedmouth, Lady Sarah Wilson, Baron Wimborne, Sir Francis Winnington.

MARLER, William de Montmollin, B.A., D.C.L.; LL.D.; Notary; Emeritus Professor of Civil Law, McGill University, Montreal: *b.* Drummondville, Quebec Province, 10 Nov. 1849; *s.* of George Leonard Marler and Mary Ann Collins Woodward; *m.* 1st, Josephine Charlotte, *d.* of Henry Howard of St. John's, Quebec Province, and Charlotte Meredith; 2nd, Harriett A., *d.* of Robert Carlyle Jamieson, of Montreal; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* High School, Montreal (Dux), Davidson Gold Medallist, 1864; McGill Univ. B.A., Honours Mathematics, and Anne Molson Medal, 1868; McGill Arts; B.C.L., Honours and Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal; Law Faculty, McGill, 1872. *Address:* 288 Peel Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Marler, Montreal. *T.:* Main 6195, Uptown 1518. *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

MARLEY, James, M.P. (L.) N. St. Pancras, 1923-24; schoolmaster; *b.* Shotts, Scotland, 1893; *m.* 1920, Alice Louise, *d.* of William Pilgrim. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, Glasgow; St. Mary's College, Hammersmith; London School of Economics. Founder of Teachers' Labour League. *Address:* 10 Estelle Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

MARLING, Sir Charles Murray, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1908; 2nd *s.* of Sir W. H. Marling, 2nd Bart., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Bt.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1909, Lucia, C.B.E. (*d.* 1927), *d.* of General Sir John Slade, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché, 1883; 3rd Secretary, 1890; 2nd Sec. 1894; Acting Agent and Consul-General, Sofia, 1902-4; Chargé d'Affaires, Madrid, 1904; 1st Secretary, 1904; Chargé d'Affaires, Bucharest, 1904; Acting Agent and Consul-General, Sofia, 1904-5; Chargé d'Affaires, Athens, 1905; Acting Consul General, Crete, 1906; Councillor of Embassy, Tehran, 1906; Constantinople, 1908-1913; Minister, Tehran, 1915-19; Copenhagen, 1919-21; Hague, 1921-26; British Delegate at and President of International Commission for taking the Plebiscite in Slesvig, 1920. *Address:* 4 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Travellers', St. James's.

MARLING, Colonel Sir Percival Scrope, V.C.; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; C.B. 1902; J.P., D.L., Gloucestershire; J.P., Monmouthshire; late Colonel commanding 18th Hussars; *b.* Gloucestershire, 6 March 1861; *s. s.* of Sir Wm. Marling, 2nd Bart., and Mary Emily, *d.* of John Abraham, Whittingham, Lancashire; *S. father*, 1919; *m.* 1899, Beatrice Caroline, *s. d.* of F. H. Beaumont, J.P., D.L., Buckland Court, Surrey. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. 60th Rifles, 1880; served Boer War, 1880-81; present at battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882; present at actions round Alexandria, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir; served with Mounted Infantry in the Suakim Campaign, 1884; present at battle of El Teb and relief of Tokar; battle of Tamai and affair at Tamanib (despatches, V.C.); served Khartoum Expedition, 1884-85; present at battles of Abou Klea and El Gubat, reconnaissance before Metemmeh, and Desert operations with Camel Corps (promoted Capt. 18th Hussars, 1886); Major, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including battle of Talana, retirement from Dundee, action at Lombard's Kop, defence of Ladysmith, operations in Transvaal and O.R.C. (despatches, C.B., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); commanded York Garrison and District, 1905-6; Brigadier-General, Potchefstroom District, South Africa, 1909-10; served on Headquarters Staff Indian Army Corps in France, 1914-15 (1914 Star with clasps, General Service and Victory medals). Patron of two livings; High Sheriff of the County of Gloucester, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, golf. *Heir: b.* Sir C. M. Marling, *q.v. Address:* Stanley Park, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Bath.

MARLOW, Col. Benjamin William, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1863. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1884; Captain, I.S.C., 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Military Accountant General, Army Headquarters, Simla, 1908-19; retired, April 1920; served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp); expedition to Bongola, 1896 (medal, Egyptian medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARLOW, Frederick William, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Senior Attending Gynecologist, Toronto General Hospital; Associate Professor of Gynæcology, Toronto University; Colonel Army Medical Corps; *b.* County of Durham, Ontario, 25 May 1877; *s.* of Nelson and Ann Jane Marlow; *m.* 1906, Florence E., *d.* of Frederick and Helena Walton. *Educ.:* county public schools; Port Perry high and model schools; Trinity Medical College, Toronto; King's College, London, and London Hospitals. Raised on farm; graduated in medicine at 23; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons at 25; entire practice devoted to surgery, and especially gynæcology and abdominal surgery; one of the founders and original Fellows of the American College of Surgeons; entered Canadian Army Medical Corps as a private, 1900, and has passed through all ranks up to Colonel in command of No. 1 Clearing Hospital, and Assistant Director of Medical Services, 2nd Military District, Canada, for two years; resigned 1 April 1917; qualified for commissioned rank at Volunteer Ambulance School of Instruction London, England; received hospital and University appointments on return from abroad. *Publications:* Enlargement of the Prostate Gland, 1904; On the Surgical Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, 1904; Excision of the Wrist, 1905; Simple Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum, 1905; Hæmorrhages after Appendicectomy, 1905; Kraurosis Vulvæ, 1909; Unusual Fibroid Tumor of Uterus, 1912; Case of Enterouterine Anus, 1910; Excision of Bowel in some Inflammatory Conditions, 1919; some Pathological Conditions of the Vulvæ, 1919; Pelvic Inflammation; Rupture of the Gall Bladder; Review of the Forces—Presidential Address, Ontario Medical Association; Cancer of the Uterus; Uterine Bleeding and Uterine Hæmorrhage, 1923; Some Features of Plastic Gynæcology, 1924; Menstruation, 1925; Pelvic Infection, International Clinics, Dec. 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 417 Bloor Street

West, Toronto. *T.:* Trinity 2161. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, Royal Canadian Yacht, Victoria; Rosedale Golf; Lake Shore Country.

MARLOWE, Thomas; Chairman Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1918-26; Editor of the Daily Mail, 1899-Sep. 1926; *b.* Portsmouth, 18 March 1868; *e. s.* of late T. H. Marlowe, of Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Alice Warrender, 2nd *d.* of John Morrison Davidson, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; London Hospital. *Clubs:* St. James's, Garrick, Beefsteak, Savage, Royal Automobile; Addington Golf; Rye Golf; Royal Southern Yacht.

MARNHAM, Francis John, J.P.; *b.* 1853; *s.* of John Marnham, J.P. of Boxmoor, Herts; *m.* 1881, Gertrude, *d.* of R. Drury Lown; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly Member Stock Exchange; J.P. County of Surrey; M.P. (L.) Chertsey Div. Surrey, 1906-10; Mayor of Torquay, 1926-27; a Baptist. *Address.* Meadfort Rock, Torquay, Devon. *Club:* National Liberal.

MARNOCH, Col. Sir John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1915; Bt. Col. R.A.M.C.; M.A., C.M., M.B.; Regius Professor of Surgery, Aberdeen University; Surgeon to and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen; Hon. Surgeon in H.M. Household for Scotland; *b.* 23 May 1867; *s.* of late James Marnoch, Aberdeen; *m.* 1900, Agnes Holt, 4th *d.* of late Alexander Macdonald, shipowner, Garmouth, two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; King's and Marischal College, Aberdeen. C.M., M.B., 1891, with highest honours. *Publications:* contributions on surgical subjects to the Journal of Physiology, International Clinics, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* 28 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* 320 *M.:* 359. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MAROCHETTI, Baron George Charles Grandval, O.B.E., M.V.O.; Director of the New Italian Art Association in London; General Manager of Société des Magasins Généraux & Entrepots de Madagascar in Tamatave Madagascar, Africa; late Lieut. 11th Prince Albert's Own Hussars; *s.* of late Maurice, Baron Marochetti, Ambassador of the King of Italy, and Therese, Countess of Grandval; *b.* 1894; Capt. General Staff and Assistant British Military Representative in Vienna, 1919; served European War, 1914-19; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 33 Faubourg St. Honoré, Paris; Villa Cyrano, Tamatave, Madagascar. *Clubs:* White's, Cavendish.

MARPLES, George, A.R.E., A.R.C.A.; Principal, Liverpool City School of Art; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John and Sara Marples, Derby; *m.* Anne, *d.* of T. H. Harrison, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington; Ecole des Beaux Arts and Julien's Studio, Paris. Headmaster, Huddersfield School of Art; Headmaster, Hull City School of Art. *Exhibits:* Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, International Exhibition, Chicago, New York, etc. *Publications:* Wild Geese of Wirral; Hoylake Pilots; The Avocet at Home, etc. *Recreations:* ornithology, golf, camping, fishing. *Address:* Hope Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1826.

MARR, Alexander, C.I.E. 1922; M.A., B.Sc., I.C.S.; Member Bengal Executive Council since 1927; Chairman of the Improvement Trust, Calcutta, 1925; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of Alexander Marr, J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* Esther, *y. d.* of Andrew Munro, J.P., Aberdeen; four *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; University and King's Colleges, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; posted to Bihar, 1900; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; transferred to Bengal, 1912; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1912; Additional Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Political Department, 1915; services lent to the War Office, 1916; on special war duty in Canada, the United States and Central America, 1917-19; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance Department, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Bengal; Turf, Calcutta.

MARR, Hon. Charles William Clanan, D.S.O.; M.C.; V.D.; M.P. since 1919; Assistant Minister and Secretary to the Bruce Government, 1925-27, and since 1928; *b.* Petersham, N.S.W., Australia, 23 March 1880; *s.* of James Clanan Marr (native of Hobart) and Ellen Marr (native of N.S.W.); *m.* 1905, Ethel May, *d.* of Samuel and Lydia Ritchie, of Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Stanmore, N.S.W. Went through Engineering Course at Sydney Technical College, and after, joined N.S.W. Government Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineers Department; transferred to the Commonwealth Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineer's Department of the Post Office, 1901; supervised the erection for the Commonwealth Government of the first High Power Wireless in Australia, at Pennant Hills, N.S.W.; commanded the Australian and New Zealand Wireless Squadron in Mesopotamia during European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); established himself as Consulting Engineer in Sydney, after return from war; Chief Government Whip, 1921-25, and Parliamentary Secretary of Nationalist Party; Acting Minister for Defence, 1926-27; Minister for Home and Territories, 1927-28; has been a member of the Joint House Committee of the Parliament several years; member of Committee of three to arrange matters concerning transfer of Parliament to Canberra, and the furnishing of Parliament House, etc.; has been Secretary to the Canberra Parliamentary Committee since 1920; was a member of the Royal Commission that inquired into the Administration and working of Cockatoo Island. *Recreations:* has represented his native district at cricket, baseball, and football, but now only plays tennis and bowls. *Address:* Forrest, Canberra, Fed. Cap. Territory. *T.A.:* Major Marr, Canberra. *T.:* B 118. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, National, Commercial Travellers', Sydney.

MARR, Hamilton Clelland, M.D., C.M., F.R.F.P.S. (Glasg.); Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., 1916; Senior Commissioner of Control for Scotland; *s.* of late Hamilton Marr, J.P., of Mauchline, Ayrshire; *b.* Govan, Lanarkshire, 11 Oct. 1870; *m.* Alexa Milne, 4th *d.* of late John Mitchell, Rector Elgin Academy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow, M.B., C.M. (honours) 1892; M.D. (honours) 1895. Medical Superintendent, Glasgow District Asylum, Woodilee, Lenzie, 1901-10; Referee Workmen's Compensation Acts (for Dumbartonshire) 1901-10; Mackintosh Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, and Extra-Mural Lecturer on Mental Diseases, University of Glasgow, 1901-10; H.M. Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland, 1910-13; Specialist in nervous diseases to the troops in Malta, 1915-16; Consultant in nervous and mental diseases to the Scottish Command, 1916-19; President, Royal Medico-Psychological Association, 1927-28. *Publications:* Psychoses of the War—including Neurasthenia and Shell Shock; articles in Encyclopædia of Ethics and Religion; The Feeble-Minded; various articles in medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 10 Succoth Avenue, Edinburgh, W. *T.A.:* Control, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 62320. *Clubs:* Authors; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MARR, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E.; J.P. Durham; *b.* 1854; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: privately. Late Member of Shipping Controller's Advisory Committee and of the Shipbuilding Council; Chairman Sir James Laing & Sons, Ltd., Joseph L. Thompson & Sons, Ltd., T. W. Greenwell & Co. Ltd., and Sunderland Forge and Engineering Company; Member of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. *Heir: er. s.* Col. J. L. Marr, *q.v. Address:* Parkside, Roker, Sunderland. *T.:* Sunderland 693. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

MARR, James William Slesser, M.A., B.Sc.; Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition since 1927; *b.* 9 Dec. 1902; 2nd *s.* of John George Marr, farmer, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Univ. Boy Scout patrol leader, who at 18 years of age proceeded with the late Sir Ernest Shackleton in the Quest on the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition to the Antarctic; as zoologist accompanied the British Arctic Expedition to North Polar waters; gained Royal Humane Society's Medal and Scouts' Silver Cross for saving life at sea, Banff, Aug 1919. *Recreation:* Rugby football, swimming, and square-rig sailing ships. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1.

MARR, John Edward, Sc.D. Camb.; Hon. Ph.D. Prague; F.R.S.; Woodwardian Professor of Geology, Cambridge, since 1917; *b.* Lancashire, 14 June 1857. *Educ.:* Lancaster School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow), 1st Natural Science; Ex-President Geological Society; Yorkshire Naturalists' Union; Hon. Member Geological Association, Lancaster Scientific Association, Belgian, Liverpool and Leeds Geological Societies, New Brunswick Natural History Society; Member of Council Royal Society, 1904-6; Council British Association, 1896-1902; President Section C, 1896. *Publications:* Classification of the Cambrian and Silurian Rocks; Principles of Stratigraphical Geology; Scientific Study of Scenery; Agricultural Geology; Introduction to Geology; Cumberland, Westmorland, North Lancashire (Cambridge County Geographies); Geology of the Lake District. *Address:* 29 Grange Road, Cambridge.

MARR, Col. John Lynn, O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; *er. s.* of Sir James Marr, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1920, Amelia, *d.* of late Robert Thompson, of Over Dinsdale Hall, Darlington; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Cedar Grange, Sunderland.

MARRACK, Captain John Richardson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Chemical Pathologist, London Hospital; *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late John Read Marrack; *m.* 1st, 1913, Bertha Ada Fitzgerald Whiddington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Alice May Swaffield Milward; one *s. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Cambridge University (M.A., M.D.); London Hospital. Late University Lecturer Chemical Pathology, Cambridge University; John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge University, Beit Memorial Fellow, Fellow St. John's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publication:* (with Dr. Panton) Clinical Pathology. *Recreations:* boxing, walking. *Address:* Hoestock Road, Sawbridgeworth; London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.

MARRAKKAYAR; *see* Maricair.

MARRIAGE, Herbert James, Aural Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, since 1904; late Clinical Teacher in Otology and Rhinology at Royal Army Medical College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James Marriage of Beckenham; *m.* 1910, Amy Grace, *d.* of E. W. Richardson, Eastbourne; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; St. Thomas's Hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond., 1897; M.B. Lond., 1899; B.S., 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1902; House Surgeon, House Physician and Clinical Registrar, St Thomas's Hospital, Surgical Tutor at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; subsequently studied Otology and Rhinology at Halle, Vienna, and Berlin; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late President of Otological Section). *Publications:* (with Mr. C. Wallace) Case of Attempted Division of Eighth Nerve within the Skull for the Relief of Tinnitus, Lancet, 1904; Case of Cerebellar Abscess, Operation during the Performance of Artificial Respiration, Trans. Otol. Soc., vol. vii.; Skin-Grafting in Mastoid Operations, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1915; War Injuries and Neuroses of Otological Interest, Journal of Laryng. Rhinol. and Otol., 1917. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 109 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1167. *M.:* XO 5984.

MARRIOTT, Charles; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Bristol, 1869; father a brewer; *m.* 1st, 1892, Dora M. I. M'Loughlin (*d.* 1917); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Bessie, *y. d.* of late George Wigan, M.D., of Portishead. *Educ.:* by the Rev. Arthur Tooth, Woodside, Croydon, and N.A.T.S., South Kensington; worked at photography; qualified, at Apothecaries' Hall, as a dispenser in 1890; Dispenser and Photographer, County Asylum, Ramhill, 1889-1901; art critic of The Times, 1924. *Publications:* The Column, 1901; Love with Honour, 1902; The House on the Sands, 1903; Genevra, 1904; Mrs. Alemere's Elopement, 1905; The Lapse of Vivien Eady, 1906; Women and the West, 1906; The Remnant, 1907; The Wondrous Wife, 1907; The Kiss of Helen, 1908; A Spanish Holiday, 1908; The Happy Medium, 1908; When a Woman Woos, 1909; The Intruding Angel, 1909; Now, 1910; The Romance of the Rhine, 1911; The Dewpond, 1912; The Cattish, 1913; Subsoil, 1913; The Unpetitioned Heavens, 1914; Davenport, 1915; Modern Art, 1917; Augustus John, 1918; Modern Movements in Painting, 1920; The Grave Impertinence, 1921; An Order to View, 1922; Modern English Architecture, 1924. *Address:* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7367.

See also Horace Taylor.

MARRIOTT, Charles Bertrand, K.C. 1926; Recorder of Northampton since 1928; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Sir Charles Hayes Marriott, F.R.C.S., M.D. Lond., J.P., D.L., for Leicestershire, of Harcourt House, Kibworth, near Leicester; *m.* 1922, Frances Pendlebury Worsley, *widow* of Richard Worsley of Broxmead, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in History); called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Member of Midland Circuit; Counsel to Port of London Authority and Thames Conservancy. *Recreations:* riding, cricket, tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; 25 Berkeley Square, W.1; Tickencote Hall, near Stamford, Lincs. *T.:* Central 0891; Mayfair 0709. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, M.C.C.; Leicester County.

MARRIOTT, Captain Charles John Bruce; M.A.; late Secretary, Rugby Union; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. H. Marriott and M. A. P. Bruce; *m.* Ida, F.R.G.S., Hon. F.R.A.H.S. (author of The Coming of the Britishto Australia, Bligh's Second Voyage, and other historical works), *d.* of Hon. George Lee, M.L.C., Kelso, N.S. Wales; one *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Played for and captained Cambridge, Blackheath, and England at Rugby football; served in France in European War; small landowner in Suffolk; one of the founders of the Public Schools Club; originated The Rugby Annual. *Address:* Athelington, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Athelington, Stradbroke. *Clubs:* Wellington, Queen's, Sports, M.C.C.

MARRIOTT, Frederick, R.E., A.R.C.A.; R.B.C.; painter and etcher; *b.* 20 Oct. 1860. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. *Address:* 6A Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7229. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MARRIOTT, Sir Hayes, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1924; Malayan Civil Service, retired 1928; *b.* 29 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. William Henry Marriott, Vicar of Thrussington, Leices-

ter; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late James Ramsdaile Smith, Hasholme Hall, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.*: Wyggeston Schools, Leicester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar) Graduated 28th Wrangler, 1895; Cadet in Civil Service of Straits Settlements, 1896; Auditor-General, 1914-19; Acting Treasurer, 1917-18; General Adviser to the Gov. of Johore, 1919-25; Colonial Secretary, 1925-28; Member Colonial Office Conference, 1927; Officer Administering the Government Straits Settlements, Feb. 1928. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Sports.

MARRIOTT, Ven. Henry; Archdeacon of Bermuda since 1925; Canon Residentiary, Bermuda Cathedral, since 1902; *b.* London, 17 July 1870; *y. s.* of Joseph William Marriott of St. John's, Newfoundland; *m.* 1900, Helen Mary, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Arton, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bishop Feild College, S. John's, N.F.; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Hatfield Hall, Durham (B.A.). Ordained 1893; Curate of Topsail and Foxtrap, Newfoundland, 1893-96; Curate of Hamilton and Smiths, Bermuda, 1896-1902. *Recreations*: tennis, billiards. *Address*: The Residence, Hamilton, Bermuda. *Club*: Royal Bermuda Yacht.

MARRIOTT, Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; a Director of the Leeds and Liverpool Canal Co.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1889. Was Assistant to General Manager, London and North Western and London, Midland and Scottish Railways; Traffic Superintendent Dearne Valley Railway and Secretary South Yorkshire Joint Line Committee and Axholme Joint Line. *Address*: Lanercost, Rickmansworth Road, Watford, Herts. *T.*: Watford 467.

MARRIOTT, H. P. FitzGerald; *b.* 20 July 1865; *s.* of late P. William Marriott, M.D., F.L.S., Meutone, formerly of 102nd Royal Madras Fusiliers, and Margaret, *d.* of late Gerald FitzGerald of Coolanowle and Moate, Queen's County, and of St. James's Square, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.*: Ascham School, Bournemouth; private tutors. Canada, 1886-88; studied Pompeii and neighbourhood, 1889-95; went to West Africa, travelled inland in Gold Coast to study natives, 1895-96; visited Sierra Leone, and studied Grand Canary and its volcanic abysses; went to Cape Town, 1900; joined 18th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry Sharpshooters as Lieutenant; went to Bulawayo, enlisted in Dublin Volunteer Imperial Yeomanry; was sent for in 1901 to assume commission in New Imperial Yeomanry; saw active service in Cape Colony (Queen's medal with four clasps, including 1901 clasp); Lieutenant Bournemouth and District Battalion Hantshire National Reserve; War Office Postal Censorship, 1916-17; A.P. Army Pay Department, 1917-18; A.C. Cable Censorship, Press Bureau, towards end 1918. *Publications*. Verse—Britain's Heroes, or the Undistinguished Dead; The White Man's Golden Grave; short stories and numerous articles on Southern Italy, Vesuvius, Pompeii, West African Secret Societies, and Sociology; Facts about Pompeii, 1895; The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa, 1899; The Iron Detective of Germany, 1908; The Reveille, 1913. *Recreations*: travelling, archæology, ethnology, psychology, Imperial non-party politics. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, Authors'.

MARRIOTT, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1909; late Norfolk Regt.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; an authority on Big Game; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late John Marriott of Stowmarket, Advocate-General, Bombay; *m.* 1902, Cordelia C. Nevers of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, U.S.A.; three *d.* Was captured by brigands in Asia Minor in Oct. 1896, who demanded a ransom of £16,000; was released by Turkish troops. Entered army, 1888; Capt. 1890; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); specially employed on the Military Survey and Reconnaissance of Namaqualand and Bushmanland, South Africa, 1907; during European War Commanded the following Infantry Brigades; The Surrey, 2/1 Surrey, 112th in France, 200th and 221st Mixed Bde. specially mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1918); retired Hon. Brigadier-General, 1919. *Address*: Clare Lodge, Ipswich.

MARRIOTT, Sir John Arthur Ransome, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.A.; M.P. (C.) Oxford City, 1917-22; York since 1923; *s. s.* of Francis Marriott of Bowdon and Hayfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1891, Henrietta, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Robinson, D.D., Warden of Glenalmond; one *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; New College, Oxford. Lecturer of New College, 1884; Dunkin Lecturer in Sociology, 1903-4; for many years took an active part in University Extension Movement; contested Rochdale in Conservative interest, 1886. Served on Select Committee on National Expenditure (Sessions 1917-18-19-20); Member of Second Chamber Conference, 1917-18; Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1924 and 1925; Hon. Fellow, formerly Fellow and Lecturer of Worcester College, Oxford; Secretary to Oxford Univ. Extension Delegacy, 1895-1920; Director of Great Northern Railway, 1919-23. *Publications*: Makers of Modern Italy, 1889; Charles Kingsley, 1892; George Canning and his Times, 1902; The Life and Times of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland, 1907; The Re-making of Modern Europe, 1909; Second Chambers, 1910; English Political Institutions, 1910; The French Revolution of 1848 (ed.), 1913; England since Waterloo, 1913; The English Land System, 1914; The Evolution of Prussia, 1915 (with C. G. Robertson); The Eastern Question: a Study in European Diplomacy, 1917; English History in Shakspeare, 1918; The European Commonwealth, 1918; The Right to Work, 1919; Syndicalism: Economic and Political, 1921; Europe and beyond, 1921; England under the Tudors, 1922; Economics and Ethics, 1923; Our Own Times (in These Eventful Years), 1924; The Mechanism of the Modern State (2 vols.), 1927, (Empire Settlement, 1927; How we are Governed, 1928; many lectures and contributions to the Quarterly Review, the Edinburgh, the Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, Hibbert Journal, and other Reviews. *Recreation*: golf. *Clubs*: Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

MARRIOTT, Major John Charles Oakes, D.S.O., M.C.; Capt. and Brevet Major, Scots Guards; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Charles Marriott of Stowmarket, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Maud, *d.* of Otto Kahn, New York; one *s.* *Educ.*: Repton. Entered Northamptonshire Regt., 1914; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché's Staff, Washington, 1919-20; transferred to Scots Guards, 1920. *Address*: 40A Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs*: Guards', Naval and Military, Princes, Tennis and Racquet.

MARRIOTT, Captain John Peter Ralph, C.M.G. 1920; late R.N.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Major C. F. Marriott of 6th D.G. (Carabiniers); *m.* 1914, Margaret, *s. d.* of late Sir John Murray; two *s.* *Educ.*: for R.N. Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1917; Naval Attaché, Tokyo and Peking, 1920-22; retired list, 1922. *Address*: Totterdown, Hungerford. *T.*: Inkpen 3. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Flyfishers'; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MARRIOTT, Major Reginald Adams, D.S.O. 1886; *b.* 1857; *m.* Florence (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Lisseter. Served on H.M.S. Monarch during French operations at Tunis as Secretary to the Sfax Commission; at the Consulate, Alexandria, in 1882 at the time of the massacres, and with the Royal Marine Batt. at Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (de-

spatches); joined the Egyptian army, and subsequently commanded Egyptian Camel Corps in Nile Expedition, 1885-86 (despatches); Naval Intelligence Department since its formation in 1887 (medal with 4 clasps, 4th class Osmanieh, 5th class Medjidie); late of the Royal Marine Artillery; joined H.M. Prison Service, 1898. *Recreations:* natural science. *Publications:* The Change in the Climate; The Ice Age Question Solved; The True Nature of Comets; Arabic the Language of Christ, and the True Site of Calvary and the Holy Sepulchre. *Address:* Kingston, near Lewes.

MARRIOTT, Sir William John Smith-; *see* Smith-Marriott.

MARRIOTT-DODINGTON, W.; *see* Dodington.

MARRIS, Rev. Nisbet Colquhoun, Rural Dean of Corringham since 1927; Prebendary of Lincoln; Vicar of Tathwell-with-Haugham since 1927. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate of Horncastle, 1884-92; Curate-in-charge of Crowle, 1892-1901; Vicar of Morton-with-Haconby, 1901-14; Perpetual Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1914-27. *Address:* Tathwell Vicarage, Louth, Lincolnshire.

MARRIS, Sir William Sinclair, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1914; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, 1926; Member of the Council of India since 1928; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Charles Marris; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Mary Fergusson (*d.* 1906); one *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui, N.Z.; Canterbury College, N.Z.; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed I.C.S. open, 1895; went to India as Assistant Magistrate, U.P., 1896; Under Secretary to Govt., U.P., 1899; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, 1901; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, 1904; service lent to Transvaal Govt. 1906; Civil Service Commissioner, Transvaal, 1907; Deputy Chairman of Commission on Central South African Railways, 1907; Magistrate and Collector, Aligarh, U.P., 1910; Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1912; Acting Secy. to Govt. of India, Home Depart., March to May 1913; Inspector-Gen. of Police, U.P., 1916; Joint Secy. to Govt. of India, 1917; Home Secy., Govt. of India, 1919-21; Reforms Commissioner, 1919-20; Governor of Assam, 1921-22; Governor of U.P. of Agra and Oudh, 1922-28. *Publication:* The Odes of Horace, Catullus, Homer's Odyssey, in English Verse, 1912. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

MARRS, Major Robert, C.I.E. 1919; Principal, University College, Colombo; *b.* 21 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Rev. F. and Mrs. Marrs (*née* Mallinson); *m.* Nancy, *d.* of A. H. A. Simcox, I.C.S. (retired); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Nottingham High School; Wadham College, Oxford. Formerly Indian Educational Service; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915, in R.F.A.; Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; India Office, 1920-21; Ceylon from 1921. *Recreations:* cricket tennis, golf. *Address:* Dijlah, Reid Avenue, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MARSDEN, Ernest, M.C., D.Sc., F.N.Z. Inst.; Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, since 1927; *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Thos. and P. Marsden; *m.* 1918, Margaret Sutcliffe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn; Victoria University. John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester; Lecturer in Physics, University of London; Professor of Physics, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1914-22; Assistant Director of Education, N.Z., 1922-27. *Publications:* Proc. Royal Society; Phil. Mag.; Proc. Phys. Soc.; papers on Atomic Physics. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Wellington, N.Z. *T.A.:* Research, Wellington. *T.:* Wellington 45205.

MARSDEN, Sir John Denton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Consolidated Fisheries, Ltd., Grimsby, Swansea, Lowestoft; Member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research, Development Commission; President of the British Trawlers' Federation; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorks, 9 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1911, Agnes Mary, *d.* of Thomas Robert Ronald of Little Danson, Welling, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Denton Marsden, *b.* 25 Aug. 1913. *Address:* Highfield, Louth, Lincs; South Dunes, Seacroft, Skegness, Lincs. *T.:* Louth 182, Skegness 117.

MARSH, Comdr. Bruce Cunliffe, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Indian Marine; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. H. B. Marsh; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Rosevere, *d.* of late Edward Starbuck William and of Mrs. Starbuck Williams of Grimston Gardens, Folkestone. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

MARSH, Colonel Cunliffe Hebbert, D.S.O. 1901; O.B.E.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Col. Hippisley Cunliffe Marsh, 18th Bengal Lancers; *m.* 1909, Nina Helen, *e. d.* of James George Smith, Row, Dumbartonshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1898; gazetted to 1st Batt. S. Lancashire Regt. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with seven clasps); joined Indian Army, gazetted 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1902; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1927; European War, France, 1914-18; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1916-17 (despatches); commanding 2/10 Jats, 1918-21; Indian frontier, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Commandant 4th/5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1921-26; A.A. and Q.M.G., Waziristan District, since 1927. *Address:* Clarence Hill, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MARSH, Edward Howard, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1908; C.V.O. 1922; Private Secretary to Mr. Churchill; *b.* 18 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Prof. Howard Marsh, Master of Downing Coll. Camb., and Jane Perceval. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Coll., Camb. (Scholar); 1st class classical tripos, 1893; Senior Chancellor's medal for classics, 1895; 1st class with distinction classical tripos, Part II., and B.A., 1895; M.A., 1897; 2nd Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1896; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1900; to Mr. Lyttelton, 1903; 1st Class Clerk, and Private Secretary to Mr. Churchill, 1905; accompanied Mr. Churchill on his visit to East Africa and Uganda, 1907-8; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1915-16, to Mr. Churchill, 1917-22, to the Duke of Devonshire, 1922-24, and to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1924. *Publications:* Memoir of Rupert Brooke, 1918; Forty-two Fables of La Fontaine, 1924; More Fables of La Fontaine, 1925. *Address:* 5 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7737. *Clubs:* Brooks's, National, Bucks, Burlington Fine Arts.

MARSH, Col. Frank, late R.A.M.C. (T.), C.B.E. 1919; M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), etc.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; D.L. Warwickshire; Consulting Surgeon, Queen's Hosp. Birmingham; Associate King's College, London; Vice-Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Army Association and Chairman Recruiting Committee; Chairman of Birmingham County Joint V.A.D. Committee; President Birmingham Medical Institute; Treas. (Ex-Pres.) Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society; Member (Ex-Pres.) Midland Medical Society; Ex-President Birmingham Branch of British Medical Association; *b.* Tillington, near Stafford, 1855; *s.* of late Edward Marsh; *m.* 1886, Annie Constance, *d.* of late Wm. Hooper, Beechwood, Clapham Common, S.W.;

two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College and Hospital, London. Surgeon Imperial Ottoman Army, Turco-Russian War, 1877-78 (War Medal); House Surgeon, Stafford County Infirmary; Medical Officer of Health, Stafford; Surgeon, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1886-1903: Ingleby Lecturer, Birmingham University, 1902; Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital, 1896-1903; Lecturer on Surgery, Dental Dept., Birmingham University; O.C. 1st Southern General Hospital, R.A.M.C.(T.), 1912-17; A.D.M.S. Birmingham District, June 1917-Sep. 1919. *Publications:* many contributions to current medical and surgical literature. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing, and outdoor sports generally. *Address:* Quarry House, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.:* King's Norton 128. *M.:* OK 5502. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

MARSH, Brig.-Gen. Frank Graham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1875; *m.* Ursula, *d.* of late J. P. Haslam, J.P., Lancs; three *s.* two *d.* Passed Staff College, 1910; Russian Interpreter, 1911; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Pinewood House, Hordle, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service; Lymington Yacht.

MARSH, Henry, C.I.E. 1900; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1850; 4th *s.* of late Francis Marsh, J.P., of Springmount, Queen's Co.; *m.* 1st, 1879, Alice Matilda Smyth King (*d.* 1881), *d.* of Dean of Leighlin; 2nd, 1884, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1915), *o. d.* of Rev. H. Freke, rector of Stackallan; three *s.* (one *s.* killed in war) two *d.* *Educ.:* Rev. Dr. Stacpoole's, Kingstown; Coopers Hill R.I.E. College, 1871-74. Assistant Engineer in Public Works Dept., India, 1874; Executive Engineer, 1881; Superintending Engineer, 1897; Chief Engineer and Secretary, 1902; Member of the Legislative Council of United Provinces, 1903-5; Secretary to Government Irrigation, United Provinces of Agra and Oude; retired, 1905; re-employed by Government of India as Consulting Engineer for Irrigation in Central India from 1905-8; travelled through Mexico reporting on Land and Irrigation Schemes, 1909; Irrigation Engineer, Central Argentine Railway, 1911-13. *Publications:* Various reports on irrigation subjects, 1905-8. *Recreations:* played in international Rugby football for England *v.* Scotland, 1873; golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir S. H. Fremantle.

MARSH, Rev. Hubert L.; M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Bournemouth; *b.* 24 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief Henry Marsh, R.N.; *m.* Ellen C. Haslam, Bolton, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Brasenose College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Bolton Parish Church; Precentor and Minor Canon of Manchester Cathedral; Vicar of Sutton-on-Trent, Notts; Vicar of the Midland Railway Church (St. Andrew's, Derby); Vicar of Mansfield, Notts; Rural Dean of Mansfield; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral; repeatedly invited to speak on Industrial questions on occasions of railway and mining disputes. *Publications:* Choral Eucharist for Men only, etc.; pamphlets on Church organization. *Recreations:* music, games, etc. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Bournemouth. *T.:* 304. *M.:* 1923.

MARSH, James Ernest, M.A. (Oxford), F.R.S.; Fellow of Merton College; Demonstrator at the University Museum and Lecturer at Exeter Coll., Oxford; *b.* 1860; *y. s.* of late John Marsh, J.P. Lancashire, of Rann Lea, Rainhill, and Charlotte Mary, *d.* of William Hibbert; *m.* 1908, Lavinia, *d.* of J. E. Paintin; five *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. Also studied in Germany and Paris; University lecturer in Materia Medica, 1898-97; Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1902-7. *Publications:* papers on Chemistry; contributed to the Journal of the Chemical Society and other journals. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* University Museum, and 2 Davenant Road, Oxford.

MARSH, Lt.-Col. Jeremy-Taylor, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1872; *s. surv. s.* of late Col. J. T. Marsh, R.E., of West Jerpoint, Kilkenny; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary, *o. d.* of A. H. Robinson; one *s.* 2nd Lt. 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1894; transferred Indian Army, 9th Bengal Lancers, 1897; exchanged British Service, Army Service Corps, 1906; Special appointment to Australian Commonwealth, 1912, to reorganise Australian Army Service Corps; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MARSH, Lt.-Col. John Francis Harrison, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1927, Mary Louise Brockton, of the White House, Farndon, Notts. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The White House, Farndon, Newark, Notts.

MARSH, Richard, M.V.O.; *b.* near Dover, 31 Dec. 1851; *m. d.* of Sam Darling. *Publication:* A Trainer to Two Kings, 1925.

MARSH, Rev. Sidney Frank, Hon. Canon of Truro; Vicar of St. Ives, Cornwall, since 1901; *b.* Exeter, 1860; *m.* 1st, Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* of W. H. Caldwell, London; 2nd, Gwendoline Mary, *d.* of William Snow-Clifton, Houghton Lodge, Stockbridge, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter; Scholae Cancellarii, Truro. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1892; Curate of Perranzabuloe and St. Columb Major; member of the Church Music Society, and of various Diocesan Committees. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* The Parsonage, St. Ives, Cornwall.

MARSH, Thomas Robertson, C.M.G. 1901; late head of the engineering and contract branches of the office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies; *b.* 10 May 1847; *s. s.* of late T. E. Milles Marsh, M.Inst.C.E., 84 Grosvenor Place, Bath; *m.* 1874, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late George Gutteres of Lincoln's Inn Fields; one *s.*; 2nd, 1907, Mary Laetitia, *d.* of late Egbert Charlton, M.D. *Educ.:* Bath; M.A. Cambridge, 1875. *Address:* Culverhead, Wivelscombe, Somersetshire.

MARSHALL, family name of **Baron Marshall** of Chipstead.

MARSHALL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Chipstead; **Sir Horace Brooks Marshall, Kt.,** *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; P.C. 1919; J.P., M.A., LL.D.; one of H.M. Lieutenants of City of London; Principal of firm of Horace Marshall & Son, publishers; J.P. for County of London and for Surrey; Alderman of the City of London; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Horace Brooks Marshall, J.P.; *m.* 1889, Laura (*d.* 1921), Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of George Siggs, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., Hon. LL.D. 1902). Grand Treasurer of English Freemasons, 1901-2; Sheriff of the City of London, 1902; Chairman, Metropolitan Coal Emergency Committee, since 1920; Coronation Medal, 1902; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of the Red Cross of Japan; Grand Commander of the Order of George I. of Greece; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania; Knight (1st Class) of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway; the Order of Timsal, Persia; the Order of Ta-Shou Chia-Ho (1st Class), China; Lord Mayor of London, 1918-19; on Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Treasurer of League of Mercy; Governor, Guy's Hospital; Treasurer of Freemasons' Hospital; Treasurer of Alexandra Orphanage; Treasurer of Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; Life Governor

of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals; and identified with Royal Surgical Aid Society, Royal Earlswood Institution, Reedham Orphanage, Royal Hospital for Incurables, etc.; President, Newsvendors' Institution; Hon. Colonel 4th London Regt. (R. Fus.); Chairman of Governors, The Leys School, Camb. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 23 Albemarle Street, W.1; *T.:* Regent 1112; Shabden Park, Chipstead, Surrey; *T.:* Merstham 86; Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 6424. *T.A.:* Envolumed, London. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

MARSHALL, Captain Alfred, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* N.S.W., 29 May 1883; *s.* of W. H. Marshall of Wilcania, N.S.W.; *m.* 1916, Winifred Anderson, *d.* of G. H. English, Naval Architect, Norton-on-Tees, Durham. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Enlisted as bugler, Australian Expeditionary Force, 1899; served in China, 1900 (medal and 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force in German New Guinea, 1914; with A.I.F. in Gallipoli, and was granted commission in the field, 8 Oct. 1915, landed in France, Mar. 1916 (D.S.O., and promoted to Captain for work in the field at Pozieres, 26 July 1916).

MARSHALL, Lt.-Col. Anthony, D.S.O. 1915; 7th Light Cavalry, Indian Army, *b.* 4 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Anthony Marshall (late of 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers), of Anustead, Chathill. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sandhurst. Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902; Captain, Indian Army, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1928; served South Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, attached Royal Flying Corps, 1914-17 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting (big game).

MARSHALL, Archibald; Hon. Litt.D. Yale; *b.* 6 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of Arthur Marshall, Burgh House, Hampstead (*d.* 1900), and Louisa (*d.* 1905), *e. d.* of late W. H. Hammond, J.P., Raven Hall, near Scarborough; *m.* 1902, Helen May, *d.* of late Joseph Pollard, Queensland, and *widow* of Alfred Banks, Graveley House, Herts; one *d. Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). *Publications:* Peter Binney, Undergraduate, 1899; The House of Merrilees, 1905; Richard Baldock, 1906; Exton Manor, 1907; Many Junes, 1908; The Squire's Daughter, 1909; The Eldest Son; Sunny Australia, 1911; The Terrors; The Honour of the Clintons, 1913; Roding Rectory, 1914; Rank and Riches; Upsidonia, 1915; Watermeads, 1916; Abington Abbey, 1917; The Graftons; The Clintons and Others, 1919; Sir Harry; Wooden, a Fairy Story, 1920; A Spring Walk in Provence; The Hall and the Grange, 1921; Big Peter, 1922; Pippin; Anthony Dare, 1923; The Education of Anthony Dare; Boswell's Johnson, 1924; Anthony Dare's Progress, 1925; The Allbright Family, 1926; That Island: Simple Stories, 1927; Simple People, 1928. *Recreations:* books, music, painting, walking. *Address:* Albany Chambers, 86 Petty France, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

MARSHALL, Arthur, A.C.G.I., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Henry Marshall; *m.* 1901, Ada Milly, *e. d.* of late George Watts. *Educ.:* University College School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Chemist to Cogswell & Harrison, Ltd., gunmakers; Chemist, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; Manager, Curtis & Harvey's Explosives and Gas Mantle Factories, Dartford. *Publications:* Explosives; A Short Account of Explosives; Dictionary of Explosives; various scientific and technical papers, mostly in Journals of Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, literature. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Hanover Square, W.1.

MARSHALL, Sir Arthur (Harold), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn (North-Eastern Circuit); M.P. (L.) Wakefield, 1910-18; Huddersfield, 1922-28; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. T. Marshall, D.D.; *m.* 1896, Louie, 3rd *d.* of late Joseph Hepworth, J.P., Leeds, and of Torquay and Harrogate. *Educ.:* privately at Leeds and Halifax; Yorkshire University. Called to Bar, 1904; has visited Canada, British Columbia, the South African Colonies, Egypt, etc.; is Hon. Secretary of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation; a member of the Harrogate Corporation for six years, and for two years was Chairman of the Wells and Baths Committee of that Corporation; a Director of the Legal Insurance Co., J. Hepworth & Son, Ltd., Kenneth Durward, Ltd., Illingworth, Morris & Co. Ltd., Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd., and Beecham Estates, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, travel, walking. *Address:* 19 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1015; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple E.C. *T.:* City 2712. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

MARSHALL, Bruce, novelist; *b.* 24 June 1899; *s.* of Claude Niven Marshall, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond; St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Served as Second Lieutenant in 3rd Royal Irish Fusiliers; M.A. Edinburgh, 1924; B. Com. Edinburgh, 1925; admitted a member of the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, 1926; believed to be the only Chartered Accountant who is also a novelist; one of the six winners in Harrap & Co's. Prize Novel Competition, 1924. *Publications:* This Sorry Scheme, 1924; The Stooping Venus, 1926; Teacup Terrace, 1926; The Other Mary, 1927; And There Were Giants, 1927; The Little Friend, 1928. *Recreations:* writing novels if regarded as a Chartered Accountant; Accountancy if regarded as a novelist. *Address:* 59 bis Boulevard de Courcelles, Paris; 16 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh.

MARSHALL, Charles Frederic, M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.S.; formerly Assistant Surgeon to the Blackfriars Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; House Surgeon to the London Lock and other Hospitals; *b.* 1864; *y. s.* of late William Prime Marshall, civil engineer; *m.* 1908, Blanche, *e. d.* of W. H. Emmet; one *s. Educ.:* Owens Coll. (Dauntesy Medical Scholar, Platt Physiological Scholar, and Dalton Natural History Prizeman); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Syphilology and Venereal Disease; numerous contributions to the medical and scientific journals; translator of several French and German works on medicine, surgery, and sociology. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 345 Winchester House, E.C.

MARSHALL, Major Charles Frederick Keilk, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., R.A.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Margaret, *widow* of Alan S. Lloyd, M.C., R.F.A.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

MARSHALL, Charles Robertshaw, M.D., M.A.; LL.D.; Regius Professor of Materia Medica, University of Aberdeen, since 1919; *b.* Bradford, 25 Dec. 1869; *e. s.* of late Henry Marshall; *m.* Mary Evelene (*dec.*), *e. d.* of Geo. B. Birdsall, J.P., of Manchester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. M.D. Vict. (gold medal) 1899; M.B. (honours) 1892; M.A. Cantab. (honoris causa) 1898. House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Research Fellow in Pharmacology, the Owens College, 1892-95; Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1894-99; Professor of Materia Medica, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1919. *Publications:* A Text-Book of Materia Medica; Manual of Prescribing; papers on Pharmacological subjects in various medical and scientific

Journals. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* Forest Lodge. King's Gate, Aberdeen.

MARSHALL, Major David B. Burt-; *see* Burt-Marshall.

MARSHALL, (Davis) Edward, author; *b.* Enfield Center, Tioga Co., N.Y., 31 May 1869; *s.* of Davis Chester Marshall and Algiana Rebecca Osborn; *m.* 1917, Margaret Davies, London. News Editor, American Press Association, Buffalo and New York, 1885-89; Sunday Editor, New York Press, 1890-95; European Correspondent, Bacheller & Johnson Newspaper Syndicate, 1896; Sunday Editor, New York Journal, 1897; European Correspondent and Sunday Editor, New York World, 1897-98; War Correspondent, New York Journal, 1898 (shot at Las Guasimas, 24 June); Editor, M'Clure's Newspaper Syndicate, 1900; Correspondent, first Peace Conference at The Hague; Sunday Editor, New York Herald, 1901; Secretary, New York State Tenement House Commission, 1894; Correspondent, Columbian Magazine, Mexican Insurrection, 1911; interviews for New York Times, 1910-14; organised Marshall Newspaper Syndicate, 1915; purchased Curtis Brown News Bureau, London, 1916. *Publications:* Story of the Rough Riders, 1898; Lizette, 1902; The Middle Wall, 1904; The Writing on the Wall, 1910; In Old Kentucky (with Charles T. Dazey, author of the play), 1910; The Old Flute-player (with Charles T. Dazey), 1911; The Spendthrift (with Porter Emerson Browne), 1911; The Family (with Robert Hobart Davis), 1911; Bat, 1912; Broadway Jones (from the Cohan Play), 1913; also short stories, etc.; co-author, with Earl Mayo, dramatisation of Cape Cod Folks, 1902. *Address:* 220 West 42nd Street, New York; *T.:* Wisconsin 3770; 16 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris.

MARSHALL, D. H., M.A., F.R.S.E.; Professor Emeritus of Physics, Queen's University, Kingston; *b.* Edinburgh, of English and Scotch parentage, 1848; *m.* 1st, 1880, Annie Campbell, of Rothesay, Scotland; 2nd, 1924, Mary E. M. Lucas, Cardiff, England. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A.). Scholar, class-assistant to late Prof. Tait, 1870-73; Prof. of Mathematics, 1873-78, and Prof. of Physics, 1878-81, in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokio, Japan; represented Queen's Univ. at the Tercentenary of Dublin University; late Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Kingston General Hospital; a strong Free-Trader, independent voter, supporting the British Empire and Imperial Federation. *Publications:* papers in the Proceedings of the R.S.E. and of the Asiatic Society of Japan; treatises on Integration and Dynamics. *Recreations:* travelling and stargazing; been several times round the world, visiting different countries, and is one of the very few who have observed two transits of the planet Venus. *Address:* Elmtree House Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

MARSHALL, Hon. Duncan M'Lean, Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada since 1922; Minister of Agriculture, Alberta, 1909-1921; *b.* 24 Sep. 1872; *m.* Tena M'Isaac, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; three *s.* Editor and manager of the Daily Bulletin, Edmonton; M.P. (L.) Olds, since 1909; owns and operates large stock farm at Olds, Alberta. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Ontario, Toronto.

MARSHALL, Rev. Edward Thory, M.A.; Vicar of Sutton-in-the-Isle, Cambs, 1894-1919; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1907; *b.* 26 July 1842; *m.* 1879, Lucy Charlotte Emma, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Rev. H. C. Knight, of Ullenhall, Warwickshire; five *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Lincoln Grammar School; Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos, Assistant Master Repton School, 1865-68; Deacon, 1868; Priest, 1869; Curate of Gainsborough, Lincoln, 1868-9; Rector of Coveney-cum-Manea, Cambs, 1869-83; Vicar of Manea, 1883-94; formerly Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools; General Secretary Diocesan Sunday School Council, 1878-1907; Rural Dean of Ely, 1902-14; Diocesan Teachers' Roll Secretary, 1907-19; Clerical Secretary Diocesan Missionary Box Committee, 1897-1916; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Ely, 1905-18. *Publication:* Sermons for the People. *Address:* Old Town, Stratford-on-Avon.

MARSHALL, Elizabeth Ord-; *see* Ord-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Eric; (Eric Astor David Marks), Concert Singer; *b.* London, 26 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Major Claude Marks, D.S.O., 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *nephew* of late Harry Marks, M.P. Was an Officer in 19th County of London Regt. (T.F.); retired through ill-health and went round the world; has been through every phase of the stage; toured with Mme. Tettrazzini, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, sculling, boxing and fencing. *Address:* c/o The Marquess of Winchester, 1 Portland Place, W.1.

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Edin.) F.R.S., F.R.S.E.; Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge; Reader in Agricultural Physiology in the University of Cambridge; *b.* High Wycombe, 11 July 1878; *y. s.* of late Thos. Marshall, J.P., High Wycombe, and afterwards of Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Christ's College, Cambridge. Lecturer on the Physiology of Reproduction in the University of Edinburgh, 1905-8; Proctor, Cambridge, 1911-1912; Tutor, Christ's College, 1912-23; Council of Senate, 1914-18; sent to Algeria on a Delegation by the Ministry of Agriculture to report upon Dr. Voronoff's gland-grafting experiments, 1927. *Publications:* The Physiology of Reproduction, 1910, 2nd edition, 1922; Physiology of Farm Animals, 1920; an Introduction to Sexual Physiology, 1925; and other scientific publications. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARSHALL, Col. Francis James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Director of Territorial Army since Feb. 1928; *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late James Marshal, Advocate, of Duncrievie, Glentarg, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. J. Champion of Edale, Derbyshire; *m.* 1906, Alice Maude, *s. d.* of late W. Horn, Advocate, of Woodcote, Blackshiels; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1895; served in India, Mediterranean, Egypt, and S. Africa; passed through Staff College, 1907; served on the staff in West Indies and at home; occupation of Crete, 1897; Soudanese Campaign, 1898; S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); late Brigade Commander 11th Infantry Brigade; A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MARSHALL, Frank James, Chess Champion, United States, 1909; *b.* New York City, 10 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Alfred G. Marshall, Bristol, and Sarah Graham, Ireland; *m.* 1905, Caroline Dorothea Krauss; one *s. Educ.:* Canada. Chess: won first Prize, London, 1899; Cambridge Springs, Pa., 1904; Nuremburg, 1906; Dusseldorf, 1907; Havana, 1913; Chicago, 1925; World's Record, 156 games simultaneously, Montreal, 7 hours 20 minutes; lost 7, drew 14. *Publications:* Chess Openings; Chess Swindles; Modern Chess; Chess in Championship Play; Chess, Step by Step; Chess Masterpieces. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 135 West 12th Street, New York. *T.:* Chelsea 10087. *Club:* Marshall Chess, New York.

MARSHALL, Capt. Frederick Adrian Joseph Evans, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.B.E. 1921; The Buffs (East Kent Regt.); *b.* 7 Jan. 1895; *o. s.* of Mr. Marshall, Dulwich;

1918, Jessie A. (Nan), *d.* of late J. Munro, Edinburgh. Joined East Kent Regt. 1915; served European War (D.S.O.).

MARSHALL, Frederick Henry, M.A.; Koraes Professor of Modern Greek and Byzantine History, Language and Literature, King's Coll., Univ. of London since 1926; Corresponding Member of the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece; Hon. Member of the Society of Byzantine Studies, Greece; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Henry Marshall, Underwriter at Lloyd's, and Agnes Martha Westmorland; *m.* 1928, Priscilla Mary O'Meara. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 1901-7; Assist. in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1901-12; Fellow and Lecturer in Classics, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1912-19; War Office, Postal Censorship, 1915-19 (Assistant Censor in charge of Uncommon Languages Dept., 1918-19). *Publications:* Livy, Book vi., 1903; The Second Athenian Confederacy (Thirlwall Prize), 1905; Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1907; articles in the Guide to Greek and Roman Life Exhibition, British Museum, 1908; Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1911; Section Private Antiquities in Camb. Comp. to Latin Studies, 1910; Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, Part iv. 2, 1916; Discovery in Greek Lands, 1920; A Greek Manuscript describing the Siege of Vienna in 1683 (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1922); The Campaign of Hypsilanti in 1821, and The Poem of Georgios Chumnos on Genesis and Exodus, from unpublished Greek MSS. in the British Museum (Byzantinisch Neugriechische Jahrbucher, 1922-23); Old Testament Interpretation in Mediæval Greek and Slavonic Literature (Church Quarterly Review, 1923); Old Testament Legends, 1925; Narrative and Correspondence of Sir Richard Church relating to the Greek War of Independence, 1827-29 (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1925); The Siege of Vienna in 1683, 1926; A Greek MS. of Ypsilanti's Campaign (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1926); An Eastern Patriarch's Education in England (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1926). *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 160 Goldhurst Terrace, N.W.6.

MARSHALL, Major-General George Frederick Leycester, C.I.E. 1893; R.E. (retired); *b.* 27 Mar. 1843; *s.* of late Rev. W. Knox Marshall, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth Huntly (*d.* 1913), *d.* of the late Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1860; Capt. 1874; Major, 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1888; Col. 1893; Maj.-Gen. 1897; joined India Public Works Department, 1864; Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Civil Works branch, 1879; Under-Secretary, 1882; Superintending Engineer, 1884; Superintending Engineer and Public Works Secretary, Rajputana and Central India, 1888; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab Public Works Department, 1892; retired, 1897. *Publications:* Bird Nesting in India; The Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. *Address:* 11 Carlton Mansions, Holland Park Gardens, W.14.

MARSHALL, Rev. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Halifax, since 1923; *s.* of Richard Marshall and Annie Elizabeth Gomm; *m.* 1918, Irene, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. T. Carruthers, M.A., Indian Army, and Elizabeth Cartwright; one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Manchester, B.A. (Hons. School of Economics and Political Science), 1912; M.A. 1913. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Kirkburton, 1913; served European War, attached XIIIth Division, M.E.F.; Gallipoli and Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, July 1915-Jan. 1916; Mesopotamia, Feb. 1916-Aug. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached The Guards' Depot, Caterham, Jan. 1917; B.E.F., France, Oct. 1917-March 1919; Curate of St. Matthew's, Burnley, Lancs, 1919; Vicar of Shelley, Yorkshire, 1920. *Address:* St. Augustine's Vicarage, Halifax, Yorkshire. *T.:* Halifax 2575.

MARSHALL, Major George William, V.D. 1916; I.S.O. 1911; Assistant Secretary, Government of India Army Department, since 1916; *s.* of late William Hamilton Marshall; *m.* Marie, *d.* of late Stephen Moran; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* La Martiniere College, Lucknow. Joined Punjab Government Secretariat, 1888; Registrar of the office of the Chief Commissioner N.W.F. Province, Peshawar, 1901-3; Registrar, Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1905-15; is a Major in the 4th Simla Rifles, I.D. Force. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Shamrock Bank, Simla, India.

MARSHALL, Guy Anstruther Knox, C.M.G. 1920; F.R.S. 1923; Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon); Director of the Imperial Bureau of Entomology (Colonial Office) since 1913; *b.* Amritsar, Punjab, 20 Dec. 1871; *o. s.* of late Col. C. H. T. Marshall, Divisional Judge, Punjab, and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Scientific Secretary to the Entomological Research Committee (Colonial Office), 1909-12; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium. *Publications:* numerous papers on entomological subjects; Editor of the Bulletin of Entomological Research and the Review of Applied Entomology. *Address:* 18 Pont Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MARSHALL, Col. Hannath Douglas, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E.; V.D.; Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse (Assam, India) since 1924; *b.* Bengeo, Herts, 29 July 1872; 3rd *s.* of Rev. C. J. Marshall. *Educ.:* Bengeo; Rugby. Tea planter, 1890-1926; retired; Superintendent Scottpore Tea Co. and Bhubandhar Tea Co. in Surma Valley, Assam. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, field sports. *Address:* Maryknoll, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MARSHALL, Major Henry Seymour, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Secretary Royal Soldiers' Daughters' Home, Hampstead; *b.* Sunbury-on-Thames, 5 Mar. 1879; *s.* of Charles Marshall of Sunbury and Surbiton; *m.* 1908, Violet Mabel, *y. d.* of John Attfield, Lahore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Coopers Hill (R.I.E.C.). Entered Army, 1900; was at Gibraltar and Malta till 1904; Capt. 1911; Major, 1915; in India, 1904-14; arrived in England with 90 H.B., Nov. 1914; Egypt and the Dardanelles with the Artillery of 29th Div., March 1915; landed Cape Helles, April 1915; evacuated, 1916; served France, April 1916; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Junior Army and Navy.

MARSHALL, Horace, M.A.; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Leeds since 1910; *s.* of late Thomas Marshall, M.A., Registrar in Bankruptcy and District Registrar, Leeds. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxon (1st open Exhibition); 2nd class classical moderations and Lit. Hum.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; went N.E. Circuit. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Grimston Lodge, Tadcaster. *T.:* Tadcaster 12. *Club:* Brooks's.

MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen. Hugh John Miles, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Mussorie, India, 5 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. W. E. Marshall, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1909, Sarah Katherine, *d.* of John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; temp. Col. on the Staff, 1921; Chief Engineer, Western Command, India, 1921-24; retired, 1924; served India, Burma, and China; Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; France, Belgium and Italy (despatches, C.B. C.M.G., Italian Order of St. Maurice and

Lazarus, French Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MARSHALL, James Cole, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; L.R.C.P.Lond.; Senior Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 3 Mar. 1876; *s.* of James Marshall, Blandford; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d.* of E. T. Compton; three *d. Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Lambeth Hospital; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Northwood and Pinner Cottage Hospital; late Captain R.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Specialist to Rhine Army and 2nd Army; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Waterloo Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant and Assistant in L.C.C. Clinic Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. *Publications:* Rare Case of Cataract in a Child, Case of Staphyloma Posticum Verum, Trans. Ophthalmic Society; Peripheral Atrophic Familial Choroiditis; Spindle-celled Sarcoma of Orbit; Bilateral Retino Choroiditis at Macula following Antral Suppuration, Parinauds Conjunctivitis, Transactions of Opthal. Society. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* 126 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1060; Feldafing, Rickmansworth, Herts; *T.:* Rickmansworth 219. *M.:* YL 1204. *Club:* Moor Park.

MARSHALL, John; Inspector of Schools, Indian Head District, Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, since 1915; *s.* of George Marshall and Margaret Allen; *m.* 1888, Hannah (B.A. Queen's University), *d.* of Captain William Givens, of Kingston; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; Chicago University. B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889; Editor Kingston Daily News and Kingston correspondent of the Montreal Gazette, 1889-91; Lecturer Queen's University Extra Mural or University Extension Scheme, 1890-91; English Master, St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, Ont., 1892-97; Kingston Collegiate Institute, 1897-1901; Associate Professor of English Language and Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, 1901-10; one of the Editors of Queen's University Quarterly, 1905-1910; Principal of the Weyburn Collegiate Institute, 1910-15. *Publications:* Editions of Poems for Schools, 1895, 1897, and 1901; articles in Queen's Quarterly and other Magazines; two series of newspaper articles on the Canadian West; article in Queen's Quarterly opposing the formation of a Canadian Navy. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, riding, motoring. *Address:* Box 37, Weyburn, Sask., Canada.

MARSHALL, Capt. John Dodds, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), Victoria Univ.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London); late R.A.M.C., attd. to 2nd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Cornelius Marshall, Cotton Manufacturer, High Bank, Gilnow Park, Bolton, Lancs., and Elizabeth Dodds, Heathery Tops, near Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *y.d.* of late William Wilson, Sandford Road, Dublin. *Educ.:* The Boys' High School, Bolton; Victoria University, Manchester. Worked at the mills of J. Haslam & Co. Ltd., cotton spinners and manufacturers; later was appointed to T. Moscrop & Co., Ltd.; afterwards studied medicine and surgery at the Victoria University, Manchester; qualifying with Honours, 1905; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1908, St. Mary's Hospital for Women, 1906; House Physician, Senior Resident Officer, Victoria Hospital for children, London, S.W., 1907-8; Honorary Medical Officer, The Wilkinson Sanatorium, Bolton; member of the Bolton Medical Society, and of the British Medical Association. *Publications:* papers to the Medical Chronicle; Lancet, and British Medical Journal. *Address:* Beverley, Chorley New Road, Bolton, Lancs. *T.:* Bolton 180. *M.:* BN 1242.

MARSHALL, John Edwin (Mr. Justice Marshall); *b.* 3 March 1864; *s.* of late William Marshall, Durham; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Best; one *d. Educ.:* Durham School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; was Member and Treasurer of Bar Council of International Courts in Egypt; Judge in Egyptian Court of First Instance, 1897; Court of Appeal, 1905; retired, 1923; Grand Officer Order of the Nile; Commander of the Mejedieh; Hereditary Freeman of City of Durham. *Publications:* Short Treatise on the Laws of Egypt from a Commercial Standpoint; contributions to Nineteenth Century, National Review, London Chamber of Commerce Journal, and L'Egypte Contemporaine. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bulkely, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Savile.

MARSHALL, John Frederick, M.A., F.L.S.; Director, British Mosquito Control Institute, Hayling Island, *b.* 5 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Marshall, Huntingdon; *m.* 1902, Blanche Gray; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby (Cricket XI., 1892-93; Rackets, 1892-93); King's College, Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar). First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1896, and Part II. (with special distinction), 1898; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; has since been engaged in scientific research; Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; represented Cambridge University at real tennis, 1897, and won M.C.C. Gold Tennis Prize, 1914; attached to Inventions Department, Ministry of Munitions, during War; organized, 1920, scheme for mosquito control of Hayling Island, which led to formation of British Mosquito Control Institute, 1925. *Publications:* Unofficial Mosquito Control in England, 1922; Coastal Mosquitoes and their Control (British Association Address), 1925; Principles and Practice of Mosquito Control, 1927; various contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* real tennis. *Address:* Seacourt, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.:* Hayling Island 7785J. *M.:* XT 8861. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Prince's Tennis, Royal Automobile.

MARSHALL, J. Fitz, R.B.A., 1896-1916; painter in oil of flowers, animals, landscapes; *b.* 1859. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. First exhibited R.A. 1883; diploma of honour, Edinburgh, 1886; gold medal, London, 1895. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Elmdene, Shipton under Wychwood, Oxon.

MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1910; Commander of the Order of Leopold; M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D., F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. Member of the American Oriental Society and of the Royal Batavia Society; Vice-President of the India Society; Director-General of Archæology in India since 1902; *b.* Chester, 19 Mar. 1876; *y. s.* of the late Frederic Marshall, K.C.; *m.* 1902, Florence, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Longhurst, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College, Cambridge (scholar). First-class Classical Tripos, parts i. and ii.; Porson prizeman, 1898; Prendergast Greek student, 1900; Craven travelling student; made journeys of exploration in Greek lands. *Recreations:* shooting and milder athletics. *Address:* Gorton Castle, Simla. *T. A.:* Archæology, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

MARSHALL, Bt. Lieut.-Col. John Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1924; 3/11th Sikh Regt.; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of late *J. J.* Marshall, Yelverton, Devon; *m.* 1920, Alice Deborah, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Gerald Cree, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War (East Africa), 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major); Waziristan, 1922-24 (despatches).

MARSHALL, Kenneth McLean, C.B.E.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate; *b.* 16 May 1874; *s.* of late Francis Marshall; *m.* 1916, Gladys Kathleen, *d.* of late Charles Stonham, C.M.G.,

F.R.C.S. (England); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B.; Law Tripos, 1896. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900. *Address:* 12 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4517. *Club:* Union.

MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. Kenric Rudolphus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C.; *b.* Toronto, 1880; *e. s.* of Noel G. L. Marshall and Harriette Isabelle, *d.* of John Hogg, J.P., of York Mills, Canada; *m.* Marion Janet, *d.* of Angus Kirkland, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* private primary schools; Upper Canada College. Joined father in wholesale coal business at 19 years of age; granted commission in 48th Highlanders, 1903; assumed command of a company, 1912; Vice-President The Standard Fuel Co. of Toronto, 1906; proceeded overseas with his battalion in the 1st Canadian Contingent, Sep. 1914; taken ill on Salisbury Plain with pneumonia, and after recovery employed in England for some months in assisting to organise the Canadian depôts; Staff Captain 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916, and proceeded to France in that capacity; served continuously in the field for 33 months, during which time rose to A.A. and Q.M.G., serving in such capacity for 18 months, participating in many battles, including the last phase of 100 days' semi-open warfare (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches three times); Commanding Officer 48th Highlanders of Canada; re-entered commercial life as President Standard Fuel Co. *Recreations:* polo and riding, literature. *Address:* 97 Glen Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; York, Toronto Hunt, National, Military, Toronto.

MARSHALL, Rev. Laurence Henry, B.A., B.D. Lond.; Professor of Practical Theology, McMaster University, Toronto, since 1925; *b.* Louth, Lincs., 8 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Henry Marshall; *m.* 1916, Clara Jane Illingworth, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School; Rawdon College; Berlin and Marburg Universities. Minister of Prince's Gate Baptist Church, Liverpool, 1911-19; caught in Germany at outbreak of war in 1914, and detained 4 months; Minister of Queen's Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1920-25. *Publication:* Experiences in German Gaols. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 253 Glendonwynne Road, Toronto 9, Canada. *T.:* Junction 8787 W.

MARSHALL, Lumley Arnold, I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 1852; 2nd *s.* of late General Hubert Marshall, Madras. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered the Civil Service, Class I. open competition, 1873; Assistant Secretary, General Post Office, 1912; retired, 1914. *Address:* The Elms, Warham Road, Croydon.

MARSHALL, M. R.; *see* Leeson-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Capt. Oswald Percival; C.B.E. 1919; Retired Commander, R.N.R.; Elder Brother, Trinity House, London; 5th *s.* of late Murray Marshall, Godalming; *b.* 1857; *m.* Nora Wynne Macnamara, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Macnamara, R.M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; Worcester. Greens-Orient Line and Canadian Pacific Railway Co. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Emperor's Gate, S.W.

MARSHALL, Patrick; Testing Officer Public Works Dept., New Zealand, since 1924; *b.* Sapiston, Suffolk, 1869; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury St. Edmunds; Canterbury College, N.Z.; Wanganui College, N.Z.; Otago University, N.Z. Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Canterbury University College, 1889, '90, '91; B.A., B.Sc., 1892; Senior Scholar, 1892, in Geology, N.Z. University; M.A., 1st class honours, Geology, 1893; D.Sc. 1900; Lecturer Natural Science, Lincoln College, 1893; Science Master, Auckland College and Grammar School, 1894; Lecturer on Geology, Otago University, 1901; Fellow New Zealand University, 1912; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Otago University, 1908-16; Headmaster, Wanganui College, 1916; Geologist and Petrologist Public Works Department, New Zealand, 1924; President, New Institute, 1925. *Publications:* Geography of New Zealand, 1905 and 1912; Geology of New Zealand, 1910; Geology of Mangaia, 1927; Scientific Memoirs, in Transactions N.Z. Institute; Quar. Journal Geological Society, London; Royal Geographical Journal, London; Transactions Australian Association Advancement of Science, etc. *Address:* Public Works Department, Wellington, New Zealand.

MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen. (retired) Thomas Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Hartford, Cheshire; *s.* of late Sir T. H. Marshall; *m.* 1919, 2nd *d.* of late W. Shimeld, of Lowdham Grange, Notts. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1885; served in Burma, India, Mediterranean; served Manipur Expedition, 1891; Wuntho (Burma) Expedition, 1891; N. Chin Hills Expedition, 1892-93 (Indian medal 3 clasps, despatches); European War in France, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times). *Recreations:* played for R.M.A., Woolwich, cricket and Association football, shooting. *Address:* Bryn-y-Coed, Bangor, N. Wales.

MARSHALL, Commodore William, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; R.D., late R.N.R.; in command of Olympic, Southampton; Royal Naval Reserve A.D.C. to King, 1926-28; *b.* Bolton, 10 April 1873; *s.* of late Ellis and Mary Marshall of Bolton; *m.* 1908, Lyle Horton, *d.* of late W. B. M'Grath, Tudor House, Putney, and Mrs. M'Grath, 15 Drybrugh Road, Putney; three *s.* *Educ.:* All Saints', Bolton; H.M. School Ship Conway, Liverpool. Apprentice, White Star Line sailing-ship Copley, voyaging all over the world, 1891-94; 3rd mate, 1894-95; 2nd mate and 1st mate, 1895-98; passed for extra master, 1898; appointed to White Star Line steamer Cevic as 4th officer, 1899; served in Britannic (Transport 62), as 3rd officer during South African War; Sub-Lieut. R.N.R., 1900; underwent courses of gunnery and torpedo at Excellent and Vernon, 1902-3; afterwards serving twelve months as Lieut. in H.M.S. Collingwood; was appointed to command in White Star Line, 1911; has commanded several of their steamers; on outbreak of War was in command of s.s. Afric outward bound to Australia, taken over as transport on arrival and came home under convoy with 1st contingent of Australian troops; on voyage home German raider Emden was defeated by H.M.S. Sydney, one of escort; landed troops at Alexandria; Commander R.N.R., 10 Oct. 1914; in command of one of H.M.S. armed patrol vessels, Jan. 1915; Captain R.N.R., 5 July 1917, and appointed Special Service (D.S.O. and bar); Commodore, R.N.R., 1927. *Recreations:* swimming, boxing, yachting. *Address:* Somerleyton, Highfield Lane, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 2155. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht, Liverpool.

MARSHALL, William Hibbert, D.L., J.P.; *e. s.* of Walter James Marshall (*d.* 1899) and 1st wife Anne (*d.* 1876), *d.* of Rev. John Richard Hill of Thornton Hall, Yorkshire; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1896, Lenore Fairfax, *y. d.* of William J. Muckley of White Notley Hall, Essex; two *s.* two *d.* Sheriff of Westmorland, 1902; M.F.H. Ullswater. *Address:* Patterdale Hall, Penrith.

MARSHALL, William Lawrence Wright, C.M.G. 1917; R.A.M.C.; retired; J.P.; Officer Commanding Huddersfield War Hospital, 1915-19; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1896, Elsie, *y. d.* of C. Bartlett James, of Oaklands, Worcestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School; Guy's Hospital. Practised as Surgeon and Consulting Surgeon in Huddersfield; Consulting Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, Huddersfield; temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.

Sep. 1915. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Drake House, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2205. *Clubs:* Devonshire; New, Cheltenham.

MARSHALL, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Raine, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; *b.* 29 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late William Marshall, Fountains House, co. Durham; *m.* 1902, Emmie, *d.* of late John Hett, of Headlam Hall, Co. Durham, and *widow* of John Stephen-Stephen, of Edinburgh and Elgin. *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, 1886; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98, with Malakand F.F. (attached to R. W. Kent Regt.) and Tirah Exped. Force with Sherwood Foresters (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-1902, with mounted infantry and in command of a mobile column (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bts. of Major and Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in France, commanding 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1914-15; in Gallipoli in command of 87th Brigade of 29th Division; promoted Major-General and commanded successively 42nd, 29th and 53rd Divisions, present at original landing and final evacuation; at Salonika, 1916, in command of 27th Division; in Mesopotamia commanding 3rd Indian Army Corps, 1916-17; General Officer commanding in C. Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-19 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, promoted Lieut.-Gen., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., Orders of Wen-hu 1st class, White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd class, Commander Legion of Honour); G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, India, 1919-23; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, polo, golf. *Address:* Carrigacunma Castle, Co. Cork. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MARSHAM, family name of **Earl of Romney.**

MARSHAM, Viscount; Charles Marsham; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Romney; *b.* 9 July 1892; *m.* 1918, Marie, *e. d.* of Sir Colin Keppel, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Major, Coldstream Guards; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Address:* 2 Herbert Crescent, S.W.

MARSHAM, Lt.-Col. Francis W. B., D.S.O., M.C.; commanding 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards since 1927; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1922, Mrs. Cordy-Simpson of Hope Court, Crowborough, *o. d.* of Sir Fitzroy Maclean, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Lt.-Col., 1927. *Club:* Automobile.

MARSILLAC, Jacques J. B. de, C.B.E. 1919; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, etc.; Editor-in-Chief of Le Journal (Paris); *b.* 1 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1913, Myrtle Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycee Louis le Grand and Sorbonne, Paris. Special Correspondent for Le Journal and other newspapers in Great Britain, Northern Africa, Spain, the Balkans, Germany, the United States, Soviet Russia, etc.; for some time attached to the Allied Press Mission with the British Armies. *Publications:* A book of verse, Lilas et Roses; various technical papers on engineering, etc. *Address:* 100 rue de Richelieu, Paris. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MARSTON, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Member of the House of Laity of the Church Assembly; President of West Wolverhampton Conservative Association; Member of Executive Committee of the National Union of Conservative Associations; *b.* 6 Apr. 1867; *s. s.* of late John Marston, J.P., and late Ellen, *d.* of Charles Edge, architect, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, 1895, Louise Isabel, *o. d.* of William Gordon Johnson, Ithaca, N.Y.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Ruth, *d.* of W. H. Miller, Ithaca, N.Y. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Mason College (now Birmingham University). Large employer of labour for 38 years, first in the manufacture of sheet metal ware, and later in that of cycles, motor cycles, etc.; Past President of Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' and Traders' Union, and of Cycle Engineers' Institute; Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers. *Publications:* The Teachings of Experience applied to Labour and Capital; A Cause of Unemployment and its Cure; Our Way to Prosperity; Why?; The Christian Faith and Spiritualism; The Christian Faith and Industry. *Recreations:* fishing, archæology, especially Biblical and Roman Britain, psychical research. *Address:* Elmdene, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells; Afcot, Compton, Wolverhampton. *M.:* RF 276, RF 4260. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

MARSTON, Freda, R.B.A. 1924; Painter; *b.* Hampstead, 24 Oct. 1895; 2nd *d.* of late George Chilow; *m.* 1922, St. Clair Marston, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Art School, Regents Street Polytechnic; studied in Italy. *Address:* 14 Circus Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

MARSTON, Major Gordon S., D.S.O. M.C.; A.M.I.E.E.; Rev.S.R. R E; electrical engineer; *b.* June 1892; *m.* 1927, Barbara Leila Bagiam, *d.* of G. L. Addenbrooke, M.I.E.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School. Commenced engineering studies in Birmingham, including workshop experience, L. City and Guilds, etc., 1907; British Electric Technical Department, 1912-14; served with Royal Engineers commanding Field Co. R.E.; for over three years on active service and late acting C.R.E. with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; heavy bridge construction in the advance of 1918 in France and Belgium; late Army of Occupation, Germany, and then Consulting Engineer to Chief Engineer, War Office, Whitehall, S.W.; partnership with J. G. Slatter, M.I.E.E., M.I.C.E., Queen Anne's Chambers, Westminster, 1921. *Address:* Garden Reach, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.-A.:* Switchcome Phone, London. *T.:* Amersham Common 121. *M.:* 10 HP Singer.

MARSTON, Major Jeffery Eardley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Field Artillery (retired); *b.* 1887; *s. s.* of late Major J. C. Marston, R.A., and Mrs. Marston, 77 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Doreen Hilda Priestley, *o. c.* of late H. Percy Norris and Mrs. Norris, Devonshire House, W.1; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served in France, 1914-18; wounded, 1914; prisoner of war; exchanged, 1915 (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* (under the pseudonym Jeffery E. Jeffery) Servants of the Guns, 1917; Side Issues, 1920; Breaking Point, 1921; Escape, 1922; The Burden, 1924; An Octave, 1925; The Longest Shadow, 1927. *Address:* 8E Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4232. *Club:* Savile.

MARSTON, Reginald St. Clair, R.O.I. 1923; R.B.A. 1923; Painter; *b.* Willenhall, 1886; 7th *s.* of late Edmund Dunton Marston; *m.* 1922, Freda Marston, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Birmingham; Paris; Munich; Italy. *Address:* 14 Circus Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

MARTEL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B., 1916; late R.A.; late Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1917-21; Superintendent, Royal Gun and Carriage Factory, 1912-17; Member of Ordnance Board, 1911-12; Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1907-11; Secy. to the Ordnance Committee, Woolwich, 1901-4; Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, and Principal Experimental Officer, 1904-5; *b.* 3 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1884, Lilian Mary, *y. d.* of W. H. Mackintosh, M.D. Retired with rank of Brig.-Gen.

1920. *Address:* Queenswood, Blackfen, Sidcup, Kent.

MARTELL, Engineer-Commander Albert Arthur Green, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1908, Susie, *o. d.* of William Colenso; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Joined Navy as Engineer-Sub-Lieutenant, 1904; Engineer Lieutenant, 1907; Eng. Lieut. Commander, 1915; Eng. Commander, 1920; took part in Battles Heligoland, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches for Jutland, D.S.O.).

MARTELLI, Col. Horace de Courcy, C.B. 1928; D.S.O.; commanding R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Division T.A. since 1928; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Sir John Douglas, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, French Order du Merité Agricole, Bt. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. *Address:* Croft House, Casterton, Carnforth, Lancs.

MARTEN, Sir Amberson Barrington, Kt., *cr.* 1924; **Hon. Mr. Justice Marten,** LL.D., M.A.; Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay since 1926; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P.; *m.* Lois, *d.* of late W. Tarn, Lancaster Gate, W. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Law Tripos); Studentship of Council of Legal Education. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Member of Bar Council, 1909-10; practised in Chancery Division until 1916; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1916-26. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Association Football XI., 1892-93. *Address:* High Court, Bombay. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTEN, Clarence Henry Kennett; Lower Master of Eton College since 1926; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P. *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class, Modern History). Assistant Master at Eton since 1896; House Master, 1907-27. *Publications:* Ground-work of British History (with late Townsend Warner of Harrow); Histories (with E. H. Carter); contributor to Political Principles of some Prominent Prime Ministers, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, fives, golf, etc. *Address:* The Briary, Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 304. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

MARTEN, Rear-Adm. Francis Arthur, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late G. N. Marten of Marshals Wick, St. Albans; *m.* Phyllis Raby, *d.* of W. Morgan; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, promoted Captain, C.M.G., C.V.O.); commanded Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1920-21; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-22; Captain of the Fleet, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-25; retired list, 1928; Commander of the Order of Dannebrog (1st class); Joint Master, Cotswold Hounds, 1928. *Address:* Karenza, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MARTEN, John Thomas, C.S.I. 1927; Member of Executive Council C.P. and Berar since 1926; *b.* 28 Sep. 1872; *m.* Agatha Templeman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1896; Posted to the C.P.'s; served as Assistant Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner in various districts, and as Under-Secretary; as Excise Commissioner, 1906-7; Supt. of Census, C.P. and Berar, 1909-1912; Financial Secretary and Chief Secretary, 1918-16; Inspector-General of Police, 1919; Census Commissioner for India, 1919-23; Commissioner of Nagpur, 1925; Revenue and Finance Member of Council C.P. and Berar, 1926-27; Acting Governor of C.P. and Berar, Aug.-Dec. 1927. *Publications:* Census Report of the C.P.'s and Berar, 1911; Census Report for India, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* Secretariat, Nagpur, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla; United Service, Calcutta; Yacht, Bombay; C.P., Nagpur.

MARTIN, Rev. Alexander, D.D.; Prof. of Apologetics and Practical Theology, New Coll., Edin., 1897-1927; Principal since 1918; Moderator of General Assembly United Free Church of Scotland, 1920; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Martin, D.D., Free Church minister of Panbride, afterwards of Edin., author of various theological works; *m.* 1887, Jane Thorburn, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Addis, D.D., of Morningside Free Church, Edin.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's Coll., Edin.; Edin. Univ.; New College (Theological Hall), Edin. Medallist and Bruce Prizeman in classes of Mental Philosophy; Rhind Scholarship; Bruce of Grangehill Scholarship; Ferguson Scholarship (open to the Scottish Universities); Hamilton Fellowship; graduated M.A., with a 1st class in Philosophy, 1880; Cunningham Fellowship on leaving New College, 1883. Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh Univ., 1880-83; Examiner in Mental Philosophy at Edin. University, 1886-88; minister of Morningside Free Church, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Winning the Soul, 1897; The Present Position of Apologetics, 1897; and various reviews and articles. *Address:* 17 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 43107. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MARTIN, Hon. Archer; *b.* 6 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Edward Martin, Q.C., D.C.L., of Ballinahinch, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and *g.-g.s.* of Richard ("Humanity") Martin, M.P. (author of Martin's Act for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and principal founder of the R.S.P.C.A.), of Ballinahinch Castle, Co. Galway; *m.* 1889, Emily Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Breakenridge Read, Barr.-at-law, of Osgoode Hall, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ontario; Ghent, Belgium. Bar, 1887; appointed Counsel for Dominion Govt. and Representative of Minister of Justice in Vancouver Island, 1896; special commissioner to inquire into and report upon affairs of B.C. Crown Timber Lands Agency, 1897; a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1898, Deputy Judge in Admiralty for British Columbia, 1899; special commissioner to settle mining disputes in the Porcupine District, arising out of British and United States Treaty on the Canada-Alaskan boundary, 1900, Judge in Admiralty for B.C., 1902; a Justice of Appeal, 1909. *Publications:* Genealogy of Martin of Ballinahinch Castle; The Hudson's Bay Company's Land Tenures; Chart of the Judges of Vancouver Island and British Columbia; Martin's Mining Cases, vols. i. and ii. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, swimming. *Address:* Ballinahinch, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

MARTIN, Colonel Albert Edward, J.P.; M.P. (Co. L.) Romford Division of Essex, Dec. 1918-23; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Edith Savory; one *s.* two *d.* Head of a firm of merchants at Southend-on-Sea; Member of the Barking Town Council; Chairman of Barking Education Committee; late Chairman of the Food Control Committee. *Address:* Kilspindie, Thorpe Bay, Essex; *T.:* Thorpe Bay 14; Alburgh, Harleston, Norfolk. *Clubs:* National Liberal, 1920.

MARTIN, Dr. Charles F.; Dean of the Medical Faculty and Professor of Medicine, McGill University; Physician Royal Victoria Hospital; *b.* Montreal, 1868; married; no *c.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University, Montreal; Göttingen; Pasteur Institute, Paris. Formerly Lecturer in McGill University on Pathology and Medicine; now Prof. of Medicine; Member, Association of American Physicians. *Publications:* articles on Blood, Stomach, Heart, etc.; Metabolism. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:*

3504 Mountain Street, Montreal. *T.:* Up. 6461. *M.:* 6648. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Dixie, Mount Bruno, Forest and Stream, Montreal.

MARTIN, Sir Charles James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; M.B., D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc. Melb., D.Sc. *hon. causa* Sheffield and Dublin, LL.D. (hon.) Edin., D.C.L. (hon.) Durham; F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1901; Fellow of King's College, London; Director, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London; late Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. and Consulting Pathologist, A.I.F.; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine Expeditionary Force, and France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); *b.* London, 1866; *s.* of Josiah Martin; *m.* Edythe, *d.* of Alfred Cross of Hastings; one *d. Educ.:* private school; King's College, London; St. Thomas's Hospital; University of Leipzig. Exhibitioner, gold medal and University Scholar in Physiology, London. Demonstrator Biology and Physiology, K.C.L., and evening lecturer in Comparative Anatomy, 1887; Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1891; Lecturer in Physiology, Univ. of Mel., 1897, Professor of Physiology, University of Melbourne, 1901; Chairman War Office Committee on Anti-typhoid Inoculation, 1901-7; Member Advisory Committee for investigation Plague in India, appointed jointly by India Office, Royal Society, and Lister Inst., 1905-13; went to India on behalf of Committee to organise investigation; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1923. *Publications:* numerous papers on biological, physiological, and pathological subjects in Proc. Royal Society, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Hygiene, Journal of Biochem., etc. *Recreations.* tinkering, boating, tennis. *Address:* Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Chelsea Gardens, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Bacteriology, Sloane, London. *T.:* Victoria 1831. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARTIN, Christopher, F.R.C.S.Eng., M.B., C.M. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon to Birmingham Hospital for Women; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); ex-President of the Midland Medical Society, ex-President of Birmingham Medical Institute; ex-President of Midland Obstetrical Society; ex-President of Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society; *b.* 20 Nov. 1866; *s. s.* of late Christopher Martin, Stockton-on-Tees; married. *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; University of Edinburgh; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Graduated M.B.C.M. Edin. 1887 (with first-class honours), and F.R.C.S. Eng. 1891; assistant, and later partner, to the late Mr. Lawson Tait, 1889; Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, Birmingham, 1890. *Publications:* numerous articles on Abdominal Surgery and the Diseases of Women. *Recreations:* archæology, music, travel. *Address:* 35 George Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Nitram, Birmingham. *T.:* Bham Edgbaston 2286. *M.:* DU 202 and OB 3979. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

MARTIN, Captain Cyril Gordon, V.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1914; R.E.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1917, Mab, *o. d.* of late Major E. Hingston, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1911; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); E.E.F. Palestine, 1918.

MARTIN, Cyril Hubert, I.S.O. 1922; Assistant Secretary, Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (retired); *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late John Charles and Phillipina Rose Martin; *m.* 1898, Katharine Mary, *e. d.* of late Henry Twidale of the Calcutta High Court of Judicature. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered the service of the Govt. of India in the Dept. of Revenue and Agriculture, 1887. *Recreation:* literary. *Address:* Glengharry, Simla, India.

MARTIN, Rt. Rev. D.; *see* Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of.

MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward C. de R.; *see* De Renzy-Martin.

MARTIN, Major Edwyn Sandys Dawes, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Martin, Brackley Lodge, Brackley; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of late David Charles Guthrie of Craigie and East Haddon Hall; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards.

MARTIN, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Member of firm of Martin, Sons & Co., Huddersfield; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Henry A. Martin of Huddersfield; *m.* 1914, Ethel Tyrell, *d.* of late A. Beck. *Address:* Beechwood, Huddersfield. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MARTIN, Captain Frank Douglas, O.B.E. 1923; late Sherwood Foresters and Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Solicitor, Nottingham; *b.* 13 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of Frank William Martin, Solicitor, Nottingham, and Emma Mary Warner; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Muriel, *y. d.* of Thomas Henry Potter, Addiscombe, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Admitted a Solicitor, 1911; Commissioned in Sherwood Foresters, Sep. 1914; European War, 1914-18 (wounded Somme, 1916); Adjutant 3rd Corps School, 1917; Instructor 3rd and 7th Corps Schools, 1917-18; 6th R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1918-19; Adjutant 37th Labour Group, 1919-20; G.H.Q. British Troops in France and Flanders, 1920; Special Duty H.Q. Dublin District, 1920-22. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Radcliffe on-Trent, Notts. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

MARTIN, Frederick, M.P. (L.) East Aberdeenshire, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; Vice-Chairman Aberdeenshire Education Authority since 1925; Grand-President Bolton Unity of Oddfellows, 1925-26; *b.* Peterhead, 23 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of William Martin and Agnes Clark; *m.* Flora, *d.* of late J. C. Rennie of Milladen, Aberdeenshire; two *d. Educ.:* Peterhead Academy. Journalist on staff of Aberdeen Free Press and Morning Post till 1914; served as 2nd Lieut. in 5th Gordon Highlanders, T., 1914-15; became blind during period of training, and afterwards passed through St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* St. Dunstan's, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire.

MARTIN, Rev. George Currie, M.A., B.D.; Lecturer in connection with National Council of Adult Schools; *b.* Portobello, near Edinburgh, 9 July 1865; *o. s.* of William and Frances Martin; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mary (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of late William Leslie, Provost of Nairn, N.B.; 2nd, 1926, Evelyn Lewis, *o. d.* of late Alfred J. Archer, Streatham. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Knox Institute, Haddington; Edinburgh and Marburg Universities; New College, London. Prizeman in Philosophy, Literature, and Greek Art Classes at Edin. Univ.; Honours (2nd class) in M.A degree in Philosophy; Pye Smith and Mills Scholar at New College, London. Minister of Congregational Church, Nairn, N.B., 1890-95; Reigate, Surrey, 1895-1903; Prof. of New Test. Language, etc., and Patristics, in the United College, Bradford, Yorks, and the Lancashire Ind. College, Manchester, 1903-1909; Joint Foreign Secretary of the London Missionary Society, 1909-12; President of British C.E. Union, 1917; Hon. Secretary of R.L.S. Club (London). *Publications:* Foreign Missions in "Eras of Nonconformity"; Great Mottoes with Great Lessons; A Catechism on the Teaching of Jesus; contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Expositor, Expository Times, Bookman, etc.; editor of Ephesians, Proverbs, etc., in The Century Bible; New Guinea; How Best to Read the New Testa-

ment; The Books of the New Testament; One Hundred and Fifty Days in China; Inspiration in Men, Books, and Movements; Notes on the Gospels of St. Mark, St. Luke, and St. John; Poets of the Democracy; The Message, the Messenger, and the Method (with E. Ryle and J. H. Wimms); In Praise of Freedom (with Eva E. E. Dessin); A Little Book of Meditation and Prayer; The Adult School Movement; The Church and the Hymn-writers, etc. *Recreations:* travel, boating, favourite study (aside from professional work) is that of hymnology; favourite science, botany. *Address:* 30 Ambrose Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *Club:* Penn.

MARTIN, Col. Gerald Hamilton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; formerly K.R.R.C.; Commanding 138th Lancashire and Leicestershire Infantry Brigade (T.A.) since 1928; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1908, Mary Augusta, *d.* of late G. B. Rennie. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps; King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E. Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTIN, Granville E. B.; *see* Bromley-Martin.

MARTIN, Colonel Henry Graham, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 5th May 1872; *s.* of late James Martin, land agent, Ballinasloe, Ireland, and Isabella Lawson, Stoney Groves, Forfar; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mabel Harris, *q.d.* of Samuel Harris, late High-Sheriff of Douglas, and Vicar-General, Isle of Man; one *c. Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Dublin University. Qualified as a medical practitioner, 1895; general practice in Bristol for three years; commission in R.A.M.C. 1898; Captain, 1901; served throughout South African War, including defence of Ladysmith; served ten years in India; major, 1909; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); held many appointments, including that of A.D.M.S. of the 55th (West Lancashire) Division, and the 3rd Cavalry Division; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1; Aranmore, Malone Park, Belfast.

MARTIN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert, C.B. 1900; late Leinster Regt.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. W. G. Martin; *m.* 1894, Isabelle (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Col. and Lady Harriette Smyth, *d.* of 5th Earl of Mountcashell. Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1883; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col., 1899; Colonel, 1903: Brig.-Gen., 1914; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, 2 medals 3 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* 7 Clyde Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MARTIN, Hubert, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Chief Passport Officer, Foreign Office, since 1916; *s.* of late Capt. E. Martin, 31st Regt. *Educ.:* Huntingdon House School, Teddington; King's College, London. Appointed to the Foreign Office, 1898; Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911. *Publication:* Scouting in Other Lands. *Recreations:* International Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association and Director of the Boy Scouts International Bureau; camping, swimming, and motoring. *Address:* 19A Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5880. *M.:* YK 9634. *Club:* St. James'.

MARTIN, Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MARTIN, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.B.E. 1920; J.P. Surrey; F.S.A.A.; senior partner in firm of Martin, Farlow & Co., Incorporated Accountants, London; *s.* of William Butts Martin, of City of London; *b.* 21 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1888, Sara, *d.* of T. J. Firminger of Honor Oak; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Fellow, Hon. Life Member and Adviser to the Council of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, President 1922; Professional Auditor to Christ's Hospital and many public bodies; Vice-President London Chamber of Commerce; President, 1925-28; Chairman of Council, 1918-21; Vice-President and Member of Executive Council Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Director of Contract Costing, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Member of Companies Acts Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade, 1918; Member of Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade to enquire into the method of charging for gas on a thermal basis, 1922; Member of the Treasury Committee to enquire into the accounting methods of the public service, 1924; Member of Departmental Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade to consider and report on desirable amendments of the Bankruptcy Act in regard to the discovery and punishment of offences, 1924; Member of Board of Trade Committee (appointed 1925) to consider and report what amendments are desirable in the Companies Acts; Member of Committee appointed by the Lord Chancellor to consider what alterations are desirable in the Law of Arbitration, 1926; Member of Committee appointed by the Lord Chancellor to consider the expediency of adopting in England a system similar to that of arrestment upon the dependence in Scottish law, 1927; witness before Royal Commissions and Parliamentary and Government Committees on matters relating to Taxation and the National Debt; Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Society, 1918; organised Accountancy as a profession in South Africa, 1891; Delegate to Congress of Professional Accountants at St. Louis Exhibition, U.S.A., 1904; Delegate to the Eleventh Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, Cape Town, 1927. Vice-President Benevolent Society of Blues; President Incorporated Accountants' Benevolent Fund. *Address:* 50 Gresham Street, E.C.2; 34 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.A.:* Impersonal, Cent. London. *T.:* City 3420; Kensington 9368. *Club:* Reform.

MARTIN, James, Editor and Publisher Morning Star and Evening Star, Newark, N.J.; *b.* Lochee, Dundee, 16 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Peter and Margaret Martin; *m.* 1889, Helen T. B. Welsh (graduate of Mount Pleasant College, Liverpool). *Educ.:* common schools in Scotland. Settled in U.S. 1884; continuously in newspaper profession; for many years reported legislative proceedings of New Jersey State Legislature in Trenton, N.J.; helped to expose the corruption and misgovernment which drove the Democratic party from power, and worked hard for the election of Governors Griggs, Voorhees, Murphy, and Stokes; always fought dishonest politicians of all parties; connected with New York Tribune, 1895-1906. *Publications:* essays on municipal government —arguing for non-partisanship in local affairs. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, and fishing. *Address:* 41 Westcott Street, East Orange, N.J., U.S.A.

MARTIN, Major James Evan Baillie; M.V.O. 1909; C.V.O. 1912; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* June 1859; *s.* of late Col. A. P. Martin of Fleetlands, nr. Fareham, Hants. Entered the King's Royal Rifles, 1881, in which regiment he served for sixteen years; was Lieut. Instructor at School of Musketry at Hythe; Inspector of Musketry in the Eastern District, and later in the Southern District; and Adjutant of the Post Office Volunteers; became Equerry to their Royal Highnesses Prince and Princess Christian, 1897; Comptroller of the Household, 1901-14; is a Sergeant-at-Arms to the King; attached General Staff 20th Division, Sep. 1914; Assist. Provost Marshal 20th Division, July 1915; A.P.M. XIII. Corps, Oct. 1918; A.P.M. 3rd

Area, April 1919; is Companion of the Order of the Sword of Sweden, and Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MARTIN, Colonel James Fitzgerald, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; M.B.; R.A.M.C.; D.D.M.S. Western Command, Chester; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Chevalier de la Couronne of Belgium; late Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India; *b.* 12 June 1876; *s.* of late Colonel W. T. Martin, A.M.S.; *m.* Mary Latimer, *e. d.* of Colonel R. S. H. Moody, C.B., *q.v.*, late The Bulls and Royal Irish Fusiliers; one *d. Educ.*: Bath College, Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B., 1899; D.P.H., R.C.S. and P. London, 1911. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1917; Col. 1927; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MARTIN, James Hamilton, D.S.O. 1891 *b.* 8 Aug. 1841; *s.* of late Hamilton Duckworth Martin of Truro. Entered R.N. 1865; Insp.-Gen. 1900; retired, 1901; served Zulu War, 1880 (despatches, medal with clasp); Egyptian War, 1882; Soudan, 1884 (despatches, two clasps, promoted); Witu, 1890 (D.S.O.); Deputy Inspector-Gen. 1894-1900. *Address:* 31 Bassett Road, W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MARTIN, James Purdon, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Belf.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Assistant Physician to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, W.C.1, since 1925; Physician to the Seamen's Hospital since 1926; Physician Neurologist to the Bolingbroke Hospital since 1927; *b.* Jordanstown, Co. Antrim, 11 June 1893; *s.* of Samuel Martin, Hillhall, Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of Richard Blandy, Madeira; two *s. Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; (Medical Schools—Belfast, St. Bart.'s, St. Mary's) B.A. (first class hons. in Math. subjects), 1915; Purser Studentship; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1920; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; Member of the Senate of Queen's University (representative for Students), 1916-17; senior House Physician National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, 1921-23; Medical Registrar, St. Mary's Hospital (Medical School), 1923-25; Assistant Physician Maida Vale Hospital, 1921-1925, Hon. Secretary Queen's University Club, London, 1926-27. *Publications:* papers on the Progressive Muscular Atrophies (Brain, 1924), Sciatica (Lancet, 1926), Epilepsy (Lancet, 1926), Syringomyelia (Brain, 1929), and other neurological subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, literature. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6217. *M.:* YP 1220.

MARTIN, James Rea, C.I.E.; I.C.S.; B.A. (Royal University of Ireland); Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); Chief Secretary, Government of Bombay, since 1926; *m.* 1916, Francis Lilly Elsie, *d.* of John Collier Webb; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Queen's College, Belfast. Appointed I.C.S. 1901; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1912; Collector of Karachi, 1918; of Surat, 1921; Secretary to Government of Bombay (D.D.) and Commissioner Bombay Suburban Division, 1922-25; Member Council of State, India, 1924; Acting Home Member, Government of Bombay, July-Oct. 1928. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Bombay. *Club:* East India United Service.

MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Jasper, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commanding 10/19th Hyderabad Regiment; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Robert Conolly Martin and Mary Agnes Wilding; *m.* Ella Kathleen Watney, Calais, France; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Home. Entered Artillery from Militia, 1900; exchanged to Indian Army, 1904; served European War, 1915-19; served in Mesopotamia and Palestine (D.S.O., M.C., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches three times). *Address:* 10/19th Hyderabad Regiment, Benares, North India, U.P.

MARTIN, John; retired at the end of 1924 after 47 years' service on the editorial staff of the Daily Telegraph and 62 years' active work as a journalist; *b.* Petrockstow, Devon, 2 Oct. 1847. *Educ.*: Devonport Mathematical School. Began journalism on Western Daily Mercury, 1863; joined Central Press, London, 1870; is the only man surviving who reported the Tichborne case throughout, 1871-74; entered Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1871; appointed to Parliamentary staff of the Daily Telegraph, 1877; Chief of Staff, 1890-92; Parliamentary Correspondent, 1892-1919. After 42 years' service in the Gallery and Lobby, transferred to Staff in Fleet Street. Chairman of the Lobby Committee several years in succession; Chairman of the Gallery Committee, 1917-18, being then Father of the Gallery; Hon. Treasurer of Press Club, 1886-88; Chairman of London district of Institute of Journalists, 1896-1897; Vice-Pres. of Institute, 1897; Fellow, 1898; Member of Committee of Conciliation and Arbitration; P.M. and D.C. Gallery Lodge of Freemasons; Member of Grand Lodge of England since 1912; Vice-Patron of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution and the Royal Masonic Institution for Boys; Vice-President of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; subscriber to the Masonic Memorial Million Fund; Founder (1888) and for ten years Hon. Secy. of Devonians in London; Vice-President of the London Devonian Association; winner of Challenge Cup, value 100 guineas, in London Press Billiard Handicap, 1899. *Address:* 11 Thorngate Road, W.9.

MARTIN, Major Kevin John, D.S.O. 1914; R.E.; Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, since 1927; *b.* Ootacamund, 3 July 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. P. R. Martin, I.M.S., and Mrs. Martin; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *y. d.* of C. W. Burkinshaw, Cotes Grange, Louth; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1910; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, D.S.O., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches five times). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARTIN, Percy F., F.R.G.S.; author and journalist; *b.* 30 March 1861. *Educ.*: University College, London; abroad. Correspondent in Mexico of the Times, the Tribune, and the Glasgow Herald, and in India of the Times (Engineering Supplement) and the Evening Standard; Special Correspondent of the Financial Times and The Engineer in South and Central America; contributor to the Times Trade Supplement, the Times Engineering Supplement, the Times Educational Supplement, The Daily Graphic, The Britannica Year-Book, The Financial Times, and The Economist; Travelling Correspondent Reuter's Trade Service. *Publications:* Through Five Republics of South America, 1905; Mexico's Treasure House, 1906; Mexico of the XX. Century, 1907; Handbook to Latin-American Investments; Salvador of the Twentieth Century, 1911; Peru of the Twentieth Century, 1911; Greece of the Twentieth Century, 1912; Maximilian in Mexico, 1913; The Sudan in Evolution, 1921; Egypt, Old and New, 1923; Peoples of all Nations; Countries of the World, Business Encyclopædia. *Recreations:* travel, driving. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., Bankers, 440 Strand, W.C.2.

MARTIN, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Edmund, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; late 4th Batt. Leicester Regt. (T.F.); Chairman, Leicestershire County Council; Member of the Church Assembly; *s.* of late Robert Frewen Martin, of Anstey Pastures, Leicestershire; *b.* 1 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1925, Hon. Ethel Laura, *e. d.*

of 2nd Baron Crawshaw, *q.v.*, *widow* of Capt. Laurence Peel, Green Howards; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll. Camb. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* The Brand, near Loughborough. *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 19. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTIN, Robert M. Holland, C.B. 1911; F.S.A.; Chairman County of London Territorial Army and Air Force Association since 1925; Hon. Sec. Bankers' Clearing House; Director, Martin's Bank, Ltd. (Chairman), Union Discount Co. of London, Ltd., Gas Light and Coke Co., Southern Railway, and Alliance Assurance Co.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Whitmore Holland and Penelope, *d.* of Robert Martin of Overbury Court, Tewkesbury; took surname of Martin in addition to that of Holland by Royal licence dated 14 Aug. 1917; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of G. E. Martin of Ham Court, Upton-on-Severn; six *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* 46 Thurloe Square, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 7105; Overbury Court, Tewkesbury; *T.:* Overbury 2. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh.

MARTIN, Rt. Rev. Thomas, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Parish Minister of Peebles, retired; Home Mission Convener of Church of Scotland, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland for the year 1920-21; *b.* Scone, Perthshire, 14 April 1856; *s.* of Hugh Martin, farmer; *m.* Christian I. Robertson, London; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Martin's Parish School; Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities. Parish Minister at Perth; Forgan; Cramond; St. Mary's, Edinburgh; The Barony, Glasgow; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology for two years at the four Scottish Universities. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Neidpath, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh. *T.:* Davidson's Mains 195.

See also G. T. Thomson.

MARTIN, Prof. Dr. William, Director of the Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis), The Hague, and extraordinary Professor of Art History at the University of Leyden, Holland, since 1909; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of Prof. Dr. K. Martin, Professor of Geology at Leyden University; *m.* 1906, Maria Cornelia Visser, *d.* of Prof. Visser and Yzendoorn, Member of the Dutch Parliament; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium and University, Leyden. Doctor of Literature, Leyden, 1901; 2nd Director of the Royal Picture Gallery at The Hague, 1901; Privaatdocent in Art History at Leyden University, 1904-7; lectured at London University College, 1906 and 1921, United States (Harvard, Princeton Universities, etc.), 1921; Chevalier (Ridder) of the Order of the Dutch Lion and of the Order of Orange Nassau; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of the Dannebrog Order of Denmark; Chevalier of the St. Olaf Order of Norway; Chevalier 1st Class of the Pole Star Order of Sweden; member or trustee of scientific and artistic corporations, etc. *Publications:* G. Dou, 1902—also in French, Dutch, German; Oude Schilderkunst in Nederland; Altholländische Bilder; Catalogue of the Hoschek Collection, Prague, and of the Jansen Collection, Brussels—Joh. Bosboom (with G. H. Marius); Jan Steen, 1924 and 1926; articles in periodicals like the Burlington Magazine, Oud Holland, Les Arts, etc. *Address:* Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis), The Hague, Holland. *T.A.:* Prof. Martin, Wassenaar, Holland. *T.:* Haag-Kievit 787. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Nieuwe of Literaire Societeit, Pulchri Studio, The Hague.

MARTIN, Paymaster Rear-Adm. William Ernest Russell, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 20 May 1867; *o. s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief W. H. Martin, R.N., and Florence Eugenia, *d.* of late Hon. S. S. Ingham, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Bermuda; *m.* 1894, Annie Josephine, *y. d.* of late Brigade Surgeon W. Langworthy Baker and Betsy Heaward, *d.* of late Dr. Walter Yarde Bond, Newton Abbot; one *s.*, Fairlie Russell, 2nd Lt. 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers attached R.F.C.; killed near Ypres, aged 19. *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; served as Secretary to Admiral Sir Edmund S. Poë, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., in all his commands, namely: Training Squadron, 1897-1900; Home Fleet, 1904; First Cruiser Squadron, 1905; East Indies, 1905-7; Cape, 1907-8; and Mediterranean, 1910-1912; also as Paymaster of Pallas, Hibernia, Hannibal, Majestic (1914), Harwich Coastguard, Impregnable and Vivid I.; acted as Special Correspondent for Daily Mail during the volcanic eruptions at Martinique and St. Vincent in 1902; served on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France, 1914-17 (despatches twice); retired voluntarily, 1 June 1922; British Legion, Saltash; Commanding officer British Fascists, Cornwall; President Fellowship of Freedom and Reform, Plymouth Branch; acted as Editor Italian Mail at Florence, 1926. *Publication:* The Adventures of a Naval Paymaster. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Mabrak, Saltash, Cornwall.

MARTIN, W. G. Wood-; *see* Wood-Martin.

MARTIN, William Henry Porteous, C.A.; sen. partner of W. H. Martin, Staveley Roberts & Mitchell, C.A., 147 Bath Street, Glasgow; M.P. (Lab.) County of Dumbarton, 1923-24; *b.* 15 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Martin, retired cashier, Coulter Square, Biggar, and late Sarah Porteous; *m.* 1915, Jane Isabella (Ella) *o. d.* of Rev. Hugh Young Reyburn, D.D., Senior Minister of St. David's U.F. Church, Kirkintilloch; three *d. Educ.:* Uddingston Higher Grade Grammar School. Joined Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow, 1910; started business on own account, 1912; Secretary of Dumbartonshire Independent Labour Party, 1911-24; Secretary of Dumbartonshire Labour Party, 1918-24; Chairman of Scottish I.L.P. 1910-1926; contested County of Dumbarton, 1918, 1922, 1924, and 1926. *Address:* Braemar, Kirkintilloch; 147 Bath Street, Glasgow; 133 Regent Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Minute, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 1170 and 59 Glasgow; Kirkintilloch 149, Regent 4071.

MARTIN, Hon. William Melville, K.C., LL.D.; Judge of Court of Appeal, Saskatchewan since 1922; *b.* Ontario, 23 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Violette Florence, *d.* of Walter Thomson, Mitchell, Ont.; three *s. Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Clinton; Toronto University; Ontario Normal College. Classical Master, High School, Harriston, 1899-1901; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1916-22; Member for Regina, 1908-22. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, golf. *Address:* 2042 Cornwall Street, Regina, Saskatchewan. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Wascana Country, Regina.

MARTIN, William Pethebridge, J.P. Devon; *b.* 1859; *s.* of William Martin and Mary Pethebridge, Heanton, N. Devon; *m.* Maude, *d.* of William Price, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Taunton School. Landowner; High Sheriff of Devon, 1918-19. *Recreation:* Master of Eggesford Foxhounds since 1924. *Address:* Colleton House, Chumleigh, N. Devon. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Union, Sydney.

MARTIN-HARVEY; *see* Harvey, Sir John Martin-.

MARTIN-LEAKE, Lt.-Col. A.; *see* Leake.

MARTINDALE, Sir Arthur Henry Temple, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1904; C.S.I. 1900; I.C.S.; *b.* 18 March 1854; *s. s.* of late Col. B. H. Martindale, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1877, Isabella Marion Mackenzie (*d.* 1879); one *s.*; 2nd, 1886, Clara, *s. d.* of late William Hudleston, C.S.I., of Hutton John, Cumberland; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered India Civil Service,

1875; Foreign Dept. 1877; Political Agent, Quetta, 1887; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1894; Resident, Western States, Rajputana, 1895; Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1898; Agent to the Viceroy and Governor-Gen. of India for the province of Rajputana in India, 1898-1905; retired, 1905; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Church House, Merrow, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 614.

MARTINDALE, Louisa, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); J.P.; Hon. Senior Surgeon, New Sussex Hospital, Brighton; Hon. Gynæcologist, Victoria Home for Children, Margate; *d.* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Spicer of Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Educ.:* Royal Holloway College, Egham; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Vienna, Berlin, Freiburg. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; late President London Association of the Medical Women's Federation; late Medical Officer Roedean School, Brighton; late Medical Officer Brighton and Hove High School; late hon. Medical Officer Alexandra Hostel for Women; late School Medical Officer, Hull; late hon. Medical Officer, Lees Walk Home for Girls. *Publications:* Fibromyomata of the Uterus, a Series of 252 Cases treated by Surgical operation or Intensive X-Ray Therapy (Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire, 1926); The Woman Doctor and her Future. *Address:* 28 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.; *T.:* Langham 1518; Cofin Godman's, Danehill, Sussex. *M.:* YP 680. *Club:* Lyceum.

MARTINDELL, Herbert Edward West, C.I.E.; retired on pension after serving as Secretary P.W.D. to the Burma Govt.; *s.* of Thomas Green and Marianne Henrietta Martindell; *b.* Calcutta, 1866; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* St. Pauls, Darjeeling; Sibpur Civil Engineering College; pupil for one year with Sir James Mansergh; entered P.W.D. 1890; served to 1921. *Recreations:* given up owing to eye troubles—tennis, shooting, motoring, and riding formerly. *Address:* Thos. Cook & Son, Ludgate Circus, E.C. *Club:* East India United Service.

MARTINEAU, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Ernest, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., T.D., M.A.; Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.F.); D. L. Warwickshire; Alderman, City of Birmingham; late member of Ryland, Martineau & Co., Solicitors; *b.* 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Martineau, Kt., and Emily Kennick; *m.* 1888, Margaret Lilla Kendrick; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Volunteers, 1878-1908; commanding 6th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.F.), 1908-15; Hon. Col. 1917-24; Birmingham City Councillor, 1901; Lord Mayor, 1912-14. *Address:* Augustus Road, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Union, Clef, Birmingham.

MARTINEAU, Hon. Paul Gideon; Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, Canada, since 1907; Doctor of Civil Law of McGill University; *b.* 24 April 1858; *s.* of J. Bte Martineau and Philomene Prenoveau; *m.* 1886, Emma Charbonneau; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Montreal High School; St. Mary's College. Practised Law with following firms: Mercier, Beausoleil, Choquet & Martineau; Martineau & Delfausse; Gonin, Martineau, Lemieux, & Brossard; K.C., 1897; Alderman of Montreal, 1896-1904; Chairman of the Board of Public Works, and Consulting Attorney for the City; Liberal, and against Chamberlain imperialism. *Publication:* an Annotated Code of Civil Procedure. *Address:* Montreal, Province of Quebec. *Club:* St. Denis.

MARTINELLI, Giovanni; Tenor Metropolitan Opera Co., New York City, since 1918; *s.* of Antonio Martinelli and Bettina Bellini; *m.* Adele Previtali; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Milano. Debut in Milano (opera Ernani), 29 Dec. 1910; has sung in Rome, Naples, Turin, Budapest, Monte Carlo, London, Paris, Buenos Aires, United States, Cuba, etc.; 50 operas in Repertoire. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York. *T.A.:* Metropera. *Clubs:* Players, Lamb's, Athletic, New York.

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, Countess (Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine); *d.* of late Very Rev. Dean Carrington; *m.* Conte Eugenio Martinengo-Cesaresco (*d.* 1918) [author of The Psychology and Training of the Horse, etc.] of Rovato, Roccafranca, and Salò. *Publications:* Essays in the Study of Folk-Songs; Italian Characters; Liberation of Italy; Cavour (all translated into Italian); Lombard Studies; The Place of Animals in Human Thought; The Outdoor Life in Greek and Roman Poets; A Sheaf of Greek Folk-Songs; received by Royal Decree, 20 March 1913, Italian gold medal for services to public education; also gold medal of Lombard Association for Protection of Animals; Corresponding Member of the National Society of the Risorgimento. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Palazzo Martinengo, Salò, Lago di Garda; 38 Elvaston Place, S.W. *Club:* Lyceum.

MARTINO; *see* de Martino.

MARTON, Lt.-Col. Richard Oliver, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 19 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Col. G. B. H. Marton; *m* 1899, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Egerton Leigh of Jodrel Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches, 1914 Star, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

MARTYN, Brig.-Gen. Arundel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Anthony Martyn, of Buckingham Lodge, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of late E. P. Barlow, J.P., Kearsney Court, Dover; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 4th Batt. Devon Regt., 1886; R.W. Kent Regt., 1888; served South African War, 1900-1; on staff (Brevet-Major, despatches); in Macedonian Gendarmerie (Chief Executive Officer, 1904-7); served European War, commanded 1 R.W. Kent Regt. Aug.-Oct. 1914; afterwards served in France as Brigadier commanding Brigade, 1914-1915; Salonica, 1916; France, 1917 (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel, C.B., C.M.G.); Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium; commanding South African Military Command, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, football, lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Hart's Delyte, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTYN, Lt.-Col. Athelstan Markham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Australian Engineers; *e. s.* of J. G. Martyn, Armidale, New South Wales; *m.* 1916, Stella Godfrey, *o. d.* of late Frank Swift of Tasmania, one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne.

MARTYN, Henry Linnington, C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1923; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household at Windsor; Surgeon, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, and in charge Ear, Nose and Throat Department; Consulting Aural Surgeon Staines and Iver Cottage Hospitals, and Staines Joint Fever Hospital; *b.* London, 1888; *s.* of Henry Matthews Martyn of Broadclyst, Devon, and Helena Sarah Martyn of Peel, Isle of Man; *m.* 1913, Nora Mary, *o. d.* of Paul and Mary Addington of Wimbledon; one *d. Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College Hospital, London; Honours and three open scholarships University of London Intermediate Examination, 1908, in Anatomy, Physiology, and Pharmacology; University Entrance Scholarship, 1908, and Senior

ston Mason, manufacturer, Glasgow; *m.* 1909, Joan MacKintosh, *d.* of George Mylne, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Queen's Park School, Glasgow. A member of Glasgow Corporation since 1905; has held the office of Magistrate for five years; Senior Magistrate, 1915; Preceptor of Hutcheson's Hospital, 1923-26; has been Convener of several important Committees of the Corporation, including Water, Statute Labour, and Municipal Buildings; is prominently identified with the Trades House of Glasgow; has twice held the office of Deacon of the Incorporation of Skinners; was Chairman of Glasgow Recruiting Committee during European War, and was an Honorary Captain in the Army. *Recreations:* golfing and fishing. *Address:* Dykeneuk, 40 Dalziel Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Merchants', Glasgow.

MASON, David Marshall, Associate of the Institute of Bankers; Founder and Chairman Executive Committee Sound Currency Association; *b.* 7 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of late Stephen Mason, formerly M.P. for Mid-Lanarkshire, *m.* Mary, 3rd *d.* of Hon George W. Crouse, Akron, Ohio, U.S.A., formerly Member of Congress, two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Partick and Kelvinside Academies, Glasgow; Craigmount, Edinburgh; Glasgow University, Germany. Contested (L.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (L.) Coventry, 1910-18, contested (L.) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1918, Romford Division of Essex, 1922 and 1923. *Publications:* Six Years of Politics, Monetary Policy, 1914-28; various pamphlets on political and financial subjects. *Recreations:* reading, golf, fishing. *Address:* 34 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 99. *M.:* KE 5603. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

MASON, Col. Douglas Herbert Campbell, D.S.O. 1916, O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1924; Commanding 14th Infantry Brigade since 1926; *b.* Toronto, 1883, *s.* of late J. Herbert Mason; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rupert Kingsford, Toronto; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ridley College, St. Catharine's, Ontario; University of Toronto, B.A.Sc., 1907. Practised as Chemical Engineer in Toronto, 1910-14; served in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1901-14, joined Toronto Regt. at outbreak of war as a Captain, wounded 2nd Battle of Ypres, April 1915, Battle of Zillebeke, June 1916, and at breaking of Drocourt-Queant Line, Sep. 1918 (D.S.O. and bar); commanded the Toronto Regt., 1921-25; Colonel, 1926. *Address:* Trevayler, Old Forest Hill Road, Toronto; Batonston, Georgetown, Ontario; Chiefs Island, Lake Joseph, Muskoka, Ontario. *Clubs:* University, Toronto, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto Hunt, Eglinton, Toronto.

MASON, Frank H., marine painter; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. since Dec. 1914; *b.* Seaton Carew, County Durham, 1876; *s.* of Felix Gibson and Catherine Everet Mason; *m.* 1899, Edith Ann, *y. d.* of late Capt Townley Fullam, Hull; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools, H.M.S. Conway. Followed the sea for a while; later engaged in engineering and shipbuilding at Leeds and Hartlepool; has travelled abroad extensively and made several voyages for purposes of sketching. Served European War, North Sea and Egypt, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Book of British Ships, various articles and pamphlets; illustrations and posters for railway companies. *Recreations:* yachting and mechanical work. *Address:* 113 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 1532. *M.:* U 2050. *Clubs:* London Sketch.

MASON, Lt.-Col. Glyn Keith Murray, D.S.O. 1916, late 14th (King's) Hussars; M.P. (C.) North Croydon since 1922; *s.* of Sir W. Peake Mason, 1st Bt. *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Grace Ellinor, 2nd *d.* of N. Keen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Sandhurst. Joined 14th Hussars, 1906; served in India until 1914; served in France with 20th Hussars and Signal Service, 1914-15 (wounded); in Salonika with 10th Division and Yeomanry, 1915-17; commanded Dorset Yeomanry in Palestine, 1917-18 (wounded, bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing. *Address:* Compton Castle, Compton Pauncefoot, Somerset. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

MASON, Maj.-General Harry Macan, J.P.; *b.* 19 August 1850. Entered army, 1870; Captain, Bengal Staff Corps; Major, Indian Staff Corps, 1890; Lt.-Col. Indian Army, 1896; Col. on Staff, Nowshera, 1903; Brig.-General, Bundelkund, 1903-4; Maj.-Gen. 1904; 2nd Class District Commander, India, 1904; Col. 30th Lancers, 1906; retired, 1906; served Burma 1886-87 (medal 2 clasps); late Political Resident, Aden.

MASON, Rev. Henry Alfred; Prebendary and Canon of Caldmeton Minor in St Paul's Cathedral 1908; Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall, 1915, with St. Mary Aldermanbury since 1917; Rural Dean of Poplar, 1904-15; Hon. Chaplain 1st Class to 17th County of London Regiment, ranking as Colonel; T.D.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1861; *s.* of William and Sarah Mason of Hastings; *m.* 1st, 1877, Fanny Thornton (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Joseph Figges Ancore of Hastings; four *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace May, *d.* of Robert Henry Wood of Stratford. *Educ.:* University School, Hastings, London College of Divinity. Deacon, 1874; Priest, 1875. Curate of St. Thomas's, Stepney, 1874-78; Vicar of St. James's, Townsville, Queensland, and Chaplain to the Bishop of North Queensland 1878-79. Curate of Whitechapel, 1879-80; St. Dunstan Stepney, 1880-82. All Saints, Stepney, 1882-85; Vicar, 1885-90; Vicar of Sundridge, Herts, 1890-94; Vicar of St. Stephen Old Ford Bow, 1894-1915; President of College, 1913-14, Surrogate Diocese of London 1898. *Recreations:* gardening and mountaineering. *Address:* St. Alphage, Gosshill Road, Chislehurst. *Club:* Church Imperial.

MASON, Colonel Hubert O. B. Browne; *see* Browne-Mason.

MASON, James Francis, M.P. (U.) Windsor, 1906-18, *b.* 1861, *s.* of late James Mason of Eynsham Hall, Oxon, *m.* 1895, Lady Evelyn Margaret Lindsay, *o. d.* of 20th Earl of Crawford, one *s.* four *d.* Chairman of Mason & Barry; Director of Great Western Railway; Director Dorman, Long, & Co., etc. *Address:* 16 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2878, Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxon. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl of Crawford

MASON, Major Kenneth, M.C.; R.E.; Superintendent Survey of India; *b.* 10 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Stanley Engledue Mason of Oakhurst, Crofton, Orpington, *m.* 1914, Dorothy Helen Robinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Homefield, Sutton, Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1906, Lieut. 1907; Capt., 1914; Brev.-Major, 1918, Subs.-Major, 1925, joined Survey of India 1909; in charge of expedition connecting Indo-Russian Surveys on Pamirs, 1913; in charge Shaksgam Exploration, 1926, awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1926, and Royal Founders Gold Medal, 1927. Served European War Western Front, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, Persia, etc., 1916-19 (M.C., Brevet-Majority, despatches thrice). *Recreations:* winter sports, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

MASON, Marianne Harriet; F.R.G.S.; Inspector of Boarding-out under the Local Government Board, 1885; Senior Inspector, 1898-1910; doyenne of all the women Inspectors in the Civil Service; retired on reaching age limit, 1910; *d.* of G. W. Mason, J.P., D.L., Morton Hall, Notts. *Educ.:* home. Vice Pres.

of Council National Association for Care of Feeble-minded, Association for Befriending Boys; Member of Charity Organisation Society, Society for Psychical Research, Royal Horticultural Society, Botanical Society of S. Africa, National Physical League, Working Ladies' Guild; was formerly Voluntary Supervisor of the Boarding-out of Poor Law Children within all the Unions of Nottinghamshire; Vice-President and Head for Notts of C.E.S. Poor Law Department, central head of Poor Law Department Young Men's Friendly Society; various other philanthropic works. *Publications*. Traditional Nursery Rhymes and Country Songs, various articles and pamphlets on Poor Law, war charities, psychical research, botany, horticulture, African affairs, etc., painted collection of landscapes and flowers of Africa in water-colour, presented to nation and hung in Cambridge Cottage Kew, gold medal, Paris Exhibition 1878. *Recreations*: music, literature, sketching, travelling. *Address*: 5 Vincent Square Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1; Morton, Rondebosch, Cape Town. *T.*: Claremont 1183. *Club*: Women's University.

MASON, Lieut.-Colonel Percival Lawrence, C.V.O. 1910, Retired List; Canadian Militia, *b.* 24 Aug. 1857, *s.* of late William Thomas Mason and Mary Lawrence, *m.* 1883, Lucilla I., *d.* of late James Mitchell; two *d.* *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto; Galt Collegiate Institute, Galt, Ont. Served 32 years in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1st Battn. Queen's Own Rifles of Canada 1900-11; Brigade Major 4th Infantry Brigade (Canadian Militia), 1900-1, and of 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1902-6; O.C. 1st Infantry Brigade, C.E.F., Toronto, 1917. *Address*: 6 South Drive, Rosedale, Toronto, Can.; Wildwood, Shanty Bay, Ont. *T.*: Toronto, Canada 7. Randolph 3354.

MASON, Walt; *b.* Columbus, Ont., 4 May 1862; *s.* of John Mason and Lydia Sarah Campbell. *m.* 1893 Ella Ross, Worcester, O. Went to U.S.A. 1880, Republican, Unitarian. *Publications*: Rhymes of the Range, 1910, Uncle Walt, 1910; Walt Mason's Business Prose Poems, 1911; Rippling Rhymes, 1913; Horse Sense in Verses Terse, 1916; his prose poems are published daily in more than 200 newspapers in the United States and Canada. *Address*: Emporia, Kansas, U.S.A.

MASON, William, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Professor of Engineering (Applied Mechanics) University of Liverpool, since 1920, *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Joseph Mason, of Heywood, Lancs., *m.* Jean, *d.* of George Flett of Wick, Caithness; one *s.* *Educ.*: private school; Owens College, Manchester. Pupilage with James Diggle, A.M.Inst.C.E., late of Heywood and Westminster; 1st Class Hons. Engineering and Physics, Victoria University (Manchester) and University Scholar; railway contractor's engineer, Assistant Engineer P.W.D., India, Senior Demonstrator King's College, London; Lecturer in Engineering, University of Liverpool; D.Sc. University of Manchester, 1914. *Publications*: papers published by scientific and technical societies. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 1 North Drive, New Brighton, Cheshire. *T.*: Wallasey 2578. *Club*: University, Liverpool.

MASON, Sir William James Peake, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; High Sheriff of Somersetshire; *b.* 1863, *m.* 1885, Edith, *d.* of late Alexander Murray Affleck of Dumfries; one *s.* Barrister, Middle Temple; North-Eastern Circuit, Hull Sessions; contested South Somerset (C.), 1900; North Somerset, 1906; and East Finsbury (twice in 1910. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Heir*: *s.* Lt.-Col. G. K. M. Mason, *q.v.* *Address*: Compton Castle, Compton-Pauncefoot, Somerset. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

MASON-MACFARLANE, Col. D.; *see* Macfarlane.

MASSACHUSETTS, Bishop of; *see* Slattery, Rt. Rev. C. L.

MASSEREENE and FERRARD, 12th Viscount, *cr.* 1660; **Major Algernon William John Clotworthy Skeffington,** D.S.O. 1900; late 17th Lancers, Baron of Loughneagh, 1660; Baron Oriel, 1790; Viscount Ferrard, 1797; Baron Oriel (U.K), 1821; Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of the Prime Minister, Northern Ireland, since 1921; *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of 11th Viscount and Florence, *o. c.* of Maj. George John Whyte-Melville; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1905, Jean Barbara, *e. d.* of Sir John Ainsworth, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1907, served European War, 1914-18, with North Irish Horse (despatches twice). Owns about 16,000 acres; Solid Silver-gilt Mace of Irish House of Commons; several pictures by Lely, Godfrey, Kneller, Gainsborough, etc. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. John Talbot Foster Whyte-Melville Clotworthy Skeffington, *b.* 22 Oct. 1914. *Address*: Antrim Castle, Antrim, 63 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Sloane 4948. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Baron Muskerry

MASSEY, family name of **Baron Clarina.**

MASSEY, Dame Christina Allen, G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1918; *e. d.* of late Walter Paul Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1882, Rt. Hon. William Ferguson Massey, P.C. (*d.* 1925), Prime Minister of N.Z. *Address*: 24a Glenhervie Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.

MASSEY, Mrs. Gertrude; artist; *m.* H. G. Massey, Principal of The Heatherley School of Fine Art, one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Has painted miniatures of the four eldest children of the King and for King Edward VII., Queen Alexandra, Queen Victoria, King and Queen of Norway, Princess Victoria, Dowager-Empress of Russia, etc.; a most prolific worker; has had many special exhibitions. *Address*: 11 and 13 George Street, Baker Street, W.1. *T.*: Museum 917.

MASSEY, Hon. Vincent; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada to the U.S.A. since 1926; *b.* Toronto, 20 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of Chester D. Massey and A., *m.* 1915, Alice Stuart, *d.* of late Sir George Parkin, K.C.M.G., two *s.* *Educ.*: St. Andrew's College, Toronto, University of Toronto (University College), B.A. 1910; Balliol College, Oxford; 2nd Class Honours Modern History, B.A., 1913; M.A. 1918; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, and Dean of Residence, Victoria Coll., 1913-15, directed building of Hart House, University of Toronto; in charge of Musketry Training and O.C. School of Musketry, Military District No. 2, 1915-18; mentioned for services, temporary Lieut.-Colonel (Canadian Officers Training Corps), 1916; Associate Secretary, War Committee of the Cabinet (Ottawa), Jan.-Dec. 1918, with Government Repatriation Committee as General Secretary, and later Director, 1918-19; Secretary and Director, 1919-21, and President, 1921-25, Massey-Harris Co., Toronto; Director, Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1922-25; Mutual Life Assurance Co., 1924-25; resigned Directorships on occasion of his entering Dominion Cabinet; sworn of Canadian Privy Council and appointed Minister without portfolio, 1925; contested (L.) constituency of Durham, 1925; attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926, with Canadian Delegation; a Trustee of the National Gallery of Canada; a Governor, University of Toronto; a Governor, Upper Canada College,

Toronto; a member National Council of Education (President, 1923-26); Chairman, Massey Foundation; a Governor, Toronto Conservatory of Music; Hon. President Art Gallery of Toronto; Chairman, Syndics of Hart House Theatre, Toronto; Trustee, Massey Hall, Toronto; Fellow, Royal Colonial Institute; Associate Ontario Association of Architects; Hon. LL.D., Toronto, Princeton, California, Kentucky, and New York Universities. *Publications* various articles on educational and other subjects. *Recreations* travel, riding, the study of the theatre. *Address*, Canadian Legation Washington; 71 Queen's Park, Toronto, Batterwood House, near Port Hope, Ontario. *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile; Toronto, York, University, Arts and Letters (President, 1920-22), Toronto Hunt (Eglinton), Toronto Golf, Toronto; Century, New York.

MASSEY, William Henry, M.V.O. 1921; M.I.C.E.; a Director of Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. 88 Kingsway, W.C.2.

MASSEY, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; War Correspondent. *Publications*, The Desert Campaigns, 1918, How Jerusalem was Won, 1920, Allenby's Final Triumph, 1920.

MASSINGBERD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. A. M.; *see* Montgomery-Massingberd.

MASSINGHAM, Harold John; *b.* 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Henry William Massingham of Norwich and Emma, *d.* of John Snowdon, also of Norwich; *m.* 1914, Gertrude Speedwell, *d.* of Arthur Black of Brighton; no *c. Educ.* We Co Ox (Exhibitioner). Journalist and Writer on Staff of Morning Leader, National Press Agency, and Athenæum, 1912-14, weekly contributor to Nation and Athenæum on literary and natural history subjects, 1914-24, contributor to various other journals. *Publications:* St. Francis of Assisi (paraphrase of French play), 1913; Letters to X, 1914; People and Things, 1919, A Treasury of Seventeenth-Century Verse, 1919; Dogs, Birds and Others; Natural History Letters from the Spectator, 1921, Some Birds of the Countryside, 1923; Poems About Birds (Anthology) 1922, Untrodden Ways, 1923; In Praise of England, 1924; Sanctuaries for Birds, 1924; H.W.M.: A Selection from the Writings of H. W. Massingham, 1925; Downland Man, 1926, Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum, 1926; contributor of various Prefaces. Subjects of these books range from literary criticism, discussions of literature and life, etc., to observations of bird and animal life in England, studies of English landscape, folklore, mythology, and an inquiry into the origins of English civilisation. *Recreations* rambling about in the country. *Address:* 22 Westmorland Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.* Riverside 2088.

MASSON, Sir David Orme, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1918, F.R.S. 1903, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.); LL.D. (Edin.) 1924; F.I.C. Professor of Chemistry, Melbourne University, 1886-1923, Professor Emeritus since 1923; *b.* London, 13 Jan. 1858; *o. s.* of late Prof. David Masson; *m.* Mary, C.B.E., 2nd *d.* of the late Sir John Struthers, M.D., Aberdeen, one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Univ. After graduation in Arts and Science, acted as assistant to Professor Ramsay in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Bristol, 1880, held a Research Fellowship in Edinburgh University, 1882-85; President Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1911-13; Deputy Chairman, Commonwealth Advisory Council Science and Industry, 1916-20, now Chairman of Victorian State Committee; President Australian National Research Council, 1922-26, now Vice-President; First President Australian Chemical Institute, 1924. *Publications:* papers on chemistry and chemical physics in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Phil. Trans. of the Royal Society, and various other scientific journals in England and Australia. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Professor Masson, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne.

See also G. L. Gulland, B. Malinowski.

MASSON, Flora, R.R.C. 1st Class, 1919; *e. d.* of late Professor David Masson, Historiographer Royal for Scotland, and late Emily Rosaline Orme. *Publications:* edited Professor Masson's Memories of London in the Forties, 1908, and Memories of Two Cities (Edinburgh and Aberdeen), 1911; The Brontës (People's Books Series), 1912; Charles Lamb (People's Books Series), 1913; Biography of Robert Boyle, 1914; has contributed to Blackwood's Magazine, the Cornhill Magazine, Scotsman, etc. *Address* 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh.

See also Prof. L. Gulland, Sir David Orme Masson, Rosaline Ma

MASSON, Professor James Irvine Orme, M.B.E., D.Sc. (Melbourne), F.I.C., Fellow of University College, London. Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department of Pure Science University, Durham, since 1924; *b.* Melbourne, 1887, *o. s.* of Sir David Orme Masson, K.B.E., *q.v.*, *m.* 1913, Flora Lovell, *e. d.* of Professor G. Lovell Gulland, C.M.G., M.D., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School, University of Melbourne 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1910-12 (Edinburgh, London), Lecturer and Reader in Chemistry, University College, London 1912-15, 1919-24; at Research Dept. al, Woolwich, 1915 of the Chemical Society, 1921-24. *Publication* Three Centuries of Chemistry, 1925, chiefly papers on physical and inorganic chemistry in scientific journals. *Ida* The University, Durham.

MASSON, Rosaline; author; *y. d.* of late Professor David Masson, Historiographer Royal for Scotland, and late Emily Rosaline Orme. *Publications* My Poor Niece, 1894, Use and Abuse of English, 1896, 4th (revised) ed. 1925; A Departure from Tradition 1898; Biographies of Pollok and Aytoun (Famous Scots Series), 1898; The Transgressors, 1899, In Our Town, 1901; Leslie Farquhar, 1902; Edinburgh (painted by John Fulleylove, R.I.), 1904; Our Bye Election, 1908, Edinburgh (Peeps at Many Lands Series), 1910, Nina, 1911, In Praise of Edinburgh, 1912; Wordsworth, 1913, and Robert Louis Stevenson (People's Books Series), 1914; edited Shakespeare Personally, by David Masson, 1914, editor of I Can Remember Robert Louis Stevenson, 1922, 2nd (enlarged) ed. 1925; Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1923, 2nd ed. 1924; Scotia's Darling Seat, 1926, A Better Man, 1928, History of Scotland (in preparation); fiction and literary articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh.

See also Flora Masson, Sir David Orme Masson, Prof. L. Gulland.

MASSY, family name of **Baron Massy.**

MASSY, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1776, **Hugh Hamon Charles George Massy;** *b.* 13 July 1894; *s.* of 7th Baron and Ellen Ida Constance, *d.* of Charles W. Wise, Rochestown, Tipperary; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Leonard of Meadsbrook, Ashbourne, Co. Limerick, and *widow* of Dr. Moran, Tara, Co. Meath; one *s. Heir s.* Hon. Hugh Hamon John Somerset Massy, *b.* 1921. *Address:* Ardilaun House, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.

MASSY, Major Charles Walter, D.S.O., M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of late Arthur W. Massy, Cullern, Roch, Pembrokeshire, and Mrs. Massy, Cottesmore, Haverfordwest; *m.* Muriel Lorna, *d.* of J. A. Hallman, Glandalane, Fermoy; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1914; Major 1917; served in France in R.H.A. and R.F.A., 1914-1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Recrea-*

tions: hunting, fishing, shooting. *M.:* DE 5798. *Club.* Pembrokeshire County, Haverfordwest.

MASSY, Captain Derek Fitzgerald; City Marshal since 1925; *b.* 1893; *m.* Margaret Vida Smith, one *d. Educ:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Served in Indian Cavalry, 1912-23; Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Afghanistan (despatches twice, medals); on Staff at Army Headquarters at Delhi and Simla, 1919-20. *Address:* The Ridge, High Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

MASSY, Brig.-Gen. Edward Charles, C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917, Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 Oct. 1868, *m.* 1903, Grace Mary, *y. d.* of late Henry Adrian Burrowes of Dangan Castle, Co Meath, one s. one *d. Educ:* Cheltenham, R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888, Capt. 1898, Major, 1904, Lt.-Col. 1914, served Tirah Campaign 1897, was in command of 5th London Territorial Artillery when war broke out; took them out to France, March 1915 and was with them at Festubert, Loos, Somme, etc., till promoted temp Brig.-Gen March 1917, proceeded to Palestine and commanded artillery of 52nd Division and 7th Indian Division in Palestine (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MASSY, Bt. Lt.-Col. Hugh Royds Stokes, D.S.O. 1917, M.C., R.A., 15th Field Battery, R.A.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1884, *s.* of late Arthur Wellington Massy of Cottesmore, Pem., and Emmy Stokes of Cuffern, Pem., *m.* 1912, Maud Ina Nest, *o. d.* of Colonel Roch, Llether, Pem., one s. one *d. Educ:* Bradfield College, R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.F.A. 1902, served in W. Africa 1907-11, Adjutant to 4th East Lancs Brigade R.F.A. 1913-14, served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (D.S.O., M.C.), India, 1919-28, including Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1926-28; J.P. Pembrokeshire. *Address:* R.A. Mess, Catterick Camp, Yorks; Cottesmore, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MASSY, Col. William George, C.M.G. 1917, (late) Royal Horse and Field Artillery; *b.* Canterbury, 31 May 1857, *s.* of Surg.-Gen. H. H. Massy, C.B., *m.* 1887, Harriet Teresa Battersby, one s. one *d. Educ:* privately. Commission, Royal Artillery, 1877, served S. African War (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), passed Staff Coll., held various regimental and staff employments, retired, 1907, re-employed C.R.A. East Anglian Division, 1908-12, served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* all kinds of sport. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.
Secretary to Lt.-Col. John MacKenzie.

MASSY-DAWSON, Capt. Francis Evelyn, D.S.O. 1901; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ethe, *d.* of Lt.-Comdr. L. James John Tone Bey and *widow* of Capt. H. A. Adams, C.B.E., R.N.; 2nd, 1908, Mary Caroline, *d.* of Herbert Taylor, of Holmer, Hereford. Lieut. 1894, Comdr. 1904; Capt. (retired), 1919, served against Solas, 1891 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp), Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1916-17 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour), Order of the Crown of Roumania.

MASSY-WESTROPP, Colonel John, C.M.G. 1902, J.P. Cos. Clare and Limerick, late commanding 5th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Limerick County Regiment); *b.* 28 April 1860, *m.* 1890, Georgina, *d.* of late Frederick William Kennedy, of 69 George Street, Limerick; two s. *Educ:* Windermere College; Portarlington. Entered the Clare Militia, 1880, served with the 12th Royal Lancers, 1882-88; Limerick City Artillery, 1888-90; Limerick County Regt., 1890-1906. *Address:* Doonass, Clonlara, Co. Clare. *Club:* Junior Conservative; Clare and Limerick County. *T.A.:* Clonlara. *M.:* HE 66.

MASTER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Gilbert, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 6 June 1867; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Hotham Newton of Fulford Park, York, one s. two *d. Educ:* Exeter Coll., Oxford, B.A. 1889, M.A. 1906. Entered army (W. India Regt.) 1891, Capt. A.S.C., 1898; Major, 1904, Lt.-Col., 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with B.E.F., France, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Fulford Park, York. *Clubs:* United Service, Yorkshire, York.

MASTER, Lt.-Colonel George, D.S.O. 1917, *b.* Ealing, Middlesex, 9 Sep. 1882, *y. surv.* s. of late Harcourt Master, of Rotherhurst, Liss, Hants, and late Mary Jessie, *e. d.* of late Rev. A. A. Turnour, *m.* 1920, Alice Mary, 3rd *d.* of late C.N.P. Phipps of Chalcot, Westbury, Wilts, no *c. Educ:* Bradfield College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1901, Lieut. 1904, Capt. 1911, Major, 1916, Adjutant R.E. Troops, 1912-14; A.A.G. R.E. 1914-15, served in Belgium, France, and Macedonia during European War (D.S.O., despatches three), was a member of the Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-20, retired pay, 1926. *Publications:* (Songs) Riflemen, Form!, A Broken Heart, I Sowed some Seed; I Used to Think, Morning. *Recreations:* cricket, billiards. *Address:* Little Lypiatt, Corsham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 62. *M.* PB 6194, MR 4520. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MASTER, Rev. H. C.; *re* Chester-Master.

MASTERMAN, Arthur Thomas, D.Sc. (St. Andrews and London), M.A., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.; Superintending Inspector (Director of Fishery Investigations) H.M. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1903-20, Technical Dept., Air Ministry, 1917; National Salvage Council, 1918; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 1869, 3rd s. of late Thomas W. Masterman, Rotherfield Hall, Sussex, *m.* Caroline, *o. d.* of late Rev. S. T. Notcutt, of Bristol; one s. one *d. Educ:* University School, Hastings; Weymouth, Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Assistant Professor Natural History, St. Andrews University, 1895-99; Lecturer in Comparative Embryology, and Fellow of University of St. Andrews, 1897-1899, Lecturer in Biology and Zoology, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1900-3; Lecturer in Zoology, Church of Scotland Training College, Edinburgh, 1900-3, Lecturer in Zoology, Cambridge University Extension Society, Examiner to Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1899-1903, to University of St. Andrews, 1902, University of Durham, 1908; British Government Expert to International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 1905-14, Secretary to H.M. Treasury Committee on Fishery Investigation, 1908-9; Gold Medallist (Macdougall-Brisbane) Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1902. *Publications:* (joint with Prof. W. C. M'Intosh, *q.v.*) Late Histories of British Marine Food Fishes, 1897; Elementary Text-book of Zoology, 1901-2, numerous researches on zoological and fishery subjects. *Recreations:* formerly football, swimming, water polo, golf; President, Cambridge Univ. Swimming Club, 1892-93; captained first water polo team v. Oxford Univ., S.C., 1892. *Address:* 3 Kedale Road, Seaford. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MASTERMAN, Air Commodore Edward Alex. Dimsdale. C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; A.F.C.; *b.* 15 April 1880, *s.* of Edward Masterman, jun.; *m.* 1904, Heather Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. P. Gregg; one s. three *d. Educ:* Evelyns, Uxbridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1894; joined H.M.S. Revenge as midshipman, 1896; Lieutenant R.N., 1900, specialised as Torpedo Lieut., 1904; qualified

as Russian Interpreter, 1907; Staff Officer H.M.S. Vernon; Commander R.N., 1911; experiments with H.M. Rigid Airship No. 1 (Mayfly) at Barrow-in-Furness, March 1911; transferred to R.N.A.S. on formation; Command of Farnborough Airship Station, 1914; outbreak of war, serving in Director Air Department Admiralty; construction and trials of Rigid Airships, 1916; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; commanded No. 22 (operations) group; President of the Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control (Germany), 1919-22; Commanding No. 7 and No. 10 Group, R.A.F., 1922-1928. *Club* Royal Air Force.

MASTERMAN, Right Rev. John H. B.; *see* Plymouth, Bishop of

MASTERS, Colonel Alexander, C.B. 1901; *b.* 7 Mar. 1848; *s.* of late William Masters Government Educational Department, Bengal, unmarried. *Educ.* King's College, London. In 5th R.I. Lancers, 1870-74; Central India Horse, 1874-1901; was Commandant C.I. Horse and Political Agent, Malwa, 1896-97, when the C.I. Horse were transferred from the Foreign Department to the Military Department, served Afghan War, 1880, Kabul-Kandahar march and battle of Kandahar (medal and clasp and bronze star, despatches), Malakand Field Force, 1897-98, including the operations in Swat Valley, Mohmand country, against the Mahmoonds and Bunen (medal and clasp, despatches); A.Q.M.G., Punjab Command, India, 1901-6, retired, 1906. *Club.* East India United Service.

MASTERS, Captain Alexander Charles, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late South Wales Borderers (24th Regiment); *b.* 15 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1923; one *s.* *Educ.* King's College School. 2nd Lieut. 1909; served with regiment in India, S. Africa, N. China; seconded 1st King's African Rifles, 1913; European War, 1914-18, Nyasaland, German East Africa, Portuguese East (Capt. 1915, temp. Major 1917-23, D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice, wounded twice); retired pay, 1925.

MASTERS, C. H., K.C., *b.* Amherst, N.S., 1852; 3rd *s.* of Arthur W. Masters; *m.* 1879 Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Gregg, Fredericton, N.B., one *d.* *Educ.* Grammar School, St. John, N.B., Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S. (B.A. 1871, M.A. 1876). Admitted Attorney-at-law for New Brunswick, 1876; Barrister, 1877, practised at St. John, N.B., until 1885; Q.C. 1898; Reporter Supreme Court of Canada, 1885. *Publications:* Canadian Appeals, 1894, Practice Supreme Court of Canada, 2nd ed., 1898; Masters and Morse Annual Digest, 1896-1901. *Recreations:* member Rideau Curling, Ottawa Tennis, Ottawa Rowing, and Ottawa Golf Clubs. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Union, St. John, N.B.

MASTERS, Edgar Lee, Lawyer; *b* Garnett, Kansas, 23 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Hardin Wallace Masters and Emma J. Dexter; *m.* 1898, Helen M., *d.* of Robert E. Jenkins, Chicago. *Educ.* High School and Knox College. Admitted to Bar, 1891; Member Chicago and Illinois State Bar Associations; Democrat. *Publications:* A Book of Verses, 1898; Maximilian (drama in blank verse), 1902; The New Star Chamber and other Essays, 1904; Blood of the Prophets, 1905; Althea (play), 1907; The Trifler (play), 1908; Spoon River Anthology, 1915; Songs and Satires, 1916; The Great Valley, 1916; Toward the Gulf (poems), 1918; Starved Rock (poems), 1919; Domesday Book, 1921; Children of the Market Place, 1923. *Address:* 4853 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

MASTERS, Rev. Canon James Herbert, M.A.; Rector of Speldhurst-with-Groombridge since 1911, Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of Canon James Hoare Masters, Residentiary Canon of Chichester Cathedral

Henrietta Lowe, *widow* of W. S. Warner, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Frant, Sussex; Curate of Speldhurst in charge of St. John's, Groombridge, 1896. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Speldhurst Rectory, Kent. *T.A.:* Rector, Speldhurst. *T.* Speldhurst 21. *M.:* KK 1796 and KM 2378. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Ashdown Forest Golf.

MASTERS, Rev. Thomas Heywood, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., R.D.; Chaplain to the King; Vicar of Petersfield and Sheet, Hants, since 1921; Rural Dean of Petersfield, *s.* of Heywood and Susannah E. Masters; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Kate, *d.* of Morrison and Georgina Potheeary; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, Caverswall, Staffs., 1889-93; St. Marks, Lakenham, Norwich, 1893-5; Rector of North Searle, Lincs., 1896-1901, Vicar of East Meon, Hants, 1901-21; British Red Cross Ambulance driver, France, 1915; T.C.F. in France, 1915-19; Chaplain 4th Army H.Q. 1916-18; Assistant Chaplain-General, 1918 (despatches twice C.B.E.), went to India as a member of the Church Mission of Help, 1922-23, Hon. Canon of Diocese of Portsmouth, 1928. *Address:* The Vicarage, Petersfield. *M.:* SF 4728

See also Sir Arthur Yapp.

MASTERSON, Major James Edward I., V.C. 1900, *b.* 20 June 1862, unmarried. *Educ.* Marist Brothers. Entered army, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881; commission 2nd Devonshire Regt. 1891; Captain, 1900, Brevet Major, 1900, Major the King's Own Regt. 1911, retired pay 1912, served Egypt 1882, including Tel-el-kebir (medal with clasp Khedive's star), Burmah 1891-92 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier India, 1897-98, including operations Khanka Valley and battle Gumda Kar and Sampagha Pass (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, including battle of Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, including action, Waggon Hill (wounded, despatches thrice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, V.C.), European War, 1914-15, as Railway Transport Officer. *Recreation:* golf.

MASTERSON, Capt. Thomas Samuel, D.S.O. 1917, a Director of Phœnix Oil and Transport Co. Ltd., Phœnix Oil Products Ltd., and other companies, *b.* 21 July 1881. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Orders of St. Vladimir of Russia and of Star and Crown of Roumania). *Address:* 2 Strada Ghita Jonescu, Ploesti, Roumania

MASTERTON-SMITH, Sir James (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919, C.B. 1915, Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1921; *b.* 24 Aug. 1878, *s.* of late Edward Smith, formerly a member of the Stock Exchange, *m.* 1st, 1905, Barbara (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late W. S. J. Crosbie-Hill, J.P., of the Red House, Sevenoaks, Kent; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1923 Marjorie, *o. d.* of Hubert B. Marten, 15 Mallord Street, S.W.3. *Educ.:* Harrow (Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Home Civil Service (Class I.), Admiralty, 1901, Private Secretary to Second Sea Lord, 1904-8; to the Permanent Secretary, 1908-10; and to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Mr. McKenna, Mr. Churchill, Mr. Balfour, Sir Edward Carson, and Sir Eric Geddes, 1910-17), Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, Sep. 1917-Jan. 1919; Assistant Secretary (Additional), War Office and Air Ministry, 1919-20; Joint Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1920-21; Member of the official side of the National Whitley Council for the Civil Service, Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1915; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1920. *Address:* 14 Bramerton Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Brooks's.

MASTIN, Professor John, M.A., Mus.B., D.Sc., Ph.D., Litt.D., D.D., LL.D., F.S.A.Scot., F.L.S., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.; late

Proprietor and Principal of Kenyon Hall College; *b.* Marchamley, Salop, 15 Oct. 1865; *s.* of John Mastin, of Sheffield; *m.* 1901, Edith Ellen, *y. d.* of late William Stevenson of Totley Brook, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Sheffield; on the Continent; Heikomer School. Gold medal (first class), Paris, 1896. *Publications:* Old Silver Plate; The True Analysis of Milk; Parasites of Insects; The Stolen Planet; Plate-culture and Staining of Amœbæ; Secret Commissions; The Immortal Light; Through the Sun in an Airship; The Autobiography of a Picture; The Chemistry, Properties and Tests of Precious Stones; The Assaying of Gold and Silver; Colour, its Scientific Influence and Value; Sheffield Steel (Metallurgy, etc.); The Tinning of Iron and Steel; Gold and its Uses in Ancient and Modern Times; This Work-a-Day World; Pepper's Boy's Playbook of Science; The Ancient Mining of Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones etc. *Recreations:* music, cricket, athletics, and sports of all kinds. *Address:* Pen-y-Groes, North Wales; Woodlegh House, Totley Brook, near Sheffield.

MATANIA, Chevalier Fortunino, R.I. 1917, *b* Naples, 1881, *s.* of Prof. Cav. (Chevalier) Eduardo Matania and Celia Della Valle, Naples; *m.* Elvira Di Gennaro, one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Naples, in his father's studio. Showed since then a strong inclination to follow his father's steps, made the illustration of the first historical book with his father at fourteen, went to Milan as a special artist for the Illustrazione Italiana; at twenty in Paris with Illustration Française and London with The Graphic, at twenty-two in Italy for military service in the Bersaglieri, at twenty-four in London again engaged by The Sphere, in 1914 became a war artist and went to the front several times to draw from life; nearly every year exhibited at R.A. and R.I. mostly pictures of Roman life. *Publications:* pictures published in [illegible] every week l'Illustrazione Italiana, etc., 1895-1902, in The Graphic 1901-4, in The Sphere since 1904. *Recreations:* fencing, painting, reading, historical study, reconstruction of old Roman furniture and dresses, music, guitar, piano, modelling. *Address:* 104 Priory Road, N.W.6. *T.* Hamp 4171. *M.* PM 8887.

MATCHAM, Colonel William Eyre; *see* Eyre-Matcham, Col. W. E.

MATHER, Arthur Stanley, C.B.E. 1918, J.P., Alderman of the City of Liverpool, Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1915-16; Member of the Liverpool Cathedral Executive Committee; *b* 13 May 1842, *s.* of late I. P. Mather, Bootle Hall, Liverpool, *m.* 1866, Frances (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Thomas Court; three *s.* three *d. Educ.* Rugby. Admitted a Solicitor 1865, practised for many years as senior partner in the firm of Arthur S. Mather & Son, Solicitors, Liverpool; retired, 1916. *Address:* Beechwood, Woolton, Liverpool. *T.* Gateacre 37. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool.

MATHER, Loris Emerson, M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman, Mather & Platt, Ltd.; *b.* Manchester 1886, *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir William Mather, LL.D., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1912, Leila, *d.* of late John S. Morley, two *s.* one *d. Educ.* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Germany. Commission in R.E. (T.A.), 1909-19 (Capt.); Member of Court, Manchester University; Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board; President Manchester Engineering Council since 1918; District Commissioner, Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* riding, scouting. *Address:* Myddelton, Rochampton, S.W.15. *T.*, Putney 4259. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Engineers'.

MATHER, Thomas, Senior Wh. Sch. 1878; M.I.E.E.; F.R.S. 1902; Professor of Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1909-22; Emeritus Professor since 1922; late Examiner in Electrical Engineering and member of Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, University of London; has devoted particular attention to the determination of the fundamental electrical units with great precision, and to industrial electrical measuring instruments, in which he has effected many improvements widely adopted in practice. *Publications:* On the Calibration of Galvanometers by Constant Current (Phys. Soc., 1885); On the Shape of Movable Coils used in Electrical Measuring Instruments (*ibid.*, 1890); Capacity Currents as influenced by Frequency (Elec. Rev., 1901); joint author of seventeen papers, viz., On the Construction of Non-inductive Resistances (*ibid.*, 1891); Workshop Ballistic and other Shielded Galvanometers (*ibid.*, 1892); Students' Apparatus for Verifying Ohm's Law (*ibid.*, 1894); Galvanometers (*ibid.*, 1898), Galvanometers Phil. Mag., 1896); A Universal Shunt for Galvanometers (Inst. Elect. Eng., 1894); Transparent Conducting Screens for Electric and other Apparatus (*ibid.*); An Astatic Station Voltmeter (*ibid.*); A new Current Weigher and a Determination of the Electromotive Force of the Normal Cadmium Cell (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society); The Silver Voltameter (*ibid.*); Comparison of the Board of Trade Ampere Standard Balance with the Ayrton-Jones Current Weigher, with an Appendix on the Electromotive Forces of Standard Cells (Proceedings of the Royal Society); Practical Electricity (by Ayrton and Mather), 1911, 1914, 1921; Exercises in Electrical Engineering (Mather and Howe), 1910, 1914, 1916, 1922, 1924. *Address:* 51 Wyatt Park Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

MATHER-JACKSON, Sir Henry; *see* Jackson.

MATHERS, Edward Powys, B.A.; author, *b* 1892, *o. s.* of late Edward Peter Mathers, *m* Rosamond, 3rd *d.* of late Col. H. J. Crowdy, R.E. *Educ.* Loretto; Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications:* Coloured Stars, 1919, Black Marigolds, 1919, The Garden of Bright Waters, 1920, The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, 1923-24; The Queen of Sheba, 1924; Sung to Shahriyar, 1925; Crosswords for Piper Years, 1925; Red Wine, 1926; Procreant Hymn, 1926; Maxims and Considerations of Chamfort, 1926, Eastern Love, 1927; Also Our Bed is Green, 1928, Mavrodaphne, 1928; The Smell of Lebanon, 1928; Flaubert's Salammbo, 1929. *Recreations:* Three things garnish our way. *Address* 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

MATHERS, Frederick Francis, LL.B. 1892, K.C. 1909, Deputy Attorney-General, 1918; *b* St. John, N.B., 17 Oct. 1871; *s.* of I. H. Mathers, Halifax, N.S., formerly of Newry, Ireland, and Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert M'Donnell of The Grove, Stillorgan, Ireland, *m* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Howard Bligh, Halifax; one *d. Educ.:* Halifax Schools; Dalhousie Univ. Law School; Harvard Univ. Law School. Called to Bar, 1892, practised profession at Halifax, 1893-1902; Deputy Provincial Secretary and Clerk of the Executive Council, 1902-18, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, 1910-18. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MATHESON, Sir Alexander (Perceval), 3rd Bt., of Lochalsh, *cr.* 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1861; *S.* brother, 1920; *m.* 1884, Eleanor (whom he divorced, 1925), *d.* of late Rev. K. E. A. Money; four *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Emigrated to Western Australia, 1894; Member of the Legislative Council of Western Australia for the Eastern Goldfield, 1897-1901; Member of the Federal Council of Australia, 1899; President of the Eastern Goldfields Reform League, 1900; Member of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-6; title of Honourable in Australia for life. *Heir: b.* Roderick Mackenzie Chisholm, *b.* Dec. 1861. *Address:* Palais du Printemps, 10 Boulevard de

Belgique, Monaco. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Hurlingham.

See also Lord Vaux of Harrowden, Sir Everard Duncombe.

MATHESON, C. M.; *b* near Liskeard; unmarried. Took up work on the land as war work, 1915; trained at Sparsholt, Winchester; Member of Women's National Land Service Corps; employed first on Wiltshire dairy farm, then by the Prince of Wales in Cornwall (as herdswoman); very enthusiastic with regard to farming and stock-rearing. *Publications:* The Generation Between, 1915, Children of the Desolate, 1916.

MATHESON, Donald Alexander, M.V.O. 1927, T.D., J.P., M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* Perthshire, 1860; of Scotch and English parentage, *m.* 1891, Agnes Sim, Constantinople; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy, Owens College, Manchester. Member of Engineering Standards Committee, Past Vice-President of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Past President of the Glasgow Association of Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of the Government Railway Executive Committee during the Great War; Chairman of the General Managers Conference of the Associated Railway Companies of Great Britain, 1917, formerly on Engineering Staff of London and North-Western Railway; joined Caledonian Railway Staff as District Engineer, 1896, Engineer-in-Chief, 1899, General Manager and Consulting Engineer, 1910-22; General Manager of London Midland and Scottish Railway in Scotland 1923-26; now retired; has designed and constructed many railway engineering works of magnitude. *Publications:* papers on Railway Engineering subjects. *Address:* 8 Belhaven Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.:* Western, Glasgow 187

MATHESON, Lt.-Col. Duncan, of Achany, D.L., J.P. Ross-shire; D.L. Sutherland; *b.* 1 Aug. 1850; *e. s.* of late Donald Matheson of Achany and the Lews, D.L., Ross-shire; *m.* 1875, Clara, *d.* of Sir Eramus Borrowes, 9th Bart. of Barretstown Castle, Co. Kildare; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Inniskilling Dragoons, 1872; A.D.C. to Inspector-General of Cavalry, Ireland, 1885-89; retired, 1889, as Major; Lt.-Col. commanding 2/1 Seaforth Highlanders, 1914-18. *Heir:* s. James Sutherland Mackay Matheson, late Major, 1st Cameron Highlanders. *Address:* Achany, Lairg, Sutherland; 57 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MATHESON, Prof. D. C.; Professor of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Meat Inspection, the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Member of the Panel of Examiners for the Fellowship Diploma, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Examiner for the Diploma in Veterinary State Medicine, R.C.V.S.; Veterinary Pathologist to the Zoological Society of Scotland; Scottish Board of Health, —Member of Committee on Standards Public Health (Meat) Regulations, Scotland, 1924, and Consulting Pathologist to the Sub-Committee; World's Poultry Congress, 1921 Member of General Committee, and of the Sub-Committee on Research, Hygiene, and Dietetics; Scottish Egg-Laying Tests under the Board of Agriculture for Scotland Member of Committee and Consulting Pathologist. *Address:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

MATHESON, Rev. Frederick William, Warden of Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, since 1923; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth; *b.* 29 July 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Matheson of Strathnairn, Inverness, and Susan Ewen, *d.* of Captain George Arbuthnot of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford (Stevenson Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Lecturer at Keble College, 1908-9; Tutor, 1909-21; Dean, 1914-21; Member of College Council, 1921; Member of Glenalmond Council, 1914-23; served 22 years in Volunteers and T.F.; Lieutenant-Colonel Oxford University O.T.C., resigned 1921, T.D.; served during war as Captain and Major Officers Schools and No. 4 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1914-19 (M.B.E.); late Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, etc., and referee at Rugby football. *Address:* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Warden, Glenalmond. *T.:* Methven No. 1. *M.:* ES 8289. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Royal Golf, Perth.

MATHESON, John, M.A.; Professor of Mathematics and Dean of Faculty of Arts, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, since 1911; *b.* Kincardine, Ontario, 1873, parents were Scotch pioneers, *m.* 1903, May Davy, of New Dublin, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kincardine High School, Queen's University; University of Chicago. Taught in Ontario High Schools for seven years, Lecturer in Mathematics in Queen's University, 1902; Assistant Professor, 1906; Associate Professor, 1908. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *T.* Kingston 1091.

MATHESON, Major John Campbell McIntyre, D.S.O. 1918, 1st Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow), Physician, Member of Town Council of Burgh of Laurencekirk, County Director, Kincardineshire Scottish Branch, B.R.C.S.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1892, 4th *s.* of late Donald Matheson, Lochalsh and Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Isa, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Gray and Mrs. L. Gray, Plockton and Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School; Glasgow University. Served European War, France and Italy (D.S.O., despatches four times); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* swimming, champion heavy-weight boxer, Glasgow University O.T.C., 1913. *Address:* Greystanes, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire. *T.:* Laurencekirk 39. *M.:* SU 2332. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

MATHESON, M. Cecile, Member of the Industrial Court; Member of Trade Boards; Lecturer in Social Economics (University Extension Delegacies, Oxford, Cambridge and London). *Educ.:* private schools; Bedford College, London, Warden Birmingham Women's Settlement, 1906-16; Member of Women's Advisory Committee Board of (Liquor) Control, 1915; Member of Departmental Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1919; Member Executive National Council of Women, etc. Investigation and other work at different times in England, and on the Continent in connection with the Board of Education and various Government and private inquiries. *Publications:* (Part) Women's Work and Wages; Teaching of Domestic Science in Switzerland; Domestic Training of Girls in Germany and Austria (Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vols. 16 and 19); Citizenship (Student Christian Movement). *Address:* 19 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2049.

MATHESON, Neal W. D.; *see* Douglas-Matheson.

MATHESON, Percy Ewing, M.A; Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1881; Tutor 1889; formerly Oxford Secretary of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board; *b.* 23 Jan. 1859, 3rd *s.* of Rev. James Matheson of Nottingham; *m.* 1896, the Hon. Elizabeth Fox Bruce, *d.* of 1st Baron Aberdare. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School, 1868-1874; City of London School, 1875-77; Balliol College, 1877-81 (Scholar); 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1878; 1st cla Final Classical School. Elected Fellow of New College, 1881; assistant-master at Fettes College, 1881-82; assisted in classical teaching at Balliol and University Colleges; editor of

Oxford Mag. 1883-84; Lecturer of New College, 1884; Dean 1889-1903; Senior Tutor, 1921-1926; secretary to the Delegacy for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, 1887-1920; Governor of the Royal Holloway College, 1894-1925; Chairman, 1920-25; Senior Proctor, 1895-96; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1896-1914; Delegate of Local Examinations, of Inspection and Examination of Schools, and of the University Press; Guardian of the Poor, 1888-1905; Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912-15; temporary appointment in Ministry of Munitions (Wages Section), Nov. 1916-Dec. 1918; Member of the Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1917-24; Member of Statutory Commission for University of Oxford; Fellow of Winchester College, 1925. *Publications:* A Skeleton Outline of Roman History; The Life of Hastings Rashdall, 1928; Bluntschli's Theory of the State (translated with R. Lodge and D. G. Ritchie); Demosthenes' Orations against Philip, 2 vols., and Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown, edited with Evelyn Abbott; translation of the Discourses and Manual of Epictetus, 2 vols.; Education To-day and To-morrow; Holy Russia and other Poems translated from the Russian; The Growth of Rome; Selections from Bacon, edited with E. F. Matheson; Moritz's Travels of a German in England in 1782, edited with Introduction; translation of Moritz's Anton Reiser, with Introduction. *Address:* 3 Brookside, Headington, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHESON, Most Rev. S. P.; *see* Rupert's Land, Archbishop of.

MATHESON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Torquhil George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G., 1919; Commanding 54th East Anglian Division T.A. since 1927; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; 5th and *y. s.* of late Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Baronet of Lochalsh, and 3rd wife, Eleanor Irving Perceval, *g.d.* of late Spencer Perceval (Prime Minister); *m.* 1st, 1900, Ella Louisa, *d.* of late Captain James Wingfield Lutton and Countess of Aylesford; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served in 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. (Herts Militia), 1890-94; Commission in Coldstream Guards, 1894; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1897-1902; Regimental Adjutant, 1903-5; attached General Staff, London District, 1907-11, appointed to the command of a Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1917; served S. African War as Adj. 1st Batt. (King's and Queen's medal, despatches); European War, Aug. 1914-18 (despatches ten times, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.B., C.M.G., Maj.-Gen.); appointed to command an Infantry Brigade, 1915; a Division, 1917; operations in Waziristan, 1920-24 (despatches four times, K.C.B.); G.O.C. Waziristan Force, 1920-24, and Waziristan District from April-October 1924. *Recreation:* rowed Eton Eight, 1890. *Address:* 38 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6315. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

MATHEW, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Massy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; Col.-Commandant Royal Army Ordnance Corps since 1925; *b* Wexford, 16 May 1866; *e. s.* of late Surgeon-Major C. B. Mathew and Mary, *d.* of late Capt. J. M'Call, 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1905, Janet, 2nd *d.* of late Sir James Knox; two *s. Educ.:* private school; Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined 2nd Durham L.I., 1884; Army Ordnance Department, 1891; Deputy Assistant Director Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1904-6; Assistant Director, 1906-8; Southern Command, 1910; served — Soudan, 1885-86, frontier field force, action at Giniss (medal, bronze star); Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (star); Expedition to Dongola, action at Hafir, 1896; (despatches, medal and clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (despatches, medal and clasp, and D.S.O.); South African War, 1899-1901 (medal, three clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches eight times, promoted Major-General, K.C.M.G., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh. *M.:* AM 1996.

MATHEW, George Felton, C.I.E. 1882; *b.* 1846. Joined India Public Works Department, 1876; retired, 1898; Manager Burmah State Railway, 1892-98.

MATHEW, Rev. John, M.A., D.D.; Presbyterian Minister; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland; *m.* 1887, Wilhelmina, *d.* of Mungo Scott, of Melbourne and Sydney; four *s.* one *d.* Acquired station experience and familiar acquaintance with aboriginal life in Queensland; taught in State schools in Dalby and Brisbane; graduated M.A., Melbourne, with First Class Honours and Scholarship in School of Mental and Moral Philosophy; B.D., St. Andrews, 1892; Second Class Final Honours Modern Languages and Literature, Melbourne, 1895; took theological course at Ormond College; ordained, Ballan, 1887; inducted, Coburg, 1889; Registrar, Melbourne College of Divinity, 1911-17, and 1925; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria, 1911-12; President, Australian Literature Soc., 1915-22; President Melbourne College of Divinity, 1920-21; Member of Australasian National Research Council, 1921; Moderator-General Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1922-23; D.D. Melbourne College of Divinity, 1924. *Publications:* Eaglehawk and Crow, 1899; Australian Echoes, 1902; Two Representative Tribes of Queensland, 1910; Napoleon's Tomb—A Poem of War and Glory, 1911; Ballads of Bush Life and Lyrics of Cheer, 1914; has written papers on Australian Anthropology to scientific journals. *Recreations:* riding, bowling. *Address:* 45 The Grove, Coburg, Victoria. *T.:* Brunswick 338.

MATHEW, Theobald; Recorder of Maidstone since 1927; of Margate, 1913-27; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. C. Mathew, Lord Justice of Appeal; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of Rev. G. H. Rigby; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1890; S.E. Circuit; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. *Publication:* Practice of the Commercial Court. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Temple 55. *T.A.:* Cent. 222. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHEW-LANNOWE; *see* Lannowe.

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph, M.A. (Oxon); International Literature Secretary, World's Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations (Boys Work), Geneva, since 1924; *b.* Oxford, 28 Aug. 1879; *s.* of A. Mathews; *m.* H. Anne, *y. d.* of late W. H. Passmore. *Educ.:* Oxford High School and Oxford University. Private Secretary to Principal Fairbairn, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1899-1904. Literary Staff of The Christian World, 1904-10; Editorial Secretary London Missionary Society, 1910-19; Chairman and Secretary Literature Committee of Ministry of Information, 1917-18; Editor of Outward Bound and Editor to the Far and Near Publications Company, Ltd.; Director of the Press Bureau of the Conference of Representatives of British Missionary Societies, 1920-1924. *Publications:* The Splendid Quest, 1911 (published also in Arabic); Livingstone the Pathfinder, 1913 (published also in Czech, German, Dutch Portugese, Arabic, Chinese, Tamil, and Hindustani); John Williams the Shipbuilder, 1914; The Secret of the Raj, 1915; Paul the Dauntless, 1916 (published also in Finnish Swedish, Dutch and Javanese); Three Years' War for Peace, 1917; Dr. Wardlaw Thompson, 1918; The Riddle of Nearer Asia, 1918; The Ships of Peace, 1919; Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer (with Rev. H. Bisseker), 1919; The Argonauts of Faith (The Adventures

of the Mayflower Pilgrims), 1920; The Clash of Colour: a Study in the Race Problem (published also in Danish, Swedish, Japanese and Arabic); Wilfred Grenfell, the Master Mariner, 1921; Black Treasure, 1925 (published also in Danish); Young Islam on Trek, 1926; The Spirit of the Game, 1927 (published also in Danish and Turkish); etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* U.C.J.G.3 Rue Général Dufour, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Flemgo Geneva. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; Cercle de la Presse, Geneva.

MATHEWS, Ernest, C.V.O. 1922; M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; J.P. Middlesex and Bucks; *b.* 6 May 1847; *s.* of T. H. Mathews, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1873, Florence Georgina (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Great Shardeloes; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; B.N.C. Oxford. Vice-President, Royal Agricultural Society of England; Vice-President, Royal Veterinary College; Vice-President, Royal Academy of Music; Member of Council of University College, Reading. *Address:* Elmodesham House, Amersham, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

MATHEWS, Captain Frank Arnold Vivanti Dewar, R.E., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Ebenezer Dewar Mathews; *m.* Kathleen Ellis, *d.* of Professor P. A. Ellis Richards, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School, Central Technical Engineering College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, swimming, golf. *Address:* Gordon House, River, Dover. *M.:* QT 271.

MATHEWS, Henry Edmund, O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; H.M.L.; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Highbury, N., 22 May 1868; *e. s.* of late J. Douglass Mathews, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., and *g.s.* of Henry Mathews, Architect, of London, and E. F. Law, J.P., architect, of Northampton; *m.* 1898, Florence Mabel, *y. d.* of late H. Jefferiss of Sydenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Articled to his father, after having had a technical training at the City and Guilds of London Technical College; commenced practice on his own account at East Grinstead, Sussex, 1890, and afterwards entered into partnership with late father as J. Douglass Mathews & Son, of 11 Dowgate Hill, E.C.; Architect and Surveyor to the London Estate and Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, and the Worshipful Company of Tallow Chandlers; senior partner of the firm of J. Douglass Mathews, Son & Ridley; Common Councillor of the City Corporation; P.P.G. St. Bearer, Sussex; late Major 4th Royal Sussex Regiment; Embodied Service 4 Aug. 1914-14 Mar. 1919. *Address:* 3 Paul's Bakehouse Court, Godliman Street, E.C.4; *T.:* City 8872; 75 London Road, East Grinstead, Sussex; *T.:* East Grinstead 171; Mill Barn, Old Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 337. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Gresham.

MATHEWS, Henry Montague Segundo, C.S.I. 1911; J.P.; Burma Commission, retired; *b.* Ordunia, Spain, 24 Sep 1860; *s.* of late Henry Montague Mathews, C.I.E., formerly Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Burma; *m.* 1902, Nina Margaret Tilly; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Medical College, Epsom; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Indian Government Telegraph Department, 1879-86; in charge Government Telegraphs in third Burmese War of 1885-86 (war medal); Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1886; Settlement Officer, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Revenue Secretary to Government of Burma, 1899; Member of Legislative Council of Burma, 1900-1902; Commissioner of Division, 1906-7; Commissioner of Settlement and Land Records, Burma, 1907-15. *Address:* Clover Bank, Northam, N. Devon.

MATHEWS, Shailer; Professor of Historical and Comparative Theology, University of Chicago, since 1904; Dean, Divinity School, since 1908; *b.* Portland, Maine, U.S.A., 26 May 1863; *m.* 1890, Mary Philbrick Elden; one *s.* two *d.* A.B., Colby University, Waterville, Me., 1884; A.M. (*ibid.*), 1887; D.D. (*ibid.*), 1902; Oberlin University, 1908; Brown University, 1915; Miami University, 1922; LL.D. Pennsylvania College, 1915; University of Rochester, 1926; Graduate, Newton Theological Institution, 1887; Associate Professor, Rhetoric and Elocution, Colby University, 1887-89; University of Berlin, 1890-91; Professor of History, Colby University, 1889-94; Lecturer in New Testament Literature, Newton Theological Institution, 1888-89; Associate Professor of New Testament History, University of Chicago, 1894-97; Professor, 1897-1904; Junior Dean, Divinity School, 1899-1908; President, Western Economic Society, 1911-20; President Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1912-16; President Northern Baptist Convention, 1915-16; Director Religious Work Department, Chautauqua Institution (N.Y.), since 1912; Secretary and Vice-Director U.S. War Savings Committee for Illinois, 1917; Lecturer, Haverford College Library Foundation, 1908, Earle Foundation (Pacific Theological Seminary), 1913; William Belden Noble Lectures (Harvard University), 1916; McNair Lectures, (University of North Carolina), 1918; Bennett Lectures (Wesleyan University), 1921, Gates Lectures (Grinnell College), 1923; Alden Lectures (Washburn College), 1926; Cole Lectures (Vanderbilt University), 1926; Trustee Church Peace Union; Chautauqua Institution; Editor of The World To-Day, 1903-11; Biblical World, 1913-21; Editor New Testament Handbooks, Bible for Home and School, Woman Citizen's Library, Social Betterment Series, Handbooks of Religion and Ethics. *Publications:* Select Mediæval Documents, 1892; 2nd ed. 1900; Social Teaching of Jesus, 1897; History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 1899; 2nd ed. 1910; The French Revolution, 1900 (revised and enlarged edition, 1922); Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ (with Prof. E. D. Burton), 1901, revised 1927; Principles and Ideals for the Sunday School (with Prof. E. D. Burton), 1903; The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905; The Church and the Changing Order, 1907; The Social Gospel, 1910; The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1910; Scientific Management in the Churches, 1912; The Making of To-morrow, 1913; The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914; The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916; Patriotism and Religion, 1918; Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G. B. Smith), 1921; The Validity of American Ideals, 1922; The Faith of Modernism, 1924; The Contributions of Science to Religion (with the co-operation of thirteen scientists), 1924; Outline of Christianity, vol. III. (General Editor), 1926; The Student's Gospels (with E. J. Goodspeed); Jesus on Social Institutions, 1928. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Divinity School, University of Chicago, Chicago. *T.A.:* Woodlawn Av. 5736. *T.:* Hyde Park 1286 *Clubs:* Quadrangle (Pres. 1902-3), University, City, Chicago; City, New York.

MATHIAS, Major Leonard William Henry, D.S.O.; 3rd Batt. 2nd Bombay Pioneers; *b.* 31 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Colonel Leonard John Mathias, I.A., and *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Vincent Mathias, B. Staff Corps; *m.* 1920, Winifrede Violet, *d.* of David Landale Johnston, I.C.S., and *g.d.* of late Rev. Maurice Howard Marsden of Moreton Rectory, Dorset; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received 1st Commission, 1910; attached Royal Warwickshire Regt., Bombay; appointed 128th Pioneers (now 3/2 Bombay Pioneers), 1911; proceeded Mesopotamia, 1915; besieged Kut-el-Amara, 1915-16, attached 22nd Coy. 3rd Sappers and Miners (despatches, D.S.O.); taken prisoner by Turks, 1916, and interned at Yozgad, Asia Minor; re-

leased from captivity, Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, hockey, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MATHIAS, Lewis James, C.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L.; senior partner in firm of J. Mathias & Sons, shipowners; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late John Mathias and Jane, *d.* of late Richard Davies, Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1900, Elsie (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of Edward Hooper, manufacturer, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth. Late officer commanding Cardiganshire Battery R.F.A., 2nd Welsh Brigade; during the war was attached to the Staff at Brecon; Life Governor and Councillor of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth; Governor and Councillor of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; High Sheriff for the County of Cardigan, 1922-23; contested (L.) Cheltenham, 1911; member of Cardiganshire Territorial Association. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Brompadam, in Aberystwyth. *T.A.:* Mathias, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 104 and 13. *M.* EJ 645, EJ 676, EJ 763 EJ., 1075.

See also Sir Richard Mathias.

MATHIAS, Sir Richard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1913, D.L., J.P.; *y. s.* of late John Mathias, Aberystwyth, and Jane (*d.* 1896), *e. d.* of late Richard Davies, of Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire; *b.* 1 June 1863; *m.* 1899, Annie, *y. d.* of Evan Hughes, Cardiff; one *s. Educ.:* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1923; Life Member of the Institute of Directors; a member of the firm of J. Mathias & Sons, shipowners, of Cardiff, Cardiff and Gloucester Chambers of Commerce, and of the Cardiff Steamship Owners' Association, a Director of the London Steamship Owners' Association, a Life Member of the Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture, and a Governor of University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire, M.P. (L.) Cheltenham, 1910-11. *Heir, s.* Richard Hughes Mathias, *b.* 6 Apr. 1905. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Vaendre Hall, St. Mellons, near Cardiff. *T.:* 1 St. Mellons. *M.* NX 3150, L 7054. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Reform.

See also L. J. Mathias.

MATHIAS, Lt.-Col. Thomas Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 2nd Welch Regt. since 1921; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Surgeon-Major Charles Mathias; *m.* Florence Davies, one *s.* *Edu.* Clifton College, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Tidworth.

MATHIESON, John A., K.C.; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Prince Edward Island, since 1917; Administrator of the Government, 1919, *b.* 19 May 1863; *m.* 1896; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Teacher; Barrister; Member Legislature since 1900; Leader of Conservative Opposition, 1903; Prime Minister and Attorney-General, Prince Edward Island, 1911. *Address:* Charlottetown, P.E. Island. *T.:* 206. *Club:* Charlottetown.

MATHIESON, William Law, LL.D.; author; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1910, Christian Mary, 3rd *d.* of late James Shaw, J.P., Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1874-75. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1912. *Publications:* Politics and Religion in Scotland, 1550-1695, 2 vols., 1902; Scotland and the Union, 1695-1747, 1905; The Awakening of Scotland, 1747-1797, 1910; Church and Reform in Scotland, 1797-1843, 1916; England in Transition, 1789-1832: A Study of Movements, 1920; English Church Reform, 1815-1840, 1923; British Slavery and its Abolition, 1823-1838, 1926. *Address:* 9 Wardie Avenue, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

MATHIEU, His Grace Mgr. Olivier Elzear, M.A., C.M.G. 1901; 1er Evêque de Regina, Sask., since 1911; 1er archeveque, 1916; *b.* 24 Dec. 1853; Docteur en Theologie et en Philosophie, Docteur et Membre de l'Academie de St. Thomas, Protonotaire Apostolic, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Officier d'Instruction publique, Professeur de Philosophie; recteur de l'Universite Laval, 1899-1908; Compagnon de l'Ordre de St. Michel et de St. George. *Decorated* on occasion of visit of Duke of Cornwall and York. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

MATSUI, Rt. Rev. P. Y.; Tokyo, Bishop of.

MATSUMURA, Jinzo, D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.); Professor of Botany and Director of Botanic Gardens, Imperial University, Tokio; *b.* 1856 (Samurai); *m.* 1879; one *s. Educ.:* began self-study in botany, 1877; Universit of Wurzburg and Heidelberg, 1886-88; Assistant Professor, 1883; Professor, 1890. *Publications:* Conspectus of the Leguminosæ found growing wild or cultivated in Japan, Loochoo, and Formosa, 1902, Nippon Shokubutsu mei-i, or Nomenclature of Japanese Plants in Latin, Japanese, and Chinese, 1884, Catalogue of Plants in the Herbarium of the College of Science, Imperial University, 1886; Names of Plants and their Products in English, Japanese, and Chinese, 1892; Shokubutsu mei-i: Enumeration of selected scientific names of both native and foreign plants, with romanised Japanese names, and in many cases Chinese characters, 1900; Index Plantarum Japonicarum sive Enumeratio Plantarum omnium ex insulis Kurile, Yezo, Nippon Sikoku Kiusiu, Laukiu, et Formosa hucusque cognitarum systematice et alphabetice disposita (Cryptogamæ), 1904; (Phanerogamæ), 1905; Ito and Matsumura—Tentamen Floræ Lutchuensis, 1899; Revisio Alni Specierum Japonicarum, 1902; Matsumura and Hayata—Enumeratio Plantarum in insula Formosa sponte crescentium, 1906; Chinese Names of Plants, 1915; A Classified Etymological Vocabulary of the Japanese Language Ancient and Modern, 1915; An Etymological Vocabulary of the Yamato Language, 1921; retired, 1922. *Address:* 1c Akebonocho, Hongo, Tokio, Japan.

MATT, Albert E.; Professor, Trinity College and Royal Academy; *b.* Ipswich, 20 June 1864; *s.* of Elijah Matt; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Began in Covent Garden Orchestra, 1881, travelled with Royal English Opera Company through Britain and part of [illegible]; in 1891 began to compose orchestral pieces. *Publications:* Dawn; Sunset; Rural Scenes; Norwegian Scenes; Angelus and Carnival; Devotion Rustique; Promenade Au Soir; Grand March, etc.; several Salon pieces. *Recreation:* topography. *Address:* 22 Monson Road, Harlesden, N.W.10.

MATTEI, Hon. Senator Marchese Alfred, LL.D.; Barrister; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. Mattei, C.M.G., formerly commanding the Royal Malta Artillery, and Marie Leszynska Cenczka; *b.* Malta, 15 Sep. 1853; *m.* Teresa, *d.* of late Judge William Henry Gumming Bagshawe, K.C.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; Royal Malta University. Advocate of Superior Courts of Malta, 1874; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; appeared in Privy Council cases; practises mainly in International Law; legal adviser to the Imperial Ottoman Embassy in London (Osmanieh, 3rd class); appointed private chamberlain by Leo XIII., confirmed by Pius X. and Benedict XV.; acted for the Archbishop of Malta; late Chairman of the Hobart Electric Tramway Co., Ltd., Tasmania; Chairman Mount Zeehan, Tasmania, Silver Lead Mines, Ltd.; several times elected to the Legislative Council of Malta; nominated Member of the Executive Council of the Govern-

ment of Malta, and served unpaid. *Heir:* Anthony Bagshawe Mattei [*b.* Kensington. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor]. *Address:* Capua Palace, Malta; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* City Carlton; Casino Maltese, Malta.

MATTHAI, George; M.A. (Cantab.), F.Z.S., F.L.S.; Indian Educational Service; Professor of Zoology in the Government College, Lahore, and in the University of the Punjab; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Matthai; *m.* 1924, Mary, 2nd *d.* of K. Chandy, Bangalore. *Educ.:* Madras University (M.A.) Sometime Research Student of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1914-17. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MATTHAY, Tobias, F.R.A.M.; Principal of the Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School, London; *b.* London, 1858; *m.* 1893, Jessie Kennedy, reciter and singer, *y. d.* of late David Kennedy the Scottish singer; no *c. Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. Entered R.A.M., 1871; Pianoforte Professor, 1880; has written piano music, songs and orchestral and chamber works; has lectured and initiated the lecture-class lesson form of instruction for teachers and others. *Publications.* Act of Touch; First Principles; Relaxation Studies; Musical Interpretation; Child's First Steps; Forearm Rotation; Pianist's First Music Making; On Method; On Memorizing; The Slur or Couplet of Notes, etc. *Music:* Concerto in one movement; Piano Quartet in one movement, 31 Variations; Love phases; Mono-themes; Two Sketch Books; Moods of a Moment; Lyrics; On Surrey Hills; Summer Twilights, Three Lyric Studies; number of smaller pieces for Piano, Elves, Romanesque, Toccatas, Preludes, Mood-Phantasy, Cameos, Playthings for Little Players, 2 vols.; 1st Solo Book; etc.; also songs. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, gardening. *Address.* 96 Wimpole Street, W.1; High Marley, Haslemere. *T.:* Mayfair 6192, and Haslemere 304. *M.:* MK 6730

MATTHEW, Colonel John Smart, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1913, Hon. Col. 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Train, Territorial Army, 1922; *b.* Dundee, 28 March 1864; *o. s.* of John Matthew and Janet Smart Grant; *m.* 1891, Eleanor Mary Morton, L.L.A. (St. Andrews), two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* locally. Trained in Dundee staple (jute) industry, subsequently helped to establish pneumatic tyre industry in Scotland; associated with early development of cycling and motoring; contributed largely under nom de plume to journals dealing with these subjects; identified with elliptical single sleeve valve engine and left mark on motor chassis construction and stream-line carosserie; Military Member of the City of Edinburgh and the City of Glasgow Territorial Force Associations, 1913-20; Military Member of the County of Lanark Territorial Army Association, 1913-22; nine months before outbreak of war organised motor industry of Scotland for service in national emergency; raised personnel for two mechanical transport companies and several horse transport units for War Office after outbreak; commissioned, Jan 1893, in 3rd V.B.R.H., subsequently transferred to 9th H.L.I., from which selected in 1913 to command Lowland Divisional Train, A.S.C.; served European War in Egypt, Serbia, Macedonia, Palestine, France, and Belgium (despatches four times, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class, with Swords, D.S.O. for Serbia and Macedonia, 1915-1916, C.M.G. for Palestine, 1917, Substantive Colonel, France, 1918). *Address:* The Manor, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. *M.:* SB I. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Conservative, Glasgow; Coventry and County.

MATTHEW, Reginald Walter, C.M.G. 1921; Director in the Department of Overseas Trade; *b.* 14 Sep. 1879; *s. s.* of late Walter E. Matthew, Archdeacon of Colombo; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late George Chambers, of Clarendon Road, Holland Park. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Oxford. Entered War Office, 1903; transferred to Board of Trade, 1904; Secretary to Committee on Supply and Training of British Boy Sailors, 1906; Secretary, Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, 1910-1914; Secretary to British Delegation at International Conference on Unification of Maritime Law, Brussels, 1909, 1910, and 1912; Private Secretary to Mr. H. J. Tennant, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1909-10; and to following Presidents - Mr. Sydney Buxton, 1911-1913; Mr. John Burns, 1914; Mr. Walter Runciman, 1914-16; Sir Albert Stanley, 1917; joined Department of Overseas Trade, Dec. 1917; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1918. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 21 Riverview Gardens, Castelnau, Barnes, S.W.13.

MATTHEWMAN, Sydney, Poet, Essayist, and Critic; Publisher (The Swan Press); *s.* of John Matthewman (founder of The Swan Press). *Educ.:* Leeds University. Was for some years secretary of various local natural history societies, and contributed occasional articles (mainly on scientific subjects) to local papers, also lecturing on science; in 1921 began to issue books from The Swan Press; Associate Editor of The Poetry Review, 1921-23; Assistant Editor of the Dewachord, 1921; Founder and Editor of Yorkshire Poetry 1922-1924; Journal Leeds Civic Playhouse, 1927 taking part of Channon in first English production of The Dybbuk. *Publications:* The Gardens of Meditation, 1921; The Lute of Darkness, 1922; The Way to Araby, 1923; Six Epigrams, Poems of the Road; The Crystal Casket, 1924; The Harlequin, 1923; The Vision of Richard, 26; Collected Poems, 1927; Brother Theodosius, 1927; Hylas, 1927; The Rubáiyat of Sari'd (trans. with B'A Hashim) 1928. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, nature history, printing. *Address:* 52 Belle Vue Road, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 22537. *M.:* U 6249. *Club:* Arts, Motor, Leeds.

MATTHEWS, Captain Alec Bryan, D.S.O., M.C.; Farmer; *b* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 20 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. H. Matthews, D.S.O. and L. P. Young; *m.* 1920, Elsie Margaret Lazarus-Barlow; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1911; served at Chatham till Feb. 1914; proceeded to India until outbreak of war; proceeded to Mesopotamia with 22nd Field Company 3rd Royal Sappers and Miners; taken prisoner at fall of Kut-el-Amara; returned to India after the war; resigned commission, 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, cricket. *Address:* Westholme, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Clubs* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht.

MATTHEWS, Sir (Alfred) Herbert (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1916; Secretary, Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1901-27; *b.* 25 July 1870; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Matthews; *m.* 1900, Ada Buckler, *d.* of late Wm. Glover Mace of Tenterden, Kent; no *c. Educ.:* College House Edmonton. Engaged in various positions in agriculture since 1890. *Publication:* Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics, 1915. *Address:* 9 Alwyn Avenue, Chiswick, W.4. *Club:* Farmers'.

MATTHEWS, Arthur Ratcliff; Editor of the Angler's News; *b.* Eastwood, Notts, 23 Aug. 1866; *e. s.* of late Dr. Arthur Matthews, Harwich, Essex; *m.* Adelo, *d.* of late Captain F. Downing, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Commenced life in reading department of The Times; later on became a free lance, subsequently devoting special attention to angling journalism; is angling correspondent of a number of leading daily papers, and contributor to The Field; in conjunction with the late Mr. Cormac O'Dowd, founded the Angler's News, 1900; is a Vice-President of the National Federation of Sea

Anglers, and British Sea Anglers' Society; Chairman of the Thames Angling Preservation Society, and a Vice-President of the London Anglers' Association. *Publications:* Freshwater Fishing; How to Catch Coarse Fish; How to Catch Pike; How to Catch Trout; How to Catch Sea Fish, and miles of articles and notes on angling. *Recreations:* angling, bird life, photography. *Address:* 188 Elms Road, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Brixton 4327. *Clubs:* Piscatorial Society, Press.

MATTHEWS, Brander, Litt.D., D.C.L.; Professor of Dramatic Literature, Columbia University, 1891-1924; *b.* New Orleans, 21 Feb. 1852. *Educ.:* New York, graduating from Columbia College, 1871. Studied law, and was admitted to the Bar, but soon turned to literature; has published various volumes of fiction, dealing chiefly with everyday existence in New York; has written for the stage A Gold Mine and On Probation (with George H. Jessop), and Peter Stuyvesant (with Bronson Howard); was one of the founders of the American Copyright League, of the Dunlap Society, and of the Simplified Spelling Board, Chancellor of American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1920-23; President, Modern Language Association of America, 1910; National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1913. *Publications:* French Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century; Introduction to the Study of American Literature; Aspects of Fiction, Pen and Ink; Parts of Speech; Development of the Drama; Vignettes of Manhattan; A Confident To-morrow; His Father's Son; Molière: His Life and his Works, Shakspere as a Playwright, 1913; A Book about the Theater, 1916; These Many Years, 1917; Essays on English, 1921. *Decorated* with Legion of Honour by French Government in 1907, officier in 1922. *Address:* 337 West 87th Street, New York. *T.:* Schuyler 3815. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, Grolier, Authors', Players, New York.

MATTHEWS, Lieut.-Colonel Claud Leonard, D.S.O., commanding 1st Bn. The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late J. L. Matthews, *m.* 1909, Mabel, *d.* of late F. Lincoln, District Judge, India. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 1st D.L.I., 1898; served Boer War with 1st D.L.I. and Mounted Infantry (twice wounded, despatches thrice); European War (Mesopotamia) in command of 14th Hampshire Regt. (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col.) *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *M.* XA 2837. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MATTHEWS, David, J.P.; *b.* Morriston, Swansea, 1868; *m.* 1892. Tinplate manufacturer and merchant, Swansea; twice Mayor of Swansea; M.P. (Co. L.) East Swansea, 1919-22. *Address:* Windsor Lodge, Swansea.

MATTHEWS, Rev. Edward Walter, Ex-Secretary and Vice-President British and Foreign Sailors' Society. *b.* Bembridge, Isle of Wight, 1846; *m.* 1st, 1873, Susie G. Tucker, Dover; 2nd, 1882, Mary Lenton Ryder, Oundle; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Congregational College, Nottingham. Began work at 9 years of age; went to sea at 12, received his Divine Call on board Floating Bethel, Alexandria, Egypt, 1863; began Anglo-American Chaplaincy in Antwerp, 1872; ordained, 1873; under British and Foreign Sailors' Society, London, and American Seamen's Friend Society, New York; Secretary in London, 1878; led in the erection of Passmore Edwards Sailors' Palace, also Institutes, Rests, Homes for Sailors in many parts of the world; organised Nelson Centenary in London and British Empire during years 1904-6, visiting the chief cities of the British Dominions; retirement after breakdown in 1916. *Publications:* The King's Brotherhood; Canada's Coeur de Lion; Belaying Pin Gospel; Flogging the Kaiser; Our Sailors' Hymn Book; Founder and Editor, Chart and Compass Sailors' Magazine, thirty-eight annual volumes, etc. *Recreations:* playing with grandchildren and other bairns, daily visits to the sea, correspondence. *Address:* Harbour Mount, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

MATTHEWS, Ernest Lewis, C.M.G. 1914; K.C.; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Natal Provincial Division); formerly Law Adviser to Government of Union of South Africa; *b.* Gloucester, 12 April 1871; *s.* of J. A. Matthews, J.P., Lewishurst, The Spa, Gloucester; *m.* Ethel Mary Tebbs, *s. d.* of late Rev. Wm. Tebbs, Vicar of St. John's, Caterham Valley, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Oxford Circuit; became a Legal Adviser to Transvaal Government, 1902; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1904-7; Acting Attorney-General of Transvaal, 1910. *Address:* Supreme Court, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Clubs:* Union; Civil Service, Cape Town; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

MATTHEWS, Ernest Romney, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Chief Drainage Engineer to H.M.'s Office of Works; formerly Chadwick Prof. of Municipal Engineering in the University of London; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); C.O. during the war 34th and 57th Sanitary Sections, B.E.F. (despatches twice, 1914-15, Imperial star, Specialist Sanitary Officer, B.E.F.); *b.* 16 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late William Henry Matthews, Chief Officer of Coast Guards, Hastings Division; *m.* 1900, Bessie, *d.* of George Barker of Toppesfield, Essex; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Hastings. Assistant to the Borough Engineer of Hastings, 1890-98; Borough Engineer of Bridlington, and Consulting Engineer to several other Local Authorities, 1898-1914; Special Lecturer at the Manchester University on Harbours and Coast Protection Works, 1914; Member of the Council of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1913 and 1914; also possessing their Diploma by exam.; in 1906 passed exam. qualifying for Associate Membership of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute (by exam.); Member of the Council of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 1922; Bessemer and Nursey prizeman Society of Engineers; Highest award of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1913; Silver Medallist Royal Society of Arts; Specialist in Coast Protection Works; addressed the British Association at Birmingham on the subject, 1913. *Publications:* Coast Erosion and Protection; Reinforced-Concrete Construction (joint author); Refuse Disposal; Logarithms and Trigonometry (joint author); Dam Construction; writer on many technical subjects for the journals. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing, skating. *Address:* H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 9160.

MATTHEWS, Brig.-Gen. Frank Broadwood, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Lt.-Col. Commanding 2nd Batt. The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.; *b.* Romford, Essex, 7 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1889, Edith Mabel Warner, *d.* of R. G. Price, 26 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 4th King's Own Royal Regt., 1877; Captain, 1885; Major, 1898; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; Adjutant 2nd Batt. King's Own Regt., 1879-86; Adj., 4th Batt., 1891-96; served in Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). Embarkation Commandant, Newhaven, 1914-19. (C.B.). *Address:* Old Raven House, Hook, Hants. *T.:* Hook, Hants 85. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MATTHEWS, Rt. Rev. James Joseph Edmund, O.S.B.; M.A.; Abbot of Ampleforth since 1924; *b.* 22 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of James Matthews of Earlestown and Rosina Stafford. *Educ.*: Ampleforth College; Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford; 2nd class honours in Classical Moderations and Litterae Humaniores; the first English Benedictine monk to take a degree at Oxford since the Reformation. Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1888; Priest, 1896; Headmaster of Ampleforth College, 1903-24. *Publications:* a number of essays and reviews in various periodicals. *Address:* Ampleforth Abbey, York.

MATTHEWS, Sir (John) Bromhead, Kt., *cr.* 1911; K.C. 1909; J.P. Kent; 2nd *s.* of Thomas C. and Fanny Matthews; *b.* 20 Dec. 1864, *m.* 1st, 1893, Kate Isobel Parkin (*d.* 1909); 2nd, 1910, Annette Amelia, *y. d.* of James Kitson, J.P., Elmete Hall, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Doncaster Grammar School. Incorporated Law Society, Final and Honours, 1887; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; Common Law School, 1889; North E. Circuit, Straits Settlements Bar, 1891-1906; M.L.C. 1902 and 1904; Attorney-General Bahamas, 1907; Attorney-General Straits Settlements, 1909; Assistant Food Commissioner, Lecturer, National Service Commission; Chairman of Labour Advisory Committee, 1914-21; Chief Justice, Bahamas, 1919; resigned, 1911; General Commissioner for Income Tax. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* 20A Molyneux Park, Tunbridge Wells.

MATTHEWS, John Charles, B.A., M.B., B.C. (Camb.); Assistant, Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; Hon. Bacteriologist Star and Garter; *b.* Newton-by-Castleacre, Norfolk, 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Matthews, of Sporle, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Florence Ethel, *widow* of F. E. Collingwood, New York. *Educ.*: Grantham Grammar School; Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester; Cambridge University, Honours Nat. Science; St. Mary's Hospital. Apprenticed to Shaw, Saville & Albion Co., and served two years at sea before taking degree at Cambridge; after qualifying, House Physician at St. Mary's Hospital, and subsequently attached as Civil Surgeon to Army of Occupation, Egypt, 1900-1903; Examiner Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Kasr-el-Ainy, Cairo; has been one of Sir Almroth Wright's assistants at Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital, since 1906. *Publications:* Articles on Bacteriology Immunity and Vaccine Therapy, Oxford Practice of Medicine; a few contributions to medical publications on vaccine therapy, and a communication on a new method of growing Pfeiffer's influenza bacillus, Lancet, July 1918. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* 20 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1118. *M.:* AS 399. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Thames Yacht.

MATTHEWS, Julia B. (Mrs. Fairfax Ivimey), R.I.; *m* Lieutenant Fairfax Ivimey, R.N.V.R., Lord of the Manor of Treverbyn, Cornwall. *Educ.*: self-taught. Has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, Society of British Artists, Royal Hibernian Academy, Paris Salon, etc. *Address:* The Fort, Newquay, Cornwall

MATTHEWS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1909; late Engineer-in-Chief to the Trinity House, *b.* 28 Aug. 1849; *s.* of late John Matthews, Penzance; *m.* 1875, Frances, *e. d.* of late H. Blackwell; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Penzance. An Assistant in Engineer's Department of Trinity House, 1873; selected by Honourable Corporation of Trinity House to proceed to Island of Minicoy in the Indian Ocean for the purpose of reporting on a proposed lighthouse thereat, 1881; has designed and erected new lighthouses at Spurn, East Usk, Withernsea, Blacknore, Lundy North, Lundy South, St. Mary, Foreland, Pendeen, Dungeness High and Low, Beachy Head, Portland Bill, Berry Head, Strumble Head, and Cape Pembroke (Falkland Islands), as well as carried out other important works; advises the Crown Agents for the Colonies and the India Office relative to lighthouse matters; has also designed and improved the lighted gas-buoy and beacon systems of the Trinity House, and designed an incandescent oil burner for service in lighthouses (instead of the concentric oil burner previously installed), by the use of which the intensity of the lights has been considerably improved and the annual expenditure of oil greatly lessened; has introduced several important improvements in coast signals, and devised a manual fog signal for use on board light vessels in lieu of the gongs formerly employed; devised apparatus for, and assisted the Trinity House in carrying out, several series of important experiments with a view to the improvement of coast lights and fog signals; is a Member of the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* Trevean Herbert Road, Chelston, Torquay.

MATTHEWS, Thomas Appleby; Founder and Director of Birmingham Bach Festival; Conductor of the Birmingham Grand Opera Society since 1925; Conductor of City of Birmingham Orchestra, 1920-24; *b* Tamworth, Staffs., 30 Aug. 1884; *m.* Madeline, *d.* of Norman Phillips, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Birmingham and Midland Institute. F.R.C.O.; L.R.A.M. Music Master, Saltley Training College, 1915-29; Professor of Pianoforte, Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1910-1922; Musical Director for the first South Staffordshire Musical Festival held at Walsall, 1921; Conductor, Walsall Philharmonic Society, 1918; Director of Music, Birmingham Repertory Theatre's production of Immortal Hour at Regent Theatre, Kings Cross, 1922-23 and 1924, and Kingsway Theatre, 1925; first recipient of Gold Medal of Birmingham Civic Society for "the greatest contributor of the year to the civic welfare of the community," 1922. *Address:* Ye Cottage, Dyott Road, Moseley, Birmingham *Club:* Midland, Birmingham

MATTHEWS, Lt.-Col. Walter Hudson, D.S.O. 1916; late London Regt. (T.F.), *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of Marmaduke Matthews, Stock, Essex; *m.* 1890, Lena Penelope, *d.* of Alexander Young, Blackheath, and Coleman St., London; three *s.* Partner in firm of Hudson Matthews & Co., London, 1895-1912, when retired; Secretary Carlton Club, 1912-14; a cadet in London Rifle Brigade, 1879-81, commission in Volunteer Force, 1884-96, Major in Territorial Force, Aug. 1914, went to France as second in command 20th Batt. London Regt. (promoted Lieut.-Col., Sep. 1915, despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Address:* Westholme, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Union, Victoria.

MATTHEWS, Rev. Walter Robert, M.A., D.D., Dean of King's College, London, Professor of the Philosophy of Religion, King's College, since 1918, *b.* 1881, *s.* of P. W. Matthews, Chief Inspector Bankers' Clearing House, *m.* 1912, Margaret Bryan, B.Sc., two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; King's College, London. Curacies St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, and St. Peter, Regent Square, Assistant Chaplain Magdalen Hospital; Lecturer in Philosophy at King's College, 1908-18, also in Dogmatic Theology, 1909-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Crouch End, 1916-18; Chaplain to Gray's Inn, 1920; examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Boyle Lecturer, 1920-22; Chaplain to the King, 1923; White Lecturer, 1927; Noble Lecturer, 1928. *Publications:* Studies in Christian Philosophy, 1921; 2nd edition, 1928; an edition of Butler's Ethical Writings in Bohn Library; The Idea of Revelation, 1924; The Psychological Approach to Religion, The Gospel and the Modern Mind, 1925; God and Evolution, 1926; many papers on philosophical and theological subjects.

Address: King's College, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

MATTHEWS, Colonel William Riddell, D.S.O. 1918; Surgeon to S. Division, Metropolitan Police; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 1872; *s* of late Rev. T. T. Matthews, D.D., of Aberdeen, late of Madagascar; *m.* A. J. Pemberton, *d.* of late T. H. Pemberton, Dublin; three *d. Educ.:* King's College and Marischal College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.B., M.C. 1895; Physician, formerly junior and senior assistant, at Royal Asylum, Aberdeen; Medical Officer to Manchester Royal Infirmary; late Out-patient Medical Officer to Sick Children's Hospital, Shadwell, E.C.; late temp. Col. A.M.S.; late A.D.M.S., 42nd East Lanc. Division, B.E.F., France (T.D., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Woodstock Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1808. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MATTINSON, Sir Miles, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Thomas Mattinson of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1879, Lizzie, *d.* of late Mark Dearden, Manchester; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Gray's Inn. Bacon Scholarship, 1874; 1st class Studentship, 1875; Certificate of Honour, 1876; Bar, 1877; practises on Northern Circuit; contested (C.) Carlisle, 1880; Dumfries Burghs, 1885 and 1886; M.P. Walton Division of Liverpool, 1888-92; contested Bolton, 1910; Recorder of Blackburn, 1886-1922; a Bencher of Gray's Inn. *Publications:* The Law of Corrupt Practices at Elections; Selection of Precedents in Pleading. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.; 18 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 5107. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

MATURIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald George, D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Col. John Maturin; *m.* 1917, Ella, *d.* of D. B. Maturin-Baird, Newtown Stewart, Tyrone, and Kingston on Thames; one *d.* Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925.

MAUBERT, Louis; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Officier d'Academie, Officier de Danebrogne; Sculptor, Ceramist; *b.* Paris, 1875; *m.* 1916; one *d. Educ.:* École de Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier de Falguière. Mobilisé Armée Auxiliaire chef du Service Radiologique à Marseille; Vice-Hopital Franco-Britannique, Menton. Sculptor of the following statues and monuments; Charles Naudet (State Command) Bibliotheque National, Paris; Alphonse Karr at S. Raphael; Desaugiers at Fréjus; Lasnix at Toulon (decorative fountain); Gambetta at Nice (inaugurated by M. Fallières, President of France, 1909); Queen Victoria at Nice (inaugurated by Sir Francis Bertie, English Ambassador at Paris, 1912); M. Poincare, Premier; M. Millerand, Minister of War; M. Delcasse, Minister of Marine; etc.; and of the following busts and portraits; MM. Minstral, Aicard, Reyer, M. & Mme Silvain (of the Comédie Française), Mme. Sarah Bernhardt, M. Clementel, Maharajah Holkar of Indore; Travaux executés: Monument aux Morts pour la Patrie; Bretigny sur Orge, Saint-Souplète, Seine-et-Marne, Aspremont; Plaquettes Commémoratives de la Guerre pour l'hôpital Franco-Anglais 222 Menton—à Miss Wilson; maten au chevet des hevreux—à Lord Wolmer, au Dr. Leblanc—au Dr. Stanley Rendal, à la doire des troupes Noires sénégalais—Lafayette nous voila; Composition remise par G. Hanoteaux de l'Académie Français au President Wilson et General Pershing (Salon, 1919, Paris). *Publications:* Traité d'Anatomie Artistique with ninety-two plates according to Nature. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Brétigny sur Orge, Sein-et-Oise, France. *Club:* Artistique, Nice.

MAUCHLINE, Baron; Ian Huddlestone Abney-Hastings; *b.* 23 March 1918; *s.* of Countess of Loudoun, *q.v.*

MAUD, Constance Elizabeth; *d.* of Rev. Henry Landon Maud, late Rector of Sanderstead, Surrey. *Educ.:* France, Italy, Germany. Began by devoting herself to the study of music and wrote many well-known songs; her first two books were the outcome of her musical studies, having for their subject Wagner's heroes and heroines; since these two early works her best known books have dealt with France and French life, with many sides of which she has intimate acquaintance, having lived much in France; during the War she directed her services and pen to the Croix Rouge Britannique and Entente Cordiale. *Publications:* Wagner's Heroes; Wagner's Heroines; An English Girl in Paris; My French Friends; The Rising Generation; Felicity in France; The Memoirs of Mistral (a translation); a Daughter of France; Angelique; My French Year (in War Time); Sports among the Stubble, etc. *Club:* Lyceum.

MAUD, Rt. Rev. J. P.; *see* Kensington, Bishop of.

MAUD, Brig.-Gen. Philip, C.M.G. 1903; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. Landon Maud; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hyacinthe Mary, *e. d.* of late Courtenay Wellesley, formerly of Bletchingley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Woolwich. Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1889; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp). In charge of British East Africa and Abyssinia boundary survey in 1902-3 (C.M.G.); passed Staff College, 1906; General Staff Officer at Headquarters, 1907-10; retired, 1910; Chief Officer of L.C.C. Parks and Open Spaces; Mobilised, General Staff, Aug. 1914; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Brigadier-General, 1918; demobilised Oct. 1919. *Address:* 39 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1445. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAUD, Lt.-Col. William Hartley, C.M.G. 1908; D.L., J.P. Somerset; Somerset County Council since 1919; House of Laity, 1925; *b.* 10 Oct. 1868; *s. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. S. Maud, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lucy, *d.* of Henry Byne, of Satterleigh, North Devon, and *widow* of Wilfred Marshall, of Norton Manor, Taunton. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Somerset Light Infantry, 1888; Capt. 1898; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); N. Nigeria, 1902-3 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer to Insp.-Gen., W. African Frontier Force, 1903-7 (C.M.G.); retired, 1908; War Office Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., Aug. 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Col., White Eagle, 4th Class). *Address:* Periton Mead, Minehead. *Club:* United Service.

MAUDE, family name of **Viscount Hawarden.**

MAUDE, Lt.-Col. Alan Hamer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1925; Editorial Staff of The Times; commanding 47th (2nd London) Divisional Train, R.A.S.C., T.A.; *b.* Highgate, 18 Aug. 1885; *s. s.* of Edmund Maude, J.P., Crowborough, and Claudinelna, *d.* of G. A. Pridmore, Coventry; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Maude, *o. d.* of Frederic Upton; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (M.A.). Editor The Isis, 1907-8; Sub-Editor Daily Chronicle, 1912-14; served European War, in France and Belgium, 1915-1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Acting Lt.-Col. Commanding 47th (London) Divl. Train, 1918-19, and 59th Divl. Train, 1919; Edited War History of the 47th Division. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting (Captain, Rugby and Oxford teams); rowing (Oriel College Eight, 1907). *Address:*

44 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3344.

MAUDE, Aylmer, Author; Editor of Tolstoy translations in World's Classics Series, and of the Centenary Edition of Tolstoy's Works; Hon. Organising Secretary of the Tolstoy Society; *b.* 28 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Rev. F. H. Maude, Ipswich, and Lucy Thorpe (Quaker family); *m.* 1884, Louise Shanks; four *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London, 1868-74; the Lyceum, Moscow, 1874-76. Tutor in Moscow, 1877-80; Business Manager and subsequently a Director of Russian Carpet Company, Moscow, 1890-97; returned to England, 1897; helped to arrange Doukhobor migration to Canada, 1898; went as lecturer to North Russia for Universities Committee of Y.M.C.A., 1918-19. *Publications:* Tolstoy and his Problems, 1901; A Peculiar People; the Doukhobors, 1905; Life of Tolstoy: the First Fifty Years, 1908; Do. Later Years, 1910, both volumes rewritten for the Centenary Edition in 1928; Leo Tolstoy, 1918; Tolstoy on Art, 1924; also translations of Tolstoy's works: Essays and Letters; Confession, What I Believe, The Devil, What Then Must We Do?, etc.; also with Mrs. Maude: Sevastopol, Twenty-Three Tales, Plays, The Cossacks Anna Karenina, War and Peace, The Kreutzer Sonata; Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth; What is Art? and Essays on Art; The Private Diary of Le Tolstoy, 1853-57, and of other works, Russian Tales, Family Views of Tolstoy, *etc.* *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Great Baddow, Chelmsford. *T.A.:* Maude, Great Baddow. *Club:* National Liberal.

MAUDE, Lt.-Col. Christian George, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. Maude, 9 South Eaton Place, S.W.; *m.* 1920, Patience, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1904; transferred to Royal Fusiliers, 1908; to Army Educational Corps, 1920; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, France and Palestine, 1915-19. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 116 Coleherne Court, S.W.5; *T.:* Kensington 1409. *Club:* Boodle's.

MAUDE, Cyril, actor; co-manager of Haymarket, 1896-1905; afterwards sole manager of The Playhouse (built by him), until Sep. 1915, now playing alternately in England and America; *b.* London, 24 April 1862; *e. s.* of Captain Charles Henry and the Hon. Mrs. Maude; *m.* 1st, 1888, Winifred Emery (*d.* 1924); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Rev. John Ellis, Hungerton Vicarage, Leicester, and *widow* of P. H. Trew, of Gotham Wood, Bexhill. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Began on stage in America, 1883. *Publications:* The Haymarket Theatre, 1903; The Actor in Room 931; Reminiscences, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and riding. *Address:* Redlap, Dartmouth, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

See also Major Hon. W. Fraser.

MAUDE, Lt.-Col. Eustace Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* 1882; *m.* Christabel; one *s.* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MAUDE, Col. Frederic Natusch, C.B. 1905; *b.* 12 Nov. 1854; *o. s.* of Edward James Maude, of Knowesthorpe Old Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1876, Mary Emily, *d.* of Francis H. Boott, of Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1873; Staff College Graduate, 1891. *Publications:* Cavalry, its Past and Future; Evolution of Strategy (translated into German); War and the World's Life; Campaign of Leipzig; of Jena; of Ulm; many other technical essays. *Recreations:* nil. *Address:* Syon Park House, Brentford, Middlesex.

MAUDE, Ralph Alexander; 2nd *s.* of late Maurice Maude, of Lenaghan, Enniskillen; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1911, Sarah Adelaide, (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Robert Burt, of Vicarsmore, Winchmore Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Hofwyl, Switzerland; Portora, Enniskillen. Served in 1st V.B. The Buffs, E.K.R., also in the Matabele Rebellion, 1896; S.A. War, 1900-1902; in the 13th Batt. I.Y., 46th Company (Belfast), which he assisted in raising (medals and clasps); Hon. Captain in the Army, 1902; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Solicitor-General, Gold Coast, 1909; Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1915.

MAUDE, Sir Walter, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1914; President Bihar and Orissa Provincial Legislature, 1921; Member Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Member, Executive Council, 1917, retired, 1921; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1892, Carrie Maude, *d.* of late E. F. T. Atkinson, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1881; Settlement Officer, Orissa, 1892, Magistrate and Collector, 1895; Commissioner, 1905. *Address:* 1 Almorah Crescent, S. Heller, Jersey.

MAUDSLAY, Alfred Percival, M.A. Cambridge, Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; F.S.A.; *b.* 1850; *s* of Joseph Maudslay, mechanical engineer; *m.* Anne Cary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Gouverneur Morris, of Old Morrisania, New York. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow, 1923. Private Secretary to Governors of Trinidad, Queensland, and Fiji, 1873-80; Acting Colonial Secretary Fiji, Deputy Commissioner (Tonga and Samoa) and Acting Consul-General for Western Pacific, 1881; engaged in archæological research in Central America and Yucatan, Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Hon. D.Sc. Cambridge; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society; President of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1911-12; Hon. Professor of Archæology, National Museum of Mexico; Hon. Member of the Société des Americanists de Paris, and American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.; American Anthropological Association; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Corresponding Member Berliner Gesellschaft fur Anthropologie. *Publications:* Biologia Centrali Americana (Archæology, 4 vols.); The True History of the Conquest of Mexico (Bernal Diaz del Castillo), translated with notes and maps for the Hakluyt Society; (with Mrs Maudslay) A Glimpse of Guatemala. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* Morney Cross, Hereford. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

MAUDSLAY, Algernon, C.B.E. 1917. *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of Herbert Charles and Marian Georgina Maudslay, late of Upton Grove, Tetbury, Glos., now of Sea View, Isle of Wight; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. No official position until 1914; Hon. Secretary War Refugees Committee, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary Anglo-Belgian Union; Hon. Director-General British Committee of the Russian Red Cross Society, 1920-24; Chairman of the Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art, 1927; Director of Public Companies; Order of the Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; Order of St. Sava IV. of Serbia, 1919; Order of Royal Red Cross of Serbia, 1919; Grand Officer Order Leopold II., 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* 84 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge S.W.1. *T.:* Ken. 2491. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht.

MAUDSLEY, Sir Henry Carr, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E., 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.D. London; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to the Melbourne Hospital and to St. Vincent's Hospital; formerly Lecturer on Medicine, Melbourne Univ. and on Clinical Medicine, Melbourne Hospital; *b.* 25 Apr. 1859; *e. s.* of late Thomas Maudsley, Stainforth, Settle, Yorkshire; *m.* 1890, Grace, *y. d.* of Rev. Canon Stretch; one *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: University College, London. Formerly Resident Medical Officer, University College Hospital, London; Physician and Pathologist to Alfred Hospital; served European War (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 8 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

MAUPE, Capt. T. Harold Broadbent, V.C. 1917; Capt. R.G.A. (Gen. Res.); M.A. Cantab.; Private Secretary; *b.* 6 May 1898; *s.* of F. B. Maufe, Ilkley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Clare College, Cambridge; Royal School of Mines, South Kensington. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 10 May 1916; joined B.E.F., France, July 1916 (V.C.); under intense artillery fire repaired telephone line between rear and forward positions on his own initiative, also extinguished fire in an ammunition dump regardless of risk. *Address:* Stonedene, Ilkley, Yorkshire.

MAUGER, Hon. Samuel, J.P.; *b.* Geelong, 12 Nov. 1857; Guernsey parentage; *m.* Miss Rice Melbourne; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Geelong. Apprenticed to the trade of silk-hatter; started anti sweating movement; Hon. Secretary National Anti Sweating League; Head Volunteer Fireman, worked movement for Fire Brigades Act; when passed represented Government on Board over thirty years; Hon. Minister, and after Postmaster-General, Deakin Government; social reformer; temperance leader; Chairman Indeterminate Sentence Board; Chairman Workers Educational Association; Vice-President Australian Alliances Prohibition Council; Member University Extension Board, Vice-President Y.M.C.A. *Publications:* pamphlets on Wages Boards, etc. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Melbourne.

MAUGHAM, Sir Frederic Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1913, **Hon. Mr. Justice Maugham;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, since 1928; Hon. Fellow of Trinity Hall; *b.* 1866, *s.* of late Robert Ormond Maugham; *m.* 1896, Helen Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer, G.C.B., one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Honours Math. Tripos, 1888, President Union Debating Society; rowed 7 in Cambridge University Eights, 1888, 1889, winner of various cups at Henley, Barr, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; Bencher, 1915. *Publication:* The Case of Jean Calas. *Recreations* shooting, golfing. *Address:* 73 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *t.* Kensington 0987; Tye House, Hartfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington, Leander.

MAUGHAM, Reginald Charles Fulke, C.B.E. 1927, F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1907, Hilda Wollaston, *y. d.* of late John Greene, of the Panels, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Educ.:* privately. Served in Inniskilling Dragoons, Secretary to the Nyasaland Administration, 1893; British Vice-Consul at Blantyre, 1896; at Chinde, 1897, at Quilimane, 1898; Consul at Beira, 1902, at Lourenco Marques, 1908; and at Antofagasta (Chile), 1912; Consul-General, Liberia, 1913-20; Consul-General, Dakar, 1920-28; present at storming and capture of Chikala, 1894; took part in the Kirk Mountain Expedition, 1896 (British Central African medal and clasp 1894-98, and Queen's South African war medal), Gold Medallist, Société d'Histoire Internationale, Paris *Publications:* Portuguese East Africa, 1906; A Handbook of the Chi-Makua Language, 1909; Zambezia, 1910; Wild Game in Zambezia, 1913; The Republic of Liberia, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Westgate House, Long Melford, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Maugham, Long Melford. *M.:* YE 8573. *Clubs:* St. James', Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, F.R.S.L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late Robert Ormond Maugham; *m.* Syrie, *d.* of late Dr. Barnardo; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Heidelberg University; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Liza of Lambeth, 1897; The Making of a Saint, 1898; Orientations, 1899; The Hero, 1901; Mrs. Craddock, 1902; The Merry-go-round, 1904; The Land of the Blessed Virgin, 1905; The Bishop's Apron, 1906, The Explorer, 1907; The Magician, 1908; Of Human Bondage, 1915; The Moon and Sixpence, 1919; The Trembling of a Leaf, 1921; On a Chinese Screen, 1922; The Painted Veil, 1925; The Casuarina Tree, 1926; Ashenden, 1928. *Plays:* Schiffbruchig (at Berlin, in German), 1902; A Man of Honour, 1903; Lady Frederick, 1907, Jack Straw; Mrs. Dot; The Explorer, 1908; Penelope; Smith, 1909; The Tenth Man; Grace, 1910; Loaves and Fishes, 1911; The Land of Promise, 1914; Caroline, 1916; Love in a Cottage, 1918; Cæsar's Wife; Home and Beauty, 1919; The Unknown, 1920; The Circle, 1921; East of Suez, 1922; Our Betters, 1923; The Camel's Back, 1924; The Letter, 1927; The Constant Wife, 1927. *Address:* Villa Mauresque, Cap Ferrat, A.M. France. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick.

MAUGHAN, David, K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 5 Feb. 1873; *s.* of John Maughan, Chief Cashier of Bank of New South Wales; *m.* 1909, Jean Alice, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta (Broughton and Forrest Exhibition); Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1895, First Class Honours, B.C.L. Examination, 1896, B.A. Oxford, 1895; M.A., B.C.L., 1909. Law Tutor, Balliol College, 1896; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; admitted to New South Wales Bar, 1896; Acting Justice of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1924; *ad eundem* degrees at Sydney University, B.A., M.A., LL.B.; President of the Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of New South Wales; Vice-President of the King's School Old Boys Union; Chairman of Council of N.S.W. Rugby Union; Vice-President of N.S.W. Rowing Association; Hon. Counsel to the N.S.W. Cricket Association. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address* Nyrangie, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM 1309. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MAUGHAN, Bt. Lt.-Col. Francis Gilfrid, D.S.O. 1916; Secretary, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation; *s.* of late Rev. J. A. C. Maughan, Prudhoe, Northumberland; *m.* 1917, Grace Collingwood, *d.* of late J. A. Maughan, P.W.D., India; two *s.* *Educ.:* Durham School 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1899; Adjutant, 2nd D.L.I. 1908-11; served European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded, D.S.O.), Staff Capt. 18th Infantry Brigade; Brigade Major, 18th Infantry Brigade; General Staff, War Office; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

MAUGHAN, Lt.-Col. John St. Aubyn, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 24 June 1881; *o. s.* of late J. H. Maughan and Bertha St. Aubyn, Marazion, Cornwall; *m.* 1915, Lilian Edith, *y. d.* of late J. Whitworth Hulse and Mrs. Stanley Furber. *Educ.:* Privately; Edinburgh University. Lieut. Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; in Crete and Malta, 1906-10; posted on outbreak of war as Medical Officer to 18th Q.M.O. Hussars; on staff of 2nd Cavalry Division as D.A.D.M.S., April 1915; 46th North Midland Division, Jan. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

MAULA BAKHSH, Nawab Maula Bakhsh Khan Bahadur, C.I.E. of Batala, Punjab, India; Chief Minister, Bahawalpur

State; *b.* 7 May 1862; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Haji Mirza Abbas Kahn, C.M.G., C.I.E., British Agent, Khurasan, Persia; four *s.* five *d.* Joined Punjab Postal Dept., 1880; Manager Dead Letter Office and Postal Stock Depot, Karachi, 1881; joined Imperial Circle, Public Works Dept., Simla, 1882; services placed at disposal of Foreign and Political Dept., 1887; on special duty, North-Eastern Persia, 1887-1888; Attaché, Hashtadan Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1888-89; Attaché to Agent Governor-General and H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Khurasan and Seistan, 1890-93; Assistant Agent Governor-General, Meshed, 1894; British Vice-Consul, Khurasan and Seistan, 1896-98; on special Political duty in Kain, Seistan and Baluchistan, 1898; on special duty in Intelligence Branch, Quarter-Master General's Dept., Simla, for revising Gazetteer of Persia, 1898-99; Assist. District Supt. of Police in charge Nushki District, Baluchistan, 1900; Extra Assist. Commissioner and Magistrate, Punjab, 1900-1; Personal Assist. to Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1901-2; on special duty with Amir of Sistan, 1901; Attaché Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902-4; Oriental Secretary Kabul Political Mission, 1904-5; Attaché Foreign and Political Department Government of India, 1905-19; Chief Indian Political Officer with H.M. Amir Habibullah Khan of Afghanistan, during H.M.'s Indian tour, 1906-7; Political Officer North-West Afghan Frontier Field Force, 1919; Secretary, Indo-Afghan Peace Conference, Rawalpindi, 1919; Home Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1919-22; Member for Commerce and Industries, Jammu and Kashmir State Council, 1922-23, Chief Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1925. *Address:* Woodlands, Simla, E. India; Iram, Srinagar, Kashmir *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

MAULE, Col. Henry Noel St. John, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Montagu St. John Maule. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Rocklands, Weston Road, Bath.

MAULE, Major Hugh Patrick Guarin, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.I.B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 12 Stratford Place, W.1; Felden Barns, Boxmoor, Herts.

MAULE, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P.; head of the firm of Robert Maule & Son, dry goods merchants, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Aug. 1852; *s.* of late Robert Maule of Kincardine on Forth and Edinburgh and Charlotte Parker Rankine; *m.* 1st, 1881, Janet M'Intosh (*d.* 1914); two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Janet MacGregor, *er. d.* of late Lawrence Drysdale, Manor Steps, Stirling, and Mrs. Drysdale and *widow* of John W. Fyfe, late Chief Government Valuer for Scotland. *Educ.:* Tullialan and Dollar Academy. Chairman Scottish Reform Club; Chairman of West Edinburgh Liberal Association; Vice-President of Scottish Liberal Club; Trustee of the Edinburgh Savings Bank; Vice-President of the Edinburgh Young Men's Christian Association; Member of Council of the Incorporation of the Guildry of Edinburgh; a Vice-President of the Commercial Travellers' Christian Union; Member of the Boards of Management connected with many Public and Philanthropic Institutions in Edinburgh and the County of Perthshire *Recreations:* President of the Breadalbane Tummelbridge Curling Club, and Honorary President of various Golf and Bowling Clubs in Edinburgh and Perthshire; for many years he has been a member of the Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society; and is a keen angler on Dalreoch stretch of water, River Tummel. *Address:* Ashbrook, Edinburgh; Dalreoch, Tummelbridge, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Maule's, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edin. 6180. *M.:* DU 3761. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

See also Viscount Lifford.

MAULE, Capt. William Harry Fowke, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E., 1920; late The Loyal Regt. (N. Lancs); *s.* of late Rev. W. Maule and Mrs Maule, 70 Cheyne Court, S.W.; *b.* 15 Dec 1889; *m.* 1924, Monica Hilda Mary, 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. J. and Hon. Mrs. Wild, Saxonhurst, Wadhurst, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalene College, Camb. (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, despatches, D.S.O.); British Military Mission to Poland, 1919-21; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Beaconsmount, Ivy Hatch, Sevenoaks.

MAULVI HAJI, Sir Rahim Bakhsh, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E. 1919; M.L.C.; ex-President Council of Regency, Bahawalpur, India. *Address:* Thaska Mianji, Dist. Karnal, Punjab, India.

MAUNDER, Harold Arthur, D.S.O.; medical student, Melbourne Univ.; *b.* 15 April 1891; *s.* of Herbert and Elizabeth Maunder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charters Towers, Queensland. Entered the Commonwealth Public Service, was in the Australian Military Forces before the war; enlisted in the A.I.F., and was given a Commission (2nd Lieut.); left Australia with the first fleet, Sep. 1914; saw service with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force; took part in the Senussi, Palestine, and Syrian Campaigns with the Anzac Mounted Division and the Australian Mounted Division; commanded the Australian Mounted Divisional Train, Aug. 1917 till end of war; discharged from A.I.F., March 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brevet rank); promotions by successive stages from 2nd Lieut. to Lieut.-Colonel; after the war, matriculated at the University of Queensland (Honours). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 205 Park Street, Partville, Melbourne, Australia *T.:* C 11127. *Club:* United Service, Melbourne.

MAUNDER, Mrs. Walter (*nee* Annie Scott Dill Russell), *m.* 1895, E. Walter Maunder, F.R.A.S. (*d* 1928); *b.* Strabane, co. Tyrone, 14 April 1868, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Russell. *Educ.:* home, Victoria College, Belfast; Girton College, Cambridge. Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1889; elected Pfeiffer Student for Research, Girton College, 1897-98; Computer at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891-95, and 1915-20; Editor of the Journal of the British Astronomical Association, 1894-96, and since 1917; Vice-President B.A.A., 1896-99 and 1900-3; represented Astronomy at Women's International Congress, London, 1899. *Publications:* Catalogue of Recurrent groups of Sunspots; also various researches in astronomy, published with her husband in the Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Monthly Notices of the Roy. Ast. Soc.; and Journal B.A.A. *Eclipse Expeditions:* Lapland, 1896, India, 1898, where she secured the longest coronal extensions yet photographed; Algiers, 1900; Mauritius, 1901; and Labrador, 1905. *Address:* Blenheim, Main Road, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Sidcup 262.

MAUNG, Maung Thein, Barr.-at-law; Additional District Judge, Meiktila, Burma, since 1919; *b.* 20 April 1871; *s.* of late Maung Myat Yin; *m.* Ma Hmin Yin, *d.* of U Po O and Ma Khin of Daingwun Kwin, Moulmein, Burma; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Moulmein; Rangoon College, Rangoon. Joined Government service, 1888; held ministerial appointments. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MAUNG ME, C.I.E., I.S.O.; K.S.M.; Deputy Commissioner, Prome, since 1922; *b.* 2 May 1871; *s.* of U. Kaing; *m.* 1892, Daw Byaing, *d.* of U. Kin; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Rangoon. Subordinate Civil Service of Burma, 1894; Translation Department, 1895-1900; Provincial Civil Service, 1908;

Stamp Officer, Rangoon, 1919; life member Burma Research Society. *Address:* Prome, Burma.

MAUNSELL, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Richard, C.B.E. 1919, C.M.G. 1904; late R.A.; *b* Limerick, 14 Feb. 1861, *s.* of Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1881; served Malta, Gibraltar, and India; made two journeys of exploration in Eastern Turkey-in-Asia and Kurdistan, Military Vice Consul, Sivas, 1897; Trebizond, 1898; Van (Kurdistan), 1898; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Constantinople, 1901-1905; British Staff Officer Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1905; employed at War Office under the Director of Military Operations, 1907-10. *Decorated* with 3rd class of St. Alexander the Great by Prince of Bulgaria, and Coronation medal; 2nd Class Osmanie Order, 1905; 2nd Class Medjidie Order, 1909. *Publications.* Central Kurdistan, and papers on E. Turkey, Arabia, and Kurdistan; Map of E. Turkey, Syria, and West Persia. *Recreations.* polo, shooting, and travel. *Address:* *c/o* Lloyds' Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MAUNSELL, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Guy, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1864, *s.* of late General Sir Frederick Maunsell, K.C.B.; *m.* 1890, Hilda, *d.* of Henry Evans, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1883; Captain, 1899, Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912, Adjutant, Militia, 1899-1901, served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Wickham-le-Willows, Suffolk.

MAUNSELL, Col. George William, C.M.G. 1917, retired pay; late R.W. Kent Regt., *b.* 18 Feb. 1859; *e.s.* of late Richard Maunsell, formerly of Ballywilliam, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1894, Pauline, *d.* of late John Phillips Thomas, of Calcutta, two *d.* Entered army, 1878, Col. 1904, retired, 1908, served S. Africa, 1881; Transvaal Campaign, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th Class Medjidie), Sudan 1885-86, S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, France, 1914-19 (British War Medal, Victory Medal, 1914-15 Star, despatches 3 times, C.M.G.). *Address* 28 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.* Paddington 3067. *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

MAUNSELL, Richard Edward Lloyd, C.B.E. 1918; Chief Mechanical Engineer Southern Railway since 1923, *b.* Raheny, Co. Dublin; 7th *s.* of John Maunsell of Edenmore, Raheny; *m.* 1899, Edith Anne, 2nd *d.* of Thos. Pearson of Crompton Fold, nr. Bolton, Lancs.; one *d.* *Educ.* Armagh Royal School, Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Pupil of H. A. Ivatt, Loco. Engineer, G.S. & W. Railway of Ireland 1888-90, pupil of Sir John Aspinall, Chief Mechanical Engineer, L. & Y. Railway, 1891, District Loco. Supt. East Indian Railway, 1894-95; Asst. Loco. Engineer G.S. & W. Railway of Ireland, 1896-1911, Locomotive Engineer, 1911-13, Chief Mechanical Engineer, S.E. and C. Railway 1913. *Address:* Waterloo Station, S.E.1. *Club:* Constitutional.

MAUNSELL, Robert Charles Butler, M.B., B.Ch. (Univ. Dub.); Senior Surgeon to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon to Drogheda Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Hospital for Incurables; Member of the Irish Medical Council; Surgeon to the Dublin Castle Red Cross Hospital and to the Dundrum Wards for wounded soldiers, 1915; temp. Major R.A.M.C. and Surgical Specialist to No. 83 General Hospital, Boulogne, 1917; *b.* 1872; *e.s.* of late Robert George Maunsell; *m.* 1911, Eleanor, *d.* of James Hanna; one *d.* *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1893; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1894; Resident Surgeon to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1896; Visiting Surgeon and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, 1898; Fellow, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1900; Member of Council, 1904; Vice-Pres. 1922; President, 1924-26; University Examiner in Surgery T.C.D., 1904; President of Dublin University Biological Association, 1904; Member of Surgical Council Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. *Publications:* numerous articles upon gastric surgery, surgical treatment of abdominal aneurysm, surgical diseases of the breast, treatment of cancer by emanations of radium, and many other subjects of surgical interest. *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address* 60 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61696.

MAUNSELL, Surg.-Gen. Thomas, C.B. 1896; L.I.D.; retired; *b.* 1 July 1839; *s.* of late J. Maunsell; *m.* 1872, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Major F. W. Lane, formerly of 67th Regiment; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1860; Surgeon, 1873, Surg.-Major, 1875; Surg.-Gen. 1895; served Burmah, 1886-87 (despatches); P.M.O., Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, C.B., medal with clasp); Hon. Associate Order St. John of Jerusalem. *Address.* 29 Broughton Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

MAUNY-TALVANDE, Countess de, Lady Mary Elizabeth Agnes Byng; *d.* of 4th Earl of Strafford; *m.* 1898, Count de Mauny-Talvande, one *s.*, Victor Alexander Christian Henry George [Lieut. R.N.; retired, *b* 19 April 1899, for whom Queen Victoria, Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein and Princess Victoria of Wales were sponsors] one *d* (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor). Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1894-98. *Address:* Sandel, Sandelheath, Salisbury.

MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick (Barton), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; *b* 19 Jan. 1871, *e.s.* of late General Sir F. Maurice, K.C.B.; *m* 1899, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge, one *s.* four *d.* Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1899; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1911, Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1908; served Tirah 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, C.B., K.C.M.G.); Director of Military Operations, Imperial General Staff, 1918; Commander Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; Order of the Crown of Belgium, 2nd class; 1st Class Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, Principal, Working Men's College, St. Pancras, since 1922; Vice-President British Legion, Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1926; Professor of Military Studies, London Univ., 1927; Chairman Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, 1928. *Publications:* Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78, Sir Frederick Maurice: a Record; Forty Days in 1914, The Last Four Months; Lord Wolseley (with Sir George Arthur), 1924; Robert E. Lee, the Soldier, 1925; Governments and War, 1926; An Aide-de-Camp of Lee, 1927; The Life of General Lord Rawlinson of Trent, 1928; contributor to Cambridge Modern History. *Address:* 11 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 436. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Athenæum.

MAURICE, Rev. F. L. Powys; M.A. Oxford; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1925; Vicar of Kimbolton since 1899; Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Manchester; *b.* 10 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Lyttleton Henry Powys Maurice and Georgiana Elizabeth Heathcote; *m.* 1893, Beatrice Frances Catherine Vale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: at home by private tutor; St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of the Parish Church, Brighton, 1893-99; Rural Dean of Kimbolton, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Kimbolton Vicarage, Huntingdon. *T.l.:* Maurice, Kimbolton. *M.:* EW 3121. *Club:* County, Huntingdon.

MAURICE, Colonel George Thelwall Kindersley, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. Wilts; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 23 March 1867; *m.* 1905, Olive, *d.* of late Sir H. C. Burdett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll., St. Mary's Hosp. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1898, Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. June 1917; Col. Dec. 1917; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications* Birth Control and Population; Observations and Reflections on Wild Creatures. *Recreations:* sport and natural history. *Address.* Burbage, Wilts. *T.:* Burbage 15. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

MAURICE, Henry Gascoyen, C.B. 1916; Cross of Chevalier of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919; B.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; in charge of the Fisheries Department since 1912; President of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 1920; *b* 24 May 1874; 6th *s.* of late James Blake Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P., of Lloran House, Marlborough; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *o d.* of late Edward Spencer, M.A., of Bella Vista, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ:* Marlborough, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1897, 2nd Hon. Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum.; after a period of private coaching and travel, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Assistant to Director of Education for Wilts, 1904-5; attached to Board of Education Legal Branch, 1905-7, when became private secretary to Sir Robert Morant; private secretary to Mr. Walter Runciman, M.P., 1909-12, first at Board of Education, and then at Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening, natural history. *Address:* 6 St Mark's Square, Regent's Park, N.W. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MAURITIUS, Bishop of, since 1919, **Right Rev. Cyril Henry Golding-Bird,** M.A., D.D. Oxon; Hon. D.D., T.C.D. 1924; *b.* 18 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Robert J. Golding-Bird, D.D. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of St. Mary, Plaistow, E., 1897-98; All Saints, Margaret Street, W., 1898-1902; C.F. S. Africa, 1900-1 (medal and clasps); Vicar of St. Barnabas', Dover, 1902-7; Dean of Falkland Islands, 1907-8; J.P. 1907; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., and Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1909-14; Chaplain Australian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-15; Senior Chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces, 1915-19; Bishop of Kalgoorlie, 1914-19. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Mauritius.

MAUROIS, André; writer; *b.* 1885, Elbeuf, France; *m.* 1st, 1912, Jaune de Szymkiewicz (*d.* 1924); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Simone de Caillavet. *Educ.:* Lycee de Rouen. *Publications:* Silences du Colonel Bramble, 1918; Discours du Docteur O'Grady, 1920, Ariel, or the Life of Shelley, 1923; Dialogues sur le Commandement, 1925; Mape, 1926, Bernard Quesnay, 1926; The Life of Disraeli, 1927; an Essay on Dickens, 1927; Don Juan, or the Life of Byron, 1927. *Address:* 2 Rue Borghèse, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. *T.:* Neuilly 24-84, 3.78. *M.:* 8223 X2, 3030 Z9, and 5945 I2. *Club:* Aero, Paris.

MAW, William Nawton, C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Nawton Maw, Rosedale Abbey, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Una Agnes, *d.* of Col. W. Brooke-Meares; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Entered I.C.S., 1893; Commissioner of Nerbadda Division, 1928. *Club:* East India United Service.

MAWBEY, Admiral Henry Lancelot, C.B. 1920; C.V.O. 1922; *b.* 17 June 1870; *o. s.* of late Major-General H. W. Mawbey, Royal Marine Artillery. *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1885; Lieutenant, 1891; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; commanded H.M. Ships Dominion and Agincourt, 1914-19; A.D.C. to the King, 1918; Rear-Admiral commanding Nore Reserve Fleet and S.N.O. Nore, 1919; Rear-Admiral, Bombay, and Director R.I.M., 1920-22; Vice-Admiral, 1924; retired list, 1924; Admiral retired, 1928; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1917; 3rd Class of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1907. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 146 St. James Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

MAWER, Allen, M.A.; Barnes Professor of English Language, Liverpool, since 1921; *b.* 8 May 1879; *s.* of late George Henry Mawer, South Hackney; *m.* 1909, Lottice, *d.* of late Rev. C. Heath, Wellesley Court, Cheltenham; four *d.* *Educ.*, Coopers Company's Grammar School; University College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge B.A., University of London, First Class, Exhibitioner; Morley Medallist, University College; Foundation Scholar of Gonville and Caius College; First Class with double distinction in English sections of Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1905-11; Lecturer in English in the University of Sheffield, 1905-8; Joseph Cowen Prof. of English Language and Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1908-21; Examiner for Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Bristol, Sheffield, Leeds, Manchester, and Wales, V.P. of Viking Society; Director of Survey of English Place-Names. *Publications:* The Vikings (Cambridge Manuals), Place Names of Northumberland and Durham; The Chief Elements in English Place Names; Place Names of Buckinghamshire; The Place Names of Beds and Hunts, The Place Names of Worcestershire (joint author); contributions on Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian subjects to Encyclopedia Britannica (new edition); English Historical and Modern Language Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* cycling and walking tours. *Address:* 19 Marmion Road, Liverpool. *T.* Lark Lane 560.

MAWHINNY, Col. Robert John Watt, C.B. 1916; L.R.C.S.I. and R.C.P.I., L.M., D.P.H.; A.M.S.; *b* 4 Dec 1867, Woodlawn House, Mount Nugent, Co. Cavan, Ireland; *s.* of late Thomas Mawhinny, M.D., and Susan, *d.* of late Colonel Hugh McCalmont; *m.* Kathleen Sarah Rosa, *e. d.* of late Alexander Knox McFetrie, B.L., Official Assignee, Ireland Merrion Square, Dublin, one *d.* *Educ.* Private School, Dublin; Carmichael School of Medicine, Dublin (Gold Medallist Operative Surgery). Joined R.A.M.C. 1890; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Expedition, 1895; Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914-1918, Punjab Frontier, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); A.D.M.S., L. of C. Indian Expeditionary Force "D," Mesopotamia, 1915-16; A.D.M.S., Mari Field Force B, 1918 (despatches); A.D.M.S., Abbottabad, Sialkot, and Kabul Brigades, 1918; A.D.M.S., 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1919 (1914-15 Allied and Victory medals); Colonel, 1921, antedated to 1918; A.D.M.S., Bombay District, 1921, officiating D.D.M.S., Southern Command, India, 1922; A.D.M.S., Lahore District, 1922; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, dry-fly fishing, swimming, won Ormonde Cup for Ireland, 1888. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *M.:* 3116 Bombay. *Club:* Western India, Poona.

MAWSON, Sir Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1914; O.B.E., F.R.S., 1923; D.Sc., B.E.; Professor in Geology and Mineralogy in the University, Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 May 1882; *s.* of R. E. Mawson, Otley, Yorkshire, and M. A., *d.* of T. Moore, Douglas, Isle

of Man; *m.* 1914, Paquita, *d.* of Guillaume E. Delprat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University; graduated Bachelor of Mining Engineering, 1901; Demonstrator Chemistry, Sydney University, 1902; Geological Exploration, New Hebrides Islands, 1903; Bachelor of Science, 1904; Lecturer Adelaide University, 1905; appointed to Scientific Staff, Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1907; ascent of Mt. Erebus and Magnetic Pole journey, 1908; graduated Doctor of Science for researches in Broken Hill mining area, 1909; leader of Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14; Captain R.N.O., 1916-17; temp. Hon. Major (Munitions), 1918-1919; R.G.S. Antarctic Medal, 1909; awarded Founder's medal R.G.S., 1915; King's Polar Medal (2 bars); Gold medals American, Chicago and Paris Geog. Societies; Bigsby Medal, Geolog. Soc. London, 1919; Nachtrieb Gold Medal of Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin, 1928; O.B.E. and Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, 1920; Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1925. *Publications:* The Home of the Blizzard; Scientific Papers in the Transactions of learned Societies. *Address:* The University, Adelaide. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht; University, Sydney; Appalachian, Boston.

MAWSON, Thomas H., F.L.S.; Past President The Town Planning Institute, England, late Member Fine Arts Commission; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Member Art-Workers' Guild and the Royal Arboricultural Society of Scotland; Consultant to the firm of T. H. Mawson & Sons, of London and Lancaster; Order of the Saviour of Greece, 1st Class; *m.* 1883, Anna, 2nd *d.* of Edward Prentice, M.D.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*, privately. Articled to the architectural profession, and subsequently by preference in arboriculture and horticulture, has since practised as Landscape Architect and Town Planning Consultant. Principal works:—City Planning Schemes for the City of Athens, Salonika, Calgary and Banff, Alta, Regina, Vancouver, B.C., Bolton, Northampton, Exeter, Dunfermline, and Southport; Public Park Schemes for Hanley, Staffs., Burslem; Newport, Mon., Wolverhampton; Cleethorpes; Blackpool, Weston Super-Mare, Lytham St. Annes. Principal Landscape Work, gardens for, Queen Alexandra Hvidore, Copenhagen; King of the Hellenes late Marquis of Bute; Lord Brassey; Dougl Freshfield; late William Lethbridge, Viscount Leverhulme, Captain Gerald Leigh, et *Publications.* The Art and Craft of Garden Making; Civic Art; Calgary, Past, Present, and Future; Borden Park, Ottawa, Exeter, a Policy of Improvement for a Hundred Years, Dunfermline Pioneers always Ahead; Bolton, a Study in Town Planning; An Imperial Obligation - Industrial Villages for partially disabled soldiers; The Life and Work of an English Landscape Architect. *Address:* 26 Victoria Street, S.W.1; High Street House, Lancaster. *Clubs:* City Livery, National Liberal.

MAX-MULLER, Sir William Grenfell, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1908; Minister to Poland, 1926-28; *b.* 9 June 1867; *s.* of late Right Hon. Professor Max-Muller and late Mrs. Max-Muller; *m.* 1908, Wanda Maria, *d.* of late Professor Heiberg, Christiania; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Attaché, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894; 2nd Secretary, 1897; 1st Secretary, 1904; Councillor of Embassy, 1909; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1918; has served in Constantinople, The Hague, Washington, Madrid, Mexico, Christiania, and Peking; employed in the Foreign Office, 1902-5, 1911-12, and 1914-20; H.M. Consul-General at Budapest, 1918-14. *Address:* 77 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham, 3800. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Bath.

MAXSE, Ernest George Berkeley, C.M.G. 1899; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1863; *s. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Fitzhardinge Maxse, K.C.M.G.; is in remainder to Barony of Berkeley; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sarah Alice (*d.* 1908), *o. d.* of T. Nottage Miller of Bishop's Stortford; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Mary Louisa, *d.* of Dr. Turle of Avon, Swanage, *Educ.:* Harrow. Served for some time in 1st Hanoverian Lancers; Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1890-94; Consul for Continental Greece, 1894-97; Consul and Deputy Commissioner for Samoa, 1897-99; Consul at Bilbao, 1899; was in charge of British interests at Samoa during disturbances in 1899; was a Special Judicial Commissioner for Western Pacific; served as volunteer with Naval Brigade in all engagements (despatches, C.M.G.); in charge of Armenian relief work at Piraeus, 1896; temporarily employed at Foreign Office, 1904, H.M. Consul for the Island of Reunion, 1900-1912, and since 1913; Consul-General, Chile, 1912-14; Consul-General in Holland and Admiralty Convoy Officer at Rotterdam, 1914-19; also in charge of propaganda and Passport and M.C., Officer (thanks of Admiralty, Home Office, and other Departments), H.M. Consul-General at Zurich, and for Principality of Lichtenstein, 1919; retired, 1924. *Club:* Travellers'.

MAXSE, General Sir Ivor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917, C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1898; F.R.G.S. (elected for original exploration on the River Sobat, Upper Nile, Soudan), 1899; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *s. s.* of late Admiral Maxse; *m.* 1899, Hon. Mary Caroline Wyndham, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Fusiliers, 1882, Capt. Coldstream Guards, 1891; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1905; Brig.-Gen. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1914; Lt.-Gen. 1919; Gen. 1923; served throughout Soudan campaigns, 1897-99, in Egyptian army (medal, six clasps, and D.S.O.); Boer War, 1899, as staff officer to mounted infantry and as Commander of Transvaal Constabulary after capture of Pretoria, 1900 (medal three clasps, C.B.), proceeded to France in command of 1st Guards Brigade, 12 Aug. 1914, and present at Retreat from Mons to Paris, and the Battles of the Marne and the Aisne; promoted Major-General to command 18th Division, Oct. 1914; on active service in France with this Division, 1915-17; Battles of the Somme and the Ancre, promoted to command 18th Army Corps, Jan. 1917, and was engaged with it throughout the fighting in Flanders, July-Nov. 1917; and at St. Quentin, Jan. 1918-June 1918; Inspector-General of Training to the British Armies in France, June 1918 March 1919; employed on special duty at the War Office, 1901, com. 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1903-7; Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, 1907-10; 1st Guards Brigade, 1910-14; 18th Division, 1914-17; 18th Army Corps, 1917-1918; 9th Army Corps on the Rhine (temporarily); G.O.C.-in-Chief, Northern Command, England, June 1919-23; retired pay, 1926 (Grand Cross of Crown of Belgium, Grand Cross of Crown of Rumania, Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, Military Medal with two bars (France), Military Medal (Belgium), despatches twelve times). *Publication:* Seymour Vandeleur, 1906. *Address:* Little Bognor, Fittleworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 20. *Club:* Guards'.

MAXSE, L. J., Editor of the National Review; *s.* of late Admiral F. A. Maxse of Dunley Hill, Dorking, and late Cecilia, *d.* of late Colonel Steele. *Address:* 8 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. *T.:* Regent 1914.

MAXTON, James, M.P. (Lab.) Bridgeton Div. of Glasgow since 1922; a teacher; Chairman of Independent Labour Party since 1926; *b.* 22 June 1885; *m.* 1919, Sissie Whitehead (*d.* 1922); one *s.* *Educ.:* Grahamston School, Barrhead; Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Glas-

gow University, M.A. Organiser in Scotland for Glasgow Federation of I. L. P., 1919-22; Member of Glasgow Education Authority 1919-22. *Address:* Beechwood, Barrhead, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Barrhead 141.

MAXTONE - GRAHAM, Anthony George; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of late James Maxtone-Graham, and Caroline Mary Anne, *d.* of George Elliott Russell. *Address:* Cultoquhey, Crieff, Battleby, Redgorton, Perth; 17 Gloucester Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, New, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, family name of **Baron Farnham.**

MAXWELL, CONSTABLE-, family name of **Baron Herries.**

MAXWELL, Alexander, C.B. 1921; Chairman of Prison Commission England and Wales since 1928; *b.* 9 March 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Maxwell, Plymouth; *m.* Jessie Macnaughton, *d.* of Rev. John Campbell, D.D., Kirkcaldy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College, Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1921. *Address:* 18 Shepherds Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2186. *Club:* United University.

MAXWELL, His Honour Judge Alexander Hyslop, Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 55 (Bournemouth) since 1920; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *s.* of late Maxwell Hyslop Maxwell of the Grove, Dumfries and Liverpool; *m.* 1892, Elisa Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Holbrook Hammond, Liverpool; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; joined Northern Circuit, and practised in Liverpool. *Address:* Cumloden, Wimborne Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

MAXWELL, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) Arthur, C.B. 1925, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1916; Bar 1918, Commanded 2nd London Infantry Brigade T.A., March 1920-24, Hon. Col of the London Regt. since 1923; managing partner, Glyn, Mills & Co., bankers; Director, Union Bank of Australia Ltd.; *s.* of late William Maxwell of Belfast, Co Down; *b.* 1875; *m.* Eva, *n. d.* of R. W. Jones of Belfast, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18, first as Captain, 8th London Regt., then Lt.-Col commanding 8th London and 23rd London Regts and G.O.C. 174th Infantry Brigade (severely wounded, despatches five times, Brevet Promotion, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 16 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Museum 8553; 67 Lombard Street, E.C.3; *T.:* Avenue 107. *Club:* Argentine.

MAXWELL, Aymer; *b.* 1911; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Aymer Maxwell, Royal Naval Division, Capt. Grenadier Guards and Lovat Scouts, and Lady Mary Percy, 5th *d.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland; and *g.s.* and *heir* of Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, 7th Bt., *q.v.* *Address:* House of Elrig, Portwilliam, Wigtownshire, Lower Northfield, Albury, Guildford.

MAXWELL, Lt.-Col. David Lockhart, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 16 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Surgeon-Major Thomas Maxwell, The Grange, Guildford; *m.* 1st, 1905, Annie (*d.* 1907), *d.* of John Burns; 2nd, 1914, Alice, *e. d.* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayrshire; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Dardanelles, France), 1915 (despatches twice, wounded). *Address:* Dargavel P.O., Nottingham Road, Natal.

MAXWELL, Sir Frederic Mackenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1911; K.C. 1905; *b.* 11 Jan. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Maxwell, Vicar of Pennington, Lancs; Rector of St. Matthew's, Nassau, Bahamas, W.I.; *m.* 1882, Adela, *d.* of late Rev. A. T. Drought, Rector of Clontuskert, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private tuition, Nassau; Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxon; M.A. 1891 (1st Class Honours Jurisprudence, 1885); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1884 (1st Class Studentship, 1882; 1st Class Scholarship in Equity, 1884); Acting Attorney-General British Honduras, 1890; Attorney-General, 1896; Acting Chief-Justice of British Honduras, 1899, 1902, 1904, 1906, Chief Justice 1907-12; Chief-Justice of Leeward Islands, 1912; retired, 1918; formerly Major Commanding British Honduras Volunteer Force; revised the Laws of the Leeward Isles, 1871-88; Chairman of Commission on Belize Riots, 1919. *Recreations:* chess, riding, boating. *Address:* Villa du Parc, Monaco, France.

MAXWELL, Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O., 1915; M.C., (retired list) late Royal Engineers; General Manager, Tanganyika Railways Ltd. Africa, since 1920; *b.* 29 Oct 1885; *y. s.* of late Captain W. F. Maxwell, Royal Navy, and late Mrs. M. A. Maxwell, 5 Gordon Place, W.8; *m.* 1918, Agnes, Duncan, *o. d.* of S. P. Ruthven, Parktown, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Tenby, Cheltenham College. Commission, 1904; Baro Kano Railway construction, Nigeria, 1908-11, East African Survey, 1912-14; European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major. Officer of the Order of Leopold with Palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officer of the Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches seven times); Assistant-Director General of Transportation, 1919-20; Deputy Chairman, Communications Section, Supreme Economic Council. *Address:* 5 Gordon Place, W.8. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MAXWELL, George Arnot, K.C. 1926, Member Fawkner on Federal House of Representatives since 1917; *s.* of Rev. D. S. Maxwell. Called to Victoria Bar, 1891. *Address:* Colbessie, Mountfield Street, Canterbury, Victoria, Australia.

MAXWELL, George Hebard, lawyer; author; irrigationist, *b* Sonoma Cal., 3 June 1860; *s.* of John Morgan Maxwell and Clara Love Hebard. *Educ.* public schools Sonoma and San Francisco; St. Mathews Hall, San Mateo, Cal., *m.* 1889, Katharine Vaughan Lanpher, San Francisco. Official stenographer U.S. Circuit Court and Superior Courts of Cal. 1879-83, admitted to bar, 1882, mem. firm Mesick & Maxwell; practised law until 1899, organized National Reclamation Association, 1899; became exec. chmn. and gave his entire time to management of the campaign for the inauguration of a nat. irrigation policy, which was accomplished by passage of Nat. Reclamation Act, approved 17 June 1902; the following year organized first Water Users Assn. under that Act, in Salt River Valley, Ariz., thereby securing construction of the Roosevelt Dam by U.S. Reclamation Service; inaugurated, 1903, and for fourteen years thereafter conducted campaign for adoption of national policy for river regulation and flood control embodied in the Newlands river regulation amendment to the River and Harbour Bill passed 3 Aug. 1917; Exec. Dir. Pittsburgh Flood Comm., 1908-11, La. Reclamation Assn., 1912-13; organized Am. Homecroft Soc., Mar. 1907; now Exec. Dir. Nat. Reclamation Assn., and Am. Homecroft Soc. *Publications.* The First Book of the Homecrofters; Our National Defence The Patriotism of Peace; Golden Rivers, Gold Discoveries and Treasure Valleys; National Flood Control on the Mississippi River—a Prediction of the 1927 Flood; Prevention of its Recurrence, vol. 6, pages 4141-4166, Hearing's Flood Control Committee, House of Representatives, 1928. *Address:* Sonoma, California, U.S.A.; Maryland Building, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, San Francisco; Cosmos, Washington; Arizona, Phoenix; Old Pueblo, Tuscon; City Club, Los Angeles; Chess, Checkers, and Whist, New Orleans.

MAXWELL, Gerald Verner; Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya, since 1921; Ex-

officio member of Executive and Legislative Councils; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Edward Maxwell, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1900, Jane Crawford, *d.* of late David Blyth, M.B., C.M.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School (Exhibitioner); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Cadet, Fiji, 1898; held various Magisterial and Administrative appointments in Fiji till 1912; Chairman of Native Lands Commission, Fiji, 1912-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address* P.O Box 326, Nairobi, Kenya. *T.A.* Natives, Nairobi. *T.* 286 Nairobi. *M.* B 8488. *Clubs:* Travellers', Sports; Nairobi, Nyeri, Muthaiga, Kenya; Fiji, Suva.

MAXWELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Eustace, 7th Bt. of Monreith; *cr.* 1681, P.C. 1897; Lord-Lieut. Wigtownshire since 1903; F.R.S.; D.C.L.; LL.D.; a Lord of the Treasury, 1886-92; President Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1900-13; Chairman Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, 1897-98; of Royal Commission on Scottish Historical Monuments, and of Board of Trustees of the National Library of Scotland; *b* Edinburgh, 8 Jan. 1845, *e. surv. s.* of 6th Bt. and Helenora, *d.* of Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, Bt.; *S.* father, 1877; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of H. F Campbell, Boquhan, 1869; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, Edinburgh, 1893 and 1911; Lecturer on Scottish History, Glasgow University, 1910; Representative of H.M. Government at Congress on Prevention of Tuberculosis at Berlin, 1899, M P. (C.) Wigtownshire, 1880-1906. *Publications:* Studies in the Topography of Galloway, 1887, Passages in the Life of Sir Lucian Elphin, a Novel, 1889; The Art of Love, a Novel, 1889; The Letter of the Law, a Novel, 1890; Meridiana, Noontide Essays, 1892; Life of the Right. Hon W. H. Smith, 1893; Scottish Land Names, 1894; Post-Meridiana, Afternoon Essays, 1895; A Duke of Britain, a Romance, 1895; Ramy Days in a Library, 1896; A History of Dumfriesshire and Galloway, 1896; Bruce and the Struggle for Scottish Independence, Memories of the Months, 1897 (seventh series, 1922); Sixty Years a Queen, 1897; The Hon. Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B., 1898; Salmon and Sea-trout, 1899, Life of the Duke of Wellington, 1899; The Chevalier of the Splendid Crest, 1900; The House of Douglas, 1901; British Soldiers in the Field, Memoirs of George Romney, 1902; The Creevey Papers, 1903; British Freshwater Fishes, 1904, The Story of the Tweed, 1905; The Scalacronica of Sir T. Gray, 1907; Scottish Gardens, Chronicle of the Houghton Fishing Club, 1908; A Century of Empire (Vol. I.), 1909; (Vol. II.), 1910; (Vol. III.), 1911; The Making of Scotland, 1911; Early Chronicles relating to Scotland, 1912; The Lanercost Chronicle translated; Life and Letters of the 4th Earl of Clarendon, 2 vols., 1913; Annals of the Scottish Widows' Fund, Fishing at Home and Abroad, 1914; Trees, a Woodland Note-book, 1914; Edinburgh: an Historical Study, 1916; Flowers, a Garden Notebook, 1923; Inter Alia, 1925. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir:* *g.s.* Aymer Maxwell, *q.v.* *Address:* Monreith, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Conservative, Edinburgh.

See also Sir J. M. S. Maxwell.

MAXWELL, Sir I. W. Heron-; *see* Heron-Maxwell.

MAXWELL, Sir James Crawford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1911; M.A.; M.B., C.M., M.D.; called to Bar, Gray's Inn; Governor and Commander-in Chief Northern Rhodesia since 1927; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Maxwell, Dundee; *m.* 1909, Muriel, *d.* of late T. J. Davies, Gloucester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. District Medical Officer Sierra Leone, 1897-1900 (West Africa medal and clasp); District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1900; First Class Resident, Nigeria, 1914 - 20; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1920-22; Gold Coast, 1922-27. *Address:* Government House, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. James McCall, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Baron von Notting. Entered army, 1884; retired pay, 1920; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAXWELL, John, C.M.G.; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti since 1923; *b.* 6 Sep. 1875; *s.* of John Maxwell, Maxwelltown, Kirkcudbrightshire; *m.* Marion (*dec'd.*), *d.* of Herbert and Elizabeth Tallant, Westacre, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Glasgow University. Served articles as a solicitor with Walker & Sharpe, Maxwelltown, Dumfries; studied law at Glasgow University, 1896-98; qualified as a Solicitor, 1899; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1902; Travelling Commissioner, 1905; Provincial Commissioner, 1907; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1923; has acted Governor (twice), Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Solicitor-General; Chairman of numerous Committees, including the Reorganisation of Municipal Government on the Gold Coast. *Recreations:* golfing, motoring, shooting. *Address;* Kumasi, Ashanti. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MAXWELL, John Byers, London Editor of the Western Morning News, 1893-1923; *m.* 1920, Maud Mary *e. d.* of late Samuel Stanton, Birmingham. In his teens edited the Somerset County Herald and Taunton Courier, and afterwards assisted in starting the Birmingham Leader; was appointed Assistant Editor of the Manchester Courier, 1899; came to London as Political Leader Writer and London Correspondent of the Western Morning News, 1921; has travelled a good deal, and has studied the political, social, industrial, and educational questions in various European countries; during Home Rule crisis wrote political notes for Belfast News Letter; London Correspondent for Continental News Agency, 1898; witnessed the surrender of the German Fleet on board H.M.S. Resolution; visited the entire British front during the final retreat of the Germans in 1918. *Publications:* A Passion for Gold, Story of a South African Mine, and other novels and stories; and has contributed articles on Constitutional questions and administration in the Nineteenth Century, the Fortnightly Review, Empire Review, Outlook, and other reviews; Pamphlets for M.P.'s on British Relief in Belgium: are we helping the Enemy? 1916. *Recreations:* golf and boating.

MAXWELL, General Rt. Hon. Sir John Grenfell, P.C. Ireland, 1916; G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.M.G. 1902; C.V.O. 1903; D.S.O. 1886; *b.* 12 July 1859; *s.* of Robert Maxwell; *m.* 1892, Louise Selina, *o. c.* of Charles W. Bonynge, 42 Princes Gate, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined 42nd Highlanders, 1879; Lt., Royal Highlanders, 1881; Capt., 1887; served in Egyptian War of 1882 with 1st Batt. of Black Watch, and was present at Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, and Khedive's star); served in Nile Expedition 1884-85 as Staff-Captain (mentioned in despatches, clasp); served with Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885-86, as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Grenfell, and was present in engagement at Giniss (D.S.O.); also took part in engagement at Gemaizah, 1888 (Brevet-Major, 3rd class Medjidie); Dongola, 1896 (mentioned despatches, made Brevet Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Egyptian Brigade at Battle of Omdurman; commanded 14th Brigade, South Africa, 1900-1901; Military Governor, Pretoria, 1900-1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, K.C.B., C.M.G.); Chief Staff

Officer, 3rd Army Corps, 1902-4; commanding the Force in Egypt, 1908-12 and 1914-15, served European War, 1914-15 (K.C.M.G.); Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1916 (G.C.B.); Commander-in-Chief, Northern Command, 1916-1919; a Member of Lord Milner's Mission to Egypt, 1920; Colonel, Black Watch, 1914; retired pay, 1922; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Cross Order of the Nile, 1916; Grand Cross White Eagle of Russia; Grand Cross Crown of Italy. *Address:* 57 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's.

MAXWELL, Sir John Maxwell Stirling-, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1682; D.L.; *b.* 6 June 1866; *e. s.* of 9th Bt and Anna, 2nd *d.* of 10th Earl of Loven and Melville; *S.* father, 1878; *m.* 1901, Ann Christian, *d.* of Sir H. E. Maxwell, 7th Bt, *q.v.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A.). M.P. (C.) College Div. of Glasgow, 1895-1906; Forestry Commissioner; Trustee of Scots National Galleries; Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board (Scotland); Director of North British Railway. Owns about 10,800 acres. *Heir to title:* *b.* Brig.-Gen. A. Stirling, *q.v.* *Address:* Pollok House, Pollokshaws, N.B. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

MAXWELL, Lieut. Joseph, V.C., M.C., D.C.M.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W.; *s.* of John Maxwell, Calvert Street, Marrickville. *Educ.:* Gilberton Public School. Served European War in Gallipoli and France (V.C., M.C., D.C.M.)

MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. Laurence Lockhart, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; entered Lancs. Fus. 1889; Capt. Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1920. Served Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal two clasps); S. Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Orchard Close, Theale, Reading. *Club:* Cavalry.

MAXWELL, Lawrence; B.S., A.M., LL.B., LL.D.; Lawyer, Cincinnati; *b.* Glasgow, 4 May 1853; *s.* of Lawrence and Alison Crawford; *m.* 1876, Clara Barry Darrow; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Michigan, Cincinnati Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1875; Solicitor General of the U.S. 1893-95; Lecturer, Cincinnati Law School, 1896-1916; Non-Resident Lecturer, Law Department University of Michigan, 1909-16; Chairman of Section of Legal Education of American Bar Association, 1905; Chairman Bar Committee on Revision of the Equity Rules of Supreme Court, U.S.A.; 1911; Commemoration Orator at the 75th anniversary of the founding of the University of Michigan, 1912; President, Cincinnati Musical Festival Association. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Union Central Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Maxwell, Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Queen City (Pres. 1915-24), Commercial, Country, University, Optimists, Cincinnati; Metropolitan, Washington; University, New York.

MAXWELL, Maxwell Hyslop, C.B.E. 1925; V.D.; D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1888, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Capt. James D. Bullock. A Director of the Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd.

MAXWELL, Perriton; Editor of Theatre Magazine since 1927; *b.* New York, 11 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Alfred Chester Maxwell and Mary Louise Perriton; *m.* 1898, Myra Sydney Schuyler. *Educ.:* public schools and private tutors, Brooklyn; Brooklyn Art School. Consecutively Art Editor New York Recorder, editorial staff New York Sun, World, Journal, Cosmopolitan Magazine, Philadelphia Saturday Evening Post, Vogue; Editor Metropolitan Magazine, 1906-6; Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1906-10; Nash's Magazine, 1910-15; Leslie's Weekly, 1915-20; Arts and Decorations, 1921-1928; Suniland; The Magazine of Florida, 1925-26. *Publications:* Masterpieces of Art and Nature, 1895; American Art and Artists, 1896; A Third of Life (novel), 1925; also many contributions to periodicals. *Recreation:* book-hunting. *Address:* 2 West 45th Street, New York.

MAXWELL, Reginald Maitland, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Maxwell of Richmond; *m.* 1918, Mary Lyle, *d.* of Rev. Henry Haigh, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, since 1906; Private Secretary to H.E. Sir George Lloyd, G.C.S.I., D.S.O., Governor of Bombay, 1920-21; Secretary to Bombay Retrenchment Committee, 1921-23; Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent, 1924-28; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, General Department, 1928. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, Ltd., Bombay, India.

MAXWELL, Col. Rt. Hon. Robert David Perceval, P.C. Ireland, 1921; D.L., D.S.O.; Senator Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member Ulster Unionist Council; *b.* 1876; *s* of late J. W. Perceval Maxwell; *m.* 1895, Edith Grace, *d.* of H. Haswell Head, M.D. Served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Finnebogue, Downpatrick.

MAXWELL, Hon. Somerset Arthur, *e. s.* of 11th Baron Farnham; *b.* 20 Jan. 1905. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* 16 Lowndes Street, S.W.; Farnham, Cavan. *Club:* Boodle's.

MAXWELL, His Honour Judge Thomas Doveton, Puisne Judge, Nigeria, since 1924; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Maxwell, R. (Bengal) Artillery; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902-17. Puisne Judge, Kenya Colony, 1917-24. *Address:* Calabar, Nigeria. *Club* Union.

MAXWELL, Wellwood, J.P., D.L.; 2nd *s.* of late Wellwood Hermes Maxwell of Munches and Jane Home, *e. d.* of Sir William Jardine, 7th Bt. of Applegarth; *b.* 28 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1889, Annie Louisa, *d.* of late Sir George Gustavus Walker, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Late Major, Galloway Vol. Batt., King's Own Scottish Borderers, and Major 5th (Res.) K.O.S.B. 1915-1919. *Address:* Kirkennan, Dalbeattie, Co. Kirkcudbright.

MAXWELL, Captain Wellwood George Courtenay, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; commanding Forton Training Establishment since 1928; *s.* of George Maxwell of Glenlee, New Galloway, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Compton, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Hon. W. E. Cavendish, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Moorland House, Heswall; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1915, Captain, 1922; served European War, 1914-18; present at Capture of Tsingtau (Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Cl.), Dardanelles, 1915-17 (Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice), Grand Fleet, 1917-18 (C.M.G.). *Address.* St. Vincent House, Forton Road, Gosport, Hants; The Cottage, New Galloway, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAXWELL, Captain Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; traveller, publicist, War Correspondent, formerly of The Standard and The Daily Mail; accompanied Lord Kitchener in the march on Khartoum; present at the battle of Omdurman (medal with clasp); accompanied the German Emperor through the Holy Land and Syria; was at first Peace Conference at The Hague; was besieged in Ladysmith, on relief of garrison went to Kimberley; was with Lord Roberts' army in every engagement from the capture of Bloemfontein to Lydenburg and Komati Poort; saw Kruger at Delagoa Bay; accompanied the Duke and Duchess of York in their tour through Australia, Canada, and the Colonies; travelled in Morocco, interviewed Sultan Abdul Aziz at Fez; accompanied Mr. Chamberlain in his South African tour,

1902-3; also King Edward in his yacht to Lisbon, Gibraltar, Malta, Naples, Rome; with General Kuroki's army from the battle of the Yalu to the battle of the Sha-ho; with General Nogi at the last assaults on and surrender of Port Arthur (Order of Rising Sun), joined the Daily Mail, 1905; accompanied the Prince of Wales in Indian tour; present at coronation of the Shah of Persia; travelled through Persia and along line of projected German railway from Persian Gulf to Constantinople; present at Delhi Durbar; journeyed up the Yang-tse and from Hankow to Pekin during the revolution, in Pekin during the mutiny, made report on Borkum and German island defences, with the Bulgarians in the Balkan War, represented Daily Telegraph in beginning of European War, 1914-15, with the Belgians till the Germans entered Brussels, was taken prisoner by a British cavalry patrol outside Mons, present at battles of Marne and Aisne, received commission as Captain attached to Imperial General Staff; attached to Headquarters Staff in the Dardanelles Expedition; afterwards head of section in Secret Service; Director of public companies. *Publications*: With the Ophir round the Empire, 1902; Sixteen Famous Battles; With the Japanese from the Yalu to Port Arthur, Canada of To-day. *Address*: Waysbury, Bucks. *Clubs*: St. James's, Royal Automobile.

MAXWELL, Sir William, K.C.I.E., 1915; C.I.E. 19 ; M.V.O. 1870; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth, *d.* of D. Harper; one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1886, served in Bengal till 1900, Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1901, Deputy Director-General, Post Office India, 1903, acted as Secretary to the Government of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1910, Director-General of Post and Telegraphs, India, Additional Member of the Gov.-General's Council; retired, 1918. *Address*: 40 Montpelier Square, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Ranelagh.

MAXWELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1919, J.P., President International Co-operative Alliance, 1921-21, President Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, 1880-1908, *b.* Glasgow, 30 Nov. 1841; *s.* 1st, Ann (*d.* 1892), *d.* of George Forrest, Glasgow; 2nd, 1894, Agnes Sutherland (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Robert Warnock, Formby, 3rd, 1926, Mary Emily, *d.* of late Capt. Bowers. *Address*: Caerlaverock, Ardmore Road, Rothesay.

MAXWELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; Editor, Aberdeen Journal and Aberdeen Press and Journal, 1919-; previously on the literary staffs of the London Standard, Pall Mall Gazette and St. James's Gazette, and the Scotsman; *b.* Castle Douglas, Galloway. *Address*: 4 Bon Accord Square, Aberdeen. *Club*: Savage.

MAXWELL, Capt. William Babington, Chairman National Book Council; *s.* of late John Maxwell and late Mary Elizabeth Maxwell (M. E. Braddon, the novelist); *m.* Sydney, *y. d.* of late Charles William Moore, Bengal Civil Service, one *s.* one *d.* Late Royal Fusiliers, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Publications*: The Countess of Maybury, 1901; Fabulous Fancies 1903; The Ragged Messenger, 1904; Vivien, 1905; The Guarded Flame, 1906; Odd Lengths, 1907; Hill Rise, 1908; Seymour Charlton, 1909; The Rest Cure, 1910; Mrs. Thompson, 1911; In Cotton Wool; General Mallock's Shadow, 1912; The Devil's Garden, 1913; The Mirror and the Lamp, 1918; The Great Interruption; A Man and his Lesson, 1919; A Remedy against Sin, 1920; A Little More, 1921; Spinster of this Parish, 1922, The Day's Journey, 1923; Elaine at the Gates, 1924; Children of the Night; Fernande, 1925; Life: A Study of Self; Gabrielle, 1926; The Case of Bevan Yorke, 1927; We Forget because we Must, 1928. *Address*: 1 Albert Court, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 5504. *Clubs*: Carlton, Garrick, Beefsteak.

MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. William Frederick, D.S.O. 1915, late R.E.; *b.* 11 Apr. 1878, *m.* 1919, Janet, *d.* of A. Sanders, and *widow* of Col. J. H. Bowes Wilson, West Riding Regt. Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1900; Lt.-Col., 1924; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired on Indian pension, 1925. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

MAXWELL, Sir (William) George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 9 June 1871; *s.* of late Sir William Maxwell, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1902, Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Walter F. Stevenson, of Manila, and Westhorpe, Hendon; two *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Barrister, Inner Temple; holds Royal Humane Society's Medal, has held various magisterial and judicial appointments in the F.M.S. and Straits Settlements Civil Services, including Sol.-Gen. S.S., and Acting Attor.-Gen. S.S.; British Adviser to the Kedah Govt. upon the transfer of the suzerainty of that State from Siam to Great Britain, 1909. Acting Colonial Sec., Straits Settlements, 1914-16, Acting British Resident, Perak, 1917; Acting Sec., High Commissioner, Malay States and Brunei, 1917; Vice-Chairman, Food Control, Straits Settlements and F.M.S., General Adviser to Govt. of Johore, 1918, British Resident, Perak, F.M.S., 1919; Chief Secretary to the Government, Federated Malay States, 1920-26; retired, 1926; Deputy Chairman Colonial Medical Research Committee. *Publications*: several compilations of laws of the Straits Settlements and of Perak; In Malay Forests. *Recreations*: shooting, folk-lore. *Address*: 125 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *Club*: Sports.

MAXWELL, Rev. William G. Clark-; *see* Clark-Maxwell.

MAXWELL, (William Jardine) Herries, D.L.; Convener of Stewartry of Kirkcudbright since 1890, *b.* 4 Mar. 1852; *s.* of W. H. Maxwell of Munches; *m.* 1st, 1877, Dorothea Fitzgerald (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late C. L. Maitland-Kirwan of Dalgin Park, Co. Mayo, and Gelston Castle, Castle Douglas; 2nd, 1926, Constance, *widow* of W. D. G. Gunson Douglas, of Orchardton. *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy; Exeter College, Oxford. Scottish Bar, 1876; M.P. (L.U.) Dumfriesshire, 1892-95 and 1900-6. *Address*: Munches, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbright. *Club*: Brooks's.

See also Lt.-Col. J. S. Drew.

MAXWELL-GUMBLETON, Rt. Rev. Maxwell Homfray; *b.* 17 June 1872; *s.* of Hon. Edward T. Smith, Barrister-at-law, Puisne Judge, Jamaica, assumed by Royal Licence surname of Maxwell-Gumbleton, 1916; *m.* 1897, Ella Maria, *d.* of Rev. S. G. Gillum, Vicar of Pucklechurch, Glos.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1894; M.A. 1898; D.D. (hon.), 1916; Wells Theological Coll. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Pucklechurch with Abson, 1895-98; Vicar of Colerne, Wilts, 1898-1902; Rector of Colerne, 1902-4; Vicar of Chippenham and Rector of Tytherton Lucas, 1904-16; Rector of Hardenhuish, 1908-16; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1910-16, Rural Dean of Chippenham, and Surrogate, 1912-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff, Wilts, 1908 and 1910; Chaplain to Chippenham Workhouse, 1911-16; Bishop of Ballarat, 1917-27. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, boating, riding. *Address*: Twyning Manor, Tewkesbury. *T.*: Bredon 36.

MAXWELL-HIBBERD, Charles; *b.* Dorsetshire, 14 Aug. 1853; *s.* of Charles and Eleanor Maxwell-Hibberd; *m.* May, *d.* of late William Sheppard, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Ventnor; Winchester. Joined the Electric and International Telegraph Co., at

Ventnor, I. of W., 1868; transferred to the Post Office, 1870; Engineer, Central Telegraph Office, G.P.O., London, 1872-85; Assistant Surveyor (G.P.O.) South Wales District, 1885-94; No. Wales District, 1894-1900; No. Western District, 1900-1; Postmaster, Reading, 1901-3; Postmaster-General, Natal, 1903-10; during service in Natal sat on the Civil Service and Tender Boards, and was Major (Supernumerary) on the Natal Militia Headquarters Staff; Fellow Royal Society of Arts and Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Clubs:* Victoria, Jersey; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

MAXWELL-LYTE, Sir H. C.; *see* Lyte.

MAXWELL-SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. W. J.; *see* Scott.

MAXWELL STUART, Arthur Constable; *b.* 31 May 1845, *s.* of Hon. Henry Constable Maxwell Stuart of Traquair, Peeblesshire, and Terregles House, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Address* Traquair, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire, Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

MAXWELL-WILLSHIRE; *see* Willshire.

MAY, Alfred John, I.S.O. 1906, F.E.I.S.; *b.* 1851. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Headmaster of St. Paul's College, Hong-Kong, 1875-9; Assistant-Master Government Central School, 1879-81; Principal Government Normal School, 1881-3; 3rd Master Government Central School (now Queen's College), 1883-8; 2nd Master, 1888-1900; Acting Headmaster, 1890-91 and 1900-1901; J.P. Hong Kong: retired from the service 1906. *Publications:* A Guide to Knowledge (in English and Chinese); compiler of Æsop's Fables in English and Chinese, with literal and running translation, Chinese Relationships (in English and Chinese). *Address* Boa Vista, Talbot Road, Bournemouth.

MAY, Rt. Rev. Alston J. W.; *see* Rhodesia (Northern), Bishop of.

MAY, Comdr. Archibald Seaburne, M.V.O. 1910; O.B.E. 1918, *b.* 29 June 1885; *y. s.* of Sir William Henry May, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Mary Emma, *d.* of Comdr. E. N. Price, R.N., Villa Frere, Malta; one *s.* Entered Navy 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (Order of St. Anne, Russia), Commander, 1918; retired list, 1927. *Address:* Broomhill, Tiverton, N. Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 384. *Club:* United Service.

MAY, Aylmer William, C.M.G. 1924; M.A., M.D.; Principal Medical Officer Rhodesia Railways; *b* 1874; *s.* of Dr. Walter May, of Kilmoganny, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1913, Dulcie, *d.* of late H. Hughes, Johannesburg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Govt. Bacteriologist Transvaal, 1907-8; late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Northern Rhodesia. Served S. Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-1919; Principal Medical Officer, N. Rhodesia, 1908-28. *Publication:* various papers on tropical diseases. *Address:* c/o Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MAY, Barry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; Deputy Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1916; *b.* Southsea, 24 June 1869; *e. s.* of late Staff-Commander D. J. May, R.N., and M., *d.* of late Thomas Barry of Cape Colony; *m.* 1901, Florence Thomson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School, and the Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Joined service of Crown Colony of British Bechuanaland, 1888; on annexation of British Bechuanaland to Cape Colony in 1895 was specially selected for service in the Bechuanaland Protectorate; Government Secretary, 1902, and acted as Resident Commissioner on various occasions; Deputy Resident Commissioner and Treasurer of Basutoland, 1912-16; seconded for special duty in 1916 as Imperial Controller in South Africa in connection with expenditure by Union Government. *Recreations:* shooting and golf.

MAY, Bennett, C.B.E., 1919; M.B., F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham; consulting Surgeon, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Sydenham College, Birmingham; Edinburgh University. *Publication:* The Operative Treatment of Cancer of the Breast, 1897. *Address:* 50 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

MAY, Sir Chichester G.; *see* May, Sir Gould.

MAY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward (Sinclair), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1906; F.R.G.S.; C.M.G. 1900; a Knight of the Order of St. John; a Commander of the Legion of Honour; J.P. Devon; R.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1856; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon George May, Lord Chief-Justice of Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1883, Evelyn (*d.* 1893), *d.* of late Trehawke Kekewich, D.L., of Peamore, Devon; 2nd, 1895, Dorothea, *d.* of Gen. Sir Wm. Stirling, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1875; Captain, 1883, Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1900; served in South African War, 1899-1901, including Siege of Ladysmith (despatches), capture of Botha's Pass, and Laing's Nek (despatches twice); Transvaal campaign, 1900-1 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps, C.M.G., C.B.); a Director Military Training, War Office, 1903-7; A.Q.M.G. Irish Comm. 1907-8, and late Prof. Military Art and History, Royal Staff College, Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Ireland, 1908-11; Commanding Presidency Brigade, 1913-14; 8th Lucknow Division, 1914-18; served European War in India (despatches, medal, K.C.B.); Chief Commissioner of Boy Scouts in India, 1914-17; County Commissioner Boy Scouts, Devon, since 1919. *Publications:* Changes and Chances of a Soldier's Life; Guns and Cavalry; Field Artillery with the Other Arms; Achievements of Field Artillery; A Retrospect on the South African War; Principles and Problems of Imperial Defence; Military Geography, etc. etc. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Rockbeare Court, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Devon and Exeter Exeter.

See also Hon. Samuel Best, Sir Archibald Dunbar.

MAY, Sir George Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.I.A.; Member of the Council of the Institute of Actuaries; Secretary to the Prudential Assurance Co.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William C. May; *m.* 1903, Lily Juba, O.B.E., *d.* of G. Strauss Manager of the American Dollar Securities Committee, 1916-18; D.Q.M.G. Canteens, War Office, 1917-19; Director British Overseas Bank. *Address:* Eyot House, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 43.

MAY, Sir Gould, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.D.; *s.* of late Right Hon. George A. C. May, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (London). Gynecologist, Grosvenor Hospital for Women, S.W.; Consulting Physician to other medical charities; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2241. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Brooks's.

MAY, Colonel Henry Allan Roughton, C.B. 1915; V.D.; late 28th Bn. London Regiment (Artists' Rifles) (T.F.); in command of Artists' Rifles, 1912-15 and 1919-20; Comdt. No. 3 Officers School of Instruction, Tidworth, Hants, 1916-18; member of Minet, May & Co., solicitors; *b.* 23 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1889, Fanny Rose, *d.* of Thomas Allen, Marksball, nr. Norwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 5 Dowgate Hill, E.C.; 18 Eastern Road, East Finchley, N.2. *T.:* Mountview 1778. *Club:* Gresham.

MAY, Commander John, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* South Africa, 19 Oct. 1878; *s.*

of Staff Commander D. J. May, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Mary E., *d.* of Commander D. L. Dickson, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cape Town; Isle of Wight. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1892; first went to sea in H.M.S. Raleigh, Flagship on the Cape Station, 1894; was present as a midshipman in H.M.S. St. George at the bombardment of Zanzibar, 1895; was landed in the Benin Expedition from H.M.S. St. George, 1896 (Benin medal and clasp); on outbreak of war was First Lieut. of H.M.S Thetis (minelayer); Acting Commander H.M.S. Orvieto (minelayer), Jan. 1915; in command of H.M.S. Paris (minelayer), 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Antony, Rowlands Castle, Hants.

MAY, Lt.-Col. John Cyril, D.S.O. 1900, late East Surrey Regt.; *b* 1 April 1874; *e. s.* of late J. C. Frampton May of Creech St. Michael, Taunton, *m.* 1907, Edith Margaret (*d* 1920), *y. d.* of late Colonel S. E. Maunsell, R.A.M.C., one *s.* Entered army, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address*: Sunnyside, Earley Reading.

MAY, Otto, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Principal Medical Officer, Prudential Assurance Co.; President, Assurance Medical Society; Physician, City Dispensary; Hon. Medical Secretary, British Social Hygiene Council; 2nd *s.* of late William May and Emma May; *m.* Gertrude Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late T. H. Rose, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.*: privately; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); first class Nat. Science Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Demonstrator of Physiology, Cambridge University; Liston Gold Medal, Univ. College, London; Aitchison Scholar, University College Hospital; Research Scholar, British Medical Association; Beit Research Fellow; Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Evelina Hospital. *Publications*: The Prevention of Venereal Diseases; numerous papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address*: 19 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 3249.

MAY, Percy, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Technical Consulting Chemist; *b* London, 1886; 4th *s.* of late William and Emma May; unmarried. *Educ.*: Tollington Park College; University College, London, Tufnell Scholarship, 1908; B.Sc. Degree, 1908 (first-class honours); Research Work, 1908; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1911-1912; Chemical Research Work in London, 1912-16; in Oxford 1916-21. *Publications*: Various papers in Journal of Chemical Society and other scientific journals; Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs, 1st ed. 1911; 2nd ed. 1918, 3rd ed. 1920. *Recreations*: walking, motoring, reading, music, photography. *Address*: 1 The Riding, Golders Green, N.W.; *T.*: Speedwell 2317; Monument Chambers, E.C.4: *T.*: Royal 6527. *M.*: ML 7084. *Club*: Chemical Industry.

MAY, Brig. Sir Reginald Seaburne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Fusiliers; Brigadier i/c Administration, Northern Command, since 1927; late Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office; *b.* 10 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Marguerite Geraldine Ramsay, *o. d.* of John Ramsay Drake, 29 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.; three *s.* 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1898; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1919; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1917-23; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer of the Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm, Bt. Col., despatches, Commander of the Order of Leopold, American Order of Merit). *Address*: 29 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7; *T.*: Western 6421; Bughtrigg, Coldstream, Scotland.

MAY, Rev. Thomas Henry, B.D., D.D. 1924; Rector of Heswall, 1889-1921; Rural Dean of Wirral, 1897-1917; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1914; Proctor in Convocation for Clergy of Archdeaconry of Chester, 1916; Librarian Chester Cathedral, 1922; *b.* Devonshire Terrace, Brompton, 26 Feb. 1851; *s.* of Thomas Henry May of Northernhay House, Exeter, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Bradley, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Henry Nelson, solicitor, Leeds; two *d.* *Educ.*: private schools; Haverfordwest Grammar School; Worcester College, Oxford (B.A. 1871, M.A. 1876). Assistant Master at Giggleswick Grammar School, 1871-74; Deacon, 1874; Priest, 1875, Assistant Curate, Bramley, Leeds, 1874-78; Preston Parish Church, 1878; Charge of St. Margaret's, Ilkley, 1879; Assistant Curate Leeds Parish Church, 1879-81; Senior Curate and Clerk in Orders, Leeds, 1881-89; Surrogate Diocese, Chester, 1893. *Publication*: The Place and Work of the Prophets in the Catholic Church; Pamphlets on Church Franchise; The Laying on of Hands; Hymns. *Address*: 4 Abbey Green, Chester.

MAY, Major Thomas James, C.M.G. 1901; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 17 March 1864; *s.* of Chief Gunner James May, R.N. Served in 3rd Mounted Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85, Victoria Rifles, Kimberley, 1886; Diamond Fields Horse, 1889-1895; Matabeleland Relief Force, 1896, Mounted Infantry D.E.O.V. Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal, and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); was District Comdt. Barkly West District, 1900-1; Hay District, 1902; Reserve of Officers, Transvaal Horse Artillery, 1907-11; Major, Royal Field Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, British war medal, Allied victory medal); Commissioner of the South African Section of the Imperial Exhibition and Festival of Empire, London, 1911; in charge of the educational, botanical, and chemical section, South African Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924. *Address*: 5 Cleveland Road, Ilford, Essex.

MAY, Colonel William Allan, C.B. 1902; late Army Medical Service; *b.* Devonport, Devon, 18 Sept. 1850; *s.* of late Joseph May, F.R.C.S. England; *m.* 1876, Cecilia Adèle Alouisa, *d.* of late General G. von Oehlhaffen, Colonial Engineer, British Honduras. *Educ.*: Tavistock Grammar School, Devon; Guy's Hospital Medical School. Entered army as Surgeon, 1874; Surgeon-Major, 1886; Lieut.-Colonel, 1894, Colonel, 1903; served West Indies, Central America, East Indies, and South Africa, principal medical officer of the 8th Div. Field Force, South Africa, in the Boer War, 1900-2 (local rank of Colonel, despatches, C.B., Queen's medal with three clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen, Transvaal, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1907; served in England during European War, Nov. 1914-Sept. 1919 (despatches twice). *Club*: Army and Navy.

MAY, W. Charles; sculptor painter; *b.* Reading, 1853. Studied in Paris; Royal Academy of Arts; Pupil of Thomas Woolner, Royal Academician, Signors Raffaele Monti, and Carpeau. Medals: Hon. Mention Historical Gold Medal, Royal Academy, 1877; Silver Medal, 1877, and Silver Medal, 1878; Bronze, South Kensington, 1868; International Exhibition, 1878; diplomas: Royal Academy, 1872; Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891; Royal Humane Society, 1899. *Works*: The National Armada Memorial, Plymouth Hoe; bust of Hon. C. S. Rolls; Marble Memorials in Church and on Grave at Llangattock; Cardinal Vaughan, Manchester Town Hall; William Vincent

Wallace, Centenary Memorial, Waterford; Ideal: Eve of Martyrdom, bronze group in Reading Art Gallery; Omnia Vincit Amor, terra-cotta, exhibited R.A. 1883; Come on the Zephyr's Wings, fountain, silver, marble and bronze, New Gallery, 1890, etc.; busts; portraits: Rev Josiah Henson, better known as Uncle Tom, R.A., 1878; Lord Tollemache of Helmingham, R.A., 1888; Baron Ferdinand Rothschild, M.P.; Canon Hugh Pearson, at Windsor Castle; W. I. Palmer, Reading Art Gallery; King George V., bust, etc. *Paintings:* Fresco in St. Peter's Church, Belsize Park; Going on a Perilous Journey; Deaf as a Post, Save This One; Poachers; In Ambush, A Critical Eye; Rocked in the Cradle of the Deep, A Christmas Circle. *Portraits.* Lady Montagu, Miss Sylvia A. Tarrant. *Sculpture:* Baron Herschell, Medallion Tablet; Sir Walter Besant, Bust; the late Major W. Redmond, M.P., Bust, and Commemorative Medal; Bust of Rt. Hon. Lloyd George and Commemorative Medal, Peace, 1919, Bust Prince of Wales; The Charles Dickens National Memorial; The Earl and Countess of Plymouth, Hon. O. Windsor Clive, marble busts; Lord Channing of Wellinboro, Bust. *Address.* Penn House, Rudall Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.

MAY, Admiral of the Fleet Sir William (Henry), R.N.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; K.C.B., *cr.* 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1904, M.V.O. 1897; *b.* 31 July 1849; *s.* of late J. W. Seaburne May; *m.* 1878, Kinbarra Sweney, *d.* of late W. J. Marrow; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1863; Lieut. 1871, Commander, 1881, Captain, 1887, Rear-Admiral, 1901, Vice-Admiral, 1905; Admiral, 1908. Admiral of the Fleet, 1913; served Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 (medal), Naval Attaché for Europe, 1891-93; in command of the Naval Contingent in London, Jubilee Procession, 1897; in attendance on the German Emperor during his visit to England, 1899 (order of Red Eagle, 2nd Class); Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1901; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria and to the King, 1899-1901, a Lord of the Admiralty, and Controller of the Navy, 1901-5; Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1905-7; 2nd Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1907-9, commanding Home Fleet, 1909-11, Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1911-13; retired, 1919; visited Brest with Atlantic Fleet, *cr.* Grand Officer Legion d'Honneur; has the Alexander Newsky Order of Russia, 1st class. *Address:* Boughrigg, Berwickshire; Chatto, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'.

See also Comdr. A. S. and Brig. Sir R. S. May, Major W. B. F. Rayner.

MAY, Major William Southall Reid, C.I.E. 1919; retired; *s.* of Dr William May; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Violet Graham, *o. d.* of Major L. H. Orde, late East Yorkshire Regiment, Twyford House, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Joined East Yorkshire Regiment, 1885; Egyptian Army, 1899; served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal); Assistant Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1901-16; Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Civil Administration in Mesopotamia, 1918 (Order of the Nile 2nd class, Mejedieh 3rd class, Osmanieh 4th class). *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Conservative.

MAYALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Gosset; *b.* Jan. 1874; *s.* of late George Mayall and Anne Elizabeth Gosset; *m.* 1909, *o. d.* of late Lancaster Lucena; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange; Rugby. Gazetted to 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1892; received Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899; served in Royal Garrison, Field, and Horse Artillery; Seconded to 31st Imp. Yeo. (Fincastle's Horse), 1902, for service in S. Africa; retired from R.H.A., 1907, and transferred to Special Reserve; raised and given command of Berkshire R.H.A., 1908; commanded Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (T.), 1907-17 (despatches twice); retired, 1919; hunted part of the S. Berks country, 1907-10; Master Albrighton Foxhounds, 1910-20; Ludlow Foxhounds, 1920-21; Minehead Harriers, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, shooting, boating, fishing. *Address.* Combe End, Alcombe, Minehead; 1 Kensington Court, S.W. *T.A.:* Combe End, Alcombe. *M.:* LB 7025; LC 1922. *Club:* Cavalry.

MAYALL, Rev. Reginald, M.A; Vicar St. Mary's, Windermere, since 1911; Rural Dean of Ambleside, 1927; *b.* 1872, *s.* of Rev. R. Mayall, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate S. Andrew's, Penrith, 1896-1902; Parish Church, Birmingham, 1902-5; Resident Chap. to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1905-1906; Vicar of Wigton, Cumberland, 1906-11; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1906-10, Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1910. Chaplain High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1909; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-20; served with the E.E.F. 1918-20 (despatches); Hon. C. F. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Windermere.

MAYBURY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry Percy, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917, C.M.G. 1919, R.E.; Head of Roads Department, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1885. Served European War, France and Flanders (K.C.M.G.), retired, 1919; President of the Institute of Transport, 1924-25. *Address:* Barnesfield, Greenhithe, Kent.

See also J. S. Killick.

MAYEDA, The Marquis Toshinari, C.V.O., M.C., Colonel Japanese Army; Military Attaché to the Imperial Japanese Embassy in London since 1927, *b.* 5 June 1885; *s.* of Viscount Mayeda, *S.* 15th Marquis Mayeda, feudal Lord of Kaga; *m.* 1st, 1909, Namiko Mayeda (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Marquis Toshitsugu Mayeda; one *s.*, 2nd, 1925, Kikuko Sakai, *d.* of Count Sakai; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Japanese Peers School; The Imperial Military Academy; The Imperial Staff College. 2nd Lieut Imperial Japanese Army, 1905, after graduating at the Staff College, attached to the Imperial General Staff, 1912; studied in Germany, 1913. Attached to the British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-16, visited England for the second time, 1918, as one of the suite of the Imperial Japanese Prince who conveyed the Sword of a Japanese Field-Marshal to the King of England; Instruction Officer at Staff College, 1919; stayed in Paris as a Japanese Military Delegate concerning the Peace Treaty; fixed the frontier between Germany and Denmark, Germany and Belgium, 1920-23; Guard Battalion Commander, 1923; Instruction Officer at the Staff College, 1924; Order of Sacred Treasure 3rd class, Rising Sun 4th class, Japan; Commander of Legion of Honour, France; Commander of Polish Restitution, with Star, Poland; Officier de Couronne, Italy; Commander de Danebrog, Denmark. *Address:* 23 Gilbert Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4164. (Office) 16 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9738. *T.A.* Rikugun, London. *Clubs.* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, United Service, Cavalry, Royal Air Force.

MAYER, Sylvain, B.A., Ph.D., K.C. 1913; *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late M. L. Mayer; *m.* 1891, Lilian Mary Blakeway; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College (Andrews Scholar); Heidelberg University. B.A. with Honours at London University, 1882; Doctor of Philosophy, Heidelberg University, 1884; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887; also a Member of Gray's Inn and the Northern Circuit; contested North Hackney, 1895; Fulham, Dec. 1910; Woodbridge, 1924; shortly after the outbreak of the Great War he and Mr. C. H. Phillips organised

and bore all expenses of a committee for supplying comforts to the Russian army, which continued to operate until the Russian Revolution broke out in 1917. *Publications:* 1890-93 wrote two comedies and one novel, Captured in Court; Code of Law of Rating (three editions); Law of Agricultural Holdings (six editions); Law of Compensation; French Code of Commerce; The Representation of the People Act, 1918; Reminiscences of a K.C., Theatrical and Legal, 1921; Funeral Oration of Pericles, 1926; Press articles on Economic subjects. *Recreation:* golf, Member of Royal St. George's, Sandwich and Mid-Surrey. *Address:* 11 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5; *T.:* Western 0183; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1491. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile

MAYERS, Very Rev. George Samuel; Dean of Waterford since 1919. *Educ:* Trin. Coll. Dublin. Ordained 1885; Curate of Clonagam, 1885-86; Holy Trinity, Waterford, 1886-90; Vicar Tubrid, 1890-92; Incumbent of Killaloan, 1892-1900; Rector of Lismore, 1911-13; Rector of Dungarvan 1900-13; Canon of Waterford 1901-13; Dean of Lismore, 1913-19. *Address:* The Deanery, Waterford, Ireland.

MAYHEW, Rev. Arnold; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1924; Private Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans, 1921; Editor of the St. Albans Quarterly; *b.* 1873; s. of Rev. A. L. Mayhew, Wadham College, Oxford. *Educ:* Clifton; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College; 2nd Class Modern History, M.A. Curate of Portsea, 1900-4; Curate of Benenden, 1904-9; Vicar of Waterford Herts, 1909-12; Vicar of Redcar, 1912-20; Vicar of Waterford, Herts, 1921-23. *Address:* 6 Abbey Mill Lane, St. Albans

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes, C.I.E. 1919; Master at Eton College; *b.* 1878; s. of Rev. A. L. Mayhew, Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford; *m.* May Catherine, *d.* of late Sir James Davies, Kt.; two s. one *d.* *Educ:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); First-Class in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1903; resigned, 1922, after holding posts of Director Public Instruction, Central Provinces, and Education Commissioner, Government of India. *Publication:* The Education of India, 1926. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor.

MAYHEW, Sir Basil (Edgar), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.C.A.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; partner in the firm of Blackburns, Barton, Mayhew & Co., Chartered Accountants of London, Paris, Madrid, Lisbon, Canada and elsewhere; *b.* 9 Nov. 1883; *e.* s. of T. Edgar Mayhew, Ipswich; *m.* 1911, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Stephen Paget, F.R.C.S.; three s. three *d.* Secretary to the Joint War Finance Committee, 1915-25, and to the Central Demobilisation Board, 1918-20, of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Trustee Rural Industries Intelligence Bureau, 1921; Member of Departmental Committee (Lord Linlithgow's) on Disparity in Prices of Agricultural, etc., Produce, 1923; Member Standing Committee to advise on grants to assist Agricultural Co-operation or Credit, 1924; Member Standing Committee Merchandise Marks Act 1926; Agricultural Section Member of the Council and Economy Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Governor St. Thomas Hospital. *Publications:* The Accounts of the Auxiliary Military Hospitals in England and Wales, 1915-19. *Address:* 34 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11; *T.:* Park 3411; Alderman's House, Bishopsgate, E.C.2; *T.:* London Wall 4383. *Clubs:* City of London, Union.

MAYNARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Clarkson Martin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1870; *y.* s. of late Forster Fowler Martin Maynard, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Agnes, *e.* *d.* of late Arthur Davidson; one s. one *d.* *Educ:* St. Paul's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Junior and Senior Foundation Scholar at St. Paul's School; honours and prize-winner at Sandhurst. Joined Devonshire Regiment, 1890; served in Burmah campaign (medal and clasp), 1889-92; appointed Superintendent of Gymnasia, Malta, 1894; served in Tirah campaign, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps); held appointments of Railway Transport Officer, Punjaub, and Station Staff-Officer, Mian Mir, 1898-99; served in South African campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps; despatches 3 times, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, Lt.-Col., Col., K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G.), 2nd in Command of Imperial Light Infantry, S. Africa, 1900-1; Staff Officer, Zululand, 1902; graduated at the Staff College, 1903-4; Brigade Major of 7th Infantry Brigade Southern Command, 1905-7; General Staff at Army Headquarters, 1907-9 and 1910-14; various Staff appointments during European War, including Brigade Commander, 1915-17, G.O.C. in C. Allied Forces, Murmansk, 1918-19 (1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal, Légion d'Honneur, France, Grand Cordon St. Anne, Russia, White Eagle, Serbia); Brig.-Gen. in charge Administration, Western Command, 1920; Major-General, 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Publication:* The Murmansk Venture, 1928. *Address:* Glassenbury Cottage, Bexhill-on-Sea.

MAYNARD, Constance Louisa; Mistress of Westfield College, University of London, from its opening in 1882 to summer 1913; *b.* 1849; *d.* of Henry Maynard, Oakfield, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge. Took the Moral Science Tripos, 1875; M.A. Cantab. Went to St. Andrews to help in the starting of St. Leonard's School, 1877; left in 1880. *Publications:* The Bible in the XXth Century, Then Shall We Know; The Prophet Daniel; The Kingdom of Heaven is Like; The Law of Liberty; Take with you Words; We Women, The Birth of Conscience. *Address:* The Sundial, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club.* New Alliance

MAYNARD, Dudley Christopher, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.; partner in the firm of Hayward & Maynard, Architects and Surveyors, 14 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.2; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; s. of C. D. Maynard, L.R.C.S., and Emily McAdam; *m.* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Robert Cockell, Cheltenham; two s. one *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Cambridge and Lausanne. Architect in partnership with A. B. Hayward since 1900; agents for the Adelphi Estate; Architect to the British Red Cross, built Queen Mary's Hospital at Frognal, Sidcup, for Facial Cases, and Roehampton Hospital for Limbless Men during the War, also the Little Theatre, besides town and country houses, etc. *Publications:* The Old Inns of Kent, besides numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* golf, photography and chess. *Address:* Ballochmorrie, Coulsdon. *T.:* Purley 1713. *M.:* PD 9548. *Clubs.* Constitutional; Coulsdon Court Golf.

MAYNARD, Rev. Henry Langston, Prebendary, since 1915, and Treasurer, since 1920, of Wells Cathedral; Vicar of Milverton since 1920; Rural Dean of Wellington; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Henry Wheeler Maynard, Wimbledon; *m.* 1891, Ethel Maude, *d.* of W. Thackrah King; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Master at Uppingham, 1889-94; United Services College, 1894-98; Bath College, 1898-1902; Curate of Bath Abbey, 1902-9; Vicar of Tiverton-on-Avon, 1909-20. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Parsonage, Milverton. *M.:* YA 2532. *Club:* County, Taunton.

MAYNARD, Sir (Herbert) John, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1915; Hon. D. Litt.

(Punjab), 1925; I.C.S.; retired, 1927; Vice-Chancellor Punjab University, 1917; Member of Executive Council of Governor, Punjab, 1921-1926; *b.* 12 July 1865; *s.* of Frederick Waite Maynard; *m.* 1896, Alfreda Horner, *d.* of Richard Eppes, Appomattox, City Point, Virginia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (classical scholar). Stanhope Prize Essay, 1885; first class Modern History, 1886; entered I.C.S. 1883; Deputy Commissioner, 1889; Counsellor to Raja of Mandi, 1889-90; Judicial Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1896-99; Commissioner of Excise, 1903-6; Commissioner, Multan, 1906-11; Rawalpindi, 1911-13; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1913-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Gilston Road, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7191. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MAYNE, Arthur Brinley, Headmaster Cambridge and County High School for Boys since 1923; *b.* 9 Jan. 1893; 4th *s.* of late J M. Mayne, Swansea; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Rev. Dr. H. A. Watson, *q.v.*, and formerly the first Headmistress of the Atherley School for Girls, Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College (open Scholar), Balliol College (open Mathematical Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Moderations and Goldsmiths Exhibition, 1911; Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1912; 1st Class Final Honour School of Mathematics and Physics, 1913; King Edward VII. Research Studentship, 1914; Senior Maths. Master and Housemaster, Taunton School, Taunton, 1917-19; Second Master, Senior Maths. Master and Senior Housemaster, Cathedral School, Hereford, 1920-22; considerable experience as Examiner in Mathematics for various Examinations. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 76 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

MAYNE, Brig.-Gen. Charles (Robert Graham), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *o. s.* of late Major R. G. Mayne; *m.* 1913, Elsie Bertha, *y. d.* of late W. B. Huntington, D.L., of Blackmore Park, Worcester, and 143 Piccadilly, W. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; served Ashanti, 1900; Northern Nigeria, 1901; Southern Nigeria, 1902; Egyptian Army, 1903-13; Military Secretary to Sirdar and Governor General, 1910; Blue Nile Expedition, 1903, European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, wounded twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Military Secretary, War Office, 1919; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1921-23; retired pay, 1923; A.D.C. to King George V., 1921-23. *Address:* Charlton House, Radstock, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

MAYNE, Ethel Colburn; *d.* of late Charles E. B. Mayne, sometime of the Royal Irish Constabulary and the Irish Resident Magistracy, and Charlotte Emily Henrietta (Emily), *d.* of Captain William Sweetman, 16th Lancers. *Educ.:* private schools in Ireland. Published her first short story in The Yellow Book, 1895, under pseudonym Frances E. Huntly, which was dropped on publication of first volume of stories, 1898; contributed stories to Yellow Book and Chapman's Magazine, still under pseudonym, 1895-96; has reviewed much fiction in The Nation and Daily News, written many articles in Daily Chronicle and Yorkshire Post, and translated much from French and German for various publishers. *Publications:* The Clearer Vision (stories), 1898; Jessie Vandeleu (novel), The Fourth Ship, Gold Lace, One of our Grandmothers (novels); and Things that No One Tells, Come in; Blindman (short stories); Nine of Hearts, 1923; Inner Circle, 1925; other works: Enchanters of Men; Byron (2 vols.), The Romance of Monaco, Browning's Heroines; Marcelle Tinayre's Study of Madame de Pompadour (translation), 1925; Emil Ludwig's Wilhelm der Zweite (translation), 1926. *Recreations:* walking, bridge, reading, patience.

Address: c/o Constable and Co., Ltd., 10-12 Orange Street, W.C.2.

MAYNE, Very Rev. Frank; Dean of Waiapu since 1919; *s.* of late C. Down Mayne, formerly of County Down, Ireland; *m.* Eveleen Jane, *d.* of late R. I. S. Harman of Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private; Hatfield Hall, Durham, B.A., M.A. (Honours in Classics). Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1895; Curate, S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1891-93; Senior Classical Master, Wells Cathedral School, 1891-93; Assist. Master and Assist. Chaplain, Christ's Coll., 1893-95; Curate, All SS., Wellington, England, 1893; Vicar, S. John's, Roslyn, 1895-1906, Canon, S. Paul's, Dunedin, 1900-6; Vicar of S. John's Cathedral, Napier, 1891-1919; Canon of Waiapu, 1906-18; Commissary to the Bishop of Waiapu, 1925. *Address:* The Deanery, Napier, N.Z. *Club:* Hawkes Bay, Napier.

MAYNE, Lieut.-Col. and Brevet-Col. George Nisbet, C.B. 1902; *b.* 28 July 1851; *s.* of Major Robert Graham Mayne. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1874; Capt. 1884; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Col. 1902; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Burmah, 1886-88 (despatches, medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W.F. India, 1897-98, including Dargai (despatches, two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B., two medals, five clasps). *Club:* Caledonian.

MAYNE, Captain Jasper Graham, C.B.E.; late 27th Inniskillings, Chief Constable of East Suffolk since 1899; *b.* 1859, *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Otway Mayne, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1886, Cecily Mary Agnes, *d.* of Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock Manor, Bridport; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Governor of the Straits Settlements, 1886-87; Acting Military Secretary and A.D.C. to the Governor and High Commissioner of South Africa, 1888-89; Wing Instructor, Hythe Staff, 1890-95; District Inspector of Musketry, Home District, 1896-99; raised a force of 2000 Special Constables, 1914-18; Secretary of the Army Rifle Association, 1894-1924; holds the Queen Victoria Jubilee Medal, the King's Police Medal, and the King's Police Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* fishing and rifle shooting; has won the Army, Middlesex and Suffolk Championships, also the Halford Memorial and Wingrove Cup at Bisley; a past member of the Army Eight (Match and Service Rifle). *Address:* Gracedieu, Ipswich, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Alfred Nowes, Lt.-Col. C. G. Walmesley.

MAYNE, Jonathan Webster Coryton, C.I.E.; M.A. Oxon; Guardian to The Maharaja of Jaipur since 1923; *b.* Gloucester, 26 Apr. 1868; *yr. s.* of late Canon Jonathan Mayne, Rector of Christian Malford, Wilts; *m.* 1st Octavia Georgiana Awdry; 2nd, Margery Howel Scratton; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxford (Music Scholar, Classical Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1889; Leipzig University. Assistant Master, Brighton College, 1891-98; Indian Educational Service, 1898-1923; Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot, India, 1903-23. *Publications:* Some songs, and histories of Indian States, and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Jaipur, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MAYNE, Maj. Otway; O.B.E. 1918; Chief Constable of Bucks, 1896-1928; *o. s.* of late Maj. H. O. Mayne of Mayne's Horse; *m.* Helena, *d.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Nevill. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Served with the Norfolk Regt. in the Jowaki Afreedi Expedition, 1877; Afghan War, 1879-80; Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889; retired, 1896; D.L. Bucks. *Address:* Walton Lodge, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAYNE, Colonel Richard Charles Graham, C.B. 1898; Colonel, Indian Army; retired; late Colonel on the Staff, commanding Southern Brigade, India; *b.* Simla, 27 Aug. 1852; 2nd *s.* of late Major Robert Graham Mayne (*d.* 1865) and Eliza Anne Landale (*d.* 1890). *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 83rd Regiment, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lt.-Col. 1898; appointed A.D.C. to the Queen and Brevet-Col. 1900; served in Afghan War, 1878-80; Relief and Battle of Kandahar (medal and clasp, bronze star); Egypt, 1882; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp and bronze star); Zhob Expedition, 1890; in command of Mekran Expedition, 1898, action Gok Parosh; China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal). *Decorated* for services in Mekran Expedition. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; India, Sind.

MAYNE, Rev. William Cyril, M.A.; Rector and Rural Dean of Poplar since 1925; *b.* 1877; *yr. s.* of late Canon J. Mayne, Christian Malford, Chippenham. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Stewart of Rannoch Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1907; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1907-12; Assistant Curate, All Saints, Poplar, 1912-14; Vice-Principal, Bishops' College, 1914-20; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19; Principal, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1920-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1924; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1925. *Publications:* verse translation of Pindar's Olympian Odes, 1906. *Address:* Poplar Rectory, E.14. *T.:* East 3887.

MAYO, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Walter Longley Bourke,** M.Inst. C.E., F.L.A.S., J.P.; Baron Naas, 1766; Viscount Mayo, 1781; a Land Agent; *b.* 28 Nov. 1859; *o. s.* of Rev. the Hon. George Wingfield Bourke and Mary Henrietta, *c. d.* of Most Rev. Dr. Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1887, Ethel Kathleen Jane (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Capt. John W. Freeman, of Rockfield, Herefordshire; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Margaret Anah, *d.* of late Major John Harvey Scott, Indian Army; one *d.* Late Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Imperial Yeomanry; Trustee and Superintendent of the Bridgewater Estates, 1891-1903. *Heir:* s. Hon. Uhck Henry Bourke, *b.* 13 March 1890. *Address:* Monycrower, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* Carlton.

MAYO, Rev. Charles Herbert, M.A.; D.Litt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1845; *s.* of Rev. William Mayo, M.A., Rector of Folke, Dorset, and Charlotte, *d.* of Robert Dyer, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Second Classes in Classical Moderations, and in Classical Final School. Vicar of Long Burton with Holnest, 1872-1912; Rural Dean of Stalbridge, 1882-1912; Secretary to Conference of Archdeacons and Rural Deans, Diocese of Salisbury, 1886-1923; Prebendary or Canon of Bitton, in Salisbury Cathedral, 1895; Dorset editor of Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset, from its commencement in 1888-1921; a member of Council of the Parish Register Soc.; F. R. Hist. Soc. *Publications:* Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis; Municipal Records of the Borough of Shaftesbury; Genealogical Account of Mayo and Elton Families (two editions); Annals of a Dorset Clerical Society (two editions); Rural Decanal Registers; Memoir of Rev. Richard Mayo; Memoir of Wm. Chas. Mayo, 9th Sherwood Foresters; articles in Dictionary of National Biography; A Group of Kinsmen in the Great War; A Plea for the revival of the Cathedral Brotherhood, Sarum; editor of Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy, by John Horsley Mayo; Minutes of the Dorset Standing Committee 1646-50; Municipal Records of the Borough of Dorchester; Traditional Carols for Christmas-tide; and of various parish registers; Official Guide to Sherborne Abbey Church, 1925; Historic Guide to Sherborne Almshouse, 1926. *Address:* The Retreat, Long Burton, Sherborne, Dorset.

MAYO, Rev. Cuthbert Edward, Canon of Grahamstown; Vice-Provost and Rector of the Collegiate Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Port Elizabeth, since 1917; *b.* Thames Ditton, 1860; 3rd *s.* of Herbert Harman Mayo, of Oxford and Cheshunt Great House, Herts, and Jane Sophia Thorp; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eade's Grammar School, Falmouth. Migrated to S. Africa as produce clerk, 1881-83; Theological student of Dio. Grahamstown, 1882; Deacon, 1883; Curate St. Mary's, P.E.; Precentor, 1888-1917; Lord of the Manor of Cheshunt, Herts. *Publications:* Short History of Cheshunt Great House, Herts; Short Stories to Press on Life in S.A.; Articles on Human Voice and Conduct of Services; History of S. Mary's, P.E., 1825-1925. *Recreations:* riding, and mechanics. *Address:* Box 294 Port Elizabeth, S.A. *T.A.:* Port Elizabeth. *T.:* 3146.

MAYO, Katherine; *b.* Ridgway, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; *d.* of late James H. and Harriet E. Mayo, unmarried. *Educ.:* Private schools in Boston and Cambridge, Mass. *Publications:* Justice to All, a History of the Pennsylvania State Police Force, 1917; The Standard Bearers, 1918; Mounted Justice, 1922; That Damn Y, 1920; The Isles of Fear, 1925; Mother India, 1927. *Recreations:* woods, fields, the open sky, and dumb animals. *Address:* Maaikenshof, Bedford Hills, New York, U.S.A.

MAYO, William James, Surgeon and Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota; *b.* Le Sueur, Minnesota, 29 June 1861; *s.* of William Worrell Mayo, M.D., and Louise Abigail Wright Mayo; *b.* of Charles Horace Mayo; *m.* 1884, Hattie M. Damon, Rochester, Minnesota; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rochester High School; Niles Academy; University of Michigan, M.D., A.M., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; LL.D. Toronto, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, McGill, and Carleton; D.Sc, Michigan, Columbia, Harvard, and Leeds; Societe Nationale de Chirurgie de Paris; F.R.C.S. England; F.A.C.S.; F.R.C.S. Ireland; M.D. University of Dublin, Trinity College; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, England; Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society; Copenhagen Medical Society; Sociedad Peruana de Cirurjia; Serbian Medical Society; La Academia Nacional de Medicina, Mexico; La Sociedad de Cirugia de Guadalajara; Sociedad de Buenos-Aires; La Societa Medico-Chirurgical di Bologna; Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires; Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu; American Medical Association (Pres. 1905-6); Society of Clinical Surgery (Pres. 1911-12); American Surgical Association (Pres. 1913-14); American College of Surgeons (Pres. 1917-19); Minnesota State Medical Society (Pres. 1895-96); Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons (President, 1925); Regent University of Minnesota, since 1907; gold medal of the National Institute of Social Sciences, 1918; distinguished service medal, U.S. army, 1919; Henry Jacob Bigelow gold medal of the Boston Surgical Society, 1921; Colonel and Chief Consultant for all surgical services during the period of the war, 1917-19, United States Army Medical Department; Brigadier-General, Med. O.R.C., U.S. army, 1921. *Recreations:* yacht on Mississippi river and tributaries, and motoring. *Address:* 701 4th Street S.W., Rochester, Minnesota. *Clubs:* University, Chicago; University, St. Paul; University, Rochester; Century, New York.

MAYOR, Robert John Grote, C.B. 1919; M.A.; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Bickersteth Mayor; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow) Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Education Department, 1896; Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1907-19; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919-1926. *Address:* 36 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *Club:* United University.

MAYOU, M. Stephen, F.R.C.S.; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Surgeon to the Central London Ophthalmic and Bolingbroke Hospitals; *b.* Monmouth, 4 May 1876; *s.* of George Mayou, M.D.; *m.* Daphne, *d.* of F. England; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford; King's College; London Hospital. Hunterian Professor and Jacksonian prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Disease of the Eye; Bacteriology and Pathology of the Eye; Operations on the Eye. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing. *Address:* 59 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1298 *M.:* YO 9552. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

MAYS-SMITH, Sir Alfred, Director of Companies; President of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1919-21; *b* 22 Jan. 1861; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Provost Robert Shankland, shipowner, Greenock, two *s.* *Educ.:* Mannalls. A Governor of the Polytechnic, prominent in automobile world as head of several important companies, and well known in golfing world. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 0362; 25 Harley House, N.W.1 *T.:* Ambassador 8877. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MAZOOMDAR; *see* Jadunath

MEACHEN, George Norman, M.D., B.S. London; Tuberculosis Officer, County Borough of Southend since 1919; *b.* 17 April 1876; *o. s.* of George Buck Meachen, B.A., solicitor, of Beccles, Suffolk, and Isabella Mary, *d.* of William Leedes Fox, solicitor, of Harleston, Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons, Norfolk, *m.* 1913, Mabel Ethel, *e. d.* of Frederick Rees, Canonbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; London University. Prizeman and Exhibitioner, Guy's Hospital; Member Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1901, Member of Royal College of Physicians of London, 1902, Chesterfield Silver Medallist in Dermatology, 1901; Founder of Skin Department, Prince of Wales's General Hospital, formerly Tuberculosis Officer Essex and Durham County Councils; Physician, Blackfriars Skin Hospital; Dermatologist, Foundling Hospital; Physician, Eastern Dispensary; Joint Hon. Sec Dermatological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900-7; Fellow and late Member of Council of Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine; late Hon. Sec. New London Dermatological Society, 1911; Sub-Editor, Medical Press and Circular. *Publications:* Skin Diseases their Nursing and General Management; Elementary Bacteriology; Tuberculosis for Nurses, numerous papers, etc., in medical journals. *Recreations:* organ-playing (Assoc. Mus. Trinity College, London), literature. *Address:* 19 Satanita Road, Westcliff-on-Sea. *T.:* Southend 4757.

MEAD, Frederick, Metropolitan Magistrate since 1889, Marlborough Street Police Court; *b.* 22 July 1847; *s.* of George Edward Mead, solicitor, Chelsea; *m.* 1878, Sophia, *d.* of R. H. Poland, Blackheath; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Barr. Middle Temple, 7 June 1869; Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1879-86; Central Criminal Court, 1886-89; a Vice-President Marine Society. *Address:* 4 Eliot Place, Blackheath, S.E 3. *T.:* 0895 Lee Green. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MEAD, George Edward; formerly Manager and Secretary, Sun Insurance Office; *b.* Chelsea, 13 June 1849; *s.* of George Edward Mead, solicitor; *m.* 1881, Maude, *e. d.* of Henry Hockey Burnell, F.S.A., Chelsea; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Sun Insurance Office, 1864; retired, 1918; Past President (1914) of the Chartered Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, and also (1912) of the Insurance Institute of London. *Address:* The Manor House, Sundridge, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Brasted 21. *Club:* Constitutional.

MEAD, G. R. S.; M.A.; Editor of The Quest Quarterly Review and of The Quest Series; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Colonel Robert Mead, H.M. Ordnance; *m.* 1899, Laura Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Frederick Cooper, C.B., I.C.S. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Simon Magnus, 1892, Orpheus, 1896; The Upanishads, 1896; Fragments of a Faith Forgotten, 1900, Apollonius of Tyana, 1901; The Gospels and the Gospel, 1902, Did Jesus live 100 B.C.? 1903, Thrice Greatest Hermes, 1906; Echoes from the Gnosis, 1907; The World Mystery, 1908; Some Mystical Adventures, 1910; Quests Old and New, 1913; The Subtle Body, 1919; Pistis Sophia, 1921; The Gnostic John the Baptizer, 1924; The Sacred Dance in Christendom, 1926. *Address* 27 Clareville Grove, S.W.7.

MEADE, family name of **Earl of Clanwilliam.**

MEADE, Major and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel Guy Warren, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.H.A.; *b* 21 Dec. 1882; 4th *s.* of late Warren Meade of Alverstoke Hants; *m.* 1913, May, *e. d.* of late Surgeon-General Howard Todd, C.B., R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1901; appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1909, served European War, Aug. 1914 Jan 1919. Present at the following engagements: Retreat from Mons, Battle of the Marne, Battle of the Aisne, First Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, Loos, latter part of the Battle of the Somme, operations during German withdrawal, 1917, Third Battle of Ypres 1917, operations during German offensive from St. Quentin to Amiens, March 1918, and the subsequent British Advance, Aug. 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Bt Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* hunting, tennis, and golf. *Address* Anglesey House, Alverstoke, Hants *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEADE, Rear-Adm. Hon. Herbert, R.N.; C.B. 1925; D.S.O 1915, *b.* 3 Nov. 1875 *b.* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *e. d* of Rt Rev. Hon. E. C. Glyn, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Employed Naval Mobilisation; Captain, 1915, Rear-Adm., 1925; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, prom.), including Heligoland Bight, 1914, off Dogger Bank, 1915, and Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches), Naval Assist to the Second Sea Lord, 1918-19; Chief of Staff to the Comdr.-in-Chief at Rosyth; commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1921-23; commanded R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1923-25; Rear-Adm. commanding Destroyer Flotillas of the Mediterranean Fleet, 1926-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1924. *Address:* 32 Belgrave Square, S.W.

MEADE, Capt. John Windham; Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* Nov. 1894; *e. surv. s.* of Capt. J. P. Meade and Helena Frances, *e. d.* of late Sir J. Allen Johnson Walsh, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-19, Russian Relief Force, 1919 (twice wounded) *Address:* Earsham Hall, nr. Bungay, Norfolk; Burren Wood, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEADE, Lieut.-Col. Malcolm John, C.I.E. 1900; *b.* 4 Feb. 1854; *s.* of Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E; *m.* 1888, Florence Maria (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Lieut.-Hedersteдt, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1873; Indian Staff Corps, 1876; Lt.-Col. 1899; received Jubilee medal, 1897; transferred to Political Dept. 1878; has held various political appointments in India, including that of Political Agent in the Native States of Dhar, Rewah, and Bhopal; Consul-General for the Provinces of Fars

and Khuzistan in Southern Persia, and Political Resident for the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, 1897-1901; Resident at Baroda, 1901-9.

MEADE-WALDO, Lieut.-Colonel Edmund Richard, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of E. G. B. Meade-Waldo, of Stonewall Park and Hever Warren, Kent, and Ada Coralie, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay; *m.* 1914, Margaret Editha, *y. d.* of late John Henry Gurney, Keswick Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1900; was in India, 1901-4; Aden, 1905; served European War, 1914-18; present at battles of the Aisne, Ypres-Armentieres, Hooge, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Battle of Ypres, fighting in March and April 1918; operations 28 Sep.-11 Nov. between Ypres and The Scheldt, and many other actions (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address*: Four Throws, Hawkhurst.

See also A. W. Ruggles-Brise.

MEADEN, Deputy Surgeon-General Edward Henry, C.M.G 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* Warminster, Wiltshire, Feb 1864, *y. s.* of late Martin Meaden, of Clydesdale, Clifton, Gloster; *m.* 1891, Lilian Atthill, *e. d.* of late Captain Atthill, 89th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.*: Bath. College. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served on the China station in H.M.S. Alacrity, 1891-94; volunteered his services to the Hong-Kong Colonial Government during the summer of 1893 on the outbreak of plague (letter of thanks from the Government for his services); served on the Mediterranean station and in the Red Sea during Soudan War of 1908; Principal Medical Officer of the Naval Division, European War; afterwards Senior Medical Officer of H.M.S. Inflexible; present at battle of the Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914, and the following year served in the same ship during the naval operations in the Dardanelles (despatches, C.M.G.); retired invalided, 14 Jan. 1918. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, farming. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

MEADOWS, Lt.-Col. Sydney Manvers Woolner, D.S.O. 1918; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; S.M.O. Maymyo, Burma; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late G. F. W. Meadows, of Otley and Witnesham, Suffolk; *m.* 1903, Blanche, *o. d.* of late Staff-Surgeon Sexton, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Prizeman Chemistry, Physics, and Practical Pharmacy, Certificate of Honour Practical Midwifery, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond. 1901; entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Capt. 1906; Major 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; served in India, 1903-10; Staff-Surgeon, Rawul Pindi, 1907-9; Specialist in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Tidworth, 1912-14 and 1924-25, and at Gibraltar, 1919-24; served European War, 1914-19 (1914 Star, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Officer commanding No. 2 Stationary Hospital; Temp. Lieut.-Col. Nov. 1915-Mar. 1919; late Acting A.D.M.S., Abbeville Area; Assistant Inspector of Drafts and Sanitary Officer, Abbeville; Hon. Life Member and Examiner to St. John's Ambulance Association; late Lecturer on First Aid, Rangoon University. *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MEAGHER, Hon. Nicholas Hogan; *b.* 25 Oct. 1842; *s.* of Daniel Meagher; *m.* 1870, Honora A., *d.* of John Hogan, Halifax. Called to Canadian Bar, 1872; Q.C. 1881; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1890-1916; a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory, 1925. *Address*: 170 South Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MEAGHER, Hon. Richard Denis; Speaker of Legislative Assembly of the State of New South Wales, 1913-17; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 11 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Dens Meagher of Thurles, Tipperary, Ireland, and Jane Kelsher of Bathurst, N.S.W. *Educ.*: St. Stanislaus College, Bathurst; St. Aloysius College, Sydney. Entered Parliament 1895; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1910; Alderman, 1901-21; has been Chairman of Electric Light Committee and Health Committee on several occasions; a member of the Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board, 1905-9; President of the Political Labour Movement of N.S.W., 1913-14; Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1916 and 1917; appointed to Legislative Council, N.S.W., 1917; Member of the Royal Commission of Inquiry on detention of William Cresswell in lunatic asylum, a claimant to the Tichborne estates; practising as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of the State of N.S.W. by Special Act of Parliament passed in Dec. 1920. *Publications*: The Medical Practitioners' Amendment Act; the Criminal Law Evidence Amendment Act; A Twenty-five Years' Battle; American Impressions: Speeches of an Australian Democrat. *Address*: Victoria Chambers, Elizabeth Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

MEAKIN, Annette M. B.; *b.* Clifton, Bristol; *d.* of Edward E. Meakin. *Educ.*: in England and Germany. Studied music at Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, and at Stern Conservatoire, Berlin; Classics at University College, London; first Englishwoman to cross Siberia by the Great Siberian Railway, 1900; qualified as chemist's assistant (Hall), Oct 1916, to release a man for the Front. *Publications*: A Ribbon of Iron (descriptive of above Journey), 1901; In Russian Turkestan, 1903; Russia: Travels and Studies, 1906; Woman in Transition, 1907; Galicia, the Switzerland of Spain, 1909; What America is Doing, 1911; Hannah More, 1911; Enlistment or Conscription, 1915; Goethe and Schiller, 1926; Nausikaa, Sixth Book of Odyssey in English Hexameters, 1926; Polyeuctes (from the French of Pierre Corneille): A Christian Tragedy, 1928. *Recreations*: music and reading. *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank of England, 69 Baker Street, W.

MEAKIN, Henry William, I.S.O. 1906; Under-Treasurer of Victoria, 1895-1908; *b.* Derby, 18 Nov. 1847; *s.* of Henry Meakin, sometime Mayor of Geelong; *m.* 1879, *widow* of R. H. Preshaw; two *d.* *Educ.*: Geelong. Entered Victorian Lands Department, 1865; Chief Draughtsman, 1886-90; Secretary for Water Supply, 1890-95. *Address*: Warrein, Caulfield, near Melbourne, Victoria.

MEAKINS, Lt.-Col. Jonathan Campbell, M.D., LL.D. (Ed.), F.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., C.A.M.C.; Professor of Medicine and Director of the Department of Medicine, McGill University; Director of University Clinic and Physician-in-Chief, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 16 May 1882; *s.* of Charles William Meakins and Elizabeth Campbell; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Fayette Brown, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Sara Caldwell Young. *Educ.*: Hamilton Collegiate; McGill University; M.D., C.M. Resident Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1904-6; Assistant in Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 1906-7; Resident Pathologist, Presbyterian Hospital, New York, 1907-10; Assistant Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; Lecturer in Medicine and Pathology, McGill University, Montreal; Director of Experimental Medicine, McGill University; Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Medical Consultant, C.A.M.C., Montreal, 1918-19; Christison Prof. of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh: Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1919-24. *Publications*: scientific medical papers. *Recreations*: fishing, travel. *Address*: Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. *T.A.*: McGill, Montreal; 61 Rosemount Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Mount Royal, Uni-

versity, Montreal; Alpha Delta Phi, New York; New, Edinburgh.

MEALE, John Arthur, F.R.C.O.; Organist and Director of Music, Central Hall, Westminster, S.W.; *b.* Slaithwaite, nr. Huddersfield, 18 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1908, May Blanche Pickersgill, Normanton, Yorkshire. Recitalist of the Royal Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, Crystal Palace, Glasgow Exhibition, and the principal halls and churches throughout the country; Organist to the Nonconformist Choir Union; Director of the Saturday Popular Concerts, Central Hall, Westminster, also of the Wednesday 1 o'Clock Recitals there; prepared the specification of the great organ in the City Hall, Hull, and numerous other instruments in this country and the Colonies. *Publications:* much organ music; numerous songs; pianoforte pieces; many of which have been reproduced on the pianola and orchestrelle in this country and in U.S.A.; Records exclusively for H.M.V Gramaphone Co. *Recreation:* Anything that affords a complete change from professional work. *Address:* St. Mary's, Hatch End, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 129. *Club:* National Liberal.

MEARES, Capt. Aubrey, D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Hugh Meares, Ryde; *m.* 1906, Edna Clara Amethyst, *d.* of Capt. E. Wigley Burt, R.N., Fernleigh, Ryde, one *s.* Entered army, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; served at beginning of European War, but had to leave on account of ill-health.

MEARES, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Frankland, D.S.O 1918; late 1st Batt. Welsh Guards; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Colonel George Brooke-Meares, Royal Fusiliers; *g.s.* of late Rev. Lord George Townshend; *m.* 1919, *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel Russell, 9th Hodgson's Horse; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Joined 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1899; 2nd Batt. Roy. Irish Fusiliers in S. Africa, 1900; served several years in India; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War in France (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and several mentions); Iraq and N.W Persia, 1920 (medal 2 clasps); transferred to 1st Batt. Welsh Guards, 1922; retired pay, 1926 *Recreations:* big-game shooting, polo. *Address:* Withybed Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 91. *M.:* MC 7018 and XW 8322 *Clubs:* Guards', Junior United Service.

MEARES, Major Herbert Marsh Sims, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 14 Apr. 1888; *s.* of Percy N. Meares, civil engineer; *m.* 1915, Margaret S., *d.* of late Alexander M. Bredon, M.B., Scarborough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* The Lee, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire.

MEARES, J. Willoughby, C.I.E., 1922; F.R.A.S., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.(Ind.); Consulting Engineer; late Electrical Adviser to the Govt. of India and late Chief Engineer Hydro-Electric Survey of India; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Meares of Clive Hall, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1898, Frances, *d.* of late A. M. Curteis, J.P., of Godalming; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Trained as an electrical engineer at the works of Cromptom and Co., Llanelly and Chelmsford; assistant engineer Hove Electric Lighting Co.; went to India, 1896, to carry out hydro-electric installation at Darjeeling; electrical engineer to Bengal Government, 1898; officiating Controller of Patents (India), 1910 and 1914. *Publications:* The Indian Electricity Act, 1903; The Law relating to Electrical Energy in India, 1911 and 1922; Electrical Engineering in India, 1914; Electrical Engineering Practice, 1916, 1923, and 1927; Hydro-Electric Developments, 1920. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* Elstowe, Jenner Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 782. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Guildford County.

MEARES, Lt.-Col. Mervyn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Hugh Meares, Ryde; *m.* 1907, Erna Murdoch, *d.* of Alexander Liddell, Halifax, N.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* I.W. College; R.M.A. Entered R.A. 1899; served South Africa (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (despatches five times, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1915, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Millfield, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *M.:* LL 40.

MEARS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Delarue, M.V.O. 1911; late Indian Army; *b.* 26 July 1871; *s.* of Capt. A. Mears, I.S.C.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Ffleetwood, *d.* of Colonel C. ff. Churchill, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* private schools; King's College, London. Commission 3rd Royal Irish Rifles, 1889; 30th East Lancashire Regiment, 1891; transferred 8th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1895; 16th Cavalry, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-15 (Star Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords); Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1884. *Address:* The Hayes, Sherborne St. John, Basingstoke.

MEARS, The Hon. Sir Grimwood, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1917; Chief Justice of High Court, Allahabad, since 1919; Knight of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of William Mears, Northgate, Winchester; *m.* 1896, Annie, *d.* of late G. P. Jacob of Bryngolau, Shawford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; requested in Sep. 1914 by the Government to investigate cases of alleged German atrocities, and for this purpose gave up a considerable practice at the Bar; and with the assistance of some twenty members of the Bar, voluntarily collected the greater part of the evidence laid before the Bryce Committee on Alleged German Outrages; acted as joint Honorary Secretary to that Committee; later, wrote a reply to the German White Book; after the outbreak of the Irish Rebellion in April 1916 gave his services as Secretary to the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the causes of the rising; Secretary to the Dardanelles Commission, 1916-17; accompanied Lord Reading to America, and was with him during his Ambassadorship, 1918-19; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Cereal Committee at Washington; Chairman Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926-27. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, shooting. *Address:* Allahabad, India; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4.

MEARS, Thomas Lambert, M.A., LL.D. (Lond.); of the Inner Temple; Barrister-at-law; called 1868; South-Eastern Circuit; Member of the Senate (retired 1915) and Representative of the University of London on the Essex Education Committee, and on the Territorial Force Association for the County of London; Lieut. Col., formerly commanding 5th Midx. R.V.; A.K.C., London; for many years Reporter to the Law Reports of Admiralty cases in the Court of Admiralty and Court of Appeal; Fellow of Geographical and Zoological Societies, and Fellow and Member of Council of Botanical Society; Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; a Governor and Member of the Board of Management of the Middlesex Hospital; *b.* New York, of English parents; *m.* 1875, Alice Catherine, *e. d.* of late J. H. Westcar Peel of Watlington, Oxfordshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's and University Colleges. Has twice circumnavigated the globe, visiting N. and S. America, Sandwich Islands, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Ceylon, Burma, Siam, China, Japan, etc. *Publications:* an Analysis of Ortolan's Roman Law; a translation with notes of the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian; editor of several handbooks of Travel, and of

editions of Practical Forms and Forms of Agreement, and joint-author of the last edition of Admiralty Law and Practice. *Address*: 1 St. Andrew's Place, Regent's Park, N.W.

MEARS, Lieut.-Col. Trevor Irvine Nevitt, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Capt. A. Mears, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1902, Ethel Scobell (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Foster J. Bone, Belmont, Stoke, Devonport; one *s. Educ.*: St. Paul's School. Received a commission in the 1st Batt. E. Surrey Regt. from the Militia, 1897; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Lieut. A.S.C. 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

MEASHAM, Paymaster Captain Herbert Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy; Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet since 1927; *b.* Croydon, 24 Jan. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Measham, B.A., R.N.; *m.* 1906, Muriel Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Col. S. G. Huskisson, C.B.; one *s. Educ.*: St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered Royal Navy, 1892, as assistant clerk. Served in Benin expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp); served as Secretary to various Flag Officers, 1901-21; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1916-19; Paymaster Captain, 1923; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1922-25; Superintendent Secretaries Course, 1926-27. *Address*: Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

MEASURES, Harry Bell, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1907; F.R.I.B.A.; Director of Barrack Construction; *s.* of Henry Measures, Brighton; *b.* 1862. *Address*: Kialama, Madeira Road, West Byfleet, Surrey.

MEATH, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1627; **Reginald Brabazon,** P.C.; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.P. 1902; Baron of Ardee, Ireland, 1616; Baron Chaworth, Eaton Hall, Co. Hereford, United Kingdom, 1831; P.C. Ireland; Hon. Colonel 5th Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers (M.), H.M.'s Lt. Co. and City Dublin, since 1898; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Alderman L.C.C. 1898; ex-Chancellor of Royal University of Ireland; *b.* London, 31 July 1841; *s.* of 11th Earl and Harriet, *d.* of late Sir Richard Brooke, Norton Priory, Cheshire; *m.* 1868, Lady Mary Jane Maitland (*d.* 1918), *o. surv. d.* of 11th Earl of Lauderdale; three *s.* two *d.* Protestant. Unionist. *Educ*: Eton; Germany. Passed competitive examination Civil Service; entered Foreign Office as clerk, 1863; exchanged into Diplomatic Service, 1868, Frankfort-on-Main, 1866; Berlin, 1868-1870; The Hague, 1870; Paris, 1871-73; first Hon. Secretary Hospital Saturday Fund, 1874; founder and President Dublin Hospital Sunday Movement; first chairman Young Men's Friendly Society, 1879; founder (1882) and first and present chairman Metropolitan Public Gardens Assoc.; first President British College of Physical Education; elected an Alderman of the London County Council, 1889-92, 1898-1901; first Chairman Parks Committee, London County Council; first President Church Reform Association; founder and first President Lads' Drill Assoc.; ex-President, Church Army; ex-President, Christian Union for Social Service; first President of the British Institute of Social Service; first President Dublin Philanthropic Reform Association; founder of the Empire Movement; founder and first President of the Duty and Discipline Movement; elected a Senator of the Parliament of Southern Ireland by the members of H.M. Privy Council in Ireland; actively engaged in social and philanthropic work. *Publications*: Social Arrows, 1886; Social Aims, 1893; editor of Some National and Board School Reforms, 1887; Prosperity or Pauperism (joint); Our Empire: Past and Present (joint); Great Britain in Europe; Great Britain in Asia; Thoughts on Imperial and Social Subjects, 1906; Memories of the Nineteenth Century, 1923; Memories of the Twentieth Century, 1924; Editor of Diaries of Mary, Countess of Meath, 1923; frequent contributor to the Nineteenth Century and other Reviews. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Ardee, *q.v. Address*: Chaworth House, Ottershaw, Surrey. *T.A.*: Ottershaw, Surrey. *T.*: Ottershaw 10.

See also Earl of Verulam.

MEATH, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. John Orr;** *b.* 1874; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Anne McClintock. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, D.D.). Ordained, 1900; Curate of St. John's, Dublin, 1900-2; Aghade, 1902-6; Dundalk, 1906-10; Diocesan Curate, Kilmore, 1910-12; Rector of Sligo, 1912-17; Dean and Rector of Tuam, 1917-23; Bishop of Tuam, 1923-27. *Address*: Bishop's Court, Navan, Co. Meath. *Club*: University, Dublin.

MECHAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.D.; *b* Glasgow; *s.* of Arthur Mechan; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Andrew Blackwood Stewart; no *c. Educ.*: Glasgow; privately. Captain in Volunteer Regiment; contested (C.) West Renfrewshire; founded Chair of Public Health in Glasgow University; on board of several Glasgow Hospitals and other public bodies. *Recreations*: motoring, golf, music. *Address*: Sundown, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.*: Nautical, Glasgow. *T.*: Western 1358, Glasgow. *M.*: GA 8585. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Conservative, Royal Automobile.

MECREDY, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; LL.D., F.R.G.S., sometime Solicitor to the Local Government Board (Ir.); *b.* 23 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Thomas Tighe Mecredy, J.P., Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* 1885, Lucinda Anne Headley, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Lewis Morgan-Jones, B.A., Moyne, Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow; one *d. Educ*: Durham School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., LL.D., Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist); Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). Admitted a Solicitor (Ir.), 1878; called to Bar, Inner Temple; subsequently re-admitted a Solicitor (Ir.). *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: 91 Merrion Square, Dublin; Westbury, Willow Bank, Kingstown, Co Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 62480, Kingstown 254. *Clubs*: Carlton; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

MEDINA, Earl of; David Mountbatten; *b.* 12 May 1919; *s.* of 2nd Marquess of Milford Haven, *q.v.*

MEDLEY, Dudley Julius, Professor of History, Glasgow University, since 1899; *b.* 31 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. J. G. Medley, R.E.; *m.* 1890, Isabel Alice, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. L. Gibbs; three *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Wellington College; Keble College, Oxford. First Class, Honour School of Modern History, 1883; Lecturer at Keble College, 1884; Tutor, 1887; at Glasgow: University representative, Territorial Force Assoc.; Convener, Military Education Committee (O.T.C.); Convener, Appointments Committee. *Publications*: A Student's Manual of English Constitutional History (6th edition); Original Illustrations of English Constitutional History (2nd edition); The Church and the Empire (in Church Universal Series); contributor to Constitutional Essays (2nd edition), and to Social England. *Address*: University, Glasgow. *Club*: Authors'.

MEDLICOTT, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; retired Indian Army and R.F.A.; *b.* 24 July 1882; *s.* of late H. E. Medlicott, of Sandfield, Potterne, Wilts; *m.* 1910, Clare Charlotte Margorie Gabrielle, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, G.C.V.O., and Hon. Lady Gosselin; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served S. African War with Irish Horse; transferred to 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1907; A.D.C. to C. in C. in India, 1909-10; served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Afghan War,

1919 (despatches). *Address:* 24 Oxford Square, W.2; Wardington Gate, Banbury; 54 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Tocildem Stock, London. *T.:* London Wall 3406. *M.:* XP 6034, YL 4656. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

MEDLICOTT, Rev. Canon Robert Sumner, M.A.; Rector of Burghclere with Newtown, Hants, since 1915; Rural Dean of Whitchurch; Hon. Canon of Winchester; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Medlicott, Vicar of Swanmore, Hants, and Edith Louisa Sumner; *m.* 1905, Ellen Douglas, *d.* of John James Hulme of Waterford, Kubusi, S. Africa; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Served curacies at Derby and Leeds Parish Church; Vicar of St. Thomas of Canterbury, Portsmouth, 1903-15. *Address:* Burghclere Rectory, Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 75. *M.:* XY 8750. *Club:* New University.

MEDLICOTT, William Norton; Southwark Local War Pensions Committee, 1919-22; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of Thomas and Eliza Medlicott; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of John Macmillan of Stoke-on-Trent; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant editor Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1889; editor Manchester Evening Mail, 1890-92; managing editor Staffordshire Evening and Weekly Post, 1893-94; Church Family Newspaper, 1895-1911, editor 1905-11; Secretary Ada Leigh Homes, Paris, 1913-17.

MEDLYCOTT, Sir Hubert Mervyn, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1808; Major, Dorset Yeomanry; retired, 1918; *b.* 29 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Sir Hubert James Medlycott, 6th Bt., and Julia Anne, *d.* of Rev. Charles Glyn, *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1906, Nellie Adah, *d.* of Hector E. Monro, Edmondsham, Dorset; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served in Dorset Yeomanry, 1902-10; rejoined, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* James Christopher, *b.* 17 April 1907. *Address:* Manor House, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Wellington.

MEE, Arthur; Editor of The Children's Newspaper; *b.* Stapleford, Notts, 21 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Mee, Nottingham; *m.* 1897, Amy Fratson, of East Cottingwith, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* Stapleford. Entered journalism on the Nottingham Daily Express at 16; edited Nottingham Evening News at 20; joined editorial staff of Sir George Newnes at 21; started Obiter Scripta in St. James's Gazette, Nov. 1900, and Men and Women column in same newspaper, Oct. 1902, continuing both daily until May 1903; editor of Black and White (1901-3); Literary Editor, Daily Mail, 1903-5; editor of Harmsworth Self-Educator, 1906, Harmsworth History of the World, 1907; The Children's Encyclopedia, 1908 (continued permanently as a monthly under name of My Magazine); The World's Great Books, 1909; Harmsworth Natural History, 1911; Harmsworth Popular Science, 1912; The Children's Treasure-House, 1921. *Publications:* Joseph Chamberlain, 1900; King and Emperor, 1901; Lord Salisbury, 1901; England's Mission, by England's Statesmen; Defeat or Victory? The Fiddlers, The Parasite, S.O.S., the books of the Prohibition Crusade, of which a million and a half were sold in 1917-1918; Arthur Mee's Gift Book, 1917; Who Giveth Us the Victory, 1919; Little Treasure Island, 1920; Every Child's Creed, 1921; Arthur Mee's Hero Book, 1921; Arthur Mee's Golden Year, 1922; Arthur Mee's Wonderful Day, 1923; The Children's Bible, 1924; One Thousand Beautiful Things, 1925; Talks to Boys, Talks to Girls, 1925; (edited) The Children's Life of Jesus, 1926; The Children's Shakespeare, 1926; Book of Everlasting Things, 1927. *Address:* Eynsford Hill, Kent; John Carpenter House, Whitefriars, E.C.4. *T.:* Farringham 27; City 0202. *Clubs:* Whitefriars, Reform.

MEECH, Thomas Cox; Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); London editor Northern Echo, Birmingham Gazette, Sheffield Daily Independent, Nottingham Journal, Yorkshire Observer; *s.* of late Alderman Meech, Mayor of Bridport; *m.* 1st, Martha Agnes Kilgour; one *d.*; 2nd, Jessie Mildred, *d.* of late J. Leonard M'Alpine, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Ardingly College. Formerly editor Ayrshire Post, Ayr; assistant editor Sheffield Daily Independent; editor Lancashire Daily Post; managing editor Echo, and editor Northern Echo. *Publications:* This Generation -a history of Great Britain and Ireland from 1900 to 1926; The Adventures of Stanley Howard, M.P.; The Brink of Fate; William M'Kinley (biography); Thomas Burt (biography); Blood and Iron: the Romance of the German Empire; One Clear Call; Cross Currents; The Awakening; part author (Paul Urquhart), The Eagles; The Web; The Shadow, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1353; 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 8101. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Rotary, Eighty.

MEEHAN, Francis Edward, J.P.; M.B.E.; merchant and farmer; *b.* 17 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Laurence and Jane Meehan of Manorhamilton, *m.* Molly, *d.* of George and Catherine Hamilton, Dowra, Co. Cavan. *Educ.:* at the local intermediate school. Took a prominent part in politics from an early age, and always advocated the rights and national demands of Ireland; M.P. (N.) Leitrim, 1908-18. *Recreations:* cricket, horses, dogs, and birds. *Address:* Manorhamilton, Ireland.

MEEK, Alexander, D.Sc., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, Armstrong College in the University of Durham since 1906, and Director, Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland, since 1897; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 7 April 1865. *Educ.:* Broughty Ferry; Royal College of Science; University of St. Andrews, University of Freiburg. Graduated (B.Sc.), St. Andrews, 1889; M.Sc. (Dun.), 1896; Hon. D.Sc. (Dun.), 1921. Worked at St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, 1889-91; Lecturer in Agricultural Zoology in County of Aberdeen, 1891-1894; Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1894-1906. *Publications:* Migrations of Fish, 1916; Fishes of Northumberland; Fishes of Durham, in Victoria County Histories; History of Fisheries, in Northumberland County History, vol. viii.; Essentials of Zoology, numerous papers on growth, embryology, and general and marine zoology; Editor of Reports of Dove Marine Laboratory. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 19 Eslington Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Club:* Northumberland Yacht.

MEEK, Major Arthur Stanley, C.M.G. 1919; Political Agent, Western Kathiawar Agency, India; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* Larne, Ireland, 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Meek of Larne, and later Rochesay Scotland; *m.* G. B. Leggatt, of Lee-on-the-Solent, *d.* of F. S. Leggatt; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1903; entered Bombay Political Department from Indian Army, 1907; Military Governor, Basrah, 1917-19 (despatches); Special Mission in Tehama, Arabia (C.M.G.) *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MEEK, Col. James, C.B. 1915, M.D., M.Ch., Q.U.B., D.P.H., London; *b.* 20 Nov. 1861. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast, Royal University of Ireland. Joined Army Medical Service, 1885; Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905, Col. 1914; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914 Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal, C.B.). *Address:* Dilkusha, Castlehill Road, Belfast.

MEEK, Wm. Alfred; K.C.; J.P. N.R. Yorks; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of York,

1898-1911; *b.* 1850; *s.* of late Sir J. Meek, Middlethorpe Lodge, York; *m.* 1892, Josephine H., *d.* late J. Hill; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's School, York; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.; 4th Classic, 1873; Fellow, 1875-1883). Barr. 1876; N.E. Circuit; revising barrister, 1891-1900. *Address:* 63 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 3554. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

MEEKOSHA, Capt. Samuel, V.C. 1915; late Corps of Military Accountants; *b.* 16 Sep. 1893; *m.* 1916, Bertha Elizabeth Charlotte, *v. d.* of G. F. Duval, Bradford; two *s.* one *d.* Retired from Corps of Military Accountants, 1926. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, swimming.

MEEKS, Hon. Sir Alfred (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Member of Legislative Council of N.S.W. since 1900; partner in the firm of Gibbs, Bright & Co.; *b.* Cheltenham, 15 April 1849; *s.* of late William Meeks; *m.* 1873, Alice Freeman; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. James' and other schools, Melbourne, Victoria. Always engaged in mercantile pursuits; after occupying responsible positions with two leading houses, became associated with Gibbs, Bright & Co., Melbourne, and in 1883 left for Adelaide to open a branch of the firm there, where he remained until 1888; was President of the Chamber of Commerce, Adelaide; Chairman of Finance Committee Jubilee International Exhibition; Member of Royal Commission Supply Government Stores. In Sydney since 1889 President of the Chambers of Commerce for two years, and President Australian Conference of Chambers of Commerce, 1898; Member of Royal Commission on Military Affairs, 1902; Member Royal Commission N.S.W Section Chicago Exhibition, and also Franco-British Exhibition; Director and Chairman Lysaght Bros. & Co Ltd.; Director of the Australian Mutual Provident Society, and Chairman since 1906. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address:* Wollerang, Darling Point, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs*: Union, Sydney.

MEENAN, James Nahor, M.B., B.Ch.; B.A.O., R.U.I. 1903; D.P.H. 1905; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1902; Physician St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Professor of Systematic Medicine, University College, Dublin. *b.* Corkanty House, Fintona, Co. Tyrone, 6 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1909, Mary E. Cleary, B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; Clongowes Wood College; Catholic University Medical School, Cecilia Street. House Physician and Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital; Assistant Medical Supt. Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin; Chancellor's gold medal Cecilia Street Medical School; gold medal Clinical Medicine St. Vincent's Hospital; medallist in Hygiene, Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Chemistry Medical School, Cecilia Street. *Recreation*: golf. *Address:* 28 Fitzwilliam Square S., Dublin. *T.*: 62066. *M.*: RI 3792, TI 5266.

MEERS, James Blackader, C.B. 1904, Commissioner of Customs and Excise, 1909-11, retired, 1911; Chairman of the National Bank; J.P. for the County of London; *b.* 6 June 1850; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Simmons Meers, of Stoke, Kent; *m.* 1884, Ada Josephine, *e. d.* of late James Weakley, of Edgbaston; one *d.* *Educ.*: Chatham House, Ramsgate; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Entered the Inland Revenue Department, 1868; Assistant Secretary, 1894; Secretary, 1898-1909. *Address:* 22 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W. *T.*: Park 3992. *Club*: Constitutional.

MEFF, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1926; ex-Lord Provost of Aberdeen. *Address:* Fordbank, Aberdeen.

MEGAW, Colonel J. W. D., C.I.E. 1926; V.H.S., I.M.S.; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, since 1928; *b.* 8 Feb. 1874; *s.* of John Megaw, J.P., Co. Antrim; *m.* 1912, Helen Esmée Ward. *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast; M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I., first class Honours, 1899. Entered I.M.S., 1900; Principal and Professor of Pathology, King George's Medical College, Lucknow, 1917-21; Director and Professor of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, 1921-28; Editor of the Indian Medical Gazette since 1921; Comm. Ordre de Leopold II. *Publications*: The First Laws of Health; numerous papers in the Indian Medical Gazette on the Short Fevers of India, the Beri Beri, and Epidemic Dropsy problem; Tick Typhus of India; Artificial Cooling of Houses in India, etc. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1.

MEGAW, Robert Dick, K.C.; Judicial Commissioner of the Land Purchase Commission of Northern Ireland since 1927; *e. s.* of John Megaw, J.P., Ballyboyland, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim. *Educ.*: Ballymoney Intermediate School; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; Inns of Court (Middle Temple). B.A., M.A., and LL.B. in the Royal University of Ireland, Certificate of Honour and Special Prize for Constitutional Law and History, Inns of Court, 1893; called to Irish Bar, 1893; Professor of Common Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1912-14; K.C. 1921; M.P. Co. Antrim in Parliament of N.I., 1921-25; Parliamentary Secretary of Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member of Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Commissioner appointed by Ministry of Home Affairs, N.I., to inquire into the administration of the Housing Acts by the Belfast Corporation, 1925-26; Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Brekagh, University Road, Belfast. *Club*: Ulster, Belfast.

MEGGS, William Habgood, F.S.A.M.; Hon. F.I.B.D.; Principal, City of Bradford College of Art and Crafts; *b.* Clifton, Bristol; *s.* of late W. T. Meggs, H.M.I., Board of Education; *m.* Evelyn Eleanor, *d.* of late G. Walters, Derby. *Educ.*: Birmingham and London Schools of Art. Chief Assistant L.C.C. Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Dudley; Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Derby; President National Society of Art Masters; Vice-President Imperial Arts League; Hon. Fellow Institute of British Decorators; Member of Rotary; Member of Imperial Arts League; Member of Council Design and Industries Association, London. *Address:* College of Art and Crafts, Bradford. *T.*: 4736.

MEGHNAD SAHA, D.Sc. (Cal.); F.R.S. 1927; F.I.P. (Lond.); Professor of Physics, Allahabad University; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Jagannath Saha, merchant, Dacca District, Eastern Bengal; *m.* 1917; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dacca College; Calcutta Presidency College. First or second in all University examinations; received his Doctorate from Calcutta, 1919; received the Premchand Raychand Studentship from Calcutta, 1920; takes interest in Archæology. *Publications*: Theory of Thermal Ionisation of Gases, and Theory of Selective Radiation Pressure; many papers in Scientific Journals, the Philosophical Magazine of London, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Zeitschrift fur Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, etc. *Address:* The University, Allahabad, India.

MEGROZ, Rodolphe Louis, writer and lecturer; *b.* Pimlico, 2 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of R. F. Mégroz and Alice Jane Bull; Pyreneean brigands and East Anglian farmers as ancestors; *m.* 1921, Phyllis Deborah Marks (poet and story-writer); three *d.* *Educ.*: Schools in London and Geneva; Gordon Boys' Home, Woking; L.C.C. Evening Schools and Polytechnics; East London and King's Colleges, London. City office boy, 1905-7; Bank Clerk and Assistant Manager,

1907-14; in British Army, 1914-19 (Cavalry, Infantry, and Air Force); Gallipoli (Suvla Bay); Egypt (Chief Censor's Office, G.H.Q.); Sinai; France; Education Officer, 1918-19; first book (verse) published during last year of military service, since which has been represented in Soldier Poets; Bookman Treasury of Living Poets; W. K. Seymour's Miscellany of Poetry, 1924; Stephen Langton's By What Sweet Name? and Palms and other American anthologies; since becoming a journalist has interviewed 300 famous people. *Publications:* Personal Poems, 1919; Walter de la Mare, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1923; A Talk with Joseph Conrad, and a criticism of his Mind and Method, 1926; The Three Sitwells, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1926; Francis Thompson, The Poet of Earth in Heaven: a Study in Poetic Mysticism and the Evolution of Love Poetry, 1927; The Story of Ruth: an Idyll (verse), 1927; Letters of Women in Love, an Anthology, 1928; Shakespeare as a Letter-Writer and Artist in Prose, 1927; Dante Gabriel Rossetti, the Poet of Heaven in Earth, 1928; Letters Illustrating English History, 1929; Poems, 1929; Fathers' Letters, an Anthology, 1928; Poetry and the Sexual Impulse, a Critical Essay, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, planning books, acting as chairman. *Clubs:* Savage, Urban.

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal V., K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; Member Executive Council, Govt. of Bombay, 1923-23; Vice-President of H.E. Executive Council and Leader of the House (Legislative Council), 1926-28; *b.* 12 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Hon. Mr. Vijbhucandas Almaram, merchant, *m.* 1909, Turabai Chandulal; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. B.A. 1900; M.A. 1901; LL.B. 1902; joined Business Director Tata Iron and Steel Co., Bombay, Electric Supply and Tramways Andhra Valley Power Supply Co., Port Canning Co., Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Bundi Cement Co., Mills Railway Cos., etc.; elected to the Bombay Municipality, 1907; Chairman Standing Committee, 1913; elected to the Bombay Improvement Trust and Port Trust; President Corporation, 1916; elected to the Legislative Council, 1916; Chairman Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1919; Minister Govt. of Bombay, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, Captain Hindu XI. 1906-14; tennis champion Hindu Gymkhana, golf. *Address:* Malabar Castle, 108 Ridge Road, Bombay. *T.A.:* c/o Worthy, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 41493. *M.:* Z 8117, Y 3733. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Orient, Carlton, Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.

MEHTA, Sir Lallubhai Samaldas; *see* Samaldas, Sir L.

MEHTA, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1919; M.A., LL.B.; Prime Minister, Bikaner, Rajputana, since 1927; Diwan (Prime Minister) of Baroda, 1916-1927; *b.* 22 July 1868; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur the Nandshankar Tuljashanker (author of Gujarati Historical Novel — Karen Ghelo); *m.*; four *s.* seven *d. Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay. Honours in History and Political Economy, Logic and Moral Philosophy; Senior Fellow, 1888-90; Elphinstone Prize, Ellis Scholarship, Homeji Cursetji Dady Prize, and the Arnould Scholarship; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, and Law Lecturer, Baroda College, 1891-99; Private Secretary to H.H. Maharaja Gaekwar, 1899-1905; accompanied H.H. to England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy; late Famine Commissioner, High Court Judge, Naib Diwan and Legal Remembrancer, 1911-14; Revenue Minister and First Counsellor, 1914-16. *Publications:* The Hind Rajasthan —or Annals of Native States of India; Principles of Law of Evidence (in Gujarati), three volumes. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton. *Address:* Bikaner, India. *Clubs:* Sayaji Vihar, Baroda; Victoria Jubilee, Bikaner.

MEHTA, Roostumjee Dhunjeebhoy, C.I.E. 1897; J.P., F.R.S.A.; *b.* Bombay, 26 July 1849; *o. s.* of Dhunjeebhoy Byramjee Mehta and Khoorshedbai, *d.* of late Dossabhoy Rustomjee Sethna; *m.* Sherene, *d.* of late Nusserwanjee Shapoorjee Bhedwar, 1868; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private school, Calcutta. Was a Port Commissioner of Calcutta, 1889-1891, and Sheriff of Calcutta, 1893; Consul for Persia at Calcutta, 1899-1904; has been a Presidency Magistrate since 1888, and Chairman of Alipore Local Board (principal Board of Bengal) since its formation in 1886 to 1918; Chairman Manicktolla Municipality, 1900-7. *Decorated:* created C.I.E in 1897 for services rendered as Sheriff. *Publications:* The Exchange Imbroglio; Railway Rates; The Indian Railway Management. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 9 Rampy Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Empress, Calcutta. *M.:* 41, 61, 113, and 373. *Clubs:* National Liberal; India, Calcutta, Calcutta.

MEHTA, Sir Sorabji Bezonji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.I.E.; Manager Empress Mills. *Address:* Empress Mills, Nagpur, C.P., India.

MEHTA SHUJA-UL-MULK, Sir, K.C.I.E. 1919. *Address:* Chitral, N.W. Frontier Province India.

MEIGHEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. 1920; B.A., K.C.; Vice-President of, and General Counsel to, Canadian General Securities, Ltd., since 1926; *b.* Anderson Post Office, Perth, Co. Ontario, 16 June 1874; *m.* 1904, Isabel Cox of Brittle, Man.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.* Toronto University (graduated with Honours in Mathematics, 1896). Raised on farm; taught Collegiate Institute, Caledonia, one year; then in manufacturing business and teaching in Winnipeg until 1900, when commenced study of law; called, 1903, practised in Portage la Prairie; elected to House of Commons, 1908; re-elected, 1911 and 1917; defeated, 1921; re-elected for Grenville, Ontario, 1922, elected for Portage la Prairie, Man., 1925; defeated, 1926; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1913; Secretary of State for Canada and Minister of Mines, 1917; Minister of Interior and Superintendent General Indian Affairs, 1917; Prime Minister and Secretary for External Affairs, Canada, 1920-21; Prime Minister, July-Sep. 1926; Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918; attended Prime Ministers Conference in London, 1921. *Address:* Toronto; Portage la Prairie. *Clubs:* Portage, Portage la Prairie; Rideau, Ottawa.

MEIGHEN, Col. Frank Stephen, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Robert Meighen, Montreal; *m.* 1913, Gwyneth, *d.* of Col. G. Allen Jones, Quebec. *Educ.:* High School, Montreal, McGill University, B.A. A Director of Canadian Pacific Railway Co.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 245 Drummond Street, Montreal; Boulon House, St. Genevieve de Pierronds, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; York, Toronto.

MEIKLE, Henry William, M.A., D.Litt., Keeper of Manuscripts in National Library of Scotland since 1927; joint editor of the Calendar of Scottish Papers since 1924; Hon. Secretary Scottish History Society since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Meikle, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Mollison, *d.* of Thomas McLetchie, Edinburgh, formerly of Durban, Natal. *Educ.* Daniel Stewart's College and the University, Edinburgh, M.A.; First Class Hons. in English (1904); D.Litt. (1912); Lecteur d'Anglais, University of Lyons, 1904-5; Master in George Watson's College, Edinburgh, 1905-8; Carnegie Scholar in History, 1908-9; Tutor in British History and Lecturer in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1908-16; Administrative Officer in Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Labour, 1917-22; Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research and Adviser to External Research Students in History, Univ. of London, 1923-27; Examiner

in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1921-24. *Publications:* Scotland and the French Revolution, 1912; The Works of William Fowler, vol. i. (Scottish Text Society), 1914; Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London, 1644-46 (Roxburghe Club), 1917; articles and reviews in periodical publications. *Address:* 23 Riselaw Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52451.

MEIKLE, Lt.-Col. James Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; a Managing Director of Archibald, Arrol & Sons, Ltd., Alloa; *e. s.* of late John Meikle, J.P., of Barskimming and Lochlibo; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Janet Armour, *d.* of William Young Fleming, J.P., of Elmhurst, Langbank; five *s. Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa, 1900-1, in the ranks of the Imperial Yeomanry, and present at operations in Orange River Colony, including actions of Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen and operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); appointed to command Ayrshire R.H.A. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1917; European War, 1915-19 in Egypt and Palestine, commanding 18th R.H.A. Brigade, present at Gaza, Beersheba, and Jaffa, and in France and Belgium commanding 256th (2nd Highland Brigade, R.F.A.), 51st Division (despatches twice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec palm); appointed to command 187th Brigade, R.F.A., Rhine Army; is a Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; J.P. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Norwood, Alloa, Clackmannanshire. *T.:* Alloa 148. *M.:* SL 1200.

MEIKLEJOHN, Roderick Sinclair, C.B. 1911; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); First Civil Service Commissioner since 1928; *b.* 30 May 1876; *e. s.* of late John William Sinclair Meiklejohn, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class Litt. Hum. Entered War Office, 1899; transferred to Treasury, 1902; Private Secretary to Sir E. Hamilton, 1903-4; to the Duke of Devonshire, 1904-5; to the Right Hon. H. H. Asquith as Chancellor of the Exchequer and Prime Minister, 1905-11; Deputy Controller of Supply Services in H.M. Treasury. *Address:* 22 Connaught Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's, Beefsteak.

MEIKLEJOHN, Lt.-Col. Ronald Forbes, D.S.O. 1900; late The Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Col John F. Meiklejohn, late R.H.A.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Stella, *d.* of late Henry Myburgh, Imperial Ottoman Consul at Cape Town; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; served Soudan, 1898 (British Medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and two clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Staff Captain, Naval Base, Cape Colony District to 1906; General Staff Officer, Harwich, to 1908; Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Scottish Coast Defences, 1910-14; served European War (wounded); N. Russia, 1919 (Bt. Lt.-Colonel); Comm. E. Finland Mission, 1920; employed under Foreign Office, 1920-26; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEIN, Major Desbrisay Blundell, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Indian Army, retired 1920; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Mein, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, France, 1914-16 (despatches twice, M.C.); Waziristan, 1917; East Africa, 1918 (despatches); South Persia, 1918-19 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, Bt. Major). *Address:* 44 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kelvin 8758. *Club:* United Service.

MEINERTZHAGEN, Sir Ernest Louis, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; Member of L.C.C. for Chelsea since 1910; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1878, Alice Helen G., *d.* of George G. Carlyon, Hawkes Bay, N.Z. Barrister Inner Temple, 1882. *Address:* 4 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MEINERTZHAGEN, Col. Richard, D.S.O.; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Daniel and Georgina Meinertzhagen; *m.* 1921, Annie Constance Jackson (*d.* 1928); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1899; served in India till 1902, when joined King's African Rifles till 1905; served on various expeditions in E. Africa (medal, three clasps, wounded, despatches); graduated at Staff College; retired pay, 1925; served in E. Africa, Palestine, and French fronts during the European War, and was afterwards Member of Paris Peace Delegation; Chief Political Officer in Palestine and Syria, 1919-1920; Military Adviser, Middle East Department, Colonial Office. *Publications:* various on ornithology in scientific magazines. *Recreations:* biology and geography. *Address:* Swordale, Evanton, Ross-shire; 17 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.A.:* Montezuma, London. *T.:* Park 4928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also G. M. Booth.

MELANESIA, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Frederick Merivale Molyneux,** M.A. (Oxon); M.B.E. 1917; Hon. C.F. 1919; *s.* of Rev. F. E. Molyneux, Martyr Worthy Rectory; *g.s.* of Echlin Molyneux, Q.C. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1909; Curate All Souls', Leeds; Chaplain Cuddesdon College, 1913-20; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1920-25; C.F. Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches); Assistant Bishop for Melanesia, 1925-28. *Address:* Siota, British Solomon Islands, *via* Sydney.

MELBA, Dame Nellie (*née* **Nellie Mitchell**), G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.B.E. 1918; prima donna; *b.* Melbourne; father Scotch, mother of Spanish descent; *m.* 1882, Charles Nesbitt, *y. s.* of Sir Andrew Armstrong, 1st Bt. of King's County; one *s. Educ.:* Presbyterian Ladies' Coll., Melbourne. Studied in Paris under Mme. Marchesi. *Début,* 15 Oct. 1887, Théâtre de la Monnaie, Brussels, as Gilda in Rigoletto; London, in Lucia. *Publication:* Melodies and Memories, 1925. *Address:* Coombe Cottage, Coldstream, Melbourne.

MELBOURNE, Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of Victoria since 1921; **Most Rev. Harrington Clare Lees,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1870; *e. s.* of William Lees, J.P., Ashton-under-Lyne and Birkdale, Lancashire, and Emma, *d.* of William Clare, M.D., Leeds; *m.* 1st, Winifred May (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. J. M. Cranswick, D.D.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Joanna Mary, *cr. d.* of Herbert Linnell, 21 The Avenue, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge (head and senior prefect); St. John's College, Cambridge (classical scholar, Greek Testament prizeman); Ridley Hall, Cambridge; B.A. Theological Honours (2nd class) 1892; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel, Reading, 1893; Chaplain of Turin, 1895-97; Curate of Childwall, Lancs, 1897-1900; Vicar of St. John's, Kenilworth, 1900-7; Missioner to S. Africa, 1906; Vicar of Christ Church, Beckenham, 1907-19; Diocesan Mission Preacher, Rochester, 1908-19; Vicar of Swansea, 1919-21; Hon. Chaplain Kelsey Manor Military Depôt, 1914-1918; Honorary Chaplain Christ Church V.A.D. Hospital, 1914-16 (mentioned by British Red Cross Society, for services, 1919); National Missioner to Guards Depôt, Caterham, 1916; Stuart Memorial Lecturer, Bow Church, 1917-18; elected and refused Bishopric of Bendigo, 1919; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology in University of Durham, 1921; Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales, 1921; President Melbourne College of Divinity, 1922. *Publications:* King's Way; Joy of Bible Study; St. Paul and his Converts; Christ and His

Slaves; Divine Master in Home Life; St. Paul's Friends, and eight other volumes, numerous booklets, pamphlets, and contributions to various magazines; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and Gospels. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Reform; Melbourne.

MELBOURNE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Mannix, Most Rev. D.

MELBOURNE, Dean of; *see* Aickin, Very Rev. G. E.

MELCHETT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Landford; **Alfred Moritz Mond,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1910; P.C.; *b.* Farnworth, nr. Widnes, Lancs, 23 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Violet, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920, *d.* of late James Henry Goetze, and *g.d.* of late John Bentley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1894; on North Wales and Cheshire Circuit; Member Royal Institution, etc.; Chairman of the Chemical Industries Section of the Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908; Member of the Royal Institution (also a Manager, 1924-25); Ex-Pres., now a Member of Mansion House Assoc. on Railway and Canal Traffic; First Chairman and a Trustee of the Imperial War Museum; Vice-President of the Infants' Hospital, S.W.; President, World Power Conference, 1928; M.P. (L.) Chester, 1906-10; Swansea, 1910-23; Carmarthen, 1924-1928; First Commissioner of Works, 1916-21; Minister of Health, 1921-22; President of the Institute of Fuel; Chairman Board of Management London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited; Chairman of the Mond Nickel Co.; Chairman of Brunner, Mond & Co.; Director of South Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Co; Chairman of the Power Gas Corporation; Director of Nobel Industries, Limited, United Alkali Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank, Industrial Financial Investment Corporation; Chairman of Economic Board for Palestine; Chairman Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; Director of Cleeves Western Valley Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., and of Gurnos Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; Chairman, Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd. *Publications:* Industry and Politics, 1927; articles on the Alkali Trade, in British Industries under Free Trade; The Chemical Industries and Industry under Protection, etc.; and on political and economic subjects, some of which were republished in 1912, under title of Questions of To-day and To-morrow. *Recreations:* riding, golf, motoring, shooting, and all forms of sport. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Mond, *q.v.* *Address:* 35 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Mondalfro, Knights, London; *T.:* Sloane 5225; Melchet Court, Romsey, Hants; *T.:* Romsey 36. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile, etc.

See also Viscount Erleigh, Sir Neville Pearson.

MELDON, Lieut.-Col. James Austin, C.B.E.; retired Lieut.-Col., Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* July 1869; *s.* of late Austin Meldon, D.L., 15 Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* Serena L., *d.* of late Canon Sadleir, D.D., Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pensionnat St. Michel, Brussels; Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. 16th Lancers, 1889-96; Capt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1897; King's African Rifles, 1897-1907; served Uganda Mutiny, 1897-1898 (despatches); South African War, 1900; Acting Commissioner Nile Province, Uganda, 1901-2; Chief of Police, St. Vincent and Grenada, 1913; Resident Magistrate, Ireland, 1914; commanding 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915-18; commanding 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, France, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Resident Magistrate Ireland, 1919-22. *Publications:* Bahima of Ankole; Bari and other Upper Nile Tribes, etc., in African Society Journal. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Coolarne, Camberley, Surrey. *M.:* IB 8165. *Club:* Windham.

MELDON, Lt.-Col. Philip Albert, D.S.O. 1916; R.F.A.; *e. s.* of late Sir Albert Meldon; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1925, Hon. Albreda Bewicke-Copley, *sister* of 5th Baron Cromwell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Dublin University, B.A. Joined R.F.A., 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Prof. of Artillery and Tactics at Royal Military College, Canada, 1913-1914; served European War in France, the Dardanelles and Egypt (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.); served with Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-24; represented Ireland at football and cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MELDRUM, David Storrar, writer; *b.* Kirkcaldy, 29 August 1865. Filled various journalistic posts. Assisted Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons as literary adviser, 1896-1903; partner in firm, 1903; retired, 1910. *Publications:* The Story of Margredel, 1894; Gray Mantle and Gold Fringe, 1896; Holland and the Hollanders, 1900; The Conquest of Charlotte, 1902; Home Life in Holland, 1911; Rembrandt's Paintings, 1923; edited a selection of the Novels of John Galt. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage.

MELDRUM, Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late A. L. Meldrum, St. Andrews, Scotland; *b.* Kamo, North Auckland, 28 July 1865; *m.* 1893, Nora Elizabeth, *d.* of late Captain Howard Carthew, New Plymouth, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.*, Auckland Grammar School. Barrister and solicitor, 1889; farming, 1906-21; Stipendary Magistrate, N.Z., since 1921; Commanded Wellington Mounted Rifles Regiment, 1914-17, New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1917-19; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches six times), Serbian Order of the White Eagle; retired list, 1921. *Address:* Greymouth, N.Z.

MELFORT, Countess of; *see* Drummond.

MELGUND, Viscount; *b.* 19 June 1928; *o. s.* of 5th Earl of Minto, *q.v.*

MELL, Ven. Thomas Edward Owens; Archdeacon since 1906, and late Rector of Bega. Ordained, 1894; Curate of St. Matthew's, Albury, 1894; St. John's, Wagga Wagga, 1894-95; St. Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn, 1895-96; Rector of St. Paul's, Germanton, 1896-98; All Saints', Tumut, 1898-1906. *Address:* Mascotte, Illiliwa Street, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

MELLANBY, Alexander Lawson, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Engineering, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1905; *b.* Hartlepool, 8 July 1871; *s.* of John Mellanby, shipyard manager, late of West Hartlepool; *m.* 1901, Annie W. Maunder of Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* the North-Eastern County School, Barnard Castle; Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne; McGill University, Montreal. Apprenticeship under late Thomas Mudd, M.Inst.C.E., at Central Marine Works, Hartlepool; after apprenticeship entered Durham College of Science, obtained B.Sc. degree with honours, and was awarded 1851 Research Scholarship; entered McGill University for one year's research upon steam-engines, and passed another year in similar research at Newcastle; chief Technical Assistant at T. Richardson and Sons, engineers, Hartlepool, 1897; chief Lecturer in Engineering at Battersea Polytechnic, 1898; appointed to assist in designing the engineering equipment at Manchester School of Technology, and on completion of this work Lecturer in Engineering. *Publications:* The Relative Efficiencies of Multiple Expansion Engines (Royal Society of Canada); The Effects of Different Arrangements of Crank Angles upon the Efficiency of Quadruple Expansion Engines (North-East Coast Institute of Engineers); The

Relative Efficiencies of Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines (Manchester Association of Engineers); Steam Jackets (The Institution of Mechanical Engineers); Oil Fuel (Institution of Engineers in Scotland); Losses in Steam Nozzles (North-East Coast Inst. of Engineers). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westwood, Bridge of Weir.

MELLANBY, Edward, F.R.S. 1925; F.R.C.P.; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Pharmacology, University of Sheffield; Hon Physician Sheffield Royal Infirmary; *b.* West Hartlepool, 1884; *s.* of late John Mellanby; *m.* 1914, May Tweedy. *Educ.*: Barnard Castle School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Student of Emmanuel College, 1905-7; Wolstenham Medal, 1907, Gedge Prize, 1908, Raymond Horton Smith Prize, 1915; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1909-11; Lecturer and later Professor of Physiology, London University (King's College for Women), 1913-20; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Stewart Prize for Medical Research, British Medical Association, 1924; Hon. Mem. Deutsche Akad. Naturf., Halle. *Publications:* Scientific publications of physiological, biochemical and medical nature. *Address:* 109 Ashdell Road, Sheffield. *Club.* United University.

MELLAND, Charles Herbert, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., B.Sc.; late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Ancoats Hospital; Assistant Hon Physician, The Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Physician, The Cheadle on Mellock Dispensary, Manchester; Hon. Physician, National Association for the Feeble-minded; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late Fredk. Melland, Surgeon, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Anna Dorothea, *o. d.* of L. C. E. Gee of Adelaide, S. Australia, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School and Owens College., Manchester; Universities of Vienna and Graz. 1st Class Honours, M.B. London University), Held Hospital Resident Posts, 1894-99; Consulting Physician since 1900; Director and Assistant Director of Clinical Laboratory, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1901-1905; Medical Investigator for the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded 1906. *Publications:* Report on Feeble-mindedness and Epilepsy in Manchester, 1908, other papers on Feeblemindedness and Epilepsy; articles in medical journals, dealing mainly with Diseases of the Blood; Diseases of the Heart and Children's Diseases. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, lawn-tennis. *Address:* 96 Mosley Street and 17 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4960 and Rusholme 1044.

MELLAND, Norman, C.B.E.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Melland, M.R.C.S., Victoria Park, Manchester; *m.* 1900, Blanche, *y. d.* of late Gerald Du Val, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Germany; Manchester University. Governing Director of Norman Melland & Co., Ltd.; Director of several other companies; Director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce; 3 years' Voluntary Service, War Trade Department; Chairman of Diamond Export Committee etc., 1916-19; served on Government Committee on Trade and Taxation in British West Africa, 1921. *Publications:* How to Play Lacrosse; Some Impressions of West Africa. *Recreations:* lacrosse (England, Captain), lawn tennis (Lancashire), hockey (Lancashire), skating and golf. *Address:* Darleyhurst, West Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 214. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Queen's; Phyllis Court, Henley; Reform, Clarendon, Manchester.

MELLER, Richard James; M.P. (U.) Mitcham since 1924; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Richard Meller, London; *m.* 1896, Jeanie, *d.* of John Sibley. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1904; J.P. Surrey; member Surrey County Council; contested Dartford Division, 1920; N. Camberwell, Feb. 1922. *Address:* Caverhill, Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey; *T.:* Wallington 1079; 11 The Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4.

MELLISH, Rev. Edward Noel, V.C. 1916; M.C.; Vicar of Great Dunmow since 1928; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Mellish; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Wallace Molesworth; three *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Saffron Walden; King's College, London. Ordained, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Deptford, 1912; Acting Army Chaplain, 1915-19; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); Vicar of St. Mark's, Lewisham, 1919; of Wangford-cum-Hexham and Reydon, 1925-28. *Address:* The Vicarage, Great Dunmow, Essex.

MELLISH, Hon. Mr. Justice Humphrey, B.A., LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since Feb. 1918; Local Judge in Admiralty for N.S. Admiralty District, 1922; *b.* Prince Edward Island, 13 May 1862; *s.* of James Lewis Mellish and Margaret Sophia Murray; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of S. H. White; no *c.* *Educ.*: Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Dalhousie Univ., Halifax; matriculated in London Univ., Honours Division. Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1890; K.C. 1904; Agent for Canadian Minister of Justice in Nova Scotia, 1903-4; President Barristers' Society of Nova Scotia, 1912-14. *Address:* 31 Hollis Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Club.* Canadian, Halifax.

MELLISH, Robert Walter; late Major 4th Batt. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); Judge of Alderney, Channel Islands, since 1913; *b.* Guernsey, 1869; *s.* of Alfred Lily Mellish, Hauteville, Guernsey, and Marianne Smith of Aston House, Newport, Salop; *m.* 1st. Ethel Tupper, Guernsey; 2nd, Miss McKissock, Scotland; two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Brackenbury's, Wimbledon. 2nd Lieut. Northumberland Artillery Militia, 1887; Captain 4th Militia Batt. The Cameronians, 1900; African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; attached 10th Provisional Batt. Dover, 1902; relinquished Commission, 1918. *Address:* Alderney, Channel Islands.

MELLISS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles John, V.C.; K.C.B. *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; Col. of the 53rd Sikhs; *b.* 12 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Lt.-Gen G. J. Melliss, I.S.C.; *m.* 1901, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Gen. J. M. Walter, C.B. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered army, East Yorks Regt., 1882; joined Indian army, 1884. Served East Africa, 1896; operations against Mazrui rebels (medal, 2nd class order Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; operations in the Kurram Valley, Aug. and Sep. 1897; Tirah, 1897-98, action of Dargai; operations in the Bara Valley (medal with three clasps); served with Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1898-1902; Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society, 1898; Ashanti, 1900, relief of Kumasi (despatches twice, brevet of Lieut.-Col., V.C., medal and clasp); East Africa, 1902-4; operations in Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); commanded 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1906-10; A.D.C. to H.M., 1907-12; European War, 1914-16 (K.C.B.), Mesopotamia (despatches four times); retired. *Publication:* Lion Hunting in Somaliland. *Address:* Five Trees, Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

MELLON, Andrew William; Secretary of the Treasury, United States, since 1921; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., 24 Mar. 1855; *s.* of late Judge Thomas Mellon and Sarah Negley; *m.* 1900, Nora McMullen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Western University of Pennsylvania (now University of Pittsburgh), A.M. Resigned as President of the Mellon National Bank and as Executive or Director of various financial and industrial corporations to become Secretary of the Treasury; ex-officio Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board; ex-officio Chairman of the Farm

Loan Board; Director-General of Railroads, etc.; Trustee, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh. *Address:* Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

MELLONE, Sydney Herbert; Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford; Oxford Univ. Extension Delegacy; *b.* 13 May 1869; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Mellone of Warrenpoint, Co. Down; *m.* Catherine Isabella, *d.* of Rev. R. B. Drummond, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.*: Univ. Coll., London; University of Edinburgh; Manchester College, Oxford. Hibbert Scholar, 1894-97; graduated B.A. (London), 1890; D.Sc. (Edinburgh), 1895; M.A. (London), 1896; Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Holywood, County Down, 1898-1909; St. Mark's Chapel, Edinburgh, 1909-11; Examiner in Philosophy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1902; University of London, 1902-6; University of Edinburgh, 1907-10; in Psychology, Edinburgh, 1913-16; Principal, Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester, and Lecturer in the University of Manchester, 1911-21; Secretary, British and Foreign Unitarian Association. *Publications:* Studies in Philosophical Criticism and Construction, 1897; Leaders of Religious Thought, 1902; Converging Lines of Religious Thought, 1903; Introductory Text-Book of Logic, 1903, 16th edit. 1927; Laws of Life, 1908; The Immortal Hope, 1911; Eternal Life Here and Hereafter, 1916; God and the World, 1919; Immortality and other articles in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; The New Testament and Modern Life, 1921; The Price of Progress, and other Essays, 1924; (with Miss M. Drummond) Elements of Psychology, 1907, 6th edition 1926; The Apocrypha its Story and Message, 1927; Back to Realities, 1928. *Address:* 44 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N.W.11.

MELLOR, Lieut.-Col. Abel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late C. W. Mellor, J.P., late I.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Barbara Janet, *d.* of late E. A. Smithers; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Penlee, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.*: Hurstpierpoint 54. *Club*: United Service.

MELLOR, Alfred Shaw, M.A., M.B., Cambridge; 2nd *s.* of late Sir James Mellor; *m.* 1902, Hon. Dora Webster, *o. surv. c.* of Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England; three *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Box House, Box, Wilts. *Club:* M.C.C.

MELLOR, Frank, B.A.; LL.B.; Registrar in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice since 1917; *b.* 15 April 1863; 5th *s.* of late Wright Mellor, D.L., J.P., of Cote Royd, Huddersfield; *m.* 4th *d.* of William Camac, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; joined North Eastern Circuit and West Riding Yorkshire Sessions. *Address:* 53 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 5017. *Club:* Reform.

MELLOR, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Chairman, Central Fund, King's Lancashire 1915-19 Military Convalescent Hospital; Chairman of the County Fund, King's Lancashire Convalescent Centre; has devoted himself to the development of hospital work, particularly in regard to ex-Service men. *Address:* 21 Queen Street, Oldham.

MELLOR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; K.C. 1920; Deputy Judge Advocate-General since 1914; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Sir James Mellor; *m.* 1911, Isabel, *d.* of late Henry F. Makins. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-law; served S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Chevalier, Legion of Honour); Sec., Royal Commission Martial Law in S. Africa, 1902; British Agent, Venezuelan Claims Commission, 1903. *Address:* 5 Hornton Street, W.8. *T.*: Park 2126. *Clubs:* New University, M.C.C.

See also Brig.-Gen. E. Makins.

MELLOR, Sir John Paget, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1905; J.P. for Somerset; *b.* 13 March 1862; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. J. W. Mellor, K.C., D.L., and Caroline, *d.* of Charles Paget, M.P., of Ruddington Grange, Notts, and *g. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Mellor, one of the Judges of the King's Bench; *m.* 1890, Mabel, *d.* of G. E. Serocold Pearce-Serocold, of Cherryhinton, Torquay; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886; Midland Circuit, 1886; Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1894; H.M. Procurator-General and Solicitor to the Treasury, 1909-23; Director Prudential Assurance Company. *Heir:* *s.* John Serocold Paget [*b.* 1893; *m.* 1922, Rachael Margaret, *d.* of Sir Herbert F. Cook, Bt., of Doughty House, Richmond, *q.v.*; one *s.*, John Francis, *b.* 9 March 1925. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple; Captain P.A. Somerset L.I.; T.F. Res.]. *Address:* 1 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.*: Kensington 7189; Culmhead, Taunton. *T.A.*: Blagdon-Hill. *Club:* Brooks's

MELLOR, Joseph William, D.Sc., F.R.S. 1927; Principal of the Pottery School, Stoke-on-Trent; Director of the Refractories Research Association; Hon. Secretary the Ceramic Society; *b.* Huddersfield, 9 July 1869; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.*: Dunedin; Manchester. *Publications:* Chemical Statics and Dynamics; Higher Mathematics; Modern Inorganic Chemistry; Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry (13 vols.); numerous research memoirs, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Sandon House, Regent Street, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.*: Hanley 4161. *M.* EH 9996 *Club:* National Liberal.

MELLOR, William; Editor Daily Herald since 1926; *b.* Crewe, 20 July 1888; *s.* of William Mellor, Unitarian Minister; *m.* 1919, Helen Edna, *d.* of Andrew Thomson, Rotherham. *Educ.*: Elementary School; Willaston School; Exeter College, Oxford. Secretary of the Fabian Research Department, 1913; joined staff of then Daily Herald, 1913; served on the paper when it became a weekly during the war as Industrial Correspondent; since employed on Daily Herald in various capacities. *Publications:* Direct Action; The Meaning of Industrial Freedom (with G. D. H. Cole). *Recreations:* theatre-going, cricket and walking. *Address:* 77 Albert Palace Mansions, Battersea, S.W.11. *T.*: Battersea 4648.

MELLORS, Thomas Galland, J.P.; chartered accountant; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of Robert Mellors and Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. T. J. Galland. *m.* 1889, Katherine, *d.* of James Bell, Edwalton, Notts; two *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Partner in the firm of Mellors, Basden & Mellors, of Nottingham, London and Manchester; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1924-25; interested in various philanthropic institutions. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Fern House, Mapperley Road, Nottingham; *T.*: 65186; King John's Chambers, Nottingham; *T.*: 40557. *T.A.*: Mellors Basden, Nottingham. *M.*: TO 7995. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Borough, Nottingham.

MELROSE, James, Surveyor; Chairman of the York County Savings Bank; a Director of the Yorkshire Insurance Co., the York Gas Co., etc.; Chairman of the York Race Committee; *b.* 5 Aug. 1828; Lord Mayor of York, 1876-77. *Address:* Clifton Croft, York.

MELROSE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; pastoralist; *b.* 1860; *s.* of George Melrose; *m.*

1886, Emily E. Edhouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College. *Address:* Ulooloo, South Australia.

MELSA, Daniel; violinist; *b.* Warsaw, 14 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Aron Melsa; *m.* 1920, Joan Carr, pianist. *Educ.:* Berlin, under Carl Flesch. Made début at Lodz, Russia, 1901; first appeared in London, 1913.

MELVILL, Colonel Teignmouth Philip, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, since 1927; 17th Lancers; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Teignmouth Melvill, V.C., Lieut. and Adj. 24th Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Club:* Cavalry.

MELVILLE, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1802), **Henry Charles Clement Dundas;** Baron Dunira, 1802; *b.* 25 June 1873; *e. s* of 6th Viscount Melville and Grace, *d.* of William Scully, Rio de Janeiro; *m.* 1899, Agnes Mary Florence, *e. d.* of late Henry Brouncker of Boveridge Park, Cranbourne; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Bath College. Secretary to H.M. Consulate-General, Hamburg, 1892-5; an Assistant District Officer, B.C.A. Protectorate, 1896; in command of garrisons of Forts Laster and Anderson, 1896-97; H.M. Vice-Consul, Zanzibar, 1897-98; attached to Mission of Sir Arthur Hardinge, K.C.M.G., sent to decorate the Sultan of Zanzibar, 1898; H.M. Vice-Consul Dar-es-Salaam, 1898-1902; Galatz, 1902-3; Algiers, 1906-7; H.M. Acting Consul-General, Galatz, 1902-3-4-5; Algiers, 1906-7; Consul, La Paz, Bolivia, 1907-8; Tahiti, 1908; Bahia, 1909, granted a commission as 2nd Lieut. 1916; Lieut. 1917; Captain, 1917; Commandant of Prisoners of War Camp Port Talbot, 1917; resigned Commandantship, July 1917; Consul at Ajaccio, 1909-1922. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Charles Patric Brouncker Dundas, *b.* 5 March 1909. *Address:* Melville Castle, Lasswade, Midlothian.

See also Sir R. Harington, W. I. Whitaker.

MELVILLE; *see* Leslie-Melville.

MELVILLE, Beresford Valentine, O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* Shelsley, Worcestershire, 30 Sep. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. D. Melville, Canon and Sub-Dean of Worcester; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sydney (*d.* 1912), *widow* of J. Spender-Clay of Ford Manor, Lingfield; 2nd, 1921, Elinor Audrey, *y. d.* of late Spencer Chapman. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford. Contested S. Derbyshire, 1892; M.P. (C.) Stockport, 1895-1906. *Address:* 13 Campden Hill Square, W.8; Ford Cottage, Lingfield, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

MELVILLE, Col. Charles Henderson, C.M.G. 1918; A.M.S., M.B., C.M. Edinburgh, D.P.H. London; *b.* 20 May 1863; *s.* of Swinton S. Melville, B.C.S., and Charlotte, *d.* of Robert Cadell, of Ratho, Midlothian; *m.* 1st, 1893, Anne Cecilia, *d.* of W. E. Musson, M.D., Clitheroe; 2nd, 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. G. Dickson, Coulsdon; one *d.*; 3rd, 1908, Ruth, *d.* of Charles Pearce Serocold, Taplow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Edinburgh University. Joined Army Medical Service, 1886; served in India till 1906; served Hazara campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp); Sanitary Officer, Madras Command and Burma, 1902; Sanitary Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1905; Sanitary Expert, Army Medical Advisory Board, War Office, 1906; Professor Military Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, 1908; Assistant Director Medical Services 1st Army, Central Force (Home Defence), 1915; Sanitary Adviser to Principal Director Medical Services, M.E.F., 1915-16; A.D.M.S. (Sanitary), E.E.F., 1916; Sanitary Officer, Aldershot Command, 1917; retired, 1919. *Publications:* Military Hygiene and Sanitation, 1912; Handbook of Hygiene (Davies and Melville), 1918; Historical Section, System of Syphilis, vol. vi.; The Life of Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, geology, archæology. *Address:* Dewsall Rectory, Callow S.O., nr. Hereford.

MELVILLE, Frances Helen, M.A., B.D., LL.D., J.P. Glasgow; Mistress of Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late Francis Suther Melville, D.C.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Germany; University of Edinburgh, M.A., Hon. Phil.I., 1897; University of St. Andrews, B.D., 1910; University of Glasgow, LL.D., 1927; Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1899; Warden of University Hall, University of St. Andrews, 1900-9. *Address:* Queen Margaret College, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 2090. *Club:* Kelvin, Glasgow.

MELVILLE, Lewis; *see* Benjamin, L. S.

MELVILLE, L. M. Balfour-; *see* Balfour-Melville.

MELVILLE, Rev. Canon William Gardner, Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon; Canon of Coventry Cathedral; Chaplain retired, T.A.; T.D.; Hon. Chaplain, Warwickshire Yeomanry; Warwick Cadet Infantry Brigade; *b.* 18 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Rev. William J. Melville; *m.* 1888, Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of J. T. Smith, J.P., of Rhine Hill, Stratford-on-Avon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Selwyn College, Cambridge. M.A.; Assistant Curate, St. James's, Barrow-in-Furness; Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Worcester Cathedral; Vicar of Wollaston, Worcester, 1899. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Avonbank, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* 33.

MELVIN, George Spencer, M.D.; Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., since 1919; *b.* Montrose, Scotland, 7 Oct. 1887; *s.* of William Fothringham Melvin and Jane Brownlee; *m.* 1919, Isabel, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Stewart, Aberdeen; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Aberdeen University; M.B. (Hons.), 1909; John Murray Medallist; M.D. (Hons.), 1912; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, University, Aberdeen, 1909-14; Major, R.A.M.C.(T.) with 51st Division France, 1914-19; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen, 1919. *Publications:* numerous articles on Blood Pressure. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, motoring. *Address:* 99 Albert Street, Kingston, Ont. *T.:* 1905 W. *M.:* 180580 Ont. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

MELVIN, Sir Martin John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; member of John Melvin & Son, Birmingham. *Address:* J. Melvin & Son, Dalton Street, Birmingham.

MENARDOS, Simos, Ph.D., LL.D.(Athens); Hon. M.A. (Oxford); Professor of Greek since 1911, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1916, 1923, and Rector of the University of Athens, 1925-26; Fellow and General Secretary of the Academy of Athens; President of the Committee for the Byzantine Congress to be held at Athens in 1930; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; late Lecturer in Late Greek, Oxford University; Examiner in Modern Greek, University of London, 1912; *b.* Mytilene, Lesbos, 18 May 1872, father Greek Consul there; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of Pascal Constantinides; two *s.* *Educ.:* Athens. Inspector of Greek Education in Cyprus, 1907; invited to lecture at Oxford, 1908-14, at King's College, London, 1918, Cambridge, 1919; Vice-President of the Committee for the construction of a Historical Lexicon of Greek; Vice-President of the Literary Society Parnassos. *Publications:* various papers on the history and Greek dialect of Cyprus, chiefly in the Greek periodical Ἀθηνᾶ and in the Journal of Hellenic studies; also Cypriote inscriptions and medieval texts; his chief work, Τοπωνυμικὸν τῆς Κύπρου, on the place-names of Cyprus, was crowned by the Association pour l'encouragement des Etudes Grecques en France, Paris, 1909; Στέφανος, 1924, an Antho-

logy of ancient poets translated into modern Greek verse. *Address:* The Academy, Athens.

MENARY, Surgeon-Captain John, C.B. 1917; R.N.; retired, 1919; M.D., M.Ch., R.U.I.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of late John Menary, Co. Armagh; *m.* Constance, *y. d.* of late James Bell, Leeson Park, Dublin; Staff-Surgeon, 1898; Fleet-Surgeon, 1902. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, walking. *Address:* Fareham, Hants.

MENCKEN, H. L.; Editor of the American Mercury; *b.* Baltimore, 12 Sep. 1880; *s.* of August Mencken, manufacturer; descendant of a long line of professors of law and history at Leipzig, Halle and Wittenberg; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Baltimore Polytechnic. Entered journalism at Baltimore, 1899; Chief Editor of Baltimore Herald at 25; on Staff of Baltimore Sun since 1906; War Correspondent for Sun, 1916-17; Political Correspondent; Literary Critic, The Smart Set, 1908-23; Contributing Editor, The Nation (New York) since 1921. *Publications:* Ventures into Verse, 1903; George Bernard Shaw: His Plays, 1905; The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908; The Artist, 1912; A Book of Burlesques, 1916; A Little Book in C Major, 1916; A Book of Prefaces, 1917, In Defence of Women, 1917; Damn. a Book of Calumny, 1917; The American Language, 1918; Prejudices, six volumes, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927; Notes on Democracy, 1927; (part author) Men v. the Man, 1910; Europe after 8.15, 1924; Heliogabalus, 1920; The American Credo, 1920; Civilization in the United States, 1922; Editor: The Players' Ibsen, 1909; The Gist of Nietzsche, 1910; The Free Lance Books, 1919-22; Americana, 1925, 1926. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 1524 Hollins Street, Baltimore, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Baltimore.

MENDL, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Press Attaché British Embassy, Paris; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Jeanette Halford and Ferdinand Mendl; *m.* 1926, Elsie de Wolfe, of New York. *Educ.:* Harrow. Foreign Office News Department since 1920; Intelligence Officer, 25th Infantry Brigade, Nov. 1914; invalided out of Army, Feb. 1915 (1914 Star with bar). Intelligence Work for Admiralty, 1918. *Address:* 51 Avenue Montaigne, Paris.

MENDL, Sir Sigismund Ferdinand; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 2 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late Ferdinand Mendl; *m.* 1888, Frances, *d.* of late A. H. Moses; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1887; 2nd class Honours Jurisprudence; M.A. 1890. Barr. Inner Temple, called 1888, but does not practise; partner in F. Mendl & Co., merchants, Exchange Chambers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.; President of the London Corn Trade Association, 1909-12 and 1915-19; Director of the National Discount Co., of the London Life Association, and Metropolitan Life Assurance Society; Member of the War Office Advisory Committee on Army Contracts 1915-18; of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies until 1920; contested Isle of Wight *v* Sir R. Webster, 1892; and Plymouth, 1895; M.P. Plymouth, 1898-1900. *Address:* 12 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0279. *Clubs:* Reform, Hurlingham.

MENDS, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Horatio Reginald, C.B. 1916; retired; Secretary, West Riding of York T.F. Association, 1908-22; *b.* 28 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of late Vice-Admiral George B. C. Mends; *m.* Louisa Archer, *d.* of late George Cockburn Harvey, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Royal Military College. In 60th Royal Rifles, 1871-98; commanded Rifle Depôt, 1899-1904; General in Charge of Administration Northern Command, 1905-8; retired, 1908; served S. Africa, 1881: The Great War, 1914-18; was Hon. Colonel Leeds Rifles; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 5 Driffield Terrace, The Mount, York. *T.:* York 602. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

MENENDEZ, Sir Manuel Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 4 July 1864; *m.* 1901, Hetty L. Tilyou of Englewood, New Jersey. *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (LL.B.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. District Commissioner Lagos, 1894-7; Chief Judicial Officer Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897-1900; Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1900-5; Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1905; retired, 1908; Chief Recruiting Officer, Wilts, 1915 to end of War; Hon. Major. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, golf. *Address:* Midford House, near Bath. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

MENEVIA, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Francis J. Vaughan;** *b.* Courtfield, 5 May 1877; *y. s.* of late Colonel Vaughan of Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire, and *nephew* of late Father Bernard Vaughan. *Educ.:* The Oratory, Birmingham; Ushaw; The Sulpitian College, Paris and Rome. Curate at Port Talbot; served on the Mission; also at Porthcawl; Rector of St. Helen's Church, Barry Dock, 1915-26; Canon of the Cardiff Metropolitan Cathedral, 1922; on the Cardiff Board of Guardians. *Address:* Pro-Cathedral, Wrexham.

MENGES, Isolde, *b.* 1894; *m.* 1920, Tod Boyd. *Educ.:* St. Petersburg under Prof. Leopold Auer. First Orchestral Concert in London, 1913. *Address:* 80 Fordwych Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 8384.

MENNELL, James Beaver; physician; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Zebulon Mennell, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Elisabeth Walton, *y. d.* of late George W. Allen of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1902); St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A. Cantab 1907; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; M.B., B.C Cantab., 1908; M.D., 1910; Medical Officer Physico-Therapeutic Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician B.R.C.S. Physical Treatment Centre, Kensington; President Physio Therapy Section Bilingual Congress of Radiology and Physio-therapy, 1922; late Physician in charge of Massage Depart., Special Military Surgical Hospital, Shepherd's Bush. Late Casualty Assistant and Clinical Assistant, Physical Exercise Department; Senior House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home, 1910-11. *Publications:* The Treatment of Fractures by Mobilisation and Massage; Massage: its Principles and Practice, 2nd edition. *Recreations:* golf, walking, etc. *Address:* 19 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2827; 1 Royal Crescent, W.11; *T.:* Park 2210. *M.:* XX 8893.

MENPES, Mortimer, F.R.G.S.; painter, etcher, raconteur, and rifle-shot; martistically born in Australia; war artist for Black and White in South Africa, 1900. *Educ.:* nominally at a grammar school in Port Adelaide, but really on a life scheme of his own. His career as a painter began when he was one year old; he is still a painter. He has held more one-man exhibitions in London than any other living painter: viz. Japan, India, Mexico, Burmah, Cashmere, France, Spain, Morocco, Egypt, Venice, Beautiful Women, Beautiful Children, The War in South Africa, Venice, exhibitions of Black and White, and of Etchings in colour, thereby reviving a lost art. *Publications:* a whole series of etchings at different periods; Essays (one called the Actualists, a skit on the Impressionists); War Impressions, 1901; Japan, 1901; World Pictures, 1902; World's Children, 1903; The Durbar, 1903; Venice, 1904; Whistler as I knew Him, 1904; Brittany, 1905; Rembrandt, 1905; India, 1905; Thames, 1906; Sir Henry Irving, 1906; Portrait Biographies, Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener. In the preparation of World Pictures he did the world in record time, being unsurpassed even by Jules Verne. Founder of the Menpes Press; Founder of the Menpes Great Masters, which are reproduced

under his direction; Founder and Managing Director of the Menpes Fruit Farms, Pangbourne. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting, travelling. *Address:* 25 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Iris Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Kensington 1144. *M.:* A 6529. *Clubs:* Stoke Poges, Combe Hill Park and Sonning Golf.

MENSFORTH, Sir Holberry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E.; M.Sc. (tech.); M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Managing Director of Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Ltd.; Director of the Darlington Rolling Mills Co. Ltd.; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1871; 2nd *s.* of Edward Mensforth, Bradford; *m.* Alice Maud, 3rd *d.* of William Jennings, Rossington, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; privately. Pioneer installations in connection with Blast Furnace Gas; President Manchester Eng. Employees Association, 1919-20; Chairman Manchester District Armaments Output Committee; General Manager of Works, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Trafford Park, Manchester; Director-General of Factories, War Office, 1920-26. *Address:* Sadberge Hall, Middleton-St.-George, Co. Durham. *T.:* Middleton-one-Row 43. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Engineers.

MENTETH, Sir William Frederick Stuart-, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of 4th Bart and Frances Octavia Moore (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Gen. Sir James Wallace Sleigh, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1921, Winifred Melville, *d.* of Daniel Francis and *widow* of Capt. Rupert G. Raw, D.S.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* James Wallace, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Mansfield House, New Cumnock, Ayrshire. *T.:* New Cumnock 33. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MENZIES, Lt.-Col. Alexander Henry, D.S.O. 1917; Highland Light Infantry; Stockbroker, Glasgow; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* of James Fletcher Norton Menzies, Bothwell, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1912, Katharine Robertson Henderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge. Served in Volunteer and Territorial Forces for 20 years; served European War (wounded, Somme, July 1916, despatches, D.S.O. and Bar). *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

MENZIES, Alexander John Pople, O.B.E. 1918; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton since 1919, Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland at Lerwick, 1914-19; *b.* Dumbartonshire, 6 July 1863; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Bannerman, 4th *d.* of John Davidson, Ravenswood, Inverness. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, London and Brussels. Admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1886. *Publications:* Local Government Act 1889, 1889; 1st volume of the Law of Scotland affecting Trustees, 1891; 2nd volume, 1897; 2nd edition in one volume, 1913. *Address:* Grendon, Helensburgh. *T.:* 73. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

MENZIES, Col. Charles T., formerly commanding the South-East of Scotland R.G.A. (Berwickshire Militia); commanded 2/7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and subsequently on service in France; D.L.; J.P. Berwickshire; *b.* 1858; *y. s.* of late John Menzies, Edinburgh; *m.* 1900, Helen Frances, *d.* of late John Aitken of Garteows; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Formerly Master Berwickshire Foxhounds; a Director of John Menzies & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Kames, Greenlaw, Berwickshire. *T.A.:* Leitholm. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

MENZIES, Frederick Norton Kay; M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., D.R.P., F.R.S.E.; Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, London County Council; 2nd *s.* of late John Menzies, C.E., of Menaibank, Carnarvon, N. Wales; *m.* Harriet May, *e. d.* of E. Honoratus Lloyd, K.C., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Vienna, Berlin and Paris Universities. Resident House Physician at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; The Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; The Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; The Western Fever Hospital, Fulham, etc. Demonstrator and Lecturer, Public Health Department, University College, London; Examiner, Public Health and State Medicine, London Conjoint Colleges and Liverpool University, etc.; late Medical Adviser, United Services Fund; late Director of the Hospital and Medical Services Department; Joint Council of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Society; Member of the Voluntary Hospital Commission; Representative of the Ministry of Health, Central Midwives Board; Member of the Council of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Vice-President of the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases; late Chairman, Central Council for Maternity and Child Welfare; represented Great Britain at various International Medical Congresses; Member of the Committees of the London Hospital and Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* Numerous reports and papers upon Public Health Problems, including Tuberculosis, Venereal Diseases, Maternity and Child Welfare, Sewage Disposal, Milk Supply, etc; author of several special reports upon the Voluntary Hospitals of Great Britain, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, farming, and estate management. *Address:* Thorpe Abbotts Place, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Scole 8. *T.A.:* Brockdish. *M.:* PW 2913. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavendish, Constitutional, Savage, St. Stephen's.

MENZIES, Lieut.-Col. George Feilden, D.S.O. 1916; retired pay; *b.* 1861; *s.* of General William Collier Menzies, Royal Engineers, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Jas. Hardiman Burke, Isseeleran, Craughwell, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Cheltenham; entered Army, 1883; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; retired S. Lan. R. 1911; served North West Frontier of India, 1897-98, present at storming of Dargai heights, capture of Sampaghe and Arhanga Passes, and operations in the Khanki Mastura, Waran and Bazar Valleys (medal with two clasps); on the staff with the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal with clasp); one of the three Judges in the N. China Provisional Government; the only European officer whose services were asked for by the Viceroy Yuan Shih Kai on the return to power of the Empress Dowager; seconded on extra-regimental employment for ten years with the Chinese Government; after outbreak of war returned to England; served European War in France, 1915-18, as 2nd in command 8th S. Lan. R.; commanded 14th Durham Lt. Inf. for over 18 months at the front, including six months at the Ypres Salient; present at the gas attack at Ypres on the 19th Dec. 1915; commanded his battalion during the battle of the Somme; 14th D.L.I; was mainly responsible for the capture of the Quadrilateral (despatches, D.S.O.(1916)). *Recreations:* field sports, riding, hunting, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Lombard Street, E.C. *Club:* Pratt's.

MENZIES, Capt. John McKenzie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a Director of Gavin Paul & Sons, Ltd. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 46 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.

MENZIES, Major Stewart Graham, D.S.O. 1914; Life Guards; *b.* 30 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Lady Holford (*see* Sir G. L. Holford); *m.* 1918, Lady Avice Sackville, *d.* of late Earl De la Warr. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1910; Grenadier Guards, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Military Cross, Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, Crown of

Belgium). *Address:* Bridges Court, Luckinton, Chippenham, Wilts.

MENZIES, Mrs. Stuart (Amy Charlotte); *e. d.* of Robert Calverly Bewicke Bewicke, B.A., D.L., J.P., Coulby Manor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; widow of Major Stuart Menzies, 92nd Gordon Highlanders. *Publications:* Women in the Hunting-Field; Memories of Lord William Beresford, V.C.; Abnegation; Love's Responsibilities; Our Daily Death; Sportsmen Parsons in Peace and War, etc.; Modern Men of Mark, 1920; The Woman's Book of Sports, 1921; several anonymous books, and contributor to a number of papers and magazines. *Club:* Empress.

MENZIES, William Dudgeon Graham, J.P.; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Graham Menzies and Beatrice, *d.* of late William Dudgeon, Edinburgh; *m.* 1890, Cecilia, *d.* of Sir George Wombwell, 4th Bart.; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* Hallyburton House, Coupar-Angus, Scotland.

MENZIES, William G. S.; *see* Stewart-Menzies.

MERCER, Arthur Lambert; J.P. Kent: Master of the Tickham Foxhounds since 1922; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Robert Mercer of Rodmersham, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Norton Court, near Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Teynham 8.

MERCER, Capt. Cecil William; author; writes under name of Dornford Yates; *b.* 7 Aug 1885; *o. s.* of late Cecil John Mercer, Solicitor, King's Bench Walk, and Helen, *y. d.* of late W. H. Wall, Pembury, Kent; *m.* 1919, Bettine Stokes, *e. d.* of Robert Ewing Edwards, Philadelphia; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, M.A. President Oxford University Dramatic Society, 1906-7; Barrister Inner Temple, 1909; 2nd Lieutenant 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1914; served Egypt, 1915-16; Salonica, 1916-17; O.C. Signals 8th Mounted Brigade, 1916-17; Captain, 1918. *Publications:* The Brother of Daphne; The Courts of Idleness; Berry and Co.; Jonah and Co.; Anthony Lyveden; Valerie French; And Five were Foolish; As Other Men Are; The Stolen March; Blind Corner; Perishable Goods. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Villa Maryland, Pau, S. France. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Conservative.

MERCER, Edward Stanley; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Member Royal Institute of Oil Painters; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Mercer, formerly Vicar of Milcombe, Oxfordshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Browne. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Slade School. Became a pupil of Harry Becker, then studied in Holland, Italy and Madrid; first exhibiting in 1912; served 1914-19, active service in R.N.V.R. Auxiliary Patrol; since exhibited at R.A. and other London and provincial exhibitions; has painted among other portraits those of Lady Plunket, Lady Chadwyck-Healey, Hon. Catherine Norton, Sir Peter Lely, Compton MacKenzie, Charles Scott Moncrieff, and many portraits of children. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming and diving. *Address:* 33 Tite Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath, Chelsea Arts, Savile.

MERCER, Maj.-General Sir (Harvey) Frederic, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1902; Col. Commandant Royal Artillery since 1926; *b.* 2 July 1858; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Mercer; *m.* 1891, Helen Evelyn (*d.* 1919), *o. d.* of late Lieut.-General Sir C. E. Nairne, K.C.B., R.A. *Educ.:* Jersey; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1877; Captain, 1885; Major, 1895; Bt. Col., 1905; Maj.-Gen., 1915; A.D.C. to the King, 1911-15; retired, 1919; served Afghan War, 1880, including march to and relief of Candahar (medal with clasp, bronze decoration); Burmah Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with clasp); Hazara, 1888 (despatches, clasp); North-West Frontier with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 (despatches, medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour, Order of St. Stanislas, Grande Officiale Order of Aviz of Portugal, 1914 Star). *Recreations:* field sports, riding, golf, etc. *Address:* Greenwood, Heathersside, near Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 219. *Club:* United Service.

MERCER, Col. Herbert; *b.* Sandling Place, Maidstone, Jan. 1862; *s.* of Richard Mercer of Sanding Place and East Farleigh, Kent, and Madeline, *d.* of Major Castle; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Thos. Bower of Stradishall Place, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1884; completed command, 1908; served S. Africa; European War; M.P. (U.) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk, 1922-23. *Address:* Fen Place, Tunners Hill, Sussex; East Farleigh, Kent. *Club:* Cavalry.

MERCER, James, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* Bootle, Liverpool, 15 Jan. 1883; *m.* Annie, 4th *d.* of late William Barnes, Liverpool; one *s. Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1907; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1909-12; formerly Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge.

MERCER, John Swan, O.B.E. 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire since 1924, *s.* of late James Mercer, J.P., farmer, of Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian; *b.* 26 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1907, Emily Maud, *d.* of late James Maclean, Solicitor and County Clerk of Wigtown; one *s. Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. B.L. Edinburgh, Advocate, Scotland, 1899, appointed Counsel for Crown as *Ultimus Haeres*, 1911; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Kirkwall, 1912-21; of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1921-24. *Address:* 2 Victoria Park Drive North, Glasgow, W.1.

MERCER, Laurence, C.I.E. 1913; late President, Imperial Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, India; *b.* Jan. 1863; *s. s.* of late J. H. Mercer, of Gorthy, Perthshire, and 10 Manor Place, Edinburgh; *m.* 1898, Eveline, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. Hailes; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Entered the Indian Forest Service, 1886, in which he has held various posts. *Address:* Shelburne Hall, Lansdown, Cheltenham.

MERCER, Stephen Pascal, B.Sc., N.D.A.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, The Queen's University, Belfast, since 1921; Head of Seed Testing and Plant Disease Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, since 1922, *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of Fred Mercer, landscape painter; *m.* 1919, Constance, *d.* of Rev. A. L. Davidson, Crailing. *Educ.:* Brewood; Harper Adams. Lecturer in Agricultural Botany, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1916; Assistant Director, Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1919. *Publications:* Survey of Seed Growing in England and Wales; pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* gardening, motor construction. *Address:* Hanging Leaves, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. *M.:* TP 2141. *Club:* Farmers'.

MERCER, Sir William (Hepworth), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* Oct. 1855. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (open scholar and Hody Exhibitioner); Scholarship, Inner Temple, and 1st Common Law prize. Called to Bar, 1886; Secretary to Earl of Jersey at Ottawa, 1894; on Special Mission to Hawaii with Sir Sandford Fleming, 1894; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Ripon, 1895; to Mr. Chamberlain, 1895; 1st Class Clerk, 1896; Secretary to Pacific Cable Committee, 1896; Principal Clerk, 1898; one of the Crown Agents

for the Colonies, 1900; Second, 1918; Senior Crown Agent, 1920-21; member of the Pacific Cable Board, 1901; Chairman of West African Currency Board, 1916; of East African Currency Board, 1919; of Pacific Cable Board, 1923. *Address:* Crown Agents' Office, 4 Millbank, S.W.

MERCER, Rev. Canon William Marsden, Vicar of Flockton since 1915; *b.* 29 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Thomas Mercer, architect, of Liverpool, and Anne Mercer, Wexford; *m.* Susie Grant, *y. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Dean Pitt, formerly Keeper of Crown Jewels, Tower of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, Lancashire; Missionary College of St. Peter and St. Paul, Dorchester-on-Thames. Entered father's office, 1877, and remained there six years; proceeded, 1884, to Universities Mission, Zanzibar, as a lay worker to help in construction; designed Mkuzi Church, Kiungani College Chapel, Mbweni Industrial School, Mombasa Cathedral; ordained, Zanzibar, 1891; priest in charge of Cathedral Parish, Zanzibar, 1893; assistant priest at Woodstock, Capetown, 1894; priest in charge of Holy Rood Mission, Piet Retief, Transvaal, 1896-1915; canon of St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Vryheid, 1905-14; served as acting Chaplain to Forces in Boer War, South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps). *Recreation:* violin. *Address:* The Vicarage, Flockton, Wakefield. *M.* XL 1172

MERCIECA, His Honour Sir Arturo, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A., LL.D; Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, Malta, since 1924; *b.* Victoria, Gozo, 14 June 1878; *s.* of Dr. Bartolomeo Mercieca and Julia Garroni; *m.* 1908, Josephine Tabone; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Jesuits' College, Gozo; University, Malta (Govt. Scholarship). Member of the Council of Government representing Gozo, 1907-10; Assistant Crown Advocate and Professor of Commercial Law at Malta University, 1915-19; Crown Advocate and *ex officio* Member of Malta Executive Council and the Legislative Council; Legal Adviser to Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities, and Crown Officer in connection with Prize matters; President of Control Board, Controller of Clearing Office, 1919-21; Puisne Judge of Malta, 1921-23. *Address:* 10 Str. S. Barbara, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese

MERCIER, Winifred Louise; Principal of Whitelands College, Chelsea, since 1918; Member of the Archbishops' Committee on Education; *b.* May 1878. *Educ.:* Private School; Somerville College, Oxford. Final Honours History School, Oxford, 1907; Hist. Mistress, Manchester High School for Girls, 1907-9; Director of Studies in History and Economics, Girton College, Cambridge, 1909-13; Vice-Principal City of Leeds Training College, 1913-16. *Address:* Whitelands College, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Women's University.

MEREDITH, Major Alan Picton Osler, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; *m.* 1919, Jean Grahame, 3rd *d.* of late Dr. Henry P. Wright, Ottawa.

MEREDITH, Arthur C., K.C. *Address:* 25 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.

MEREDITH, Frederick Edmund, K.C., LL.D., of Meredith, Holden, Heward & Holden, Advocates, Montreal; *b.* Quebec, 15 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Chief Justice Sir William Meredith and Sophia Natters Holmes. *Educ.:* Quebec and France; Bishops' College, Lennoxville (B.A. 1883); Laval University (LL.B. 1887; LL.L. 1887; LL.D. 1904). Called to Quebec Bar, 1887; K.C., 1899; Batonnier of Montreal Bar, 1907; Chancellor of the University of Lennoxville, 1926. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers; Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Montreal Jockey, University, Montreal.

MEREDITH, Major H. C.; O.B.E., T.D.; Master of Ludlow Foxhounds; *b.* 8 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Henry Hills Meredith and *g.s.* of late Sir Richard Green Price, Bart. of Norton Manor, Radnorshire *m.* 1910, Mary Leigh, *d.* of late Sir Leigh Hoskyns, Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Shropshire Yeomanry, 1902-1922; attached to Leicestershire Yeomanry in France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., T.D.); Master of Ludlow Foxhounds, 1913-16, 1919-20, 1923-24, and since 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Broadward Hall, Aston-on-Clun, Salop. *T.:* Bedstone 7. *M.:* NT 2579, NT 9892. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

MEREDITH, Prof. Hugh Owen, M.A.; M.Com. Manchester; O.B.E.; Professor of Economics, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1911; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Isabella Meredith; *m.* 1906; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; King's College, Cambridge, M.A. Lecturer in Economic History and Commerce, Manchester University, 1905-8; Girdler's Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1908-1911; attached Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918-19. *Publications:* Protection in France, 1904; Outlines of English Economic History, 1908; Week-day Poems, 1911. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

MEREDITH, James Creed, M.A., Litt.D., K.C.; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, since 1924; *s.* of late Sir James C. Meredith, LL.D.; *m.* Lorraine, *d.* of Charles Percy, Weredale Park, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (First Senior Moderator and large gold medallist). *Publication:* Kant's Critique of Æsthetic Judgment, 1912. *Address:* Hopeton, Rathgar, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines, Dublin 1. *Club:* University, Dublin.

MEREDITH, Margaret; composer; *d.* of late Ralph Elliot and Mrs. T. H. Lewin; *m.* W. M. Meredith, *q.v.*, *s.* of late George Meredith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; musical studies pupil of Dannreuther and Ernst Pauer. Founder of the Independent Music Club for the protection and advancement of art and artists, also of the Independent Musical World, the monthly journal issued in connection with the I.M.C. *Compositions,* as follows: The Pilgrim's Way, a musical allegory; Symphonic Tone Poem, Sursum Corda; Recessional, Rudyard Kipling's words; Sacramentum Supremum, words by Sir Henry Newbolt; Requiem on the death of Queen Victoria; Passing of King Edward VII.; quintett flute, clarinet, violin, violoncello, piano; oratorio, The Atonement; violin rhapsody, etc. *Recreations:* reading, chamber music, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Stockton House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 15; Western 7160. *Clubs:* Independent Music, Bath.

MEREDITH, Rev. Richard; Prebend of Tullowmagumma and Canon of Leighlin Cathedral since 1906; *s.* of Richard Duke Meredith, B.A., T.C.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A. and Div. Testl.). Ordained, 1869; Curate of Clonenagh, 1869-76; Incumbent of Killaban, 1876-1919; Rural Dean of Aghade, 1913. *Address:* 28 Corrig Avenue, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

MEREDITH, Richard, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 21 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir James Creed Meredith; *m.* 1st, 1892, Ada Louise (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Alfred Hancock Middleton, Athgoe Park, Shankill; 2nd, 1922, Eleanor Mary, *widow* of B. M. Samuelson, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; R.I.E. College. Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1889; Superintendent, 1901; Director of Telegraphs, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1910-11; of Construction, 1911-18; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic, 1914-16; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, 1916; retired 1922; served Burma, 1891 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Dunholm, Ilkley, Yorks.

MEREDITH Hon. Richard Martin; President and Chief Justice of the High Court

Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario; *b.* 27 March 1847; *s.* of late John W. C. Meredith; unmarried. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ontario; 565 Talbot Street, London, Ontario.

MEREDITH, Sir Vincent, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Chairman Bank of Montreal; *b.* London, Ontario, 28 Feb. 1850; *s.* of late John Walsingham Cooke Meredith, A.B., T.C.D.; *m.* 1888, Isobel Brenda, *d.* of late Andrew Allan, Montreal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hellmuth Coll., Lond., Ontario. Entered Bank of Montreal, 1867; Gen. Manager, 1911; Vice-Pres. 1912; President, 1913-28; President The Royal Trust Company, Royal Victoria Hospital; Hon. Pres. Art Association of Montreal; a Director of the Canadian Pacific Rly. Co., Canadian Pacific Express Co., Laurentide Co., Ltd.; Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd. and Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.; a Governor of McGill University; Chairman Canadian Board Royal Exchange Assurance Co., London; Director Standard Life Assurance Company, Edinburgh; Guarantee Company of North America; interested in numerous charities and civic bodies. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 526 Pine Avenue West, Montreal. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Mount Royal, Montreal; Metropolitan, New York.

MEREDITH. Rev William Macdonald; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Andrews; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Rev. R. Meredith, Rector of Westborough, chaplain to the Marquis of Cholmondeley; *m.* 1894, Georgina Sophia, *d.* of late James Edward, Balruddery, Forfarshire, no *c.* *Educ.:* Chigwell; Abingdon; Hertford Coll., Oxford. Meeke Scholar, 2nd Class Class. Mod.; 1st Class Theol. Finals; Curate of Westborough, Vicar of Hagbourne; Senior Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Cotterill, Edinburgh; Incumbent of Old St. Paul's, Edinburgh; Vice-Principal of Chichester Theological College; Rector of St. Columba's Church, Crieff; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth; Synod Clerk of the Diocese of St. Andrews. *Publications:* a few sermons and pamphlets. *Address:* Knock Cottage, Crieff.

MEREDITH, William Maxse; Director Constable & Co. Ltd.; Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; *b.* Norbiton, Surrey, 26 July 1865; *s.* of late George Meredith, O.M.; *m.* 1892, Margaret, *q.v.*, *d.* of late Ralph Elliot and Mrs. Lewin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Spent early years in engineering works; later joined the firm of Archibald Constable & Co. Ltd., publishers of general, scientific, and technical literature; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1917-19, 1927; Order de la Couronne, Belgian. *Publications:* edited Letters of George Meredith; some anonymous publications and articles in the press. *Recreations:* country life. *Address:* Stockton House, Fleet, Hampshire. *T.:* Fleet 15; Regent 3827. *Clubs:* Savile, Bath.

MEREDYTH, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward Hughes, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 20 May 1861; *s.* of Rev. T. E. Meredyth, M.A., R.N., Rector of Ightfield, Whitchurch, Shropshire; *m.* Eveline Violet, *d.* of Leslie Crawford, Bombay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Atherstone; Denstone. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Fairfield, West Runton, Norfolk.

MEREWETHER, Sir Edward Marsh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1907; C.V.O. 1903; *b.* 9 Sep. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. L. Merewether, K.C.S.I., C.B.; *m.* 1883, Honoria Clementina Mary, *e. d.* of late Thomas Braddell, C.M.G., Attorney-General, Straits Settlements. *Educ.:* Harrow; Wren's. Cadet Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1880; Superintendent of the Census, 1891; Inspector of Prisons, 1898; Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, 1897; acted as Resident Councillor, Malacca (twice), and Colonial Treasurer; appointed British Resident, Selangor, 1901; Lieut.-Governor and Chief Secretary to Government, Malta, 1902-11; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sierra Leone, 1911-15; Leeward Islands, 1915-21. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, driving, golf, etc. *Address:* 13 Collingham Place, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4880. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

MEREWETHER, Lt.-Col. John Walter Beresford, C.I.E. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Political Dept., Bombay; *b.* 24 June 1867; *s.* of late Col. G. L. C. Merewether, R.E.; *m.* 1924, Lylie Evelyn, *widow* of Major Hector Corbyn, and *d.* of Mrs. Aitchison, 80 Brook Street, W. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Leinster Regt. 1886; I.S.C. 1892; 43rd Gurkha Rifles, 1893; has been Resident at Aden and Kolhapur; served East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-16 (C.I.E.). *Publication:* (with Rt. Hon. Sir F. Smith) The Indian Corps in France, 1918. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, billiards, cricket, etc. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MEREWETHER, Rev. Wyndham Arthur Scinde, M.A.; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1919; Rural Dean of Wilton; *b.* 12 Sep. 1852; *s.* of H. A. Merewether, Q.C.; *m.* 1888, Harriot Edith Fox (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Wilson Fox, F.R.S., M.D., Physician-in-Ordinary to Queen Victoria. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. Curate of Bradford-on-Avon, 1876-80; St. George, Hanover Square, 1880-86; Vicar of North Bradley, Wilts, 1886-1908; Bradford-on-Avon, 1908-14; St. Thomas, Salisbury, 1914-22. *Recreations:* cricket, Winchester XI. 1870-71; Oxford *v.* Cambridge Association football, 1874. *Address:* 38 The Close, Salisbury.

MERIONETH, Archdeacon of; *see* Jones, Ven. John Lloyd.

MERRIAM, John Campbell, palæontologist, educator, administrator; *b* Hopkinton, Ia., 20 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Charles Edward Merriam and Margaret Campbell Kirkwood; *m.* 1896, Ada Gertrude Little, of Berkeley, Cal.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lenox College, Ia; Ph.D., University of Munich; Sc.D. Columbia University, 1921; Princeton University, 1922; Yale University, 1922; LL.D. Wesleyan University, 1922; Univ. of California, 1924; New York University, 1925. Instr. Palæontology and Hist. Geology, 1894-99; Asst. Prof., 1899-1905; Assoc. Prof., 1905-12; Prof., 1912-20; Dean of the Faculties, University of Calif., 1920; Chmn. National Research Council, 1919; Pres. Carnegie Institution of Washington since 1920; Fellow, A.A.A.S. (Pres. Pacific Div., 1919-20); Geological Society of America (Pres. 1920); Am. Palæontolog. Soc. (Pres. 1917); Mem. National Academy of Sciences, American Philos. Society; Washington Academy of Sciences; California Academy of Sciences; Philadelphia Academy of Sciences; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association University Professors; Chairman Research Committee, California State Council of Defence, 1917-20; Congregationalist; Republican. *Publications:* Primitive Characters of the Triassic Ichthyosauria, 1904; The Thalattosauria, a Group of Marine Reptiles from the Triassic of California, 1905; Cave Exploration; 1906; Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms, 1908; The Occurrence of Human Remains in California Caves, 1909; The Occurrence of Twisted Horned Antelopes in the Tertiary of North-western Nevada, 1909; The Story of the Calaveras Skull, 1910; Synopsis of Lectures in Palæontology, 1910; The Relation of Palæontology to the History of Man, with particular reference to the American Problem, 1910; The Fauna of Rancho La Brea, Part I.,

Occurrence, 1911; Part II., Canidæ, 1912; The Horses of Rancho La Brea, 1913; Discovery of Human Remains in an Asphalt Deposit at Rancho La Brea, 1914; Extinct Faunas of the Mohave Desert, their Significance in a Study of the Origin and Evolution of Life in America, 1915; Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America, 1917; Science in Mobilization, 1917; The Beginnings of Human History read from the Geological Record; The Emergence of Man, 1919; The Function of Educational Institutions in Development of Research, 1920; Earth Sciences as the Background of History, 1920; The Research Spirit in the Everyday Life of the Average Man, 1920; Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University, 1922; Medicine and the Evolution of Society, 1926; Are the Days of Creation Ended? 1927; numerous other papers on palæontology, historical geology, research and education. *Address:* Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Century Association, New York.

MERRICK, Leonard (surname by deed poll); author; *b.* Belsize Park, N.W., 21 Feb 1864; *o. s.* of late William Miller; *m* 1894, Hope (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of late Thomas Butler-Wilkins of Northampton; one *d. Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; private schools. In 1918 his work was re-issued in a collected edition with introductions by some of the most famous writers of the day, whose names are given in brackets below. *Publications:* Conrad in Quest of his Youth (Sir J. M. Barrie); When Love Flies out o' the Window (Sir William Robertson Nicoll); The Position of Peggy Harper (Sir Arthur Pinero); The Man who Understood Women (W. J. Locke); The Quaint Companions (H. G. Wells); Cynthia (Maurice Hewlett); The Man who was Good (J. K. Prothero), A Chair on the Boulevard (A. Neil Lyons), One Man's View (Granville Barker), The Worldlings (Neil Munro); The Actor-Manager (W. D. Howells), The House of Lynch (G. K. Chesterton); While Paris Laughed, To Tell you the Truth; plays—The Free Pardon (with F. C. Philips), When the Lamps are Lighted, My Innocent Boy, The Elixir of Youth, A Woman in the Case (with George R. Sims) *Recreations:* music, reading other persons novels, and seeing other persons' plays. *Club:* Savage.

MERRICKS, Frank, C.B.E.; M.Inst C.E., Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late James Mericks, Bodiam, Sussex; *m* 1909, Minnie, *d.* of late Robert Thom, J.P., Barrieman, Dumbartonshire, and Island of Canna, Inverness; *nee Educ.*, privately; Royal School of Mines. Hon Mining Engineer, and in charge of Home Iron Ore and Limestone Development, Iron and Steel Production Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19. Associate of the Royal School of Mines; President of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1920-1921; President, Royal School of Mines Old Students' Association, 1913; Fellow of the Geological Society; President of the British Section of the Societe des Ingenieurs Civils de France, 1927-28; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Mines Department on Metalliferous Mining; late Member of the Geological Survey Board; Representative of the Treasury on Mining Companies in Cornwall, to which guarantees have been given under the Trade Facilities Act; Member of Boards of Advisers in Mining, University of London; President of the Kensington Philanthropic Society. *Publications:* Mineral Production of the British Empire (Presidential Address), and other contributions to the Transactions of the Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy. *Address:* 47 Hornton Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 2256. *T.A.:* Docimology, London. *Club:* Bath.

MERRIFIELD, Leonard Stanford, R.B.S., R.M.S.; sculptor; *b.* Wyck Rissington, Gloucester, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Merrifield and Isabella Matilda Stanford; *m.* Catherine Muriel, *d.* of late Colonel Sir Howard Melliss, K.C.S.I.; one *s. Educ.:* at home; Cheltenham School of Art; City Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington; Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship and Armitage Prize); Mention Honorable Paris Salon. Has exhibited in the Royal Academy and other exhibitions since 1906. *Principal Works:* life-sized marble statue of Williams Pantycelyn (Cardiff City Hall); heroic bronze statue of Richard Trevithick for Camborne; memorials to Bishop Blunt in Scarborough and Hessle Parish Churches, to Mrs. Studholme at York Minster, Hedd Wynn, Trawsfynydd; Charles Frohman; Memorial Fountain, Marlow; War Memorials at Burnham, Tadcaster, Holywood, Comber, and Lurgan, also Northern Circuit War Memorial; War Memorial Panels at Newlyn and Merthyr Tydfil; portrait busts, Cardiff City Hall, National Museum of Wales, etc., etc.; Regt. Memorials to D.C.L.I., Bodmin, and Royal Garhwal Rifles, India; Challenge Trophy H.A.C., etc. *Address:* 48 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8528. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MERRILL, Elmer Truesdell; Professor of Latin in the University of Chicago since 1908; *b.* 1 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Charles Atwood Merrill and Mary Sophia Truesdell; *m.* 1890, Edith Valentine, two *s. Educ.:* Wesleyan, Yale, and Berlin Universities; Rome. Tutor, Wesleyan University, 1883-86; Professor of Latin, University of Southern California, 1887-1888; Wesleyan University, 1888-1905; Trinity College (Conn.), 1905-8; some time Chairman of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, and President of the American Philological Association; M.A. Wesleyan University, 1889; LL.D. St. Andrews University, 1911, Litt.D. Kenyon College, 1924; Wesleyan University, 1926; D.D. Trinity College, 1926; in priest's orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church. *Publications:* Editor of Catullus, 1893; Fragments of Roman Satire, 1897; Selected Letters of the Younger Pliny, 1903; revised edition, 1919; C. Plini Caecili Secundi Epistularum Libri X, 1922; Catulli Veronensis Liber, 1923; Essays in Early Christian History, 1924; numerous articles and reviews, chiefly on philological, archæological, and historical subjects; retired, 1925. *Address:* Sunset Lodge, Route 1, Box 32 La Puesta del Sol Road, Santa Barbara, Calif., U.S.A.

MERRIMAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Drummond Nairne, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Col. William Merriman, C.I.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Hornby, *o. d.* of late Major Frank B. Bradshaw, 13th Somersetshire Light Infantry; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Arab Rising in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal, one clasp). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Meryan House, Bishop's Hull, Taunton.

MERRIMAN, Rev. Charles Victor; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Rector of St. Mary's, Hulme, 1886-1925. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar, M.A.). Deacon, 1869; Priest, 1870; Rector of St. Clement's, Salford, 1879-86; Rural Dean, 1898-1921; Proctor in Convocation, 1910-18. *Address:* Germoe, Marazion, Cornwall.

MERRIMAN, Sir Frank Boyd, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.; O.B.E.; Solicitor-General since 1928; M.P. (C.) Rusholme Division of Manchester since 1924; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late

Frank Merriman, J.P., of Hollingford House, Knutsford; *m.* 1st, 1907, Eva Mary (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Henry Leftwich Freer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Olive MacLaren, M.B.E., 3rd *d.* of late Frederick W. Carver, J.P., of Oakhurst, Knutsford. *Educ.*: Winchester. Barr. Inner Temple, 1904; served European War, 1914-19; D.A.A.G. from 1917 (O.B.E., despatches thrice); Recorder of Wigan, 1920-28; Member of General Council of the Bar. Conservative. Church of England. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 3 Pembroke Road, W.8. *T.*: Western 2210. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Savile.

MERRIMAN, P. J., M.A., LL.D.; President University College, Cork, since 1920; *b.* Dublin, 1877. Professor of History and Registrar, University College, Cork, 1909-20. *Address:* University College, Cork.

MERRIMAN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Gordon, D.S.O. 1892, late R.A.; *b.* Aden, 10 November 1866; 2nd *s.* of late General C. J. Merriman, C.S.I., Royal (late Bombay Engineers, and Eugenia Sybilla, *d.* of Colonel Richard Bulkley, Indian Army; *m.* 1894, Mary Gertrude Rose, 2nd *d.* of late S. Gregson Fell, J.P., of Ickham Hall, Ickham, Kent. *Educ.*: United Services Coll., Westward Ho, North Devon; Woolwich. Tombs Memorial Scholar, 1884. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; promoted Captain, 1893; Adjutant Kent Artillery, E.D.R.A. 1895-99; Recruiting Staff Officer, London (temporary), 1899-1900; D.A.A.G. for Recruiting, Headquarters (temporary), 1900; D.A.A.G. for Auxiliary Forces, Headquarters, 1900-2; D.A.A.G. Woolwich District, 1902-3. *Decorated* for Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892; capture of Tambi. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Moorlands, Minehead, Somerset. *Club:* Sports.

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow, Professor of History, Harvard University, since 1918; Assistant Professor, 1908-1918; *b.* Boston, Mass., 24 May 1876; *s.* of Daniel and Helen Bigelow Merriman; *m.* 1904, Dorothea, *y. d.* of Henry W. and Frances Eliot Foote; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harvard University (A.B. 1896, A.M. 1897, Ph.D. 1902); Balliol College, Oxford (B.Litt. 1899, D Litt. 1922); Berlin and Paris; Harvard Lecturer at the French Provincial Universities, 1915; Harvard Exchange Professor at the University of Paris, 1926; President of the Harvard (Alpha) chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, 1927-28. *Publications:* Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, 1902; (ed.) Annals of the Emperor Charles V. by Francisco Lopez de Gomara, with an English translation, 1912; The Rise of the Spanish Empire, vols. I. and II. 1918, vol. III. 1925; contributor to the Mélanges Bémont, Paris, 1913; to the American Historical Review, and other journals. *Address:* 175 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.*: Harvard, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Tennis and Racquet, Boston; Century, New York.

MERRINGTON, Rev. Ernest Northcroft, M.A. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Harvard); Minister of the First Church of Otago (Presbyterian), Dunedin, since 1928; *b.* Newcastle, N.S.W., 27 Aug. 1876; *s.* of James Mayfield Merrington, merchant; *m.* Flora, *d.* of Neil Livingston, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Sydney, Edinburgh and Harvard. Medallist at M.A. in Philosophy, Sydney University, and Woolley Travelling Scholar (Syd.); after completing Theological course in St. Andrew's College, Sydney, ordained by Sydney Presbytery, 1902; studied at Edinburgh University, First Classes in Mental and Moral Philosophy Classes, 1904; also studied at New College, Edinburgh; studied at Harvard Graduate School (Ph.D. 1905); Pastorates at Kiama and Haberfield, N.S.W.; lectured in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1907-9; inducted St. Andrew's Church, Brisbane, Queensland, 1910; Convener of Committee that founded Emmanuel College, affiliated to University of Queensland; served on Theological Lecturing Staff, and also on Senate of the University of Queensland, for many years; Chaplain (1st Class) with Australian Imperial Force; served Egypt, Gallipoli, England and France; Examiner in Philosophy, University of New Zealand, 1924-25. *Publications:* The Possibility of a Science of Casuistry, 1902; The Problem of Personality, 1916; many articles in periodicals, etc.; Composer of the Hymn for the Church Overseas included in Revised Church Hymnary. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, chess. *Address:* First Church Manse, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Dunedin.

MERRITT, Anna Lea, A.R.E.; retired; *b.* Philadelphia, 1844; *e. d.* of Joseph Lea, manufacturer, a member of the Society of Friends, and descendant of the first colonists in Pennsylvania; *m.* 1877, Henry Merritt, art critic (*d.* 1877). *Educ.*: with unusual care in classics, languages, music, but not at all in art. At the close of the Civil War in the States was taken with her sisters to travel for three years in Europe. After she exhibited her first picture at the Royal Academy in 1871, her study was guided by Henry Merritt. Painted many portraits in London, and also almost every winter in Philadelphia; Love-Locked-Out, bought by the Chantrey Trust in 1890. After 1891, on account of health, retired to country life, but continued in constant work until 1915; exhibited constantly in R.A. and elsewhere, 1871-1906; received medals in Centennial Internat. Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876; Hon. Mention, Paris International, 1889; two medals, Chicago International Exposition, 1893; has mural decorations, done in sciicate, in St. Martin's Church, Chilworth, Surrey, and has etched a number of small portraits. *Publications:* Memoir of Henry Merritt, accompany his collected art criticism and romance, illustrated with original etchings, 1879; A Hamlet in Old Hampshire, illustrated, 1902; An Artist's Garden, 1908; and in former years a few articles in the Century or Lippincott's Magazines, sometimes over signature "An Exile"; no longer able to paint, but writing Memoirs from 1844 to 1924, and gardening; sometimes paints flower pictures. *Recreations:* painting, writing, gardening. *Address:* Hurstbourne-Tarrant, Andover, Hampshire.

MERRIVALE, of Walkhampton, Co. Devon, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925; **Henry Edward Duke,** Kt., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1915; **Rt. Hon. Lord Merrivale;** Lord Justice of Appeal, May 1918; President P.D. and A. Division, 1919; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1876, Sarah (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Shorland, Shrewsbury Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1885; Q.C. 1899, Recorder of Plymouth and Devonport, 1897-1900; Recorder of Devonport, 1897-1914; Treasurer of Gray's Inn, 1908 and 1927; Vice-Treasurer, 1928; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, 1900-6; (U.) Exeter, 1910 and 1910-18; Arbitrator Great Western Railway Co. and its employees under the Railway Services Conciliation Scheme, 1907; Chairman of Royal Commission on Defence of the Realm Losses, 1915, of Royal Commission on Liquor Trade Losses, 1915, and of Board of Referees (Excess Profits Duty), 1916; Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, 1915; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1916-18. *Heir.* Capt. Hon. Edward Duke, *q.v.* *Address:* 4 Gray's Inn Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1; *T.*: Chancery 7731; Maryfield, Exeter.

See also Rev. M. E. Allay.

MERRY, Archibald William, D.L.; late Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards; *s.* of James Merry, M.P., and *d.* of James M'Hardy, Glenboig. *m.* 1899, Ida Helen Lizzie, sister of 8th Viscount Chetwynd, *q.v.*; one *s.* Won the Two Thousand Guineas, 1890. *Address:* 18 Hill Street, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 2376; Belladrum, Beauly, N.B. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Orleans.

MERRY DEL VAL, H.E. The Marquis de, G.C.V.O., Chamberlain to King of Spain; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; G.C. Charles III., G.G. Isabella the Catholic, Crown of Belgium; Hafidian Order of Morocco; a Commander of Charles III.; medals of Coronation of Alfonso XIII., Regency of Maria Cristina, and Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History, Madrid; created Marquis by Royal decree of 9 July 1925; Spanish Ambassador in London since 1913; *b.* London, 1864; *e. s.* of late Don Rafael Merry del Val, formerly Secretary of Legation in London, Ambassador in Vienna and to the Holy See, and Josephine de Zulueta, *d.* of 2nd Count de Torre Diaz; *m.* 1901, Maria de Alzola y Gonzalez de Castejon, *d.* of H.E. Don Pablo de Alzola, Chamberlain to the King of Spain, Member of Spanish Senate, etc.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College; Saint Michel, Brussels; Louvain University. Entered Spanish Diplomatic Service, 1882; Attaché and Secretary of Embassy in Brussels, London, Vienna, Rome, and Foreign Office, Madrid; Assistant Private Secretary to the King of Spain; Minister Resident, Chief of the Commercial Department, Spanish Foreign Office; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Tangier and Brussels; Member of Special Missions to Vienna, 1895; Moscow, 1896, and London, 1897. *Recreations*: riding, lawn-tennis. *Address*: Spanish Embassy, 1 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 4882

MERRY DEL VAL, Cardinal Raphael, Pontifical Secretary of State, 1903-14; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Don R. Merry del Val. *Educ.*: Slough; Ushaw College, Durham; Gregorian University, Rome. Apostolic Delegate to Canada, 1897; President of the Accademia Pontifica, 1899; Archbishop of Nicae, 1900; Consistorial Secretary, 1903; Cardinal Secretary of State, 1903, Cardinal Archpriest of St. Peter's, 1911; Papal Envoy at Queen Victoria's Jubilee and King Edward's Coronation. Speaks English, French, Spanish, German, Italian. *Publication*: The Truth of the Papal Claims, 1909. *Address*: Piazza della Sagrestia 31, Rome.

MERSEY, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of Toxteth; **John Charles Bigham,** Kt., *cr.* 1897; Baron, *cr.* 1910; P.C. 1909; *b.* 3 Aug. 1840; *s.* of John Bigham, merchant, Liverpool; *m.* 1871, Georgina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of John Rogers, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute; Berlin; Paris. Barr. 1870; Q.C. 1883; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1886; M.P. (U) Exchange Division of Liverpool, 1895-97; Member of the South Africa Committee of the House of Commons, 1896-97; Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, 1897-1909; Member of Royal Commission for Revision of Martial Law Sentences in South Africa, 1902; President of the Railway and Canal Commission, 1904-9; Chief Judge in Bankruptcy, 1904-10; President of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice, 1909-10; Commissioner to inquire into wreck of the Titanic, 1912; President International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1913-14; of Court of Inquiry in Canada on loss of Empress of Ireland, 1914; of Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board, 1914; Wreck Commissioner to inquire into destruction of the Falaba and of the Lusitania, 1915. *Heir*: *s.*, Lt.-Col. Hon. C. C. Bigham, *q.v.* *Address*. 22 Grosvenor Pl., S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 0214. *Club*: Athenæum.

MERTHYR, 2nd Baron of Senghenydd, Co. Glamorgan, *cr.* 1911; **Herbert Clark Lewis,** Bt., *cr.* 1896; *s.* of 1st Baron and Anne (*d.* 1902), *d.* of William Rees, Colliery Proprietor, Lletty Shenken, Aberdare; *b.* 3 July 1866; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Anna (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Major-General R. S. Couchman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Contested East Glamorgan, 1892, Merthyr Tydvil, 1895; High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1907; Radnorshire, 1914. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. William Brereton Couchman Lewis, *b.* 7 Jan. 1901. *Address*: 125 Victoria St., S.W.1; *T.*: Victoria 4513; Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

See also Bishop of Monmouth.

MERTON, Thomas Ralph, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.S. 1920; formerly Professor of Spectroscopy, Oxford University; Fellow of Balliol College; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1922; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1912, Marjory, *d.* of Lt.-Col W. H. Sawyer; five *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications*: papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Winforton House, Herefordshire. *T.*: Eardisley 6. *T.A.*: Eardisley. *Clubs*: Athenæum, St. James's, Savile.

MERZ, Charles Hesterman, M.I.E.E.; Consulting Engineer; senior partner, Merz & McLellan; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 1874; *s.* of late J. Theodore Merz, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., and Alice Mary, *d.* of Edward Richardson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1913, Stella A. P. Byrne, *d.* of Edmund de Satur, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; pupil to mechanical and electrical engineers. Has designed and carried out electric power and traction schemes in various parts of the world; Member of Government Committees dealing with Electricity in Mines, Electric Power Supply, Fuel Economy, Reconstruction, etc.; Vice-President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912-15; Vice-President of the Royal Institution; Fellow American Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Publications*: various papers on power-station design and electric power and traction problems before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Association, and other Institutions. *Address*: 14 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14; *T.*: Park 2521; 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *T.*: Victoria 8122. *Clubs*: Reform, Devonshire, Argentine.

MESHTROVITCH, Ivan; *see* Mestrovic.

MESSAGER, Madame Andre; *see* Temple, Hope.

MESSAGER, Andre, Commander, Legion of Honour, 1927; *b.* 30 Dec. 1853. Manager of Covent Garden Opera, 1901-7; Director of the Grand Opera, Paris, 1907-19; Conductor and Director, Opera Comique, Paris, 1898-1903, 1919-20. *Works*: La Basoche, Mirette; Veronique; Les Petites Michus; Fortunio; Les Deux Pigeons (ballet). *Address*: 103 rue Jouffroy, Paris.

MESSER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Albert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late John Messer, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Mrs. H. Ellis Hickes (*d.* 1911), no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Lilian Hope, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Cholmeley Dowling. Practised Architecture in U.S.A. 1888-98; in London from 1898. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times); B.R.C.S. with ambulance car; serving with the 1st French Cavalry Corps and the 10th French Army; Commissioned B.E.F. Feb. 1915; O.C. G.R. Units on the Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries, 1915, and on the Imperial War Graves Commission since 1919; Légion d'honneur, 1920. *Recreations*: yachting, golf. *Address*: Little Widbury, Hook Heath, Woking. *T.*: Woking 406. *M.*: PE 4374. *Clubs*: Union, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

MESSINA, Count, Don Francesco (di Paola), Baron of Gurafi and Comichi in Sicily, 1399, Count Messina, and Marquess of Santo Stefano, doctor of literature, fine arts, philosophy, and laws, Knight of Cape and Sword, and Private Chamberlain to the Pope; *b.* Malta, 3 Sep. 1848; *S.* *b.* 1911; *m.* 1906, Countess Lucia Bentivoglio d'Aragona, *d.* of late Don

Filippo, Count Bentivoglio of Bologna. *Address:* 141 Strada Cristoforo, Valetta, Malta.

MESSITER, Lt.-Col. Charles Bayard, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late Gloucester Regiment; *b.* 28 Oct. 1870; *o. c.* of late Charles Alston Messiter of Barwick House, Co. Somerset, and Lucy Ashton, *d.* of Henry Milligan Bayard; *m.* 1st, 1899, Alice Mary (*d.* 1909), 3rd *d.* of Charles S. Lindsell of Biggleswade, Beds.; four *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Olive Blanche, *d.* of Walter Edwin Moore. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); Substantive Lt.-Col. 1919. *Address:* Colwood, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

MESTON, family name of **Baron Meston.**

MESTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Agra and Dunottar, **James Scorgie Meston,** K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1908; LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1913, V.D. 1914; Chancellor of Aberdeen University, 1928; Hon. Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Old Aberdeen, 12 June 1865; *m.* 1891, Jeanie, C.B.E. (a Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem); *o. d.* of late James M'Donald; one *s. Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1885; Settlement Officer, 1891-97; Financial Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1899-1903; Adviser to Governments of Cape Colony and Transvaal on civil service reform, 1904-6; temporary Finance Member of Governor-General's Council, 1908; Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1909; Secretary to Finance Dept., Government of India, 1906-1912; Lieut.-Governor, United Provinces, Agra and Oudh, 1912-17; a representative of India, Imperial War Cabinet and Conference, 1917; Finance Member of Governor-General's Council, 1919; retired, 1919; Chairman of various Treasury and other Committees; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1916. *Heir: s.* Hon. Dougall Meston, *q.v. Address:* Hurst, Cookham Dene, Berks; 38 Parkside, Albert Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6508. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Ranelagh.

MESTON, Hon. Dougall; *b.* 17 Dec. 1894, *s.* of 1st Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar, *q.v. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain R.A. 1917; N.-W. Frontier India (Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919-20); retired, 1922; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1924; South Eastern Circuit. Contested (L.) Southend Bye-Election, 1927. *Publications:* (Joint) Law of Moneylenders, Law of Nuisances. *Address:* Hurst, Cookham Dene, Berkshire; 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9045. *Club:* Reform.

MESTON, Rev. William, M.A., D.D., Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (first class), 1921; Principal of the Madras Christian College (a constituent college of the University of Madras); *b.* 4 May 1871; *s.* of James Meston, Aberdeen; *m.* Mary Innes, *d.* of Rev. Colin Sinclair. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh; New College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. Professor of English, Madras Christian College, 1893; Ordained, 1895; Fellow of the University of Madras, 1910; Member of the Senate, Academic Council, and Syndicate of the (reconstituted) University of Madras, 1924; Member of the Legislative Council of Madras, 1921-23, 1927 and 1928. *Publications:* (Joint) Story of our Madras Mission, 1907; Aspects of Indian Educational Policy, 1922. *Address:* College Park, Kilpauk, Madras, India.

MESTROVIC, Ivan; sculptor; *b.* 1883. Apprenticed to a master-mason at Spalato; went to Vienna; exhibited at the Austrian Exhibition in London, 1906; International Art Exhibition at Rome, 1911; Victoria and Albert Museum, 1915; Grafton Galleries, 1917; Paris, 1907, 1908; International Art Exhibition at Venice, 1914, etc. *Principal Works:* a memorial chapel to the Racic family at Cavtat, Ragusa; a seated memorial figure of Bishop Strosmajer, the Croat patriot; a portrait of President Masaryk of Czechoslovakia; Project and 46 fragments to the Temple of Kosovo; several portraits in England and America; several wood-carvings on biblical subjects. *Address:* Mletucka ul. 8, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

METCALFE, Sir Charles Herbert Theophilus, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1802; C.E.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1853; *o. c.* of 5th Bt. and 1st wife, Charlotte, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Low, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1883. *Educ.:* Harrow; University Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Heir: cousin* Theophilus, *b.* 19 June 1866. *Address:* Winkworth Hill, Hascombe, Godalming. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Maj.-Gen. K. S. Davison, Col. Sir B. Scott.

METCALFE, Capt. Christopher Powell, D.S.O. 1915; R.N., retired; Mersey Conservancy; *b.* 25 Mar. 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. P. Metcalfe; *m.* 1897, Annie Duddell, *d.* of George Minza; one *s.* one *d.* Served Dardanelles, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of H.M.S. Wear, and rescued crew of the Irresistible under very heavy fire; Royal Humane and Liverpool Shipwreck Societies' medals. *Address:* 1 Beach Bank, Waterloo, Liverpool. *M.:* KA 6361, FY 8769.

METCALFE, Rev. Edmund Lionel, Vicar of St. Pancras since 1906; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1923. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1893-96; Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1896-1900; Vicar, 1900-1906. *Address:* The Vicarage, 31 Gordon Square, St. Pancras, N.W. *T.:* Museum 3398.

METCALFE, Edward, I.S.O. 1904. Joined Irish Civil service, in the Public Works Department, 1876; transferred to General Prisons Board, 1879; Controller of Industries Irish Prisons Service, 1899; retired from public service, 1920. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Lancaster Gate, W.2

METCALFE, Major Edward Dudley, M.V.O., 1922; M.C.; late D.Y.O. Skinner's Horse; *o. s.* of Edward Metcalfe, late General Prisons Board, Dublin Castle, Ireland; *m.* Lady Alexandra Curzon, *o. d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston; one *s. Educ.:* private; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1907. Joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1909; Adjutant to the Governor of Bombay's Bodyguard, 1914; served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Waziristan Campaign, 1919-21; A.D.C. to the Prince of Wales for Indian and Japanese Tours, 1921-22; temp. Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1923; A.D.C. to the Com.-in-Chief in India, 1925-26; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 19 Cowley Street, S.W. *Clubs:* Bath, Cavalry, Bucks.

METCALFE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916. Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 1878. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches, twice wounded). *Address:* The Lordship, Churchgate, Cheshunt.

METCALFE, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Member Stock Exchange; *b.* 1848; *s.* of late John Metcalfe, Leeds; *m.* 1882, Amy, *d.* of Capt. Alex. Grant, late 61st Regt.; no *c. Educ.:* Yorkshire Society's School. Member Committee Stock Exchange, 1898-1909, and American Dollar Securities Committee. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Munster Lodge, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 2456. *Clubs:* Gresham, Royal Thames Yacht, National Liberal.

METCALFE, Henry Wray, C.B.E. 1919; Engineer Captain Royal Navy (retired); *b.* Geneva, 1864; *s.* of John William Metcalfe, M.D.; *m.* 1893, Dora Henrietta, *d.* of Rev. Fredk. Metcalfe; two *d. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Entered Navy, 1880; retired,

1914; served with the Anti-submarine Division during the European War (C.B.E.). *Publication:* Elementary Steam Engineering. *Address.* Harbledown, Canterbury.

METCALFE, Herbert Aubrey Francis, C.I.E. 1928; M.V.O. 1922; I.C.S., Political Department; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Captain G. J. Metcalfe; *m.* 1918 Joyce, *d.* of John Wilson Potter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908; served in Punjab and Delhi Province till 1914; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1914-17; since then served in Political Department in N.W.F. Province; on Indian Staff of Prince of Wales, 1921-22. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Co., Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club.* Travellers'.

METCALFE, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Charles, D.S.O.; Chief Constable for Somerset; *b.* 9 May 1864; *s.* of Rev. George Metcalfe, Christchurch, Upwell, Norfolk, *q.v.* of Charles Metcalfe, D.L. of Inglethorpe Hall, Norfolk; *m.* Dorothea Maud, *e. d.* of Capt. Brodnax Knight, Queen's Bays; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. 1885; A.D.C. to Governor of Hong-Kong, 1886-87, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Perak, 1892-97; District Inspector of Musketry, Scottish District, 1899-1900; and for Ireland, 1900-2, a County Chief Constable, 1902; rejoined the army, 1 Dec. 1914; served in France, 1917-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches); commanded 3rd Northamptonshire Regt. 1918-21; demobilised June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 58. *M.*, Y 7788. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Somerset County, Taunton.

METCALFE, James, M.D., L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow American Electro-Therapeutic Association; Hon. Consulting Physician, Electrical and X-ray Departments, Prince of Wales Hospital, N.; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Metcalfe, Ludlow. *m.* Marguerite Henriette Stemthal, Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons; University of Edinburgh. Formerly Hon. Surgeon St. Catherine's Home for Cancer, Bradford; Member Central Council British Medical Association, specialty, Radiology. *Publications:* Uses of X-rays in Diagnosis and Treatment, Brit. Med. Jour. 1910; Electricity and Neurasthenia, ibid. 1911; Ionic Surgery in Treatment of Cancer, Med. Magazine, 1911; X-rays in Diagnosis of Diseases of the Digestive Tract, ibid. 1913, Congenital Malformation of both Hands and Forearms, Archiv Radiol. and Electro-Therapy, 1915; The Anatomical Position of Localised Foreign Bodies (with Capt. Keys-Wells), Lancet, 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 123 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2999; 41 Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4864. *Club:* Ranelagh.

METCALFE, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Fortescue, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.F.A.; *b.* 1 April 1870; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Samuel Perry, J.P., D.L., of Woodrooff, Clonmel. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery, 1908-1912; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded 1914, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1916; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 16 Basil Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2849. *Club:* Army and Navy.

METELLOPOLIS, Bishop of; *see* Keatinge, Rt. Rev. W. L.

METHOLD, Henry Tindal; The Master in Lunacy since 1928; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of Thomas Tindal Methold, Barrister-at-law, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of Rev. Edward James, Rector of Hindringham, Norfolk; *m.* 1904, Sybil Mary Antrobus; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894. *Address:* 5 Elvaston Place, S.W.7; Hepworth, Diss, Suffolk.

METHUEN, family name of **Baron Methuen.**

METHUEN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Field-Marshal Paul Sanford Methuen,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1902; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1897; C.B., C.M.G.; D.L.; Governor and Constable of the Tower since 1920; Col. Scots Guards; Hon. Col. 2nd Vol. Battalion Wiltshire; *b.* 1 Sep. 1845; *s.* of 2nd Baron, and Horatia, *d.* of Rev. John Sanford, Nynehead, Somersetshire; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1878, Evelyn (*d.* 1879), *d.* of Sir F. H. Hervey-Bathurst, 3rd Bt.; 2nd, 1884, Mary Ethel, C.B.E., *d.* of late William Ayshford Sanford, Nynehead Court; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Scots Guards, 1864; special service Gold Coast, 1873; served Ashanti War, 1874 (medal with clasp); Brigade Major, Guards, Assistant Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1877; Military Attaché, Berlin, 1877-81. Assistant Adjutant-General and Assistant Quartermaster General Home District, 1881-84, served Egyptian War, 1882, as A.A. and Q.M.G., and Commandant at Headquarters in Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, C.B., medal with clasp, 3rd Cl. Osmanie, Khedive's star); commanded Methuen's Horse in Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85 (despatches, C.M.G.); Deputy-Adj.-Gen. in S. Africa, 1888; Maj.-Gen., 1890; in command of Home District, 1892-97. Finah Campaign, Press Censor, 1897; commanded 1st Division 1st Army Corps, South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches); Commander-in-Chief Eastern Command, 1903-8; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, South Africa, 1907-9; Governor of Natal, 1909; Governor and C.-in-Chief, Malta, 1915-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Paul Ayshford Methuen, *q.v.* *Address:* Corsham Court, Wilts. *Clubs:* Guards', Cavendish, Travellers'.

See also Hon. Geoffrey Howard, Rear-Adm. R. G. I. W. Stapleton-Cotton.

METHUEN, Major Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *q. s.* of late Col. and Mrs. Methuen; *b.* 7 March 1885; *m.* 1919, Nell G., *d.* of late Col. Gordon Price, I.M.S., and widow of Maj. A. J. Usborne, R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Stratton Lodge, Inverness. *Club:* United Service.

METHUEN, Lt.-Col. James Allin, D.S.O. 1916; V.D., T.D.; M.I.Mech.E.; J.P.; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s.* of Jas. Methuen, Dunblane, Scotland; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling; Bridge of Allan. Qualified as an engineer in J. Brown & Co., Ltd., Clydebank, N.B.; served in S.A. Rebellion, 1914; South-West Campaign, 1915, with 1st Rhodesian Regt. under Gen. Botha (Croix de Guerre, despatches); K.R.R.C., Dec. 1915 (Lt.-Col., 14 Nov. 1916, D.S.O., twice wounded, despatches). *Address:* The Castle, Umtali, S. Rhodesia.

METHUEN, Hon. Paul Ayshford; Live Stock Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1925; *e. s.* and *heir* of 3rd Baron Methuen, *q.v.*; *b.* 29 Sep. 1886; *m.* 1915, Eleanor (Norah), *d.* of late W. J. Hennessy of Rudgwick, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), 1914-19. *Publications:* several scientific articles. *Address:* Beanacre Manor, Melksham, Wilts. *Club:* Travellers'.

METYMNOS, Bishop of; *see* Fennelly, Most Rev. T.

MEUX, Admiral of the Fleet Hon. Sir Hedworth, G.C.B., *cr.* 1913; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1900; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; C.V.O. 1901; Extra Equerry to the King; *b.* 5 July 1856; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *m.*

1910, Viscountess Chelsea, *née* Hon. Mildred Sturt, *d.* of Lord Alington, and *widow* of Viscount Chelsea. Entered Navy, 1870; Capt., 1889; Admiral of the Fleet, 1915; served bombardment of Alexandria and Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with two clasps, 2nd class Medjidie, Bronze Star); Private Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1894-97; commanded Naval Brigade in Ladysmith, South Africa; contested Newcastle (L.), 1900; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth, 1916-18; in command of Royal Yacht, 1901-3; 2nd in command Channel Fleet, 1903-4; commanded Cruiser Division, Mediterranean Fleet, 1904-6; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1908-10; Portsmouth, 1912-16; retired list, 1921; assumed name of Meux, 1911. *Address:* 58 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3905; Theobald's Park, Waltham. *T.:* Waltham Cross 161. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also Marquess of Blandford.

MEWBURN, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sydney Chilton, P.C., K.C. 1910; C.M.G. 1917; member of the firm, Mewburn & Marshall, Barristers and Solicitors, Spectator Building, Hamilton, Ont.; Director, The Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada, The Bank of Montreal, The Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation, The Hamilton Bridge Co. Ltd., Tuckett Tobacco Co., Ltd., Hamilton and Barton Incline Railway Co., Ltd.; *b.* Hamilton, 4 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Chilton Mewburn, Inspector of Customs, Hamilton, and Rachel Amanda Cory; *m.* 1888, Mary Caroline, *d.* of John K. Labatt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Hamilton; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Read law with Alexander Bruce, K.C.; called to Ontario Bar, 1885; represented East Hamilton, House of Commons, 1917-26; Minister of Militia and Defence for Canada, 1917-20; joined the 13th Royal Regiment as a private, 1881; Lieut.-Col. commanding the regiment, 1910; holds Long Service Decoration; Brigade-Major, 5th Infantry Brigade, for five years; Brigadier, 4th Infantry Brigade; Brigade-Major at Quebec Tercentenary Celebration, Assistant Adjutant-General, Military District No. 2, at Toronto, 1915; Director-General, Canadian Defence Force, at Ottawa, 1917; Acting Adjutant-General, Ottawa, 1917. *Recreations:* rowing, football, riding. *Address:* 65 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ont. *Clubs:* Canadian, Hamilton, Tamahaac, Hamilton; Empire, York, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

MEWS, Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Deputy Colonial Secretary, St. John's, since 1898; *b.* St. John's, 8 April 1864; *s.* of George W. Mews and Frances Catherine Kelson; *m.* 1892, Mabel, *d.* of Hon. H. J. B. Woods, P.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's. Thirteen years with J. & W. Stewart, general merchants, of Greenock, Scotland; Accountant in Government Telegraphs, 1893; Clerk to the Government Financial Secretary, 1894; Financial Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, 1895; Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, 1899; Censor of Telegraph Cables and Wireless Stations for duration of the War; Member of the St. John's Defence Committee, 1915; Deputy Clerk to Executive Council, 1921; Deputy Press Censor, 1915; Member of the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee, 1919; Member of the Executive Board of Governors, Methodist College; Member of the Methodist Conference and of the General Board of Missions meeting in Toronto; Member of Conference and of Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada; Organist, Cochrane Street Centennial Church, St. John's, since 1883. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* 2 Park Row, Rennie's Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; Cherry Row, Manuels, C.B. *Clubs:* Rotary, Round Table, St. John's.

MEXBOROUGH, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1766), John Henry Savile, D.L., J.P.; Baron Pollington, 1753; Viscount Pollington, 1766; *b.* 27 Sep. 1868; *s.* of 4th Earl and Agnes Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* of John Raphael; *S.* *half-b.* 1916; *m.* 1905, Hon. Marjorie Knatchbull-Hugessen, *d.* of 2nd Baron Brabourne; one *s.* four *d.* Captain, Remounts, with B.E.F. in France; late 2nd Lieut. 2nd Life Guards. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Pollington, *q.v.* *Address:* Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorks; Methley Park, Leeds. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

See also W. B. Harris.

MEXBOROUGH, Anne, Countess of; *d.* of late Rev. A. H. Belcher of Fasque, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, G. B. Ritchie (from whom she obtained a divorce); 2nd, 1916, 5th Earl of Mexborough (*d.* 1916). *Address:* 10 Hans Place, S.W.1.

MEYENDORFF, Baron Alexander; Reader (London University) in Russian Laws, Institutions and Economics at King's College and School of Economics and Political Science since 1922; *b.* 10 April 1869; *s.* of late Felix Meyendorff, Russian Diplomat, and late Olga, Princess Gorchakov; *m.* 1st, Princess Nina Tsulickidze (*d.* 1906); 2nd, 1907, Princess Barbara Shervashidze. *Educ.:* Weimar and Stuttgart Gymnasia; St. Petersburg University, Faculty of Law. Military service, 1892-93, 1st Dragoons at Tver; Civil Service, 1893-1906 in local and Central Government Offices; Inspector of S.P.B. Law School, 1906-1907; Member of the Duma for Livonia, 1907; Vice-President, 1907-9; re-elected, 1912-17; Senator, 1917; Member of the Ephemeral Constituent Assembly for the Province of Kherson, left Petersburg, Aug. 1918; Riga on a British Man of War, Dec. 1918; since 1919 domiciled in England. *Publications:* Translations into Russian of German Text-books in Roman and Constitut. Law; Case Law Collections in Land Law; Monograph on the Peasants' joint family in Russian Customary Law and Statute Law, 1907; and a number of articles in Russian and English. *Recreation:* good company. *Address:* 42 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

MEYER, Lt.-Colonel Charles Hardwick Louw; Indian Medical Service (retd.); practising as a Consultant in Bombay, India; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 19 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1898, Mary Scott, *d.* of T. M. Cotgrave; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grahamstown, Queenstown, and Bloemfontein, South Africa; Guy's Hospital, S.E. M.D., B.S. (London), with honours; M.R.C.S.; 1st place in competitive examination for the Indian Medical Service Feb. 1887; 1st place in examination at the Army Medical School, Netley, July 1887 — winning Herbert Prize and Ranald Martin Memorial Gold Medal; special recommendation from Secretary of State for India to the Government of India; at different periods Professor of Physiology, Hygiene, Pathology, and Medicine, Grant Medical College, Bombay; late Principal, Grant Medical College, Bombay; 2nd in Command Lady Hardinge Hospital for Indian Soldiers, Brockenhurst, Hants, 1914-16; Surgeon, Gouldas Tejpal Hospital, Bombay, 1916-17; Consulting Physician, Waziristan Field Force, 1917; Consulting Physician, War Hospitals, Southern Army, India, 1917-19; Member of Medical Board, India Office, London, 1921. *Publications:* several minor papers on medical subjects. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Ludgate Circus, E.C., and Bombay.

MEYER, Sir Frank Cecil, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; M.P. (C.) Great Yarmouth since 1924; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Adele, *d.* of Julius Levis, of Belsize Grove, Hampstead; *b.* 7 May 1886; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Seeley, Hale, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple; late Capt. Essex Yeomanry; served European War (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Antony John, *b.* 1920. *Address:* 18 Lowndes

Street, S.W.1. *T.* :Sloane 4817. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.

MEYER, Rev. Frederick Brotherton, B.A., D.D. ; Minister of Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, 1892-1907 and 1915-21 ; Minister Emeritus since 1921 ; *b.* 8 April 1847 ; married ; one *d. Educ.:* Brighton College ; Regent's Park Baptist College. Assistant Minister to Rev. C. M. Birrell, Liverpool, 1870 ; Minister of Baptist Chapel, York, 1872 ; Victoria Road Church, Leicester, 1874 ; Melbourne Hall, Leicester, built for his ministry, 1878 ; Regent's Park Chapel, London, 1888-92 and 1909-15 ; President of the National Federation of Free Churches, 1904 and 1920; President of the Baptist Union, 1906. *Publications:* Israel : a Prince with God ; Elijah ; Tried by Fire ; The Bells of Is ; Reveries and Realities ; Work-a-Day Sermons, 1897 ; Blessed are Ye, 1898, etc. *Address:* Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.1.

MEYER, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1921 ; Town Clerk of Belfast since 1909 ; *b.* 30 May 1858, *y. s.* of Rev. R. J. ..., Wesleyan Methodist Minister; *m.* 1892, Isabella Bowman Totton, *d.* of Joseph T. Boyd, Larne. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast. Entered the service of the Belfast Corporation, 1874. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Alexandra Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 490. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Belfast ; Royal Belfast Golf, Craigavad.

MEYERHOF, Professor Otto; Director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physiology, Heidelberg, since 1929; *b.* Hannover, 12 April 1884 ; *s.* of Felix Meyerhof, merchant, and Bettina May ; *m.* 1918, Hedwig Schallenberg ; three *s. Educ.:* Kgl. Wilhelmsgymnasium, Berlin. Dr. med. Heidelberg, 1909 ; Privatdocent, Universität Kiel, 1913 ; Professor-titel 1918 (Kiel) ; Assistant am physiolog. Institut, Kiel, 1911-24 ; Mitglied des Kaiser Wilhelm Instituts fur Biologie Berlin, Dahlem, 1924, Nobel prize Laureate in Medicine, 1923 ; LL.D. (hon.) University, Edinburgh, 1927, corresponding member of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome. *Publications* Respiration and Fermentation of Cells ; Energy Transformation and Chemistry of Muscle ; Enzyme Reactions, in Pflugers Arch. fur Physiol. und Biochem. Z., 1909-28 ; English. Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena (Philadelphia, 1924); Chemical Studies on Muscle, Journ. of General Physiology, 1926 (Memorial Volume of Jacques Loeb). *Address:* Heidelberg, Kaiser Wilhelm Institut fur Medizinische Forschung, Germany.

MEYJES, Antony Cornelius, Journalist, editor of The Ironmonger and Metal Trades Advertiser, 1898-1924 ; editor of the Metal Market Year-Book, 1907-22 ; a director of Morgan Bros (Publishers), Ltd., proprietors of Trade Journals, 1921-24 ; *b.* Holland ; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of S. Boyd, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim ; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Holland ; Germany ; Belgium. After a short commercial experience entered journalism, in which he has been engaged abroad and in England for over 40 years. *Publications:* articles in various English and foreign papers. *Recreations:* walking, reading, chess. *Address:* 13 Tring Avenue, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2996. *Club:* Savage.

MEYLER, Lt.-Col. Hugh Mowbray, C.B.E. 1922 ; D.S.O. 1919 ; M.C. ; Member of the firm of H. M. Meyler & Co., Solicitors, 8 Churton Street, S.W.1 ; *b.* 1875 ; *s.* of late Thomas Meyler, Town Clerk of Taunton, Somerset ; *m.* 1st, E. M. Emerson ; one *s.* one *d.* ; 2nd, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of W. A. Faulkner. *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton (Scholar) ; Allhallows Grammar School, Honiton, Devon. Qualified as Solicitor (England) 1898, and as Attorney (Natal), 1903 ; elected member of first Parliament of the Union of South Africa, 1910 ; served with Middlesex Regt. in S. African and European Wars, and with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (1916-19, Wing Commander) ; legal officer in Ireland (C.B.E.), 1920-23 ; retired 1924 with rank of Lt.-Col. in army and R.F.C. ; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 bars, King's medal with 2 bars) ; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre with Palm) ; contested S.W. Division of Bethnal Green, Dec. 1918 ; Blackpool, Nov. 1922 ; M.P. (L.) Blackpool, 1923-24. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* 17 Russell Gardens, N.W.11. *Club:* National Liberal.

MEYNELL, Esther Hallam (E. Hallam Moorhouse); Sub-Editor of The Beacon ; *e. d.* of Samuel Moorhouse ; *m.* Gerard Tuke Meynell ; two *d. Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Nelson's Lady Hamilton, 1906 ; Samuel Pepys : Administrator, Observer, Gossip, 1909 ; Letters of the English Seamen, 1910 ; Wordsworth (Regent Library), 1911 ; Nelson in England : A Domestic Chronicle, 1913 ; Sea Magic, 1916 ; The Story of Hans Andersen, 1921 ; The Little Chronicle of Magdalena Bach, 1925. *Address:* 99 Gunterstone Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6733.

MEYNELL, Francis Hugo Lindley, J.P. ; D.L., D.S.O. 1917 ; Hon. Col. 62nd Brigade, R.F.A. (T.A.), *b.* 14 April 1880 ; *s.* of late Hon. Frederick Meynell (Wood) and Lady Mary Meynell ; *m.* Lady Dorothy Legge, *e. d.* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, *q.v.* ; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Twice contested borough of Barrow-in-Furness in Unionist interest ; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations.* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent. *T.A.:* Hoarcross. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

MEYNELL, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918 ; late Commanding 2nd King's Shropshire Light Infantry ; *b.* 19 Aug 1870 ; *m.* Violet, *e. d.* of George Cammell, Brookfield, Hathersage ; two *s* three *d Educ.:* Winchester ; Sandhurst. Served in Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 ; Staff College, 1901-2 ; European War, 1914-18 (wounded) ; Brig. Gen. commanding 171st Infantry Brigade (C.M.G.) ; A.A.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1924-26 ; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Meynell Langley, Derby. *T.:* Kirk Langley 7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy ; Derbyshire County, Derby.

MEYNELL, Viola, novelist ; 3rd *d.* of Wilfred Meynell, *qv.* ; *m.* 1922, John Dallyn ; one *s. Publications:* Martha Vine ; Modern Lovers ; Narcissus ; Second Marriage ; Young Mrs. Cruse, 1924 ; A Girl Adoring, 1927 ; Verses ; etc. ; contributor to various papers. *Address:* Manor Farm, Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex.

MEYNELL, Wilfrid; author and journalist: *b.* 1852 ; *m.* 1877, Alice Thompson (*d.* 1922), poet and essayist. *Publications:* Journals and Journalism (under *nom de plume* John Oldcastle) ; Benjamin Disraeli : an Unconventional Biography ; Come and See ; Aunt Sarah and the War ; Who Goes There ? ; Verses and Reverses ; Rhymes with Reason ; editor of the collected Works of Francis Thompson ; formerly contributor to Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, Athenæum, Academy, Saturday Review. *Recreation :* serendipity. *Address:* Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex.

MEYRICK, Edward, F.R.S. 1903 ; Biologist. *Address:* Thornhanger, Marlborough, Wilts.

MEYRICK, Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1880 ; C.B. 1900 ; C.M.G. 1918 ; D.L., J.P., Chairman, Pembrokes. T.A.A. ; *b.* 7 July 1862 ; *s. s.* of Sir T. Charlton-Meyrick, 1st Bt., and Mary Rhoda, *d.* of Col. F. Hill, and *niece* of 2nd Viscount Hill ; *S.* father, 1921 ; *m.* 1897, Mary Emma, *d.* of Major O. C. B. Cresswell ; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton ; Trinity Hall, Camb. (B.A.). Late Major 15th Hussars, and Col. commanding Pem-

broke Imperial Yeomanry; served S. Africa, commanding 5th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry (wounded, despatches); also commanded South Wales Mounted Brigade, Territorial Force; served European War Commanding (Cavalry) 2/1 South Wales Mounted Brigade and No. 3 Base Remount Depôt, Dieppe (despatches). *Heir:* s. Thomas Frederick, *q.v.* *Address:* Bush, Pembroke. *Club:* Cavalry.

MEYRICK, Rev. Frederick J., M.A.; Vicar of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, since 1901; Rural Dean of Norwich since 1912; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral since 1915; Proctor in the Lower House of Convocation (Canterbury) since 1919; *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Rev. F. Meyrick, Rector of Bluckling and Hon. Canon of Lincoln Cathedral; *m.* 1902, Helen, *d.* of late Sir William Richmond, K.C.B., R.A.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; New College, Oxford; Salisbury Theological College. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate, St. Mary's, Woolwich, 1895-1901; Chairman of the Norwich Board of Guardians, 1904-8; President of the Norwich Rotarians, 1923; Chairman of the Norwich League of Nations Union; regular contributor to the press. *Publications:* Fifteenth-Century Glass in St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1911; Pathos and Humour in a Great Window, 1920; Round about Norfolk and Suffolk, 1925. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Chantry, Norwich. *T.* Norwich 2121.
See also Rev. J. W. S. Tomlin.
Col. R. F. Peel.

MEYRICK, Major Sir George Llewelyn Tapps-Gervis-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1791; M.F.H. New Forest; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir George Meyrick, 4th Bt., and Jacintha, *d.* of C. Phipps, *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *o. c.* of E. Hamlin, Ceylon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *s.* George David Elliott, *b.* 1915. *Address:* Hinton Admiral, Christchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.
See also Sir G. B. S. Douglas.

MEYRICK, Capt. Thomas Frederick; 15th/19th Hussars; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Ivy Frances, *d* of Lt.-Col. F. C. Pilkington, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Club:* Cavalry.

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, family name of **Baron Knaresborough.**

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Ernest Claude, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Handsworth Div. Staffs. 1906-22; *b.* 1859; 6th *s.* of Sir H. S. Meysey-Thompson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1894, Alice, 2nd *d.* and *co-heir* of late Col. J. Joicey of Newton Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major, Yorks Hussars, Territorial Army; raised the 161st, 164th, and 168th Brigades R.F.A. in Yorkshire; the 176th in Leicester, and the 175th in Staffordshire; gazetted temp. Lieut.-Colonel and appointed to command the 175th (Staffordshire) Brigade R.F.A., 24 June 1915; attached to a Brigade R.F.A., Aug. 1915, at Armentières; returned to complete the training of the 175th Brigade R.F.A., and then raised the 144th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, and 157th Heavy Batteries R.G.A.; appointed to command the 5th Divisional Ammunition Column, B.E.F., 1 Oct. 1915; spent several years in New Zealand; is deeply interested in politics; an authority on Imperial and Colonial questions; has devoted much time to the study and improvement of agriculture, especially improvement of grass land, and to horse and cattle breeding; has travelled widely on the continents of Europe, Asia, Africa, and N. America, as well as in Australia and New Zealand. *Publications:* India of To-day; A Treatise on Grassland. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and all country pursuits. *Address:* Spellow Hill, Knaresborough. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.
See also Baron Knaresborough.

MICALLEF, Sir Richard; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 26 April 1846; *m.* 1872, Ellen, *d.* of T. G. Micallef; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malta University. Entered Malta Civil Service, 1863; Assistant Secretary to Government, Gozo, 1885; Controller of Government charitable institutions in Malta; member of the Legislative and Executive Councils; Commissioner of Charity, 1886; retired 1911. *Address:* 70 Strada It-torri, Sliema, Malta.

MICHAEL, Rev. J. Hugh, M.A., Wales; Professor of New Testament Exegesis and Literature, Victoria College, University of Toronto, since 1913; *b.* 9 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Thomas and Kate Michael, Port Dinorwic, N. Wales; *m.* 1913, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of late W. T. Clarke, of Eccles and Llandudno; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, Port Dinorwic; the Friars School, Bangor; University College of North Wales, Bangor (Scholar); Didsbury College, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1903; Assistant Tutor Headingley College, Leeds, 1903-7; Wakefield Circuit, 1907-10; Eccles Circuit, 1910-13; Associate Pastor of Timothy Eaton Memorial Church, Toronto, 1917-20. *Publications:* Contributions to Journal of Theological Studies, Expositor, Expository Times, Harvard Theological Review, American Journal of Theology, Constructive Quarterly, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Geiriadur Beiblaidd (Welsh Bible Dictionary), etc.; Editor of Philippians in the Moffatt New Testament Commentary. *Address:* 127 Hilton Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Hillcrest 4278.

MICHAELIS, Sir Maximillian, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924. *Address:* Angus Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.

MICHELHAM of Hellingly, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **Herman Alfred Stern;** Bt., *cr.* 1905; a Baron of Portugal; *b.* 5 Sep. 1900; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Michelham; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1919, Bertha Isabella Susanna Flora, *d.* of late Arthur Joseph Capel. *Recreations:* motoring, motor engineering. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Jack Herbert Stern, *b.* 23 Dec. 1903. *Address:* Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Rolleston Hall, Billesdon, Leicester. *T.:* Billesdon 2.
See also Baron Sherborne.

MICHELIN, His Honour William Plunkett, Puisne Judge of the Gold Coast Colony since 1923; *b.* 15 March 1872; *e. s.* of late William Michelin, Bristol, landowner in Jamaica, West Indies, and Letitia Jane, *d.* of late Rook Clark Plunkett, and *g.d.* of late Dominic Plunkett, Co. Roscommon. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1905; entered Colonial Service, 1890; Judicial Department, Jamaica, 1891-1906; District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1906-11; acted as Solicitor-General on several occasions, 1908-11; Police Magistrate, Coomassie, 1911-13; acted as Circuit Judge, Sierra Leone, Jan.-April 1913; Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1913-19; acted as Attorney-General on numerous occasions, 1913-19; 2nd Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1919; first Puisne Judge, 1920; acted as Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, Oct. 1920-March 1921, Dec. 1922-Mar. 1923, and of the Gold Coast Colony May-Sep. 1925, and Feb.-April 1927. *Publication:* Revised Edition of the Statutes of St. Christopher and Nevis (Leeward Islands), 1922. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast Colony. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MICHELL, George Babington, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Bangalore, E.I., 27 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late George Dalton Michell, Captain 19th Foot, and late Mary Gunning, *e. d.* of late David Steig Babington, Lt.-Gen. Madras Army; *m.* 1891, Marion Fanny, *d.* of late George Anstruther Harris, Madras Civil Service; one

s. three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Lay Missionary in Tunis and Tripoli under the North Africa Mission, 1887-1902; entered the British Consular Service as Vice-Consul at Casablanca, Morocco, 1903; H.B.M. Vice-Consul at Stanleyville, Congo Free State, 1905; travelled extensively in the Upper Congo enquiring into allegations of atrocities; transferred to Paris, 1908; Consul at Iquitos, Peru, 1911, travelled in the Upper Amazon enquiring into atrocities in the Putumayo and other rivers; transferred to Pará, Brazil, 1913; received the thanks of the Admiralty for valuable services during the War; in charge of the Italian Consulate at Para, 1919-21; Consul-General at Milan, 1922-25; retired, Dec. 26, 1925. *Publications:* joint translator of Archbishop Anselm's Cur Deus Homo? from the Latin into Arabic, published at Beirut in 1896; published a series of tracts at Tunis in Arabic on the Infinite and the Finite, 1900-1; papers on the Berbers and Comparative Vocabularies of 13 Berber Dialects spoken in North Africa in the Journal of the African Society, 1902, Comparative Vocabularies of Bantu and other languages of the Upper Congo, communicated to Sir H. H. Johnston, 1907; The Historical Truth of the Bible, 1926; The Cham of Love Divine, in English and Arabic, 1927 *Recreations:* The Study of the Semitic languages, Biblical Archeology, etc. *Address:* Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I. *Club:* Conservative.

MICHELL, Rev. Gilbert Arthur, D.D.; Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, since 1919; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Tompson Michell, M.A., F.S.A., and Edith Margaret, *d* of William Fox of Adbury Park, Newbury. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1st Class Modern History, 1906; 2nd Class Honours School of Theology, 1907, M.A. 1909, B.D. and D.D. 1924; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Curate, St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1909-10 and 1918-19; St. Alban's, Holborn, 1917-18, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1914; Commissary to the Bishop of Masasi, 1926. *Address:* St. Stephen's House, Oxford.

MICHELL, Humfrey, M.A.; F.S.S.; Professor of Political Economy, McMaster Univ., Toronto; *b.* London, 21 Feb 1883; *y. s.* of G. D. Michell, Captain 19th Foot, and Mary, *e. d.* of Lt.-Gen. David Babington, Madras Army; *m.* 1910, Dorothea, *d.* of Albert Edwards, solicitor, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Queen's College, Oxford. B.A. 1905, M.A. University of Manitoba, 1911; University of Heidelberg; Director of the Canadian Economic Service. Lecturer, St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1911; Fellow, Tutor, and Instructor Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1913. *Publications:* The Problem of Agricultural Credit in Canada, 1913; The Grange in Canada, 1914; The Co-operative Store in Canada, 1916; articles in reviews on various economic subjects; People's Banks in North America, a monograph published by the United States Senate as a public document, 1914; Profit Sharing and Producer's Co-operation in Canada, 1918; The High Price of Silver and Silver and the Indian Rupee, 1920; an Index of General Business Conditions, and an Index of Physical Volume of Production in Canada, 1924. *Address:* 155 Havelock Street, Toronto.

MICHELL, John Henry, M.A.; F.R.S. 1902; Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Melbourne; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; distinguished for researches in Mathematical Physics. *Publications:* Theory of Free Stream Lines (Phil. Trans., 1890); The Highest Waves in Water (Phil. Mag., 1893); The Wave-Resistance of a Ship (*ibid.* 1898); The Small Deformation of Curves and Surfaces (Messenger of Mathematics, xix.); The Exhaustion of Neumann's Solution for the Motion of Solids of Revolution in Liquids (*ibid.* xix.); Vibrations of a String Stretched on a Surface (*ibid.* xix.); The Stability of a Bent and Twisted Wire (*ibid.* xix.); A Map of the Complex Z-function; a Condenser Problem (*ibid.* xxii.); Unplanar Stability of Rigid Body (*ibid.* xxx.); Determination of Stress in Elastic Sphere (*ibid.* xxx.); The Stress in the Web of a Plate Girder (Quarterly Journ. of Math. 1900); Theory of Uniformly Loaded Beams (*ibid.* 1900); The Direct Determination of Stress in an Elastic Solid (Math. Soc. Proc., Lond., xxxi.); The Uniform Torsion and Flexure of Incomplete Tores (*ibid.* xxxi.); two further papers on Distributions of Stress in the same volume, and three additional papers on Distributions of Stress (Math. Soc. Proc., Lond., xxxii.). *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Victoria.

MICHELL, Lieutenant-Commander Kenneth R.N.; M.V.O. 1925; D.S.C.; in command H.M.A.S. Marguerite since 1928; lent to Australian Navy for two years, and promoted to Acting-Commander; *b.* 1887; 3rd *s.* of G. B. Michell, Sussex; *m.* 1917, Helen, 2nd *d.* of Professor W. Frechéville, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1902; served European War; commanded H.M. Submarines A9, C28, B10, B7, and E50; Senior Submarines Officer, Venice, 1916; D.S.C. in action with German Submarine, North Sea, 1917; Senior Officer, Norwegian Convoy Destroyer Escort Flotilla, 1918; in command H.M. Monitor 33, N. Russia, Dwina River Expedition, 1919; Senior Officer, Danube M.L. Flotilla, 1920; 1st Lt.-Comdr. H.M.S. Revenge, 1921-23; in command H.M.S. Truro; escorted H.M. Yacht Britannia, 1924-25; Officer Instructor to London Division, R.N.V.R., H.M.S. President, Victoria Embankment, 1926-1928; awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1926. *Address:* 102 Hopetoun Avenue, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.; South Lodge, Weymouth. *T.:* 186. *Club:* United Service.

MICHELL, Hon. Sir Lewis Loyd, C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; Kt., *cr.* 1902; J.P.; Director British South Africa Co., Rhodesia Railways, and Mashonaland Railway; Fellow of the Bankers' Institute, South Africa; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; *b.* Plymouth, 11 Aug. 1842; *s.* of John Michell, solicitor, of Ilfracombe; *m.* 1871, Maria Agnes, *d.* of Edward Philpott, Civil Commissioner, Uitenhage, Cape Colony. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. For 30 years with the Standard Bank of S. Africa, latterly as General Manager, was President of the Martial Law Board and Treasurer of Lord Milner's Relief Fund during the Boer War; late Minister without portfolio, Cape Colony; Chairman of De Beers Consolidated Mines; Member of the Legislative Assembly for Cape Town. *Publication:* Life of Cecil Rhodes, 1910. *Address:* Rondebosch, Cape Province.

MICHELL, Robert Carminowe; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General in Bolivia since 1926; *b.* 2 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John Michell, I.S.O., many years H.B.M. Consul-General at Petrograd; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Margarita, *d.* of Don Domingo Gana, late Chilean Minister to the Court of St. James; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Served S. African War (medal and four clasps); Vice-Consul, Kertch, 1903; Rotterdam, 1908; H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Nyborg, 1912; Consul Nicaragua, 1913; Secretary of H.M. Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1915-21, rank of Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service; sent to Legation, Montevidio, as Chargé d'Affaires, 1921-22; rank of First Secretary, Diplomatic Service; H.B.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Ecuador 1921-26. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* British Legation, La Paz, Bolivia; Prodrome, La Paz. *Club:* Travellers'.

MICHELL, Roland (Lyons Nosworthy), C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 14 Feb. 1847; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Michell, D.D., Principal of Hertford College, Oxford, and Public Orator of the University; *m.* Emily Graham (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Augustus Murray, C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford (open Studentship). In charge of Prince Ibrahim Pasha, son of the Khedive of Egypt, 1870; Chief of Statistical Department, Revenue Survey, Egypt, 1878; 4th class Osmanieh and Medjidieh; Commissioner of Limassol, 1879-1911. *Publications:* An Egyptian Calendar, etc. *Address:* 22 Lansdowne Crescent. W.

See also Lt.-Col. C. H. F. Cox, Wing-Comdr. S. Grant-Dalton.

MICHELL, Walter Cecil, B.A.; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1917; retired, 1919; *b.* 9 Aug. 1864; 2nd and *y. s.* of late William Marwick Michell; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Violet, *o. c.* of late William Levinge, of Carnagh, near Athlone, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Godolphin School; Merton College, Oxford; entered Civil Service, Straits Settlements, 1887. *Recreation:* field sports. *Address:* Carnagh, near Athlone, Ireland; Villa Regandi, Mentone, France. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MICHELLI, Sir (Pietro) James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1906; Secretary Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1887-1927, and the London School of Tropical Medicine, 1899-1924; *b.* 1853; *s.* of late Francis Michele Michelli; *m.* 1887, Mary Ellen (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late Major-General Frederick Phillips; one *s.* Secretary St. Mary's Hospital, 1882-87; offered 1897 the Order of the Wasa by King of Sweden, but permission to accept and wear the Order has not been granted; President Hospital Officers' Association, 1905-6 and 1921-22; President Hospital Officers' Club, 1906-9. *Address:* 35 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 6522. *M.:* LH 6957. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Royal Automobile; Royal Cork Yacht.

MICHELMORE, Lt.-Col. William Godwin, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D.; Commanding 43rd (Wessex) Divl. Signals T.A.; *b.* 14 March 1894; 3rd *s.* of Henry William Michelmore of Exeter, Solicitor and Notary Public, Diocesan Registrar and Bishop's Secretary; *m.* Margaret Phœbe, *d.* of Sir F. G. Newbolt, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; LL.B. (London Univ.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Clystlands, Topsham, Devon

MICHELSON, Albert Abraham; Distinguished Service Professor of Physics, University of Chicago, since 1925; *b.* Strelno, Germany, 19 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1899, Edna Stanton, Lake Forest, Illinois. *Educ.*: U.S. Naval Academy; Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg; College de France, École Polytechnique, Paris. Midshipman, U.S. Naval Academy, 1873; Instructor in Physics and Chemistry, U.S. Naval Academy, 1875-79; Nautical Almanac Office, Washington, 1880; Professor of Physics, Case School of Applied Science, 1883-89; Corresponding Member British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1884; Ph.D. (hon.) Western Reserve University, 1886; Ph.D. (hon.) Stevens Institute, 1887; Member, National Academy of Sciences, 1888; Rumford, 1889; Professor of Physics, Clark University, 1889-92; Professor and Head of the Department of Physics, University of Chicago, 1892; Bureau International des Poids et Mesures, 1893; Member, Société Francaise de Physique, 1893; Fellow, Royal Astronomical Society, 1896; Foreign Member, Société Hollandaise des Sciences, 1897; Hon. Member Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1897; Member (for the United States) International Committee of Weights and Measures, 1897; Sc.D. (hon.) Cambridge, 1899; Hon. Member, Royal Institution, 1899; Member correspondant de L'Académie des Sciences, Paris, 1900; Grand Prix, Exposition générale de Paris 1900; Pre-

sident, American Physical Society, 1900; LL.D. Yale University, 1901; Member, American Philosophical Society, 1902; Fellow, Royal Society, 1902; Mattencci Medal Societa Italiana, Rome, 1904; LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1906; Member, Kungliga Vetenskaps Akademien, Stockholm, 1906; Member, Reale Irish Academy, 1908; Ph.D. University of Leipsig, 1909; President, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1910-11; Exchange Professor, Univ. of Gottingen, Summer Semester, 1911; Ph.D. George-August University, Gottingen, 1911; Member, Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1911; Member, Kungliga Fysografiska Sallskapet, Lund, 1911; Ph.D. Royal Frederick University, Christiania, 1911; Elliott Cresson Medal, Franklin Institute, 1912; Draper Medal, National Academy of Science, 1916; Foreign Associate, Académie Française, 1920; Exchange Professor, University de Paris, 1920; Ph.D. ibid. 1921; Hon. Fellow Optical Society, 1921; Franklin Medal, 1923; Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1923; LL.D. McGill University, 1921; Hon. Member, Franklin Institute, 1923; Pres., National Academy of Science, 1923-27; Associate, Académie Royale de Belgique, 1923; Copley Medal, 1907; Nobel Prize, 1907; Member, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1926; Hon. Member, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* The University, Chicago.

MICHIE, Major David Kinloch, D.S.O. 1918; F.S.I.; J.P.; factor, Elderslie Estate Office, Renfrew; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Michie, M.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Jean Lumsden, *d.* of Archibald Walker, Renfrew. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Deanside House, Renfrew.

MICHIE, John, M.V.O. 1903; late Factor to the King at Balmoral; *b* 8 June 1853; *m* 1878, Helen, *d.* of late Alexander Kitchin. *Address:* Kincairn, Blairs, Aberdeen.

MICHIE, Professor John Lundie, Professor of Classics in the University of Queensland since 1910; *b.* 4 June 1882; *s.* of late Charles Michie, Crathie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1926, Isabel Harriet, *d.* of late T. S. Sword, Member of Land Court of Queensland. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Junior Assistant in Humanity in Aberdeen University, 1908-9; Senior Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Roman History in Aberdeen University, 1909. *Address:* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. *T.A.:* University, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

MICHIE, Robert James, M.A.; leader-writer Bristol Times and Mirror; *b.* Banffshire, 3 Aug. 1856; *m.* 1900, Annie Crawford Smith. *Educ.*: schools in Scotland and Newcastle-on-Tyne; University of Aberdeen (Honours in Philosophy and Classics). Entered journalism, 1881; on sub-editorial staffs successively of Reading Mercury till 1890 and Birmingham Daily Gazette till 1897; editor of Western Morning News, Western Weekly News, and Naval and Military Record, 1897-1902. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Times and Mirror Office, Bristol.

MICKLEM, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1919; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m* 1920, Diana, *d.* of late W. Graham Loyd, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. Served with Royal Marine Artillery, Howitzer Brigade, in Gallipoli and France, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc. *Address:* Holly Lodge, Long Cross, Surrey. *Club:* Wellington.

MICKLEM, Maj.-Gen. Edward; *b.* 18 Sep. 1840; *s.* of Nathaniel Micklem of Rosehill, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1870, Eva, *d.* of T. M. Weguelin, M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Passed first into Woolwich, 1854;

Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1857; served abroad in South Africa and Mauritius; Captain, 1867; Major, 1875; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1882; Lieut.-Col., 1882; Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, R.E., at Headquarters, 1879-82; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1882-84; Bt. Col., 1886; retired with rank of Major-General, 1887. *Address:* Rosehill, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

See also Col. H. A. Micklem, Brig.-Gen. Sir H. W. Wilberforce.

MICKLEM, Colonel Henry Andrew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* Farnborough, 29 June 1872; *e. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Edward Micklem, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester College. Joined Royal Engineers, 1891; Egyptian Army, 1897; Sudan Expedition, 1897-98 (wounded, despatches; D.S.O., 4th class Medjidie, medal and Egyptian Government medal with 2 clasps); served South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* 30 Pall Mall, S.W. 1; *T.:* Regent 3821; Rosehill, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

MICKLEM, Brig.-Gen. John, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 13 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1917, Iris, *e. d.* of Comdr. Sir Trevor Dawson, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1910; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. attached Gloucester Regt., 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., despatches 5 times); Bt.-Major, June 1917; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1918. *Club:* White's.

MICKLEM, Nathaniel, K.C.; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of T. Micklem, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford); B.A., LL.B. (Lond.); Fellow of University College, London. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1881, Bencher, 1906; retired, 1923; a member of the Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924; M.P. (L.) Watford Division, Herts, 1906-10. *Address:* Northridge, Boxmoor, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 112. *Clubs:* National Liberal, University of London.

MICKLEM, Rev. Philip Arthur, D.D., Rector of St. James's, Sydney, since 1917; *b.* 5 April 1876; *s.* of Leonard Micklem. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Hertford Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological Coll. Oxford. First-Class Mods. and Greats; Liddon Student; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902; D.D. 1924; Assistant-Master, Harrow School, 1902-3; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant-Curate, Shere, Surrey, 1903-9; Lecturer, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1909-10; Canon Residentiary, Brisbane Cathedral, and Principal, Theological College, Brisbane, 1910-17. *Publications:* Westminster Commentary on St. Matthew; Principles of Church Organisation. *Address:* St. James's Rectory, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MICKLEM, Lt.-Col. Ralph, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 30 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Leonard Micklem; *m.* Eva May, *y. d.* of Commander Sir Trevor Dawson, Bart., R.N.; two *s. Educ.:* Eton (scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1902; Capt. 1913; Major, 1917; served Egyptian Army, 1907-15; 4th Medjidieh, 1912; 4th Nile, 1917; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1927. *Address:* 21 Langham Mansions, S.W. 5. *T.:* Kensington 7325. *Club:* United Service.

MICKLETHWAIT, Frances Mary Gore, M.B.E., F.I.C., A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.). Principal, Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, 1920-21; *e. d.* of late J. P. Micklethwait, J.P., Penhein, Chepstow, Mon. *Educ.:* privately; Swanley Horticultural College; Royal College of Science, London. Chemical Research, 1902-1918; Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical research, 1914; Various technical positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1914-18; with Boots Pure Drug Co., 1919. *Publications:* In collaboration with various eminent men in the chemical world, about 30 papers.

MICKLETHWAIT, St. John Gore, K.C. 1927; M.A., B.C.L.; J.P. Monmouthshire; Recorder of Reading since 1923; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. F. Aldrich-Blake; four *s.* Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1921. *Address:* St. Olaf's, Lancaster Road, S.W.; *T.:* Wimbledon 1780; 4 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1049; Maesyguenith, Chepstow, Mon.

MIDDLEBRO, William Sora, K.C. 1910; Member of Parliament of Dominion of Canada 1908-21; Chairman Special Government investigating Army Contracts *re* boots; Chief Government Whip and Chairman, Public Accounts Committee; *b.* Orangeville, Ontario, 17 Oct. 1868; *s.* of John and Margaret Middlebro (English); *m.* 1st, 1903, Laura J. Trethewey (*d.* 1907); no *c.*; 2nd, 1913, Pearl Irene, *d.* of G. B. Ryan, Guelph, Ont. *Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Osgoode Hall Law School. Mayor of City of Owen Sound, Ontario, 1899 and 1900; elected a Bencher of Law Society of Ontario, 1926-31. *Address:* Owen Sound, Ont. *T.:* Owen Sound 1. *Clubs:* Sydenham, Golf and Country, Owen Sound.

MIDDLEBROOK, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P.; Solicitor; *b.* Birstall, 22 Feb. 1851; *s.* of John Middlebrook and Eliza Priestley; *m.* 1880, Alma Jackson, Morley; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Huddersfield College. Admitted Solicitor, 1873; Hon. Secretary, Spen Valley Liberal Association, 1885-95; M.P. (L.) S. Leeds, 1908-22; elected to Morley Town Council, 1892; Alderman, 1894; Mayor, 1896 and 1904; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1901-11; Honorary Freeman of Morley, 1919, and of Leeds, 1926; Treasurer, Wesleyan Methodist General Chapel Committee; Chairman of Local Legislation Committee, House of Commons, 1913-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brookholme, Scarborough. *T. A.:* Middlebrook, Scarborough. *T.:* Scarbro' 529 and Leeds 24895. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Leeds and County Liberal.

MIDDLEMISS, Charles Stewart, C.I.E. 1916; F.R.S. 1921; B.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.; Superintendent Mineral Survey of Kashmir; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Robert Middlemiss of Hull; *m.* Martha Frances, *d.* of late Major-Gen. F. Wheeler, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Castor; St. John's College, Cambridge. Geological Survey of India, 1883-1917; Superintendent, 1895. *Publications:* in the Survey Memoirs and Records. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, sketching. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir; Aviemore, Crowborough. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

MIDDLEMORE, Sir William Hawkslow, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 10 April 1908; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Price, Selly Oak, Birmingham; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Woodside, Worcester.

MIDDLESBROUGH, 1st **R.C. Bishop of,** since 1879, **Rt. Rev. Richard Lacy;** *b.* 1841; *s.* of Richard Lacy, Navan, Meath. *Educ.:* Ushaw Coll., Durham; English Coll., Rome. Ordained priest by Cardinal Patrizzia in Rome, 21 Dec. 1867; curate at St. Patrick's, Bradford, until Aug. 1872, when he was appointed to St. Mary's, Middlesbrough, where he built St. Mary's Cathedral, and was appointed in 1879 its first Bishop, having been consecrated by Cardinal Manning, 18 Dec. 1879. *Address:* Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.

MIDDLESEX, Archdeacon of; *see* Bevan, Ven. H. E. J.

MIDDLETON, 11th Baron (*cr.* 1711), **Michael Guy Percival Willoughby,** Bt., *cr.* 1677; M.C.; Major late 10th Lancers, I.A.; Bt. Col. commanding 5th Batt. The Green Howards (T.); *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *er. surv. s.* of 10th Baron and Ida Eleanora Constance

(*d.* 1924), *d.* of G. W. H. Ross; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1920, Angela Florence Alfreda, *cr. d.* of Charles Hall, Settrington House, Malton, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* County Councillor and J.P., East Riding, Yorks; Director Yorkshire Insurance Co.; Director Royal Agricultural Hall Co. Ltd.; Director Thirsk Race Co. Ltd. Owns about 99,600 acres; possesses minerals in Notts. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Digby Michael Godfrey John Willoughby, *b.* 1 May 1921. *Address:* Birdsall House and Settrington House, York; Applecross, Rossshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry; Yorkshire.

See also Sir John Thorold.

MIDDLETON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Richard Godfrey Parsons,** D.D.; Rector of Birch in Rusholme, Manchester, since 1919; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926; Lecturer on the New Testament in the University of Manchester; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* Pendleton, Lancashire, 12 Nov. 1882; *o. s.* of late Wm. Parsons of Abingdon, formerly Sec. of Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and Bertha, *d.* of William Waddelow Best, M.D., of Thetford; *m.* Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Francis Gales Streeter of Littlehampton and Dunsfold; two *s.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); Cuddesdon College; 2nd Class Moderations, 1903; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1905; 1st Class Hon. Theology, 1906; B.A., 1905; Liddon Theological Student, 1906; M.A., 1908; B.D. and D.D. 1924; Deacon and Priest, 1907; Curate of Hampstead Parish Church, 1907; Fellow, Praelector, and Chaplain of University Coll., Oxford, 1907-11; Examining Chaplain to Bishops Ryle and Talbot of Winchester, 1909-24, to Bishops Knox and Temple of Manchester, 1919-26; Principal of Wells Theological College and Prebendary of S. Decuman's in Wells Cathedral, 1911-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-17; Vicar of Poynton, Cheshire, 1916-19; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928. *Publications:* Essay on Interpretation of Christ in "Foundations," 1912; Joint Editor of the Outline of Christianity, 1926. *Address:* Birch Rectory, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 1014.

MIDDLETON, Sir Arthur Edward, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1662; J.P.; *b.* Humshaugh, Northumberland, 12 Jan. 1838; *s.* of Charles Atticus Monck and Laura, *d.* of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 3rd Bt.; *S.* grandfather, who took name of Monck, 1867; *m.* 1871, Lady Constance Amherst (*d* 1879), *d.* of 2nd Earl Amherst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.) M.P. (L.) Durham, 1874-80. Resumed family name of Middleton. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Arthur, *b.* 22 Oct. 1873. *Address:* Belsay Castle, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Belsay.

See also Sir A. J. C. Orde.

MIDDLETON, A. Safroni; novelist, composer, and dramatist; *s.* of Charles S. Middleton; *m.* *cousin,* Alice Elizabeth Middleton; one *s.* two *d.* Apprenticed White Star Clipper ships; studied music on voyages; 1st violin, H.M. Theatre, N.S.W.; toured with Carl Rosa Opera Company; settled in Samoa; fought in native civil warfare under King Mataafa (twice wounded); exploration in Borneo, Papua and Malay States; served in U.S.A. transport ships during submarine campaign. *Compositions:* numerous military band marches, entr'actes, waltzes, songs, etc. *Publications:* Sestrina; No Extradition; Child of the Forest; Island Princess; Ragged Romance; Gabrielle of the Lagoon; South Sea Foam; Tropic Shadows; Two Faces in Borneo; Australian Bush Lyrics; Musical Plays: The Padre from Samarang; Gabrielle: Continental version, A Student of Prague, etc. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* c/o Boosey & Co., 295 Regent Street, W.1.

MIDDLETON, Edgar; playwright and author; *b.* 26 Nov. 1894; *m.* Yevonde, *cr. d.* of late F. Cumbers, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford, Essex. Served as 2nd Lieut. Essex Regt.; Flight Sub.-Lieut. R.N.A.S., holder of Aeronaut's Certificate, No. 74; served with the Daily Mail and The Times; for some time London Correspondent of the New York Sun; Liberal candidate for East Islington. *Publications:* Aircraft, 1916; The Way of the Air, 1917; Glorious Exploits of the Air, 1917; Airfare, 1918; Tails Up, 1918; The Kingdom of the Air, 1919; The Great War in the Air, a history of the air in the war in four volumes, with an introduction by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, 1919-20; Potiphar's Wife, 1928; plays Potiphar's Wife, 1927; Tin Gods, 1928; one-act sketches: Habit, The Night Out, 1926. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 8038. *T.A.* Edgarce, London. *Club:* National Liberal.

MIDDLETON, George, J.P.; Editor of The Post since 1920; late Vice-Chairman National Whitley Council for the Civil Service; Chairman Civil Service Housing Association, Ltd.; Chairman Society of Labour Candidates; *b.* Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, 1876; *s.* of William Middleton, of Great Linford, Newport Pagnell, Bucks; *m.* Edith, *d.* of William Cornes, Crewe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Ramsey. Sorting clerk and telegraphist at Crewe till 1914; then Editor Postal and Telegraph Record until 1920; M.P. (Lab.) Carlisle, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for India, 1924. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 61 Kidderminster Road, W. Croydon, Surrey; 43 Cromwell Road S.W.7. *T.:* Croydon 2615, Western 6615.

MIDDLETON, Horace, R.B.A.; *b.* Ladywood, Birmingham; *m.* 1895, Hilda, *d.* of Captain Toms, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* various elementary schools. Trained for business career by compulsion, but relinquished it as soon as possible for painting; attended Manchester Art School, and Manchester Academy for five years; migrated to London and attended Chelsea Art School under Augustus E. John and William Orpen for 2 years; exhibited at the Royal Academy since 1904; also Paris Salon; made visits to Paris and Holland for study. *Recreation:* painting.

MIDDLETON, Hubert Stanley, M.A.; Mus.B.(Cantab.), A.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.; Organist and Magister Choristarum, Ely Cathedral, since 1926; *b.* 11 May 1890; *m.* 1922, Dorothy May, *d.* of Dr. W. F. Miller; two *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial Services College, Windsor; Royal Academy of Music (Scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Organist and Master of the Choir, Truro Cathedral, 1920-26. *Address:* The College, Ely.

MIDDLETON, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland since 1928; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Middleton, M.D., Manorhead, Stow, Midlothian; *m.* 1920, Mabel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, D.L., J.P., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts, and *widow* of R. K. Granville. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Assist. District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901; Acting District Commissioner, Warri, 1901; Assistant Sec., 1902; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1904; officiated as Secretary to Government and Divisional Commissioner, 1904-5; District Commissioner, 2nd Grade, 1906; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1907; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1908; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1908-13; Colonial Sec., Mauritius, 1913; administered Government, 1914, 1916, and 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands, 1920-27; Gambia, 1927-28. *Address:* Government House, St. Johns, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

MIDDLETON, Sir John Page, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *e. s.* of E. P. Middleton, J.P., formerly of Hindringham and Hayuford, Norfolk; *b.* 8 June

1851; *m.* 1875, Caroline, *d.* of late Paul Bell, of Stiffkey, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1872; called Middle Temple, 1874; went the Norfolk and South-Eastern Circuits, 1874-82; Acting Queen's Advocate, Gold Coast Colony, 1882; President, District Court of Limassol, Cyprus, 1883-92; acted as Judge of H.B.M.'s Consular Court at Constantinople, 1894; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1892-1902; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1902-12; retired, 1912; J.P. for West Riding and Liberty of Ripon. *Publications.* Cyprus under British Rule, Quarterly Review, April 1917; A Sketch of the Ottoman Land Code in Cyprus; Journal of Comparative Legislation, April 1900. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* High Bank, Markley, Ripon. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MIDDLETON, Capt. John Rickards, D.S.O. 1915; R.N., retired; Director of Royal Naval Reserves, N.Z., since 1927; *b.* 10 Oct 1880; *s.* of late R. W. E. Middleton; *m.* 1910, Sara Towle; one *s.* two *d.* Landed as midshipman with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith, 1900 (despatches); served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Naval Reserves Dept., Wellington, New Zealand.

MIDDLETON, Lambert William; J.P. Northumberland; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., of the Bank of London and South America, and of the British-Italian Banking Corporation; *b.* 29 April 1877; *s.* of Henry N. Middleton, J.P., D.L., Northumberland, and Sophia, *d.* of Sir William Meredith, Chief Justice of Quebec; *m.* 1922, Lady Sybil Grey, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl Grey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, 1900; entered the private banking partnership of Lambton & Co. in Northumberland, which was subsequently amalgamated with Lloyds Bank. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.* Paddington 1911. *Club:* Travellers'.

MIDDLETON, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; M.A.; M.Sc.; LL.D. Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Wales; Commissioner under the Development and Road Improvement Funds Acts since 1919; *b.* Cromarty, 31 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late A. A. Middleton, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Lydia Miller, *d.* of late Prof. Davidson of Adelaide, S.A., and *g.d.* of Hugh Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Glasgow University (B.Sc. 1883); Edinburgh University (B.Sc. 1889). Professor of Agriculture, Baroda College, India, 1889-96; Lecturer in Agriculture, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1896-99; Professor of Agriculture, Durham College of Science, 1899-1902; Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1902-7; Assistant Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1906-19; Deputy Director-General, Food Production Department, 1917-19; Member of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28. *Address:* Development Commission, Dean's Yard, S.W.1; 3 Montpelier Avenue, Ealing.

MIDDLETON, Hon. William Edward; Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario; appointed as Justice of the Chancery Division, 1910, and transferred to the Appellate Division, 1923; *b.* 2 March 1860; *s.* of William Middleton, Toronto; *m.* 1891, Isabel Brown, *d.* of George Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto High School and University. Called to Bar, 1885; K.C. 1908. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *Club:* Toronto.

MIDDLETON, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *e. surv. s.* of late H. B. Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset; *m.* 1908, Percie Vera, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral A. E. Dupuis and Mrs. Dupuis of Harfields, Botley, Hampshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. First Commission Hampshire Regt., 1900; served with 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt., India, 1900-1; 23rd and 27th Batt. Mounted Infantry, S. Africa, 1901-2; Hampshire Regt. S. Africa and Home, 1902-3; India, Aden, Somaliland and Home, 1903-14; Adjutant, Home, 1914-15; France (in command Jan. to Dec. 1916), Nov. 1915 to July 1917; Northumberland Fusiliers, France and Italy (in command Sep. 1917 to Feb. 1919), July 1917 to Feb. 1919; retired pay, 1927.

MIDGLEY, Lt.-Col. Stephen, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* M'Leay River, New South Wales, 29 May 1871; 4th *s.* of James Midgley, Queensland, Australia; *m.* 1916, Katharine Emily Mary, *widow* of Frank Evans, jun., of Bredwardine, Hereford. *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa, 1900-1 and 1902; promoted from Lieutenant to Captain in the field when serving with the Pietersburg Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's and King's medals); served as Lieutenant with Royston's Horse; Natal Rebellion, 1906 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., wounded). *Address:* Nambour, North Coast Line, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

MIDLETON, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1920; **St. John Brodrick;** Viscount Midleton, *cr.* 1717, Midleton, Ireland; Viscount Dunsford of Dunsford, Surrey, 1920; P.C. 1897; K.P. 1915; J.P., D.L.; Baron Brodrick, Midleton, Ireland, 1715; Baron Brodrick, Peper Harow, 1796; *b.* 14 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount Midleton and Hon. Augusta Mary Fremantle, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Cottesloe; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1880, Lady Hilda Charteris (*d.* 1901), *d.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Madeleine, *d.* of late Col. Hon. J. Stanley; two *s.* Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. President of the Union; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1886-92; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-98; for Foreign Affairs, 1898-1900; Sec. of State for War, 1900-3; for India, 1903-5; M.P. (C.) W. Surrey, 1880-85, Guildford Division, Surrey, 1885-1906; Alderman London County Council, 1907-13; served on Irish Convention, 1917-18. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Dunsford, *q.v.* *Address:* Peper Harow, Godalming; 34 Portland Place, W.1; Ballinacurra Lodge, Midleton, Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Hon. Mrs. Gell, Sir R. W. Graham, Lord Tweedmouth.

MIDWINTER, Captain Sir Edward Colpoys, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1911; D.S.O. 1898; C.B.E. 1919; Controller Sudan Government London Office since 1925; General Manager of Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1906-25; Member Governor-General's Council, 1913-25; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Midwinter. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1892; Capt. 1903; served Nile, including battle of Omdurman, 1897-1898 (despatches, D.S.O., 2nd Class Nile, 3rd Class Osmanie, 4th Class Medjidie, Sudan medal, Egyptian medal 2 clasps); resigned R.E. 1907; formerly El Lewa Pasha in Egyptian Army. *Address:* Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, National.

MIDWOOD, Lt.-Col. Harrison, C.B.E.; late Highland Light Infantry; Retired List; *b.* 14 Dec. 1857; *o. s.* of late Captain William Bellhouse Midwood, Heron House, Richmond; *m.* 1885, Annie Louisa Chester, *o. d.* of late W. F. Brooks, Chester House, Southsea; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Muriel Elizabeth Stuart, 4th *d.* of late Alexander Campbell of Auchanross, Isle of Bute; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Hanover. Entered Army, 1876; Lt.-Col. 1903; retired, 1907; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (severely wounded, medal with clasp and Bronze Star); Indian Frontier Malakand Field Force (medal and clasps); European War, Commandant on the lines of communication (C.B.E., 1914 Star,

British War Medal and Victory Medal). *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, and fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MIERS, Sir Henry (Alexander), Kt., *cr.* 1912; D.Sc., M.A., Hon. Ph.D. (Christiania); Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester, Sheffield), Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool, Michigan); F.R.S., F.G.S., F.C.S.; Trustee of the British Museum since 1926; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Fellow of Eton College; Member Advisory Council Dept. Sci. and Ind. Research, 1919-26; Chairman of John Rylands Library, 1920-6; *b.* Rio de Janeiro, 25 May 1858; *s.* of Francis C. Miers, C.E. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant in the British Museum, 1882-95; instructor in Crystallography at the Central Technical College, S. Kensington, 1886-95; editor of the Mineralogical Magazine, 1891-1900; Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford, 1895-1908; Principal of the University of London, 1908-15; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manchester and Professor of Crystallography, 1915-26; formerly Secretary to the Delegates of the University Museum, Delegate of the University Press, and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford; Vice-President of the Chemical Society, 1901-4; of the Geological Society, 1902-4; of the Royal Society of Arts, 1913; President Mineralogical Society, 1904-1909; President Geological Section, British Association, 1905, Educational Section, 1910; Council of the Royal Society, 1901-3; Hon. Memb. Acad. Wiss. Munich; Accad. Acireale; Soc. Linn. Normandie; Roy. Cornwall Polytech. Society; Geologists' Association; Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc.; Russian Min. Soc.; German Min. Soc. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers; The Soil in Relation to Health (with Dr. R. Crosskey), 1893; Mineralogy, 1902: A Visit to the Yukon Gold Fields, 1901; Report on Public Museums, 1928. *Address:* 18 Aberdare Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London. *T.:* Hampstead 2975.

MIÉVILLE, Sir Walter Frederick, K.C.M.G.; *cr.* 1898; J.P.; Grand Officer of Orders of Osmanie and Medjidie, and the Crown of Italy; F.R.G.S.; independent; *b.* Dorking, 17 July 1855; *s.* of late Andrew Amedée Miéville and Emily, *d.* of late Tomkyns Dew of Whitney Court, Herefordshire; *m.* 1882, Theodora Johanna (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Henry F. Taylor. *Educ.:* Christ's Coll., Finchley. In Consular Service and Foreign Office, 1874-84. Gained Queen's Medal and ——dive's Star for services in Egyptian Cam——ign, 1882. Was present at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; President of Egyptian Maritime and Quarantine Board of Health, 1884-97, special mission to Vienna, Berlin, Paris, 1887; represented Egypt Sanitary Conferences at Venice 1892, Paris 1894; C.M.G. 1887. *Publications:* Under Queen and Khedive, 1899; The Family of Miéville, 1902; Letters from Norway, 1911; various articles in Reviews. *Recreations:* literature, painting. *Address:* 68 Wilbury Road, Hove, Brighton. *Club:* Hove.

MIFSUD, Hon. Sir Ugo Pasquale, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.D., B.Lit.; M.L.A. Valletta since 1921; Head of the National Party and Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, Malta; *b.* Valletta, Malta, 12 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late Judge G. B. Mifsud and late Marianne Muscat; *g.s.* of late Judge Pasquale Mifsud and late Hon. C. M. Muscat, President, Chamber of Commerce, Malta. *Educ.:* private tuition; Malta University. Bachelor in Literature, 1906; Doctor of Laws, 1910; had extensive practice in Prize and Commercial cases; Secretary National Assembly, 1919; Senator, 1927, but declared preference for Legislative Assembly; Minister for Industry and Commerce, 1921-24; Minister for the Treasury, 1924-26; Minister for Justice, 1926-27; Leader of the House, 1921-23 and 1924-27; Head of the Ministry, 1924-27; was on literary staff of International Law Notes; is a writer on International Law. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 5 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta. *T.A.:* Ugo Mifsud, Malta. *Clubs:* Maltese, della Borsa, Malta; Union Interalliée, Paris.

MIGEOD, Frederick William Hugh, retired; *b.* Chislehurst, Kent, 9 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Louis Frederic Migeod and late Rebecca Elizabeth Banks; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Adrienne Marguerite Charlotte Banks. *Educ.:* Folkestone, Royal Navy, Pay Dept., 1889-98; Colonial Civil Service (Gold Coast), 1900-19; Leader, British Museum East Africa Expedition, 1925-1926; President, Worthing Archæological Society, 1927; Second Expedition to Cameroons, 1927-28; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., etc. *Publications:* Mende Language; Mende Natural History Vocabulary; The Languages of West Africa; Hausa Grammar; Earliest Man; Across Equatorial Africa; Through Nigeria to Lake Chad; Through British Cameroons; A View of Sierra Leone. *Address:* Northcote, Christchurch Road, Worthing, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MIGNAULT, The Hon. Mr. Justice Pierre Basile; Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1918; *b.* Worcester, Massachusetts, 30 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Pierre Basile Mignault, M.D., and Catherine O'Callaghan; *m.* 1888, Marie Elizabeth Henriette Branchaud of Beauharnois, Quebec; two s. one *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal; McGill University. Called to Bar, 1878; K.C. 1893, Batonnier (President) of Montreal Bar, 1906-7; a Member of the International Joint Commission (between Canada and the United States), 1914; F.R.S. Canada; was a Vice-President of the Canadian Bar Association; was Professor of Civil Law at McGill University; B.C.L. McGill; LL.D. Laval and McGill. *Publications:* Manuel de Droit Parlementaire, 1888; Code de Procédure Civile Annoté, 1891; Le Droit Paroissial, 1893; Le Droit Civil Canadien, 1895-1916; Joint Editor of the Quebec Official Law Reports, 1891-1905. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Roxborough, Ottawa; Golf Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Beaconsfield Golf; Pointe Claire, Quebec.

MIJATOVICH, Chedomille, Senator of the kingdom of Serbia since 1875; *b.* Belgrade, Serbia, 1842; *m.* Miss Elodie Lawton (*d.* 1908) (an English lady, authoress of History of Modern Serbia; Serbian Folklore; Kossovo, Serbian national ballads). *Educ.:* Universities of Munich, Leipsic, and Zurich. Professor of Political Economy at the High College of Belgrade, 1865; General Secretary in the Ministry of Finances, 1869; unofficial representative of Serbia, Black Sea Conference in London, 1871; Minister of Finance and Commerce of Servia, 1873; Minister of Foreign Affairs and Finance, 1880; Serbian Minister to the Court of St James, 1884; Serbian Plenipotentiary for the conclusion of peace with Bulgaria, 1886; Minister of Foreign Affairs; Minister of Serbia to Roumania, 1894; Serbian Delegate at the Peace Conference, The Hague, 1899; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of Serbia to the Court of St. James, 1895-1900; transferred to Constantinople, 1900; Member of the Serbian Upper House, 1901; reappointed Minister to London, 1902; resigned after the assassination of King Alexander, 1903; Member of Royal Serbian Academy of Science; corresponding member of South Slavonic Academy; hon. member of Royal Historical Society, London; hon. member of Cobden Club. *Publications:* several publications in Serbian on Political Economy, Finances, History of Commerce, and History of Serbia in Fifteenth Century; novels—Rayko of Rassina, Ikoniya, the Mother of the Vezier, etc.; in English, Constantine the last Emperor of the Greeks, or the Conquest of Constantinople by

the Turks; Ancestors of the House of Orange, 1892; A Royal Tragedy, 1906; Serbia and the Serbians, 1908; The Memoirs of a Balkan Diplomatist, 1917. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MIKKELSEN, Captain Ejnar; Medal of Merit in silver and gold; Knight of Dannebroge, and of French Legion of Honour; *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Aksel Mikkelsen, Government Inspector of Danish Slojd; *m.* 1st, 1913, Naja (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Capt. Gustav Holm, R.N.; 2nd, Ella, *d.* of Barrister Holm-Jensen. *Educ.:* Copenhagen. Went to sea, 1894; travelled all about the world; Member of the Amdrups Expedition to East Coast of Greenland, surveying from Scoresby Sound to Angmasalik, 1900; Member of the Baldwin-Ziegler Polar Expedition to Franz Joseph's Land, 1901-2; Chief Officer on the International Hydrographic Expedition to Northern Atlantic with Danish Government steamer Thor, 1903-4; Joint Commander with Mr. Ernest de K. Leffingwell of Expedition to the North of Alaska, 1906-8; Commander of Expedition to North-Eastern Greenland, 1909-12; Commander of Expedition to Scoresby Sound, 1924; Commander of experimental fishing cruise to West Greenland, 1925; Manager of the Faroe Whaling Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Conquering the Arctic Ice; Lost in the Arctic: Report on the Alabama Expedition; Frozen Justice; John Dale; Danes in Argentine; With Greenland to Scoresby Sound; Nachbarn des Nordpols, and other smaller publications. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Vilhelmshaabsvej, Charlottenlund, Denmark. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Danish Yacht, Copenhagen.

MILBANK, Major Sir Frederick Richard Powlett, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; late Yorks Regiment; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bt., and Edith Mary, *d.* of Sir Richard Green-Price, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., Cliffe Hall, Yorks; three *s. Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Yorkshire Hussars I.Y., 1901-3; M.F.H. 1901-16; J.P. Radnorshire and North Riding of Yorkshire. *Heir: s.* Mark Vane, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Barningham Park, Richmond, Yorkshire. *T.A.* Barningham. *T.:* Barningham 2 *Club:* Marlborough.

See also F. W. Forester, Lt-Col. V. Henry, Sir Murrough J. Wilson

MILBANKE, family name of **Baroness Wentworth.**

MILBANKE, Sir John Charles Peniston, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *b.* 9 Jan. 1902; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Leila, *d.* of Colonel Hon. Charles Crichton, Grenadier Guards; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Ralph Mark, *b.* 1907. *Address.* 15 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4900. *Club:* White's.

MILBURN, Captain Booker, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 7 Sep. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Milburn and Mrs. Milburn of 22 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *m.* 1924, Violet Alice, *cr. d.* of Admiral Hon. Sir Victor Stanley, K.C.B., *q.v. Educ.:* Malvern; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); 1st Herts. Regt. 1914-16; entered Coldstream Guards, 1916; Adjt. 2nd Batt. 1919-22; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Little Oaks, Worplesdon Hill, Woking. *T.:* Brookwood 58. *Clubs:* White's, Guards'.

MILBURN, Charles Henry, O.B.E. (Mil.), M.B., M.S. (Dunelm); D.L., J.P.; Esq. Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; medal, Ambulance Dept., 1901; Special South African Medal of the Order of St. John, 1902; V.D. 1906; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Hull; Consulting Surgeon, Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary; Medical Referee, Ministry of Health; Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act, County Court Circuit No. 14; Vice-President, Medical Defence Union; Life Governor, Epsom College; late Lieut.-Colonel (Hon. Col.), 2nd Northumbrian Brigade Royal Field Artillery (T.F.); late Member East Riding Yorks. Territorial Association; late Brigade Medical Officer, East Yorkshire Vol. Brigade; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Milburn, Birmingham; *m.* 1890, Edith, *e.d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Cooper Gleadow; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Durham College of Science; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tulloch Scholar, 1879; Prizeman (medallist) in Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Physiology, Public Health, and Surgery; President of Hull Medical Society, 1897; President (1901) of East Riding and North Lincolns Branch, British Medical Association; Consulting Surgeon, Hull Lying-In Charity, 1886-99; House Surg. Durham County Hosp., 1881-84. Deputy Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, No. 6 District, 1898-1903; Vice-President Section of Navy, Army and Ambulance British Medical Association, 1913; served as Surgeon to No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital, France, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1917; and in Ambulance Train, France, 1917-18; temp and Hon. Major R.A.M.C., Jan. 1916-Feb. 1917; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Headquarters, Ministry of National Service, 1918-19; Commissioner of Medical Services, and Deputy Regional Director, Yorkshire Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Divisional Medical Officer, North-Eastern Division, Ministry of Health, and Poor Law Medical Inspector, 1920-25. *Publications:* Military Surgery of the Time of Ambrose Pare and that of the Present Time, and other papers in Brit. Med Jour. *Address:* 19 Park View, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3523.

MILBURN, Sir Leonard John, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; late Lieut. Reserve Regt., Royal Horse Guards; J.P., and High Sheriff of Northumberland; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Clara Georgiana, *d.* of late Wm. C. Stamp; *S. b.* 1917; *m.* 1917, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Henry Anson-Horton of Catton Hall, Derbyshire; two *s.* one *d. Heir:* s. John Nigel, *b.* 22 April 1918. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Guyzance, Acklington, Northumberland; Milburn House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

MILDMAY; family name of **Baron Mildmay of Flete.**

MILDMAY of Flete, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Totnes; **Francis Bingham Mildmay,** P.C. 1916; Lord Lieutenant of Devon since 1928; D.L., J.P. Devon; Lt.-Col. West Kent Imp. Yeomanry; Representative of Devon on the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and of Veterinary Committee of the same; Member of Executive Council of the Royal Veterinary College; extensive breeder and exhibitor of S. Devon cattle; Pres. Hunters Improvement and Light Horse Breeding Society, 1922; *b.* London, 26 April 1861; *e. s.* of late H. B. Mildmay, Shoreham, Kent, and Flete, Devon, and Georgiana Frances, *d.* of J. Bulteel and Lady Elizabeth, *d.* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Seymour Grenfell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1884). Director of Great Western Railway Co.; Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital; Member of the Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, and the Revenue Committee of the same; Member of the Medical Research Council and Treasurer of the same; introduced and carried second reading of Agricultural Produce Marks Bill; proposed in the House of Commons the election as Speaker of Mr Speakers Lowther and Whitley; served with squadron of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times); a member of the Executive Committee of the National Unionist Association; Member of the Civil List Committees at the Accessions

respectively of King Edward VII. and King George V.; active in promoting interests of Sea Fishing Industry in west of England; M.P. (U.) Totnes Div. Devonshire, 1885-1922; one of the original Liberal Unionists who combined to oppose the Home Rule Bill of the 1885 Parliament; one of the three Members of the Committee of the Privy Council appointed by the Prime Minister to scrutinise the list of Political Honours before it is submitted to His Majesty, 1923-24; President National Unionist Assoc., 1922-23. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, played polo for Cambridge, 1881-83; member of Sussex team which won champion polo cup, Hurlingham, 5 years; won House of Commons' steeplechase, 1892. *Heir:* s. Hon. Anthony Bingham Mildmay. *b.* 14 April 1909. *Address:* 46 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2134; Shoreham Place, Sevenoaks, Kent; Flete, Ermington, Devon; Mothecombe House, Holbeton, Plymouth. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Marlborough, Hurlingham, I Zingari.

MILDMAY, Aubrey Neville St. John; *b.* 14 Feb. 1865; 6th *s.* of late Rev. Arundell S. J. Mildmay of Hazlegrove, Sparkford, Somerset; *m.* 1900, Louisa Jane, *d.* of late John Baron Maunder of Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Winchester (Exhibitioner); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 3rd Class Literæ Humaniores; 2nd Class Moderations; B.A., 1888; M.A., 1897; 1st Class, Theol. Prelim., 1890; ordained 1890; Headmaster Vernon Proprietary College, B.C., 1905-6; Missionary Penticton, 1906-8. *Publications:* Vignettes, 1895; Laureates of the Cross, 1896; In the Waiting Time of War, 1900; Brown Studies, 1897; contributor to Spectator, Daily News, Pall Mall Gazette, The Musician, The Classical Review; Boston Advertiser, Boston Transcript, U.S.A.

MILDMAY, Sir Gerald (Anthony Shaw-Lefevre St. John-), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1772, *s.* of 5th Bt. and Hon. Helena Shaw-Lefevre, 2nd *d.* of late Viscount Eversley; *b.* 30 Oct 1860; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1892, Isabel Emily, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. A. St. John-Mildmay of Hazelgrove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Owns about 10,900 acres. *Heir:* s. Anthony [M.C.; late Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1920, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Col. A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Dogmersfield Park, Winchfield, Hants; *T.:* Odiham 21; *T.A.:* Odiham; Dockem House, Coates, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Travellers', Arthur's.

See also Col. A. F. Randolph.

MILDMAY, Captain Wyndham Paulet St. John-; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles Arundell St. John-Mildmay and Harriet Louisa, *y. d.* of late Hon. and Very Rev. George Neville Grenville, of Butleigh Court, Somerset, Dean of Windsor; *m.* 1889, Hon. Alice Katharine Hamilton-Russell, *e. d.* of 8th Viscount Boyne. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Late Rifle Brigade.

MILDRED, Lt.-Col. Spencer, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late W. Mildred, Chigwell, Essex; *m.* Norah, *d.* of R. Dibdin-Lewis; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in Royal Engineers with 4th and 15th Divisions, European War (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Conservative.

MILDREN, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) William Frederick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Colonel 6th City of London Rifles; a Director of the Amalgamated Press, Ltd., and the Imperial Paper Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Williams Mildren of Hayle, Cornwall. Served European War, in command of 6th City of London Rifles and 141st Infantry Brigade, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Address:* The Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.

MILES, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S.; LL.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Leith Hospital; Editor Edinburgh Medical Journal; Pres. Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; *b.* Leith, Scotland, 1865; *m.* Helen Judith, *e. d.* of John Greig, Leith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Edinburgh University (Thesis Gold Medallist and Syme Surgical Fellow 1890). *Publications.* Surgical Ward Work and Nursing, 15th ed., 1928; (with A. Thomson) Manual of Surgery, 7th ed., 1926; (with A. Thomson) Operative Surgery, 3rd ed., 1920; The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister, 1918; A Guide to the Study of Medicine, 1925. *Address:* 6 Blackford Road, Edinburgh; Choc-sualtach, Kirkmichael, Perthshire. *T.:* 52447.

MILES, Alfred Henry; author, composer, editor, and journalist; *b.* London, 1848. Member of Lewisham Borough Council, 1904-6; and Board of Guardians, 1901-7; King's nomination to the Charterhouse, 1917. *Publications:* The Poets and Poetry of the Century (Crabbe to Kipling), 10 vols. (new edition, 12 vols. 1904-7); Our National Songs (English, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh), Edited and Arranged; The New Standard Elocutionist, including The Rationale of Elocution; Regimental and Nursery Rhymes, original verses for young people; The Land of Song, a kindergarten manual for teaching notation; Flora's Almanac, a dramatic cantata for schools; Tally Ho! and other songs for the concert-room; Natural History in Anecdote; The Concise Knowledge Library; Natural History — Astronomy; the Al, the Aldine, the Platform, and the Imperial series of Reciters, including many original pieces for recitation; and the Fifty-Two series of Story-Books (52 vols.), including numerous original stories for boys and girls; 1001 Anecdotes (miscellaneous); 1001 Anecdotes of Natural History; The Bravest Deed I Ever Saw, 1905; The Poets and the People, 1906; Free Trade and other Political Rhymes, 1906; The New Anecdote Book, 1906; A Book of Heroes, Boys and Men, 1907; The Booklovers Kalendar, 1907-15; In the Teeth of Adventure up and down the World, 1908; Ballads of Brave Women; A Book of Brave Boys; A Book of Brave Girls; Drawing Room Entertainments, Duologues, Monologues, etc., 1909; Twixt Life and Death; Heromes of the Home; The Sweep of the Sword, 1910; Original Ballads, Poems, and Tales in Verse, 1910; A Garland of Verse for Young People, 1911; The Diners Out, Vade Mecum; In the Lion's Mouth; Where Duty Calls, 1912; Recitations for Little People, 1913. With Hunter, Trapper, and Scout, 1913; The Battle and the Breeze Reciter, 1914; Heroes of History; The Song of the Rose-Maiden (Soprano), 1915; Wars of Olden Times, 1915, Robinson Crusoe, abbreviated, 1917. *Address.* The Charterhouse, E.C.1.

MILES, Alfred Henry, C.M.G. 1916, I.S.O. 1906; *b.* 15 July 1855; 3rd *s.* of late George Miles of Stones Hope in the parish of Manchester, Jamaica, and of Budleigh Salterton Devon, England, C.E., coffee planter; *m.* 1886, Ada, 4th *d.* of late Wellwood Maxwell Anderson, formerly Agent General of Immigration in India for the Island; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* a private school in the North of London. Entered public service of Jamaica as third class clerk in Collector-General's Office, 1874; second class, 1877; first class, 1879; chief clerk, 1889; Supervisor of Revenue Offices, 1900; Postmaster for Jamaica, 1903; Secretary to Directors of Civil Service Widows and Orphans Fund, 1882-1903; selected to carry through a valuation of the real property on the island for the purposes of direct taxation, 1901; Collector-General of Customs Internal Revenue and Excise for Island of Jamaica, 1904-19, and Stamp Commissioner, Comptroller, Widows and Orphans Pensions; was ex officio Member of Legislative Council and also a member of several governing bodies, viz. the Marine Board (of which he was President), the Committee for Controlling Public Tenders,

and the Jamaica Civil Service Guarantee Association; retired, 1919. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 21 King's Park Road, Bournemouth.

MILES, Major Arthur Tremayne, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; British Consul for Southern Abyssinia since 1923; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Capt. Frederick Tremayne Miles, of Bourton, Much Wenlock, Salop. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, German East Africa Campaign, 1914-19, King's African Rifles (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Chevalier Crown of Belgium); Major, 5th K.A.R., 1919-23; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Oct. 1923. *Address:* Mega, Southern Abyssinia, *via* Kenya Colony. *Club:* Bath.

MILES, Colonel Charles George Norman, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps; Director of Military Training, Australia; *b.* 10 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Charles Stafford Miles, Brisbane; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of M. Campbell Laugtree, of Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia.

MILES, Sir Charles William, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1859; O.B.E.; *b.* 7 July 1883; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Frederick Neame of Luton, Selling, Kent; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1912, Favell Mary, *d.* of Charles Gathorne Hill, Claverton Manor, Bath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (wounded, O.B.E., despatches); Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; late Captain Somerset L.I. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Napier Maurice, *b.* 19 Oct. 1913. *Address:* The Manor House, Walton-in-Gordano, Clevedon, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Major Eric Grant, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of George H. Miles of Homestall, Welwyn, Herts; *m.* 1924, Lady Marcia Valda (who *m.* 1st, Major Robert Barclay Black, D.S.O., from whom she obtained a divorce), *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Joined King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D.S.O.); Capt. K.O.S.B., 1916; Brevet-Major, 1919; Major, 1928; p.s.c. 1922; G.S.O.3 War Office, 1925. Brigade Major Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Eustace, M.A.; Chairman, Managing Director, and Manager Eustace Miles Restaurants, Ltd., and Eustace Miles Foods (1921), Ltd.; and Principal of the Normal Physical School; Tripos (Hons.) Coach at Camb. University, and on the Executive Council of the National League of Physical Education and Improvement 1905; on General and Executive Committees of the first National Kitchen, and of the National Food Fund; *b.* West End House, Hampstead, 22 Sep. 1868; *s.* of W. H. Miles (of Simpkin, Marshall & Co.) and Mary M'Connell; *m.* 1906, Hallie (author of from Shadow into Sunshine; Life's Orchestra; Life's Colours; The Pilgrimage of the Cross; Be of Good Cheer; Health without Meat; The Ideal Home, etc.), *y. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Killick. *Educ.:* Heath Mount, Hampstead; Eastbourne College; Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, 1890; Hon. Men. for Chancellor's Classical Medals, 1891. Assist. Master at Rugby School; Amateur Champion of America at Racquets and Tennis, 1900; Amateur Champion of England at Racquets, 1902, Singles and Doubles; Doubles, 1904, 1905, 1906; at Tennis, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910; winner of Gold Prize, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901 to 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912; Amateur Champion of World at Racquets, 1902, and at Tennis, 1898-1903, and 1905; Honorary Secretary of Tuxedo Tennis Club (New York), 1900; *Publications:* Lawn-tennis Lessons (new ed.); Better Food for Boys; How to Prepare Essays, Lectures, Articles, Books, Speeches, and Letters; How to Remember—without Memory-Systems and with them; A History of Rome to 500 A.D.; How to Learn Philology; The Teaching of Jesus To-day; Mathematical Law in the Spiritual World; A Boy's Control and Self-Expression; Comparative Syntax of Greek and Latin; The Middle Voice in Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin; How to Answer Grammar and Philology Questions; Racquets, Tennis, and Squash; The Power of Concentration; Daily Training, with E. F. Benson, his co-editor of the Imperial Athletic Library, and collaborator in The Mad Annual; Diversions Day by Day; Let's Play the Game; The Daily Mirror Food Test; Wanted, Men; Economy of Energy; Prevention and Cure; The E. M. System of Physical Culture; Keep Happy; Self-Health as a Habit; Through the Day; Healthy Breathing; 150 Milestones Booklets on Health and Efficiency. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* 10 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1; 40 Chandos Street, W.C.2; 16 Store Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 814. *Club:* Queen's.

MILES, Rev. Frederic James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1927; Pastor, Commercial Street Baptist Church, Newport, Mon., since 1923; U.B. Chaplain to troops at Newport; President Newport and District C.E. Union; President Newport Comrades of Endeavour; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1894, Isabella Killick of N.S. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* London; W. Australian Baptist College. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; Missionary in Ceylon, 1892-1900; various pastorates in Australia, 1900-14; Senior Baptist Chaplain for five years in Victoria; appointed to Australian Imperial Force when first formed; with the First Division in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Peninsula, and France (D.S.O.), Australian Headquarters Staff; President, Victorian Christian Endeavour Union; prominent worker in Y.M.C.A., Council of Churches, etc.; probation officer under Crown Law Department to deal with Juvenile Offenders. *Publications:* Editor of religious periodicals, Australia, and constant contributor to such journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bowls. *Address:* Dennington, Newport, Mon.

MILES, George Edward, M.V.O. 1904, 4th class, 1924; Inspector of the Palace, Windsor Castle, 1901-24; *b.* 1852; *e. s.* of William Miles; *m.* 1880, Harriet (*d.* 1913), *d.* of James Wagstaff; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's and Brunswick House Schools, Windsor. Entered Lord Chamberlain's Department, Windsor Castle, as Account Clerk, 1873; Tapissier, 1893; Chief Officer of Windsor Castle Salvage Corps since its formation, 1906-24; President of Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society, 1901; Hon. Librarian, Royal Albert Institute, Windsor, 1906-13; received 1887 Jubilee medal and 1897 bar; King Edward's and King George's Coronation medals, several foreign Orders, etc.; Membre Honoraire Fédération Nationale des Sapeurs-Pompiers Français, 1908. *Recreations:* country walking, reading, archæology, photography. *Address:* Essendon, 66 Frances Road, Windsor, Berks.

MILES, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A.; B.C.L.; Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 29 Aug. 1870; *s.* of John Miles; *m.* 1904, Marion Frances Charlotte, *y. d.* of late Henry Langley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Exeter College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; Legal Assistant Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Solicitor Ministry of Labour, 1918-19. *Publications:* some legal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Merton Street, Oxford. *T.:* 2801 Oxford. *Club:* Union.

MILES, Canon Joseph Henry, M.A. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1882; Curate of Castlerea, 1882-3; Canon Residentiary of Christ Church, Dublin, 1883-96; Rector of Pangbourne, 1896-1913. *Address:* 2 Kingsfield Terrace, Faversham, Kent.

MILES, Capt. Lancelot George, D.S.O. 1916; The Black Watch; *b.* 1 May 1888; *s.* of George H. Miles, Welwyn, Herts; *m.* 1919, Joan, *d.* of Sidney Gambier-Parry, of Ockham, near Woking; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bachelors' Farm, Ockham, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Brig.-Gen. Philip John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Rev. P. E. Miles and Elinor, *d.* of Rev. R. F. Jex-Blake; *m.* *d.* of Col. F. N. Miles, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1885; transferred to Indian Army, 1887; served in 45th Sikhs, 57th Wilde's Rifles F.F., 53rd Sikhs F.F., and commanded 51st Sikhs F.F., 1909-14; also served on special duty in Gilgit Agency and in Chinese Turkistan; Col. 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1914; served N.W.F. India Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition (1st expedition), 1891; China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War commanded 47th Infantry Brigade in France, Dec. 1915-Jan. 1916; returned India, 1917; commanded column Marri Punitive Force, 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded Multan Brigade, 1918-19 (thanked by Govt. of India); commanded Brigade Waziristan Field Force, 1919 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals); retired Dec. 1919 with honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Address:* Strathdurn, Cheltenham.

MILES, Philip Napier. D.Litt.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Philip William Skynner Miles, M.P., and Pamela Adelaide, 5th *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir William Francis Patrick Napier, K.C.B.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1899, Sybil Marguerite Gonne, 5th *d.* of 8th Baron de Hochepied Larpent. Composer of Symphony in C Major, for full orchestra; Hymn before Sunrise, baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra; Lyric Overture in G Major, from the West Country, for full orchestra; two Songs for baritone, with orchestral accompaniment—The Saint and the Satyr, full orchestra, O Captain, my Captain, small orchestra; Westward Ho! Grand Opera in three Acts, with prologue and epilogue; six Part Songs for mixed voices; Rosamond, One-Act Opera; Song Cycle, Battle Poems, by W. W. Gibson for Baritone; Markheim, Carnegie award, 1921. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, hockey, motoring, boating, travelling, shooting. *Address:* Kings-Weston, Bristol. *M.:* AD 6277. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Wellington.

MILFORD, Humphrey Sumner; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); Publisher to the University of Oxford since 1913; *y. s.* of late Canon R. N. Milford and Emily, *d.* of C. R. Sumner, Bishop of Winchester; *b.* 8 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1902, Marion, *y. d.* of late Horace Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores); Assistant to the Secretary to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1900-6; transferred to the London office of the Press, 1906; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-21. *Publications:* editions of Cowper and Leigh Hunt in Oxford Poets; edition of Clough in Oxford Miscellany; etc. *Address:* 7 St. Martin's Avenue, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 584. *Club:* Athenæum.

MILFORD HAVEN, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **George Louis Victor Henry Sergius Mountbatten;** Earl of Medina, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Alderney, *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; Commander R.N.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1892, *S.* father, 1921; *e. s.* of 1st Marquess and Princess Victoria, *d.* of Louis IV. Grand Duke of Hesse, K.G., and of Princess Alice, Queen Victoria's daughter; *m.* 1916, Nadejda, 2nd *d.* of Grand Duke Michael of Russia and Countess Torby; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1905; Sub.-Lieut. 1912; Lieut. 1914; Lieut.-Comdr. 1922; Commander, 1927; present at battles of Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank, 1915, Jutland, 1916, in H.M.S. New Zealand; received Russian Order of St. Vladimir and Italian Order of Savoy for services at Jutland, served European War, 1914-17. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Medina, *q.v.* *Address:* St. George, Eastern Parade, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 3070. *Club:* United Service.

MILHAUD, Darius; composer; *b.* Aix-en-Province, 4 Sep. 1892. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatory. Attached to French Legation, Brazil, 1917-18. *Works:* La Brébis Egaree, L'Homme et son Desir; La Creation du monde, Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue; Protée; L'Orestie d'Eschyle; Le Bœuf sur le toit; Le Train Bleu; Salade. *Address:* 10 Boulevard de Clichy, Paris. *T.:* Marcadet 31-78.

MILL, Hugh Robert, D.Sc. (Edinburgh, 1886); LL.D. (St. Andrews, 1900); *b.* Thurso, 28 May 1861; *s.* of Dr. James Mill; *m.* Frances, *d.* of Dr. F. R. MacDonald, Inveraray, 1889. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Chemist and Physicist to Scottish Marine Station, 1884-1887; University Extension Lecturer, 1887-1900, Recorder of Section E, British Association, 1898-99; President, Section E, 1901; Hon. Secretary Royal Meteorological Society, 1902-6, President, 1907-8; one of the British representatives to International Council for the Study of the Sea, 1901-8; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles, 1918-21; Librarian Royal Geographical Society, 1892-1900; Vice-President, 1927; Chairman of Trustees and Director of British Rainfall Organisation, and editor of British Rainfall and Symons's Meteorological Magazine, 1901-19; presented to Trustees for the nation the accumulated records of rainfall in the British Isles since 1677, 1910; Rainfall Expert to Metropolitan Water Board, 1906-19; Hon. Member of Geographical Societies of Berlin, Vienna, and Leningrad, and of Institution of Water Engineers, London; Awarded Makdougal-Brisbane Medal, R.S.E., 1892; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1915, Symons Medal, Royal Meteorological Society, 1918; gold medal Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1923. *Publications:* Realm of Nature, new ed. 1913; The Clyde Sea Area; The English Lakes, 1895; Hints on the Choice of Geographical Books, 1897; New Lands, 1900; The Siege of the South Pole, 1905; Historical Introduction to Sir Ernest Shackleton's Heart of the Antarctic, 1909; The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton, 1923; many papers in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in scientific journals since 1882; edited Report of Sixth International Geographical Congress, 1896; The International Geography, new ed. 1911. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Hill Crest, Dormans Park, East Grinstead. *T.:* Dormans Park 19. *M.:* PF 2949. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MILL, Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S. (Ed.); F.R.C.S. (Ed.); Colonel N.Z. M.C. (Ret.); Consulting Ear, Nose, and Throat Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch, N.Z.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *y. s.* of John Mill, Port Chalmers, N.Z. *Educ.:* Port Chalmers District High School; Otago Boys High School; Universities Otago and Edinburgh; Royal Colleges Edinburgh and Dublin. Formerly R.M.O. Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle; Hon. Physician, Hospital, Christchurch, N.Z.; Chief Resident Surgeon, Beaufort War Hospital, Bristol (Major R.A.M.C.); Surgeon,

N.Z. Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames; Officer Commanding No. 2, N.Z. General Hospital, Walton-on-Thames; Rotorua Military Hospital, N.Z.; Trentham Military Hospital; Auckland Military Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon Defence Dept., N.Z.; Hon. Assistant-Surgeon, Throat Hospital, Golden Square, London; Clinical Assistant, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. St. George's Hospital, London; served European War, 1915-18 (C.M.G. and C.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* Maling's Buildings, corner Oxford Terrace and Gloucester Street, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* A 4610. *Club:* Christchurch, N.Z.

MILLAIS, Sir Geoffroy William; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 18 Sep. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Euphemia Chalmers, *e. d.* of George Gray; *S.* nephew, 1920; *m.* 1901, Madeleine Campbell, *d.* of Col. C. H. Grace; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Regnault, *b.* 4 Mar. 1905. *Address:* Spreakhold, Frensham, Surrey.

See also Brig.-Gen. D. L. Macewen.

MILLAIS, John Guille, F.Z.S.; artist and author; Lieut. Commander R.N.V.R.; *b.* London, 24 March 1865; 4th *s.* of late Sir John Everett Millais, 1st Bt., P.R.A., and Euphemia Chalmers, *d.* of George Gray, Perth; *m.* Frances Margaret, 2nd *d.* of P. G. Skipwith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut. 3rd Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1883-1886; joined 1st Batt. 72nd (Seaforth) Highlanders, 1886, retiring as 1st Lieutenant in 1892; has travelled and shot big game in Iceland, N.E. and S. Africa, Western America, Canada, Newfoundland, Norway, Alaska, Arctic Regions, and the Carpathians; illustrated many books of sport and natural history, notably Badminton Library (Shooting); Encyclopædia of Sport; Seebohm's and Sir R. Payne Gallwey's works, etc.; Exhibitions of Paintings, Fine Arts Soc., 1910 and 1921; has a museum and collection of some 3000 birds, mostly collected and shot by himself in the British Islands; served European War, 1915-18 (Victory and Allies medals); mapped and explored about 100 square miles of centre of Newfoundland; Victoria Medal of Honour (R.H.S.), 1927. *Publications:* Game Birds and Shooting Sketches, 1892; A Breath from the Veldt, 1895; British Deer and their Horns, 1897; Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais, 1899; The Wild Fowler in Scotland, 1901; The Natural History of British Surface-Feeding Ducks, 1902; The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland, vol. i. 1904, vol. ii. 1905, vol. iii. 1906; Newfoundland and its Untrodden Ways, 1907; The Natural History of British Game Birds, 1909; British Diving Ducks, 2 vols., 1913; Deer and Deer Stalking, 1913; European Big Game (The Gun at Home and Abroad), 1914; American Big Game (The Gun at Home and Abroad), 1915; Rhododendrons and their Hybrids, 1917; The Life of Capt. F. C. Selous, D.S.O., 1918; Wanderings and Memories, 1919; Rhododendrons and their Hybrids, 1919; 2nd series, 1923; Far Away up the Nile, 1924; Magnolias, 1927. *Recreations:* natural history, tennis, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Compton's Brow, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Horsham. *T.:* Horsham 70. *M.:* PX 2497.

MILLAR, Lt.-Col. Cecil Roy, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Richard Chaytor Millar, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1907, Marjorie, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. George Michael Nixon, Indian Medical Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MILLAR, James Duncan, K.C. Scot. 1914; Advocate of the Scots Bar, called 1896; Senior Advocate Depute, 1913-16; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, called 1897; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Millar, M.D., Edinburgh, and Christian Duncanson, *d.* of James Duncan, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Ella, *d.* of late Alexander P. Forrester-Paton, Inglewood, Alloa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B.). M.P. (L.) St. Andrews Burghs, 1910; North-East Lanark, 1911-18; East Fifeshire, 1922-24. *Address:* 18 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh; Remony Lodge, Aberfeldy, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Reform; Liberal, University, Edinburgh.

MILLAR, John Alexander Stevenson, M.V.O. 1911; Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1888 (firm, Russell & Dunlop, W.S., Edinburgh); Secretary Managing Board of St. Giles' Cathedral; Hon. Secretary to Trustees for the Erection of Chapel for the Order of the Thistle, 1909-12; Chairman Board of Management, Church of Scotland Deaconess Hospital, 1894-1920; Chairman General Trustees of Church of Scotland, 1925-28; Agent, Church of Scotland, 1926-28; Director British Law Insurance Co. (Edinburgh Local Board), Polmaise Estates, and Edinburgh Reversion Co. Ltd.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1854; *s.* of late John Millar of Johnstone, Renfrewshire, and late Annie Taylor, *d.* of Allan Stevenson, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* Dora (*d.* 1928), 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Shillinglaw, Chief Clerk, Crown Office for Scotland, Edinburgh; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Madras Coll., St. Andrews; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* contributions to Green's Encyclopædia of Scots Law; Juridical Styles (Heritable Rights); Chambers's Journal; Macmillan's Magazine; Baily's Magazine; Life and Work; and other periodicals. *Address:* 41 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62019. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

MILLAR, John Hepburn, M.A. Oxon; LL.B. Edin.; LL.D. Glasgow; Professor Constitutional Law and Constitutional History, University of Edinburgh, 1909-25; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Lord Craighill, and *g.s.* of Lord Neaves, both Senators of the College of Justice; *m. d.* of J. W. Wharton-Duff of Orton, Morayshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (1st class Moderations, 1883; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1886). Advocate, 1889; Lecturer on International Private Law, Edinburgh, 1902-9; Lecturer on Scottish Literature, Glasgow, 1911-12. *Publications:* Handbook of Prescription according to the Law of Scotland, 1893; The Mid-Eighteenth Century in Blackwood's Periods of European Literature, 1902; A Literary History of Scotland, 1903; Scottish Prose of the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1912. *Address:* 8 Merchiston Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MILLAR, Lieut.-Col. William John, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; late 5th King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 4 June 1866; *s.* of Major John Smith Millar and Catherine Donald; *m.* Margaret Tweddle, The Elms, Annan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Annan Academy; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Partner in firm of John S. Millar & Son, engineers, Annan; joined Dumfriesshire Rifles as bugler, 1880, serving in all ranks in this Corps, its successors, 3rd V.B. K.O.S.B. and 5th K.O.S.B.; commanded 1/5th K.O.S.B. in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Syria, 3/5th, 4th Reserve and 5th Battalion K.O.S.B. at Home (D.S.O. for services in front of Achi Baba). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Westerhill, Annan. *M.:* SM. 5971.

MILLARD, Evelyn, actress; *b.* London; *d.* of late John Millard, Professor of Elocution at the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music; *m.* 1900 Robert Porter Coulter (*d.* 1915); one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Made first appearance in Miss Sarah Thorne's stock company at Margate, 1891; played Juliet, Hero, Julia in The Hunch-

back, etc.; joined Mr Fred. Thorne's Repertoire Company, 1891, playing Sophia, Fanny Goodwill in Joseph's Sweetheart, Clara Douglas in Money, and Miss Tomboy; Adelphi, 1891-98, playing Constance in The Trumpet Call, Alice Lee in The White Rose, Sybil Garfield in The Lights of Home, Polly Fletcher in The Lost Paradise, Lady Mildred Dashwood in The Black Domino; Mr. Comyns Carr's Company, 1894, played Rosamund in Sowing the Wind; St. James's Theatre, 1894-96, played Dulcie Larondie in The Masqueraders, Cecily Cardew in The Importance of Being Earnest, Mrs. Tanqueray, Lady Harding in The Idler, Blanche Chilworth in Liberty Hall, Lois in The Divided Way, and Princess Flavia in The Prisoner of Zenda; in 1897 created the part of Mdlle. de Belle-Isle in The Silver Key at Her Majesty's Theatre; also played Portia in Mr. Tree's production of Julius Cæsar, 1898; Lady Ursula in The Adventure of Lady Ursula, 1898; Glory Quayle in The Christian, 1899; Miss Hobbs and Madame Butterfly, 1900; Francesca in Paolo and Francesca, and Mildred in The Unforeseen, 1902; joined Mr. Lewis Waller's Company at Imperial Theatre Sept. in 1904; played Lettice in His Majesty's Servant, Juliet in Romeo and Juliet, Lady Mary in Monsieur Beaucaire, Mildred in The Perfect Lover, Sep. 1905; Columbina in The Harlequin King, Countess de Roquelaine in Brigadier Gerard, at the Lyric Theatre, Desdemona in Othello, Maid Marian in Robin Hood, Oct. 1906; Anne Churchill in The Little Admiral, and Lady Clancarty. *Address:* 67A West Cromwell Rd., S.W.5.

MILLARD, F., R.B.A.; retired; *b.* 1857. *Educ.:* Richmond. First studied at South Kensington; after at Antwerp Academy under Prof. Verlat; and Paris under M Jean Paul Laurens. *Recreations:* all open-air sports. *Address:* Ingleton, Cliff Road, Falmouth, Cornwall. *Club:* Savage.

MILLER, Alexander Gordon; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Feb. 1843; *s.* of James Miller, F.R.C.S.E., Professor of Surgery, University, Edinburgh, and Penelope Garden Campbell Gordon; *m.* 1st, 1871, Jessie Dingwall Fordyce (*d.* 1884); 2nd, 1886, Catharine Sym; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. M.D. 1864; House-Surgeon with Professor Spence, 1865; F.R.C.S.E. 1867; Assistant-Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1877; Surgeon, 1882; Consulting Surgeon, 1897; Lecturer on Surgery, 1877; Clinical Surgery, 1882; Examiner Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University and Royal Colleges; retired, 1908; President, Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society; Vice-President, Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society; joined Volunteers, 1859; Assistant-Surg. 1865; retired Surg. Lt.-Colonel with V.D. 1895. *Publications:* Improved Method of Excising Knee-joint; New Method of Reducing Dislocation of Shoulder, Disarticulation of Knee, etc., by Circular Method; Residual Urine: Cause and Treatment. *Recreation:* walking—especially on the Pentlands. *Address:* 8 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 62033.

MILLER, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Douglas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Sheriff of the County of Oxford, 1920; *b.* 1 Mar. 1864; *m.* 1899, Ella Geraldine, *y. d.* of John Fletcher of Saltoun Hall, N.B.; three *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Capt. 1893; Adjutant Scots Greys, 1896-1900; D.A.A.G. North-Eastern District, 1903-5; Lt.-Col. commanding Royal Scots Greys, 1907-11; Colonel, 1911; served as chief Staff Officer to Gen. Sir John French in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches); J.P., D.L. Oxon; M.F.H. South Oxfordshire Hounds, 1914. *Address:* Shotover House, Wheatley, Oxfordshire; 25 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* 2116 Paddington 1660. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton, Naval and Military.

See also Sir Alexander B. G. Stanier.

MILLER, Arthur Hallowes, M.A., M.D. (Camb.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Bacteriologist to Bournemouth Hospital; late Senior Demonstrator of Pathology, University, Sheffield; late Pathologist to the Salford Royal, Manchester Children's and Manchester Northern Hospitals; Hon. (temp.) Lt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* April 1880; *s. s.* of late Ven. E. F. Miller, Parkstone, Dorset, Archdeacon of Ceylon; *g.s.* of W. H. Miller, F.R.S., formerly Professor of Mineralogy, Univ. of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cambridge; Guy's Hosp.; Berlin. Late physician to out-patients, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, E.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* papers in Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brankaea Tower, Parkstone, Dorset. *Club:* St. George's.

MILLER, Lt.-Col. Charles Darley, Managing Director of the Roehampton Club, Roehampton Lane, S.W.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Edward Miller of Hoare, Miller & Co., merchants, Calcutta and London; *m.* 1904, Grace, *d.* of F. H. Darley, 30 Campden Hill Gardens; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Went to Motihari, Behar, India, 1890; spent 12 years as Manager of Motihari Indigo Concern; came home, 1902; started Roehampton Club, 1903, and managed same from commencement; played for England against America at polo in 1904, and for Rugby team, 1902-14; joined army, Aug. 1914; France, 1915-19; Commanded Remount Depot, Rouen; later D.D.R. 5th Army, with rank of Colonel; demobilised 1919 with rank Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, pig-sticking and big-game shooting in India. *Address:* Audley Lodge, Putney Park Avenue, S.W.15; *T.:* Putney 1751; Spring Hill, Rugby. *Clubs:* White's, Hurlingham, Roehampton.

MILLER, Charles Hewitt, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Charles James Miller, Manchester; *m.* 1908, Phyllis, *d.* of late Percy Tarbutt, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Consulting Physician, London Hospital; Goulstonian Lecturer R.C.P., 1917; Colonel A.M.S.; served European War (despatches); Consulting Physician in the B.E.F.; Consulting Physician to Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers; Assistant Physician Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital; formerly Director of Medical Unit, London Hospital; Assistant Physician Hospital for Consumption, Brompton, and of the Metropolitan Hospital; late Physician Victoria Hospital for Children. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Recreations:* open air, tennis, punting, winter sports, gardening. *Address:* Pennsylvania Park, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3394. *Club:* United University.

MILLER, Sir Charles John Hubert, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1705; Captain Coldstream Guards; retired, 1892; *b.* Anstey Manor, Alton, 12 Sep. 1858; *e. s.* of 7th Bt. and Katherine Maria, 2nd *d.* of J. Winter Scott of Rotherfield Park, Hants; *S.* father, 1868. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *n.* Henry Holmes Miller; *b.* 1866. *Address:* 32 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S.W.; Froyle Place, Alton, Hampshire.

See also Sir R. C. M. Lambert.

MILLER, Brig.-Gen. David, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; I.S.O. 1908; Secretary for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, and Administrator of the Federal Capital Territory, 1902-17; *b.* 27 March 1857; *s.* of Frederick Thomas Miller, Sydney, N.S.W., merchant; *m.* J. E. M., *d.* of late J. B. Thompson, L.S.; one *s.* Raised 1st Army Service Corps in Australia; attached 6th Imperial Bushmen Contingent, South Africa (Queen's medal five clasps); C.S.O. of Overseas

Colonial Forces at Cape Town, 1901; Commandant A.I.F. New South Wales, 1916-17. *Address:* Wellingrove Station, Wellingrove, Glen Innes, New South Wales.

MILLER, Sir Dawson; *see* Miller, Sir T. F. D.

MILLER, Douglas Gordon, High Master. Manchester Grammar School since 1924; *b.* 5 Mar 1881; *s.* of A. P. Schulze, yarn merchant, Glasgow, and Joanna Miller; *m.* Violet Edith, *d.* of J. W. Rose, solicitor, London; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster); 2nd Class Honours in Classical Moderations and Litteræ Humaniores; Educational Diploma, Manchester University; two years English Master R.N.C. Dartmouth; one year Christ College, Brecon; four years Uppingham School; eight years Rector, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; three years Rector, Aberdeen Grammar School; Oxford University Rugby Football XV., 1904; Scottish International XV., 1905-11. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, cycling. *Address:* Manchester Grammar School.

MILLER, Edmund Morris, Litt.D.; Professor of Psychology and Philosophy, University of Tasmania (previously Lecturer, 1913-24); Director State Psychological Clinic since 1922; *b.* Natal, 1881; *s.* of David and Georgina Miller, of Dundee and Melbourne; *m.* Catherine MacKinnon, *d.* of Rev. John Carson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; M.A., Litt.D., University of Melbourne; Edinburgh University, Research Scholar in Philosophy, 1911-12. Visited for Tasmanian Government universities, psychological clinics, institutions for feebleminded in United States and Canada, 1921; Secretary University Extension Board, Melbourne, 1911-13; Secretary Imperial Federation League of Australia, 1908-18; Chairman Library Association of Victoria, 1912-13; President Tasmanian Institution for Blind, Deaf and Dumb, since 1923; Chairman Board of Trustees, Tasmanian Public Library, since 1922; Chairman Mental Deficiency Board since 1925; Member of Indeterminate Sentences Board. *Publications:* Some Phases of Preference in Imperial Policy, 1911; Libraries and Education, 1912; Kant's Doctrine of Freedom, 1913; Basis of Freedom, Study of Kant's Theory, 1924; Criminality and Levels of Intelligence, 1925; Brain Capacity and Intelligence, 1926; contributor to journals on Imperial problems, psychology and philosophy. *Recreations:* walking and reading. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* University, Hobart.

MILLER, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Treasurer Australian Branch, British Red Cross Society; *b.* 8 Aug. 1848; *s.* of Hon. Henry Miller; *m.* 1877, Mary Elizabeth, O.B.E., *d.* of Henry Darlot, Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Member of National Parliament, 1902-12; connected with financial institutions, mining and pastoral pursuits. *Address:* Glyn, Toorak, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne.

MILLER, Lieut.-Col. Edward Darley, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; retired; *b.* 11 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Edward Miller of Hartsfield, Betchworth; *m.* 1899, Irene Helen, O.B.E., *d.* of Colonel Langtry, 8th Hussars; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Served in 17th Lancers, 1886-92; South Africa as Brigade-Major of Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); D.L., J.P. Warwickshire. *Publications:* Modern Polo and Horse Management in the Field; Fifty Years of Sport, 1925. *Recreations:* polo and hunting. *Address:* The Farm, Spring Hill, Rugby. *T.A.:* Polo Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 6. *Club:* Cavalry.

MILLER, Emanuel, M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S.; D.P.M. (Cantab.); Neurological Specialist to Ministry of Pensions; Clinical Psychologist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; *b.* London, 1892; *y. s.* of Abram Miller, London. *Educ.:* City of London School (Times Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman) Natural Science Tripos, Pt. I.; Moral Science Tripos, Pt. II.; Prizeman, London Hospital Medical School; late Captain R.A.M.C.; Lecturer to Medical Post Graduates in Psychology, Cambridge University; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member de la Société de Morphologie, Paris. *Publications:* Types of Mind and Body; The Integrative Action of the Mind; papers on psycho-pathology. *Recreations:* painting and modelling and walking. *Address:* 45 Mecklenburg Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. *T.:* Museum 8386.

MILLER, Mrs. Florence Fenwick; *b.* 5 Nov. 1854; *o. d.* of Capt. John Miller; *m.* late Frederick A. Ford, 1877 (with his consent retained her maiden name; her next School Board Election was objected to on this ground, but the action was declared legal by the highest law authorities and the objection failed); two *d.* Studied medicine; member of the School Board for London, for the Hackney Division, 1876; re-elected, 1879 and 1882; declined to stand again; widely known as a public speaker on political and general questions, and especially as an advocate of Women's Suffrage; elected by International Conference at Washington, 1902, first Treasurer of International Women's Suffrage Committee; President of English Women Writers Suffrage League, 1915, *Publications:* Simple Lessons for Home Use, 1877; The House of Life (Popular Physiology), 1879; Physiology for Schools, 1880; An Atlas of Anatomy, 1880; Readings in Social Economy, 1883; Life of Harriet Martineau (in the Eminent Women Series), 1884; In Ladies' Company, 1892; writer of the Ladies Notes of the Illustrated London News, 1886-1918 (using there her *nom de plume* of Filomena); of Filomena's Letter, in a number of provincial newspapers weekly from 1883 to 1890; edited The Woman's Signal, 1895-99; on staff of London Daily News, 1902-4; edited Outward Bound, a colonial magazine; and much other journalism. *Recreations:* reading, foreign travel. *Address:* 23a Brunswick Road, Hove, Sussex.

MILLER, Rev. Francis Broughton Anson, M.A.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Miller; Vicar of Billinge since 1898; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1917; Rural Dean of Wigan, 1922-26. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1880; Curate of All Saints, Hindley, 1880-98, with charge of Hindley Green, 1885-98. *Address:* Billinge Vicarage, Wigan. *T.:* Billinge 10.

MILLER, Sir (Francis) Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1902; Mayor of Londonderry, 1901 and 1902; *b.* 5 Oct. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Wm. Miller, Kt. of Termonbalia House, Londonderry, and Mary, *d.* of Robert Moak of Moak Park, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1890, Maude Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Meredith of Croydon. *Educ.:* Foyle Coll., Londonderry. Admitted Solicitor High Court of Judicature in Ireland, 1888; Town-Clerk and City Solicitor of the City of Londonderry; holds the bronze medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving life from drowning. *Recreations:* was an Irish International Rugby football player; is a keen golfer. *Address:* Aughenish, Buncrana, Co. Donegal. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

MILLER, Admiral Francis Spurstow, C.B. 1919; *b.* Litherland Park, Liverpool, 25 Nov. 1863; *s. s.* of late Francis B. Miller of Liverpool, and Charlotte, *d.* of Thomas Taylor of Liverpool; *m.* 1888, Amy Knowles, *s. d.* of William Stopford Ross of Port of Spain, Trinidad, W.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho! Entered R.N. 1877; Midshipman of Monarch at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Alexandria

clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Sub-Lieutenant, 1888; Lieutenant, 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1903; Commanded Hawke, 1905-6; Sutlej, 1906-7; Goliath, 1907-9; Duncan, 1912-1913; Assistant Hydrographer Admiralty, 1909-1912; in administrative charge Scapa Naval Base, 1914-16 (1914-15 Star, British and Victory war medals); in charge of Northern Division Coast of Ireland, 1917-19; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Adm. 1918; retired, 1920; Admiral, 1922. *Address:* Spurstow, 24 Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5148. *M.:* TT 8932.

MILLER, Frederick Robert, M.A.; M.B. (Toronto); M.D. (Munich); F.R.S.C.; Professor of Physiology, University of Western Ontario Medical School, since 1914; *b.* Toronto; *s.* of Allan F. Miller and Elizabeth Crean; *m.* Lulu Mary, *yr. d.* of Captain A. W. Porte and Mary E. Johnston, London, Canada; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Munich, Strasburg, Liverpool, and Oxford. Assistant in Physiology, Cornell University, 1903-5; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1907-10; student in Universities of Munich, Strasburg, and Liverpool, 1910-12; Lecturer on Physiology, McGill University, Montreal, 1912-14. *Publications:* papers in British and American physiological journals: subjects—galvanotropism, the stomach, salivary reflexes, deglutition, centres in medulla oblongata, mastication, cerebellum, reflexes. *Recreation:* gardening *Address:* University of Western Ontario Medical School, London, Canada.

MILLER, Lieut.-Col. George Ralph, D.S.O.; late R.F.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Henry John Miller, M.L.C., and Lady Miller, Fernbrook, Oamaru, New Zealand; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1916, Violet Mary, 3rd *d.* of late W. H. Teschemaker, of Kauroo Hill, Otago, N.Z.; two *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18. *Club:* Army and Navy

MILLER, George Waterston, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; medical practitioner; *b.* Dundee, 1874; *s.* of Dr. J. W. Miller and Alice Waterston; *m.* 1901, Maria Louisa Gilbert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University; B.Sc. 1895, M.B., Ch.B. 1898; Resident Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1898-99; Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1899-1900; Assistant Physician, 1908-19; Assistant Professor of Medicine, St. Andrews University, 1909-19; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1927; 1st V.B.R.H. and Q.R. V.B.R.S., 1891-98; held Combatant Commission in 1st V.B.R.H., 1899-1904; Medical Commission 1st V.B.R.H., 1904-8; 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1908; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; commanded 152nd Highland Field Ambulance, 1920-24; Colonel and A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1924-28; served in France with 51st Division, 1915-19; a./Lt.-Col. Comdg. 1/2nd H.F. Ambulance, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., T.D., French Croix de Guerre with silver star); Col. A.M.S., T.A. (unemployed); Member of Council British Medical Association, 1922-26; President, Dundee Branch British Medical Association, 1922-23. *Address:* 6 Westfield Place, Dundee. *T.:* 2808. *M.:* TS 2121, TS 4842.

MILLER, Captain Gerard William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre; King's Regt.; *y. s.* of Taverner B. Miller, 187 Piccadilly, W.; *m.* 1919, Rosemary, *y. d.* of late C. Lacy Thompson and Mrs. Lacy Thompson of Farlam Hall, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Royal Military College, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 713. *M.:* OR 8802. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MILLER, Paymaster Capt. Grenville Anton, R.N.; C.B.E.; M.V.O. 1925; *s.* of late Comdr. W. E. Miller, R.N.; *m.* Clara Ainslie, *d.* of E. H. Mackay, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.*

one *d.* Secretary to C.-in-C. Australian Station, 1905-8; Private Secretary successively to Admiral Sir Harry Rawson and Lord Chelmsford, Governors of N.S.W., 1908-10; Hon. Secretary Foreign Reception Committee at Coronations of King Edward VII. and King George V, 1902 and 1911 respectively; Secretary to C.-in-C. North America and West Indies Station, 1916-18; Secretary to V.A.C. 4th Battle Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918; Secretary to Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; retired list, 1926; Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* Uplands, Fareham, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MILLER, Hugh Crichton; *see* Crichton-Miller.

MILLER, Brig. Hugh de Burgh, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas de Burgh Miller; *m.* 1906, *d.* of Col. A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S. Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Col.), retired pay, 1922.

MILLER, James, A.R.S.A. 1900, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect. *Educ.:* Perth Academy. *Principal works:* Glasgow International Exhibition Buildings, 1901; Glasgow Royal Infirmary Reconstruction; New Medical School, Glasgow University; New Natural Philosophy Buildings, Glasgow University; Clydebank Burgh Buildings and Town Hall; Turnberry Hotel, Ayrshire; Glasgow Central Station Hotel Extension; Perth Royal Infirmary; Institution of Civil Engineers, Westminster; new Head Office for the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow; Royal Scottish Automobile Club, Glasgow; Stirling New Royal Infirmary. *Address:* 15 Blythswood Square, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 634. *Clubs:* St Stephen's; Art, New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MILLER, James, M.D., D.Sc, F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Pathology, Queen's University, Kingston; Bacteriologist to the Ontario Board of Health; late Lect., School of Medicine of Royal Coll., Edin., and Edin. Univ.; Pathologist, Royal Victoria and Royal Hospital for Incurables, Edinburgh; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.), Pathologist No. 2 Scottish General Hospital; Local Representative of India Office for Indian Students; *b.* 1875; *s. s.* of A. G. Miller, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; *m.* 1907, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of T. H. Clare, Birmingham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg. B.Sc. 1896, M.B. (Honours) 1899, M.D. (Gold Medal) 1903, D.Sc. (Birm.) 1904; Fellow, Royal College Physicians, Edinburgh, 1910; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1899-1900; served South Africa with Edinburgh and East of Scotland Hospital as Assistant Surgeon, 1900; Lecturer in Pathology and Bacteriology, Birmingham University, 1902-9; Visiting Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1906-9; Examiner, University of Aberdeen, 1911-14. *Publications:* numerous articles in British and foreign medical publications, in Reports of Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, and in Report of Local Government Board; Manual of Post-mortem Technique and Practical Pathology. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Knowe, Kingston, Ontario. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

MILLER, Major-General James; retired; *b.* 26 Oct. 1835; 2nd *s.* of John Miller of Stewartfield, Roxburghshire (*s.* of Sir William Miller, 2nd Bt. of Glenlee); *m.* 1873, Elinor Katharine (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Thomas Leedham Robinson; *o. c.* killed in action, 1916. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Belgium; Military Coll., Addiscombe. Went to India, 1855; served in 27th Bengal Native Infantry and 16th Punjaub Infantry throughout Mutiny; in Bengal Staff

Corps; 28th Punjaub Infantry; 19th Hussars; Central India Horse; Malwah Bheel Corps, and Bhopal Battalion; retired, 1886. *Recreations:* when in India, shooting, tennis. *Address:* 14 Southwick Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.*: 2574 Paddington. *Club:* East India United Service.

MILLER, Dr. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1866; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton.

MILLER, John, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1871. *Educ.*: Glasgow University. *Publication:* Geometry of Conic and Triangle. *Address:* 2 Northbank Terrace, North Kelvinside, Glasgow.

MILLER, John Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; late Commdg. 2/2nd London Regt.; Insurance Branch Manager; *b.* 18 Feb. 1891; *s.* of T. Brand Miller, General Manager of an Insurance Company; *m.* 1919, Doris S. Freund; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 51 Penkett Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T.*: Wallasey 2076 *Club:* Artists, Liverpool.

MILLER, Rev. John Harry, C.B.E. 1919; D.D. (Hon. Edin.), M.A. (Glasgow); Moderator of the United Free Church, 1928; Warden of New College Settlement, Edinburgh, since 1908; Lecturer in Sociology in New College, Edinburgh, since 1922; Minister of Pleasance United Free Church; Senior Territorial Chaplain, attached Scottish Command since 1923; *b.* Glasgow, 4 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Ritchie Miller, iron founder, Glasgow, and Georgina, *d.* of Edward Caird of Finnart; *m.* 1899, Marie, *d.* of Henri de Joannis, London; five *d.* *Educ.* Albany Academy and the University, Glasgow; Free Church College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1895; inducted to Roseburn Church, Edinburgh, 1903; Chaplain to 5th Royal Scots, 1909; Active Service in France, Aug. 1915; Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917, with rank of Colonel, at Rouen and with 2nd Army H.Q. till 1919; Chaplain to Edin. Univ. O.T.C., 1920. *Publications:* The Rapture of the Forward View, 1905; God and my Soul, 1915. *Recreations:* cycling, swimming, golf. *Address:* 25 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.*: 51268. *M.*: SF 8565.

MILLER, Sir John Ontario, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911, C.S.I. 1901; LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* 7 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1888, Mary Evelina, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Lyall; one *s.* two *d.* Chief Secretary to Government N.W. Provinces and Oudh, 1898-1902; Secretary Government of India, Revenue Department, 1902-3; Chief Commissioner Central Provinces, India, 1905-7; Ordinary Member of Council of Governor-General of India, 1907-10; Member of the Port of London Authority, 1917-25. *Educ.*: King's College, Aberdeen. *Address:* 6 Sussex Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 3410. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Col. D. Robertson.

MILLER, Rev. Norman, M.A.; Headmaster of Kelly College, Tavistock, since 1926; *s.* of late E. Banbury Miller, Bristol. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); University Stewart of Rannoch Scholar for Classics; Sixth Form Master, Berkhamstead School; ordained, 1914; Assistant Master in Haileybury College; House-Master, 1919-26. *Address:* Kelly College, Tavistock. *Club:* West Devon.

MILLER, Rev. Norman James, M.A., Rector of Winestead, 1890-1920; Prebendary and Canon of Strensall in York Minster, 1914-20. *Educ.*: Magdalene College, Cambridge. Curate of Garton-in-Holderness, 1878-80; Westow, 1880-81; Rector of Kildale, 1881-84; Curate of Hemsworth, 1884-85; Vicar of Garton-in-Holderness, 1886-90. *Address:* Crossways, Pembroke Road, Woking.

MILLER, Philip Homan, A.R.H.A. 1890; paints portraits and figure subjects and contributes to leading illustrated papers; *b.* Londonderry; *s.* of Rev. J. H. Miller, headmaster, Foyle College, and Margaret Irwin; *m.* Sophia, *d.* of Rev. J. P. Holmes, Corbeg, King's Co. *Educ.*: under brother, Prof. Dr. T. Miller; Queen's College, Belfast; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Studied architecture and painting, and entered R.A. schools, gaining 1st prize figure-drawing from life; began exhibiting R.A. 1879; some 40 drawings of noted members in White's Club are his work; he suggested the club for Irish artists in London, and is hon. sec. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 1 Campden Hill Road, W.; Moyleen, Great Marlow.

MILLER, Rt. Rev. R.; *see* Cashel and Waterford, Bishop of.

MILLER, Capt. Robert Molineux, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.C.Camb.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.Lond.; *s.* of late Robert Miller, of Florys, Wimbledon Park; *m.* 1918, Annie, *d.* of late T. Mortimer Kelson, Capt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; two *d.* *Educ.*: Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Pathologist, Registrar and Senior House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital; Resident Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Senior Casualty Officer, East London Hospital for Children; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Church Hill, Rudgwick, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.*: Rudgwick 3.

MILLER, S. R. C.; *see* Christie-Miller.

MILLER, Sir T. F. Dawson, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1912; Chief Justice of the High Court, Patna, India, 1917-28; *b.* Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Thos. R. Miller, London; *m.* 1894, Ellie Thérèse, *d.* of John Mill Frodsham, M.D., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Durham School; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Bar, Inner Temple, 1891. *Address:* 29 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United University.

MILLER, William; author and newspaper correspondent; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 8 Dec. 1864; *s.* of William Miller, mine-owner; *m.* 1895, Ada Mary, *d.* of Major T. P. Wright. *Educ.*: Rugby; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. (1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Literæ Humaniores). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; entering journalism, contributed to Cosmopolis, The Quarterly Review, The Contemporary Review, The English Historical Review (since 1892), History, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, Foreign Affairs; etc.; correspondent of the Morning Post in Rome and Athens since 1903; for the last thirty years has been also occupied in studying Mediæval and Modern Greek and Balkan History; F.R.H.S.; Hon. LL.D. of the National University of Athens; Hon. Student of the British Archæological School at Athens; corresponding member of the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece. *Publications:* The Latins in the Levant, (1204-1566); Essays on the Latin Orient; The Ottoman Empire and its Successors (1801-1927); A History of the Greek People (1821-1921); Trebizond, the last Greek Empire; The Balkans; The Latin Orient; The English in Athens before 1821; The Early Years of Modern Athens; The Turkish Restoration in Greece, 1718-1797; Greek Life in Town and Country; Greece, 1928; also the chapters on Mediæval Greece and the Balkans in the Cambridge Mediæval History. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 11 Loukianoû, Athens. *Club:* Athenian, Athens.

MILLER, Sir William (Frederic), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1788; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., retired, 1887; *b.* 7 Apr. 1868; *S.* father, 1875; *m.* 1890, Mary Augusta, *d.* of late Charles John Manning, niece of Cardinal Manning; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa (Imperial Yeomanry), 1900-1; served as Capt. on the Staff of 17th Corps with

the B.E.F. (wounded 29 Sep. 1918). Owns about 4500 acres. *Heir:* s. Alastair George Lionel Joseph, late Capt. Irish Guards and Flight Comdr. R.F.C. [*b.* 5 Mar. 1893; *m.* 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of Major Stephen Howard, *q.v.*; one *s.* Donald, *b.* 21 March 1920]. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 57 Ennismore Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Marlborough.

MILLER, W. L., B.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Toronto University. *Address:* The University, Toronto.

MILLERAND, Alexandre, de l'Institut; President of the French Republic, 1920-24; *b.* Paris, 1859; married; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Michelet à Vanves (Seine); Lycée Henri IV à Paris. Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Paris depuis 1881; Conseiller municipal de Paris (1884-1885); Député de Paris depuis 1885; Ministre du Commerce, 1899-1902; Ministre des Travaux publics, 1909-10; Ministre de la Guerre, 1912-13, et d'août 1914 à nov. 1915; Commissaire général de la République d'Alsace and de Lorraine, 1919-1920; President du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Jan. 1920; Member of Senate, 1925-27, and since 1927. *Publications:* Socialisme réformiste en France, 1903; Travail et travailleurs, 1906; Politique de réalisations, 1911; Pour la défense nationale, 1913; La Guerre liberatrice, 1918. *Recreation:* bon marcheur. *Address:* rue Mansart, Versailles.

MILLES, family name of **Earl Sondes.**

MILLES, Carl; sculptor; Professor at the Royal Akademie, Stockholm; *b.* 23 June 1875; *m.* Olga Louise Granner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stockholm; Paris. Exhibitions: Paris, mention honorable, medaille d'argent, 1900; Munich Golden Medaille, 1907; Rom; Buenos Ayres; Kopenhagen; Malmo; Goteborg; Dresden; London; Wien; etc. Works in: Hernosand, Franzén; Köping, Scheele; Westeras, Rudbeckius; Upsala, Sten Sture; Helsingborg, Navigation; Göteborg, Fountain Neptun; Stockholm, The Archer at the Art Hall, Gustaf Wasa, of Tegner—Svn Singer, Monument of Industry, reliefs of the Enskilda Bank; Polytechnical School and Nordiska Kompaniet; Halmstad, Fountain; Evropa, Linkoping, Fountain, Folke Tilbyter. *Museums:* Kopenhagen, The Dance; Stockholm; Göteborg; Montreux chez Vidmer; Tate Gallery, London; Venedig, Rom. *Address:* Lidingö, Sweden. *Club:* Architect (Hon.), Vienna.

MILLES-LADE, Hon. Henry Augustus, J.P., C.C. for Kent; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Earl Sondes; *b.* 24 Nov. 1867 [assumed additional name of Lade, 1900]; *m.* 1912, Esther, *o. d.* of Colonel J. S. Benyon of Islip House, Thrapston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900. *Heir:* *s.* George Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1914. *Address:* Nash Court, Faversham; Brenley House, Faversham. *Club:* Wellington.

MILLETT, George Prideaux, C.I.E. 1915; Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, retired; *b.* Longford, near Gloucester, 23 March 1863; *s.* of J. C. Millett, Penzance; *m.* 1896, Saidé Russet, *d.* of late Charles Gibson Millar, C.E., Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* four *d.* Entered Indian Imperial Forest Service, 1884; Senior Conservator of Forests, 1911; retired, 1918; Additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1911-12, and 1914; King-Emperor's Durbar Medal, Delhi, 1911; Captain Cheshire Regt. (T.F.), 1915; T.F.R. 1917; Timber Supply Dept., Board of Trade, 1917-21. *Address:* 5 Avenue Gaspard, Vallette, Geneva, Switzerland. *Club:* East India United Service.

MILLIGAN, Very Rev. George, D.D. (Aberdeen), D.C.L. (Durham); Regius Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, Glasgow Univ., since 1910; Clerk of Senate since 1911; *b.* 2 April 1860; *s.* of late Professor Milligan. *Educ.:* Aberdeen (1st Class Hons., Classics; Hons., Mental Philosophy), Edinburgh, Göttingen, Bonn; late Minister, St. Matthew's, Morningside, and of Caputh; Convener of the General Assembly's Committee on the Religious Instruction of Youth, 1913-1924; President of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1915-16; President of the Glasgow Society of the Sons of the Clergy, 1920; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1923; First Chairman of the Scottish Sunday School Union for Christian Education, 1926. *Publications:* History of the English Bible, 1895; The Lord's Prayer, 1895; The Theology of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1899; The Twelve Apostles, 1904; St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians, 1908; Selections from the Greek Papyri, 1910; The New Testament Documents; their Origin and Early History, 1912; Translation in Japanese, 1927; The Expository Value of the Revised Version, 1916; The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament, Parts i. and ii. (with Professor Moulton), Part iii. 1919; Part iv. 1921; Part v. 1924; Part vi. 1926; Part vii. 1928; Here and There among the Papyri, 1922; The Church and the New Testament (Moderator's Address), 1923; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Bibles in Commemoration of the Four-Hundredth Anniversary of the Publication of Tindale's First Printed New Testament, 1525. *Address:* 2 University Gardens, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 3832. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

MILLIGAN, Lt.-Col. Stanley Lyndall, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Surveys, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; *b.* Aberdeen, 27 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Robert Angus Milligan, solicitor, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. Australian Military Citizen Forces, 1908-1914; served European War with 1st Australian Division, 1914-15; Egypt and Gallipoli, 1916-19; Staff and Regimental Service France and Flanders; commanded 2nd Australian Battalion, 1917 (rank Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., five times despatches); attached Egyptian Army, 1919-24; Sudan Defence Force, 1924-27; operations in Southern and Western Darfur, 1921 (Sudan General Service medal and clasp, Order of the Nile, 4th class); served on Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1922-23; gazetted Captain, 1917; Highland Light Infantry, 1922; resigned, 1927; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

MILLIGAN, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.D., M.S.; LL.D. (hon.); J.P.; Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Ear Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist, the Christie Hospital, Manchester; Surgeon-Laryngologist Radium Institute, Manchester; formerly Lecturer upon Diseases of the Ear and Throat, Victoria University of Manchester; Consulting Surgeon (Throat and Ear), Ministry of Pensions, N.W. Area; Major R.A.M.C.T.F.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Very Rev. William Milligan, University of Aberdeen; *m.* 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen; Göttingen, Vienna. Demonstrator of Anatomy and Examiner in Anatomy, University of Aberdeen; House Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; ex-President Manchester Medical, Clinical, and Pathological Societies; ex-President, Otological and Laryngological Sections, Royal Society of Medicine: Ext. Examiner, Univ. of London; Hon. Member Austrian Otological Society. *Publications:* A Practical Handbook of the Diseases of the Ear; Diseases of the Ear for Students; Tubercular Disease of Mucous Membrane of Middle Ear (B.M.J., 1895); Development of Auditory Nerve in Vertebrates (J. Anat. and Physiol. vol. 44). *Recreations:* motoring, cycling, travelling. *Address:* Westbourne, Rusholme, Manchester; Polmood, near Broughton, Peeblesshire; 12 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 3094; Rusholme 81.

M.: N 9250 and N 5973. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal; Union, Reform, Manchester.

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, Chairman of the Executive Council of the California Institute of Technology and Director of the Norman Bridge Laboratory of the Institute since 1921; *b.* Morrison, Illinois, U.S.A., 22 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Silas Franklin Millikan and Mary Jane Andrews; *m.* 1902, Greta Ervin Blanchard; three *s.* *Educ.:* Maquoketa (Iowa) High School, 1885; A.B., Oberlin College, 1891; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1895; studied in Universities of Berlin and Göttingen, 1895-96. Assistant in Physics, University of Chicago, 1896-97; Associate, 1897-99; Instructor, 1899-1902; Assistant Professor, 1902-1907; Associate Professor, 1907-10; Professor, 1910-21; Vice-President, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1911; Sc.D (hon.) Oberlin College, 1911; Comstock Prize, National Academy of Sciences, 1913; Sc D (hon.) North-western University, 1913; Member American Philosophical Society, 1911; Member National Academy of Sciences, 1915; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1915; Sc.D. (hon.) University of Pennsylvania, 1915; Sc.D. (hon.) Amherst College, 1917; Sc.D. (hon.) Columbia University, 1917; President American Physical Society, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman National Research Council, 1916; Lieut.-Col. U.S.A. and Chief, Science and Research Division of Signal Corps, 1917-19; Corresponding Member Société Batave de Philosophie Expérimentale à Rotterdam, 1919; Hon Member Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1920; American Representative Troisième Conseil de Physique Solvay, Brussels, 1921; Exchange Professor, Belgium, 1922; Member, La Societe Hollandaise des Sciences, 1922; American Representative Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, League of Nations; Recipient of Edison Medal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1922; of the Nobel Prize in Physics, 1923; of the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society of Great Britain, 1923; of the Faraday Medal of the Chemical Society (Great Britain), 1924; of the Mattencci Medal of the Societa Italana della Scienze, 1925, and of the Gold Medal of American Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 1926; LL.D. (Hon.) University of California, 1924; Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy, 1924; Sc.D. Univ. of Dublin, 1924; Sc D. Yale University, 1925; Corresponding Member, Institut de France, Academie des Sciences, 1925; Member, Die Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, 1926; Corresponding Member, Academie des Sciences de Russie, 1925; Ph.D., King John Casimir University (Poland), 1926; Messel medal, 1928. *Publications:* A College Course in Physics, 1898 (with S. W. Stratton); Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, 1902; The Theory of Optics (translated from the German), 1903 (with C. R. Mann); First Course in Physics, 1906 (with H. G. Gale); a Laboratory Course in Physics for Secondary Schools, 1907 (with H. G. Gale); Electricity, Sound, and Light, 1908 (with John Mills); Practical Physics (revision of a First Course), 1920; The Electron, 1917 (revised 1924); Science and Life, 1923; Elements of Physics, 1927; Evolution in Science and Religion, 1927; Twentieth Century Discoveries in Physics, 1928; numerous papers in scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California. *T.:* Terrace 2706. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington; Sunset, Los Angeles; Valley Hunt, Pasadena.

MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude; *b.* 1889; *d.* of Isaiah and Olga Liebson, Barkly West District, C.P., S. Africa; *m.* Philip Millin, K.C., Transvaal Bar. *Publications:* An Explanation of South Africa called The South Africans; Novels: The Dark River, Middleclass, Adam's Rest, The Jordans, God's Stepchildren, Mary Glenn, An Artist in the Family, The Coming of the Lord. *Address:* 14 Rhodes Avenue, Parktown West, Johannesburg, S.A.

MILLINGTON-DRAKE, Eugen (John Henry Vanderstegen); First Secretary of H.M. Embassy, Copenhagen, since 1927; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889; *o. s.* of Henry Millington-Drake, 8 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.2; *m.* 1920, Hon. Effie Mackay, 4th *d.* of 1st Viscount Inchcape, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1912; appointed to St. Petersburg, 1913; to Buenos Aires, 1915; to Paris (Peace Delegation, 1919, and Embassy, 1920); First Secretary and at times Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, 1921-24; at Brussels, 1924-27; temporarily Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen, June 1927. *Recreations:* rowing (Eton VIII., 1905-8; Magdalen VIII., winners of the Grand at Henley, 1910; Oxford VIII., 1911), shooting, travelling. *Address:* British Embassy, Copenhagen. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander; Cercle de l'Union Artistique, Paris.

MILLIS, Captain Charles Howard Goulden, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late The Sherwood Foresters; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1894; *e. s.* of C. T. Millis, Hollydene, Wimbledon; *m.* 1919, Violet, *o. c.* of late Herbert J. Gifford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar).

MILLNER, Lt.-Col. George Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's); *b.* 18 March 1884; *s.* of George Miller Millner and Harriet Mary Butler; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; Heidelberg. Joined 24th London Regt., 1908; served European War, 1915 (despatches twice); commanded 1st Batt., 1917-18. *Address:* Homefields, Ottershaw, Chertsey. *T.:* Weybridge 661. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MILLS, family name of **Baron Hillingdon.**

MILLS, Rev. Arthur Everard, Vicar of Harwich, 1917-28; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1911-17; Rural Dean of Harwich, 1919-1928; Surrogate, Manchester, 1905; Chelmsford, 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of J. Mills, Plymouth; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Whitaker of Simonstone Hall, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; University of London. Ordained, 1886; Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Read-in-Whalley, 1893-1905; Vicar of Padiham, 1905-17; Member Essex County Council, 1928. *Address:* c/o The Vicarage, Harwich, Essex. *M.:* DX 6301.

MILLS, Captain Arthur Hobart; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *m.* 1916, Lady Dorothy Mills, *q.v.* *Publication:* The Danger Game. *Address:* 91A Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2285.

MILLS, Arthur John, C.B.E.; Chairman A. J. Mills & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of Geo. Hay, J.P.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishopsgate. Produce importer for 40 years; specialising in Colonial Dairy and Hog produce; Member of Ministry of Food during War; sent to Canada and United States by Ministry of Food as buyer for Allies, 1917-18; Past President Home and Foreign Produce Exchange, London; Provision Trade Benevolent Institution, and Butchers' and Drovers' Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* golf and other sports. *Address:* Holly House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.A.:* Mills, Buckhurst Hill. *T.:* Woodford 593. *Club:* Constitutional.

MILLS, Colonel Arthur Mordaunt, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkhas, I.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Col. A. McL. Mills, I.A.; *m.* 1908, Winifred Alice, *d.* of late Col. R. H. Carew, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with 3rd R. Sussex Regt. 1st Devons. 18th K.G.O. Lancers I.A. and 4th P.W.O. Gurkhas; S. African War and European War (despatches three times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, Bt. of Lt.-Col.).

Address: c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopgate, E.C.

MILLS, Lady Dorothy R. M.; author and traveller; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Orford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Capt. Arthur H. Mills, *q.v.* Has travelled extensively from earliest childhood, and in February 1923 was the first Englishwoman to visit Timbuctoo; made Expedition through Liberia, 1926. *Publications:* Card Houses, 1917; The Laughter of Fools, 1920; The Tent of Blue, 1922; The Road, 1923; The Road to Timbuktu, 1924; The Arms of the Sun, 1924; The Dark Gods, 1925; Beyond the Bosphorus, 1926; Phœnix, 1926; Through Liberia, 1926; Master! 1927. *Recreations:* travelling, dancing. *Address:* 91A Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2285. *Club:* Ladies' Empire

MILLS, Edward, Mus. Bac. (Oxon); late Professor of Music and Organist St. John's College, Battersea, S.W.; *b.* Marylebone, W., 1 Dec. 1849; *e. s.* of Edward and Frances Mills; *m.* 1885, Florence Crofts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea. Introduced by the author of Music and Morals to Arthur Sullivan, 1867; assisted him in his double organ appointment at St. Michael, Chester Square and St. Peter, Cranley Gardens; received some instruction in harmony from him; afterwards read with Sir F. Bridge for the Oxford degree; for many years taught music at the Home and Colonial College, Whitelands College, St. John's College and elsewhere. *Publications:* Training College Music Course; Ps. xxxii., a Degree Exercise; Communion Service, Ladies' Voices. *Recreations:* general literature and gardening. *Address:* Rowsley, 21 Carlton Road, Sidcup, Kent.

See also G. H. Nash.

MILLS, Hon. Egremont John, D.S.O. 1900; a partner in Glyn, Mills & Co.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1866; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Hillingdon, *m.* 1917, Florence, *o. d.* of A. Hozier; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. *Address:* 49 Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans.

MILLS, Lieut.-Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., F.R.G.S., F.R.Z.S.; late commanding 6th Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 30 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Mills; *m.* 1919, Winifred Jessie, *o. surv. c.* of J. Rice Roberts, M.A., D.L., J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Sir Douglas Fox and Sir Francis Fox, and served on their Staff until taking up an appointment under the Government of the Federated Malay States; retired on pension, 1914; served in the Mounted Infantry; Lieutenant's Commission in the Federated Malay States, 1902, and Captain, 1904; joined 1/6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers as Company Commander, Sep. 1914; command of Battalion, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches twice); served at Landing and for six months in Gallipoli, and for three years in Egypt and Palestine; member of the Anglesey Territorial Force Association; D.L. Anglesey. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, big-game hunting, and polo. *Address:* Rhiwlas, Pentraeth, Anglesey, North Wales. *T.:* Pentraeth 4. *T.A.:* Pentraeth, Anglesey. *M.:* EY 2669, EY 3084. *Club:* Royal Anglesey Yacht.

MILLS, Sir Frederick, 1st. Bt., *cr.* 1921; D.L., J.P.; Chairman, Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron and Coal Co. Ltd., since 1919; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1st., 1889, Edith Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. M. Topham, Tynemouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mary Kathleen, *o. d.* of E. Dawkins. *Heir:* *s.* Major Frederick Leighton Victor Mills, M.C., R.F.A. [*b.* 14 Mar. 1898. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Constitutional]. *Address:* 8 Seamore Place, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2204.

MILLS, Geo. Percival, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham; Surgeon to the Royal Cripples' Hospital, Birmingham; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital, Lichfield; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Birmingham; *b.* Walsall, 18 July 1883; *s.* of Geo. Mills, Yew Tree House, Great Barr, Staffs, and M. E. Kettlewell Howden, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, T. M. Christabel, *d.* of Prof. J. Humphreys, F.S.A., Edgbaston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Birmingham School of Medicine. Gold Medal of University of London in Anatomy, 1903; Qualified M.B., B.S., University of London, 1906 (Honours in Surgery); held resident surgical appointments in Manchester, London, and Birmingham; Temp. Major R.A.M.C. in charge of surgical division 36th General Hospital, Salonika Army (despatches, Order of St. Sava, Fourth Class, Serbia); now practising as consulting surgeon at 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Publications:* Surgery for Dental Students; Practical Hints on Minor Operations; articles in various surgical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, rock climbing. *Address:* 170 Hagley Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edg. 1241. *M.:* OM 7038. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

MILLS, Lt.-Col. George Pilkington, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Jan. 1867; *o. s.* of William Downes Mills of Oxton, Cheshire, and late Charlotte Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Capt. George Pilkington, R.E.; *m.* Mary, *y. d.* of late William Larkins; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Clifton; Liverpool University. Joined 5th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. 1889; Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; retired, 1906; offered his services at the commencement of European War, and was appointed second in command of the 7th Service Batt., Bedfordshire Regt.; served with the 18th Division in France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, promoted Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); commanded 54th Infantry Brigade, Nov. and Dec. 1917, during operations in Houthost Forest; Director, Small Arms and Machine Gun Department, Headquarters Staff, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Superintendent, National Machine Gun Factory, Burton-on-Trent, 1919; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, rowing, shooting, and lawn tennis; holder of 23 cycling World's Records, winner of Dutch 100 kilometres championship, 1889; winner of the first International cycling race from Bordeaux to Paris, 1891; winner of Tourist Trophy, Heavy Car Race, Isle of Man, 1907, and numerous prizes for rifle-shooting, swimming, rowing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Avonhurst, Bathampton, Bath. *T.* Batheaston 58. *M.:* YU 7875. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MILLS, Rev. Canon Henry Holroyd; M.A., F.Z.S.; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Truro Cathedral since 1925; Hon. Canon of the Stall of St. Uni in Truro Cathedral, 1915; *b.* 20 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Major-General Henry Mills, Bengal Staff Corps, and Mary Anne Mills, *d.* of George Chaplin Holroyd; *m.* 1888, Edith Annie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. G. Davey Symonds; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1885; Curate of Longton, Staffs., 1883-85; Burford, Salop, 1885-88; Curate-in-charge of Tichborne, Hants, 1888-94; Vicar of Treslothan, Cornwall, 1894-1906; Rector of St. Stephen-in-Brannel, Cornwall, 1906-25; Rural Dean of St. Austell, 1911-25; President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1920-21. *Publications:* Many Photographs of Bird Life in Nature Pictures; a series of Lantern Slides of Bird Life. *Recreations:* photography of bird life, and objects of art: collection of photographs of bird life, awarded silver medal of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, collection of photographs of the Celtic Crosses of Cornwall presented to the Royal Institution of Cornwall, photographs of all the Church Plate in the Diocese of Truro for a Diocesan Record. *Address:* Petherton, Truro.

MILLS, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1907; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; Chairman of Union Steamship Company of New Zealand; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1910; *b.* 1847; 3rd *s.* of late William Mills of New Zealand Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1871, Annabella, *d.* of W. Langlands of New Zealand; 2nd, 1888, Sarah Gertrude (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Frank Fosbery of Currahbridge, Co. Limerick; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Zealand public schools. Formerly a Member of Provincial Parliament of Otago, New Zealand, and subsequently of New Zealand Parliament as Member for Port Chalmers; was one of the Representatives of New Zealand at the Imperial Navigation Conference, London, 1907. *Address:* 67 Emmsmore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3688. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, City of London; Dunedin, Dunedin; Wellington, Wellington.

MILLS, Colonel James Edgar, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; commanded the Canadian Reserve Artillery, Shorncliffe; *b.* 3 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Dr. James Mills; *m.* 1906, Mildred, *d.* of E. G. Meredith, Quebec; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Guelph Collegiate; University of Toronto. Joined Canadian Militia, commission in 16th Guelph Field Battery, 1899, commission in the Permanent Force of Canada, 1903; Capt. 1905; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915, Colonel, 1916; joined Canadian Exped. Force, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1 Feb.–30 May 1915, in Gallipoli with 13th Division from July, and present during evacuation in Jan. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis.

MILLS, James Philip; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1890; *s.* of James Edward Mills; unmarried. *Educ.* Winchester; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1913; posted to Assam. *Publications:* The Lhota Nagas; The Ao Nagas. *Recreations:* shooting and anthropology. *Address:* Silchar, Cachar, Assam. *Club:* Conservative.

MILLS, John Edmund, M.P. (Lab.) Dartford Division of Kent, 1920-22, and 1923-1924; late Secretary Shop Stewards' Committee, Woolwich Arsenal; Joint Secretary, Woolwich Towns Committee for Alternative work; Alderman of Woolwich Borough Council; President National Housing Council, 1921. *Publication:* From the Back Benches. *Recreations:* football, running, swimming. *Address:* 4 Lassa Road, Eltham. *T.A.:* Commons, London. *T.:* Vic. 6240. *Club:* 1917, Plumstead Engineers.

MILLS, John Frobisher; *b.* 1859; *yr. s.* of late Charles Stewart Mills and Mary Anne Catharine, *d.* of George J. B. J. Willis. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1882, B.A. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1886; an Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1903; one of the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, 1916; Charity Commissioner, 1919, Chief Charity Commissioner, 1921-24. *Address:* 47 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MILLS, J. Saxon; *s.* of James Mills and Martha Saxon, both of Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1901, Grace Keeler, of Eltham, Kent; four *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A (Classical Tripos); Manchester University, B.A. Barrister (Inner Temple) Northern Circuit; formerly editorial staff of Daily News, and editor Cape Times; large contributor to daily, weekly, and monthly press. *Publications:* small volume of verse entitled Fasciculus Versiculorum; Landmarks of British Fiscal History, 1907; England's Foundation: Agriculture and the State, 1911; The Panama Canal, 1913; The Future of the Empire, 1918; The Question of Thrace (with M. G. Chrussachi), 1920; Life of Sir Edward Cook, 1921; The Genoa Conference, 1922; Life and Letters of Sir Hubert Herkomer, 1928; Press and Communications of the Empire; David Lloyd George: War Minister, 1924. *Recreations:* music, especially violin; all outdoor games, especially cricket and tennis. *Address:* Royal Colonial Institute, W.C.

MILLS, Robert Watkin, baritone vocalist; *b.* Painswick, Gloucestershire, 4 Mar. 1856. *Educ.:* Public Grammar School, Painswick, Gloucestershire; studied under Dr. Samuel Sebastian Wesley, organist of Gloucester Cathedral; in London under Edward Holland; and at Milan under F. Blasco. *Recreation:* golf.

MILLS, Stephen, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1857; *s.* of late John and Emily Mills, Ashfield, N.S.W.; *m.* Alice Maude, *d.* of William Hudson, Roslyn House, Croydon; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Member Public Service, N.S.W., 1880; Surveyor and Engineer; admitted to the Bar, N.S.W., 1903; joined Commonwealth Service, 1904: Comptroller General of Customs, 1913; Deputy Commissioner, Inter-State Commission, 1917. *Publication:* Taxation in Australia, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Carina, Monaro Road, Malvern, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

MILLS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.I.Mech.E.; Proprietor of Mills Munitions, Ltd., Birmingham, and of William Mills (Sunderland), Ltd.; late Managing Director of William Mills, Ltd., Birmingham; Chairman James Watt Memorial Trust; M.I.Mech.E.; Member of Council of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Member of Institute of Metals; Member Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau; *b.* 24 April 1856; *s.* of late David Mills, Shipbuilder, Sunderland; *m.* 1891, Mrs. Eliza Gandy, *née* Hodgson. *Educ.:* Sunderland; privately; Science and Art classes. Apprenticed as a marine engineer, obtaining 1st class certificate; considerable experience at sea as engineer, and repairing telegraph cables; an inventor of wide and varied experience; has travelled extensively; established the first Aluminium foundry in the United Kingdom, did a large amount of research work in Alloys, and is the acknowledged pioneer of this industry; has several patents in the foundry in connection with moulding; in Feb. 1915 invented and introduced the Mills Hand Grenade, used exclusively and successfully by the British and other Allies throughout the War, and of which 75,000,000 were supplied; made exhaustive research in connection with the Grenade, and discovered the cause of prematures and blinds; prepared an instructional cinematograph film and lectured on the use of the bomb, established Mills Munitions Co. to manufacture the Grenade, and made millions of grenades and several other munitions of War; the Sunderland and Birmingham Works also turned out large quantities of aluminium castings for aeroplanes for leading manufacturers; other inventions include the Mills Boat Disengaging Gear, awarded the only prize of 100 guineas at the Royal Naval Exhibition, and numerous other highest awards, and used extensively in Naval, Telegraph and Mercantile Marine; several manufacturing inventions; and, in sports, the well-known Telescopic Seats, Golf Clubs, etc. *Recreations:* motoring; golf; collecting pictures, old Worcester China and antiques. *Address:* Church Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *T.:* Edgbaston 376; 192 Bridge Street West, Birmingham; *T.:* Central 2440. *T.A.:* Milmu, Birmingham; Villa Graziella, Cap Ferrat, A.M. France. *T.:* St. Jean 22. *M.:* OL 6071. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Midland, Birmingham Business; Moseley Golf; Royal Windermere Yacht; Windermere Golf.

MILLS, William Haslam; journalist and writer; *b.* 20 Sep. 1874; *y. c.* of late James Mills, Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1st, Evelyn (*d.* 1914), *yr. d.* of late Colonel J. O. Travers; 2nd, 1916, Doris Hague, *y. d.* of Alfred Phillips, Prestwich, Lancs. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Joined the Manchester Guardian, 1895; became a reporter in the Gallery of the House of Commons; was on

Staff of The Times, 1901-4; returned to Manchester Guardian, 1904, and acted as Special Correspondent (at home and abroad), descriptive writer, and dramatic critic; chief reporter, 1914-1919; in 1919-20 held office in Ministry of Health as Director of Public Information; returned to Manchester 1920, and in 1921 wrote Centenary History of Manchester Guardian; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907 (Northern Circuit). *Publications:* numerous articles, chiefly in Manchester Guardian, under signature W. H. M.; Sir Charles Macara: A Study of Modern Lancashire, 1917; The Manchester Guardian: A Century of History, 1921; History of Manchester Reform Club, 1922; Grey Pastures (Lancashire Essays), 1924. *Address:* Ronaldsway, Northwood, Middlesex.

MILLS, William Hobson; F.R.S. 1923; M.A. Cantab; Sc.D. Tubingen; Fellow, Lecturer, and Assistant Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in Organic Chemistry; *b.* 6 July 1873; *e. s.* of William Henry Mills, J.P.; *m.* 1903, Mildred, *d.* of George James Gosling, J.P.; one s. three *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; Jesus College, Cambridge; University of Tubingen, 1899-1900. Head of the Chemical Department, Northern Polytechnic Institute, 1902-12. *Publications:* papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Recreation:* field-botany. *Address:* The Red House, Chesterton Road, Cambridge, and Jesus College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1215.

MILLS-ROBERTS, Robert Herbert, C.M.G. 1900; T.D. 1915; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1914-19; Deputy Commissioner Medical Service, North Wales and Shropshire (Ministry of Pensions), 1919-27; *b.* 5 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Robert Roberts, J.P., Plas Meini, Festiniog, Wales. *Educ.:* Univ. College of Wales; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1887; F.R.C.S. 1893; late surgeon Dinorwic Hospital and Quarries, 1890-1914, served with Welsh Hospital, South African War (despatches, medal, three clasps, C.M.G.), European War with B.E.F., 1914-19 (despatches); 2nd in Command 6th R.W.F., 1914-15; O.C. 131 Field Ambulance, 1915-18; O.C. 41 Stationary Hospital, 1918-19; author of various medical contributions, and member of British Medical Association and Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; President North Wales Branch B.M.A., 1926-27; J.P. Carnarvonshire; Ex-Welsh international football player; kept goal for Preston North End F.C. in English Cup Ties when that club established the record (in 1888-1889) by winning the Cup without losing a goal, and were champions of Football League without losing a match. *Address:* Plas-Meini, Festiniog, North Wales. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester, Ph.D.; Financial Adviser and General Receiver of Haiti; *b.* Augusta, Michigan, 1 March 1883; *s.* of Hiram E. Millspaughand Lydia H. Abbott; *m.* 1923, Mary Helen MacDonnell, Washington; one *s. Educ.:* Albion College; University of Illinois. Professor of Political Science, Whitman College, 1916-17; Instructor, Political Science, Johns Hopknis, 1917-18; in Drafting Office, State Department, 1918-21; Consul Class 4, and assigned to State Department, 1921; acting Foreign Trade Adviser, 1921-22; Petroleum Specialist in State Department 1920-22; Administrator General of the Finances of Persia, 1922-27; Member, Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. *Publication:* Party Organisation and Machinery in Michigan since 1890 (thesis), 1917; The American Task in Persia, 1925. *Address:* Port au Prince, Haiti. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

MILLWARD, Lt.-Col. William Colsey, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regt.; Civil Servant; Chief Area Officer, Ministry of Pensions, Sussex Area; *s.* of Arthur Millward; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *m.* Gladys Irene Vaughan (née Carey); one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* King's Farm, Balcombe, Sussex. *T.:* 55. *M.:* PM 7780. *Club:* Eccentric.

MILMAN, Sir Francis, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1800; *b.* 27 Oct. 1872; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Katharine, *d.* of Stephen C. Moore, D.L., J.P., Barne, Clonmel; *m.* 1898, Georgina Maude Emma, *o. c.* of late Thomas Ripon Wallis. *Heir: b.* William Ernest, *b.* 11 Aug. 1875.

MILMAN, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Charles Patrick, C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; General Manager, Midland Factories of Nobel Industries, Ltd.; 3rd *s.* of Sir F. J. Milman, 4th Bt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1911, Marjorie Aletta, *d.* of Col. A. H. Clark-Kennedy, late I.S.C.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner; B.A. Classical Tripos, 1899). Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Instructor in Artillery, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1910-1914; joined Ministry of Munitions, Jan. 1916; Controller of Gun Ammunition Filling Division since July 1916 (C.M.G.); served European War, 1914-18; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The High House, King's Norton, Birmingham. *Club:* United Service.

MILMAN, Lt.-Col. Octavius Rodney Everard, D.S.O. 1917, late Royal Artillery; Bursar of Keble College, Oxford; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col Everard Stepney Milman, Royal Artillery; *b.* 23 April 1882; *m.* 1911, Mary Freya, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. E. Haigh, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Merchant Taylors'; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1921; served European War -Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; Administrative Staff Army and General Headquarters (despatches, Brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* 28 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

MILN, Mrs. George Crichton (Louise Jordan Miln); *b.* 5 March 1864; *m.* George Crichton Miln (*d.* 1917); three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* chiefly by her father, a physician. Has lived in many parts of North America, Europe, Asia, and Australia; has travelled widely over those continents, over North Africa, Oceania, etc.; writes chiefly about the Orient, and especially about China and the Chinese, of which people she has been a life-long student and is a great admirer; has contributed very largely to the London press. *Publications:* When We were Strolling Players in the East, 1894; Quaint Korea, 1895; An Actor's Woomg, 1896; Little Folk of Many Lands, 1899; Woo-ings and Weddings in many Climes, 1900; A Woman and Her Talent, 1905; The Invisible Foe (novelisation), 1917; Were Men but Constant, 1918; Mr. Wu, 1918; The Purple Mask, 1918, The Feast of Lanterns, 1921; The Green Goddess, 1923; Mr. and Mrs. Sen, 1923; In a Shantung Garden, 1924; The Soul of China, 1925; Ruby and Ivy Sen, 1925; It Happened in Peking, 1926; In a Yun-nan Courtyard, 1927; Red Lily and Chinese Jade, 1928; The Flutes of Shanghai, 1928. *Recreations:* whist, animals, novels, and travel. Hobbies: babies, China and the Chinese. *Address:* 443 Fourth Avenue, New York.

MILNE, Alan Alexander; writer; assistant editor of Punch, 1906-14; Royal Warwickshire Regt., Feb. 1915-19; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of John Vine Milne; *m.* 1913, Daphne de Sélincourt; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited The Granta, 1902; started journalism in London, 1903. *Publications:* The Day's Play, 1910; The Holiday Round, 1912; Once a Week, 1914; Once on a Time, 1917; Not that it Matters, 1919; If I May, 1920; Mr. Pim, The Red House Mystery, 1921; The Sunny Side, 1922;

When We Were Very Young, 1924; A Gallery of Children, 1925; Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926; Now we are Six, 1927; The House at Pooh Corner, 1928. *Plays:* Wurzel-Flummery, 1917; Belinda; Make-Believe, 1918; Mr. Pim Passes By, 1919; The Romantic Age, 1920; The Truth about Blayds, 1921; The Dover Road, 1922; The Great Broxopp, Success, 1923; To Have the Honour, 1924; Ariadne, 1925; The Ivory Door, 1927; The Fourth Wall, 1928 *Address:* 13 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3; Cotchford Farm, Hartfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Athenæum.

MILNE, Sir (Archibald) Berkeley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 2 June 1855; *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Alexander Milne, 1st Bt., and Euphemia, *d.* of Archibald Cochran; *S.* father, 1896. Entered R.N. 1869; served in Transkei War, 1877-78; A.D.C. to Lord Chelmsford in Zulu War; wounded at Ulundi; several times mentioned in despatches; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882; present at battle of Tel-el-Kebir; Rear-Admiral in command of H.M.'s Yachts, 1903-1905; 2nd in command Atlantic Fleet, 1905-6; commanded 2nd Division Home Fleet, 1908-10; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean, 1912-14; Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. King Edward VII., 1907-8; Extra Equerry to H.M. George V., 1910; retired, 1919. *Publication:* The Flight of the Goeben and Breslau, 1921. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Charles Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2704; Inveresk Gate, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military.

MILNE, Arthur Dawson, M.B., C.M. Aberd.; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 18 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Very Rev. A. J. Milne, LL.D., Minister of Fyvie; *m.* 1913, Alison Katherine Campbell, 3rd *d.* of Lady Frances Balfour and late Col. Eustace J. A. Balfour; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; University, Aberdeen. Junior House Surgeon, Rotherham Hospital, 1893; House Surgeon, Sheffield Children's Hospital, 1894; entered Uganda Medical Service, 1898; Deputy P.M.O. of East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, 1904; Principal Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate, 1908; retired, 1921; European War in East Africa (despatches thrice, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); (medals: Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98; East and Central African, 1902). *Address:* Sweyney Cliff, Coalport, Shropshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

MILNE, Christian Hoyer Millar, M.A., D.Litt.; F.R.S.E.; Headmaster, Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh, since 1911; *b.* Montrose, 18 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Fraser Gordon Milne and Jane Eliza Cruickshank; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen. Graduated in Arts, 1891, with first-class honours in Philosophy; one of the Masters in George Watson's College for Boys, Edinburgh, 1892-1900; Rector, The High School, Arbroath, 1900-1911; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1905; Member of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1928. *Publication:* A Reconstruction of Augustine's Gospels. *Recreations:* cycling and golf. *Address:* 19 Merchiston Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edin. 62017. *Clubs:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Murrayfield Golf.

MILNE, David, B.Sc.(Agr.); C.I.E. 1927; I.A.S.; Director of Agriculture, Punjab; *b.* 9 May 1876; *s.* of James Milne, Newmill, Drumlithie, Kincardineshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Entered the Indian Agricultural Service as Economic Botanist, 1907; Principal of the Agricultural College, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1921; member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923-28; Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture at the Punjab University, Lahore, 1923-28; gave the province a type of American cotton which was a single plant in 1908, and is now growing on over one million acres, and a type of wheat which was sent out to farmers in 1913, and is now growing on over a million acres; these improved crops have raised the price of land in the Punjab and have given a new impetus to agriculture. *Publications:* The Date Palm and its Cultivation in the Punjab; many minor publications on cotton, wheat, and other crops. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Agriculture, Punjab. *T.:* 854. *M.:* Pb 349A.

MILNE, Rev. Edgar Astley, M.A.; J.P. Master Cattistock Foxhounds since 1900; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Alfred Milne, Chiddingfold, Surrey; *m.* Amy Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Starling, Higham Ferrars, Northants; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Master Trinity Beagles, 1883-85; curate of Ashtead, Surrey, 1886; Rector of Shenley, Bucks, 1890-1900; farmed own glebe, Master of North Bucks Harriers, 1895-1900; Chaplain West Somerset Yeomanry since 1912; Chaplain, 2nd South-Western Mounted Brigade, 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, polo, etc., etc. *Address:* Chilfrome, Dorchester. *T.A.:* Cattistock. *Club:* Wellington.

MILNE, Major Edmund Osborn, D.S.O. 1916; Traffic Inspector, New South Wales Government Railways, stationed at Harden, Main Southern Line; Senior Supply Officer, 4th Australian Division; *b.* Bundanoon, N.S.W., 8 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Colonel Edmund Milne, J.P., F.R.S., Assistant Commissioner of Railways, N.S.W., and Emily, *d.* of late James Cork, of Willowbank, Milton, N.S.W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Superior Public School, Goulburn, N.S.W. Joined N.S.W. Government Railway Service at age of 14, and rose through successive grades to Traffic Inspector at 24; 4 years Public School Cadet, 10 years Rifle Club Reservist, 4 years as railway representative in Australian Intelligence Corps, N.S.W. section as Lieutenant; enlisted at outbreak of War, organised and left Australia as Lieut. in charge of 1st Australian Railway Supply Detachment; Major at Anzac, controlling the Army Corps supplies, also the Anzac Tramways, and, after the evacuation, the Desert Light Railways at Ferry Post and Serapeum, Suez Canal. *Publications:* (with his father) The Australian Trans-Continental Railway Problem, pamphlet, 1906, formerly editor of N.S.W. Railway and Tramway Budget. *Recreations:* running, swimming, cycling, boxing, rifle-shooting, ethnology. *Address:* c/o Colonel E. Milne, Ulla-Ullinga, Ryde, N.S.W.

MILNE, Edward Arthur, F.R.S. 1926; M.A. (Camb.), M.Sc. (Manchester). M.B.E.; Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics, Oxford University, since 1929; *b.* 14 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Sidney Arthur Milne and Edith Milne of Hessle, E. Yorks; *m.* 1928, Margaret Scott, *d.* of Hugh Fraser Campbell, of Croft Madoch, Dornoch, Sutherland, Advocate in Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); engaged in experimental ballistics and anti-aircraft sound-location, 1916-19; Fellow of Trinity College, 1919-25; Smith's Prizeman, 1922; Assistant Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1920-1924; Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924-25; University Lecturer in Astrophysics, Cambridge, 1922-25; Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, Manchester University, 1924-28. *Publications:* Papers on astrophysics, atomic physics, the earth's atmosphere. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford. *Club:* Savile.

MILNE, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. George, C.B. 1911; V.D.; D.L., J.P. for County of Aberdeen; late Colonel commanding 157 Brigade R.F.A.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1857; *s.* of James Milne, of Kinaldie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1883, Florence, *d.* of late J. W. Barclay, of Glenbuchat, some time M.P. for Forfarshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Glenbuchat and Logie, Pitcaple,

Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Milne, Pitcaple. *T.:* Pitcaple 3. *M.:* SA 4337, SA 6158, SA 7746. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Glasgow.

MILNE, Field-Marshal Sir George Francis, G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1912; D.S.O. 1902; LL.D.; Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1926; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late George Milne of Westwood, Aberdeen; *m.* 1905, Claire Marjoribanks, M.B.E., *d.* of Sir John N. Maitland, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1902; Col. 1905; Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1913-14; Maj.-Gen. 1915; temp. Lt.-Gen. 15 Dec. 1915; General, 1920; Field-Marshal, 1928; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British and Khedive's medals with clasp); South Africa (1899-1902, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches; prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., General, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., G.C.M.G.); Chief Staff Officer, Headquarters Staff, 2nd Army; Commanded 27th Division and 16th Army Corps; British Salonica Force and Army of Black Sea; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1920-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1923; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1923-26; Danebrog, 2nd class, 1905; Star of Roumania, 3rd Class, 1906; Grand Cross White Eagle, Serbia, 1917; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, France, 1917; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1919; Grand Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1917; Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece, 1917; Grand Cross Crown of Roumania, 1919; French Croix de Guerre with palm leaves, 1918; Italian Croix de Guerre, 1919; Greek Medal for Military Merit, 1st class; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Medals of Red Cross Societies of Serbia and United States of America; Greek Military Cross with laurels, Grand Cross Order of Won Hu, China, 1920. *Address:* 29 Chester Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILNE, George Torrance, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1904, Bessie, *y. d.* of John Golby. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1918-19 and 1921-23. *Address:* Chalet du Mont St. Jean, Antibes (A.M.), France.

MILNE, James; late Literary Editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1904-18; editor and founder (1908) of the Book Monthly; writer of Pages in Waiting literary column in the Daily Telegraph; contributor to the Strand Magazine, The Graphic, and other periodicals and papers, mostly on book subjects. *Publications:* The Gordon Highlanders; The Romance of a Pro-Consul (Sir George Grey); The Epistles of Atkins; My Summer in London; John, Jonathan and Company; News from Somewhere; The Black Colonel, a novel; A New Tale of Two Cities, essays of the Great War-time; A London Book Window; Pages in Waiting; The Love Letters of a Husband (anonymously); Travels in Hope, with colour drawings by Donald Maxwell. *Club:* Caledonian.

MILNE, John Alexander, C.B.E.; J.P. for Berks; Managing Director Henry Stone & Son, Ltd., London and Banbury; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. John Milne, Senior Chaplain H.M. Forces; *m.* 1894, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late Theobald Theobald, J.P., M.F.H., of the Abbey, Sutton Courtenay, Berks.; one *s. Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; privately. Member Berks County Council, 1904-7; District Chairman North Berks Conservative Association, 1906-10; served R.N.V.R., 1914-15; Member Admiralty Committee, War Trade Dept., 1915-16; Chairman Linen and Silk Committee, W.T.D., 1916-19; Special Foreign Office representative Allied Conferences on Blockade, Paris, 1916-17; Member Flax Control Board, 1917-20; Member Consultative Council Imports and Exports, 1919-20; Chairman Book Production Committee, Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards. *Address:* 11 Old Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4562. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian (Chairman).

MILNE, J. S. Wardlaw-; *see* Wardlaw-Milne.

MILNE, Kenneth John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1 Sep. 1880; *s.* of John Vine Milne; *m.* 1905, Maud Lilian, *d.* of late John Innes; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar). Admitted Solicitor, 1903; entered Civil Service (Higher Division, Estate Duty Office), 1904; transferred to Ministry of Pensions, 1917, as private secretary to Sir Matthew Nathan, G.C.M.G.; Principal Clerk, 1918; Deputy Assistant Secretary, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1920; visited Canada, United States, and South Africa on behalf of the Ministry; retired from service through ill-health, 1924, and has now taken up occasional journalism. *Address:* Norris House, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

MILNE, William Proctor, M.A., D.Sc. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Cambridge); Professor of Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b* Wester Rora, Longside, Aberdeenshire, 22 May 1881; *e. s.* of Andrew Milne and Jessie Proctor; *m.* Mary Deas, *d.* of Robert Carr Burnett, M.A. (St. Andrews), Echt, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Graduated with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, gaining Simpson Mathematical Prize, Greig Prize in Natural Philosophy, David Rennet Gold Medal, bracketed for Lyon Prize with Professor W. M. Calder of Manchester University, Fullerton Scholarship, Ferguson Scholarship; Cambridge University, Fourth Wrangler, First Class Part II., Mathematical Tripos, Mathematical Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907-19. *Publications:* Researches on Synthetic Geometry, published in a series of papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society; text-books on Homogeneous Co-ordinates, Projective Geometry, Higher Algebra, First Course in Calculus (with G. J. B. Westcott of Bristol Grammar School). *Address:* 16 Monkbridge Road, Headingley, Leeds.

MILNE-REDHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Richard Henry, C.M.G. 1900; *e. s.* of Richard Milne-Redhead; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of Surg.-Major Kiernan; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Late 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regiment; served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, C.M.G.) *Address:* Dryden's House, Aldwincle, Thrapston, Co. Northants.

MILNE-WATSON, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.A., LL.B., LL.D. (Hon.), D.L.; Hon. Col. 12th Battalion London Regiment (The Rangers); Governor of the Gas Light and Coke Co.; *s.* of David Watson and Anne Carnegie Milne; has assumed the additional surname of Milne; *m.* Olga Cecily, *d.* of Rev. George Herbert; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle and University, Edinburgh; Paris; Marburg University; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister Middle Temple, 1896; contested S.-E. Essex, 1895; President of the National Gas Council; Chairman of the Federation of Gas Employers; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council for the Gas Industry; Chairman of the British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation; Chairman of National Benzole Association; Member of National Fuel and Power Committee; Member of Government Committee on Education and Industry; D.L. County of London; Member of the Territorial Force Association of the County of London, and during the War was Chairman of the Hospital Supplies Committee was member of Govt. Committee on Housing. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 73 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Ashley Chase,

Abbotsbury, Dorset. *T.:* Victoria 5166. *Club:* United University.

MILNER, Elizabeth Eleanor, M.E.; engraver; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees; *d.* of Rector of Elton, Durham. *Educ.* Lambeth Art School, Silver Medallist S. Kensington; Royal Academy School; Herkomer School. Mezzotint engraver; has executed many works from paintings by the Great British artists, Reynolds, Romney, Gainsborough, Lawrence, Hoppner, and Raeburn; also from the French school. Some of her later engravings are Princess Sophia and the Dukes of Cambridge and Sussex in the Royal Collection at Windsor, Lord Archibald Hamilton, Mrs. Davenport by Romney, and Pinkie by Lawrence, by permission of Sir Joseph Duveen and from pictures belonging to the Marquess of Londonderry, Lord Rothschild, Marquess of Lansdown, Earl Strafford, and Mr. James de Rothschild. *Recreations:* motoring and cycling. *Address:* Bourne Hall, Bushey, Herts. *M.:* LF 5681. *Clubs:* Empress, Lyceum, Royal Automobile.

MILNER, Frank, C.M.G. 1925; M.A.; Headmaster Waitaki High School, Oamaru, N.Z., since 1906; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 7 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Wm. Milner of 110 Nile Street E., Nelson, N.Z.; *m.* 1907, Florence Violet, *e. d.* of W. Harrison George, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Canterbury University College. Junior and Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand; M.A., 1896, with first-class honours; Assistant Master at Nelson College, 1897-1906; President N.Z. Secondary Schools Association, 1920; N.Z. Representative at Pan-Pacific Educational Conference, 1921, Member of National Council of Education; Member of National Council of Y.M.C.A.; Overseas Member of English Headmasters' Conference; President, Waitaki Navy League; Member N.Z. University Council; Member N.Z. Council Boy Scouts Association; Vice-President New Zealand League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Waitaki High School, Oamaru, New Zealand.

MILNER, Frank Leopold, K.C. 1913; Chairman of the Workmen's Compensation Board of Nova Scotia since 1928; *b.* 14 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late P. W. Milner and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Caleb Hammond; *m.* 1st, Hannah Sarah (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Adam Dechman of Sherbrooke; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Una Eliza, *d.* of late Rev. John Cameron, Bridgetown, N.S. *Educ.:* Public School. Taught in public schools a few years; admitted to the Bar, 1895; Recorder of Bridgetown a number of years until removed to Amherst, 1910; Mayor of Amherst, 1918. *Publications:* Articles in law magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Amherst, Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Milner. *T.:* 218.

MILNER, Fred; R.B.C.; R.W.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School. Artistic education commenced in art schools at Wakefield and Doncaster, at Slade School, and in private studios; exhibited first in Royal Academy, 1892; represented in Harris Public Art Gallery, Preston; National Museum, Buenos Ayres. *Recreation:* natural science. *Address:* Zareba, St. Ives, Cornwall.

MILNER, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick (George), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1716; P.C., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1849; 2nd *s.* of 5th Bt. and Anne, *sister* of 9th Earl of Scarborough; *S. b.* 1880; *m.* 1880, Adeline (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late William Beckett, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., S.C.L.). M.P. York, 1883-85; contested Sowerby Division of Yorkshire; contested Radcliffe-cum-Farnworth Division of S.E. Lancashire, 1886; M.P. (C.) Bassetlaw Division of Notts, 1890-1906 (4 contests). *Recreations:* fond of all sports, especially stalking, hunting, cycling. *Heir:* *s.* William Frederick Victor Mordaunt, *b.* 1 Oct. 1893. *Address:* Taplow Lodge, Taplow, Bucks. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Marquess of Linlithgow, Major E. York.

MILNER, Eng.-Rear-Admiral John William, M.V.O. 1920; Overseer for the North of England District. Chief Engineer, Malta Dockyard, 1923. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MILNER, Marcus Henry, M.V.O., D.S.O. 1900; Controller to the Earl of Derby; late Capt. 2nd County of London Imperial Yeomanry; late Assistant Private Secretary (hon.) to Under-Secretary of State for War; 3rd *s.* of H. B. W. Milner and Charlotte Beresford, *d.* of the Archbishop of Armagh; *b.* 16 Apr. 1864; *m.* 1888, Caroline Agnes (*d.* 1894), Dowager Duchess of Montrose, *d.* of 2nd Baron Decies. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served with 16th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa; European War as A.D.C. to G.O.C. 55th Division in France (1915 Star, Croix de Guerre Belge). *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough.

MILNER, Samuel Roslington, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.S., Professor of Physics, University of Sheffield, since 1921; *b.* 1875; *s.* of S. W. Milner, Retford; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of H. J. Walker, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Retford; University Coll., Bristol; University of Gottingen. 1851 Exhib. Scholar, 1895-98; Demonstrator of Physics, University of Manchester, 1898; Lecturer in Physics, 1900, Acting Professor, 1917, University of Sheffield; Assistant Radiographer, 3rd Northern General Hospital, 1914-17. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals chiefly on Chemical Physics and Electricity. *Address:* 12 Broomgrove Road, Sheffield.

MILNER, William Aldam; J.P. Derbyshire and West Riding, Yorks, Deputy-Lieut., Derbyshire; High Sheriff, Derbyshire, 1911; *b.* 26 March 1854; *s.* of William Pashley Milner, of Dykes Hall, Wadsley, Yorks, J.P. Derbyshire and West Riding, Yorks; *m.* 1883, Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Roberts, of The Towers, Sheffield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* Totley Hall, Derbyshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MILNER-JONES, Edward William; Recorder of Merthyr Tydvil since 1917; *e. s.* of Edward Jones of Velindre, Llandovery; *b.* 1853; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of the late Rev. H. Hayter-Hames, Rector of Chagford, Devon. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; Recorder of Carmarthen, 1905-17. *Address:* 108 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5554.

MILNER-WHITE, Rev. Eric, D.S.O. 1918; Fellow and Dean of King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 23 April 1884; *s.* of late Sir Henry Milner-White; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt. I. 1905; University Lightfoot Scholar, 1906; 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt. II. 1907; B.A. 1907; M.A. 1911; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Paul's, Newington, 1908-9; St. Mary Magdalene, Woolwich, 1909-12; Chaplain of King's, 1912; Lecturer in History, Corpus Christi, Cambridge, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1915; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1914; served with the Seventh Division, S.C.F. 7th Div. 1917 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* art, stained glass, birds. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1152. *Club:* M.C.C.

MILNES; *see* Crewe-Milnes.

MILNES, W. H., R.B.A. 1905; A.R.E. 1899; A.R.C.A. 1898; late Headmaster, School of Art, Coventry; President National Society of Art Masters, 1916 and 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of W. H. Milnes, J.P., Wakefield; *m. d.* of Colonel C. Jameson, late of Bombay Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield; Antwerp; London. Headmaster at Walthamstow School of Art,

1893-1906. *Address:* The Old Forge, Polstead, Suffolk.

MILROY, John Alexander, M.A., M.D.; Prof. of Bio-Chemistry. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

MILROY, Thomas Hugh, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1927; Prof. of Physiology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1902; *b.* Wigtownshire, *e. s.* of late John Milroy of Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Marburg. Formerly Assist. Professor and Lecturer Edinburgh University. *Publications:* A Text-book of Practical Physiological Chemistry (conjointly with Dr. J. A. Milroy); papers on various physiological subjects, published chiefly in the Journal of Physiology. *Address:* 7 Queen's Elms, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 4940.

MILSOM, Major Cecil Francis, D.S.O. 1918; *e. s.* of Francis Henry Milsom, of Audley Lodge, Bath; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Lucy Gwladys, *d.* of Sir Robert Armine Morris, 4th Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Regular Army and appointed to R.A.S.C. 1903; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; retired, 1919; served European War; O.C. Central Requisition Office, 1914-15; Senior Supply Officer, 31st Division, 1915-18; O.C R.A.S.C., Chester District, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* The Warren, Northam, N. Devon. *T.:* Northam 25. *M.:* XI. 226. *Club:* United Service.

MILTON, Viscount, William Henry Lawrence Peter Wentworth-Fitzwilliam; *e. s.* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam; *b.* 31 Dec. 1910.

MILTON, Sir William Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1903; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 3 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Rev. William Milton; *m.* 1883, Eveline, *d.* of A. R. Borcherds, of Wynberg, Cape; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Cape Civil Service, 1878, Permanent Head of Prime Minister and Native Affairs Departments, 1894; Rhodesia—Chief Secretary and Secretary Native Affairs, 1896, Acting Administrator, 1897; C.M.G. 1900; administrator, Southern Rhodesia, and President of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1898-1914; retired, Oct. 1914.

MILVAIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Roland, Master, Percy Foxhounds 1910-21; Master of Major Milvain's Foxhounds since 1921; J.P. Co Northumberland; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Milvain, C.B., of Eglingham Hall, Alnwick, and Mary, *d.* of John Henderson, Durham; *m.* 1st, 1909, Gwladys Hope, *d.* of John Jaffray, Lyndhurst; 2nd, Kathleen, *d.* of C. Mitchell, Jesmond Tower, Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst; joined XIIth Royal Lancers, 1899; served South African War (severely wounded); served in India with 12th Lancers till 1907; afterwards Adjt. Northumberland Hussars till 1912; served throughout European War. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, etc. *Address:* Eglingham Hall, Alnwick. *T.A.:* Eglingham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

MILWARD, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Clement Arthur, C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Brigade Commander Landi Kotal Brigade, Khyber Pass, since 1927; *b.* The Holloway, Redditch, Worcestershire, 20 May 1877; *s.* of late Victor Milward, M.P., and Eliza Milward; *m.* 1907, Hester Rose, *d.* of William Lawson of Hazon, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. p.s.c.; served N.W.F. India, 1901-2 and 1908; European War, 1914—Mons to Ypres; 1915—Gallipoli first and Suvla Bay landings; 1916, France, Somme; 1917, France; 1917-18, Mesopotamia; 1920, Iraq Insurrection; Waziristan, 1923; Commandant 3/12th F.F. Regt. (Sikhs), 1921-23. *Recreations:* golf, polo. *Address:* 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MILWARD, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Milward, D.S.O. 1917; late the Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *s. s.* of late Leonard Milward Milward, J.P. of East Bridgford Hall, Notts; *m.* 1909, May Braithwayte, *d.* of Albert Heymann, J.P. of West Bridgford Hall, Notts. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined the 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1899; obtained regular commission in the line, 1901; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur, despatches five times); temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* polo and hunting. *Address:* Maison Beneducci, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MINCHIN, Lt.-Col. Alfred Beckett, C.I.E. 1898, C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 23 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-General C. C. Minchin, M.S.C.; *m.* K. N. Leslie; one *d.* Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1901; Major, 1909; retired from Army, 1925; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Malakand and Swat, 1897 (despatches); Assistant to Governor-General's Agent, Rajputana, 1898-1904; Political Agent, Bundelkhund, 1902, Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer, 1905; Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1908; 1st Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1911; Political Agent, Bundelkhund, 1917; Agent to the Governor-General for the Punjab States, 1921-25. *Address:* Pencombe Hall, Pencombe, Worcester.

MINCHIN, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 Sep. 1862; *e. s.* of Charles Nicholls Minchin and Mary Jane Lugard; *m.* 1905, Violet Winifred, *d.* of Henry Elhs of Charters House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. Bedfordshire Regt. 1882; joined Indian Army, 1885; 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Punjab Cavalry, 1886; Indian Political Dept. 1891; served as Attaché, Calcutta, Assistant Political Officer, Khyber, Chitral, and Gilgit; Political Agent, Bikanir, 1902; Consul-General, Khorassan and Seistan, 1904; Superintendent of Gazetteer revision, Baluchistan, 1906; Political Agent Dir, Swat, Chitral, North-West Frontier Province, 1907; Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1908; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1909-10; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Derajat, 1911; retired, 1921; served, 1897, as 2nd in command of an expedition sent by British West Charterland Co., London, to Lake Ngami Country in S. Africa; served with S. African Field Force, 1899-1902; first with Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry, and later as Lieut.-Col. commanding 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, and a mobile column. *Decorations:* Hazara Campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 2 medals with 8 clasps); *Address:* Thorndene, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft. *T.:* Oulton Broad 86.

MINCHIN, Charles Owen, I.S.O. 1906; late Chief Clerk, Estate Duty Office; *b.* 23 Nov. 1844; *s.* of Humphrey Minchin, F.R.C.S.I., of Dublin, and Jane, *d.* of Matthew Young of Harristown; *m.* Aline Ross de la Chesnaie; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Sea-fishing, 1911; many contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* literature, marine biology, and fishing. *Address:* Lowestoft, Suffolk.

MINCHIN, Harry Christopher; M.A.; engaged in literary and educational work; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Henry Charles Minchin, M.A.; *m.* 1904, Olivia, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral Reginald Yorke. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Wadham College, Oxford, 1st class Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum An assistant master till the age of

forty; grew weary of being a whetstone to the wits of others, and took the plunge of independence; has since contributed to the leading newspapers, reviews, and magazines; since 1918 has been a reviewer of current literature in the Sunday Times; has published fugitive verses in English and in Latin; talked himself out on the wireless in 1925. *Publications:* The Arcadians (while at Bradfield); A Little Gallery of English Poets; Simples from Sir Thomas Browne's Garden; Oxford (with Robert Peel); The Life of Robert Browning (with late W. Hall Griffin); Talks and Traits. *Recreations.* cycling, walking, reading, thinking, hoping. *Address:* Gorsedene Cottage, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 121.

MINCHIN, James George Cotton; author; *s.* of late James Innes Minchin, Member of the Council of India; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of Wm. Evans of 70 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; and *ss.* of Sir Francis Evans, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Bonn University. Consul-General of Servia in London, 1883-85. *Publications:* Bulgaria since the War, 1880; Growth of Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula, 1886; Old Harrow Days, 1898; Our Public Schools, their Influence on English History, 1901. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 4 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.A.:* Threefold, London; 1 Grosvenor Hill, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3653. *Club:* Athenæum.

MINNEY, R. James; Editor, Everybody's Weekly; *b.* 1895; *s.* of J. R. Minney; *m.* 1918, Edith Anne Murielle Fox. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Editorial Staff, Pioneer, Allahabad; Englishman, Calcutta; represented The Times in Calcutta; special representative with Duke of Connaught to India, 1920; Daily Express, London; Sunday News, London. *Publications:* The Road to Delhi; Mako; Midst Himalayan Mists; Excursions in Ink; Across India by Air; Night Life of Calcutta; Round about Calcutta, etc. *Address:* 66 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Park 3509. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

MINNS, Ellis Hovell, Litt.D., F.S.A., F.B.A.; Fellow of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, since 1899; Disney Professor of Archæology since 1927; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of George William Walter Minns, F.S.A., Vicar of Weston, Southampton; *m.* 1907, Violet, *d.* of Fredk. Naldeu, Falmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Class I., Classical Tripos, Part I., 1896; Part II., 1897; Paris Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 1897-98; Russia, 1898-99; Craven Student in Russia, 1900-1; Librarian and Lecturer in Russian, Pembroke College, 1901-27; University Lecturer in Palæography, 1906-27; President Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1912-14; Postal Censorship, uncommon languages, 1915-18; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1925; Corr. Member of Russian Acad. for History of Mat. Culture, 1925. *Publications:* Ed. Trans. Bruckner's Literary History of Russia; art. Slavs, Scythians, etc., Encycl. Brit.; Scythians and Greeks, 1913; Parchments of the Parthian Period from Avroman, 1915; ed. with C. L. Feltoe, Vetus Liber Archidiaconi Eliensis, 1916; trans. and ed. N. P. Kondakov, The Russian Icon, 1927. *Recreations.* study of languages, architecture and topography. *Address:* 2 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 831.

MINOGUE, Lieut.-Colonel Martin Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 2nd Batt. E. Surrey Regt. since 1927; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, M. Violet E., *o. d.* of late William Henry Cooper, Derby; one *s.* Served Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, in France, Belgium, Italy, N. Russia, Turkey (Anatolia and Chanak), 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Adjutant 9th Batt. Manchester Regt., 1907-12; Adjutant 4th Batt. The East Surrey Regt, 1915-16; Adjutant 2nd Batt. The East Surrey Regt., 1920-23; commanded 1st Batt. The East Surrey Regt., 1917-1919 (wounded).

MINSHALL, Col. T. N., D.S.O. 1918; M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., etc.; Associated with Merz and McLellan, Consulting Electrical Engineers to Central Electricity Board, Govt. of India, Govt. of S. Africa, Govt. of Victoria, etc.; Chairman (and joint founder) of Transport (1910) Ltd., publishers of Railway Gazette, Railway Engineer, Shipping Record, Industrial Chemist, Building, etc.; Chairman British Motor Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late T. E. Minshall, M.I.C.E., and Sarah Kenrick, Wynn Hall, Ruabon; *m.* 1906, Theodora, *d.* of late J. Wigham Richardson, J.P., Hindley Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* Recruited and commanded 204th Field Co. R.E.; appointed Controller of Salvage, France, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* Railways of India; Railways of South America; various technical papers. *Recreations.* gardening, golf, lawn-tennis, billiards. *Address:* Tower House, Melbury Road, W.14; Friars, Matfield, Kent; *T.:* Park 1604; Brenchley 53. *Clubs:* Reform, Argentine, National, Pilgrims; Royal Mid Surrey Golf; Knole Park Golf.

MINSHULL-FORD, Maj.-Gen. J. R.; *see* Ford.

MINTO, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1813, **Victor Gilbert Lariston Garnet Murray-Kynnymond Elliot,** Baron of Nova Scotia; Bt. 1700; Baron of Minto, 1797; Viscount Melgund, 1813, *b.* 12 Feb. 1891; *s.* of 4th Earl and Mary, *d.* of Gen. Hon. Charles Grey; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Marion, *d.* of G. W. Cook, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry; Captain Scots Guards. Owns about 25,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Melgund, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Minto House, Hawick, Roxburghshire; Lochgelly House, Lochgelly, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Turf.

See also Major Hon. John Astor, Earl Cromer, Sir Francis E. H. Elliot, Earl Grey, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis Scott.

MIR DAST, Subadar, V.C. 1915; late 55th Coke's Rifles (F.F.); holds Order of Merit 2nd Class for services on North-West Frontier, India; served with Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15 (V.C.) for extraordinary bravery and coolness in leading his platoon and steadying the men and later collecting the wounded at Ypres in April.

MIRAJ (Senior Branch), **Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Bala Saheb Patwardan, Chief of,** K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 1866; *S.* 1875. Is a first-class Sirdar of the Southern Mahratta country. His State is 320 square miles in extent, and has a population of 69,000. *Address:* Miraj, S.M. Country, India.

MIRZA ALI AKBAR KHAN, The Hon. Mr. Justice; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1926; *b.* Bombay, 3 Nov. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Mr. Mirza Hoosein Khan of Bombay. B.A. (Cantab.), J.P.; *m.* 1916, Gertrude H., 3rd *d.* of late T. E. Gibbons, Shorelands Hill Head on the Solent Hampshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson College, Bombay; St. John's College, Cambridge; Inner Temple, London. B.A., Bombay University, 1901; Fellow Wilson College, Bombay; Government of India Scholar at Cambridge, 1901-4; B.A. with Hons. Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; enrolled Advocate, Bombay, 1904; High Court additional Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1924; Consul for Persia (Hon.) at Bombay, 1906-22. *Address:* Dunvegan, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Club:* Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

MIRZA M. ISMAIL, C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1923; Amin-ul-Mulk, 1920; Dewan of Mysore since 1926; *b.* Bangalore, 23 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Mr. Aga Jan; *m.* 1906, *d.* of Mahomed Mirza Shirazi, Bombay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* with H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore; Central College, Bangalore; B.A. Madras University. Entered Mysore Service, 1905; Assistant Secretary to H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, 1910; Huzur Secretary, 1914; Private Secretary, 1921. *Address:* Carlton House, Bangalore, India.

MISCHA-ELMAN; *see* Elman.

MISCHA-LEON, Harry Haurowitz, Operatic and Lieder Singer; leading tenor at the Grand Opera, Paris, 1918; *m.* Pauline Donalda, *q.v.* *Educ.:* The Royal Conservatory of Music, Copenhagen (1st Prize). Debut, Copenhagen, Fra Diavolo. *Chief parts:* Don José, Carmen, Romeo, Lohengrin, Parsifal, Puccini's Girl of the Golden West (creation) trans-American tour, 1912; leading tenor at Monte-Carlo Opera, 1918; nominated Professor of the vocal faculty at the University of Minnesota, 1918; has sung in Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsingfors, London, Paris, Berlin, Amsterdam, Brussels, New York, New Orleans, Chicago, San Francisco, Habana, Montreal, Vienna, Munich, Prague, etc. *Publications:* Song Compositions, Essays on Hugo Wolf, Sibelius, Ravel, Art and Nationality, etc. *Address:* 27 Rue des Sablons, Paris; Villa Donalda, Arcachon, Gironde, France.

MISSISSIPPI, Bishop of; *see* Bratton, Rt. Rev. T. du B.

MITCHELL, Alexander; Lt.-Col. late Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; J.P., D.L. Fifeshire and Clackmannanshire; B.A. Oxon; Master, Lauderdale Foxhounds; *b.* 20 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Colonel Alexander Mitchell of Luscar and Carnock, Fifeshire, and Emma Peace; *m.* 1894, Meta, *c. d.* of John Paton of Lethangie, Kinross-shire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Is a director of several companies in Scotland; a Military Member of Fife County Territorial Force Association; Harrow School Cadet Corps, private to lieutenant; Oxford University Mounted Infantry, two years; Fife Light Horse Volunteers, lieutenant to captain; Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, captain to lieutenant-colonel commanding; has travelled and shot in India, U.S.A., Canada, and Newfoundland; Master of Lauderdale Foxhounds since 1910; served European War in Gallipoli and in France. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, travel. *Address:* Tulliallan, Kincardine-on-Forth; Monksford, St. Boswells. *T.:* Alloa 246; 10 St. Boswells. *M.:* SL 196. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL, Andrew Peter, I.S.O. 1912; Agency Inspector of C.P. Feudatory State Schools, Raipur, C.P.; *b.* Edinburgh, 15 March 1856; *m.* Lena, *d.* of Rev. A. Stoll, Raipur, C.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London. Principal Raj Kumar College, Nowgong, Bundelkhand; Superintendent Normal School, Jubbulpore; Inspector of Schools, Raipur, Jubbulpore, Nagpur, and Hoshangabad, C.P.; retired from Government service, Dec. 1912. *Address:* Raipur, C.P., India.

MITCHELL, Arnold; architect; *m.* Edith Devitt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Soane medallist and foreign travelling student; medallist and fellow of the Royal Inst. of Brit. Architects; medallist of the Arch. Assoc. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, sketching. *Address:* 21 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W.6; Little Cliff, Lyme-Regis. *Club:* Arts.

MITCHELL, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Hope, *d.* of late Claude Hamilton, of Sundrum, Ayr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. London District, 1919.

Address: Pallinsburn, Cornhill-on-Tweed, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Guards', St. James's.

MITCHELL, Charles Ainsworth, scientific author; Secretary of the Society of Public Analysts; *b.* Thetford, Norfolk, 20 Nov. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of Houghton Ainsworth; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Thomas Southwell Keely. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.). Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1897. *Publications:* Science and the Criminal, 1911; The Expert Witness, 1923; and several other scientific books; Editor of The Analyst; contributor of scientific or literary articles or verse to Knowledge, Chambers's Journal, Pall Mall Gazette, Art Worker's Quarterly, Windsor, etc.; translator of Ferments and their Action, 1902; Toxines and Antitoxines, 1906; Dr. Armyon's Wife, a play, by P. O Hoecker, 1905. *Recreations:* photography and bookbinding. *Address:* White Cottage, Amersham Common, Bucks.

MITCHELL, Brig.-Gen. Charles Hamilton, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.Inst.C.E., M.E.I.C.; Consulting Engineer and Dean of Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, University of Toronto, since 1919; *b.* Canada, 1872; *s.* of Rev. G. A. Mitchell, B.A.; *m.* 1901, Myra E. Stanton, no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Toronto (B.A.Sc. and C.E.); Hon. Degrees LL.D. and D.Eng.; Educated as Civil Engineer. City Engineer Niagara Falls, 1894-1901; Asst. Engineer Ontario Power Co. of Niagara Falls, 1901-5; Consulting Engineer since 1906 on many Canadian hydro-electric projects and for Governments of Dominion of Canada and various Canadian Provinces on water power, served on numerous arbitrations and Royal Commission on Ontario Hydro-Radial Railways, and in 1924 appointed by Canadian Government to International Joint Board of Engineers on St. Lawrence Waterway Project, President, Toronto Board of Trade, 1927; President, Empire Clubs of Canada, 1921; served European War, 1914-19, as General Staff Officer (Intelligence) with 1st Canadian Division, Canadian Corps, 2nd (Imperial) Army, and G.H.Q. British Forces in Italy and at War Office (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Officier Legion d'Honneur, France, 1916, Officer Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1917; Croix de Guerre, Belgium and Italy; Order of Crown of Italy. *Publications:* several technical works in book and pamphlet form on Hydro-Electric Power subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering (Alpine Club of Canada, Swiss Alpine Club), golf. *Address:* Bank of Hamilton Building, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* National, York, Arts and Letters, Engineers, Toronto.

MITCHELL, Hon. Charles Richmond; a Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Appellate Division, since 1926; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late James Mitchell, Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harkin's Academy, Newcastle; University of New Brunswick, B.A. B.C.L. King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1897; District Court Bench for Judicial District of Calgary, 1907-10; represented the Provincial constituency of Bow Valley, 1913-26; Attorney-General and Minister of Education, 1910-12; Minister of Public Works, 1912-13; Provincial Treasurer, 1913-21; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Health, 1920-1921; K.C. 1913. *Address:* 10018-114th Street, Edmonton, Alberta. *Club:* Edmonton.

MITCHELL, Major Christopher Carrol, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Major Henry Wilmot Mitchell, of Ballynure, Grange Con., Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1919, Hildred Ruth, 3rd *d.* of late T. J. Blackwell, J.P., The Cedars, Harrow Weald; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Royal Artillery; served European War (France), 1914-

1919 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Ballynure, Grange Con., Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Bath.

MITCHELL, David George, C.I.E 1923; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell; *m.* Elizabeth Duncan Wharton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (B.Sc.); Oxford University. Entered I.C.S. 1903; District Judge, 1916; Legal Secretary to Government Central Provinces, and Secretary, Legislative Council, 1919; officiated as Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1926, and as Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1927-28.

MITCHELL, Sir Edward Fancourt, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C., M.A., LL.B. Camb.; Barrister; Member of Inner Temple; Member of the Bar in the States of Victoria and N.S.W.; Leader of the Bar in the State of Victoria; Chancellor of Archdiocese of Melbourne; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Sir William Mitchell, President of Legislative Council, Victoria; *m.* Eliza Fraser, *d.* of late Dr. Morrison, Scotch College, Melbourne; four *d.* *Recreation:* mainly golf. *Address:* 480 Bourke Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Australian, Melbourne, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

MITCHELL, Edward Rosslyn, M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; M.P. (Soc.) Paisley since 1924; solicitor; senior partner Rosslyn Mitchell & Tullis Cochran, Glasgow; *b.* 16 May 1879; *s.* of E. J. Mitchell, Secretary Evangelisation Society, London; *m.* 1907, Constance Regina *d.* of late James T. Bell, tobacco manufacturer, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School and University, Glasgow. President Students' Representative Council, 1901; entered Town Council of Glasgow, 1909; resigned, 1925; Magistrate, 1913; contested (L.) Buteshire, 1910; (Soc.) Glasgow Central, 1922; Glasgow Central, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, bicycling. *Address:* 138 West George Street, Glasgow; 20 Queensborough Gardens, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 925, Glasgow; Douglas 1195, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Memorandum Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Rear-Adm. Francis Herbert, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Malta Dockyard since 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Col. Herbert Leonard Mitchell, 28 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1901, Marion, *d.* of Henry Russell, Quebec. Entered R.N. 1889; Lieut. 1895; Comdr. 1905; Capt. 1913; Rear-Adm., 1924; served in Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); was Naval Adviser to Com.-in-Chief of the Forces, Egypt, up to 1916 (despatches twice, 3rd class Order of the Nile); Rear-Adm. in 2nd Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1925-26. *Address:* Admiralty House, Vittoriosa, Malta. *Club:* United Service.

MITCHELL, Frank Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O 1928; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R.A.H. Mitchell, Eton; *m.* 1917, Grace Penelope, *d.* of late Thomas Maffey, Rugby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served under Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901-4; Assistant Director of Official Press Bureau, 1915-1919; Press Secretary at Buckingham Palace, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket (Eton XI. 1896 and 1897); golf (played for Oxford 1898-1901, being Capt. in 1901; and three times for England *v.* Scotland). *Address:* Forest House, Crowborough. *Clubs:* Windham, M.C.C.

MITCHELL, Frank William Drew, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1845; 4th *s.* of late John Mitchell, J.P., member of the House of Assembly of Tasmania. Appointed to Paymaster-Gens. Office, Whitehall, 1868; Secretary, General Prisons Board, Dublin, 1888; Accountant to Irish Land Commission, 1891; Secretary Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1898-1910. *Publication:* A Key to Health and Long Life, 1914 (second edition, 1922). *Address:* Dowse Cottage, Broughton, Hampshire.

MITCHELL, George Winter, M.A.; Professor of Classics in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; resigned 1922, and moved to U.S.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 1865, of Scottish parents; *m.* Helen Buckingham Witson, Conn., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Trades' School; Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Prince of Wales Medallist in Classics; Classical Master, Garnet hill School, Glasgow; Principal, Collegiate Institute, Cobourg, Canada. *Publications:* Anthropology Up-to-Date; An Introduction to Latin Prose; Latin Composition; magazine articles on classical authors—Lucian, Sophocles, Xenophon, etc., and on school management, general educational questions, and anthropology. *Recreations:* chess, yachting, golf, music. *Address:* 135 North Street, Stamford, Conn, U.S.A. *T.:* 5320.

MITCHELL, Rev. Harry, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1893; *b.* 1847; *s.* of late B. Mitchell of Crow Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1875, Frances (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Dr. Shipton of Buxton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School (trustee for 15 years); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Johnson Scholar; Curate of Buxton, 1870-73; Barnack, 1873-75; Vicar of Peak Forest, 1875-81; Pemberton, 1881-1886; Vicar of Prescot, 1886-1919; Rural Dean of Prescot, 1891-1919; championed the cause of the Pit Brow Women, and presented twenty-four of them at the Home Office, 1887; established the Lancs. Watch Co. at Prescot, 1893; Chairman of Prescot Grammar, Church, and Council Schools, 1887-1919; Member of Archbishops' Church Finance Committee, 1909-14; Chairman of the Liverpool Diocesan Church House, 1913-19; Officiating Chaplain to troops, 1914-18; a Governor of Devon County Elementary Schools, Teignmouth. *Address:* The Elms, Teignmouth, S. Devon.

MITCHELL, Henry Thomas; General Manager, Barclays Bank, Limited; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Mitchell, Acton, W.; *m.* 1900, Catharine Senior, *d.* of late William Henry Wormsley, Penang; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly with London and South-Western Bank, Limited. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 52 Castelnau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 2198. *M.:* PF 4110.

MITCHELL, Sir Herbert Edward; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; C.V.O. 1924; *b.* 1861; *s.* of William C. Mitchell, Assistant Secretary Board of Inland Revenue; *m.* 1887, Georgina Pepys Brooks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Appointed to Duchy of Lancaster, 1885; Private Secretary to Chancellors of the Duchy, 1895-1909; Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1921-27; Member of the Council since 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Barklye Wood, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* West Burwash 43. *Club:* Union.

MITCHELL, Hon. Sir James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; M.L.A. Northam, Western Australia; grazier and landowner; *b.* Bunbury, 27 April 1886; *s.* of W. B. Mitchell, landowner; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Hon. W. Spencer, M.L.C., Bunbury; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bunbury, Western Australia. Entered Parliament, 1905; Hon. Minister controlling the Agricultural Department, 1906-09; Minister for Lands, 1909-11; Minister for Railways, Water Supply and Industry, 1916-17; Premier, Colonial Treasurer, Minister for Lands and Repatriation, Western Australia, 1919-1924; was responsible for system of land settlement now in force in the State, including liberalisation of Agricultural Bank giving full value for work done on Crown Lands held under conditional purchase; Survey before selection as the system of land settlement was largely responsible for the giving of new life to land settlement and development. *Publications:* numerous brochures on Land Settlement, Agricultural Bank,

and general agricultural matters. *Address:* Northam, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Mitchell, Northam. *T:* Northam 73. *M.:* N 1. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Northam, Northam.

MITCHELL, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman of Walter Mitchell & Sons, Ltd., Ayr; *m.* 1st, Mary M'Clymont (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1922, Mrs. Elizabeth Roberson, 4 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. Provost of Ayr, 1912-18. *Address:* Broadlands, Watford, Herts.

MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. John Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Mitchell, Chelsea; *m.* Lisa, 3rd *d.* of late James Murray Garden, Aberdeen; one *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne; Mill Hill. Served European War, 1914-19; commanded 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1918-19 (three times wounded, despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); Hon. Secretary the Newcastle upon Tyne Society. *Address:* The Hilltop, Stocksfield, Northumberland. *T.:* Stocksfield 49. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MITCHELL, John Edwin, O.B.E. 1920, Recorder of Rye since 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Henry Mitchell; *m.* 1898, Bertha (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Joseph Moore, of Hagley House, Worcestershire. J.P. Staffordshire. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910. *Publication:* Editor 10th edition Wigram's Justices Note-Book; (with the late C. M. Atkinson) Life and Principles of Sir Samuel Romilly. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 1 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; Hatfield, Ledbury.

MITCHELL, John Malcolm, M.A.; O.B.E.; M.C., F.S.A. (Scot.); Secretary, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; Lt.-Col. Regular Army Reserve of Officers; *b.* Nottingham, 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Principal J. A. Mitchell and Jane, *d.* of David Roberts, Chester; *m.* 1904, Eileen, *d.* of late J. E. Cooney. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Queen's College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations 1900; 2nd Class Litteræ Humaniores, 1902; assistant Editor in Classics, Archæology and Ancient History, Ency. Brit. XIth ed.; Lecturer in Classics and Ancient History in the University of London, 1909-14 and 1919 (East London and Birkbeck Colleges); Hon. Secretary Men's League for Women's Suffrage, 1907-14; Secretary Balkan War Relief Fund, 1912-13; served on Western Front, 1915-19, 8th E. Surrey Regt., Staff Captain 55th Infantry Brigade, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 58th Division, Deputy Director (Lt.-Col.), D.G.R. and E., G.H.Q. France and Flanders and Army of the Rhine, (despatches four times, O.B.E., M.C.); Hon. Secretary Faculty of Arts in University of London, 1919; Examiner, London University (Matriculation), University of Manchester (Ancient History), Civil Service Commission, Oxford Local Delegacy, College of Preceptors; Vice-President, Library Association; Member of Adult Education and Public Library Committee, Board of Education, 1924-28; Vice-President, National Association of Boys' Clubs; President, Dunfermline Rotary Club, 1927-28. *Publications:* Edited (with M. Caspari) Grote's History of Greece, 600-403 B.C., 1907; edited Chase's Trans. Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics, 1906; 50 articles in Ency. Brit. XIth Edition (edited Index Volume with Mrs. W. L. Courtney); Lectures on Logic (Oxford C.C., 1919); The New Army in the Making, 1915; edited Rural Libraries Handbook, 1922; Petronius, Leader of Fashion (trans. and notes, 1921; 3rd ed. 1924); Public Library System of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, and bridge. *Address:* Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline. *T.:* 284. *Club:* Athenæum.

MITCHELL, Rev. John Thomas, M.A. Oxford, B.D. (T.C.D.); Rector of Wavertree since 1894; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool; Chairman Liverpool Diocesan Board of Education; Proctor in Convocation; *s.* of Thomas Mitchell; *m.* Isabella Caroline, *d.* of John Bingham. *Educ.:* Loretto School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1888; Curate at West Ham Parish Church, Bexley, Kent, and Leeds Parish Church. *Address:* Wavertree Rectory, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 98. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

MITCHELL, Peter Chalmers, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1906; F.Z.S., D.Sc., LL.D., Secretary to Zoological Society of London since 1903; *b.* Dunfermline, 23 Nov. 1864; *s.* s. of late Rev. Alex. Mitchell, D.D.; *m.* Lilian, *y. d.* of late Rev. Charles Pritchard, D.D., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.A.); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Berlin and Leipzig; honours in Mental Philosophy; University medallist in Literature; 1st class in Final Honour School of Natural Science; M.A. University demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, and assistant to Linacre Professor at Oxford, 1888-91; organising secretary for Technical Instruction to Oxfordshire County Council, 1891-93; lecturer on Biology at Charing Cross Hospital, 1892-94; at London Hospital, 1894; examiner in Biology to the Royal College of Physicians, 1892-96, 1901-3; examiner in Zoology to the University of London, 1903; member of Mr. Tennant's Committee on Fishery Investigations and of Mr. Harcourt's Committee on Sleeping Sickness; Captain, attached to Imperial General Staff, 1916-19; Liaison Officer War Office and British War Mission, 1918. Chairman, the Cremation Society. *Publications:* Outlines of Biology, 1894; The Biological Problem of To-day (translated), 1896; Thomas Henry Huxley, 1900; The Nature of Man (translated), 1903; The Childhood of Animals, 1912; Evolution and the War, 1915; Report on the Propaganda Library in Intelligence Division of War Office, 1917, various scientific memoirs in the Anatomical Journal, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, etc. *Address:* Zoological Society, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.A.:* Zoological, London. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2281. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

MITCHELL, Major Robert, C.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Knight of the Royal Order of the Polar Star (Sweden); Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France); J.P. County of London; *b.* London, 20 Aug. 1855; *m.* 1881, Isabella Janet Proctor, Lady of Grace Saint John of Jerusalem; one *s.* Vice-President, The Polytechnic, Regent St.; Vice-President Saturday Hospital Fund; Governor, Samaritan Free Hospital; General Commissioner for Taxes (St. Marylebone); Director of Education, The Polytechnic, 1872-1922. Was closely associated since 1871 with late Quintin Hogg; responsible for organisation of Educational work of the Polytechnic; Member of Committee Enham Village Centre for Disabled Men; Chairman Association of Technical Institutions, 1919; organiser of Technical Instruction, Royal Flying Corps, 1916-17; Honorary Secretary and Organiser of the People's Palace, Mile End, 1886-88; Divisional Director, Marylebone Division, B.R.C.S., 1914-18; Treasurer, 1919; Member of Joint War Committee, British Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1917-18; President British Repatriation Committee, Lucerne, 1914; Organiser of and Honorary Director of Studies, Queen Mary's Workshops, Pavilion Military Hospital, 1915-18, and also at Queen Mary's Auxiliary Hospital, Roehampton Lane, 1915-18; Technical Director of Studies to the Disabled S. African and Australian Hospitals, 1916-18; Member of London War Pensions Committee and of Special Sub-Committee for Care of Disabled Men, 1916-21; Member of the International Permanent Committee for the Care of the Disabled in the War; Adviser to

Ministry of Pensions on Training the Disabled, March 1917, and Director of Training to the Ministry, Oct. 1917-May 1919; initiated system of Educational Travel, 1888. *Address:* 15 Langham Place, W.; *T.:* Mayfair 6103; 2 Buckingham Road, Brighton; *T.:* Brighton 5910. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MITCHELL, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1916; Advocate in Aberdeen; late Major Highland Divisional Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 June 1873, *s.* of late Robert Mitchell of Logierieve, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University, M.A. and B.L. 2nd Lieut. 1st Aberdeenshire (Royal Engineers) Volunteers, Nov. 1900; holds the King Edward Coronation medal; 1914-15 Star and Territorial Decoration; served European war, 1915-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* East Maryfield, Aberdeen.

MITCHELL, Rev. Robert Andrew, Vicar of St. Michael, Chester Square, S.W., since 1920, and St. Philip, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.; Hon. Canon of Winchester. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Member Standing Committee London Diocesan Conference, Executive Committee Princess Helena College, Council Westfield College, and Executive Committee Friends of the Poor. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, 208 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W. *Club:* United University.

MITCHELL, Robert Macgregor, M.A., LL.B.; K.C. 1924; M.P. (L.) Perth Division, 1923-24; *e. s.* of Robert Mitchell, solicitor Perth, and Mary Rollo. *Educ.:* Perth Academy (Dux); St. Andrews University (Scholarship), Edinburgh University (Scholarship, Prize essayist) Practised as a Solicitor in Perth for some years; called to Scottish Bar, 1914. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, angling and shooting. *Address:* 13 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MITCHELL, Stephen; J.P., M.P. (U.) Lanark Division of Lanarkshire since 1924; *b.* 10 Mar. 1881; *o. s.* of Stephen Mitchell, Boquhan; *m.* 1910, Helen Beatrice Murdoch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Loretto; Jesus College, Cambridge. Director of Imperial Tobacco Co. Ltd.; Major Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Gilkerscleugh, Abington, Lanarkshire; *T.:* Abington 9; 82 Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's; Western, Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Thomas Walker, M.D.; Editor of the British Journal of Medical Psychology; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of late Robert Mitchell, Avoch, Rossshire *Educ.:* Fortrose Academy; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B., C.M., 1890; M.D., 1906; has been closely connected with the revival of psycho-therapeutics in England from the beginning in 1906-1907, when a Society for the Study of Suggestive Therapeutics (afterwards the Psycho-Medical Society) was founded; President, Psycho Medical Society 1911; Hon. Secretary of the Medical Section of the Society for Psychical Research, 1911-18; President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1922; Chairman of the Medical Section of the British Psychological Society, 1924; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psycho-Analytical Society. *Publications:* The Psychology of Medicine, 1921; Medical Psychology and Psychical Research, 1922; Psychology and Psychical Research (in Psychology and the Sciences, edited by Wm. Brown), 1924; Problems in Psycyhopathology, 1927; articles in the Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, the British Journal of Psychology, the British Medical Journal, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, chess, billiards. *Address:* Hoath Cottage, Hadlow, Kent. *T.:* Hadlow 48.

MITCHELL, Victor Evelyn, K.C. 1909; D.C.L.; Barrister, Province of Quebec, 1896; *b.* London, England, 17 Oct. 1865. *Educ.:* City of London School; McGill University, Montreal. B.C.L. and Valedictorian, 1896; D.C.L. 1918; senior member of firm of McGibbon, Mitchell & Stairs, Advocates, Montreal; Director Abitibi Power and Paper Co. Ltd., Canadian Consolidated Felt Co. Limited, Canada Grip Nut Co. Limited, Penman's, Limited, Chicoutimi Freehold Estates, Limited, Cuban-Canadian Sugar Co., Ltd.; Dominion Rubber Co. Limited; International Power Co. Ltd.; Donnacona Paper Co. Ltd.; Windsor Hotel, Ltd.; Equitable Trust of London, Ltd.; Major Canadian Militia, retired. *Publication:* Law relating to Canadian Commercial Corporations. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 377 Peel Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Constitutional, British Empire; North Foreland Golf; St. James's, University, Canada, Canadian, Royal Montreal Golf, Laval sur-le-lac Golf; Automobile of Canada, Montreal; Railroad, Alpha Delta Phi, Automobile Club of America, New York.

MITCHELL, Col. Wilfrid James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada; *m.* 1921, Louisa Monica, *d.* of N. Coulthurst, of Gargrave, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. 47th L. North Lanc. Regiment, 1891; transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1893; 24th Baluchistan Infantry (Duchess of Connaught's Own); served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); British East Africa, 1896 (medal); Somaliland, 1903-4, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19, in France, German East Africa, Waziristan, Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Waziristan, 1921-22; Col. Commandant 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal and clasp). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Villa Saint Antoine, Cagnes-sur-Mer, A.M., France. *Club:* United Service.

MITCHELL, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; M.A., D.Sc.; Vice-Chancellor and Emeritus Professor of Philosophy in the University of Adelaide; *b.* Inveravon, Banffshire, 27 March 1861; *m.* Margery Erlistoun (*decd.*), *d.* of R. Barr Smith, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Was Lecturer on Ethics, Edinburgh University, and on Education, University College, London; Gifford Lecturer in Aberdeen University for 1924-27. *Publication:* Structure and Growth of the Mind, 1907. *Address:* University, Adelaide, South Australia.

MITCHELL, William, M.A. (Aberdeen), LL.B. (Edinburgh); K.C. 1919; *b.* Keith, Banffshire; *s.* of George Mitchell, Keith; *m.* Kathryn, *widow* of Edwin Sheild, New York. *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. Vans Dunlop Scholar in Scots Law and Conveyancing; Examiner for degrees in legal subjects at Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; called to Scots Bar, 1897; Advocate-Depute for several years; has written on Burgh Government; contested (L.) Kincardine and W. Aberdeenshire, 1922; and Peebles and S. Midlothian, 1923 and 1924; Liberal candidate for North Edinburgh. *Address:* 17 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 23888. *M.:* SP 5752. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL, Capt. William Edward Clifton, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* England, 29 March 1875; went to South Africa, 1882; Cape Pioneer Railway Regiment; served Boer war, 1899-1902 (medal with 2 clasps); served in France, Lieut. R.E. (Tunnellers). *Address:* P.O. Box 129, Johannesburg.

MITCHELL, William Eric Marcus, M.C.; M.B.; B.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; L.R.C.P.Lond.; D.P.H.; Surgeon; genito-urinary specialist; *b.* 29 Apr. 1897; *s. s.* of Dr. J. F. Mitchell, formerly of Bangor, Co. Down;

m. 1922, Catherine, *d.* of W. F. Hamilton, of Ashwick, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London. Served as a Lieutenant with the 11th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles in France, 1916 (wounded); various prizes during school and University career; House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital, London; President, Abernethian Society, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications*: numerous papers on surgical subjects published in the Lancet, the Canadian Medical Association Journal, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal. *Recreations*: fishing, tennis, badminton, golf. *Address*: 2171 Granite Street, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.*: Victoria, B.C. *T.*: 981 (residence); 8119 (consulting rooms). *M.*: 2290. *Club*: Union of British Columbia, Victoria.

MITCHELL, William Foot; Lord of the Manor of Quendon; J.P. Essex; M.P. (U.) Saffron Walden Division of Essex since 1922; *b.* 26 June 1859; *s.* of W. S. Mitchell, Glasgow, and Harriet Foot, London; *m.* 1886, Elsie, *d.* of Leonard J. Hadley, Gloucester; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately, London, Glasgow, and Paris. Resided 16 years in Japan as a merchant; retired, 1906; decorated by Emperor with the Order of the Sacred Treasure for services rendered to the Japanese Government; Director, Shell Transport and Trading Co, Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschepij (The Hague), and Chartered Bank, India, Australia, and China; M.P. (C.), Dartford Division of Kent, 1910. *Recreations*: riding and shooting. *Address*: Quendon Hall, Essex; 186 St. James's Court, S.W. *M.*: XY 6142, TW 6518. *Clubs*: Carlton, St. Stephen's

MITCHELL, William H., J.P.; Director of Wm. Fison & Co. Ltd., spinners and manufacturers, of Burley-in-Wharfedale and Bradford; *b.* 1853; *s.* *s.* of John Harper Mitchell, J.P.; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth Ellen, *e.* *d.* of E. Grose Hodge, F.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Member of Tariff Commission and of the Court of Arbitration, and was Vice-President of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom, 1907 and 1911; Member of the Royal Commission on Shipping Rings. *Address*: The Cottage, Burley-in-Wharfedale, near Leeds. *T.A.*: c/o Fison, Bradford. *T.*: 3092 B Bradford. *Club*: Bradford.

MITCHELL, Sir William Lane, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (U.) Streatham since Dec. 1918; *b.* 24 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1884, Jane (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Lane, Aberdeen; 2nd, 1926, Sarah, Lady Vestey, Shirley, South Croydon. Twice Mayor of Camberwell. *Address*: Shirley, Pampisford Road, South Croydon. *Club*: Constitutional.

MITCHELL-CARRUTHERS; *see* Carruthers.

MITCHELL-HEDGES, Frederick Albert, Explorer and Author; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of John Hedges, of Stewkley, Bucks; *m* 1906, Lilian Agnes Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.*: Berkhampstead; University College School, London. F.R.G.S.; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.E.S.; F.R.A.I., F.R.S.G.S.; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Member of Committee British Museum Maya Exploration; life devoted to exploration and deep sea research work, chiefly in Central American Republics, Caribbean Sea, and Pacific Ocean; holds numerous world's records for capture of giant fish, and has added largely to the knowledge of ichthyological science; penetrated unknown portion of hinterland of Panama, 1922-23, discovering new race of people; presented large collection of hitherto totally unrecorded specimens to British Museum, Museums of Oxford and Cambridge, etc.; penetrated interior of British Honduras with Dr. T. W. F. Gann, discovering ruins of vast Maya city of Lubaantun, 1924; returned on a fresh expedition into the interior of British Honduras in 1925, and commenced work of clearing and excavating the Maya city, resulting in the discovery of an aboriginal stone building covering nearly 8 acres, also a stone-built amphitheatre, the first ever found on the American Continent, and returned with many specimens taken from the ancient burial mounds, which are now at the British Museum; returned to interior of British Honduras, 1926; the Trustees of the British Museum attached Mr. T. A. Joyce of the Ethnological Department to the expedition, and on his report the entire work was taken over by the British Museum; transferred interests in exclusive concessions obtained from Government of British Honduras to the British Museum, 1927; ichthyological specimens collected in the Caribbean, presented to the South Kensington Museum. *Publications*: Battles with Giant Fish; Journalistic work and scientific articles. *Recreations*: big-game fishing, exploring, yachting, big game hunting, entomology. *Address*: The Deene, Lamorna Cove, Cornwall. *Club*: Royal Cornwall Yacht.

MITCHELL-INNES, Alfred; *y.* *s.* of late Alexander Mitchell-Innes, of Ayton Castle and Whitehall, Berwickshire; *m.* 1919, Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir William Miller, Bt., Manderston, Berwickshire, and *widow* of Richard Hunter, Thurston, East Lothian. *Educ.*: privately. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890; appointed to Cairo, 1891; Financial Adviser of the King of Siam, 1896; Under-Secretary of State for Finance in Egypt, 1899; Councillor of British Embassy, Washington, 1908-13; Minister to Uruguay, 1913-19, retired, 1919; Bedford Town Council, 1921. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing, riding. *Address*: 11 Goldington Road, Bedford. *T.*: Bedford 2103. *Club*: Travellers'

MITCHELL-INNES, Capt. Cecil, C.B.E. 1920; Chief Constable of Lincolnshire since 1903; 6th *s.* of late Gilbert Mitchell-Innes of Edinburgh; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1892, Sarah Ethel-dreda, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel James Le Geyt Damell, 7 Royal Crescent, Bath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheam School, Surrey; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Captain, Leinster Regiment, 1893-98; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1898-1903; retired, 1903. *Address*. The High House, Leadenham, Lincoln. *T.*: Fulbeck 9. *Club*: Junior United Service.

MITCHELL-INNES, Edward Alfred, K.C. 1908; C.B.E. 1918; Recorder of Leeds since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Gilbert Mitchell-Innes, *y.* *s.* of William Mitchell-Innes of Ayton Castle, Berwickshire; *m.* 1893, Barbara, *d.* of Robert Laycock, late M.P., of Wiseton, Bawtry; four *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, 1894; joined North Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Middlesbrough, 1915; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1918; Chm. of Hertfordshire Quarter Sessions, 1924; J.P., D.L. Herts. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Churchill, Hemel Hempsted; Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.*: Boxmoor. *T.*: Central 1146; Boxmoor 74. *Club*: Travellers'.

See also Col. G. M. Edwards.

MITCHELL-INNES, Rev. Reginald John Simpson; Hon. Canon of Inverness Cathedral; *b.* 1848. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Glenalmond; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained, 1876; Curate of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1876; Chaplain, Edinburgh Cathedral, 1878-83; Precentor, 1883; Rector of Old St. Paul's, Edinburgh, 1884-97; Chaplain, Edinburgh Prison, 1890-97; Sub-Dean and Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral, 1897-1903; Canon St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1903; Rector of Christ Church, Glasgow, 1903-9; Warden of the East End Settlement, Glasgow, 1909-11; Precentor, 1900-11; Hon. Canon Edinburgh Cathedral, 1904; Provost of Inverness

Cathedral, 1911-18; retired. *Address:* 27 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL-THOMSON, Rt. Hon. Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; P.C. 1924; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; Legion of Honour; Order of Crown of Italy; Postmaster-General since Nov. 1924; M.P. (C.) South Croydon since 1923; *b.* Edinburgh, April 1877; *s.* father, 1918; *s.* of Sir Mitchell Mitchell-Thomson, 1st Bt., and Eliza (*d.* 1877), *e. d.* of late William Lowson of Balthayock, Perthshire; *m.* 1909, Madeleine, *y. d.* of late Sir Malcolm M'Eacharn of Galloway House; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester (Queen's Medallist); Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.); Edinburgh (LL.B., Prizeman, and Special Distinction). Advocate, Scotland, 1902; for some years engaged in West India business; has travelled in many parts of the world, including Siberia, Manchuria, and Corea; is a member Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard in Scotland); M.P. (C. and T.R.) N.W. Lanark 1906-1910; North Down, 1910-18; (C.U.) Maryhill Divison of Glasgow, 1918-22; Hon. Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-19; Director of Restriction of Enemy Supplies, 1916-1919; British Representative on Supreme Economic Council, Paris, 1919; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1920-21; Parliamentary Secy. to the Board of Trade, 1921-22. *Publications:* several articles on Manchuria, Siberia, and the West Indies. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Patrick, *b.* 28 May 1913. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

MITCHELSON, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas Mitchelson and Anne Sargent Mitchelson; *m.* 1903; one *d.* Director of Public Companies. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Holme Park, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Mitchelson, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 8, Sussex. *Club:* Devonshire.

MITCHELSON, Hon. Sir Edwin, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; M.L.C. since 1920; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 7 April 1846; *m.* 1871, Sarah, *d.* of late John Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Matthew's Parish School; privately. Started business on his own account, 1870; founded the firms of Mitchelson & Co. and Mitchelson Timber Co.; Member House of Representatives, 1881-96; Minister of Railways; Minister for Native Affairs; Postmaster-General; Acting Premier and Colonial Secretary; Mayor of Auckland, 1903-5; President of the Auckland Racing Club. *Address:* 108 Remuera Road, Auckland, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Remuera. *T.:* 1618. *M.:* 339. *Clubs:* Racing, Northern, Pacific, Auckland.

MITCHISON, Naomi Margaret; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Nov. 1897; *d.* of John Scott Haldane, *q.v.*, and Kathleen Trotter; *m.* 1916, G. R. Mitchison; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; home student, Oxford. Officier d'Academie Française, 1924. *Publications:* The Conquered, 1923; When the Bough Breaks, 1924; Cloud Cuckoo Land, 1925; The Laburnum Branch, 1926; Black Sparta, 1928; Anna Comnena, 1928. *Recreation:* talking. *Address:* River Court, Hammersmith Mall, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2287.

MITCHISON, Rev. Richard Stovin, late Rector of Barby; Hon. Canon, Peterborough Cathedral; *b.* 16 Sept. 1850; *s.* of William Anthony Mitchison and Harriet Jane Stovin, *d.* of Richard Stovin Maw; *m.* 1881, Mary Jane, 2nd *d.* of George Jamieson, 41 Princes Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* c/o Barby Rectory, Rugby.

MITFORD; *see* Freeman-Mitford.

MITFORD, Major-General Bertram Reveley, C.B. 1907; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; F.S.A.; F.R.G.S.; late The Buffs and East Surrey Regt.; Gentleman at Arms, 1912; *b.* 6 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1891, Hon. Etheldreda Mary Manners, *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Manners; three *d.* Served Soudan, 1886-88, engagements at Sarras and Gemaizah (despatches, medal, 4th Class Medjidieh, Khedive's Star); engagements at Argum and Toski, 1889 (despatches, 4th Class Osmanieh, clasp); Dongola, 1896 (despatches, Brevet Maj., British medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps); Khartoum, 1898 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medal with 6 clasps, D.S.O.); Colonel, 1902; Brig.-Gen. in command of 9th Infantry Brigade, 1906-10; retired, 1910; commanded 72nd Infantry Brigade, 1914-17; Commanded a Division during 1917. *Address:* 12 Courtfield Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4189. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MITFORD, Lt.-Col. John Philip, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 12 June 1880; *e. s.* of Rev. Edward Mitford, M.A., Folkestone, and Annie Maria Louisa Price; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of F. W. Tytler, Indian Posts and Telegraphs. *Educ.*: Haileybury. Joined Dorset Rgt. 1901; Indian Army, 1903; served Enopean War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MITFORD, Robert Sidney, C.B. 1903; *b.* London, 12 March 1849; *e. s.* of Robert Henry Mitford, Hampstead, and Anne, *y. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel William Henry Willby, Bishop-Stortford, and *sis.* of late Lieut.-General William Willby, C.B.; *m.* Emma, 2nd *d.* of late John Holt of Twickenham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'. Clerk in the Home Office, 1868; assist. private secretary to Secretary of State, 1870; private secretary to Secretary of State, 1873; to Parliamentary Under Secretary, 1874; to successive Secretaries of State from 1876-82; Commissioner of Prisons for England and Wales, 1882-1909; Director of Convict Prisons, 1892-1909; Member of Home Office Committee appointed in Jan. 1883 to inquire into the position and prospects of convict warders and Broadmoor Asylum attendants; member of Treasury Committee appointed in 1889 to inquire into the Salaries of Prison Medical Officers and Chaplains in Scotland; Chairman of Home Office Committee on the Education and Moral Instruction of Prisoners in Local and Convict Prisons, 1896; retired, 1909.

MITFORD, Colonel William Kenyon, C.M.G. 1900; A.D.C. to the King, 1904-21; D.L., J.P. Sussex; *b.* 7 Oct. 1857; *e. s.* of late William Townley Mitford, M.P., and Hon. Margaret Emma, *d.* of 3rd Lord Kenyon; *m.* 1886, Cicely Maud. *d.* of late Wyndham Slade, of Montys Court, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Middlesex Yeomanry, 1892-1903; late Capt. 8th Hussars; served Afghan War, 1879 (medal); South African campaign, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); European War (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1900. *Address:* Pitshill, Petworth. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Arthur's.

MITRA, Sir Bhupendra Nath, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1913; C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of the late Ashutosh Mitra; *b.* Oct. 1875; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Metropolitan Institution, Hare School and Presidency College, Calcutta; M.A. 1895. Entered Government Service, 1896; Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1910; Acting Deputy Secretary, 1915; Controller of War Accounts, 1915; Military Accountant-General, 1919; Financial Adviser Military Finance, 1922; Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1924; temporary Finance Member, 1925. *Address:* Simla.

MITRA, Khagendra Nath, I.S.O. 1918; Government pensioner; *b.* Calcutta, 3 Nov. 1855; *s. s.* of late Rai Rajendra Nath Mitra, Bahadur; *m.* 1st, *d.* of late Babu Dina Nath Bose, solicitor; 2nd, *d.* of Babu Sris Chunder

Dutt, Wellington Square; four *d.* *Educ.:* Hare School and Presidency College, Calcutta. Deputy Magistrate and Collector, Dacca, 1878; thereafter Naraingunge — the Port; Culna; Purulia; Khoolna; Satkhira; Uluberia; Monghyr; Begusarai; Maldah; Diamond Harbour; Chuadanga; Nudia; Ranaghat; Howrah, Hughly; Howrah. *Address:* 14 Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.

MITRE, Jorge Adolfo, Director of La Nacion, Argentine; *b.* 3 July 1884; *s.* of Adolfo Mitre and Angelica Mendez; *m.* Susana del Campillo; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Colegio del Salvador. Facultad de Derecho. *Recreations:* turf, golf. *Address:* Buenos Aires. *T.A.:* Mitrite. *Clubs:* Circulo de Armas, Jockey, Rotary, Buenos Aires.

MITTER, Sir Binod Chandra, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Barrister; Member of Council of Governor of Bengal; Minister of Local Self-Government and Industries, Bengal; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bengal since 1928; *b.* 2 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Sir Romesh Chunder Mitra; *m.* 1890, Charushilla, *d.* of Akshoy Coomar; five *s.* five *d.* *Address:* Bar Library, Calcutta, India.

MITTER, Sir Brojendra Lal, Advocate-General, Bengal, since 1925; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, *d.* of P. N. Bose of Ranchi; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Lincoln's Inn, London. M.A. and B.L., Calcutta University; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; practised in the Calcutta High Court; Standing Counsel to the Government of India, 1922. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Outram Street, Calcutta; 78 Middle Road, Barrackpore, India. *Club:* Calcutta.

MITTER, Sir Provash Chandra, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E.; Member Bengal Executive Council since 1928; Vakil at High Court, Calcutta. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta.

MITTON, *see* Jones-Mitton.

MITTON, G. E.; author; 5th *c.* of Rev. H. A. Mitton (*d.* 1918) and Annie Eliza Dury (*d* 1903); *m.* Sir J. G. Scott, *q.v.* *Educ.:* home; Durham High School. Came to London 1896, and worked under late Sir Walter Besant on The Survey of London, subsequently edited it, 1902-12; joined staff of A. and C. Black, 1899; visited Burma and Ceylon, 1906-7; Egypt, 1913; Ceylon and India, 1915-16; editor Englishwoman's Year-Book, 1907-16; Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1907-20. Editorial work on Who's Who, 1899-1920. *Publications: Guides:* Black's Guide to Scotland, since 1903, and many others; *Miscellaneous:* The Book of London, 1903; The Dog, 1904; Jane Austen and Her Times, 1905; Normandy, The Scenery of London, The Thames and Berks and Bucks (Beautiful Books Series). The Fascination of London, 1905-6, and in the Peeps Series; A Bachelor Girl in Burma, 1907; Austria-Hungary, 1914; Cornwall, 1915; The Lost Cities of Ceylon, 1916; Durham, 1924. *Boys' Books:* The Book of Stars, 1907; The Book of the Railway, 1909; In the Grip of the Wild Wa, 1913, now Head Hunters; Round the Wonderful World, 1914; Whaup Castle, 1925; *Novels:* A Bachelor Girl in London, 1898; Fire and Tow, 1899; The Gifts of Enemies, 1900; The Opportunist, 1902; Hawk of the Desert, 1917; The Two-Stringed Fiddle, 1919; (with) Sir J. G. Scott), The Green Moth, 1921; A Frontier Man, 1923; Bitter Harvest, 1926; The Wife of the Pig Dealer, 1927; Hidden Corners, 1928; short stories, articles, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, cycling, reading, gardening. *Address:* Thereaway, Graffham, nr. Petworth. *Club:* Lyceum.

MITTON, H. Eustace; Memb. Inst. C.E., F.S.I.; J.P.; Director and Mining Engineer, the Butterley Co. Ltd., and Director of other companies; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Henry A. Mitton, Sherburn, Durham; *b.* Bishop Auckland, 1871; *m.* 1906, Augusta E., *y. d.* of H. M. Bazeley, Bideford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private school, St. Albans, Herts; Durham School. Prospected on Yukon, 1891; youngest white man to penetrate as far as Forty Mile Creek; lived British Columbia till 1894; returned England, entered mining profession; mineral referee for all England, 1912, 1913; ex-President Midland Counties Institution; Member Council Mining Association Great Britain and many other committees associated with same; Chairman Empire Mining Exhibition Nottinghamshire District Welfare Committee and Nottingham Mining University Advisory Committee, etc. *Publications:* various papers on Mining in Transactions; introduced Rheolaveur system of washing coal in this country and published Treatise on same. *Recreations:* fishing, reading lives of prominent men. *Address:* Ormonde Fields, Codnor, Derby. *T.A.:* Mitton, Codnor. *T.:* Ripley 43. *M.:* R. 4564. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Derby.

MITTON, Rev. Welbury Theodore, M.A. Cambridge University; M.A. Manitoba University; Rector of Kirkham, Lancs, since 1922; Rural Dean of the Fylde, 1927; Hon. Canon Blackburn Cathedral; *b.* 3 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Henry A. Mitton of Sherburn and Anne Eliza Dury; *m.* 1891, Sarah Gertrude Chamberlin Newton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Vicar of Birtle, 1888; Rural Dean, Minnedosa, 1888; Rector of Moosomin, 1892; Rector of Christ Church, Winnipeg, 1896 (all in West Canada); Vicar of Peel, Lancs, 1899. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Kirkham, Lancs. *T.A.:* Kirkham Lancs. *M.*, 8440.

See also Sir James George Scott.

MOBERLY, Col. Archibald Henry, D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1927; *b.* 3 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Moberly, South Lancashire and Hampshire Regts.; *m.* 1908, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of Col. A. Tracey, late Royal Artillery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1898; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Savoia, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus); Commandant School of Artillery, Kakul, N.W.F.P. India, 1923-27. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOBERLY, Arthur Norman; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Civil Service (Bengal); Member Bengal Executive Council; *b.* 20 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late J. C. Moberly, Bassett, Southampton (*s.* of late Dr George Moberly, former Bishop of Salisbury), and Caroline, *d.* of late Richard Hunter; *m.* 1903, Emily, 2nd *d.* of late James Bowman, Hazaribagh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., P.O. Box 306, Calcutta, and 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

MOBERLY, Charles Noel, C.I.E., V.D.; General Manager, The Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co., Ltd., Bombay, India; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of George Ernest Moberly, Ipswich; *m.* 1908, Kate Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of John Edward Fottrell, Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served engineering pupilage with the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, by whom sent to Bombay after 2 years' technical training at the Yorkshire College, Leeds; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; awarded C.I.E. for services during the Great War; Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Defence Force (retired); awarded V.D. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Priory, Felixstowe, England; Post Box 192 Bombay. *T.:* Felixstowe 219. *M.:* RT 589. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla and Yacht, Bombay.

MOBERLY, Charlotte Anne Elizabeth Hon. M.A.; Principal St. Hugh's Coll., Oxford, 1886-1915; *d.* of late Bishop of Salisbury; *b.* Winchester, 1846. *Publications:* Five Visions of the Revelation, 1906; Dulce Domum, 1911; Faith of the Prophets, 1916. *Address:* 4 Norham Road, Oxford. *Club:* Ladies' Univ.

MOBERLY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick James, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; retired; employed Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence; *b.* Madras, 15 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel C. M. Moberly, I.S.C.; *m.* 1901, May, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Johns of Manor Owen, Co. Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Oxford L.I. 1888; 37th Dogras, 1891; 25th Punjabis, 1903; in India since 1888; on special duty under Foreign Dept. in Gilgit, 1892-96; on plague duty under Govt. of Bombay, 1899 (thanks of Govt. of Bombay); Assistant Secretary Government of India Military Department, 1902-6; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade, 1908-10; General Staff 9th Division, 1910-12; General Staff Officer, Hong Kong, 1914; General Staff, England, 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. England, 1917; General Staff A.H.Q. India, 1917; Member of Indo-Afghan Peace Delegation, July 1919. Served Burma 1891; Wuntho, served as Transport Officer (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, Manipur, served as Transport officer (clasp); N.W. Frontier of India Chilas (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Chitral, commanded at Mastuj during its investment and took part in Colonel Kelly's march (despatches, specially promoted to Capt., medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1898 (clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps, Brevet of Major); N.W. Frontier, 1908, operations in Zakka Khel country (medal and clasp); British War medal, 1914-19; specially promoted to substantive Major on 18 Feb. 1905; Director of Military Operations, India, 1917-20; and Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1919-20; retired, 1920; 2nd Class Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1919. *Publication:* History of the Great War: The Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* 1 Malmain's Way, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1797. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MOBERLY, Hugh Stephenson, C.B. 1926; Colonel, I.A., retired; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of late Col. Charles Morris Moberly, Indian Army; *m.* 1924, Norah Mary, *o. d.* of late John James Marsland. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Served China Expedition, 1900; European Great War, 1914-18; I.E.F. "D" (Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Indian Frontier, Waziristan, 1919; Col. Comdt. Multan Brigade Area, India, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Recreation:* games and shooting. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Bishopsgate Street, E.C. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MOBERLY, Maurice, Miralai Bey, D.S.O. 1916; Inspector, Egyptian Camel Transport; *b.* India, 9 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Col. William Henry Moberly, 40th Regt. (South Lancs), and *e. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Fraser; *m.* Katherine Mary, *e. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Innes, C.M.; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College. Entered Egyptian Coast Guard Service, 1898; Interior, 1899; Assistant Commandant, Cairo, 1906; Governor, Tourah Convict Prison, 1907-13; Inspector of Prisons, 1913; temp. Major Camel Transport, 1915; served European War, 1914-16(D.S.O.). *Address:* Prisons Dept., Egypt.

MOBERLY, Rev. R. H.; Principal, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, since 1925; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford, 1st class in Mods., Greats and Theology; Cuddesdon. Assistant curate, St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, near Dover, 1909-14; Benoni, Transvaal, 1914-25; C.F. 1917-19. *Address:* Bishops' College, Cheshunt.

MOBERLY, Walter Hamilton, D.S.O.; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Vice-Chancellor of University of Manchester since 1926; *b.* 20 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late R. C. Moberly, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Alice Sidney, *d.* of Walter Kerr Hamilton, Bishop of Salisbury; *m.* 1921, Gwendolen, *d.* of W. M. Gardner, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Litt. Hum. 1903; Fellow of Merton College, 1904-7; Lecturer in Political Science, Aberdeen, 1905-6; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1906-21; Professor of Philosophy, Birmingham University, 1921-24; Principal of University College of the South-West of England, Exeter, 1925-26; served European War, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, France and Belgium (D.S.O., despatches twice.). *Publications:* two Essays in Foundations. *Recreation:* punting. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Cavendish.

MOCATTA, Commander Jack (Ernest Albert), D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *m.*; two *s.* Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas). *Address:* 11 Wilbraham Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4105.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, Lieut.-Col. Augustus Ferryman, late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Edward Mockler of Rockville, Co. Cork, and Julia, *d.* of J. B. G. Ferryman, of Leckhampton, Glos.; *m.* 1891, Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir Charles Whitehead; two *s.* (one killed in War). *Educ.:* Cheltenham: Sandhurst. Sub-Lieut. unattached, 1876; 43rd Light Infantry, 1877; Lieut. 1878; Capt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1886; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col. 1900; assumed name of Ferryman, 1881; Private Secretary to H.B.M.'s Special Commissioner to the Niger, 1889-90; Instructor in Fortification, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1892-97; Instructor in Military Topography, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1897-1900; Professor Military Topography at R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1900-3; employed under Major-General Sir J. F. Maurice, K.C.B., in compiling the Official History of the War in S. Africa, and as editor of the maps, 1903-7; Occasional Military Examiner for War Office, 1904-14; re-employed on Staff of Army as A.A. and Q.M.G., and as General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1914-16; gold medallist and Trench-Gascoyne Prizeman, Royal United Service Institution, 1907; Barr. Inner Temple, 1899. *Publications:* Up the Niger, Narrative of Maj. Claude Macdonald's Mission to the Niger and Benue Rivers, W. Africa, 1892; In the Northman's Land, Travel, Sport, and Folk-lore in the Hardanger Fjord and Fjeld, 1896; British West Africa, 1898; Oxfordshire Light Infantry Chronicle (28 vols.), 1892-1920; Annals of Sandhurst, 1900; The Oxfordshire Light Infantry in South Africa, 1901; British Nigeria, 1902; Hemmed In, a Tale of the Western Soudan, 1902; Military Sketching and Reconnaissance, 1903 (2nd ed. 1911); (with Prof. Lyde) Military Geography of the Balkan Peninsula, 1905; The Golden Girdle, 1908 (reprinted as The Treasure of the Tigris, 1917); Lads of the Light Division, 1909; Peeps at Many Lands—Norway, 1909; The Tiger (Animal Autobiographies), 1910; Confessions of a Robin, 1911; The Life of a Regimental Officer during the Great War (1793-1815), 1913; Regimental War Tales, 1915; The Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry in the Great European War (1914-18), 1920; also sundry articles and papers on travel, military matters, etc., and short stories. *Address:* St. John's House, Tavistock, S. Devon.

MODERA, Major Frederick Stewart, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manchester Regt.; *b.* 26 April 1887; *s.* of Rudolph Gerard Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove, Brighton, and Helen Stewart Risch; *m.* 1915, Mary Antonetta Rolland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; South-Eastern Circuit; Sussex Sessions; enlisted University and Public School Brigade (20th

Royal Fusiliers), Sep. 1914; temporary Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Adjutant 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1916; Acting Lt.-Col. Commanding 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1917; Regular Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1917; Acting and Temporary Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1918-19; Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., G.H.Q. France, and G.H.Q. British troops in France and Flanders, 1919-20; Staff Captain 5th Division (Ireland), 1920; Staff Captain War Office, 1920; D A.A.G., War Office, 1921-24; Deputy Provost Marshal British Army of the Rhine, 1925-28; transferred to Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922, and to Manchester Regt., 1927; D.S.O., bar to D.S.O., M.C. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox & King), Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOENS, Maj.-Gen. Arthur William Hamilton May, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late S. M. Moens, I.C.S.; *m* 1st, 1908, Agnes Swetenham, *d.* of late Thelwell Pike, M.D.; 2nd, 1919, May, *d.* of late Captain A. G. Douglas, R.N., and *widow* of Capt. D. Affleck-Graves, R.E. *Educ.:* Charterhouse, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Iraq Rising, 1920-21 (despatches); was two years at the India Office; was sent on the Anglo-Persian Mission; commanded 16th Indian Infantry Brigade 1924-1927. *Club:* United Service.

MOENS, Hon. Lt.-Col. Seaburne Godfrey Arthur May, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Seaburne May Moens, Indian Civil Service, and late Emma Monteath, *d.* of General George Mytton Hill. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wren's; travelling and private tutoring, 1898-1906; Headmaster, Down House, Rottingdean, Sussex, since 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Down House, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.A.:* Rottingdean. *Club:* Windham

MOFFAT, Henry Alford, D.S.O., 1917; Surgeon, Somerset Hospital, Capetown; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Moffat; *b.* Kuruman, 1871; *m.* Ada Heath; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Guy's Hospital. B.A. Cape of Good Hope, 1890; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1896; served in Greco-Turkish War, 1897; Chevalier of Order of Saviour, Greece; Lieut., Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, in Boer War (Queen's medal with clasps); Relief of Mafeking and Rhodesia; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 13 Welgemeend Street, Capetown. *T.:* 887. *M.:* 87. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Capetown; Bulawayo.

MOFFAT, Hon. Howard Unwin, C.M.G., 1927; M.L.A.; Premier and Minister of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia, since 1927; Minister of Mines and Public Works, 1923-27; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, M. H. Meikle, Bulawayo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined Standard Bank, Grahamstown; joined the Bechuanaland Exploration Co., 1889; went up to Khama's Country, Bechuanaland; went into Matabeleland with Col. Gould Adam's column as interpreter for Khama's regiment, 1893; General Superintendent of B.E. Co., 1898; Lieutenant in Gifford's Horse, Matabele Rebellion, 1896; in Boer War was in Plumer's column, and in the relief of Mafeking; returned for Parliament for Victoria constituency, 1920. *Address:* Salisbury, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Bulawayo, Bulawayo; Salisbury, Salisbury.

MOFFAT, John, C.B.E.; 2nd *s.* of late John Moffat, C.E., Ardrossan, and Jessie Fulton Arthur (she *m.* 2nd, Charles Edward Hay of Somerby House, Leicestershire), *sister* of 1st Baron Glenarthur, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Fern, *d.* of Lloyd Stanley King; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Cambridge. During the War had charge of actual distribution of propaganda in U.S.A. in printed form for Production Dept. Information Bureau of Foreign Office, and Member Advisory Board British and Canadian Recruiting Mission; Chairman National Allied Commission in U.S.A.; now Executive Chairman Lafayette Memorial Fund; President of General Foundation Fund and Chairman of Development Corporation Inc. in U.S.A.; contested Elgin Burghs; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Commander Order Leopold II., Commander Order of St. Sava, Knight Commander of Crown of Italy. *Publications:* Ray Farley, and other books. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting, fishing and travelling. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Hay, Somerby House, Oakham; 19 Hans Place, S.W.1.

MOFFAT, Robert Unwin, C.M.G., 1899; F.R.C.I., Colonial Medical Service, retired; *b.* Kuruman, South Africa, 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G; *m.* 1st, 1899, Hilda (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of J. Vavasseur; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Alice Loeffler. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown, S. Africa; Edinburgh Univ. Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, Edinburgh, 1890; Doctor of Medicine, 1907. Entered British East Africa Company's service, 1891; accompanied Sir Gerald Portal's expedition to Uganda, 1893; first Principal Medical Officer of the Uganda Protectorate, 1898; retired, 1906. *Decorated* for services in Uganda Mutiny. *Publication:* John Smith Moffat, C.M.G., 1921. *Club:* Sports.

MOFFATT, Rev. James, B.D.; D.Litt.; Hon. M.A. and D.D. (Oxon); Washburn Prof. of Church History in Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1927; *b.* Glasgow, 4 July 1870; *s.* of late George Moffatt, C.A., Glasgow, *m.* 1896, Mary, *e. d.* of late Dr. Arch. Reith, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow. M.A. (Classical Honours) and John Clark Fellow (Classics), Glasgow Univ.; Stevenson Scholar, Freeland Scholar (Hebrew), Joshua Paterson Fellow, F.C College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1896; Jowett Lecturer, London, 1907; Yates Professor of Greek and New Testament Exegesis, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911-15; Professor of Church History, U.F. College, Glasgow, 1915-27. *Publications:* The Historical New Testament; English edit. and trans. of Harnack's Ausbreitung des Christentums; The Golden Book of Owen; Literary Illustrations of the Bible; Primer to Novels of George Meredith; Editions of Thessalonians and Revelation in Expositor's Greek Testament; Paul and Paulinism; Critical Introduction to New Testament Literature; Theology of the Gospels; New Translation of New Testament; The Approach to the New Testament (Hibbert Lectures); Epistle to the Hebrews (International Critical Commentary), The Old Testament, a New Translation; The Bible in Scots Literature; Everyman's Life of Jesus; the Expositor's Yearbook; The Golden Book of Tillotson; The Presbyterian Churches. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 606 W. 122nd Street, New York.

MOFFITT, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1915; late Essex Regiment; *b.* 14 June 1872. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; served Tirah, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOGG, Rev. Henry Herbert, B.A.; Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1919; *b.* 13 Sep. 1850; *s.* of late Michael and Emma Mogg, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* Emma Lucy Barrow; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Curate of E. Bilney, Norfolk; Principal of Collegiate School, B.C.; Rector of Esquimalt, B.C., and Senior Priest of Cathedral, B.C., 1876-80; Curate of All Saints, Clifton, 1880-84; Vicar of

Chittoe, Wilts, 1886-1907; Bishop's Cannings, 1907-27; Rural Dean of Cannings, 1919-27; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-26; retired from parish work, 1927. *Publications:* Editor of Diocesan Kalendar and the Year Book, Salisbury Diocese, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* Treath House, St. Martin S.O., S. Cornwall. *T.A.:* Helford. *T.:* Manaccan 8. *M.:* HR 9310.

MOGG, Engr. Rear-Adm. William George, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1860; *s.* of W. H. Mogg; *m.* 1888. In Devonport Dockyard, 1910-1911; Engineer-Capt., 1911; on Staff of Rear-Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1911-1912; Rear-Admiral Home Fleets, 1912; Engr. Rear-Admiral, Nov. 1913; on Staff of C.-in-C. Portsmouth, July 1916-July 1919; retired, July 1919. *Address:* Gosport, Hants.

MOGGRIDGE, Adm. Arthur Yerbury; retired; *b.* 20 Sep. 1858. Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1895; Capt. 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); A.D.C. to the King, 1908-9; Rear-Adm., 1909; Vice-Admiral, 1915. *Address:* 29 Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S.W.5. *Club:* United Service.

MOHAMED AKBAR KHAN, Major Hon. (Nawab), C.I.E. 1917; Landlord in N.W.F.P. (India); *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of K. B. Khwaja Mohamed Khan. *Educ.:* Chief's College, Lahore; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. Joined the Indian Land Forces as 2nd Lieutenant, and accompanied Sir Louis Dane's Commission to Afghanistan, 1904-5; attended Prince of Wales, 1906; was on special duty with Amir of Afghanistan, 1907; Lieutenant, 1907; Orderly Officer to the Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, Peshawar, 1907-8; transferred to Malwa Bhil Corps, Indore, 1908-14; Captain, 1914; served with the Imperial Service Troops in Egypt, 1914; Suvla Bay (Gallipoli), 1915; A.D.C. to General Sir H. D. Watson at Elchatt, 1916; Somme Campaign with 3rd Ambala Cavalry Brigade, 1916; transferred to the Indian Army and posted with 1/1st Brahmins, 1917; Assist. Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi, 1918; took part in Aden Field Force (1/1st Brahmins), 1918, and 3rd Afghan War in connection with the Relief of Thal (124 Baluchis), 1919 (despatches twice, Bronze Star, 1914-15; British War Medal, 1914-19; Victory Medal and Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasp inscribed Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919); retired as Major, 1922; Additional District Magistrate, Mardan, 1921; President, Advisory Committee, Indian Territorial Forces, N.W.F.P.; Member of the Council of State, 1922; cr. Nawab, 1923. *Address:* Hoti, N.W.F. Province, India.

MOIR, Colonel Alan James Gordon, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late James Gordon Moir, late XIXth Foot; *m.* Annie Norah, *d.* of late W. W. Druce; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst; Staff College. Joined The Royal Scots, 1893; served as Adjutant 1st Bn. South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt.-Major); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Officier Légion d'Honneur); commanded 1st Bn. The Royal Irish in East Prussia, 1920, and Upper Silesia, 1921-22; commanded Allied Troops in Allenstein Plebiscite District of East Prussia, 1920; A.Q.M.G., India, 1922-24; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1924-28. *Address:* 19A Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOIR, Capt. Arrol, R.E.; B.A., A.M.I.C.E., M.R.I.; *o.s.* of Sir Ernest Moir, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 16 Sep. 1894; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *d.* of Vice Admiral Percy Royds, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. *Clubs:* Bath, Bachelors'.

MOIR, Rev. David; Rector, St. Mary's, Aberfoyle, 1921-24; Nana Glen, N.S.W., 1924-1926. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained 1892; Curate of St. Peter, Walsall, 1892-99; Supernumerary and Missioner, Diocese of Argyll, 1899-1903; Canon of Cumbrae, 1900-3; Incumbent of St. John's, Alloa, 1903. *Address:* Stirling Villa, Oban.

MOIR, Sir Ernest William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Fellow of University College, London; partner with Lord Cowdray in the firm of S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., contractors for public works; *b.* 9 June 1862; *s.* of late A. M. Moir; *m.* 1887 Margaret Bruce, *d.* of late John Pennycook of Ravelstone, and Dalmeny, Midlothian; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London. Articled as an engineer to A. Chaplin & Co., Glasgow, and afterwards to R. Napier & Sons, shipbuilders, Glasgow; later joined the staff of Tancred, Arrol & Co., and was in charge of the southern cantilever of the Forth Bridge; resident engineer under Sir B. Baker on the Hudson River Tunnel, New York; designer of shields, hydraulic and other appliances necessary for that work, until he transferred his services to S. Pearson & Son of London and became a director of the firm in 1900; gave evidence before the Government Departmental Committee on Deep Excavations; before the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel Storage, and the Admiralty (Works Dept.) relating to Departmental Organisation and Efficiency; Member of the Admiralty Engineering Committee; Member of the Admiralty Civil Engineering Committee for some years, and reviewed before and during the War proposed modifications and improvements in the Government schemes for naval bases; during the War represented the British Government in the United States in 1915 and 1916; was one of the Council of the Ministry of Munitions; founded the Inventions Branch of the Ministry of Munitions and acted under four Ministers of Munitions between 1915 and 1919; was on Mr. Churchill's Munitions Council during his term of office; had charge of the purchasing of rolling stock and rails for the various fronts; was President of the Inter-Allied Non-Ferrous Committee. *Principal works:* designed plant for and carried out construction of Blackwall Tunnel; Surrey Commercial Dock and its Extensions; Great Northern and City Railway; Seaham Harbour; Admiralty Harbour, Dover; four tunnels under the East River, New York; Royal Albert Dock Extension (South); Valparaiso Harbour Works; Defence Works at Dover for the Admiralty; Chairman under the Ministry of Health of Committee on New Methods of House Construction, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Arrol Moir, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Whitehanger, Marley Common, Sussex. *T.A.:* Ewmoir, London. *T.:* Kensington 340; Haslemere 68. *Clubs:* Carlton, Reform, Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

MOIR, Col. James Philip, D.S.O. 1900; Chief Engineer, Headquarters Anti-Aircraft Ground troops; *b.* 28 Apr. 1872; *s.* of James Moir; *m.* 1910, Ida, *d.* of Rev. H. A. Goodwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Entered R.E., 1892; served Nile Expedition, 1898, battle of the Atbara (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Superintendent Telegraph Construction, Southern Nigeria, 1905-1907; Director Post and Telegraph Department Sudan Govt., 1912-22; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of the Nile, 3rd class); O.C. Depôt Batt. R.E., 1922-24. *Club:* United Service.

MOIR, Captain Robert Gifford, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Argyll and Sutherland High-

landers; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Archibald Patrick Moir, Mars Hill House, Alloa; *m.* 1923, Agnes Ellen, *d.* of late Charles Hill Beveridge, of Upper Kinneddar, Saline, Fife, and Mrs. Beveridge, 36 Wilton Crescent, S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

MOIR, Thomas Eyebron, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; Member of Executive Council, Madras; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1910; Deputy Secretary, 1910-13; Acting-Collector, 1914; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1915-18: Commissioner of Labour, 1920; Finance Secretary, 1921; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1922-25. *Address:* c/o Chief Secretary, Madras.

MOIRA, Gerald; R.W.S.; Principal, College of Art, Edinburgh; *b.* London; *s.* of Edward Moira and Eugina Moira, both Portuguese; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late William Vicary, J.P., The Knoll, Newton Abbot; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Artist. Mural Decorations: Central Criminal Court, London; National Church House, Liverpool; United Kingdom Providence Institution, London; Lloyd's Register, London, and much other work as well as many pictures. *Recreations:* outdoor games. *Address:* College of Art, Edinburgh. *Club:* Arts.

MOISEIWITSCH, Benno, pianist; *b.* Odessa, 22 Feb. 1890; *s.* of David Leon and Esther Miropolsky; *m.* 1914; two *d.* *Educ.:* Imperial School of Music, Odessa (Rubinstein Prize); Vienna, under Leschetitzky, 1905-8; in England since 1908; début at Queen's Hall, London, 1909, achieving instantaneous success; now one of the world's great pianists. *Recreations:* motoring, billiards. *Address:* c/o Ibbs & Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W.1. *Club:* Savage.

MOK, Ven. Sau Tsang; in charge of the dioceses of Hong Kong and Kwangtung, China; *b.* Tsang Sheng, district of Kwongtiung province, 1866; *s.* of Mok Wai Chung, a non-Christian, but mother was a converted one; *m.*; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S.'s Theological College, Hong Kong. Graduated 1892; worked as a pastor and took charge of the church in Hong Kong for eleven years, in Canton for twenty-five years up to this time; Archdeacon, 1928. *Address:* Church of Our Saviour, Maan Fuk Road, Canton, China.

MOKSHAGUNDUM VISVESVARAYA, Sir, K.C.I.E.; D.Sc.; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1861. *Educ.:* Central Coll., Bangalore; Coll. of Science, Poona. Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, 1884; Executive Engineer, 1899; Superintending Engineer, 1904; designed and constructed a system of automatic gates, patented by him at Lake Fife, near Poona, between 1901 and 1903; prepared in 1903 proposals for a new scheme of irrigation in the Deccan called the "Block System"; retired from the Bombay Public Works Department, 1908; appointed Special Consulting Engineer to H.H. the Nizam's Government in connection with Flood Prevention and Drainage of Hyderabad City, April to October 1909; Chief Engineer and Secretary, Public Works and Railway Departments, Government of Mysore, 1909; Dewan (Chief Minister) of Mysore State, 1912-1918; Chairman Bombay Technical and Industrial Education Committee (appointed by the Government of Bombay), 1921-22; Chairman Indian Economic Enquiry Committee (appointed by the Government of India), 1925; Member Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee (appointed by the Government of India), 1926. *Publication:* Reconstructing India. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* Uplands, High Ground, Bangalore, India. *Club:* National Liberal.

MOLES, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. Ire. 1923; M.P. (U.) Ormeau Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918-22, South Belfast since 1922; *b.* Belfast, Nov. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Moles of Ardmore, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1901, Charlotte, 3rd *d.* of late M. Branigan, Ballycastle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Ballymena. Journalist and Managing Editor of the Belfast Telegraph and allied papers, with which he has been connected for twenty-four years, fifteen of those being as leader writer. *Publications:* Has written much on Irish Questions, and was a member of the Secretariat of the Irish Convention, 1917-18; First Member declared elected to the Ulster Parliament, of which he is Deputy Speaker. *Recreations:* devoted to all manly sports. *Address:* Claremont, Ardella Avenue, Belfast. *Club:* Constitutional.

MOLESWORTH, family name of **Viscount Molesworth.**

MOLESWORTH, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1716), **George Bagot Molesworth;** Baron of Philipstown, 1716; late Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 6 June 1867; *s.* *s.* of 8th Viscount Molesworth and Georgina, *d.* of George Bagot Gosset, 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1894, Nina Alida, *y.* *d.* of late Col. H. D. Faulkner; two *d.* Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Charles Richard Molesworth, *q.v.* *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Ven. H. E. J. Bevan.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Arthur Ludovic, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 July 1860; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Emma Adams, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* M.R.Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1880; Col., 1911; retired, 1913; rejoined Royal Artillery at the commencement of the war. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh; Royal North Devon Golf; Royal Calcutta Turf.

MOLESWORTH, Hon. Charles Richard, 2nd *s.* of 8th and *heir pres.* to 9th Viscount Molesworth, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Gladys, *d.* of late Edwin Martin Langworthy; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Levington, nr. Ipswich, Suffolk.

MOLESWORTH, Major Edward Algernon, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. R. Dublin Fusiliers; *s.* of late Col. St. Aubyn Molesworth, R.H.A.; *m.* 1916, Ruth, 3rd *d.* of Leslie Creery, Lisnaburg, Shankill, Co. Dublin. Served European War, 1914 (D.S.O.).

MOLESWORTH, Brig.-Gen. Edward Hogarth, C.B. 1907; *b.* 2 May 1854. Entered army, 1872; Capt. 1885; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col., 1899; Colonel, 1903; A.A.G. Lucknow Division, India, 1902; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Zaimusht Expedition; Akha, 1883-84 (despatches); Abor, 1894; Mishmi Expedition, 1900-1; Brigade Commander 8th Lucknow Div., 1906-9; retired, 1911; served European War (Secretary of State's Despatch). *Address:* Elstree House, Lambridge, Bath. *Club:* United Service.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Herbert Ellicombe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Bishop's Teignton, S. Devon, 15 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. T. Molesworth, R.A.; *m.* 1914, Eileen Mary Renny-Tailyour; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College; Westward Ho!; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.A. 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1912; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served European War (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Naseby, Lydford, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Richard Pigot, C.M.G. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. T. Molesworth, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Madeleine, *d.* of late Dr. O. Galgey, Colonial Surgeon, British West Indies; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho!; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1887; served in India, 1888-98; Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Lieut.-

Colonel, 1914; retired 1920; served in Bermuda and West Indies, 1902-6; Portsmouth, 1907-8; India, 1908-14; Mesopotamia, 1915, actions of Shaiba, Amara, and Kut-el-Amara (despatches, Bt. Col.); France in Command of an Artillery Brigade, 1916-19, operations on the Somme, 1916-17, the battle of Arras, 1917, Passchendaele, 1917, La Bassee front, advance and occupation of Lille, 1918 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); on retired pay, 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel William, C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1918; V.H.S. 1916; I.M.S., retired; M.B., B.S. (Durham); M.R.C.S. (Lond.); L.R.C.P. (Eng.); *b.* Colombo, 30 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel A. O. Molesworth, R.A., of Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire; *m.* 1893, Winifred, *d.* of late T. Earle Weekes, J.P. of Hazledean, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Clifton. Served Wuntho Field Force, 1890-91 (medal and clasp); Surgeon to the Governor of Madras, 1899-1903, and 1905-8; to the Viceroy, 1904; Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Madras, 1912; late Senior Medical Officer, Govt. General Hospital, Madras; Acting Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Madras, and First Physician, General Hospital; D.D.M.S. in India, 1917-20; retired, 1921; County Commissioner Boy Scouts, Berwickshire. *Publications:* Papers on Fishing in India. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Preston 9 (Borders). *M.:* 1185 SH. *Club:* Indian Empire.

MOLESWORTH - ST. AUBYN, Sir Hugh, 18th Bart., *cr.* 1689; *s.* of 12th Bart. and Caroline, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Charles Wheler of Ledston Hall, Yorks, and Otterden Place, Kent; *b.* 3 Jan. 1865; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Emma Sybil, *d.* of Adm. Charles Wake; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Formerly Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; High Sheriff, 1922-23. *Heir:* *s.* John [*b.* 12 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1926, Celia Marjorie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Valentine Vivian, *q.v.*; one *s.*]. *Address:* Pencarrow, Washaway, Cornwall. *T.:* Wadebridge 14. *T.A.:* Washaway. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOLEYNS; *see* De Moleyns

MOLIN, C. Hjalmar V., A.R.E., 1904; Architect Etcher of architectonic subjects; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *s.* of J. P. Molin, Sculptor and Professor of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm, and Emma Broberg; *m.* 1904, Gerda Hahr. *Educ.:* The Polytechnical Institute and the High School of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm. After having practised as architect several years, began to etch, 1901; entered 1912 as member in the Swedish Artists' Association, and 1913 in the Graphic Society in Stockholm. *Recreations:* travels for studying art in England, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Austria, Turkey, and Greece. *Club:* Artists', Stockholm.

MOLINE, Col. Frank Hermann, C.M.G. 1916; late Chief Paymaster; *b.* 13 Sep. 1868. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922.

MOLL, Rev. William Edmund, M.A.; Rector of St. John Baptist, Chipping Barnet, since 1925; *b.* 9 Apr. 1856; *m.* 1893. *Educ:* Norwich School; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Curate of St. Andrew, Plaistow, 1879-80; Christ Church, Clapham, 1880-81; St. Thomas, Regent Street, 1881-82; St. Mary, Soho, 1882-98; Vicar of St. Philip, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1898-1925; Member of the National Administrative Council of the Independent Labour Party, 1907-20; Dean of Carlisle, 1924. *Address:* The Rector's Lodge, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 2875.

MOLLISON, Lt.-Col. Edwin James, C.I.E. 1916; Indian Army; retired, 1928; *b.* 11 Aug. 1878; *s.* of J. R. Mollison.

MOLLISON, William Loudon, M.A., LL.D.; Master of Clare College, Cambridge, since 1915; *b.* 19 Sep. 1851; *m.* Ellen Mayhew of East Dereham, Norfolk (*d.* 1917); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen; Clare College, Cambridge; Ferguson Scholar, 1872; 2nd Wrangler and Smith's Prizeman, 1876; Examiner in the University of St. Andrews, 1876-80; Mathematical Lecturer, Jesus College, Cambridge, 1877-82; Fellow of Clare College, 1876; Junior Tutor, 1880; Lecturer, 1882; Senior Tutor, 1894; *locum tenens* for the Master, 1913-15; member of the Council of the Senate, Cambridge University, 1892-1920; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1897; Secretary of the General Board of Studies, Cambridge University, 1904-20. *Publications:* Article on Professor Fuller's teaching of Mathematics in the University of Aberdeen; Paper on Conduction of Heat in the Messenger of Mathematics. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 196. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. V. Giles.

MOLLISON, William Mayhew, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng. 1905; Aurist and Laryngologist to Guy's Hospital; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *o. s.* of W. L. Mollison, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Marjory Walker; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman); Guy's Hospital; Vienna; Berlin. Arthur Durham Travelling Student, Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 0183. *Club:* Northwood Golf.

MOLLOY, Lt.-Col. Henry Townsend, D.S.O. 1919; Commanding 2/5th Royal Gurkhas; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Colonel Edward Molloy, C.B. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Abbottabad, N.W. Frontier, India.

MOLLOY, Leonard (Greenham Star), D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (C.) Blackpool, 1922-23; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921; *b.* Naas, Co. Kildare, 1861; *s.* of late Richard Molloy, Rathgar, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1922, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late James Wetherell Willan, solicitor, Manchester and Todmorden. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., M.D., D.P.H. In medical practice at Blackpool since 1891; served in the Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, 1901-17; Major, 2nd in command; served in France with that Regt. and Hqrs. 23rd Division (despatches twice); Hon. Consulting Physician, Victoria Hospital, Blackpool; Hon. Consulting Physician, Rossall School; late Med. Referee Workmen's Compensation Act; Chairman Blackpool Musical Festival (15 years); District Surgeon, No. 4 District, St. John's Ambulance Bde.; Chairman Blackpool Branch of British Legion; Hon. Life Member St. John's Ambulance Assoc.; late Chairman N.E. Lancs Divn. St. John's Ambulance Brigade. *Publications:* various articles in medical journals and press. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, salmon-fishing. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 2378; Villa Marie Blanche, Avenue des Fleurs, Monte-Carlo; *T.:* 2.88; 1 Sterling Street, S.W.7; *T.:* Sloane 3141. *Clubs:* Cavalry, 1900.

MOLONEY, Henry J., K.C.; Professor of Real Property and Equity, University College, Cork (N.U.I.), 1912-24; a member of the Munster Circuit; *b.* Old Court, Skibbereen, 19 Aug. 1887; *s. s.* of John Moloney, solicitor, Midleton; *m.* 1915, Josephine, *d.* of late Denis O'Mahony, Midleton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Skibbereen; Presentation Bros. College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; King's Inns, Dublin. John Brooke Scholar, 1909-11; called to the Inner Bar, 1927. *Publications:* The Law relating to Criminal Injury. *Address:* 149 Leinster Road,

Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 681. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal Dublin Golf.

MOLONEY, Patrick James, Pharmaceutical Chemist; Member of Dail for Tipperary, Mid, N. and S., 1921-23; M.P. (S.F.) S. Tipperary, Dec. 1918-22.

MOLONY, Rt. Rev. H. J.; *see* Chekiang, Bishop of, 1908-28. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Beauchamp, 1 Penton Place, W.C.1.

MOLONY, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; P.C. Ireland, 1913; M.A., LL.D.; K.C.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; *y. s.* of James Molony, Harcourt Street, Dublin; *m.* 1899, Pauline, *o. d.* of Bernard Rispin, Eccles Street, Dublin; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Prizeman in Roman Law, 1884; in Feudal and English Law, 1885; Prizeman in Jurisprudence and International Law, 1886; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in History and Political Science, 1886; obtained Exhibition, King's Inns, Dublin, 1887; obtained Common Law Scholarship, Middle Temple, 1889; called to Irish Bar, 1887; Q.C. 1899; called to English Bar, 1900; Crown Counsel for Co. Carlow, 1906-12; County and City of Dublin, 1907-12; A Commissioner of Education in Ireland, 1907-24; Extern. Examiner in Law, National University of Ireland, 1910-12; contested West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, Dec. 1910; Bencher, King's Inns, 1911; H.M.'s Second Serjeant-at-Law, 1911; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1912-13; Attorney-General, 1913; a Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland (King's Bench Division), 1913-15; a Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, 1915-18; Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 1918-1924; Member of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1914; Member of the Royal Commission on Disturbances in Dublin, 1914; Member of the Royal Commission on certain Shootings during the Sinn Fein Rising, 1916; Chairman of Irish Association of Volunteer Training Corps, 1916; Chairman, Vice Regal Committee on Intermediate Education in Ireland, 1918; Visitor Trinity College, Dublin, 1918; President City of Dublin Corps St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1920; President Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1920; Chairman of the Home Office Committee on the treatment of juvenile offenders, 1925; Director of the National Bank, Limited, 1925; Bencher of the Inn of Northern Ireland, 1926. *Heir: s.* Hugh Francis, *b.* 2 Sep. 1900. *Address:* Shanganagh, The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2023. *Clubs:* Reform, Nat. Liberal; St. Stephen's Green, University, Dublin.

MOLONY, Lt.-Col. Trevor Charles Wheler, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 28 July 1868: *s.* of late Col. C. M. Molony, C.B.; *m.* 1899, Beatrice Annie, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. H. Beynon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1915; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Malta, 1910. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOLONY, Lieut.-Col. William Beresford, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late William Millis Molony, of Kiltanon, Co. Clare; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1905, Lena Mara Annie, *d.* of George Wright of Heysham Lodge, Lancashire. Served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kiltanon, Co. Clare.

MOLSON, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of John Thomas Molson, Montreal; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Zoe Pentland; two *s.* two *d.* Graduate of McGill University, Montreal, B.A.Sc., LL.D. President of Molson's Brewery, Ltd.; Director of Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Canada; Royal Trust Co., Canadian Industries, Ltd., Dominion Rubber Co., Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum Co., National City Co.; Canadian Director Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co.; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C., C.M.G.). *Address:* 3517 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

MOLTENO, Hon. Sir James Tennant, Kt., *cr.* 1911; K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.; Speaker of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-18; *b.* Claremont, 5 Jan. 1865; 4th *s.* of late Sir J. C. Molteno, K.C.M.G, first Premier, Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1889, Clarissa Celia Holland-Pryor. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member for Namaqualand, 1890-98; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889. *Publication:* The Dominion of Afrikanderdom, 1923. *Address:* Cape Town.

MOLTENO, Percy Alport; *b.* Edinburgh, 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Charles Molteno, first Premier of Cape Colony, and Eliz. Maria, *d.* of Hercules Crosse Jarvis, sometime Member of Cape Legislative Council; *m.* Elizabeth Martin, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Donald Currie, G.C.M.G. *Educ.:* University of Cape of Good Hope; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated with honours; Mathematical Tripos, 1884; Law Tripos, 1885; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; now M.A., LL.M.; Barrister-at-law, and Shipowner; M.P. (L.) Dumfriesshire 1906-18; formerly a member of firm of Donald Currie and Co., Shipowners, London, Liverpool, and Glasgow, Managers of Union-Castle Line. *Publications:* The Life and Times of Sir J. C. Molteno; A Federal South Africa; was instrumental in starting the Vienna Emergency Relief Fund in 1919, which raised a sum of over £500,000 to feed the starving women and children of Vienna; Donor with Mrs. Molteno of funds to the University of Cambridge for the establishment of the Molteno Institute for the study of Parasitology; one of the founders of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Address:* 10 Palace Court, W.2; *T.:* Park 1674; Parklands, Shere, Guildford; *T.:* Shere 17; Glenlyon House, Fortingal, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty, Royal Automobile, City of London.

MOLTENO, Vice-Admiral Vincent Barkly, C.B. 1918; *b.* April 30, 1872; 7th *s.* of late Sir John Molteno, K.C.M.G., first Premier of Cape Colony; *m.* Ethel Manwaring, *s. d.* of late Herbert Manwaring Robertson of Alice Holt, Farnham; one *d.* Lieut. with Nava Brigade, landed at Vitu, Zanzibar, 1893 (despatches, medal, clasp); in Controller's Depart. Admiralty, 1907-10; Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1918; served European War in Command of the following ships; H.M.S. Antrim, Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, H.M.S Revenge (despatches), H.M.S. Warrior (despatches, Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords), H.M.S. King George V., Flag Captain, 2nd Battle Squadron, H.M.S. Minotaur, H.M.S. Shannon and H.M.S. Bellerophon; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Rear-Adm. 1921; retired, 1921; Vice-Adm. retired, 1926. *Address:* Chestnuts, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

MOLYNEUX, family name of **Earl of Sefton.**

MOLYNEUX, Viscount; Hugh William Osbert Molyneux, Captain, Royal Horse Guards; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Madras District, 1925-26; *s. s.* of 5th Earl of Sefton; *b.* 22 Dec. 1898. *Educ.:* Sandhurst.

MOLYNEUX, Sir Ernest, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1730; *b.* 15 July 1865; *s.* of late Rev. William Molyneux, *b.* of 8th Bt.; *S.* cousin 1928; unmarried. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 47 Portland Road, Hove, Sussex.

MOLYNEUX, Rt. Rev. Frederick Merivale; *see* Melanesia, Bishop of.

MOLYNEUX, Colonel George Mury Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; V.D., S. African Infantry. *Educ.* Stonyhurst. Served European

War, 1914-18, S.W. Africa, E. Africa, France (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of St. Stanislaus, Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Durban.

MOLYNEUX, Alderman Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; Mayor of Swansea, 1920-21; *b.* 1870; *m.* Elected to Swansea Council, 1907. *Address:* Gwernemon, Blackpyl, Swansea.

MOLYNEUX, Major Hon. Richard F.; C.V.O. 1925; retired; late Royal Horse Guards; Groom-in-waiting to the King; *b.* 24 March 1873; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Sefton. Entered Army, 1894; served North-West Frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Soudan, 1898, battle of Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, and Khedive's medal with clasp); South African war, 1899-1901 (medal with three clasps); France and Belgium, 1914-15, with Royal Horse Guards. *Address:* 13 Charles Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2631. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Marlborough, Guards'.

MOLYNEUX-SEEL, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1900; The Royal Scots; retired; *b.* 24 June 1862; *s.* of E. R. T. Molyneux-Seel of Huyton Hey, Lancaster; *m.* 1892, Margaret, *o. d.* of Matthew Bulloch; two *d.* Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1898; Major, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); served as D.A.Q.M.G. 52nd and 65th Divisions, 1914-17. *Address:* Burway, Ludlow, Salop. *T.:* Ludlow 103.

MOMBASA, Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. Richard Stanley Heywood;** *e. s.* of B. A. Heywood of Banner Beckenham, and of Messrs. Bridges, Sawtell, Heywood & Co., solicitors; *b.* 27 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1894, Mary Isabel Courtier, *e. d.* of H. J. Whitley, Stuckeys Bank, Bath; three *d. Educ.:* Windlesham House, Brighton; Wellington College (scholar); Trinity College (scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1893; D.D. 1920; 27th Wrangler; ordained, 1892; Curate of Walcot, Bath; Principal of C.M.S. Divinity School, Poona, India, 1894; Secretary, C.M.S., Bombay, 1903-17; late Hon. Canon, Bombay Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bombay. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

MONAHAN, George Henry, C.M.G.; Clerk of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1920; *b.* 30 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Joseph and Isabella Jane Monahan; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Maltby Robinson; two *s. Educ.:* Public Shools and High School, Sydney. Joined the Staff of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1890; transferred to Staff of the Senate of the Commonwealth, 1901. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Senate Dept., Canberra, Australia.

MONASH, Lt.-Gen. Sir John, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; V.D.; B.A., Doc. Eng., Melb. University; D.C.L. (Oxon); LL.D. (Cantab. and Melb.); M.Inst.C.E. Lond.; Member of Council, Melbourne Univ., 1912; Vice-Chancellor since 1923; Member of Commonwealth Council of Defence; Chairman of State Electricity Commission appointed by Act of Parliament (Dec. 1920); *b.* Melbourne, 27 June 1865; *s.* of late Louis Monash, St. James Park, Melbourne; *m.* 1891, Victoria (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Moton Moss, Melbourne; one *d. Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne. Graduated in Arts, Engineering, and Laws. Argus Scholar and Honours in Engineering. In practice since 1884 as a Civil Engineer in railway, road, bridge and water-supply design and construction; since 1900 specialised in reinforced concrete construction of all kinds; introduced this method into Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia; President Victorian Institute of Engineers, 1913-15; Director and Chairman of several Industrial and Commercial Companies; Lieut. Australian Citizen Forces, 1887; Capt. 1892; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1918; Chief Censor for Australia at outbreak of War, until Brigade Commander in the Australian Imperial Force; served Gallipoli campaign (despatches thrice, C.B.); Monash Valley, at Anzac named after him; subsequently served in Suez Canal Defence Zone and France (K.C.B.); Commanded, as Major-General, Third Australian Division in France, 1916-18; Commanded, as Lt.-Gen., Australian Army Corps in France, 1918 (G.C.M.G.); Director-General, Department of Repatriation and Demobilisation of the Australian Imperial Force in Europe, Africa, and Asia (despatches eight times); Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (France), deux palmes; Croix de Guerre (Belgium); American Distinguished Service Medal; President Melbourne Rotary Club, 1922; President Naval and Military Club, Melbourne, 1922-28; President of Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1924-26. *Publications:* Australian Victories in France; numerous scientific papers on engineering subjects, presented to Australian Scientific Societies; Presidential addresses. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, mountaineering, music, gardening. *Address:* Iona, Toorak, Melbourne. *T.A.:* Monash, Melbourne. *T.:* U 2052, Central 8292. *M.:* 43000 and 12026. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, University, Wallaby, Rotary, Old Scotch Collegians, Melbourne.

MONCHEUR, Ludovic, 2nd Baron, G.C.V.O; late Belgian Ambassador in London; *s.* of François, 1st Baron Moncheur; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Powell Clayton, U.S. Ambassador in Mexico; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Doctor Juris University of Louvain. Attaché of Legation, 1882; Secretary, 1883; Counsellor, 1892; Minister, 1897; Ambassador, 1919. *Publication:* Travels in Mexico. *Address:* Chateau Nameche, Belgium. *Club:* Cercle à l'Union, Brussels.

MONCK, family name of **Viscount Monck.**

MONCK, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1800), **Henry Wyndham Stanley Monck;** Baron Monck, 1797; of Ballytramnon, Co. Wexford; Baron Monck (U.K.), 1866; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, Army Reserve; *b.* 11 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Hon. Charles H. S. Monck (*d.* 1914) and Mary Florence (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir W. Portal, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *S.* grandfather, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 14,200 acres in Cos. Wicklow, Kilkenny, Wexford, Westmeath, and city of Dublin. *Heir: c.* Brig.-Gen. Cecil Stanley Owen Monck, *b.* 1863. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Charleville, Enniskerry, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Earl of Liverpool.

MONCK, John Berkeley, C.V.O. 1926; H.M. Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1920; *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *yr. s.* of late W. B. Monck of Coley Park, Reading. *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1907-1917; served in St. Petersburg, Berlin, The Hague; Acting Second Secretary at Paris, 1917-1919. *Address:* 59 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 5090; Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers'.

MONCK, Walter Nugent Bligh; Director of the Maddermarket Theatre (an Elizabethan playhouse), Norwich, and producer of plays; *b.* Welshampton, Salop, 4 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Rev. George Gustavus Monck and Hester Isabella Nugent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Royal Academy of Music. Educated in music from the age of 6; became a student of the R.A.M. in 1893; studied for the stage in 1895 under the late William Farren at the R.A.M.; toured the provinces, 1898-1900; started producing for amateurs, 1901; first mystery play revival, the Chester Plays, 1905; settled in Norwich, 1909; started the Norwich Players, 1911; was producer to the Abbey

Theatre, Dublin, in 1912, and went to America with that company, 1913; returned to the Norwich Players, 1914; enlisted in the R.A.M.C., Sep. 1914; in Egypt March 1915-18, where he produced five of Shakespeare's plays with the men; in Salonika, 1918-19; reconstructed the Norwich Players, Sep. 1919, at the old Music House, Norwich; in 1921 the Players opened their present Elizabethan playhouse; has produced nearly ninety plays for the Norwich Players. *Publications:* The Masques of Anne Bolyn, 1909; Narcissus, 1910; The Mancroft Pageant, Norwich, 1912; The Masque of Revelry, 1921; The Norwich Pageant, 1926; King Robert of Sicily, Leeds, 1927. *Recreations:* travelling, the stage. *Address:* Ninham's Court, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1360.

MONCKTON-ARUNDELL; family name of **Viscount Galway.**

MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, Hon. George (Vere Arundell), D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. Life Guards; *s. s.* of 7th Viscount Galway; *b.* 24 Mar. 1882; *m.* 1922, Hon. Lucia White, *yr. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, 1900-04; 1st Life Guards, 1904; Adjutant, 1908-11; Capt. 1911; Staff Capt., 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1917-19; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; Commanding Life Guards, 1925; contested (C.) Scarborough, 1910. *Address:* Serlby, Bawtry, Yorks. *T.:* Ranskill 1. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', Cavalry.

MONCREIFF, family name of **Baron Moncreiff.**

MONCREIFF, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1873), Baronet, Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1626), U.K. (*cr.* 1871), **James Arthur Fitz-Herbert Moncreiff;** *b.* 19 July 1872; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Florence Kate, *d.* of Col. R. H. Fitz-Herbert; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1909, Lucy Vida, *e. d.* of David Lechmere-Anderson, L.R.C.P., Inveresk, Doncaster; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Repton School; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, billiards. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Harry Robert Wellwood Moncreiff, *b.* 4 Feb. 1915. *Address:* Tullibole Castle, Kinross.

See also A. F. Wright.

MONCREIFF, Hon. Frederick Charles; *b.* 15 Oct. 1847; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Moncreiff; *m.* 1892, Mary Ann, *d.* of Charles Seymour Brook. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Glasgow Univ.; New Coll., Oxford. Barrister Middle Temple, 1874; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Mauritius, 1895-1900 Ceylon, 1900-5. *Publications:* Law of Fraud and Misrepresentation; The X Jewel; The Provost-Marshal. *Address:* Marionville, Colinton, Midlothian.

MONCREIFFE, Sir Robert Drummond, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1685; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1916; late A.D.C. to King George V.; V.D., T.D.; D.L., J.P.; 2nd *s.* of 7th Bt. and Lady Louisa Hay, *e. d.* of 10th Earl of Kinnoull; *b.* Moncreiffe House, 3 Nov. 1856; *S.* father, 1879; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Col. Hon. C. R. Hay-Drummond, and *c.* of 12th Earl of Kinnoull, 1880. *Educ.:* Harrow. Lt. Scots Guards, 1876; retired 1881; Colonel 6th Batt. Black Watch, 1893; retired, 1911; Hon. Col. 1914; rejoined as Lt.-Col. 1914, for active service with 6th Black Watch (despatches); Bt. Col. 1918. Director Scottish Equitable Life Society; Dumont Coffee Co.; Consolidated Tea and Lands Co.; Amalgamated Tea Co.; Kanan Devan Hills Produce Co., Ltd.; Anglo-American Direct Tea Trading Co.; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). Owns about 4800 acres. *Heir:* *n.* John Robert Guy [Lieut.-Comdr. late R.N., *b.* 30 June 1884; *m.*; one *s.*]. *Address:* Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire; *T.A.:* Moncreiffe, Bridge of Earn; *T.:* Bridge of Earn 1; 68 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's, Turf.

See also Lord Chesham, Earl of Dudley.

3144

MONCRIEFF, Rev. Canon Archibald; Canon Residentiary, Lichfield, 1916; Precentor Lichfield Cathedral, 1919; *b.* 7 July 1845; *s.* of late Lewis William and Sarah Moncrief; *m.* 1878, Louisa Rose; no *c. Educ.:* private tuition; Jesus College, Cambridge; Deacon, 1868; Priest, 1870; Curate of Chelford, St. Peter, Bucks, 1869; St. Saviour's, Croydon, 1874; Vicar of St. Peter Alton, Staffs, 1878; Rural Dean of Cheadle, 1882; Vicar of Rugeley, 1888; Rural Dean of Rugeley, 1894; Prebendary of Bishop's Hull, 1896; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Stafford, 1910-1918. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield, Staffs.

MONCRIEFF; *see* Scott-Moncrieff.

MONCRIEFF, Hon. Lord; Alexander Moncrieff; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926; 3rd *s.* of late Alexander Moncrieff, Advocate, and Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, 1894; K.C. Scotland, 1912. *Address:* 8 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh; Cairnbank, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Wellington: New, Edinburgh.

MONCRIEFF, Rev. C. E. Scott-; *see* Scott-Moncrieff.

MONCRIEFF, Lt.-Col. John Mitchell, C.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; Director of Engineering Work Dept. of Controller, Admiralty, 1917-18; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth, *d.* of late P. Allan. *Address:* St. Margaret's House, 57 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1387. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

MONCRIEFF-SMITH, Sir H.; *see* Smith.

MONCUR, George, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Amer.Soc.C.E., M.I.E.S.; Professor of Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1909; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John Muir Moncur, Coupar Angus; *m.* 1907, Annie G. Stewart, Glasgow; no *c. Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar, Fife; Dundee University College; Edinburgh University. Pupilage under late Robert Blacadder, C.E., Dundee, chiefly engaged Sewerage and Water Works, 1886-90; Location and Construction of new Railways under the Chief Engineer Caledonian Railway, 1892-97; Permanent Way, Equipment, and Railway Maintenance, Wharves, and Piers, 1897-1900; Steel Construction in renewal of Bridges and Railway Stations, and new Locomotive Shops for Great North of Scotland Railway, 1900-5; Lecturer on Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1905. *Publications:* acting Editor of the Glasgow Series of Civil Engineering Text Books. *Recreations:* angling and golf. *Address:* Balgersho, Blairbeth Road, Burnside, Glasgow. *T.:* Bell 2502, Glasgow.

MOND, family name of **Baron Melchett.**

MOND, Hon. Henry; Director of Barclays Bank, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Finance Company of Great Britain and America; The Mond Nickel Co., The Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., The South Staffordshire Mond Gas Co. (Deputy Chairman), The Mond Staffordshire Refining Co. (Chairman); *b.* London, 10 May, 1898; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Melchett of Landford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Amy Gwen Wilson, Klerksdorp, Transvaal; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Served in South Wales Borderers in France, 1915-18; M.P. (L.) Isle of Ely, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Address:* 45 Green Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.A.:* Mondenry Audley London. *T.:* Mayfair 0782. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

MOND, Robert Ludwig, M.A., F.R.S., Ed., F.Ph.S., F.G.S., F.C.S., F.Z.S.; J.P.; Director of the South Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Company; Director of the Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.; and Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.; *b.*

Farnworth, near Widnes, Lancs, 9 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Helen Edith (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of late Julius Levis; two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Marie Louise, *d.* of late G. J. Le Mansch, Belle Isle en Terre, Britanny. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Zurich Polytechnicum; Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities. Member of the Iron and Stee; Institute; Hon. Secretary to the Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution; Vice-President, Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Treasurer British School of Archæology at Jerusalem; Hon. Treasurer, Faraday Society; Hon. Treasurer of the Infants' Hospital (Vincent Square, Westminster), which he founded as a memorial to his late wife; engaged in research in pure and applied chemistry, electro-chemistry, and colour photography; assisted the late Dr. Ludwig Mond in the discovery of the new carbonyls; has carried out a series of excavations in the cemetery at Thebes. *Publications:* Papers on Electrolytic Problems, Physical Problems, and Chemical Problems; Reports on Excavations; and assisted in the publication of Aramaic Papyri discovered at Assuan; also Researches on the Metallic Carbonyls and the Action of Nitric Oxide on the Metallic Carbonyls. *Recreations:* the collecting of old engravings; motoring, riding, golf, and mountaineering. *Address:* 9 Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.A.:* Trebormond-Wesdo. *T.A.:* Romo, Sundridge; *T.:* Brasted 23; Castelmond, Bec de la Vallée, Dinard, France; *Clubs:* Reform, Savile, National Liberal, Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Aero of Great Britain.

MONEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Wigram, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; C.S.I. 1916; R.A.; retired Mar. 1920; *b.* 28 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Gilbert Pocklington Money, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1903, Cicely Frances Wedgwood (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1911, Euphemia Mabel, *y. d.* of G. Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Captain Alastair Brodie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined R.A., 1885; served Zhob Valley expedition, 1890; Isazai, 1892; N.-W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet Major, medal two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Zakka Khel expedition, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, C.B., medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (C.S.I., K.C.B., K.B.E., despatches). *Address:* Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

MONEY, Captain Brien Michael, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 11 Sep. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Granville Money; *m.* 1909, Florence, *d.* of Dr. J. Leale, Vale House, Guernsey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; Captain, 1917; served Great War, 1914-1918; commanding various destroyers in Grand Fleet; commanded 11th Destroyer Flotilla, 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1907; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, 1924-26. *Recreations:* motoring, boat sailing, walking. *Club:* United Service.

MONEY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Douglas, C.I.E. 1911; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 11 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Major-General Robert Cotton Money and Selina Mary, *d.* of William Sholto Douglas, Lansdowne House, Bath; *m.* 1891, Winifred Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. and Mrs. H. Miles Burgess, R. Artillery; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1888; 2nd Lieutenant X. Lincolnshire Regt.; A.D.C. to Governor, United Provinces, 1889-90; Lieut. 1st P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1891; Capt., 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1915; served Isazai, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1895-98 (medal with clasp); Assist. Military Secretary to the King-Emperor, 1911-12; commanded 2/1st King George's Own Ghurka Rifles, 1915; operations against Swat and Boners, also Mohmand Expeditions, 1916-17 (despatches); Waziristan, Mahsud Operations, 1917; commanded unit and temporarily 45th Infantry Brigade; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Mons Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Brig.-Gen. Indian Depots, Quetta Division, 1918; selected Brig.-Gen., Indian Contingent, Peace Celebrations, 1919 (C.V.O.); Brig.-Gen. commanding 64th Infantry Brigade, 1919; 66th Infantry Brigade, Lahore Cant., 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, lawn tennis, mountaineering, fishing, big-game shooting. *Address:* Greystones, Pluckley, Kent. *T.:* Pluckley 23. *M.:* XY 1744. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MONEY, Lieut.-Col. Ernle Francis Drummond, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army, 4th Goorkha Rifles; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Col. Ernle Edmund Money, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, 1918, Frances Marion (*d.* 1919), 3rd *d.* of late Peter Alexander Young, Edinburgh; 2nd, 1923, Sidney, *o. d.* of David E. Anderson, White Hall, Sandbach, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (despatches); retired from the Service, 1921. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MONEY, Brigadier-General Gordon Lorn Campbell, C.B. 1898; D.S.O. 1886; late Brig.-Gen. on Staff; J.P., Berwickshire; *b.* 14 Sep. 1848; 3rd *s.* of late William J. H. Money, Bengal Civil Service, and Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Moffat, of Eden Hall, Roxburghshire; *m.* Ellin, 3rd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Ross, I.S.C., 1898; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 79th Highlanders, 1868; Lieut. 1871; Captain, 1880; Major, 1884; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1888; Colonel, 1895; Assist. Mil. Secy. to G.O.C., Egypt, 1885-87; Nile expedition, 1884-1885; Soudan, 1885-86, as Assist. Mil. Secy.; Battle of Giniss; Soudan, 1898, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches thrice); com. 1st Batt. Cameron Highlanders to 1899. *Decorated:* medal and clasp and Khedive's star for Nile, 1884-85; D.S.O. and 4th class Osmanieh for Battle of Giniss, 1885; A.D.C. to the late Queen, 1895; A.D.C. to the King, 1901; Khedive's medal with clasps for Atbara and Khartoum, English medal and C.B., Jubilee and Coronation medals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 32 Arlington Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* United Service.

MONEY, Maj.-Gen. Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1902; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1857; *s.* of late Captain George Welland Money, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, of Walthamstow, Essex, and Mary Caroline Halsted, *g.d.* of Admiral Sir Lawrence Halsted, G.C.B., and *g.-g.d.* of 1st Viscount Exmouth; *m.* 1905, Maud, *widow* of late W. Courtenay Thompson, *d.* of Francis W. Davis, South Australia. *Educ.:* Honiton School; privately. Joined the Royal Marines at Chatham, 1876; served in the R.M. Battalion sent to South Africa for Zulu War, 1879; served in the R.M. Battalion through the war in Egypt, 1882, and was present at the occupation of Port Said, and all the actions culminating in the battle of Tel-el-Kebir; was mentioned for the capture of two guns at Kassassin; served in the Soudan War, 1884, and in the Boer War, 1900-1; was Senior Officer of Marines in the Mediterranean Fleet, 1897-99; Commandant of the Plymouth Div., 1909-10; retired, 1920; A.D.C. to the King, 1905-10. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MONEY, Sir Leo (George) Chiozza, Kt., *cr.* 1915; author and journalist; *b.* Genoa, 13 June 1870; *g.s.* of Captain E. M. Chiozza, and *s.* of late Joseph A. Chiozza and Fawnia, *d.* of late Edward Allwright; assumed additional

surname of Money in 1903, after the late Mrs. Money Chiozza, *née* Catherine Money; *m.* 1892, Gwendolen, *d.* of late George Elliot Stevenson; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Managing editor of Commercial Intelligence, 1898-1903; brought about complete revision of the Board of Trade Returns, 1903; was a witness before the Select Committee on Income Tax, 1906; member of Select Committee on Home Work, 1907-8; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society; member of the Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Committee, 1914-15, in which he suggested the Rationing Blockade Policy which was adopted by the Government; member of the War Trade Advisory Committee, 1915-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. Lloyd George when Minister of Munitions, 1915-16; M.P. (L.) North Paddington, 1906-10; (L.) East Northants, 1910-18; defeated as Labour candidate for S. Tottenham, 1918; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, in which capacity he drafted the new Pensions Scheme of 1917,; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Shipping, 1916-18, when he proposed the successful Atlantic concentration of shipping convoys against the submarines, 1917; resigned and joined the Labour Party; Chairman of the Tonnage Priority Committee, 1917-18; Chairman of the National Maritime Board, 1917-18; Ex-officio Member of Shipping Control Committee, 1916-18; Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1919; member of the Committee on Withheld Pay of Naval Officers, 1924. *Publications:* British Trade and the Zollverein Issue, 1902; Through Preference to Protection, 1903; Elements of the Fiscal Problem, 1903; Riches and Poverty, 1905; Money's Fiscal Dictionary, 1910; Things that Matter, 1912; Insurance versus Poverty, 1912; The Great State (in collaboration), 1912; The Nation's Wealth, 1914; The Future of Work, 1914; The Triumph of Nationalization, 1920; The Immortal Purpose, and other Poems, 1924; The Peril of the White, 1925, etc. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MONEY, Brig.-Gen. Noel (Ernest), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 17 Mar. 1867; *e. s.* of Captain Albert William Money; *m.* 1903, Maud Boileau, 2nd *d.* of Edward Wood of Culmington Manor, Shropshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry in South African War, 1900-1; with South African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps) European War (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., bar to D.S.O.); Commanded 159th Infantry Brigade in the 53rd Welsh Division in Palestine. *Address:* Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island British Columbia. *Club:* White's.

MONEY, Col. Robert Cotton, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; late Yorks L.I. *b.* 10 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. C. Money, B.S.C., of Hopebourne, Canterbury, and Selina Mary, *d.* of William Douglas of Lansdown House, Bath; *m.* Geraldine Maria, *d.* of Frederick Wheeler, Worcester Park House, Surrey; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1881; Lt.-Col. 1904; Bt. Col. 1907; retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MONEY-COUTTS; family name of **Baron Latymer.**

MONEY-COUTTS, Hon. Thomas Burdett; *b.* 1901; *e. s.* of 6th Baron Latymer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Patience, *d.* of late W. Courtenay-Thompson and Mrs. Herbert Money; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* 15 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2148.

6014. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

MONEY-KYRLE, Ven. Rowland Tracy Ashe, Archdeacon of Hereford since 1923; Canon of Hereford since 1925. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Portsea, 1890-95; Ross, 1895-98; Rector of Ribbesford, 1898-1902; Vicar of Kentish Town, 1902-10; Rector of Ross, 1910-26. *Address:* Cathedral Close, Hereford.

MONEYPENNY, Sir Frederick (William), Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1905; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; City Chamberlain and Private Secretary to Lord Mayor of Belfast; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Moneypenny, Belfast. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921; Freeman of the City of Belfast, 1926; Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod of Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921; Member of the Diocesan Council of the United Dioceses of Down and Connor and Dromore; a Lay Representative to the General Synod of the Church of Ireland; President Church of Ireland Young Men's Society, 1925 and 1926; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Lay Readers' Association; Member of the Ulster Joint Committee, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and British Red Cross Society; Hon. Secretary British Red Cross Society, Belfast and County Antrim Branch; Joint Honorary Secretary, Prince of Wales' National Relief Fund (Belfast Area); Joint Honorary Secretary, City of Belfast War Memorial; Member of Advisory Committee, Charitable Donations and Bequests, Northern Ireland; Member of the Belfast Charitable Society; Hon. Treasurer, Queen's Institute of Nurses (Northern Ireland Branch); Hon. Treasurer, Girl Guides, Province of Ulster; a Life Governor, Royal Victoria Hospital; Member of Council, Toc H in Ireland, Northern Ireland Section; Member of Committee, Belfast Philharmonic Society. *Address:* Wyncote, Strandtown, Belfast.

MONIE, Peter William, C.S.I. 1920; Hon. Administrator Toc H since 1925; *b.* 30 March 1877; *s.* of late P. Monie, Rothesay, Bute; *m.* Ursula Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. H. S. K. Bellairs; two *s. Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1900; served as Assistant Collector and Assistant-Judge; Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1905; to Govt. of India (Home Department), 1907; acting Collector, Nawabshah Sind, 1918; Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, 1915; Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay, 1916; Deputy Director of Development, Bombay, 1920; retired, 1925. *Address:* 84 Kingston Road, Teddington.

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Monier Faithfull; Solicitor; Chairman of the English and Scottish Law Life Association; Chairman of the British Law Insurance Company; on the Board of Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Company; and on the Board of the Solicitors' Law Stationers Society, Ltd.; *b.* 15 April 1849; *e. s.* of late Sir Monier Monier-Williams, K.C.I.E., Boden Professor of Sanscrit in the University of Oxford; *m.* Emma Georgina, *d.* of late Gordon Wyatt Clark, D.L., J.P., of Mickleham Hall, Dorking; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* 25 Old Court Mansions, Kensington, W.8; Nutlea, Nelson Road, Bognor. *Clubs:* Conservative, City of London, Alpine.

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Montagu Sneade Faithfull, M.A. Oxon., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; *b.* Cheltenham, 19 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Sir M. Monier-Williams, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D., Boden Professor of Sanscrit in the Univ. of Oxford, and Julia Grantham, *d.* of late Rev. F. Faithfull, Rector of Hatfield, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1890, Florence Isabel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of F. S. Littlejohn, of Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Cicely Hilda.

widow of Warington Baden-Powell, K.C., and *d.* of late James Farmer, J.P., of Brounhills, St. Andrews, Fife. *Educ.:* Winchester Coll., Christ Church, Oxford; St. George's Hospital, London. Physician to the Chelsea Clinic of Psychical Education; Member of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psychological Society; Membre d'honneur de la Soc. Lorraine de Psychologie appliquée; late clinical assistant at St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, and at the Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars; Medical Referee to "The Clergy Pensions Institution." *Publications:* Combined Figure-Skating, in conjunction with his brother S. F. Monier-Williams, 1888; Figure-skating, Simple and Combined, in conjunction with W. R. Pidgeon and A. Dryden, 1892; The Figure-skating article in the Encyclopedia of Sport, 1898; Figure-skating, volume of the Isthmian Library, 1898. *Recreations:* croquet, figure-skating, motoring. *Address:* 48 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0216. *Clubs:* Roehampton, New University.

MONK, Mark James, Mus.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.O. Organist and Master of the Choir, Truro Cathedral, 1890-1920; *b.* 16 Mar. 1858. *Educ.:* York Minster. Articled pupil and assistant to late Dr. E. G. Monk, Organist of York Minster; awarded First Prize and Medal of the London Madrigal Society, 1922. *Publications:* Mainly anthems and church services. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 5 King's Park Road, Bournemouth.

MONKBRETTON, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1884), **John William Dodson,** C.B. 1903; D.L., J.P. Sussex; *b.* 22 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Baron (*d.* 1897) and Florence, *d.* of William John Campion, Danny, Sussex; *m.* 1911, Ruth, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Charles Brand; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxon. Attache in Diplomatic Service, 1894-97; Assistant Private Secretary to Marquis of Salisbury, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1898-1900; Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1900-3; Alderman L.C.C., 1912-14; L.C.C. for Clapham since 1922; formerly Major Sussex Yeomanry; rejoined, 1914-18. *Heir: s.*, Hon. John Charles Dodson, *b.* 17 July 1924. *Address:* 11 The Vale, Chelsea; Conyboro, Lewes.

MONKHOUSE, Allan Noble, on Editorial Staff of Manchester Guardian since 1902; *b.* Barnard Castle, Durham, 7 May 1858; 3rd and o. *surv. s.* of J. W. S. Monkhouse; *m.* 1st, 1893, Lucy (*d.* 1894), *e. d.* of James Muir Dowie; 2nd, 1902, Elisabeth Dorothy, *y. d.* of James Fildes Pearson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Private schools. Business; later—journalism. Novelist and playwriter; plays produced mainly by the Repertory Theatres—Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, and in America. *Publications:* Books and Plays, Essays of To-Day and Yesterday (essays); A Deliverance, Love in a Life, Dying Fires, Men and Ghosts, True Love, My Daughter Helen, Marmaduke, Alfred the Great (novels); Suburb (stories and sketches); Mary Broome, The Education of Mr. Surrage, Four Tragedies, War Plays, The Conquering Hero, 1924; First Blood; The Grand Cham's Diamond; Sons and Fathers, O Death where is thy Sting?; The King of Burvender; The Rag (plays). *Recreation:* loitering in a garden. *Address:* Meadow Bank, Disley, Cheshire.

MONKHOUSE, Brig.-Gen. William Percival, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; M.V.O. 1910; *b.* 13 July 1871; *y. s.* of Rev. John Monkhouse, Oakley, Basingstoke; *m.* 1899, Sybil Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Edmund Longfield of Longueville, Mallow, Co. Cork; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered R.A. 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* 11 Sydney Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MONKSWELL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier;** *b.* London, 18 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, 3rd *d.* of J. A. Hardcastle, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Ursula Mary (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Hugh Gurney Barclay of Colney Hall, Norwich, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Katharine Edith, *cr. d.* of William S. H. Gastrell, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Attaché, Berlin, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; transferred to Madrid, 1903; to Washington, 1904; to Pekin, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1905; Junior Clerk Foreign Office, 1905; resigned, 1910; served in European War as Interpreter, and 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. *Publications:* French Railways, 1911; The Railways of Great Britain, 1918. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Douglas Collier, *b.* 8 April 1926. *Address:* 69 Cambridge Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2424. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Athenæum.

See also Hon. John Collier.

MONMOUTH, Archdeacon of; *see* Roberts, Ven. David E.

MONMOUTH, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Charles Alfred Howell Green,** D.D.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. J. M. Green, M.A.; *m.* 1899, Katharine Mary, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. 1st Baron Merthyr of Senghenydd, G.C.V.O.; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Librarian and President of the Oxford Union Society; Degree with honours in Literæ Humaniores, 1887; Curate of Aberdare, 1888-93; Vicar, 1893-1914; Rural Dean, 1902-14; Archdeacon of Monmouth, and Canon Residentiary of Llandaff Cathedral, 1914-21; Member of the School Board, 1898-1903; elected Proctor for the Clergy in Convocation, 1913; appointed a General Commissioner of Income Tax for the Division of Miskin, 1913; Member of the Court of Governors of the University College of South Wales, 1914; Member of the Theological Board of the University of Wales, 1915; B.D. 1907, D.D. 1911, Oxford; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1923; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1927 and 1928. *Publications:* Notes on Churches in the Diocese of Llandaff; The Church's Title to its Endowments; The Relation of the Church of England to the Church of Rome in Pre-Reformation Times, etc.; several Welsh articles in Y Geninen and Yr Haul. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Jesmond, Stow Park, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport, P.O. 2582. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

[Translated to See of Bangor, 1928.

MONNINGTON, Rev. Thomas Pateshall, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1894; Rector of Newton Reigny, Penrith; retired. *Address:* Sparkenhoe, Penrith. *T.A.:* Monnington, Penrith. *T.:* Penrith 44.

MONOD, Dr. Gustave (Jean Philippe); Physician, Vichy Thermal Hospital; *b.* Paris, 9 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Théodore Monod, pasteur of the Eglise Réformée; *m.* 1920, Marthe Bonzon; two *d. Educ.:* Faculté des Sciences, Faculté de Médecine, Paris; St. Thomas's Hospital; M.D. Paris University, 1906; Medecin major (Territ.), 1906; Officier d'Académie, 1910; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1910; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1913; a Knight of the Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre, 1917. *Publications:* Treatment of Gastro-hepatic Dyspepsia; On the so-called Movable Kidney Disease. *Recreations:* literature, chess, fencing, golf. *Address:* 9 Rue Alquié, Vichy, Allier, France; 34 Rue Bassano, Champs Elysées, Paris. *Clubs:* Automobile, Paris; Vichy Sporting (Vice-President).

MONOD, Wilfred, pasteur de l'Eglise réformée à l'Oratoire du Louvre, Paris; professeur à la Faculté libre de théologie protestante; président d'honneur du comité général de l'Union nationale

des Églises réformées de France; président du Comité français de l'Alliance universelle pour l'amitié internationale par les Eglises; membre du Comité exécutif du Mouvement Life and Work (Stockholm, 1925); Membre du Comité de Continuation du Mouvement Faith and Order (Lausanne, 1927); *b.* Paris, 24 nov. 1867; *s.* of late Théodore Monod; *m.* Dorina Monod; three *s.* Bachelier ès lettres, licencié en philosophie, docteur en théologie. *Publications: Volumes de sermons*—1ère série: Il a souffert, Il règnera, Il vit; 2e série: L'Evangile du Royaume, Sur la Terre, Vers la justice; 3e série: Certitudes, Délivrances, Pour la reconstruction, Aux chercheurs; Je suis la Vie; Les Béatitudes, Les Anges; Notre Culte; La Tentation. *Volumes de Méditations*—Le problème de la mort, Silence et Prière, Prière et Silence, Pour communier Vers l'Evangile sous la nuée de guerre, Courts sermons pour culte sans pasteur; *Volumes de Conférences*—Peut-on rester chrétien? La fin d'un christianisme, Aux croyants et aux athées, Jésus ou Barabbas; *Volumes divers*—Du Protestantisme; Choses vues: Echos et reflets, A Paris et ailleurs. Catéchismes: Venez a moi, Vers Dieu (The Road to God, English translation, 1928); Viens et vois! Pour les pasteurs: Vade mecum pastoral, L'esprit du ministère. *Address:* 6 Square de Port Royal, Paris (xiii).

MONRO, Alexander William, C.B. 1919; Principal Clerk in Ministry of Agriculture; *b.* 1875; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Radley. *Address:* 10 Whitehall Place, S.W. *Club:* Union.

MONRO, Gen. Sir Charles (Carmichael), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1906; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of the Rising Sun of Japan; Bath King of Arms since 1921; *b.* 15 June 1860; *m.* 1912, Hon. Mary Towneley O'Hagan, D.B.E., *d.* of 1st Baron O'Hagan. Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1903; Col. 1903; Lieut.-Gen. 1915; Gen. 1917; Brigade-Major, Gibraltar, 1898-99; D.A.A.G. Guernsey, 1899; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1899-1901; Chief Instructor, School of Musketry, 1901-3; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1879-80 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, brevet Lieut.-Col.); Comm. 13th Infantry Bde., Dublin, 1907-12; commanded a Division, Territorial Force, 1912-14; Commandant, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1903-07; commanded 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1914; 3rd Army, 1915; C.-in-C. Dardanelles, Oct. 1915; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; 1st Army Corps, 1915; 1st Army, France, Feb. 1916 (despatches twice, G.C.M.G.); Commander-in-Chief, India, 1916-20; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, 1923 28. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 105 Eaton Place, S.W. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MONRO, George, C.B.E.; Joint Managing Director, Geo. Monro, Ltd. (fruit broker); *b.* 20 March 1876; *s.* of George Monro, Hampstead; *m.* 1897, Helena, *d.* of Edward Oliver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University College School. Past President British Chamber of Horticulture and British Florists Federation; Member of Council Royal Horticultural Society; Past President International Horticultural Federation; Commandant (Director of Transport) Head Quarters Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Chevalier of the Merite Agricole of France. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, stamp collecting. *Address:* The Red House, Hendon Lane, N.3. *T.A.*: Monro, London. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

MONRO, Harold; author, editor, publisher, bookseller; proprietor of the Poetry Bookshop; *b.* Brussels; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Radley; Caius College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Poems, 1906; Evolution of the Soul, 1907; Judas, 1907; Chronicle of a Pilgrimage, 1908; Before Dawn, 1911; Children of Love, 1914; Strange Meetings, 1917; Some Contemporary Poets, 1920: Real Property, 1922; One Day Awake (Morality), 1922; The Earth for Sale, 1928. *Recreations:* physical: walking; mental: talking or reading (in the quiet of night). *Address:* 38 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 2249. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MONRO, Sir Horace Cecil, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 1861; *s. s.* of late Rev. H. G. Monro. *Educ.*: Repton; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1881; B.A., Classical Tripos, 1883). Entered the Local Government Board, 1884; was private secretary to Sir Hugh Owen, K.C.B., permanent secretary of the Local Government Board, 1889-1892, and to Mr. Ritchie, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Shaw Lefevre, and Mr. Chaplin, successive Presidents of the Local Government Board, 1892-97; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board, 1897-1910; Permanent Secretary, 1910-19; Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium. *Address:* Woodlands, Binfield, Berks. *T.*: Binfield 27. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National.

MONRO, Thomas Kirkpatrick; Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University, since 1913; Senior Physician, Glasgow Western Infirmary; Fellow (Ex-President) of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Consulting Physician, Glasgow Dental Hospital; Member of Tribunal for Scotland under Dangerous Drugs Regulations; Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Board of Health; Member Medical Advisory Board Consumptive Sanatoria of Scotland; Membre Perpétuel de la Societé Française d'Histoire de la Médecine; *b.* Arbroath, 6 Sep. 1865; *s. s.* of Wm. Monro, M.D., Arbroath, and Jane, *s. d.* of Thomas Kirkpatrick, Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Jane Christian, *s. d.* of Wm. Brand, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Arbroath High School; Glasgow University. M.A., 1884; M.B., C.M. (commend.) 1888; M.D (honours) 1895; Fellow Royal Fac. Phys. and Surgeons (by examn.), 1891; after qualifying, studied in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris, and afterwards held office as House Physician and House Surgeon, Western Infirmary, and House Surgeon, Maternity Hospital, Glasgow; Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary; Pathologist, Victoria Infirmary; Examiner in Pathology, Glasgow University, Examiner in Medicine, Dublin University and Durham University; Physician and Clinical Lecturer, Royal Infirmary; Manager of Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Director Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Professor of Medicine and Dean of the Medical Faculty, St. Mungo's College; Examiner for the Fellowship and for the Licence of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons; Senior Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal; President, Scottish Western Asylums' Research Institute; President, Section of Medicine, British Medical Association (1922). In the European War—Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); Member of Executive of Scottish Medical Service Emergency Committee (Medical Tribunal for Scotland), Member of Advisory Medical Board for Scotland under Ministry of National Service and Scottish Office, Member of Committee for Selection of Medical Referees under Ministry of Pensions; M.O. in charge of medical wards and afterwards President of Medical Boards, 4th Scottish General Hospital. *Publications:* History of the Chronic Degenerative Diseases of the Central Nervous System, 1895; Raynaud's Disease, 1899; Manual of Medicine, 5th edition, 1925; Medical Life and Work, 1913; An Unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. (Scottish Historical Review, Oct. 1921);

The Early Editions of Sir Thomas Browne (Records of Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1928); many contributions to periodical medical literature. *Recreations:* books, mathematics, fishing. *Address:* 12 Somerset Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 2577. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

MONROE, Rev. Canon Horace Granville, M.A.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Wimbledon, since 1918; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1922-27; Residentiary Canon since 1927; *b.* 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Rev. George Thomas Stokes, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Dublin University; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Galway; Dublin University. Ordained Curate of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1896; Private Chaplain to the Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, Earl Cadogan, 1897-1901, Earl of Dudley, 1901-4; Dean's Vicar, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1903-4; Rector of Great Witley with Little Witley and Hillhampton, Worcestershire, 1904-9; Vicar of Mortlake with East Sheen, Surrey, 1909-18; Editor, Worcester Diocesan Magazine, 1908-9; Hon. Sec., Southwark Board of Missions, 1914-18; Chairman, 1927, Standing Committee, S.P.G.; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Southwark, 1926. *Publications:* Elmley Lovett and the Moules of Sneads Green; Pamphlets: The Defenders of Woodberry Hill; The Prerogative of the Crown—Robert Harley and the Foley Peerage; Oliver Goldsmith—commemorative address, delivered before Dublin University Trinity Term, 1926. *Recreation:* book-collecting. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0647. *T.A.:* Wimbledon. *Club:* Athenæum.

MONROE, Captain Hubert Seeds, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; comdg. H.M.S. Ramillies since 1928; *b.* Dublin, 4 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, and Elizabeth Moule; *m.* 1925, Helen, *widow* of Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Went to sea, 1894; Lieut. in H.M.S. Forte, 1902-5; S. Africa (war medal); Senior Officer of the Nore Defence Flotilla during European War, 1914-18 (3 war medals, Croix de Guerre with palm); Captain, 1918. *M.:* BK 8885. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MONROE, James Harvey, K.C. 1920; Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland; *b.* 7 Apr. 1884; *o. s.* of Samuel Holmes Monroe, M.A., Solicitor, of Armagh, and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of E. Fullerton; *m.* Margaret Adeline, *d.* of Andrew McClelland of Banbridge; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Scholar and Exhibitioner, B.A., LL.B.; Senior Moderator, T.C.D.; Auditor, and Gold Medallist in Oratory, College Historical Society; called to Irish Bar, 1909; Lieutenant, R.N.V.R.; Judge, Native Courts, Egypt (resigned, 1923); Practice, Bar of Northern Ireland. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Coollegrean, Windsor Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 245. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

MONROE, Paul, Ph.D., LL.D.; Director International Institute; Professor, History of Education, since 1902; Director, School of Education, 1914-21; Teachers' College, Columbia University; *b.* N. Madison, Ind., 7 June 1869; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Y. Monroe and Juliet Williams; *m.* 1891, Emma Ellis, Franklin, Ind.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B. S. Franklin (Ind.) College, 1890; Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1897; Student University of Heidelberg, 1901 (LL.D. University of Peking, 1918); Fellow of Sociology, University of Chicago, 1895-7; Instructor, History, 1897-9; adjunct Professor, History of Education, 1899-1902; Lecturer in Education, University of California, 1905; Yale University, 1906-7; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Peking Union Medical College; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shantung Christian Univ.; Director, Far Eastern Bureau, Institute of International Education; Member Executive Council, Foreign Press Service. *Publications:* Source Book in the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period, 1901; Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904; a Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905; Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914; China: A Nation in Evolution, 1928; educational articles in technical publications; Editor, Department of Education, International Encyclopædia; International Year Book and Nelson's Encyclopædia; Editor in chief Cyclopædia of Education, Vol. I., 1910; Vol. II., 1911; Vol. III., 1912; Vols. IV. and V., 1913; Editor Brief Course of Educl. Texts; Home and School Series, 1914; Technical Art Series, 1914. *Address:* Teachers College, Columbia University, N.Y. City. *T.:* University 8800; 44 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

MONROE, Hon. Walter S.; Prime Minister of Newfoundland, 1924-28; *b.* Dublin, 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Monroe, P.C.; *m.* 1899, Helen Smith, St. John's, N.F.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Came to Newfoundland, 1888; entered the mercantile business of his uncle, M. Monroe; formed the business known as the Monroe Export Co. Ltd., 1904; entered politics in 1923, being defeated for Bonavista Bay, and elected for that district in the General Election, 1924, as Leader of the Conservative Party; attended Imperial Conference, London, 1927; D.C.L. Oxford and Edinburgh; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* St. John's, N.F. *T.A.:* Monroe. *Club:* City, St. John's.

MONROE, Will S.; author, and Professor of Psychology in the Normal College at Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1909-25; retired, 1925; *b.* Hunlock, Luzerne County, Penn'a (of Scotch-American parentage), 22 March 1863. *Educ.:* Stanford University (B.A.); Universities of Jena, Leipzig, Paris, and Grenoble. Principal and Superintendent of schools in Pennsylvania and California, 1881-92; Professor Normal College, Westfield, Mass., 1896-1908; sometime Lecturer at Columbia University, the University of Illinois, the University of Vermont, and University of Chicago; gave lectures at the University of Sofia, Bulgaria, and the American University at Beirût, Syria, 1926-27; member of Jury, International Exposition at St. Louis, 1903; delegate of the United States to the International Exposition and Congress, Liège, 1905; Milan, 1906, and Brussels, 1910; Member of the Special Commission of the U.S. to prepare for the Peace Conference, 1918-19; Builder of the Monroe Skyline Trail, a part of the Long Trail of the Green Mt. Club of Vermont; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science; Fellow American Geographical Society. *Publications:* Educational Labors of Henry Barnard, 1893; Comenius' School of Infancy, 1896; Bibliography of Education, 1897; Entwickelung des sozialen Bewusstseins des Kindes, 1899 (the same translated in Swedish, Bulgarian, and Flemish); Comenius and the Beginnings of Educational Reform, 1900; History of the Pestalozzian Movement, 1905; Turkey and the Turks, 1907; In Viking Land, 1908; Sicily, the Garden of the Mediterranean, 1909; Bohemia and the Czechs, 1910; Our Country and its People (with Anna Buckbee), 1911; Europe and its People, 1912; Bulgaria and her People, 1914; Associate Editor of Monroe's Cyclopædia of Education, 1911-13; and contributor to American, German, and French educational reviews. *Recreations:* walking and music. *Address:* Couching Lion Farm Waterbury,

Vermont, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Authors', New York; Appalachian Mountain, Boston; Anglicky Kroužek, Prague; English, Sofia.

MONSARRAT, Keith Waldegrave, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Major R.A.M.C.(T.); *b.* Kendal, 11 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Henry Monsarrat; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of Sir John Turney, Nottingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Edinburgh University. Took Degree in Medicine, 1894; House Surgeon, Nottingham and Great Yarmouth Hospitals, 1894-97; Assistant Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Infirmary, 1899; Hon. Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool, 1902; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Liverpool, 1908; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1907; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, 1911; Surgeon 1st Western Base Hospital and 37th General Hospital, Salonika; Member General Medical Council, 1927; Consulting Surgeon to the Wrexham Hospital, Hoylake, and West Kirby Hospital, Neston Memorial Hospital, Ormskirk Cottage Hospital, and Ellesmere Port Hospital. *Publications:* The Red Halls and other verses, 1920; Poems, 1920-21; Health and the Human Spirit, 1923; Surgical Technics in Hospital Practice, 1898; The Indications for Operation, 1905; various articles on cancer and other surgical subjects. *Recreations:* climbing, golf. *Address:* 11 Rodney Street, Liverpool; *T.:* Royal 2240; 10 Holmfield Road, Aigburth, Liverpool; Hafod, Trearddur Bay, Anglesey. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

MONSELL, family name of **Baron Emly.**

MONSELL, Rt. Hon. Bolton Meredith Eyres, P.C. 1923; R.N.; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1923-24, and since Nov. 1924; Chief Conservative whip since 1923; M.P. (C.) South Worcestershire, now Evesham Division, since 1910; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Bolton Monsell and Mary Beverley, 2nd *d.* of late Sir E. Ogle, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1904, Caroline Mary Sybil, C.B.E., *d.* of late H. W. Eyres, of Dumbleton Hall, Evesham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1894; went to sea as midshipman, 1896; obtained first-class certificates in all examinations; specialised as a Torpedo Lieutenant, 1903; placed on Emergency List, 1906; a Unionist Whip, 1911; returned to Navy, Aug. 1914; received Order of the Nilefor services in Egypt, 1915 (despatches); Commander, 1917; Treasurer of the Royal Household, 1919; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1921; Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1922-23. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, polo. *Address:* 19 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 290. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

MONSON, family name of **Baron Monson.**

MONSON, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1728; **Augustus Debonnaire John Monson,** Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 22 Sept. 1868; *o. s.* of 8th Baron and Augusta Louisa Caroline, *y. d.* of Col. Hon. Augustus-Ellis; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1903 Romaine, Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Gen. Roy Stone and *widow* of late Lawrence Turnure of New York; one *s.* Hon. Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, and Private Secretary to the Ambassador, 1896-1900; appointed Comptroller of the Household of late Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, 1900; Kt. of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Commissioner British Red Cross and Order of St. John in Italy, 1915-18; J.P. Parts of Lindsey, Lincs; D.L. Lincolnshire. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Rosebery Monson, *q.v.* *Address:* Burton Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir G. G. Leveson-Gower.

MONSON, Edmund St. John Debonnaire John, H.B.M. Minister to Colombia since 1925; late Counsellor, H.M.'s Legation, Teheran; *b.* 9 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Sir Edmund Monson, Ambassador in Vienna and Paris. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906; served in Constantinople, Tokyo, Paris, and Teheran. *Address:* British Legation, Bogota, Colombia.

MONSON, Hon. John Rosebery; *c. s.* of 9th Baron Monson; *b.* 11 Feb. 1907. *Address:* Burton Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Brooks's.

MONSON, Sir Maxwell William Edmund John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Managing Director of Maxwell Monson, Ltd.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eleanor Catherine Mary, *d.* of Maj. Munro, Consul-Gen. at Monte Video; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1912, Edna Powers, *d.* of James Guilmore Powers of New York, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché British Embassy, Paris, 1901-4; served as 2nd Lieutenant in Intelligence Corps, Aug. and Sep. 1914; regazetted in Army Service Corps, June 1916; Captain, Dec. 1916. *Heir: b.* Edmund St. John Debonnaire John, *q.v.* *Address:* Shadow Lawn, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Club:* Engineers.

MONTAGU; *see* Douglas-Scott-Montagu.

MONTAGU, family name of **Duke of Manchester, Earl of Sandwich,** and **Baron Swaythling.**

MONTAGU of Beaulieu, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **John Walter Edward Douglas-Scott-Montagu,** K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.S.I. 1916; C.C.; J.P.; V.D.; D.L.; Verderer the New Forest; Brig.-Gen; commanded 7th Batt. Hants Regt. (Terr.); Adviser on Mechanical Transport Services to Government of India, 1915-19; *b.* 10 June 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Montagu of Beaulieu and Hon. Cecily Susan Montagu, Stuart-Wortley, *d.* of 2nd Baron Wharncliffe; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1889, Cecil (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of 9th Marquis of Lothian; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Pearl, *d.* of late Major E. B. Crake, Rifle Brigade, and Mrs. Barrington-Crake; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Prominent in athletics, engineering, and science, Eton and Oxford; stroked winning College Eight, 1887; travelled in America, Japan, China, India, Egypt; in South Africa also; interested in aviation, railway, and all transport matters, also in sport, especially wild fowling and automobilism; Member Road Board, 1909-19; Vice-President of the R.A.C.; F.R.M.S.; Companion of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers and Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers; M. Inst. Transport; M.P. (C.) New Forest Div. Hants, 1892-1905. *Publications:* founder and late editor of The Car; magazine articles in various publications, 1899-1914; numerous press articles. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting, cycling, rowing, and all country pursuits; music, literature. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu, *b.* 20 Oct. 1926. *Address:* Beaulieu, Hampshire; *T.:* Beaulieu 51; 62 Pall Mall S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 2289. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Motor Yacht.

MONTAGU, Lord Charles (William Augustus), C.V.O. 1907; D.L. and County Commandant, Huntingdonshire; 2nd *s.* of 7th and *u.* of 9th Duke of Manchester; partner in Montagu, Stanley & Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 1860; served with Yeomanry Cavalry. *Address:* Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdon; 4 rue de Berri, Paris. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Bachelors', St. James's.

MONTAGU, Colonel Edward, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; late 1st and 2nd Battns. Suffolk Regt.; *b.* Valletta, Malta, 28 Nov. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late General Sir Horace Wm Montagu, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, and late Catherine Frances, *d.* of General P. V. England, R.A., Colonel Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1894, Charlotte Eva, *d.* of late Edward Kemble, formerly a Judge of Supreme Court, Jamaica; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Graduate of Staff Coll., Camberley;

over thirty years in 1st and 2nd Batts. Suffolk Regt.; commanded 1st Suffolk Regt., 1908-12; served Hazara Expedition, India, 1888; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; European War, 1914-18; served abroad in Malta, Egypt, Aden, India, and Burmah; held Staff appointments in Egypt, Plymouth, and France; retired Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Holmwood, Swaffham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Swaffham. *Club:* United Service.

MONTAGU, Sir Ernest William Sanders, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.L.A. Hartley Electoral District, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-1928; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late John Edward Montagu. Late Secretary for Mines and Works, S. Rhodesia; retired on pension, 1924. *Address:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

MONTAGU, Capt. Frederick James Osbaldeston, O.B.E.; M.C.; Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of James Montagu and Laura, *d.* of Ernest Thellusson; *m.* 1906, Louisa, *d.* of William Collier Angove; three *s. Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1899-1905; served South African War; European War, on Staff, in France. High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1910. *Address:* Melton Park, Doncaster; Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby; Shortgrove Hall, Newport, Essex. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Naval and Military.

See also G. A. L. Whitelaw.

MONTAGU, James Fountayne; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late James Montagu of Melton Park, Doncaster; *m.* 1st, Margaret Crofton; one *s.*; 2nd, Barbara Sands Strover; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Master of the Badsworth Hounds, 1908-10; served with the XV. Hussars, European War. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, stalking. *Address:* Cold Overton Hall, Oakham. *T.A.:* Cold Overton. *T.:* Langham 5. *Club:* White's.

MONTAGU, Captain Hon. Lionel (Samuel), D.S.O. 1917; late R.M.; partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co., 114 Old Broad Street, E.C.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1888; *v. s.* of 1st Baron Swaythling. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); breeder and owner of racehorses. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 5 Savile Row, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 5777. *Clubs:* St. James's, Orleans, Bucks.

MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT; *see* Scott, Lord George, Lord Francis, and Lord Henry.

MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Sir M. F.; *see* Pollock.

MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY; *see* Stuart Wortley.

MONTAGU - STUART - WORTLEY - MACKENZIE, family name of **Earl of Wharncliffe.**

MONTAGUE, Francis Charles; Professor of History, University Coll., London, 1898-1927; Lecturer in Modern History, Oriel College, Oxford, 1897-1923; Delegate for superintending instruction of I.C.S. candidates, 1892-1920; Curator of Indian Institute, Oxford, 1900-1918; *b.* London, 31 Aug. 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London, Fellow, 1880; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Fellow of Oriel, 1881; Barr. 1884. *Publications:* Limits of Individual Liberty, 1885; Life of Sir Robert Peel, 1888; edition of Bentham's Fragment on Government, 1891: Elements of English Constitutional History, 1894; Macaulay's Essays, 1908; Chapters in Cambridge Modern History, vol. viii. 1904; The History of England from the Accession of James I. to the Restoration, vol. vii.; Longmans' Political History of England, 1907. *Address:* 177 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

MONTAGUE, Alderman Frederick, M.P. (Lab.) West Islington since Dec. 1923; *b.* Clerkenwell, London, 1876; *s.* of John Montague; *m.* Constance Craig, Runcorn; one *s.* two *d.* Self-educated. Newsboy; shop-assistant; free-lance journalist; with leading London Agencies as advertisement copy-writer; Parliamentary Agent, Labour Party; Political Organiser; joined 18th Bn. (S.) K.R.R.C., 1915; served France and Belgium; commissioned 1917; served Egypt and Palestine; Egyptian Military Schools (full Lieut.; teacher Commercial Subjects); Alderman Islington Borough Council, 1919-25. *Publications:* some political pamphlets. *Recreations:* cycling, philosophy, conjuring. *Address:* 48 Lucerne Road, Highbury Park, N.5.

MONTAGUE, Major Furry Ferguson, C.M.G. 1918; Barrister; member of firm of Sharpe and Montague, Winnipeg; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. W. H. Montague; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *d.* of G. V. Hastings; one *s. Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; University of Manitoba (B.A.); A.D.C. Lt.-General Sir Richard Turner, V.C., 1915; General Staff, 2nd Canadian Division, 1916; Assistant Military Secretary, Canadian Headquarters, 1917-18; Department of Personal Propaganda, Ministry of Information, 1918; President Manitoba Rugby Football Union; Honorary Secretary Manitoba Jockey Club. *Recreation:* polo. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

MONTAGUE, Lt.-Col. Percival John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Manitoba Regt., Canadian Expeditionary Force; member of firm of Pitblado, Hoskin, Montague and Drummond-Hay, Barristers, Winnipeg; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. H. Montague, L.R.C.P. Edin.; *m.* 1907, Anne Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Fletcher, D.D.; two *d. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto University and Osgoode Hall. Served France, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Manitoba Club, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

MONTAGUE-BATES; *see* Bates.

MONTALBA, Clara, R.W.S.; painter. *Educ.:* Paris; pupil of Eugène Isabey. Elected also member of Water-colour Society of The Hague; Royal Soc. Painters in Water-colours, Belgium; Academia di Belle Arti, Venice; Member International Society of Painters in Water-colours, Paris. *Principal Works:* San Marco (R.A.), 1882; King Carneval (R.A.), 1886; The Port of Amsterdam (R.A.); Crossing the Ferry, Venice (New Gallery), 1892; Festa, Venice, 1904; Cannon St. Railway Bridge (Royal Water-colour Soc.); On the Riva degli Schiavoni, 1877; St. John's Festival, 1885; Old Watch Tower, Amsterdam, 1883; A Greek Canal, 1887; At Work Venice, 1904; The Loggetta and Campanile, 1904. *Address:* Palazzo Trevisan, Venice.

MONTEAGLE of Brandon, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1839), **Thomas Aubrey Spring Rice,** C.M.G. 1926; M.V.O. 1922; First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; employed in the Foreign Office since 1924; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Elizabeth (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Bishop of Meath (Butcher); *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1907; Attaché, Petrograd, 1908; Third Secretary, 1910; transferred to Washington, 1913; Second Secretary, 1917; on British Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; First Secretary, British Embassy, Paris, 1920; transferred to Brussels, 1921. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Francis Spring Rice, *b.* 1852. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum.

MONTEAGLE-BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 15 June 1878; *s.* of four *surv. s.* of J. Monteagle-Browne, Tullycarnan, Ardglass; *m.* 1915, Osra, *y. d.* of late Fleet Paymaster Sydney Brougham-Hinshelwood, R.N., and *g.-g.d.* of Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered army, 1898; served

with 1st Batt. R. Irish Fusiliers throughout South African War (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); Staff Captain for Railway Transport in Cape Colony Staff, 1902-3; resigned Commission, 1905, and took up political work, standing twice for Parliament as an Advocate of Universal Military Service, for which he was thanked by the late Earl Roberts; has travelled extensively in Europe, S. America, and Africa; started Rifle Clubs at sea in Merchant Service, 1908; Captain and Adjutant 10th (S.) Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; Major, 1914; served European War, at first 2nd in Command of 2nd Warwicks; later on Railway Transport Establishment for five months; 2nd in Command 1st and 7th Batts. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1915; commanded in succession 9th, 8th and 2nd Batts. R. Munster Fusiliers, 1916-17 (wounded four times, D.S.O., Mons Star, despatches thrice); Order of Danilo 4th Class. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, hunting, and travelling.

MONTEATH, Alexander McLaurin; *b.* 1859; *e. s.* of late Alexander McLaurin Monteath, C.S.I., of Broich, and Duchally, Perthshire, and Teresa Amelia (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late George Powney Thompson; *m.* 1886, Florence Isabel (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Ingham. Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. and the British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. *Address:* Dornden, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1571.

MONTEATH, Sir James, K.C.S.I.; *cr.* 1908; C.S.I. 1897; *b.* Lockerbie, 7 Sep. 1847; *s.* of late Thomas Monteath, of Guileburn, Lockerbie; *m.* 1872, Amelia (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Hunter, of Belfast; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, Bombay Establishment, 1870; held in succession offices of Assistant Collector, and Magistrate, Under-Secretary to Government in Political and Judicial Departments; Do. in Revenue and Financial Departments; Private Secretary to Governor; Secretary in Political and Judicial Departments; Collector and District Magistrate and Chief Secretary; Member of Council of Bombay, 1900-1905; acting Governor of Bombay, 1903. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Buckerell Lodge, Honiton, Devon.

MONTEATH, Sir Ruthven Grey, Kt., *cr.* 1915; late partner Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta, Bombay, and Karachi; *b.* Calcutta, 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander MacLaurin Monteath, C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Mabel Minnie, *e. d.* of late W. J. Jones, Cheznous, Guernsey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Old Trafford School, Manchester. Went to India, 1887; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1910; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910 and 1914. *Address:* Duchally, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 55. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MONTEFIORE, Claude Joseph Goldsmid-, M.A. (Oxford); Hon. D.D. (Manchester); Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); *b.* London, 1858; *o. surv. s.* of late Nathaniel Montefiore and late Emma, *d.* of Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid, 1st Bt.; assumed the additional surname of Goldsmid by Letters Patent; *m.* 1st, Therese (*d.* 1889), *d.* of late Lazar Schorstein; one *s.*; 2nd, Florence Fyfe Brereton, *y. d.* of late Richard James Ward. *Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxford; first-class Lit. Hum., 1881; Hibbert Lecturer, 1892; has identified himself with educational and philanthropical work; President of the Anglo-Jewish Association, 1896-1921; devotes much time to communal affairs; President of the Liberal Jewish Synagogue; President of the Univ. College of Southampton. *Publications:* Origin and Development of the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews (Hibbert Lectures, 1892); Truth in Religion; The Bible for Home Reading; The Synoptic Gospels; Some Elements of the Religious Teaching of Jesus (Jowett Lectures, 1910); Elements of Liberal Judaism; Judaism and St. Paul; Liberal Judaism and Hellenism; the Old Testament and After. *Address:* 42 Portman Square, W.1; Hopedene, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Mayfair 6122. *Club:* Athenæum.

MONTEFIORE, Edmund Sebag-, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Sir Joseph Sebag-Montefiore; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1st, Juliana Lucas Davidson; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mme. Puget, *d.* of late Col. Douglas Lysaght. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Member of the London Stock Exchange; attached to the Home Office, 1914-18. *Address:* 66 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3719. *Clubs:* Bath, Portland.

MONTEFIORE, Sir Francis Abraham, 1st Bt.; *cr.* 1886; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1888, Marianne, *d.* of M. W. von Gutmann, ironmaster, Vienna. *Educ.:* Wellington. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Yarmleigh, Worth, Crawley, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

MONTEFIORE, Major Thomas Henry Sebag-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1887; 4th *s.* of late Arthur Sebag-Montefiore; *m.* 1919, Irene Catherine, A.R.R.C., *b. d* of Leonard L. Cohen, 27 Sussex Square, W.2, and Wellingrove, Rickmansworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 27 Sussex Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Aero.

MONTEITH, Major Hugh Glencairn, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Huntly, *e. d.* of Owen R. Dunell, Garboldisham Manor, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.).

MONTEITH, Nelson, B.S.A.; Minister of Agriculture, Province of Ontario, 1905-8; *b.* Downie Township, Perth Co., 21 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Samuel Monteith and Annie Jane Nelson, both Irish; *m.* 1894, Ida M. Lupton; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Public School; Commercial Coll.; Ontario Agricultural Coll.; Degree from Toronto University. Has been Councillor Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Downie Tp.; also Warden of Perth County; elected at bye-election, 1899; defeated at General Election, 1902; elected 1905; defeated 1908; an Episcopalian; Conservative; a farmer by profession. *Address:* Stratford, Canada.

MONTESSORI, Maria; M.D., D.Litt.; Educationalist; inventor of a new system of teaching; *o. d.* of Chevalier Alessandro Montessori. First woman to whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine was granted by the University of Rome; Assistant Doctor in Clinic of Psychiatry; took special interest in the mentally deficient; her lectures on this subject led to the foundation of the Scuola Ortofrenica for feeble-minded children; Directress, 1898-1900; studied philosophy at the University of Rome, and particularly the psychology of childhood; lectured on Pedagogical Anthropology at the University of Rome, 1900-7; controlled some tenement infant schools in Rome; Government Inspector of Schools in Italy, 1922; Hon. degree of Doctor of Letters conferred at Durham University, 1923; held Training Course in London (Hon. Organiser Mr. C. A. Bang, O.B.E., *q.v.*) Autumn 1919, Spring 1923 and 1925; invited to Lecture: Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Northampton, Wolverhampton, Durham, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Dublin, Cambridge and Oxford; Director of Montessori Research Institute, established at Barcelona, 1917. *Publications:* Pedagogical Anthropology; The Montessori Method; The Advanced Montessori Method; Montessori's Own Handbook, most of which have been published in Italian, French, German, Russian,

Roumanian, Spanish, Catalan, Japanese, Dutch, Polish, Chinese and Danish; Chief Editor of The Call of Education (published in English, French, German and Italian). *Address:* Rome.

MONTFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Ivan Claude, D.S.O.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Rev. H. C. Montford, Milford, Derby; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of John Kendrick, Brundall, Norwich; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Gazetted to the Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve); served with 1st Batt. the Rifle Brigade in France, 1914-18; commanded a column on the Dvina River, North Russia, 1919 (D.S.O., St. Anna, St. Vladimir); demobilised Oct. 1919; since, in business in the City. *Address:* 59 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* Cavendish.

MONTFORD, Rev. John Arthur Mannering, M.A.; *b.* 30 May 1872; *o. surv. s.* of John Wollaston Montford. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; Ely College. Ordained, 1896; Curate of John the Evangelist, Taunton, 1896-1902; Assistant Diocesan Missioner St. Albans, 1902-10; Rector of Loughton, 1910-15; Vicar of Church of Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1915-23; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Southwark, 1922; Chairman of Executive Committee of Anglo-Catholic Congress, 1923. *Publication:* Sunday Morning, 1917. *Address:* Ludlow. *Club:* New University.

MONTFORD, Paul Raphael, R.S.B.S., sculptor; *b.* 1 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Horace Montford, sculptor; *m.* 1912, Marian, *d.* of W. J. Dibdin, F.I.C., F.C.S. After studying under his father, and at the Lambeth School of Art, entered the Royal Academy Schools at 19 (holder of the Landseer and British Institution Scholarships, and many prizes, including the Gold Medal and the Travelling Studentship, 1891); constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy. *Chief Exhibition works:* The Flow; Fisherman and Mermaid; A Court Favourite. For some years modelling master at the S.W. London Polytechnic; carried out sculpture at the Town Hall, Battersea; the Battersea Polytechnic; the Northampton Institute, London; Bridge over Charles Street, Westminster; Cardiff Municipal Buildings; Memorial to Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman, Westminster Abbey, and statue at Stirling; decorative groups for Kelvinway Bridge, Glasgow; War Memorial for Croydon; War Memorial, Camperdown, Victoria; Statue of H. B. Chaffey for Mildura, Victoria. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Bruce Street, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

MONTGOMERIE, family name of **Earl of Eglinton.**

MONTGOMERIE, Lord; Archibald William Alexander Montgomerie; *b.* 16 Oct. 1914; *e. s.* and *heir* of 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton *q.v.*

MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, C.I.E. 1921; Member of Indian Civil Service; District Judge, Satara, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John Montgomerie and Elizabeth Macnicol; *m.* 1908, Katherine MacDonald, *d.* of late William Rankin; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in Bombay Presidency, 1903; officiated as Assistant Collector, Assistant Judge, and District Judge; Deputy Secretary to Government of Bombay Judicial and Political Departments, 1918; Political Secretary, 1919; Home Secretary, 1923-26. *Recreations:* golf, reading, music. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MONTGOMERIE, Lieut.-Col. Alexander, C.B.E.; M.P.P.; Manager, Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., Halifax, N.S., since 1919; *b.* Greenock, Scotland, 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Hugh Montgomerie, Rothesay, Scotland, and Janet Herd Maitland, Glasgow; *m.* 1910, Willena Blanche Mackay; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Halifax, N.S. With Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., 1898; Manager, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1911; Adjutant Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 1914-15; O.C. 3rd, 1916; District Officer Commanding Newfoundland, 1917-19; President Board of Trade, Halifax, 1928; Member Provincial Parliament (Legislative Assembly) Nova Scotia since 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, curling, golf, motoring. *Address:* Rosemount, 285 Jubilee Road, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* 3. *Clubs:* Halifax, City, Waegwoltic, Halifax.

MONTGOMERY, Archdeacon of; *see* Ven. E. H. Griffith.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Alexander, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline Rose, *d.* of James Campbell of Hampton Court, Middlesex; *b.* 2 Aug. 1859; *S.* brother, 1915. *Heir:* none.

See also Ernest Law.

MONTGOMERY, Lt.-Gen. Sir A. A.; *see* Montgomery-Massingberd.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Basil Templer Graham-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1801; of Stanhope; D.L. and J.P., Kinross; *b.* 1 Mar. 1852; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice, *d.* of late J. Hope Johnstone; *S. b.* 4th Bt., 1903; *m.* 1st, 1880, Mary, *y. d.* of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt. (marriage dissolved 1905); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Theresa Blanche, *e. d.* of late Colonel Verschoyle, Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Rugby. Joined the 60th Rifles, 1872; served on the staff of General Barton, C.B., in Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); retired from the army, 1880; a Gentleman of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Lt.-Colonel and County Commandant Kinross-shire Volunteers. Owns 6000 acres. *Heir: b.* Rev. Charles Percy Graham-Montgomery, *b.* 1855. *Address:* Kinross House, Kinross, N.B.; 25 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 81. *Club:* Turf.

See also Duchess of Buckingham, Earl Temple.

MONTGOMERY, Lt.-Col. Bernard Law, D.S.O. 1914; Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Rt. Rev. H. H. Montgomery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, *widow* of Captain O. A. Carver, R.E.; one *s.* Entered army, 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major). *Address:* Staff College, Camberley. *M.:* CO 4059. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MONTGOMERY, Sir (Charles) Hubert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1920; C.V.O. 1911; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C., of Blessingbourne; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1914, Grace Victoria, *d.* of Hon. Hungerford T. Boddam, Judge of High Court, Madras (Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey Mills); two *s.* Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Private Secretary to successive Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, 1904-7; Précis-Writer to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907; Assistant Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Campbell-Bannerman), 1908; again Précis-Writer, 1908-10; Secretary of Earl Marshal's Office for the Coronation of King George, 1911; Marshal of the Ceremonies 1913 (title changed to Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps in 1920); attached to staff of Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Special Ambassador to the United States, 1918; Chief Clerk and Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1922; holds Coronation medals of King Edward and King George. *Address:* 3 Cranley Place, S.W.7.

MONTGOMERY, George H. A., K.C., D.C.L.; Member of Brown, Montgomery & M'Michael, Barristers, since 1907; *b.* Phillipsburg, Quebec, 5 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Montgomery and Eliza M. Slack; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville; University of Bishops College, B.A., 1893; McGill University, B.C.L. 1897. Admitted to practice, 1898; member firm Smith, Markey & Montgomery, 1898-1905; Counsel for Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co., 1905-7; Director Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Con-

solidated, Montreal Tramways Co., Laurentide Co. Ltd.; Canadian International Paper Co.; St. Maurice Valley Corporation; Montreal Coke and Manufacturing Company, Montreal Island Power Company, Hydro-Electric Bond and Share Corporation, Investment Bond and Share Corporation, Gatineau Power Co., United Securities Ltd., Brandram Henderson Ltd.; Canadian Spool Cotton Co. Ltd.; Bathurst Power and Paper Company; Canada Power and Paper Corporation; Newsprint Bonds and Share Co.; Laurentide Power Co.; Hydro-Electric Securities Corporation; International Holdings and Investment Co.; North American Life Assurance Co.; British Empire Steel Corporation and subsidiary companies; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* farming, pure bred livestock, proprietor of Lakeside Farm, Philipburg, Quebec. *Address:* The Royal Bank Building, Montreal. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *Clubs:* Forest and Stream, Mount Bruno Country, Mount Royal, St. James, University, Montreal Jockey, Montreal Hunt, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; Rideau, Ottawa; Canadian, New York.

MONTGOMERY, Henry Greville; M.P. (L.) Bridgwater Div., Somerset, 1906-10; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1892, Emily, *d.* of late David Lewis of London. Founded The British Clayworker, the organ of the Brick and Tile Trades, 1892; as an outcome the Institute of Clayworkers was inaugurated, 1895; revived Building Trades Exhibition at Royal Agricultural Hall, 1895, since held at Olympia; inaugurated the first Colliery Exhibition held in this country; is a Liveryman of the Tylers and Bricklayers Co.; Member of Council of the Royal Drawing Society; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Patron of the living of Norton Malreward, Somerset; J.P. Norfolk. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Bacton Lodge, North Walsham, Norfolk; 89 Wynnstay Gardens, W.8. *T.A.:* Clayworker, London. *T.:* Gerrard 2739, Western 4419. *M.:* Y 202. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage.

MONTGOMERY, Rt. Rev. Henry Hutchinson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; D.D.; D.C.L.; Prebendary of Wenlocksbarn in St. Paul's Cathedral; Prelate of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; *b.* 1847; *m.* 1881, Maud, *d.* of late Dean Farrar; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., D.D., D.C.L.). Ordained, 1871; Vicar of St. Mark's, Kennington, 1879-89; Bishop of Tasmania, 1889-1901; late Secretary of the S.P.G.; Prelate of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. *Publications:* Life's Journey, 1916; Visions, 8 vols., 1905-18; Life of Bishop Lefroy, 1920; Musings, 1919; Lives of Archdeacon Brook Deedes, 1925, Bishop Balfour, 1925, Bishop Corfe, 1926; Bishop Scott, 1928. *Address:* Newpark, Moville, Co. Donegal, Ireland. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. B. L. Montgomery.

MONTGOMERY, Henry James Purvis-Russell-, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Thomas Henry Montgomery, and Hon. Anna Maria, sister of 15th Lord Elphinstone; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1882, Mary Maud, *o. c.* of Thomas Purvis Russell of Warroch, Kinross-shire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assumed prefix surnames Purvis-Russell, 1907; Convener of Kinross-shire. *Address:* Hattonburn, Milnathort, N.B. *Club:* Conservative.

MONTGOMERY, Col. Hugh F. Lyons; *see* Lyons-Montgomery.

MONTGOMERY, Major-Gen. Hugh Maude de Fellenberg, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *s. s.* of late Bt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C., of Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown, Co. Tyrone, and Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. Hon. J. C. Maude; *m.* 1894, Mary, *d.* of late Edmund Langton; three *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1925; D.L. County Tyrone. *Address:* Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir A. A. Montgomery-Massingberd and Sir C. H. Montgomery.

MONTGOMERY, Col. James Alexander Lawrence, C.S.I. 1908; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John, 1917; C.B.E. 1918; Commander Portuguese Order of Christ, 1921; D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; High Sheriff, 1915; F.R.G.S.; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 10 Oct. 1849; *s.* of Sir Robert Montgomery, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., late Lt.-Governor Punjab, and Member of India Council; *m.* 1st, 1876, Jessie Alice, *d.* of Sir T. Douglas Forsyth, K.C.S.I.; 2nd, 1881, Katherine Mary, *d.* of Col. F. J. Millar. *Educ.:* Harrow School. 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1867; Indian Army, 1869; entered Punjab Commission, 1870; left India 1905; Commissioner of Lands, British East Africa, 1906-10; Red Cross Commissioner, East Africa, 1916-19 (despatches). *Address:* St. Columb's, Moville, Co. Donegal. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also T. S. W. Thomas.

MONTGOMERY, John, M.A., Liverpool; Chargé de Cours diplomé de l'Etat, France; late Principal, Liverpool Municipal School of Commerce, and Associate Prof. of Commerce, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1858; *m.* Ranoe Crannidge. *Educ.:* Paris; Leipsic. Institut Haccius, Geneva, 1887-1891; Oberlehrer Hohere Handels Lehranstalt, Leipsic, 1891-97; Docent Handelshochschule, Leipsic, 1897-1901; Principal, Liverpool School of Commerce and Department of Commerce, University of Liverpool, 1901-22. *Publications:* Englische Handelslehre und Korrespondenz; Handbook of English; Editor, English Journal Français, Leipsic, 1891-1901; and Karlsbad Herald, Karlsbad, 1893-1900. *Address:* 84 Clifton Court, N.W.8. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

MONTGOMERY, Lt.-Col. John Willoughby Verner, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Retired list; farming in Natal; *b.* Brantford, Canada, W., 1867; *s.* of late Captain Alexander Nixon Montgomery, J.P., The Royal Fusiliers, and late Istere Alicia Atrutel; *m.* Flora McDonald Seton, *d.* of late Henry Gordon Reid and late Agnes Kelt Reid; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Repton; St. Mary's Hospital. West Indies Sugar-planting, 1886-7; Natal farming, 1887; joined Natal Carbineers, 1888; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps); Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, commanded 1st M.R. (Natal Carbineers) in South-West Africa (despatches, C.M.G.); formed and commanded 10th South African Infantry for service in East Africa (despatches, D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry on the field, 1914 Star, British medal, Victory medal, regiment presented with King's Colour). *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Ismont, Mid-Illovo, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

MONTGOMERY, K. L. (Kathleen and Letitia); daughters of late Robert Hobart Montgomery, of the Knocks, Co. Kildare; on maternal side connected with Oliver Goldsmith. *Publications:* The Cardinal's Pawn; Major Weir; Love in the Lists; The Ark of the Curse; Colonel Kate; The Gate-Openers; Maids of Salem; 'Ware Venice, 1927; frequent contributors to Fortnightly, Cornhill, and various other magazines. *Address:* 81 Iffley Road, Oxford. *Club:* Writers'.

MONTGOMERY, L. M.; *see* Macdonald, Mrs. L. M.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Matthew Walker, Kt. *cr.* 1926; Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord-Lieut. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1923-26; LL.D. (Glas.); *b.* 1859; *s.* of Daniel Montgomery, cork merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late George G. Mason, manufacturer, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Enoch's Parish

School, Glasgow. J.P. for the County of the City of Glasgow; Member of the Corporation of Glasgow, 1902-26; has held the office of a Magistrate for three years, and was Convener of several important Committees of the Corporation, including Gas and Electricity; is prominently associated with the Trades House of Glasgow; held the office of Deacon of the Incorporation of Bonnet-makers and Dyers, 1924; has been Master of the Star and Trades House Masonic Lodges; was for 32 years Speaker of the Glasgow Southern Parliamentary Debating Association. *Recreations:* bowling and golf. *Address:* Strowan, 49 Newark Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. Robert Arthur, C.B. 1902; C.V.O. 1905; Col. Comdt. R.A.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1848; *m.* 1881, Maria Maud, 2nd *d.* of Richard Gosling of Ecclesfield, Ashford. Entered Royal Artillery, 1868; Captain, 1879; Major, 1885; Lieut.-Col. 1892; Col. 1897; Maj.-Gen., 1902; passed Staff College; Brigade Major R.A., Cork, 1881-85; D.A.A.G., R.A., War Office, 1889-94; Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance, 1897-1902; Commanding R.A., Southern District, 1902-3; Southern District, 1903-4; Portsmouth Defences, 1904-5; Transvaal District, 1906-8; Vice-President Ordnance Board, 1908-1910; Commanding 22nd Division, 1914-15; Director-Gen. of Recruiting, 1915. *Address:* Pentrepant Hall, Oswestry.

MONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Robert Arundel) Kerr, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1887, Annie Rosalie, *s. d.* of John Lecky Phelps of Waterpark, Clare; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Brig.-Gen. Southern Command, 1911; Professor Indian Staff College, 1906-9; passed Staff Coll.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatch twice; Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Maj.-Gen. and K.C.M.G.); retired 23 Feb. 1920. *Address:* Aydon Grange, Corbridge-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *Club:* United Service.

See also Wing-Comm. R. B. Davies.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Mortimer, K.C. 1914; Recorder of Chester since 1926; *b.* Chester, 1869; *s.* of Rev. J. K. Montgomery, Unitarian Minister, Chester, and Mary M'Alester of Holywood, near Belfast; *m.* 1900, Mabel (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Francis Ayrton, Chester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Non-collegiate Student, Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1923; practises in London and on the North Wales and Glamorganshire Circuits; Liberal candidate for Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1923. *Publications:* Licensing Practice, 1st ed. 1895, 7th ed. 1914; Excess Profits Duty, 1st ed. 1916; 2nd ed. 1919. *Recreations:* Played Association football for Oxford University against Cambridge, 1890, 1891, and 1892 (half-back); now content with golf. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.; 10 The Grove, Highgate, N. *T.:* Central 0418, Mountview 0699.

MONTGOMERY, Major T. H.; J.P.; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Shirley Montgomery, J.P., of Ballykeel, Co. Down, and Thomasina Lucie, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. F. Owen, M.A., Dean of Leighlin; *m.* 1915, Hester Frances, *s. d.* of late E. T. Dames Longworth, D.L., of Glynwood, Athlone; two *d.* Served with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1901 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); J.P. Shropshire. *Address:* Trevor House, Chirk, Wrexham, Salop. *T.:* Chirk 62. *M.:* CJ 4516. *Clubs:* Carlton, Shropshire.

MONTGOMERY, William Barr, C.B.E. 1923; Comptroller of Customs, New Zealand, 1910-28; *s.* of Alexander Montgomery, M.A. (Edinburgh); *b.* Morningside, Edinburgh, 1865; *m.* 1890, Jane, *d.* of H. W. Baron, Nevada, Dunedin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Normal School, Dunedin; private tuition under Professor A. G. Kidston Hunter. Entered the Public Service as a cadet, 1880; progressed through various grades and became Chief Clerk in the Head Office of Customs, 1908; responsible for the formulation or revision of various Acts administered by the Customs, including the Customs Acts 1913 and 1921, the Tariff of 1921, the Immigration Restriction Amendment Acts 1910 and 1920; Chairman Tariff Commission, 1920-21; carried into effect many War Regulations necessary, 1914-18; visited Australia, 1922, to assist the Minister (Hon. W. Downie Stewart), who successfully negotiated a Reciprocal Customs Tariff Agreement with that country; took up the study of analytical chemistry, 1896, and qualified as a pharmaceutical chemist, 1900. *Recreations:* amateur artist—painting in oil and water colours. *Address:* 93 Upland Road, Kelburn, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 26-088.

MONTGOMERY, William Hugh, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. William Montgomery and Jane Todhunter; *m.* 1902, Edina Mary *d.* of Hon. Sir James Allen, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889; Member, N.Z. Parliament, 1893-99; Assistant Director Base Records and Director of Vocational Training Defence Office, New Zealand, 1916-19. *Recreation:* art. *Address:* Little River, Canterbury, New Zealand. *Club:* Christchurch.

MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Herbert, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; commanded Royal Artillery, 46th Div. B.E.F., 1914-18; *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late George Montgomery-Campbell, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, and *g.s.* of late Hugh Montgomery-Campbell of the Hollies, Enville, Staffs.; *m.* 1906, Florence Maude, 2nd *d.* of late Henry King of Quebec. Lieut. R.H.A. 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1914; served S. African War (Bt. Lt.-Col.; despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Bt. Col. 1909; Union of S.A. medal, 1911; European War, 1914-1919 (C.M.G., C.B., despatches thrice, wounded, 1914-15 star, Allied and Victory medals). *Address:* Kelston Park, Bath. *Club:* United Service.

MONTGOMERY-MASSINGBERD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald (Armar), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, since 1928; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C.; assumed name of Montgomery-Massingberd, 1926; *m.* 1896, Diana, *y. d.* of late Edmund Langton; no c. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.; Commander Legion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre, American D.S.M.); Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1920-22; commanded 53rd Welsh Division, T.F. 1922-23; commanded 1st Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; Colonel-Commandant R.A. 1927. *Address:* Gunby Hall, Burgh le Marsh, Lincs. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Major L. Darwin.

MONTGOMERY-SMITH, Col. Edwin Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Surgeon to the King (retired); D.A.D.G., A.M.S., War Office, 1919-25; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Montgomery Smith of Atherton, Lancs.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of T. H. Hope, solicitor, Atherton; two *s.* *Educ.:* private; City of London College; London Hospital. Health Officer, Bermudas, 1895; Poor Law Officer and Public Vaccinator, Bermudas; Fellow Royal Hunterian Society;

late Member of Council British Medical Association; Surgeon St. John's Wood Dispensary; Hon. Life Member St. John's Ambulance Association; Examiner in First Aid and Hygiene, L.C.C.; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); France and 28th Division and 56th London Division; later A.D.M.S. of the City of London Division, B.E.F. *Publications:* Beri-beri Stricken Cases, 1897, B.M.J.; Clothing for Sub-tropical Climates, 1899, P.J.; Colitis and its Toxic Effects in the Human System. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 36 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3066. *M.:* DX 5561. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MONTIZAMBERT, Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; I.S.O. 1903; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.S.E., D.C.L.; Director General of Public Health, and Sanitary Adviser of the Government of Canada; *b.* Quebec, 3 Feb. 1843; *s.* of E. L. Montizambert and Lucy, *d.* of Chief-Justice Bowen; *m.* Mary Jane (*decd.*), *d.* of Hon Wm. Walker. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Edinburgh University. Entered Public Health Service of Canada, 1866; Medical Superintendent, St. Lawrence Service, 1869; General Superintendent, 1894; Director-General, 1899; Deputy-Minister by Order-in-Council, 1899; by Statute, 1905; served as P.M.O., Quebec Military District, during Fenian Raid, 1866 (medal and clasp); Hon. Fellow of Incorporated Soc. of Officers of Health of England, and of the Société Française d'Hygiène; Member of the National Academy of Medicine of Mexico; has been President, and is a life member, Executive Council, American Public Health Association; member Executive Committee of the Canadian Association for the prevention of Consumption; Executive Council Canadian Branch British Red Cross Society; Fellow and Vice-President Royal Sanitary Institute; President Canadian Medical Association, 1907-8; President Canadian Branch St. John Ambulance Association, 1910-14; and Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911; a Governor and Member, Executive Council Royal Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada, 1913. *Publications:* many papers and reports on public health subjects. *Address:* 123 Cooper Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Golf, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto.

MONTMORENCY; *see* de Montmorency.

MONTREAL, Bishop of, since 1909; **Rt. Rev. John Cragg Farthing;** *b.* 18 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Richard Cragg Farthing; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John C. Kemp, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Incumbent of Durham, Ont., 1885-88; Curate of Woodstock, Ont., 1888-1889; Rector of Woodstock, Ont., 1889-1906; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ont., 1904; Prolocutor of the Lower House of the General Synod of Canada, 1905 and 1908; Dean of Ontario and Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1906-9. *Address:* Bishopscourt, 1444 Union Avenue, Montreal, Province Quebec.

MONTREAL, Archbishop of (Roman Catholic), since 1897; **Most Rev. Paul Bruchesi,** D.D.; F.R.S. (Canada); *b.* Montreal, 1855. *Educ.:* Montreal, Paris, Rome. *Address:* Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.

MONTREAL, R.C. Auxiliary Bishop of; *see* Gauthier, Mgr. G.

MONTRESOR, Miss F. F., novelist; *b.* near Walmer, Kent; 4th *d.* of Admiral F. B. Montresor. *Educ.:* chiefly at home. *Publications:* Into the Highways and Hedges, 1895; The One Who Looked On, 1895; Worth While, 1896; False Coin or True, 1896; At the Cross Roads, 1897; The Alien, 1901; The Celestial Surgeon, 1904; The Burning Torch, 1907; A Fish out of Water, 1908; Through the Chrysalis, 1910; The Strictly Trained Mother, 1913. *Address:* 18 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

MONTROSE, 6th Duke of (*cr.* 1707), **James Graham,** C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1905; V.D. 1920; *cr.* Baron Graham before 1451; Earl of Montrose, 1505; Marquis of Montrose, 1645; Duke of Montrose, Marquis of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Baron Aberuthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, 1707; Earl and Baron Graham (Peerage of England), 1722; Hereditary Sheriff of Dumbartonshire; Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire since 1920; D.L. Stirlingshire; Vice.-Pres. Institution of Naval Architects; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Director William Beardmore & Co. *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of 5th Duke and Violet Hermione, G.B.E., 2nd *d.* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt. of Netherby, Cumberland; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1906, Lady Mary Douglas-Hamilton, O.B.E., *o. c.* of 12th Duke of Hamilton and Lady Mary Louise Elizabeth Montagu, Duchess of Hamilton, *e.d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in the Mercantile Marine and A.S.C. in South Africa (medal and 3 clasps), 1900; Commander of the Clyde Division R.N.V.R; Commodore R.N.V.R., 1921; retired list, 1927; was Assistant Private Secy. (unpaid) to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1905; Naval A.D.C. to K.M.; contested (C.) Stirlingshire, 1906; Eye Division, Suffolk, bye-election, 1906; same Division, 1910; President British Institution of Marine Engineers, 1911; President Junior Institution of Engineers, 1916; Commodore Royal Gourock Yacht Club, 1911. Owns 115,000 acres. *Heir:* s. Marquis of Graham, *q.v.* *Address:* Buchanan Castle, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Dundaff, Drymen; Brodick Castle, Isle of Arran, Scotland.

See also Cameron of Lochiel, Baron Grenville.

MONTY, Hon. Rodolphe, P.C. Canada, K.C. 1909; senior partner, Monty, Duranleau, Ross Angers & Monty, Advocates, Montreal, Quebec; *b.* Montreal, 30 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Jacques Monty, St. Cesaire, Quebec, and Adele Beauchemin, of Beloeil, Quebec; *m.* 1899, Eugenie, *d.* of Dr. Arthur Dorval; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ste. Marie de Monnoir Coll.; Laval (B.A.); McGill (LL.D.). Called to Quebec Bar, 1897; in partnership with A. Duranleau, 1898-1921, firm was later changed to present title; Sec. of State, Canada, 1921; President Law Students Society, Laval, 1895-96; Member Council of Bar for nine years; Treasurer Council of Bar for two years; Examiner for the Bar for five years; now Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal and General Batonnier of the Province of Quebec, Canada; President of La Societé de Repatriment and de Colonisation de la Province de Quebec; Conservative; Catholic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4238 Delorimer Avenue, Montreal, Quebec. *Clubs:* St. Denis, Delorimier, Canadian, Laval Sur Le Lac Golf, Montreal.

MOODIE, Maj. John Douglas; *b.* Edinburgh, 1849; *s.* of George Moodie of Cocklaw, Fife; *m.* 1878, Geraldine, *d.* of late C. T. Fitz-Gibbon, Barr.-at-Law, and *g.d.* of Major J. W. Dunbar Moodie and Susanna, *sis.* of Agnes Strickland. Joined R.N.W.M.P. 1885; sent, 1897, by Canadian Govt. with a small force of Mounted Police to discover an overland route from Edmonton through the North-West to the Yukon, which he accomplished after a journey of 14 months; served with 2nd Batt. Canadian Mounted Rifles through Boer War (severely wounded); Major, 1903.

MOODIE, Lt.-Col. Walter Hill, D.S.O. 1918; Officer Commanding 9th Battalion Canadian Railway Troops (1st Canadian Pioneers); *b.* 22 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of Walter and Janet E. Moodie, Quebec; *m.* 1903, Marcella, *y. d.* of Edward Day Twiss, of Castle Island, Co. Kerry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec High School. Civil Engineering in Canada; Registered Professional Engineer, Province of British Col-

umbia; served in 2nd R.C.R. in South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); eight years on Imperial Military Railways and Central South African Railways; Home Service in Canada, Aug. 1914-20 Nov. 1915, when sailed in command of B Company, 1st Canadian Pioneers, commanding Battalion, 31 Mar. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, photography. *Address:* Kelowna, B.C., Canada.

MOODY, Charles Harry, C.B.E. 1920; Mus.D. Cantuar, 1923; F.S.A. 1927; F.R.C.O. (Hon.) 1920; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1918; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Ripon Cathedral since 1902; *b.* 22 Mar. 1874; *y. s.* of late Charles Moody of Stourbridge, Worcester; *m.* Mary Grindal, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. John Grindal Brayton, Medical Officer of Health for Hindley, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* Pupil of T. Westlake Morgan, at Bangor Cathedral; Acting Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1893; Deputy Organist and Master of the Choristers of Wells Cathedral, and private organist to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1894; Organist and Choirmaster of the Parish Church, Wigan (on the nomination of Sir John Stainer), 1895; Conductor of the Wigan and District Choral Society, of the Church Choral Association, and of the Wigan Amateur Operatic Society, 1896; Organist and Choirmaster of Holy Trinity, Coventry, and Conductor of the Trinity Festival Choir, 1899; Lecturer in Music at the Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1902; Conductor of the Festival Chorus, and of the Ripon Choral Society; Music Master to the Duchess of Leeds at Hornby Castle, Yorkshire, 1903; Conductor of the Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society, 1912, and of the Halifax Choral Society, 1917-21; Conductor Leeds New Choral Society, 1923-26. *Publications:* A Choral Elegy, The Choir Boy in the Making; A Festival Magnificat, performed at the Festival of North-Eastern Cathedral Choirs in York Minster, 1902; Lectures on Church Music; Music and Emotion; The Evolution of Ecclesiastical Music; Selby Abbey, from 1069 to 1908; A Handbook to Ripon Cathedral, 1920; songs (under the pen name Coulthart Brayton); Anthems, Services, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, tennis. *Address:* Woodbridge, Ripon.

MOODY, Madame Fanny (Mrs. Southcote Mansergh), Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera, Covent Garden; wife of Southcote Mansergh ("Charles Manners"); Oratorio, Italian and English Grand Opera and Concert singer; *b.* Redruth, Cornwall; *d.* of James Moody, photographer in that town. *Educ.:* Girls' High School, Redruth. Studied singing for four years with Madame Samton Dolby; three years Prima Donna under late Carl Rosa; four consecutive years Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera under the late Sir Augustus Harris, and has sung with all the principal choral societies throughout Great Britain, America, Canada, and South Africa, and has since 1897 sung with her husband in their own Company (the Moody-Manners Opera Co.) at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain. *Recreations:* croquet and motoring. *Address* Moody-Manners Stores, The Hyde, Hendon N.W.

MOODY, Sir George Edward James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director, Cleethorpes Gas Company. *Address* 6 Alexandra Road, Cleethorpes.

MOODY, John C., A.R.E. 1921; *b.* 21 June 1884; *m.* 1914. *Educ.:* privately. Studied London, Paris, Italy, etc., painting and allied arts; firstly about 1910 until to-day exhibited R.A.; International Soc. R. Inst. Oils, Paris, and all Provincial Galleries; Member Society Graphic Art, 1920. *Publications:* etchings. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket. *Address* 57 Cholmeley Crescent, Highgate, N.6.

MOODY, Colonel Richard Stanley Hawks, C.B. 1902; retired; late commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Oct. 1854; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. Richard Clement Moody, R.E., and Mary Susanna, *d.* of Joseph Hawks, J.P. and D.L. Northumberland; *m.* 1887, Mary, *d.* of late John Latimer, of Leeds. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Direct commission in The Buffs as Sub-Lieut., 1873; served as Adjutant in Zululand with the 2nd Batt., 1879, after a short expedition to Griqualand, 1878; passed Staff Coll., 1884; served as Brigade Major at Malta, 1885-90; was in Gen. Gatacre's flying column at the relief of Chitral, 1895; was 2nd in command of The Buffs in the Malakand Field Force under Sir Bindon Blood, 1897 (wounded severely, despatches); promoted Lieut.-Col. to command new Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1900; battalion not raised, so sent to South Africa on special service, and commanded Royal Irish Fusiliers, Jan. 1901 to end of campaign (despatches and C.B., Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); raised Sep. 1914 and commanded 7th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; commandant of a School of Instruction for Officers at Dover, 1915; went to France with a Labour Corps, 1916. *Publication:* Historical Records of the Buffs, East Kent Regiment, 1923. *Address:* Military Knights' Quarters, Windsor Castle.

See also Col. J. F. Martin.

MOOKERJEE, Sir Rajendra Nath, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1909; M.I.M.E. (Hon. Life Member); civil engineer; *b.* Basirhat, 1854; *m.*; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* London Missionary School at Bhowanipur; Presidency College, Calcutta. Senior Partner in the firm of Martin & Co., engineers, contractors, and merchants, of 6 and 7 Clive Street, Calcutta (London firm, T. A. Martin & Co., Vestry House, E.C.), and of Burn & Co., Hongkong House, Calcutta (London firm, Burn, Craddock & Co., Blackfriars House, New Bridge Street, E.C.4); Member of Indian Industrial Commission, a Fellow of Calcutta University; Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Indian Museum, Calcutta; and a Member of Governing Body, Seebpore Engineering College; Member of Court of Visitors, Indian Institute of Science; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1911; President, the Institution of Engineers (India), 1921; President, the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1924-25; Member, Royal Currency Commission, 1925-26; Governor of the Imperial Bank of India. *Address:* 7 Harington Street, Calcutta. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

MOOKERJI, Radhakumud, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor and Head of the Department of Indian History, Lucknow University; sometime Mallik Professor of Indian History, National Council of Education, Bengal, Manindra Professor, Benares Hindu University, and Professor of History, Mysore University; *b.* 20 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Gopalchandra Mookerji, M.A., B.L., Vakil, Berhampore (Bengal); *m.* 1910 Anasuya Devi; two *s. Educ.:* Krisnanath College, Berhampore; Presidency College, Calcutta; Cobden Medallist, Mouat Medallist, and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ.); Member of National Council of Education, Bengal; H.H. the Gaekwad Prizeman and Lecturer (1925-30). *Publications:* A History of Indian Shipping and Maritime Activity from the Earliest Times; The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu sources, with Introduction by J. Ramsay MacDonald); Local Government in Ancient India (Foreword by Lord Crewe); Men and Thought in Ancient India, 1924; An Introduction to Indian Economics; Nationalism in Hindu Culture; Harsha (Rulers of India Series); Asoka, 1928. *Address:* Berhampore, Bengal; The University, Lucknow; 6 Ekdalia Road, Calcutta.

MOON, Lt.-Col. Alfred, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *b.* Manchester, 25 March 1861; *s.* of late W. H.

Moon, Sheffield; *m.* 1906, Christina Elsie, 4th *d.* of Kenneth McLennan, Brisbane; no *c.* *Educ.*: Farnsworth's Grammar School, Sheffield. Went to Australia, 1883; established wholesale business, Brisbane, 1897; became commissioned officer Queensland Rifles, 1898, and a year later organised Queensland Rifles Cycle Corps for service in South Africa; in 1901, in command of a unit from Queensland in conjunction with troops from all parts of the Commonwealth, attended the ceremonies connected with the opening, by the present King, of the First Federal Parliament in Melbourne; the same year appointed Staff Officer for Supplies and Transport, 1st Military District, at a later date organising and commanding the Australian Army Service Corps, 1st Military District; for several years Alderman of the City of Brisbane and also Chairman of the Finance Committee; on the outbreak of War, 1914, became Asst. Director of Transport and Supply, 1st Military District, and a month later proceeded to Melbourne and organised the 1st Australian Division Supply Column, arriving with it in England, Feb. 1915; went to France as Divisional Supply Column to 17th Division, transferring to 1st Australian Division on its arrival in France April 1916. *Recreations:* gymnastics, sculling. *Address:* Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* United Service Institution, Brisbane.

MOON, Arthur, K.C. 1928; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Sir Ernest Moon, *q.v.*; *m.* Marjorie, *e. d.* of Major Charles and Lady Kathleen Skinner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1907; contested (C.) N. St. Pancras, Dec. 1910; served in 8th Batt. The London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19 (Capt., M.C.). *Recreations:* rackets for Eton, tennis for Oxford. *Address.* 18 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

MOON, Sir Arthur W. G.; *see* Moon, Sir Wilfred.

MOON, Sir Cecil Ernest, 2nd Bt; *cr.* 1887; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Edward Moon, *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1899; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mary, *d.* of late Rev. B. S. Darbyshire, and *widow* of Dr. J. D. Preston. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Giessen. *Heir:* *b.* Hubert Charles, *b.* 21 April 1871. *Address:* Fir Cone, Broadstone, Dorset.

MOON, Edward Robert Pacy; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Robert Moon; *m.* 1900, Frideswide, *y. d.* of late Right Hon. Mr. Justice Kekewich. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford; M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; contested N. St. Pancras, 1892, 1895, 1900, 1906; M.P. (C.) St. Pancras, N., 1895-1906; House of Laymen (Canterbury), Representative Church Council 1910-20; Poor Law Guardian for Kensington, 1907-19; a Member of the Kensington Borough Council since 1913; Committee of Bible Society; a V.P. of the Central Asian Society; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute and Statistical Society; Chairman of Council, of Garden City Association, 1906-10; Member of the London Chamber of Commerce; Director of Muirhead Guide-Books, Ltd. and the Small Dwellings Acquisition Co. Ltd.; travelled about the world regularly each year since 1877 until the War. *Publication:* Four Weeks as acting Commandant at the Belgian Field Hospital, 1915. *Recreations:* travelling, cycling. *Address:* 6 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6050. *Club:* Athenæum.

MOON, Sir Ernest (Robert), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; K.C. 1902; LL.B.; Counsel to the Speaker, 1908-28; Bencher, Inner Temple; *b.* 21 June 1854; *y. s.* of Sir Richard Moon, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1881, Emma Henrietta Penelope, *d.* of J. de Villiers Lamb of Sydney, New South Wales; one *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Independent Chairman of the South Staffordshire Potteries Employers' and Operatives' Association, 1908-1917; a Member of the Chairmens' panel in wages disputes under the Arbitration Act 1908-16; a Member of several Departmental Committees on Railway Matters, including Lord Ashfield's Committee, which preceded the formation of the existing groups, 1918; Chairman of the Munitions Tribunal for the South-West Midland District, 1915-17; of the Enemy Trading Committee, 1916-19; of a Committee appointed by the Foreign Office to consider claims against the Russian Government, 1918; of the Board of Referees under the Munitions Act, and for the Durham District under the Coal Mines Minimum Wage Act. *Address:* Braziers Park, Ipsden, Oxon. Balholmie, Cargill, Perthshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Arthur Moon.

MOON, Surgeon-Capt. Joseph Agnew D.S.O. 1916; late R. Navy; *b.* 1864; *s.* of George Moon, Castle Hill, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Ada, *d.* of J. Simmons, Dungannon. *Educ.* Royal School, Dungannon. Survivor of H.M.S. Victoria, 22 June 1893; Fleet-Surgeon R.N. Sick Quarters, Yokohama, 1903-6, Royal Marine Barracks, Gosport, 1910-13, R.N. College Dartmouth, 1913-16; served China War, Boxer Rebellion (medal); Order (2nd class) Imperial Japanese Red Cross; 2nd class St. Stanislaus with swords; European War, Battle of Jutland (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

MOON, Sir Robert Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to the National Hospital for Disease of the Heart; Consulting Physician to the Western General Dispensary; Consulting Physician to the Royal Waterloo Hospital; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of Robert Moon; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of General Waddington; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Surgeon to the Phil-Hellenic Legion in Græco-Turkish War, 1897; Trooper in Hampshire Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900. Civil Surgeon, Field Force, South Africa, 1900. (despatches); contested (L.) E. Marylebone Jan. and Dec. 1910; Wimbledon, 1922; City of Oxford (L.), 1924; temp. Major, R.A.M.C. 1917-18; Chadwick Lecturer on Typhus in Serbia, 1915; on Executive of the Garden City Association; Member of the Balkan Committee. *Publications:* The Relation of Medicine to Philosophy; Hippocrates in Relation to the Philosophy of his Time; Growth of our Knowledge of Heart Disease. *Recreations:* riding bicycling. *Address:* 62 Montagu Square, W.1 *T.:* 5041 Paddington. *Club:* Reform.

MOON, Lieut. (Hon. Captain) Rupert Vance, V.C.; Manager Land and Stock Dept., Dennys Lascelles, Ltd., wool brokers Geelong; formerly Accountant National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., Geelong; *b.* Bacchus Marsh 1892; *s.* of Arthur Moon, of the National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne; unmarried. *Educ.*: Kyneton Grammar School. Served European War (V.C.). *Address:* Dysart, Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military Melbourne; Geelong, Geelong.

MOON, Sir Wilfred, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1855; *b.* 24 June 1905; *s.* of late Major Wilfred Graham Moon, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Mary Frances (she *m.* 2nd Lt.-Col. A. L. Crisp Clarke *q.v.*), *d.* of late Surg.-Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1911. *Heir:* *u.* Rev. Cecil Graham Moon late Vicar of Nether Swell [*b.* 7 June 1867; *m.* 1892, Mary Andalusia, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Hankey, Fetcham Park, Surrey; three *s.* *Address:* Broadwell Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh].

MOONEY, Most Rev. Edward, D.D. Titular Archbishop of Irenopolis since 1926; Apostolic Delegate to India since 1926; *b.* Mt. Savage, Maryland, U.S.A., 9 May 1882; *s.* of Thomas Mooney and Sarah Henahan. *Educ.*: St. Columba's School, Youngstown, O.; St. Charles College; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore Md.; North American College, Rome. Priest 1909; Professor, St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio, 1909-16; Headmaster, Cathedral

Latin School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1916-22; Pastor, St. Patrick's Church, Youngstown, Ohio, 1922-28; Spiritual Director, North American College, Rome, 1923-26. *Address:* Apostolic Delegation, Bangalore, India.

MOONEY, Herbert C., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; late Surgeon Oculist to the Lord-Lieutenant; Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, St. Vincent's Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dublin Skin and Cancer Hospital, Hume Street. *Address:* St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin.

MOONEY, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. G. Mooney, Dublin; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late Angus MacMillan, M.D., Hull. *Educ.:* Ushaw; Trinity College, Dublin. Irish Bar, 1895; English Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; M.P. (N.) Dublin, South, 1900-6; Newry, 1906-1918; Treasurer of Irish Parliamentary Party, 1900-18; J.P. Dublin County. *Address:* 16 Wellington Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Western 2121. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Stephen's Green, Leinster, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin.

MOOR, Samuel Albert, M.A. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Manchester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1886; Lecturer in Botany, University College, Wales, Aberystwyth; Principal, Grasia College, Gondal, Kathiawar, India; Headmaster, Nantwich Grammar School; Grammar School, Kendal, 1908-24. *Publication:* Translation of Detmer, Das Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. *Address:* Vicarage Terrace, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 424. *Club:* Westmorland County.

MOORE, family name of **Earls of Drogheda** and **Mountcashell.**

MOORE, Viscount, Charles Garrett Ponsonby Moore; *b.* 23 April 1910; *s.* of Earl of Drogheda.

MOORE, Sir Alan (Hilary), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.B., D.P.H.; Assistant School Medical Officer, East Sussex Education Committee; *b.* 23rd Jan. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and 1st wife, Amy (*d.* 1901), *d.* of William Leigh Smith of Crowham, Sussex; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1922, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Winfrid O. Burrows, Bishop of Chichester, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. One of the founders of the Society for Nautical Research. *Publications:* The Last Days of Mast and Sail, 1925; Sailing Ships of War, 1800-1860, 1926; several papers on nautical archæological subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Norman Winfrid, *b.* 24 Feb. 1923. *Recreations:* sailing, and nautical research. *Address:* Southover Old Rectory, Lewes. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also W. M. Pryor.

MOORE, Captain Alldin Usborne, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 2 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Vice-Admiral W. Usborne Moore, R.N.; *m.* 1907, Muriel Frances Sara Burnyeat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pinewood, Farnborough; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1891; Assistant Transport Officer at Taku during Boxer Rebellion, 1900; Wireless Telegraphy Officer on Staff of H.M.S. Vernon, 1905; Mediterranean Fleet, 1906; Home Fleet, 1907; Commander, 1909; Staff of D.N.O., 1913-15; Captain, 1915; commanded H.M.S. Abercrombie and Edgar during European War; was S.N.O. Imbros, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Defiance, Torpedo School, Devonport, 1921-22; retired, 1922; French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* 19 Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, W.S.15. *T.:* Putney 1988. *Club:* United Service.

MOORE, Admiral Sir Archibald Gordon Henry Wilson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.V.O. 1909; C.B. 1912; *b.* 2 Feb. 1862; *s.* of late John Wilson Moore and Nina, *d.* of late Robert Gun-Cuninghame; *m.* 1887, Edith Maud Roe. A Lord Commissioner, Admiralty, 1912-14; late Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes; commanding 2nd Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1914; Admiral, 1919; D.L. County of Southampton. *Address:* Greenwood, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 95. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOORE, Arthur Collin, novelist and solicitor; *e. s.* of John Collingham Moore, *nephew* of Henry Moore, R.A., and Albert Moore; *b.* Rome, 18 Mar. 1866. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Queen's College, Oxford (B.A.). *Publications:* A Comedy of Masks (with late Ernest Dowson), 1893; Adrian Rome (do.), 1899; The Gay Deceivers, 1899; The Eyes of Light, 1901; The Knight Punctilious, 1908; Archers of the Long Bow, 1904. *Address:* 69 Springfield Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1690. *Club:* Albemarle.

MOORE, Arthur Edward, M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I.; Professor of Pathology, University College, Cork; Pathologist, South Infirmary, Cork, and Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital, Cork; *b.* 11 Jan. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Wm. Moore, merchant, Cork; *m.* Anna B., 3rd *d.* of late Geo. Hollwey, Crumlin House, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; University of Vienna; University of Prague. Lecturer on Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen's College, Cork, since 1899; Examiner on Pathology and Bacteriology, late Royal University, since 1906; late Extern. Examiner in Pathology, Camb. University; Extern. Examiner in Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast; Dean of Medical Faculty, University College, Cork. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Towerville, Blackrock, Co. Cork. *M.:* PI 3441.

MOORE, Admiral Sir Arthur William, G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; C.B. 1897; C.M.G. 1892; *b.* 30 July 1847. Entered Navy, 1860; Captain, 1884; served Egyptian War, 1882; one of Representatives of England at Anti-Slavery Congress, Brussels, 1889; Member of Australian Defence Committee, 1890-91; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1898-1901; Commander-in-Chief, Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa station, 1901-4; Second in Command Channel Fleet to 1905; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1906-8; Portsmouth, 1911-12; retired, 1912. *Address:* 55 Cadogan Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2624. *Club:* United Service.

MOORE, Mrs Beatrice Esther, Editor of the Mothers in Council; Member of the House of Laity in the Church Assembly; *b.* London; *d.* of late Rev. Michael Rosenthal, Vicar of St. Mark's, Aldgate, E., and late Mary Margoliouth; *m.* Rev. William Moore, R.D., J.P., Vicar of Panton w. Wragby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Baptist School, Hamilton Terrace, N.W. *Publications:* Verses and Carols; A Verse Kalendar, etc.; writes under name Beatrice Rosenthal; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wragby, Lincs.

MOORE, Charles Gordon, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cambridge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Wm. H. Moore, Malvern Wells, Worcs.; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *widow* of W. B. Ogden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-19; Officer Commanding Military Hospital, Gibraltar, 1917 (despatches); Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-28. *Address:* 88 Hertford Street, Park Lane, W.1; 65 Pont Street, S.W.1; Hedsor Wharf, Hedsor, Bucks. *T.:* Grosvenor 2559; Sloane 4292; Bourne End 260.

MOORE, Colonel Charles Hesketh Grant, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1904; late Indian Army; *b.* 5 July 1868; *m.* 1899, Cecile Louise, *d.* of Major C. Murphy, R.A. *Educ.* Dulwich

College; abroad. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1899. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O.); N.-West Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915; Deputy Director, Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1918; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1918-20; Colonel, 1920; retired, 1920.

MOORE, Charles J.; *see* Stevenson-Moore.

MOORE, Clarence L., M.A.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Biology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., Canada, since 1910; *b.* Tatamagouche, N.S., 1869; *e. s.* of Edmund Moore, M.D., C.M.; *m.* 1906, Martha Jean Maxwell of Saltsprings, Pictou Co., N.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University, Halifax; Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Science Master, King's Co. Academy, N.S., 1891; Science Master, Pictou Academy, 1892; Superintendent of City Schools, Sydney, N.S. 1907. *Publications:* Rusts, with notes on Nova Scotian Species, Bull. Picton Acad. Science Ass., Vol. 1, No. 2; Myxomycetes of Pictou Co., Trans. N.S. Institute of Sc., 1907; Nova Scotian Aquatic fungi, Trans. N.S. Institute of Sc., 1908. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing.

MOORE, Maj.-Gen. Claude Douglas Hamilton, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Warwickshire Regt.; G.O.C. 42nd (East Lancs) Division T.A. since 1927; late Commanding Infantry Brigade, Ahmednagar, India; *b.* 9 Feb. 1875. M.A. Cambridge University. Entered Army, 1898; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., North China, 1912; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Fifth Class Order of the Rising Sun for services at Tsingtao, Third Class Order of the Nile, Legion of Honour, France); Maj-Gen. 1925. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy. [*Died* 14 *Sep.* '28.

MOORE, Rev. David Keys, C.B.E., M.A.; clergyman, retired; *b.* Killarney, 16 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh and Mary Jane Moore *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Literature, 1877; Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1879; Curacies, St. Helen's, Ipswich, 1878-80; Holy Trinity, Eastbourne, 1880-81; Chaplain Port of Hull, 1881-83; Curate in Charge St. Philip's, Hull, 1883-84, Vicar St. Philip's, 1884-87; Vicar St. James's, Hull, 1887-1913; at Hull, Mayor's Chaplain (twice); Member of School Board (6 years); British Chaplain at Lille, 1913; declined to leave the city on outbreak of the War, and also when offered by German authority permission to go to Paris or London, with the other workers in two French Red Cross Societies which were being stopped in their official work; was allowed to visit English wounded men nearly up to time of failure of great German offensive in 1918, and to bury the dead, an honour and privilege not granted to clergy of other nations, though all prisoners were buried with honours of war; Life Governor of Colonial and Continental Church Society on resignation of chaplaincy, 1920. *Recreations:* walking, reading, singing. *Address:* 17 St. Michael's Park, Bristol.

MOORE, Decima; *see* Moore-Guggisberg.

MOORE, Dorothea Mary; *b.* London; *d.* of Rev. W. Moore, Mereworth Rectory, Maidstone. *Educ.:* Godolphin School, Salisbury; Cheltenham Ladies' College. Brought up Kingston Deverill Rectory, Wilts; Primrose League Pageant, produced Shaftesbury Theatre, 1911; Plays on Tour with Alex. Maclean Company, My Lady Bellamy, Grey Mask, 1911 and 1912; V.A.D. 1914. *Publications:* (novels) My Lady Bellamy, When the Moon is Green; and a large number of school and historical books for girls, including The New Prefect; An Adventurous Schoolgirl; A Young Pretender; Guide Gilly; The Only Day-Girl; A Schoolgirl Adventurer; Tenth at Trinders; Adventurers All, etc.; books translated into Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, and published in America. *Recreations:* motoring, amateur acting. *Address:* Mereworth, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 89. *M.:* 2765. *Club:* Women Writers'.

MOORE, Captain Edmund Hugh, M.B., B.Ch.; D.S.O. 1915; *s.* of Rev. W. Moore, Mereworth Rectory, Maidstone, Kent; *b.* July 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Weymouth (Preparatory); Radley; Mareschal College, Aberdeen University; London Hospital. Served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, once gassed, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* Mereworth, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks; *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 89; 26 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3889. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

MOORE, Rt. Rev. Edward A. L.; *see* Travancore, Bishop of.

MOORE, Sir Edward Stanton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1910; *S.* grandfather, 1923. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. *Address:* Parklands, Mayes Green, Ockley.

MOORE, Eva (Mrs. Henry V. Esmond), actress; *b.* Brighton; 8th child of Edward Henry Moore; *m.* 1891, Henry V. Esmond (*d.* 1922), one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Went on the stage, in Mr. Toole's company, 1888; afterward with Mr. Willard, Mrs. John Wood, Mr. Chudleigh, Mr. Ed. Terry, Mr. Sedger, Mr. Fred Kerr, Mr. Edwards, Messrs. A. and J. Gatti, Messrs. Maude and F. Harrison, Mr. Charles Hawtrey, Mr. Alexander in The Wilderness, Mr. Bourchier in My Lady Virtue, Mr. Alexander in Old Heidelberg, Mr. Charles Frohman in Billy's Little Love Affair, and Duke of Killiecrankie; John Glayd's Honor, 1907; Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1907; The Explorer, 1908; Marriages of Mayfair; Little Lord Fauntleroy; Best People; House Opposite; Eliza Comes to Stay (joint management with H. V. Esmond); The Dangerous Age, 1914; When We were Twenty-one, 1915; The Title, 1918; Cæsar's Wife; Mummsie; Canadian tour playing forty-eight towns with Law Divine, Eliza Comes to Stay, and Matter of Fact; The Bat. Films: Flames of Passion, Chu Chin Chow, etc.; produced St. John Ervine's play, Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary, on tour 1924, and later at the Savoy Theatre, 1925; Hay Fever; Cat's Cradle; Garden of Eden, 1927; Tin Gods, 1928. *Publication:* Exits and Entrances: Eva Moore's Memories, 1924. *Address:* 21 Whitehead's Grove, Chelsea, S.W.3, Apple Porch, Maidenhead. *T.:* Kensington 0146; Hurley 34. *M.:* YL 6866. *Club:* Bath.

MOORE, Col. Francis, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Bury, Lancashire, 22 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of late Colonel Francis Moore, Royal Munster Fusiliers; *m.* 1916, Anne Early, *y. d.* of late Wm. Van Wyck, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Blundell's School, Tiverton. Joined the Royal Fusiliers from the Militia, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1926; Lt.-Col. 1927; Chief Instructor of the School of Musketry, South Africa, 1909-1913; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Deputy-Inspector of Machine Gun Units, Allied Forces, Archangel, 1918-19; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding the 7th Machine Gun Corps, 1919-21; Chief Instructor of the Machine Gun School, 1924-26; comdg. 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1927-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOORE, Frank Frankfort, novelist and dramatist; *b.* Limerick, 15 May 1855; *m.* 1st, Grace (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Col. Balcombe, Clontarf, Dublin; 2nd, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Hattor, M.A., Knowle House, Willingdon; three *d.*

Educ.: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; private tutor. Travelled in South and East Africa, India, West Indies, South America, etc.; journalist, 1876-92. *Publications:* Flying from a Shadow (verse); Dawn (verse); Sojourners Together, 1875; Where the Rail Runs, 1876; Told by the Sea, 1877; Mate of the "Jessica," 1879; Dalreen, 1879; Mutiny on "Albatross"; Fate of Black Swan, 1885; Will's Voyages, 1886; The Great Orion, 1886; Tre, Pol, and Pen, 1887; Fireflies and Mosquitoes, 1888; Highways and High Seas; Under Hatches, 1888; The Slaver of Zanzibar, 1889; The Silver Sickle, 1890; Coral and Cocoanut, 1890; The Ice Prison, 1891; Sailing and Sealing, 1892; From the Bush to the Breakers, 1893; The Two Clippers, 1893; I Forbid the Banns, 1893; A Gray Eye or So, 1893; A Journalist's Note-book, 1894; One Fair Daughter, 1894; The Secret of the Court, 1895; They Call it Love, 1895; The Sale of a Soul, 1895; Two in the Bush, 1895; Phyllis of Philistia, 1895; Dr. Koomadhi of Ashantee, 1896; In our Hours of Ease, 1896; The Impudent Comedian, 1896; The Jessamy Bride, 1897; The Millionaires, 1898; The Fatal Gift, 1898; Well After All, 1899; Nell Gwyn, 1900; The Conscience of Coralie, 1900; According to Plato; A Nest of Linnets, 1901; A Damsel or Two, 1902; Castle Omeragh; Shipmates in Sunshine, 1903; The Other World, etc., 1904; The White Causeway; He Loved but One, 1905; The Artful Miss Dill, 1906; The King's Messenger, etc., 1907; An Amateur Adventuress, etc., 1908; Life of Goldsmith, 1910; A Georgian Pageant (Essays), 1910; Priscilla and Charybdis, 1910; Love and the Interloper, 1910; The Keeper of the Robes (Fanny Burney), 1911; The Commonsense Collection, 1911; The Discoverer (Verse), 1911; The Marriage of Barbara, 1912; The Laird of Craig Athol, 1912; Fanny's First Novel, 1913; Lighter Side of Country Life, 1913; Rescue of Martha, 1914; Truth about Ulster, 1914; The Lady of the Reef, 1915; The Romance of a Red Cross Hospital, 1915; The Rise of Raymond, 1916; The Fall of Raymond, 1917; The Courtship of Prince Charming, 1920. *Plays:* A March Hare, 1877; Moth and Flame, 1878 Broken Fetters, 1881; Forgotten, 1889; The Queen's Room, 1891; The Mayflower, 1892 Oliver Goldsmith, 1892; Kitty Clive, Actress 1895. *Recreations:* collecting antiques, rowing, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Towers, Edward Road, St. Leonards. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile, London Sketch, Whitefriars, Boz.

MOORE, Frederick Craven, M.Sc., M.D. (Manc.), F.R.C.P.; Professor of Systematic Medicine in the Victoria University of Manchester Hon. Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Hon. Consulting Physician to the Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; *b.* Manchester, 1871. *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. Graduated in Medicine with 1st Class Honours; was awarded Gold Medal for M.D. dissertation; Dauntesey Scholar and University Scholar in Medicine Agnew Scholar in Diseases of Children; engaged in the study and teaching of Pathology to 1901; since then Consulting Physician; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; ex-President of the Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Clinical Society. *Publications:* various papers on Pathological subjects and more recently on Investigations into Disorders of Digestion. *Recreations:* golf, skating, Oriental art. *Address:* 23 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 1988. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Grattan C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Burnham, Somerset, 2 April 1877; *m.* 1907, Marian, *d.* of Very Rev W. Stone, M.A., Dean of Kilmore, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Green Howards in India, 1897; transferred to Indian Army, 1898 served Tirah and N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898; China, Boxer Rising, 1900-1; European War (severely wounded at Festubert, Nov. 1914); retired, 1928. *Address:* Whitecroft, Pashley Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MOORE, Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.R.I.A.; F.L.S.; M.A.; Ex-President Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Commissioner of Irish Lights Board; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of Robert Paul, of Broomhill, Co. Dublin; one *s.* Late Keeper, Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin; Victoria Medal of Honour. *Address:* Willbrook House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, Dublin.

MOORE, Capt. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifles; *s.* of late George Moore; *m.* 1917, Rachel, *d.* of Charles Newton. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.).

MOORE, George, novelist; *s.* of late George Henry Moore, M.P., of Moore Hall, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo. *Publications:* Flowers of Passion, 1877; Pagan Poems, 1881; A Modern Lover, 1883; A Mummer's Wife, 1884; Literature at Nurse, 1885; A Drama in Muslin, 1886; Parnell and his Island, 1887; A Mere Accident, 1887; Confessions of a Young Man, 1888; Spring Days, 1888; Mike Fletcher, 1889; Impressions and Opinions, 1890; Vain Fortune, 1890; Modern Painting, 1893; The Strike at Arlingford, 1893; Esther Waters, 1894, rev. ed. 1920; Celibates, 1895; Evelyn Innes, 1898; The Bending of the Bough, a Comedy in Five Acts, 1900; Sister Teresa, 1901; The Untilled Field, 1903; The Lake, 1905; Memoirs of My Dead Life, 1906; Hail and Farewell: I. Ave, 1911; II. Salve, 1912; Vale, 1914; The Brook Kerith, 1916; A Storyteller's Holiday; Heloise and Abelard, 1921; In Single Strictness, 1922; Ulick and Soracha, 1926; The Making of an Immortal (play), 1927. *Address:* 121 Ebury Street, S.W.

MOORE, Colonel George A., C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; A.M.S. (retired); Physician and Surgeon; Deputy Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* 24 Mar. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Moore, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Physician-in-Ordinary in Ireland to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., of Moore Lodge, Co. Antrim, and Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; *m.* Helena Catherine Georgina, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. Whitla; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin. M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Univ. Dublin; entered R.A.M.C. 1892; specialist in diseases of throat, nose, and ear; served N.-W. Frontier India and Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, study of languages. *Address:* 44 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7945.

MOORE, George Edward, Litt.D. (Camb.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), Fellow of the British Academy; Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic at Cambridge; Editor of Mind; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late D. Moore, M.D., and late Henrietta Sturge; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of G. H. Ely; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1894; Craven University Scholar, 1895; First Class Moral Sciences Tripos, Part II., 1896; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898-1904; University Lecturer in Moral Science at Cambridge, 1911-25. *Publications:* Principia Ethica, 1903 Ethics (Home University Library), 1912; Philosophical Studies, 1922. *Recreations:* walking, piano-playing, and singing. *Address:* 86 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

MOORE, George Foot; Professor in Harvard University since 1902; *b.* West Chester, Pennsylvania, 15 Oct. 1851; *s. s.* of late Rev. William E. Moore, D.D., and Harriet F., *d.* of late Rev. George Foot; *m.* 1878, Mary S. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Albert G. Hanford; one *s.* *Educ.*: private school; Yale College; B.A. 1872; M.A. 1888; Union Theological Seminary, N.Y.; Tübingen; D.D. Yale, 1897; Göttingen, 1900; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1903; Harvard 1906; Litt.D., Yale, 1915; D.H.L. Hebrew Union College, 1925; President American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921-24; Member of the American Philosophical Society; Massachusetts Historical Society (President since 1925); Colonial Society of Massachusetts (Vice-President); American Antiquarian Society; American Geographical Society; Hon. Member Society of Historical Theology (Oxford); Hon. Member American Jewish Historical Society; Minister of Putnam Presbyterian Church, Zanesville, Ohio, 1878-88; recording secretary American Oriental Society, 1894-1911, President, 1911-13, and editor of its Journal, 1896-1900; editor, Harvard Theological Review, 1908-14 and since 1920; editor Harvard Theological Studies since 1917; Professor of Hebrew, Andover Theological Seminary, 1883-1901; lecturer on History of Religions, 1898-1901; President, 1899-1901; Exchange Professor from Harvard University in Berlin, 1909-10. *Publications:* Commentary on Judges (International Crit. Commentary), 1895; Judges, Translation and Notes (Polychrome Bible), 1898; The Book of Judges in Hebrew (Sacred Books of the O.T.), 1900; Index to the Journal of the American Oriental Society, vols. i.-xx. (with M. H. Moore), 1902; The Literature of the Old Testament, 1913; History of Religions, vol. i., 1913 (revised edition, 1920); vol. ii., 1919; Christian Writers on Judaism, 1921; Intermediaries in Jewish Theology, 1922; The Rise of Normative Judaism, 1924-25 (Harvard Theological Review); Storia delle Religioni. Trad. di. Giorgio La Piana, 2 vols., 1922; Birth and Growth of Religion, 1923; I Libri del Vecchio Testamento, Trad. di Alberto Pincherle, 1924; Origine e Svilluppo della Religione, Trad. di Giorgio La Piana, 1925; Metempsychosis (Ingersoll Lecture), 1914; Judaism in the First Centuries of the Christian Era; 2 vols., 1927; numerous articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, etc. *Address:* 8 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

MOORE, Capt. Harold Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Engineers; *b.* 1888; *m.* May; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 College Road, Epsom.

MOORE, Sir Harold (John de Courcy), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of late Hobart Moore of Bengeo, Herts; *b.* 8 June 1877; *m.* 1st, 1906, Jeanne Germaine (whom he divorced, 1923), *d.* of late Eugene Gokel; 2nd, 1924, Mary, *d.* of late J. C. Cuthbertson. Alderman of the City of London (Walbrook Ward); Lieutenant of the City of London; Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; senior partner in the firm of Moore, Stephens & Company, of 4 London Wall Avenue, E.C.; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators; served European War with the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force (rank, Major); sometime a Member of the Board of Financial Control, Air Ministry; Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1921-22; Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1927-28; Governor Christ's Hospital; Governor St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas' and Bethlehem Hospitals; Governor United Westminster Schools; Governor of Queen Anne's Bounty. *Address:* 29 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Constitutional.

MOORE, Henry Charles; author and journalist; *b.* London, 7 Sep. 1862; *s. s.* of Samuel Henry Parker Moore and Louisa, *d.* of late William Rivett; *m.* 1911, Christiana, *s. d.* of J. O. Hume; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: private school. Entered the London and County Bank, 1880; began a few years later to contribute to various publications; published first book in 1888, and resigned position in bank the following year; won the prize of £200 offered by S. W. Partridge & Co. for the best story submitted to them; was in Burma, on the staff of the Rangoon Gazette, 1891; his book, Noble Deeds of the World's Heroines, resulted in the Red Cross being bestowed upon Mrs. Marion Smith, 1905; sub-editor of Good Words and Sunday Magazine, 1904-5; of the Record, 1905-8; Managing Editor of English Homes, 1909; London Correspondent of the Empress, Calcutta, 1908-13. *Publications:* The Dacoit's Treasure (prize story), 1897; Britons at Bay, 1900; Omnibuses and Cabs: their Origin and History, 1901; Noble Deeds of the World's Heroines, 1903; Through Flood and Flame, 1904; Marching to Ava, 1904; The Stowaway's Quest, 1905; The Andros Island Treasure, 1906; A Devonshire Lass, 1908; Brave Sons of the Empire, 1909; Afloat on the Dogger Bank, 1909; Under Jellicoe's Command, 1916, etc. *Address:* Ruislip, Middlesex.

MOORE, Henry F., M.D., D.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Professor of Medicine, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland); Visiting Physician, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician, National Maternity Hospital, Dublin; Member of the Medical Council of the Irish Free State; *b.* Cappoquin, Co. Waterford, 1887; *m.* Frances L. Thomas, New York. *Educ.*: University College, Dublin: Post Graduate Scholar in Medicine, and Travelling Student in Medicine (Pathology and Bacteriology) National University of Ireland, 1913-15; Assistant at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1915-18. *Publications:* two papers on Anaphylaxis, Zeitschrift fur Immunitatsforschung, 1914; three papers on the Chemotherapy of Pneumococcal Infections, Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1915-16; two papers on A Study of Ethylhydrocuprein in the Treatment of Acute Lobar Pneumonia, Archives of Internal Medicine, 1917-18; (with Cole) The Production of Antipneumococcic Serum, Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1918; The Serum Treatment of Pneumonia, Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; Insulin and Diabetes: the Present Position, Lancet, 1923; The Types of Pneumococci causing Lobar Pneumonia in Dublin, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1923; The Basal Metabolic Rate, Lancet, 1925; Auricular Flutter, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1927; Treatment of Pernicious Anæmia, Lancet, 1928. *Address:* 58 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61834. *M.:* YT 39.

MOORE, Rev. Henry Kingsmill, D.D.; Principal of Church of Ireland Training College, 1884-1927; *s.* of Rev. Canon Moore, LL.D.; *m.* Constance, *d.* of John Turpin, Youngrove, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Midleton College, Co. Cork; Balliol College, Oxford. Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Diocesan Inspector, Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1881; Canon of St. Patrick's National Cathedral; Chaplain to late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; member of the General Synod since 1889; member of the Standing Committee of the General Synod since 1889; Member of Board of Education, and of Home Reunion Committee of General Synod; Governor of the King's Hospital, the Incorporated Society, the Erasmus Smith Board; Chairman of High School Committee; Chairman of Islands and Coasts Society; Hon. Secretary of Sunday School Society for Ireland; member, on nomination of Archbishop of Canterbury, of Inner Committee of nine appointed at request of Lambeth Conference for the improvement and development

of Sunday School Teaching; Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of National Programme Conference, 1925-26, nominated to represent the Church of Ireland; Member of Committee appointed by Government, 1926-27, to report on the present system of inspection of National Schools, invited to act by the Ministry. *Publications:* Class Teaching for Sunday School Teachers; Fundamental Principles of Education; An Unwritten Chapter in the History of Education; Lessons in Bible Teaching; The Way to Teach the Bible; The Training of Infants; The Centenary Book of the Church of Ireland Training College; Irish History for Young Readers. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening, and music. *Address:* Cedar Mount, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; Kildare Place, Dublin.

MOORE, Captain Henry Ruthven; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Naval Assistant Secretary to the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1921-1924; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late Colonel Henry Moore, J.P., late King's Own Royal Regiment; *m.* 1908, Katherine Henley Joan, *d.* of late H. J. Gillespie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieutenant, 1908; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1926; served on staff of Royal Naval Staff College, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary to British Delegation to Conference for Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22 and at Geneva, 1927; attended Imperial Defence College, 1927; served in Grand Fleet in European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Higher Woodcombe, Minehead, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Durie, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* Vera Critchley-Salmonson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan Campaign, 1919; retired, 1926.

MOORE, Colonel Herbert Tregosse Gwennap, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; Officer in charge of Records, Royal Corps of Signals until March 1929; *b.* 12 March 1875; *m.* 1907, Ethel Freda, *d.* of late Griffiths Phillips, The Pines, Whitchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Asst. Commissioner, Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907-9; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); South Nigeria, 1908 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Wardens, Wateringbury, Kent. *T.:* Wateringbury 52.

MOORE, Irwin; M.B., M.Ch. Edin.; Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon; late Surgeon to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Golden Square; Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear; Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Fitzroy Square; Senior Assistant to the Professor of Laryngology, King's College Hospital; Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Princess Marie Louise's Military Hospital, Bermondsey; Consulting Throat Physician to the London Academy of Music; Honorary Throat Physician to the Actors' Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President, late Editorial Representative and Hon. Sec. of the Laryngological and Member Otological Sections); Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Fellow and Hon. Treasurer Hunterian Society; Member of the Harveian and West London Med.-Chir. Societies and of the British Medical Association (Vice-President Section Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, British Medical Association Meeting, Bath, 1925); *b.* London, April 1866; *s.* of late George Moore, M.D., of Hertford Street, Mayfair; *m.* 1889, Georgina Roberts (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General R. H. Price-Dent, Bengal Staff Corps, J.P., of The Manor House, Hallaton, Leicestershire, and *g.d.* of late Sir Henry Bromley Hinrich, Lieut. of the Honble. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; one *s.* (*d.* 1916). *Educ.:* Westminster School; Edinburgh University; King's College Hospital. Spent five years in general practice at Market Harborough; settled in London in 1900; acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the National Association for the Prevention of Consumption for the County of Leicestershire, and addressed meetings on behalf of the Association to further that object; acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the British Congress on Tuberculosis, 1901. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* coaching, fishing, collecting antiques. *Address:* 30A Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1950; The Little House, Wargrave-on-Thames, Berks. *Club:* Edinburgh University.

MOORE, James M., M.A.; Lecturer in French, Edinburgh University; *b.* Lauder, Berwickshire, 18 Oct. 1871, *m.* 1903, Jessie Christina, 2nd *d.* of David Peters, Procurator-Fiscal of Sutherland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; First Class Honours in Classics; Scott and Dunbar University Prize in Greek; Rhind Classical Scholarship. Classical Master, Campbeltown Grammar School, 1895-9; Headmaster of Dornoch Burgh School, 1899-1907; Language Master in Boroughmuir School, Edinburgh, 1907-9; Senior French Master, Royal High School, 1909-15; Rector of Madras College, St. Andrews, 1915-20; Examiner in French in Edinburgh University, 1914-19. *Publications:* An Intermediate French Course in four parts, 1911; (with Professor R. L. G. Ritchie) A Manual of French Composition, 1914; Translation from French, 1918; A Junior French Reader, 1920; French Prose from Calvin to Farrar, 1918; French Verse from Villon to Verlaine, 1922; A Junior Manual of French Composition, 1926; Edited Colomba (P. Mérimée) and Lettres de Mon Moulin (Daudet) for Modern Studies series, 1926; Junior Translation from French, 1928. *Recreation:* travelling in France. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

MOORE, Major-General Sir John, C.B. 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.C.V.S.; Army Veterinary Service (retired list); *b.* 24 May 1864; *m.* 1903, Adelaide Mary, *d.* of late Benjamin Murphy, Prior Park, Clonmel. Major, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel, 1913; served Dongola, 1896 (medal and Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps; promoted Vet. Major); European War, France and Flanders, as Director of Veterinary Services B.E.F., 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G.); Officer Legion of Honour; promoted Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1918; Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1919-21. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOORE, John Bassett; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, Holland, 1921-28; *b.* Smyrna, Delaware, 3 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Dr. John A. Moore and Martha A. Ferguson; *m.* 1890, Helen Frances Toland; three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Virginia. Studied law, Wilmington, Delaware, 1880-88; admitted to Bar there, 1883; entered the Dept. of State, at Washington, as law clerk, under civil service rules, 1885; third Assistant Secretary of State, 1886; Secretary to Fisheries Conference, 1887-88; to Conference on Samoan Affairs, 1887; Assistant Secretary of State, 1898; Secretary and Counsel to the American Peace Commission at Paris; Agent of the United States before the United States and Dominican Mixed Commission, 1903-4; U.S. Delegate to 4th International American Conference, Buenos Aires, 1910; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Centenario, Chile, 1910; U.S.

Delegate, International Commission of Jurists, Rio de Janeiro, 1912; Counsellor of the Department of State with power to act as Secretary of State, 1913-14; Member Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague since 1913; U.S. Member and Pres., with the rank of Ambassador, of Commission of Jurists to consider Amendment of the Laws of War, 1922-23; Prof. of International Law and Diplomacy, Columbia University, New York, 1891-1924; President American Political Science Association, 1914; President Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1914, 1915; Member of Pan-American Financial Conference, Washington, and of Inter-American High Commission organised by it, 1915; Director, and Member Executive Committee, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S. since 1925; Incorporator, American National Red Cross; Hon. Pres., formerly Pres, Pan-American Society of the U.S., 1915-22; Hon. Pres. Hispanic Soc. of America; Hon. Member College of Lawyers of Costa Rica; Member Institut Colonial International; of the Institut de Droit International; of the American Philosophical Society; of the Royal Academy of Sciences of the Netherlands; of the Inst. de las Españas; corresponding member of Instituto da Ordem dos Advogados Brasileiros, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; LL.D. of Yale University, 1901, University of Chile, Brown University, 1914, Columbian University, Delaware College, University of State of New York, University of Pennsylvania, McGill University, Columbia University. *Publications:* Report on Extraterritorial Crime, 1887; Report on Extradition, 1890; Treatise on Extradition and Interstate Rendition (2 vols.), 1891; American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896; History and Digest of International Arbitrations (6 vols.), 1898; American Diplomacy, its Spirit and Achievements, 1905; Digest of International Law (8 vols.), 1906; Works of James Buchanan (12 vols.), 1908; Four Phases of American Development: Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion, 1911; The Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918; International Law and some Current Illusions, and other Essays, 1924; Collection of all International Arbitrations, Ancient and Modern, 1928, 2 vols. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Clubs:* Authors; Century, Bar Association, New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington.

MOORE, J. S.; *see* Salvin-Moore.

MOORE, Sir John (William), Kt., *cr.* 1900; an Honorary Physician-in-Ordinary to H.M. the King in Ireland; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; Physician to the Meath Hospital, Dublin, since 1875; formerly Professor of Practice of Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; *b.* Dublin, 23 Oct. 1845; *e. s.* of William Daniel Moore, M.D. Dub. et Cantab., M.R.I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1876, Ellie (*d.* 1878), *d.* of John Ridley, M.D.; 2nd, 1881, Louisa E., *d.* of Edmund Armstrong, D.L., Co. Clare; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin High School (Principal, Matthias Hare, LL.D.); University of Dublin, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. Univ. Dubl.; F.R.C.P.I.; ex-Scholar and Diplomate in State Medicine, Trin. Coll., Dub.; Hon. Diplomate in Public Health R.C.P. and S.I.; Member Irish Public Health Council; in practice as a physician in Dublin since 1868; Consulting Physician to Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin, the Drumcondra Hospital, the Coombe Hospital, Dublin, and the Dental Hospital of Ireland; Pres. Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1918-21; Fellow Royal Meteorological Society; Hon. Fellow Swedish Society of Physicians; President of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1899-1900; a Deputy Lieut. for the City of Dublin, 1910. *Publications:* Text-book of the Eruptive and Continued Fevers, 1892; Meteorology: Practical and Applied, 1894; second revised and enlarged edition, 1910; Smallpox (Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine), 1898; joint author Manual of Public Health for Ireland, 1875; editor of The Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1873-1920. *Address:* 40 Fitzwilliam Square West, Dublin. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Oxford Medical Graduates. *T.:* 61793 (Dublin).

MOORE, Joseph Henry Hamilton; *b.* 24 May 1852; *s.* of James Hamilton Moore of Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone, and Anne C., *d.* of Joseph Abbott; *m.* 1st, 1888, Ethel (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Henry Cope Colles, Barr.-at-law; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late F. W. Tweed of Horncastle, Lincolnshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., Wray Prize, 1st gold medal Logics and Ethics); Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1875; M.A. Oxon. Barr. King's Inns, Dublin, 1879; Professor of Equity, Practice and Pleading, King's Inns, Dublin, 1888; Judge of Tipperary County Court and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1898. *Address:* Dromin, Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Lancelot Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late George Moore, Appleby Hall, Athystone; *m.* 1917, Rachel Esme, *d* of Charles Newton, 1 Ovington Square, S.W. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Bt. Major).

MOORE, Mary; President Actors' Benevolent Fund; *b.* London; 3rd and *y. d.* of late Charles Moore, Parliamentary Agent; *m.* 1st, late James Albery, dramatist; three *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Sir Charles Wyndham (*d.* 1919). *Educ.:* Warwick Hall, Maida Hill, W. Began first to play in the provinces in 1885; then came to London, playing at the Criterion Theatre under the management of Sir (then Mr.) Charles Wyndham, until she obtained the position of leading actress at that theatre, and subsequently with Sir Charles Wyndham at Wyndham's Theatre and the New Theatre; prior to his death was associated with him as joint proprietor and in the management of these theatres, which she has continued since his death. Her principal successes have been Ada Ingot in David Garrick, the Quakeress in Wild Oats, Lottie in Two Roses, Grace Harkaway in London Assurance, Dorothy Cruickshank in Rosemary, Lady Susan in The Case of Rebellious Susan; Lady Jessica in The Liars, Mrs. Parbury in The Tyranny of Tears, Lady Eastney in Mrs. Dane's Defence, Mrs. Gorringe in Mrs. Gorringe's Necklace, Lady Epping in Lady Epping's Lawsuit; Mrs. Baxter in The Mollusc; and Lady Bagley in Our Mr. Hepplewhite. *Recreations:* walking, driving. *Address:* 43 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 1861.

See also I. J. Albery.

MOORE, Mary Emily MacLeod (Mrs. Leonard Rees); Journalist; regular contributor to Sunday Times (Pandora column, book reviews, and special articles); occasional contributor to other publications; *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. J. B. MacLeod Moore, formerly of H.M. 69th Regiment, afterwards of Canada; *b.* Laprairie, P.Q., near Montreal; *m.* 1923, Leonard Rees, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Montreal. Engaged in journalism in Montreal, New York, and London on daily, weekly, and monthly publications. *Publications:* The Maple Leaf's Red Cross, 1919; Report for Canadian Government on War Work of Canadian Women Overseas, 1918; The Story of the Maple Leaf Clubs, 1919. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 31 Bullingham Mansions, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 6347. *Club:* Lyceum.

MOORE, Col. Maurice George, C.B. 1902; Senator Irish Free State since 1922; *b.* Moore Hall, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo, 10 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late George Henry Moore, M.P., and Mary *d.* of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1889, Evelyn, *d.* of John Stratford Handcock, of

Carantrila Park, Dunmore, Co. Galway; one *s. Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham; Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 1874; joined 88th The Connaught Rangers, 1875; served Kaffir and Zulu Wars, 1877-79 (medal and clasp, despatches); went with 1st Batt. The Connaught Rangers to Natal, Nov. 1899; was present at the battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz; commanded 1st Batt. 1900-6; in May 1900, the army being short of mounted men, he mounted and trained 500 men of his regiment, and formed them into a mounted column, which did good work in Cape Colony and O.R. Colony from May 1900 till the end of the war (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B.); Master of Harriers, 1891-95; Member Provisional Committee Irish Volunteers; commanding Irish and National Volunteers. *Publication:* An Irish Gentleman, George Henry Moore. *Address:* 5 Sea View Terrace, Dublin. *T.:* Balls Bridge 748.

MOORE, Colonel Maxtone, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 6 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1909, Louisa Chichester Hart; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

MOORE, Capt. Montague S. S., V.C.; late Hants Regt. Served European War (V.C.), N. Russia, Ireland, Constantinople; served as Temp. Capt. with King's African Rifles; retired, 1926. *Address:* Game Ranger, Game Dept., Tanganyika.

MOORE, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Newton James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; V.D.; C.M.G. 1908; J.P.; M.P. (U.) N. Islington, 1918-23, Boro' of Richmond since 1924; Chairman Standing Orders Committee, House of Commons; *b.* Bunbury, Western Australia, 17 May 1870; *s.* of late James Moore, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Isabel, *d.* of John Lowrie; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bunbury; Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S. Australia. Formerly Mayor of Bunbury; M.P. Bunbury, 1904-11; Minister for Lands, 1905; Premier and Minister for Lands, 1906-9; Minister for Justice, May to June, 1909; Premier, 1906-11, and Colonial Treasurer, 1909-11; President Municipal Association of Western Australia, 1904-5; commanded 18th regiment Australian Light Horse, 1901-8; Officer commanding Australian Intelligence Corps, W.A., since 1908; Commandant Australian and New Zealand Base Depot, May 1915; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1911-18; General Officer Commanding Australian Imperial Force, United Kingdom, 1915-17; M.P. St. George's, Hanover Square, 1918; President Institution of Surveyors of Western Australia; P. Pro. Grand Master of Western Australian Grand Lodge of Freemasons. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting, hunting, bowls. *Address:* 16 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Carlton, Road, Perth, West Australian Masonic, Weld, Perth; South-West, Bunbury.

MOORE, Norman Cameron, D.S.O. 1919 M.V.O. 1927; Commander H.M.S. Victory *s.* of Commander William John Moore, R.N (retired); *m.* Emmi Mary, *e. d.* of late Canon Philip A. Stevenson, Georgetown, British Guiana; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Entered Britannia, 1904; Sub-Lieut., 1908; Lieut., 1909; six 1st class certificates in examination for rank of Lieut.; qualified as Gunnery Officer, 1912-13; served European War on Belgian coast (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); served in Black Sea and Marmora, 1919-23; Commander, 1923; served as 2nd in Command H.M.S. Renown on her tour round world with Duke and Duchess of York, 1927. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOORE, Pierce Langrishe, C.I.E. 1912; Board of Revenue, Madras; *m.* 1904, Muriel, *d.* of Lumisden Strange; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I.C.S., 1896; District Magistrate, Bangalore, 1904; Head Assist. Magistrate and Collector, 1909; Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate, 1910; President Madras Corporation, 1909-14; Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1914-19. *Address:* Board of Revenue, Madras, India. *Club:* East United Service.

MOORE, Ramsey Bignall; H.M. Attorney-General, Isle of Man, since 1921; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; *s.* of James Moore, Douglas, J.P., and Sarah Jane Clucas; *m.* 1905, Agnes Cannell Clague; two *s. Educ.:* Grammar School and Secondary School, Douglas. Articled to G. A. Ring, H.M. Attorney-General; on expiration of articles joined Mr. Ring in partnership; practised as Ring & Moore until present appointment; Member of Education Authority, 1907-19; Member of House of Keys, 1919-21; Acting Deemster, 1921 and 1923; Chairman, Old Age Pensions and National Health Insurance Board; Vice-Chairman, Council of Education. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Brookdale, Crookbourne Road, Douglas. *T.:* Douglas 127 *M.:* MN 1805.

MOORE, Rev. Robert, B.A. (Oxon), B.D. (Edin.); Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in Free Church College, Edinburgh, since 1905; *b.* Co. Tyrone, 1863; *s.* of Turbitt Moore and Dorcas Pollock; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Ruthven Halliday; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Magee College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin; Wadham College, Oxford. After finishing the Divinity course at Edinburgh University, was ordained in the Irish Presbyterian Church as minister at Anaghlone, Co. Down; continued the study of Semitic languages, taking the highest prizes in Dublin University, also Honours and the Houghton Syriac Prize at Oxford; Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland, 1925. *Publications:* Life of Rev. William Dobbin, Anaghlone; Pre-existence, in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religions. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Free Church College, Edinburgh.

MOORE, His Honour Judge Robert Ernest, B.A., LL.B., Judge of County Courts on Circuit 47 (Southwark, Greenwich, and Woolwich) since 1927 (formerly on Circuit No. 2, Durham, etc.); Major (Volunteer Force); *b.* 11 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late William Baker Moore of Hampstead and London Stock Exchange, and Clara, *d.* of late James Milne, Mincing Lane, E.C.; *m.* 1895, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Rev. John Davis Letts, Vicar of St. Ann's, South Tottenham; two *s. Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887; joined South-Eastern Circuit; North London and Middlesex Sessions and Sussex Sessions; many years experience as arbitrator, especially in Local Government and Industrial Disputes; many years head of the Poor Man's Lawyer Department of Cambridge University Settlement, Camberwell; many years in the old Inns of Court Rifle Volunteers (now the Inns of Court O.T.C.); on the outbreak of war, 1914, took an active part in raising and training the Inns of Court Reserve Corps (Volunteers), afterwards the 2nd Battalion County of London Volunteer Regiment; Commandant by the Lord Lieutenant's Commission; when the Corps was taken over by the War Office, 1916, Commanding Officer with Commission as Major; Command of Battalion on the subsequent amalgamation of the Inns of Court with the Old Boys and Westminster Battalions; Judge of County Courts, 1919. *Publications:* various newspaper and magazine articles on legal and political subjects. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis, swimming, cycling. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; Eliot

Vale House, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.*: Lee Green 3787.

MOORE, R. Foster, O.B.E.; M.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.S.; Surgeon Moorfields Eye Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Maudesley Hospital; Member of Committee, Ministry of Health, on possible Cocaine substitutes; Secretary Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919. *Educ.*: Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Class 1. Natural Science Tripos; St. Bart.'s Hospital, Scholar; Middlemore Prize, 1914; Lang Research Scholar, 1913; Demonstrator of Anatomy, St Bart.'s, 1907-13. *Publications*: Medical Ophthalmology, 2nd edition, 1925; Notes on the Dissection of the Head of an Australian Native; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory University of Cambridge; Melanomata of the Choroid, Moorfields Reports, vol. xix.; Lipæmia Retinalis, Lancet, 20 Feb. 1915; Renal Retinites in Trench Nephrites, Lancet, Dec. 1915; Retinal Circulation in Arterio Sclerosis, Transac. Ophthal. Soc. vol. xxxvi.; Retinites of Arterio-Sclerosis, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1919, etc. *Recreations*: golf and climbing. *Address*: 58 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1848.

MOORE, Ven. Robert Henry, M.A.; Archdeacon of Northam, West Australia, and Rector since 1921; Assistant Organising Secretary for Church Extension, 1924; Organising Secretary, 1926; *b.* Mullingar, Co. Westmeath, 1872; *s.* of late Joseph H. Moore, A.I.M.; past President and M.I.C.E.I., and late County Surveyor of Meath; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jane Josephine (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of Joseph Watterson of Ardglass, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of the Archbishop of Perth, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Drogheda Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated 1894; medal in Logics and Ethics; took keen interest in College Theological Society and was one of founders of present College paper "T.C.D."; ordained in 1896 to curacy in St. Luke's, Belfast; volunteered for service in diocese of Perth, West Australia, 1898; there pioneered in back country of goldfields, building churches at Kanowna and Mt. Morgans; Rector of Boulder City, 1901; of Northam, 1905; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, 1910; Rector of Fremantle, 1911-21; served as Chaplain with the A.I.F. in Egypt and Palestine, 1917-19. *Recreations*: cycling, tennis, gardening. *Address*: The Rectory, Northam, West Australia.

MOORE, Hon. Samuel Wilkinson, Western Lands Commissioner, New South Wales, 1911-22; *b.* Fiji, 7 Feb. 1854; *s.* of Rev. William Moore, Wesleyan minister (one of the early missionaries to Fiji); *m.* 1876, Isabella Sawkins; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Newington College, New South Wales. Master at High School (private), Goulburn, 1870-72; settled on Tingha Tin Field, 1873; chiefly engaged in mining pursuits; elected to New South Wales Parliament, 1885; represented Inverell Electorate, 1885-89, and Bingara Electorate, 1894-1910; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1904-7; Minister for Lands, 1907-10; J.P., 1879. *Recreations*: cricket, rifle-shooting, etc. *Address*: Wahroonga, New South Wales.

MOORE, Stewart Stevenson; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Stevenson Moore, late Vicar of Dagenham, Essex; *m.* Emma Louisa (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Winthrop Mackworth Praed of Mickleham Downs, Surrey. *Educ.*: Keble College, Oxford. First Deemster, Isle of Man, 1900; Barrister Middle Temple, 1882; Equity Scholarship, 1882, and Prizeman of the Council of Legal Education in Roman Law and Jurisprudence; First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, 1918-21. *Address*: 32 Hans Place, S.W. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh.

MOORE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Cecil [illegible], C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.P. (U.) 2166

Ayr Burghs since 1925; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of John Watt Moore of Fintona, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1925, Jean, *yr. d.* of late William Gemmill, Glasgow, and *widow* of John Hislop Pettigrew, Glasgow. *Educ.*: Portora Royal School; privately. Joined Regular Army, 1908; served in France, 1914, on General Headquarters Staff; in Ireland, 1916-1918; in Russia, 1918-20; in Ireland, 1920-23 (Brevet Major, O.B.E., Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, St. Vladimir of Russia, 4th Class, C.B.E., despatches twice); retired from Regular Army, 1925; contested (U.) Coatbridge Division of Lanarkshire, 1924; F.R.G.S.; Freeman of City of London. *Recreations*: books, hunting, golf. *Address*: 1 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Paddington 0346. *Clubs*: St. James', Golfers'; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast; Conservative, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

MOORE, Thomas Sturge; author and wood engraver; Member of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 4 March 1870; *e. s.* of Dr. D. Moore and Henrietta Sturge; *m.* 1903, Marie, *d.* of Rev. George Appia, Lutheran Pastor, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications*: (Poetry) The Vinedresser and other Poems, 1899; Aphrodite against Artemis, 1901; Absalom, 1903; Danae, 1903; The Little School, 1905; Poems, 1906; Mariamne, 1911; The Sicilian Idyll and Judith, 1911; The Sea is Kind, 1914; The Little School (Enlarged), 1917; The Powers of the Air, 1920; Tragic Mothers, 1920; Judas, 1923; (Prose) The Centaur and the Bacchant, from the French by Maurice de Guerin, 1899; Altdorfer, 1900; Durer, 1904; Correggio, 1906; Art and Life, 1910; Hark to these Three, 1915; Some Soldier Poets, 1919. *Address*: 40 Well Walk, N.W.3.

MOORE, Thomas Warren, C.B.E.; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Lieut. Royal Naval Reserve; Secretary Imperial Merchant Service Guild; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. John G. Moore; firstly engaged in nautical tutoring; joint founder with his father of The Imperial Merchant Service Guild, 1893; Secretary of the Guild Parliamentary Committee; Representative International Law Association; Joint Chairman of Navigating Officers' Panel of the National Maritime Board; Joint Secretary of the Masters' Panel of the National Maritime Board; Hon. Secretary of the Fryatt Memorial Fund; Representative on the Central Committee of the Mercantile Marine Masters' and Officers' Relief Fund; Representative on the Organisation Committee of the International Navigation Congress (London, 1923); a member of the Board of Trade Pensions Advisory Committee, and of Examinations Committee. *Publication*: The White Book, a treatise on compass deviation. *Recreations*: all sorts. *Address*: The Imperial Merchant Service Guild, The Arcade, Liverpool. *T.A.*: Dolphin, Liverpool. *T.*: Bank 8971, Liverpool. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Royal Mersey Yacht; Royal Dee Yacht.

MOORE, Tom Sidney, M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, since 1914; *b.* 19 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1907, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of C. C. Moore, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: East London College; Merton College, Oxford; University of Würzburg. Lecturer in Chemistry at University of Birmingham, 1903-5; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905; Tutor of Magdalen College and Lecturer at St. John's College, 1907-14. *Publications*: various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society; the Philosophical Magazine; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, and the Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. *Recreations*: boating, golf. *Address*: Hillside, Egham, Surrey.

MOORE, The Rt. Hon. William; P.C. Ireland, 1921; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland since 1925; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864;

e. s. of late William Moore, Moore Lodge, Ballymoney; *m.* 1888, Helen Gertrude, *y. d.* of Joseph Wilson, D.L., Co. Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Dublin (B.A. and M.A., Honours in classics, modern history, Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman English Composition, President Univ. Phil. Soc., first Gold Medallist in Oratory). LL.D. (hon.) Queen's University, Belfast, 1926; called to Irish Bar, 1887; joined N.E. Circuit; called to English Bar, 1899; Q.C. (Ireland), 1899; a Bencher of the King's Inns; a Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland; Bencher (Honorary) Inner Temple (1926); Senior Crown Prosecutor for City of Belfast, 1915-17; Judge of King's Bench Div., Ireland, 1917-21; Lord Justice of Appeal in Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, 1921-1925; took prominent part in debates in House on Devolution and Home Rule; member of a Plantation family in N. Antrim; J.P., D.L. Co. Antrim; a member of Co. Antrim Grand Jury; one of the founders of the Ulster Council; one of the first to sell estates under the Act of 1903; Chancellor Diocese of Down, Church of Ireland; M.P. (C.) N. Antrim, 1899-1906, North Armagh, 1906-17. *Recreations*: country life, salmon-fishing, and usual pursuits. *Address*: Law Courts, Belfast; Moore Lodge, Kilrea. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

MOORE, Sir (William) Harrison, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1917; Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, 1892-1927; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of John Moore, Westminster; *m.* 1898, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Thomas à Beckett, Supreme Court of Victoria. *Educ.*: King's College, Cambridge. On leaving school was engaged for some years in newspaper work in the Gallery of the House of Commons and elsewhere; entered at the Middle Temple and went to Cambridge, 1887; first in both parts of the Law Tripos; awarded a Senior Studentship and the Barstow Law Scholarship by the Council of Legal Education; elected Scholar of King's, Cambridge, 1890; graduated LL.B. at London and B.A. at Cambridge, and called to the Bar, 1891; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews, 1911; Member of the Eighty Club Committee, 1892; Professor of Law, University of Melbourne, 1892-1927; Constitutional Adviser to the Government of Victoria, 1907-1910. *Publications*: Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901, 2nd ed. 1909; Act of State in relation to English Law, 1906; and various articles and papers — Quarterly Review, Law Quarterly Review, Revue de Droit Public, Columbia Law Review, etc. *Address*: 20 Princess Street, St. Kilda, Melbourne. *Club*: Melbourne, Melbourne.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *m.* 1911, H. E., *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. W. Chaldecott, R.A. Entered army, 1894; Captain 1900; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals five clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches, General Service and Victory medals); retired pay, 1923. *Address*: Homecroft, Headley, Hants.

MOORE, Rt. Rev. W. R.; *see* Kilmore, Bishop of.

MOORE-BRABAZON, Lt.-Col. John Theodore Cuthbert; M.P. (U.) Chatham Division of Rochester since 1918; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. A. H. Moore-Brabazon, of Tara Hall, Co. Meath; *m.* 1906, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of late Charles H. Krabbé, Buenos Ayres two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-27; pioneer motorist and aviator; first Englishman actually to fly; holds No. 1 Certificate granted by the Royal Aero Club for pilots; won the Daily Mail £1000 for flying a circular mile on an all-English-made machine, 1909; also the first British Empire Michelin Cup; was in the Flying Corps during European War; designed, organised and was head of the Photographic Department until the end; Member of the original Civil Aviation Committee; Lord Weir's Advisory Committee; Chairman of the Air Mails Committee, 1923; Chairman and Managing Director L. & N. Coal Distillation, Ltd. *Recreations*: golf, tobogganing, yachting. *Address*: 115 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 6477. *Clubs*: Carlton, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MOORE-GUGGISBERG, Decima (Lady), C.B.E. 1918; Medaille de Reconnaissance Français, Première Classe; Overseas Medals; Hon. Exhibition Commissioner for the Gold Coast Building, British Empire Exhibition; *d.* of Edmund Henry Moore and Emily Strachan; *m.* H.E. Brig.-Gen. Sir Gordon Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., *q.v.* *Educ.*: Boswell House College; Blackheath Conservatoire of Music (Scholarship). Originated Casilda in The Gondoliers at the Savoy Theatre, followed by Miss Decima and many operas and comedies; sang at concerts in the Albert Hall, St. James's Hall and Queen's Hall, etc.; travelled round the world via America, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, Australia, and to East Africa, Uganda, South Africa, West Africa, Gold Coast, Nigeria, Dahomey, etc., and accompanied her husband in the delimitation of the Dahomey and Nigerian boundary and various treks in little known parts of the Gold Coast and Nigeria; war work: Originator and Founder of the Women's Emergency Corps, the first organisation of women to replace men, 9 Aug. 1914; from this corps sprang the Women's Volunteer Reserve, the Women's Legion (from which many of the Q.M.A.A.C. were drawn), the National Food Fund, etc., and the Women's Emergency Canteen, working in Paris, Compiègne, Chauny, etc.; Founder and Organiser of the West African Chop Fund; Member of the Committee, British Women's Hospital for the Fund for the Star and Garter, Richmond; attached to the French Army, 1915; Directrice de la Cantine at Depôt des Eclops-Conty, Compiègne, Corneuve, Rambervilles, Vosges, and nursed at the Hôpital Militaire 103, Amiens; a Founder and Honorary Secretary of the British Army and Navy Leave Club, Paris, for the British; Founder of the Leave Club Emergency Unit for Special Service for both British and French, during the reign of the long-range gun Bertha on Paris; Originator, Founder, and Hon. Director-General British Empire Leave Club, Cologne, for the British, 1918; Vice-Chm. Actresses Franchise League; President Accra Ladies Rifle Association; Hon. Organiser of a section of Remembrance Day, 11 Nov., of the British Legion from its inception, and Founder of the sales of Poppies on 11 Nov in the West Coast of Africa; Exhibition Commissioner and Chm. of the Gold Coast Building at Wembley, British Empire Exhibition, 1923-24-25; Chairman Overseas Section Forum Club. *Publications*: We Two in West Africa; adaptation of a playlet, A Black Mark, and many articles on various subjects. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, riding, and tennis. *Club*: Ladies' Army and Navy.

MOORE-PARK, Carton; Painter — Portrait and Decoration and Animalier; *o. s.* of Robert Park, M.D.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Annette, *d.* of Samuel Hunter, of Dublin; one *s.* R.B.A., 1899; resigned 1905. *Publications*: A Book of Birds; An Alphabet of Animals; A Book of Dogs; The Child's Pictorial Natural History; A Child's London; La Fontaine's Fables for Children; The King of the Beasts; Series Mural Panels, Stencils—(I.) The Zoo; (II.) The Farmyard; Set Lithographs, Uncle Remus' Tales of the Old Plantation, second series; Brer Rabbit; The Anatomy of the Horse—a Series of Plates constituting a Basis for Students; Editor and Illustrator of the

Lilliput series of books for a Child's Library (George Allen). Illus.: A Countryside Chronicle, S. L. Bensusan; The Love Family; The Bee; Biffel: The Story of a Trek-Ox. Societies: National Society of Portrait Painters, Zoological Society, England; Pastel Society, England; Society of Illustrators, America. *Address:* 63 Washington Square, New York City. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MOORE-SALVIN, John Edmund Shorrock, A.R.C.Sc.; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Henry Moore; *m.* 1904, Heloise (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., of Hawksfold, Fernhurst, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Marshall Scholar, Royal Coll. Science, London; Associate in Biology, Royal College Science, London; studied at Marine Biological Station, Naples, 1895; Leader of First Tanganyika Expedition, 1896; Leader of Second Tanganyika Expedition, 1899, which traversed the continent from Zambesi to Nile; during this journey the Snows of the Mountains of the Moon were reached for first time; Huxley Gold Medal for Research given by Royal College of Science, 1900; Demonstrator of Zoology in Royal College of Science, 1900; Acting Professor of Zoology, 1903, 1905. Professor of Experimental and Pathological Cytology, and Director Cancer Research Laboratories, University of Liverpool, 1906-8, and Internal Examiner in Zoology, University of London; retired after death of his father, 1908. *Publications:* To the Mountains of the Moon; The Tanganyika Problem, being an Account of Scientific Researches undertaken during the above two African expeditions; numerous special memoirs relating to general biology and cytological matters. *Recreations:* mountaineering, rough travel, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Norrard House, Tresco, Isles of Scilly. *T.A.:* Tresco, Scilly.

MOORES, Brig.-Gen. Charles Frederick Guise-, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Col. S. Guise-Moores. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Col. 1920; served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal and nine clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.A. General, S.D., 1904: European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', Junior Army and Navy.

MOORES, Maj.-General Sir Guise-; *see* Guise-Moores.

MOORHEAD, Thomas Gillman, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.; Consulting Physician, Monkstown General Hospital and Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; Regius Professor of Physic, University of Dublin, since 1926; Member of Irish Medical Council; Director National Cancer Campaign (Ireland); late Visiting Physician, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, and Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Member of Board of Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician National Children's Hospital, Dublin, and Clonskeagh Hospital; late Hon. Consulting Physician to the Forces in Ireland, late temporary Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C.; Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons; Censor in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, etc.; King's Professor of Materia Medica, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* County Tyrone, 1878; *s.* of Dr. W. R. Moorhead and Mrs. Moorhead, of Oakmount, County Cork; *m.* 1907, Mai Beatrice, *d.* of Robert Erskine Quinn. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. *Publications:* Surface Anatomy; numerous contributions to various medical journals; Joint-Editor Dublin Journal of Medical Science. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* 28 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61851. *M.:* YI 868; ZI 1484. *Club:* University, Dublin.

MOORHOUSE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Harry Claude, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1914; D.S.O. 1906; R.A.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1872. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1902; temp. Lt.-Col. 1904; served Uganda, 1898 (medal); West Africa, 1900 (despatches); West Africa, S. Nigeria, 1901-2 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal with clasp); West Africa, N. Nigeria, 1903 (despatches, clasp); S. Nigeria, 1904 (D.S.O.); Chief Assist. Colonial Secretary Southern Nigeria, 1908; Provincial Commissioner, 1911; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. res. of officers, 1908; served European War (Gallipoli), 1914-15 (despatches); Officer, Legion of Honour; Secretary, Southern Provinces Nigeria, 1914; Lieut.-Governor, 1921-25. *Address:* The White Cottage, North Heath, near Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* United Service, Wellington.

MOORSHEAD, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Herbert Brooks, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1905. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 5 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport.

MOOSONEE, Bishop of, since 1909; **Rt. Rev. John George Anderson,** Hon. D.D.; *b.* Orkney, 23 March 1866; *s.* of William and Nancy Anderson; *m.* 1889, Annie Violetta, *d.* of John Kirkland; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews School; St. John's College, Manitoba; B.A. Manitoba University, 1886. Ordained, 1889; C.M.S. Missionary, Long Sault, 1888; Lac Seal, 1889; Incumbent of St. Peter's, Manitoba, 1890-1909; Rural Dean of Lisgar, 1899-1909. *Address:* Cochrane, Ontario.

MORANT, Capt. Edgar Robert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir G. D. Morant, K.C.B.; *m.* 1906, Daisy Kathleen, *d.* of Frederick Geiger; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1887; Commander, 1906; Blockade of Venezuela, 1902-3; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired list, 1922.

See also J. H. Blackwood.

MORANT, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Horatio Shirley, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham L.I.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1870; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. H. Morant and Katherine Selina, *o. d.* of Francis Locke, of Rowdeford, Wilts; *m.* 1914, Helen Isabella, 2nd *d.* of John Coppin Straker, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Egyptian Army, 1898-1908; served Nile, 1898 (two medals and clasp, 4th class Osmanieh and Medjidieh); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, wounded four times); raised and commanded 10th D.L.I.; commanded 3rd and 147th Infantry Brigades; commanded 1st Bn. D.L.I., 1919-23; commanded Northumberland Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Hermitage, Hexham.

MORAY, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1561), **Morton Gray Stuart;** Lord Doune, 1581; Baron of St. Colme, 1611; Baron Stuart (G. Brit.), 1796; *b.* 16 April 1855; *s.* of Edmund Luttrell Stuart, Blandford, Dorsetshire, *g.s.* of 9th Earl, and Rector of Winterborne, Houghton, Dorsetshire, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. J. L. Jackson, Rector of Swanage, Dorsetshire; *S.* brother, 1909; *m.* 1890, Edith Douglas, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral George Palmer; three *s.* one *d.* In 1897 received a patent precedence, with younger brothers to rank as Earl's sons. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; M.A. 1880; Honours Nat. Science. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Doune, *q.v.* *Address:* Kinfauns Castle, Perth; Donibristle House, Aberdour, Fifeshire; Castle Stuart, Inverness-shire; Darnaway Castle, Forres, Elginshire; Doune Lodge, Doune, Perthshire.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir H. T. Buller, Baroness Gray, Hon. J. G. Stuart.

MORAY, Captain William Augustus Pirling Home Drummond, J.P., D.L., Stirlingshire; *b.* 12 April 1852; *s.* of Charles Pirling Home Drummond Moray, of Abercairny, Blair Drummond, and Ardoch, Perthshire, and Lady Anne Georgina Douglas, *d.* of 5th Marquess of Queensberry; *m.* 1899, Hon. Gwendolen Edwardes, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Kensington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Captain 2nd Batt. Scots Guards;

served Soudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star). *Heir: e. s.* James William. *Address:* Abercairny, Crieff, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

MORAY, ROSS and CAITHNESS, Bishop of (since 1904); **Rt. Rev. Arthur John Maclean,** D.D.; Hon. Canon of Cumbrae since 1888, and of Edinburgh Cathedral since 1905; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. Macleane, editor of Horace; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1894, Eva, *d.* of late John Maclean, M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll. Camb. (Jeremie Prize, 9th Wrangler). Ordained 1882; head of Archbishop's Assyrian Mission, 1886-91; Rector of Portree, 1891-97; Dean of Argyll and the Isles, 1892-97; Rector of Selkirk, 1897-1903; Principal of Scottish Episcopal Theological College, Pantonian Professor and Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral, 1903-5. *Publications:* Grammar of Vernacular Syriac in English, 1895; Dictionary of Vernacular Syriac, 1901; Recent Discoveries illustrating Early Christian Life Worship, 1904; The Ancient Church Orders (Cambridge Handbooks of Liturgical Study), 1910; editor East Syrian Liturgies, 1890 and 1892; Old and New Syriac Grammars, 1890; Modern Syriac and English Verb Vocabulary, 1891; The Didache, 1922; joint author, The Catholicos of the East and his People, 1892; translator, East Syrian Daily Offices, 1894; East Syrian Epiphany Rites, 1905; joint translator, The Testament of Our Lord, a 4th Century Church Order, 1902. *Address:* Eden Court, Inverness. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MORAY, Dean of; *see* Hay-Dunwoody, Very Rev., L. M.

MORCOM, J. Herbert, sculptor; *b.* Wrexham, 31 May 1871; *s.* of Joseph Bickford and Ann Caroline Morcom; *m.* Marjorie Rosa, 3rd *d.* of Alex. M'Ivor Tindall, M.D., of Market Harborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham; Denbigh Grammar School; School of Architecture and Applied Arts, University College, Liverpool. *Principal Works:* War Memorial stone, Edgbaston; Memorial Tablet in bronze, ebony, and ivory, Masonic Hall, Leicester; and many others; Reredos, St. James' Church, Aylestone, Leicester. *Address:* Turret Studio, The Newarke, Leicester. *T.:* Central 1419. *M.:* AY 9894.

MORCOM, Lt.-Col. Reginald Keble, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.; M.I.N.A.; M.A. (Camb.); a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and of Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.; *m.* Frances Isobel, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Chairman, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association; Vice-President F.B.I. *Address:* The Clockhouse, Bromsgrove.

MORCOM, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 26 April 1859; *s.* of late William Morcom of White Hall, Scorrier, Cornwall; *m.* 1885; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey School, Penzance. *Address:* Holmwood, Caterham Valley, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 74.

MORDAUNT, Mrs. (Evelyn May) (Elinor Mordaunt); *b.* Cotgrove Place, Notts; *e. d.* of St. John Legh Clowes and Hon. Mrs. Clowes; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Went out to Mauritius, 1897, and married there; the Island of Mauritius, under the name of Terracine, has formed the scene for several books and a number of short stories, including the book of short stories The Island; returned to England, 1899; went to Australia, 1902, on a sailing ship, from which her book The Ship of Solace is taken; took up decorative painting and gardening; returned to England in 1908, and has lived there ever since, save for short visits to the Continent. *Publications:* The Garden of Contentment; The Ship of Solace; The Cost of It; In of the Ranges; Bellamy Simpson; The Family; The Rose of Youth; The Park Wall; Before Midnight; The Pendulum; The Processionals, 1918; The Little Soul; Laura Crichton, 1921; Alas, That Spring, 1922; Reputation, 1923; People, Houses and Ships, 1924; The Real Sally, 1925; The Venture Book, 1926; The Further Venture Book, 1926; Shoe and Stocking Stories, 1926; The Dark Fire, 1927; And Then, 1927; Father and Daughter, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* St. Paul, A./M., France.

MORDAUNT, Colonel Osbert Cautley, D.S.O.; late Royal Corps of Signals; late the Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's); *b.* 26 May 1876; *m.* 1906, Constance Katherine, *d.* of late Capt. R. N. Young, R.H.A., of Orlingbury, Northamptonshire; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (two medals and four clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice, Italy, Croix de Guerre with Palm and Star, Croce di Guerra); temp. Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1924; Commandant Army Signal School, Mansfield; retired pay, 1926. *Recreation:* played cricket for Somerset; member of Free Foresters and Oxford University Authentics Cricket Clubs.

MORDAUNT, Sir Osbert L'Estrange; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 27 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of 10th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Hon. and Rev. Henry Pitt Cholmondeley, Rector of Adlestrop, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; *S.* father, 1897. Owns about 7500 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Henry John, *b.* 12 July 1867. *Address:* Walton Hall, Warwick. *T.A.:* Wellesbourne.

See also Marquess of Bath, Sir Robert Hamilton, Col. J. C. Macrae.

MORDELL, Louis Joel, B.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manch.); F.R.S.; Fielden Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Manchester; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 28 Jan. 1888; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Philadelphia; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly lecturer at Birkbeck College, London, and lecturer and reader in Mathematics at Manchester University, and Visiting Professor at Chicago University, Summer Term, 1923. *Publications:* Three Lectures on Fermat's Last Theorem, 1921; numerous papers on the Theory of Numbers and allied subjects in various mathematical journals. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, swimming, and bridge. *Address:* The University, Manchester; 28 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1556.

MORDEN, Lieut.-Col. Walter Grant; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Brentford and Chiswick since 1918; Lieut.-Col. Canadian Overseas Military Forces; Hon. Col. 6th Duke of Connaught Royal Canadian Hussars; Hon. Col. 4th Middlesex Cadet Battalion; *b.* Prince Edward County, Ont., 20 July 1880; *s.* of Capt. W. H. Morden and Sarah Anne Peterson; *m.* 1909, Doris, *d.* of Charles G. Henshaw, Vancouver, B.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Founder of British Commonwealth Union and of Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.; Vice-President, Navy League; Chairman, The Canadian Association; Member Executive, Empire Resources Development Committee; President, The Irish Club, London; Life Governor, Montreal General Hospital; J.P. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and shooting; ex-M.F.H. Avon Vale Hunt; a breeder of horses, pedigree cattle and Scotch deerhounds. *Address:* Heatherden Hall, Iver Heath, Buckinghamshire. *T.:* Uxbridge 265 and 6; 179 St. James Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, 1900, St. Stephen's, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Canada; Stoke Poges Country.

MORDEY, William M., President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1908-9; M.I.C.E., etc.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Donnyswell, Co. Durham, 28 Mar. 1856; 2nd

s. of John Goodchild Mordey; g.s. of William Mordey, F.R.C.S., Sunderland; m. 1st, 1882, d. (decd.) of Nathan Smith, Manchester; one d.; 2nd, 1921, Fanny Wraith, of Lourenço Marques and of Durham. *Educ.*: private school. Has been actively engaged in electrical engineering work at home and abroad since 1882; is a member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; is a Gold Medallist of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* numerous papers and lectures—scientific and engineering—before the Royal Society, the British Association, the Royal Institution, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, South African Institution of Electrical Engineers, Physical Society, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering abroad and cross country walking at home. *Address:* 82 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Biphase, London. *T.:* Westminster 5086. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

MORE, Lt.-Col. James Carmichael, D.S.O. 1918; Political Agent, Kuwait, Persian Gulf; b. 1883; m. 1923, Helen Vera, y. d. of late H. S. Harington, Indian State Railways. Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kuwait, Persian Gulf. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MORE, Paul Elmer; Lecturer in Greek Philosophy, Princeton University; b. St. Louis, Mo., 1864; s. of General E. Anson More and Katherine Elmer; m. 1900, Henrietta Beck; two d. *Educ.*: Washington University, St. Louis; Harvard. Taught at Smith Academy, St. Louis, 1887-92; Assistant in Sanskrit, Harvard, 1894-1895; Assistant in Classical Literature, Bryn Mawr College, 1895-97; Literary Editor of the N.Y. Independent, 1901-3; N.Y. Evening Post, 1903; Editor of the Nation, 1909-14; Member the American Academy of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* A Century of Indian Epigrams, 1898; Judgment of Socrates, 1898; Prometheus Bound, 1899; Benjamin Franklin, 1900; Shelburne Essays, 11 vols., 1904-21; Platonism, 1917; The Religion of Plato, 1921; Hellenistic Philosophies, 1923; The Christ of the New Testament, 1924; Christ the Word, 1927; New Shelburne Essays, vol. i., 1928. *Address:* 245 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

MORE, Richard Edwardes; C.M.G. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Sudan Agent, Cairo, since 1920; b. 8 Jan. 1879; 4th s. of late Robert Jasper More, M.P., of Linley, Bishops Castle, Shropshire; m. 1905, Ethel Alice, d. of J. J. Bodkin of Kilclooney, Galway. *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd class Honour School of History, and B.A., 1901. Joined Sudan Civil Service, 1902; Governor Khartoum Province, 1913-20; holds 4th Osmanieh and 3rd class Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* outdoor sports at home and abroad; Capt., Cricket and Football XI.'s, Westminster; Oxford University Cricket XI. 1900-1901, and Middlesex XI. several years; member of English team to America, 1901. *Address:* Sudan Agency, Cairo. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C.

MORE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; 2nd s. of late R. Jasper More, M.P., Linley, Shropshire; m. 1919, Phyllis Blanche, 2nd d. of Hon. Frank Parker, q.v. *Educ.*: Westminster. Served S. African War, 1900-1902; first in the Imperial Yeomanry and later attached to the Staff; joined the War Office, 1902; Assistant Military Secretary, 1917; Director of Air Personal Services, 1918; Organising Secretary, United Services Fund. *Address:* Chiltern House, Watlington, Oxon. *Clubs* Travellers', Royal Air Force.

MORHAU, Emile Edouard, C.B.E. 1919; Director of Public Cos.; senior partner in the firm of A. H. Wheeler & Co., Bombay, Allahabad, and Calcutta, and Arthur H. Wheeler & Co., London; b. Noyon, France, 1856; s. of late Auguste Moreau and Mary Bird; m. 1890, Ada Coleman; two d. *Educ.*: Framlingham College. Partner in the firm of Bird & Co., Calcutta, 1891-1911; during European War was first in the Ministry of Munitions, and then organised and controlled distribution in India of the Vernacular Propaganda for that country. *Recreations:* travelling and motoring. *Address:* Fairlie Place, Withdean, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2858. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

MOREING, Capt. Algernon Henry, M.P. (Co.Lib.) Buckrose Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918-22; (N.L.) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1922-23; (Constitutional) Camborne since 1924; partner in Bewick, Moreing & Co., mining engineers, London; b. 30 Sep. 1889; e. s. of Charles Algernon Moreing and Helena Marian, d. of Edward Harcourt Longden, I.C.S.; m. 1925, Dorothy Maud, d. of J. Holman, J.P., of Roswarne, Camborne. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trin. College, Cambridge, B.A. Capt. R.F.A. (T.F.); served in France, 1915-18 (despatches). *Address:* 52 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2057. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton, Athenæum.

MORELAND, Rt. Rev. Wm. Hall, D.D.; Bishop of Sacramento since 1899; b. Charleston, S.C., 9 April 1861; s. of E. M. Moreland, banker, Charleston, S.C., of Co. Antrim, Ireland, and Caroline Hall, of English extraction; m. Harriett E. Slason of New Hampshire; three s. three d. *Educ.*: private schools in S.C; University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.; B.A., B.S., B.Lt., M.A., University of the South; D.D. from Berkeley; S.T.D. from University of the South. Priest, 1885; Rector at Hartford, Conn., Nashua, N.H., San Francisco, Cal. *Publications:* What is Christianity? The Church or the Churches, Which? *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 2600 Capitol Avenue, Sacramento, Cal., U.S.A. *T.:* M 570. *M.:* 260. *Clubs:* Southern, San Francisco; Elks, Rotary, Sacramento.

MORELAND, William Harrison, C.S.I. 1912; C.I.E. 1905; B.A., LL.B.; s. of the late W. H. Moreland of Belfast; b. 13 July 1868; unmarried. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Assistant Commissioner, 1894; Joint Magistrate, 1897; Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, 1899; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1899-1912; retired, 1914. *Publications:* India at the Death of Akbar, 1920; From Akbar to Aurangzeb, 1923; Jahangir's India, 1925. *Address:* Bengeo Old Vicarage, Hertford. *Club:* East India United Service.

MORELL, Sir Stephen Joseph, Kt., cr. 1927; Lord Mayor of Melbourne since 1926; b. 1869; m. Elizabeth Rutherford, d. of late George Watson Telford; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Scotch College, Melbourne. Member of Melbourne City Council, 1901; an Alderman since 1925. *Address:* Timsbury, Clendon Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

MORESBY, Walter Halliday, C.B.E., M.A., LL.B.; Barrister, Inner Temple; Chairman, Court of Referees, West Surrey (Unemployment Acts); o. s. of late Admiral John Moresby; g.s. of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B.; m. Mary Graham, d. of late Commander O. Niven, R.N.; three d. *Educ.*: Westminster School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 5 Temple; *T.:* Central 9551, 11 Pembroke Road, Kensington W.8; *T.:* Western 0440. *Club:* Savage.

MORETON, family name of **Earl of Ducie.**

MORETON, Hon. Algernon Howard; b. 2 May 1880; 2nd s. of 4th and b. and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Ducie; m. 1918, Dorothy Edith, d. of Robert Bell, late of Rockhampton, Queensland; one s. two d. *Address:* Fairfield, Nikenbah, Queensland.

MORETON, Major Percy Clifford Reynolds, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Monmouths Engineers; District Commissioner; *b.* 20 Jan. 1886; *s. s.* of Rev. Percy Dundas Moreton, Vicar of Compton Dundon, Somerton, and Alti Edith, *d.* of Gen. Sir W. A. Gibb, K.C.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tamale, Northern Territories, Gold Coast.

MORGAN, family name of **Viscount Tredegar.**

MORGAN; *see* Fitzmaurice-Deane-Morgan.

MORGAN, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Director of Studies, Edinburgh Provincial Training Coll., 1920-25; *b.* 21 Aug. 1860; 2nd *s.* of William Morgan, Leith; *m.* 1888, Isobel, *s. d.* of John Duthie, Aberdeen; one *s. Educ.:* North Parish School, Aberdeen; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Edinburgh. M.A. 1886, with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy (gained Sir David Baxter Scholarship in Mathematics, and Neil Arnott Bursary as most distinguished student of year in Physical Laboratory); D.Sc. 1897, for original investigation in Mathematics; Lecturer in Mathematics in Edinburgh Church of Scotland Training College, 1886; Rector, 1903; President of Educational Institute of Scotland, 1912; Chairman, Scottish Education Reform Committee, 1916-17. *Publications:* The Geometrical Representation of Elliptic Integrals of the First Kind, 1897; Elementary Physiography, 1898; Advanced Physiography, 1901; The Training and Status of Primary and Secondary Teachers in Switzerland, 1902; The Practical Teaching of Geography, 1902; Scottish University Reform, 1906; Psychology Past and Present, 1907; Education and Social Progress, 1916. *Recreations:* walking, golf, and foreign travel. *Address:* 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51817.

MORGAN, Colonel Alexander Braithwaite, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Army Pay Corps; *b.* 3 May 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Sir Alex. Brooke Morgan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Lawford Acland, M.A.; one *d. Educ.:* King's College School. Gazetted to 1st Suffolk Regt. 1886; joined Army Pay Dept. 1896; served Hazara Campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 19 Caroline St., Eaton Terr., S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6123. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MORGAN, Mrs. A. K.; *see* Hayes, Gertrude.

MORGAN, Angela, author; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* of Alwyn Morgan and Carol Baldwin. *Educ.:* public schools and under private tutors; Columbia; Chautauqua, N.Y. Began early as writer for Chicago American, later with Chicago Journal and New York and Boston papers; Member Woman's International League, Poetry Society, America; delegate to International Congress of Woman at The Hague, 1915. *Publications:* (poems) The Hour has Struck, 1914; The Imprisoned Splendour (fiction), 1915; Utterance, and other poems, 1916; God Prays (booklet), 1917; Forward, March! (poems), 1918; Hail, Man! (poems) 1919. *Address:* Dodd Mead & Co., 4th Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Three Arts (hon.), New York.

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace, M.A.; Principal of the University College, Hull, since 1926; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; 5th *s.* of late John Charles Morgan, of H.B.M. Consular Service, and late Elizabeth Reid Livingstone-Learmonth; *m.* 1909, Mabel Eugenie, *d.* of Thomas Walter Warren Melhuish; four *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Assist. Lecturer, Univ. of Bristol, 1909-10; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, Exeter, 1910-19; Professor, 1919-24; lectured various American Universities, 1923 and 1924; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, 1924-1926; Royal Artillery, 1915-19; Captain, Gunnery Instructor No. 2 R.F.A., Cadet School. *Publications:* Scott and his Poetry; Tendencies of Modern English Drama; First Part of Henry IV., Arden Edition of Shakespeare (with R. P. Cowl); papers on English Domestic Drama, Currents of English Drama in the 18th century; Problems of Shakespeare's Henry the Fourth; sundry articles. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* 55 Pearson Park, Hull. *T.:* Hull 8591. *Clubs:* Savile, University of London.

MORGAN, Sir Benjamin Howell, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Consulting Engineer; Chairman, British Empire Producers Organisation; Chairman, Sugar Federation of the British Empire; Vice-Chairman, Trade and Industry Committee, Royal Colonial Institute; Member London Committee of Hong Kong University; Chief Technical Adviser Ministry of National Service, 1918; Technical Adviser, Labour Supply Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-1917; Member War Cabinet Sub-Committee on Labour, 1918; Member Women's Employment Committee, 1917-18; Member Inter-departmental Hours of Labour Com., 1916-18; Member Imperial Conference Advisory Committee on Crown Colonies, 1923; *s.* of late Benjamin Morgan; *m.* 1921, Amy Helena Margaret, M.B.E., *d.* of Sir William Fairbank, K.C.V.O., *q.v.*; two *d.* Trade Commissioner to South Africa, 1902; to Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, 1908; Hon. Secretary of the Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, 1902-10; lectured on Colonial Trade, London School of Economics, Birmingham University, Royal Colonial Institute, Society of Arts, etc.; his suggestion for appointment of Permanent Imperial Trade Commissioners was adopted by Imperial Government; assisted in construction and revision of first British Transvaal and Commonwealth Tariffs; Editor of Johnston's Commercial and Industrial Map of the World. *Publications:* A Decade of Empire; Trade of South Africa; Trade and Industry of Australasia; Our Trade with Canada; Regeneration of South Africa; Systematic Promotion of British Trade; Empire Industrial Development; Prevention of Strikes and Lock-outs; Trade, Industry and Finance of the British Empire, The Efficient Utilisation of Labour in Engineering Factories; Munitions for the Imperial Forces; Women in Engineering; What every Briton Ought to Know, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 7 Princes Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.A.:* Metalipack, Parl. London. *T.:* Victoria 9320. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

MORGAN, Sir Charles Langbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Lt.-Col. R.E. (T.F.) (Engineer and Railway Staff Corps), retired; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Director of the Southern Railway Co., of the Brighton and Hove Gas Company, of the Bournemouth Gas and Water Company, of the Worthing Gas Company, of the St. Albans Water Co., of the Metropolitan Vickers-G.R.S. Ltd., of the Southgate and District Gas Company, and of Willey & Co., Engineers, Exeter; Commissioner of the Newhaven and Seaford Sea Defences; *b.* Worcester, 1 Jan. 1855; 3rd *s.* of William Morgan; *m.* 1883, Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Watkins; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Private schools in Australia and England. Civil Engineer by profession. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

MORGAN, Charles Langbridge, Novelist and Dramatic Critic of the Times; *b.* 22 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Sir Charles Morgan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Hilda, *d.* of Hugh Vaughan, Builth, Breconshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Navy; Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. 1921. Entered Navy as Cadet, 1907; served in Atlantic and China, 1911-18, when he resigned; rejoined

Aug. 1914 and served throughout the War; Brasenose College, Oxford, 1919-21; President O.U.D.S.; joined Editorial Staff of the Times, Dec. 1921, as assistant dramatic critic under A. B. Walkley, whom he succeeded, 1926. *Publications:* The Gunroom, 1919; My Name is Legion, 1925. *Address:* 6 More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* Garrick.

MORGAN, Col. Claude Kyd, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.B., late A.M.S.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late David Morgan, J.P., Douglasleigh, Carnoustie; *m.* 1905, Eleanor, *d.* of late T. H. Smallman, London, Ontario. Entered R.A.M.C. 1894; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. A.M.S. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, C.B.); retired pay, 1921; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; was a member of British Mission to Washington, U.S.A., 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

MORGAN, Clifford William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Commercial Manager and Assistant Secretary, Colliery Company; *b.* 7 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Arthur E. Morgan, The Mount, Llandaff, Glam.; *m.* 1921, Eileen Webb. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Sheffield University. Served 2½ years at Norfolk Works, Sheffield, of Thomas Firth & Sons; 2 years at Dowlais Works of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds; joined 21st Royal Fusiliers (Public School Corps) Aug. 1914; commissioned to 2/5th Welsh Regt. (T.F.) Feb. 1915; sailed for Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; Egypt, Palestine, 1916-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); demobilised Feb. 1919.

MORGAN, Conwy Lloyd, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; Professor Emeritus in the University of Bristol; *b.* London, 6 Feb. 1852; 2nd *s.* of late James Arthur Morgan, solicitor; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Maddock, Vicar of All Saints, St. John's Wood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Royal College of Science (Duke of Cornwall Scholar, Murchison Medallist, De la Beche Medallist, and Associate in Mining). Lecturer in English and Physical Science in the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, near Capetown, 1878-83: Professor of Zoology and Geology in Univ. Coll. Bristol, 1884; Principal of the College, 1887-1909; First Vice-Chancellor of the University of Bristol. *Publications:* Animal Life and Intelligence, 1890; Introduction to Comparative Psychology, 1895; Psychology for Teachers, 1895; Habit and Instinct, 1896; Animal Behaviour, 1900; The Interpretation of Nature, 1905; Instinct and Experience, 1912; Emergent Evolution, 1923; Life, Mind, and Spirit, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, cycling. *Address:* 79 Pevensey Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

MORGAN, Maj. Sir David Hughes-, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1920; late 3rd South Wales Borderers; Chairman of Western Mail, Cardiff; Chairman Chepstow Race Club; Mayor of Tenby for eight years; *b.* 16 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of late David Morgan, Henllys, Llandovery; *m.* 1896, Blanche Elizabeth Wedge, *e. d.* of late James Buckley, Bryncaeran, Llanelly; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Queen's College, Oxford; High Sheriff of Breconshire, 1899; J.P. Borough and Connty of Brecon and Borough and County of Pembroke; drove one of the Daimler cars in the Herkomer Trophy in Germany, 1906; Captain of College Football and Cricket XI.s; prospective Unionist candidate for Pembroke Boroughs, 1911-18, when the seat was merged into the county. *Recreations:* motoring, cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Penally House, Penally, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Penally. *T.:* Tenby 8. *M.:* EU 1, DE 393, DE 982. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, M.C.C., Ranelagh.

MORGAN, Lieut.-Col. David Watts, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Rhondda East since 1918; Miners' Agent Rhondda Valleys since 1898; Alderman and Chairman of Glamorgan County Council; Member of the Central Rating and Valuation Committee and Advisory Board; *b.* 18 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Morgan; *m.* Blanche Amy Morgan; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Neath and Swansea. Started work as a miner; graduated mine manager, but never held an appointment; conducted Rescue Work as a leader to explore since 1885; sat on several Parliamentary Committees of Research, notably Mine Gases, Electricity; joined 10th Batt. Welsh Regt. as a private, 5 Aug. 1914; Commissioned Lieut.-Col. (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* Compensation Act Treatise; Miners' Tables on Wages; Hand Book, Safety in Mines. *Recreations:* golf and other outdoor sports. *Address:* Caemawr, Porth, Rhondda. *T.A.:* Watts-Morgan, Porth. *Club:* United Service.

MORGAN, Rev. Edmund Robert; Warden, College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham, since 1923; *b.* London, 28 July 1888; *s.* of Joseph John Morgan, solicitor, and Adelaide Holberton; *m.* 1916, Isabel Charlotte, *y. d.* of Joseph Jupp of Mowbray House, Malvern; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; Liverpool University (Diploma in Education). Curate, Farnham, 1913-15; Eastleigh, 1915-19; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Talbot of Winchester, 1919-23. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* 41 Weoley Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

MORGAN, Col. Emmanuel Maria, C.M.G. 1916; R.C. Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class; *b.* London, 1853. *Educ.:* English College, Douai; St. Thomas', Hammersmith. Ordained, 1877; entered Army Chaplains' department, 1881, served Nile Campaign, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); with Frontier field force 1885-86 (despatches); actions at Kosheh and Gmuss; S. African War, 1899-1902; actions at Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Paardeberg (despatches, promoted, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4, action at Jidballi (despatches, medal with clasps); retired, 1913; volunteered for European War, 1 Sep. 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MORGAN, Hon. Evan (Frederic); F.R.S.L., F.Z.S.; *b.* 13 July 1893; *o. c.* of Viscount Tredegar, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Hon. Lois Sturt, *yr. d.* of 2nd Baron Alington. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; exhibited Paris Salon Artistes Française, 1913, La dame aux camelias and Thamar; joined the Welsh Guards, 27 June 1915; Lieut. 20 Nov. 1916; Private Secretary to Mr. W. C. Bridgeman, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, Jan. 1917-Jan. 1918; resigned commission owing to ill-health, 1919; in Foreign Press Bureau, Allied Peace Conference, 1919; Conservative candidate for Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1926-27; Member of Imperial Air League; Cameriere Segreto di Spada e Cappa to Benedict XV. and Pius XI.; Commander with Star of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Knight of Devotion and Honour of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta; Knight of Justice of the Constantinian Order of St. George. *Publications:* Fragments; Gold and Ochre; Sequence of Seven Sonnets; Psyche, Trial by Ordeal (a novel); At Dawn, The Eel (poems); contributor to the Queen's Dolls House Library and various periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, travel, and aviation. *Address:* 35B Queen's Gate, SW.7. *T.:* Western 1851. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts; L'Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris.

MORGAN, Lt.-Col. Francis Alan Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* 12 July 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John

Parry Morgan; *m.* Frances Mary, *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Willoughby, O.B.E., V.D., The Stone House, Daventry, Northants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll., Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1900; Captain 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Greek medal for Military merit 3rd Class). *Clubs:* Cocoa Tree, United Service.

MORGAN, Capt. Frederic James, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *s.* of Rev. E. A. Morgan, late Rector of Welborne, Norfolk; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Edwina, *d.* of late Edwin Windsor, Liverpool. Served Norfolk Regiment, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Gates, Liphook, Hants.

MORGAN, Colonel Frederick James, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E.; Army Medical Service; retired; *b.* 21 June 1862; *s.* of Dr. J. L. Morgan; *m.* Elizabeth Agnes, *d.* of late W. Hope Johnstone. Served with expeditions, Egypt, 1888-1889; South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19; A.D.M.S. Welsh Division; D.D.M.S. Cavalry Corps (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Address:* 21 Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *M.:* Y M 3869

MORGAN, George, C.I.E. 1928; M.L.C.; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; merchant; *b.* at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late A. G. Morgan; *m.* 1901, Clare Loftus Weatherall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Came to Calcutta to join the firm of George Henderson & Co., 1889; worked in Naramgunge, E. Bengal, till 1912, has been in Calcutta since 1912; Chairman of Naraingunge Municipality for eleven years; Member of Legislative Council, E.B. and Assam; Member Legislative Council, Bengal, Calcutta Corporation, Calcutta Improvement Trust, and other bodies. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Clive Buildings, 8 Clive Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MORGAN, George, C.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1911; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, 1919. Entered Post Office Engineering Department, 1871; Controller, Post Office Stores Department, 1908-19; acquired control of Post Office Factories and of Stamps, 1912; Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee until 1919; Official Adviser to Central Committee on Women's Employment, 1914-1919; *b.* 15 Apr. 1853; *m.* 1880, Annie Eliza, *d.* of Joseph Feltham. *Address:* Downings, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington, 3101.

MORGAN, Rev. G. Campbell, D.D. (Chicago Theol. Semin.); *b.* Tetbury, Glos., 9 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. George Morgan; *m.* 1888, Annie, *d.* of William Morgan of Stanuton, Glos.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Douglas School, Cheltenham. Master in Jewish Collegiate School, Birmingham, 1883-86; Mission Preacher, 1886-88; ordained to Congregational ministry 1889; Pastorates at Stone, Staffs., 1889-91; Rugeley, Staffs., 1891-93; Westminster Road, Birmingham, 1893-97; New Court, Tollington Park, London, 1897-1901; Northfield Bible Conference Extension Lecturer, 1901-4; Westminster Congregational Chapel, Buckingham Gate, London, 1904-17; Y.M.C.A. Work, 1918; Highbury Quadrant Congregational Church, 1918-19; Bible Lecturer, U.S.A., since 1919; Extension Lecturer and Member of the Faculty of Los Angeles Bible Institute since 1927. *Publications:* Discipleship; The Hidden Years at Nazareth; God's Methods with Man; Wherein?; Life Problems; The Ten Commandments; God's Perfect Will; The Spirit of God; The True Estimate of Life; The Crises of the Christ; A First Century Message to Twentieth Century Christians; The Christ of To-day; The Practice of Prayer; Simple Things of the Christian Life; Parables of the Kingdom; The Analysed Bible (10 vols.); Christian Principles; The Missionary Manifesto; The Bible and the Cross; Evangelism; The Life of the Christian; The Teaching of the Lesson; The Study and Teaching of the English Bible; Messages of the Books of the Bible; The Teaching of Christ; The Ministry of the Word; The Acts of the Apostles; The Graded Bible; Searchlights from the Word; The Gospel according to Mark; The Fulfilment of Life; To Die is Gain; Enoch; and other booklets. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 1146 Western Avenue, Glendale, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Reform.

MORGAN, George Ernest, M.A.; Director of Morgan & Scott, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Richard Cope Morgan; *m.* 1886, Edith Clare, *d.* of late Benjamin Perry, Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Has travelled in many Continental and Eastern lands, and in America. *Publications:* Old Bible Characters drawn with a Modern Pen; Mighty Days of Revival; When We're Young; Dreams and Realities; Old-World Stories; Handbook on the Atonement; Sunday Talks with Boys and Girls; Men's Hymn Book. *Address:* Heatherdale, Marsh Lane, Taplow, Bucks.

MORGAN, George Hay, K.C. 1913; B.Sc. (Lond.); Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Truro-Helston Division of Cornwall, 1906-18; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Walter and Ann Morgan, Wernwilk House, Hay Brecon; *m.* Margaret Jane, *d.* of Henry Lewis, J.P., Pontnewynydd, Mon. *Educ.:* Pontypool College; Cardiff University College; London University College. Elementary School Teacher till 1887; charge of Baptist Church, Woodberry Down, London, 1890-1900; Member of Tottenham School Board, 1897-1900; contested Tottenham Division of Middlesex; Whip of the Nonconformist Party in House of Commons. *Publications:* Modern Knights-Errant, etc. *Address:* 15 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* 69 Temple. *T.:* Paddington 2299. *Club:* Reform.

MORGAN, Gertrude; *see* Hayes, Gertrude.

MORGAN, Gilbert Thomas, O.B.E., F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Director Chemical Research Laboratory, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1925; late Professor of Chemistry, Univ. of Birmingham; formerly Professor of Applied Chemistry, Technical Coll., Finsbury; formerly Professor in the Faculty of Applied Chemistry, Royal Coll. of Science for Ireland; formerly Assist. Professor in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, London; formerly Vice-President and Secretary of the Chemical Society; Member of Royal Irish Academy; Corresponding Member of the Royal Dublin Society; married. *Educ.:* Central Foundation School of London. Certificated Student of the Technical College, Finsbury; Associate of the Royal College of Science; Graduate in Science of the Univ. of London; formerly Editor of the Journal and other publications of the Chemical Society. *Publications:* Organic Compounds of Arsenic and Antimony, 1918; numerous original memoirs in various branches of Chemistry published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and other scientific journals, articles, Analysis, Sulphide Dyes, Cerium, Thorium, etc., in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; Editor for Chemistry Section, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Essendon, Hatfield, Herts.

MORGAN, Gladys M., M.A.; Headmistress of Colston's Girls' School, Bristol, since 1927. *Educ.:* St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Address:* Colston's Girls' School, Bristol.

MORGAN, Rev. Canon Harold Dunbar, M.A., LL.D.; Vicar of St. Cyprian's, Edgehill, Liverpool, since 1917;

Rural Dean of Liverpool South since 1922; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925; *s.* of late Thomas Morgan (sometime Chief Warehouse Manager, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board) and late Ruth Morgan; *m.* 1909, Agnes Maude, 2nd *d.* of H. F. Jensen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Wallasey Grammar School (Head of the School); Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator). Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Curate, St. Luke's, Bold Street, Liverpool, 1906-11; St. Cyprian's, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1911-13; Vicar of St. James's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 1913-17; Chaplain of Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1913-20. *Address:* St. Cyprian's Vicarage, 61 Edge Lane, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Morgan, Anfield 1261 Liverpool. *T.:* Anfield 1261 Liverpool.

MORGAN, Sir Herbert (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Medaille du Roi Albert, 1920; *b.* Dolton, Devonshire, 11 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Rev. A. R. Morgan. Chairman, Amalgamated Fruiterers, Ltd.; Director, Cosmos Lamp Works, Ltd.; Metro-Vick Supplies, Ltd.; Harcourts, Ltd.; President Printers' Pension Corporation, 1925; Board of Governors Middlesex Hospital; Vice-President Newspaper Press Fund; Member of Council, Malvern College; Member Governing Body, London School of Economics; Member Commerce Degree, University of London; one of the Founders and Chairman of the Governors of the Three Arts Club; Trustee of Princess Club for Working Girls; Member of Council, Union Jack Club; President O.P. Club, 1923-25; Deputy Director National Labour Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Attached Imperial Munitions Board in Canada, 1916, as Adviser on Labour Organisation; Deputy Director National Service for Wales, 1918. *Publications:* The Dignity of Business, 1914; Munitions of Peace, 1916; Careers for Boys and Girls, 1926; Business and Organisation columns of the Daily Telegraph; articles in the Edinburgh Review, Fortnightly Review, etc.; lectures on Business subjects. *Recreations:* punting, golf. *Address:* 6 Park Row, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3986. *Clubs:* American, Savage.

MORGAN, Hopkin, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late Chairman of Glamorgan County Council; *b.* 1849; *s.* of Morgan Morgan, Neath; *m.* Hannah, *d.* of David Griffiths, Neath. *Educ.:* Neath Academy. *Address:* Bryn Clydach, Neath.

MORGAN, Brig-Gen. John Hartman, K.C. 1926; M.A. (Lond.); B.A. (Oxon); Barr.-at-law; J.P. Wilts; Professor of Constitutional Law at University College, London, since 1908; University Professor, 1914; Reader in Constitutional Law to the Inns of Court; *b.* 20 March 1876; *s.* of Rev. David Morgan, Congregational Minister, Ystrad Rhondda. *Educ.:* Caterham School; University College of South Wales (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); University of Berlin. Graduated B.A. Lond., 1895; M.A. Lond. (Mental and Moral Science), 1896; B.A. Oxon in Honour School of Modern History; Research Scholar of University of London at Berlin, 1903-4; on literary staff of Daily Chronicle, 1901-3; leader-writer on Manchester Guardian, 1904-5; contested Birmingham (Edgbaston) as Liberal Candidate at General Election, Jan. 1910, and West Edinburgh, Dec. 1910; Examiner to the Civil Service Commission and the Universities of London, N.Z., and Dublin; Rhodes Lecturer to the University in the Laws of the Empire, 1918; late A.A.G. Military Section of Paris Peace Conference; British Military Representative on Prisoners of War Commission, 1919; Deputy Adjutant-General on Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control in Germany, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman Govt. Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War; Home Office Commissioner with the British Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Staff Captain on Adjutant-General's Staff (despatches, 1914-15 Star). *Publications:* The House of Lords and the Constitution, with Introduction by the Lord Chancellor (Lord Loreburn), 1910; The Place of a Second Chamber in the Constitution, 1910; The New Irish Constitution, 1912; The German War Book, 1915; War, its Conduct and Legal Results, 1915; Leaves from a Field Note-Book, 1916; Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1918; The Present State of Germany, 1924; Viscount Morley: an Appreciation, 1924; Remedies against the Crown, 1925; contributor to Quarterly Review, Revue des deux Mondes, North American Review, etc. *Recreations:* walking, riding, tennis. *Address:* 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Priory Cottage, Wootton Bassett, Wilts. *T.:* City 1068. *T.A.:* 41 Temple. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Reform.

MORGAN. His Honour John Lloyd, K.C. 1906; C.C. Judge Carmarthen, 1910-26; retired, 1926; *b.* 13 Feb. 1861; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Morgan, Prof. of Theology, Presbyterian College, Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffordshire; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1884; M.P. (L.) W. Carmarthenshire, 1889-1910; Recorder of Swansea, 1908-1910. *Address:* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 105 Pall Mall, S.W. *T.A.:* 69 Temple. *Clubs:* Reform, Oxford and Cambridge.

MORGAN, John Pierpont; Head of J. P. Morgan and Co., New York; Morgan, Grenfell and Co., London; Drexel and Co., Philadelphia; Morgan et Cie, Paris; Chairman of the U.S. Steel Corporation since 1927; *b.* New York, 1867; *s.* of late J. Pierpont Morgan; *m.* 1890, Jane Norton Grew (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord; Harvard. Trustee Metropolitan Museum of Art; Vice-Pres. American Museum of Natural History; Governor Peabody Donation Fund; Vice-Pres. Lying-In Hospital, New York; Trustee New York Public Library; Trustee Cooper Union, New York; Governor Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses; LL.D. Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1918; LL.D. Cambridge University, England, 1919; LL.D. Harvard University, 1923; Officer Legion of Honour, 1919; Commander, 1920; Grand Order of Leopold II. (Belgium), 1920; Honorary Freedom of Goldsmiths' Company, 1919. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* 12 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6844; Wall Hall, Watford, Herts; 231 Madison Avenue, New York; Matinicock Point, Glencove, Long Island. *Clubs:* Athenæum (hon.), White's, Garrick, City of London; Metropolitan, Union, New York Yacht, University, Century, Racquet, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

MORGAN, K. P. V.; *see* Vaughan-Morgan.

MORGAN, Commander Llewellyn Vaughan, M.V.O. 1918; D.S.C., R.N.; R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, since 1927; *b.* 20 March 1891; *y. s.* of late Joseph John Morgan, 134 Holland Road, Kensington; *m.* 1916, Mary Julia, *o. d.* of Dillon Ross Lewin Lowe, 11 Holland Villas Road; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; R.N.C., Osborne; R.N.C., Dartmouth. Flag Lieutenant to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, 1918; took part in operations on Belgian coast, 1916-18, including operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend (despatches, D.S.C., M.V.O., Order of Leopold, Belgian); Flag Lieutenant to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe of Scapa, H.M.S. New Zealand, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, music tennis. *Address:* 11 Holland Villas Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 7906. *M.:* BK 226. *Club:* United Service.

MORGAN, Oswald Gayer, M.A., M.Ch. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1926, Jessie Campbell, *yr. d.* of Colin MacDonald, 88 Abbey Road, N.W.; one *d.*

Educ.: Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Surgeon in charge Duchess of Sutherland's Hospital, France, 1914-18; Ophthalmic House Surgeon at Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* The Wounded in Namur; Some Aspects of the Treatment of Infected War Wounds, British Journal of Surgery, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rowing. *Address:* 24 Harley Street, W.1.

MORGAN, Maj.-Gen. Reginald Hallward, C.B.E.; Royal Marines; *b.* Stoke, Devonport, 25 May 1871; *s.* of late Charles Greensill Morgan, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1901, Sarah Muriel, *d.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; three *d. Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined R.M.L.I. 1890; served South African War, 1899-1900; Commandant of Ascension Island, 1905-8; Instructor of Gunnery, Chatham Division, 1908-10; Senior Naval Intelligence Officer, China, 1911-16; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Hong Kong, 1916-18; Director of Naval Recruiting, 1921-24; Colonel Commandant Chatham Division Royal Marines, 1924-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Son Vich Bona Nova, Palma, Majorca.

MORGAN, Colonel Rosslewin Westropp, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 157th (Highland) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1926; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879: *s.* of late Westropp Thomas Morgan, Lieut.-Col. K.O.S.B., and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1920, Maud Esther Nathan, 13 Neville Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. S. Staffordshire Regt., 1899; Temp. Brig.-General, 1916; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); joined 2nd Batt. in France, Dec. 1914; Adjutant; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded near Richebourg, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* golf, amateur acting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORGAN, T. H.; Professor of Biology, California Institute of Technology, since 1928; *b.* 1866; Foreign Member Royal Society (Darwin medal, 1924); President National Academy of Science, U.S.A.; Ph.D., LL.D. Johns Hopkins University; LL.D. University of Kentucky, McGill University, Montreal, and University of Edinburgh; D.Sc. University of Michigan; Professor of Experimental Zoology, Columbia University, 1904-28. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Cal., U.S.A.

MORGAN, William; Professor of Automobile Engineering, Merchant Venturers' College, University of Bristol; B.Sc. Lond. Member of Inst. of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 8 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Geo. Dixon School, Birmingham; University London. Teacher of Chemistry and Physics at Bablake School, Coventry; Lecturer in Mathematics and Chemistry at Technical Inst. Coventry; Manager of Pupils Department, Daimler Works, Coventry; Managing Director Wessex Engineering Co., Bristol; General Manager Mills Munitions Co., Birmingham. *Publications:* technical papers. *Recreation* gardening. *Address:* 26 Stoke Lane, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* Westbury-on-Trym 530. *Club:* Constitutional, Bristol.

MORGAN, Capt. William Duthie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C; Royal Artillery; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Morgan, 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Amy, *d.* of Cromwel Varley of the Manor House, Chislehurst two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Club* Naval and Military.

MORGAN, Rev. William Edgar, M.A.; Rector of Fairsted with Terling since 1926; *b.* 17 March 1888; *s.* of Rev. William C. Morgan, North Shoebury, Essex; *m.* 1914, Lily Amery Waite, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Hincheliffe; one *s. Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assist. Master at Forest School, Walthamstow, 1910-13; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; acted as temporary chaplain to the Forces, Dec. 1914–Dec. 1916; with the 2nd Division, May 1915–Dec. 1916; Minor Canon, Sacrist, and Headmaster of the Cathedral Choir School, Rochester, 1913-18; Headmaster, The Abbey School, 1918-21; Curate St. Margaret's, Westminster; C.F. 1925-26. *Address:* Terling Rectory, Chelmsford. *Club:* Church Imperial.

MORGAN, Major William Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.C.E.; County Surveyor of Essex since 1922; *b.* 1883; *s. s.* of E. F. Morgan of Coombe Dell, Croydon; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Mary, *s. d.* of W. H. Wright, Addiscombe; two *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Inglenook, Herington Grove, Hutton, Essex. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

MORGAN-BROWN, Rev. Nigel Mackenzie; Rector of Bishops Cleeve since 1919; *b.* Middleton, in Lancashire, 24 Nov. 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. John Morgan-Brown, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Bellairs, formerly Rector of Bedworth, in Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1884, Effie (*d.* 1886), *d.* of late Mr. Lowe of Edgbaston, and sister of Sir Francis Lowe, M.P.; 2nd, 1888, Lilias Emma (*d.* 1912), *o. d.* of late Captain Trevelyan Hody; one *s.* three *d.*; 3rd, 1922, Mary Gwendolen, 3rd *surv. d.* of late Edward W. Nicholls, Vicarsgrange, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Stony Stratford; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Cargilfield School, near Edinburgh, 1883; Deacon, 1883; Curate of Charlton Kings nr. Cheltenham, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curate St. Matthew's, Leicester, 1886; Priest-Vicar of Exeter Cathedral, 1887; subsequently Succentor and Master of the Choir School; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, and Headmaster of the Choir School, 1893-1914; Vicar of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 1914-19; Deputy Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Bishop's Cleeve Rectory, Glos. *T.:* Cleeve Hill 70. *M.:* DF 5402.

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, family name of **Baroness Kinloss.**

MORGAN-GRENVILLE-GAVIN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Thomas George Bredalbane; p.s.c., D.S.O. 1918; late The Rifle Brigade; 2nd *surv. s.* of Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1916, Georgina May St. John, 3rd *d.* of Albert St. John Murphy of Little Island House, Co. Cork; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Legion d'Honneur); North Russia, 1918-19. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; New, Edinburgh.

MORGAN-OWEN, Colonel Llewellyn Isaac Gethin, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; South Wales Borderers; Director of Organisation, India, 1927-28; *b.* 31 March 1879; *s.* of late T. Morgan-Owen, M.A., J.P., Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1910, Ethel Berry, *d.* of J. B. Walford, The Chapel, Abergavenny; one *s. Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Carnarvon Militia, 1899; passed into Army as University Candidate; 2nd Lieut. 24th South Wales Borderers, 1900; Capt. 1909; Major 1915; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with N. Nigeria Mounted Infantry, 1905-9; Adjutant, 1908-9; p.s.c. 1915; Staff-Capt., Embarkation Staff, Southampton; Brigade-Major, 40th Infantry Brigade, 13th Division; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 13th Division, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 13th Div., 1917-18; European War, 1915-18, Gallipoli (D.S.O.), Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 5 times, C.M.G.); operations in Waziristan,

1920-21 (Indian Gen. Service Medal with clasp, despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORGAN-OWEN, Lieut.-Colonel Morgan Maddox, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; late 4th Batt. Essex Regiment; *s.* of late T. Morgan-Owen, M.A., J.P., Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1925, Doris Marjorie, *o. d.* of Sir John Turner, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Colet House Rhyl; Shrewsbury School; Oriel Coll., Oxford, Honours Mod. Hist., M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 10th Battalion The Rifle Brigade. *Recreations:* played Association football for Oxford and Corinthians and Wales, shooting, riding, lawn tennis, philately. *Address:* The New House, Repton, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Repton. *T.:* Repton 12. *M.:* R 9387. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Badminton, Sports, Public Schools.

MORGENTHAU, Henry; G.B.E.; *cr.* 1920; *b.* Mannheim, Germany, 26 April 1856; *s.* of Lazarus Morgenthau and Babette Guggenheim; came to United States, 1865; *m.* 1883, Josephine Sykes, New York. *Educ.:* Public School No. 14 and Coll. City of New York; LL.B. Columbia, 1877; LL.D. of Constantinople College for Girls, of Oberlin University, Temple University and University of Athens; Member law firm Lachman, Morgenthau & Goldsmith, New York, 1879-99; President Central Realty Bond and Trust Co., 1899-1905; Henry Morgenthau Co., 1905-13; Chairman Finance Committee Dem. Nat. Com., Campaign, 1912 and 1916; Ambassador to Turkey, 1913-1916; in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland during the War; Head of American Commission to investigate Conditions in Poland; Chairman of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Secrets of the Bosphorus, 1919; All in a Life-Time, 1922. *Address:* 1133 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Bankers', Harmonie, Lotus, Economic, Country, Eagle Nest, New York.

MORIARTY, Lawrence Christopher; Secretary, Department of Fisheries, Irish Free State; *b.* 28 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Eugene and Elizabeth Moriarty; *m.* late Amy Marie Reardon, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin. Entered Civil Service of Great Britain, 1896; served in Congested Districts Board up to 1923 as Accountant and Chief Clerk; Senior Tutor in Mathematics, Classics, Economics and Law to Imperial Correspondence College, London, for 18 years; appointed head of Fishery Department on the establishment of the Free State Government. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 34 Charleville Road, N.C.R., Dublin. *T.A.:* Fisheries, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61934. *M.:* YI 4928. *Clubs:* Bray and Delgany Golf.

MORIARTY, Major Oliver Nash, D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1882; *m.* Dorothy; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired, 1923. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MORIARTY, Major Thomas Bettesworth, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1877; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium).

MORICE, Beaumont, LL.B.; Stipendiary Magistrate for Bradford since 1914; Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; formerly Treasury Counsel for H.M. Mint at Central Criminal Court and on South-eastern Circuit; formerly Member of London School Board and Chairman of Erith School Board; also Lecturer on Common and Commercial Law at Birkbeck College; *y. s.* of late Capt. Lewis Morice of Trethyn, Erith; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of John Buttery, journalist. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton; University College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1877; contested (L.), 1892 and 1895, Wells Division of Somerset; (L.), 1902 and 1906, Sevenoaks Division of Kent; Recorder of Hythe, 1895-1914. *Recreations:* travel and golf. *Address:* 2 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.; 1 North Park Road, Bradford. *Club:* National Liberal.

MORIN, Léopold Fréderic Germain, bénédictin de l'Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgique; *b.* Caen, 6 nov. 1861. *Educ.:* autodidacte. Hon. Litt. Dr. de l'Université d'Oxford; Dr. theol. de Zurich et Fribourg en Br.; F.R.S.L.; Auteur de nombreux travaux sur l'ancienne littérature chrétienne, spécialement du IVe au XIIe siècle, publiés pour la plupart dans la Revue Bénédictine de Maredsous, de 1884 jusque maintenant; éditeur de la collection des Anecdota Maredsolana (3 vol. 4to.); 2e série, Etudes, Textes, Découvertes, avec autobibliographie de l'auteur, 1913; S. Augustini Tractatus sive sermones inediti, 1917. Decouvertes principales: Version latine très ancienne de l'Epître de Clément de Rome; Commentarioli et Tractatus de s. Jérôme sur les Psaumes; Lectionnaire wisigothique de Tolède du VIIe siècle; l'Auteur du Te Deum, Niceta de Remesiana; ouvrages inédits de Pacien de Barcelone, d'Arnobe le Jeune, de S. Césaire d'Arles; Examen critique des sermons publiés sous le nom d'Augustin depuis les Mauristes, 1930, etc. *Address:* à l'Abbaye de Maredsous, Prov. de Namur, Belgique.

MORINE, Hon. Sir Alfred Bishop, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1898; Leader of Legislative Council, Newfoundland, since 1924; Member of House of Assembly; *b.* 31 Mar. 1857; *s* of Alfred and Mary Morine; *m.* 1884, Alice Mason; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, N.S. Editor newspapers, 1878-94; called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1894; Newfoundland, 1894; Colonial Secretary, Newfoundland, 1894; Minister Finance and Customs, 1898; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, 1919; called to Bar, Ontario, 1906; represented Bonavista in Newfoundland legislature, 1886-1900, and 1914-19; lived in St. John's, 1883-1906; Toronto, 1906-12; returned to St. John's, 1912. *Publications:* Mining Law of Ontario; Canadian Notes to Russell on Crimes; Consulting Editor Dominion (Canada) Law Reports. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 312.

MORINI, Erika, violinist; *b.* Austria, 1905. *Educ.:* under Sevcik. Debut with Arthur Nikisch.

MORIS, Rt. Rev. James; C.SS.R., (6th) Bishop of Roseau, Dominica, since 1922; *b.* Belgium, 10 March 1876. *Educ.:* St. Lambert's College in his native town; St. Joseph's College, Hasselt. Entered Redemptorist Order, 1894; professed, 1895; ordained Priest, 1900; Professor of Classics at St. Trond, Belgium, 1902; attached to Roseau Cathedral, 1903; Secretary to late Bishop Schelfhaut, 1905; Vicar-General and Parish Priest of Cathedral, 1907; Parish Priest of St. Thomas, 1916; Parish Priest of Antigua, 1918; Vice-Provincial of Redemptorists in British West Indies, 1919. *Address:* Bishop's House, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Bishop, Dominica.

MORISON, the Hon. Lord; Rt. Hon. Thomas Brash Morison, P.C. 1920; K.C. 1906; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1922; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late P. Morison, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1899, Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1891; and to English Bar, 1899; K.C. 1906; Senior Advocate Depute, 1908-10; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1910-13; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1913-20; Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1920-22; Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1920; M.P. (C.L.) Inverness, 1917-22; J.P. Perthshire. *Recreations:* angling,

golf, etc. *Address:* 24 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 2360, Edinburgh. *M.:* SP 805. *Clubs:* Reform, University, Edinburgh.

MORISON, Cecil Graham Traquair; M.A.; Student of Christ Church; Reader in Agricultural Chemistry, Univ. of Oxford; Lecturer Univ. and Lincoln Colleges; Member of the Hebdomadal Council and the General Board of the Faculties; *s.* of J. Morison, M.D., Thirlestane, St. Albans; *m.* 1910, Nora Georgina, *d.* of late Captain John Wardell, R.M.L.I., and Mrs. Wardell, The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford; Rothamsted Experimental Station. European War, Assistant Chemical Adviser III. Army in France, and Co. Officer R.M.C., Camberley, Captain. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Pinsgrove, Hinksey Hill, Oxford; *T.:* Boars Hill 38; Sheskin Lodge, Bellacorick, Ballina, co. Mayo.

MORISON, Hector, J.P.; Member of the London Stock Exchange; *s.* of John Morison of Glasgow; *b.* 1850; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Ashton of Manchester; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Came to London, 1878; J.P., Surrey; contested (L.) Lewes Division of Sussex, 1906; Eastbourne Division of Sussex, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (L.) South Hackney, 1912-18. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Beechcroft, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1288. *M.:* PC 7720. *Clubs:* Reform, Caledonian, Gresham.

MORISON, John Lyle, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Modern History, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1922; *b.* Greenock, Scotland, 1 Oct. 1875; *s.* of George Morison and Jane Lyle; *m.* 1918, Maude Willes, R.R.C. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University; Post Graduate work at Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in the departments of History and Literature, Glasgow University and Queen Margaret Coll., Glasgow, 1901-7; Professor of History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1907-22; served in Canada and in the 52nd Lowland Division in Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914-19; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada. *Publications:* Reginald Pecock's Book of Faith, edited with introduction; Articles in Scottish and Canadian Historical Review, and in Cambridge Historical Journal; British Supremacy and Canadian Self-Government, 1839-54; The Eighth Lord Elgin, 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Dilston Crossing, Corbridge, Northumberland. *T.:* Corbridge 72.

MORISON, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Richard Barns, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain D. Morison, Elm Park, Broadhempston; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late Dr. Evans, Llandyssul; one *s.* one *d.* Commander Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Devonport, 1921-24. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MORISON, Rutherford, F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Edin.); D.C.L. Durham; LL.D. Edinburgh; Consulting Surgeon, War Pensions Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery for Liverpool and Birmingham Universities; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Durham University; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Hon. Surgeon, Home for Crippled Children, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; late Staff Surg., R.N.V.R.; *b.* Hutton Henry, Co. Durham, 10 Oct. 1853; *s.* of John Morison, M.D.; *m.* twice; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* private school; Birmingham; Edinburgh; Vienna. M.B., 1875; F.R.C.S., 1879, Edinburgh; F.R.C.S., England, 1890. *Publications:* An Introduction to Surgery; Contributions to Surgery, 2 vols.; Abdominal Injuries; Bipp Method of Wound Treatment; Abdominal and Pelvic Surgery for Practitioners; Articles—Intestinal Diseases (Encyclopædia Medica); Aneurysm, Varicose Veins, Varicocele (Index of Treatment); Abscess in connection with Vermiform Appendix (Lancet, 1901); Indications for Operation, Treatment of General Peritonitis (Lancet, 1905; British Medical Journal, 1911); etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* St. Boswells on Tweed. *M.:* BB 307, BB 598.

MORISON, Samuel Eliot; historian; *b.* Boston, Mass., 9 July 1887; *s.* of John H. Morison and Emily Eliot; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth S. Greene; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harvard University (A.B. 1908, Ph.D. 1912); Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Instructor, University of California, 1914; Instructor and Lecturer on History, Harvard Univ., 1915-22; Professor since 1925; Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History, Oxford, 1922-25; Attache, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; member Baltic Commission of Paris Conference, 1919. *Publications:* Life and Letters of H. G. Otis, 1913; Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1921; A Prologue to American History, 1922; Sources of the American Revolution, 1923; Oxford History of the United States, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, sailing. *Address:* 44 Brimmer Street, Boston, Massachusetts. *Club:* National.

MORISON, Stanley; Editor, The Fleuron; Typographical Adviser to University Press, Cambridge, Lanston Monotype Corporation, and to Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, New York; *b.* 6 May 1889. *Publications:* Four Centuries of Fine Printing; The Calligraphy of Ludovico degli Arrighi; The Alphabet of Damianus Moyllus; Eustachio Cellebrino. *Address:* 27 Fitzroy Square, W.1.

MORISON, Sir Theodore, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1910; C.B.E. 1919; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1928; Principal of Armstrong College since 1919; M.A., D.C.L.; J.P.; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of James Cotter Morison and Frances Adelaide, *d.* of George Virtue; *m.* 1895, Margaret, *d.* of Right Hon. Arthur Cohen, K.C.; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. After taking degree at Cambridge, appointed tutor to the Maharajas of Chhaturpur and Charkhari, Central India, 1885; joined the staff of the Muhamadan College of Aligarh, 1889; Principal, 1899-1905; Additional Member of Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1903-4; President of the Muhamadan Educational Conference, 1904; returned to England, 1905; Member of the Council of India, 1906-16; Member of the Royal Commission on the Public Services of India, 1913-15; 2nd Lieut. Cambridgeshire Regt., T.F., 1915; appointed Political Staff East African Force, 1916; D.P.O. Moshi, Sep. 1916-April 1917; Hon. Major attached to Belgian Forces, May-Sep.; Senior Political Officer in charge of Southern area G.E.A., with hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Oct. 1917-April 1918; Temp. Lt.-Col. G.S.O.1, War Office (S.D.8); demobilised, April 1919. *Publications:* Imperial Rule in India, 1899; The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province, 1906; The Economic Transition in India, 1911. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Principal's Lodge, Claremont Gardens, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Central 876. *Clubs:* United University; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

MORISON, Sir William Thomson, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1917; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 23 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Patrick Morison, C.A., Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Mabel Elise, *d.* of late Colonel J. M. Hunter, C.S.I. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1881; served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate in Bombay Presidency; as Deputy Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1887-90 (medal with clasp); as Administrator, Porbandar State, 1894; as Collector and Magistrate, Secretary to Government Political and Revenue Departments,

Commissioner of Customs and Revenue Commissioner, 1907; temporary Member of Council, July to Oct. 1907; President of the Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1908; Commissioner, Central Division, Poona, 1908; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. Royal Army Ordnance Dept., 1915-19. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MORITZ, Rudolph; K.C. 1925; Alderman of Hornsey Town Council since 1907; *b.* 11 July 1878; 4th *s.* of H. Moritz, stockbroker; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Turnbull; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Universities of Zurich and London. B.Sc. (Lond.); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; Member of Middlesex County Council, 1909-12; Metropolitan Water Board, 1908-19. *Publications:* sundry Scientific Papers. *Address:* Melton House, Highgate, N.6; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1551; Mountview 1052.

MORITZ, Siegmund, M.D., M.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to the Manchester Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest and Throat, and to the Bowden and Crossley Sanatoria; late Lecturer on Laryngology and Rhinology at Victoria University of Manchester; Consulting Tuberculosis Physician for City of Manchester; *b.* Berlin, 1855; *m.* Amelia, *d.* of Ernest Wise, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin; Leipzig; Würzburg; London. Late Assistant Medical Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; late President, Manchester Medical Society; Vice-President, Laryngological Section of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Manchester Medical and Pathological Societies. Naturalized British subject, 1878. *Publications:* Beitrag zur Cavernen-Diagnostik, 1877; The Laryngeal Manifestations of Locomotor Ataxy, 1894; Ozœna, its Pathology and Treatment, 1895; The Early Symptoms of Pulmonary Phthisis, 1905; etc. *Address:* The Hornbeam, Rusholme, Manchester; 26 King Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Moritz, Rusholme. *T.:* Rusholme 1210.

MORLAND, Egbert Coleby, M.D., B.Sc.; Assistant Editor of the Lancet since 1915; *b.* 1874; 5th *s.* of Charles Coleby Morland, Croydon; *m.* 1903, Mary Windsor Latchmore. *Educ.:* Bootham School; Owen's College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Gilchrist Scholar at London Matriculation, 1st Class hons. in London B.Sc., Gold Medallist in physiology, M.B.; Swiss Federal Diploma, 1907; in practice at Arosa, Switzerland, and director of the Villa Gentiana, 1907-15. *Publications:* Prize Essay for King Edward VII. Sanatorium; various books and papers on tuberculosis; Editor of Maternity and Child Welfare. *Address:* Arosa Holm, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 201.

MORLEY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1815; **Edmund Robert Parker,** J.P.; Viscount Boringdon, 1815; Baron Boringdon, 1784; late Capt. Royal 1st Devon (Yeo. Cav.); *b.* 19 April 1877; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Morley and Margaret, *d.* of late R. S. Holford, Weston Birt; *S.* father, 1905. A Liberal Unionist. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Owns about 8000 acres, and pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Montagu Brownlow Parker, *q.v.* *Address:* Saltram, Plympton, Devon; 31 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 3180. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

MORLEY, Arthur, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; H.M. Inspector of Schools (Engineering) since 1912; *b.* Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, 1876; *s.* of James Bolton and Letitia Agnes Morley; *m.* 1908, [illegible]erine Brown of Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester. Apprenticed to Gardner & Sons, engineers, Patricroft; Demonstrator in Engineering, Yorkshire College, 1900-1; Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University College, Nottingham, 1901-5; Professor of Mechanical Engineering at University College, Nottingham, 1905-12. *Publications:* Mechanics for Engineers, 1905; Strength of Materials, 1908; Elementary Applied Mechanics, 1911; Theory of Structures, 1912; various scientific and technical papers. *Recreations:* motoring, cycling, and walking. *Address:* 9 Highfield Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1888.

MORLEY, Hon. Claude Hope; *y. s.* of 1st Lord Hollenden, *q.v.*; *b.* 5 June, 1887; *m.* 1911, Lady Dorothy Edith Isabel, *s. d.* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 42 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2826.

MORLEY, Cornelius Cecil; *b.* Portlaw, Co. Waterford, 1877; *y. s.* of C. Morley, D.L.; *m.* Mildred Irene, *d.* of Gen. Hutchinson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Trelawne, Duloe, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Trelawne, Looe. *T.:* Looe 7Y1. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile; Royal Western Yacht; Royal Fowey Yacht.

MORLEY, Edith Julia; Professor of English Language, University of Reading, since 1908; *b.* London, 1875; *d.* of Alexander Morley, M.R.C.S., surgeon-dentist. *Educ.:* privately in London; Hanover; University of London King's College for Women, and University College. Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, Class I., 1899; Associate of King's College, 1899; Fellow of King's College for Women, 1913; Lecturer King's College for Women, 1899-1914; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1901; F.R.S.L.; Hon. M.A. (Oxford). *Publications:* John Ruskin and Social Ethics; Hurd's Letters on Chivalry and Romance, 1911; Women Workers in Seven Professions, 1912; Young's Conjectures on Original Composition, 1917; Blake, Coleridge and Wordsworth, being Selections from Crabb Robinson's Remains, 1922; Correspondence of Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle, 1927; etc. *Address:* 96 Kendrick Road, Reading. *T.:* 1991. *Club:* Forum.

MORLEY, George, C.B.E. 1920; B.C.L.; Chief Constable of Durham County since 1922; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William James Morley of Heaton, Bradford, and Annie, *d.* of Richard Brook; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Joseph Tetley Milnes of Hillside House, Bradford, and Bishop's Lydeard. *Educ.:* Bradford; Worcester College, Oxford. Lt. Harwich Militia Division, R.E., 1897-98; Royal Irish Constabulary, 1898; Chief Constable of Hull, 1910; commanded 12th East Yorks. Batt. for a short time in 1914; Chairman of Committee of Management of Hull Savings Bank, 1921; a Governor of Hymer's College, Hull, 1912-22. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Durham; Harelaw, Durham. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile; Durham County, Durham.

MORLEY, Hon. G. H.; *see* Hope-Morley.

MORLEY, Harry; A.R.W.S. 1927; artist; *b.* Leicester, 1881; *s.* of Thomas Morley, of Thomas Morley & Son, hosiery manufacturers, Leicester; *m.* 1911, Lilias Helen Swain; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ald. Newton's School, Leicester; The School of Art, Leicester; Royal College of Art, London. Studied for an architect, holding travelling scholarships at Royal College of Art in Architecture, and Owen Jones studentship of Royal Institute of British Architects; turned painter; studied London, Paris and Italy; regular exhibitor, Royal Academy, since 1909, and London Exhibitions; picture in Tate Gallery, Apollo and Marsyas, bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1924; pictures in permanent collections at Leeds, Whitworth Institute, Manchester, Reading, Durban S.A., etc. *Address:* 4 Pembroke Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1691.

MORLEY, Henry Forster; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S., F.I.C.; Director of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature since 1900; late Director, Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers: late Lecturer, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; *s.* of Henry Morley, Professor of English Literature; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1893, Ida Rose, *d.* of Stephen Seaward Tayler; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, University College, London; Universities of Bonn, Munich, Berlin and Paris. Graduated M.A. (mathematics), 1877; D.Sc. (organic chemistry), 1883; Assistant Professor of Chemistry at University College, London, 1883-1887; Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, 1888-1901. *Publications:* Outlines of Organic Chemistry, 1888; joint-editor of Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry; scientific papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Address:* 5 Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 7218; Midhurst, Sussex.

MORLEY, J. W. Headlam-; *see* Headlam-Morley.

MORLEY, John, Ch.M., F.R.C.S.; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.); awarded Croix de Chevalier Legion of Honour for distinguished services in Gallipoli; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon for Children, St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Lecturer in Clinical Anatomy, Manchester University; Fellow, Association of Surgeons, etc.; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Morley, M.A.; *m.* Mary O. Simon, Stowmarket; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop-Stortford College; Manchester Univ. Formerly Hon. Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital and Manchester Children's Hospital; House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Demonstrator of Anatomy, Manchester University; Tom Jones Surgical Scholar; Ashby Memorial Scholar for Research in Diseases of Children; University Graduate Scholar; etc.; First Class Honours, Manchester University, M.B., Ch.B. Examination. *Publications:* Reviser, Surgical and Topographical Section, Morris's Anatomy; Jackson's Pericolic Membrane: Its Nature, Clinical Significance, and Relation to Abnormal Mobility of the Proximal Colon, Lancet, 1913; Traumatic Intramuscular Ossification, British Medical Journal, 1913; numerous other articles. *Address:* 8 Burlington Road, Withington, Manchester, and 2 St. Peter's Square. *T.:* Didsbury 188, and Central 2893. *Clubs:* Reform, Brasenose, Manchester.

MORLEY, Robert, R.B.A. 1889; *b.* 20 July 1857; *s.* of late Prof. Henry Morley, LL.D. *Educ.:* The Slade School, University College, under Professors Poynter and Legros, and afterwards at Munich and Rome. Was Slade Scholar and Painting medallist. Until 1888 exhibited chiefly figure pictures, but afterwards turned to animal painting and landscape; was Hon. Secy. R.B.A. and subsequently Hon. Treasurer, 1890-1896. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* Langford, Lechlade, Glos.

MORNEMENT, Brevet Col. Edward, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1867. Brevet Colonel, late R.E., 1918; Lt.-Col. late 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. T.A., 1914; Member Norfolk County Council since 1904; County Alderman, 1924; J.P. Norfolk, 1914; served European War, Aug. 1914-May 1919. *Address:* East-Harling, Norfolk. *T.:* East-Harling 6. *T.A.:* East-Harling. *M.:* PW 6269.

MORNINGTON, Earl of, Henry Valerian George Wellesley; *s.* of Marquis Douro, *q.v.*; *b.* 14 July 1912.

MORPETH, Viscount; Charles James Ruthven Howard; *e. s.* of 11th Earl of Carlisle; *b.* 21 Feb. 1923.

MORPHEW, Col. Edward Maudsley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 28 July 1867; *s.* of Surgeon Major A. Morphew; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; served N.W. Frontier (Tirah), 1897-1898; S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.).

MORPHY, Hugh Boulton, K.C., M.P. (C.) North Riding, Co. Perth, since 1911; *b.* St. Mary's, Ont, 12 March 1860; *s.* of Edmund Morphy and Susan Nowlan, both Canadian born; *m.* 1890, Magdalene, *d.* of William Hess; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Ont., Public School, Collegiate Institute and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Commenced practice of Law, St. Mary's, 1882; removed to Listowel, 1884; served on Public School Board and Municipal Council Board; has had extensive legal practice in general litigation and is at present solicitor for Bank of Hamilton at Listowel, Palmerston, and Milverton, and for the townships of Wallace and Elma. *Recreations:* mainly cricket (played three or four times for Canada against the United States, first in 1881), curling, golf. *Address:* Listowel, Canada. *T.:* Offices, 88; Residence, 112. *Club:* Listowel.

MORRAH, Herbert Arthur, author; *b.* Winchester; *e. s.* of late Colonel James Arthur Morrah (60th Rifles), and Mary Elizabeth Lister, and *g.s.* of late James (Macmorrogh) Morrah, of Strangford, Ireland, and Sloane Street, Chelsea; *m.* Alice Elise, *e. d.* of late Major Cortlandt Alex. Macgregor, R.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury, Hastings, Highgate; France and Germany; St. John's College, Oxford. President of the Palmerston Club, 1893; Committee of the Oxford Magazine, 1892-94; President of the Oxford Union, 1894; Blackmore Memorial Committee, 1902; Admiralty (War Staff), 1914-19; Lieut. R.N.V.R.. *Publications:* In College Groves, and other Oxford Verses, 1894; A Serious Comedy, 1896; The Faithful City, 1897; The Optimist, 1898; editor of The Literary Year Book and other publications, 1899-1902; Fortuna; Wisdom in the Wilderness; and other short stories, 1903-9; The Shepherd: a Book of Ballads and Songs, 1909; Highways and Hedges, 1911, 2nd edition 1925; The Oxford Union (Centenary Volume), 1923; occasional contributor to magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* poetry, travelling. *Address:* c/o 129 Hamlet Gardens, Ravenscourt Park, W.6. *Club:* Authors'.

MORRELL, Major John Frederic Baker, M.V.O. 1905; King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Baker Morrell; *m.* 1924, Emily J., *d.* of late Oliver Adams, Toronto. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate. Lieut. Royal Lancaster Regiment, 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Bryn Teg, The Avenue, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 459. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MORRELL, Philip; *b.* 4 June 1870; *o. surv. s.* of the late Frederic Morrell of Black Hall, Oxford, and Harriette Anne, *d.* of Rev. Philip Wynter, D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford; *m.* 1902, Lady Ottoline Cavendish-Bentinck, half-sister of 6th Duke of Portland, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.P. (L.) South Oxfordshire, 1906-10; Burnley, 1910-18; J.P.; M.A. *Address:* 10 Gower Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Savile.

MORRICE, Rev. Dr. James Cornelius, M.A.; B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon); Vicar of Stratton Audley since 1928; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James and Margaret Morrice. *Educ.:* University College, Bangor; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Lecturer on Celtic, University College, Cardiff; Curacies at Mallwyd, Trefdraeth, and Amlwch; Minor Canonry, Bangor Cathedral; Rector of Festiniog and Maentwrog; Vicar of Bangor, 1918-20; St. Michael's, Oxford, 1920-25; Holyhead, 1925-27; Longbridge Deverill, War-

minster, 1927-28; Examiner to Oxford University, University of Wales, and St. David's College, Lampeter. *Publications:* The Poetical Works of Howel Swrdwal, Gruffydd ab Ienan, William Llyn; A Manual of Welsh Literature; Wales in the Seventh Century; Social Conditions in Wales under the Tudors and Stuarts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stratton Audley Vicarage, Bicester, Oxford. *M.:* FY 6549.

MORRICE, Rev. John David, M.A. Cantab.; Rector of Monkton Farleigh 1919-1925; Canon (non-residentiary) of Salisbury since 1901; *b.* 1849; *s.* of Canon W. D. Morrice and Esther Anne, *d.* of Prebendary G. Cornish, Vicar of Kenwyn, Cornwall; *m.* 1877, Jessie Fenton, *d.* of Rev. R. K. Haslehurst Rector of West Felton, Shropshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Cambridge, 1873-74; Vicar of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts. 1875-90; Rector of S. Edmund's, Salisbury, 1890-1919; Rural Dean of Sarum and Wilton, 1897-1914. *Address:* Monkton House, Monkton Combe, Bath. *T.:* Limpley Stoke 60. *M.:* MR 2556.

MORRICE, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Edward, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1862; *y. s.* of late J. W. Morrice of Catthorpe Towers, Co. Leicester; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Constance, *d.* of late Rev. G. Murray of Shrivenham, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Caius College, Camb. Entered army, 1884, Captain, 1890; Major, 1900; served as Brigade Major, Queensland forces, 1890-93; Adjutant, Warwickshire Militia, 1894-99; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); appointed 2nd in command, 1st Royal Warwickshire, 1902; retired, 1904. Employed as a General Staff Officer at the War Office, 1914-18; J.P., Wilts; represents the borough of Malmesbury on the Wilts County Council. *Address:* The Priory, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Malmesbury 45.

MORRIS, family name of **Baron Killanin** and **Baron Morris.**

MORRIS, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Edward Patrick Morris,** Kt., *cr.* 1904; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1911; K.C. 1896; LL.D. 1902; *b.* St. John's, N.F., 8 May 1858; *m.* 1901, Isabel Langrishe, *d.* of late Rev. William Legallais; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bonaventure's Coll., St. John's; University of Ottawa. Admitted a solicitor, Supreme Court, 1884; called to Bar, 1885; M.P. St. John's, 1885-1919; entered Cabinet, 1889; Acting Attorney-General for N.F. 1890-95; delegate to Ottawa, 1895, to discuss confederation terms for entry N.F. into Dominion; Director N.F. Savings Bank, 1893-1906; delegate to Colonial Office, 1897-98; left his party on the vote for the Reid Railway contract, taking seven others with him, and was mainly instrumental in the carrying of that measure; Leader of Independent Liberal party in Parliament, 1898-1900; seat in Cabinet, 1900-7; Delegate with Premier Bond, 1901, to Colonial Office on French Shore question (knighted); Leader of People's Party, 1908; Prime Minister of Newfoundland, 1909-18; Attorney-General and Minister of Justice, 1902-7; represented Newfoundland at Imperial Defence Conference, 1909, also at Imperial Conference and Coronation, 1911; Representative of Newfoundland, Imperial War Conference, 1917; Member of British War Cabinet, 1916-17; Counsel for the British Government in the North Atlantic Fisheries dispute at The Hague, 1910; received the freedom of the cities of Edinburgh, Bristol, Glasgow, Manchester, and London; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (Camb., Glas., and Edin.), 1911; Vice-Chairman since its formation of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau. *Publications:* edited the N.F. Law Reports, 1800-1900, known as Morris' Reports. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael William, B.A. (Cantab.), *b.* 1908. *Address:* 8 Heath Drive, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7409. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh.

MORRIS, Rev. Alfred Edwin; Professor of Hebrew and Theology at St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1924; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor since 1925; *b.* 8 May 1894; *s.* of Alfred Morris, 18 Stourbridge Road, Lye, Stourbridge; *m.* 1925, E. L. Davis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter (Senior Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. Lampeter, 1922; Junior Septuagint Prize, Oxford, 1923; Junior Greek Testament Prize, Oxford, 1924; 1st Class Honours in Theology and B.A. Oxon, 1924; M.A. Oxon, 1928; served in France with R.A.M.C. (9th Division), European War. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, scouting. *Address:* St. David's College, Lampeter.

MORRIS, Col. Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1904; D.S.O. 1890; late the Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 1861, *s.* of late Rev. Henry Morris and Eliza Jemima Broughton; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Rhoda Wilkie, *niece* and adopted *d.* of Walter Laverton of Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Canterbury. Joined Royal Irish Regiment 1883, from Yorkshire Artillery Militia; Captain, 1891; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col., 1903; Brevet Col., 1908; Soudan expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp and bronze star); Burmese War, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); Transport Officer to Karen Field Force (clasp, despatches); Chief Transport Officer to Chin Lushai expedition (clasp, thanked by Government of India, D.S.O., despatches); commanded two expeditions against tribes in the Northern Territories, 1900 (despatches twice); W. Africa, 1900; operations in Ashanti—commanded column which forced its way into Kumasi from the north (severely wounded); defence of Kumasi—commanded garrison, and, later on, commanded the column which cut its way out of Kumasi (medal with clasp, brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, despatches); commanded expedition against the Tiansis, 1902 (despatches); Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1899-1904; Commandant, Duke of York's Royal Military School, 1909-13; retired, 1913; Commandant German Prisoners of War Internment Camp, Amherst, Nova Scotia, 1915-20. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Brighton Avenue, Victoria, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

MORRIS, Charles, M.A.; late Headmaster, St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *Address:* Westcote, Dumpton Park Drive, Ramsgate.

MORRIS, Charles Arthur, C.V.O. 1901; M.A., M.B., M.C. Camb.; F.R.C.S. England; *b.* Guntoor, Madras Presidency; *s.* of late Fred. W. Morris, I.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Ethel, *d.* of late Samuel Seldon, C.B., of H.M. Customs. *Educ.:* Caius College, Camb. (Natural Science Honours); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Late House Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and late Resident Medical Officer at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women and Children; Medical Officer, King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers. *Decorated* for gratuitous services to sick and wounded officers; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.). *Address:* 22 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 198.

MORRIS, Lt.-Col. Charles Oxley, D.S.O.; Indian Army; *m.* 1925, Margaret Florence, *widow* of Sir Ronald Hervey Bruce, Bt., of Downhill, Co. Londonderry. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

MORRIS, Major Charles Reade Monroe, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *b.* Nov. 1882; *s.* of Henry Morris, Belle Lake, Rossduff, Waterford; *m.* Winifred May, *d.* of Rev. Canon Burkitt, Rectory, Stradbally; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Trinity College,

Dublin. Joined R.A.M.C., 1906; served European War (D.S.O., bar to D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *M.:* WH 1944.

MORRIS, Colonel Charles Temple, C.B.E.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel George Tomkins Morris, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Marie Willoughby Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered the 2nd Batt. Green Howards, 1897; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; served in N.W.F., 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps), 1908 (medal, 1 clasp), 1915; European War, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches, 1915-16 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal); N.W.F., 1919-21 (2 clasps to 1908 medal, C.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* all out-door games, hockey, tennis, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military

MORRIS, Sir Daniel, K.C.M.G, *cr.* 1903; C.M.G. 1893; J.P.; M.A., D.C.L., D.Sc., LL.D., F.L.S., F.R.H.S., V.M.H., C.M.Z.S.; *b.* Loughor, Glamorgan, 26 May 1844; *m.* 1879, Margaret Ann, *d.* of Captain Aitken, F.G.S., Bacup, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Trinity College, Dublin. 1st class honours Natural Science; Gold Medallist. Assistant Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, 1877; Director, Botanic Department, Jamaica, 1879-86; explored British Honduras, 1882; reported on resources of St. Helena, 1883; Assist. Director, Roy. Botanical Gardens, Kew, 1886-98: on special mission to West Indies, 1890-91; visited the Bahamas, 1895, scientific adviser to West India Royal Commission, 1896-97; Treasurer Royal Horticultural Society, 1888-90; Victoria Medal of Honour, 1897; Imperial Commissioner, West Indian Agricultural Department, 1898-1908; Member Executive Council Leeward Islands; President of West Indian Agricultural Conferences, 1899-1908; organized Canadian Reciprocity Conference, 1908; introduced the successful cultivation of Sea Island Cotton into the West Indies; Member of Royal Commission to inquire into closer Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies, 1909-10; Scientific Adviser in Tropical Agriculture to Colonial Office, 1908-13; President, Bournemouth Natural Science Society; Vice-Pres. Royal Horticultural Society and Royal Colonial Institute; President S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1918-19; President Section K British Assoc. 1919; Pres Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 1925; Vice-Chairman, John Innes Horticultural Institution, 1909-24. *Publications:* The Colony of British Honduras (Stanford), 1883; Planting Enterprize in the West Indies, 1883; Agricultural Resources of St. Helena, 1884; Fruit as a Factor in Colonial Commerce, 1887; The Specific Resources of the West Indies, 1888, The Colony of the Leeward Islands, 1891; Botanical Enterprise in the West Indies, 1891; Cantor Lectures on Commercial Fibres, 1895; Sisal Industry of the Bahamas, 1896; Report to the West India Royal Commission on the Agricultural Resources of the West Indies, 1897; Cantor Lectures on Plants yielding Indiarubber, 1898; Forest Resources of Newfoundland, 1916; Editor of the West Indian Bulletin, the Quarterly Journal of the Imperial Department of Agriculture, Vols. i. to ix. (1899-1908), and the Agricultural News, Vols. i. to vii. (1902-8). *Address:* 14 Crabton Close, Boscombe. *T.:* 1661. *Clubs:* Bournemouth, Mid-Surrey and Bournemouth Golf.

MORRIS, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Merritt, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; Devonshire Regt.; late commanding Cairo Brigade; *b.* 15 June 1868; *s.* of Edmund Morris, Toronto; *m.* Lily, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. W. Shakespear. Served Tirah 1897-98 (medal two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902, Adjutant Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded 2nd Royal King's Own Regt. and the 31st Infantry Brigade, 1916 to end of war (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORRIS, Edward Robert, C.B.E.; Chevalier de l'ordre de la Couronne (en Palmes d'or); Hon. Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.G.S.; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Chairman of the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart, Westmorland Street, W.1; *b.* Oct. 1862; *s.* of Edward Sharman Morris; *m.* 1886, *e. d.* of late C. J. Small of King Williams Town, Cape Colony; two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodford Grammar School. During European War on the Committee of Newfoundland War Contingent Association; Chairman of the Hospital Committee; representing Newfoundland on the Committee of King George and Queen Mary's Club for Overseas Forces, Peel House; representing Newfoundland on the Belgian Orphan Fund, and Hon. Treasurer *Recreation:* hospital work. *Address:* Corner House, Laleham-on-Thames. *Club:* British Empire.

MORRIS, Ernest William; The House Governor of London Hospital, E., since 1903; *s.* of Rev. William Edward Morris of Market Harborough; *m.* Mary, *d.* of John Ashton Knight of Walthamstow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tenby; Wyggeston Schools, Leicester. *Publication:* A History of the London Hospital. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing. *Address:* London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.1. *M.:* YP 5113. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MORRIS, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. London; *b.* 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Morris; *m.* 1894, Edith, *d.* of late E. H. Rhodes, Land Revenue Record Office; four *s.* one *d.* Engaged during working life in various forms of social work, both voluntary and statutory; Chairman of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1924-28; Chairman of Marylebone Board of Guardians, Chairman of Administrative Committee of Charity Organisation Society, Chairman of Childrens' Country Holidays Fund, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, walking. *Address:* 14 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0630.

MORRIS, Geoffrey Grant, M.A., F.R.S.L.; Fellow, Lecturer, and Praelector of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1919; Bursar since 1928; *b.* Chelsea, 6 June 1888; *s.* of Percy Copeland Morris, LL.B., and Lucy Augsburg, *d.* of late John Jay White of Litchfield, Conn., U.S.A.; *m.* 1922, Daphne, *o. d.* of late Professor Adam Sedgwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Newcastle Scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, Classical Tripos Parts I. and II.; Browne Medallist, 1908-09; Winchester Reading Prize, 1910; Charles Oldham University Scholarship, 1911; Fellow of Jesus College, 1911-14; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1913; Sixth Form Master, Sherborne School, 1915-19; Editor Cambridge Review, 1911-12 and 1919; Member of the Council of the Senate, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1264. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

MORRIS, Geoffrey O'C.; *see* O'Connor-Morris.

MORRIS, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1921; M.B.E. 1919; President of the Industrial Court since 1926; Chairman National Wages Board for Railways since 1925; *b.* Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Sir Malcolm Morris, K.C.V.O. M.P. (N.L.) East Bristol, 1922-23; Recorder of Folkestone, 1921-26; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; South-East Circuit; served European

War, 1914-19. *Address:* 28 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1066.

MORRIS, Harrison Smith; Commissioner General from the United States to the Roman Art Exposition commemorating United Italy, 1911 (Commendatore Crown of Italy); President of Wharton Steel Company, 1910-17; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 4 Oct. 1856; *s.* of George W. Morris and Catharine (Harris) Morris; *m.* Anna Wharton, 1896; one *d. Educ.:* private and public schools in Philadelphia. Honorary member Phi Beta Kappa, University of Pennsylvania; member of American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia; Ex-Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means, and Fellow of the National Academy of Design of New York; President, Newport (R.I.) Art Association; President, Contemporary Club of Philadelphia, 1915-16; Vice-President and Treasurer National Institute of Arts and Letters; Vice-President Spring Garden Institute, and Chairman Finance Committee Wagner Institute, Philadelphia. Engaged in Treasury Department, Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, 1878-92; Managing Director of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, 1892-1905; Editor of Lippincott's Magazine, 1899-1905; Art Editor, Ladies' Home Journal, 1905-8. *Publications:* A Mosaic, edited, 1891; Where Meadows meet the Sea, edited, 1892; In the Yule-Log Glow, edited and original, 1892; Tales from Ten Poets, 1893; Tales from Shakespeare, a continuation of Lamb's, 1893; Madonna and other Poems, 1894; Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908; Masterpieces of the Sea, Biography of William T. Richards, 1912; Walt Whitman, a Biography; Hannah Bye, a novel, 1920; The Landlord's Daughter, a novel, 1923. *Address:* Oak Lane P.O., Philadelphia. *T.A.:* Philadelphia. *T.:* Waverly 1982; Horsehead, Jamestown, Rhode Island. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Sketch, Corinthian Yacht, Philadelphia; The Players', Lotos, Salmagundi, New York.

MORRIS, Herbert Charles, M.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M.; Organist, Vicar choral, and Master of the Choristers, St. David's Cathedral, S. Wales, since 1896; *b.* Coventry, 18 June 1873. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Coventry; Downing College, Cambridge; Royal College of Music, London (Organ Exhibitioner). Studied music under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir J. Frederick Bridge; Organist of All Hallows, Southwark, London, 1893-94; Assistant Organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1894-96; Organist of St. Andrew's, Bath, 1896. *Publications:* Organ and Church Music. *Recreations:* motoring and cricket. *Address:* The Close, St. David's, S. Wales.

MORRIS, Herbert Picton, M.A., LL.M., *b.* 4 April 1856; *y. s.* of late John Grant Morris of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool; *m.* 1882, Alice, *y. d.* of late Thomas Russell, C.M.G., of Normanswood, Farnham, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Law Tripos, 1878 (bracketted senior in First Class); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Legal Clerkship in Charity Commission, 1886; Private Secretary to late Sir Henry Longley, K.C.B., and late Sir Charles Alderson, K.C.B. 1891-1900; a Principal Clerk in the Charity Commission, 1900-5; an Assistant Charity Commissioner for England and Wales, 1905-16; Second Charity Commissioner, and Secretary of the Charity Commission, 1916-19; Chief Charity Commissioner, 1919-21. *Recreations:* School Wall Eleven, and Oppidan Wall Eleven, Eton, 1874. *Address:* 61 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2286. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

MORRIS, Ira Nelson; traveller, writer, publisher; United States Minister to Sweden, 1914-23; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Yale University. Commissioner General to Italy on behalf of Panama-Pacific National Exposition, 1913; Member of the Academy of Political Science and the American Museum of Natural History. *Publications:* With the Trade Winds, 1897; From an American Legation, 1923; publisher, Public Affairs, monthly magazine, Washington. *Address:* 282 South Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.; Eaglehead, Manchester, Mass. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; Army and Navy, New York; University, Washington.

MORRIS, James Archibald, A.R.S.A. 1916; F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot.; Art Workers' Guild; *b.* Ayr, 14 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late Archibald Morris and Ann Watson, Ayr; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Forgan of Towerhill, Kilmaurs, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow School of Art; Slade School, University College, London; Royal Academy Schools. Travelled Italy, France, Germany; works: mainly domestic in England and Scotland, and a few churches; preservative work: Crosraguel Abbey, Auld Brig of Ayr, and others. *Publications:* Crosraguel Abbey, 1886; The Brig of Ayr, 1910; Ayrshire white Needlework, 1916; (Joint) Lister and the Lister Ward, 1927; Auld Toon o' Ayr, 1928; lectures and pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* Wellington Chambers, and Savoy Croft, Ayr. *T.:* 141. *Clubs:* Prestwick Golf, Glasgow Art.

MORRIS, Rt. Rev. John Baptist., D.D.; Bishop of Little Rock, Arkansas, since 1907; *b.* Hendersonville, Tennessee, 29 June 1866; *s.* of Jno. Morris. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Kentucky; American College, Rome. Assistant at Cathedral, Nashville, Tennessee, 1892-94; Chancellor, 1894-1900; Vicar-General of Diocese of Nashville, Tennessee, 1905; domestic prelate, 1906; Bishop of Acmonia and Coadjutor of Little Rock, Arkansas, 1906. *Address:* St. Andrew's Cathedral, Little Rock, Arkansas.

MORRIS, Rev. Canon John C., Vicar of S. John, Caterham Valley, since 1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral; Clerical Secretary, Southwark Diocesan Conference, 1912-27; Rural Dean of Caterham; Surrogate for Diocese of Southwark; Grand Chaplain (Eng.) of Freemasons; *b.* 19 March 1870; *s.* of John Henry Morris and Phœbe Mary Ann, *d.* of C. F. Royle; *m.* 1899, Lilian Victoria, *d.* of Thomas Pengelley; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy at St. Mark's, South Norwood; Vicar of St. Mark's, Lewisham, 1899; Chairman of Lewisham Board of Guardians and Member of Borough Council, 1904; Vice-Chairman North Surrey District Schools, 1906; Chairman Central London District Schools, 1918; Member of Central (London) Unemployed Body; visited Canada to report on Labour conditions; Chairman of Council of Lady Margaret Hall Settlement; Warden of Governing Body S. Olave's and St. Saviour's Grammar School; Vicar of S. John, Walworth, 1910; Member of L.C.C. for Walworth Division of Southwark, 1919-22; Member Urban District Council. *Recreations:* chess, golf, etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Caterham Valley. *T.:* Caterham 188. *M.:* PF7622.

MORRIS, J. T.; *see* Macgregor-Morris.

MORRIS, May; *b.* Red House, Upton, Kent; *d.* of William Morris, poet and artist. *Educ.:* ordinary schooling at Notting Hill High School, artistic education by her father. During her father's lifetime made designs for the firm of Morris & Company, and executed most of the embroideries produced by them; took up jewelry later; has lectured widely in England and America on embroidery, jewelry, costume, pattern-designing, and socialism; Vice-President of Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, and member of the Committee of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; one of the founders and present chairman of the Women's Guild of Arts. *Publications:* has edited and written introductions to the collected works of

William Morris in 24 volumes; occasional articles in the magazines on art. *Recreations:* boating, gardening. *Address:* Kelmscott Manor, Lechlade.

MORRIS, Noah, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Lecturer in Biochemistry, University of Glasgow; Biochemist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children Dispensary. *Educ.:* The High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. B.Sc. with special distinction, 1913; M.B., Ch.B. with commendation, 1915; D.P.H. (Liverpool), 1917; F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, 1921; M.D. (Hons.), Glasgow, 1921, Bellahouston gold medal; Captain R.A.M.C.; served in France and Italy; Professor of Physiology, The Anderson College of Medicine; Assistant to Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University; Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Anoxæmia and the Increased Electrical Excitability of the Neuromyone, Brit. Jour. Exp. Path. 1922; Anoxæmia and the Administration of Oxygen, Jour. Physiology, 1922; The Cause of Increased Electrical Excitability, Glasgow Medical Journal, Nov. 1922; Effect of Hydrogen Peroxide in Anoxæmia, Quart. Journ. Exp. Physiology (supplem. vol.), 1923; The Indirect Determination of the *p*H of the Blood in Children (with S. Graham), Arch. of Dis. in Childhood (April 1927); The Effect of the Administration of Oxo-butyrate on Glycosuria (with S. Graham), Lancet (May 1927); Observations on the Effect of Acetone, Arch. of Dis. in Childhood (June 1927). *Address:* Barone, West Chapelton Avenue, Bearsden, by Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 453.

MORRIS, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Patrick; Provost of the Cathedral Chapter since 1912; Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of St. Andrews and Edinburgh since 1905, and Rector of St. Patrick's Church, Edinburgh, since 1912; Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1919; *b.* Tullamore, King's Co., Ireland, 6 April 1849. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Blairs; St. Edmund's College, Douai; Saint Sulpice, Paris. Priest, 1876; had charge of the R.C. Churches, Jedburgh, Kirkcaldy, Portobello, Bathgate, and Falkirk successively; Canon, 1890. *Address:* 40 High Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 4946 Central, Edinburgh.

MORRIS, Rhys Hopkin; M.P. (Ind. L.) Cardiganshire, since 1928; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1888; *s* of Rev. John Morris, Maesteg, Glam.; *m.* G. Perrie-Williams, M.A., Litt. D., Dinam, Llanrwst, N. Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Wales and London; Middle Temple. Member of the Court of the University of Wales; Governor of the National Library and National Museum of Wales. *Address:* 116 Greenfield Gardens, N.W.2.

MORRIS, Richard; M.P. (Co. L.), North Battersea, Dec. 1918-1922; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Jane Jenkins, Tregaron, Cardiganshire. Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; author of Life Assurance from National Standpoint; Lectures to Business Men, etc. *Address:* Chester Lodge, Sudbury Hill, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MORRIS, Lt.-Col. Richard John, C.B.E. 1920; T.D. 1909; M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; L.S.A.; *e. s.* of Late John Beamish Morris of Corron House, Leap, Co. Cork, and Anne Travers, *d.* of late Robert Wolfe, of Miel, Co. Cork; *b.* Rosscarbery, Co. Cork, 23 July 1860; *m.* 1895, Martha, *e d.* of late Joseph Benn, of Horton Grange, Bradford, and Willaston, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Rosscarbery; Queen's University, Ireland; Queen's College, Cork; St. Bart's Hospital, London. M.D., Durham, 1902; M.R.C.P., London, 1908; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1900; L.S.A., 1884 (Queen's College, Cork, and St. Bart.'s); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; gazetted to 1st Volunteer Battalion The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., 1888; Captain, 1891; transferred to Surgeon-Lieutenant, 1900; Surgeon-Captain, 1903; Hon. Surgeon-Major, 1908; retired 1910 with permission to retain rank and wear the prescribed uniform; Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., 1915 and appointed to the Northern Command Depot, Ripon (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting (Captain, Irish International Twenty Team, 1896-1900). *Address:* Southfield, York Place, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2486. *M.:* WY 9893. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MORRIS, Rev. Lt.-Col. Robert John, D.S.O. 1916; Curate of Fenny Stratford, Bucks, since 1925. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); also served in Ireland up to Truce. *Address:* 9 Albert Street, Bletchley, Bucks.

MORRIS, Sir Samuel Meeson, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Solicitor; senior partner in firm of Sprott & Morris, Shrewsbury; *b.* 9 Jan. 1857; 3rd *s.* of Henry and Mary Morris; *m.* 1891, Mary Frances, *o. d.* of John Bidlake; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; privately. Admitted Solicitor, 1879 (1st Prizeman of Incorporated Law Society); has practised as solicitor at Shrewsbury since; four times Mayor of Shrewsbury. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 College Hill, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Morris, College Hill, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2071.

MORRIS, Captain Sir Tankerville Robert Armine, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; M.C.; late 1st Batt. Gloucesters Regt.; *b.* 9 June 1892; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Lucy (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Thomas Cory, Sketty House, Swansea; *S.* father, 1927. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914 Star, M.C.). Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* George Cecil, *b.* 1852. *Address:* Sketty Park, Swansea. *Club:* Carlton.

See also May. C. F. Milsom, Lt.-Col. H. A. W. Webber.

MORRIS, Col. Sir William George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1900; retired; *b.* Malagaum, India, 12 Feb. 1847; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. J. Morris, Bombay Army; *m.* 1st, 1871, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. W. Tireman, Rector of Bowers-Gifford, Essex; 2nd, 1917, Ethel Joan, *d.* of late R. Warren, Gosford Pines, Ottery St. Mary. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Engineers, 1867; Capt. 1879; Major, 1886; Lieut.-Col. 1893; Brevet Col. 1897; Col. 1898; retired, 1904; served in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, C.B.); Passed Staff College (Honours), 1876; was Assistant-Instructor in Surveying, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1877-82; in charge of Transit of Venus Expedition to Brisbane, Queensland, 1882; in charge of Geodetic Survey of S. Africa, 1883-93; in command of Training Battalion, School of Military Engineering, 1894-95; Assistant-Commandant School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1895-98; Colonel on Staff, R.E., S. Africa, 1898-1902, and Superintendent Trig. Survey, Transvaal, and O.R.C. 1902-7. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MORRIS, Col. W. Pollok-; *see* Pollok-Morris.

MORRIS, William Russell, C.M.G. 1919; I.S.O.; Chief Public Service Commissioner, 1920-23; *b.* Dublin, 1858; *m.* 1877, Edith M., *d.* of late B. W. Mountfort, of Christchurch, N.Z.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* private schools, Dublin. After some years' service in the Imperial Post Office in Dublin, joined the New Zealand Post Office, 1875; Assistant Accountant, 1900; Controller of Money Orders and Savings Banks and Accountant, 1907; Assist. Sec., 1907; Secretary of the Post and Telegraph Department of New Zealand, 1913-20; in the New Zealand Forces Retired List, with rank of Colonel. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 9 Roscoe Terrace, Wadestown, Wellington, N.Z.

MORRISEY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Sydney, D.S.O. 1916; General Manager Combustion Engineering Corporation, Limited, Montreal; *b.* St. John, N.B., Canada, 1890; *s.* of late T. L. Morrisey, Montreal, Canada; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Abingdon School, Montreal; Royal Military College of Canada; McGill University, Montreal. Engineering in Canada, United States, and South America; Commission in 13th Canadian Battalion (The Royal Highlanders of Canada) at the outbreak of War, and served with that unit in France; later served with 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, General Staff 3rd Canadian Division (D.S.O.); Brigade-Major, 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, and G.S.O.1 Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia (Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Czecho-Slovak War Cross). *Address:* 4195 Avenue Road, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; University, Toronto.

MORRISH, Arthur Gabriel, M.V.O. 1924; F.C.A.; of Morrish, Grant & Co., Chartered Accountants, Farleigh House, 97-99 Cheapside, E.C.2; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Buxton Morrish; *m.* 1904, Christine, *d.* of late John Margetson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. *Address:* Holmwood Lodge, nr. Dorking. *T.*: Dorking 184.

MORRISH, Rev. Francis, B.A. Sydney; Th.L. Australian College of Theology; *b.* Liverpool, England, 2 Nov. 1852; *s.* of Francis Edward Morrish, merchant, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1884, Louisa J. Dorrington of Norfolk, England; 2nd, 1902, E. Taylor of Sydney, N.S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.*: Felsted Grammar School, Essex; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Ordained to curacy of Tamworth, N.S.W., 1882; Vicar of Bundarra, 1885-95; Casino, 1895-1899; Walcha, 1899-1904; Manilla, 1904-7; St. Thomas', Port Macquarie, 1907-13; Canon of Grafton, 1902-14; Hon. Canon. 1915; retired, 1915. *Address:* West Kempsey, N.S.W.

MORRISON, Agnes Bryson, C.B.E; *b.* 24 March 1867; *d.* of Thomas Inglis, lawyer, Edinburgh; *m.* Arthur Mackie, *s.* of John Morrison, Glasgow; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh; London; Leipzig. War work, raising funds for War Charities; originator and initiator of the Flag Day movement; organised Union Jack Day in Glasgow, 5 Sep. 1914, which was the first Flag Day ever held; the total sum collected in the United Kingdom by means of Flag Days amounts to over £16,000,000; personally organised Flag Days which resulted in all collection of over £1,000,000 in the United Kingdom; has taken a keen interest in philanthropic and social work, especially that pertaining to Child Welfare; identified with the Glasgow Branch of the Scottish Children's League of Pity for a great number of years, being President of that Branch for seven years; organised eighteen Charity Matinees, the first of these being held 31 March 1900 on behalf of the Lord Provost of Glasgow's Fund for sufferers in the South African War. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* Alness, High Burnside, Lanarkshire.

MORRISON, Alexander; solicitor; Town Clerk of Bridge of Allan; *b.* 12 March 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Morrison; *m* 1897, Emma Brown, *d.* of late John Martin. *Educ.*: Stirling High School; Glasgow University. Successfully promoted legislation strengthening the financial position of municipal gas undertakings in Scotland; initiated and carried through movement for the raising of the status of the Secretary for Scotland; has taken a prominent part in the work of the Convention of Royal Burghs, and in the Scottish Housing movement. *Publications:* local historical papers; Memoranda on Burghal Finance and Administration. *Address:* Haldane House, Bridge of Allan. *T.*: Bridge of Allan 50.

MORRISON, Arthur, F.R.S.L.; novelist, dramatist, and writer on oriental art; formerly journalist; *b.* 1863. *Publications:* Tales of Mean Streets, 1894; Martin Hewitt, Investigator, 1894; Chronicles of Martin Hewitt, 1895; Adventures of Martin Hewitt, 1896; A Child of the Jago, 1896; The Dorrington Deed-Box, 1897; To London Town, 1899; Cunning Murrell, 1900; The Hole in the Wall, 1902; The Red Triangle, 1903; The Green Eye of Goona, 1904; Divers Vanities, 1905; Green Ginger, 1909; The Painters of Japan, 1911; *Plays*, That Brute Simmons (with Herbert C. Sargent), 1904; The Dumb Cake (with Richard Pryce), 1907; A Stroke of Business (with Horace Newte), 1907; besides many articles, etc., in various publications. *Recreations:* collector of pictures and other objects of art; formed well-known collections of paintings by Chinese and Japanese old masters, now in British Museum; has collection of works of all the chief English masters and some others. *Address:* York Mansions, Cavendish Square, W.1. *Club:* Savage.

MORRISON, Arthur Andrew, C.M.G. 1925; M.D., C.M., M.A. (Aberdeen); British Delegate International Quarantine Board of Egypt since 1897; Senior Surgeon, Anglo-Swiss Hospital; *b.* Aberdeen, 3 Jan. 1858; *s.* of William Morrison; *m.* Catherine, *s. d.* of William Hoskins Roberts of Suez and St. Fillans (Perthshire); one *s.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University. In Egypt since 1882. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address:* 3 Place Mohammed Ali, Alexandria, Egypt.

MORRISON, Hon. Aulay MacAulay, Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1904; *b.* Baddeck, Nova Scotia, 15 June 1863; 5th *s.* of Christopher Morrison and Flora MacAulay of Harris, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Livingston, M.P., Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sydney and Pictou Academies; Dalhousie University (LL.B.). Admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1888; British Columbia, 1890; M.P. New Westminster, 1896 and 1904 *Clubs:* Vancouver, Union, Victoria.

MORRISON, David, M.A.; Professor of Moral Philosophy, St. Andrews University, since 1924. Late Lecturer in Logic in University College, Dundee. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

MORRISON, Colonel Frank Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian Dragoons; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne).

MORRISON, George Cowie, J.P.; I.S.O. 1914; Public Service Commissioner for the State of Victoria since 1908; *b.* Kyneton, Victoria, 25 June 1857; *s.* of Rev. George Cowie Morrison, M.A., King's College, Aberdeen, and Mary Dawson Harper; *m.* Edith Constance Hall, of Peradina, Anakies, near Geelong; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Church of England Grammar School, Geelong; Prospect Academy, Kyneton. Entered Law Department of the Public Service of Victoria as Clerk of Courts, 1874; Assistant Parliamentary Draughtsman, 1891; Police Magistrate, 1894; Permanent Head (Under-Secretary) of the Chief Secretary's Department, 1901. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* State Public Service Commissioner's Office, Gisborne Street, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

MORRISON, Lt.-Col. Gordon Fraser, D.S.O. 1917; Unit Director, Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment; *b.* 16 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Curran Morrison, Toronto, J.P.; *g.s.* of late Angus Morrison, M.P., Simcoe, Ontario; *m.* Mabel E., *d.* of late W. E. Chalcraft, Toronto; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harbord Collegiate Institute. Entered business with the National Trust Co., Toronto, 1903; joined the firm of Pellatt & Pellatt, Financial Agents, 1907; Member of Scarborough Golf and Country Club, Toronto,

Canadian Military Institute, Toronto; late Regimental Adjutant of the 2nd Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; served European War; Commanded 18th Canadian Batt., C.E.F. (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Toronto, Canada.

MORRISON, Very Rev. George Herbert, D.D.; Minister of Wellington Church, Glasgow, since 1902, and Moderator of the United Free Church General Assembly, 1926; *b.* 2 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Doctor Thomas Morrison, Rector, Free Church Training College, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1894, Agnes Gray Orr, Glasgow (*d.* 1902); 2nd, 1904, Christine Marie Anchinvole, Glasgow; one *s* two *d.* (younger son killed, 1918). *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University. Sub-Editor of the New English Dictionary, Oxford, 1888-89; Assistant to Dr. Alexander Whyte, Edinburgh, 1893-1894; Minister of First Free Church, Thurso, 1894-98; St. John's Free Church, Dundee, 1898-1902. *Publications:* Many volumes of sermons and addresses; edited the Memoirs of Thomas Boston, and Hugh Macdonald's Rambles round Glasgow; is a constant contributor to the Religious Press. *Recreations:* walking and field-botany. *Address:* 29 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow 1516 W.

MORRISON, Herbert Stanley; M.P. (Lab.) S. Hackney, 1923-24; Member L.C.C. E Woolwich, and leader of L.C.C. Labour Party; J.P. County of London; Secretary to the London Labour Party; *b.* 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Henry and Priscella Morrison; *m.* 1919, Margaret Kent; one *d. Educ.:* Elementary School. Errand boy; shop assistant; telephone operator; deputy newspaper circulation manager; Mayor of Hackney, 1920-21. *Publications:* Editor, London News. *Address:* 352 Well Hall Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

MORRISON, Hugh, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Salisbury Division of Wiltshire, 1918-23, and since 1924; *b.* 8 June 1868; *s.* of late Alfred Morrison and Mabel, *e. d.* of late Rev. Richard Seymour Conway Cheriuside; *m.* 1892, Lady (Sophia Castalia) Mary Leveson-Gower, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl Granville; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A). High Sheriff, Wilts, 1904. *Address:* 9 Halkin Street, S W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1625; Fonthill House, Tisbury, Wilts; Islay House, Islay, Scotland. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton, Bath.

MORRISON, Hugh Smith, M.D., D.L.; Coroner, Coleraine; M P. Queen's University, Northern Parliament; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Hugh Rankin Morrison, J.P., Moneydig, Co. Derry; *m.* 1884, Louisa Jane Whitley; two *s. Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast; College of Surgeons, Dublin. Dispensary Doctor of Aghadowey Coleraine Union for 28 years; retired, 1915. *Publication:* Modern Ulster, its Industries, Customs and Politics. *Recreations:* politics, gardening, and social reform. *Address:* Bellevue, Blackhill, Coleraine, Ulster. *T.A.:* Aghadowey. *Club:* Reform, Belfast.

MORRISON, Rt. Rev. James; *see* Antigonish, Bishop of.

MORRISON, Major James Archibald, D.S.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hon. Mary Hill-Trevor (who *div.* him, 1918, and *m.* 2nd, 1915, A. D. M. Carruthers, *q.v.*), *d.* of 1st Baron Trevor; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Dorothy Halton. Entered army, 1896; Lieut. 1898; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (Brit. medal, Khedive's medal with clasps); served South Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-16 (wounded, D.S.O.); M.P. (U.) South Division of Wiltshire, 1900-1906; East Nottingham, 1910-12. *Address:* Basildon Park, Reading.

MORRISON, Rt. Rev. James Dow; Bishop of Duluth, 1896-1921; *b.* 16 Oct. 1844; *m.* 1869, Harriet, *d.* of Rev. Canon Townsend, Montreal. *Educ.:* McGill University. Ordained, 1869; Archdeacon of Ogdensburg, 1881-97. *Address:* Ogdensburg, New York, U.S.A.

MORRISON, James Thomas Jackman, J.P.; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; M.Sc. Birm.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon Queen's Hospital, Birm.; Professor of Forensic Medicine and ex-Member of Council University of Birmingham; Examiner in Forensic Medicine, University of Liverpool; President, United Kingdom Police Surgeon s Association; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Order of White Eagle, Serbia; Hon. Associate, Order of St. John; Surgeon-in-Chief British Hospital Unit to Serbia, 1914-15; Past-President, Birmingham Branch British Medical Association; *m.* Edith M., *d.* of J. W. Titterton, and *niece* of Sir Charles B. H. Soame, Bart. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Gold Medallist); Guy's Hospital (Gold Medallist in Surgery). *Publications:* On Wounds (Encycl. Medica, vol. xiii.); Spinal Anesthesia by Tropacocaine; Aspects of Medicine as a Profession, Experiences in Serbia, 1914-15, etc. *Address:* 54 Newhall Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 1955.

MORRISON, Robert Craigmyle, M.P. (Co-op. and Lab.) North Tottenham since 1922; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; *s.* of James Morrison, Aberdeen; *m.* 1910, Grace, *d.* of late Thomas Glossop; two *s. Educ.:* Elementary and Secondary Schools, Aberdeen. Has taken keen interest in public work for many years; became a Councillor for Wood Green, 1914; Middlesex County Councillor, 1919-25; joined army as a private in 1915, and served 3½ years in France; has a national reputation as a Co-operator. *Publication:* Common-sense of Co-operation. *Address:* 41 Talbot Road, Tottenham, N.15. *T.:* Tottenham 1579. *Club:* Tottenham Labour.

MORRISON, Sir William; Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Privy Council of Jamaica, and Nominated Member of the Legislative Council since 1922; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Morrison, Banffshire, and Margaret Janet Duff; *m.* 1902, Amy D'Costa, Kingston, Jamaica; one *d. Educ.:* Kingston Collegiate School, Jamaica. Admitted to practise as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1899; Member of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Protection of Animals in Jamaica; Director of the Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society; President of the Jamaica Scottish Society; Member of the Managing Committee of the Jamaica Club; President of the Jamaica Cricket Council, and also of the Kingston C.C.; Member of the Law Council and of the Solicitors' Committee; senior partner of the legal firm of Morrison & Morrison. *Recreations:* cricket, bridge. *Address:* 85 Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Lincora, Jamaica. *Clubs:* West Indian, Jamaica; Kingston Cricket, Kingston.

MORRISON, Rev. William Douglas, LL.D.; Rector of St. Marylebone since 1908; *b.* 1853; *s.* of R. Morrison, Newtown Kirriemuir, N.B.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of J. Butler, 14 New Burlington St., W., and Hollywood, Wimbledon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glenalmond; St. Andrews (LL.D.). Ordained by Bishop of Ripon, 1877; Chaplain in H.M. Prison Service, 1883-98. *Publications:* The Jews under the Roman Empire, 1889; Crime and its Causes, 1890; Juvenile Offenders, 1896, etc. *Address:* St. Marylebone Rectory, 38 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1125; Sandbanks, New Romney, Kent. *Clubs:* Reform; Golf—Littlestone and Mid-Surrey.

See also Sir Albert Spicer.

MORRISON, Maj. William Kenneth, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1915, Annie Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of late James Runciman, Saharanpur, India. Served European War (France and Mesopotamia), 1914-18; Retreat from Mons, 1914; wounded at Le Cateau, 26 Aug. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MORRISON-BELL, Maj. Sir (Arthur) Clive, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; M.P. (C.) Honiton Division Devonshire since 1910; Member of London Stock Exchange (Morgan and Co.) since 1926; *b.* 19 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1912, Hon. Lilah Wingfield, *y. d.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Scots Guards, 1890; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hutton, commanding Militia in Canada, 1898-99; went to South Africa with Canadian Contingent, in charge of Maxim Gun Section (despatches); A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Governor-General of Canada, 1900-4; Organising Secretary, under Earl Roberts, V.C., to Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs, 1906-8; rejoined Regt., Aug. 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 7 Great Cumberland Place, W.; *T.:* Paddington 3413; Harpford House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *T.A.:* Clochemate, London. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Carlton, Alpine.

MORRISON-BELL, Sir Claude William Hedley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; J.P. for Durham and Northumberland; *b.* 5 May 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Maria, *d.* of W. H. Dawes, J.P., of The Hall, Kenilworth; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1903, Frances Isabel, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. C. A. Logan; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Reginald Francis, *b.* 26 June 1915. *Address:* Highgreen, Northumberland; Balcombe Tower, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Carlton; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

MORRISON-BELL, Lt.-Col. Ernest FitzRoy, O.B.E.; *b.* 19 April 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* Maud Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of Col. F. Henry of Elmestree, Tetbury; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia, 1889; 9th Lancers, 1891; served through war in S. Africa; Adjutant, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant Yeomanry, 1903-6; contested Mid-Devon, 1906; (U.) Mid-Devon, 1908-10 and 1910-18; served European War, Aug. 1914-July 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, hunting. *Address:* The Close, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Tetbury 26. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

MORRISON-KIRKWOOD; *see* Kirkwood.

MORRISON-LOW, Sir Walter; *see* Low.

MORRISROE, Rt. Rev. P.; *see* Achonry, Bishop of.

MORRITT, Henry Edward, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert Ambrose Morritt, 77th Foot Regt., and Mary Blanch (she *m.* 2nd, 1895, Thompson Donovan, late King's Dragoon Guards), *d.* of late Alexander Mitchell-Innes of Ayton Castle, Berwickshire; *m.* 1903, Grace Lillia, *y. d.* of Mr. Chapman of Highland Park, Illinois; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901; European War, Sep. 1914-Dec. 1918 (despatches twice); retired. *Address:* Rokeby, Barnard Castle, Yorkshire; 46A Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2089. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick.

MORROGH, Lieut.-Colonel D. F. MacCarthy-; *see* MacCarthy-Morrogh.

MORROW, Albert; *b.* Comber, Co. Down, 1863; *m.* 1901, Catherine Macnamara; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast; Royal College of Art, London. Started on the English Illustrated Magazine, 1884; has been illustrating books and magazines ever since; has had hundreds of posters reproduced, both theatrical and commercial, Answers posters, Lloyd's News posters, and for Cassell & Co.; exhibited for seven consecutive years in the Royal Academy. *Recreations:* principally walking and sketching landscape.

MORROW, Forbes St. John, LL.D.; K.C.C.; Police Magistrate, West Ham, since 1925; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Forbes Morrow, Bettyville, Raheny, Co. Dublin; *m.* Ellen Welsford, *e. d.* of late John Wilson, Carnsampson, Co. Antrim; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bective College; Trinity College, Dublin, LL.D. 1892. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; South-Eastern Circuit; Herts and Essex Quarter Sessions and C.C.C.; contested (U.) Dewsbury, 1900; Ilkeston, 1910; Member of London County Council as Municipal Reformer, 1907; Chairman of Works Committee, L.C.C., 1908; Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of the L.C.C., 1918, 1914, and 1915. *Publications:* Morrow's Building Cases; occasional articles in Fortnightly, Macmillan's, National, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* 52 Inverness Terrace, W.2; West Ham Police Court, West Ham Lane, E.15. *T.:* Central 12424. *Clubs:* United, 1900, Junior Carlton.

MORROW, George, book illustrator; *b.* Belfast, 1869. Has contributed to Punch since 1906. *Publication:* Some More, 1928.

MORROW, Rev. William Edward Reginald, M.A.; Vicar of Wandsworth (All Saints with Holy Trinity, West Hill), Surrey, since 1925; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; *b.* 5 March 1869; *y. s.* of late Forbes Morrow of Raheny, Co. Dublin, and Wellington Road, Dublin; *m.* 1918, Lucy Matilda (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Norman Watney, D.L., of Valence, Westerham. *Educ.:* Dublin Univ. Ordained, 1894, for the Curacy of West Ham Parish Church, where he remained as Senior Curate until 1904; interested himself in Friendly Societies, becoming a Forester and Good Templar, and inaugurating Friendly Societies Services; Vicar of North Woolwich, 1904; All Saints', Forest Gate, 1909-19; Clifton, Bristol, 1919-25; chosen to be one of the Mission of Help to the Prairie Dioceses of Canada, 1912; Chaplain to The Rangers (12th County of London Regt.), 1912; Past Provincial Grand Chaplain, Surrey; Provincial Grand Third Principal in the Royal Arch Chapter. *Publications:* several articles in church papers; Christ Magnified; The Catholic Church of the Future; The Moral Battlefields of Missionary Enterprise, and other sermons. *Recreations:* an old Rugby football three-quarter back; has run with the University Harriers and played most games; golf, tennis; Alpine climber. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wandsworth, S.W.18; Putney 4014.

MORSE, Charles; Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada since 1912; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Morse, Q.C., Judge of Probate for Queen's County, N.S., and Margaret Henderson; *b.* 24 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1885, Susan Mary, *e. d.* of W. Tyng Peters of St. John, N.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool (N.S.) Academy; Dalhousie University, Halifax. LL.B. 1885; B.C.L. (*ad eun.*) Trinity University, Toronto, 1899; D.C.L. 1900; called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1885; K.C. 1908; Deputy-Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada, 1904; for some years Examiner in Law at Trinity University; Member of Corporation of Trinity College; Member of Senate of University of Toronto, 1925; Editor of the Canadian Bar Review. *Publications:* Apices Juris: A Collection of Legal Essays, 1906; Law Reports of Exchequer Court of Canada, vols. i. to xiii.; founded (with C. H. Masters, K.C.) Canadian Annual Digest, 1896; assisted E. R. Cameron, K.C., in preparation of Canadian Cases Judicially Noticed, 1912; Provincial and Municipal Government in the Atlantic Provinces, forming part of volume xiv. of Canada and its Provinces, 1914; Digest of Exchequer Court Cases, 1924; Canadian Admiralty Rules, Annotated, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 44 M'Leod Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Authors'; Arts and Letters, Toronto; University, Royal Ottawa Golf, Conlonge Fish and Game, Ottawa.

MORSE, Sir George Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P. Norwich; Mayor of Norwich, 1899; Lord Mayor, 1922-23; *b.* 27 May 1857; *m.* 1893, Annie, *d.* of Henry Pasteur, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich. *Clubs:* Alpine, Junior Carlton.

MORSE, Commander Harold Edward, D.S.O., R.N.; H.M.S. Defiance, Devonport; *b.* 23 July 1891; 2nd *s.* of late A. Morse, The Bourne, Bourne End, Bucks; *m.* 1925, Helen Aileen, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Currie, of Catton Court, Old. Catton; one *d.* *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MORSE, Hosea Ballou, LL.D.; *b.* Brookfield, Nova Scotia, 18 July 1855; *s.* of Albert David Morse and Mercy Dexter Park; A.B. Harvard (1st in Classics), 1874; LL.D. Western Reserve Univ., 1913; Harvard Univ., 1924; *m.* 1881, Annie Josephine Welsford. Assistant in Imperial Chinese Customs Service, 1874; Deputy-Comr., 1887; Comr., 1896; Statistical Secretary to Inspector-Gen. of Customs, 1903-7; retired, 1909; sent by Imperial decree on special mission in connection with peace terminating the Franco-Chinese War, 1885; appointed, 1899, by Imperial decree Special Comr. to arrange for opening of Province of Hunan to foreign trade; ex-Pres. American Assoc. of China; Member of Council, R.A.S.; Member Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard); *Decoration* of Double Dragon, III. Div., 2nd class, 1885; civil rank of 3rd class, with blue button, 1893; Double Dragon, III div., 1st class, 1903; civil rank, 2nd class, with red button, 1908; decoration of Chia Ho, China, 3rd Class, 1916; 2nd Class, 1922. *Publications:* The Currency of China, 1906; The Trade and Administration of the Chinese Empire, 1908; The Gilds of China, 1909; The International Relations of the Chinese Empire, vol. i. 1910, vols. ii. and iii. 1918; The Chronicles of the East India Company in China (5 vols.), 1926-28; In the Days of the Taipings (An Historical Retrospect), 1927. *Address:* Arden, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 232. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MORSE, Cmdr. John Anthony Vere, R.N., D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of Sydney Morse; *m.* 1917, Mary Faith, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Howard Leeds, C.F.; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Navy, 1905; Lieut. 1914; Comdr. 1927; served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 14 Arlie Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 2037

MORSE, Rev. Wallace Ransom, M.A.; *b.* Norwich, 18 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Rev. A. S. Morse, Rector of Caistor, Norwich; *m.* 1885, Mary Elizabeth Cheetham; no c. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Curate of Wellingborough, 1883-88; Vicar of St. Michael, Belgrave, Leicester, 1889-95; Rector of Rushden, 1895-1905; Vicar of Peterborough, 1905-20; Rector of Castor, 1920-26; Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral. *Recreations:* croquet, walking. *Address:* Mede Haven, Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth.

MORSE, William Ewart, C.C.; J.P.; Director of Limited Company; *b.* 23 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late L. L. Morse M.P. South Wilts; *m.* 1910, Alma, *o. d.* of Hawthorn Thornton, South Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Swindon. Member of Swindon Town Council 20 years; Chairman of Finance Committee; Mayor of Borough of Swindon two years; Member of Wiltshire County Council (Chairman of General Purposes Committee); Ex-President Swindon Chamber of Commerce; Mason for 26 years; P.M. Royal Sussex Lodge of Emulation 355; Provincial Grand Standard Bearer; a lifelong member of the Primitive Methodist Church; elected Vice-President for 1925-26; at present serving on several Connexional Committees and occupying position of Circuit Steward in his own district; M.P. (L.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1923-24. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Croft, Swindon, Wilts. *T.:* Swindon 201. *M.:* MR 5922. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

MORSE, Withrow, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, 7 May 1880; *s.* of David Appleton Morse and Amanda Withrow; *m.* 1911, Margaret Putnam, *d.* of K. N. Putnam, G. P. Putnams' Sons, publishers, *niece* of George Haven and Herbert Putnam, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* State University of Ohio; Columbia University. Formerly of the Faculties of the State Universities of Ohio, New York (Cornell, New York City), Wisconsin, Nebraska and West Virginia; J. Pierpont Professor of Biology, Trinity College, Connecticut; Head of Department of Chemistry, Nelson Morris Memorial Institute for Medical Research, Chicago. *Publications:* Applied Biochemistry, second edition, 1927; various technical articles in the Biochemical Journal (Cambridge), and in American scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 15 Pennock Terrace, Lansdowne, Penna., U.S.A.

MORSHEAD, Lt.-Col. Henry Treise, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Engineers; *e. s.* of late Reginald Morshead, M.A., J.P., C.C., of Hurlditch Court, Tavistock, Devon; *b.* 23 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Templer, *e. d.* of Harry Widdicombe, 21 St. George's Sq., S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Employed on the Survey of India; served in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches); served with Waziristan Field Force, 1920; Member of Mount Everest Expeditions 1921 and 1922; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1928; F.R.G.S. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

MORSHEAD, Leonard Frederick, C.S.I. 1924; Indian Civil Service; *s.* of Frederick Morshead; *b.* 1868; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of Archibald Hills; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bengal and Bihar. *Publication:* On Firmness, by a Sojourner in India. *Address:* Launceston, Cornwall. *T.:* Launceston 108.

MORSHEAD, Lt.-Col. Leslie James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Legion d'Honneur; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 18 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late William Morshead; *m.* 1921, Myrtle, *e. d.* of William Woodside, Melbourne; one *d.* Served European War with the Australian Imperial Forces, 1914-19; Lieut. 2nd Batt., 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1916, at the age of 26; commanded 33rd Batt., 1916-18; served in Gallipoli, took part in the landing, and in France; A.A.G. Australian Forces in the United Kingdom, 1919 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, despatches six times). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 34 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

MORSHEAD, Owen Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.A.; Librarian, Windsor Castle, since 1926; Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1920; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Reginald Morshead of Hurlditch Court, Tavistock, Devon; *m.* 1926, Paquita, *d.* of J. G. Hagemeyer, Villa Il Granaio, San Domenico di Fiesole, Italy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19; in Royal Engineers and on Staff, in France and on Italian Front (despatches five times, D.S.O., promoted Brevet Major, M.C., Croce di Guerra); Librarian, Magdalene College, Cambridge, and Assistant-Secretary to Cambridge Univ. Appointments Board, 1920-26. *Address:* Garden House, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 360. *Club:* United University.

MORTEN, Edward, K.C. Recorder of West-Ham since 1894; *b.* 1845; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Honnor Morten; *m.* Mary Fanny (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1871; Bencher Inner Temple, 1915. *Address:* Malvern House, Littlehampton

MORTENSEN, Theodor, Ph.D.; Director of the Department of Invertebrates of the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, since 1917; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John G. Mortensen and Petra, *d.* of Jensen, Instructor; *m.* 1901, Valborg, *d.* of Blomberg, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Frederiksborg; University, Copenhagen. Assistant at the Danish Biological Station, 1895-96; then at the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen; Marine Zoological Expeditions to Siam in 1899-1900; to the West Indies in 1905-6; to the Pacific, 1914-16; to the Kei Islands, 1922; Corresponding Member of Zool. Soc. London, 1905; Foreign Member of same, 1927; Member of R. Danish Academy of Science, 1920; Member of R. Swedish Science Association, Gothenburg, 1924; Member of Nederl. Dierkundige Vereeniging, Amsterdam, 1925; Member of R. Norwegian Science Association, Trondhjem, 1926; Hon. Member of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, 1927; awarded Prize Czar Nicolai II. at the Internat. Zoolog. Congress, Monaco, 1913. *Publications:* Echinoidea of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, I.-II., 1903-7; Swedish South Polar, 1910; German, 1909; Echinodermenlarven of Plankton Expedition, 1898; Ctenophora of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, 1912; studies in the development of Crinoids, Publ. of the Carnegie Inst., Washington, No. 294, 1920; Studies of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms, 1921; Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles, 1927; Monograph of the Echinoidea: I. Cidaridae, 1928; numerous minor publications, mainly on Echinoderms, in Danish, English, French, American, Australian, German, Swiss, and Japanese periodicals. *Recreations:* music, literature, gardening and sailing. *Address:* Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.

MORTER, Colonel Sidney Pelham, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Architect, Liverpool; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 5 Mar. 1869; *s.* of James Morter, London and Hastings, and Maria Pelham King; *m.* 1898, Madeleine Louisa Sheen, *d.* of Surg.-Col. T. F. Greenwood, Newark, Notts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools, Broadstairs, Kent, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. Articled in City of London, 1887-92; worked in London district about five years; Liverpool, 1897; and in partnership with W. Glen Dobie since 1898; joined Artists Rifles, 1887; commissioned 4th Lancashire Artillery, 1898; served World War in France, 1915-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); attached to War Office for Special Service, 1918-20; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1920. *Recreations:* Territorial soldiering, cricket, tennis, motoring, sailing. *Address:* 26 Princes Avenue, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal Liverpool 120. *M.:* KC 5064. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

MORTIMER, Emile Samuel, Schoolmaster; editor of The Head Teacher, 1901-1908; Head Teachers' Review, 1908-21; *b.* 12 Nov. 1853; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Phelan Body Mortimer of Spring Grove, Isleworth; *m.* 1st, 1878, Elizabeth (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of John Squire Crocker; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Jane Wentworth. *Educ.:* private school, Spring Grove, Isleworth; Royal Science School, South Kensington; St. John's College, Battersea. Headmaster under the London School Board and London County Council. *Publications:* school books (Learning to Read, etc.); contributor to educational papers. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Inglemere, Capel Road, East Barnet, Herts.

MORTIMER, F. J., F.R.P.S.; Editor of The Amateur Photographer and Photography; *b.* 1876; *s.* of F. C. Mortimer, dental surgeon, Portsmouth; *m.* 1905; two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Articled to Albert Besant (brother of Sir Walter Besant), solicitor, 1891; after passing Law Societies' Examinations adopted a journalistic career; sketches, designs, and posters occupied him mainly, 1896-1901, when press photography and article-writing filled most of the time; awarded over 400 medals and other awards for photographic work at leading exhibitions in all parts of the world, and also silver and bronze medals for poster designs at the Crystal Palace Exhibitions, 1899 and 1900; special work on marine photography has been exhibited and written about for many years; President of the Photographic Convention of the United Kingdom, 1913-14; Hon. Secretary of the London Salon of Photography; Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society. *Publications:* Marine and Surf Photography; Magnesium Light Photography; Photography of the Sea; The Oil and Bromoil Processes; Photography for the Press, etc.; numerous articles on photographic processes and art in the photographic press, magazines, newspapers, etc.; Editor of Photograms of the Year, of the Year-Book of Photography, and of the Dictionary of Photography; Joint-Editor of British Journal of Photography, 1904-5; Editor of the Photographic News, 1906-7; Editor of Amateur Photographer, 1908-18; Art Editor, The Amateur Photographer and Photography, 1918-25. *Recreations:* sketching, painting, photography, sailing, motoring, swimming, banjo-playing, collector of Japanese prints and curios. *Address:* 20 Tudor Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2847. *T.A.:* Cyclist, Fleet, London. *Clubs:* Camera, Press, Royal Automobile, Savage.

MORTIMER, George Frederick Lloyd, Recorder of Rotherham since 1905; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Mary Isabella Edith, *d.* of Sir T. Wrightson, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Balliol College, Oxford (1st class Lit. Hum., 1889). President Oxford Union Society; K.C. 1919; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1924. *Address:* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 3 Cheyne Place, S.W.3. *T.A.:* 69 The Temple. *T.:* Central 8435. *Club:* New University.

[*Died* 5 *Sept.* 1928.

MORTIMER, John Desmond, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; *s.* of late Capt. C. E. Mortimer; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of late Alex. Crowe of Woodcote Grove, Epsom; two *d.* Held appointments at Great Ormond Street Hospital, Bethlem Royal Hospital (Gold Medallist Medico-Psychological Association), etc.; now Anæsthetist, Golden Square and Central London Throat Hospitals; Royal National Orthopædic Hosp., etc. *Publications:* Anæsthesia and Analgesia; and articles on this subject in The Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* 20 Balcombe Street, Dorset Square, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3497.

MORTIMORE, Lt.-Col. Charles Reynolds, D.S.O. 1915; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 27 June 1872. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1912; Adjutant, 2nd Batt. 1901-4; Adjutant Militia, 1906-11; invalided, on account of wounds, 1920; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded); J.P. Co. Devon. *Address:* West Ford, Rose Ash, N. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

MORTLOCK, Rev. Charles Bernard, M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 27 Feb. 1888; *o. s.* of James Charles Mortlock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Jesus Coll., Camb. Ordained, 1913; Editor of The Challenge, 1914-16; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-17 (relinquished commission on account of illness contracted in France); Assistant Editor of Country Life, 1918-19; Editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1918; Ecclesiastical Correspondent and regular contributor to the Daily Telegraph since 1921. Has contributed a great many special and leading articles to the religious and secular Press; also numerous magazine and review articles; is a Poor Law Guardian for the City of Westminster. *Address:* 5 Robert Street,

Adelphi, W.C.2. *T.:* Chancery 8689. *Clubs:* New University, United University.

MORTLOCK, Rev. Canon E., M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Chichester; Vicar of S. Peter's the Great (Sub-Deanery Church) and Surrogate; *b.* 30 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Rev. E. T. Mortlock, Rector of Snailwell, Newmarket; *m.* 1900, Katharine Daniell Cuddy; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of Godalming, 1882-1887; S. Peter's, Bexhill, 1887-91; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Bexhill, 1891-1926; Prebendary and Canon of Chichester, 1921; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1922-26. *Address:* The Sub-Deanery, Chichester. *M:* AP 9711.

MORTON, 20th Earl of (*cr.* 1458), **Sholto George Watson Douglas,** D.L.; Lord Dalkeith and Aberdour, 1458; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1886; J.P. Argyll and Midlothian; late Head Coast Watcher R.N.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1844; *s.* of 19th Earl and Helen, *d.* of James Watson, Saughton, Midlothian; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* Hon. Helen Geraldine Maria Ponsonby, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Mauley, 1877; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 55,000 acres. *Heir:* *g.s.* Lord Aberdour, *q.v.* *Address:* Conaglen, Ardgour, Argyllshire; Loddington Hall, Leicester. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; New, Edinburgh.

MORTON, Charles Alexander, F.R.C.S., O.B.E.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Bristol Univ., 1926; Consulting Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital, the Children's Hospital, and to the Crosham Memorial Hospital; *b.* Bristol, 1860; *s.* of J. Morton, Superintending Surgeon, Madras Presidency H.E.I.C.S; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Senior House Surgeon Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle and Stanley Hospital, Liverpool; Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital for twenty-seven years and to the Children's Hospital for twenty-five years; Professor of Surgery in University College and in University of Bristol for twenty-eight years, retiring in 1926; in practice in Bristol as a surgeon. *Publications:* papers in various Medical Journals and Transactions of the Pathological and Clinical Society of London. *Recreations:* cycling, walking and golf. *Address:* 14 Vyvyan Terrace, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 3178.

MORTON, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; head of the firm of Avison, Morton, Paxton, Thew & Co., Solicitors, Liverpool; *b.* 17 Nov. 1852; *s.* *s.* of Charles Morton, late of The Grange, Southport, Lancs; *m.* 1882, Mary, *d.* of Ernest Thellusson, J.P., of Mount Auldyn, Ramsey, Isle of Man; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Admitted solicitor and notary public, 1874; joined the above firm, 1875; President of the Incorporated Law Society of Liverpool, 1894-95; elected Member of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society of the United Kingdom, 1895; President, 1922; Member of the Council of Law Reporting, 1922-1923; Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court of Judicature; Member of the Royal Commission on Legal Delay (1913); Under-Sheriff for Yorkshire, 1910; Under-Sheriff for Cheshire, 1926-27; Honorary Secretary of the Associated Provincial Law Societies, 1892-1920; President Liverpool Royal Institution, 1896-99; Chairman of Finance Committee and joint Honorary Treasurer Liverpool Cathedral Building Committee; J.P. County of Chester; Chairman of the State Assurance Co.; Director of the British Equitable Assurance Company; Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation. *Address:* Hooton Mount, Eastham, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Eastham. *T.:* Bromborough 42. *M.:* FM 453. *Clubs:* British Empire; Liverpool Exchange.

MORTON, Lieut.-Colonel David Simson, C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of late Dr. James Morton, Glasgow; *m.*; one *d.* Served South African War, with 5th H.L.I. (despatches); European War (despatches). *Address:* Langdale, Dowanhill Gardens, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 11. *Clubs:* Bath; Western; Junior, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

MORTON, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.B.E.; retired; *b.* 28 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Robert Morton, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Adeline Louise, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Wall Langshaw, Rector of West Grinstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in N.W.M. Police, Canada, 1889-1893; British Army, 1894-1922; Regiments 5th Fusiliers, York and Lancaster Regiment and Cheshire Regt.; Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (1914-15 Star—usual medals, Bt. Lt.-Col. C.B.E.). *Address:* 108 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy

MORTON, Edward Reginald, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.Ed.; *b* 14 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Edward Deane Morton, M.B, of Barrie, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1898, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Handyside, of Fenton, Drem, N.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Barrie and Toronto, Canada; Edinburgh. Graduated at Trinity University, Toronto, 1890; passed necessary qualifying examinations in Edinburgh, 1891; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1893; accompanied Lord Brassey to Melbourne in the Sunbeam R.Y.S., 1895; returned to England and commenced practice in Taunton, Somerset, 1897. *Publications:* Medical Electricity and Radiography, 1914; A Text-Book of Radiology, 2nd ed, 1919; various contributions to Medical Annual and medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, photography, motoring, and mechanics. *Address:* Westbourne, Gullane, East Lothian. *Club:* Bath.

MORTON, George, K.C. 1918; Sheriff of Forfarshire since 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late George Morton, farmer, Auchengray, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isobel, *d.* of late William Martin, Montrose; 2nd, 1927, Hilda, *d.* of late M. T. Calver, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1895; Advocate-Depute, 1911-17; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1917-24; contested South Lanarkshire, 1913. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 37 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Eastern, Dundee.

MORTON, Guy Mainwaring; author; (nom-de-plume, Peter Traill); *b.* 9 Sep. 1896; *m.* 1924, Clare, *o. d.* of late M. H. Horsley J.P., West Hartlepool, Co. Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Joined R.G.A., 1915; promoted Acting-Captain, 1917; Acting-Major, 1918; despatches, 1918; demobilised, 1919; B.A., 1920; Barr., Inner Temple, 1921. *Publications:* Woman to Woman, 1924; Memory's Geese, 1924; The Divine Spark, 1926; Under the Cherry Tree, 1926; The White Hen, 1927; Some Take a Lover, 1928; Plays produced: Fallen Angels (with Michael Morton), 1924; After the Theatre (with Michael Morton), 1924; By Right of Conquest (with Michael Morton), 1925; Salvage (with Michael Morton), 1926; The Stranger in the House (with Michael Morton), 1928. *Address:* 1 Victoria Square, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

MORTON, Hugh, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G.; J.P.; Professor of Medicine, Anderson College, Glasgow; Assistant Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 8 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Robert Morton, Pollokshields; *m.* Janette Torrance, *o. d.* of late John Herbertson, Newlands; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Berlin and Paris. Consulting physician, specialising in diseases of the stomach and bowels. *Publications:*

Biochemistry of the Cerebro-spinal Fluid; Diseases of Stomach and Duodenum, Green's Encyclopædia of Medicine; The Etiology and Treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers; A Theory on the Etiology of Cancer; Catarrhal Duodenitis; Recent Researches on Syphilis (with Browning and McKenzie). *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 7 Claremont Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.A.* and *T.:* Douglas 4675, Glasgow. *M.:* GD 6768, SD 7615. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Literary, Glasgow.

MORTON, Colonel Hugh Murray, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1873. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B. and C.M.). Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* The Gables, Longtown, Cumberland.

MORTON, Michael; dramatic author; *b.* London; *s.* of late Joseph Morton; *m.* 1904, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Richard Spaeght, J.P., Scarp Hall, Yorkshire, *widow* of Captain Harry Mainwaring Dunstan, *s.* of late John Dunstan, Governor of Chester Castle; one *s. Educ.:* privately; S. Kensington School of Art; College Communale, France. Literary adviser and producer to late Sir Herbert Tree at His Majesty's Theatre, 1904-5. *Plays produced:* Miss Francis of Yale, 1897; Taming a Husband, 1898; A Rich Man's Son, 1898; Caleb West, 1900; Resurrection, from Tolstoy's novel, 1903; Marguerite, from the French, 1904; Colonel Newcome, from Thackeray's novel, The Newcomes, 1906; The Little Stranger, 1906; My Wife, with Paul Gavault, 1907; Charlie the Sport, from the French, 1907; Her Father, from the French, 1908; The Heart of the City, with Julian Wellesley, 1908; Detective Sparks, 1909; Tantalising Tommy, with Paul Gavault, 1910; The Impostor, with Leonard Merrick, 1910; The Runaway, from the French, 1911; What a Game! 1913; The Yellow Ticket, 1913; The Prodigal Husband, with Dario Niccodemi, 1914; The Shadow, with Dario Niccodemi, 1915; My Superior Officer, 1916; Remnant, with Dario Niccodemi, 1917; On with the Dance! 1917; In the Night Watch, from the French, 1918; Woman to Woman, 1921; The Guilty One (with Peter Traill), 1922; Five Minutes Fast (with Peter Traill), 1925; Fallen Angels (with Peter Traill), 1925; The Stranger in the House (with Peter Traill), 1928; Alibi, from a story by Agatha Christie, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Victoria Square, Grosvenor Place, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 4065. *Clubs:* Authors', Walton Heath Golf; Players, New York.

See also Guy M. Morton.

MORTON, Rev. Professor Robert, D.D.; Minister of Original Secession Church, Mains Street, Glasgow; Professor of Systematic Theology and Church History in Theological Hall of that Church since 1898; *b.* 1847; father a peasant farmer; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Rev. Thomas Manson, D.D., Perth; one *d. Educ.:* Carluke Parish School; Glasgow University and Theological Hall of Original Secession Church. First charge entered upon 1872, Original Secession Church in Kilmarnock, 1872; Second charge O.S. Church, Perth, 1874-1902; Editor of the Denominational Magazine for some years; connected with Charity Organisation Society of Glasgow almost since coming to Glasgow, and been Chairman of Council for ten years. *Publications:* contributed many articles to the Original Secession Church Magazine; Bible Psalter; Protestantism and Freedom; Scenes in Glasgow Cathedral in 17th Century; and Memorial to the Bible Society. *Recreation:* social work. *Address:* 247 Bute Street, Glasgow.

MORTON, Thomas Corsan; artist; Curator, Kirkcaldy Museum and Art Gallery, Fifeshire; late Keeper, National Galleries of Scotland; *b.* Glasgow, 1859; *s.* of James Morton, M.D., LL.D., and Elizabeth Corsan; *m.* 1890, Amelie Lydiard Robertson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. Studied Art at the Slade School, London, under Professor Alphonse Legros, and thereafter at Paris under Messieurs Boulanger and Lefevbre; afterwards settled in Glasgow, and later in Edinburgh, but now resident in Kirkcaldy. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* 44 Townsend Place, Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

MORTON, William Blair, M.A.; M.R.I.A.; Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Belfast; President Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

MOSBY, John Edward George, D.S.O. 1915; M.A.; a Master, City of Norwich School; *b.* 6 July 1894; *o. s.* of Arthur Mosby; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Rev. A. E. Oldroyd, M.A.; no *c. Educ.:* City of Norwich School; Hatfield College, Durham. Late of R.G.A. and R.A.F.; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Rugby and hockey in College team. *Address:* St. Omer, Cringleford, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton, Norwich 113. *M.:* VF 2555.

MOSELEY, Charles Herbert Harley; C.M.G. 1903; Colonial Secretary, Lagos, 1901-5; *b.* 7 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of Joseph Wood of Woolley Moor and Harrogate, Yorks; two *s.* Special Service Officer, Sierra Leone, 1881; Assistant Treasurer, Sherbro, 1882; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1884; J.P. for the Colony, 1882; Civil Commandant and Coroner of Sherbro, 1885; as Commandant had charge of several Special Missions to the interior tribes, and accompanied Sir Samuel Rowe, Governor of the Colony, as one of his staff on several expeditions; defended the towns of Lavanah Sulymah and Monah Saljah, and destroyed strongholds built by marauders; Treasurer, Gambia, 1891; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony; administered the Government, 1891, 1892, and 1893; on a mission to the Fogne country, 1891, thanks of the Secretary of State for Colonies; special mission to tribes in the interior; assisted the combined naval and military forces during the Gambia Expedition 1894, and was thanked by Admiral Sir F. Bedford and officer commanding troops, for services rendered; transferred to Lagos, 1894; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils and Board of Education; Member of Commission appointed under Commission of Inquiry Ordinance to inquire into and report on various questions relating to the trade of the colony of Lagos; Acting Governor, Lagos, 1902, 1908, 1904; Coronation Medal, 1902; Hon. Commissioner for Southern Nigeria and Gambia Colonies at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

MOSELEY, Geoffrey, Barr.-at-law; a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, King's Bench Div., since 1926; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; joined the Western Circuit.

MOSLEY, family name of **Baron Anslow.**

MOSLEY, Rt. Rev. H.; *see* Southwell, Bishop of.

MOSLEY, Sir Oswald; 5th Bt., *cr.* 1781; Captain, Derbyshire Yeomanry (T.F.); *b.* 29 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Wm. White; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1895, Katharine Maud, *d.* of late J. H. Edwards Heathcote; three *s.* Owns about 3800 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Oswald Ernald, *q.v. Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Pratt's; Kildare Street, Dublin. [*Died* 21 *Sept.* 1928.

See also C. F. P. M'Neill, Lt.-Col. John M'Kie.

MOSLEY, Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1781; late 16th Lancers; M.P. (Lab.) Smethwick since 1926; *b.* 16 Nov. 1896; *s. s.* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 5th Bt.; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1920, Lady Cynthia Curzon, 2nd *d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in France during European War with his regiment and also the R.F.C.; M.P. (C.U.)

Harrow Division of Middlesex, Dec. 1918-22; (Ind.) 1922-24; (Lab.) 1924; *Address:* 8/9 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1439. *Club:* White's.

MOSLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Wilfrid Humphrey; D.S.O., M.C.; late Wiltshire Regt. and Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley; *m.* 1916, Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. A. C. Douglas Dick, C.B., C.M.G.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Marquis de la Pasture, Hon. Charles Noel, Capt. J. R. White.

MOSS, Dr. Charles Edward, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. Manchester; F.R.S. South Africa; F.L.S.; Professor of Botany at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1917; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1927; *b.* near Stockport, 7 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Rev. B. Moss; *m.* 1921, Margaret, M.A., *d.* of David Heatley, Oak Bluffs, Mass., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; Owens College, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Geographical Distribution of Vegetation in Somerset; Vegetation of the Peak District; The Cambridge British Flora; and numerous papers on botanical subjects. *Address:* P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Moss, University, Johannesburg.

MOSS, Colonel Edward Lawton (late R.A.M.C.); C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Aldershot Hospital; Specialist in Gynæcology; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Portsmouth, 1880; *s.* of late E. L. Moss, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of late Colonel R. Parker, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Marburg University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered R.A.M.C. 1905; served European War, 1914-18; France, Salonika and N. Russia; A.D.M.S. N. Russian Syren Force; late Officer in charge of Louise Margaret Hospital for Women, 1920-24; and Examiner to War Office in Obstetrics and Gynæcology; retired from Army, 1925. *Recreations:* flyfishing and lawn tennis. *Address:* Kilternan, South Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* South Farnborough 125.

MOSS, Sir John Edwards-; *see* Edwards-Moss.

MOSS, Kenneth Neville, O.B.E.; M.Sc.; M.Inst. Min. E.; F.G.S.; Assoc. M.Inst. C.E.; Professor of Mining, Birmingham University, since 1922; *b.* 30 May 1891; *e. s.* of William Moss of Penns, Warwickshire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Professor R. Warington, F.R.S., M.A.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Birmingham University. Practical mining experience gained in the Cannock Chase, South Yorkshire, and North Staffordshire coalfields; served in the army as Adjutant to the 59th Divisional Royal Engineers, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); for one year was Organiser of Mining Instruction for the county of Derbyshire; Assistant Professor of Mining, Birmingham University, 1920-22; Member of the Timber Preservation Committee of the Forest Products Research Board; Member of Council of the Institution of Mining Engineers; Vice-President of the South Staffordshire Colliery Managers' Association; interested in several Mining and Engineering Students Societies. *Publications:* Gases, Dust and Heat in Mines; Some Effect of High Air Temperatures and Muscular Exertion upon Colliers, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society; several papers in Mining Journals; editor and part author of Historical Review of Coal Mining. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 22 Vernon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 775.

MOSS, Lt.-Col. L. B.; *see* Boyd-Moss.

MOSS, Hon. Matthew Lewis; K.C. West Australian Bar; Legal Adviser in London to the Government of Western Australia; *b.* 1 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of late Joseph Moss, Dunedin, New Zealand, and Esther Moss; *m.* Katherine Lyons Moss; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dunedin. Admitted as a Barrister and Solicitor in New Zealand, 1886; admitted to West Australian Bar, 1892; Member of Legislative Assembly, West Australia, for North Fremantle, 1895-96; West Province in Legislative Council, West Australia, 1900-14; Colonial Secretary, 1901; Hon. Minister, 1902; Attorney-General, 1905; left West Australia, 1913; since then has acted as Legal Adviser to Government of West Australia, and on two occasions has acted as Agent-General for Western Australia. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, music. *Address:* 9 Cedar House, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 7109. *M:* YW 2691. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Roehampton.

MOSS, Rev. Richard Waddy, D.D.; *b.* Shirley, near Southampton, 17 July 1850; *s.* of Rev. W. S. F. Moss, Wesleyan Minister and Missionary; *m.* Agnes E.. *d.* of James Thatcher, Midsomer Norton, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Kingswood School, Bath. Entered the ministry of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1869; ordained, 1873; appointed to Didsbury College, 1888, where he served successively as tutor in classics and in theology, and as Principal until 1919; elected to the Legal Hundred, the highest official court of his church, 1899; British delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1904; President, Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1915. *Publications:* From Malachi to Matthew; The Discipline of the Soul; The Range of Christian Experience (Fernley Lecture, 1898); The Scene of our Lord's Life; Life of Dr. W. B. Pope; many articles in Hastings' various dictionaries, etc. *Recreations:* walking; change of occupation. *Address:* 23 Victoria Avenue, Didsbury.

MOSS, Wilfred, C.B.E. 1922; M.B.E. 1920; solicitor; *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late William Moss, J.P., 3rd Mayor of Loughborough; *m.* Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of late James Harding; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1889 (Honours); since practised at Loughborough; local Hon. Secretary N.S.P.C.C. for 18 years; Chairman of the Military Advisory Committees under Derby Scheme and Military Service Acts, 1915-18; President Leicester Law Society, 1921; Mayor of Loughborough, 1922-23; Deputy Chairman of local Court of Referees under Unemployment Act. *Recreations:* ornithology, fishing. *Address:* The Knoll, Nanpantan, near Loughborough. *T.A.:* Moss, Solicitor, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 69.

MOSS-BLUNDELL; *see* Blundell.

MOSSE, Rev. William George, M.A.; Rector of Sapcote, near Leicester, 1920-28; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral, 1909; *b.* 1 June 1859; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Moore Mosse, Rector of Heage, Derbyshire, and Anne, *d.* of Edward Soresby Cox, of Brailsford Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* 1891, Edith Lucy, *d.* of Rev. D. Edser, late Vicar of St. Giles-in-the-Heath, Devon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1882; ran in Inter-Varsity sports, 1883; won 100 yards for Cambridge; deacon, 1883; priest, 1885; curate of St. Matthias, Sneinton, 1883-87; Alvechurch, 1887-91; St. George's, Redditch, 1891-93; Vicar of the Lickey, 1893-1914; Vicar of St. Anne's, Moseley, nr. Birmingham, 1914-20. *Publications:* The Lenten Opportunity; Forty Days; Lenten Discipline; Our Religion. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, tennis, etc.; now croquet, cycling, and fishing. *Address:* 42 The Park, Mitcham, Surrey.

MOSSES, William, J.P.; O.B.E. 1918; Gen. Sec. United Patternmakers Assoc., 1884-1917; General Secretary, Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades since 1890; late Direc-

tor of Labour Enlistment Complaints Section of the Ministry of Munitions; retired from the Industrial Relations Department of the Ministry of Labour, 1925; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1858; *m.* 1888; three *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in Newcastle-on-Tyne. Served apprenticeship as a patternmaker at Elswick Engine Works, and worked as a journeyman at trade in various works until 1884; has been a delegate to the Trade Union Congress, 1885-1917, and a member of the Parliamentary Committee, 1907-17; represented the Congress at the Pittsburg Convention of the American Federation of Labour, 1905; acted as Secretary to the Industrial Commission which toured the United States, February-April 1918, and was technical adviser to the Daily Mail Industrial Mission to the United States in 1926; Member of the Greenwich Board of Guardians. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* 74 Beaconsfield Road, Blackheath, S E. *M.:* XII 3742.

MOSSMAN, Robert Cockburn; Meteorologist; Assistant Director Argentine Meteorological Office since 1924; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Nov. 1870; *s. s.* of late James Mossman, merchant, Edinburgh; *m.* 1907, Sarah W., *d.* of late Rev. W. Limont, Alnwick. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; privately. Meteorological Station in Edinburgh, 1886-1900, acted frequently as interim-superintendent at Ben Nevis Observatory, 1889-92; spent the winter of 1901-2 at the head of Glen Nevis studying the meteorology of the glen; Meteorologist and Magnetist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902-4; remained in charge of the meteorological and magnetic station on the South Orkney Islands until January 1905; accompanied Argentine gunboat, Uruguay, in her voyage to Gerlache Strait, Graham Land, in search of Dr. Charcot's Antarctic Expedition, 1905; visited Spitzbergen and Arctic Regions as a physicist on board a whaler, 1906; Voyage on a Whaler to the Greenland Sea, 1907; Superintendent of Publications, Argentine Meteorological Office, 1907-1913; Editorial Assistant to the British Rainfall Organisation, 1913-18; National Service with H.M. Fishery Board for Scotland, 1918-19, F.R.S.E. 1891; awarded Keith Prize by Royal Society of Edinburgh for Antarctic Research, 1918; Medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1905. *Publications:* a Memoir on The Meteorology of Edinburgh in the transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; over eighty papers on Meteorology in scientific journals since 1889; meteorological articles in various Encyclopædias; The Voyage of the Scotia (joint-author), 1906; Meteorology, vol. II. of the Scientific Results of the Scotia, 1907. *Address:* Oficina Meteorologica Buenos Aires. *T.A.:* c/o Meteoro, Buenos Aires.

MOSSOP, Joseph Upjohn, D.S.O. 1902; farmer; *b.* Grey Town, Natal, 27 April 1872; *s.* of an Englishman who came to Natal, 1840; *m.* 1904, Clarissa, *d.* of Henry M. Meek of Wakkerstroom District, Natal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Town; private tutor. Was a burgher of the Transvaal; despatch rider to Generals C. and L. Botha and T. Smuts during early part of Boer War; surrendered to Gen. Buller, May 1900; caught and imprisoned by Boers; escaped and became guide to Generals Dartnell and Buller; made intelligence officer in Col. Stewart's column of J.M.R.; joined Gen. Hamilton's column; assisted in capture of Gen. C. Emmett. *Address:* Brookyn Farm, P.O. Machadodorp, Eastern Transvaal, South Africa.

MOSSOP, His Honour Judge Leonard; J.P.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 12, 1924-1926; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1910, Constance, *d.* of W. G. Rigden, Englefield Green; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford.

MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Vaux of Harrowden.**

MOSTYN; *see* Lloyd-Mostyn.

MOSTYN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1831), **Llewellyn Nevill Vaughan Lloyd-Mostyn,** D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1778; *b.* 7 Apr. 1856; *s.* of Hon. Thomas Edward, *s. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Henrietta Augusta Nevill, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Abergavenny; *S.* grandfather, 1884; *m.* 1879, Lady Mary Florence Edith Clements, O.B.E., *sister* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. 3rd Norfolk Regt. *Publication:* (with T. A. Glenn) History of the Family of Mostyn of Mostyn, 1927. *Heir:* Hon. *s.* Edward L. R. Lloyd-Mostyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Teston House, Teston, Maidstone; *T.* Wateringbury 30; Mostyn Hall, Holywell, Flint. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Hon. H. R. H. Lloyd-Mostyn.

MOSTYN, Most Rev. Francis; *see* Cardiff, R.C. Archbishop of.

MOSTYN, Rev. Hon. Hugh Wynne; Rector of Buckworth, 1864-1908; Rural Dean; Hon. Canon of Ely; *b.* 25 Jan. 1838; *s.* of 2nd Baron Mostyn; *m.* 1866, Ellen Grey (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late James Duberly of Gaynes Hall, Hunts; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1861; Priest, 1863. *Address:* 17 Somerset Place, Bath.

MOSTYN, Capt. Sir Pyers George Joseph, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1670; J.P.; late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Sep. 1893; *s.* of George T. B. Mostyn, 2nd *s.* of 8th Bart., and Augusta Mary Geraldine, *d.* of Capt. W. G. Walmesley, late of 17th Lancers; *S.* cousin, 1917; *m.* 1927, Margery, *o. d.* of late Alfred Stanley Marks, of Sydney, N.S.W., and of Mrs. W. J. McWhinnie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-17, in France and Mesopotamia, where he had to have a finger amputated (despatches twice, wounded thrice, M.C., Order of St. Anne, 4th class). *Recreations:* hunting, big-game shooting, polo, sport generally. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 12 July 1928. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also S. C. de Trafford, Archbishop of Cardiff.

MOSTYN, Tom, R.O.I., R.W.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *s.* of Edwin Mostyn, artist. *Educ.:* Manchester. Studied under Prof. Sir Hubert von Herkomer; since then exhibited continually at Salon and Royal Academy. Principal works: Childhood; Miss Importance; Gethsemane; The Domain of Arnheim; The Garden of Enchantment (Parsifal); The Garden of Peace. Engraved works: Gethsemane; Constable's Home, etc. International exhibitions: Rome—The Gate of Silence; St. Louis—Unsolved; New Zealand—In the Heart of the Cheviots; The Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg—Childhood. Exhibitions in Berlin, Leipzig, and Munich; also in the Corporation Galleries of Liverpool, Newcastle, Manchester, Hull, Birkenhead, Cheltenham, Huddersfield, and Derby; and in the Goupil and Grafton Galleries, London. Works in the Permanent Galleries of Manchester, Oldham, Newcastle, Cardiff, Bradford, Liverpool, Rochdale and Birkenhead; medal, Salon. *Address:* Crookham, Torquay. *T.:* 764 Torquay. *Club:* Yorick.

MOSTYN OWEN, Lt.-Col. Roger A.; *see* Owen.

MOTHERWELL, Hon. W. R., LL.D., F.R.S.A.; Minister of Agriculture for Canada, 1921-26, and since Sep. 1926; *b.* 6 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1884, Adeline Rogers (*d.*), New Boyne, Ontario; 2nd, 1908, Kate Gillespie, Pile Hills, Sask. M.L.A. Qu'Appelle, 1905-8; Humboldt, 1908-12; Kindersley, 1912-19; M.P. Regina City, 1921-25; Melville since 1925; Minister of Agriculture for Saskatchewan, 1905-18. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

MOTION, Andrew Richard; landowner and brewer; J.P. Essex, Oxfordshire, and Warwickshire; Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1917; *b.* 18 May 1857; *s.* of late Richard William Motion of Upper Clapton; *m.* Jessie Louisa, *d.* of Henry Stephenson Homewood of Upper

Clapton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Fairfield House, Croydon; City of London School. Chairman Cannon Brewery Co., St. John Street, E.C.; Chairman Mile End Distillery, 86 Mile End Road. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Russels, Watford, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

MOTION, Major T. A., M.F.H.; *m.* 1927, Lady Elizabeth Hesketh-Prichard, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam. *Address:* Sergo Hill, Abbots Langley.

MOTON, Robert Russa, LL.D. Virginia Union University, 1916, Oberlin College, 1916, Wilberforce University, 1916; Williams College, 1920; Lit.D. Lincoln University, 1920; Principal, Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute since 1915; *b.* Amelia County, Va.; *s.* of Booker Moton and Emily Brown; *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Hunt Harris (*d.* 1906) of Williamsburg, Va.; 2nd, 1908, Jennie Dee Booth of Gloucester, Va.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hampton Institute, 1890. Secretary of Jeanes Rural School Fund Bd. since 1908; Organizer and 1st President of Negro Organization Society of Virginia since 1912; Trustee People's Village School (Mt. Meigs, Ala.), Phelps-Stokes Fund, Industrial Home School for Coloured Girls (Peake, Va.), Negro Reform School for Boys (Hanover, Va.), Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), Hampton Institute (Hampton, Va); Vice-Chairman National League on Urban Conditions among Negroes; President National Negro Finance Corporation since 1924; President, National Negro Business League since 1919; Member of Commission on International Co operation; Member Foreign Policy Association; of American Bible Society; of U.S. Flag Association; Member of Executive Committee of Permanent Roosevelt Memorial, National Association and National Child Welfare Association; Charter Member, Southern Commission on Inter-racial Co-operation; Member of International Commission Y.M.C.A., 1919; Director, American Bible Society, 1921; Judge, Harmon Awards on Race Relations; Commandant at Hampton Institute, 24 years; Major Hampton Battalion, 10 years; Chairman, Coloured Advisory Commission, Mississippi Floods, 1927. *Publications:* Racial Good-Will, 1916; Finding a Way Out, autobiography; magazine articles. *Address:* Tuskegee Institute, Alabama.

MOTT, Basil, C.B. 1918; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 16 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1887, Florence Harmar Parker (*d.* 1923); two *s.* *Educ.:* International College; Switzerland; The Royal School of Mines; acted as Mining Engineer for several collieries; and afterwards was associated with late J. H. Greathead in the construction of the City and South London Electric Railway; partner with late Sir Benjamin Baker, K.C.B., in which capacity was responsible for construction of the Central London Railway and other public works; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers and an Associate of the Royal School of Mines; awarded the Murchison Medal, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Arkwright Road, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 3705; 9 Iddesleigh House, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Lydonist Sloane, London; *T.:* Victoria 2652. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's.

MOTT, John R.; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., 25 May 1865; *s.* of John S. Mott and Elmira Dodge; *m.* 1891, Leila Ada White; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cornell University (Ph.B 1888); hon. A.M. Yale, 1899. F.R.G.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Princeton; General Secretary of the World's Student Christian Federation, 1895-1920, Chairman, 1920-28; Chairman Executive Committee Student Volunteer Movement, 1888-1920; Chairman Continuation Committee of World Missionary Conference of Edinburgh, 1910-20; Chairman International Missionary Council, 1921-28, President since 1928; General Secretary of the National Council of the Young Men's Christian Association, 1924-28; Student Secretary, 1888-1915; Foreign Secretary, 1898-1915; Chairman of the Institute of Social and Religious Research since its foundation in 1921; member Phi Beta Kappa; made tour of world for Student Christian Movement, 1895-97; special tours to all parts of Europe, South Africa, South America, and Australia on similar missions, 1900-1; held Continuation Committee conferences and evangelistic meetings for students in Southern Asia and the Far East, 1912-13; member of Mexican Commission, 1916, and of the Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia in 1917; during European War was General Secretary of the National War Work Council, Y.M.C.A.; extended similar activities to the Allied Armies and among the prisoner of war camps throughout Europe; President of the World's Alliance of the Young Men's Christian Association since 1926; President of the World Missionary Congress in Jerusalem in 1928; Knight of the Legion of Honour, France, and Distinguished Service Medal (America). *Publications:* Strategic Points in the World's Conquest, 1897; Evangelisation of the World in this Generation, 1900; Christians of Reality, 1902; Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904; The Future Leadership of the Church, 1909; The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910; The Present World Situation, 1914; World Students' Christian Federation, 1920; Confronting Men with the Living Christ, 1924; many pamphlets and articles. *Address:* Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A.; 347 Madison Avenue, New York City.

MOTT, Hon. Major-Gen. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) Stanley Fielder, C.B. 1918; Reserve of Officers; K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Albert Mott, Scotswood. Sunningdale, and Emma, *d.* of late Henry Fielder; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ethel Harriet (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Oswald Robinson, Alderley Edge; 2nd, 1909, Sophie Theresa, *d.* of Leopold Stern and *widow* of Capt. H. F. Gaynor, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served throughout the Boer War in command of Mounted Infantry; granted brevet majority, 1902; retired, 1911; served throughout European War on staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division; in command of 158th Brigade in Gallipoli, and in command of 53rd Division throughout the operations in Palestine; granted hon. rank of Major-General on retirement, 1919. *Address:* The Manor, Leamington, Hastings, Nr. Rugby. *T.:* Marton 30 Y.I. *T.A.:* Budingbury. *M.:* BD 7781; F 4154. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOTTRAM, James Cecil, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Director Research Laboratory, Radium Institute, London; *b.* Stody Lodge, Holt, Norfolk, 1880; *o. s.* of James Mottram; *m.* Rhoda, *o. d.* of Prof. Pritchard of Royal Veterinary College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Beacon, Sevenoaks; University College and Hospital, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. First Assistant, Ayr County Asylum; Bacteriologist, County of Worcester; First Assistant, Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital; Lieut. R.N.V.R. attached to Royal Naval Experimental Station, Stratford, and advisory expert, Camouflage School, G.H.Q. *Publications:* Controlled Natural Selection; Flyfishing: Some New Arts and Mysteries; Sea Trout and other Fishing Studies; numerous communications to Royal Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Zoological Society, Linnean Society, Pathological Society on Cancer, Radiology and Animal Coloration; Encyclopædia Brit. articles on Animal Coloration and on Camouflage. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Ham Lodge, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

MOTTRAM, Ralph Hale; author; *b.* Norwich, 30 Oct. 1883; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; Lausanne. H.M. Forces, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Spanish Farm; Sixty-four,

Ninety-four; The Crime at Vanderlynden's; The Spanish Farm Trilogy; Our Mr. Dormer; The English Miss; Ten Years Ago. *Address:* Poplar Avenue, Eaton, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 235.

MOTTRAM, Sir Thomas Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines, 1920-24 (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Henry Mottram, C.E., Tamworth; *m.* Annie, 4th *d.* of Wm. Lowe, Cliffoney, Co. Sligo; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tamworth Collegiate School; Mason's College, Birmingham. Gained Home Office First Class Certificate of Competency as Mine Manager, 1882; had charge of mines in Staffordshire and Gloucestershire, 1883-89; H.M. Inspector of Mines, 1889; appointed by Home Office to assist in West Scotland District and afterwards in charge; Lancashire and North Wales District in charge, 1910; Divisional Inspector York and North Midland Division, 1912; Prizeman of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers and Honorary Member of that and kindred institutions; Chairman of Yorkshire and North Midland Timber Committees, also of the Colliery Recruiting Courts during European War; Member of Advisory Committee to Universities of Sheffield, Leeds, and Nottingham, 1912-20; Chairman of Yorkshire Ambulance League, 1912-20; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board; Chairman of Support of Workings in Mines Committee, also of Mines Department Rescue Regulations Committee, etc.; Albert medal for Bravery at Baddesley Colliery Explosion, 1882; medal of Bolton Humane Society for services after Hulton Colliery Explosion, 1910. *Publications:* Thesis on Sinking of Shafts by the Pneumatic Process, with notes on Caisson Ventilation and Sickness; papers on fire-damp, explosions, and other subjects; Special Reports dealing with mining disasters at Wharncliffe, Whitehaven, East Plean, St. Helens, Wholdale, Maltby, and Nunnery Collieries, being appointed Commissioner for the purpose by H.M. Government. *Address:* 11 Surbiton Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 2915.

MOTTRAM, Vernon Henry, M.A.; Professor of Physiology in the University of London (Department of Social and Household Science, King's College for Women, Kensington, W.8); *b.* 14 March 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Mottram and Elizabeth Fruen; *m.* 1921, Elsie Bulley, *d.* of H. S. King of Hamburg; three *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham and St. Olave's Schools; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar, Scholar, and Fellow). Research under Carl Voit in Munich, Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemical Physiology in the University of Liverpool; Lecturer in Physiology in McGill University and in the University of Toronto. *Publications:* Manual of Histology; Food and the Family; Functions of the Body: an Outline of Physiology; (with Miss J. Lindsay) Manual of Modern Cookery; various articles in journals of physiology on the Metabolism of Fat. *Recreations:* novels, piano, gardening, photography. *Address:* Neville's Croft, Heath Drive, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 116. *Club:* Savile.

MOUAT, Lieut.-Col. George Elliot Dundas, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Madras, 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Colonel George Bridges Mouat, R.A.M.C., and Florence Matthews, of Camilla Lodge, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Maud Grace Frances McArthur. *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Sandhurst. Obtained commission in the Indian Army, 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1922; served on the Staff in East Africa in 1914-15, 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, polo. *Address:* Fern Cottage, Windermere, Westmorland. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy, United Sports.

MOUAT, John R. K.; *see* Kay-Mouat.

MOUBRAY, John James, J.P.; H.M. Lt. for County of Kinross; *o. s.* of Robert Moubray (*d.* 1880), and Catherine Beveridge (*d.* 1904), *d.* of John Wilson, of Hillpark; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1893, May Marianne, *s. d.* of William Calvert Booth, of Oran, Catterick, Yorkshire; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Oxford (M.A., Hon. Fellow). *Address:* Naemoor, Rumbling Bridge, Kinross-shire; Killerby, Catterick, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

MOULD, Col. William Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; retired Army Medical Service; *b.* 12 July 1865; *s. s.* of Col. J. S. Mould, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, 1887; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. A.M.S. 1915; served in Campaign in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); European War in India and Mesopotamia, as A.D.M.S., D.D.M.S., and D.M.S. (both medals, C.M.G., despatches twice).

MOULDEN, Sir Frank Beaumont, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Alderman of the City of Adelaide; *b.* 25 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Beaumont Arnold Moulden of Adelaide, Barrister-at-law, formerly Attorney-General, South Australia, Member of the legal firm of Moulden & Sons, *m.* 1918, Deborah Vernon, 3rd *d.* of late Fred Drake-Brockman, of Guildford, West Australia, and *widow* of Hon. Sir John Winthrop Hackett, K.C.M.G.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Entered the Adelaide City Council, 1904; Alderman, 1918; has rendered prominent services in connection with civic administration in South Australia; Chairman Metropolitan Abattoirs Board and Metropolitan County Board; Member of Central Board of Health for the State; Lord Mayor of city of Adelaide, 1919-21; Member Municipal Tramways Trust. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, racing. *Address:* Lordello, Palmer Place, North Adelaide, Australia. *T.A.:* Frank Moulden, Adelaide. *Club:* Adelaide.

MOULE, Ven. Walter Stephen, M.A.; Vicar of Abbotsbury, Dorset, since 1925; *s.* of late Arthur Evans Moule, D.D., Archdeacon in Mid-China, and Eliza Agnes Bernau; *m.* 1894, Agnes Lucy, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Wright, Hon. Secretary of C.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Graduated in Math. Honours, 1st Sen. Opt., 1886; 1st Class Camb. Prelim. Theol. Exam.; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1889; Missionary of C.M.S.; Vice-Principal Trinity College, Ningpo, 1888; Principal, 1897; President, 1919; Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1911-25. *Publications:* (in English) Holy Communion: or the Supper of the Lord, 1902; The Offerings made like unto the Son of God, 1914; (in Chinese) Expository Comm. on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Messianic Psalms, Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel, Romans, Ephesians, Hebrews, James, Pastoral Epistles, Comm. on the Apostles' Creed and Thirty-nine Articles, etc. *Address:* Abbotsbury, Weymouth.

MOULLIN, Charles William Mansell-; *see* Mansell-Moullin, C. W.

MOULSDALE, Rev. Stephen Richard Platt, M.A., B.D.; Principal of St. Chad's College, Durham, since 1904; *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *s. s.* of Rev. Thomas Henry Platt Moulsdale, Rector of Ballysumaghan, Co Sligo; *m.* 1908, Mary Frideswide, *o. d.* of late Rev. Clement Thomas Hales, Headmaster of Aysgarth School, Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Primrose Grange, Sligo; Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham; St. Aidan's Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of St. Chad's, Liverpool, 1896-1903; B.A. Durham, 1900; M.A. 1903; B.D. 1907; Member of Senate, University of Durham, 1908; Junior Proctor, 1911-13; Senior Proctor, 1913-14; Secretary, Council of Durham Colleges, 1915-19; Lecturer in Christian Worship, 1920; Dean of the Faculty

of Arts, 1921; J.P. Durham City, 1921; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Durham, 1920; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Durham, 1921. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* St. Chad's College, Durham. *T.A.:* St Chad's, Durham. *T.:* Durham 81. *M.:* UP 111.

MOULT, Thomas; Poet, Critic, Editor, Novelist, Lecturer; *b.* Mellor Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* Bessie Boltanskye; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marple; Manchester. Associated with the late Charles E. B. Russell of Heyrod Street Lads' Club, Manchester, in Borstal and convict prison work; associated with Councillor Harold Wood of Manchester and C. E. Heald in boys' clubs in Manchester and London; member of the Independent Labour Party and the Peasant Arts Fellowship; Music criticism with Manchester Guardian and Manchester City News; art and drama criticism with the Athenæum, The English Review, etc.; Special Sports Writer for the Weekly Dispatch; founded Voices immediately after the Armistice, a magazine of the creative arts; was included in the anthology of Georgian Poetry, 1918-19; wrote Introductory Essay to International Theatre Exhibition Catalogue, 1922. *Publications:* Snow over Elden (novel), 1920; Down Here the Hawthorn (poems), 1921; Brown Earth (choral poem), 1922; The Best Poems of 1922 (Anthology), 1923; Forty Years in My Bookshop (edited), 1923; The Comely Lass (novel), 1923; Cenotaph (Anthology), 1923; The Best Poems of 1923 (Anthology), 1924; The Best Poems series continued, 1924-5-6-7-8; The Man who was Born Again (translation with Prince Mirski), 1926; Poems from Books (Anthology), 1927; Barrie (criticism), 1928; Poems from Books (Anthology), 1928. *Recreations:* moorland walks, football, cricket. *Address:* 18 Eastside Road, Temple Fortune, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3379. *Club:* Savage.

MOULTON, Hon. Hugh Fletcher, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Salisbury, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; *s.* of Lord Moulton of Bank and Clara, *widow* of R. W. Thomson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1902, Ida, *y. d.* of Boydell Houghton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, (Scholar); 5th Wrangler, 1898. Called to Bar, 1899; L.C.C. Education Committee, 1913-15, 1919-22; served in R.G.A., chiefly in France and Belgium, Major R.G.A., 1915-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* Life of Lord Moulton; Fletcher Moulton on Patents; Fletcher Moulton's Abridgement of the Law of 1924; Powers and Duties of Education Authorities; Business Man's Guide to the Peace Treaty; Trial of Steinie Morrison; Without the Law, etc. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; 19 Gunnersbury Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Central 2161; Ealing 2181. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage.

MOULTON-BARRETT, Brig.-Gen. Edward Alfred, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Alfred Moulton-Barrett; *m.* 1st, 1885, Frances, *d.* of F. C. Horton, Guernsey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Kate Josephine, *cr. d.* of late R. G. Howson. *Educ.:* Lancing; Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Gazetted 1st West India Regt. 1880; appointed Army Ordnance Department, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1896; Lieut.-Col. 1901; Col. 1906; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, C.M.G.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.B., Brig.-Gen., Officer Legion of Honour); Custos of St. Ann's, Jamaica. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Albion Alderton, St. Ann's, Jamaica.

MOULTON-BARRETT, Lt.-Col. Edward Maurice, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 7 May 1871. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1909; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921.

MOUNSEY, John Little, LL.D.; W.S.; J.P.; Emeritus Professor of Conveyancing, Edinburgh University; Director of Life Association of Scotland; senior partner of firm of John C. Brodie & Sons, W.S., 5 Thistle Street, Edinburgh; *b.* 30 Oct. 1852; *m.*; two *s.* *Address:* 24 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh.

MOUNSEY, John Edward; M.A. Cantab.; Director, Barclays Bank, Ltd., and its allied institution, Barclays Bank, Dominion, Colonial and Overseas; Member of the local Board of the Anglo-Egyptian section; Director of the British Bank of South America; The Industrial Finance and Investment Corporation, Ltd.; The Trust and Agency Company of Australasia; *b.* Darlington, 1879; *s.* of Edward Backhouse Mounsey, Darlington, partner in the Bank of I. Backhouse & Co., and Rachel Ann Fryer; *m.* Christine Frances Trail, *d.* of David Trail Robertson, Calcutta and London, and Mary Wilhelmina Peacocke, Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 1 Eaton Place, S.W.1; 54 Lombard Street, E.C. *T.:* Victoria 7514. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Union.

MOUNSEY, Rt. Rev. William Rupert; C.R.; *s.* of W. Robinson Mounsey, of Lowther, Penrith, and Mary, *d.* of William Heskett, Plumpton Hall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield College. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Stephen's, Willenhall, 1890-94; St. James's, Wednesbury, 1894-96; St. James's, Sydney, N.S.W., 1896-1901; organising sec. New Guinea Mission, 1901-4; hon. sec. to Diocese New Guinea, 1904-5; Curate of All Hallows Barking, 1904-9; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1909-16; in Charge Shiplake, Oxon, 1916-17; Alassio, Italy, 1917-19; Church of the Resurrection, Brussels, 1919; St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 1920; St. Paul's Vicarage-Gate, Kensington, 1920; Vicar St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1921-24; Comm. Bishop, Wakefield, 1924, Bishop Truro, 1925; Member Community of Resurrection, 1926. *Address:* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

MOUNT, Lt.-Col. A. H. L., C.B.E.; Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, since 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* *s.* of R. C. Mount of Wallingford; *m.* Margaret Sybil, *y. d.* of late Colonel Edmund D'Arcy Hunt, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Commissioned R.E. 1902; S.M.E. Chatham, 1902-4; North-Western (State) Railway, India, 1905-14; served European War (France) as Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, 1914-19. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 6 Burghley Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 608.

MOUNT, Sir William Arthur, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Officer Legion of Honour; D.L.; J.P. Berks; *b.* 8 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late W. G. Mount; *m.* 1899, Hilda Lucy Adelaide, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Malcolm Low of Clatto, Fife; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; M.P. (C.) Newbury Division, Berks, 1900-6, and 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bt., and to Mr. Ritchie while Chancellor of Exchequer; Member of Council Duchy of Lancaster, 1912-22; Church Estates Commissioner, 1919-22; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1923; Chairman of Berkshire County Council, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* William Malcolm, *b.* 28 Dec. 1904. *Address:* Wasing Place, near Reading. *Club:* Carlton.

See also R. V. Banks.

MOUNTAIN, Sir Edward Mortimer, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of the Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Company, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Henry Stanford Mountain and Louisa, *d.* of Henry Eve; *m.* 1897, Ellen Evelyn, *d.* of A. Siegle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Brian Edward Stanley, *b.* 22 Aug.

1899; *m.* 1926, Doris Elsie, *e. d.* of E. C. E. Lamb, 2 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.]. *Address:* Norbury Park, Dorking; *T.:* Leatherhead 86; Oare Mead, Oare, Brendon, North Devon.

MOUNTBATTEN, family name of **Marquess of Milford Haven.**

MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis (Francis Albert Victor Nicholas), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; A.M.I.E.E. 1927; Lieut.-Comdr. Royal Navy; Assistant Fleet Wireless Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, since 1927; *b.* Frogmore House, Windsor, 25th June 1900; *yr. s.* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Marquess of Milford Haven; was known as Prince Louis Francis of Battenberg until, in 1917, his father relinquished title and assumed surname of Mountbatten; *m.* 1922, Edwina Cynthia Annette, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. W. W. Ashley, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Locker's Park; Osborne and Dartmouth; Cambridge University. Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet, 1913; went to sea in H.M.S. Lion as Midshipman, 1916; transferred to H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1917; lent to H.M. Submarine K6, 1917; acting Sub-Lieutenant, 1918, and confirmed, 1919; served as 2nd in command H.M.S. P31, 1918; matriculated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919, under Admiralty scheme; accompanied his cousin—the Prince of Wales—on his Australian and New Zealand Tour, as Flag-Lieutenant to Rear-Admiral Sir Lionel Halsey on board H.M.S. Renown, 1920 (M.V.O.); Lieutenant, 1920; appointed to H.M.S. Repulse, 1921; Naval A.D.C. to the Prince of Wales, and accompanied him on his tour to India, Japan, and the Far East, on board H.M.S. Renown, 1921; Signal School, Portsmouth, 1924; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1925; Reserve Fleet Wireless and Signal Officer, 1926; Lt.-Comdr. 1928; became a chartered electrical engineer, 1927; Order of the Rising Sun, 5th Class, Japan; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Grand Cross, Order of Isabella the Catholic, 1922, Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania, 1924 *Address:* Brook House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.A.:* Mounteries, Audley, London. *T.:* Mayfair 0246, 3690; Adsdean, Chichester; *T.:* West Ashling 8. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal Motor Yacht, British Motor Boat.

MOUNT CHARLES, Earl of; Frederick William Henry Francis Conyngham; *b.* 13 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess Conyngham, *q.v.*

MOUNT EDGCUMBE, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1789; **Piers Alexander Hamilton Edgcumbe,** Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort, 1781; Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe, Co. Cornwall (U.K.), 1742; late Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; J.P., D.L. Cornwall; D.L. Devon; a Deputy Warden of the Stannaries; *b.* 2 July 1865; *o. s.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe and Lady Katherine Elizabeth Hamilton (*d.* 1874), 4th *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1911, Lady Edith Villiers, *o. d.* of 5th Earl of Clarendon; no *c.* Served in S. African War. *Heir: c.* Richard John Frederick Edgcumbe, *q.v. Address:* 47 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Mount Edgcumbe, Plymouth; Cotehele House, St. Dominick, R.S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Victoria 9573. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Turf.

See also Sir Henry Y. B. Lopes, Lord Algernon Percy, Col. Lord St. Levan.

MOUNTFORD, James Frederick; Prof. of Latin, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1928; *b.* 15 Sep. 1897; *s.* of Alfred Mountford, West Bromwich, Staffs.; *m.* 1922, Doris May, *e. d.* of Harry Edwards, Handsworth; two *d. Educ.:* University of Birmingham and (as a research student) Oriel College, Oxford. M.A. (Birm., 1917; Oxford, 1924), D.Litt. (Birm., 1921); Cromer Greek Prize, 1919; Fereday Fellow, St. John's College, Oxford, 1924-27; Lecturer in Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1918; Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh University, 1919-24; Schiff Lecturer, Cornell University, 1924; Professor of the Classics, Cornell University, 1924-27. *Publications:* Quotations from Classical Authors in Medieval Latin Glossaries, 1925; Abavus Glossarium, 1926; Glossarium Ansileubi (with Prof. W. M. Lindsay), 1926; and contributions to learned periodicals on the subjects of Ancient Music and Latin Glossaries. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* University College, Aberystwyth.

MOUNTFORD, Lewis James, C.B.E. 1918; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Mountford, West Dulwich, S.E. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1892; Additional Member of Viceroy's Council, 1919; Commissioner in Sind, 1923; retired 1926. *Publication:* Relations between Debtor and Creditor in Sind. *Recreations:* field sports. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MOUNTGARRET, 16th Viscount and 3rd Baron U.K. of Nidd (Ireland), *cr.* 1550; **Piers Henry Augustine Butler;** Baron, *cr.* 1911; *b.* 28 Aug. 1903; *s.* of 14th Viscount Mountgarret and Robina Marion, *d.* of Col. E. Hanning-Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford; *S.* brother, 1918. *Educ.:* R.N College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 14,700 acres. *Heir: c.* Major Walter Theobald Butler, *b.* 11 Feb. 1853. *Address:* Nidd Hall, Harrogate; Eaglehall, Pateley Bridge, Yorks; Ballyconra, Kilkenny.

See also Hon. G. N. de Yarburgh-Bateson.

MOUNTIFIELD, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 May 1871; *s.* of Alfred Mountifield; *m.* 1908, Maud, *d.* of late William Phillips, Tavistock; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Keyham and Greenwich Passed special course of R.N. College, 1891-94; Engineer Lieut., 1894; Engineer-Comm. 1907; Engineer-Capt., 1917; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1922; served in H.M.S. Blenheim, 1894-7; H.M.S. Melpomene, 1897-9; Assistant-Engineer Manager, Chatham, 1900-6; H.M.S. Diana, 1906-8; Assistant Manager, Hongkong, 1908-9; Devonport, 1910-13; H.M.S. Indomitable, 1913-15 (Dogger Bank); Portsmouth Dockyard, 1915-17; Chief Engineer, Sheerness, 1917-19; Manager, Engineering Department H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1920-24; retired, 1925; Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers since 1902. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 41 Leigham Court Road, S.W.16. *M.:* KK 3161.

MOUNTMORRES, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1768; **Rev. William Geoffrey Bouchard de Montmorency;** Bt. 1681; Baron Mountmorres, 1756; F.L.S.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of South Farnborough since 1925; Chaplain R.N.V.R., Officiating to R.A.F., Farnborough; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1872; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Harriet, *d.* of George Broadrick, Hamphall Stubbs, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1880; *m.* 1893, Louise, *d.* of Sampson Taylor Rowe, Trecarrel, Redruth; one *d. Educ.:* Dunkerque; Radley (Scholar); Balliol Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner); Cuddesdon Theol. Coll.; and Paris. Deacon, 1913; priest, 1914; travelled in America, West Indies, Egypt, Morocco, the Sahara, Asia Minor, and 10,000 miles in West and Central Africa and the Congo Free State, etc. L.C.C. (Mile End), 1895-98; Metropolitan and Provincial Secretary, Primrose League, 1895-96; Assistant Secretary, Women's Memorial to Queen Victoria, 1902; Director, Tropical Institute, Liverpool University, 1905-8; acted as Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Jamaica at the time of Kingston earthquake, 1907, and received thanks of Jamaican Government for services in connection with earthquake; Assistant-Curate of All Saints Ryde, 1918-17; Chaplain, Winchester Diocesan Deaconesses' Inst., 1917; Vicar

of Swinton, 1917-25; Chaplain, Manchester Poor Law Guardians, 1921-22; Society of Arts Silver Medal in 1905 for contributions to Ethnography; Lagos Government Gold Medal, agricultural lectures, 1906; has contributed much to the press, and lectured extensively. *Publications:* The Congo Independent State, 1906; Maize, Cocoa and Rubber, Hints on their Production in West Africa, 1907; Some Ignored Factors in International Economics, 1905; The Races of the Unknown Heart of Africa, Society of Arts, 1905; The Commercial Possibilities of West Africa, 1907; Notes on the Jamaica Earthquake, Tropical Institute, 1907; Intercessions in Time of War, 1914; National Mission Plain Tracts, 1916; and various papers and monographs on tropical agriculture and commerce. *Heir:* c. Rev. A. H. A. B. de Montmorency, *q.v.* *Address:* The Vicarage, South Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* South Farnborough 411.

See also Sir William Hulton, Bart.

MOUNT STEPHEN, Lady (Gian), D.B.E.; *d.* of late Captain Robert George Tufnell, R.N.; *m.* 1897, as second wife, 1st Baron Mount Stephen, G.C.V.O. (*d.* 1921), Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Vice-President British Red Cross in County of Herts. *Address:* 17 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 783.

MOUNTSTEVEN, Col. Francis Hender, C.M.G. 1902; Hon. Col., late Lt.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. the Devonshire Regiment; late Capt. R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1844; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. W. T. B. Mountsteven, 28th and 79th Regiments; *m.* 1904, Lucy Magdalen, *e. d.* of James Noel Forsyth of Qunnish, Argyllshire. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); J.P. Somerset. *Address:* Tremorvah, Stone Easton, nr. Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOUSLEY, Captain John Harold, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; R.E.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *o. s.* of J. A. Mousley, late of Feulan House, Leamington; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Laura, *o. d.* of late Sir Arthur Pease, 1st Bt., and Lady Pease, of 12 Montagu Square, W.1. *Educ.:* St. Albans Grammar School; Rugby School; University College, London. Served apprenticeship with British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Manchester; was one of their representatives in the Sheffield district; joined 1st London R.E. (V.F.), 1904, and later East Lanc. R.E.; temp. Major, Aug. 1914; Major, Aug. 1916; volunteered for active service on outbreak of European War, and went to Egypt; was in the Canal Engagement, 1915; at Gallipoli from May until the evacuation, 1916 (D.S.O.); was again in Egypt, present at Battle of Romani, Aug. 1916, and entered El Arish, Jan. 1917 (despatches thrice); in France, March 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918; C.R.E., 4th Army Corps Troops, Army of Occupation, Duren-Cologne, 1918-19; Assistant Director of Works, Mesopotamia, 1920-22; Captain, R.E., Regular Forces, 1921. *Address:* The Manor House, Marsworth, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 116. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOWAT, Brig.-General Magnus, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. and S., etc.; Secretary of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; *b.* 10 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Hon. M. Mowat; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School, Blackheath School, and King's College, London (twice President of the Engineering Society, K.C.L.). Served an apprenticeship in the workshops of North British Railway at Cowlairs, Glasgow; Asst. Engr. on construction of the Great Central Rly. extension to London (Leicester Section); Asst. Engineer Indian Midland Railway, and Sub-Divisional Officer, Jhansi, N.W.P.; Resident Engineer on the G.I.P. Rlys. new works at Agra; contractor's engineer Glasgow Main Drainage; Chief Engineer Millwall Dock Co., and later in charge of E. and W. India and Millwall Division under the Port of London Authority; Deputy Chairman and Administrative Member, Joint Roads Committee (War Office), 1919-20; Past President Old Students' Association of King's College, London; Hon. Treasurer Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux; Member of Council of following: Roads Improvement Association; Wandsworth Technical Institute, and City Livery Club; served in the Infantry, R.G.A., and R.E.; during European War commanded R.E., of a Division for upwards of two years; Staff Officer to C.E.; Command Roads Officer and Director at the War Office. *Publications:* various papers read before scientific societies. *Address:* Ebor House, Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S.W. 14. *T.:* Victoria 5176. *M.:* XX 6582. *Clubs:* National, Engineers', Overseas, Royal Air Force.

MOWAT, Robert Balmain, M.A.; Professor of History in the University of Bristol since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 26 Sep. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Mowat, partner in the publishing house of W. & R. Chambers; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of Sir C. S. Loch; five *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Merchiston Castle School, and University of Edinburgh; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Final Honours, School of Literæ Humaniores, 1905; 1st Class Modern History, 1906; Arnold Prize, 1908 (bracketed equal); Assistant Master, Eton College, 1906-7; Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-28; Naval Intelligence Department, 1916-18; engaged in Secretariat of the War Cabinet, 1918-19; Conference of Paris in suite of General Smuts, 1919; Member of Board of Education Committees on investigation of Secondary Schools' Examinations, 1921 and 1925; Professor of History in the University of Wisconsin, 1925-26; Member of the Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College; Member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. *Publications:* The Wars of the Roses, 1913; Embardi Vita Caroli Magni (with H. W. Garrod), 1915; Select Treaties and Documents to illustrate the European States System, 1915; The Later Middle Ages, 1916; The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century (with Sir A. Oakes), 1918; The Life of Henry V., 1920; A History of Great Britain, 1920-21; A History of European Diplomacy in the Nineteenth Century, 1922; A Hundred and Sixty Years of British History, 1923; Contemporary Europe, 1924; The Diplomacy of Napoleon, 1924; The Diplomatic Relations of Great Britain and the United States, 1925; A History of European Diplomacy, 1914-25, 1927. *Recreations:* gardening, bicycling, walking. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford; The University, Bristol.

MOWATT, Lt.-Col. Charles Ryder John, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872. Entered Northamptonshire Regt. 1894; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant of an Instructional School, 1918. *Address:* Hereweare, Silvermere, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOWBRAY (24th Baron, *cr.* 1283), **SEGRAVE** (25th Baron, *cr.* 1283), **and STOURTON of Stourton,** co. Wilts (21st Baron, *cr.* 1448), **Charles Botolph Joseph Stourton,** D.L., J.P., W.R. Yorks; *b.* 42 Portland Place, London, 23rd May 1867; *s. s.* of 23rd Baron Mowbray, 24th Baron Segrave, and 20th Baron Stourton and Mary Margaret, *o. c.* of the late Matthew Elias Corbally, M.P., Corbalton Hall, co. Meath, and Matilda, *yr. d.* of 12th Viscount Gormanston; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* Mary, *o. c.* of late Thomas Angus Constable, Manor

House, Otley, Yorkshire, 1898; two *s.* one *d.* Roman Catholic. Conservative. Lieut. 3rd Batt. E. Yorkshire Regt. (Militia), 1887-89. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Marmaduke Stourton, *q.v.* *Address:* Allerton Park, near Knaresborough, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Hurlingham; Yorkshire, York.

MOWBRAY, Sir George Robert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1880; *b.* 15 July 1899; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline Elwes, *d.* of late Gen. G. T. Field, R.A.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1927, Diana Margaret, *d.* of Robert Heywood Hughes, The Red House, Yelverton, S. Devon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War in France with R.F.A. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Warennes Wood, Mortimer, Berks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOWLE, William Stewart, C.M.G. 1923; *b.* June 1867; *s.* of late Stewart Marjoribanks Mowle, of Sidney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1894, Annie Hawkins, *d.* of late Alexander Kenneth Mackenzie, of Bondi, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School: private schools. Joined London Chartered Bank of Australia, 1882; joined Staff of N.S.W. Legislative Assembly, 1884; Clerk Assistant, 1904; Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1916; retired, 1928; Member of Anglican Synod for Campbelltown and Appin, Diocese of Sydney, N.S.W. *Publication:* Rulings of Speakers, 1910-25. *Recreations:* cricket and farming. *Address:* Mount Drummond, Minto, N.S.W.

MOWLL, Rev. Edward Worsfold, M.A.; Rector of St. Aldate's, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Worsfold and Mary Mowll; *m.* 1st, 1909, Josephine Denham Gildea (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1915, Margaret Cicely, *d.* of late Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine. *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; Jesus College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, Leyton Parish Church, 1905-1911; Assistant Secretary, Church Pastoral-Aid Society, 1911-15; Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1915-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1919-28; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral and Surrogate, 1926-28. *Recreation* at Cambridge gained Trial Cap for University Boat Race, 1901. *Address:* St. Aldate's Rectory, Oxford. *M.:* WM 511.

MOWLL, Right Rev. Howard West Kilvinton, M.A., D.D.; Bishop in Western China since 1926: Assistant Bishop, 1922-26; *b.* Dover, Kent, 2 Feb. 1890; *s.* *s.* of late H. Martyn Mowll of Chaldercot; *m.* 1924, Dorothy A., *d.* of late Rev. John Martin of C.M.S. in Fuhkien. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; King's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Tutor, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1913-16: Professor, 1916-17; T.C.F. 1918-19; Dean, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1919-22. *Address:* Diocesan Hostel, Chengtu, Sze., West China. *T.A.:* Chengtu, Szechwan, China.

MOXON, Rev. Reginald Stewart, D.D., Headmaster of Lincoln School since 1911; *s.* of George Moxon, Wakefield; *m.* Ina Mary, *d.* of Richard Whitlock Rowson, Warrington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1897; Second Class Theological Tripos, Pt. II., 1899; Steele Studentship in Theology, 1898; Second Master at Warrington Grammar School, 1899-1905; Sixth Form Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1905-11; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1908; D.D. 1922. *Publications:* The Apocryphal Gospels, 1905: Contributor to Smith's Concise Dictionary of the Bible, 1908; Vincentius of Lerins, 1915; The Doctrine of Sin, 1922; Modernism and Orthodoxy, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and motoring. *Address:* The School House, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 846. *M:* FE 8068.

MOYLAN, John Fitzgerald, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; Receiver for Metropolitan Police District and Courts since 1918; *b.* Grenada, 16 June 1882; *s.* of late Edward Kyran Moylan, Barrister-in-law; *m.* 1914, Ysolda Mary Nesta, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Queens' College, Cambridge. At Home Office, 1905-18; Commander Order of Crown, Belgium. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Address:* Byeways, Haywards Heath. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOYNIHAN, Sir Berkeley George Andrew, 1st Bt., cr. 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1912; F.R.C.S., M.S., M.B.; Hon. LL.D. (Leeds, Edin., Bristol); M.D. (Ghent), M.Ch. (Dublin), D Sc. (Belfast); Hon. Major-General, A.M.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Leeds; Consulting Surgeon, Leeds General Infirmary; President Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* Malta, 2 Oct. 1865; *o.* *s.* of Capt. Moynihan, V.C., 8th (King's) Regt.; *m.* 1895, Isabella Wellesley, *d.* of T. R. Jessop, F.R.C.S., J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Pres. W.R. Branch, National Service League; Hon. Fellow of American Surgical Association. President d'honneur XIXe Congrès français de Chirurgie; Memb. corresp. Soc. Chir. de Paris. *Publications:* Abdominal Operations, 3rd ed. 1914; Gallstones and their Surgical Treatment, 2nd ed. 1906; Duodenal Ulcer, 2nd ed. 1912; The Pathology of the Living and other Essays; The Spleen and its Diseases, 1921; part author of Diseases of the Stomach, 2nd ed. 1904, and Diseases of the Pancreas, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Heir:* *s.* Patrick Berkeley, *b.* 29 July 1906. *Address:* 33 Park Square, Leeds; Carr Manor, Meanwood, Yorks. *T.:* 22082. *M.:* U 876. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Royal Automobile; Leeds.

See also Rev. A. N. Claye.

MOYSEY, Edward Luttrell, C.I.E. 1922; Indian Civil Service, retired; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Luttrell Moysey, I.S.O., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1913, Ethel Sidney, *d.* of late Sidney Wilson, Rusthall, Bexhill. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Merton College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; served in Bombay Presidency; retired, 1923. *Address:* 18 High Street, Marylebone, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2285. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MOZLEY, Captain Bernard Charles, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Eton, 7 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Henry Williams Mozley, M.A., Housemaster at Eton College; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d.* of late Dr. G. Hudson and Mrs Hudson, Great Shelford, Cambs. *Educ.:* Eton College (Foundation Scholar); King's College, Cambridge. Two years at Cambridge; studied engineering, unable to take Tripos Examination owing to war, but took B.A. degree (special, by proxy), July 1915; joined Dorsetshire Regiment as Second Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1916; served European War, 1914-1917 (badly wounded, D S.O.); while the officers of two companies had been killed or disabled he took command (wounded second time 2 Jan. 1917); Instructor at No. 11 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917-18; demobilised, Feb. 1919; employed by the Redbourn Hill Iron and Coal Company, Ltd., Frodingham, Lincolnshire, 1919-21; started fruit and poultry farming, Sussex, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Walberton, Arundel, Sussex.

MOZLEY, Rev. John Kenneth, D.D.; Warden of St. Augustine's House, Reading, since 1925; Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church since 1920; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Leeds; *b.* 8 Jan. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Rickards Mozley, sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and one of H.M. Inspectors of Workhouse Schools; *m.* 1910, Mary Geraldine, *d.* of John William Nutt, sometime Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College,

Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1905; President Cambridge Union, 1905; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II. with distinction, and George Williams Prize, 1906; Crosse Scholarship, 1906; Allen Scholarship, 1907; Norrisian Prize, 1909; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1907-19; Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1920-25; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1911-25; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1917-19; Cambridge, 1918, 1921, 1923, 1926. *Publications:* Ritschlianism; Christian Belief; The Doctrine of the Atonement; The Heart of the Gospel; The Achievements of Christianity; Historic Christianity and the Apostles' Creed; The Impassibility of God; The Doctrine of God. *Recreations:* chess, cycling. *Address:* St. Augustine's House, Reading. *T, and T.A.:* Reading 1904.

MUDDOCK, J. E. Preston, author, traveller, lecturer; *b.* Southampton; *o. s.* of James Muddock and Elizabeth Preston Preston; *m. Educ.:* partly at home; collegiate school in Cheshire; India. Commenced life in Government service at gun foundry, Cossipore, near Calcutta; in India throughout the Mutiny; subsequently travelled extensively through Australia, China, Japan, Java, and amongst the South Sea Islands, including New Guinea, New Britain New Ireland; also in America, Canada, Russia, and Europe generally; long attached to the Hour news paper as a special correspondent; contributed largely to the periodical literature of the day; for five years Swiss correspondent of Daily News. *Publications:* As the Shadows Fall; For God and the Czar; Stormlight; Maid Marian and Robin Hood; Stories Weird and Wonderful; The Dead Man's Secret; From the Bosom of the Deep; Basile the Jester; Stripped of the Tinsel; The Star of Fortune; Young Lochinvar; The "V.C." for Valour; The Shadow Hunter; The Great White Hand; Without Faith or Fear; The Lost Laird; In the King's Favour; The Golden Idol; Tales of Terror; Jim the Penman; Fair Rosalind; Sweet "Doll" of Haddon Hall; In the Red Dawn; The Sunless City; Jane Shore; Pages from an Adventurous Life; about 52 volumes under the *nom de guerre* of Dick Donovan; formerly editor and publisher of Muddock's Guide to Switzerland and Guide to Davos Platz; editor of third volume of The Savage Club Papers. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling. *Clubs:* Savage, Wigwam.

MUDGE, Brig.-General Arthur, C.B, 1925; C.M.G. 1918; of late Queen's Royal Regt. and R. Berks Regt.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Arthur Thomas Mudge, of Sydney, Plympton, S. Devon; *m.* 1898, Annie May, *d.* of late Surgeon-General D. R. McKinnon. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Fellow Royal Geographical Society; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); Inspector-General of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding Troops in Jamaica, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Officer Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle (Serbia) with swords; Order of the Nile. *Address:* Sydney, Plympton, S. Devon. *T.:* Plympton 39.

MUDIE, Colonel Thomas Couper, D.S.O. 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Malta, since 1927. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); late Comdt. of the Royal Tank Corps Centre. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MUECKE, Francis Frederick C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S., M.B., B.S.; Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, London Hospital; late Aural Surgeon Maida Vale and Golden Square Hospitals; Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; *b.* Adelaide, Australia, 1879 *s.* of Hon. H. C. E. Muecke, Adelaide; *m.* 1905, Ada Crossley, *q.v.*; no *c. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and Adelaide University. Represented University in cricket, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and rowing; arrived in England 1903 and joined the London Hospital; elected to the Staff, 1909; joined the Army as Lt. 1914; was present at the Suvla landing and took part in the following offensives: Somme Ancre, Arras, and Paschendaele (despatches); transferred to R.A.F. as Lt.-Col. (C.B.E.); practising as Specialist in Ear, Nose, and Throat. *Publications:* Nasal Septum and its Abnormalities; Vocal Irregularities; Colds in the Head; Tempero-sphenoidal Abscess; Aural Meningitis. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 36 Cavendish Square, W. *T.:* Mayfair 6126. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Queen's.

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN, Nawab Sir, of Chhitari, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1918; Home Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, since 1926. *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

MUHAMMAD AKBAR Nazar Ali Hydari, Sir; *see* Hydari.

MUHAMMAD FAKHR-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyed, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Minister for Education, Bihar and Orissa.

MUHAMMAD IKBAL, Sheikh Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Barrister. *Address:* Lahore, India.

MUHAMMAD RAFIQ, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Member of the Council of India since 1925; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1912-24. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

MUIR, Sir Alexander Kay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; *b.* 20 April 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Kay, Cornhill, Lanarkshire; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1st, 1910, Grace (*d.* 1920), *d.* of J. A. R. Newman of Newberry Manor, Co. Cork, and *widow* of Major H. Villiers-Stuart, of Dromana, H.M.L. for Co. Waterford; 2nd, 1924, Nadejda, *e. d.* of Dimitri Stancioff, late Bulgarian Minister in London. *Heir: b.* James Finlay [*b.* 17 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Escudier, 2nd *d.* of J. Harling Turner; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Blair Drummond, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Doune. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Wellington.

See also Gen Sir I. S. M. Hamilton, Lt.-Col. S. H. Pollen.

MUIR, Charles Augustus, author and journalist; *b.* Carluke, Ontario, Canada 15 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Rev. Walter Muir, Gordon, Berwickshire; *m.* Jean Murray Dow, *d.* of William Walker, Fifeshire; no *c. Educ.:* George Heriot's School and Edinburgh University; contributor to various dailies, weeklies, and monthlies; Assistant Editor and subsequently Editor, the World; served 1914-19 in Royal Scots, King's Own Scottish Borderers, and on Staff. *Publications:* The Third Warning; The Blue Bonnet; The Black Pavilion; The Shadow on the Left. *Recreations:* nearly everything except golf. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Berden, nr. Stansted, Essex. *T.A.:* Muir, Clavering. *Club:* Savage.

MUIR, Ernest, M.D., F.R.C.S.Ed., LL.D. (Hong.); Research Worker in Leprosy, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, since 1920; *b.* 17 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. G. S. Muir; *m.* Sophie Vartan; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Medical Missionary of U.F.C. Church in Kalna, Bengal, 1905-20. *Publications:* Handbook of Kala Azar; Handbook of Leprosy; Kala Azar (with Dr. Napier); Leprosy (with Sir L. Rogers). *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Tropmed, Calcutta.

MUIR, James, D.Sc., M.A.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Natural Philosophy at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1906; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of Allan Muir, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Two years' business training; B.Sc. (Engineering), Glasgow, 1896 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar,

1897-1900; B.A. (Research), Cambridge, 1899; D.Sc. (Glasgow), 1902; M.A. (Cambridge), 1904; Lecturer and Demonstrator at the Technical College and University of Glasgow, 1900-6. *Publications:* On the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, and On the Tempering of Iron Hardened by Overstrain, Phil. Trans. 1899, 1902; On Changes produced by Quenching Metals, and On the Overstraining of Iron by Tension and Compression, Proc. Roy. Soc. 1902, 1906; etc. *Address:* 35 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow, S.2.

MUIR, Lt.-Col. John Balderstone, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; late Royal Highlanders, Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour). *Address:* Holmstead, Craigie, Dundee.

MUIR, John William; Acting General Secretary, Workers' Educational Association: *b.* 1879; *m.* 1918, Catherine, *d.* of Alexander Fraser, Govan; one *s* one *d.* M.P. (Lab.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1922-24; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1924. *Address:* 42 Handside Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

MUIR, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison; *b.* Glasgow, 1 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1873, Florence, *d.* of Joseph Haslam; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, and Univ. of Glasgow and Tubingen. Hon. M.A. Cantab.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll. Cambridge. *Publications:* Qualitative Analysis and Laboratory Practice (with T. E. Thorpe), 1874; Chemistry for Medical Students, 1878, Chemists, 1883; A Treatise on the Principles of Chemistry, 2nd ed. 1889; Elements of Thermal Chemistry, 1885; Elementary Chemistry (with Charles Slater), 1887; Practical Chemistry (with D. J. Carnegie), 1887; Chemistry of Fire, 1893; The Alchemical Essence and Chemical Element, 1894; The Story of the Chemical Elements, 1896; The Story of the Wanderings of Atoms, 1898; A Course of Practical Chemistry, 1897; The Story of Alchemy, 1902; The Elements of Chemistry, 1904; A History of Chemical Theories and Laws, 1906; Roger Bacon, his Relations to Alchemy and Chemistry, 1914; Men and Women of Letters in Norwich a hundred years ago, 1924; joint-editor of a new edition of Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, and writing. *Address:* Edendale, Worple Road, Epsom.

MUIR, Ramsay. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Scholar of Balliol; 1st Litt. Hum. 1898; 1st Mod. Hist. 1899. Lecturer in Modern History at Owens College, Manchester; Lecturer at University of Liverpool, 1900-6; Professor, 1906-18; Professor of Modern History in the University of Manchester, 1913-21; Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19; M.P. (L.) Rochdale, 1923-24. *Publications:* History of Municipal Government in Liverpool, 1906 (in collaboration); History of Liverpool, 1907; Peers and Bureaucrats, 1910; Atlas of Modern History, 1911; Britain's Case against Germany; Making of British India, 1915; Nationalism and Internationalism, 1916; The Expansion of Europe, 1917; National Self-Government, 1918; History of the British Commonwealth, vol. i., 1920, vol. ii., 1922; Liberalism and Industry, 1920; Politics and Progress, 1923. *Address:* Pembroke House, The Green, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1418. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; University, Liverpool.

MUIR, Robert, F.R.S. 1911; Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, since 1899; Member of Medical Research Council since 1928; *s.* of late Rev. R. Muir, M.A., Allars Church, Hawick; *b.* 5 July 1864. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.A. 1884; M.B., C.M. (1st Class Honours), 1888; M.D. (Gold medal Thesis), 1890; Sc.D.(Hon.); LL.D.; Vans Dunlop Scholar; F.R.C.P.E., 1896; F.F.P.S.G., 1901; appointed senior assistant to the Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh University, and Pathologist to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1892; Lecturer on Pathological Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1894; Professor of Pathology, St. Andrews, 1898-99. *Publications:* Manual of Bacteriology (8th edit.) (jointly with late Prof. J. Ritchie); Studies on Immunity; Text-book of Pathology; Scientific Papers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, curling, etc. *Address:* 16 Victoria Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1472. *Club:* Savile.

MUIR, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.M.G. 1901; M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.; *b.* Stonebyres, Falls of Clyde, near Lanark, Scotland, 25 Aug. 1844; *m.* 1876, Margaret (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Dugald Bell, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wishaw Public School; Glasgow University; Germany. First Greek and first Mathematical student of his year. Mathematical Tutor in College Hall, St. Andrews, 1868-71; Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Glasgow, 1871-74; Headmaster of Mathematical and Science Departments, High School of Glasgow; Superintendent-General of Education, Cape of Good Hope, 1892-1915; awarded Keith Medal of Royal Society of Edinburgh for mathematical research in 1884, and again in 1899; elected an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society in 1892; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Cape of Good Hope to 1901; on the occasion of the visit of the Duke and Duchess of York to Cape Town had the honour to confer the degree of LL.D. on H.R.H.; President of the S.A. Association for the Advancement of Science, 1910; Gunning-Victoria Prize for scientific work, 1916. *Publications:* Text-book of Determinants, 1882; History of Determinants, 1890; Theory of Determinants in the Historical Order of Development, vol. i. 1906, vol. ii. 1911, vol. iii. 1920, vol. iv. 1923, etc.; also a large number of papers contributed to societies or scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf and tennis for the body; and music, geography, and mathematics for the mind. *Address:* Elmcote, Rondebosch, Cape Colony. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

MUIR, William, I.S.O. 1902; *b.* Kilmarnock, 1844; 3rd *s.* of William Muir of Kilmarnock; *m.* 1875, Mary, *d.* of Thomas Shortridge, J.P., of Dumfries; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Entered Customs Service, 1862; Collector, 1877; served at various ports throughout the kingdom; Surveyor-General, 1899; Collector H.M. Customs, Port of London and Chief Registrar of Shipping, 1900-1904. *Address:* Heston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.

MUIR, Lt.-Col. Wingate Wemyss, C.B.E. 1926; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; Comptroller of the Household to Viceroy of India since 1921; *b.* 12 June 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. J. W. Muir, 27 De Vere Gardens, Kensington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Entered Army 1898; joined Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1900; A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India, 1908-10; A.D.C. to Lord Hardinge, Viceroy of India, 1910-14; served European War (wounded); returned to India, 1916; A.D.C. to General Sir Charles Munro, C.-in-C. in India, 1917-20; Lt.-Col. 1924; Officer of the Star of Roumania, 1918; Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., bankers, 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Travellers', United Service, Royal Automobile.

MUIR-MACKENZIE, family name of **Baron Muir-Mackenzie.**

MUIR-MACKENZIE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1915; **Kenneth Augustus Muir-Mackenzie,** P.C. 1924; G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; K.C.B., *cr.* 1898; K.C., C.B., J.P.; *b.* 29 June 1845; 4th *s.* of Sir John Muir-Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., Delvine, Perthshire; *m.* 1874, Amy (*d.* 1900), *d.* of W. Graham, late M.P. for Glasgow; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1873 (pupil of late Lord Bowen and Lord Davey);

Treasurer, 1917; Warden of Winchester College 1904-15, and member of the Standing Committees for the Revision of the Statute Law and the Publication of the State Trials; Governor of Winchester, Charterhouse, Bradfield, and Bedford Schools; member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service. Permanent Principal Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, and Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 1880-1915; High Bailiff of Westminster; Lord-in-Waiting, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket and football (Captain of both at Charterhouse); racquets; golf (member of St. George's and New Zealand Clubs). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 27 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 5622. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Brooks's, Athenæum.

See also Sir R. H. Clive, Mark Hambourg.

MUIR MACKENZIE, His Honour Mr. Justice, Kenneth James; Puisne Judge, High Court, Tanganyika Territory, since 1927; *b.* 1st May 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John William Pitt Muir Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., and Fanny Louisa Johnstone; *m.* 1915, Phyllis, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Howard Taylor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; served European War, 1914-15, 1st Batt. Hon. Artillery Coy.; 1914-15, 5th Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers; 1916-19, on various staffs; granted rank of Captain on demobilization; Crown Counsel, Kenya Colony, 1919-21; acted as Solicitor-General; Attorney-General, Fiji, 1922-1927; acted on various occasions as Chief Justice. *Publications:* The Public Trustee Act, 1907; The Revised Edition of the Ordinances of the Colony of Fiji, 1874-1926. *Recreations:* all games and sports. *Address:* Judicial Department, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa. *Club:* Wellington.

MUIR-MACKENZIE, Sir Robert Henry, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1805; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Kate Brenda Blodwen, *d.* of late Henry Jones, Cardiff; *b.* 6 Jan. 1917; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir: gt.-u.*, Baron Muir-Mackenzie, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Wetherby Place, S.W.7.

MUIRHEAD, Alexander, C.I.E. 1911 Annuity Trustee Great Indian Peninsula Railway; Chairman and Managing Director South Indian Railway; Chairman Pondicherri Railway, and Director East Indian Distilleries and Sugar Factories, Ltd.; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1886; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. In business; subsequently joined Indian State Railways as an Assistant Traffic Superintendent; Traffic Superintendent, Indian State Railways; Traffic Manager of the Southern Mahratta Railway; General Traffic Manager of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway to 1911; Agent in India to the South Indian Railway Company, 1911-19. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 15 Briar Walk, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2200. *Clubs:* Oriental, St. Stephens; United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Byculla, Madras.

MUIRHEAD, David; A.R.A. 1928; A.R.W.S; *b.* Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; studied Architecture with Mr. Sydney Mitchell, and Painting at the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh; afterwards studied painting with Mr. Fred. N. Brown at Westminster; works in the Luxembourg, the Tate Gallery, National Gallery of Ottawa, Venice, Christchurch (New Zealand). *Address:* 132 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.

MUIRHEAD, Findlay; M.A. (Edin.); Editor of the Blue Guides and Director of Muirhead Guide-Books, Ltd.; *b.* Glasgow, 1860; *s.* of John James Muirhead, J.P., and Isabella Fullarton of Edinburgh; *m.* 1894, Mary Blanshard (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of L. M. Clench, Barrister, St. Mary's, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Leipzig University. Abandoned the study of law for journalism and general literary work; joined the Staff of Baedeker's Handbooks, 1887, and until 1914 was Joint-Editor of the English volumes in that series, most of which, in one edition or another, passed through his hands; on the foundation of Muirhead Guide-Books, Ltd., 1915, became Organizer and Editor of the Blue Guides, and in 1918 published the first edition of the Blue Guide to London; since then has edited sixteen other Blue Guides, viz., England, Belgium, Paris, Wales, North-Eastern France, Switzerland, the French Alps, Northern Italy, Normandy, Brittany, Southern Italy, Southern France, North Western-France, Scotland, Southern Spain, and a shorter London; Kings without Crowns, 1887; translation of Zelden's Commercial Geography, 1889. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, and social intercourse. *Address:* 14 Devonport Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0652; Museum 4049.

MUIRHEAD, Colonel John Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinners Horse; *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp). *Club:* United Service.

MUIRHEAD, John Henry, M.A. Glasgow, Oxford, and Birmingham; LL.D. Glasgow and California; Emeritus Prof. of Philosophy, University of Birmingham; Mills Professor of Philosophy in University of California; *b.* Glasgow, 1855; *s.* of John W. Muirhead and Mary Burns; *m.* 1st, 1892, Mary Talbot Wallas (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1927, Pauline Bailey. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Univ.; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical in Moderations; 2nd in Final Examination; Proxime accessit Gaisford; Chancellor's Latin Essay. Formerly Assistant to Professor of Latin, University of Glasgow; Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford College, London, and Royal Holloway College, Egham; Professor of Philosophy and Political Economy, University, Birmingham. *Publications:* Selected Letters of Cicero; Translation of Zeller's Aristotle and the Earlier Peripatetics; Elements of Ethics, 1892-1911; Chapters from Aristotle's Ethics, 1900; Philosophy and Life; The Service of the State, 1908; By What Authority, the Principles in Common and at Issue in the Reports of the Commission on the Poor Laws, 1909; German Philosophy in relation to the War, 1915; Social Purpose (with Hetherington), 1918; Life and Philosophy of Edward Caird (with Sir Henry Jones), 1921; ed. Contemporary British Philosophy, 1924-25 and 1926; The Use of Philosophy, Californian Addresses, 1928; sundry articles in Fortnightly, Contemporary, Mind, Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc.; Editor of Library of Philosophy; member of Editorial Committee of Hibbert Journal. *Address:* The Rowans, Ballsall Common, near Coventry.

MUIRHEAD-MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Murray, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1909, Violet Edith, *o. d.* of Albert C. Vavasour, Weston Manor, Otley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Ivy House, Boston Spa, Yorkshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MUKERJEE, Radhakamal, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor and Head of the Department of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University; President, Lucknow University Sociological Association; *b.* Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Gopalchandra Mukerjee; *m.* 1914, Nalini Devi; one *d.* *Educ.:* Krishnath College, Berhampore; Presidency College, Calcutta. Mouat Medallist and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ.), 1915; Editor of the Upasana; Special Lecturer in Indian Economics, University of the Punjab, 1917; Lecturer in Economics, Post-Graduate Department, Cal-

cutta University, 1917-21; Banaili Reader, Patna University, 1925. *Publications:* The Foundations of Indian Economics, 1916; Principles of Comparative Economics, vol. i. (Preface by M. Raphael-Georges Levy), 1921; vol. ii., 1922; Democracies of the East, 1923; Civics, 1926; Groundwork of Economics; Regional Sociology, in The Century Social Science Series, with Editor's Introduction by Edward Alsworth Ross; The Rural Economy of India, 1926; Editor, The Indian Sociological Review, Lucknow University; Associate Editor, Journal of Applied Sociology, University of California; Bengali works, Daridrer Krondon, Saswatha Bhikhari, Nidrita Narayan, etc.; Editor Uttara. *Address:* Berhampore, Bengal; The University, Lucknow.

MUKERJI, The Hon. Mr. Justice Lal Gopal; B.A., LL.B.; Rai Bahadur; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, since 1926; *b.* 29 July 1874; *s.* of A. K. Mukerji, Pleader, Ghazipur, United Provinces; *m.* 1893, Srimati Nahni Devi, *d.* of P. M. Banerji, Provincial Service, U.P.; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria High School, Ghazipur; Muir Central College, Allahabad; University of Allahabad. Practised at the Ghazipur District Bar, 1896-1902; entered Judicial Service, 1902; Munsif, 1902-13; Subordinate Judge, Subordinate and Sessions Judge, and District and Sessions Judge, 1914-23; was on deputation with the Government of India as a Special Officer in the Legislative Department, to revise the Transfer of Property Act, 1921-22; Additional Puisne Judge, High Court, 1923-26; Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction, 1922. *Publications:* Law of Transfer of Property in British India, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* Allahabad, India. *M.:* UP 324 AD, UP 1350 AD. *Clubs:* United; Allahabad, Allahabad.

MUKERJI, The Hon. Mr. Justice Manmatha Nath, M.A.; B.L.; Judge High Court, Calcutta, since 1924; *b.* 28 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Unadi Nath Mukerji, Engineer *E.B. Railway (Bengal);* *m.* Sm. Sureswari Debi, *d.* of late Sir Gooroo Dass Banerji, Kt.; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Albert Collegiate School; the Albert College; the Presidency College, and the Ripon College, Calcutta. Practised as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, 1898-1923. *Address:* 8/1 Harsi Street, Calcutta, India.

MUKHARJI; *see* Mookerjee.

MUKHOPADHYAY, Sir Asutosh Saraswati; *see* Mookerjee.

MULCAHY, Major-General Sir Francis (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 2 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1882, Minnie (*d.* 1902), *d.* of H. H. Browne, 2nd, Margaret, *widow* of James Jones. Entered army, 1876; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal); Boer War, 1881; Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, promoted, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Order of Sacred Treasure, 2nd Class, Japan. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MULCAHY, Richard James; Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, since 1927; Member of Dail for Dublin, North-West Division, 1921-23; Dublin City, North, since 1923; Minister of Defence, Irish Free State, 1922-24; Commander-in-Chief, State Forces, 1922; M.P. (S.F.) Clontarf Division of Dublin, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Lissonfield, Rathmines Road, Dublin.

MULDOON, John, K.C. 1913; *b.* Co. Tyrone, 1865; *m.* 1903, Olive, *d.* of James Whamond, Westport, Co. Mayo; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway. Called to Irish Bar, 1894; M.P. (N.) Donegal, 1905-6; East Wicklow, 1907-11; East Cork, 1911-18; Registrar in Lunacy, 1921. *Address:* 7 Connaught Place, Clonskea, Dublin.

MULES, Sir (Horace) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.S.I. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Honiton, Devon, 23 March 1856; *s.* of Lieut. William Marwood Mules, 1st Bombay Fusiliers; *m.* 1885, Jane Lee, *d.* of M. G. Luck, Camden Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined Sind Commission, 1874; served as Supernumerary, 3rd, 2nd, and Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Deputy Commissioner Frontier and Thar Parkar Districts; Collector and District Magistrate of Shikarpur, Sukkur, Hyderabad, and Karachi Districts; on foreign service, as Chairman Karachi Port Trust, 1909; retired, 1920. *Address:* 164 Cholmley Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 8783. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Sind, Karachi.

MULFORD, Clarence Edward; *b.* Streator, Ill., 3 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Clarence C. Mulford and Minnie Grace Kline; married. *Educ.:* public and high schools, Streator; Utica Academy. *Publications:* Bar-20, 1907; The Orphan, 1908; Hopalong Cassidy, 1910; Bar-20 Days, 1911; Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912; Coming of Cassidy, 1913; Man from Bar-20, 1918; Johnny Nelson, 1920; Bar-20 Three, 1921; Tex, 1922; Bring Me His Ears, 1922; Black Buttes, 1923; Rustler's Valley, 1924; Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924; Cottonwood Gulch, 1925; Hopalong Cassidy's Protégé, 1926; Bar-20 Rides Again, 1926; Corson of the JC, 1927. *Address:* Fryeburg, Maine.

MULGRAVE, Earl of, Oswald Constantine John Phipps; *b.* 29 July 1912; *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Normanby, *q.v.*

MULHERN, Rt. Rev. E. C.; *see* Dromore, R.C. Bishop of.

MULHOLLAND, family name of **Baron Dunleath.**

MULHOLLAND, Hon. (Alfred) John; 2nd *surv. s.* of 1st Lord Dunleath; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1889, Mabel Charlotte, *s. d.* of Llewellyn Saunderson of Dromkeen, Co. Cavan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol, Oxford. *Recreations:* rowed in Oxford Eight, 1877. *Address.* Worlingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.* Beccles 76. *Club:* Bachelors'.

MULHOLLAND, Capt. Hon. Charles (Henry George), C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars; *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Dunleath, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Henrietta (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late Sir Douglas and late Lady Brooke of Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh. Entered army, 1906; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1921; Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Viscount French), 1919-21; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia (Lord Forster), 1923-25. *Address:* Ballywalter Park, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

MULHOLLAND, Hon. (Godfrey) John (Arthur Murray Lyle), M.C.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1892; 3rd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Dunleath, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Hon. Olivia Vernon Harcourt, 2nd *d.* of late Viscount Harcourt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War as Capt. R.A.S.C., 1915-1919 (M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 20 Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0221. *Club:* Turf.

MULHOLLAND, Hon. Henry George Hill; Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance since 1926; M.P. County Down, Northern Ireland; 2nd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Dunleath, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1914, Sheelah, *d.* of Sir Douglas Brooke, 4th Bt. of Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, Lt. R.A.F. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Woodspeen Grange, Newbury. *T.A.:* Woodspeen, Stockcross. *T.:* Boxford 13. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Ulster, Belfast.

MULJI, Vasanji Trikamji, Rao Sahib Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; Hon. Magistrate; Member Bombay Cotton Exchange; Member Bombay Panjrapole, etc.; *b.* 8 July 1866. *Address:* Malabar Hill, Bombay.

MULLALY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1905; C.S.I. 1908; R.E.; *b.* 4 June 1860; *s.* of late J. Mullaly, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1883, Mabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Hastings Read, I.C.S. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Obtained commission in The Royal Engineers, 1878; Captain, 1889; Major, 1897; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1900; Colonel, 1903; Maj.-Gen., 1910; Officiating Assistant Secretary, Military Department, India, 1895; Officiating D.A.A.G. for R.E. (and Secy. Defence Com.) in India, 1895-96; D.A.Q.M.G. for Mobilisation in India, 1896-1902; Officiating Deputy Sec., Military Department, India, 1902-3; Deputy Quartermaster-General in India, and in charge of Mobilisation, 1903-6; Officiating Q.M.G. India, 1904; Director of Military Operations, India, 1906-10; Officiating Chief of the Staff, India, 1908 and 1909; Brigade Commander, 1910; Division Commander, 1914; served in Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90, as field engineer (despatches, medal, clasp); South African War, 1899-1900, on staff (severely wounded, despatches four times, medal 4 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.); N.-W. Frontier, 1908, as Chief Staff Officer of the Bazar Valley Expedition (despatches, medal and clasp, C.S.I.); European War, as Division Commander, and commanding Eastern Coast Defences (K.C.M.G., despatches twice); retired on Indian pension, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

MULLALY, Joseph John; C.I.E. 1910; M.I.C. Engineers, 1892; retired from Government service, 1910; b. 2 June 1858; *s.* of late John Mullaly of the Hon. East India Company's service; *m.* 1892, Clara, *d.* of late William Parkinson. *Educ.:* The Hartley Institution, Southampton. Passed the final examination for entry into the Indian Public Works Department from the Royal Indian Engineering College at Coopers Hill in 1874, and joined as an assistant engineer in the same year; Executive Engineer, 1881; Superintending Engineer, 1899; Chief Engineer and Secretary for irrigation to Governments of the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, 1905. *Address:* 1 Kildare Terrace, Bayswater, W.

MULLEN: *see* Ffrench-Mullen.

MULLENS, Sir John Ashley, Kt., *cr.* 1922; senior partner of Mullens, Marshall, Steer, Lawford & Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 4 May 1869; *s.* of J. A. Mullens, Westfield Place, Battle, Sussex; *m.* 1895, Evelyne Maude, *d.* of Wm. Ruston Adamson, Rushton Park, Battle; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Trustee and Manager of the Stock Exchange; Director, London Life Association, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 6 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5531. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

MULLENS, Major-General Richard Lucas, C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of J. A. Mullens; *m.* Leonore, *s. d.* of A. de Wette, J.P., D.L., Middlesex; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined 16th Lancers, 1890; transferred to Queen's Bays, 1896; served in India, Egypt, and at home; was employed on special service in S. African War, and as Adjutant of Queen's Bays (severely wounded, 1902; despatches, brevet majority); Staff College, 1903-5; promoted to command 4th Dragoon Guards, 1911; brought this regiment out to France, Aug. 1914; selected to command 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Oct. 1914; Brevet. Col. Feb. 1915; commanded 1st Cavalry Division, B.E.F., Oct. 1915-April 1919; Major-General, 1918; retired, 1920. *Address:* Langham Oaks, Colchester, Essex. *T.A.:* Oaks, Langham, Essex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MULLER, Sir W. G. M.; *see* Max-Müller.

MULLICK, The Hon. Justice Sir Basanta Kumar, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *s.* of Otool Churn Mullick, Barrister; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1900, Kate Annie, *d.* of John Carter; no *c. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; King's Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1887; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1900; District and Sessions Judge, 1902; Acting Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1913; Puisne Judge, 1915; Judge, High Court, Patna, 1916-28. *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting. *Address:* Bankipore, India. *M.:* 1934. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta.

MULLIGAN, Major Edric Noel, D.S.O. 1918; late Australian Engineers; *cr. s.* of E. T. Mulligan, Sydney; *m.* 1925, Marion, 2nd *d.* of A. Holden Illingworth, Dovenest House, Windermere; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Mergui, Lower Burma.

MULLIGAN, His Honour James; K.C.; Senior Bencher of Gray's Inn; Treasurer, 1896-97; *b.* 1847; *e. s.* of David Mulligan, late of Annacione, Co. Down, Ireland; *m.* Kate Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late J. S. de Wolfe, Liverpool, 1876; one *s. Educ.:* Queen's University. Gold medal in Classics, 1871. Barr. 1874; Q.C. 1897; Judge of Norfolk County Court, 1906-21. *Publications:* The Riddle of Justice, 1925; Justice in the After-life, 1927. *Address:* 18 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 29 Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.4.

MULLIN, Daniel, K.C. 1896; Master of the Supreme Court since 1908; practising barrister; *b.* St. John, N.B., 30 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Patrick Mullin and Catherine Rice; *m.* 1904, Constance, *d.* of Count Robert Visart de Bury of the Province of Hainault, Belgium (late of St. John), and Lucy Gertrude Simonds; three *d. Educ.:* Salisbury, Westmorland County, N.B.; St. John, N.B. Admitted Attorney of the Supreme Court, 1882; Barrister, 1888; Referee in Equity, 1894; Belgian Consul for New Brunswick, 1908; Counsel for Canada before the United States Secretary for War, Washington, D.C.; Chicago Drainage Canal Case, affecting the Great Lakes and Lawrence River, 1912; Judgment rendered, 1913, by Hon. Henry L. Stimson, United States Secretary for War, upholding Canadian Contention; prepared at request of Hon. J. D. Hazen, Minister of Marine Fisheries and Naval Service, Ottawa. *Publication:* Chicago Drainage Canal Case, 1912. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 221 Germain Street, St. John, N.B. *T.A.:* St. John, N.B. *T.:* M. 852; M. 807. *Clubs:* Union, Canadian, St. John.

MULLINS, Major Arthur Gilbert, D.S.O. 1916; S. African Heavy Artillery; *y. s.* of late Canon R. J. and Mrs. Mullins, Grahamstown; *m.* 1915, Joan Cicely, 2nd *d.* of J. D. Tyrwhitt-Drake, Grahamstown; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Rhodes University College; Keble College, Oxford; Inner Temple. Served European War in German South West Africa, France, and Belgium since Aug. 1914 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* West Hill, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

MULLINS, Frank; *b.* Walsall, 1881. Debut in Gounod's Faust, Coventry, 1907; has sung Canio in Pagliacci's Otello, Rhadames in Aida, and Siegfried.

MULLINS, General George James Herbert, C.B. 1919; *s.* of Rev. George Henry Mullins, late of Uppingham School and Gt. Billing, Northants, and J. M., *e. d.* of T. Mallam, Oxford; *m.* Katharine L., *e. d.* of Thos. Leah, M.R.C.S., of Stonehouse, Plymouth. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1889; served South African War, 1899, and Boxer Rising, 1900 (medals and clasps); European War (despatches, 3 medals, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, C.B.); Col. Commandant Plymouth Div. R.M. 1921-24; Lt.-Gen. 1926; Gen. 1928; retired list, 1928. *Recreations:* boat-

ing, sailing, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 28 George Street, Plymouth.

MULLINS, Hon. John Lane, M.A., M.L.C.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of James Mullins, J.P., Sydney, and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Lane, Bandon; *m.* 1885, Jane (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late John Hughes, K.C.S.G., Sydney; (*o. s.* killed in action at Arras, 1917) four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Lyndhurst; St. John's College, University of Sydney; Fellow, 1885; Solicitor, 1885; helped in formation of N.S.W. Irish Rifle Corps, of which he is Captain (retired); Alderman of Sydney, 1900-12; Chairman of Finance Committee Sydney City Council, 1902-10; Legislative Council of N.S.W., 1917; J.P. N.S.W.; Privy Chamb. to Pius X. 1903; K.C.S.G. 1920; Hon. Sec. to St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, 1888, and Hon. Treas. since 1913; Hon. Treas. of St. Mary's Cathedral Building Fund; Trustee of the N.S.W. National Art Gallery, 1916; Hon. Treas. Society of Artists; Member of Executive of Industrial Blind Institution; visited Europe in 1882-83 and 1911-12; Director Tooheys Ltd.; City Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; President Australian Ex Libris Society; Vice-President Australian Numismatic Society. *Publications:* Art under the Roman Emperors as shown in Contemporary Coins and Medals; Heraldry on English Coins; papers to different journals, chiefly on Art and Book-Plates. *Recreations:* motoring, reading, book-plates, of which he has the largest collection in Australia. *Address:* Kincoppal Chambers, Martin Place, Sydney; Buckhurst Avenue, Point Piper, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MULOCK, Captain George Francis Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired list); Marine Superintendent Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N. China), Ltd., 1 The Bund, Shanghai; *b.* 7 Feb 1882; *s.* of George Philips Mulock, Civil Engineer. *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1898; appointed to S.Y. Morning, National Antarctic Relief Expedition; appointed to s.s. Discovery; Surveyor and Cartographer to the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4; lent by the Admiralty to the Royal Geographical Society to work out the Charts and Surveys of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4; awarded the Back Bequest for 1906 by the Royal Geographical Society for the Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4; served European War, Tsingtao, Dardanelles, 1914-16 (despatches, three times Navy and once Army, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Southampton, Grand Fleet, 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917-18. *Publication:* Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4. *Address:* c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co., No 1 The Bund, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Mulock, Doric, Shanghai. *Club:* United Service.

MULOCK, Air-Commodore of Canada Redford Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916 and Bar; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; *s.* of W.R. Mulock, K.C., Winnipeg; *b.* 11 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1918, Edythe (*d.* 1923), *d.* of B. Goodman, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Graduate in Electrical Engineering (B.Sc.), McGill University, Montreal, Canada. Served European War, 1914-18; First Canadian Contingent, B.E.F. *Address:* 557 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada; Royal Bank of Canada, Princess Street, E.C.

MULOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; P.C. 1925; K.C.; M.A., LL.D.; Chief Justice of Ontario since 1923; *b.* Bond Head, Canada, 19 Jan. 1844; *s.* of Thomas Homan Mulock, M.D.; *m.* 1870, Sarah Ellen (*d.* 1912), *d.* of James Crowther, barrister, Toronto; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newmarket Grammar School; University of Toronto. Graduated in Arts, 1863; Barr. 1868; Q.C. 1888; first elected to Parliament of Canada, 1882; re-elected 1887, 1891, 1896, 1900, and 1904; Vice-Chancellor of University of Toronto on death of Chief Justice Moss, 1881, and was continuously re-elected until 1900, when he resigned in consequence of the extent of his other public duties; Postmaster-General of Canada, 1896-1905, and Minister of Labour, 1900-5; Chief Justice Exchequer Div. of the Supreme Court of Ontario, 1905-23; Chancellor of the University of Toronto since 1924; on his motion, the Inter-Imperial Postal Conference adopted Penny Postage within the Empire, 1898; introduced and carried through House of Commons a bill establishing the Department of Labour, 1900; for some years was Lecturer on Equity and Law Examiner for the Law Society of [illegible] General Parliament of Australia. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

MULQUEEN, John Thomas, I.S.O. 1912; retired Collector of Customs and Excise, Dublin. *Address:* Lisalea, Blackrock, Dublin.

MULVANY, Charles Mathew, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon); *b.* Dunville, Canada, 28 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of late Fleet Surgeon John Mulvany. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. Paul's, London; Magdalen, Oxford; Bonn, Leipzig, Jena; 1st Class Mod. 1888; Craven Scholar, 1888; 1st Lit. Hum. 1890. Fellow of Magdalen College, 1891-8; Professor (Indian Educational Service) Queen's College, Benares, 1897-1922; retired, 1922; some time Fellow University of Allahabad; member Classical Association; Society for promotion of Hellenic Studies. *Publications:* Translation from Urdu, 1901; Our Common Inheritance I. The Indo-European Language, 1911; articles in Classical Review, etc. *Address:* Benares Cantonments.

MULVEY, Thomas, K.C. 1902; *b.* Toronto, 18 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1st, Louise S., *d.* of Launcelot G. Bolster, Toronto; 2nd, Emily M., *d.* of J. J. Wade, Chicago. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; University of Toronto (Scholar); Osgoode Hall, Toronto; 1st class honours and gold medal in Physics on graduation; Fellow in Physics; B.A. Barrister-at-law, Osgoode Hall, 1889; Assistant Provincial Secretary of Ontario, 1903; Under-Secretary of State of Canada, 1909; Chairman of the Enemy Debts and Reparation Committee, 1918, and Deputy Custodian, 1920; King's Printer, 1920-1921. *Publications:* Dominion Company Law, 1919; a contributor to the Canada Law Journal and other legal and financial journals. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario. *Club:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MUMFORD, A. Harold, B.D., B. Principal, Moravian College, Fairfield, Manchester, 1912-28; *b.* Antigua, West Indies, 1864; *s.* of Moravian Minister; *m.* 1903, Emily L. Foskett. *Educ.:* Fulneck School; Owens College, Manchester; Edinburgh University; Master, Neuwied (on the Rhine), 2 years; Gracehill, Co. Antrim, 3 years; Minister at Shipley, Bedford (New Church), Gomersal, Swindon, Woodford. *Publications:* What is a Moravian Church's Story (History of Moravian Church for young people); Hard Words, Exposition of Some of the Difficult Words of Christ Poem, God's Trial; Job, a Metrical Version of the great poem; writes as "Videns" in Moravian Messenger. *Address:* c/o The College Fairfield, Manchester.

MUMFORD, Henry Plevvy, Minister of Baildon Moravian Church, Yorkshire; Editor of the Messenger, 1900-16; *b.* Antigua, West Indies, 26 July 1862; father missionary; *m.* 1895, Ethel Foskett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fulneck; the Moravian College, Fairfield, Manchester; New College, Edinburgh. Master at Moravian Schools, Gracehill, and at Neuwied on the Rhine, 1883-88; ordained, 1891; Minister at Brockweir on the Wye, 1892-95; Belfast, 1895-1906; London, Fetter Lane and Hornsey, and Upton Manor, 1906-18; began

Moravian Missions Magazine, 1902. *Address:* Moravian House, Baildon, Yorkshire.

MUMFORD; *see* Munford.

MUMMERY, J. P. Lockhart-; *see* Lockhart-Mummery.

MUMTAZUD DOWLAH MUHAMMAD FAIYAZ ALI KHAN, Nawab of Pahasu; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; Minister, Jaipur State, Rajputana; *b.* 4 Nov. 1851; *s.* of late Nawab Sir Faiz Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.S.I. (family traces origin to Rama, King of Ajodhya); married; one *s.* one *d.* Late member of the Supreme and Provincial Legislative Councils; Hon. Magistrate of Pahasu; President of Board of Trustees, M.A.O. College, Aligarh. *Address:* Nawab's House, Jaipur, Rajputana, India.

MUNBY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* Myton-on-Swale, Yorkshire, 26 March 1881; *y. s.* of late Edward Charles Munby Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Helena Maud, *y. d.* of late J. G. Lyon of Carleton Close, Pontefract. *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Yorkshire L.I., 1900; Passed Staff College, 1912-13; raised the 6th (Service) Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. at beginning of European War, and served with it till the end of 1914; Brigade-Major, 83rd Brigade, at and near Ypres till May 1915; with 2nd Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. till July 1915; with 14th Light Division as G.S.O., 3rd and 2nd grade, July to Feb., at Ypres, Arras, and on the Somme (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavendish.

MUNDAY, John A., O.B.E.; Commissioner (retired), National Savings Committee; *b.* Southsea, 21 Oct. 1863; *s.* of John Munday, R.N., and Clementine Rosalie, *d.* of Etienne Gallier of Condé, Normandy; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John W. Cripps; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school; St. John's College, Battersea; studied Counterpoint under Dr. J. Varley Roberts, Magdalen College, Oxon. Headmaster of Hartfield School, Sussex, 1883; Abingdon Practising School, 1887; Organising Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Winchester, 1890; Secretary of Education and Inspector of Schools for the States of Guernsey, 1898-1914. During his tenure of office the administration and organisation of Elementary Education were completely remodelled, and new school buildings provided. Hon. Organiser for War Savings in the West Riding of Yorks, 1916-19. *Publications:* Songs, etc. *Recreations:* reading, writing, and talking. *Address:* Wayside, Steep, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 8Y. *Club:* Overseas.

MUNDAY, Major-General Richard Cleveland, C.B. 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon-Captain R.N., retired; temporarily employed under the War Office at Plymouth; *b.* Valletta, Malta, 17 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Richard Munday, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N., and Susan Elizabeth Munday; *m.* 1895, Olive Louise Burnard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; passed as Surgeon, R.N., 1890; China medal, 1900; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet Surgeon, 1906; Somali medal and clasp, 1908-10; Persian Gulf medal and clasp, 1910-14; P.M.O. E. Indies, 1909-11; served as Member of Admiralty Committee on Boys' Training Ships, 1912, and as Secretary and Member of Admiralty Committee on Ventilation of Warships, 1914; served during European War as Assistant Director-General Medical Department, Admiralty, and later as Medical Administrator, R.A.F.; Medical Member and subsequently Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921-26; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1913; Chadwick Gold Medal and Prize, 1914; Order of the Liakat, 1908. *Publication:* A Report on Beri-Beri, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port Royal, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* Crown Hill 38. *M.:* RW 7443. *Club:* Yelverton Golf.

MUNDELEIN, H. E. Cardinal George William, D.D.; *b.* New York, 2 July 1872. *Educ:* Manhattan College; St. Vincent Seminary, Beatty, Pa.; Urban College of Propaganda, Rome. Priest, 1895; associate secretary to bishop and pastor Lithuanian Church, Williamsburg, Pa., 1895-7; chancellor of diocese, 1897-1909; censor Liturgical Academy, 1903; domestic prelate, 1906; titular bishop of Loryma and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909-16; Archbishop of Chicago since 1916; cardinal, 1924; Member Ancient Academy of the Arcadia, 1907. *Address:* 1555 N. State Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

MUNDELL, David Edward, B.A., M.D.; Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Queen's University, since 1905; Surgeon-in-Chief, Queen's Military Hospital; Lt.-Col. C.A.M.C. *Publication:* Anatomy applied to Medicine and Surgery, 1903. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

MUNDY, Admiral Godfrey Harry Brydges, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O 1903; *b.* 11 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1890, Rose, 9th *d.* of late Sir Robert Miller Mundy; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy 1873; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1902; Rear-Adm. 1912; Vice-Adm. 1917; Adm. 1920; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Admiral Superintendent Pembroke Dockyard, 1908-11, Devonport Dockyard, 1913-16; retired, 1917; Vice-Admiral North Atlantic Convoy, 1917-18. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MUNFORD, James; V.D.; F.R.S.A., F.R.C.I.; Founder-Director of Kensington College; *b.* Plymouth, 1852; *s.* of James Curtis Munford; *m.* 1877, Charlotte Dickenson; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Pioneered specialised training for assured Secretarial and Commercial Careers, 1887; Highest Awards for Education, the Diploma and Gold Medal, Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, 1911; La Décoration des Palmes Académiques, with the rank of Officier d'Academie; Vase de Sèvres from M. Fallières, President of the French Republic, 1908; Gold Medal and Decoration of La Societé d'Encouragement au Bien, for distinguished services rendered to Education, 1914; the first Englishman to be appointed Officier de l'Instruction publique de France, 1925; Paddington Borough Councillor, 1903-27; Volunteer, Artists Rifles, 1876-97. *Publication:* The Model Office Guide. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 64 Gloucester Gardens, W.2. *T:* Paddington 4348. *M.:* YF 5125. *Clubs:* Rotary, Royal Corinthian Yacht; Vice-Commodore Crouch Yacht, 1905-12.

MUNN, Major Frederick Legh Richmond, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; Assistant Commissioner of Prisons, Kenya; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1919, Catherine Mary Aline, *d.* of Bernard Coventry, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-16 (M.C.); Waziristan, 1917; Afghan War, 1919 (bar to M.C.); South Persia, 1920 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Post Box 420, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MUNN, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald George, C.M.G. 1919; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. S. Munn, Rector, Madresfield, Worcestershire; *m.* 1906, Helen Muriel, *e. d.* of late H. C. Jeddere-Fisher, of Wilderwick, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., 1889; Capt., 1900; Lt.-Col., 1915; N.W.F. Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Samana, 1897 (despatches, 2 clasps); N.W.F. Tirah, 1897 (severely wounded, despatches, clasp); Waziristan, 1901-3 (despatches, clasp); European War, Tsingtao, 1914 (severely wounded, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Turley Cottage, East Grinstead. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MUNNINGS, Alfred J., R.A. 1925; A.R.A. 1919; A.R.W.S. 1921; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *s.* of John Munnings of Mendham, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Violet, *widow* of William McBride. *Educ.:* Framlingham College; Norwich School of Art; Paris. Exhibited Royal Academy 1898, and since then continually. *Works:* The Gravel Pit; Epsom Downs, City and Suburban Day, purchased by the Chantry Bequest; A Trooper in France; Arrival at Epsom Downs, Derby Week, purchased by City of Birmingham; Gipsy Life, purchased by City of Aberdeen; The Prince of Wales on Forest Witch, exhibited Royal Academy 1921; Changing Horses; The Fresian Bull; forty-five war pictures commissioned by Canadian Government exhibited Royal Academy, 1919, painted whilst attached to Canadian Cavalry Brigade and Canadian Forestry in France, 1917-18; won the Medaille D'or, Paris Salon, with his picture Changing Horses; judged at the International Art Exhibition, Pittsburgh, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, reading. *Address:* Castle House, Dedham; Beldon House, 96 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 8867. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

MUNRO, Charles Kirkpatrick; Official in the Ministry of Labour (under the name of MacMullan) and playwright; *o. s.* of Professor S. J. MacMullan, Queen's College, Belfast, and Anne Marshall Weir, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Mary Sumner, actress, *d.* of H. A. Sumner, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Plays: Wanderers, 1915; At Mrs. Beam's, 1922; The Rumour, 1923; Storm, 1924; Progress, 1925; The Mountain, 1926; Cocks and Hens, 1927; Mr. Eno, 1928. *Recreation:* Change. *Address:* 8 Queen's Road Studios, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 8893. *M.:* YK 8389. *Club:* 1917.

MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal David, C.B. 1924; C.I.E.; R.A.F.; M.A. (St. Andrews); M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Director of Medical Services, Royal Air Force; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925; *b.* 23 June 1878; 12th *c.* of David Munro, schoolmaster Elstree, Herts; *m.* 1905, Isabel, *d.* of Dr. J. Cunningham, Bellview, Campbeltown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; Military Depart. and Bengal Civil Med. Depart. till 1914; served in France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-19; transferred to R.A.F. 1919. *Publications:* various in Indian Med. Gazette, British Med. Journal, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Laws Cottage, Gloucester Road, Hampton, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 251. *M.:* PF 8038. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MUNRO, Lt.-Col. David Campbell Duncan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.C.M.; late Gordon Highlanders; Member Legislative Assembly, Southern Rodesia, since 1924; *b.* Cairnie, Aberdeenshire, 13 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late James Duncan, Civil Engineer; *m.* 1917, Grace, *e. d.* of C. T. Studd and widow of Martin J. Sutton, Wargrave Manor, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ruthven Public School; Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1903; served in the ranks, Gordon Highlanders, for eight years; served in India, and commanded Hood Battalion and Liverpool Scottish, European War, in France and Belgium (D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M., medal of St. George of Russia, 1st Class, 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches twice); Adjutant, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1916; retired rank, Lt.-Colonel, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Tarvie, Gwelo, S. Rhodesia, S. Africa. *Clubs:* United Service; Salisbury, Salisbury.

MUNRO, Capt. Donald John, C.M.G. 1918; R.N. (retired) 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Hector Munro, Home Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Isabella R., *d.* of late H. Sandell, Indian Civil Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Roy. Acad., Inverness. Went to sea in the Merchant Service, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1895; served Burma War, 1885-87; on Geological Survey of Burma, 1890-1891; Sierra Leone Rebellion; European War, 1914-18; author of various inventions for use in the Royal Navy, Inventor of anti-submarine defences for the protection of harbours, used throughout the war at home and abroad. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Bungalow, New Galloway. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MUNRO, Sir Hector, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1634; J.P.; late Colonel commanding 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; Hon. Colonel 3rd Seaforth Highlanders; Lord-Lt. of Ross and Cromarty since 1899; was A.D.C. to the King; *b.* 13 Sep. 1849; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1880, Margaret Violet, *d.* of late John Stirling of Fairburn, Ross-shire; three *d.* Served Egypt, 1899-1901. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Frederick, *b.* 8 Dec. 1851. *Address:* Foulis Castle and Ardullie Lodge, Evanton, Ross-shire. *T.A.:* Evanton. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. C. C. H. O. Gascoigne, Captain L. V. Wells.

MUNRO, John; Emeritus Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Bristol University. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

MUNRO, John Arthur Ruskin, M.A.; Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford; *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; *cr. s.* of Alexander Munro, sculptor; *m.* Margaret Caroline Neaves, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. H. Parez; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods, 1883; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1886; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1888; Examiner in Lit. Hum. 1894-96; Junior Proctor, 1900; Bursar of Lincoln College, 1904-19. *Publications:* Numerous articles on Ancient History, Archæology, and Geography. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford.

MUNRO, Leo; *b.* 17 April 1878; *m.* Louise Douglas, *d.* of late Wm. Cowderoy, Brighton. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy, Antwerp. Artist and journalist; studied art at Lambeth and Antwerp; has drawn for many illustrated papers, and written numerous articles and short stories, mostly sporting; editor of Golfing, 1905-8; assistant editor of The Sportsman, 1911-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Press.

MUNRO, Neil, LL.D. Glas.; author and journalist; *b.* Inveraray, 3 June 1864. *Publications:* The Lost Pibroch, a series of Celtic Tales and Sketches, 1896; John Splendid, a Highland romance, 1898; Gilian the Dreamer, a novel, 1899; Doom Castle, 1901; The Shoes of Fortune, 1901; Children of Tempest, 1903; The Daft Days, 1907; The Clyde, 1907; Fancy Farm, 1910; Ayrshire Idylls, 1913; The New Road, 1914; Jaunty Jock, 1918. *Address:* Cromalt, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh; Art, Glasgow; Royal Gourock Yacht.

MUNRO, Rt. Hon. Robert; *see* Alness, Lord.

MUNRO, Sir Torquil (Thomas Alfonso), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1825; *b.* 7 Feb. 1901; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Selina Dorothea (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. T. E. Byrne; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1925, Beatrice, *d.* of late Robert Sanderson Whitaker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Heir:* *s.* Alasdair Thomas Ian, *b.* 6 July 1927. *Address:* Lindertis, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire. *T.A.:* Munro, Lindertis, Kirriemuir. *T.:* Craigton 9. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

MUNRO, William Bennett, M.A.; LL.B.; Ph.D.; hon. LL.D.; Professor in Harvard University since 1912; *b.* Almonte, Ontario, Canada, 5 Jan. 1875; *s.* of John M'Nab Munro, J.P., and Sarah Bennett; *m.* 1913, Caroline Sanford, *o. d.* of Orren A. Gorton, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Canada; University of Edinburgh; Harvard University; University of Berlin. A Member of Faculty of Harvard University since 1904; now holds the Jonathan Trumbull Professorship of American History and Government; University Editor, Harvard Graduates' Magazine; Fellow of the American

Academy of Arts and Sciences; Director in several banks and trust companies; served in U.S. Army during European War with rank of Major. *Publications:* Canada and British N. America, 1905; The Seigniorial System in Canada, 1907; Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure, 1908; The Government of European Cities, 1909; The Initiative, Referendum and Recall, 1912; The Government of American Cities, 1912; Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1914; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916; The Government of the United States, 1919; Social Civics, 1922; Municipal Government and Administration, two volumes, 1923; Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924; Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925; frequent contributor to historical and political reviews. *Address:* 774 Widener Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts. *T.:* University 7600. *Clubs:* Colonial, Cambridge; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Boston.

MUNRO-FERGUSON; family name of **Viscount Novar.**

MUNROE, Sir Harry Courthope; *see* Courthope-Munroe.

MUNSTER, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Geoffrey William Richard Hugh FitzClarence,** Viscount FitzClarence, Baron Tewkesbury, 1831; in Child & Co., Bankers, 1 Fleet Street, E.C.4; *b.* 17 Feb. 1906; *o. s.* of late Major the Hon. Harold E. FitzClarence, 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1928, Hilary, *o. d.* of Kenneth Wilson, of Cannizaro, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* c. Edward Charles FitzClarence, late Irish Guards, *b* 3 Oct. 1899. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

MUNTZ, Sir Gerard Philip Graves, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 13 June 1917; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Henrietta Winifred, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. L. Graves, R.A.; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir: u.* Cecil Albert, *b.* 1870. *Address:* Tiddington-House, near Stratford-on-Avon.

MURAD, Ferozud Din, B.A.; M.Sc.; F.R.S.A. (Lond.); Chairman Department of Physics, Aligarh Muslim University, *b.* Karm Lodge, Sialkot, India, Nov. 1889; *m.* 1908; four *s.* two *d.* First in High School examination of the Punjab University, 1903; B.A. Punjab University, 1907; M.Sc. (Physics) 1910; Professor of Physics, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, 1908; Reader in Physics, Aligarh Muslim University since 1921; Chairman Physics Dept. Aligarh Muslim University since 1921; President Scientific Society Aligarh since 1917; founded the Aligarh Physical Society, 1924; President, 1925 and 1926; designed the Omega Thermionic Valve Tester 1926, account published in the Proceedings of the Aligarh Physical Society for 1926; member, Academic Council and Board of Examinations, Aligarh Muslim University; member Faculty of Science, Lucknow University; examiner in Physics, Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, Deccan, and Delhi University. *Publications:* Scientific Education and India's Neglect of Science, 1917; Water in the Economy of Nature, Part I., 1915; Tohfa-i-Science, 1918; Badal Ke Bachche, 1921; Khun-Naba-i-Ishq, 1920; several books and papers on scientific topics in English and Urdu; The Principles and Practice of Wireless, 1929. *Address:* Karm Lodge, Sialkot city, India. *T.A.:* Professor Murad, Aligarh Muslim University.

MURCHISON, Sir Charles Kenneth, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.P. (Co. U.) East Hull, Dec. 1918-22, (C.) Huntingdonshire, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923 and since 1924; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions Northamptonshire since 1926; Alderman, Northamptonshire County Council, 1927; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of late Charles Murchison, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to the Duke of Connaught, and Clara, *d.* of Robert Bickersteth of Liverpool and Casterton Hall, Westmorland; *m.* 1897, Evelyn, *d.* of Rev. George Rowe, M.A., Principal, Diocesan College, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; France and Germany. Partner in Basil Woodd & Sons, London, 1898-1915; Hertford Borough Council, 1900-5 (Mayor, 1902-3); Unionist Candidate Stirling Burghs, 1906; L.C.C. (M.R.) North Islington, 1907-10; with British Red Cross Society in France, 1915; Chairman Advisory Committee, Thrapston Division, Northamptonshire, 1916; attached to Military Intelligence Branch of the War Office, 1916-18; Member House of Commons Select Committee War-Wealth Increase, 1920; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir John Baird, Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1920 to 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Major Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, Minister of Pensions, Nov. 1922, and since 1924. *Address:* Hargrave Hall, nr. Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Raunds 6. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

MURDOCH, Lieut.-Col. Clive, D.S.O. land owner and farmer; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of Henry Hunter Murdoch, of Calcutta and Calverley Lodge, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1914, Janet Homewood, *y. d.* of Andrew Motion of Upton House, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wye College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, and other games. *Address:* Wester Hill, Linton, Kent. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hunton 10. *M.:* KE 4964. *Club:* Cavalry.

MURDOCH, Hector B.; *see* Burn-Murdoch.

MURDOCH, Lieut.-Col. Sir James Anderson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1918; Commissioner Australian Red Cross; *b.* Edinburgh, 1867; *s.* of Thomas Murdoch and Margaret Anderson; *m.* Isabella Binning, Sydney, Australia; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Went to Australia, 1884; founded business in Sydney, Murdochs, Ltd., 1893; still Governing Director; appointed by Australia to proceed Egypt to put Australian Red Cross on sound business basis, 1915; Commissioner, 1916; proceeded France, Jan. 1916, to organise work in France (despatches thrice); proceeded England, reorganise work there (C.M.G.); services entirely voluntary. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Australian Golf.

MURDOCH, Maj.-Gen. Sir John F. Burn-; *see* Burn-Murdoch.

MURDOCH, Keith Arthur; Managing Editor, Melbourne Herald, Sun News-Pictorial, Table Talk, Weekly Times, and associated publications; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 12 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Rev. P. J. Murdoch, Camberwell, Australia, late of Aberdeenshire, and Annie Brown Murdoch, Longhaven House, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1928, Elisabeth, 3rd *d.* of Rupert Greene. *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School; London School of Economics. Journalist; began with Melbourne Age; in 1915 went to Gallipoli with mission from the Commonwealth Government and as war correspondent; proceeded to London, where reported to the British Government on the Gallipoli Campaign; was war correspondent with the Australian forces through the war; and Editor and Manager of the United Cable Service; represented Australian newspapers and the London Times on H.M.S. Renown on Prince of Wales's trip to New Zealand and Australia. *Publication:* The Day—and After, a volume of Mr. Hughes's War speeches. *Recreations:* golf, indoor tennis. *Address:* The Herald, Melbourne, Australia.

MURDOCH, Walter; Professor of English Literature, University of Western Australia, since 1912; *b.* Aberdeenshire, 1874; *s.* of Rev. James Murdoch; *m.* Violet Catherine Hughston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. For some years a schoolmaster in Victoria, Australia; became lecturer at the University of Melbourne, and, later, leader-writer on the Melbourne Argus. *Publications:* The Struggle for Freedom; The Australian Citizen; Loose

Leaves (a book of essays); A New Primer of English Literature; The Making of Australia (an introductory history); A School Treasury of English Literature; The Oxford Book of Australian Verse; A Memoir of Alfred Deakin, 1923, etc. *Address:* The University, Perth, Western Australia.

MURDOCH, W. G. B.; *see* Burn-Murdoch.

MURDOCH, W. G. Blaikie; Art Critic, chiefly on American papers; *b.* Timaru, New Zealand, 1880. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Started life in National Bank of Scotland; took to journalism; travelled in Japan, studying the Japanese language; works for The Spur, New York City, and American Magazine of Art, Washington, etc. *Publications:* The Royal Stuarts in their Connection with Art and Letters, 1908; The Art Treasures of Edinburgh, 1924; Japanese Literature in the Era of the Japanese Print, 1927, etc. *Recreations:* collecting drawings, fine prints, and the like. *Address:* 33 Dundas Street, Edinburgh.

MURFREE, Mary Noailles (pen-name Charles Egbert Craddock), novelist; *b.* Murfreesboro', Tennessee; *d.* of late William L. Murfree, lawyer; *g.-g.d.* of Colonel Hardy Murfree of Murfreesboro, North Carolina, who served with conspicuous gallantry throughout the American Revolution, 1775-82 (the town of Murfreesboro', Tennessee, was named in his honour). *Publications:* In the Tennessee Mountains, 1884; Where the Battle was Fought, 1884; Down the Ravine, 1885; The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains, 1885; In the Clouds, 1886; The Story of Keedon Bluffs, 1887; The Despot of Broomsedge Cove, 1888; In the Stranger-People's Country, 1891; His Vanished Star, 1894; The Phantoms of the Footbridge, 1895; The Mystery of Witch-face Mountain, 1895; The Juggler, 1897; The Young Mountaineers, 1897; The Story of Old Fort London, 1899; The Bushwhackers, 1899; The Champion, 1902; A Spectre of Power, 1903; The Storm Centre, 1905; The Frontiersmen, 1905; The Amulet, 1906; The Windfall, 1907; The Fair Mississippian, 1908; The Ordeal, 1912; The Raid of the Guerrilla, and other Stories, 1912; The Story of Duciehurst, 1914. In 1878 began to contribute fiction to magazines under pen-name of "Charles Egbert Craddock," real identity not known until 1885. *Address:* Murfreesboro', Tennessee, U.S.A.

MURIEL, Rev. Herbert Claude, M.A., Rector of Meshaw and Creacombe since 1924; *b.* Kilconnell, Ireland, 6 April 1867; *s.* of Hugh Evans Muriel, Canon of Clonfert and sometime Private Chaplain to Duke of Richmond and Gordon; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Vincent, *g.-g.d.* of Dr. Wm. Vincent, Dean of Westminster. *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Chaffcombe, Som.; in charge Holy Trinity, Winchester; Chaplain of St. Christopher's School, Eastbourne; of Holy Trinity, Algiers; of Christ Church, Naples; of All Saints, Bordighera; Hon. Diocesan Secretary of Gibraltar Diocese Sustentation Fund, and Gibraltar Missions to Seamen (now Mediterranean Mission to Seamen); Canon of Gibraltar; British Chaplain, Marseilles; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1915, 1917-19. *Recreations:* cricket, football (Rugby), fishing, shooting, tennis, archæology. *Address:* Meshaw Rectory, South Molton, N. Devon.

MURIEL, Major John Carr, D.S.O. 1918; late R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Manager, Norton Megaw & Co. Ltd., Rio de Janeiro; *b.* 12 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1919, Kitty, *d.* of late W. A. Fitzherbert; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Sitio Sto Ignacio, Jurujuba, Rio de Janeiro.

MURISON, Alexander Falconer, K.C. 1924; LL.D.; Professor of Roman Law, 1888-1925 (Emeritus since 1925), and of Jurisprudence, 1901-25, University College, London; Deputy Professor of Roman-Dutch Law, 1914-24, and Dean of the Faculty of Laws, 1912-24; Dean of the Faculty of Laws, University of London, 1914-18; *b.* Aberdeenshire, 8 March 1847; *m.* 1870 Elizabeth Logan (*d.* 1924); two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen (M.A., Hon. LL.D.). Head English Master in Aberdeen Grammar School, 1869-77; Barr. Middle Temple, 1881; some years on political and literary staf of Daily Chronicle, India, etc.; in election to Lord Rectorship of Aberdeen University 1896 polled 300 against 315 (Marquis of Huntly) contested (Liberal) Bridgeton Division, Glasgow, 1900; Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities 1906; and Central Division, Glasgow, 1910 (both Jan. and Dec.); editor of the Educational Times 1902-12; Examiner Oxford Univ., N.Z. Univ. London Univ., Council of Legal Education and Civil Service Commission; Deputy Regius Professor of Civil Law, and Deputy Reader in Roman Law, Oxford University, 1915-1919; President of Society of Public Teacher of Law, 1916-17; Senator of the University of London, 1921-24. *Publications:* First Work in English, 1875 (special edition for Indian schools and colleges, 1889); The External History of Roman Law (historical introduction to Hunter's Roman Law, 2nd ed. 1885); numerous other educational works, 1881-85; Sir William Wallace (Famous Scots Series), 1898; Kin Robert the Bruce (same series), 1899; edited new edition of Hunter's Introduction to Roman Law, 1921; Deposited in Library, Univ. Coll. Lond.: Transcript of Carlo's various readings of Messina Codex of Theophilos's Greek Paraphrase of Justinian's Institutes, and of Carlo's Beschreibung of the M.S. (National Museum Berlin), 1821; Translation of Hoekstra's De Decemviri en hun Wetgeving (Dutch), 1822 and Translation (with notes) of Kovalevsky's Tableau des Origines et de l'Evolution de la Famille et de la Propriété, 1923; translation of Westrup's Introduction to Romerretsstudier (Danish), 1924. *Address:* 26 Victoria Road Clapham Common, S.W.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

MURISON, Alexander Logan, B.A. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; British Colonial Medical Service, Cyprus; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Professor Murison, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge University College and University College Hospital, London. Throat Hospital, Golden Square Royal Ear Hospital; Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; late Surgeon in Charge of Aural Department, Vajira Hospital, Bangkok *Recreations:* motoring, golf, bridge, etc. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Nicosia, British

MURISON, Sir (James) William, Kt. *cr.* 1919; Chief Justice of Straits Settlement since 1925; *y. s.* of Prof. Murison, *q.v.*; *b.* Aberdeen, 23 March 1872; *m.* 1904, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of John Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* B.A., LL.B Trinity Hall, Cambridge (honours in Classics and Law); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; late Chief Judge of H.B.M. Court, Zanzibar; and Judge of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa Acting Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements June 1920; Governor's Deputy, 26 July-Sep 1920; K.C. (Straits Settlements), 1924 Attorney-General, 1919-25. *Recreations:* tennis golf. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sports; Huntercombe Gol

MURNAGHAN, George, *b.* 4 July 1847 *m.* 1877. Landowner, engaged in agricultur and dairy farming; is J.P. for County Tyrone Chairman Board of Guardians, Omagh Union Chairman Omagh Rural District Council M.P. (N.) Mid Tyrone, 1895-1910. *Address* Lisanelly House, Omagh, Ireland.

MURNAGHAN, James Augustine M.A., LL.D.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Murnaghan;** Judge of the Supreme Court since 192 Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, 192

Barrister-at-law (Irish Bar), 1903; Northern and Midland Circuits; Prof. of Jurisprudence, Roman Law and International Law, National University of Ireland, 1910-24; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of George Murnaghan, Lisanelly House, Omagh; *m.* 1919, Alice, *d.* of Thomas Davy, Beaumont, Terenure. *Address:* 25 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

MURNIN, Hugh, M.P. (Lab.) Stirling and Falkirk, 1922-23, and since 1924; Agent of Stirlingshire Miners' County Association; *b.* Durhamtown, Bathgate, 12 July 1865; *s.* of Michael and Elizabeth Murnin; *m. d.* of James and Margaret McBryde, Denny; one *s.* three *d.* J.P. Stirlingshire; Member of Advisory Committee for appointment of J.P.'s; Director of Stirling Royal Infirmary; Member of Stirlingshire Pensions Committee; late President Scottish Miners' Union and Miners' Federation of Great Britain. *Address:* 35 Millar Place, Stirling.

MURPHY, A. M.; *see* O'Morchoe.

MURPHY, Hon. Charles; B.A. K.C., LL.D.; *b.* Ottawa, 8 Dec. 1863; *s.* of James Murphy of Birr, King's County, Ireland, and Mary Conway, of Limerick, Ireland. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Collegiate Institute, and University (B.A.), Ottawa. Barrister-at-law, sworn of the King's Privy Council for Canada, 1908; M.P. County of Russell, Ont., 1908, re-elected 1911, 1917, 1921; Secretary of State of Canada, 1908-11; Postmaster-General Canada, 1922-26; appointed to the Senate 1925; arranged the International Postal Conference between United States and Canada at Ottawa, Dec. 1922. *Address:* 174 Maclaren Street, Ottawa, Canada.

MURPHY, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Francis de Sales, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Crop Improvement; National Institute of Agricultura Botany, Cambridge, 1922-27; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Jerome Murphy, Ashton, Cork; *m.* 1926, Marguerite, *d.* of Garrett Nagle, Byblox, Doneraile, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Beaumont. 2nd Royal Berks Regt. 1902-10; Army Gymnastic Staff, 1910-13; Royal Flying Corps, 1914-19; retired, 1919; Europ War, Western Front, 1914-18, Ypres, Messines, and Somme (D.S.O., M.C., Officer de Croix de Couronne). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MURPHY, Hon. Mr. Justice (Dennis), a Judge of the Supreme Court since 1909; Judge in Bankruptcy for British Columbia since 1920 *b.* 20 June 1870; *m.* 1900, C. Maude, *d.* of A. C Cameron, Cornwall, Ontario; three *s.* two *d Educ.:* Ottawa University. *Recreation:* golf *Address:* Vancouver, B.C *Club:* Vancouver.

MURPHY, Emily F. (Janey Canuck) author; *b.* Cookstown, Ontario; *d.* of Isaa and Emily Ferguson; *m.* 1887, Arthur Murphy, M.A.; two *d.* Went to Western Canada, 1904. *Educ.:* Bishop Strachan School, Toronto. Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1914; Magistrate Province of Alberta and Judge Juvenile Court, City of Edmonton; President Canadian Women's Press Club, 1918-20; Hon. President, 1920-23; Historian, 1926-29; Hon. Secretar; for Canada for Society of Women Journalists o England; Councillor of Canadian Authors Association; Vice-President of National Council of Women of Canada; Member of Wa Conference of Women at Ottawa, 1918; Hon President of Federated Women's Institute of Canada; Vice-President of the Canadia Committee on Mental Hygiene, and of Executive of Social Service Council of Canada Vice-President Canadian Association Chil Protection Officers; Director of Child We fare Association of Canada; Director of Bi Sisters' Association, Montreal; Vice-President Canadian Committee on Social Hygiene Founder and first President of the Edmonto Women's Canadian Club, 1914; Member Advisory Board, White Cross Associatio Seattle, U.S.A.; Member General Committe of League of Nations' Society of Canada Hon. Member of the Daughters of the Empire; Anglican; appointed by Order of the Lieut.-Governor in Council, 1925, to be Official Visitor of the Jails, Mental Hospitals and Sanatoriums of Province of Alberta. *Publications:* Janey Canuck in the West, 1910; Open Trails, 1912; Seeds of Pine, 1914; The Black Candle, 1922; Little Cousins of Canadian Northwest, 1923; contributes to Canadian, American and English magazines. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 11011-8th Avenue, Edmonton, Canada.

MURPHY, Sir George (Francis), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 31 March 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1882), *d.* of James and Mary Freeman of Rathmines, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1913, Frances, *d.* of late Richard Davoren. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hawthorn, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin.

See also Sir Michael O'Loghlen.

MURPHY, Harold Lawson, M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Murphy and Mary, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Keogh; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Holmes. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Dublin Univ., 1900; Littledale Prizeman (English Literature), 1901; Clough Memorial Prizeman, 1902; B.A. 1903; 1st of First Class and large Gold Medallist (Modern History and Political Economy); Helen Blake Scholarship (History Research), 1904; Gold Medallist in Oratory (Historical Society), 1905; Auditor of College Historical Society Session, 1905-6; Barrington Lecturer in Political Economy, 1910. *Address:* 6 Stanley Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 1623. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MURPHY, John, Member Kerry County Council; *b.* Killarney, 1871; *m.* 1895, Annie, *d.* of E. M'Carthy, Kilbrean. *Educ.:* Presentation Monastery, Killarney. M.P. (N.) for East Kerry, 1900-10. *Address:* Park Place Hotel, Killarney.

MURPHY, Major Leo, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin.; L.F.P.S. Glasgow; M.Sc; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1920, Millicent, *d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh-Frampton, Moreton, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1908; Capt. 1911. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

MURPHY, W. Lombard, M.A.; M.D.; B.Ch. Cambridge; F.R.C.S.I.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; M.Sc. (hon. causâ) National University of Ireland; *b.* Dublin; *s.* of late Wm. Martin Murphy of Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of James Fitzgerald Lombard. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Feldkirch, Austria; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Surgeon in charge of Throat and Nose Department, St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin (resigned 1919); Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), resigned 1920; served in Macedonia (despatches, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Greek Order of the Redeemer); Chairman of Board of Directors Independent Newspapers; Chairman Clontarf and Hill of Howth Tramway Co.; Director Great Southern Railways Co. (Amalgamated Railways of the Irish Free State); Director of Dublin United Tramways Co.: Director Clery & Co.; President Dublin Chamber of Commerce, 1924. *Publications:* Chronic Suppuration in the Maxillary Antrum; Non-tubercular Nasal, Pharyngeal, and Laryngeal Complications of Phthisis; Translation of Prof. B. Heine's Operationen am Ohr. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, travel. *Address:* Dartry, Upper Rathmines, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

MURRAY, family name of **Earl of Dunmore,** of **Viscount Elibank,** of **Earl of Mansfield, Baron Murray,** and **Baron Dunedin.**

MURRAY, Rt. Hon. Lord; Charles David Murray, P.C. 1922; C.M.G. 1918;

M.A., LL.B., LL.D.; Judge of the Court of Session, Scotland, since 1922; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1896, Annie Florence, *d.* of David Nicolson. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1889; K.C. 1909; Major, Forth Division, R.E.; retired, 1907; Staff Captain, War Office, 1916-1917; Lt.-Col. in Army (temp.), 1917; T.D., 1922; Director of National Service for Scotland, 1917; Unionist Candidate for South Edinburgh, 1910; M.P. (Co. U.) S. Edinburgh, 1918-22; Deputy-Lieutenant County of Fife; Fellow Royal Society, Edinburgh; Dean of Faculty of Advocates, 1918-20; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1920-22; Lord Advocate, 1922. *Address:* 62 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 3314. *M.:* SF 6947. *Clubs:* Carlton; Northern, Edinburgh.

MURRAY; *see* Stewart-Murray.

MURRAY, Alexander Henry Hallam, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of John Murray, publisher, of 50 Albemarle Street (twenty-five years a partner in the firm); *m.* 1884, Alice M., *d.* of Richard Du Cane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. Travelled in Europe, India, Australasia, Egypt, Algeria, etc.; exhibited in Royal Academy since 1884, Fine Art Society, etc. *Publications:* The High Road of Empire, with Water-colour and Pen and Ink Sketches in India, 1905; has also illustrated Rambles Amongst the Hills, by Louis Jennings, 1880; On the Old Road through France to Florence, by H. W. Nevinson and M. Carmichael, 1904; The Pilgrims' Way, by Julia Cartwright, 1911. *Address:* The Home Farm, Sandling, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 46. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also A. J. L. Murray.

MURRAY, Sir Alexander Robertson, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1924; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Alexander Murray and Catherine Robertson; *m.* Margaret Allan Grant; one *s.* two *d.* Chairman Indian Jute Mills Association, 1913, 1917-1919; Chairman Indian Mining Association, 1927; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920; representative of that Chamber in Bengal Legislative Council 1919, Imperial Legislative Council 1920, and Council of State, 1921-23; Delegate of Employers of Labour in India at International Labour Conferences, Washington 1919, Geneva 1924; Member Indian Retrenchment Committee, Delhi, 1922-23; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; a Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1922-27. *Address:* Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *Club:* Oriental.

MURRAY, Alma, actress; *b.* London; *d.* of Leigh Murray, actor; *m.* 1876, Alfred Forman (*d.* 1925), translator of Wagner's Nibelung's Ring, Tristan and Isolde, Parsifal; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. First appeared when a child at Olympic Theatre; at the Lyceum, 1879-81; at chief West End theatres, 1882-97; principal actress in Shelley and Browning performances, including Beatrice in the Cenci; first appearance as Rosalind in As You Like It, April 1897, at the Metropole Theatre, Camberwell; Criterion Theatre, Jan. to April 1902, as Clarissa, in Mr. L. N. Parker's "The Sequel"; Pavilion Theatre as Marion Grey in G. R. Sims's Woman from Gaol, 1903; with Mr. Tree as Mrs. Maylie in Oliver Twist, 1905; suburban tour of Hall Caine's Prodigal Son as Anna, 1906; provincial tour of same, 1906; Aldwych Theatre as Jane in Jerome K. Jerome's Fanny and the Servant Problem, 1908, Garrick Theatre as Blind Kerry in Hall Caine's The Bishop's Son, 1910; Lyceum Theatre as Queen in Pelleas and Melisande, 1911; His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs. Maylie in revival of Oliver Twist, 1912; Court and Globe of Wales' Theatres as Lady Dedmond in Galsworthy's The Fugitive, 1913; His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs. Eynsford-Hill in Shaw's Pygmalion, 1914; St. James's Theatre as Baroness de Lisle in Besier's Kings and Queens, and His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs. Maylie in revival of Oliver Twist, 1915. *Recreations:* reading, country walks, and observing character. *Address:* 49 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Digby, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Dublin, 30 Apr. 1878; *s. s.* of late Col. K. D. Murray, D.S.O., Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 1905, Rosamund, *d.* of late Thomas Davey, of Leigh Woods, Somerset; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined R.A. 1898; served in the Mountain Artillery in India; Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-18, in France (severely wounded, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre) *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Address:* Whitfield, Fairfield, Glos *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, General Sir Archibald (James), G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.V.O 1907; C.B. 1904; D.S.O. 1902; *s.* of late Charles Murray, of Woodhouse, near Kingsclere, Hants; *b.* 21 Apr. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1890, Caroline Helen (*d.* 1910), *s. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Baker Sweet, of Hillersdon, Tiverton; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Mildred Georgina, *d.* of late Col. W. Toke Dooner, C.B.E., Ditton Place, Maidstone. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Entered 27th Regiment, 1879; became Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1887; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1902; Maj.-Gen. 1910; Lt.-Gen. 1915; served Zululand, 1888; South Africa, 1899, 1900, and 1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches several times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.M.G., now Gen); Director of Military Training, Headquarters, 1907-12; Inspector of Infantry, 1912-14; Deputy-Chief of the Imperial General Staff, then Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1915; General Officer Commanding, 1st Class, Egypt, 1916-17; Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; G.O.C. in C. Aldershot, 1917-19; retired pay, 1922; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officier SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; Grand Cross White Eagle, Serbia, 1917; Grand Cross Order of the Nile, 1916; Grand Cordon of Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Makepeace, Park Lane, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 778. *Clubs:* Travellers', Ranelagh.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Arthur (Cecil), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; M.P. (L.) Kincardineshire, 1908-23; 4th *s.* of 1st Viscount Elibank, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 March 1879. Entered army, 1898; served China, 1900 (medal); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for India, 1909; and to Sir Edward Grey, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1910-14; served European War (2nd King Edward's Horse), 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Military Attaché, Washington, 1917 (C.M.G.); Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Director London and North Eastern Railway. *Address:* Elibank, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, Major Arthur Erskine; *see* Erskine-Murray.

MURRAY, Captain Arthur John Layard, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Commanding Anti-Submarine School, Portland, since 1928; *b.* 25 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of A. H. Hallam Murray, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Ellen Maxwell, *d.* of Rev. W. A. Spooner, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Midshipman, 1903; Lieut. 1908; served in H.M.S. Agamemnon (Channel Fleet and Dardan-

olles); Mining School, Portsmouth; and Dwina River Flotilla, N. Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); Commander, 1920; Captain, 1927. *Address:* H.M.S. Osprey, Portland. *M.:* YR 9690. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Bertie Elibank, D.S.O. 1916; King's Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 10 May 1881; *s.* of late Col. P. H. Murray, Commanding 2nd Shropshire L.I. and 4th Regimental District, and Mary Leaycraft, *d.* of Hon. S. S. Ingham, Bermuda; *m.* 1927, Agnes Laetitia, *widow* of Capt. B. Blomfield Dickson, Northants Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 4th Batt. (Militia), 1898; 1st Batt. 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served in India, Somaliland, Uganda, West Africa, East Africa, and Aden; Somaliland, 1908-9 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despathes five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MURRAY, Blanche; *see* Kendell.

MURRAY, Charles; C.M.G. 1922; LL.D. (Aberdeen); A.M.I.C.E.; Secretary for Public Works, Union of South Africa, 1910; retired, 1924; *b.* Alford, Aberdeenshire, 28 Sep. 1864; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Manager York Gold Mining Company Ltd., 1899; Boer War (Lieut. Railway Pioneer Regiment), 1900; Deputy Inspector of Mines, Transvaal, 1901; Registrar of Crown Titles, 1902; Under-Secretary for Public Works, 1905; Chief Engineer and Secretary for Public Works, Transvaal, 1907; Director of Works (Lieut.-Col.), S.A. Defence Force, 1917. *Publications:* Hamewith, 1900; A Sough o' War, 1917; In the Country Places, 1920. *Recreations:* golf and trout fishing. *Address:* Forbes Arms, Bridge of Alford, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Charles Crawford, C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; late 9th Glasgow Highland Batt., Highland Light Inf. (T.F.); *b.* 29 July 1863; *y. s.* of late John Bruce Murray, Glasgow. Served South Africa with 11th Batt, Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-2; European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G., despatches); J.P. County of City of Glasgow. *Address:* Finglen, Campsie Glen, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Lennoxtown 13. *Club:* Stirling County.

MURRAY, Charles James; formerly Major Commanding Ross-shire Mountain Battery, T.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. A. Murray, K.C.B.; *m.* 1875, Lady Anne Francesca Wilhemina Finch, *d.* of 6th Earl of Aylesford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Was in Diplomatic Service; M.P. Hastings, 1880-85; contested Coventry, 1892; M.P. (C.) Coventry, 1895-1906; served in France (temp. Major) 1917-18. *Address:* Earlywood, Windlesham, Surrey; Loch Carron, Ross-shire. *Club:* Carlton.

MURRAY, Col. Sir C. W.; *see* Murray, Sir Wyndham.

MURRAY, Major Cyril Alexander George Octavius, D.S.O.; King's Own Scottish Borderers; G.S.O. for Weapon Training at Scottish Command; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. F. T. Murray, *q.v.*; *b.* 1887; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. Jennings Milles; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered K.O.S.B. 1908; served European War (1914-15 Star, Allied Victory medal, British War medal, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre) despatches and Brevet-majority. *Address:* 20 Ormidale Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Cyril Francis Tyrell, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 19 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. A. H. Murray, R.A.; *m.* Helen Edith, *d.* of Rev. G. Grogan, M.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Queen's College; Sandhurst. Entered 80th South Stafford Regt., 1884; joined Indian Army, 1886; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.B., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, British War Medal); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1903; Member Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911; Coronation Medal, 1911. *Address:* 125 Artillery Mansions, S.W. *M.:* DD 100. *Club:* United Service.

See also Major C. A. G. O. Murray.

MURRAY, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1918; R.A. 1905; H.R.S.A. 1919; landscape painter; President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours since 1917; *b.* Glasgow, 29 Jan. 1849; *s. s.* of James Murray, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow. After eleven years' commercial life became a painter. Among his pictures are the following:—River Road; Mangolds; Gorse; Hampshire; Long After; a series of pictures in Picardy; and landscapes of Hampstead Heath; In the Country of Constable; Swedes; a series of pictures from the Italian Lakes, Venice, the Trossachs and Island of Lewis; also sea-pieces from the Dorset coast. *Recreations:* golf, a quiet game of billiards. *Address:* 1 Langham Chambers, Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Arts; Art, Glasgow.

MURRAY, David, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A., F.S.A. Scot.; a Solicitor in Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 15 April 1842; *s.* of David Murray, Solicitor in Glasgow (*d.* 1848) and Ann Hunter Guthrie (*d.* 1901); *m.* 1872, Frances Porter (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Arthur Francis Stoddard of Broadfield, Renfrewshire; three *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; University of Glasgow. Dean of the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow, 1895-98; President of the Archæological Society of Glasgow, 1895-98; Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1900-1903; President of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1904-7; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology for 1908; President Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1912-13, 1915-20; a Member of the University Court of the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* The York Buildings Company, a Chapter in Scotch History, 1883; The Law relating to the Property of Married Persons, 1891; An Archæological Survey of the United Kingdom; The Preservation and Protection of our Ancient Monuments, 1896; Museums, Their History and their Use, 1904; and numerous others; Early Burgh Organisation in Scotland, vol i., Glasgow, 1924; Memories of the Old College of Glasgow; Some Chapters in the History of the University, 1927. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, and book-collecting. *Address:* 13 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow; Moorepark, Cardross, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh; Royal Northern Yacht. [*Died* 2 *Oct.* 1928.

MURRAY, David Leslie; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Charles Murray; *m.* 1928, Margaret Leonora Eyles. *Educ.:* Harrow (Entrance Scholarship, Classics and History); Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury History Scholar); First Class Lit Hum., 1910; John Locke Scholar, 1912. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1916-19; Dramatic Critic (Nation and Athenæum), 1920-28; joined staff of The Times, 1920. *Publications:* Pragmatism, 1912; No Small Stir, 1917; Reservation: Its Purpose and Method, 1923; Scenes and Silhouettes, 1926; Disraeli, 1927. *Address:* New Erringham House, Shoreham-by-Sea. *T.:* Shoreham 118. *Club:* Athenæum.

MURRAY, Colonel Donald Norman Watson, M.D.; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; New Zealand Medical Corps; *b.* New Zealand, 1876; *s.* of B. M. Murray, Scotland; married. *Educ.:* Auckland College and Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Graduated 1902; M.D. 1904. Served South African War, 1900 (R.A.M.C.); European War, 1914-19; New Zealand Expeditionary Force, operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1916 (D.S.O.); Senior House Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary,

1904; House Physician, 1908. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Symonds Street, Auckland, New Zealand. *T.:* 42-389. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Robert, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1626; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 June 1875; *e. s.* of Sir William Murray, 12th Bart., and Esther Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Body and *widow* of J. Rickard; *m.* 1904, Elsie Innes Macgeorge, *e. d.* of W. A. Brown; *S.* father, 1904 Served with 10th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, South Africa; Capt. and Adjt. 1st Regt. of 10th Yeomanry, and O.C. 2nd Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Roland William, *b.* 5 June 1877.

MURRAY, Wing Commander Eric Mackay, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 24 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Colonel Robert Davidson Murray, M.B., I.M.S.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Vivienne, *d.* of Henry Hepworth Woodruff of Barnsley, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Bn. The Black Watch, 1906; served with them in India till 1909; transferred to Q.O. Corps of Guides, F.F. (Cavalry), 1909; Cavalry School, Sangor, 1913-14; attached to Royal Flying Corps from Sep. 1914 till granted a permanent commission in the Royal Air Force, Aug. 1919; served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Air Force.

MURRAY, Maj. G. A. Delmé; *see* Délme-Murray.

MURRAY, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Statistical Branch, War Office; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Charles Murray, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch); *b.* 12 Aug. 1865, *m.* 1891, Lily Gwendoline, twin *d.* of Walter Mayhew, Duxbury Park, Chorley, Lancashire, *Educ.:* Weston-Super-Mare, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London (St. Mary's Hospital), 1889. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, croquet. *Address:* 24 Old Court Mansions, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 7063. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Baldwin.

MURRAY, Sir (George) Evelyn (Pemberton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Secretary to the Post Office since 1914; *b.* 25 July 1880; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir George H. Murray, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Philip Beresford Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, 1903; Private Secretary to President Board of Education, 1905-9; late Commissioner of Customs and Excise. *Publication:* The Post Office, 1927. *Address:* 19 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3333. *Club:* Brooks's.

MURRAY, (George) Gilbert (Aimé), M.A. Oxford; LL.D. Glasgow; D.Litt. Birmingham; D.Litt. Oxford; Litt. D. Cambridge; F.B.A., F.R.S.L.; Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford University, since 1908; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1926; Trustee of British Museum, 1914; President League of Nations Union since 1923; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 2 Jan. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, President Legislative Council New South Wales; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Earl of Carlisle, 1889; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Lond.; St. John's Coll., Oxford. Left Australia aged 11; Fellow of New Coll., Oxford, 1888; Professor of Greek, Glasgow University, 1889-99; Chairman of League of Nations Union, 1923-25. *Publications:* History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1897; Carlyon Sahib, 1899, and Andromache, 1900, both plays, published and acted; Liberalism and the Empire (part author), 1900; The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1915; Euripidis Fabulæ, adnotatione critica instructæ, vol. i. 1901, vol. ii. 1904, vol. iii. 1910; Euripides, verse translations; Hippolytus, Bacchæ, Trojan Women, Electra, Medea, Iphigenia in Tauris, acted mainly at the Court Theatre, 1902-7; Sophocles' Oedipus Rex, 1910; Aeschylus, Agamemnon, 1920; Choephoroe, 1923; Eumenides, 1925; Rise of the Greek Epic, 1907, 1911, 1924; Five Stages of Greek Religion, 1913, 1925; The Rhesus of Euripides, 1913; The Alcestis of Euripides, 1914; Faith, War, and Policy, 1918; Euripides and his Age, 1918; Aristophanes Frogs, 1902; Stoic Philosophy, 1915; Problem of Foreign Policy, 1921; Collected Essays and Addresses, 1922; Hamlet and Orestes (Brit. Academy), 1914; The Classical Tradition in Poetry, 1927. *Address:* Yatscombe, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

MURRAY, Hon. George Henry, K.C.; *b.* Grand Narrows, 7 June 1861; *s.* of late William Murray of Grand Narrows, Cape Breton; *m.* Grace E., *d.* of John B. Moore, North Sydney, 1889; three *s.* *Educ.:* Grand Narrows; Boston Univ. Called to the Bar, 1883; Q.C. 1895; appointed to the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, 1889; an unsuccessful candidate for the House of Commons of Canada for Cape Breton County at general elections, 1887 and 1891, and at bye-election, 1896; appointed a member of the Government of Nova Scotia, without portfolio, 1891; called on to form a new administration, 1896, which he succeeded in doing, taking the portfolio of Provincial Secretary; was then elected by acclamation for the county of Victoria; appealed to the people, 1897, 1901, 1906, 1911, 1916, and 1920, and his Government was sustained by large majorities; resigned as Premier and Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia and as a Member for the County of Victoria, 24 Jan. 1923. A Liberal. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MURRAY, Rt. Hon. Sir George Herbert, G.C.B., *cr.* 1908; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1899; P.C. 1910; I.S.O. 1904; a Director of Westminster Bank, and Southern Railway; *b.* 27 Sep. 1849, *e. s.* of late Rev. G. E. Murray, Rector of Southfleet, Kent; *m.* Hon. Helen Mary Mulholland, C.B.E., Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Dunleath. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1873; transferred to Treasury, 1880; private secretary to Rt. Hon W. E. Gladstone and Earl of Rosebery when Prime Minister; Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1897-99; Secretary to the Post Office, 1899-1903; Permanent Secretary to Treasury, 1903-1911. *Address:* 15 Cadogan Square, S.W.1 *T.:* Sloane 4321. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir G. E. P. Murray.

MURRAY, Hon. Sir George John Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; B.A., LL.M.; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Australia and Lieutenant-Governor since 1916; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Alexander Borthwick Murray. *Educ.:* High School, Edinburgh; St. Peter's Collegiate School and University, Adelaide (won Scholarship which required him to go to Europe for four years); Trinity College, Cambridge (bracketed Senior in Law Tripos). Won Inns of Court Studentship; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; South Australia, 1889; New South Wales and Victoria, 1890; K.C. 1906; Judge of the Supreme Court, 1912; Member of Council, Adelaide University, since 1891; Vice-Chancellor, 1915; Chancellor since 1916. *Address:* Murray Park, Magill, South Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge; Adelaide, Adelaide.

MURRAY, George Redmayne, M.A., M.D. (Camb.); Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Hon. M.D. (Dublin); F.R.C.P.; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster; Fellow of University College, London; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Victoria University, Manchester; Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary and

Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd Western General Military Hospital and 57th General Hospital, B.E.F.; Colonel A.M.S. and Consulting Physician to the Forces in Italy; *e. s.* of late Wm. Murray, M.D., F.R.C.P., Newcastle; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late E. R. Bickersteth, F.R.C.S., Liverpool and Craig-y-don, Anglesey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge (1st class Natural Sc. Tripos, 1886); University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Senior Clinical Gold Medallist, 1888), Berlin; Paris. Heath Professor of Comparative Pathology, Durham University, 1893-1908; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1899; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1905; delivered Address in Medicine to British Medical Association at Brighton, 1913; Member of Council of Royal College of Physicians, 1914-1917; Member of Medical Research Committee, 1916-18; Hon. British Corresponding Member of the Harveian Society of London; has acted as Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, Belfast, Liverpool, and Leeds; Past President of Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, Newcastle Clinical Society, Manchester Medical Society, Manchester Clinical Society, and Pathological Society of Manchester. *Publications:* Diseases of the Thyroid Gland; Lymphadenoma, Myxœdema, Allbutt's System of Medicine, vol. IV. *Recreations:* rowing (Eton eight, 1883), shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 St John Street, Manchester; The Manor House, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T.:* 1480 Manchester Central, Mobberley 22 *Clubs:* Leander; Manchester Union.

MURRAY, Sir George Sheppard, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 26 June 1851; *s.* of late Alexander Murray, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1888, Lucy, *d.* of late N. B Dennys; one *s.* one *d.* Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Straits Settlements, 1888-1906. *Address:* Cleveland House, St. James's Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 5884; Barretstown Castle, Ballymore Eustace, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Wellington, Junior Carlton, Sports, Royal Automobile.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Henry William, V.C. 1917; C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers, Australian Mil. Forces; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late E. K. Murray. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, V.C.).

MURRAY, Paym.-Commander Herbert Patrick William George, R.N.; D.S.O. 1916; Store Officer and Cashier, Royal Naval Hospital, Chatham; *b.* 8 Sep. 1880. Secretary to International Commission of Admirals administering Scutari, Albania, 1913; Secretary to Vice-Admiral and Senior Officer of International Squadron blockading coasts of Montenegro and Albania, 1913; War: Secretary to Vice-Admiral commanding Channel Fleet, 1914; Secretary to Vice-Admiral Second in Command Grand Fleet, 1914-16; present at Jutland action (despatches, D.S.O.); has been Secretary to Second Sea Lord, Admiralty, the Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, Commanders-in-Chief, Portsmouth, Africa Station, and The Nore. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MURRAY, Howard, LL.D.; Professor of Classics in Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, since 1894; Member of Advisory Board of Education for Nova Scotia, 1906-1926, and Chairman of the Board, 1920-1926; Member of the Advisory Board of the Royal Military College of Canada; *b.* New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, 1859; *e. s.* of late George Murray, M.D.; *m.* 1890, Janet, *d.* of late George Hattie. *Educ.:* New Glasgow High School, and Dalhousie College, Nova Scotia; University College, London; Edinburgh University. Principal of Stellarton High School, 1877-78; Guysboro' Academy, 1880; New Glasgow High School, 1880-81; won Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship, 1881, and proceeded to England; Tutor in Classics, Dalhousie University, 1887-89; Classical Master in Halifax Academy, 1889-94; Lecturer in Classics, Dalhousie University, 1890-94; Principal of Halifax Academy, 1891-94; Dean of Dalhousie University since 1901; Hon. LL.D. Toronto University, 1907; member of the Royal Conservation Commission of Canada, 1909-21; Past President and Historian, 1909-1922, of the North British Society of Halifax. *Publications:* The Classics: Their Use, Present Position, and Future Prospects, 1894; Reform of the High School Course in Nova Scotia, 1906. *Address:* 15 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; Studley, Halifax.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Howard, C.I.E.; Deputy Financial Adviser, Army Headquarters, India; *b.* Rokewood, Victoria, Australia, 20 May 1876; *m.* 1908, Irene, *d.* of late J. N. Marshall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Commission 1st Bedfordshire Regiment, 1900; joined Indian Army, 1904; served Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (C.I.E., despatches twice); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches). *Recreations:* curio collecting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, Simla, India. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MURRAY, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Hants; Forestry Commissioner; *b.* 27 April 1861; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Murray, 42nd R. Highlanders; *m.* 1st, Gwendoline Mabel Langridge; one *s.*; 2nd, Dorothy Christine, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir William Mather; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Entered Imperial Forest Service, 1882; Senior Conservator of Forests, Bombay, and Additional Member of the Bombay Legislative Council; retired, 1911; employed at the War Office, Nov. 1914-May 1917; Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, June 1917; Assistant Forestry Commissioner for England and Wales, 1918. *Address:* Bramble Hill Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Club:* Brooks's.

MURRAY, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1915; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1850; *s.* of William Murray of Mastrick, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1st, 1874, Martha, *d.* of Wm. Benton Alford: 2nd, 1876, Charlotte (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Charles Keith, Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen and Aberdeen University. Chairman of the Aberdeen Art Gallery Committee, 1901-28; M.P. (L.) East Aberdeenshire, 1906-10; Chairman of the Committee on the Development of the Poultry Industry, 1909. *Address:* 8 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5868. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts, Royal Automobile.

MURRAY, Major Lord James T. S.; *see* Stewart Murray.

MURRAY, Sir John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; C.V.O. 1913; J.P., D.L., F.S.A., etc.; head of publishing house of John Murray, founded 1768; Vice-Chairman Hospital for Sick Children; High Sheriff, County of London, 1908; President of Publishers' Association, 1898-99; Chairman League of Remembrance; Commandeur de l'Ordre Royal du Sauveur (Greece); D.Ph. University of Athens; Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian); *b.* London, 1851; *m.* *d.* of William Leslie of Warthill, Aberdeenshire, late M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. *Publications:* Memoirs of John Murray III.; editor of Gibbon's Autobiography; Byron's Correspondence, 1922, and other works. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket, riding, etc.; Captain of Royal Wimbledon Golf Club, 1884; Treasurer Roxburghe Club. *Address:* 50 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Guidebook, London. *T.:* Mayfair 788. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C., etc.

MURRAY, John, M.B., B.Ch. Dublin University; F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon to Paddington Green Children's Hospital since 1899, and to St. Saviour's Hospital;

Examiner in Surgery, Royal Naval Medical Service, since 1921; late External Examiner in Surgery, Birmingham University; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired, 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 16 June 1863; *s.* of late John Murray, of Dublin, solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1898, Bertha Marion (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Wills; 2nd, 1906, Gertrude Margaret, *y. d.* of late W. Mills-Baker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Repton School; Dublin University. B.A. 1884; qualified M.B., B.Ch., Dublin University, 1886; House Surgeon, London Temperance Hospital, 1887-88; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1890; Casualty Surgical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, 1890-93; Surgical Registrar, 1893-96; Assistant Surgeon, 1896-1903; Surgeon to Out-Patients, 1903-7; Dean, 1902-8; Lecturer on Practical and Operative Surgery, 1900-8; Surgical Tutor, 1897-1900; Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Hip Disease, Sevenoaks, and to the Cottage Hospital; Member of the Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1915-25. *Publications:* Middlesex Hospital Reports, 1894-95-96; Surgery of the Thorax; International Text-book of Surgery; contributions to the medical journals. *Address:* 110 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2350.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1918; F.S.A.; partner in publishing house of John Murray; *b.* 12 June 1884; *s.* of Sir John Murray, K.C.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Lady Helen de Vere, *y. d.* of 1st Earl Brassey, G.C.B. *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., 2nd Class Mod. Hist.). Lt.-Col. Scottish Horse; commanded 12th Bn. the Royal Scots, 1918-19; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre Belgium); T.D.; High Sheriff, County of London, 1914; editor of the Magdalen College Record. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf, etc. *Address:* 16 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1; *T.*: Sloane 6768. *Club:* Athenæum.

MURRAY, John; Principal of the University College of the South West of England, Exeter, since 1926; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 28 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of late Francis Robert Murray, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Harwood, *widow* of George Harwood, formerly M.P. for Bolton and *d.* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford; Prize-Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1905; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1908; Censor of Christ Church, 1910-15; Ministry of Munitions (Labour), 1915-18; M.P. (Co. L.) for West Leeds, 1918-23; Chairman of Central Profiteering Committee, 1920-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, walking. *Address:* Ewelme Down, Wallingford. *T.*: Nettlebed 18. *Clubs:* Reform; Oxford and County, Oxford.

MURRAY, Sir John Digby, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1628; *b.* 12 Jan. 1867; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Helen Cornelia, *d.* of Gerry Sanger, Utica, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1896, Edith Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of George Raby of Valparaiso; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Kenelm Bold [*b.* 26 May 1898; late Lieut. Machine Gun Corps; served European War, 1917-19]. *Address:* Vallenar, Chile.

MURRAY, John George; D.L.; J.P. Co. Bedford; Sheriff of the County, 1923; *b.* 6 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of Richard Murray, J.P., Benfieldside, Co. Durham; *m.* 1892, Isabella, *d.* of late William Charleton, The Rigg, Northumberland; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Solicitor (not in practice); Chairman, North-Eastern Breweries, Ltd.; Chairman, Kirkstall Brewery Co. Ltd.; Chairman, The Associated Breweries, Ltd.; Director, C. Vaux and Sons, Ltd.; Chairman, Seaton Burn Coal Co. Ltd., North Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd., The Owners of Redheugh Colliery, Ltd., and Gateshead Brick and Stone Co. Ltd.; Master, Wrest Basset Hounds. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Wrest Park, Silsoe, Beds.; *T.*: Silsoe 6; *T.A.*: Silsoe; Clava Lodge, Inverness; *T.*: Culloden Moor 8; *T.A.*: Clava, Culloden Moor. *M.*: NM 2961. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. John Hanna, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service; Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency; *s.* of Dr. John Murray of Wickham, Hants; *m. d.* (*decd.*) of Commander T. H. Hull, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Epsom College; University College, London. Formerly in the Fiji Medical Service. *Address:* 22 Queen's Gardens, Poona, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

MURRAY, Sir (John) Hubert (Plunkett); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1914; Lt.-Gov. and Chief Judicial Officer, Papua; *b.* Sydney, 29 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, President Legislative Council of New South Wales; *m.* Sybil, 5th *d.* of Dr. R. L. Jenkins of Nepean Towers, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School; Germany; University College, London; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1885. First class Moderations, first class Literæ Humaniores; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886; served in South African war, 1900 (medal 4 clasps), Lieut.-Colonel (retired) N.S.W. Forces; received rank of Major (Imperial), 1906; Leader of Australian delegation to Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, 1925. *Publications:* Papua or British New Guinea, 1912; Papua of To-day, 1925. *Address:* Port Moresby, Papua.

See also Major T. D. Murray.

MURRAY, Rev. John Oswald, M.A., D.D.; *b.* Ballymena, Ireland, 4 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Very Rev. J. W. Murray, LL.D., Dean of Connor, and Margaret Moyers; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ada, *d.* of John Marwood, R.N.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lilian Athalie, *widow* of Edward Ashdown. *Educ.*: Diocesan School, Ballymena; Trinity College, Dublin; First Classical Scholar and Vice-Chancellor's Gold Medallist. President, University Philosophical Society, Dublin, 1892-93; Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 1896-1902; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Systematic Theology in St. John's College, 1902-20, and since 1926; Vice-Chairman Irish Literary Society of London, 1898-1902; Chaplain Canadian Overseas Forces, 1916-19; Diocesan Curate, Diocese of Meath, 1924-26; Commissary to the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1920; D.D. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1920. *Publication:* Christianity and Human Thought, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, and reading. *Address:* 2 O'Meara Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MURRAY, Rev. John Owen Farquhar; Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1909-28; Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral, 1918; *b.* 6 May 1858; *s.* of late Surgeon-General J. Murray, *m.* 1902, Frances Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Somerset, formerly Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. (2nd Class Classical Tripos; Crosse Univ. Scholar, and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Hebrew and Scholefield Prize; 1st Class Theological Tripos). Ordained, 1883; Dean of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, 1884-1903; Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1903-8; Hon Canon, 1908-9; Warden of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1903-9; Hulsean Lecturer, Camb., 1917-18. *Publications:* The Revelation of the Lamb; The Courage of Hope; Cambridge Greek Testament: The Epistle to the Ephesians; Studies in the Temptation of the Son of God; The Christian Armour; The Goodness and Severity of God; Du Bose as a Prophet of Unity. *Recreation:* Association football, played for Cambridge against Oxford, 1880. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 61. *Club:* Sheringham Golf.

MURRAY, John Pears, C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Alfred Everitt Murray, Govt. Land Surveyor, East London, S.A.; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of D. R. Trollip, farmer, Aliwal North; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Muller's Private

School, East London. Served in the Bechuanaland Border Police, 1885-87; Mercantile and Banking experience in Johannesburg, 1887-94; Accounting clerk Basutoland Administration, 1894; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1895; Inspector, 1902; Financial Secretary, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, 1913; Govt. Secretary, 1918; Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1920; acted as Resident Commissioner, 1923, 1924, and 1926; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, ornithology. *Address:* Strand Road, Nahoon, East London, South Africa. *M.:* CE 1216.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Sir Malcolm (Donald), K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; C.I.E. 1921; C.V.O. 1909; Comptroller of the Household to Duke of Connaught since 1906; Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, 1904; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Gen. A. H. Murray; *m.* Lady Hilda Finch, *d.* of 7th Earl of Aylesford; one *s.* Served S. African War; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Troops, Malta, 1901-2; to G.O.C. Forces, Ireland, 1902-4; to Inspector-General of the Forces, 1904-6, Staff Officer during European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Fort Belvedere, Sunningdale. *Club:* Travellers'.

MURRAY, Margaret Alice, F.S.A. (Scot.); F.R.A.I.; Fellow of Univ. College, London; Assistant-Professor of Egyptology at Univ. College, London; *y. d.* of J. C. Murray of Calcutta. Entered University College, London, as a student, 1894; Junior Lecturer on Egyptology, 1899; University Extension Lecturer for Oxford University, 1910; for London University, 1911; excavated in Egypt, 1902-4; excavated a Neolithic Temple in Malta, 1921-23; excavated an early mediæval village in Hertfordshire, 1925. *Publications:* Osireion at Abydos; Saqqara Mastabas, vol. i.; Elementary Egyptian Grammar; Elementary Coptic Grammar; Tomb of Two Brothers; Ancient Egyptian Legends; Witch Cult in Western Europe; Egyptian Elements in the Grail Romance; Notes on Egyptian Standard; Descent of Property in the Old Kingdom; Royal Marriages and Matrilineal Descent; Index of Names and Titles in the Old Kingdom; Excavations in Malta. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* University College, London. *Club:* University of London.

MURRAY, M. Christie-; *see* Christie-Murray.

MURRAY, Norman Hector; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of George Alexander Murray (partner late firm of P. N. Russell & Co., engineers and ironmasters, Sydney, N.S.W.) and Fanny Gordon, *d.* of Captain Robert Johnston, R.N. Solicitor, Sydney. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, swimming. *Address:* Squadron Club House, Kirribilli Point, Neutral Bay, Sydney. *T.A.:* Attorney, Sydney. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Australian, Union, Australasian Pioneers', Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Royal Prince Alfred Yacht, Sydney; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MURRAY, Sir Norman McIver, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Managing Governor of the Imperial Bank of India. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 22 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

MURRAY, Sir Oswyn Alexander Ruthven, K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1910; Permanent Secretary Admiralty since 1917; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; 4th *s.* of late Sir J. A. H. Murray; *m.* 1900, Mildred Octavia, *d.* of late Rev. S. March; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter Coll., Oxford; Hon. Fellow, 1919; M.A., Classical Scholar, 1891; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1893; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; 1st class Jurisprudence, 1896; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1897. Entered the Admiralty (Secretary's Department), 1897; Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1899-1902; Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary, 1902-4; Assistant Director of Victualling, 1904; Director of Victualling, 1905-11; Assist. Sec., 1911-17; J.P. Co. London; has the Croix de Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur and the Order of the Rising Sun (2nd class). *Publication:* The Admiralty, 1926. *Address:* Annery, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 781; The Admiralty, S.W.

MURRAY, Robert; Editor Scottish Co-operator; Director, Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society; *b.* Barrhead, Scotland, 1870; M.P. (Lab.) Western Division of Renfrew, 1922-24. *Address:* Arlan-Rhu, Carlibar Road, Barrhead, Renfrew.

MURRAY, Major Robert Alexander Wolfe, D.S.O.; M.C.; Seaforth Highlanders, late The Gordon Highlanders; *e. s.* of Commander Philip Wolfe Murray, R.N., of Scotsburn Lodge, Ross-shire; *m.* 1923, Isobel Mary (Isma), *yr. d.* of E. A. Baxter, D.L., J.P., of Kincaldrum; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Scotsburn Lodge, Ross-shire.

MURRAY, Rev. Robert Henry, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; Rector of Broughton, Huntingdon, since 1922; Examiner in History to the Civil Service Commission, London, and Senior Examiner in History to the Board of Intermediate Education, Belfast; Supervisor of Historical Studies in Oxford University; *m.* May, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick R. Falkiner, K.C., late Recorder of Dublin. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1896; M.A., 1899 (R.U.I.); entered T.C.D., 1904; B.A., 1906; 1st of 1st Class (gold medal) Final Honour Schools, History and Political Science; 1st Vice-Chancellor's Prize in English Prose, 1905, University Prizeman in Political Economy, 1907; Helen Blake Scholar in History, 1908; Elrington Essay, 1909; Litt.D., 1909; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1910; Whately Memorial Prize, 1917 and 1922; Minor Canon, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Killala, 1902-4; Chaplain of the Royal Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1904-11; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-16; Ministry of Information, 1914-18; Ministry of Food, 1916-18; Rector of the Magdalen Church and Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1919-22; Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Dublin, 1921-22; Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1921-22; Cambridge University, 1926. *Publications:* Revolutionary Ireland and its Settlement, 1911; (editor) The Journal of John Stevens, 1912; The Public Record Office, Dublin, 1919; Erasmus and Luther: their Attitude to Toleration, 1920; A Short Guide to some MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; Ireland, 1494-1829, 1920; Dublin University and the New World, 1921; Science and Scientists in the Nineteenth Century, 1925; The Political Consequences of the Reformation, 1926; The History of Political Science from Plato to the Present, 1926; The Hereafter and the Undying Hope, 1926; The History of the 8th Hussars, 2 vols. 1928; (joint) Anglican Essays, 1923; Ireland, 1924; The Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1925; Harmsworth's Universal History; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Ethics and Religion, the Encyclopædia Britannica, and to the Dictionary of National Biography; contributor to reviews. *Recreation:* collector of books on history, especially those relating to the growth of 19th century political science; motoring. *Address:* Broughton Rectory, Huntington.

MURRAY, Maj. Hon. Ronald Thomas Graham; Major late 3rd Batt. Black Watch; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Dunedin, *q.v.*; *b.* 1 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1908, Evelyn, O.B.E., *d.* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans.

MURRAY, Colonel Shadwell John, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of late Edward Francis Murray, M.I.C.E., of Bray, Co.

Wicklow; *m.* 1894, Mary Shedden, *y. d.* of late Charles Evans-Lombe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. The Connaught Rangers, 1888-1918; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; in command of 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers in Flanders, Mesopotamia, Palestine (wounded twice, despatches thrice, Brevet Colonel, 1916, D.S.O.); Colonel, 1918; general direction of Graves Registration Work in three Eastern theatres, 1919-20; retired pay, 1920 (disabled, wounds). *Address:* Woodcote, Leeon-the-Solent. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Major Sydney W., D.S.O. 1916; D.C.M.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late D. F. Murray, Belfast; *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of John Joseph Hatch, Plymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary Elms, and Higher Grade, Ipswich. Joined Rifle Brigade Ranks, 1901; 2nd Batt. S. Africa, 1902; Egypt, 1902-4; 3rd Batt. India, 1904; Aden, 1905; Devonport, 1906-7; Depot, Winchester, 1908-9; Physical Trainer Kerrison School, 1909-12; Cheltenham College, 1912 (College Gym. Championship); Instructor to College; Kerrison School, 1913-1914; rejoined Colours, 4 Aug. 1914; France, 19 Aug. 1914; engagements—Ligny; Retreat, Compiègne; Marne, Aisne, 1st Battle of Ypres; Albert, 1 July 1916; Le Transloy (twice wounded, despatches, 3 times officially recognised by G.O.C., 4th Div., for gallantry, D.S.O. and D.C.M., from private to Major); Member of Military Training Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; Organiser, Physical Training Bancrofts School-1920. *Recreations:* boxing and football. *Address:* Aldeburgh Place, Woodford, Essex.

MURRAY, T. C.; Headmaster, Inchicore Model Schools, since 1915; *b.* Co. Cork, 1873. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Training College. *Plays:* The Wheel of Fortune, 1909; Birthright, 1910; Maurice Harte, 1912; Sovereign Love; The Briery Gap, 1917; Spring, 1918; Aftermath, 1922; Autumn Fire, 1924; The Pipe in the Fields, 1927; The Blind Wolf, 1927. *Address:* 136 South Circular Road, Kilmainham, Dublin.

MURRAY, Thomas David King, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late James Murray, Greenknowe, Bothwell. *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Called to Scots Bar, 1910; served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1916-19; Junior Counsel to the Treasury in Scotland, 1927-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* Birnam Lodge, Airdrie. *T.:* Airdrie 48. *M.:* SC 1262. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, Major Terence Desmond, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 19 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Sir J. H. P. Murray, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Philippa Chevallier, *d.* of late Lieut.-General Sir F. W. Kitchener, K.C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Stonyhurst; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1910; Major, 1925; served European War, 1914-18, with 1st Leinster Regiment, France, Salonika, Palestine (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MURRAY, Hon. Sir Thomas Keir, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; C.M.G. 1895; of Cleland, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *b.* Natal, 1854; *s.* of A. K. Murray, Glasgow; *m.* 1887, Annie, *d.* of Henry Procter. Served as volunteer during the Langabalele, Zulu, and Boer wars; raised and commanded Murray's Horse and Murray's Scouts; Chief Intelligence Officer on Gen. Clery's and Gen. Buller's Staffs (despatches three times); General Superintendent Burgher Camps, Natal (thanked by Lord Milner); Minister of Lands and Works in Sir John Robinson's Ministry; Colonial Secretary in Rt. Hon. Harry Escombe's Ministry; Member of Assembly, 1886-1902; represented Natal at Royal opening of Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; represented Natal at the railway conferences at Pretoria and Cape Town, and the Customs conference at Bloemfontein; Member of the Magistrates, Crown Lands, and Live Stock Government Commissions; Chairman of Board of Arbitrators on Defective Surveys; Director Natal Bank, Natal Wattle Company, Campbell Collieries, Moodie's Gold Mining Company, and Natal Tanning Company; President Agricultural Society, Rugby Union, Tennis Club, and Kennel Club; was Captain Maritzburg County Cricket Club. Owns property, Natal, Transvaal, and Rhodesia. *Address:* Cleland, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

MURRAY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Valentine, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; R.E.; retired; late of Indian State Railways; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *s.* of George Murray, Barrister-at-law, of 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1909, Flora Constance, *e. d.* of Ralph Entwistle Peters of Eastington, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Lieut. R.E., 1886; Capt., 1896; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1912; Col., 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917-19; retired pay, 1921; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps); European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., 1914 Star; Commandeur, Legion of Honour); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918. *Address:* 10 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 2018. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Walter Charles, M.A., LL.D., President of the University of Saskatchewan since 1908; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Chas. Murray, M.D., and Elizabeth Mackenzie; *m.* 1895, Christina Cameron; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fredericton Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick (B.A.); University of Edinburgh (M.A. Honours in Philosophy); Berlin. Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1887-90; Professor of Philosophy, University of New Brunswick, 1891; Munro Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, 1892-1908; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's, 1904; Alberta, 1915; McGill, 1921; McMaster, 1923; F.R.S.C.; Member of Halifax City Council, 1905-8; Member of National Research Council, Canada, since 1917; Member of University Commissions, British Columbia 1911, Alberta 1915, Manitoba 1924; Member Dominion Commission re Property of Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1926; Trustee of Carnegie Foundation for Teaching, 1920. *Publications:* Educational and Historical pamphlets. *Recreation:* curling. *Address:* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Walter Graham, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of Major William Murray, Ossemsley Manor, Christchurch, Hants; *m.* 1911, Mary, *e. d.* of E. F. Bourke, Pretoria; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford Military College; Sandhurst. Joined 3rd Hussars, 1889; Captain, 1896; served Northern Territories, Gold Coast, including expedition to Karaga, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp); Major, 1901; served S. Africa, 1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with 3 clasps); retired, 1913. *Address:* 7 The Close, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Winchester 178. *Club:* Cavalry.

MURRAY, Capt. Sir William Keith, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and 1st wife, Frances, *d.* of Anthony Murray, Dollerie, Perthshire; *b.* 8 April 1872; *S.* father, 1921; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1895). Entered Militia, 1894. Owns the estates of Ochtertyre and Fowlis Wester, about 11,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* George Keith, *b.* 1878. *Address:* Aberturret, Crieff, Perthshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, Colonel Sir Wyndham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1905; C.B. 1902; late Member of Honorable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet

Rod in the Order of the Bath, 1913-1928; Grand Cross, St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 22 Feb. 1844; *s.* of late Rev. T. B. Murray, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Helen, *d.* of Sir W. Douglas, K.H.; *m.* 1890, Emma Cecilia (*d.* 1922), *d.* of E. Walker. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Gloucestershire Regiment, 1862; Staff College, 1872; D.A.Q.M.G. Cork, 1875; Intelligence Branch, Q.M.G. Dept. Dublin, 1877; Brig.-Major 1st Brigade, 1878; Military Attaché, Turkey, 1878 (despatches); A.D.C. and D.A.Q.M.G. Zululand, 1879 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal with clasp); Staff Officer, Kabul, 1880 (medal); Staff Officer, Pishin Outposts, Afghanistan, 1881 (despatches); D.A.Q.M.G. Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp for Tel-el-Kebir, Brevet Lt.-Col., 4th class Osmanieh, Khedive's Star); D.A.Q.M.G. Bechuanaland 1884-85 (despatches); Military King's Messenger, France, 1915-16 (War Medal, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal); M.P. (C.) Bath, 1892-1906; late Chairman Japan Society; 3rd Class Order of Rising Sun, Japan. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* 10 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4473; 147 King's Road, Brighton. *M.:* A 393. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MURRAY-THREIPLAND, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1916; of Dale and Toftingall, Caithness; D.L., J.P., Caithness; J.P., Perthshire; J.P. Glamorgan; late commanding Welsh Guards and Regimental District; commanded 4th (the Border) Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers; late Major Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Scott-Kerr, J.P., D.L., of Chatto, Roxburghshire; succeeded to the estates above-mentioned from his cousin-german Sir Patrick Murray-Threipland, 5th Bart. of Fingask and Kinnaird; *m.* 1899, Charlotte Eleanor, *y. d.* and *co-heiress* of William Wyndham Lewis, D.L., J.P., of The Heath and New House, Glamorgan; one *s. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Highlanders, Militia, 1885; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1887; served in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khartoum, Queen's and Khedive's medals and clasp); served S. Africa, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired as Captain, 1902, and as Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Dale House, Halkirk, Caithness; New House, Llanishen, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

MURRAY-WHITE, R. S.; *see* White.

MURRELL, Frank Edric Joseph; *b.* 17 March 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Frederick Murrell, J.P., Barry; *m.* 1906, Mary Gwendoline, *d.* of late James Howell, J.P., Cardiff. *Educ.:* Lewisham House, Weston-super-Mare. A Director Associated Printers, Ltd., etc.; M.P. (L.) Weston-super-Mare, 1923-24; Member of Executive of Federation of Master Printers; Liveryman of Stationers' Company; Freeman of City of London; Member of Barry Urban District Council, 1908-15. *Address:* 54 Fitzgeorge Avenue, West Kensington. *T.:* Fulham 3969. *Club:* National Liberal.

MURRY, John Middleton, B.A.; O.B.E. 1920; Editor of The Adelphi; *b.* Peckham, London, 6 Aug. 1889; *s.s.* of John Murry, Inland Revenue Dept.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Kathleen (Katherine Mansfield) (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of Sir Harold Beauchamp, Wellington, N.Z., *q.v.*; 2nd, 1924, Violet, *o. d.* of Charles le Maistre, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hosp.; B.N.C. Oxford. On staff of Westminster Gazette, 1912-13; Art Critic, 1913-14; Reviewer to Times Literary Supplement, 1914-18; served in Political Intelligence Dept. of War Office, 1916-19; Chief Censor, 1919; Editor of the Athenæum, 1919-21. *Publications:* Still Life, 1917; Fyodor Dostoevsky, 1917; Poems, 1919; The Evolution of an Intellectual, 1920; Cinnamon and Angelica, 1920; Aspects of Literature, 1920; The Things We Are, 1922; The Problem of Style, 1922; Countries of the Mind, 1922; Pencillings, 1923; The Voyage, 1924; Discoveries, 1924; To the Unknown God, 1924; Keats and Shakespeare, 1925; Life of Jesus, 1926; Things to Come, 1928; many articles in Quarterly Review, Times Literary Supplement, and Nation. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Abbotsbury, near Weymouth, Dorset.

MURSHEDABAD, Nawab Bahadur of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1910; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1912; The Hon. Ihtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-Dowla, Amir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Asef Kudr Syud Wasef Ali Meerza, Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung, premier noble of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa; 38th in descent from the Prophet of Arabia; *b.* 7 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Ihtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-Dowla, Amir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Sir Syud Hussan ali Meerza Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung G.C.I.E., late Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad and Nawab Kulsumunnisa Begum Saheba; *m.* 1898, Nawab Sultan Dulin Fugfoor Jahan Begum Saheba. *Educ.:* in India, under private tutors in English, Arabic, Persian, and Urdu; and in England, at Sherbourne, Rugby, and Oxford; *s.* father with hereditary titles of Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, Amir-ul-Omrah, 1906; has eight times been a Member of Bengal Legislative Council; has taken great interest in Municipal matters; was selected to represent Bengal at King's Coronation in London; attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar of 1st Jan. 1902 as a guest of Government of Bengal; as premier noble of Bengal had the honour of receiving King-Emperor George V. in Calcutta; Patron of the Calcutta Historical Society and Anjuman-e-Musalmanan-e-Bangala; is reputed for the efficient management of his estates and public charities. *Recreations:* an athlete, keen at all kinds of sports; an excellent horseman; a brilliant polo player; an excellent shot, and A1 billiard player. *Address:* The Palace, Murshidabad, Bengal, India.

MURTRIE, David James, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O.; Deputy Director-General Post Office in India; retired; *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1902; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Doveton Protestant Coll., Madras. Entered Govt. Service in the Post Office, 1884; Superintendent, R.M.S. Burma, 1902-8; Assistant Deputy Postmaster, Bombay, 1904-7; Officiating Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1907-9; Postmaster, Simla, 1909-10; acting Assistant Director-General of Post Offices in India, 1911; Chief Superintendent P.O., Coronation Durbar, 1911; Postmaster, Rangoon, 1912; Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1918-16. *Address:* Looland, 8A Cunningham Road, Bangalore, India.

MUSCHAMP, Sidney, R.B.A. 1893; *b.* Hull. *Address:* Marcus Stone House, 6 Earl's Court Square, S.W. 5.

MUSGRAVE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur David, D.S.O. 1918; joint M.F.H. Surrey, Old and Burstow; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Sir Anthony Musgrave, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1927, Gwendolen Ellora, *d.* of Rev. W. A. Purey-Cust, *q.v. Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hurst-an-Clays, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* E. Grinstead, 177. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MUSGRAVE, A. M.; *see* Sagar-Musgrave.

MUSGRAVE, Sir Christopher George, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Chairman of the Metropolitan Water Board, 1922-28; Vice-Chairman of the County Council of Essex since 1919; Chairman, Essex Licensing Committee; *b.* 23 April 1855; *s.* of Christopher Musgrave Antigua; *m.* Lillie, *d.* of Charles Collier, Great Yarmouth. *Educ.:* Putney Grammar School. Original Member of the Metropolitan Water Board; Member of Essex County Council since 1892; Alderman, 1901; Member of Lee Conservancy Board since 1901; Member of the Advisory Committee on Water appointed by the Ministry of Health; Member of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Waterworks Undertakings Industry; Member

of the Lee Valley Drainage Commission, Essex, since 1906; ex-President British Waterworks Association. *Address:* White Lodge, Snaresbrook, Essex. *T.:* Wanstead 396.

MUSGRAVE, Major Edward Christopher, D.S.O. 1916; late 12th Batt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* Argentine Republic, 17 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1901, Muriel (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Clermont Livingston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Royal Military College, Canada. Mining Engineer; practised in Canada, U.S., Mexico, and South America; Temp. Capt. 12th K.R.R.C. 1 Oct. 1914; Major, Feb. 1916; Act. Lieut.-Colonel, 1 Oct. 1916-20 March 1917. *Clubs:* British, Mexico; Union, Victoria, B.C.

MUSGRAVE, H. W.; *see* Wykeham-Musgrave.

MUSGRAVE, Sir (Nigel) Courtenay, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 11 Feb. 1896; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Hon. Eleanor Harbord, 7th *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; *S.* father, 1926. Owns about 6900 acres. *Heir: u.* Philip Richard, *b.* 1873. *Address:* 2 Pont Street, S.W.1; Eden Hall, Langwathby, Cumberland.

See also H. F. Compton, A. H. Farquharson.

MUSGRAVE, Sir Richard John, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1782; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1850; *S.* father, 1874; *m.* Jessy, *d.* of late Hon. Robert Dunsmuir, 1891; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns 8400 acres. *Heir:* cousin, James [*b.* 13 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1891, Kathleen Court, *d.* of F. C. Baker of Blackrock, Dublin]. *Address:* Tourin, Cappoquin, Waterford. *Club:* Windham.

MUSGROVE, James, M.D. Edin.; LL.D. St. Andrews; F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin; F.R.S.E.; F.Z.S.; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute: Bute Professor of Anatomy, St. Andrews University, 1901-14; Professor Emeritus, since 1914; *b.* Kendal, 1862; *s.* of William Musgrove and Ruth Stramon; *m.* 1911, Elsie Bell Pettigrew, *d.* of late Sir William Gray. *Educ.:* Stramongate School; Science School, Kendal; Edinburgh University. Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Lecturer on Anatomy, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; first occupant of the Chair of Anatomy founded by third Marquis of Bute, 1901. *Publications:* contributions to anatomical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, travel. *Address:* The Swallowgate, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MUSKERRY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1781), **Hamilton Matthew Tilsôn Fitz-Maurice-Deane-Morgan;** *b.* 18 May 1854; *s.* of Hon. Robert Tilson Fitz-Maurice, *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and *d.* of Hamilton Knox Grogan-Morgan, Johnstown Castle, Co. Wexford; *S.* grandfather, 1868; *m.* 1st, 1872, Flora (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Hon Chichester Thomas Foster-Skeffington, 2nd *s.* of Viscount Ferrard and Harriet, Viscountess Massereene; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Lydia (*d.* 1915), *d.* of John G. Booth, M.A., T.C.D.; 3rd, 1916, Adeline, *d.* of late P. Ryan, The Turrets, Charleville. Owns about 15,300 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. R. M. Fitzmaurice-Deane-Morgan, *q.v.* *Address:* Springfield Castle, Drumcollogher, Co. Limerick. *Club:* Carlton.

MUSPRATT, Brig.-Gen. Francis Clifton, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 1/XVI. Punjabis; *b.* 21 Feb. 1864. Served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-1898 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G). *Address:* 44 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

MUSPRATT, Sir Max, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* Seaforth Hall, Liverpool, 3 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late E. K. Muspratt, F.C.S.; *m.* 1896, **Helena,** *d.* of T. W. Ainsworth, Blackburn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hemel Hempstead; Clifton College; Zurich. Obtained Swiss Government Diploma in Industrial Chemistry; entered works of United Alkali Co., Ltd., 1895; Director, taking active part in administration on the technical sides, 1901; Chairman, 1914; and Director Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., since merger; and Director of other Industrial Companies; active in politics in Widnes since 1895, and in Liverpool since 1901; in Midlands since 1912; Hon. Secretary, New Century Society, later Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Liberal Federal Council; entered City Council, 1903; M.P. (L.) for Exchange Division of Liverpool, 1910; Lord Mayor, Liverpool, 1917; Member of Council of University of Liverpool; past Chairman of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers; President of the Federation of British Industries, 1926; Leader Liberal Party in City Council, 1918; Chairman of Merseyside Council of Centre Liberals; withdrew from Liberal party, 1926. *Heir:* o. *s.* Rudolph Gresford [*b.* 1904; *m.* 1927, Constance Lloyd, *d.* of Meurig Lloyd Davies, Toronto]. *Address:* The Grange, Fulwood Park, Liverpool. *T.:* 61 Lark Lane, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Reform; Reform, University, Liverpool.

MUSPRATT, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Sydney Frederick, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O.; A.D.C.; Indian Army; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q., India, since 1927; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late H. Muspratt, I.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Rosamonde, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Harry, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Commanded 4th Indian Infantry Brigade, Nowshera, 1925-27. *Club:* United Service.

MUSSOLINI, Benito, G.C.B. 1923; Presidente del Consiglio e Ministro degli Affari Esteri dall' ottobre 1922; Capo del Governo e Primo Ministro Segretario di Stato, gennaio, 1926; Ministro della Guerra, della Marina and del l'Aeronautica, gennaio, 1926; Ministro delle Corporazioni luglio, 1926; *b.* Predappio (Forli) il 29 luglio 1883; *m.* Signora Rachele Guidi; four *c.* *Educ.*: Scuole Normali di Forlimpopoli; Università di Losanna. Nel giornalismo; redattore, con Cesare Battisti, del giornale Il Popolo di Trento; direttore della Lotta di Classe, organo della Federazione Socialista Forlivese, 1911; direttore dell' Avanti fino al settembre 1914; fondatore del Popolo d' Italia nel 1915; partecipò alla guerra come militare di truppa nel corpo dei bersaglieri, ferito nel febbraio 1917; eletto deputato di Milano e Ferrara nel maggio, 1921. *Publications:* Giovanni Huss; Il Trentino visto da un socialista; Diario di guerra; Discorsi politici; Dutturna. *Recreations:* violino, equitazione, scherma, automobilismo, aviazione. *Address:* Palazzo Chigi, Roma; Villa Carpena, near Forli, Italy. *Clubs:* Circolo della Caccia, Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Roma.

MUSSON, Major Edward Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manchester Regt.; *b.* 1885; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); served with King's African Rifles, 1923-26. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MUSSON, Ellen Mary, C.B.E. 1928; R.R.C., S.R.N.; Chairman General Nursing Council for England and Wales; *d.* of late W. E. Musson, Surgeon, Mayfield, Clitheroe, Lancs. *Educ.:* Home; Private School; France and Germany. Trained St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; obtained certificate with Gold Medal; Night Superintendent, Ward Sister, Assist.-Matron in same Hospital; Matron Swansea General and Eye Hospital, 1906-9; Matron General Hospital, Birmingham, 1909-1923; Principal Matron Territorial Force Nursing Service, 1st Southern General Hospital; Royal Red Cross, 1st Class, 1916; Extern Examiner for Diploma in Nursing, University of Leeds, 1924-27; Examiner for Diploma in Nursing, University of London; Member o

Council of the College of Nursing. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* Fairholme, Pevensey Bay, Sussex. *M.:* OA 7656. *Clubs:* Cowdray, United Nursing Services; College of Nursing, Birmingham.

MUSTERS, Lt.-Col. John Nevile Chaworth, D.S.O. 1918; South Notts. Hussars; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. P. Chaworth Musters, of Annesley Park, Notts.; *m.* 1914, Daphne, *y. d.* of Capt. H. Wilberforce Bell, Grafton, Wilts; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House; Osborne. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Annesley Park, Notts; Wiverton Hall, Bingham, Notts. *T.A.:* Annesley, Woodhouse.

See also Col. H. F. Askwith.

MUTCH, Nathan, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Paul's Hospital, and Lecturer on Pharmacology, London University; Examiner in Pharmacology for Cambridge University and London University; formerly Consulting Physician to American Red Cross Society; *b.* 22 May 1886; *s.* of Nathan Mutch, Rochdale, and Helen Hollinshead; *m.* 1913, Eileen Caroline Arbuthnot, 3rd *d.* of Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.* Manchester Grammar School (King's Prize, Chemistry); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Research Student); 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Guy's Hospital Medical School (University Scholar). Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology, Cambridge University, 1907; Member of Physiological Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Chapters on bacterio-chemistry of the small intestine and on chronic streptococcal infection of the alimentary tract in Arbuthnot Lane's Intestinal Stasis; numerous papers on the pathology of intestinal disorders and chronic arthritis in scientific journals. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5033. *M.:* XR 8911. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Old Volumes.

MUTHIAH CHETTIAR, Sir M. Ct., Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 8 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Chidambaram Chettiar, banker: *m.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Maharaja's College, Pudukottah; Pachaiyappa's. Sheriff of Madras, 1921 and 1922; President, The South India Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, The Madras Stock Exchange; President Madras City Co-operative Bank, Ltd.; Director, Indian Bank, Ltd.; Chairman Board of the Madras Branch of the Central Bank of India, Ltd.; Councillor, Madras Corporation; Trustee, Pachaiyappa's Charities; Pres., The United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd.; Pres., The Hindu High School Committee; Member, South Indian Railway Advisory Board; Ex-Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi and Simla; Ex-Member, Madras Legislative Council and Ex-Member, Madras Port Trust. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards, motoring, travelling and continental tours. *Address:* Bedford House, Vepery, Madras S. India. *T.:* 2241. *T.A.:* Emcete, Madras. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

MUZAMMILULLAH, Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924. *Address:* Bhikampur, U.P., India.

MYBURGH, Capt. Philip Stafford, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 12 May, 1893; *m.* 1919, Marie Louise, *d.* of Albert Picard, Paris; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Chattan Hall, Axminster, S. Devon.

MYDDELTON, Robert Edward; J.P., D.L.; T.D.; *e. s.* of late R. Myddelton, Chirk Castle, and Catherine, 3rd *d.* of Edward Gyles Howard; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1898, Lady Violet (*d.* 1901), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; two *s.* one *d.* Colonel R.F.A., T.A. *Address:* Chirk Castle, North Wales. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

See also H. T. Barclay.

MYERS, Arthur Wallis, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Kettering, 24 July 1878; *s* of Rev. John Brown Myers; *m.* 1900, Lilian Agnes, *d.* of Captain Gentry, Maldon; four *d.* one *s. Educ.:* Watford; The Leys, Cambridge. Began journalism on Westminster Gazette; on editorial staff of Geo. Newnes Ltd.; special correspondent of Daily Telegraph; joined Field Staff, 1910; was attached during war to Department of Information and sent on two special missions to Italy; subsequently Director of Publications, National War Aims Committee; founded and conducted Reality (British Government war publication); at lawn tennis has won various tournaments at home and abroad and captained English team in South Africa; founded International Lawn Tennis Club of Great Britain, 1924; Hon. Member, U.S.A. Lawn Tennis Assoc. *Publications:* The Complete Lawn Tennis Player (5th ed.); The Davis Cup; Lawn Tennis at Home and Abroad; On the Court and Off (with A. F. Wilding); Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis; Fifty Years of Wimbledon; C. B. Fry; Captain Anthony Wilding; Britain Transformed; British Universities and the War; War Speeches of British Ministers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Berrow, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 488. *Clubs.* Royal Automobile, Queen's.

MYERS, Bernard, C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P.; Lieut.-Col. N.Z.M.C. (Reserve); Physician to in-patients, Royal Waterloo Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to N.Z. Govt., London; late Acting Director of Medical Services, N.Z.E.F.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Louis and Catherine Myers; *m.* Violet Hayman; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Edinburgh University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital *Publications:* Practical Handbook on the Diseases of Children; The Letters of a Professional Man *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 26 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2635. *Clubs:* Savage, Overseas League; Edinburgh University.

MYERS, Rev. Canon Charles, M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1922; Prebendary of Calne and Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral since 1926; *s.* of late Charles Myers, J.P., of Swanmore House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants; *b.* 17 Dec. 1856. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Assistant Curate, Wantage, 1881-85; Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1885-88; Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1888-94; Chaplain to the late Bishop (Wordsworth) of Salisbury, 1886-1911; Rector of St. Martin's, Salisbury, 1894-1915; Prebendary of Durnford, 1905-26; Hon. Chaplain to late Bishop (Ridgeway) of Salisbury, 1911-21; Rural Dean of Wilton, 1914-19; Sub-Dean, 1919-26; Canon Residentiary in Salisbury Cathedral, 1915-27. *Address:* Ledenhall, The Close, Salisbury.

MYERS, Charles Samuel, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.; M.A., M.D., Sc.D. (Camb.), Hon. D.Sc. (Manch.); Director of National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board; Foreign Associate of the Societe de Psychologie de France; formerly Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Director of the Psychological Laboratory, and Reader in Experimental Psychology, University of Cambridge; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; Consulting Psychologist, British Armies in France, 1914-19; *b.* 13 March 1873; *e. s.* of W. Myers, London; *m.* Edith, *y. d.* of I. Seligman; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. (1893) and II. (1895), and Arnold Gerstenberg Student, 1896, University of Cambridge; Mem-

ber of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits and Sarawak, 1898-99; House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1899-1900; Professor of Psychology, King's College, London, 1906-09; Editor of the British Journal of Psychology, 1911-24; first President, British Psychological Society; President, Section J, British Association, 1222; President, International Congress of Psychology, 1923; Member of Home Office Factory Lighting Committee. *Publications:* An Introduction to Experimental Psychology; A Text-Book of Experimental Psychology; Present-day Applications of Psychology; Mind and Work; Industrial Psychology in Great Britain; contributions to various journals devoted to psychology, anthropology, medicine, and physiology. *Recreations:* music, climbing, travelling. *Address:* 5 Montagu Mansions, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1475; Winsford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

MYERS, Rev. Edward, M.A. Camb.; President of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, since 1918; *b.* York, 8 Sep. 1875. *Educ.:* College St. Louis, Menin, Belgium; St. Edmund's College, Ware; Cambridge University; Oscott College, Birmingham. Priest, 1902; Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Patrology at St. Edmund's College, 1903; Dogmatic Theology, 1905-18; Vice-President of St. Edmund's College, 1916; Hon. Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1919. *Publications:* The Method of Theology (from the French of Abp. Mignot), 1902; Historical Criticism and the Old Testament (from the French of Père Legrange) 1907; The New Psalter and its Use (1912) with Rev. E. Burton, D.D.; Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædia, the British Review, the Dublin Review, etc. *Address:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Puckeridge 4. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MYERS, Hon. Horace V., M.B.E. 1918; J.P.; merchant; proprietor of Fred. L. Myers and Son, established 1879, The Sugar Wharf, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Frederick Louis Myers and Fleurette de Cordova; *m.* 1900, May da Costa (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Collegiate School, Kingston, Jamaica. Entered the present business as junior clerk, 1892; admitted to partnership, 1897; became sole proprietor, 1914; Consul for Sweden after the Armistice, 1918; nominated Member of the Legislative Council, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* May Ville, North Street, Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Horvimyers Kingstonja. *Clubs:* Jamaica, Liguanea, St. Andrew, Kingston.

MYERS, James Eckersley, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.I.C.; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Secretary and Tutor to the Faculty of Science, University of Manchester, since 1920; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 24 June 1890; *e. s.* of William and Sarah Myers; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *o. d.* of John Ingram, Colwyn Bay; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry; B.Sc. 1910; Beyer Research Fellow in Science, 1911; appointed to Staff, 1912; Academic and Research Work in Chemistry; D.Sc. 1917; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of the University of Manchester, 1923-27; Member Joint Matriculation Board since 1926; Governor, Macclesfield Grammar School and Macclesfield High School for Girls; Glossop Grammar School. *Publications:* Various research publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1910, including the Synthesis of Mustard Gas and Studies in Periodic Chemical Reactions; Monograph, The Problem of Physico-Chemical Periodicity (with Dr. E. S. Hedges). *Recreations:* gardening, cricket. *Address:* Kinder Rood, Ridge Avenue, Marple; University, Manchester. *T.:* Marple 253. Ardwick 2681. *M:* NE 6980.

MYERS, Tom, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Spen Valley Division, Yorkshire, 1920-22; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; parentage very humble; *m.* 1904; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Elementary school up to twelve years of age; three years of that period half-time. Sixteen years Public Representative, Thornhill Urban District Council and Dewsbury Corporation; working life: factory, coal pit, and glass-bottle works, the latter for fifteen years; through the various stages of the trade. *Publications:* Housing and Health; pamphlets, Co-operation and Coal Supply; The Capital Levy, Liberalism and Socialism; Labour and Education; Coal under Capitalism; Trade in Armaments; regular contributor to local Press and occasionally to the wider publications. *Address:* Thornhill Lese, Dewbury.

MYERS, William Henry, J.P., D.L.; *b.* Lancashire, 30 Nov. 1854; *e. s.* of late Charles Myers, Swanmore House, Bishops Waltham, and Henrietta, 5th *d.* of late Henry Ashton, Woolton Wood, Lancashire; *m.* Frances Mary, *d.* of late E. A. Prideaux Brune of Glentorr, Bideford, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Barr. 1881; Western Circuit; M.P. (C.) Winchester, 1892-1906. *Address:* Swanmore House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MYLES, Capt. Edgar Kinghorn, V.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late King's Regt. and Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 23 July 1894; unmarried. Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (V.C., D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Chichester House, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Club:* United Sports.

MYLES, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1917; M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Surgeon to Richmond Hospital since 1890; Member of Council Royal College Surgeons; Colonel in the Army Medical Service; *b.* 20 April 1857; *s.* of John Myles of Limerick, and Prudence, *d.* of late Wm. Bradshaw of Kylebeg, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1888, Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. George Ayres, Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed House Surgeon at Steeven's Hospital, 1881; Secretary to Dublin Hospitals Commission, 1885; Professor of Pathology, Royal College Surgeons, 1889; granted M.D. Univ. Dub., Stip. Cond., 1888; President Royal College of Surgeons, 1900-2; Examiner to Conjoint Board of Royal Colleges for several years; Hon. Surgeon to the King in Ireland; ex-Member of General Medical Council; appointed Consulting Surgeon to H.M.'s Forces on outbreak of war, with temp. rank of Lieut.-Col. in the Royal Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* various contributions to surgical societies. *Recreations:* yachting, cycling, and reading. *Address:* 33 Merrion Square, Dublin.

MYLES, Surg.-Captain Thomas Wm., C.B.E. 1920; R.N. Hospital, Haslar; *b.* Dublin, 27 May 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Wm. Myles, M.D., Howth, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; M.B., B.A., B.C.H. Dublin University, 1901; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1914; M.D. Dublin Univ., 1910. Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1902; Staff-Surgeon, 1910; Surgeon-Commander, 1916; Surg.-Capt., 1926; Surgeon and Staff-Surgeon of H.M.S. Hyacinth, Flagship, East Indies (Rear-Admiral Sir Edmund Slade); employed in suppressing the gun running, Persian Gulf, 1909-11 (Naval General Service medal and clasp); Staff-Surgeon of H.M. hospital ship Maine, June 1914, when wrecked off Island of Mull; Staff-Surgeon of H.M.S. Sapphire, 1914-16; Dover Patrol, North Sea; present at the Gallipoli Landing, 21 April 1915; attached to the Italian Naval Forces, Adriatic, May 1915 to October 1916; Senior Medical Officer 3rd Royal Marines, 1916-20; Ægean Islands, and Royal Naval Hospital, Mudros, 1918-20, and Russian Refugees, 1920 (Crown of Italy (Officer), Gold Cross King George of Greece (Officer), Greek

Military Medal of Merit 2nd Class, C.B.E., Naval General Service Medal, 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal); Consulting Surgeon to the King George V. Memorial Hospital, Malta. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, Malta.

MYLKS, Gordon Wright, M.D., C.M.; F.A.C.S.; Professor Gynæcology, Queen's Univ., Canada; Gynæcologist to Kingston Gen. Hospital since 1911; *b.* Grenville County, Ontario, 14 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Manuel and Emily Helen Mylks; *m.* 1903, Lucy Hamilton Row, Louisville, Ky., U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Brockville, Ont.; Queen's University. Spent 14 months as House-Surgeon in Kingston General Hospital, after which spent some weeks at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; and later, some months at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, E.C., in post-graduate work; located at Kingston, Ont., 1899, and began practice of medicine; Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1899; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1902; Professor of Anatomy, 1904; Surgeon to Kingston General Hospital, 1905-12; private general practice since 1899. *Address:* 122 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ont. *T.:* 119 Kingston. *M.:* 329-213. *Clubs:* Frontenac; Kingston.

MYLNE, Ven. Alan Moultrie, Rector of Bulawayo since 1928; Archdeacon of Matabeleland; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Bishop Louis George Mylne, of Bombay, and Amy Frederica Moultrie; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. J. B. Gray, D.D., Crick Rectory, Rugby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Lay Reader, Cathcart, Cape Colony, 1908-10; Curate, Rawmarsh (Yorks), 1912-13; The Lickey (Worcs.), 1913-14; Alvechurch (Worcs.), 1914-17; 3rd Class Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19; Curate, Malvern Priory (Worcs.), 1919-20; Vicar, S. Georges', Worcester, 1920-28. *Recreations:* tennis, carpentering. *Address:* S. John's Rectory, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *T.:* 1. Archdeacon Bulawayo. *T.:* Bul. 214. *Club:* Bulawayo.

MYNORS, Rev. Aubrey Baskerville, M.A. Oxon; Vicar of Bridstow since 1927; *s.* of Walter Baskerville Mynors, of Llanwarne, Herefordshire, and Caroline, *d.* of Henry Clay, of Piercefield Park, Chepstow; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Rev. C. M. Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon and Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Repton; Oriel College, Oxford; Leipzig. Ordained, 1889; Curate of Portsea, 1889-97; Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1897-99; Rector of Langley Burrell, 1899-1909; Secretary Pan-Anglican Congress, 1907-9; Vicar of St. John with St. Anselm, Clifton, 1909-13; Vicar of Mortimer, 1913-22; Kempsford, Glos., 1922-27; Secretary of the National Mission. *Publication:* The Spending of a Thankoffering. *Address:* Bridstow Vicarage, Herefordshire. *T.:* Ross 178. *M.:* VJ 472.

MYRES, John Linton, O.B.E. 1919; M.A. Hon. D.Sc.; Fellow of the British Academy, F.S.A.; Wykeham Professor of Ancient History and Fellow and Librarian of New College, Oxford, since 1910; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 3 July 1869; *s. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Myres of Preston, and Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Linton of Stirtloe, Hunts; *m.* Sophia Florence, *y. d.* of late Charles Ballance of Clapton, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Mods., 1890; 1st Lit. Hum., 1892. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1892-95; Craven Travelling Fellow, 1892-94; Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholar, 1892; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1895-1907; Arnold Essay, 1899; Lecturer in Classical Archæology in University of Oxford, 1903; Junior Proctor, 1904-5; Secretary to Committee for Anthropology, 1905-1907; Public Examiner in Final Classical School, 1906-8, 1920-23; Gladstone Professor of Greek and Lecturer in Ancient Geography, University of Liverpool, 1907-10; Sather Professor of Classical Literature in the University of California, 1914 and 1927; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor, 1898; Crete, 1898, 1895, 1898, 1908; conducted excavations in Cyprus, 1894 and 1913; and reorganised Government Museum, 1894; Hon. Secretary Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900-1908; President, 1928; Lt.-Commander (Acting Commander) R.N.V.R. 1916-19; General Secretary British Association for the Advancement of Science since 1919; President, Folklore Society, 1924-26; Vice-President, Society of Antiquaries, 1924-28; Hellenic Society, 1921; Hon. D.Sc. University of Wales, 1920; Commander, R. Order of George I. of Greece, 1918. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum (with Dr. Ohnefalsch-Richter), 1899; A History of Rome, 1902; The Dawn of History, 1911; Notes and Queries in Anthropology (edited), 1912: Handbook of the Cesnola Collection of Antiquities from Cyprus, 1914; The Political Ideas of the Greeks (Bennett Lectures), 1926; papers on Mediterranean geography, archæology, and anthropology. *Recreations:* travel, study of antiquities. *Address:* The Copse, Hinksey Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars-Hill 47. *Club:* Athenæum.

MYSORE, H.H. Maharaja Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1907; Hon. Col. 26th King George's Own Light Cavalry, 1910; Chancellor of Mysore University; *b.* 4 June 1884; *S.* father, 1895. Invested with full ruling powers by Lord Curzon, at Mysore, 1902 (Mysore ranks next to Hyderabad in importance among the Feudatory States); present at Delhi Durbar, 1903; celebrated Silver Jubilee of his reign, 8 Aug. 1927. The area of the State is 29,444 square miles, and it has a population of nearly 6,000,000. *Recreations:* racquets, polo, tennis, races, hunting, motoring, driving, music. *Address:* The Palace, Bangalore, Mysore; Fern Hill, Nilgiris.

MYSORE, Yuvaraja of, H.H. Sir Sri Kanthirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1911; Extraordinary Member of Council in Mysore; *b.* 5 June 1888; *y. s.* of late Maharaja Sri Chamarajendra Wadiyar Bahadur. Underwent a regular course of studies under the general superintendence of Mr. S. M. Fraser, *q.v.*, Mr. M. A. Narayana Iyengar, B.A.B.L., and Capt. R. J. W. Heale; was also for some time under training in the Mayo College, Ajmere; has travelled more than once in Northern India; visited Burma 1901, Japan 1909, Europe 1918, 1920, 1925, 1926, and 1927; takes a keen interest in the welfare of the people and in all matters of education, health, and industry. *Heir:* Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, *b.* 18 July 1919. *Recreations:* fond of games and sports. *Address:* Mysore, India.

N

NABARRO, David Nunes, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H., F.R.C.P.; Director of the Pathological Department and Bacteriologist at Great Ormond Street (Children's) Hospital; Scientific Assistant in Pathology, University of London (1904-24); Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of Zoological Society, London; Corresponding Member of the Society of Tropical Pathology, Paris; Member of the Inner Temple; *b.* London, 27 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1914, Florence Nora, 2nd *d.* of Nathan Bell Webster, North Walsham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School; University College and Hospital, London. Gold Medallist at M.D. Examination; Andrews Scholar in Science; Clothworkers' Exhibitioner in Chem-

istry; Filliter Exhibitioner in Pathology at University College, London; Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Univ. Coll., London, 1899-1910; Pathologist to the Evelina Hospital for Children and to the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield; Member of the Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1903, and discoverer (with Surg.-Gen. Sir David Bruce and Prof. A. Castellani) of the cause and mode of transmission of sleeping sickness. *Publications:* The Laws of Health, 1905; Translation and Amplification of Profs. Laveran and Mesnil's work, Trypanosomes et Trypanosomiases, 1907; Sleeping Sickness Commission Reports of the Royal Society, 1903-5; papers on medical and bacteriological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, dancing, climbing. *Address:* 23 Compayne Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.6; *T.:* Hampstead 1275; 40 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2236. *Club:* Maccabæans.

NAEF, Conrad James, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; Accountant-General of the Navy since 1921; *b.* 28 July 1871; *o. s.* of Conrad Naef, Hausen am Albis, Switzerland. *Educ.:* City of London School; Merton College, Oxford. Entered the Department of the Accountant-General of the Navy, 1895; Superintending Clerk, 1898; Assistant Accountant-General, 1904; Deputy Accountant-General, 1906-21. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1; 32 Strawberryhill Road, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 1245. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Societies.

NAEGELI, Otto; Hon. LL.D.Edin. 1927; Professor of Medicine, University of Zurich; Director of Medical Clinic at Zurich. *Address:* The University, Zurich.

NAGAR, Raja Sir Sikander Khan of, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1903. *Address:* Nagar, Gilgit Agency, Kashmir.

NAGOD, Raja Mahendra Singh, Raja of; *b.* 5 Feb. 1916; *S.* 1926. His dynasty has ruled at Nagod for over six centuries; his State has area of 501 square miles, and population of 68,166, his salute being nine guns. *Address:* Nagod, Baghelkhand.

NAGOYA (Mid-Japan), Bishop of, since 1912, **Rt. Rev. Heber James Hamilton,** D.D.; *b.* Collingwood, Ontario, 1862; *s.* of W. Basil Hamilton; *m.* 1894, Minnie Spence; one *d. Educ.:* Toronto University and Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. John's, Port Hope, Ontario, 1887-1889; Dean of Wycliffe Coll. 1889-92; Missionary at Nagoya, 1892-96 and 1903-12; at Gifu, 1896-1900; Tokyo, 1901-2. *Address:* Nagoya, Japan.

NAGPUR, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Alex Wood,** D.D. Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained 1895; Curate of St. John's, Forfar; Scottish Episcopalian Mission at Chanda, Central Provinces, 1898-1919. Hon. Canon of Nagpur Cathedral, 1914; T.C.F. 1916-1919, France and Palestine (O.B.E.); Bishop of Chota Nagpur, 1919-26. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

NAGPUR, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Coppel.

NAIDU, Sarojini; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature in 1914; *b.* Hyderabad, Deccan; *s. c.* of Dr. Aghorenath Chattopadhyay, educationalist; of Bengali Brahmin extraction; *m.* 1898, Dr. M. G. Naidu, Principal Medical Officer of H.H. the Nizam's service; two *s.* two *d. Educ.* Hyderabad; King's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. Spent a year on the Continent; published three volumes of poetry in English, which have been translated into all the Indian vernaculars, and some into other European languages; also been set to music; delivered lectures and addresses in all the chief cities of India on questions of social, religious, and educational and national progress; decorated by King Edward with the Gold Kaiser-i-Hind medal for organising flood relief work in Hyderabad; specially connected with the Women's Movement in India, and the welfare of Indian students. *Publications:* Poetry—The Golden Threshold with a preface by Arthur Symons; The Bird of Time, with a preface by Edmund Gosse, C.B.; The Broken Wing; stories and articles in English and Indian journals. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Club:* Lyceum.

NAIR; *see* Sankaran Nair.

NAIR, C. Madhavan, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1924; *b.* 24 Jan. 1879; *s.* of U. Raman Menon (landlord, Malabar); *m.* 1907, *e. d.* of Sir Sankaran Nair, C.I.E.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Madras Christian College; University College, London; Middle Temple. Enrolled as Advocate, Madras High Court, 1904; officiated as Vice-Principal, Madras Law College, 1909; Law Reporter, High Court, 1915-16; Professor, Law College, 1916-20; officiating Principal, Law College, 1920; Secretary Students Advisory Committee; Government Pleader, High Court, Madras, 1920-23; Advocate-General, 1923-24. *Address:* Moorat's Gardens, Nungumbakum, Madras, India. *Club:* Madras Cosmopolitan.

NAIR, Hon. Manmath Krishnan, Dewan Bahadur; Member of the Executive Council of the Government of Madras since 1928; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Middle School, Alathur; Government College, Calicut; Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. Practised as Vakil (lawyer) at Calicut, 1894-1910; Member and Chairman of the Calicut Municipal Council; President of the Malabar Agricultural Council; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1903-10 and 1920-28; was Chief Justice of the High Court of Travancore, 1910-14; Dewan of Travancore, 1914-20; mentioned in the despatches of the Commander-in-Chief of India for help in the recruitment of men and the raising of loan during European War. *Address:* Mohana Villa, Orme Road, Kilpauk, Madras, South India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

NAIRN, Rev. John Arbuthnot, Litt D., B.D. Cantab.; D.Litt. Oxon; Vicar of St. James's, Stubbings, Maidenhead, since 1927; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. Arbuthnot Nairn; *m.* Alison, *e. d.* of George Moxon; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Pitt University Scholarship, 1893; Members' Prizeman for Latin Essay, 1893; Classical Tripos, Part I., 1st Division, 1st Class, 1894; Part II., 1st Class with distinction, 1896; senior Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1896); Fellow, 1896-1902; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, 1901-26; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1905, 1928; Officier d'Académie, 1926. *Publications:* Edition of Odyssey Book XI., 1900; The Mimes of Herodas, with Introduction and Commentary, 1904; St. Chrysostom's treatise de Sacerdotio, 1906; Authors of Rome, 1924; Latin Prose Composition, 1925; Library Edition with Versions, 1926; Latin Translation of Buffon's Discours sur le Style, 1926; Greek Prose Composition, 1927; The Mimes of Herodas for the Bude Series of Classical Texts, 1928. *Address:* Stubbings Vicarage, Maidenhead. *T.:* Littlewick Green 66. *Club:* Bath.

NAIRN, Sir Michael, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 19 Feb. 1874; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Emily Frances, *d.* of Alfred Rimington Spencer, Weybridge, Surrey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1901, Mildred Margaret, *e. d.* of G. W. Neish; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sherborne; Marburg University. *Heir: s.* Michael George, *b.* 30 Jan. 1911. *Address:* Dysart House, Dysart, Fife; Pitcarmick, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Union; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir J. W. T. Walker.

Jesus College, Camb., since 1917; Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1921; *s.* of Rev.

Spencer and Marion Walker Nairne; *m.* 1889, Ethel (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Rev. Lambart Campbell Edwards. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical and 1st class Theological Tripos; Carus Greek Test. and Jeremie Septuagint Prizes; Crosse Scholarship. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1887-93; ordained Deacon, 1887, Priest, 1888, by Bishop of Ely; Curate of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, and Vice-Principal of Clergy Training School, 1887-89; Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1890-92; Curate of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 1892-94; Rector of Tewin, 1894-1912; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans, 1899-1917; D.D. 1914; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in King's College, London, 1900-17; Fellow of King's College, London, 1909; Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, 1917-19; Fellow and Dean of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1917; Hulsean Lecturer, 1919-20; Residentiary Canon Chester Cathedral, 1914-22. *Publications:* The Epistle of Priesthood, 1913; The Faith of the Old Testament, 1914; Isaiah: the Prophet and the Book, 1916; The Alexandrine Gospel, 1917; The Epistle to the Hebrews (Cambridge Greek Testament), 1917; The Johannine Writings, 1918; The Faith of the New Testament, 1920; The Epistle to the Hebrews (Cambridge Bible for Schools), 1921; Everyman's Story of the Old Testament, 1923; The Life Eternal: Here and Now, 1928. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge; Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Spencer Hoare, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; joint Master of the Essex and Suffolk Hounds, 1924-27; Master of the Southdown Hounds since 1927; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Spencer Nairne and Marion, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Currichill; *m.* Lilias Stafford O'Brien, *o. c.* of Stafford O'Brien Hoare, J.P., D.L., of Turville Park, Bucks, one *s.* two *d.* [Assumed prefix surname of Hoare by deed-poll, 1910.] *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1888; p.s.c., 1904; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt. of Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., Bt. of Colonel, C.B.); Military Attaché at Athens, 1919-23; retired, 1924, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. *Address:* Turville Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Service.

NAIRNE, Rev. John Domett, Rector of Baldock, 1893-1920; and of Bygrave, 1901-20; Hon. Canon St. Albans, 1897; Hon. Sec. St. Albans Diocesan Conference, 1885-1905; Rural Dean of Baldock, 1916; *b.* 1846, *s.* of Capt. Alex. Nairne, R.N., F.H.E.I.C.S.; *m* Grace (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C. Phillips; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.); Sarum College. Curate of St. Mark's, Reigate, 1873-80; Chelmsford, 1880-98. *Address:* Burleigh Mead, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 45.

NAIRNE, Sir (John) Gordon, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1914; a Director, late Comptroller of the Bank of England; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 4 Jan. 1861; *o. s.* of late Andrew Nairne, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire; *m.* 1894, Narciza, 5th *d.* of late Baron da Costa Ricci; one *d. Heir:* none. Officier Légion d'Honneur (France), 1918; Officier Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1919; etc. *Address:* Rosehill, Hunton Bridge, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* Abbot's Langley 10. *Club:* Conservative.

NAISH, Albert Ernest, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician, Jessop Hospital for Women; Medical Adviser to Local Authority under Mental Deficiency Act; *b.* 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Henry Naish, of Holdenhurst, nr. Bristol, and Elizabeth Pinsent Keddle; *m.* Lucy Wellburn; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served as Major R.A.M.C. (T.) in Wharncliffe War Hospital, 1915-19, and as Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, 1919-21. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Westholme, 5 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 61848. *M.:* WB 8190.

NALDRETT, Edward James, K.C. 1928; *e. s.* of late Edward Naldrett of Lodsworth, Sussex; *m.* 1891, Louise Alexandra, *d.* of late Henry John Carter; two *s. Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; South Eastern Circuit; Hon. Associate R.I.B.A. *Publications:* London Government Act, 1899 (Joint Author); Public Health (London) Act, 1891; Local Government and Poor Law Orders (Joint Editor.) *Recreations:* gardening, golf, shooting. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; Lodsworth, Sussex. *T.:* Temple 72; Central 0972. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

NALL, Colonel Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1924; D.S.O. 1918; T.A. Reserve; M.P. (U.) Hulme Division of Manchester since Dec. 1918; *e. s.* of Joseph Nall, Worsley, Lancs; *b.* 24 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1916, Edith Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late J. L. Francklin and Hon. Mrs. Francklin, Gonalston, Notts; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately. Director of Linby Colliery Co. Ltd., Midland Counties Electric Supply Co. Ltd. and several Transport undertakings, and of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Member National Church Assembly; Member of E. Lancs County Association (T.A.); President of the Institute of Transport, 1925-1926; served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, France), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hulme House, Manchester, S.W.; Hoveringham Hall, Notts. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's; Union, Manchester; Notts, Nottingham.

NALL-CAIN, Sir Charles Alexander, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; J.P. Liverpool; D.L., J.P. Herts; Chairman of Peter Walker & Son (Warrington and Burton), Ltd; Chairman of Peter Walker (Warrington) and Robert Cain & Sons, Ltd.; Trustee of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital; President of the Liverpool and Samaritan Hospital for Women, Liverpool; *b.* 29 May 1866; *m.* 1888, Florence (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late William Nall, Southport; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; associated with Dennis Bayley Fund for transport of the wounded in France, Italy, and Egypt, also the Liverpool Merchants' Hospital in France; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1925-26; President, League of Mercy (Hitchin Division), Commissioner of Income Tax for Herts; Order of Mercy, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Ronald Nall [B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Director of Peter Walker (Warrington) and Robert Cain & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1927, Angela, *yr. d.* Rev. W. G. Pennyman, Vicar of St. Mark's, N. Audley Street; one *s.*, *b.* 15 Aug. 1928]. *Address:* Brocket Hall, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 109. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Bath; Liverpool Conservative.

NAMBIDI, Raja Sir Venganad Vasudeva Raja Avargal Valiya, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E.; landholder. *Address:* Kollengode, Malabar, Madras.

NANAK CHAND, Masheerud-dowal Rai Bahadur, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1901; Pensioner, 1st class, Sirdar and Jagirdar of Indore State; *b.* 1860; Hindu by religion, Vaish by community; *e. s.* of Masheerud-dowla Rai Bahadur Omeid Singh, tutor and adviser to Chief of Indore; two *s. Educ.:* Delhi and Indore. Received his father's title of Masheerud-dowla Rai Bahadur from Indore State at age 13; Judicial Secretary to Minister, 1886; State Treasurer, 1886-1891; Deputy Minister, 1891-

1895; Residency Vakil as well in 1893, and Minister, 1895-1913 (except for ten months); holds Kaiser-i Hind Medal, first-class, for services in the famine of 1898-99; after retiring he travelled round the world, and visited Ceylon, China, Japan, America, England, France, Switzerland and Italy. *Publications:* edited J'Khairkhah-i-Vaish', a monthly paper in Urdu, for four years; wrote Moortibhooshan and Vidhwa-Vivah in Nagri on idolatry and widow marriage; and Hinduism in English. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Santoshkuti, Indore; Mohalla Dassa, Delhi.

NANCE, Surg.-Capt. Sir Arthur Stanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1919; J.P., late R.N.; *b.* 27 May 1860; *s.* of James Nance, F.R.C.S., of Eccleshall, Staffs.; *m.* 1890, Janet Besnard, *d.* of W. S. Tisdall, Donemark, Bantry. *Educ.:* Trent College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Address:* Donemark, Bantry, Co. Cork.

NANCE, Rev. James Trengove; Rector of Peakirk since 1921; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1911; 3rd *s.* of James Nance, surgeon, of Eccleshall, Staffs.; *b.* 5 April 1852; *m.* 1887, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Edwin Ball of Pershore; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations, 1872; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1874; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1876; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1876-87; Tutor, 1878-86; B.A., 1875; M.A., 1877; B.D., 1881; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1880; Rector of Polstead, Suffolk, 1886-95; East Farndon, Northants, 1895-1905; Rural Dean of Rothwell (Third Portion), 1903-5; Rector of Cranham, Essex, 1905-8; Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1908-16; Rural Dean of Christianity or Leicester, 1910-15; Rector of Wheathampstead, Herts, 1916-21. *Address:* Peakirk Rectory, Peterborough.

NANDY, Sir Manindra C.; *see* Kasimbazar, Maharaja of.

NANSEN, Fridtjof, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906, D.Sc., D.C.L., Ph.D., F.R.G.S.; Arctic Explorer; author; Professor of Oceanography, Christiania University, since 1908; Rector of St. Andrews University since 1925; *b.* near Christiania, 10 Oct. 1861; *s.* of well-known Norwegian advocate; *m.* 1st, 1889, Eva (*d.* 1907), the eminent singer, *d.* of Professor M. Sars: five *c.*; 2nd, 1919, Madame Sigrun Munthe. *Educ.:* University of Christiania. Went to Greenland Sea, 1882; appointed curator in Natural History Museum, Bergen; went across Greenland, 1888-89; appointed curator Museum of Comparative Anatomy, Christiania University; made his memorable North Pole Expedition, in which he reached the highest latitude until then attained (86 deg. 14′ m.), 1893-96; was Professor of Zoology, Christiania University; took an active part in the separation of Norway and Sweden, 1905; Minister for Norway at the Court of St. James', 1906-8; Nobel Peace Prize, 1921-22. *Publications:* Across Greenland; Eskimo Life; Farthest North, 1897; The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896, Scientific Results; Norway and the Union with Sweden, 1905; Northern Mists, 1911; Through Siberia, 1914; Sporting Days in Wild Norway, 1925; Hunting and Adventure in the Arctic, 1925; Adventure, and other Papers, 1927; Armenia and the Near East, 1928; besides various scientific works. *Address:* Lysaker, near Oslo, Norway. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Savage, Polyglot.

NANSON, Edward John; Professor of Mathematics, University of Melbourne, 1875-1922; *b.* England, 13 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1st, 1875, Elizabeth (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Canon M'Michael, Ripon; one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Mavourneen, 2nd *d.* of late Warwick Wettenhall; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow). Late Professor of Applied Mathematics, R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. *Address:* 67 Burke Road, East Malvern, Victoria, Australia.

NANTEL, Hon. Wilfrid Bruno; Deputy of County of Terrebonne, K.C.; Deputy Chief of the Railway Commission for Canada since 1914; *s.* of Guillaume Nantel and Adelaide Desjardins, French-Canadians; *b.* St. Jérôme, P.Q., 7 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1885, Georgianna Gauthier; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ste. Thérèse Seminary; Laval University (LL.D.). Alderman of the town of St. Jérôme, P.Q., during 10 years, and Mayor of same town for 6 years; elected for House of Commons, 1908 and 1911; Minister of Inland Revenue, 1912-14. *Address:* St. Jérôme, County of Terrebonne, P.Q.; Railway Commission, Central Station, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

NANTON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Colbourne, C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 21 July 1863; *m.* 1891, Margaretta, *d.* of Sir Henry J. de Lothbinière. Entered army, 1885; Capt., 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; Deputy Director-General of Military Works, India, 1913; served N.W. Territory, Canada, 1885, with Canadian Militia (medal with clasp); Lushai Expedition, 1888-9; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. of Major, Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (C.B.); retired, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NAPER, Lt.-Col. Lenox Arthur Dutton, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Dutton Naper and Jane Wyatt Edgell; *m.* Laura Daphne Theodora Annesley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyns; Haileybury College. Joined the Royal Artillery from Durham Artillery Militia, 1898; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 5 clasps), and in India; European War in France and Macedonia, and in 1919 went to the Caucasus; commanded 1st F.A. Brigade for the last 2½ years of the war; was also Brigade-Major, R.A. 27th Division (despatches, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, with crossed swords); retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* South Cottage, Castle Cary, Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NAPER, Capt. William Lenox, M.C.; M.F.H. Ballymacad; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of James Lenox Naper (*d.* 1901), and Hon. Katherine Frances (*d.* 1879), *d.* of 3rd Lord Langford; *m.* 1902, Adela Mary Charlotte, *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis. Captain Royal Horse Guards, 1906-8. *Address:* 1 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1725; Loughcrew, Oldcastle, S.O., Co. Meath.

NAPIER, family name of **Barons Napier and Ettrick,** and **Napier of Magdala.**

NAPIER and ETTRICK, 12th Baron, *cr.* 1627; a Baronet, 1666; **Francis Edward Basil Napier;** *b.* 19 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of 11th Baron Napier and Ettrick and Harriet, *d.* of late Charles Lumb, Wallington Lodge, Surrey; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1899, Hon. Clarice Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of 9th Baron Belhaven and Stenton; three *s.* one *d.* Is a member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); formerly Lieut. 60th Rifles; Captain, 7th King's Royal Rifle Corps, during European War, 1914; Equipment Officer Royal Air Force, 1917; J.P. Selkirkshire. *Heir: s.* Master of Napier, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting and yachting. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; Royal Forth Yacht; Royal Scottish Automobile.

See also Sir William A. Dalrymple Hay, Hon. J. S. Napier.

NAPIER of Magdala and Carynton, 3rd Baron (U.K.); *cr.* 1868; **James Pearse Napier,** Colonel (retired pay); *b.* 30 Dec. 1849; 3rd *s.* of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, 1st Baron, and 1st wife, Anne, *d.* of Dr. George Pearse; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1876, Mabel Ellen Parker (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Col. Windsor Parker of Clopton Hall, Woolpit, Suffolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. Entered 10th

Hussars, 1872; Captain, 1880; Major, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1892; Colonel, 1900; Staff College, 1884-85 (P.S.C.); Brigadier-Major, S.E.D., 1887-90; D.A.A.G., N.E.D., 1890-97; A.A.G., S.Dist., 1900-3; retired pay, 1905; served Afghan Campaign, 1878-79 (medal). *Heir: half-b.* Hon. Edward H. S. Napier, *q.v. Address:* Hinton House, Christchurch, Hants. *T.A.:* Hinton-St.-Michael. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Baron Islington, Baron Wynford.

NAPIER, Hon. Albert Edward Alexander, C.B. 1922; Assistant Secretary in the Lord Chancellor's office and Deputy Clerk of the Crown since 1919; *b.* 4 Sep. 1881; *y. s.* of F.M. 1st Lord Napier of Magdala and Mary Cecilia, C.I., *d.* of Major-Gen E. W. S. Scott; *m.* 1917, Amy Gladys Stuart, *d.* of late F.M. Sir George Stuart White; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove; Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1904. Eldon Law Scholar, 1906; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, 1915-19; Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, cruising. *Address:* 24 Rossetti Garden Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3; House of Lords, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8378. *Club:* Travellers', Royal Cruising.

NAPIER, Colonel Alexander, M.D., R.A.M.C.T.; (Ret.); late Officer Commanding 4th Scottish General Hospital, Glasgow; Physician, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon Librarian and Fellow of Royal Faculty Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 21 June 1851; *s.* of Alexander Napier and Jane Struthers; *m.* 1879, Elizabeth Harper; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Berlin. Two years in practice in S. Africa; in practice in Glasgow since 1876. *Publications:* translations: Physiology and Pathology of the Sympathetic System of Nerves (Prof. A. Eulenburg and Dr. P. Guttmann), 1879; A Handbook of Physical Diagnosis, comprising the Throat, Thorax, and Abdomen (Dr. P. Guttmann), 1879; Manual of Stretcher Drill. *Recreations:* boating, rarely; golfing, occasionally; botanising, collecting old books, especially old English Bibles. *Address:* 10 Athole Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western, 5411 Glasgow. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

NAPIER, Capt. Sir Alexander Lennox, 11th Bt. of Napier; *cr.* 1627; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 30 May 1882; *e. s.* of 10th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Sir Thomas Fairbairn, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1918, Joan, *o. c.* of late Edward Ashurst Morris; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1902; Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1904-8; Capt. Reserve of Officers since 1915; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia (Earl of Dudley), 1910-11; A.D.C. Personal Staff, since 1918. *Heir: b.* Robert Archibald, *b.* 19 July 1889. *Address:* 44 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2841. *Club:* Marlborough.

NAPIER, Charles Frederick, *b.* 24 Feb. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. William Napier, 2nd *s.* of 9th Lord Napier of Merchiston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxford. Took degree in Law, 1882; called to the Bar, 1884; practised on North Wales Circuit; admitted as Advocate in High Court of Madras, 1900; Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader, Madras, 1909; Acting Advocate-Gen., Madras, 1912; Additional Judge of High Court, Madras, July 1912; Judge, 1914-22. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Grove, Godmanchester, Hunts. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Ranelagh

NAPIER, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Charles Frederick Hamilton, R.A.P.C., Command Paymaster, Gibraltar; *b.* 1872; *half-b.* of 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Helen Mary Campbell, *d.* of Col. Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Captain Rifle Brigade; served Tochi Expedition 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); 1914-21 British War Medal. *Address:* R.A.P.C., Gibraltar.

NAPIER, Admiral Charles Lionel, C.B. 1912; retired; *b.* Chelsea Hospital, 16 Nov. 1861; *2nd s.* of Admiral Gerard Napier of Stoke Devonport; *m.* 1901, Faith, *y. d.* of Horace Chapman of Donhead House, Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts; no *c.* Joined Royal Navy as Cadet, 1875; Midshipman, 1877; Sub-Lieut. 1881; Lieutenant, 1884; served in Nile Expedition for relief of General Gordon; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Euryalus as Flag Capt. on Australian Station, 1904-6; Naval Establishments at Sydney, N.S.W., 1907-9; H.M. Battle Cruiser, Inflexible, 1909-11; H.M.S. Monarch, 1912; A.D.C. to the King, 1911-12; promoted to Flag Rank, 1913; retired as Vice-Admiral, 1918; Admiral (retired), 1922; J.P. Wilts. *Address:* Villa Torriano, La Croix, Var, France. *Club:* United Service.

NAPIER, Hon. Edward Herbert Scott, M.I.C.E.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Baron Napier of Magdala; *m.* 1900, Florence Martha, *d.* of late General J. M. Perceval, C.B.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Indian State Railways; retired. *Address:* P.O. Box 529, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

NAPIER, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Henry Dundas; C.M.G. 1907; late Scottish Borderers and Central India Horse; *b.* 16 Feb. 1864; 5th *s.* of 1st Lord Napier of Magdala; *m.* 1897, Sybil, *d.* of John Gurney of Sprowston Hall, Norwich; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Was Military Attaché at Teheran, 1901-2, at St. Petersburg, 1903-7, and Sofia and Belgrade, 1908-11. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1895; Brevet Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1910; retired, 1912; reappointed Military Attaché at Sofia on outbreak of War, 1914, and also at Bucharest, 1915; was captured by a German submarine in the Adriatic, 1915, and remained a prisoner of war for two years in Austria; British Military Representative at Sofia, 1918-19. *Publication:* Field Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. 1927. *Address:* Scutts Farm, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *Club:* Cavalry.

NAPIER, Hon. John Mellis; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of S. Australia since 1924; *b.* Dunbar, N.B., 24 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Alexander Dairy Leith Napier, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.); *m.* 1908, Dorothy Bell, *d.* of Edward Kay, Adelaide; three *s. Educ.:* City of London School; Adelaide University; LL.B. 1902; called S.A. Bar, 1903; K.C. 1922. *Address:* George Street, Unley Park, Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

NAPIER, Hon. John Scott, C.M.G. 1900; Colonel and Inspector of Gymnasia, 1897; *b.* 13 Nov. 1848; *s.* of 10th Baron Napier and Ettrick; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of Thomas Shaw, and *widow* of J. Leith, V.C., 1876; one *d.* Entered Army (Gordon Highlanders), 1867; Capt. 1880; Bt. Maj. 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1895; Afghanistan, 1878-80; Cabul, 1879 (despatches); Charasiela, 1880 (despatches); march to Candahar (despatches); Brevet-Major (medal with three clasps, bronze decoration); Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, C.M.G.); granted special reward for distinguished services. Stood twice for Parliament in the Conservative interest. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NAPIER, Sir Joseph William Lennox, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1867; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel Edith Geraldine, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Forster, Vicar of Hinxton, Cambridgeshire; *b.* 1 Aug. 1895; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War in South Wales Borderers, 1914-18 (wounded thrice Gallipoli and Mesopotamia); taken prisoner of war by Turks in Mesopotamia, April

1917. *Heir:* b. Charles MacNaughten, Captain R.F.A. [b. 1896; m. 1922, Constance, o. c. of late Colonel Reginald Hall-Dempster, D.S.O., of Dunnichen and Auchterforfar, Forfarshire]. *Recreations:* football, rowing, golf. *Address:* 9 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Bath, Leander.

NAPIER, His Hon. Thomas Bateman, LL.D., J.P.; Fellow and Member of Senate of University of London; b. 1854; e. s. of Richard Clay Napier, West Cliff, Preston, Lancashire, and Sarah, d. of Thomas Bateman, Salford; m. 1st, 1882, Florence Emily (d. 1915), e. d. of A. T. Roberts of Harwood Hall, Upminster, Essex; one s. (killed in War) two d.; 2nd, 1917, Amy Julia (d. 1923), widow of Reginald J. Tootal, London and Rio de Janeiro. *Educ.:* Rugby; London University. During student days gained the Incorporated Law Society's Clifford Inn Prize, and Scot. Scholarship, and the Council of Legal Education's first class International and Roman Law Exhibition, and other law scholarships and prizes; took a first class in Law at University of London; honours at Bar Call. Examination; elected Fellow and Member of Senate, University of London, 1895; twice Chairman of Corporate Property, and three times Chairman of Parliamentary Committee, L.C.C.; co-opted Member of London Education Committee, 1915; J.P. Middlesex, 1895; Contested North Islington (L.), 1895; M.P. (L.) Faversham Division, Kent, 1906-10; Member of London County Council, 1893-1906; Judge of County Courts, Derbyshire, 1912. *Publications:* A Concise Practice of the Supreme Court of Justice; The New Land Taxes, 1909-10; and other legal works. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, rowing, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* 1D Hornton Street, Kensington, W.8; 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *Club:* Reform.

NAPIER, Col. Vernon Monro Colquhoun, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; A.A.G. War Office since 1928; b. 9 Oct. 1881; s. of late Col. G. V. C. Napier, King's Dragoon Guards; m. 1919, Margaret M.B.E., widow of Captain R. N. Phillips, Royal Welch Fusiliers, and d. of late H. R. Farmer, I.C.S., of Gatacre Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Adjutant, 1910-13; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1925; Col, 1928; D.A.A.G. 1914; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times; Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Barfield, Runfold, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 19. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NAPIER, Sir Walter John, Kt., *cr.* 1909; D.C.L.; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Surrey; b. 10 July 1857; s. of late George W. Napier, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; m.; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 1st class School of Jurisprudence; Lincoln's Inn; Studentship, Inns of Court. After practising in Vice-Chancellor's Court of County Palatine of Lancaster and on Northern Circuit commenced practice in Singapore, 1889; acted as an unofficial M.L.C., 1896-7; unofficial M.L.C., 1900-7; Member of Commissions on Education, and on Shipping Conference and of Committees to draft Courts and Civil and Criminal Procedure Codes; Attorney-General, Straits Settlements, 1907-9; Member of West African Land Committee, 1912; District Grand Master Eastern Archipelago, 1903-9. *Publication:* Introduction to the Study of Law as administered in the Colony of the Straits Settlements. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling. *Address:* Chinton Hanger, Churt, Farnham. *Clubs:* United University; West Surrey, Farnham.

NAPIER, Colonel Wm., C.M.G., 1896; Member of the firm of Napier & Weir, merchants; b. Scotland, 1861; served as trooper in Natal Carbineers for four years; entered service of B.S.A. Co., 1891; joined Victoria Rangers as a subaltern, 1892; commanded a troop under Maj. Alan Wilson during advance into Matabeleland, 1893; present at all engagements which led to subjugation of Lobengula's forces; in command of whole of armed forces in Rhodesia, 1895; commanded all local forces engaged in suppressing Matabeleland rebellion, 1896, up to arrival of Sir Richard Martin (despatches, Matabele Medal for 1893); commanded A Squadron of the Southern Rhodesia Reserve Force for a few months, Boer War, 1899-1900. *Address:* Hillside, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Bulawayo.

NAPIER, Master of, Hon. William Francis Cyril James Napier; Lieut. K.O.S.B.; b. 9 Sep. 1900; e. s. and *heir* of 12th Baron Napier and Ettrick, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst.

NAPIER, Rear-Adm. William Rawdon, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O 1917; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board since 1926; b. 13 June 1877; o. surv. s. of late Comdr. Lenox Napier and Ellin, 2nd d. of W. B. Buddicom of Penbeddw Hall, Flints; m. 1902, Florence Marie, e. d. of late James O'Reilly Nugent, Farcham; one s. one d. Served European War; Superintendent of the Mining School, Portsmouth; decorated for mine-sweeping; awarded a good service pension, 1923, Rear-Adm., 1924. *Address:* Briarwood, Catisfield, Fareham, Hants.

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Col. Charles Warren; b. 19 Aug. 1858; s. of Rev. J. W. Napier (afterwards Napier-Clavering); m. 1899, Margaret Neville, d. of Neville Reid; one d. *Educ.:* Repton School. Joined 13th Light Infantry, 1878; served in Burmese Expedition, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); commanded 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1902-6; Bt. Col., 1905; retired, 1906; commanding Depot Somerset Light Infantry, 4 Aug. 1914-29 May 1916. *Address:* Staplegrove House, Taunton. *M.:* X 3631. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Major Noel Warren, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; e. s. of Francis Napier-Clavering and Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Cowan; b. 24 Dec. 1888; m. 1921, Margaret, d. of T. W. Vigers of Montville, St. Peter Port, Guernsey; one d. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Major, 1925; p.s.c. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NAPOLEON, Prince Louis; b. 16 July 1864; 2nd s. of late Prince Napoleon and Princess Marie Clotilde de Savoie. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. A Lt.-General in the Russian military service; commanded Cavalry Division of the Caucasus at Tiflis; late Governor-General of Province of Coraven. *Publication:* The Memoirs of Queen Hortense, 1928 (edited).

NARASIMHA SARMA, Rao Bahadur Sir Bayya, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; President, Railway Rates Advisory Committee, Calcutta; late Member Governor-General's Executive Council; b. Jan. 1867; s. of Mahadeva Sastry; m.; two d. *Educ.:* Hindu College, Vizagapatam; Government College, Rajamundry; Presidency College, Madras. Teacher; High Court Vakil, Madras. *Address:* Delhi, India.

NARAYAN KISSEN SEN, I.S.O., 1911; Store-keeper of Stamps, office of the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, Calcutta, 1887-1914; b. Oct. 1861; s. of late Prau Kissen Sen, who was his immediate predecessor in office as store-keeper of stamps; g.s. of late Muddon Mohun Sen, who was Khazanchee (cashier) of the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, now Imperial Bank of India; m. 1879; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Government Hindu School; General Assembly's College, Calcutta. Treasurer in the office of the Comptroller Post Office, 1882; Treasurer in the Calcutta Collectorate, 1885;

Chairman of the Managing Committee of the United Reading Rooms, Calcutta; Member of the Managing Committee of the Oriental Seminary, Calcutta; Chairman of the Managing Committee of the Ahiretola Bango Bidyalaya, Calcutta. *Address:* 86 Belgachia Road, Calcutta. *M.:* 3355, 3653.

NARBETH, John Harper, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* Pembroke Dock, S. Wales, 26 May 1863; *s.* of a Methodist local preacher; *m.* Aquila Elizabeth, *d.* of W. J. Anstey, Portsmouth; two *s.* Entered H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1877; Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1882; assistant constructor, Portsmouth Yard, 1885; Secretary to Committee on Sheathing H.M Ships, 1891; served at Admiralty, 1887-1923; employed chiefly on battleship designs; received thanks of Board of Admiralty for share in production of Dreadnought, 1906; Constructor, 1901; Chief Constructor, 1911; Assistant Director of Naval Construction, 1919-23; during war had charge of design and construction of immense numbers of subsidiary vessels of vital importance to success of war, oil tank steamers for Fleet and Ocean Service, mine sweeping vessels such as single screw sloops, Flower Class; Paddle Steamers of Ascot Class; aircraft carriers such as Campania, Ben-my-Chree, Argus, Hermes, Eagle; since the war responsible under Sir Eustace d'Eyncourt for completion of cruisers Dragon, Emerald, Hawkins classes, and for re-designing and reconstruction of the great and very successful aircraft carrier H.M.S. Furious; Chairman of Joint Technical Committee on Aviation Arrangements in H.M. ships (Admiralty and Air Ministry), 1918-23; M.I.N.A.; Member of Diesel Engines Users' Association; Adviser on Shipbuilding Timber Fireproofing Co., 1926; Technical Adviser to Chilean Naval Commission, 1927; actively engaged in social, temperance and religious work; retired, 1923, but still actively interested in all naval and engineering progress, merchant shipbuilding and aviation; President, Hastings District Sunday School Union, 1925; W.M. Lay Preacher, 1926. *Publications:* Three Steps in Naval Construction: King Edward VII., Lord Nelson, Dreadnought, A Proposed Aircraft-carrying Mail Steamer (jointly with Sir Eustace d'Eyncourt); History of Internal Combustion Engines and Development of Motor Ships; 100 Years Warship Building; various articles in technical journals on Oil, Engineering, Flying Boats, etc. *Address:* Lawrenny, 65 Sedlescombe Road South, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club:* National.

NARBOROUGH, Rev. F. D. V., M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1928. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Squire Scholar). First class honours in Theology, Junior Denyer and Johnson scholarship; Fellow and Chaplain of Worcester College, 1921-1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1922; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1927; contributor to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation. *Address:* Bristol.

NARES, Captain John Dodd, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1924-28; *b.* 1877; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 48c Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3828. *Club:* United Service.

NARES, Owen Ramsay; actor-manager; *b.* Maiden Erleigh, Berks; *s.* of late W. O. Nares and Sophie Marguerite, *d.* of late W. R. Beverley, artist; *m.* Marie (actress), *d.* of G.M. Polini; two *s. Educ.:* Reading School. After contemplating a business career, persuaded by mother to try stage; trained for this profession with Miss Rosina Filippi for some time in 1908 and obtained first engagement at Haymarket Theatre in 1909; subsequently toured provinces for two years before a serious break-down in health necessitated a year's rest; after appeared in London continuously for eleven years before again touring provinces with own companies; toured South Africa early 1926. *Publication:* Myself and Some Others (pure egotism), short biographical sketch, 1925. *Recreations:* golf and most games; water-colour sketching. *Club:* Bath.

NARIMAN, Sir Temulji Bhicaji, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Chief Physician, Parsi Lying-in Hospital; President College of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Naosari, 3 Sep. 1848; *m.* cousin; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grant Medical College; Elphinstone College. Fellow of the Bombay University, 1883; J.P.; a Syndic in Medicine, 1891; a Dean in the Faculty of Medicine, 1901-2; visited Europe, 1899; Vice-President Bombay Medical Congress, 1909; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1909; member Bombay Legislative Council, 1909; a member of the Provincial Advisory Committee, 1910; M.R.C.P. Edinburgh, Hon. Causa, 1922; Sheriff of Bombay, 1922-23; President College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay, 1928. *Address:* Bombay.

NASH, Eveleigh; Chairman of publishing house of Eveleigh Nash & Grayson, Ltd.; Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Sutton Waldron in the county of Dorset; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Thomas Nash of Sutton Waldron and Susan, *e. d.* of James Robertson of Barbauchlaw, Midlothian; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Began business career in the house of John Menzies & Co., wholesale booksellers and publishers, of Edinburgh; literary adviser to Constable & Co., publishers, 1900-2; founded the publishing firm of Eveleigh Nash, 1902; founded and edited Nash's Magazine, 1909 (afterwards sold to William Randolph Hearst, *q.v.*); has published stories and works by Thomas Hardy, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Samuel Butler, W. H. Hudson, George Gissing, Conan Doyle, O. Henry, and many other famous authors; during European War was Chief Civil Assistant to the Navy Controller for Armament Production. *Publications:* articles in the Fortnightly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* riding and reading. *Address:* 64 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Evenals, Estrand, London. *T.:* City 8020. *Club:* Wellington.

NASH, Commander Geoffrey S. Fleetwood, D.S.O.; Royal Navy; Naval Attaché to His Majesty's Embassy at Berlin and His Majesty's Legations at Copenhagen, Oslo, Stockholm, Helsingfors, Riga and Warsaw, since 1926; 2nd *s.* of E. H. Nash of Upton Lea, Slough, Bucks., and Heathfield, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Educ.:* Harrow School; H.M.S. Britannia; Greenwich College. Lieut. H.M.S. Drake, 1904-6; Staff, Osborne Naval College, 1908-10; in command various destroyers, 1911-12; H.M.S. Robin, China, 1913-14; on outbreak of War, H.M.S. Triumph, during taking of Tsingtao, 1914; commanded H.M.S. Llewellyn, Harwich Force, 1915-16; H.M.S. Radiant, 1917-18; Admiralty Intelligence Department, 1918-19; Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-22; H.M.S. Courageous, 1923; Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1924-5. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, winter sports. *Address:* c/o British Embassy, Berlin. *Club:* United Service.

NASH, George Howard, C.B.E.; M.I.E.E., M.R.I., F.A.I.E.E.; European Chief Engineer of International Standard Electric Corporation since 1928; Chief Engineer of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, 1911-28; Assistant European Chief Engineer of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1920-28; on Board of Directors of International Telegraph and Telephone Co., Ltd., and Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of George Nash and Mahala Elizabeth Sarah Kent, of Lee, Kent; *m.* Florence Clarice, *d.* of Edward

Mills, Mus. Bac., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Grocers School; Northampton Polytechnic; London University. Apprenticed late National Telephone Co., Ltd., then with various electrical engineering firms till 1905, when joined the engineering staff of the Western Electric Co. Ltd.; during War carried out special work of research and invention, as follows:—Electrical field equipment for Serbian army, 1914; Airship telephony, 1915; Zeppelin defence, 1915; Siesmophone, 1916; Nash fish hydrophone, 1917; Technical Adviser Admiralty Experimental Station, Portland, 1918-19; served on Wireless Section Committee of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1921-4; Associate Member I.E.E., 1911; Member I.E.E., 1919; Member Royal Institution, 1919; Fellow American I.E.E., 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring, walking. *Address:* 28 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4155. *Club:* Reform.

NASH, Rt. Rev. James Okey, M.A. and Hon. D.D. Oxford; M.A., *ad eund.* Univ. of S. Africa; Coadjutor Bishop of Capetown since 1917; Chancellor of Diocese; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Thomas Nash and Amelia Stewart; unmarried. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mods. and 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Andrews, Bethnal Green, 1886-89; Resident Pusey House, Oxford, 1889-92; one of original members Community of the Resurrection; Vicar of Radley, 1895-98, Chaplain London Deaconess Institute, 1898-08; Resident Westminster Abbey and Mirfield, 1898-1902; came to South Africa, 1902; Head of C. R. House, Johannesburg; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Pretoria; Headmaster St. John's College, Johannesburg, 1906-17; Member Lambeth Conference, 1920. *Address:* 5 Belmont Avenue, Capetown, S.A.

NASH, John Northcote, artist; *b.* London, 11 April 1893; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Nash, *q.v.*; *m.* Dorothy Christine, *o. d.* of Mr. Kuhlenthal, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Artist Rifles, Sep. 1916; France, Nov. 1916-Jan. 1918, when he was commissioned to paint war pictures for the Imperial War Museum; 2nd Lieut. 3 May, in this connection; Member of New English Art Club, London Group and Society of Wood Engravers. *Publications:* nine engravings to Swift's Directions to Servants, 1925; six engravings to Ovid's Elegies, etc, 1925. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Lane End House, Meadle, nr. Princes Risborough.

NASH, Colonel Llewellyn Thomas Manly, C.M.G. 1915; late A.M.S.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1861; *m.* 1901, Editha Gertrude, *y. d.* of Rev. Charles Sloggett. Major, 1897; Lieut.-Col. 1905; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice). *Address:* 16 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3048. *Club:* Junior United Service. [*Died* 9 *Sep.* 1928.

NASH, Paul, painter, engraver; Member of the London Artists' Association; London Group, Society of Wood Engravers; *b.* London, 11 May 1889; *s. s.* of William Harry Nash, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Margaret Theodosia, *o. d.* of Rev. N. Odeh, late Chaplain to the Bishop in Jerusalem; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's; The Slade School. First exhibited group of drawings Carfax Gallery, 1911; Exhibition with John Nash, *q.v.*, Dorien Leigh Gallery, 1913; enlisted Artists Rifles, 1914; later gazetted Hampshire Regt.; injured Ypres salient, 1917; returned to England; one of the official artists Western Front, autumn 1917; Exhibition of war paintings and drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1918; Exhibition of recent paintings and drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1924; exhibition of drawings and water-colours, Mayor Gallery, 1925; Warren Gallery, 1927; Leicester Galleries, 1928. *Publications:* Places, Prose Poems and Wood-engravings, 1922; Genesis, 12 engravings on wood, 1924; Monograph in Contemporary British Artists Series, 1923; Monograph, British Artist Series, The Fleuron, 1927. *Address:* 176 Alexandra Mansions, Judd Street, W.C.; Oxenbridge Cottage, Iden, Sussex.

NASH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip (Arthur Manley), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Officier of S. Maurice and S. Lazarus, 1917; Commandeur Legion of Honour, 1918; Commandeur Order of Leopold, 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1918; Grand Officier Order of Crown of Italy, 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; Chairman of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., 1922; *b.* 20 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Nash, R.D.; *m.* 1911, Louisa Constance, *e. d.* of late G. P. Torrens; one *d. Educ.:* Radley (Scholar). Locomotive Department, Great Northern Rly., England, 1897-99; East Indian Railway, 1899-1915; Director of National Filling Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Deputy Director-General of Transportation, B.E.F., 1916; Director-General, 1917; Inspector-General of Transportation, Western Front, 1918; relinquished commission with hon. rank of Major-General, 1920; Director-General of Traffic, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1918; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1919; Member of Institute of Transport, 1920; Associate, Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Thurloe Lodge, Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0966. *Clubs:* Reform, Wyndham's.

NASH, Vaughan, C.B. 1909; C.V.O. 1911; Vice-Chairman Development Commission since 1912, and Secretary Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Private Sec. to Prime Minister, Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1908-12; Private Secretary to Prime Minister, Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, 1905-8; Chairman Retail Coal Prices Interdepartmental Committee, 1915; Member of Departmental Committee on the Settlement of Soldiers on the Land, 1915; *s.* of late Charles Nash, Clifton; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1892, Rosalind, *d.* of late W. Shore Nightingale, Embley, Hants, and Lea Hurst, Derbyshire; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Was on editorial staff of Daily Chronicle, 1893-99; visited India during the famine of 1900 as representative of the Manchester Guardian; joined editorial staff of Daily News, 1901. *Publications:* The Great Famine; (joint) The Story of the Dockers' Strike; various papers dealing with industrial questions. *Address:* Cannon Lodge, Cannon Place, N.W. *T.:* Hampstead 7038.

NASH, Sir Vincent, Kt., *cr.* 1902; created Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by His Holiness Pius the X. 1909; High Sheriff of Limerick 1902; received Coronation Medal, 1902; J.P., D.L.; late temporary Major and Registrar of Queen Mary's Military Hospital, Whalley, Lancashire; *b.* Jan. 1865; *s.* of late James Nash, J.P., Limerick; *m.* 1896, Agnes, *e. d.* of late James Haran, J.P., Limerick. *Address:* Shannon View House, Kilmurry, Co. Limerick. *Club:* County, Limerick.

NASH, William Harry; practising barrister; Recorder of Abingdon since 1888; *b.* Langley Marish, Bucks, 23 June 1848; 2nd *s.* of late John Nash, Langley Rectory, and Susannah, *d.* of late William Dodd; *m.* 1st, 1887, Caroline Maude (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Captain John Milbourne Jackson, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Hon. Audrey Mary Florence, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Tenterden, K.C.B., and *widow* of Major Robert Gordon Handcock, Indian Army (*d.* 1906). *Educ.:* privately; Kensington School. *Address:* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Wood Lane House, Iver Heath, Bucks.

See also J. N. Nash, Paul Nash.

NASHIMOTO, Prince, The Grand Cordon of the Order of the Chrysanthemum; G.C.V.O.; *b.* 9 March 1874; *m.* 1900, Princess Itsuko, 2nd *d.* of Marquess Nabeshima. *Educ.:* Military Academy, France; attached to staff of General Oku during Russo-Japanese War. *Address:* Tokio.

NASMITH, Colonel George Gallie, C.M.G. 1916; a member of the firm Gore, Nasmith & Storrie, consulting engineers, Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 1877; *s.* of late Mungo Nasmith, Greenock; *m.* 1916, Mrs. Scott Raff, Toronto. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1903; Ph.D. 1903; D.Sc. 1917; D.P.H. 1918. Chemist Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1903-9; Director of Laboratories, Department of Health, Toronto, Canada, 1909-19; O.C. No. 5 (Canadian) Mobile Laboratory, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; reported first the nature of the gas used by the Germans at second battle of Ypres, 1915, suggesting use of protective masks; first suggested use of chlorine for purifying water for an army in the field, 1909; suggested use of mobile filter unit used by British Army; Adviser on Public Health, Canadian Red Cross Society. *Publications:* On the Fringe of the Great Fight, 1918; Canada's Sons and Great Britain in the Great War, 1919; Timothy Eaton, 1923; Smiths of a Better Quality, 1925; many technical papers. *Recreations:* flower-culture, sailing, English literature. *Address:* Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Nasmith, Toronto. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Royal Canadian Yacht, Granite, Rotary, Toronto.

NASMITH, Rear-Adm. Martin Eric Dunbar-, R.N., V.C. 1915; C.B. 1920; *s.* of late Martin A. Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge; *m.* 1920, Beatrix Justina, *o. d.* of late Commander Harry Dunbar Dunbar-Rivers, Glen of Rothes; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; destroyed 11 Turkish vessels in the Sea of Marmora while in command of Submarine E11 (V.C., promoted Commander); Commanded Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1926-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; Rear-Admiral, 1928. *Address:* Glen of Rothes, Morayshire. *Club:* United Service.

NASMITH, Captain (Brevet Major) Reginald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *s.* of late Martin A. Nasmith of Clevehurst, Weybridge; *b.* 4 April 1892. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); insurrection Mesopotamia, 1921 (despatches). *Club:* Caledonian.

NASMYTH, Thomas Goodall, M.D., D.Sc.; F.R.C.S.E., F.R.C.P.E., D.P.H. Camb.; *b.* Auchterderran, Fife; *s.* of J. A. and Isabella Nasmyth; *m.* Violet Nicol, *d.* of late Archibald Denny, shipbuilder, Dumbarton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Parish school; private tuition; University of Edinburgh. General medical practitioner, and afterwards M.O.H. for Fife, Kinross and Clackmannanshire; Administrative Medical Officer for H.M. Factory, Gretna; a Director in the Fife Coal Co., Commercial Bank of Scotland, Highland and Agricultural Society, Scottish National Housing Co., and Second Scottish National Housing (Housing Trust); Chairman of Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital; Convener Medical Committee, Deaconess Hospital; Vice-Chairman Board of Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; member of Animal Diseases Research Association, Scotland; Magistrate City of Edinburgh, and J.P. for Fife; member of various Consultative Committees to Scottish Board of Health; gave evidence before the Royal Licensing Commission in favour of bonding whisky for at least three years; this became law; gave evidence before various Committees of House of Commons on Miners' Eight Hours Day, Miners' Diseases, Death Certification, etc.; Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health to St. Andrews University. *Publications:* many papers and pamphlets on Medical, Surgical and Public Health Questions; a Manual of Public Health; The Geographical Distribution of Cancer in Scotland; Sewage Purification; Water Supplies; Milk-borne Disease: Pure Milk Supply; Air of Coal Mines (Research); Annual Health Reports as County M.O.H. *Recreations:* hunting (in past), shooting, fishing, curling. *Address:* Canaan Lodge, Morningside, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52308 Edinburgh. *M.:* SG 6424; SG 5678. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

NASON, Col. Fortescue John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1899; retired; *b.* 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Major Gen. John Nason. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army 1880 (joined 26th Cameronians); Sudan, 1889, action of Arguin, wounded (4th class Medjidie, medal, bronze star); Expedition to Dongola, 1896 as Brigade-Major, 1st Brigade, operations of 7th June and 19th Sep. (despatches, Egyptian medal with 2 clasps); Nile Expedition, 1897 (clasp to Egyptian medal); Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of the Atbara and Khartoum, defeat of Ahmid Fedil's army (despatches three times, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., and 3 clasps to Egyptian medal); attached Egyptian Army, 1888-90 and 1896-1905 (3rd class Osmanieh, 2nd class Medjidie, and a Pacha in Egypt); retired from the army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B. and C.M.G., bronze star, 1914, Victory and War Medal). *Club:* Army and Navy.

NASON, Lt.-Col. Henry Hyde William-son, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; the Essex Regt. (retired); Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Reserve Batt. Royal Guernsey Light Infantry; *b.* 8 Mar. 1857; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. John Nason, 49th, Regt.; *m.* 1899, Florence Hannay, *d.* of late Col. E. A. Hannay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered 44th Regt. 1878; Captain Essex Regt. 1884; Major, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1900, 1902 (despatches twice, medal and six clasps, King's medal one clasp, D.S.O.); appointed Embarkation Staff, 1910, to command Battalion Channel Islands Militia, Guernsey, 1913, to command 2nd Reserve Batt. Royal Guernsey L.I., 1916 (despatches); Hon. Colonel, 1921; War Service Medal, 1914-18. *Address:* Glencoe, St. Martins, Guernsey. *Club:* Public Schools.

NASSAU, Bishop of; *see* Shedden, Rt. Rev. R. G.

NATAL, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt. Rev. Leonard Noel Fisher,** D.D.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Fisher, M.A., of Higham-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire; *m.* 1928, Mabel, *e. d.* of W. T. Callund, of Rochester, adopted *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Peacey. *Educ.:* Oakham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Paul's, Hull, 1905-8; Sub-Warden of St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, S. Africa, 1909-12; Curate of Queenstown, S. Africa, 1913; Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1914-15; 1st Vicar of St. Nicholas, Hull, 1915-18; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-18; 1st Vicar of Grangetown, Yorkshire, 1918-21; Bishop of Lebombo, 1921-28. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bishop's House, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Clubs:* British, English, Lourenço Marques.

NATHAN, Sir Charles Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Managing Director of Charles Atkins, Ltd., of Perth; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1870. *Educ.:* Sumner and Normal Schools, Christchurch, N.Z. Was an Australian Commissioner at British Empire Exhibition; Vice-Chairman, Commonwealth of Australia Development and Migration Commission, 1926-27. *Address:* Ngapara, Malcolm Street, Perth, W. Australia.

NATHAN, Col. Sir Frederic Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1906; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late R.A.; M.I.Chem.E.; F.C.S.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1888, Adeline Edith, *d.* of late E. F. Sichel; four *s.* *Educ.:* home; Royal Military Academy.

Entered Royal Artillery, 1879; Capt., 1887; Maj., 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt.-Col., 1908; Captain Inspector Royal Laboratory, 1886-88; 2nd Assistant to D.G. of Ord. Factories, 1888-92; Officer in charge of Danger Building, Royal Gunpowder Factory, 1892-99; Assistant Superintendent, R.G.P.F., 1899-1900; Superintendent, 1900-9; Superintendent, Waltham and Enfield, 1909; Works Manager, Nobel's Explosives Company's Ardeer Factory, 1909-14; Admiralty, 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1920; President Institution of Chem. E., 1925-27; 2nd Class Order of St. Anne of Russia; Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium. *Address:* 37 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1207. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NATHAN, Manfred, K.C. 1919; M.A., LL.D.; Medaille du Roi Albert; Corresponding Member of the Institute International Intermédiaire; Barrister at Johannesburg; member of the Grotius Society and the International Law Association; member of Council, University of South Africa; *b.* Hanover, Cape Colony, 18 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late Carl Nathan, J.P., and Cecilie, *d.* of Dr. Edward Nathan, Ph.D. Hamburg; *m.* 1903, Mina Florence, *d.* of late E. J. Sessel, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Hanover; Gill College; Cape University, B.A. (lit. and phil. hons.), 1894; LL.B., 1897; LL.D. (by exam.), 1901; M.A. (hist.), 1910. Called, Cape Bar, 1897; Transvaal Bar, 1897; Barrister, Middle Temple; was junior counsel with Sir John Kotze in Edgar case, one of contributing causes of Boer War; has appeared in numerous civil and criminal trials; represented German companies before South-West Africa Concessions Commission, 1920; Counsel for Delegation of Swazi Nation to Colonial Office, 1922-23; several times Chairman Johannesburg Bar Council; three years Chairman of Johannesburg School Board; a founder of the University of the Witwatersrand; member Transvaal Provincial Council, 1917-20; member Union Govt. Flag Commission, 1926-27, and other Government Commissions; Vice-President S.A. Zionist Federation, 1901-6. *Publications:* The Common Law of South Africa, 1904, 2nd edition 1912; Company Law of South Africa, latest edition, 1927; various other works on South African law; The Renascence of International Law, 1924; The South African Commonwealth, 1919; South African Literature, 1925; South Africa from Within, 1926; Empire Government, 1928; Ways to World Peace, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, scribbling, travel. *Address:* 63 Abel Road, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.:* Cent., Johannesburg, 1420. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Phyllis Court, Henley-on-Thames.

NATHAN, Lt.-Col. Right Hon. Sir Matthew, P.C. (Ire.) 1914; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; C.M.G. 1899; LL.D. (Queensland Univ.), 1925; Member of Special Commission on Constitution of Ceylon since 1927; Chairman, Colonial Secretary's Advisory Committee on Rubber since 1926; *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Jonah Nathan. Entered R.E. 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1907; Colonel, Durban Light Infantry, 1914; served in Nile Expedition, 1885; Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); Sec. Col. Defence Com., 1895-1900; administered Government Sierra Leone, 1899; Governor Gold Coast, 1900-3; Governor Hong-Kong, 1903-7; Governor of Natal, 1907-9; Secretary to the Post Office, 1909-11; Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue and member of the Pacific Cable Board, 1911-14; Under-Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1914-16; employed on London Defences, 1916; Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, 1916-19; Chairman Special Grants Committee, 1919; Governor of Queensland, 1920-26; Chancellor Queensland University, 1922-26; Chairman Civil Research Sub-Committee on Geophysical Surveying, 1927. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Army and Navy.

NATHAN, Major Walter Simeon Nathan, C.M.G. 1918; R. of O., R.E.; *b.* 1867; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (despatches); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps, Bt. Major). *Address:* 22 Holland Park, W.11. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Thatched House.

NATION, Colonel John James Henry, C.V.O. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Military Attaché, Rome, since 1927; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late General Sir John L. Nation, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1921; Instructor R.M.A., Woolwich, 1903-1908; Staff-Captain War Office, 1911-14; Brigade-Major, S.M.E. 1915; A.A.G., G.H.Q. France, 1916-18; Brigadier-General G.H.Q. France, 1918; D.A. and Q.M.G. Marshal Foch's H.Q., 1918-19; A.A.G. War Office, 1921-27; lent for service under the Persian Government under the terms of the Anglo-Persian Agreement, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.V.O., D.S.O., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Commander Legion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre, Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre; accompanied Italian Military Operations in Tripolitania and Cyrenaica, 1928. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military, Bath.

NAUGHTON, Most Rev. James; *see* Killala, Bishop of.

NAUNTON, Hugh Parker, D.S.O. 1917; solicitor; Assistant Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation; *b.* 22 July 1892; *e. s.* of late George Herbert Naunton, solicitor, Hurstleigh, Redhill; *m.* 1923, Eveleen Mary, *e. d.* of Percy V. Appleby, Rostherne, Redhill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastmans R.N.C., Southsea; Harrow School. Articled to Timbrell & Deighton, solicitors, 1909-14; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches); gazetted 2nd Lieut. Dec. 1914; 1st Lieut. 1915; Captain, 1916; Capt. and Adjt. 9th East Surrey Regt. 1918 till demobilisation, Feb. 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Trevella, Smitham Downs Road, Purley, Surrey. *Club:* Public Schools.

NAUTA, Renicus Dowe, Licentiate of Letters; Officier d'Academie and Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France); Professor of French Language and Literature, Cape Town University, since 1911; *b.* Leeuwarden (Holland); *Educ.:* The Leeuwarden Gymnasium, and Secondary School; then stayed at Nancy, Lorraine, and in London. Lecturer in English language and literature, High School of Goes (Zealand), and then at High School of Zierikzee (Zealand); lecturer on French and English language and literature, Government High School of Heerenveen; went to Paris for some time; Lecturer, modern languages, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-8; professor modern languages, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape, 1908-11. *Publications:* An annotated edition of Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1898; Tjeenk Willink Zwolle (Holland); a number of class books for use in High schools in Holland, for the study of Dutch in South Africa; Literary and linguistic articles in divers periodicals; Journal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science. *Address:* University of Cape Town.

NAVARRO, Mary Anderson de; *b.* Sacramento, California, 28 July 1859; mother of German descent direct, and English father; *m.* 1890, Antonio de Navarro, Papal Chamberlain; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Ursuline Convent and Presentation Academy, Louisville,

Kentucky, U.S.A. Idle at school and unsuccessful; began stage life at 16; very successful; left stage at 28; flattering offers to return refused; retired in 1889, early in the year; returned to the stage in 1915, acting only for the purpose of helping to raise funds for War charities. *Publications:* A Few Memories, 1896; collaborated with Robert Hichens in dramatizing The Garden of Allah. *Recreations:* music, reading aloud, gardening, motoring, writing. *Address:* The Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire, England. *T.A.:* Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Broadway 6. *M.:* AB 566. *Clubs:* American Women's; Colony, New York.

NAWANAGAR, Lt.-Col. H.H. Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, Maharaja Jamsaheb of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; G.B.E., *cr.* 1919; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; Hon. Lt.-Col. in army; *b.* Sarodar, in the province of Kathiawar, 10 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Jiwansinhji; adopted by his uncle, Jam Shri Sir Vibhaji, Jam Saheb of Nawanagar; *S.* cousin, 1906. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkote, India; Trinity College, Cambridge. First appearance for Sussex County Cricket Club, 1895; head of the Sussex averages same year; head of Sussex averages, 1895-1902; champion batsman for All England in 1896 and 1900, scoring 2780 runs with an average of 59·91; went with Stoddart's All England XI. to Australia, 1897-98; served European War, 1914-15; lent his house at Staines as hospital for wounded soldiers during European War. *Publication:* The Jubilee Book of Cricket. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, tennis, racquets, cycling, angling, pig-sticking, and skating. *Address:* Nawanagar, Kathiawar, India; Jamnagar House, Staines, Middlesex; Ballynahinch Castle, Connemara.

NAYLOR, Lt.-Comdr. Cedric, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C., R.N., H.M.S. Scarab; *b.* Wolverhampton, 12 June 1891; *s.* of Wm. Naylor, F.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Lilian Margaret, *o. d.* of late Jonathan Jenson, Fulwood, near Preston, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Preston and Manchester Grammar Schools; served four years' apprenticeship at sea; joined the Leyland Line, 1911, and served as 3rd, 2nd, and 1st Officer till 1914; joined Royal Naval Reserve, serving in H.M.S. Conqueror, 2nd Battle Squadron, till July 1915; H.M.S. Oropesa, 10th Cruiser Squadron, till Dec. 1915; H.M.S. Q 7, engaged on special service, viz. Anti-Submarine work; commanded Q 7, June 1917; transferred to R.N. with seniority, 1916 (D.S.C. and bar D.S.O. and two bars); commanded H.M.S. Polyanthus, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NAYLOR, Henry Darnley, M.A. Cantab., Emeritus Professor of Classics in the University of Adelaide, South Australia; *b.* Scarborough, England, 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Naylor, Mus. Doc., organist of York Minster; *m.* 1st, 1899, Jessie Cairns (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of late John C. Lloyd of Melbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Ethel Richman, *e. d.* of late Alex. McK. Wilson of Adelaide; one *s.* *Educ.:* St Peter's School, York; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class in Classical Tripos, 1894, and Walker Prize in Classics; Lecturer and tutor at Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1895-1906; Vice-Master of Ormond, 1903-1906; Vice-President of the British Classical Association, 1913; member of the Adelaide University Council; Governor of the Public Library of S. Australia; member of the Council of St. Mark's College (University), and Chairman of the Scotch College. *Publications:* Latin and English Idiom, 1909; Short Parallel Syntax, 1910; More Latin and English Idiom, 1915; Horace, Odes and Epodes: a study in poetic word-order, 1921; frequent contributor to the Classical Review and Classical Quarterly. *Recreations:* bridge, addressing League of Nations meetings. *Address:* Oxenhope. Portinscale, Keswick, Cumberland.

NAYLOR, Major Robert Francis Brydges, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Corps of Signals; Instructor, School of Signals, since 1927; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; 2nd *s.* of C. T. Naylor, Barton End House, Nailsworth, Glos.; *m.* 1927, Lady Mary Byng, *yr. d.* of 6th Earl of Strafford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1909; joined 1st Batt. S. Stafford Regt., 1909; seconded to Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1912; transferred R. Signals, 1920; Brevet Major, 1918; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt.-Major, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); P.S.C. 1922; Brigade Major Signal Training Centre, 1923-25; General Staff Officer, Malta, 1925-27. *Address:* Coleburn Lodge, Catterick, Yorks. *T.:* Catterick 98. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NAYLOR, Thomas Ellis, J.P.; M.P. (Labour) S.E. Southwark, 1921-22, and since 1923; General Sec. London Society of Compositors, 7 and 9 St. Bride Street, E.C.4; *b.* 5 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1899, Emily Fawcett; three *d.* *Educ.:* a London Board School; Working Men's College. From compositor to Corrector of the Press; afterwards journalist; Cobden Club Prizeman in Political Economy. *Publications:* Rules and Conduct of Debate; A Compositor in Canada; Principles and Practice of Newspaper Make-up; Editor London Typographical Journal. *Address:* 16 South Park Road, S.W.19.

NAYLOR-LEYLAND, Sir (Albert) Edward (Herbert), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; J.P.; late Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 6 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Jeanie, *d.* of William Selah Chamberlain, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1923, Marguerite Helene, 2nd *d.* of Baron de Belabre, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff, Denbighshire. *Heir:* *s.* Vyvyan Edward, *b.* 5 March 1924. *Address:* 23 Bruton Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2476; Nantclwyd Hall, Ruthin, North Wales. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

NAZAMUDDIN, K., C.I.E.; Member Bengal Legislative Council since 1924; Chairman Dacca Municipality since 1922; Zamindar; Member of the Nawab family of Dacca; *s.* of K. Nazamuddin, Zamindar; *m.* Sheber Banso Begum, *d.* of K. M. Ashref, Zamindar; one *d.* *Educ.:* M.A.O. College, Aligarh; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Member Executive Council, Dacca University. *Address:* Pari-Bagh Ramna, Dacca, India. *T.:* Dacca 77. *M.:* 6404. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

NEAL, Arthur; *b.* 23 Sep. 1862; *s.* of John and Mary Neal; *m.* 1st, 1888, Annie Elizabeth Scorah (*d.* 1917); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Annie Lilian Josephine, *d.* of James Swift Brook, The Croft, Thurlstone. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield. Admitted as a Solicitor, 1888; practises as senior partner of Arthur Neal & Co., Sheffield. M.P. (Co. L.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1918-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Paymaster-General, Oct. 1919; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; contested Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1922; Bassetlaw Division, Nottinghamshire, Dec. 1923; for 18 years Member of the Sheffield City Council; Member Education Committee, Insurance Committee (Chairman), Sheffield Board of Guardians (Chairman), and of many other public bodies in the City of Sheffield; Chairman 1923-4 Sheffield District Incorporated Law Society; a Member of the Home Office Committee on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Acts. *Recreations:* interested in sport, and for many years a Director of the Sheffield United Cricket and Football Club, Ltd. *Address:* Ryegate, Sheffield. *T.:* Shef-

field, Broomhill 185. *M.*: W 2668. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Sheffield, Sheffield Reform.

NEAL, Captain Henry Vincent John McCann, D.S.O. 1901; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Frank Lane; one *d.* District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1905; late Assistant Colonial Secretary, Lagos; 3rd Batt. Scottish Rifles; served West Africa, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); West Africa, 1899 (clasp); Ashantee, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.).

NEAL, Mary C. S.; J.P. West Sussex; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Educ.*: High School. *Publications*: Editor, Espérance Morris Book, 2 vols.; The Shakespeare Revival (with R. Buckley); English Folk Song and Folk Dance (with F. Kidson). *Recreation*: drama. *Address*: Green Bushes, Littlehampton, Sussex.

NEALE, Edward A., General Manager Great Southern and Western Railway; Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Royal Engineers, (T.); *b.* Oct. 1858; *m.* 1st, 1882; 2nd, 1906; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Great Southern and Western Service, 1878; General Manager, Waterford and Central Ireland Railway, 1895; subsequently Traffic Manager, G. S. & W. Railway. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: Stephen's Green, Dublin.

NEALE, John Ernest, M.A.; Astor Professor of English History in the University of London, since 1927; *b.* Liverpool, 7 Dec. 1890. *Educ.*: Liverpool University; University College, London. Assist. in the Department of History, University College, London, 1919-25; Professor of Modern History, University of Manchester, 1925-27. *Publications*: various papers on Tudor History in the English Historical Review, History, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, and Tudor Studies (ed. R. W. Seton-Watson, 1924). *Address*: University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

NEALES, Very Rev. Scovil, M.A., D.D. Dean of Christ Church Cathedral and of the Diocese of Fredericton, N.B., since 1915; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, 1909, *b.* Gagetown, N.B., 19 Apr. 1864; *s.* of Rev. James Neales, M.R.C.S., and Julia H. N. Kortright Neales; *m.* 1890, Margaret F. Bull, *d.* of Augustus Birdsall and Louisa G. Bull of Woodstock, N.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Gagetown Grammar School; University of New Brunswick. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Missionary-in-Charge of Queensbury and Southampton, 1887-1894; Rector of Andover, 1894-97; Rector of Trinity Church, Sussex, N.B., 1897-1915; Chaplain Major of 47th Brunswick Rangers, 1915. *Address*: The Deanery, 808 Brunswick Street, Fredericton, N.B.

NEAME, Lt.-Col. Arthur Laurence Cecil, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 3 April 1883; *e. s.* of Arthur Neame of Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1917, Hon. Dorothy Dewar, 3rd *d.* of Lord Forteviot of Dupplin, Perthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1902; Captain, 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, promoted temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, O.B.E.); retired 1920 with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. *Address*: Wayfaring, North Foreland, Thanet. *T.*: Broadstairs 14. *Clubs*: United Service, White's.

NEAME, Lawrence Elwin; journalist; political correspondent Johannesburg Star and other Argus newspapers in South Africa; *b.* Wolverhampton; *e. s.* of Loui Marsh Neame of Brighton; *m.* Mary Gwendoline, *g.d.* of late Baron da Costa Ricci, Financial Adviser to Portuguese Embassy, London. Journalism in England and India and S. Africa; special correspondent Curzon's great Durbar at Delhi, 1903; joined Rand Daily Mail, 1904; editor, 1920-24. *Publication*: The Asiatic Danger in the Colonies. *Recreations*: motoring and tennis. *Address*: Star, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

NEAME, Lt.-Col. Philip, V.C. 1914; D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c., R.E.; serving in India; *b.* 12 Dec. 1888; *y. s.* of F. Neame, J.P., of Luton, Selling, Faversham, *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1908; Captain, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1922; Major, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, V.C., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); on the Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society. *Publication*: German Strategy in the Great War, 1923. *Recreations*: polo, hunting, shooting, hockey, rifle and revolver shooting (in British Olympic Sporting Rifle Team and in Army Revolver VIII.). *Address*: Luton, Selling, Faversham. *Club*: Junior United Service.

NEATBY, Edwin Awdas, M.D.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of Women to the London Homœopathic Hosp., to the Buchanan Hospital, St. Leonards, and to the Leaf Hospital, Eastbourne; Hon. Secretary the Missionary School of Medicine; *b.* Barnsley, 1858; *m.*; two *d.* Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Council China Inland Mission and Africa Inland Mission; Member of British Medical Association; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine, Fellow and past President British Homœopathic Society; Fellow Royal Horticultural Society and Life Member Royal Botanic Society. *Publications*: The Place of Operation in the Treatment of Uterine Fibroids, 1911; A Manual of Tropical Diseases and Hygiene for Missionaries (with T. M. Neatby, M.A., M.D.); A Manual of Homœotherapeutics (with T. G. Stonham, M.D.); various papers on Medical and Surgical Treatment in Diseases of Women. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Longcar, East Grinstead. *T.*: East Grinstead 384. *Club*: Royal Societies.

NEATHERCOAT, Ernest Tom, C.B.E. 1923; J.P.; F.C.S.; President Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1919-24; *b.* Ely, Cambs., 7 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ada Jackson, Gt. Saxham, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.*: Soham School Pharmaceutical chemist and manufacturer; Chairman Weybridge Council, 1914-1920; Chairman Pharmacy Board of Examiners, 1919-24; President International Pharmaceutical Conference, Diamond Jubilee Meeting, London, 1923; contested (C.) Gower Division, Glamorgan, General Election, 1924. *Recreations*: tennis and fishing. *Address*: Gower House, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.*: Weybridge 233. *M.*: PA 8632, XL 6557. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Devonshire.

NEAVE, Sheffield, M.R.C.P.; formerly Master of the Essex Staghounds; *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of Sheffield Neave, Governor of the Bank of England, and Mary H., *d.* of late D. R Morier; *m.* Gertrude C., *d.* of Julius Talbot Airey. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Director of Companies; late Physician of Queen's Hospital for Children (retired); Sleeping Sickness Research in Congo, 1906-7; Travelling Pathologist to Government of Soudan, 1903-4. *Recreations*: medical research, hunting, polo, fishing, big game shooting. *Address*: Mill Green Park, Ingatestone, Essex. *Club*: New University.

NEAVE, Major Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1795; D.L.; J.P., Co Anglesey and Essex; *b.* 26 June 1874; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Hon. Gwyn Gertrude Hughes, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Dinorben (*ext.*); *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1908, Dorina, *d.* of late George H. Clifton, H.M. Supreme Consular Court, Constantinople; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Late Major Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, Hon. Lt.-Colonel 1st Volunteer Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers. *Heir*: *s.* Arundell Thomas Clifton, *b.* 31 May 1916. *Address*: Dagnam Park, Romford; Llysdulas, Amlwch, Anglesey. *Clubs*: Carlton, Junior Carlton.

NEEDHAM, family name of **Earl of Kilmorey.**

NEEDHAM, Alicia Adélaide, A.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M., composer and pianist; *b.* Co. Meath; *d.* of J. W. Montgomery; *m.* 1892, Dr. Joseph Needham (*d.* 1920); one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria Coll., Londonderry; Royal Academy of Music, London; studied pianoforte under Arthur O'Leary, and harmony and counterpoint under Prof. Prout and Mr. F. Davenport. Ovate Bardess of the Welsh Gorsedd (title Telyn-yr-Iwerdon—Harp of Ireland); Hon. Member of the Irish Literary Society, London; Chairman first meeting of Pan-Celtic Association, Belfast, 1898; Associate of Philharmonic Society, 1902; prize-winner (six successive years) for the best original songs, etc., Feis Ceoil, Irish Musical Festival; winner of the £100 prize (Earl of Mar's Committee) for the best Coronation Song, 1902—words by Harold Begbie—entitled The Seventh English Edward; first and only Lady President Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales, 1906; during 1914-19 Searcher for the Wounded and Missing, B. Red Cross; on Roll of Honour St. James's Palace. *Publications:* about 400 songs (including Husheen and the Fairy's Lullaby), piano solos, duets, quartettes, Evening Service, and hymns; 12 Hush Songs, 1899; 12 Ballads for Bairns, 1900; 12 Lyrics for Lovers, 1902; Seven Songs for Soldiers, including Who Carries the Gun? and Who's that Calling? the words specially written by Sir Conan Doyle; 3 Dialect Songs, 3 Sacred Songs, 3 Love Songs—Arabic, Irish, Connaught; 6 new Soldiers' Songs—Bad Luck to their Marching, Might I March through Life again, The Gordons, Ballad of the Victoria Cross, Passing Thro', My Dear and Only Love; Irish Song-Cycle—A Bunch of Shamrocks; 12 Small Songs for Small People; 100 Songs for the American Public Schools; Scottish Song Cycle—A Bunch of Heather; and The Little Drummer, 1907; 50 French Songs, 1908; Numerous new songs and hymns, 1909; Military Song Cycle, Red, White and Blue, 1911; Irish Song Cycle—A Branch of Arbutus, 1914; 50 Christmas Carols, etc. *Recreations:* horse riding, driving, bicycling, study of languages and Irish antiquities, travelling, rifle-shooting, psychic photography, and swimming. *Address:* 34 King's Avenue, Clapham Park, S.W.

NEEDHAM, Col. Charles; *b.* 1844; *m.* 1874, Amy, *d.* of Baron de Tuyll. Entered army, 1863; Col., 1886; served Egypt, 1882 (Brevet Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); commanded 1st Life Guards, 1888-92; Military Attaché, Rome, 1895-1901; retired; Commander Order of Crown of Italy; served with Red Cross Society, Nov. 1914-March 1919 (Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches, Egypt and France, 1915 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* Tylehurst, Forest Row, Sussex: 50 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1370. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

NEEDHAM, Sir Christopher Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; *e. s.* of John Needham, Eccles; *m.* 1902, Florence White (*d.* 1905); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester. B.A. 1887; Chairman of Union, Manchester University, 1892-93; Governor of University since 1908; Member of Council since 1912; Chairman of Convocation, 1911-14; Treasurer, 1921-24; iron merchant and export merchant; M.P. (L.) South-West Manchester, 1910-18; Hon. Secretary Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1913-16; Member of Council of British Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Director, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16; Chairman, District Bank, Ltd.; Chairman, National Boiler and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Manchester Ship Canal Co., Alliance Assurance Co., and London and North-Eastern Railway; J.P. Lancashire; Member of Committee on War Loans for the Small Investor, 1916; of Committee on Reorganisation of Board of Trade, 1917; of Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; of Fresh Issues of Capital Committee, 1918; of Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918; of Indian Currency Committee, 1919; Member of Advisory Committee, Chinese Indemnity Fund; President of Manchester Statistical Society, 1919-21; President of Manchester Ear Hospital. *Address:* Fair Oak, West Didsbury. *T.:* Didsbury 1106. *Clubs:* Reform; Union, Reform, Manchester.

NEEDHAM, Major Hon. Francis Edward; late Grenadier Guards; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Earl; *b.* 6 Mar. 1886; *m.* 1911, Blanche Esther, *d.* of Richard Combe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* The Welches, Bentley, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 12.

NEEDHAM, Colonel Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Military Attaché, Paris, since 1927; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. H. C. Needham, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of late Captain H. Andrew, 8th Hussars, and Mrs. Yates Browne; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Gloucester Regiment, 1900; P.S.C. 1908-9; Staff, England, 1910-14; France, Egypt, Salonika, Russia, since 1914 (Legion of Honour St, Vladimir, U.S. Distinguished Service Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star, Queen's S.A. Medal, St. Stanislas); commanded 4th Worcestershire, 1922-23; Colonel, 1919; Military Attaché, Brussels, Berne, Luxembourg, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, hunting. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEEDHAM, James Ernest, C.B.E.; *s.* of late Edward Moore Needham, Derby; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *yr. d.* of late Graham R. Lynn, Karachi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* The Prongs, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

NEEDHAM, Colonel Joseph George, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L. Lancashire; *s.* of late John Needham and Elizabeth Needham of Eccles, Lancashire; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Cross Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Utility. *T.:* Manchester Central 6852. *M.:* NF 3112. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

NEEDHAM, Raymond Walter, K.C. 1928; *b.* 10 April 1877; *s.* of Herbert Needham, schoolmaster, and Amelia Wragg, Sheffield; *m.* Sarah Gertrude, *d.* of Samuel Hull, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Webster's Endowed School; Dronfield Grammar School; Technical School (University of Sheffield). Inland Revenue Dept., 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; seconded to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16; Private Secretary to Minister of Information, Secretary to Ministry, and one of Accounting Officers of H.M. Treasury, 1917-19; Controller of Aerodromes and Aerial Licensing, Air Ministry, 1919; practised at Bar since 1920. *Publications:* Somerset House. Past and Present (with Alexander Webster); The Income Tax Acts; The Death Duties; Editor, The Annotated Tax Cases. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 8567; Radlett, Herts.

NEEDHAM, Bt.-Col. Richard Arthur, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Inspector of Medical Education in India approved by the General Medical Council; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Needham, Eccles; *m.* 1925, Hariet Ellen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. Dewar, R.A., and *widow* of Sir William Rice Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Owens College, and Manchester University. B.Sc.; M.D.; D.P.H.; President Manchester University Union; F.R.C.P. (Edin.)

Assistant Medical Officer, Barnes Hospital; House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1899-1900; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Manchester University, 1900-2; joined Indian Medical Service in 1903; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Bt.-Col., 1924; served N. China, 1905-8; European War (France), 1914-16 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); India, 1917-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Deputy Director-General Indian Medical Service, 1918-24; special duty, Organisation of State Medical Services, Railway Dept., India, 1925-26; Delegate of India at Office International d'Hygiene publique, Paris, 1923 and 1927; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Fair Oak, West Didsbury. *Club:* East India United Service.

NEEL, Edmund, C.I.E. 1890; *b.* 13 July 1841; *s.* of late E. Neel, St. Heliers, Jersey; *m.* 1876, Constance Phillida (*d.* 1918); *y. d.* of late W. R. Bayley, Cotford House, Devon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered India Office, 1859; Assistant Military Secretary, 1881-85; Assistant Secretary Political and Secret Department, 1885-97; Secretary Public Works Department, India Office, 1897-1901. *Address:* 7 Churchill Road, Guildford.

NEELD, Lt.-Col. Sir Audley (Dallas), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1859; C.B. 1901; M.V.O. 1901; D.L., J.P. Wilts and Berks; retired; late commdg. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* Holt, Wilts, 23 Jan. 1849; 3rd *s.* of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt., and Eliza Harriet, *d.* of Major-General Dickson, C.B.; *S.* brother, 1900; *m.* 1873, Hon. Edith Vivian (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Vivian. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. Cornet and Sub-Lieutenant 2nd Life Guards, 1871; Captain, 1881; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Colonel, 1899; commanded Household Cavalry Regiment, South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); High Sheriff of Wilts, 1905. Owns about 13,900 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Rear-Adm. R. Neeld, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Grittelton, Chippenham. *T.:* Chippenham 18 Y2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

NEELD, Rear-Adm. Reginald Rundell, 4th *s.* of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1896, Hon. Beatrix Alice Fisher, *d.* of 1st Baron Fisher. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

NEELY, Captain George Henry, D.S.O. 1918; The Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 15 July 1885; *s.* of Wm. Valentine and Henrietta Neely, Prospect, Abbeyleix, Ireland; *m.* Evelyn Margaret (*d.* 1928), *widow* of Lt.-Col. P. Prideaux Budge, D.S.O., R.F.A., *d.* of late James Watt Gibson-Watt, Doldowlod, Radnorshire. *Educ.:* Kilkenny College, Dublin Univ.; Univ. of France. Served European War, 1915-19 (wounded four times, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, 1914-15 star, despatches). *Address:* 181 Clarence Gate Gardens, N.W.1. *T.:* Padd. 4277. *M.:* LY 7817. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NEEVES, Lieut.-Col. Horace Hunter, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; an Assistant Surveyor, Post Office; *b.* 17 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1923, Enid, 2nd *d.* of Sir Michael Fenton, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* General Post Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.1.

NEGRI SEMBILAN, H.H. Raja Sir Tunku Mohamed Yang di Pertuan Besar, Sultan of, Hon. K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916. *Address:* Negri Sembilan, Straits Settlements.

NEGUS, Lt.-Col. Raymond Ewings, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 July 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Negus, J.P., The Lawn, Walton-on-Thames; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of W. H. Renwick, J.P., Pontcanna House, Cardiff; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. Merchant Taylors' School Scholarship to St. John's College, Oxford, 1902; 1st Class Honours in Moderations, 1903; M.A. Oxon, 1906; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), 1909; joined Inns of Court O.T.C. 1910; 2nd Lieut. 1912; Captain, Aug. 1914; joined 7th K.S.L.I. April 1915; France, Sep. 1916; commanded 7th K.S.L.I. Dec. 1915-July 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice, severely wounded); commanded 9th Ser. Batt. British West Indies Regt. Nov. 25, 1917-Oct. 22, 1918. *Publications:* The Lovers, and other poems; Margaret, a poetical exercise; various legal articles. *Recreations:* literature and art. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1678.

NEHRU, Pandit Motilal; Advocate, High Court; Leader of Congress Party in the Indian Legislative Assembly since 1927; *b.* 6 May 1861; *s.* of Pandit Gangadhar Nehru; *m.* 1882; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Muir College, Allahabad. Practised as Vakil, 1883-95; enrolled as Advocate, Allahabad High Court, 1895; President Indian National Congress at Amritsar, 1919; joined non-co-operation movement, 1920, and suspended practice at the Bar; sentenced to six months' simple imprisonment and fine of Rs. 500 for joining Congress Volunteers Organisation (declared unlawful), 1921; founded Swaraj Party of India with C. R. Das, 1922; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1923; Leader Swaraj Party in Indian Assembly, 1924; resumed practice at the Bar, 1925; re-elected to Indian Assembly, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Anand Bhawan, Allahabad, India. *Club:* New Orient, Allahabad.

NEILD, Ven. Alfred; Chaplain, Te Aute Maori College; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Neild of Manchester; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1899, Anne Meta, *d.* of Major W. G. Stack; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., Classical and Theological honours). Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. James', Collyhurst, 1888-90, Grappenhall, 1891-93; Bebington, 1893-96; Vicar of Pohangina, N.Z., 1897-1900; Warden of Selwyn College, Dunedin, 1900-5; Canon, Dunedin Cathedral, 1906-8; editor, N.Z. Guardian, 1904; Vicar of St. Mary's, Mornington, 1906-13; Archdeacon of Dunedin, 1907-13. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Te Aute College, Pukehou, N.Z.

NEILD, Ven. Frank Greenwood, Rector of Condobolin since 1915; Rural Dean of Forbes since 1907; Archdeacon of Camidge since 1923; *b.* New Plymouth, New Zealand, 1854; *s.* of late J. C. Neild, M.D., etc., Sydney; *m.* 1881, G. L., *d.* of G. D. Sherwin, Canomodine, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Public schools and Camden College. Assistant clergyman, parish of Molong, 1881; Rector of Cudal, 1882-84; Rector of Guyong, 1884-85; Rector of Blayney, 1886-87; Rector of St. George's Church, Parkes, 1887-1907; Rural Dean of Parkes, 1892-1907; Rector of Wyalong, 1907-14; Rector of Sofala Hill End, 1914; L.T. of Cudat, 1914-15-23; Archdeacon of the Lachlan, 1901. *Address:* The Rectory, Condobolin, N.S.W.

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland, M.A.; author and child psychologist; *b.* 17 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Neill and Mary Sinclair Sutherland Neill, Forfar; *m. Educ.:* father's village school (Kingsmuir); Edinburgh University. Gas-meter factory office-boy, then draper, teacher, journalist, educator; joint-founder of International School, Helleran, Dresden, 1921; transferred his division to Austria owing to political events in Germany, 1924; later to England. *Publications:* A Dominie's Log, 1915; A Dominie Dismissed, 1916; The Booming of Bunkie, 1919; A Dominie in Doubt, 1920; Carroty Broon, 1921; A Dominie Abroad, 1922; A Dominie's Five, or Free School, 1924; The Problem Child, 1926. *Recreations:* metalwork, dancing, painting, cinema-going. *Address:* Summerhill, Leiston, Suffolk. *M.:* PR 3310.

NEILL, Charles Ernest, Vice-President since 1927, and General Manager since 1916, the Royal Bank of Canada; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., 27 May 1873; *s.* of James Stewart and Eliza Caroline Neill; *m.* 1901, Mary Louise (*decd.*), *d.* of John Crerar, K.C., Hamilton. *Educ.:*

Collegiate School, Fredericton. Successively Manager, Royal Bank of Canada, Vancouver, B.C.; Supervisor of British Columbia Branches; Chief Inspector, Montreal; Assistant General Manager, 1907. *Address*: 1109 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.A.*: Chaseneil. *Clubs*: Mount Royal, St. James's, Royal Montreal Golf, Mount Bruno Golf, Montreal; York, Toronto.

NEILL, Major Eliezer Shepherd, D.S.O.; Principal Agent Anti-Waste League; *b.* Ayr, 14 June 1886; *s.* of late Francis Neill and Annie Shepherd; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Pollock Baird, *s. d.* of Samuel Baird of Germiston, South Africa; one *d.* *Educ.*: Wallacetown School, Ayr; privately. Secretary to Southern States Immigration Commissioner, New York, 1908; their special representative to Great Britain, 1909; served European War, 1915-18, Rifle Brigade and Royal Fusiliers; commanded 38th Bn. Royal Fusiliers (1st Jewish Battalion) with Patterson's Column, final offensive, Palestine; subsequently Wing-Commander, Palestine Defence Force (D.S.O., despatches); Freeman of the City of London.

NEILL, Bt. Col. Frederick Austin, D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (T.F.), *s.* of James Neill, *m.* 1918, Winifred Margaret, *y. d.* of late Robt. Colver, Rockmount, Rannoor; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt. Col. 1927. *Address*: The Elms, Gladstone Road, Sheffield.

NEILL, Lt.-Col. Redmond Barry, D.S.O. 1918; sheepfarmer; Lt.-Col. late Roy. Irish Fusiliers, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 22 Nov. 1880; *s.* of P. C. and Gertrude Emeline Neill; *m.* Katherine Gertrude Sinclair Thomson; three *s.* one *d.* Served S.A. War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Barrosa, Mount Somers, Canterbury, N.Z. *Clubs*: Junior United Service; Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z.

NEILL, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman of the National Amalgamated Approved Society; Chairman of Association of Industrial Assurance Companies and Collecting Friendly Societies. *Address*: 30 Euston Square, N.W.1; *T.*: Museum 0834; 2 Gainsborough Gardens, N.W.3; *T.*: Hamp; stead 8392. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal.

NEILSON, Alexander, K.C. 1919; *s.* of John Neilson, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 1868; unmarried. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A., Rugby Blue. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1925. *Recreations*: fishing and shooting. *Address*: 11 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1; *T.*: Padd. 3726; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.*: Central 40. *Clubs*: Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile, Fly-fishers'.

NEILSON, Francis; M.P. (L.) Hyde Division, Cheshire, 1910-16; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Francis Butters, Liverpool, and Isabel, *d.* of William Neilson, Dundee; *m.* 1st, 1893, Catherine Eva, *d.* of James O'Gorman; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Helen Swift, *widow* of Edward Morris, meatpacker, Chicago. *Educ.*: Liverpool High School; privately. Went to America, 1885; critic and author, 1887; travelled through Mexico, Canada, the States, and Europe; journalist, 1890; Librettist of Prince Ananias and La Vivandiere, 1892; returned to England, 1897; stage director for Charles Frohman and Royal Opera, London; contested Newport Division of Salop, 1906 and 1908; President of the English League for the Taxation of Land Values, 1912-14; resides in America; editor of the Freeman (New York) and Unity (Chicago); President, National Drama League of America, 1920-26. *Publications*: Plays produced and published: The Bath Road; Manabozo; The Sin-eater's Hallowe'en; The Desire for Change; The Impossible Philanthropist; A Mixed Foursome; The Day before Commencement; The Queen of Nectaria, etc. Novels: Madame Bohemia; A Strong Man's House, etc. Other works: The Old Freedom; How Diplomats Make War, editions in French, Swedish, and German. *Recreations*: travelling, fishing, and golf. *Address*: 4800 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago; Grey Rock, Green Lake, Wisconsin. *Clubs*: Authors', Royal Automobile; The Quadrangle, Chicago University, Chicago.

NEILSON, Henry John, C.B.E. 1918; M.D.; Divisional Medical Officer, South-western Division, Ministry of Health; *b.* 30 Dec. 1862; *s.* of M. G. Neilson, Glasgow; *m.* Annie Keil, *d.* of John Tullis, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.*: Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow; Vienna and Berlin. House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary. In practice in Nottingham, 1888-1915; ex-President Nottingham M.C.; Major R.A.M.C., 1915-17; Deputy Chief Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service; Chief Commissioner of Medical Service, Ministry of Pensions. *Publications*: Need for Statutory Revaccination; Observation of Pupil as a Guide in Administration of Chloroform, Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Inchcape, Woking, Surrey. *T.A.*: Neilson, Woking. *T.*: Woking 42. *M.*: UC 7220; XD 9569. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

NEILSON, Lt.-Col. John Fraser, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of William Neilson of Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Helen Vera, *d.* of William Cazalet, Moscow. *Educ.*: Uppingham; Sandhurst. Joined 10th Hussars in India, 1904; went to S. Africa with the regiment; went to Russia, Dec. 1913; on the outbreak of European War was attached to the Russian armies (D.S.O.); holds Russian Orders of St. Vladimir, St. Stanislas, St. Anne. *Recreations*: polo, hunting, golf, shooting. *Club*: Cavalry.

NEILSON, Julia (Mrs. Fred Terry), actress; *b.* London; *m.* Fred Terry, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: England; Wiesbaden; Royal Academy of Music, London (Llewellyn Thomas gold medal, Westmoreland Scholarship, and Sainton Dolby prize). First appeared on the stage as Cynisca in Pygmalion and Galatea at Lyceum Theatre, 1888; has since played in London at the Haymarket and St. James's; has toured the United States, Canada, and important towns of Great Britain; her most noteworthy success is probably Rosalind in As You Like It, which she played during the longest run on record in a London theatre; went into management with her husband, 30 Aug. 1900, and produced Sweet Nell of Old Drury, The Heel of Achilles, For Sword or Song, Sunday, The Scarlet Pimpernel, Dorothy o' the Hall, Matt of Merrymount, Henry of Navarre, The Popinjay, As You Like It, Much Ado about Nothing, Romeo and Juliet, The Duchess of Suds, The Marlborough, The Borderer, and The Argyle Case. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: 4 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 850.

NEILSON, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; late Commanding 4th Queen's Own Hussars; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late William Neilson, Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Maud Anson, *d.* of Henry Anson Harton, of Catton Hall, Derbyshire; three *s.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1901; served India and Africa; attached Italian Cavalry School, 1911-12; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, temp. Brig.-General, 1918); retired pay, 1924. *Address*: Summerlee, Clive, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Club*: Cavalry.

NEILSON-GRAY, N.; *see* Gray.

NEILSON-JONES, W.; *see* Jones.

NEISH, Sir Charles (Henry Lawrence), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1911; Registrar of the Privy Council since 1909; *b.* 1857; third *s.* of late Wm. Neish, of Tannadyce and Clepington, Forfarshire, J.P.; *m.* Rosalie, *d.* of

late Sir Edwin Hy. Galsworthy. M.A. Edin.; Barr. Middle Temple, 1881; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (Earl Loreburn), 1905-9; J.P. 1909; Cinque Ports. *Address:* 5 Cresswell Gardens, S.W.5; Privy Council Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5775. *Clubs:* Union, Burlington Fine Arts.

NEISH, Edward William; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles since 1921; *y. s.* of late William Neish of Tannadyce and Clepington, Forfar. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College, Oxford, B.A. 1887. Admitted a Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1900; Reporter on Staff of Scots Law Times, 1898-1903; Reporter on Staff of Session Cases, 1903-5; Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrew and Bute, 1905-11; of Forfarshire, 1911-21; one of the Hon. Secretaries of the National Union of Conservative Associations for Scotland, 1898-1905. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Sheriff Court, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Conservative; Conservative, Edinburgh.

NELLES, Brig.-Gen. Charles Macklem, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Brantford, Ont., 31 Aug. 1863; *s.* of James Cummings Nelles; *m.* Ida Maud Mary Walker, Toronto; two *s. Educ.:* Trinity Univ., Toronto. Joined Canadian Militia, 1879; Staff Officer on Canadian Contingent to England, Queen's Diamond Jubilee, 1896; Commission in Royal Canadian Dragoons with rank of Captain, 1897; Commandant Royal School of Cavalry, St. Johns, Quebec, 1906-12; Lt.-Col. O.C. Royal Canadian Dragoons, 1912; Col. 1920; Inspector of Cavalry for Canada, 1912-14; served Canadian North-West, 1885 (medal); S. Africa, 1900-1 (medal and 3 clasps; Gen. Hutton's despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Col., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. Canada, 1920. *Address:* Oaklands, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Services; Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

NELSON, family name of **Earl Nelson.**

NELSON, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1805); **Thomas Horatio Nelson;** Baron Nelson of the Nile and Hilborough, 1798; Visc. Merton of Trafalgar and Merton, 1801; *b.* 21 Dec. 1857, *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Mary Jane Diana Agar (*d.* 1904), *o. d.* of 2nd Earl of Normanton. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Edward Agar Horatio Nelson [*b.* 10 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1889, Geraldine, *d.* of Henry H. Cave, Rugby; five *s.* three *d.* Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regt.]. *Address:* Trafalgar House, Salisbury.

NELSON (N.Z.), **Bishop of,** since 1912; **Rt. Rev. William Charles Sadlier;** *b.* Bandon, Co. Cork, 29 May 1867. *s.* of Chris. T. Sadlier, journalist, and Elizabeth Latham; *m.* Edith Ellen Lievesley, 2nd *d.* of William Lievesley, Victorian Civil Service; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Melbourne, M.A. Melbourne, B.D. London, D.D. Lambeth, 1918. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1892-99; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Melbourne, 1899-1904; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1901-12; Vicar of Christ Church, St. Kilda, Victoria, 1904-12. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Bishopdale, Nelson, N.Z. *T.A.:* Bishop Nelson.

NELSON, Sir Amos, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Head of J. Nelson & Sons, cotton manufacturers and doublers; Chairman Brooks & Doxey, Ltd., engineers and machinists; *b.* 31 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1879, Mary, *d.* of Henry Driver, of Winewall; Mayor of Nelson, 1903-6. *Address:* Gledstone, West Marton, Skipton.

NELSON, Arthur Edward, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E.; Member of Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces, India, since 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of H. Nelson, Uttoxeter, Staffs.; *m* Sarah McLachlan; two *d. Educ.:* Newcastle High School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in Central Provinces, India, as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Excise Commissioner, Chief Secretary to Government. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay, India.

NELSON, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1915; 15th (the King's) Hussars; *b.* 28 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Sir E. M. Nelson and Mary Caroline, *d.* of F. Wallis, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1910, Meta, *d.* of late Louis Schuster; one *d. Educ.:* Oxford Univ. Joined 15th Hussars, 1900; Capt., 1908; Major, 1919; served with New Zealand Forces, 1907-9; European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); Afghan Campaign, 1919; retired, 1920. *Address:* Five Thorns, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 62. *Club:* Cavalry.

NELSON, Edward Miles, J.P. (for Zetland); Past President of the Royal Microscopical Society and Quekett Microscopical Club. *Publications:* The Cult of the Circle Builders; several papers in the journals of the above Societies. *Address:* 34 Apsley Road, Clifton, Bristol.

NELSON, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire since 1924; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1922 and 1923; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1923; mem., Bombay Legislative Council, 1922, 1923; Bombay Light Horse, 1914-18 (General Service Medal); Member of Council of Royal Colonial Institute; led a party of four Unionist M.P.'s to tour Russia in April 1926; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia, 1927. *Address:* Culls, Stroud, Gloucester; 12 Carlisle Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7807.

NELSON, Sir James Hope, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 26 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of late Michael Hope, of Gartlandstown, Co. Westmeath; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1913, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Jules F. Vallee, St. Louis, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1923, Cathleen, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. Loftus Bryan, Borrmount Manor, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir: b.* William Hope, *b.* 23 Jan. 1885. *Address:* 16 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1472. *T.A.:* Navarque.

See also Lt.-Col. C. H. R. Crawshay, Duke of Westminster.

NELSON, Colonel Percy Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; Partner, Page and Gwyther, Discount Brokers, 17 Gracechurch Street, E.C.; *b.* 1884; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Address:* 99 Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0460.

NELSON, Rt. Rev. Richard Henry, D.D.; Bishop of Albany, N.Y., since 1913; *b.* New York City, 10 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Edward Delavan Nelson and Susan Blanchard; *m.* 1885, Harriet Schuyler Anderson; two *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curate, St. John's, Stamford, Conn., 1883-84; Rector, Grace Church, Waterville, N.Y., 1884-87; Christ Church, Norwich, Conn., 1887-97; St. Peter's, Philadelphia, Pa., 1897-1904; Bishop-Coadjutor of Albany, 1904-13. *Address:* Albany, N.Y. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, Country, Albany.

NELSON, Robert Frederick William Robertson, Chairman and Managing Director of Hurst, Nelson & Co. (Limited), The Glasgow Rolling Stock and Plant Works, Motherwell, and Chairman of Wagon Repairs, Ltd., Birmingham; *b.* Stirling, 29 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1914, *d.* of late James T. Tullis; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. M.P. (C.U.) Motherwell Div. of Lanarkshire, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Conservative, Glasgow.

NELSON-WARD, Admiral Philip, M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 1866; 4th *s.* of late Rev. H. N. Nelson-Ward; *m.* 1906, Hon. Dorothy Caulfeild, *sis.* of 8th Viscount Charlemont, *q.v. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Mid. of Euryalus during Egyptian War, 1882; Lieut.

of Barfleur, China War, 1900; navigated H.M.S. Ophir during Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York's (Prince and Princess of Wales) Colonial Tour, 1901; Director of Navigation at the Admiralty, 1913-16; retired, 1916; employed in North Atlantic Convoy Service, 1917, Manager of Lord Robert's Memorial London Workshops, 1918-21, Gentleman Usher to the King, 1919. *Address:* Stoke Dorothy, Westburton, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.A.:* Bury, Sussex.

See also Viscount Charlemont.

NELTHORPE; *see* Sutton-Nelthorpe.

NEOGY, Kshitish Chandra, M.A., B.L., Member for Dacca Division Indian Legislative Assembly since 1921. *Educ.:* Calcutta. Advocate, Calcutta High Court, and journalist; Member of the Panel of Chairmen of the Legislative Assembly since 1921. *Address:* P.393 Russa Road, Tollygunj P.O., Calcutta, India.

NEPAL, Maharaja Chandra Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., *cr.* 1908; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1905; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; D.C.L. Oxon. 1908; F.R.G.S. 1912; Hon. General in the British Army, 1919; Hon. Colonel of the 4th Gurkha Rifles, 1906; Thong-lin-pimma-kokang-wang-syan (Chinese. 1902); Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1924; Prime Minister, Marshal, and Supreme Commander-in-Chief, Nepal; *b.* 8 July 1863; 5th *s.* of General Dhir Shum Shere Jung, Bahadur Rana, Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army; *m.* 1st, 1878, Bada Maharani Chandra Lokabhakta Laxmi Devi (*d.* 1905); 2nd, 1905, Bada Maharani Bala Kumari Devi; eight *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durbar High School, Kathmandu. Is an Alumni of the Calcutta University. Entered army, 1877; Lt.-Col., 1880; Major-General, 1882; General Southern Command, 1885; Eastern Command, 1887; Senior Commanding-General, Director of Public Instruction and in charge of the Foreign Office, 1887; Commander-in-Chief, 1901; Maharaja, Prime Minister, Marshal, and Supreme Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Forces, 1901; Projwala-Nepala-taradhisha, *i.e.* Grand Master of the Most Resulgent Order of the Star of Nepal, 1923; during European War, 1914-18, presented 31 machine guns, the first gift of munitions, to the King, and placed the whole of the military resources of his State at the King's disposal; substantial help to Britain during the Waziristan Campaign and third Kabul War, 1917-18; signed a new Treaty of Friendship concluded between the Government of Nepal and the Government of Britain, 21 Dec. 1923; abolished slavery in Nepal and emancipated about 60,000 slaves of the whole kingdom at a cost of over 35 lakhs of rupees, 1924-26. *Publications:* translated several military books into Nepalese. *Recreations:* reading, hunting, walking, and open-air life. *Address:* Singha Durbar, Kathmandu, Nepal. *T.A.:* Marshal, Raxaul.

See also Sir Babar Shum Shere.

NEPEAN, Sir Charles Evan Molyneux Yorke, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 24 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Maria, *d.* of Rev. Frederick T. Morgan-Payler, Rector of Willey, Warwickshire; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1896, Mary Winifred, *o. d.* of Rev. W. J. Swayne; one *s.* four *d.* Late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Royal Berks Regiment). *Heir: s.* Evan Yorke, *b.* 28 Nov. 1909. *Address:* Loders, Andover Road, Winchester.

NEPEAN, Edith; author and journalist; *d.* of late John Bellis, C.C., Carnarvonshire; *m.* Molyneux E. Nepean, *s.* of late Sir Evan Nepean, G.B. *Educ.:* Home; music under Roland Rogers, Mus. Doc. Oxon; Art under Robert Fowler, R.I. Has exhibited at numerous exhibitions; since childhood has studied Welsh life, customs, and folklore; definitely took up a literary career, 1911; Commandant Kent 32 British Red Cross Society, 1911-18. *Publications:* Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills, 1917; filmed by Stoll; Welsh Love, 1919; Jewels in the Dust, 1920; Petals in the Wind, 1922; Cambria's Fair Daughter, 1923; The Valley of Desire, 1924; A Bundle of Myrrh, 1925; Moonlight Madness, 1926; Sweetheart of the Valley, 1928; contributed largely to the Press. *Recreations:* music, painting, motoring, golf. *Address:* Plas Idwal, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1865.

NEPEAN, Capt. Herbert Dryden Home Yorke, D.S.O. 1918; 5th Royal Ghurkha Rifles F.F.; Seconded as Military Adviser, Rajputana State Forces; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. H. E. C. Nepean, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1927, Edith Florence, *d.* of late E. P. Woods. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal, 1917. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Rawalpindi, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NEPEAN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Evan Charles, C.B. 1921; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *o. s.* of Col. H. A. T. Nepean, Landsdowne Road, Worthing, and 1st wife, Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. W. Bayley; *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1892, Alice Maude, *d.* of late Surg.-Major Hamilton Ross. Served Soudan Field Force, 1885-86; Burmese War, 1887-89; operations in suppression of gun-running, Persian Gulf, 1910; European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches five times, C.S.I., C.M.G.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Shaldon House, Shaldon, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NERMAN, Einar; cartoonist for the Tatler since 1923; *b.* Norrkoping, Sweden, 6 Oct. 1888; *m.* Kajsa Erikson-Tramcourt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norrkoping. Studied art in Stockholm under Professor Bergh, and in Paris under Matisse; illustrated several works in the Swedish literature; painted several portraits and a large number of decorative and other pictures; sketched and executed scenery and decorations for theatrical productions, including The Foolish Virgins of the Swedish ballet produced in London; made numerous posters, many of which displayed in London, and also book and music-covers, etc.; turned out sculptures and other pieces of decorative art; was active for many years as a caricaturist in Sweden, and has also been working for well-known papers, including Vogue, Femina, Cinema, la Vie Parisienne, The New Yorker and others; painted portraits of several stars from the London stage; made the decorations in the 50/50 Club, and also in the Swedish Club in London; held an exhibition in The Alpine Club Gallery in April 1925; exhibition in the same Gallery with the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia, June 1927; studied the choreographic art under Anna Behle, Dalcroze system, ballet-dancing, and gave many exhibitions on tours in Sweden; appeared five years ago in the London Coliseum. *Publications:* several volumes of caricatures; published many nursery books with texts and illustrations; illustrated the fairy tales of H. C. Andersen; turned out a few sets of artistic playing-cards; illustrated Tredman's Epistles by C. M. Bellman and Gosta Berling's Saga and other works by Selma Lagerlof. *Recreations:* tennis, music, and dancing. *Address:* Heatham House, Twickenham. *T.:* Richmond 164. *M.:* XL 7980.

NESBITT, Captain Charles Warren, D.S.O. 1900; late Nesbitt's Horse; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. A. Nesbitt; *m.*; five *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 8 Sep. 1914, as Capt. 1st Kimberley Regt., German South-West Africa, to June 1915; Transport and Remount, 1916; transferred to S.A.N.L. Corps, France, to 1918; transferred to R.A.S. Corps, 1918-Sep. 1919.

NESBITT, Major Randolph Cosby, V.C. 1896; *b.* 20 Sep. 1867; 4th *s.* of Major C. A. Nesbitt of Cape Colony; *m. e. d.* of W. J. Sanders, London. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1885; expedition to Mashonaland, 1890; special service 1895, Gazaland 1896; J.P. 1895; Mashonaland medal, 1896; commanded a squadron of British South Africa Police serving with Generals Plumer and Baden-Powell in Transvaal (medal, and clasps for Rhodesia, Mafeking, and (Transvaal; Native Commissioner, 1909; retired. *Decorated* for rescuing party from Mazoe Valley beginning of Mashona rebellion. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Musasa, Strathmore Road, Camp's Bay, Cape Town, South Africa. *Club:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

NESBITT, Robert Chancellor, Solicitor; senior partner in Markby, Stewart & Wadesons; M.P. (U.) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1922-24; *b.* 17 Nov. 1868; *e. s.* of Robert Henry Nesbitt, M.A. Oxon; *m.* 1895, Lilian Mary, 4th *d.* of Edward Ellis, Shadingfield Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* Elected a member of the Council of the Law Society, 1909; Chairman, National Mutual Life Association of Australasia; Director, Union Bank of Australia; Director Solicitors Benevolent Association; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Supreme Court Fees, 1920; Chairman Special Training Grants Committee, Ministry of Labour, 1921; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Circuit arrangements, 1922; Chairman Ministry of Labour (Irish Court-Martial Officers) Committee, 1922; Treasurer of London Diocesan Conference. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 26 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union, City of London.

NESBITT, Hon. Wallace, K.C.; *b.* near Woodstock, Ontario, 13 May 1858; *s* of Major J. W. Nesbitt and Mary Wallace; *m.* 1st, 1887, Louise Andree Elliot, *widow* of T. S. Plumb; 2nd, 1898, Amy G., *d.* of late W. H. Beatty, Toronto; one *s. Educ.:* Woodstock College; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Q.C. 1896; Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1903-5, when retired and resumed practice; Treasurer of the Law Society of Upper Canada; a Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. President of the Order in Canada, and President of Ontario Branch. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 205 Warren Road, Toronto 5, Canada, Kanonsiyo, Wah-wah-taysee Post Office, Georgian Bay, via Midland, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Garrick, Royal Automobile; Rideau, Ottawa; York, Toronto Golf, Toronto; Tadenac; Georgian Bay.

NESS, J. A.; A.R.E. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Art Training, Glasgow School of Art. *Address:* 18 Bridgford Road, West Bridgford, Notts.

NETHERSOLE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Ralph, B.A., C.I.E., 1920; *s.* of late John Nethersole. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Royal Irish Regiment, 1889-90; 17th Bengal Infantry, 1890-92; Burma Military Police, 1892-97; 17th Bengal Infantry, 1897-98; Burma Commission, 1898; Commissioner, Pegu Division, Burma; retired, 1921.

NETHERSOLE, Michael (Henry Braddon), D.S.O. 1919; Indian Civil Service; *yr. s.* of late Sir Michael Nethersole, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1925, Hermione, *yr. d.* of General K. J. Buchanan, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

NETHERSOLE, Olga, R.R.C.; actress; *b.* London, 18 Jan. 1870; *y. d.* of late Henry Nethersole. *Educ.:* privately in London and Holland. Made her professional *début* at Theatre Royal, Brighton, in Harvest, March 1887; *début* in London at Royal Adelphi Theatre, June 1888; joined Garrick Theatre under Mr. John Hare's management, Apr. 1889; visited Australia on starring tour, Oct. 1890; was lessee and manager of the Court Theatre, London, in January 1894; several times visited U.S.A. on starring tours, and as manager of her own company; manager of Her Majesty's Theatre, 1898, when she produced The Termagant; Adelphi Theatre, 1902, where she produced Sapho; Shaftesbury Theatre, 1904; made her *début* in Paris under own management at the Theatre Sarah Bernhardt, 1907, appearing in the leading rôles of the following plays—The Second Mrs. Tanqueray, La Dame aux Camelias, Adrienne Lecouvreur, Magda, Sapho, and Carmen. Joined British Red Cross 1916; on the Nursing Staff of the Hampstead Military Hospital as a V.A.D. 1916-19; founded The People's League of Health, 1917, of which she is the Honorary Organiser; author of Apologetic Defence concerning same; member of the Ken Wood Preservation Council; a Trustee of the British Serbian Red Cross Fund; Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), 1920; Member of the Women's Advisory Council, League of Nations Union; Appointed to the General Committee of the Women's Section, British Empire Exhibition; Member of the Joint Parliamentary Advisory Council, 1924-1925. *Studies:* National Health, tuberculosis, sociology, and criminology; has published articles in American magazines on last two subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, botany, dog fancier, motoring. *Address:* Heathland Lodge, Vale of Health, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2310.

NETHERWOOD, A., R.C.A. *Address:* Prestbury, Port Hill, Shrewsbury

NETHERWOOD, Norman, A.R.C.A. *Address:* Marl Park Studio, Victoria Drive, Llandudno Junction.

NETTLETON, Sir Sydney King Farlow, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Chief Justice of Gibraltar since 1927; *b.* Dec. 1864; *s.* of late John King Farlow, D.L., of Wood Lee, Virginia Water, Surrey, and *g.s.* of late John King Farlow, solicitor, of Ely Place, E.C.; *m.* 1897, Alys, *d.* of G. H. Sprules, of Manse Field, Reigate, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* [Assumed under will, 1918, name of Nettleton.] *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Public School Gold Medallist, Royal Geographical Society; F.R.G.S.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went S.E. circuit; a Liberal Unionist; contested Attercliffe at by-elections, 1909 and 1910, and South Hackney, 1910; Puisne Judge of High Court of Uganda, 1912; and Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1912; Acting Chief Justice of Uganda, 1913; of Sierra Leone, 1919; and of the Gold Coast, 1921; Senior Judge of Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920; Puisne Judge, 1915; Chief Justice of the Bahamas, 1922-24, and of Cyprus, 1924-27; an advocate of Imperial Education. *Publications:* Gold Coast Judgments, 1915-17; The Masai Case, 1913; Ice Hockey (Isthmian series); Articles on the Empire. *Recreations:* travelling, all open-air sports, books. *Address:* Supreme Court, Gibraltar; 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Carlton.

NEUFLIZE: *see* de Neuflize.

NEUMANN, Sir Cecil Gustavus Jacques, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Captain, 1st Norfolk Yeomanry; *b.* London, 9 June 1891; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anna Allegra, *d.* of late Jacques Hakim, Alexandria; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1922, Joan Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon Hon. Robert Grimston; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir: s.*, Cecil Hugh Grimston, *b.* 19 Feb. 1924. *Address:* Burloes, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 5. *Clubs:* Wellington, Boodle's.

NEVADA, Mignon, soprano; *b.* Paris; *d.* of Emma Nevada and Dr. R. S. Palmer; made professional *début* at the Costanzi Theatre,

Rome, as Rosina in Il Barbiere di Siviglia; appeared at Covent Garden, 1910; since then has appeared in nearly all the leading Opera houses of Europe and many times at Covent Garden.

NEVE, Ernest Frederic, M.D., F.R.C.S.; M.B., C.M.Edin.; M.R.C.S.Lond.; Superintending Surgeon Kashmir Mission Hospital; Founder Kashmir State Leper Hospital; local Hon. Secretary Himalayan Club; *b.* Brighton, 1861; *s.* of David and Mary Jane Neve; *m.* 1915, Jean Sophia Browne, Bromley. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Edinburh University (M.D. with gold medal, 1885, Goodsir Prize, 1885, Gunning Lister Prize, 1889); forty years Medical Missionary in Kashmir State; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal of first class for public service in India, 1918. *Publications:* Beyond the Pir Panjal; A Crusader in Kashmir; numerous articles to medical journals. *Recreations:* Himalayan climbing; first ascent of Mt. Kolahoi and other Kashmir peaks. *Address:* Munshi Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir.

NEVILE, Major Gervys Charles, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of Percy Sandford Nevile, of Skelbrooke Park, Doncaster; *m.* 1st, 1909, Alma Gladys (*d.* 1916), *o. c.* of Major John Chadwick, 4th Dragoon Guards; 2nd, 1920, Jean, *widow* of Capt. Drury Frank Percy Wormald of Horstead Hall, Norwich; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Brent Eleigh Hall, Lavenham, Suffolk. *T.:* Lavenham 2. *Club:* Cavalry.

NEVILE, Sydney Oswald; a Managing Director of Whitbread & Co., Ltd.; Past-President of the Institute of Brewing; was a Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), Hop Control Committee, etc.; interested in the improvement of the public house, and in 1913 and 1914 organised on behalf of the Sir John Cass Technical Institute a scheme of technical education for workers in the licensed industry. *Publications:* various technical papers, including Fuel Consumption in Breweries, Technical Education applied to the Licensed Trade, Function of the Brewing Industry in National Reconstruction, etc. *Address:* 11 Regent's Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0146. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Conservative.

NEVILL, family name of **Marquess of Abergavenny.**

NEVILL, Edmund Neville, F.R.S. 1908; late Director of the Government Observatory, Natal. *Address:* The Royal Society, Burlington House, W.

NEVILL, Rev. Edmund Robert, M.A. (N.Z.); Sub-Dean and Residentiary Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin, 1920; *b.* Nottingham, 1862; *s.* of late Rev. E. B. Nevill, Vicar of Wanganui; *m.* 1901, Lilian E., *d.* of T. Bagley, Edinburgh; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Lancing College; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. (3rd Cl. Hon. Theol.). Ordained, 1887; Curate St. Pancras, 1887-91; Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1891; House Master All Saints College, Bathurst, N.S.W., 1891-94; University Extension Lecturer, Sydney University, 1894-96; Chaplain St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1897-98; Senior Master All Saints College, Bathurst, 1899-1900; Curate St. Buryan, Cornwall, 1900-3; Powerstock, Dorset, 1903-6; St. Thomas, Salisbury, 1906-12; Vicar of E. and W. Hanney, 1912-15; Vicar of St. Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin, since 1915; F.S.A. 1911-15; Fellow of Genealogical Society, 1915. *Publications:* Dorset Parish Registers (Phillimore's Marriage Licences), 7 vols. 1907-15; History of St. Thomas, Sarum, 1908; Salisbury Marriage Licences (Genealogist), 1907-22; Life of S. T. Nevill late Primate of N.Z., 1922. *Recreation:* genealogy. *Address:* 5 Smith Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.

NEVILL, Henry Rivers, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner United Provinces, India; 5th *s.* of late Ven. Henry Ralph Nevill, Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; *m.* 1902, Euphan (M.B.E.), *d.* of late Thomas Maxwell, Irvine, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd class Mods. and Lit. Hum. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899, and posted to N.W.P. and Oudh, as Assistant Magistrate; Magistrate and Collector, 1911-17; Commandant 1st United Provinces Horse, 1913-17; joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers, Nov. 1917, and appointed A.A.G. Army Headquarters; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 1921; Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, 1921 (O.B.E., C.I.E., despatches); F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S. *Publications:* District Gazetteers of the United Provinces, 36 Volumes, Allahabad, 1904-10; numerous articles on Indian History and Numismatics. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.; Tasburgh Hall, Norfolk. *Club:* Royal Societies.

NEVILL, Ralph Henry; *b.* 4 Feb. 1865; 3rd *s.* of Reginald and late Lady Dorothy Nevill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Attache to the British Legation at Tehran, 1888, and Embassy at Madrid, 1892; has travelled in Persia and Japan; served in the Admiralty (Intelligence Department), 1916-1919. *Publications.* French Prints of the 18th Century; The Merry Past; Light Come, Light Go, 1909; Sporting Days and Sporting Ways, 1910; London Clubs, 1911; The Romantic Past, 1911; Floreat Etona; The Man of Pleasure, 1912; Fancies, Fashions, and Fads, 1913; Mayfair and Montmartre, 1921; Yesterday and To-Day, 1922; Unconventional Memories, 1923; Paris of To-day, 1925; edited his mother Lady Dorothy Nevill's Reminiscences. *Recreations:* collecting, and anything amusing. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, St. James's.

NEVILL, Col. Richard Austin, D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Nevill, Druce & Co., Ltd., Copper Works, Llanelly; J.P., D.L. Carmarthenshire; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address* Undercliff, Ferryside, Carmarthen.

NEVILL, Lord Richard (Plantagenet), C.M.G. 1909; C.V.O. 1916; Comptroller of the Household of the Duke of Connaught and of the Duke of Devonshire, Governor-Generals of Canada; *b.* 13 Jan 1864; 5th *s.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to the Lord Pres. of the Council (Earl of Cranbrook), and to the Governors of Victoria and South Australia, and Chamberlain to successive Governor-Generals of Australia; D.L. for Sussex. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Club:* Carlton.

NEVILL, Sir Walter Palmer, Kt., *cr.* 1915; J.P.; member of Stock Exchange, Nevill, Horley & Co.; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. J. Hurst; one *s. Address:* 142 Highbury New Park, N.5. *T.:* North 1709.

NEVILLE, family name of **Baron Braybrooke.**

NEVILLE, Edith; social worker; Hon. Director St. Pancras People's Theatre, Tavistock Place, W.C.1; *b.* 1874; *d.* of late Sir Ralph Neville, Judge of the High Court, Chancery Division. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Vice-Chairman, St. Pancras Committee of the Charity Organisation Society; Chairman North London Committee for the care of the Mentally Defective; Hon. Secretary of the St. Pancras Council of Social Service; Director Mary Ward Settlement; Lecturer on the History of Painting, etc. *Recreations:* walking, rowing, travelling. *Address:* 27 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

NEVILLE, Kenneth Percival Rutherford, Ph.D.; Dean of the College of Arts; Registrar since 1917 and Pro-

fessor of the Classics, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, since 1908; *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Chester Willison Neville and Mary Sharpe; *m.* 1912, Jean Thompson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, B.A. and M.A.; Harvard University, M.A.; Cornell University, Ph.D. (1901). Graduate Scholar in Classics at Cornell University, 1899-1900; Fellow, 1900-1; Instructor in classics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1901-8; Fellow American Geographical Society; Director Y.M.C.A., London; United Church of Canada. *Publications.* Some Case Constructions after Comparatives in Latin; Letters of Robert Grosseteste. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 190 Bridport Street, London, Canada. *T.:* Metcalf 2466. *Club:* London Hunt and County.

NEVILLE, Sir Reginald James Neville; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; M.P. (C.) Wigan, 1910-18; Norfolk E. since 1924. Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds since 1905; *b.* Bombay, 22 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice James Sewell Neville (Inner Temple), High Court, Calcutta, of Sloley Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1890, Ida (*d.* 1913), 4th *d.* of late Sir Edmund Henderson, R.E., K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Sophia Mary, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Baines, Gloucester Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prizeman. Barrister (Inner Temple), 1887; Director of Gas Light and Coke Company; Renter Warden Bowyers Company; contested South Leeds, 1892 (and Bye), 1895, 1900, 1908 (Bye), and 1923; Wigan, Jan. 1910 and Dec. 1918. *Address:* 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 8077; Sloley Hall, near Norwich, Norfolk; *T.*, Coltishall 21. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Hurlingham; Norfolk County, Norwich.

NEVILLE-ROLFE; *see* Rolfe.

NEVINSON, Christopher Richard Wynne; *b.* Hampstead, 13 Aug. 1889; *s* of Henry Woodd Nevinson, *q.v.*, and Margaret Wynne Nevinson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of C. C. Knowlman. *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's Wood School of Art; Slade School; Julien's; Paris. Exhibited first work in London, 1910, since which date has exhibited continuously, London, Paris, New York City, Washington, Chicago; was in Flanders, 1914-15; discharged from Army, 1916 (Mons Star); first Exhibition of War Paintings, Leicester Galleries, 1916; appointed an Official Artist, 1917, and returned to France; ten Works purchased by the Imperial War Museum, five by the Canadian War Memorials Fund, Ottawa; series of drawings, etchings, and lithographs acquired by the British Museum, Luxemburg, and Petit Palais, Paris, Harvard University, U.S.A., National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, National Gallery, Brussels; other pictures at National Gallery of British Art (the Tate Gallery), Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Manchester, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Dublin, Leeds, Leicester, Newcastle upon Tyne City Art Galleries, the Contemporary Art Society; invited by Czecho-Slovak Republic officially to represent British Art at Prague, 1920. *Publications:* Modern War; British Artists at the Front; The Great War: Fourth Year; C. R. W. Nevinson, Contemporary British Artists Series. *Recreation:* motor-caravanning. *Address:* 1 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1677. *M.:* XL 2339. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Savage.

NEVINSON, Henry W. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle during Greek and Turkish War, 1897; in Crete, 1897; in Spain, 1898; and in Natal and Transvaal during the Boer War, 1899-1902; Representative of the Macedonian Relief Committee in the Monastir Vilayet, 1903; visited Central Africa, 1904-5, and exposed the Portuguese slave trade in Angola and the Islands of San Thomé and Principe; was in Russia during 1905-6; present at the street fighting in Moscow; was appointed to take the English Address to the President of the first Duma, 1906; travelled in the Caucasus and devastated provinces of Georgia, 1906-1907; was in India as correspondent for the Manchester Guardian, 1907-8; at Barcelona during the outbreak of 1909, and at Melila for the Spanish Campaign in Morocco, as correspondent of the Daily News; in Albania for the Relief Fund, 1911; correspondent of Daily Chronicle with the Bulgarian army, 1912, and in Albania, 1913; was in Berlin for the Daily News at outbreak of War, Aug. 1914, afterwards in northern France; helped to organise the Friends' Ambulance Unit between Dunkirk and Ypres; accredited by War Office as correspondent in Dardanelles for the Manchester Guardian and provincial papers; present at landing and evacuation Suvla Bay, 1915; wounded during attack on Scimitar Hill in August; accredited as correspondent with British army at Salonika and in Egypt, 1916; and in France and Germany, 1918-19; leader-writer, Daily Chronicle, 1897-1903; Daily News, 1908-9; on staff of The Nation from its origin, 1907, to Massingham's resignation, 1923; writer for the Daily Herald; represented the Manchester Guardian at the Washington Conference, 1921-22; invited to accompany Captain Amundsen to North Pole, but reluctantly refused, 1925; Special Correspondent for the Manchester Guardian in Syria and Palestine, and Iraq, 1926, and at the Naval Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Publications:* Neighbours of Ours, 1895; In the Valley of Tophet, 1896; The Thirty Days' War, 1898; Ladysmith, 1900; The Plea of Pan, 1901; Between the Acts, 1903; Chapters on France in Mr. Hallam Murray's On the Old Road, 1904; Books and Personalities, 1905; A Modern Slavery, 1906; The Dawn in Russia, 1906, series of articles on the Caucasus in Harper's Monthly, 1907; The New Spirit in India, 1908; Essays in Freedom, 1909; Peace and War in the Balance (the Moncure Conway Lecture), 1911; The Growth of Freedom, 1912; Essays in Rebellion, 1913; The Dardanelles Campaign, 1918; Lines of Life, 1920; Original Sinners, 1920; Essays in Freedom and Rebellion, 1921, Changes and Chances (autobiography), 1923, More Changes More Chances, 1925; Last Changes Last Chances, 1928. *Address:* 4 Downside Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3794. *Clubs:* 1917, National Labour.

NEVINSON, Margaret Wynne, L.L.A (St. Andrews); public speaker and writer; *o. d.* of late Rev. T. Jones, Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester; sister of late Rev. Lloyd T. Jones, Hon. Canon of Peterborough; *m.* H. W. Nevinson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford; Paris; Cologne. Served 25 years on Education Committees under L.C.C. and School Board; Poor Law Guardian for Hampstead, 1904-22; appointed Justice of the Peace, July 1920, and the first woman to sit on the Criminal Bench in the County of London; Lecturer on Classical and Literary subjects; spoke for many years exclusively for women's suffrage; since the vote was won, speaks for various causes, has broadcast for the British Broadcasting Company; has addressed women in churches in the diocese of London, and has lately been asked, with the permission of the Bishop, to speak to mixed congregations in another diocese; went to the U.S.A. to study the Probation System in the Law Courts, 1921; elected to the Council of the Institute of Women Journalists, 1927. *Publications:* In the Workhouse, a one-act play, produced by the Pioneer Players at the Kingsway Theatre, 1911; Workhouse Characters, a collection of short stories and sketches published in the Westminster Gazette; Fragments of Life, a collection of short stories, 1922; Life's Fitful Fever,

an autobiography, 1926; pamphlets for the Suffrage, etc.; a contributor to the Fortnightly Review, the English Review, National Review, and various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* 4 Downside Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3794.

See also S. B. K. Caulfield, C. R. W. Nevinson.

NEW, Edmund Hort, Hon. M.A. Oxon; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. London; Book Illustrator, Designer of Bookplates, Lecturer on Fine Art, etc.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Herbert New, solicitor, of Evesham. *Educ.:* Prince Henry's Grammar School, Evesham; Birmingham Municipal School of Art (1886-95), studying under E. R. Taylor and A. J. Gaskin, and teaching at branch school. Principal books illustrated:—In the Garden of Peace, 1896; The Compleat Angler, Oxford and its Colleges, 1897 (and other volumes of Little Guides); The Life of William Morris, 1899; The Natural History of Selborne, 1900; The Wessex of Thomas Hardy, Some Impressions of Oxford, 1901; Haunts of Ancient Peace, 1902; Chester, 1903; Evesham (written and illustrated), 1904, and other volumes of The Temple Topographies; Lincoln, Bristol, The College Monographs series (edited and illustrated), The Scholar Gipsy, and Thyrsis, 1906; Poems by William Wordsworth, 1907; Berkshire, 1911 (Little Guides); Coleridge and Wordsworth in the West Country, 1913; Highways and Byways in Shakespeare's Country, 1914; Cranford, 1914. Prints, drawn and published: The New Loggan Series of Plates of the Oxford Colleges, 1907-25; The Towers of Oxford, 1908; High Street, Oxford, 1912; Firenze, 1914; The City and Port of London, 1920, etc.; also contributions to The Quest (Birmingham), The English Illustrated Magazine, The Studio, and The Architectural Review; Member of the Oxford Art Society, The Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. *Address:* 17 Worcester Place, Oxford.

NEW, Sir Henry (Francis), Kt., *cr.* 1919; B.A.; Alderman St. Marylebone Borough Council; Member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; Chairman Alexandra Hospital; Hon. Treasurer and Chairman of Executive Committee the London Society; Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Middlesex Hospital, Vice-Chairman St. Luke's Hospital for Advanced Cases; Member Royal Commission on London Squares and Open Spaces; Member of Metropolitan Boroughs' Standing Joint Committee; Secretary Association for Befriending Boys; *b.* 29 July 1859; *s.* of late Francis Charles New; *m.* 1st, 1901, Constance Mabel (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Walter S. Flack; 2nd, Elizabeth Rose, *d.* of late Arthur Rattray; one *s. Educ.:* Downside School, Bath. Headmaster, Downside School, 1892-1900; Mayor of St. Marylebone, 1917-19; Chairman Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1923. *Address:* 25 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Kensington 6734. *Club:* Authors.

NEW, Rev. James Marr, M.A.; Vicar of Backford, Chester, since 1904; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1922; Diocesan Inspector of Schools since 1904; *b.* 11 Oct. 1855; *s.* of Rev. John New, Rector of Duncton, Sussex, and Rural Dean of Midhurst (No. 2); *m.* Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Chas. J. Cummings, Rector of Cheadle, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Lancing; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. (Junior Optime), 1878; M.A. 1881; deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; Vice-Principal, St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1884-86; Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1888-1904; Head Master of Chester Cathedral Choir School, 1889-1904; Rural Dean of Chester, 1913-22. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Backford Vicarage, Chester. *T.A.:* Upton Heath.

NEW GUINEA, Bishop of, since 1922; Rt. Rev. Henry Newton; *b.* Victoria, 5 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1903, Sara, *d.* of Captain Sully of Brisbane. *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Sydney Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; Curate St. John, Hackney, 1891-3; Esk, Queensland, 1893-8; Missionary, Diocese of New Guinea, 1899; Vicar-General, New Guinea, 1908-10; Bishop of Carpentaria, 1915-22. *Address:* Bartle Bay, Papua, *via* Australia.

NEW WESTMINSTER, Archbishop of; Most Rev. Adam Urias De Pencier; O.B.E. 1918; M.A., D.D.; Metropolitan of British Columbia since 1925; Bishop of New Westminster since 1910; Hon. Lieut.-Col.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1895, Nina Frederica, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Fred Wells; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto. Ordained, 1890; Rector, St. Matthew's, Brandon, 1904-8; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 1908-10. *Address:* See House, Nanton Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. *T.:* Bay 4286.

NEW YORK, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Hayes, His Eminence P.

NEW YORK, Bishop of; *see* Manning, Rt. Rev. D. W. T.

NEW ZEALAND, Archbishop of; *see* Auckland, Bishop of.

NEWALL, Air Commodore Cyril Louis Norton, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; Deputy Chief of the Air Staff since 1926; *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Potter Newall, I.A.; *m.* 1925, Olive Tennyson Foster, *o. d* of Mrs. Francis Storer Eaton, of Boston, U.S.A.; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1905; transferred to 2nd K.E.O. Gurkhas, Indian Army, 1909, and to R.A.F. 1919; served Zakkha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B.E., Albert Medal 1st Class, Bt. Major, officer Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy and Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Deputy Director of Personnel Air Ministry, 1919-22; Air A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1923-24. *Address:* Walton Leigh, Addlestone, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

NEWALL, Hugh Frank, M.A., F.R.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Durham); Astronomer engaged in astrophysical research at the Observatory, Cambridge, in connection with the large equatorial presented to the University by his father; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 21 June 1857; *y. s.* of late Robert Stirling Newall, F.R.S., and Mary, *d*◆ of Hugh Lee Pattinson, F.R.S.; *m.* 1881, Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Arnold. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant to the Cavendish Professor of Physics, Cambridge, and Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1886-90; now Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, Professor of Astrophysics, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1907-1909; President of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1914-16; Foreign Member of the Spectroscopisti Italiani; Vice-President of International Astronomical Union, 1925. *Publications:* papers on physical and astrophysical subjects. *Address:* Madingley Rise, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWARK, Archdeacon of; *see* Hacking, Ven. Egbert.

NEWBERRY, Percy Edward, M.A.; O.B.E.; Honorary Reader in Egyptian Art at the University of Liverpool; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 23 April 1869; *y. s.* of late H. J. Newberry of Ealing; *m.* 1907, Essie Winifred, *y. d.* of William Johnston of Bromborough, Cheshire. *Educ.:* King's College School, and King's College, London. Trained as a botanist and wrote, 1888, 1890, A History of English Gardening, which appeared in the Gardeners' Chronicle of those years and afterwards formed the basis of the Hon. Alicia Amherst's History of Gardening in

England (1895), now the standard work on the subject; began the study of Egyptology, 1884; Officer in charge of the Archæological Survey of Egypt of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1890; undertook a survey of the Necropolis at Thebes, 1895-1901; on the staff of the Catalogue Général of the Services des Antiquities of the Cairo Museum, 1902-3; Brunner Prof. of Egyptology in the Univ. of Liverpool, 1906; resigned, 1919; President of Anthropological Section, British Association, 1923; Vice-President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-27; during the war engaged in gauge-making, and later Assistant Secretary Loudon and South-Eastern Region Ministry of National Service. *Publications:* Thomas Carlyle on the Repeal of the Union, 1888; Rescued Essays of Thomas Carlyle, 1890; The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, 1891; Beni Hasan, 2 vols., 1892-93; El Bersheh, 2 vols., 1893-1894; The Amherst Papyri, 1900; The Life of Rekhmara, 1900; The Tomb of Thoutmosis IV., 1904; Scarabs, 1905; Scarab-shaped Seals, forming a volume of the Catalogue Général of the Cairo Museum, 1907; The Timins Collection, 1908; Dives Pragmaticus, 1910; in collaboration with Prof. Flinders Petrie, Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe, 1889; and Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob, 1890; with Misses Benson and Gourlay, The Temple of Mut, 1898; with John Garstang, El Arabeh, 1902; and A Short History of Ancient Egypt, 1904; with Professor Maspero and Theodore M. Davis, The Tomb of Iouiya and Touiou, 1907; with the Marquis of Northampton and Professor Spiegelberg, The Theban Necropolis, 1908; with the Earl of Carnarvon and Howard Carter, Five Years' Explorations at Thebes, 1912; Burlington Fine Arts Club, Exhibition of Ancient Egyptian Art Catalogue (with H. R. Hall); also numerous contributions to English, French, and German scientific journals. *Address:* Oldbury Place, Ightham, Kent. *T:* Boro' Green 1X1. *T.A.:* Ightham. *M.:* KN 6702. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts, Garden.

NEWBERY, Arthur, I.S.O. 1905; Assistant Provincial Secretary, 1879-1925, Treasurer, 1874-1925, and Clerk of Executive Council 1891-1925; *b.* Siena; *s.* of John Fenton Newbery and Adele Travalgini; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I. *Recreations:* gardening and photography, fond of fine arts, and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

NEWBERY, Francis H., Cavaliere Ufficiale of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Member Int. Soc. S.P.G.; R.W.A; A.R.C.A.; Emeritus Director of the Glasgow School of Art; *b.* Membury, Devon; *m.* Jessie, *e. d.* of William Rowat, Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Art Schools, Bridport and South Kensington. Art Master, Middle Class Corporation Schools, Cowper Street, City; same at Grocers' Company's Schools, Hackney Downs; Art Examiner to local Trusts; Higher Inspection Scotch Education Department. *Publications:* Pictures purchased for the Public Galleries of Venice, Udine, Turin, Magdeburg, Munich, Santiago, Paisley, Exeter, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Medals: Brussels, Santiago. Diploma of Honour, Turin. *Address:* Corfe Castle, Dorset. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

NEWBIGGING, Brig.-Gen. William Patrick Eric, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late the Manchester Regt.; *b.* 31 May 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Newbigging, late of Manchester Regt., of 124 Lexham Gardens, W. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Entered army, 1892; Adjutant, 1898; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1920; served South Africa, 1899-1902, present at actions of Elandslaagte, Pieter's Hill, Tugela Heights (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., 1914 Star, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Kingsmead, Little Somerford, Wilts.

NEWBIGIN, Marion I., D.Sc.; Editor Scottish Geographical Magazine. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. Aberystwyth; University and School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Graduated B.Sc. of London, 1893; D.Sc., London, 1898. *Publications:* Colour in Nature, 1899; Life by the Sea-Shore, 1901; Tillers of the Ground, 1910; Modern Geography, 1911; Man and his Conquest of Nature, 1912; Introduction to Physical Geography, 1912; Animal Geography, 1913; The British Empire beyond the Seas, 1914; Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems, 1915; A New Geography of Scotland, 1920; Aftermath: A Geographical Study of the Peace Terms, 1920; Frequented Ways, 1922; Commercial Geography, 1923; Mediterranean Lands, 1924; Canada, 1927. *Address:* Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Synod Hall, Edinburgh.

NEWBOLD, Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; B.A; Assistant Managing Director A. Gumness, Son & Co., Ltd., Dublin; *b.* 12 Jan. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late William Newbold; *m.* 1924, Daphne, *d.* of late Algernon Perssé and Hon. Mrs. Perssé of Creg Clare, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Cains College, Cambridge (Scholar), Hons. Nat. Sci. Trip. Camb. Served in France with Royal Engineers, 1914-18 (promoted Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches three times). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Cambridge Blue, 1902 and 1903, English International in all matches, 1904 and 1905. *Address:* St. James' Gate Dublin, Sybil Hill, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *Club.* Kildare Street, Dublin.

NEWBOLD, John Turner Walton, M.A.; *b* Culcheth, Lancashire, 8 May 1888; *s.* of Thos R. Newbold and Elizabeth, *d.* of Jackson Turner, of Tunstall House, Kirkby Lonsdale; *widower. Educ:* Buxton College; University of Manchester. Joined Fabian Society, 1908; Independent Labour Party, 1910; left to join Communist Party of Great Britain, 1921; joined Plebs League for Independent Working Class Education, 1917; Member of Executive thereof, 1918, 1919, 1923; Member of Executive Labour Research Department, 1922-26; Member of Executive of the Communist Party of Great Britain, as also of the Communist International, 1922-23; engaged since leaving University in 1912 in industrial and economic research, lecturing in history and politics. Contested (Lab.) Motherwell, Dec. 1918; M.P. (Communist) Motherwell and Wishaw Division of Lanark Nov., 1922-Dec 1923; resigned from Communist Party and Communist International, 1924. *Publications:* How Europe Armed for War (1871-1914); Politics of Capitalism; Capitalism and the War; Railways, 1825-1925; Labour and Capital in Iron and Steel, etc. *Recreations:* walking and archæology. *Address:* 6 Shawfield Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club* National Labour.

NEWBOLT, Sir Francis (George), Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914; J.P., M.A., F.C.S., A.R.E.; Official Referee, Supreme Court, since 1920; Professor of Law in the Royal Academy; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Exeter and Bradford; Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions, Member Art Workers' Guild (Master, 1927) and Clockmakers' Company (Assistant); Hon. Member Land Agents' Soc.; President, Norwegian Club, 1926; *b.* Bilston, 21 Nov. 1863; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Henry Francis Newbolt, Vicar of St. Mary's, Bilston; *m.* 1888, Alice Clara Franck, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. Franck Bright, D.D., late Master of University College, Oxford; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Delivered over one thousand experimental science lectures to girls in Board Schools. Barr. Inner Temple, 1890; Recorder of Doncaster, 1916-20; contested (L.) Chertsey Division, 1910; assisted

Treasury Solicitor during the War (unpaid). *Publications:* Sale of Goods Act, 1893; Summary Procedure in the High Court; Clifton College Twenty-five Years Ago; Clifton College Forty Years Ago; The Etchings of Van Dyck; The Etchings of William Strang; a Catalogue of Frank Brangwyn's Etchings; Out of Court; The Enchanted Wood; three pseudonymous books; and numerous articles. *Recreations:* etching, fishing, golf, chess. *Address:* 40 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11; Mattocks, Aylesbeare, Devon. *T.:* Park 0392. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also Lt.-Col. W. G. Michelmore.

NEWBOLT, Sir Henry (John), C.H., *cr.* 1922; Kt. 1915; M.A., Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge and Sheffield; Hon. D.Litt. Bristol and Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Toronto and St. Andrews; barrister and author; Official Naval Historian, 1923; *b.* Bilston, 6 June 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. F. Newbolt, Vicar of St. Mary's, Bilston, and Emily, *d.* and *co-heir* of late George Bradnock Stubbs; *m.* 1889, Margaret Edina, 4th *d.* of Rev. W. A. Duckworth, Orchardleigh Park, Frome, and Edna, *d.* of Lord Chancellor Campbell; one s. one *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Fellow); 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum. Barr. Lincoln's I 1887; practised till 1899, editor of the Monthly Review, 1900-4; Vice-President of Navy Records Society; Vice-President of Royal Society of Literature and Member of the A demic Committee; Professor of Poetry, 1911-1921; Chm. of Departmental Committees on the Distribution of British Books Abroad, 1917-18, and on English in National Education, 1919-21; Controller of Wireless and Cables in European War; President of English Association, 1927-1928. *Publications:* Taken from the Enemy, 1892; Mordred, a tragedy, 1895; Admirals All, 1897; The Island Race, 1898; Stories from Froissart, 1899; Froissart in Britain, 1900; The Sailing of the Long-ships, 1902; Songs of the Sea, 1904, and Songs of the Fleet, 1910 (both with music by Sir C. V. Stanford); The Year of Trafalgar, 1905; The Old Country, a Romance, 1906; The New June, 1909; The Book of Cupid, 1909, and Aladore, 1914 (with Lady Hylton); Songs of Memory and Hope, 1909; The Twymans, 1911; Poems New and Old, 1912; The Book of the Blue Sea, 1914; The Book of the Thin Red Line, 1915; Story of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1915; Tales of the Great War, 1916; The Book of the Happy Warrior, 1917; A New Study of English Poetry, 1917; St. George's Day, 1918; Submarine and Anti-Submarine, 1918; The Book of the Long Trail, 1919; The Book of Good Hunting, 1920; A Naval History of the War, 1920; An English Anthology, 1921; The Book of the Grenvilles, 1921; Studies Green and Gray, 1926; New Paths on Helicon, 1927, etc. *Address:* Netherhampton House, Salisbury; 29 Campden Hill Road, W. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Major R. D. Furse.

NEWBOLT, Rev. Michael Robert; a Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral since 1927; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Canon W. C. E. Newbolt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Mary Caroline Butler; five *d. Educ.:* Radley; St. John's College, Oxford; Ely. Assistant Curate at Wantage, Berks; Vicar of Iffley, Oxford; Principal, Dorchester Missionary Coll.; Vicar of St. Michael's, Brighton. *Publication:* The Manifold Wisdom of God; The Missionary Question; Healing; The Blessed Virgin; Edmund Rich. *Address:* 7 Abbey Street, Chester.

NEWBOLT, Rev. William Charles Edmund, Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral; *b.* Somerton, Somerset, 14 Aug. 1844; *y. s.* of W. R. Newbolt and Ann Frances, *d.* of T. Dorrien Magens; *m.* 1870, Fanny Charlotte (*d.* 1923), 4th *d.* of W. Wren, Gower Street, London; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Pembroke College, Oxford. Oxford Select Preacher, 1894-95. Vicar of Dymock, 1870-77; Vicar of Malvern Link, 1877-88; Principal, Theological College, Ely, 1887-90; Boyle Lecturer, 1895-96. *Publications:* Counsels of Faith and Practice, 1883; Speculum Sacerdotum, 1893; The Man of God, 1886; The Fruit of the Spirit, 1888; The Prayer Book, its Voice and Teaching, 1889; The Gospel of Experience, 1896; Penitence and Peace, 1892; Priestly Ideals, 1898; Religion, 1899; Words of Exhortation; The Dial of Prayer, 1900; Apostles of the Lord, 1901; Priestly Blemishes, 1902. Years that are Past, 1921. *Address:* 3 Amen Court, E.C.4.

NEWBOROUGH, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Thomas John Wynn;** Bt. 1742. J.P.; Lieut. R.N.R.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *g.s.* of 3rd Baron, *s.* of Hon. Thomas John Wynn and Anna, *d.* of Edwin Corbett, H.M. minister at Athens; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1907, Vera Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Captain P. Montagu, and *widow* of Henry Winch; one *d. Heir: c.* R. V. Wynn, *q.v. Address:* 15 Bruton Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2723; Bryn Llewellyn, Festiniog, Wales. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers.

See also Rr.-Adm. C. G. Chapman.

NEWBOULD, Alfred Ernest, M.P. (L.) West Leyton, 1919-22; *s.* of late J. J. Newbould, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent; *b.* Walsall, Oct. 1873; *m.* 1909, Grace, *d.* of James Kirkby. *Educ.:* Burton Grammar School. *Address:* 28 Upper Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Kens. 7636. *Club:* National Liberal.

NEWBOULD, Sir (Babington) Bennett, kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 7 March 1867; *s.* of Rev. W. W. Newbould and Mary Louisa Fendall; *m.* 1891, Emily Louisa Smalley; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1885; posted to Bengal; transferred to Assam, 1894; remained in that province until the partition of Bengal in 1905, serving as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, and Judge, mostly in Sylhet and Cachar; Judge of Dinajpur, 1906; Dacca, 1909; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, 1912-16; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1916-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* The Old Lodge, Exmouth. *Clubs:* Exmouth; Oakfield, Newmarket; United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

NEWBURGH, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1660), **Charles Bandini;** Viscount Kynnaird, Baron Livingstone, 1660; Prince, Marquis Bandini, Lord of Varano in the Roman States, Duke of Mondragone and Count of Carinola in late Kingdom of Naples; *b.* Rome, 1 Jan. 1862; *s.* of 9th Earl and Maria, *d.* of Cavaliere Giuseppe Maria Massani of Rome; *m.* 1885, Donna Maria, *d.* of Prince di Trabia e di Butera, Palermo; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1908. *Heir: s.* Viscount Kynnaird, *q.v. Address:* 1 Via Virginio Orsini, Rome.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Esme Howard.

NEWCASTLE, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1756), **Henry Francis Hope Pelham-Clinton-Hope:** Earl of Lincoln, 1572; [assumed additional name of Hope by Royal Licence, 1887]; *b.* 3 Feb. 1866; *s.* of 6th Duke and Adela, *d.* of late Henry Thomas Hope of Deepdene, Surrey; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Augusta (May Yohe), *d.* of William Yohe (whom he *div.* 1902); 2nd, 1904, Olive Muriel (*d.* 1912), *d.* of George Horatio Thompson, banker, Melbourne, formerly wife of Richard Owen; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lt. Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry (Sherwood Rangers). Owns about 35,600 acres. *Heir: s.* Earl of Lincoln, *q.v. Address:* Clumber Park, Worksop; Castle Blayney, Ireland; Harrowlands, Dorking.

NEWCASTLE, Duchess of; **Kathleen Florence May,** O.B.E.; *d.* of late Major Henry Augustus, 9th Lancers, and Hon. Mrs.

Candy, *d.* of 3rd Baron Rossmore; *m.* 1889, 7th Duke of Newcastle (*d.* 1928).

NEWCASTLE, Bishop of (since 1927), **Rt. Rev. Harold Ernest Bilbrough,** D.D. Oxon 1916; *b.* Twickenham, 22 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Arthur Bilbrough, J.P., Camden Court, Chislehurst; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mary's, South Shields, 1890-97; Vicar of St. John E., Darlington, 1897-1904; Vicar of St. Hilda's, South Shields, and Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1904-10; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901-16; Rector of Liverpool, 1910-16; Sub-Dean of Liverpool Cathedral; Rural Dean of Liverpool North; Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1916-27; Hon. Commissary of the Bishop of Madagascar; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1909-11; of Liverpool, 1911-16; of Canterbury, 1916. *Recreations:* formerly football, now fishing, etc. *Address:* Benwell Tower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Club:* Union.

NEWCASTLE, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Wood, Rt. Rev. Cecil J.

NEWCASTLE (New South Wales), Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt. Rev. George Merrick Long,** C.B.E. 1919; D.D. (Lambeth), 1912; LL.D. (Cambridge), 1918; LL.D. (Manchester), 1919; *b.* 1874; *m* 1900, Alexandra, *y. d.* of late Alfred Joyce of Maryborough, Victoria. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Melbourne (M.A.). Ordained, 1899; Minister of Foster, 1899-1902; Curate of Holy Trinity, Kew, Victoria, 1902-4; Headmaster of Grammar School, Kew, 1902-11; Canon of Melbourne, 1910; Chaplain to A.I.F., France, 1918; Brigadier-General, Director of Education, Australian Imperial Force, 1918-19 (C.B.E.); Bishop of Bathurst, 1911-28. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia.

NEWCOMBE, Hon. Edmund Leslie, C.M.G. 1909; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1924; *b.* Cornwallis, N.S., 17 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1887, Annie, *d.* of late Nathaniel Freeman, Registrar of Deeds for Queen's County, Nova Scotia; one *s. Educ.:* Dalhousie College, Halifax. B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881 (in course); LL.B. University of Halifax, 1882; LL.D. (hon.), 1911. Called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1883; Governor of Dalhousie College, 1887-93; appointed Deputy Minister of Justice, 1893; called to the Bar of Ontario, 1893; Q.C. 1893; representative of Govt. of Canada to confer with H.M.'s Govt. on subject of Canadian copyright, 1895; one of the Commissioners and Chairman of Special Committee for Consolidation and Revision of Public Statutes of Canada, 1902-6; Associate British Agent and leading Counsel for Canada in Pecuniary Claims Arbitration under Convention of 1910, between Great Britain and United States; Proper Officer of the Crown for Canada in Prize Cases; Chairman of the Military Service Council, 1917-18; Member of the Canada Registration Board, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa.

NEWCOMBE, Major Edward Osborn Armstrong, D.S.O. 1917; Traffic Manager, Sudan Govt. Railways; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Edward Newcombe, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1909, Anna Maria Laura (Nita), *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Leslie Courtenay; one *d. Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1893; served in Egyptian Army, 1896-98; Sudan Campaign, 1896-98 (despatches, Orders of Osmanieh, Medjidieh, British and Egyptian medals two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902, on staff (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17, with Egyptian Army (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Nile); retired from active list, April 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Atbara, Sudan. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Isthmian.

NEWCOMBE, Colonel Stewart Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Engineers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, Elsie Chaki, Constantinople; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted; Woolwich. Egyptian Army, 1901-11; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War (Gallipoli) 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Nahda 2nd Class; escaped prisoner of war from Turkey. *Club:* United Service.

NEWCOME, Major-General Henry William, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A. since 1928; *b.* 14 July 1875; *m.* 1925, Lady Helen Alice Whitaker, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lathom; one *s.* Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1902-5; Major, 1911; A.D.C. to Major-General comdg. R.A., Natal, 1900; Instructor, Ordnance College, 1909-12; Major Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1914; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912-1914; 2nd Grade, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, (D.S.O.) for distinguished work in reports, and especially at Givenchy (wounded twice, despatches thrice); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, temp. Lieut.-Colonel, Headquarters, France, 1916; Lt.-Col. Instructor Gunnery School, Salisbury Plain, 1916 (despatches); C.R.A. Division Artillery (C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen. May 1917; Col. 1918; Major-General, 1927. *Address:* Hipswell Lodge, Catterick Camp, Yorks. *T.:* Richmond 46, ext 5. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWCOMEN, Gleadowe Henry Turner; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Arthur Henry Turner Newcomen and Rachel, 3rd *d.* of Sir Jervoise Clarke-Jervoise, 3nd Bart. (she *m.* 2nd, 1886, Charles Trotter). Patron of Kirkleatham and Coatham. *Address:* Kirkleatham Hall, Redcar.

NEWDEGATE, Sir Francis (Alexander Newdigate), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1862; *o. s* of late Lieut.-Col. F. W. Newdigate (Coldstream Guards) and 1st wife, *d.* of late Field-Marshal Sir Alexander Woodford, G.C.B.; *m.* Hon. Elizabeth Sophia Lucia Bagot, 5th *d.* of 3rd Baron Bagot, 1888; two *s.* [Assumed surname of Newdegate, 1902, according to will of Rt. Hon. C. N. Newdegate.] *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Was Lieutenant Coldstream Guards; travelled in India and Colonies, 1885-87; Alderman of the County of Warwick; High Steward of Sutton Coldfield, nr. Birmingham; Member of the Returned Soldiers' League of Australia, and Colonel of the 11th Batt. Australian Imperial Forces; M.P. (C.) Nuneaton Div. Warwick, 1892-1906; M.P. (U.) Tamworth Div. Warwicks, 1909-17; Governor of Tasmania, 1917-20; Western Australia, 1920-24. *Address:* Arbury, Nuneaton. *Club:* Carlton.

NEWELL, Lt.-Col. Ethelbert Monk, D.S.O. 1916; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Lt.-Col. (T.D.), late R.E. (T.F.). Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Intabene, Bidston, near Birkenhead.

NEWELL, Harold, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 19, 1920-28. Called to Bar, 1895; a member of the North-Eastern Circuit. *Address:* Darley Dale Hall, Derbyshire. *Club:* County, Derby.

NEWELL, Lt.-Col. Herbert Andrews, Indian Army (retired); *b.* Bombay, 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* Mary Macfadyen Agnew; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1890; transferred to the Indian Army, 1892; appointed to the 28th Madras Infantry; entered I.A.S.C. 1897; served Chin Hill Ex-

pedition, 1892; North-West Frontier, India, 1897-8; France and N.W.F. India, 1914-18. *Publications:* Topee and Turban, or Here and There in India: Three Days at Delhi; Three Days at Agra; Guide Books to Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, Lahore, Lucknow, Benares, Madura, Tanjore, Rameswaram; Two Famous Madras Memorials (by request of the Madras Government); Footprints in Spain, 1922; Venice, an Illustrated Guide, 2nd edition, 1926; Florence, an Illustrated Guide, 1925; Siena and Surroundings, San Gimignano, Volterra, Brussels, Malines, and Antwerp; Bruges, the City of the Seven Wonders; etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

NEWENHAM, Brig.-Gen. Henry Edward Berkeley, C.B. 1916; retired pay; Royal Fusiliers; *s.* of late William Henry Newenham, of Maryborough Park, Cork, and Emily Berkeley; *b.* Dublin, 22 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mary Teresa, 3rd *d.* of late George Sackville Lane-Fox. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1886; served South Africa, 1900 (medal 4 clasps, slightly wounded); Commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Fusiliers at landing Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches thrice, C.B., severely wounded—lost leg); Mayor of Lymington, 1924, 1925, 1926, and 1927. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* Highfield House, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 35. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Bishop of (since 1918), **Rt. Rev. William Charles White,** D.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Trinity, Newfoundland, 31 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Dr. Robert White; *m.* 1891, Frederica Thorne Bayly; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Academy, St. John's, Newfoundland; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Deacon, 1888, and Curate to late Rev. E. C. Bayly, Rural Dean at Bonavista; Priest, 1890; Vicar of Fogo, 1890-1900, Rector of Heart's Content, 1900-8; Rector of the Cathedral Parish, and Canon and sub-Dean, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 321.

NEWHAM, Rev. Frank Darvall, O.B.E. 1928; M.A. Cambridge; Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem; Chief Inspector of Schools, Cyprus Government, since 1901; Director of the English School, Nicosia; Senior Chaplain and Bishop's Surrogate in Cyprus; *b.* Barrow-on-Soar, Leicestershire; *s.* of late Rev. W. L. Newham, M.A., Fellow of St. John's Cambridge, Vicar of Barrow-on-Soar, and afterwards Aldworth, Berks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Bray, Ireland; Curate of Cheriton Street, Kent; Assist. Master, Oakham, and Curate in Charge of Manton Rutland; Government Instructor in English to native officials in Cyprus, 1900. *Publications:* An Elementary Primer of Modern Greek, especially as used in Cyprus. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Nicosia, Famagusta, Limassol, Larnaca.

NEWHOUSE, Rev. Robert Perceval, Rector of St Michael's, Sandhurst, 1921-26; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Official Principal of the Archdeacon of Berkshire. *Address:* 24 Staverton Road, Oxford.

NEWLAND, Lt.-Col. Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 26 May 1879; *m.* 1911, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Burke, Grove, Fethard, Co. Tipperary; one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Captain 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1925; King's African Rifles, 1908-11; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-9 (despatches); European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.).

NEWLAND, Maj.-General Sir Foster (Reuss), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S.; M.B., B.Ch. Dub.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Dr. Foster Newland; *m.* 1918, Donna Nennella Salazar y Mûnatones (who obtained a decree nisi, 1927); one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Entered R.A.M.C. 1886; served in India; South African War (medal with five clasps); European War, France, 1914-1917 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, K.G. St. John); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Villa Newlands, Garden City, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers', Kennel.

NEWLAND, Sir Henry Simpson, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., M.S. (Adelaide), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Children's Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery, Adelaide University; *b.* Adelaide, 24 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Simpson Newland, C.M.G., and Jane Isabella Newland; *m.* Ellen Mary Lindon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College; University of Adelaide; London Hospital. Everard Scholar, 1896; studied medicine and surgery, London, Paris, Prague, Vienna, and U.S.A.; Surgical Registrar, London Hospital, 1901; served European War, 1914-18, Australian Army Medical Corps, Egypt, Lemnos, Gallipoli, France; Major, promoted Lt.-Col. 1916; commanded 1st Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1916-17; Surgical Specialist, 3rd Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1917-18; C.O. Australian Section, Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, 1918; represented Australian Army Medical Corps on Council of Consultants, War Office, 1918-19, and at Interallied Surgical Conferences, Paris, 1918; President, Section of Surgery, Australasian Medical Congress, 1920. *Publications:* Papers in Australasian Medical Gazette, B.M.J., etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rowing. *Address:* Lee Lodge, Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, Australia. *T.:* Central 1887. *M.:* O 3015. *Clubs:* Leander; Adelaide.

NEWLAND-PEDLEY, Frederick, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.D.S.E.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, and for many years Lecturer in Dental Surgery there, Founder of the Dental School of Guy's Hospital; *m.* 1916, Octavie Gertrude Bernardine Therese, *d.* of Nicolas and Octavie Gathy, of Liege, Belgium; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Formerly Dental Surgeon to Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, and the North-West London Hospital; Dental Surgeon to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, South African War (medal); Volunteer Dental Surgeon to troops in France, 1914, and worked at No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital in Rouen. *Publications:* various contributions to the medical and dental press. *Recreation:* golf; twice winner of Open Championship of Belgium. *Address:* Heath-View, 22 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

NEWLAND-SMITH, Rev. James Newland, Vicar of Kingskerswell since 1924; Chaplain to the Turners' Company since 1910 *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Exeter College, Oxford (scholar and exhibitioner). Ordained 1891; Curate, Christ Church, Battersea, 1891-93; St. Bartholomew's, Charlton-in-Dover, 1893-95; St. Mark's, Regent Park, 1895-1902; Curate, St. Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1902-5; Assist. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1897-1905; Vicar of St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1905-24. *Publications:* The Catechist's Handbook; Church Teaching for Church Children; Church Teaching for Confirmation Candidates, 1916; The Creed of Christendom as expressed in the Nicene Creed, 1920; The Communion of the Body of Christ, 1921. *Address:* Kingskerswell Vicarage, Newton Abbot, Devon.

NEWLANDS, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1898), **James Henry Cecil Hozier,** Bt. 1890; Public Works Loan Commissioner since 1900; *b.* Tannochside House, Lanarkshire, 4 Apr. 1851; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Newlands and Fanny, *e. d.* of John O'Hara, Raheen, Co. Galway; *S.* father, 1906;

m. 1880, Lady Mary Cecil, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow since 1907), Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University; Hon. F.E.I.S.; Foreign Office, 1874-78; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1876; Diplomatic Secretary at Constantinople Conference, 1876-77; Private Secretary to Marquess of Salisbury (Secretary of State Foreign Affairs), 1878-80; and again (Prime Minister), 1885-86; M.P. (C.) South Lanarkshire, 1886-1906; Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1899-1903; Brigadier of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, since 1910; Hon. Colonel Lowland Divisional Engineers since 1914; received the Freedom of the City of Glasgow, 1917. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* boating, yachting, and motoring. *Address:* 36 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Mauldshie Castle, Carluke, Lanarkshire; Barrowfield Lodge, Brighton. *M.:* V-1, V-2, and V-3. *Clubs.* Carlton, Athenæum, St. James's, Bachelors', Garrick; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

See also Lord Lamington, Sir Algernon Law.

NEWLANDS, Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; M.I.C.E.; Chief Civil Engineer, London, Midland and Scottish Railway; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late A. Newlands, Pondpark, Elgin; *m.* 1900, Bessie Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John McGilchrist, E.C. of Scotland, Bowmore, Islay; three *d. Educ.* West End School, Elgin; privately. Served an indentured apprenticeship with Gordon & MacBey, Elgin, Engineers and Surveyors; joined Engineering Staff of Highland Railway, 1892; and was engaged in parliamentary surveys of railways Invershin to Lochinver, Fort-William to Inverness, Forsmard to Melvich, etc.; also on railway surveys in Isle of Skye and Lewis; laid out and acted as Residential Engineer on Kyle Extension of Dingwall and Skye Railway, and on deep-water pier, Kyle of Lochalsh; laid out and supervised construction of Dornoch and Wick and Lybster Light Railways, and on parliamentary surveys of Dingwall and Cromarty Railway; acted as Resident Engineer on doubling of Highland Railway main line Blair Atholl to Dalwhinnie; principal Assistant, 1899; Assistant Engineer, 1902; Engineer-in-Chief of Highland Railway, now absorbed by L.M. and S. Railway, 1914; was a member of Board of Trade Water Power Resources Committee and of Water Power Section of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, Royal Society. *Publications:* Papers to British Association and Inverness Field Club on Economic Aspect of Water Power in Highlands; to Royal Society of Arts on Water Power in Great Britain and Ireland; Reports of Water Power Resources Committee and of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, Royal Society, also papers on same subject to British Empire Union, Glasgow Herald, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* West Holme, Wilmslow Road, Alderley Edge. *T.A.:* Newlands. *T.:* Museum 2900 Ex 71.

NEWLANDS, Hon. Henry William; Lieut.-Governor of Saskatchewan since 1921; *b* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 19 March 1862; *s.* of James Newlands of Fife Keith, Banffshire, Scotland; *m.* Mary Patterson, *e. d.* of late Robert Stewart, W.S., of Edinburgh and Montreal; two *d. Educ.:* Halifax, Nova Scotia, public schools. Barrister of Nova Scotia, 1883; Legal Adviser of the Yukon Council, 1901; K.C., 1903; Judge Supreme Court North-West Territories, 1904; and of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, 1907. *Address:* Government House, Regina, Saskatchewan. *Clubs:* Assiniboia; Union, Victoria, B.C.

NEWLANDS, James Cook, F.E.I.S.; late Business Manager Festival Theatre, Cambridge; late Professor of Elocution (Fulton Endowment), New College, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Elocution and Vocal Physiology, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Lecturer, Carnegie Dunfermline Trust; *b.* 18 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1898, Emily Mary, *d.* of William North, Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *s.* Late Lecturer, Ridley Hall; Westminster Coll.; Cheshunt Coll., Camb., 1915; late authorised Master of Elocution, Glasgow University; Lecturer, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; Free Church College, Glasgow; Free Church Normal College, Glasgow; Pupil Teachers' Institute, Glasgow; Notre Dame Training College, etc.; voice specialist in London and in Cambridge; Lecture Recital Tours in United States and Canada, 1922-23; United States, Canada, New Zealand and Australia, 1924; World Recital Tour, 1925-26. *Publications:* Voice Production and the Phonetics of Declamation, 1906 (5th edition); Studies for Recitation and in Elocution (2nd edition); Articles on Breath Control and Voice Production; The Swedish System and Voice Production; and miscellaneous contributions to various magazines. *Recreations.* gardening, walking, and driving. *Address:* St. Arthur's, Duddingston, Edinburgh. *T.:* Portobello 207. *Clubs.* Authors, Cap and Gown, Edinburgh.

NEWLANDS, Hon. Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927, C.B.E. 1920; Senator, South Australia, since 1913; President of the Senate since 1926; Chairman of Committees of Senate 1923-26; *b.* Cawdor, Nairnshire, Scotland, 4 Aug. 1861; *m.*; three *s. Educ.:* Cawdor; Croy Public School. Arrived in South Australia, 1883; employed on State Railways until 1906; Member of State Parliament as representative of Burra Burra District, 1906-12; Chairman of Committees, 1911, Member of Wheat and Water Commissions; Member and Vice-Chairman of Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works, 1917-23; Chairman and Leader of Sectional Committee Public Works, to enquire into questions of route, etc., for construction of Northern Territory Railway, Oodnadatta to Port Darwin; during Committee's investigations travelled 11,700 miles by motor car, steamer, horseback, and buggy, occupying five months, 1921-22; Chairman of S.A. State Recruiting Committee from its inception till signing of Armistice. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address.* Canning Street, Glenelg, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Commercial Travellers', Tattersall's, Adelaide.

NEWLANDS, John, C.I.E. 1909, C.B.E. 1918, *b.* Innerleithen, Peeblesshire. 31 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late John Newlands, Galashiels, Selkirkshire; *m.* 1881, Cecilia Catherine Wicks, one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, Jedburgh and Edinburgh. Entered Postal Telegraph service at Edinburgh, 1870; Controller Telegraph Department, Edinburgh, 1898; transferred to London as Traffic Manager, Secretary's Office, 1901; selected for deputation to Government of India to reorganise Traffic Department Indian Telegraphs, 1907-9; Controller Central Telegraph Office, London, 1910-19. *Recreation:* golf *Address:* Bemersyde, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 57. *M.:* 0709.

NEWMAN, Bertram; *b.* 1886; son of Dr. A. J. Newman, Godalming; *m.* 1924, Josephine, *d.* of late J. Etheson Robinson, Sheffield. *Educ.* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford. 1st class Honour Moderations and Litt. Hum., Hertford Scholar, 1906, Derby Scholar, 1908, served in France, 1916-18 (Captain and Adjutant R.G.A.); H.M. Inspector of Schools. *Publications:* Cardinal Newman, 1925; Edmund Burke, 1927. *Address:* 2 Brooklands, Aigburth Road, Liverpool.

NEWMAN, Colonel Charles Richard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; Colonel on the Staff i/c Administration Scottish Command, 1924-Feb. 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Major C. C. Newman, 14th Foot; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Sarah, 3rd *d.* of William Carr of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., D.L.; two *s.*

one *d.* Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Junior United Service.

NEWMAN, Edward, C.M.G. 1923; J.P.; Member Legislative Council, N.Z., since 1923; *b.* 1858; *y. s.* of Edward Newman, M.D., Fleet Surgeon Royal Navy, of Craig Ailey, Cove, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Katherine Anne Wilson; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Came to N.Z. in the early 'eighties and bought large block of unimproved land in Turakina Valley; improved and eventually subdivided and sold this in 1906; entered Parliament as supporter of Reform Party, 1908; retired, 1922; Founder of N.Z. Sheepowners' Acknowledgment of Debt to British Seamen's Fund, by which about £250,000 was collected for benefit of dependants of seamen of R.N. and Mercantile Marine killed or wounded at sea during World War. *Address:* Dunsinane, Marton, N.Z. *T.A.:* Marton, N.Z. *T.:* 84 *M.:* 1008. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Wanganui.

NEWMAN, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Edward Harding-, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; Commanding R.A. Depot and Garrison Commander, Woolwich, since 1927; *b.* 30 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of B. Harding Newman of Nelmes, Essex; *m.* 1920, Violet Inez, *widow* of Col Hubert Burton, R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. R.A., 1917-19; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen., India, 1899-1902; Staff Capt. Irish Command, 1905-9; A.M.S. to G.O.C. Northern Command, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); late commanding Royal Artillery, Southern Army, India; holds Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Portway House, Warminster, Wiltshire. *T.:* Warminster 70. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWMAN, Ernest Musical Critic, Sunday Times, etc.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1st, Kate Eleanor (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. C. Woollett; 2nd, Vera, *d.* of Arthur Hands; no *c. Educ.:* Liverpool College and Liverpool University. Intended for Indian Civil Service, but health broke down, went into business in Liverpool, carrying on at same time musical and literary work, joined staff of Midland Institute, Birmingham, 1903; Musical Critic of Manchester Guardian, 1905; of Birmingham Post, 1906; resigned from latter, 1919, settling in London. *Publications:* Gluck and the Opera, 1895; A Study of Wagner, 1899; Wagner, 1904; Musical Studies, 1905; Elgar, 1906, Hugo Wolf, 1907; Richard Strauss, 1908; Wagner as Man and Artist, 1914 (revised and enlarged edition, 1924); A Musical Motley, 1919; The Piano-Player and its Music, 1920; A Musical Critic's Holiday, 1925; The Unconscious Beethoven, 1927, etc.; translated Über das Dirigieren, Weingartner; J. S. Bach, Schweitzer; Wagner's librettos for the Breitkopf and Hartel edition; edited The New Library of Music, etc. *Club:* National Liberal.

NEWMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Alan Robert, C.I.E. 1918; M.D.; I.M.S., retired; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Stamford Infirmary; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Rutland Co. Council; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1901, Lilian Duggan, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Young; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Superintendent Medical School, and Civil Surgeon, Dacca, Bengal; retired, 1923. *Address:* Ranma, N. Luffenham, nr. Stamford, Lincs. *T.:* 7.

NEWMAN, Frank Herbert; *b.* Lucknow, India, 1875; 4th *s.* of F. A. Newman, I.C.S.; *m.* 1907, Muriel, *e. d.* of E. C. Cadle; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* The Royal College of Science, London (Royal Exhibitioner); Universities of Bonn and Leipzig; the Sorbonne, Paris. Visited United States to study Educational Conditions, 1900; Director of Technical Instruction, Carlisle, 1901; appointed to organise Higher Education in Norwich, 1903; Educational Adviser, Durham Council, 1904; Educational Adviser to the North Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1907; Principal of Battersea Polytechnic, 1915-19. *Publications:* Report on Higher Education in the county of Durham; various contributions to Nature and Educational Journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Carisbrooke, Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.

NEWMAN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1911; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; M.D.; Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Hon. LL.D. (Edin., McGill, Toronto); F.R.S.E.; D.P.H. (Cambridge); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London; Hon. Member of Public Health Association of Australasia; Hon. Fellow, New York Acad. of Medicine; Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health and Board of Education; Medical Assessor to University Grants Committee; Crown Nominee and Treasurer General Medical Council, *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1898, Adelaide Constance, *d* of Samuel Thorp, Alderley Edge. *Educ.:* Univ. of Edinburgh; King's College, London. Senior Demonstrator of Bacteriology and Infective Diseases in King's College, London, 1896-1900; Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London; late Medical Officer of Finsbury and Bedfordshire County; Chairman of Health of Munition Workers Committee; Medical Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-19, and Member of Inter-Departmental Committees on Playgrounds, Reformatories, Tuberculosis, Medical Research, Production and Distribution of Milk, Dental Registration, Post-Graduate Medical Education, etc.; Chairman of Trustees of Dartford Physical Training College; Fellow of various Scientific Societies *Publications:* Bacteriology of Milk, 1903 (joint author); Bacteriology and the Public Health, 1904 (3rd ed.); Hygiene and Public Health, 1917 (joint author); Infant Mortality, 1906; Notes on Medical Education in England, 1918; An Outline of the Practice of Preventive Medicine, 1919; Recent Advances in Medical Education in England, 1923; Interpreters of Nature, 1927; various articles and papers on scientific and other subjects, in addition to official Reports. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club* Athenæum.

NEWMAN, Maj.-Gen. John Cartwright Harding-, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; late Foresters; Major-General in Charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, since 1927; *b.* 26 May 1874; 3rd *s.* of Benjamin Harding-Newman, late of Nelmes, Essex; *m. c.* Violet, *d.* of Arthur Croker, Oxford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. Essex Regt. 1895; Capt. 1902; Bt. Major, 1914; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1915; Bt Col. 1918; Col., 1921; Maj.-Gen, 1926; D.A.Q.M.G., Aldershot, 1911-14; A.Q.M.G., Aldershot, 1915-1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Officer Order of the Crown of Italy). *Address:* Mytchet Place, Frimley Green, Aldershot.

NEWMAN, Sir John Robert Pretyman, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P., D.L.; late Major, Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 22 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late John A. R. Newman of Newberry Manor, Co. Cork, J.P., D.L., and *d.* of Col. Bramston-Smith, J.P., D.L., of Pencraig, Anglesea; *m.* 1st, 1895, Olive (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Lord Plunket, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; 2nd, 1898, Ina, *o. c.* of late Col. Wm. Pretyman, 60th Rifles. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1893. Succeeded to estates on death of his father, 1893; contested (C.) S.E. Division of Essex, 1906;

M.P. (U.) Enfield Div. Middlesex, 1910; Finchley Division, Middlesex, Dec. 1918-23; served as Captain in 5th Batt. (Militia) Royal Munster Fusiliers, and in European War in France as Major in 17th Battalion (Footballers) Middlesex Regiment. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and motoring. *Address:* 79 Eaton Sq., S.W.1; Newberry Manor, Mallow, Ireland. *T.A.:* Mallow. *T.:* 7882 Gerrard. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir A. K. Muir.

NEWMAN, Rev. Richard, M.A.Oxon; Rector of Church Kirk since 1917; Rural Dean of Accrington, 1922; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn since 1927; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Frederick William Newman; *m.* 1900, Alice Dorothea, *d.* of Arthur Page, F.R.C.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford; University of Bonn; Leeds Clergy School. 2nd class Lit. Hum. Oxon; Curate S. Mary's, Nottingham; New Mills; Vicar of Goodshaw; Whalley; Rural Dean of Whalley, 1912-17; Proctor in Convocation, 1922. *Address:* Church Kirk Rectory, Accrington. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

NEWMAN, Sir Robert (Hunt Stapylton Dudley Lydston), 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1836. J.P., D.L.; M.P. (U.) Exeter since 1918; *b.* 27 Oct. 1871; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emma, *d.* of Field Dudley; *S.* father, 1892. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: cousin,* R. L. Newman, *q.v.* *Address:* Mamhead Park, Kenton, Exeter. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

NEWMAN, Lt.-Col. R. G. O.; *see* Bramston-Newman.

NEWMAN, Robert Lydston; J.P. Co. Devon; Director, Bank of England, 1896; Deputy Governor, 1913; one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London; a Commissioner of Income Tax for the City; *b* 31 March 1865, *s.* of late Thomas Holdsworth Newman, *m* 1899, Alfreda Ernestine Albertha, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir George Ferguson Bowen; two *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff for the County of London, 1907. *Address:* 11 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3200; Coryton, Lewdown, N. Devon; Blackpool, Dartmouth, S. Devon.

NEWMARCH, Alexander, C.I.E. 1922; retired; *b.* 5 Apr. 1869; *s.* of late Major-General George Newmarch, R.E.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined Public Works Accounts Department, Government of India, 1889; in charge Currency Office, Calcutta, 1891; Assistant Comptroller, Burma, 1894; Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Burma, 1896; Comptroller, Assam, 1899; Hyderabad, 1902; Deputy Accountant General, United Provinces, 1902; Burma, 1905; Accountant-General, Burma, 1907; Deputy Auditor-General, 1909; Accountant-General, Post Office and Telegraphs, 1910; Accountant-General, Madras, 1910; Burma, 1912; Madras, 1915; retired on pension, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, racquets, motor-driving, squash racquets, bridge, billiards. *M.:* MC 3302. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Queen's; Hove, Hove; Madras; Pegu; Ootacamund.

NEWMARCH, Bernard James, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; V.D.; F.R.C.S.I.; F.C.S.A.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); in private practice, Sydney; Hon. Consulting Surgeon at the Royal North Shore Hospital and Sydney Hospital; *b.* 28 April 1856; *s.* of John Newmarch, Barrister, and Mary Eliza Leathes; *m.* 1st, Ethel Maud Dickinson; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Blanche E. Heathcote; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cholmondeley School, Highgate; King's School, Bruton; King's School, Sherborne; King's College, London; King's College Hospital. After ten years' work in various London Hospitals, during which time he held the appointments of House Surgeon and Sambrooke Surgical Registrar at King's College Hospital, and Medical Superintendent Royal Free Hospital; went to Australia and was actively engaged in general practice, on the Council of the B.M.A. for several years, and held office as President; Surgical Tutor, Sydney University; Examiner in Surgery, Sydney University; served in the Naval Brigade and subsequently entered the Australian Army Medical Corps; served as a Subaltern in South African War (promoted on the field, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Lt.-Colonel in command of 1st Field Ambulance A.I.F. at commencement of European War, commanded 1st Australian General Hospital, 1915-16; 3rd Australian General Hospital, 1916-1917 (despatches); Headquarters, London, 1917-19; Colonel, 1917; Acting Consulting Surgeon to A.I.F. *Publications:* Articles in Australian Medical Journal. *Recreations:* in early youth football and rowing, rifle-shooting and golf. *Address:* Le Chalet, Caledonian Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

NEWMARCH, Rosa Harriet; *b.* Leamington, 1857; *y. d.* of Samuel Jeaffreson, M.D., and Sophie, *d.* of James Kenney, playwright; *m.* 1883, Henry Charles (*d.* 1927), *y. s.* of Rev. C. F. Newmarch, Rector of Leverton, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* chiefly at home. Began literary work about 1885; visited Russia, studied under the art critic, Vladimir Stassov; writer of analytical notes for the Queen's Hall Orchestra since 1908; has written and lectured on the music of the Czecho slovaks since 1917; Hon. Member of Umělecka Beseda (Society of Arts) of Prague. *Publications:* Borodin and Liszt (with an introduction to the study of Russian music), 1889; Tchaikovsky, 1900; The Life and Letters of Tchaikovsky, edited and translated from the Russian, 1906; Horæ Amoris, songs and sonnets, 1903; Songs to a Singer, 1906; Poetry and Progress in Russia (essays and translations), 1907; The Russian Opera, 1914; The Russian Arts, 1916, The Devout Russian: a Book of Spiritual Wisdom, 1918; edits the Living Masters of Music Series; contributions to reviews, to the Dictionary of National Biography, and Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians. *Address:* 4 Crossfield Road, South Hampstead, N.W.

NEWNES, Sir Frank Hillyard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Priscilla, *d.* of Rev. J. Hillyard; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1913, Emmeline Augusta Louisa (Lena) (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Sir Albert de Rutzen. *Educ.:* privately; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. On leaving university entered publishing business of George Newnes, Ltd.; Director, 1899; Chairman since 1910; also Director of Country Life, Ltd., C. A. Pearson, Ltd., London Opinion, Ltd., Newnes and Pearson Printing Co. Ltd.; Director Westminster Gazette, Ltd., 1908-21; Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (London Board); Member of Committee of Management of Royal Free Hospital; called to Bar, 1898; M.P. (L.) Bassetlaw, Notts, 1906-1910; Sub Lieutenant R.N.V.R., April 1915, Capt. 12th Bedfordshire Regiment, Feb. 1917. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* golf. *Address.* 55 Prince's Gate, S.W. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Hurlingham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

NEWNHAM, Rt. Rev. Jervois Arthur, M.A., D.D. Hon.; LL.D. Hon.; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Newnham, Vicar of Combe Down, Bath, and Catherine Penneck Read; *m.* 1892, Letitia Agnes, *d.* of Rev. W. Henderson, D.D., Principal of Montreal Diocesan Theological College; five *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; private tutors; McGill University, Montreal; Diocesan Theological College. Incumbent of Onslow, Montreal Diocese; Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal; Rector St. Matthias, Montreal; Missionary, Moosonee; Bishop of Moosonee, 1893-1908; of Saskatchewan, 1908-21; Rector of Clifton, Bedfordshire, 1921-25. *Address:* 6 Rockwood Place, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

NEWNHAM, Ven. Obadiah Samuel, Archdeacon of Fredericton since 1907; *b.* 25 Mar. 1848; *m.* 1868; two *s.* four *d.* Ordained 1875; Missionary at New London P.E.I., 1875-78; Rector of Point du Chêne, 1878-81; Curate of St. Mark, St. John, N.B., 1881-83; Rector of Hampton, N.B., 1883-88; Rector of Christ Church, St. Stephen, 1888-1925; Canon of Fredericton Cathedral, 1901-7; Secretary of Synod since 1888. *Address:* St. Stephen. New Brunswick.

NEWNHAM, William Harry Christopher, M.A. (Cantab.), M.B. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Gynæcologist to the Bristol General Hospital; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Dr. Newnham of Wolverhampton; *m.* Kathleen Mervyn (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of late W. C. Beloe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton; Caius College, Cambridge. House Surgeon, House Physician, and Resident Obstetric, Guy's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer at the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; House Surgeon at the Bristol General Hospital. *Publications:* Hysterectomy for Malignant Disease; Intra-peritoneal Hysterectomy; Ruptured Tubal Pregnancy; Removal of Fibro-Myoma, 18 lbs. 11 ounces. *Address:* 3 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 1342 Bristol. *Club:* Clifton.

NEWPORT, Viscount; Gerald Michael Orlando Bridgeman, *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; *b.* 29 Sep. 1911.

NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1912; M.D. Lond. (qual. for gold medal), 1881; M.B. (Univ. Schol. in Med.), 1880; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1898, M. 1893 (St. Thos.). late Principal Medical Officer, Local Government Board; President Society Medical Officers of Health, 1900-1; late Medical Officer of Health, Brighton; late Examiner in Public Health to the University, Cambridge, Examiner in State Medicine, University, London, and Examiner in Preventive Medicine, University, Oxford; Milroy Lect. R.C.P. 1895; late Consulting Medical Officer Westminster and Battersea Training Colls., and Medical Officer Health, Clapham and Brighton; Member of Inter. Department. Committees on Tuberculosis, Dental Registration, etc.; of the Army Sanitary Committee; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Member of Council of Imperial Cancer Research Fund; late Lecturer on Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. *Publications.* The Ministry of Health, 1925; Evolution of Preventive Medicine, 1927; various reports on Child Mortality, etc., to the Local Government Board; Elements of Vital Statistics, 1889, 1924; The Brighton Life Tables, 1881-90 and 1891-1923; Natural History and Affinities of Rheumatic Fever (Milroy Lecture), 1895; Epidemic Diphtheria: a Research on the Origin and Spread of the Disease from an International Standpoint, 1898; The Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1908; contrib. "Vital Statistics of Peabody Buildings," Journ. Stat. Soc., 1891; "A National System of Notification and Registration of Sickness," ibid. 1895; "The Alleged Increase of Cancer" (with G. King, F.I.A.), Proc. Roy. Soc. 1895; "The Spread of Enteric Fever by means of Sewage-contaminated Shellfish," Journ. Sanit. Inst. 1896, etc.; The Prevention of Phthisis, with special reference to its Notification to the Med. Off. Health, 1899; "An Inquiry into the Principal Causes of the Reduction of the Death-Rate from Phthisis," Journ. Hyg., 1906; The "Co-ordination of the Medical Services," Brit. Med. Journ., 1907; American Addresses on Health and Insurance, 1920. *Address:* The Mount, Duppas Hill, Croydon. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWSOM, Colonel Augustus Charles, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1866. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G. despatches); retired pay, 1922.

NEWSOM, Rev. George Ernest; Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, since 1923; Chaplain to the King; Residentiary Canon of the Cathedral; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late George Newsom, of Liverpool, and Mary J. Lees; *m.* 1908, Alethea Mary, *d.* of late Charles Awdry, Lavington Manor, Wilts; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool; Merton College, Oxford (1st class Lit. Hum. 1894); Curate of Cannock, 1895-97; Vice-Principal of King's College, London, 1897-1903; Fellow of King's College, London, 1912; Professor of Pastoral Theology at King's College, London, 1903-17; Warden of King's College Hostel, 1902-17; Reader at the Temple Church, 1902-14; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield. 1905-14; temp. Chaplain to Forces, 1915-17; Vicar of Newcastle, 1916-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1920. *Recreations:* outdoor games, music, chess. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge.

NEWSON, Sir Percy Wilson, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1920; partner in the firm of Jardine, Skinner & Co., East India merchants, Calcutta; Director of the Bengal United Tea Co. Ltd., the Cachar and Doobrs Tea Co. Ltd., the Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., the Eastern Bank Ltd., and the East Indian Coal Co. Ltd; a Gov. of Christ's Hospital; *b.* 4 Apr. 1874; *y. s.* of late William Henry Newson, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Helena Franklin; two *d.* Pres. of the Bank of Bengal, 1920; Gov. of the Imperial Bank of India, 1921; M.P. (C.) Tamworth Div. of Warwickshire, 1922-23. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1; Kingsclear, Camberley Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 300. *M.:* XR 131. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Oriental, Ranelagh; Bengal, Calcutta.

NEWSTEAD, Robert; F.R.S. 1912; J.P. (Chester); M.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University; Director of Museum, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Associate Linnæan Society; Fellow Entomological Society; Hon. Member Royal Horticultural Society; Hon. Curator, Chester and North Wales Archæological Society; Grosvenor Museum, Chester; *m.* Acted as assistant to late Miss Ormerod; President Association of Economic Biologists, 1912-13; President Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, 1912-14; member Imperial Bureau of Entomology; member of the Big Game and Sleeping Sickness Committee; member of Committee for the Economic Preservation of Birds. *Publications:* Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles; a Guide to the Study of the Tsetse-flies; various papers on Economic Entomology and Pathogenic Animals, Archæology, etc. *Address:* Incorporated School of Tropical Medicine, The University, Liverpool.

NEWTE, Horace Wykeham Can; author and playwright; *m.* 1898, Vera Irene, *d.* of late Baron von Rasch. *Publications:* The Red Rosette; The Wife; The Square Mile; Sparrows; The Lonely Lovers; Calico Jack; The Sins of the Children; The Socialist Countess; The Ealing Miracle; Living Pictures; Pansy Meares; The Home of the Seven Devils; A Young Lady; A Pillar of Salt; Salvation Sal; Sidelights, 1916; Ruth, the Woman Who Loved, 1916; He whom I Follow, 1917; The House that Fell, 1917; The Experiment; A Good Time, 1919; The Rogue's Progress; The Gentle Bigamist, 1920; The Extra Lady, 1922; Treasure Upon Earth, 1923; The Triumph, 1924; Wither, 1925; fourteen one-act plays produced in London and provinces. *Address:* Hotel Roland, Old Brompton Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5762.

NEWTH, Major Arthur Leslie Walter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Arthur Edward Newth of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; *m.* 1926, Ruth Buchanan, *d.* of P. Steadman, J.P.

Educ.: Bristol Grammar School. Gazetted 2nd Lt. 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914; proceeded to France, March 1915; served there until transferred to Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917; returned to France, April 1918; after holding various Staff appointments, commanded 6th Bn. Cheshire Regiment and 2/23rd Bn. The London Regiment (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Adjutant 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1924-28; Captain, 1915; Major, 1917; T./Lieut.-Col. 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* High Dering, Brentry, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Westbury-on Trym 421. *M.:* FH 3505. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NEWTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **Thomas Wodehouse Legh,** P.C.; J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 19 March 1857; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Newton and Emily, *d.* of late Ven. C. Wodehouse, Archdeacon of Norwich; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1880, Evelyn (author of The House of Lyme, 1917; Lyme Letters, 1660-1760, 1925), *d.* of late W. Bromley-Davenport; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Diplomatic Service, 1880-86; Major, Imperial Yeomanry; M.P. (C.) Newton, Lancashire, 1886-99; Paymaster-General, 1915-16; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (unpaid), 1916; Controller of Prisoners of War Dept., 1916-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard W. D. Legh, *q.v. Publication:* Lord Lyons: A Record of British Diplomacy, 1913. *Address:* 75 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7540. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. J. D. Waters.

NEWTON, Algernon, landscape painter; Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; *b.* Hampstead, 23 Feb. 1880; *y. s.* of Arthur Henry Newton and Georgina Tregonning Newton of Potterspury Lodge, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1st, 1903, Marjorie Emelia Balfour Rider; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Elsie Mary Willmott, *er. d.* of Rev. Arthur Willmott Richards. *Educ.:* Farnborough School; Clare College, Cambridge. Studied at Frank Calderon's School of Animal Painting; Slade School, and London School of Art. Works purchased by Brighton Corporation Art Gallery, National Gallery of New South Wales, Pietermaritzburg Art Gallery, Minneapolis Art Gallery, U.S.A. *Address:* 1 Parkhill Studios, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1885.

NEWTON, Arthur Percival, M.A., D.Lit., B.Sc., F.S.A.; Rhodes Professor of Imperial History in University of London; *b.* Birmingham, 28 July 1873; *e. s.* of Rupert Edward Newton, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lily (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Henry Denby; 2nd, 1920, Maud Muriel, *d.* of Thomas Moody, F.S.I., of Cleeve House, Barton, Hants; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham (open Scholar); King's College, London (Fellow); B.Sc. (Lond.); B.A. (Lond.), First Class Honours in Hist.; M.A. (Lond.), with distinction; D.Lit. (Lond.). Senior Science Master, Strand School, King's College, London, 1895-1913; Assistant Lecturer in Physics, King's College; Lecturer in American and Colonial History, 1914-18; University and King's College, Rhodes Lecturer, 1914-18; Secretary of Imperial Studies Committee, University of London, 1914-18; Organiser of Imperial Studies Committee, Royal Colonial Institute, since 1914; Examiner in History for University of London since 1915; Chairman of Board of Examiners and Board of Studies in History of Univ. of London; Mem. Council of Historical Assoc. since 1915, Vice-Pres. since 1924; Membre effectif de l'Institut Colonial International; Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire; visited Universities of United States and the British Dominions under auspices of Universities Bureau of Empire and Inst. of International Education, 1919-20; member of Governing Committee of Institute of Historical Research, University of London, since 1921. *Publications:* The Colonising Activities of the English Puritans, 1918; The Empire and the Future (Editor), 1915; The Old Empire and the New, 1917; editor of Imperial Studies Series and Empire Builders; The Staple Trades of the Empire (ed.), 1918; The Sea-Commonwealth (ed.), 1918; An Introduction to the Study of Colonial History, 1919; Select Bibliography of Colonial History, 1919; Chapters on Anglo-American Relations in Camb. Hist. of Brit. Foreign Policy, 1923; Federal and Unified Constitutions, 1923; The Unification of South Africa, 1924; The Universities and Educational Systems of the British Empire, 1924; Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages (ed.), 1925; The King's Chamber under the Early Tudors, and other contributions in Eng. Hist. Rev. and Amer. Hist. Rev.; The Foundation of the Great Farm of the English Customs, in Trans. R. Hist. Soc.; Editor of the Sackville MSS. for the Historical MSS. Commission. *Address:* 10 Turner Close, Hampstead Heath, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1537.

NEWTON, Sir Douglas; *see* Newton, Sir G. D. C.

NEWTON, Edwin Tulley, F.G.S., 1873; F.Z.S., 1885; F.R.S., 1893; *b.* Islington, May 1840. *Educ.:* private school. Appointed Assistant Naturalist to Geological Survey, 1865; Palæontologist to Geological Survey and Museum of Practical Geology, 1882-1905. *Publications:* numerous papers on Biological and Palæontological subjects. *Address:* 13 Willow Bridge Road, Canonbury, N.

NEWTON, Sir Francis James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1892; C.V.O. 1911; High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia since 1924; *b.* West Indies, 13 Sep. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late F. R. Newton, of S. Cruz, W.I.; *m.* 1880, Henrietta S., *e. d.* of late D. Cloete of Newlands, Cape of Good Hope. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to late Sir Hercules Robinson (High Comm.), 1880-1889; Sec. Royal Commission, Mauritius, 1886; Adm. Govt. British Bechuanaland, 1888; Col. Sec. British Bechuanaland, 1890-95; adm. Govt. British Bechuanaland, 1892 and 1894-95; Special Comm. Matabeleland, 1894; Resident Comm. Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1895-97; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1898-1901; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1901-2; Treasurer British S. Africa Coy., 1902-19; administered Government N.W. Rhodesia during 1906, and S. Rhodesia on various occasions; Colonial Secretary on Grant of Government to S. Rhodesia, 1923. *Address:* Crown House, Aldwych, W.C.2; *T.:* Regent 6997; 20 Hertford Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3638. *Club:* Arthur's.

NEWTON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Graham, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; grazier; *b.* 5 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Richard Newton, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1912, Kathleen, *d.* of late Frederick Verney, Botolph House, Winston, Bucks; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Enlisted in Queensland Mounted Infantry as private, 1899; commission granted on active service, South Africa, 1900; wounded, Aug. 1900; A.D.C. to Sir Herbert Chermside, Private Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, successive Governors of Queensland; left Government House and became a grazier, 1909; joined 5th Australian Light Horse Regiment as Lieut., 1914; Captain in Gallipoli, 1915; Major, 1916; A.A.G., A.I.F. in Egypt with Desert Mounted Corps, H.Q.; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (C.B.E., D.S.O.); returned to Australia, 1919; awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1924. *Address:* Bendee, Stanthorpe, Queensland. *T.A.:* Newton, Stanthorpe. *T.:* Stanthorpe 140. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

NEWTON, Sir (George) Douglas (Cochrane), *K.B.E., cr. 1919; J.P.; M.P. (Cons.), Cambridge Borough, since 1922; b. 14*

July 1879; *e. s.* of late George Onslow Newton of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, and late Lady Alice L. S., *d.* of 11th Earl of Dundonald; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *o. c.* of late Lieut.-Col. Jemmett Duke, late 17th Lancers; one *d. Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1909; Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1911-19; Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1919 and 1920; Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Reconstruction 1917-19; Chairman National Agricultural Council and Water Companies Association. *Address:* 105 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.*: Sloane 0574; Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire. *T.A.*: Croxton. *T.*: Croxton 5. *Clubs*: Carlton, Boodle's.

See also Sir Gifford Fox, Bart.

NEWTON, Sir Harry Kottingham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; O.B.E. 1919; M.P. (C.) Harwich Division of Essex, Jan. 1910-Nov. 1922; Barrister-at-law; M.A. (Oxon.); one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the city of London; *s.* of Sir Alfred James Newton, 1st Bart., and E. Jane (Lily), *e. d.* of late Joseph Watson of Mill-house, Mitcham Common; *b.* 2 April 1875; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Myrtle Irene, *e. d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Grantham, Balneath Manor, Lewes; three *s. Educ.*. Rugby; New College, Oxford. Captain School XV. at Rugby; Acting Hon. Secretary for the C.I.V. Regiment for service in South Africa; as Hon. Secretary Equipment Committee accompanied the Regiment to South Africa; contested Harwich Division of Essex, 1906; has studied the principles and practice of small ownership and agricultural co-operation in Denmark, etc.; temp. Major A.S.C. 1914; Deputy Assistant Director Supply and Transport. *Publications:* descriptive articles and political essays. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* s. Alfred Jeremy Grantham, *b.* 20 July 1921. *Address:* 31 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.*: Kensington 1178. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bath, Ranelagh.

NEWTON, Rt. Rev. Henry; *see* New Guinea, Bishop of.

NEWTON, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; Director, Newton Brothers (Derby), Limited, electrical engineers, Derby; late 5th Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regiment.) T.F.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Newton; *m.* 1917, Beryl Bertha, *d.* of Ernest Augustus Barford of Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Derby School. Commission in the 5th Notts and Derbyshire Regiment T.F. 1902; served European War (France) 1914-17 (D.S.O.). Commanded an Infantry company 5th Notts. and Derby Regt. T.F. 1912-15; Officer Commanding II. Army R.E. workshops, 1915-17; Member of Trench Warfare Committee; Deputy Controller, Trench Warfare Department; chief of design Mechanical Traction Department, 1917-19; inventor of Nos. 107 and 110 Fuses (the first wire-cutting fuses ever used by British troops), Newton 6" Trench Mortar, Newton Trench Mortar bomb, Newton Pippin rifle and hand grenades, ring charge (which employed with all British mortars reduced prematures and more than doubled their ranges), Newton Universal Military Tractor, among other devices, whilst serving with Infantry Royal Engineers and Artillery services. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mile Ash House, Darley Abbey, near Derby. *T.A.*: Dynamo, Derby. *T.*: 1535. *M.*: YK 2833. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

NEWTON, Henry Chance; dramatic and variety critic, lyrist and playwright; *b.* Kennington, 13 Mar. 1854; *m.* 1878, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Reid of Glasgow. Joined staff of Fun and Hood's Comic Annual, 1875; has been on the staff of Referee since No. 1; is that journal's Caradoc; was for nearly twenty years London correspondent ("Gawain") of the New York Dramatic Mirror. *Publications:* has written for the stage from his youth up, and is author of Honour or Love (drama); The House that Jack Built (original fairy play); Giddy Ostend (which opened the London Hippodrome); Cartouche and Co., Ltd., or The Ticket of French Leave Man; The A.B.C. Girl; Gelert; and the Nut Brown Maid (a Tudor comedy-opera, which he wrote to a previously used score by the late Sir William C. F. Robinson); Keep to the Right (a revue which ran for three years); is part author (with Richard Butler) of the Richard-Henry burlesques Monte Cristo Jr. and Frankenstein, Lancelot the Lovely, Jaunty Jane Shore; also of the Richard-Henry domestic dramas First Mate, Queer Street, A Silver Honeymoon, etc.; and the farces, Adoption, Crime and Christening, and A Happy Day; Cues and Curtain Calls, 1927. *Recreations:* going to the play, and trying to catch fish. *Address:* Referee Offices, 17 Tudor Street, E.C. *Clubs:* National Sporting, Eccentric, Press.

NEWTON, Rev. Henry Edward, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Helmsley; Proctor in Convocation; Canon in York Minster; *b.* 24 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Newton; unmarried. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College; Trial Eights, 1894; B.A., 1895; M.A., 1899. Ordained, 1897; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham; Vicar of Ross, Westland, New Zealand; Assistant Curate, St. Andrews, Hillingdon; Chaplain, Cuddesdon College. *Address:* The Vicarage, Helmsley, Yorks. *Club:* Alpine.

NEWTON, Rev. Joseph Fort, D.Litt.; D.D.; D.H.L.; Rector Memorial Church of St. Paul, Overbrook, Philadelphia, since 1925; *b.* Decatur, Texas, 21 July 1876; *s.* of Lee Newton and Sue G. Battle; *m.* 1900, Jennie Mai Deatherage of Sanders, Carroll Co., Kentucky; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Hardy Institute; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville. Baptist Minister, 1893; pastor 1st Baptist Church, Paris, Texas, 1897-98; Associate-pastor non-sectarian church, St. Louis, 1898-1900; founder and pastor, People's Church, Dixon, Ill., 1901-8; pastor Liberal Christian Church, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1908-16; Pastor, City Temple, 1916-19; Church of the Divine Paternity, New York, 1920-25. *Publications:* David Swing, Poet-Preacher, 1909; Abraham Lincoln, 1910; Lincoln and Herndon, 1910; The Builders, 1911; The Eternal Christ, 1912; Sermons and Lectures, 1912; The Mercy of Hell, 1917; The Sword of the Spirit, 1918; Preaching in London, 1922; Preaching in New York, 1923; The Truth and the Life, 1925; Editor The Master Mason; God and the Golden Rule, 1927; The Religion of Masonry, 1927; Altar Stairs, a Book of Prayers, 1928. *Address:* The Rectory, St. Paul's Church, Overbrook, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

NEWTON, Col. Right Hon. Sir Louis (Arthur), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1917; Lord Mayor of London, 1924; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Reuben Newton, Macclesfield; *m.* 1891, Eleanor Jane, *d.* of George Faulder; two *s.* two *d.* A Lieutenant and Alderman of the City of London (Senior Sheriff, 1917); Governor of the Honourable The Irish Society; Governor of the Royal Hospitals; a Trustee of the London Parochial Charities and of the Crystal Palace, and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London; formerly Hon. Col. 56th (1st London) Divisional Train, R.A.S.C.; J.P. for County of London, 1917; Senior Grand Deacon, Grand Lodge of English Freemasons; Past Master of the Loriners', Feltmakers' and Needlemakers' Companies; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Star of Rumania; Grand Officier of the Orders of Crown of Italy, The White Lion of Czechoslovakia, and Leopold II. of Belgium. *Heir:* *s.* Edgar Henry [*b.* 1893; *m.* 1917]. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis. *Address:* 24 Portland Place, W.1; King's, Kingsgate-on-

Sea, Kent; 84 to 40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. *T.:* Ambassadors 9805, Broadstairs 433; Central 9674. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NEWTON, Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1920; retired master mariner; *b.* Liverpool; *s.* of Capt. Robert and Caroline Newton; *m.* 1st, 1889, Annie Colquith; 2nd, 1898, Catherine Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northern Institute, Liverpool. Went to sea at age of 13; joined City of Dublin Steam Packet Co., 1886; appointed to command, 1903; continued in command of their mail steamers until 1920. *Address:* Homelea, Walthew Avenue, Holyhead.

NEWTON Bt. Lt.-Col. Thomas Cochrane, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; commanding 2nd Light Battery, R.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; 2nd *surv. s.* of late G. O. Newton and late Lady Alice Newton, of Croxton Park, St. Neots, *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of late Augustus Thorne, D.L., J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in Batteries of Field and Horse Artillery in England and India; France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Instructor in Gunnery, Anti-Aircraft School, 1920-24. *Recreations:* travel, ski-ing. *Address:* La Brea, Buxted, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWTON, William Godfrey, M.C.; M.A. (Oxon), F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner of William G. Newton & Partners, Architects; *b.* 1 Dec. 1885; *y. s.* of late Ernest Newton, R.A.; *m.* 1926, Dagmar, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon R. E. Broughton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. *Architectural Works:* 1912 Housing Scheme, Otford; since war: Country Houses, Memorial Hall and Garden, Marlborough College, Hall and 20 Classrooms, Uppingham School, Housing at Woolwich Town Plan and Works at Avonmouth; County Fire Office; Braydon Hall, Church at Alassio; Interior work—21 Dorset Square, 31 Queen Anne's Gate, Overbury Court (Worcestershire), 6 Prince's Gate; Memorials at Bickley, Shirehampton, Prestbury, and Martinpuich (47th Division). Served World War (M.C.); A.D.C./C.G.S. at G.H.Q., 1917; commanded 1/21st Battalion London Regiment, 1918; Lieut.-Col., 1919; member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1920, 1921, 1923; President Architectural Association, 1921; late Editor of Architectural Review; Lecturer on Architecture at University of Oxford, 1924; Trustee Oxford and Bermondsey Club; Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art. *Publications:* The Architectural Contribution of Imperial Rome, 1912; Military Landscape Sketching, 1916; Prelude to Architecture, 1925; The Work of Ernest Newton, R.A., 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel, sketching. *Address:* 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7684. *Club:* Cavendish.

NEWTON-CLARE, Major E. T.; *see* Clare.

NEYLAN, Sir Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; late Joint Secretary Disposal and Liquidation Commission, and Secretary, Surplus Stores, etc., Liquidation Department; retired, 1927; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late James Neylan, Dysart, Co. Clare. Was financial Adviser to Salonika Expeditionary Force.

NEYLAN, Lt.-Col. John Nolan, D.S.O. 1900; retired; *m.* Minnie, *s. d.* of R. P. Impey, Aliwal North; four *s.* six *d.* Served South Africa, 1877-79 (medal with clasp); Cape Mounted Riflemen, Basutoland, 1880-81 (medal with clasp); Cape Mounted Police, Bechuanaland, 1896-97 (clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); wounded in action, Aug. 1901; second in command Gorringe's Flying Column; Commander Orange River Scouts; European War, commanded 3rd Infantry at Cape Peninsula. *Address:* 57 St. James Road, East London, South Africa; Nakuru, Kenya Colony.

NGATA, The Hon. Sir Apirana Turupa, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.B.; *b.* Kawakawa, Te Araroa, New Zealand, 31 July 1871. *Educ.:* Waimotatini Native Village School; Te Aute College; Canterbury University College. B.A. 1893; M.A., LL.B. 1896; Barrister and solicitor, 1897; Travelling Secretary Te Aute Students' Association, 1899; Organising Inspector for Maori Councils, 1902-4; member House of Representatives for Eastern Maori since 1905; Royal Commissioner under Native Land Act, 1904-1905; member of Executive Council, 1909-12. *Address:* Waiomatatini, New Zealand.

NIAGARA, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Derwyn Trevor Owen,** D.D., Rector of Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, since 1914; Dean of Niagara, 1915; *b.* Twickenham, England, 29 July 1876; *s.* of Trevor Randulph Owen, formerly of the 11th Hussars; *n. s.* of late Major Arthur H. M. Owen, of Wepre Hall, Flintshire, and Florence, *d.* of late Surg.-General Paynter, C.B., of Tenby, S. Wales; *m.* 1904, Nora Grier Jellett, *y. d.* of late Judge Jellett of Picton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne, Toronto Church School; Trinity University, Toronto. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, St. John's Church, Toronto; in England 1901-2, serving in temporary positions in All Hallows, Barking, E.C.; St. Mary's, Huntingdon, etc.; Curate, St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, 1902-8, Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Toronto, to 1914; D.D. Trinity University, Toronto, Jure Dignitatus, 1916; D.C.L. Hon. Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1928; Secretary of the House of Bishops. *Address:* 172 Bay Street South, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Regent 379. *Club:* Hamilton.

NIBLACK, Rear-Admiral Albert P., U.S. Navy (retired); D.S.M.; K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; President of the Directing Committee; International Hydrographic Bureau, Monaco, since 1927; Member of Dir. Committee since 1924; *b.* Vincennes, Indiana, U.S.A., 25 July 1859; *s.* of Hon. Wm. E. Niblack and Eliza Sherman Niblack, *m.* 1903, Mary A. Harrington, San Francisco; no c. *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Entered Navy, 1876; retired, 1923; served in South Pacific during war between Chile and Peru; U.S. Naval Attaché in Germany, Austria, and Italy, 1896-8; Argentine, Brazil, and Chile, 1910-11; Germany and Holland, 1912-13; London, 1920; served Spanish-American War, 1898 (bar); Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901 (despatches); Boxer Campaign; first Inspector of Target Practice, U.S. Navy, 1901-2; served World War, commanding U.S. Naval Forces in Mediterranean (Distinguished Service Medal of the U.S.A., C.M.G., C.V.O., K.C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Avis, Portugal; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; Sacred Treasure, Japan; Military Order of the White Eagle with swords, and Civil Order of the Cordon of the White Eagle, Serbia; Grand Officer of Ouisam Alouite, Morocco; Commander of Nichan Iftikhar, Tunis); Grand Officer of St. Charles, Monaco; twice gold medallist, U.S. Naval Institute. *Publications:* Coast Indians of Alaska and Northern British Columbia; Why Wars Come. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* International Hydrographic Bureau, Monaco; Palais de la Terrasse, Monte Carlo. *T.:* Monte Carlo, 7-91. *T.A.:* Burhydint Niblack, Monaco. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Washington; New York Yacht.

NIBLETT, Admiral Harry Seawell Frank, C.V.O. 1907; retired; *b.* 31 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1898, Ada Hall of Killean, Argyleshire, one *s.* one *d.* Rear-Admiral in Home Fleet, 1907-8. *Address:* Pentre House, Leighton, Welshpool, Monts.

NICHOL, Colonel Charles Edward, M.B.; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 31 May 1859; *s.* of late T.

Dale Nichol, of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1888, Emmeline Kingscote, *d.* of late Major T. Gordon, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School and University. M.B. and C.M., 1881; entered Army Medical Service, 1882; served with the 3rd Brigade Burma Field Force, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902; commanded the 19th Brigade Bearer Company, and was present at actions of Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek, Vet River, Elands River, and Lydenburg (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16; D.D.M.S. of an Army Corps and D.M.S. of an Army; retired, 1917 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 8 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7

NICHOL, Col. Hon. Walter Cameron, LL.D.; Lieut.-Governor of British Columbia, 1921-26; *b.* Goderich, Ont., 15 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Robert K. Addison Nichol and Cynthia Jane Ballard; *m.* 1897, Quita Josephine March, *d.* of Charles Greenwood Moore, M.D., London, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* Until recently a publisher and newspaper owner, but now retired; formerly Editor, Hamilton Herald, 1888-1896; came to British Columbia, 1897; interested in mining and various industries in British Columbia; is Hon. Colonel 16th the Canadian Scottish Regiment, Victoria, B.C.; an Officer of the Legion of Honour *Recreations:* driving, motoring, yachting, etc. Religion: Anglican. *Clubs:* Vancouver Terminal City, Western, Royal Vancouver Yacht, Vancouver Rowing, Vancouver; Union, Oak Bay Golf, Colwood Golf, Royal Victoria Yacht, Victoria; Rainier Seattle Golf and County, Seattle.

NICHOLAS, Colonel Stephen Henry Edmund, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Prebendary E. P. Nicholas, Vicar of Worfield, Shropshire, and of Wombourne, Staffordshire; *m.* 1896, Maud Lane Plews, *g.d.* of late John Plews, civil engineer, of London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Swansea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1890, joining the 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment; Indian Army, 1892; employed in the Judge Advocate-General's Department in India, 1912-26; Judge Advocate-General in India, 1923-26; Colonel, 1920. *Address:* 23 Redcliffe Street, S.W.10. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NICHOLL, Allan Hume, C.B.E.; brewer; *b.* Usk, Monmouthshire; *s.* of late Capt Hume Nicholl, 1st Royal Dragoons; *m.* 1891, *d.* of late Dr. Thornton, J.P., Margate; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwallis, Maidenhead; King's College, London. Mayor of Lewisham during European War; Deputy Assistant Commissioner City of London Police Reserve; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Cadet Batt. 20th Co. of London Regt.; Chairman of Lewisham War Pensions Com.; Member of War Pensions Advisory Committee; Chairman, Sydenham Infant Welfare; Chairman, Lewisham Parochial Charities; Trustee Crystal Palace; Member of Grand Lodge of England; Member of British Red Cross Society; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; Member of Royal United Service Institution. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Usk Lodge, Sydenham Hill, S.E. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NICHOLL, Lt.-Col. Donald Fitzroy, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Artillery; Commanded a Heavy Artillery Group, B.E.F., France, 1916-18; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late General Thomas Nicholl, Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Branch, of Trinidad. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* motoring; wireless construction. *Address:* 10 Jameson Road, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 311. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NICHOLL, Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1916; R.N.R., R.N.V.R.; Chief Examining Officer of the Bristol Channel during the War; shipowner and Director several companies; D.L. Co. of London; J.P. Middlesex; founder of the Edward Nicholl Home for Waifs and Strays in Cardiff, 1921; *b.* 17 June 1862; *s.* of late William Nicholl, Redruth, Cornwall; *m.* 1884, Frances, *d.* of late Capt. Garby, Redruth; one *s.* three *d.* Engineering apprentice on the Great Western Railway; marine engineer and shipowner; founder and managing director of the Cardiff Hall Line and the Nicholl Steamship Company, Limited; late member of the Cardiff City Council; founded the Cardiff Naval Brigade; member of Cardiff Docks Advisory Committee, of Council Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, and of the Royal Institution of Cornwall; ex-president Cardiff Engineering Technical Society, ex-President Cardiff Agricultural Society; sometime member of the Institute of Naval Architects, Marine Engineers' Institute, and South Wales Mining Institute; Hon. Member the Society of Consulting Marine Engineers and Surveyors; President Cornish Bands, Bowls and Wrestling Association, and The Associated Chambers of Cornish Traders and Commerce; President The Society of Model and Experimental Engineers, London; Chairman of the Political Committee Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, since 1919; Vice-President Nazareth House, Cardiff; M.P. (Co. U.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1918-22; Chairman Sailors' Hospital, Lumpsfield; Hon. Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary; President Staines Branch of the British Legion. *Address:* Littleton Park, nr. Shepperton, Middlesex. *T.:* Weybridge 25. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, 1900.

NICHOLL, Col. Hugh Iltid, D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; Bedford Regt.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Iltid Nicholl of Houndswood, St. Albans, and 32 Lancaster Gate, London; *m.* 1904, Vera, *o. d.* of Frank Hedges Butler, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Entered Militia 4th Bedfordshire Regt. 1888; joined 2nd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., 1892; served in Expedition Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Malakand Relief Force, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-1898 (clasp); served with Mounted Infantry S. African War, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); passed Staff College, 1903-4; General Staff Aldershot, 1905; retired as Capt., 1908; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Major); F.R.G.S. and Hon. F.Z.S.; Director of Hedges and Butler, Ltd. *Address:* Orchard House, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

NICHOLLS, Albert George, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.C.; late Professor of Pathology, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S.; Examiner for the Medical Council of Canada; Major R.C.A.M.C., ret.; during European War was D.A.D.M.S., Sanitation, M.D. No. 6; *b.* Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham, 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Nicholls and Mary Elizabeth Harland; *m.* 1907, Lucia Pomeroy Van Vliet of Lacolle, Quebec; three *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; Erlangen; Prague; and Vienna. Graduated Dux of the Montreal High and Grammar School, with Davidson Gold Medal for Classics, and Lansdowne Silver Medal for History and Literature; Chapman Gold Medal for Classics at McGill University; Final Prize in the Faculty of Medicine; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1893; M.D. C.M. 1894; D.Sc. 1909; F.R.S.C. 1908. Church of England; on Teaching Staff of McGill University since 1897; consulting physician, specializing in Diseases of the Chest and Clinical Diagnosis. *Publications:* upwards of fifty monographs and other publications on medical subjects; chief among them are: Multiple Progressive Hyaloserositis; The Dust-bodies of the Blood; The Aetiology of Chronic Bright's Disease; Im-

munity in Tuberculosis; A Textbook, Principles of Pathology (with Prof. Adami). *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* 86 Oxford Street, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* Sackville 1124. *M.:* 21-900 N.S. *Clubs:* Authors; University, Montreal; Waegwoltic, Halifax.

NICHOLLS, Bertram; landscape painter; *b.* Didsbury, Lancs., 26 Sep. 1883; *s.* of W. A. Nicholls and Mary Allen; *m.* Mary Laura Eva, *d.* of late James Phillips, Malvern; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Studied under Reginald Barber, then at the Slade School, and afterwards in Madrid; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1912, and other principal exhibitions; Represented at: National Gallery, Millbank, National Gallery of Canada, City of London Guildhall Gallery, Manchester, Birmingham, and Worthing Public Galleries; President of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Steyning, Sussex. *T.A.:* Bertram Nicholls, Steyning. *T.:* Steyning 98.

NICHOLLS, Major Ernest Puleston, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., R.F.A.: Director of Nicholls Piper and Co. Ltd., 101 Red Cross Street, Southwark, S.E.1.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Col. William Nicholls, V.D., of Boothlands, Newdigate, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Violet C. Elliott, adopted *d.* of Capt. and Mrs. R. Elliott Palmer of Oaklands Park, Newdigate, Surrey, and Clare Galway Castle, Co. Galway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., T.D.). *Address:* The Moorings, Russell Crescent, Horley, Surrey.

NICHOLLS, Capt. Frank, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; 3rd *s.* of Samuel H. Nicholls, Oak Hall, Buckhurst Hill; *m.* 1919, Nellie Hay, *e. d.* of A. J. Mills; one *s.* *Address:* c/o A. J. Mills, Holly House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

NICHOLLS, Frederick; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Jan 1871; *m.* 1900, Catherine M. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Thomas Cormack, Cellardyke, Fife; one *s.* Studied with Dr. R. W. Crowe of Liverpool; subsequently alone; settled as a teacher of piano and composition in Liverpool, 1891; known as a composer chiefly of songs and piano music. *Publications:* Songs—Lyric Tone Poems, 1908; English Song-poems, 1910; Third Album, 1920; Five Songs from a Child's Garden of Verses, 1910; Songs in Sun and Shade; The Quest; Ariel's Songs; Love Songs of Tennyson; Piano—Fairy Gold; Carillon; Autumn Song; Whispering Leaves; Toccata; Water Colours; April, Melody; Impressions and Arabesques; A Fairy Story; Whimsical Waltzes, 1927; Literature—The Language of Music, 1924; The Technique of the Piano Pedals. *Address:* British Music Society, 13 Islington, Liverpool.

NICHOLLS, George, O.B.E., J.P.; *b.* Whittlesea, 25 June 1864; Pastor Evangelist Congregational Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894-1902; afterwards Congregational Churches at Silverdale and Chesterton, Staffs; M.P. (L.) North Northants, 1906-10; contested Faversham Division, Kent, 1910; elected to Peterborough Town Council, 1912; Mayor, 1915-18; chief organiser for Agricultural Organisation Society on the Allotment and Small Holdings Section; member of the Agricultural Wages Board, of the recent Royal Commission on Agriculture, of the Central Agricultural Council, and of the Soke of Peterborough Small Holdings Committee. *Address:* Kimberley Lodge, Lincoln Road, Peterborough. *Club:* National Liberal.

NICHOLLS, Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Chief Justice Supreme Court of Tasmania since 1914; formerly Leader of Opposition in Tasmanian Parliament; Administrator of Tasmania, 1922-23; Lieut.-Governor since 1924; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 1868; *s.* of Henry Richard Nicholls, journalist; *m.* Helen, O.B.E., *e. d.* of Charles P. Sprent, Surveyor-General of Tasmania; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grenville College, Ballarat; University of Tasmania. Clerk in Post Office, 1883-87; admitted to Bar, 1892; Attorney-General, 1903-4; Member for Central Hobart, 1900-9; Puisne Judge, 1909-14. *Publications:* various political pamphlets, including a treatise on The Hare System, and a History of the Tasmanian Constitution. *Recreations:* all athletic sports, rifle shooting, and yachting. *Address:* Sandy Bay, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

NICHOLLS, William, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Governor of Berber Province, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, since 1926; *b.* Lifford, Co. Donegal, 18 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Wm. Nicholls, Rathmines, Dublin; *m.* Elena, *d.* of Don J. de Undurraga, Santiago de Chile, and Mrs. E. Sandford de Undurraga, Paris; no *c.* *Educ.:* Arlington House, Portarlington Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Sudan Political Service, 1907; served as Commissioner in Dongola, Khartoum, Kordofan, Halfa and Darfur Provinces; Darfur Expedition 1916 (medal and clasp); Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1917; mentioned in despatches for War Services, 1917; Deputy Governor, Darfur, 1919; Order of the Nile, 1919; Political Officer Anglo-French Equatorial African Boundary Commission, 1922; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1922. *Publication:* The Shaikiya, a history of Dongola, 1913. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, and shooting. *Address:* El Damer, Sudan. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sudan, Khartoum.

NICHOLLS, Major William Ashley, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *o. s.* of Gen Sir W. C. Nicholls, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *b* 14 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1922, Hilda Evelyn, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. R. Gaussen, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.A. 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NICHOLLS, General Sir William Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; Royal Marine Artillery; *b.* 25 Feb. 1854; *m.* 1882, Ellen, *d.* of Ambrose Ashley, Brighton, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered R.M.A. 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1899, Maj.-Gen. 1908; General, 1914; A.G. Royal Marines, 1911-16; retired 1919. *Address:* 79 Warwick Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 6545. *Club:* United Service.

NICHOLLS, Sir William Edgar, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd., Barclays (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas) Bank, Ltd., and The British South Africa Co.; *b.* Bridgwater, 2 April 1858, 2nd *s.* of Edgar Wm. Nicholls; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Ashworth Petrie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton. Served apprenticeship to milling trade with Jas. Reynolds & Co., Gloucester, 1875-79; entered service of Spiller & Co., flour millers, Cardiff, 1879, and was connected with that organization under its successive names until 31 Jan. 1927; Director and a Managing Director, 1891; Chairman, 1905; Governing Director, 1919; consultant Director, 1926; conducted negotiations leading to amalgamations with Wm. Baker & Sons (1891), W. Vernon & Sons, Ltd. (1920), Watson Todd & Co. (Millers) Ltd. (1920), F. A. Frost & Sons, Ltd. (1920), J. Jackson & Son, Ltd. (1921), and Rishworth Ingleby and Lofthouse, Ltd. (1921); President National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1905 and 1909. *Recreations:* rural pursuits. *Address:* Fulmer Rise, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.A.:* Fulmer. *T.:* Fulmer 4.

NICHOLLS, Beverley; author and Editor of the American Sketch; *y. s.* of John Nichols, of Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford. At the age of 19, on the conclusion of the European War, became Secretary to the British Universities Mission to the U.S.A., which toured all the greater American Universities; later, at Oxford, was President of the Oxford Union, Editor of the

Isis, Founder and Editor of the Oxford Outlook; in 1921, at the suggestion of the late King Constantine, visited Greece to study political situation there; has visited and candidly commented upon most of the countries of the world. *Publications:* Prelude (a public school novel), 1920; Patchwork, 1921; Self, 1922; Twenty-Five (an autobiography), 1926; Crazy Pavements, 1927; Are They the Same at Home? 1927; The Star Spangled Manner, 1928; Part composer music for Herbert Farjeon's revue, Many Happy Returns, produced Duke of York's Theatre, London, 1928. *Address:* 76 Cambridge Terrace, W.2; 244 Madison Avenue, New York. *Club:* St. James's.

NICHOLS, Edward Leamington; Professor of Physics, Cornell University, since 1887; Emeritus since 1919; *b.* Leamington, 1854; *m.* 1881, Ida Preston. *Educ.:* Cornell, Leipsic, Berlin, and Gottingen. Prof. Physics and Chemistry, Central University, Ky., 1881-1883; Prof. Physics and Astronomy, University of Kansas, 1883-87; President of American Association for Advancement of Science, and of American Physical Society; Member, National Academy of Sciences, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Illuminating Engineering Society, Optical Society of America, etc. *Publications:* The Galvanometer, 1894; The Elements of Physics (with Prof. Franklin), 1896; Outlines of Physics, 1897; Studies in Luminescence (with Prof. Merritt), 1912; The Fluorescence of Uranyl Salts (with Prof. Howes, 1919). *Address:* Ithaca, N. York.

NICHOLS, George Herbert Fosdike, Quex of the Evening News. Served European War (France and Flanders) in the Royal Field Artillery, attaining rank of Captain; wounded Passchendaele Ridge fighting (despatches); Member Executive Committee Royal Artillery War Commemoration Fund. *Publications:* Pushed and the Return Push; The Eighteenth Division in the Great War; London Town (with introduction by Arnold Bennett); New York (with introduction by Jeffery Farnol); collected humorous stories; contributions to Blackwood's, Punch, and various reviews and magazines. *Address:* 132 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Constitutional (hon.).

NICHOLS, Lt.-Colonel J. Brooks, D.S.O.; First Vice-President, Franklin Baker Co., Hoboken, N.J., U.S.A.; *b.* Dunkirk, N.Y., 11 July 1883; *s.* of Edward Nichols and Jessie Brooks; *m.* 1908, Rosa Dunlap, Louisville, Ky., three *s.* *Educ.:* Yale University, Class of 1908. Attended Military Training Camps, Plattsburgh, N.Y. prior to entrance of the United States in the War; commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry Nov. 1916; in active service from declaration of war by the United States as Captain and Major of Infantry; served in the North Russian campaign, Archangel, Aug. 1918 to June 1919; commanded Allied Force in field with composition of brigade (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with palm and star, French, St. Vladimir with swords and ribbons, Russian); commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel Infantry, Officers Reserve Corps, Feb. 1920; Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars. *Address:* Convent, N.J., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Yale, Recess, New York; Rittenhouse, Philadelphia; Yondotega, Detroit, Detroit; Kentucky, Louisville; Morris County Golf, Whippany River, Morristown.

NICHOLS, Joseph Cowie, C.B.E.; sheep farmer; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania; *s.* of Charles Nichols, of Dalgety & Co. Ltd.; *m.* Helen Hunter, *d.* of R. M. Ayre, Benduck Station, Hay, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Christ's College, Christchurch; Jesus College, Cambridge. Sheep farming, N.S.W. and New Zealand; Volunteer Cadets and B. Battery; Lieut. North Otago Hussars, 1886; Capt. North Otago Mounted Rifles, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comd. 1st Regiment, Otago Mounted Rifles, 1903; V.D.; Col. Comd. Otago Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1911; A.D.C. to Governor-General; Senior Officer Territorial Force, 26 Jan. 1914; Commanding Otago Military District, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919; Military Authority for Otago during the War (C.B.E.); Col., retired list, N.Z. Forces. *Address:* Kurihoka, Maheno, Otago, N.Z. *Club:* Otago.

NICHOLS, Robert Malise Bowyer, Professor of English Literature in the Imperial University, Tokio (chair of Lafcadio Hearn), 1921-24; *b.* 6 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols and Katherine (*née* Pusey), of Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex; *m.* 1922, Norah, *e. d.* of Frederick and Maud Denny, 78 Grosvenor Street. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Second Lieut. R.F.A., Oct. 1914-Aug. 1916; served on Western Front; British Mission (Ministry of Information) to the U.S., 1918. *Publications:* Invocation (poems), 1915; Ardours and Endurances (poems), 1917; Aurelia (poems), 1920; Guilty Souls (drama, with preface and epilogue), 1922; Fantastica (romances of idea, with preface and epilogue), 1923. *Recreations:* conversation, books, sauntering, music. *Address:* Yew Tree House, Winchelsea. *T.:* Winchelsea 21.

NICHOLSON, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1908; J.P. since 1883, and C.C. since 1904, Staffords.; a Managing Director of Brough, Nicholson & Hall, Ltd., Leek; *b.* Leek, 15 July 1842; *s.* of Joshua Nicholson, of Stockwell House, Leek, and Ellen, *d.* of John Oldfield, of Wakefield; *m.* 1882, Marianne, *d.* of Robert Falkner of Kersal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leek Grammar School; Huddersfield College. Apprenticed to Messrs. Broughs, silk manufacturers, Leek, 1856; became a member of the firm, then Brough, Nicholson and Co., 1868; still actively engaged in the silk manufacturing business; holds numerous public offices; elected unopposed as first County Councillor for Leek, 1889; Trustee of the Leek and Moorlands Building Society, also Chairman of the Town Lands Trust; for many years has been a successful breeder and exhibitor of Shire horses; Ex-President of the Ashbourne Shire Horse Society, of the Shire Horse Society (Great Britain); and of the Staffordshire Agricultural Society; travelled on the Continent of Europe, also in Egypt, Canada, and United States of America, etc. *Address:* Highfield Hall, Leek. *T.A.:* Nicholson, Leek. *T.:* Leek 41. *M.:* E 249, XH 4421. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also Lt.-Col. A. F. Nicholson.

NICHOLSON, Bt. Col. A. F., J.P.; T.D.; Director Brough Nicholson-Hall, Ltd.; *b.* 9 June 1885; *er. s.* of Sir Arthur Nicholson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Gwendolene Mary, *e. d.* of A. E. Evans, Southport. *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School, Rugby. Served European War, 1914-1918; served Territorial Army since 1908; commanding 61st (N.M.) Bde. R.A., T.A.; received T.D. for long service; J.P. Staffordshire; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1924-25; Chairman Leek Urban District Council, 1926 and 1927; Brevet Colonel, 1928; D.L. Staffordshire. *Recreations:* shooting, farming. *Address:* Stockwell House, Leek. *T.A.:* Col. Nicholson, Leek. *T.:* Leek 146. *M.:* XC 5108. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NICHOLSON, Arthur Pole, Political Correspondent of the Starmer group of newspapers; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Frank Nicholson, and *g.s.* of Rev. Thomas Nicholson, of the Forest of Dean; *m.* 1st, 1904, Lizzie (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Joshua James; 2nd, 1919, Florrie, *d.* of Thomas Durkin. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, London. Parliamentary Correspondent of The Times, 1908-13; left The Times for the Daily News; Lobby Correspondent, 1914-19; Political Corre-

spondent of the Daily Chronicle, 1920-23; Westminster Gazette, 1924-27; has had experience of many departments of journalism. *Publications:* The Real Men in Public Life, 1928; articles in the reviews, on politics, posts, and painters. *Recreations:* swimming, motoring. *Address:* 52 Armitage Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6243. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

NICHOLSON, Sir Arthur William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1907; was Second Clerk Assistant, House of Commons, 1900-2; and Clerk Assistant, 1902-18; J.P., D.L., Inverness-shire; *b.* 29 Feb. 1852; *e. s.* of late Wm. Smith Nicholson, Capt. 26th (Cameronians) Regt.; 2nd *s.* of George T. Nicholson of Waverley Abbey, Farnham, Surrey, and Charlotte Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Combe Miller, Bart.; *m.* 1883, Gertrude Susan (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of late Francis Dukinfield Palmer Astley, J.P., D.L., of Dukinfield, Cheshire, and Arisaig, Inverness-shire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Arisaig House, Arisaig, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Bertram, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; Government Secretary and Deputy Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, 1 Jan. 1917; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; 7th *s.* of William Nicholson, J.P., Beaulieu, Richmond, Natal, and Fanny Harrow, of Alton, Hants; *m.* 1904, Adelaide Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Alexander Stewart. *Educ.:* Maritzburg College. Natal Civil Service, 1894-99; served South Africa with Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1902 (D.S.O.); Sub-native Commissioner, Hlatikul, Swaziland, 1902-4; Assistant Resident Magistrate, 1904-7; Assistant Commissioner, 1907; served, 1914-15, with Imperial Light Horse, German South-West African Campaign, later as Intelligence Officer on the Staff of General Sir Duncan McKenzie (M.C.); Chairman of the Swaziland Boundary Commission to inquire into disputed boundary between the Swaziland Protectorate and Portuguese Territory, 1920. *Address:* Mbabane, Swaziland. *T.A.:* Mbabane, Swaziland. *M.:* SD 81. *Club:* Transvaal Automobile, Johannesburg.

NICHOLSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil Lothian, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1865; *e. s.* of late General Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B., and of late Hon. Lady Nicholson; *m.* 1896, Katherine, *e. d.* of late Colonel W. L. Ranking, I.A., and Mrs. Ranking; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

NICHOLSON, Sir Charles; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1859; M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 27 April 1867; *s.* of late Sir C. Nicholson of Totteridge, Herts formerly Speaker of the House of Assembly at Sydney and Chancellor of Sydney University *m.* 1895, Evelyn Louise (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. H. Olivier; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New Coll. Oxford. Architect; pupil of J. D. Sedding; Consulting Architect for Lincoln, Wells, Lichfield and Norwich Cathedrals; Diocesan Architect to Wakefield and Chelmsford. *Recreation:* sailing. *Heir:* *s.* John Charles, *b.* 10 Jan. 1904. *Address:* Porters, Southend, Essex; 2 New Square Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 5052.

NICHOLSON, Admiral Sir Douglas Romilly Lothian, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 4 Mar. 1867; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B., and Hon. Mary Romilly, *d.* of 1st Lord Romilly; *m.* 1907, Sybil Edith Mary, *o. d.* of late Hon. Edward Romilly. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Commodore H.M.'s Yachts, 1913-1914; served in the Grand Fleet as a Captain and Rear-Admiral during the War, 1914-18 (K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Commander of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd class); Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1922-1923; Admiral, 1925; retired list, 1926. *Address:* 97 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Wellington.

NICHOLSON, Commander Edward Hugh Meredith, D.S.O. 1898; R.N.; a Director of Hadfields, Ltd., Sheffield, and of W. N. Nicholson & Sons, Ltd., Newark; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of Colonel E. H. Nicholson (4th Notts), Newark-on-Trent, Notts, and Sarah, *d.* of J. Prior, late of Shipton Manor, Shipton-on-Cherwell; *m.* 1904, Ethel, *o. d.* of R. L. Lambart; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastmans, Stubbington, Fareham. Joined Britannia, 1890; served in Royal Sovereign, 1892-93; Raleigh, 1893-1894; St. George, 1894-96; R.N. College, 1896-1897; Haughty, 1897; Hazard, 1897-99; Excellent, 1900-1, for gunnery course; Cambridge, 1902; Australia, 1902; Venus, 1903; Bulwark, 1904; midshipman Raleigh; served in Naval Brigade with Admiral Bedford at Bathurst, River Gambia, West Coast of Africa, February 1894; for the punishment of Foh Silah, slave-raiding chief (African medal, Gambia, 1894, clasp); midshipman St. George, served with punitive expedition against King Koko of Nimbi, Brass River, West Coast of Africa, Feb. 1895 (Brass River, 1895, clasp); served with Naval Brigade under Admiral Rawson, C.B., at Mombasa, for the punishment of Mbaruk, an Arab chief; at the capture of Mwele, 17 Aug. 1895 (M'wele, 1895, engraved on General African medal); Sub-Lieut Hazard, in command of company blue-jackets and marines, landed at Candia, 6 Sep. 1898, for the protection of the Dime Office and the quelling of disturbance (D.S.O.); invalided from the Service, 1906. *Address:* Green Lea, Fulwood, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 60535. *M.:* RR 39. WA 8075. *Club:* United Service.

NICHOLSON, Frank Carr, M.A.; Librarian to the University of Edinburgh; *s.* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History at the University of Aberdeen. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Christ's College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1896; 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1898; Assistant Librarian, University Library, Aberdeen, 1901-3; Acting Librarian, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1903-9. *Publication:* Old German Love Songs, translated from the Minnesingers of the 12th to 14th centuries, 1906. *Address:* Cowley Cottage, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian.

NICHOLSON, Sir Frederick Augustus, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; C.I.E. 1899, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1875, Catherine, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. J. Lechler; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Medical Coll., Epsom; Lincoln Coll., Oxford. Entered Madras Civil Service, 1869; District and secretariat work; member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1890; Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1897-99, 1900-2; made extensive inquiries on establishment of agricultural banks in India; member of Famine Commission, 1901. *Publication:* compiled District Manual of Coimbatore. *Address:* Coonoor, South India.

NICHOLSON, George Gibb, C.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Syd.), B.C.L. (Oxon); McCaughey Professor of French, University of Sydney, since 1921; *b.* Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 20 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Donald Nicholson, bank manager; *m.* 1905, Marguerite Marie Danuser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney (Lithgow Scholar, James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship); Balliol College, Oxford; University of Paris. Assistant Lecturer in French and German, University of Sydney, 1908-12; and concurrently (1904-5) Tutor in Philosophy, St. Andrew's College: Assistant Professor, 1913-20; Assistant Censor, 1914-15; Censor in chief control of Press, Cable, and Postal Censorship of N.S.W., 1916-19; mentioned in

Gazette for "specially meritorious services in connection with the war." *Publications:* A Practical Introduction to French Phonetics, 1909; Passages for Translation into French and German (with C. J. Brennan), 1914; Recherches philologiques romanes, 1921. *Address:* Chesentrys, Mount Street, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Hunter 305. *Club:* University, Sydney.

NICHOLSON, Brig.-Gen. George Harvey, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; J.P., Hants; *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1892, Blanche, *d.* of Capt. F. C. Annesley, 28th Regt.; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Hampshire Regt., 1882-1913; commanded 2nd Batt. 1909-13; commanded Hampshire Brigade T.F., 1914; served Burmese War, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Novar, Winchester. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Solent Yacht.

NICHOLSON, Brig.-Gen. Graham Henry Whalley, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* Chatham, 30 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late Captain H. W. Nicholson, 82nd Foot (S. Lancashire Regt.); *m.* 1897, Helen Isobel, *d.* of late Dr. W. Eagleson Gordon, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire; two *s. Educ.:* Portsmouth; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Passed into Woolwich, 1886; Commissioned 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1888, Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1898; Bvt. Major, 1900; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914, Col. 1918, Brig.-Gen. 1915; Garrison-Adjutant, Egypt, 1896-98; Adjutant, 1902-3; Staff Captain, Scotland, 1903-4; Instructor in Gunnery, R.H. and R.F.A., 1904-8; served Egypt, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded Battle of Aisne, despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Balgowan, Saltwood, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 349 *M.* K 0077. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NICHOLSON, Harry Oliphant, M.D. Aberdeen (Highest Honours and Strathcona Prize); C.M., F.R.C.P. Edin.; Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Royal College Physicians, Edinburgh, and Scottish Midwives' Board; *b.* 13 Mar. 1870; *s.* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen; *m.* 1899, Euphemia, 4th *d.* of Sir Michael Nairn, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh; Berlin. After graduation, House Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen; in medical practice at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1891-99; in private practice in Edinburgh since 1900, and has acted as Clinical Assistant for Medical Out-patients, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1901; Physician, New Town Dispensary, 1902; Physician-Accoucheur, New Town Dispensary, 1903-7; Senior Assistant Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1904-24; University Lecturer on Clinical Obstetrics; Examiner in Midwifery in the University of Aberdeen, 1911-13; Membre Corr. Soc. des Sciences Med. d'Angers; Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, and member of several medical societies. *Publications:* article Pulse, Encyclopædia Medica, 1902; article Eclampsia, Index of Treatment, 1921; Obstetrics, Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; Eclampsia and the Thyroid Gland; numerous other contributions relating to Medicine, Obstetrics, and Diseases of Children. *Recreations:* geology, motoring, and travelling. *Address:* 20 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 22460.

NICHOLSON, Major Hugh Blomfield, D.S.O. 1918; J.P., C.C., Sheriff, Dorset, 1926; 5th *s.* of W. Nicholson, D.L., J.P., of Basing Park, Hants; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of U. J. Burke, of Newton Valence Manor, Hants, Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C. 1888; retired, 1902 (Captain); served with K.R.R.C., France and Salonika Force, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Mappercombe Manor, Melplash, Dorset. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Army and Navy; Dorset County.

NICHOLSON, Ivor (Percy), C.B.E.; Director National Magazine Co. Ltd., 153 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4; Director, The Connoisseur, Ltd., and Good Housekeeping Restaurants, Ltd.; *o. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Nicholson, Paddington Chapel, Marylebone Road, and late Mary Gwenllian, 3rd *d.* of Dr. John Morris, Brecon Memorial College; *m.* 1928, Patricia, 2nd *d.* of Dr. Graves Stoker, *q.v. Educ.:* Mill Hill School. On Committee of Management, Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square, Westminster. *Publications:* edited, with Mr. Trevor Lloyd Williams, M.A., Wales and the War. *Address:* 35 Wellington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Central 6591. *Club:* Brooks's.

NICHOLSON, Sir John Norris, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 19 Feb. 1911; *o. c.* of late Captain George Crosheld Norris Nicholson, R.F.C., and Hon. Evelyn Izme Murray, *y. d.* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank (she *m.* 2nd, Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1918. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Mottistone Manor, Isle of Wight.

NICHOLSON, Sir John Rumney, Kt. 1919; C.M.G. 1913; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 25 March 1866; *o. s.* of Isaac Nicholson, Langwathby, Cumberland; *m.* 1902, Sybil Helen, O.B.E., *d.* of late Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bart.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Bees School. Consulting Engineer for Docks, London and North Eastern Railway Company; late Chairman and Chief Engineer, Singapore Harbour Board and Penang Harbour Boards. *Address:* Red House, Underskiddaw, Keswick. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NICHOLSON, Professor John William; F.R.S. 1917; Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, and Director of Studies in Mathematics and Physics; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, 1912-21; *o. s.* of late John William Nicholson of Highcliffe, Redcar, Yorks, and late Alice Emily, *d.* of late John Kirton, of Darlington; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Wrinch, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* University of Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. (Oxford and Camb.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.A.S.; Isaac Newton Student, 1906; Smith's Prizeman, 1907; Adams Prizeman, 1913 and 1919; Past President of the Rontgen Society; past Vice-President of the Physical Society of London; Past Member of Council of the Royal Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and the Société Française de Physique; Member of other scientific societies; Chairman of British Association Committee on Mathematical Tables, and Member of Committee on Radio-telegraphic Investigations; Member of Council of British Scientific Instruments Research Association; Governor of Technical Optics Department, Imperial College of Science; formerly Lecturer at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and at Queen's University, Belfast. *Publications:* Scientific Papers of S. B. McLaren (with Sir Joseph Larmor and others), 1925; Problems of Modern Science (with Professor Dendy and others), 1921; The Theory of Optics (with Sir Arthur Schuster), 1924; papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of Scientific Societies, on various subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, entomology, gardening. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford; Strand Cottage, Winchelsea, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

NICHOLSON, Col. Octavius Henry Lothian, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; West Yorks Regt.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade,

1st Division, since 1927; commanding King's Own Regt., 1924-27; *b.* 23 July 1877; 6th *s.* of late General Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B.; *m.* 1911, Eileen May Montague, *d.* of Major-General Montague Browne, of St. John's Point, Killough, Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1908-11; p.s.c. 1914; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Major and Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre avec palme, Comendador da Ordem Militare de Avis). *Club:* Junior United Service.

NICHOLSON, Otho William; M.P. (U.) Westminster (Abbey Division) since Mar. 1924; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Col. Rt. Hon. William Graham Nicholson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Elisabeth, *cr. d.* of Frederick C. Bramwell, Whitewalls, Hythe, Kent, Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman of Finsbury Conservative Association; Director of J. & W. Nicholson and Co., Ltd., distillers, Clerkenwell, E.C.1; served World War, 1914-19, in France with the Rifle Brigade and in the Wireless Intelligence Royal Engineers; Hon. Col. 26th and 27th A.A. Signal Coys. Royal Corps of Signals; L.C.C., 1922-25; Mayor of Finsbury, 1923-24. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 1 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9772. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, St. Stephen's.

NICHOLSON, Rev. Ralph, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1907; *b.* Burntisland, Fifeshire, 22 June 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Robert and Eliza Nicholson of Oakfield, Ryton-on-Tyne; *m.* Margaret Alison, *d.* of William White of Bergereville, Edinburgh; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Corpus Christi, Cambridge; private tuition. Curate of St. Stephen's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1880; Curate in charge of St. Mark's District, Newcastle, 1884; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Newcastle, 1892; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1899; Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Stratford, E., 1901; Organising Secretary of Church Missionary Society in Durham and Northumberland, 1904; Vicar of St. Luke's, Wallsend-on-Tyne, 1908; Rural Dean of Tynemouth, 1911; Rector of Newton Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne, 1912-25. *Recreations:* bicycling, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Ashgill, Clayton Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *M.:* X 2514.

NICHOLSON, Reginald, M.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (Co.L.) Doncaster Division of Yorks Dec. 1918-22; *s.* of late W. N. Nicholson, senior Master in Lunacy; *b.* 15 July 1869; *m.* 1915, Natalie, *d.* of Dr. F. S. Pearson, New York. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Assistant Traffic Manager, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1894; Manager of The Times, 1911-15; West Sussex County Council. *Address:* Pendean, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 42. *Clubs:* Travellers', Princes, Royal Automobile.

NICHOLSON, Reginald Popham, C.M.G. 1914; B.A.; F.R.G.S.; Colonial Secretary of Cyprus since 1926; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ's College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Sir F. Lugard, High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1900, and subsequently a Political Officer until 1906; attached to Colonial Office, 1906-8. Served Sokoto Kano Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp); Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Bermuda, 1908-15; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1915-22; acted as Administrator of St. Lucia, Mar. 1917-Dec. 1918; Col. Secretary British Guiana, 1922-25. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Wellington, Leander.

NICHOLSON, Reynold Alleyne, M.A.; Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); F.B.A.; Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge *b.* 19 August 1868; *s.* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen; *m.* 1908, Cecilia, *d.* of late Thomas Varty of Stagstones, Penrith. *Educ.:* Univ. of Aberdeen; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Porson Prize for Greek verse, 1888 and 1890; first class, Classical Tripos, 1890; first class, Indian Languages Tripos, 1892; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1893; studied Arabic under Professor Robertson Smith; also at Strassburg and Leyden; Examiner in Classics to the University of Aberdeen, 1897; Professor of Persian, University Coll., London, 1901; Lecturer in Persian in the Univ. of Cambridge, 1902-26; President of the Quest Society, 1923-24. *Publications:* Selected Poems from the Divani Shamsi Tabriz, 1898; Tadhkirat-ul-Awliya (Memoirs of the Saints), Part I., the Persian text edited with variants and indices, 1905; Part II., 1907; A Literary History of the Arabs, 1907; (with late F. Du Pre Thornton) Elementary Arabic, First Reading-Book, 1907; Second Reading-Book, 1909; Third Reading-Book, 1911; Introduction and Notes to Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam, 1909; Translation of the Kashf-al-Mahjub, 1911; The Tarjuman-al-Ashwaq (mystical poems) of Ibn-al-Arabi, with translation and commentary, 1911; The Don and the Dervish (a book of verse, original and translated), 1911; The Mystics of Islam, 1914; The Kitab al-Luma, an Arabic treatise on mysticism, edited with abstract of contents in English, 1915; The Secrets of the Self, from the Persian of Iqbal, 1920; Studies in Islamic Poetry, 1921; Studies in Islamic Mysticism, 1921; with G. le Strange, the Farsnama (Persian text), 1921; Translations of Eastern Poetry and Prose, 1922; The Idea of Personality in Sufism, 1923; The Mathnawi of Jalalu'ddin Rumi, edited with translation and commentary, vol. i., 1925; vol. ii., 1926; many articles in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Harvey Road, Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Captain Richard Lindsay, R.N., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *m.* Milicent, *d.* of Colonel Sir A. R. Holbrook, K.B.E., D.L., M.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Britannia, 1898; Wireless Officer of Grand Fleet, 1914-17; Jutland Bank (D.S.O.); Director of Communications, Admiralty 1917-1919; Officer of Legion of Honour; Commendatore of Crown of Italy; retired, 1920; Director of Wireless, India, 1921-25. *Address:* International Telephone and Telegraph Co., Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C 2.

NICHOLSON, Admiral Stuart, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 11 Oct. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late William Smith Nicholson, Eastmore, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1905, Althea B. Badeley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Royal Navy, 1878; Lieutenant, 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1902; Rear-Admiral, 1912; Vice-Adm. 1917; Admiral, 1920; took part in Benin Expedition, 1897; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1902-6; Assistant Director of Torpedoes, 1909-11; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Edward Poe, Commander-in-Chief of Mediterranean Fleet, 1911-12; retired, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NICHOLSON, Sydney Hugo, M.V.O. 1296; M.A., Mus. Bac. Oxon; Doctor of Music, Canterbury, 1928; Warden of the School of English Church Music since 1928; Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1918-27; *b.* 9 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Nicholson, 1st Bt., D.C.L., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Organist of Barnet Parish Church, 1898; Organist Lower Chapel, Eton College, 1908; Acting Organist Carlisle Cathedral, 1904; Manchester Cathedral, 1908-1918. *Publications:* British Songs for British Boys; Cantatas, Church Music, Songs, etc.

Address: 105 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4340; Abbey Cottage, Bow Brickhill, Bletchley, Bucks; *T.:* Bletchley 106.

NICHOLSON, Sir Walter (Frederic), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; Secretary of the Air Ministry since 1920; *b.* 22 July 1876; *s.* of late P. E. Nicholson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Admiralty, 1899; Private Secretary to Second Sea Lord, 1902-4 and to First Sea Lord (Admirals of the Fleet Lord Fisher and Sir A. K. Wilson), 1904-11; Principal Clerk, 1911-18; an Acting Assistant Secretary, 1918-20. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Reform. *T.:* Central 4359.

NICHOLSON, Lt.-Col. Walter Norris, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; 1st Battalion Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 10 June 1877; *m.* Una Phyllis Higgs. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Prospect House, Broadstairs. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NICHOLSON, William; painter; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 1872; *s* of late William Newzam Nicholson, M.P., and Annie Elizabeth Prior, Newark-on-Trent; *m.* 1st, Mabel, *d.* of David Pryde, LL.D., of Edinburgh; 2nd, Edith, *d.* of Sir Lionel Phillips, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* The Magnus School, Newark-on-Trent. *Publications:* An Alphabet, 1898; An Almanac of Twelve Sports (with Rudyard Kipling), 1898; London Types (with W. E. Henley), 1898; Characters of Romance, 1900; Paintings; portraits of the painter's mother, W. E. Henley, La Belle Chauffeuse, etc.; Engravings: portraits of Queen Victoria, General Smuts, etc. *Address:* 11 Apple Tree Yard, St. James's, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

NICHOLSON, Admiral Sir William Coldingham Masters, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 28 Oct 1863; *m.* 1900, Margaret Mary Ernestine Dorothy (whom he *div.*, 1921), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. R. C. Porcelli-Cust; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17: Jutland, 1916 (despatches); Third Sea Lord, 1919-20; Vice-Adm. commanding First Battle Squadron, 1921-22; Admiral, 1925; Retired List, 1925. *Address:* Belburn, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 165Y2. *Club:* United Service.

NICHOLSON, Rt. Hon. William Graham, P.C. 1925; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Petersfield Division, Hants, since 1897; Alderman, Co. Southampton, late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. comms. 3rd Batt. Hants Regt.; *b.* 11 Mar. 1862; *e. s.* of William Nicholson, J.P., D.L., Basing Park, Hants; *m.* 1890, Alice Margaret, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. William Wither Bramston Beach, Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, and Keevil House, Wilts, M.P. Hants W. or Andover Division; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1884. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, hunting. *Address:* 2 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1350; Basing Park, Alton, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also O. W. Nicholson.

NICHOLSON, Vice-Adm. Wilmot Stuart, C.B. 1917. Midshipman of Calliope at Samoa, 1889; Lieutenant, 1893; Capt.-Superintendent of Destroyers being built by contract, 1910-12; Flag-Capt. to Vice-Admiral Comdg. 4th Battle Squadron, 1912-14; Rear-Adm. 1920; Vice-Adm. 1925; Captain (Aircraft) Atlantic Fleet, 1919; commanded Second Light Cruiser Squadron, 1921-23; Chief of Submarine Service, 1923-25; retired list, 1927. *Address:* 8 Hope Street, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* United Service.

NICKALLS, Captain Guy, B.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Tom Nickalls of Patteson Court, Nuffield; *m.* 1898, Ellen Gilbey Gold; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1891-1922; publicity and advertising agent; Captain 23rd Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers in France, 1918. *Publications:* Thomas Dogett, Deceased; many articles on rowing and sculling. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, rowing, lawn tennis. *Address:* Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 82. *M.:* XA 1556. *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Leander, M.C.C., London Rowing.

NICKERSON, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Snyder, V.C.; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.M.C.; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925; *b.* 27 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Rev. D. Nickerson, Chaplain H.M. Forces (retired), Newton-on-Ouse, Yorkshire; *m.* 1919, Nan, *d.* of T. W. Waller, Baynard's Park, near Horsham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), 1896, at Owens College, Manchester. Entered R.A.M.C. 1898; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, promoted Captain, V.C.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

NICKISSON, John Leaver, T.D., J.P.; late Major, Berks Yeomanry; Joint-Master, Old Berkshire Hounds, since 1923; *e. s.* of John Nickisson, High Offley Manor, Staffs.; *m.* 1926, Vera Melton Mitchell, *o.d.* of late Capt. Barry, of Queen's Gate Terrace. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Hinton Manor, Swindon, Wilts. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

NICKLE, Hon. William Folger, K.C. 1898; B.A. Kingston; Attorney-General, Ontario, 1923-27; Scotch; *b.* Kingston, 31 Dec. 1869; *s.* of William Nickle and Ellen Mary Folger (American); *m.* 1st, 1895, Agnes Mary, *d.* of Joseph M'Adam, of St. Thomas; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Katherine Louise, *d.* of late Principal D. M. Gordon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Collegiate Institute, Queen's University and Osgoode Hall (Law). President Kingston, Portsmouth and Cataraqui Electric Railway Co.; called to Ontario Bar, 1895; served on School Board, 1904-5; and as Alderman for Kingston; Member for Kingston, Dominion Parliament, 1911-19; resigned, 1919; Ontario Legislative Assembly, 1908-11, and since 1922; Hon. Secretary, Canadian Patriotic Fund; Life Governor Kingston General Hospital; Chairman Board of Trustees, Queen's University; a member of Ontario Government Commission to Investigate Milk Supply, 1909; represented Province of Ontario at International Milk Conference, New York, 1910. *Recreations:* books, flowers. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 98 and 23. *Clubs:* Frontenac, Country, Kingston; Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

NICKSON, Right Rev. George; *see* Bristol, Bishop of.

NICOL, Jacob, B.A., LL.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; K.C. 1909; M.L.A.; Treasurer, Province of Quebec; member of Legislature for County of Compton; Canadian birth and parentage; *s.* of Philippe Nicol and Sophie Cloutier; *m.* Emilie Couture; no *c.* *Educ.:* Feller Institute, Quebec; MacMaster University, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec. Practised law in Sherbrooke; head of Nicol, Lazure, Couture and Fortier; founder of La Tribune, a daily paper in Sherbrooke; President of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Insurance Co.; Director in the Missisquvi and Rouville Ins. Co., MacKinnon Steel Co. Ltd., Sherbrooke Trust, etc.; Crown Prosecutor for fifteen years, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* University, Reform, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

NICOL, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Lewis Loyd, C.B. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 10 April 1858; *s.* of J. Dyce Nicol of Ballogie; *m.* 1886, Agnes, *d.* of late Sir Sanford Freeling. Served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp); Mahsoud-

Waziri Expedition, 1881; S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (despatches, C.B.; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; 3rd Class White Eagle of Serbia with swords); J.P. Kincardineshire. *Address:* Châlet Habas, St. Jean-de-Luz, B.P., France. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NICOL, Sir Thomas Drysdale, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 16 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1902, Jane Henderson, *d.* of Robert Simpson; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Sheffield. Director of Contracts, Finance Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Controller of Aircraft and Mechanical Transport Contracts, 1918; Chairman of Liquidation Committee, 1919. *Address:* 24 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3549 *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NICOLAY, Colonel Bernard Underwood, C.B. 1924; *b.* 23 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. W. Nicolay, 2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, of Rose Hill, Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* Alice Gertrude, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir E. N. C. Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt., 1894; transferred to Indian Army, 17th Bombay Infantry, 1898; to the 1/4 Gurkha Rifles, 1898; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; China, 1900; European War, 1914-19, in Egypt and France (despatches, severely wounded); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col.); formed in 1916 the 4th Batt. 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, and disbanded the same, 1922; Deputy Military Secretary, A.H.Q. India, 1922-27; retired, 1928 *Recreations:* fishing, golfing, motoring. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NICOLET, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Brunault.

NICOLL, Allardyce; *see* Nicoll, J. R. A.

NICOLL, John Ramsay Allardyce, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of London; *b.* 28 June 1894; *s.* of David Binny Nicoll and Elsie Allardyce; *m.* Josephine Calina, author of Scenes of Russian Life, Shakespeare in Poland, etc. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. G. A. Clark Scholar in English; Lecturer in English, Loughborough College; Lecturer in English, King's College, University of London. *Publications:* A History of Restoration Drama; A History of Early Eighteenth Century Drama; A History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama; The Development of the Theatre; Studies in Shakespeare; The English Stage; Extracts from British and Irish Dramatists; An Introduction to Dramatic Theory; British Drama; William Blake; John Dryden: Dryden as an Adapter of Shakespeare; The Editors of Shakespeare from First Folio to Malone (in Studies in the First Folio); editions of Sharpham's Cupids' Whirligig, Carlell's Osmond the Great Turk, and The Fool would be a Favourit; editions of Eighteenth Century Comedies; various contributions to Year's Work in English Studies, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Modern Language Notes, The Times, Times Literary Supplement, Daily Telegraph, Notes and Queries, Nation, Mask, Anglia, etc. *Address:* 89A Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4709.

NICOLL, Dr. Maurice; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir William Robertson Nicoll; *m.* 1920, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert Champion Jones, Mexico City, and Mrs. Champion Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Zürich. Active supporter of the new movement in psychological medicine; B.A., M.B., B.C., Camb., M.R.C.S. Lond.; Member Psycho-Medical Society; Member British Psychological Society; studied under Jung of Zürich; Medical Officer to Empire Hospital for Injuries to Nervous System, London; served Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916; on editorial staff, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology. *Publication:* Dream Psychology, 1917; various papers in medical journals. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1; 36 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4054. *Club:* Caledonian.

NICOLL, Lt.-Col. Peter Strachan, C.B.E.; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Chairman, City of Dundee Territorial Army Association since 1922; *b.* Dundee 1864; *s.* of Robert Nicoll and Isabella Strachan; *m.* 1889; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School. Engaged in coal and shipping business; Lord Dean of Guild, Dundee, 1913-14 and 1920; D.L. and J.P. County of the City of Dundee; Vice-Chairman, Territorial Association, 1921; Chairman, Dundee Business Club, 1921; Vice-President, 1922-23; Hon. Vice-President Dundee Area Council of British Legion, comprising Forfarshire and Perthshire; 40 years Volunteer and Territorial; Regiment, The Black Watch; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E., despatches thrice, Order of the Nile third class); Member of Dundee Baker Incorporation, Bonnetmaker Incorporation, Dundee Guildry Incorporation. *Recreations:* golf, bowling, curling. *Address:* 17 Windsor Street, Dundee. *T.A.:* Anthracite. *T.:* 3588. *M.:* TS 4412.

NICOLLE, Edmund Toulmin, F.S.A.; Viscount of Jersey since 1917; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey, 19 Sep. 1868; *m.* 1897, Jeanne M. Nicolle. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; practised as Advocate of Royal Court of Jersey; President of Jersey Law Society, 1913-17; Deputy for St. Helier in the Jersey States, 1900-17; Hon. Secretary Société Jersiaise since 1901; Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1927. *Address:* Merman, Beaumont, Jersey. *T.:* 275. *Club:* Victoria, St. Helier.

NICOLLE, Maurice, Docteur en médecine, Professeur à l'Institut Pasteur, Paris; *b.* Rouen, 1 Mars, 1862; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rouen; Paris. Interne des Hopitaux de Paris; Directeur de l'Institut de Bactériologie de Constantinople. *Publications:* Nombreux travaux dans les Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, sur des sujets de microbiologie et de biologie; Thèse de doctorat sur les scléroses cardiaques; Eléments de microbiologie générale; Traité de technique microbiologique (avec Remlinger); Toxines et antitoxines (avec Cesari et Jouan); Antigens and antibodies (Harben Lectures, 1920); Les Maladies Parasitaires des Plantes (avec Magrou). *Address:* Institut Pasteur, Paris.

NICOLLS, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Gustavus, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 21 Aug. 1858; entered R.A. 1877; Capt. 1886; Major, 1896; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1910; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1892-96; Professor R.M.A., 1903-4; Chief Instructor, 1904-6; Chief Instructor, Gunnery Plymouth Coast Defence, Southern Command, 1907-9; S.W. Coast Defence, 1909-10; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commandant School of Gunnery, 1910-13; Inspector R.G.A., 1913-17; C.O.C. Siege Artillery, 1916-17. *Address:* Firview, Culverden Park Road, Tunbridge Wells.

NICOLLS, Edward Hugh Dyneley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; A.M.I.C.E.; Director Public Works, Gold Coast, since 1918; *b.* 1871; 6th *s.* of late Captain Francis Hastings Gustavus Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards, of Ashorne, Warwick; *m.* 1898, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Ebenhard Granberg, Abo, Finland. *Educ.:* All Saints School, Bloxham. Superintendent of Public Works, Cyprus, 1898; Director Public Works, 1904-18; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, golf, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Lindsay House, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire. *M.:* YO 5854. *Club:* Flyfishers.

NICOLLS, Ven. Gerald Edward, M.A.; late Archdeacon of Lahore; Vicar of Bedminster since 1923; *b.* Allahabad, 1862, 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.; *m.* 1887, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Colonel J. B. Hardy, R.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; entered service of Indian Government in the Diocese of Lahore, 1887; twenty-four years' service divided almost equally between Peshawar, Karachi, and Simla; retired; Vicar of All Saints, Winterbourne Down, 1915-23. *Publication:* Handbook on Confirmation. *Address:* Bedminster Vicarage, Bristol.

NICOLSON, family name of **Baron Carnock.**

NICOLSON, Sir Arthur John Frederick William, 11th Bart. of that Ilk and Lasswade, *cr.* 1629; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Anne, *d.* of late John Rutherford, Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 June 1882; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1927, Dolores Elaine, *d.* of late Milton Cubbon. *Educ.:* Merchiston; Edinburgh University. Advocate, M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute Orkney and Shetland; J.P., D.L. Zetland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Harold Stanley, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 22 Oct. 1883. *Address:* Brough Lodge, Fetlar, Shetland. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Baron Herschell.

NICOLSON, David, C.B. 1897; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1920; Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy, 1890-1921; *b.* Auchlethen, Cruden, Aberdeenshire, 25 Dec. 1844; *y.s.* of late William Nicolson and Catherine, *d.* of George Simpson of Drakemyre, Ellon; *m.* 1886, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late William Case of Fareham, Hants; three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University, M.B. (with honours) and C.M. 1866; M.D. 1875; M.R.C.P. Edin.; F.S.A. Scot.; Ho. Surgeon Dundee Infirmary, 1866; assist. surgeon H.M. Convict Prisons, Portland, Woking, and Millbank, 1867-73; senior medical officer Portsmouth Prison, 1873-76; Dept. Supt. Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum, 1876-86; Supt. 1886-96; was medical adviser to Home Secretary in criminal mental cases; was a member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Habitual Drunkards, 1891-92, and of Irish Governmental Committee of Inquiry into Dundrum Criminal Lunatic Asylum, 1891; President of Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1895-96; President Irish Departmental Committee on Insanity among Convicts, 1904; Member of Society Med. Psychol., Paris and Belgium. *Publications.* Contributor of numerous articles in Medical Journals, on Crime, Criminals, and Criminal Lunacy. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn-tennis, whist. *Address:* Hanley, Park Road, Camberley, Surrey; *T.:* Camberley 83. *Club:* M.C.C.

NICOLSON, Commander Hon. Erskine Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* British Legation, Athens, 1884; *m.* 1919, Katharine, *e. d.* of Sir Henry Lopes, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Staff College, 1913. War Staff Officer to the Light Cruiser Forces, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion d'honneur, St. Anne with swords, Crown of Italy); retired list, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Burrator House, Sheepstor, Yelverton, S. Devon. *Club:* Travellers'.

NICOLSON, Major Hon. Frederick Archibald; M.C.: late 15th Hussars; *b.* 9 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Carnock, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Served European War, 1914-19; G.S.O. 2 grade, 1918; Major, 15th Hussars, 1919; retired pay, 1922. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1924; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 2 The Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 7884; 53 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4141. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Travellers',

NICOLSON, Hon. Harold, C.M.G.; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* Tehran, Persia, 1886; *s.* of 1st Baron Carnock, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Hon. Victoria Mary Sackville-West, *q.v.*, *o. c.* of 3rd Baron Sackville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1909; appointed to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1910; Constantinople, 1911; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; served on British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919; 2nd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1919; First Secretary, 1920; joined League of Nations, Oct. 1919; returned to Foreign Office, June 1920; Counsellor, 1925; appointed to H.M. Legation, Tehran, Oct. 1925; to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1927; is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and an Honorary Doctor of the University of Athens. *Publications:* Paul Verlaine, 1921; Sweet Waters, 1921; Tennyson, 1923; Byron, The Last Journey, 1924; Swinburne (in English Men of Letters Series), 1926; Some People, 1927; Development of English Biography, 1928. *Address:* Long Barn, Weald, Sevenoaks. *T.A.:* Weald. *T.:* Weald 14. *Club:* Garrick.

NIEHAUS, Charles Henry, sculptor; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., 24 Jan. 1855; *s.* of John Conrad Niehaus and Sophie Bloch; *m.* 1st, 1888, Letetia Gorman (*decd.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1900, Regina Armstrong, art critic and litterateur. *Educ.:* public schools, and M'Micken School of Art (first prize, modelling and drawing), Cincinnati; Royal Academy, Munich, Bavaria (first prizes, diploma, and silver medal). Medal, Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; gold medals, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; Charleston, S.C. 1902; Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; National Academician, 1906; studio in Manchester, 1880; studio in Rome 1881-85. *Important Works:* Monuments—Hahnemann, Washington, D.C.; Drake Monument, Titusville, Pa. (equestrian); General Forrest, Memphis, Tenn. (colossal equestrian), St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.; Astor Historical Doors, Trinity Church, New York; Monument to President Harrison, Indianapolis, Indiana; John Paul Jones Monument, Washington, D.C.; Pediment, State House, Kentucky. Statues—Garfield, Cincinnati; Garfield, Allen, Morton, and Ingalls, Capitol, Washington; Moses and Gibbon, Congressional Library, Washington; Hooker and Davenport, State House, Conn.; Lincoln, Farragut, and M'Kinley, Muskegon; Lincoln, Buffalo; M'Kinley for the tomb at Canton, Ohio. Busts—Lord Disraeli; James Carrington, artist; Dr. Falding; James and Isaac Lee, and James Yates, Manchester, England; H. H. Rogers; Dr. Collyer; Robert Blum; Joseph Jefferson; J. Q. A. Ward; Rabbi Gottheil; Hon. Charles Hackley; Vice-President Tompkins; Governor Hoadley. Ideal Work—Caestus; Athlete with Strygil; Silenus; Echo; Story of Gold, and Story of Light. *Address:* Quaker Ridge Road, New Rochelle, N.Y.; *T.:* W 730. Studio, 148 West 36th Street, New York City. *T.:* 2928-38. *Club:* National Arts.

NIELD, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1924; K.C. 1913; J.P.; D.L.; Recorder of York since 1917; M.P. (C.) Ealing Division of Middlesex, 1906-18; Ealing Borough since 1918; *b.* 20 Oct. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late W. R. Nield of Midge Hall, Saddleworth, Yorks, and Eliza, *d.* of W. H. Turner; *m.* 1st, 1890, Mary Catherine (*d.* 1893), *d.* of late John Baker of Colyton, Devon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Mabel Owen, 2nd *d.* of Sir Francis Cory-Wright, 1st Bart. Admitted Solicitor (Honours), 1885; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Magistrates; County Council of Middlesex, Councillor, 1895; Alderman, 1906; Member for Middlesex on Lee Conservancy Board; Chairman of Council of the National Union of Conservative Associations, 1923-24; Chairman of Governing Body of Association of Conservative

Clubs; Chairman of the United Club, 1928-4; Church of England. *Address:* 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 12424; Bishopsmead, Bishop's Avenue, Hampstead Lane, N.2. *T.:* Hampstead 3254. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

NIELSEN, Hon. Niel; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, 2 March 1869; father native of Denmark, mother Enniskillen; *m.* 1888, M. Booth of Gundaroo, N.S.W.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Young, N.S.W.; left to go to work at 13. Started as apprentice to carpentering; worked as apprentice till 17 years of age, then as a journeyman carpenter; in meantime also worked at all classes of bush work, including fencing, shearing, farming; twelve months working as a miner in Wyalong, N.S.W.; in 1894 took on small farm at Young; in 1895 worked it in conjunction with other work till entering Parliament in 1898; made Whip of Labour Party in 1900; Secretary, 1903; member for electorate of Boorona till 1904; M.P. Yass, 1904; Minister for Lands, 1910-11. *Recreations:* shooting—rifle and fowling-piece—good shot with either; swimming. *Address:* Enniskillen, 137 Constitution Road Dulwich Hill, Sydney, N.S.W.

NIEMEYER, Sir Otto (Ernst), G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1921; at Bank of England since 1927; Member of Financial Committee of League of Nations since 1922; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1910, Sophia Benedicte, *d.* of Theodore Niemeyer; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. H.M. Treasury, 1906-27; Controller of Finance, 1922-27. *Address:* 8 Addison Crescent, W.14. *T.:* Park 5369. *Club.* Reform.

NIGER, Bishop on the, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Bertram Lasbrey,** M.A., D.D *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. Andrew, Auckland, 1904-7; Chaplain, Weymouth College, 1907-11; Curate of St. John, Melcombe Regis, 1907-10; Vicar of St. Gabriel, Bishop Wearmouth, 1911-22. *Address:* Onitsha, Nigeria.

NIGHTINGALE, Sir Edward Manners, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 30 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Edward Henry Nightingale, *s.* of 13th Bt. and Lily, *e. d.* of Captain Maitland Addison; *S.* grandfather, 1911; *m.* 1923, Alice Duncan, *e. d.* of late Robert Mackay Sutherland, of Solsgirth, Kinross-shire. Gazetted 1916; Capt. O.C. 2nd Cav. Det. R.A.O.C., 47th London Division T.A.; served in France, Germany, Egypt, and Palestine. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Heir:* *u.* Harry Ethelston [*b.* 16 Mar. 1860; *m.* 1881, Coralie Louise Pauline, *d.* of Louis Charles Mary, Moncontour, Cotes du Nord, France; one *d.*]. *Address:* Beech Green Park, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Groombridge 30 X. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Roehampton.

NIGHTINGALE, Maj.-Gen. Manners Ralph Willmot, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army; G.O.C. Sind Independent Brigade Area; *b.* Sidmouth, 15 April 1871; *s.* of Percy Nightingale, Inspecting Commissioner, Cape Civil Service; *g.s.* of Sir Charles Nightingale, 11th Bt. of Kneesworth, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1907, Anna (*d.* 1924), *d.* of George Forestier Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch. 2nd Lt. Cheshire Regt., 1890; entered Indian Army, 1891; joined 5th Gurkha Rifles; Captain, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; Major-Gen. 1924; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Suez Canal, present at Turkish attack on Canal, 3-4 Feb. 1915, and minor operations; Dardanelles, battle at Krithia, 4 June 1915 (twice severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 5th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923-24. *Publications:* The Gates of Paradise, Pall Mall Magazine, 1910; various journalistic articles in press at odd times. *Recreations:* ordinary sports. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

NIGHTINGALE, Rev. Thomas, General Secretary of the National Free Church Council; *b.* Knuzden, Lancashire; *m. d.* of late Principal Anthony Holliday; one *d.* *Educ.:* United Methodist College; Owens College. Held pastorate at Lincoln, Leeds, London, Southport. *Publications:* Contributions to leading journals *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 4403.

NIJLAND, Albertus Antonie, Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of Astronomy at the University, Director of the Observatory at Utrecht since 1898; *b.* 30 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1904, Miss M. M. J. Moll; one *d.* *Educ.:* Utrecht University. Observator at the Utrecht Observatory, 1895; Doctor of Mathematics (Science), Utrecht, 1896; Doctor of Astronomy, 1897; Fellow of the Dutch Scientific Society at Haarlem, 1909; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1911; Rector Magnificus of the University, 1911-12; Member of the Royal Geodetic Commission, 1915; Fellow of the Royal Academy at Amsterdam, 1923; took part in eclipse expeditions (U.S.A., 1900; Sumatra, 1901; Spain, 1905; Lunbug, 1912.) *Publications:* On certain functions; On the cluster G.C. 4410; Results of Observations of Jupiter; Observations of Cepheids; Recueil des observations astronomiques de Chr. Huygens (with D. J. Korteweg); De Bouw van het Heelal; numerous papers on variable stars, solar eclipses, comets, meteors, etc. *Recreation:* music (violin). *Address:* Zonnenburg 1, Utrecht.

NIMMO, Sir Adam, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; ex-President and former Vice-President Mining Association of Great Britain; Managing Director Jas. Nimmo & Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Fife Coal Co. Ltd.; Director, Shotts Iron Co. Ltd.; Scottish Boiler Insurance and Engine Inspection Co. Ltd.; Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd. *Address:* 21 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.

NIMMO, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. Frank Hutton, Royal Navy; M.V.O. 1922; late Medical Officer in charge of Medical Division, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar; *b.* 13 June 1872; *s.* of late James Nimmo, Oakleigh Park, Whetstone, Herts; *m.* 1906, Anne J. R., *y. d.* of late Robert Mackirdy, Battery Place, Rothesay, Bute; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Jeaffreson exhibitioner). Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1896; served in H.M.S. Pigmy during Boxer Campaign; present at capture of Shanhaikwan Forts; Surgeon of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1902; Medical Officer H.M. Yacht Osborne, 1908; Medical Officer of H.M. Yacht Alexandra on commissioning and recommissioning, 1908-14 and 1919-22; served in H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; present at Battle of Jutland; on Staff of R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1905-7 and 1917-19; Surgeon-Captain, 1922; Surgeon-Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1926. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Clifton Cottage, Alverstoke, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NISBET, Brig.-Gen. Francis Courtenay, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Harry Curtis Nisbet and Louisa Margaret Bruce; *m.* 1922, Helen Agnes, *y. d.* of late John MacFarlan, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined Gloucester Regt. 1890; served South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); Major, 1913; Commanded 2nd Batt. Gloucesters in France, 1915; 8th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Macedonia, 1916-17; 84th Infantry Brigade in Macedonia, 1918, and Turkey, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Serbian Order of Karageorge); 1st Gloucester Regt., 1919-21; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for the Harlequins and Surrey County, racquets, billiards, and chess. *Address:* 17 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

NISBET, Noel L., R.I. 1925; *b.* Harrow, 30 Dec. 1887; *d.* of Hume Nisbet, author and

artist, and Helen Currie; *m.* 1910, Henry Bush, artist; two *d.* *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame. Studied Art at Branch of South Kensington under L. C. Nightingale, winning three Gold Medals, Princess of Wales Scholarship, Bronze Medals, etc., 1912; illustrated following books, 1914: Russian Fairy Tales, Cossack Fairy Tales, Enchanted Logan, Legends of Saints and Sinners, World's Heritage, vols. I. and II.; exhibitor at R.A. since 1914, at R.I. since 1921, also at R.O.I., Walker Art Gallery, Canada, etc. *Address:* 19 Queensland Avenue, Merton Park, Wimbledon, S.W.

NISBET, Robert Buchan, R.S.A., R.S.W.; Hon. Member Royal Belgian Water Colour Society; landscape painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 July 1857; *s.* of John Nisbet, decorator, Edinburgh; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Duncan F. Dempster, Greenock, 1895. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; diploma, Dresden International Exhibition, 1892; medal Antwerp International Exhibition, 1894; medal Vienna International, 1898. *Pictures:* Evening Stillness (purchased by Chantrey Bequest, 1890); Thundery Weather (Dresden); Harrowing (Vienna); Brown Autumn (Berlin National Gallery); Ploughing (Munich); A Scottish Moorland (Petrograd); Evening (Leeds Permanent Gallery); Waiting for the Tide, 1898; Between Showers (Reims Gallery), 1898; Summer in Surrey (Durban Gallery), 1898; November Evening (Adelaide Gallery), 1899; A Fishing Village (Huddersfield Gallery), 1900; A Landscape, Carnegie Art Gallery, Pittsburg; Ferryden, Auckland Art Gallery, N.Z. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, bicycling, stamp collecting. *Address:* Bardon, Ferntower Road, Crieff. *T.:* Crieff 65. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

NISBET, Colonel Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 Dec. 1882; *s.* of T. M. Nisbet, Forthar, Freuchie, Fife. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C. Camberley. Enlisted ranks Imperial Yeomanry and proceeded S. Africa, Jan. 1901; Lieut. 1 April 1901; 2nd Lieut. P.A. Somersetshire Light Infantry 14 Sep. 1901; attached Mounted Infantry, 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); transferred 28th Lt. Cavalry, I.A., 1904; Adjutant Bihar Light Horse, 1911-14; Delhi Coronation Durbar Decoration; European War, served with Reserve Cavalry, Staff 13th Division, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; General Maude's Staff and A.A. and Q.M.G., Cavalry Division; Palestine, 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Lahore Division; special duty Somaliland, 1919; operations round Urfa, 1919 (G.S. Medal, Kurdistan); Director-in-Chief Repatriation and Relief of Refugees, Syria and Palestine, 1919; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F. 1920 (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Col. 1922; A.A.G.M.G. Baluchistan District, 1924; retired, 1927; motored overland Europe-India 1925-27, and India-Europe (Calcutta-Beirut), 1927; F.R.G.S. 1925. *Address:* Brightwall, Wallingford, Berks. *T.A.:* Brightwell. *T.:* Wallingford 153. *M.:* RX 894, and XE 9679. *Club:* Cavalry.

NISBET HAMILTON GRANT, Lt.-Col. John Patrick, D.S.O. 1915; D.L.; J.P.; of Biel and Dirleton, East Lothian; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 18 July 1872; *o. s.* of late Charles Thomas Constantine Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899; retired, 1904; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; 1st battle of Ypres (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Biel, Prestonkirk, East Lothian. *T.A.:* Stenton. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

NISSEN, Lieut.-Col. Peter Norman, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Chairman, Nissen Buildings, Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of George H. and Lavinia Nissen; *m.* 1st, 1900, Louisa M. Richmond (*d.* 1923); one *d.*; 2nd 1924, Lauretta, *d.* of Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, North Carolina; Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Mining engineer; Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Inventor of the Nissen Stamp Mill; Inventor of the Nissen Huts and Nissen Steel Tents. Served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* Notes on Stamp-milling. *Address:* Rye House, Hoddesdon, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 85; Deepdale, Westerham, Kent; *T.:* Westerham 68. *Club:* Savile.

NITCH, Cyril Alfred Rankin, M.B., M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng., Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital, etc.; *s.* of George H. Nitch; *m.* 1907, Amy A., *d.* of late Surgeon-Major J. L. Bryden, I.M.S.: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. B.S. Lond.; Gold Medal and University Scholarship; M.S. Lond., Gold Medal; served European War in England and France, 1914-17; Member of International Urological Association; Hon. Member Assoc. d'Urologie Français; late President, Section of Surgery, and Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London and Wales. *Publications:* articles on Surgery and Urology in various journals and text-books. *Recreation:* golf. *Address.* 69 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0566.

NIVEN, Frederick John, author; *b.* Valparaiso, Chili, 31 March 1878; *y. s.* of John Niven, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Mary Pauline Thorne-Quelch. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Varied career; somewhat of a rolling stone; during War, Ministry of Information. *Publications:* The Lost Cabin Mine, 1908; The Island Providence, 1910; A Wilderness of Monkeys, 1911; Above Your Heads, 1911; Dead Men's Bells, 1912; The Porcelain Lady, 1913; Ellen Adair, 1913; Justice of the Peace, 1914; The S.S. Glory, 1915; Hands Up! 1915; Two Generations, 1916; Cinderella of Skookum Creek, 1916; Maple-Leaf Songs, 1917; Sage-Brush Stories, 1917; Penny Scot's Treasure, 1918; The Lady of the Crossing, 1919; A Tale that is Told, 1920; The Wolfer, 1923; Treasure Trail, 1923; Justice of the Peace, an American edition, with prefaces by Hugh Walpole and Christopher Morley, 1923; A Lover of the Land, and other poems, 1925; Ellen Adair, American edition, 1925; Queer Fellows, in America entitled Wild Honey, 1927; wrote article on Canada for Peoples of All Nations. *Recreations:* mostly walking, but keen on all methods of travel, seeing new places and revisiting remembered ones. *Address:* Willow Point, Nelson, British Columbia.

NIVEN, Major Hugh Wilderspin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Esquimalt, B.C.; *b.* London, Ont., 22 May 1876; *s.* of James Simpson Niven, M.B., Trinity College, Dublin, of Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland, and Lily Young of Dublin; *m.* 1916, Marie Elizabeth MacAndrew, Stewartlea, Ayr, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Business: Wholesale Hardware in Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton, Canada; 20 years in Western Canada; many years an enthusiastic Volunteer, Militiaman in 26th Middlesex Light Infantry, Capt. and Adjutant; joined P.P.C.L.I. as Private, Aug. 1914; Lieutenant; Transport Officer; Adjutant; Captain; Major (M.C., D.S.O., bar, despatches five times). *Recreations:* polo, golf, billiards, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Ft. Rouge 5290. *M.:* 1904. *Clubs:* Union, Colwood Country, Victoria, B.C.

NIVEN, Colonel Oswald Carmichael, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; commanding R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division since 1927; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *s. s.* of Commander Oswald B. Niven, R.N., and Mrs. Niven, Watcombe House, nr. Torquay, S. Devon, and *g.s.* of late General Charles Montauban Carmichael, C.B.; *m.* Edith, *s. d.* of Major G. J. Miller, M.V.O., Bridgemary House, nr. Fareham; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lt. R.A. 1897; Lt. 1900; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Captain Instructor in gunnery, S. Coast Defences 1911-1914; Staff Capt. Aug.-Oct. 1914, when posted to Heavy Artillery, Woolwich; went out to Gallipoli at end of June 1915 in command of a heavy battery and served there at Suvla Bay landing and subsequently till evacuation Dec 1915; Brigade-Major, and D.A.A.G., R.A., 1916-1917 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); acting Lt.-Col. 3 April 1917; serving in command of H.A. Group at captures of Beersheba and Jerusalem; subsequently in command of a Brigade of Artillery in France. *Recreations:* general.

NIVISON, family name of **Baron Glendyne.**

NIVISON, Hon. John; *b* 14 March 1878; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Glendyne, *q.v.*; *m* 1920, Ivy May Rose; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Herontye, East Grinstead, Sussex.

NIX, Charles George Ashburner; *yr. s.* of John Hennings Nix, banker; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of Col J. Clifton Brown of Holmbush, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Tilgate, Crawley, Sussex.

NIXON, Alfred, F.C.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S.; late Principal, Municipal High School of Commerce, Manchester—Day and Evening Departments and School of Languages; *b.* 17 March 1858; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* University of Manchester. In practice for many years as a chartered accountant; headmaster to organize the Municipal Evening School of Commerce, 1889; during the war conducted special business training courses for 1000 women; responsible under the Board of Education and the Ministry of Labour for the full-time training of 1500 officers and disabled men; First President Incorporated Society of Commercial Teachers; Member of Council, Chartered Institute of Secretaries; late Member of Teachers' Registration Council representing commercial teachers; late Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Sale Administrative Education Committee; late Chairman of the Exchange Ward Liberal Committee; Past President of the Manchester Society of Incorporated Accountants. *Publications:* Accounting and Banking and Text-books on Auditing, Book-keeping, Business Practice, Law and Secretarial Work; Editor of Longmans, Green & Co.'s Commercial Series. *Recreation:* social and political work. *Address:* Littlecroft, Queen's Road, St. Anne's-on-Sea; 31 Victoria Buildings, Manchester. *T.:* City 2050. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

NIXON, Sir Christopher (William), D.L.; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; D.S.O. 1918; Major, late R.A.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Agnes, *d.* of Dominick Edward Blake; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* Louise, *y. d.* of Robert Clery, J.P., The Glebe, Athlacca, Limerick; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Trinity College, Dublin; B.U.I.—M.A. (Hon.). Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns; entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher John Louis Joseph, *b.* 21 March 1918. *Address:* Rockford, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Portmarnock Golf; Kingstown Golf.

NIXON, Major Ernest John, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of Rev. Francis Henry Payne-Gallwey. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Sessay Rectory, Thirsk.

NIXON, Lt.-Col. Fergus Brinsley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Dorset; County Councillor; District Councillor; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Brinsley de Courcy Nixon of Seafield, Westward Ho!, and Frances Evelyn Hampton; *m.* Maude Frederica, *d.* of Hon. F. C. Lascelles, of Sutton Waldron House, Blandford, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* Joined Inniskilling Dragoons, 1899; served South African War; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Pensbury House, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Shaftesbury 45. *T.A.:* Shaftesbury. *M.:* YL 165. *Club:* Cavalry.

NIXON, Henry, J.P.; General President of the National Union of Blastfurnacemen, Cokeworkers, Ironstone Miners, and Kindred Trades; M.P. (Lab.) The Wrekin, 1923-24; *b.* Middlesborough, 1874. Served 3 years on Eston U.D. Council; 5 years Scunthorpe U.D. Council, 3 years Lindsey County Council; contested Newark, 1922. *Address:* Eston Nab, Frodingham Road, Scunthorpe, Lincs.

NIXON, Rev. Howard; Hon. Canon of Southwark; Rural Dean of Dulwich, 1916-28; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Dulwich. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Bible Clerk, Queen's College, Oxford; 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1881; Assistant Master at Brighton College; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Assistant Curate, Kingston-on-Thames Parish, 1883-91; Priest in charge of Dulwich Hamlet, 1891; first Vicar when the parish was formed by Order in Council, 1891. *Address:* St. Barnabas Vicarage, Dulwich, S.E.

NIXON, Lieut.-Colonel James Arundel, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 26 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late General A. J. Nixon; *m.* 1905, Hon. Joan Burdett Money-Coutts, two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined the Army, 1899; served South African War (wounded, despatches); European War (wounded, D.S.O., Brev. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Matching Green, Harlow, Essex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NIXON, Job, A.R.W.S., artist; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 20 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1925, Helen Wigan. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Diploma A.R.C.A., Prix de Rome for Engraving, 1920, from the Slade School, London; Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers; Member of New English Art Club. *Address:* 6 Oakfield Street, S.W.10. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

NIXON, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; B.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol Physician and Dean, Bristol Royal Infirmary; Consulting Physician, Southmead Hospital, Bristol; Member British Medical Association; Association of Physicians of Great Britain; Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Physician B.E.F. France; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *s.* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Alexander Hunter, Madras Army; *m.* 1924, Doreen Gennifer Constantia Walker, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *o. d.* of W. A. Walker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Physician and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1900-1; House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1901-2; House Physician and Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1902-6; Editor Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal; formerly President, Abernethian Society, London, and Editor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal. *Publications:* various contributions to Journals on Medicine, Dermatology, and History of Medicine. *Address:* 7 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 2066.

NIXON, Rev. Leigh Hunter, M.A.; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1912; Minor Canon since 1906; Librarian, 1909; Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, 1920; Fellow of Lancing College, 1925; Chairman Hurstpierpoint School Committee, 1926; *b.* Madras, 22 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Hunter (Madras Army); *m.* 1905, Harrie, *d.* of Alexander Millar, Hollyhurst, Clapham Common; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Keble College, Oxford, B.A. 1895; M.A. 1900; Oxford University Cross-Country Team, 1894; Ely Theological College, 1896. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898. Assistant Curate of Clapham, 1897; Curate in charge of S. Saviour's, Clapham, and Deputy Minor Canon of Westminster, 1903; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, London Diocese, 1907-25; Secretary, London Diocesan Church Schools Association, 1910-18; Chaplain, Cutlers' Company, 1913-15, Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18; Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, 1919. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 1 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W.; The Beacon, Mundesley, Norfolk. *Club.* New Oxford and Cambridge.

NOAKES, Ven. Edward Spencer, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin; Archdeacon of Derby since 1909; Vicar of St. Matthew, Darley Abbey, since 1914; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catherine's Coll., Camb. (M.A., 2nd class Theological Tripos). Ordained, 1889; Master, Perse School, Cambridge, 1889-94, Curate of St. Andrew's, Cambridge, 1890-92; Headmaster Newark Grammar School, 1894-1904; Vicar of Edale, 1905-8; Rural Dean of Eyam, 1907-8; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Southwell, 1909-27; Rural Dean of Derby, 1910-1912; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1928. *Address:* The Vicarage, Darley Abbey, Derby. *T.:* Derby 1846. *Club:* Derby County.

NOAKES, Major Sydney Maplesden, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; Barrister-at-law, 7 Fig Tree Court, Middle Temple, *s.* of Walter Maplesden Noakes, Long Rede, Barming; *m.* 1912, Norah Buckland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Court Lodge, Shorne, nr. Gravesend, Kent. *Club:* Carlton.

NOBBS, Percy Erskine, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., R.C.A.; architect; Professor of Design, Department of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Haddington, Scotland, 11 Aug. 1875; 3rd *s.* of John L. Nobbs, of Petrograd, and Agnes Fletcher Brown, of Haddington; *m.* Mary Cecilia, *e. d.* of Francis J. Shepherd, M.D., of Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University; pupil Sir Robert Lorimer, R.S.A. War service: Canadian Army Gymnastic Staff; Transatlantic Conducting Staff and Camouflage Park, R.E. *Works:* The Union and Macdonald Engineering Building at McGill; University Club, and Protestant Board Schools, Montreal; Arts Building, University of Alberta, Edmonton. *Recreations:* fencing, angling. *Address:* 14 Phillips Square, Montreal. *Club:* University, Montreal.

NOBLE, Edward; novelist; *m.* Alice (*d.* 1922); *b.* of Dr. T. Tertius Noble, *q.v.* Twenty odd years wandering, and on the seven seas — in sailing and tramp and mail ship; dabbling in engineering, in paint, in work that is unclassified as well as in that which generally is understood to be part and parcel of the business known as sailorising, both ashore and afloat. *Publications:* The Edge of Circumstance; Waves of Fate; The Lady Navigators; Fisherman's Gat; The Grain Carriers; Lords of the Sea; Chains; The Vicar of Normanton; Lifted Curtains; Dust from the Loom; The Bottle-Fillers; Outposts of the Fleet; The Naval Side; The Mandarin's Bell; The Fire of Spring; Moving Waters. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., Carshalton, Surrey.

NOBLE, Sir George (John William), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; of Ardmore and Ardardan Noble, Dumbartonshire; J.P., High Sheriff, Northumb., 1918-19; *b.* 3 Mar. 1859; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margery, *d.* of A. Campbell, Quebec; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1896, Mary Ethel [whom he *div.* 1916], *d.* of S. A. Walker-Waters; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 13th Hussars, then at Lucknow, 1880; retired as Captain, 1895; served South African War, 1900-1 (medal 2 clasps, prom. Major), invalided home; contested Appleby Division of Westmorland (U.), 1905. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, coursing, ornithology. *Heir:* *b.* Saxton William Armstrong Noble, *q.v.* *Address:* Hornton Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 3204. *T.A.:* Honoratus, London. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Garrick.

See also Alfred Cochrane, Baron Gainford.

NOBLE, John Edwin, F.Z.S. 1908; *s.* of J. S. Noble, R.B.A.; *g.s.* of John Noble, R.B.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* Beatrice Greenwood; one *s.* Studied art at Slade, Lambeth, and Royal Academy Schools. *Address:* Pantiles, Milford-on-sea, Hants.

NOBLE, Sir John Henry Brunel, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 18 May 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Andrew Noble, Bt., of Ardmore and Ardardan, Dumbartonshire, and Margery, *d.* of A. Campbell, Quebec; *m.* 1902, Amie, *d.* of S. A. Walker Waters of Woodview, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A., 1891. Called to Bar, 1895. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Napier, *b.* 16 Sep. 1904. *Address:* Ardkinglas, Inveraray; 43 Portland Place, W.1; *T.A.:* Carndow. *T.:* Mayfair 7188. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Boodle's; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; New, Edinburgh.

NOBLE, Captain Percy Lockhart Harnam, R.N.; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1901; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, since 1928; *b.* 16 Jan. 1880; 2nd surv. *s.* of Col. Charles Noble; *m.* 1st, Diamantina (*d.* 1909), *o. d.* of Allan Campbell; 2nd, 1913, Celia Emily, *o. d.* of Robert Kirkman Hodgson and Lady Nora Hodgson. Entered Navy, 1894; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1913. Served European War (prom. Capt 1918); Commanded Forton Training Establishment, 1927-28. *Address:* 73 Chester Square, S.W. *Clubs:* United Service, Marlborough.

NOBLE, Philip Ernest; banker; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., since 1912; Director of The National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; *y. s.* of Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1895, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Percy Westmacott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined the firm of Lambton & Co. as partner, 1896; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1922. *Recreations:* coursing, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Jesmond Dene House, Newcastle-on-Tyne; The Lodge, Pinner. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Arthur's, Garrick; New, Edinburgh.

NOBLE, Saxton William Armstrong, M.Inst.C.E.; F.S.A.; Sacred Treasure of Japan (Second Class), Rising Sun (Fourth) Class; a Director of the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 13 Feb. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Andrew Noble, Bt., K.C.B., and Margery, *d.* of A. Campbell, Quebec; *m.* 1891, Celia Brunel, *d.* of Arthur James of Eton College; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Recreations:* shooting fishing, music. *Address:* Kent House, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloan 3030. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Wellington, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick, Royal Automobile; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

See also Sir G. J. W. Noble, Bt.

NOBLE, Thomas Paterson, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Surgery, Chulalongchorn University, Bangkok, Siam; *b.* 12 March 1887; *s.* of Alexander Noble and

Margaret Paterson; *m.* 1914, Cecilia Farmer; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University; University College, London. Consulting Surgeon, specially orthopaedic surgery. *Publications:* Pseudo-coxalgia; Myositis Ossificans; Klippel-Feils Syndrome; Coxa Vara; Acute Bone Atrophy. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Phya Thai Palace, Bangkok, Siam.

NOBLE, T. Tertius; Mus. Doc. 1926; M.A., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; organist and director of the choir, St. Thomas' Church, Fifth Avenue, New York; *b.* Bath, 5 May 1867; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Noble of Bath, and Sarah, *d.* of late William Jackson of Swaffham, Norfolk; *m.* Meriel Maude, *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Truro, 1897; one *s. Educ.:* private tutor; Colchester; Royal College of Music, London (Exhibitioner and scholar). Organist, All Saints', Colchester, 1881; St. John's, Wilton Road, S.W., 1889; assistant organist to Prof. Stanford at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1890; organist and master of the choristers, Ely Cathedral, 1892; organist, York Minster, 1907-13. *Publications:* Air and Variation for Organ; Solemn March, do.; Communion Service in A; The Music to The Wasps of Aristophanes performed at Cambridge, 1897; Service in B Minor; Songs and Violin Pieces; Service in A throughout; Services in A and G minor: Ten unaccompanied Anthems; Eight-part Motett and Anthem, The Sound of War; Sacred Cantata, Gloria Domini, etc. *Recreations:* riding, cycling, and tennis. *Address:* 121 West 55th Street, New York. *Club:* Columbia University, New York.

See also Edward Noble.

NOBLE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1920, M.I.E.E.; Director, General Electric Co.; *b.* Aberdeen, 22 April 1861; *m.* 1918, Marion (*d.* 1926), *widow* of J. Galloway Weir, M.P.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public School and Gordon's College, Aberdeen. P.O. Engineer at Aberdeen; then successively Technical Officer, G.P.O., London; Superintending Engineer, London; Engineer-in-Chief. Chevalier de la Croix Belgique. *Recreation:* golf. *Address.* The Chase, Blackdown, Leamington Spa. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

NOBLE, Sir William Joseph, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Ex-President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; Hon. President of the Baltic and International Maritime Conference; Shipping Representative on the Advisory Sub-Committee of the Ministry of Transport; Chairman Cairn Line of SS. Ltd.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1863; *s.* of John Noble, F.E.I.S.; *m.* 1888, Margaret Dixon (*d.* 1928); two *d. Address:* Kirkley Hall, Ponteland, Northumberland. *T.:* Ponteland 37. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

NOBLE, Rev. William Mackreth, B.A.; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1922; Rector of Wistow since 1891; Vicar of Little Raveley, Hunts., since 1898; *b.* Winster, Westmorland, 1845; *s.* of Rev. W. Noble and Agnes Elizabeth Mackreth; *m.* 1873, Louisa Mary Palmer, Gt. St. Mary's, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Aldenham School; St. Bees School; King's College, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Hellmuth College, London; Hamilton, Ontario; Headmaster, Aylmer High School, Ontario, 1874-75; Missionary in Arkansas, U.S.A., 1876-77; Curate of Ramsey, Hunts, 1877-91. *Publications:* (joint) Ramsey Abbey, its Rise and Fall; Hunts. and the Armada; Geography of County Huntingdon. *Recreations:* work, genealogical and historical. *Address:* Wistow Rectory, Huntingdon.

NOBLETT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Louis Hemington, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Henry Sutton Noblett, solicitor, Cork; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Geo. Bennett of Little Rissington Manor, Glos.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bath College. Joined 1st Royal Irish Rifles, 1888; served with them in Ireland, England, S. Africa, and India; served with and commanded a company in Lumsden's Horse during S.A. War, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major); retired, 1913; served as Embarkation Staff Officer at Liverpool and Folkestone, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hunting. *Address:* Ashton, Chaffcombe, Chard. *M.:* Y 2412. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NOCKOLDS, Humphrey, D.S.O. 1918; Medical Superintendent, Lewisham Hospital; *b.* 2 May 1883; *m.* 1919, Josephine Wilson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Univ. Coll. Hospital. Was temporary Hon. Captain R.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 388 High Street, Lewisham, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 2020. *Club:* Royal London Yacht.

NOEL, family name of **Earl of Gainsborough.**

NOEL, Hon. Charles (Hubert Francis), C.B.E. 1918, Major Coldstream Guards; retired; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough, *q. v.*; *m.* May, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Douglas-Dick, C.B., four *s.* two *d. Address:* Pitkerro, Kingennie, Dundee. *T.:* Broughty Ferry 7151; Campden House, Campden, Glos. *Clubs:* Guards, Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. W. H. Mosley.

NOEL, Major Edward William Charles, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1919, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward Noel and Ruth, *d.* of late W. H. Lucas, of Trenifle, Cornwall; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1923, Katherine Florence, *cr. d.* of late Robert Lighton Ross; two *s. Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Army and Navy.

NOEL, Ernest, J.P., D.L. Sussex, and J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 18 Aug. 1831; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hon. B.W. Noel, *bro.* of 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and Jane, *d.* of Peter Baillie of Dochfour, Inverness; *m.* 1st, 1857, Louisa Hope (*d.* 1870), *d.* of Thomas Milne of Warley House; 2nd, 1873, Lady Augusta Keppel (*d.* 1902), *d.* of 6th Earl of Albemarle; 3rd, 1909, Sidney, *o. d.* of Rev. Sidney Saunders. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. Dumfries, 1874-86; much interested in the housing of working classes, was Chairman of Artisans' Dwellings Co., father of the Geological Society, having been elected a Fellow in 1849; was Chairman of Mercantile Investment Trust. *Publication.* Letters from the West Indies. *Address:* Dulaney House, Patching, by Worthing. *Club:* Athenæum.

NOEL, Evan Baillie; Secretary of Queen's Club, West Kensington, since 1914; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of Eugene Frederic Noel, J.P., and Ethel Maria Chapman; *m.* 1906, Marjorie Dean Sweeting; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Evelyns, Hillingdon, Uxbridge; Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. On the staff of The Times, 1903-14; Sporting Editor until 1909, went abroad for a year owing to ill-health, won Amateur Championship of Rackets, 1907 and M.C.C. Silver Racket at tennis, 1908. *Publications:* A History of Tennis; First Steps to Rackets (with Hon. C. N. Bruce); Winchester College Cricket, and numerous articles on tennis, rackets, and other games in periodicals, daily newspapers, etc. *Recreations* formerly cricket, tennis, rackets, and other ball games, but has not played recently for reasons of health; collecting books and prints on games, especially tennis; bridge. *Address.* 107 Comeragh Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 1421. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C., Prince's Tennis, and Rackets.

NOEL, Captain John B. L.; F.R.G.S., *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. E. Noel and Ruth, *d.*

of late W. H. Lucas of Trenriffle, Cornwall; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1924, Sybil Graham. *Educ.:* abroad; R.M. College, Camberley. Served European War, 1914-15; served in Intelligence, N. Persia; Chief Instructor in Pistol Shooting at Hythe; retired from regular Army in 1920 to undertake exploration, photography and film production; received the Cuthbert Peak Grant of the Royal Geographical Society for exploration in Tibet and in the Mazandaran forests of the Caspian Provinces of Persia; photographic officer to Mount Everest Expeditions, 1922 and 1924; Royal Photographic Society, Camera Club; Honorary Life Member American Museum of Natural History. *Publications:* Through Tibet to Mount Everest; books on pistol shooting. *Address:* Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *Club:* Explorers', New York.

NOEL-HILL, family name of **Baron Berwick.**

NOEL-HILL, Charles Michael Wentworth, late Lieut. K.S.L.I.; *heir-pres.* to 8th Baron Berwick, *q.v.*, *b.* 4 March 1897; *o. s.* of late Rev. Charles Noel-Hill and Edith Mary, *d.* of late Rev. R.G. Benson. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1921-24. *Address:* The Leasowes, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

NOGUCHI, Yoné; Japanese poet; Professor of English Literature in Keio University, Tokyo, Japan; *b.* Tsushima, Aichi Province, 1875; twice *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Keio Gijiku (as Keio University, Tokyo, was formerly called). Went to America, 1893-1904, with the exception of one year in London in 1903, in America he made friends with Joaquin Miller, the Californian poet, with whom he stayed for three years; twice visited China after he returned home; in England in 1913; lectured at Magdalen College, Oxford, on Japanese poetry; after staying in England for five months, visited Continental Europe; returned home in 1914 in America in 1919; lectured in America, on Japanese poetry, 1919-20. *Publications:* Seen and Unseen, 1897 and 1920; The Voice of the Valley, 1898; The American Diary of a Japanese Girl, 1902 and 1913; From the Eastern Sea, 1903 and 1910; The Pilgrimage, 1909, 1912, 1923; Lafcadio Hearn in Japan, 1911, 1923; Through the Torn, 1914 and 1921; The Spirit of Japanese Poetry, 1914; The Story of Yone Noguchi, 1914; The Spirit of Japanese Art, 1915; Nihon Shika Ron, or Essays on Poetry (in Japanese), 1915, 1922; Oshu Bundan Inshoki, or Literary Impression of the West (in Japanese), 1916; Rokudai Ukiyoeshi, or Six Great Ukiyoe Painters (in Japanese), 1919; Nihon no Bijutsu; Arts of Japan (in Japanese), 1920; Japanese Hokkus, 1920; Hiroshige, 1921; Japan and America, 1921; Selected Poems of Yone Noguchi, 1922, 1923, Nijukokusekisha no Shi, or poems of a Dual Citizen (in Japanese), 1922; Ringo Ihotsu Otsu, or An Apple Drops, a book of Japanese Poems, 1922; Chinnoku no Chishio, or The Blood of Silence (a book of poems in Japanese), 1922; Korin, 1922; Sanjoni Tatsu, or Standing at the Summit (poems in Japanese), 1923; Saigo no Buto, or The Last Dance (poems in Japanese), 1923; Waga te wo Ihyo, or See my Hand (poems in Japanese), 1923; Kiki no London, or London of Mists, 1923; Utamaro, 1923; Representative Poems in Japanese, 1924; Senkusha no kotoba, or Words of a Pioneer, 1924; Hokusai, 1925; Suwaru Ningen no Hyoron, or Essays of a Man who Sits Down, 1925. *Address:* 865 Nakano, near Tokyo, Japan.

NOLAN, Lt.-Col. Andrew Bellew, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Army Pay Corps; a Director of the Fairbanks Gold Dredging Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1867. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* New Park, Loughrea, Co. Galway.

NOLAN, Very Reverend Monsignor Edmond; Rector of St. Mary Moorfields; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of Captain John Nolan of Logboy, Co. Mayo, and Anne, *d.* of Patrick Curtis, of Moorfield, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Priest, 1882; Vice-President of Old Hall, 1892-96; Chaplain to Catholic members, University of Cambridge, 1896-1902; President of Prior Park College, 1902-4; Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII., 1902; Master of St. Edmund House, Cambridge, 1901-9; member of the Universities' Catholic Education Board since 1902; Hon. D.Litt. Louvain, 1909; Rector of Rosary Church, Marylebone, 1910-16; Canon, Westminster Cathedral, 1921. *Publication:* The Greek and Hebrew Grammars of Roger Bacon, 1902. *Address:* St. Mary Moorfields, Eldon Street, E.C.2.

NOLAN, James Joseph, F.R.G.S., F.J.I.; *b.* Limerick, 7 May 1869; *y. s.* of James Nolan, Limerick; *m.* 1897, Charlott (singing scholar of Royal College of Music), *y. d.* of George Russell of Limerick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crescent College, Limerick; King's Coll., London. Assistant editor Hearth and Home, 1897; editor, 1906-12, resigning on sale of paper; late editor of The Citizen; editorial staff Black and White, 1903-12; Assistant Editor of Canada, 1912-14; Editor of the Rangoon Times, 1915-20; Organiser Patriotic Resolve Meetings, Rangoon, 1915-1918, Director of Publicity to Government of Burma, 1920-25. *Publication:* Professions for Boys and How to Enter Them. *Recreations:* politics, cricket (looking on), footpath walks, the theatre, playing cards, listening to music, travel. *Club:* East India United Service.

NOLAN, John J., M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Experimental Physics, University College, Dublin, since 1920; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, 28 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Martin Nolan; *m.* 1914, Teresa, *d.* of J. Hurley, Coomhola, Bantry; four *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin. Assistant in Physics, University College, Dublin, 1909; Secretary Royal Irish Academy since 1923; Member, Senate National University of Ireland; Member, Governing Body, University College, Dublin. *Publications:* Papers on ionization and atmospheric electricity. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rosnagrena, 14 Avoca Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 274.

NOLAN, Michael James, L.R.C.S.I., L. & L.M.R.C.P.I., C.P.M.; J.P. Co. Down; Resident Medical Superintendent, Down County Mental Hospital, Downpatrick, N. Ireland, since 1893; *b.* 29 Sep. 1859; 2nd *s.* of James Nolan, The Crescent, Limerick; *m.* 1886, Kathleen M., *e. d.* of Thomas Greene, J.P., Green Lawn, Ennis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crescent College, Limerick; Royal College of Surgeons. President of the Ulster Medical Society, 1926-27; President Royal Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25; previously private practice and Deputy R.M.S., Richmond Asylum, Dublin; Consulting Visitor in Lunacy to Lord Chief Justice, Northern Ireland, and Chief Justice, Irish Free State; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Ire.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ire.; Regional Delegate (N. Ire.) of the National Council for Mental Hygiene; Member of the Advisory Committee on Appointments of Queen's University of Belfast; Hon. Treasurer and Secretary Co. Down Branch Royal Medical Ben. Fund Society of Ire. *Publications:* Co-Editor Handbook for Mental Nurses, seventh Edition; many contributions to professional journals. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Down County Mental Hospital, Downpatrick, N. Ireland. *T.:*

Downpatrick 10. *Clubs:* County, Downpatrick; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

NOLHAC, Pierre de, Member of French Academy; Officer Legion of Honour; Honorary Curator of the Palace of Versailles; Director of Museum Jacquemart-Andre; *b.* Ambert, 15 Dec. 1859; *m.* Alix de Goys de Mezeyrac. *Educ.:* Lycees du Puy and de Rodez. *Publications:* le Dernier amour de Ronsard, 1882; Lettres de Joachim du Bellay, 1883; les Peintures des manuscrits de Virgile, 1884; le Canzoniere autographe de Pétrarque, 1886; la Bibliothèque de F. Orsini, 1887; les Correspondants d'Alde Manuce, 1888; Erasme en Italie, 1888; Il Viaggio in Italia di Enrico III re di Francia, 1890; la Reine Marie-Antoinette, 1890; le De Viris Illustribus de Pétrarque, 1890, Pétrarque et l'humanisme 1892, nouv. ed. 1907; Paysages de France et d'Italie, poésies 1894; le Musée national de Versailles (avec A. Pérate), 1896; le Virgile du Vatican, 1897, Marie-Antoinette dauphine, 1898; le Château de Versailles sous Louis XV., 1898; Louis XV. et Marie Leczinska, 1900; la Création de Versailles (Academie française, grand prix Gobert), 1901; Louis XV. et Mme de Pompadour, 1902; les Jardins de Versailles, 1905; Nattier, peintre de la Cour, 1905; Poemes de France et d'Italie, 1905 et 1925; J.-H. Fragonard, 1906; François Boucher, 1907; Mme Vigée-Le Brun, 1908; Versailles et Trianon, 1909; Hubert Robert, 1910; Histoire du Château de Versailles, 1911-1917; Le Trianon de Marie Antoinette, 1911; Ronsard et l'humanisme, 1921; Souvenirs d'un vieux Romain, 1922; The Trianon of Marie Antoinette, 1925; Versailles et la Cour de France, 1925-26. *Address:* 158 Bard Haussmann, Paris. *Club:* Burlington.

NOLLOTH, Rev. Henry Edward, D.D.; T.D.; Canon of York; *b* Bexley Heath, Kent, 1846; *s.* of Commander H. O. Nolloth, R.N.; *m.* 1881, Marian, *d.* of Thos. Crust of Beverley, no *c.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Luton, Kent, 1869-1870; Minister of St. John's, Plumstead, 1870-73; Vicar of Christ Church, Chesham, 1873-80; Vicar of Beverley Minster, 1880-1921 and Rural Dean of Beverley. *Publications:* Joint Editor of The Lay Folks' Catechism; Early English Text Society, 1901, and minor publications. *Recreations:* architecture and campanology. *Address:* 2 Linton Road, Oxford.

NOOTT, Col. Cuthbert Cecil, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Major F. H. Nootт, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1889; Capt. 1899; Adjutant, 1906-8; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1902-1906; Assist. Superintendent, R. Laboratory, Woolwich, 1908-13; Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1914; served European War, 1915; Supt. Design, 1916; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1920-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NORBURY, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1827), **William Brabazon Lindsay Graham-Toler;** Baron Norwood, 1797; Baron Norbury, 1800; Viscount Glandine, 1827; *b.* 2 July 1862; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Steuart Lindsay Bethune, *d.* of 9th Earl of Lindsay; *m.* 1908, Lucy Henrietta Katharine, *s. d.* of late Hon. and Rev. William Charles Ellis. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. *S.* father, 1873. *Heir:* *c.* Otway Scarlett Graham-Toler, *q.v.* *Address:* Green Wood Gate, Withyham, Sussex. *T.* Crowborough 197. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Earl of Caledon, Sir C. J. Stewart.

NORBURY, Henry Frederick Oswald; Registrar Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, Supreme Court of Judicature, since 1923; *b.* 27 July 1880; *s.* of late Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets Sir Henry Frederick Norbury, K.C.B., K.H.S., R.N., and Lady Norbury of St. Margarets, Eltham, S.E.9; *m.* 1911, Esmé Frances, *d.* of late John Bradford of Hartleymere, Ealing Common, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar) (2nd Class Mods.; Aegrotat Lit. Hum.); B.A., 1903; M.A., 1905; B.C.L., 1908; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1907; Clerk in Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, London, 1905; Liveryman of the Merchant Taylors' Company. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 34 Wimborne Gardens, Ealing, W.13; Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.2.

NORBURY Captain Herbert Reginald, R.N.; C.B. 1919; *b.* 21 May 1876, *s.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1924, Violet Catherine, *d.* of late Adrian Hope and *widow* of Lt.-Commander Herbert F. Guinness, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Captain 1913; served European War (Order of Rising Sun, Japan); retired list, 1923. *Address:* 10 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7536. *Club:* United Service.

NORCOCK, Vice-Admiral Charles James, J.P.; *b* Plymouth, 30 Sep. 1847; 2nd *s.* of late Commander John Henry Norcock, R.N., and Jane, *d.* of late Captain Lowcay, R.N.; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late William Baker and Louisa, *d.* of late J. Filder; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; H.M.S. Britannia (Portsmouth and Portland). Qualified Torpedo Lieutenant, R.N. College, Greenwich, and H.M.S. Vernon, Torpedo School, Portsmouth, 1876. Naval Cadet, 1861; Sub-Lieut. 1867; Lieutenant, 1871; Commander, 1882; Captain, 1889; Senior Officer, 1896. Commodore 2nd Class in command of the S.E. coast of America Station, 1898; Assistant to the Admiral Supt. of Naval Reserves, Admiralty, 1899-1902, Rear Admiral (retired), 1902; Naval Representative on the Admiralty Volunteer Committee, 1902-4; Vice-Adm. 1907. Served as Senr. and Torpedo Lieut. of H.M.S. Hecla, and was present at bombardment of Alexandria, 11 July 1882, and subsequent operations on shore there (despatches); in the Suez Canal during the naval occupation; at battle and capture of Tel-el-Kebir, 13 Sep. 1882, and subsequent operations there (despatches, promoted to Commander, Egyptian medal, Alexandria and Tel-el-Kebir clasps, Khedive's bronze star); as Commander of Hecla at the operations in the Eastern Soudan, 1884 (Suakim clasp), Jubilee medal, 1897; awarded the G.S.P. 1900. *Address:* Sherwood, Havant, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Navy; Malta Union.

NORCOCK, Major Henry Lowcay, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Service Corps, *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *s. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. J. L. Norcock, Royal Marines (retired); *m.* 1905, Violet Ramsay, *o. d.* of late Commander Belson, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. Served with Shanghai Volunteer Force during China War (Boxer Rebellion) 1900 (China medal); Commission in China, 1914; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1915, Capt. 1915; Adjutant, 33rd Divisional Train, B.E.F., 1917; Major, 1918; Commanded No. 1 Company, 33rd Divisional Train, B.E.F., 1918; Company disbanded April 1919; served with B.E. Forces in France and Belgium continuously, Nov. 1915-Nov. 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, golf and badminton. *Address:* Cambrun, Hull Road, Haslemere.

NORCOTT, Colonel Charles Hawtrey Bruce, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 25 April 1849; *s.* of late Gen. Sir William Sherbrooke Ramsay Norcott; *m.* 1892, Mary Emily, *e. d.* of Frederick Kinahan of Low Wood, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, Rifle Brigade 1867; Lieut.-Col. 1895; brevet Colonel, 1899; served Canadian Frontier, 1870 (medal with clasp); Burmese campaign, 1888-89 (despatches, medal with clasp); late Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's

medal 3 clasps; C.M.G.); retired, 1901. *Address:* 32 Hereford Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9560. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NORFOLK, 16th Duke of, *cr.* 1483, **Bernard Marmaduke FitzAlan-Howard,** Earl of Arundel, 1139; Baron Maltravers, 1330; Earl of Surrey, 1488; Baron Fitzalan, Clun, and Oswaldestre, 1627; Earl of Norfolk, 1644; Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal and Chief Butler of England; Premier Duke and Earl; *s.* of 15th Duke and Hon. Gwendolen Constable-Maxwell, 13th Baroness Herries, *q.v.*; *b.* 30 May 1908; *S.* father, 1917. Owns about 49,900 acres. *Heir: u.* Viscount Fitzalan, *q.v.* *Address.* Norfolk House, St. James's Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 2434; Arundel Castle, Sussex; Derwent Hall, Derbyshire; Beech Hill, Sheffield.

See also Rt. Hon. J. F. Hope, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis Howard.

NORFOLK, Archdeacon of; *see* Buckland, Ven. Augustus R.

NORIE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Edward Manley, C.B. 1916, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902, late 2nd Goorkhas, *b.* 7 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. M. Norie; *m.* 1899, Grace, *d.* of late W. H. Reynolds; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Bt. Major, 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Bt. Col. 1915, Maj.-Gen. 1919, served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier (severely wounded despatches twice, Brevet Major, medal with three clasps), 1897-98, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, including Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1920; Hon. Col. 2nd Goorkhas, 1926. *Address:* Bovill's Hall, Ardleigh, Essex. *T.:* Ardleigh 12. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NORIE, Major Frank Hay, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 8 Mar. 1870; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Medows Norie; *m.* 1906, Rachel Eveline Sanders; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined 1st Hampshire Regt. 1891; transferred, 42nd Gurkhas, 1895; Captain, 5th Gurkhas, 1901; Major, 1909; retired, 1912; served Apa Tanang Expedition, 1896; Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmund Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* St. George's.

NORMAN, Captain Alfred Headley, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; Commanding H.M.S. Valiant, 1st Battle Squadron, since 1928; *b.* 27 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Reynolds Norman; *m.* 1906, Beatrix Mabel Godfrey, Waterlooville, Hants; four *s.* *Educ.:* King's School Rochester; Dover College. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Lieut., 1903; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Master of the Fleet, 1919; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral (D), 1920; Captain and Deputy Superintendent H.M Dockyard, and King's Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1923-25; Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1926-27; served European War (despatches, Battle of Jutland, C.M.G.); awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Services Institution, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

NORMAN, Arthur William, I.S.O., B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.); Assistant Secretary, Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, 1908-13; *b.* 1 May 1850; *s.* of late W. J. Norman; *m.* 1888; Irene, *d.* of late Rev. Gideon R. J. Ouseley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; University College, Gower Street, and King's College, W.C. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1867; graduated at London University in Arts and Science. *Publications:* A Digest of the Death Duties (3rd ed. 1911); Death Duty Tables, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Killinane, Seafield Road, Southbourne-on-Sea, Hants.

NORMAN, Charles Kensit, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 18 March 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Norman, Mistley Place, Manningtree, Essex; *m.* 1901, Constance Vera, *e. d.* of late William Walton, of Horsley Priory, Nailsworth. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* 1 Piazza S. Maria Sopr' Arno, Florence, Italy. *Club:* United University.

NORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Claude Lumsden, D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C. 1918; M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 19 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Field-Marshal Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., and Lady Norman, Stratton House, Abingdon; *m.* 1905, Emlyn Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Alfred Reynolds, of Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 1896; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; in charge Indian Orderly Officers to the King, 1908; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8, operations of the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley (medal with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); East Africa, 1903-4, operations in Somaliland (medal with clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Leversdown, Thurloxton, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

NORMAN, Colonel Compton Cardew, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Welch Fusiliers; commanding 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1927; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1912, Grace Mary Comyns; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, wounded); West Africa, 1905 (medal and clasp, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur). *Club:* Naval and Military.

NORMAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Hubert, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; commanding 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment since 1928; *b.* 5 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of Philip Norman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Isabel, *d.* of J. W. Philip; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia Battalion, Royal West Kent Regt. 1899; Commission in 2nd Batt. West Kent Regt., then in South Africa, 1900; served with them until end of War (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal); afterwards with regt. in Ceylon, China, Malta, and with W.A.F.F. in West Africa; on outbreak of European War was Adjutant 20th Batt. London Territorial Regt., originally formed from the 2nd and 3rd West Kent Volunteer Battalions; went to France, Feb. 1915; commanded 17th Batt. London Territorial Regt. 1915-17 (despatches five times); was then for six months Instructor at Senior Officers School, Aldershot; returned to Western Front in Oct. 1917; Commandant Third Army Rifle Training School, Nov. 1917 - April 1919. *Address:* 45 Evelyn Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.7.

NORMAN, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.L., J.P.; scientific expert specialising in chemistry and physics as applied to the chemical, colour, and earthenware industries in which he is interested; *b.* 18 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Thomas Norman of Runcorn; *m.* 1st, 1888, Nellie (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Josiah Peacock of Didsbury; 2nd, 1921, Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Capt. Green, Oxton, Cheshire. *Educ.:* privately. Senior partner of Thomas Norman, potters, Widnes; Manager, The United Alkali Co. Ltd., Runcorn; County Magistrate for Cheshire, 1890; Chairman of Runcorn Bench; Member of Joint Standing and Advisory Committee, Cheshire, and of Education Authority; represents Runcorn Council on Liverpool University Court; Chairman of Labour Advisory Committee; interested in social and educational affairs. *Recreations:* riding, golf, motoring. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Higher Runcorn, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Anchor, Runcorn. *T.:* Runcorn 87. *M.:* M 836.

NORMAN, Col. Harold Hugh, C.B.E.; late R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. Lucknow District; *b.* 8 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Thomas Norman, Indian

Civil Service; *m.* Muriel Frances, *d.* of late C. H. Dunderdale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col.); Mesopotamia 1919-21 (C.B.E.). *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 2 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

NORMAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; Kt., *cr.* 1906; P.C. 1918; J.P. Co. of Surrey; Director of Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, Ltd., Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co. Ltd., Dinnington Main, Rossington Main, and Maltby Main Collieries, Ltd., Newstead Colliery Co. Ltd., and Industrial Housing Association, Ltd.; *b.* Leicester, 19 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Henry and Sarah Edna Norman; *m.* 2nd, 1907, Hon. Florence Priscilla M'Laren, C.B.E., J.P., *d.* of 1st Baron Aberconway, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* (Lady Norman was mentioned in C.-in-C.'s despatches, has 1914 Star, British War and Allied Victory Medals; J.P. County of London; and is a Trustee of the Imperial War Museum.) *Educ.*: privately in France; Harvard University (B.A.); Leipzig University. After graduation, inaugurated the public agitation for the national preservation of Niagara Falls, resulting in their subsequent purchase by the State of New York; for several years on the editorial staff of the Pall Mall Gazette; afterwards joined the editoral staff of the Daily Chronicle; assistant-editor, 1895; retired from journalism, 1899; has visited throughout the whole of the United States and Canada, and travelled and explored in Japan, Russia, Siberia, Central Asia, Korea, China, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, Egypt, and the Balkans; 1914 Star; Officer of Legion of Honour; Officer of Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazare; Commander of the Order of the Saviour and of the Crown of Belgium; Member of the Council of the Society of Authors; founded The World's Work, 1902; Hon. Secretary The Budget League, 1909; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1910; member of Air Council, 1918; Chairman Select Committee on Patent Medicines, 1912; Chairman War Office Committee on Wireless Telegraphy, 1912; Member of the Inventions Panel of the Ministry of Munitions; established, with Lady Norman, The British Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-1915, which treated 3600 officers and men; Liaison Officer of Ministry of Munitions with Ministry of Inventions, Paris, with rank of Staff Captain, 1916; Major, 1917; mentioned in list for war service to Secretary of State for War; Chairman of the Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1920, appointed to draw up a complete wireless scheme for the Empire; Vice-Chairman Imperial Communications Committee and Chairman Wireless Sub-Committee, member of Committee on National Telegraphic Research and P.O. Telegraph Organisation Committee; member of British Association Committee of Radiotelegraphic Investigation, of the International Committee of Radiotelegraphic Research; Chairman of Home Office Industrial Paints Committee; Member of the Broadcasting Committee, 1923; Member of the Select Committee on Betting Duty, 1923; a Vice-President of the Radio Society of Great Britain; Fellow of the Physical Society, and of American Institute of Radio Engineers; F.R.G.S.; Associate I.E.E.; President of the Harvard Club of London, 1927; M.P. (L.) South Wolverhampton, 1900-10; Blackburn, 1910-23. *Publications*: An Account of the Harvard Greek Play, 1881; The Preservation of Niagara Falls, 1882; The Real Japan, 1892; The Peoples and Politics of the Far East, 1895; All the Russias, 1902. *Recreations*: farming, shooting, fishing, mechanics, electricity (patentee), wireless telegraphy, playwriting. *Heir*: *s.* Lt. H. N. St. V. Norman, *b.* 1897, R.G.A., Flight-Lieut., A.A.F. *Address*: The Corner House, Cowley Street, S.W.1; *T.*: Victoria 2057; Rampster, Chiddingfold, Surrey; *T.*: Chiddingfold 22. *T.A.*: Speedwell, London. *Clubs*: Reform, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh; Etonian Country; West Surrey Golf.

NORMAN, Herman Cameron, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 8 June 1872; *s.* of late Charles Loyd Norman of Bromley Common, Kent, and Julia, *d.* of Charles Hay Cameron. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1896; 2nd Secretary, 1900; 1st Secretary, 1907; Counsellor, 1914; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1919; British Minister, Teheran, 1920-21; Secretary of the International Conference in London on the Sleeping Sickness, 1907-8; Secretary-General of the International Naval Conference in London, 1908; Secretary of Turkey and Allied Balkan States Conference, 1912-13; Secretary of the British Delegation Peace Conference, 1919; Coronation Medals, King Edward VII. and King George V., attached to special mission to attend Coronation of the Emperor of Japan, 1915; Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pope Pius XI. since 1925; Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government since 1926. *Address*: 31 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 2335. *Clubs*: Marlborough, Travellers', St. James', Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

NORMAN, Rt. Hon. Montagu Collet, P.C. 1923; D.S.O. 1901; late the Bedfordshire Regt., 4th Batt.; Governor, Bank of England, 1920; Lieut. City of London; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late F. H. Norman, Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.) *Address*: Thorpe Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.*: Park 3751. *Club*: Athenæum.

NORMAN, Philip, LL.D., F.S.A.; *b.* Bromley Common, Kent; 6th *s.* of late George Warde Norman; widower. *Educ.*: Eton. Has exhibited paintings at Royal Academy and elsewhere, and has published various books and articles on antiquarian and topographical subjects; was in the Eton cricket and football elevens. *Address*: 45 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

NORMAN, Ronald Collet; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late F. H. Norman of Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* 1901, Lady Florence Sibell Brudgeman, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford, three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. G. Wyndham, 1899; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (Earl of Halsbury), 1900-5; Member of the L.C.C., 1907-22; Alderman since 1922; Chairman, 1918-19. *Address*: Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts. *Club*: Athenæum.

NORMAN, Surgeon-Vice-Adm. Sir William Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1920; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Fellow of King's College, London; F.R.C.S. Edin.; *b.* Plymouth, 13 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Fleet Paymaster W. H. Norman, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1880, Rose Constance, *d.* of Greville Williams, F.R.S. one *d.*; 2nd, 1900, Lucy, *d.* of B. Carver, J.P., of Gibraltar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Plymouth, King's College, London. Entered navy, 1882. Surgeon of Reindeer; mentioned in despatches after boat action with slave dhow off Zanzibar, 1887; served with Naval Brigade under Adm. Rawson, 1895 (General Service East African medal); Surgeon-Gen., 1918; Director-General Medical Dept. Navy, 1917-19; Surgeon-General Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth; Grand Cordon of The Sacred Treasure (Japan); Commander of The Legion of Honour; of The Crown of Belgium; of the Star of Roumania; Distinguished Service medal, United States, 1919. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: The Old House, Yeolmbridge, Launceston.

NORMAN, Col. William Wylie, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir F. B. Norman, K.C.B.; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1885, Violet Anna, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir O. R. Newmarch, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Served Tirah Expedition 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Evesham, Sidmouth, S. Devon.

NORMAN BARNETT, Lt.-Col. Henry; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles William Barnett of Ballyagherty and Thornhill House, Knock, Co. Down, and Helen, *ev. d.* of late Charles Mackenzie, of Fortree, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Jane Eleanor, *d.* of late Thomas Shaw, Colne Hall, Lancashire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Royal University of Ireland. Served South African War (Transport Service); European War, 1914-20 (B.E.F. France); raised and trained and commanded 3/2nd S.W. Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance; O.C. 2/3 W. Riding Field Ambulance; O.C. Chiseldon Military Hospital (Special Division); Assistant Commandant, Training Centre, Codford; Commanded Military Hospital and O.C. Troops, Warlingham; travelled extensively in India, Japan, China, Australia and Canada; is a land owner in Belfast and Co Down; is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, visiting Surgeon, Bath Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; consulting Aural Surgeon, Frome and Shepton Mallet Hospitals and Educational Authorities of Bath, Somerset, and Gloucester; is a Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England. *Publications:* Student's Textbook of Surgery; Accidental Injuries to Workmen; Legal Responsibility of Drunkard; Sea-Sickness, its true cause and cure in relation to Internal Ear. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, travel. *Address:* 27 The Circus, Bath; Knock, Co. Down. *T.:* Bath 262. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, St. George's; County, Bath.

NORMANBY, 3rd Marquess of (*cr.* 1838), **Rev. Constantine Charles Henry Phipps,** D.L., J.P., M.A. Hon. Durham. Baron Mulgrave (Ireland), 1768, Baron Mulgrave (Great Brit.), 1794; Earl of Mulgrave and Viscount Normanby, 1812; *b.* 29 Aug. 1846; *s.* of 2nd Marquess and Laura, *d.* of Captain Russell, R.N.; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Stansfeld, O.B.E., *d.* of late Johnston J. Foster of Moor Park, Ludlow; one *s.* two *d.* M.A. (Hon.) Durham; Vicar of St. Mark's, Worsley, Manchester, 1872-90; late Chaplain at St. Remo; Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1891-1907. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Mulgrave, *q.v.* *Address:* Mulgrave Castle, Whitby; 90 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1426.

See also Earl of Ellesmere, Hon. Harriet Phipps.

NORMAND, Alexander Robert, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Wilson College, Bombay; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 March 1880; *s.* of J. H. Normand; *m.* 1909, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Colin Murray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. *Address:* Wilson College, Bombay 7; 4 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Bombay 41595; Edinburgh 41761.

NORMAND, Captain Patrick Hill, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Patrick Hill Normand; *m.* 1st, 1907, Matilda M. Marsh; three *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Agnes Dorothy, *widow* of Captain R. W. Harding, London Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined Imperial Light Horse as Lieut. 1899, at Maritzburg, Natal, and helped to form regiment; present at battle of Elandslaagte (wounded); in siege of Ladysmith, wounded at Waggon Hill (despatches); went with General Mahon's column to relief of Mafeking; advance on Barberton with General French's Division (despatches); Deputy Governor Transvaal Prisons Department, 1903; Governor since 1908; served with Expeditionary Force in France from May 1917 to March 1919, as Deputy Assistant Provost-Marshal. *Address:* Fort House, Johannesburg, S.A.

NORMAND, Lt.-Col. Samuel Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Priest of the Liberal Catholic Church; ordained 1927; *b.* Edinburgh, 29 May 1875; *s.* of William John Normand and Isabelle FitzGerald; *m.* 1915, Marie Isabel, *d.* of General Charles Grant; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1894; served S. African War with Mountain Artillery and Pompoms (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with Coast, Heavy and Siege Artillery (despatches; Croix d'Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; Croix de Guerre, Belgium); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Manor Lodge, Stoughton, nr. Guildford. *M.:* KK 13 and PF 2374. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy.

NORMAND, Wilfrid Guild, K.C. 1925; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Patrick Hill Normand of Whitehill, Aberdour, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1913, Gertrude Lawson (*d.* 1923); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marion Cunningham. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford; Paris and Edinburgh University. Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1910; served in the Royal Engineers, 1915-18; Editor of the Juridical Review, 1920; Trustee of the National Library of Scotland. *Address:* 11 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

NORMANTON, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), **Sidney James Agar,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Somerton, 1795; Viscount Somerton, 1800; Baron Somerton (U.K.), 1873; *b.* 9 Apr. 1865; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl and Hon. Caroline Susan Augusta Barrington, *d.* of 6th Viscount Barrington; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1894, Lady Amy Frederica Alice Byng, *d.* of the 4th Earl of Strafford, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* seven *d.* Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 34,085 acres; possesses picture gallery at Somerley. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Somerton, *q.v.* *Address:* Somerley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.A.:* Ringwood. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Hon. M. W. J. Biddulph, Earl of Clarendon, Earl Nelson.

NORMANTON, Helena Florence; *b.* Kensington; *d.* of William Alexander Normanton; *m.* 1921, Gavin, *e. s.* of Gavin Brown Clark, *q.v.*, but retains maiden surname as legal and only name, this being formally recognised by a High Court Judge in interlocutory legal proceedings in 1927. *Educ.:* Brighton Municipal Secondary School; Liverpool Univ.; Dijon University; B.A. First Class Hons. London, Modern History; Scottish Secondary Teachers' Diploma; English Board of Education Teachers' Diploma, Double First Class; Dijon University Diploma in French language, literature, and history; Barrister-at-law; admitted as a Member of the Middle Temple, 24 Dec. 1919, within a few hours of the enactment of the Sex Disqualification Removal Act; called to Bar, 1922; first woman barrister briefed at High Court of Justice (1922) and at Central Criminal Court (1924), and at London Sessions, 1926; Senior Practising Woman Barrister of the English Bar; first English woman barrister to conduct a case in U.S.A. (Washington, 1925); Honorary Standing Counsel to the Women's Unionist Organisation; a speaker for the Unionist Party; Hon. Secretary (for London) of the Magna Carta Commemoration Committee. Formerly Senior History Mistress Glasgow High School for Girls and Lecturer to Post-Graduate Honours History Students of Glasgow University; Extension Lecturer London University; Lectured extensively on Political, Social, Women's, and Historical subjects; first General Secretary of the National Women Citizens Associations, 1918-1919; Editor of India, 1919-20; toured U.S.A. and Canada, 1924-25; elected member of New

York Women's Bar Association and member of Kappa Beta Pi of U.S.A. *Publications:* Sex Differentiation in Salary; Magna Charta and Woman; The Work for Women Members of Parliament; many articles; contributor to Ency. Brit. (13th edn.). *Recreations:* doing absolutely nothing, cooking. *Address:* 22 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.; *T.:* Museum 0131; 5 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holb 2760.

NORNABELL, Major Henry Marshall, O.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *y. s.* of late M. Nornabell, Bridlington; *m.* 1917, Catherine, 3rd *d.* of late George Van Dyke of New York and Detroit; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington (Salop). Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900, served European War in France 1914 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1922 *Recreation:* farming. *Clubs:* Junior United Services, Junior Naval and Military.

NORRIE, Charles Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.S.; Director, John Cochrane and Sons, 39 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.; *s.* of late William Hynd Norrie, Camphill, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1912, Gwladys Marjorie Alice Jones, *e. d.* of Col. George Jones Mitton of Mitton, Penkridge, Staffs; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. Royal Engineers; eventually Assistant Director of Works, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915-19. *Address:* 12 Vicarage Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5201. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

NORRIE, Major (Charles) Willoughby Moke, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; *b.* 26 Sep. 1893; *s.* of late Major G. E. M. Norrie; *m.* 1921, Jocelyn Helen, *d.* of R. H. Gosling, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1912; Capt. 1918; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-19; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 4th Cavalry Brigade; Staff Captain 73rd Infantry Brigade; G.S.O. 3rd grade, 18th Army Corps; Brigade Major 90th Infantry Brigade; Bde. Major 2nd Tank Bde.; G.S.O. 2nd grade, Tank Group (wounded four times, despatches twice, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* 62 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Cavalry.

NORRINGTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Lawrence Weekes, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C., *b.* 16 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1899, Ethel Victoria May, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. S. M. Toppin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal; medal); Scutari, Albania, International Occupation, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 56 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 7872.

NORRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Lewis, C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of A. R. Norrington, Abbotsfield, Plymouth; *m.* Beryl, *e. d.* of Colonel George Hawkes, late commanding 5th Gurkha Rifles; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Border Regt. 1907; with it in England, Gibraltar, India, and Burma; some time a Managing Director of Charles Norrington & Co. Ltd.; rejoined the Army at the outbreak of European War (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 7th Batt. The Border Regiment, 1915-17. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Red House, Yelverton, S. Devon.

NORRIS, Arthur Herbert, M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Vict.); Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); (retired); H.M. Chief Inspector Children's Branch, Home Office; *b.* 4 March 1875; *s.* of Rev. Chas. E. Norris, Vicar of Falinge, Rochdale; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ellesmere, Salop; Victoria University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Resident Medical Officer, Manchester Chest Hospital, Bowdon; Crossley Sanatorium, Delamere; Senior Medical Officer, Children's Dispensary, Manchester; Assistant School Medical Officer, Tuberculosis Officer, Berkshire County Council; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 1/6 Batt. Manchester Regt. 1909-17; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* 15 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S.W.; Children's Branch, Home Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

NORRIS, Charles Gilman, Author; *b.* Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.; *s.* of Benjamin Franklin Norris and Gertrude G. Doggett; *m.* Kathleen Norris, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* University of California. Connected editorially with Country Life in America, American Magazine, Sunset Magazine, Christian Herald; Major of Infantry, retired; Member of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U.S. *Publications:* The Amateur, 1915; Salt, 1919; Brass, 1921; The Rout of the Philistines, Poetical Drama, 1922; Bread, 1923; Pig Iron, 1925; Zelda Marsh, 1927. *Address:* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Bohemian, San Francisco; Menlo Country Club, Menlo, California; The Players, The Dutch Treat, New York City.

NORRIS, Rear-Adm. David Thomas, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; half-pay; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Mr. Justice Norris, K.C., of the High Court, Calcutta, and Annie, *d.* of late Major-General A. Woodburn, C.B., H.E.I.C.; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of late G. Lyle Carter of Liskeard; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wayntlete; Clifton; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1889; Captain, 1914; Rear-Admiral, 1924; served European War, 1914-19; Commodore, 2nd Class, in command Persian Gulf and British Naval Forces on Caspian Sea, 1918-19 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.); also in charge of British Naval Mission to Persia, 1920-21; Director Trade Div. Naval Staff, 1922-24; Captain H.M.S. Valiant, 1924; Rear-Adm. in First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, Nov. 1926-Sep. 1927; Naval Aide-de-Camp to H.M., 1924; Russian Orders of St. Vladamir and St. Anne (Swords); Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society. *Address:* Semington, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

NORRIS, Rev. Edward John, M.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Rural Dean of Reading, and Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Reading; *b.* 10 June 1860; 2nd *s.* of John Pilkington Norris, Archdeacon and Canon of Bristol, and Edith Grace, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Lushington; *m.* 1886, Nina Catherine, *d.* of Canon Edward Sturges; one *s.* one *d Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Curate at Wokingham and Great Marlow. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's, Reading.

NORRIS, Rt. Rev. F. L.; *see* China (North), Bishop of.

NORRIS, Col. Sir Henry (George), Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; Mayor of Fulham, 1909-1919; M.P. (C.U.) East Fulham, 1918-22; Member L.C.C. 1916-19; *b.* 23 July 1865; *s.* of John Henry Norris; *m.*; three *d. Educ.*: privately. Articled in legal profession; partner with W. G. Allen, under the name of Allen & Norris, Estate Agents, 1890; built some 2000 houses in Fulham and Wimbledon; formerly served in 3rd Middlesex Artillery Volunteers; held Commission in 2nd Tower Hamlets Volunteers; Past-Master Kent Lodge (15) of Freemasons; P.-M. London Mayors' Lodge of Freemasons; P.-Z. Kent Chapter, Royal Arch Masonry; A.G.S.B., Grand Lodge of England; Chairman, Kinnaird Park Estates Company, Ltd., and Municipal Freehold Land Company, Ltd.; Director, Municipal House Property Trust, Ltd. *Recreations:* Chairman, Arsenal Football Club. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

NORRIS, Captain Herbert, D.S.O. 1916, Canadian Infantry; *b.* London, 2 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Richard W. Norris and Sophia Hughes; *m.* 1908, Hilda Clements, Toronto; one *s. Educ.:* Camden National School, London. Settled in Canada, 1907; commercial traveller and account-

ant in various cities until 1914; served with 2nd Batt. The Queen's, South Africa, 1901-2, enlisted 31st Batt. Canadian Infantry, 16 Nov. 1914; Coy. Sgt.-Major, Jan. 1915-Feb. 1916; Commission, Feb. 1916 (wounded St. Elio, Apr. 1916; D.S.O.); Capt. Sep. 1916. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

NORRIS, Herbert; costume architect and archæologist; *s.* of Arthur and Susan Norris, and *g.-g.s.* of William Norris, Nonsuch, Wilts; *m.* Alice Maud, *o. c.* of C. Corbet-Blades, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Art. Served articles as architect, but specialised in historial and theatrical costume, and in stage-setting; has designed settings and costumes for over 100 plays in London, the Provinces and America; for a number of British films, and for pageants at Bury St. Edmunds 1907, Winchester 1908, Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, 1910, Abergavenny 1913, Harlech 1920 and 1922, Wembley 1924, and Shakespeare's England, Earl's Court, 1912; responsible for principal groups at Shakespeare Ball, 1911; Hundred Year's Ago Ball, 1912; Versailles Ball, 1913, and for costumes at Elizabethan Fête, Royal Palace, Stockholm, 1912; on the Y.M.C.A. and member of modelling staff Imperial War Museum during the War; Lecturer on Historical Costume and Stagecraft to Students for University of London's Diploma in Dramatic Art; Lecturer on Historical Costume at the East London College, University of London, and for the Board of Education; retained to design and supervise Historical Sections, Madame Tussaud's Exhibition. *Publications:* Costume and Fashion, 1924; vol. ii., 1927; series of articles in The Art Record on The Evolution of Costume, 1902. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Studio, 83 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1; 122 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Victoria 9303; Paddington 6778. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

NORRIS, Kathleen; *b.* San Francisco, California, 16 July 1880; *d.* of James Alden Thompson and Josephine Moroney; *m.* 1909, Charles Gilman Norris, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home. Early years in Mill Valley, a small mountain village in California; orphaned in 1900; Librarian, Social Worker, and Newspaper Writer. *Publications:* Novels: Mother, 1911; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne, 1912; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913; Saturday's Child, 1914; The Treasure, 1914; The Story of Julia Page, 1915; The Heart of Rachel, 1916; Martie the Unconquered, 1917; Undertow, 1917; Josselyn's Wife, 1918; Sisters, 1919; Harriet and the Piper, 1920; The Beloved Woman, 1921; Lucretia Lombard, 1922; Certain People of Importance, 1922; Butterfly, 1923; The Callahans and the Murphys 1924; Rose of the World, 1924; Noon, 1925; Little Ships, 1925; The Black Flemings, 1926; Hildegarde, 1926; The Sea Gull, 1927; Barberry Bush, 1927; My Best Girl, 1927; The Fun of Being a Mother, 1928; Outlaw Love, 1928; What Price Peace, 1928; The Foolish Virgin, 1928. *Address:* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U.S.A.

NORRIS, Lieut.-Col. Richard Joseph, D.S.O. 1892; late 1st Battalion West India Regiment; *b.* 27 Feb. 1854; *y. s.* of late Edward Norris; *m.* 1894, Beatrice Marian, *d.* of late Arthur Van de Velde, Belgian Minister Plenipotentiary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's, Derbyshire; Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Entered 1st West India Regiment, 1879; Captain, 1888; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Col. 1902; served during operations on West Coast of Africa, 1892, in command of Karene Expedition (1st phase), 1898 (medal with two clasps), and as Draft Conducting Officer, 1915-16.

NORRIS, Lt.-Col. Samuel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late The King's Regiment; *b.* 8 May 1874; *s. s.* of late Major C. G. Norris, 80th Regiment and N.S.W. Local Forces; *m.* 1909, Mary Cristobel, *y. d.* of A. R. Birks, I.C.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Sydney. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant, 5th Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. 1908-11; served in India, 1902-8, 1912-13; European War; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Bn. The King's Regt. 1916; commanding 4th Bn. The King's Regt. 1918; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1919; Brigade Major, 1920; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Wraxhall House, Charlton Kings, Glos.

NORRIS, Very Rev. William Foxley, D.D.; F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Dean of Westminster since 1925; Dean of the Most Hon. Order of the Bath since 1926; Hon. Chaplain to the Royal Academy; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner; Chairman, House of Clergy in National Assembly; Chairman of the Governors of Westminster School; *b.* 4 Feb. 1859; *s.* of late Canon Foxley Norris; *m.* Mary Blanche Pott, *d.* of Archdeacon Pott; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Coll., Oxon; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained 1882; Curate of Eton and of Chatham; Vicar of Shirburn, Oxon, 1886, and Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Vicar of Almondbury, Yorks., 1888; Rector of Barnsley, 1901; Rural Dean of Silkstone, 1901-6; Proctor in Convocation since 1894; Canon of Wakefield 1909; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1906-17; Hon. Canon of Wakefield; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1888-1917; Provost of the Woodard Society (Northern Division) since 1906; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Yorks, 1907; Dean of York, 1917-25; President of the Bradford Arts Club; Prolocutor of L.H. of Convocation of York, 1919-26; President Church Reform League, 1919-20; Director of Ecclesiastical Insurance Co. and C.P.I. *Publication:* Elementary Schools (Handbooks for the Clergy). *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* The Deanery, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2005. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Mid Surrey Golf; Brancaster Golf.

NORTH, family name of **Earl of Guilford,** and of **Baron North.**

NORTH, 11th Baron (*cr.* 1554), William Henry John North, late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, Maj. Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry (Territorial Decoration); Bali Grand Cross of the Order of Malta; President of the Association of the Order in Great Britain; High Steward of Banbury; J.P. Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, and Middlesex (London); *b.* 5 Oct. 1836; *s.* of Baroness North and Col. Rt. Hon. J. S. North; *S.* mother, 1884; *m.* Frederica (*d.* 1915), Dame d'Honneur of the Order of Malta, *d.* of Commander R. Howe Cockerell, R.N., 1858; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owns about 6600 acres. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. W. F. J. North, *q.v.* *Address:* Kirtling Tower, Newmarket; Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.

See also Francis J. Fitzgerald, Col. A. H. O. Spence.

NORTH, Lord; Francis George North; late 2nd Lt., 2nd Life Guards; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Guilford, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 June 1902; *m.* 1927, Joan Louise, *er. d.* of Sir Merrik Burrell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

NORTH, Brig.-Gen. Bordrigge North, C.B. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; J.P.; D.L. Lancashire and Westmorland; Chairman Westmorland Territorial Force Association; County Councillor, County Westmorland; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; High Sheriff, 1907; *b.* 16 Oct. 1862; *s. s.* of late North North of Thurland Castle, and Alicia Gertrude, *o. d.* of Major R. L. J. Versturme, 18th Hussars; *m.* 1st, 1895, Maud Mabella (*d.* 1900), *o. c.* of late John Coulthurst of Gargrave House, Yorkshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1911, Winfred Evelyn,

d. of late Clement Upton-Cottrell-Dormer of Rousham, Oxford and Ingmire Hall, Sedbergh; one *d.* Served Sudan War, 1885 (Queen's medal, clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals five clasps); European War, 1914-19; Commanded 3rd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, 1898-1908; Hon. Col. since 1908; Brig.-Gen. 30th Field Army Brigade, 1905-6; Commanded 2nd West Riding Territorial Force, 1908-12; Commanded 199th Brigade, 1914-16 (despatches thrice); Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea. *Address:* Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale; Lily Tarn, Sedbergh, Yorks. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Junior Naval and Military.

NORTH, Captain Dudley, C.S.I. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1920; R.N.; Flag Captain and Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Commanding Reserve Fleet since 1927; Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales; *b.* 25 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Colonel Roger North, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1909, Eglantine (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Hon. William Campbell of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Eilean, *d.* of Edward Graham, J.P., of Forston House, Dorchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Mid., 1897; Lieut. 1903; Commander, 1914; Capt. 1919; was 1st Lieut. of Battle Cruiser New Zealand at Battle of Heligoland, 1914; Commander of that ship during Battle of Dogger Bank, 1915, and Jutland, 1916 (C.M.G., Comdr. of Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, French Croix de Guerre with Palme, Order of Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 2nd Class); Naval Assistant to 4th and 3rd Sea Lords of Admiralty, 1917-18; Commander of Battle Cruiser Australia, 1918-19; Naval A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919 (M.V.O.); Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales during tours to Australia, India, Japan, Africa and South America (C.V.O.); Extra Equerry-in-Waiting to Duke of Connaught during Indian Tour, 1920-21; Commanding H.M.S. Revenge and Flag Captain to Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27. *Address:* Warblington Castle, Havant, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

NORTH, Lt.-Col. Edward Bunbury, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Commdg. 3rd Royal Fusiliers; D.L., Lancs. and Westmorland; J.P. Westmorland, 1919; 3rd *s.* of late North North of Thurland Castle and Newton Hall, Lancs; *b.* 28 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. J. Dundas, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served with Egyptian Army, 1898-99 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie); campaigns in Soudan; with Royal Fusiliers in S. Africa, 1899-1900; attached Imperial Japanese Army, 1907-9; served European War, 1915-18, B.E.F., as Brigade-Major in West Riding Brigade, 147th Infantry Brigade, 124th Infantry Brigade, commanding 4th Royal Fusiliers, 1916-17, 10th Bn. The Queens, 1918; 123 Infantry Brigade, Army of the Rhine; 3rd Royal Fusiliers, 1919-21 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Old Hall, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NORTH, The Worshipful Frederick Keppel, Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Norwich and of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 7 May 1860; *e. s.* of late Charles North and Augusta, *e. d.* of Hon. and Rev. Thomas R. Keppel, Rector of North Creake, Norfolk; *m.* 1898, Grace, *d.* of late Gen. Hon. Sir Percy Robert Basil and Lady Louisa Feilding; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884; South-Eastern Circuit; Chairman of the Norfolk Quarter Sessions; Member of the Church Assembly for the Diocese of Norwich. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and fishing. *Address:* Rougham Hall, King's Lynn. *T.:* Rougham 3; 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Temple, London. *T.:* Central 0099, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Norfolk, Norwich.

See also Hon. W. F. J. North.

NORTH, Lieutenant-Colonel Harold Napier, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Engineers; *b.* 11 June 1883; 5th *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. E. North, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Roberta Whitehead, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. F. O. Wyatt, M.V.O., R.G.A. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieutenant R.E. 1900; served European War, 1914-18; operations Indian Frontier, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-1921, including Arab Insurrection, 1920; Brigade Major, R.E., G.H.Q.; C.R.E. 14th Indian Division; 17th Indian Division (D.S.O. Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches four times). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, polo, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Kennel, Queen's.

NORTH, Herbert L., B.A., R.R.I.B.A.; architect; Member of Church Crafts League; *b.* Leicester, 1871; *s.* of Thomas North, Antiquary and Campanologist, and Fanny North; *m.* 1897, Ida Maude Davies; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Jesus College, Cambridge. Church Work and House Work (twice illustiated in Country Life) at Llanfairfechan, also in N. and S. Wales, Midlands, Lake District, and elsewhere; strongly in favour of national Gothic principles in Architecture as against Italian. *Publications:* Old Churches of Arllechwedd; Old Cottages of Snowdonia, with Harold Hughes, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A., and Old Churches of Snowdonia. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Wern Isaf, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales. *T.:* Llanfairfechan, Llandudno area 4.

NORTH, James Louis, F.R. Met. Soc.; Curator of Royal Botanic Society of London since 1901; writer on economic botany and meteorology; *b.* London, 1858; *s.* of John North, Winchfield, Hants; *m.* 1883, Lillia, *d.* of D. Box, Brentford, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d.* Entered service of Royal Botanic Society of London, 1870; for many years acted as Editor of the Society's publications; best known for experimental work carried out in connection with the acclimatisation in this and other countries of the Manchurian Soya Bean, a valuable oil-producing plant. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening. *Address:* The Limes, Grove Park Road, Chiswick; Royal Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.

NORTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Jonathan, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Freeman, Hardy & Willis, Ltd.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of William North, Leicester; *m.* *o. d.* of Mark King Trott, Taunton, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Member of Belgrave (Leicester) School Board 40 years ago; Guardian of Poor for 9 years; Member of City Council since 1898; elected Alderman 1909; Chairman of Education Committee; Chairman of Leicester and Rutland University College Council; Mayor, 1914-18. *Address:* Glebe Mount, Oadby, Leicester. *T.:* 1123. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leicestershire; Leicester Liberal.

NORTH, Lt.-Col. Oliver Henry, D.S.O. 1915; late Lancs Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Apr. 1874, 5th *s.* of late North North, Newton Hall, Lancs, *m.* 1908, Edith Monica, *o. c.* of W. A. Smith Masters of Camer, Kent; four *s.* Entered Lancs Fusiliers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; O.C. 2/8 (Irish) Batt. K.L.R., 1916; 4th Batt. M.G.C., 1917; O.C. 74th Batt. M.G.C., 1918; 51st Batt. 1919; 6th Batt. 1919; Assistant Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1907-11; Staff Captain, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NORTH, Lt.-Col. Piers William, D.S.O. 1917; King's Foreign Service Messenger; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late North North, of Newton Hall, formerly of Thurland Castle; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1891; served South African War with Mounted Infantry, 1899-1901 (despatches); attached Japanese Army, 1906-7; attached Colonial Office in Charge of Coronation Guests, 1911; served European War, Assistant in Charge of Foreign Military Attachés, 1914, France and Gallipoli, 1915-17, commanded 20th Durham Light Infantry (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Private Secretary to Governor of Newfoundland, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NORTH, Hon. William Frederick John, *e. s.* and *heir* of 11th Baron North; *b.* 13 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1885, Arabella Valerie Keppel, *d.* of late Charles North; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School. Late Capt. 3rd Norfolk Regt; joined 8th Batt. Norfolk Regt. on outbreak of War; served in France with them, 1915; promoted Major 26th Royal Fusiliers; then Lt.-Colonel; served in France in command 26th Royal Fusiliers, 1916; commanded 1st F.S. Batt. Somerset Light Infantry in India. *Address:* Kirtling Tower, Newmarket.

See also F. K. North.

NORTH CHINA, Bishop in; *see* China (North).

NORTH QUEENSLAND, Bishop of; *see* Queensland.

NORTHAMPTON, 6th Marquess of, *cr.* 1812, **William Bingham Compton;** Earl of Northampton 1618; Earl Compton, Baron Wilmington, 1812; *e. surv. s.* of 5th Marquess and Hon. Mary Florence Baring (*d.* 1902), *o. d.* of 2nd Lord Ashburton; *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1921 Lady Emma Thynne, 2nd *d.* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll. Oxford. Joined Imp. Yeo.; 2nd Lt. Roy. Horse Guards, 1907; Capt. and Adjt. 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches twice). Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Edward (Robert Francis) Compton, *q.v.* *Address:* Compton Wynyates, Kineton; Castle Ashby, Northampton; Lochluichart, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Henry J. L. Graham, Baron Lorh.

NORTHAMPTON, R.C. Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Dudley Charles Cary-Elwes;** *b.* 5 February 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Valentine Dudley Henry Cary-Elwes, of Roxby, Brigg, Lincolnshire, and Billing, Northants. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; Woburn Park, Weybridge; Scots College, Rome; Oscott Coll., Birmingham. Priest, 1896; Curate at Peterborough, 1896-98; at Luton, 1898-1902; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1907; Rector of Catholic Church, Peterborough, 1910-21; Canon of Roman Catholic Diocese of Northampton, 1912. *Recreation:* mostly music. *Address:* Bishop's House, Northampton.

NORTHBOURNE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1884; **Walter John James,** Bart., 1791; R.E.; M.A.; artist; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; J.P.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Edith, *d.* of John Newton-Lane, King's Bromley Manor, Stafford; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1894, Laura Gwenllian, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Ernest Rice, K.C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Walter Ernest Christopher James, *q.v.* *Address:* Betteshanger, Eastry, Kent; *T.:* Eastry 23; *M.:* FN 1839. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Hon. R. James, Lord Kilbracken.

NORTHBROOK, 2nd Earl of (U.K.), *cr.* 1876, **Francis George Baring,** Bart. 1793; Baron Northbrook, 1866; Viscount Baring, 1876; *b.* 6 Dec. 1850; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Northbrook and Elizabeth Harriet, 3rd *d.* of Henry Charles Sturt, Crichel, Dorset; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ethel (*d.* 1894), *y. d.* of Col. Davidson; 2nd, 1899, Florence Anita, C.B.E., widow of Sir Robert Abercromby, 7th Bt., of Birkenbog and Forglen, and *d.* of late Sir Eyre Coote, of West Park, Hants. *Educ.:* Eton. A.D.C. to his father when Gov.-Gen. of India, 1873-76; formerly Lt. Rifle Brigade and Grenadier Guards; M.P. (L.) Winchester, 1880-85; (L.U.) North Bedford, 1886-92. Owns about 10,100 acres. *Heir to Barony:* *c.* Francis Arthur Baring, *q.v.* *Address:* Stratton, Micheldever, Hants; 36 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 2950. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Garrick.

See also Capt. H. L. Kemble, Baron Revelstoke, Baron Suffield.

NORTHCLIFFE, Viscountess; *see* Hudson, Lady.

NORTHCOTE, family name of **Earl of Iddesleigh.**

NORTHCOTE, Lady (Alice), D.B.E. 1919; C.I.; a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; adopted *d.* of 1st and last Baron Mount Stephen, G.C.V.O. (*d.* 1921); *m.* 1873, 1st and last Baron Northcote, P.C. (*d.* 1911). *Address:* 25 St. James's Place, S.W.1; Compton Place, Eastbourne.

NORTHCOTE, Rev. Hon. Arthur Francis, Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1922; rector of Monks' Eleigh, Suffolk, since 1900; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh; *b* 2 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1st, 1877, Alice Caroline (*d.* 1878), *d.* of E. R. Owen, Oxford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1880, Mary Arabella (*d.* 1888), *d.* of S. Bush Toller, Q.C., Hampstead; one *s.* three *d.*; 3rd, 1892, Emily Catherine, *d.* of Col. Kekewich, 5th Northumb. Fusiliers, Tiverton, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford; M.A. Rector of Dodbrooke, Devon, 1881-4; Washfield, Devon, 1884-90; Vicar of St. Gregory, Canterbury, 1890-1900; Rural Dean of Lavenham, 1919-27; is an Alderman of the County Council and Chairman of the West Suffolk Education Committee. *Address:* Monks' Eleigh Rectory, Bildeston, Suffolk.

See also G. A. S. Northcote.

NORTHCOTE, Geoffry Alexander Stafford, Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, since 1927; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Canon Hon. Arthur Francis Northcote, *q.v.*; *m.* Edith Juliet Mary Adams; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Colonial Service, 1904, proceeding to the East African Protectorate (later Kenya Colony) in that year: District Commissioner, 1909; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1921. *Address:* 32 Drayton Court, S.W.10; Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. *Club:* Windham.

NORTHCOTE, Lady Rosalind Lucy Stafford; *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh. *Publications:* The Book of Herbs, 1904; Devon: its Moorlands, Streams, and Coasts, 1908. *Recreations:* swimming, riding. *Address:* Pynes, Exeter.

NORTHCOTT, Richard A., Archivist of the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, and a member of the Grand Opera Syndicate; *b.* London, 1871. *Educ.:* King's College, London (a Choral Exhibitioner); Neuenheim College, Heidelberg (College Organist); Heidelberg University, Ph.D. For twenty-five years a journalist in Fleet Street, working also in the House of Commons; Organist and Choirmaster at the Swiss Church, London, for fifteen years. *Publications:* Biographies of Algarotti, Bizet, Donizetti, Gounod, Offenbach, Verdi, Wagner, and Sir Henry Bishop; Opera Chatter and several books relating to historic operas; two histories of Covent Garden Theatre, the later entitled Covent Garden and the Royal Opera. *Recreations:* reading when undisturbed by neighbours' music. *T.A.:* Operatical London. *T.:* Victoria

5383. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Savage, Royal Automobile.

NORTHERN RHODESIA, Bishop of; *see* Rhodesia.

NORTHESK, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1647), **David Ludovic George Hopetoun Carnegie;** Baron Rosehill, 1639; late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 Sep. 1901; *s.* of 10th Earl and Elizabeth, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Skene-Hallowes; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1923, Jessica Ruth Brown. *Educ.:* Greshams School, Holt. *Heir: u.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Douglas G. Carnegie, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Half Moon Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Pratt's.

See also Sir F. E. Lacey.

NORTHEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Edward William Northey, M.A., and Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of Sir John E. Honywood, 6th Bt.; *b.* 28 May 1868; *m.* 1897, Evangeline, 3rd *d.* of late Daniel Cloete, Wynberg, Cape Town; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); battles of Mons, Marne, Aisne, and Ypres; at first in command of 1st King's Royal Rifles (Brevet Col. and A.D.C. to the King, Feb. 1915); later of 15th Infantry Brigade (twice wounded); Brigadier-General, March 1915; commanded Nyasa-Rhodesia Field Forces, 1916-18, in German East Africa (promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field 1 Jan. 1918, C.B., Commander Military Order of Avis (Portugal); 1st Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; Officer of French Legion of Honour); Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Colony and H.M.'s High Commissioner for the Zanzibar Protectorate, 1918-22; Gen. Officer Commanding 43rd (The Wessex) Division T.A. and So.-Western Area, 1924-26; retired pay, 1926; F.R.G.S., F.R.Z.S. *Address:* Woodcote House, Epsom. *Club:* Naval and Military, Shikar.

See also Sir G. A. H. Beaumont.

NORTHEY, Lt.-Col. Herbert Hamilton, C.M.G. 1916; retired pay; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 27 June 1870; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. G. W. Northey, J.P., D.L., Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Maude (Elina), *d.* of late Neale Thomson, Camphill, Renfrew; one *s.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Bourtree Park, Ayr. *M.:* SD 7787.

NORTHLAND, Viscount; Thomas Daniel Knox; *g.s.* of Earl of Ranfurly, *q.v.*; *b.* 29 May 1913; *s.* of late Viscount Northland (killed in action, 1915) and Hilda, *d.* of late Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt. *Heir: b.* Edward Paul Uchter Knox, *b.* 28 May 1914. *Address:* Northland House, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone.

NORTHUMBERLAND, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1766), **Alan Ian Percy,** K.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1919; Earl of Northumberland, Baron Warkworth, 1749; Earl Percy, 1766; Earl of Beverley, 1790; Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, 1784; Lord Lieutenant of Northumberland; Hon. Col. Tyne Electrical Engineers; *b.* 17 Apr. 1880; *e. surv. s.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland and Lady Edith Campbell (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1911, Lady Helen Gordon-Lennox, C.B.E., *y. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond; four *s.* two *d.* Brev. Lieut.-Col., formerly Captain Grenadier Guards. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Soudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Heir: e. s.* Earl Percy, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Princes Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 8448; Albury Park, Guildford; Alnwick Castle, Northumberland; Syon House, Brentford; *T.:* Ealing 2358; Kielder Castle, North Tyne.

See also Aymer Maxwell, Lord Algernon Percy.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Blackett-Ord, Ven. C. E.

NORTON, family name of **Barons Grantley** and **Rathcreedan.**

NORTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1878), **Ralph Bowyer Adderley;** *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Caroline Ellen, *d.* of Sir Alexander Dixie, 10th Bart.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1899, Louisa, *d.* of Robert Watson of Ballydarton, Co. Carlow, and *widow* of Inglis Brady. Owns about 4600 acres; Saltley estate came by marriage, *temp.* Charles I., with heiress of Arden family. *Heir: b.* Hon. Randolph Adderley, *b.* 16 April 1884.

See also Hon. Henry and Rev. James Adderley.

NORTON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Burrington, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; Colonel retired pay; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. Nugent Norton; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Charlotte Alexandra, *d.* of Col. F. R. Begbie, Bt. Lt.-Col.; three *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, with Tirah Expeditionary Force (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1917); Military Knight of Windsor, 1923. *Address:* 18 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NORTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Engineers; *b.* 1861, 3rd *s.* of Eardley Blois Norton; *m.* Beatrice Louise, *d.* of late E. O. Bickford, Toronto, Canada; one *d.* (*m.* 1st, 1916, Hon. Philip Fitzalan Howard, Welsh Guards, killed in action 24 May 1918; 2nd, 1920, Capt. H. G. F. Mills, late K.R.R.). *Educ.:* Private school; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. In Royal Engineers, 1879-1901; Local Govt. Board, 1901-15; rejoined the Army, March, 1915; mentioned twice during European War for valuable services; Ministry of Health, 1919-1925. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 32 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1692. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NORTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Ernest Graham, C.B. 1922; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Joseph Norton, J.P., of Nortonthorpe Hall, near Huddersfield; *m.* 1906, Mary Darley (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Arthur Leslie Boucicault, Queensland, Australia. *Educ.* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Matabeleland, 1896-97; S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19; commanded 7th Cavalry Brig., Mesopotamia Exped. Force, 1917-19 (despatches); Assist. Director Remounts, War Office, 1920-21; Director of Remounts, War Office, 1921-25; retired pay, 1926; Aide-de-camp to the King, 1918-26. *Address:* 73 Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6310. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

NORTON, Hon. Charles Patrick; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Rathcreedan; *b.* 26 Nov. 1905. *Address:* Bellehatch Park, Henley-on-Thames.

NORTON, David, C.S.I. 1898; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 23 July 1851; 4th *s.* of late William Norton, Hollybank, Arva, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1st, 1873, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. J. Browne, D.D.; 2nd, 1887, Katherine M., *d.* of late Surgeon-Major-General Inkson. *Educ.:* Kingstown School. Entered I.C.S. 1874; served in Bengal and Burma; retired, 1903. *Address* 30 Grassington Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Sussex, Eastbourne.

NORTON, David Evans, M.A.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. D. E. Norton, formerly Rector of Maperton, Somerset; *m.* Maud, *y. d.* of late Rev. A. Y. Bazett, formerly Rector of Quedgeley, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Brighton College, 1887-90; Headmaster, King's School, Bruton, 1890-1916; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1916-19; Member Cheltenham College Council, 1919;

Governor of King's School, Bruton, 1924. *Address:* Whitehill, Chilmark, Salisbury.

NORTON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Felix, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Edward Norton and Mrs. Norton, Belmore, Upham, Hants; *m.* 1925, Isabel Joyce, *yr. d.* of Dr. William Pasteur, Brendons, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* Awarded Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1926. *Publication:* The Fight for Everest: 1924, 1925. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, M.C., D.S.O.); Member of the Mount Everest Expeditions, 1922 and 1924.

NORTON, George Frederic; composer; *b.* Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, etc. On leaving school entered insurance office in Manchester; abandoned business career and studied singing with Tosti and others, 1894; appeared several times with Carl Rosa Opera Company as Valentine in Faust and Devilshoof in Bohemian Girl; toured in La Poupee as Father Maxime; afterwards settled down to composition; wrote the music of Pinkie and the Fairies, Pamela, and Chu Chin Chow, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and billiards. *Address:* 7 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4044. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Royal Thames Yacht Club, St. John's Wood Arts.

NORTON, Bt. Col. Gilbert Paul, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; T.D.; late 5th Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1882; *s.* of George Pepler Norton and Julia Anne Slade, High Royd, Honley, Huddersfield; *m.* 1908, Daisy, *d.* of late Thomson Naylor, Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Caius College, Camb. Joined firm of Armitage & Norton, chartered accountants, Huddersfield, London, Leeds, etc.; became a partner, 1906; on outbreak of war volunteered for active service with his territorial unit; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, thrice; D.S.O. and Bar); commanded 2/10th Manchester Batt.; 4th East Lancashire Regt. and 15th West Yorkshire Regt. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Grice Hall, Shelley, Yorks.

NORTON, Rt. Rev. John F.; R.C. Bishop of Bathurst since 1928; *b.* Lucan, Co. Dublin, 1891. *Educ.:* All Hallows College, Dublin. Priest, 1915; went to Bathurst, 1915; Bishop's Secretary and Administrator of Cathedral, 1922-1926; Bishop Coadjutor of Bathurst, 1926-28. *Address:* Bishop's House, Bathurst, N.S.W.

NORTON, Hon. Richard (Henry Brinsley), Captain (Special Reserve) Scots Guards; Manager European Merchant Banking Co. Ltd., bankers; *o. s.* of 5th Baron Grantley; *b.* 2 April 1892; *m.* 1919, Jean, *e. d.* of Sir D. Kinloch, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Oxford. Served Expeditionary Force 1914, Headquarter Staff, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, antiques, the drama. *Address:* 82 King William Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Gorlecoy, London. *T.:* Royal 8861. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Garrick.

NORTON, Robert Frederick, K.C., 1906; LL.B; C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Frederick Norton. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879. *Address:* 9 Durham Villas, Campden Hill, W.8; Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

NORTON, Thomas, C.B.E. 1918; J.P. and D.L.; Chairman, Staincross Petty Sessions, and Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, West Riding; Director of Martin's Bank; was Chairman of East Central Appeal Tribunal, W.R. of Yorks; *b.* 28 Oct. 1845; *y. s.* of late George Norton of Bagden Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1871, Alice Ada, *d.* of J. Dixon, Preston, Lancashire; 2nd, 1900, Jessie Jardine (M.B.E. 1919), *d.* of late Donald Blacklock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. For many years was engaged in cloth manufacture, and retired 1896; Patron of one living and Lord of the Manor of Thurstonland, Yorks. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bagden Hall, Huddersfield. *T.:* Skelmanthorpe, Huddersfield 46. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NORTON-GRIFFITHS, Sir J.; *see* Griffiths.

NORWAY, Arthur Hamilton, C.B. 1918; late Assistant Secretary G.P.O., London; retired, 1920; *b.* 7 Oct. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Stanbury Norway, of Wadebridge, Cornwall; *m.* 1891, Mary Louisa, *d.* of Major-General Gadsden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Entered the Civil Service (clerk in Secretary's office, General Post-Office), 1883; Assist.-Sec. 1907. *Publications:* A History of the Post-Office Packet Service, 1793-1815, 1895; Highways and Byeways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897; Highways and Byeways in Yorkshire, 1899; Parson Peter, 1900; Naples Past and Present, 1901. *Address:* Barclays Bank, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

NORWICH, Bishop of, since 1910, **Rt. Rev. Bertram Pollock;** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O. 1909; D.D.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1863; *y. s.* of late G. F. Pollock, formerly Senior Master of the Supreme Court and the Queen's and the King's Remembrancer, and *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir F. Pollock, Bt., Lord Chief Baron; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Trin. Coll. Camb. (Scholar), B.A., 1885; B.D 1902; D.D. 1903. Assistant Master at Marlborough Coll., 1886-93; ordained at Salisbury, 1890; Master of Wellington College, 1893-1910; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII. and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield. *Recreation:* represented Cambridge in the Quarter Mile *v.* Oxford, 1886. *Address:* The Palace, Norwich. *M.:* BL 1901. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORWICH, Archdeacon of; *see* MacDermott, Ven. G. M.

NORWICH, Dean of; *see* Cranage, Very Rev. D. H. S.

NORWOOD, Cyril, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt. (Bristol); Headmaster of Harrow School since 1926; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Norwood, Clerk in Holy Orders, Whalley, Lancashire; *m.* Catharine Margaret, *d.* of Dr. W. J. Kilner, Kensington, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford; 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1896; 1st class in Literæ Humaniores, 1898; passed 1st into Home Civil Service, Class I., 1899. Clerk in Secretariat of Admiralty, 1899-1901; resigned, and accepted mastership of Classical VIth, Leeds Grammar School, 1901-1906; Headmaster, Bristol Grammar School, 1906-16; Master of Marlborough College, 1916-1925; Chairman of Secondary Schools Examination Council; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1927. *Publication:* (joint) Higher Education of Boys in England; English Educational System. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fives. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Harrow.

See also Rev. C. B. Canning.

NORWOOD, Rev. Frederick William, D.D.; Minister The City Temple since 1919; *b.* Australia; *s.* of Edward and Mary Norwood, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; *m.* May Isabel Davis, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ormond College, Melbourne; D.D. of Oberlin College, Ohio, and Ursinus College, Pa. Minister of churches at Canterbury (Vic.), Brunswick (Vic.), North Adelaide (South Australia); Hon. Captain Australian Imperial Forces. *Publications:* The Cross and the Garden; Sunshine and Wattlegold; Moods of the Soul; The Gospel of the Larger World. *Address:* The City Temple, Holborn Viaduct, E.C. *T.:* Central 1628. *Club:* National Liberal.

NORWOOD, Professor Gilbert, M.A.; Professor of Classics and Director of Classical Studies, University College, Toronto; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Hepburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Duchess Road Board School and Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St.

John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Powis medal, 1900; Porson Prize, 1901, 1908; Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1901; Chancellor's medal, 1903; M.A., 1906; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Manchester, 1908-8; Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1908-26; Professor of Latin, University College, Toronto, 1926-28; Member of British Universities Delegation to Belgium, 1919. *Publications:* Edition of Euripides' Andromache, 1906; The Riddle of the Bacchae, 1908; Acting Edition of Aristophanes' Acharnians, 1911; Greek Tragedy, 1920; Euripides and Shaw, with other Essays, 1921; The Art of Terence, 1923; The Writers of Greece, 1925; The Wooden Man, 1926; contributions to monthly reviews and classical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, chess. *Address:* University College, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Toronto.

NORWOOD, Rev. Reginald, M.A., Vicar of All Souls', Heywood, Manchester, since 1924; 5th *s.* of late Rev. R. P. Norwood, B.A., Vicar of Fritwell, Oxon; *b.* 3 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1902, Charlotte Evelyne, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon O'Flaherty, Prebend of Kilbragh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private school and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist; Prizeman in French, in German, and in Italian; Prize Essayist in French and in English). Formerly Headmaster of Inverness College, of Lutterworth Grammar School and of Sandringham School, Southport; Vicar of Wimbish, 1919; Originator of the Moderators' (War) Memorial, T.C.D., 1918. *Recreations:* formerly tennis, fives, Badminton, Rugby football. *Address:* All Souls' Vicarage, Heywood, Lancs.

NORWOOD, William Stuart, Barrister, Irish and English Bars; K.C. (Irish Bar); *o. s.* of late William Norwood of Ballyhalwick, Dunmanway, Co. Cork; *m.* 1919, Phyllis, *d.* of G. C. A. Hasloch, Broomclose, Cobham, Surrey. *Address:* 90 Cornwall Gardens, S.W 7; 16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2214. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

NOSWORTHY, Bt. Lt.-Col. (local Brig.) Francis Poitiers, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chief Staff Officer and Second-in-Command, Sudan Defence Force; acted as G.O.C. Sudan, 1928; 2nd *s.* of Hon. Richard Nosworthy, C.M.G., of Charlton, Jamaica; *b.* 21 Sep. 1887; *m.* 1925, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of T.R. Davey of Wraxall Court, Somerset; one *s. Educ.:* Exeter School. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, Royal Engineers, 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; temp. Colonel, 1926; Mishmi Abor Expedition, 1912-13; European War (France), 1914-18, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O. with bar, M.C. with bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches six times); Instructor, Staff College, 1919-22; War Office, General Staff, 1922-26. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, ski-ing, any form of exercise. *Address:* War Office, Khartoum, Sudan. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

NOSWORTHY, Richard, C.M.G. 1926; Collector General, Jamaica, since 1924; *b.* Cheshire, 13 May 1860; *s.* of Charles P. Nosworthy; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late William Michelin; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Jamaica Civil Service, 1880; held appointments in various Departments; 1st class Clerk Colonial Secretariat, 1905; Secretary of Board of Supervision for Poor Relief, 1905-9; Supervisor of Revenue and Valuation Commissioner, 1907-18; Acting Collector General and Controller of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund; Chairman of the Marine Board on several occasions; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1918; Acting Colonial Secretary in 1921; Island Treasurer and Manager of the Government Savings Bank, 1921; Chairman of the Agricultural Loan Board; Chairman of the Currency Commissioners; Manager of the Civil Service Guarantee Association; sent to America to conclude purchase of Jamaica Government Railway Bonds, 1912, and as a member of the Banana Commission, 1915; Censor, 1915-19; Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1922; Delegate to Ottawa to effect Trade Treaty between Canada and West Indies, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Bank of Nova Scotia, 108 Broad Street, E.C. *Club:* West Indian.

NOTCUTT, Henry Clement, B.A.; Ph.D. (Lond.): Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Stellenbosch, since 1903; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late William Lowndes Notcutt; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of late George Healey, Kimberley, 1903; two *s. Educ.:* Halifax; B.A., Lond., 1893. Assistant Master at Battersea Grammar School; went to Cape Colony, 1895; Assistant Professor, South African College, Cape Town, 1895-99; Head Master, Boys' High School, Kimberley, 1899-1903; served in Cycle Corps during siege of Kimberley; Member of Council of University of Cape of Good Hope, 1903; President, S.A. Teachers' Association, 1903. *Publications:* An Interpretation of Keats's Endymion; The Story of Glaucus in Keats's Endymion; How Kimberley was Held for England; Ed. England in 1685 (Macaulay); various contributions to magazines. *Recreations:* cycling, golf. *Address:* The University of Stellenbosch, South Africa. *Clubs:* Authors'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

NOTESTEIN, Wallace, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; Sterling Professor of English History, Yale University, since 1928; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Professor J. O. Notestein, College of Wooster, and Margaret Wallace. *Educ.:* College of Wooster; Yale University. Assistant Professor History, Kansas University, 1905-8; Instructor History, 1908; Assistant Professor, 1910; Associate Professor, 1914; Professor, 1917-20, University of Minnesota; Research Assistant to Committee on Public Information, Washington, 1917; attached to U.S. State Dept., Washington, 1918, and American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; Professor of English History, Cornell University, 1920-28. *Publications:* History of English Witchcraft, 1913; Source Problems in English History (with A. B. White), 1915; Commons Debates, 1629 (with F. H. Relf), 1921; Sir Simonds D'Ewes's Journal of the Long Parliament, 1923; Winning of the Initiative by the House of Commons (Raleigh Lecture, British Academy), 1924. *Recreations:* golf, climbing. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; Wooster, Ohio. *Club:* Royal Societies.

NOTLEY, Capt. Sir Franke (Bartlett Stuart), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; R.D.; Marine Superintendent, P. & O. S.N. Company, London, since 1916; Younger Brother Trinity House; *b.* 7 Jan. 1865; *s.* of A. Franke Notley, Royal Engineer Department; *m.* 1891, Jane Elizabeth Lang (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. George Chambers, Rector of W. Putford, Devon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private schools; Rochester and Cork. Went to sea, apprentice, ship Borealis, 1879; joined P. & O. Company as 5th Officer, 1886; Commander, 1905; in command of Co.'s Mail Steamers and Transport Plassy; five years in command of Medina; Commission in R.N.R., 1894; retired as Commander, R.N.R., 1919; Captain R.N.R. retired list, 1922; S. African Transport medal, 1901; Coronation medal, 1911; R.D. (Royal Decoration), 1910; Mercantile Marine War medal and General Service medal, 1914-18. *Recreations:* magic, motoring. *Address:* Borealis, Essex Road, Gravesend. *T.:* Gravesend 274. *M.:* UG 9638.

NOTLEY, Lieut.-Colonel William Kilmister, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1928, Joan, *yr. d.* of late Eugene Charles

Sweeting of Badulla, Ceylon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served with South African Constabulary, 1901-1907 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Uganda Protectorate, 1907; served East Africa, 1914-19 (despatches twice; D.S.O.); awarded King's Police Medal, 1918; Cavaler St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy), 1919; Acting Colonial Secretary and Member Executive Council, Kenya Colony, 1920; Acting Governor, 1921; Commissioner of Police, British East Africa, 1908-22; Member Legislative Council, Kenya Colony, 1920; retired, 1922. *Club:* Sports.

NOTT, Lieut.-Col. J. G. L. Pleydell; *see* Pleydell-Nott.

NOTT-BOWER, Sir Edmund Ernest; K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1909; Barr.-at-law; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 1853; 3rd *s.* of late John Bower, D.C.L.; *m.* 1886, Louisa (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Capt. J. C. Yorke of Gwernant, Cardiganshire; one *s.* one *d.* Assist. Sec. to Board of Inland Revenue, 1895-1902; a Commissioner, 1902-8; Deputy-Chairman, 1908-14; Chairman, 1914-18. *Address:* Kelston, 72 King's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0810.

NOTT-BOWER, Captain Sir (John) William, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1911; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 20 March 1849; *s.* of John Bower, D.C.L. (Oxon), and Charlotte, *d.* of Gen. Sir W. Nott, G.C.B.: *m.* 1889, Florence (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Reginald Harrison, F.R.C.S.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 33rd and 8th King's Regiments and 5th West York Militia; Royal Irish Constabulary; Chief Constable of Leeds, 1878-81; Chief Constable of Liverpool, 1881-1902; Commissioner of Police of the City of London, 1902-25; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Knight Commander of Order of Military Merit (Spain), Officer of Order of the Crown of Italy; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France). *Publication:* Fifty-two Years a Policeman, 1926. *Address:* 98 Church Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2277.

NOTTINGHAM, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Dunn;** *b.* London, 1870; 3rd *s.* of George Dunn, Bath House, Newcastle, and 79 Harley Street, W. *Educ.:* Beaumont; St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith; Rome. Ordained, 1893; a member of Cardinal Vaughan's personal staff, 1894-1903; Chaplain of the Visitation Convent, Harrow, 1897-1905; Canon of Westminster, 1902; Rector of Staines R.C. Church, 1906-16. *Address:* St. Barnabas's Cathedral, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Bishop, Cathedral, Nottingham. *T.:* 44758.

NOTTINGHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Conybeare, Ven. W. J.

NOUGUÈS, Jean, Composer; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Membre Societaire of the Société des Auteurs Dramatiques; *b.* Bordeaux; *s.* of Adrien Nougues and Camille Menard; *m.* Lily Mabilleau; one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège de Bazas, Landes. At the age of 21 his first opera, Le Roi de Papegai, was performed at the Grand Theatre, Bordeaux, completed musical studies in Paris; Thamyris, was performed in 1904, and Maurice Maeterinck commissioned him to write the music for La Mort de Tintagiles, which was produced in Paris, 1905; Sienkiewicz entrusted him with the music for Quo Vadis, 1909. *Other Works:* Chuquito, 1909; L'Auberge Rouge, 1910; La Vendetta and L'Aigle, 1911 and 1912; La Danseuse de Pompei, 1913; Narkiss, 1918; the score of the London production Cyrano de Bergerac, 1919; performances of his musical works have reached several thousands. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 1 Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

NOURSE, William John Chichele; O.B.E.; Consulting Surgeon (late Surgeon) to the Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; late Surgeon Throat, Nose, and Ear Wards, Fulham Military Hospital; *s.* *s.* of late William Edward Charles Nourse, F.R.C.S. Eng., formerly Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Brighton; *m.* Emily Lucy, *d.* of Charles Snape, M.D., late of Lambrooke House, Wiveliscombe; one *d.* *Educ:* Tonbridge; Berkhamstead; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwith; St. Mary's Hosp. Med. School. Is Fellow of Royal Coll. of Surgeons of Edinburgh; has been attached for many years to the Central London Throat, Nose. and Ear Hospital, of which he is now Consulting Surgeon; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member of La Societé Française d'Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie; late President of the British Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Association. *Publications:* many contributions to medical societies and periodicals. *Address:* 20 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2666.

NOVA SCOTIA, Archbishop of since 1915, **Bishop of** since 1904; **Most Rev. Clarendon Lamb Worrell,** M.A., D.D., D.C.L.: *s.* of Rev. Canon Worrell; *b.* Smith's Falls, July 20, 1853; *m.* 1877, Charlotte, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. T. W. Ward, F.R.S.; one *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1917, Annie H.. *d.* of late Rev. John Abbott, Rector of St. Lukes, Halifax. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1884; Curate of Gananoque, Ontario, 1881; Holy Trinity, Brockville, and Head Master of High School, Brockville, Ontario, 1882-84; Rector of Williamsburg, Ontario, 1884-86; Morrisburg, Ont. 1886-91; Professor of English Literature, Royal Military College, Kingston, 1891-1904; Rector of St. Mark, Barriefield, Ont. 1891-1903; Rector St. Luke's, Kingston, 1903-1904; Chaplain to Archbishop of Ontario, 1896; Archdeacon of Ontario, 1901; Prolocutor, Provincial Synod of Canada, 1904; Metropolitan of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada, 1915; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; President Canadian Club, Halifax; Vice-President, British Empire League, Halifax. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, 11 Lucknow Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Halifax, Canadian, Commercial, Overseas, Halifax.

NOVAR, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1920; **Ronald Craufurd Munro-Ferguson,** K.T. 1926; P.C. 1910; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; Chairman of Political Honours Review Committee since 1925; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Col. R. Munro-Ferguson, M.P.; *m.* 1889, Lady Helen Hermione Blackwood, G.B.E., *d.* of 1st Marquis of Dufferin. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Late Lt. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (L) Ross and Cromarty, 1884-85; Leith Burghs, 1886-1914; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Earl of Rosebery), Feb.-July 1886 and Aug. 1892-March 1894; Lord of the Treasury, 1894; Provost of Kirkcaldy, 1906-14; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of Australia, 1914-20; Secretary for Scotland, 1922-24; Vice-Lieut. for Fife; Hon. LL.D. of St. Andrews, 1910, and of Edinburgh, 1922; was a referee of Private Bills; 2nd Lt. Fife Artillery Militia; Major Fife Light Horse. Owns about 27,000 acres. *Address:* Raith, Kirkcaldy; Novar, Rossshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also A. F. Luttrell.

NOVELLO, Ivor; Actor and Composer; *b.* Cardiff, Jan. 15, 1893; *s.* of David Davies and Clara Novello Davies, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Chorister of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1905-11; studied composition under Dr. Brewer of Gloucester; first song published when fifteen; Songs: Keep the Home Fires Burning, and about 60 others; Musical Plays and Reviews: Theodore & Co. when twenty-three years old; Tabs; A to Z; Puppets; Golden Moth; and part composer of Arlette, Who's Hooper, and Our Nell; Films: leading parts in The Call of the Blood, Miarka, Carnival, Bohemian Girl, The Man Without Desire, Bonnie Prince Charlie, White Rose, The Rat, The Lodger, the Triumph of the Rat, and Downhill, The Vortex, The Constant

Nymph, The South Sea Bubble, The Gallant Hussar, The Brethren; commenced actor manager 1924 with The Rat, written by himself in collaboration with Constance Collier; Prince Karl in Old Heidelberg; Lawrence Trenwyth in Iris, 1925; Benvenuto Cellini in the Firebrand, 1926; started management with Frank Curzon at Queen's Theatre in Down Hill; title-rôle in Lilion, 1926; Sirocco, 1927. *Recreations:* theatres, motoring, swimming, riding, and golf. *Address:* 11 Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* City 1667; Redroofs, Littlewick Green, Maidenhead. *T.:* Littlewick 8.

NOVELLO-DAVIES, Clara; *see* Davies.

NOVY, F. G., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Bacteriology, and Director of the Hygienic Laboratory, University of Michigan; *b.* 9 Dec. 1864; Member of the National Academy of Sciences; Associate Member of the Société de Pathologie Exotique of Paris, and of the Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles of Bruxelles; Corresponding Member of Société de Biologie of Paris; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

NOWELL, Arthur T., R.I.; R.P.; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. John Nowell and Mary Brewer; *m.* Lucy Helen Daniel. *Educ.:* Dudley Grammar School; Bury Grammar School. Manchester School of Arts; Royal Academy Schools (double first Gold Medals Landscape and Historical Painting); travelled in Italy, Spain, Holland, Rhine, etc.; Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1885; Member of Royal Institute of Water Colour Painters and Royal Society of Portrait Painters. *Recreations:* fishing, billiards, golf. *Address:* 1 St. Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3783. *Club:* Arts.

NOWELL, Rev. William Edward, M.A., D.D.: Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1906-20. Deacon, 1874; Priest, 1875; Curate of St. Anthony, Newcastle, 1874-76; All Saints, Newcastle, 1876-77; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Newcastle, 1877-95; Newburn, 1895-1920. *Address:* 5 Rothsay Road, Bedford.

NOWELL-ROSTRON, Rev. S.; *see* Ro-tron.

NOXON, William Courtland; Agent-General for Province of Ontario in British Isles; *b.* Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada; *s.* of James Noxon and Margaret Jane McDonald; *m.* Georgina Elizabeth Furby; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pickering and Upper Canada Colleges. Manufacturer, banker, and broker. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 163 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* City 8504; Clarendon House, Gainsborough Road, North Finchley; *T.:* Finchley 2003. *Clubs:* Caledonian, British Empire, Royal Automobile; Toronto, York, Toronto Golf, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

NOYCE, Frank, C.S.I. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; Attached Officer, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture; *b.* 4 June 1878; *s. s.* of Alfred Noyce of West Dean, Salisbury; *m.* 1911, Enid Isabel, *yr. d.* of W. M. Kirkus Garsdale, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, and Salisbury School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). Le Bas University Essay Prize, 1902; entered Indian Civil Service, 1902, and served in Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Special Assistant Settlement Officer, 1906-8; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1909; Under Secretary, 1910; Under Secretary to the Government of India Department o Revenue and Agriculture, 1912; Officiating Secretary, 1915-16; Secretary Indian Cotton Committee, July 1917; Controller of Cotton Cloth, Septemb r 1918; Vice-President, and subsequently President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919; Member Burma Land Revenue Committee, December 1920; Indian Trade Commissioner in London, 1922; Secretary, Law and Development Departments of the Madras Government, 1923; President, Indian Coal Committee, 1924; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1925; Secretary Local Self-Government Department of the Madras Government, 1926; President Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Industry Enquiry), 1926. *Publications:* England, India, and Afghanistan (Le Bas University Essay), 1902; contributor to Studies in Indian Co-operation, edited by R. B. Ewbank, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, book collecting. *Address:* Garsdale, 16 Selton Park Road, Liverpool; c/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; United Service, Calcutta; Madras.

NOYES, Alfred, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D.; Litt. D.; *b.* Staffs., 16 Sep. 1880; *s. s.* of Alfred Noyes and Amelia Adams Rowley; *m.* 1st, 1907, Garnett (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of late Col. B. G. Daniels (U.S. army); 2nd, 1927, Mary, *widow* of Richard Weld-Blundell of Ince-Blundell Hall, Lancs, *d.* of Captain J. G. Mayne (*q.v.*), and *g.d.* of Sir Frederick Weld, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow University, 1927. Hon. Litt. D., Yale Univ., 1913; gave the Lowell Lectures, in America, on The Sea in English Poetry, 1913; elected to Professorship of Modern English Literature on the Murray Foundation, Princeton University, 1914; resigned, 1923; temporarily attached to Foreign Office, 1916; contributed to Blackwood's Magazine, Cornhill, Fortnightly Review, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Publications:* The Loom of Years (poems), 1902; The Flower of Old Japan (a tale in verse), 1903; Poems, 1904; The Forest of Wild Thyme, 1905; Drake (an English Epic), 1908; Forty Singing Seamen, 1907; Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border (editor), 1908; The Enchanted Island and other poems, 1909; Collected Poems, two volumes, 1910; third volume, 1920; William Morris (English Men of Letters), 1908; Tales of the Mermaid Tavern, 1912; The Wingpress (a Tale of War, 1913); A Tale of Old Japan was set to music as a cantata by Coleridge-Taylor, performed by Royal Choral Society, 1912 and 1913; Rada (Play), 1915; A Salute from the Fleet, 1915; Walking Shadows (short stories), 1917; The Elfin Artist (new poems), 1920; Selected Verse, including The Victory Ball, 1921; The Torch-bearers (an Epic of Scientific Discovery), vol. i. The Watchers of the Sky, 1922; The Hidden Player (novel), 1924; Aspects of Modern Poetry (essays), 1924; Songs of Shadow-of-a-Leaf (lyrics), 1924; The Torch-bearers, vol. ii.—The Book of Earth, 1925; Collected Poems, vol. iv, 1927; Robin Hood (a poetic drama, produced by Miss Lena Ashwell at the Century Theatre, 1927). *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, golf. *Address:* 13 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6011. *Club:* Athenæum.

NUGEE, Rev. Francis Edward; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, and Hon. Canon of Leicester; Rector of Shangton since 1918; *m.* Edith J., *d.* of Rev. G. Alston, Rector of Studland, Dorset; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol. Curate of Roath, Cardiff, 1879-87; Vicar of Sneinton, Nottingham, 1888-95; R.D. Framland I., Leicestershire, 1906-13; Vicar of S. Martin's, Leicester, 1913-18. *Address:* Shangton Rectory, Leicester.

NUGENT, family name of **Earl of Westmeath.**

NUGENT, Albert Beauchamp, 5th Baron Nugent; 3rd *s.* of Albert Llewellyn Nugent, 3rd Baron, Austrian title, conferred in 1836, Royal Warrant granted by King Edward in 1908; head of cadet branch of family of Westmeath; *m.* 1914, Frances Every Douglas Campbell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Heidelberg. Was for 8 years with firm of Vve. Clicquot at Rheims and Paris; served during European War, 5 years; received

commission Oct. 1914 and served in France in Intelligence, 1915-17; rest of the time home duties; invalided from Service, 1919; retired with rank of Lieut. *Recreations:* fencing, fishing, shooting, golf; twice in semi-finals Foils Championship. *Heir*; *s.* Guy Patrick Douglas John Nugent. *Address:* 57 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 2007. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Prince's, London Fencing; Union, Brighton.

NUGENT, Sir Edmund Charles, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1806; D.L., J.P.; Capt. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1862; *b.* 12 Mar. 1839; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Hon. Maria Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of Lord Colborne; *S.* father 1892; *m.* 1863, Evelyn (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Gen. E. F. Gascoigne; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1857; High Sheriff Norfolk, 1900. *Heir:* *g.s.* George Guy Bulwer Nugent, *b.* 5 Nov. 1892. *Address:* West Harling Hall, Attleborough. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Sir M. C. Boileau.

NUGENT, Lt.-Col. F. Burnell-; *see* Burnell-Nugent.

NUGENT, Hon. Gilbert Charles; *b.* 9 May 1880; 3rd *s.* of 10th Earl of Westmeath and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 11th Earl; *m.* 1915, Doris, 2nd *d.* of C. Imlach, Liverpool; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17.

NUGENT, Major Hector Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; C.O. 12th Australian A.S.C.; *b.* Brunswick, Victoria, 18 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Wilham Burnett Nugent; *m.* 1913, Ivy, *d.* of late Robert Bell Paterson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. Commission in Australian Army Service Corps, 1911; Capt. 1914; was commanding 28th A.S.C. on outbreak of War; appointed to command 15th A.S.C. Australian Imperial Force, April 1915; served Egypt (Suez Canal), June 1915-March 1916 (prom. Major; and Senior Supply Officer 2nd Australian Division for services rendered after evacuation of Gallipoli); France, 1916, till armistice (despatches thrice). *Recreations:* music, tennis, swimming, and won many races as an amateur runner. *Address:* Elwood, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

NUGENT, Sir Hugh Charles, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 26 May 1904; *s.* of late Charles Hugh Nugent, *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Anna Maria, *d.* of Edwin Adams; *S.* grandfather, 1927. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir:* *c.* John Barnewall Nugent, *b.* 1876. *Address:* Windsor House, Lambourn, Berks. *T.* Lambourn 9. *T.A.:* Lambourn. *Club:* Arthur's.

NUGENT, John Dillon, M.P., Northern Parliament, Ireland, 1921-25; M.P. (N.) College Green, Dublin, 1915-18; Fellow of the Faculty of Insurance; Secretary, Ancient Order of Hibernians Friendly and Approved Societies, Central Office, Mountjoy Square, Dublin; Director of The Irish Life and General Assurance Co. Ltd., and the Hearts of Oak Assurance Co. Ltd. *Address:* 272 North Circular Road, Dublin.

NUGENT, Major John Fagan Henslowe, D.S.O. 1916; 15th Punjab Regiment; *b.* 1 July 1889; *e. s.* of late John Nugent, I.C.S., of Grenan, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, and Florence Henslowe; *m.* 1919, Violet Gwendolen, *o. d.* of Lionel Cox, Colombo, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Downside School, near Bath; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 28th Punjabis; Major, 1925; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1914-15; served European War in Mesopotamia, Nov. 1915 (wounded April 1916, despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, polo. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Badminton, Junior Naval and Military.

NUGENT, Sir John (Nugent), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; J.P.; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Dubl. Fus. (retired) [assumed name of Nugent in 1887]; *b.* 10 Jan. 1849; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* Anastasia, *d.* of John Power, M.P. Gurteen, 1875, and *s.* of Count de la Poer, Co. Waterford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Owns about 6700 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Nugent Humble, *b.* 1854. *Address:* Cloncoskoran Castle, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.

NUGENT, Vice-Admiral Raymond Andrew, C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1925.

NUGENT, Roland Thomas, B.A.; Director Federation of British Industries, 1916-17, and since 1919; *b.* 19 June 1886; *o. s.* of E. H. S. Nugent, J.P., D.L., of Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* 1917, Cynthia Maud, *d.* of Capt. F. and Lady Maud Ramsden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar History); University of Bonn. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1910; exchanged to Foreign Office, 1913; retired, 1918; Grenadier Guards, 1918. *Address:* Watton House, Watton-at-Stone, Herts. *Club:* New University.

NUGENT, Sir Walter (Richard), 4th Bart., *cr.* 1831; Senator Irish Free State since 1928; M.P. (N.) S. Westmeath, 1907-18; Director Midland Great Western Railway, Ireland; Deputy Chairman, 1918; Chairman Great Southern Railways Company, Ireland, 1925; Chairman Irish Railway Clearing House, 1926; Deputy Chairman Fishguard and Rosslare Railway and Harbour Board, 1926; served on Royal Commission, 1916; Director Bank of Ireland, 1920; Deputy Governor, 1924; Director N. Assurance Co.; High Sheriff, Westmeath, 1922 and 1923; Peace Commissioner, I.F.S., 1924; J.P. and Deputy Lieut. Westmeath; on Agricultural Wages Board, Ireland; Steward Turf Club and National Hunt, 1923; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Maria More, *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall; *m.* 1916, Aileen Gladys, *y. d.* of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P., Ross, Westport, Co. Mayo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll.; Univ. Coll., Dublin. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Walter James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Donore, Multifarnham, Co. Westmeath. *Clubs:* Reform, Turf; Stephen's Green, United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin.

NUGENT, Bt. Col. Walter Vyvian, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* Sowerby, Yorkshire, 3 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Nicholas Nugent and Caroline Adelaide Perry; *g.s.* of Sir Oliver Nugent, of Antigua, West Indies; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Florence, *y. d.* of J. Selwyn Rawson, J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1900; served in Malta, Ceylon, and China, 1900-1906; special service in China, 1906; Assistant Commissioner, Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907-9 (Anglo-German Nigeria Cameroons Boundary); General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, Military operations, War Office, 1909-1912; Chief Commissioner, Nigeria Cameroons Boundary Delimitation Commission, 1912-13; General Staff, War Office, 1913-14; served through the Dardanelles and Palestine Campaigns (despatches five times, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 3rd Grade, General Headquarters, June-Nov. 1915; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, General Headquarters Nov. 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade, H.Q., Egypt, March 1917; Intelligence Branch General Staff, H.Q. Egypt; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Military Operations Directorate, War Office, 1919; Knight of Order of Crown of Italy, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Bt. Col. 1928; Knight, Legion of Honour, 1918. *Publications:* geographical and exploration articles in Geographical Journal, Army Review, etc. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

NUNAN, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1924; LL.D. (hon. causa) Dublin; K.C. 1913; *b.* 1873. *Educ.:* abroad; University College and Trinity College, Dublin. Blake Scholar, Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman (twice), Dublin University;

First Scholar and Junior Fellow, Royal University of Ireland; Bacon Scholar, Gray's Inn; Bar. King's Inn (Prize and Certificate of Honour), 1898; Gray's Inn, 1906; H.M. Chief Judicial Officer and Vice-Consul, British Central Africa, 1900-2; Presiding Judge, High Court, 1902-6; Member of H.M. Appeal Court for Eastern Africa; Acting Judge British Guiana, March to July 1906; Acting Attorney-General, July 1906 to January 1907; Attorney-General British Guiana, 1912; Member of the Executive Council and Court of Policy; President Native Land Commission, B.C.A., 1903 of R. Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana, 1910-12, and 1917; of Common Law Commission, 1913-14; of Statute Law Committee, 1914-15; Sea Defence Commission, 1916; Sea Defence Committee, 1917-18; Railway Committee, 1918; Commissioner to Revise the Laws of the Colony, 1918; Chairman British Guiana Deputation to British and Indian Governments, 1919, also 1924; Assistant or Acting British Delegate Reparation Commission, Vienna, 1920-21; Senior Member Austrian and Hungarian Debt Repartition Committee, 1921-28; Chairman Austro-Hungarian Empire Kingdom State Railways Conference, 1922; Chairman Economy, Sanitation, and other Commissions, British Guiana, 1923; retired 1925 to practise at the English Bar; Hon. Life Member American Museum Natural History and N.Y. Zoological Society, also Royal Agricultural and Com. Society, British Guiana; Chairman Irish Fresh Meat, Ltd. *Publications:* Islam before the Turk; Ireland from Cromwell to Anne; Editor, Timehri, a West Indian magazine, etc. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, 6 Parkside Avenue, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 3187; 1 Brick Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4; *T.* Central 1857. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Dublin.

NUNAN, William, B.A., M.D., Police Surgeon of Bombay; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Grant Medical College, Bombay; Examiner, University of Bombay; Administrative Medical Officer Bombay Port Trust; *b.* Limerick, 26 Jan. 1880; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, and Crescent College, Limerick; Clongowes Wood College, Kildare; Royal University of Ireland; Dublin University (T.C.D.); M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1905; M.D 1906. Acting Police Surgeon, Bombay, 1911, Acting Certifying Factory Surgeon, 1914. *Publications:* Lectures in Medical Jurisprudence; Suggestion as a Remedial Agent. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, travel. *Address:* Dougall House, Colaba, Bombay; City Consultation Rooms, 56 Esplanade Road, Bombay, and Central Bank Buildings, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay City 25011. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, Willingdon Sports, Western India Turf, Bombay.

NUNBURNHOLME, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1905, **Charles John Wilson;** late Lieut., 10th Hussars; *b.* 25 April 1904; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Marjorie Wynn-Carrington, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1927, Lady Mary Thynne, *y. d.* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s., b.* 16 July 1928. *Address:* 7 Gloucester Square, W.2.; *T.:* Paddington 5280; Hunmanby Hall, Hunmanby, E. Yorks.

See also Viscount Chaplin, Earl of Chesterfield, G. T. Fairfax, Earl Winterton.

NUNN, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Clayton, D.S.O. 1902; late R. West Kent Regt.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Bridges Nunn; *m.* 1924, Aline, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. T. E. L. Hill-Whitson (14th Hussars), Parkhill, Blairgowrie. Joined Militia, 1891. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Adjutant M.I., Egypt, 1902-5; retired, 1920. *Club:* Arthur's.

NUNN, T. Percy, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Principal, London Day Training College (Univ. of London), since 1922 (Vice-Principal, 1905-22); Prof. of Education since 1913; *b.* 1870; *s.* of E. S. Nunn, M.A., LL.D., of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1894, Ethel Hart; one *d. Educ.:* University College, Bristol. Master in various secondary schools, 1891-1905; Examiner in Education, Philosophy, and Psychology in various Universities; Pres. of Training College Association, 1915; President of Mathematical Association, 1917-18; President of Section L, British Association, 1923; President of Aristotelian Society, 1923-24; Chairman Ed. Section of Br. Psychological Society, 1919; Visiting Professor, Columbia University, 1925; Member Teachers' Registration Council (repr. Univ. of London); Member Advisory Committee of Colonial Office on Education; Statutory Commissioner under Univ. of London Act, 1926. *Publications:* Aims of Scientific Method, 1907; Board of Education Report on Training of Teachers of Mathematics, 1912; The Teaching of Algebra, 1914; Exercises in Algebra, 1913-14; Education: Its Data and First Principles, 1920; Relativity and Gravitation, 1923; Chapters in Adamson's Practice of Instruction, 1907, Hodson's Broad Lines in Science Teaching, 1909, Education Reform, 1917, Adams's The New Teaching, 1918; articles in Teacher's Encyclopædia, 1911, and Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926; Chapters in International Year Book of Education (Columbia University), 1924-26; Anthropomorphism and Physics (Annual Phil. Lecture, British Academy), 1927; various papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society; articles and reviews in Nature, Mind, Hibbert Journal, British Journal of Psychology, Mathematical Gazette, Experimental Pedagogy and the educational journals. *Address:* London Day Training College, Southampton Row, W.C.1 *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

NUNN, Rear-Adm. Wilfrid, R.N.; C.B. 1917; C.M.G., 1916; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O., 1915. Served on staff R.N. War College, 1911-12; War Staff Officer, 1912; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Amara (despatches); also present at capture of Nasiriyah (despatches), Baghdad (despatches); Naval General Service medal, Persian Gulf clasp, 1914; Mesopotamia (despatches several times, C.B., C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, 1914-18, Victory Medal); Commanded H.M. Ships Aurora and Curlew in Harwich Force, July 1917-April 1919; served in Training and Staff Duties Division at Admiralty, April to Nov. 1919; in Command of H.M.S. Ramillies, 1924-25; Rear-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1928; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1924. *Clubs:* United Service, Naval and Military.

NURSE, George Edward, V.C. 1899; late Lieut. R.A.; *b.* London, 1873. Served S. Africa, with R.A., 1899-1902 (V.C.); European War, 1914-16.

NUSSEY, Albert Henry Mortimer, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Permanent Force (Staff), Union of S. Africa Defence Forces; *b.* 11 July 1880; *m.* 1913, *e. d.* of T. Kelly, Bloemfontein. *Educ.:* public schools and private tuition. Joined the O.F.S. Civil Service, 1897; served with Boer forces, 1899-1902, on Gen. De Wet's Staff, 1900; attended Peace Convention as Staff Officer; Private Secretary to Minister for Agriculture (Gen. De Wet); Adjutant, Military District No. 11, 1918; Major and District Staff Officer, Kroonstad, 1914; served German South-West campaign, 1915 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); German East Africa, 1915; Chief of Staff, Second Division, 1 Apr. 1916 (wounded); Brig.-Gen. commanding First S.A.M. Brigade, 8 Aug. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, and once especially by Gen. Smuts); present rank, Lt.-Col.

in Union Defence Forces; Hon. Brig.-General Imperial Army. *Address:* c/o Dept. of Defence, Pretoria, South Africa; Defence Headquarters, Military District No. 7, Potchefstroom. *Club:* Potchefstroom, Potchefstroom.

NUSSEY, Sir Willans, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Nussey, Bramley Grange, York; *m.* 1897, Edith Daniel, *d.* of E. M. Daniel, M.D., late of Fleetwood, and Mrs. Daniel, Saxefield, Scarborough; one *s. Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Camb. Barr. Inner Temple, 1893; contested Maidstone, 1892; M.P. (R.) Pontefract, 1893-1910. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Moore, *b.* 19 July 1898. *Address:* Rushwood, East Tanfield, Ripon, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Eighty.

NUTHALL, Brig.-General Charles Edwin, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918 Deputy Director-General, Army Veterinary Service, 1914-18; Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* 32 Creffield Road, Ealing, W.5.

NUTT, Col. Arthur Charles Rothery, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *m.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded R.A. 43rd (Wessex) Div. (T.A.), 1924.

See also C. D. Sheldon.

NUTT, Francis George, C.B.E. 1923; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, since 1920; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late George Nutt, of Rugby, and Diana Elizabeth, *d.* of Archdeacon Reynolds. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). First Division Clerk, Admiralty, 1901; Assistant Principal, 1906; O.B.E., 1918; Principal, Air Ministry, 1918. *Recreations:* book collecting and gardening. *Address:* 142 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3731. *Club:* Union.

NUTT, Col. Herbert John, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late John Nutt, of Fillongley, Coventry; *m.* 1st, 1886, Emily Clive (*d.* 1888), *d.* of late Henry Rollason, of Erdington, near Birmingham; 2nd, 1914, Ellen R., *e. d.* of G. E. Spurgeon, of Whitewell, Yorkshire; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern. Late Col. Commanding 7th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.D.); a Director of Atkinson's Brewery (Limited); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Meriden, near Coventry, Warwickshire. *T.:* Meriden 10.

NUTTALL, Sir (Edmund) Keith, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Chairman of the firm of Edmund Nuttall, Sons & Co. Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors, of Trafford Park, Manchester; Chairman of Wintle's Brewery, Ltd., Mitcheldean, Glouc.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1901; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ethel Christine, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Frederick Lillington, M.A. Oxon; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1925, Gytha Primrose Harrison, *e. d.* of Sidney H. Burgess, of Heathfield, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* outdoor sports. *Heir:* *b.* Clive, *b.* 5 Oct. 1907. *Address:* Barnt Green House, Barnt Green, Worcestershire; *T.:* Barnt Green 72; *T.A.:* Tunnelling, Manchester; *T.:* Trafford Park 810. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Clarendon, Constitutional, Manchester.

NUTTALL, Ellis, M.P. (C.) Birkenhead West since 1924; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *e. and only surv. s.* of Alfred Nuttall, Blackburn; *m.* 1920, *e. d.* of Sir John Sandeman Allen, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; practised Northern Circuit and London till 1914; served R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, Captain; engaged in commerce since 1919. *Address:* Middlewood, Clitheroe, Lancs. *T.:* Chatburn 16. *Club:* Carlton.

NUTTALL, Rev. Frank; Vicar of Chevithorne, Tiverton, since 1924; *b.* Ilkeston, Derbyshire, 24 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Percival and Cordelia Nuttall; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oakham School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate at St. Peter's, Hunslet Moor, Leeds; and St. James', New Brighton, Cheshire; Indian Chaplain, Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1900-25; Archdeacon of Madras, 1922. *Address:* Chevithorne Vicarage, Tiverton.

NUTTALL, George Henry Falkiner, F.R.S. 1904; M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; LL.D.; Quick Professor of Biology, Cambridge Univ., since 1906; Professorial Fellow Magdalene Coll.; late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; Director, Molteno Institute for Research in Parasitology, Cambridge; Chief Editor and Founder of the Journal of Hygiene, 1901, and of Parasitology, 1908; late Reader in Hygiene in the University of Cambridge; *b.* San Francisco, California, 5 July 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Kennedy Nuttall, M.D., etc., formerly of Tittour, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1895, Paula, (*d.* 1922) *d.* of late Kammerherr von Oertzen-Kittendorf; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* in England, France, Switzerland, United States, and Germany. M.D. University of California, 1884; M.A. Ph.D. University of Göttingen, 1890; M.A. (*hon. causa*), 1900, and Sc.D., Cambridge, 1906; Hon. LL.D. University of California, 1924; Hon. Dr. University of Strasbourg, 1927; Commander of the Order Leopold II.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; late Associate in Hygiene, and sometime Herter Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore; etc.; Foreign Hon. Member American Academy Arts and Sciences; Corres. Memb. Roy. Acad. Med., Turin; and of Soc. Pathol. Exotique, Paris; Hon. Mem. American Society Tropical Med., and of Royal Society Medicine, Budapest; Corr. Mem. Soc. Biol., Paris; Corr. Mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, and of Am. Ent. Soc., Hon. Mem. Microbiol. Soc. Leningrad; Corr. Memb. Acad. Méd., Paris, etc.; Member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee (War Office); of the Imperial Bureau of Entomology (Colonial Office). *Publications:* Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, 1904; The Bacteriology of Diphtheria (with G. S. Graham-Smith and other authors), 1908; Ticks, a Monograph of the Ixodoidea (with C. Warburton and other authors), appearing in parts from 1908; numerous papers relating chiefly to original experimental researches in Bacteriology, Parasitology, Hygiene, and Physiology, which have appeared in scientific Journals since 1886. *Address:* Longfield, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 998.

NUTTALL, Major W. F. Dixon; *see* Dixon-Nuttall.

NUTTING, Arthur Ronald Stansmore, Governor, Bank of Ireland; *b.* 8 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Sir John Nutting; *m.* 1912, Edith, *d.* of Walter Brooks, New York. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Chairman of E. & J. Burke, Ltd., Dublin, Liverpool and New York, and of Cantrell & Cochrane, Ltd., Dublin and New York; Director of Great Northern Rly. Ireland, British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., and National City Bank, Dublin; Captain Irish Guards. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Castleknock Lodge, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

NUTTING, Sir Harold Stansmore, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; late Captain 17th Lancers; *b.* 14 Aug. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Stansmore, *d.* of Restel R. Bevis, Manor Hill, Claughton, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Enid Hester Nina, *d.* of F. B. Homan-Mulock, Bellair, King's County; three *s.*; *S.* father, 1918. Late A.D.C. to Governor-General, Australia; served in France during European War, 1914-18; Master North Shropshire Hounds, 1919-20; at present Master of Meynell Hounds. *Heir:* *s.* John Victor Frances, *b.* 10 June 1914. *Recreations:* hunting. *Ad-*

dress: Quenby Hall, Leicester. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Cavalry, Bath, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

NYASALAND, Bishop of, since 1910, **Rt. Rev. Thomas Cathrew Fisher,** D.D.; *b.* Kempston, Bedford, 7 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of James Fisher and Caroline, *d.* of Nicholas Fitzpatrick. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge; 3rd Class History Tripos, 1892; B.A. 1892; 2nd Class Law Tripos, Pt. ii., 1893; M.A. 1896; D.D. (Honorary), 1910. Pres. of Union, 1894; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1894-5; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate, St. John the Divine, Kennington, 1895-1908; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Rochester Diocese, 1898-1902; Diocese of Southwark, 1905-8; General Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Oxford, 1908-1910; member Legislative Council, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1916-19. *Address:* Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Bishop, Ulema, Fort Johnston. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Oxford and Cambridge.

NYE, Engineer Captain Alfred John, R.N., M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 1855; *m.* Alicia, *d.* of late John Larcom, R.N., Portsmouth; one *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1878; Engineer Captain, 1908; served in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1903-9; received Coronation medal from King of Norway, the Order of St. Stanislaus (4th class) from Emperor of Russia, and the Victorian Order from King Edward VII.; retired from Navy, 1909. *Address:* 24 Norfolk Square, Brighton.

NYSTRÖM, Dr. Anton; *b.* Gothenburg, Sweden, 15 Feb. 1842; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Upsala; Stockholm; Copenhagen; Berlin; Vienna; Paris; London. Founded the Positivist Society and the Workman's Institute, Stockholm, 1880. *Publications:* Cretinisme et idiotie, 1868; Les Affections cutanées, 1870; Le Positivisme, 1879; Histoire de la civilisation, 1886-93; Les Guerres de l'Europe orientale entre la Russie, la Pologne et la Suede, 1903; L'Alsace-Lorraine, 1903; Le Christianisme et la libre pensée, 1908; La Vie sexuelle et ses lois, 1910; L'Amour et la santé, 1910; Poverty and Procreation of Children, 1911; Before, During and After 1914, the War of the World, Causes and Responsibilities, 1915. Before the Tribunal, 1917; La Pologna et son rétablissement, 1917; Vor dem Tribunale, 1917; On Age and the Means to Prolong the Life, 1918; Homosexuality and Hermanfrodity, 1919; The Jews in Ancient and Modern Times, and the Jew-Question in East Europe and its Solution, 1919; World Cataclysms and the Means of Saving Mankind, 1922; History of Poland, 1924; Christianity, its Origin, Degenerations and Dissolution, 1926. *Address:* Sturegaton, 15, Stockholm.

O

OAKDEN, Ralph, C.S.I. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; Commissioner of Meerut, U.P., India; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Roger Oakden, Rector of Bramshall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1899, Rosa Mary, *d.* of P. A. Eagles of Meopham's Bank, St Leonards-on-Sea; three *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1894; went to India, 1895, and was posted to the United Provinces; from 1904 onwards held charge of various districts, Gorakhpur, Ballia (1904-8), Dehra Dun (1910-13), Shahjahanpur (1913-15), Aligarh (1915-20); Commissioner from 1920, successively at Lucknow, Jhansi, Fyzabad, and Meerut. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, motoring. *Address:* Commissioner's House, Meerut, India; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

OAKELEY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1790; J.P.; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and 1st wife, Ellen, *d.* of J. M. Parsons, Angley Park, Cranbrook; *b.* 6 May 1862; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1889, Emily, *y. d.* of Col. Andrew Green, late Rifle Brigade; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Richard Andrew [*b.* 14 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1924, Audrey Fairless Dampier, *er. d.* of Capt. Dampier Palmer, of Heronden Hall, Tenterden, Kent]. *Address:* Frittenden House, Staplehurst. *Clubs:* Union, Bath.

OAKELEY, Hilda Diana, University Reader in Philosophy, acting Head of the Department, King's College, London; *b.* Durham, Oct. 1867; *d.* of late Sir H. E. Oakeley. *Educ.:* Ellerslie School, Manchester; Somerville College, Oxford. First Class Lit. Hum. 1898; Warden of Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899-1905; Tutor for Women Students, Warden of Ashburne House, and Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1905-7; M.A. McGill University, 1900; Warden of King's College for Women, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1907-15; Warden of Passmore Edwards Settlement, 1915-20; M.A. Oxon, 1920; Chairman, Board of Studies in Philosophy, University of London, 1923-26. *Publications:* History and Progress, and other Essays and Addresses, 1923; Greek Ethical Thought (Library of Greek Thought), 1925; A Study in the Philosophy of Personality, 1928; articles and reviews in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Mind, Church Quarterly, Hibbert Journal, American Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, etc. *Address:* 27 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Fitzroy 1143.

OAKES, Ven. George Spencer; *b.* 10 Dec. 1855; *s.* of J. L. Oakes, Crookwell, N.S.W.; *m.* 1885, Helen Nina Colquhoun. *Educ.:* Public Schools. Ordained, 1878; Incumbent of Coonamble, 1878-83; Wilcannia, 1883-87; Organising Secretary Bathurst Diocesan Church Society, 1887-89; Incumbent of Warren, 1889-1894; Chaplain, C.M.F., 1902; Administrator of Diocese of Bathurst, 1911; Archdeacon of Bathurst, 1903; Incumbent of Kelso, 1894; retired with title of Archdeacon Emeritus, 1924. *Publications:* Jubilee History of the Diocese of Bathurst, 1920; Kelso Church and Pioneers of the West, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, 139 William Street, Bathurst, N.S.W. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney.

OAKHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Greaves, Ven. A. L.

OAKLEY, Harry Ekermans, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; a Civil Engineer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Harry Oakley; *m.* 1905, Alice Isobel, *d.* of Dr. Samuel Woodman, Ramsgate. Entered Works Department of the Admiralty, 1890; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Deputy Director of Works and Buildings; retired. *Address:* The Limes, Berkhamsted, Herts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

OAKLEY, John; Editor, Sheffield Daily Telegraph since 1912; Member of the Sheffield Education Committee, 1918; J.P. 1922. *Publications:* (with Nancy Oakley) The Clevedon Case; The Lint House Mystery. *Address:* 5 Priory Place, Sheffield.

OAKLEY, Sir John Hubert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Practising Surveyor and head of the firm of D. Smith, Oakley and Garrard, 4/5 Charles Street, St. James Square, S.W.1; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Christopher Oakley, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1891, Ida, only *d.* of late Daniel Watney, of Brittleware, Croydon; one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Agricultural College Cirencester. Served on the Council of the Surveyors' Institution for twelve years, and elected President for its jubilee year, 1918-19 served on Royal Commission, Oxford and Cambridge University (Estates), 1919-21; Committee on Crown and Government Lands, 1921-1922; Royal Commission on Compensation fo suffering and damage caused by enemy action

1922-24; River Ouse Drainage Commission, 1925-26; Irish Grants Committee, 1926-29. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Newhouse, Mersham, Ashford, Kent. *T.A.:* Mersham. *T.:* Willisboro' 31. *Club:* Conservative.

OAKLEY, Lt.-Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1916; late The Cameronians; *b.* 27 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1907, Enid Elizabeth, *y. d.* of James N. Graham of Carfin and Stonebyres, N.B.; four *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the Cameronians, 1894; served Tirah Expedition (medal and 2 clasps); went out to France with the original Expeditionary Force, 1914 (wounded, May 1915; and again at Battle of the Somme, Sep. 1916, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Lawrence End, Luton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OAKLEY, Thomas; M.P. (U.) the Wrekin Division since 1924; *b.* Prees, Shropshire, 1879; President of the Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, and Member of the Executive Council; Member of the Consultative Council on National Health Insurance to the Minister of Health; Fellow of the Faculty of Insurance; Member St. Pancras Board of Guardians, 1912-24; Hon. Secretary of the Shropshire Society in London; Member of the National Conference of Friendly Societies. *Address:* 75 Charrington Street, N.W.1.

OATEN, Edward Farley, M.A., LL.B.; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal; *b.* 24 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of Samuel Oaten, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Aileen Fegan, 2nd *d.* of late E. G. Ellis, St. Andrews, Hindhead, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's and Skinners' School, Tunbridge Wells; Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); Tonbridge School, Smythe Exhibitioner; Goldsmiths' Company Exhibitioner; 1st Cl. Classical Tripos; 2nd Cl. Law Tripos; twice Le Bas Cambridge University Prizeman. On staff Llandovery College, 1908-9; appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of History, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1909; Calcutta Light Horse to 1916; thence to 1919 in I.A.R.O. attached 11th K.E.O. Lancers on North-West Frontier and in Punjab, including Waziristan Campaign, 1917; Lt. 1917; Acting Captain, 1919; Officiating Assistant Director, Muhammadan Education, Bengal, 1919; Officiating Inspector, European Schools, Bengal, 1920; Officiating Principal, Hughli College, 1921; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1921; Officiating Deputy Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-25; nominated Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Fellow, Calcutta University; Major, Auxiliary Force, India, and Commandant, 2nd (Calcutta) Battalion, University Training Corps, 1927. *Publications:* A Sketch of Anglo-Indian Literature; European Travellers in India; Glimpses of India's History; contributed to Cambridge History of English Literature. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* Writers Buildings, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta, Calcutta.

OATES, Frederick Arthur Harman, M.V.O. 1922; F.S.A.; Keeper of the King's Armoury since 1920; late Keeper, Secretary and Accounting Officer of the London Museum, S.W.1; *o. s.* of Frederick Oates, Whitby, Yorks; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *d.* of Robt. Grummer Martins of Worsted, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* London City School and Private Tutor, Rev. R. Langridge. Lifelong Antiquary; appointed by Trustees and Keeper as Assistant Secretary on the formation of London Museum, 1911; Accounting Officer; Fellow of British Numismatic Society, and of Meyrick Society; Hon. Curator of Swiss Cottage and Museum, Osborne, I.W., 1925. *Publication:* Catalogue of a Collection of Finger Rings, 1917. *Recreations:* search for antiquarian objects, and walking. *Address:* Henry VIII. Gateway, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor Castle 360. *Club:* Athenæum.

[*Died* 3 *Oct.* 1928.

OATLEY, Sir George Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Hon. LL.D., R.W.A., F.R.I.B.A.; architect; senior partner of firm of Oatley and Lawrence, 25 Orchard Street, Bristol; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of George Oatley of Sandown, I.W.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of W. F. Lawrence of Clifton; one *s.* three *d.* Architect of Bristol University, and of many buidings, including churches, residences, hospitals, asylums, commercial and other. *Address:* Church House, Clifton, Bristol; Barton Rocks, Winscombe, Som. *Club:* Athenæum.

OBEYESEKERE, Hon. Sir Solomon Christoffel, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.L.C., M.R.C.I.; Vice-President of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Member of the British Empire League; Vice-President of the Board of Agriculture, Ceylon; an incorporated Trustee of the Anglican Church in Ceylon; a Member of the Executive Committee of the Synod of the Church of England in Ceylon; President of Christian Literature Society, Ceylon; Member of the Committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society, Colombo; President of the Sinhalese Sports Club, Colombo; Member of the Ceylon Turf Club; Patron of the Ceylon Plumbago Merchants' Union; landed proprietor; Representative of the Low Country Sinhalese in the Legislative Council of Ceylon; Member of the Colombo Friend in Need Society; *b.* 12 Feb. 1848; *s.* of late D. B. F. Obeyesekere, Mudhjar of Talpe Pattoo, and Cornelia Susannah Dias Bandaranaike; *m.* 1878, Ezline Maria, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. James Alwis, M.L.C.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Colombo Academy (Queen's College); St. Thomas' College. Passed the District Courts Proctor's Examination as 1st in order of merit, 1872; devoted his time more to cocoanut planting and improving his estates than practising at the Bar; representing the Low Country Sinhalese community in the Legislative Council of Ceylon since 1900; presented with the gold Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; visited England for Coronation of King Edward VII.; presented with gold Coronation Medal of King Edward VII., 1902; and again as an authorised representative of Ceylon at the Coronation of King George V., presented with the Coronation Medal of King George V. and Queen Mary, 22 June 1911. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Hill Castle, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Frelequet, Colombo. *Clubs:* Corona; Sinhalese Sports, Turf, Colombo.

See also Sir S. D. Bandaranaike.

O'BRIAN, James Brock, K.C.; *b.* L'Orignal, Ont., 9 May 1859; *s.* of Peter O'Brian, County Court Judge, and Hannah Brock; *m.* 1886, Grace Millicent, *d.* of Rev. Canon Williams of Toronto; three *c.*

O'BRIEN, family name of **Barons Inchiquin** and **Shandon.**

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Col. Aubrey John, C.I.E. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Edward O'Brien, B.C.S., and Mary Oclanis O'Brien, *d.* of late Col. Lamb, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1906, Annie Winifred, *d.* of James D'Arcy; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dover College; Sandhurst. Served three and a half years in the Loyal North Lancs Regt., and one and a half years in the 110th Mahratta Light Infantry; then 29 years in the Punjab Commission, ending as Commissioner of Ambala, Lahore and Jullundur; now retired; was Officiating Deputy Commissioner of Kangra after the great earthquake of 4 April 1905 (C.I.E.). *Publications:* Cupid and Cartridges, The Man Who Paid (with Reginald Bolster); Salt Range Stories; magazine and other articles. *Recreation:* shooting, folk-lore, and anthropology. *Address:* 26 Neville Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7515. *Club:* East India United Service.

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Richard Mackey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1908; *b.* 13 Dec. 1859; *y. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Terence O'Brien, K.C.M.G., Governor of Heligoland and Newfoundland; *m.* 1st, 1884, Christina Mary (*d.* 1899), *widow* of late Major Courteney Harrison, *d.* of W. Burn-Murdoch, M.D.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1902, Selina Beatrice, 4th *d.* of Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 30th Cambridgeshire Regt. 1878; Lieut. 1880; Capt. 1st East Lancashire Regt. 1887; Major, 1897; brevet Lt.-Col. 1902; Second in Command, 1902; retired, 1903; served S. African War, 1899-1902 with East Lancashire Regiment, and as President Military Tribunal, Johannesburg (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice, Lord Milner's special despatch to Colonial Office, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Deputy Commissioner Transvaal Town Police, 1901-8; Acting Commissioner of Police, 1903-7, and during the strike on the Witwatersrand; Colonial Secretary, Colony of Gambia, 1910-12; Acting Governor during 1910, 1911, 1912; Governor, Seychelles, 1912-18; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Barbados, 1918-25; Special Government Commissioner, Sierra Leone, May-July 1926. *Address:* Crabtree, Headley, near Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 58. *Club:* United Service.

O'BRIEN, Christopher Michael, M.D., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Physician to the City Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and Cancer, Dublin, which institution he took a very active part in founding; first Examiner in Pathology for the Medical Qualification L.A.H.I. under the newly-constituted examining board, appointment approved by General Medical Council; Member Correspondent of Dermatological Soc., France; Fellow of the Medical Society, London, and Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; *b.* Miltown, Co. Roscommon, Ireland, 1861; *s.* of B. O'Brien and Kathleen M. Hevahan; *m.* 1900, Mary Teresa, *d.* of D. Rooney, Ivy Dene, Belfast; three *s.* *Educ.:* Summerhill College, Athlone; Trinity College, Dublin; Middlesex Hosp., London; Berlin and Paris. Honourman, Gold-medallist, and First-Prizeman in several subjects of medical curriculum; studied at Berlin under Professor Lesser, and at Copenhagen under Professor Finsen; was the first in Ireland to introduce into hospital work the Light Treatment for the cure of Lupus and Cancer. *Publications:* Foot and Mouth Disease in Man, Lancet and British Medical Journal and Royal Academy of Medicine, 1913; A Year's Experience of the Light Treatment for Lupus, vol. xxi., Transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1902; The Present Position of Radium in Therapeutics, with a Résumé of the Finsen Light and X-Ray Treatment, vol. xxii., Transactions of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland and the British Medical Journal, 1904; Acute Belladonnæ Poisoning, with some remarks on the Therapeutic Value of Morphine as a Chemical Antidote, Lancet, 1896; On Rupture of the Heart, British Medical Journal, 1898; and other papers. *Recreations:* travelling, golfing, shooting. *Address:* 29 Merrion Square, Dublin; Old Bawn, Old Connaught, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* 62168. *M.:* RI 570. *Club:* Authors'.

O'BRIEN, His Honour Judge Daniel Joseph, K.C.; Chairman of Railway Tribunal in Saorstat Eireann since 1924; *s.* of Michael O'Brien, Kingstown; *m.* 1903, Mary Bertha, *d.* of Thomas Fullerton, Kingstown; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers; St. Stainlaus College (S.J.), Tullamore; University College, Dublin. Victoria Prizeman King's Inns, Dublin, 1898; called to the Irish Bar, 1898; Inner Bar, 1914; Revising Barrister, Limerick, 1911; Antrim, 1913; Crown Prosecutor, County Carlow, 1912; Senior Crown Prosecutor, County and City of Kilkenny, 1917; Standing Counsel to the General Post Office in Ireland, 1918; County Court Judge for County and City of Waterford, County and City of Kilkenny, and Queen's County, 1920-24. *Address:* 39 Allesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 555. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Dermod; Hon. R.A. 1911; President Royal Hibernian Academy of Arts since 1910; President Board of Visitors, National Museum, Ireland; Governor and Guardian National Gallery, Ireland; *b.* 10 June 1865; *s.* of late E. W. O'Brien; *m.* 1902, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Philip Smyly; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Antwerp, Paris, and Slade. Went to Rome and started art education at Antwerp, silver medal, under Chas. Verlat, 1887; Paris, Julian's Studio, 1890; settled in London, Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, 1893; moved to Dublin, 1901; has exhibited at R.A., New Gallery, N.E.A.C., Liverpool, R.H.A., etc.; A.R.H.A. 1905; R.H.A. 1907; Hon. R.A. 1911; Hon. R.S.A. 1912; D.L. Co. Limerick; served on Vice-Regal Milk Commission, Ireland, and Milk Distribution Committee, 1915-16; organised an Irish Conference Committee from which came the Irish Convention; on Committee of Irish Dominion League, Proportional Representation for Ireland, Co-operative Organisation, etc., Art Lectures, etc. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 65 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62234. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Farmers'; Kildare Street, United Arts, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Hon. Donough; *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; 4th *s.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, K.P., and 2nd wife, Hon. Ellen White, *d.* of 2nd Baron Annaly, K.P.; half-brother of 15th Baron Inchiquin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1914, Patricia Fédora (*d.* 1926) *d.* of John Dowdeswell, Derby; no c., 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Rose Ades. *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 1905. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; joined the firm of Grenfell & Company, stockbrokers, 1907, partner since 1911; Member of Executive Committee of Irish Trade Section of London Chamber of Commerce since 1927; during European War served as 2nd Lieut in the Irish Guards. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* 9 Duke Street Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2117; London Wall 8204 *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

O'BRIEN, Hon. Donough Edward Foster; *b.* 5 Jan. 1897; *e. s.* and *heir* of 15th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1921, Hon. Anne Thesiger, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in the Rifle Brigade, 1916-21; A.D.C. to Viceroy, India, 1919-20; Lieut. Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 3 Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4072. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

O'BRIEN, Brig.-General Edmund Donough John, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Peshawur, India, 19 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late Col. Sir Terence O'Brien, K.C.M.G., sometime Governor of Heligoland and Newfoundland; *m.* 1890, Florence Harriet, *d.* of Frederick Wheeler, of Worcester Park, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M. College, Sandhurst. West Kent L.I. Militia, 1877; 2nd Lieut. 40th Foot, 1878; Adjutant 1st South Lan. Regt. 1886-88; Capt. 3rd Dragoons, 1888; Major 14th Hussars, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col., 1907; commanding 14th Hussars, 1901-7; served Afghan War, 1879-80, attached 1st Punjab Cavalry; present at march Kabul to Kandahar, temporarily with 15th Sikhs, and battle (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); South Africa with 14th Hussars; present at Relief of Ladysmith, and operations on Tugela Heights, Diamond Hill (despatches, Queen's medal 5

clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col.): D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1894-97; Assistant Director Remounts S.A., 1907-10; commanded Potchefstroom District, 1910-14; retired 1914; commanded Mounted Brigade, 1915-17; commanding a Labour Group in France, 1917-19. *Address:* Abbotswood, Buxted, Sussex. *T.A.:* Buxted, Sussex *T.:* Buxted 33. *Club:* United Service.

See also Group-Capt. E. L. Gossage.

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Colonel Edward, C.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 Sep. 1872; s. of Edward O'Brien, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1898, Mary Elma Travers, *d.* of R. W. Hunter, Indian Civil Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Irish Regiment, 1891; Indian Army, 1894; Bombay Political Dept., 1897; Kaiser-i-Hind medal 2nd class, 1901; Winner of Bombay Gymkhana Athletic Challenge Cup, 1899-1902 and 1908-9; Winner of 120 yards hurdles, Irish Championship, Ireland *v.* Scotland, and Army Championship, 1911; Administrator of the Porbandar State in Kathiawar, 1916-20; Resident at Kolhapur, 1925-28; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* athletics, lawn-tennis, natural history. *Address:* Woodlands, Kotagiri, Nilgiris, India. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

O'BRIEN, Colonel Eoghan, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; B.Sc.; Consulting Electrical Engineer; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Murrough O'Brien, Irish Land Commissioner; *m.* 1905, Frances Smythe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Leeds University. Engineer for Electric Traction on the L. & Y. Ry.; subsequently Carriage and Wagon Superintendent and then Deputy-Chief Mechanical Engineer; Chief Electrical Engineer L.M. and S. Ry. to Jan. 1925; during the European War of 1914-18 was Director of National Projectile Factories and Deputy Director of Light Railways on the Western Front and in Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* A number of papers on Electric Traction. *Address:* Mount Eagle, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Alpine, Overseas; Kildare Street, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Ernest Edward; News Editor Exchange Telegraph Company, London, since 1919; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1893, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of J. T. Eachus, Holywell, Flint; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horwell's Grammar School, Launceston. Journalist; worked on staff of various papers in Launceston, Bath, Southport (Lancs), Liverpool, and Manchester; Editor of Halifax Guardian, 1900-18 and Halifax Daily Guardian, 1906-18; undertook War Work at Ministry of Food, 1918. *Address:* 4 The Green Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8021.

O'BRIEN, George, D.Litt. (N.U.I.) M.R.I.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of National Economics of Ireland, University College, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 1892. Called to Irish Bar, 1913; member of Agricultural Commission, 1922, and of Fiscal Inquiry Committee, 1923. *Publications:* The Economic History of Ireland (3 vols.); An Essay on Mediæval Economic Teaching; The Economic Effects of the Reformation; Labour Organisation; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Economic Journal, the English Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 40 Northumberland Road, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Henry, K.C.; *b.* The Woods, Shanty Bay, Ont., 1836; 3rd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. E. G. O'Brien; *m.* 1st, 1859, Elisabeth, *d.* of Rev. S. B. Ardagh; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Jessie, *d.* of Rev. R. D. Mackay, *g.d.* of R. Mackay, W.S., Historian Clan Mackay. *Educ.:* Church Grammar School, Toronto. Called to Bar, 1861; Editor Canada Law Journal since 1863; founded Argonaut Rowing Club, 1872; was its first stroke and President for sixteen years; Chairman Toronto Mission Union; Conservative. *Publications:* O'Brien's Division Court Manual; Compiler of Harrison and O'Brien's Digest of Ontario Reports. *Address:* 182 Moore Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

O'BRIEN Captain Hon. Henry Barnaby, M.C.; late Irish Guards; *b.* 1887; *y. surv. s.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1925, Lady Helen Baillie-Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Lord Binning; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.). *Address:* 6 Bryanston Square, W. *T.* Paddington 8612. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards'.

O'BRIEN, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Kerry and Aghadoe, R.C. Bishop of.

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Murrough, D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1903; Northumberland Fusiliers; retired, 1906; *b.* 8 Nov. 1866; *s.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1906, Marguerite, *d.* of William Lewis of New York; two *s.* Formerly A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland; entered army, 1887; Capt. 1895; Major, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Military Attaché, Washington, U.S.A., 1914-17. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Turf.

O'BRIEN, Sir Timothy Carew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1849; J.P. and D.L., Co. Cork; late Capt. 5th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry; served in the Remounts during the War and is Hon. Major in Army; *b.* Nov. 1861; *S. u.* 1895; *m.* Gundrede, *d.* of Sir Humphrey De Trafford, 2nd Bt., 1885; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* New Inn Hall, Oxford. *Recreations:* was a leading member of Middlesex XI. and Oxford Cricket XI., has played in all principal matches; hunting. *Heir:* *e. surv. s.* Robert Rollo Gillespie, *b.* 9 June 1901. *Address:* 282 Earl's Court Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1073. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Wellington, Hurlingham; County, Cork; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Capt. E. T. Boylan.

O'BRIEN, William D.; *see* O'Brien, Dermod.

O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Pierce Essex, *b.* 15 Nov. 1858; *o. surv. s.* of late Pierce O'Brien-Butler, of Inland Revenue, Somerset House; *m.* Mary Millicent, *e. d.* of late T. J. O. Weatherston, of Berwick-on-Tweed, and Chinkiang, China; three *d.* *Educ.:* Germany. Student-Interpreter, China, 1880; Proconsul, Tainan, Formosa, 1888-93; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; Consul Wenchow, 1899; Hangchow, 1902; Amoy, 1906; Consul-General, Chengtu, 1908; Yunnan-fu, 1909; Mukden, 1913; retired, Apr. 1919; Acting Consul-General, Vladivostok until 31 Oct.; Acting High Commissioner for Siberia, 1-8 Nov.; Acting Deputy High Commissioner, Vladivostok, 9 Nov.-27 Dec. 1919; F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S. *Address:* Bansha, Plat Douet Road, Jersey. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

O'BYRNE, John, M.A.; K.C. 1924; Judge of High Court of Justice of the Irish Free State since 1926; *b.* 24 Apr. 1884; 4th *s.* of Patrick and Mary O'Byrne of Seskin, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1924, Marjorie, *er. d.* of John F. McGuire, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Patrician Monastery, Tullow, Co. Carlow; University College, Dublin. Graduated Royal University of Ireland, 1907, First Place and First Class Honours; M.A. degree, 1908; Studentship in Mental and Moral Science, 1908; called to Irish Bar, 1911; Attorney-General Irish Free State, 1924-26; Member of Irish Free State Constitution Committee, 1922; Member of Judiciary Committee, 1923. *Address:* Stonehurst, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Killiney 79.

O'CALLAGHAN, family name of **Viscount Lismore.**

O'CALLAGHAN, Major-General Sir Desmond Dykes Tynte, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; late R.A.; was President Ordnance Committee and Ordnance Board; Col. Commandant R.A.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1843; *s.* of late Dr. P. O'Callaghan, D.C.L., LL.D., late 11th Hussars, and *widow* of J. Marshall, M.P., of Keswick, Cumberland, *d.* of Joseph Dykes of Dovenby

Hall; *m.* 1878, Victoria (*d.* 1913), *d.* of W. Seabrooke of Windsor; one *s.* (killed in Flanders). *Educ.:* Ordnance School, Carshalton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Has served in both Field and Garrison Artillery, having been quartered in Canada, Bermuda, South Africa, where he commanded the R.A. 1891-92; Major-General commanded R.A. Malta, 1900-5; some years on experimental staff at Shoeburyness; has been Secretary, Member, and President of the Ordnance Committee; and has served on the staff of the Director of Artillery at the War Office; Distinguished Service Reward, 1905. *Publications.* Guns, Gunners, and Others, 1925; The Young Officers' Don't; An occasional contributor to magazines, periodicals, and Service Journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 53 Iverna Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2941. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly-fishers', Prince's, Queen's.

O'CALLAGHAN, Admiral Michael Pelham, R.N.; C.B. 1897; C.V.O. 1904; *b.* 15 Dec. 1850; *s.* of Adm. G. W. D. O'Callaghan; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Col. G. Briggs, K.D.G. *Educ.:* Weybridge. Entered Navy, 1864; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star, Medjidie, 4th class); Benin Expedition, 1897 (C.B., medal); Humane Society bronze medal; Naval A.D.C. to H.M.; J.P. Co. of Southampton. *Address:* Deerleap, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *T.A.:* Rowlands Castle. *T.:* Rowlands Castle 9Y.

O'CALLAGHAN-WESTROPP, Col. George, A.D.C. to the King; late Colonel Reserve of Officers; a Senator for Southern Ireland, 1921-22; J.P. Co. Clare; High Sheriff, 1919; *b.* Attyflin Park, Co. Limerick, 18 Feb. 1864. *o. s.* of Col. John O'Callaghan, D.L., J.P. of Maryfort (Lismehane), Co. Clare, and Mary Johnson, *e. d.* of John Westropp of Attyflin Park; *m.* 1895, Henrietta Cecilia Rose, *o. d.* of Captain G. A. B. Godbold, 27th Inniskilling Fusiliers; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieutenant, 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1882; Captain, 1888; retired, 1889, on appointment as Captain to Clare Artillery, commanded from 1898 until disbanded in 1909; in 1885 by Royal Licence assumed the name and arms of Westropp in addition to those of O'Callaghan, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Captain Ralph Westropp of Coolreagh, Co. Clare, to whose estates he had succeeded in 1883; Member of Royal Commission on the Militia and Volunteers, 1903-4; Ammunition Column Committee, 1906; second Esher Committee (Territorial Forces), 1906; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1905; *S.* father, 1912. *Publications:* various on Military, Political, Irish Land and Agricultural Questions. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Lismehane, O'Callaghan's Mills, Co. Clare. *T.A.:* Lismehane, O'Callaghan's Mills. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin; Clare, Ennis.

O'CARROLL, Major Arthur Drought, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Arthur O'Carroll, Overton House, Dundrum Dublin. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Catholic Univ. Dublin.

O'CARROLL, Joseph Francis, M.D., R.U.I.; F.R.C.P.I.; Physician to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke (Government) Hospitals, Dublin; late Professor of Medicine, Univ. College, Dublin; Lord Chief Justice's Visitor in Lunacy; *b.* 29 April 1857; *s.* of late P. F. O'Carroll, Dublin, and Katherine Garvey, Dublin; *m.* Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph MacLoone, J.P., Donegal; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin Royal Univ.; Vienna. *Publications:* several papers on medical subjects, mainly heart disease and diseases of nervous system. *Address:* 43 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* 61062. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

O'CASEY, Sean; *b.* Dublin; *m.* 1927, Eileen Reynolds (stage name Eileen Carey). *Educ.:* in the streets of Dublin. Worked as a builder's labourer, railway labourer, and general labourer. *Publications:* Two Plays, The Shadow of a Gunman, Juno and the Paycock; The Plough and the Stars; The Silver Tassie, 1928. *Recreations:* everything except work. *Address:* 32 Clareville Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6038.

OCHS, Adolph S.; Publisher and Controlling Owner, the New York Times, since 1896; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., 12 March 1858; *s.* of Julius Ochs and Bertha Levy; *m.* 1883, Effie, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Isaac M. Wise; one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, Knoxville, Tenn. Carrier and Newsboy, Knoxville, Tenn., 1869-71; printer's devil, 1872; compositor, 1874-77; publisher and proprietor, The Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times, 1 July 1878, which he still owns; Director and Member Executive Committee, The Associated Press; Honorary Degree, Master of Arts, Yale University; Hon. Degree Doctor of Laws, Columbia University; Hon. Degree Doctor of Letters, Universities of Chattanooga, New York, and Lincoln; awarded Gold Medal of the National Institute of Social Sciences for promoting and maintaining high standards of journalism, 1927; Commander Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The Chattanooga Tenn. Times; The New York Times and auxiliary publications. *Recreations:* travelling and golf. *Address:* The Times, New York City. *Clubs:* Lotus, Lawyers', Bankers', Harmonie, Metropolis, National Art, New York City; Lake George, New York; Union Interalliee of Paris; Congressional, Country, Washington, D.C.

OCHTERLONY, Sir David Ferguson, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1823; Accountant Scottish Education Department, Edinburgh, 1892-1913; *b.* 27 Oct. 1848; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1873, Somerville, *d.* of Barron Grahame, of Morphie, Kincardineshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews. *Heir:* s. Matthew Montgomerie, *b.* 28 Feb. 1880. *Address:* Overburn, Currie, Midlothian. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

See also Sir C. J. L. Foulis.

OCKHAM, Viscount; Peter Malcolm King; *b.* 30 March 1905; *e. s.* and *heir* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 23 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Bath.

OCKLESTON, Capt. William Henry; Master Ludlow Foxhounds; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late John Ockleston, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Freda M. Nicholson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 5th King's (Liverpool) Reg., 1910; served France, 1915-16; Master W. H. Ockleston's Foxhounds, 1924-28. *Address:* Caynham, Ludlow. *T.:* Ludlow 111Y3.

O'CONNELL, Rev. Frederick William, Litt.D., Phil.D., B.D., F.S.P., M.R.A.S., Lecturer in Celtic Languages and Literatures, Queen's University, Belfast; Extern Examiner to National Univ., 1914-19, and since 1923; Advising Examiner in Irish to Intermediate Board of Northern Ireland, 1923; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. Morgan O'Connell, Clifden, Co. Galway; *m.* Helen Frances, *d.* of late Henry Young, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and Trinity College, Dublin. With entrance prizes in Hebrew and German; Bedell Scholar, 1896; Kyle Prizeman, 1897-98; several Board prizes, 1896-1900; Editor, Ant-Europach, 1901-2; B.A., with Honours in Modern Literature, 1900; Divinity Testimonium, 1902; B.D., 1907; M.A. (stip. cond.), 1908; Fellowship Prizeman in Classical and Semitic Philology, 1909; Litt.D. (stip. cond.), 1915; Vice-President and Foundation Fellow Royal Institute of British Poetry, 1917; Fellow of the Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux-Arts, and Vice-President of Celtic Section of Société, 1918; M.R.A.S., 1919; Member of National Academy of Ireland, 1922; Ordained,

1902; for Curacy of Newtownforbes, Longford; Curate-in-Charge of Drumshambo, Co. Leitrim, 1908; Rector of Castleconnor, Co. Sligo, 1905; Rector of Achonry and Canon of Kilmovee, 1907-10; General licence for United Diocese of Down, Connor, and Dromore since 1910. *Publications:* edited The Midnight Court, 1909; Selections from Keating's Three Shafts of Death, 1910; A Grammar of Old Irish, 1912; (with R. M. Henry) an Irish Corpus Astronomiae, 1914; The Writings on the Walls, Guaire, Bricriu, Don Quixote, 1915; The Aphorisms of Johannes Damascenus, 1920; The Poetry of the Koran, The Age of Whitewash, the Fiend that Walks Behind, 1921; Old Wine and New, Irish Self-Taught, 1922; contributions to Hermathena, The Gaelic Journal, Banba Louth Archæological Journal, etc. *Recreation:* golfing. *Club:* Royal Ulster Yacht.

O'CONNELL, Sir John Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.A.; LL.D.; F.S.A. Ire.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1868; *o. s.* of Thomas Francis O'Connell, 10 Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and Maria, *o. d.* of Robert Francis Stem of Woodview, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1901, Mary (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Thomas Scally of Deepwell, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1889; M.A., LL.D., 1894; formerly solicitor and head of Thomas F. O'Connell & Son, Solicitors, Dublin; Director of the National Bank; Member of Senate of University of Dublin; member of the Governing Body of University, College, Cork; Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; a Vice-President Statistical and Social Enquiry Society of Ireland, Member of Board of Superintendence of Dublin Hospitals; J.P. Co. Cork; Vice-President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1924; Solicitor to the Dublin and South-Eastern Railway Company of Ireland; Knight Commander of Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1921; Chairman of the Association for the Housing of the Very Poor of Dublin; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; has travelled extensively in the East. *Publications:* various papers and addresses on philanthropic and social subjects and historical studies. *Recreations:* travel, collecting engravings, antiquities, music, drama, lawn tennis. *Club:* Reform.

O'CONNELL, Rev. Maurice, D.S.O. 1917; R.C. Chaplain; *b.* Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Formerly Assistant Priest, St. Patrick's, Livesey Street, Manchester. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.).

O'CONNELL, Capt. Sir Maurice (James Arthur), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1869; late Captain Royal Fusiliers; Lord of the Manor of Ballycarbery; *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Pauline, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1920, Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Matthew J. Purcell, Burton Park, Buttevant; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War (despatches twice, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Morgan Donal Conail, *b.* 29 Jan. 1923. *Address:* Lakeview, Killarney, Co. Kerry. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. Tucker.

O'CONNELL, His Eminence William Henry; Cardinal, 1911; Archbishop of Boston since 1907; *b.* Lowell, Mass., 8 Dec. 1859; *s.* of John O'Connell and Bridget Farley. *Educ.:* Boston College, A.B. 1881; North American College, Rome. Ordained Priest, Rome, 1884; Rector of North American College, Rome, 1895; Domestic Prelate, 1897; Bishop of Portland, Me., 1901; Assistant at Pontifical Throne, 1905; Special Papal Envoy to the Emperor of Japan, 1905; given Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure by Mikado, 1905; Archbishop of Constance and Coadjutor with succession of Boston, 1906. *Publications:* Sermons and Addresses, seven volumes; translation of Life of Christ, by Cardinal de Lai. *Address:* 25 Granby Street, Boston, Mass.

O'CONNOR, Arthur John, M.P. (S.F.) South Kildare, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 1888; an engineer. *Address:* Elm Hall, Celbridge, Co. Kildare.

O'CONNOR, Rt. Hon. Charles Andrew, P.C. 1911; M.A. and Senior Moderator, Dublin University; ex-Auditor College Historical Society; *b.* Roscommon, 1854; *s.* of Charles Andrew O'Connor, solicitor, Roscommon; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of James Scully of Shanballymore, Co Tipperary. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus College, Tullamore; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1894; Bencher, King's Inns, 1896; Solicitor-General, Ireland, 1909-11; Attorney-General, 1911-12; Master of the Rolls in Ireland, 1912-24; Judge of Supreme Court, Irish Free State, 1924-25. *Address:* 48 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7024. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum; University, Dublin. [*Died* 8 *Oct.* 1928.

O'CONNOR, Rev. Edward Dominic, S.J., M.A., F.R.A.S.; Director of the Stonyhurst Observatory; *b.* Trinidad, 1874; *s.* of Leon Denis O'Connor and Egle Leontine Lefer. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Campion Hall, Oxford. 1st Class Honours Maths., Mods. and Finals. Entered Society of Jesus, 1893; Professor, Maths. and Physics at St. Mary's Hall Training College, 1902-7; theological studies, 1907-1911; Priest, 1910; senior mathematical master at Stonyhurst College, 1912-16, and on the Observatory staff; Rector, 1916-24. *Address:* Stonyhurst College Observatory, near Blackburn. *T.:* Stonyhurst 20. *T.A.:* Stonyhurst.

O'CONNOR, George Bligh, K.C. 1913; Barrister; Member Griesbach, O'Connor and O'Connor, since 1905; *b.* Walkerton, Ont., 16 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Frederick S. and Maria I. O'Connor; *m.* 1913, Hannah Margaret Fairlie; one *d. Educ.:* Walkerton High and Public Schools; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1905; Alberta, 1905. *Address:* National Trust Building, Edmonton, Alberta. *T.A.:* Griesbach, Edmonton. *T.:* 1191.

O'CONNOR, Major Henry Willis-, D.S.O. 1919; A.D.C. to H.E. The Viscount Willingdon, Governor-General of Canada; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *m.* 1921, Hyacinth, *d.* of late W. C. Shaw, Madras; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough's, Royal Automobile; Rideau, Ottawa.

O'CONNOR, Right Hon. Sir James, P.C.; Kt., *cr.* 1925; K.C. (English Bar), 1925; *b.* Wexford, 1 April 1872; *m.* 1897, Mary Josephine Kehoe; four *c. Educ.:* Blackrock Coll., Dublin. Admitted to Irish Bar, 1900; called to Inner Bar, 1908; Solicitor-General, Ireland, 1914-16; Attorney-General, Ireland, 1916-18; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1918-24; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1925. *Publications:* The Licensing Laws of Ireland; The Motor Car Acts; The Irish Justice of the Peace; History of Ireland, 1798-1924, 1925. *Address:* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0575. *Clubs:* Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Mid Surrey Golf.

O'CONNOR, John, K.C. 1919; *b.* 1850; M.P. (N.) South Tipperary, 1885-92; North Kildare, 1905-18. *Address:* 5 Frognal Mansions, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1496. *Club:* National Liberal.

O'CONNOR, Lieut.-Col. Patrick Fenelon, C.B. 1902; Indian Medical Service; retired; M.D., M.Ch.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; *b.* 17 March 1850; *s.* of late Patrick O'Connor, Killiskillen, Ireland. *Educ.:* Belvedere and Carlow Colleges; Catholic University, Ireland. Surgeon, 1875; Surgeon-Maj., 1895; served Afghanistan, 1878-1880 (despatches, medal with clasp); Egypt,

1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burmah, 1886-7 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chitral, 1895, action of the Malakand Pass (despatches, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Malakand Field Force as S.M.O. (clasps); China, 1890-92 (despatches, medal). *Club:* Junior United Service.

O'CONNOR, Rt. Rev. Patrick Joseph, R.C. Bishop of Armidale since 1904; *b.* Clonea, near Dungarvan. Went to Australia, 1876; Dean of Armidale, 1882; Vicar-General, 1886; Titular Bishop of Soli and Coadjutor, 1908. *Address:* Armidale, New South Wales.

O'CONNOR, Lt.-Col. Richard Nugent, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; The Cameronians; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major Maurice Nugent O'Connor, Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., bar, M.C., Italian Silver medal for valour). *Address:* Waterperry House, Wheatley, Oxon.

O'CONNOR, Terence James, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (U.) Luton since 1924; Capt. 4th H.L.I.; *b.* Bridgnorth, Salop, 13 Sep. 1891; *s.* of James O'Connor; *m.* 1920, Cecil, *e. d.* of late Wyndham Francis Cook, Cadogan Square, S.W.1; two *d.* *Address:* Swerford Park, Oxon.; *T.:* H 1 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 8061. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Royal Automobile, Pratt's.

O'CONNOR, Right Hon. Thomas Power, P.C. 1924; M.P. (N.) Scotland Division of Liverpool since 1885; Editor T.P.'s and Cassell's Weekly since 1923; late editor of the Sun, Weekly Sun, M.A.P., and T.P.'s Weekly; *b.* Athlone, Ireland, 5 Oct. 1848; *e. s.* of late Thomas O'Connor and Theresa Power. *Educ.:* College of the Immaculate Conception, Athlone; Queen's College, Galway (M.A.). B.A. in 18th year and Senior Scholar History and Modern Languages, 1866; entered journalism as a junior reporter on Saunders' Newsletter, a Dublin Conservative journal, 1867; migrated to London in search of situation, 1870; was appointed a sub-editor on Daily Telegraph; afterwards was employed in London office New York Herald; entered Parliament as Member for Galway, 1880; returned for both Galway and Liverpool, 1885; chose latter, for which again returned in 1886, 1892, 1895, 1900; founded and was first editor of the Star, the Sunday Weekly Sun, M.A.P., and T.P.'s Weekly. *Publications:* Lord Beaconsfield, a Biography; The Parnell Movement; Gladstone's House of Commons; Some Old Love Stories; Napoleon; The Phantom Millions; and a large number of articles and essays. *Address:* 5 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3588. *Clubs:* National Liberal, City Liberal, Bath.

See also W. O'Malley.

O'CONNOR, Vincent Clarence Scott; late Accountant-General and Finance Adviser for Railways, Government of India; *b.* 6 May 1869; *e. s.* of Thomas Ablett and Emma Lavinia Scott O'Connor; *m.* Dora Georgiana, *y. d.* of Rev. Edward Mansfield, of Highnam, Glos.; two *s.* Joined Financial Department, Government of India, as Assistant Accountant General, 1890; held commission for three years in Volunteer Artillery; trained with R.A. 1917; Trooper in Light Horse, 1917-18; during 1916 visited the fighting fronts in France, Italy, Macedonia, and Sinai Peninsula; travelled across Mediterranean with French Fleet (acknowledgments of French Government); made a voyage round the world in H.M.S. Hood, 1923-24, and travelled 16,000 miles overland in South Africa, Malaya, Australia, New Zealand, and Canada. Believes in the British Empire. *Publications:* The Silken East, a record of Life and Travel in Burma, 1904; new ed. 1928; Mandalay and other old Cities of Burma, 1907; Travels in the Pyrenees, 1912; The Scene of War, 1917; An Eastern Library, 1920; The Charm of Kashmir, 1920; A Vision of Morocco, 1923; The Empire Cruise, 1925; Ægean Isles, 1928. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Authors, Pilgrims; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

O'CONNOR, Lieut.-Col. Sir (William) Frederick (Travers), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1904; C.V.O. 1922; R.A.; Indian Political Department; retired, 1925; *b.* 30 July 1870; *e. s.* of Matthew Weld O'Connor and Harriette Georgina, *d.* of Anthony O'Reilly, of Baltrasna, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Royal Artillery, and Indian Political Department, 1905; served in Swat Valley and Tirah Campaigns, 1897-1898 (medal and 3 clasps); Kashmir Imperial Service Troops, Gilgit, 1899-1903; Secretary and Interpreter to the Mission to Lhasa, 1903-4 (medal and clasp, severely wounded, C.I.E.); entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1904-8; Consul in Seistan, 1909-12; Consul-General and Agent to the Governor-General in India in Khorasan, April-Nov. 1910; Consul, Shiraz, Persia, 1912-1915; Swedish Order of the Sword, 1st Class, 1909; prisoner of war in Persia, Nov. 1915-Aug. 1916; on special duty in Siberia, April-Oct. 1918; Resident in Nepal, 1918-20; British Envoy in Nepal, 1921-25; negotiated and signed a new Treaty between Great Britain and Nepal, Dec. 1925. *Publications:* Folk Tales from Tibet, 1906; various official reports, etc. *Address:* 56 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0874. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile.

O'CONNOR-MORRIS, Geoffrey, pianist, conductor; *b.* Thun, Switzerland, 1886; parents Irish; *m.* 1912, Christian Helena, *y. d.* of Col. Sir James Gildea, C.B.E., K.C.V.O., C.B. *Educ.:* Dublin; Royal College of Music, London. Organist to St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, and Assistant Organist to the Cathedral; St. John's Church, Wilton Road, London; Organist and Choirmaster to St. Paul's, Onslow Square; Conductor to the Carl Rosa Opera Co., 1919; now occupied with concert work, coaching, conducting, composition, and adjudicating. *Publications:* various songs, piano, and violin music. *Recreations:* billiards and tennis. *Address:* 216c Earl's Court Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3800.

O'CONOR DON, Owen Phelim O'Conor, D.L.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Owen O'Conor Don and Georgina, *d.* of T. A. Perry, Bitham House, Warwickshire; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of F. C. McLaughlin, Detroit; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Gwendoline, *o. surv. c.* of Charles M. O'Conor, Mount Druid, Castlerea. *Address:* Clonalis, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.

ODGERS, The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles Edwin, M.A., B.C.L., Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature at Madras since 1921; *b.* Bridgwater, Somerset, 17 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. Edwin Odgers, M.A., D.D., of Manchester College, Oxford; *m.* 1909, Elsa Lily, *e. d.* of late Charles Fellows Pearson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Lincoln College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; Professor of Law, and Vice Principal, Madras Law College, 1902-11; acted on several occasions as Principal; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1912-20; acted as Chief Judge, Madras Court of Small Causes, 1916-20; Chief Judge, 1920; acted as Judge of High Court, Madras, 1919 and 20; examined for many years in law for the Pleadership Board, Madras, University of Madras, and University of the Punjab. *Recreations:* golf, sculling, President Madras Dramatic Society. *Address:* Adyar, Madras. *Clubs:* Madras, Adyar, Madras.

ODLING, Charles William, C.S.I. 1898; *b.* 1847; *e. s.* of William Odling, Buslingthorpe, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1891, Alice Ronayne Mary, *e. d.* of Robert Warren Meade, 32 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; one *d. Educ.:* Bramham Coll., Yorks; Queen's Coll., Galway. Scholar; M.E. Queen's University, Ireland; Fellow, Calcutta University; M.Inst.C.E. Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1865; Under Secretary to Government of Bengal Public Works Department, 1883; Superintending Engineer, 1888; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Bengal Irrigation and Marine Departments, 1892; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government N.W.P. and Oudh, Public Works Department, 1895; Secretary to Government of India, P.W.D., 1901; late member Legis. Council N.W. Provinces and Oudh; retired 1902. *Decorated* for services in Famine N.W. Provinces and Oudh, 1897. *Address:* Craignoon, Ridgway Gardens Wimbledon. *T:* Wimbledon 2101.

ODLUM, Brig.-Gen. Victor Wentworth, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; formerly commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, 4th Canadian Division; originally commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Batt. (1st British Columbia) C.E.F.; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., 21 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Prof. E. Odlum, M.A., B.Sc., and Mary Powell; *m.* 1904, Sada Eugenie Tressa, *d.* of Isaac and Margaret Rogerson; three *s. Educ.:* Toronto University. Served South African War with 1st Canadian Contingent (2nd R.C.R.), and afterwards in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles (medal 3 clasps); Colonial long service medal; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B.); Order of Danilo. 3rd Class, 1917; Treasurer British Columbia branch Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Liberal Member for Vancouver City in Provincial Legislature. *Address:* 2023 Grant Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

O'DOGHERTY, Engineer-Captain Francis Blake, C.M.G. 1919; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in the London district, 1925; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928. Served European War, 1914-19, with Caspian Flotilla (despatches, C.M.G.); Fleet Engineer Officer in China, 1923-25. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1.

O'DOHERTY, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Galway, R.C. Bishop of.

ODOM, Rev. William, Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral; Surrogate, 1916; *b.* 2 July 1846; *m.* 1878, Mary (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of late George Sowerby Robinson of Messingham; one *d. Educ.:* Village School; privately; St. Bees Theological College (Rupert's Land Prizeman). Law Clerk; Ordained, 1877; Curate of St. Simon's, Sheffield, 1877-79; Vicar, 1879-88; Vicar of Heeley, Sheffield, 1888-1916; Local Secretary to Church Pastoral Aid Society 1905-21; Secretary to Sheffield Clerical Society; President of Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society, 1924; Editor of Sheffield Diocesan Calendar, 1914-26. *Publications:* The Church of England: Its Principles, Ministry, and Sacraments; Gospel Types and Shadows of the Old Testament; Memories of the Life and Work of Archdeacon Blakeney, 1895; Mary Stuart: her Friends and her Foes, 1904; Morning Prayer and Praise; Prayer and Praise for Eventide; Sheffield Churchman's Handbook, 1907; Fifty Years of Sheffield Church Life, 1917; History of St. Paul's Church, Sheffield, 1919; Memorials of Sheffield: its Cathedral and Parish Churches, 1922; Hallamshire Worthies, 1926; Beauchief Abbey, Sheffield, 1927; Historic Personages in Sheffield, 1928; several pamphlets on Church subjects. *Recreations:* walking, literary work, visiting historic places. *Address:* Lindum Lodge, Psalter Lane, Sheffield.

O'DONNELL, Charles James, *b.* 1850; *y. s.* of late Capt. O'Donnell, and *bro.* of late F. H. M. O'Donnell. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College; Queen's College, Galway. Entered I.C.S. 1870; Magistrate and Collector, 1889; Commissioner, 1898; retired, 1900; M.P. (L.) Walworth Division of Newington, 1906-10. *Publications:* The Ruin of an Indian Province; The Failure of Lord Curzon; The Causes of Present Discontents in India; The Lordship of the World, etc. *Address:* 50 Hans Crescent, S.W.1; Waverley Hill, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Kensington 2201. *Club:* Wellington.

O'DONNELL, Elliott; author and lecturer; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry O'Donnell, M.A., of Trough, Co. Clare; *m.* 1905, Ada Caroline Bullivant, *y. d.* of Henry W. Williams, M.D.; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; Dublin. Ranched in Oregon; became journalist; was a pupil of the late Henry Neville, and acted for some time in touring companies, also in West End; investigates haunted houses and all kinds of weird cases; is very devoted to the animal cause. *Publications:* Escaped from Justice; For Satan's Sake; Dinevah the Beautiful; Jennie Barlowe; The Unknown Depths, Some Haunted Houses of England and Wales; Haunted Houses of London; Ghostly Phenomena; Scottish Ghosts; Dreams and their Meanings; Werwolves; The Sorcery Club; Animal Ghosts; Haunted Highways; The Irish Abroad; Twenty Years' Experience as a Ghost Hunter; Byways of Ghostland; The Haunted Man; Haunted Places in England; The Menace of Spiritualism, Banshees; More Haunted Houses of London; Spiritualism Explained; Strange Sea Mysteries; Kate Webster (Notable Trial Series); Ghosts Helpful and Harmful; Ghostland; Strange Disappearances; Confessions of a Ghost Hunter; Fatal Kisses; contributions to leading English, South African and U.S.A. papers and magazines. *Recreations:* walking, occasionally talking, and looking for ghosts. *Address:* The Red House, Guilsborough, Northants. *Club:* Savage.

O'DONNELL, John; *b.* 1870; M.P. (N.) South Mayo, 1900-10. *Address:* Galway, Ireland.

O'DONNELL, Rev. Michael J., D.D.; *b.* Kilraine, Glenties, Co. Donegal, 10 Feb. 1881. *Educ.:* St. Eunan's Seminary, Letterkenny (exhibitions and distinctions in all the intermediate grades); Maynooth College; Royal University of Ireland (exhibitions); Universities of Strasburg and Munich. Degree in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Royal University, 1906; D.D. Maynooth College, 1907; Professor of Theology, Maynooth, since 1909. *Publications:* Penance in the Early Church, 1907; one of the editors of the Irish Theological Quarterly since 1910; Correspondent in Canon Law and Theology to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record since 1910; contributor to several other publications. *Address:* Maynooth College, Ireland.

O'DONNELL, Hon. Sir Samuel Perry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; late Member of Executive Council, United Provinces. *Educ.:* Repton; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1896. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

O'DONNELL, Thomas, M.P. (N.) West Kerry, 1900-1918; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Farranakilla N.S. (First Reid Prize, 1890); Training College, Marlborough Street; Royal University, Ireland (M.A.). Called to Irish Bar, 1905; Chairman Tralee and Dingle Railway. *Address:* 27 Raglan Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 866. *Clubs:* National, United Arts, Dublin.

O'DONNELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Joseph, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; late Director of Medical Services, India; *b.* 18 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1919, Marion, *widow* of Capt. W. L. Graham of Carfin, Lanarkshire; *b.* 18 Jan. 1858; 3rd *s.* of late P. O'Donnell, High Constable of the Barony of Glenquin, of Killeedy, Ashford, County

Limerick. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, King's County; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health. Served with Field Artillery, Egypt, 1881-82 (medal, Khedive's star); served with Kimberley Light Horse under Sir C. Warren, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885-86; with Inniskilling Dragoons, operations in Zululand, 1887-88; with 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Tirah campaign, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); with 12th Royal Lancers, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting; rode many winners in South Africa and India. *Address:* Killeedy, Ballagh, County Limerick; The Moat, Charing, Kent. *T.:* Charing 28. *M.:* C 7836. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

O'DONOGHUE, Geoffrey Charles Patrick (The O'Donoghue of the Glens); *b.* 16 Jan. 1859; *e. s.* of late Daniel O'Donoghue and Mary Sophie, *d.* of Sir John Ennis, 1st Bart. (*ext.*); *m.* 1895, Annie Matilda Deighton (*d.* 1921), *d.* of W. Charlton of Clonmacnoise, King's Co.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Address:* 14 Clarinda Park, Kingstown.

O'DONOHOE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; late Chairman of Galway Urban and Galway Rural Dist. Councils; *s.* of Coleman O'Donohoe, corn merchant; *m. d.* (*d.* 1928) of William Barrett, of Ballycastle.

O'DONOVAN, The, Morgan William O'Donovan, C.B. 1911; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1861; *o. s.* of Henry Winthrop O'Donovan (The O'Donovan), and Amelia, *d.* of The O'Grady of Killballyowen; *m.* 1892, Mary Eleanor, *o. d.* of Rev. J. Y. Barton, Chaplain to the Forces; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Commdg. 4th Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers (South Cork Militia), 1903-14, now Hon. Colonel; served South Africa, 1900-1902; (2 medals—Queen's 3 clasps, King's 2 clasps); High Sheriff for Co. Cork, 1892; Coronation Medal King George V. *Heir:* Morgan John Winthrop, Capt. 1st Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, Military Cross, *b.* 2 May 1893. *Address:* Arda, Limers Lane, Northam, N. Devon.

O'DONOVAN, William James, O.B.E.; M.D. Lond.; M.R.C.P.; Physician in Charge Skin and Syphilis Dept., London Hospital; Light Consultant Whipp's Cross Hospital; Physician, Skin Department, St. Paul's Hospital; *b.* Tonbridge, Kent; *s.* of Patrick O'Donovan of Clonkiltay and Beatrice Gibson of Eynsford; *m.* Ethel K. Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; abroad. Medical Registrar, etc., London Hospital; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Munitions of War; Member T.N.T. Committee; Coroner's Pathologist for London, E. *Publications:* Dermatological Neuroses; On T.N.T. Poisoning, Industrial Cancer, Industrial Dermatitis and Light Treatment, in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, British Journal of Dermatology, British Medical Journal, and Lancet. *Address:* 123 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3321, Avenue 5020.

O'DOWD, John, M.P. (N.) Southern Division Co. Sligo, 1900-18; has been returned unopposed on two different occasions within the one year for two constituencies in his native county; imprisoned as a political suspect in 1881-82; has been connected with Irish political movements since 1880; Chairman Sligo Co. Council since 1899. *Publication:* Lays of South Sligo. *Address:* Dathi House, Bunninadden, Co. Sligo.

O'DOWDA, Maj.-Gen. James Wilton, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.S.I. 1919; Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Commanding Baluchistan District, India, since 1927; Colonel of the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment since 1928; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1910, Gaynor, *d.* of Major-General C. R. Simpson, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891; Capt. 1900; Adjutant, 1903-5; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.); Afghan Campaign, 1919; in charge of Administration Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1923-27. *Address:* Headquarters House, Quetta, Baluchistan. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'DRISCOLL, Florence; Assoc. M.Inst. C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; *s.* of William O'Driscoll and Alicia Honoria Blakeney; *m.* Eile Stribling; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane. Served 13 years in the Queensland Railway Department (Engineering Branch) on Surveys and Construction works; visited England, and during 7 years acted as Special Correspondent, Engineering, and in that capacity made a tour of the world to write on engineering problems and undertakings; subsequently lived for the greater part of 20 years in South America, mining and oil-boring; travelling and exploring in the Higher Andes (Geographical Society records, 1904); Chief Correspondent of The Times in South America, 1910-13; working in connection with Wireless Telegraphy, 1913-23; M.P. South Monaghan, 1892-95, and Parliamentary Whip; Royal Commissioner, World's Fair, Chicago, 1903; transformed Crystal Palace into training depôt for Royal Naval Division, 1914-16, on behalf of Admiralty—voluntary service. *Publications:* Notes on the Treatment Gold Ores, innumerable articles in the daily and Scientific Press and in American and English magazines, for the greater part unsigned. *Recreations:* riding, driving, motoring, shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 146 Atkins Road, Clapham Park, S.W.12. *T.:* Streatham 0089. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Jockey, Buenos Aires.

O'DWYER, Sir Michael (Francis), G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1913; C.S.I. 1908; I.C.S., B.A.; *b.* 28 Apr. 1864; *s.* of John O'Dwyer, Barronstown, Tipperary; *m.* 1896, Una, D.B.E., Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Monsieur Bord; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus College, Tullamore; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Jurisprudence, 1885. Entered I.C.S. 1885; Director of Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1896; Settlement Officer for States of Ulwar and Bhurtpore, 1897; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier, 1901-8; acting Chief Commissioner, 1907; acting Resident, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1908-9; Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1910-12; Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, 1913-19; Member of the Committee on the Army in India, 1919-1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916. *Publication:* India as I knew It (1885-1925), 1925. *Address:* 26 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5917. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh.

O'DWYER, Robert; Professor of Irish Music, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), since 1914; Organist, Church of St Francis Xavier, S.J., Dublin. *Publications:* Irish Opera; Eithne (Gaiety Theatre, Dublin), 1910; several songs, some organ and church music, and many arrangements of Irish melody. *Address:* 9 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

OESTERLEY, Rev. William W. O. E., M.A.; D.D.; Rector of St. Mary, Aldermary, since 1923; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London; Warburton Lecturer in Lincoln's Inn Chapel; Professor, Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis at King's Coll., Univ. of London, since 1926; *b.* Calcutta, 1866; *s.* of E. Oesterley, of Calcutta and London; *m.* Mabel Fanny, *d.* of G. H. Page, of Hay, Breconshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Curacies in Houghton-le-

Spring, Co. Durham, St. Botolph's, Colchester, St. Nicholas, Brighton; Vicar of St. Alban's, Bedford Park, W., 1914-23; Examiner in Hebrew in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, London, Bristol. *Publications:* Studies in Greek and Latin Versions; The Old Latin Texts of the Minor Prophets; Codex Taurinensis; The Religion and Worship of the Synagogue; The Evolution of the Messianic Idea; The Books of the Apocrypha: their Origin, Contents, and Teaching; The Literature of Rabbinical and Mediæval Judaism; Immortality and the Unseen World; A Study in Old Testament Religion; The Sacred Dance; The Jewish Background of the Christian Liturgy; Proverbs, in the Westminster Commentaries; The Wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament; and many other works. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* St. Mary Aldermary Vestry, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *Club:* Overseas.

O'FERRALL, Dominic More-, D.L.; *o. s.* of late Edward More-O'Ferrall, of Kildangan, and Susan, *d.* of late Dominick O'Reilly, of Kildangan; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1898, Annie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Francis McDonnell, C.B., of Plas Newydd, Monmouthshire, High Sheriff, Kildare, 1879. *Address:* Kildangan, Monasterevin, Co. Kildare.

O'FERRALL, Rt. Rev. R. S. M.; *see* Madagascar, Bishop of.

O'FLAHERTY, A. Ernest, *s.* of late Rev. Philip O'Flaherty, who was for many years missionary in Uganda. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, Muir Prizeman in Sanskrit; Oriel College, Oxford, Open Scholar. Lance-Corporal in 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards; left for S. Africa shortly after the Jameson Raid; editor of the Standard and Diggers' News; editor of the Uitlander Leader; Lieut. Imp. Light Horse; Assistant District Commissioner and J.P. on occupation of Johannesburg; editor Bloemfontein Post; Chairman Witwatersrand Deep, Ltd. *Publications:* the series Liquor Smugglers at Home; A Thousand Million Pounds for us or Germany. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

O'FLAHERTY, Liam, novelist; *b.* Arran Islands, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; Blackrock College; University College, Dublin. *Publications:* Thy Neighbour's Wife, a novel; The Black Soul, a novel; Spring Sowing, short stories; The Informer, a novel; The Tent, and other Stories, 1926; Mr. Gilhooley, 1926; The Life of Tim Healy, 1927; The Assassin, 1928. *Recreations:* writing, rearing Kerry goats, playing the melodeon. *Address:* Kilnamaramavagul, Ballymorguttery, near Kilmacanogue, Co. Wicklow.

OGDEN, Fred, M.P. (L.), Pudsey Division, Yorks, 1910-18; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899, L. E. Webster, Pudsey. Member of Leeds City Council. *Address:* Grove House, Pudsey, Yorks. *Club:* National Liberal.

OGDEN, George Washington; author; *b.* Kansas, U.S.A., 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Ambrose Ogden and Charlotte Gibbs; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Nolan, Montreal, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, Kansas. Newspaper Reporter, Correspondent and Editor; contributor of special articles and short stories to leading American magazines; author of numerous works of fiction. *Publications:* Home Place; Land of Last Chance; Duke of Chimney Butte; The Long Fight; Rustler of Wind River; Trail's End; Claim Number One; The Road to Monterey; The Trail Rider; The Man from Brazos; The Valley of Adventure; Sheep Limit; Cherokee Trails, etc. *Address:* 1914 North Curson Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.

O'G G, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Sep. 1878; *m.*; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. Dorset Regt. 1899; Lieut. 1900; Indian Army, 1902; Capt. 1907; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1922; served European War, 1914-17; Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928.

OGG, David, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford; *b.* Glasgow, 19 June 1887; *s.* of late Archibald Ogg; *m.* 1917, Emily Louise, *y. d.* of late Alfred J. White, Witley, Worcestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar)—Stanhope Essay, 1910, Lothian Essay, 1911, Lord Chancellor's English Essay, 1912. First Class Honours in Modern History, 1912. *Publications:* Europe in the Seventeenth Century, 1925; John Selden's Dissertatio ad Fletam, 1925. *Address:* New College, and 24 Farndon Road, Oxford.

OGG, Colonel George Sim, C.I.E. 1916; *s.* of Surgeon-General G. S. W. Ogg; *b.* 26 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1902, Elinor Roberta Annette, *d.* of Reginald Craufurd Sterndale; Lieut. R.A. 1885; Capt. 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; retired, 1923; served Isazai Expedition, 1892. *Address:* 67 Belsize Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

OGILBY, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; London Scottish; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late Capt. R. A. Ogilby, D.L., and Helen Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. B. Wheeler, Rector, Ballysax, Co. Kildare. High Sheriff, 1911; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards and 4th Dragoon Guards. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star). *Address:* Pellipar House, Dungiven, Co. Londonderry. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bachelors'.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. D. Crocker.

OGILVIE, Alan Grant, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.E.; Reader in Geography, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 1887; *s.* of Sir Francis Ogilvie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Decima, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Willes; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Westminster School; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1909, M.A., B.Sc.; Geographical Institute of Berlin University; Imperial College of Science, London; the Sorbonne, Paris. 2nd Lt. 7th London Brig. R.F.A. 1911; Lt. 1914; Capt. 1916; served in British Expeditionary Forces, France, Dardanelles, Salonika (despatches), 1915-18; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1918; Geographical Section, British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; Junior Demonstrator in Geography, University of Oxford, 1912-14; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1919-20; Chief of Hispanic American Division of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1920-23; Lecturer in Geography, University of Edinburgh, 1923; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1914; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Milne-Edwards Medal by the Paris Geographical Society, 1923; an Honorary Secretary Royal Scottish Geographical Society; Hon. Member Geographical Societies of Belgrade and Manchester; Association of American Geographers; Contributing Editor, Geographical Review; Serbian Order of White Eagle, 5th Class. *Publications:* Some Aspects of Boundary Settlement at the Peace Conference, 1922; Geography of the Central Andes, 1922; editor and part author of Great Britain, 1928; various papers on geographical subjects. *Address:* 40 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh.

OGILVIE, Hon. Albert George, K.C., LL.B., M.H.A., J.P.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania; Scottish father, Irish mother; *m.* 1920; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Ballarat; University of Tasmania. Bachelor of Laws; called to the Bar, 1914; built up extensive practice, particularly in criminal jurisdiction; entered Parliament in 1919 as Labour Member for Franklin, Tasmania; youngest Member in Parliament securing second position out of 17 candidates under Hare Clark proportional system of voting: re-elected, 1922, 1925 and 1928; Attorney-General,

Minister of Education, Mines and Forestry for Labour Government, 1923-27; Minister of Mines, 1923-25. *Recreations:* tootball, tennis, handball, boxing, swimming, rowing and motoring—winning contests in all until recent years. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. *T.:* N 438; private office, 248-229. *M.:* 16041. *Clubs:* C.T.A., Auto.

OGILVIE, Alex., C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 June 1882; *s.* of Arthur Graeme Ogilvie, mining engineer. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. In charge of Repair Depot, Dunkirk, 1916-17; in charge of New Design Branch, Technical Department Air Ministry, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Bath, Royal Motor Yacht.

OGILVIE, Col. Edward Collingwood, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1922; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie, R.A., and Emily Collingwood Fitzwilliams; *m.* 1901, K. M., 3rd *d.* of late Col. R. E. Home, C.I.E., R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Sword of Merit and passed out second on list, 1887, with commission as 2nd Lt. in the R.E.; proceeded to India, 1889, and joined the Bombay Sappers and Miners in Kirkee; attached to Indian Telegraph Dept. for eighteen months, and then joined the Military Works Services; served Miranzai Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Capt. 1897; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913, C.R.E. 12th Div. Mesopotamia, Sep. 1915 (despatches; promoted Bt. Col. 1916; services especially brought to notice by Gen. Maude, C.M.G.); served as Dy. Director of Works, and officiated as Director of Works, M.E.F. (despatches, C.B.E.); invalided to India, Feb. 1918; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Woodcote, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 303. *M.:* XU 1112. *Club:* United Service.

OGILVIE, Sir Francis Grant, Kt., *cr.* 1920, C.B. 1906; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1911; Chairman Geological Survey Board since 1920; *b.* 8 August 1858; *e. s.* of Rev. Alexander Ogilvie, LL.D., headmaster of Gordon's College, Aberdeen; *m.* 1886, Sarah, *d.* of late A. O. Gill, D.L., Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen (M.A.); University of Edinburgh (B.Sc.). Assistant Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Aberdeen, 1880-81; Science Master, Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1882-86; Principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1886-1900; Professor of Applied Physics, 1887-90; Director of the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art, 1900-1903; Principal Asst.-Secretary (Technology and Higher Education in Science and Art) Board of Education, 1903-10; Secretary of the Board of Education for the Science Museum and Geological Survey, 1910-20, and Director of the Science Museum, 1911-20; Principal Assistant Secretary Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1920-22; Major R.E. (Vol.) Comdg. Forth Division (Submarine Miners), 1887-1900; Assist. Controller, Trench Warfare Research Dept., 1915-17; Chemical Warfare Dept., 1917-18; Member of Edinburgh Univ. Court, 1901-3; Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1925; Hon. Member Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1903; Member of Royal Commissions, St. Louis Exhibition, 1904, and Exhibition of 1851; and of Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities; President The Museums Association, 1927-28. *Address:* Dewdney, Shere, Guildford. *T.:* Shere 61Y. *Club:* Athenæum.

OGILVIE, Frederick Wolff, M.A.; Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh, since 1926; *b.* Feb. 1893; *y. s.* of W. M. Ogilvie, of Valparaiso and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1922, Mary Helen, *s. d.* of Rev. Prof. A. B. Macaulay, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1920-26. *Address:* 20 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. George Drummond, C.I.E. 1925; I.A., Indian Political Department; Secretary Indian States Committee since 1927; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late George Macartney Ogilvie, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1907, Lorna, *d.* of Thomas Rome, J.P., Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1900; appointed Indian Political Dept., 1905; Captain, 1909; Assistant Secretary, Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1926; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1919; Officiating Political Secretary, Govt. of India, 1923; President of the Council of State, Jaipur, 1925; Resident in Mewar Rajputana 1925-27. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* Foreign and Political Department, Delhi, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

OGILVIE, Glencairn Stuart; *b.* Hasiemere, Surrey, 27 March 1858; 5th *s.* of Alexander Ogilvie, Sizewell, Suffolk, and Margaret, 4th *d.* of Albinus Martin, C.E.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Helen Emmeline (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of Septimus Davidson; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Richard Hill, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxon. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon 1880; Barrister Inner Temple, 1882; J.P. Surrey, 1887, Chairman of the Eye Division Conservative and Unionist Association, 1910-20 (except 1917, when High Sheriff of Suffolk). *Publications:* Knowledge; Hypatia; The Sin of St. Hulda; The White Knight; The Master, Cyrano de Bergerac (Eng. version with Louis Parker); John Durnford, M.P. *Recreations:* all sport. *Address:* Sizewell Hall, Leiston, Suffolk. *T.:* 23 Leiston. *M.:* BJ 780, BJ 618, and BJ 842. *Club:* Carlton.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; late R.G.A.; Chief Inspector of Explosives, Dept. of Mines, Canada, since 1919; *b.* 13 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Ogilvie, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1905, Marion Mark, *d.* of late Arch. Cowan, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897, Capt. R.G.A., 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1922; retired, 1923; Asst. Inspector, Woolwich, 1911-13; Inspector of Ammunition, Canadian Govt., 1913-15; Chief Inspector, Imperial Munitions Board, 1915-16; Chief Inspector and Deputy Director Inspection (Canada), Imperial Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19. *Address:* Dept. of Mines, Ottawa, Canada.

OGILVIE, Lieut.-Col. Sholto Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; late Wilts Regt.; *s.* of Glencairn Stuart Ogilvie, *q.v.*; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1910, Gladys Mina Henrietta, *e. d.* of Mortimer Rooke; two *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars). *Address:* Kidmore House, Kidmore End, nr. Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 5. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

OGILVIE, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; 4th Gordon Highlanders (T.F.); *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie, *d.* of James Henderson, J.P., manufacturer, Hawick. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., despatches 6 times). *Address:* Culblean, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

OGILVIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter Holland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; Director Medical Services, Indian Army, since 1927; Hon. Physician to King; M.B., D.Sc., I.M.S.; *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); China, 1900 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (Mesopotamia, Pales-

tine), 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* A.H.Q., Simla, India.

OGILVIE, William Heneage; Assistant Surgeon and Teacher of Clinical Surgery, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon to Out-patients, Hampstead General Hospital; Surgeon St. Vincent's Orthopædic Hospital and Woburn Hospital; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Oxford; *b.* Chile, 1887; *s.* of William Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1915, Vere Magdalen, *e. d.* of Harry Quilter; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. First Class Honours Oxford, 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913; M.B., B.Ch. Oxon, 1913; F.R.C.S. Eng., M.Ch. Oxon, 1920; M.D. Oxon, 1924; Hunterian Professor R.C.S., 1924; Surgeon Urgency Cases Hospital, France, 1915-17; R.A.M.C., 1917-20; Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1920; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1922; Assistant Surgeon, 1925; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society; member Association of Surgeons and British Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Surgery; contributions to professional periodicals. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 105 Harley Street, W.1. *T.-t.* (Monomark) BM/OPR8. *T.:* Paddington 4085. *M.* WL 2. *Clubs:* Cavendish, Royal Cornthian, Moor Park.

OGILVIE, William Henry; author, journalist; *b.* Holefield, Kelso, Scotland, 21 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late George Ogilvie; *m.* 1908, K. M., *o. d.* of late T. Scott Anderson of Ettrick Shaws; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Went out to Australia, 1889; spent eleven years in the bush, sampling sheep-station life in all its phases; wrote verse for Sydney Bulletin; returned to Scotland, 1900; Professor of Agricultural Journalism in the Iowa State College, U.S.A., 1905-7; J.P. Co. Roxburgh. *Publications:* Fair Girls and Grey Horses (verse), 1899; Hearts of Gold (verse), 1901; Rainbows and Witches (verse), 1907; My Life in the Open, 1908; Whaup o' the Rede, 1909; The Land we Love (verse), 1910; The Overlander and other Verses, 1913; The Honour of the Station, 1914; The Australian and other Verses, 1916; Galloping Shoes (Hunting Verses), 1922; Scattered Scarlet (Hunting Verses), 1923; Over the Grass (Hunting Verses), 1925; A Handful of Heather (Verse), 1928. *Recreations:* all country sports. *Address:* Kirklea, Ashkirk, Hawick, Roxburghshire.

OGILVIE-FORBES, G. A. D.; *see* Forbes.

OGILVIE GORDON, Mrs. Maria M., J.P., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S.; *e.d.* of late Rev. Alex. Ogilvie, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1895, late Dr. John Gordon, Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ladies' College, Edinburgh (Dux Medallist and travelling Scholar); Gold Medallist in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy under Prof. E. Ray Lankester, University College, London, 1889-90; graduated D.Sc. 1893, London University; studied Geology and Palæontology, Munich University, 1891-95, and was awarded the Ph.D. degree with highest honours in 1900, when the degree was for the first time conferred by that University on women. First Vice-President of the International Council of Women; President of the National Women Citizens' Associations; President of the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland, 1916-20; Chairman, Mothercraft and Child Welfare Exhibitions Committee, 1919-21; Fellow Linnean Society of London; Fellow Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh and Geological Societies, London and Vienna; Hon. Doctor Innsbruck University; has contributed many new observations regarding the geology of South Tyrol, and shown the presence of important thrust-planes in Langkofl and other mountains of the Gröden and Fassa district, previously regarded as undisturbed examples of ancient coral-reefs; also investigated the microscopical structure of the skeleton of corals, both fossil and recent. *Publications:* The Wengen and Cassian Strata in South Tyrol, 1893; Coral in the Dolomites, 1894; Microscopic and Systematic Study of Madreporarian Types of Corals, 1895-96; Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten (a monograph of an Upper Jurassic fauna), 1896-97; The Torsion Structure of the Dolomites, 1898-99; Die Obere Cassianer Zone an der Falzarego Strasse, 1900; History of Geology and Palæontology (Translation Contemporary Science Series), 1901; The Geological Structure of Monzoni and Fassa, 1902-3; Overthrust Structure in the Langkofl, 1907; Handbook of Employments, 1908; The Thrust-Masses in the Western District of the Dolomites, 1910; Das Grodner, Fassa und Enneberg Gebiet, 1927; Geologisches Wanderbuch in den Westlichen Dolomiten, 1928. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 32 Hanover Gate Mansions, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Forum, Lyceum.

OGILVIE-GRANT, family name of **Countess of Seafield** and **Baron Strathspey.**

OGILVY, family name of **Earl of Airlie.**

OGILVY, Lord; David Patrick Coke Ogilvy; *b.* 17 May 1926; *o. s.* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q.v.*

OGILVY, Hon. Bruce Arthur Ashley, M.V.O. 1922; M.C.; Lieut. Life Guards; Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1921; *b.* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 Mar. 1895. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Lieut. 12th Lancers; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.). *Address:* Airlie Castle, Forfarshire.

OGILVY, Gilbert Francis Molyneux; architect; *b.* 9 April 1868; *s.* of Sir Reginald Ogilvy, 10th Bt., of Inverquharity, and Olivia, of *d.* 9th Baron Kinnaird; *m.* 1912, Marjory, *d.* of late M. B. Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Glenalmond; University College, Oxford. *Address:* Winton Castle, Pencaitland, East Lothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

OGILVY, Sir Herbert Kinnaird, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1626; Writer to the Signet; *b.* 29 June 1865; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Olivia Barbara, *d.* of 9th Baron Kinnaird; *S. nephew,* 1914; *m.* 1904, Lady Christian Bruce, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Elgin. *Heir:* *b.* Gilbert Francis Molyneux, *q.v. Address:* Baldovan House, Strathmartine, Forfarshire; 24 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1826. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir R. N. Rycroft, Bt.

OGILVY, Capt. Hon. Lyulph Gilchrist Stanley, D.S.O. 1901; journalist; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; *b.* 25 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1902, Edith Boothroyd (*d.* 1908), of Colorado; one *s.* Late Captain Brabant's Horse; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieutenant Scottish Horse, 1914-15. *Address:* Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

OGILVY-WEDDERBURN, Sir John Andrew, 11th and 5th Bt., *cr.* 1704 and 1803; *b.* 16 Sep. 1866; *S.* cousin, 1918; *m.* 1909, Meta Aileen Odette, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. G. Grogan, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Formerly Major Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-1918. *Heir:* *s.* John Peter Ogilvy-Wedderburn; *b.* 29 Sep. 1917. *Address:* Silvie, Meigle, Perthshire.

OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil F. A.; *see* Aspinall-Oglander.

OGLE, Col. Sir Edmund Ashton, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 13 Aug. 1857; *o. surv. s.* of Gen. Sir Edmund Ogle, Bt., R.E., and Catharine, *d.* of H. St. Hill; *S.* brother, 1921. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served in the East Yorkshire Regt. South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel). *Heir:* none.

Address: Villa Suzanne, San Remo, Italy. *Club:* United Service.

See also Rt. Hon. B. M. E. Monsell.

O G L E, Major-General Frederic Amelius, C.B. 1887; *b.* 16 Feb. 1841; *o. s.* of late Admiral Thomas Ogle; *m.* 1876, Agnes Richmond (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late John Reid. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Eastman's private school. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1858; Lieut. 1858; Capt. 1868; Adjutant Antrim Artillery Militia, 1875-80; Major, 1880; Lieut.-Col. 1882; Col. 1886; Maj.-Gen. 1896; retired; served on West Coast of Africa, 1862; landed at Cape Coast Castle during mutiny of Gold Coast Artillery (despatches); operations in China, 1869; attack and capture of walled piratical villages near Swatow; occupation of Yangchow (despatches); Egyptian Campaign, 1882; actions at El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir (despatches; wounded; Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th class Osmanieh, Khedive's star); A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1891-93; Col.-Commandant R. M. Artillery, 1893-96. *Address:* Sherecroft, Botley, Hants. *T.:* Botley 7. *M.:* BK 661.

O'GORMAN, Major Bernardine, D.S.O. 1918; Civil Servant (District Auditor, Ministry of Health); *b.* Foxcote House, Warwickshire, 1 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1906, Eva Johnson, Barnard Castle; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College. Enlisted South African War as trooper in Duke of Cambridge's Own I.Y.; resigned as Lieut. at close (King's and Queen's medals); volunteered 1914; sent to France Sept. 1914 as Lieut. in R.A.S.C.; resigned April 1919 as Staff Major, D.A.Q.M.G. (D.S.O., 1914 Star, Chinese Order of the Striped Tiger). *Address:* 3 Brunel Terrace, Derby Road, Nottingham.

O'GORMAN, Col. Charles John, D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., R.A.M.C.; retired pay, 1926; *b.* 24 July 1872; *s.* of late Thomas O'Gorman, Buncraggy, Ennis, Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* Mary Josephine, *d.* of Edward Davis, Clonshanville, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

O'GORMAN, Rt. Rev. John A., C.S.Sp.; titular Bishop of Amastri; Vicar Apostolic of Sierra Leone since 1903; *b.* Co. Carlow, Ireland, 8 May 1866. *Educ.:* Blackrock; Paris. Professor of Theology, Paris, 1890-97; Philadelphia, Pa., 1897-1903. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

O'GORMAN, Mervyn, C.B. 1913; D.Sc.; Chairman of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1921-22; M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst. Electrical Engineers; M.Inst. Automobile Engineers; Vice-Chairman Royal Automobile Club since 1923; Superintendent of H.M. Royal Aircraft Factory, 1909-16; C.E. to Director General of Military Aeronautics, 1916-1917; President Technical Commission of Federation Aeronautique Internationale; Chairman Accident Investigation and Civil Air Transport Committees of Air Ministry; Chairman of Adhesives Committee of the Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1919; Vice-President of the Association Internationale des Automobile Clubs Reconnus; Vice-President of the Fédération Internationale Aeronautique, Paris; Vice-Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1928; *b.* Brighton, 1871; *m.* 1897, Florence Catharine, *y. d.* of late Arthur Rasch. *Educ.:* Downside; University College, Dublin. *Address:* 21 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2726. *Club:* Athenæum.

O'GORMAN, The, Col. Nicholas Purcell O'Gorman; of Bellevue, Kilrush, Ireland; *b.* 16 Dec. 1845; *e. s.* of late Nicholas Smith O'Gorman and Margaret, *d.* of Michael Kenny; *m.* 1884, Flora (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Cairnes A. Daniell, Indian C.S. *Educ.:* Oscott; Auteuil. Was Major the Lincolnshire Regiment; served on the staff in India as Major, and Hong-Kong as Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel. *Address:* Grangebank, Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

O'GORMAN, Lt.-Col. Patrick Wilkins, C.M.G., 1918; M.D. Brux., M.R.C.P. Ed., L.R.C.S. and L.M. Ed., L.R.F.P and S. Glas., D.P.H. Cantab.; Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1927; I.M.S. retired; Editor, The Catholic Medical Guardian (Journal of Medico-Moral Jurisprudence) since 1923; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Major Cornelius Calnan O'Gorman, A.C.D., Limerick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ., R.C.P. and S. Ed.; King's College, London, etc. Lt.-Col. 1909; served in 1st and 2nd Miranzai campaigns, N.W. Frontier, India, 1891 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1914-1917, and German East Africa (Administrative Medical Officer, Lindi Force), 1917-18 (C.M.G., despatches, 3 medals), invalided, 1919. Temperance worker in India; Member Council and Executive Committee Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, London; co-founder and member Council British Empire Medical Guild, Sts. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, London, 1910; Member Council Association Propagation Faith, London; Member Medical Mission Board, Catholic Hospital Association, U.S. and Canada; Member Executive Committee Catholic Council for International Relations, London; partly instrumental in establishing the Catholic weekly Simla Times, Simla, 1911; an active pioneer in the foundation of Catholic Associations and Federations in India; recently Chairman All-India Catholic Board Provisional Committee, Chairman North India Catholic Federation, and President Catholic Association (Federation), Allahabad Diocese; co-founder of the Indian Catholic Truth Society, 1918. *Publications:* Scientific Valuation of Alcohol in Health, 1900, etc.; Rational Therapeutics, and other papers; Sterilisation of the Unfit, 1923, and What are Life, Soul, and Memory? 1924 (Cath. Med. Guardian); New Method of Sick Transport, 1925 (idem); Catholic Associations and Federations: their Social, Moral, and Civic Value, 1918, etc.; The Errors of Rome, 1914 (2nd ed. 1919); A Scheme for the Catholic Federal Union of the East Indies, 1919; Indian Prisons and the Indian Prison Committee (Jl. East India Assoc., 1924), etc. *Address:* 8 St. John's Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex.

O'GRADY, family name of **Viscount Guillamore.**

O'GRADY, Guillamore; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin; Major, late South Irish Horse; Dublin Herald of Arms since 1908; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Stamer O'Grady, M.R.I.A., of Clenagh, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. Called to Bar, Dublin, 1903; Auditor of College Historical Society, University of Dublin, 1901. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* 49 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; Carnelly, Co. Clare. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

O'GRADY, Sir James, K.C.M.G., cr. 1924; J.P.; Governor of the State of Tasmania since 1924; late Secretary of National Federation of General Workers; *b.* Bristol, 6 May 1866; *m.* 1887, Louisa James; three *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Roman Catholic School, Bristol. Member of Town Council, Bristol, 1897-99; President of Trades Congress, Bristol, 1898; sent by Government on Special Mission to Russia in spring of 1917; also to meet a representative of the Russian Soviet Government at Copenhagen and negotiate the exchange of British prisoners of war and the repatriation of all British civilians at that time

in Soviet Russia, Nov. 1919; Captain on General List, and allocated for Special Recruiting Work in Ireland, 1918; M.P. (Lab.) East Leeds 1906, South-East Leeds 1918-24. *Address:* Government House, Hobart, Tasmania.

O'GRADY, The, William de Rienzi O'Grady; *b.* 17 June 1852; *s.* of The O'Grady (*d.* 1873) and Anne Grogan, *d.* of Thomas de Rienzi of Clobemon Hall, Co. Wexford. Is head of the ancient sept of O'Grady. *Address:* Kilballyowen, Bruff, Co. Limerick.

OGSTON, Sir Alexander, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; M.D., C.M. Aberdeen; LL.D. Glasgow and Aberdeen; D.L. Co. Aberdeen; Extra Surgeon to the King in Scotland; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Aberdeen University; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Highland Territorial Division; *b.* 19 Apr. 1844; *m.* 1st, 1867, Mary Jane (*d.* 1873), *d.* of James Hargrave; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1877, Isabella Margaret, *d.* of James Matthews. Lord Provost of Aberdeen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Served Soudan, 1885; S. Africa, 1899-1900; Serbia, 1915; Italy, 1916-17; Hon. Surgeon in Scotland to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII.; Pres. British Medical Association, 1914-15. *Publication:* Reminiscences of Three Campaigns, 1919. *Address:* 252 Union Street, Aberdeen; Glendavan, Dinnet, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Aberdeen 2682. *T.A.:* Prof. Ogston, Aberdeen.

See also H. J. C. Grierson.

OGSTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 14 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Milne Ogston, D.L., Ardoe, Kincardine. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1923; Adjutant, 1906-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1912; A.Q.M.G. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1918; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Deputy Director of Organisation, War Office, 1924-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Kildrummy Castle, Mossat, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Col. R. J. Saumarez.

O'HAGAN, family name of **Baron O'Hagan.**

O'HAGAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1870), **Maurice Herbert Towneley-O'Hagan**; *b.* 20 Feb 1882; *s.* of 1st Baron and Alice, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Col. Charles Towneley, Towneley, Lancashire and Lady Caroline Molyneux; *S.* brother, 1900; *m.* 1911, Frances, *o. d.* of Lord Strachie, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. 2nd Lt. Middlesex (D. of Cambridge's Own); Major Essex R.H.A.; raised a battery of R.H.A. (T.) 1914; invalided out of army, 1918; Yeomanry: Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Essex Regt. (T.); J.P., D.L. Essex; J.P. Suffolk; Member of National Council of King's Roll; Member of Central Chamber of Agriculture; Member of National Executive Committee of National Playing Fields Association, and of Council of Central Landowners Association; Hon. Colonel 6th Batt. Essex Regt., T.A.; Member of Essex County T.F. Association; Chairman Local Advisory Committee, Ministry of Labour, Romford, and of Local Employment Committee (M. of L.), Holloway; President British Dairy Farmers' Association, 1914-15; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of Parliament since 1920; Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1906-7; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. King Edward VII., 1907-10. Grand Cross Queen Isabella (Spain) and North Star (Sweden). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Anthony Edward Towneley-O'Hagan, *b.* 1917. *Recreations:* travelling, riding, fencing, shooting. *Address:* Ickworth Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Little Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex; 16 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0095. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Gen. Sir C. C. Monro.

O'HAGAN, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Author and Lecturer in College and University Centres; *b.* near Toronto, Canada, 6 Mar. 1855; *s.* of John O'Hagan, Listowel, Co. Kerry, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; Ottawa University; Cornell University, N.Y.; Chicago University; Louvain University, Belgium; Grenoble University, France; Fribourg University, Switzerland; graduated with honours in English, Latin, French and German. Has made a special study of Mediæval History, Modern Languages and Art in European Universities; was for many years teacher of English, Classics and Modern Languages, in the High Schools of Ontario, Canada; later Editor for a number of years of the Duluth (Minn.) Daily Tribune and the New World, of Chicago. *Publications:* Poetry: A Gate of Flowers, 1887; Songs of the Settlement, 1899; In Dreamland, 1893; In the Heart of the Meadow, 1914; Songs of Heroic Days, 1916; Collected Poems, 1922: Chap Book (Selected Poems), 1928. Prose: Studies in Poetry, 1900; Canadian Essays, 1901; Essays, Literary and Historical, 1909; Chats by the Fireside, 1911; Essays on Catholic Life, 1916; With Staff and Scrip, 1925; Genesis of Christian Art, 1926; Intimacies in Canadian Life and Letters, 1927; Father Morice (in Ryerson History Readers), 1927; Spain and Her Daughters, 1929; Dudeen Dreams, 1929. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 432 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors; Dante, Florence; Press, Washington; Baconian, London, Canada.

O'HALLORAN, George Finley; Ex-Commissioner of Patents for the Dominion; retired; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James O'Halloran, K.C.; *m.* Maude Monca, *e. d.* of late Sir Melbourne Tait, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University; B.A. 1883; B.C.L. 1885. Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1885; practised in Montreal until 1902 *Address:* 234 Charlotte Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Bell's Lake Fish and Game, Ottawa.

O'HARA, Major Charles Kean, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 10 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of C. W. O'Hara, D.L., J.P., of Annaghmore and Coopershill, and Annie C. Streatfield, of The Rocks, Uckfield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined Sligo Militia, 1880; joined 3rd West York Militia, afterwards York and Lancaster, 1881; contested (Unionist) Co. Sligo, 1883; High Sheriff, Co. Sligo, 1886; H.M.'s Lieutenant of Co. Sligo and Custos Rotulorum, 1902; Peace Commissioner (P.C.) to Saorstat Eireann, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing, shooting, fishing, tennis driving, etc., cricket, football (keeps a private pack of harriers). *Address:* Annaghmore, Collooney, Co. Sligo. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; Constitutional, and County Sligo.

O'HARA, Lt.-Col. Errill Robert, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; R. Army Service Corps; 8th *s.* of Charles W. O'Hara, J.P. and D.L., of Annaghmore and Coopers Hill, Co. Sligo, and Anne Charlotte, *e. d.* of R. Shuttleworth Streatfield; *m.* 1911, Moneen, *y. d.* of Capt. W. Bond, Newtown Bond, Co. Longford; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, 1917, 3rd Class Order of El Nadha, 1919). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cheapside, E.C.

O'HARA, Francis Charles Trench; Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada since 1908; *b.* 7 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Robert O'Hara, Master in Chancery, Chatham,

Ont., and Maria S. Dobbs; *m.* Helen R., *d.* of Senator H. Corby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Chatham. Entered Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1888; entered journalism in Baltimore, Maryland, 1891; private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright, Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1896-1908; Supt. of Trade Commissioner Service, 1904; Chief Controller Chinese Immigration Service, 1908-11; Local Officer for Canada for Dominions' Royal Commission, 1914-17; Priority Authority for Canada under H.M. Ministry of Munitions and U.S. War Trade Board, 1916-18; in charge Canadian purchase and shipment wheat, blankets and clothing for French and Italian Armies, 1914-1915; Wool Commission, 1917; officer in charge distribution of industrial diamonds for Canada under H.M. Diamond Committee, London, 1916-19; Member Ships' Licence Committee 1914-19; Member Editorial Committee on Government Publications, 1917-23; Deputy Commissioner of Patents, 1918-19; Chairman Canadian Trade Commission, 1920; Canadian Govt. delegate to first Pan Pacific Commercial Conference, Honolulu, 1922; made extensive tour of Latin America in interests of Canadian trade, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 125 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Comagent. *T.:* Rideau 781. *M.:* 167424. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Gatineau Fish and Game, Coulonge Fish and Game, Connaught Park, Jockey, Ottawa.

O'HARA, Colonel James, C.B. 1917; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Col. James O'Hara, D.L., late Capt. 2nd D.Gs., of Lenaboy, Galway; *m.* 1902, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late W. Chalmers Carmichael; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Served in 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), 1886-95; appointed to Army Pay Dept. 1895; Col. and Chief Paymaster, 1913; Command Paymaster, Northern Command; retired pay, 1925; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 2 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps). *Address:* Lenaboy, Hucclecote, Gloucester. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

O'HARA, Valentine J.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Thomas O'Hara, Portarlington, Queen's Co; *m.* 1919, Florence, *d.* of late William Butt, Ampthill, Beds. *Educ.:* Abroad; Stonyhurst; Queen's College, Galway (Royal University of Ireland). Long resident in the Old Russian Empire, and has travelled extensively all over Europe; served on the Anglo-Russian Committee Petrograd and the Inter-Allied Trade Commission, Stockholm; imprisoned under the Bolshevik regime; left Russia, 1918; enlisted in the Middlesex Regiment for the Archangel Expedition; demobilized 1919 at the request of the Foreign Office and appointed to the British Political Mission for the Baltic States (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania). *Publications:* Poland (1861-1923) in Story of the Nation series; Russia in Modern World Series, 1925 (with N. Makeev); contributions to Russian and foreign newspapers, to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Review of Reviews, Studio, etc.; The Mujik, the Mir and the Land; The Lithuanian Forest; Estonia Past and Present; The Problem of Eastern Galicia, etc.; reviews and lectures in connection with Slav and Near East subjects of interest. *Address:* 8 Scarsdale Studios, W.8. *Club:* Press.

O'HARE, Patrick Joseph; M.D., Ch.B., J.P.; *b.* 9 June 1883; *s.* of Bailie Patrick O'Hare, M.P.; *m.* Helen, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Lynas, J.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mungo's Academy and Glasgow University. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 7 Broompark Circus, Dennistoun, Glasgow. *T.:* Bridgeton 604. *M.:* GB 6845.

O'HEGARTY, Diarmuid; Secretary to Executive Council of Irish Free State, and Principal Private Secretary to President; *b.* Lowertown, Skibbereen, Co. Cork, 26 Dec. 1892. *Educ.:* Cork. *Address:* 9 Brendan Road, Donnybrook, Dublin.

O'HEGARTY, Patrick Sarsfield; Secretary G.P.O., Dublin, since 1922; *b.* Cork, 29 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1915, Wilhelmina Rebecca Smyth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Cork. Law clerk, 1895; P.O. clerk, 1897; resigned and took up business as bookseller, 1918. *Publications:* John Mitchel, an Appreciation, 1917; The Indestructible Nation, 1918; Sinn Fein, an Illumination, 1919; Ulster: a Brief Statement of Fact, 1919; A Short Memoir of Terence McSwiney, 1922; The Victory of Sinn Fein, 1924; Editor An t- eireannach (London), 1913; Irish Freedom (Dublin), 1911-1914; The Irish World (Dublin), 1918-19; The Separatist (Dublin), 1922. *Recreations:* journalism, controversy, telling the truth. *Address:* Highfield House, Highfield Road, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 753. *Club:* United Arts, Dublin.

O'HIGGINS, Brian, Member of Dail for Co. Clare since 1921; M.P. (S.F.) West Clare, Dec. 1918-22; author and journalist; late President of Carrigaholt Irish College, Clare *Address:* O'Curry College, Kilcredan, Cengcholt, Co. Clare.

OHLENSCHLAGER, Lieut.-Comdr. Norman Albert Gustave, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of J. G. Ohlenschlager of Ashurst, Fernhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Ima Millicent, *d.* of Dr. Percy Jones; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ashurst, Fernhurst, Sussex.

OHLSON, Sir Erik, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1915; Sheriff of Hull, 1913-15; coal exporter, timber importer, shipowner; *b.* 19 July 1873; *s.* of Anders Ohlson, Fellingsbro, Sweden; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of J. Blakeley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. For ten years engaged in the coal and shipping trade in Sweden; started business in Hull in 1902 under the style of Ohlson & Co. in coal, timber, and shipping; business converted to limited company, 1909, whereof he became Chairman and Managing Director. *Heir:* *s.* Eric James, *b.* 16 Mar. 1911. *Address:* Belvedere, Esplanade, Scarborough. *T.A.:* Ohlson, Scarborough. *T.:* Scarborough 194. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

O'KANE, Rt. Rev. Bernard; *see* Derry, R.C. Bishop of.

O'KEEFE, Patrick (Padraic); Member of Dail Eireann for North, Mid, West, South and South-East Cork, 1921-3; M.P. (S.F.) North Cork, 1918-22; one of the secretaries of Sinn Fein. *Address:* 21 Lower Camden Street, Dublin.

O'KEEFFE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Menus William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; M.D.; A.M.S.; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. since 1927; *b.* 3 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Wm. O'Keeffe, M.D., of Mount Keeffe, Newmarket, Co. Cork; *m.* 1894, Janetta Canning, *d.* of late William Baird, Avonmore, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Ireland. Major, 1893, Lt.-Col. 1901; Colonel, 1910; Surg.-Gen. 1915; Inspector of Medical Services, War Office, 1910, served Egypt 1882, including actions at Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp; bronze star); Tirah, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, N.W. Frontier, 1908: European War, 1914-17 (despatches seven times, C.B., K.C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1st Class Order of St. Anne with swords; LL.D. Queen's University, Ireland, 1918. *Address:* Abbeywood, Camberley. *Club:* Junior United Service.

O'KELLY, The; *see* Kelly, Major A. D. D.

O'KELLY, Lt.-Col. Andrew Nolan, D.S.O. 1918; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Brandon Villa, Slough.

O'KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edgar John de Pentheny-, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1914, Nona, *d.* of Col. F. Bland, late R.A., Upwey, Dorset; two *s.*

three *d.* Served Indian Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bude, N. Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

O'KELLY, Capt. Henry Kane, D.S.O. 1914; late Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. and Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1894; *s.* of William Henry O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1926, Dorothie, *e. d.* of John Hevey Langan of Mount Hevey, Meath; one *d. Educ.:* Clongowes; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered 2nd West Riding Regt. 1914; Lieut. A.S.C. 1915; retired, 1919; served European War, 1913-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); is a B.A., T.C.D., and F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Hillside Drive, Edgware, Middlesex. *T.:* 0287. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

O'KELLY, John Joseph, M.P. (S.F.) Louth, Ireland, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* Valentia Island, Co. Kerry; Member Dail for Cos. Louth and Meath, 1921-23; Chairman, Dail, 1919-21; Speaker, Dail, 1925-28; Secretary for Education; Editor of the Catholic Bulletin and Secretary of Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language; President of Gaelic League, 1919. Toured America and Australia, 1922-24; President Sinn Fein, 1926-28. *Address:* Addison Terrace, Glasnevin, Dublin.

O'KELLY, Sean Thomas; Member Dail Eireann, Dublin North, since 1927; Editor The Nation, Dublin; Vice-President Fianna Fail, Republican Party; one of the founders Sinn Fein with A. Griffith; Hon. Sec. Sinn Fein, 1908-10; Manager Daily, Sinn Fein; General Secretary Gaelic League 1915-20; Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1906-24; Contributor to Irish and American Press on Irish politics; Speaker First Dail Eireann, 1919-21; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of Samuel O'Kelly, Berkley Road, Dublin; *m.* 1918, Mary Kate, 2nd *d.* of John Ryan, Tomcoole, Wexford. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin. M.P. (Republican), North Dublin, Dec. 1918-24. Was Irish Envoy to Paris and Rome, 1919-22, and U.S.A., 1924-26. *Address:* 91 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

OKEOVER, Captain Haughton Ealdred, M.V.O. 1901; late 6th Batt. Sherwood Foresters and 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 10 May 1875; *e. s.* of late H. C. Okeover and Hon. Eliza Anne Cavendish, *d.* of 3rd Baron Waterpark; *m.* 1922, Anne Wilberforce, *y. d.* of late Joseph Simpson and Mrs. Simpson, Mayfield, Staffs. *Address:* Okeover Hall, Ashbourne.

OKEY, Thomas, M.A., author; Professor of Italian Cambridge University, since 1919; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Doctor of Arts, University of Padua; *b.* Spitalfields, London, 1852; *m.* 1901, Mrs. Amy Rye; no *c. Educ.:* National and Night Schools, Bethnal Green; Evening Classes Working Men's College; College for Men and Women; Birkbeck; University Extension Classes, Whitechapel. Apprentice and journeyman basket-maker, 1865-82; master basket-maker, 1882-96; Vice-Chairman Education Committee and Organiser Toynbee Travellers' Club; Teacher of Italian, Toynbee Hall, 1892-1901; Assistant Examiner in Italian to the Civil Service Commission, 1918; Honorary Freeman Worshipful Company of Basket-makers, 1918; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1914. *Publications:* Venice and its Story; Paris and its Story; Venice, Paris, Avignon, in the Mediæval Town Series; United Italy, in vol. xii. Cambridge Modern History; (with Mr. Bolton King) Italy To-day; Italian Studies, 1919; Cambridge Plain Texts (Italian); Translator of the Purgatorio and Vita Nuova of Dante in the Temple Classics; translator of Essays of Mazzini; the Fioretti di San Francesco; Documents relating to the Great War; Signor Salandra's Speech in the Capitol; The Conde de Melgar's Germany and Spain and A Spanish Catholic's Visit to England; An Introduction to the Art of Basket-work; Basket-work and Osiers in the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Brasted Chart, near Sevenoaks. *T.:* 1Y4 Brasted, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

O'KINEALY, Lt.-Col. Frederick, C.I.E. 1921; C.V.O. 1922; I.M.S.; Member Appeal Medical Board, India Office; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Member Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; Member Medico-Legal Society; Member of Council British Medical Association representing I.M.S.; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1900, Helen Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. G. A. Trevor, M.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. In Indian Medical Service, 1891-1922; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, N.W. Frontier of India, 1897; Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1910-12; Surgeon-Superintendent, Presidency (European) General Hospital, Calcutta, 1912-21; Member of Council of Section of Otology, XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1915-20; Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, 1921; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921; Chief Medical Officer to the Prince of Wales in India, 1921-22. *Publications:* contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 18 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2486. *Club:* Oriental.

OKU, Field-Marshal Count Yasukata; a Samurai of Ko-Kura; *b.* 1845; *m.* 1878, Shigeko, *d.* of H. Hara; one *s.* Entered army 1871; Major in the Imperial Forces during the Satsuma Rebellion, 1877, being besieged in Kumamoto Castle for two months; commanded the Fifth Division during the China-Japan War, 1895, being rewarded with the title of Baron for distinguished service; Commander of 2nd army during Russo-Japan War, 1904-5; First Class of Golden Kite, 1906, and promoted to Count, 1907; Chief of General Staff, 1906-12; Field-Marshal, 1911. *Address:* 26 Haraikata-machi, Ushigome, Tokio. *T.:* Bancho 760.

OLDERSHAW, John, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; Member of County Council of Somerset; Doctor of Medicine (retired); *2nd s.* of late G. Oldershaw of Sandiacre, Notts; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1872, Mary E., *d.* of R. Rigby Williamson, Fairfield, Lancs; 2nd, 1894, Mary E., *d.* of John Holbrook of Rolleston, Staffs; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Prescot Grammar School. Captain (retired) 1 Cheshire and Carnarvon Artillery; a freeman of Wallasey. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Peterhurst, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* Clevedon 114. *M.:* YA 2690. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool; County, Bridgwater, and Clevedon.

OLDFIELD, Col. Arthur Radulphus, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; late R.G.A.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Major-General R. Oldfield, late Commandant Royal Artillery; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Col. Charles Conway Gordon, 79th Cameron Highlanders, afterwards Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trent College, Nottingham; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in the R.G.A. 1891; Assistant Inspector of Steel, 1894-98; of Carriages, Woolwich, 1901-6; joined the A.O.D. 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1922; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* hockey (played for Yorkshire, 1897), tennis, cricket, and fishing. *Club:* United Service.

OLDFIELD, Col. Christopher George, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Sir Richard Oldfield, I.C.S.; *m.* 1887, Margaret Elizabeth Cortlandt, *d.* of late Joshua Le Bailly of Rockmount, Jersey; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1883; retired, 1914; volun-

teered for service in European War and served throughout in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, painting.

OLDFIELD, Rev. George Biscoe; Canon of Salisbury; *b.* 13 Nov. 1840; 5th *s.* of Henry Swann Oldfield, East India Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1865, Henrietta Elizabeth (*d.* 1871), 2nd *d.* of William Henry Bayley, East India Civil Service; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, Edith, 3rd *d.* of Rev. W. C. Radcliffe, Rector of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. 1862; M.A. 1866; Wells Theological College, 1863-64; Curate of Putney, 1864; Woolton Hill, 1865-67; Motcombe, 1867-71; Lillington, 1871-72; Rector of Berwick S. Leonard with Sedgehill, Wilts, 1872-1908; Organising Secretary S.P.G. 1880-94; Secretary Diocesan Board of Finance, 1887-1897; Diocesan Board of Education, 1890-1905; Sarum and Wilts Diocesan Voluntary Schools Association, 1897-1920. *Address:* Burrough's Hill, Laverstock, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 476.

OLDFIELD, Maj.-Gen. John Rawdon Hodge, C.B. 1918; R.M.L.I., retired. Served Egypt 1882 (medal and star); Brig.-Gen. 1913; R.N.A.S. 1914; Commandant 4th Batt. 1st Brigade R.N. Division, 1915; holds Bronze medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life. *Address:* Norman House, Emsworth, Hants.

OLDFIELD, Dr. Josiah; physician; *b.* Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; Oxford University; Lincoln's Inn. Took a second class in the Honour School of Theology at Oxford and then a second class in the School of Civil Law; entered at Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the Bar, and practised on the Oxford circuit; then joined St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and took his medical diploma, and later founded the Humanitarian Hospital of St. Francis, S.E., of which he was for some years chairman and senior physician; warden of and senior physician to the Lady Margaret Fruitarian Hospital, Sittingbourne, 1903; he was awarded the degree of Doctor in Civil Law (D.C.L.) at Oxford for his thesis on Capital Punishment; while at Oxford he adopted the Fruitarian diet, and has since then strenuously advocated its adoption by the higher classes for æsthetic and humane reasons; founded the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1901; spent some time in India in the winter of 1901 studying the effect of the English Government on the people of India, and trying to discover the reality of their grievances, and at the same time to learn the cause of the failure of Christian Missions in India; Chairman Romilly Society, 1910; admitted to Jamaican Bar, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1920. *Publications:* Myrrh and Amaranth; The Claims of Common Life; Flesh-eating a Cause of Consumption; Butchery and its Horrors; Essays of the Golden Age; The Penalty of Death; Brother Pain and his Crown; Diet in Rheumatism; Diet in Indigestion; Diet and Appendicitis; Fasting for Health and Life; The Dry Diet Cure; Get Well and Keep Well; Eat and Get Well; Eat and Keep Well; and many booklets and pamphlets. *Recreations:* raised and commanded a Casualty Clearing Station and a Field Ambulance during the War (despatches, T.D.); invalided out with authority to retain his rank of Lt.-Col.; lecturing on Fruitarianism and humane reforms; tree-planting. *Address:* 9 Lancaster Gate, W.2; Margaret Manor, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Paddington 0415, Lenham 25. *Club:* Overseas.

OLDFIELD, Maj.-General Leopold Charles Louis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; commanding 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., since 1927; *b.* 8 Feb. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Col. F. J. Oldfield, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* Millicent, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. G. Bredin, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1906-9; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Major-General, 1926; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1902-5; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches, Bt. Col.); Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, 1924-25; A.D.C. to the King, 1924. *Address:* 15 St. Petersburgh Place, W.2. *T.:* Park 8809. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly-fishers', Roehampton.

OLDFIELD, Maj. Richard William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; 82nd F Battery, R.A., Edinburgh; *b.* Norman House, Westbourne, Sussex, 6 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Major-General Richard Oldfield, Colonel Commandant R.A.; *m.* 1914, Beatrix Albinia, *d.* of late G. E. Wherry, F.R.C.S., and Albinia Lucy Cust; two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Pembroke College, Cambridge. M.A. 1918; commissioned to R.F.A. from Cambridge University 1912; to Flanders with 58th Battery, 7th Division, Oct. 1914; instructor with 2nd Canadian Artillery, 1915; commanded B/122 Battery, 38th Division, in France, 1915-16; Staff Capt., R.A., 1st Army, 1916; XIV. Corps, 1917; G.H.Q., Italy, 1918; D.A.A.G., XIV. Corps, 1918 (D.S.O.; M.C. two bars; Italian Bronze Medal for Valour; Croce di Guerra; despatches six times; wounded twice), North Russia, 1919; Military Attaché, Prague, 1924-27; p.s.c. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OLDFIELD, Rev. William John, D.D. Oxon; Canon of Lincoln; *b.* 1857; *e. s* of David Oldfield of Stockport; *m.* 1884, Jane Frances, *d.* of William Brockell, London merchant. *Educ:* Newport (Salop) Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Careswell Scholar); graduated in Theology, 1879. Ordained by Bishop Jacobson of Chester, 1880; went out to British Honduras, 1881; Commissary to the Bishop of Jamaica, and Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of British Honduras, 1883; returned home, 1886; Principal of St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, 1890-96; collated to the prebendal stall of St. Mary, Creekpool, in Lincoln Minster, 1894; Rector of Hagworthingham, with Lusby and Asgarby, 1896-1900, worked among the Copts in Egypt, 1900-4. *Publications:* A Primer of Religion; Mohammedan Missions in the Near East; Missionary Failures; read papers on the training of missionaries at the Missionary Conference in London in 1894 and at the Shrewsbury Church Congress, ed. vol. ii. of Oxfordshire Parish Registers. Editor Oxford Diocesan Calendar, 1913-16. *Address:* Church House, Westminster, S.W.; White Lodge, Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 44.

OLDHAM, Charles Evelyn Arbuthnot William, C.S.I. 1918; F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.I., I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 15 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Charles Æmilius Oldham. *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; private tuition; Balliol College, Oxford. Joint-Editor Indian Antiquary. *Address:* 21 Courtfield Road, S.W.

OLDHAM, Lieut.-Col. F. Hugh L., D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A.; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of Ven. Archdeacon A. L. Oldham, D.D.; *m.* 1907, Christabel Josephine, *o. c.* of T. H. Burd, Shrewsbury; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; New College, Oxford. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1900; Instructor (in Tactics) at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1905-9; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; served European War on the French and Italian fronts successively as Brigade Major R.A., 25th Div., commanding D/110 Battery; Staff Officer R.A., XI. Corps, and finally in command of 35th Brigade, R.F.A. (D.S.O.; Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); Brev. Lt.-Col. (despatches six times); Disablement Pension, 1925. *Address:* Overley Hall, near Wellington, Salop. *T.:* Wellington, Salop, 3Y8. *T.A.:* Uppington. *Club:* United Service.

OLDHAM, Henry Yule, M.A.; University Lecturer in Historical and Economic Geography,

Cambridge University, since 1908; *b.* Düsseldorf, 14 Dec. 1862; *y. s.* of late Thomas Oldham, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of India. *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus Coll., Oxford. Tutor to Duc d'Orléans, 1886-87; studied in Paris, 1888; Assistant Master, Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, 1888-90; Harrow, 1890-91; Berlin University, 1891-92; Lecturer in Geography, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1892; Lecturer in Geography, Camb. Univ., 1893-98; Reader in Geography, Camb. Univ., 1898-1908. *Publications:* various papers in Journal of Royal Geographical Society, and other scientific publications. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

OLDHAM, Joseph Houldsworth, M.A.; Secretary of the International Missionary Council since 1921: Member of the Advisory Committee on Native Education in Tropical Africa at the Colonial Office; of the Institut Colonial International; of the Executive Council of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures; of the East Africa Commission on Closer Union, 1927-28; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874; *s. s.* of Lt.-Col. G. W. Oldham, R.E., *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of Sir Andrew H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary of the Student Christian movement, 1896-7; Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association at Lahore, India, 1897-1900; Secretary of the World Missionary Conference, 1908-10, and of its Continuation Committee, 1910-21; Editor of the International Review of Missions, 1912-27. *Publications:* The Teaching of Jesus; The World and the Gospel; Christianity and the Race Problem, 1924. *Address:* 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 1425; The Dial House, Chipstead, Surrey; *T.:* Burgh Heath 287. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University.

OLDHAM, Richard Dixon, F.R.S., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., Hon. F.A.S.B., etc.; *b.* 31 July 1858; *s.* of late Dr. Thos. Oldham, LL.D., F.R.S., etc. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal School of Mines. Joined Geological Survey of India, 1879; retired, 1903; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1897-1903; President of the Geological Society of London, 1920-22; Governor of the Imperial Resources Bureau. *Publications:* numerous memoirs principally concerned with geology or geophysics. *Club:* Athenæum.

OLDMAN, Brig. Richard Deare Furley, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1905; Suffolk and Wilts Regts.; comdg. 6th Infantry Brigade since Oct. 1926; *b.* 17 June 1877; *m.* 1912, Helen Marie, *d.* of Walter Pigot, Dundrum; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1919; served West Africa (N. Nigeria) 1904 (D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Colonel, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Inspector-General of West African Frontier Force, 1924-26. *Club:* United Service.

OLDMEADOW, Ernest James; author; Editor of the Tablet since 1923; *b.* Chester, 31 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of George Edward Oldmeadow; *m.* 1897, Annie Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Dawson. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester. Editor of The Dome, 1897-1900; music-critic of The Outlook, 1900-4; contributor to the Standard, Westminster Gazette, Nineteenth Century and After, Saturday Review, Morning Post, etc.; member of Westminster City Council. *Publications:* Lady Lohengrin, 1896; The Little Christian Year, 1898; Schumann; Chopin, 1905; The North Sea Bubble, 1906; Susan; The Scoundrel, 1907; Great Musicians; Apollonius of Tyana (with Dr. F. W. Groves Campbell); Aunt Maud, 1908; Antonio, 1909; A Babe Unborn, 1911; Home Cookery in War Time, 1915; Coggin, 1919; The Hare, 1920; Wildfang, 1922; Miss Watts, 1923. His books have appeared in French, German, and Norwegian translations. *Recreation:* Ecclesiology. *Address:* 20 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1434.

O'LEARY, Daniel; M.P. (N.) West Cork, 1916-18; Solicitor; *b.* Glandart Bantry, 1875; *m.* 1913, Sara, *d.* of late Patrick Laide, Tralee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools in Cork; Queen's College, Cork. *Address:* Arklow, Co. Wicklow; 30 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

O'LEARY, Rev. De Lacy Evans, Lecturer in Bristol University; Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol; *b.* 1872; *s.* of H. E. O'Leary, formerly of Fort Shannon, Glin, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Senior Moderator, History, Elrington Prize; M.A., D.D. *Publications:* Apostolic Constitutions, 1906; Syriac Church, 1909; Coptic Theotokia, 1911; Life of St. Dominic, 1912; Studies in the Apoc. Gospels of Christ's Infancy, 1912; Characteristics of the Hamitic Languages, 1915; Arabic Thought and its place in History, 1922; Short History of Fatimid Khalifate, 1923; Coptic Theotokia, 1923 (text edited); Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages, 1923; Islam at the Cross Roads, 1923; Fragmentary Coptic Hymns, 1924; Colloquial Arabic, 1925; Coptic Difnar, 1926; Arabia before Muhammad, 1927; Coptic Difnar II., 1928; Arabia (Antiquities), in Ency. Brit., 1929; Littérature Copte, in Cabrol-Le clercq Dict-d'arch. chrét., 1929. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Redfield, Bristol.

O'LEARY, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Heffernan William Denis McCarthy-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Irish Fusiliers: *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William McCarthy-O'Leary of Coomlagane, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1925.

O'LEARY, Most Rev. Henry Joseph, Ph.D., D.C.L., D.D.; Roman Catholic Archbishop of Edmonton, Alberta, since 1920; *b.* Richibucto, New Brunswick, 13 March 1879; *s.* of Henry J. and Mary O'Leary. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's University, Memramcook, New Brunswick; Grand Seminary, Montreal; Propaganda and Apollinaris Universities, Rome. Assistant Pastor, Bathurst, N.B., 1905; Pastor, 1907; Vicar-General, Chatham Diocese and Procurator of Maritime Provinces in Rome, 1908; Bishop of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada, 1913-20; Member of Knights of Columbus and C.M.B.A. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

O'LEARY, Rt. Rev. Louis James, Ph.D.; D.C.L.; D.D.; Roman Catholic Bishop of Charlottetown since 1920; *b.* Richibucto, 17 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Henry J. and Mary O'Leary. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's University, Memramcook, New Brunswick; Grand Seminary, Montreal; Propaganda and Apollinaris Universities, Rome. Ordained priest, 1900; Bishop of Hierapolis and Auxiliary Bishop of Chatham, 1914-20. *Address:* Bishop's Palace, Charlottetown, P.E. Island, Canada.

O'LEARY, Michael, V.C. 1915; late Lieut. Connaught Rangers; *b.* Inchigeela, nr. Macroom, Co. Cork, 1890. Private, Irish Guards, 1909-13; Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1913-14 served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. 2nd Lieut., Cross of St. George (Russia), V.C.); North-West Mounted Police, 1920.

OLIPHANT, Ernest Henry Clark; Leader writer on Melbourne Herald since 1918; *b.* Melbourne, 14 Aug. 1862; *m.* Catherine Lavinia M'Whae; three *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Editor, Mount Lyell Standard (daily), 1899-1902; Associate Editor, Mining Standard, 1903-1906: Editor, Money Market Review, London, 1906-10; Editor-in-Chief on Australian Statesman and Mining Standard, 1911-18; President Melbourne Shakespeare Society, 1919; writer on a great variety of subjects, and especially on the Elizabethan

drama for English, American, and German specialist magazines. *Publications:* Problems of Authorship, 1911; The Ideal Calendar, 1912; The Place of Shakespeare in Elizabethan Drama, 1914; Germany and Good Faith (a history of Prussian diplomacy), 1914. *Dramatic works produced:* The Taint, 1915; The Superior Race, 1916. *Recreations:* music, vint, studies in questions of dramatic authorship. *Address:* Marlow, South Yarra, Victoria. *Clubs:* Savage, Melbourne.

OLIPHANT, Capt. Henry Gerard Laurence, D.S.O. 1916, M.V.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir Laurence J. Oliphant of Condie and Newton, Perthshire, and Hon. Monica Mary Gerard, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Gerard; *m.* 1906, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Vice-Adm. Sir H. Deacon Barry, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War in command of Amazon during bombardment of German Army's right wing from coast, 1915 (despatches); patrol work, 1916 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1922. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bachelors'.

OLIPHANT, Lancelot, C.M.G. 1917; Assistant Under-Secretary of State (acting), 1928; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur C. Oliphant. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Acting 3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1905; served in that capacity at British Embassy, Constantinople, 1905-6, and again at British Legation, Teheran, 1909-11; Assistant Clerk, 1916; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1923. *Address:* 8 Stanhope Street, Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3586. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough.

OLIPHANT-SHEFFIELD, Robert Stoney, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *o. surv. s.* of John Charles Sheffield of Carradoyne, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1901, Mary Beatrice, *o. c.* of G. H. Oliphant Ferguson of Broadfield, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* Assumed additional name of Oliphant on marriage. *Address:* Southwaite Hill, Carlisle.

OLIVE, Sir James William, K.B.E., *cr* 1924; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1856; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1922-26; retired, 1926; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard, 1920-22. *Address:* 9 Brookville Avenue, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 1087.

OLIVER, Rev. Arthur West, M.A.; Vicar of King Charles the Martyr, Tunbridge Wells; Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells; Hon. Canon, Rochester; Member of National Assembly; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* New Orleans, U.S.A., July 1858; *s.* of G. W. Oliver and A. D. Hill; *m.* Louisa (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Edward H. Harrison, Plymyard, Eastham, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Oxford. Five years in commercial life; Curate of Milton, next Sittingbourne, Kent; Walton on the Hill, with charge of Mission District, St. Matthew's, Bootle; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Bootle. *Recreations:* golf, boating, tennis. *Address:* King Charles Vicarage, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 455. *Club:* Church Imperial.

OLIVER, Charles A., C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1861; *y. s.* of late Admiral R. A. Oliver; *m.* 1911, Hilda, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Woollcombe-Adams, of Anstey Hall, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Admiralty, 1885; Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1904; retired, 1921; during War was a member of La Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, Salvage, and Disposals Boards (Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1 Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Park 1669. *Clubs:* Union, Albemarle.

OLIVER, Charles Pye, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; M.D. Lond. and M.D. State Medicine; Senior Physician West Kent General Hospital; Consulting Physician Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital; Colonel late Army Medical Service, T.A.; *b.* 18 March 1861; 4th *s.* of late Dr. Oliver, Maidstone, Kent; *m.* Agnes Charlotte (*d.* 1919), 4th *d.* of George Bensted of Ulcombe, Kent; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Charing Cross Hospital; University College Hospital. Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Maidstone; commd. for sixteen years Maidstone Companies Medical Staff Corps; late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Home Counties Division, and afterwards Southern Army (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); President Kent Branch British Medical Association; Hon. Physician to the King; J.P. Kent. *Publications:* Reports to Local Government Board on Health of Borough of Maidstone. *Address:* The Gables, Maidstone. *T.:* Maidstone 27. *M.:* KE 3222.

OLIVER, Wing-Commander Douglas Austin, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force; *b.* 9 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Austin Oliver, Latton Vicarage, Harlow, Essex, *m.* 1917, Sheila Laura Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Francis Grant-Suttie, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* The Grange, Folkestone; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Jupiter and New Zealand; Sub-Lieut. H.M.S. Monmouth in China, 1908-10; Lieut. 1910, entered Naval Air Service, 1912; took part in Cuxhaven raid, 25 Dec. 1914, as Flight Commander (despatches); Squadron Comdr 1915; in action off Yarmouth against German Squadron, 25 April 1916 (D.S.O.); Wing-Commander, 1917; despatches for services in Italy, Jan. 1919; Italian War Cross; O.B.E. for services abroad. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Latton Vicarage Harlow. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

OLIVER, Edwin; *y. s.* of William Oliver, artist; *m.* Gertrude Kent, *d.* of late Riley Carr; one *s.* two *d.* Editor of Atalanta and the Idler, 1895-99; staff of Standard, 1900-1906; Assistant Editor of Outlook, 1907; Editor of The Outlook, 1910-17. *Club:* Savage.

OLIVER, Francis Alfred; C.B.E. 1926, H.M. Consul-General at Hamburg since 1921; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1866; *s* of late Henry Oliver, Harrogate, and late A. M. Jones; *m.* 1900, Marion Alexandrina Winton Forrester (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; London Univ. Acting Consul, Guatemala, 1893; Vice-Consul, Bremerhaven, 1902; Hamburg, 1906; Acting Consul-General, Hamburg, 1907, 1908, 1909 and 1910; Berlin, 1910; Consul and Secretary of Legation (local rank) and Chargé d'Affaires in Paraguay, 1911-19; Consul at Madrid, 1919-21. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Hamburg, Germany.

OLIVER, Francis Wall, F.R.S. 1905, D.Sc., hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Quain Professor of Botany, University of London; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 10 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Prof. D. Oliver, F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Mildred Alice Thompson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Friends' Schools, Kendal and York; University College, London (Fellow); Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Past President, Botanical Section British Association, 1906; British Ecological Society, 1915-16; Linnean Medal, 1925. *Publications:* papers on morphological and fossil botany; on plant ecology, etc.; editor of Kerner's Natural History of Plants, Annals of Botany; Makers of British Botany; The Exploitation of Plants; Life and its Maintenance; co-author of Tidal Lands. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing and natural history of seashore. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.; Ballard's Barn, Limpsfield Common, Surrey.

OLIVER, Hon. Frank; Commissioner, Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, since 1923; *b.* Peel County, Ontario, 1853; *m.* 1881, Harriet, *d.* of Thomas Dunlop, Prairie Grove, Manitoba; one *s.* four *d.* Went to Manitoba, 1878, and to Edmonton, 1876; began publication of Edmonton Bulletin, 1880; elected to North-West Council, 1883; elected to the Legislative Assembly, which suc-

ceeded the Council, with wider powers, 1888-96; elected to the House of Commons for Alberta at general election, 1896, as an Independent Liberal, and re-elected at general elections, 1900, 1904, 1908, and 1911 as a Liberal, defeated 1917; Minister of the Interior, Canada, 1905-11; Manager and Editor of Edmonton Bulletin until 1923. *Address:* Railway Commission, Ottawa, Canada.

OLIVER, Frederick Scott; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of John Scott Oliver and Catherine, *d.* of Duncan M'Laren, M.P.; *m.* 1893, Katharine Augusta, *d.* of Lord M'Laren, Senator of College of Justice, Scotland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889; J.P. Roxburghshire. *Publications:* Alexander Hamilton, 1906, and various pamphlets. *Address:* Kenry House, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames; *T.:* Kingston 5185; Edgerston, Roxburghshire; *T.:* Camptown 6. *Clubs:* United University, Beefsteak; New, Edinburgh.

OLIVER, George Harold, Engineer; M.P (Lab.) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire since 1922; Organising Secretary of the Workers' Union; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1910, Christina Bennett; one *s.* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1927. *Address:* 37 Walbrook Road, Derby.

OLIVER, Henry Alfred, C.M.G. 1901; M.L.A. Kimberley; J.P.; Mayor of Kimberley, 1901; *b.* The Grove, Nottingham, 9 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Samuel Oliver, lace merchant; *m.* 1889, Agatha, *d.* of J. G. Alexander, Kimberley. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Went to South Africa, 1866. *Address:* Derwent House, Belgravia, Kimberley, South Africa. *Club:* Kimberley.

OLIVER, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry Francis, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; M.V.O. 1905; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1920; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Robert Oliver, Lochside, Kelso; *m.* 1914, Beryl (D.B.E., Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911, Lady of Justice, 1916, Royal Red Cross, 1916, King George's Coronation Medal, Order of Mercy, 1908), *d.* of Francis Edward Carnegy and of Mrs. Carnegy of Lour. Entered Navy, 1878; Lieutenant, 1888; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Director of Intelligence, Admiralty War Staff, 1913-14; Acting Vice-Admiral and Chief of Admiralty War Staff, 1914-17; on Admiralty reorganisation in 1917 became a member of the Board and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff; Rear-Admiral Commanding First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Adm. commanding the Home Fleet, 1919; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1919-1920; Second Sea Lord, 1920-24; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, 1923; Admiral of the Fleet, 1928; Commander Legion of Honour; Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, St. Anne of Russia, Swords of Sweden. *Address:* 20 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4370. *Club:* United Service.

OLIVER, James, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.L.S.; Consulting Physician, The Hospital for Women, and Consulting Gynæcologist, Ilford Emergency Hospital; *b.* Ayr, 18 Nov. 1857; 3rd *s.* of James Oliver, Ayr; *m.* Mary Jane, *d.* of George Younger of Warkworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University; University College Hospital, London. Formerly Senior Physician, Farringdon General Dispensary; House Surgeon, Alnwick Infirmary and Durham County Hospital, House Physician, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham; The National Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Queen's Square, London and the Hospital for Women, London. *Publications:* Diseases of Women; Manual of Diseases of Women; Abdominal Tumours and Abdominal Dropsy in Women; various writings on Health and Standard of Purity of Foods. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 123 Harley Street, W.1; Church Hill House, Warkworth, Northumberland. *T.:* Langham 1447.

OLIVER, John William Lambton, C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1873; *s.* of J. P. T. Oliver; *m.* 1895, Nellie J., *d.* of Edward Bashford. Naval Store, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport; Assistant Director of Stores and Senior Acting Deputy Director at Admiralty, 1918; Director, 1920. *Address:* 9 Crefield Road, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2288.

OLIVER, Col. Lionel Grant, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 16 August 1858; *m.* 1920, Stella, *o. d.* of W. E. W. Collins, The Grange, North Runcton. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Sandhurst. 1st Commission 77th Foot, 1879; Adjutant Coorg and Mysore Rifles, 1886-92; Captain, 1887; 1st Middlesex, 1892; served with 7th M.I., S.A. War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, King's medal, clasps); commanded 1st Batt. Middlesex Regt. 1906-10; commanded 13th Middlesex Regt. 1914; served European War in France with this battalion, 1 Aug. 1915-30 March 1916, including Battle of Loos (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 2/5 Northumberland Fusiliers 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, etc. *Address:* Summer Hill, Heacham, Norfolk *M.:* LD 3919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OLIVER, Philip Milner, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Manchester, 1884; *s.* of late J. R. Oliver. *Educ.:* Bowdon College; Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1923-24; contested (L.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918, 1922, 1924. *Publication:* Whatsoever Things. *Address:* 26 King Street, Manchester; High Croft, Park Road, Bowdon. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

OLIVER, Rev. Richard John Deane, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Army Chaplains Department; *yr. s.* of Richard Charles Deane Oliver, J.P., Rockmills House, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* College of St. Columba, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Private Secretary to Lord Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, 1886; Domestic Chaplain, 1888; Chaplain H.M. Forces, Dublin, 1892; Senior Chaplain, Orange River Colony, 1900 (despatches, specially promoted); Senior Chaplain, Colchester, 1905; Senior Chaplain, Shorncliffe, 1912; Assistant Chaplain-General, Eastern Command, 1915-20 (three times brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services); retired, 1920; Chaplain at Grasse, A.M., France, seasons since 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Sandgate, Kent. *Club:* Church Imperial.

OLIVER, Roland Giffard; K.C., M.C.; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Folkestone since 1926; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of Edmund Oliver of Orlestone, Kent; *m.* Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Burnaby. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0165; Capel, Orlestone, Ashford, Kent. *Club:* Garrick.

OLIVER, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1908; M.A., M.D.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. D.Sc. University of Sheffield, 1908; Hon. D.C.L. University of Durham, 1921; F.R.C.P.; D.L., Northumberland; J.P. for city and county Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with aid of Local Committee raised in 1914 the Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th-23rd Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers); Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; President of University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Durham; Knight of Grace, Order St. John of Jerusalem, 1924; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; gold medal Ministry of Public Assistance, France, 1924; late Prof. of Physiology, Durham; Emeritus Professor of

Medicine, University of Durham; late Medical Expert, Dangerous Trades Committee, Home Office; *b.* St. Quivox, Ayrshire, 2 Mar. 1853; 2nd *s.* of James Oliver, Ayr; *m.* 1st, 1881, Edith (*d.* 1888), *e. d.* of William Jenkins, Consett Hall, Co. Durham; 2nd, Emma (*d.* 1912), *d.* of John Woods, Benton Hall, Newcastle; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow Univ.; Paris. Practised in Preston, Lancashire, 1875-79; since 1879 a consulting physician in Newcastle; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College Physicians, 1891; Member "White Lead" Commission, Home Office, 1892-93; Representative of Home Office at Madrid International Congress on Hygiene, 1898; Medical Expert Home Office Special Enquiry Lucifer Matches and Potteries; Harben Lecturer Royal Institute Public Health, 1905; Hon. Corr. Memb. Med. Phys. Soc. Amsterdam, 1905; Hon. Corr. Memb. Soc. Med. des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1906; Medal of Honour, Univ. of Brussels, 1920; Delegate of the Australian Commonwealth International Labour Conference, League of Nations, Geneva, 1921; received Freedom City of Boston, Mass., 1923; Vice-Chancellor, Durham University, 1927. *Publications:* Lead Poisoning, 1892; translator and editor Bouchard's Auto-intoxication, 1894; Industrial Diseases, Allbutt's System of Medicine, vol. ii., 1897; Metallic and other forms of Poisoning, Gibson's System of Medicine, 1901; Diseases of Occupation, 1908; Lead Poisoning, 1914; Occupations, 1916; The Health of the Workers; articles in Encyclopædia Medica, and papers on Heart and Lung Diseases, etc., medical journals; editor Dangerous Trades, 1902. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 7 Ellison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 1191 *M.:* X 2268. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

OLIVER, Thomas, D.Sc. Edin., B.Sc. Lond.; Principal South of Scotland Central Technical College since 1909; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; attended Kirkton Parish School. Shepherd's Assistant; twelve years in woollen mills; appointed Textile Teacher 1898; B.Sc. Lond., 1901; B.Sc. Edin., 1904; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905; D.Sc. Edin., 1908; life-long efforts mainly directed to the development of technique in Scottish woollen trade. *Publications:* Weaving and Designing, Weaving Problems, and a number of similar textile works; Scotch Tweed Journal. *Address:* Moraine, Galashiels.

OLIVER, Professor William; B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; Professor of Organisation of Industry and Commerce, University of Edinburgh, since 1925; Director of Mitchell, Graham & Sons, Ltd., engineers, 56 Buccleuch Street, Edinburgh; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Seventeen years in service of Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., Electrical Engineers, Edinburgh, and finally Sales and Contract Manager; 8 years Director in Mitchell, Graham & Sons, Ltd., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Edinburgh; during these eight years has lectured on organisation in University of Edinburgh. *Recreation:* golf; member of Dunbar Golf Club, and also Bruntsfield Links Golfing Society, Edinburgh. *Address:* 70 Netherby Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

OLIVER, Col. William James, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Robert Oliver; *m.* Margaret Christie, *d.* of late W. G. Don; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Lochside, Kelso, Roxburghshire.

OLIVIER; family name of **Baron Olivier.**

OLIVIER of Ramsden, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924; **Sydney Olivier;** P.C. 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1898; B.A.; LL.D.; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. A. Olivier, Winchfield; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *e. d.* of Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts, E. Kent; four *d. Educ.:* Lausanne; Kineton School; Tonbridge School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford Germany. Entered Colonial Office (headin open competition), 1882; Secretary Fabia Society, 1886-90; Acting Colonial Secretary British Honduras, 1890-91; Auditor-Genera Leeward Islands, 1895-96 (special appointmen to examine and reorganise accounts and fin ances); private secretary to Earl of Selborn 1896-97; secretary West India Royal Commission, 1897; sent to Washington, 1898, to assis in reciprocity negotiations on behalf of W. India Colonies; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 189 1904, and Acting Governor, 1900, 1902, and 1904 Principal Clerk W. African and W. Indian De partments Colonial Office, 1904-7; Governor Jamaica, 1907-13; Permanent Secretary of th Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913-17 Assistant Comptroller and Auditor of th Exchequer 1917; retired, 1920; Secretary f India, 1924; J.P. Oxon. *Publications:* Poem and Parodies, 1881; Dictionary of Oxfor (Dickens); White Capital and Coloured Labour The Anatomy of African Misery; The Empi Builder; contributor to Fabian Essays an Fabian Tracts; magazine and review article on Socialism, Economics, Art, etc.; occasiona verse, sundry official reports. *Recreations:* th normal forms of loafing and dilettantism. *Ad dress:* Old Hall, Ramsden, Charlbury. *Club* West Indian.

OLIVIER, C. F., K.C. Canada; ex-Mayor Sherbrooke, Quebec. *Address:* 24 Melbourn Street, Sherbrooke, Quebec. *T.:* F 658. *M.* 54321.

OLIVIER, Rev. Henry Eden, Vicar Epping since 1919; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Rural Dean of Chigwell since 1926; Examinin Chaplain to Bishop of Ely; Represents Un versity of Oxford on Essex Education Com mittee; *b.* 16 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Dacres Olivie Rector of Wilton and Canon of Salisbury; *m* 1895, Gertrude Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Cap Cure, Canon of Windsor, and Rector of S George's, Hanover Square; one *s. Educ.* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Cuddes don. Curate of S. John's, Westminster, S.W 1891-4; of Dover Parish Church, 1894-9; Vica of Wye, Kent, 1899-1902; of St. Michael' Maidstone, 1902-6; of St. James's, Croydo 1906-19. *Publication:* When the Men Com Home; What Happened at the Reformatio *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Vicarag Epping, Essex. *T.:* Epping 9. *M.:* YO 1201

OLIVIER, Herbert Arnould, portra painter; *b.* Battle, 9 Sep. 1861; 3rd *s.* Rev. Henry A. Olivier, Potterne, Wilts, an Anne E. H. Arnould of Whitecross, Berks *m.* 1903, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Willia Barclay Peat, *q.v.*, of Wykeham Rise, To teridge; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sherborne. Cre wick prize at Royal Academy, 1882, havin exhibited at Burlington House for fir time the previous year. *Principal Works:* N Juno's Heartless Fowls; A Garden of Chance Sumer is icumen in; Central Indian Chiefs, f the Daly College; Where Belgium greete Britain; Merville, 1 Dec. 1914; The Supren War Council, Versailles, July 1918, awarde Silver Medal in Salon, 1922. *Recreation* tidying. *Address:* 7 Airlie Gardens, W. *Club* Athenæum, Arts.

OLLARD, Rev. Sidney Leslie, Rector Bainton, Yorks, since 1915; Hon. Can of Worcester; Proctor in Convocation f Diocese of York, 1921; *e. surv. s.* of la Sidney Ollard, Solicitor, Wisbech, Cambs *b.* 1875; *m.* 1914, Mary, *e. d.* of late Re T. C. Ward; five *s. Educ.:* Aldenha School; St. John's College, Oxford; Casbe Scholar, 1896; B.A. 2nd Class Mod. His 1896; M.A. 1899; Ely Theological Colleg Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Ho Trinity, Hastings, 1899-1902; Christ Chur (Oxford) Mission, Poplar, 1902-3; Examini Chaplain to Bishop (Lloyd) of Newcastle-o

Tyne, 1904-7; Vice-Principal and Tutor of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1908-13; Rector of Dunsfold, 1914-15; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1907-1916; to the Archbishop of York, 1916; to the Bishop of Nyasaland, 1917. *Publications:* The Oxford Movement, 1909; The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall, 1911; ed. Dictionary of English Church History, 1912; 2nd ed. 1919; ed. Wakeman's History of the Church of England, 1914; 11th ed. 1926; Short History of the Oxford Movement, 1915; ed. (with Bishop F. C. N. Hicks) Holden's Anglican Claim, 1916; Dunsfold and its Rectors, 1919; A Forty Years' Friendship, 1919; Reunion, 1919; The Anglo-Catholic Revival, 1925; contributed to vol. xii. of Cambridge History of English Literature and to Confirmation, vol. i. *Address:* Bainton Rectory, Driffield. *M.:* XF 8504.

OLLERENSHAW, Robert, M.D., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Dept. Salford Royal Hospital; Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Manchester University; Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Crippled Children's Society, etc.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1882; *s.* of George Ollerenshaw, J.P., Glossop, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Florence Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Robert Watson, Ottawa, Canada, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University; London Hospital; Berlin. Late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, etc., at Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Hospital, etc.; Hon. Surgeon to Children's Dept. Manchester Northern Hospital, 1912; Visiting Surgeon Grangethorpe Military Orthopædic Hospital, Manchester; served with 2nd Western General Hospital, and with 57th General Hospital, France, 1914-1918; Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council of Orthopædic Section); Member of British Orthopædic Association; Member of Manchester Medical, Pathological and Surgical Societies. *Publications:* Causation and Treatment of Coxa Vara, 1912; Sacro-Coccygeal Tumours, 1913; Recurrent Dislocation of the Shoulder, 1919; Rotation Dislocation of Astragalus, 1921; Cysts of the Semilunar Cartilages, 1920; Treatment of Fractures, 1921; Tendon Transplantation, 1922; Giant-celled Tumours of Tendons, 1923; Congenital Deficiency of the Tibiæ, 1923; Surgical Treatment of Infantile Paralysis, 1926, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 21 St. John Street, Manchester; *T.A.:* Hallux, Manchester; *T.:* Central 3280; Broome House, Didsbury, Manchester; *T.:* Didsbury 1121. *Club:* Brazenose, Manchester.

OLLIVANT, Sir (Edward) Charles (Kayll), K.C.I.E.; *cr.* 1892; retired from I.C.S.; *b* 7 Feb. 1846; *m.* 1st, 1870, Lucy C. (*d.* 1891), 2nd *d.* of Judge Eddis, Q.C.; 2nd, 1899, Edith Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. T. S. Hichens, Hon. Canon Peterborough Cathedral; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered I.C.S. 1868; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1881-90; Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1890-95; Officiating Commissioner in Sind, 1895; Officiating Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1896; Member of Council of Governor of Bombay, 1897-1902; Member of the Council of Marlborough College; Director of the Bombay, Baroda, and C.I. Railway. *Address:* 2 Westbourne Crescent, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7225.

OLLIVANT, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) John Spencer, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 21 July 1872; *s.* of Col. E. A. Ollivant of Nuthurst, Horsham; *m.* 1919, Edith Shelley; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* West Hall, Upham, Hants. *T.* Durley 18.

O'LOGHLEN, Sir Michael, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 16 Oct. 1866; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ella, *d.* of J. M. Seward, Melbourne; *S.* father, 1905; Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum for the County of Clare, and High Sheriff for the County of Clare, 1910; *m.* 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of Sir Michael Murphy, 1st Bt. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Hugh Ross, *b.* 6 July 1881. *Address:* Drumconora, Co Clare.

OLPHERT, Comm. Wybrants, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; late R.N.R; Marine Superintendent for New Zealand, New Zealand Shipping Company, since 1925; *b.* 15 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Wybrants Olphert; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Arnold Tennent, of Invercargill, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; H.M.S. Worcester. Joined New Zealand Shipping Co. 1895; appointed to R.N.R. 1896; remained in service of New Zealand Shipping Co. until Nov. 1914, when called up for active service by Proclamation (D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Waiwetu Road, Lower Hutt, New Zealand.

OLSSON, Julius, R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1914; J.P.; marine painter; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1925, Edith Mary Ellison. President Royal Institute Oil-Painters; Member Société Internationale des Peintres, Paris; Medallist and hors concours Paris Salon. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 91B Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2474. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts, Chelsea Arts; Royal South Western Yacht.

OLUWOLE, Rt. Rev. Isaac, D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Lagos (formerly part of Western Equatorial Africa) since 1893. *Educ.:* Durham University (Fourah Bay). Ordained, 1881. Principal of C.M.S. Greek School at Lagos, 1879-93. *Address:* Lagos, West Africa.

OLVER, Colonel Arthur. C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; R.A.V.C.; *s.* of R. S. Olver, of Trescowe, Par Station, Cornwall; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Beart; two *s.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 24 Elm Tree Road, N.W.8. *Club:* East India United Service.

O'MAHONY, John (Sean), M.P. (S.F.) S. Fermanagh, Dec. 1918–; Northern Parliament, Cos. Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1921-25. *Address:* 32 Gardiner Place, Dublin.

O'MAHONY, The (Pierce Charles de Lacy O'Mahony), C.B.E. 1920; D.L., Co. Wicklow; J.P., Counties Kerry and Limerick; *b.* 9 June 1850; *o. surv. s.* of Pierce K. Mahony, Kilmorna, Co. Kerry, and Jane, *d.* of Robert Gun Cuninghame, D.L., of Mt. Kennedy, Co. Wicklow; *S.* uncle, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1877, Helen Louise (*d.* 1899), *o. c.* of Maurice Collis; one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Alice Jane (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Lt.-Col. Francis W. Johnstone. *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford; Agricultural College, Cirencester (Haygarth gold medallist, 1875). M.P. North Meath, 1886-92; is greatly interested in politics; also has an Orphanage in Sophia, Bulgaria, for Macedonian Refugees. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening. *Address:* Grange Con, Co. Wicklow. *T.A.:* O'Mahony, Grangecon.

See also Sir A. E. Vicars.

O'MAILLE, Padraic, Mem. of Dail Eireann for Co. Galway, 1921-27; Deputy Speaker, 1922-1927; M.P. (S.F.) Connemara, Dec. 1918. *Address:* East Maam, Co. Galway.

Ó MÁILLE, Tomás, M.A. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Freiburg-i. Br.); Member of Royal Irish Academy; Professor of Irish, University College, Galway, since 1909; *s.* of Michael OMáille, farmer; *b.* Joyce's Country, Co. Galway; *m.* Eibhlin Ni. Scannlain, Farranfore, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; School of Irish Learning, Dublin; University of Man-

chester; University of Liverpool; University of Freiburg; Berlin University; M.A. Manchester University, 1908, and Ph.D. Freiburg University, 1909; D.Litt. National University of Ireland, 1928. *Publications:* The Language of the Annals of Ulster, 1910; History of the Verbs of Existence in Irish, 1911; Amhráin Chlainne Gaedhael (co-editor of), 1905; The Poems of Carolan, 1916; An Ghaoth Aniar, 1920; MacDathó; Urlabhraidheacht (Irish Phonetics), 1927; Medb Chruachna (Festschrift zu Thurneysen); Editor of An Stoc; articles in Eriu, Zeit. f. Celt. Phil., Lia Fáil, etc. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Roighne, College Road, Galway. *T.A.:* OMáille, Galway.

O'MALLEY, Sir Edward Loughlin, Kt., *cr.* 1891; J.P. Oxon.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1842; *m.* 1869, Emma Winifred (*d.* 1927), *d.* of J. A. Hardcastle, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. Cambridge (mathematical honours; B.A. 1864; M.A. 1868); incorporated M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1894. Barr. Middle Temple, 1866; H.M. Attorney-General for Jamaica, 1876-80; for Hong Kong, 1880-89; Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements, 1889-1892; and of British Guiana, 1894-98; Chief Judge of H.M. Supreme Consular Court for the Ottoman Empire, 1898-1903; Member of Mauritius Royal Commission, 1909-10; contested South Kensington, 1906, Lewisham, 1910; late Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Oxfordshire; Esquire of Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Denton House, Cuddesdon, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Brooks's.

O'MALLEY, Hon. King; late Minister of Home Affairs, Federal Parliament, 1910-13 and 1915-16; M.P. for Tasmania to 1st Federal House of Representatives, 1901-6; Darwin, 1906-17; Member of Labour Party. *Address:* 158 Bridport Street, South Melbourne.

O'MALLEY, Lewis Sydney Stewart, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Bryan O'Malley, and Frances, *d.* of Rev. Hon. Thomas Robert Keppel; *m.* 1900, Ida, *d.* of W. S. Prichard; four *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1897. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1898; Under Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1903-5; Superintendent, Gazetteer Revision, Bengal, 1905-9; Census Superintendent, Bengal, 1909-12; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1916-21; retired I.C.S. 1924. *Publications:* History of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa under British Rule; Geography of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Sikkim. *Address:* 7 Marston Ferry Road, Oxford.

O'MALLEY, William; journalist; a native of Connemara; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of T. O'Connor and *sister* of Rt. Hon. T. P. O'Connor, *q.v.*; two *d.* Manager of The Star, 1887-91; M.P. (N.) Co. Galway (Connemara), 1895-1918. *Address:* The Grove, Athlone.

OMAN, Sir Charles (William Chadwick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Knight of the Order of St. Sava, 1920; F.S.A.; Hon. D.C.L. and M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge and Edinburgh; M.P. (Cons.) Oxford University since 1919; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1883; Chichele Prof. of Modern History, Oxford, 1905; Fellow of British Academy, 1905; President Royal Historical Society, 1917-21, Royal Numismatic Society, 1919; and Royal Archæological Institute, 1927; Corres. Member of La Real Academia de la Historia of Madrid, and of the Academies of Lisbon, Aix, and San Luis of Saragossa; *b.* Mozufferpore, 12 Jan. 1860; *o. c.* of Charles Philip Austin Oman, planter, and Anne Chadwick; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Gen. R. Maclagan, R.E., 1892; one *s.* two *d.* Senior Scholar of Winchester, 1872; Senior Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1878; 1st class Final Classical Schools, 1882; 1st class Modern History School, 1883; Lothian Prize-man, 1884; Gold Medalist of the Royal United Service Institution, 1911; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1922. *Publications:* A History of Greece, 1888; Warwick the Kingmaker, 1891; Short History of the Byzantine Empire, 1892; A History of Europe 476-918, 1898; A Short History of England, 1895; A History of the Art of War in the Middle Ages, 1898, 2nd edition 1924; A History of the Peninsular War, vols. i. ii. iii. iv. v. vi. 1807-13, 1902-22; Seven Roman Statesmen, 1902; The Great Revolt of 1881, 1906; A History of England before the Norman Conquest, 1910; Wellington's Army, 1912; The Unfortunate Colonel Despard, and other studies, 1922; Castles, 1926. *Recreation:* collects coins. *Address:* All Souls College, and Frewin Hall, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

OMAN, John Wood, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.Phil. and D.D. (Edin.); Prof. of Systematic Theology, and Principal (since 1922) Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England since 1907; Cambridge Univ. lecturer on the Philosophy of Religion; *b.* Stenness, Orkney, 1860; *s.* of Simon Oman, of Biggins, Stenness, and Isabella Rendall; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Hunter Blair, J.P., Gosforth, Northumberland; four *d.* *Educ.* private school; Edin. Univ.; United Presbyterian Theological College, Edinburgh; Erlangen and Heidelberg Universities. Presbyterian minister, Alnwick, Northumberland, 1889-1907 *Publications:* Schleiermacher's Speeches on Religion, Translation and Introduction, 1893; Vision and Authority, 1902; The Problem of Faith and Freedom in the last Two Centuries, 1907; The Church and the Divine Order, 1911; Grace and Personality, 1918; The Paradox of the World, 1921; The Book of Revelation, 1923. *Address:* The Lodge, Westminster College, Cambridge. *T.:* 637.

O'MARA, James; *b.* 1878; M.P. (Govt.) South Dublin City since 1924; *s.* of Alderman Stephen O'Mara; *m.* 1895, Agnes, *d.* of Blennerhasset Cashel. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland (B.A., F.C.S.). M.P. (N.) Kilkenny (South), till 1907; S.F. 1918-22.

O'MEAGHER, Colonel John Kevin, C.B.E. 1919; late General Reserve of Officers; *b.* 24 June 1866; *s.* of late J. C. O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., officier d'Académie Française. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; Royal University of Ireland (B.A. 1886); Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1888; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Mohmand Campaign, 1908 (subsidiary despatches, medal and clasp); appointed to command 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal); granted rank of Colonel on retirement. *Address:* 25 Wellington Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; United Service, Dublin.

O'MEARA, Rev. Daniel, Rector Corpus Christi Church, Brixton Hill, S.W.2, since 1923; Alderman, Southwark Borough Council since 1919; *b.* Battersea, 1877, Irish parents, father a Papal Zouave. *Educ.:* St. John's Seminary, Wonersh; King's College, matriculated London University. Curate at St. George's Cathedral, 1905; Private Secretary to Bishop of Southwark, five years; Chaplain to Lambeth Guardians, thirteen years; Army Chaplain during war to King George Hospital, S.E.; Chairman of General Purposes Committee, Southwark Borough Council, 1919-20; re-elected, 1921. *Address:* 12 Trent Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.2.

O'MEARA, Francis; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Monrovia since 1923; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late T. F. O'Meara, M.Inst.C.E., of the Indian, later Natal Government Railways, formerly of Ormond Castle,

Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes; England, Belgium, and Germany. Passed a competitive examination and appointed Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1918; acting Consul-General at Boston, 1914; Vice-Consul at Colon, Panama, 1915-16; at Quito, Ecuador, 1917-19; in charge of Legation there, November 1917; Vice-Consul at Genoa, 1919-21; employed in the Foreign Office, 1921-23. *Publications:* A new light on Napoleon's Captivity at St. Helena. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing. *Address:* British Legation, Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa.

O'MEARA, Rev. Canon Thomas Robert, D.D.; LL.D.; Prin. of Wycliffe Coll. since 1906, and Professor of Practical Theology; *b.* 16 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Canon F. A. O'Meara, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Mr Justice Boyd, Toronto; three *d. Educ.:* Port Hope High School; University of Toronto; Wycliffe College; graduated 1887; Assistant, St. Philip's Church, Toronto; Dean of the Residence, Wycliffe College; Assistant Rector of Trinity Church, Toronto; Rector of Trinity Church, Toronto; Hon. President of the Church of England Deaconess and Missionary Training House, Toronto; First Vice-President of the Upper Canada Bible Society; Secretary of the Canadian Church Missionary Society. *Address:* Wycliffe College, Queen's Park, Toronto. *T.A.:* Gleaner, Toronto. *T.:* Trin. 8344.

O'MEARA, Lt.-Col. Walter Alfred John, R.E., C.M.G. 1900; Barrister-at-law; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Hon. Secretary and Member of Executive Committee British Science Guild, Chairman Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, University of London, 1924-26; *b.* 28 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Alfred O'Meara of St. Mark's, Simla, India; *g.s.* of late Thomas O'Meara of Tipperary, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Anne Mary Mackinnon, 2nd *d.* of late Col. W. Graves of Castleroe, Ireland. *Educ.:* privately; Wren and Gurney's; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1883; awarded "Fowke" medal, School of Military Engineering, 1884; served Burma Expeditionary Force, 1885-86 (severely wounded, eleven dah cuts, awarded wound pension, despatches, and awarded medal with clasp); employed on construction, etc., of London-Paris telephone trunkline, 1891-92; received thanks of Postmaster-General of day; graduated P.S.C. 1898; Special Service, South Africa, 1899; Chief Staff Officer, etc., Kimberley, during siege, 14 Oct. 1899 to 15 Feb. 1900; Chief Intelligence Officer, Bloemfontein, and Officer Commanding Orange River Colony Provisional Mounted Police, 1900; Assistant to Military Governor, Johannesburg (as Acting Mayor), 1900-1 (despatches, in connection with defence of Kimberley); Government Commissioner, Johannesburg and District, 1901-1902 (despatches twice, thanks of Municipality of Johannesburg); retired from army, 1903; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, P.O., 1902-7; Engineer-in-Chief, Post Office, 1907-12; Engineering Special Commissioner investigating and reporting on Telegraph and Telephone Systems of Europe, 1912-13; served on the General Staff, Aug. 1915-Feb. 1918 (despatches). *Publication:* Kakewich in Kimberley. *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.

OMMANNEY, Brig.-Gen. Albert Edward, C.B. 1905; *b.* Chew Magna, Somerset, 7 Oct. 1849; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward A. Ommanney, Vicar of Chew Magna, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells; *m.* 1914, Anna, *d.* of Rev. H. H. Winwood. *Educ.:* Radley College. Gazetted Ensign, the Buffs, 1869; Lieut., 1871; Capt., 1878; Major, 1885; Lieut.-Col., 1896; Col., 1898; Brigadier-General Commanding Welsh Border District, 1905; retired, 1906; served in Perak Expedition, 1875-76 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); in command 1st Batt. the Buffs on N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; with Malakand Field Force, including operations in Bajour and in the Mamund country, in the Utman Khel Column, with the Buner Field Force, including capture of the Tanga Pass (despatches twice, brevet of Col., clasp); commanded Cheshire Brigade, T.F., 1901-11. Patron, Chew Magna living, Somerset. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 15 Gay Street, Bath. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Bath and County, Bath.

OMMANNEY, Lt.-Col. Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Peshawar, 29 Dec. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Col. Edward Lacon Ommanney, C.S.I.; *m.* Honoria Catherine, *o. d.* of late Dr. H. Cripps Lawrence; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Norwich Grammar School. Joined 4th Battalion Essex Regiment, 1893; Suffolk Regiment, 1895; transferred to 15th Madras Infantry, 1898; officiating A.D.C. to G.O.C., Burma, 1898; Special Plague Officer, Poona, 1901; Captain, 1904; Adjutant 75th Carnatic Infantry, 1904-8; Recruiting Staff Officer, Madras, 1909-13; transferred to 109th Infantry, 1911; Major, 1913; Aden operations, 1915-17 (despatches); Administrator Kamaran Island, Red Sea, 1917; Commandant 1/109th Infantry and Substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918; raised 2/30th Punjabis at Lahore, 1918, and served with regiment in Palestine; Afghan War, 1919; Commanded 1/109th Infantry with Kohat Kurram Force (C.B.E., despatches); Siege of Thal, May 1919; North-West Frontier with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (*Medals:* 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasps; Afghanistan, N.W. Frontier, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21). *Recreations:* all usual games, rowing, sailing, shooting, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

OMMANNEY, Admiral Sir Nelson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; *b.* East Sheen, 31 Jan. 1854; 3rd *s.* of Octavius Ommanney; *m.* 1880, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. Lawrence J. Harrison; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Worthing House, Worthing; Mr. Wickham's. Entered Royal Navy, 1867; Lieutenant, 1878; Captain, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1908; Vice-Admiral, 1913; as Lieutenant in H.M.S. Espiegle received expressions of approval from Lords of Admiralty for hydrographic work; captain of H.M.S. Andromeda on China station during Russo-Japanese War; Admiral Supt. Chatham Dockyard, 1909-12; retired 1915; Admiral, retired, 1917. *Publications:* Notes on Handling Ships in a Fleet. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodside, Courtenay Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

OMOND, George William Thomson, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Member of the Scottish Bar; *b.* Craigentor, Perthshire, 18 Sep. 1846; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Omond D.D.; *m.* 1878, Margaret Isabella Alice, *d.* of James Wright of 18 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. 1st class in Classics, 2nd class in Philosophy, 1868. Advocate, 1871; Advocate-Depute, 1885; contested West Perthshire at general election of 1886. *Publications:* The Merchant Shipping Acts 1854-76; The Lord Advocates of Scotland 1488-1832; The Arniston Memoirs; The Story of Maurice Lestrange; Fletcher of Saltoun; The Early History of the Scottish Union Question; The Boers in Europe: A Sidelight on History; Bruges and West Flanders, 1906; Brabant and East Flanders, 1907; Liége and the Ardennes, 1908; The Lord Advocates of Scotland (second series, 1834-80), 1914; The Law of the Sea, 1916; Belgium and Luxembourg, 1923; etc. *Address:* Laddingford House, Yalding, Kent. *T.:* 25Y2 Hunton.

OMONT, Henri, de l'Institut; Inspecteur général des bibliothèques, Conservateur des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale; *b.* Evreux, Eure, 15 sept. 1857; *m.* Fernande de Fresquet; trois *s. Educ.:* Lycée d'Evreux;

École des Chartes. Bibliothécaire universitaire, 1879; Archiviste paleographe, 1881; Surnuméraire au Dépt. des MSS. de le Bibl. Nat., 1881; Conservateur du même département, 1900; Président du Conseil de perfectionnement de l'Ecole des Chartes et du Comité des travaux historiques, membre des Commissions supérieures des Bibliothèques et des Archives, et de la Commission supérieure des Archives diplomatiques, Membre et ancien président des Sociétés des Antiquaires de France, et de Normandie, de l'Association des études grecques, de la Société des Anciens Textes français, etc.; Docteur ès lettres de l'Université d'Oxford, associé de la British Academy et des Academies de Copenhague, Cracovie, Dublin, Munich, etc. *Publications:* Catalogues des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale (4 vols.), 1886-1808; des MSS. hagiographiques grecs, 1896; des nouv. acq. lat. et franç. 1891-1927; de la Collection Moreau, 1891; des manuscrits français (15 vols.), 1895-1921; des MSS. Phillipps, etc.; Anciens Inventaires de la Bibl. Nat. (6 vols), 1889-1920; Reproductions de MSS. grecs, latins et français (Démosthène, Platon, Ptolemee, etc.) (35 vols.), 1887-1927; Athènes au XVIIe siècle, Sculptures du Parthénon, 1897; Missions archéologiques en Orient aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, 1902, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 17, rue Raynouard, XVIe, Paris.

O'NEILL, family name of **Baron O'Neill.**

O'NEILL, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1868), **Edward O'Neill,** J.P., D.L.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1839; *s.* of 1st Baron and 1st wife, Henrietta, *d.* of late Hon. Robert Torrens, Judge of Common Pleas, Ireland; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* Lady Louisa K. E. Cochrane, *d.* of 11th Earl of Dundonald, 1873; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Co. Antrim, 1868-80. *Heir:* *g.s.* Shane Edward Robert O'Neill [*b.* 6 February 1907; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur O'Neill, *e. s.* of 2nd Baron, and Lady Annabel Crewe-Milnes, *e. d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.* (she *m.* 2nd, Major J. H. H. Dodds, *q.v.*)]. *Address:* 12 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; *T.*, Western 210; Shane's Castle, Antrim, Ireland. *Club:* Carlton.

See also C. E. N. Leith-Hay, Vice-Adm. J. W. L. McClintock.

O'NEILL, Sir Arthur Eugene, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Director Frank C. Strick & Co., Ltd., shipowners; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *m.* Edith Frances Tomson, one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Old Hall, Ware. Received K.B.E. for services, Transport Dept., Admiralty, European War. *Address:* The Moorings, The Avenue, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 104. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

O'NEILL, Major Edward Michael, D.S.O. 1916; M.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.

O'NEILL, Eugene (Gladstone), dramatic author; *b.* New York, 16 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen Jenkins, New York; 2nd, 1918, Agnes Boulton Burton, London. *Educ.:* Princeton and Harvard Universities. Member American Institute of Arts and Sciences; Litt.D. Yale University. Formerly engaged in commerce; spent two years at sea. *Plays:* Thirst, 1914; In the Zone, 1917; The Rope, 1918; 'Ile, 1918; The Moon of the Carribes, 1919; Beyond the Horizon, 1919; Different, 1920; The Emperor Jones, 1920; Anna Christie, 1922; The Hairy Ape; All God's Chillun Got Wings; Desire Under the Elms; The Fountain; The Great God Brown, 1927; Marco's Millions, 1928; Strange Interlude, 1928; Welded, 1928; Lazarus Laughed, 1928. *Address:* Ridgefield, Conn. U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House, Authors, New York.

O'NEILL, Colonel Eugene Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; M.B., F.R.C.S.; New Zealand Medical Corps; late Hon. Physician to Governor-General, New Zealand; *b.* Dunedin, 1875; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of Dr. T. Monaghan, London. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Dunedin; Otago University; London. Senior House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, 1899-1900; late Resident Surgeon Lock Hospital, London; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); in Dardanelles, Egypt, France, European War, 1914-17 (despatches. D.S.O.). *Address:* 219 High Street, Dunedin, N.Z.

O'NEILL, Rev. George, S.J., M.A.; Emeritus Professor of English Language at University College, Dublin; Professor of Modern Languages at Corpus Christi College, Melbourne; *b.* Dungannon, 1863; *s.* of George F. O'Neill, LL.B. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore; Milltown Park; Universities of Prague and Paris. M.A. with Hons. of Royal University of Ireland, 1891; Fellow, 1900. *Publications:* Could Bacon have written the Plays? 1907; The Clouds around Shakespeare, 1911; Blessed Mary of the Angels, 1910; many articles in Irish and American periodicals; Blaise Pascal and other pamphlets for C.T.S., etc.; Five Centuries of English Poetry, 1912; The Golden Legend (selections), 1914; Essays on Poetry, 1920; Readings from Newman, 1923; Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat, 1926; Life of the Rev. J. T. Woods, 1928. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Melbourne, Australia.

O'NEILL, Herbert Charles, *b.* 1879; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Speakman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Victoria University of Manchester; Middlesex Hospital. Assistant at Shade Observatory, 1906-8; Daily Mail Editorial Staff, 1908-10; editor and literary adviser to Messrs. Jack; projected and edited The People's Book, The New Encyclopaedia, The Nations' Histories, etc.; projected and wrote History of the War for the Department of Information, published month by month in French, German, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish; Official in Charge of Scandinavian and Finnish Departments of the Ministry of Information; Clerk in Foreign Office, 1918-20; Editor of the Financial News, 1920-21; Assist. Editor of the Westminster Gazette. *Publications:* New Things and Old in St. Thomas Aquinas; Pure Gold, an Anthology; A History of the War, etc. *Recreations:* walking, desultory reading. *Address:* 54 King Henry's Road, Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Hampstead 8757. *Clubs.* Savile, Norwegian, P.E.N.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. Hugh; see O'Neill, R. W. H.

O'NEILL, Rev. John. D.Ph.; Professor of Philosophy at Maynooth since 1908; *b.* Tipperary, 1880. *Educ.:* Rockwell, Thurles, Maynooth. Ordained, 1903; Bachelorships in Theology and in Canon Law, 1903; studied Philosophy at the University of Louvain, 1903-5 (Doctorate in Philosophy, 1905); Professor of Sacred Scripture and of Philosophy at St. Patrick's College, Carlow, 1905-8; studied, 1911-12, at Universities of Fribourg (Switzerland) and of Munich; Canon of the Archdiocese of Cashel and Emly, 1924. *Publications:* The Cosmology of the Greeks and Aristotelian Schoolmen, 1924; contributor on philosophical subjects to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record and to the Irish Theological Quarterly. *Address:* Maynooth, Ireland.

O'NEILL, Lieut. John Joseph, M.P. (L.) Lancaster, 1923-24; *b.* Port Glasgow, 1888; *o. s.* of late John O'Neill, auctioneer, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Annie Milne Taylor of Scotstounhill; two *s.* one *d.* Late Director, Manchester Guardian, Ltd., Manchester Evening News and Guardian Newspaper Inc., New York; was successively editor Scottish Trader, Golfing, The National Guardian, and later served on the Standard, Daily Express, and Man-

chester Guardian; joined Dublin Fusiliers as private, 1917; afterwards attached special staff officer at Headquarters Irish Command, Dublin; retired from Army with honorary rank, Dec. 1918; contested Preston as Independent Liberal 1918. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Engineers, Aldwych, Reform; Liberal, Lancaster.

O'NEILL, Norman; Composer; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. B. O'Neill, artist; *m.* Adine Ruckert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Frankfurt-am-Main. *Principal works:* Many overtures, and music to the Blue Bird, Mary Rose, Julius Cæsar, Macbeth, the fairy play Through the Green Door, and The Gods of the Mountain; and many other plays; Ballets, Punch and Judy, Before Dawn; Alice in Lumberland; four dances from The Blue Bird, for full or small orchestra; music to The Golden Doom, and to The Pretenders; string quartet; trio in one movement for violin, cello, and piano; also numerous violin and pianoforte pieces and a large number of songs; edited A Golden Treasury of Song; Ethica. Hymn Book, with music; A Song Garden for Children; Eight National Songs, for unison, chorus, and orchestra; Echoes of Erin (Irish folk songs); numerous orchestral works. *Address:* 4 Pembroke Villas, W.14. *T.:* Western 3069.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. (Robert William) Hugh, P.C. Ire. 1921; M.P. for County Antrim in the first Parliament of Northern Ireland, May 1921; first Speaker of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland since 1921; M.P. (U.) Mid-Antrim, 1915-22; for Co. Antrim since 1922; Pro-Chancellor and Hon. LL.D. of Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 8 June 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron O'Neill, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Sylvia, *d.* of Walter A. Sandeman of Morden House, Royston; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxford, B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; contested Stockport, 1906; late Lieut. North of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry; late Captain Royal Irish Rifles and Major (general list). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* House of Commons, Belfast. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

O'NEILL, Colonel William Henry Slingsby, D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Co. Wicklow; B.A. Caius Coll., Camb.; 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 28 May 1854; *s.* of Rev. Henry O'Neill of Clonmore, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1889, Selina, *d.* of Hugh Henry of Firmont, Co. Kildare; one *d.* Lieut.-Col. commanding 3rd Royal Dublin Fusiliers; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired. *Address:* Ballyfree, Glenealy, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Glenealy. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

O'NIAL, Surgeon-General John, C.B. 1881, L.R.C.S.I; retired, 1867; *b.* 1827. Assist.-Surgeon, 1852; Surgeon, 1859; Surgeon-Major, 1872; Surgeon-General, 1885; served Kaffir War, 1852-53 (medal); Afghan War as P.M.O. (despatches, medal with clasp); Nile, 1884-85 (despatches, promoted, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1885-86. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ONIONS, Oliver; *m.* Berta Ruck, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Publications:* The Compleat Bachelor; Tales of a Far Riding; The Odd Job Man; The Drakestone; Back of the Moon; Admiral Eddy; Pedlar's Pack; Little Devil Doubt; Draw in your Stool; The Exception; Good Boy Seldom; Widdershins; In Accordance with the Evidence; The Debit Account; The Story of Louie; The Two Kisses; A Crooked Mile; Mushroom Town; The New Moon, 1918; A Case in Camera, 1920; The Tower of Oblivion, 1921; Peace in Our Time, 1923; Ghosts in Daylight, 1924; The Spite of Heaven, 1925; Whom God hath Sundered, 1926; Cut Flowers, 1927. *Club:* Savile.

ONSLOW, family name of **Earl of Onslow.**

ONSLOW, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Richard William Alan Onslow,** P.C. 1926; Bart. 1660; Baron Onslow, 1716; Baron Cranley, 1776; Viscount Cranley, 1801; J.P., D.L., late C.C., Surrey; High Steward of Guildford; F.R.H.S.; F.R.C.I.; F.S.A.; F.R.A.I.; President Society for Empire Fauna protection and Vice-President Z.S.; Under-Secretary for War since Nov. 1924; Colonel R. of O.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Onslow and Hon. Florence Coulston Gardner, *d.* of 3rd Lord Gardner; *m.* 1906, Hon. Violet Marcia Catherine Warwick Bampfylde, C.B.E., A.R.R.C., Lady of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem; President Surrey Branch, St. John's Ambulance Association, *d.* of 3rd Lord Poltimore; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1909; Attaché H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1901; appointed Madrid, 1902; Tangier, 1903; granted allowances for knowledge of Arabic and International Law; 3rd Sec. Petrograd, Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir C. Hardinge and Rt. Hon. Sir A. Nicolson, 1904-6; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1907; Secretary-in-Charge of Commercial Affairs at Berlin, 1908; Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Edward Grey, 1909; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1910; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1913; resigned, 1914; 2nd Lieut. in Army, 1915; served European War (despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, General and Victory Medals, O.B.E., Commander Legion of Honour); Captain, 1916; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, 1916. Major, 1918; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd Vol. Batt. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment; Colonel, Assistant Director Staff Duties, B.E.F., France, 1918; Hon. Col. Surrey Group A.A. Searchlight Companies, 1927; British War Mission, Paris, 1918-19; Lord in Waiting, 1919-20; Special Representative of King at funeral of Crown Princess of Sweden, Stockholm, 1920; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1920-21; Civil Commissioner S. Wales Districts during strike, 1921, and S. Wales 1926; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, and afterwards Ministry of Health, 1921-3, and Board of Education, 1923-4; British Delegate Arms Traffic Conference, Geneva, 1925; Chairman, Metropolitan Police Housing Committee, 1920; Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1921; Rent Restriction Committee, 1922; Royal Commission on Local Government Areas, 1923; Council of Morocco Association, 1917-21 and 1924; President, Surrey Archæological, and Vice President, Surrey Record Society; P.P.G.M.M., Surrey; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem. Owns about 13,500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Cranley, *q.v.* *Address:* 107 St. George's Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5407; Clandon Park, Guildford; St. Agnes Lighthouse, Scilly. *Clubs:* Carlton Beefsteak, Turf, Travellers', M.C.C.; Guildford County.

See also Baron Irwin, Earl of Iveagh, Hon. Mrs. Huia Onslow.

ONSLOW, Brig.-Gen. Cranley Charlton, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 19 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Captain Hamilton Cranley Onslow and Henrietta Fanny, *d.* of Major-General J. Forbes Musgrove; *c.* of Sir W. R. Onslow, 5th Bt.; *m.* 1904, Sydney Alice Hastings, *d.* of Sir Benjamin Franklin, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Bedfordshire Regt. 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1910; Colonel 1920; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1900-5; Officer, Gentlemen Cadets, 1910-14; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, (French)); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 4 Marine Parade, Dover.

ONSLOW, Brig.-Gen. G. M. Macarthur; *see* Macarthur Onslow.

ONSLOW, Henry Hughes-; *see* Hughes-Onslow.

ONSLOW, Hon. Mrs. Huia (Muriel Wheldale Onslow), M.A. (Camb.);

University Lecturer in Plant Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1926; research worker for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1918; Assistant in Plant Biochemistry, Biochemical Dept., University of Cambridge, 1915-26; *o. d.* of late John Wheldale; *m.* 1919, Hon. Victor Alexander Herbert Huia Onslow, 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; no *c.* *Educ.*: Newnham College, Cambridge. First class honours Parts I. and II. Natural Sciences Tripos; Bathurst Student (1904-6); Research Fellow and Associate of Newnham College, 1909-15; holder of Prize Fellowship of British Federation of University Women, 1915, and of Swedish Federation Prize Fellowship, 1923; research worker at the John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton, Surrey, 1911-14. *Publications:* The Anthocyanin Pigments of Plants, 1916; Practical Plant Biochemistry, 1920; Huia Onslow: A Memoir, 1924; numerous papers in scientific journals, such as Biochemical Journal, Journal of Genetics, Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 1 Clare Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1448; The Granary, Burnham Overy Staithe, Norfolk. *Club:* University Women's.

ONSLOW, Sir Roger (Warin Beaconsfield), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1797; *b.* 29 Apr. 1880; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Octavia, *d.* of Sir Arthur Knox-Gore, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1905, Mildred, *e. d.* of Sir R. R. Wilmot, 6th Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2, as Lieut. Suffolk Regt.; European War as Lieut. and Capt Duke of Cornwall's L.I. and the Buffs, 1914-18, and with West African Frontier Force. *Heir: s.* Richard Wilmot, *b.* 30 July 1906. *Address:* Hengar, St. Tudy, R.S.O., Cornwall. *Club:* Arthur's.

ONSLOW, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Serbian Order White Eagle 3rd Class with Swords, Greek Order of the Redeemer; J.P., D.L. Dorset, and Chairman of its Territorial Association; *b.* 28 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Thomas George Onslow and Mary Frances, *d.* of W. Fitzwilliam Burton, Burton Hall, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1899, Beatrice, *o. d.* of late Thomas Bates of Aydon, Northumberland, one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; temp. Brig.-General, 1915; temp. Major-Gen. 1917, served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, France, 1914-15; Balkans, 1916-19 (despatches eight times, C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* Heddon House, Dorchester, Dorset. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Dorset Yacht; Dorset County.

ONTARIO, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Charles Allen Seager,** D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Goderich, Ont., Canada, 1872; *s.* of Charles Seager; *m.* Mary Lilian Paterson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Toronto. Rector of St. Cyprian's, Toronto, 1897-1911; Vernon, B.C., 1911-12; Principal of St. Mark's Divinity Hall, Vancouver, B.C. 1912-17; Rector of St. Matthew's, Toronto, 1917-21; Provost and Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto, 1921-26; Canon and Chancellor of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario. *M.:* Ont. 49683. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

ONYON, Engineer-Captain William, R.N.; M.V.O. 1912; Consulting Engineer, Marine Dept., Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 24 June 1862; *m.* 1891, Ada Annie, *d.* of late J. G. Barrow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Alexandra, flag of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh in Mediterranean, and in Agamemnon in East Indies and Mediterranean, 1886-90; in charge of torpedo boats at Malta, 1891-94; in destroyers Dasher and Hasty, 1895-98; Chief Engineer of Jamaica Dockyard, 1898-1902; Engineer Overseer Clyde District, 1902-5; Engineer Commander H.M.S. Dreadnought, 1905-8; Engineer Inspector, Admiralty, 1908-11; Engineer Captain on staff of Sir Colin Keppel in Medina during Royal visit to India, 1911-12; was specially promoted to rank of Engineer-Captain for services in connection with management and construction of machinery of Dreadnought; retired, 1913; Past President Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; M.Inst.C.E.; Member of Council, Inst. Naval Architects. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Oak Lodge, West Hill, S.W. 15. *Club:* East India United Service.

OPENSHAW, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1928, O.B.E., J.P., D.L. (Lancs); *b.* Bury, Lancs, 1871; *s.* of Frederick Openshaw, Hothersall Hall, Ribchester; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. W. I. Melville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Northern Circuit; Chairman Lancs Q.S. (Preston Divn and Salford Hundred); Lancs County Council. *Address:* Hothersall Hall, Ribchester, nr. Preston. *T.* Ribchester 6.

OPENSHAW, Mary; *see* Binstead, Mary

OPENSHAW, Thomas Horrocks, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; L.S.A. London, Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital; Senior Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital for the Limbless, Roehampton House, S.W., Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Colonel A.M.S. (retired); late Lecturer on Anatomy and Surgery, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Royal National Orthopædic Hospital and late Surgeon (now member of the Committee) Royal Surgical Aid Society; Consulting Surgeon Poplar Accident Hospital, Tilbury Dock Hospital, Sidcup Cottage Hospital, Woolwich Cottage Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical and Hunterian Societies, late Consulting Surgeon, Eastern Command, late Surgeon King Edward VII.'s Hospital, late Lieut.-Colonel Lincolnshire Yeomanry; Territorial Decoration; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1890, Gertrude, *d.* of William Pratt, formerly of Bruen Abbey, Oxon; one *d.* Served South Africa as Surgeon to the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital, and as P.M.O. No. 8 Model School Hospital, Pretoria (despatches, prisoner of war; C.M.G.). *Recreations:* cycling, fishing. *Address:* 16 Wimpole Street, W.1; The Schae, Godmanchester. *T.A.* Openshaw, London. *T.:* Langham 1675.

OPPENHEIM, Major Augustus (Charles), D.S.O. 1915; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1913, Audrey Beatrix, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. M. Moreton, Hill Grove, Bembridge; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army 1902; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; retired 1919; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* East Shefford House Lambourn, Berks. *Club:* Arthurs'.

OPPENHEIM, E. Phillips, author; *b* 1866; *m.* 1892, Elsie, *d.* of A. Hopkins, Boston U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester. *Publications:* The Master Mummer; Anna the Adventuress; Mysterious Mr. Sabin; A Man and his Kingdom: The Survivor; The Traitors; A Prince of Sinners; Mr. Wingrave, Millionaire; A Maker of History; The Secret; Conspirators; The Missioner; Jeanne of the Marshes; The Illustrious Prince; The Missing Delora; The Falling Star; Havoc; Double Four; Peter Ruff; The Lighted Way; 1912; The Mischief Maker, 1913; The Way of these Women; The Amazing Partnership; The Game of Liberty; A People's Man; Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo; The Double Traitor; Th

Kingdom of the Blind, 1917; The Other Romilly; Mr. Lessingham Goes Home; The Great Impersonation, etc., 1920; The Great Prince Shan, 1922; The Inevitable Millionaires, 1923; Nobody's Man, 1923; The Evil Shepherd, 1923; The Mystery Road, 1924; The Wrath to Come, 1924; Gabriel Samara, 1925; The Golden Beast, 1926; Prodigals of Monte Carlo, 1926; Miss Brown of Xyo, 1927; The Light Beyond, 1928; Chronicles of Melhampton, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and usual country sports. *Address:* Villa Deveron, Cagnes, A.M., France. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors', Garrick.

OPPENHEIMER, Albert Martin, C.B.E.; Solicitor to the British Embassy, Berlin; Hon. Secretary First Aid and Life Saving Congress, Frankfurt a/Main, 1908, and Vienna, 1913; *b.* 10 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfurt; *m.* 1906, Lucy Esther, *d.* of Alexander Meyer-Cohn, Berlin. *Educ.:* Lycée, Frankfurt a/M. Three war medals, Queen Victoria Coronation Medal, King Edward Coronation Medal, and Crown of Italy. *Publications:* First Aid Dictionary in six languages, 1913; translations of a number of legal works on the Peace Treaty and others, and essays on various subjects on International Law and in respect to the Treaty of Peace; lectured at Berlin, Budapest, Zurich, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, chess, and collecting objets d'art. *Address:* 21 Basil Street, Albert Gate, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 3146. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Gresham, Ranelagh; Farnham Golf.

OPPENHEIMER, Charles, A.R.S.A. 1927; R.S.W. 1912; *b.* Manchester, 1875; 4th s. of Ludwig and Susan McCulloch Oppenheimer, Manchester; *m.* 1903, Constance Emily, *s. d.* of R. L. Taylor, F.I.C., F.C.S., Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester. Studied at Manchester School of Art under R. H. A. Willis and Walter Crane and in Italy. Kirkcudbright, and Evening, Lake of Lucerne, purchased by Manchester City Art Gallery; Granite Quarry, Whitworth Art Gallery; served in France, Royal Artillery. *Address:* 14 High Street, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.L.A. Kimberley, since 1924; Chairman Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd., since 1917; *b.* 22 May 1880; *m.* 1906, Mary Lina Pollak; two *s.* Commenced business in Kimberley, 1902; Mayor of Kimberley, 1912-15. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brenthurst, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.A.:* Dunkels, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Kimberley, Kimberley; Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, City, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, Kt., H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort. *Educ.:* Lycee, Frankfort; M.A. Balliol College, Oxon. Barr.-at-Law Middle Temple; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort-on-Main, 1900-1911; Commercial Attaché for Northern Central Europe, with the rank of an acting Councillor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, to reside in Frankfort, 1912-14; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1920. At outbreak of war sent to The Hague, where he devised and negotiated establishment (Christmas Day, 1914) of the Netherland Oversea Trust (the N.O.T.)—the first of the private bodies constituted in neutral countries in connection with the blockade; entrusted with similar mission to Switzerland, 1915, where he negotiated the S.S.S. (Société Swiss de Surveillance Economique). Acted as British Delegate on several occasions when inter-allied matters were discussed in Paris; left the Hague, Oct. 1918; proceeded on a Special Mission to Vienna as British Financial Commissioner, May 1919. *Address:* 4 Chelsea Manor Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.; *T.:* Kensington 6600; The Gravel Pit, Toys Hill, Kent. *Clubs:* St. James', Chelsea Arts, Burlington Fine Arts.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Michael, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1921; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; *b.* Kimberley, S. Africa, 26 Dec. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lena, *y. d.* of late Michael Straus; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Caroline Magdalen, *d.* of Sir Robert G. Harvey, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War; Captain, Indian Army Reserve. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Bernard Grenville, *b.* 26 May 1924.

OPPER, Frederick Burr, artist; *b.* Madison, Lake Co., Ohio, 2 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Lewis Opper and Aurelia Burr; *m.* 1882, Nellie Barnett. An artist of Puck for 18 years; with Hearst's New York Journal since 1899. *Publications:* The Folks in Funnyville; Our Antediluvian Ancestors, 1902; Happy Hooligan, 1902; Alphonse and Gaston, 1902; John Bull, 1903; Happy Hooligan Home Again, 1907; Maud the Matchless, 1907; also illustrated Bill Nye's History of the United States, Mother Goose, Mark Twain's Sketches, and other humorous books. *Address:* 62 Circuit Road, New Rochelle, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Players', New York.

ORAGE, Alfred Richard, late Editor New Age; *b.* Dacre, Yorkshire, 22 Jan. 1873; *s.* of W. S. Orage, St. Ives, Hunts, and S. A. Maguire, of Irish descent. *Educ.:* privately for most part. Trained as teacher; certificated, 1893; taught under Leeds County Council till 1905; came to London as journalist, 1906. *Publications:* Friedrich Nietzsche: the Dionysian Spirit of the Age; Consciousness: Animal, Human, and Superman; Nietzsche in Outline and Aphorism; An Alphabet of Economics; Readers and Writers; edited National Guilds.

ORAM, Engr. Vice-Adm. Sir Henry John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1906; F.R.S. 1912; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1907-1917; *b.* 19 June 1858; *s.* of late J. J. Oram, Plymouth; *m.* 1881, Emily Kate (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late J. Bardens, Plymouth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private schools in Plymouth; Keyham Engineering College; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered Navy, 1879; Chief Engineer, 1889; Engineer Rear-Adm. 1901; Engineer Vice-Adm. 1907; Vice-Pres. Inst. of Naval Architects; Past Pres. Institute of Metals; M.Inst.C.E. (late Member of Council, Watt medallist); Member of late Royal Commission on Oil Fuel; received American Distinguished Service Medal. *Publication:* The Marine Steam-Engine. *Address:* Hale Rudgwick, Sussex. *T.:* Rudgwick 17. *Club:* Athenæum.

ORAM, Dame Sarah Elizabeth, D.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1896; *b.* 25 Dec. 1860. Joined Army Nursing Service, 1886; transferred to Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1903; Matron-in-Chief, Egypt, 1915-19 (despatches three times, bar to R.R.C.); served in Egypt, 1892-96; S. African War, 1900-1903; in Egypt, European War, 1915. *Address:* 22 Beauclerc Road, W.6; *T.:* Riverside 252; Hillcrest, Beacon Hill, Bath. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

ORANGE, Beatrice; Warden of Women's University Hostel, Birmingham, 1915-23; *d.* of late W. Orange, C.B., M.D. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Brighton and Kensington High Schools; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Assistant Mistress, St. Margaret's, Polmont, 1899-1906; Sub-Warden, University House, Birmingham, 1908-13; Resident Tutor, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, London, 1913-15. *Publications:* article on Teaching as a Profession for Women; Four Little Latin Plays. *Address:* Chipping Campden, Glos.

ORANGE, Sir Hugh (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* 14 Apr. 1866; *s.* of late Dr. William Orange, C.B., M.D.; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *y. d.* of E. Ford of 69 Oxford Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Visited Australia in service of Orient Line,

1891-98. Appointed Examiner in the English Education Dept., 1898; Director-General of Education in India, 1902-10; member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910; Chief Inspector, Elementary Schools, Board of Education, 1910; Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1912-1928; a Member of the English-Speaking Union. *Recreations:* real tennis and squash racquets. *Address:* Waltham, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge. *Club:* United University.

ORANMORE and BROWNE, 4th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1836; Baron Mereworth of Mereworth Castle (U.K.), *cr.* 1926; **Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne,** *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Olwen Verena Ponsonby (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mildred Helen, *e. d.* of Hon. Thomas Egerton, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sometime 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Geoffrey C. M. Browne, *b.* 16th Oct. 1912. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 26 Great Cumberland Place, W.; Castle MacGarrett, Claremorris, Co. Mayo. *T.:* Langham 1012. *T.:* Wateringbury 43. *Club:* Guards'.

ORCHARD, Henry Ben, Chief Accountant of the Bank of England, 1905-10; late Member of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks. *Club:* National.

ORCHARD. Rev. Francis Graham, M.A. Cambridge; D.D. Trinity Univ., Canada; Headmaster, Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, since 1913; *b.* London, 18 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of W. E. Orchard and A. E. Orchard; *m.* 1904, Marion, *d.* of Major R. G. Leckie, Sudbury, Canada; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; curate, St. Saviour's, Croydon, 1898; chaplain, St. Christopher's, Eastbourne, 1901; chaplain and assistant master, Bromsgrove School, 1903, headmaster, St. Alban's, Brockville, Ontario, 1906; member of the Headmasters' Conference, member of the Corporation of Trinity University, Toronto; member of Council of Bishop Strachan School, Toronto. *Publication:* The Inspiration of the Bible, 1911. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, cricket, tennis, golf, fives. *Address:* The Lodge, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Port Hope 83. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Public Schools, University, Toronto.

ORCHARD, W. Arundel, Mus.Bac. Durham University, Director of State Conservatorium of Music, New South Wales, and Conductor of Conservatorium Orchestra; *b.* London; *s.* of William Edward and Anne Elizabeth Orchard. *Educ.:* private tuition. Formerly music master Forest School, Essex, and Conductor of Colet Orchestral Society, London; also formerly Conductor Royal Sydney Liedertafel, Sydney Symphony Orchestra, and Sydney Madrigal Society; composer of various choral and orchestral works, chamber music, songs, and an opera in three acts. *Address:* State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ORCHARD, Rev. William Edwin, Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W., since 1914; *b.* 20 Nov. 1877; *s. s.* of John Orchard, Rugby; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Rev. Ellis Hewitt of Aldershot. *Educ.:* Board School; private tuition; Westminster College, Cambridge. Ordained, Enfield, 1904; B.D. London, 1905; D.D. London, 1909. *Publications:* Evolution of Old Testament Religion, 1908; Modern Theories of Sin, 1909; Problems and Perplexities, 1912; The Temple: A Book of Prayers, 1913; The Outlook for Religion 1917; Divine Service: Order of Service for Public Worship, 1919; The Devotional Companion, 1921; Oracles of God, 1923; Various Volumes of Sermons, 1913-22; Foundations of Faith, 4 vols., 1924-1927; Christianity and World Problems, 1925. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* The Parsonage, Thomas Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3781.

ORCHHA, H.H. Saramad-i-Rajahai-Bundelkhand, Maharajadhiraj Mahendra Sawai, Sir Pratap Singh Bahadur, Judeva Bharat Dharam Ratnakar; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1900; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1894; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 1854; *S.* brother, 1874. The state has an area of 2080 square miles, and a population of about 300,000; enjoys a salute of 17 guns. *Address:* Tikamgarh, Bundelkhand, Central India.

ORCZY, The Baroness (Mrs. Montagu Barstow); playwright and novelist; *b.* Tarnaors, Hungary; *o. c.* of late Baron Felix Orczy and Emma, *née* Comtesse Wass; *m.* Montagu Barstow, *s.* of late Rev. M. W. Barstow, M.A., of Thornton Watlass Rectory, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Brussels; Paris; studied painting at the Heatherley School of Art, exhibited Royal Academy; began writing, 1900; first important work was detective stories known as The Old Man in the Corner series, Royal Magazine. *Plays:* The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1903, written in collaboration with her husband, The Sin of William Jackson, 1906; Beau Brocade, 1910; The Legion of Honour, 1918. *Publications:* The Emperor's Candlesticks; The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905; By the Gods Beloved, A Son of the People, 1906; I Will Repay, 1906, The Tangled Skein, 1907; Beau Brocade, 1908, The Elusive Pimpernel, 1908; Petticoat Government, 1910; A True Woman, 1911; Fire in Stubble, 1912; Eldorado, 1913; Unto Cæsar; The Laughing Cavalier, 1914; A Bride of the Plains, The Bronze Eagle, 1915; Leather Face, 1916; A Sheaf of Blue Bells; Lord Tony's Wife, 1917; The Man in Grey; Flower o' the Lily, 1918; The League of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1919; His Majesty's Well-Beloved, 1919; The First Sir Percy, 1920; Castles in the Air, 1921; Nicolette, 1922; The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1922; The Honourable Jim, 1924; Pimpernel and Rosemary, 1924; Unravelled Knots, 1925; The Celestial City, 1926; Sir Percy Hits Back, 1927. *Address:* Villa Bijou, Monte Carlo.

ORD, Ven. C. E.; *see* Blackett-Ord.

ORD, Col. Frederick Cusac, C.B. 1907, V.D., T.D.; D.L.; Hon. Colonel 66th Brigade Gloucestershire Royal Field Artillery (T.A.), 1908-26; late Captain R.A.; Vice-Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Association, 1908-24, *b.* Woolwich, 19 May 1851; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. F.W.C. Ord, R.A., and Hester Augusta, *d.* of late Sir Michael Cusack-Smith, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1876, Alice Jane (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Thomas Onesiphorus Tyndall of the Fort, Bristol. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1869; served with 4th Brigade; and A Battery B Brigade, R.H.A.; Captain, 1880; Adjutant Manchester Artillery, 1880-85; commanded Gloucestershire Artillery, 1889-1909. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 99 Sydney Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 1481. *M.:* AE 4. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ORD MARSHALL, Elizabeth Middleton, C.B.E. 1918; Hon. Secretary, League of the Empire; *d.* of Rev. R. S. Belcc, Holton St. Peter, Suffolk, and *widow* of William Ord Marshall, Précis Writer and Librarian, War Office. Hon. Secretary, first Conference of Representatives Education Departments of the Empire, 1907; first Conference of Teachers' Associations throughout the Empire, 1912; and Conference Overseas Soldier-Teachers, 1919; Hon. Secretary, Editorial Committee League of the Empire graded series of three Books on the History of the Empire; Editor League of Empire Review and Federal Magazine, founded 1904; established the Imperial Union of Teachers, 1918, and Hon. Secretary to the Interchange of Teachers Scheme; represented the League of the Empire in Canada for six

months in 1910; formerly contributed to various magazines and papers; has studied abroad and travelled in Europe and Northren Africa; is a Trustee of the David Copperfield Library. *Recreations:* formerly yacht sailing, now travelling and book collecting. *Address:* League of the Empire, 124 Belgrave Road, S.W.1.

O'RDE, Sir Arthur John Campbell-Orde, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1790; served with Lord Lovat's Corps, South Africa, 1900; *b.* 18 April 1865; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Louisa, *sis.* of Sir A. E. Middleton, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* Maie, *e. d.* of J. C. Stewart of Fasnacloich, Argyll, 1892; one *s.* three *d.* Late Lieut. Cameron Highlanders. Owns 85,800 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Simon Arthur; *b.* 15 July 1907. *Address:* Kilmory House, Lochgilphead, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also F. J. Poynton.

O'RDE, John Fosbery, Hon. Mr. Justice, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Ontario since 1920; formerly senior partner in firm of Orde, Powell, Lyle & Snowdon, Ottawa, barristers and solicitors; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1916; *b.* Great Village, N.S., 8 May 1870; *s.* of F. W. Orde and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of His Honour G. B. Hall; *m.* 1892, Edith Catherine Mary, *d.* of F. H. C. Cox; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Ottawa Collegiate Institute, Ottawa; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1891; K.C. 1908; sometime Hon. Treasurer, Canadian Bar Association; sometime Chancellor, Diocese of Ottawa. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, billiards. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

O'RDE, Sir Julian (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1919, C. 14 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1886, Alice, *d.* of Frederick Archdale of Baldock; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Orchards, Ravensingham, Norwich.

See also Col. A. D. Young.

O'RDE-POWLETT, family name of **Baron Bolton.**

O'RDE-POWLETT, Hon. Nigel Amyas; *b.* 1900, 3rd *s.* of 5th Baron B. . . ., *m.* 1928, Victoria Mary Montagu Villiers. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

O'REILLY, Lennox Arthur Patrick, K.C. 1920; *b.* 24 July 1880; *m.*; two *d.* Admitted to the Bar of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1902, admitted to the English Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1905; practising in Trinidad since 1912, appointed a nominated member of the Legislative Council, Trinidad and Tobago, 1922. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 52A Jerningham Avenue, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* West Indian, National Liberal, British Empire; Trinidad Union, Port of Spain.

O'REILLY, William Edmund, M.A.; British Minister to Venezuela since 1926; *b.* 24 March 1873. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1896; acting 3rd Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1899; served in S. America and Near East; transferred to Foreign Office 1915; acting High Commissioner, Vladivostock, 1919; Minister to Bolivia, 1919; Guatemala, 1924; Albania, 1926. *Address:* Caracas, Venezuela.

O'RENSTEIN, Alexander Jeremiah, C.M.G., M.D.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Superintendent of Sanitation, Rand Mines, Ltd; Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, Witwatersrand University Medical School; *b.* 26 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1916, Kate Bradbury; one *d.* Acting Director of Medical Services, Colonel, S. African Medical Corps, 1917-19; Panama Canal Medical Services, 1905-12; Special Work in East Africa, 1913-14; Belgian Congo and S. West Africa Mandated Territory; Delegate to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1925 and 1928; President, Federal Council Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.); Member of Union of South Africa Statistical Council; late President Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of South Africa; President S.A. Red Cross Society. *Publications:* Numerous professional. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 1056, Johannesburg, S. A. *Clubs:* Transvaal Automobile, Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

O'RFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), Robert Horace Walpole, D.L., J.P.; Baron Walpole of Walpole, 1723; Walpole of Wolterton (Gt. Brit.), 1756; Knight of Order of Charles III. of Spain. Lieutenant R.N. (retired); *b.* 10 July 1854; *s.* of Hon. Frederick Walpole, M.P., R.N. (*b.* of 4th Earl), and only *d.* of Francis Walpole; *S.* *uncle*, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1888, Louise Melissa (*d.* 1909), *d.* of D. C. Corbin, New York; one *d.*; 2nd 1917, Emily Gladys, *d.* of Rev. T. H. R. Oakes, Netley St. Matthew, Southampton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Sub-Lieut. R.N. Private Secretary to the Commissioner to E. Roumelia, Sir H. D. Wolff, 1878; to same in Egypt, 1880; attached to the Earl of Rosslyn Mission for the marriage of King Alphonso XII. of Spain. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir-pres.* (to Walpole Baronies): c. Robert Henry Montgomerie Walpole [*b.* 26 Apr. 1913. *Address:* Wolterton Park, Norwich]. *Address:* Rosemoor, Torrington, Devon. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lady Dorothy Mills.

O'RIELLY, Charles Patrick, I.S.O. 1913; *b.* Vizagapatam, 1854, *s.* of T. O'Rielly, Cork; married, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Madras University. Deputy Supt., Indian Telegraphs, Allahabad, 1875. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

O'RIORDAN, Conal Holmes O'Connell, better known from 1891 until 1920 by the nom-de-guerre Norreys Connell; Man of Letters and Theatrical Director; *y.* *s.* of late Daniel O'Connell O'Riordan, Q.C., and his first cousin Kate O'Riordan; *b.* Dublin, 29 April 1874; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* by Jesuits in Ireland, but left school at age most boys begin, and studied for army. At sixteen fell from horse developed spinal trouble and wrecked career. At seventeen went on stage, eighteen played Engstrand in Ghosts to Alving of Lewis Waller, nineteen published first book, twenty-two made good on both sides Atlantic with third; author of plays at Court, Ambassadors, Kingsway, New, Garrick, Prince of Wales, St James's, Little, and Playhouse, London, Birmingham Repertory and Abbey, Dublin, of which succeeded J. M. Synge as Director in 1909, and was alone responsible for reproducing there The Playboy of the Western World, suppressed by mob violence some months before; has had many activities away from art; rejected for the army in 1914 as quite incapable of military service, eventually found way to the front as Head of Y.M.C.A. Rest Hut; invalided home two days after armistice. *Publications:* In the Green Park, 1894; The House of the Strange Woman, 1895; The Fool and his Heart, 1896; How Soldiers Fight, 1899; The Nigger Knights, 1900; The Follies of Captain Daly, 1901; The Pity of War, 1905; The Young Days of Admiral Quilham, 1906; Shakespeare's End, and other Irish Plays, 1912; Rope Enough (a Play), 1913; Adam of Dublin, 1920; Adam and Caroline, 1921; In London, 1922; Rowena Barnes, 1923; Married Life, 1924; His Majesty's Pleasure (a play), 1925; The Age of Miracles, 1925; Young Lady Dazincourt, 1926; Soldier Born, 1927; Soldier of Waterloo, 1928; etc.; his domestic comedy, Napoleon's Josephine, produced Fortune Theatre, Sep. 1928. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 106 Meadvale Road, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2186.

O'RIORDAN, George Francis, B.Sc. (Eng.), London; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; M.I.Mar.E.; Member of Institute of Fuel; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Principal Battersea Polytechnic since 1927; *b.* Ludlow,

Shropshire, 1884; *s.* of Timothy O'Riordan, Cork, Ireland, and Elizabeth Davison, Alnwick; *m.* Eliza, 2nd *d.* of late J. H. Cusens, Hesle, E. Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Company Schools, George Heriot's School and Heriot-Watt College, and the University, Edinburgh. Works experience (Hawthorns & Co., Leith) in engineering, 1901-5; Senior Demonstrator in Engineering Department of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1905; Lecturer on Engineering at the Hull Technical College, 1908; Commission in Royal Engineers, 1915; served, 1915-19; present rank, Captain R.E.; Head of Engineering Department of Hull Technical College, 1920-24; Principal of the Leicester College of Technology, 1924-27; gained Engineering Diploma 1st Honours, 1904; B.Sc. of London University (External), 1921; Metallurgical works experience at Brown Firth's Research Laboratories of Sheffield. *Recreations:* Rugby football, swimming, golf. *Address:* Hesslewood, 12 Cambalt Road, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5750; Battersea 0673. *M.:* YU 1060.

ORKNEY, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1696), **Edmond Walter Fitz-Maurice,** D.L., J.P.; Viscount of Kirkwall and Baron of Dechmont, 1696; *b.* 24 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Henry Warrender Fitz-Maurice (Seaforth Highlanders, 72nd) (2nd *s.* of 5th Earl) and Sarah, *d.* of George Bradley Roose, Bryntirion, N. Wales; *S. uncle,* 1889; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late David Gilchrist, 1892; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire L. Infantry, 1898-1903; Provincial Grand Master, Bucks (Freemasons); M.F.H. Whaddon Chase, 1920-23. Owns about 11,000 acres. *Heir:* *d.* Lady Mary Constance Hamilton [*b.* 26 Feb. 1903 (title runs in female line failing male issue); *m.* 1927, Edward Lambert, 3rd *s.* of late Francis Gosling, of Wellbury, Hertfordshire]. *Address:* The Tythe House, Stewkley, Bucks; Glanmore, Templemore, Tipperary. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Pratt's, Badminton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ORMANDY, William Reginald, D.Sc., Consulting and Research Chemist; *s.* of W. Ormandy, Chorley; *b.* 25 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1899, Maud Houghton, Newton le Willows; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; School of Mines, Wigan (Hewlett Prize); Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester (Hon. Research Scholarship, Hon. Research Fellowship, Bishop Berkeley Fellowship); Tubingen University; Head of Science side St. Helen's Technical School, 1896-7; Council Member of Inst. Petrol. Technologists; Council Member of Inst. Automobile Engineers; Member of Inst. of Metals; Member of Ceramic Society; F.C.S.; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts; specially interested in Liquid Fuels and Electro-Osmotic treatment of Refractories; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Alcoholic Fuel; Member of Imperial Motor Transport Fuel Committee; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Member of the Empire Fuel Committee; Past President I. Aut. Eng.; Vice-President, I. Pet. Tech.; M. Ins. of Fuel; M. Ins. Chem. Engineers. *Publications:* Scientific Papers in the following Journals:—Chemical Society of London; Ceramic Society Petroleum Technologists; Automobile Engineers. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* 18 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0716.

ORMATHWAITE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1868; **Arthur Henry John Walsh,** Bt. 1804; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; His Majesty's Master of the Ceremonies, 1910-20; late Lord-Lieutenant and President of the Territorial Force, County of Radnor; *b.* London, 10 April 1859; *s.* *s.* of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite and Lady Emily Somerset, *d.* of 7th Duke of Beaufort. *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1890, Lady Clementine Frances Anne Pratt (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of 3rd Marquis Camden. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut., 1st Life Guards, 1878-86; M.P. Radnorshire, 1885-92; Equerry-in-Waiting to late Duke of Clarence; Grand Cross Order of Francis Joseph; Grand Cross of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; Grand Cross White Eagle of Serbia; Commander Legion of Honour. Owns about 26,800 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. George Harry William Walsh, *q.v.* *Address:* 34 Bassett Road, W.10; *T.:* Park 1447; Warfield Park, Bracknell, Berks. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Hon. R. Walsh.

ORME, Edith Temple, LL.D.; Editor of Kahncrete Engineering; 2nd *d.* of late Temple Orme, of University College School. *Educ.:* privately; first woman to take LL.D. Degree, London University, and only woman awarded First-Class Honours in the LL.B. Examination. Has devoted herself to literary, educational, and philanthropical work; Secretary to the Froebel Society, 1907. *Publications:* a pamphlet upon Co-operation; article in The Child; several classified Educational Catalogues. *Recreations:* reading, music, and art. *Address:* 213 Uxbridge Road, W.12; (official) 22 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1049.

ORME, Frederick George, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.; Joint Managing Director and Secretary James Powell & Sons (Whitefriars), Ltd.; *s.* of late George Hill Orme, Hull; *m.* Wilhelmina, *er. d.* of John Rutgers, Amsterdam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Joined the late National Explosives Co., Ltd.; spent eighteen years with the Coy. and for ten years was Secretary; Capt. 7th Middlesex Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Assistant-Inspector, 1916, and Inspector of High Explosives, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, etc. *Address:* 60 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4008. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Northwick Park Golf.

ORME, William Bryce; Principal Medical Officer, Johore, Malay States (retired); *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *s.* of William Orme, Royal Sussex Militia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; University College, London. M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1894; Member of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Medical Council; Diploma Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cantab. 1907; Diploma (with distinction), London School of Tropical Medicine, 1907; Egyptian Medical Service, 1897-1906; Medical Service of the Federated Malay States, 1907-19; seconded for a period of 3 years to reorganise the British North Borneo Medical Service, 1913-16; Order of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* in various Medical Journals. *Address:* 14 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex.

ORMEROD, George Milner, D.S.O. 1917, *b.* 8 Feb. 1879; *s.* *s.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1909, Mildred Grace, *y. d.* and *co-heiress* of Drewry Gifford Ottley of Cartown, Co. Leitrim; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Queen's College, Oxford. 1st Commission R.H. and F.A., 1900; Captain, 1909; Assistant C.C. Lancs, 1912; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chief Constable, East Sussex, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly-fishers'.

ORMEROD, Henry Arderne, M.A., M.C., F.S.A.; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History, Liverpool University, since 1928; *b.* 16 March 1886; 3*rd s.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Mildred Robins, 2*nd d.* of late Richard Caton, M.D., F.R.C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Student at the British School at Athens, 1909-11; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor; Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1911-23; Professor of Greek, University of Leeds, 1923-28; served in R.F.A., 1915-19 (M.C., despatches, Chevalier of Order of King George I. of Greece). *Publications:* Piracy in the Ancient World, 1924; papers on

Classical subjects in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, Annual of British School at Athens, Classical Review, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25A Falkner Square, Liverpool; Parsonage House, East Garston, Lambourn, Berks. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

ORMIDALE, Hon. Lord (George Lewis Macfarlane); one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland (with the above judicial title), 1910; late Lord Ordinary in Exchequer Cases; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 March 1874; *y. s.* of late Robert Macfarlane, a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland with the judicial title of Lord Ormidale, and Grace, *d.* of James Greig, W.S., of Eccles House, Berwickshire; *m.* 1891, Mary Crichton, *y. d.* of James Hunter, 49 Moray Place, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. 1876); Edinburgh University. Scots Bar, 1878; K.C. 1903; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1909; Commissioner of Lunacy for Scotland, 1909; Commissioner of Northern Lights, 1909. Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3 St. Colme Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24003. *M.:* SG 7410. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ORMOND, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the Medical School; Bt. Major late R.A.M.C.T.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, No. 2 General Hospital, Chelsea; late Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's Hostel; Hon. Consulting Oculist, London Orphan Asylum, Watford, and Royal Asylum for the Deaf, Margate; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society, Great Britain; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University; *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary C., *o. d.* of E. H. P. Eason. *Publications:* Some Notes on the Etiology of Strabismus, Guy's Hospital Reports, 1902; Notes on 100 Cases of Cerebral Tumour, Transactions of Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1906; editor, 2nd edition Higgens' Ophthalmic Practice; Notes on Two Cases of Leprosy affecting the Eyes; The Practitioner. *Address:* 9 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2610.

ORMOND, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Daniel Mowat, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Pembroke, Ontario, 1885; *s.* of Daniel Ormond and Frances Hudson; *m.* 1910, Ann Laura, *d.* of J. O. Cadham; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches three times, C.M.G. D.S.O. and bar, Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, Croix de Guerre); temp. Col. Comdt. commanding Military District No. 12; Hon. A.D.C. to Gov.-General of Canada. *Address:* Regina, Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ORMOND, Hon. Mr. Justice E. W.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Rev. John Ormond; *m.* 1896, Ellinor Pugh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Uppingham; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1885; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; joined Calcutta Bar, 1889; 2nd Judge Calcutta Court of Small Causes, 1893; Chief Judge Calcutta Court of Small Causes, 1904; Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1907-19; retired, 1919. *Address:* Penmaendyfi, Machynlleth, N. Wales.

ORMOND, Sir Herbert John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1867; unmarried. *Educ.:* North London High School. Member of Stoke Newington Borough Council since 1900; Alderman, 1912-22; Mayor, 1913-19. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Springfield, Lordship Road, Stoke Newington, N.16. *T.:* Clissold 2141.

ORMONDE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1825), James Arthur Wellington Foley Butler, 22nd Earl of Ormonde (*cr.* 1328); Earl of Ossory, 1526; Viscount Thurles, 1587; Baron Arklow, Baron Ormonde (U.K.), 1821; 28th Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland; *b.* 23 Sep. 1849; *s.* of 2nd Marquess and Frances Jane, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Paget; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1887, Ellen, *d.* of Gen. Anson Stager, U.S. Army; two *s.* two *d.* State Steward to Earl of Carnarvon when Viceroy of Ireland. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Ossory, *q.v.* *Address:* 11 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 11; Kilkenny Castle. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Hon. E. R. Drummond.

ORMSBY, Colonel Gilbert John Anthony, D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; R.A.M.C., *b.* 16 Sep. 1876; *o. s.* of late Sir Lambert H. Ormsby; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of George Pirie; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920-22. *Address:* Portsmouth.

ORMSBY, Lieut.-Col. Robert Daly, C.B.E. 1924; Royal Marines; *b.* 9 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. D. Ormsby, Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, and of P.W.D., Ceylon; *m.* Emily Dorothy, *d.* of F. H. Grinlinton, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. 2nd Lieut. R.M. 1898; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1927. *Club:* United Service.

ORMSBY, Rev. Thomas, D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, retired pay; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* Castlenegnoe, Co. Sligo, 30 May 1871; *y. s.* of late John Yeadon Ormsby of Ballinamore, Co. Mayo; *m.* Lucy Mary, *d.* of Captain Colin H. Thomson (74th Highlanders) of Salruck, Co. Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Sherborne. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers, 1888; joined 2nd Batt. South Stafford Regt. from Militia, 1891; Capt. Army Pay Dept. 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1918; served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Feb.-Nov. 1915, including service in Egypt, Gallipoli, and the islands, and with the Salonika Army, 1915-16 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate, St. Nicholas Collegiate Church, Galway. *Publications:* Army Finance as a Military Science; various articles on Army Organisation, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Milford Cloghans Hill, Tuam, Co. Galway. *T.A.:* Cloghans Hill. *Club:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

ORMSBY-GORE, family name of **Baron Harlech.**

ORMSBY-GORE, Hon. Seymour Fitzroy; F.R.G.S.; late senior partner in firm of Gore & Co., stockbrokers; late Captain 3rd Kent Artillery Volunteers; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Baron Harlech. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A., 1889; late Lieut. Oxfordshire Militia; formerly connected with shipping interests, and a frequent contributor to magazines on Irish political subjects; M.P. (C.) for West Lindsey or Gainsborough Div. of Lincolnshire, 1900-6; contributor to fiction under nom de plume of Simon Carne; assistant cable censor, 1914; draft conducting officer (temp. Capt.) the 3rd Battalion Lincolnshire Regt. 1915-16; also Draft-Conducting Officer, Thames and Medway Garrison, 1917; has travelled in most countries of Europe, Morocco, South Africa, United States, and through South America and West Indies. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, boxing, fencing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 West Halkin Street, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 578. *Clubs:* Turf, Pratt's.

ORMSBY-GORE, Rt. Hon. William George Arthur; P.C. 1927; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1922-24, and since Nov. 1924; M.P. (U.) Denbigh District, 1910-18, and for Stafford (C.) since Dec. 1918; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1927; *s. s.* of 3rd Baron Harlech; *b.* 11 Apr. 1885; *m.* 1918, Lady Beatrice Cecil, *d.* of 4th Marquess of

Salisbury, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A., 1908. J.P., D.L. Co. Leitrim; F.R.G.S.; A.D.C. Aug. 1914; Capt. Mar. 1915; Staff Captain, May 1915; Active Service in Egypt; Intelligence Officer, Arab Bureau, Oct. 1916; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, and Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1917-18; Assistant Political Officer in Palestine, 1918; Member of the British Delegation to the Peace Conference (Middle Eastern Section), 1919; Member of the Special Joint Select Committee of both Houses of Parliament on Indian Reform Scheme, 1919; Member of Departmental Committee on Scholorships and Free Places, Board of Education, 1921; British official representative on the Permanent Mandates Commission of the League of Nations; member of the Colonial Office Mission to the British West Indies, 1921-22; Principal representative of the Crown Colonies and Protectorates on the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Chairman East African Parliamentary Commission, 1924; visited British West African Colonies, 1926; President Geographical Association, and President Geographical Section of the British Association, 1926. *Address:* 5 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1896. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Shropshire County

O'RORKE, Major Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 16 April 1879. *m.* Dorothy Violet, 2nd *d.* of J. Whitaker, Rainworth Lodge, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Joined Army Veterinary Corps, 1904; in India, 1905-10; Remount duty at Arborfield Cross Remount Depot, near Reading, 1911-14, Executive Veterinary Officer at the Base at beginning of European War, joined H.Q. 3rd Army Corps, Oct. 1914 (despatches); Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services at Headquarters, Inspector-General of Communications, March 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Headquarters, Guards Div., B.E.F., 1915; Acting Lt.-Colonel, 1918; commanding No. 8 Veterinary Hospital, British Army of Rhine, 1919; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Ambala, India, 1920; Deputy Assist. Director of Veterinary Services, A.H., 1921; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Poona 1922-25; Aldershot Command, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing and photography. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

O'RORKE, Major John Marcus William, D.S.O. 1918; Regimental Officer 12th Cavalry F.F.; *b.* Inverness, 12 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Capt. A. J. O'Rorke, R.N., of Moylough, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Violet Hutchinson *e. d.* of Charles Wisdom Hely, J.P., of Oakland, Rathgar, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Service from Army School of Dublin University (Sword of Honour, 1st Class Honour B.A. degree in History, Political Science, and Political Economy); joined 25th Cavalry Indian Army, 1908; Adjutant of Regt., 1913; Chief Instructor in Equitation and Horse Training, Cavalry School, Sangor, 1914; proceeded to France in Staff 1st Indian Cavalry Division, Oct. 1914; A.P.M. Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915; Staff Capt. and Brigade-Major, Cavalry Brigade, 1915-17; G.S.O. 25th Cavalry Division, 1917-18; ordered Palestine from France, 1918; G.S.O. 24th Mounted Division in Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); nominated Staff College, Camberley, Jan. 1919; graduated p.s.c., Dec. 1919; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade in Ireland, 1919-22; Brigade-Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade, England, 1922-24; returned India Regt. duty, 1924; awarded colours at the University for Rugby and cricket; Irish International Rugby trials, played against New Zealand and South African Rugby sides. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, salmon fishing, and big-game hunting; in 1926 carried out shooting and exploring expedition from India into Tian Shan, Chinese Turkestan, Central Asia. *Address:* Oakland, Rathgar, Co. Dublin; 12th Cavalry, Rawalpindi, Punjab, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

O'RORKE, Rt. Rev. Mowbray Stephen, D.D.; Rector of Blakeney with Cockthorpe since 1924; *b.* Birmingham, 21 May 1869; *s.* of William Joseph and Annie Elizabeth O'Rorke; unmarried. *Educ.*: Wesley College, Sheffield; University School, Nottingham. Engaged in commercial life in London, 1886-1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1902, M.A. 1905, D.D. (hon.) 1912; Deacon in the English Church, 1902; Priest, 1903; served Assistant Curacies at St. Paul's, Jarrow, St. Margaret's, Durham, and St. Oswald's, Durham; in charge of St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton, Central Queensland, 1910-11; Bishop of Accra, 1911-24. *Address:* Blakeney Rectory, Norfolk.

O'ROURKE, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Commander Patrick Joseph Alfred O'Connor (The O'Rourke); R.N.; *b.* 1898; 2nd surv. *s.* of Martin O'Connor of Strokestown, County Roscommon, and Margaret, *e. d.* of Owen O'Rourke (The O'Rourke) of Choomquinn, Tulsk, County Roscommon; *S.* 1911; *m.* 1928, Vivienne Marjorie Saint George, *d.* of Commander Reginald Aylen, R.N. *Educ.*: Mungret, Blackrock, and R.C.P. and S.I. Entered Royal Navy, 1922. *Heir:* *b.* Herbert Charles Joseph O'Connor *b.* 1899. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and golf. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Chatham. *Clubs:* Naval and Military.

ORPEN, Rt. Rev. Raymond d'Audemar, D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 31 Aug. 1837; *s.* of late Sir Richard Orpen, Ardtully, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1867, Sarah (*d.* 1891), *d.* of late James de Courcey M'Gillycuddy, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with Honours, 1859, Deacon, 1860, Priest, 1861; Curate of Rathronan, of Tralee, and of Adare; Incumbent of Tralee, 1869, Archdeacon of Ardfert, 1885; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1905; Bishop of Limerick, 1907-24. *Address:* Rathronan Rectory, Ardagh, Co. Limerick.

ORPEN, R. Caulfeild, B.A., T.C.D., M.R.I.A.I., R.H.A.; architect, 18 South Frederick Street, Dublin; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863, *s.* of late Arthur Herbert Orpen, M.A. of Oriel, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, *s.* of late Sir Richard J. T. Orpen, Kt., and Anne, *d.* of Rev. Charles Caulfeild, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nassau; *m.* 1900, Violet *d.* of late Colonel Robert Caulfeild of Camolin House, Camolin, Co. Wexford; no *c.* *Educ.*: the College of St Columba, near Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Served his apprenticeship as an architect with the late Sir Thomas Drew, P.R.H.A., and acted as his principal assistant for many years before entering on private practice in Dublin, is Cathedral Architect to St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, and St Canice Cathedral, Kilkenny; practice lies chiefly among the resident gentry throughout the country. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coologe, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 1215 Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ORPEN, Major Redmond Newenham Morris, C.M.G. 1901; F.R.C.I.; *b.* 22 May 1864; *m.* 1906, Dora Agnes, *d.* of late Abraham Difford; Commanded Orpen's Horse; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, two medals and clasps). *Address:* Hilldown, P.O. Campbell, C.P., South Africa.

ORPEN, Major Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.A.; R.I.; President of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers since 1921; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Arthur Herbert Orpen, M.A., of Oriel, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1901, Grace Knewstub; three *d.* *Educ.*: Dublin Metro-

politan School of Art; Slade School. President of International Society; Member of New English Art Club; National Portrait Society, Royal Water Colour Society, England; great exhibition of War Pictures, 1918, many of which he has presented to the nation. *Publications:* An Onlooker in France, 1921; Stories of Old Ireland and Myself, 1924. *Recreations:* Fitzwilliam 1118. *Address:* 8 South Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 3017. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Savile, Arts, Bucks, Chelsea Arts; Travellers', Paris.

ORPEN-PALMER, Colonel Harold Bland Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Commandant Shanghai Volunteer Force since 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Abraham Henry Herbert Orpen-Palmer, of Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1911, Olga Mary, *d.* of late Col. W. W. Pemberton, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Military Attaché, Peking, 1920-24; commanded 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1926-28. *Address:* Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.

ORPEN-PALMER, Colonel Reginald Arthur Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; late E. Surrey and Leinster Regiments; Officer commanding the Record and Pay Office, Hounslow, since 1927; *b* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 26 Dec. 1877; 2nd surv. *s.* of late Rev. Abraham Herbert Orpen-Palmer, Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of John Leland, Drogheda, and *widow* of late C. B. Irwin. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medals and two clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Record Office, Hounslow.

ORR, Alfred E., F.R.G.S.; portrait painter; *b* New York City, 6 Jan. 1886; *m.* Vernon Orr, *q.v.* *Educ.:* under William Chase, Portrait Painter, and John Singer Sargent; Paris; Art Students League, New York. Exhibitor Royal Academy, London; Grand Salon, Medaille d'Argent, Paris, 1928; Graves Gallery, London. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Villa La Verbiere, La Croisette, Cannes, A.M., France.

ORR, Arthur A.; artist, *s.* of Thomas and Emily Orr; *g.s.* of William Somerville Orr, publisher, one of the original proprietors of Punch. *Educ.:* Dublin; Westminster School of Art and Royal College of Art. Exhibitor at Royal Academy from 1899, New Gallery, Grosvenor, etc. *Works:* windows in several English and Colonial Cathedrals; Te Deum Window at Christchurch, Eaton, Norwich; window SS. Peter and Paul, Ilford, Essex; windows SS. Mary and Michael, Commercial Road, E.; Plymouth Catholic Cathedral; Chesterfield Parish Church; designed Ecclesiastical work for Chester, Derry, Rangoon Cathedrals; Christ Church, Dublin; Montreal and Quebec Cathedrals, Canon English Memorial, Twickenham, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby and Association football and cricket, now a spectator only. *Address:* St. Bernards, Longley Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

ORR, Charles Roger, C.B.E. 1918; sometime Chairman Dundee Munitions Board of Management. *Address:* 39 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.

ORR, Major Sir Charles William James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1921; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas since 1926; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *y. s.* of late Major A. Orr, Coleraine, Co. Derry; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late W. Mark Ashton, Heyscroft, West Didsbury, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; retired, 1908; Major (retired), 1919; served in Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); Indian Frontier, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-99 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (medal, 2 clasps); China War, 1900-1 (medal); Resident in Northern Nigeria, 1908; acted as Secretary to the Administration, 1909; Member of Committee appointed by Colonial Office on Land Tenure in West Africa; Chief Secretary, Cyprus, 1911; acted as High Commissioner on several occasions; invalided, 1917; attached Intelligence Branch, War Office, 1918-19; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1919-26; acted as Governor on several occasions. *Publications:* The Making of Northern Nigeria, 1911; Cyprus under British Rule, 1918. *Address:* Government House, Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

ORR, James Peter, B.A. (Cantab.); C.S.I. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Jan. 1867; *s.* of James Edward Orr; *m.* 1898, Amy, *d.* of Henry Ryan of Ootacamund, India; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Mathematical Tripos, 1889; Indian Civil Service, 1888-1919; Junior Collector and Magistrate, 1905; Senior Collector, Bombay, 1909; Chairman, City Improvement Trust, Bombay, 1909-19; Director of Housing, London County Council, 1919-21; Chairman Local Employment Committee, Acton, 1922; Member of the Council of the Overseas League. *Address:* 5 Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 8969.

ORR, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Meath, Bishop of

ORR, John Boyd, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.S.E.; *b.* Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 23 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late R. C. Orr of Holland Green, Kilmaurs; *m.* Elizabeth Pearson, *d.* of late John Callum, West Kilbride; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University, Glasgow. M.A. 1902; B.Sc. 1909; M.B., Ch.B. 1911; M.D. Honours, D.Sc.; Bellahouston Gold Medallist; Barbour Research Scholar; Director of Rowett Institute for Research in Animal Nutrition, Aberdeen; Research Lecturer in Physiology of Nutrition, University, Aberdeen; served European War, Oct. 1914-Oct. 1917; R.A.M.C. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); joined Navy as temp. Surgeon, Nov. 1917. *Publications:* History of Scotch Church Crisis of 1904; Energy Expenditure of Infantry Recruit in Training (with Prof. Cathcart, F.R.S.); Essentials of Physiology for Veterinary Students (with D. Noel Paton, F.R.S.); several papers on physiological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Rowett House, Bucksburn, Scotland; *T.:* Bucksburn 23; Marischal College, University, Aberdeen. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ORR, John Charles; Editor of Londonderry Sentinel since 1893 (chief reporter, 1883-93); *b.* 13 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of late John Orr, stockbroker, Belfast; *m.* 1887, Lily, *y. d.* of late James McCleery, Belfast; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. After 7 years' business experience in Belfast joined the staff of Belfast News Letter, 1878; Fellow and Past Vice-President, Institute of Journalists; Past Chairman, Ulster District of same; life member Newspaper Press Fund. *Address:* 11 Clarence Avenue, Londonderry. *T.A.:* Orr, Journalist, Derry.

ORR, John Wellesley, M.A., J.P.; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Manchester since 1927; *b.* Urmston, Lancs, 11 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of Wm. Arthur Wellesley Orr and Annie Selina Mollady; *m.* 1905, Lilian Graham, ward of late C. H. Owles of Scarth House, Barnes, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Denstone; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; devilled for the late Sir Edward Marshall Hall, K.C., for many years; engaged in West Ham Guardians case, Seddon case, and many other important trials; of late years practised at Common Law Bar. *Recreations:* golf, fishing,

and motoring; founder and first hon. secretary of Middle Temple Golfing Society. *Address:* 16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; *T.:* Holborn 2680; City Police Court, Manchester. *M.:* WY 3976. *Clubs:* New University; Union, Cambridge; Union, Manchester.

ORR, Robert Low, K.C., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles since 1908; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Robert Orr, J.P.; *m.* 1891, Euphemia, *d.* of late John Millar, M.D., Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; George Watson's College (first dux), and University, Edinburgh; Göttingen University; 1st Class Honours (Classics); Greek Travelling Fellowship and John Edward Baxter Classical Scholarship; First Prizeman Scots Law Class Forensic Prize. Advocate, 1881; Sheriff Court Depute, 1892; Extra Advocate-Depute, 1892-95; Junior Counsel for United Free Church in litigations arising out of Church Union, 1900; edited official report of these cases, "The Free Church of Scotland Appeals, 1903-4"; Advocate-Depute, 1905; K.C. 1905; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1906. *Publications:* Alexander Henderson, Churchman and Statesman, 1919; Lord Guthrie: A Memoir, 1923. *Address:* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20969. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

ORR, Thomas, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 5 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Joseph Orr, Loughgall, Armagh; *m.* 1882, Sarah Ellen, *d.* of George Field, Bilston, Staffordshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon. Entered Imperial Civil Service in the Exchequer and Audit Department, 1875; Auditor-General for Natal, 1902; retired on pension on establishment of the Union of South Africa, 1910; was a member of the Legislative Assembly of the Union Parliament for Pietermaritzburg North, Natal, 1910-20; Minister of Finance, 1917-20; Commissioner S.A. Railways, 1920-25.

ORR, Vernon, F.R.G.S.; author and playwright; *m.* 1st, Alexander Gross; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Alfred E. Orr, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Convent du Sacré Cœur, London; Paris. Director of Geographia Ltd.; Exploration, Brazil; discoverer of Euxamite containing Radium in Brazil; travelled Balkans and South America. *Publications:* Play: Break the Wall's Down, produced Savoy Theatre, London, 1914; many geographical publications including aerial Maps; The Children's Annual, The Topping Annual, etc.; Plays: The Clipped Wing; The Safety Valve; The Cracked Vase; Film: Walls of Prejudice. *Recreations:* golf, travel, cuisine. *Address:* Villa La Verdière, La Croisette, Cannes, A.M., France. *Clubs:* Forum, Writers'.

ORR, William M'Fadden, M.A. (Hon. D.Sc., Queen's University, Belfast); Senior Wrangler, 1888; F.R.S., 1909; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics, University College, Dublin; formerly Professor of Mathematics, Royal College of Science for Ireland, until its abolition; widower; two *d.* *Address:* 6 Bushy Park Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

ORR EWING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman (Archibald), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.S.O. 1914; late Scots Guards; late Lieut.-Colonel commanding 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; commanding the 154th Argyll Territorial Brigade since 1925; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *s.* *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Hon. Mabel Addington, *d.* of Viscount Sidmouth; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1911, Laura Louisa, 4th *d.* of Abraham John Robarts, D.L., Tile House, Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, and Hon. Edith, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army from Militia, 1900; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1910-12; employed with Egyptian army, 1907-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1916-18; commanded a brigade May 1918 to Armistice; Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Military Order of Savoy; retired, 1919; Member of H.M. Royal Company of Archers; D.L. Co. Stirling. *Heir:* *s.* Ronald Archibald, *b.* 14 May 1912. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cardross, Port of Menteith, Stirling; Lennox Bank, Balloch, Dumbarton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Pratt's, National Sporting; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

See also Sir A. G. Hazelrigg, Brig.-Gen. G. C. Sladen.

ORR-LEWIS, Sir (John) Duncan, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maud Helen, *o. d.* of William Booth, London, Ontario, Canada; *b.* 21 Feb. 1898; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1921, Marjory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late James Milne, 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Whitewebbs Park, near Enfield, Middlesex. *T.A.:* Orrlew Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 459. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Orleans, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal London Yacht; Bembridge Sailing; Royal Victoria Yacht.

See also Sir Coleridge Kennard, Sir Albert Stern.

ORRIN, Herbert Charles, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.; late Surgeon Craigleith Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* 1878; *m* Margery, *d.* of late T. Burnett Ramsay of Banchory. *Publications:* Aids to Operative Surgery; The X-Ray Atlas of the Systemic Arteries of the Body; The "First Aid" X-Ray Atlas of the Arteries, 1921; First Aid X-Ray Atlas of Fractures and Dislocations; Emergency Operations for General Practitioners on Land and Sea, 1924; contributions to medical and surgical literature; Fascial Grafting in Principle and Practice, 1928. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 3 Comely Bank Terrace, Edinburgh. *M.:* BB 8972.

ORTON, Major-General Ernest Frederick, C.B 1926; p.s.c.; Colonel, 15th Lancers, Indian Army, 1928; *b.* Dinapore, India, 27 April 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. Orton of Hope, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Alice Frances, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Micklethwait, late R. Indian Navy, and *g. d.* of late Col. Edward Thomas Coke of Trusley, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Derby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; transferred Indian Army (37th Lancers, Baluch Horse), 1897; served China Relief, Pekin, 1900-1 (despatches); Makran, capture of Fort Nodiz, 1901-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19, Kalat and E. Persia, South Persia, Deputy Inspector-General and afterwards Inspector-General South Persia Rifles (despatches, Brevs. of Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; 2nd I. Brigade, Khyber, 1920-22; 22nd I. Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1923-24; D.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. Southern Command, India, 1926; Major-General, 1926. *Address:* Yardley Lodge, Tonbridge, Kent.

ORTON, George Harrison, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Medical Officer in charge of the X-Ray Department, St. Mary's Hospital; late Radiologist King George V. Military Hospital; Consulting Radiologist Graylingwell Military Hospital, Chichester, and National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Secretary Section of Radiology XVII. International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913; Member of Council Medical Society of London; President Electrotherapeutic Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1878; *s.* *s.* of late George Hunt Orton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1909, Elise Marie, 2nd *d.* of Henry Zimmermann of Manchester. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly Chief Assistant in the Electrical Department, St. Bartholomew's Hos-

pital; Medical Officer in charge of X-Ray Department, Cheyne Hospital for Sick Children; The Royal Free Hospital and Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest. *Publications:* The Rontgen Rays in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest; The X-Ray Diagnosis of Renal and Ureteral Calculi; numerous papers on X-Ray subjects in the Medical Journals, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, motoring. *Address:* 67 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3586; Roughdown, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 85.

ORTON, Kennedy Joseph Previté, F.R.S. 1921; M.B.O.U.; M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); F.I.C., F.C.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Wales; sometime Examiner in Chemistry to Universities of Cambridge, Birmingham, Aberdeen, London, and Leeds; Member of Council, Chemical Society; Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry; Member of General Committee, British Association; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. W. P. Orton; *m. d.* of late Rev. W. Clement Ley. *Educ.:* St. John's College Camb., Major Scholar 1891-95; Univ. of Heidelberg, 1895-96; University College, London, 1896-97; Hutchison Research Student of St. John's College, 1895-97. Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1897-1903; Member of the Climbers' Club and Automobile Association. *Publications:* author or part author of various papers on certain sections of Organic Chemistry and Ornithology. *Recreations:* interested in ornithology and mountaineering. *Address:* University College, and Wylfa, Bangor. *T.A.:* Orton, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 151. *Club:* University of London.

ORWIN, Charles Stewart, M.A. (Oxon); Director of the Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford University; Fellow and Estates Bursar of Balliol College; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Orwin of Warnham, Sussex, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Robert Campbell Stewart; *m.* 1902, Elise Cecile, *y. d.* of late Edouard Renault of Cognac, France; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye (Scholar). Lecturer S.-E. Agricultural College, 1903-6; Agent for the Turnor Estates in Lincolnshire, 1906-13; Editor of the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1912-27; Member of the Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21; President, Section M. (Agriculture) British Association, 1921; Agricultural Assessor on the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1922-24; Member of the Food Council since 1925. *Publications:* A History of Wye Church and Wye College, 1913; Farm Accounts, 1914 (2nd ed. 1924); The Determination of Farming Costs, 1917 (2nd ed. 1920); The Tenure of Agricultural Land (with W. R. Peel), 1925 (2nd ed., 1926); Estate Accounts (with H. W. Kersey), 1926, etc. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Agricultural Economics Institute, and 11 St. Cross Road, Oxford; Irnham Lodge, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Oxford 212; Minehead 42. *Club:* Athenæum.

OSAKA, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Doering, Rt. Rev. H.

OSBORN, Sir Algernon Kerr Butler, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1662; J.P.; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt.; *o. s.* of Henry John Robert Osborn and Emily, 3rd *d.* of Thomas St. Quintin of Hatley Park, Cambridgeshire; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *S.* grandfather, 1892; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Elliot Kennard, *d.* of W. Bunce Greenfield of Haynes Park, near Bedford, and 35 Gloucester Square, W.; two *s.* one *d. Heir:* *s.* Peter Stanley Howard, *b.* 20 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Chicksands Priory, Shefford, Beds.

OSBORN, E. B., Author and Journalist. *Publications:* The Maid with Wings, and other Fantasies, grave to gay, 1917; (edited) The Muse in Arms, a collection of war poems, 1917; The New Elizabethans: a First Selection of the Lives of Young Men who have fallen in the Great War, 1919; Nightcaps, 1923. *Address:* The Morning Post, Temple Avenue, E.C.4

OSBORN, Henry Fairfield; *b.* Fairfield, Conn., 1857; *s.* of William Henry Osborn and Virginia Reed Sturges; *m.* 1881, Lucretia, *d.* of General Alex. J. Perry, U.S. Army; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Princeton (A.B. 1877, Sc.D. 1880, hon. LL.D. 1902). Hon. LL.D. Trinity College, Hartford, 1901, Columbia University, 1907; Union College, 1908; Hon D.Sc. Cambridge, 1904, Oxford, 1926, Yale, 1923, New York, 1927; Hon. Ph.D. University of Christiania, 1911; Assistant Professor of Natural Science, Princeton, 1881-83; Comparative Anatomy, 1883-90; Da Costa Professor, Zoology, Columbia Univ., 1891-1910; Dean Faculty of Pure Science, 1892-95; Research Professor in Zoology since 1910; Curator Vertebrate Palæontology, American Museum of Natural History, 1891-1910; Hon. Curator since 1910; Vice-President and Trustee, 1901-1908; President since 1908; Vertebrate Palæontologist Geological Survey of Canada, 1900-4; U.S. Geological Survey since 1900, now senior geologist; President and Trustee Brearley School for Girls, New York, 1894-1916; Trustee N.Y. Public Library, 1912-1919; exploring for fossil vertebrates in western U.S. since 1891; in Fayûm desert, Egypt, 1907; President American Society of Naturalists, 1891; Vice-President American Association for Advancement of Science, 1892; President, 1928; President N.Y. Academy of Sciences, 1898-1900, American Morphological Society, 1897, Marine Biological Association, 1896-1901, N.Y. Zoological Society, 1909-1923 (and active in founding N.Y. Zoological Park under its auspices), Hon. Life Pres.; Member National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, California Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member British Association for Advancement of Science, Geological, Zoological, and Linnæan Societies, London; Philosophical Societies, Cambridge and Manchester, England; Imperial Society of Naturalists, Moscow; Royal Academy of Sciences, Bohemia; Royal Academy of Science, Sweden; La Plata Mus. School of Natural Science, Royal Irish Academy; Conseiller Institut de Paléontologie humaine; V.-P. Eugenics Educ. Soc. London, 1920; President, 2nd International Congress of Eugenics, 1921; Hon. Fellow Royal Societies, Edinburgh and Canada; Gold Medal of National Institute of Social Sciences, 1913; Gold Medal of Hayden Memorial, Philadelphia, 1914; Gaudry Medal of Geological Society of France, 1918; Darwin Medal, Royal Society, London, 1918; Cullum Medal, American Geographical Society 1919; Pasteur Institute, 1921; Gold Medal of Societe Nationale d'Acclimatation de France, 1923; Roosevelt Gold Medal, 1923; Holland Society Gold Medal, 1925; Wollaston Medal, Geological Society, London, 1926; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1920. *Publications:* From the Greeks to Darwin, 1894; Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth, 1907; The Age of Mammals, 1910; Huxley and Education, 1910; Men of the Old Stone Age, 1915; Origin and Evolution of Life, 1917; Impressions of Great Naturalists, 1924; Evolution and Religion in Education, 1926; Creative Education in School, College, University and Museum, 1927; Man Rises to Parnassus, 1927; Bibliography (1877-1922); etc. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, 77th Street and 8th Avenue, New York. *T.A.:* Museology, New York. *Clubs:* Princeton, University, Century, Half Moon, Boone and Crockett, Cosmos, New York.

OSBORN, Sir (N.) Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; Director of Army Contracts, W.O., since 1925; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Merchant

Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Honours Classical Moderations; First Class Honours Litt. Hum., Senior Scholar of St. John's College; M.A. 1898. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.S.S.; Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir R. H. Knox, Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1898-1901; Assistant Principal, 1901-8; Principal, 1908-16; Deputy-Director of Army Contracts, 1916-21; Director of Finance, War Office, 1921-25. *Address:* Blenheim Lodge, Surbiton. *T.:* Kingston 1412.

OSBORN, Samuel, F.R.C.S.; J.P. Bucks; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer of the Royal Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Croix de Chevalier de l'ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Japanese R. Red Cross Decoration; *b.* 15 April 1848; *s.* of Samuel Osborn, F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., of Brixton, Surrey; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Robert Boyd, M.D., of Bolton Row, Mayfair, and Southall, Middlesex. *Educ.* privately (Wren's); St. Thomas's Hospital. Member General Medical Council; Hon. Surgeon, British Red Cross Society; Lecturer and Examiner on Ambulance Work to London County Council and St. John Ambulance Association; Hon. Secretary of International First-Aid and Life-Saving Congress; late Chief Surgeon, Metropolitan Corps of the St. John Ambulance Brigade (long service medal); Jubilee medal, 1887; Jubilee clasp, 1897; Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911; Master of the Haberdashers Co., 1910-11; Hon. Member Japanese Royal Red Cross Society; Red Cross Surgeon, Græco-Turkish War; Surgeon with Lord Methuen's column, South African Field Force, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasps); Red Crescent Surgeon, Balkan War, 1912; Surgeon Croix Rouge de Belgique, 1914; Surgeon, Countess of Dundonald's Hospital, 1916-17; (British War and Victory Medals); Surgeon R.N. Artillery Volunteers, 12 years; Member of Council of Epsom Medical College; Hon. Surg. Metropolitan Convalescent Institution; Master of the Society of Apothecaries, 1919-20 *Publications:* First Aid to the Injured (translated into Chinese, French, German, Greek, Hindustani, Italian, Japanese, and Spanish); Nursing; and papers on various surgical, ambulance, and medical subjects. *Recreations:* travelling and floriculture. *Address:* Maisonnette, Datchet, Bucks. *T.:* Windsor 368. *Club:* Constitutional. *See also Maj. J. B. O Trimble.*

OSBORN, Theodore George Bentley, D.Sc.; Professr of Botany, Sydney University, since 1927; *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; *o. surv. s.* of John Ashton Osborn; *m.* 1912, Edith May Kershaw of Uppermill, Yorks; three *s. Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; University of Manchester. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1908-12; Professor of Botany, Adelaide University, and Consulting Botanist to the S. Australian Government, 1912-27. *Publications:* various scientific, chiefly on fungi and ecology. *Address:* Dept. of Botany, University of Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Adelaide.

OSBORN, Brig.-Gen. William Lushington, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. Osborn, Indian Army; *b.* 30 July 1871; *m.* 1900, Ethel Marion, *d.* of late General Charles Elgee, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers; no *c. Educ.:* United Services Coll.; Westward Ho!; Sandhurst. Entered Royal Sussex Regt. in 1890; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Adj. 2nd Batt. 1899-1903; served in Thibet Mission Force, 1904 (medal); Brigade-Major, Sirhind Brigade, Punjab, India, 1905-9; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., India, till 1912; Commanding Depôt Chichester, 1912-14; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches six times, C.B., D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo 3rd Class); Commanded 7th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1914-16; Temp. Brig.-General, 16th Infantry Brigade, 1916-17; 192nd Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; 5th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19, Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1919; Substantive Colonel, 1920: retired pay, 1921; Honorary Colonel of the Royal Sussex Regiment, 1926. *Address:* Westhampnett, Chichester.

OSBORNE, family name of **Duke of Leeds.**

OSBORNE, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A.; Rector of Wallsend since 1906; Rural Dean of Tynemouth; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* Dublin, 12 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late William Osborne, Royal Hibernian Academy, and Anne Woods, of O'Brien's Bridge, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Honours in History and Literature; junior moderator in Modern Literature; deacon, 1883; priest, 1884; curate at St. Michael's, Woolwich, 1883-84; assistant to Father Dolling (Rev R. R. Dolling), 1885-93; vicar of Seghill, 1893 1906. *Publications:* The Life of Father Dolling; Religion in Europe and the World Crisis; Christian Ideas in Political History. *Recreation* foreign travel. *Address:* The Rectory, Wallsend, Northumberland. *Club:* Church Imperial

OSBORNE, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Archibald, D.S.O. 1914; Royal Corps of Signals; late R.E.; Officer Commanding School of Signals since 1926; *b.* 26 July 1885; *m.* 1922, Vera, *d.* of late Fitzgerald Bannatyne, of Haldon, Devon, and Fanningstoun, Co Limerick, and Mrs. Bannatyne, Parke, Bovey Tracey; twin *s.* Entered army, 1904; Capt 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1921; Bt Lt.-Col 1921; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O.) *Club:* Junior United Service.

OSBORNE, Edward, Secretary of the Hong-Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd, 1889 1913; *b.* 21 Jan. 1861; *s* of Charles Osborne, of Exchequer and Audit Department, Somerset House; *y. b.* of Sir Francis Osborne, 15th Bart., *q.v.*, *m.* 1891 Phyllis Eliza, *d.* of George Whitley, Weybridge, one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Anne's, Streatham Hill. P. and O. service, Hong-Kong, 1882-89 formerly Member of Legislative Council, Hong Kong; Member of Hong-Kong Sanitary Board, 1906-8; Mayor of Hythe, 1922-23. *Address.* Lok Lo-Ha, North Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.* Hythe 199. *M.:* KE 2056 and KM 1923.

OSBORNE, Captain Edward Oliver Brudenell Seymour, R.N.; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of Capt. H. B. Osborne, late 53rd Regt.; *m.* 1918, Joan Marion Herbert, *d.* of late Godfrey C. Chester Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate; two *s. Educ.:* The Grange, Folkestone. Entered Britannia, 1897; Lieut. 1904, Commander, 1915; Capt. 1920; Boxer Expedition, 1900 (despatches, early promotion, and 4th Order Crown Order of Prussia with Crossed Swords); Grand Fleet, 1914-18; Jutland, 1916 Dover Patrol Flag Commander, 1918 (Zeebrugge, 1918, despatches, early promotion, D.S.O.); Capt. D/1st Flotilla, H.M.S. Montrose *Club:* United Service.

OSBORNE, Captain F. Creagh-, C.B. 1918; R.N.; Director Admiralty Compass Department, 1912-26; *s.* of late General C. Creagh Osborne, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Adelina (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Colonel M. Hancock; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929 Mabel Frances Taylor, M.B.E.; one *s. Educ.* Britannia. Served on board Dido during China War, 1900 (medal); Imperial Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, 1917. *Publications:* various service text-books. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Rookery, Stowmarket Suffolk. *T.:* Stowmarket 118. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes

OSBORNE, Sir Francis, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1629 *b.* 1 Nov. 1856; *S. cousin,* 1879; *m.* Kathleen *d.* of late George Whitfield, 8 Cornwall Gardens

S.W., and Modreeny, Co. Tipperary, 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing. *Heir: s.* George Francis, M.C. [Capt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 27 July 1894. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst]. *Address:* The Grange, Framfield, Sussex.

OSBORNE, Francis D'Arcy Godolphin; First Secretary in Diplomatic Service; *b.* 16 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Sidney F. Godolphin Osborne and Margaret Dulcibella (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 11th Duke of Leeds, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Alexander Square, S.W.3.

OSBORNE, Major George Frederick Folger, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of George Parnell Osborne and Edna Cornelia Folger; *m.* 1903, Louisa, *d.* of W. H. Lockhart-Gordon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1894; Military Duty, Home and India, till 1903; employed under the Railway Department of the Government, 1903-1914; Deputy Manager Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1910, Deputy Agent Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, 1913; proceeded to France with the Indian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; invalided in 1916; retired on pension, 1920. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Washington, Connecticut, U.S.A.

OSBORNE, Col. Henry Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; Secretary-General, Canadian Agency Imperial War Graves Commission, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Kerr Osborne of Toronto; *m.* 1902, Marian, *d.* of late George Grant Francis, Toronto, and *widow* of Charles Lambeth Bath, Swansea; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, University of Toronto (M.A.). Bar, Canada; Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, formerly Permanent Staff. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis. *Address:* 222 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

OSBORNE, Lt.-Col. Henry Percy, D.S.O. 1915; late the Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own); *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1901, Mary Elizabeth (*decd.*), *d.* of late Major-General James Hewett; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; P.S.C.; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded 12th Batt. Middlesex Regt. and acted as G.S.O. to 3rd Division (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 9th Battn. Cheshire Regt., Army of Occupation, Germany; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OSBORNE, Rev. James Denham, M.A. (Q.U.I.), D.D.; Minister (Collegiate) Abbey Presbyterian Church, Dublin; *b.* Newtownards, Co. Down, 16 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late Alexander Thompson Osborne, Inspector of National Schools, and Harriette Ann Dobson; *m.* 1894, Mary, *d.* of Sir William Henderson, LL.D., Aberdeen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Newtownards; Grammar School, Armagh; business, Belfast, 1869; Queen's College, Belfast; New College, U.F. Church, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ordained Minister First Presbyterian Church, Ballymoney, Ireland, 1882; called to Rutland Square (now Abbey) Church, Dublin, and installed there, 1889; retired from active service, 1927; an Honorary Chaplain to Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1905-15. *Address:* Fairfield House, Rathgar, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin Rathmines 438. *Clubs:* Royal Dublin Society, Royal Dublin Golf.

OSBORNE, Malcolm, R.A. 1926; R.E., A.R.C.A.; Professor of Engraving, Royal College of Art; *b.* Frome, Somerset, 1 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of Alfred Osborne, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1927, Amy Margaret Stableford. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. Royal Coll. of Art, S. Kensington, 1901-6; studied Etching and Engraving under Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E.; served in Artists' Rifles and 60th Division in France, Salonika and Palestine, A.R.A. 1918. *Publication:* Etched Plates. *Recreation:* sports. *Address:* 44 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9458. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

OSBORNE, Col. O. H. Delano; *see* Delano-Osborne.

OSBORNE, Colonel Rex, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Queen's Bays; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1919, Cynthia, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Tom Morris, M.C., Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Bt. Major, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Lieut.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928. *Address:* Little Ingleburn, Malmesbury.

OSBORNE, His Hon. Judge Robert Ernest, K.C. 1914; County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County of Londonderry and Recorder of Londonderry since 1919; *b.* 6 June 1861; *e. s.* of late John Osborne, J.P., Clooney Park, Londonderry; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Wishart, Thornton, Dalkeith. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Londonderry; University of Edinburgh, M.A. Called to the Irish Bar, 1886. *Publication:* Jurisdiction and Practice of Irish County Courts in Equity. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, golf. *Address:* Thornton, Dalkeith, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Alpine; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

OSBORNE, William Alexander, M.B., D.Sc; Professor of Physiology, University of Melbourne, since 1903; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland, 26 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Osborne, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of James Goodson, Armley, Leeds; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; University of Tubingen. 1851 Exhibitioner, 1897; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1901; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London; Scientific Assistant, London University, 1902. *Publications:* German Grammar for Science Students, 1906 (jointly with Ethel E. Osborne); The Laboratory and other Poems, 1907; The Elements of Animal Physiology, 1909; William Sutherland, a Biography, 1920; The Elements of Pharmacology, 1927; various papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology, British Medical Journal, Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* outdoor country life, mediæval and American history. *Address:* University, Carlton, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Authors', Melbourne.

OSBOURNE; *see* Smyth-Osbourne.

OSBOURNE, Lloyd; *b.* San Francisco, 7 April 1868; *s.* of Samuel Osbourne and Fanny Van de Grift (who afterwards married Robert Louis Stevenson); *m.* Katherine Durham, 1896. *Educ.:* tutors; private schools; Edinburgh University. United States Vice-Consul-General, Samoa and Friendly Islands, to 1897. *Publications:* In collaboration with Robert Louis Stevenson—The Wrong Box, 1889; The Wrecker, 1892; The Ebb Tide, 1894. By himself—The Queen versus Billy; Wild Justice; Love, the Fiddler; The Motor Maniacs; Baby Bullet, the Motor of Destiny; Three Speeds Forward; The Tin Diskers; Schmidt; Harm's Way; The Kingdoms of the World; The Adventurer; Wild Justice, 1922; The Grierson Mystery, 1928; The Little Father of the Wilderness and The Exile—plays (both in collaboration with Austin Strong); and many stories in the magazines. *Recreations:* boxing, sailing, riding, motoring. *Address:* (summer) Santa Barbara Country Club, Santa Barbara, Cal.; (winter) Lambs' Club, New York City. *M.:* 66673 N.Y.

OSBURN, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *y. s.* of Commander Francis

Osburn, R.N.; *g.s.* of Captain Bushell, R.N. *Educ.:* King's College; Guy's Hospital. Served in Artists' Rifles; also in Dorsetshire Hussars (Dorsetshire Yeomanry); in the ranks, South Africa, 1900; Temp. Capt. 1900; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1903; Capt. 1907; served with 4th Dragoon Guards, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, European War, Aug. 1914-March 1915 and later (despatches five times, prom. Major and temp. Lt.-Col., D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1923; contested Walsall, General Election 1923. *Publications:* Carrick-an-Arth; articles on Eastern subjects. *Recreations:* literature, travel; Member Fabian Society and Royal Asiatic Society, London. *Address:* Porthallow House, near Looe, Cornwall. *Club:* Authors.

OSGOOD, Frederic Stanley, M.V.O. 1911; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Lord Chamberlain's Office; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1917, Doris Noel, *d.* of John Isaac Mullins; two *d.* *Address:* Ambassadors' Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Lieut. Cuthbert Leo, D.S.O. 1917; late South Lancs Regt.; *b.* Padiham, East Lancs, 12 March 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* Burnley and Manchester Schools of Technology. Served apprenticeship to electrical engineering at Messrs. Simpson & Co., Hapton, Lancs.; Sapper, R.E., March 1915; commissioned, Nov. 1915; served in France, Sep.-Dec. 1916 (D.S.O. and Temp. Capt., 1916); wounded, Dec. 1916; returned to France, Aug. 1917; transferred to Machine Gun Corps, May 1918; France, Belgium and Germany, Aug. 1918-Sep. 1919; demobilised Sep. 1919; entered Victoria University, Manchester, Oct. 1919. *Recreations:* riding, football, tennis. *Address:* Marldon Road, King's Heath, Birmingham.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Lopdell, Kt., *cr.* 1927; P.C. Ireland, 1912; K.C. 1901; *b.* Dublin, 22 Dec. 1850; *s. s.* of Thomas O'Shaughnessy, solicitor, and Marion, *d.* of late Charles Lopdell of Castle Lodge, Gort, County Galway, J.P.; *m.* 1879, Catherine (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of late William Trueman of Shrewsbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway. Barr. 1874; English Barr. 1894; Q.C. 1889; Recorder of Dublin, 1905-24; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, 1924-25; Bencher, King's Inns, Dublin, 1895. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 64 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; *T.:* Dublin 61346; 12 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 0200. *Club:* Reform.

O'SHEA, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Lord Mayor, Cork; J.P.; *b.* 8 July 1858; *m.* 1882, Bridget, *d.* of John Blewitte; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Kilbrin. Member of Cork Corporation, 1898; High Sheriff, 1901; Alderman, 1908; Lord Mayor, 1911-16. *Address:* Old Court, Rochestown, Co. Cork.

O'SHEE, James John, solicitor since 1890; M.P. (N.) for West Waterford, 1895-Dec. 1918; *b.* Tipperary, 3 Nov. 1866; 4th *s.* of John Shee, Newtown, Carrick-on-Suir, and Mary Britton; *m.* 1921, Nancy, *d.* of T. R. Naughton, Killaghy Castle, Co. Tipperary; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel; University College, Dublin. *Address:* Oakville, Clonmel. *T.A.:* O'Shee, Solicitor, Clonmel. *T.:* Clonmel 41 and 56; Carrick-on-Suir 12.

O'SHEE, Lt.-Col. Richard Alfred Poer, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; *s. s.* of late Nicholas Power O'Shee, of Gardenmorris, and Lady Gwendoline, 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Lichfield. Entered Royal Engineers, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; employed Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897; Gold Coast, 1897-1898; Anglo-Portuguese Boundary Commission, East Africa, 1904-6; Anglo-French Boundary Commission Niger and Lake Chad, 1909; Boundary Delimitation Commission, Bolivia, 1910; retired pay, 1911; served Benin, 1897 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp); West Africa, 1897-98 (clasp). *Address:* Gardenmorris, Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'SHIEL, Kevin Roantree, Land Law Commissioner, Irish Land Commission, since 1923; *b.* 28 Sep. 1891; *s. s.* of Francis O'Shiel, solicitor, Highfield, Omagh, Co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth Columba Roantree; *m.* 1922, Louise Frances (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late John Conry, F.R.C.S.I., and Mrs. Conry, Highland Lodge, Kilkelly, Swinford, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; St. George's College, Weybridge. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1913; Legal Secretary to Irish Provisional Government, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser to Irish Free State Executive Council, 1922-23; Member of the Constitution Committee appointed to draft Constitution of the Irish Free State; an Irish Free State Delegate to the League of Nations, Sep. 1923; formerly a Member of the Standing Committee of Sinn Fein; Legal Commissioner for pacification o Agrarian Outbreak, and Judicial Commissioner Dail Land Courts, 1920. *Publications:* The Making of a Republic (American War o Independence), 1920; several newspaper and magazine articles on historical, economic and constitutional matters. *Recreations:* fishing walking, tennis, golf. *Address:* 54 Dartmouth Square, Leeson Park, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 739. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Stephen Green, Royal Irish Automobile, Royal Dublin Golf, Dublin; International, Geneva.

OSMASTON, Bertram Beresford C.I.E. 1919; F.C.H., M.B.O.U.; Chief Conservator of Forests, India; retired; *s.* of John Osmaston, late of Osmaston Manor, Derby; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Catherine Mary, *d.* of Gen. C. H Hutchinson, Royal Artillery; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; Cheltenham College Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1888; served in United Provinces, Bengal Andamans, Burma and Central Provinces employed as Advisory Forest Officer for private owners in Midland and Southern Counties of England in 1913 and 1914; President of Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919-1919. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, ornithology botany. *Address:* 116 Banbury Road, Oxford *T.:* Summertown Oxford 5394.

OSMASTON, Colonel Cecil Alven FitzHerbert, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919 R.M.A.; retired, 1920; *b.* 24 July 1866 4th *s.* of late John Osmaston, of Osmaston Manor, Derby, and Florence Mary Rice *m.* Minnie Buckley, *d.* of late General Sir Henry B. Tuson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Winchester. Adjutant Royal Marine Artillery 1894-99; Adjutant Sligo R. Garrison Artillery Militia, 1899-1908; Instructor of Gunnery 1912-14; Member of Ordnance Board, 1910-13 served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.B.) Member of Ordnance Committee, 1916-17 Assistant Controller, Munitions Invention Department, 1917-19. *Address:* Mockbeggars Fittleworth, Sussex.

OSSIANNILSSON, Karl Gustav F.F.R.S.L.; Medaille du Roi Albert; Plaquett of Gustavus Vasa; Stipendiate of the Swedis State since 1908; Stipendiate of the Swedis Academy and of the Bonnier and the Krem Societies; *b.* Lund, Sweden, 1875; *s.* Rasmus Nilsson, manager of a church orga manufacture, and Elise Timelin; *m.* Naen Arnman; five *s.* *Educ.:* University of Lun Teacher, 1897-1900; first book, 1900; since the independent writer (playwright, lyrist, novelis romances, critic, politician, translator); jou neys in England, America, Germany, and Ital 1901, 1902, 1904, 1910, 1923; wrote 1917-18 again the German Propaganda in Sweden, and plead vigorously the cause of Swedish independenc and friendship with England; member of t Association of Swedish Authors, of the Swedis Pen Club, of the Swedish and British Societ and of the Alliance Française. *Publication*

Barbarskogen and a score of other novels and romances; several translated into German, French, Russian, Danish, and Norwegian; Jörgen Kock and other plays; eleven volumes of lyric, two of criticism, some of short stories, three political pamphlets; Collected Poems, four vols., 1920; translations from Browning, Swinburne, Bennett, Pepys, Addison, Steele, and Verhaeren; Reviewer, Mercure de France. *Address:* Linghem, Sweden. *T.:* Linghem 27.

OSSORY, Earl of, James George Anson Butler, Major 1st Life Guards, retired, 1920; *e. s.* and *heir* of Marquess of Ormonde; *b.* 18 April 1890; *m.* 1915, Hon. Sybil Inna Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Baron De Ramsey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* 2A Duke Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6854; Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny.

OSSORY, FERNS and LEIGHLIN, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. John Godfrey Fitzmaurice Day;** D.D. University of Dublin; *b.* 12 May 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Maurice Day, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, and Charlotte, *d.* of H. T. Ottley; *m.* 1922, Cicely Dorothea, *d.* of late R. Langrishe and Mrs. Langrishe, Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A.; Ridley Hall. Missionary, Cambridge Mission to Delhi, India, 1902-9; Rector of St. Ann's Church, Dublin, 1912-20; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1914-20; Professor of Pastoral Theology, University of Dublin, 1917-20. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Kilkenny. *Club:* University, Dublin.

OSSORY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1884, **Rt. Rev. Abraham Brownrigg;** *b.* Kildavin, Co. Carlow, 23 Dec. 1836. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Wexford; Maynooth Coll., 1856; read a course of Philosophy, sacred Scripture, and Theology; ordained priest, 1861; appointed Professor at St. Peter's Coll., Wexford, 1861; member of a Diocesan missionary community established at Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford, 1866; Rector of same community, 1876. *Address:* Kilkenny. [*Died* 1 *Oct.* 1928.

OSSORY, Dean of; *see* Winder, Very Rev. T. E.

OSSULSTON, Lord, Charles Augustus Ker Bennet, A.R.Ae.S.; late Capt. R.A.F.; *e. s.* and *heir* of 7th Earl of Tankerville; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1920, Roberta, *e. d.* of Mrs. Percy Mitchell; two *s.* *Recreations:* tennis, golf, aviation. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Augustus Grey, *b.* 28 July 1921. *Address:* Chillingham Castle, Chatton, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Aero.

OSTBERG, Ragnar, Architect; Professor at the Royal Art Academy in Stockholm; *b.* 14 July 1866. Royal Gold Medallist, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926. *Works:* Stockholm Town Hall; the Östermalm Public Secondary School, the Royal Patent and Registration Office, Thorsten Laurins Villa, Gebers Villa, Bonnier's House at Djurgarden, Jonas C:son Kjellberg's House at Lidingön, etc. *Address:* Stockholm.

OSTENSO, Martha; author; *b.* Bergen, Norway, 17 Sep. 1900; *d.* of Sigurd Brigt Ostenso and Lena Tungeland; brought to U.S. in infancy; unmarried. *Educ.:* public schools, Minn.; Brandon (Can.) Collegiate School; University of Manitoba. Began writing at Winnipeg, 1920. *Publications:* A Far Land (verse), 1924; Wild Geese (novel), 1925; The Dark Dawn, 1926; The Mad Carews, 1927; The Young May Moon (novel), 1929. *Address:* Route Two, Brookside, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

OSTROROG, Count Leon; *b.* 20 June 1867; *s.* of Count Stanislaus Ostrorog, Captain Polish Lancers in the Crimean War, and of Theodosia Gwozdecka; *m.* 1895, Jeanne Lorando; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Paris, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D. Graduated in Mohammedan Law at the Turkish University of Stamboul, 1897; on presentation of French Government appointed Head of Legal Department of the Ottoman Public Debt in Constantinople, 1898; Legal Adviser to the Ottoman Ministry of Mines and Forests, 1898; Judicial Adviser to the Ottoman Government, 1909; Adviser to the Sublime Porte with rank of Minister Plenipotentiary, 1913; Arbitrator between Greece and Holland on a question of International Law, 1913; Member of the Polish Delegation at the Peace Conference of Paris, 1919; Hon. Lecturer in Mohammedan Public Law and Turkish Land Law in the University of London, 1926; Member of the Asiatic Societies of Paris and London; Grand Cordon Medjidieh; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer; Knight Commander of the Order of Orange and Nassau. *Publications:* Translation from the Arabic of the Treatise of El Mawerdi on the Caliphate and the Holy War, 1900; Pour la Réforme de la Justice Ottomane, 1911; Le Problème Turc, 1917; translation from the Spanish of El Conde Lucanor of Don Juan Manuel, 1925; Rinconet et Cortadille, from the Spanish of Cervantes, 1927; Turkish Legal Reform, 1927; contribution to the Encyclopædia Britannica, and numerous contributions to the Daily Telegraph on Turkish history and Turkish politics. *Address:* 5 Half Moon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2117. *Clubs:* St. James's; Cercle des Chasseurs, Warsaw.

O'SULLEVAN, Colonel John Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Resident Magistrate, Killarney; retired owing to change of Government; *b.* Athlone, March 1879; *s.* of late Ralph O'Sullevan, Mount Florence, Athlone; *m.* 1917, Vera, *o. d.* of Sir John Henry, *q.v.*; one *s.* Joined Cape Mounted Rifles 1898; gazetted to 2nd Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., Boer War, 1900; Commanded French's Scouts, S.A. War; on Staff as Intelligence Officer (wounded twice, despatches); Barotzeland Police, N. Rhodesia, 1908; seconded to Command N.E. Rhodesian Constabulary; Major, 1909-11; commanded No. 2 Mobile Column, European and Native Troops, at Shuckmannsburg, German South-West Africa, 1914; Commanded a Mobile Column of Allied forces, Belgian and British, N.E. Rhodesian Border and in German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); France, 1916 (despatches, wounded); commanded 11th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, B.E.F.; commandant Ballykinler Command Depôt, Co. Down, 1917. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 63 St. James's Street S.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Societies; Phyllis Court, Henley.

O'SULLIVAN, Eugene, M.P. (I.N.) East Kerry, 1910; Auditor to Kerry County Council over County Guaranteed Railways; Managing Director Killarney Mineral Water Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* Firies Castle, 1879; *s.* of Marcus O'Sullivan and Nora M'Mahon-Reardon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Firies Public School; The Seminary, Killarney. Started commercial life with an uncle in drapery trade; found it uncongenial; abandoned it after a few years; took up appointments above, and has since lived mostly at his home in the country; has taken for 10 years a prominent part in public affairs; contested East Kerry, 1906. *Publications:* written and spoken a great deal on Irish Land Question, especially the Land Purchase side. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, football, billiards, cycling. *Address:* Firies Castle, Farranfore, Co. Kerry. *T.:* 20 Y Killarney. *M.:* IN 140. *Club:* Central, Killarney.

O'SULLIVAN, Col. 2nd Comdt. Hugh Dermod Evan, C.B.E. 1919; The Royal Marines, retired; *b.* Gwalior, India, 11 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Eugene O'Sullivan, R.A., and of Grace, *d.* of S. Patterson Evans, M.D., J.P., Co. Limerick; *m.* 1911, Flora, *d.* of Hugh Campbell, of Eden Lodge, West Wickham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Inverness College; Weymouth College; Wimborne; Royal

Naval College. Entered Royal Marines, 1892; Captain, 1899; served China War, 1900-1; Adjutant of Royal Marine Battalion of Naval Brigade (H.M.T.S. Jelunga) (medal); attached Egyptian Army, 1901-11; punitive measures Shad-Kadrug (Dar Nuba), and Jebel Daier (Kordofan), 1903; Sudan Government, 1903; Senior Inspector, Upper Nile Province, 1904, and Kordofan Province, 1906; Dar Messeria rising, 1906 (Order of Osmania); Governor and O.C. Troops, Upper Nile Province, 1909-11 (Order of the Mejidie); Major, Royal Marines, 1911; Senior Officer R.M., East Indies, 1912-1914; operations in Persian Gulf (Naval medal with clasp, Persian Gulf, 1912-14); European War, 1914-18; Senior Officer, R.M., East Indies and Egypt, 1914-15; Turkish attack on Suez Canal, 1915; Intelligence Officer to Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, on board Flagship (H.M.S. Euryalus) during operations at Smyrna, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. and General Staff Officer (1st Grade), Special Service in Egypt; on Staff of Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, 1916, and of Mediterranean, 1917; Hejaz operations, 1915-18 (General's despatches, Order of the Nile); Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Nava Political Officer (G.S.O.1), Egypt, 1918-19 (1914 Star, War medal Naval clasps, Mediterranean, Dardanelles, Suez Canal, Red Sea, Victory medals, despatches emblem, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 2nd Comdt., 1924; Retired List, 1926. *Publication:* Dinka Laws and Customs (Royal Anthropological Institute). *Recreations:* travelling, study of general progress. *Address:* 10 Avenue des Vignes, Saint Cloud (Station: Le Val D'Or), France. T.: Val D'Or 5-02. *Club:* United Service.

O'SULLIVAN, John M., D.Phil.; Professor of History, University College, Dublin; Member of Dail Eireann for Kerry; Minister for Education, and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, since 1926; Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Finance, 1924-26; *b.* Killarney, 18 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late M. O'Sullivan, J.P.; *m.* Agnes, 3rd *d.* of John Crotty, J.P., Lismore. *Educ.:* St. Brendan's, Killarney; Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Universities of Bonn and Heidelberg. *Publications:* Vergleich der Methoden Kants und Hegels auf Grund ihrer Behandlung der Kategoriantitat, 1908; Old Criticism and New Pragmatism, Dublin, 1909; articles on Philosophy and History in various periodicals. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Orwell Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

O'SULLIVAN, Hon. Thomas, Judge of Supreme Court of Queensland, 1922-26; retired, 1926; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 13 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1886, *d.* of L. T. Mellin of the firm of Cunninghame & Co., Pitt Street, Sydney, printers; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich State School, St. Mary's Boys' School, Ipswich. Admitted as solicitor at age of 21, 1878; practised at Ipswich till 1886; in 1886 entered into partnership with C. B. Lilley and carried on solicitors firm of Lilley & O'Sullivan till about 1896, at Brisbane; carried on solicitors' business alone till 1900 at Brisbane; admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1900; M.L.C. and minister, without portfolio, 1903; Secretary for Public Works, 1906; Member for Warwick, 1906-8; Secretary for Agriculture, 1908; K.C. 1911; late Member of Legislative Council of Queensland, Attorney-General of Queensland, 1908-15; Judge of District Courts, 1915-22. *Publication:* The Insolvency Laws of Queensland (with F. G. Hamilton). *Recreations:* bowls, golf, motoring. *Address:* Udale Toowong, Queensland, Australia; Supreme Court Chambers, George Street, Brisbane. *T.:* Toowong 49, Central 2210. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

O'SULLIVAN, Timothy; M.P. (N.) East Kerry 1910-18; *b.* Co. Kerry. On Central Council of Land and Labour Association. *Address:* Main Street, Killarney, Ireland.

OSWALD, Arthur Louis, F.R.A.M.; late Professor at Royal Academy of Music, and Guildhall School of Music; *b.* Brighton, 14 July 1858; *m.* 1884, *d.* of Robert Hume, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Mayence; R.A.M.; Milan. Started as a baritone vocalist, 1879; began teaching at R.A.M. 1886. *Recreations:* tennis, reading, carpentering. *Address:* 31 St. Paul's Avenue, N.W.2. *Club:* Savage.

OSWALD, Felix, D.Sc. (London), B.A., F.S.A., F.G.S.; Probate Registrar for the districts of Nottingham, Leicester, and Derbyshire; *b.* 3 Nov. 1866; *m.*; one *s.* In 1898 accompanied the late Mr. H. F. B. Lynch in an expedition to Turkish Armenia, made a survey and investigated the geology of the district between the Black Sea and Lake Van, published his results in a volume on the Geology of Armenia, 1906, printed by hand by himself in order to put on record the geological results of his journey; excavating the Roman camp of Margidunum near Nottingham; investigated, on behalf of the British Museum, an important discovery of large Vertebrates of Mid-Tertiary age near the Victoria Nyanza, 1911; awarded Murchison Grant, Geol. Soc., 1905; Cuthbert Peek Grant, R.G.S., 1913; in 1915 travelled in the Caucasus, investigating the geology of oil fields in that region. *Publications:* Geology of Armenia, 1906; Geological Map of Armenia, 1907, Geological Map of the Caucasus, 1914; Alone in the Sleeping Sickness Country, 1915; Terra Sigillata (Roman Provincial Red-glazed Ware) 1919; an Index of Potters of Terra Sigillata *Address:* H.M. Probate Registry, Nottingham, Leicester, and Derby; Castle Hill, E. Bridgford Notts.

OSWALD, Henry Robert; H.M. Coroner, Western District, London, since 1919; Past President Coroners' Society of England and Wales; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Central Criminal Court; Graduate (in medicine) of University of Edinburgh; Member of the Medico-Legal Society; *b.* Trichinopoly, India, *e. s.* of late Surgeon-General H. R. Oswald, Indian Army, and Sarah Georgiana, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Percy Cunningham, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, 1888, Jean (*d.* 1907), *y. d.* of late George Moir-Byres of Tonley, Aberdeenshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Ethel Mary *e. d.* of J. Ross Cundell, Drayton Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* Private schools in Isle of Man and Edgbaston; Royal High School and Univ. of Edin. After leaving school studied privately with intention of entering Indian Civil Service, entered instead University of Edinburgh, and graduated M.B. and C.M. and M.D.; practised medicine until 1890; then entered Middle Temple, and was called to the Bar, 1894, was Deputy-Coroner in Central and Western Districts, County of London, and later in the South-Western District; also in Kingston district of Surrey; Coroner, S.E. District, 1902-19. *Publications:* Contributions to daily press and medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, fencing, rifle-shooting, and formerly hunting. *Address:* 15 Thurloe Place, S.W.7; Coroner's Court, Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith, W. *T.:* Riverside 1813.

OSWALD, Brigadier-General Oswald Charles Williamson, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; R.G.A.; F.R.G.S.; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1918; Crown of Italy (officer), 1917; *b.* 20 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Col. James Williamson (formerly Oswald), 26th Punjab Infantry, and Marion Ellen, *o. d.* of Capt. Charnock Ingleby Harrison, 65th Native Infantry, India; *m.* Margaret Malcolm, *d.* of William Carson of Carnalea House, Co. Down; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York. Lieut. R.A. 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901. Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; served Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (slightly wounded, medal 2 clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (clasp).

Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Persia 1911; European War, 1914-18, in Belgium, France, Macedonia, and Palestine, (C.B., C.M.G., despatches, 1915 Star and 2 medals; twice wounded); temp. Brig-Gen. 1917; G.O.C. Kantara, 1919; B.G.R.A. Egypt and Palestine, 1920; retired Hon. Brig-Gen. 1920; with the Employment Department of the Royal Artillery War Commemoration Fund, 1921-23. *Publications:* Encampments in Hill Warfare, 1897; various articles in newspapers till 1911; "61," or how some Wheels went Round, 1928. *Address:* Pinkney House, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OSWALD, Colonel St. Clair, C.B. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late J. T. Oswald of Dunnikier; *m.* Elizabeth Winifred, *d.* of R. Osborne, St. Ives, Hunts; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly in 3rd Hussars; commanded Regt. 1902-6. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dunnikier, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

OTTAWA, R. C. Archbishop of; see Forbes, Most Rev. Guillaume.

OTTAWA, Bishop of, since 1915; **Rt. Rev. John Charles Roper,** D.D.; *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1882; Curate of Herstmonceaux, 1882-84; Chaplain, B.N.C. Oxford, 1884-86; Keble Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1886-89; Priest in charge of St. Thomas', Toronto, 1889-97; Professor General Theological Seminary, New York, 1897-1912; Bishop of Columbia, 1912-15. *Address:* 140 Bay Street, Ottawa, Canada.

OTTER, Sir John (Lonsdale), Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 25 June 1852; *s.* of Ven. William Bruere Otter, Archdeacon of Lewes, Vicar of Cowfold, Sussex, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Melvil; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Audrey (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Rev. N. Woodard, Canon Residentiary of Manchester, founder and first Provost of Lancing; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield Coll.; Camb. Univ. Member of the Bar (Inner Temple); Mayor of County Borough of Brighton, 1913-16. *Publication:* Nathaniel Woodard: A Memoir of his Life. *Address:* Mill House, Portslade, Sussex.

OTTER, Robert Edward; Judge of the High Court, Rangoon, since 1925; *s.* of R. H. Otter, M.A., J.P., Queenwood, Ottershaw, Surrey; *m.* 1922, Joan, *d.* of Rev. J. Howard Swinstead, D.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1906; Treasury Counsel at Surrey and S. London Sessions, 1920; served in London Rifle Brigade, 1908-25 (M.C., T.D., French Croix de Guerre); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1925. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma; 22 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 5257. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile.

OTTER, General Sir William Dillon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.V.O. 1908; C.B. 1900; LL.D. Toronto University, 1922; *b.* 8 Dec. 1843; *s.* of Alfred William and Anna Otter; *m.* 1865, Marian, *d.* of Rev. James Porter; one *d. Educ.:* Model School; Upper Canada College, Toronto, Canada. Served for 22 years in the Queen's Own Rifles, Active Militia of Canada, and in permanent Militia, 1883-1920, saw active service during Fenian Raids of 1866 and 1870 (medal with two clasps); North-West Rebellion of 1885 in command of the Battleford column (medal with one clasp); Boer War of 1899-1900 (medal with four clasps); during latter, in command of first contingent from Canada (The Royal Canadian Regiment); Adj. and Commandant, Canadian teams of 1873 and 1888, to Wimbledon; command of Royal School of Infantry, 1883-99; command of M.D. No. 2, 1886-1905; Western Ontario, 1905-8; Chief of the General Staff, Canada, 1908-10; Inspector General, 1910-12; Director Internment Operations, 1914-19; Hon. Col., The Corps of Guides, Canada, also The Queen's Own Rifles, Canada. *Publication:* The Guide, a Manual of Interior Economy, etc., for Canadian Infantry. *Recreations:* has been prominent in rowing, lacrosse, and driving. *Address:* Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto, Carlton, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

OTTERSON, Henry, C.M.G. 1913; Clerk of House of Representatives, N.Z., 1898-1915; *b.* 12 Aug. 1846; *s.* of Francis Otterson, J.P., and Jane Heveningham; *m.* 1875, Octavia, *d.* of H. Hanson Turton, J.P., Auckland, N.Z.; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Catholic School, Nelson; Nelson College. *Publication:* Notes on Procedure in Committee on the Whole. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Stirling Farm, Melsetter, Rhodesia.

OTTEWELL, Benjamin John, Hon. R.I.; 12th *s.* of Wm. Pope Ottewell; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Seven years in the Science and Art Department, South Kensington; then on the staff of the British Commission for the Paris Exhibition of 1878; immediately afterwards took up the profession of a landscape painter. *Publications:* Some Trivial Recollections of an Old Landscape Painter; Loiterers All, 1926. *Recreation:* in the garden. *Address:* Dunbar House, Lower Oldfield Park, Bath. *Clubs:* Savage; Braemar Golf.

OTTLEY, Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Langdale, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1903; A.D.C. 1907; late Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence; *b.* 8 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rev. Lawrence Ottley, Rector of Richmond, and Canon of Ripon, Yorks; *m.* 1892, Kathleen Margaret, *d.* of Col. Alexander Stewart, R.A. Senior Naval Officer, Port Said, 1897, and Constantinople, 1898; Naval Attache to the Maritime Courts, 1899; served in above capacity in United States (1899), Japan (1900), Italy (1901), Russia (1902), France (1902-4); attached to suite of King Edward during H.M.'s visit to Paris, and to that of President of French Republic during visit to London, Officier de Légion d'Honneur; Parliamentary candidate for Pembroke boroughs, 1903; Director of Naval Intelligence, 1905-7; Member of Treasury Committee on National Guarantee of War Risks of Shipping, 1906; Naval Delegate to 2nd Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence, 1907; Delegate to International Maritime Conference of London, 1908. *Address:* Coruanan, by Fort William, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* United Service, Navy, Garden

OTTLEY, Fielding Hay, M.A.; Tait Missioner, Diocese of Canterbury, 1925; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Canon Bickersteth Ottley; *m.* 1900, Edith Matthey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Vicar of St. Matthias, Torquay, 1911; Diocesan Missioner for Exeter, 1921; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927. *Address:* 5 Ethelbert Road, Canterbury. *T.:* 586.

OTTLEY, Rev. Henry Bickersteth, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury; Brother of St. Katharine's Royal Chapel, Regent's Park, 1911; Hon. Chaplain, Sunday Lay Movement, 1905; Hon. Secretary Imperial Sunday Alliance and London Sunday Defence Union, 1908-16; on Service (Y.M.C.A.) with B.E.F., St. Omer (O. in C., Club for British Officers), 1917; and for Red Cross, 1918; League of Nations Union, 1920; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Ottley, Rector of Richmond, Yorkshire, and Canon of Ripon; *m.* Marion Florence Carrington, *d.* of Major H. C. Marriott of Avonbank, Worcestershire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Scholar and Exhibitioner; 1st Class Mods. 1871; Curate, All Souls, Langham Place, 1874-76; Vicar of Newton-on-Trent, 1876-79; St. Margaret's, Ilkley, 1879-83; Horsham, 1884-87; Rector of West Hackney, 1887-90; Vicar of Eastbourne, 1890-98; Vicar of South Norwood, 1898-1907; Golden Lecturer, St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 1898-99;

Hon. Secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury's Advisory Committee, National Sunday Defence, 1905-7; Commissary to Bishop of Jerusalem, 1887-96. *Publications:* Modern Egypt, its Witness to Christ, 1884; The Seven Voices of the Cross, 1887; The Great Dilemma, Christ His own Witness or His own Accuser, 3rd ed. 1893; Christ and Modern Life, 1894; Map of the Armenian Massacres, 1896; Christ in the City (Golden Lectures for 1898-99), 1899; The Sacring of the King, 1902; Baptism and National Life, 1904; The Christian Sunday: A Manual of Prayer and Instruction, 1907; Christianity and the League of Nations, 1920; Editor, The Sunday Guardian, 1912-15. *Address:* 1 St. Katharine's Precincts, Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 4618. *Club:* Authors'.

OTTLEY, Colonel Sir John Walter, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1904; C.I.E. 1892; late R.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; Director R. and K. Railway and Technical Records; *b.* Mallgaum (Bombay Presidency), 22 July 1841; *e. s.* of late Major Thomas Henry Ottley, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1884, Emily, *d.* of late Henry William Dobell (sometime Comptroller-General of H.M. Customs). *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Lycee Charlemagne, Paris; privately in England and abroad; Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1864; Captain, 1877; Major, 1884; Lieutenant-Col. 1891; Colonel, 1895; served as Brigadier-General Engineer-in-Chief with the Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and two clasps); formerly Inspector-General of Irrigation in India, and Deputy Sec. to Govt. of India; President R.I.E. College, 1899-1906; is a Knight of Grace of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Commanded 5th Batt. Sussex Vol. Regiment. *Decorated:* eminent services in connection with irrigation in India. *Address:* Leyton, Eastbourne.

OTTLEY, Rev. Robert Lawrence, D.D.; Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Regius Professor Moral and Pastoral Theology, Oxford, since 1903; *b.* Richmond, Yorks, 2 Sep. 1856; 6th *s.* of Rev. Lawrence Ottley, Canon of Ripon Cathedral and Rector of Richmond, Yorks; *m. d.* of F. Alexander of Windmill Hill, Hampstead, 1897. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford. 1st class Mods. 1875; Hertford Scholar and Latin Verse Prize, 1876; 1st class Lit. Hum., Craven and Derby Scholar, 1878-1879; Select Preacher, 1889-90; Bampton Lecturer, 1897. Student of Christ Ch. Oxford, 1879; Tutor, 1881; Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Coll., 1886; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1890; Principal of Pusey House, 1893; Rector of Winterbourne Bassett, 1897; sometime Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, and later to the Bishop of Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, 1905; Member of the Serbian Order of St. Sava (4th Class), 1919. *Publications:* Essay on Christian Ethics in Lux Mundi, 1889; Lancelot Andrewes (Leaders of Religion), 1893; The Doctrine of the Incarnation, 1895; Aspects of the Old Testament (Bampton Lectures), 1897; The Hebrew Prophets, 1898; Short History of the Hebrews, 1901; The Grace of Life, 1903; The Religion of Israel, 1905; Christian Ideas and Ideals, 1909; The Rule of Faith and Hope, 1911; The Rule of Life and Love, 1913; The Rule of Work and Worship, 1915; Christian Morals (in Modern Oxford Tracts), 1915; Studies in the Confessions of St. Augustine, 1919. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

OUIMET, Hon. Joseph Alderic; *b.* 20 May 1848; *m.* 1874, Marie Therese (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late J. F. A. Chartier La Rocque, Montreal; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Cobourg. Advocate, 1870; K.C. 1880; M.P. (C.) Laval, 1878-96; Speaker, 1887-91; Minister of Public Works, 1892-96; Puisne Judge, Court of King's Bench, 1896-1906. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Canadian, Montreal.

OULD, Hermon; dramatist, poet, dramatic critic, etc., Secretary, London P.E.N. Club, an international association of writers; *b.* London, 1886; *s.* of John and Alice Ould. Joint-Editor, Theatre-Craft, 1920-23. *Publications:* Between Sunset and Dawn, a play, 1918; Christmas Eve, a folk-music play, 1921; Candle-Ends: Verse, 1921; The Black Virgin, a play, 1922; The Dance of Life, a play, 1924; New Plays from Old Stories, 1924; Princess Mirabelle and the Swineherd, 1924; Three Comedies, 1925; Plays of Pioneers, 1925; The Piper Laughs: a play, 1927; The Moon Rides High: a play, 1927; The Light Comedian: a play, 1928; Hoppla: an English version of Ernest Toller's play, 1928; Pierrot before the Seven Doors: an English version of Arthur Cantillon's play, 1928; Li Sui Yu, or Broken Jade: an English version of a play by C. K. Sie, 1928; Flames in Sunlight: a play, many stories for children. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 55 Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1256. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Arts Theatre.

OULD, Robert F.; *see* Fielding-Ould.

OULESS, Walter William, R.A.; portrait painter; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 21 Sep. 1848; *m.* 1878, Lucy, *d.* of late T. K. Chambers, M.D. Hon. Physician to Prince of Wales, three *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria Coll., Jersey. Came to London, 1864; student in R.A. Schools, 1865; has been a constant exhibitor in R.A. since 1869; elected A.R.A. 1877; R.A. 1881. *Address:* 12 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5034. *Club:* Athenæum.

OULTON, George N., K.C.; Bencher of King's Inns; late Conveyancing Counsel to the Master of the Rolls; Scholar and Moderator T.C.D. *Address:* 19 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.

OULTON, William Harold Stowe, M.A. LL.M.; Metropolitan Magistrate; *b.* 1 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late W. Oulton, LL.D., J.P., Liverpool, and Emily Stowe; *m.* 1897, Kate Brunner, *niece* of late Sir John Brunner, Bart.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Barrister; Revising Barrister, Assistant Recorder of Liverpool; Deputy Stipendiary of Liverpool. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* 19 Dalehurst Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 8154. *M.:* K 1926. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum, Liverpool.

OURY, Libert, F.R.G.S.; Délégue Général de la Croix-Rouge de Belgique en Angleterre; Chairman and a Director of many East African companies; Commander of the Order of Christ of Portugal; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Medaille du Roi Albert of Belgium; *b.* Jodoigne, Belgium, 3 July 1868; naturalised British subject, 26 May 1909; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Has travelled extensively, and taken a conspicuous part in East African enterprises; was appointed in 1910 a Director of the Mozambique Company, subsequently becoming manager of the London Committee, has played an important part in the development of the port of Beira and its hinterland, and is on the Board of several East African railway companies. *Address:* Finuart House, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey.

OUSELEY, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Glynn, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 5 May 1866; *m.* 1899, Peggy Harriet O'Donnell. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); acted as Magistrate (Transvaal), Pretoria; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Wellington.

OUTCAULT, Richard Felton, artist; *b.* Lancaster, Ohio, 14 Jan. 1863; *s.* of J. P. Outcault and Catherine Davis; *m.* 1890, Mary Jane Martin, Lancaster, O. *Educ.:* McMicken University, Cincinnati. On staff New York

Journal since 1905. *Publications:* Buster, Mary Jane and Tige, 1908; Buster Brown, the Busy Body, 1909; Real Buster and the only Mary Jane, 1909; Buster Brown in Foreign Lands, 1912; Buster Brown—the Fun Maker, 1912; Buster Brown and his Pets, 1913. *Address:* Flushing, L.I., New York. [*Died* 25 *Sept.* 1928.

OUTERBRIDGE, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Director of Harvey and Co. Ltd., and of various other companies; *s.* of Alexander E. and Laura Catherine Outerbridge; *b.* Bermuda, 7 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1881, Maria Harvey, *d.* of E. D. Tucker; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bermuda and Philadelphia and by private tutors. Came to Newfoundland in 1862, and has resided there since that date; represented the Newfoundland Chamber of Commerce and the Government in Tariff negotiations with the Canadian Government at Ottawa, 1879; Hon. Treasurer of the Fire Relief Fund, 1892 (thanks of the British Government, 1894); Commanding Officer in the Church Lads' Brigade, 1899-1904, Vice-Chairman of the Reception Committee when the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York visited Newfoundland, 1901; Chairman of the Newfoundland Festival of Empire Committee, subsequently representing the Colony at the Festival of Empire in London, also in arranging for the Newfoundland building and exhibition in the Crystal Palace grounds, 1910, 1911. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, boating. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* City, St. John's; Bally Haly Golf and Country; Murray's Pond Fishing; Royal Bermuda Yacht.

OUTHWAITE, Ernest; Director of Sunday Pictorial; London Editor Glasgow Daily Record; *b.* 23 Sep. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Outhwaite of Linthorpe, Middlesbrough; *m.* 1901; two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesbrough; Ashville College, Harrogate. Chief Reporter North-Eastern Daily Gazette, 1896-1900; Leeds Mercury, 1904, Assistant Editor, 1913, Editor, 1918-19. *Publications:* numerous articles and essays on philosophical, social, and political subjects. *Recreations:* philosophy, metaphysics, tramping. *Address:* Geraldine House, Fetter Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 1321. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

OUTHWAITE, R. L.; *b.* Tasmania, 1869; *m.*, one *s.* Spent early life in country pursuits; contested West Birmingham, 1906; Horsham Division, Sussex, 1910, M.P. (L.) Hanley, 1912-1918. *Address:* 30 Arundel Gardens, Notting Hill Gate, W.11. *T.:* Park 5342; Burdham, Sussex.

OUTRAM, Comdr. Edmund, R.N.R.; D.S.O. 1915. Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for services in patrol work).

OUTRAM, Major Sir Francis Davidson, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1858; O.B.E.; *b.* 4th Aug. 1867; *s.* of 2nd Bt and Jane Anne (*d.* 1903), *s. d.* of late P. Davidson, Inchmarlo, Kincardineshire; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1893, Maud Charlotte (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late J. P. Kitchin, The Manor House, Hampton, one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late H. C. Berry. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1889. *Heir:* *b.* Rev. Arthur, *b.* 27 Sep. 1871. *Address:* Alfreton, Sevenoaks, Kent.

OUTRAM, Lt.-Col. Harold William Sydney, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Director of Aeronautical Inspection, Royal Air Force. *Educ.:* Royal School of Mines, S. Kensington. A.R.S.M., A.M.I.E.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., M.I.E.I.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Woodlands, Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 87. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

OVENS, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Gerald Hedley, C.B. 1902; late Border Regt.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1856; *s.* of Rev. T. Ovens and Lucy Pamela Lyon; *m.* 1893, Julia, *s. d.* of Col. Carter-Campbell and Mrs. Carter-Campbell of Possil; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1874; Capt. 1888; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1904; Col. 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1917; served Afghanistan, 1880, as Superintendent of army signalling (medal); Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Commanding a District, 1908-11; A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Command, 5 Aug. 1914; Commanding 68th Brigade, Nov. 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G. Cairo, commanding S. Section, Cairo District, 7 Jan. 1916 (temp. Brig.-Gen.); Group Area Commandant, B.E.F. 1917-19; Portuguese Order of St. Avis (Grand Officer); has silver medal of Royal Humane Society. *Address:* 4 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1596.

OVENS, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Robert Montgomery, C.M.G. 1915; J.P.; *b.* 8 July 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John Coote Ovens, J.P., Aughnagaddy House, and Killibegs, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of William Cliborn, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1896; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st South Staffordshire Regt. 1913; Colonel, 1917; D.A.A.G. Musketry, India, 1901-4; Brigade-Major, India, 1904-6; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia (3rd class)). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Aughnagaddy House, Ramelton, Co. Donegal. *T.A.:* Ramelton, Co. Donegal. *M.:* FJ 81, BY 2727.

OVEREND, Walker, M.A., M.D. Oxon; Chief Assist. X-Ray Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to East Sussex Hospital, Hastings; late Physician to Prince of Wales' Hospital, N. *Address:* 20 Eversfield Place, St. Leonards.

OVERTON, Charles Ernest, Professor of Pharmacology, University of Lund, Sweden; *b.* Stretton, 1865. *Educ.:* Universities of Zurich and Bonn. *Publications:* Studies on Narcosis, 1901, etc. *Address:* University of Lund, Sweden.

OVERTON, Frederick Arnold; Rector of East Barnet since 1916; Rural Dean of Barnet; Hon. Canon of St. Albans; *b.* 15 July 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. S. C. Overton; *m.* Ella, *y. d.* of Rev. Dr. Alfred Edersheim; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Exeter College, Oxford. Curate of Headington, Oxford, 1887-93; Assistant Chaplain of Exeter College, Oxford, 1890-93; Vicar of High Cross, Herts, 1893-1916; Vice-Chairman of Barnet Board of Guardians. *Address:* Rectory, East Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 2216. *M.:* XP 4581.

OVEY, Esmond, C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; H.B.M. Minister to Mexico since 1925; *b.* 23 July 1879; *s.* of late Richard Ovey of Badgemore House, Oxon, and Mrs. Ovey, The Beeches, Streatly-on-Thames; *m.* 1909, Blanche Willis, *d.* of late Rear-Adm. W. H. Emory, U.S. Navy. *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Attaché, 1902; passed competitive examination, 1903; appointed to Tangier, 1904 (did not proceed); Stockholm, 1904; Tangier, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; passed an examination in Public Law, 1905; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1906; transferred to Paris, 1906; visited Moscow, Caucasus Mountains, and Crimea, 1906; Morocco, accompanying Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905; 2nd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, Washington, 1908-15; also Florida, Cuba, and Jamaica; Councillor of Embassy, British Legation, Tehran, temporarily employed at Foreign Office. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* British Legation, Mexico. *Club:* St. James's.

OVEY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Lockhart, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Richard Ovey, Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1903, Rachel Emma, *d.* of late Capt. A. H. Chapman, 19th Hussars; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:*

Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut.-Col. (T.D.), Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I. (T.A.); formerly Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); County Alderman, Oxon; High Sheriff, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Hernes, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 245. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OWEN, Arthur E.; *see* Humphreys-Owen.

OWEN, Basil Wilberforce Longmore, M.V.O.; Commander Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of Very Rev. Dr. C. Mansfield Owen, Dean of Ripon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary, *o. d.* Alfred Taylor, J.P., C.C., Norfolk, of Starston Place, Harleston, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Milford-on-Sea; Dartmouth. Commanded the following of H.M. Ships during the War: H.M.S. Stour, H.M.S. Vixen, H.M.S. Nessus, H.M.S. Ruby, H.M.S. Onslaught, H.M.S. Mameluke, H.M.S. Sirdar; retired at own request, 1927. *Address:* The Deanery, Ripon, Yorkshire. *Club:* United Service.

OWEN, Brig.-Gen. Charles O.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Chas. Harold Wells, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of G. Wells Owen, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Ellys Longfield, *d.* of Col. S. L. Craster, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered R.A. 1892; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medals two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Military Order of Savoy, despatches); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Rushay, Wootton-Fitzpaine, Charmouth, Dorset. *T.:* Charmouth 12. *M.:* PR 3353.

OWEN, Very Rev. Charles Mansfield, M.A., V.D., D.D. Oxon; Dean of Ripon since 1915; Master of the Ripon Hospitals since 1922; *b.* 1852; 7th *s.* of late Herbert Owen, Barrister-at-law; of the Oxford Circuit and Inner Temple; *m.* 1884, Susan Hilda Rosalie (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late Surgeon-General Sir Thomas Longmore, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Ordained to the Curacy of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1875; Vicar of Woolston, Southampton, 1880; Vicar of St. George's, Edgbaston, 1883-1903; Hon. Clerical Secretary Church Extension Soc. for the Archdeaconry of Birmingham over ten years, of the Birmingham Churches' Trust, of the Hospital Sunday movement, of Bishop of Birmingham's Fund, and of Birmingham Diocesan Conference, Member Royal Commission on Blind and Deaf and Dumb; Deputy Chairman Royal Institution for Deaf and Dumb at Birmingham, Chairman Royal Assoc. in aid of Deaf and Dumb, London; founded Diocesan Mission to Deaf and Dumb in the Diocese of Winchester, 1880; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1891, Chaplain to High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1898, and Lord Calthorpe and the Bishop of Worcester; Chief Clerical Secretary of the Birmingham Church Congress, 1893, and secretary of the Birmingham Bishopric Scheme, 1903; a Volunteer Chaplain for over thirty years; Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905; Archdeacon of Aston, 1906-12; Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1912-15; Vicar of Edgbaston, 1903-19; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1922. *Address:* The Deanery, Ripon.

OWEN, Colonel Charles Richard Blackstone, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of Charles Owen, Barrister-at-law; *m.* C. Gwendoline, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles E. Hornby of Ashendene, Hertford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1890; Col. 1921; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Tre Evan, Llangarron, Ross-on-Wye. *Club:* Naval and Military.

OWEN, Colonel Charles Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Welch Fusiliers; commanding 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1927; *b.* 28 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late G. H. Owen, Ymwlch, Carnarvonshire; *m.* 1918, Viola Eva, *d.* of late Capt. George Carson Fenwick, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Plas Ffron, Wrexham; one *d.* Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1906; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1915, Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), Relief of Pekin; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

OWEN, Collinson; author and journalist, *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Owen, newspaper proprietor; member of staffs of various London newspapers from 1901 onwards; resident correspondent in Paris, 1909-11; special correspondent in Europe and dramatic critic for Standard, 1911-15; Editor of Balkan News for British Salonica Forces and Official War Correspondent in Near East, 1916-19, special writer for Evening Standard (under initials "C. O."), 1924-27; has contributed articles and stories to many leading newspapers and periodicals in England and America. *Publications:* C.O.'s Cameos; Salonica and After; and following novels: Zero, The Adventures of Antoine, The Rockingham Diamond, The Battle of London (under pen name Hugh Addison), Hector Duval, and The Perfect Friend. *Club:* Savage.

OWEN, David John, General Manager to the Port of London Authority since 1922, *b.* Liverpool, 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. R. Cernwen and Owen, and Elizabeth Jane Jones; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Capt. William Owen, Carnarvon, 2nd, 1908, Marian Maud *widow* of late J. H. Thomas, Carmarthen, and *d.* of late Alderman William Williams, J.P., Haverfordwest; no *c.* *Educ.* Liverpool Institute. In the service of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Liverpool, for 13 years, Manager and Secretary to Paul Bros., Flour Millers, Liverpool and Birkenhead, 1904, Assistant Manager of Goole Docks, 1908, Manager, 1915; General Manager and Secretary to the Belfast Harbour Commissioners, 1917. *Publications.* A Short History of the Port of Belfast, 1917; History of Belfast, 1921; The Port of London Yesterday and To-day, 1927. *Address:* Llanfair, Park Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3504. *Club:* Constitutional.

OWEN, Rt. Rev. Derwyn T.; *see* Niagara, Bishop of.

OWEN, Rev. Edward Cunliffe, M.A. Oxon; Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man since 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man; Prebendary of Strensall and Canon of York, 1910-13, *s.* of S. J. Owen, M.A., Student of Christ Church and Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford, and Mary Ellen Sewell, unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury, Pembroke College, Oxford. Open Scholar of both the above; also leaving Exhibition, Haileybury; 2nd Class Mods. 1889; 1st Litt. Hum. 1891; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Bromsgrove School, 1892-1900; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Headmaster of St. Peter's School, York, 1900-12; formerly President of York University Extension Society. *Publications:* Bishop Jeune Memorial Prize Essay on the Doctrine of the Atonement in the XVIth Century, 1898; The Plain Man's Creed, 1912; Some Aspects of Modern Thought. *Address:* King William's College, Isle of Man. *T.:* Castletown 9. *T.A.:* Owen, Castletown-Man.

OWEN, Evan Roger; late General Manager, now Deputy Chairman, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.; Director, Union Assurance Society, Ltd., Palatine Insurance Co. Ltd., and Imperial Accident Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* Wales; *s.* of Howell Owen, Abererch, Carnarvonshire; *m. d.* of M. Rhodes, J.P., formerly Mayor of Bradford, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pwllheli Grammar School; privately. In insurance business all

his life; commenced with the Alliance Assurance Co. in Liverpool, 1866; gone through all stages of the business at home, and travelled abroad; has held position of President of the Federation of Insurance Institutes of Gt. Britain and Ireland, an Ex-President of the British Insurance Association and of the Insurance Officials Society under the National Insurance Act; served in 1913 on the Government Advisory Committee on Investments under the National Insurance Act; also in 1915 on the Committee for formulating the Government War Risks Insurance Scheme against Aircraft and Bombardment, and was a Member of the Government Committee for administering the Scheme. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* Northcourt, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0789. *Club:* Reform.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. F. C.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, Rev. George Vale, *b.* Birmingham, 26 June 1869; *s.* of George and Emma Bradley Owen; *m.* 1892, Rose Ann Pemberton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Midland Institute and Queen's College, Birmingham. Curate of Seaforth, Liverpool, 1893; Fairfield, Liverpool, 1895; St. Matthew's, Liverpool, 1897; Vicar of Orford, Warrington, Lancs, 1908-22. *Publications:* The Nurseries of Heaven (co-Editor with H. A. Dallas); The Life Beyond the Veil, 4 vols.; The Lowlands of Heaven, 1920; The Highlands of Heaven, 1920; The Ministry of Heaven, 1921, The Battalions of Heaven, 1921; Facts and the Future Life, 1922; The Outlands of Heaven, 1923; On Tour in U.S.A.; Paul and Albert; What Happens After Death, 1924; The Kingdom of God, 1925; How Spirits Communicate, 1926; The Priesthood of the Laity, 1927; Problems which Perplex, 1927. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lincoln Lea, Tubbenden Lane, Farnborough, Kent. *Club:* Authors'.

OWEN, Maj. Goronwy, D.S.O.; M.P. (L.) Carnarvonshire since 1923; stockbroker; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Abraham Owen, Aberystwyth; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Owen-Jones, of Carnarvon. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; M.A. Assistant Master, Central Foundation Boys' School, 1902-14; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 76 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2441.

OWEN, Dr. Gwilym, M.A., D.Sc.; F. Inst. P.; Professor of Physics, Aberystwyth College, since 1919; *b.* Denbigh, 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. Owen, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; University College, Liverpool; Gilchrist Scholar of the Victoria University, 1898; 1851 Exhibition Scholar of University of Liverpool, 1901; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1901-4. Research student at Cavendish laboratory under Professor Sir J. J. Thomson, 1901-4; Lecturer and Demonstrator of Physics at Liverpool University, 1904-13; Professor Auckland University College, New Zealand, 1913-19. *Publications:* papers in Philosophical magazine on thermionics and condensation nuclei; (in Welsh): Athroniaeth Pethau Cyffredin, 1907; Cwrr y Llen, 1914. *Address:* University College, Aberystwyth, Wales.

OWEN, Harold, Author; *b.* Bursiem, 3 May 1872; *s.* of late William Owen, newspaper proprietor. Trained as journalist, and has held editorial positions in London, but has for some years given up active journalism except as writer on Sociology and political subjects, and in that capacity has contributed largely to most of the leading papers. *Publications:* The Staffordshire Potter, 1900; Three Octobers; Woman Adrift; Commonsense about the Shaw (in answer to Commonsense about the War); Disloyalty; The Blight of Pacifism; Unpopular Opinions, and various pamphlets; Loyalty, 1926. *Principal Plays:* Mr. Wu (part-author), 1912; Loyalty, 1917 (Command Performance, 1918); Fatherhood; A Man Unknown (U.S.A.).

OWEN, Sir H. C.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, Rev. Ithel George, M.A.; Rector of Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex, since 1921; *b.* 6 March 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Owen, M.A., Rector of Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex; J.P. Bucks; *m.* 1893, Mary Georgina Eardley, *o. d.* of William Henry Childers, Lt.-Commander, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Hallow, Worcester, 1886; Rector of St. Andrews Church, St. Andrews, Fife, 1893-99; Rural Dean of Swinford, 1907-18; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1905; to the High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1913; Surrogate for the Diocese of Worcester; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1917; Rector of Old Swinford, Worcestershire, 1899-1921. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and football. *Address:* Rectory, Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex. *T.A.:* Rector, Bradwell-on-Sea.

OWEN, Sir James George; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. Exeter, 1912; J.P. Devon, 1917; editor and managing director Western Times Co. Ltd.; Managing Director Hawkins & Son, Limited, Exeter, Exmouth, and Newton Abbot; *b.* 29 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1893, Janie Kirk Gibson (Mayoress of Exeter, 1914-19; J.P. Exeter, 1922); one *d.* Joined Western Morning News, 1889; joint proprietor, Bideford Gazette, 1894; editor and managing director, Daily Western Times, 1901; founded the Western Evening Echo, 1904; amalgamated Echo with Evening Express, and editor and managing director of Western Times and of Express and Echo, 1904; Governor Royal Albert Memorial College and Library, 1905; Sheriff of Exeter, 1910-11; Chairman, Exeter Chamber of Commerce, 1913; Mayor of Exeter, 1914-19; President, United Billposters Association, 1917-19; President, The Newspaper Society, 1922; Chairman Board of Management Press Association; Dep. Chm. Reuters, Ltd., 1928; President British Poster Advertising Association, 1928. *Address:* 4 The Crescent, Mount Radford, Exeter; Little Orchard, Thurlestone Sands, S. Devon.

OWEN, John; novelist; *b.* Liverpool, Sep. 1878. *Publications:* The Cotton Broker, 1921; The Idealist, 1922; Robert Gregory, the History of a Little Soul, 1922; The Hoarding, 1923; The Glory of Going On, 1924; The Giant of Oldborne, 1926. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, walking. *Address:* Red Bank, Feltxstowe.

OWEN, Sir John Arthur, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 5 Feb. 1892; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Martha Roberts Lewis; *m.* 1914, Lucy Fletcher, *e. d.* of Dr. Pilkington, Kencot House, nr. Lechlade, Glos.; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1909. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; St. John's College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Bernard Pilkington, *b.* 1915. *Recreations:* football, cricket, hockey, ex-Captain, Somerset Light Infantry.

OWEN, Hon. Langer M. L., C.B.E. 1918; Judge of Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1922; *b.* 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir William Owen, a judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales; *m.* 1st, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late F. T. Dames Longworth of Glynwood, Athlone; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Hilda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Sir Frederick Chapman, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Lincoln Inn, 1888; practised at the Bar in New South Wales, 1889-1922; K.C. 1906. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

See also H. W. A. Elliot.

OWEN, Leonard Victor Davies; Professor of History, University College, Nottingham, since 1920; *b.* 4 April 1888; *s.* of John Owen of Cardigan; *m.* 1917, Gwen, *e. d.* of late E. O. Price, M.D., J.P., Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Keble College, Oxford, (Scholar), Stanhope Prize, 1909, Class I., Mod. Hist., 1911; B.A., 1911; M.A., 1913; Assistant Lecturer in History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1912-14; Lecturer in Modern History University of Sheffield 1914-1920; Captain, Oxford and Bucks Light

Infantry; External Examiner to the University of Sheffield, 1925; Member of Council, Pipe Roll Society; Lincoln Record Society. *Publications:* England and Burgundy, 1400-1450, 1909; England and the Low Countries, 1405-1413, in English Historical Review, 1913; Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; contributor to the Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, History, etc. *Address:* University College, Nottingham.

OWEN, Rev. Leslie, B.D., M.A., Hon. C.F.; Warden of Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1927; *b.* 4 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Alfred William and Mary Owen; *m.* 1920, Iris Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Walter John Lawrance, Dean of St. Albans; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar; Houghton Septuagint Prize and 2nd Class Theol. School, Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ashford, Kent, 1911-14; Curate of the Parish Church, Folkestone, 1914-19; temporary Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Lecturer and Vice-Principal of Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1919-22; Secretary of Central Candidates Committee and (1924) General Secretary of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1922-24; Chaplain to the Duke of Portland at Welbeck, 1924-28. *Address:* Warden's House, The Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 879.

OWEN, Col. Ll. I. G. Morgan-; see Morgan-Owen.

OWEN, Mary Alicia; *b.* St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A., 29 Jan. 1858; *d.* of Hon. James Alfred Owen and Agnes Jeanette, *d.* of James Cargill. *Educ.:* private school; Vassar College. Began by writing ballads for parlour recitations; later, wrote words to be set to music; in 1886 definitely settled on literature as a profession; wrote many short stories; 1888, happened on important discoveries in Voodoo magic, and later published them, or announced them in folk-lore societies; 1892, was admitted to tribal membership with the Indians, joined their secret societies and has written much of their beliefs and customs; 1898, turned her attention to gypsies. *Publications:* ballads; songs; short stories; papers on folk-lore of the negro and Red Indian; Folk-Lore of Shakespeare; Folk-Lore of the White Settlers of Missouri; books of folk-tales, Old Rabbit the Voodoo; novels, The Daughter of Alouette and An Ozark Gypsy; Folk-Lore of the Musquakie Indians; Oracles and Witches; Missouri's Roll of Honour; Prairie Tribes of the Algonquin Indians, for the Ency. of Religion and Ethics; The Long Ghost Road; Current Superstitions; The Sacred Council Hills; Ghosts of our County; Poems of the Great War; Social Customs and Usages in Missouri for the Last Hundred Years; Sketches of the Pioneers. *Address:* St. Joseph, Missouri, U.S.A.

OWEN, O. Morgan; General Manager, Alliance Assurance Company, 1916-26; President, London Insurance Institute, 1910; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1911; Chairman of British Insurance Association, 1924; High Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1920-21; was Chairman of Liverpool Salvage Corps and of the London Salvage Corps; *s.* of Owen Owen, Talsarnau, Merionethshire; *m.* 1894, *d.* of Thomas Jones, Grassendale, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth; King's College, London. Joined Alliance Assurance Co., 1891; Sub-Manager, 1912. *Address:* 14 Irvine Court, W.; *T.:* Paddington 7793; Icknield Cottage, Wendover, Bucks; *T.:* Wendover 29. *Club:* Oriental.

OWEN, Owen William, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Hugh and Margaret Owen, Rhôd Uchaf, Llanberis, North Wales; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bottwnog Grammar School; Friars Grammar School, Bangor. Bank Inspector and Bank Manager, Natal Bank and National Bank of South Africa; Accountant Mines Department, Transvaal Government; Divisional Controller, Wales, Ministry of Labour; now retired; served South African War, 1899-1902 (medal, four bars); Secretary Welsh Army Corps Committee, 1914-17. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Llwyn Onn, Cellan, Lampeter, South Wales. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

OWEN, Colonel Percy Thomas, C.B.E. 1926; M.I.E.A.; Deputy Chairman Development Committee, Federal Capital Commission, Canberra; *b.* Australia; *s.* of late Col. Percy Owen, V.D., and Eleanor Martha Hayloch. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Staff Officer to C.R.E., N.S. Wales, 1894-96; Staff Officer for Engineer Services, N.S. Wales, 1896-1900; A.A.G. for Engineers H.Q. Staff of Commonwealth Military Forces, 1901-4; served South African War, 1899-1901; Inspector and Director-General of Works of the Commonwealth, 1904-1922; Director-General of Works, Canberra, 1922-24. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne; Australian, Sydney.

OWEN, Rev. Reginald Herbert, Headmaster of Uppingham School; *b.* 25 May 1887; *s.* of Herbert C. Owen, Sydenham Hill, S.E.; *m.* 1918, Jane, *d.* of late Arthur William Hunt, Longlands, Lancaster. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Scholarship). 1st Class Classics Moderations, 1908; 3rd Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Assistant Master Clifton College, 1910-12; Fellow and Classical Lecturer Worcester College, Oxford, 1912-15; Tutor and Dean, 1914-15; Joint Secretary Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1913-14. Select Preacher at Oxford University, 1926-27. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rowing VIII 1910; College XV. and Cricket XI. *Address:* The School House, Uppingham. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Uppingham. *T.:* Uppingham 16. *Clubs:* Savile, Leander.

OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Roger Arthur Mostyn-, D.S.O. 1918; late the Rifle Brigade; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Charles Roger Mostyn-Owen, of Erwas, Ellesmere, Shropshire; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Margaret Eva, *d.* of late George Littleton Dewhurst and Mrs Walter Jones, of Aberuchill, Perthshire, and Hurlingham Lodge, S.W.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Woodhouse, Oswestry. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bucks.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Roger Carmichael Robert, C.M.G. 1906; O.B.E. 1919; Governor of Eastern and Southern Deserts Prov., Egypt 1918-20; Governor and O.C. Military District Mongalla Province, Sudan, 1908-18; *b.* 2 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Loftus Owen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall. Entered 3rd King's Shropshire L.I. Aug. 1884; Oxfordshire Light Infantry 1888; Captain, 1898; retired pay, 1906; Major 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; retired from Egyptian Army with rank of Pasha, 1918; employed with King's African Rifles, 1899-1902; appointed to Egyptian Army, 1902; Director of Intelligence Department, Egyptian War Office and Sudan Agent, Cairo, 1905-8; served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal, clasp); Wuntho Expedition Upper Burmah, 1891 (clasp), in both as Superintendent of Army Signalling; Mohmand Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, including operations in Bara Valley and Khyber Pass (severely wounded, clasp); Major-General Egyptian Army; Political Officer, Southern Column Beir Expedition, 1912 (medal with clasp); served with Expeditionary Force, Lafit and Lokois Mountains, Southern Soudan (clasp); Senior Member, Sinai Boundary Commission, 1906; holds 3rd class Medjidie

2nd class order of Nile; mentioned in despatches twice, Oct. 1916, July 1919; F.R.G.S. *Publication:* Bari Grammars and Vocabulary. *Recreations:* polo, big game shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Turf, Cairo.

OWEN, Sidney George, M.A., Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Editor of The Year's Work in Classical Studies; *b.* 2 Nov. 1858; *s.* of Sidney James Owen, Student of Christ Church and University Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford, and Mary Ellen, *d.* of Henry Sewell, first Premier of New Zealand; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, 1880; Chancellor's Prize for Latin Essay, 1882; 2nd Class in Classical Moderations; 2nd Class in Literæ Humaniores; Classical Lecturer in Owen's College, Manchester, and in the Victoria University, 1882; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, and sometime Junior and Senior Censor, 1891-1926; Examiner for the Hertford and Ireland Scholarships and in Universities of Durham and Birmingham. *Publications:* Ovid's Tristia Book I., with English notes, 1885; Book III., 1889; P. Ovidi Nasonis Tristium libri V. (with critical apparatus), 1889; Ovid's Tristia and Epistulæ ex Ponto in Postgate's Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, 1894; Ovid, Tristia, Ibis Ex Ponto libri IV. Halieutica, Fragmenta (Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1914; Ovid's Tristia, Book II., with introduction, translation and commentary, 1924; Ovid and Romance, in English Literature and ... Classics, 1912; Virgil Aeneid, Book X., with English notes, 1890; Catullus, with the Pervigilium Veneris, with notes, illustrated by J. R. Wegneiin, 1893; Juvenal and Persius (Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis). 1902; Revised edition, 1907; Thirteen Satires of Juvenal, translated into English, 1903; Revised edition, 1924; Musa Clanda, Translations into Latin Elegiac Verse, by S. G. Owen and J. S. Phillimore, 1898; Memoir of F. M. H. Blaydes in Bursian's Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft, 1910; Biography of Dr. J. P. Postgate, published by the British Academy, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Winchester Road, Oxford.

OWEN, Ven. Walter Edwin, Archdeacon of Kavirondo, Kenya Colony, since 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Simpson and Caroline Isabel Owen; *m.* 1911, Lucy Olive, *d.* of Rev. Octavius F. and Amy Walton (the latter authoress of Christy's Old Organ, Peep Behind the Scenes, etc.); three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Enoch's, Belfast; Islington Theological College. Intended for business profession, but in 1901 offered as missionary to Church Missionary Society; ordained, 1904; priest, 1905; short curacy, St. John's, Reading, 1904; rural Dean of Budu, Uganda, 1915; Chaplain to Forces, German East Africa Campaign, 1916. *Publications:* articles on native questions in East African Standard; translational work in 3 Bantu languages, Lunyankole, Lutoro, and Lukonjo. *Recreations:* lathe turning and chess. *Address:* Museno Kisumu, Kenya Colony; Stocks Green, Hildenborough, Tonbridge.

OWEN, Will, R.C.A., artist and lecturer; *b.* Malta, 1869; *s.* of Thomas Owen, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Margaret Florence, *d.* of Major Porteus; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester. Entered Civil Service, G.P.O. *Publications:* Old London Town; Illustrator W. W. Jacobs; humorous pages in illustrated papers and magazines, posters, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Granville House, 3 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 9212. *Club:* Yorick.

OWEN, Capt. William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Arthur Whaley Owen, Topsham; *m.* 1888, Adeliza, *d.* of Thomas Farrer-Baynes, J.P., Blackburn. *Address:* Brooklea, Exeter Road, Exmouth.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. William Hugh, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Engineers, Montreal; *s.* of late Thomas Owen, Holyhead, N. Wales; *m.* 1919, Enid Strathearn, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir J. S. Hendrie, K.C.M.G. *Recreations:* hockey (Welsh International, 1910-11), golf. *Address:* 282 Stanley Street, Montreal, P.Q. *Club:* Royal Societies.

OWENS, Sir Charles John, Kt., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1917; *b.* 26 Sep. 1845; *m.* 1895, Marion, *d.* of late Rev. George Cockerell, vicar of Kingston Vale, 1895; General Manager London and South-Western Railway, 1898-1912, and Director 1912-23; Director of the Southern Railway, 1923; Member of Commission of Lieutenancy of City of London. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Bridgewater House, Carlton Road, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2192. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

OWSLEY, John William, I.S.O. 1905; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1872; *b.* 26 Nov. 1840; 2nd *s.* of late William Poyntz Mason Owsley and Henrietta Jane Farrer, of Blaston Hall, Co. Leicester; *m.* 1867, Bertha Ellen (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late George Bawtree, Colchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools at Narborough, Leicestershire, and Douglas, Isle of Man, Charity Commission, 1865; retired, 1905; some time an official trustee of charitable funds; Alderman of Metropolitan Borough of Lewisham, 1910. *Publications:* contributor to the Victoria County Histories (Endowed Charities). *Recreations:* cricket and shooting; latterly chess and bowls. *Address:* Farnborough Cottage, Sydenham, S.E.

OXENHAM, Elsie Jeanette; *e. d.* of John Oxenham, *q.v.* *Publications:* Goblin Island, 1908; A Princess in Tatters, 1909; A Holiday Queen; Mistress Nancichel; The Girl who Wouldn't make Friends, 1910; The Conquest of Christina, 1911; Schoolgirls and Scouts; Rosaly's New School, 1913; Girls of the Hamlet Club, 1914; At School with the Roundheads; Finding her Family, 1915; The Tuck-shop Girl, 1916; A School Camp Fire, 1917; The School of Ups and Downs, 1918; The School Torment; Expelled from School, 1919; A Go-ahead Schoolgirl; The Abbey Girls, The Twins of Castle Charming, 1920; The Two Form Captains; Girls of the Abbey School, 1921; The Captain of the Fifth; The Abbey Girls Go Back to School, 1922; The Junior Captain; The New Abbey Girls; Patience Joan, Outsider, 1923; The School without a Name; The Abbey Girls Again; The Girls of [illegible]nfa; Tickles, or the School that was Different, 1924; Ven at Gregory's; The Abbey Girls in Town; The Testing of the Torment, 1925; The Troubles of Tazy; The Camp Fire Torment; Queen of the Abbey Girls, 1926; Peggy makes Good, 1927; Jen of the Abbey School, 1927; Patience and her Problems, 1927; The Abbey Girls Win Through, 1928; The Crisis in Camp Keema, 1928. *Recreations:* tramps on the Downs, folk-dancing. *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.

OXENHAM, John, writer; *m.* Margery (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Anderson, Greenock; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Old Trafford School; Victoria University, Manchester. Went into business and lived for some years in France and United States; travelled over greater part of Europe and Canada; visited Southern States with view to orange-growing or sheep-farming; decided against them and came home; took to writing as alleviative and alterative from business, found it much more enjoyable than business, so dropped business and stuck to writing. *Publications:* God's Prisoner, 1898; Rising Fortunes, 1899; A Princess of Vascovy, 1900; Our Lady of Deliverance, 1901; John of Gerisau, 1902; Under the Iron Flail, 1902; Bondman Free; Mr. Joseph Scorer; Barbe of Grand Bayou, 1903; A Weaver of Webs; Hearts in Exile, 1904; The Gate of the Desert; White Fire, 1905; Giant Circum-

stance; Profit and Loss, 1906; The Long Road; Carette of Sark, 1907; Pearl of Pearl Island; The Song of Hyacinth, 1908; My Lady of Shadows; Great-Heart Gillian, 1909; A Maid of the Silver Sea; Lauristons, 1910; The Coil of Carne; Their High Adventure, 1911; Queen of the Guarded Mounts; Mr. Cherry; The Quest of the Golden Rose, 1912; Mary All-Alone; Red Wrath; Bees in Amber (Verse), 1913; Maid of the Mist; Broken Shackles, 1914; Flower of the Dust; Everywoman and War; Hymn, For the Men at the Front; All's Well! (Verse); Corner Island; My Lady of the Moor; The King's High Way (Verse); "1914," 1916; The Vision Splendid (Verse), 1917; The Fiery Cross (Verse) 1917; High Altars; Hearts Courageous (Verse) 1918. All Clear! (Verse); Winds of the Dawn (Essays), 1919; Gentlemen-The King! (Verse), 1920; A Hazard in The Blue, 1923; The Wonder of Lourdes; The Perilous Lovers; Chaperon to Cupid, 1924; The Cedar Box, 1924; Selected Poems, in one vol.; Scala Sancta; The Hidden Years, 1925; The Recollections of Roderic Fyfe; The Man who would Save the World, 1927; The Hawk of Como, 1928. *Recreations:* Alpine walking, rowing. *Address:* c/o Christy & Moore, Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.

OXFORD, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Banks Strong,** D.D.; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Hon. D.Mus. 1917; Hon. D.Litt. Leeds, 1922; Warden of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1925; Clerk of the Closet to the King, 1925; *b.* 24 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student). Ordained Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Bampton Lecturer, 1895; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1901-20; Vice-Chancellor, 1918-17; Bishop of Ripon, 1920-25. *Publications:* A Manual of Theology, 1892; Christian Ethics (Bampton Lectures), 1896. Doctrine of the Real Presence, 1899; Lectures on the Method of Science, 1906; Religion, Philosophy, and History, 1923. *Address:* Cuddesdon, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

OXFORD, Dean of; *see* White, Very Rev Henry J.

OXFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Shaw, Rt. Rev. E. D.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1925; **Julian Edward George Asquith;** Viscount Asquith of Morley, *cr.* 1925; *b.* 22 April 1916; *o. s.* of late Raymond Asquith and Katharine Frances, *d.* of late Sir John Horner, K.C. [redacted], *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Heir: u.* Hon. Herbert Asquith, *q.v.* *Address:* 42 Bedford Square, W.2; The Wharf, Sutton Courtney.

See also Princes Bibesco, Sir M. Bonham-Carter.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, Countess of; Margot; 6th *d.* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1894, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith (*d.* 1928). *Publications:* The Autobiography of Margot Asquith, 1922; Places and Persons, 1925; Lay Sermons, 1927; Octavia, 1928. *Address:* 44 Bedford Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Museum 6464; The Wharf, Sutton Courtney.

OXLEY; *see* Rice-Oxley.

OXLEY, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Stewart, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Stewart Oxley, Fen Place, Turner's Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1899, Margaret Grace Julia, *d.* of late George Banks Rennie; one *s.* three *d.* Entered K.R.R.C. 1884; served Manipur, 1891 (medal); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Peverel Court, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OZAKA, *see* Osaka.

OZANNE, Sir Edward Chepmell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; late Bailiff and President of the States of the Island of Guernsey; *b.* 15 Dec. 1852; *s.* of John Ozanne, M.D., and Martha Chepmell; *m.* 1881, Frances Hind, *d.* of John K. Boyd, of Cultra, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Université de France (Caen). Bachelier-en-Droit, 1873; Licencié-en-Droit, 1874; Advocate of the Royal Court, Guernsey, 1874; Solicitor-General, 1877; Attorney-General, 1895-1915. *Publications:* Recueil d'ordres en conseil d'un Intérêt Général enregistrés sur les Records de l'Ile de Guernesey depuis 1800. *Address:* Les Cordeliers, Guernsey.

OZANNE, Lieut.-Colonel Harold, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Marines; commanding O.T.C. and Estates Bursar, Harrow School, since 1927; *b.* British Guiana, 10 April 1879; *s.* of John Henry Ozanne, C.M.G., and Mary Lenox Searle; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Mitchell, *d.* of General E. A. Wylde; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Lobswood, South Hill Avenue, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Harrow 0434.

OZANNE, James William; late Chief Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph in Paris; Knight of the Legion of Honour; *s.* of late Dr. Ozanne and *g.-g.s.* of late James Ozanne of Les Mourains and Les Landes, Guernsey [the 17th holder of the family estates with the same Christian name and surname in unbroken sequence]; *m.* Constance Emily, *d.* of late Col Faunce and *g.d.* of late General Alured Faunce, C.B., Q.A.D.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; and privately. For a short time Senior Assistant, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; then in Eastern Europe studying languages and the country on which he has written largely; thirty-three years on Paris Staff of the Daily Telegraph. *Publications:* Three Years in Roumania; translated (with Capt. Sachs) Capt. Stumm's The Russians in Central Asia; numerous articles on Oriental topics. *Address:* Les Mourains, Castel, Guernsey.

P

PACAUD, Lucien Turcotte, K.C.; Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada since 1922; *b.* Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada, 21 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Ernest Pacaud and Margaret Louise Turcotte; *m.* 1908, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Massey Bucknall, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; Laval University (B.A.) Barrister; Police Commissioner for Trans-Continental Railway, 1907-11; Member of Dominion House of Commons for Megantic Co., 1910-22. *Address:* The Canadian Building, Trafalgar Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 9741. *T.A.:* Dominion, London. *Clubs:* Sports; West Herts Golf; Garrison, Quebec.

PACE, Rev. Edward George, Reader in Divinity in the University of Durham since 1921; Proctor, 1927; Director of Extra-Mural Studies in the Durham Division of the University since 1925; Vice-Master and Chaplain of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1917; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Edward Warren Pace; *m.* 1910, Blanche, widow of Rev. C. H. Venning, and *d.* of Henry Newcombe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; University College, London; University College, Durham. Scholar and Exhibitioner of Durham University; First Class Honours in Classics and in Theology; University Classical and Hebrew Scholar; L.Th. 1903; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; B.D. 1910; D.D. 1923; ordained 1905; Assistant Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, London, 1905-7; Fellow of University of Durham, 1906; Theological Lecturer, 1907; Hebrew Lecturer, 1917; Member of Senate of University and of the Council of the Durham Colleges; J.P. Co. Durham, 1925. *Publication:* Ideas of God in Israel, 1924. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* Hatfield College, Durham.

PACHMANN, Vladimir de; *b.* Odessa, 27 July 1848; *m.* Maggie Oakey, Australia

(marriage dissolved). *Educ.:* under his father Vincent de Pachmann; Vienna Conservatoire (gold medal for piano). Played at Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, 1878; Bosendorfer's Salon, Vienna 1882; Salle Erard, Paris, 1882; St. James's Hall, London, 1882; an exponent of Chopin's music.

PACK, A. Reynell; *see* Reynell-Pack.

PACK-BERESFORD, Denis R., O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; D.L., Co. Carlow; Member Royal Irish Academy; *e. s.* of Denis W. Pack-Beresford, D.L. M.P. for Co. Carlow; *b.* 28 March 1864; *m.* 1891, Alice, (*d.* 1918) *o. d.* of James Acheson Lyle of Glandore, Kilrea, Co. Derry. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1887). High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1890. *Recreations:* natural history, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Fenagh House, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow; *T.:* Fenagh 3; The Tansey, Howth, Co. Dublin; *T.:* Howth 28. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Irish Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin.

PACKARD, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; High Steward of Ipswich; Member Ipswich Town Council, 1871-1926; Alderman, 1898; Jubilee Mayor, 1887; *b.* 28 Sep. 1843; *e. s.* of E. Packard, J.P., D.L., Suffolk; *m.* 1867, Ellen (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late W. Turner; four *s.* six *d. Educ.:* King's College, London; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; Chairman of the Harwich Harbour Conservancy Board. *Recreation:* formerly yachting, now painting in oil and water colour. *Address:* The Grove, Bramford, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Bramford. *T.:* Ipswich 2486. *Clubs.* Constitutional; County, Ipswich.

PACKE, Lt.-Col. Edmund Christopher, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 Nov. 1877, *e. s.* of late Rev. William James Packe, M.A. Oxon, of Stretton Hall, Leicester, and Vicar of Feering, Essex; *m.* 1908, Olivia Rachel Nora, *e. d.* of late Charles Maclean, J.P., D.L., of Glenearn, Perthshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1899, Lieut. 1901; Adjutant 3rd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1905-8; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1900; took part in Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired from Army with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; J.P. Co. Leicester, owner of Stretton Hall and Glenn Hall, Leicester; and patron of the living of Great Glenn; Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Address:* Stretton Hall, Leicester. *Club:* M.C.C.

PACKE, Sir Edward Hussey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L., Leicestershire; *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Hussey Packe and Lady Alice Wodehouse, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Kimberley; *m.* 1909, Hon. Mary Sydney Colebrooke, *d.* of 1st Lord Colebrooke, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquis of Lansdowne at the War Office, 1900; Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Selborne at the Admiralty, 1901-5, to Lord Cawdor, 1905, to Mr. Balfour, 1916, to Sir Edward Carson, 1916-17; Private Secretary to Sir Eric Geddes, 1917-19, and to Mr. Walter Long, 1919; attached to Admiralty Staff 1914-19; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1911; a Government Director Anglo-Persian Oil Company; has the Legion of Honour and the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Prestwold Hall, Loughborough; Caythorpe Hall, Grantham. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

PACKE, Lt.-Colonel Frederick Edward, M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Equerry in Waiting to Princess Beatrice since 1921; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Packe and Penelope, *d.* of Sir John Farnaby Lennard, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined Welch Regt., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, France, 1914, with 2nd Bn. Welch Regt.; 1915, with 1st Bn. Welch Regt., 1916, commanded 13th Service Bn. Welch Regt. (twice very severely wounded); afterwards at War Office; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 Southwick Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy, Pratt's.

PACKE, Lt.-Col. William Vere, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Packe; *m.*; three *d.* Served S. African War, 1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Elmfield, Bromley Common, Kent *T.:* Ravensbourn 1641. *Club:* Arthur's.

PACKER, Col. H. D., C.I.E. 1920; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1907, Ivy Briggs; one *d. Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Letchmore, Cliff Road, Hythe, Kent. *M.:* KM 8092.

PADDOCK, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, New York; *s.* of John Adams Paddock, Bishop of the State of Washington, and Fannie Chester Fanning, of Hudson, New York; *m* 1923, Helen Jean Aitken. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn. Assistant in St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, Ohio, and first general travelling secretary of the Church Students' Missionary Association, 1897-98; Vicar pro-Cathedral, Stanton Street, and Canon of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Morningside Heights, New York City, 1898-1901; Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, 9th Avenue and 28th Street, New York City, 1902-7; Missionary Bishop of Eastern Oregon, 1907-22. Started moral crusade on lower East Side, New York City, in 1899 which led the movement which finally resulted in overthrowing Tammany Hall and bringing in the Reform Government, 1902; much interested in getting parks and playgrounds on lower East Side, and especially Chelsea Park, on West Side, and in Police, Public Schools, and Social Settlements; started Junior Clergy Missionary Association, Lower West Side Minister's Association, Chelsea Improvement Society, Chelsea House; committee for the advancement of public morality, which grew into the commission of 15 (appointed by the Chamber of Commerce). *Address:* c/o National Council, 281 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

PADDON, Lieut.-Colonel Stanley Somerset Wreford, C.I.E. 1919; Director-General, India Store Depot, Belvedere Road, S.E.; *s.* of late S. W. Paddon of Parkfield, Esher, Surrey; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Nora Howell, 2nd *d.* of S. Earnshaw Howell; no. *c. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with 3rd Dragoon Guards in the South African War (Queen's medal with five clasps); transferred to Indian Cavalry (36th Jacob Horse), 1904; European War, 1914-19, on the Imperial General Staff (two Brevets, Russian Order of St. Anne, C.I.E.); Companion of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 12 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1129. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PADEL, Charles Frederick Christian, B.A.; Headmaster Carlisle Grammar School since 1912; *e. s.* of Christian G. Padel, York; *b.* York, 20 July 1872; *m.* Morag, 3rd *d.* of late William Hunter, M.D., Rothesay; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894; Assistant Master Merchiston Castle School, 1895; Rossall Preparatory, 1896; Leys School, 1899; Sherborne, 1900; Eastbourne College, 1901; Marlborough College, 1907; Headmaster, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1909. *Recreations:* instrumental music, golf, tennis, cycling. *Address:* The Grammar School, Carlisle.

PADEREWSKI, Ignace Jean, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; Hon. Mus.D. Cambridge, 1926;

pianist, composer; *b.* Province of Podolia, Russian Poland, 6 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1899, Baroness de Rosen. Began to learn the piano at three, and at seven was placed under teacher; studied at the Conservatory of Warsaw under Janotha and Roguski, and later, at Berlin, composition under Friedrich Kiel. First concert tour in Poland and Russia; became teacher at the Conservatory at Warsaw at the age of 16; went to Vienna in the autumn of 1884 to study piano under Theodore Leschetizky; in 1885-86, professor of piano and counterpoint at the Conservatory of Strasbourg (Alsace); studied again a few months with Leschetizky, 1887; début Vienna 1887, Paris 1889, London 1890, New York 1891; since then sixteen tours in the United States; played in almost all the leading cities of Europe, North and South America, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. Composer: Manru opera produced Dresden, Cologne, Bonn, Prague, Lwow, Cracow, 1901; New York, Chicago, Boston, Warsaw, etc., 1902; symphony, concerto for piano and orchestra, fantasia, sonatas, variations, and many pieces and songs. During World War, devoted time mainly to concertising for the benefit of Polish war sufferers and to public speaking on behalf of Poland; organised in the U.S., 1917, an army of Polish volunteers known as the Polish army in France; officially recognised representative of Polish people, 1917-18, at Washington; led in organising Polish republic, 1918-1919; Premier of Poland, 1919; Member of the Peace Conference at Paris; first delegate of Poland to the Council of Ambassadors and to the League of Nations, 1920. Hon. Ph.Doc. of the University of Lwow, 1911; Hon. Mus.Doc. Yale, 1917; Ph.Doc. University, Cracow, 1919; C.L.D. University, Oxford, 1920; C.L.D. University, Columbia, 1922; C.L.D. University of Southern California, 1923; Ph.Doc. University of Poznan, 1924; LL.D. University of Glasgow, 1925; Grand Cross of the British Empire (G.B.E.); Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Grand Cross of St. Maurice et Lazare of Italy; Grand Cross of the White Eagle of Poland; Grand Cross of the Polonia Restituta. *Addres:* Morges, Switzerland.

PADMA, Sham Shere Jung Rana Bahadur, G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1920; K.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; Order of the Nepal Tara (1st class), *cr.* 1918; General (Northern Command) Nepalese Army since 1914; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 5 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of General Bhim Sham Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., Commander in Chief Nepalese Army; *m.* 1899, Tasma Kumari; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durbar School, Nepal. Entered Army as Major-General, 1898; Lt.-General, 1900; General, 1901; in charge of Hydro-Electric Department, Nepal, 1909-14; sent to India to serve in the Great European War, commanding a contingent of Nepalese troops in the N.W.F. Province, March 1915-Feb. 1919 (despatches); sent again with a contingent of Nepalese troops to serve in the recent Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and walking. *Address:* Bisal-Nager, Nepal.

PADWICK, Francis Herbert, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 21 March 1856; *s.* of late Frederick Padwick, of West Thorney Manor, Sussex; *m.* 1882, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late Rev. Dr. T. P. Boultbee; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1882. *Address:* The Red House, West Ashling, Chichester. *T.A.:* West Ashling. *T.:* West Ashling 7. *M.:* PX 5084. *Club:* Farmers'.

PADWICK, Surgeon-Commander Harold Boultbee, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of F. H. Padwick, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Edith Gwendolen Carr; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gilbert Blane medal, 1924. *Address:* West Ashling, Chichester.

PADWICK, Philip Hugh, R.B.A.; *b.* 28 April 1876; *s.* of late Henry Padwick, M.A., J.P., of the Manor House, Horsham. *Educ.:* Repton; Slade School. *Address:* The Corner House, Fittleworth, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PAE, David, editor People's Friend, Dundee, since 1900; *b.* New Pentland, Midlothian, 1864; *m.* 1908, Margaret Small, *y. d.* of late John Galloway, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* General Gibsone's School, Pentland; Newport Public School; University College, Dundee. Served apprenticeship to journalism on the staff of the People's Journal; has written numerous popular serial stories and books of Scottish sketches. [His father, also editor of People's Friend, was author of many serials, and founder of the system of serial publication in newspapers.] *Recreations:* walking, gardening, botany, reading, photography. *Address:* Craigmount, Newport, Fife.

PAGAN, Bt. Lt.-Col. Alexander William, D.S.O. 1915; Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe, since 1925; *b.* 1878. Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1899; Capt. 1900; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917, served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Small Arms School, Hythe.

PAGDEN, Arthur Sampson, C.M.G. 1917; B.A., Honours, Cantab., 1881; *b.* 9 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Robert Pagden, late of Woodcote, Epsom; *m.* 1900, Frances Emma Beatrice, *d.* of Kenneth Hawes James, late of 23 Pembridge Square, W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Eighth in First Class Classical Tripos, 1881. University shooting eight, Wimbledon, 1881; Ceylon Civil Service since 1881; Chairman Municipal Council, Colombo, 1901-5; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1905-6; Postmaster-General, 1907-13; Controller of Revenue, Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, Ceylon, 1913; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1916, 1918, and 1919; retired on pension, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, music. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Hanover Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Hurlingham; Colombo, Ceylon.

PAGE, Archibald, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Chief Engineer and Manager, Central Electricity Board, Trafalgar Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C.2, since 1927; *b.* Alloa, Scotland, 1875; *s.* of late John Page, Alloa; *m.* 1906, Anne, *d.* of late John Forsyth, Clackmannan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Apprenticeship with Broad Street Engine Works, Alloa, and Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Glasgow; joined the staff of the Glasgow Corporation Electricity Department; Deputy City Electrical Engineer, 1905; General Manager Clyde Valley Electric Power Company, 1917-20; Electricity Commissioner, 1920-25; Director and General Manager County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 1925-27; past Chairman of the Scottish Centre of Institution of Electrical Engineers. President Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Haworth, West Hill, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1250. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's Conservative, Glasgow.

PAGE, Very Rev. Arnold Henry; *b.* Carlisle, 1 March 1851; 3rd *s.* of William Bousfield Page, F.R.C.S. Eng., J.P. Cumberland, and Anne Ferguson, *d.* of William Nanson, Town Clerk of Carlisle; *m.* 1889, Blanche Cecilia, *d.* of Col. C. C. Grantham, 9th and 89th Regiments, and Adeline, *d.* of Col. Johnson, 5th Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Repton School; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1875; M.A. 1877). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, W., 1882-83; St

Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 1883-86; Rector of Tendring, 1886-1908; Dean of Peterborough, 1908-28; J.P. Essex, 1894, and Liberty of Peterborough, 1912 (Chairman, 1924-28); represented Brightlingsea on Essex County Council, 1892-1895; Chairman, Tendring Union Guardians, District Council and Assessment Committee, 1899-1908; of the Tendring Parish Council from its formation, and of Tendring School Board from its formation in 1893 till its extinction; a Member of the Advisory Committee for elementary and higher education under Essex County Council in East Essex districts till 1908; President Harwich Division Liberal Association, 1891-1908; Governor Uppingham and Oakham Schools. *Address:* Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10.

PAGE, Hon. Mr. Justice (Arthur), K.C. 1922; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1923; Puisne Judge since 1924; *b.* 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Nathaniel Page, J.P., Carshalton, Surrey; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of E. Symes Thomson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Honours Moderations, 1897; Literae Humaniores, 1899; B.A. 1899. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Conservative candidate, Derby Borough, Jan. 1910; served European War in France and Flanders, A.B., R.N.V.R. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery; Captain, 1917. *Publications:* Licensing Bill, is it Just? 1908; Shops Act (joint author), 1911; Legal Problems of the Empire in Oxford Survey of the British Empire, 1914; Imperialism and Democracy, 1913; War and Alien Enemies, 1914; various articles on Political and Social subjects; Harrow School cricket and football elevens and fives player; Oxford University tennis player, 1897, 1899; British Team Olympic Games, 1908. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, rackets, riding, shooting. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta; 4 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 13801. *M.:* XL 7981. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, United, M.C.C., Queen's.

PAGE, Lt.-Col. Rev. Charles Alexander Shaw, M.A.; D.S.O., M.C., p.s.c; Rector of Abinger, Surrey; *b.* 2 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Page, Vicar of Selsley, Glos.; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Ellen, *o. d.* of Henry Tame of Bolderwood, Minstead; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Staff College, Camberley; Jesus College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Clerk in the Union Assurance Society, 1898-1900; served in London Scottish, 1898-1901; in Rhodesian Field Force with ranks, 1900-1; 2nd Lt. Middlesex Regt. 1901; Adjutant 7th Middlesex Regt. 1908-10; served South African War (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches thrice); commanded 2nd Middlesex Regt. 1917-18; wounded and prisoner, 1918; Chief of Staff (G.S.O.2), Belfast, 1919; invalided for ill health from wounds, 1920; deacon, 1921; priest, 1922; curate-in-charge of St. James, Farnham, 1921-22; Acting Chaplain Jesus College, Cambridge, 1921. *Recreation:* boxing, etc. *Address:* Forestcote, Abinger Common, Dorking. *T.:* Abinger Hammer 46.

PAGE, Charles Max, D.S.O. 1919; M.S.; F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Police; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* Sep. 1882; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of late Sir T. W. Holderness, 1st Bt., G.C.B.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Gold Medal, London University, M.S., 1908; Musgrove and Beaney Scholarships and Cheselden and Bristowe Medals at St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior Medical Officer, British Red Cross Societies Detachment in Turkey, 1912-13; served with B.E.F. in France, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; Surgical Specialist, 1915-16; with 29th Div. 1917; O.C. a Field Ambulance of 32nd Div. 1918; promoted Act. Lt.-Col. March 1918 (despatches 3 times; D.S.O.) *Publications:* The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice; many contributions to the Medical Societies and Press. *Address:* 134 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1284.

PAGE, Davidge, F.R.S.E.; Managing Editor and Chief Proprietor of Page's Weekly; was in R.A.M.C. during the period of war; *b.* Derby, 1 July 1872; *e. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Page of Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire; *m.* Julia Arminson, *d.* of Nichol McIntyre, London. *Educ.:* Hipperholme Grammar School; private tutors. Trained to journalism and the publishing business; travelled in the United States of America, 1890-93; prospected for gold with a party of mining engineers in Southern California, 1894; founded and edited Page's Magazine, 1902; commenced Page's Weekly, 1904; awarded by Royal Humane Society their honorary testimonial on vellum for saving life in sea off Dawlish, 1904; visited Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, 1908; visited States, 1912. *Publications:* various articles on geographical, commercial, and engineering subjects. *Recreations:* travel, golf, riding. *Address:* 26 West 9th Street, New York City.

PAGE, Hon. Earle Christmas Grafton, M.B., Ch.M.; Commonwealth Treasurer since 1923; Member Australian Parliament, representing Cowper Division since 1919; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Charles Page, Grafton, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906, Ethel Blunt, Stanmore, Sydney; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney High School and University. Mayor of South Grafton, 1918; Leader Australian Country Party since 1921; Acting Prime Minister Aug. 1923 to March 1924, and Sept. 1926 to Jan. 1927; served European War in France and Egypt, 1914-18. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Creation of New States in Australia, and Development of Mechanical Power. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Commonwealth Parliament, Canberra, Australia.

PAGE, Ernest, K.C.; Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Recorder of Carlisle since 1904; *b.* Carlisle, 6 July 1848; 2nd *s.* of William Bousfield Page, F.R.C.S., and Anne Ferguson, *d.* of William Nanson; *m.* 1880, Ethel Grace, *d.* of Col. Charles Caldwell Grantham, formerly 9th and 89th Regts., and Adeline, *d.* of Colonel England Johnson, 5th Fusiliers; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High School, Carlisle; Rossall, and privately. Solicitor, 1872-75; Barr. 1878; Q.C. 1898; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1909; has acted frequently as counsel for most of the great Railway Companies of the kingdom, and as arbitrator in many labour disputes; Chairman of the Civil Engineering Construction Conciliation Board, and of Grand Hotel, Eastbourne; received Honorary Freedom of Carlisle, 1926; has retired from practice at the Bar. *Address:* 104 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Kensington 2667, Holborn 5057. *Clubs:* Windham; Cumberland County.

See also Col. C. M. L. Recher.

PAGE, Frederick Handley, C.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Managing Director Handley Page, Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *m.* Una Helen Thynne; three *d. Address:* Lymes Holme, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 295. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

PAGE, Capt. Geoffrey Faulder, D.S.O. 1916; Lanc. Fusiliers; *o. s.* of Rev. F. G. J. Page, Master of Lord Leycester's Hospital, Warwick; *b.* 28 March 1894; *m.* 1918, Gereth Margaret, *o. d.* of late Percy F. Wheeler; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers, Feb. 1913; served European

War (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class, with swords; 1914 'Star). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

PAGE, Major Harold Hillis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Government Secretary Territory of New Guinea; *b.* Grafton, N.S. Wales, 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Charles Page; *m.* Anne Miller Brewster, L.A.B., of Scone, Perthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grafton, N.S.W.; Sydney University (B.A.). State School Teacher, 1904-13; Commonwealth Public Service, 1913-21; New Guinea Public Service since 1921. Enlisted A.I.F., 1915 (promoted Lieut., Captain, Major on field, M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded thrice); termination of War 2nd in Command 35th Bn. A.I.F.; demobilised, 1918; Major Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea.

PAGE, Harry Marmaduke, F.R.C.S.; Anæsthetist to the West Lond. Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *s.* of late W. E. Page, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P., and Julia Catherine, *d.* of Robert Keate, F.R.C.S., Serjeant-Surgeon to Queen Victoria; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. George's Hospital. Late Anæsthetist to Guy's Hospital and Dental School and to the Belgrave Hospital for Children; Vice-President of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* papers on anæsthetic subjects in the Transactions of the 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Royal Society of Medicine; West London Medico-Chirurgical Societies, Lancet, and British Medical Journal. *Address:* 65 Blandford Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3080.

PAGE, Major, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Lionel Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.); *b.* Frodingham, Driffield, Yorks, 17 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. J. Page, *s.* of J. Page, J.P., of Southminster, Essex, and A. E., *d.* of Capt Winchester Jones, 60th Rifles; *m.* 1915, Rose Laura Whitehouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Went to Canada, 1903; farming, later brokerage; held a commission in 35th Central Alberta Horse previous to outbreak of War; joined 5th Canadian Batt. Aug. 1914; went to France, Feb. 1915; served continuously since as Lieut., Capt., and Major (2nd in command) of 5th Batt.; given command of 50th Can. Batt. March 1916 (D.S.O. and two bars). *Recreations:* tennis and riding. *Address:* Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), Fort Osborne Barracks, Tuxedo Park, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

PAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Stanley Hatch, C.M.G. 1918; T.D. 1919; late R.F.A. (T.F.), *b.* 21 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of William Gray Page, Ramsgate; *m.* 1899, Mary Caroline, *o. d.* of Alvis Stapley, Maidstone; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Gazetted, 1901; Capt. 1905; Major, 1912; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; was commanding 3rd Kent Battery R.F.A. at outbreak of War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.); King George V. Coronation Medal; Fellow Surveyors' Institution; Member Royal Sanitary Institute; Special Diploma of Surveyors' Institution in Sanitary Science; in civil life in practice as Architect and Surveyor. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, architectural archæology. *Address:* Tancrey House, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 70. *Club:* Royal Temple Yacht, Ramsgate.

PAGE, Thomas Ethelbert, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester); Sixth Form Master, Charterhouse, 1873-1910; *b.* 27 March 1850; *m.* D. C. E., *d.* of E. Toynbee, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Lincoln Grammar School; Shrewsbury (Head of school, 1868); St. John's College, Camb. (Scholar), 1869; Porson Prizeman, 1870; Brown Medallist (Latin ode), 1870-1872; Chancellor's Medal, English poem, 1872; Person Univ. Scholar, 1871; Davies Univ. Scholar, 1872; 2nd Classic, 1873; Chancellor's Class. Medal, 1873; Fellow of St. John's, 1873; President of Association of Assistant Masters 1903; Hon. Freeman of Godalming; J.P.; Governor of Charterhouse; Member of Surrey County Council; an Editor of the Loeb Classical Library; Member of Governing Bodies of Charterhouse, Cranleigh, and Shrewsbury. *Publications:* Acts of the Apostles with Comment (7th ed.); Horace Odes; Virgil (in 2 vols.): and numerous reviews and articles in various journals. *Address:* Woodcote, Godalming. *Club:* Reform.

PAGE, William, F.S.A.; General Editor of the Victoria History of the Counties of England; *b.* 4 Sep. 1861; *y. s.* of Henry Page of Norfolk Square, W.; *m.* 1886, Kate Marion, *y. d.* of Charles William Roe of Chiswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School privately. Served his articles as a civil engineer; assistant executive engineer to the Queensland Government, 1880-1884; joined W. J. Hardy, F.S.A., and practised as a record agent; inspector under the Historical MSS. Commission; joint general editor of the Victoria History of the Counties of England with H. A. Doubleday, 1902; sole general editor on retirement of H. A. Doubleday, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, 1909; Commissioner, 1921, of the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); Member of the Ancient Monuments Board for England (Office of Works); Vice-President Society of Antiquaries, 1916-20; Lecturer in Archæology, Univ. of London, 1923-24; Chairman, Local History Section, Anglo-American Historical Congress, 1926. *Publications:* various volumes for the Surtees Society, Huguenot Society, and other antiquarian societies; Reports for the Historical MSS. Commission; Guide to St. Albans Abbey; Historical Summaries for Herts and Bucks in Reports of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); Editor of Commerce and Industry, 1815-1914; London: Its Origin and Development, 1923. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, archæological excavations. *Address:* Ashmere Croft, Middleton, near Bognor, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton, near Bognor, 15. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PAGE, William Morton, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George Charles Page of Ashby-de-la Zouch; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nora Margaret (*d.* 1924), *d.* of W. H. Harsant, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd, 1926, Ada Margaret Leech, *o. d.* of late C. O. Harvey, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A. and Fellow). H.M. Inspector of Schools; an Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Assistant Secretary for Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1917. *Address:* Norway House, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *T.:* Lostwithiel 10. *M.:* RL 4698. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht.

PAGE-HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cockcroft; J.P. North Riding Yorks; *e. s.* of Robert Henry Page-Henderson; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1890, Frances Millicent Mary (*d.* 1898), *d.* of late J. C. Evans; 2nd, 1900, May, *d.* of late J. Paterson, Kinburn House, St. Andrews, N.B. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, 1878; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Boer War, 1881; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1899-1900; retired, 1905. *Address:* Middle Moor, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 125. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAGENSTECHER, Professor Hermann, M.D.; Oculist; Director of private Ophthalmic Hospital, Wiesbaden; *b.* Langenschwalbach, 16 Sep. 1844; *y. s.* of late Frederic Pagenstecher, Chief Ranger of the forests of Nassau; *m.* 1878, Bertha Wilhelmi, *d.* of late Bishop of Nassau; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Idstein; Wiesbaden; Universities of Würzburg, Berlin, and Prague. Passed examinations at Wiesbaden and Würzburg, 1867; Medical

Assistant at Univ. Hosp., Greifswald, 1868; Assistant at Wiesbaden Ophthalmic Hospital, and first stay in London, 1869-70; Assistant Surgeon during the war, 1870-71; second stay in London, 1872; worked with his late brother, Alexander, in Eye Hospital till 1880, since then made Director of Ophthalmic Hospital in Wiesbaden and directs his private Ophthalmic Hospital. *Publications:* Atlas of the Pathological Anatomy of the Eyeball, 1874; pamphlets on Cataract Operations; papers on Diseases of the Vitreous body, Optic Nerves, on Glaucoma, Operation of Ptosis, Eye Massage, Injuries of the Eyes, Treatment of Asthenopia, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, art. *Address:* (consulting) 63 Taunusstrasse, Wiesbaden; (private) 34 Capellenstrasse, Wiesbaden *T.:* 280.

PAGET, family name of **Marquess of Anglesey,** and **Baron Queenborough.**

PAGET, General Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur (Henry Fitzroy), P.C. Ireland, 1912; G.C.B., *cr.* 1913, K.C.B., *cr.* 1907; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1901; King at Arms, O.B.E.; *b* 1 Mar. 1851; *e. s.* of late Gen Lord Alfred H. Paget, C.B., and Cecilia (*d.* 1914), 2nd *d.* and *co-heir* of G. T. Wyndham, Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1878, Mary (*d.* 1919), *s. d.* of late Paran and Marietta Stevens; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Scots Guards, 1869; Lt.-Col 1882; Col. 1895; Maj.-Gen. 1900; served Ashanti War, 1873 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burmah, 1887-88 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1888-89, including action of Gemaizah (clasp); commanded 1st Scots Guards, South Africa; 20th Brigade (despatches, medal 6 clasps); 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1902-6; Eastern Command, 1908-11; Officer commanding the Forces in Ireland, 1911-17; holds Order of the Red Eagle (first class), Grand Cross of the Dannebrog, Legion of Honour (Grand Officer); Order of St Alexander Nevsky (Russia); Order of the White Eagle (Serbia). *Address.* Warren House, Coombe Wood, Kingston Hill, *T.*, Kingston 0690. *Club:* Turf.

See also Lord Colebrooke, G. T. C. and Sir R. S. Paget.

PAGET, Bt. Lt.-Col. Bernard (Charles Tolver), D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, *b.* 15 Sep. 1888, 3rd *s.* of late Francis Paget, Bishop of Oxford, and Helen Beatrice, *d.* of late Very Rev. R. W. Church, Dean of St. Paul's; *m.* 1918 Winifred Nora, *d.* of Sir John Paget, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour. *Address:* 14 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PAGET, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil Walter, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *e. s.* of Sir Ernest Paget, 1st Bt., and Sophia (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Col. Charles Holden; *b.* 19 Oct. 1874; *S.* father, 1923. *m.* 1st, 1906, Lady Alexandra Osborne (who obtained a divorce, 1925), 4th *d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds; 2nd, Florence, *d.* of James Butt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late General Superintendent, Midland Railway. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Officier Ordre de la Couronne, despatches). *Address:* Kings Newton Hall, Derby. *T.:* Melbourne 16. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

PAGET, Major Eden Wilberforce, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Henegage Paget and Emma, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late William Mawdsley Charnley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rev Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Director of Transport for British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John. *Address:* Winton, Ashleigh Road, Horsham. *T.:* Horsham 375.

PAGET, Rt. Rev. E. F.; *see* Rhodesia, Southern, Bishop of.

PAGET, Major George Thomas Cavendish; 3rd *s.* of late General Lord Alfred Paget, C.B.; *b.* 24 May 1853; *m.* 1916; obtained divorce, 1921. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Rhodope Insurrection; Zulu War, 1879; Greco-Turkish, 1897; S. African War, 1900-1 in Paget's Horse, which he raised; Tripoli War, 1912; temp. Major, attached to British Adriatic Mission, 1915-16. *Address:* Gardnor House, Hampstead, N.W. 3. *T.:* Hampstead 429.

PAGET, Major Guy; *see* Paget, T. G. F.

PAGET, Col. Harold, C.B. 1897; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 9 Sep. 1849; *s.* of Leopold G., *s.* of Hon Berkeley Paget, and Georgina, *d.* of Rev. J. F. Moore Halsey of Gaddesden Park, Herts. *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined 7th Hussars, 1869; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Eastern District, 1873-77; extra A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1879-81; Adjutant Light Camel Regiment in Soudan expedition, 1884-85, wounded (despatches, medal with clasp, and Khedive's star, Brevet of Major); p.s.c. 1886; Brigade-Major, Cavalry, Aldershot, 1888-91; military secretary to provincial Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, 1893; served in Matabeleland campaign, 1896 (despatches, medal, C.B.); commanding 7th Hussars, 1895-99; served South Africa (Paget's Horse), 1900-1 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.) *Address:* 300 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *T.A.:* c/o Courtlike, London *Clubs.* Army and Navy, Cavalry.

PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L.; *see* Chester, Bishop of.

PAGET, Lieut. Comm. Henry Edward Clarence, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.V.R; J.P.; *b.* 1890, *e. s.* of late Rev. E. H. Paget and Hon. Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *n. s.* of Gen. Hon Sir Edmund Paget, G.C.B., and Lady Harriet Paget; *m.* 1899, Maria Caroline, *d.* of late T. S. Bolitho, of Trengwainton, Cornwall. Was Commissioner of Police, Calcutta; served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); commanded the Metropolitan Observation Service during European War. is Treasurer of Charing Cross Hospital. *Address.* 31 Bryanston Square, W. *T.:* Paddington 3583. *Club:* Boodle's.

PAGET, Henry Marriott, artist; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Robert Paget, late vestry clerk of Clerkenwell; *m.* 1879, *d.* of Dr. William Farr, C.B., F.R.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Athenstone Grammar School; City Foundation Schools. Entered R.A. Schools, 1874; first picture R.A. Enid and Geraint, 1879; visited Italy, Greek Islands, Crete, Athens, etc., 1879-80; Western Canada, 1909, and was in Constantinople for the Sphere during Balkan War, 1912-13; devoted more time to black and white illustration; Captain, R.E., B.E.F., Jan. 1916 (despatches). *Recreations:* 20th Middlesex (Artists) Volunteers, 1879-85; mechanics and all athletics, especially boxing, swimming; holds Humane Society Medal for saving life. *Address:* 76 Parkhill Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

PAGET, Capt. J. Otho; M.C.; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1918, Gertrude, *widow* of late Capt. C. Williams, M.C., and *d.* of H. Talbot-Butt; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College School, London; "Conway" Training Ship, Liverpool. Spent two years in merchant service. Joined 11th Royal Sussex, Sep. 1914; was in France from March 1916 for two and a half years. *Publications:* edited Beckford's Thoughts on Hunting; Haddon Hall Library edition of Hunting; Memories of the Shires, 1920; Beagles and Beagling; has been hunting correspondent to The Field since 1885. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Burrough, Melton Mowbray.

PAGET, Sir John Rahere, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1871; K.C. 1902; *b.* 9 March 1848; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Lydia, *d.* of Rev. Henry North; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1888, Julia Norrie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Moke of New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:*

Trinity Hall, Camb.: Scholar and Law Student; Burney University Prize Essay, 1871; 2nd Class Classical Tripos and Law Tripos, 1870; B.A., LL.B.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873; Bencher, 1908; Member of County of London Appeal Tribunal, 1916. *Publications:* The Law of Banking, 3rd edit. 1922; article Banks and Banking, in The Laws of England, 1907. *Heir:* s. James Francis, Commander R.N., *b.* 25 Sep. 1890. *Recreation:* formerly shooting and fishing. *Address:* 14 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Kens. 4988; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* New University.

See also Bishop of Chester, Lt.-Col. B. C. T. Paget, Rev. J. M. Thompson.

PAGET, Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Spencer, P.C. 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1907; C.M.G. 1904; First Ambassador to Brazil, 1918-20; *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, G.C.B., formerly Ambassador at Rome and Vienna; *m.* 1907, Louisa Margaret Leila Wemyss, G.B.E. (Grand Cordon Order of St. Sava, 1915), *d.* of Gen. Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Nominated an Attaché, 1888; appointed to Vienna, 1888; transferred to Cairo, 1889; 3rd Secretary, 1890; employed at Zanzibar, 1891-92; Washington, 1892; Tokio, 1893; 2nd Secretary, 1895; Cairo, 1899; Munich, 1900; Constantinople, 1901; Guatemala, 1901; Bangkok, 1902; Munich again, 1903; H.B.M.'s Minister, Belgrade, 1910-13; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1913-16, British Minister to Denmark, 1916-18; 1st Class Order of the White Eagle (Serbia). *Address:* Pett Farm, Sittingbourne, Kent.

PAGET, Sir Richard Arthur Surtees, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; Fellow of the Physical Society of London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Member of the Royal Institution; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Associate and Member of Council of Town Planning Institute; barrister; specialist on the development of inventions; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of H. E. Surtees, M.P., Redworth, Co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1897, Lady Muriel Evelyn Vernon Finch-Hatton, O.B.E., *d.* of 12th Earl of Winchilsea; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Slough; Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Secretary Patent Law Committee, 1900; Secretary to Court of Arbitration, Grimsby Fishing Dispute, 1900; to Court of Arbitration under Metropolitan Water Act, 1902; to University College Transfer Commission, 1905; Assistant Secretary Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society on the Nature and Artificial Production of Speech Sounds; Partnership in Agriculture. *Songs:* Farmer John, words and music; The House in the Woods, words and music; The Toy Band, words by Sir H. Newbolt. *Heir:* *s.* John Starr, *b.* 25 Nov. 1914. *Recreations:* music, acoustics, arts and crafts. *Address:* Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet; *T.:* Cranmore 7; 1 Devonshire Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Padd. 1227. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Aero.

See also Viscount Gladstone, Lord Glenconner.

PAGET, Major Thomas Guy Frederick, D.L., C.C., J.P. Leicestershire and Northamptonshire; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thomas Guy Paget, J.P., of Ibstock, Leicestershire (*d.* 1894), and Frances Edith Nugent, *d.* of Thos. Nugent Vaughan and Vicountess Forbes; *m.* Bettine (a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), 2nd *d.* of late Sir (Geo.) Wm. des Voeux, G.C.M.G., and Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Pender, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant Scots Guards; contested (U.) the two elections for the Division of Mid-Northants in 1910; rejoined S.R. Scots Guards in 1914 for European War and helped to raise the 7th Northants, serving with them in France as Captain and Adjutant; wounded, and eventually joined the R.F.A., becoming a Major, with service in France and Palestine; retired with rank of Major S.R. Scots Guards, 1919; M.P. (Indpt. Tory) Bosworth Div. of Leicestershire, 1922-23. *Publications:* The Raising of the 7th Northamptonshire Regiment; Chronicle of the Last Crusade, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Sulby Hall, Rugby, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Welford 2. *T.A.:* Welford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards.

PAGET, Lord Victor (William); *b.* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 May 1889; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Mary Meatyard (stage name, Olive May, who *m.* 2nd, 1922, Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*); one *s.*, *b.* 20 Nov. 1914, one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Bridget Colebrooke, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Colebrooke, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Capt. Royal Horse Guards; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* 58 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 1627. *Club:* Carlton.

PAGET, Violet (Vernon Lee); *b.* 1856; Hon. Doctor of Letters, Durham Univ., 1924. *Publications:* Studies of the Eighteenth Century in Italy, 1880; Belcaro, essays, 1881; Ottilie, 1883, Prince of the Hundred Soups, 1883; Euphorion, essays on Renaissance, 1884; Miss Brown 1884; Baldwin, philosophical dialogues, 1886; A Phantom Lover, 1886; Juvenilia, essays, 1887, Hauntings, 1890, and Vanitas, stories, 1892 Althea, philosophical dialogues, 1893; Renaissance Fancies and Studies, 1895; Limbo, essays, 1897; Ariadne in Mantua (play), Penelope Brandling (story), Hortus Vitæ (essays), 1903 Genius Loci, Pope Jacynth, The Enchanted Woods (sequel to Genius Loci), The Spirit of Rome (notes), 1905; Sister Benvenuta (story) 1906; The Sentimental Traveller, 1907; Gospels of Anarchy, 1908; Laurus Nobilis, 1909; The Tower of Mirrors, essays, 1914; Louis Norbert novel, 1914; Satan the Waster, 1920; The Golden Keys, 1925. *Address:* Il Palmerino Maiano, Florence, Italy

PAGET, Walburga, Lady; Countess Walburga Ehrengarde Helena, *d.* of late Charles Frederic Antony de Hohenthal a Count of the Empire; *b.* 3 May 1839; *m.* 1860 Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, P.C. G.C.B. (*d.* 1896); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Home *Publications:* Embassies of Other Days, 1923 In my Tower, 1924; Colloques with an Unseen Friend; Scenes and Memories; The Linings of Life, 1928. *Recreations:* painting, artistic and useful handiwork. *Address:* Unlawater House Newnham-on-Severn. *T.:* Newnham 23. *T.A.* Newnham, Glos. *M.:* DF 418.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph S. Paget.

PAGET-TOMLINSON, Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 5th Batt. King's Own Royal Regt. since 1928; *b.* 1 July 1877; *s.* of William Smith Paget-Tomlinson of The Biggins Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westmorland; *m.* 1914, Lucy Irene Diana, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh Daly K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. J.P. Co. Lancaster; late Major 7th Q.O. Hussars; served S. Africa, 1901; (Queen's medal with five clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Star of Roumania) Commanded 55th Wessex Brigade, R.F.A. Territorial Army, 1921-26. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Wrayton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale, Carnforth. *T.A.:* Melling. *M.:* DL 3361.

PAINE, Lt.-Col. Albert Ingraham, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Commanding 12th Batt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Hammon Paine, Folkestone; *m.* 1906, Elsie Caroline, 4th *d.* of Philip J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop House, Thame; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European

War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAINE, Rear-Admiral Sir Godfrey Marshall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; M.V.O. 1906; *s.* of late James Paine; *b.* 21 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Andrew Knowles. Entered Navy, 1885; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1907; Commodore, 1st Class, 1915; Commandant Central Flying School, 1912-15; Commodore R.N.A.S. Training Establishment, Cranwell, Sleaford, 1915-17; 5th Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Director of Naval Air Service, 1917-18; Inspector-General, Royal Air Force, 1919; retired, 1920.

PAINE, William Worship; Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited, since 1925, and other companies; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Paine; *m.* 1888, Helen Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Worship; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Rugby; New College, Oxford. Graduated with first-class Honours in Law Final School; articled to the firm of Paine, Son & Pollock, 1884; partner, 1888; senior partner, 1898; a General Manager of Lloyds Bank, 1918; retired, 1925; a witness before the War Wealth Committee in 1920 and the Colwyn Committee, 1925, on the proposal for a Capital Levy. *Publications:* The Menace of Socialism; many articles and letters in The Times and other periodicals on the Capital Levy, the Nationalisation of Industry, and other economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bowls and gardening, foreign travel; played racquets, single and double, for Oxford v. Cambridge in 1884. *Address:* Mill Lawn, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 461. *Club:* City of London.

PAINE, W. W.; *see* Wyatt-Paine.

PAINLEVE, Paul, Ministre de la Guerre; Membre de l'Academie des Sciences; Professeur de Mécanique a l'Ecole Polytechnique; *b.* Paris le 5 Dec. 1863; veuf. *Educ.:* Lycées St. Louis et Louis le Grand; Ecole Normale Superieure. Professeur à la Faculte des Sciences de Lille, 1886; Professeur a la Sorbonne, puis a l'Ecole Polytechnique, 1891; Membre de l'Academie des Sciences, 1900; puis de nombreuses Academies d'Europe; Député de Paris, 1910; a été huit fois Ministre, trois fois President du Conseil, une fois President de la Chambre des Députes. *Publications:* Nombreuses publications de Mathematiques de Mecanique, d'Astronomie, de Philosophie Scientifique; Leçons de Stockholm sur les equations differentielles; Cours de Mecanique de l'Ecole Polytechnique; Discours sur Blaise Pascal, sur Henri Poincaré, etc; Discours et articles Politiques; L'offensive de 16 avril; Comment j'ai nommé Foch et Petain, etc. *Address:* 81 rue de Lille, Paris 7e.

PAINTER, Brig.-General Arnaud Clarke, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; *s. s.* of Richard Painter, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Amy Caroline (*d.* 1895), *y. d.* of late Thomas Whistler Smith, Glenrock, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Harriet Katherine Theresa, *d.* of late Colonel Henry Fyers Turner, C.B., Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. in Royal Engineers, 1883; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1919; in India, China, Japan, Mediterranean; employed in Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, 1896-1903; Chief Engineer Coast Defences, Southern Command, 1914; Chief Engineer, Malta Command, 1915-19; served in European War (Dardanelles), 1915; Serbian Order of the White Eagle. *Address:* Hambrook House, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

PAINTER, Captain Gordon Whistler Arnaud, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Arnaud C. Painter, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* Kathleen Hay Lannoy, *s. surv. d.* of Colonel J. L. Tweedie, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.G.A. 1913; served European War in France and Belgium, March 1915-July 1919 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PAISH, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1894, Emily Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Whitehead, Liverpool; five *s.* Secretary to Editor of Statist, 1881-88; Sub-Editor, 1888-94; Assistant Editor, 1894-1900; Joint Editor, 1900-16; Governor of the London School of Economics; Member Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade on Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1906-8; Adviser to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the British Treasury on Financial and Economic questions, 1914-16; Official Mission to American Government, Nov. 1914. *Publications:* British Railway Position, 1902; Railways of Great Britain, 1904; Railroads of the United States, 1913; Capital Investments in other Lands, 1909 and 1910; Savings and the Social Welfare, 1911; A Permanent League of Nations, 1918; The Road to Prosperity, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* The Chart 49. *Club:* Reform.

PAKEMAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1919; C.C., Solicitor; *b.* 22 July 1860; *m.* 1881, Florence, *d.* of Major Thomas Drever; three *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Admitted solicitor, 1883; elected a member of the Corporation of London, 1900; a member of the Senate of the London University; Vice-Chairman of the Board of Income Tax Commissioners (City of London); Chairman of the Special Committee of the Corporation; a member of the Traffic Advisory Committee; a member of the London Court of Arbitration; past Chief Commoner; past Chairman of The Bridge House Estates Committee, the Law and City Courts Committee, the Port of London Sanitary Authority, and other Committees and authorities; served on British War Mission to America; Chairman of Sect. II. of the Appeal Tribunal of Military Service Acts and other voluntary war work; masonry, P.A.G. Regr. *Publications:* Contributions to newspapers, journals, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 23 Cadogan Place, S.W.; 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C. *T.A.:* Tellfix Cent London, Cable Pakem. *T.:* City 3932, Sloane 3360. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Guildhall, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, etc.

See also Sir Percy Daniels.

PAKEMAN, John Robert, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Robert Pakeman, Highgate, N.; *m.* 1st, 1887, Florence (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Major Thomas Drever; 2nd, 1918, Charlotte, *widow* of Capt. Julian Spencer Mitchell. *Educ.:* privately. Admitted a Solicitor, 1883; a Director of Cropper & Co. (Limited); a Member of Corporation of London; Chairman Guildhall Appeal Tribunal and a Member of Senate of London University. *Address:* 44 Curzon Street, W. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

PAKENHAM, family name of **Earl of Longford.**

PAKENHAM, Col. George de la Poer Beresford, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Officer commanding the Preston Infantry Record and Pay Office since 1927; *b.* 4 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Major Charles Pakenham and Blanche Harrison of Singapore; *m.* 1st., 1905, Elsie (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of late William Fowler, Broadlands, Liverpool; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mimi, *widow* of Capt. Henri Joucla (French Army). *Educ.:* United Services College; Westwood Ho! Entered army (I.S.C.), 1895; Captain, Indian army, 1904; Border Regt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; Brigade-Major, 14th Brigade, Irish Command, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major and General Staff Officer (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, C.M.G.); General Staff Officer, Southern Dis-

trict, Ireland, 1919; A.A.G., War Office, 1923-1927. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAKENHAM, Col. Hercules Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; J.P., D.L. Co. Antrim; Senator Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1928; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. T. H. Pakenham, C.B.; *m.* 1895, Lilian Blanche, *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Evelyn Ashley, P.C., of Broadlands, Romsey, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1883; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen., Canada, 1886-88; to Gov.-Gen., India, 1888-93; Private Secretary to Governor, Victoria, 1893-1900; Major, 4th R. Irish Rifles, 1898-1903; Lieut.-Colonel, commanding London Irish Rifles, 1906-13; raised and commanded 11th (Service) Battalion R. Irish Rifles, Sep. 1914 (despatches twice, Officier Légion d'Honneur 1917; D.S. Medal (U.S.A.), 1919); Private Secretary to Under Sec. of State for Colonies and President Board of Agriculture, 1901-5, High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1906; contested N. St. Pancras for L.C.C. 1907; for Parliament, 1910; Member L.C.C. Marylebone East, 1910, contested Londonderry City, 1912. *Address:* Langford Lodge, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Guards'.

PAKENHAM, Admiral Sir William Christopher, G.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; M.V.O. 1907; C.B. 1905; *b.* 10 July 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Thomas Alexander Pakenham; Naval Attaché, Japan and China, 1904-6 (Order of Rising Sun). Entered Navy, 1874: Lieut., 1883; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1903: Vice-Admiral, 1918; Admiral, 1922; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1911-13; commanded 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1913-17 (K.C.V.O.); served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, K.C.B.); Rear-Adm. commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1917-19; President R.M. College, Greenwich, 1919-20, Commander-in-Chief of North America and West Indies Station, 1920-22; retired list, 1926 *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough, Turf

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert Pakenham, D.D. (Dub.), Principal of Bishop's Coll., Calcutta, since 1923. *b.* Dublin, 22 Mar. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory, and Clara Jane Ridley; *m.* 1916, Clara Ridley, *y. d.* of Rev. F. C. Hayes, *q.v.* *Educ.* Chard Grammar School; Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1896; worked as a member of the Dublin University Brotherhood, Chhota Nagpur, India, 1896-1903; Deacon, Priest, 1896; 1902; Principal S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly, 1904-7. Head of the S.P.G. Brotherhood, Trichinopoly — moved to Bangalore, 1907-14; Bishop in Assam, 1915-23; Delegate to the Pan-Anglican Conference, 1908, Warden Bishop Cotton School, Bangalore, 1907-1913; Organising Secretary C.E.M.S. for S. India, 1914. *Publications:* St. Francis of Assisi and other Poems; Evolution and Christianity; Commentary on St. John's Epistles; Daily Services for Schools and Colleges; Altar and Table; Divine Healing. *Address:* Bishop's College, Calcutta.

PAKINGTON, family name of **Baron Hampton.**

PAKINGTON, Hon. Humphrey (Arthur); *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Hampton; *b.* 8 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1913, Grace Dykes, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir A. Spicer, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; retired 1920 as Lt.-Comdr.; Comdr., retired, 1928; trained at Architectural Association; Holloway Scholarship, 1922; Architectural Association Diploma and A.R.I.B.A., 1925; partner in Pakington, Enthoven & Grey, Architects, 2 Bedford Square, W.C. 1. *Address:* 98 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8 *T.:* Park 0154.

PALACIO VALDÉS, Armando; author, advocate, and Member of the Spanish Academy; *b.* Entralgo, Asturias, 4 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1883; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, a Cadiz lady; belongs to an old Asturian family of landed proprietors and is himself a landowner; the region in which he was born, and in which he has some property, is described in some of his novels, particularly in La Aldea Perdida, childhood was passed at Avilés (described in Marta y María); and he received secondary education at Oviedo (described in El Maestrante—The Grandee); went to Madrid to study law, 1870, and after finishing course became editor of La Revista Europea for three years, and began to write novels. *Publications:* Los Oradores del Ateneo, 1878; Los Novelistas españoles, 1878; Nuevo Viaje al Parnaso and La Literatura en 1881, 1882; E. Señorito Octavio, 1881; Marta y María, 1883; El Idilio de un Enfermo, 1884; José, 1885; Riverita 1886; Maximina, 1887; El Cuarto Poder, 1888 La Hermana San Sulpicio, 1889; La Espuma and La Fe, 1892; El Origen del Pensamiento 1895; Los Majos de Cadiz, 1896; La Alegría del Capitan Ribot, 1899; El Maestrante, 1899 La Aldea Perdida, 1902; Tristan o el Pesimismo, 1906; Papeles del Doctor Angelico, 1911; Anos de juentul del Doctor Angélico, 1918, La Novela de un Novelista (Recuerdo de infancia y adolescencia), 1922; La Hijade Natalia, 1924; Santa Rozelia (de la leyenda de oro), 1926, Los Carmenes de Granada 1928. *Recreations:* lives remote from literary circles, and is, as he has always been, a solitary; delights in long walks, mountain excursions, physical exercises, and the free air of the sea; passionately devoted to reading, eats little, and only vegetable food. *Address:* Madrid, Hermosilla 34, Cap Breton, Landes France.

PALADINI, Commendatore Prof. Carlo, Professor of English and Italian literature at the Reale Istituto Tecnico Galileo, and of literature relating to forestry at the Reale Istituto Superiore Forestale Nazionale, Florence; *b.* near Lucca, 1864, *m* Maria Pagan Milan, three *s.* Almost entirely self-taught learned reading and writing from the parish priest of his native village; at sixteen joined a party of sellers of plaster casts, with whom he wandered about the world, in the United States he took to journalism and wrote for many of the chief periodicals, lived at New Orleans Salt Lake City, then in Guatemala, British Honduras, Hawaii, and Hong Kong; on returning to Italy he contributed to the daily papers and reviews; Crispi sent him to accompany Gladstone on the English statesman's last visit to Italy, the result of this journey being a volume entitled Gladstone e Dufferin in Italia - Lord Dufferin being at this time British Ambassador in Rome; was private secretary to two ministers of Public Instruction Bianchi and De Marinis,- also to the Prime Minister Alessandro Fortis; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy, Cavaliere dei S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro and Officier d'Academie of the French Republic. *Publications:* Novelle Cinesi, 1900, Interviste, a series of Interviews with Gladstone Cecil Rhodes, Chamberlain, Lord Salisbury Jefferson Davis, Edwin Booth, etc., 1902, San Francesco d' Assisi nell' arte e nella storia lucchese, 1909; L'Isola di Montecristo, 1909, Il Turdus Musicus; Impero e Libertà nelle Colonie inglesi, 1916; The United States, Wilson and Italy, 1918; Un occasione perduta; L'Alleanza anglo-italiana in Egitto, 1918; Lenin, 1920; Francesco Carrara cittadino lucchese e plebeo; Paese de vai lucchese de trovi, Il corvo di San Gemignano; La volpe di Fiorini *Recreations:* shooting, philately, and art collection. *Address:* Via Nove Febbraio 1, Florence; Villa Paladini, Massa Pisana, near Lucca, Tuscany.

PALAIRET, Charles Michael, C.M.G. 1923; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 29 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Captain C. H. Palairet, Westhill, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.*

1915, Mary de Vere, *d.* of Col. H. W. Studd, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Attaché, 1905; appointed to Rome, 1906; 3rd Secretary, 1907; transferred to Vienna, 1908; Paris, 1913; 2nd Secretary, 1913; transferred to Athens, 1917; attached to Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19; First Secretary, 1919; transferred to Foreign Office, 1920; Paris, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1922; transferred to Peking, 1925; to Foreign Office, 1926. *Address*: Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club*: Travellers'.

PALAIRET, Lionel Charles Hamilton; *b.* Grange-over-Sands, 27 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Hamilton Palairet, Cattistock Lodge, Dorchester; *m.* 1894, Caroline Mabel, 2nd *d.* of W. H. Laverton, Leighton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; Oriel Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Captain Repton Cricket XI., 1888-89; played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1890-93, being captain, 1892-93; played for Shrewsbury's England XI. *v.* Australians, at Nottingham, 1893, and C. I. Thornton's England XI. *v.* Australia, at Scarborough, 1896, and England *v.* Australia at Manchester and The Oval, 1902; with H. T. Hewett made record score (346) for first wicket against Yorkshire, at Taunton, in first-class cricket, 1892; ran for Oxford *v.* Cambridge in Three Mile Race, 1892; Corinthian Football Club, 1892 *Address*: White Cliff, Beer.

PALAIRET, Richard Cameron North, Secretary of Surrey County Cricket Club; *b.* 25 June 1874; *y. s.* of H. H. Palairet of Cattistock Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset, and Elizabeth Anne, *o. d.* of Lionel Bigg, Clifton; *m.* 1899, Emily Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Col. S. G. T. Scobell of The Down House, Redmarley, Glos.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Oxford University Association Football XI., 1891; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1893 and 1894; Somerset Cricket XI., 1899-1902; War service in England, Oct to Dec. 1914; in India, Dec. 1914 to Sept. 1919; Staff Captain, 15th Infantry Brigade, South Waziristan Field Force, 1917; D.A.D.E.O.S. at A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19. *Recreations* fishing, cricket, golf. *Address*. Kennington Oval, S.E.11. *M.* XO 0689

PALANPUR, Nawab of, Capt. H. H. Zubda-tul-mulk Dewan Mahakhan Taley Muhammed Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 7 July 1883; succeeded, 1918; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations*: tennis, motoring, small and big game shooting. *Address*. The Palace, Palanpur, Bombay Presidency.

PALEOLOGUE, Maurice, de l'Academie française; Ambassadeur de france; *b.* Paris, 13 Jan. 1859. Diplomatist and writer *Publications*: Romans, Sur les ruines, Le chien, etc.; Critique littéraire, Vauvenargues, Alfred de Vigny, Dante, etc.; Histoire: Talleyrand, Metternich et Chateaubriand, Cavour, La Russie les Tsars, Les Entretiens de l'Impératrice Eugenie, etc. *Address*: 4 rue de La Baume, Paris

PALEY, Colonel Alan Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *s.* of Col Edward Paley; *b.* 11 May 1876. Gazetted Rifle Brigade, 1897; Captain, 1902, Adjutant, 1905-7; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1919; Officer, Company Cadets, R.M.C. 1907-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1913; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; passed Staff College; Assist. Commandant R.M.C., 1918; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal with clasp); Brigadier-Gen.: Commanded 133rd Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; retired, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1917; appointed a Gentleman-at-Arms in His Majesty's Body Guard, 1925. *Address*: Coxwell House, Cirencester. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Travellers'.

PALIN, Colonel Gilbert Walter, C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. C. T. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1889, Florence, *e. d.* of Colonel C. Swinhoe, Bombay Staff Corps; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Denbigh and Merioneth Rifles (3rd Batt. the Royal Welsh Fusiliers), 1880-83; 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt., 1883-85; Indian Army, 1885; joined the Bombay Commissariat Department, 1886; Director of Army Clothing Department, 1906-10; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1905; Brevet-Col., 1909; Colonel, 1911; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Suakim Force (Indian Brigade), 1896 (Queen's Soudan Medal, Khedive's medal); Tirah (Afridi War), 1897-98 (despatches, Indian medal); Director Supply and Transport Rawalpindi Concentration and Manœuvres for Prince of Wales, 1905; and for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (C.I.E. Durbar medal); European War 1914-18 (medal); retired from Army, 1919. *Recreations*: fishing, painting. *Address*: Pinewoods, Avenue de Deauville, le Touquet-Paris-Plage, France.

PALIN, John Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle West since 1924; J.P. city of Bradford; Alderman city of Bradford; *s.* of a working carpenter; *m.* 1895, Annie Bettison Hucknall, Notts; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: St. Nicholas Elementary School, Nottingham. Entered public life while a signalman employed by the G.N. Rly., member of E.C.A.S.R.S. now N.U.R.; District Passenger Secy. for Transport and General Workers' Union; served with R.O.D. of R.E. for two years during War with rank of sergeant; 22 years' membership of Bradford City Council; Lord Mayor, 1924-25. *Publications*: How Bradford feeds her Children; frequent contributions to the daily and Labour Press on transport questions. *Recreation*: gardening. *Club*: Parliamentary Labour.

PALIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Col. 1st Batt. 11th Sikh Regt. (King George's Own), 1920; *b* Edinburgh, 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. C. T. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1899, Diamantine Harriet, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. Elliot, late 18th R. Irish Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Joined 2nd Batt. Cheshire Regt. from Militia, 1886; 14th (K.G.O.), Sikhs, Indian Army, 1888; Capt., 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1912; Bt. Col., 1915; prom. Maj.-Gen., 1918; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal); Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, Egypt, Gallipoli and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired, 1921; Order of Karageorge (3rd Class); Order of the Nile (2nd Class). *Address*: Southlake House, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Club*: East India United Service.

PALIN, William Mainwaring; *b.* Hanley, Staffordshire, 1862; *s.* of William Palin, engraver; *m.* 1st, 1901, Amy Frances (*d.* 1906), *d.* of James Mansergh, F.R.S., P.I.C.E.; 2nd, Jennie, *y. d.* of late Henry Dale of Cobridge, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cobridge Collegiate, Stoke-on-Trent. Apprenticed five years to Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Etruria, Staffs.; at eighteen obtained a National Art Training Scholarship at the Royal College of Art; two years following was in Italy; studied 2 years in Paris under Lefebvre and Boulanger. Principal works: Orphans, R.A. 1892, Chicago, 1893, Salon, 1894 (purchased by the French Government with diploma), decoration of the M'Ewan Hall, Edinburgh University, 1893-95; The Artist's Mother, R.A. 1898; decoration of St. Clement's Church, Bradford, Yorks, 1900; The Light that Never Fails, R.A. 1901; A Summer Afternoon, R.A. 1904; An Idyll Twilight, R.B.A. 1905; Morning Sunshine, Caudebec-en-Caux, R.A. 1910; Rome

International, 1911; Chums, R.A. 1915. *Address:* 404 Fulham Road, S.W. *Club:* Arts.

PALING, Wilfred, M.P. (Lab.) Doncaster Division of West Riding Yorks. since 1922; *b.* Marchay, nr. Ripley, Derbyshire, 1883. A colliery checkweighman at Bulcroft Colliery; Member of West Riding County Council, 1919-1923 (resigned); Member of Bentley with Arksey Urban District Council since 1919; Trustee of Yorkshire Mineworkers' Association; Governor of Doncaster Grammar School; former Member of Yorkshire Miners Executive Committee. *Address:* 36 Askern Road, Bentley, Doncaster.

PALK, family name of **Baron Haldon.**

PALK, Capt. Hon. Lawrence Edward Broomfield; late R.E.; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron Haldon, *q.v.*; *b.* 13 May 1896. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War, 1915-18, Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia (Staff of Sir Stanley Maude). *Recreations:* riding, cycling, shooting, swimming.

PALLANT, Hubert Arnold, D.S.O., M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; *s.* of Dr Arthur Pallant, Maidenhead and British Columbia; *b.* 15 Jan. 1883; *m.* Edith, *c. d.* of Mr. Furbeck, New York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Switzerland. Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914-18; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 17 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1663. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

PALLANT, Lieut.-Colonel S. Louis, D.S.O.; R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Thomas Pallant, A.M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* Lucy, *y. d.* of Dr. G. C Bright, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Ramsgate; France; Guy's Hospital, London. Qualified, 1902; entered Army, 1903; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; prom. Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 43 Palace Mansions, W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PALLIN, Samuel Farrer Godfrey, D.S.O. 1917; Major, R.A.V.C.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Major S. L. Pallin, A.V.D.; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Constance, *d.* of J. Lascelles, J.P., of Penmaen, Machynlleth, North Wales; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Royal Veterinary College, London. M.R.C.V.S. 1901; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19, France Italy, and Mesopotamia; A.D.V.S. 15th Div., France; A.D.V.S. L. of C. and 14th Army Corps, Italy, Acting Lt.-Colonel (despatches thrice D.S.O., 1914 Star, General Service, and Victory medals; operations in Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (medal with clasp). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PALLIN, Colonel William Alfred, C.B.E.; D.S.O.; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E.; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command; *b.* Dublin, 6 June 1873; *e. s.* of late William Pallin, J.P., F.R.C.V.S., Athgarvan Lodge, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare; *m.* Agnes Marthe Marie, *y. d.* of H. de Lenclos, Aubyn-Saint-Vaast, Pas de Calais, France; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Member Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1894; Fellow, 1904; joined Army Veterinary Services, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; transferred to Royal Horse Guards (The Blues), 1913; reverted to Army Veterinary Services, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; Special Appointments, War Office staff, 1920-21; served China, 1900 (medal); World War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches five times, Officier du Merit Agricole). *Publication:* a Treatise on Epizootic Lymphangitis, 1904. *Recreations:* foxhunting, steeplechasing, riding, polo. *Address:* 80 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

PALLIS, Alex., Liverpool; retired merchant; *b.* Pireus, Greece, 1851; *s.* of Alexios Pallis of Yanina, and Panayota Kouskouris of Sparta; *m.* 1881, Julia, *d.* of Pandia T. Ralli; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Athens Gymnasium and University. Head for many years of Ralli Brothers' firm in Bombay and Liverpool, naturalised, 1898. *Publications:* In Greek: Sophocles' Antigone; translations of Merchant of Venice, of Euripides' Cyclops, of the Iliad, of the Gospels, of part of Thucydides and Kant's Critique, etc.; a collection of poems; A Tour on the Aetolian Mountains. In English: Notes on St. Mark and St. Matthew; the xxii. book of the Iliad; an annotated edition of St. Paul's to the Romans; Notes on St. John and the Apocalypse; Notes on St. Luke and the Acts. *Recreations:* country rambles, Greek literature. *Address:* 20 Aigburth Drive, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 184. *M.:* KA 1234. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Liverpool.

PALLISER, Charles Frederick Wray Bury, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Frederick Hugh Palliser; *m.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Enniskillen College, Ireland. Joined New Zealand Civil Service, 1873; attached to the Colonial Museum, afterwards transferred to the Treasury, and from there to the Audit Department; auditor to the New Zealand Government in London, High Commissioner for New Zealand; secretary, 1910; retired, 1916. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and photography. *Address:* The Shebeen Looe, R.S.O., Cornwall.

PALLISER, Herbert William, sculptor, *b.* Northallerton, 1883; *s.* of Robert Shotton Palliser, Hadley Wood, nr. Barnet; *m.* Jane, *d.* of J. Moncur, Stafford; one *d. Educ.:* London Central School of Arts and Crafts; Slade School of Sculpture of the London University. *Principal Works:* Calcutta War Memorial Statues; Figures on Pediments of the City Life Association Building, King William Street; Statue of St. George, Old Bedfordians Memorial, Bedford School. *Address:* 27 Abercorn Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2776.

PALLOT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Elias George, D.S.O., R.N.; Engineer Manager H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, since 1927; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late E. N. Pallot; *m.* 1906, S. Winifred Kelly; one *s.* H.M.S. Cleopatra 1914-18; H.M.S. King George V., 1918-20; Chief Engineer of Hong-Kong Dockyard, 1923-27; Eng.-Rear-Adm. 1928. *Address:* The Terrace, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham.

PALMER, family name of **Earl of Selborne.**

PALMER, Bt.-Colonel Albert John, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., D.L., J.P.; late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; *y. s.* of late S. Palmer, *m.* 1895, Catita, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. C Lyle of Carn-a-Garriff, Co. Londonderry. *Educ.:* private. Served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, 1914-19 (despatches, Order of White Eagle, 4th class); High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1921. *Address:* Fairford Park, Gloucestershire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

PALMER, Alexander Croydon, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Assistant Gynæcological and Obstetric Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Assistant Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital; late Consulting Gynæcologist, The Hospital for Epilepsy and Diseases of the Nervous System, Maida Vale; late Obstetric Tutor and Registrar London Hospital. Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Jewish Maternity Home, Underwood Street, E.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Examiner to the Central Midwives Board; *s.* of A. Palmer, St. Clair, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* Geraldine Louise, *d.* of late Percy Savill, Carr End, Reigate, Surrey; two *s. Educ.:* Waitaki, New Zealand; Otago Univ.; London Hospital; London Univ. English International (Rugby), 1908-1909; late Assistant Obstetric Physician, Royal Northern Hospital; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon Royal Northern Hospital, etc.; late Receiving-Room Officer, House Surgeon, Senior

Resident, etc., London Hospital East; late Major in charge Surgical Division, 32 Stationary Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Two Cases of Rupture of the Vagina in Labour, and other papers, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, June 1920; Report on the Cause of Still-birth for the Medical Research Council, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 40 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1303. *M.:* PM 659.

PALMER, Alexander Mitchell, Attorney-General U.S.A., 1919-21; *b.* Moosehead, Pa., 4 May 1872; *m.* 1st, 1898, Roberta Bartlett Dixon, Easton, Md.; 2nd, 1923, Margaret Fallon Burrall, Waterbury, Ct. *Educ.:* Swarthmore College. Admitted to Bar, 1893; elected to Congress, 1909, Judge of the United States Court of Claims, 1915; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1917. *Address:* Stroudsburg, Pa., U.S.A.

PALMER, Colonel Aleyn Zouch, C.M.G. 1918; Retired List; Canadian Militia; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal; *b.* 25 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1907, Isabel Gladys Hamilton, *d.* of late Col. De la Cherois Thomas Irwin, C.M.G., one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashbury College School; Royal Military College of Canada. *Address:* 170 Cooper Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf; Denholm Angling.

PALMER, Alfred, D.Sc., J.P.; *b.* 1852; 2nd *s.* of George Palmer, M.P., Marlston House, Berks, and Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Moteyard; *m.* 1877, Alice Maria, *d.* of late William Exall, J.P., Reading, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham. Director of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd., Reading; President of Council, University of Reading; High Sheriff for Berks, 1905. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Wokefield Park, Mortimer, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

PALMER, Sir Alfred Molyneux, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; J.P.; *b.* 3 June 1853; 4th *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jane, *d.* of Ebenezer Robson, Newcastle, *m.* 1884, Ellen Edith, *d.* of late Frederick George Younge; one *s.* four *d.*, *S.* brother, 1910. *Heir:* Frederick Charles [*b.* 3 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1912, Mabel, *d.* of Norton Hughes-Hallett of The Knoll, Derby, one *s.*]. *Address:* Walworth Castle, Darlington. *Club:* Brooks's.

PALMER, Charles Eric; J.P.; *e. s.* of Charles H. Palmer, J.P., Bozedown House, Whitchurch, Oxon; *m.* Gwenllian Saint, 2nd *d.* of David Jones of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Chairman of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd.; Chairman of Huntley, Boorne & Stevens, Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers, Ltd.; President of the National Association of Biscuit Manufacturers; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1926-27; M.F.H. South Berkshire Foxhounds, 1914-16; served European War with 1st Life Guards in France. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Shinfield Grange, near Reading, Berkshire. *T.:* Spencers Wood 70. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Berks County.

PALMER, Charles George, C.I.E. 1898, *b.* 15 Oct. 1847; *s.* of late General Henry Palmer, India Staff Corps; *m.* 1880, Annie Isabella, *o. d.* of T. S. Porter, of O'Halloran Hill, South Australia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Sherborne, and Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurkee, India. Joined Indian P. W. Dept. 1868, Superintending Engineer, 1895; Chief Engineer Irrigation Branch and Secretary to Government N.W.P. & O., India, 1900-2. *Decorated* for Indian Mutiny (medal with clasp, "Defence of Lucknow," for duty on a battery as a boy); C.I.E., for duty in connection with Indian Famines of 1896 and 1897. *Address:* Quanichan Lake, Duncans, Vancouver Island, B.C.

PALMER, Col. Charles Henry Dayrell; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late Charles James Palmer, D.L., J.P., and Katharine Millicent, *d.* of late Peter Hood, M.D., of Windmill Hills, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1900, Wenna (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Lady Jenner and late Brigade Surg.-Major Davis; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Eileen Louise, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Moriarty; one *s.* Late Lt.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. Leicestershire Regt.; Brevet-Colonel, 1919; patron of one living. *Address:* Dorney Court, Windsor. *T.A.:* Dorney. *M.:* MO 895.

PALMER, Ven. Charles Jasper. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Lewisham, 1886-91; Chaplain St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, 1891-97; Darjeeling, 1897-1900; Mohmund Field Force (medal and clasp); Mhow, 1901-5; Jubbulpore, 1906-7; Pachmari, 1907-8; Archdeacon of Nagpore, 1907-10; Vicar of Edlesborough, Bucks, 1910-15; Vicar of All Saints, Blackheath, 1915-25. *Address:* 12A Lee Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.

PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Claude Bowes, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. County Durham; Commanded Northumberland R.A.M.C. (V.), Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army; formerly County Director of Northumberland and Durham Voluntary Aid Detachments; late Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.G.S.; Fellow American Geographical Society; *b.* London, 29 March 1868; 5th (but 2nd *surv.*) *s.* of late Sir Charles Mark Palmer, 1st Bart., M.P., and (second wife) Augusta Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Lambert of Paris and Massa-di-Carrara; *m.* 1897, Marian (O.B.E., Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medal of Belgian Order of Elizabeth, despatches European War), *d.* of late Edward Charlton Ramsey, S. Shields. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Mining Academy, Freiberg, Saxony. Mining Engineer; M.I.M.E.; formerly Member of Durham Territorial Army Association; Lieut. late Army Motor Reserve. *Recreations:* motoring (has motored through Algeria and Tunisia), travelling (Far East, Australasia, United States, West Indies, Central America), and shooting. *Address:* Delmonden Manor, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile; Union, Newcastle.

PALMER, Clement Charlton, Mus.D., Oxon; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, since 1908; *b.* Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs., 1871; *s.* of Clement Palmer, J.P. *Educ.:* Repton. Organist and Choirmaster St. Leonard's, Wichnor, 1887-8; Organist St. Andrew's, Pau, 1888-9; Assistant Organist Lichfield Cathedral, 1890-7; Organist and Choirmaster Holy Trinity, Burton-on-Trent, 1893-7; Parish Church, Ludlow, 1897-1908; Conductor Ludlow Choral Society, 1897; Prestegne Choral Society, 1899; Leominster Choral Society, 1902; Canterbury Cathedral Musical Society. *Compositions:* Pieces for Organ, Organ Arrangements; Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in E Flat; Evening Service in F Minor; Evening Service in B flat; Morning and Evening Service in F (men's voices); Casabianca, Ballad for Chorus and Orchestra. *Address:* Canterbury.

PALMER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Eustace, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1906; Assistant Inspector-General Egyptian Army since 1927; *y. s.* of Colonel Robert Henry Palmer, B.Sc.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1914, Nina Kathleen, *o. d.* of Harry Scarlett, Prestone, Firle; two *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A. 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col. 1919; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1927; served Liberia, 1905 (D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Manor House, Bedale, Yorks; The Bungalow, Gezira, Cairo. *Club:* United Service.

PALMER, Edward Timothy, M.P. (Lab.) Greenwich, 1923-24; *b.* Croydon, 1878. Con-

tested Canterbury, 1918; Greenwich, 1922, 1924; Secretary Prudential Staff Union; Dep. Chairman Insurance Unemployment Board. *Address:* 30/31 Holborn Hall, W.C.1; *T.:* Holborn 6798; Shirley, Esplanade Gardens, Westcliff-on-Sea.

PALMER, Eustace Exall; Director, Huntley & Palmers, Ltd.; J.P. Hants and Berks; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Alfred Palmer of Wokefield Park, Mortimer, Berks; *m.* 1902, Madeline Mary, *d.* of Conrad G. Howell, Ealing, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Sheriff of Hants, 1914-15. *Address:* Priors Court, Chieveley, Berks. *Clubs:* Bath, New University.

PALMER, Rt. Rev. E. J.; *see* Bombay, Bishop of.

PALMER, Frederick, C.I.E. 1907; M.Inst. C.E., M. Am. Soc. C.E., F.R.G.S.; partner, Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, *b.* 31 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late George Palmer; *m.* 1903, Florence, *o. c.* of late John Elliott Mason, San Francisco; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Neath. Articled Pupil and Assistant Engineer on Great Western Railway; 1884-1901, Engineer to East Indian Railway, in which position he constructed the largest bridge in India—that over the river Sone; Chief Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners, 1901-9; Chief Engineer, Port of London Authority, 1909-13. *Address:* 13 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 8306; Crowhurst Place, Surrey. *Clubs:* Oriental, St. Stephen's.

PALMER, Frederick; *b.* Pleasantville, Pa 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896 Elsie Marie Wilber, 2nd, 1924, Helen Talmadge Runkle. *Educ.:* Allegheny College, B.A., LL.D. London Correspondent, 1895-97; Greek War 1897, Klondike and Philippines, 1897-98; Relief of Pekin, 1900; Macedonian insurrection, 1905 First Japanese Army, 1904-5; Turkish Revolution, 1908; Balkan War, 1912; European War, accredited correspondent for press of the United States B.E.F. 1914-16, Lieut.-Colonel American Army in France, 1917-18 (Distinguished Service Medal). *Publications:* Going to War in Greece, 1897; In the Klondike 1899; The Ways of the Service, 1901; The Vagabond, 1903; With Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904; Central America and its Problems, 1910; Over the Pass, 1912; The Last Shot, 1914; My Year of the War; The Old Blood, 1916; Battle of the Somme; America in France; Our Greatest Battle. *Clubs:* Century, Player, Coffee House, New York.

PALMER, Sir Frederick Archdale, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1791; *b.* 25 Aug. 1857, *s.* cousin, 1919; *m.* 1892, Lilian, *d.* of late Gen. E. A Somerset, C.B.; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Archdale [*b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Mr. Herbert-Smith]. *Address:* Newland House, Coleford, Glos.

PALMER, Lieut. Frederick William, V.C. 1917; M.M.; Director, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur and Ipoh; Managing Director The Kinton Electrical Distribution Co., Ltd. and The Asphalt Paving Co., Ltd., Singapore; Chairman Selangor Tin, Ltd., and Parol Tin Dredging, Ltd.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1891; *m.* (*d.* 1923); one *s.* Enlisted as a private, 1914; given commission on active service, 22nd Royal Fusiliers; transferred to R.A.F., 1917. *Address:* P.O. Box 289 Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. *T.A.:* Kylpa, F.M.S. *Clubs:* Selangor, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

PALMER, Major Sir Geoffrey Frederick Neill, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Sibyll Caroline, *s. d.* of late Capt. W. J. Smith Neill; S. father, 1925. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Lewis Henry, *b.* 1903. *Address:* 12 Brinton Street, W.1; Carlton Park, Northants; Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

PALMER, George Henry, F.S.A.; Keeper of the Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1897; *b.* Rochester, 9 March 1871; *s.* of late Edward Palmer, Wandsworth; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester. Assistant, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1889; Assistant Keeper, 1892; served European War, Suvla Bay, landing to evacuation, in 2/4 Royal West Kent; afterwards A.E.S.O. Alexandria, E.S.O. Haifa and Suez; retired with rank of Major (despatches twice). *Publications:* Rochester Cathedral, in Bell's Cathedral Series; translated Dr. P. J. Ree's Nuremberg; contributions to official publications of Victoria and Albert Museum and to art magazines. *Recreation* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* 10 West Hill Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Putney 3133. *Club:* Athenæum.

PALMER, Brig.-General George Llewellen, C.B. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L.; M.P. (C.U.) Westbury Div. of Wilts, 1918-22; *s. s.* of Michael Palmer, of Berryfield, Wilts, and Mary Ann, *d.* of Joshua Bates, Halifax; *b.* 12 March 1856; *m.* 1881, Louie Madeleine (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Gouldsmith, of Rodwell Hall, Trowbridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. High Sheriff Wilts, 1903; Lt.-Col. commanding R Wilts Yeo., 1910-15; Col. commanding 10th Mounted Brigade 1915-16. *Address:* Blendon Cottage, Bexley, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton Cavalry.

PALMER, Godfrey Mark, M.P. (L.) Jarrow Division, Co. Durham, 1910-22, Major T.F.R. Yorks Regt., Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Eric Geddes (First Lord of Admiralty) Nov. 1917-20; J.P. North Riding, Yorks; *y. s.* of late Sir Chas. M. Palmer, 1st Bt., M.P., and Lady Palmer, of Grinkle Park, Yorks; *b.* 4 Aug. 1878, *m.* 1906, Elma, *d.* of late Alex Geddes, of Blairmore, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Paris. Travelled very extensively in Far East, India, Australasia, and American Continent; engaged in shipping and other business in London and on Tyneside. *Address:* 98 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2544, Grinkle Park, Loftus, Yorks. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

PALMER, Col. Harold B. H.; *see* Orpen-Palmer.

PALMER, Rev. Henry; *b.* 1835; *s.* of Rev. George Palmer, Rector of Sullington and Parham; *m.* 1870, Clara Jane (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of Thomas Powney Marten, of Marshalswick, Herts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rural Dean of Storrington; County Councillor for Storrington up to 1919; Chairman of the Thakeham Board of Guardians, 1885-1920; Canon and Prebendary, Chichester; Rector of Sullington, 1859-1928. *Address:* Hoy, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex.

PALMER, Colonel Henry Ingham Evered, C.M.G. 1916, *b.* Lincoln, 5 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late Canon G. T. Palmer, Rector of St Mary's, Newington, London, and *d.* of late Maj.-General Blair-Lumsden, Forfarshire, N.B.; *m. y. d.* of late Major General R. Murray C.I.E., Director of Telegraphs, India. Joined 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regiment, 1883, Indian Army, 1886; commanded the 25th Cavalry Frontier Force, 1910-14; served Miranzai, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (wounded, 2 clasps); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); joined Remount Department, Aug. 1914; appointed Deputy Director of Remounts Second Army, France 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Remounts, Italian Expeditionary Force, 1917 (despatches twice, Commander Crown of Italy). *Address:* The Hey, Wokingham, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

PALMER, Rev. Henry John, M.A. Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral since 1907, Hon. Chaplain of Worthing Hospital since 1924;

b. 1861; *m.* 1897, Mary, *d.* of W. S. Chapman, The Glebe, Hadley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Queen's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1884; Curate of St. Mark, Portsea, 1884-87; St. Matthew, Marylebone, 1887-90; Perpetual Curate, Middleton, Westmorland, 1891-94; Vicar of Christ Church, Cockermouth, 1894-99; Rector of Keighley, 1899-1909; Vicar of Cowbit, Spalding, 1909-17. *Address*: 24 Warwick Gardens, Worthing.

PALMER, Major Henry Wellington Tuthill, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Major-General Henry Wellington Palmer, C.B. (74th Highlanders and 90th L.I.), and Margaret Dartnell, 4th *d.* of late John Tuthill, formerly Kilmore, Co. Limerick, and Rapla, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1924, Cynthia, *yr. d.* of late H. W. Tugwell, Crowe Hall, near Bath. *Educ.*: Wellington, College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Gazetted Royal Engineers, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1922; served European War in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1914-18; served in 5th Field Company, R.E., 2nd Division; commanded 73rd Field Company, R.E. 15th (Scottish) Div.; commanded 1st Field Squadron, R.E., 1st Cavalry Div. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

PALMER, Herbert Richmond, C.M.G. 1922, C.B.E. 1924; Lt.-Governor, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1925; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1921, Margaret Abel, *d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith, Goldings, Herts; one *d.* *Educ.*: Oundle; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law. *Address*: Kaduna, Nigeria. *Club*: Travellers'.

PALMER, James Lynwood; *b.* Linwood, Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, *y. s.* of late Canon Palmer, Rochester; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.*: King's College, London. Student of no Art School; his pictures have never been shown at any public Exhibition, but he has painted for their respective owners the majority of the most celebrated race-horses of the century, besides hunting and coaching pictures, etc.; contributor of sporting articles Morning Post, Evening Standard, English Life, etc. *Recreations*: coaching, hunting, and horses in any form. *Address*: The White House, Heston, Hounslow. *T.*: Hounslow 0048. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Chelsea Arts.

PALMER, James L.; Editor, Western Morning News and Mercury, Plymouth; native and freeman of Chester; *m.* Eden Marsland, Hoole; three *s.* *Educ.*: Chester. Journalist, Courant and Observer, Chester; Chief Reporter, Western Morning News; first News Editor of amalgamated Western Morning News and Mercury, studied newspaper conditions in European countries, America and Canada; revisited Canada, 1927, as Member of British Newspaper Society's Party, participating in the Confederation Jubilee celebrations. *Recreations*: rowing, golf, gardening. *Address*: Chestwood, Ferndleigh Road, Mannamead, Plymouth. *T.*: Plymouth 1001. *M.*: CO 9630.

PALMER, John Leslie, Author; Dramatic Critic and Assistant Editor of The Saturday Review, 1910-15; Dramatic Critic of The Evening Standard, 1916-19; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; Member of the British Delegation of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, Mildred Hodson Woodfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Saturday Review, 1909. *Publications*: The Censor and the Theatres, 1912; The Comedy of Manners, 1913; The Future of the Theatre, 1913; Peter Paragon, 1915; The King's Men, 1916; The Happy Fool, 1922; Looking after Joan, 1923; Jennifer, 1926; Studies in the Contemporary Theatre, 1927. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: 14 Rue de l'Hotel de Ville, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.*: Nations, Geneva. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

74 *m*

PALMER, Rev. Joseph Blades; *b.* 31 Jan. 1849; *m.* 1887, Catherine Emily, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Hamilton Beamish. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Weaverham, 1877-80; Portland, 1880-83, Sonning, 1884-87; Vicar of Easby, 1886-91; Rothwell 1891-94; Curate of Stanhope, 1894-97; Vicar of South Stainley, 1897-1911; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral, 1911; Vicar of Sharow, 1911-18; retired, 1918. *Address*: Turret Lodge, Overstrand, Norfolk.

PALMER, Ven. Joseph John Beauchamp, M.A.; Vicar of Mudford, Yeovil, since 1921; *b.* Wells, Somersetshire, 10 Feb. 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Palmer, Rector of West Camel, Somersets, and Elizabeth Harriott Wood, *d.* of late John Beauchamp, of Wells, Somersets. *Educ.*: Wells Grammar School; privately; St. John's College, Camb. (Sizar, Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Naden Divinity Student); B.A., 10th Wrangler, 1888; 2nd class Theo. tripos, 1890; M.A., 1902. Curate of Hornungsea, Cambridgeshire, 1889; Missionary C.M.S. 1891; Principal, Cambridge Nicholson Institution, Kottayam, 1894-1919; Senior Tutor and Dean, London College of Divinity, 1902-3; Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1905; Surrogate, 1908; Commissary to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1906; in charge, Lympsham, Blackford and Theale, Dio. Bath and Wells, 1911-12; Archdeacon of Kottayam, 1906-21; in charge S. Mark's, Leamington, 1920; East Lydford and Wheathill, 1921. *Recreations*: music and gardening. *Address*: Mudford Vicarage, Yeovil. *T.A.*: Mudford, Som.

PALMER, Lionel Stanley, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Physics, The University College, Hull; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Ernest Palmer, Bristol, and Alice Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Bancroft, Stockport and Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.*: The University of Bristol. 1914-18, Army Service in England and France, Northamptonshire Regt., seconded to R.E., Captain, disembodied, 1919; University of Bristol, Physics Dept., 1919-21; Radio Research Engineer to the Admiralty, 1921-23; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Faculty of Technology, The University, Manchester, 1923-25; Head of the Dept. of Pure and Applied Physics, Faculty of Technology, The University, Manchester, 1925-28; Consulting Radio Engineer; Examiner to British Optical Assocn.; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute. *Publications*: Guide to Pioneering with Instruments, 1917; Wireless Principles and Practice, 1923; various papers on Physics and on Radio and Automobile Engineering; also papers on Prehistoric Archæology, Anthropology and Pleistocene Geology. *Recreations*: speleology, badminton, tennis, lacrosse. *Address*: c/o The University College, Hull.

PALMER, Ven. Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub-Dean of All Saints' Pro-Cathedral, Cairo, since 1923; 4th *s.* of late J. Palmer, Hampstead; *m.* 1923, Gwladys Ada, *e. d.* of Sir Henry Mather-Jackson, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Served South African War, Royal Irish Regiment, 1900-2; Special Staff Officer, Mounted Infantry; ordained, 1903; Curate, St. Cyprian's, Kimberley, 1903-5; Curate of High Wycombe, 1905-7; Rector of Bradenham, 1907-9; Vicar of The Lee, 1909-14; Rector of Princes Risborough, Bucks, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1916-19 (D.S.O., M.C.). *Club*: Royal Societies.

PALMER, Major Reginald A. H. Orpen-; *see* Orpen-Palmer.

PALMER, Sir (Samuel) Ernest, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P. Co. London; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; *b.* 28 Mar. 1858; *s. s.* of late Samuel Palmer of Northcourt, Hampstead (one of the founders of Huntley

& Palmers); *m.* 1881, Amy, *o. d.* of late Alderman Nottage; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; privately abroad. Director of Huntley & Palmers; Deputy Chairman of the Great Western Railway; a Trustee of King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; Member of the Council of the Royal College of Music; and elected 1st Fellow; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Musicians in recognition of the services he has rendered to Music; Founder of the Royal College of Music Patrons' Fund, and the Ernest Palmer Fund for opera study, as well as the Berkshire Scholarship at the same institution, also of two scholarships at the Guildhall School of Music, besides many other gifts towards the encouragement of British Musical Composers and British Executive Artists; a Vice-President Royal College of Organists; Member of Royal Choral Society Committee of Management; High Sheriff for the County of London, 1924-25. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Cecil Nottage [*b.* 9 June 1882; *m* 1909, Marguerite, *d.* of late William M'Kinley Osborne, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.)]. *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5384. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Hurlingham.

PALMER, Sutton, R.I. 1920; *b.* Plymouth, 1854; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Camden Town. Showing love for drawing as a child, there was no question as to what his career should be: attended South Kensington Art School for two years (Gold Medal the second year); until twenty years of age painted mainly still life, but since then has painted almost every phase of landscape in water-colours; inaugurated one-man shows in 1880, since when has held twelve exhibitions in London and two in New York; has been a constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy. *Publications:* Bonnie Scotland; Surrey; The Rivers and Streams of England, The Wye; Berks and Bucks. *Recreations:* gardening, bridge. *Address:* Burlington Cottage, Heathfield Terrace, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 523.

PALMER, Lt.-Col. William Legh, C.M.G. 1919; late R. E.; *b.* 1868; *m.*, three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Elm Field, Calne, Wilts.

PALMER, Major William Llewellen, M.C; 10th Royal Hussars (retired); *b.* Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Brig.-General George Llewellen Palmer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, [redacted] Alexandra Augusta Carrington (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor), 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Adjutant 10th Royal Hussars, 1908-11; served European War (despatches twice, M.C.). *Address:* Godmersham Park, Canterbury. *T.A.:* Chilham. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

PALMES, Rev. Arthur Lindsay; Vicar of Holmwood since 1913; Surrogate for marriage licences in Surrey; *b.* 18 April 1853; *s.* of Rev. W. L. Palmes of Naburn Hall, York; *m.* 1st, 1883, Alice Massingberd Maxwell Hogg (*d.* 1909); one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Olive Nutcombe Gould; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Curate of Kenwyn, 1880-81; Vicar of St. John Baptist, Penzance, 1881-83; Bodmin; acting C.F. 1883-87; St. Germans, Cornwall, 1887-90; Prebendary of Collegiate Church of St. Endellion, 1885; Rural Dean of E. Cornwall, 1889; Rector of Eythorne, Kent, 1889-94; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover, and Rural Dean of Dover, 1894-1900; Rector of Saltwood, 1900-10; Rural Dean of Elham, 1905-10; Chaplain to Bishop of Dover, 1905-10; Chaplain of All Saints, Rome, 1910-11; Rector of Lustleigh, Devon, 1911-13; Rural Dean of Dorking, 1918-1926. *Address:* Holmwood Vicarage, Dorking. *T.A.:* Holmwood. *M.:* PB 7098. *Club:* Athenæum.

PALMES, Commander George Bryan, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 29 July 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth Colleges. Served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.) for services in command of Torpedo Boat 043 during the operations on the Suez Canal, February 1915; promoted Commander, 1917; retired, 1923. *Address:* Naburn Hall, York. *Club:* United Service.

PALMES, Major George Champney, D.S.O. 1901; the South Wales Borderers; retired; *b.* 9 Feb. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Ven. James Palmes, D.D.; *m.* Mary Lowndes, *d.* of late Albin Saunders and *widow* of Charles Faber. Entered army, 1876; Captain, 1882; Major, 1892, served Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1899-2 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Censor Department, London, 1914-17; Major in the Labour Corps, 1917-19. *Address:* Lyndlay, Beulah Road, Tunbridge Wells.

PALMES, Capt. Gerald Lindsay, D.S.O. 1900; the King's Own; retired; *b.* 2 Mar. 1864; 6th *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon James Palmes, D.D.; *m.* 1897, Inez Charlotte, *d.* of late Albyn Saunders, 9th Lancers; one *d.* Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1898; served South Africa (despatches, dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Harbord Lodge, Cromer.

PALMGREN, Selim; *b.* Bjoerneborg, Finland, 16 Feb 1878; *m.* Maikki Jarnefelt singer; *Educ.:* National Conservatory, Helsingfors; Berlin. *Works.* Daniel Hjort; Peter Schlemihl, The River; Metamorphoses; Floden; The Season; Pastorale.

PALMSTIERNA, Baron Erik Kule, G.C.V.O.; Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James since 1920; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Baron C. F. H. Palmstierna and Hanna von Holst; *m* 1899, Ebba, *d.* of Captain Alfred Carlheim-Gyllenskold; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. Passed through the Royal Naval Schools and was commissioned naval sub-lieutenant at the age of 19; early interested in public affairs, elected to the Karlskrona Council, in 1906 abandoned naval career, having received commission as Lieutenant Commander R.S.N. in order to take up a position as Secretary of the Central Association for Social Work; in the following year organised the Svenska Stadsforbundet, an association of Swedish townships constituted to promote common interests; retained this post until 1915, when member of the National Debt Board; soon after removal to capital, member of the City Council of Stockholm as well as of its Budget Committee and elected to the Riksdag by the Liberals and Social democrats; when a coalition government was formed in 1917, entered it as Minister of Marine; in 1920 became Minister of Foreign Affairs in the Branting Government; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands question in 1921. *Publications:* various publications on economic and political subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 27 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2703. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Travellers', Bachelors', Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh; Phyllis Court, Henley.

PAMPHLETT, Engineer Rear-Adm. William Frederic, C.B. 1918; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Cecilia, 4th *d.* of late E. Braddyll and *widow* of Edward Hargreaves. Entered Navy, 1880; served with Suakin Expedition, 1885-86, specially commended for his services by Lord Wolseley (Egyptian medal, Suakin 1885 clasp, Khedive's bronze star); served with Witu Expedition under Vice-Admiral The Hon. Sir E. Fremantle, 1890 (despatches, promoted, general Africa medal, Witu, 1890 clasp); G.S.P. 1911; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1911; served on the Staff of Admiral Commanding 2nd and 3rd Fleets, 1911-13; European War, 1914-19, Staff of Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, and at Admiralty (medal). *Recreations:* hunting, shoot-

ing, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Bourne Grange, Hadlow, Kent. *Club:* Bath.

PANAGAL, Rajah of, The Hon. Rajah Sir Panaganti Ramarayaningar, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Hindu High School, Triplicane; The Presidency College, Madras. Fellow of Madras University, 1919; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1912-15, and Member of the Madras Legislative Council since 1920; invited to the Imperial War Conference, 1918; visited England as representative of the Landed Aristocracy, and gave evidence before the Parliamentary Joint Committee; appointed as Minister of the Madras Government, under the Reforms Act, 1920; Chief Minister to the Govt. of Madras in charge of Local Self-Government Dept., 1921; Title of Hereditary Rajah conferred in 1922; President of the South Indian Liberal Federation; elected Leader of the Justice Party; presided over the All-India Non-Brahmin Congress, Amraoti, 1925. *Address:* Tawker's Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

PANET, Brig.-General Alphonse Eugene, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; C.B. 1919; late R.E., *b.* Quebec, 13 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Col. C. E. Panet; *m.* 1895, Corinne, *d.* of late Sir H. E. Taschereau, P.C.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered army, 1888; India and Burma, 1890-1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col. 1918; French Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Barton, Wellington College Station, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 126. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PANET, Edouard de Bellefeuille, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. 1926; Chief, Department of Investigation, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal since 1925; *b.* Ottawa, Ont., 24 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Charles Eugene Panet and Caroline de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1914, Marguerite, *d.* of late Jos. Fremont, Quebec. *Educ.:* Ottawa University; Ashbury College; Royal Military College. Lieut, Royal Canadian Artillery, 1902; Capt., 1904; Major, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; passed Staff Coll., England, 1912-13; went overseas with 1st Division and served on 1st Canadian Division Staff as D.A.A.G. and D.A.A. and Q.M.G.; A.Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Canadian Division, 1916; G.S.O. (1) 4th Canadian Division, 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of Brigadier-General, 1919 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'honneur); resigned commission with permanent corps, 1919; joined Grier Investment Co., Limited, Investment Securities, Montreal; Comptroller, Police Department, Quebec Liquor Commission, 1921. *Address:* 4270 Avenue Road, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Westmount 1997. *Clubs:* University, Le Cercle Universitaire, Canadian (President, 1927-28), Mount Royal Tennis, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; Badminton and Squash, Badminton and Racquet, Toronto.

PANET, Maj.-Gen. Henri Alexandre, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Adjutant-General of the Dept. of National Defence; *b* Quebec, Canada, 24 July 1869; *s.* of late Col. Charles Eugene Panet; *m.* 1902, Mary A., *y. d.* of late James Bermingham, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Educ.:* graduated at Roy. Mil. Coll. of Canada. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; Lieut. Royal Canadian Regiment; transferred as Captain to Royal Canadian Artillery at the relief of Mafeking (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Staff Adjutant, Royal Military Coll. of Canada, 1901-5; A.A.G. 1905-7; D.A.G. 1907-9; D.O.C. Military District No. 1, 1910-22; No. 2, 1922-28; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* The Roxborough, Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston.

PANK, Col. Cecil Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 4 April 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir John Lovell Pank, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Dorothy Anne, *d.* of late W. Priestley Offord D'Arcy, Hunts; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College. Gazetted to 3rd Middlesex R.V. 1893; served continuously since; transferred to Territorial Force on its formation; commanded 2/10th Middlesex Regiment, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Aug.-Dec. 1915; Egypt, Dec. 1915-July 1916; 8th Middlesex Regiment, France, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., immediate award, despatches twice); Brevet Colonel, 1923; Col. 1924; commmanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; J.P. County of Hertford 1923, and Middlesex 1925; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1926. *Address:* Westfield, Hadley Wood, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 0210. *M.:* MF 4750; RO 4187. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

PANKHURST, Christabel, LL.B.; *e. d.* of late Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, and late Mrs. Emmeline Pankhurst. As one of founders and leaders of the Women's Social and Political Union worked for women's enfranchisement; declared suffrage truce upon outbreak of war in 1914 in order to co-operate in the national war effort; is now active in the movement for heralding the personal and visible Second Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ as foreshown by the present signs of the times. *Publications:* The Lord Cometh; Pressing Problems of the Closing Age; The World's Unrest; Seeing is Believing. *Club:* New Alliance.

PANKHURST, Estelle Sylvia; author and propagandist; *b.* Manchester; *d.* of Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D., and Emmeline Pankhurst (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Manchester; Municipal School of Arts; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Father died when fifteen; obtained free studentship to Manchester Scohol of Art, Lady Whitworth Scholarship, Proctor travelling Scholarship; went to Venice; took Diploma at Academia; won National Scholarship to R.C.A.; became Hon. Sec. of Women's Social and Political Union; was imprisoned on several occasions; formed East London Branches of W.S.P.U.; these developed a more democratic policy than parent body, became a separate organisation; founded Workers' Dreadnought in 1914; was imprisoned several times, hunger struck thirteen times under forcible feeding and Cat and Mouse Act; Edited Workers' Dreadnought and Germinal; opposed the War; from 1914-19 opened and acted as Hon. Sec. for Mothers' Arms clinic, day nursery and Montessori School, and three other clinics, two cost-price restaurants, E. London Co-operative Toy Factory; founded League of Rights for Soldiers' and Sailors' Wives and Relatives and acted as Hon. Sec.; also London Labour Council for Adult Suffrage; was fined at Eckington for speech against the War, local miners paid the fine; supported Russian Revolution; formed People's Russian Information Bureau; imprisoned in 1920 under D.O.R.A.; initiated Society of Friends of Italian Freedom to expose the atrocities of the Fascisti. *Publications:* The Suffragette; Writ on Cold Slate; Soviet Russia as I Saw It; India and the Earthly Paradise; Delphos the future of International Language; The History of International Language; The Inheritance; My Life of Struggle; Love and Law; translations from the Roumanian poet Eminescu, etc. *Address:* 126 High Road, Woodford Green, Essex.

PANNA, Maharaja of; H.H. Sir Mahendra Maharaja Yadendra Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1898;

S. cousin on his deposition, 1902; *m.* 1912, Princess Kunivari Shri Manhar Kunvarba (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Maharajah of Bhavnagar, *q.v.* The state has an area of 2596 square miles, and a population of about 200,000. *Address:* Panna State, Bundelkhand, Central India.

PANNETT, Charles Aubrey, F.R.C.S., M.D., B.S., B.Sc.; Professor of Surgery, University of London, and Director of the Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Charles Yeatman Pannett; *m.* 1914, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of John Moon, Dublin. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Medical School: Exhibitioner in Anatomy and in Physiology, University of London; Gold Medallist in M.B., B.S., and in M.D. examinations. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* various papers upon abdominal and renal diseases in medical journals. *Address:* 20 Pensford Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey.

PANTON, Hon. Mr. Justice Edward Brooks Henderson, Judge High Court, Calcutta, since 1922; *b.* 13 June 1873; *e. s.* of Edward Henry Panton; *m.* 1905, Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Col. Alexander D. McArthur, R.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Christ's College, Cambridge; 1st Class Nat Sci. Tripos, 1894. Entered I.C.S. 1896; District and Sessions Judge of several districts in Bengal; Superintendent and Remembrancer of legal affairs to the Govt. of Bengal; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1915; Judicial Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1918; acting Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1918. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

PANTON, Major Henry Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of G. A. Panton, F.R.S.E., Edgbaston; *m.* 1919, Honor Mary, *d.* of Conway Lowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., House Surgeon and House Physician, Birmingham General Hospital, 1910-12; commission in the R.A.M.C. July 1912 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PANTON, Philip Noel, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Clinical Pathologist to The London Hospital; *b.* Wareham, Dorset; *s.* of late James and Mrs. J. E. Panton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Clinical Pathologist and Louis Jenner research scholar in Pathology, Thomas's Hospital; Clinical Pathologist to Poplar Hospital, E.; Hon. Bacteriologist to special hospitals for officers (Lord Knutsford's appeal). *Publications:* Clinical Pathology; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* Fly-fishing. *Address:* 50 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 461.

PAPALEXOPOULO, Rear-Admiral Dimitri, C.M.G.; Royal Hellenic Navy; Naval Attaché London and Paris, 1927 and 1928; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Elliadi; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Hellenic Naval School, Piraeus. Officer, 1896; served in Greco-Turkish War of 1897 on battleships Hydra and Psara; Lieut. (Fleet Navigator) under Rear-Adm. Tufnell (organiser of Greek Fleet), 1911; Lieut.-Commdr. during Balkan Wars, 1912-13; took part in the two naval battles of Dec. 1912 and Jan. 1913 on board battle cruiser Averoff in capacity of First Lieutenant and Fleet Navigator; followed Venizelos in his Salonika expedition, 1916; Commander, 1917; C.O. of destroyer Ierax which acted as convoy, Oct. 1917-Feb. 1918 and formed part of the British Aegean Fleet under Rear-Admiral Lambert, Rear-Admiral Seymour and Admiral Calthorpe, Feb. 1918 to end of war (C.M.G.); Assistant Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Kelly (who was acting as organiser of the Greek Navy); Naval Attaché in Paris, 1924. *Address:* 20 Rue Beaujon, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 14.94.

PAPILLON, Lt.-Col. Pelham Rawstorn, D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Sussex; J.P.; *e. s.* of Philip Oxenden Papillon (*d.* 1899) and Emily Caroline (*d.* 1917), 3rd *d.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, B.C.L., Dean of Lincoln, and Lady Caroline Garnier; *b.* 22 June 1864; *m.* Constance Lauretta, *e. d.* of J. W. Roseby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (B.C.L., M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. R. Sussex Regt.; served South African War (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); Patron of 3 livings. *Address:* Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex.

PAPINI, Giovanni, Independent Writer; *b.* Florence, 9 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1907, Giacinta Giovagnoli; two *d.* *Educ.:* Florence. Editor of Reviews: Leonardo, 1903-7, La Voce, 1912; Lacerba, 1913-15; Vraie Italie, 1919; Conversion to Roman Church, 1920. *Publications:* Twilight of the Philosopher, 1906; The Tragic of Everyday, 1906; Twenty and Four Minds, 1912; A Finished Man, 1913; History of Christ, 1921; etc. *Address:* 1 Via G. B. Vico, Florence (21); Pieve S. Stefano (Arezzo), Italy.

PAQUET, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Louis Adolphe, D.D., F.R.S.C.; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Laval, since 1903. *Address:* The Seminary, Quebec.

PARADIS, Hon. Philippe; Member Legislative Council; Member of Senate, Canada, since 1927; President Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* Quebec, 4 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Jacques Paradis and Louise Jolicoeur; *m.* Emma Fraser; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University; Quebec Seminary. Manufacturer of asbestos products; began business as commercial traveller; then merchant in asbestos, and now manufacturer since 1911; President Canadian Club, 1915-16; President Victory Loan Committee, Quebec District; President Canadian Patriotic Fund; Chief Liberal Organizer since 1907; Editor La Vigie, Quebec paper, 1907-12; Director, Quebec Power Co. and Quebec, Saguenay Chibougamon Railway. *Recreations:* rod and gun. *Address:* 33 Laporte Street, Quebec City, Canada. *T.A.:* Bestoslate. *T.:* 2-1525 or 2-4082. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Reform, Engineers, Montreal.

PARAMORE, Richard Horace, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Gynaecologist Hospital St. Cross, Rugby; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Richard Paramore, M.D., *m.* 1904, Lilian Mabel, *y. d.* of late Rev. E. Godson of Boroughbridge, Somerset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Surgeon at Windsor, 1900; House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901-3; Registrar and Pathologist, Hospital for Women, Soho Square, 1910-13; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1910 and 1911; Surgeon Hospital St. Cross, Rugby, 1916, and later with charge of Gynaecological Department. *Publications:* The Statics of the Female Pelvic Viscera, vol. i., 1918, vol. ii., 1925; The Toxaemia of Acute Intestinal Obstruction or Vomiting as a Pathological Force, 1923; and numerous publications in journals since 1898. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 33 Bilton Road, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 139. *M.:* UE 290.

PARANJPYE, Raghunath Purushottam, M.A. (Cantab); B.Sc. (Bombay), D.Sc. (Hon.) Calcutta; Member of the India Council, London, since 1927; *b.* Murdi, Ratnagiri District of Bombay Presidency, 16 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Purushottam Keshav Paranjpye, caste Konkanastha Brahmin; *m.* 1905, Saibai Joshi; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Maratha High School, Bombay; Fergusson Coll., Poona; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Fellow); Paris and Göttingen. First in all his University examinations in India; went to

England as a Government of India scholar; bracketed Senior Wrangler at Cambridge, 1899; returned to India, 1901; Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona, 1902-26; Minister of Education, Bombay Presidency, 1921-23; member of the Reforms Inquiry Committee, 1924; member of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee, 1924; member of the Indian Taxation Inquiry Committee, 1924-25; President of the National Liberal Federation of India at Lucknow, 1924; has taken a prominent part in all social, political, and educational movements in Bombay Presidency; Fellow Bombay University, 1905-1927; Vice-Chancellor of the new Indian Women's University, 1916-20; member of the London Mathematical Society, the Circolo Matematico of Palermo, and the Indian Mathematical Society; Bombay Legislative Council as nominee of Government, 1913-16; representative of the University of Bombay on Council, 1916-23; re-elected, 1926; Minister of Excise and Forests, 1927; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, Jan. 1916. *Publications:* besides some mathematical publications, has written short lives of Gopal Krishna Gokhale and Dhondo Keshav Karve, two recent political and social leaders of India. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards, and bridge. *Address:* India Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal; The Orient, Bombay; Deccan, Poona.

PARDOE, Lieut.-Col. Frank Lionel, D.S.O. 1914; Commanding 1st Batt. K.R.R.C. since 1928; *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. John Pardoe of Leyton, Essex, and Graveley, Herts; *m.* 1911, Sybil Margaret *d.* of Captain Clayton Mitchell, R.N., of West Highlands, Winchester, and *widow* of C. D. Eyre, 60th Rifles, of Maddleton-Tyas, Yorkshire, two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908, Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col 1928; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

PARDOE, John George, C.M., F.R.C.S., M.B.; Consulting Surgeon West London Hospital; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. George Pardoe, Vicar of Alkham, Kent; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late Arthur Woodman Dixon, Newcastle; one *d. Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; King's College Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Corresponding Member of the Association Française d'Urologie, and of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons; Member of the Association Internationale d'Urologie. *Publications:* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in an Index of Treatment; Proceedings of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, the Royal Society of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Bury House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8454.

PARDOE-THOMAS, Bertie, J.P.; shipowner; *b.* 29 July 1866; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John Pardoe-Thomas and Ann French, Newport, Mon.; *m.* 1903, Rose Ann Turner (*d.* 1928); no *c. Educ.:* Chandler's School, Newport. Apprenticed to shipowners; held Senior position at several leading shipowning firms; began business on own account, 1907; travelled extensively, Europe, India, Persian Gulf (crossed Arabian and Syrian Deserts, 1901), America; ex-Councillor; ex-Chairman Newport Harbour Commissioners; ex-President Newport Chamber of Commerce; ex-Chairman various local Charitable, Philanthropic and Mercantile Associations and Societies; Past-Master Worshipful Company of Glaziers, London; Liveryman of several Guilds, City of London; ex-Member of United Kingdom Chamber of Shipping; Shipping Federation; Chairman Gwent Museum Committee; contested South Monmouthshire and Newport, Mon., Parliamentary Elections. *Publications:* some music. *Recreations:* music (organ), books. *Address:* Pardoeham, Newport, Mon. *T.A.:* Trident, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 2051 and and 3128. *M.:* D 76 and DW 67. *Club:* Whitefriars.

PARES, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Basil, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of late John Pares; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of G. Lambert Whistler; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lancing College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1915 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Postford, St. John's, Woking. *T.:* 229.

PARES, Sir Bernard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Professor of Russian Language, Literature, and History, University of London, since 1917; Director of the School of Slavonic Studies (King's College); one of the Editors of the Slavonic Review; *s.* of late John Pares; *b.* 1 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ellis, 2nd *d.* of E. A. Dixon, Colchester. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge, since 1895, Oxford since 1902, Liverpool since 1902; Reader in Modern Russian History, Liverpool, 1906-8; Secretary to the School of Russian Studies at the University of Liverpool, 1907-17; Professor of Russian History, Language, and Literature, University of Liverpool, 1908-17; Editor of the Russian Review, 1912-14; Secretary to the Anglo-Russian Committee in London, 1909-14; attached to the Russian Army, 1914-17; Russian Red Cross; Soldier's Cross and Medal of St. George, 1915-16; attached to H.M. Ambassador in Petrograd, 1917. *Publications:* Russia and Reform, 1907; Chapters on Russia in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. xii., 1910; Day by Day with the Russian Army, 1915; Letters of the Tsaritsa to the Tsar [Introduction], 1924; The Mischief of being Clever [from Russian of A. Griboyedov], 1925; A History of Russia, 1926; Fables of Krylov (verse translation), 1926. *Address:* Westfield, Adelaide Road, Surbiton; King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

PARES, Rev. Canon Norman, Vicar of Horsell since 1897; Rural Dean of Woking, 1913-28; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1925; of Guildford, 1928; *b.* 16 June 1857; *s.* of John Pares, J.P., of Westfield, Southsea, and Katharine, *d.* of John Back of Aldershot Place, Hants; *m.* 1888, Beatrice Emma, *d.* of William Ireland Blackburne, Maze, and Charlotte Emma of Bounds Park, Tunbridge Wells; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 1880; deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; master at Portsmouth Grammar School, 1881-1897; second master, 1892-97; assistant curate of St. Jude's, Southsea, 1885-87; Portsmouth Parish Church, 1894-97. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, golf, cycling. *Address:* Horsell Vicarage, Woking. *T.:* Woking 151. *M.:* PD 5578.

PARETO, Graziella, artista lirica soprano leggero; *b.* Barcelona, 6 Maggio, 1889; Gabriele Sibella. *Educ.:* Milan; c/o Maestro Vidal. Liceo di Barcelona; Real di Madrid; Regio di Parma; S. Carlo di Napoli; Scala di Milano; Bellini di Catania; Teatro Reale, Odessa; Ceatro Reale, Kiew; Teatro Reale, Stuccolm; Imperiale, Berlin; Opera Comique, Paris; Casino di Montecarlo; Municipal, Lyon; Colon, Buenos Aires; Municipal, S. Paulo, Bresil; Municipal, Rio de Janeiro; Manhattan, New York; Ravinia Park, Chicago; Payret, Habana; Teatro Arbeu, Messico; Politeama Fiorentino, Firenze; Carlo Felice, Genoa; Fenice, Venezia; Covent Garden, London; Stadt Theater, Zurich; Teatro Prin-

cipal, Valencia. *Address:* Milan, Via Guerrazzi 3A, Italy.

PARFIT, Rev. Canon Joseph Thomas, M.A.; F.R.C.I.; in charge of the district church of Marlston, in the parish of Bucklebury, near Newbury, since 1925; *b.* Bethnal Green, 17 April 1870; *m.* N. C. Stephens, Amberley, Glos.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington; University College, Durham (Long Prize and Prox. Acces. Hebrew Scholarship). Ten years in Mesopotamia under C.M.S., where he opened the first British schools in Baghdad and Mosul; while Hon. Chaplain to German Consulate, and during frequent journeys in Turkey, obtained much valuable information, which he utilised as a writer and lecturer on the War Aims of the Central Powers; for 3 years was Vice-Principal of the English College in Jerusalem, and became Chaplain to Bishop Blyth and Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church; for 7 years was Chaplain of Beyrout and Lebanon, with charge of work in Amtab and Marash; opened 23 schools for the Lebanon Druses and a Seamen's Institute at Beyrout; has lectured to British troops in France, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Constantinople; has travelled much in Europe, Turkey, Persia, and India; is a lecturer in the British Isles on Near Eastern topics. *Publications:* Twenty Years in Baghdad and Syria; Among the Druses of Lebanon and Bashan; Marvellous Mesopotamia; Pamphlets on the War, St. George, etc. *Recreations:* football, tennis, and entomology. *Address:* Marlston, near Newbury, Berks.

PARGITER, Major Lawrence Lewin, D.S.O. 1918; Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 3 May 1885; *s.* of E. H. Pargiter, Sec. to Govt. P.W.D., Punjab; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of C. A. Horn, Adelaide, S. Australia. Entered Army 1906; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916. Served European War, 1914-19 (Bt.-Major, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Club:* Junior United Service.

PARIS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Archibald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1907; Croix de Commandeur Legion d'honneur, 1916; Croix de Commandeur Ordre du Leopold, 1917; Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian; Hon. Col. Comdt. Portsmouth Division, R.M.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. A. Paris, of Ludgeon; *m.* 1885, Lilian Jean, *d.* of late Gen. H. Meivill, Bengal Cavalry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1879; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1903; Bt.-Col. 1905; Colonel 2nd Commandant, 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Adjutant Militia, 1894-99; Chief Instructor, R.M. Academy, 1903-5; Naval Intelligence Department, 1899-1900; Special Service, Rhodesian Field Force, 1900-2; served in South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); served European War, General Officer Commanding R.N. Division at Defence of Antwerp, 1914 (despatches six times), during Dardanelles Campaign, and later in France; severely wounded, 1916; retired list in consequence, 1917. *Address:* Eastney Barracks, Portsmouth. *Club:* Bath.

PARISET, Georges, Agrégé d'histoire, 1888; Litt. D., 1897; Professor of Modern History in the University of Nancy since 1891, of Strasbourg since 1919; *b.* 8 July 1865; *m.* Jeanne Schmidt; four *c.* *Educ.:* Sorbonne. *Publications:* Church and State in Prussia, 1713-40, 1897; The Anglo-Venezuelan Dispute about Guiana, 1900; La Révolution, le Consulat et l'Empire, Lavisse, Hist. de France Contemporaine II-III, 1920-21; France under the Consulate and the Empire, Cambridge Modern History, IX, 1906, etc. *Address:* 3 rue de la Monnaie, Strasbourg, France.

PARISH, Arthur John, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; Instructor Capt. R.N. (retired); M.A.; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Rev. W. S. Parish, late Rector of Freckenham; *m.* 1911, Helen Mary, 2nd *d.* of W. Griffiths, C.E., 61 Sinclair Road, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Afton Lodge, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PARISH, Rev. John William, M.A., Hon. Canon of Durham; Master of Greatham Hospital since 1916; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Parish of Austrey, Warwicks.; *m.* Edith Helen, *d.* of John Bawcutt, Tysoe Manor House, Kineton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University, Chichester Theological College. Vicar of Holy Trinity, Gateshead, 1891-1907; Bensham, Gateshead, 1907-16; Trustee of Greatham Hospital Estate since 1916. *Address:* The Hall, Greatham, Stockton-on-Tees.

PARISH, Rev. William Okes, M.A., Canon of Salisbury; Rural Dean; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919-24; Vicar of Longfleet, Dorset; T.D.; *b.* 26 June 1859, *s.* of Rev. William Samuel Parish, M.A., formerly Fellow of Peterhouse; *m.* Lilian Edith, *d.* of James Marshall, J.P., of Cleveland House, Gainsborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Address:* Longfleet Vicarage, Poole.

PARISH, Lt.-Col. Woodbine, C.M.G. C.B.E. 1919; Director of Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway and many other important South American Railways; Chairman of the Argentine Club; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Frank Parish and *g. s.* of Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H.; *m.* 1888, Frances Helen Brittain; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Cricket XI Football XV, Gym. VIII, Racquet Champion, Fives Champion, thus creating a School Record). Deeply interested in Argentine affairs. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, salmon fishing, shooting, travel. *Address:* 106 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1450. *Clubs:* Argentine, Devonshire, M.C.C., Ranelagh; Royal St. George's, etc.

PARK, C. Moore-; *see* Moore-Park.

PARK, James, F.G.S.; Professor of Mining and Mining Geology, and Dean of the Mining Faculty, Otago University, since 1901; *b.* near Aberdeen, Scotland, 1857; 3rd *s.* of J. Elphinstone Park, Thanestone Hall, near Kintore, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, Frances, *d.* of Capt. W. Rogers, Surrey, three *s.* seven *d.*; 2nd, Janie, *d.* of Jas. Gray, St. Clair. *Educ.:* Church School, Royal College Science, London. Assist. Geologist to New Zealand Geological Department, 1878-80; Director Thames School of Mines, 1889-94, Superintendent of group of Thames Mines, 1894-1901, and Consulting Engineer for Anglo-Continental Mining Syndicate; Chairman University Research Board, sometime President of New Zealand Institution of Mining Engineers and Otago Institute; Governor New Zealand Institute; President Dominion Mining Congress. *Publications:* Geology of New Zealand, Text book of Mining Geology, 5th ed.; Text book of Theodolite Surveying, 5th ed.; Text book of Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction, two editions in New Zealand, England, and Germany; Text-book of Geology, 2nd ed.; Assaying and Practical Chemistry, 5th edition; Text book of Practical Hydraulics, 2nd ed.; Official Memoirs on Geology of Alexandra District, Geology of Cromwell District; Geology of Queenstown District; Geology of Oamaru District and Subdivision of N.Z. Middle Cainozoic. Geology and Mineral Resources of Western Southland; over one hundred papers on original research, mostly on Geological subjects, contributed to learned societies. *Recreations:* cricket and mountaineering. *Address:* Otago University, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Club:* Authors'.

PARK, Captain Maitland Elphinstone, D.S.O. 1915; late Black Watch; *s.* of late Sir Maitland Park; *b.* 1894. Served European War.

1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1925.

PARK, William H., A.B., LL.D., Sc. D., M.D.; Director Bureau of Laboratories, Health Department, New York City; Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene, New York University, Medical Department; Medical Examiner in Bacteriology for New York State; Consulting Immunologist U.S. Public Health Service; Member Executive Committee Bellevue-Yorkville demonstration by Millbank Fund; *b.* 1863. *Publications:* Pathogenic Micro-organisms; Hygiene and Preventive Medicine; Who's Who Among the Microbes. *Address:* 333 East 68th Street, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York.

PARK, Rev. William Robert, M.A., C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1910, Rosamond Ella, 3rd *d.* of Rev. C. Eveleigh Woodruff, M.A., Six-Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral; three *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Exeter College, Oxford. Curate, South Hill, Cornwall, 1903-6, Holy Trinity, Oxford, 1906-10, Holy Trinity, Margate, 1910; Organising Secretary (Gloucester and Hereford Dioceses), C.M.S. 1910-12, Chaplain on Bengal Establishment (Rangoon Diocese), 1912; Rangoon Cantonments, 1912; Meiktila (Burma), 1912-14; Port Blair, Andaman Islands, 1914-16, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1916; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917; Principal Chaplain, 1919; Maymyo Cantonments (Burma), 1920, Dagshai, 1923; Rangoon Cathedral, 1924, Mandalay, 1927 *Address:* Mandalay, Burma.

PARKE, Ernest; J.P. Warwickshire. Director Daily News and Star, Northern Newspaper Company, Limited, Darlington; Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Fenning Plowman Parke, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1884, *d.* of Joseph Blain, Manchester; two *s. Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon Grammar School. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 394 Clapham Road, S.W.9; Moorlands, Kineton. *T.:* Brixton 1089. *M.:* NX 9595. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Liberal

PARKER, family name of **Earls of Macclesfield** and **Morley.**

PARKER, Viscount; George Roger Alexander Thomas Parker; *s.* of 7th Earl of Macclesfield, *q.v.* *b.* 7 May 1914.

PARKER, Hon. Alexander Edward, Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928; late M.F.H. N. Warwickshire; *y. s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *b.* 1 July 1864; *m.* 1896, Winifred Florence, *d.* of Albert O. Worthington; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Norton-Curlieu, Warwick *T.:* Snitterfield 10. *Club:* Boodle's.

PARKER, Lt.-Col. Alfred Chevallier, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Harry Ramy Parker of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, and Francis Emily Jane Kitchener; *m.* 1899, Winifred Margaret, *e. d.* of late A. T. Parker, Aigburth, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Royal Sussex Regiment, 1895; served Tirah Campaign, 1897 (medal, 2 clasps); seconded Egyptian Army, 1899; retired from British Army, and employed in Egyptian Government Service, 1909 (Osmania, 4th Class; Mejidia, 4th Class); employed 1914-1918 in Egypt (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 3rd Class Order of the Nile, war medals); retired from Egyptian Government Service, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARKER, Paym. Rear-Adm. Alfred Ramsay, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired; Secretary to Admiral Sir Gerard Noel, 1898-1908; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1909-11; to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1911-16; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARKER, Alwyn; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1913; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., since 1919; *b.* 20 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late Alfred T. Parker of Fairlie, Ayrshire, and Aigburth, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Sophia Dunbar, *d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Attaché, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; Junior Clerk, 1906; Assistant Clerk, 1912; head of the Contraband Dept. Foreign Office, 1914-17; Librarian of the Foreign Office, 1918; has served in St. Petersburg; granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian and passed an examination in Public Law; commissioned as Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service while attending the Peace Conference at Paris in 1919; was Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst; resigned Foreign Office, 1919. *Address:* Foldsdown, Thursley, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 284. *Club:* Brooks's.

PARKER, Dom Anselm (Edward Stanislaus), Assistant-Priest, St. Mary's, Warrington, since 1924; priest and monk of the Order of St. Benedict; *b.* Birmingham, 7 May 1880. *Educ.:* Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; Oxford University; graduated, 1900; M.A., 1904 Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1900; priest, 1907; assistant master at Ampleforth, 1903-8; Master of St Benet's Hall (formerly Parker's Hall), Oxford, 1908-20; Headmaster of Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1920-24. *Publications:* writer of articles in Catholic periodicals in England and America; co-translator (with Rev. T. L. Parker, M.A.) of A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy by Cardinal Mercier and others. *Address:* St. Mary's, Warrington. *T.:* 664. *Club:* Oxford Union.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* 14 Jan. 1867, 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. C. J. B. Parker, Stonebridge, Grantham, Lincs; *m.* 1891, Eleanor Augusta, *d.* of Rev. A. D. Hilton, Vicar of Uxbridge Moor; one *d.* Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1894; Maj. 1903; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Love Hill, Langley, Bucks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

PARKER, Arthur Claude, C.B.E. 1927; General Manager, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, since 1925; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late E. A. Parker; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Ward Whitehead; one *d. Educ.:* Stafford House; City of London College. Superintendent of Accounts, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1910; Secretary, 1917; Assistant General Manager, 1922; Deputy General Manager, 1924; 3rd Order of the Nile; despatches twice. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf *Address:* Atbara, Sudan.

PARKER, Bertie Patterson, F.R.A.M. 1906; Professor Royal Academy of Music since 1907; Violoncellist Spencer Dyke String Quartet; Principal Violoncellist, London Symphony Orchestra, Leeds Festival, etc.; *b.* Great Dunmow, Essex, Sep. 1871; 4th *s.* of William Patterson Parker and Martha Anne, *d.* of J. Frye; *m.* 1895; one *d. Educ.:* High School, Dorking. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music under Mr. W. E. Whitehouse, Mr. Battison Haynes and Mr. Albert Fox; A.R.A.M. 1904; visited America as principal 'Cellist London Symphony Orchestra, 1912; Austria and Belgium with the Wessely String Quartet, 1914. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* 32 Chepstow Place, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 2678. *Club:* R.A.M.

PARKER, Hon. Cecil Thomas, J.P.; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *b.* 27 March 1845; *m.* Rosamond, *d.* of late Archbishop Longley of Canterbury, 1870; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster. Served in Rifle Brigade (Lieut.); Land Agent to Duke of Westminster, 1881-1911. *Address:* The Grove, Corsham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 16. *M.:* M 1560.

See also Rt. Hon. W. C. Bridgeman.

PARKER, Charles Arthur, F.R.C.S.Ed.; Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital,

Golden Square, W.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Parker, J.P., Claxby, Lincolnshire; *m.* Katharine Borradaile (author of My Ladie Dundie, 1926, etc.), *d.* of late Lieut. Henry Edward Kensit, 20th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1886; Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer to the Throat Hospital. *Publications:* Post-Nasal Growths, 1894; A Guide to Diseases of the Nose and Throat, and their Treatment, 1906; numerous Articles in the Medical Journals. *Address:* 24 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; Ladymead, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.*: Langham 2877; High Wycombe 251.

PARKER, Christopher John, J.P., D.L. Cumberland; Master of the Cumberland Foxhounds since 1895; *b.* 22 March 1859; *s.* of late William Parker, J.P., D.L. Cumberland and Westmorland, of Carleton Hill, Penrith; *m.* 1882, Alice Mary (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late S. Radcliffe, Werneth Park, Oldham; one *s.* *Address:* The Laithes, Penrith. *M.*: AO 450.

PARKER, Admiral Edmond Hyde, C.B. 1917; *b.* 30 Jan. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Sir William Parker, 9th Bart., of Melford Hall, Suffolk, and Sophia Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Barnardiston of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Canon George Raymond Portal. *Educ.*: Stubbington House; Naval Colleges. Joined H.M. Navy, 1881; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1923; Senior Naval Officer, Crete (H.M.S. Minerva), Cretan Deputy disturbances, 1911-12; commanded Training Squadron, 1913-14; commanded H.M.S. Superb, Grand Fleet, 1915-18, Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Mobilisation Dept. Admiralty, 1918-20; commanded Portsmouth Division Reserve Fleet, 1921, and Reserve Fleet, 1922; retired, 1923; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords, 1916. *Address:* Bodorgan House, Ramsbury, Wilts. *T.*: Ramsbury 4. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Hon. Edmund William, Chairman of Dalgety & Co., Limited; Director of Union Bank of Australia and Spassky Copper Mine, Ltd.; British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., and East African Investment Co. Ltd.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1857; 8th *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *m.* 1888, Fanny Emma, *d.* of Capt. Baldwin of Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Was for 4½ years in Child's Bank; emigrated to New Zealand, 1881; joined the firm of Dalgety & Co. in Dunedin; was with them for 17 years as Manager; and later Superintendent of their N.Z. branches; returned to England, 1898; now Director and Chairman of the Company. *Address:* 51 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Wellington.

PARKER, Rt. Rev. Edward Melville, D.D., D.C.L.; Bishop of New Hampshire since 1914; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., 11 July 1855; *s.* of Henry M. Parker, Lawyer, and Fanny C. Stone; *m.* 1st, 1885, Grace (*d.* 1888) *d.* of Prof. J. J. Elmendorf, Racine, Wisconsin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Isabella, *d.* of Rev. James B Goodrich of Concord, N.H.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Keble College, Oxford; 2nd class Mathematic Moderations and Theology; M.A. A master at St. Paul's School, 1879-1905; D.D. Berkely Divinity School, 1905; D.C.L. Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada, 1906; D.D. Dartmouth College, 1914; Bishop Coadjutor of New Hampshire, U.S.A., 1906-14. *Address:* Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

PARKER, Eric; author; *b.* The Grange, East Barnet, 1870; *s. s.* of Frederick Searle Parker and Elisabeth, *d.* of late William Wilkieson of Woodbury Hall, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Ruth Margaret, 2nd *d.* of L. Messel of Nymans, Crawley, Sussex; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Assistant editor, St. James's Gazette, 1900-2; editor of the County Gentleman and Land and Water, 1902-7; shooting editor of the Field since 1911. *Publications:* The Sinner and the Problem, 1901; illustrations to A. K. Collett's British Inland Birds, 1906; Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1908; In Wind and Wild, 1909; A Book of the Zoo, 1909; Promise of Arden, 1912; A West Surrey Sketch-book (with William Hyde), 1913; Eton in the 'Eighties, 1914; Shooting Days, 1918; An Angler's Garland, 1920; Hawker on Shooting, 1921; Playing Fields, 1922; Floreat, An Eton Anthology, 1923; Elements of Shooting, 1924; Hesketh Prichard, A Memoir, 1924; Game Pie, 1925; Between the Wickets, 1926; edited Days on the Hill, 1926; Partridges Yesterday and To-day, 1927: Field, Flood, River, and Hill, 1927; edited Taverner's Certaine Experiments with Fish and Fruite, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, gardening. *Address:* Feathercombe, Hambledon, Godalming. *T.A.*: Hascombe 14. *Clubs:* Travellers', Fly-fishers'.

PARKER, Hon. Francis; *b.* 15 Aug. 1851; 4th *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *m.* 1882, Henrietta, *d.* of H. L. Gaskell of Kiddington Hall, Woodstock; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1875; M.P. (C.) South Oxford, 1886-95. *Address:* Bagley Wood, Oxford. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir P. I. Heron-Maxwell, Bt., Brig.-Gen. R. H. More.

PARKER, Colonel Frederic James, C.B. 1918, retired; *b.* London, 6 Apr. 1861; 4th *s.* of Lieut.-Col. William Parker, J.P., D.L. Co. Lincoln, of Hanthorpe House, Bourn, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1907, Emily Margaret Joan (Daisie), *d.* of Henry Bullock, of Radwinter, and late of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, and *g.d.* of James Augustus Shiel Bouverie, of Delapre Abbey, Northampton; two *s.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge; Sandhurst. Late commanding 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt (old 48th Foot); entered Army, 1882; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1899-1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.B.); special appointment on staff as Commandant on Lines of Communication, graded as an A.A.G. at the War Office. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Highbridge, Eastleigh, Hants; Hingston's Cellars, Bigbury-on-Sea, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PARKER, George, M.A., M.D., Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.(T.); late Lecturer Univ. of Bristol; Consulting Physician to the General Hospital; *s.* of late George Parker of Westbromwich and Worcester, and Emma, *d.* of Rev. R. Bickerstaff. *Educ.*: Cambridge House, Stratford-on-Avon; St. John's College, Cambridge (double honours, History and Moral Science Tripos, College prizeman); St. Bartholomew's; Vienna. In practice at Bristol since 1887; Member of the Association of Physicians; late Member of the Council of the British Medical Association, and late President of the Bath and Bristol branch; Member of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society, of the Bristol and Gloucester Archæolog. Society, and of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society; Consulting Physician to the Bristol and Clifton Dispensaries. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to Medical Journals; also Medical Organisation and Science in the 17th Century; On The Supplementum Chirurgiæ; The History of the Barber Surgeons; Early History of Surgery in Great Britain; The Allegory of Robinson Crusoe; Early Hospitals (Vicary Lecture, 1927). *Address:* 14 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.*: 3668.

PARKER, George Howard, Professor of Zoology since 1906; Director of Zoological Laboratory, Harvard University, since 1921; *b.* Philadelphia, 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Washington and Martha Taylor Parker; *m.* 1894, Louise Merritt Stabler; no *c.* *Educ.*: Harvard University. Assistant and instructor in

Zoology, 1888-91; Parker Fellow in Europe, 1891-93; Instructor, 1893-99; Assistant Professor, 1899-1906; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy Sciences; William Brewster Clark, Lecturer, Amherst College, 1914; sent by U.S. Government to Pribilof Island to report on the fur-seal herd, 1914. *Publications:* Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell, Taste, and Allied Senses, 1922; The Evolution of Man, 1922 (joint author); What Evolution Is, 1925; Creation by Evolution, 1928 (joint author); numerous papers on the nervous system and the sense organs in various scientific journals. *Address:* 16 Berkeley Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

PARKER, Sir George Phillips, Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E.; Knight Royal Order of Danebrog, 1914; *b.* 16 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late George Phillips Parker and late Charlotte, *d.* of William Brownfield; *m.* Aida Maria Mercedes, *d.* of Felix Lassaletta de Vergara; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* privately. Admitted solicitor, 1884 (Honours); became partner in Woodcock, Ryland & Parker, 1889; Vice-Chairman of former Board of Guardians of St. George's and St. Giles', and Member of Holborn Board of Guardians; Mayor of Holborn, 1913-19; Chairman of Holborn Division of Red Cross Society; Founder of Holborn Red Cross Hospital for Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' Shell-shock Cases, Roehampton, subscribed for by subscriptions of citizens of Holborn; Chairman of Holborn Tribunal, 1916-19; Chairman of War Savings Association, Holborn, etc.; Freemason; Grand Officer, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Grand Lodge of Master Masons, and Great Priory of Knight Templars. *Publications:* Pamphlets on National Service, and other war work. *Address:* 1 Russell Mansions, 144 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T:* Museum 4382. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Eccentric.

PARKER, Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert, P.C. 1916; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; Kt., *cr.* 1902; D.C.L., Litt.D., LL.D.; *b.* Canada, 23 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Capt. J. Parker; *m.* 1895, Amy (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Ashley Van Tine, New York. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Toronto. Travelled among the South Sea Islands, and extensively in the East, in Europe, Asia, Egypt, and Northern Canada; initiated and organised the first Imperial Universities Conference in London, 1903; M.P. Gravesend, 1900-18; Chairman of Imperial South African Association for nine years; Chairman of the Small Ownership Committee, which he founded. Chairman of the special Committee on Small Ownership, appointed by Mr. Balfour to inquire; was a member of the Government Overseas Committee; had American Publicity in his charge for over 2½ years after war was declared; Chairman of the Authors' Club. *Publications:* Poems: A Lover's Diary, 1894; Plays: adaptation of Faust, 1888; The Vendetta, 1889; The Seats of the Mighty, 1897; Travels: Round the Compass in Australia, 1892; Novels, etc.: Pierre and his People, 1892; Mrs. Falchion, 1893; The Trespasser, 1898; The Translation of a Savage, 1894; The Trail of the Sword, 1894; When Valmond came to Pontiac, 1895; An Adventurer of the North, 1895; The Seats of the Mighty, 1896; The Pomp of the Lavilettes, 1897; The Battle of the Strong, 1898; The Lane that had no Turning, 1900; The Right of Way, 1901; Donovan Pasha, 1902; A Ladder of Swords, 1904; The Weavers, 1907; Northern Lights, 1909; Cumner's Son, 1910; The Judgment House, 1913; You Never Know Your Luck, 1915; The Money Master, 1915; The World for Sale, 1916; Wild Youth, 1919; No Defence, 1920; Carnac's Folly, 1922; The Power and The Glory, 1925; Tarboe, 1927; The Promised Land, 1928; The World in the Crucible, 1915, a book of the War; History of Old Quebec, 1908. *Recreations:* golfing, riding, rowing. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *T.A.:* Parkgilber, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Garrick, Beefsteak, Authors.

PARKER, Harold, R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late D. Parker, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1911, Janet, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir T. B. Robinson, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* West End State School, South Brisbane. Student of Art School, Brisbane, under late Mr. Clark and late R. Godfrey Rivers; came to London, 1896; student of South London Art School, under late W. S. Frith; whilst there won £100 Scholarship, County Council Scholarship, First for Sculpture, Gilbert-Garret Sketch Club, etc. *Principal Works:* Ariadne, statue, marble (Chantrey purchase, Tate Gallery); Esther, bust, marble; The First Breath of Spring, marble figure (Queensland National Art Gallery); The Long, Long Dreams of Youth; Narcissus; Prometheus; Mention Honorable, Salon, 1910; Marble Bronze Memorial to Mrs. M'Connel of Queensland; Memorial Busts of Mr. John Forrest; Marble Bust of Lady M'Ilwraith; two colossal groups main entrance doorway Australia House Strand, etc. *Address:* Ningwood, West End, S. Brisbane, Australia; Studio, 37 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14.

PARKER, Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; County Coroner; senior partner in the firm of Forshaw, Parker & Co., Solicitors; *b.* 1881. On the Manchester Board and local Director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Ribbledale Place, Preston.

PARKER, Harper, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Hanley Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1922-24; Secretary to National Organisation of Engineemen and Firemen; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1888, Prudence, *d.* of T. Flackett, Hanley. *Address:* 2 Hill Street, Sneyd Green, Hanley.

PARKER, Colonel Henry William Manwaring, C.M.G. 1917; (late) R.A.; *s.* of Captain G. F. Hastings Parker, R.N., and Susan, *d.* of William Rolles Fryer, and *g.s.* of Captain Henry Parker, R.N., and Lady Frances Parker; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of W. A. Chaplin, Wyndham Lodge, Melton Mowbray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); retired as Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; to Belgium with Heavy Artillery of 7th Division, 1914 (despatches, promoted Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., Col.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Croft House, Botley, Hants. *T.A.:* Croft House, Botley. *Clubs:* Army and Navy.

PARKER, Rear-Adm. Henry Wise, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1924; Rear-Adm. comdg. 1st Cruiser Squadron since 1928; *b.* 15 June 1875; *m.* 1928, Dehra Chichester, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Oakham School. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1914; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Commanded H.M.S. Benbow at Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Director of Operations Division of the Naval Staff, 1922-24; Commanded H.M.S. Repulse, Empire Cruise, 1924; Director of Naval Equipment, 1926-28. *Address:* Leigh Court, Craddock, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Rt. Hon. Sir H. G. G.; *see* Parker, Right Hon. Sir Gilbert.

PARKER, James, C.H. 1918; *b.* Awthorpe, Lincs, 1863; *m.* 1887, Clara Oram, Halifax. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Louth. Nine years a member Halifax County Borough Council; President Trades Council and member of

Chamber of Commerce, 1895-1906; contested Halifax, 1900; M.P. (Lab.) Halifax, 1906-18; Cannock Div. of Staffs., 1918-22; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1917. *Address:* Burnleigh, Chester Road, Halifax.

PARKER, James Gordon, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.M.S.; Principal of Leathersellers Technical College, London, S.E.1; *b.* Newport, Fife, 1869; *s.* of Edward Parker of The Cliff, Newport; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Farnham Budgett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; Owens College, Manchester; University of Heidelberg, Gottingen, Strassburg, and Paris. Founder and Hon. Secretary of International Association of Leather Trades Chemists, 1897-1912; President, 1912-14; President of Society of Leather Trades Chemists, 1918-20; member of Supplies Committee (Leather) at War Office, 1914-18, also Allies Commission of Supplies; Order of Leopold, 2nd Class; Crown of Italy, 2nd Class; Medallist, Royal Society of Arts for Research on Decay of Bookbinding Leather. *Publications:* Book binding Leather, its Preservation; Value of Tanning Materials; Analytical Methods, Valonia Industry; various Technical Publications on Leather: Editor of Leather Trades Year Book. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Scotscraig, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 618. *M.* XM 367. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Constitutional.

PARKER, Commander James Sandbach, D.S.O., 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 16 June 1877; *s.* of James Edward Parker and Marion Frances Sandbach; *m.* 1913, Linda Mary Olivia, *d.* of Rev. Lodwick Davies, Rhydymwyn, N. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weybridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1891; present at taking of Port Arthur and Wei-Hei-Wei during Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-95; Lieutenant, 1899; sunk in H.M.S. Aboukir, 22 Sep. 1914, and interned in Holland four days; in command of H.M.S. Harriet, Downs, and Mediterranean, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1918; present at loss of H.M.S. Russel, April 1916; engaged with submarine, 28 Feb. 1917, and saved crew and French troops from S.S. Dorothy (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palmes); salved Transport Kingstonian from Cape Grantola, May and June 1917; retired, 1920; joined Auxiliary Division R.I.C., 1920; disbanded Jan. 1922. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Weymouth. *Club:* Hurlingham.

PARKER, Hon. John (Holford); *b.* 1886; *s. b.* of 4th Earl of Morley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919 Hon. Marjory St. Aubyn, *d.* of 2nd Lord St. Levan, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 11 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3317.

PARKER, Colonel John William Robinson, C.B. 1910; D.L., F.S.A.; J.P.; *b.* Browsholme Hall, 6 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Thomas Goulborne Parker, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1896, *cousin,* Gertrude Marion Beatrice (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Canon J. M. Burn-Murdoch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Sub-Lieut. (19th) The Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt. 1876; Capt. 1881; Maj. 1890; retired when 2nd in command, 1896; Major, 3rd (Militia) Batt. E. Lancashire Regt. 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1901; commanded the Batt. in South Africa (despatches); Col. in charge T. F. Records, Hounslow, 1915-18; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1913-14; Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1918-20; Member of Ancient Monuments Board for England, 1920; President Yorkshire Archæological Society, Lancashire Parish Register Society, and Chetham Society; Vice-President Society of Antiquaries (1927), Surtees Society; a member of the Harleian, Pipe Roll, Lancashire and Cheshire Record, and other Antiquarian Societies, and has calendared and edited volumes of Early Lancashire Assize Rolls, Yorkshire Fines (Henry III.), Lancashire Palatine Plea Rolls, etc. *Address:* Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe; 10 Gloucester Walk, W.8. *T.:* Park 5392. *Club:* Arts.

PARKER, Louis N., F.R.A.M.; F.R.Hist.S.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; dramatist, composer; *b.* Calvados, France, 21 Oct. 1852; *o. s.* of Chas. Albert Parker; *m.* Georgiana Bessie (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Charles Calder, Sherborne, 1878; two *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Royal Academy of Music (Fellow, 1898). Upon leaving Royal Academy of Music appointed Director of Music in Sherborne School, 1873, and remained there 19 years. *Publications:* Silvia, The 23rd Psalm, Young Tamlane, and Belle Margaret, all cantatas for solo, chorus, and orchestra; songs; part-songs, etc. *Plays produced,* either alone, as translations, or in collaboration—A Buried Talent; Chris; Taunton Vale; The Love-Knot; Love in a Mist; Rosmersholm; The Bohemians; The Sequel; David Gudgeons; Once upon a Time; The Blue Bour, The Mayflower; Love-in-Idleness; Rosemary, The Man in the Street; The Spell-bound Garden, Magda; Change Alley; The Vagabond King, The Happy Life; Ragged Robin; The Ternagant; The Jest; Man and his Makers; The Sacrament of Judas; Captain Burchell's Luck, The Bugle Call; Cyrano de Bergerac; The Masque of War and Peace, 1900; The Swashbuckler; The Cardinal; L'Aiglon, The Heel of Achilles; The Twin Sister; The House of Burnside; The Optimist; Agatha; The Monkey's Paw; The Sorceress; Beauty and the Barge, Everybody's Secret; The Creole; The Sherborne Pageant; Harlequin, The Duel; The Lady of Dreams; The Warwick Pageant, Jemmy; Mr. George; Bury St. Edmunds Pageant; Masque of Life; Last Days of St. Benet's Abbey; Illusions, The Lady of the Manor, The Dover Pageant; Pete; The Colchester Pageant; The York Pageant; Beethoven; The White Sister; Chanticleer; Sir Drake; Pomander Walk; The Minuet, Disraeli; Lady of Coventry; Paper Chase, Joseph and his Brethren; David Copperfield, Bluff King Hal; The Masque of War and Peace 1915; Mavourneen, 1916; Follow the Drum, The Women's Tribute; An English Nosegay, The Aristocrat; Moonshine; The Pageant of Fair Women, 1917; The Treasures of Britain, The Pageant of Freedom, 1918; The Great Day, 1919; Summertime, 1919; Tyepho, Lourdes 1921; Mr. Garrick; A Wreath of a Hundred Roses, 1922; The Golden Triangle; The Lord of Death, 1923; Monsieur D'Artagnan; The Right Hand of the Prince; Our Nell, 1925; The Lost Duchess, 1925; A Venetian Wedding, 1926; Marjolaine, 1928. *Recreations:* music, travelling, collecting, rehearsing. *Address* (permanent) Hotel d'Angleterre, Vevey, Switzerland. *Club:* Garrick.

PARKER, Matthew Archibald, B.Sc., LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Manitoba, since 1901; *b.* Renfrewshire, 1871; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Blackie, three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow; Heidelberg. Lecturer Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 1894-1901; Lecturer Glasgow University, 1901-4. *Address.* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

PARKER, Hon. Montagu Brownlow; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; Director English China Clays, Ltd., St. Austell; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Morley. *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lt. 3rd Bn. Gloucester Regt., 1898; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1899 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (wounded); A.D.C. Maj.-Gen. B. Campbell, 1901-1902; to Maj.-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding Johannesburg, 1902; to Maj.-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding London District, 1903-6; Captain, 1907; resigned, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Thames Yacht.

PARKER, Owen, C.B.E. ; J.P. ; M.P. (U.) Kettering Division Northamptonshire, 1922-1928 ; *b.* 1860 ; *s.* of Charles Parker, J.P., Higham Ferrers ; *m.* 1887. *Educ.:* Chichele Grammar School, Higham Ferrers. Boot and Shoe Manufacturer ; President of the Incorporated Federated Associations of Boot and Shoe Manufacturers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1918-20; organised the boot industry during the war for the supply of boots to the British and Allied Armies and for the civilian population; a technical adviser to the War Office throughout the War; first Chairman of the Whitley Joint Industrial Council for the Boot Industry ; Chairman of the Recruiting Committee for Mid-Northamptonshire under the Derby Scheme, and Member of the Recruiting Appeal Tribunal ; seven times Mayor of Higham Ferrers ; Member of the Northamptonshire County Council ; Chairman of the British Boot and Shoe and Allied Traders' Research Association. *Address:* Ivy House, Higham Ferrers. *T.:* Rushden 2. *M.:* DU 6472. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900 ; Northampton County.

PARKER, Capt. Patrick Edward, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. ; Assistant Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, since 1928 ; commanding cruiser - minelayer Adventure, 1927-28 ; *b.* 1881 ; *s.* of James Edward Parker ; *m.* 1917, Violet Swinden ; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Crown of Belgium). *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Capt. Reginald Francis, C.B. 1919 ; C.M.G. 1917 ; R.N. (ret.) ; *b.* 1871 ; *s.* of Captain G. F. Hastings Parker, R.N ; widower ; one *s.* one *d.* Served in Naval Intelligence Dept., 1906-8 ; retired Capt. 1910 ; Admiralty Transport Officer at Southampton, 1912-14 ; Principal Naval Transport Officer, South Wales, 1914-17 ; served at Admiralty, 1917-19. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Richard Barry ; J.P. ; F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I. ; architect ; *s.* of Robert Parker, Buxton ; *m.* Constance Mabel, *d* of Robert Burton, Norwich ; two *s.* *Publications:* (with Dr. Raymond Unwin, F.R.I.B.A.) The Art of Building a Home ; many papers, etc on Town Planning. *Address:* Norton Way, Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 149.

PARKER, Rushton, M.B., B.S. Lond. 1870 ; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1872 ; Professor of Surgery in the University of Liverpool since 1903 ; Consulting Surg. to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary and Bootle Boro' Hospital ; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.(T.), Fellow Roy. Soc. of Med., Member Liverpool Medical Institution and Liverpool Geological Society ; *b.* Liverpool, 9 Oct. 1847 ; *e. s.* of late Edward Parker, F.R.C.S. Edin., and Mary Rushton ; *m.* 1884, Catherine Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of late Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S. Edin. *Educ.:* School of late John Brunner, Everton, Liverpool, Royal Institution School, Liverpool ; University Coll., London ; Paris ; Vienna. Silver medal and 3rd Certificate in Anatomy, 1868, silver medal and 2nd Certificate in Surgery, 1869 ; gold medal and 1st Certificate in Physiology, 1868 ; Liston Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery, Atkinson Morley Surgical Scholarship, 1870. House Surgeon, University College Hospital, 1869 ; Physician's Assistant, 1870 ; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, 1870-71 ; Surgeon to the Stanley Hospital, Liverpool, 1872-78 ; Assist. Surg. to the Royal Infirmary, 1878-89 ; Surgeon, 1889-1907 ; Demonstrator of Physiology and Histology in Royal Infirmary School of Med., 1872-77 ; Lecturer on Surgery and Teacher of Practical and Operative Surgery, 1877-82 ; Professor of Surgery in Univ. College, Liverpool, 1882-1908 ; President of the Medical Society, Univ. Coll., London, 1869-70 ; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1902-1904 ; Pres. Liverpool Med. Club, 1903 ; has practised and taught surgery since 1869 ; introduced into this country in 1872, and has practised ever since, the extirpation of tubercular glands ; introduced into Liverpool (1879) the operation for the radical cure of hernia. *Publications:* Extirpation of Enlarged Lymphatic Glands, Liverpool and Manch. Med. Surg. Rep., 1873 ; Brit. Med. Journ., 1902-8 ; Maisonneuve's Internal Urethrotomy, Lancet, 1874 ; Peritonitis and Diseases of the Nose (Heath's Dict. of Surgery, 1886) ; Diseases of Special Joints (Gould and Warren's International Handbook of Surgery, 1899) ; Treatment of Fractured Femur with Thomas' Splints (Reports of Internat. Med. Congress, London, 1881) ; Modern Herniotomy (Provincial Med. Journal, 1893) ; Radical Cure of Hernia, and Treatment of Hernia in Children (Brit. Med. Journal, 1893, 1895, and 1909), Lancet, 1898 ; On Lord Lister's Catgut and Disinfection of the Skin (Brit. Med. Journ., 1909) ; Trephining for Focal and Traumatic Epilepsy (Brit. Med. Journal, 1893 and 1902) ; On the Pronunciation of Latin (Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury, 9 Sep. 1913 ; amended reprint, Nov. 1916) ; Treatment of Fractured Nose (Clin. Journal, June 1919) ; and many reports in medical journals on general surgical practice. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, music, mechanical work. *Address:* 59 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal Liverpool 2451. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool ; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. St. John William Topp, C.B. 1916 ; C.M.G. 1918 ; *b.* Passage West, Co. Cork, *m.* ; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley. Joined the 56th (the Pompadours) ; served for three years at Malta and Cyprus, transferred to the Army Service Corps ; served Kareene Expedition and Hut Tax Rebellion in West Africa, 1897-98 ; Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (West African medal, 2 clasps) ; volunteered for immediate service in South Africa and left England, 1899 ; invalided, 1901 (medal, 6 clasps) ; held administrative billets in Scottish and Western Commands and on promotion to Substantive Colonel was appointed Assist. Director of Supplies, War Office ; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport to one of the Armies in France, 1914 ; Brig.-Gen. 1917 (C.M.G.) ; retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Beeches Brook, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *Club:* Sports.

PARKER, Colonel Walter Mansel, C.B. 1928 ; C.M.G. 1916 ; D.S.O. 1918 ; late R.A.S.C. ; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Walker Parker, Exeter ; *b.* 1875 ; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late F. Buszard, M.D., J.P., Stonehouse, Dallington, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. 1895 ; served Tirah Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps) ; joined Army Service Corps, 1902 ; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1919-22 ; served European War—War Office, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt, Mesopotamia, France (C.M.G., Brevet Colonel, D.S.O., despatches five times) ; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Col. William, D.S.O. 1917 ; T.D. ; Chartered Accountant ; *b.* 1880 ; *s.* of George Parker, Douglas, Isle of Man ; *m.* 1910, Ethel Grace Fall ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Bar, Middle Temple, 1901 ; commanded 24th Batt. London Regt. (The Queen's), 1921-24 ; is a Fellow and Treasurer of Chartered Institute of Secretaries ; a Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants, and a Director of Electrical and Industrial Investment and other Companies ; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 2 Chelsea Court, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3 ; *T.:* Kensington 7673 ; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4 ; *T.:* Central 5984 ; Sandy Cliff, Barton-on-Sea, Hants ; *T.:* Newmilton 92. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PARKER, Rev. William, Headmaster of King's School, Rochester, since 1912 ; *b.* 3 Feb.

1871; *e. s.* of Robert Parker, Fair View House, Lisnaskea, and Frances, *d.* of Robert Moore of Breagho, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1st, Letitia (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Robert Masterson, Lisnaskea; 2nd, Laura Blanche, *d.* of Col. Henry Cowell, 27th Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, Bedell Scholar in Irish, Vice-Chancellor's Medallist, B.A. (1st Sen. Mod. with Gold Med. in Classics), Tyrrell Memorial Medallist for Classical Compositions, M.A., B.D.; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master at Highgate School, 1901-4; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1904-9; Assistant Master at Tonbridge School, 1910-12; T.C.F., 1914-19; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Member of Headmasters' Conference and I.A.H.M.; Freemason, Prov. Grand Chaplain of Kent. *Address:* King's School House, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2929.

PARKER, Rev. William Hasell, Vicar of Cockermouth; Hon. Canon Carlisle, 1919. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cockermouth.

PARKER, Rev. Sir William Hyde, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1681; J.P.; Alderman C.C.; *b.* 8 April 1863; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* Ethel, *o. d.* of John Leech, Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire, 1890; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Clare Coll., Camb. (M.A.) Ordained 1886; Curate All Saints, Wokingham, 1886-90. *Heir: s.* William Stephen Hyde [*b.* 23 Jan. 1892; late Lieut. 1st Dragoon Guards]. *Address:* Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk.

PARKER, Sir William Lorenzo, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1844; O.B.E.; late Capt. 1/9 Hants Regt.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of L. K. Hall of Holly Bush, Staffs.; *m.* 1915, Ruth Margaret Sillery, *d.* of A. B. Hanbury Sparrow, Hillside, Church Stretton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* William Alan, *b.* 20 Mar. 1916. *Address:* Blackbrook House, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 56.

PARKER, William Newton, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., L.R.C.P.Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; Regimental Medical Officer; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, Islington Guardian Schools; Public Vaccinator, St. Mary, Islington; *b.* Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 26 Feb. 1860; *s.* of William Parker, landed proprietor and farmer; *m.* 1886, Ellen Maude (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Canon Dornan, Bolton, Lancs.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; London Hospital. General medical practice at Finsbury Park, London, until in Mar. 1915 announcement by War Office that services of medical men over 40 would be welcomed; applied immediately, and after short training at Winchester Military Hospital was posted to a battalion of the Border Regiment, and accompanied it in action in Flanders, at Vimy and on the Somme. *Recreations:* mountaineering, boating. *Address:* Islington Guardians' Schools, Hornsey Road, N.1.

PARKER-JERVIS, Lt.-Col. William Swynfen Whitehall, D.S.O. 1915; late 3rd Batt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late W. R. Parker-Jervis and Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Mainwaring, Rector of Whitmore, Staffs. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Meaford Hall, Stone, Staffs. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

PARKES, Major Harry Reeves, C.B. 1919; D.L.; late T.F. Res.; Secretary, West Lancashire T.A. Association, 1915; *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; *s.* of F. W. Parkes, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools; *m.* 1900, Lucy, *e. d.* of R. H. Parker, pottery manufacturer, Stoke-on-Trent; no *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyne; University of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master at various Public Schools, 1898-1908; Volunteer Commission, 1900; Assistant Secretary, West Lancashire T.F. Association, 1909; various Hon. Secretaryships, including C.E.M.S. Federation, Liverpool. *Publication:* Essay on Recruiting for the Territorial Force. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* St. George Buildings, Lime Street, Liverpool; Delph House, Aughton, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Westlanc, Liverpool. *T.* Liverpool Royal 4601, 4602, and Aughton 86. *Club:* Royal Mersey.

PARKES, Kineton, author; Art Critic The Architects' Journal; *b.* Aston Manor, Warwickshire, 1865; *m.* 1889; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham; The University, Birmingham. Edited Comus, an illustrated journal, 1888, etc.; art editor of Igdrasil, 1890, etc.; edited the Library Review, 1892-93; Principal of the Nicholson Institute, Leek, 1891-1911. *Publications:* The Painter Poets (Canterbury Poets Series), 1889; The English Republic (Social Science Series), 1891; Novels: Love à la Mode, 1907; Life's Desert Way, 1908; Potiphar's Wife, 1908; The Altar of Moloch, 1912; The Money Hunt; Hardware, 1914; Windylow, 1915; Sculpture of To-Day, 2 vols., 1921; contributor to Architectural Review, Studio, Apollo, Artwork, etc. *Recreations:* skating, music. *Address:* 1 Elvaston Place, S.W.7 *T.:* Kelvin 8682. *Clubs:* Arts, P.E.N.

PARKES, Louis C., M.D.; D.P.H.; late Medical Officer of Health, Chelsea, London; late Consulting Sanitary Adviser to H.M.'s Board of Works. *Address:* 61 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.* Kensington 4082; Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey.

PARKES, Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Hon. F.R.C.S. Edin.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; late Director Medical Services, N.Z.E.F.; late commanding New Zealand General Hospital, Egypt. *b.* Derby, 1864. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1915-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Address:* Marmoto, Symonds Street, Auckland, N.Z.

PARKIN, Rev. George, B.D.; President Primitive Methodist Conference, 1906-7; *b.* Milnsbridge, Huddersfield, 1846; *m.* Harriet Longmore, Glasgow; four *c.* *Educ.:* British School, Eston; Glasgow University; Sunderland College. Entered Ministry, 1869, Principal of Hartley Primitive Methodist College, Manchester, 1898-1903. *Publication:* The New Testament Portrait of Jesus. *Address:* 6 Alan Road, Withington, Manchester.

PARKIN, Lt.-Col. Henry, C.I.E. 1909, *b.* 10 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late Capt. J. B. Parkin, R.A.; *m.* 1880, Lilian (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Alexander Christian; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; Captain, I.S.C., 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col., 1904, Inspector-General of Police, Burma, 1910-13; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Burma, 1886-89 (despatches, medal, two clasps); Burma, 1892-93 (thanks of Government of India, clasp). *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. J. F. Parkin.

PARKIN, Lt.-Col. John Francis, D.S.O. 1918; Comdt. 2nd Batt. 9th Jat Regt. (The Mooltan Batt.), Indian Army, since 1927; *b.* 29 April 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. Parkin, *q.v.*, and Lilian, *d.* of A. Christian; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps, 1901, Lieut., 1902; transferred to Indian Army, 1904; posted to 113th Infantry; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; transferred to 9th Jat Regt., 1922; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-15 (severely wounded); Egypt, 1916; Aden Field Force, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War and N.W.F., 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PARKINA, Elizabeth; *b.* Kansas City, 1882; *d.* of J. Parkinson, Judge of Court of Appeal. Studied in Paris under Madame Marchesi; debut in Lakme, Opéra Comique, Paris; English début as Siebel in Faust, Covent Garden; has appeared as Musetta in La Boheme, Venus in Helene, Michaela in Carmen; has toured in Australia and America. *Address:* c/o Sweetman's Agency, 121 Chatham Street, Liverpool.

PARKINGTON, Thomas Robert; Public Works and Building Contractor, now developing own estates, model housing, etc.; *b.* Ipswich, 1866; *m.* *Educ.:* British School, and School of Art, Ipswich. Engaged for several years erecting milling and mining plants in South Africa, and constructed first plant there for treating mill tailings by cyanide of potassium; served 18 years on Ipswich Dock Commission and Board of Management; member of Ipswich Town Council; life member of Suffolk Institute of Archæology, and presented numerous works of art and objects of archæological interest to Victoria and Albert, Colchester and Ipswich Museums, and Christchurch Mansion; presented Oak Hill estate and mansion to the Institute of Journalists as Convalescent Home, and purchased Flatford Mill and Willy Lotts Cottage for the nation; Officer of the Grand Priory of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; endowed a bed in East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital, built 50 houses for occupation by ex-Service men. *Recreations:* art, music, and all kinds of sport. *Address* Pykenham House Northgate, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Parkingtons, Ipswich. *T.* 3330. *M.* HK 9481. *Club:* Conservative.

PARKINSON, Sir (Albert) Lindsay, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (Co. U.) Blackpool, Dec. 1918-22; senior partner in Sir Lindsay Parkinson & Co. Ltd., Government Contractors and Builders; *b.* 24 Feb. 1870, 3rd *s.* of Jacob and Mary Ann Parkinson; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of Robert Jackson Singleton; four *s.* Mayor of Blackpool, 1916-19, Hon. Captain Lancs R.A.S.C., M.T.V., Freeman of the City of London; Freeman of the County Borough of Blackpool. *Address:* Royal Bank, Preston Old Road, Blackpool. *T.:* Blackpool 581. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's.

PARKINSON, Maj. Charles Colville, M.V.O. 1904; retired list; late the Sherwood Foresters, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Charles Frederick Parkinson (*d.* 1903), and Joan (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late James Anderson; *m.* 1907, Mabel Georgina, *d.* of late G. Claque; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted Sherwood Foresters, Notts and Derby Regt. 1898; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Adjutant of the 7th (Robin Hood's) Battn., Nottingham, 1906-11; severely wounded, Aisne, France, Sep. 1914; Instructor, School of Musketry, 1910; Commandant and Chief Instructor, Northern and Scottish Commands' School of Musketry, 1916-18; D.A.A.G. Embarkation Staff, Southampton, 1919-20; retired on account of wound disability, 1924 (1914 Bronze Star, British War Medal, 1914-18 Allies Victory Medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PARKINSON, Rev. Charles Meredith Octavius, M.A., Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914; Surrogate for the Diocese of St. Albans; *b.* 3 July 1852; *y. s.* of Rev. Richard Parkinson, M.A., Vicar of Northaw, Herts; *m.* 1883, Lizzie, *o. c.* of Walter Frederick Lambert J.P., Walsall; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Perse School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar and Prizeman); B.A. (Ægrot, Theological Tripos), 1875, Ordained, 1876; Curate of Banbury, 1876-77; Baldock, 1877-82; Minor Canon, Chester, 1882-4; Vicar of Radlett, 1884-98; Rickmansworth, 1898-1916; Rural Dean of Watford, 1909-16. *Address:* Oaklands, St. Albans. *T.:* 444

PARKINSON, Lt.-Colonel George Singleton, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Parkinson, M.A., B.L.; *m.* 1911, Hilda Lindsay Alexander, *d.* of late Thomas Chisholm Jack, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bath College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1906, D.P.H. Lond. 1913; entered R.A.M.C. London, 1908; served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium, Headquarters Staff First Army; Deputy-Assistant Director of Hygiene, Assistant-Director Medical Services, acting Lt.-Colonel (D.S.O., despatches three times, Chevalier Order of St. Avis, French Croix de Guerre, Medaille de Reconnaissance); Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar, 1919-23; Assistant Professor of Hygiene, and sometime Professor, Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, London; Fellow Society of Medical Officers of Health; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* St. Kilda, Grove Avenue, Epsom. *Club:* Savage.

PARKINSON, John, M.D. London; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Physician to the London Hospital (with care of out-patients) and Physician in Charge of the Cardiographic Department; Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; late Visiting Cardiologist to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late John Parkinson, J.P., of Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire; *m.* 1917, Clara Elvina, *d.* of late Alfred Le Brocq, St. Heliers; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; the London Hospital; the University of Freiburg. Medical Registrar to the London Hospital, 1911-12; Chief Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie in the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital, 1913-14, served European War, 1914-19; Medical Officer, Casualty Clearing Station, B.E.F., France, 1914-16; Divisional Officer, Military Hospital for Research on Heart Cases, Hampstead, 1916; Major, R.A.M.C., in charge of Military Heart Centre, Rouen, 1917-19. *Publications:* Address in Medicine, Canadian Medical Association, Ottawa, 1924, Articles on Diseases of the Heart in the Dictionary of Practical Medicine and Index of Treatment; various papers on medical and cardiological subjects in the Transactions of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913, in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Heart, and the Lancet. *Address.* 1 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2775. *Club:* Arts.

PARKINSON, John Allen; M.P. (Lab.) Wigan since Dec. 1918; a Labour Whip since 1924; *b.* Hindley Green, Lancashire, 15 Oct. 1870. Checkweigher, 1906; a member of Abram U.D. Council, 1908; J.P. Lancaster, 1908; Member of the Lancashire County Council, 1915-19; Miners' Agent Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation, 1917; Comptroller of the King's Household, 1924. *Address:* Glenthorne, Orrell Mount, N. Wigan, Lancashire.

PARKINSON, John Porter, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Physician to Queen's (late North-Eastern Hospital) for Children and to London Temperance Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Finchley Cottage Hospital; *b.* London, 26 July 1863; *m.* 1897, Gisella Elizabeth, *d.* of Signor Pezze; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; London Univ.; Paris; Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to the Lancet, British Medical Journal, Practitioner, International Clinics, etc., chiefly on the subject of Diseases of Children. *Recreation:* landscape painting. *Address:* 2 Torfield Court, St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne. *M.:* XH 2887.

PARKINSON, Sir Thomas (Wright), Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* Canterbury, New Zealand, 10 May 1863; 3rd *s.* of late T. H. Parkinson of Kaituna, N.Z.; *m.* 1891, Euphemia Jessie, *d.* of late M. Pillman, Tosberry, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Spent early life on sheep and cattle stations in New

Zealand; came to Edinburgh, 1886, and qualified M.B., C.M. 1890, M.D. 1898, D.P.H. 1898; Hons. in anatomy, zoology, medicine, and surgery Practised in Forfarshire and Sutherland until 1900, then came to London; Physician to Marchioness of Milford Haven and late Admiral Prince Louis of Battenberg; Consulting Physician to American Hospital for English Soldiers, and Physician to the Lady Lytton Military Hospital; travelled through Australia, China, Japan, America, and other parts; Member of Royal Society of Medicine; B.M.S.; late President, Chelsea Clinical Society; member of various other medical societies. *Publications:* contributions on many subjects to various medical works. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 82 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 409.

PARKINSON, Wilfrid, M.A., M.C.; Headmaster of the City of Oxford School since 1925; *b.* Norland, nr. Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1916, Grace Booth Bidwell, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leicester; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Open Mathematical Scholar). 18th Wrangler, 1909; Natural Science Tripos, Part II. 1910; held teaching posts at Wolverhampton School, Edinburgh Academy; chief mathematical master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1919-25; served in R.E. (Signals) European War (despatches, M.C.); Member of the Oxford University Delegacies for Local Examinations and for training of Teachers. *Publication:* A Primer of Geometry. *Address:* Norland House, Davenant Road, Oxford.

PARKS, Capt. John Hegan, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; 1st Batt. Canadian Forces, served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); Order of White Eagle, 4th class, Serbia, 1917. *Address:* Board of Railway Commission, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

PARKS, Rev. Leighton, M.A., D.D.; Rector Emeritus St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City, since 1925; *b.* New York, 10 Feb. 1852; *s.* of Martin Phillips and Georgina Clough Mabry; *m.* Marguerita Alden Haven; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College; General Theological Seminary. Rector Emmanuel Church, Boston. *Publications:* His Star in the East; The Winning of the Soul; Moral Leadership; English Ways and By-ways; The Crisis of the Churches; What is Modernism?; Turnpikes and Dirt Roads. *Recreations* motoring, golf. *Address:* c/o Equitable Trust Co., Bush House, Kingsway, W.C. *Club:* Century, New York.

PARKS, William Arthur, B.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Geology, University of Toronto, since 1922; Director Royal Ontario Museum of Palæontology since 1913; Professor of Palæontology, 1916-22; President Section C, B.A.A.S., 1925; President Royal Society of Canada, 1925-26; President Palæontological Society of America, 1926-27; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 1868; *s.* of George D. Parks and Mary Kate Snelgrove; *m.* 1901, Jean McLennan, Stratford, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bowmanville High School; University of Toronto. B.A. 1892; Fellow in Geology, 1893; Ph.D. 1900. Every summer for 25 years has been engaged in geological explorations, particularly in Northern Ontario; has written many reports for both Ontario and Dominion Governments on this field; more recently engaged in Palæontology and in preparing a series of reports on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada. *Publications:* series of articles on Dinosaurs; series of papers on Stromatoporoids of America; series of Reports on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada; Reports, Geol. Survey of Canada, Bureau of Mines, Ontario; Palæontological papers, American Journal of Science, Ottawa Naturalist, Canadian Journal, etc. *Address:* 69 Albany Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Trinity 3028.

PARKYN, Very Rev. Nathaniel Lindsay; m. *Educ.:* Western College, Plymouth. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Keighley, 1891-93, Halifax, 1893-94; Vicar of Lightcliffe, 1894-97, Dean and Vicar of Christ Church Cathedral, Ballarat, 1897-1914; Vicar of All Saints, Blackpool, 1915-21. *Address:* 16 Edwards Street, Bath

PARKYN, William Samuel, A.R.C.A.; A.R.W.A.; marine artist; *b.* 14 July 1875; *s.* of Col. G. J. Parkyn, late A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Margaret *s. d.* of Rev. Benjamin William Day, Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park, W. *Educ.:* Blackheath; Rochester. Studied Art, Blackburn School, London, and under Mr. Louis Grier at St. Ives; started painting as a profession at 22; makes a special study of battleships and naval matters, also sand-dunes; exhibits in Royal Institute, Royal Academy, and most other Picture Shows. *Recreation:* keeping dogs. *Address:* Pentire, The Lizard, Cornwall. *Club:* St. Ives Arts.

PARLETT, Sir Harold George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1921; Japanese Counsellor of H.M. Embassy in Tokyo since 1919; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *s.* of G. W. Parlett; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Gordon Malzard, Jersey. *Educ.:* privately. Junior Clerk in the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1889-90; resigned; Student Interpreter in Japan, 1890; Acting Registrar of H.M. Court in Yokohama, 1898-99; Assistant Japanese Secretary at H.M. Legation in Tokyo, 1899-1904; Acting Consul at Nagasaki, 1905-6; Vice-Consul at Dairen, 1907; Vice-Consul at Hakodate, 1908; Consul at Dairen, 1910; seconded for service with the late Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Rising Sun, 3rd Class, Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class. *Publication:* joint compiler with E. M. Hobart-Hampden of An English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokyo. *Clubs:* Tokyo, Dairen.

PARLETT, Harry Edgar, C.B.E. 1920, O.B.E. 1918; late Principal Consultative Officer for Sea Transport, Board of Trade. *Address:* 8 Southfield Gardens, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.

PARLOW, Kathleen Mary, violinist; b. Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 20 Sep. 1890. *Edu* San Francisco; Petrograd. Began to play the violin in public at the age of 6; since 1907 has toured the Continent; six tours in America, tour of Japan, Korea, China, and Java; played with practically every orchestral society there, as well as in Germany, Russia, France, Holland, Scandinavia, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland and England, Austria, Hungary, Poland and Roumania; played to various royalties, including the King and Queen, Queen Alexandra, Duke of Connaught, King and Queen of Norway (10 times), and King and Queen of Roumania Grand Duke Michael and Japanese Royal Family; owner of the Viotti Guarnerius (del Gesù). *Recreations:* reading and gardening. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Threadneedle Street, E.C.

PARMOOR, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1914; of Frieth, **Charles Alfred Cripps,** P.C., K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C. 1870; M.A.; Judicial Member of the Privy Council, specially appointed, 1914; Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, 1895, reappointed 1901 and 1912; Chairman of Quarter Sessions in Bucks; *b.* 3 Oct. 1852; *s.* of Henry William Cripps, Q.C.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Theresa (*d.* 1893), *d.* of Richard Potter; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Marian Emily, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. E. Ellis and Mrs Ellis, Wrea Head, Scalby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, and Winchester College; Chairman of Canterbury House of Laymen. M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1895-1900; Stretford Division of Lancs. 1901-6; (U.) Wycombe Division, Bucks, 1910-14; Lord President of the Council, 1924; Vicar-General of Canterbury, 1902-24; Chancellor and Vicar-General of York, 1900. *Publications:* Principles of Compensation; Laws of Church and Clergy. *Recreation:* farming.

Heir: s. Hon. Alfred Henry Seddon Cripps, *q.v.* *Address:* 29 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; Parmoor, Henley-on-Thames. *T.A.:* Frieth. *T.:* Victoria 586. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Marlborough, Athenæum.

See also Hon. F. H. and Hon. L. H. Cripps.

PARNALL, Eng. Rear-Admiral Walter Rudolph, C.B. 1927; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, since 1927. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

PARNELL, family name of **Baron Congleton.**

PARNELL, Ven. Arthur Henry, Archdeacon of Bedford since 1924; Hon Canon of St. Albans; *m.* Caroline Agnes (*d.* 1928), *d.* of George Roffey. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford; M.A. Deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; Vicar of Abbots Langley, 1893-1924; Rector of Aspley Guise, Beds., 1924-28. *Address:* Ridgmont Vicarage, Bletchley, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Woburn 10Yo. *M.:* 6858.

PARNELL, Lieut.-General John William, C.M.G., 1914; O.B.E., 1920; *b.* 6 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Edwin Parnell; *m.* 1892, Ida Mary, *d.* of C. C. Grover, formerly of Hemel Hempstead; one *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Melbourne University. 4th Batt. Victorian Rifles (University Company), 1884; Lieut. 1st Battalion Victorian Rifles, 1885; Field Engineers, 1889; O.C. Permanent Engineers, 1889-1905; Inspector Army Signalling, Victoria, 1895-1904; Officer Commanding Engineers, 1902-5; Assistant Inspector S.M. Defences, Australia, 1902-5, Director of Engineers, Australia, 1905-9, Chief of Ordnance Military Board, Australia, 1907-9; Commandant Military Forces, Tasmania, 1909-11; Queensland, 1911-12; Victoria, 1912-14, Commandant Royal Military College of Australia, 1914-20; Administrator and Chief Magistrate of Norfolk Island, 1920-24; courses of instruction in England, 1891 and 1904-5. *Recreations.* as a young man, all athletic sports; champion athlete of Wesley College, 1878; double blue, Melbourne University. *Address:* 5 Dale Street, Dorpdene, Victoria, Australia.

PARNWELL, Sidney Arthur; *b.* 1880, son of late J. Parnwell, Brampton, Huntingdon; *m.*; one *s.* Articled to Daniel Watney & Sons, Land Agents and Surveyors; after qualifying as a Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution entered the Great Northern Railway (Surveyors' Department); Land Agent to G.E. Railway, 1904; Assistant to the General Manager, 1915, Secretary to the Company, 1916; Acting General Manager, 1918; Assistant General Manager, 1919; Divisional General Manager, Southern Area L. and N.E. Railway, 1922; now retired, and practising as a Surveyor in association with Daniel Watney and Sons, 3 Fredericks Place, Old Jewry, E.C.2. *Address:* 47 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4461, London Wall 412. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PARODI, Ernest Victor; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Richard E. Parodi, Gibraltar; *m.* 1910, Cleo, *s.* of late William John Peacock, Gibraltar. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Solicitor-General of Northern Nigeria, 1908; Judge of Supreme Court, Northern Nigeria, 1910-13; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Sierra Leone and Judge of the Circuit Court of the Protectorate, 1913; acted on various occasions as Attorney-General, Northern Nigeria, 1908-8; as Chief Justice, Northern Nigeria, 1908-12; and as Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1913-21. *Address:* 123 Canfield Gardens, N.W. 6.

PARR, Cecil William Chase, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E.; British Resident Perak F.M.S. since 1921; *s.* of late Harington Welford Parr, Colonial Civil Service, of Titchfield, Hants. Entered Federated Malay Civil States Service, 1889; Acting Agent, Malay States Information Agency, 1912; Governor of British North Borneo, 1913-15; British Resident, Pahang, 1916; served with Remounts in France, 1915; Major in Malay States Volunteers; raised and trained a corps (O.B.E.). *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting. *Address:* Perak, F.M.S. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Sports.

PARR, Hon. Sir (Christopher) James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1914; Barrister; High Commissioner in London for the Dominion of New Zealand since 1926; *b.* 18 May 1869; *s.* of late Reuben Parr, Waikato, N.Z.; *m.* 1895, Ethel Clara Haszard; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* primary schools; Auckland Grammar School and University; LL.B. Member Auckland University Council and Auckland Grammar School Board; Mayor of Auckland, 1911-15; M.P. Eden, Auckland, 1914-26; Minister of Public Health, 1920-23; Minister of Justice, New Zealand, 1923-26; Postmaster-General, 1925-26, and Minister of Education, 1920-26; Member of N.Z. Parliamentary Commission and Visit France and Great Britain, 1916; Representative of New Zealand at League of Nations, 1926, 1927, and 1928; Member of Imperial Defence Committee, 1928. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 413-416 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Auckland; Wellington, Wellington.

PARR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harington Owen, Kt., *cr.* 1926, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; Military Secretary, A.H.Q., India, 1924; retired, 1926. *Club:* United Service. [*Died* 1 *Oct.* 1928.

PARR, Rev. John, Hon. Canon of St. Albans. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1874; priest, 1875; Rector of Milton-Bryan, 1896-1926. *Address:* 7 The Square, Tenbury Wells, Worcs.

PARR, Olive Katharine (Beatrice Chase), Foundress of the Crusade of White Knights and Ladies; *b.* Harrow on the Hill, 5 July 1874; *e. c.* of Charles Chase Parr. *Educ.:* Holy Child Convent, Cavendish Square, W. Organised the Catholic Children's Crusade for Cardinal Vaughan; is owner of a Catholic chapel on Dartmoor with full privileges, and is sole organiser of the Crusade for Chastity, which numbers among its members some of the most distinguished civilians, clergy, and officers in the Empire; Member of the Society of Authors, London. *Publications:* A Red-Handed Saint; A White-Handed Saint; My Heaven in Devon; Back Slum Idylls; The Little Cardinal; A Book of Answered Prayers; Daily Praise; Pearl, under real name; Through a Dartmoor Window; The Heart of the Moor; The Dartmoor Window Again; Gorseblossoms from Dartmoor; Pages of Peace from Dartmoor; Completed Tales of my Knights and Ladies; White Knights on Dartmoor; Lady Avis Trewithen; Lady Agatha; A Dartmoor Galahad, under pseudonym; Devon and Heaven (from author only); The Cry for a Heart; The Passing of the Rainbow Maker; Patricia Lancaster's Revenge, 1928. *Address:* Venton House, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Ashburton, Devon.

PARR, Raymond Cecil; Counsellor at British Legation, Tehran, Persia, since 1927; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Cecil F. Parr of Kimpton Grange, Welwyn, Herts, and Amy Dimsdale, *d.* of 6th Baron Dimsdale; *m.* 1913, Audrey Bapst; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service as Attaché, 1908; appointed to Cairo, 1909; transferred to Paris, 1910; 3rd Secretary, 1911; transferred to Rome, 1913; Rio de Janeiro, 1916; 2nd Secretary, 1919; transferred to Brussels, 1919; 1st Secretary, 1920; transferred to Copenhagen, 1920; First Secretary, British Legation, Budapest, 1924-27; Counsellor of Embassy, 1927; acted at various times as Chargé d'Affaires in last three posts. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Legation, Tehran, Persia. *Club:* St. James's.

PARR, Sir Robert (John), Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E. 1917; Consulting Director, National

Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, since 1927; *b.* Torquay, 12 April 1862; *s.* of John Parr; *m.* 1888, Louie, *d.* of late William A. Goss, Torquay. *Educ.:* Trinity Elementary School, Torquay; night school, and continuous private study. Started work early, going from trade into commercial life, and afterwards becoming an accountant; spare time devoted to social and philanthropic effort; acted as hon. secretary of several public institutions; joined staff of N.S.P.C.C. as Speaker and Organiser, 1899; Assistant Secretary, 1900; Assistant Director, 1904; Director, 1905-27; Member of Home Office Committee on Assaults on Young Persons, 1924; Diploma of Honour, American Humane Society; Hon. Member New York S.P.C.C. *Publications:* The Baby Farmer; Wilful Waste; The Seed of Hope; pamphlets; Editor of the Child's Guardian, 1905-27. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 1025.

PARR, Roger Charlton, J.P., D.L.; *o. s.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr, *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1906, Lady Julian Mary Jocelyn, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late Lieut. Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1905. *Address:* Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington; *T.:* Grappenhall 8; The Weir, Hereford; *T.:* Bridge Sollars 9. *M.:* A 8281. *Clubs.* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir J. H. Croft.

PARR, Thomas Henning, K.C. 1922; Recorder of Salisbury since 1918, *b.* 12 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. John Parr, Hon. Canon of Salisbury, and Mary Stewart, *d.* of Robert Ker of Argrennan. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford, M.A. 1st Class Classical Moderations; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Barrister Inner Temple, 1892; Western Circuit, on which he was Counsel to the Post Office; Acting Counsel to the Inland Revenue, 1914-1920; J.P. Wilts, 1924. *Address:* 25 Harrington Gardens, S.W.; Northbrook House, Bishop's Waltham; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9041. *Club:* Conservative.

PARRISH, Maxfield; *b.* 1870; *s* of Stephen Parrish and Elizabeth Bancroft; *m.* Lydia Austin; three *s.* one *d.* Doctor of Laws, Haverford College, 1914; Phi Beta Kappa; Hon. Member Philadelphia Water Color Society. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* Players, Coffee House, New York.

PARROCK, Richard Arthur, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D. (University, New Brunswick), D.C.L. (Bishop's); Phi Beta Kappa; Professor of the Greek Language and Literature, and Lecturer in Art, Colgate University, since 1929; Principal and Vice-Chancellor University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1907-19; *b.* Shrewsbury, 11 Dec. 1869; *o. s.* of Richard Parrock, The Beeches, Belle Vue, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1897, Annie Louisa, *y. d.* of late Dr. C. S. Parke, Quebec; three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Millington Scholar, 1888-92; B.A. 1891; 1st class Classical Tripos, pt. i., 2nd class do., part ii., 1892; Wordsworth Theological Student, 1892; 2nd class Theological Tripos, pt. ii., 1893; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894 Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Quebec, 1893; Editor Quebec Diocesan Gazette, 1893-94; Professor of Classics, University of Bishop's College, 1895; M.A. 1897. *Publications:* Historical Sketch University of Bishop's College to commemorate Diamond Jubilee of University; Church in Canada in Relation to Church of England (in Australian Church Standard). *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Hamilton, N.Y. *T.:* Hamilton 104. *M.:* 401-057 N.Y. *Clubs:* Old Saloplan, Hamilton Golf, Hamilton.

PARRY, Rev. Albert William, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Principal, South Wales Training College, Carmarthen, since 1908; Canon of St. David's Cathedral since 1921; *s.* of J. Parry, Beechcroft, Rhyl; *m.* Katie, *d.* of late Rev. T. Mortimer Green, Registrar of University College, Aberystwyth; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; St. Michael's Coll., Llandaff. Honours in English Language and Literature at B.A. exam.; Honours in Economics and Political Science at B.Sc. exam.; Curate of St. John's Church, Cardiff, 1900-1901; Lecturer and Tutor at St. Luke's College, Exeter, 1901-2; Headmaster, All Saints School, Clifton, 1902-3; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1903-8; Curate of St. James's Church, Exeter, 1903-8; Chaplain to the Forces, attached South Wales Infantry Brigade, 1915-19; formerly Editor Llan and Church News, the Organ of the Church in Wales. *Publication:* Education in England in the Middle Ages. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Training College, Carmarthen. *M.:* RW 6159. *Club.* Carmarthen and County.

PARRY, Charles de Courcy, C.B.E. 1920; one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Constabulary since 1927; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of Capt. F. J. Parry (R.M.L.I.), late H.M. Inspector of Constabulary; *m.* 1895, Gwendoline Mary, *e. d.* of late G. W. Wilkinson, J.P. Risca, Monmouthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School. Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1902-20; served also in the following Police Forces: Derbyshire, Bristol, Monmouthshire, Kent (Deputy Chief Constable), and Bath (Chief Constable); J.P. Worcestershire, 1924. *Address:* Earnslaw, Malvern. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PARRY, His Honour Sir Edward Abbott, Kt., *cr.* 1925. Barrister Middle Temple, 1885; County Court Judge, Manchester, 1894-1911; Chairman West. Kent Appeal Tribunal, 1916; Industrial Unrest Commissioner N.W. Area, 1917; President Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1917-18; Judge of County Court, Lambeth, 1911-27. *Publications:* Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1887; Life of Macklin, 1890; Katawampus, 1895; Butter-scotia, 1896; Katawampus Canticles, 1896; The First Book of Krab, 1897; The Scarlet Herring, 1899; The Story of Don Quixote, 1900; Pater's Book of Rhymes 1901; England's Elizabeth (with Louis Calvert) produced Theatre Royal, Manchester, April, 1901; Katawampus, Children's Play (with Louis Calvert), produced Dec. 1901, Prince of Wales's Theatre; revised edition Dorothy Osborne's Letters, 1903; with Fred. Mouillot What the Butler Saw, Wyndham's Theatre, 1905; Judgments in Vacation, 1911; What the Judge Saw, 1912; The Law and the Poor, 1914; The Law and the Woman, 1916; with Lt.-General Sir A. E. Codrington: Pensions; Past and Present, 1918; What the Judge Thought, 1927; The Drama of the Law, 1924; The Overbury Mystery, 1925; Vagabonds All, 1926; Berrington, and The Gospel and the Law, 1928. *Address:* Clarendon, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 238. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Reform.

See also Denis Eden.

PARRY, Most Rev. Edward Archibald, D.D.; *e. s.* of Edward Parry, Suffragan Bishop of Dover (*s.* of Sir William Edward Parry, Kt., the Arctic Navigator), and Matilda Williams, *d.* of Benjamin Williams of Hillingdon, Middlesex; *godson* of Archbishop Tait. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (2nd Class Theology); read for Holy Orders with Dean Vaughan at the Temple and at Llandaff. Ordained, 1883; Assistant Curate of St. Mary, Acton, Middlesex, 1883-88; Resident Chaplain to Bishop (Thorold) of Rochester, 1889-90; Rector of Sundridge, Kent, 1890-98; Vicar of St. Mark, New Milverton, Leamington, 1898-1900; Bishop of Guiana, 1900-21; Archbishop of West Indies, 1917-21. *Recreations:*

books. *Address:* Deanery, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARRY, Major Ernest Gambier-; *see* Gambier-Parry.

PARRY, Sir (Frederick) Sydney, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1902; *b.* 5 June 1861; *s.* of Right Rev. Edward Parry, Bishop Suffragan of Dover (*d.* 1890): *m.* 1891, Anna Mary, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. W. H. Fremantle, Dean of Ripon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Appointed to Board of Trade, 1885; Treasury, 1886; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1888-92; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Treasury, 1897-1902; Deputy Chairman of Board of Customs, 1904-9, and of Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-25. *Address:* Hooke Hall, Uckfield, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARRY, Lt.-Col. Henry Jules, M.B., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; retired, 1910; *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; *m* 1899, Helen Dorothea Elizabeth Cockburn, *d.* of late Robert Pitcairn, Barrister-at-law. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919 (Bt. Lt.-Col.) *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PARRY, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Llewelyn England Sidney, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Denbighshire Hussars; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1856, *o. s.* of late Richard Parry, Royal Scots Greys, and Louisa, *e. d* of late General Sir Richard England, G.C.B. *m* 1880, Mary Sophia, 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard P. Pulleston, 3rd Bart. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Served with 9th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Margaret's, Titchfield, Hants. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARRY, Rt. Rev. Oswald H.; *see* Guiana, Bishop of.

PARRY, Rev. Reginald St John, D.D.; Vice-Master, Trinity College, Cambridge, Member of the Governing Bodies of Charterhouse and Hitchin Schools, *s.* of Rev. Edward St. John Parry and Lucy S. Tyler; *b.* 15 Jan. 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. (Scholar) Fellow, 1881; Assistant Lecturer, 1881; Lecturer, 1883-1913; Junior Dean, 1886; Tutor, 1894-1908; Senior Dean, 1908-19. Priest, 1885; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1886-1919; Canon of Southwell, 1902-19; Junior Proctor, 1890; Member of the Council of the Senate, 1904-7, 1908-20; Member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse School, 1907. *Publications:* Henry Jackson, O.M., A Memoir, 1926; A Dissertation on the Epistle of St. James; The Epistle to the Romans; The First Epistle to the Corinthians; The Pastoral Epistles; Cambridge Essays on Adult Education. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

PARRY, Capt. Reginald St. Pierre, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1918; R.N.; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1925-27; *b* 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. C. Parry, Dublin Fusiliers, and *d.* of late George Morant, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1911, Violet Beatrice, *d.* of late Paymaster Capt. F. R. Waymouth, C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.V.O., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre).

PARRY, Squadron Leader Rey Griffith, D.S.O. 1915; D.I.C., A.M.I. Mech. E., A.F.R. Ae. S.; R.A.F.; late Lieut.-Commander, Royal Navy; *b.* 7 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late W. Griffith-Parry; *m.* 1920, Joan Brunner, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Major T. W. Buckley, of Clopton Manor, Thrapston; one *d.* Entered H.M. Navy, 1905; Eng.-Lieut. 1911; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O. for services in H.M.S. Inflexible when she was struck by a mine); Croix de Guerre with Palm (French), 1917; Eng.-Lieut. Commander, 1919; granted permanent commission as Squadron Leader R.A.F., 1919. *Clubs:* Wellington, Royal Air Force.

PARRY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.A., LL.B. Camb.; M.P. (L.) Flint Burghs, 1913; (Coal. Liberal) Flint County, 1918-24. Lt.-Col. late Comdg. 5/6 R.W.F.; Military Member of the Flintshire Territorial Force Association; Member of the Welsh Regional Pension Advisory Committee for Wales; *b.* Mold, 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Parry, J.P., Llys Ifor, Mold. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; Member of Chester and North Wales Circuit; Subaltern in 5th R.W.F. (T.) at outbreak of war; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, 1914-19 (wounded at Suvla Bay and Gaza, D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile); D.L. Flintshire, 1922. *Address:* 3 North King's Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2552; Llys Ifor, Mold, Flints *Club:* National Liberal.

PARRY-CROOKE; *see* Crooke.

PARRY-EVANS, Rev. Joseph David Samuel, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1927; F.K.C.; Assistant Chaplain-General Aldershot Command since 1926; *b.* 23 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Major S. Evans, Felixstowe; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive (*d* 1915), *d.* of W. G. Dawson, of Shortlands, Kent; two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Norah, *d.* of 2nd Lord Belper. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; served in the Parishes of Springfield, nr. Chelmsford, and St. Luke, Maidenhead; Acting-Chaplain to the Forces, 1902; Chaplain to the Forces, 1904; served S. African War, 1902 (medal with 4 clasps), as Chaplain to Forces - Dover, 1903-8; N. Camp, Aldershot, 1908-9; S. Africa, 1909-13; N. Camp, Aldershot, 1913-1914; embarked with 1st Division, Aug. 1914; present in the retreat from Mons, battles of Marne, Aisne, and 1st Battle of Ypres (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Assistant Chaplain-General, British Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, Tidworth, 1918; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, Plymouth Garrison, 1918; Assistant Chaplain-General, Scottish Command, 1918; Assistant Chaplain-General, Rhine Army, 1919, Principal Chaplain, 1920-1923; Assistant Chaplain-General, Southern Command, 1923-26; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Sarum, 1924; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Headquarters, Aldershot Command, *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PARSHALL, Horace Field, M.Inst.C.E.; M.Sc. Lehigh University; D.Sc. Tufts College; *b.* 9 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1919, Mary Blackwell, New York; one *s.* one *d.* Prizeman Institution of Electrical Engineers for paper on Tramway Electrification; Crampton Prize, Institution of Civil Engineers, for paper on Magnetization of Iron and Steel; Telford Prize, Institution of Civil Engineers, for paper on Railway Electrification; Telford Gold Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, for paper on Hydro-Electric Installations of Spain, which installations were designed and carried out under his direction; designer of the Three-Phase Rotary Converter System of the Central London Railway, being the first of its kind; Chairman of the Central London Railway; designer of the Lancashire Electric Power Installation; Chairman of the Lancashire Electric Power Company; Senior Grand Warden, Bucks Freemasons; Senior Grand Deacon, United Grand Lodge of England. *Publications:* various works on Electrical Machine Design, Electric Railway Design, and Electrical Power Station Design. *Recreations:* golf and rock gardening, the rock garden at Penbury Grove being one of the finest of its kind; collector of Old Chinese porcelain and

Old English prints. *Address:* Penbury Grove, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 26. *Clubs:* Pilgrims', City of London, Marlborough.

PARSLOE, Charles Guy, B.A.; Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research; *b.* London, 5 Nov. 1900; *o. surv. s.* of Henry Edward Parsloe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School and University College, London. First class honours, History, 1921; Franks student in Archæology, 1922; Research Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, 1922-26; Assistant in History, University College, 1925-27; Liberal candidate for the Streatham Division of Wandsworth, 1923, 1924. *Publications:* Editor of the University of London Union Magazine, 1922-23; papers on archæological and historical subjects. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 111 Upper Richmond Road, S.W.15.

PARSONS, family name of **Earl of Rosse.**

PARSONS, His Honour Judge Albert, K.C. 1914; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 7 (Birkenhead, Cheshire, etc.), 1917-22; Circuit 54 (Bristol), etc., since 1922; *b.* 1865, 4th *s.* of Robert Parsons; *m.* 1890, Ada, *e. d.* of Lewis Harrison, of Pewsey, Wilts; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bedford; London University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1891; joined Western circuit; subsequently (1894) joined South Wales circuit; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1915-17; J.P. Counties of Chester and Gloucester. *Publications:* several legal textbooks. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, cycling. *Address:* 14 Raby Place, Bath. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

PARSONS, Alfred Alan Lethbridge, C.I.E. 1925; I.C.S., Financial Commissioner, Railways since 1926; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late J. F. Parsons, M.R.C.S., of Garston House, Frome, Somerset, and late Alice Marion Down; *m.* 1920, Katharine, *d.* of S. G. Parsons of Pelham House, Lindfield, Sussex; two *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1905; Indian Civil Service, 1907; Under-Secretary to the Punjab Government, Finance Department, 1912; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1916; Officiating Financial Commissioner, Railways, 1924; Secretary to Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, bridge. *Address:* c/o The Government of India, Railway Department, Simla, India; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

PARSONS, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Woodis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 19th Royal Hussars (Queen Alexandra's Own); *b.* 17 June 1878; *s.* of late John Parsons, Oxford; *m.* 1927, Margery, *d.* of late R. Hamilton-Stubber of Moyne, Queen's County. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; Légion d'Honneur (Croix de Chevalier), 1917. *Address:* Holdcroft, Broad Blunsdon, nr. Swindon, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARSONS, Major Arthur Edward Broadbent, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O.; Indian Political Department; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Frederick Parsons, Frome, Somerset. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. The Sherwood Foresters, 1906; 52nd Sikhs F.F., 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Political Dept., 1919; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan Operations, 1921-22 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; late The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Major-General Clifford Parsons; *m.* 1899, Muriel, *g.d.* of late Robert Courage of Snowdenham, Bramley, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Dover College. Joined the Queen's Regt. 1891; served with regt. North West Frontier of India, 1897; Mohmand Expedition and Tirah Campaign (medal with two clasps); South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1907, on retired pay; rejoined 1914; Brigade-Major with B.E.F. to 1915 D.A.A. and Q.M.G. of a Division, B.E.F., Nov. 1915-17; A.A.G., War Office, 1917-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Munstead Corner, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 101. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PARSONS, Hon. Sir Charles Algernon K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; O.M. 1927; C.B. 1904; M.A. LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.; J.P. Northumberland Chairman of the steam turbine, electrical optical and engineering works, C. A. Parsons & Co., at Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Chairman of The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Company, Limited; Chairman of Ross and Co. Ltd Optical Works, Clapham Common; Chairman of Parsons Optical Glass Co., Little Chester Derby; Chairman of the Cleveland Shipbuilding Co., Limited; Past President of the Institute of Physics; Past President of the British Association; Past President, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders *b.* 13 June 1854; 4th *s.* of 3rd Earl of Rosse *m.* 1884, Katherine, *d.* of late William Bethel of Rise Park, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* private tuition; St. John's College, Cambridge (Hon Fellow). High Sheriff, Northumberland, 1898 *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 1 Upper Brook Street, W.1; 7, Mayfair 0525; Ray, Kirkwhelpington, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Royal Automobile, St Stephen's; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on Tyne.

PARSONS, Mrs. Clement (Florence Mary); *b.* London, 1864; *d.* of late W. F. A Wilson, M.A., F.S.A., of the Admiralty; *m* 1893, Clement Valentine Parsons, 9th *s* o Joshua Parsons, M.R.C.S., Frome; one *d Educ.*, Queen's Coll., London. Atalanta Scholarship, 1880, Central Executive Committee Parents' National Educational Union, since 1899, Lecturer on various subjects, literary and educational. *Publications:* Primer of Browning, 1891; The Child at Home, 1901 Sir Julian the Apostate, 1903; Garrick and his Circle, 1906; The Incomparable Siddons 1909; Over the Edge, 1915; articles and stories *Recreations:* foreign travel and review-writing *Address:* Luggershill, Broadway, Worcestershire. *T.:* Broadway 67.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. Durie, C.M.G. 1919 D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Frances Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Captain R. B. Needham, R.N. one *d.* Served West Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp), South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel) retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Hall Place, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 768.

PARSONS, Major Edward Howard Thornbrough, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *s.* of late Captain Edward Thornbrough Parsons, Royal Navy; *m.* 1913, M. M. Winifred Glen, *d.* of Sir Thomas Glen-Coats, 1st Bart.; two *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1888; served in R.F.A.; Adjutant A.D.C. to G.O.C. Woolwich District, and in R.H.A. in S. African War, 1899-1902; Staff-Gen. Sir H. Plumer's Force, Jan 1901-Feb. 1902 (severely wounded); took part in operations in Orange River Colony, Feb-May 1900; in the Transvaal east of Pretoria in the Orange River Colony, May-Nov. 1900, including actions at Wittebergen; in Cape Colony 1899-1900; again during the several operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and

Cape Colony, Nov. 1900-May 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); specially employed attached G.H.Q. War Office, 1902; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1903-23; is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Fordbank, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire; Bardon, Washford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, M.C.C.

PARSONS, Col. Frederick George, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1920; late commanding 3rd Batt. Royal West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Robert Parsons; *m.* 1st, 1892, Maria Eliza Mary (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Col. Henry Penton of Pentonville, Middlesex, and *widow* of J. L. M. Parkinson, Ludford Park, Ludlow; 2nd, 1904, Rosalie, *y. d.* of late J. G. O'Dwyer; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Commanded 2/4th Wiltshires in India, 1914-19 (O.B.E.). *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, Frederick Gymer, F.R.C.S., F.S.A.; Professor of Anatomy, University of London; Lecturer at St. Thomas's Hospital and at Bethlem Royal Hospital; *b.* 1863, *m.* Mary Parker (*d.* 1915); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Demonstrator and Lecturer at St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer at London School of Medicine for Women; Hunterian Professor at Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, London, Birmingham, National University of Ireland, University of Wales, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Apothecaries Hall, and other bodies; President Anatomical Society; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute; President Section H British Association. *Publications:* Practical Anatomy, 1912, The Earliest Inhabitants of London, 1927; thirty articles in Encyclopædia Britannica; over sixty papers on anatomical, anthropological, and zoological subjects. *Recreation:* boat-sailing. *Address:* 245 Temple Chambers, E.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

PARSONS, Hon. (Herbert) Angas, Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1921; Order of Merit of the Rising Sun (Japan) 1921; K.C. 1916; *b.* North Adelaide, 23 May 1872; *s.* of late Hon. John Langdon Parsons, formerly Minister of Education of South Australia, Government Resident of Northern Territory and Member of Parliament of South Australia, and Rosetta, *y. d.* of George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of South Australia; *m.* 1900, Mary Elsie, *e. d.* of Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; Roseworthy Agricultural College; University of Adelaide (LL.B., 1897). Barrister, South Australia, 1897; Attorney General of South Australia and Minister of Education, 1914; Member South Australian House of Assembly, 1912-14, 1918-20; Warden of the Senate and Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide; President Royal Society of St. George (South Australian Branch), 1922-25; Commissioner representing S.A. at the Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908; sometime Member of the Council of the South Australian Law Society; President of the Automobile Association of S.A., 1910-21; President of the Good Roads Association of S.A., 1913-21; President League of Empire (South Australian Branch), 1920-21; Hon. Consul for Japan in S.A, 1908-21. *Address:* Keveral, Adelaide. *Club:* Adelaide.

PARSONS, Sir Herbert James Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1912; 2nd *s.* of George Henry Parsons of London (*d.* 1892) and Ruth, *d.* of late George James Bridges of London; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *s. d.* of late Felix Timothy of London; one *s.* one *d.* Late Hon. Colonel, 3rd (City of London) Batt. London Regt., 1911-28 (retains rank); served with British Red Cross in France during European War, 1914-15; Alderman of London County Council, 1912-20; one of the Principals of Ashton and Parsons, Ltd., Wholesale Chemists. *Heir: s.* Herbert James Francis, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Winton Lodge, Streatham Common, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1872. *Club:* Carlton.

PARSONS, Sir J. Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1921; M.B., B.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Bristol); F.R.C.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1927; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Univ. Coll. Hospital; Member of Medical Research Council since 1928; Fellow of Univ. Coll., London; temp. Col., A.M.S.; Member of Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, Board of Trade, 1910; on Factory Lighting, Home Office, 1913; on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, Ministry of Health, 1920; Glass-workers Cataract Committee, Royal Society, 1906; Advisory Medical Council, Air Ministry, 1919; Advisory Medical Council, Admiralty, 1922; Chairman of Committee on Eyestrains in Cinemas; Illuminating Engineering Society, 1919; *b.* 1868. *Publications:* The Pathology of the Eye, 4 vols.; Diseases of the Eye, 5th edition 1926; Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, 1901; Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision, 2nd edition, 1924; Mind and the Nation, 1918; etc. *Address:* 54 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0968. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Colonel Johnston Lindsey Rowlett, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; General Staff Officer Military District No. 12, 1920-24; General Staff Officer Military District No. 2 since 1924; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major William Parsons (36th Peel Regt.), Orangeville, Ont., and Annie, 4th *d.* of Captain John Lindsey, Bolton, Ont.; *m.* 1910, Minnie, *d.* of late James D. Weldon Shediac, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Major, Corps of Guides, Canada, 1913; Major 28th Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1914; General Staff 2nd Canadian Division, April 1915; General Staff Canadian Army Corps, Oct. 1916; G.S.O. (1st grade) 1st Canadian Div., Dec. 1917, 2nd in command, Canadian Section G.H.Q., 1st Echelon, Jan. 1919; Lt.-Col. Sep. 1916; Col. 1 Feb. 1919; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French) 1918, Légion d'Honneur (Chevalier) 1919); graduated Faculty of Arts, University of Toronto, 1897 (B.A.); Faculty of Engineering, University of Toronto, 1901; Fellow, Teaching Staff, University of Toronto, 1902-3; Dominion Land Surveyor, 1903; Ontario Land Surveyor, 1904; Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, 1910; Honorary Alumnus, University of Saskatchewan, 1911; Geologist to Ontario Government Exploration Party in Northern Ontario (Hudson Bay region), 1900. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 185 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* York, York Downs Golf, Toronto Hunt, Badminton and Racquet, Military Institute, Toronto; Military Institute, Winnipeg.

PARSONS, J. W., R.B.A.; Member of the Society of Scottish Artists and Royal Society of Miniature Painters; *b.* July 1859; *s.* of late Captain F. W. A. Parsons, 24th Regt., and *g.s.* of late Colonel J. W. Parsons, C.M.G., 10th Hussars; *m.* Lily, *d.* of Colonel C. S. Noble, B.S.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Student of the Royal Scottish Academy, and afterwards a pupil of M. Paul Delance in Paris; has exhibited in the various English and Scottish exhibitions since 1892. *Works:* various portraits and landscapes, latterly miniatures and seascapes. *Recreations:* formerly football and athletics (amateur champion high jump, 1880, 1883, 6 ft. 1 in., long jump, 1883, 23 ft. 1 in., record at the time), now cycling,

sailing, and shooting; late Capt. Midlothian Artillery Volunteers. *Address:* Little Hilliers, Stopham, Pulborough, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

PARSONS, Very Rev. Laurence Edmund, Dean of Cape Town, 1925-28; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of Hon. R. C. Parsons; *m.* 1911, Lydia Dorothy, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Foster la Trobe-Bateman, and *g. d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Leeds, 1908-11; chaplain to Bishop Burge of Southwark, 1911-14; missionary in Shantung, N. China, 1914; Curate of Wimbledon, 1915-16; Vicar of Chippenham, Wilts, 1916-25. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, travel. *Address:* c/o The Deanery, Cape Town, South Africa. *Club:* Royal Automobile, Cape Town.

PARSONS, Rev. Hon. Randal, M.A.; Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford, since 1909; *b.* 26 April 1848; 4th *s.* of 3rd Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1876, Eleanor Victoria, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. J. F. Mackarness, late Bishop of Oxford. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1872; Curate of St. Mary's, Reading, 1872-75; Aylesbury, 1875-76; Vicar of West Wycombe, 1876-80; Rector of Sandhurst, 1880-1921. *Address:* The Oaks, Hawley, Blackwater, Hants.

PARSONS, Right Rev. Richard G.; *see* Middleton, Bishop of.

PARSONS, William Barclay, D.S.O. 1919; Brig.-Gen. Engineers, retired; U.S Army Reserve; *b.* New York, 1859; *m.* 1884, Anna De Witt Reed; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Columbia Univ. (A.B 1879, C.E. 1882); LL. D. St. John's, 1909; Sc.D. Princeton, 1920; Trinity, 1921, D.Eng. Stevens, 1921; Civil Engineer; made surveys Canton-Hankow Railway, China, 1000 miles, 1898-99; as Chief Engineer Rapid Transit Commission, designed and constructed underground railway system in New York; Member Isthmian Canal Commission and Advisory Board to Royal Commission London Traffic, 1904; Chief Engineer Cape Cod Canal, 1910; Chairman Chicago Transit Com., 1916, etc; Member American Society Civil Engineers (Norman Gold Medal); Institution Civil Engineers (Telford Gold Medal); Societe des Ingenieurs Civils de France; during War was Major, Lt.-Col., Col., 11th U.S. Engineers, 1917-19 (D.S. Medal (U.S.), D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honor, Crown of Belgium, American citation for conspicuous meritorious services and Victory Medal with 5 clasps, serving with 1st, 3rd, and 5th Armies B.E.F. and 1st and 2nd Armies A.E.F.) *Publications:* Turnouts, 1885; Track, 1886; An American Engineer in China, 1900; The American Engineers in France, 1920; Robert Fulton and the Submarine, 1922; various monographs. *Address:* 84 Pine Street, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

PARSONS, Colonel William Forster, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired (late R.A.); *b.* 11 June 1879; *s.* of late Frederic James Parsons; *m.* Phyllis Blanche, *d.* of late General W. S. Pratt, C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.A., 1898; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur); Colonel, 1922; retired, 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARSONS, Col. William Frederic, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A., retired list; *b.* 10 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Hon. Richard Clere Parsons and Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Clara Helena, *y. d.* of Hon. Edward G. Strutt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cardfields, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Roskilly, C.B.E. 1918; retired, 1920; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. Parsons; *m.* D. Kedslie, *e. d.* of J. W. Watson, R.N.; no *c. Educ.:* private; R.N.E. College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in H.M.S. Boomerang, Australian Fleet, 1891-94; specially promoted in 1904 to Engr.-Commander after serving with Admiralty Boiler Committee in H.M.S. Medea; specially promoted to Engr.-Captain for service on the Dover Patrol, 1917, promoted to Engr.-Rear-Admiral after duty as Head of Submarine Mining Inspection Dept., Admiralty, 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis. *Address:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth, Hants. *T.L.:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 158. *M.:* OR 6040. *Clubs:* Royal Albert Yacht; Emsworth Sailing.

PART, Lt.-Col. Dealtry Charles, O.B.E.; J.P.; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Part, D.L., J.P., of Aldenham Lodge, Herts and Isabella A., 3rd *d.* of late Alex. Mackintosh of Mackintosh (The Mackintosh), Moy Hall, Inverness-shire; *m.* Edith M., *d.* of late W. Christie-Miller, D.L., J.P., of Britwell Court, Burnham, Bucks. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Capt. 21st Lancers; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1926; Lord of the Manor, Houghton Regis. *Recreation:* Master of Colonel Part's Harriers. *Address:* Houghton Hall, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire; 14 Grantham Place, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARTAB BAHADUR SING, Raja, Taluqdar of Kila Partabgarh, C.I.E.; 1904; Hon. Magistrate, *b.* 1866; *s.* of B. Sitla Bux Sing; *m. d.* (*d.* 1914) of B. Suraj Pal Singh, Talukdar of Antu, Partabgarh, Oudh; three *s.* Visited England, coronation Edward VII, as representative of Oudh; started schools and dispensaries for the public good; assisted his tenants and the general public in time of need and loyalty to the British Throne; rendered valuable service during European War. *Publication:* Sombansi Raj. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Kila Partabgarh, Oudh.

PARTABGARH, H.H. Sir Raghunath Singh Bahadur, Maharawat of; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911, *b.* 1877; S. 1890. The State has area of 886 square miles and population of 62,704, the Chief receiving a salute of 15 guns. *Address:* Partabgarh, Rajputana.

PARTINGTON, family name of **Baron Doverdale.**

PARTINGTON, James Riddick, M.B.E., D.Sc.; University Professor of Chemistry, East London College, University of London; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 20 June 1886; *s.* of Alfred Partington and Mary Agnes Partington; *m.* 1918, Marian, *d.* of Thomas Jones, Buckley, Chester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Manchester University; University of Berlin. Honours Graduate in Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1909; University Scholar and Beyer Fellow of Manchester University, 1910-11, 1851 Exhibition Scholar; Research at the Universities of Manchester and Berlin, 1909-13; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Manchester; served in the Army, and conducted special researches in Applied Chemistry for the Inventions Department of the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry for University Students; On Physical Chemistry in Journal of Chemical Society, Philosophical Magazine, and foreign journals; author of text-books on Thermodynamics, Mathematics, the Alkali Industry, etc. *Address:* Kingsbury Close, Kingsbury, N.W.9. *T.:* Willesden 1707. *M.:* YV 2626. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARTON, Ernest, R.O.I.; landscape painter; *b.* Hudson, U.S.A.; 3rd *s.* of George Parton, Birmingham, England, and Elizabeth Woodbridge, Mystic, Connecticut, U.S.A.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of William Gough, Birmingham,

1878. *Educ.:* Hudson Academy, and afterwards privately. Studied art with his brother Arthur Parton; came to England, 1873, and has exhibited in Royal Academy up to present time; large picture, The Waning of the Year, purchased for Chantrey Bequest, 1879; same year the Corporation of Liverpool purchased picture entitled Woodland Home, for Walker Art Gallery; has taken medals and diplomas at Salon and International Exhibitions, Paris, Chicago, etc. *Publications:* many of his pictures have been etched and published in different forms. *Recreations:* walking, boating. *Address:* 96 Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.

PARTRIDGE, Ann St. John, R.B.A.; Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; exhibitor in Paris, Brussels, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Dublin, and Edinburgh. *Address:* 8 Cheyne Row, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 6841.

PARTRIDGE, Rev. Archibald Harry, Minor Canon of Canterbury. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon. 1909; priest, 1910. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury.

PARTRIDGE, Sir Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; artist; principal cartoonist, Punch; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Professor Richard Partridge, F.R.S., President Coll. of Surgeons, Prof. of Anatomy to Royal Academy, etc., whose brother, John Partridge, was Portrait Painter Extraordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1897, Lydia F. Harvey *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll Stained glass designing and decorative painting, 1880-84; worked for press and book illustration from 1884 to present time; joined staff of Punch, 1891. Paints occasionally in oil, water, and pastel; ex-member of Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours and the New English Art Club; was at one time on the stage. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 2808. *M.:* MM 1371. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARTRIDGE, Sir Cecil, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917, J.P.; *b.* 1873; *s.* and *e. surv. s.* of Richard William Partridge, of Elm Bank, Malvern; *m.* 1895, Ada L., *d.* of late D. W. Palmer of Doddington House, St. Margaret's on-Thames; two *d.* Manager of the Central London Railway, 1911-14; Member of Special Committee appointed by the War Office in connection with the assessment of soldiers' characters, 1912 July 1915; General Manager of the Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-19; Chairman, Ambrose Shardlow & Co., Ltd. *Address:* 1 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, British Empire.

PARTRIDGE, Rev. Frank, B.A., Canon and Prebendary of Sidlesham in Chichester Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Chichester; Financial Secretary of the National Assembly of the Church of England since 1922; Secretary of the Central Church Fund, of the Corporation of the Church House, of the Press and Publications Board, the Legal Board, and of the Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; *b.* 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Wood Partridge, formerly of St. John, Newfoundland; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth M., *y. d.* of late William Barton, Whitby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Univ. of London; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Hawarden, 1900-10; Secretary of Bishop of Chichester's Fund, 1910-18; Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance, 1912-18; Editor Chichester Diocesan Kalendar, 1914-19; Chichester Diocesan Gazette, 1915-19; Secretary, Chichester Diocesan Synod, 1914-19; Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1913. *Publications:* The Roffensian Register (2nd edition), 1908; The Soul of Wealth, 1918; T. A. B.: A Memoir of Thomas Allnutt, 2nd Earl Brassey, 1921; many articles in reviews and newspapers. *Recreations:* cricket, classical literature. *Address:* Church House, Westminster, S.W.1; 9 Heathcroft, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1165.

PARTRIDGE, Col. Llewellyn, D.S.O.; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Pant-y-Beilau, Gilwern, Abergavenny.

PARTRIDGE, Col. Sydney George, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, Osborne Hotel, Torquay, since 1928; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Arthur Partridge, formerly of Painswick, Gloucester; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of Judson Mills, of Suffolk, Torquay and Cheapside; one *s.* three *d.* War Office, 1901-14 (Secretariat); served European War, France, Aug. 1914 to May 1919 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches 7 times); acting Deputy Controller of Information, Dept. of Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919; Member of Standing Committee for Public Carriage Licences; Metropolitan Police Staff, New Scotland Yard, S.W., 1920-1928; appointed by Secretary of State Member of Committee to enquire into organisation of New Scotland Yard, 1927; retired on pension, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* Osborne Hotel, Torquay; Deerswell, Paignton, Devon.

PARTRIDGE, William Ordway, sculptor and author; *s.* of George Sidney Partridge and Helen Derby Catlin; *b.* of Bishop S. C. Partridge, first Bishop, Japan, now Western Missouri; *b.* Paris, 11 Apr. 1861; *m.* Margaret Ridgley Partridge. *Educ.:* Rome; Florence; Paris (hon. A.M. Adelphi Coll., 1904). Lecturer on Fine Arts, Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1897-1903. *Principal Works:* Statue of Shakespeare, Lincoln Park, Chicago; Pulitzer Memorial, Woodlawn, N.Y.; bust Viscountess Maitland, Thirlestane Castle, Scotland; bust of Tennyson, Lyceum Theatre, London; portrait relief, Henry Irving; pedestal, Shakespeare Statue, Chicago; bronze statue of Alexander Hamilton, Brooklyn; bronze statue of Thomas Jefferson, Columbia University; equestrian statue of General Grant, Brooklyn; statue of Nathan Hale, St. Paul; of Horace Greeley, Chappaqua, N.Y.; statue Pocahontas; Jamestown Va. statue; Gov Samuel J. Tilden, New York City; baptismal font at St. Peter and St. Paul Cathedral, Washington; heroic statue of La Pieta, St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York; group of Christ and St. John, Brooklyn Mus. Fine Arts. *Publications:* Art for America; The Song Life of a Sculptor; The Technique of Sculpture; The Angel of Clay (novel), 1900; Nathan Hale the Ideal Patriot, 1902; The Czar's Gift, 1906. *Club:* Lotos, New York.

PASCAL, Jean Louis, architect; Inspecteur general des Bâtiments civils; Member of the Institute of France and of the Academie des Beaux Arts; Commander of Legion of Honour; Officer of Public Instruction; King's Gold Medal, 1914; Gold Medal of the Institute of American Architects, 1914; *b.* 4 June 1837. *Educ.:* Ecole des Beaux Arts; Villa Medici (Grand Prix de Rome); Atelier Gilbert Questel. *Works:* (monuments) Colonel d'Argy, at Saint Louis-des-Français, Rome, Michelet, at Pere-Lachaise; Carnot, at Bordeaux; Victor Hugo, and Garnier, in Paris; (new buildings) Chateau du Doux, Correze; Chateau de Maubuisson, Clairefontaine; Villa Renouard, Pau; numerous houses and hotels; (restorations, additions, etc.) at Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, Bordeaux. *Address:* 8 Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.

PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (London); F.G.S.; Fellow, Asiatic Society, Bengal; Director, Geological Survey of India since 1921; Editor of the Memoirs and the Records of the Geological Survey of India; Treasurer and Editor of Transactions, Mining and Geological Institute of India; President of the Governing Body, Indian School of Mining and Geology; Corresponding

Member, Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau; Trustee of the Indian Museum, Calcutta; Member of Court and Council, Indian Institute of Science; Vice-President, Asiatic Society of Bengal; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Edwin Pascoe of Montague House, New Barnet, Herts; *m.* Mia, *d.* of James MacLean of Beauly, Inverness; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College and University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Joined the Geological Survey of India, 1905; Kangra Earthquake Investigation, 1905; Survey of the Burma Oilfields, 1905-9; N.-E. Assam, 1910; accompanied the Makwari Punitive Expedition, Naga Hills, 1910; N.-E. Assam, Punjab and N.-W. Frontier, 1912; deputed to the Persian Gulf, Arabian Coast and W. Persia, 1913; accompanied the Slade Oilfields Commission in Persia and the Persian Gulf, 1913-14; Punjab and N.-W. Frontier, 1914-15; commission as 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, 1915, attached 32nd Sikh Pioneers; attached 128 Pioneers, on active service, Mesopotamia, 1916; Lieut. 1916; recalled to Geological Survey of India, 1917; Superintendent, 1917; on Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1918-19; officiating Director, 1920; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1923. *Publications:* The Oilfields of Burma; The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal; Petroleum in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province; Geological Notes on Mesopotamia, with special reference to Occurrences of Petroleum; several shorter papers in the Records, Geological Survey of India, and elsewhere. *Address:* Geological Survey of India, 27 Chowringhee, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Geological, Calcutta. *T.:* Regent (Calcutta) 35. *M.:* 6970 (Calcutta). *Clubs:* Authors'; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

PASKE-SMITH, Montague Bentley Talbot, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; H.B.M. Consul, Osaka, Japan, since 1927; *b.* Calgary, Canada; *y. s.* of late Rev. Edward Paske-Smith, Vicar of Newton-on-Ouse, York; *m.* 1912, Maria Teresa Bertran de Lis, 3rd *d.* of Alvaro Bertran de Lis, Madrid; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. A Student Interpreter in Japan, 1907; Acting Vice-Consul, Manila, 1909-10; Acting Consul, Shimonoseki, 1914; Acting Vice-Consul, Manila, 1915-18; Vice-Consul, Manila, 1918; Acting Consul-General, 1919-20 and 1921; Vice-Consul, Osaka, 1919; Acting Consul-General, Kobe, 1921-22; Consul, Nagasaki, 1924. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* British Consulate, Osaka, Japan.

PASLEY, Major Sir Thomas (Edward Sabine), 3rd Baronet; *cr.* 1794; late 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* Bowness, Windermere, 12 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Captain T. M. S. Pasley and Emma, *d.* of John Losh of Trinidad; *S.* grandfather, 1884; *m.* Lady Constance Wilmot Annie Hastings (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon, 1890; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cavendish Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Sandhurst. Was A.D.C. to Gen. Officer commanding Western District, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); retired pay, 1904; is Commandant Gordon Boys' Home. *Heir:* *b.* Malcolm Pasley (*b.* 7 Apr. 1870: *m.* 1897, Nona Marion, *d.* of late J. M. Paine of Coombe Lands, Addlestone; one *s.* Commander R.N., retired). *Address:* Gordon Boys' Home, West End, Woking. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PASS, Rev. Herman Leonard, M.A., B.D.; Principal of Chichester Theological College since 1919; Vicar, S. Bart's, Chichester, since 1920; Chaplain and Theological Lecturer to Bishop Otter Memorial College, Chichester, 1923; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Chichester; *b.* 22 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lewis Pass and Rosetta, *e. d.* of late Herman Hendrike; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. University Library, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Lecturer in Theology and Oriental Languages, Cambridge, 1902; Warden of St. Anselme House, Cambridge, 1910-18; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1917; Rector of St. Peter the Less, Chichester, 1918-20; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1921. *Publications:* Articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; in the Dictionary of the Prayer-Book; Church Quarterly Review; Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Address:* Theological College, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 181. *Club:* Junior Oxford and Cambridge.

PASTEUR, William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; late Col A.M.S.; Consultant-Physician to the British Armies in France; Col. retd. R.A.M.C. (T.), Consulting Physician to the Middlesex Hospital and to the Queen's Hospital for Children; late House Physician, University College Hospital; *m.* 1890, Violet Mabel, *y. d.* of late Col. R. Sellon, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Philberds, Maidenhead; University College, London; Vienna. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Brendon, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 704. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

See also Lt.-Col. E. F. Norton.

PASTON, George; *see* Symonds, Miss E. M

PASTON-BEDINGFELD, Sir Henry Edward, 8th Bart., *cr.* 1660; J.P. for Norfolk; late Major, 3rd Battalion The King's (Liverpool Regiment); *b.* 29 Aug. 1860; *s.* of 7th Bart., and Augusta, *o. c.* of E. Clavering of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1904, Sybil, *e. d.* of late H. Lyne Stephens of Grove House, Roehampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Edmund George Felix, *b.* 2 June 1915. *Address:* Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Oxborough. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PASTON-COOPER, Sir Charles Naunton Paston, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821, composer of songs; *b* Gadebridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Hertfordshire, 27 Sep. 1867; *o. surv. s.* of 8th. A. P. Paston-Cooper, 3rd Bart., and the late Ethelfreda, *d.* of late S. Onslow-Newton; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* Tatiana, *o. c.* of Prince and Princess Dmitri Dolgorouky of Russia, 1899. *Publications:* Just for your Sake; We are not Sure of Sorrow; In what Far Land; Ave Maria; A Leavetaking; I Love you So. *Heir:* *c.* William Astley, *b.* 2 Apr. 1874.

PASTURE, 5th Marquis, **Major Gerard Hubert Ducarel de la;** late King's African Rifles; *b.* 3 May 1886; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquis and Georgina Mary, *d.* of Robert J. Loughnan, an Indian Judge; *S.* father, 1916. *m.* 1918, Ida, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 30 Jan 1921. *Address:* Red Hill, Redmarley, Glos.

See also Sir George Bullough, Bt.

PATCH, Col. Francis Robert, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Robert Patch, C.B.; *m.*; one *d.* Served Miranzai (despatches, wounded), Isazai, and Chitral Expeditions; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

PATCHELL, William Henry, M.Inst C.E., etc.; Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineer; *b.* 21 Feb. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Wm. G. Patchell; *m.* 1st, Adelaide Stuart (*d.* 1899); 2nd, Edith H. Butcher. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Louth; private tuition. Apprenticed as engineer with Robey and Co., Lincoln; Works Manager, Electrical Power Storage Co., Ltd., Millwall, E., five years; Engineer-in-Chief, Charing Cross, West End, and City Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., 18 years, 1898-1906; then practised as Consulting En-

ginner; Member Inst. Civil Engineers; Pres. Inst. Mech. Engineers, 1924-5; Vice-President, Inst. Elec. Eng. 1904-7, 1909-12; Fellow American Inst. Elec. Eng.; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Electricity in Mines, 1904; Member of Jury of International Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Special Lecturer, London University, 1911-12. *Publications:* Steam Superheating; The City of London Works of the Charing Cross Electric Supply Co.; The Electrification of the Ferndale Collieries; Power Stations; Electricity in Mines and Heavy Industries; By-Product Producer Gas Plant. *Address:* 64 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Patchell, Phone, London. *T.:* Victoria 0898. *Club:* National.

PATEL, Khan Bahadur Burjorji D., C.I.E. 1904; O.B.E. 1920; accompanied British forces to Quetta and thence proceeded to Afghanistan as a merchant, 1878; carried out several contracts in connection with the Military Works and Public Works Depts. and Sind-Pishin Railway, Khan Bahadur, 1889; officer in volunteer forces in Bengal, 1893; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1900; one of the founders of the Pasteur Institute Fund in India and of the Colonisation Scheme for the Parsis *Address:* Quetta, India.

PATERSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Adrian Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1 July 1888; *s. s.* of late Rev. J. M. Paterson of Srinagar, Kashmir; *m.* 1919, Sybil Irene, *e. d.* of A. J. Webbe, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and North Russia (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Order of St. Stanislaus). *Address:* 5th Batt. R.T.C., Perham Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATERSON, Alexander, M.A. (Oxon); M.C.; H.M. Commissioner of Prisons and Director of Convict Prisons since 1922; *b.* 30 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1927, Frances Margaret, *e. d.* of J. Bernard Baker, of Oxford. *Educ.:* Bowdon College, Cheshire; University College, Oxford. Private Secretary, Irish Office; Elementary School teacher in Bermondsey; Assistant Director of Borstal Association, etc.; Lecturer at London School of Economics, etc.; enlisted in Bermondsey Battalion at outbreak of war, Captain in same unit; served European War, 1915-19; principal officer Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; visited Burma to advise the Government of Burma on penal questions, 1925-26. *Publication:* Across the Bridges. *Recreations:* reading, digging, singing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PATERSON, Alexander Nisbet, M.A.; A.R.S.A., R.S.W.; F.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* Glasgow, 1862; *s.* of Andrew Paterson, manufacturer, and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1897, Maggie Hamilton, Helensburgh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; offices of J. J. Burnet, LL.D. etc., R. W. Eds, F.S.A., and Sir Aston Webb. After obtaining experience, together with extensive travel for study in France, Holland, Italy, home counties, and (as Godwin Bursar, R.I.B.A.) in United States, commenced practice in Glasgow, 1891-92; principal buildings designed and erected there: Eye Infirmary, Charlotte Street; University Press Offices; The National Bank of Scotland, St. Enoch Sq.; Club House for Liberal Club; with much domestic work and decoration throughout west of Scotland and in Edinburgh; painter in water-colour, and exhibited in Salon, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, R.S.A., R. Glasgow Institute, and R.S.W. *Publications:* various lectures to R.I.B.A., London, and elsewhere, and papers in professional journals. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, yachting (on other men's boats). *Address:* The Long Croft, Helensburgh; 266 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. *T.:* 956 Douglas, Glasgow; 187 Helensburgh. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art, Glasgow Literary.

PATERSON, Alfred Croom, M.A., F.R.C.I.; Professor of Classics, Auckland University College, since 1923; *b.* Dalry, Galloway, Scotland, 12 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of Rev. A. Paterson, M.A.; *m.* Uranie, *e. d.* of M. Jules Perrin, Cortaillod, Switzerland. Edinburgh University, M.A. (1st Class Honours in Classics); Pitt Scholar; Ferguson Scholar; Oxford University, M.A. (1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Lit. Hum.); Scholar of Trinity College and Research Scholar of Oriel College, Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Liddon Student, Kennicott Scholar, Syriac Prizeman; Marburg; Berlin. Selected for special service in South Africa in connection with the organization of Education after the War; Examiner to the Transvaal Dept. of Education, 1905; Professor of Latin, Transvaal University College, 1908-23; Rector, 1918-23; Member of Council and Chairman of Senate of the University of South Africa, 1918-22; Delegate to Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1921; invited to University of Witwatersrand as Professor of Classics, 1921. *Publications:* Articles in Encyclopædia Biblica; Cæsar's Gallic War, Bks. II.-III.; Report on Religious Education in Schools; Diary of Adam Tas (translated from the Dutch). *Address:* 21 Vincent Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

PATERSON, Andrew Barton, Editor Sportsman Newspaper, Sydney; *b.* 17 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Andrew Boyle Paterson, grazier, and Rose Isabella Barton; *m.* Alice Emily, *d.* of W. H. Walker of Tenterfield Station, grazier; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Educated for the law; admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of N.S. Wales; practised law till Boer War: went to Boer War as representative of Sydney Morning Herald and Melbourne Argus, and was on staff of Reuter's Agency; visited Philippines as correspondent S.M. Herald during Philippines-America War; visited China at end of Boxer rebellion; represented S.M. Herald in early part of war of 1914; ambulance driver, Australian Hospital, Boulogne, 1914-15; joined Australian Remount Service, 1915, as second lieutenant; in Egypt and Palestine with remounts till end of war; promoted to rank of Major. *Publications:* Man from Snowy River and other verses; Rio Grandis Last Race and other verses; Saltbush Bill, J.P., and other verses; An Outback Marriage (novel); Three Elephant Power (tales and sketches); Old Bush Songs (collection). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, polo. *Address:* Rockwell, Edgecliffe, N.S.W. *T.:* Edgecliffe 1589. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

PATERSON, Rev. Archibald, M.A., B.D.; Assistant Curate of St. Mark's, Kennington, since 1914. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; New College (Theological); also study of Early Christian Antiquities at Rome, Athens (member of British school there), Constantinople, Algiers, etc., 1892, 1896-7, 1900-1; Berlin University and private tutor (Babylonian and Assyrian), Oriental Seminary (Arabic), 1908-10. Lectured in Oxford University Trin. and Nov. terms, 1898; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Richmond, Surrey, 1899-1901 and 1910-11; St. Barnabas, Sutton, 1901-8. *Publications:* Assyrian Sculptures, Portfolios v.-ix., 1905; Assyrian Sculptures, vol. i., Palace of Sinacherib, Part I., Plates, 1914. *Address:* 3 Cardigan Street, Kennington, S.E.11.

PATERSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur William Sibbald, D.S.O.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Adrian Hugh Paterson, Indian Army. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Somerset Light Infantry; retired, 1925. *Address:* Southbury, Burnham-on-Sea.

PATERSON, Emily Murray, R.S.W.; Member of the Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society, Société Internationale des Aquarellistes (Paris), Society of Women Artists, and Women's Art Assoc. of Canada; *b.* Edinburgh; *e. d.* of D. W. Paterson, S.S.C. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, London, and Paris. Has painted in Holland, Venice, Bernese Oberland (winter) Tyrol, Norway, Brittany, and Belgium; works in permanent galleries of Cape Town, Johannesburg, Dundee, Imperial War Museum and Musée Royal de l'Armée at Brussels, Victoria and Albert Museum. *Recreations:* skating, reading and travel *Address:* 5A Warwick Avenue, W.2. *T.:* Pad 4063. *Clubs:* Forum, Ladies' Alpine; Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, Brig.-Gen. Ewing, D.S.O. 1901; Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 8 June 1873; 2nd *surv. s.* of late John Paterson of Kinburn and Langraw, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1907, Jessy, *widow* of W. E Rigden; three *d.* 6th Dragoons, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1900; Gen. French's columns to Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Middleburg, Barberton, Carolina, Bethel, Ermelo, wounded, and invalided home (despatches, D S O. and bar); Adjutant Devon Yeomanry Brigade, 1901-5, Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; commanded the Inniskilling Dragoons in France, 1915-18; 6th Cavalry Brigade, 1918 to end of War (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel); Commandant Cavalry School, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Master Dundalk Harriers, 1896-97, N. Devon Harriers, 1901; Barnstaple Staghounds, 1901-3. *Address:* The Golden Farm, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

PATERSON, Canon Henry Douglas Noel, M.A.; Rector of Hartlebury; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation; Hon. C.F.; *b* 24 Dec. 1868; *s* of John Paterson, J.P., Member of the Legislative Assembly of South Africa; *m.* Anna Constance, *d.* of R. C. Hall, J.P., Rockcliffe, Co. Cork, *g.d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, Bart.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Felstead School; Clare College, Cambridge; pupil of Dean Vaughan. Curate of St. Mary's, Beverley; Senior Curate of Malvern Priory; Vicar of Bodenham; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bromsgrove; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons (Worcester), 1927; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Hartlebury, Worcs. *T.A.:* Rector, Hartlebury. *T.:* Hartlebury 23. *M.:* NP 4880. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PATERSON, Herbert John, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.C., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (England); Senior Surgeon, London Temperance Hospital; and Hon. Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; late Hon. Surgeon in Charge Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate; *b.* Argyllshire, 1868; *m.* Tempe, 3rd *d.* of late Geo. H. Faber, of Beckenham, formerly M.P. for Boston, Lincs. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Exhibitioner); Hunterian Professor of Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons; Jacksonian Prize of Royal College of Surgeons for essay on Diseases of Stomach and their Surgical Treatment; Med. Hon. Sec. Royal British Nurses Association; Hon. Sec. Fellowship of Medicine. *Publications:* Gastric Surgery, 1906; Appendicular Gastralgia, 1910; The Hidden Dangers of Appendicitis, Lancet, 1911; Jejunal and Gastro-jejunal Ulcer; The Surgery of the Stomach, 2nd ed., 1914, and numerous other publications on surgical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1006. *Clubs:* Marylebone Cricket; Berkhamsted, Machrihanish, and Neasden Golf.

PATERSON, James, R.S.A. 1910; R.W.S., P.R.S.W.; Secretary R.S.A.; *b.* Hillhead, Glasgow, 21 Aug. 1854; 3rd *s.* of Andrew Paterson, manufacturer; *m.* 1884, Eliza Grier (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Wm. Ferguson, engineer; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Western Academy, Academy, School of Art, and University, Glasgow. Studied in Paris under MM. Jacquesson de la Chevreuse and J. P. Laurens. *Address.* 2 Belford Road and (Studio) 1 Belford Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

See also Lt.-Com. Q. H. Paterson.

PATERSON, James Veitch, M.A.; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 1866; *m.* 1895, Susanna Ann, *d.* of late John Robert Aitchison, India Office, London; two *s* three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* 11 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 615. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, John Waugh, B.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Western Australia since 1913; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Paterson, Skirling Mains, Peeblesshire, *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of William Smith, Garraris, Wigtownshire; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh High School and University; Gottingen, Leipsig, where he graduated with honours in Economics, Chemistry, and Agriculture. Free life member of the Highland and Agricultural Society and of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; for eight years Professor of Chemistry at the West of Scotland Agricultural College; Experimentalist to the Victorian Department of Agriculture 1911; late Chairman of the West Australian Committee of the Federal Advisory Council of Science and Industry. *Publications.* Nature in Farming, 1923, Agriculture (Encyclopedia); numerous scientific papers on agricultural topics; translated Agricultural Botany (Frank). *Recreations:* golf, chess *Address:* University, Perth, Western Australia

PATERSON, Marcus, M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Superintendent, Colindale Hospital (M.A.B.), Hendon, N.W.9; late Member of the Advisory Council for Medical Research, late Surgeon Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Scotland, 1870; *m.* Louise, O.B.E (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Col M'Elroy, Iowa, and *widow* of George Shepley, New York. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital, London Resident Medical Officer Brompton Hospital, London, four years; Medical Superintendent Brompton Hospital Sanatorium, Frimley, seven years; winner first prize of $1000 for best exhibit and essay of a sanatorium for early cases of tuberculosis, International Congress Tuberculosis, Washington, U.S.A., 1908; winner first prize of $1000 for best exhibit and essay of hospital for advanced cases of tuberculosis, International Congress, 1908; awarded Ehren diplom for sanatorium exhibit, Dresden International Congress of Hygiene, 1911; gold medal for best M.D. Thesis, 1912 (Durham University); Member of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis. *Publications:* Auto-Inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis; The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis; Brompton Hospital Reports, 1902-4; Practical Advice to Consumptives; article Tuberculosis, The Practitioner's Encyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery. *Address:* Colindale Hospital, Hendon, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 6044. *M.:* YL 4284. *Club:* Savage (Hon. Treas.).

PATERSON, Nicholas Julian, B.A., K.C.; Attorney-General, Grenada. *Address:* St. George, Grenada.

PATERSON, Colonel Philip Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Sep 1874; *m.* 1905, Ethel Stawell, 4th *d.* of Alexander Edward S. Heard, Coolmain Castle, Co. Cork. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1918; Col. 1922; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PATERSON, Lieutenant-Commander Quentin Hunter, D.S.C.; Royal Navy;

Deputy Inspector of Naval Ordnance, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1928; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; 2nd *s.* of James Paterson, R.S.A., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Scobell, *o. d.* of Capt. F. H. Peyton, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1905; qualified as Torpedo Lieut. in H.M.S. Vernon, 1913-14; awarded D.S.C. for services in connection with the capture and salvage of German submarine minelayer U.C. 5, May 1915 (despatches, May 1918); Lieut.-Comdr. 1918; Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1921. *Address:* Admiralty Inspection Offices, Scotswood Road, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.*: City 911.

PATERSON, Reginald James G. C., C.B. 1923; Director of Finance, War Office, since 1924; *b.* 1875. *Educ.*: Queens' College, Cambridge. *Address:* 98 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PATERSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas George Ferguson, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; married; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: private; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.M.S., 1902; Captain, 1905; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1921; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18. *Recreations:* outdoor sports.

PATERSON, William G. R., B.Sc., N.D.A. (Hons.); Principal and Professor of Agriculture, the West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, since 1911; *b.* Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire, 4 Dec. 1878; 7th *s.* of James Paterson, farmer, Buckrigg, and Mary Ann Rogerson; *m.* 1909; four *d.* *Educ.*: Kirkpatrick Juxta and Dumgree Public Schools; Moffat Academy; Edinburgh University, Glasgow University; West of Scotland Agricultural College. Assistant (Junior) to Principal (now Sir Robert) Wright in the West of Scotland Agricultural College, 1905; Senior Assistant, 1907; Extension Instructor and Organiser for the County of Dumfries, 1908; External Examiner, B.Sc. Agriculture, Edinburgh University, 1922-26; Leeds University, 1928. *Publications:* Farm Crops, 4 vols. (editor); author of numerous college bulletins and articles in the Highland and Agricultural Society Transactions; also in the Scottish Journal of Agriculture. *Recreations:* farming as a hobby, curling when opportunity. *Address:* Agricultural College, Glasgow; Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire. *T.*: Douglas 422, Glasgow.

PATERSON, Very Rev. William Paterson, D.D. (Edinburgh and Trinity College, Dublin), LL.D. (Universities of Glasgow and Pennsylvania), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Divinity, Edinburgh University, since 1903; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King in Scotland since 1916; Dean of the Divinity Faculty and Convener of the Board of Theological Studies in the University of Edinburgh; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of John Paterson, Skirling Mains, Peebleshire, and Mary, *d.* of John Waugh, of St. John's Kirk; *m.* 1888, Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Robert Sanderson Knowepark, Galashiels; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Royal High School and University of Edinburgh, 1873-88; Leipzig, Erlangen, Berlin, 1888-85. Parish Minister of Crieff, 1887-94; Professor of Systematic Theology, Aberdeen University, 1894-1903; Baird Lecturer, 1905-6; Moderator of General Assembly in 1919; Glasgow Gifford Lecturer, 1923-25. *Publications:* St. Paul's Teaching, 1903 (new ed. 1919); The Rule of Faith (Baird Lectures), 1912, 3rd ed. 1913; In the Day of the Muster (Sermons), 1914; German Culture (edited), 1915; In the Day of the Ordeal (Sermons), 1917; Social Evils and Problems (edited jointly with Dr. D. Watson), 1918; Recent History and the Call to Brotherhood (Moderatorial Address), 1919; The Power of Prayer (edited jointly with Dr. D. Russell), 1920; The Nature of Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1925; Articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible on Marriage and Sacrifice; in one vol. Dictionary, article on Jesus Christ; in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, article on War. *Recreations:* angling, curling, chess. *Address:* 39 George Square, Edinburgh. *T.*: 43214.

PATERSON, William Romaine, pseudonym **Benjamin Swift,** novelist; *b.* Glasgow, 29 July 1871; *y. s.* of late Robert Paterson, M.D. *Educ.*: Lausanne; Glasgow University, with 1st class Philosophical Honours; M.A. After graduation made a prolonged tour in Europe, with a view to acquiring foreign languages; Head of Translation Bureau Inter-allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920. *Publications:* Nancy Noon, 1896; The Tormentor, 1897; The Destroyer, 1898; Siren City, 1899; Darthell, 1899; Nude Souls, 1900; The Eternal Conflict, an Essay, 1901; Sordon, 1902; Ludus Amoris, 1902; In Piccadilly, 1903; Gossip, 1905; Life's Questionings, 1905; The Nemesis of Nations, 1907; The Death Man, 1908; The Old Dance Master, 1911; Lady of the Night, 1913, What Lies Beneath, 1917; Sudden Love, 1922; Only These, 1923. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Chalet Beau Reveil, Menton, France.

PATESHALL, Colonel Henry Evan Pateshall, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. P. Pateshall, late commanding East Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1910, Edith Ruth Phyllis, *d.* of Rev. William Jebb Few, Guildford, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted the East Yorkshire Regt., 1899; retired, 1914; gazetted to the Herefordshire Regt., 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's medals); European War, employed on Staff, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., Allies' Medal, General Service Medal); commanded the Herefordshire Regt. T.A., 1920-26. *Recreations:* shooting and all out-door recreations. *Address:* Allensmore Court, Hereford. *T.A.*: Pateshall, Allensmore. *M.*: GJ 5721. *Club:* County, Hereford.

PATEY, Admiral Sir George Edwin, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1913; R.N., M.V.O. 1903; A.D.C. to the King, 1908; *b.* Montpellier, near Plymouth, 24 Feb. 1859; *s.* of late Captain G. E. Patey, R.N.; *m.* 1902, Mary Augusta, *d.* of N. E. Yorke-Davies, 44 Harley Street, W.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1872; served as midshipman in the Shah during the engagement between that vessel and the Peruvian turret ship Huascar, and afterwards in the Zulu War of 1879 (medal); Commander of H.M.S. Barfleur, Mediterranean; during Cretan Insurrection; Captain, 1900; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1901-1902; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Venerable, Mediterranean Station, 1902-4; received the Order of the Redeemer from King of Greece, 1903; commanded H.M.S. Implacable, Mediterranean, 1905-7; received the Spanish Order of Naval Merit from King of Spain, 1907; Inspecting Captain of Training Ships, 1907-9; Rear-Admiral 2nd Division Home Fleet, 1910-11; commanded 2nd Battle Squadron, 2nd Division, 1910-11; Commander-in-Chief, Royal Australian Fleet, 1913, North America and West Indies Station, Mar. 1915, Sep 1916. Commander, Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* United Service.

PATIALA, Maj.-Gen. H. H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mansur-i-Zaman, Amir-ul-Umra, Maharaja Dhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Shree, Maharaja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Bhupindra Singh, Mohinder Bahadur, Maharaja Dhiraja of G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.R.A.S., M.R.S.A., F.R.C.I., F.R.H.S.; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1922; *b.* Oct. 1891; *S.* father (Maharaja Rajindra Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I.), 1900; *m.* 1908. *Educ.*: Aitchison College, Lahore. A Member of the Standing Committee, Vice-Chancellor, and

Acting Chancellor of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal) Aug.-Nov. 1924; Hon. Major-Gen. in British Army and Hon. Col. 15th Ludhiana Sikhs; served with Indian Expeditionary Force during European War, 1914; on the Staff in France, Belgium, Italy, and Palestine in 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Grand Cordon of the Order de Leopold, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania); represented India at the Imperial War Conference and Cabinet, 1918. Patiala is the premier State of the Punjab, is 5492 square miles in extent, and has a population of 1,499,739, the ruler receiving a salute of 19 guns. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, polo, motoring; President All-India Gundog League; Patron All-India Coursing Club; Vice-President Indian Kennel Association; owns the biggest kennel in India. *Address:* Patiala, Punjab, India; Chail, Simla Hills.

PATON, (Alexander) Allan, C.B. 1920; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Alexander Allan Paton, Liverpool, and Marie, *d.* of John Crowshaw, New York. *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge. Is a Director and Deputy Chairman of Martin's Bank (Limited), and of Royal Insurance Co. (Limited); a Director of Liverpool and London Globe Insurance Co. (Limited); British Cotton Growing Association; attached to British Embassy, Washington, 1915-18; Mr. Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917, and Paris Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* Clarendon Buildings, 2 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Paton Liverpool; Sandheys, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *Club:* St. James's.

PATON, Sir Alfred Vaughan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 18 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Rev. John Brown Paton, M.A., D.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Formerly cotton merchant and a Director of the Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd.; President of this Association, 1917-18; Chairman of the Cotton Official Values Committee (Board of Trade), and of the American Cotton Import Committee (Ministry of Shipping), 1917 and 1918; went to the U.S.A. for the Board of Trade as Chairman of a Cotton Mission to Washington, Oct. 1918; actively interested in several Liverpool and Cheshire institutions for children. *Address:* 7 Lang Lane, West Kirby. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

See also J. L. Paton.

PATON, Arthur Carlyle; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late John Paton, of Lethangie, Kinross; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of late W. P. Robertson, of Boswell House, St. Boswells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Joint Master of the Lauderdale Hounds, 1910-19; served with the Remount Service and Divisional Ammunition Column, Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1919 (temp. Major). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Whitehill, St. Boswells. *T.:* St. Boswells 34. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

PATON, Diarmid Noel, F.R.S. 1914; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.Ed., LL.D.; Physiologist; *b.* Edinburgh, 19 March 1859; *e. s.* of late Sir J. Noël Paton, R.S.A.; *m.* 1898, Agatha H., *d.* of late Alex. Balfour and Mrs. Balfour of Dawyck, Peeblesshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Vienna; Paris. Baxter Scholar in Natural Science, 1882; Biological Fellow of Edinburgh University, 1884; Superintendent of Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1889; Lecturer on Physiology, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1886; late Member of Royal Commission on Salmon Fisheries, 1900, and of the Medical Research Council, 1918-23; Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, 1906-23. *Publications:* large number of papers on physiological and fishery subjects. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing. *Address:* The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Hillhead 3999. *Club:* Athenæum. [*Died* 30 *Sept.* 1928.

PATON, Major-General George, C.M.G. 1879; *b.* 1 Oct. 1841; *s.* of late John Paton of Crailing, Roxburghe; *m.* 1st, 1873, Ethel (*d.* 1885), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Bagot; 2nd, 1890, Nancie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Edward Walker of Henbury Manor, Wimborne; one *s.*; 3rd, 1925, Florence Eleanor, *cr. d.* of late James Courtney-Haigh and *widow* of Roger Lee Harrison. Entered army, 1859; Maj.-Gen. 1898; retired, 1901; served Malay Peninsula, 1875-76 (medal with clasp); Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879 (C.M.G., medal with clasp). *Address:* 4 Sumner Place, Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major J. V. Paton.

PATON, George William; Chairman, British Match Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Bryant and May, Ltd. London, Liverpool, Leeds, and Glasgow; *b.* Greenock, 14 Aug. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Paton of Greenock and Innellan, Argyllshire; *m.* 1886, Etta Tatham, *d.* of late Edward Henderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* [George Henry Tatham Paton, V.C., M.C., Grenadier Guards, killed Dec. 1917] one *d.* *Educ.:* Jedburgh and Greenock Academies. Member of County Council of Argyll and Chairman of Public Health Committee, Cowal District, 1895-98; Governor, Coopers' Company's School, 1915-22; President, Caledonian Society of London, 1918-1919; Vice-President of Royal Scottish Corporation; Life Director of Royal Caledonian Schools; Chairman, St. Andrew's Scottish Soldiers' Home, Aldershot; Member, Local (Poplar) Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, 1916-19 (Chairman, 1917); Member of Court of Enquiry, London Tramway and Omnibus Services Dispute, 1924; President, United Commercial Travellers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25; Festival President, Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, Pinner, 1924; Chairman of Administrative Committee, Matches Control Board, during European War; Member of London Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment; Member of Council, Empire Forestry Association; Member of Council of Industrial Welfare Society. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, motoring. *Address:* Wolviston House, Whyteleafe, Surrey; 11 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Caterham 118; Langham 2461. *M.:* CE 9334. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Royal Clyde Yacht, Greenock.

PATON, Major Ian Valentine, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Scots Fus.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1871; *s. s.* of Major-General G. Paton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Catherine, *o. d.* of J. T. Shutt, The Grange, Nocturn, Cheshire; one *d.* Joined regiment, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O., wounded); retired, 1913; rejoined 1914 (severely wounded). *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Place, S.W.1.

PATON, Sir James Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1893, Kate, *d.* of George Calvert, Southport; three *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Southport, 1908-9; J.P. Co. Lancaster. *Address:* 52 Queen's Gate, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Ranelagh; Conservative, Liverpool.

PATON, Major-Gen. John, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Nov. 1867; *s.* of Capt. J. Paton, Newcastle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, *d.* of S. A. Donnelly, Ex-M.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; High School, Newcastle, N.S.W. Trained in mercantile house; now Managing Director of R. Hall & Son, Ltd., general merchants, Sydney and Newcastle, and other towns in Australia; Alderman for three years and J.P. for N.S.W.; President Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, 1920-23 (4 years); served thirty years in the N.S.W. Citizen Forces; Commander of 2nd Division (New South Wales) Commonwealth Military Forces, 1926; Major-General, 1926;

the outbreak of War went with the Naval and Military Expeditionary Force which captured the German Islands in the Western Pacific; commanded the mixed force of 600 at the capture of Rabaul, the capital of German New Guinea, and commanded the garrison there for five months; commanded small party which captured the German gunboat Komet (complimented by Admiralty); joined 7th Brigade A.I.F.; served in Gallipoli, Sep.–Dec. 1915, in command of Rear Party at evacuation; France, since March 1916 (Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1916; despatches, C.B.). *Recreation:* golf, champion, Newcastle Golf Club, 1913 and 1914; Waratah Golf Club, 1913; runner-up for country championship, N.S.W., 1914. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Sydney: Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

PATON, John Lewis, M.A.; President of Memorial University College, St. John's, Newfoundland, since 1925; *b* Sheffield, 13 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. J. B. Paton of Nottingham. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Halle; Nottingham High School; Shrewsbury School (Head boy); St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1887). Bracketed 1st in Classical Tripos, Pt. i., 1886; 1st class in Classical Tripos, Pt. ii., 1887, with special distinctions in Language and History; Junior Chancellor's Medallist for Classics, 1887. One year Assistant Master at Leys School, Cambridge; and ten years Sixth Form Master at Rugby School; late Headmaster of University Coll. School; Special Lecturer, Education, Victoria Univ.; President of Teachers' Guild, 1907-1908; Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1907-15; Examiner in Education, Manchester University, 1906-7, Oxford Univ., 1908, 1922-23, Cambridge, 1910-11; Pres. Modern Language Association, 1911; High Master Manchester Grammar School, 1903-24; Lectured for National Council of Education in Canada, 1924-25. *Publications:* Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching, 1896; Essay on Teaching of Latin; The Public Schools from Within, 1906; On Discipline; The Secondary Education of the Working Classes, 1909; On the Teaching of Classics in Prussian Secondary Schools (Special Reports of the Board of Education), 1907; Life of John Brown Paton, D.D., 1914; Cambridge Essays on Education, 1917; Vocation, 1919. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, camping, gardening. *Address:* Memorial University College, St. John's, Newfoundland.

See also Sir J. J. Paton.

PATON, Leslie, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, and Lecturer on Ophthalmology; Ophthalmic Surgeon to National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen Square, W.C.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Caledonian Asylum, to Royal Scottish Hospital, and to Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; Treasurer, International Ophthalmological Council; Vice-President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; late Vice-President Ophthalmological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; late Secretary of Council of British Ophthalmologists; Member of the Société franç. d'Opht. and of the Deutsche Ophthal. Gesellsch.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; 2nd *s.* of late James Paton, F.L.S.; *m* 1900, May, *d.* of late R. Reid Kirkwood; two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, London, and Bonn. *Publications:* contributions on ophthalmic subjects in medical papers and journals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 29 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1708. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PATON, Rev. Lewis Bayles, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Criticism, Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.; *b.* New York City, 27 June 1864; *s.* of Robert Leighton Stuart Paton, New York, and Henrietta Bayles, New York; *m.* 1st, 1896, Suvia Davison, Hartford, Conn. (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1915, Loraine Seymour Calhoun, Hartford, Conn.; one *d. Educ.:* University of New York; Princeton University; University of Berlin; [illegible] Princeton [illegible] fessor [illegible] 1892; Director of the American School of Archæology in Jerusalem, Syria, 1903-4. *Publications:* The Early History of Syria and Palestine, 1901; Jerusalem in Bible Times, 1908; Esther in the International Critical Commentary, 1909; The Early Religion of Israel, 1910; Spiritism and the Cult of the Dead in Antiquity, 1921; numerous articles in Biblical and Oriental journals and encyclopædias. *Address:* 50 Forest Street, Hartford, Conn.

PATON, Dr. Montgomery Paterson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A. (Hons); B.Sc. (Distinction); M.B.; Ch.B.; *m.* Muriel Stuart McIntyre; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 42 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.5.

PATON, Robert Thomson, C.M.G. 1922; M.D. Brus.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; L.R.C.S. Edin.; in private medical practice; *b.* 16 Mar. 1856; *s.* of late John Govan Stewart Paton and Catherine Thomson of Edinburgh; *m.* 1885, Jane Tritschler; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh; Brussels. Entered service of N.S.W. Government, 1889; has held the following appointments: Resident Surgeon Trial Bay Prison; Government Medical Officer and Police Surgeon, Sydney; Inspector-General of Hospitals and Charities; Chairman Central Board of Old Age Pensions; Director-General of Public Health; President of Board of Health; Commissioner for Venereal Diseases; retired from service, 1922. *Address:* Ivymead, O'Sullivan Street, Woollahra, Sydney, Australia.

PATON, Rear-Adm. William Douglas, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917, M.V.O. 1908; 3rd *s.* of Major James Paton, Crailing, Jedburgh; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *m* Gladys, *d.* of late H. W. Teschemaher, New Zealand; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1888; Commander, 1907; Capt. 1915; Rear-Adm. 1925; served River Gambia, 1894 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-17 (promoted Capt., D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Redlands, Sherfield, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATRICK, Adam, M.A. (Glas.), M.D. (Glas.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.F.P.S.G.; Professor of Medicine, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* Greenock, 29 June 1883; *s.* of William Patrick; *m.* Esther Margarete, *d.* of Frederick Roe; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University. *Publications:* various papers on medical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Windsor Street, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 2834.

PATRICK, Major Charles Kennedy Cochran-, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; A.F.R.Ae.S.; R.B. Reserve of Officers; late Squadron Commander, Royal Air Force; *b.* 25 May 1896; *s.* of N. K. Cochran-Patrick, D.L., J.P., and Eleanora, *o. d.* of late R. W. Cochran-Patrick, M.P., D.L., J.P., of Ladyland, Ayrshire; *m.* 1924, Natalie, *d.* of late J. T. Tanner of Larches, Rosherville, Kent; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Went to Trinity, Cambridge; on outbreak of War transferred to Sandhurst; commission in R.B., 4 Feb. 1915; attached R.F.C.; landed in France, 24 Dec. 1915 (despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); transferred to R. of O. July 1919, since when has been engaged in Air Survey in South America, Burma, and England. *Address:* 7 Ormonde Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 3256. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PATRICK, Rev. John; *b.* 1850. *Educ.:* Glasgow, M.A.; Edinburgh, B.D., D.D., 1871

LL.D. (Hon.); and Heidelberg Universities. Ordained in 1879; minister successively of the parishes of Kilmarnock High Church, Monkton and Prestwick, and Greenside; Professor of Biblical Criticism and Biblical Antiquities, University of Edinburgh, 1898-1915; Dean of the Faculty of Divinity, 1899-1912. *Publications:* The Apology of Origen in reply to Celsus, 1892; Translation of Origen's Commentary on Matthew, 1897; The Conservative Reaction in New Testament Criticism, 1898; Clement of Alexandria (Croall Lecture), 1914. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 6 Dick Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

PATRO GARU, Rao Bahadur Sir Annepu Parasuramadas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Minister for Education, Public Works, and Excise, 1921-27; High Court Vakil Ganjam; landholder; Member of the Madras Legislative Council. *Publications:* Rural Economics, a Study of Rural Conditions in the Madras Presidency; Studies in Local Self-Government. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Madras Social, Madras.

PATRY, Edward, R.B.A. 1908; portrait painter; *b.* Dec. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Stephen Patry; *m.* 1900, Beatrice, *d.* of late John Beattie of Calcutta. *Educ.:* Rugby. Studied at Royal School of Art, South Kensington, under Sir Edward Poynter, P.R.A., 1879, 1882, and in Germany worked in Studio of Herr Frisch, court painter; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1883, since when he has been a regular exhibitor at Academy or other London Exhibitions; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; diploma and medal of the first class, Brussels International Exhibition, 1910, and purchase of portrait by the Belgian Government for the Civic Gallery, Brussels; Portrait Panel in Royal Exchange, 1922, and two in 1927. *Publications:* Photogravures: Pleading, Mandolinata, Left in Charge, etc.; Colour: A Daughter of Eve; Antony Gibbs. *Address:* 14A Kensington Crescent, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Kelvin 8618.

PATTANI, Sir Prabhashankar Dalpatram, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.I.E. 1910. Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay 1912-17; of Council of India, 1917-19, *b.* 1862; *s.* of Dalpatram Hariram M. Motiben; President of the Council of Administration, Bhavnagar State, 1920; *m.* 1881, Rama Visvanath Vithalji; two *s.* *Educ.:* Morvi; Rajkoti; Bombay. *Publications:* occasional verses in Gujerati. *Address:* Anantwadi, Bhavnagar, India.

PATTEN, Charles J., M.A., M.D., Sc.D.; F.R.A.I.; Professor of Anatomy, University of Sheffield; Examiner in Anatomy, Morphology, and Anthropology in the University of Wales and in Queen's University, Belfast; Formerly Examiner in Anatomy in the Universities of Leeds and Wales; Member of the British Ornithological Union; Honorary Associate of the Rationalist Press Association; Corresponding Member of the Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Society for Protection of Birds. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; First Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science, Dublin University. *Publications:* The Aquatic Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; The Passing of the Phantoms; The Memory Factor in Biology; The Story of the Birds, etc.; contributor of many papers on Ornithology (especially on Bird-Migration) to various scientific and popular journals. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, shooting, and expeditionary field-natural history. *Address:* University, Sheffield.

PATTENSON, Major Arthur H.; *see* Tylden-Pattenson.

PATTENSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin Cooke Tylden-, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Kent; *y. s.* of late William Hodges Tylden-Pattenson, of Ibornden, Kent; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1925, Violet, *o. d.* of late F. A. Peacock and Mrs. Peacock, of Cottesford Place, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1892; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (clasp, despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp, despatches). *Address:* Dashmonden, Biddenden, Kent. *T.:* Biddenden 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATTERSON, Rev. Alexander Hamilton; M.A. Cambridge; M.A. (*ad eundem*) Durham; Vicar of Aycliffe, Darlington, since 1927, Hon. Canon of Durham; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Alexander Patterson of Liverpool; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of Rev. Edward Marston, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; St Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1874. Curate of Bywell St. Andrew, 1874-77; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1877-94; Vicar of St. Helen's, Gateshead, 1894-1927. *Address:* Aycliffe Vicarage, Darlington.

PATTERSON, Dr. Annie W., Mus.Doc., B.A., N.U.I.; Scholar and Organ Gold Medallist, R.I.A.M.; Corporation Lecturer in Irish Music to Univ. Coll., Cork, since 1924; Prof. of Music, journalist, lecturer, and composer; Organist, St Anne Shandon, Cork; *b.* Lurgan, Co. Armagh, Ireland; of French Huguenot descent, and related by mother's family to Lord Macaulay. *Educ.:* Alexandra Coll.; Royal Irish Acad. of Music, Dublin. Examiner in Music at Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1892-95, re-elected, 1900; Examiner in Music to Irish Intermediate Board of Education, 1900-1 and 1919-22; Examiner in Music at Cork Municipal School of Music, 1914-1919, and at Leinster School of Music, 1919-20. Conductor Dublin Choral Union; organist at several Dublin churches, 1887-97, originator of "Feis Ceoil" (Irish Musical Festival) Movement, Conductor Hampstead Harmonic Society, 1898. *Publications:* The Story of Oratorio; Schumann (Master Musician Series); Chats with Music Lovers; Great Minds in Music; How to Listen to an Orchestra; Beautiful Song and the Singer. The Profession of Music; contributor of musical articles to various journals; Part-Songs and Pianoforte music inspired by Bardic Minstrelsy; Six Original Gaelic Songs, Iverna Series of Irish music arrangements, etc. *Address:* 48 South Mall, Cork.

PATTERSON, C.; M.Inst. Marine Engineers; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Design and Theory of Machines, Edinburgh University. *Address:* 8 Dudley Grove, Trinity, Edinburgh.

PATTERSON, Daniel Wells, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S. Durham; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Assistant Physician and Clinical Tutor, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; President, Newcastle-on-Tyne Clinical Society, 1913-1914; Consulting Physician War Pensions Hospital, Dunston Hill; late Administrator, Special Military Surgical Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* Ricksmansworth, Herts, 1871; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Patterson, M.A.; *m.* Helena Forbes (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of G. Brockett Robinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Frogmore College, Herts; University of Durham. Graduated in 1897 with first-class honours, Luke Armstrong Scholar; Charlton Scholar, Gibson Prizeman. *Publications:* Notes on a Case of Pityriasis Rubra Pilaris, Lancet, 1910; On the Treatment of certain Diseases of the Skin by Solid CO_2, North of England Clinical Journal, 1911; The Etiology and Treatment of Eczema, North of England Clinical Journal, 1913; The Ductless Glands and their Relation to Internal Medicine, North of England Clinical Journal, 1914; Nephritis and Tests for Renal

Efficiency, Newcastle and Northern Counties Medical Journal, 1921; Actinomycosis of Pleura (with F. J. Nattrass), B.M.J. 1925; Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans in association with Syphilis (with R. P. Smith), B.M.J. 1927. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Eslington House, Jesmond Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* 236 Jesmond.

PATTERSON, George, M.A., K.C. 1909; Master and Referee of the Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, since 1911; Registrar in Bankruptcy since 1921; *b.* Perth, Ont., 20 April 1846; *s.* of James and Jane Patterson; *m.* 1st, 1870, Anne G. Baker (*d.* 1897); 2nd, 1908, Viola G. Geddes; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth High School; University of Toronto. Gold Medallist in Mathematics; First-class Military School Certificate, Toronto, 1867; in action at Ridgway, Ont., Fenian Raid; Mathematical Master at Hamilton and Galt Collegiate Institutes, 1867-1872; called to Bar at Toronto, 1874; practised law in Hamilton, Ont., till 1882, when moved to Winnipeg; Deputy Attorney-General of Manitoba, 1898-1911. *Publications:* Editor Manitoba Law Reports, and of Digest of volumes i.-xxi. of the same reports. *Recreations:* lawn bowling, canoeing, skating, golf. *Address:* Court House, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *T.:* N 40-841; F 1879 *Club:* Canadian, Winnipeg.

PATTERSON, Hon. James Colebrooke; *b.* Ireland, 1839; *m.* 1865, Katharine Dorothea (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Major John Furzer Elliot, M.P. Went to Canada 1857; Barrister, 1876; M.P. (C.) N. Essex, 1874-78, Essex, 1878-1887, N. Essex, 1887-91, W. Huron, 1892-95, Secretary of State and Minister of Militia and Defence, 1891-92; Lt.-Governor of Manitoba and Keewatin, 1895-1900. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

PATTERSON, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *m.* Frances Helena, B.A., LL.D., *d.* of William Gray, M.R.I.A., Glenburn Park, Belfast; one *s.* Served in command of 33rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa 1900-2 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War in Egypt, and in command of the Zion Mule Corps, in Gallipoli Campaign, 1915 (despatches), in command 4th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, July 1916-Jan. 1917; 5th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Jan.-Aug. 1917; commanded the 38th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Jewish Regiment) in the Palestine Campaign. *Publications:* The Man-Eaters of Tsavo, 1907; In the Grip of the Nyika 1909, With the Zionists in Gallipoli, 1916; With the Judaeans in the Palestine Campaign, 1922. *Address:* Grove House, Iver, Bucks. *Club:* Cavalry.

PATTERSON, Rev. Melville Watson, M.A.: Vice-President, Fellow and Senior Tutor, Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; 3rd *s.* of W. Patterson, Birkenhead; *m.* 1905, Clara Burdett Money-Coutts, *d.* of 5th Baron Latymer; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1894; Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1895; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1896; 1st class Modern History, 1897; Fellow of Trinity College, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1897; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1903; Junior Proctor of Oxford University, 1910-11; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Robertson (of Exeter) till his retirement from the See, 1903-16. *Publication:* A History of the Church of England, 1909. *Recreations:* golf, Trinity Trifflers' cricket, writing the Life of Sir Francis Burdett (5th Bart.). *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford; Montmartre, Boar's Hill, nr. Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3116; Boar's Hill 6. *M.:* WL 4880. *Club:* Huntercombe Golf.

PATTERSON, Norman, M.B., B.Ch. Edin.; F.R.C.S.; late Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Department, London Hospital; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. James Patterson, Ancrum, Roxburghshire; *m.* Winifred Dorothea Crockford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edin. Institution; Edin. University; King's College and London Hospital. Has held various appointments at the London Hospital and elsewhere. *Publications:* Throat and Ear section Choyce's System of Surgery; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* sketching, music. *Address:* 82 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1989. *Club:* Athenæum.

PATTERSON, Sir Reginald Stewart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1922; *b.* India, 8 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Alexander Blakeley Patterson, C.I.E., I.C.S., of Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Charlotte Maria, *d.* of late John Black, J.P., of Annaskea House, Co. Louth. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, Ministry of Education, 1901; transferred Ministry of Finance, 1905; Director General of State Accounts, 1915; Adviser to the Ministry of Education, 1919; Financial Adviser, 1923-27; 3rd Class Order of Medjidieh, 1913; Grand Cordon of the Nile, 1919; President of Lawn Tennis Association of Egypt. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Zamalek, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Travellers', New University, Ranelagh; Turf, Mahommed Ali, Gezireh Sporting, Cairo.

PATTERSON, Lieut.-Col. Stewart Blakeley Agnew, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; Knight of 1st class of Order of Sword of Sweden, 1909; Indian Army; Political Department, retired; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India since 1928; *b.* India, 18 March 1872; *s.* of late Alexander Blakeley Patterson, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, of Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Charlotte Maria, *d.* of late John Black, J.P., of Annaskea House, Co. Louth; *m.* 1907, Augusta Rachel, *d.* of late General Robert Bruce, C.B., of Glendouglie, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey), 1892, 38th Dogras, 1894; served in Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, Malakand, Chakdara, Mamand Valley, 1897-8 (medal and 2 clasps); during European War in Adjutant-General's Branch A.H.Q. (medal); Political Depart., Govt. of India, 1898; served in N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Foreign Office, and Kashmir; held posts of Political Agent, Wana, Commr. Ajmer, Resident at Jaipur, and Sec. to Govt. of India Political Dept.; retired as Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commr., Ajmer-Merwara, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 8 Hereford Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6997. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton.

PATTERSON, Thomas Stewart, D.Sc. (Lond. and Glas.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); F.R.S.E.; Gardiner Prof. of Organic Chemistry, University of Glasgow, since 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* *s.* of T. L. Patterson, Greenock; *m.* 1905, Lizzie Paterson, *s.* *d.* of Rev. M. P. Johnstone, Greenock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Glasgow Technical College; Heidelberg University; Mason Univ. College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar). Demonstrator, and later Assistant Lecturer at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1896-1904; Waltonian Lecturer and Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, Glasgow, to 1919. *Publications:* some ninety papers, chiefly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, relating, for the most part, to optical activity. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, photography. *Address:* 89 Oakfield Avenue, Hillhead, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 4238. *Clubs:* Clyde Corinthian Yacht, Douglas Park Golf.

PATTERSON, William Harry, solicitor; *b.* R.M. Coll., Sandhurst, 11 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. Patterson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford (M.A.). *Recreations:* cricket, Harrow Eleven, 1877; Oxford, 1880-81; played for Kent

(Captain for some years); shooting, tennis, natural history. *Address:* 25 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6255. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

PATTINSON, Wing-Commander Lawrence A., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.F.C., Royal Air Force; Air Staff, H.Q. Royal Air Force, India, since 1926; *b.* 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late H. L. Pattinson of Lowlynn, Beal, Northumberland, and Mrs. H. P. R. Coode, Belchamp Hall, Sudbury; *m.* 1923, Mabel Copeland, *e. d.* of Col. William Capper, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Wesley College, Melbourne, Australia; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Class Honours Historical Tripos, LL.B. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Durham Light Infantry T.F. 1914; seconded to R.F.C., 1915, and posted to No. 11 Squadron; transferred to Royal Fusiliers as Lieutenant (Permanent Commission), July 1915; proceeded to France with No. 11 Squadron as Pilot, 25 July 1915; Flight Commander and Temporary Captain, Oct. 1915; M.C. 1916; Squadron Commander and Temporary Major 1916, and took command of No. 57 Squadron R.F.C. in England; proceeded to France with 57 Squadron, Dec. 1916; returned to Home Establishment to command No. 55 Training Squadron, Nov. 1917; transferred to command No. 99 Squadron in England, March 1918; proceeded to France with 99 Squadron (Independent Force R.A.F.), May 1918 (despatches); assumed command of 41st Wing Independent Force, Oct. 1918, as temporary Lieut.-Col. (D.S.O.); Squadron Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing Commander, 1922, Staff College, Camberley, 1922. *Publication:* The History of 99 Squadron, R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, Rugby football, rowing, sculling, lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o The Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd., Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Aeronautics, Simla *M.:* YK 100. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Air Force, Leander Rowing.

PATTINSON, Robert, J.P.; M.P. (L.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutlandshire, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman Kesteven (Lincs) County Council; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Pattinson, J.P., Ruskington; *m.* 1895, Catharine Lucy, *d.* of Henry Pratt, Lincoln; two *s.* one *d.* A Director of Pattinson & Co. Ltd., and The Atkinson Construction Co., London. *Address:* Southfields, Ruskington, near Sleaford, Lincs. *Clubs:* National Liberal; City and County, Lincoln.

PATTINSON, Samuel, J.P.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Pattinson, J.P., Ruskington, *m.* 1897, Betsy Sharpley, *d.* of G. Bambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Abingdon House, Northampton. Director of Pattinson & Co. Ltd., Sleaford, and Bambridges, Ltd., Lincoln; contested Horncastle, 1918 and 1926; an Alderman of the County Council for Kesteven Lincs, being Chairman of the Finance Committee of the County; M.P. (L.) Horncastle Division of Lindsey, 1922-24. *Address:* Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs. *T.:* Sleaford 40. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire.

PATTISSON, Lt.-Col. John Hill, D.S.O. 1918; late Essex Regt.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1924, *d.* of late Sir Robert Lyle, Bt., and Lady Lyle, 35 Eaton Place, S.W., and *widow* of Major J. H. M. Kirkwood, D.S.O., of Yeo, Fairy Cross, North Devon. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 4th Class Order of Nile); served in Essex Regt. and Egyptian Army; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* played hockey for England, 1909. *Address:* Stradishall Place, Newmarket. *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham, Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis.

PATTON, Rev. Francis Landey, D.D., LL.D.; retired, 1913; *b.* Bermuda, 22 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1866, Rose Antoinette, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Stevenson, D.D.; five *s. Educ.:* University of Toronto; Princeton Theological Seminary. D.D., Hanover College, 1872, Yale, 1888; LL.D., Wooster University, 1878, Harvard, 1889, Toronto, 1894, Yale, 1901, Johns Hopkins, 1902, University of Maryland, 1907, Princeton University, 1913, ordained to Presbyterian ministry, 1865. Pastor 84th Street Presbyterian Church, New York, 1865-67; Presbyterian Church, Nyack, 1867-70; South Church, Brooklyn, 1871; Professor Theological Seminary of North-West (now McCormick Seminary), Chicago, 1872-81, also Pastor Jefferson Park Presbyterian Church, Chicago, 1874-81; Moderator, General Assembly, 1878; Professor, Philosophy of Religion, 1881-88, President, 1902-13, Princeton Theological Seminary, Professor, Ethics Princeton University, 1886-1913; President of Princeton University, 1888-1902. *Publications:* The Inspiration of the Scriptures; Summary of Christian Doctrine; Fundamental Christianity; also many articles and reviews. *Address:* Warwick, Bermuda.

PATTON, Rt. Rev. Henry Edmund; *see* Killaloe, Bishop of.

PATTON, Walter Scott, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Major I.M.S. (retired); Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* 7 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late William Patton, J.P., Scott's Burn, Landour, N.W.P., India; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. I. S. Gurney, Vicar Stoke St. Gregory, Somerset; five *s. Educ.:* Stoke's School, Mussoorie, India; Edinburgh and Marburg Universities. Resident Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1901; entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; Aden Boundary Commission operations, 1903-1904; special duty investigating etiology Kala-azar and Oriental Sore, 1905-7, 1912-14. Bacteriological Department, I.M.S., 1906-07, assistant director and director, King Institute Preventive Medicine, Madras, 1908-14; entomologist, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917; director, Pasteur Institute, Southern India, 1919-21; lecturer, Medical Entomology Edinburgh University, 1921-26; in charge Kala-azar Commission, Royal Society, North China, 1925-26; member, Psychological Association Great Britain and Ireland; Membre Correspondant Societe Pathologie Exotique, 1908. *Publications:* Text-book on Medical Entomology, 1913 (jointly); Mycetoma, Parasites, Rabies, Undulant Fever, Encyclopædia Medica; The Blood-sucking Muscidæ in Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Vol. I., Byam and Archibald (jointly). *Address:* 10 South Albert Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool.

PAU, General Paul Mary Cæsar Gerald; Grand Croix, Legion of Honour; Medaille Militaire; President de la Croix Rouge Francaise; *b.* Montelimar, 29 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1884, Mlle. de Guntz; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Cyr. General of Brigade, 1897, of Division, 1903; late Commandant 16th Army Corps, Montpellier, and 20th Army Corps, Nancy; Member Council of War; Commandant of the Alsace Army, 1911; Chief of several missions abroad during the War. *Address:* 12 rue Chardin, Paris, France.

PAUER, Max, pianist; Principal, Leipzig Conservatory since 1924; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Ernst Pauer. Studied under his father and V. Lachner; teacher at Cologne Conservatory, 1887-97; Stuttgart Conservatory, 1897; Principal of same Institution, 1902. *Address:* 4 Grassestrasse, Leipzig, C.1. Germany. *T.:* 29498.

PAUL, Sir Aubrey Edward Henry Dean, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1821; *b.* 19 Oct. 1869; *s. s.* of 4th Bt. and 2nd wife, Eliza Monckton, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Ramsay, *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1901, Irene Regine, *d.* of late Henry Wienawska of Warsaw; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; Captain in 9th (Service Battalion)

5th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915. *Heir:* s. Brian Kenneth, b. 18 May 1904. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

PAUL, Very Rev. David, M.A., D.D., LL.D., F.L.S.; b. 28 Aug. 1845; s. of Rev. William Paul, D.D., minister of Banchory Devenick, Aberdeen; m. 1876, Katharine, d. of Alexander John Kinloch of Park, Aberdeenshire; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. First Bursar, 1860; Town Council Gold Medallist, 1864; M.A. (with double Honours) at Aberdeen University, 1864; Hepburn Prizeman, Edinburgh University, 1867; Minister of Morebattle Parish, Roxburghshire, 1869; Examiner for Degrees in Arts, University of Aberdeen, 1871-75; Minister of Roxburgh Parish, 1876; of the Robertson Memorial Parish, Edinburgh 1896-1919; LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1894; D.D. (Edinburgh), 1915; Principal Clerk to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1912-26; President of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 1899-1901; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1915; President of the British Mycological Society, 1918; President of the Cryptogamic Society of Scotland, 1922; President of the Scottish Alpine Botanical Club, 1923. *Publications:* numerous papers in the Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh and of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. *Recreations:* botanising; travelling. *Address:* 53 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh; *T.:* 41483. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

PAUL, Col. Denis, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; British Vice-Consul, Lugano; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; b. 13 Dec. 1865. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17; Principal Inspector Ordnance Machinery, France (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* British Vice-Consulate, Lugano, Switzerland.

PAUL, Edward, J.P.; s. of Edward Paul, Greysfield, Great Barrow, Cheshire; m. 1st, 1890, Marion J. (d. 1909), d. of John C. Clarke, M.P., of Wayside Court, Abingdon, Berks; 2nd, 1922, Beatrice, widow of Lieut J. S. Richardson, Northumberland Fusiliers; no c. *Educ.:* Royal Institution, Liverpool; privately; abroad. Senior partner Ross T. Smyth & Co., Holland House, E.C.; Chairman Liverpool Grain Storage Co.; Director Bank of Liverpool & Martins, Ltd., and Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.; partner in Paul, Robson & Co., N.Y., U.S.A.; contested Chester, 1910 (twice) and 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, played for Lancs. and Cheshire. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3607. *T.A.:* Nessmore Ald. London. *Clubs:* White's, Queen's.

PAUL, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Moncreiff, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); Assoc. Inst. Civil Engineers; b. 2 Sep. 1864; s. of late H. M. Paul; m. 1893, Katherine Harriette, d. of Wm. Goldstream, I.C.S.; four s. one d. *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Marlborough College; R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill. Lieut. R.E. 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Colonel, 1915; Colonel, on the Staff, 1921; Brig.-Gen. 1915; in India, Military Works, 1888-93; Instructional Staff School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1893-98, and 1904-8; Division Officer Harwich Defences, 1898-1900; Gibraltar and special duty, 1900-4; Major of Training Battalion, R.E. Chatham, 1908-10; C.R.E. Colchester, 1910-12; C.R.E. Ceylon, 1912-15; Military interpreter Russian language; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.); Director of Works, Mediterranean, Egypt and Palestine Expeditionary Forces; Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1915-19; Staff War Office, 1919-21; retired pay, 1921; Executive Committee Palestine Exploration Fund; Trustee Royal Soldiers' Daughters' Home, Hampstead; Trustee Miss Sheppard's Annuitants' Homes; Life Governor, Marlborough College; F.R.G.S.; Central Asian Society. *Publications:* Road Construction and Maintenance; various military Reports for War Office. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* St. Mary Abbot's House, 5 Church Street, Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Park 7801; 62 Pall Mall, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 0801, 0802. *T.A.:* Kittomal-Phone, London. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAUL, Rev. Prof. F. J., M.A., B.D. (London); D.D. (Glasgow); Professor of Church History, The Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1922, and Principal since 1923; m. 1908, Ann Edina Hately, o. d. of late Rev. J. Wilson and Mrs. MacIntosh, Evelaw, Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh; three s. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Scholar in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1894; Literary Scholar (first place), Queen's College, Belfast, 1894-1897; Porter Scholar, 1897; Senior Scholar in Classics, 1898; Smyth Lecturer, 1914; New College and University, Edinburgh; University of Leipzig. Ordained in Bushmills Presbyterian Church, 1902; Prof. of Church History, Magee College, Londonderry, 1911-22. *Publication:* (with Prof. A. B. Macaulay, D.D., Glasgow) Up Against It, or Questions Asked by the Soldiers. *Address:* Presbyterian College, Belfast.

PAUL, Frank Thomas, D.Sc., Ch.M. Liverpool, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Professor Emeritus, Liverpool University; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); Surgeon Hoylake and West Kirby Cottage Hospital; b. 3 Dec. 1851; s. of Thomas Paul, Ashwood Lodge, Pentney, Norfolk; m. 1888, Geraldine, d. of Eustace Greg, Albert Hall Mansions; four d. *Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School; Guy's Hospital Medical School. Entered Guy's, 1869; House Surgeon, 1874; Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1875; Surgeon, Stanley and Royal Southern Hospitals, 1878-91; since Royal Infirmary, Teaching appointments at Medical School; Demonstrator of Physiology, Pathologist, Lecturer in Dental Anatomy, Lecturer and later Professor in Medical Jurisprudence since 1878; for seven years Dean of the Medical Faculty; Member of various societies; President Liverpool Medical Institution, British Medical Association, Pathological and Clinical Societies of London, etc. *Publications:* Selected Paper, Surgical and Pathological, 1925: article on Intestinal Obstruction, Binnie's Surgery, N.S.A. Text-book in Domestic Economy; address in Surgery, British Medical Association, 1912; various medical papers on Surgical, Pathological, and Dental subjects. *Address:* Cloudeslee, Caldy, Cheshire; 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal Liverpool 4670; Hoylake 72. *M.:* KA 1167.

PAUL, Herbert Woodfield; 2nd Civil Service Commissioner, 1909-18; b. 1853; s. of late Rev. G. W. Paul, Vicar of Finedon, Hon. Canon Peterborough Cathedral, and Jessie Philippa, d. of Capt. Mackworth, R.N.; m. 1883, Elinor, d. of late Hon. W. Ritchie, Legal Member of Council in India; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford (B.A.). President of the Union; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum. 1874; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1878; M.P. (L.) S. Edinburgh, 1892-9; Northampton, 1906-9. *Publications:* Men and Letters, 1901; Life of Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, 1901; Matthew Arnold in English Men of Letters, 1902; History of Modern England, 5 vols., 1904-6; Lord Acton, 1904; The Life of Froude, 1905; Stray Leaves, 1906; Queen Anne, 1906; Famous Speeches, 1910. *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Forest Row, Sussex. *Club:* Reform.

See also Douglas W. Freshfield.

PAUL, Sir James Balfour, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1900; C.V.O. 1911; V.P.S.A. (Scot.); b. Edinburgh, 16 Nov. 1846; 2nd s. of

late Rev. John Paul, D.D., and Margaret, *e. d.* of James Balfour, of Pilrig; *m.* 1872, Helen M., *d.* of John Nairne Forman, of Stafla, W.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: High School and University, Edinburgh. Scottish Bar, 1870; editor Journal of Jurisprudence, 1875-87, Registrar of Friendly Societies, etc., for Scotland, 1879-90; Lyon-King-of-Arms, 1890-1926; Secretary to the Order of the Thistle, 1926; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; LL.D. (Edin.) 1908; Fellow of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society; F.Z.S.(Scot.); Member of Council Scottish History Society and Chairman of Scottish Record Society. *Publications:* History of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, 1875, Handbook to the Parliament House, 1884; An Ordinary of Scottish Arms, 1893; Memoir and Remains of J. M. Gray, 1895; Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art, 1900; and many contributions to periodical literature on History and Antiquities; edited Record Series of Registrum Magni Sigilli, 1882-83; the Accounts of the Lord Treasurer of Scotland, vols. ii.-xi. 1900-1916; The Scots Peerage, 9 vols., 1904-14; Diary of George Ridpath, 1922. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* 30 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27087. *M.:* SF 153. *Club:* University, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

PAUL, Lt.-Col. James Robert Alexander Hunter, D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Battalion Leicester Regiment; *b.* 11 July 1873; *o. surv. s.* of late James Paul of Drumcondra, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Amy Elizabeth, *e. d.* of George Sanderson of Richmond, Surrey. Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1902; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired pay, 1921.

PAUL, Lieut.-Col. John William Balfour, D.S.O. 1919, Falkland Pursuivant since 1927; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Sir J. Balfour Paul, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Muriel Cassells Monteith; four *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy, Sedbergh. Was tea-planting in Ceylon; Lt.-Col. Ceylon Mounted Rifles (Res.); served in S. African War, last arm (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Cakemuir, Fynehead, Midlothian. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

PAUL, Leslie Douglas, B.A., Mus. Bac. (Oxon), F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Bangor Cathedral; Director of Music, Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; *b.* Bangor, 8 Mar. 1902; *s.* of William Paul, Parkstone, Dorset. *Educ.*: Clifton College, Royal Academy of Music (Organ Schol.); Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Music Master, Winchester College, 1925. *Address:* Bronant, Bangor, N. Wales.

PAUL, Maurice Eden, M.D. (Brux.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner (retired), and author; *b.* Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, 1865; *s.* of late Charles Kegan Paul, clergyman, publisher, and author, and Margaret Agnes Colvile, novelist. *Educ.*: University College School; University College, London; London Hospital. Tutor in Japanese provincial University, 1892-4, Times correspondent with northern Japanese army in China-Japan war, 1895; practised medicine in Japan, China, Persia, Singapore, Alderney, and England, 1895-1912; founder and editor of Nagasaki Press, 1897-99; Paris correspondent of Daily Citizen, 1912-14; on tramp from Paris to Vienna when war began, and spent first three months of war in Vienna; since then has lived chiefly in London. *Publications:* Socialism and Science, 1909; Karl Marx and Modern Socialism, 1910; Psychical Research and Thought Transference, 1911; Socialism and Eugenics, 1911; The Sexual Life of the Child, 1921; Steinach's Rejuvenation Experiments, 1923. (With Cedar Paul); The Appreciation of Poetry, 1920; Creative Revolution, 1920; Proletcult, 1921; Communism, 1921. As Editor: H. G. Sutton's Lectures on Pathology, 1891; and jointly with Cedar Paul, Population and Birth Control, a Symposium, 1921; W. J. Robinson's A Doctor's Views on Life, 1927. Translations: Lagrange's Physiology of Bodily Exercise, 1888; Wilm's Bubonic Plague, 1896; (jointly with Dr. P. Edgar), Ruge's Introduction to the Study of Malarial Diseases, 1903; Toldt's Atlas of Anatomy, 1904, Bloch, The Sexual Life of our Time, 1908, Kisch, The Sexual Life of Woman, 1908; Kovella's Cesare Lombroso, 1911; Moll's The Sexual Life of the Child, 1912. Translations made jointly with Cedar Paul (a selection of the most important) from the French: Hamon's The Twentieth Century Molière, Bernard Shaw, 1915; Rion's The Diary of a French Private, 1916; Romain Rolland's The Forerunners, 1920, Marchand's Why I Support Bolshevism, 1920, Baudouin's Suggestion and Autosuggestion (1920), Studies in Psychoanalysis (1922), The Power Within Us (1923), Psychoanalysis and Æsthetics (1924), The Inner Discipline (1921) Contemporary Studies (1921), Berthoud's The New Theories of Matter and the Atom, 1921; Pierre Janet's Psychological Healing, 2 vols., 1925; Martinet's Night, 1927; from the Russian: Bukarin and Preobraznensky's The A B C of Communism, 1922; The Restoration of Agriculture in the Famine Area of Russia, 1922; Tomsky's Getting Together, 1922; Red Money, 1920, Anti-Soviet Forgeries, 1927, Stekloff's The International, 1928; Marx as Thinker, Man, and Revolutionist, 1927; Stalin's Leninism, 1928; Ryazanoff's Communist Manifesto, 1928, from the Italian: Michel's Sexual Ethics, 1914; Loria's The Economic Synthesis, 1914, Michel's Political Parties, 1915; Loria's Karl Marx, 1920; from the German: Engels' The Elements of Child Protection, 1912; Treitschke's History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century, 7 vols. 1915-19; Meisel-Hess' The Sexual Crisis, 1917, Ribbert's Heredity, Disease and Human Evolution, 1918; Hilferding's Böhm-Bawerk's Criticism of Marx, 1919, Masaryk's The Spirit of Russia, 2 vols. 1919; Marx's The Socialist Programme, 1919; A Young Girl's Diary, 1921; Kolnai's Psychoanalysis and Sociology, 1921; Zweig's Romain Rolland, 1921; Zweig's Jeremiah, 1921; Rathenau's In Days to Come, 1921; Oechsli's History of Switzerland, 1922; Schnitzler's Casanova's Homecoming, 1922; Rosa Luxemburg's Letters from Prison, 1923; Vaerting's The Dominant Sex, 1923; Berg's Vitamins, 1923; Pfister's Love in Children and its Aberrations, 1924; Wiedenfeld's The Remaking of Russia, 1924; Wittels' Sigmund Freud, 1924; Fimmen's Labour's Alternative, the United States of Europe or Europe Limited, 1924; Zweig's Passion and Pain, 1924; Mühlhölzer's By Airplane towards the North Pole, 1925; Wittels' An End to Poverty, 1926; Marx's Eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte, 1926; Ludwig's Napoleon, 1926; Bauer's Woman and Love, 1927; Aretz' Napoleon and his Women Friends, 1927; Ludwig's Bismarck, 1927; Zweig's Conflicts, 1927; De Man's Psychology of Socialism, 1928; Ludwig's Son of Man, 1928; On Mediterranean Shores, 1928; Frank's Trench, 1928; Marx's Capital, 1928. *Recreations:* tramping, psychology, the study of languages. *Address:* 162 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

PAUL, Paul, R.B.A. 1908; Landscape and Portrait Painter; *b.* Constantinople, 1865, of Greek parents; *e. s.* of C. Politachi of Messrs. Kalli Bros.; *m.* 1st, Marion, *d.* of C. Archer of Kettering; 2nd, 1909, Margaret Ellen Herse; one *s.* Pupil of Prof. Herkomer, R.A. Has exhibited at the Royal Academy Institute; Society of British Artists, Manchester; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Leeds, Birmingham, York, Southport, etc. *Works:* The Road

through the Meadows; The Road to the Village; The Edge of the Forest; Portrait of His Sister, Mrs. John Lilly; Madame de Csarada, etc. *Recreations:* billiards, bridge. *Address:* 11 Bath Road, Bedford Park, W.

PAUL, Capt. Sir Robert Joshua, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1794; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Richenda Juliet, *d.* of H. E. Gurney, Nutwood, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Eveline Alice Wanda, O.B.E., *d.* of late Count Habdank Gorkiewicz of Vilna and Warsaw, Poland, and adopted *d.* of late Edgar Whitaker of Constantinople; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906. Served France, 1914, and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches, croix de guerre); commanded Arab Gendarmerie, Aleppo province, Syria, 1919. *Heir: b.* Rev. William Edmund Jeffrey Paul, *b.* 28 Sep. 1885. *Address:* Ballyglan, Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* Waterford County.

PAULET, family name of **Marquess of Winchester.**

PAULET, Major Charles Standish, M.V.O. 1917; late Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* Oct. 1873, *e. s.* of late Col. Charles William Paulet, of Wellesborne, and Susan Amelia Georgina, 4th *d.* of William Standish Standish of Duxbury, Lancs; *heir-pres.* to 16th Marquis of Winchester; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of Major W. T. E. Fosbery; one *s.* two *d.* Served S.A., 1900-1 (medal 4 clasps), Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 16 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3313. *Club:* Cavalry.

PAULIN, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1909; F.F.A., F.R.S.E., F.S.S., Manager, Scottish Life Assurance Co., Ltd., 1881-1918; *b.* Irvine, 27 Oct. 1847, *s.* of George Paulin, Rector of Irvine Academy, and Anne Macdougall; *m.* 1874, Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of the Rev. Hector M'Neill of Ardnacross, Argyllshire, three *s.* *Educ.:* Irvine Academy. Accountant for some years at branches of the Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., in Greenock and Campbeltown; Superintendent of Agencies at Head Office for the Scottish Provident Institution, 1873, Chairman Edinburgh Canadian Mortgage Company, Ltd., Director Scottish Life Assurance Company, Ltd. *Publications:* Life Office Investments—Retrospect and Outlook, Old-Age Pensions and Pauperism: A Present-day Problem, 1801-1901: A Contrast, Statistics: their Use and Value; Some of the Effects of the War on Life Assurance Business. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 6 Forres Street, Edinburgh; Seton Court, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Central 5416. *M.:* 2668. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

PAULIN, George Henry, A.R.B.S. 1927; A.R.S.A.; sculptor; *b.* Muckart, 14 Aug. 1888; *s.* of George Paulin, minister; *m.* 1921, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. J. E. Cairns, M.A., Muckart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh College of Art. Studied in Rome, Florence, and Paris, 1911-14; served during the War with the Lothians and Border Horse, later with the R.A.F. in Italy. *Principal Works:* War Memorials at Kirkcudbright, Dollar, Denny, Milngavie, Muckhart, Coalsnaughton, the 8th Argylls at Beaumont Hamel, France; also Memorials to Sir William Ramsay, Glasgow University; Dr. Hunter, Trinity Church, Glasgow; Dr. McEwen, Claremont Church, Glasgow; Dr. Barrett, Mitchell Library, Glasgow; Dr. Corbett, Camphill Church) Glasgow; Statue to Lord Lister, Kelvingrove, Glasgow; War Memorial to 51st (Highland) Division, Beaumont Hamel, France; Memorial to Sir William McEwen, Erskine Hospital. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 62 Lillie Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Western 3279. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

75 *

PAULINE, Hon. Frederick Arthur; Agent-General for British Columbia in Great Britain since 1925; *b* Henley-on-Thames; *s.* of Frederick Pauline and Mary Cutler; *m.* 1890, Charlotte Mary Mesher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Henley-on-Thames; St. Mary's College, Peckham Rye. Apprenticed to wholesale stationery trade; went to British Columbia, 1884; engaged in the wholesale dry goods; President, Victoria (B.C.) Board of Trade, 1907-8; alderman, Victoria City Council, 1908; represented Saanich constituency in the British Columbia Legislature, 1916-24; Speaker of the Legislature, 1922-23. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* British Columbia House, 1 and 3 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Columbary, Piccy., London. *T.:* Regent 0266 and 6857. *Club* British Empire.

PAULL, Harry Major; *b.* Monmouth, 6 Jan. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Major Paull; *m.* Edith Constance *d.* of John Draper, Bloomsbury Square. *Educ.:* privately. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1871; retired, 1903; late Hon. Secretary of the Dramatists' Club; has written, amongst other plays: The Great Felicidad, 1887; Tenterhooks, 1889; The Gentleman Whip, 1894; The New Clown 1902; The Fortunes of Fan, 1908; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, etc. *Publications:* Literary Ethics, 1928; Bluff, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* 4 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1184. *Club:* National Liberal.

PAULL, Richard James; *b.* 12 April 1862; *s.* of late Richard Beams Paull of Croydon; *m.* 1886, Emily Ann, *o. d.* of Edward William Grimwade, J.P., of Croydon, Surrey; two *d.* Director, formerly General Manager and Secretary, of The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Limited, on whose behalf he has made a tour of America, the British Colonies, and nearly all the countries of Europe. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, and motoring. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7282. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE; *see* Duncombe, Sir Everard.

PAUR, Emil; musical conductor; Director of the Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra since 1903; *b.* Czernowitz, 29 July 1885. *Educ.:* Vienna Conservatoire. First prize and silver medal; medal of Art and Science, Saxony; Ritter Kreuz of Saxony. First violin orchestra, Vienna Imperial Opera House, 1870-74; Court conductor at Cassel, 1876; first conductor, Court Opera Mannheim, 1880-89; first conductor, Leipsic, 1889-93; of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1893-98; conductor of New York Philharmonic Society and Paur Orchestra, 1899-1901; concert tours in Germany as pianist, 1878-79; conductor Opera at Konigsberg; Guest conductor in Spain, Germany, Austria, 1902-3; composer of songs, concertas, sonatas, etc. *Address:* Schenley Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Clubs:* Country, German, Pittsburg.

PAUS, Christopher L., C.B.E. 1920; Commercial Diplomatic Secretary to H.M. Legation, Oslo, Norway, since 1920; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1909, D. Resch Knudsen. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Commercial Attaché at Oslo, 1914; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* British Legation, Oslo, Norway.

PAVY, Emily Dorothea, C.B.E.; B.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); *d.* of Cornelius Proud; *m.* Gordon A. Pavy, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and London. South Australian Spence Scholar, 1913; Welfare Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Lecturer University of Adelaide. *Publication:* Welfare Work, 1916. *Address:* Unley Park, South Australia.

PAWEL-RAMMINGEN, Baron Lulbert Alexander George Lionel

Alphons K.C.B., *cr.* 1880; K.C.V.O.; V.D.; *b.* 27 July 1843; *m.* 1880, H.R.H. the Princess Frederica Sophia Maria (*d.* 1926), *d.* of His late Majesty King George V. of Hanover. Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Essex Regt. *Address:* Mouriscot, Biarritz, France.

PAWSON, William Hargrave Trotter; *b.* 10 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late William Hargrave Pawson and Hon. Emily Violet (who *m.* 2nd, 1896, late John Howard, M.P.), *y. d.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *m.* 1902, Violet Margaret (who *m.* 2nd, 1911, Henry Talbot Watson), *e. d.* of Capt. John Francis Upton Gaskell, of East Brent Manor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Capt. Northumberland Imp. Yeo. and Lieut. 7th Batt. King's R. Rifle Corps; temp. Lieut. Reserve Regt. *Address:* Shawdon, and Titlington Hall, Alnwick.

See also Earl of Guilford.

PAXTON, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. (St. Andrews and Glasgow); Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1920-23; Order of Merit of Chile (First Class); *b.* parish of Collessie, Fife; *m.* 1898, Isobel Laird Scott, *o. d.* of late Thomas Johnstone of Stephen Mason & Co., Queen Street, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Letham; Collessie. A Member of the Govan Parish Council of Glasgow, 1899-1904; a Member of the Corporation of Glasgow, 1904-23; held office as a Magistrate of the City for five years; was Senior Magistrate for one year; has been Convener of the following Committees: Parliamentary Bills, Gas, Halls, Open Spaces, Subway Purchase and Cross Steeple Improvements; Director, Chairman, Local Committee, 1925, Highland and Agricultural Society Show; Member of Clyde Navigation Trust; Consul for Greece, Glasgow; D.L. Glasgow and Lanarkshire; Chairman, Royal Scottish Insurance Company; Trustee the Scottish Legal Life Assurance Society, and Member of principal charitable societies in Glasgow. *Recreations.* bowling, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Devonshire Gardens, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 2926. *M.:* 9138. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile; Art, Glasgow.

PAYEN-PAYNE, de Vincheles; Principal of Kensington Coaching College since 1898; Assistant Examiner to University of London and Civil Service Commission; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Bertrand Payen-Payne; *m.* Marguerite Berthe, *d.* of Alfred Coudere; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycee St. Louis, Paris; University College, London. Assist. Master King's College School, 1893-98. *Publications:* French Idioms and Proverbs, 1893; trans. Memoirs of Bertrand Barère, 1896; sub-ed. Men and Women of the Time, 1899; trans. into French of Art of P. A. de Laszlo; Wace and the Roman de Rou, 1913; editor of Remembrance, poems by late Lieut. B. C. de B. White, 1917; editor French Lyrics by Swinburne, 1919; French Poems of To-Day, 1924; editor of many school editions of French authors. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 49 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 6660. *Clubs:* Savile, Ranelagh.

PAYNE, Colonel Alexander Vaughan, C.M.G. 1918; 1st Wilts Regt.; *b.* Devon, 31 Aug. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Vaughan Payne, M.A., of Musbury; *m.* 1886, Janet, M.B.E., *d.* of late Joseph George Medlicott, I.G.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; commanded 2nd Wiltshire Regt.; served throughout Zulu Campaign, 1879; Defence of Ekowe (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-1902; in command Mounted Infantry Batt., and on Staff (medal with 5 clasps); throughout European War on Staff (despatches three times, C.M.G., Serbian White Eagle, Officier Légion d'Honneur, Officier St. Maurice and St. Lazarre, Italy, Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal). Lord of the Manor of Musbury; patron of one living. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Musbury Lodge, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 80. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAYNE, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P. Belfast; shipbuilder; Managing Director, Harland & Wolff, Ltd.; 4th *s.* of William Payne, Stockton-on-Tees; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1901, Grace Agnes, *d.* of Andrew Browne, Galwally, Belfast; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Managing Director, National Shipyards, 1918-19. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Kin-Edar, Strandtown, Belfast.

PAYNE, Charles Frederick, C.S.I. 1920; partner in Baxter, Payne & Lepper, estate agents and surveyors, Bromley, Beckenham, and Orpington, Kent, and 14 Sackville Street, W.1; *s.* of F. Payne of The Priory, Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Doris Jeannie Macpherson, no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Passed Indian Civil Service, 1897; first appointment in Bengal, 1898; Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation, 1913-22; joined the firm of Baxter Payne & Lepper, 1922; Fellow of the Surveyors Institution, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 6204. *M.:* DY 3276. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India United Service, Constitutional.

PAYNE, Charles Robert Salusbury; J.P.; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); *b* 1859; *m.* 1893, Aline, *d.* of James Henry Murray, two *d.* *Address:* Holly Bank, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* Union.

PAYNE, Vice-Adm. Christopher Russell, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. S. W. Payne, LL.D., R.N.; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Whinney, K.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-1918; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive, 1914-15, captured two German merchant ships; Head of Signal Section Admiralty War Staff, 1916-17; commanded H.M.S. Suffolk, 1917-19, and acted as British S.N.O. Vladivostock with the rank of Commodore 2nd class (despatches, C.B.E., Commander Legion of Honour, 1918, Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 3rd class, 1919); commanded H.M.S. Vernon, 1920-22; H.M.S. Malaya, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; retired list, 1925. *Recreations* usual. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAYNE, Col. Edward Henry, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army; retired; *b.* Witney, Oxfordshire, 24 Dec. 1869; *cr. s.* of late Rev. J. Payne, D.C.L.; *m.* 1894, Harriet Mary, *e. d.* of late G. W. L. Ricketts, Inspector-General of Police and Forests, Mysore, India; one *s.* *Educ.* Continent; Sandhurst. Commissioned in the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889; transferred to the Indian Army (1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent); joined the Military Account Dept. 1897; retired, 1923; served Afghan Campaign, 1919; Mahsud and Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-21. *Club.* Junior United Service.

PAYNE, Rev. Francis Reginald Chassereau; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1923; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Leicester, since 1904; Canon Chancellor, Leicester Cathedral, 1927; Rural Dean of Christianity, 1924; Proctor in Convocation, 1925; *b.* St. James's, South Elmham, 17 June 1876; *s.* of Rev. William John Payne and Eliza Hannah Boughey; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of John Ambrose and Annie Cope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Saffron Walden; Keble College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. Andrew's, Leicester, 1899–1905; Assistant Chaplain, H.M. Prison, 1900-4; Curate of Knighton, 1905-11, Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1911-23; Priest Canon, St. Martin's Collegiate Church, 1922-24; Canon Chancellor, 1924-26. *Recreation* gardening. *Address:* Knighton Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 440.

PAYNE, Henry, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Univ. of Melbourne, since 1910; *b.* Calcutta, 8 March

1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. James E. Payne of London Missionary Society; *m.* 1900, Charlotte Wilson, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Thompson, of Deal. *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford; S.S.M., Blackheath; City and Guilds' Technical College, Finsbury, London. Lecturer in Engineering and Applied Mathematics Depts., University Coll., London, 1898-1903; first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Engineering, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-5, where he designed and equipped the Civil and Mechanical Engineering Departments; and 1906-9 first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Civil Engineering at the same college. Organised and carried out large extensions to the Engineering School of the Melbourne University, where he is Professor of Engineering. *Publications:* papers on engineering subjects in the Proceedings of the Cape (now South African) Society of Civil Engineers, and of (professional) societies in Victoria. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, chess. *Address:* The University, Melbourne; Courthill, West Healesville, Victoria. *T.A.:* Payne University, Melbourne.

PAYNE, Henry A., R.W.S.; *b.* King's Heath, Birmingham, 1868; *m.* 1903, Edith Gere, of Sandhurst Villa, Leamington; three *s.* Studied under Edward R. Taylor at the Birmingham School of Art, and taught there for 18 years; learnt the craft of stained glass, and made many windows; painted in fresco the private chapel of Lord Beauchamp, painted The Choosing of the Red and White Roses in the Temple Gardens, a fresco in the House of Lords; studied mosaics in Italy; exhibitor at Royal Academy and Salon; Member of Arts and Crafts Society. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and chess. *Address:* St. Loes House, Amberley, Glos.

PAYNE, Sir Henry Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; Second Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1919, *b.* 23 Jan. 1873; *s. surv. s.* of late Robert Payne, Chislehurst; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d* of late William Alfred Tylor, two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Board of Trade, 1904; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1908; Comptroller of Companies Department, 1913. *Address.* Redgates, Hayes, Kent. *Club* United University.

PAYNE, Col. Herbert Chidgey Brine, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Payne; *m.* 1921, Mildred, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. Lightfoot. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 1st Batt. N. Staffs. Regt. 1885; served through Zulu Rebellion, 1888; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, as Chief Paymaster of the British Army in Macedonia and Black Sea (C.M.G., C.B.E., 3rd class Order of St. Sava); transferred to Army Pay Dept. 1895; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Belsaye, Ratton Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 409.

PAYNE, Hon. Herbert James Mockford, Member Executive Council; Senator in Commonwealth Parliament since December 1919; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 17 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Henry and Hannah Payne, Hobart; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of Joshua Stones, Ludfordville, Ulverstone, Tasmania; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Central State School, Hobart. Entered Parliament as Member for Burnie, 1903; re-elected, 1906; Member for Darwin, 1909-19; Chairman of Committees, 1909-12; Treasurer, Minister of Agriculture and Railways, Tasmania, 1912-14; J.P. Tasmania; many years actively engaged in Friendly Society's work; is P.P.G.M. of Manchester Unity, I.O.O.F. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Burnie, Tasmania. *M.:* 4426.

See also Lt.-Col. L. H. Payne.

PAYNE, Lt.-Col. Leslie Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Member for Denison in Tasmanian House of Assembly, 1924-25; Superintendent and Secretary, Tasmanian Institution for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 40th Battalion Infantry, Australian Military Forces; *b.* Burnie, Tasmania, 5 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of Hon. Senator H. J. M. Payne, *q.v.*; *m.* Ruby, *e. d.* of late Andrew Bessell, Railway Department, Tasmania; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War with Australian Imperial Forces, France (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Gordon Avenue, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, A.I.F., Hobart.

PAYNE, Major Robert Leslie, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 7 May 1880; *m.* 1914, Lilian Mary, *d.* of Thomas Duncan. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1916; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ardnagreena, Broadstairs.

PAYNE, Walter, O.B.E.; *b.* London; *s.* of late George Adney Payne. *Educ.:* City of London School; Heidelberg University. Barrister, Middle Temple; Associate, Institute of Chartered Accountants; Chairman and Managing Director London Pavilion, Ltd.; Variety Theatres Consolidated, Ltd.; United Varieties' Syndicate, Ltd.; Metropolitan Theatre of Varieties, Ltd., and Syndicate Varieties, Ltd.; Director of Moss Empires, Ltd.; British Instructional Films (Proprietors), Ltd.; Pres. Society of West End Theatre Managers; Director Outside Organisation and Munitions' Tribunals, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chief Resettlement Officer, London and South of England Demobilisation and Resettlement Department, 1918-19; Deputy-Controller, Civil Liabilities (Military Service) Dept., 1919-20 *Recreations:* golf, riding, the theatre. *Address:* 16 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Mayfair 0312. *M.:* XM 3147. *Clubs:* Bath; Sunningdale Golf; Princes, Sandwich.

PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir John; *see* Gallwey.

PAYNTER, Rev. Francis Samuel, M.A., Rector of Springfield, Essex, since 1897; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922; Rural Dean of Chelmsford Deanery, 1917; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Essex; *b.* 18 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. F. Paynter, of Stoke Hill, Guildford; *m.* Helen Isabel, *d.* of Rev. J. B. Cane, late Rector of Tattingstone; three *s. Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Priest-in-charge of Dittisham, Devon, 1892-3; Vicar of Spondon, Derbyshire, 1893-7. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Springfield Rectory, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 261. *M.:* F 247, TW 8969. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PAYNTER, Colonel George Camborne Beauclerk, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; an Equerry in Ordinary to the King since 1927; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1921, Alba, *d.* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class. *Address:* Eaton Grange, Grantham. *T.A.:* Knipton 8. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bath.

PEABODY, Mrs Frederick Forrest; *see* Burke, Kathleen.

PEABODY, George Foster; banker; retired, 1906; *b.* Columbus, Georgia, 27 July 1852; *s.* of George H. Peabody and Elvira Canfield; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Katrina Trask (*d.* 1922), of Saratoga Springs, N.Y. *Educ.:* private schools, Columbus, Georgia; (hon. A.M. Harvard, 1903; LL.D. Washington and Lee, 1903; University of Georgia, 1906). Chairman, State of N.Y. Reservation Commission at Saratoga Springs, 1910-15; Charter Member and Treasurer

General Education Board, Rockefeller Foundation, 1901-10; Treasurer American Free Trade League; Trustee State University of Georgia, Hampton Institute, Colorado College, American Church Institute for Negroes; Treasurer, Democratic National Committee, 1904; Member Century Association, National Arts Club. *Address:* Yaddo, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; 25 Broad Street, New York. *Clubs:* Reform, Harvard, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

PEACE, Commander Alfred Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Peace, J.P., Bridgwater; *m.* 1910, Maud, *y. d.* of General C. H. Scafe, Royal Marines; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Weston-super-Mare; Northwood Park, Winchester. Joined Britannia, Sep. 1900; Midshipman, 1902; Sub-Lt., 1905; Lieut., 1907; Lieut. Comdr., 1915; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914–18 (despatches). *Address:* Shenstone, Fareham, Hants.

PEACOCK, Alexander David, D.Sc. (Durham); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural History, University College (University of St. Andrews), Dundee, since 1926; *e. s.* of James and Jane Peacock; *m.* 1917, Clara Mary, *d.* of William and Ellen Turner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Graduated in Science, 1908; Prize Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Durham, 1909-11; Government Entomologist, Southern Nigeria, 1911-13; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Durham, 1913-24; on military service, 1914-19; with Field Ambulance and special services, rank of Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1918; principally engaged on problems of medical entomology alone or as member of War Office Trench Fever Commission working party and American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission; present researches: parthenogenesis in insects. *Publications:* Entomological Pests and Problems of Southern Nigeria; The Louse Problem at the Western Front, and several reports on this to the War Office; Report of the American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission (part author); papers on Parthenogenesis. *Recreations:* swimming, field work. *Address:* Ruffside, Barnhill, Angus.

PEACOCK, Hon. Sir Alexander James; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; M.P. Allandale, Victoria; Executive Councillor; Member Federal Convention; Treasurer, Minister of Education and Labour, 1924-27; *b.* 11 June 1861; *s.* of J. H. Peacock, Suffolk. Elected Victoria Legislative Assembly, 1889, and since held the seat; Minister of Education and P.M.G. 1892; Chief Secy. and Minister of Education, 1894; Chief Secretary and Minister of Labour, 1900; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Labour, 1901-2; Chief Secretary, 1907-8; Minister of Education and Labour, 1913-14; Premier and Treasurer, 1914-17; Minister of Education, Forests, and Labour, 1920-24; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Labour, 1924; Grand Master, United Grand Lodge, Victoria, Masonic Order, 1900; several times President A.N.A., President Legal Managers' Association; Legal Mining Manager of various large mines in Victoria. *Address:* Creswick, Victoria, Australia.

PEACOCK, Rev. Charles Alfred, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Rector of Stoke Dry since 1924; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Peacock, Vicar of Netherexe, Devon; *m.* 1900, Annie Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. W. Edgecumbe-Rendle (10th Regt.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Ordained 1894; Curate of Henley-on-Thames, 1894-97; Vicar of Netherexe, 1897-99; Acting Chaplain Forces, Aldershot, 1899; S. Africa, 1901-3 (medal and 5 clasps); S.C.F. 1st Division, S.A.F.F., Garrison Chaplain, Pretoria, S.C.F. Orange River Colony; Chaplain, Brigade of Guards, Wellington Barracks, 1903-8; Malta, 1908-12; Woolwich, 1912-17 (S.C.F. Woolwich District); Assistant Chaplain-General Irish Command, 1917; Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1919; Assistant Chap.-Gen. Western Command and Northern Ireland District, 1922-1924; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing. *Address:* Stoke Dry Rectory, Uppingham. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

PEACOCK, David Henry, M.A. (Cantab.); F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Lond.), I.E.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Rangoon, since 1922; *b.* Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. G. and Catherine Peacock; *m.* 1915, Catherine Tait; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Gordon Wigan prize for research in Chemistry. Nobel's Explosives Factory Research Department, 1913-16; British Dyes Research Department, 1916-22; Chief Assistant Technical Department, Huddersfield, 1920-22. *Publications:* Life of Joseph Priestley; various papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Address:* University College, Rangoon, Burma.

PEACOCK, Edward Robert; a Director of Baring Brothers & Co.; a Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* Glengarry, Canada, 2 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. W. M. Peacock, Canada; *m.* 1912, katherine, *d.* of late John Coates; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada (M.A.). English master and senior house master at Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1895-1902; with Dominion Securities Corporation of Canada and London, 1902-15; Director of Power and Tramway undertakings in Spain, Mexico, and Brazil, 1915; a Director of the Bank of England, 1921-24; a Rhodes Trustee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2620. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak, York, Toronto.

PEACOCK, Matthew Henry, M.A., B.Mus. Oxon; Head Master of Wakefield Grammar School, 1888-1910; *b.* 29 May 1856; *s.* of late Matthew Peacock, Merchant, Leeds; *m.* Dorothy, *o. d.* of Joseph Gundry, Hampstead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford. Open Classical Scholar of Exeter College, Oxford; 1st class honours, Classical Moderations, 1878; 2nd class honours, Literæ Humaniores, 1880; Prox. Acc. Junior Greek Testament Prize, 1881; Senior Classical Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1881-83; Hon. Chairmaster, Wakefield Cathedral, 1887-1901; Hon. Treasurer Yorkshire Archæological Soc., 1900-1910. *Publications:* History of Wakefield Grammar School, 1892; Magazine Articles on English Mysteries, etc. *Recreations:* music, croquet, and golf. *Address:* Wakefield, Wellswood Avenue, Torquay.

PEACOCK, Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P., *b.* 18 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Jesse and Susan Peacock; *m.* 1893, Maria Timmins; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington. First entered Council, 1903; Mayor, 1913 (only Mayor of Warrington elected for six years), Alderman, 1914; a Liveryman of the City of London Feltmakers' Guild, 1918; Hon. Freeman of the County Borough of Warrington, 1918; Chairman of Committee under Lord Derby's Recruiting Scheme; Member of Appeal Tribunal for West Lancashire; Chairman of the Health Insurance Committee; a Governor of the Warrington Grammar School and Warrington Savings Bank (also Manager). A prominent Mason and Past Worshipful Master of Lodge of Lights; a Governor of the Masonic Institution for Boys, and a Member of the Royal Arch Chapter and the Mark. *Address:* Warrington.

PEACOCK, Ralph, portrait painter; *m.* Edith, *d.* of James Brignall; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools (gold medal, Creswick, and other prizes). Exhibited at Royal Academy. Works at permanent exhibitions: Tate Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, National Galleries of Perth, Adelaide, and Durban; medals at Paris and Vienna. *Address:* 82 Holland Park

Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 4847. *Club:* Arts.

PEACOCK, Sir Walter, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 24 May 1871; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Irene Cynthia Humphreys, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Thomas and Mrs. Le Mesurier. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Secretary and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall since 1908; Treasurer to Prince of Wales, 1910-15; Member of H.R.H.'s Council since 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2100. *Club:* Brooks's.

PEACOCKE, Rt. Rev. J. I.; *see* Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of.

PEACOCKE, Colonel Thomas George, C.I.E. 1916; C.V.O. 1922; late Director of Remounts, Indian Army; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of John Peacocke, Limerick; *m.* 1903, Zoe, *y. d.* of late Captain Robert Crawford McMurdo, Dumfriesshire, and Hong-Kong, late East India Co.'s Service. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (C.I.E., C.V.O.); temp. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Col. on Staff, 1921; retired, 1922. *Address:* Lumville House, The Curragh, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Curragh 27.

PEACOCK, Rev. Wilfrid Morgan, M.A.; Principal of King's College, Lagos, West Africa, since 1926; 2nd *s.* of Rev. R. Peacock, M.A., Vicar of Woodlands St Mary, Lambourn, Berks; *m.* 1913, Adela Marian, *y. d.* of Arthur Rutter, Mon Abri, Cambridge; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate, St Michael and All Angels, Belgrave, Leicester, 1913-14; served with Leicestershire Regt., 1914-19, Captain (wounded); Assistant Master, Uppingham School, 1919; Aldenham School, 1919; Cheltenham College, 1919-22; Headmaster, Collyer's School, Horsham, 1922-26. *Recreations:* farming, motoring. *Address:* Shiel, Pondtail Lane, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 403. *M.* L 2017, BP 8830.

PEACOCKE, Colonel William, C.M.G. 1888; late R.E.; *b.* 20 April 1848; *s.* of William Peacocke, M.D., Kingstown, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. Entered army, 1869; Colonel, 1898; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (despatches, medal); with Afghan Boundary Commission, 1885-87; North-West Frontier, India, 1898, with Malakand Field Force; Expedition into Mohmand country; served with Buner Field Force as commanding R.E. (despatches, medal with two clasps). *Club:* United Service.

PEAKE, Sir Arthur Copson, Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. (Hon.) Leeds Univ.; J.P. Herts.; President Law Society, 1922-23; Clerk of the Peace, Leeds; *b.* 19 Sep. 1854; 4th *s.* of late Edward Copson Peake, of Littlecote, Pinner; *m.* 1884, Emily Marion, M.B.E., *d.* of late E. J. B. Jelhcorse, of Fallowfield, Manchester. *Educ.:* Rugeley Grammar School; Oakham. Solicitor, Leeds, since 1879. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Wick Wood, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 169. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Leeds.

PEAKE, Arthur Samuel, M.A., D.D.; Rylands Professor of Biblical Exegesis, Victoria University, Manchester, since 1904; Tutor in Hartley Primitive Methodist Coll., Manchester, since 1892; Editor of the Holborn Review, since 1919; President of the National Free Church Council, 1928; *b.* Leek, Staffordshire, 24 Nov. 1865; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Samuel Peake; *m.* Miss H. M. Silliman of Oxford, 1892; three *s. Educ.:* Ludlow, Stratford-on-Avon, Coventry Grammar Schools; St. John's Coll., Oxford. Scholar, 1883; Honours in Classical Moderations, 1885; 1st Class in the Honours School of Theology, 1887; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1889; Ellerton Essay, 1890. Lecturer in Mansfield College, Oxford, 1890-92; Fellow of Merton College, 1890-97; Lecturer in Lancashire Independent College, 1895-1912; Lecturer in United Methodist College, Manchester, 1904-12; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1907; Hon. D.D. Oxford, 1920; Liberal; Primitive Methodist. *Publications:* A Guide to Biblical Study, 1897; Commentary on Hebrews in the Century Bible, 1902; Commentary on Colossians in the Expositor's Greek Testament, 1903; The Problem of Suffering in the Old Testament, 1904; Commentary on Job in the Century Bible, 1905; Reform in Sunday School Teaching, 1906; The Religion of Israel, 1908; Christianity, its Nature and its Truth, 1908; The Christian Race, 1908; Election and Service, 1908; Faded Myths, 1908; Critical Introduction to the New Testament, 1909; Heroes and Martyrs of Faith, 1910; Commentary on Jeremiah in the Century Bible, 2 vols., 1910 and 1912; The Bible: its Origin, its Significance, and its Abiding Worth, 1913; Prisoners of Hope, 1918; The Quintessence of Paulinism, 1918; The Revelation of John, 1919; the Nature of Scripture, 1922; The Roots of Hebrew Prophecy and Jewish Apocalyptic, 1923; Brotherhood in the Old Testament, 1923; The Messiah and the Son of Man, 1924; Sir William Hartley, 1926; Elijah and Jezebel, 1927; Recent Developments in Old Testament Criticism, 1928; Paul the Apostle—his Personality and Achievement, 1928; edited A Commentary on the Bible, 1919, and contributed to it commentaries on Gen., Isa. i.-xxxix., Jonah, 1 Cor., and several articles; edited The People and the Book, 1925; (with Dr. R. G. Parsons), the British edition in five volumes of The Outline of Christianity, 1926; the Current Literature section in the Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review (now the Holborn Review) since Oct. 1892. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* The Poplars, 16 Albert Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *Club:* National Liberal.

PEAKE, Frederick Gerald, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1923; Officer Commanding Arab Legion and Director of Public Security, Transjordan; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Walter Ancell Peake, D.S.O., of Burrough, Melton Mowbray. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received first Commission in the Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1906; served in India till 1913, when seconded to the Egyptian Army and posted to the Camel Corps in the Sudan; served in Darfur expedition, 1916 (Sudan medal, two clasps, and 4th Class Order of Nile); served in Royal Flying Corps in Salonika, 1916, and in the Hedjaz Sector of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Inspector General of Gendarmerie, Transjordan, 1921, and Director of Public Security, 1925; raised the Arab Legion, 1922 (King's medal, Victory medal, 2nd Class Order of Nahda, 2nd Class Order of Istiqlal, Zikra Istiqlal. *Address:* Amman, Transjordan. *T.A.:* Amman. *T.:* 72 Amman. *M.:* K 1, UT 828. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Army and Navy.

PEAKE, George Herbert, J.P.; *s.* of late Henry Peake, of Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs, and Eliza, *d.* of late Charles Kirk; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. John Charles Dundas. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B., M.A.). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; Major Territorial Force Reserve; late temp. Major (previously Major) Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry; Mayor of East Retford, 1904 and 1905; Chairman and Managing Director of colliery companies; also a Director and Deputy Chairman of the Yorkshire Power Company. *Heir: s.* Osbert [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1922, Lady Joan Capell, *d.* of Adele, Countess of Essex. *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards]. *Address:* Bawtry Hall, Bawtry, Yorkshire; *T.:* Bawtry 1; Snilesworth Lodge, near Northallerton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

PEAKE, Harold John Edward, M.A., F.S.A.; Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of Council of the

Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Berkshire Education Committee, and Chairman of the Berkshire Library Sub-committee; *b.* 27 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Peake, Vicar of Ellesmere; *m.* 1897, Charlotte Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of late Captain Richard Lane Bayliff; no *c.* President of the Anthropological Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-27. *Publications:* The English Village, 1922; The Bronze Age and the Celtic World, 1922; (with Prof. H. J. Fleure) The Corridors of Time, 1927; The Origins of Agriculture, 1928; Papers in the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, the Antiquaries Journal, Man, etc. *Address:* Westbrook House, Newbury. *T.:* Boxford 4. *T.A.:* Boxford, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Berkshire.

PEAKER, Frederick; journalist; Labour Correspondent of the Morning Post; *b.* 29 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of Alfred Peaker, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Eveline (J.P.), *y. d.* of E. Pearson, of Holmfirth, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, York. Taught in Leeds Schools, 1886-1894; Secretary of Leeds Teachers' Association and Member of the Leeds School Board, 1894-1903; Member of the Leeds City Council, 1903-4; Member of the Executive of the National Union of Teachers, 1891-1904; Editor of the School Manager, 1904-5; on the editorial staff of the Tribune, 1906-7; joined the editorial staff of the Morning Post, 1908; Editor of Schoolmaster, 1924-26. Member of the Journalism Committee of the University of London; M.A. (Hon.) University of Leeds; President of the Institute of Journalists, 1923, 1924, and 1925. *Publications:* British Citizenship: its Rights and its Duties; many special articles on Labour and Education. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Hillcrest, Westwood Park, S.E. 23. *T.:* Sydenham 1003. *M.:* NW 2180. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Press.

PEAR, Professor Tom Hatherley, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Psychology, University of Manchester; *b.* Walpole, Norfolk, 1886; *o. s.* of Alfred John and Mary Ann Pear; *m.* Catherine, *y. d.* of Samuel Henry Robinson, of Whalley Range, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; King's College, London; Universities of Warzburg and Giessen. B.Sc. (1st Class Honours in Psychology), London; M.A. (Manchester); Fellow of King's Coll., London; Member of Court and Council of Manchester University. Formerly Lecturer in Experimental Psychology, Manchester, and on staff of Maghull Military Hospital; Member of Scientific Committees of Industrial Fatigue Research Board and National Institute of Industrial Psychology. *Publications:* Remembering and Forgetting; Skill in Work and Play; Fitness for Work; Shell Shock and its Lessons (with Professor G. Elliot Smith, *q.v.*); has contributed to British Journal of Psychology and to various journals devoted to psychology, education, and industry. *Recreations.* walking, skating, swimming. *Address:* 18 Chatham Grove, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 2681 (Manchester University); Didsbury, 840. *Club:* University of London.

PEARCE, C. Maresco; painter; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Maresco Pearce, painter and solicitor, and Sarah A. Tyerman; *m.* 1914, Anna, *d.* of Halsey Ricardo; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Christ Church, Oxford. Apprenticed to Sir Ernest George, architect; studied under Augustus John and William Orpen; Jacques Emile Blanche; Walter Sickert; F.R.G.S. *Address:* 117 Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 2680. *Clubs:* New English Art, Savile, Chelsea Arts.

PEARCE, Charles William, Mus.D. Cantab.; M.A. (Hon.), Dunelm; F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.; Director of Examinations, Trinity College of Music, 1902-1916; Director of Studies, 1916-24; Hon. Treasurer Royal College of Organists, 1900-26; Vice-President, 1926; *b.* Salisbury, 5 Dec. 1856; *m.* Agnes, 4th *d.* of late Frederick Bird, J.P., of Norton House, Midsomer Norton, near Bath; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Salisbury; London. Organist of St Martin's Church, Salisbury, 1871; St. Luke's, Middlesex, 1874-85; St. Clement's, Eastcheap, 1885-1919; Mus.B., Cambridge, 1881; Mus.D., 1884; M.A. Hon.; Professor at Trinity College of Music, 1882; Examiner for Musical Degrees at Cambridge University, 1888-91 and 1895-97, London University, 1901-4, and 1921-25; Victoria University, Manchester, 1905-7, and 1921-22, Durham University, 1911-13; Dean of the Faculty of Music in London University, 1908-12. *Publications:* Editor (of Organist and Choirmaster, 1893-1917; Trinity College Text-Books of Musical Knowledge; Modern Academic Counterpoint; Students' Counterpoint; Composers' Counterpoint; Voice-Training Exercises and Studies, twelve books; The Art of the Piano-teacher; The Priest's Part in the Anglican Liturgy; Organ Accompaniment to Plainchant; Organ Versets and Descants; The Evolution of the Pedal Organ; Life and Work of E. J. Hopkins; Biographical Sketch of E. H. Turpin; composer of Church cantatas, anthems, organ and piano music, and songs. *Recreations:* archæology and architecture. *Address:* The Paddocks, Ferndown, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Bristol Musical.

PEARCE, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Harvey, C.B.E., T.D.; solicitor; *b.* 19 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth Pearce; *m.* 1901, Martha Cross; three *c.* *Educ.:* Dean's College. Commanded 5th Yorkshire Regt. during European War, now 4th Green Howards (wounded, C.B.E., T.D.); Hon. Colonel 4th Green Howards. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Yorkshire County), golf. *Address:* 11 Parliament Street, Hull. *T.:* Central 6656.

PEARCE, Rt. Rev. Edmund Courtenay; *see* Derby, Bishop of.

PEARCE, Rt. Rev. E. H.; *see* Worcester, Bishop of.

PEARCE, Senator Rt. Hon. Sir George Foster, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927, P.C. 1921; J.P.; Vice-President of the Federal Executive Council since 1929; Member Commonwealth Parliament of Australia since 1901; Acting Prime Minister, 1916; *b.* Mount Barker, S. Australia, 14 Jan. 1870, *s.* of James and Jane Pearce; *m.* 1897, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Police School, Redhill, S. Australia. Began life as a carpenter and joiner, went to W. Australia 1892, began public life by joining in organising trades unions and political associations, joined in the rush to newly discovered goldfields, Coolgardie, tramping from Perth, 400 miles, 1894; unsuccessful, returned to coast, head of various labour organisations; President, Trade Union Congress, 1899; elected Labour Councillor, Subiaco Municipality; a member of executive of Federal League, W.A., 1899; contested Legislative Council; Labour candidate, Federal Senate, first election; re-elected, 1906 and 1913; a member of Executive, Parliamentary Labour Party; elected Chairman of Committees, Commonwealth Senate, 1907; Minister for Defence, 1908-9, 1910-13, and 1914-21; Minister for Home and Territories, 1921-26. Member Imperial Conference, 1911; became a member of National Party, 1916; re-elected to first Senate vacancy in West Australia, Dec. 1919 and Dec. 1925, visited Britain, 1919, to take control demobilisation Australian troops; signed Peace Treaty with Austria at St. Germains as representative of Australia; represented Australia at the Washington Conference for the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22; Leader of Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, Sep. 1927; Commander Legion of Honour, 1924. *Publications:* articles on The Trades Hall, Australian Review of Reviews,

1905; Free Trade from Labour Standpoint, in Free Trade Journal, 1904. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, golf. *Address:* Commonwealth Offices, Perth, W.A.

PEARCE, Standen Leonard, C.B.E.; D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F. Amer. I.E.E.; Engineer-in-Chief, London Power Company, Horseferry Road, S.W., since 1926; formerly Electricity Commissioner, Savoy Court, London, and Consulting and Chief Engineer and Manager Electricity Department, Manchester Corporation; *b.* Crewkerne, Somerset, 28 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Standen Pearce; *m.* 1901, *d.* of late G. R. Cockhead, Crouch End, London; one *d. Educ.:* Bishops Stortford College; Finsbury Technical College. Apprenticeship with the Electrical Engineering Corporation of West Drayton and Richardsons, Westgarth of Hartlepool; subsequent positions held with the British India Steam Navigation Co., the Metro-Elec. Supply Co., the British Thomson-Houston Co., the Central London Railway Co.; Deputy-Chief Electrical Engineer Manchester, 1901; Chief Electrical Engineer, 1904; Past President Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association; Past Chairman Institution of Electrical Engineers, Manchester Section; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers, Manchester Section. *Publications:* several Technical Papers and Presidential Addresses before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Institution of Civil Engineers, and Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 8 Park Hill, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3369. *Club:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's; Engineers, Manchester.

PEARCE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1915; M.P. (L.) Limehouse, 1906-22; J.P. Co. London; a Vice-President Federation of British Industries; *b.* Poplar, 18 March 1853; *s.* of William Pearce, a chemical manufacturer in East London; *m.* 1885, Ethel Alexandra, *d.* of Edwin Neame, Selling, Kent. *Educ.* Royal College of Chemistry and School of Mines. London County Council, 1892-1901; Chemical Manufacturer, Director Spencer, Chapman & Messel, Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Shepway Lodge, Walmer. *T.:* Deal 70. *Club:* Reform.

PEARCE, Rev. William Fletcher, M.A.; Headmaster of Prebendal School, Chichester, and Prebendary of Highleigh in Chichester Cathedral since 1912; Vicar of Apuldram, 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1869; *o. s.* of W. Pearce, of St. Albans, Herts. *Educ.:* St. Albans School; Cavendish College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Quernmore School, Bromley, Kent, 1890-95; High School, Islington, 1895-98; Brighton College, 1898-1912; B.A., 1890; M.A., 1893; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Hon. Assistant Curate at St. Mary's, Brighton, 1909-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Chichester, 1912; Incumbent of St. Mary's, Seanicots, 1913. *Address:* Prebendal House, West Street, Chichester. *M.:* PX 2100.

PEARCE-EDGCUMBE, Sir E. R.; *see* Edgcumbe

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Oswald, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 24 July 1865; *e. s.* of Charles Pearce-Serocold of Taplow Hill, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Charles Combe of Cobham Park, Surrey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1886. Lt.-Col. 1st V.B. Royal Berks Regt. 1902-6; Bt. Col. 4th Royal Berks Regt. 1910-16; served European War in Flanders and France, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); a Director of Watney Combe Reid & Co., Ltd., London. *Address:* Taplow Hill, Taplow, Bucks.

PEARKES, Lt.-Col. George Randolph, V.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* Watford, Herts, 26 Feb. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* Berkhampstead School. Enlisted in Bedford Regt.; left Army and went to Canada; farmed for three years; joined Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1909; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914; arrived in France, Sep. 1915; Bombing Sergeant, Dec. 1915; Lieut. on the field, March 1916; Battalion Bombing Officer; Brigade Bombing Officer; Capt. Oct. 1916; Major, Nov. 1917; took command of Battalion, Dec. 1917 (V.C., M.C., despatches, wounded several times). *Recreation:* amateur football player.

PEARLESS, Brig.-Gen. Charles William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1872; *m.* Maud Edith, *yr. d.* of Dr. E. Shaw Blaker. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

PEARS, Charles, R.O.I.; Official naval artist for the War; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1897; three *s. Educ.:* East Hardwick; Pomtret College. Painter of many pictures of the Navy in the War, for Imperial War Museum; Illustrator of Two Years before the Mast; Masefield's Salt-water Ballads; The complete works of Dickens; writer of many sea articles illustrated by himself; painter of many posters for Empire Marketing Board, Underground Railway, etc. *Publications:* From the Thames to the Seine; From the Thames to the Netherlands. *Recreation:* single-handed sailing. *Address:* 23 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* 106 Chiswick. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

PEARS, Admiral Sir Edmund Radcliffe, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* Ootacamund, India, 25 April 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. Pears of Charlcombe, Bath; *m.* 1890, Jeanie Mayhew, *d.* of late J. H. Innes, Vancouver Island, one *s. Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Entered R.N. 1875; Acting Sub-Lt. of Ruby during Egyptian War, 1882, and landed with Naval Bde. at Suez (Egyptian medal and Khedive's star); First Lieutenant of Mohawk during disturbances at Bluefields, Nicaragua, 1894, and landed with armed party for protection of British subjects; First Lieut. of Forte during Benin Expedition, 1897, and was present at capture of Benin City (Benin medal); Commander in command of Perseus on Somali coast during expeditions against Mad Mullah, 1902-3 (Somaliland medal); commanded Blenheim, 1905-6; Arrogant, 1906-8; Triumph, 1908-9; Agamemnon, 1910-11; Commodore of Training Service, 1912-14; Commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron in Naval Manœuvres, 1913; in command of a Naval Base, 1914-19; Vice-Admiral, 1919; retired, 1920; Admiral 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PEARS, Steuart Edmund, C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S.; Resident, Mysore; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late James Maurice Pears, B.C.S.; *m.* 1913, Winifred Mabel Barton. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served three years in the Punjab and transferred to Political Department, 1901; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1904-9; Kurram, 1910-12; Kyber, 1912-17; Special Recruiting Duty, N.W.F.P. 1917-19; Political Agent, Malakand, 1919; Delegate to Anglo-Afghan Conference at Mussoorie, 1920; Resident in Waziristan, 1922-23. *Address:* The Residency, Bangalore, Mysore, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

PEARSE, Albert William, J.P.; F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of The Pastoral Review, Melbourne and Sydney; Australian and N.Z. Representative for the Port of London Authority; *b.* Hornsey, London, 1857; *s.* of L. F. Pearse; *m.* 1889, Emily Mary, *d.* of J. T. Mills, of Cookham, Bucks; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Deal College, Kent. Went to sea as a midshipman, 1875; passed for second and chief mate, and for master in mercantile marine in London; was for some years officer in Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., to West Indies and Brazil; then in Orient

S.N. Co.; left sea in 1887; went to New Zealand and was gold mining there until 1891, when he left for Australia, and, with Mr. R. E. N. Twopeny, started The Pastoral Review; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; Fellow Royal Geographical Society; Chief Commissioner in Egypt, Australian Comforts Fund, 1916-17. *Publications:* Our Great Rival (Argentina); Short Illustrated History of Australia's Wool Trade; Failure of State Owned Railways; Letting in Daylight in Frozen Meat Trade; Recent Travel; The World's Meat Future; Our Beef Rivals; A Windjammer Prentice. *Recreations:* bowls, bridge. *Address:* 10 Bligh Street, Sydney, Australia; Empire House, St. Martin's le Grand, E.C. *T.A.:* Woolshed, London; Pastoral, Melbourne; Eumalastrol, Sydney. *T.:* B 1833 Sydney. *Clubs:* Warrigal, New South Wales, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

PEARSE, Captain Alfred; Artist, Author, and Inventor; *b.* St. Pancras; *m.* Mary Blanche, *d.* of J. W. Day Lockwood; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* privately. 25 prizes for drawing and painting, including 1st prize medal for figure subjects in black and white at the International Exhibition, 1884; studied wood-engraving, 1872-75; special artist for Pictorial World, 1879-86; special artist for The Sphere on Royal Colonial Tour, etc., 1901-3; exhibited R.A., R.B.A., and D.G.; portrait, miniature, of H.M. Queen Mary, in possession of the King; opening ceremony of 1st C.B. Royal Fusiliers, by permission of H.M. King George, hung in their headquarters; and eight pictures for the Life of King George V.; specially commissioned to sketch the Coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary in Westminster Abbey, and paint 20 pictures for the Royal Historical Record, by H. Farnham Burke; and a picture of a Tank in Action for King George; designed royal costumes for investitures, ceremonies, etc., Capt., N.Z.R.B. and seconded official artist, N.Z.E.F., painting three battle scenes and many sketches, including sketch from life of Prince of Wales at Fontaine for Queen Mary, also 2 pictures 2 in. square for Her Majesty's Dolls' House; 160 V.C. pictures for the Government. *Publications:* 50,000 Miles under the Union Jack; Merrie England, and stories, articles, etc.; Inventions: an improved method of preserving our seashore, etc. *Recreations:* most outdoor pastimes, music and photography. *Address:* 19 Lunham Road, Central Hill, S.E.19.

PEARSE, Major BoA. T. Kerr-; *see* Kerr Pearse.

PEARSE, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, since 1918; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Pearse, Madagascar; *m.* 1902, Amy, *e. d.* of Joseph Nodal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. In medical practice, Trowbridge, 1895-1914; Medical Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, 1914-18. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* horticulture. *Address:* Pathway Cottage, Radlett. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PEARSE, Rev. Mark Guy, Minister, late West London Mission; *b.* Camborne, Cornwall, 3 Jan. 1842; *o. s.* of late Mark Guy Pearse, Sandown, Isle of Wight; *m.* Mary Jane Cooper (*d.* 1914), Dunstable, Bedfordshire; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rev. Mr. Butlin, Camborne; Zeist, Holland; Wesley Coll., Sheffield; Didsbury Coll. Medical student St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; entered Wesleyan ministry, 1863; lived in Leeds, Brixton Hill, Ipswich, Bedford, Highbury, Westminster, Launceston, Bristol, and last 14 years in London as Missioner at St. James's Hall in connection with the West London Mission. *Publications:* Daniel Quorm and his Religious Notions (1st and 2nd series); Sermons for Children; Mister Horn and his Friends, or Givers and Giving; Short Stories, and other Papers; Good Will: a Collection of Christmas Stories; Simon Jaspar; Cornish Stories; Homely Talks; John Tregenoweth: his Mark; The Old Miller and his Mill; Rob Rat: a Story of Barge Life; Thoughts on Holiness; Some Aspects of the Blessed Life; Praise; Jesus Christ and the People; Naaman the Syrian; The Christianity of Jesus Christ—is it Ours? Short Talks for the Times; Elijah; Moses; In the Banqueting House; Gold and Incense; The Gentleness of Jesus, 1898; The God of our Pleasures, 1898; The Story of a Roman Soldier, 1899; West Country Songs, 1902; Christ's Cure for Care, etc. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 27 Buckingham Mansions, West End Lane, N.W. 6

PEARSE, Lt.-Col. Sydney Arthur, D.S.O.; *s.* of Major E. O. Pearse, J.P., D.L., of Bryn Celyn, Beaumaris, Anglesey, and Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Williams of Tre Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey; unmarried. *Educ.* Marlborough College. Entered Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, 1882; passed into 1st Batt Welsh Regt., 1884; entered Indian Army, 1887, served Burmese War, retired, 1904; in command Stonyhurst College O.T.C. 1909-14; joined 9th (S.) Batt East Lancs Regt. as 2nd in command, 1914; served in France and Salonika; Lieut.-Col. of 9th Batt., Dec. 1915-Sep. 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); served on Tees Garrison Coast Defences till retired, Feb. 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Furzy Lawn, Lyndhurst. *Club:* United Service.

PEARSE, Brig.-Gen. Tom Harry Finch, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1897, Mabel Catherine, *d.* of late John Colquhoun of Castletown House, Strabane, Tyrone; one *d.* Entered army, East Lancs Regiment, 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regiment, 1912; Col. 1916, Brig.-Gen. 1917, retired, 1919, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEARSE, Rev. T. N. H. Smith-; *see* Smith-Pearse.

PEARSON, family name of **Viscount Cowdray.**

PEARSON, General Sir Alfred Astley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 June 1850, *s.* of Dr. J. T. Pearson; *m.* Jessie Grace Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Col. Newport, R.S.C.; one *s.* Entered army, 1870, Capt., 1882, Major, 1887, Lt.-Col., 1896, Col. 1900; General, 1917; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Burmah, 1885-88 (despatches, Brevet of Major, medal with clasp), Commanded forces in East Africa, 1896 (medal, 1st Class Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, received the thanks of Government); Colonel on Staff Southern Shan States and Multan; commanded Derajat Brigade, 1903-5; officiated Adjutant-General in India, 1904; officiated in command Quetta Division, 1905-6; Inspector-General of Volunteers in India, 1906-8, Commanded the 3rd (Lahore) Division, 1908-12. Lieut.-General, 1911; retired, 1920.

PEARSON, Alfred Chilton, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.; Regius Professor of Greek, University of Cambridge, since 1921; *b.* 8 Oct. 1861; *s.* of R. H. Pearson; *m.* 1885, Edith Maud, 4th *d.* of R. Green; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College School, London; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1879; 1st Class Classical Tripos, Pt. I 1881, and Pt. II 1883, highly distinguished in examination for Chancellor's Classical Medals, 1883; Hare Prize, 1889; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1885; Second Master at Bury St. Edmund's School, 1890-92; Sixth Form Master at Ipswich School, 1892-1893; Assistant-Master at Dulwich College, 1893-1901; Examiner to Oxford and Cambridge Schools' Examination Board since 1900, Examiner to Civil Service Commission, particularly from 1914-19; occupied for several years in business affairs in London, and with research work in Classics; Gladstone Professor

of Greek in Liverpool University, 1919-21; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1921; Hon. Fellow of Christ's College, 1922; Lecturer at Royal Institution, 1923, and at Midland Institute, 1924; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester University, 1926; Governor of Dulwich College, 1922-25. *Publications:* Fragments of Zeno and Cleanthes, 1891; editions of Euripides' Helena, 1903, Heraclidæ, 1907, Phœnissæ, 1909; Abridgement of Jebb's Sophocles' Ajax, 1907; edited W. G. Headlam's Aeschylus' Agamemnon, 1910; Fragments of Sophocles, 3 vols., 1917; critical edition of Sophocles in Oxford Classical Texts Series, 1924; contributor to Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Philology; many articles on Greek subjects in Hastings's Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Inaugural Lecture on Verbal Scholarship, 1922, Tragedy and Comedy (Lecture on): Address to Leeds Branch of Classical Association, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Warley, 17 Hills Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 374. *Clubs.* Athenæum; Royal North Devon Golf.

PEARSON, Captain Algernon George, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 June 1889; *s.* of late George Frederick Pearson and late Marion de Hauteville Pearson; *m.* 1915, E. Sylvia Craven; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. University Commission into Royal Berkshire Regt., 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 25 Sussex Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8167. *Clubs.* Bath, Ranelagh; Sunningdale Golf.

PEARSON, Rev. Andrew Forret Scott, D.Th., D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.; Parish Minister, West Kilbride, since 1914; *b.* Tayport, Fife, 25 Dec. 1880; *s.* of John Pearson and Agnes Forret; *m.* 1916, Jean Paxton, *d.* of James Kerr Love, M.D., Glasgow, and *g.d.* of Rev. Joseph Connett, D.D., Campbill Church, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ferry-Port-on-Craig H.G. School; Universities of St. Andrews, Marburg and Heidelberg. M.A., 1903; B.D., 1910; assisted in departments of Divinity and Church History, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 1908-12, studied under Herrmann in Marburg 1908; under Weiss, Troeltsch and Von Schubert, in Heidelberg, 1910, 1911; awarded Doctorate of Theology, by thesis and examination Heidelberg, 1911; Licensed by Dundee Presbytery, 1910, assisted ministers of First Charges, Cupar and Hamilton, 1912-14; served as Chaplain to Forces, 1918-20; D.Litt. (Glasgow), 1927. *Publications:* Der Arltestc Englische Presbyterianismus, 1912; Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1925, Church and State: Political Aspects of Sixteenth-Century Puritanism, 1928; contributions to Homiletic Review, Review of Theology and Philosophy, The Scots Observer, etc. *Recreations:* historical research and motoring. *Address:* The Manse, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *M.:* G 595.

PEARSON, Arthur Ashley, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 1847; 2nd *s* of late Sir Edwin Pearson, Kt., and Hon. Alicia Anne, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Lifford; *m.* 1880, Margaret Hyde, *d.* of Edward Hyde Greg of Quarry Bank, Handforth, Cheshire; two *d.* Appointed after a competitive examination Clerk in Colonial Office, 1867; Assistant Private Secretary to 4th Earl of Carnarvon, 1874-78; to Right Hon. Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 1st Earl St. Aldwyn, February to March 1878; Private Secretary to 5th Earl Cadogan, July 1879 to April 1880; and to late Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, April to December 1880; represented the Crown Colonies at the Conference on Postage within the British Empire held at London in June and July 1898; one of the British Delegates at the Brussels Sugar Conference, 1901-2; 1903-9, one of the Assistant Delegates for Great Britain on the International Commission constituted under the Brussels Sugar Convention of 1902; 1909, accompanied Sir Charles Lucas on his mission to Australia and New Zealand on behalf of the Colonial Office; Principal Clerk in Colonial Office, 1895-96; retired, 1906. *Address:* Hillsborough, The Heath, Petersfield.

PEARSON, Hon. (Bernard) Clive; *yr. s.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alicia Mary Dorothea Knatchbull Hugessen, *d.* of 1st Baron Brabourne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Formerly Capt. Sussex Yeomanry; Director, S. Pearson & Son, Ltd.; Joint-Master Cowdray Hounds. *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Parham Park, Pulborough, Sussex.

PEARSON, Bertram Lamb, D.S.O 1917; M.C.; Principal, Board of Education; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, 1924-28; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late William Pearson of Wakefield, Yorkshire, and late Mary Ann Pearson; *m.* 1920, Gladys Mary, *cr. d.* of John Stewart of Yapham Hall, Pocklington, East Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Wakefield Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford; 1st Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar; 1st Class Honour (Classical) Moderations, 1913; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1919. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); tutor, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1919-20. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, photography. *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* New University.

PEARSON, Charles Child, C.B.E.; partner in firm of Andrew Callender & Co., 15 Victoria Street, Liverpool, produce and provision importers, agents and brokers; *b.* Waterloo, near Liverpool, 1875; *o. surv. s.* of John Wyse and Caroline Child Pearson, of Waterloo, Liverpool; *m.* Mavis, 2nd *d.* of late William Powell, Allerton, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge House School, Seaforth; privately. During the European War appointed Official Brokers to Marshal of the Admiralty and other Government Departments; invited by Ministry of Food to join original Food Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Director of Allied Provisions Export Commission, New York; shortly after arrival in U.S.A. proceeded to Washington, D.C., to be in closer touch with Mr. Hoover, the American Food Controller; Director of Purchases of all American Packing House Products (other than fresh meat) for Great Britain and Allies; resident at Washington until end of 1919 as Official Representative of British Ministry of Food; returned Nov. 1919 and assisted Ministry of Food in London and on Continent in advisory capacity; retired to private business, March 1920. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, music, literature. *Address:* Greenfields, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *T.:* Crosby 283. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, Liverpool; Formby, West Lancashire, and West Lancashire Ladies Golf.

PEARSON, Charles Yelverton, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork (formerly Queen's), 1900-28, now Emeritus; *b.* Kilworth, Co. Cork, 27 Aug. 1857; 4th *s.* of William W. Pearson, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Christiana Dorothea, *e. d.* of Dr. Tuckey of Bantry, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, May Clemence, *cr. d.* of Lawson L. Ferguson, Glen View, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* at the Model and Messrs. Perrotts' Schools, Cork; obtained numerous scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes in Queen's College, Cork, and graduated M.D. with 1st honours and gold medal in the Queen's Univ., 1878. Appointed Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy in Queen's College, 1878; Professor of Materia Medica, 1884; obtained the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1886, by examination; Senior Surgeon to North Charitable Infirmary, and Surgeon to County

and City of Cork Victoria Hospital for Women and Children; Hon. Obstetric Surgeon to County and City of Cork Lying-in Hospital; life hon. member of the Austin Flint Medical Association of Iowa, U.S.A., 1900; appointed Surgical Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, 1903; Senator of the National University of Ireland, 1908; Examiner in Surgery for I.M.S., 1912; Hon. Surgeon to the King in Ireland, 1916; holds several other medical appointments. *Publications:* Modern Surgical Technique, 1906; has made numerous contributions to medical and surgical literature, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, salmon and trout-fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 1 Sidney Place, Cork. *T.A.:* Surgeon Pearson, Cork. *T.:* 47. *Club:* County, Cork.

PEARSON, Ethel Maud, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; President of St. Dunstan's; *d.* of William John Fraser, London; *m.* Sir Cyril Arthur Pearson, 1st Bt., G.B.E. (*d.* 1921); one *s.* *Address:* Pixholme Court, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 103.

PEARSON, Frederick John, I.S.O. 1923; late Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office; *b.* Epworth, Lincolnshire, 1866; *s.* of late J. R. Pearson, Doncaster; *m.* Marie Andrews; one *d.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School. Entered Accountant-General's Department, General Post Office, 1883; Assistant Accountant-General, 1915. *Address:* Bardowie, Nether Street, Finchley, N.3.

PEARSON, George Sherwin Hooke, C.M.G. 1917; J.P.; *s.* of Capt. G. H. J. Pearson, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, 1904, Adeline Percy (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Sir H. F. Woods, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1928, Alice C. Stace. *Address:* Baynton House, East Coulston, Westbury, Wilts. *Club:* Travellers'.

PEARSON, Hon. Mr. Justice Herbert Grayhurst; Judge, High Court Calcutta; *b.* 5 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Pearson Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Anne, 2nd *surv. d.* of E. Erskine Scott, Lumburn, Wilkieston, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1902; Additional Judge, Calcutta, 1920. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

PEARSON, James Rae, C.I.E. 1913; F.R.C.I.; a member of the Executive Council of Governor of Fiji since 1927; *b.* 2 Aug 1871; *s.* of late David Ritchie Pearson, M.D., of Kensington and Beckley, Sussex, and of Jane, *d.* of late James Rae; *m.* Grace Carlton Crouchley, *y. d.* of Col. D. G. Pitcher, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service 1892; Assistant Collector and Joint-Magistrate Muzaffarnagar, Agra, Bulandshahr, Meerut, 1892-1898; Deputy Commissioner, Naini Tal, 1899; Collector Azamgarh, 1902; Budaun, 1906; Meerut, 1910; Member Badshahi Mela Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Officiating Opium Agent, 1917; Inspector-General, Police, and Member, Legislative Council, 1918; Commissioner, Agra, 1919; Commissioner, Meerut, 1922; Officiating Member Board of Revenue, 1922; Commissioner Kumaon, 1924; retired from I.C.S. 1925; Secretary to Government of Fiji on Indian Affairs since 1927. *Recreations:* golf, polo, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Beckley, Sussex. *Club:* East India United Service.

PEARSON, Capt. John Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments at Hong-Kong, 1926-28; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Hugo Lewis Pearson, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Phoebe Charlotte, *d.* of Col. Cecil Beadon, Indian Army. *Address:* Rocklands, Goodrich, Ross, Herefordshire. *Club:* United Service.

PEARSON, Joseph, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Director Colombo Museum since 1910; Marine Biologist to Ceylon Government; Inspector of Pearl Banks, Ceylon; *b.* Bootle, Lancs, 19 April 1881; 2nd *s.* of Daniel Pearson and Cecilia, *s. d.* of late William Parr of Litherland, of the House of Parr of Kendal and Lancashire; *m.* 1910, Lilla, *o. d.* of Thomas McConnell, Dunboyne, Larne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Victoria University. 1st class Hons., B.Sc. Victoria University Scholarship, 1902; M.Sc. Liverpool, 1905; D.Sc. Liverpool, 1908; M.Sc. Manchester, 1921; D.Sc. Manchester, 1922; Naturalist to the Ulster Fisheries and Biology Association, 1903; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, University College, Cardiff, 1904; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1905-10; Secretary of Section D, British Assoc., Winnipeg, 1909; Lecturer in Biology in Ceylon Medical College, 1910-20; Lecturer in Zoology, University College, Colombo, 1920-24; President and one of the founders of Ceylon Natural History Society; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into the Industries of Ceylon; Lieut. R.G.A., European War, served in Ceylon and France, 1915-19. *Publications:* Editor of The Ceylon Journal of Science, Spolia Zeylanica, Bulletins of Ceylon Fisheries; the Memoirs of the Colombo Museum; and a Guide to the Colombo Museum; has written various scientific papers on Marine Biology and Invertebrate Zoology; a memoir on Cancer, 1908. *Recreations:* collecting antiques, outdoor sports. *Address:* Colombo Museum, Ceylon. *Club:* Badminton.

PEARSON, Karl, M.A. Camb., LL.D. St Andrews; F.R.S.; Galton Professor of Eugenics and Director of The Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics, University of London; *b* 1857; *s.* of William Pearson, K.C.; *m* 1890, Maria (*d.* 1928), *d.* of W. Sharpe, and *g.-n.* of Samuel Rogers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; private tuition; King's College, Cambridge, 1875-79 (Hon. Fellow) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1882. *Publications:* The Ethic of Freethought, 1887, 1901; The Chances of Death, and other Studies in Evolution, 1897; Grammar of Science, 1899, 1900, 1911; National Life from the Standpoint of Science, 1901; The Life and Letters of Francis Galton, 1915, 1924; Tables for Statisticians, 1914, 1924; editor, Biometrika, vols. i.-xx., 1902-28; editor, Annals of Eugenics, vols. i.-iii., 1925-28; besides many papers of purely scientific interest, on elasticity, the mathematical theory of evolution, heredity, etc. *Address:* 7 Well Road, Hampstead, N.W.

PEARSON, Sir Louis Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Notts; Past Chairman Institute of Heating Engineers, London, and of Engineering Standardisation Sub-Committee, London; *b.* 1863; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Thomas Potter of Bramcote, Notts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor School, Nottingham. Past President of the Nottingham General Hospital; a past Chairman of the Nottingham Women's Hospital, and of the Nottingham and Notts Convalescent Homes; Chairman of the Rushcliffe Division Conservative Association since 1911. *Address:* Lenton Grove, Nottingham: The White Cottage, Brailsford, Derby. *Clubs:* Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

PEARSON, Rev. Marchant, Vicar of Alfriston with Lullington since 1924; *b.* 1 May 1871; *s.* of Daniel Pearson, Wesleyan Army Chaplain; *m.* Sybil Ruth Arnison, Penrith. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Wren and Gurney's. B.A. London University; formerly Assistant Science Master at Bradford Grammar School; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Headmaster of King Alfred's School, Wantage, 1903-11; Ardingly College, 1911-14; Worksop College, Notts, 1915-24. *Publications:* Notes on Volumetric Analysis; an occasional contributor to the Press. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Alfriston, Sussex.

PEARSON, Sir Neville, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 18 Feb. 1898; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ethel, Lady Pearson, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1922, Mary Angela (whom he divorced, 1928), 2nd *d.* of 1st

Baron Melchett, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Gladys Cooper, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton. President Fresh Air Fund; Vice-President St. Dunstan's; R.F.A. European War, 1917-18; subsequently entered firm of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., publishers, of which he is Vice-Chairman. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and all forms of sport. *Heir:* *s. b.* 30 Aug. 1925. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Garrick, Bath, Buck's.

PEARSON, Lt.-Col. Noel Gervis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; late South Wales Borderers; Engineer Iron Founder; *b.* 30 Sep. 1884; *y. s.* of late Henry John Pearson of Bramcote, Notts, and Mrs. Pearson, 109 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls of Saxelbye Rectory, Notts; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth; Scarborough; and Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Bramcote, Notts. *M.:* NN 6122, NN 7789. *Club:* Notts County.

PEARSON, Ralph Sneyd, C.I.E. 1920; F.L.S.; Director, Forest Product Research Laboratories, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1925; Forest Economist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1909-25; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Col. G. F. Pearson and Emily, *d.* of John Colvin, late Lt.-Governor, N.W. Provinces; *m.* Constance H. G. Ommanney; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined Imperial Forest Service as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1898; Deputy Conservator, 1906; Conservator, 1922. *Publications:* Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India, 1912; A Further Note on the Antiseptic Treatment of Timber, 1922; Note on the Utilisation of Bamboo for Paper Pulp, 1916; Note on the Uses of Rosha Grass; Cymbopogon Martini, 1916; etc. *Address:* Hazelton House, Thame, Oxon.

PEARSON, Rt. Rev. Thomas W.; *see* Lancaster, R.C. Bishop of.

PEARSON, Thomas William, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1897, Ada Isabel, *d.* of David Williams. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Recreations:* Rugby football (thirteen times capped for Wales), cricket, golf, hockey. *Address:* The Leys, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 4513.

PEARSON, Lieut.-Colonel Vere L. N., D.S.O.; Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 3 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Pearson, Royal Irish Regiment and A.P.D. of Hove, Sussex, *m.* 1916, Lilian J., *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Wilson; one *s. Educ.:* Weymouth College; King's School, Worcester. Joined Middlesex Regt., 1900; served in S. Africa, North China, Hong Kong, Singapore, St. Helena, Aden, India, Egypt, and Gibraltar; South African War, 1900-2; European War, in Flanders, France, Salonika, Egypt, and Palestine; commanded Infantry Brigade, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, for 18 months in Palestine (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches four times). *Club:* Junior United Service.

PEARSON, Colonel Walter Bagot, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late Officer-in-charge, Infantry Records, Warwick; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of A. G. B. Pearson, Abbots Brow, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland; *m.* 1919, Helena (whom he divorced, 1924), *o. d.* of Louis Weinstein, Paris. *Educ.:* Dover Coll.; Liége University; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R. Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1892; Lieut. 1893; Capt., 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1916; temp. Col. on the Staff, 1917; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1919; Col. 1920; served in India, 1892-98; in Egypt, 1898; took part in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's decoration and clasp); in Cretan Insurrection, 1898-99; South African Campaign, 1900-2, with Regt. and after on Staff as A.P.M. and as Staff Capt. Intelligence (Queen's S.A. medal and clasps, King's S.A. medal and clasps); served in Ireland, 1907-10; in India, 1910-14; on Staff as A.P.M. to 3rd Lahore Division at King George's Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (decoration); after outbreak of European War served at Aden and throughout Gallipoli Campaign, after in France with regt., 1914-17; on various Staff appointments as D.A.Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., and Base and District Commandant in France, 1917-20 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914-15 Star, war medal and Allied decoration, despatches); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingsdown, Deal, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PEARSON, Major Wilfrid John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.D.; Physician in Charge, Children's Department, University College Hospital, W.C.; Physician to Out-patients' Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; *b.* 23 June 1884. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5000; 23 Redington Road, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 7424. *Club:* New University.

PEARSON-GREGORY, Thomas Sherwin, J.P., D.L., B.A.; *y. s.* of late General Thomas Hooke Pearson, C.B., of The Hasells, Sandy, Beds, and Frances Elizabeth Ashby, *e. d.* of Rev. George Mettam, of Barwell, Lincolnshire; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1885, Mabel, *d.* of Sir Salusbury Gilles Payne, Bart., of Blunham House, Sandy, Beds. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1899; *s.* to Harlaxton on death of Mrs. Sherwin Gregory, 1892, and assumed surname of Pearson-Gregory. *Heir:* *s.* Philip John Sherwin [*b.* 1888; *m.* Marcia, *d.* of Arthur Ridley; one *s.* three *d.* Major, Grenadier Guards]. *Address:* Harlaxton Manor, Grantham, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton, New University.

PEART, Colonel Charles Lubé, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army; Adviser in Oriental Languages, Army Dept.; *b.* 2 April 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* U.S.A.; Castleknock; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1896; served in China, 1900-1, Relief of Pekin (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp); Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; Great War, 1914-19, A.A. and Q.M.G. of a division (despatches twice, C.I.E.). *Club:* United Service.

PEASE, family name of **Barons Daryngton** and **Gainford.**

PEASE, Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1882, of Hutton Lowcross; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 29 June 1857, *c. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Alfred Fox, Wodehouse Place, Falmouth; *m.* 1st, 1880, Helen (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Sir Robert Fowler, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Laure Marianne (*d.* 1922), *w. d.* of late Louis Philippe Suguet de Montmagny; 3rd, 1922, E. Elizabeth Smith; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1903. *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Honours), M.A., 1883. M.P. (L.) York City, 1885-92; Cleveland Div. Yorks, N.R., 1897-1902; Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1902-5; Remount Service, 1914-19; County Alderman for the North Riding, Yorks. *Publications:* Cleveland Hounds, 1887; Biskra and Oases of the Zibans, 1893; Hunting Reminiscences, 1898; The Badger, 1898; Horse-breeding for Farmers; Travels and Sport in Africa, 1902; Rachel Gurney of the Grove, 1907; The Diaries of Edward Pease, 1907; The Book of the Lion, 1914; Memoir of Edmund Loder, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.B.O.U.; made expeditions (some for big game) to Asia Minor, 1891; Algeria, Tunisia, and Sahara, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1898; Somaliland, 1895, 1896-97; Abyssinia, 1900-1901; Sudan, 1906; B.E.A. and Uganda, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911. *Heir:* *s.* Edward, *q.v.* *Address:* Pinchinthorpe

House, Guisbrough, Yorkshire. *T.*: Guisbrough 26. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

PEASE, Edward; a Director of the Owners of the Middlesbrough Estate, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1880; *s. s.* of Sir Alfred E. Pease, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Ida Mary, *d.* of late J. Lawrance, Cambridge. *Educ.*: Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Sudan Civil Service (Nile and Red Sea), 1903-11; travelled in Algeria, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kenia, Rhodesia; joined 2nd King Edward's Horse; wounded in Belgium, 1915; 2nd Lieut. (Political) Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Lieut. 6th East Lancashire Regiment, Mesopotamia, 1918; Salonika, 1919. *Address:* Rosedale, Hinderwell, North Yorks.

PEASE, Edward R.; Secretary of the Fabian Society, 1890-1913; Hon. Secretary since 1914; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Thomas Pease of Westbury, Bristol; *m.* 1889, Marjory, *d.* of Rev. G. Davidson of Perth; two *s. Educ.*: home. Entered merchant's office, 1874-78; member of London Stock Exchange, 1880-86, cabinet-maker and trade unionist in Newcastle, 1886-89; founded, with others, the Fabian Society, 1883; member of Executive of Labour Party from its start, 1900-13; a Governor from its foundation of London School of Economics. *Publications:* The Case for Municipal Drink Trade; Fifth Edition of Kirkup's History of Socialism; The History of the Fabian Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Pendicle, Limpsfield Surrey. *T.*: The Chart 17. *Club:* National Liberal.

PEASE, Colonel Henry Thomas, C.I.E. 1907; V.D., A.V.S.; *b.* 20 July 1862; *s.* of F. R. Pease of Rushoime Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Leila Marion, *d.* of late Colonel W. H. J Stopford, Indian Army, one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware. Vet.-Surgeon, 1884; Major, 1902; Colonel, 1907; Inspector-General, Civil Veterinary Department, Simla, Punjab, 1907-12; Principal, Veterinary Coll., Punjab, 1912-19; retired, 1919 *Publications:* numerous scientific. *Clubs*, Junior Constitutional; United Service, Simla; Lahore, Punjab.

PEASE, Capt. Herbert Ernest, D.S.O 1916; Durham Light Infantry and Sudan Defence Force; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1889; *s.* of Major Alfred J. Pease, Southport, and *g.s.* of late Edward Thomas Pease, J.P., Darlington; *m.* 1921, Cynthia Frances Charlotte, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Gisborough, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.*: Malvern. Served European War in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded Oct. 1916), Egyptian Army, 1919; Commandant Military School, Khartoum, 1923-24; Commandant Blue Nile Province Police, 1925. *Address:* Wad Medani, Sudan. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEASE, John William Beaumont; J.P.; Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of the Bank of London and South America; *s.* of late John William Pease, J.P., D.L., of Pendower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Nether Grange, Alnmouth; *b.* 4 July 1869; *m.* 1923, Hon. Mrs. Dorothy Charlotte Lubbock, *widow* of Hon. Harold Lubbock, and *er. d.* of Baron Forster, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.*: Marlborough; New Coll., Oxford. On leaving Oxford entered into the private banking partnership of Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease, Spence & Co. in Northumberland; on the amalgamation of the Bank with Lloyds Bank he was elected a Director of Lloyds Bank, and subsequently became Deputy Chairman; Master of the Percy Foxhounds, 1906-10. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, and lawn tennis; represented Oxford University at golf and lawn tennis, and has played on various occasions in the International Golf Match between England and Scotland, on the side of the former. *Address:* 42 Bryanston Square, W.1; Wardington Manor, Banbury; Nether Grange, Alnmouth. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

PEASE, Hon. Joseph; Lieut. Lovat's Scouts; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Gainford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Veronica, *o. c.* of Sir George Noble, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s. Heir: s.* Joseph Edward, *b.* 25 Dec. 1921. *Address:* Swale, Richmond, Yorks.

PEASE, Lieut.-Gen. Leonard Thales, C.B. 1922; late R.M.A.; *s.* of late Col. Sir Thales Pease, K.C.B.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1911, Gertrude, *d.* of John Murray Mordaunt; one *s.* Retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Eaglesfield, Camberley, Surrey. *T.*: 85 Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

PEASE, Sir Richard Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L.; Assistant Managing Director Pease & Partners, Ltd.; *b.* 18th Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Francis Pease, 1st Bt., and Laura Matilda Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Charles Peter Allix, Swaffham Prior House, Cambridge; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1917, Jeannette Thorn, *d.* of late Gustav Edward Kissel, New York; three *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Captain (retired) Northumberland Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Arthur Peter, *b.* 15th Feb 1918. *Address:* Prior House, Richmond, Yorks. *T.*: Richmond Yorks 40. *M.*: YP 10. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, Cavendish.

See also Capt. J. H. Mousley, Capt. F. O'B Wilson.

PEASE-WATKIN, Major Edward Handley, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* Darlington, 21 Aug. 1883; *o. c.* of late Ed. T. Pease-Watkin; *m.* 1919, Monica, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Handley, C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Uppingham, Woolwich. Served eleven years with battery in India; was on six months' leave, and was shooting big game in Nyassaland when War broke out; was commandeered by Governor there and fought in East. Africa for eighteen months, then was transferred to France (despatches three times, D.S.O., wounded twice, gassed once). *Address:* R.A. Mess, Woolwich.

PEAT, Sir Harry (William Henry), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A.; F.C.A.; chartered accountant; senior partner Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co. (W. B. Peat & Co.), chartered accountants, London and other towns in Great Britain, France, Belgium, Germany, United States and Canada; Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Egypt, South Africa and India; and Price, Waterhouse, Faller & Co., South America; member of Needlemakers' Company (Master, 1920-21); member of Corporation of City of London, 1915-1920; *b.* 4 May 1878; *e. s.* of Sir William Barclay Peat, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Alice Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Eustace Jameson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (played Rugby football for Oxford against Cambridge, 1898). Financial Secretary and Accounting Officer to Ministry of Food, 1917-20; Member of the Royal Commission on the Importation of Store Cattle, 1921 and Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1925; Member of Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; Hillside, Bushey, Herts. *T.A.*: care Veritatem, Cent. London. *T.*: City 7764, Bushey 266. *Clubs:* United University, Gresham.

PEAT, Sir William Barclay, Kt., *cr.* 1912, C.V.O. 1921; F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant; *b* Forebank, Kincardineshire, 1852; 2nd *s.* of James Peat, of Montrose, Forfarshire, and Margaret, *o. d.* of William Barclay, of Scotstoun, Laurencekirk; *m.* 1873, Edith, *o. d.* of Henry Roberts, of Coleford, Gloucestershire; four *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Montrose Academy. For 32 years, until 1923, head of firm of W. B. Peat & Co., chartered accountants; President Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1906-7 and 1907-8; served on various Government Departmental Committees;

Chairman of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919-20; Member of Voluntary Hospitals Committee, 1921; Palmes en Or de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium). *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2. *T.:* City 7764; Wykeham Rise, Totteridge, Hertfordshire; *T.A.:* Peat, Barnet; *T.:* Barnet 22; Sands End, Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling 46. *Clubs:* Carlton, Gresham.

PECHELL, Major Paul, M.C., Essex Regiment; retired; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *o. s.* of Sir Augustus Brooke-Pechell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Helen Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. D. Todd of Newton, Lincs. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C., Bt. Major). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Northfield, Odiham, Hants.

See also Sir Marriott Cooke.

PECHEY, Archibald Thomas, *nom de plume* Valentine; author, lyrist, and playwright; *b.* 26 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John Thomas Primrose Pechey and late Alice Emily Vallentin; *m.* Bijou Sortam, *y. d.* of late Surgeon-Major C. J. Sortam Hancock, M.D., late Assam Valley Light Horse; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton. Imperial Insurance Company, 1892-93; Corn Exchange, Mark Lane, 1894-1912; journalist, 1912-14, Wylie-Tate Productions, 1915-21; lyrist in Maid of the Mountains, The Beauty Spot, Some; part author of Cinderella, London Hippodrome, and numerous pantomimes; part author of Lads of the Village and Tons of Money (Shaftesbury and Aldwych Theatres); winner of D. C. Thomson £1000 Serial Prize with story entitled Her Mother's Honour, 1924. *Publications:* Novels—Cuddl'ums; The Adjusters; The Unseen Hand; By Right of Conquest; When Hearts are True; When Woman Hates; One Good Turn; The Right to Love; Serials in Daily Mirror, Sunday Pictorial; Play, Compromising Daphne. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, billiards, entomology. *Address:* Larchwood, Thorpe St. Andrew, Norwich. *T.:* Thorpe 132. *M.:* CI 5371. *Club:* Savage.

PECK, Rear-Adm. Ambrose Maynard, R.N.; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Jasper Kenrick Peck, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Agnes Henn Gemmys, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Robert Hastings Harris, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Boer War, 1899-1901; European War, commanded H.M.S. Swift, 1916-17, when that ship with H.M.S. Broke engaged six German destroyers off Dover (Croix de Guerre); Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921-23; Operations Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1923-26; Commanded H.M.S. Benbow, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PECK, Squadron-Leader Arthur Hicks, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; *m.* Marjory Amy, *d.* of Clare Smith of Clifton; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Wharton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late Indian Cavalry; *b.* 1869; *m. d.* of late Colonel W. L. Chester; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp); S. African War (Queen's medal, three clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PECK, Lieut.-Col. Cyrus Wesley, V.C., D.S.O. 1917; Member of Provincial Parliament, British Columbia; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *m.* Kate E. Chapman, Kinora, Ont.; three *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Sidney, B.C., Canada.

PECK, Lt.-Col. Edward George, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* Frances Marianne (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.); St. George's Hospital; L.R.C.P. Edinburgh; M.R.C.S. Eng. Late Resident Medical Officer, Chelsea Hospital for Women, and House Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Fellow, Medical Society of London; served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded, despatches 8 times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 25 Tanza Road, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 3715; Edenhall, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PECK, Major-Gen. Henry Richardson, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel Commandant R.A. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1923-27; *b.* 1874; *s. s.* of late P. W. Peck, of Temple Combe House, Somerset; *m.* Kathleen Dulcibella, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hore, C.M.G.; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Maj.-Gen. 1926. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

PECK, James Wallace, C.B. 1920; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; Senior Assistant Secretary Scottish Education Department; *b.* Glasgow, 1875; 2nd *s.* of W. Edwin Peck, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Frances Knox, 2nd *d.* of Right Rev. Bishop Knox, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer Mathematical Physics at Glasgow University, 1899-1903; Inspector Scottish Education Department, 1903-1905; Principal Assistant L.C.C. Education Department, 1905-10, Clerk Edinburgh School Board, 1910-12; Chief Inspector in National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland), 1912-1914, and in Scottish Board of Health, 1921-24; Captain Royal Field Artillery, 1914-18; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1918-21; Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Nat. Health Insurance, 1924-26. *Club:* Caledonian.

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Capel, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Mechanization, War Office; *b.* 1871. Served N. Nigeria, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

PECK, Walter Edwin, A.B., A.M., D.Phil.; Assistant Professor of English, Hunter College, of the City of New York, since 1927; *b.* Ashtabula, Ohio, 15 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Charles Eugene Peck and Mary Eleanor Fortune; *m.* 1914, Marian Breckenridge Morrow, Mansfield, Ohio; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Columbia University, M.A.; University of Oxford, D.Phil.; Instructor and Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition, College of Wooster, Ohio, 1918-16; Instructor and Head of Dept. of English, New Rochelle High School, New Rochelle, N.Y., 1916-19; Instructor in English in Extension Teaching, Columbia University, N.Y. City, 1917-1919; Graduate Student, University of Oxford, 1919-21, and six weeks, 1922; Assistant Professor of English, College of Wooster, 1921-24; Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Public Speaking, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, 1924-26; Professor and Head of Department of English, and Dean of the Graduate School, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash., 1926-27. *Publications:* Shelley: His Life and Work, 2 vols., 1927; Life and Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley, 2 vols.; Editor, Twelve Letters of Elizabeth Hitchener to Percy Bysshe Shelley from the British Museum MSS., 1926; Leigh Hunt's Letter on Hogg's Life of Shelley, 1927, and Mary Shelley's Frankenstein, 1928; co-Editor (with Roger Ingpen), Complete Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley (the Julian Edition), 10 vols., 1926 (7 vols. have been issued); numerous articles on Shelley and His Circle in the Times Literary Supplement, The Athenæum, The Nation and Athenæum, The Bookman's Journal, Book of the Old Edinburgh Club, Literary Review of the New York Evening Post, Modern Language Notes, New York Herald Tribune Books, Publications of the Modern Language Association of America, etc., 1920-28. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, hiking. *T.A.:* Italigus, New York.

T.: Gramercy 6858. *M.:* 9N-48-71 (New York). *Clubs:* National Arts, Author, Alpha Delta Phi, New York; Oxford University Union (life member).

PECKITT, Reginald Godfrey, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Reginald William Peckitt, 84th Foot, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk; *m.* 1904, Mary Amelia, *d.* of Dr. Mahlon Frank Kirkbride of Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Wadham College, Oxford B.A. Sometime Mechanical Engineer with N.E. Railway and Southern Mahratta Railway, India; is a M.I.C.E., and late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Egyptian State Railways; has third class Order of the Medjidieh and second class Order of the Nile. *Address:* 24 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1036. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

PEDDER, John, R.I. 1898; *b.* Liverpool, 23 April 1850; *y. s.* of late John Pedder Liverpool; *m.* 1883, Lydia Eastwood Jeffreys of Chesterfield; three *d. Educ.:* Liverpool; Liverpool Government School of Art; Liverpool Academy of Arts. Elected Member of Liverpool Academy of Arts, 1874; since resigned; Hon. Secretary Liverpool Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1877-82. Studied landscape from early age; frequent exhibitor in the Royal Academy. *Recreations:* archæology, fishing. *Address:* Lowerfield, Cannon Court Lane, Furze Platt, Maidenhead.

PEDDER, Sir John, K.B.E. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; Principal Assistant Secretary Home Office; Chairman of State Management Districts Council; *b.* 27 Jan., 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John and Harriet Pedder of Lancaster, Durham, and Bath; *m.* 1901, Frances Evelyn, *e. d.* of W. Arthur Sharpe, Highgate, N.; two *s. Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Bath College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; B.A. 1891; entered Civil Service, 1892; first the Public Record Office, then Local Government Board and in 1895 the Home Office; Assistant Private Secretary to Home Secretaries Sir M. W. Ridley, 1898-1900, and C. T. Ritchie, 1900-2. Private Secretary to Home Secretary A. Akers-Douglas, 1902-4; Secretary and Member of various Departmental Committees; Delegate to International Congress on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911; British Delegate to International Conference on Relief of Destitute Aliens, Paris, 1912; British Delegate to International Congress on White Slave Traffic, London, 1913; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21; Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold, 1919. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 20A Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kens 1206. *M.:* XR 6209. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Denham Golf.

PEDDIE, Captain Tom Anderson, D.S.O. 1917; The Lincolnshire Regt.; *yr. surv. s.* of Henry Peddie, M.B., Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1927, Beryl Alice, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Boxer, D.S.O. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

PEDDIE, Dr. William, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Harris Professor of Physics, University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews, since 1907; *b.* Orkney, 1861. *Educ.:* Orkney, Edinburgh. Formerly Lecturer in Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Manual of Physics; Elementary Dynamics of Solids and Fluids; Colour Vision; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* The Weisha, Ninewells, Dundee.

PEDERSEN, K.; *see* Hamsun.

PEDLER, Margaret, Authoress; *y. d.* of late Thomas Bass, Streatham Hill, S.W., and Teignmouth, Devon; *m.* W. G. Q. Pedler, J.P., Bow, Devon. Studied music (singing and pianoforte) at Royal Academy of Music, and has published several songs of which she is the author of both words and music; her first novel, The Splendid Folly, was published in 1918, and from that time onward she has devoted herself entirely to literature. *Publications:* The Splendid Folly; The Hermit of Far End; The House of Dreams-Come-True; The Lamp of Fate; The Moon out of Reach; The Vision of Desire; The Barbarian Lover; Waves of Destiny; Red Ashes; Tomorrow's Tangle; Yesterday's Harvest; Black Heritage. *Recreations:* tennis, music, badminton, swimming, etc. *Club:* Hurlingham.

PEDLEY, Arthur Charles, C.B. 1920; I.S.O. 1905; *b.* July 1859; *s.* of late Matthew Pedley of Chatteris, Cambs, and Elizabeth Wayman, *d.* of Richard Amory of Haddenham, Cambs; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late C. H. Woodcraft; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Appointed to Local Government Board, Dublin, 1877; to War Office, 1879; acting assistant principal, 1900; clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for army, 1901-2; Assistant Principal, 1902; acting Principal, 1904; Principal 1913; retired, 1919. *Address:* The Woodlands, Spanney Walk, Anlaby Park, Hull. *T.:* Hull Central 2912.

PEDLEY, F.; *see* Newland-Pedley.

PEDLEY, Brig.-Gen. Stanhope Humphrey, C.B. 1916; *b.* 1865; late 2nd Batt. Royal West Kent Regt; *m.* 1916, Mary Leonie (May), *o. d.* of John Philip Munster 43 Onslow Gardens, S.W., and Bloomfields, Keymer Hassocks. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915-18 (C.B.). *Address:* Monks, Chaldesley Corbett, near Kidderminster.

PEEBLES, Lt.-Col. Arthur Stansfield, D.S.O. 1900, late Suffolk Regiment, *b.* 16 Nov. 1872, 2nd *surv. s.* of late Col. Thomas Peebles 11th Foot, of Hardo Cheltenham; *m.* 1905, Iris Mary Evelyn Woolley, one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, Suffolk Regiment, 1894; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1915, served during occupation of Crete, 1898-99, South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded despatches Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches), retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Fairhaven, Tivoli, Cheltenham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PEEBLES, Capt. Aubrey William, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 8 Jan. 1880, *s.* of late W. Bellingham Peebles, J.P., M.D., Ch.M. Dublin; *m.* 1904, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late S. R. Fetherstonhaugh. Entered Navy 1894; Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Commander, 1913, Commander, 1916, retired list, 1922; Capt. retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-1, (D.S.O.), Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, 1918. *Address:* White Gables, Boundstone, Farnham, Surrey.

PEEBLES, Brig.-Gen. Evelyn Chiappini, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Commanding 2nd Norfolk Regt; *b.* 17 May 1865; *s.* of late Col. Thomas Peebles, 11th Foot; *m.* 1st, 1901, Marion (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Chas. Corbett Turnbull Cheltenham; 2nd, 1921, Winifred, *yr. d.* of Mr. Brodie, Woodlands, Cheltenham; one *d. Educ.* Cheltenham Coll. Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Bt.-Col. 1915, served Burmese Expedition, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), European War, 1914-1917 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PEEBLES, His Hon. Major Herbert Walter, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1925; Commissioner and Treasurer of Montserrat, B.W.I., since 1922; *b.* 24 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Col. T. Peebles, Devonshire Regt., and Miss Chiappini, Cape Town, South Africa; *m.* G. Davies, Wrexham; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Army and Colonial Civil Service; served South African War 2½ years (severely wounded Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland Campaign, 1902-4 (medal, two clasps, despatches twice); European War,

France, Oct. 1914-Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, Bt. Major June 1920, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Plymouth, Montserrat, Leeward Islands. *Club:* Travellers'.

PEEBLES, Lt.-Col. William Carmichael, D.S.O. 1918; D.L. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 10 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25784. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

PEECH, James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1912, Winifred Wyndham. Adviser on Shell Steel, Ministry of Munitions. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and gardening. *Address:* Thorns Beach, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* East End 4; 109 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4391. *Club:* Sports.

PEEK, Sir Francis Henry Grenville, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 16 Sep 1915; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Edwine Warner, *d.* of late W. H. Thornburgh, St. Louis, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* *c.* William Henry Grenville Peek, *b.* 15 Dec. 1919. *Address:* Rousdon, Devon.

PEEL, family name of **Viscount Peel.**

PEEL, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1895), **Rt. Hon. William Robert Wellesley Peel,** P.C. 1920; G.B.E. *cr.* 1919, First Commissioner of Works since Nov. 1924; *b.* 7 Jan. 1867, *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Peel and Adelaide, *d.* of William Stratford Dugdale, Merevale Hall and Blyth Hall, Warwickshire; *S.* father, 1912, *m.* 1899, Hon Ella Williamson, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Ashton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; member of Royal Commission for the Port of London, 1900-01; M.C.C. (Woolwich), 1900-4; Westminster, 1907-10, Kennington, 1913-18; Leader of the Municipal Reform Party, 1908-10, Chairman of L.C.C., 1914; J.P., D.L. Bedfordshire, Governor of Victoria University, Manchester, Col. of the Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1912-15, Chairman of Committee on Detention of Neutral Vessels, 1916, Joint Parliamentary Secretary to National Service Department, 1917; Under Secretary of State for War, 1919-21; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1921-22, Minister of Transport (unpaid), 1921-22; Secretary of State for India, 1922-24, acted as Daily Telegraph correspondent during Greco-Turkish War; M.P. (U.) Southern Div. of Manchester, 1900-6, Taunton, 1909-12, contested Harrow Division, 1906; Officer Legion of Honour. *Heir:* *s.* Hon Arthur William Ashton Peel, *b.* 29 May 1901. *Address:* Leydene, East Meon, Petersfield. *T.:* East Meon 11. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Garrick

See also C. S. Goldman.

PEEL, Rev. Albert, M.A., Litt.D. Leeds; B.Litt. Oxford; Minister of Clapton Park Congregational Church since 1922, Editor of The Congregational Quarterly and of the Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society; joint-editor of the Congregational Church Monthly; *b.* Gomersal, near Leeds, 20 March 1887, *s.* of Rawson and Louisa Peel; *m.* 1913, Ethel Constance, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Harrop; one *d. Educ.:* Leeds and Oxford. 1st Class Hons. Hist. B.A. and University Scholar (Leeds). Fellow of Royal Historical Society; Minister, Great Harwood Congregational Church, Lancs, 1913-22. *Publications:* The Seconde Parte of a Register, 1915; The Brownists in Norfolk and Norwich, 1920; The First Congregational Churches, 1920; Q: The Earliest Gospel? 1923; Oliver Cromwell, England's Uncrowned King, 1924; The Free Churches, 1903-26, 1927; A Hundred Eminent Congregationalists, 1530-1924, 1927; articles in historical and theological reviews, pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, historical research. *Address:* Shirley, Russell Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

PEEL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; R.M.; *s.* of Frederick William Peel, F.R.I.B.A., 73 Eaton Terrace, S.W.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Jessie Cecilia, *d.* of late William Johnston, Bedford Park, W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Address:* 59 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6731. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEEL, Hon. (Arthur) George (Villiers), M.P. Spalding Division of Lincolnshire, 1917-18; M.A.; Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; temp. Major Royal Marines, 1915; Head of War Trade Dept., Egypt, 1917; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Peel; *b.* 27 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1906, Lady Agnes Lygon, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* one *d.* D.L., J.P. Warwickshire; formerly Clerk in Treasury. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Served European War (Gallipoli), 1918 (despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Enemies of England; The Friends of England; The Future of England, 1911; The Tariff Reformers, 1913; The Reign of Sir Edward Carson, 1914; The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel, 1921; The Financial Crisis of France, 1925; The Economic Impact of America, 1928. *Address:* 27 Belgrave Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Reform.

PEEL, Sir Arthur (Robert), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Minister Plenipotentiary, Bulgaria, 1920-21; *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. Frederick Peel and Adelaide Frances Isabella, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Lord Sudeley; *m.* 1921, Grace, *e. d.* of Alberto Landsberg, Rio de Janeiro. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1886, appointed Petrograd, 1888, 3rd secy., 1889; Washington, 1891; 2nd secy., 1893, Buenos Ayres, 1894; The Hague, 1896; Lisbon, 1900; 1st secretary, 1904, Monte Video, 1905; The Hague, 1906; Consul-General for Island of Crete, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, 1909-15, Brazil, 1915-20. *Address:* 1, York Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4587. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, St. James's.

See also Viscount Gage.

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Basil Gerard, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Peel; *m.* 1907, Mildred Maud, *d.* of late Colonel W. J. Seaton, Conservator of Forests, Burma; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. 3rd (Militia) Batt. Dorset Regt., 1899-1900; served South African War; 1st Batt. P.A. Somerset Light Infantry, 1900-8; 81st Pioneers, 1908-22; European War, 1914-18; G.S.O. (II.), 6th (Poona) Division; captured at Kut-el-Amara, and prisoner of war in Turkey (D.S.O.; despatches five times); D.A.A.G., Burma Division, 1919-20; D.A.A.G. Western Command, India, 1920-21; D.A.Q.M.G., Malabar Force, 1921-22 (C.B.E.); D.A.A.G., Southern Command, India, 1922-24; Commandant, 1st Bn 1st Madras Pioneers (K.G.O.), Indian Army, 1924-28. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PEEL, Mrs. C. S., O.B.E. 1919; 2nd *d.* of late Capt. and Mrs. Richard Lane Bayliff; *m.* *c.* Charles S. Peel; two *d. Educ.:* home. Departmental Editor Queen; Editor of Hearth and Home and Woman, and managing director of Beeton & Co. Ltd., 1903-6; Director of Women's Service, Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Departmental Editor Daily Mail, 1918; served on Committees in Ministry of Reconstruction, Ministry of Food, Ministry of Health, Town Planning and Garden Cities Associations, Labour-Saving Houses, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Women's Pioneer Housing; President, British Housewives Association. *Publications:* Novels—The Hat Shop; Mrs. Barnet—Robes; A Mrs. Jones; Tony Sant. Memoirs—A Year in Public Life; A Hundred Wonderful Years: Social and Domestic Life of a Century, 1820-1920, 1926, Practical Books—The Labour-Saving House; My Own Cookery Book, etc.; Editor of the Daily Mail Cookery Book; contributor to most of the daily and weekly papers and magazines.

Address: 7 Alexander Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6880.

See also Viscount Peel, Sir Robert Peel.

PEEL, Brig.-General Edward John Russell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.F.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Peel, J.P., D.L., and Lady Georgiana Adelaide, *d.* of 1st Earl Russell; *m.* 1901, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late E. A. Drummond, Cadland, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired pay, 1920; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Mere House, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club:* White's.

PEEL, (Gerald) Graham, music composer, *b.* Pendlebury, Manchester, 9 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Gerald Peel, J.P. of Swinton, Lancs, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late R. Graham of Gartmoor, Wimbledon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School; University College, Oxford B.A. Oxon 1900; remained in residence at Oxford (M.A. 1909) for two years and studied composition under Dr. Ernest Walker of Balliol; went to London in 1902, and then began to publish songs and give recitals both there and in the provinces in conjunction with other artists. *Publications:* About 100 songs, including Loveliest of Trees, In Summertime on Bredon Requiem, In Youth is Pleasure, Almond, wild Almond, Gipsies, Flow down cold rivulet, The Oxen, Come Friend, The Lute Player, Kew in Lilac Time, The Country Lover (song cycle), Songs of a Shropshire Lad, also settings of Folk-songs, and pianoforte solos. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* Marden Ash, Bournemouth. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

PEEL, Colonel Herbert Haworth, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Frederick Peel of Highlands, East Bergholt; *m.* Monica, *d.* of Rev. J. E. Coulson of Long Preston, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Highlands, East Bergholt, Suffolk. *Club:* Wellington.

PEEL, Major Hugh Edmund Ethelston; Welsh Horse; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Edmund Peel of Brynypys, Flints, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1892, Gwladys, *d.* of Capt. C. G. H. Rowley Conwy of Bodrhyddan, Flints, D.L., J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Flints; J.P. Denbighshire; High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1907; Lieut. King's Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1888-93; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1893-98; Captain, Remount Service Oct. 1914-Dec. 1914; Welsh Horse, Dec. 1914; Major, 1 Mar. 1915; Chairman, Flintshire County Council, 1924. *Address:* Brynypys, Ellesmere, Salop; Llandrinio Hall, Llanymynech, Montgomeryshire; The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

PEEL, Sir Mervyn Lloyd, K.B.E., M.A., LL.B., D.L.; J.P.; *b.* Sale, Old Hall, Cheshire, 18 Oct. 1856; 3rd *s.* of John Peel, J.P., D.L., Danyrallt, Llangadock, Co. Carmarthen; *m.* 1886, Frances Annabella, *d.* of Ralph Assheton, J.P., D.L., Downham Hall, Clitheroe, Co. Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; South Eastern Circuit; Surrey Sessions; Reporting Staff, Law Times, 1889-98; C.C., Carmarthenshire; contested (U.) East Carmarthenshire, 1910 and 1912; Chairman, East Carmarthenshire Unionist Association, 1907-18, and Western Division, 1918-20; Chairman, South Wales Division, National Unionist Association. *Address:* Danyrallt Park, Llangadock, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.:* Llangadock. *T.:* Llangadock 7. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

PEEL, Sir Robert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1800; *b.* 7 April 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mercedes, *d.* of Baroness de Graffenried, Thun, Switzerland; *f.* father, 1925; *m.* 1920, Beatrice Gladys Lillie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Robert, *b.* 11 Dec. 1920.

PEEL, Col. Hon. Sidney Cornwallis, D.S.O., T.D., 1917; M.P. Uxbridge Division 1918-22; Bedfords Yeomanry, 1902-25; Barrister; Vice-President Morocco State Bank; Commander Hafidian Order; *b.* 8 June 1870; 3rd *s.* of 1st Viscount Peel; *m.* 1914, Lady Delia Spencer, *s. d.* of 6th Earl Spencer. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, late Fellow of Trinity. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member of Finance Board of Oxford University since 1912; Financial Adviser to Foreign Office, 1918; Member of British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Publications:* Trooper 8008, I.Y.; The Binding of the Nile and the New Soudan. *Address:* 26 Hill Street, W.1; The Lodge, Sandy, Bedfords. *T.:* Grosvenor 1011.

PEEL, Walter, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920, J.P. County of Chester; District Registrar of High Court of Justice, Liverpool, since 1919; *b.* 7 Sep. 1868, 2nd *s.* of Edmund Richard Peel, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Helen Margaret (*d.* 1897), *d.* of John Henry Hubback, New Ferry, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Admitted solicitor, 1891; Registrar, Liverpool Court of Passage, 1903-19; was a representative of the diocese of Chester in the York House of Laymen and Representative Church Council, 1904-18, and member of Central Board of Church Finance; is Vice-Chairman of South-West Lancashire War Pensions Committee, Chairman of local hon. directors of Lord Roberts's Memorial Workshops, and on committee of various organisations in Liverpool dealing with ex-service men; has served on Departmental Committees of Ministry of Pensions. *Publication:* The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court of Passage. *Recreations:* otter hunting, bridge, philately. *Address:* Broomhurst, Newton, Chester. *T.* Chester 1303. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers', Public Schools; Grosvenor, Chester; Athenæum, Liverpool.

PEEL, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1923; Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, since 1926; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875, *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Peel, Boston Spa, Yorks; *m.* 1911, Violet Mary Drake, *d.* of late W. D. Lang; two *s.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School; Queens' College, Cambridge (11th Wrangler, 1896). Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1897; President, Municipal Commissioners, Penang, 1911; President, Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1918; Joint Passage Controller, Malaya, 1919; Food Controller, 1919; Controller of Labour, 1920; British Adviser to the Government of Kedah, 1922; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1925; Officer Administering the Government and High Commissioner, Malay States, May-June 1927. *Recreation:* riding, golf. *Address:* Carcosa, Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Sports.

PEEL, William Croughton; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Capt. William Henry Peel and Hester A. C. Croughton; *m.* 1894, Muriel Adeline Brudenell, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir Algernon de Horsey, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 3rd Drag. Guards, 1890-97. *Heir:* *s.* Gerard William Ernest Peel [*b.* 1895; *m.* 1921, Edith May, *d.* of F. Archer]. *Address:* Trennant Park, Duloe, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Peel, Sandplace.

PEEL, William Ralph, M.A.; D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded despatches, D.S.O. with two bars). *Publication* (with C. S. Orwin) The Tenure of Agricultural Land, 1925.

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Willoughby Ewart, D.S.O. 1918; late Camel Transport Corps; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, Alice Dalrymple, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. C. Hunter-Blair; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice,

D.S.O.). *Address:* Eaglescarnie, Haddington. *Clubs:* Badminton; New, Edinburgh.

PEERS, Charles Reed, C.B.E. 1924; F.B.A., M.A.; Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments, H.M. Office of Works, since 1913; *b.* 22 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Peers; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Katherine Shepherd; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Pupil in office of Sir T. G. Jackson, architect, 1893-96; F.S.A., 1901; Architectural Editor, Victoria County Histories, 1903-10; Secretary, Society of Antiquaries, 1908-21; Director since 1921; Inspector of Ancient Monuments, 1910-13; Member of Advisory Boards on Ancient Monuments for England, Scotland, and Wales, 1914; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, Edinburgh, 1922; Member of Royal Commission on Historic Monuments (England), 1921; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1926. *Publications:* Papers on Archæological Subjects in Archæologia, Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Antiquaries Journal, and publications of other learned societies. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Chiselhampton House, nr. Wallingford, Oxon. *T.A.:* Stadhampton, Oxon. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEERS, Edgar Allison, M.A.; Gilmour Professor of Spanish, University of Liverpool; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; *o. s.* of John T. Peers and Jessie Dale, *d.* of late Charles Allison, Hampton Hill, Middlesex; *m.* 1924, Marion, *e. d.* of J. F. Young, M.A., Duryard Grange, Exeter. *Educ.* Dartford Grammar School and abroad; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos 1912 (distinction) Winchester Prize, 1912; Harness Prize, 1913; 1st Class Cambridge Teacher's Diploma, 1913 (double distinction); Member's Prize, 1914; M.A. London, 1915; Modern Language Master at Mill Hill and Felsted Schools and at Wellington Coll., 1913-19; Founder and Hon. Sec. Modern Humanities Research Association; Visiting Professor of English Literature, University of Madrid, 1927-28; Corresponding Member Hispanic Society of America. *Publications:* Elizabethan Drama and its Mad Folk, 1914; Selected Poems of Alfred de Vigny, 1918; The Origins of French Romanticism (with M. B. Finch), 1920; The Poems of Manuel de Cabanyes, 1922; Book of the Lover and the Beloved, 1923; Rivas and Romanticism in Spain, 1923; Rivas, a Critical Study, 1924; Spanish Mysticism, a Preliminary Survey, 1924; Art of Contemplation, 1925; Thoughts of Blessed Ramon Lull, 1925; Blanquerna: a Thirteenth-century Romance, 1926; Royal Seville, 1926; Studies of the Spanish Mystics, 1927; The Book of the Beasts, 1927; Santander, 1927; Ramon Lull: a Biography, 1928; A Skeleton Spanish Grammar, and other educational books. *Address:* The University, Liverpool.

PEERS, Robert, M.C.; Professor of Adult Education, University College, Nottingham, since 1922; *b* Liverpool, 1888; *m.* 1916, Gladys, *d.* of C. H. Cundy; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Liverpool; University of Heidelberg. Henry Warren Meade King Scholar, 1911, B.A. First Class Hons. Economics, 1913, University Post-graduate Scholarship, Stanley Jevons Research Scholar, 1914; M.A., 1919; served in King's Liverpool Regiment and Army Signal Service, 1915-19 (Captain, M.C.); Lecturer in Economics, University College, Exeter, 1919-1920; Director of Extramural Studies, University College, Nottingham, 1920; Albert Kahn Fellow, 1928-29. *Publications:* numerous contributions in Journals and Transactions on the theory and practice of Adult Education; Section on Adult Education in The Schools of England (Ed. Dover Wilson). *Recreations:* gardening, swimming. *Address:* 3 Berkeley Avenue, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 64594. *Club:* University of London.

PEET, Thomas Eric, Brunner Professor of Egyptology, University of Liverpool since 1920; *b.* Liverpool, 1882; *s.* of Thomas and Salome Peet; *m.* 1910, Mary Florence, *d.* of Richard and Augusta Lawton, Chiswick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Queen's College, Oxford (Jodrell Scholar); Craven Fellow in the University of Oxford, 1906; Pelham Student in the British School of Rome, 1909; Laycock Student in Egyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, 1923; Lecturer in Egyptology, Manchester University, since 1913; conducted excavations in Egypt for Egypt Exploration Fund, 1909 onwards; War service, Lieut. The King's (Liverpool Regiment). *Publications:* The Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy and Sicily, 1909; Rough Stone Monuments and their Builders, 1912; The Mayer Papyri, 1920; (in collaboration) Cemeteries of Abydos, vols. 1-3; (in collaboration) The Inscriptions of Sinai; Egypt and the Old Testament, 1922; (in collaboration) The City of Akhenaten, vol. i., 1923; The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, 1923; (in collaboration) I Papiri Ieratici del Museo di Torino, Part i., 1928. *Address:* 9 Manley Road, Waterloo, Liverpool. *T.:* Waterloo (Liverpool) 312. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

PEGRAM, A. Bertram, R.B.S.; *b.* 1873; *m.* Mary Constance Buzzard; one *s.* one *d.* Art Education: Royal Academy Schools (2 medals) and Paris (medal) travelling scholarship. Frequent exhibitor London and Provinces; numerous works, decorative and monumental, in England; portrait memorials of Abraham Lincoln, General Armstrong, Robert Curtis Ogden, Senator Platt, and others, in U.S.A. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 10 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

PEGRAM, Frederick, R.I.; artist; *b.* London, 19 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1895; one *d.* Joined staff of Pall Mall Gazette in 1886, and contributed to the leading illustrated papers and magazines, etc.; also illustrated many novels. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, etching. *Club:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

PEGRAM, Henry, R.A. 1922; A.R.A. 1904; Sculptor; *b.* London, 1862; *m.* 1883; four *s.* three *d.* Entered R.A. Schools, 1881; left, 1887. Principal ideal works Death and the Prisoner, medal in Paris Exhibition, 1889; Ignis Fatuus, bought for Chantrey Bequest, 1889; sculpture on entrance to Imperial Institute, 1891-92; The Last Song, gold medal, Dresden, 1897; Labour, medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; The Bather, 1894; the great candelabra in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1897; monument to Mrs. Michaelis, 1900; A Sea Idyll, 1902; Sibylla Fatidica, bought for Chantrey Bequest, 1904; Into the Silent Land, 1905; By the Waters of Babylon, 1906; Nereus and Galatea, 1911; Chance, 1913; Ophelia and the River-Gods, 1914; sculpture for Oriel College; public statues of Sir Thomas Browne at Norwich, Sir John Campbell at Auckland, Cecil Rhodes at Cape Town, and Sir Robert Hart at Shanghai; Monument to Nurse Cavell at Norwich; Victory, Cunard War Memorial, Liverpool, 1921; Mater Desolata, 1920; Hylas, 1922; Lux Mundi, 1926; many posthumous busts and architectural reliefs; Base of Great Candelabrum; Busts of Earl Jellicoe and Dean Inge, 1928. *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Harley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0880. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Mid-Surrey Golf.

PEILE, Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; Managing Director of the Priestman Collieries, Ltd.; Director of The Priestman Power Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late George Peile, Shotley Bridge, County Durham, and Elizabeth Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Jonathon Richardson, of Woodlands; *m.* 1898, Eva Ethel, 4th *d.* of J. H. Beckingham, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queenwood College, Hampshire; Owens College, Manchester; Zurich. *Address:* Shotley Hall, Shotley Bridge. *T.A.:* Shotley Bridge. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Reform.

PEILE, Ven. James Hamilton Francis, M.A.; Archdeacon of Worcester since 1921; Canon Residentiary of Worcester, 1926; *b.* India, 2 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Sir Jas. Braithwaite Peile, K.C.S.I., and Louisa Elisabeth Bruce, *d.* of Gen. Sackville Hamilton Berkeley; *m.* 1911, Margaret Hester, *s. d.* of late Allan Harvey Drummond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1883; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1886; Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1887-90; Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds, 1891-94; Assistant Master, Sherborne School, 1895-99; Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1900; Fellow, Chaplain, and Prælector, University College, Oxford, 1900-7; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1905-19 and 1921; to Bishop of Coventry, 1919-22; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1904-1905; Camb. 1910, 1915; Bampton Lecturer, 1907; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, S.W., 1907-10; Canon of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1908; Rector of Great Comberton, 1910-17, Archdeacon of Warwick, 1910-21; Rector of Alvechurch, near Birmingham, 1917-25; of Ripple, near Tewkesbury, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Reproach of the Gospel, 1907. Ecclesia Discens, 1909; The Sacrament of Repentance, 1912. *Address:* 14 College Green, Worcester.

PEILE, Col. Schofield Patten, C.B. 1900, Royal Marine Light Infantry; retired; *s.* of Bransby Cooper Peile, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Eng.; *b.* 10 July 1859; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing. Entered R.M.L.I., 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1912. served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and bronze star); commanded Royal Marines in South Africa, 1900 (despatches). *Decorated* for services in S. Africa. *Address:* S. Catherine House, Rochester.

PEILE, Colonel Solomon Charles Frederick, C.I.E. 1901; late Inspector-Gen. of Police, Burma; *b.* 11 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Gen Peile, late R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1880, Bessie Ross MacCartie (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1904, Kathleen, *d.* of E. Donovan; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); Burma, 1885-87 (despatches, medal with clasp, thanked by Gov.-Gen.); Burma, 1887-91 (clasp); Burma, 1892-93; in command Kachin operations, (thanked by Gov.-Gen., brevet of Lieut.-Col.), 1896; brevet of Col.; retired, 1911. *Publications:* Handbook on Lawn-Tennis; History of the Burma Military Police (private). *Clubs* United Service, Queen's.

PEIRIS, Hon. Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.L.C., B.A., LL.M.; J.P. Island of Ceylon; Vice-President of Legislative Council of Ceylon; *b.* 20 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late T. Martinus Peiris, Colombo; *m.* Grace, *e. d.* of late Jacob de Mel, Colombo; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal College, Colombo (English University Scholarship); St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class in the Law Tripos and First Class in the Moral Science Tripos; McMahon student of law; President of the Cambridge Univ. Union Society; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; practised for several years at Colombo; a member of the Municipal Council of Colombo; President of the Ceylon National Congress; has led several deputations to Downing Street in connection with the reform of the constitution of the island, and was elected a member for the city of Colombo in the first Reformed Legislative Council, 1918; now sits for Colombo South; Chairman of the Ceylon Social Service League; member of the University College Council and President of several societies. *Address:* Rippleworth, Barret Road, Colombo. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas; Orient, Colombo.

PEIRS, Hugh John Chevallier, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Solicitor, 1913; *b.* 1 Feb. 1886; *o. s.* of Hugh Vaughan Peirs, Queen's Well, Carshalton, and *g. s.* of Rev. S. A. Pears, D.D., Headmaster of Repton School; changed spelling of name from Pears to Peirs, 1909; *m.* 1922, Eirene Helen Frances, *e. d.* of John Barrington Chevallier, J.P., Aspall Hall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Honours, Law Final, 1909, B.A. Charterhouse Football XI., 1905; O.U.A.F. XI., 1909; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.), 1906; served European War, 1914-18; demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col., 1919, from command of 8th Batt. The Queens (Royal West Surrey Regiment) (C.M.G., D.S.O. and 2 bars, despatches 6 times). *Address:* St. Germains, St. Albans, Herts; 17 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 77. *Club:* United University.

PEIRSE, Beresford-; *see* Beresford-Peirse.

PEIRSE, Wing Commander Richard Edmund Charles, D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C., R.A.F.; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of Sir Richard Peirse, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Joyce, *y. d.* of Armitage Ledgard, Manor House, Thorner, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); repeatedly attacked the German submarine station at Ostend and Zeebrugge, being subjected on each occasion to heavy and accurate fire. *Address:* Manor House, Thorner, Yorks.

PEIRSE, Admiral Sir Richard H., K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913, M.V.O. 1903; *b.* York, 4 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Peirse, *m.* 1889, Blanche, *d.* of Rev. E. J. Wemyss Whittaker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1873; specially promoted Lieut for meritorious examinations 1881, as Lieut. of Inflexible, 1882, was present at Bombardment of Alexandria, and during Egyptian War (medal with clasp, and Khedive's star); commanded Barracouta during S. African War, 1900 (medal, and promoted to Captain); became a member of the Ordnance Board, 1907; A.D.C. to King Edward, 1908-9, Inspector of Target Practice, 1909-11; commanded 1st Battle Squadron, Home Fleet, 1911-12; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station, 1913-16; Naval member of Central Committee, Board of Invention and Research, 1916-18; Admiral, 1918; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Naval General Service medal for suppression of arms-running in Persian Gulf, retired, 1919; J.P. Somerset. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Fiesole, Bathwick Hill, Bath. *T.:* Bath 501. *Club:* United Service.

PEIXOTTO, Captain Ernest Clifford, artist and writer; Director, Mural Painting, Beaux Arts Institute of Design, New York City; *b.* San Francisco, 15 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Raphael Peixotto and Myrtilla J. Davis; *m.* 1897, Mary G. Hutchinson. *Educ.:* Academie Julian, Paris. Illustrating principally for Scribner's Magazine (Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell, etc.) since 1897; lived at various periods in Europe writing articles and books; exhibited and received awards for paintings at leading exhibitions (Paris Salon, National Academy, etc.); painted mural frieze (Le Morte d'Arthur) for library in Cleveland, O., 1910; also decorated many rooms in Paris and in America; appointed Official Artist, with rank of Captain, with the A.E.F., 1918; drawings now in Smithsonian Institute; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1921; Officer, 1923; Associate, National Academy of Design; Member, National Society of Mural Painters, (Vice-Pres.) Society of Illustrators, Architectural League; Corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America. *Publications:* By Italian Seas; Through the French Provinces; Romantic California; Our Hispanic Southwest; Pacific shores from Panama; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage; The American Front; Through Spain and

Portugal. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 137 East 66th Street, New York; Samois-sur-Seine (S. et M.) France. *T.:* Rhinelander 3590 New York. *Clubs:* Players, MacDowell (President), New York; Bohemian, San Francisco; Interallied, American, Paris.

PELHAM, family name of **Baron Faucconberg and Conyers, Earls of Chichester** and **Yarborough.**

PELHAM; *see* Anderson-Pelham.

PELHAM, Major Hon. Dudley Roger Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 5 July 1872; 4th *s.* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of Montagu R. Waldo-Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19), D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* North Clifton Hall, Newark. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

PELHAM, Edward Henry, C.B. 1921; Principal Assistant Secretary (Elementary Schools), Board of Education, since 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Professor Henry F. Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford, and Laura, *d.* of late Sir E. N. Buxton, Bart.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Irene Lubbock, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Avebury; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Education, 1900; Assistant Secretary, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.1; 3 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 2473. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

PELHAM, Admiral Frederick Sidney, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Oct. 1854; *s.* of Rear-Adm. Hon. F. T. Pelham, C.B., and Ellen Kate, *d.* of Rowland Mitchell; *m.* 1886, Louise Elizabeth, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. J. Chads, C.B. *Educ.:* Brenchley, Kent. Entered Royal Navy, 1868; Captain, 1898; Rear-Admiral, 1907; Admiral, 1916; retired, 1916; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1906-7; served Somaliland, 1904 (despatches); Admiral Superintendent of Gibraltar, 1909-12. *Address:* Woodside, Barcombe, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

PELHAM, Rt. Rev. Herbert S.; *see* Barrow-in-Furness, Bishop of.

PELHAM, J. Thursby-; *see* Thursby-Pelham.

PELHAM, Rev. John Barrington; *b.* 7 Jan. 1848; 2nd *s.* of Bishop Pelham of Norwich; *m.* 1884, Caroline, *d.* of Rev. William Buller, Laureath, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Curate of St. Margaret's, Lowestoft, 1871-75; Southwold, 1878-1879, St. John the Evangelist, Lowestoft, 1879-1882; Vicar, 1882-84; St. Philip's, Heigham, 1884-88, Higham, 1889-1908; Thundridge, 1908-1914; Hon. Canon, Norwich, 1906. *Address:* Stanmer, Albury Road, Guildford.

PELHAM-CLINTON-HOPE; family name of **Duke of Newcastle.**

PELLATT, Sir Henry Mill, Kt., *cr.* 1905; C.V.O. 1910; D.C.L.; *b.* Toronto, 6 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of John Dodgson, Cumberland; one *s.*, 2nd, 1927, Catharine Welland Merritt. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College. Joined staff of broker's firm of Pellatt and Osler when fifteen years old; later taken into partnership by his father as firm of Pellatt and Pellatt; President of the Toronto Electric Light Co.; of the Electrical Development Company of Ontario, Ltd.; of the British and Colonial Land and Securities Co., and of the British-Canadian Dock and Shipbuilding Co.; Vice-President of the Steel and Radiation Co.; Director of Toronto Railway Company, The Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company, The British American Assurance Company, and the Western Assurance Company, etc.; on Board of Trustees of Trinity University as financial director; received the command of the Queen's Own Rifles, 1901; Major of the Queen's Jubilee Contingent, 1897; received the command of the Canadian Contingent at Coronation of King Edward,; A.D.C. successively to Earl Grey and the Duke of Connaught, Governors-General of Canada. Took contingent of Queen's Own Rifles to England for Army Manœuvres, 1910; Brigadier 6th Infantry Brigade, 1912; Kt. of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Traders Bank Building, Toronto. *T.A.:* Toronto.

PELLEW; family name of **Viscount Exmouth.**

PELLEW, Edward Irving Pownoll, O.B.E.; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 3 May 1868; *s.* of late Capt. Pownall W. Pellew, R.N.; *m.* 1902, Frances, *d.* of Alfred W. Edwards; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Château de Bellevue, Larion, Pau, France.

PELLIOT, Paul; Professor at the College de France; Member of the French Institute (Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres); *b.* 1878; went to Indo-China, 1899; reached Pekin, 1900, and went through the siege of the Legations; appointed by Geographical Society and the Academy to conduct an archæological exploration of Chinese Turkestan; has valuable collection of Eastern inscriptions, etc. *Address:* 38 Rue de Varenne, Paris.

PELLY, Rev. Douglas Raymond, D.S.O. 1918; H.C.F.; M.A.; V.D.; Rector of Woolbeding; *b.* 20 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Pelly; *m.* 1898, Verena Noehe, *d.* of Rev. G. W. Herbert; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Missionary in S. Africa; founded St. Augustine's College, Penhalonga; Curate in charge of Feckenham, nr. Redditch; Vicar of Buckley, nr. Hawarden; Commissary to Bishop of Southern Rhodesia; Chaplain of the Forces for the duration of the war; Corps Chaplain of XII. Corps, Salonica Force. *Publications:* Translation of Hymns and Gospel of St. John into Chizwina. *Address:* The Rectory, Woolbeding, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 76. *M.:* PX851

PELLY, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Godfrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1919, Isobel Amy, *c. d.* of late Henry Fowler; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

PELLY, Sir Harold, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1840; C Alderman, J.P. Capt. demobilised, 1st Vol. Bn. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; 4th *s.* of 2nd Bart. and 2nd wife Blanche Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Bart.; *S. half-b.* 1877; *m.* Anna, *d.* of Robert Poore, Old Lodge, Salisbury, 1889; two *s* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.) *Heir: s* Harold Alwyne, *q.v. Address:* Thorngrove, Gillingham, Dorset. *T.:* Gillingham 29. *T.A.:* Gillingham Dorset. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Earl of Crawford.

PELLY, Capt. Harold Alwyne, M.C.; 7th Hussars; Adjutant, Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *s. s.* of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Carol, *d.* of late R. Heywood-Jones of Badsworth Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, France and Mesopotamia (M.C.). *Address:* Carlton Curlieu Manor, Leicester. *T.:* Great Glen 21. *Club:* Cavalry.

PELLY, Admiral Sir Henry Bertram, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; 6th *s.* of late Captain Richard Wilson Pelly, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *s. d.* of Sir William Vincent, 12th Bt.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Brighton; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined navy as naval cadet, 1881; lieutenant, 1891; promoted Commander, 1901, for service in Royal Yachts; 4th class M.V.O. for service at the funeral of Queen

Victoria, 1901; Captain, 1906; Vice-Adm., 1922; commanded H.M.S. Tiger in actions off Dogger Bank and Jutland Battle, and in North Sea, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Rear-Adm. of Egypt and Red Sea Station, 1919-20; Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921-23; retired list, 1925; Admiral, 1926; a Younger Brother of the Trinity House. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Broomhouse, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 22. *Club:* United Service.

PELLY, Lieut.-Col. and Bt.-Col. John Stannus, D.S.O. 1901; The Border Regt.; retired; *b.* 13 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late C. R. Pelly, Johnstown House, Cabinteely, Dublin; *m.* 1890, Lilian Louisa, *d.* of late W. B. Page; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1880; Capt., 1885; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col., 1901; Brevet Col. 1903; served Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir C. Warren, 1884-85; Crete in last rising, 1898; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 7th Border Regt. 1914-15; afterwards employed by the War Office on military duties till the Armistice. *Club:* Army and Navy

PELLY, Brig.-Gen. Raymond Theodore, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Loyal North Lancashire Regt., *b.* 30 July 1881; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Pelly, M.A., Vicar of Great Malvern; *m.* 1910, Muriel Elsie Maxwell, *d* of Major-General A. G. Creagh, C.B., *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps) in Worcestershire I.Y.; obtained commission in the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., and served in this regiment till Nov. 1912, transferring at that date to Special Reserve; emigrated to Canada, 1913 and came over as Major in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-19; in command of P.P.C.L.I.; 80th Royal Irish Rifles; and 91st Brigade with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Major, Loyal N. Lancs (Regulars), 1918 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Major and Lieut.-Col., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B., Croce di Guerra); retired pay, 1921; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing. *Address:* Rystead, The Mount, Forty Lane, Wembley. *T.:* Wembley 02[illegible] *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

PELLY, Rev. Richard Arnold; Rector of Wickham Bishops, 1916-27; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford; Chaplain to the Bishop of the Diocese of Chelmsford; *b.* 25 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. R.W. Pelly, R.N., Elder Brother of the Trinity House, and *d.* of J. G. Fry (*s.* of Elizabeth Fry); *m.* 1st, 1882, Margaret Jane, *d.* of late T. F. Buxton of Easneye, Ware five *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Dora Isobel (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir E. Hildred Carlile, Bt., *q.v. Educ.:* Felstead School; Trin. Coll. Cambridge (M.A. and honours Theological Tripos). Entered City, and for two years was in firm of Saunderson & Co., china merchants; felt called to the ministry; and 1877 went to Cambridge; Curate Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, 1882-84; Vicar of Cold Harbour, Dorking, 1885-89; of St. Paul's, Stratford, 1889-91; of West Ham, E., 1891-1916; Rural Dean, 1895-1916; has travelled through Egypt and the Holy Land; late Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans; 1st Class Chaplain, with Territorial Decoration, to 6th Essex Regt. *Recreations:* played for University at lawn tennis, and for College at football. *Address:* Butlers, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *T.:* Hatfield Peverel 7. *M.:* NO 8664.

PEMBER, Francis William, M.A., D.C.L.; Warden of All Souls' College, Oxford, since 1914; *b.* 16 Aug. 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Henry Pember, M.A., K.C., J.P., of Vicar's Hill, Boldre, Hants; *m.* 1895, Hon. Margaret Bowen, *d.* of late Baron Davey of Fernhurst; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls' College, 1884; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; practised as Equity and Parliamentary Draughtsman and Conveyancer; has acted from time to time as temporary Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office; is an Honorary Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Estates Bursar of All Souls College, 1910-14; Chairman of the Governors of Harrow School; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1926-28; Officier Légion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* real tennis, fishing, walking. *Address:* All Souls' College, Oxford; Broncroft Castle, Craven Arms. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United University.

See also C. G. Darwin.

PEMBERTON, John Stapylton Grey, J.P., D.L. Durham; Recorder of Durham since 1924; *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; *e. surv. s.* of R. L. Pemberton of The Barnes, Sunderland, and Hawthorn Tower, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1890, Janet Maud (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Col. T. H. Marshall, C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, Nira, *d.* of Hercules Grey Ross, I.C.S.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton, New College and All Souls, Oxford (M.A.) First class Classics, 1884; All Souls Fellowship, 1885. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went N.E. Circuit; contested Sunderland, 1892, acted as temporary secretary to Opium Commission, 1894; has travelled extensively; Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County of Durham since 1907; President of Durham Colleges Council since 1911; Vice-Chancellor of University of Durham, 1918-20; Member of Durham County Council for 7 years; M.P. (C.) Sunderland, 1900-6. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* Ramside, near Durham. *Club:* Wellington.

PEMBERTON, Sir Max, Kt., cr. 1923; author; J.P.; *b.* Birmingham, 19 June 1863; *s.* of late Thomas Joshua Pemberton, Beech Mount, Liverpool, and Catherine, *d.* of Thomas Fisher of the Woodlands, Staffordshire; *m.* 1st, Alice Agnes Tussaud; 2nd, Joan May Grant-Baker. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Caius College, Camb. (M.A.) Published first novel, The Diary of a Scoundrel, 1891; editor of Chums, 1892-93; editor of Cassell's Magazine, 1896-1900. *Publications:* The Iron Pirate, 1893, The Sea Wolves, 1894; Jewel Mysteries I have known, 1894; The Impregnable City, 1895; The Little Huguenot, 1895; A Puritan's Wife, 1896; A Gentleman's Gentleman, 1896, Christine of the Hills, 1897, Queen of the Jesters, 1897; The Garden of Swords, 1899; Signors of the Night, 1899, Feo, 1900, Pro Patria, 1901; The Giant's Gate, 1901, The House under the Sea, 1902, The Gold Wolf, 1903, Dr. Xavier, 1903, Red Morn, 1904, Beatrice of Venice, 1904, Mid the Thick Arrows, 1905; The Hundred Days, 1905; My Sword for Lafayette, 1906; The Diamond Ship, 1907; The Lodestar, 1907; Wheels of Anarchy, 1908, Sir Richard Escombe, 1908; The Show Girl, 1909; The White Walls, 1910; Captain Black, 1911; War and the Woman, 1912; Prince of the Palais Royal, 1921; Paulina, 1922, Lord Northcliffe, a Memoir, 1922. *Revue:* Hullo, Ragtime; Come Over Here. *Play:* The Dancing Master; The Finishing School. Lights Out; My Lady Frayle (part author). *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 41 Hertford Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

PEMBERTON, Bt. Colonel Ryland Talbot, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 May 1888; *s.* of Talbot Pemberton, Handsworth, Birmingham; *m.* 1915, Alice Emmeline, *d.* of Mrs A. S. Denham of Australia and London. *Educ.:* Birmingham Technical School. Joined 1st V.B. South Staffordshire Regt. as a private, 1906; Sergeant 8th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. T.F. 1908, when the old Volunteer Batt. was disbanded; commission in North Midland Divisional T. and S. Column, 1909; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1911; passed examination for Major, Dec. 1913; mobilized with unit on 5 Aug. 1914; Adjutant, Sep. 1914; went to France in command of No. 1 Company (promoted Major),

Feb. 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanded 46th (N.M.) Divisional Train, R.A.S.C. (T.A.); Bt. Col. 1925; T.A. Reserve, 1926. *Address:* Wylde Green, Birmingham. *T.:* Sutton 721.

PEMBERTON, Major Sholto, D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sholto Edmonstone Pemberton, R.F.A.; *m.* 1920, Winifred Katharine Carew, *d.* of Col. Carew Smyth, Dadbrook House, Cuddington, Bucks. *Educ.:* Marlborough College, R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Palestine, 1917-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

PEMBERTON, Hon. Mr. Justice Sholto Rawlins; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1911-21; *b.* 1858; retired; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice Pemberton, formerly Chief Justice of Dominica; unmarried. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Member General Legislative and Executive Councils, Leeward Islands, 1885-95; acted frequently as Puisne Judge, Attorney-General, and as Chief Justice, Leeward Islands; also as Administrator of Dominica; Assistant Attorney-General of Dominica, 1903. *Address:* Dominica, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

PEMBREY, Marcus Seymour, F.R.S. 1922; Professor of Physiology, University of London; Lecturer in Physiology, Guy's Hosp. Medical School; late Member of Advisory Board, Army Medical Service; Fell. Exhibitioner, Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1889; M.B., B.Ch., M.A., 1892; M.D. 1895, Radcliffe Fellow, 1896, Johnson Memorial Prizeman, 1891; Rolleston Memorial Prizeman, 1894, Late Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Oxford; late Lecturer in Physiology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of Physiology and elsewhere, joint-author of The Physiological Action of Drugs, and Practical Physiology. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.

PEMBROKE, 15th Earl *of, cr.* 1551; **Reginald Herbert;** Earl of Montgomery, 1605; Baron Herbert of Caerdiff, 1551; Baron Herbert of Shurland, 1604; Baron Herbert of Lea (U.K.), 1861; Hereditary Grand Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford; present Earl is a direct descendant of 1st Earl; *b.* 8 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Lady Beatrix Louisa Lambton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *s.* father, 1913; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late Lord Alexander Paget; three *s.* one *d. Educ.* Eton, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Major Royal Horse Guards; A.D.C. to General Sir Arthur Paget, Ireland, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches). Owner of Wilton House, which contains pictures by Vandyke, Rubens, Sir Joshua Reynolds, etc., and much antique statuary; owns about 60,000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Lord Herbert, *q.v. Address:* Wilton House Salisbury; Mount Merrion, Dublin. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Marlborough.

See also A. J. Jex-Blake, Maj. Sir N. R. Wilkinson.

PENCIER, Rt. Rev. A. U. de; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of.

PENDARVES, William Cole, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 11 July 1841; *e. s.* of late John Wood, of Ashfield Martock, Somerset, and Mary Anne, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Coleman, Rector of Church-Stretton, Shropshire; *m.* 1893, Alice Louisa, *d.* of late Henry Richard Farrer, of Green Hammerton Hall, Yorkshire; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1868; assumed surname of Pendarves under the will of his uncle, Edward W. Wynne-Pendarves, 1861; High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1878; a Deputy Warden of the Stannaries and Patron of two livings; Chairman of the Cornwall C.C., 1907. *Address:* Pendarves, Camborne.

PENDAVIS, Hugh Valentine, D.S.O. 1914; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.; late Lieut. 52nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Inf.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Ven. W. Pendavis; *m.* 1923, Ruth Margaret, *d.* of Charles C. Culross, Wendover, Bucks. Entered army, 1913; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached Royal Flying Corps, 1915, as Observer; 1916, Pilot.

PENDER, Major Harry Denison Denison, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 2 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Denison-Pender, G.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Doris Louise Sidney, *e. d.* of Sidney Fisher of Amington Hall, Tamworth, Staffs.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Second Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, 1907; served European War, France and Belgium, Aug.-Nov. 1914 and May 1915-March 1918; temp. Capt. Nov. 1914; Capt. May 1915 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); J.P. Dorset. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Strangways, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 21. *Clubs:* Cavalry Boodle's.

PENDER, John Cuthbert Denison-, M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth, 1918-22; L.C.C. South St. Pancras, 1910-19; M.P. Newmarket Division, 1913-18; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of Sir John Denison-Pender, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Irene, *o. c.* of Ernest de la Rue; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered service of The Eastern Telegraph Co., and passed through its numerous branches, including important cable-laying operations; now Vice Chairman and Managing Director of Eastern Telegraph Co., Eastern and S. African Telegraph Co., W. African Telegraph Co.; Vice-Chairman of Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Western Telegraph Co., Globe Telegraph and Trust Co. Ltd., Direct Spanish Telegraph Co. Ltd., River Plate Telegraph Co. Ltd., London Platino-Brazilian Telegraph Co. Ltd., and Northern Assurance Co. Served European War, France and Belgium, Sep. 1914-July 1917, then W.O. to end of war; temp. Capt. Jan. 1915. *Recreations:* rowing, football, racing, motoring, shooting. *Address:* 65 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7273. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Marlborough, Carlton, Boodle's.

PENDER, Sir John Denison Denison-, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; J.P. Argyll; *b.* 10 Oct. 1855; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Pender, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1879, Beatrice Katherine (*d.* 1920), *o. d.* of late Cuthbert Ellison; two *s.* Chairman of Eastern and other Associated Cable Companies; Director of Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director of P. and O. S.S. Co.; Knight Commander of Dannebrog; Grand Cross Order of Lady Conception, Portugal; Grand Cordon Osmanieh, Turkey; Double Dragon, Second Division, China. *Decorated* for services in connection with South Africa, China, and European War. *Address:* 6 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 580. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PENDERED, Mary Lucy; *b.* London, 1858; *d.* of late Thomas Pendered; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellingborough. Went to Wellingborough, 1865, and lived there till 1906 and since 1916; after short stories she made her debut in a Yorkshire paper with a serial based upon Mark Melford's melodrama, "Sins of the Father"; since then she has had published a number of novels, two biographies, John Martin, Painter, 1923, and The Fair Quaker (standard work on Hannah Lightfoot), 1910, two books of essays, short stories and articles. *Publications:* Anonymous, The Truth about Man, Memoirs of Mimosa, Star of the Morning, All We, Like Sheep; in collaboration: Skirts of Eden, His Absolute Shall, The Champion, etc.; two children's books; two Anthologies; Dust and Laurels, 1893; A Pastoral Played Out, 1895; An Englishman, 1895; Musk of Roses, 1903; The Fair Quaker, 1911; The Secret of the Dragon, 1911;

Daisy, the Minx, 1911; At Lavender Cottage and Lily Magic, 1912-14; Plain Jill, The Secret Sympathy, The Silent Battlefield, 1915-18; The Book of Common Joys, 1916; Land of Moonshine, 1922; Corisande, 1926; The Uncanny House, 1927; Amber Rose, 1928; Mortmain, 1928. *Plays:* William Penn; Diana Dines Out; The Quaker. *Recreations:* music, reading, interested in public work. *Address:* Redwell, Wellingborough. *T.:* Wellingborough 49. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Writers'.

PENDEREL-BRODHURST, James George Joseph, Consulting Editor of the Guardian since 1923; *o. s.* of late Charles Penderel-Brodhurst; *b.* 5 June 1859; *m.* 1881, Henrietta Lee, 2nd *d.* of late Humphrey Baker; one *d.* Editor Land, 1881-83; assistant editor St. James's Gazette, 1888-93; editor St. James's Budget, 1889-1898; leader-writer Standard, 1895-1904; assistant editor Guardian, 1903; editor Guardian, 1905-22. *Publications:* The Life and Times of King Edward VII. (5 vols), A Glossary of English Furniture of the Historic Periods (with E. J. Layton), 1925; Worcester and Birmingham in Dent's Cathedral Series, 1925; 150 articles in 11th ed. of Encyclopædia Britannica; some thousands of leading articles; many contributions to magazines, etc.; part author of The Royal River and Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales. *Recreations:* angling, cycling. *Address:* Churchdale House, Harvard Road, Chiswick, W.4; *T.:* Chiswick 2123. *Club:* Constitutional.

PENDLEBURY, Charles, M.A, F.R.A.S.; Senior Mathematical Master of St. Paul's School, 1877-1910; Hon. Secretary of the Mathematical Association since 1885; Member Brentford Board of Guardians since 1913, Chiswick Education Committee since 1914, Chiswick Urban District Council, 1916-27; Brentford and Chiswick Urban District Council since 1927; Council, College of Preceptors; Member of Fulham Vestry and Borough Council, 1895-1909; *b.* Liverpool, 5 July 1854; *s. s.* of late J. Pendlebury; *m.* 1882, Emily, *e. d.* of late W. P. Coleborn of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College Cambridge (scholar). *Publications:* Lenses and Systems of Lenses, treated after the manner of Gauss, 1882; Arithmetic for Schools, 1886 (Key, 1892); Examples in Arithmetic, 1888; Examination Papers in Arithmetic, 1889 (Key 1889); Elementary Arithmetic, 1890; Arithmetic for Indian Schools (with T. S. Tait), 1894; Arithmetic for the Standards (with W. S. Beard), 1895; Elementary Trigonometry, 1895; Commercial Arithmetic (with W. S. Beard), 1898; Graduated Arithmetic, 1898; Shilling Arithmetic (with W. S. Beard), 1899; Short Course of Plane Trigonometry, 1900; Arithmetic for the Standards (Scheme B), 1903; New School Arithmetic, 1904 (Key, 1905); New Examples in Arithmetic, 1904; Junior Arithmetic, 1906; New Shilling Arithmetic (with F. E. Robinson), 1906. Examination Papers in Arithmetic, Mensuration and Logarithms, 1910 (Key, 1915); Preparatory Arithmetic, 1912 (enlarged, 1924); New Concrete Arithmetic (with H. Leather), 1914; Revision Papers in Arithmetic, 1916; Business Arithmetic (with W. S. Beard), 1920. *Recreations:* country rambles and whist. *Address:* Arlington House, 39 Burlington Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0361. *Clubs:* Savage, O.P.

PENDLEBURY, Herbert Stringfellow, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Surgical Staff, St George's Hospital, S.W.; Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital Medical School; Member of Court of Examiners Conjoint Board for England; Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Camb. and Soc. of Apothecaries; late Hon. Treas. and Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Medicine; first Hon. Sec. Association of Surgeons; *b.* Wigan, 1870; *s.* of John Pendlebury, *J.P.*; *m.* 1st, Lilian Dorothea (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Mabel, *d.* of Richard Webb, Wanganui, N.Z. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (Prizeman, Exhibitioner, Scholar; Double First in the Natural Sciences Tripos); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women; Consulting Surgeon to the Kensington Dispensary and Children's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers to the medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PENDRED, Loughnan St. Lawrence, V.P.I.Mech.E., M.I. and S.Inst.; Editor of The Engineer since 1905; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Vaughan Pendred; *m.* 1900, Laura Mary Wilding; two *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Central Institution and Technical College, Finsbury. Served apprenticeship with Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., Colchester; improver at the works of Van den Kerchove, Ghent, and the Chemin de Fer de l'Ouest, Paris and Rouen; ordnance works of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., at Elswick, 1893-96; sub-editor of The Engineer, 1896. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and workshopping. *Address:* 33 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Savage.

PENFOLD, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Ernest Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; R.N. (retd.); *b.* Portsmouth, 1866; *s.* of Alfred Penfold of H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; *m.* 1897, Ada, *d.* of late Richard Dixon, merchant, City of London, and of Grove Park, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory Schools at Portsmouth and Pembroke; The Grammar School, Portsmouth, Edinburgh University; M.B., C.M. 1889; St. Thomas's Hospital. Passed as Surgeon into the Royal Navy, 1891; Staff Surgeon, 1899, Fleet Surgeon, 1907; Surgeon Commander, 1918, Surgeon Captain, 1919; served in H.M.S. Goldfinch in Australia and New Zealand; with Royal Marines, Plymouth, 1897-99; in H.M.S. Crescent North America and West Indies; in H.M.S. Aurora and Highflyer, training ships for Naval Cadets; in H.M.S. Terrible, when escort to Prince and Princess of Wales, in India, 1905-06, H.M.S. Hindustan, 1907-12; during the war served in Depot Ship for Destroyer Flotillas and in the Grand Fleet; present at the Battle of Jutland (despatches, recommended for early promotion, D.S.O.); retired list, 1922 (promoted Surg. Rear-Adm.); Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class (with swords). *Publication:* A Battleship in Action. Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, Jan. 1917. *Recreations:* country walks, novel reading, Turkish baths, etc. *Address:* Lynher Cottage, St. Germans, Cornwall.

PENGELLEY, General George Farquharson, Royal Marine Artillery; *b.* 1 July 1843; *s.* of Comd. Henry Pengelley, R.N.; *m. d.* of Robert Hastings; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal Naval School. Entered R.M.A. 1859; Lt. 1864; Capt. 1874; Maj. 1885; Lieut.-Col. 1889; Col. 1896; Maj.-Gen. 1899; served in H.M.S. Prince Consort, 1864-68, Agincourt, 1869-71; Invincible, 1872-75, Black Prince, 1877-78, Temeraire, 1879-80; Bellerophon, 1885-89; Instructor of Repository, 1880-85; acted as Gunnery-Lieutenant for three months in H.M.S. Invincible. *Address:* Bembridge House, Fareham, Hants.

PENLEY, Belville S., F.I.J.; Editor Bath Herald, 1886 1925; *b.* Bath, 17 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Belville Penley, Bath; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Nicholas Nicholls, Bath, 1889; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bath; private tuition. *Publications:* The Bath Stage, 1892, and various pamphlets. *Address:* Byfield, Englishcombe Lane, Bath.

PENLEY, Rev. Horace Octavius, M.A., Canon of Calcutta, 1921; Vicar of Barrow Gurney, nr. Bristol, since 1928; *b.* 16 April 1874; *s.* of Rev. F. T. Penley, Cam, Glos.,

and Caroline Edith, *d.* of E. Griffith of Pilton Abbey, Devon; *m.*, 1901, Anna Mary Christian, *d.* of H. L. Baker of Pentre Court, Abergavenny; two *d.* *Educ.*: Warwick School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Lothian Essay Prizeman, 1898. Ordained, 1898; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Calcutta, 1916-25. *Publications:* Editor, Indian Church Directory, 1909, 1910 and 1918. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Barrow Gurney, Bristol. *T.A.:* Flax Bourton. *T.:* Flax Bourton 53.

PENMAN, D.; D.Sc.; F.R.S.E.; Principal, Indian School of Mines (Government of India), Dhanbad, India, since 1926. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. D.Sc., Engineering, Edinburgh University; B.Sc. 1st class honours in Mining, London University; B.Sc. Distinction in Electrical Engineering, Edinburgh University; Research Assistant, Mine Rescue Apparatus Research Committee, 1916-1918; Organiser of Mining Education (Eastern District) Fife Education Committee, 1919-20; Inspector of Mines, Govt. of India, 1921-26. *Publications:* Compressed Air Practice in Mining; Treatise on Mine Ventilation; All about Coal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Dhanbad, India. *T.A.:* Scolonun, Dhanbad, India.

PENN, Will C., M.C., R.O.I., portrait and figure painter. *Educ.:* London. Studied at Royal Academy Schools and on the Continent; frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy since 1902; was gazetted to the 5th King's Liverpool Regt., and served with the 57th Division in France. *Address:* Springfield, Caroline Place, Claughton, Birkenhead.

PENNANT; *see* Douglas-Pennant.

PENNANT, Dyfrig Huws, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond; Medical Officer Begelly District Narberth Guardians and Public Vaccinator; Hon. Medical Officer, Tenby Cottage Hospital; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Pennant, Pontyevynnel, Glamorgan, *m.* 1917, Nan, *d.* of Rev. T. Davies of St. Clears. *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Cardiff Medical School; London Hospital. House Surgeon (Senior) and House Physician (Senior), Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham; R.A.M.C. (Captain, late) attached 162nd Brigade R.F.A. 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon Certificate Clinical Surgery Scholarship, London Hospital 1912; Chairman West Wales Branch British Medical Association. *Address:* Penydre, Saundersfoot, Pem. *T.:* Saundersfoot 7. *M.:* DE 1989, DE 1988.

PENNEFATHER, Sir John (de Fonblanque), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P Hertfordshire; M.P. (C.) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool, since 1915; *b.* 1856; *y. s.* of late Major Kingsmill Pennefather of Golden, Co. Tipperary, and Jane Catherine Patricia, *d.* of late Thomas de Grenier de Fonblanque, formerly Her late Majesty's Charge d'Affaires at Belgrade, *nephew* of late General Sir John L. Pennefather, K.C.B., and *g.s.* of late Sir Jonah Barrington, K.C., M.P., Judge of High Court of Admiralty, Ireland; *m.* Madeline Emily Melosina, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Robert Stewart. *Educ.:* Ireland. Contested N. Monmouthshire (C.), 1900; Master North Herefordshire Foxhounds, 1901-3; Member Select Committees on Naval and Military War Pensions, on Increases of War-time Wealth, and on Estimates. *Publications:* The Capital Levy Exposed, and other political publications. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lyne Place, Virginia Water. *T.:* Chertsey 218. *M.:* YN 7453. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, 1900.

PENNEFATHER-EVANS, Lt.-Col. Granville, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Matthew Pennefather-Evans of Cookhams, West Hoathly, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1893, Grace Woodburn (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Major Douglas Hennessy, late Indian Army; two *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Ethel Margaret, *d.* of C. B. Lloyd of Janeiro, Naivasha, B.E.A. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered South Wales Borderers, 1890; transferred to Indian Army, 1893; Captain, 1901; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1916; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt, and Persian Gulf (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas with swords); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches). *Publication:* Big Game Shooting in Upper Burma. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* United Service.

PENNELL, Charles Henry, I.S.O. 1904; *b.* 1848; *s.* of late Hon. R. C. Pennell, Colonial Secretary, St. Helena. *Address:* 4 Warneford Road, Cowley St. John, Oxford.

PENNELL, Elizabeth Robins; *m.* Joseph Pennell (*d.* 1926). *Publications:* Charles Godfrey Leland; Our Philadelphia; Nights.

PENNELL, Lt.-Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1917; (retired) K.R.R.C.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Richard and Maria Pennell; *m.* Catherine Hunt; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Toc H, Mark V., Bassett, Southampton.

PENNEY, Scott Moncrieff; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late S. M. Penney, Stockbroker, Glasgow; *m.* 1883, Constance Ada (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of Thomas Maxwell, The Cottage, Irvine, Ayrshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Craigmount School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Academy (1st Academical Club Prize); Edinburgh University (M.A. 1878). Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1881; Interim Sheriff-Substitute in Orkney, 1885; in Galloway, 1890; and in Skye, 1899-1901; Sheriff-Substitute of Argyllshire (Dunoon District), 1901-22. *Publications:* editor of Murray's Handbook for Scotland, 1894, 1898, 1903, 1913. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, billiards. *Address:* 14 Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 62342. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal Clyde Yacht.

PENNEY, Rev. William Campbell, B.A., M.A.; Vicar of Norton Bavant, Wilts, since 1924; *m.* Mary Waddell (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar); First-Class Honour Mods. (Classics), 1884; Second-Class Lit. Hum., 1886. Assistant Master, Cheltenham Coll., 1886; Assistant Master, Blundell's School, Tiverton, 1886-89; Headmaster, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1889-1924; Life Member of Education Guild of Great Britain and Ireland; Examiner in the History, Theory, and Practice of Education, Oxford, 1903; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Heytesbury Deanery, Sarum, 1925. *Address:* Norton Bavant Vicarage, Warminster, Wilts.

PENNOYER, Richard Edmands; Assoc. Inst. Loco. Eng.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1885; *s. s.* of late Albert Adams Pennoyer, Oakland, California, and Virginia, *e. d.* of late Henry Geddes; *m.* 1917, Winifred Constance Hester, *s. d.* of late Lord Alexander Paget, and *widow* of Viscount Ingestre, M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; University of California, B.Sc. Private Secretary to the American Ambassador to France, 1911-12; Secretary of American Legation, Paraguay and Uruguay, 1912-13; Peru, 1913-14; Latin American Division Department of State, Washington, D.C., 1914-15; Secretary of Embassy, London, 1915-19; Lisbon, 1919-21; Berlin, 1921-22; resigned, 1923; joined Bankers' Trust Company, New York, Jan. 1927; London Office, July 1927. *Publications:* occasional contributor to railway press. *Recreations:* riding, architecture, and railway engineering. *Address:* Ingestre Hall, Stafford. *T.A.:* Repennoyer, London. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht.

PENNY, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1919; *b.* 11 Oct. 1845; *s.* of Rev. Chas. J. Penny, Rector of Bubbenhall, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1873, Dora Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Newton Heale, of Highfield, Hemel-Hempstead, one *d.*; 2nd, 1895, Mary Frances, *d.* of late Rev. Ralph

Bourne Baker, of Hasfield Court, Gloucester. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy at Hemel Hempstead. 1869; Vicar of Swindon, Staffordshire, 1873-74; Missionary in Melanesia, 1875-87; Curate of Stoke-on-Trent, 1888-90; Vicar of Tunstall, Staffordshire, 1890-95; Rector of St. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton, 1895-1919. *Publications:* Ten Years in Melanesia; The Headhunters of Christabel. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield.

PENNY, Fanny Emily; *d.* of Rev. John Farr, Rector of Gillingham, Norfolk, and Emily Caroline, *d.* of Robert Knipe Cobbold, of Carlton Rookery, Suffolk; *m.* 1877, Rev. Frank Penny (*d.* 1928), Madras chaplain; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street. Was resident in India with her husband, 1877-1901. *Publications:* History of Fort St. George, Madras; On the Coromandel Coast; Romance of a Nautch Girl; The Forest Officer; A Mixed Marriage; The Sanyasi; Dilys, Caste and Creed; The Tea Planter; The Inevitable Law; Dark Corners; The Unlucky Mark; Sacrifice; The Rajah; A Malabar Magician; The Outcaste; Love in the Hills; Love in a Palace; Southern India, pictures by Lady Lawley, 1914; Love by an Indian River, 1916; Missing, 1917; A Love Offensive, 1918; Desire and Delight, 1919; Diamonds, 1920; The Rajah's Daughter, 1921; The Swami's Curse, 1922; One of the Best, 1923; Living Dangerously, 1925; A Question of Colour, 1926; Pulling the Strings, 1927. *Address:* 3 Park Hill, Ealing, W. *Club:* Writers'.

PENNY, Frederick George; M.P. (C.) Kingston-upon-Thames since 1922; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Frederick James Penny, of Bitterne, Hants; *m.* 1905, *e. d.* of Sir John Gunn, J.P., of St. Mellons, Cardiff; one *s.* Senior partner (retired) Fraser & Co., Government brokers, Singapore, and Managing Director Eastern Smelting Co. Ltd., Penang; jointly represented Federated Malay States Government at the negotiations in Java with the Netherland Indies Government in regard to accumulated War tin stocks and their disposal, resulting in the Bandoeng Agreement; Member of Committee Penang Chamber of Commerce; Master Mariner's Certificate; Director Eastern Smelting Co. Ltd.; Parliamentary private secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office, 1923; appointed Assistant Government Whip, 1927; Junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid), since 1928. *Recreations:* golf, and tennis. *Address:* 12 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4421; The Old Rectory, Felpham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton

PENNY, Col. Frederick Septimus, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.B. Lond., D.P.H. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; *s.* of William Penny of Crewkerne, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Crewkerne Grammar School (scholar); King's College, London. Three scholarships, several prizes; Capt. Cricket Eleven; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital; House Surgeon, Sunderland Infirmary, 1896; joined Army Medical Service, 1897; proceeded Sierra Leone, where served in operations, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1902; and served in Cape Colony (Queen's medal 2 clasps); India, 1902-1906; travelled and climbed in Kashmir and Baltistan, 1904-5; in England, 1907-10, travelling when on leave in France, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, and Germany; Hong-Kong, 1910; travelled through Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and China, 1912; returned to England via Philippines, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Sea Isles, U.S.A. and Canada, 1913; was in Ireland till outbreak European War; served Flanders, Macedonia, and Bulgaria, 1914-19 (despatches four times, promoted Lieut.-Col., and temp Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); A.D.M.S., 6th Division, Ireland, 1921; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1922; retired pay, 1928; on scientific expedition to Pacific Islands, 1924-25. *Recreations:* travelling, cycling, sailing, skating, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* University of London, St. George's.

PENNYCUICK, Major James Alexander Charles, D.S.O. 1914; R.E.; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India; *b.* 9 June 1890; *s.* of late C. E. D. Pennycuick, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of Sir G. R. L. Hare, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered army, 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); went back with another to blow up bridge at Pontoise during retreat; p.s.c. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PENNYMORE, Lt.-Col. Percy George, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 2nd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt., T.F.; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Philip George Pennymore, J.P., V.D., of Usk, Monmouthshire; *b.* 7 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1897, Mabel Fowler, Blaenavon, Monmouthshire; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Wheelergate, Stourbridge, Worcestershire. *M.:* NP 9809.

PENOYRE, John, M.A., C.B.E.; Secretary and Librarian of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies since 1903; *b.* Clifton on Teme, 10 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Slade-Baker Stallard-Penoyre. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master Chigwell School, 1896-1900; Oxford University Extension Lecturer (classical art and archæology); secretary of the British School of Athens, 1903-19; secretary of the British School at Rome, 1904-12; manager of Lord Roberts' Field Glass Fund, 1915-18. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Annual of the British School at Athens, etc. *Recreation:* wandering. *Address:* 8 King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.4.

PENRHYN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Hugh Napier Douglas-Pennant;** *b.* 6 Aug. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon Blanche Georgiana Fitzroy, *d.* of 3rd Lord Southampton; *m.* 1922, Hon. Sybil Hardinge, *yr. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Lieut 2nd Dragoons. *Heir:* Lt.-Col. Frank Douglas-Pennant, *b.* 1865. *Address:* 28 Wilton Place, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 6709; Penrhyn Castle, Bangor, Wicken Park, Stony Stratford.

See also Hon. Thomas Cochrane, Viscount Falmouth, Hon. H. R. H. Lloyd-Mostyn, Baron Magheramorne, Hon. Edward Portman, Sir W. E. Cuthbert Quilter, Bt., Major E. C. T. Warner.

PENROSE, Dame Emily, D.B.E., cr. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield; Hon. Fellow Somerville College, Oxford; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1858; *e. d.* of late F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., architect, Surveyor of St. Paul's Cathedral, Hon. Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1892. University Extension Lecturer; lectured at British Museum and South Kensington Museum; Principal of Bedford College, London, 1893; Professor of Ancient History at Bedford College, 1893; Principal of the Royal Holloway College, 1898-1907; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1907-27; Member of the Senate of London University, 1900-7; Member of Advisory Committee on University Grants, 1911-19; Member of Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, 1916; Member of Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919; University of Oxford Commissioner, 1923. *Club:* Albemarle.

PENROSE, Francis George, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; Ex-President of the Bournemouth Natural Science Society; *b.* 9 July 1857; *o. s.* of late Francis Cranmer Penrose, F.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Mary Helen,

of Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.*: Rugby School; University College and Hospital, London; formerly Physician to St. George's Hospital. *Recreation*: Natural History, especially Ornithology. *Address*: Woodbury, 9 Grove Road, East Cliff, Bournemouth. *T.*: 2235. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Bournemouth.

PENROSE, J. Doyle, R.H.A., J.P.; artist; *b.* 1862; *s.* of James Doyle Penrose; *m.* Hon. Elizabeth Josephine, *d.* of late Lord Peckover of Wisbech; four *s.* *Educ.*: Kendal School; Royal Academy. *Paintings*: portrait of Lord Russell of Killowen; The Last Chapter; Queen Philippa interceding for the Burghers of Calais; The First Easter Morn; The Presence in the Midst, etc. *Recreations*: shooting and gardening. *Address*: Oxhey Grange, near Watford. *T.*: Watford 506.

PENROSE, James Edward, J.P., M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 15 Feb. 1850; *s.* *s.* of late Rev. John D. Penrose, of Wood Hill, Cork; *m.* 1880, Ethel Charlotte, *s.* *d.* of Sir Josselyn Coghill, 4th Bart., and Hon. Katharine, *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket, three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations*: hunting, yachting, gardening. *Address*: Alton Lodge, Hartley-Wintney, near Basingstoke, Hants; *T.*: 14; Wood Hill, Cork. *Club*: County Cork Cork.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir George Richardson.

PENSON, Sir (Thomas) Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Lecturer and Tutor in Modern History and Economics, Pembroke College, Oxford, Lecturer in Economics, Worcester Coll (resigned 1922); *b.* 27 June 1884; *s.* of late John Whiteman Penson, Oxford (*d.* 1867), *m.* 1897, Sigrid, *d.* of Dr. T. A. Save, K.V.O., R.N.O., late member of the First Chamber of the Swedish Riksdag. *Educ.* City of London School; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.). Chairman of the Trade Clearing House (War Trade Department), 1915; Chairman of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-1919; Director of the Intelligence Branch of the British Delegation to the Paris Conference, 1919; a Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1919. *Publications*: Economics of Everyday Life; Is Germany Prosperous?, articles on various economic subjects contributed to papers and reviews. *Address*: 62 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 2093. *Club*: Albemarle.

PENTIN, Rev. Herbert, M.A., Founder and Warden of International Society for promoting study of Apocrypha 1905, Editor of the International Journal of Apocrypha, 1907-17; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Capt. P. M. Pentin of Weymouth; *m.* Margaret Gwynevor, *d.* of late E. Vaughan Williams of Wyke Castle, Dorset; two *s.* *Educ.*: Weymouth College. Theological Exhibitioner of the University of Durham; graduated in Arts and Theology (with hons.); M.A. 1901; F.R.Hist.S. 1895; F.S.A.Scot. 1904, M.R.A.S. 1907; Curate, All Saints, Coton, Nuneaton, 1896-99; Stratford-on-Avon, 1899-1901; Vicar of Milton Abbey, 1901-14; Acting Chaplain, R.N. Division, 1914-15; Acting Chaplain, Australian Imperial Forces, 1917-19; Vicar of St. Peter's, Portland, and Acting C.F., 1914-1926; Acting Chaplain, H.M. Anti-Submarine School, Portland, 1914-26; Chaplain at Ste. Maxime-sur-Mer, at Florence, and at Valencia, 1926-28. *Publications*: Deutero-Canonica, 1905-1906; The Apocrypha in Greek and English, 1906; The Book of Judith, 1908, and other works on the Apocrypha. *Recreation*: archæology. *Address*: Weymouth. *Club*: Authors'.

PENTLAND, of Lyth, Caithness, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Henry John Sinclair**; *b.* 6 June 1907; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Marjorie Gordon, G.B.E., J.P., *d.* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen, q.v.; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.*: Cargilfield; Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address*: [illegible]

PENTON, Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 19 June 1875; *s.* of late Edward Penton, Cavendish Square, W.; *m.* 1903, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Sharpe, Broadlands Road, Highgate; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; New College, Oxford. Honours History School, B.A., 1897; entered business of E. Penton & Son, leather merchants, 1897; travelled in S. Africa, India, Burma, Persia; Mayor of Metropolitan Borough of St. Marylebone, 1912-13; Alderman, 1913; Superintendent Royal Army Clothing Department (Boot Section), 1914-19; contested Tiverton Division of Devonshire, 1918; East Lewisham Division, 1923; Chairman of Executive Committee Boot Trade Benevolent Society; Member of Board of Management Cordwainers' Technical College; Member of Weekly Board of Middlesex Hospital, President of Deptford Liberal Association; F.R.G.S. *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golfing. *Address*: 57 Newman Street, W.1. *T.*: Museum 4200. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, Brooks's.

PENTON, Frederick Thomas, J.P.; *b* 1851, *o surv s* of late Col. Henry Penton of Pentonville, and Maria, *d.* of Major Langley of Brittas Castle, Co Tipperary; *m.* 1883, Caroline, *d.* of Alexander J. R. Stewart of Ards, Co. Donegal, and Lady Isabella Rebecca Graham-Toler, *d* of 2nd Earl of Norbury; two *s* two *d* *Educ.*: Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford. Late Captain 4th Dragoon Guards, served in Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); late hon. Col. 11th Batt. London Regt (Finsbury Rifles), 1907-1923, V.D.; High Sheriff, Bucks, 1896; Hon. Col. 21st Middlesex R.V., 1883-1907; M.P. Finsbury (Central Div.), 1896-92. *Address*: 12 Harington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.* Kensington 7280.

PENTON, Colonel Richard Hugh, D.S.O. 1896, late A.M.S., *b* 25 April 1858; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Penton; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d* 1917), *d* of Col. R. S. Green of Stonylands, Dedham, Essex. *Educ.* Norwich Norfolk; Matriculation London University. Joined Egyptian Army, 1882; served Dongola Expedition, 1896; present at actions Ferket and Hafir and occupation of Dongola (despatches, D.S.O.); present at Battle of Atbara, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Osmanieh conferred by H.H. the Khedive); present at Battle of Khartoum (despatches, promoted Major, medal, 5 clasps); Sudan Expedition, 1898 (3rd class Medjidie conferred by H.H. the Khedive, medal), P.M.O. of Egyptian Army, 1899-1905, Diploma of Public Health (London), 1908, A.D.M.S. 1st Indian Cavalry Division, Ypres and Albert, April 1915-March 1916; operations in France; O.C. No. 24 General Hospital, Etaples, 1917-18; A.D.M.S. Dunkerque, 1918-19 (despatches, 2nd Class Military Order of Aviz, conferred by Republican Government of Portugal). *Recreation*: natural history. *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PENZER, Norman Mosley, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; author and student of research; *b* Mawdesley, Lancs, 30 Sep. 1892; *s* of late Rev. Seymour Penzer, Vicar of Chapel Royal and Rural Dean of Brighton. *Educ.* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Obtained commission in 9th Batt. Sussex, 1914; invalided out, 1917; Peace Conference work at War Trade Intelligence Dept. Federation of British Industries (Intelligence Dept.); founded (with Dr. F. Grenfell Baines) the Richard Burton Memorial Lecture Fund, a the Royal Asiatic Society; member of the Royal Anthropological Institute, the Royal Asiatic, the Folklore, and the Hakluyt Societies specialised in Comparative Anthropology, Mythology, Religion, and Folklore. Publications: Economic and geological works [illegible] its British West Africa, 1920; The Tin Resources of the British Empire, 1921; The [illegible] Ancestors of Burma, 1922; Wanderings in Wild [illegible] and other Animals, 1924; in the press, [illegible]

articles to mining journals; works connected with the Burton Fund—An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1923; Selected Papers of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1924; The Ocean of Story, or Somadeva's Kathá Sarit Ságara (Tawney's translation), ten vols., 1924, etc.; Nala and Damayanti, 1926; Editor of Argonaut Press (Sir Francis Drake, 1926, William Dampier, 1927, Chardin, 1927, Varthema, 1927, Raleigh, 1928); Editor of Library of Impostors (John Daniel, 1926; George Psalmanazar, 1926). *Recreations:* tennis, music, collecting books, furniture and Oriental works of art. *Address:* 12 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2288.

PEPLER, George Lionel, F.S.I., F.R.San.I.; Hon.M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.; President Town Planning Institute, 1919; Chief Town Planning Inspector, Ministry of Health; at times External Examiner Civic Design, London and Liverpool Universities; *b.* 24 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Harry Pepler, Somerleyton, Haling Park Road, Croydon; *m.* 1903, E. Amy, *d.* of A. E. Bobbett, solicitor, Bristol; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham; Leys School, Cambridge. Articled to W. Hooker; laid out many large estates on Town Planning lines; two Gold Medals, Wolverhampton Model Housing Exhibition, 1908; one Gold Medal, S. Wales Model Housing Exhibition, 1910; Organiser Arterial Road Conferences, Greater London, 1914; member South Wales Regional Survey Committee, 1920; Unhealthy Areas Committee, 1921. *Publications:* (Part) Town Theory and Practice; Paper on Greater London, R.I.B.A. Town Planning Conference, 1910; numerous papers on Town Planning at Conferences published in the Journals of Learned Societies. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Apsley, Beechwood Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1783.

PEPLOE, Rev. F. H. W.; *see* Webb-Peploe.

PEPLOE, Captain Harold, D.S.O. 1919, B.Sc.; Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* Sep. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 7 Dial Square, S.E.18.

PEPLOE, S. J., R.S.A. 1927; A.R.S.A. 1918. *Address:* 54 Shandwick Place, Edinburgh.

PEPPER, Augustus Joseph, M.B., M.S (Lond.); F.R.C.S.; F.R.S.M.; Consulting Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; Fellow of Univ. College. *Publications:* Surgical Pathology, 4th ed. 1894, etc. *Address:* Bracknell, Foots Cray Lane, Sidcup. *T.:* Sidcup 141.

PEPPER, George Wharton; Attorney-at-Law; Senator from Pennsylvania, 1922-27; *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of George Pepper, M.D., and Hitty Markoe Wharton; *m.* 1890, Charlotte R., New Haven, Conn., *o. d.* of Professor George P. Fisher of Yale University; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The University of Pennsylvania. Became a member of the teaching staff of the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania, 1889; Algernon Sydney Biddle Professor of Law, 1894-1910; identified with movements for the reform of legal education in the United States; has been engaged for thirty-nine years in the active practice of law in the State and Federal Courts in Philadelphia and throughout the United States; Hon. LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1907; Yale University, 1914; University of Pittsburg, 1921; Lafayette University of Rochester and Pennsylvania Military College, 1922; Kenyon College, 1924; Hon. D.C.L. University of the South, 1908; Trinity College, 1918; has taken an active part in philanthropic and educational work; Trustee of University of Pennsylvania; active in the [illegible]ment for National Preparedness; Col. [illegible]nt of First Training Regiment, Platts[illegible], 1915; Chairman of Pennsylvania Council [illegible] National Defence and Committee of Public [illegible]; Member of Republican National Com[illegible], 1916-20. *Publications:* A Digest of Penn[illegible] Decisions (with William Draper Lewis); The Way, a devotional book for Boys; A Voice from the Crowd, being the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1915 before Yale University; Men and Issues; various essays on legal topics. *Recreations:* tramping and camping, tennis, etc. *Address:* 2231 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa. *T.:* Rittenhouse 6414. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Penn Athletic, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia; Metropolitan, Washington.

PEPPERCORN, Gertrude; pianist; *b.* West Horsley, Surrey; *d.* of late A. D. Peppercorn, artist; *m.* Stacy Aumonier, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roy. Acad. of Music under Tobias Matthay. First public appearance in London was followed by many performances in Great Britain, Germany, Holland, also U.S.A., Canada and Scandinavia; large repertoire of soli and concertos, classical and modern, also of chamber music. *Recreations:* reading, tennis. *Address:* Malaga, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 9630.

PEPYS, family name of **Earl of Cottenham.**

PEPYS, Major Christopher, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 11 Aug 1892; 3rd *s.* of Capt. Arthur Pepys (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1924, Helen Forbes Black; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Devonshire Regt., 1914-22 served European War (D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Knowle House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PEPYS, Col. Gerald Leslie, D.S.O 1916; Indian Army; *s.* of late Hon. Henry Leslie Pepys; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Charlotte Helen, *d.* of late C. W. Lambe Forbes; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Club:* United Service.

PERCEVAL, family name of **Earl of Egmont.**

PERCEVAL, Captain Christopher Peter Westby, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *b* Christchurch, New Zealand, 11 June 1890; *y. s* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First commission in R.H. and R.F.A. 1910 Captain 1916; served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War and Victory medals, despatches twice, wounded). *Address:* Southdown, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 196. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERCEVAL, Brig.-Gen. Claude John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of General John Maxwell Perceval, C.B.; *m.* 1898, Isabel Gordon, *o. d.* of late Col. Morrison of Bognie, Aberdeen; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1883; Capt., 1892 Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; served S. Africa as D.A.A.G for transport, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Brigade-Major R.A. Dover, 1903; Portsmouth, 1903-5; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Portsmouth Defences, 1905-7; Gen. Staff, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, India 1908-12; retired, 1919. *Address:* Villa Surville Dinard, Ille et Vilaine, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERCEVAL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Maxwell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922 C.B. 1915, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b* 13 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late General J. M. Perceval, C.B., J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marian *d.* of R. L. Bowles, M.D., J.P.; one *s.* 2nd, 1906, Norah, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; R.M.A. Woolwich. Passed Staff College; diploma, R. Geographical Society. Served in Royal Regt. of Artillery; first commissioned, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; served in India and Burmah; active service South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914

[illegible] C.B., Major-General; Professor at R.M.A. 1903-4; late Officer Commanding 1st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; D.A.A.G. for Staff Duties at Headquarters, 1904-5; Officer Commanding 26th Brigade R.F.A., 1905-8; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1908-9; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Movements at Headquarters, 1912-14; commanding R.A. 2nd Division, 1914-15; Sub-Chief of the Staff, G.H.Q., Jan. 1915; commanding a Division in France, 1915-17; commanding a Division at home, 1917-19; commanding Troops Folkestone and Shornoliffe, 1919; retired, 1920; J.P. Surrey. *Recreations:* small and big-game shooting, hunting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* The Grange, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 146

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, Rt. Hon. R. D.; *see* Maxwell.

PERCIVAL, Archibald Stanley, M.A., M.B., B.C., M.R.C.S.; late Senior Surg. to the Eye Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; retired 1928; Ophthalmic Referee, Courts 1 and 2; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of Stanley Percival, The Hermitage, Woking; *m.* Winifred Helen (*d.* 1908), *y. d.* of late William Warner, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Camb.; St George's Hospital. *Publications:* Optics, Practical Integration; The Prescribing of Spectacles, 3rd edition; Geometrical Optics; Perspective. *Address:* Shenley, Hook Heath, Woking. *Club:* Authors'.

PERCIVAL, Major Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; O.B.E.; Staff Officer, Nigeria Regiment, Nigeria, 1927-28; *b.* Aspenden, Herts, 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Alfred Reginald and Edith Percival; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Margaret MacGregor, *d.* of Thomas MacGregor Greer of Sea Park, Carrickfergus. *Educ.:* Rugby School. In business in London with Naylor, Benson & Co. Ltd., 1907-14, serving U.K. 1914-15; B.E.F., France, 1915-19 (D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre, wounded Sep 1916); North Russia, 1919 (bar to D.S.O.); Ireland, 1920-22 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; General Staff Officer 2, Nigeria Regt., 1925-27; commanding 7th (S.) Bn and 2nd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., 1918-19; Brevet Major Essex Regt., 1919-24; Major Cheshire Regt., 1924-28. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, cricket (Gentlemen of Essex), hockey, squash, etc. *Address:* Scotts Hill House, Ware, Herts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PERCIVAL, Francis William, M.A., F.S.A.; F.R.G.S., Barrister, Inner Temple; late H.M. Inspector of Schools, and an Examiner in the Education Office; *m.* Isabella (*d.* 1922), *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Phillipps, Sproughton Manor, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Cheltenham, Brasenose College, Oxford; Hulme Exhibitioner; first class in Classical Mods. and in Lit. Hum., 1867; a student of archæology and geography in many lands, and one of the founders of the Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* articles and reviews of books on Egyptology and Ecclesiology. *Address:* 1 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

PERCIVAL, Col. Sir Harold Franz Passawer, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; M.A. Oxon; Steward of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1926; *b.* London, 12 Feb. 1876; *s.* of E. P. Percival, LL.D.; *m.* 1904, Constance Lillian, *d.* of J. Meyrick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). 2nd Lieut. Derbyshire Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1898; Lieut. 1900; transferred to A.S.C. 1901; Adjutant, 1905-8; Adjutant E. Anglian Division at T. and S. Column, 1909; Staff Captain War Office, 1909-12; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1912-14; D.A.Q.M.G. British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-1918; British Commissioner to Allied Administration for the Plebiscite of Upper Silesia, 1919-20; [illegible] served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), employed with Mounted Infantry; European War, 1914-1916; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1916-17; Deputy Director, War Office, 1917-1919; A.Q.M.G., British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1914 Star, General Service and Allied medals, Officer Legion of Honour, 4th Class White Eagle of Serbia, Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, Commander of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium); Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Fortress Headquarters, Malta, 1926-28. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

PERCIVAL, Commander John, D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R. (retired). King's Harbourmaster, Duala, 1914; Director of Nigeria Marine at Lagos, 1914-20. *Address:* 9 Lansdown Place West, Bath.

PERCIVAL, John, M.A., Sc.D. Cantab.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College, Reading, since 1903, *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Rev. E. M. Johnstone, M.A., Naval Chaplain; one *s.* *Educ.:* St John's College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, Pts. I. and II., 1887-1888; Professor of Botany, Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894-1903. *Publications:* The Wheat Plant; Text-books of Agricultural Botany (7th edition) and Agricultural Bacteriology (2nd edition). *Recreations:* fly-fishing, sketching, and climbing. *Address:* The Fyghtle, Northcourt Avenue, Reading.

PERCIVAL, Judge Sir John Hope; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927, Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner, 1925-28, *b.* 27 Dec. 1870; *s. s.* of late Edward Hope Percival, I.C.S., of Kingsbury House, Gloucester, and Louisa Jane, *d.* of Sir John Wedderburn, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Lucilla, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Percival, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. Senior Optime, 1893, LL.B. 1894). Barrister Inner Temple, 1894; went Oxford Circuit; Judge of Native Courts of First Instance, Egypt, 1903; Native Court of Appeal, 1909; Vice-President thereof, 1919, Legal Adviser to G.O.C. Egypt, 1919; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile and 3rd Class Osmanieh. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, chess. *Address:* Kingsbury House, Gloucester. *Clubs:* New University; Turf, Cairo.

PERCIVAL, Prebendary L. J., C.V.O. 1926, M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the King; Precentor of H.M.'s Chapels Royal; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; Sub-Almoner to the King; Chaplain of the Order of John of Jerusalem; *b.* 22 May 1869; *s.* of John Percival, late Bishop of Hereford; *m.* Margaret Douglas, *d.* of Thomas Pilkington, J.P., D.L., of Sunside, Caithness; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 1895-97 and 1901-4; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1897-1901; Vicar of St. James's, Fulham, 1904-10; Rector of S. Mary, Bryanston Square, 1910-26; Rural Dean of St. Marylebone, 1912-26; Priest in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, Edward VII., and George V. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby XV. 1889-92; Captain Trinity College Cricket XI.; Hereford County Cricket XI.; English Rugby XV. 1890-1892; golf. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C., I. Zingari; Royal and Ancient, St Andrews.

PERCIVAL, Commander Percy Ralph Passawer, D.S.O.; R.N.; *b.* 13 July 1880; *s.* of late Dr. E. P. Percival, LL.D.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. H. Pearson of Lambley, Notts; no *b.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Entered Royal Navy, H.M.S. Britannia, 1901; Sub-Lieut., 1906; Lieutenant, 1908; served in H.M.S. Iphigenia in European Grill, during [illegible]

evening operations, 1921 (Naval General Service medal); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); Commander, 1922; serving in H.M.S. Serapis in China. *Address:* H.M.S. Serapis, c/o G.P.O., E.C. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PERCIVAL, Philip Edward, C.I.E. 1924; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, Karachi; b. 11 Nov. 1872; s. of late Edward Hope Percival, I.C.S.; m. 1901, Sylvia, o. d. of late Sir J. A. Baines, C.S.I.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, Bombay Establishment, 1895; served for 30 years in the Bombay Presidency, chiefly in the Judicial Department; was for three years member of the Legislative Assembly; B.A. (Oxon) 1895; Barrister-at-law, 1895. *Address:* Karachi, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Yacht, Bombay.

PERCIVAL, Very Rev. Wilfred Ernest Holtzendorff, B.A., Rector of All Saints' Pro-Cathedral, Bendigo, since 1906; Dean of Bendigo, 1917-27; b. Fermoy, Ireland, 1861, s. of Captain William Holtzendorff Percival and Jeanie McKee of Fermoy; m. 1890, Annie Thom, d. of J. L. Gillies, of Dunedin, N.Z.; no c. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Parnell, Auckland; St John's College, Tamaki, Auckland. Graduated B.A. University of Melbourne, 1894; Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; served curacies in Auckland, New South Wales, and Victoria until 1892, when appointed Minister of Lara; Incumbent of St Thomas, Essendon, 1895-1905; Incumbent of St Alban's, Armadale, 1906-8; has held the following positions in succession: Rural Dean, Canon, Archdeacon of Bendigo. *Address:* Thornbury, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

PERCY: family name of **Duke of Northumberland.**

PERCY, Earl; Henry George Alan Percy; b. 15 July 1912; e. s. and *heir* of 8th Duke of Northumberland, *q. v.*

PERCY, Alan W. Heber-, J.P. Dorset, s. of Algernon C. Heber-Percy of Hodnet Hall who was s. of Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle and s. of Earl of Beverley, m. Susan Alice, d. of 2nd Viscount Portman, four s. three d. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Old Ferry House, 5 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1880.

PERCY, Lord Algernon (Malcolm Arthur), M.A., J.P., D.L.; C.A., Warwick; Vice-Lieutenant for Warwickshire, Chairman Warwickshire County Council, late Colonel commanding 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; A.D.C. to the King, 1902-1920; b. Surrey, 2 Oct. 1851; 2nd s. of 6th Duke of Northumberland; m. 1840, Victoria (d. 1920), e. d. of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieutenant Grenadier Guards, 1872-1880; M.P. Westminster (C.), 1882-85, M.P. St. George's, Hanover Square, 1885-87; Major 3rd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1881-1888; Major 3rd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, 1896-95; Lieut.-Col. 1895-1910. *Address:* Guy's Cliffe, Warwick. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERCY, Charles, M.P. (Co.U.) Tynemouth and North Shields, 1918-23; Solicitor; Coroner for North Northumberland. Has travelled extensively in Europe. *Address:* Hillcrest, Ainwick, Northumberland. *Club:* Constitutional.

PERCY, Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace; P.C. [illegible]; President of Board of Education since [illegible]; M.P. (U.) Hastings since 1921; b. 21 Mar. [illegible]; 7th s. of 9th Duke of Northumberland; [illegible] 1918, Stella e. d. of Maj.-Gen. Lawrence [illegible]; s.p.; two d. *Educ.:* Oxford (M.A.). [illegible] in Diplomatic Service; Parliamentary [illegible], Board of Education, March-May 1920; [illegible] of Health, April-Oct. 1921. *Publications:* The [illegible] League, 1920. *Address:* [illegible]

PERCY, Sir Samson Cunningham, Kt., cr. 1921; D.L., J.P.; Chairman, Sackville Press, Dublin; Managing Director, Mecredy, Percy & Co., Ltd.; Director, Central Hotel, Dublin, and Grand Hotel, Greystones; Switzer & Co. Ltd., and Car and General Insurance Co. Ltd. (London); b. 15 Feb. 1869; m. 1898, Harriet Constance, d. of Richard Topham; one s. two d. *Educ.:* St. Enochs, Belfast. Has been associated with journalism and the production of technical papers for over thirty years. *Publications:* Bulls, Ancient and Modern; Bulls and Blunders; More Bulls and Blunders. *Recreations.* played international for Ireland Association, 1889; golf and motoring. *Address:* Failte, Totterage Lane, Herts. *M.* Crossley 27628. *Clubs:* Savage, Engineers, Royal Automobile, Dublin.

PERCY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Jocelyn, K.B.E. cr. 1920, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917, p. s. c.; East Lancs Regt., b. 9 March 1871; m. 1902, Inez D'Aguilar, d. of late Col. A. W. Jamieson, Indian Army; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Sevenpaks; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Waziristan Campaign, 1894, as Assistant Superintendent Army Signalling (medal with clasp); Chitral 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India as Brigade Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, and on the General Staff; served on the General Staff at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal, Allies' Medal); Commdr. Legion of Honour, Commdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, Commdr of the Star of Roumania, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class Croix de Guerre, Belgium); served as M.G.G.S. Army of the Rhine, 1918-19; commanded 3rd London Brigade Army of the Rhine, 1919; served as B.G.G.S. British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Denekin, 1919-20, served as Commdr of the British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Wrangel (despatches twice, K.B.E. Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd class, Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class), retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. A. H. Radice.

PERCY, Col. Lord William (Richard), C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917, late Grenadier Gds. *b.* 17 May 1882; 2nd s. of 7th Duke of Northumberland; m. 1922, Mary, d. of Captain George S. C. Swinton, *q.v.*; two s. *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War (despatches twice); Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords; Commander Order King George of Greece. *Address:* Catfield Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERCY-CHAPMAN, Major William, b. 18 July 1850; s. s. of late George Chapman of Pope's Hall, Lenham, Kent, and afterwards of Dieppe, France, and Margaret Maria, 3rd d. of late Pierce Archer-Butler of Aherlowe Castle, Co. Tipperary; m. Ellen Bronterde Salvo, 1874; one d. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport. Served in R.N. (H.M.S. Duncan, Doris, and Constance on North American and West Indian Station; H.M.S. Victory at Portsmouth, and H.M.S. Caledonia in Mediterranean), 1864-69 (Canadian medal with clasp); Lieut. 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regt. 1872; Captain, 1877; Major, 1886; resigned his commission, with permission to retain his rank, 1887; appointed to Reserve of Officers of the Army; Vice-Consul at Rouen, 1878; Consul, 1886; Consul to reside at Bayonne, 1891; Consul-General, Tuscany, Venetia, and North Western Provinces of Italy, 1892-[illegible]; Consul to [illegible] of San Marino, 1900-[illegible]; H.M. Consul-[illegible] at Florence, 1913-[illegible]; retired July 1917. [illegible] Medal, Jubilee Commemoration Medal, 1911;

on the ratification of the Extradition Treaty between Great Britain and San Marino the Govt. of the Republic expressed their desire to confer on him the Knight Commandership of their Order, but the regulations did not allow him to accept. *Address:* Park Palace, Monte Carlo. *T.:* 562. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BERCY-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Douglas Cyril, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. P. W. Percy-Smith. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1900; served formerly in 3rd Batt. Loyal N. Lancs, Indian Police (Bengal), and Lumsden's Horse, served in Egyptian Army, 1911-21; served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of Nile, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERDUE, Hon. William Egerton; Chief Justice of Manitoba since 1918; a Judge of Court of Appeal for Manitoba since 1906; *b.* near Brampton, Ont., 20 June 1850; *m.* 1885, Mary F. Macdonell, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ* Brampton Grammar School; Toronto University. Headmaster of a High School, newspaper work, law reporting, practising solicitor and barrister in Toronto and Winnipeg, a Judge of Court of King's Bench for Manitoba 1903. *Address:* Winnipeg. *Clubs* Manitoba, St Charles Country.

BERESFORD, Rev. David Wilkie; Hon. Canon of Leicester since 1927; Rector of Branston-by-Belvoir since 1905; Rural Dean of Framland I., 1918-25. Surrogate for the Archdeaconry of Leicester since 1917; Guardian and District Councillor, Melton Mowbray, 1915-25; Governor, Melton Mowbray Grammar School, 1916-25; *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Peregrine, M.D., Half Moon Street, W.; *m.* 1889, Constance Mary, 2nd *d.* of Edward William Puxon of Wintons, Croydon, three *s.* three *d.* *Educ* Reading School, University College, Durham, B.A. and L.Th., Durham University. Ordained 1885, Assistant Curate of S. Andrews, Leicester, and Assistant Chaplain, Leicester Royal Infirmary, 1885-9, Rector of Kelvedon Hatch, Essex, 1889-1905, Chaplain, Ongar Union, 1895-8; Recruiting Officer in Melton Mowbray District, 1914; Military Representative for Belvoir District and Tribunal, 1915-17; National Service Representative for Belvoir District and Tribunal, 1917-19, Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1920-27, Priest-Canon of the Collegiate Church of S. Martin, Leicester, 1922-26. *Address* Branston-by-Belvoir Rectory, Grantham. *T.A.* Eaton, Leicestershire. *M.* NR 8576.

BERREIRA, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil (Edward), K.C.B., cr 1919; C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1917; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 21 July 1869; *s.* of Edward and Hon. Mrs. Pereira, *m.* 1903, Helen, *d.* of George Lane-Fox. *Educ* Oratory School. Served Niger Territory 1896-97, Uganda, 1897-98; South African War, European War (despatches, Bt. Col., Major-General, C.M.G., K.C.B.); commanded 56th (London) Division Territorial Army; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Caversham Place, Emmer Green, Reading. *Club:* Guards.

BERREIRA, Horace Alvares de Courcy, Registrar, Probate and Divorce Division; *b.* 21 July 1879; *o. s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. H. Pereira; *m.* 1908, Christian Mary Isabel Gordon, one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; District Probate Registrar, Newcastle, 1921; District Probate Registrar, Durham, 1922; Assist. Registrar, Principal Probate Registry, 1924; Temporary Captain in Army, 1914-19. *Publications:* Chitty-Pereira 15th ed. Statutes and Coote's Probate Practice. *Address:* Olde Place, Uley, Dursley, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Stroudend 54. *Club:* [illegible]

PERRIN, Professor Geoffrey Sylvester, D.Sc.; Principal of Massey Agricultural College, New Zealand, since 1923; *b.* Canada. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Professor of Agriculture, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1924-28; four years at Guelph College; five years mixed farming in Ontario and Kootenay; Dominion Entomologist, Ontario, 1914; served European War with Canadian Artillery; subsequently on staff of E. Malling Agricultural Research Station, Kent; Inspector under Ministry of Agriculture; later at Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol. *Address:* Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

PEREZ GALDOS; *see* Galdos.

PERIER, Most Rev. Ferdinand, S.J.; Catholic Archbishop of Calcutta since 1924; *b.* Antwerp 24 Sep 1875; joined the Society of Jesus, 1897, nominated Superior of the Jesuit Mission in Bengal, 1918; elected and consecrated to the titular see of Platea, 1921; Knight Commander of the Order of Leopold; Officer of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 32 Park Street, Calcutta.

PERINI, Right Rev. Paul, S.J., D.D.; Bishop of Calicut, India, since 1923; *b.* Brandola, Province of Modena, Italy, 12 Jan. 1867. *Educ:* various Colleges of the Society of Jesus in Austria, England, and Belgium. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1883; went through the usual course of studies, completing the philosophical course, 1889; went out to India and was professor of Philosophy for four years in the Diocesan Seminary of Mangalore; Priest, 1897; returned to India, 1899, was Rector and Principal of St Aloysius College, Mangalore, for six years, consecrated Bishop of Mangalore, 1910, translated to the See of Calicut as its first Bishop, 1923. *Address:* Bishop's House, Calicut, India.

PERITZ, Rev. Ismar J., A.M., Ph.D.; Litt.D.; Professor of Semitic Languages and Biblical Literature, Syracuse University, since 1896; Willard Ives Professor of the English Bible since 1904, *b.* 8 Jan. 1863, Breslau, Germany, *s.* of Adolph Peritz and Sarah Wieluner; *m.* 1885, Caroline Louisa Irwin Cooper, of London. *Educ.:* Friederich's Gymnasium, Breslau; Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J.; Harvard Univ. At the age of seventeen, while in Berlin, experienced a change in faith from Judaism to Christianity; moved to London; was called to New York City, 1883, to engage in mission work; studied theology in preparation for entering the ministry, 1884-87; ordained deacon, 1889; elder of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1891; pastor of various churches of this denomination, 1887-1895, pursued advanced studies in Semitic Languages and Literature at Harvard University, 1892-95; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1896; assistant, lecturer at the Newman Biblical Institute, Jerusalem, 1913; Associate Editor of Christian Education. *Publications:* Woman in the Ancient Hebrew Cult, in the Journal of Biblical Literature, 1898, pt. ii.; Critical and Exegetical Notes upon the International Sunday School Lessons in the Illustrative Lesson Notes for 1907 and 1908; contributor to the Encyclopædia Biblica; Old Testament History, 1915. *Address* Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* P.B.K.; the American Oriental Society; the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis.

PERRIN, Arthur George, D.Sc.; F.R.A., F.R.S.E.; F.I.C.; M.P.S. (Hon.) and Hon. Member Pharmaceutical Conference; chemist; Emeritus Professor formerly of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Dean of the Faculty of Technology, University, Leeds, 1922-24; *b.* Sudbury, Middlesex, 27 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Sir William Perkin (*qv.* Annals Florence, *q.v.*) of James Bigland, Leeds. *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Anderson's College, Glasgow; Technical College, Freedom of [illegible]

the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers; awarded Davy Medal, Royal Society, 1925. *Publications:* The Natural Organic Colouring Matters (with A. E. Everest); Articles Thorpe's Dictionary Applied Chemistry, Encyclopedia Britannica, etc.; numerous papers, chiefly on the chemistry of colouring matters. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Grosvenor Lodge, Grosvenor Road, Leeds; Bradda Brae, Bradda, I.O.M. *T.:* Headingley 51195.

PERKIN, William Henry (junior), Ph.D. (Würzburg); M.A. (Oxon.); D.Sc. (Vict.), Sc.D. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Edin. and St. Andrews); F.R.S.; Waynflete Professor of Chemistry since 1912, and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Corresponding Member of the Academies of Bavaria and Gottingen; member of the Royal Society of Upsala, Correspondent of the Institute of France, Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Edin.; Foreign Honorary member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of the Belgian Academy of Medicine, b. Sudbury, Middlesex, 17 June 1860; *e. s* of late Sir William Perkin; *m* 1887, Mina, *d.* of late W. T. Holland, Bridgwater *Educ.*, City of London School; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington; Universities of Würzburg and Munich Privat-docent at Munich, 1883-86; Professor of Chemistry, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh 1887-92; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University, Manchester, 1892-1912, President of the Chemical Society, 1913-15, awarded Longstaff Medal, Chemical Society, 1900; Davy Medal, Royal Society, 1904, Royal Medal Royal Society, 1926; served on the Council of the Royal Society, 1904 5 and 1908-10 *Publications:* numerous papers in Journals of the Chemical Society dealing mainly with closed chains, alkaloids, natural colouring matters camphor, and the terpenes, joint-author with Dr. Kipping of books on Practical Chemistry and Inorganic and Organic Chemistry; with Dr. Lean on an Introduction to Chemistry *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* 5 Charlbury Road, Oxford *T.:* Oxford 5674.

PERKINS, Col. Alfred Thrale, C.B. 1902; Knight of Grace in the Order of St John of Jerusalem; J.P.; *b.* 19 May 1843; *o. s* of Alfred Perkins of East Court, Wells, Somerset, J.P., and Fanny, *d.* of late T. A. Shuter, *m.* 1866, Mary Frances (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. V. Falls, R.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby Joined 21st R. Scots Fusiliers, 1862; Captain, 1871; retired 1874, and joined Auxiliary Forces; served South African War, 1899-1902 (8 A. medal with two clasps; King's S.A. medal with two clasps C.B.); late commanding 3rd Batt. Welsh Regiment. *Recreations:* was Master of Wells Harriers for a considerable period; a distinguished Freemason. *Address:* East Court, Wells, Somerset.

PERKINS, Major Alfred Thrale, D.S.O. 1902; Major late 3rd Batt. The Welsh Regt.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Col. A. T. Perkins, *q v*; *m.* 1916, Naomi, *s. d.* of late Dr. Kirwan Sylvester J.P. Somerset; served Matabeleland, 1893-94, with Matabeleland Mounted Police and Rhodesian Horse; served South Africa, 1899-1902 as D.A.A.G. (despatches twice, medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, D.S.O.), European War, 1914-18, with the Royal Warwickshire and Worcestershire Regts. (1914-15 Star, the British War and Victory medals); is District Commissioner for Mid-Somerset in the Boy Scouts Association. *Address:* East Court, Wells, Somerset.

PERKINS, Colonel Edwin King, C.B.E., V.D.; M.P. (U.) Southampton since 1922; 2nd *s.* of George Pardey Perkins, J.P., of Ampfield Lodge, Southampton; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1881, Mary (*decd.*), *d.* of Thomas Forder, of Southampton; 2nd, 1924, Ellen Isabel, *o. d.* of [illegible] W. Nicolls, Creighlands, Gordon [illegible] Canterbury. *Educ.:* King Edward's [illegible] Southampton; Cheltenham College. Hon. Colonel 4/7th Hampshire Regiment President Southampton Conservative and Unionist Association; contested Southampton as Independent Conservative, 1918 D.L. and J.P. County of Southampton. *Address:* 31 Winn Road, Southampton. *Clubs* Carlton, 1900, St. Stephen's; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

See also W. F. Perkins.

PERKINS, Rev. Francis Leonard, Vicar of Bishopthorpe, near York, since 1924; Canon of York and Rural Dean of York since 1920; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Thomas Perkins, Hitchin *m.* Gertrude Frances, *d.* of Thomas Bagnall late of Grosmont, Yorks, and Milton Ernest Beds., one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School Canterbury; Pembroke College, Cambrid (Scholar). Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; curate Whitby and S. Maurice, York; Vicar Thirsk, 1897-1910, Rector of S. Maurice, etc York, 1910 24. *Address.* The Vicarage, Bishopthorpe, York. *T.:* York, Dringhouses 38 *Club.* Yorkshire, York.

PERKINS, Rev. Jocelyn Henry Temple, F.S.A.; F.R. Hist. S.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishops' University, Lennoxville Canada, 1922; Sacrist and Minor Canon o Westminster Abbey since 1899, General Secretary British Columbia and Yukon Church Aid Society since 1910. Councillor in the Westminster City Council since 1919, *b* Hendon, Middlesex, 5 Aug 1870, *e s* of late John Robert Perkins, M.R.C.S., and Emma Kate, *d.* of late Jasper Holmes, *m.* 1896, Emma Zillah *e d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D of Colston House, Nottingham; two *s Educ.:* Bedford School (Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Leathersellers Company Exhibitioner, B.A.; 2nd Class Modern History, 1892, M.A. 1896; St. Stephen House, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, 1894 Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Organist and Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford 1894 97, Minor Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1897 1900 Assistant Curate of St Mary's, Ely, 1897 1900, Central Secretary of Melanesian Mission 1900 1, Chaplain to Hospital for Ladies of Limited Means, 1900 1903, Organizing Secretary of the New Westminster and Kootenay Missionary Association, 1902 10, Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's South African Education Fund 1905-11, Chaplain at Highfield, Hendon 1907-12; Secretary to the Central Council of Diocesan Conferences, 1901-7; Assistant Member of the College of St. Saviour Southwark, 1903-19, Conductor of St. Margaret's Musical Society, 1902-15. *Publications* The Coronation Book, 1902, 2nd edition, 1911 The Honourable Order of the Bath, 1913, 2nd ed. 1920; Westminster Abbey, 1918, 2nd ed 1920, Walks in Rome, 1919, 2nd ed. 1920; editor of Across the Rockies; frequent contributor to various London journals. *Recreations:* music foreign travel, architecture, cycling. *Address* 5 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W Church House, Westminster, S.W. *T* Victoria 5823. *Club:* Authors.

PERKINS, Joseph John, M.A., M.B (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician St Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician Brompton Hospital for Consumption an Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Emmanue College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas Hospital; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos late Assistant Physician and Pathologist to th City of London Hospital for Diseases of th Chest, Victoria Park. *Publications:* contributions to various medical journals. *Address* 8 Harley Street, W.1. [*Died 18 Sept.* 1929

PERKINS, Dr. Robert Cyril Layton F.R.S. 1900; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.), F.R.S., F.R.S *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. C. M. Perkins, Rector Alderley, Glos.; *m.* 1902, Ida E. [illegible], *d.* of Ist

... Instruction, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; three s. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Oxford. Engaged in investigation of Land Fauna of Hawaiian Islands and in Economic Entomology of the same, 1892-1920. *Publications:* numerous works on the Hawaiian Fauna and on Economic Entomology. *Recreations:* fishing and entomology. *Address:* 4 Thurlestone Road, Newton Abbot, Devon.

PERKINS, Thomas Luff, C.M.G.; A.M.Inst C.E.; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1867; *m.* 1896, Helen Louisa, *d.* of Samuel Gifford, Clifton; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled in Bristol; District Surveyor for Clifton District of City of Bristol, 5 years; District Surveyor for City District of Bristol, 2 years; Divisional Engineer for County of Middlesex, 5 years; Executive Engineer Public Works Dept., Hong-Kong, 1904; 1st Assistant Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1918; Acting Director of Public Works, 1921; Director of Public Works, 1921; retired, 1923; Member of both Legislative and Executive Councils of Hong-Kong, 1921; retained until retirement. *Address:* The Dower House, Henbury, nr. Bristol. *M.:* HU 8695.

PERKINS, Walter Frank, M.P. (U.) New Forest, 1910-22; *b.* 3 May 1865; *c.* *s.* of Walter Perkins, Southampton; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Dempster, Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Forest School, Essex; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Address:* Boldre, Hants. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir H. W. R. Benoraft, Col. E. K. Perkins.

PERKINS, William Jackson, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; D.L. (Surrey); Hon. Colonel, 5th Batt. The Queen's Royal Regt.; *s.* of William Perkins, J.P., Thorney, Isle of Ely; *m.* Frances Letitia, *d.* of A. J. Vinall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; High School, Bishops-Stortford; Germany. Solicitor practising at Guildford, Surrey; commanded 2nd V.B. The Queen's, 1903-7; 5th Batt. The Queen's, 1907-11; raised and commanded 2nd, 5th Batt. The Queen's, Sep. 1914-July 1915; commanded 19th Batt. The Queen's on Coast Defences, July 1915-March 1919 (despatches twice). *Recreation.* rifle shooting. *Address:* High Street, Guildford; White Rose Lane, Woking. *T.:* Guildford 609; Woking 784. *Club:* County, Guildford.

PERKS, Sir Robert William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; Member Institute Civil Engineers; J.P. Oxfordshire and Kent; *b.* Kensington, 24 April 1849; *s.* *s.* of Rev. G. T. Perks, M.A., President of Wesleyan Conference; *m.* 1878, Edith, *d.* of W. Mewburn, Wykham Park, Banbury; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* New Kingwood School, Bath; King's College, London; Fellow of London University. Was railway lawyer from 1878-92; associated with late T. A. Walker in building Barry Docks, Preston Docks, Manchester Ship Canal, Inner Circle Railway, and other works; with Mr. C. Walker the Rio Janeiro Quays and Harbour Works for the Brazilian Government, the Buenos Aires Port Extension for the Argentine Government, and the Transandine Railway between Chili and Argentina, Docks at Alexandria; retired from firm of Walker and Co. in 1912; Chairman of the Metropolitan District Railway during conversion from steam to electricity, 1902-6; Treasurer of Wesleyan Methodist Twentieth Century Million Fund; M.P. (L.) South Division Lincolnshire, 1892-1910. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Malcolm Mewburn *b.* 29 July 1892; *m.* 1917, Neysa, *o.* *c.* of late Dr. Chaney, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Club:* Reform. *Address:* 2 Colonial Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2197; 11 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8; Shoreham, Littlestone, Kent. *T.d.:* Perks, London. *T.:* Park 3796. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Hurlingham.

See also Paymaster Rear-Adm. B. C. Allen.

PERKS, Sydney, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.S.A.; Architect and Surveyor to the Corporation of the City of London; *y.* *s.* of late C. Perks and Mrs. Perks, of Claridge House, Sevenoaks; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School. Articled to late Thomas Henry Watson, F.R.I.B.A.; elected a Professional Associate of Surveyors' Institution, 1887; Fellow, 1913; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1887; Fellow, 1903; for several years Member of Council, R.I.B.A.; exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1910 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1918, 1926, and 1928; Principal Buildings: St. Mary's Institute, Putney, a church near Horsham, several blocks of residential flats, Gresham College (joint architect), Weights and Measures Offices, Police Dwellings Brixton, Housing Schemes at Ilford, Lambeth, Camberwell, Stepney, and Shadwell, Nurses' Home Stone Asylum, Rating Offices Law Court, Committee Rooms, etc., Guildhall, Snow Hill Police Buildings, Spitalfields Market, and the restoration of the Guildhall for the Corporation of London. *Publications:* The History of the Mansion House; Essays on Old London; Residential Flats of all Classes; Dilapidations; Party Structures, London Building Act 1894; The Restoration and Discoveries, Guildhall, London; London Town-planning Schemes in 1666; The Scheme for a Thames Embankment after the Great Fire of London. *Recreations:* gardening and long walks. *Address:* The Guildhall, E.C.; Claridge House, Sevenoaks. *T.:* London Wall 6407. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PERLEY, Hon. Sir George Halsey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; High Commissioner for Canada, 1914-22; *b.* Lebanon, N.H., 12 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1884, Annie Hespeler (*d* 1910). *d.* of W. H. Bowlby, K.C.; 2nd, 1913, Emily Colby, *d.* of Hon Thomas White. *Educ.:* Ottawa Grammar School, Harvard. M.P. county of Argenteuil, 1904, 1908, 1911, and since 1925; Member of the Canadian Government, 1911-17; Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1916-17. *Recreations:* golfing and fishing. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Rideau, Ottawa, Mount Royal, Montreal.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. G. O. Filippo, D.D., LL.D., O.B.E.; Commander of Order of the Crown of Italy; Titular Bishop of Maronia and Vicar-Apostolic of Kenya, 1909; General Superior of Foreign Mission of Consolata since 1926; *b.* Turin 1873. *Educ.:* University of Turin. *Address:* Corso Ferruccio 12, Turin, Italy.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. P. G. Gabriele, D.D.; Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Star of Italy; Titular Bishop of Amizona, and Vicar-Apostolic of Italian Somaliland, since 1928; *b.* Fossano, Piedmont, Italy, 1879. *Educ.:* University of Turin. Priest, 1902; left for Africa as missionary, 1902. *Address:* Istituto Missioni Consolata, Corso Ferruccio 12, Turin, Italy.

PERMAN, Edgar Philip, D.Sc.; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Wincanton, 1866. *Educ.:* University College, London; Leipzig. Has published researches in Physical Chemistry. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

PERNET, George, M.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Consulting Dermatologist to the West London Hospital; late Lecturer on Dermatology, West London Post-Graduate College retired; Hon. Member of the Paris, Copenhagen, and Madrid Dermatological Societies, etc.; late Assistant to Skin Department, University College Hospital; *b.* London, 1861. *Educ.:* University College, London; Universities of Bonn, Edinburgh, and Paris. *Publications:* ...

Differential Diagnosis of Syphilitic and non-Syphilitic Affections of the Skin, including Tropical Diseases; The Health of the Skin; various contributions—Diseases of the Skin (British Medical Journal, Lancet); articles on Ringworm, Itch, Parasites, Diseases of the Nails (Encyclopædia Medica), Leprosy, Light Treatment, Syphilis (Quarterly Review); late English Editor Lepra (Internat. Jour. Leprosy); Le Lupus érythémateux aigu d'emblée (Paris Thesis, medal for distinction); Intramuscular Treatment of Syphilis (American Medical Association, Atlantic City), 1909; Psoriasis: Dietetics in Dermatology, etc. (*Lab.*: Savage.

PERODEAU, The Hon. Narcisse, LL.D.; Lt.-Governor of Quebec since 1924; *b.* St. Ours, county of Richelieu, 26 March 1851; *s.* of Paul Perodeau and Modeste Arpin; *m.* 1883, Mary L. (*decd.*), *d.* of late Dr. Charles Buckley of St. Hyacinthe; three *s.* *Educ.*: Seminary of St. Hyacinthe; McGill University; B.C.L. 1876. Admitted to the practice of notary, 1876; Secretary of the Board of Notaries at Montreal, 1880-1912; President, 1912-15; Life President, 1915; Professor of Notarial Practice at Laval University, Montreal (now the University of Montreal), 1897-1920; Professor of Financial, Industrial, and Commercial Legislation (Forget Chair), of which he is titular professor, 1911-1923; Member of the Academic Senate of the University of Montreal, etc.; one of the Directors of the Montreal Heat and Power Consolidated; Member of the Board of Directors of the Mount Royal Insurance Co.; first Vice-President of La Sauvegarde; President of the Board of Supervising Commissioners of the Provincial Bank of Canada, ex-Member of the Corporation of the Polytechnic School, Montreal; Legislative Councillor, 1897; Minister without portfolio, 1910; represented the Government in the Legislative Council, 1910-24. *Address*: Government House, Quebec, Canada.

PEROSI, Dom Lorenzo, Secular Priest; composer; *b.* 1872. *Works*: The Resurrection of Lazarus; The Passion of Christ.

PEROWNE, Rt. Rev. A.; *see* Bradford, Bishop of.

PERRACHON, Rt. Rev. Joseph, D.D., M.E., C.C.I.; Titular Bishop of Centuria; Vicar-Apostolic of Nyeri (Kenya) since 1926; *b.* Turin, 1886. *Educ.*: University of Turin. *Address*: Nyeri, Kenya Colony. *T.A.*: Perrachon, Nyeri.

PERRAM, George James, C.I.E. 1908; *b.* 28 Nov. 1848; *s.* of late Rev. G. J. Perram; *m.* 1881, Dilly Gertrude, *d.* of late Owen M. McGann of Whitemount, Co. Clare; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dr. Carter's, Jersey; King's College, London. Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1869; and served in the Irrigation, and in the Roads and Buildings branches till he retired, 1908; Chief Engineer Assam and Public Works; Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901-1903; Superintending Engineer for Irrigation, H.H. The Nizam's Public Works Department, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1903-9. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PERRAULT, Hon. Joseph Edouard, K.C.; Minister of Colonisation, Mines and Fisheries, Quebec, since 1919; *b.* Murray Bay, 29 July 1874; *s.* of Joseph Stanislas Perrault, K.C., lawyer of Murray Bay (Quebec), and Dame Louise Renault; *m.* 1908, Madeleine Richard, Montreal. *Educ.*: The Seminary of Quebec; Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1896; Commander of the Quebec Bar, 1921; Liberal candidate in the bye-election of Drummond-Arthabaska, but was defeated on the Navy issue; was later elected at the General Provincial Election of 1916; Doctor in Law, Laval University, 1916; Commandeur du Mérite [illegible], 1923; Commandeur de l'Ordre [illegible] de Belgique, 1926; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1926; membre du conseil du patronage de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales de Montréal. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: Arthabaska, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs*: Reform, Golf, Garrison, Quebec; Montreal Reform, University, Montreal.

PERREAU, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Montagu, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Col. M. C. Perreau; *m.* 1899, Nona Mabel, *d.* of late Col. H. R. B. Worsley, C.B.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1900 (wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920. *Address*: Bank End House, nr. Appleby, Westmorland.

PERREAU, Colonel Charles Noel, C.M.G. 1918, retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Colonel M. C. Perreau, B.Sc., of Flexford House, Guildford; *m.* 1902 Emma Liddle, 3rd *d.* of J. Gordon, 46 Castle Hill Ave., Folkestone. *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Temporary Colonel and G.S.O. I., 1916; temporary Brigadier-General Dec. 1918; Adjt. 10th Provisional Batt. 1901-2, 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1902-7, 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1908-11; Staff-Adjt. R.M.C. of Canada, 1911-14; a/Cmdt. R.M.C. 1915-16; Comdt. 1916-19; Lt.-Col. I.R.D.F., 1919; commanded 166 Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; served S. African War (severely wounded at Talana, Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PERRIN, Alice; *b.* 1867; *d.* of late General John Innes Robinson, Bengal Cavalry, and *sister* of Sir Douglas Robinson, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1886, Charles Perrin, M.I.C.E., then of the Indian Public Works Department, subsequently holding an appointment under the Ministry of Health, England, now retired; one *s.* *Educ.*: England. *Publications*: East of Suez, 1901; The Spell of the Jungle, 1902; The Stronger Claim, 1903; The Waters of Destruction, 1905; Red Records, 1906; A Free Solitude, 1907; Idolatry, 1909; The Charm, 1910; The Anglo-Indians, 1912; The Happy Hunting Ground, 1914; The Woman in the Bazaar, 1914; Separation, 1916; Tales that are Told, 1917; Star of India, 1919; The Vow of Silence, 1920; The Mound, 1922; Government House, 1925; Rough Passages, 1926. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*: 28 Bellaria, Tour de Peilz, Vaud, Switzerland. *Clubs*: Writers', Ladies' Imperial.

PERRIN, Harry Crane, Mus.Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; F.R.C.O.; Dean of Faculty of Music, McGill Univ., Montreal; and Director University Conservatorium of Music since 1908; *b.* Wellingborough, Northants, 19 Aug. 1865; *m.* Enid Hilda, *d.* of late G. A. Pridmore, J.P., Brooklyn, Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellingborough Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Studied music under Sir Robert Stewart and others; organist of St. Columba's College, Dublin, 1886-88; St. John's Church, Lowestoft, 1888-92; St. Michael's Church, Coventry, 1892-96; organist and master of choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, 1896-1908. *Publications*: cantatas, anthems, church services, songs. *Address*: Montrose Avenue, Westmount, Montreal. *Club*: University, Montreal.

PERRIN, Rev. Canon Howard Nasmith, M.A., O.B.E. 1919; Vicar of Ruscorn since 1911; Rural Dean of Frodsham, 1923; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1927; *b.* 29 July 1873; *s.* of Henry Story Perrin, Old Change, E.C.; *m.* 1920, Katharine Meta Fairfax, *d.* of late Edward Fairfax Taylor, sometime Clerk in the House of Lords; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos; Bishop Auckland under Bishop Westcott. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1899; Curate of St. John's, Kensington, 1896-1903; member of Oxford Diocesan Society of Mission Clergy.

1903-7; Chaplain to Lay Readers, Diocese of Oxford, 1908-11; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford (Dr. Francis Paget), 1907-11; Hon. Commandant Runcorn Vicarage Hospital, 1914-19. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Runcorn, Cheshire. *T.:* Runcorn 139.

PERRIN, William Gordon, O.B.E. 1918; Admiralty Librarian; Secretary, Navy Records Society; Hon. Editor Mariner's Mirror; Hon. Secretary to the Trustees of the National Naval and Nautical Museum; Lieut. R.N.V.R., Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1914-16; an Assistant Secretary of the Board of Invention and Research, 1915; Civil Assistant to the Director of Air Services, 1915-1917; Secretary to 5th Sea Lord (Director of Air Services), 1917; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.F., 1918-19; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874. *Publications:* Nelson's Signals; Subject Catalogue, Admiralty Library; Autobiography of Phineas Pett (Navy Records Society); British Flags; The Keith Papers (N.R.S.); The Naval Miscellany (N.R.S.). *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.

PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W.; *see* Willesden, Bishop of.

PERRING, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.P. (U.) N. Paddington since Dec. 1918; head of William Perring & Co. Ltd., house-furnishers; Managing Director, Crossley Co. Ltd., Kilburn; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Henry T. Perring; *m.* Betsy, *d.* of John Barraball, Saltash, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Wesleyan Schools, St. Pancras. Mayor of Paddington, 1911-12; Paddington Vestry, 1898; Boro' Council, 1900; Alderman, 1912; contested, 1912, L.C.C. Election, East Finsbury (M.R.); J.P. County London; Past-President, National Chamber of Trade; President of London Suburban Traders Federation. *Address:* Beaulieu, Arthur Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 1993. *Club:* Constitutional.

PERRINS, Charles William Dyson, D.C.L., D.L.; J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 25 May 1864; *o. s.* of late James Dyson Perrins, *m.* 1st, 1889, Catherine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late A. A. Gregory, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Frieda, *y. d.* of late John Milne, Belmont, Cheadle. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Joined 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1888; retired (Capt.), 1892; Mayor of Worcester for Jubilee Year, 1897; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1899; Hon. Col. 8th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; Life Governor of Birmingham University; a Member of the Council of Malvern College; Chairman of Directors of the Royal Worcester Porcelain Company; collects illuminated manuscripts, early woodcut books, and Worcester china. *Recreations:* stalking, shooting, photography. *Address:* Davenham, Malvern; Ardross Castle, Alness, Ross-shire. *T.:* 15 Malvern. *Clubs:* Conservative, Roxburghe, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile.

See also Ven. B. Potter.

PERRIS, Ernest A., Editor of The Daily Chronicle; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Woods Perris; *m.*; one *d.* *Recreation.* fly-fishing. *Address:* 16 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 327. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

PERRON, Hon. Joseph Léonide, K.C.; Advocate; Minister of Highways since 1921; Legislative Councillor for Montarville Division since 1916; *b.* St. Marc, Verchères, 24 Sep 1872; *s.* of Léon Perron and Anna Ducharme, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1898, Berthe, *d.* of Alexis Brunet, Montreal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ste. Marie de Monnoir, Rouville; Laval University. Provincial member for Gaspé County, 1910; Verchères County, 1912; member of the Cabinet without portfolio, 1920; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* motoring and farming; hunting and fishing. *Address:* 11 Place d'Armes Square, Montreal. *T.A.:* Lex. *T.* (office) 8-260, (home) Plateau 0896. *Clubs:* St. Denis, Reform, Montreal, Montreal; Canadian, Senneville, Laval-sur-le-Lac.

76 a

PERROTT, Samuel Wright, B.A., M.A.I.; Professor of Civil Engineering University of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Publication:* Railway Surveying and Permanent Way. *Address:* University, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1314 (Liverpool).

PERRY, Sir Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1904 M.D. Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (R.); formerly Principal Civil Medical Officer, Ceylon; *y. s.* of late Isaac Perry of Chatham; *b.* 17 April 1860; *m.* 1886, Agnes Muriel, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. C. P. Flynn, Army Ordnance Corps. *Educ.:* privately; the London Hospital Medical College. Joined the R.A.M. Corps, 1885; retired with the rank of Major, 1897; in medical charge of prisoners of war in Ceylon, 1900-1903; Officer Commanding the Harvard Surgical Unit in France, 1915-17; holds the following medical qualifications—M.D. (Durham), D.P.H. (London), M.R.C.S. (England), L.S.A. (London), Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* A Medical History of Prisoners of War in Ceylon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PERRY, Major Arthur Clyde, D.S.O. 1900; late 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.; Major, retired, Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1 June 1873; *o. s.* of Rev. W. V. Perry, Sandhurst, near Gloucester; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *y. d.* of late Capt. Thomas de Winton, R.H.A., of Wallsworth Hall, nr. Gloucester. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served 16th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917. *Address:* Sandhurst House, near Gloucester. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERRY, Major-Gen. Aylesworth Bowen, C.M.G. 1909; Canadian Militia; late Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police; *b.* 21 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late W. H. Perry, J.P., and Eleanor Fraser; *m.* 1883, Emma Duranty Meikle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1880-81; Librarian to Geological Survey, Canada, 1881-1882; Inspector R.N.W.M. Police, 1882; Superintendent, 1885; served in N.W. Rebellion, rank of Major in Can. Militia (medal); commanded Diamond Jubilee Contingent (medal), and Coronation Contingent, 1911; Hon. A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen.; Barrister in Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

PERRY, Bliss, author; Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature in Harvard University; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., 25 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Professor A. L. Perry, the political economist; *m.* Annie L. Bliss of New Haven, Conn. *Educ.:* Williams College; Berlin and Strassburg Universities. Professor of English, Williams College, 1886-93; Princeton University, 1893-1900; editor of the Atlantic Monthly, 1899-1909; Member of the National Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. *Publications:* The Broughton House; Salem Kittredge, and other stories; The Plated City; The Powers at Play; A Study of Prose Fiction; The Amateur Spirit; Walt Whitman; Park-Street Papers; The American Mind; Carlyle; The American Spirit in Literature; A Study of Poetry; Life and Letters of Major H. L. Higginson; The Praise of Folly; The Heart of Emerson's Journals; Pools and Ripples. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Tavern, Oakley Country, Boston.

PERRY, Colonel Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1872; *m.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (despatches), and 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-27; retired, 1927. *Club:* East India United Service.

PERRY, Sir (Edwin) Cooper, Kt., *cr.* 1908; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; *b.*, 10 Sep. 1856;

s. of late Rev. E. C. Perry; *m.* 1890, Caroline Maud, *d.* of late J. McManus; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge; London Hospital; late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Consulting Physician, Guy's Hospital; Member of the General Council and Management Committee and Chairman of the Distribution Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Principal Officer of the University of London, 1920-26; Vice-Chancellor, 1917-19; Chairman of the Council of the Federated Superannuation System for Universities; Chairman of the Council of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics; Hon. Secretary of the College of Nursing; one of the University of London Commissioners, 1926; late member of the Departmental Committee on Post-Graduate Medical Education in London, and on the Disinterested Management of Public Houses; Vice-Chairman London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, a Governor of Charterhouse School, of the Royal Holloway College, and of Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Seighford, Mill Road, West Worthing. *Club:* Athenæum.

PERRY, Lt.-Col. Frances Frederic, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1908; F.R.C.S., *b.* 26 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Francis and Cecilia Perry; *m.* 1900, Hilda Madeleine, 2nd *d.* of D Clunis Gordon; no *c.* Entered army, 1879; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1899; officiated as Prof. of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, 1889 and 1894; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy, 1901; Principal, 1904-9, and Professor of Surgery, 1886-1909, Lahore Medical College; Kt. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917. *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Grange, Headley, Hants. *M.:* OT 6337

PERRY, Rev. George Henry, M.A.: Rector of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C., since 1924; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1905; Mayor of Finsbury, 1906-7 and 1907-8; *b.* 16 Feb. 1854; *s.* of late Ven. G. G. Perry, Archdeacon of Stow, and Eliza, *sister* of late Dr. Salmon, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1884, Anne Edith, *y. d.* of late E. J. Bevir, Q.C., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; one *d.* *Educ.*: Louth and Lincoln Grammar Schools; Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd class Class. Mods. 1875; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1877. Assistant Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, 1878-84; Vicar of St. Matthew, City Road, 1884-97; Rector of St. Luke, Old Street, 1897-1924; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1893-97; Rural Dean of St. Sepulchre, 1898-1901; Rural Dean of Finsbury, 1901-24, President of Sion College, 1903; Member of Council, Marlborough College; Member of Holborn Board of Guardians, 1899-1925; Chairman, 1909-10-11-12; Member of Finsbury Borough Council, 1900-25; Alderman, 1914-25; T.D. *Address:* 6 Albert Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PERRY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Whitchurch, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Waddington, 2 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Ven. George Gresley Perry, Archdeacon of Stow; *m.* 1891, Minna Grace (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Edward Reid Nelson Druce, Dover; one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1881; Army Ordnance Department, 1888; on Staff at War Office, 1905-9; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.S.I., K.C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur); retired, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

PERRY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Meikle, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Permanent Force; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Aylesworth Bowen Perry, *q.v.* *Educ.*: McGill University (B.A., B.Sc.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; University, Montreal.

PERRY, Rev. Nathaniel Irwin, M.A., Organising Secretary of the Canadian Forward Movement for the Diocese of Niagara, 1919, Educational Secretary for the Diocese of Niagara, 1918-20; Rector St. Thomas' Church, St. Catharine's, Ontario, 1897-1918; Rector of Welland since 1920; Archdeacon of Lincoln and Welland, 1911; *b.* 10 Feb. 1867, of Irish-Canadian parentage; *m.* 1897, Jennie B., *d.* of late Dr. J. H. Harris, of Yarmouth, Nova-Scotia; two *s.* *Educ.*: Newmarket High School; Toronto University, Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon, 1893, Curate of Lindsay, 1893; St. Paul's, Halifax, 1893; he has been President of the Children's Aid Society of the County of Lincoln; was Director of Ridley College for Boys; Niagara Home for Girls; Chaplain of the 2nd Dragoons Cavalry Regiment, and Director of the Y.M.C.A., is an Orangeman, Oddfellow, and Member of the Masonic Fraternity. *Publications:* One of the Editors of the Church Record; S. School publications of Toronto. *Recreations:* golfing, boating, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Welland, Ontario, Canada.

PERRY, Sir Percival Lea Dewhurst, K.B.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* Bristol, 18 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1903, Catherine, *d.* of John Meals, Hull; no *c.* *Educ.*: King Edward School, Birmingham. F.C.I.S. 1904; President Motor Trade Association, 1914, 1915, 1916; Director Food Production Dept., 1916; Director Agricultural Machinery Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18; Deputy Controller Mechanical Warfare Department; Director of Traction, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19. *Publications:* O K. Verses, 1906, American Invasion, 1912, New Songs, 1925; Island of Enchantment, 1926, various pamphlets and papers. *Address:* Isle of Herm, Channel Isands. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

PERRY, Robert Grosvenor, C.B.E. 1917; Director National Smelting Co. Ltd; *b.* 1873; 4th *s.* of late Henry Bracey Perry of Ley Hall, Handsworth, *m.* Ethel Constance, *s. d.* of late Colonel Stanley Arnold, C.B., of Barton House, Warickshire, and of Dungallon, Oban, N.B; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Head Manager of His Majesty's Factory, Oldbury, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, and in early life athletics. *Address.* Barton House, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; 37 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.*: Gerrard 8103 *Clubs.* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath; Bembridge Sailing.

PERRY, Samuel Frederick, J.P.; Secretary Co-operative Party, *b.* Stockport, 2 June 1877; *s.* of Samuel Perry, M.P. (Co-operative) Kettering, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary (Unpaid) to the Minister of Health, 1924, contested Stockport, 1920. *Address:* 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.*: Gerrard 0677

PERRY, Rev. Stephen Nugent, LL.D., M.A., Rector of St. James's, Higher Broughton; Surrogate; Hon. Canon of Manchester, *b.* Dublin, 30 Sep. 1861, *s.* of William Perry *m.* 1st, 1889 Catherine Jane Halliday, Leeds; 2nd, 1906, Mrs. L. G. Baynton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1887; Curate of Hunslet Parish Church, Leeds, 1885-88; Parish Church, Preston, Lancs, 1888-92; Rector of St. Mark's, Holland Street, Manchester, 1892-1905; Hon. Chaplain, 1st class, T.A., 1922; formerly Chaplain East Lancs R.E. and Acting Chaplain to the Leeds Rifles (3rd West York Volunteers). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. James's Rectory, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *T.*: Higher Broughton 94. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

PERRY, Rev. William, M.A., D.D.; Principal, College of Scottish Episcopal Church; Canon, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edin., since 1922; Chancellor since 1916; Lecturer, Edinburgh University since 1921; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1925-27; Theol. Examiner Aberdeen University, 1924; *m.* Jessie Harvey, *d.* of late Sir H. Littlejohn; one *d.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen Univ.; Edinburgh Theo. Coll. Ordained,

1893; Curate of Greenock, 1893; Old St. Paul, Edinburgh, 1895-7; Vice-Principal the College, 1897-99; Rector of St. John, Alloa, 1899-1903; Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1903-5; St. John's, Selkirk, 1906-10; St. Andrew, Aberdeen, 1910-12. *Publications:* The Scottish Liturgy: its value and History, 1918; 2nd ed. 1921; Providence and Life, 1919; Anthony Mitchell, Bishop of Aberdeen, 1920; George Hay Forbes, a Romance in Scholarship. *Address:* Coates Hall, Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62422. *M.:* SG 1813.

PERRY, William James, M.A.; Reader in Cultural Anthropology in the University of London; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Perry, late Headmaster of St. Anne's Schools, Redhill; *m.* 1915, Gwynllyan Lilian, *d.* of late D. Wykeham-Williams; one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Reader in Comparative Religion in the University of Manchester, 1919-23; Upton Lecturer in the History of Religions, Manchester College, Oxford, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Megalithic Culture of Indonesia, 1918; The Children of the Sun, 1923; The Origin of Magic and Religion, 1923; The Growth of Civilisation, 1924; Gods and Men, 1927. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Fourways, Hoddesdon, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 80.

PERRY, Sir William Payne, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1910; *b.* 5 Oct 1858; *e. s.* of late Robert Charles Perry, Putney; *m.* 1886, Constance, *d.* of late William McLaren, Chatham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Double 2nd in Moderations, and 2nd in Lit. Hum.; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884; 1st Class Clerkship at War Office, 1882; Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1900; Assistant Accountant-General, 1903; Director of Financial Services, 1907-21; Commander of the Legion of Honour; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Belmont, Surrey.

PERSHAD; *see* Prasad.

PERSHING, Gen. John Joseph, G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1921-24; *b.* Linn County, Missouri, 13 Sep 1860; *m.* 1905, Frances, *d.* of Senator Francis E. Warren, Cheyenne, Wyoming; four *c.* (wife and daughters lost their lives in the burning of the Presidio, 27 Aug. 1915). *Educ.:* Kirksville Normal School; U.S. Military Academy 2nd Lieut. 6th U.S. Cavalry, 1886; 1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry, 1892; Capt. 15th U.S. Cavalry, 1901, served Apache Indian Campaign, 1886, Sioux Campaign, 1890-91; Military Instructor, University of Nebraska, 1891-95; Instructor in Tactics, U.S. Military Academy, 1897-98; served in Santiago Campaign, 1898, Chief Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, 1898-99, Philippine Islands, 1899-1903; Moro Campaigns, 1902-3; General Staff, 1903-6; Military Attaché, Tokio, 1905-6; was with Kuroki's Army in Manchuria, 1905, appointed General Officer in Com. in Philippine Islands, 1909-13, as Military Governor Moro Province, Command of 8th Brigade, Presidio, California, 1914; commanded border districts, 1914-16; in command of U.S. troops sent into Mexico in pursuit of Villa, 1916-17; Commander-in-Chief American Expeditionary Forces in Europe, June 1917-Sep. 1919 (Grand Cross Legion of Honour); has many decorations and hon. degrees. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, New York; Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Washington.

PERSIA, Bishop in; *see* Linton, Rt. Rev. J. H.

PERSSE, Burton Walter, J.P. Co. Galway; *b.* Sep. 1854; *e. s.* of late Burton Robert Parsons Persse, of Moyode Castle, and 1st wife, Madeline, *d.* of late Col. William Persse, C.B., 18th Lancers. **Owns 6400 acres.** *Address:* Mackney, Ballinasloe, **Co. Galway.** *Clubs:* United Service, Dublin; County, Galway.

PERTH, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1605; **STRATHALLAN,** 11th Viscount, *cr.* 1686; **William Huntly Drummond;** Baron Drummond of Cargill, 1488; Baron Maderty, 1609; Baron Drummond, 1686; Lord Drummond of Gilston, 1685; Viscount Forth, Lord Drummond of Rickertoun, Castlemaine, and Gilstoun, 1686; Hereditary Thane of Lennox, and Hereditary Steward of Menteith and Strathearn; *b.* Simla, 5 Aug. 1871; *s.* of 10th Viscount and Ellen, *d.* of Cuthbert B. Thornhill, C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1893, and cousin, 1902. Owns about 7100 acres. *Heir: half-brother* Hon. Sir J. E. Drummond, *q.v.*

See also Lady Edith Drummond.

PERTH, Archbishop of, since 1914, **Most Rev. Charles Owen Leaver Riley,** D.D., LL.D., O.B.E., V.D.: Chaplain, General Commonwealth Military Forces since 1914; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; President Public Library, Art Gallery, and Museum Trustees, Perth, 1920; *s.* of Rev. L. W. Riley, M.A., St. Cross, Knutsford; *b.* 26 May 1854; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth, *d.* of C. A. Merriman, M.R.C.S.E., Heath House, Knutsford, two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hon. Fellow). Chancellor of the University of W. Australia, 1916-22; Vicar of St. Paul, Preston, 1885-94; Bishop of Perth, 1894; the Diocese includes the western middle part of West Australia, 84,000 square miles. *Recreation:* carpentry. *Address:* Bishop's House, Perth, W. Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Weld, Perth.

See also Ven. R. H. Moore.

PERTH (Australia), **R.C. Archbishop of;** *see* Clune.

PERTWEE, Herbert Guy, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; Paymaster-Lieutenant-Commander; Assistant Secretary to Admiral Sir Osmond Brock, Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, since 1928; *b.* 28 July 1893; *s.* of H. A. Pertwee, Gt. Yarmouth; *g.s.* of J. Pertwee, The Old Hall, Boreham, near Chelmsford; *m.* 1921, Carmen, 2nd *d.* of late T. Waddon-Martyn of Stoke, Devonport; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Greshams School, Holt. Joined Royal Navy, 1911; in Home Waters till outbreak of European War; Falkland Islands action in H.M.S. Carnarvon, 1914; joined staff of Commodore Tyrwhitt in Arethusa, 1915; and subsequent flagships of the Harwich Force for 3 years (clasps); secretary to Commodore Norris, Commanding Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia Division, and later the Caspian Naval Force, 1918-19 (clasps, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd class, Russian Order of Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords); naval secretary of Naval and Military Commission to Persia, 1920-21 (Naval G.S. medal and clasp); Staff of C.-in-C., The Nore, 1921-24; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1924-26; Secretary to Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron, H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1926-27. *Recreations:* archæology, hockey, tennis. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PERTWEE, Roland; dramatic author; formerly an actor. *Plays:* Seein' Reason, 1913; Swank, The Return of Imry, Falling Upstairs, Vantage Out, 1914; Early Birds, Postal Orders, 1916; Ten Minutes' Tension, 1917; Out to Win (with D. C. Calthrop, *q.v.*), 1921; I Serve, 1922; revised The Creaking Chair, 1924; wrote Interference (with Harold Dearden); has also written several short stories and novels. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8279.

PERUGINI, Mark; *b.* London; *g.s.* of late Leonardo Perugini, composer; *s.* of Edward Charles Perugini and Florence Hunter, both on London stage, 1865-79; *m.* 1913, Violet Mary (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Comte de Montravel. *Educ.:* City of London School; for some years in commercial life, relinquished for journalism; became Private Secretary to late Justin

McCarthy; joined Editorial staff of Lady's Pictorial, subsequently Editor four years. *Publications:* Selections from William Blake; The Flame; The Drum; The Art of Ballet; The Art of Mime; many articles in British and American press on theatrical and kinema subjects. *Address:* Institute of Journalists.

PERY, family name of **Earl of Limerick.**

PERY, Hon. Edmund Colquhoun, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Earl of Limerick and Isabella, *d.* of James de Colquhoun; *half b.* and *heir pres.* to 4th Earl of Limerick, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Angela Olivia, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Commanded City of London (Yeomanry) Battery R.H.A. (T.A.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Carlton.

PERY-KNOX-GORE, Bt. Col. Arthur Francis Gore, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Evangeline, *d.* of Capt. John William St. John Hughes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Redeemer of Greece, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Legion of Honour, Military Medal of Greece). *Club:* Junior United Service.

PESHALL, Rev. Charles John Eyre, D.S.O. 1918; Chaplain, Royal Navy; *e. s.* of the Rev. Samuel Peshall, Oldberrow, Warwickshire; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Ludford Docker, Alveston Leys, Stratford, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1904, Curate of Atherstone, 1904-7; Tormohun, 1907-1908; Chaplain, R.N., 1908; has served in H.M.S. Black Prince, Encounter, St. George, Cornwallis, Repulse, and Royal Marine Barracks; present in Vindictive attack by night on Zeebrugge, April 1918 (D.S.O.) *Publication:* part-author The Immortal Gamble, 1917. *Address:* Donegal House, H.M.S. Vernon, Portsmouth.

PETAIN, Henri-Philippe, Marechal de France, 1918; Inspector-General of the French Army since 1922; Vice-President du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b.* Cauchy le Tour, Pas-de-Calais, 24 April 1856; *m.* 1920, Madame Hardon. *Educ.:* Ecole de St. Cyr, left in 1878 as a Lieutenant (Infantry officer); passed through the Ecole de Guerre; a Lieutenant and a Captain in the Chasseurs Alpins; was attached to the Staff of the 13th Corps, then to the Military Governor of Paris; as a Major, a teacher in the Firing School, Chalons, 1902; an Assistant Teacher, Ecole de Guerre, 1906; Commandant le 33e regiment d'infanterie a Arras; at the head of the 4th Brigade at St. Omer, *per interim*, as a Colonel, 1914; Brigadier-General Aug. 1914 (Charleroi); commanded the 6th Division of Infantry (Marne), the 33rd Army Corps, 20 Oct. 1914; stormed Carency, May 1915; took command of the 2nd Army, June 1915; in charge of operations in front of Verdun, Feb.-May 1916; commanded a group of Armies, May 1916; General-in-Chief, May 1917. *Address:* 4bis Boulevrd des Invalides, Paris.

PETAVEL, James William; Lecturer on the Poverty Problem, Calcutta University; Principal, Maharajah of Cossimbazar's Polytechnic Institute; *b.* 10 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Rev. W. Petavel, London and Neuchatel; *m.* 1896; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* H.M. School Ship Conway, Liverpool; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Received commission in Royal Engineers, 1889; served on Bombay defences, Indian Public Works Dept., Queen's Own Sappers and Miners; Adjutant on return home 1895 to 1st West Yorks R.E. (Terr.); retired, 1900; then coach in military subjects for Staff College and Promotion Exams., at the Cavalry School, Netheravon; founder, 1911, and Hon. Secretary with J. B. Pennington, I.C.S. retired, of the Educational Colonies Association; Hon. Secretary of the Indian (branch Association; Member of Council of Bengal Economics Society; President, Indian Match Manufacturers' Association; Editor of Brede and Freedom. *Publications:* A Coming Revolution (on constructive land-reform, three editions); Christianity and Progress (on constructive freethought leading to Christianity; Administrative Efficiency and What it May Give Us (Army and other reforms); The Other Great Illusion; The Folly of Class War (reprint of a series in the Westminster Gazette); Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruction; Self-Government and the Bread Problem (two editions); Unemployment (two editions); The Plan of the Educational Colonies Association; How America's Prosperity could be Shared by All, 1927; Rien Ne Vous Serait Impossible (in French); joint translator with Kim Chandra Sen, of Behula, The Indian Pilgrim's Progress, French edition, 1928; joint author with the same, of books on match-manufacturing in India, The Modern Social Question, and French and German works on education; Colonies plan, with the assistance of an international group of students. *Recreations:* riding and sailing. *Address:* Murmont, Leysin, Vaud, Switzerland.

PETAVEL, Sir Joseph Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.Sc., F.R.S., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.E.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; London, 14 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. E. Petavel, D.D. *Educ.:* University Coll., London. Scientific research at the Royal Institution and the Davy Faraday Laboratory, 1896-98; Joint Harling Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester, 1900-3; Director National Physical Laboratory, since 1919; Professor of Engineering and Director of the Whitworth Laboratories the University, Manchester, 1903-19; member of the Aeronautical Research Committee. *Publications:* various papers in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, The Philosophical Magazine, Engineering, *etc.* *Recreations:* yachting, flying, and travelling. *Address:* National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Overseas League, Royal Automobile.

PETER, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 19[illegible] late of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* 8 April 1863; *s.* of late John Peter, Beauly, Scotland, *m.* 1900, Alice Hope, *d.* of late Captain W. Chumno, R.N., Westdown, Weymouth; no *c.* *Club:* Thatched House.

PETERBOROUGH, Bishop of, [illegible] 1927, **Rt. Rev. Claude Martin Blagden;** *b.* 18 April 1874; 6th *s.* of Rev. H. Blagden, *m.* 1st, 1905, Edith Daisy (*d.* 19[illegible]), *y. d.* of Henry A. Hassall of Belmont, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Hester, *yr. d.* of late William Dewar and Mrs. Dewar, Horton House, Rugby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Mods., 1895; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1896; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1899; D.D. 1927. Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford, 1896; Student, 1898-1912; Censor, 1901-1905; Lecturer and Assist. Chaplain of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-12; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901-12; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1905-7, Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1911-12; Proctor in Convocation, Worcester, Diocese of Coventry, 1919; Canon of Coventry, 1918-27; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1920-23; of Coventry, 1923-27. *Publications:* The Epistles of St. John, and Jude, 1910. *Address:* The Palace, Peterborough. *T.A.:* Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 292.

PETERBOROUGH, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Lang, Rt. Rev. N. M.

ETERKIN, Colonel Alfred, C.B. 1917; *b.* 2 Oct. 1854; *s.* of W. A. Peterkin, late of Board of Supervision, Edinburgh; *m.* Miriam, *y. d.* of Rev. T. D. Kirkwood, Bridge-of-Earn, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Nairn Academy; University of Glasgow; M.A. 1875; M.B. 1878; House-Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1878; Commissioned Army Medical Department (now R.A.M.C.), 1880; served Boer War, 1881; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; South African War, 1902; A.M.O. Mauritius (local rank of Col.), 1906; Col. 1908; A.M.O. Cape Colony, 1908; P.M.O. London, 1909-11; retired, 1911; recalled to service for European War, 1914; D.D.M.S. Western Command, Sep. 1914; D.D.M.S. London District, Oct. 1914-Aug. 1917 (C.B., despatches twice); Inspector of Hospitals Eastern Command, 1917-18; Assistant Director of Medical Service, Bedford, 1918-19. *Publications:* A List of Commissioned Medical Officers of the Army, 1660 to 1727; occasional papers in Connoisseur, etc. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, etc. *Address:* Dunbarney, Lower Common, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1304 *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Ranelagh; Mid-Surrey Golf.

ETERS, Edwin Arthur, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Nose, Throat, and Ear Department, University College Hospital, and Bolingbroke Hospital, London. *Address* 43 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1670.

ETERS, Lieut.-Comm. Frederic Thornton, D.S.O. 1915; D.S.C. 1917; R.N., retired list. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.).

PETERS, Sir George Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J. P. Windsor and Bucks; *s.* of Henry Peters, Windsor; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1878, Jane Ann, *d.* of John Peirce Bovee, Windsor; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Mayor of Windsor, 1887-88, 1888-89; Alderman County of Berks; Chairman of Governors of Windsor County School; Chairman Windsor and Eton Conservative Association; Hon. Treasurer to Princess Christian. *Address:* Ouseley Lodge, Old Windsor.

PETERS, Major John Weston Parsons, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of W. P. Peters, of Yeabridge House, S. Petherton, Somerset; *m.* 1887, Mary Bertram Brunton (*d.* 1922). *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards; Major Reserve of Officers; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); a Director of Houlder Line (Limited) and of Bengl. Australia (Limited). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PETERS, Sir (Lindsley) Byron, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Chairman Engineer and Works Supply Committee, War Office; Director The Patent Impermeable Millboard Co. Ltd.; The Superheater Co. Ltd.; The Pelepah Valley Johore Rubber Estates, Ltd.; The Kota Tinggi Rubber Co. Ltd.; The Sigunting Rubber Estates, Ltd., and Burma Development Syndicate, Ltd.; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Jessie Emmaline, *d* of Henry Halsted, The Warren Chichester. *Address:* Pennyhill Park, Bagshot.

PETERS, Rudolph Albert, M.C.; Whitley Professor of Biochemistry, University of Oxford; *s.* of Albert Edward Peters, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Malvena Watts; *m.* 1917, Frances W. Vérel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Warden House, Deal; Wellington College, Berks; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab., 1914; M.D. 1919, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.A. Oxon (by decree), 1923; late Dromer Fellow and Tutor Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Thruston Medal, 1918; Benn. W. Levy Student Biochemistry, Cambridge, 1912-13; late Dunn Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator Biochemistry, Cambridge Member Biochemical and Physiological Societies and British Medical Association; R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, Brevet-Major, despatches). *Publications:* communications to scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6991. *Club:* Cavendish.

PETERSHAM, Viscount; Charles Joseph Leicester Stanhope; *s. s.* of 9th Earl of Harrington, *q.v.*; *b.* 9 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1919, Margaret Trelawny (Susan), *d.* of Major H. H. D. Seaton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Major, 15th Hussars; Served European War, 1914-17 (M.C.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Broadsall Lodge, Derby. *Club:* Cavalry.

PETERSON, John Carlos Kennedy, C.I.E. 1919; B.A (Oxon); Director, Tata Sons, Ltd., Bombay, India, since 1919; *b.* Mahableshwar, India, 28 March 1876; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Peterson, LL.D., Bombay; *m.* Flora, *d.* of A. D. Campbell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich; Magdalen College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1899-1919; Under-Secretary and officiating Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Bengal, 1906-8; special duty, Political Department, 1909; district judge, Purulia, 1910-12; first land acquisition collector, Calcutta, 1912-16; officiating Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1917; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, Government of India, 1917-19. *Publications:* Burdwan District Gazeteer; Manual of Land Acquisition, Practice and Procedure; Her Daughter, a comedy in three acts; In the Clouds, a comedy in three acts; Mary of Scots, a tragedy. *Address:* Tata Sons, Ltd., Bombay House, Bruce Street, Bombay, India; Capel House, New Broad Street, E.C.2 *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

PETERSON, Margaret (Mrs. A. O. Fisher); *b.* 6 Nov. 1883; *d.* of Dr. Peter Peterson, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Professor of Sanscrit, Elphinstone College, Bombay; *m.* 1915, A. O. Fisher, Colonial Civil Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Was awarded the 250 guinea prize given by Mr. Andrew Melrose for the best first novel in 1913; spent a great part of her youth in India; settled in London, 1910; published first novel, 1913; worked some months in British Hospital lent to French Army early part of war. *Publications:* Lure of the Little Drum; Blind Eyes; Tony Bellew; Just Because; To Love; Love of Navarre; Butterfly Wings; Fate and the Watcher; Sword Points of Love. The Death Drum; Moon Mountains; Love's Burden; Love is Enough; Ninon; Dust of Desire, filmed as The Song of Love; The Unknown Hand; The First Stone; Deadly Nightshade; Scent of the Rose; The Pitiful Rebellion; Guilty, My Lord; Passionate Particles; The Question. *Poems:* The Women's Message, 1915. *Club:* To-morrow.

PETERSON, Maurice Drummond; First Secretary, Cairo; *b.* 10 Mar. 1889; *yr. s.* of late Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., and Lisa, *c. d.* of late Wm. Ross of Glenearn, Perthshire; *m.* 1927, Eleanor Angel, 2nd *d.* of Rev. H. W. L. O'Rorke Woodstock, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. (First Class Honours in Modern History) 1911; M.A. 1924. Entered Foreign Office, 1913; has served at Washington, Prague and Tokio; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour at the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The Residency, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Bath.

PETERSON, Major William Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; R.O. (C.M.); late the Royal Canadian Regiment; Lecturer in English, University of St. Andrews; Major, 4/5th Batt. Black Watch; Member of T.A. Association for City of Dundee; Commanding O.T.C. and Warden of Chattan House (Men's Resi-

dence), St. Andrews University; *b.* Dundee, Scotland, 8 Nov. 1888; *s. s.* of late Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., Litt.D., LL.D., etc., formerly Principal of McGill University, Montreal, first Principal of University College, Dundee, and Lisa, *e. d.* of late William Ross. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; McGill University, Montreal (B.A., 1st class Honours in Classics, 1906); Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B.A. 1910, M.A. 1917); Harvard University (Thayer Fellow). Lieut. 5th Regt. R.H.C. 1910; Lieut. The Royal Canadian Regiment (Permanent Force), 1912; Brevet Captain, 1917; Major 73rd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1915; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. despatches, wounded); Staff Captain; retired 1919, and continued education at Christ's Coll., Cambridge (M.A. Cantab. *ad eund*, 1919). University College, London, and l'Universite de Paris. *Publications:* Silhouettes of Mars, various stories and papers. *Recreations:* games, books, numismatics, travel, territorial and O.T.C. soldiering. *Address:* Chattan House, St Andrews, Fife. *Clubs:* United University, Junior Naval and Military; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; University, Montreal.

PETHICK-LAWRENCE, Frederick William, M.A., Barrister-at-law; M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester since 1923; *b.* 28 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Alfred Lawrence, *m.* 1901, Emmeline *d.* of late Henry Pethick, Weston-super-Mare. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1891) Trinity College, Cambridge (4th Wrangler, 1894; 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1895, 2nd Smith's Prizeman, 1896, President of the Union, 1896, Adam Smith Prizeman for Economics, 1897; Fellow of Trinity, 1897, went round the world; lived in the Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, 1899-1901; selected L.U. candidate for N. Lambeth, but retired owing to opposition to S. African War, 1900; obtained a controlling interest in The Echo newspaper, 1901, edited the paper, 1902-5, and when it ceased paid the staff and the creditors out of his own pocket; editor of Labour Record and Review, 1906-7, joint-editor of Votes for Women, 1907-14, sentenced to nine months' imprisonment in 1912 for conspiracy in connection with one of the militant demonstrations of women suffragists; became Hon. Treasurer of U.D.C., 1916, contested South Aberdeen as peace-by-negotiation candidate, April 1917, and South Islington for Labour, 1922. *Publications:* Local Variations in Wages; Women's Fight for the Vote; The Man's Share; A Levy on Capital; Why Prices Rise and Fall; Unemployment; The National Debt; (joint) The Heart of the Empire, Reformers' Year Book, 1904-8; various pamphlets and articles on mathematics, economics, free trade, woman suffrage, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, billiards. *Address:* 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Pethlawro-Holb, London. *T.:* Holborn 7087; Fourways, Rad Lane, Gomshall, Surrey. *M.:* PX 7518. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

PETIT, Sir Dinshaw Manockjee; 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1890; Member Legislative Council Bombay; *b.* 7 June 1873; *s.* of late Framjee Dinshaw Petit; *S.* grandfather, 1901; *m* 1894, Dinbai, *d.* of Sir J. Jeejeebhoy, 3rd Bart; three *s.* one *d.* J.P. Bombay; Delegate Parsee, Chief Matrimonial Court; a member of Municipal Corporation of Bombay; a cotton-mill owner, merchant, and banker. *Heir: s.* Framjee Dinshaw Petit, *b.* 24 June 1901. *Address:* Petit Hall, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs:* Ripon, Elphinstone, Orient, Asian, Bombay.

PETIT, Rev. Paul, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral since 1904; Chief Secretary, Additional Curates Society, since 1893; Member Archbishops' Committee on Church Finance, 1909-14; Member Central Board of Finance, 1915-21, Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1918-27; *b.* 2 Dec. 1856. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A. Theological Honours, 1882, M.A. 1885; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of St. Luke, Cambridge, 1882-84; Aylesford Kent, 1884-85; Manchester Cathedral, 1885-87, Priest-Vicar Lichfield Cathedral, and Chaplain and Lecturer Lichfield Theological College, 1887-89; 1st Warden of the Training College for Lay Workers under the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1889-93. *Address:* 31 Belgrave Road, S.W.1; 77 St. George's Square, S.W.1.

PETMAN, Charles Earle Bevan, C.I.E., 1919; B.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-law; Advocate of the High Court at Lahore; *b.* 9 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Henry Charles Bevan Petman; *m.* 1926, Amy, *widow* of John William Hensley, late Director of Indian Government Telegraphs, and *d.* of late Rev. Edwin Pope. *Educ.:* private; Trin. Coll., Camb. Asst. Legal Remembrancer to Govt., Punjab, 1899; Sole Commissioner by the Govt. of India to inquire into frauds in the Commissariat Department, 1900; Govt. Advocate, Punjab, 1909; resigned, 1919; Judge of the High Court at Lahore, 1919; resigned, 1920. *Publications:* Revisions of the Govt. of India Public Works Department Contract Manual; Report on frauds in the Commissariat Department. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Lahore, India. *T.:* 5, Lex, Lahore. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Punjab, Lahore.

PETO, Sir Basil Edward, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927, M.P. (C.) Devizes Division, Wilts, Jan. 1910 Dec. 1918, Barnstaple Division of Devon, 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* 13 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Sir S. Morton Peto, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1892, Mary Matilda Annie, of late Capt. T. C. Baird; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Building contractor, partner Peto Brothers Pimlico, 1884-91. Director Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd., 1892-1901, works managing director and engaged in mining and buying Plumbago; spent nearly a year in the United States and Canada 1884; twice visited since; tour times visited India and Ceylon. Chief Coast (unpaid) Boy. Sh[illegible] ushing; golf. *Address:* 60 Eaton Square, S.W.; *T.* Franklin 1697. Lawstock Court, Barnstaple. *T.A.* Lawstock. *Club:* Carlton.

PETO, Geoffrey Kelsall, C.B.E., 1919; M.P. (U.) Frome Division of Somerset, [illegible] 1878; *s.* of W. H. Peto Dunlavy, Esq.; 1903, Pauline, *d.* of William Quinn, Boston, U.S.A., and [illegible] of Lt. C. R. Cokayne Frith, 15th Hussars; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar). Late Captain, Royal Wilts Yeomanry. Deputy Controller of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions; Director Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. *Address:* 15 Great College Street, S.W.1; Dean House, Kilmeston, Alresford, Hants. *T.A.* Cheriton, Hants. *Club:* Carlton.

PETO, Gladys Emma; Black and White and Poster Artist; *b.* Cannon Court, Maidenhead, Berkshire, 10 June 1890; *o. d.* of William Peto and Mary J. Reeves; *m.* 1922, Major C. J. Emmerson, R.A.M.C.; [illegible] of Dr. J. J. Emmerson, of Biggleswade, Beds. *Educ.:* Harvington College, Ealing. Commenced to study art at the Maidenhead Art School in 1908 and at the London School of Art, Kensington, in 1911; illustrated Simple Simon by A. Neil Lyons, 1913; the works of Louis Aboott, 1914; humorous drawings appeared weekly in the Sketch, 1915-20, also many illustrations in various periodicals and advertisement drawings and posters; has designed fabrics, costumes, and scenery; lived abroad in Malta, Egypt and Cyprus, 1924-28. *Publications:* Gladys Peto's Children's Annual; Gladys Peto's Children's Book; The Cannon Cow, 1928; Malta and Cyprus, 1928; Egypt the Sojourner, 1928. *Recreations:* books and old furniture. *Address:* Cannon Court, Maidenhead. *Club:* Lyceum.

PETO, Sir Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1885; D.L.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1840; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Mary, *d.* of Thomas de la Garde Grissell, Stockwell Common, Surrey; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Fuller, Vicar of St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1874. *Educ.*: Amersham School; Univ. College, London (B.A.); Trinity College, Camb. (M.A.); a Past President of Cambridge Union; Barr. Inner Temple. Purchased the Chedington estate, 1893. High Sheriff, 1897-98; C.C. Dorset, 1888-1913. *Heir*: *half-n.* Henry Francis Morton [*b.* 1889, Lieut. 1911; Lieut.-Comm. 1919; *m* 1919, Edith, *d.* of late George Berners Ruck Keene; two *s.*]. *Address*: Chedington Court, Misterton, Somerset. *T.*: Crewkerne 52. *T.A.*: Chedington, Misterton (Crewkerne). *M.*: PR 2086, PR 2. *Clubs*. Athenæum, Albemarle, Burlington Fine Arts; Royal Dorset Yacht.

See also L. J. Baker.

PETRE; family name of **Baron Petre.**

PETRE, 17th Baron (*cr.* 1603), **Joseph William Lionel Petre**; *b.* 5 June 1914; *s.* of 16th Baron and Catherine (who *m* 2nd, 1921, Sir F. C. Rasch, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Hon. John and Lady Margaret Boscawen, Ingatestone Hall, Essex, *S.* father 1915. Owns about 19,100 acres. *Heir*: *c.* Major Edward Henry Petre, *q.v.* *Address*: Ingatestone Hall, Essex.

See also J. E. Butler-Bowdon, Earl of Granard, Hon. D. M. King, Sir J. H. Tichbourne, Bt., Baron Trevor.

PETRE, Major Edward Henry, late Suffolk Regt., *b* 1881; *s.* of late Francis William Petre and Margaret, *c. d.* of E. Bowes Cargill of Dunedin, N.Z; *g.-s.s.* of 11th and *c.* and *heir pres.* of 17th Baron Petre.

PETRE, Major Henry Aloysius, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., late Squadron Commander R.A.F., *b.* 12 June 1884, *s.* of Sebastian Henry Petre and Elise, *d.* of W. Edmund Sibeth, *q.s.* of Hon. H. W. Petre of the Manor House, Writtle. *Educ.*: Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. Admitted a solicitor, 1905, took up aviation, 1910; went to Australia to found Australian Flying Corps, Dec. 1912, served in Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches 5 times, M.C., D.S.O.), transferred from Australian Flying Corps to R.A.F. 1918. *Address*: Tor Bryan, Ingatestone, Essex. *Club*. Royal Air Force.

PETRE, Colonel Henry Cecil, C.M.G., 1916, O.B.E. 1919, late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 27 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1899, Marjorie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Arthur Hamilton Seymour; no *c.* *Educ.*: Oratory School, Edgbaston; Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1899, Lt.-Col. 1909, served S. African War 1900, in Cape Colony and Orange Free State (Queen's medal with 3 clasps), commanded 3rd Batt., 1909-13, retired, 1913; commanded 11th S. Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1915-16; on active service in France and Belgium, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G., O.B.E.); Bt. Colonel, 1916; Commanded Training Batt. R.B., 1916-18; holds Coronation medal. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Sutton Lodge, Zeals, Wilts. *T.*: Gillingham, Dorset 52. *T.A.*: Bourton, Dorset. *M.*: FX 9648. *Club*. Naval and Military.

PETRE, Maude D. M.; *d* of Hon. Arthur Petre and Lady Catherine Howard. *Educ.*: at home. Began writing at nineteen; did various religious works, in particular Ethiopum Servus; a study of the life of St. Peter Claver and Where Saints have trod; entered into the Modernist movement, has nursed a good deal in France and England during War. *Publications*: The Soul's Orbit; Catholicism and Independence; Life of George Tyrrell (whose executor she is); Modernism: its Failure and its Fruits; Reflections of a Non-Combatant; Democracy at the Cross Roads; National Morality and the League of Nations; The Two Cities; Biography of the Ninth Lord Petre and history of English Catholics of His Time. *Address*: Mulberry House, Storrington, Sussex.

PETRE, Lt.-Col. O. H. P.; *see* Turville-Petre.

PETRE, Major Roderic Loraine, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; South Wales Borderers; *o. s.* of late F. Loraine Petre, O.B.E.; *m.* 1922, Katherine, *o. d.* of Herbert Bryans, Bradford Priory, Wilts; one *s.* *Educ.*: Downside Coll.; Sandhurst. Joined South Wales Borderers, 1907; served siege and capture of Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches); throughout Gallipoli Campaign, 1915 (despatches, M.C.); Mesopotamia and capture of Baghdad, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.), Afghanistan, 1919; Staff-Captain, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915-18; G.S.O.2 and Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1928. *Recreations*: polo, football, etc. *Address*: *c/o* Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

PETRE, Rear-Adm. Walter Reginald Glynn, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* Dec. 1873; *y. s.* of late Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1906, Agnes Marie, *y. d.* of late Captain Cadic of Rennes, France, four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Midshipman, 1889, Sub-Lieut 1894; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1907; Captain, June 1915; served Persian Gulf, 1897 (thanks of Indian Govt.); served in boat expedition to capture pirates in Persian Gulf for pearl trade; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); British Captain of the Port, Constantinople, 1921-22; retired list, 1923; Senior Allied Captain of the Port at Constantinople under the Allied occupation, 1921-23, retired March 1923 at his own request. *Address*: The Grove, Addlestone, Surrey. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

PETRIDES, Philip Bertie; Puisne judge of Supreme Court of Nigeria since 1926; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late D. N. Petrides, Sydenham; *m.* Clare, *o. d.* of George Cosens, Sydenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; Brussels. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised at Common Law Bar, 1906-16; Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1916; acting Chief Justice, Seychelles, July 1916-March 1917, May-Oct. 1918, and Dec. 1918-Nov. 1919; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1920-24; administered the Government of Seychelles, March 1921-Sep. 1922; Attorney-General of Nyasaland, 1924; Acting Judge of Nyasaland, June-Dec. 1925. *Publication*: Petrides Students' Cases. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and bridge. *Address*: Lagos, Nigeria.

PETRIE, Sir Charles (Alexander), 3rd Bt. of Carrowcarden, *cr.* 1918; M.A. (Oxon), F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1895; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hannah, *d.* of late William Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ursula Gabrielle, *cr. d* of Judge Dowdall, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Jessie Cecilia, *cr. d.* of F. J. G. Mason; *S.* brother, 1927. *Educ.*: privately; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. A journalist; member of the staff of the Outlook, 1925-28; contributor on foreign, constitutional, and military subjects to the Nineteenth Century and After, Dublin Review, Edinburgh Review, Army Quarterly, Fighting Forces, etc.; attached War Cabinet Office, 1918-19; has travelled extensively in all parts of Europe. *Publication*: Chronological Companion to Modern History, 1923. *Heir*: *s.* Charles Richard Borthwick, *b.* 19 Oct. 1921. *Recreations*: travel and walking. *Address*: Glenalmond, Horley, Surrey. *T.*: Horley 136. *Club*: Carlton.

PETRIE, David, C.I.E. 1915; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Police; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Thomas Petrie; *b.* Inveraven, N.B., 1879; *m.* 1920, Edris Naida, *y. d.* of Capt. H. Elliston Warrall, Blue Funnel Line. *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; M.A. 1900. Entered Indian Police, 1900; Punjab Police, 1900-8; seconded for service with Samana Rifles (Kohat

Border Military Police), being successively Quartermaster and Adj. 1904-8; Assistant to Deputy Inspect.-Gen. of Police, C.I.D., Punjab, 1909-10; Assistant Director of Criminal Intelligence, Govt. of India, 1911-12; Additional Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1912-14; on special duty with Home Department, Govt. of India, 1915-19; on Staff of Duke of Connaught, India, 1921; on Staff of Prince of Wales, India, 1921-22; Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, 1923; Member of the Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923-24; Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Bombay. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

PETRIE, Graham, R.I., R.O.I., *b.* London, 16 March 1859. *Educ.:* Mill Hill. Studied architecture under late R. Phené Spiers; studied painting in London under Prof. Fred. Brown and Mr. Hubert Vos, and in Paris under M. Cormon. *Recreations:* fencing, travelling. *Address:* 1 Mallord Street, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5277. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

PETRIE, Sir (William Matthew) Flinders, Kt., *cr.* 1923; D.C.L., Litt.D., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.B.A.; Edwards Professor of Egyptology, University College, London, since 1892; *b.* Charlton, 3 June 1853; *o. c.* of William Petrie, C.E., and Anne, *d.* of Captain Matthew Flinders, R.N., Australian explorer; *m.* 1897, Hilda, *d.* of Denny Urlin of Rustington Grange; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Surveying British remains, 1875-80; excavating in Egypt, 1880-1922 (principal discoveries: Greek settlements at Naukratis and Daphnæ, prehistoric Egyptian at Koptos and at Naqada, inscription of Israelite war at Thebes; Kings of the earliest Dynasties at Abydos; Hyksos camp; city of Omas and palaces of Memphis, Tarkhan, Treasure of Lahun); founded Egyptian Research Account, 1894, enlarged as the British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1905. *Publications:* Inductive Metrology, 1877; Stonehenge, 1880; Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, 1883; Tanis I., 1885; Naukratis I., 1886; Tanis II., 1887; Season in Egypt, 1888; Racial Portraits 1888; Historical Scarabs, 1889; Hawara, 1889; Kahun, 1890; Illahun, 1891; Medum, 1892; Ten Years' Digging, 1893; History of Egypt, 1894-1923; Tell el Amarna, 1895; Koptos, 1896; Naqada, 1896; Egyptian Tales, 1895; Decorative Art, 1895; Six Temples at Thebes, 1897; Deshasheh, 1897; Religion and Conscience in Ancient Egypt, 1898; Syria and Egypt, 1898; Dendereh, 1900; Diospolis, 1901; Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty, 1900; Royal Tombs of the Earliest Dynasties, 1901; Abydos I., 1902; Abydos II., 1903, etc. Ehnasya, 1904; Methods and Aims in Archæology, 1904; The Egyptians in Sinai; Researches in Sinai, 1906; Hyksos and Israelite Cities, 1906; Religion of Ancient Egypt, 1906; Gizeh and Rifeh, 1907; Athribis, 1908; Personal Religion in Egypt, 1908; Memphis, 1909; Qurneh, 1909; The Palace of Apries, 1909; Arts and Crafts in Egypt, 1909; The Growth of the Gospels, 1910; Meydum and Memphis, 1910; Historical Studies, 1910; Egypt and Israel, 1910; Revolutions of Civilisation, 1911; Roman Portraits, 1912, The Labyrinth, 1912; The Formation of the Alphabet, 1912; The Hawara Portfolio, 1913; Tarkhan I., 1913; Tarkhan II., 1914; Amulets, 1914; Heliopolis, 1914; Scarabs, 1917; Tools and Weapons, 1917; Eastern Exploration, 1919; Some Sources of Human History, 1919; Prehistoric Egypt, 1920; Social Life in Ancient Egypt, 1923; Lahun II., 1923; Religious Life in Ancient Egypt, 1924; Sediment I., II., 1924; Tombs of the Courtiers, 1924; Buttons and Design Scarabs, 1925; Ancient Weights, 1926; Glass Stamps and Weights, 1926; Descriptive Sociology of Ancient Egypt, 1926; Hill Figures of England, 1926; Objects of Daily Use, 1927. *Recreations:* excavating, collecting antiquities, photographing. *Address:* University College, W.C.1.

PETTER, Sir Ernest Willoughby, Kt., *cr.* 1925; President, British Engineers' Association, 1923-24, 1924-25; Member of Council, Federation of British Industries; Chairman, Petters, Limited; Member of Council, Institution of Mechanical Engineers; *b.* 26 May 1873; *m.* 1907, Angela, *d.* of Henry Petter of Calcutta; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter, and privately. Contested Bristol North (C.), 1918, 1922. *Publications:* several pamphlets on Industrial Economics. *Address:* Edgehill, Ipswich.

PETTIGREW, Sir Andrew Hislop, Kt., *cr.* 1913; LL.D.; J.P.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Campbells and Stewart & M'Donald, Ltd., Glasgow; Director of the Scottish Temperance Life Assurance Company, Limited; Chairman, Edward Macbean, Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* New Lanark, 14 April 1857; *s.* of John Pettigrew and Agnes Hislop; *m.* 1st, 1881, Amelia Kirkwood, *d.* of late Alexander M'Naughton, Glasgow; 2nd, 1919, Anne A., *d.* of Angus Macleod, Glasgow, formerly Cape Town. *Educ.:* Lanark. Came to Glasgow in 1875 and rapidly filled increasingly important positions; started firm of Pettigrew & Stephens, 1888; eight years later his partner Mr. W. H. Stephens died, the business grew rapidly, and was formed into a Limited Co., 1904; invited to assume management of Stewart & M'Donald Limited, Glasgow, 1908. Chairman of Executive, Scottish History Exhibition, 1911. J.P. County of City of Glasgow; LL.D. Glasgow University; has served on Town Council of the city, has been a Deacon of one of the incorporations and a member of the Trades House. Liberal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 7 University Garden, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow 4275 Western. *T.A.:* Ingram, Glasgow. *M.:* G 1102. *Clubs:* New, Glasgow Liberal, Scottish Automobile, Art, Glasgow; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

PETTY, William, D.S.O. 1918; late Lt. Col. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Petty, Kendal, Westmorland, Vicar St. Peter's, Ealing; *m.* 1910, Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Walford, 20th Hussars, Foxborough Hall, Suffolk; three *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with two clasps); 9th Seaforth Highlanders, 1914-19; commanding April 1917-August 1918 (despatches twice). *Address:* Deepthwaite Lodge, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *T.:* Milnthorpe 14. *Club:* Westmorland County.

PEYTON, Sir Algernon, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1776, late Capt., XI. (P.A.O.) Hussars; *b.* 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ida, *d.* of James Mason, Eynsham Hall, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1916, Joan Stratford, *d.* of late John Stratford Dugdale, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* Owns about 3000 acres. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 13 July 1923. *Address:* Swift's House, Bicester, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also Viscount Valentia.

PEYTON, Guy Wynne Alfred, C.B.E., M.B.E. 1917; *b.* 2 June 1862; *s.* of late Colonel John Peyton, 7th Dragoon Guards, unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Brighton College. For many years engaged in Pastoral pursuits in Queensland; J.P., Queensland; Private Secretary to Sir Henry Selater, G.C.B., Adjutant-General, War Office, 1914-15; Private Secretary successively to Mr. Tennant, Lord Derby, and Rt. Hon. Ian Macpherson, Under Secretaries of State for War at War Office, 1916-1919. *Address:* El, The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2384. *Club:* Boodle's.

PEYTON, Lieut.-Col. (Ret.) **Thomas Henry,** D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; B.A. Dub., M.A., M.D., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H., L.M., Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Chief Tuberculosis Officer and Deputy County Medical Officer, Cheshire County Council; President, North Western Tuberculosis Society; Chairman, Joint Tuberculosis Committee (London), and Tuberculosis Group Society Medical Officer of Health; *b.* 15th May 1884; 3rd *s.* of J. H. Peyton, J.P., Ranelagh, Dublin; *m.* Joyce Mary, *o. d.* of James Taylor, J.P., Colomendey Hall, Mold, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Late Resident Medical Superintendent Royal National Hospital for Consumptives, Ireland; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Greek Military Cross with Star, 1918.). *Address*: County Public Health Department, 13 Forgate Street, Chester; Oak Lea, Hoole, Chester. *T.*: Chester 1017. *M.*: MB 1017.

PEYTON, General Sir William Eliot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1913; D.S.O. 1898; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Scottish Command, since 1926; *b.* 7 May 1866. 3rd *s.* of late Col. J. Peyton, late commanding 7th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mabel Maria (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. E. T. Gage, C.B., 3rd *s.* of 4th Viscount Gage; one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Gertrude (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Major-Gen. A. R. Lempriere, and *widow* of Captain Stuart Robertson, 14th Hussars; one *s.* *Educ.*: Brighton College. Enlisted 7th Dragoon Guards, 1885; 2nd Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, 1887; Capt., 15th Hussars, 1896, Major, 1899; Maj.-Gen., 1914, Lieut.-Gen., 1921; Gen 1927; commanded 15th Hussars, 1903-7; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, Khedive's medal with two clasps); Soudan, 1897 (dangerously wounded and horse speared); Soudan, 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th class Medjidie, clasp), South Africa, 1899-1900 (Brevet Lieut.-Col., despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); commanded Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1908-12; late Military Secretary to H.E. The Commander-in-Chief in India; Delhi Herald of Arms Extraordinary for the occasion of the Coronation Durbar, 12 Dec. 1911; commanded 2nd Mounted Division on Gallipoli Peninsula; action of 21 Aug. 1915 and final evacuation 19 Dec. 1915 (despatches twice); Commanded Western Frontier Force, Egypt, in expedition against Senussi, including the reoccupation of Barani and Sollum, and the rescue of the shipwrecked British prisoners of H.M.S. Tara (received special thanks of the Admiralty; despatches); Commanded 40th Division during operations in France and Flanders, June 1918-March 1919 (Commandeur Legion d'Honneur), Commanded United Province District and 3rd Indian Division, Meerut, 1920-22; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1922-26; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1916. *Address*: 27 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Marlborough.

PHAYRE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1906; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Gen. Sir Robert Phayre, G.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Katharine (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Gen. Sir H. S. Anderson, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army, Devon Regiment, 1878; joined 3rd Bombay Cavalry, 1881; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1904; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1885-1890; A.A.G. India, 1904; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); China, 1900; in command 3rd Bombay Cavalry (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); commanded Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1904-7; Sialkot Brigade, 1908-11; Divisional Commander (Secunderabad), India, 1914-18; retired 1919; Colonel, 17th Q.V.O. Poona Horse, since 1923. *Address*: 376 Banbury Road, Oxford.

PHEAR, Arthur George, C.B. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; to the Royal Chest Hospital, City Road; Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians; late Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women; Member of Council Royal College of Physicians; temporary Colonel, A.M.S., and Consulting Physician, British Salonika Force, and Army of the Black Sea; *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of late Henry Carlyon Phear; *m.* 1897, Ellen Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Lister, F.R.S. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications*: on various medical subjects. *Address*: 47 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.1; Birch Copse, Brook, near Godalming, Surrey. *T.*: Langham 1031.

PHELPS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, C.B. 1916; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, 1915-19; retired, 1920; late A.S.C.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1867; *s* of late Col. Peyton Phelps, late Bombay Royal Engineers; *m.* 1893, Alice Sarah, 3rd *d.* of Robert Warren of Crookstown House, Crookstown, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.*: City of London School. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., 1914-15 Star, Great War and Victory medals); D.D. of S. and T., Second Army, 1915-17; D.D. of S. and T., Third Army, 1917-18. *Address*: Littlestowe, Compton, near Winchester. *T.*: Twyford 94. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

PHELPS, Rt. Rev. F. R.; *see* Grahamstown, Bishop of.

PHELPS, Rev. Lancelot Ridley, M.A., Hon. D.C.L.; Provost of Oriel College, Oxford; late Fellow and Tutor; *b.* Ridley Parsonage, Sevenoaks, Kent, 3 Nov. 1853. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Is a member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse, Monmouth, and Repton Schools; Chairman of the Oxford Board of Guardians; Alderman of the City; was a member of the Royal Commission on the Poor Laws. *Recreations*: walking, talking. *Address*: Oriel College, Oxford.

PHELPS, William Lyon, B.A.; Ph.D. Yale; M.A. Harvard; Litt.D. Brown, Colgate and McMaster; L.H.D. New York University; LL.D. Kalamazoo College; Lampson Professor of English Literature, Yale, since 1901; President, New Haven Symphony Orchestra; President of the Little Theatre Guild, New Haven; Public Orator, Yale University; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member of American Philosophical Society; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow American Geographical Society; *b.* New Haven, Ct., 2 Jan. 1865; *y. s.* of late Rev. Dr. S. Dryden Phelps and Sophia Emma Linsley; *m.* 1892, Annabel Hubbard, Michigan. *Educ.*: Yale; Harvard; Paris; Munich. Formerly Morgan Fellow and Instructor at Harvard. *Publications*: The Beginnings of the English Romantic Movement, 1893; Essays on Modern Novelists, 1910; Essays on Russian Novelists, 1911; Teaching in School and College, 1912; Essays on Books, 1914; Browning, 1915; The Advance of the English Novel, 1916; The Advance of English Poetry, 1918; Archibald Marshall, 1918; The Twentieth Century Theatre, 1918; Reading the Bible, 1919; Essays on Modern Dramatists, 1920; Human Nature and the Bible, 1922; As I Like It, 1923; As I Like It, second series, 1924; As I Like It, third series, 1927; Some Makers of American Literature, 1923; Human Nature and the Gospel, 1925; Howells, James, Bryant, and other Essays, 1924; Adventures and Confessions, 1927. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Yale University, New Haven, U.S.A. *T.A.*: New Haven, Ct. *Clubs*: Authors; Players', Ends of the Earth, Yale, New York

PHELPS, William Peyton, M.A., F.I.A.; Manager and Secretary, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; Actuary and Manager, Law Reversionary Interest Society, Limited; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act 1909; *b.* 22 April 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Peyton Phelps, late Royal (Bombay) Engineers. *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1891; a Vice-President, 1912-15; President, 1922-24; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1916-18; Member of Council, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1922-24. *Address:* 19 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2904. *Club.* Conservative.

PHILADELPHIA, Archbishop of; *see* Dougherty, His Eminence Denis J.

PHILBRICK, Arthur James, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1866; *s.* of F. A. Philbrick, K.C., County Court Judge; *m.* 1898, Sybil Chermside; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; entered Colonial Service, 1901; served on Gold Coast, 1901-24; Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1921-24; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; I.C.S. (retired); B.A., *b.* St. John's, Badula, Ceylon, 3 April 1885, *s* of late Henry Montague Philby, tea-planter in Ceylon, and May Beatrice, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Duncan; *m.* 1910, Dora, *c. d.* of A. H. Johnston, A.M.I.C.E., Public Works Department, India (retired); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar and King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Head Boy and Captain Westminster School, 1903-4, obtaining Open Exhibition and Close Scholarship to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1904, becoming Major Scholar (Classics) there in 1906; took Classical Tripos Part I. (Class II. Div. I.) in 1906, and First Class in Modern Languages Tripos and B.A. degree in 1907; in same year passed about 50th in Civil Service Examination; went to India to join I.C.S. (Punjab), 1908; served as Assistant Commissioner at Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Shahpur, Multan, Ambala, and Dera Ghazi Khan, becoming officiating Deputy Commissioner at Lyallpur, 1914; joined the Punjab Govt. Secretariat, 1914; Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, 1915; in Nov. 1915 went to Mesopotamia as Political Officer, M.E.F., and served as Financial Assistant to Chief Political Officer, officiating Revenue Commissioner for Occupied Territories, Political Officer in charge of Amara district, and then on special duty at Baghdad; in charge of British Political Mission to Central Arabia, 1917-18; crossed the Arabian Peninsula from Uqair to Jidda, and carried out exploration in South Central Arabia, being first European to visit the Southern Provinces of Najd, Founder's Medal, R.G.S., 1920; Member of Roy. Asiatic Society, Central Asian Society; elected to Council of R.A.S. 1920; was in political charge of Central Arabian Mission which visited England, 1919; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Chief British Representative, Trans-Jordan, 1921-24; retired from I.C.S. 1925; elected to Council of R.G.S., 1925; awarded first Sir Richard Burton Memorial Medal by R.A.S., 1925. *Publications:* The Heart of Arabia, 1922; Arabian Mandates, 1926; The Truth about Arabia, 1928. *Recreation:* Oriental languages. *Address:* 18 Acol Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 5912. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Athenæum.

PHILIP, Rev. Adam, D.D.; Moderator of the United Free Church General Assembly, 1921; Minister at Longforgan since 1881; *b.* Glasgow, 1856; *s.* of Rev. George Philip, D.D., St. John's Free Church, Edinburgh; *m.* Mary Nicol, *d.* of James Couper, glass manufacturer, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh, Honours in philosophy; New College, Edinburgh; Leipzig. Ordained, 1881; travelled in Europe and Palestine, etc. *Publications:* The Evangel in Gowrie; Songs and Sayings of Gowrie; Father's Hand; Ancestry of the Archbishop of Canterbury; Devotional Literature of Scotland; Parish of Longforgan, etc. *Address:* Invergowrie, Perthshire.

See also Sir Robert W. Philip.

PHILIP, James Charles, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1921; D.Sc.; Professor of Physical Chemistry, Imperial College of Science, since 1913; *b.* Fordoun, Kincardineshire, 12 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Philip, D.D.; *m.* Jane, *e. d.* of late William Henderson, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fordoun Public School; Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Gottingen University. First Class Honours in Mathematics and Town Council Gold Medallist, King's College, Aberdeen, 1893; Murray Scholar, 1895; Assistant to C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville of Cambridge, 1898; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, 1900; Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1909-13; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1913-24; Chairman of the Bureau of Chemical Abstracts since 1924. *Publications:* Romance of Modern Chemistry, 1909; Physical Chemistry: its Bearing on Biology, 1910; Achievements of Chemical Science, 1913; various articles on physico-chemical subjects in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; a number of original papers, published mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 5 Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0965.

PHILIP, Sir Robert William, Kt., 1913; M.D., LL.D., M.A.; F.R.C.P., Hon. F.R.C.S.E. and F.R.S. (Edin.), Hon. Physician to the King in Scotland; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine, Paris; Hon. Member Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome; Professor of Tuberculosis and Examiner in Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Physician-consultant to Royal Infirmary; Hon. Physician to Southfield Sanatorium Colony, Liberton; *b* 29 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. George Philip, D.D.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late John Fenton Motherwell, Co. Sligo. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh, and Continental Universities; President, Royal College of Physicians, Edin., 1918-23; has occupied himself much with measures for prevention of tuberculosis; founded, in 1887, the first Tuberculosis Dispensary, and was chiefly responsible for establishment of Royal Victoria Hospital for Consumption, and Farm Colony, Edinburgh; his coordinated scheme has been adopted as a national system for the administration of the campaign against tuberculosis; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); President International Conference on Tuberculosis, London, 1921, President Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh; Member Medical Research Advisory Council, and of Departmental Com. on Tuberculosis; Hon. Member American Clinical Association; Vice-Chairman Council National Assoc. for Prevention of Consumption; Hon. Fell. Soc. M.O.H.; Hon. Consulting Physician King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association; Hon. President Tuberculosis Society of Britain; President Tuberculosis Society of Scotland; Hon. Consultant Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Vice-President Royal Edward Institute for Tuberculosis, Montreal; Member of University Court, Edinburgh University; Curator Research Laboratory, R.C.P.E., etc *Publications:* in various departments of medi-

cine, especially in relation to the etiology and treatment of tuberculosis. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 45 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Philippian, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 2125. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

See also Rev. Adam Philip.

PHILIP, William Marshall, C.B.E., M.B.C.M., D.P.H.; retired; *b.* 12 July 1872; *s.* of Rev. William Marshall Philip, Minister of the parish of Skene, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Middlesex Hospital. Medical Officer of Health of Colombo, Ceylon, 1902-27. *Recreations:* riding, golf, shooting. *Clubs:* Sports; Colombo, Colombo.

PHILIPPS, family name of **Barons Kylsant** and **St. Davids.**

PHILIPPS, Capt. Sir Henry Erasmus Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Gregg, 1st Bt., Picton Castle, Pembrokeshire, and Mary Philipps, *e. surv. d.* of late Rev. J. H. A. Philipps of Picton Castle, Pembrokeshire, niece of late Baron Milford (ext.); *m.* 1909, Victoria Gladys Elizabeth, *o. c.* of late John William Gwynne-Hughes of Tregeyb, Llandilo, Lord-Lieut. of Carmarthenshire; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. J.P. Pembrokeshire; J.P. Haverfordwest; J.P. Carmarthenshire; Vice Lieut. of Town and County of Haverfordwest since 1920; formerly Captain in Carmarthen R.G.A. (M); Captain in the Army, 1914, and A.D.C. 1914-16; County Councillor for St. Thomas and Ford Park Division of Haverfordwest, 1898-1903; County Alderman for Pembrokeshire, 1910-25; County Councillor, Slebech and Martletwy Division of Pembrokeshire since 1925; Member of Pembrokeshire Standing Joint Committee; one of the visiting Justices, H.M. Prison, Swansea; Member Discharged Prisoners Aid and Borstal Committees; Trustee of Sir John Perrot's Charity, Haverfordwest; Member West Wales Vagrancy Committee; Member of the Cleddau and Towy Fishery Boards; Income Tax Commissioner for Dungleddy and Roose Division, Pembrokeshire, and Perfeth and Cilo Division, Carmarthenshire; has acted as President of Pembrokeshire Agricultural Society, Llandilo and District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, and Kilgetty and District Agricultural Society; has travelled in Egypt, Ceylon, China, Japan, Canada, the United States, and part of Europe. *Heir:* *s.* John Erasmus Gwynne Alexander, *b.* 1915. *Address.* Tregeyb, Llandilo, South Wales. *Clubs* Bath, M.C.C.; Pembrokeshire and County; Carmarthen and County.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. F. W. St John.

PHILIPPS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1900; M.P. (L.) Southampton, 1906-22; Parliamentary Secretary (Military) to the Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915; commanded Pembroke Yeomanry, 1908-12; Major, retired, Indian Army; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Alderman Pembrokeshire County Council; Vice-Lieutenant Pembrokeshire; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 9 Sep. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Sir J. Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bart. of Picton; *m.* 1891, Marian Isobel, O.B.E., Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late James Buchanan Mirrlees, of Redlands, Glasgow; one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex. Passed Staff College; served in Militia, 1881-83; Lieutenant in Army, 1883; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Major-Gen. 1915; served in Burma Campaign, 1887-89 (medal and 2 clasps); Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889; Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; North-West Frontier of India, 1895 (medal and 2 clasps); Tirah Campaign, 1896-97 (despatches twice, clasp); China Expedition, 1900-1 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); European War; commanded 38th Welsh Division in France, 1915-16. *Publication:* The Issue of Orders in the Field. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, riding. *Address:* Cosheston Hall, Pembroke. *T.A.:* Hall, Cosheston; 1 Lygon Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

See also Lt.-Col. V. B. Ramsden.

PHILIPPS, Captain James Erasmus Tracy, M.C., B.A., B.Litt.; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; Captain The Rifle Brigade (Reserve of Officers); Order de la Couronne of Belgium; Commissioner Tembura District (Niam-Niam), French frontier, since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Erasmus Philipps, M.A., and Margaret (now Viscountess Dillon), *sis.* of Sir Everard Hoskes, Bart., of Hillington. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Oxford and Durham Universities. Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1912; Assistant Commissioner, B.E.A. (German frontier), 1913; Intelligence Officer, I.E.F. (B), from 5 Aug. 1914; attached King's African Rifles (wounded, despatches); Political Officer to Bukoba Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches), Capt. 1916; Political Officer of Uganda Military area, 1916; Chief Intelligence Officer, Lake Command Staff to Tabora, 1916 (M.C.); Political Mission, British and Belgian conquered territory, 1916-17, when invalided; Staff Intelligence Duties, War Office and Admiralty, 1917; employed Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1918; Italian Front and Abyssinia, 1917-18, travelled from Eastern to Western Equatorial Africa through Belgian, French, and Portuguese territories (via Lake Kivu) discovered the Lutra Paranoyx Philippsi; British Relief Commissioner for S. Russia, 1921; A.D.I. Khartoum, 1923; Times War Correspondent Greco-Turkish War, 1922, travelled through French, Belgian, and Portuguese Equatorial Africa as special correspondent of The Times, 1928; speaks nine African languages. *Publications:* Pan-Islam in Africa, 1917; Cape to Cairo Developments, 1916; Nabungi: an Anti-European Secret Society, 1919; Mufumbiro: The Mountains of the Moon, Ethiopianism, 1920; The Tide of Colour, 1921; The Turkish Emigration from Eastern Thrace, 1922; The Religion of the Niam-niam (Zande) People, 1926. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, natural history. *Address:* Dutchley, Enstone, Entebbe, East Africa. *Club:* Army and Navy; Orient, Constantinople.

PHILIPPS, Sir Laurence (Richard), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919, J.P. Hampshire and Radnorshire; High Sheriff, Hampshire, 1915; 6th *s.* of late Sir James E. Philipps, 12th Baronet, and Hon. Lady Philipps, *b.* 1874; *m.* 1901, Ethel Speke of Jordans, Ilminster, Somerset; five *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Felstead School, Royal School of Mines. Member of Lloyds, and Chairman of Court Line, Ltd.; Founder of Hospital for Paralysed ex-Service Men at Rookwood, Llandaff; Member of Council of Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Member of Council of the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff; Governor of Christ's College, Brecon; Founder of National Welsh Plant Breeding Institute, Aberystwyth; Member of the Executive Committee of the Wye Fishing Board. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Wogan, *b.* 25 Feb. 1902. *Address:* Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Radnorshire; *T.:* Llyswen 9; 40 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2016. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Royal Automobile.

PHILIPS, John Austin Drury; author (as Austin Philips); *e. s.* of late John Philips, Postmaster and Surveyor of Manchester. *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Blackheath; Malvern College. Surveyor's Department, G.P.O., and Investigation Branch, G.P.O.; began literary career by writing verses for magazines and journals; turned to short story-writing and became contributor to Strand, Cornhill, London, and many other publications; has written a large number of stories dealing with Post Office crime and other Civil Service subjects; was greatly encouraged and helped by the

late Reginald Smith, K.C. (of Smith, Elder & Co.); resigned from Civil Service in order to devote himself wholly to literature; has dramatised a number of his short stories (in collaboration with Leon M. Lion and others), while some of his short stories have been filmed; during first week of war offered his services to War Office, Admiralty, and St. Martin's le-Grand, in any capacity, but was not accepted; subsequently worked in factory till discharged by military authorities as finally and totally unfit for any form of military service. *Publications:* Red Tape; A Budget of Tares; Battles of Life; A Colombo Night and Others (all collections of short stories); The Common Touch; Pariah and Brahmin; Were They Justified?; The Furnace of Adversity; The Man in the Night Mail Train; That Girl Out in Corsica; The Boy at the Bank (all novels); The Fourth Man; Playing the Game; Promotion (all one-act plays). *Recreations:* cricket, beagling, walking—but his work first. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2.

PHILIPS, Lt.-Col. John Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late G. H Philips, of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire; *m.* 1911, Nora, *d.* of late J. Fitzmaurice, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILIPS, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Francis, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E 1919, D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1909, Margaret Aline, *d* of Lieut.-Col. A. H. Macdonald-Moreton, late Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1915; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Canadian Forces, 1911-12; Military Secretary to Lord Grenfell, Ireland, 1906-8; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1921; 1914-15 medal and clasp, British War medal, Victory medal); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Hill Grove, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Bembridge Sailing.

PHILIPSON, Hilton; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland, 5 Nov. 1892; *e. s* of late Roland Philipson, Director of North-Eastern Railway, etc.; *m.* 1917, Mabel Russell (*see* Mrs. Hilton Philipson); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served in Scots Guards as Lieutenant, 1914-19; adopted as candidate in National Liberal interest—for Berwick-on-Tweed, 1921; M.P. (N.L.) Berwick-upon-Tweed Division of Northumberland, Nov. 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 85 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5740. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Bath.

PHILIPSON, Mrs. Hilton (Mabel Russell), M.P. (C.) Berwick-on-Tweed since 1923; *b.* 1 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1917, Hilton Philipson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Claremont Farm, Esher, Surrey.

PHILIPSON, Hylton, D.L.; *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Hilton Philipson and Jane Dorothy, *d.* of late John Daglish; *m.* 1896, Hon. Nina Charlotte Murray, 4th *d.* of 10th Lord Elibank; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *cr. s.* Hylton Ralph Murray-Philipson [*m.* 1923, Monica, *o. d.* of Mr. Beasley-Robinson; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 30 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; The Red House, Cruden Bay, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILIPSON-STOW; *see* Stow.

PHILLIMORE, family name of **Baron Phillimore.**

PHILLIMORE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Shiplake in County of Oxford; **Walter George Frank Phillimore,** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1881; G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; P.C. 1913; D.C.L., LL.D.; Hon. F.B.A.; J.P.; formerly President and now Vice-President of the English Church Union; *b.* London, 21 Nov. 1845; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of John Denison, M.P.; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Charles Manners Lushington, M.P., 1870; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church and All Souls Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class in Final Classical School; 1st Class in Law and History; Fellow of All Souls College; Vinerian Scholar, Barr. since 1868. Patent of Precedence, 1883; contested (L.) St. George's, Hanover Square, and S. Oxon. (twice); President of the International Law Association, 1905-8; Alderman, Kensington; Mayor, 1909-10, 1910-11; formerly Chancellor Diocese of Lincoln; Judge of Queen's Bench Div. of High Court of Justice, 1897-1913; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1913-16. *Publications:* Book of Church Law; 2nd ed. of Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law; 3rd ed. of vol. iv. of Phillimore's International Law; Three Centuries of Treaties of Peace and their Teaching, 1917. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Godfrey Walter Phillimore, *q.v.* *Address:* Cam House, Campden Hill, W.8; *T.:* Park 0844; The Coppice, Henley-on-Thames. *M.* YH 4616. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also E. G. Halls, R. E. L. V. Williams.

PHILLIMORE, Hon. Godfrey Walter, late Captain Highland Light Infantry; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Phillimore, *q.v.*; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothy Barbara (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Haig, C.M.G., C.V.O.; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Marion, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. and Hon. Mrs Ives, Moyns Park, Essex. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, prisoner). *Address:* The Mill House, Sonning, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

PHILLIMORE, Admiral Sir Richard Fortescue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; M.V.O. 1905; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King since 1928; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Augustus Phillimore, K.C.B.; *m.* 1905, Violet Gore, *y. d.* of late Henry Hobhouse Turton; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1878; Lieut 1886; Comm. 1899; Capt. 1904; Commodore, 2nd Class, 1913; served China, 1900 Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-15; 3rd Class Order of St. Vladimir; 1st Class of St. Stanislas; 2nd Class of Rising Sun of Japan and Commander of the Legion of Honour; commanded H.M.S. Inflexible in action off Falklands, 1914, and during bombardment of Dardanelles, 1915, and was Principal Beach Master during landing in Gallipoli, 1915; attached to Russian Imperial Headquarters, Oct. 1915–Dec. 1916; commanded First Battle Cruiser Squadron, Dec. 1916-March 1917, and afterwards the Flying Squadron; Vice-Admiral, 1920; commanded the Reserve Fleet, 1920-22; Admiral, 1924; Commander-in-Chief Plymouth Station, 1923-26. *Address:* Shedfield House, Shedfield, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIMORE, Rev. Hon. Stephen Henry, M.C.; Rector of Stepney and Rural Dean since 1926; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *s.* of 1st Baron Phillimore, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of St. Michael and all Angels, Bromley-by-Bow; Vicar of Nakusp and Arrow Lakes, 1910-14; Vicar of Seaforth, Liverpool, 1915-26; Chaplain attached to the Brigade of Guards, 2nd Brigade, 1917-19; M.C. 1917, Houlthurst Forest; Bar, Maubeuge, 1918. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Stepney, E.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILLIMORE, Capt. Valentine Egerton Bagot, late R.N., C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Admiral Sir A. Phillimore, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Kathleen

(*d.* 1909), *d.* of George Robinson of Overdale, Yorks; 2nd, 1910, the Noble Inés Sceberras-D'Amico, *d.* of 16th Baron of Castel Cicciano. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; served China, 1900 (D.S.O., despatches naval and military, letter of thanks from senior American officer for services during attack on Tientsin Native City); served in command of H.M.S. Alsatian and H.M.S. Motagua in Northern Patrol, 1914-15; in command of Auxiliary Patrol Area, 1915-16; Senior Naval Officer, West Coast of Africa, 1916-18; Senior Naval Officer, Genoa, 1918-19; Naval Adviser to British Military Mission, South Russia, 1920 (C.B.E.); Head of British Section, Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Turkey, 1920-21; retired list, 1922. *Address*: Fishbourne, Isle of Wight. *Club*: United Service.

PHILLIP, Colin Bent, R.W.S., 1886; *b.* 20 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late J. Phillip, R.A.; *m.* 1877, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late Commander W. Grant Douglas, R.N. *Educ.*: Wimbledon; Biebrich on the Rhine; St. Andrews University. Studied drawing for short period at Lambeth School of Art, and at Edinburgh; under the private tuition of David Farquharson, R.S.A., A.R.A. *Recreations*: hill-climbing, fishing (trout). *Address*: Thweave, Braunton, Devon. *Clubs*: Alpine, Arts.

PHILLIPPS, Henry Vivian, M.P. (L.) West Edinburgh, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; Chief Whip of the Liberal Party, 1923-24; *s.* of Henry Mitchell and Louise Phillipps; *b.* 1870; *m.* Agnes Cassels, *d.* of James Ford, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University. Called to Bar, 1907; Member of Northern Circuit; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1912-16; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1917-22; contested Blackpool, 1906; Maidstone, 1910; Rochdale, 1918; J.P. for Kent. *Address*: South Frith Lodge, Tonbridge. *Clubs*: Reform, Eighty; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

PHILLIPPS, William Douglas, J.P. Staffordshire; formerly a Director of the North Staffordshire Railway and Deputy Chairman of the Staffordshire Potteries Waterworks Co.; *s. s.* of Rev. Thos. Phillipps Rector of Dewsall cum Callow, Herefordshire; *m.* Alice, 4th *d.* of Jos Alcock, J.P., Porthill, Staffordshire; one *d.* *Educ.*: Hereford College School. *Address*: The Lea, Eccleshall, Staffordshire. *T.*: Eccleshall 27. *Club*: Constitutional.

PHILLIPS, Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; Director, Triplex Safety Glass Co Ltd., Royal Brewery, Brentford, Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Thomas Phillips, West Malling, Kent; *m.* 1906, Elsie Shepherd; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eastbourne College. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address*: Mortimer Lodge, Mortimer, Berks. *T.*: Mortimer 4. *Club*: Windham.

PHILLIPS, Major Charles George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; 2nd Batt. The West York shire Regt (Prince of Wales' Own); *b.* 7 July 1889; *s.* of Major George Edward Phillips, D.S.O., R.E. (killed in action Somaliland Expedition, 1902) and L.V.C. Allsaud; *m.* 1924, Norah Butler; one *d.* *Educ.*: Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. West Yorkshire Regt. 1909; Lt. 1910; seconded for service 1st King's African Rifles, 1912; served Merehan Somali Expedition, Jubaland, Kenya, 1912-14 (African Gen. Service Medal and Clasp); European War, served in German East Africa; Captain (regular Army), 1914; temp. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1916-19; commanded 3/2 K.A.R.; commanded Column, Philcol, Portuguese East Africa, 1918; wounded, Njangao, 1917 (German East Africa); temp. Major, 1919; temp Lt.-Colonel, 1919-23; commanded 1st Batt. 1st King's African Rifles and O.C. Troops in Nyasaland; rejoined 1st West Yorkshire Regt. (Rhine), 1923; Major, 1924, and transferred 2nd West Yorkshire Regt. (India); (8 medals, A.G.S., D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Allied Victory Medal, French Croix de Guerre (avec palme), Officer Military Order of Aviz; despatches thrice). *Recreations*: hockey, cricket, tennis, etc. *Address*: 2nd West Yorkshire Regt. (P.W.O.), India. *M.*: Z 2162. *Club*: Junior United Service.

PHILLIPS, Charles James, Deputy Chairman, Watney, Combe, Reid & Co. Ltd., 1902-25; D.L., J.P. Leicestershire; *b.* 23 Aug. 1852; *s.* of Charles John Phillips, of Mortiake; *m.* 1886, Annie Leyborne Popham, of Littlecote, Wiltshire. *Educ.*: Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. Managing Director, Watney & Co. Ltd., 1890-98; Managing Director, Watney, Combe, Reid & Co. Ltd., 1898-1902. *Recations*: hunting, shooting, coaching. *Address*: 1 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.*: Victoria 2738; Old Dalby Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs*: Carlton, Junior Carlton, Wellington.

PHILLIPS, Maj. Charles Keith, M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Camb.) 1913; practising solicitor; Land and Legal Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission since 1919; Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Musicians; *b.* 1 Dec. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Alfred Phillips, 57 St. George's Square, S.W.1; *m.* 1927, Una Mearns, *yr. d.* of Andrew Mearns Fraser, M.D., of Southsea, Hants. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; St Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (Class. Trip.) 1902; Cambridge University Bicycling Team, 1900-2; Classical Tutor, Montreux, Switzerland, 1902-4; admitted a Solicitor, 1911; served European War, 1915-19; Commissioned R. Irish Rifles, Feb. 1915; Staff Captain at H.Q. 2nd Army, 1917, and G.1. Q. Italy. 1917-18; D.A.A.G. G.H.Q. Italy, 1918-19 (despatches twice); Cavalier of Order of SS. Maur. and Laz. *Publications*: Occasional contributions to Punch. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: 57 St. George's Square, S.W.1; 20 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Victoria 5139; Museum 0259. *Club*: United University.

PHILLIPS, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 19 Dec. 1889; *s* of Edward Phillips, M.B., Coventry; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of C. A. Owens, M.D., J.P., Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; London Hospital; Durham University; M.B., B.S; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913. Entered R.A.M. Corps, July 1914; Major, 1926; served France, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times, Acting Lieut.-Colonel); N.W. Frontier India, 1919. *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Eric Charles Malcolm, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Phillips; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Earlshill House, Royston, Herts. *Club*: Windham.

PHILLIPS, Ernest; Editor Doncaster Chronicle since 1908; *b.* 1870; Welsh parentage. Journalist, Sheffield, Lancaster, etc.; Conservative agent, Kent; President Chamber of Trade; Vice-President Infirmary Board, etc.; adopted Conservative candidate for Doncaster, 1928. *Publications*: How to become a Journalist; Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs; The Story of Doncaster; Float Fishing. *Recreations*: fishing and motoring. *Address*: Edenfield, Thorne Road, Doncaster. *T.*: 575. *M.*: WU 1408. *Club*: Doncaster Conservative.

PHILLIPS, Major Francis Ashley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; late Montgomery Yeomanry; Secretary to the Wye Board of Conservators and Wye Fisheries Association; Director of Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Birmingham; *b.* Crumlin Hall, Mon., 11 April 1873; *s.* of P. S. Phillips, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Ruth Ives, of Erpingham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall; Exeter College, Oxford. Served South African War with Montgomery Yeomanry, 1900-1; Assistant

District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1904-1905; served European War with Montgomery Yeo., and 1/4th London Reg. as second in command (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, Oxford University Cricket XI. 1892-95. *Address:* The Orchard, Holmer, Hereford.

PHILLIPS, Lt.-Col. Frank Roff, D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Frank Phillips, Plymouth; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Major William Barrett, D.L., J.P., of Moredon, Taunton, and *widow* of Major Elmhurst Luard, D.S.O., The Norfolk Regt.; one s. one *d.* Served Indian Frontier, 1908-12, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mount Priory, Plympton, Devon. *T.:* Plympton 95. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIPS, Frederick, C.B. 1927; Principal Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury since 1927; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late E. R. Phillips. *Educ.:* Aske's School; Emmanuel College Cambridge. First Class Mathematical Tripos, 1905; First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1926; entered H.M. Treasury, first place in Civil Service Class I. Examination, 1908; Assistant Secretary, 1919. *Address.* 7 York Grove, S.E 15. *Club:* Reform.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Geoffrey Francis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 3 May 1880; *e. surv. s.* of Mrs. Hawtin Phillips; *m.* 1920, Pamela, *y. d.* of late Arthur Ridley; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1910; May 1915, retired, 1921, employed with King's African Rifles, 1906-12; Staff Capt. 1914, Brigade Major, 1915; served East Africa, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches seven times, wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.), General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Headquarters, East Africa, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Nov. 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan 1917; Commandant King's African Rifles 1919-23; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Brookside House, Ascot. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, Bt. Lieut.-Col. George Ingleton, C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Oxfordshire; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of late J. S. Phillips, solicitor; *m.* 1894, Catharine Irene, *y. d.* of Rev. Ashton Dibb; one s. one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (M.A., B.Litt.). Barrister-at-law of Inner Temple, 1903. A.I.E.E.; served South African War, 1899-1902, R. Warwick Regt.; Staff Captain on Staff of Military Governor, Johannesburg, during military occupation of that place (two medals and five clasps); served as G.S.O. on Imperial General Staff, War Office, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1919 (despatches, promoted Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1918, C.B.E.; Commander of the Military Order of Aviz, Portugal). *Address.* Orion, Birchington-on-Sea, Kent; *T.:* Birchington 32; 15 Rawlinson Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5278 Summertown. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht.

PHILLIPS, Gordon; journalist. Lucio of the Manchester Guardian; *b.* Manchester, 13 July 1890; *s.* of Alfred Phillips and Mary Hague, *y. d.* of Robert Taylor, of Chadderton, *m.* 1922, Jess, *e. d.* of Thomas Hall; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. In business, Manchester; outside contributions to various magazines and journals; began to contribute verses over pen-name Lucio to Manchester Guardian, 1910; joined reporting staff, 1912, editorial staff, 1914; Inns of Court O.T.C. and Manchester Regt. (attached D.L.I.); miscellanist and leader writer Manchester Guardian since 1919. *Publications:* The Second Show, 1912; Brighter Intervals, 1923; High Explosive (novel), 1925; articles in prose and verse, Punch and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Church Lane, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Whitefield 401. *Club:* Savage.

PHILLIPS, His Honour Harold Ernest; Commissioner and Judge of the Turks and Caicos Islands since 1928; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Henry Phillips, C.M.G., Senior Non-Official Member of the Executive Council of British Honduras; *m.* 1899, Claudia, *d.* of John Alexander Macdonald of British Honduras; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately in London. Entered British Honduras Civil Service, 1893; held various offices, acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on several occasions; represented British Honduras at the Canada-West Indies Conference at Ottawa, June 1920; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute; Member of the West India Committee. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, golf, music. *Address:* Government House, Grand Turk, Turks Islands.

PHILLIPS, Brig.-Gen. Herbert de Touffreville, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1862. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army, 1881; Capt. 1889; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Burma, 1886-7 (medal with clasp); Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Club* United Service.

PHILLIPS, Hugh Richard, M.D., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; J. P. Haverfordwest; F.Z.S.; Cavalier Order of Crown of Italy; Senior Anæsthetist, Italian Hospital, Anæsthetist Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Freemason's Hospital and Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; late Anæsthetist, Margaret Street Hospital, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush; Endsleigh Palace Hospital for Officers; Royal Air Force Hospital; Lady Carnarvon's Hospital for Officers; Miche Hospital; American Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 1873, of G. Turner Phillips, J.P.; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Morgan; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College (classical scholar), University of Edinburgh (medallist in Pathology and Anatomy). Late Temporary Surgeon, R.N., 1914, Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918 D.S., Civil Surgeon South African Field Force, House Surgeon York County Hospital and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Clinical Assistant Great Northern Central Hospital and Paddington Green Children's Hospital, Surgeon Allan Line. *Publications:* Open Method of Ether Administration combined with Chloroform, Practitioner, 1908; Oxygen as an Adjuvant in General Anæsthesia, 1913; Anæsthetisation of Two Cases of Patent Ductus Arteriosus, Lancet, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting; heavy weight boxing champion, Edinburgh University, 1898. *Address.* 2 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1300. *M.:* XE 5114. *Clubs:* Garrick; Stoke Pogis.

PHILLIPS, Ven. Hugh Stowell, M.A.; Archdeacon since 1917; C.M.S. Missionary at Kien-ning since 1901; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert Phillips, Manchester; *m.* 1898, Alice Maud, *d.* of Rev. D. B. Hunkin, Vicar of St. Jude's, Mildmay, N.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall. Ordained, 1888, C.M.S. Missionary at Nang-wa Kan, 1888-91; Kienyang, 1891-1900; the only unhurt survivor of the Kuteen (Kucheng) Massacre, 1895; Archdeacon of Kien-ning, 1917. *Publications:* tracts and translation. *Address:* Kien-ning, Fuhkien, via Foochow, China.

PHILLIPS, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. Physician to Queen Mary, 1918; J.P. Hants; Professor Emeritus of Obstetric Medicine, King's College, London, and Consulting Obstetric Physician King's College Hospital; *b.* 6 July 1855; *s. s.* of late L. Phillips of Birchmoor Manor, near Bedford, and Ann, *d.* of Robert Ayres of Barford; *m.* 1890, Rachel Rattray (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Robert Tweedie Middleton, M.P. and D.L., of Hillfoot, Kilpatrick, Dum-

frieshire; one *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Clement Naish, Vicar of Upnor, Kent. *Educ.*: Bedford; St. John's College, Cambridge; Fellow, King's College, London. *Publications*: papers in obstetric medicine and gynæcology; Outlines of Diseases of Women (4th edition). *Recreations*: literature, fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address*: 24 Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose Hill 4422.

PHILLIPS, Capt. John C. Spencer; *see* Spencer-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, John George P.; *see* Porter-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Rev. John Francis, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Ripon; Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Leeds, since 1895; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Phillips, ironfounder, formerly of Ebbw Vale. *Educ.*: Privately; Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Mark's, Low Moor, 1884-88; Keighley, 1888-95; Chaplain R.A.M.C. (T.) 1897-1914; Chaplain 2nd N.G.H. 1914-16; Secretary Leeds Church Institute; Editor Leeds Churchman's Handbook, 1907-17. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Emmanuel Vicarage, Leeds. *T.*: Leeds 23687.

PHILLIPS, Rev. J. Leoline, D.D.; Headmaster of Christ College, Brecon.; *b.* 2 Aug., 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. Phillips, Rector of Radyr; *m.* Gwenda, *d.* of C. Marment, Llandaff; two *s.* *Educ.*: Christ College, Brecon; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). St. Paul's School, 1905-21. Served R.A.O.C. 1915-19; Reader at Gray's Inn Chapel, 1911-20. *Recreations*: most sports, indifferently. *Address*: Christ College, Brecon. *T.*: Brecon 86. *M.* EU 2299. *Club*: Brecon County.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Lawrence Arthur, M.A., Principal of Lichfield Theological College since 1910; *s.* of Arthur Phillips, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, formerly Standing Council to the Government of India. *b.* 1870; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Thomas Nickels, Woodlands House, Rockferry. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trin. College, Oxford. Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1897; Rector of Sibson, Leicester, 1899; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1914. *Address*: The College, Lichfield. *T.*: Lichfield 94.

PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1912, D.L., J.P. Hants; M.P. (U.) Yeoville, Transvaal, 1910-15; partner in firm of Wernher, Beit & Co., London; *b.* London, Aug. 1855; *m.* Dorothea Sarah Florence Alexandra, *d.* of A. F. Ottlepp, Colesberg (Lady Phillips is the author of Some South African Recollections); one *s.* one *d.* Identified with Witwatersrand gold industry in Transvaal; formerly President of Chamber of Mines; one of the four Uitlanders condemned to death by Judge Gregorowski, and subsequently released. *Heir*: *s.* Lionel Francis, *b.* 9 Mar. 1914. *Publication*: Transvaal Problems; Some Reminiscences. *Address*: Vergelegen, Somerset West, S. Africa.

See also William Nicholson.

PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel L. F.; *see* Faudel-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Mandeville Blackwood; F.Z.S.; Secretary Poor Clergy Relief Corporation since 1897; *b.* 15 Jan. 1848; *s.* of late Dr Samuel Phillips, literary critic of the Times, author of Essays from the Times, etc.; *m.* Agnes (*d.* 1906), *d.* of William Baggaley of Whittington Hall, near Lichfield, 1869; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Bonn. Engaged in business in City and literary work, 1865-84; private secy. to late Archbp. of Canterbury (Dr. Benson), 1884-96. *Publications*: A Guide to Lambeth Palace (published under the sanction of the late Archbp.); Personal Reminiscences of Archbp. Benson; Church and Queen; The Hard Case of the Country Parson; Doubtful Engagements (a one-act play, 1913); The Maestro's Greatness, etc. *Address*: 1 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 5902.

PHILLIPS, Marion, D.Sc. (Econ.) London; J.P.; Chief Woman Officer of the Labour Party; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; unmarried. *Educ.*: Melbourne University; University of London. Research Scholar and Hutchison Medallist, London School of Economics, 1905-6; Investigator under Royal Commission on the Poor Law, 1907-8; Organising Secretary, Women's Trade Union League, 1912; General Secretary, Women's Labour League, 1913; Member of Reconstruction Committee, 1917-18; formerly Member of Borough Council of Kensington; Member of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment since 1914; Member of Consumers' Council of Ministry of Food, 1918-19; Member of Advisory Committee of Magistrates for County of London; Secretary of Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organisations. *Publications*: A Colonial Autocracy, 1907; (part) A Working Woman's House, 1919; Women and the Miners' Lock Out, 1927; Editor of Women and the Labour Party, 1918; Editor of the Labour Woman, a monthly journal; articles in various Labour and other reviews. *Address*: 14 New Street Square, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4645. *Club*: National Labour.

PHILLIPS, Montague Fawcett, F.R.C.O., F.R.A.M., Composer; Professor of Harmony and Composition The Royal Academy of Music *b.* 13 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Richard L. Phillips; *m.* Clara Butterworth, singer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: R. Acad. of Music. Henry Smart and Macfarren Scholarships for Composition, also Battison Haynes Prize for Prelude and Fugue for Organ, R.A.M. Club Prize for Organ Playing and Improvisation, and the Chas. Lucas Memorial Medal for the composition of Symphonic Scherzo for Orchestra. *Compositions*: Symphony in C Minor, 1911; Heroic Overture, 1914; Phantasy for Violin and Orchestra, 1912; Overture Boadicea, 1907; The Death of Admiral Blake, for Baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra; String Quartet; A Romantic Light Opera, The Rebel Maid; Two Pianoforte Concertos, 1907 and 1919; The Song of Rosamond, Scena for Soprano and Orchestra, 1922; Suite for Orchestra, In Maytime, 1923; Light Opera, The Golden Triangle; A Hillside Melody for Orchestra, 1924; Two Light Orchestral Pieces: Violetta (Air de Ballet) and Arabesque, 1926; Suite for Orchestra, Dance Revels, 1927; over 100 songs; numerous part songs and piano pieces. *Recreations*: tennis and golf. *Address*: Homeside, Esher, Surrey. *T.*: Esher 219. *Club*: R.A.M.

PHILLIPS, Father O. R.; *see* Vassall-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Owen Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; commanding Field Troops 4th Military District S.A. and District Base Commandant since 1926. *b.* 1882; *s.* of late A. O. H. Phillips; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address*: Adelaide, South Australia.

PHILLIPS, Sir Percival, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; special correspondent Daily Mail; *b.* Brownsville, Pa., U.S.A., 2 July 1877; *e. s.* of Hibbard S. Phillips, M.D. *Educ.*: Pittsburgh public school and privately. Associated continuously with daily newspapers in America, 1895-1901; with Greek army in war against Turkey, 1897; Spanish-American War, 1898; on staff of Daily Express, 1901-22; principal war correspondent Daily Express in Russo-Japanese war, 1904; Jamaica earthquake, 1907; Balkans, 1909; revolution in Catalonia, 1909; in Portugal during revolution, 1910; Champagne riots, Northern France, 1911; with Italian expedition in Tripoli, 1911; Coronation Durbar at Delhi and Imperial tour through India, 1911-12; many other Royal tours at home and abroad; with Bulgarian General Staff in first Balkan campaign, 1912-13; in Belgium on declaration of war by Germany; with Belgian field army until fall of Antwerp, 1914; one

of the first five accredited war correspondents with British Armies (Western Front), May 1915; served throughout War in this capacity until Armistice, 1918; with the advance into Germany; attached British Army of the Rhine until conclusion of Peace, 1919; revolution in Ireland, April 1916 (accredited by War Office); accompanied Prince of Wales on Canadian tour, 1919; journalistic mission in Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Syria and Constantinople, 1919-20; Greece, 1920-1921; accompanied Prince of Wales in H.M.S. Renown to India and Far East, 1921-22; investigated British administration, Mesopotamia and Fascisti movement, Italy, 1922; with French Army in Ruhr, 1923; delegate to 3rd Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, 1925; afterwards investigated revolutionary movement in China, and made a tour of India and Egypt, 1925-26; accompanied Daily Mail Trade Union Mission to U.S.A., 1926; tour of Canada, autumn, 1926; China during revolution, 1926-27; investigated Bolshevik movement in Java, 1927; accompanied King and Queen of Afghanistan from India to Europe; investigated suppression of Mafia in Sicily, 1928; Chevalier Legion of Honour; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* various short stories and magazine articles. *Address:* New Stone Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Savage, Thatched House, Royal Aero.

PHILLIPS, Capt. Philip Esmonde, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy; Chief Staff Officer to the Rear-Admiral of Submarines since 1927; *b.* 16 June 1888; *s.* of late P. S. Phillips, Crumlin Hall, Monmouthshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Llanfechan, Garth R.S.O., Breconshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PHILLIPS, R. Randal, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; journalist; editor of Homes and Gardens; formerly for many years editor of The Architects' and Builders' Journal and The Architectural Review, and General Editor of publications issued by Technical Journals, Ltd.; English correspondent of The Architectural Forum, Boston; established Details, 1908; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1878; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.*: Clytha College, Newport; Ecole Industrielle, Lausanne. Joined Royal Engineers as a Sapper, April 1917; served in France, March 1918-Feb. 1919. *Publications:* The Servantless House, 1920 (2nd ed. 1923); The Book of Bungalows, 1926 (3rd ed. 1926); Furnishing the House, 1921; The House Doctor, 1923; The House you Want, 1923; Small Family Houses, 1924; Small Country Houses of To-day, 1925; The Modern English House, 1927; The Modern English Interior, 1928. *Recreations:* punting and sculling. *Address* Atherton House, Ham, near Richmond, Surrey *T.*: Kingston 5402.

PHILLIPS, Sidney, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, the Lock Hospital, the London Fever Hospital, and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Treasurer, Royal College of Physicans; late Examiner Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, War Office, and University of London; late Brevet Col. R.A.M.C. *Educ.*: University College School and Hospital. *Publications:* article, Typhoid Fever, Cyclopædia of Medicine; numerous papers to medical journals and Transactions of Medical Societies on Fevers, Diseases of Heart and Circulation and Digestive Organs. *Address:* 5 Montagu Street, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 9331. *Club:* Bath.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Theodore Evelyn Reece, M.A., F.R.A.S.; F.R.Met.Soc.; Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1919-1928; President, 1927 and 1928; Rector of Headley since 1916; *b.* 28 March 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Abel Phillips, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Yeovil; *m.* 1906, M. H. Kynaston, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.*: Yeovil Grammar School; private tutors; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; First Curacy at Holy Trinity, Taunton; later Curacies at Holy Trinity, Yeovil; St. Saviour's, Croydon; and Ashtead, Surrey; University Extension Lecturer, 1903-22; has been Director of the Jupiter Section of the British Astronomical Association since 1902; President of that Association, 1914-16; has his own private observatory; his astronomical work is mainly concerned with the planets, double stars, and variable stars (Jackson-Gwilt medal and gift of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1918); President of Commission 16 of the International Astronomical Union; has always been interested in meteorology; was Member of League of Nations Committee on Calendar Reform. *Publications:* numerous papers in astronomical publications; Joint Editor of the Splendour of the Heavens; Editor of Sir R. Ball's Popular Guide to the Heavens, 4th edition. *Recreations:* was fond of cricket, is much interested in the wild flowers of the Alps and our own country. *Address:* Headley Rectory, Epsom, Surrey.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Thomas; Principal of Baptist College, Cardiff, since 1928. President of the Peace Society, 1927. *b.* Rhydwilym, Pembrokeshire, 1868; *m.* 1892, Martha John Whitland. *Educ.*: North Wales Baptist Coll. and Univ. of Wales, Bangor. Minister, Fuller Church, Kettering, 1891-1900, St. Mary's, Norwich, 1900-1905, Bloomsbury Central Church, 1905-28; President of London Baptist Association, 1914. Lecturer on Preaching, Nottingham, 1914. Regent's Park College, 1917. President of Baptist Union, 1916. *Publications:* Eric Strong, The Grace of God and a World Religion, 1928; and sermons. *Address:* Baptist College, Cardiff.

PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Richmond, C.M.G. 1917, late R.G.A.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1866; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late Fred Mellersh, banker, Godalming; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Entered R.A. 1886; Capt. 1895, Major, 1904, Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1920; Adjutant Militia, 1898-1903; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times). *Address:* Downderry, Godalming. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

PHILLIPS, Thomas Williams, C.B. 1922; C.B.E.; Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1924; *b.* 20 April 1883; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Phillips, of Cemmaes, Montgomeryshire, *m.* 1913, Alice Hall, *d.* of late Falconer Martin Potter, Highbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Machynlleth County School, Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class, Class. and Math. Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1905; B.A. (London and Oxon.); entered Civil Service (1st Div.), 1906; Joint Secretary, British Delegation to Berlin International Copyright Conference, 1908; Secretary, Copyright Committee, 1909, Joint Secretary, Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1913; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919. *Address:* Lanercost, 21 Stanley Park Road, Wallington, Surrey. *T.*: Wallington 1549.

PHILLIPS, (Walter) Alison, M.A., M.R.I.A.; Lecky Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1914; *b.* 21 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1906, Catherine Beatrice Sennett. *Educ.*: Weimar; Merchant Taylors' School; Merton Coll., Oxford; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1886; President of the Union Society, 1887. Chief assistant editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.) 1903-11; Special Correspondent of The Times in South America, 1912; on the staff of The Times, 1913. *Publications:* Selected Poems of Walter von der Vogelweide, translated from the Middle High German, 1896; The War of Greek Independence, 1897; Modern Europe, 1901; George Canning, 1902; three chapters in

vol. x. of the Cambridge Modern History, 1907; The Confederation of Europe, 1914; (2nd enlarged edition, 1919); Poland, 1915, revised ed., 1923; Diplomacy, and many other articles in the Ency. Brit. (11th ed.), 1911; History of Ireland, 1909-21, Diplomacy, Self-Determination, in Ency. Brit. (12th ed.), 1921; chapter i., vol. ii. of Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922; The Revolution in Ireland, 1923 (2nd corrected and enlarged edition, 1925); What Happened at the Reformation, 1926; War of the Creeds; Thirty Years' War, in Harmsworth's Universal History, 1928. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Savile; University, Dublin.

PHILLIPS, Walter R., late Professor of Roman Law and Jurisprudence in the Univ. of Leeds; *b.* S. Ives, Hunts, 1 Dec. 1855; *m.* Flora Gertrude, *d.* of G. Davis, of Constantinople; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trin. Hall, Camb. (Foundation Scholar). Senior Student in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, the Inns of Court, 1875; Senior Whewell Scholar, University of Cambridge, 1878; Law Student of Trinity Hall, 1879; Professor of Roman Law, University of Adelaide, 1883; Professor of Law, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1898. *Publications:* various papers on Assyriology and Comparative Law.

PHILLIPS, William, M.A.; Professor of Education, and Head of the Men's Training Department at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire since 1905; *b.* 15 April 1867; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Jones, Cardiff; three *c.* After serving an apprenticeship as a pupil teacher taught for some years in Board Schools; entered University College, Cardiff, 1897; B.A. with honours in Latin and Greek, 1900; M.A. for a Thesis, 1903; Assistant Lecturer in Education, 1900. *Publications:* Studies in Questions relating to Eye-Training, 1914; The Theory and Practice of teaching Welsh to English-speaking Children without the aid of English, 1921; Y Porth i'r Gymraeg (The Gate into Welsh), books 1 and 2, 1921, book 3, 1923; Locke on the General Influence of Studies, British Journal of Psychology, 1922; articles in The Child; The Welsh Outlook, July 1915; Journal of Education; Y Beirniad (a series of four articles on Mental Training, 1915-16); Y Traethodydd, etc. *Address:* 4 Ninian Road, Roath Park, Cardiff.

PHILLIPS, William J., Mus. Doc. Queen's College, Oxford; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. F.G.S.M.; Professor, Lecturer, and Examiner in Harmony, Composition, History, etc., at the Guildhall School of Music, 1921; Organist SS. Mary and John, Oxford, 1894-6; S. John's, Hammersmith, 1896-1902; S. Barnabas, Pimlico, 1902-17; S. Cuthbert's, Kensington, 1917-24; Hon. Secretary of the Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-26; Hon. Fellow and Examiner, Sight-Singing College; Lecturer in Practical Harmony at London Day Training College, 1917; Conductor Bermondsey University Settlement, 1917; Hon. Fellow Guildhall School of Music, 1926; *m.* 1920, Jessie Edith, *d.* of Walter Hanbury, Worcester Park, Surrey. Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1926; Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1930. *Publication:* Carols, their Origin, Music, and Connection with Mystery Plays. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kelvinside, Malcolm Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1474.

PHILLIPS, Sir William Wathin, Kt., cr. 1926; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras; *b.* 21 March 1870. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* High Court, Madras, India. *Clubs:* East India United Services, Madras; Ootacamund.

PHILLIPSON, Coleman, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Law and Dean of Faculty of Law, University of Adelaide, 1920-1925; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Leeds, [illegible]; *s.* of Solomon Phillipson, Leeds; *m.* Eva Helen, *d.* of Mrs. Gotthelf, London. *Educ.*: Central High School, Leeds; Yorkshire College (now University of Leeds); Victoria University of Manchester; Open Prizes for French, English Literature, Theory of Education, Debating; University College, London (Quain Prizeman in Comparative Law, 1906, 1907, and 1908). Was engaged for some years in educational work in Leeds, London and Lincoln; called to Bar, 1907; spent much time in writing and research, chiefly on legal subjects; during European War did confidential work for various Government Departments, especially the Foreign Office, the Ministry of Information, and the War Cabinet; went with the British Delegation to the Paris Peace Conference, as Counsel and Legal Secretary to the Law Officers of the Crown; prepared the Handbook on War Indemnities for use of the British Plenipotentiaries. *Publications:* Studies in International Law, 1908; Effect of War on Contracts, etc., 1909; The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome, 2 vols., 1911; co-author of Great Jurists of the World, 1913; Editor of 4th edition of Foote's Private International Jurisprudence, 1914; International Law and the Great War, 1915; Termination of War and Treaties of Peace, 1916; Editor of 5th English edition of Wheaton's International Law, 1916; The Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1918; Editor of 5th edition of Sir Frederick Smith's (afterwards Lord Chancellor) International Law, 1918; Editor of 8th edition of Taswell-Langmead's English Constitutional History, 1919; Editor of 9th edition of Mayne's Law of Damages, 1920; Three Criminal Law Reformers—a comparative study, 1923; Introductory Study on Albericus Gentilis (Classics of International Law, Washington); The Trial of Socrates, 1925. *Recreations:* reading, conversation, listening to music, walking. *Address:* Redgates, Coluette Road, Putney, S.W.15.

PHILLIPSON, John Tindal, M.A.; Headmaster, Christ's College, Finchley, since 1898; *b.* 28 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late John Phillipson, Chester; *m.* 1902; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Classical Tripos, 1887. Assistant Master, Arnold House School, Chester, 1887-90; The Grammar School, Dunstable, 1889-95. *Publications:* Editor: Cæsar B.G. VI.; Virgil Æn. V and VI.; has contributed articles to The School World. *Recreations:* at Rossall, member School Football and Hockey teams; at Cambridge, Boat Captain, Football Captain; games, cricket, football, fives, rowing. *Address:* Christ's College, Finchley.

PHILLOTT, Constance, A.R.W.S. *Address:* 6 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

PHILLOTT, Lt.-Col. Douglas Craven: M.A. Cantab. (Hon.), Ph.D. (Hon.), F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.; Indian Army (retired); Lecturer in Hindustani, Cambridge University, since 1912; Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, 1905-12; Ex-Trustee and Treasurer, Indian Museum; Fellow of Calcutta University; Persian Lecturer, Calcutta University; President, Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian, and Urdu; and Member of the Syndicate, Calcutta University; General Secretary, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1906-8; Philological Secretary, 1907-8; gold medallist, Persian; gold medallist, Urdu; *b.* 28 June 1860; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Rodney Phillott; unmarried. *Educ.*: Felsted; Sandhurst. Travelled extensively in the East; served in the 40th Foot (Second Somersetshire), 28th Punjaub Infantry, and 3rd Punjaub Cavalry; served with Dupland Column, Khoh Valley Field Force, 1890; D.A.Q.M.G., Ist, Hazara Field Force, 1891 (medal and clasp); N.W. of India 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); H.B.M.'s Consul, Persia, for two years; on

ployed, in India Office; later Chief Censor Prisoners of War Central Bureau, Cairo; Chief Censor Indian Base, Port Said (two medals), 1914-19. *Publications:* Author of Hindustani Stepping Stones; Hindustani Manual; Hindustani Stumbling Blocks; Eng.-Hind. Colloquial Vocab., synonyms explained; Urdu Roxmarra; annotated text-book for the L.S. Hindustani; annotated English translation of above; Khwáb o Khayál, annotated text-book for H.S. Hindustani; annotated English translation of above; Urdu Idioms; Current Persian Tales; Persian Proverbs; Eng.-Pers. Colloquial Dictionary; Comprehensive Persian Grammar for Calcutta University; translator of the Nafhat-l-Yamen (Ar.) and of the Bāz-Nāma-yi Nāsirī (Pers.); editor, etc., of the Persian translation of Hajī-Baba; of the Qawanīn us-Sayyād, and of the Faras-Nāma of Hashim; of the Tuhfatu-s-Sadr of Zabardast Khān; translator into the Indian vernaculars of Cavalry Drill, 1896 and 1898, and of Mountain Warfare; of the Faras Nāma of Rangin; of the Sayd-gāh-i Shawkati, etc.; various papers in the Journal and Memoirs of the Asiatic Society, Bengal. *Recreations:* hawking, languages, travel. *Address:* Felsted Bury, Felsted, Essex. *M.*, NO 3893. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLPOTTS, Bertha Surtees, Litt D. (Dublin); O.B.E. 1918; University Lecturer, Cambridge, since 1926; Research Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge, since 1925; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries Copenhagen; *d.* of J. S. Phillpotts, *q.v. Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge; Scholar and Pfeiffer Research Student. First holder of the Lady Carlisle Fellowship at Somerville College; attached British Legation, Stockholm, 1916-19; Principal of Westfield College, 1919-21, Mistress of Girton College 1922-25. *Publications:* Kindred and Clan, 1913; The Elder Edda and Ancient Scandinavian Drama, 1920; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* The Ousels, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1301; 69 Grange Road, Cambridge.

PHILLPOTTS, Eden, novelist; *b.* Mount Aboo, India, 4 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Capt Henry Phillpotts, 15th Native Infantry and Political Agent, States of Harowtee, Rajpootana; *m.* 1892, Emily (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Robert Topham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Plymouth. Clerk in Sun Fire Insurance Office, 1880-1890; on coming to London studied for the stage, but abandoned the art on finding his ability did not justify perseverance. *Publications:* Lying Prophets, 1896; Children of the Mist, 1898; The Human Boy, 1899; Sons of the Morning, 1900; The Striking Hours, 1901; The River, 1902; My Devon Year, 1903; The American Prisoner, 1904; The Secret Woman (dramatised, 1912); Knock at a Venture, 1905; The Portreeve, 1906; The Whirlwind, The Folk Afield, 1907, The Mother (dramatised, 1918); The Human Boy Again; The Virgin in Judgment, 1908; The Three Brothers; Fun of the Fair; The Haven, 1909; The Thief of Virtue; Tales of the Tenements; Wild Fruit, 1910, Demeter's Daughter; The Beacon; Dance of the Months, 1911; The Forest on the Hill 1912; The Iscariot (poem), 1912; The Angle of Seventeen, 1913; Widecombe Fair; The Old Time before Them; The Joy of Youth, 1913; The Shadow (play), 1913; Curtain Raisers (short plays); The Judge's Chair, 1914; Brunel's Tower; Old Delabole, 1915; The Green Alleys; The Human Boy and the War; The Girl and the Faun, 1916; The Nursery; Plain Song (poems); The Farmer's Wife (play), 1917; Chronicles of [illegible], 1917; The Spinners; A Shadow Passes, 1918; Storm in a Tea-Cup; Evander; St. George and the Dragons (play), 1919; Miser's Money; As the Wind Blows (poems); Orphan [illegible], 1920; Sheila; The Bronze Venus, 1921; [illegible]; Pixies' Post (poems), 1922; Black, White, and Brindled; Children of Men; The Lavender Dragon, 1923; A Human Boy's Diary; A Comedy Royal; Circle-Eyed Boys; The Treasures of Typhon; A Harvesting (poems); Redcliff, 1924; Up Hill Down Dale; George Westover; Circé's Island, 1925; A Cornish Droll; Brother Man (Poems); The Miniature; Yellow Sands (Play) (with Adelaide Eden Phillpotts), 1926; The Blue Comet (Play); The Jury, 1927; The Ring Fence; Arachne; Brother Beast (Poems); Goodwill (Poem); Three Short Plays, 1928. *Address:* Eltham, Torquay.

PHILLPOTTS, Admiral Edward Montgomery, R.N., C.B. 1916; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of Colonel G. W. Cockburn; one *s.* one *d.* Superintendent of Signal Schools, 1911; Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1912; to First Sea Lord, 1916; served Benin 1897 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917 including Jutland (despatches, C.B., Rear Adm., 1918); President of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Retired List, 1923. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0438. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLPOTTS, James Surtees, M.A., B.C.L.; *s.* of late Archdeacon of Cornwall and Louisa Buller of Downes, Crediton; *g.s.* of Henry, Bishop of Exeter; *b.* 18 July 1859; *m.* 1888, Marian Hadfield (*d.* 1925), 4th *d.* of John Cordery, Hampstead; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Fellow); 1st class Classical Moderations, 1880; 1st class Final Schools, 1882. Assist. Master, Rugby, 1882-74; Headmaster of Bedford School, 1875-1908. Member of Education Committee Beds County Council, 1903-1913, President of Federated Societies (Literary and Natural History), Tunbridge Wells, 1911-12-13. *Publications:* Editor of Epochs of Modern History, King and Commonwealth, Xenophon selections I. and II., Herodotus selections, Shakespeare's Tempest, Homer's Iliad VI.; Joint-editor of Psalms chronologically arranged, (new ed. 1927), and of Golden Treasury Psalter by Four Friends, Stories from Herodotus in Attic Greek (with G. C. Armstrong) 1928. *Recreations:* walking, reading, writing and seeing friends. *Address:* The Ousels, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1301.

PHILLPOTTS, Mary Adelaide Eden, writer; *b.* Ealing, *d.* of Eden Phillpotts, *q.v. Publications:* Illyrion and other Poems, 1916; Arachne a Play, 1920; Savitri the Faithful, 1924, and Camillus and the Schoolmaster, 1925, (Plays); Man, a Fable, 1922; The Friend, 1923; Lodgers in London, 1926, and Tomek the Sculptor, 1927 (novels); Akhnaton (Play), 1928; Yellow Sands (Play, with Eden Phillpotts); A Marriage, 1928 (novel). *Address:* Eltham, Torquay, S. Devon; 143 Elm Park Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.

PHILPOT, Glyn Warren, R.A. 1923; A.R.A. 1915. *Educ.:* Lambeth School of Art under Phillip Conrad, Paris, under J. P. Laurens. *Address:* Lansdowne House, Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 6229.

PHILPOT, Joseph Henry, M.R.E., M.D. London; M.R.C.P. London; M.R.C.S. England, physician and author; Fellow Huguenot Society; *b.* Stamford, 14 July 1850; *y. s.* of Rev. J. C. Philpot, M.A., formerly Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; *m.* Isaline (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Joseph Needham of Croydon and New Inn; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stamford Grammar School; King's College School; King's Coll., London, Vienna. Medical tutor and subdean of Medical Department, King's Coll., 1874-76; physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, 1881-85; editor of Medical Times, 1883-85; Medallist student, Oxford, 1876; Chairman of Committee, War Refugees' Dispensary; Medallist (1st) Albert. *Publications:* (under the name of Philip Lafargue), The New Judgment of Paris, 1907; The Salt of the Earth, 1908; Scripture Science, 1910; The For-

taken Way, 1899; under own name, Maestro Wace, 1925. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 6178. *Club:* Savile.

See also Major K. F. Dunsterville.

PHILPOTT, Rev. John Nigel, M.A.; Rector of Coleorton, Leicestershire, since 1921; Rural Dean of Akeley West, 1927; *b.* 19 June 1859; 3rd *s.* of Richard Stamper Philpott, Vicar of Chewton Mendip, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells; *m.* 1890, Mary Florence, *o. d.* of the late W. U. Heygate of Roecliffe Manor, Leicestershire, and *g.d.* of Sir George Beaumont of Coleorton Hall, Leicestershire: *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Tenbury; Magdalen College, Oxford. At the age of eleven he obtained a vocal scholarship at Sir F. Ouseley's school, and later matriculated at Oxford, with a choral scholarship at Magdalen College; took a year's course at Ely Theological College, 1882; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Rector of Stoke Albany-cum-Wilbarston, 1890; Rector of Southchurch, Southend-on-Sea, 1893; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; Rural Dean of Southend, 1917; Rector of Waldershare, with Coldred, Kent, 1918. *Recreations:* rowing (Magdalen College Eight, 1879), lawn tennis. *Address:* Coleorton Rectory, Leicester.

PHIPPEN, Hon. Frank Hedley, K.C.; *b.* 1862; *m.* Miss M'Gill. Barrister, 1885; Judge, Court of Appeal, 1906-19; General Counsel for the Canadian Northern Railway, Toronto, 1909-1916; special counsel in railway matters. *Address:* 807 Russell Hill Road, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Hunt, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

PHIPPS, family name of **Marquess of Normanby.**

PHIPPS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, C.B. 1916; *b.* 3 April 1864; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Henrietta Garde, Timoleague, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A., 1886; Captain, 1890; Major, 1904; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; Assist. Inspector, Army Ordnance Department, 1898-1902; Professor Ordnance College, 1904; Chief Instructor, 1904-5 and 1907; Professor, 1907-1914. Deputy Chief Inspector U.S.A., 1914-1916; R.G.A. Inspection Staff, Royal Arsenal, 1914; Director of Safety of Factories Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-20. *Address:* 16 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

PHIPPS, Colonel Charles Foskett, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of Colonel R. W. Phipps, late R.A.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Alice, 2nd *d.* of Edwin Hellard. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); N.W. Frontier of India 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Colonel, R.A., H.Q. Western Command, Chester, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Collingdon, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHIPPS, Sir Edmund (Bampfylde), Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; Deputy Secretary, Board of Education, since 1926; *b.* 29 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Col. Ramsay Weston Phipps, R.A., and Ann Elizabeth Foskett Bampfylde, *d.* of Dr. John Bampfylde Daniell; *m.* 1906, Margaret, Percy, *d.* of William Wilton Phipps; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. Assistant Master, Temple Grove School, East Sheen, 1892-93; Tutor to children of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 1893-96; temporary Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1896; Assistant Secretary, Girls' Public Day School Co. Ltd., 1897-1901; Junior Inspector under the Board of Education, 1901; Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, Sir Robert Morant, 1902; Chief Clerk, 1906-11; Accountant-General, 1908-11; General Secretary of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Principal Assistant Secretary of the Elementary Education Branch of the Board of Education, 1913-26. *Address:* 21 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6010. *Club:* Windham.

PHIPPS, Sir Eric (Clare Edmund), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1922; Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna since 1928; is Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Ordre de Léopold; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *o. s.* of late Sir Constantine Phipps, H.M. Minister at Brussels, 1900-6; *m.* 1st, 1907, Yvonne (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of late Comte de Louvencourt, 94 rue de Courcelles, Paris; 2nd, 1911, Frances, *y. d.* of late Herbert Ward, 105 Avenue Malakoff, Paris; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Cambridge. Passed competitive examination, 1899; Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Paris, then to Constantinople, Rome, and to Paris again in 1909, where he was for three years private secretary to H.M. Ambassador the Rt. Hon. Sir F. Bertie (afterwards Lord Bertie); First Secretary of H.B.M. Embassy, Petrograd, 1912; to Madrid, 1913; to Paris, 1916; British Secretary to the Paris Peace Congress, 1919; Assistant Secretary at the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1921-23; Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1922-28. *Address:* British Legation, Vienna. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's, Beefsteak, Marlborough.

PHIPPS, Henry, manufacturer; *b.* Philadelphia, 27 Sep. 1839; *s.* of Henry and Hannah Phipps; *m.* 1872, Annie C. Shaffer of Pittsburg; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Allegheny, Pa. Office boy bookkeeper for Dilworth and Bidwell, spike manufacturers; partner in Bidwell and Co., Agents Dupont Powder Co., 1861; also partner in small iron mill, Kloman and Phipps; associated with Thomas M. and Andrew Carnegie in iron and steel manufacture, 1865-1901; Director Mellon National Bank, Pittsburg; has presented large Conservatories, and is interested in the Tuberculosis Movement in Philadelphia and other cities; gave the Phipps Institute to University of Pa.; built a Psychiatric Clinic in connection with Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; gave $1,000,000 to New York for tenement houses, etc.; Trustee of Johns Hopkins University; LL.D. University of Pa., 1913. *Address:* 1068 Fifth Avenue, New York.

PHIPPS, Dame Jessie Wilton, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Member of Education Committee of the London County Council since 1928; *b.* New York, 9 Feb. 1855; *d.* of William Butler Duncan, New York; *m.* 1876, William Wilton Phipps, *s.* of Charles Paul Phipps of Chalcot, Wiltshire; two *s.* two *d.* Co-opted Member Education Com. L.C.C., 1907; Alderman of London County Council, 1913-28; Vice-Chairman of London County Council, 1920-21; Chairman of Education Committee, 1923-26. *Address:* 3 Culford Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; The Two Gables, Chorleywood. *T.:* Victoria 1026.

PHIPPS, Lt.-Col. John Hare, D.S.O. 1918; V.D., M.B.; late Australian Imperial Forces, Field Ambulance; *s.* of late Geo. C. Phipps, M.D., Manchester; *m.* 1908, Margaret Rutledge, *d.* of William Walker Johnson, Wallsend, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Owens College; Guy's Hospital. M.B. London, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; settled in Mosman, Sydney, 1901; J.P. State N.S.W.; Commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1908; served European War, 1914 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fly-fishing and deep-sea game fish. *Address:* Glenanore, Military Road, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

PHIPPS, Ven. Richard, Archdeacon of Pontefract since 1927; Canon of Wakefield; *b.* 26 May 1865; *s.* of John Phipps, J.P. Northampton; *m.* 1900, A. M., *d.* of Rev. R. U. Lambert; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Clare College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1889-91; Curate at

the Cathedral and Jane Lecturer, Wakefield, 1893-94; Diocesan Chaplain, Wakefield, 1894-96; Vicar of Brighouse, 1896-1901; Kirkburton, 1901-18; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1922-27; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1909; Proctor to Convocation, 1919-29; Master of the Beaumont Lodge (2085) of Freemasons, 1912; Provincial Grand Chaplain for West Yorkshire, 1911 and 1928; Grand Chaplain of England, 1926; Member of the Yorks West Riding County Council, 1918-28 *Publication:* A Short History of Kirkburton Parish Church. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* Manygates House, Wakefield. *T.:* 5392. *M:* XL 2771. *Club:* Windham

PHIPPS, Captain William Duncan, M.V.O. 1909; R.N.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1917, Pamela May, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Ross, K.B.E., C.B., and *widow* of Lieut. Com. Hon. P. R. Heathcote-Drummond Willoughby; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1898; retired, 1920. *Address.* The Dean Farm, Oaksey, Wiltshire. *T.:* Crudwell 7.

PHIPPS-HORNBY, Adm. R. S.; *see* Hornby.

PHOENIX, George; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1863; *m.* Contributor to Punch and magazines, devoted chiefly to portraiture and water colours; exhibited at the Royal Academy, New Gallery, and principal provincial Galleries since 1889, student of Birmingham School of Art; Medallist of South Kensington, in 1922 gave to Wolverhampton Art Gallery six important works as a personal tribute to survivors of the Great War; Acting Inspector of Special Police in Wolverhampton; R A exhibits The Orphan; The Last Load; The Peacemaker, Grandmother's Wardrobe (published by the Autotype Fine Art Society); Sheep Washing, Bridgnorth; Sir W. B. Richmond, R A (published in the Magazine of Art), Ironbridge—water colour—(purchased from the New Gallery by the International Society of Engineers), Portraits: Rt. Hon. D Lloyd George (for Carnarvon County Hall); Prof. Churton Collins (Balliol College, Oxford); Rev. C A Berry, D.D. (Memorial Hall, London); Phillip Horsman, Donor of Art Gallery, Wolverhampton (for the Gallery); the Rt Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lichfield; Doctors W H T Winter, H. Malet, and J. J. Totherick (for South Staff General Hospital), G. K. Chesterton, Frederick Harrison, Sir William B. Richmond, R.A., National Portrait Gallery, etc.; works published in colour: The Place of Victory; Between Two Stools; Execution of Nurse Cavell; Frescoes, Nativity, Annunciation, St. Mary's Church, Wolverhampton; Come unto Me, Manchester, etc.; Prodigal Son, and Good Samaritan, Frescos, Presbyterian Church, Wolverhampton. *Publications:* verses: Girl Guide Law, etc. *Recreations:* modelling, writing, carpentry. *Address:* Clarendon Studios, Wolverhampton.

PHYTHIAN, John Ernest, M.A; Author, Journalist, and University Extension Lecturer; *b.* Manchester, 2 Aug. 1858; *y. s.* of late Joseph Phythian, of Manchester; *m.* Ada Prichard, *e. d.* of late William Crompton, of Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Admitted a Solicitor, 1882; practised in Manchester in partnership with J. Arthur Bland; retired from practice, 1894; Member of the Manchester City Council, 1892-98; ex-Chairman of the Manchester City Art Gallery Committee. *Publications:* The Story of Art in the British Isles; The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood; G. F. Watts: a Biography and an Estimate; Trees in Myth, Myth, and Art; Handbook to the Manchester City Art Gallery; Fifty Years of Painting; Corot to Sargent; Edward Burne-Jones; Turner; Millais; Josef Israëls, [illegible] Manchester. *Address:* 1 Sollershott Letchworth Herts. *Tel.:* Letchworth 71.

PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Rev. (sometimes Lt.-Col.) **W. J. T. P.,** D.S.O.; M.C.; Vicar of Millom; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Phythian-Adams, sometime Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and Rector of Dyndor, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Assistant Director of the British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, and Keeper of the Museums to the Palestine (Government) Administration; collaborated with Prof. Garstang, *q.v.*, in archæological excavations in Northern Syria and in the Sudan; ordained deacon, 1925; priest, 1926. *Publications:* Mithraism; contributions to Journal of Roman Studies, etc. *Address* The Vicarage, Millom, Cumberland.

PIAGGIO, Henry Thomas Herbert, M A. (Cambridge); D.Sc. (London); Professor of Mathematics, University College, Nottingham, since 1919; *b* London, 2 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Piaggio, unmarried *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer at Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1908-19 *Publications* Differential Equations, 1920; contributions to mathematical journals *Address:* University College, Nottingham.

PIBWORTH, Charles James, R.B.S., R.W.A., sculptor, *b.* Bristol, 1878; *m.* Geraldine MacMahon. *Educ.* Royal Coll. of Art; The Royal Academy Schools. Awarded two Gold Medals for nude life studies in the National Competition. *Principal Works* the Turf Club War Memorial; four allegorical figures on the Law Society's building in Chancery Lane, London, three panels containing 21 life-size figures, representing the history of English Literature from the time of the Venerable Bede to that of Chaucer on the Central Library, Bristol; the bronze decorations in the Entrance Hall of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, Euterpe, stone figure on the exterior of the Orchestral Musicians Association, Archer Street, Soho; statuettes of their Majesties King Edward VII., King George V., and Queen Mary, Prince of Wales and Princess Mary, also Beethoven and Calvin, portrait busts of The Lord Stanmore, Sir J Forbes Robertson, Professor Lanteri, Sir Gilbert Parker, Bart., and bas-relief portrait of Glyn Philpot, R.A.; exhibitor of many works at the Royal Academy, including life-size ideal statues of Andromeda and Diana; Mention Honorable for marble bas-relief, l'enfance Charmonte, Paris Salon, 1924. *Address:* 14A Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S W. *Club* Chelsea Arts.

PICARD, Emile; Membre de l'Académie Française; Secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des Sciences, Membre du Bureau des Longitudes; Professeur à l'Université de Paris, et à l'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, *b.* Paris, le 24 juillet 1856. Membre de la Société Royale de Londres et de la Société Royale d'Edinbourg; Docteur des Universités de Cambridge et de Glasgow; Membre d'honneur de la Société Mathématique de Londres, Membre des Académies de Sciences de Rome, de Berlin, de St-Petersbourg, de Copenhague, de Lisbonne, de Bruxelles, de Turin, de Bologne, de Milan, de Christiania, d'Upsal, de Helsingfors, de Washington, de Boston, Liége, Prague, Bucarest, Göttingen, Athènes, Buda-Pesth, Ancien élève de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1874; Professeur à l'Université de Toulouse, 1879-81; Maître de Conférences à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1882-86; Professeur d'Analyse Supérieure a la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris, 1886; Professeur de Mécanique Générale à l'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. *Publications:* Nombreux mémoires sur les mathématiques pures et appliquées dans un grand nombre de périodiques; Traité d'Analyse; Théorie des fonctions algébriques de deux variables indépendantes; Leçons nouvelles sur la théorie [illegible] Discours et mélanges, [illegible] de

mathématiques et de physique, 1924; Conférences faites en Amérique, etc. *Address:* Institut de France, 23 Quai Conti, Paris (VI.).

PICCAVER, Alfred; *b.* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, 5 Feb. 1857. Went to America, 1890. *Educ.:* Troy, New York, under Allan Lindsay; School of the Metropolitan Opera, New York (Scholar); Prague, under Madame Yeager, Proscie and Trommer.

PICHÉ, Hon. Camille, D.C.L.; K.C.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1865; *m.* 1889, Mary Denise Michaud. *Educ.:* Jacque Cartier Normal School; Laval University. Montreal Bar, 1894-1904; Member of Canadian House of Commons, 1904-6; Judge Supreme Court, Canada, 1906. *Address:* Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal St. Lawrence, St. Denis, Montreal.

PICK, Frank; Managing Director to the Underground Group of Companies; *b.* Spalding, Lincs, 23 Nov. 1878; *m.* Mabel Mary Caroline Woodhouse. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York. Articled to a solicitor, George Crombie, of York; qualified 2nd Class Honours; LL.B. of London University with Honours; joined the railway service under Sir George Gibb on the old North Eastern Railway; came to London with him to join the Underground Group, 1906; transferred to serve under Lord Ashfield and continued with him since; Member of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; of the Publicity Committee of the Empire Marketing Board (and other committees); Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure. *Recreations:* the wider aspects of transport and seeing the world. *Address:* 15 Wildwood Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1029. *M.:* XO 1400. *Club:* Reform.

PICK-MANGIAGALLI, Riccardo, Italian - Bohemian pianist and composer; *b.* Strakonitz, 1882. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. *Works:* Numerosi pezzi per pianoforte, canto, violino, etc. Musica da camera: Sonata op. 8 per pianoforte e violino; Quartetto op. 18 per archi; Pianoforte e orchestra: Humoresque, op. 35; Sortilegi, op. 39 (poema sinfonico). Grande orchestra: Notturno e Rondo fantastico, op. 28; Voci e ombre del vespero-Marosi, op. 42; Quattro poemi, op. 45; Piccola suite; Preludio e fuga, op. 47. Teatro: Il salice d'oro (favola musicale), 1914; Il Carillon magico (commedia mimo-sinfonica); Sumitra (leggendo mono-mimica), 1922; Mahit (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1923; Basi e Cote (commedia lirica), 1927.

PICKARD, Lt.-Col. Jocelyn Arthur Adair, D.S.O.; late Royal Engineers; General Secretary, National Safety First Association; Member Institute of Transport; Member Institution of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Rev. H. Adair Pickard, of Oxford, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1920, Angela Mary, *y. d.* of A. Conyers Baker; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* O.P.S., Oxford; Rugby; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1904; transferred to Special Reserve, 1912; served in France, Aug. 1914-April 1919; Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920 (D.S.O., despatches four times); London Traffic Branch, Board of Trade, 1912-14; Ministry of Transport, 1919-23, Director, Tramways and Road Services Branch; Assistant Inspecting Officer of Railways. *Publications:* Safe Motoring; Road Sense; The Call of the Road, etc. *Address:* 41 Lovelace Gardens, Surbiton. *T.:* Kingston 3576. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy.

PICKARD, Colonel Ransom, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; A.M.S., T.A. (retired); *b.* 1857; *m.* 1912, Mabel Lucy Childs. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B., despatches five times); Sheriff of Exeter, 1926-7; Mayor of Exeter, 1926-27. *Address:* 21 East Southernhay, Exeter.

PICKARD, Robert Howson, F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich), F.I.C.; Director of British Cotton Industry Research Association since 1927; Consultant Director of British Leather Manufacturers Research Association; *b.* 1874; *s. s.* of late Joseph Henry Pickard, Edgbaston; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School, Camp Hill; Mason University Coll.; Univ. of Munich; Member of Senate, University of London, 1927; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1918-20, and 1926-28; Principal, Technical School, Blackburn, 1907-19; Principal of the Battersea Polytechnic, 1920-27; Vice-President Institute of Chemistry, 1927. *Publications:* numerous original papers on chemical subjects in Trans. Chem. Soc. *Address:* Paxford, Holly Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 886.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace, M.A.; Research Fellow and Librarian of Balliol College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature; *b.* 20 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S.; *m.* 1901, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late J. M. Hunt of Holmwood. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven Scholar, 1893. 1st Class Mods. 1893; 1st Lit. Hum. 1895; Fellow of Oriel College, 1895-97; Tutorial Fellow of Balliol College, 1897-1927; Classical Moderator, 1906-7, 1920-21; Joint-Secretary of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915-19; Chairman of Council of St. Hilda's Hall; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, of the Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Governing Bodies of Rugby, Harrow and Mill Hill Schools, and of Secondary Schools Examinations Council (Board of Education). *Publications:* Select Greek Comic Fragments, 1906; Translation of Demosthenes' Public Speeches, 1912; Demosthenes (in Heroes of Nations Series), 1914; Education, Science and the Humanities, 1916; Memoir of the Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, F.R.S., 1918; Dithyramb, Tragedy and Comedy, 1927; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vol. vi., 1927. *Recreations:* entomology and general natural history, gardening, travelling, motoring, music. *Address:* St. Catharine's, Headington Hill, Oxford; *T.:* Headington 6992; Balliol College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2254. *M.:* WL 1926. *Club:* United University.

PICKEN, Andrew, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; Secretary to the Queen's University of Belfast since 1926; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Dr. James Picken, Randalstown, Co. Antrim, and Mrs. Picken, O.B.E., Belfast. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; King's Inn, Dublin; B.A. Royal University of Ireland, and in the University of London with First Class Honours in Classics, LL.B., Queen's University of Belfast with First Class Honours. Called to Irish Bar, 1914; served as driver with the R.A.S.C. (M.T.) in France and Flanders, 1916-19; Chairman of Court of Referees, Northern Ireland, 1919-26. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

PICKEN, David Kennedy, M.A. (Camb., Glasg., Melb.); Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne, since 1915; Chairman of the Australian Student Christian Movement; *b.* 27 July 1879; *m.* 1st, 1907; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911; five *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University (1st class honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy); Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar); Ferguson Mathematical Scholarship, 1900; sixth wrangler, 1902. Lecturer on Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1903-7; Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Wellington, University of New Zealand, 1908-14; Member of London and Edinburgh Mathematical Societies and of the Mathematical Association, etc. appointed by the Australian Federal Government to be Educational Director of the Commonwealth Educational Propaganda on War

and Peace Issues, 1918. *Publications:* The Theory of Elementary Trigonometry; The Number-System of Arithmetic and Algebra; papers in L.M.S. and E.M.S. Proc. and Mathematical Gazette; Student Christian Movement publications. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Ormond College, Melbourne, Victoria.

PICKERILL, Henry Percy, C.B.E. 1928; M.D., M.Ch., M.D.S. (Birm.); L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); Director of the Dental School in the University of Otago until 1927; late Surgeon-in-charge Facial and Jaw Department, Dunedin General Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Vice-President Odontological Section; Lieutenant-Colonel N.Z.M.C.; late Officer commanding Dunedin Military Hospital; recently Officer in Command N.Z. Section Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, for facial injuries; Membre d'honneur Societe Belge de Stomatologie. *Educ.:* Hereford County College; Universities of Birmingham and Oxford; articled to A. G. Leveson, Dental Surgeon, Hereford, 1896-1900; entered Birmingham University as Medical and Dental student, 1900; Charles Green silver medallist, senior prizeman and Ash prize, Dental Hospital; special prize for best paper of year. Licentiate Dental Surgery, Royal College Surgeons of England, 1903; grad. Bach. Dental Surgery, Univ., Birm., 1904; Bachelor of Medicine and Surgeon, 1905; demonstrator Birm. Dental Hospital, 1905; assistant-surgeon, 1906-7; lecturer on Dental Histology and Pathology in University of Birmingham, 1906; Member of British Medical Association, Royal Society Medicine and N.Z. Institute. *Publications:* Effect of Civilisation upon the Teeth, 1904; Salivary Calculi in Submaxillary Gland, B.D.J., 1906; Medical aspects of Dentistry and Necessity of dental training for medical students, B.M.J., 1909; Radicular Aberrations, Roy. Soc. Med., 1909; Antiseptic Value of Dressings and Fillings, B.D.J., 1909; Ichthyosis Gingivae, B.D.J., 1909; The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis, 1911 (Cartwright Prize Essay, R.C.S.), 3rd edition, 1924; Stomatology, 1912; Intra-Oral Skin-grafting, Proc. Royal Soc. Med. 1919; The Tube-skin Flap in Plastic Surgery, Brit. Journal Surgery, 1922; Facial Surgery, 1924. *Address:* c/o University of Otago, N.Z.

PICKERING, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James; C.M.G. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 2nd Batt. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Eileen Rosetta Lane-Long, *y. d.* of Robert William Cary Reeves, J.P., D.L., Besborough, Co. Clare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; a graduate of the Staff College and of the London School of Economics. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

PICKERING, Bt.-Col. Emil William, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A.; M.P. (Co. U.) Dewsbury Dec. 1918-23; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Joyce Morton, *s. d.* of John E. Shaw of Brooklands, near Halifax, Yorkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Netherton Hall, nr. Wakefield, Yorkshire. *T.:* Horbury 69. *Club:* Constitutional.

PICKERING, Loring, F.R.G.S.; [illegible]; *b.* San Francisco, 1885; *s.* of Loring Pickering, San Francisco, and Rose Crothers, Montreal; *m.* 1916, Harriett Alexander; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stanford University; Chicago Law [illegible]; Oxford; Sorbonne. Captain and Major [illegible], Air Service, U.S. Army, 1917; Editor of [illegible]tin, San Francisco, 1919-21; organised the North American Newspaper Alliance, a [illegible] association of one hundred and fifty [illegible] newspapers in all parts of the world, and with offices in London, Paris, New York, etc., 1922; Managing Director of the North American Newspaper Alliance, 1922; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors; Fellow American Geographical Society, and Member New England Historic Genealogical Society organised the Wilkins North Pole Expedition; General Manager of the North American Newspaper Alliance. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, and swimming. *Clubs:* Savile; Players', New York; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco; Burlinghame, San Mateo Polo, California; Cercle Union Interallié, Paris.

PICKERING, Captain William, D.S.O. 1900; Kimberley Town Guard; Secretary of the De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., 1897-1917; a Director since 1917; *b.* 25 Feb. 1856 *s.* of late Rev. E. Pickering; *m.* 1880, Ethel Annie, *d.* of late George Wright, of Grahams Town. Served Kreli-Gaika, 1878; Zulu War, 1879; Boer War, 1899-1900 (D.S.O.). *Address.* The Lodge, Kimberley, S. Africa.

PICKETT, Rev. Henry John, Ex-Principal of Hartley College, Manchester; *b.* Wootton Bassett, Wilts; *m.* Mary Ann Morris of Soham, Cambs. *Educ.:* British School, Wootton Bassett. Entered Manchester College, 1882 served churches in Norwich, Leicester, Hull, Northampton (18 years); Princes' Avenue, Liverpool; Southport. *Publication:* The Hebrew Prophet and the Modern Preacher, the Hartley Lecture for 1922. *Address:* 27 Mayfield Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.

PICKFORD, Sir Alfred Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal; partner, Begg Dunlop & Co., Calcutta; Commissioner for Oversea Scouts and Migration, The Boy Scouts Association, I.H.Q., London; *b.* 20 May 1872; *s.* of Charles Hampden Pickford and Isabella Horne; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Fettes College, Edinburgh. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1920; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921; formerly Major, Calcutta Light Horse. *Address:* Yarin Court, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, etc., Calcutta.

PICKFORD, Anthony Frederick Ingham; City Solicitor since 1924; *b.* 27 June 1885; *o. s.* of Rev. Joseph Ingham and Mary Pickford, Walpole Rectory, Suffolk; *m.* 1913, Lillian, *s. d.* of late Ernest Thomas George Crowdy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin. Admitted a Solicitor, 1907; Honours Final Law Examination; Assistant Solicitor London County Council, 1910-12; Prosecuting Solicitor for City of Manchester, 1912-22; Deputy Town-Clerk, Manchester, 1922-24; Freemason glazier; Captain 62nd (W.R.) Division H.T., 1915-19; France, 1916-18; gazetted out with rank of Captain. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bramfield, Frithwood Avenue, Northwood; Guildhall, E.C.2. *T.A.:* City Solicitor, London. *T.:* London Wall 6400.

PICKFORD, Mary; Head of Mary Pickford Co., Los Angeles (family name Smith); *b.* Toronto, 8 Apr. 1893; *m.* 1st, Owen Moore (whom she divorced, 1920); 2nd, 1920, Douglas Fairbanks, *q.v.* Debut on stage at five. *Address:* Pickford-Fairbanks Studios, 7200 Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Holly 7901.

PICKFORD, Maj. Percival, M.A. (Oxon); D.S.O.; M.C.; T.D.; Headmaster The Paston School, North Walsham; *m.* 1922, Jessie Branch Penrose. *Educ.:* Exeter School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1910-14; at Wellington College, Berkshire, 1919-22; served in 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry throughout European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice). *Publication:* War Record of 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light

Industry. *Address:* The Paston School, North Walsham.

PICKMERE, Edward Ralph, M.A., J.P.; Town Clerk and Prosecuting Solicitor, Liverpool, 1899-1920; *s.* of J. R. Pickmere, Warrington; *m.* Edith May, *d.* of W. Oliver, London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881; articled to late Edw. Whitley, M.P., 1879; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1906. *Address:* The Mount, Llanfair, Welshpool.

PICKTHALL, Marmaduke William, novelist; H.E.H. the Nizam's Educational Service; *b.* 7 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Chas. Pickthall, Rector of Chillesford, Suffolk, and Mary, *d.* of late Donat Henchy O'Brien, Rear-Admiral R.N.; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Robert Cadwaladr Smith. *Educ.:* Harrow; on the Continent. Spent three years in the Near East, on equal terms with all sorts of Orientals, incidentally acquiring Arabic and a love for certain Eastern ways of thought; lived for a year among the Druzes of Mount Lebanon; has since made a study of native conditions in Egypt; began to write fiction at an early age. *Publications:* Said the Fisherman, 1903; Enid, 1904; Brendle, 1905; The House of Islám, 1906; The Myopes, 1907; edited Folklore of the Holy Land, 1907; The Children of the Nile, 1908; The Valley of the Kings, 1909; Pot-au-feu, 1911; Larkmeadow, 1912; Veiled Women, 1913; With the Turk in War Time, 1914; Tales from Five Chimneys, 1915; The House of War, 1916; Knights of Araby, 1917; Oriental Encounters, 1918; Sir Limpidus, 1919; The Early Hours, 1921; As Others See Us, 1922. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

PICKWOAD, Col. Edwin Hay, C.M.G. 1900; retired; *b.* 1 June 1853. Entered army, 1873; Capt. 1882; Maj. 1889; Lt.-Col., 1898; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); commanded B.A. S. Africa, 1888-89; S Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Bt. Col. 1902. Engaged in purchase of horses for B.E.F., Aug. 1914. *Address:* Haversham Manor, Wolverton, Bucks.

PIDDINGTON, Hon. Mr. Justice Albert Bathurst; President Industrial Commission of New South Wales since 1927; Industrial Commissioner of N.S.W., 1926-27; Chief Commissioner of the Inter-State Commission, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-20; Chairman Basic Wage Commission, 1919-21; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 9 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Archdeacon Piddington, of Tamworth, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Canon O'Reilly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (various scholarships; B.A. 1883; gold medal in classics). Vice-Warden of St. Paul's College, 1884; visited Europe, 1887; Lecturer in English Literature, Sydney University, 1889-94; and was Examiner in German, French, History, and English; Associate to late Mr. Justice Windeyer, 1889; called to Bar, 1890; Member Legislative Assembly for Tamworth, 1895; took an active part in the federal controversies in 1897 and 1898; elected in 1910 and 1913 to Sydney University Senate; a delegate to the Congress of Universities of the Empire at London, 1912; a Royal Commissioner on Shortage of Labour and Factory Employment, 1911; a Justice of the High Court, 1913, resigned; a Royal Commissioner to enquire into industrial arbitration in New South Wales, 1918; M.A. (special grace), Melbourne, 1918; Member Advisory Council of Science and Industry Executive 1916-21; President Modern Languages Association since 1920; Chairman Queensland Government Committee on forthcoming Child Endowment Act. *Publications:* Edited Sir Roger de Coverley (selections from the Spectator), 1894, and selections from Paradise Lost, 1894; Spanish Sketches, 1919; Young Italy (translation), 1914; brochure—Responsible Government and Federation; pamphlet: The Next Step, A Family Basic Income, 1921; Report on Queensland Productivity and Remuneration of Labour, 1925. *Address:* Breffny, Glenbrook, N.S.W.

PIDGEON, George Campbell, B.A. McGill University, Montreal; D.D. Montreal Presbyterian College; hon. D.D. Victoria College, Toronto, and Yale University; Minister of Bloor Street United Church, Toronto; *b.* Grand Cascapedia; *s.* of Archibald M. Pidgeon and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1895, Mary Helen Jones; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morrin College, Quebec; McGill University and the Presbyterian College, Montreal. First charge at Montreal West, then Streetsville, then Toronto, 1908, took an active part in the Local Option campaign; instrumental in the establishment of a Board of Moral and Social Reform in connection with the Presbyterian Church, and was appointed the first Convener of this Board; Professor of Practical Theology in Westminster Hall, 1909; held the position of President of the Social Service Council of British Columbia; appointed Convener of the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions and Social Service; represented the National Council of the Canadian Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917; Convener of the Presbyterian Committee on Church Union, 1921; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1925; Moderator of the first General Council of the United Church of Canada, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing. *Address:* Bloor Street United Church, 470 Huron Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs* Lambton Golf, Empire, Toronto.

PIERCE, Bedford, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician, and formerly Medical Superintendent, The Retreat, York; *b.* 1861, *s.* of late Edmund Kell Pierce, Newport, I. of W., and late Eliza Ann Tyler, Reading; *m.* 1890, Mary Isabella (*d.* 1926), *d.* of John and Mary Ann Hamilton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (House Physician and Casualty Physician); Lawrence Scholarship and Gold Medal; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians; Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Leeds University, 1908-11; Ex-President Section of Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine; Membre Associé Société Médico-Psychologique de Paris; Member of the Society of the New York Hospital; President Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-20. *Publications:* Articles—Dementia Præcox and Psycho analysis in Practitioners Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery; also in Medical Annual on Mental Diseases, 1914-1920, Recovery from Mental Disorder, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine; Editor Addresses to Mental Nurses. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* Rosewood, Malton, Yorks *T.* Malton 127.

PIERCE, Rev. Charles Frederick, M.A.; Headmaster of Wanganui Collegiate School, New Zealand, since 1922; *b.* Bootle, Lancs, 21 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Draper Pierce; unmarried. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Master, Cranbrook School, Kent, 1906-8; Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1908-14; Haileybury College, 1915, Headmaster, Cranbrook School, 1915-22. *Recreations:* fishing, mountaineering. *Address:* Collegiate School, Wanganui, N.Z. *T.:* Wanganui 2018. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

PIERCE, Robert, A.R.C.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Bangor, in Building Construction, Planning and Development of Farm Homesteads, and Practical Field Surveying; and private practice; *b.* 8 April 1884; *s.* of Capt. O. Pierce, Llanfair P. G., Anglesey; *m.* Olwen, *d.* of late

Rev. W. Rouse-Williams, Cumaer, Anglesey; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Friars School and University College, Bangor; Architectural Association Architectural School, London. *Recreations*: modelling and golf. *Address*: Prendeg, Caernarvon. *T.*: Caernarvon 62. *T.A.*: Pierce, Architect, Carnarvon. *M.*: CC 3698.

PIERCY, Benjamin Herbert; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Benjamin Piercy of Marchwiel Hall, Denbighshire; *m.* 1st, Mildreda, *d.* of late J. Sawrey-Cookson of Neasham Hall, Darlington; 2nd, Daphne, *d.* of Hardwicke Lloyd Hardwicke of Tytherington Grange, Gloucestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Served for some years in XII. Royal Lancers, later commanded a company of Imperial Yeomanry in South African War (despatches); 2nd in Command in 2nd South Notts Hussars, Home Defence, European War; chiefly resides on his estate in Sardinia, where he is interested in agriculture. *Recreations*: shooting, yachting. *Address*: 5 Queen's Gate, S.W.; Campeda, Sardinia. *T.*: Ken. 5969. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Dorset Yacht Weymouth.

PIERCY, William, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Piercy; *m.* 1915, Mary Louisa, O.B.E., *d.* of late Hon. Thomas Henry William Pelham, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* Director of Pharaoh, Gane & Co. Ltd., and other companies; formerly a lecturer of the London School of Economics; Member of the Executive Committee of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology; a Member of Allied Provisions Export Commission, U.S.A., during European War (Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address*: 12 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.10; 7 Kensington 2392; White Lodge, Southwold, Suffolk.

PIERPOINT, Robert, J.P.; *b.* 8 June 1845, *s.* of late R. Pierpoint, J.P., St. Austins, Warrington; *m.* 1902, Marie Eugenie (M.B.E.), *widow* of John Wills. *Educ.*: Eton, Christ Church, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1873, M.P. (C.) Warrington, 1892-1906. *Address*: 8 Cleveland Square, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 1084. *Clubs*: Windham, Carlton.

PIERREPONT, family name of **Earl Manvers.**

PIGGS, Sir Charles Pigott, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Rose, *d.* of Charles Saunders, Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *b.* 27 June 1870; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1902, Hester Constance (Stella), *s.d.* of late S. R. Brewis and Mrs. Brewis, of Thetone House, Ibstone; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Late Hon. Major 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served S. Africa, 1900-1901; European War, 1915-19, as Maj. 29th (Vancouver) Batt. Canadian Forces; also served as a General Staff Officer on the Canadian Corps Staff, and with the Canadian Section of the General Headquarter Staff, 3rd Echelon. *Publication*: Sport and Life in British Columbia. *Heir*: *s.* Charles Robert Fremantle [*b.* 30 Aug. 1903. *Educ.*: Cadet, R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth]. *Address*: Tristernagh, Vancouver, B.C. *Club*: Vancouver.

PIGGS; *see* Beresford-Piggs.

PIGGOTT, Rev. Garret, D.D., B.C.L.; Professor of Senior Dogmatic Theology, Maynooth, since 1914; *b.* Coolkragh, Listowel, 1866. *Educ.*: St. Michael's College, St. Brendan's Seminary, Maynooth; Strasburg; Munich. Obtained exhibitions and prizes in the intermediate examinations; Priest, 1906; awarded Burgesses in Theology in Maynooth, 1909; attended theological courses in Strasburg, Louvain and Louvain Universities; Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Eloquence, St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., 1910-14. Publications: [illegible] in Irish and English periodicals. *Address*: [illegible]

PIGGOTT, William Maurice, Professor of Histology and Embryology, University of Toronto, since 1923; *s.* [illegible], U.S.A.; took Canadian naturalization, 1914; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth May Ditmars (*d.* 1923), one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Mary Blackadar Campbell. *Educ.*: University of Toronto. After graduating in Arts and Medicine, spent the next year in medical work in London and Edinburgh; Demonstrator in Biology at McMaster University, 1895-98; Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1902; Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science; Member of American Association of Anatomists, and of Royal Canadian Institute. *Publications*: Papers on Habits and Development of Amphibians. *Recreations*: Summer home on the Georgian Bay, Lake Huron. *Address*: 35 Dinvegan Road, Toronto. *T.*: Hillcrest 7019.

PIGGOTT, Colonel Francis Stewart Gilderoy, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Engineers p.s.c.; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, since 1927; *b* London, 16 March 1883; *s.* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, Chief Justice of Hong-Kong, and Mabel Waldron, *d.* of late J. W. Johns, J.P.; D.L.; *m* 1909, Jane, *d.* of late W. James Smith, J.P. of Gibraltar, and Villa Vieja, Algeciras; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901, Lt. 1904, Capt. 1911; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919, Col. 1923; specially employed in Tokyo during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-6; Adjutant, R.E., Gibraltar, 1906-8; attached to H.B.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1910-13, qualified 1st Class Interpreter in Japanese, 1906 and 1912; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1914; Brigade Major, 94th Infantry Brigade, 1917; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 20th Division 1916, G.S.O., 2nd Grade, Fifth Army, 1917; G.S.O., 1st Grade, Second Army, 1918; served in Egypt and France during European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., despatches 5 times, 3rd Class Order of the Rising Sun; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold; 3rd Class Order of the Sacred Treasure; French Croix de Guerre; Belgian Croix de Guerre); graduated, Staff College, Camberley, 1919; attached to Crown Prince of Japan during visit to England, 1921; General Staff, War Office, 1920-21; Military Section of British Empire Delegation to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament, 1921; Military Attaché to H.B.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1921-26. *Publication*: The Elements of Shobo, 1914. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, squash racquets, sailing. *Address*: 22 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

PIGGOTT, His Honour Judge Sir George Bettesworth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 30 April 1867; *s.* of Fraser Piggott, J.P., of Fitz-Hall, Sussex; *m* 1st, 1904, Amy (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of Major Harvey Spiller, and *g.d.* of late Robert Crawshay, J.P. of Cyfarthfa Castle, Glamorgan; 2nd, 1915, Nadine Sophie, (whom he divorced, 1921), *d.* of late Sir Reginald Proctor-Beauchamp, 5th Bart. and Lady Violet, *o. c.* of 5th Earl of Rodney; 3rd, 1923, Winifred, *d.* of Edward J. Dove, J.P., of Oaklands Park, Riding Mill, Northumberland. *Educ.*: Westminster School; studied Middle Temple, 1884. Called to Bar, 1888; practised in London and on the South-Eastern Circuit; is a member of the Sussex Session, North London, and Middlesex Sessions, and Central Criminal Court; appeared in several sensational cases, notably Regina *v.* Cato (threatening to shoot Her late Majesty), also in the Regent's Park Murder Case; Judicial Officer and Vice-Consul of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1896; Chief Judicial Officer, 1898; Central African medal and clasp, 1894-98; as volunteer during the Boer war, [illegible]

Court, Sublime Ottoman Porte, 1904-10, and Acting Judge; retired, 1911; sat in Appellate Jurisdiction as President of H.M. Appeal Court for Eastern Africa; also sat as Judge in Arab matters on the highest judicial tribunal of H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar; was legal member of the East Africa Protectorate Council; contested Battersea Division for the London County Council as Municipal Reform Candidate, 1913; Member L.C.C. for Mile End, 1917-19; a Member of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London under the Military Service Act and was Deputy Chairman and Secretary to that Tribunal. Has written on Central Africa. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling; has visited Baghdad, Lake Nyassa, and Lake Victoria Nyanza. *Address:* 1 Albert Gate Mansions, 203 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6126. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Wellington, M.C.C.; Union Interalliee, Paris.

IGGOTT, Henry Howard, C.B.E. 1918; C.B. 1919; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1919; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Piggott, Rome; *m.* 1916, Mary Tomlinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berkshire, 1895-1902; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1904-15; joined the Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Private Secretary to Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Address:* 74 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5073.

IGGOTT, Sir Theodore Caro, Kt., cr 1924; B.A.; I.C.S.; *b.* Padua, Italy, 26 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Rev. H. J. Piggott, Rome; *m.* 1891, Eleanor Mildred, *d.* of Walter Tschudi Lyall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1886; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, 1888; acting Additional Judge of Aligarh, 1895-1898; acting Deputy Commissioner of Bahraich, 1897-99; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; District and Sessions Judge, Moradabad, 1900-1903; Special Judge under the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act, 1903-6; acting Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1908, confirmed, 1909; Judicial Commissioner, 1911, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Chairman of Committee on Primary Education, 1913; confirmed as Puisne Judge of the Allahabad High Court in May 1914, having acted in temporary vacancies in previous years; served on the Committee for revising the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1916; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1919-1920; Puisne Judge, Allahabad, 1914-27; retired, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Farleigh, Windsor Walk, Weybridge. *Club:* East India United Service.

IGGOTT, Rev. William Charter; Minister of Streatham Congregational Church since 1917; *s.* of W. F. Piggott, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; *m.* Elizabeth Annie, *d.* of E. A. Fry, Finchley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Headingley Wesleyan College. After leaving Methodism organised Brotherhood Church, Harrow Road, 1896-1900; Congregational Church, Greville Place, Kilburn, 1901-4; Bunyan Meeting, Bedford, 1905-12, Whitefield's Central Mission, Tottenham Court Road, as co-superintendent with late Rev. C. Silvester Horne, M.P., 1912-14; sole superintendent, 1914-17. *Publications:* The Christ Imperative; The Imperishable Word; John Bunyan. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 267 Valley Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 0243. *Club:* Authors.

IGOT, Sir George, 5th Bt., of Patshull; *cr.* 1764; *b.* 15 Dec. 1850; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1879, **Alice,** *d.* of Sir James Thompson Mackenzie, 1st Bt., of Glen Muick; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Brig.-Gen. Robert Pigot, *q.v.* *Address:* Essex Lodge, Windsor, Berks.

See also Lt.-Col. R. B. J. Crawford.

77

PIGOT, Brig.-Gen. Robert, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; (retired); Brevet Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 May 1882; *s.* of Sir G. Pigot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Norah Beatrice Oakley, *y.* *d.* of C. Reginald Hargreaves, Remenham, Bucks; three *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Brickworth House, Whiteparish, Salisbury.

PIGOTT, Capt. Sir Berkeley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1808; 17/21st Lancers; *b.* 29 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Berkeley, *e.s.* of 3rd Bt., and Fanny Ada, *d.* of Rev W. P. Pigott; *S.* grandfather, 1911; *m.* 1919, Christabel, *d.* of Rev. F. H. Bowden-Smith, of Careys, Brockenhurst, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-15; Adjutant Ceylon Mounted Rifles and Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps. *Heir:* *s.* Berkeley Henry Sebastian Pigott, *b.* 24 June 1925. *Address:* Kandy, Ceylon. *Club:* Cavalry.

PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Grenville Edmund, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1898; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 18 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1902, Alice Molesworth (*d.* 1919), *o.* *d.* of Lieut.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. Entered army, 1892; Capt., 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1914; served Nile Expedition, 1898, including Atbara, Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 7 clasps); served Somaliland Expedition, 1909-10, as Director of Supplies and Transport (despatches, thanks of Colonial Office, medal, and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Priory, Adstock, Winslow. *Club:* Sports.

PIGOTT, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-; *see* Smyth-Pigott.

PIGOTT, Richard, C.B.E. 1919; J.P. County of London; *e.s.* of late Richard Pigott of Spencer Park, Wandsworth Common; *b.* 1 April 1861; *m.* 1888, Mary Richards, *d.* of Edward Mountford; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; London University. Senior partner of the firm of David Lloyd Pigott Co., wholesale tea and coffee merchants, St.-Mary-at Hill, E.C.; Honorary Director of Tea Supplies at Ministry of Food during the War; all five sons were serving in the Army in the War. *Recreations:* a little golf and a little billiards. *Address:* 1 Earlsfield Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1280. *Clubs:* Reform; Wimbledon Park Golf.

PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Pemberton, C.I.E. 1911; V.D. 1905; M.I.E.E.; late Chief Electrical Engineer, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, India; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Auxiliary Force (India) (retired); *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Col. E. C. Pemberton-Pigott, of the Essex (44th) Regt.; *m.* 1893, Maude Alice, *d.* of late A. T. Wilkinson, C.E. *Educ.:* Trent College, Nottingham. Represented Corps at Delhi Durbar (medal), 1903; temp. Major 12th Battalion Essex Regt., 25 Jan. 1915-28 July 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 12th (Service) Battn. Suffolk Regt., 29 July 1915-16 Sep. 1916; Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, 16 Sep. 1916; attended Coronation Durbar (medal), 1911. *Clubs:* East India United Service.

PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Walter Mytton Royston-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late George West Royston-Pigott, F.R.S., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Mitton of Osmotherly and Baildon; *m.* Dorothy Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert Clarke, I.C.S., and Mrs. Clarke of Stepaside, Curragh Camp; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1901; transferred to A.S.C. 1905; served European War in Flanders, 1914, and on the Staff in Gallipoli, Serbia and Macedonia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* P. B. Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

PIGOTT, William; *see* Wales, Hubert.

PIGOTT-BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 10 Aug. 1913; *s.* of late Capt. Gordon Hargreaves, Coldstream Guards, and Editha, *d.* of late Admiral W. H. Pigott; *S.* grandfather, 1922. Assumed by Royal Licence, 1925, the additional surname and arms of Pigott. *Address:* Broome Hall, Holmwood, Surrey.

See also Brig.-Gen. J. B. Jardine.

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil, M.A.; F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge, since 1908; Member of Committee on Currency and Foreign Exchange, 1918; Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919; Fellow King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late C. Pigou, 15th Regiment. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Ex-President Cambridge Union Society; Jevons Memorial Lecturer, University College, London, in 1903-4; Girdler's University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge, 1904-7. *Publications:* Robert Browning as a Religious Teacher; The Riddle of the Tariff; The Principles and Methods of Industrial Peace; Protective and Preferential Import Duties; The Problem of Theism and other Essays; The Policy of Land Taxation; Wealth and Welfare; Unemployment; The Economy and Finance of the War; The Economics of Welfare; The Political Economy of War; Industrial Fluctuations, 1926; A Study in Public Finance, 1928; various articles in the Journal of the Royal Economic Society and elsewhere. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 805; Lower Gatesgarth, Buttermere, Cockermouth. *Club:* Alpine.

PIKE, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Walter Pike of Camborne, Cornwall; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Daniel O'Connell, M.P.; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Oscott College; Germany. Served in South African and European Wars. *Address:* Crossways, Broadstone, Dorset. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PIKE, John Milton, K.C. 1908; F.R.S.A.; member of Wilson, Pike & Stewart, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* Raleigh, Ontario, 9 Nov. 1872; *s.* of John B. Pike, President, Detroit Dredging Co., and Anne McIntyre; *m.* 1895, Mrs. Lucy Alberta Heyward (*d.* 1924), *d.* of James Reeve, Chatham. *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute (1st class honours in modern languages, winning the Craddock silver medal for general proficiency; called to Ontario Bar, 1893; President Kent Law Association, 1908-9; one of Ontario Government Crown Prosecutors; practises before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; President West Kent Conservative Association, 1906; Lieutenant 24th Kent Regiment since 1907; now on reserve list; Conservative; Anglican; Past Preceptor Kent Preceptory, No. 20, Knights Templar; Past Grand Pursuivant Sovereign, Great Priory of Canada. *Recreations:* yachting, walking. *Address:* Murray Street, Chatham, Ontario. *T.:* 386. *Clubs* British Empire; Maple City, Chatham; Albany, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

PIKE, Joseph, J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff, 1891; *e. s.* of late Ebenezer Pike of Besborough, Co. Cork; *m.* Frances Annie, *d.* of late Walter Richard Critchley; one *d.* Contested Cork (C.) 1885. *Address:* 17 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Barton Abbey, Steeple Barton, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Cork County, Cork.

PIKE, Major-Gen. Sir William Watson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.C.S.I.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late William Pike, J.P., *of* Glendarary; *m.* 1886, Sarah Louisa (*d.* 1918), *d.* of E. Wheatley; one *d.* Entered army, 1882; Surgeon-Major, 1894; *Lt.*-Col. 1902; Col. 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Director of Medical Services, First Army, B.E.F., European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., promoted Surg.-Gen. 1917); Special Commissions East Africa, 1917-18, and India, 1918-19; Major-General, 1918; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* Rugby International, Ireland, 1879-1883; Hockey Interprovincial, Ireland, 1898. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PILCHER, Rear-Adm. Cecil Horace, D.S.O. 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. C. Pilcher, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* Catherine Moraitinis, *g.d.* of Aristide Moraitinis, Prime Minister and Regent of Greece; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Commander (2nd in command) of H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1915-17; present at Battle of Jutland (promoted Captain); at Admiralty, 1917-18; Commanded H.M.S. Dauntless, 1919-1921, employed in Baltic (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1927-1928; A.D.C. to H.M., 1928; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1928. *Address:* 36 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 6994. *Club:* United Service.

PILCHER, Maj.-Gen. Edgar Montagu, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900, M.A., M.B., and B.C. (Cantab.), 1890; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1905; late A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to the British Army; Honorary Surgeon to the King; *b.* 25 April 1865; *m.* 1899, Lilias Mary, *e.d.* of late Capt. Henri Campbell, I.S.C. Served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Constitutional.

PILCHER, George; M.P. (C.) Penryn Falmouth Division since 1924; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); Chairman Commercial Committee of House of Commons, 1927-28; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of W. G. Pilcher, Folkestone; *m.* Muriel Annis, *d.* of Dr. J. G. Blackman, Portsmouth. *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury; Wadham College, Oxford (Mod. Hist. Hons.). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907, Private Secretary to Sir F. Ware; Foreign Editor of Morning Post, 1909-14; Special Correspondent with Turkish Army, Balkan War, 1912, and at various times in Finland, Albania, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent, Calcutta, and Assistant and Joint Editor, Calcutta Statesman, 1914-24; Special Correspondent, N.W. Frontier, 1920, Sikkim, Himalayas, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent during Duke of Connaught's and Prince of Wales's Indian Tours; formerly Member of Central Council of European Association, India, and of Indian Imperial Assembly; appeared before Lee Commission and Indian Tariff Board; served with Calcutta Port Defence Artillery, subsequently merged in R.G.A. *Publications.* Steel a Factor in India's Progress; has contributed to Edinburgh, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, and other Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, E.C.; *T.:* City 1884; High Trees, Weybridge; *T.:* Weybridge 811. *Club:* United University.

PILCHER, Maj.-Gen. Thomas David, C.B. 1901; *b.* 8 July 1858; *s.* of T. W. Pilcher of Harrow; *m.* 1st, 1889, Kathleen, *d.* of Col F. Gonne, 17th Lancers, 2nd, 1913, Mrs. J. C. L. Knight-Bruce; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1879; Major, 1897; served Niger, 1897-98; raised 1st Batt. W.A.F.F., 1899; commanded expedition to Lapai and Argeyah (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp, promoted to command 2nd Bedfords Regiment; received thanks of H.M.'s Government); South Africa, 1899-1902, in command of a column of mounted men (despatches, prom. Col.); A.D.C. to the King, 1901; Major-Gen. 1907; held various commands in India until 1914; commanded 17th Division B.E.F. in England and France, Jan. 1915-July

1916 (wounded, despatches); contested Thornbury Division, Gloucestershire, Dec. 1918. *Publications:* Lessons from the Boer War; The Writing on the Wall; A General's Letters to his Son; A General's Letters on Minor Tactics; War according to Clausewitz; East is East. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PILCHER, Major William Spelman, D.S.O. 1917; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Henry Drayson Pilcher. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers (S.R.), 1905; Grenadier Guards, 1908; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1912-14, Captain, 1914; Acting Major, 1916; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1922; served European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); specially employed British Mission, Warsaw, Poland, 1920-21. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 21 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2807. *Clubs.* Turf, Guards', White's.

PILDITCH, Sir Philip (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) Spelthorne Division of Middlesex since Dec. 1918; J.P. County of London; *b.* Compton, near Plymouth, 12 Aug. 1863; *e. s.* of late Philip John Pilditch; *m.* 1888, Emily Mary, *e. d.* of John Lewis of Threadneedle Street and Richmond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheveley Hall, Mannamead; King's College. Contested (U.) Western (St. Ives) Division, Cornwall, 1906; East Islington, Dec. 1910; Member L.C.C., East Islington and Strand, 1907-19; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1913-14; Chairman Parliamentary and Local Government Committees, taken considerable part in Poor Law, Taxation, and Housing Reform; Member Estimates and Exports Credits Committees, House of Commons; Governor King's College, Northern Polytechnic, etc.; head of firm of Pilditch, Chadwick & Co., Architects and Surveyors; Captain (retired) 1st Sussex V. Artillery. *Publications:* professional, literary, and historical papers; Retrenchment, 1923; The Eighties and To-day, 1927. *Address:* Old Bond Street House, W.1; Bartropps, Weybridge Heath, Surrey; *T.:* Weybridge 260, *T.*, Gerrard 1730. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, St Stephen's, 1900; Sunningdale and St. George's Hill Golf.

See also Sir M. Hammick.

PILE, Col. Frederick Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Roy. Tank Corps; Assist. Director of Mechanisation, War Office, since 1928; *b.* 14 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of Sir F. D. Pile, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Vera Millicent, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Lloyd; two *s.* Entered R.A. 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Kenilworth House, Willesden Lane, N.W.2. *Club:* Cavalry.

PILE, Sir Thomas Devereux, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; merchant; *b.* 27 Feb. 1856; *m.* 1882, Caroline Maude, *d.* of John M. Nicholson, J.P., Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1900-1; D.L. and J.P. of County and City Dublin; High Sheriff, Dublin, 1898. *Heir:* *s.* Colonel F. A. Pile, *q.v.* *Address:* Kenilworth House, Willesden Lane, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 389. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PILGRIM, Guy Ellcock, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.; Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, since 1920; *b.* Barbados, West Indies, 1875; *s.* of Henry Ellcock Pilgrim; *m.* Beatrice Lucy Wrenford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; University College, W.C. B.Sc. London, 1901; D.Sc. 1908; appointed to the Geological Survey of India, 1902; Corresponding Member of the Palæontological Society of America, 1923; attached as 2nd Lieut. to 105th Napier's Rifles, 1915; war medals for service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1916-19; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1925; President of the Geological Section of the Indian Science Congress for 1925. *Publications:* Two Memoirs on the Geology of Persia and the Persian Gulf; Memoirs on the Fossil Giraffidæ and the Fossil Suidæ of India; numerous papers in the Pal. Indica, and Records of the Geological Survey of India dealing with stratigraphy and vertebrate palæontology. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and bridge. *Address:* Upton, near Didcot, Berkshire. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Carlisle, D.S.O. 1915; late 15/19th Hussars; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of George Pilkington of Stoneleigh, Woolton, Liverpool; *m.* 1900, Ethel Hay, *d.* of Henry Burrows, of Doe Park, Woolton, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Sweethay Court, Trull, Taunton. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Sir Frederick Meyrick.

PILKINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Guy Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; Prince of Wales's Volunteers (S. Lancs); *b.* 15 April 1881; 6th and *y. s.* of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P., and Louisa, *e. d.* of Arthur Sinclair, St. Helens; *m.* 1917, Margery, 3rd *d.* of Walter Frost, Almondsbury, Gloucester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Unionist. Church of England. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Fairfield, St. Helens, Lancashire. *Club:* New University.

PILKINGTON, Harry Seymour Hoyle, C.I.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Henry Foster Pilkington, J.P., of Park Lane Hall, Doncaster; *m.* 1904, Constance Mary, *d.* of F. Nevill-May of Shanghai. Entered Indian P.O., 1890; Assistant Director-General, 1909-16; employed on famine duty, 1900; served with the Field Post Office in the China Expedition, 1900-2; took charge of postal arrangements during visits to India of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905-6; the Ameer of Afghanistan, 1906-7; and King George and Queen Mary, 1911-12; Director Postal Services with the Indian Forces in France, 1914 (despatches, C.I.E.); Postmaster-General, 1916-24. *Address:* Thornhaugh, near Peterborough. *Club:* Arthur's.

PILKINGTON, Maj. Sir Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; Civil Engineer-in-Chief of Naval Loan Works, 1895-1906; formerly Director of Engineering and Architectural Works of the Admiralty; *b.* 15 Mar. 1849; *m.* 1882, Ella Julia, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. H. White, R.E. Entered R.E. 1869; retired, 1894. *Address:* Studlands, Worthing.

See also Lt.-Col. R. E. Drake-Brockman.

PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. Lionel Edward, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; Managing Director of Richard Evans and Co. Ltd., Haydock Collieries, Lancs; *s.* of the late Colonel Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P. Newton Div., Lancs, and Louisa Sinclair, Rainford Hall, St. Helens; *m.* 1902, Naomi Evelyn Beckett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd V.B. Low 5th South Lanc. Regt. 1896; commanded, 1912; served 71st I.Y. South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Flanders and France), 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 19 Greenbank Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 2233. *Club:* Bath.

PILKINGTON, Robert Rivington, B.A.; K.C. 1906; *y. s.* of late Henry Mulock Pilkington, Q.C., LL.D., D.L., of Tore, Tyrrellspass, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1899, Ethel (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Captain Longworth Dames of Greenhill, Edenberry, King's Co.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; admitted legal practitioner in Western Australia, 1894, where practised profession until 1921; M.L.A. Perth, 1917-21; contested Dundee as Independent Liberal, 1922; M.P. (L.) Keighley Division of Yorks, 1923-24. *Ad-*

dress: 2 Langham Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *Clubs:* United University; Weld, Perth.

PILKINGTON, Sir Thomas Edward Milborne-Swinnerton-, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1635; *b.* 9 Dec. 1857; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Isabella Georgiana Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Charles R. Kinleside; *S.* father, 1901; *m* 1895, Lady Kathleen Mary A. Cuffe, *o. c.* of 4th Earl of Desart; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Lt.-Col. commanded 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1903-8; 14th Reserve Batt. K.R.R., 1914-16; Special Service, France and Germany, 1917-19. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1911-12. Owns about 14,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Arthur William, Capt. 16th Lancers (M.C.), *b.* 7th April 1898. *Address:* Chevet Park, Wakefield; Butterton Hall, Staffordshire; Wonastow Court, Monmouth. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir G. A. Armytage, Bt., G. B. Foster.

PILKINGTON, Colonel William Norman, D.S.O. 1916, late 1/5 South Lancashire Regt. T.F.; *b.* 26 July 1877; *s.* of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., and Louisa, *d.* of Arthur Sinclair, St. Helens; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar); J.P. Lancashire. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Ramford Hall, St. Helens. *T.:* St. Helens 239. *Club:* New University.

PILLANS, Charles Eustace, I.S.O. 1907; J.P.; Horticultural Assist., Cape Colony, since 1905; *b.* Rosebank, Cape Colony, 26 Feb. 1850; *s.* of Chas. Stuart Pillans and Alida Dorothea Colyn; *m.* 1883, Mary Eliza Siddons Porter; one *s. Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape. Third-class clerk, Audit Office, 1873; Resident Magistrate's clerk, Wynberg, 1875; transferred to General Post Office, 1876; served as Lieut. and Acting Adjutant to Frontier Light Horse (Carrington's) during Gaika-Gealeka Kaffir War, 1877-78 (Kaffir War medal) and in the D.E.O.V. Rifles during Basuto War, 1880-81 (Basuto War medal); Surveyor, Provincial Post Offices, 1884; Agricultural Assistant, 1899, Director of Information Bureau, 1902; Director of Government Labour Bureau and Immigration Officer, 1902; attached to Excise Branch, Treasury, 1904: Stamping Commissioner, 1904. *Publications:* Manual of Orchard Work at the Cape. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting and growing Cape succulent plants. *Address:* Rosedale, Rosebank, Cape Colony.

PILLEY, Charles; Barrister, journalist, author; *b.* 16 Jan. 1885; *o. s.* of late Henry Pilley and Mary Ann Pilley, Southampton; *m.* 1906; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Taunton's School, Southampton; Southampton University College. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909; practised for some years in London and on the Western Circuit; formerly an active Liberal politician; was engaged prior to the war in almost every important bye-election; organiser and lecturer on staff of Free Trade Union, 1909-11, of Home Rule Council, 1911-13; active free lance journalist and contributor to many leading London and provincial organs; Assistant Editor of John Bull, 1920; Editor 1922 till resignation Dec. 1923, since when has resumed legal practice and contributed widely to principal newspapers; contested (L.) S.-W. St. Pancras, Nov. 1923. *Publications:* The Mystery of the Wakeford Case, 1921; Law for Journalists, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Elgin Mansions, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 3234. *M.:* UC2700. *Club:* Press.

PILSON, Maj. Arthur Forde, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 17 May 1865; *s.* of late Conway Pilson, J.P., of Rathvilla, Downpatrick; *m.* 1905, Aida Constance, 2nd *d.* of late R. St. John Mayne of Mount Sedborough, Co. Fermanagh. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1896; served Matabeleland, 1896 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal); South Africa, 1899-[illegible] on special service, also as Assist. Dist. Commissioner, Dist. Commandant, and Administrator, No. 4 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony (despatches, D.S.O., S. Africa medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); rejoined from the Reserve of Officers on the outbreak of European War, and appointed 2nd in Command and Adjutant of the Depot The Royal Irish Regiment, Clonmel, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* Rathdune, Downpatrick, Co. Down. *M.:* IJ 4832.

PILTER, Sir John (George), Kt., *cr.* 1907; O.B.E. 1920; *s.* of Thomas Pilter; *b.* 17 March 1848; *m.* 1874, Emily, *d.* of James Bowman, J.P., Halifax; four *d.* Hon. President of British Chamber of Commerce, Paris; Hon. Chairman of British Charitable Fund, Paris; Hon. Chairman of Hertford British Hospital, Paris; was a member of Royal Commission of Paris Exhibition, 1900, and Chairman of the Commercial Information Department; Commander of the Tunisian Order of Nicham Iftikhar; Knight Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* 23 Boulevard Beausejour, Paris. *Clubs:* St. James's; Interallied, Paris.

PIM, Alan William, C.I.E. 1918; C.S.I. 1926; Board of Revenue, United Provinces; *m.* 1916, Nora Gordon, *d.* of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Leipzig University. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Joint Secy. Board of Revenue, U.P., 1910; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Secretary to Govt., 1912, Commissioner of Division, 1920; Member Board of Revenue, 1925. *Address:* Lucknow, India.

PIM, Rev. John, B.D., Rector of Christ Church, Kingstown, Ireland, since 1903; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin; *s.* of Rev John Pim, of Newpark, Co. Kildare, and Elizabeth Tabuteau; *m.* 1885, Jane Caroline Beatrix, *d.* of Charles Frizell, J.P., Castle Kevin, Co. Wicklow; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Portarlington; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, Junior and Senior Exhibitioner, 1st Honours). Ordained, 1885; Curate, Portrush, 1885-86; Enniskillen, 1886-87; Holywood, 1887-89; Rector, Inch, Co. Down, 1889-95; Portrush, 1895-1903; Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Kingstown, Ireland. *M.:* 1K 6651.

PIM, Rt. Hon. Jonathan, P.C.; Justice of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, Ireland, 1915-24; Attorney-General for Ireland, 1914-15; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1913-14; Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; *s.* of late Thomas Pim, Greenbank, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* 10 Herbert Street, Dublin. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies; University, Stephen's Green, Dublin.

PINA, Alfredo, sculptor; *b.* Milan; worked under Rodin. *Address:* c/o R. Istituto Superiore de Belle Arte, Via de Ripetta 218b, Rome.

PINCHARD, Rev. Arnold Theophilus Biddulph; M.B.E. 1918; Secretary to the English Church Union; *s.* of J. H. Biddulph Pinchard and Laura Elizabeth Arnold; *m.* Maud, *o. d.* of John Matthew Butler, M.D., of Woolwich, one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Durham University. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886, Curate-in-charge, Christ Church, Dartford, 1887; Rector of H. Trinity Church, Lomas de Zamora, Buenos Aires, 1889; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, Falkland Islands; Chairman, Church Socialist League, 1909-10-11, Chaplain, Tangier, Morocco, 1909-10; Vicar of St. Jude's, Birmingham, 1896; Chairman, Birmingham Civic Recreation League, 1916; Chevalier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgique), 1919; Chevalier Officier de l'Ordre du Saint Sepulchre, 1926. *Publications:* Judgment unto Truth; sermons preached in Buenos Aires; reviewing work and poems in Pall Mall and other magazines. *Recreations:* riding, shooting,

rowing. *Address:* 31 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1243.
See also Capt. F. L. McNaughton.

PINCHES, Theophilus Goldridge, Lecturer in Assyrian, University College, London; and at the Liverpool Institute of Archæology; *b.* London, 1856; *e. s.* of Theophilus Pinches and Emma Goldridge; *m.* Isabelle Anne, *y. d.* of Auguste Bertin, avocat and literary man, *g.d.* of the painter Jean Victor Bertin, and *sister* of George Bertin, the Assyriologist. *Educ.:* like his father, a die and seal engraver, he was mainly self-educated. Hon. LL.D. of Glasgow University, 1901; Hon. Member Société Asiatique, Paris; also Member of the Royal Asiatic and other societies. Began to study Assyrian, 1875, and was appointed assistant in the Department of Oriental (now Egyptian and Assyrian) Antiquities of the British Museum, 1878, under Dr. Samuel Birch, the well-known Egyptologist; he retained his connection with this institution for close upon 22 years, and was granted a pension on his compulsory retirement in 1900. *Publications:* the 5th volume of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia; the 2nd edit. of the 4th vol. of the same work, under the editorship of Major-General Sir Henry Rawlinson; the 2nd, 4th, 6th, and 8th parts of Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets (all the above published by the Trustees of the British Museum); Texts in the Babylonian Wedge-Writing; Inscribed Babylonian Tablets in the Possession of Sir Henry Peek, Bart.; The Bronze Ornaments of the Palace Gates of Balawat, 1902; The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, 1906; The Tablet from Yuzgat in the Liverpool Institute of Archæology (with Prof. Sayce), 1907; The Old Testament in the light of the Historical Records and Legends of Assyria and Babylonia, 3rd ed., 1908; The Amherst Tablets, vol. i., 1908; An Outline of Assyrian Grammar, 1910; The Babylonian Tablets of the Berens Collection, 1915; numerous papers in the journals of learned societies upon the antiquities, history, manners, customs, religion, etc., of the Babylonians and Assyrians (often with cuneiform text); also articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia Biblica, International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, and other similar works. *Recreation:* photography, especially in connection with Assyriology. *Address:* Sippara, 10 Oxford Road, Kilburn, N.W.6.

PINCHIN, Ernest Alfred, B.Sc. (Lond.) F.I.C., F.R.M.S.; Public Analyst for the City of London and the Metropolitan Boroughs of Camberwell and Islington; Gas Examiner to the London County Council; analytical and consulting chemist; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of Alfred James Pinchin, merchant; *m.* 1921, May Thelma, *o. d.* of late Sidney Stubington; one *s. Educ.:* Royal College of Science and Birkbeck Institution. B.Sc. (London); Head of the Honours List in Chemistry, 1898; Medal Royal Photographic Society of Britain, 1915; Medal Affiliation of Photographic Societies, 1918. *Publication:* The Photography of Diatoms, Photomicrographic Journal, 1917. *Recreations:* Microscopy, photomicrography, carpentry. *Address:* 9 Mincing Lane, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 6245.

PINCHING, Sir Horace (Henderson), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; M.A. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (England); Director-General, Public Health Department, Cairo, 1889; retired, 1908; *b* 19 May 1857; *s.* of late C. J. Pinching, J.P., Gravesend, Kent; *m.* 1908, Edmée Anna, *e. d.* of Ernest Cramer, of La Tour, Pressy, Geneva; two *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Army Medical Department, 1884; seconded for service in Egyptian Army, 1888; transferred to Public Health Department of Egypt, 1894; retired from Royal Army Medical Corps with rank of Major. *Address:* Château de la Tour de Peilz, Switzerland; Cairo, Egypt. *Club:* Windham.

PINCHOT, Gifford, Professor of Forestry, Yale, since 1903; *b.* Simsbury, Connecticut, 11 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1914, Cornelia E., *d.* of Gen. Lloyd S. Bryce, New York. *Educ.:* Yale. United States Forester, 1898-1910; State Forester of Pennsylvania, 1920-22; Governor of Pennsylvania, 1923-27. *Publications:* (with H. S. Graves) The White Pine, 1896; The Adirondack Spruce, 1898; A Primer of Forestry; The Fight for Conservation, 1910; The Training of a Forester, 1914; The Country Church, 1913; Six Thousand Country Churches, 1919. *Address:* Milford, Pa., U.S.A.

PINCKARD, George Henry, M.A., J.P.; 4th *s.* of J. Coles, J.P., and Amelia, *d.* of F. Lermitte, and *g.-nephew* of late George Henry Pinckard, whose name and estates he assumed in 1893 *m.*; 1909, Ruby, *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Fryer Eastburn, R.D., late Rector of Medbourne-cum-Holt, Leicestershire; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; President of Guildford and West Surrey Agricultural Association, 1908; Member of Lloyd's; Lord of the Manor of Witley. Master of Chiddingfold Hounds for eight years, and now supervises Remount Depot on part of his estate presented to the War Office by him in 1911, where about 150 horses are grazed. Proprietor of the Saturday Review and Yachting Monthly. *Address:* Combe Court, Chiddingfold, Surrey; 9 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2437. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh.

PINCKNEY, John Robert Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; Director of Tea and Rubber Producing Companies in India, Ceylon; *b.* 11 May 1876; *yr. s.* of Erlysman Pinckney, J.P., of Wraxhall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of J. Ledger Hill of Combe Down, Bath; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in War Trade Intelligence Department during the War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* country life, shooting, etc. *Address:* Hidden Cottage, Hungerford. *T.:* Hungerford. *T.:* Hungerford 27. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

PINDER, Charles Ralph, C.B.E. 1918; Resident Engineer, H.M. Factory, Oldborough; formerly Construction Manager, H.M. Factory, Queensferry, and H.M. Factory, Avonmouth; *b.* 1866.

PINERO, Sir Arthur Wing, Kt., *cr.* 1909; dramatist; *b.* London, 24 May 1855; *o. s.* of John Daniel Pinero, solicitor, and Lucy Daines; *m.* 1883, Myra Emily Hamilton (*d.* 1919). *Educ.:* private schools. An actor from June 1874 until July 1881; from that time until the present, a dramatic author; Member of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature; Chairman United Arts Rifles throughout the War. *Publications:* The Magistrate; The Schoolmistress; Dandy Dick; The Hobby Horse; Sweet Lavender; The Profligate; The Weaker Sex; The Cabinet Minister; The Times; Lady Bountiful; The Amazons; The Second Mrs. Tanqueray; The Notorious Mrs Ebbsmith; The Benefit of the Doubt; The Princess and the Butterfly; Trelawny of the Wells; The Gay Lord Quex, 1899; Iris, 1901; Letty, 1903; A Wife Without a Smile, 1904; His House in Order, 1906; The Thunderbolt, 1908; Mid-Channel, 1909; Preserving Mr. Panmure, 1911; The Mind the Paint Girl, The Widow of Wasdale Head, 1912; Playgoers, 1913; The Big Drum, 1915; Mr. Livermore's Dream, 1917; The Freaks, Monica's Blue Boy (wordless play, with music by Sir Frederic Cowen), 1918; A Seat in the Park, The Enchanted Cottage, 1922; A Private Room, 1923; and many other plays. *Address:* 115A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1051. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Dramatists' (Pres.).

PINEY, Alfred; M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.R.M.S.; Research Pathologist, Cancer Hospital, London; Director of the Institute of Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital, W.C.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1896; *m.* Alice Louise Marchant; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. Capt. late R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Lecturer in Pathological Histology in the Univ. of Birmingham; Assistant Pathologist General Hospital, Birmingham; Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1926 and 1927; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with C. J. Marshall); Recent Advances in Haematology, 2nd edition, 1928; Editor 14th edition of Green's Manual of Pathology, 1928; Diseases of the Blood, 1928; papers in Journal of Pathology, British Medical Journal, Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, Archives of Pathology, American Journal of Medical Sciences, Folia Haematologica, Zeitschrift fur Konstitutionslehre, Deutsche Archiv fur klinische Medizin, Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, British Journal of Radiology. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 1 Farm Walk, Temple Fortune, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5197. *M.:* XW 1540.

PINHORN, Colonel Henry Quinten, C.B.E.; retired pay; *b* Lewisham, Kent, 11 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Charles Henry and Camilla Pinhorn, and *g.* s. of Joseph Pinhorn of Vale End, Southsea, Hants, unmarried. *Educ.:* Devonport; Portsmouth. Lieutenant 3rd Battalion the East Lancashire Regiment (Militia), 1882; Lieutenant the East Lancashire Regiment, 1884; Captain, 1891; transferred to the Army Pay Department, 1895; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Colonel, 1908; served European War 1914-18, as Colonel and Chief Paymaster (despatches, C.B.E.); retired Colonel in Army, 1919. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PINK, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Francis John, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1886; late Lt.-Col. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Chas. Pink of Woodend House, Hants; *m.* 1909, Alice Evelyn (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Rev. John Fleming, M.A., of Edinburgh. Entered Queen's, 1878, from the Royal Wilts Militia; Major, 1896; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Burmese Expedition, as Orderly Officer and Quartermaster-Gen. 3rd Brigade, 1886-89 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Dongola Expeditionary Force (Egyptian Army), 1896, and subsequent operations till the fall of Khartoum, including battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches thrice, Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel, British medal, Khedive's medal five clasps), South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, C.M.G., Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1909; Commanded troops in Khartoum, 1909; Commanded No. 10 District, 1911-14; Commanded S.R. Brigades, 1914-16, as temp. Brig.-Gen.; voluntarily retired on retired pay, 17 Sep. 1916 (despatches, Hon. Brig.-Gen.); Distinguished Service Pension. *Address:* Coombe Bissett, near Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2Y2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PINK, Sir Harold (Rufus), Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Alderman of Portsmouth; Chairman of Portsmouth, Chichester and District War Pensions Committee; Vice-President and Vice-Chairman Royal Hospital, Portsmouth; *b.* 27 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Sir William Pink, J.P., K.L.H.; *m.* 1879, Laura Kate Whitcher, Avon, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warminster Grammar School, Wilts. Mayor of Portsmouth, 1900, 1916, and 1917. *Address:* Stoneycroft, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 5624. *M.:* BK 741.

PINK, Group Captain Richard Charles Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; Group Captain i/c Administration, H.Q. Air Defence of Great Britain; *b.* 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Charles Richard Pink, F.R.I.B.A., a President of the Architectural Association; *m.* 1912, Marie, *d.* of Henry Wrigley, J.P., of Oldham and Chislehurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Aubyns, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut., R.N., 1908; Submarines, 1910; R.N.A.S., 1914 (1914-15 Star, B.W.M., A.V.M., C.B.E.); Lieut.-Colonel 1919 (for distinguished services in the War); commanded R.A.F. operations, Waziristan, 1925 (despatches, Group Capt., 1926, for distinguished services in the field, medal and bar). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Haymarket Branch, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PINKERTON, Robert Hamilton, M.A; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Rutherglen, Glasgow, 22 Feb. 1855; *s* of late John Pinkerton, Hogganfield, Glasgow, *m.* 1888, Isabella M'Lean, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner) Clark Fellow of Glasgow University, 1879-1883, and assistant to the Professor of Mathematics there, 1884-86; Member of the Staff of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire since 1887, first as Assistant Lecturer on Mathematics, afterwards as Assistant Professor and Professor of Mathematics, 1905-22; Treasurer of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1905-1908. *Publications:* Papers in the Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, and several educational works. *Recreation:* fruit growing. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

PINKHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.P. (Co. U.) West Willesden, Dec. 1918-22; O.B.E.; J.P., D.L. Middlesex; Chairman Middlesex County Council since 1925; member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee. Formerly a working carpenter; developed a large building business at Willesden; late Chairman of the Willesden District Council; Alderman of the Middlesex County Council; hon. Colonel of the Middlesex Volunteers; mentioned by War Office for Red Cross services during European War. *Address:* Belstone, 132 Walm Lane, Cricklewood, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 3720. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PINKNEY, Col. Edmund Walker Renny, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; M.I.N.A.; Director, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1876. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 2 Manor House Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 101.

PINNEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Legion of Honour, 1917; J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, Dorset, 1923; Colonel of the Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) since 1924; Hon. Colonel 4th Dorset Regt., retired pay; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Pinney, Vicar of Coleshill, Warwickshire (*d.* 1911), and Harriett Margaretta (*d.* 1877), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Digby Winfield-Digby, Vicar of Coleshill, *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1900, Hester, *o. d.* of Henry Head, J.P., of Buckingham, Shoreham Sussex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1884; passed the Staff College, 1890; served on the Staff in India; served South African War, 1901-1902; commanded 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1903-7; Bt. Col. 1906; A.A.G. Egypt, 1909-13, commanded the Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1913-14, and 23rd Infantry Brigade at the War, 1914-15; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Commanded 35th Division, Jan to Sep. 1916, and 33rd Division, Sep. 1916 to Feb. 1919, in France and Belgium (K.C.B.). Lord of the Manor of Broadwindsor. *Address:* Racedown, near Crewkerne. *T.A.:* Thorncombe. *Club:* Wellington.

PINSENT, Richard Alfred, Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; partner in firm of Pinsent &

Co. since 1877; *b.* Devonport, 8 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1878, Laura Proctor, *d.* of Thomas Ryland; five *s.* (two killed in war). *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Reading; Edinburgh Academy. Admitted a solicitor, 1878; President Birmingham Law Society, 1901-3 and 1926; President of the Law Society, 1918-19, and now senior Member of the Council. *Address:* Selby Wick, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, Birmingham.

PIPER, Arthur William; Judge of Supreme Court, South Australia, since 1927; K.C. 1911; *e. s.* of Rev. Thomas Piper; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 5 July 1865; *m.* 1889, Edna Elizabeth, *d.* of John Counter of Oakland Grange, Middleton, S. Australia; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Admitted to practice, 1886; President of Literary Societies Union, 1907-9; President of Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (S.A. Branch), 1910-13; President of Liberal Union, 1916-19; Grand Master of Freemasons of South Australia, 1919-1924; President Law Society of S.A., 1921-26. *Recreations:* literature, walking. *Address* Supreme Court, Adelaide, S.A.; Arden, Fullarton, S. Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

PIPER, John Edwin, I.S.O. 1915; LL.B.; late Assistant Solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 8 June 1854; *s.* of late Edwin Piper of Teignmouth, Devon, and Wandsworth Common, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Roger Weeks, three *s.* *Educ.:* Private school; King's College, London; University College, London; graduated LL.B. London University, 1882. Entered the service of the Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House, 1877; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887. *Publications:* Piper's Stamp Laws and Duties; Piper's House Tax Laws; Editor of Dowell's Income Tax Laws. *Address:* 10 Herondale Avenue, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

PIPON, Captain James Murray, C.M.G. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1921; Royal Navy, *b.* 25 Oct. 1882, *e. s.* of late Captain John P. Pipon, C.B., C.M.G., R.N., *m.* 1921, Bertha Louisa Victoria, 2nd *d.* of Sir Henry Lopes, Bt., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.* H.M.S. Britannia Commander, 1915; Capt., 1920; served European War (O.B.E.); Commander H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, April 1919 to Dec. 1920 (M.V.O.); Naval Attaché to British Embassies at Paris, Brussels, etc., 1925-28. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Prince's.

PIPON, Philip James Griffiths, C.M.G. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.C.; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 13 July 1874; *s.* of Rev. J. C. C. Pipon, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Harriet Nina, 2nd *d.* of G. L. Whately, J.P., of 17 Lincoln's Inn Fields and Ayres End, Harpenden, Herts; four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (open classical scholar). Entered I.C.S., 1897; employed in Political Dept. Govt. of India and served on N.W. Frontier; European War in France, 1914-19 (M.C., C.I.E.); Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920; Member of the British Mission to Kabul-Afghanistan, 1921, Judicial Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1921; retired 1925. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, hunting, golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

PIRIE, Alexander Howard, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc.; physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Canada; President of American Roentgen Ray Society, 1927-28; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Clarke Pirie, M.D., physician, Dundee, Scotland, and Helen Johnson of Berwickshire; *m.* 1903, Ethel, *d.* of Caleb Martin, M.D., physician, Toronto, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities; Sorbonne, Paris. Gained five medals at Universities; M.B. 1897; travelled in Canada, United States, Egypt, Ceylon, Burmah, Denmark, Russia, etc., 1899; House Surgeon one year in hospital; practised at 7 Harley Street, London; held appointments in London Hospital, St. Bartholomew's, and University College; Secretary of Röntgen Society of London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; contributed many articles to medical journals, 1900-10; Hon. Member of the Roentgen Society of London; invited to Montreal by Governors of Roya. Victoria Hospital, 1911; Chairman of X-Ray Section of Canadian Medical Association at London, Ontario, 1913, and at St. John, New Brunswick, 1914; 1st (Volunteer) Batt. Royal Highlanders, 1892-95; Royal Scots and 1st Queen's Royal Volunteer Batt., 1895-97; Medical Officer to London Scottish, 1901-11; Canadian Expeditionary Force in France and England, 1915-19; Major, retired. *Publications:* A New Meter for X-Rays; Treatment of Skin Diseases and other Affections by X-Rays; A New Rotating Stereoscopic Fluoroscope; (joint) The Students' Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* golf, boating, swimming, shooting, fishing, big-game hunting. *Address:* Baie d'Urfee, Canada. *T.:* Baie D'Urfee 162. *M.:* 66876 Quebec. *Club:* University, Montreal

PIRIE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Patrick William, C.B. 1916; *b.* 17 Aug. 1859; *o. s.* of late Major-General William Pirie, Bombay Army; *m.* 1890, Alice Ida (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Leopold Keller, Elm House, Hornsey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1878, joined the King's Own Light Infantry, transferred to the Devonshire Regt., and joined the Indian Army, 1882; commanded 18th King George's Own Lancers and Ambala Cavalry Brigade, India; Afghan War, 1880; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

PIRIE, Duncan Vernon, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S. Scotland; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (L.) North Aberdeen, 1906-1918; *b.* Aberdeen, 22 March 1858; *e. s.* of late Gordon Pirie, of Château de Varennes, France, and Valentine, *d.* of Comte J. Rousseau de Labrosse; *m.* 1894, Hon. Evelyn Forbes, *d.* of 17th Baron Sempill; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Clifton College. Entered Army, 1879, from Aberdeenshire Militia; retired as Captain 3rd Hussars, 1898; extra A.D.C. to Sir Gerald Graham, Egypt, 1882; despatches, 1882, 1885; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1890-93; served South Africa, 1899-1900; served European War, 1914-1918 (promoted Lt.-Col., O.B.E., despatches); Officer Greek Order of Redeemer; Serbian Order of White Eagle; contested West Renfrewshire, 1895. *Recreations:* travelling, horticulture. *Address:* Château de Varennes, Savenmeres, M. et L., France. *T.:* Savenmeres 8. *Club:* Bachelors'.

PIRIE, George, M.A.; R.S.A.; *s.* of late John Pirie, M.D.; *m.* Jean S., *d.* of late John Wingate, manufacturer, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Studied art in Paris under Boulanger and Lefebvre and E. Fremet; subjects of pictures are chiefly animals and birds; served in R.A.M.C. 1915-19. *Address:* Wardend, Torrance, near Glasgow. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Art, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PIRIE, Commander Wilfrid Bayley, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); Director Alex. Pirie & Sons, Ltd.; Wiggins, Teape and Co. (1919), Ltd.; Pirie's Photographic Paper Co. Ltd.; Pirie, Appleton and Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 10 March 1888; *s.* of Martin Henry Pirie and Lilian Frances Campbell; *m.* 1913, Leonora Stafford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1902; Submarines, 1907; took command of Submarine "H" at Montreal, May 1915; in charge of first four Submarines to cross Atlantic; Operations in Sea of Marmora, Sep. 1915 (D.S.O.); Adriatic, 1916 (Cavalier St. Morris and St. Lazarus). *Address:* Oakhill, Hildenborough, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 21. *M.:* RS 6816. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

PIROT, Contre-Amiral Sir Louis A., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; Commandant la 1ère Escadre légère depuis 1926; *b.* Dijon, 4 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1894, Anne Marie Corre de Brest; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Dijon; lycée de Brest. Ecole Navale 1888-90; Ecole d'application. Iphigénie, 1890-91; Enseigne de vaisseau, 1893; Lieut. de vaisseau, 1900; Breveté Etat-Major, 1910; Capitaine de frigate, 1915; En ce grade Commr. en second du Voltaire, 1919-26; puis Chef d'État Major de la Division Navale d'Orient Salonique, 1916-17; puis Chef du Service des Patrouilles à la Direction Générale de la Guerre Sous-Marin, 1917-18; Capitaine de Vaisseau, 1920; commandant de la Bretagne comme Capitaine de pavillon du Vice-Amiral Salaun Commr. en Chef l'Escadre de la Méditerranee, 1921-23; puis chef adjoint du Cabinet du Ministre de la Marine, 1924; Contre-Amiral, 1924; Chef du Cabinet Militaire du Ministre de la Marine, 1925-26; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1926; Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1917; officier de l'instruction publique, 1926; membre correspondante du Bureau des Longitudes. *Publications:* Divers travaux de geodesie et d'astronomie. *Address:* A bord du Lamotte Picquet, Brest, France.

PIRQUET, Clemens (Freiherr von), M.D.; Professor of Pediatrics, University of Vienna, since 1911; *b.* Hirschstetten (Wien), 12 May 1874; *s.* of Peter Freiherr von Pirquet, *m.* Maria van Husen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Kalksburg; Universities of Vienna and Graz M.D. Graz, 1900; Assistant to Professor Escherich, 1901; Professor of Pediatrics, Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, 1908-10; University of Breslau, 1910-11; General Commissioner of the American Relief Administration for Austria's Children, 1919-23; Member Committee on Child Hygiene of the League of Nations; President Union internationale de Secours aux Enfants, Geneva; Vice-President America-Austria Society; Chairman Austro-American Institute of Education. *Publications:* Allergy; Cutaneous Tuberculine Test (von Pirquet Test); Nem System of Feeding; Lexikon der Ernaehrungskunde; Editor of Zeitschrift fur die gesammte experimentelle Medizin; Zeitschrift fur Kinderheilkunde. *Address:* Wien VIII., Alserstrasse 21, Austria.

PIRRIE, Viscountess; Margaret Montgomery; President of Harland and Wolff, Shipbuilders, Belfast; *d.* of John Carlisle, M.A.; *m.* 1879, 1st Viscount Pirrie (*d.* 1924). *Address:* 24 Belgrave Square, S.W.; Ormiston, Belfast.

PIRRIE, Col. Francis William, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1867; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., C.I.E.), retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PISSARRO, Lucien; artist, landscape painter, wood engraver, designer, and printer of books (Eragny Press); *b.* Paris, 20 Feb. 1863; *s.* *s.* of Camille Pissarro, the French impressionniste painter; *m.* Esther L. Bensusan; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Studied under Camille Pissarro; came to England, 1890; met Ch. Ricketts and Ch. Shannon and contributed wood engravings to the Dial, started the Eragny Press, 1894, and published the Queen of the Fishes, after which 15 books were printed with the Vale type; in 1902 designed the Brook type, and subsequently designed, printed, and published 16 books; painted landscapes in England and France; member New English Art Club; naturalised British subject, 1916. *Address:* The Brook, Stamford Brook, W.6. *T.:* Hammersmith 2933.

***PITCHER, Air Commodore Duncan le Geyt,** C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.; commanding 22nd Group R.A.F. since 1926; *b.* Naini-Tal, U.P., India, 31 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Col. D. G. Pitcher; *m.* 1921, Frances Evelyn, *d.* of Mrs. A. Barnes, 14 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Geneva University; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 24th Regt. (South Wales Borderers), 1898; transferred to 11th Rajputs, 1901; to 2nd Central India Horse, 1901; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1903; Adjutant 1904; Personal Assistant to the Agent in Central India, 1907; Tutor to the Maharajah of Holkar, 1908, Captain, 1909; Assistant Inspector, Imperial Service Troops, Central India, 1910-11; Pilot's Certificate, Royal Aero Club, No. 125, 1911; served with Central India Horse in Central Persia, 1911-13; joined Central Flying School, 1914; attached to Royal Flying Corps, and posted to B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914; Temp. Major, Jan. 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Col. April 1915; Assistant Commandant, C.F.S., April 1915; Commandant, Dec. 1915; Wing Commander, B.E.F., France, March 1916, Major, Indian Army, 1916 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. Dec. 1916, Mons star, C.M.G.); Controller of Technical Design to the Air Board; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1922-25; Officier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Officier of the Legion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, and mechanics. *Address:* H.Q. No. 22 Group R.A.F., South Farnborough, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

PITCHFORD, Lt.-Col. H. W.; see Watkins-Pitchford.

PITE, Arthur Beresford; M.A. Hon., Cantab.; A.R.C.A., Lond. (Hon.); F.R.I.B.A; practises in London as an architect; *b.* 2 Sep 1861. 2nd *s.* of Alfred R. Pite, architect, of London; *m.* 1887, Mary Kilvinton (*d.* 1905). *o.* *d.* of W. R. Mowll, J.P., Dover; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School and University College, London Obtained Donaldson medal, architecture, University College, 1879; Soane medallion of Royal Institute of British Architects, 1882, President, Architectural Association, 1896; Professor of Architecture at Royal College of Art South Kensington, 1900-23; Architectural Director of London County Council School of Building, Brixton, 1905-28; Member of Board of Faculty of Fine Arts, Univ. of Cambridge; Member Art Workers Guild; Member Dios. Conference, Chelmsford. *Publications:* Civic Architecture and Town Planning; Building Construction, 1911; various papers before Royal Institute of Architects, Architectural Association. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 101 Great Russell Street W.C.1; Earlywood, Frinton, Essex. *T.:* Museum 2481 *Club:* New University.

PITE, Arthur Goodhart, M.A; M.C.; Headmaster Weymouth College since 1927; *b.* 25 Feb. 1896; 2nd *s.* of A. Beresford Pite, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1922, Muriel, 4th *d.* of Rev. J. G. Tasker, D.D., formerly Principal Handsworth College, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Westminster, Samways and Potts Exhibitioner); 1st class Historical Tripos, Part II., 1920. Served Royal Field Artillery (T.F.), 1914-19; Signal Instructor 1st class, 1916; a/Captain and Adjutant 33rd Brigade, 1917-19; Mesopotamia Campaign, 1917-19 (M.C.); organising secretary Student Christian Movement, 1921-25; Head, Cambridge House (The Cambridge University Settlement), 1925-1927; Director 1st Conference Estate, Ltd Missionary Guest Houses, Ltd. *Recreation:* various. *Address:* College Lodge, Weymouth. *T.A.:* Weymouth College, Dorset. *T.:* Weymouth 15.

PITE, William Alfred, architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1860; *s.* *s.* of Alfred R. Pite, architect, London; *m.* 1891, Ethel Clara, 2nd *d.* of Septimus W. Sibley, F.R.C.S.

Harley Street; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; National Art Training School, S. Kensington; University College. Articled to his father, 1876; J. Oldrid Scott, F.R.I.B.A., 1881; obtained Travelling Studentship, Architectural Association, 1882; Pugin Studentship, 1883; Vice-President Architectural Association, 1900-1, 1902-3; mem. of R.I.B.A. Council and Board of Examiners; has erected churches, public and private buildings, in London and country; architect of King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E., New Royal Infirmary, Bradford, London Homœopathic Hospital and Institute, New Royal Victoria Hospital, Bournemouth, St. Giles Infirmary, Girls Hospital, Barkingside, Boys' Garden City, Woodford Bridge, for Barnardo's Homes, Perceval Memorial Church of All Saints, Ealing, St. James', Alperton, St. Peter's, Acton, houses at Hindhead, Haslemere, Ealing etc. *Publications:* contributions to the professional press, 1898-1904; Joint-Editor Architectural Association Sketch-Book; has published sketches. *Address:* 12 Carteret Street, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8854. *Clubs:* Arts, National.

PITKEATHLY, James Scott, C.I.E. 1920; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Chief Controller of Stores, Government of India, Simla and Delhi; *b.* 1882; *s.* of James Pitkeathly; *m.* 1913, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Henry Haines of Astley, Worcestershire, and Tipton, Staffordshire Electrical Inspector for United Provinces, India, 1903-12; Electrical Engineer, Delhi Durbar camp, 1911; Imperial Works, Delhi, 1912 Served European War, 1915-18 (C.B.E. D.S.O.), Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.) *Address:* Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

PITMAN, Charles Edward, C.I.E. 1880, F.R.G.S.; *b.* Plymouth, 14 May 1845; *s.* of late Captain J. C. Pitman, R.N., Hillside, Guildford, and Elizabeth Manley, *d.* of late Sir Humphrey Senhouse, R.N., C.B.; *m.* 1888, Lucy Maude, *d.* of late David Cargill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* St. Bees, Royal Naval School, University College, London Joined Indian Tel Dept 16 Jan. 1868; Lushai Expedition, 1871-72 (despatches, medal and clasp); mission to Khelat, 1876; employed in Baluchistan, 1877-78; Afghan War, 1878-80; Kandahar (despatches, medal, C.I.E.), 1885-86; Siamese Frontier, 1890, Director (Offg.) of Construction; operations on Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; defence of Malakand and operations in Swat (despatches); Peshawar Valley (despatches), Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, medal and four clasps); Director General Indian Telegraph Department, 1899, retired, 1900; Editor Kandahar News, 1879. *Publication:* Family of Pitman, 1920. *Address:* Greystoke, Dawlish S. Devon. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

PITMAN, Charles Murray, K.C. 1925; Judge Advocate of the Fleet; Recorder of Rochester since 1924, J.P. Berkshire; Chairman Berkshire Quarter Sessions since 1927; 7th *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1909, Hilda Mary, *d.* of A. E. Donkin, Rugby. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1890 and 1891; rowed in Oxford Eight, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895; called to Bar, 1897; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1926; practises in London and on the South-Eastern Circuit. *Publications:* (with R. P. P. Rowe) Badminton Library volume on Rowing, 1898; Record of University Boat Race, 1909. *Address:* Remenham Lodge, Henley-on-Thames; 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0597. *Clubs:* Leander; New, Edinburgh.

PITMAN, Captain Charles Robert Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); Game Warden, Uganda Protectorate, since 1925; *b.* Bombay, 19 Mar. 1890; *o. s.* of C. E. Pitman, C.I.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Fielding, *yr. d.* of late M. M. A. Duncan, Alpha, O.F.S. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. King's India Cadet; gazetted to Indian Army as 2nd Lieut. unattached, 1909; attached for one year to Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1st Batt.; posted to 27th Punjabis, 1910; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1915; served in Egypt, 1914-15; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); resigned Commission I.A. 1921; Member International Museum of Comparative Oology (California); Member East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society; Member Bombay Natural History Society; Member British Ornithologists' Union; Member St. George's (Hanover Square) Branch of British Legion; Fellow of Scientific Expeditionary Research Association. *Publications:* contributor to the Field, Blackwood's, Empire Review, the Bombay Natural History Society Journal, Oologist's Record, etc. *Recreations:* shooting (big game and match), tennis, hockey, football, golf, natural science, Egyptology. *Address:* Dunchideock Estate, P.O. Chezangani, Kenya Colony; c/o Game Department, Entebbe, Uganda.

PITMAN, Frederick Islay, M.A.; stockbroker; Chairman Royal Henley Regatta; third *s.* of Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 18 April 1863; *m.* Helen Isabel Auldjo-Jamieson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed Eton eight, 1881 and 1882; Cambridge, 1884-5-6; won Diamond Challenge Sculls, 1886; Wingfield Sculls, 1886. *Recreations:* rowing, hunting. *Address.* Scarletts, Twyford, Berks. *T.A.:* Scarletts, Kiln-Green. *T.:* Wargrave 108. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, City University, Leander, New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Ronald Forbes Adam, Bt.

PITMAN, James Campbell, K.C.; Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney, Zetland since 1920; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh, and Anna, *d.* of John Tait, Sheriff of Perth, Perthshire; *m.* 1891, Jemima Helen, *d.* of late Edward Chancellor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, New College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1889; Standing Counsel in Scotland to the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, the Board of Trade and the Postmaster-General, 1903-20 *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 1 Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* New, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

PITMAN, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Tait, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; 11th Hussars; commanding 48th South Midland Division T.A. since 1926; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; 6th *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1920, Violet Mary, *d.* of Sir Michael Lakin, Bt., *q.v.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col 1912; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Cavalry.

PITT, Capt. Francis Joseph, R.N., C.B. 1900; *b.* Nov. 1840; *s.* of William and *g.s.* of Joseph Pitt, M.P., of Estcourt, Co. Wilts, and Pittville, Cheltenham; *m.* 1870, Barbara Sophie (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Robert Davidson, Physician-General of Madras Army, and *widow* of Horatio Nelson, B.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served in Baltic 1854 and 1855 (medal); on East and West Coasts of Africa, 1858; in relief of Livingstone Expedition, and suppression of slave trade; in Zanzibar, 1859 (thanked by Foreign Office); in Japan 1868 and 1864 (wounded, despatches); Naval Assistant Director of Transports, Admiralty, 1893-1903; in South Africa during Boer War (medal); has Royal Humane Society's Medal for Saving Life. *Publications:* A Clean Pair of Heels; a

work on Fouling of Iron Ships. *Recreations:* travelling and shooting. *Address:* 86 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7587. *Club:* United Service.

PITT, George Newton, O.B.E.; M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; *b.* London, 15 Oct. 1853; *e. s.* of late George Pitt, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Heriot; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Clare Coll., Cambridge; 10th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1876; Fellow, 1880-86; Guy's Hosp.; Vienna, etc. Member of Senate of London University; late Physician Guy's Hospital; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd London General Hospital; Senior Censor, Gulstonian and Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge and London Universities. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Southdene, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 5.

PITT, Percy; Director of Music, Royal Opera, Covent Garden; British Broadcasting Corporation; Director, British National Opera Company; *b.* London, 4 Jan. 1870; *m.* Margaret, *d* of G. H. Bruce, Sydney, New South Wales. *Educ.:* Paris; Leipzig; Munich; Berlin. *Works:* Symphonic Prelude, Le Sang des Crepuscules, 1900; Suite from the incidental music to Stephen Phillips's Paolo and Francesca, 1902; Overture, The Taming of the Shrew, 1898; Ballade for Violin and Orchestra, 1900; a Suite for Orchestra, 1895, and other suites; Fetes galantes, after Verlaine, 1896; Cinderella, 1899; Dance Rhythms, 1901; a Concerto for Clarinet and Orchestra, 1897; a Coronation March and a March for Military Band; an Oriental Rhapsody, an English Rhapsody; a Ballad for Male Chorus and Orchestra, Hohenlinden, 1899; five poems for Baritone and Orchestra, 1902; and others for Mezzo-Soprano and Orchestra, 1904; a Serenade for small Orchestra; incidental music, in addition to that named, Flodden Field (Alfred Austin) and to King Richard II.; a Symphony composed for and first heard at the Birmingham Festival, Oct. 1906; also numerous examples of chamber music, both vocal and instrumental. *Address:* 141 Whitehall Court, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

PITT, Capt. Stanley Talbot Dean, C.B. 1918; R.N.; retired list. Midshipman of H.M.S. Basilisk during survey of S.-E. Guinea coast, 1878; served Zulu War, 1877-79 (medal); at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and later Egyptian War including occupation of Suez Canal (medal, clasp, bronze star). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.

PITT, Hon. William; architect; *b.* 1855; M.I.C. 1893; Chairman Melbourne Harbour Trust, 1901-5. Minister of the Government during the premierships of late Sir Thomas Bent and Sir William Irving; in partnership with Mr. Albion H. Walkley, M.S.A., L.R.I.B.A. *Address:* Pitt's Buildings, 476 Collins Street, Melbourne.

PITT, Colonel William, C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Kent; retired pay; a Director of Stothert & Pitt, Limited, and Torrance & Sons, Ltd. Royal Engineers, 1870-1907. *Address:* Fairseat House, Fairseat, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.A.:* Fairseat. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PITT-KETHLEY, Andrew Horace Victor; Editor of Wide World Magazine since 1901; late Capt. and Assistant Adjutant, York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Andrew Pitt-Kethley, Barnard Castle, Durham; *m.* 1904, Nellie, *d.* of George Reed, Southend-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined staff of Strand Magazine, 1896; assisted to produce first number of Wide World Magazine, 1898, and has been connected with it ever since; served in H.A.C. and Essex Regt. *Publications:* numerous stories and articles. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address:* Wayside, Amersham, Bucks.

PITT-RIVERS, George Henry Lane Fox; B.Sc. (Oxon); late Captain The Royal Dragoons; F.R.A.I.; *b.* 22 May 1890; *s. s.* of late A. E. Lane Fox Pitt-Rivers, of Rushmore, Wilts, and Ruth, *d.* of Lord Henry Thynne, and *g.s.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt-Rivers, F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Hon. Emily Rachel, *d.* of 1st Lord Forster, P.C., G.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns land in Dorset; Lieut., R. Wilts Yeomanry, 1909; Royal Dragoons, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Reserve of Officers, 1919; Fellow Commoner of Worcester College, Oxford, 1920; Private Secretary (1920-21) and A.D.C. (1922-24) to Governor-General of Australia; did field work in anthropology in New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago in 1921; President, Section F (Ethnology and Anthropology), Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923. *Publications:* Conscience and Fanaticism, 1919; The World Significance of the Russian Revolution, 1920; Variations in Sex Ratios as Indices of Racial Decline, in Proceedings 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1925; The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races, 1927; various papers on ethnographical, psychological and eugenic subjects. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* The Manor House, Hinton St. Mary, Dorset; 46 Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Arthur's.

See also Sir Francis Astley-Corbett, Sir Walter Grove.

PITT-TAYLOR, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Walter William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; A.D.C.; late Rifle Brigade; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, since 1929; commanding 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1925-28; *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Charles Pitt Taylor; *m.* 1920 Daphne, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir James Stronge, 5th Bt. *Educ.* Eton. Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1905, Major 1916; temp. Lt. Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, Brevet Major, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Officer, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre; Silver Medal for Valour and Croix de Guerre, Italy; commanded 17th Indian Inf. Brigade, 1923-25. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PITTAR, Barry, R.B.A., R.W.A. 1919; S.G.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sir Thomas J. Pittar, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Edith Nina Davies, Shropshire. Oil and Water Colour painter, Architect and Plastic Artist, Etcher, Poster Artist and Ceramist. Technical Adviser to the Fire Clay Co., S. Africa, London Art and Colour Co. *Educ.:* City of London School, St. John's Wood, R.C.A. Gold Medallist; studied under Sir George Frampton; became chief Architectural Artist to the Royal Doulton Potteries at Lambeth. Illustrator for Graphic, Illustrated London News, Christian Science Monitor; official purchasers: Durban Municipality, Australia, Hull Corporation, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bethnal Green Museum; Principal Works: Doorway Chartres Cathedral, Sir William Garforth of Pontefract Hall, portrait of Moon, St Maria Bella Salute; one-man Exhibitions at Fine Art Society, Ryman & Co., and Ackermann, New York. *Publications:* London in Colour; Sir Lionel Phillips Magazine, S. Africa Cape Town. *Recreations:* gardening, chemistry. *Address:* Little Cheverells, Markyate, near Dunstable. *T.:* Markyate 26.

PITTENDRIGH, Rev. George, M.A., D.D., Kaiser-i-Hind medal of 1st class; *b.* 1 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1st 1893, Agnes (*d.* 1903) *y. d.* of Joseph Falconer, Edinburgh; one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Margaret Annie (*d.* 1917) 2nd *d.* of F. H. Bretherton, Gloucester. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University; Professor in

Madras Christian College, 1885-1920; member for University of Madras in the Madras Legislative Council, 1914-19; President of Madras Representative Council of Missions, 1917-19; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 29 King's Gate, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2463. *Club:* Aberdeen University.

PITTI, Sir Thyagaraya Chetti Garum, Diwan Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1920; President of the Madras Corporation.

PITTS, Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Dental Surgeon to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Assistant Dental Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* 3 March 1881; *s.* of Alfred and Alice Mary Pitts; *m.* Alexandra Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Maj. G. A. McCarthy, I.S.C. and Dorset Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School, Hatcham; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital; Saunders Scholar, 1906; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Dental Association; Scientific Editor British Dental Journal; late Dental Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Throat; Capt. R.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; Lt.-Col., Dec. 1917; O.C. 4th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 2nd Cavalry Div., B.E.F., 1917-19 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice). *Publication:* The Care of the Teeth, 1916. *Recreations:* fishing and reading. *Address:* 50 Brook Street, W.1, 20 Fairfax Road, W.4. *T.:* Mayfair 1552; Chiswick 3567.

PITTS, Rev. Thomas; Hon. Canon Peterborough Cathedral, Rector of Loughborough, 1885-1918; *m.* Honor Thursby (*d.* 1917), 3rd *d.* of late Major H. E. Martindale-Vale, D.L., Coddington Court, Ledbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emanuel Coll., Cambridge; Fellow, 1865-86; Assistant Master Haileybury Coll. 1867-74; Curate of Little Amwell, 1868-73; Rector of Thurning, Hunts, 1874-84. *Address:* Loughborough.

PIUS XI. (Achille Ambrogio Damiano Ratti); *b.* Desio diocesi, Milano, 31 maggio 1857; *s.* of Francesco Ratti e Galli Teresa. *Educ.:* Seminari diocesani; a Roma conseguì le lauree di teologia, filosofia, e diritto canonico; fu ordinato sacerdote il 20 dic. 1879. Insegnò nel seminario teologico di Milano donde passo nel 1888 dottore alla Bibliioteca Ambrosiana, divenendovi prefetto nel 1907; fu nominato membro dell' Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, cavaliere dei Santi Maurizio e Lazzaro, prelato domestico di Sua Santità. Pio X lo chiamo nel 1911 a Roma alla bibliioteca Vaticana quale aiuto del prefetto Erhle, cui successe definitivamente nella carica nel 1914. Mandato da Benedetto XV nel 1918 visitatore apostolico della Polonia, l'anno dopo vi riceveva la nomina di Nunzio Apostolico e la Consacrazione episcopale, presente l'Episcopato e l'Alta Autorità della Repubblica; creato Cardinale nel concistoro del 13 giugno 1921, successe nel l'Arcivescovado di Milano al Card. Ferrari; venne eletto Papa il 6 febbraio 1922 ed incoronato il 12 successivo. *Publication:* Climbs on Alpine Peaks, 1923. *Address:* The Vatican, Rome.

PIXLEY, Francis W., V.D.; F.S.A.; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Bucks and County of London; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; D.L. Bucks; Hon. Col., late Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Cadet Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; late Treasurer and Member of Headquarters Committee and District Commissioner for South Bucks (Baden Powell) Boy Scouts; a Knight of Justice and Receiver-General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Chairman National Institution of Apprenticeship; Auditor to the Duchy of Lancaster; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1908; represented the Institute at the first congress of the professional accountants of the U.S.A. held at the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Treasurer of the Chartered Accountants Benevolent Association; Registrar of the Standing Council of the Baronetage; Member of the London Diocesan Fund; Member of Council and Joint Treasurer of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing and Treasurer of Queen Mary's Committee of same; Treasurer of Buckinghamshire War Pensions Committee; Treasurer Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society; Treasurer Buckinghamshire Lace Association; Treasurer Buckinghamshire Branch National Playing Fields Association; *b.* Kensington, 5 July 1852; *o. s.* of T. W. Pixley, Freshwater, Isle of Wight, and Caroline, *d.* of Robert Blore of Ashbourne; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth Mary, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of John Price Simpson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Keir House, Wimbledon, and Rev. Dr. Frost. *Publications:* A History of the Baronetage; Clubs and their Management; Auditors, Their Duties and Responsibilities; The Director's Handbook; The Shareholder's Handbook; a large number of other works on accountancy; Editor of The Accountants' Dictionary. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Wooburn House, Wooburn, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 137. *M.:* LH 4742. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, City of London, Pilgrims, M.C.C.

PLACE, Major (Charles) Godfrey (Morris), D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; B.A., LL.B. Dublin University; East Surrey Regiment; Reserve of Officers; Solicitor-General, Northern Rhodesia; Barr.-at-law (Ireland), 1909; *b.* 2nd Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of George William Place, I.C.S. (retired); *m.* 1916, Anna Margaret, *d.* of late W. A. Stuart-William, P.W.D. India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing. *Address:* Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia.

PLACE, Col. Charles Otley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 3 Oct. 1875. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Military Operations, 1921-22; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

PLANT, Arnold, B.Sc.(Econ.), B.Com. London; Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Cape Town since 1924; *b* London, 29 April 1898; 2nd *s.* of William C. Plant, formerly Borough Librarian of Shoreditch; *m.* 1925, Edith Render, B.A. London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Strand School; London School of Economics, University of London. Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics and Political Science, University of London, 1921; Graduated Bachelor of Commerce, 1922; B.Sc. (Econ.) with 1st class Honours, University of London, 1923; previously held managerial positions in manufacturing engineering businesses. *Publications:* various contributions to economic and commercial periodicals. *Address:* Department of Commerce, University of Cape Town, South Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

PLANT, Lt.-Col. Eric Clive Pegus, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; Australian Staff Corps; G.S.O.2, War Office since 1927; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. F. Plant, Brisbane; *b.* 23 April 1890; *m.* 1918, Oona, 2nd *d.* of late J. Hunter Brown. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

PLANT, George Frederic, C.B.E. 1927; Secretary, Overseas Settlement Committee, Dominions Office; *s.* of F. G. Plant, J.P., of Romiley, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Frances Carrie Sophie Fisher; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1900; Ceylon Civil

Service, 1901-18; visited Canada on Government Oversea Settlement Missions, 1924 and 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis, walking. *Address:* The Lindens, Westcombe Park Road, Blackheath. *Club:* National.

PLANTE, Monseigneur J. Omer, Evêque titulaire de Dobero, Auxiliaire de Quebec; *b.* St. Michel de Bellechasse, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* de Célestin Plante et de Mary-Ann Laverty-Chamberland. *Educ.:* Séminaire de Quebec; Universite Laval. Professeur d'histoire au seminaire de Quebec, 1893-99; Vicaire à Montmagny, 1899; Aumonier de Spencerwood, 1899-1900; En Europe, 1900-1; Aumonier de Merci, 1903-10; cure de L'Ange Gardien, 1910-1920; curé de Beauport, 1920-25; Notre Dame de Levis, 1926-27; Evêque-auxiliaire de S. E. le Cardinal Rouleau, 1927. *Publication:* Formulaire de la Prière en famille, 1917, six editions. *Address:* Archevecche de Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

PLARR, VictorGustave, M.A., Librarian of the Royal College of Surgeons of England since 1897; *b.* 21 June 1863; *s.* of late Gustave Plarr Docteur es Sci. Math. of le Kupferhammer, near Strasbourg, foreign corresponding member to Brit. Assoc., 1857-92, and Mary Jane Tomkins, 3rd *d.* of late Samuel Tomkins, banker, Lombard Street; poetess; *m.* Helen Marion, *d.* of Albert Shaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; Tonbridge School, 1874-1882, Judd Exhibitioner; Worcester College, Oxford; 2nd class Modern History, 1886; M.A., 1897. Came to Scotland at age of 7, father's house having been burnt in Franco-German war; father became naturalised British subject (*d.* 1892); appointed librarian King's College, London, 1890. *Publications:* Men and Women of the Time, edits. 14 and 15; In the Dorian Mood, verse, 1896; part-author of the two Books of the Rhymers' Club, and of The Garland, 1898; Literary Etiquette, 1908; The Tragedy of Asgard, 1905; A School History of Middlesex (with F. W. Walton); Ernest Dowson, 1914; probably half of the now completed Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng. (in MS.); Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons, England MS. completed 1922; Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1928; translations from the Greek and French, etc. *Recreations:* sheep, pastel-drawing. *Address:* 7 Laurel Road, Wimbledon, S.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

PLASKETT, John Stanley, B.A., D.Sc. F.R.A.S.C. 1907; F.R.S.(C.) 1910; F.R.S. 1923; Director, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., since 1917; *b.* near Woodstock Ont., 17 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Joseph and Annie Plaskett; *m.* 1892, Rebecca Hope Hendley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodstock, Ont., High School; Toronto University. Engineering at Woodstock and in Edison El. Co. at Schenectady, 1885-89; Assistant Physics, Univ. Toronto, 1890-8; B.A. 1899; appointment to Astronomical Branch Dep. of Interior, Ottawa, 1908; Astronomer, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1905; charge of observations, Can. Eclipse Expedition to Labrador, 1905; initiation radial velocity observations, Ottawa, 1906; spectroscopic observation Solar rotation, 1910; initiation of project large Canadian reflector, 1911; successful completion of negotiations and award of contract for 72-inch reflecting telescope, 1913; Hon. D.Sc. Pittsburg; supervision construction and erection of 72-inch telescope; testing and installation of 72-inch mirror, 1914-18; organisation of Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B.C., 1917; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Toronto, 1923; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science, 1923; Canadian Representative, Cambridge Meeting of the International Astronomical Union, 1925; Hon. LL.D. University of British Columbia, 1925. *Publications:* nearly 100 papers on optics of telescope and spectroscope, and on numerous phases of Astronomical Spectroscopy in Jour. R.A.S.C., Ap. J., Pub. A.S.P., Pub. Dom. Obs., Pub. Dom. Api. Obs., and others; Principal Papers — Star Image in Spectroscopic Work; Design of Spectroscopes; Solar Rotation, 1911-14; Radial Velocity 594 Stars; H and K lines of Calcium in O-Type Stars; Dimensions of Eclipsing Variables; The O-Type Stars. *Recreations:* landscape photography, golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 520, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* Victoria. *T.:* Colquitz 20 R (Victoria). *M.:* 5482 B.C. *Club:* Victoria Golf.

PLATT, Commander Francis Cuthbert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); Secretary, Bachelors' Club; *b.* 13 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1926, Frances, M.B., D.P.H., *cr. d.* of Charles Heron-Watson, The Croft, Longforgan, Perthshire. Served European War, 1914-18, Anti-submarines (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 126 Elm Park Mansions, Park Walk, Chelsea, S.W. 1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PLATT, Rev. Frederic, M.A., D.D.; Wesleyan Minister, retired; formerly Principal of Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1 Jan. 1859; *e. s.* of James Bradshaw Platt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Lilian Rose, 4th *d.* of Robert Bell, Shieldfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 2nd, 1907, Marianne Bell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Durham University (M.A.), Didsbury Theological College; B.D. 1896; Hon. D.D. 1916, University of St. Andrews. Wesleyan Minister in Pastoral Work, 1882-1905; Tutor in Old Testament Languages and Literature, and in Philosophy, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1905-10; Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology Handsworth College, Birmingham, 1910-25; Fernley Lecturer, 1915; Member of Legal Conference, Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1910; Fraternal Delegate of British Conference to Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., 1920, and to Council of United Church of Canada, 1926; Examiner in Theology, University of London. *Publications:* Miracles: An Outline of the Christian View, 1913; Immanence and Christian Thought, 1915; Certainty and Christian Faith, 1920; articles, Hastings' Ency. of Religion and Ethics; and Dictionary of Apostolic Church. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, travel. *Address:* Woodside Lawn, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset. *Club:* Bristol Liberal.

PLATT, Harry; M.D. (Vict.), M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Hon. Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Manchester; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Lancashire County Education and Public Health Committee, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton and Ethel Hedley Hospital, Windermere; Consulting Surgeon, Grangethorpe Hospital (Ministry of Pensions), etc.; *b.* Thornham, Lancs., 1886; *s.* *s.* of Ernest Platt; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Richard Turney; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Victoria University of Manchester. University Gold Medal M.B.B.S. (Lond.), 1909; Gold Medal for thesis M.D. (Vict.), 1921; Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1921; post-graduate study in U.S.A., 1913-14 (Boston, New York, etc.). Corresponding Member, American Orthopædic Association; Original Member, British Orthopædic Association; Fellow, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and Royal Society of Medicine; Member, International Association of Surgery; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-19; Surgeon in charge of Special Military Surgical Centre (Orthopædic Hospital), Manchester; Member of Central Committee for care of Cripples. *Publications:* Surgery of Peripheral Nerve Injuries of Warfare, 1921; Operations on Peripheral Nerves (Carson's Operative Surgery), 1924; Injuries and Diseases

of Peripheral Nerves (conjointly), Encyclopædia Medica, 1923; numerous other contributions to surgical journals. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Newbury, Victoria Park, Manchester; 26 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 3; City 4033. *T.A.:* Semilunar-Manchester. *M.:* BA 5645, BA 6819. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Brasenose, Tennis and Racquet, Old Rectory, Manchester.

PLATT, Sir Thomas Comyn-, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of Rev. T. D. Platt, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Portsea, Hants; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1917, Henriette, *o. d.* of Captain William Degacher, C.B., S.W. Borderers; no *c.* [assumed the name of Comyn, 1922]. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Attaché to Embassy in Constantinople, 1904; served in Foreign Office, 1906-7; transferred to Athens, where he was employed at the British Legation; Secretary to the Commissioner in Uganda, 1908; again employed at the Foreign Office, 1909-11; appointed Assistant to the Representative of H.M. Government on the South African Deportation Commission; was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., and received the Medal; Railway Officer and Interpreter in France during the War; invalided, 1916; appointed a Member of Game Committee under the Food Ministry; contested (C.) Louth Division Lincolnshire, 1891, Southport, 1923; travelled extensively in Central Asia and Asia Minor, also Africa. *Publications:* By Mail and Messenger, 1925; The Turk in the Balkans; various articles on Eastern Questions. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 110 Sloane Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2573; Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle's.

PLATT, Bt. Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1908; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* of John Platt, 74 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *m.* 1921, Mollie Dendy, *yr. d.* of Dendy Watney, Summerhelds, Addlestone; two *s.* Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1905, Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col on promotion to substantive rank of Major). *Address:* 74 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

PLATTS, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1921; Stipendiary Magistrate, Hamilton, New Zealand, since 1921; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, 1865; 3rd *s.* of Rev. F. C. Platts, M.A.; *m.* 1908, Barbara Maud, *d.* of late Edwin Charles Morris of Warren House, Southbourne, Hants, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; LL.B. Univ. of N.Z. Called to the Bar, 1895; Resident Commissioner and Chief Judge of the High Court of the Cook Islands, 1915-21. *Address:* Magistrate's Court, Hamilton, N.Z. *Club:* Hamilton.

PLATTS, W. Carter; author and journalist; *b.* Huddersfield, 5 Aug. 1864; *o. s.* of William Platts, Huddersfield, *m.* 1889, Ellen, *d.* of late George Savile, Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. First engaged in woollen cloth manufacture, but abandoned commerce for literature and journalism about 1890, since which, besides publishing novels and volumes of humorous fiction, has written extensively on outdoor topics and country life, especially angling; a contributor of photographically illustrated articles to the Field, Sporting and Dramatic News, Fry's Magazine, Country Life, Ladies' Field, etc. *Publications:* The Tuttlebury Tales; The Tuttlebury Troubles; Whims of Erasmus; Papa (Limited); Betwixt the Ling and the Lowland; Chiefly Uncle Parker; Angling Done Here; A Few Smiles; Light Lines and Tight Lines; The Million-Heiress and John; Timmins of Cricklefton; Bunkumelli; Up-to-To-morrow; More Tuttlebury Tales; Nan of the B—B; The Mystery of the House that Wasn't There; He and She on the B-bar-B; Trout Streams: Their Management and Improvement; The Jedburgh Way, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bright Street, Skipton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Carter Platts, Skipton.

PLAYFAIR, family name of **Baron Playfair.**

PLAYFAIR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **George James Playfair;** C.V.O. 1905; T.D.; *b.* 31 March 1849; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret, *d.* of James Oakes, Riddings House, Derbyshire; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1877, Lucy Osborne (*d.* 1877), *d.* of T. G. Matthews, Clifton; 2nd, 1887, Augusta Mary, *d.* of late H. T. Hickman, J.P., Chorlton House, Leamington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined Royal Artillery, 1870; Turkish War, 1877, at the Shipka Pass and with the army of Mehemet Ali in the winter campaign in the Balkans (medal); A.D.C. to the General Officer Commanding Troops in Canada, 1881-84; Hon. Col. 2nd Highland Brigade R.F.A.; late Brigadier-General commanding Coast Defences (Scottish Command); D.L. Suffolk. *Heir:* none [Captain Hon. Lyon Playfair, R.F.A., killed in action, 1915]. *Address:* Redgrave Hall, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Major L. C. Soltau-Symons, Gen. Sir R. M. Stewart.

PLAYFAIR, Arthur Lambert, C.I.E.; *s.* of Sir Lambert Playfair, K.C.M.G.; *m.* M. H. Bruce Johnston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead. Member of Assam Legislative Council, 1913-17; Chairman of the Assam Branch Indian Tea Association, and Member of Council, 1919-21. *Address:* 49 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8695. *Club:* Oriental.

PLAYFAIR, Sir Nigel, Kt., *cr.* 1928; B.A.; Lessee and Manager, Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith; *b.* 1 July 1874; *s.* of W. S. Playfair, M.D., LL.D.; *m* Mabel Platts; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Actor and theatrical manager; O.U.D.S. Oxford; F. R. Benson, H. Beerbohm Tree, George Alexander, Granville Barker, etc. *Publications:* The Toy Shop (with Paul Rubens); Shock-headed Peter (with Philip Carr); Adaptations from Czecho-Slovak, R.U.R., and The Insect Play; Story of the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, 1925; Riverside Nights (with A. P. Herbert). *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* River House, Upper Mall, Hammersmith. *T.A.:* Amalyric, London. *T.:* Riverside 3766. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

PLENDER, Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); High Sheriff of Kent, 1928-29 and J.P.; Lieut. City of London; High Sheriff, County of London, 1927-28; and D.L.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Order of Mercy; President, Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1910-12; *b.* 20 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late William Plender; *m.* 1891, Marian, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late John Channon; no *c.* Senior partner, Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., London, United States, Canada, Argentine, Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, and South Africa; has been engaged on Government and public inquiries at home and abroad; served on Departmental Committees; acted for the Metropolitan Water Board on acquisition in 1903 of London Water Companies; advised the Government in connection with the Port of London Bill, 1908; President Chartered Accountants' Students Society of London since 1909; Member of Committee on Irish Finance, 1911; Investigator appointed in 1912 to enquire into existing conditions of medical work and remuneration under the National Insurance Act, 1911; Member Royal Commission on Railways, 1913; Commissioner (unpaid) under the Welsh Church Act, 1914; Treasury Controller, German, Austrian, and Turkish Banks, 1914-18; Member of Foreign

Trade Debts Committee, 1914; of Committee appointed in 1914 by Postmaster-General to consider organization of the Telegraph Service; of Liquor Trade Finance Committee (England and Wales), 1915; Government Representative on Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-18; of Clerical and Commercial Employments Committee, 1915; of Advisory Committee and Chairman of Panel Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; of Enemy Debts Committee, 1916; Chairman City of London War Savings Association since 1916; Member of the Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales) Committee, 1917; of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918; of the Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918; Chairman Civil Liabilities (Demobilization) Committee, 1918, Nominated Director United Services Trustee, 1918; Hon. Financial Adviser to the Board of Trade since 1918; Chairman of Panel Ministry of Labour Grants Committee, 1919; Member of Committee Public Trustee Organization Inquiry, 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee of the Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), 1920, Member of Tribunal on Ministry of Munitions, 1921; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee Remuneration of Solicitors, 1921, Commissioner (unpaid) Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1921; First Independent Chairman, National Board for the Coal Industry, 1921-25; Chairman of Advisory Committee, Trade Facilities Act, 1921; Member of Commission on Property and Finances of Church of England, 1923; Member Royal Commission on Cross-river Traffic in London, 1926; Honorary Member Institute of Journalists; Honorary Treasurer Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Vice-President Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Governor St Thomas's Hospital. *Recreations:* shooting, golf *Heir:* none. *Address:* 51 Kensington Court, W.8; *T.:* Western 774; Ovenden House, Sundridge, Sevenoaks; *T.:* Brasted 8; 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2; *T.:* London Wall 3000 *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London, Reform, Garrick, Arts, Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh

PLENDERLEATH, Capt. Claude W. M., R.N.; C.B.E.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Rev. Wm. C. Plenderleath; *m.* 1911, Albina (*d.* 1926) *d.* of Rev. G. Lyon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Navy Naval Cadet, 1876; retired as Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18, Commodore of Convoy, etc. *Address:* Kaitzie, Teignmouth, Devon. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

PLESS, Princess Mary Theresa Olivia; *d.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West; *m.* 1891, Prince of Pless (whom she divorced, 1922); three *s.* *Address:* 64 Pont Street, S.W.1

PLEYDELL, George; *see* Bancroft, G. P.

PLEYDELL, Rev. J. C. M.; *see* Mansel Pleydell.

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, family name of **Earl of Radnor.**

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Hon. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1926; T.D.; Commanding 52nd A.A. Brigade R.A., T.A.; *y. s.* of 5th Earl of Radnor; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1900, Edith Dorothy, *d.* of Albert Vickers; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Engineer; Director Phœnix Assurance Co., Ltd.; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* High Barn, Godalming. *T.A.:* Bouverie Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 7. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

PLEYDELL-NOTT, Lt.-Col. John George Latham, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Service Corps, Reserve of Officers; *b.* Wicklow, 5 May 1871; *o. s.* of late Captain John Nott, R.N.; *m.* 1901, Winefred, *d.* of late Henry Sanderson Poole, of Fairfield, Cobham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Backhouse's Military Academy, Dublin. Served with Wicklow Artillery, Special Reserve, 1888-1903; held rank of Captain at retirement; temporary Major, Royal Garrison Artillery, 9 October 1914; transferred to Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, as temporary Major, April 1915, and served overseas with B.E.F. continuously (D.S.O., Brevet, despatches). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Grey Cottage, Esher. *T.:* Esher 325. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Burhill Golf.

PLEYDELL-RAILSTON, Lt.-Col. Henry George Moreton, D.S.O. 1915; commanded 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own); *b.* 27 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Col. Henry Edward Railston, late Cameronians; *m.* 1919, Vivien, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Mansel-Pleydell, 12th Lancers, and Mrs. Mansel-Pleydell, of Whatcombe, Dorset; two *d.* Entered army, 1904; Capt. 1913; Adjutant Special Reserve, 1913; served European War 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Staff Captain, Brigade Major, Brevet Major, and Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Longthorns, Blandford, Dorset.

PLIMMER, Robert Henry Aders, D.Sc. Lond.; Professor of Chemistry in the University of London at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School since 1922; *b.* 25 April 1877; *e. s.* of Alfred Aders, Manchester; adopted name of stepfather, Henry George Plimmer, F.R.S.; *m.* Violet Geraldine Sheffield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London, Universities of Geneva and Berlin. Grocers' Company Research Student, Lister Institute, 1902-4; Assistant at University College, London, 1904, Fellow of University College, London, 1906, Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry, University College, 1907, Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University of London, University College, 1912-19, Bio-chemist, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1919-21; co-editor of Monographs on Bio-chemistry, 1908, Hon. Sec. the Bio-chemical Society, 1911-19. *Publications:* Chemical Constitution of the Proteins, Practical Organic and Bio-chemistry, Vitamins and the Choice of Food; Food, Health, Vitamins (with Mrs V. G. Plimmer), contributions to the Biochemical Journal Journal of Physiology, Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 32 Steele's Road, N.W.3 *T.:* Primrose Hill 0700 *Club:* Savile

PLIMPTON, Lieut.-Colonel Kelburne Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884, 2nd *s.* of late Alexander William Plimpton, *m.* 1920, Kathleen O'Regan. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt. 1904; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet Major, D.S.O.), Corps Machine-Gun Officer 12th Corps, 1916-18; commanded Battalion M.G. Corps, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, etc. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

PLOMER, Colonel William Harry Percival, C.M.G. 1917, *b.* 18 July 1861, *e. s.* of late Colonel A. G. Plomer, Indian Army, *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late James Wildman Lushington of Norton Court, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881; served Egyptian Campaign, 1884 (medal and clasp); Khedive's bronze star; Capt. 1888, Adjt. 5th Roy. Irish Fus. 1890-95; Instructor Roy. Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, 1897-1901; D.A.A.G. for Musketry, Queensland, Australia, 1901-2, Major, 1901; Chief Staff Officer, Queensland 1903-4; Commandant, Queensland, 1904-6; Commanded 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906-10, retired, 1910; on mobilization employed lines of communication, France, 1914-18; A.A. and Q.M.G., General Staff, 1916-18, France (despatches twice, C.M.G., bronze star 1914, War medal and Victory medal). *Publications:* various military publications. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing. *Address:* Branstone, Ellesmere Road, Shrewsbury.

PLOWDEN, Cecil Ward Chicheley, C.I.E. 1909; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. W. C. Plowden; *b.* 18 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1908, Sylvia

Jessie, *y. d.* of Capt. Keeble; one *s.* Joined Bengal Police Department, 1884; retired, 1919. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; United Service, Calcutta.

PLOWDEN, Captain Richard Anthony Aston, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Captain of the Dockyard, Malta, since 1928. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain (D), of the Nore Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28.

PLOWDEN, Roger Edmund Joseph, J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Francis Plowden and Lady Mary, *sister* of 1st Marquis of Zetland; *m.* 1918, Mary Florence, *e. d.* of Reginald H. Cholmondeley; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Beaumont College. Served with the Shropshire Yeomanry during European War in Egypt, Palestine and France. *Recreations:* all sports; M.F.H., United Pack. *Address:* Plowden Hall, Lydbury North, Shropshire. *T.:* Lydbury North 6. *T.A.:* Lydbury North. *Club:* Boodle's.

PLOWDEN-WARDLAW, Rev. James Tait; Rector of Beckenham, 1919-25; *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of James Campbell Wardlaw and Augusta Ellen Chichele Plowden; assumed by deed poll registered in the High Court of Judicature the extra surname of Plowden, 1901; *m.* 1904, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Campbell of Crangie, D.L., M.P. for the Ayr Boroughs; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn, London. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony, 1901; the Transvaal, 1903; acting Crown Prosecutor of the Special Criminal Court Pretoria, 1902, Public Prosecutor of Pretoria, 1902; ordained, 1910, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1914, Vicar of St Edward's, Cambridge, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1916-18. *Publications:* Examination Papers in Constitutional and General History of England; The Test of War, 1916. Religious Reconstruction after the War, 1916, various articles. *Recreations:* bicycling, gardening, and religious philosophy. *Club:* Church Imperial.

PLOWMAN, Clifford Henry Fitzherbert, O.B.E. 1928, H.B.M. Consul, Harar, Abyssinia, since 1922; *b.* 23 July 1889, *o. s.* of late Rev. H. W. T. Plowman, M.A., Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment; *m.* 1924, Nora Margaret Pottinger, *o. d.* of G. A. Tweedy, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kings School, Ely, Trinity Coll., Camb.; B.A. Classical Tripos, F.R.G.S. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, E. Africa Protectorate, 1912; Political Officer, Turkhana Expedition, 1915 (Africa General Service medal and clasp). Acting Officer in charge, Northern Frontier District, 1919-20; seconded to Foreign Office as H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Harar, Abyssinia, 1920; transferred to Somaliland, 1922; 2nd Class Star of Ethiopia. *Address:* British Consulate, Harar, Abyssinia. *Club:* Travellers'.

PLOWMAN, Sir George Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1908; J.P., *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Thomas Plowman, of Boston, England; *m.* 1883, Harriott Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Tribe, of New Barnet, Herts. Secretary to Prime Minister and Secretary Lands and Works, Natal, 1901-10; Member of Civil Service Board, 1910; Joint Secretary, S. African National Convention, 1908; Provincial Secretary of Natal, 1910-17; Deputy Administrator, 1917; Administration of Natal, 1918-28. *Address:* Durban, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

PLUGGE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; J.P.; commanded the Auckland Battalion, New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914; schoolmaster; *b.* Hull, 17 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late J. P. Plugge; *m.* 1910, Millicent H. P., *d.* of Graves Aickin of Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* York; Leeds University (B.Sc., Vict. Univ., 1897). Taught at Archbishop Holgate's, York; went out to King's College, Auckland, New Zealand, 1900; Headmaster of Dilworth School, 1909-14; Major 3rd (Auckland) Regt., New Zealand Infantry (Countess of Ranfurly's Own); served European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (wounded twice, despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Taupiri, Waikato, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Auckland.

PLUMB, Rt. Rev. C. E.; *see* St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane, Bishop of.

PLUME, William Thomas, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Editor of The Builder since 1918, also Editor of Architecture; *b.* Jan. 1869; *m.* 1909, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of John Lloyd Edwards, Liverpool; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Richmond, Surrey. Joined The Builder, 1885. *Publications:* contributor to various publications. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, etc. *Address:* Glenmore, Upminster, Essex. *Clubs:* Architecture, Savage.

PLUMER, family name of **Baron Plumer.**

PLUMER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Messines and of Bilton, Yorkshire, **Herbert Charles Onslow Plumer,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; G.B.E., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1900; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 13 Mar. 1857; *s.* of late Hall Plumer of Malpas Lodge, Torquay; *m.* 1884, Annie Constance, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late George Goss; one *s.* three *d.* Entered York and Lancaster Regiment, 1876; Capt 1882; Maj. 1893; Lt.-Col. 1897; Bt. Col. 1900; Maj.-Gen. 1902; Lt.-Gen. 1908; Gen. 1916; Field-Marshal, 1919; served Soudan, 1884 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); South Africa 1896, when he raised and commanded a corps of mounted rifles (despatches, brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel, medal); South Africa 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, Brevet Col., C.B., A.D.C. to the King); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, medal with two clasps, prom. Maj.-Gen.); commanded 4th Brigade 1st Army Corps, 1902-3; 10th Div. and 19th Brigade, 4th Army Corps, 1903-4; Q.M.G. to the Forces and 3rd Military Member of the Army Council 1904-5; commanded 5th Division Irish Command, 1906-9; Gen. Officer Comdg. Northern Command 1911-14; European War, 1914-15 (despatches, G.C.M.G.); commanded 5th Army Corps, 8th Jan. to 8th May 1915; 2nd Army, B.E.F., 1915-17 (G.C.V.O., A.D.C. Gen. to the King; G.O.C. Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917-March 1918 (G.C.B.); 2nd Army B.E.F., March-Dec. 1918; Army of the Rhine, Dec. 1918-April 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1919-1924; High Commissioner for Palestine, 1925-1928; Knight of Justice, Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1915; Grand Officer Star of Leopold, 1915; Grand Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy), 1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. T. H. Plumer, M.C., *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2824. *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'.

PLUMER, Capt. Hon. Thomas (Hall) Rokeby, M.C.; *s.* of 1st Baron Plumer; *b.* 17 May 1890; *m.* 1919, Monica, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Henry Tempest-Hicks, C.B.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19.

PLUMMER, Alfred, M.Sc. (Econ.) Lond., M.A., LL.D. Dublin; Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* London, 2 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of Alfred Plummer; *m.* 1919, Minnie D. Goodey. *Educ.:* Christ Church School, Brondesbury. University training in Economics and Law at Trinity College, Dublin, and London University (London School of Economics); enlisted in Honourable Artillery Company, 9 June 1915; active service in France, 1916-17; Lecturer in the Department of Commerce in University College, Southampton, 1920-25; placed on London County Council's panel of examiners, 1927. *Publications:* various articles, including The General Strike during One Hundred Years, in Economic

Journal (Econ. Hist. Supplement), May 1927; and Some Aspects of the History and Theory of Social Insurance in Economica, June 1927. *Address:* Ruskin College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3420.

PLUMMER, Charles Henry Scott; *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; *e. s.* of late Charles Scott Plummer of Sunderland Hall, Selkirk, and Sophia, *d.* of Joseph Goff of Hale Park, Hants; *m.* 1908, Muriel Grace, *d.* of A. H. Johnstone Douglas; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 86th Regt. 1878; retired, 1883; afterwards served in the K.O.S.B. Militia, the Border Mounted Rifles, and Lothians and Border Horse; succeeded to the entailed estates of Sunderland Hall and Middlestead on the death of his father, 1880; is Lord Lieutenant and Convener of the County of Selkirk. *Address:* Sunderland Hall, Galashiels, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLUMMER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Waller, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 March 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. Plummer, late 7th Roy. Fusiliers; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Mrs. Brooke-Smith of Higher Hopcott, Minehead, and *widow* of Maj. L. C. Hill, M.C., R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Michael's Coll.; Roy. Mil. Acad., Woolwich. Obtained commission in R.F.A., 1891; served in India, 1891-1900; Adjutant Midlothian Vol. Artillery, 1901-6; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Mons Star); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Grange, Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

PLUMMER, Rev. Francis Bowes, M.A.; Rector of Halewood, 1903-26; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Alderman Benjamin Plummer, J.P., and Grace Fell; *m.* Edith May, 3rd *d.* of Canon Barker, Rector of Hexham; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained, 1874; Curate of St Barnabas, Liverpool, 1874-76; S.P.G. Missionary at Kobe, 1876-78; Curate of Hexham, 1880-83; Vicar of St. John, Walton-on-the-Hill, 1883-98; Rector of Harthill, Cheshire, 1898-1903; Hon. Canon, Liverpool, 1907; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Warrington, 1910-21. *Address:* The Cottage, Whitchurch, Shropshire.

PLUMMER, Henry Croxier, M.A. F.R.S., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., Professor of Mathematics in Artillery College, Woolwich; *b.* Oxford, 24 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of W. E. Plummer; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Howard, *d.* of late Henry Howard Hayward, M.R.C.S. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School; Hertford College, Oxford. Open Mathematical Scholar, first classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final School, and second class in Natural Science (Physics); Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Owens College, Manchester, 1899-1900; Assistant Demonstrator in Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1900-1; Assistant in University Observatory, Oxford, 1901-12; Fellow at the Lick Observatory, University of California, 1907-8; Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland, 1912-21. *Publication:* An Introductory Treatise on Dynamical Astronomy. *Address:* Northdene, Liskeard Gardens, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 0184. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors.

PLUMPTRE, family name of **Baron Fitz Walter.**

PLUMPTRE, Reginald Charles Edward, Recorder of West Bromwich, 1892-1923; *b.* 24 Dec. 1848; *e.s.* of late Charles John Plumptre, barrister, and Caroline, *y. d.* of late Robert Colmer of Yoxford, Suffolk; *m.* Alice Piers, *o. c.* of late Francis Henry Talman, D.C.L. *Educ.:* Marlboro' Coll. and King's Coll., London. Barr. Middle Temple, 1871; joined Oxford Circuit. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Nordons, Bridport, Dorset. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Wolverhampton; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

PLUNKET, family name of **Baron Plunket.**

PLUNKET, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1827; **Terence Conyngham Plunket,** late 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 12 July 1899; *s.* of 5th Baron and Lady Victoria Alexandrina, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, K.P. (she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Col. F. P. Braithwaite, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1922, Dorothe Mabel, *d.* of late Joseph Lewis and *widow* of Capt. Jack Barnato, R.A.F.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Patrick Terence William Span Plunket, *b.* 8 Sep. 1923. *Address:* 38 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2524; Old Connaught House, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

See also Capt. A. T. G. Rhodes, Rev. W. M. Weir.

PLUNKET, Hon. and Most Rev. Benjamin J., M.A., D.D.; *b.* Bray, 1 Aug. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 4th Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, and Annie Lee, *d.* of late Sir Benjamin Guinness, Bt., M.P.; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Hester, 3rd *d.* of Sir Thomas Butler, 10th Bt; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate, St. Peter, Dublin, 1896-1902; Rector of Aghade with Ardoyne, 1902-7, Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-13; Treasurer and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911-13; Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1911-13; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1904-13; Bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry, 1913-19, Bishop of Meath, 1919-25. *Address:* St. Anne's, Clontarf, Dublin; Ballymascanlon House, Co. Louth. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, University, Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

PLUNKETT, family name of **Baron Dunsany,** of **Earl of Fingall,** and of **Baron Louth.**

PLUNKETT, George Noble, Count (of Rome, hereditary), President, Academy of Christian Art; M.R.I.A.; ex-Pres. R.S.A.I.; Hon. Assoc. R.I.B.A.; Barr.-at-law; Director of National Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, 1907-16; *b.* Dublin, 3 Dec. 1851; *e. surv. s.* of late P. J. Plunkett, U.D.C., Rathmines; *m* 1884, Josephine, *d.* of P. Cranny Muckross Park; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nice, Clongowes College; Dublin University. Prizeman in French language and literature, T.C.D.; Hon. Member of University Philosophical Society; Vice-President of Royal Irish Academy, 1907-8 and 1911-14, and representative of Academy on Nobel Prize Committee for Literature; Foundation Member National Academy; Hon. Academician of San Luca, and dei Virtuosi al Pantheon, Rome, and of the Belle Arti, Florence, and Hon. Professor of the Fine Arts; Corresponding Member of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquarians, Copenhagen; President Society for Preservation of the Irish Language; President of Museums Association, 1911-12; Vice-Pres. of National Literary Society, Classical Assoc. of Ireland, Celtic Congress (Brussels), the International Art Congress, etc.; Member of Kildare Archæological Society; of American-Irish Historical Society, New York; of Association of Irish Artists; of Society of Painters in Tempera; of Societe Philologique; of Society of Authors; of Society of Roman Studies; of Dante Society (London), etc.; Commander of Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Cross of St. John of Lateran; Grand Cross of SS. Cyril and Methodius, Bulgaria (Holy See); he has helped to found many Societies for the promotion of education and the special study of art, literature, music, and science, and has given courses of lectures on the history of art, Irish archæology, Irish painters, sculptors, architects, writers, etc.; for years Chairman Press Fund (Dublin); Associate, Institute of Journalists; M.P. for N. Roscommon, 1917-22, and Co. Ros-

common to 1927; has been Minister for Foreign Affairs and of Fine Arts under the Dail. *Publications:* Sandro Botticelli, 1900; co-editor with Rev. Dr. Hogan, F.R.U.I., of The Jacobite War in Ireland, 1894; editor of M. Stokes' Early Christian Art in Ireland, 1911-15; Pinelli, 1904, for the Dante Society; Architecture of Dublin (British Assoc. H.B., 1908); Arrows, 1921; Echoes, 1928; poems; many contributions to Irish literary collections and leading Irish journals and magazines; edited Hibernia, a review of literature and art, Dublin, 1882-83. *Recreation.* has travelled throughout Europe and America. *Address:* 40 Elgin Road, Dublin.

See also Thomas Dillon.

PLUNKETT, Rt. Hon. Sir Horace (Curzon), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; D.L.; P.C. (Ireland), 1897; F.R.S. 1902; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. University of Dublin; Senator, Irish Free State, 1922-23; *b.* 24 Oct. 1854; 3rd *s.* of 16th Baron Dunsany and Anne, *d.* of Baron Sherborne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford (M.A.). Engaged in cattle ranching, 1879-89; promoted Agricultural Co-operation from 1889; founded Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, 1894; the Recess Committee, 1895; M.P. Dublin Co. S., 1892-1900; Vice-President Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1899-1907; Commissioner Congested Districts Board, Ireland, 1891-1918; Hon. Fellow University College, Oxford, 1909; Chairman Irish Convention, 1917-18; created and endowed a Trust for the Promotion of Agricultural Development, known as the Horace Plunkett Foundation, 10 Doughty Street, W.C.1, 1919; owing to an error in a news agency cablegram was reported dead on 1 Jan. 1920, and had the unusual experience of reading his obituary notices in British and Irish Press. *Publications:* Ireland in the New Century, 1904; Noblesse Oblige; an Irish rendering, 1908; The Rural Life Problem of the United States, 1910; Some Tendencies of Modern Medicine, 1918; A Better Way; An Appeal to Ulster not to desert Ireland, 1914. *Recreations:* motoring, chess. *Address:* The Crest House, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 494, 105 Mount Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 2775. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

PLUNKETT, Hon. Otway Randal Percy Oliver; *o. s.* and *heir* of 14th Baron Louth; *b.* 26 April 1892. *Educ:* Downside.

PLUNKETT, Hon. Randal Arthur Henry, Indian Army; *o. s.* of 18th Baron Dunsany; *b.* 25 Aug. 1906. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Dunsany, Meath.

PLUNKETT-ERNLE-ERLE-DRAX, Rear-Adm. Hon. Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of 17th Baron Dunsany and Ernle Elizabeth Louisa Maria Grosvenor, *o. c.* of Col. Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream Guards [assumed by Royal Licence 1916 additional names of Ernle-Erle-Drax]; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *o. d.* of Quintin Chalmers, M.D.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1896; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; served afloat in the Grand Fleet from 1914 onwards, present, on board H.M.S. Lion, at the Heligoland Action, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches, promoted to Captain); awarded Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd cl.) with swords, 1916; D.S.O. 1918, when commanding H.M.S. Blanche; Director of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1919-1922; President of Naval Allied Control Commission (Berlin), 1923 and 1924; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; Rear-Admiral, 1928. *Publication:* The Modern Officer of the Watch. *Address:* Charborough Park, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Morden-Dorset. *Clubs:* United Service, M. C. C.

PLYMOUTH, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1905; **Ivor Miles Windsor-Clive;** Viscount Windsor (U.K. 1905); 15th Baron Windsor (Eng., *cr.* 1529); Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1925; Lord-Lieutenant of Glamorgan, 1923; D.L. Co. Worcester; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 4 Feb. 1889; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of 1st Earl and Alberta, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1921, Lady Irene Charteris, *d* of 11th Earl of Wemyss, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member for West St. Pancras on L.C.C., 1913-19; M.P. (Cons.) Ludlow Division of Shropshire, Jan. 1922-March 1923. Owns about 30,500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Windsor, *q.v.* *Address:* Hewell Grange, Redditch; St. Fagan's Castle, Cardiff; 15 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2670. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak.

PLYMOUTH, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1922, **Right Rev. John Howard Bertram Masterman,** M.A.; D.D.; Rector of Stoke Damarel, Devonport, since 1922; *b.* 1867, *s.* of late Thomas Wm. Masterman, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* Grady, *d.* of late Major Bodemer, Dresden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; University College School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Chancellor's English medallist, 1891-92-93; first class Historical Tripos, 1893; Naden Divinity student, 1894-96; Lecturer of St. John's College, 1894-96; University Extension Lecturer, 1896-99; Vicar of St. Aubyn Church, Devonport, 1896-99; Principal of the Midland Clergy Coll., Birmingham, 1899-1901; Secretary Birmingham Archidiaconal Council of Education; Lecturer of St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, 1901-2; Warden of Queen's College, Birmingham, 1902-7; Canon of Birmingham, 1906-7; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1907-8; Professor of History in the Univ. of Birmingham, 1902-9; Vicar, Canon and Sub-Dean of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1907-12; Rural Dean of Coventry, 1907-12; Rector, St. Mary Le Bow Church, Cheapside, 1912-22. *Publications:* school editions of Marmion and The Lady of the Lake; The Age of Milton, 1896; Introduction and Notes to First Epistle of St. Peter, 1900; Was Jesus Christ Divine? 1904; I Believe in the Holy Ghost, 1906; The Rights and Responsibilities of National Churches, 1908; The House of Commons, its place in National History, 1908; The Dawn of Mediæval Europe, 1909; Parliament and the People, 1909; History of the British Constitution, 1911; The Challenge of Christ, 1913; Aspects of Christian Character, 1920. *Address:* The Rectory, Devonport.

PLYMOUTH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1911; **Right Rev. John Keily,** D.D.; *b.* 23 June 1854; *s.* of Bartholomew and Margaret Keily, Limerick. *Educ.:* Plymouth; Roulers; Bruges. Ordained, 1877; after various appointments, including the Cathedral, Rector of Holy Cross, Plymouth, for 25 years, Diocesan Inspector, and Member of Central Education Council, etc., Canon of the Diocese; Bishop Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, etc., 1927; Count of the Holy Roman Empire. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cecil Street, Plymouth. *T.:* 1479 Plymouth. [*Died* 28 *Sept.* 1928.

PLYMOUTH, Archdeacon of: *see* Daukes, Ven. F. W.

PO, San Crombie, C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; medical practitioner; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Saw Aungnyo and Naw Bwewah of Kozu Village, near Basseun, Burma; *m.* 1895, Amy Loonee; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Burma; 8 years in Hamilton and Albany, N.Y., U.S.A. Returned to Burma, 1894; joined Government Service, 1895; Resident Medical Officer, 5½ years; officiated Civil Surgeon, 1½ years; resigned Government Service, 1902; Municipal Commissioner, 1912-20; Vice-President, 1921; a Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1917-23 and 1923-1924; President of Karen National Association,

1925. *Publications:* First Aid to the Injured in Burmese; a pamphlet on the Care of Infants and Mothers, in Burmese. *Address:* Bassein, Burma. *T.:* 32. *M.:* 8592. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Karen Social Society, Bassein.

POCKLEY, Francis Antill, M.D. Edin., 1st class honours; M.D. Sydney; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology University of Sydney; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney; President Australasian Medical Congress, 1911; Past President, N.S.W. Branch British Medical Association; Past President Ophthalmological Society of New South Wales; President Soldiers' Club. *Publications:* Numerous in medical and ophthalmic journals. *Address:* Graystanes, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Wahroonga 22. *Clubs:* British Empire; Union, Australasian Pioneers, Sydney.

POCKLINGTON, Geoffrey Richard, B.A.; Editor Boys' Own Paper since 1924; Newsboy (now Newsboy and Newsgirl) since 1914; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel Frederic Pocklington, 5th Fusiliers, and Alice Emmy, *d.* of Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D., Principal of King's College, London, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.:* United Services College; Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford. Educational work, 1902-5; joined literary staff of W. H. Smith & Son, 1906, in business as Publicity Writer, 1919-24; has been connected with a number of forms of work amongst boys, including Universities' Camps for Public Schools, Y.M.C.A. (Junior Section), Telegraph Messengers' Christian Association, and (since 1909) Boy Scouts; now District Scoutmaster, Sudbury Boy Scouts Association, Suffolk. *Publications:* The Story of W. H. Smith & Son; much publicity and propaganda matter. *Recreations:* scouting, motoring. *Address:* Red House, Chelsworth, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Pocklington, Monks-Eleigh. *T.:* Bildeston 8. *M.:* CF 5751. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

POCKLINGTON, Henry Cabourn, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; *b.* Exeter, 28 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of Henry Pocklington, Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Company, and Emma Janette Lilly; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fourth Wrangler, 1892; Class 1 Div. 1 in Part II. of the Tripos, Smith's Prizeman; Fellow of St John's College. *Publications:* Various papers in the Philosophical Transactions, the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* music, Chinese. *Address:* 6 Blenheim Crescent, Leeds.

POCOCK, Childe, R.B.A. 1896; late Professor of Painting, Birkbeck Institute; *b.* East Grinstead, Sussex, 1854; father a well-known musician of the county. *Educ.:* Grammar School, East Grinstead. Received first instruction in drawing and painting at the age of 13 from J. J. Jenkens, R.W.S.; came to London, 1873; studied at St. Martin's School of Art; also Heatherley's and The Langham; first picture exhibited in London, 1875, at the Royal Society of British Artists; since then has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, and most of the provincial exhibitions; early style of work figure subjects of the Georgian period later subjects modern pathetic, mostly in water colour. *Recreations:* the game of bowls, etc. *Address:* St. Anthony's Cottage, Mill Hill, N.W.

POCOCK, Col. Herbert Innes, C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Specialist in Dental Surgery, Aldershot Army Corps; Hon. Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; *b.* 2 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Nicholas Pocock; *m.* Edith Shepard Platts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Bristol. Entered army, 1887; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice). *Recreations:* played football, Gloucester County, 1886, Captain Medical Staff Corps football team, 1898, Aldershot. *Address:* Springfield, Forde Park, Newton Abbot. *T.:* 125. *M.:* T 8866.

POCOCK, Reginald Innes, F.R.S. 1911; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R.A.I.; Natural History Editor of the Field and Temporary Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum since 1923; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 4 March 1863; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Pocock, M.A., and Edith, *d.* of James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S., the ethnologist; *m.* 1889, Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Frank Townsend's School, Clifton; St. Edward's School, Oxford; University College, Bristol. Junior and Senior Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum in charge of the collections of Arachnida and Myriopoda, 1885-1903; Superintendent, Zoological Society's Gardens Regent's Park, 1904-23. *Publications:* many papers on anatomy, classification, bionomics and palæontology of arthropoda and mammalia in scientific journals and Encyclop. Britannica. *Recreations:* formerly athletics generally, especially Rugby football, running, and lawn tennis; field natural history and zoology always. *Address:* The Guard House, Chiddock, Dorset.

POCOCK, Captain Roger; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Commander Pocock, R.N. *Educ.:* Wellesley training ship; Ludlow Grammar School. Served in Royal N.W. Mounted Police during 2nd Riel Rebellion; frozen and pensioned; afterwards missionary in New Caledonia; seaman with the Yokohama pirates, and in some thirty other trades of wild life; rode along Rocky Mountains from Canada to City of Mexico, 1899; scout in S.A. Field Force, 1901; travelled in Greenland and founded the Legion of Frontiersmen, 1904; enlisted, 1914; Captain, May 1915; research with deep sea fish nets, 1919-21; Oxford expedition to Spitsbergen; Geographer to sea expedition in S.Y. Frontiersmen, 1923; admitted to Chartered use, 1928. *Publications:* A Frontiersman (autobiography); Curly; Jesse of Carlisle; The Splendid Blackguard; Horses; The Wolf Trail, etc.; ed. Frontiersman's Pocket Book. Plays and adaptations. The Celluloid Cat; Crime and Punishment; Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. *Recreations:* painting and travel. *Club:* Savage.

See also Lieut.-Col. H.

POCOCK, Sir Sidney (Job), Kt. cr. 1917, J.P.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1855; *s.* of late Abraham Pocock of Stanford Park, Berks; *m.* 1st, 1886, Annie (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Samuel Cousens, Brockley; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Kate Ethel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rev. C. Lankester. *Address:* Surbiton Hall, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 422.

POE, Col. John, M.B., C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1889, Katherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of R. J. Goff, Portestown, Newbridge, Co. Kildare; 2nd, 1922, Mary, *widow* of Captain H. de L. Walters. Entered R.A.M.C., 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

POE, Lt.-Col. John Hugh Lovett, D.S.O.; East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Capt. James Hill Poe, J.P., D.L., of Riverston, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1915, Frida Mary, *yr. d.* of Frederick Lees, of Ashford Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Army, 1899, Lt.-Col. 1925; served in West India Regt. in Bermuda, Jamaica and West Africa; served with West African Frontier Force, 1907-12; Adjutant Yeomanry, 1915-16; commanded 4 Service Batt. with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; transferred to East Lancashire

Regt., 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, etc. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POË, Lieut.-Colonel Sir (William) Hutcheson, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1885; J.P.; H.M. Lieut. for Queen's Co. since 1920; Senator of Free State, 1922-25; *b.* Donaghadee, Co. Down, 20 Sep. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Wm. Thomas Poe, barrister, of Curraghmore, Co. Tipperary, and Mary, *d.* of late George Leslie, of Donaghadee, Co. Down; *m.* 1886, Mary Adelaide, *d.* of late Sir Wm. Compton Domville, Bt., of Santry Court, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: private school; Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Joined Royal Marine Lt. Infantry, 1867; served in H.M.S. Royal Alfred, flagship N. America and W. Indies, 1869-74; commanded R.M. detachment in island of Ascension, 1878-81, and subsequently that of H.M.S. Boadicea, flagship Cape of Good Hope, 1881-82; Adjutant of R.M. battalion in E. Soudan, 1884; Garrison Adjutant, Suakim, Apr.-Sep. 1884; commanded two companies R.M. attached to Guards Camel Corps, Nile Expedition, 1884-85; wounded battle of El Teb (despatches), 1884; Brevet Major; wounded at Metemmah, right leg amputated (despatches), 1885; in wreck of s.s. "Nassuf-el-Kheir," Feb. 1885, when four men were drowned (medal with clasps for El Teb, the Nile, and Abu Klea, bronze star, C.B.); member of Naval Intelligence Dept. 1886-88; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1888; contested Ossory Div. of Queen's Co. General Election, 1895, as Unionist; Vice-Chairman of Abbeyleix Board of Guardians, 1895-1899; rural District Councillor for Ballinakill Division of Abbeyleix, 1899-1906; a Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland, 1904; High Sheriff of Queen's Co. 1891, and of Co. Tyrone, 1893; was a member of the Irish Land Conference held in Dublin, 1902; a member of the Vice-Regal Commission on Irish Railways, 1906-10; attached to Naval Medical Information Bureau, Egypt, 1915 to, and to French Red Cross in France, 1916-19 (medal of Reconnaissance Française, 2nd Class). *Recreations*: shooting, hunting, rowing, private theatricals. Owns about 10,000 acres Co. Tyrone, and about 1500 acres Queen's Co. *Heir*: s. Hugo Compton, *b.* 19 June 1889. *Address*: Heywood, Ballinakill, Queen's Co.; Slaghtfreedan Lodge, Cookstown Co. Tyrone; Batchwood Hall, St. Albans. *T.*: 396. *Clubs*: Bath, Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

POE, Lt.-Col. William Skeffington, D.S.O. 1918; R.M.; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poe, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Jean Rosina, *d.* of late Col. C. P. Boyd of Crofton House, Titchfield, Hants. Served with Naval Brigade in S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., brevet of Lt.-Colonel); Lt.-Col., 1927. *Club*: United Service.

See also Vice-Adm. W. L. H. Kelly.

POEL, William; *b.* London, 1852; 3rd *s.* of late William Poel, F.R.S.; *m.* 1891, Ella Constance, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Locock; one *d.* Adopted profession of the stage, 1876; President London Shakespeare League, 1925; revived, on an Elizabethan platform stage, as a demonstration performance, S. Rowley's historical interlude on Henry VIII., 1927; also on a platform stage, Ben Jonson's tragedy, Sejanus, Feb. 12, 1928; revived Hamlet, Quarto 1., without scenery, St. George's Hall, 1881; manager, Royal Victoria Hall, Waterloo Road, London, 1881-83; stage-manager, F. R. Benson's company, 1883-84; dramatised W. D. Howells' novel, A Foregone Conclusion, and produced it as Priest and Painter, Olympic Theatre, 11 July 1884; dramatised Baring-Gould's novel, Mehalah, and produced it Gaiety Theatre, 11 June 1886; instructor to the Shakespeare Reading Society, 1887-97; revived Duchess of Malfi for Independent Theatre, Oct. 1892; Measure for Measure, 1893 (and at Stratford-on-Avon Festival, April 1908); founded Elizabethan Stage Society, 1895; revived Marlowe's Dr. Faustus, and Edward II., also Arden of Feversham, Edward III. (scenes), The Coxcomb, The Spanish Gipsy, The Broken Heart, The Sad Shepherd, The Alchemist and The Good-Natured Man (for the Cambridge Summer Meetings, 1902, 1906); produced for the first time Swinburne's Locrine, Calderon's Life's a Dream, Kâlidâsa's Sakuntala; Milton's Samson Agonistes in 1900, and again for the Milton Tercentenary; Molière's Don Juan; Schiller's Wallenstein; and again at Oxford Summer Meeting in 1911; Everyman; The Franciscans; The Bacchæ, and the Alcestis of Euripides; Macbeth (Fulham Theatre, 1909); Two Gentlemen of Verona, 1910; Jacob and Esau, 1911; Troilus and Cressida, 1912 (and at Stratford-on-Avon Festival, May 1913); Hamlet (new version), 1914; Ben Jonson's Poetaster, 1916 (and at Pittsburg and Detroit, U.S.A., Oct., Dec.); The Return from Parnassus, 1919; Shakespeare's All's Well That Ends Well; Scenes from Henry VI.; Love is Enough, for the London Shakespeare League, 1920; Oxford Summer Meeting, 1924, Fratricide Punished, first time on the English stage; Haymarket Theatre, July 1925, Marlowe matinee; Arden of Feversham for the Renaissance Theatre, 1925; King and Countess (Ed. III.), and Fratricide Punished, for The Fellowship of Players, 1926. *Publications:* Shakespeare in the Theatre; The Monthly Letter; Prominent Points; What is Wrong with the Stage? *Plays:* Lilies that Fester; First Franciscans. *Comediettas:* The Wayside Cottage, Absence of Mind, The Man of Forty. *Address:* Howard's Lane, Putney, S.W.15.

POETT, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Howard, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Joseph Henry Poett of San Mateo, California, U.S.A.; *m.* 1889, Julia Baldwin, *d.* of Edward Thompson Caswell of Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Gazetted to 39th Regt. 1876; Adjut. 1883; Capt. 1884; Maj. 1891; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1904; passed Staff Coll., 1889-90; service on the Staff, Instructor R.M.C. 1892; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, Home District, 1892-95; D.A.A.G., Ceylon, 1895-99; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1899-1900; A.A.G., Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1900; Brig.-Gen. Southern Army, India, 1907-11; Commanded 1st Batt. Dorset Regt., 1902-5; A.A.G., D. & G., and Brigadier-General, General Staff, India, 1905-10; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B.); European War, Commanded 55 Bde., 1914-15; staff service, Suvla, Salonika, France (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Hon. Maj.-Gen.). *Address*: Fileigh House, Bath. *Club*: Naval and Military.

POGANY, Willy (William Andrew); painter, etcher, illustrator, sculptor; member Architectural League, Beaux Arts, Institute of Design, Society of Mural Painters; *b.* Szeged, Hungary, 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Joseph S. F. Pogany and Helena Kolis; *m.* 1908, Lilian Rose Doris; two *s.* *Educ.*: Budapest Technical University; Art Schools Budapest, Munich, Paris. Gold Medals, Budapest, Leipzig, Panama Pacific I. Exp.; Silver Medal, New York Society of Architects; illustrated over 70 books; numerous stage designs; notable mural works: Children's Theatre, N.Y., People's House, Niagara Falls Power Co.; architectural works, Park Central Hotel, N.Y. *Address*: 200 West 57th Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.*: Circle 6560. *Clubs*: Salmagundi, Green Room, New York.

POINCARÉ, Raymond; Prime Minister and Minister of Finance, France, since 1926; Member of the French Academy, 1909;

Lord Rector, Glasgow University, 1914; Avocat à la cour de Paris; Sénateur de la Meuse; *b.* Bar-le-Duc, 20 Aug. 1860; *m.* Henriette Benucci. *Educ.:* Lycée de Bar-le-Duc; Lycee de Louis le Grand. Ministre de l'Instruction Publique, 1893 and 1895; des Finances, 1894 and 1906; French Premier, 1911-13; President of the French Republic, 1913-20; Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, France, 1922-1924. *Publications:* Idees contemporaines; Études et figures politiques; Causes litteraires et artistiques; How France is Governed, 1913; Au Service de la France: Neuf Annees de Souvenirs, vol. III., L'Europe sous les Armes, 1913, 1926; vol. IV., L'Union Sacree, 1914, 1927. *Address:* 26 rue Marbeau, Paris.

POIRIER, Hon. Pascal; Senator since 1885; *b.* 15 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1879, Anna Lusignan, Montreal. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Memrancook. Advocate, 1877; Postmaster, 1872-1885; has been President of Canadian Institute, La Société de l'Assomption, etc. *Publications:* Les Origines des Acadiens; Le Pere Lefebvre et l'Acadie. *Address:* Shediac, New Brunswick

POLAND, Commander Allan, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1888 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O.). *Address:* H.M.S. Ambrose, c/o G.P.O., E.C.

POLAND, John, F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1882; L.R.C.P. 1879; F.L.S.; F.R.G.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital for South-East London, St. Pancras and Northern Dispensary, and to S. London Inst. for the Blind; Fellow of the Hunterian Society, and other medical societies; Governor of Tonbridge School and Skinners' Company School, Tunbridge Wells; *b.* Vanbrugh Fields Blackheath, 17 Sep. 1855; 2nd *surv. s.* of late R. H. Poland, Eliot Vale, Blackheath, and Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; *g. s.* of Sir W. H. Poland, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, knighted at opening of London Bridge by William IV., 1831; *m.* 1887, Mary Roberts, *d.* of late Jas. G. Denham, Edin.; two *s. Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Guy's Hospital, 1873. Prize Essay, Guy's Hospital Pupils' Physical Society, "Secondary Hæmorrhage and Torsion of Arteries," 1877; Registrar and Chloroformist and sometime Acting Surgeon, North-Eastern Hospital for Children, now the Queen's Hospital for Children, 1881-82; Member of Staff of Guy's Hospital Medical School for some years (Surgical Registrar 2½ years, Demonstrator of Anatomy 5 years, and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy); President of the Hunterian Society 1906, and of the West Kent Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1890; Surgical Sec. of the Hunterian Society for 6 years; Master of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, 1902-3; late Senior Surgeon City Orthopædic Hospital; Senior Surgeon and Orthopædic Surgeon, Miller General Hospital for S.E. London; late Commandant (from 1909) Seal V.A.D. (Hospital) Kent 6. *Publications:* Recent Treatment of the Deformities of Children, 1891; Records of the Miller Hospital and Royal Kent Dispensary, 1893; Traumatic Separation of the Epiphyses, 1898; Skiagraphic Atlas of the Hand and Wrist, 1898; A Retrospect of Surgery during the Past Century (Hunterian Oration of the Hunterian Society, 1901); Lectures and Papers on Orthopædic and surgical subjects; Editor, Bodily Deformities, by the late E. J. Chance (2 vols.). *Address:* The Homestead, Seal, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

POLE, Sir Cecil Pery Van Notten-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1791; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1863; *s.* grandfather, 1887; *m.* 1894, Freda, *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake. 2nd Bt. Late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Roy. Fusiliers; Capt. Royal Gloucester Hussars; Major 23d Batt. London Regiment. *Heir: b.* Gerald, *b.* 28 July, 1866. *Address:* Todenham House, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Todenham. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's.

POLE, Sir Felix John Clewett, Kt., *cr* 1924; General Manager, Great Western Railway, Paddington; *b.* 1 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Robert Pole, Great Bedwyn, Wilts *m.* Ethel Maud Flack; one *s.* two *d. Educ.* Ramsbury, Wilts. Visited Sudan, 1923-24, a invitation of Sudan Government to inspec and report upon the Sudan Government rail ways and steamers; Member of Committe appointed by Government to inquire int claims for pensions by Ex-ranker Officers, 1924 Member of Industrial Court, 1925. *Address* Calcot Place, Reading. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

POLE, Sir John Gawen Carew-, 12t Bart., *cr.* 1628; Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards *b.* 4 Mar. 1902; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Reginald Pole-Carew, K.C.B., of Antony, Cornwall, and Lady Beatrice Pole-Carew, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1928, Cynthia Mary *o. d.* of Walter Burns, North Mymms Park Hatfield. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst Joined 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1923 *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Heir:* Patrick William Butler Pole-Carew. *Address* Antony House, Torpoint, Cornwall; Shute House, Kilmington, Devon. *Clubs:* Guards' Bucks, Pratt's.

POLE, R. W. Chandos; *see* Chandos-Pole

POLEY; *see* Weller-Poley.

POLI, Right Rev. Dr. Angelo, of the Capuchin Order; Bishop of Allahabad since 1917; *b.* Casola, Province of Ravenna, Italy, 1 Sep. 1878; entered the Franciscan Order, 1893 ordained priest by Rt. Rev. Dr. Victor Sinibaldi, Bishop of Allahabad, then in Italy, 1901; came out to the Indian missions, 1901; for 12 years in charge of various stations; elected Superior Regular of his Order, 1913; consecrated Coadjutor Bishop of the diocese and Titular Bishop of Curium, by the Most Rev. Dr. Gentili, Archbishop of Agra, 1915. *Publication.* Booklet on the Third Order of St. Francis. *Recreation* books. *Address* Allahabad, India.

POLLARD, Alan Faraday Campbell, A.R.C.S.; F.Inst.P.; A.M.I.E.E.; Professor of Instrument Design, Imperial College of Science and Technology; Consulting Technical Specialist to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel B. H. Pollard Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1915, Mildred Gabrielle, *d.* of Frederick Urwick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College, London. On Technical Staff of Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Ltd.; Chief Physicist Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.; Captain R.A.F.; Sub-Section Director of development of Aircraft Instruments, Air Ministry Appointed by the Minister of Pensions as Technical Expert on Williamson Committee *Publications:* An Experimental Study of the Stresses in Masonry Dams; Cantor Lectures on Mechanical Design of Scientific Instruments etc. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Ken. 6444.

POLLARD, Albert Frederick, M.A.; Director of the Institute of Historical Research Member of Royal Historical MSS Commission; Hon. Litt.D., Manchester; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; F.B.A (and Member of Council, 1921-25); Professor of Constitutional History, University of London; Editor of History, 1916-22, and of the Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research; *b.* Ryde 16 Dec. 1869; *s. surv. s.* of Henry Hindes Pollard, J.P., of Ryde; *m.* 1894, Catherine Susanna, *e. d.* of late William Lucy, of Oxford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Felsted School; Jesus Coll., Oxford. 1st class honours, Modern History, 1891; Lothian prize, 1892; Arnold prize, 1893; assistant editor, Dictionary Nat. Biogr., Jan 1893 to completion of 1st Supplement, Sep 1901; Chairman of the Board of Studies in History in London University, 1910-23, and

Member of Senate, 1910-1915; President of Historical Association, 1912-1915; first Goldwin Smith Lecturer, Cornell University, 1913; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1916; Member of Government Committees on the League of Nations, 1918, and the University of London (1924-25); contested Parliamentary representation of the University of London, 1922-23-24; Sir George Watson Lecturer in American History, 1924; Professor *pro tem.* Columbia University, 1924-25; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1927-28. *Publications:* 500 articles (=one vol.) in Dict. Nat. Biogr.; The Jesuits in Poland, 1892; Political Pamphlets (ed.), 1897; England under Protector Somerset, 1900; Henry VIII. (Goupil Series), 1902, new ed. 1905, 1913; Tudor Tracts (ed.), 1903; five chapters in Cambridge Modern History, vol. ii., 1904, one in vol x., 1907; A Life of Thomas Cranmer, 1904 (2nd edition, 1926); Factors in Modern History, 1907 (2nd edition, 1926); The British Empire (ed.), 1909; vol. vi. (1547-1603) in Political History of England, 1910; A History of England (Home University Library), 1912; The Reign of Henry VII from contemporary sources, 3 vols., 1913-14; The Commonwealth at War, 1917; The League of Nations: an Historical Argument, 1918; A Short History of the Great War, 1920; The Evolution of Parliament, 1920 (2nd ed. 1926); Factors in American History, 1925. *Address:* 7 St. Mary's Grove, Barnes Common, S.W.13

See also Prof. H. E. Butler.

POLLARD, Flying Officer Alfred Oliver, V.C. 1917; M.C., D.C.M., late R.A.F.; *s.* of J. A. Pollard, Tidbury, Wallington, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary, *d.* of Mr Ainsley, Trefflan, Purley; 2nd, 1925, Violet Irene, *yr. d.* of R. A. Swarbrick, Elbury, Craven Avenue, Ealing, W. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar, D.C.M., V.C.).

POLLARD, Alfred William, C.B. 1922; F.B.A. 1922; M.A. Oxford; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1921; Fellow of King's College, London, 1907; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1923; Professor of English Bibliography, King's College, University of London, since 1919; Hon. Sec. Bibliographical Society since 1893; Editor of The Library since 1920; Hon. Librarian of the Central Library for Students, 1928-29; Hon. Treasurer, 1918-19 and since 1927; *b.* London, 14 Aug., 1859; *s.* of E. W. Pollard, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1887, Alice England (*d.* 1926), Newnham College, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods. and Final School. Assistant in Department of Printed Books in the British Museum, 1883; Assistant-Keeper, 1909; Keeper, 1919-24; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1916. *Publications:* edited English Miracle Plays, 1890; Herrick, 1891; Books about Books, 1893; Bibliographica, 1894-98; "Globe" Chaucer, 1898; English Bookman's Library and Macmillan's Library of English Classics, 1900; The Castell of Labour, 1905; Catalogue of Early Printed Books in the possession of J. P. Morgan, 1907; Records of the English Bible, 1911; On Active Service, Letters of G. B. Pollard, R.F.A., 1915; A New Shakespeare Quarto (Richard II. 1598), 1916, etc.; author of a Chaucer Primer, 1893; Early Illustrated Books, 1893; Italian Book Illustrations, 1894; Old Picture Books, 1902. An Essay on Colophons, 1905; Shakespeare's Folios and Quartos, 1909; Catalogue of Books of the First Printers collected by Rush C. Hawkins, 1910; Life, Love, and Light: Practical Morality for Men and Women, 1911; Fine Books, 1912; Italian Book-Illustrations and Early Printing (Dyson Perrins collection), 1914; A Census of Shakespeare Quartos (with Miss H. C. Bartlett), 1916; Two Brothers, 1916; Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates, 1917; S. Catherine of Siena, 1919; The Foundations of Shakespeare's Text (The British Academy Annual Shakespeare Lecture), 1923; Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More, 1923 (with others); A Short Title Catalogue of English Books (1475-1640), with G. R. Redgrave and others, 1926. *Address:* 40 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Grolier, New York (Hon. Foreign Corresponding Member); Odd Volumes, Boston (Hon. Member).

POLLARD, Arthur Tempest, M.A.; *b.* Rastrick, Yorkshire, 24 Jan. 1854; *e. surv. s.* of Tempest Pollard, M.R.C.S. (*d.* 1866); unmarried. *Educ.:* Wadham Coll. Oxford (Scholar); St. Peter's School, York. 1st class Final Classical School. Dulwich College (Composition Master), 1878-81; first Headmaster of the City of Oxford School, 1881-87; a Master of the Schools and Lecturer at Wadham College, Oxford, 1888; returned to Dulwich College in 1888; Vice-Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1889; Headmaster of the City of London School, 1890-1905; President of the Modern Language Association, 1898; Vice-Chairman of the Council of the Teachers' Guild, 1901-2; Member of the Teachers' Registration Council, 1902-6; late Member of Managing Committee of University College Hospital and Medical School; late Treasurer Society of Schoolmasters. *Publications:* contributions to Teaching and Organization, and Thirteen Essays. *Address:* 7 St. Winifred's Road, Bournemouth.

POLLARD, Bilton, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to The Queen's Hospital for Children; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College, London; Member of Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1910-18; *b.* Rastrick, Yorkshire, 11 Nov. 1855; *y. s.* of Tempest Pollard, M.R.C.S., and Sarah Bilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London; 1st Class Honours in Intermediate and Final M.B. Lond. Entered University College, 1874; Surgeon to Queen's Hospital for Children, 1885-97; Assistant-Surgeon University College Hospital, 1887; Surgeon, 1894; Professor of Clinical Surgery in University College, 1906; Examiner in Surgery, Victoria University, 1897-99; Oxford University, 1903-5; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1905-15. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects in Transactions of medical and surgical societies and in medical journals. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 7 St. Winifred's Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 468. *Club:* Oriental.

POLLARD, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Fleetwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1912, Rhoda Estelle Desirée, *d.* of late Brigadier-General Francis Douglas Scott, and *widow* of James Hugh Warde. Entered R.N. 1884; Assistant Paymaster, 1889, Paymaster, 1900; Staff-Paymaster, 1904; Fleet-Paymaster, 1908; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleets, 1911-14; Grand Fleet (additional) 1914, and The Nore, 1915-18; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-19; Paymaster Director-Gen., 1923-26; retired list, 1926; served World War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Rising Sun). *Address:* Kendrew, Cape Province, S. Africa. *Club:* Junior United Service.

POLLARD, Claude, F.F.R.A.M.; Professor Royal Academy of Music. *Address:* 107c Adelaide Road, N.W.8.

POLLARD, Lt.-Col. George Chambers, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Engineers (Territorial Force); served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times,

wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* Seaton Delaval Hall, Northumberland.
See also Col. L. Robson.

POLLARD, Sir George Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1909; Barr.-at-law; *b.* 20 Oct. 1864; *s.* of James Pollard of Southport; *m.* 1888, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Butterworth, J.P., of Burnley. *Educ.:* Oxford and Edinburgh Universities. Doctor of Medicine; Barr.-at-law, Inner Temple; F.R.S.E.; Mayor of Southport, 1886-87; late Member of Lancashire County Council: contested Southport Division, 1892; Radcliffe Division, 1895; M.P. (L.) Eccles Division of Lancs, 1906-18; Medical Officer and Member of the Medical Board, Ministry of Munitions. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Reform.

POLLARD, Major Hugh B. C.; F.R.M.S.; late London Regiment; Sporting Editor, Country Life; Special correspondent and staff Daily Express, 1912-20; Director Publicity Department Ministry of Labour Appointments Dept., 1918-19; Staff Intelligence Directorate W.O., 1916-18; Irish Office, 1920-22; authority on modern and ancient firearms. *Publications:* A Busy Time in Mexico; The Book of the Pistol; Story of Ypres; Automatic Pistols; Modern Shotguns; Secret Societies of Ireland; Sportsman's Cookery Book; sections of the official Text-Book of Small Arms; A History of Firearms; Wildfowl and Waders; and numerous articles on scientific subjects. *Recreations:* angling, criminology. *Address:* 22 Loudoun Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2368. *Club:* Savile.

POLLARD, Major-General James Hawkins-Whitshed, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 13 May 1866; *cr. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Pollard; *m.* 1st, 1899, Clare Evelyn (*d.* 1917), *d.* of George H. Low, Canadian Rifles; 2nd, 1927, Adelaide Thérese Jane Staunton Leechman, *nee* Bagot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, R. Scots Fus., 1906; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Major-Gen. 1923; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-5 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, promoted Col., C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

POLLARD, Capt. William Faulkner, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 2 May 1871; *m.* Gertrude Sarah Butterworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served apprenticeship in sailing vessel British Merchant; in command of Atlantic steamer when war was declared with Germany; appointed 1st Lieut of H.M.S. Macedonia; with Admiral Sturdee at the Falkland Islands and brought home German prisoners after the battle; acting Commander, 1916, and sent out to Malta to take charge of mine-sweepers and auxiliary patrols; Commander, 1917; after the Armistice was appointed mine clearance officer for the middle section of the Mediterranean; three times thanked by the Admiralty for the work done; after returning to civil life was employed in Government chartered ship taking troops and refugees to and from Archangel, and was present at the evacuation of that port; Capt. R.N.R., retired, 1925, with seniority from 1923. *Publication:* Daily Steamship Duties, 1924. *Address:* Windy Ridge, Carshalton Road, Sutton.

POLLARD-LOWSLEY, Colonel Herbert de Lisle, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. in P.W.D. Irrigation Branch, Central Provinces India, since 1922; *b.* 20 April 1877; *s.* of Col. B. Lowsley, R.E.; *m.* Sylvia Janet, 2nd *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Cooper Penrose, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, near Fareham; Cheltenham College; Woolwich (Pollock Medal). Entered R.E. 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; served Malakand with 4th Bengal and 4th Q.O. Sappers and Miners; France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); joined Public Works Dept., 1899; Under-Secretary Public Works Dept. Central Provinces, 1911-13; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1913-14; O.C. 91st Field Coy. R.E., 1915-16; C.R.E. 37th Division, 1916-18; Asst. to Engineer-in-Chief, General Headquarters, France, 1918-19; Deputy-Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1919-20; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. P.W.D. Buildings and Road Branch, 1920-22; Member of Legislative Council, C.P., 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

POLLEN, Arthur Joseph Hungerford; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.; Director Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd.; The Daimler Co. Ltd.; International Linotype Co. Ltd.; Mergenthaler Linotype Co. of New York; writer on naval affairs; pioneer of Naval Fire Control; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Hungerford Pollen, formerly Fellow of Merton and Proctor of the University of Oxford, and Maria Margaret, *d.* of Rev. C. J. Laprimaudaye; *m.* Maud, *d* of late Sir Joseph Lawrence, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; contested Walthamstow Division of Essex, 1895. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 14 Buckingham Street, W.C.2; 32 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.-A.:* Tompoll, London. *T.:* Gerrard 9000, Sloane 6135. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savage, Royal Automobile, Press.

POLLEN, Capt. Francis Gabriel Hungerford, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); 4th *s.* of late John Hungerford Pollen, F.S.A., and Maria Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Charles John La Primaudaye; *b.* 25 Mar. 1862; *m.* 1890, Flora Mary, *o. d.* of late James Logan Dunolly; two *s.* two *d.* Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POLLEN, H. C. W.; *see* Willock-Pollen.

POLLEN, Sir Richard, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1795; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 23 June 1878; *s. s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances, *d.* of William Savage Wait, Woodborough, Somersetshire; *S.* father, 1918. Owns about 1400 acres. *Heir:* *b.* John Lancelot Hungerford, *b.* 27 April 1884. *Address:* Rodbourne, Malmesbury. *T.A.:* Rodbourne.

POLLEN, Lt.-Col. Stephen Hungerford, C.M.G. 1916; Reserve of Officers; late Wilts Regt.; Member Royal Bodyguard—Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; F.R.G.S.; 7th *s.* of late J. H. Pollen, M.A.; *m.* 1905, Catherine Hetherington, *d.* of late Sir J. Muir, 1st Bt., Deanston, Perthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, Wilts Regt., 1888; A.D.C. to Marquis of Lansdowne and to Earl of Elgin, Viceroys of India, 1890-1899; served Indian Frontier, 1897 (medal). South Africa, 1899, on Headquarters Staff of Gen. Sir R. Buller, present at Spion Kop, Relief of Ladysmith, Alleman's Nek, etc. (despatches); retired, 1902; now Chairman of the British Aluminium Co. and Director of other companies; rejoined army, 1914; was military secretary to Sir Ian Hamilton throughout Gallipoli Campaign and to Commander-in-Chief, British Forces in Egypt till July 1917 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Croix d'officier Legion d'honneur, Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1916, Officer, Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* big-game shooting; shooting; fishing; golf. *Address:* Hammerwood Park, East Grinstead. *T.:* E. Grinstead 61. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Carlton, White's.

POLLINGTON, Viscount; John Raphael Wentworth Savile; *b.* 11 Oct. 1906; *s.* of 6th Earl of Mexborough, *q.v. Address:* Methley Park, Leeds.

POLLITT, George Paton, D.S.O. 1917; M.Sc., Ph.D.; Director Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Brunner Mond & Co. Ltd.; Casebourne & Co. (1926), Ltd.; Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd.; Castner Kellner Alkali Co. Ltd.; Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Buxton Lime Firms Co. Ltd.; Chance and Hunt, Ltd.; Magadi Soda Co. Ltd; Nitram, Ltd.; United Alkali Co. Ltd.; *b.* Mellor, near Blackburn, Lancs, 23 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late J. S. Pollitt, Blackburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bruges; Manchester University; Zurich Polytechnicum. Appointed to position in Chemical Dept., Woolwich Arsenal; Research Chemist and Manager, High Explosives Dept. at Kynoch's Works, Kynochtown, Essex, for two years; General Manager – Hydrogenators Ltd. and Managing Director of the Société Anonyme d'Hydrogenation of Marseilles; at outbreak of war enlisted as despatch rider and served with original expeditionary force in that capacity; commissioned rank Nov 1914, first in Intelligence Corps, then in Special R.E., subsequently commanded 11th Batt. Lancs Fusiliers (despatches four times, wounded four times, D.S.O., two bars, 1914 Star); granted rank of Lt.-Col. on demobilisation. *Publication:* Thesis on Catalytic Process of Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and various contributions to the Technical Press. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Windham.

POLLITT, Gerald Paton, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng., D.D.S. Penna.; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, London Hospital; and Lecturer, London Hospital Dental School; late Hon. Consultant in Dental Surgery, Military Hospitals in London; and Assistant Dental Surgeon, King George Hospital; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Dental Association, of Society for Study of Orthodontics and of School Dentists Society. *b.* Manchester, 18 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late J. S. and C. Pollitt; *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late H. P. Potter, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s. Educ.* abroad; Guy's Hospital; University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* article in English System of Dental Surgery and contributions to Dental Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 50 Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5058; 56 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

POLLOCK, family name of **Baron Hanworth.**

POLLOCK, Sir Adrian Donald Wilde, Kt., *cr.* 1921; City Chamberlain and Treasurer since 1912; *b.* 24 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir R. Pollock, K.C.S.I., and Adriana, *d.* of late Sir Harris Nicholas, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1894, Hon. Mary Honora Rhoda Gully, 3rd *d.* of 1st Viscount Selby; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington. Admitted Solicitor, 1890; Remembrancer City of London, 1903-12. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 20 The Grove Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7536. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Hon. Cyril Asquith.

POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram; *see* Norwich, Bishop of.

POLLOCK, Rev. Charles Archibald Edmund, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late A. A. Pollock; *m.* 1895, Grace Isabella, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. G. B. Blenkin; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1877), B.A. (6th Wrangler), 1881; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1882; M.A., 1883; Mathematical Lecturer, 1883-1919; Dean, 1895-1901; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Senior Proctor, 1911; President, 1921-28, and Bursar, 1918-28, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* bicycle touring abroad. *Address:* Harefield, Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1140.

POLLOCK, Major-Gen. Charles Edward, C.B. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Guy's Hospital. Late Resident Obstetrist, Guy's Hospital; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.B.E.); Deputy Director-General A.M.S., 1922-26; K.H.S. 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 14 Maxwell Road, Northwood, Middlesex.

POLLOCK, Courtenay Edward Maxwell, sculptor; *b.* Birmingham, 1877; *s.* of late Robert Pollock, Birmingham, and Eliza Selina Hollins; *step-s.* of late Prof. Arthur Foxwell, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1910, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Richard Mott, Torquay; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ilkley College; Birmingham University; Birmingham School of Art; scholar Royal College of Art, London. Taught at Jewellers' School of Art, Birmingham, five years; collections of his work exhibited, London, 1903 and 1909; New York, 1910; Boston, Mass., 1911; Birmingham, 1911; Member of Royal Society of British Artists, 1904; resigned, 1921; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature, 1921; Member Royal West of England Academy, 1921; works include Foxwell Memorial, Birmingham; Draper Memorial, Hopedale, Mass.; bust of Sir Hubert Parry in Royal College of Music; Spring, bronze statue exhibited Rome, 1911; Study in Light, statue exhibited Coronation Exhibition, Shepherd's Bush, 1911; bust of late Sir Henry Irving, at Garrick Club, a second version purchased for permanent collection by Bristol Art Gallery, another in permanent collection, Bournemouth Museum; busts of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, Royal Academy, 1912, and Birmingham, 1914; copy of latest version in Birmingham Municipal Gas Department, 1925, besides numerous other busts; memorial to late Walter Maclaren, M.P.; statue Lorelei, Royal Academy, 1914; marble bust of Mrs. John Jarvis, Royal Academy, 1914; bronze bust of Rt. Hon. Sir T. Vezey Strong, Royal Academy, 1915, now in Guildhall, London; bust of Viscount Northcliffe, Royal Academy, 1920; bust of Viscount Rothermere; Physical Fitness, war memorial trophy for Cape Town, 1920; bronze portraits of The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda, 1923, 1924; executed many War Memorials; early in the War joined the British Motor Service V. Corps; during War responsible for certain aircraft inventions and engaged in aeroplane construction. *Publications:* various articles and treatises on sculpture; Sculpture section of Encyclopedia Britannica; some novels; invented and published, 1916, the war game which bears his name. *Recreation:* change of work. *Address:* Hayes End House, Middlesex. *T.:* Hayes 268.

POLLOCK, Sir Edward James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature, 1897-1927; *b.* 1 Feb. 1841; 8th *s.* of late Sir F. Pollock, 1st Bt., Lord Chief Baron; *m.* 1871, Alice, *o. d.* of Warren de la Rue, F.R.S., D.C.L.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered medical profession; F.R.C.S., 1868; called to Bar, 1872. *Address:* 20 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 1707. *Club:* Union.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1866; P.C. 1911; LL.D., D.C.L.; Barr. 1871; K.C. 1920; Judge of Admiralty Court of Cinque Ports since 1914; editor of Law Reports since 1895; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; *b.* London, 10 Dec. 1845; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* Georgina, *d.* of John Deffell, Calcutta, 1878; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trin. Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Fellow, 1868). Correspondent Institute of France, 1894, Hon. LL.D. Paris, 1919; Associate

of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1918; Prof. of Jurisprudence, Univ. Coll., Lond., 1882-83; Prof. of Common Law in the Inns of Court, 1884-90; member Royal Labour Commission, 1891-94; Chairman Royal Commission on Public Records, 1910; Corpus Prof. of Jurisprudence, Univ. of Oxford, 1883-1903; Fellow of British Academy, 1902; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1906; and of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920. *Publications:* Principles of Contract, 1876, 9th ed. 1921; The Law of Torts, 1887, 13th ed. 1928; Digest of the Law of Partnership, 1877, 11th ed. 1920; The Land Laws (English Citizen Series), 1882, third ed. 1895; Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics, 1882; Oxford Lectures, etc., 1890; Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics, 1890, revised ed. 1911; The Law of Fraud, etc., in British India (Tagore Law Lectures), 1894; Commentary on the Indian Contract Act (with Mr. Justice Mulla), 5th ed. 1924; (with Sir R. Wright) Possession in the Common Law, 1888; (with Prof. F. W. Maitland) History of English Law, 1895, 2nd ed. 1898; A First Book of Jurisprudence, 1896, 5th ed. 1923; The Expansion of the Common Law, 1904; The Genius of the Common Law (Columbia Univ. Lectures), 1912; Introduction and Notes to Maine's Ancient Law, 1906, 2nd ed. 1908. The League of Nations, 1920, 2nd ed. 1922; Spinoza, Life and Philosophy, 1880, 2nd ed 1899, reissue with addenda, 1912; Leading Cases done into English, 1877; with new matter as L.C.d.i.E. and other Diversions, 1892; The Etchingham Letters, 1899 (with E Fuller Maitland); Essays in the Law, 1922; Selden's Table Talk, ed. for Selden Society, 1927; Outside the Law, 1927. *Recreations:* formerly mountaineering, sometime Hon. Librarian of Alpine Club; fencing. *Heir:* s. John, *q.v.* *Address:* 21 Hyde Park Place, W.2; 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Paddington 6406. *Club:* Athenæum.

POLLOCK, Henry Brodhurst, D.S.O. 1918; ex-Commander, R.N.V.R.; Chairman Ferrier Pollock & Co. Ltd.; a Director Bank of Ireland, etc.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Blood, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 48 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

POLLOCK, Hon. Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1906, Lena Oakley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887, acted as Police Magistrate, Hong Kong, 1888-89; acted as Puisne judge, 1892; gold medal for plague services, 1894; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, for nearly three years, between 1896 and 1901, Q.C. 1909; Attorney-General, Fiji, 1902; Unofficial Member Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, for Chamber of Commerce, 1903-4, Unofficial Member for Justices of Peace since 1905; acted as Member of the Executive Council, 1911; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, 1919, 1925 and 1928; appointed an Unofficial Member of the Executive Council for five years, 1921, and again in 1926; Life Member of the Court and Hon. LL.D. of the Hong Kong University. *Publications:* Bill of Lading Exceptions; Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea. *Address:* Hong Kong.

POLLOCK, Major Hugh Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1888; *s. s.* of William Pollock; *m.* 1924, Enid, *d.* of Thomas Carey Blyton. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai Peninsula, Palestine, and France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Adjutant 3/70th Burma Rifles, I.A., India, Burma and Arab insurrection, Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (medal and clasp). *Address:* 31 Shortlands Road, Shortlands, Kent.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Hugh McDowell, P.C. Ire. 1921; J.P.; D.L.; First Minister of Finance for Ulster since 1921; M.P. South Belfast since 1921; Belfast Harbour Commissioner; late Chairman Belfast Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* 11 College Gardens, Belfast.

POLLOCK, John; author; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1920, Princess Lydia Bariatinsky (Mme. Lydia Yavorska) (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late General de Hubbenet; 2nd, 1925, Mme. Alix Soubiran; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, 1899; Fellow, 1902); B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos) 1900, M.A. 1903; attended Professor Redlich's Historical Seminar at the University of Vienna, 1901; Law School, Harvard University, 1903-4; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; turned his attention to practical work on the stage; Member of Olympic Games Committee, 1908; Chief Commissioner in Russia and Poland of the Great Britain to Poland and Galicia Fund under the Russian Red Cross, 1915-18; escaped from the Bolsheviks, Feb. 1919; remained in Finland representing the Daily Express, returning later as special correspondent of the Times and the Daily Mail; representative of the Daily Express, Berlin, later Paris, 1923-24. *Publications:* The Popish Plot, 1903; The Policy of Charles II. and James II. in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. v., 1908; Damaged Goods and Maternity (tr. in Three Plays by Brieux), 1911, Damaged Goods (tr. republished separately), 1914; War and Revolution in Russia 1918; The Bolshevik Adventure, 1919; Anatole France Himself, 1925; German Militarism at Work, 1925, Twelve One-Acters, 1925; contributed to Edinburgh, Law Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, Independent, Fortnightly, Oxford and Cambridge Reviews, the Cornhill Magazine, New Europe. *Plays produced:* The Invention of Dr. Metzler, 1905; Rosamond, 1910; The Love of Mrs. Pleasance, 1911; Mlle. Diana, 1913; Anna Karenina (from Tolstoy's novel), 1913; For Russia! 1915; In the Darkness of the Night, 1920; The Dream of a Winter Evening, 1921; The Luck King, 1921. Translations and adaptations produced: The Parisienne (Henry Becque), 1911; The Great Young Man (Prince Bariatinsky), 1911; I Love You and Mlle. Fifi, 1913. The Man who was Dead (Tolstoy), 1912; Lolotte (Meilhac and Halevy), 1913; Damaged Goods (Brieux), 1914. *Recreations:* fencing, boxing, walking, travelling. *Clubs:* Athenæum, London Fencing, Royal Automobile.

POLLOCK, Lieut.-Col. John Alsager, D.S.O. 1919; Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. W. A. Pollock; *m.* 1st, 1917, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Capt. H. W. Nevill; 2nd, 1927, Freda, *widow* of W. Gleaves Doyle. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Sudan, 1914 (medal with clasp, 4th Class Order of the Nile); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Egyptian Army, 1908-16. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Loldaiga Estate, Nanyuki, Kenya Colony; Walcote, Leamington Spa. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POLLOCK, Maj.-Gen. John Archibald Henry, C.B. 1903; Colonel 51st P.W.O. Sikhs, F.F.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald R. S. Pollock, Bengal C.S.; *m.* 1898, Lilian Forrester, *d.* of John Fortune of Bengairn, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1874; Captain, 1885; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1900; served Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp, despatches), Mahsud Wuzeree Expedition, 1881 (despatches), N.W. Frontier, India, Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Tochi, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1900, including relief of Peking (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1906. *Address:* Firthhead, Dalbeattie, Scotland.

POLLOCK, Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu-; 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1872; b. Nice, 31 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Laura Caroline, *d.* of H. Seymour Montagu; *S.* father, 1874; *m.* 1899, Margaret Angela, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, Pendell Court, Bletchingley; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Managing Director since its formation of the Company of St. Giles (Home for British Lepers); Chairman, 1924; formerly Secretary Newbury District Hospital; for 15 years a Director of Trust Houses, Limited; served in Ministry of Munitions during war; exhibitor New English Art Club, etc. *Publications*: Light and Water; A Theory of Drawing. *Recreations*: fishing, sketching, motoring. *Heir*: *s.* George Seymour [Lieut. R.N, retired; *b.* 14 Sep. 1900; *m.* 1927, Karen Sofie, *o. c.* of Hans Ludvig Dedekam, of Oslo]. *Address*: Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 18. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Albemarle.

POLLOCK, Wm. Barr Inglis, M.D., F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. A. Barr Pollock; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Campbell, *e. d.* of late J. M. Finlayson and *niece* of late James Finlayson, M.D. *Educ.*: Glasgow Academy; Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Vienna. Graduated (Glasgow Univ.) M.B. Ch.B. 1900; M.D. Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal (Eye Thesis), 1905; F.R.F.P.S (Glasgow) 1910; Resident Physician, Resident Surgeon, Senior Resident, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900-1901; House Surgeon, 1901-2; Clinical Assistant, 1903-6; Pathologist and Bacteriologist, 1906-9; Assist.-Surgeon, 1909-19, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Extra-Surgeon, 1919-1922; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ayr County Hospital, since 1907; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Govan School Board, 1911-18; Ayr School Board, 1915-19. *Publications*: numerous papers on Diseases of the Eye, and on research in connection with the same. *Recreations*: golf, angling. *Address*: 21 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3; 6 Dalblair Road, Ayr. *T.*: Douglas 275. *M.*: GE 17 4. *Club*: Literary, Glasgow

POLLOK, Lt.-Col. Robert Valentine, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Irish Guards; *b* 14 Feb. 1884; 4th *s.* of late John Pollok of Lusmany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; *m.* 1916, Sylvia Bettina, *d.* of late George Fellows, Beeston Fields, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 15th Hussars, 1903; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor United Provinces, India, 1908-12; A.D.C. Governor-General Australia, 1913-14, employed Australian Forces (Adjutant and Staff Captain), 1914-15; transferred Irish Guards 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Acting Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1926; commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards, 1917-18; Staff College 1921; Brigade Major 1st Guards Brigade, 1922-25; served Gallipoli with Australian Forces and European War (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, four times wounded). *Clubs*: Guards', Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

POLLOK-M'CALL, Brig.-Gen. John Buchanan, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late R. M. Pollok-Morris of Craig, Kilmarnock; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1910, Frances, *d.* of Frederick M'Call of Lochbrae; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Oxford; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Black Watch, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; retired, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1912-1915; served S. African War with The Black Watch, and as Adjt. 6th (Scots) I.Y. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Tibet Expedition, 1904; action at Niani, operations at and around Gyantse, March to Lhassa (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, command of 1/5 R.S.F. Battalion (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Brigade Commander Gallipoli, Palestine and France, 14 Aug. 1915-7 June 1919; D.L. and J.P., Ayrshire; contested (U.) Dumfries Burghs 1910, also S. Ayrshire, 1918; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Recreation*: sport. *Address*: Blairquhan, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

POLLOK MORRIS, Colonel William, D.L., J.P.; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; 18th Victoria Mary, Princess of Wales's Hussars; *b.* 12 Mar. 1867; *e. s.* of Col. R. M. Pollok Morris of Craig, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1907, Jane Catherine, *e. d.* of Robert Jameson Torrie, 1 Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity Coll. Oxford. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; 2nd in com. 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding the Regiment, 1906-10; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, three clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, slightly wounded, D.S.O., Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1913; commanded Reserve Cavalry Regiment during World War (C.M.G.). *Address*: Craig, Kilmarnock. *Club*: Cavalry.

POLO DE BERNABÉ, His Excellency Don Luis, G.C.V.O.; Senator for life; Member Grand Cross of the Supreme Council of the M.D. Order of Charles the Third; Spanish Royal Commissioner at the Permanent International Commissions for Conciliation, 1927; *b.* London, 1854; *m.* 1890, Ana Maria Mendez de Vigo. *Educ.*: Madrid University and private tutors. Entered Spanish diplomatic service, 1873; Attaché and Secretary of Embassy and Legation at Washington, The Hague, Copenhagen, Paris, and Lisbon, 1873-88; Minister Resident at Rio de Janeiro and Cairo; Director-General of Commerce and Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Madrid; Envoy Ext. and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington and Lisbon, 1891-1904; Ambassador in Rome, 1904-5; Ambassador in London, 1905-6; Ambassador in Berlin, 1906; doyen of the Diplomatic Corps, 1914; resigned, 1918; Senator for life, 1919. *Address*: Paseode Recoletos 15, Madrid. *Club*: Nuevo.

POLSON, Col. Sir Thomas Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.P. (Ind.) Dover, 1921-22; late Chief Inspector of Clothing, Royal Army Clothing Dept.; formerly Major Commanding A Squadron, City of London Yeomanry, Rough Riders; qualified Q Army List; commanded depôt of the regiment; lent to Air Ministry as personal assistant to Lord Rothermere (First Secretary of State), and represented the Ministry on Army Agricultural Committee; served on Expenditure of Stores and Supplies Committee; *b.* Tuam, Co. Galway, 28 Aug. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Andrew Polson of Dublin and Tuam, and Catherine, *d.* of late Joseph Potter of Dublin; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Lindsay of Edinburgh, and *widow* of F. A. Lindsay-Smith, J.P., C.C. *Educ.*: Dublin. *Publication*: Horses and Horsemastership, 1909. *Address*: 18 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *T.*: Paddington 4775. *Club*: Cavalry.

POLTIMORE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1831, **George Wentworth Warwick Bampfylde;** Major, T.F. Res. (Yeo.); *b.* 23 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Poltimore and Hon. Margaret Harriet, *d.* of 1st Baron Allendale; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1910, Cynthia Rachel, *d.* of late Hon. Gerald Lascelles, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Late Grenadier Guards; Major Royal North Devon Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Coplestone John de Grey Warwick Bampfylde, *b.* 24 Mar. 1914. *Address*: Court Hall, North Molton, N. Devon. *T.A.*: North Molton. *T.*: South Molton 2. *M.*: TT 5107. *Clubs*: Guards'. Bath, Arthur's, Marlborough.

See also Earl of Onslow.

POLWARTH, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1690, **Walter George Hepburne-Scott,** C.B.E.; V.D.;

b. 7 Feb. 1864; *s. s.* of 6th Baron Polwarth and Lady Mary Hamilton Gordon (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 5th Earl of Aberdeen; *m.* 1888, Edith Frances, *s. d.* of Sir T. Fowell and Lady Victoria Buxton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Contested South Edinburgh, 1886; East Lothian, 1892 and 1895; Chairman of Board of Lunacy, for Scotland, 1897-1909; Chairman of Prison Commissioners, Scotland, since 1909; J.P., D.L. East Lothian; Hon. Col. of 8th Royal Scots (Territorial Army). *Heir: s.* Master of Polwarth, *q.v.* *Address:* Humbie House, Humbie, East Lothian. *Clubs:* National; New, Edinburgh.

POLWARTH, Master of; Hon. Walter Thomas Hepburne-Scott; D.L., J.P.; sheep-farming; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1914, Elspeth Glencairn Campbell, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. E. Campbell, Bishop of Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. Late Capt. Lothians and Border Horse Yeo. and Lothian and Border Armoured Car Co. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Harden, Hawick, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

POLYNESIA, Bishop in; *see* Kempthorne, Rt. Rev. L. S.

POMARE, Hon. Sir Maui, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1920; M.D.; T.D.; Minister of Health, New Zealand, 1923-26; Minister for the Cook and other Islands and Minister representing the Maori race since 1912; *b.* Pahou, Taranaki, 1876; *s.* of William Naera Pomare, Chief of the Ataiwa tribe, mother chieftainess of the Ngaitoa tribe; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rev. Charles Turrell's private School and High School (boys), Christchurch; Te Aute College, Hawkes Bay; The American Medical of Chicago, U.S.A. Chief Health Officer to the Maories; Capt. in the Waiarapu Native Mounted Rifles. *Publication:* The Maori Past and Present. *Address:* Hiwiroa, Lower Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.:* A 384, 1915 and 3397. *Clubs:* Wellesley, Wellington, Lower Hutt, Wellington.

POMEROY, family name of **Viscount Harberton.**

POMEROY, Lt.-Col. Edmund John, D.S.O. 1919; late West India Regt.; *b.* Enniskillen, 5 May 1871; *s.* of J. A. Pomeroy, of St Angelo, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Maud, *o. c.* of Hon. A. E. Wigan, *q.v.*, of Hartlands, Jamaica; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Stubbington House; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. West India Regt. 1893; employed on military services in the following colonies for various periods: Sierra Leone, Gambia, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, St. Helena, Cameroons, German East Africa, Egypt, Palestine; served South African War with 2nd Dublin Fusiliers and South African Constabulary (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in Cameroons, German East Africa, Palestine (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Publications:* War Office Survey Maps of portion of Jamaica. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, polo. *Address:* Kirkwood, Cape Province, South Africa.

POMEROY, Major Hon. Ralph Legge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Viscount Harberton; *m.* 1907, Mary Katherine, *o. d.* of A. W. Leatham, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1891). Late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards; served S. Africa (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major 4th Reserve Dragoons, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Northampton. *Publication:* Regimental History 5th Dragoon Guards. *Address:* Southfields Place, Towcester. *T.:* Blakesley 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

PONCE; *see* Gutierrez-Ponce.

PONIATOWSKI, Prince Louis Leopold Charles Marie André; *b.* Paris, 24 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth Helen Sperry, Stockton, California; four *s.* *Address:* Paris, 15 rue Berton (XVI). *T.:* Aut. 32.50; Clos-Baudoin à Vouvray (Indre et Loire); Speranza, Mougins (Alpes-Maritimes). *Clubs:* Nouveau-Cercle, Cercle Interallié, Automobile, Paris.

PONSONBY, family name of **Earl of Bessborough** and of **Baron de Mauley.**

PONSONBY, Arthur (Augustus William Harry); M.P. (Lab.) Brightside Division of Sheffield since 1922; *b.* 16 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby and the Hon. Lady Ponsonby, *q.d.* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister; *m.* 1898, Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Hubert Parry, 1st Bart., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1882-87; served in the Diplomatic Service at Constantinople, 1894-97, Copenhagen, 1898-99, Foreign Office, 1900-2; contested (L.) Taunton, 1906; principal private secretary to Prime Minister (late Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman), 1906-8. M.P. (L.) Stirling Burghs, 1908-18, contested Dunfermline Burghs, 1918; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924. *Publications:* The Camel and the Needle's Eye, 1909; The Decline of Aristocracy, 1912, Democracy and Diplomacy, 1915; Wars and Treaties (1815-1914), 1917; (with Dorothea Ponsonby) Rebels and Reformers, 1917; Religion in Politics, 1921; English Diaries, 1922, More English Diaries, Scottish and Irish Diaries, 1927, Now is the Time, 1925. *Address:* Shulbrede Priory, Lynchmere, near Haslemere; 40 Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W. 3. *T.:* Kensington 1125.

PONSONBY, Major Edward Frederick Talbot-; Master of the Hambledon Foxhounds since 1926, Master Kildare Foxhounds, 1911-21; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late C. W. Talbot-Ponsonby, Langrish House, Petersfield, Hants; *m.* 1899, Marion Theodora, *d.* of W. Nicholson, Basing Park, Alton, Hants, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow, R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1893; served in "R" Battery R.H.A. and 53rd Battery R.F.A. during the S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice), retired, 1903. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Hill Place, Swanmore, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. J. K. D. Mackintosh.

PONSONBY, Hon. Edwin (Charles William) D.L.; *b.* 1851; *s. s.* of 2nd Lord De Mauley, *m.* 1st, 1878, Emily Dora, *d.* of Octavius E. Coope; four *s.* one *d.*, 2nd, 1909, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late Robert Smith, Hertford. *Educ.:* Eton. Director Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd; County Councillor, Oxford. *Address:* Woodleys, Woodstock. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors'.

PONSONBY, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick (Edward Grey), G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910, C.B. 1906; Deputy Constable and Lieutenant Governor of Windsor Castle since 1928; Treasurer to the King since 1920 and Keeper of the Privy Purse since 1914. *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1899, Ria, *d.* of Col. Hegan Kennard. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1888; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1889; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1893-94; Equerry, Assistant Keeper of Privy Purse, and Assistant Private Secretary to Queen Victoria, 1894-1901; King Edward, 1901-10; Equerry and Assistant Private Sec. to H.M., 1910-12; served South Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.B.). *Publication:* The Grenadier Guards in the Great War, 1920. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 2950; Great Tangley Manor, Guildford.

PONSONBY, George Arthur, M.V.O.; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to the Queen of Norway since 1919.

b. 1878; *s.* of Robert Charles Ponsonby; *m.* 1st, Sheila Oldfield (*d.* 1919); 2nd, Elisa Broch; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. With Child & Co., bankers, till the War; Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards, in European War (severely wounded Dec. 1915); Secretary (Officers Branch) Statutory Committee; Hon. Secretary, Lady Haig's Fund for Disabled Officers; Administrative Officer, Artificial Limbs, Ministry of Pensions; Knight of St. Olav. *Address*: 14 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.*: Sloane 4220.

PONSONBY, Lt.-Col. Henry Chambré, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 1st Batt. The Queen's Regt. since 1928; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. B. Ponsonby and Hon. Mary Sophia Eliza Plunkett, *d.* of 16th Baron Dunsany; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Maud Levinge; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General at Peshawar, 1925-27. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

PONSONBY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 25 March 1866; *s.* of late Gen Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby; unmarried. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; served Matabeleland, 1893-94 (medal); Uganda, 1888-89 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt Col., C.B.); Brig.-General commanding 2nd Guards Brigade, 1915-17; temp. Major General commanding 40th Division, 1917-18; and subsequently Major-Gen. commanding the 5th Div.; Major-Gen., 1919; G.O.C. Madras District, 1922-26; retired pay, 1927. *Clubs*, Guards', Turf.

PONSONBY, Col. Justinian Gordon. Entered army, 1871; Captain, 1880; Major, 1884; Lieut.-Col., 1891; Col., 1895; retired, 1901; served with Dufla Expedition, 1874-75; Brigade-Major, Bermuda, 1881-86; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, Malta, 1887-89; commanded Royal Berks Regt., 1891-96; Military Attache, Constantinople, 1896-1901; served as British delegate for rectification of Turco-Greek frontier during 1897; and as Brit. delegate on International Commission for superintending evacuation of Thessaly, 1898; has received Jubilee Medal 1897 and 2nd Class Medjidie; Greco-Turkish War medal, 1897; and Imtiaz in gold. *Address*: Farnley, Lymington, Hants. *Club*: United Service.

PONSONBY, Rev. Maurice George Jesser, M.C.; M.A.; Canon Missioner to Bishop of St. Albans since 1924; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of Hon. E. C. W. Ponsonby; *m.* 1918, Lady Phyllis Sydney, O.B.E., *d.* of 1st Earl of Buxton; one *s.* four *d.* Dean of Johannesburg, 1923; Rector of St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1923. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Oxford. *Address*: Toddington, Dunstable, Beds.

PONSONBY, Noel Edward, M.A., B.Mus. (Oxon); Organist of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, since 1926; *s.* of Rev. Chancellor Ponsonby, q.v., and Mary, *d.* of late Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Bart.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1915, Mary Adela White Thomson, *o. d.* of Bishop of Ely, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: St. George's, Windsor Castle; Repton; Trinity College, Oxford. Organist, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1912-14; Director of Music, Marlborough College, 1914-1918; Organist and Magister Choristarum of Ely Cathedral, 1919-26. *Publications*: Five Short Pianoforte Pieces, 1917; Church Music, etc. *Address*: Christ Church, Oxford.

PONSONBY, Rev. Stewart Gordon, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, since 1922; Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter; Prebendary and Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral; Hon. C.F., 1st Class; *s.* of late Captain Charles Ponsonby, D.A.Q.M.G. Scindh Division; *m.* 1889, Mary Catherine, 2nd *d.* of late Sir T. Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge; Vicar of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Cambridge; Chaplain, Cambridge University Rifle Corps, and Devonshire R.G.A.; Rector of Stoke Damarel, Devonport, 1894-1922; R.D. Three Towns; V.D. 1906; Chaplain to Bishops Bickersteth, Ryle, Robertson of Exeter; Chaplain to Drapers' Company, 1922-1923; to Grocers', 1928 and 1925; Chaplain to the Lord Mayor, 1923-24. *Address*: 23 Hornton Street, W.8. *T.*: Park 6899. *Clubs*: New University; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also A. D. Ritchie.

PONSONBY, Thomas Brabazon; *e. s.* of late Chambre Brabazon Ponsonby; *m.* 1909, Frances May, *d.* of late Major George Paynter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Oxford. Served South African War with 10th Royal Hussars; J.P. and D.L., Co. Tipperary; High Sheriff, Co. Kilkenny, 1906; Commissioner of Forestry; Member Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland. *Publication*: Agricultural Labour. *Recreations*: hunting, agriculture, forestry. *Address*: 4 Halsey Street, S.W.3; *T.*: Kensington 5248; Kilcooley Abbey, Thurles, Co. Tipperary. *Club*: Carlton.

PONSONBY-SHEPPARD; *see* Sheppard.

PONTING, Herbert George, F.R.G.S.; F.R.P.S.; F.Z.S.; *s.* of late F. W. and Mary Sydenham Ponting. *Educ.*: Preston Grammar School; Wellington House College, Leyland. Went to California 1892, and spent six years ranching. Adopted travel illustration and writing as profession, 1901; has been three times round the world and illustrated numerous countries with the camera, travelled three years in Japan, and was a correspondent for Harper's Weekly with the First Japanese Army during the war with Russia; Photographic Officer to Capt. Scott's last South Pole Expedition, 1910-13, and in May 1914 received the Royal Command to lecture on his Antarctic experiences to the King and Royal Family at Buckingham Palace; lectured more than one thousand times about the Expedition at the Philharmonic Hall, London; Member of the Spitzbergen Expedition, 1918; invitation photographic exhibit Japan British Exhibition, 1909; highest award for travel photography Dresden International Photographic Exhibition, 1909; exhibition of Antarctic photographic work at Fine Art Society's gallery, London, 1913-14 (10 months); Honorary Life Member of American National Geographic Soc., 1926; King George V. Polar medal, Royal Geographical medal for Antarctic Exploration, Japanese medal for the Russo-Japan War, Royal Photographic Society's medal. *Publications*: Fujisan, 1905; Japanese Studies, 1906; In Lotus-Land: Japan, 1910; The Great White South, 1921; contributor to numerous English and American magazines and periodicals. *Recreations*: photography, motoring, etc. *Address*: 44 Oxford Mansion, Oxford Circus, W.1. *T.*: Museum 4904. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

PONTON, Col. William Nisbet, M.A., K.C.; V.D.; Barrister-at-law; notary public; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 1856; *m.* 1st, 1888, May E. Sankey (*decd.*); three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Enid Logan. *Educ.*: Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Medalist in Modern Languages; Long Service Decoration; commanded XV. Regiment A.I.I. for 7 years; practising law in Belleville; with partner solicitors for several corporations and Bank of Montreal; Executive Associated Boards of Trade of Ontario; Registrar of Canadian Bar Association; Past President of Ontario Bar Association; Member Council Canadian Red Cross; Past Grand First Principal Grand Chapter R.A.M.; Fellow and V.P. for Ontario Royal Colonial Institute, London; Past

Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. and A.M.; Member of Senate of University of Toronto; V.P. Old Boys' Association of Upper Canada College; Delegate to Tenth Congress of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, London, 1924; Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada; Lecturer on Law, Ontario Business College. *Publications:* magazine articles, addresses, and reports. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boating. *Address:* Belleville, Ont., Canada. *T.A.:* Ponton-Belleville. *Clubs:* University, Empire, Toronto; Canadian, Bay of Quinte Country, Belleville.

PONTOPPIDAN, Henrik; Danish novelist; *b.* Fredericia, 1857. Nobel prize in Literature, 1917. *Publications:* Village Tales, 1883; From the Huts; Lykke Per, etc. *Address:* Copenhagen.

POOL, William Arthur, M.R.C.V.S.; Director Moredun Institute, Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *s.* of A. G. Pool, Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Margery Annie, *d.* of H. J. Alsopp, Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School. Graduated as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1911; appointed to Indian Veterinary Service, 1912; retired from Indian Veterinary Service, 1924; joined Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland; served European War, Captain Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Veterinary Branch). *Publications:* scientific, relating to the diseases of animals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 2 Granby Road, Edinburgh.

POOLE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur James, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; R. Warwicks Regt., retired; *b.* 6 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1919, *d.* of Percy C. Morris, 79 ElmPark Gardens, S.W., and *widow* of Major J. H. D. Costeker, D.S.O., Warwicks Regiment; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwicks Regiment 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.M.G., Legion d Honneur), Colonel Commandant 16th Indian Infantry Brigade, retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Perran Lodge, Branksome, Bournemouth.

POOLE, Ernest, Writer; *b.* Chicago, 1880; American parents; *m.* 1907; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton. Magazine writer of articles and short stories; often abroad as correspondent for magazines; had three plays produced, two in New York. *Publications:* The Harbor; His Family; His Second Wife; The Dark People; The Village; Blind, 1920; Beggar's Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man, 1925; The Hunters' Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926; Silent Storms, 1927. *Recreations:* horseback, tennis, mountain tramping. *Address:* 237 East 48th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Players', Coffee House, New York.

POOLE, Lt.-Col. Francis Garden, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; late Middlesex Regt.; invalided from the Army, 1920; Cadet Colonel Commandant for the county of Surrey; *b.* St. Paul's Cray, Kent, 24 June 1870; *y. c.* of late Rev. S. W. Poole, M.D.; *m.* 1919, Madeiene Leyland, *e. d.* of Alfred Bright, Windy Gap, Formby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; served Lake Shirwa Expedition, Central Africa, 1897; operations against the Angoni-Zulus, Northern Rhodesia, 1898 (medal with clasp); China, 1900; Siege of the Legations, Peking, 1900; (wounded, despatches); China Field Force; Special Service Officer, 1900-1901 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, the Order of the Dragon), passed as interpreter Chinese language; discovery of Commandant Le Maire's Congolese Expedition in Bahr-el-Ghasal, Sudan, 1903-1904 (despatches); served in the Egyptian Army, 1908-1910; Intelligence Department, Egyptian Army, 1906-1908; operations in Abor Country, 1911-12 (medal with clasp); as special press correspondent; in Tonkin and Yunnan, 1918-14; European War, 1914-19; with British Expeditionary Force, 1915 (invalided); Commandant, Mersey School of Instruction, 1915; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (despatches), 1916-17; rejoined British Expeditionary Force, 1917, France, Flanders, Italy; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Intelligence in Germany and War Office (despatches, O.B.E.), 1918-19; has travelled in North and South America, India, Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Manchuria, Siberia, Tunisia, Tripoli of Barbary, Algeria, the Balkans, Greece, Morocco, Asia Minor, Syria, Caucasia; with 15th Sudanese, Sen. Inspector, Berber Province, Sudan; 4th Class Osmanieh; Member of Hakluyt Society; commanded 17th London Defence Regt., 1921; Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921-22. *Publications:* various articles and reports on China, Africa, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Wellow, Shortheath, nr. Farnham. *Club:* Travellers'.

POOLE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Cuthbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; J.P. Cornwall, 1922; R.A.; retired, 1920; *b.* 9 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Poole, Rector of Rainton, Co. Durham; *m.* 1906, A. M., *o. d.* of Sir Charles A. Hanson, 1st Bt. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); S. Africa (despatches thrice, medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B.); late G.O.C. North Russian Expeditionary Force; temp. Maj.-Gen.; Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* Torfrey, Par, Cornwall; Lane End, Dunchurch, Rugby. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POOLE, Lieut.-Gen. Gerald Robert, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1921; *b.* 17 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Canon Poole, D.D.; *m.* 1924, Gertrude Kathrine, *d.* of C. W. Dunne of Crofton, B.C.; one *d.* Entered R.M.A. 1885, Capt. 1896; Major, 1908; employed by Canadian Government, 1906-1912; served South Africa, 1901; European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). Col. Commandant, R.M.A., 1921, Major-General, Royal Marines, Dec. 1922; Lt.-General, 1924, retired list, 1925. *Address:* Crofton, B.C., Canada.

POOLE, Lieut.-Colonel Gilbert Sandford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 8 July 1883 *e. surv. s.* of late Hugh Ruscombe Poole and Mary Evelne Nicholetts; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *e. d.* of C. H. Eden. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Solicitor and Under-Sheriff of Somerset; Lt.-Colonel (retired) in West Somerset Yeomanry; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France and Belgium, 1915-18. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* South Petherton, Somerset. *T.:* South Petherton 7. *M.:* YB 1344. *Clubs:* Sports; Somerset County.

POOLE, Granville, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S.; Professor, Armstrong College, Newcastle, since 1923; Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* Stourbridge, 1885; *s.* of David Poole; *m.* Mildred Jessie, *d.* of T. H. Bodenham, The Grange, Banwell, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stourbridge; Birmingham University. Assisted in management of Earl of Dudley's Collieries; Lecturer in Mining, Birmingham University; H.M. Inspector of Mines, 1909, acted as Private Secretary to H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines at Home Office, 1911-13; Secretary to Departmental Committee to inquire into spontaneous combustion in mines; held appointment as H.M. Inspector in Northern, Midland, and Southern Divisions; promoted to senior rank, 1917; Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1919-23; Neutral Chairman Cumberland Iron Ore Conciliation Board; Member of Council of

Institute of Mining Engineers. *Publications:* articles on Shaft Sinking, Electricity in Mines, Steam Generation and Efficiency of Plant, Methods of Working Thick Coal, Recovery Work after Mine Explosions, Rescue Apparatus, Winding Appliances, etc., to various journals in England and abroad. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; 7 Highbury, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Snemora, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 584.

POOLE, Colonel Ivan Maxwell Conway, D.S.O. 1916; I.A.S.C., I.A.; D.D.S. & T. Northern Command, India, since 1928; *b.* 23 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. Conway Poole, Burmah Commission; *m.* Hazel, *d.* of late Major R. Johnston, A.P.D., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Unattached List. Indian Staff Corps, 1898 (attached 2nd E. Lanc. Regt.); 18th Rajputs, 1899; Supply and Transport Corps, 1901; served France, Meerut Div. I.E.F.(A.), 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16; A.D.T. Tigris Army Corps (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.S.T. Aden F.F., 1918; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan F.F., 1923. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1

POOLE, Reginald Lane, M.A. 1881; LL.D. Edinburgh, 1908; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, 1913; Hon. Dr in Phil. and Letters, Louvain, 1927; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1898 (Vice-President, 1922-23); Lecturer in Diplomatic in the University, 1896-1927; Keeper of the University Archives, 1909-27; Curator of the Bodleian Library, 1914-20; Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1911-12; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trin. Coll., Camb., 1912-14; Fellow of the British Academy, 1904 (Member of Council, 1913-16); Hon. Fellow of Royal Historical Society (Vice-President, 1925-27); Member of the R. Societa Romana di Storia Patria, Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America; *b.* London, 29 March 1857; 2nd *s.* of Edward Stanley Poole; *m.* Rachael Emily (F.S.A., author of Catalogue of Oxford Portraits), 2nd *d.* of F. R Malleson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol and Wadham Colleges, Oxford; University of Leipzig (Ph.D.) Assistant in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum, 1880-81; assistant editor, subsequently joint editor (with late S. R. Gardiner) and from 1901 sole editor, of the English Historical Review from its establishment in 1885 to 1920; Lecturer in Modern History, Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1886-1910; Delegate of Privileges, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, and 1908. *Publications:* A History of the Huguenots of the Dispersion, 1880; Sebastian Bach, 1882; Illustrations of the History of Mediæval Thought, 1884 (2nd ed., 1920); Wycliffe and Movements for Reform, 1889; The Exchequer in the Twelfth Century, 1912; On the History of the University Archives, 1912; Lectures on the Papal Chancery, 1915; Benedict IX. and Gregory VI., 1917; Seals and Documents, 1919; The Beginning of the Year in the Middle Ages, 1921; The Early Correspondence of John of Salisbury, 1924; Chronicles and Annals, 1926; reports for the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts on Ecclesiastical Muniments of Worcester, Lichfield, Chichester, Canterbury, Salisbury, Exeter, London, and Windsor, 1895-1914; editor of Wycliffe de Civili Dominio Liber I. (1885), and De Dominio Divino (1890); Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1897-1902; The Historia Pontificalis of John of Salisbury, 1927; and (with co-operation of late Miss M. Bateson) of John Bale's Index Britanniæ Scriptorum (1902); joint editor with Dr. W. Hunt of the Political History of England, 12 volumes, 1905-10. *Address:* Magdalen College, and 19 Banbury Road, Oxford.

POOLE, Sir Reginald Ward Edward Lane, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Solicitor, Lewis & Lewis, 10-11 and 12 Ely Place, E.C.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Professor Reginald Stuart Poole, LL.D., of the British Museum; *m.* Michelle, *d.* of Henry Peveril Le Mesurier, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; London University. Articled to the late Sir George Lewis (first baronet); admitted as a solicitor, 1891; member of the firm since 1894; member of the Council of the Law Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3634; Bucklerswood, Beaulieu, Hants; *T.:* Beaulieu 33. *Clubs:* Conservative, Garrick.

POOLE, Rev. Robert Henry John, Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1923; Vicar of Christ Church, West Hartlepool, since 1925; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late Robert Henry Poole, Rector of West Rainton, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1899), *y. d.* of late Arthur Harward, Wirksworth, Derbyshire; 2nd, 1906, Edith, *widow* of Rev. E. Kirby, Rector of Eaglescliffe, Co. Durham, *y. d.* of late Charles Rutter Fry, Darlington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Mods., 1879; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1881; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884; Assistant Master Durham School, 1881-1908; Second Master Durham School, 1909-23; ordained, 1908; Vicar of Muggleswick, 1923-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Edinburgh since 1910. *Recreations:* rowing (Oxford VIII. 1880-1881, Hon. Sec. O.U.B.C., 1881, Leander VIII. 1880-81, Captain B.N.C. Boat Club, 1878-80), walking, climbing. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, West Hartlepool, Co. Durham. *M.:* 28865. *Clubs:* Public School, Leander.

POOLE, S. Lane; *see* Lane-Poole.

POOLEY, Ernest Henry, M.A., LL.B.; Clerk to the Drapers' Company since 1908; Governor of the People's Palace and East London College; War Service in R.N.V.R. and R.G.A., France and Gallipoli; *b.* 20 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of late Henry Fletcher Pooley, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education, and Susan, *d.* of late Edward Bond. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1901; Legal Assistant in the Board of Education, 1903-5; Secretary to the Departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration, 1903-4; Assistant Clerk to the Drapers' Company, 1905-8. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf, squash racquets, etc. *Address:* Drapers' Hall, E.C. *T.:* London Wall 7659. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Auto., Savile.

POORE, Admiral Sir Richard, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1795; K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 7 July 1858; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1885, Ida (author of Recollections of an Admiral's Wife, 1916; An Admiral's Wife in the Making, 1917; Harbour Lights, 1922), *d.* of Bishop Graves of Limerick. Served with Naval Brigade in Perak Expedition, 1875-76 despatches, promoted, medal and clasp); Lieut. on "Invincible" at Alexandria, 1882; with Naval Brigade in Egyptian War, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie); and in Nile Expedition for Khartoum, 1884-85 (despatches, promoted, clasp); Rear-Admiral, 1903; of Mediterranean and Channel Fleet, 1904-5; Vice-Admiral, 1907; Commander-in-Chief, Australian station, 1908-1911; Admiral, 1911; Commander-in-Chief at the Nore, 1911-15; retired, 1917; D.L., J.P., Wilts; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917. *Heir:* *n.* Edward, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Winsley Corner, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

POORE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Montagu, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late 7th Hussars; *b.* Carysfort House, nr. Dublin, 20 March 1866; *e. s.* of late Maj. Robert Poore, late 8th Hussars; *m.* 1898, Lady Flora Douglas-Hamilton, *sister* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q.v.* Lieut. 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regt. (Militia) 1888; 1st Batt. 1886; transferred to 7th Hussars, 1886; Capt. 1896; Brevet Major, 1898; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col.,

1911; commanded 7th Hussars, 1911-15; Col., 1914; Temp. Brig.-General, 1915-19; served in India, 1886-95; was A.D.C. to H.E. the Governor of Bombay, 1892-95; served South Africa, 1895-1906, including Matabele (1896) and Mashonaland (1897) campaigns (despatches, Brevet Major); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served in India, 1911-1919; commanded Jhansi Brigade, 1915-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); retired pay, 1921; played cricket for Hampshire intermittently, 1898-1906; played for Gentlemen v. Players, 1899; played polo for 7th Hussars in winning team in Inter-Regimental Tournament (India), 1891, 1895, (England) 1899; was Best-Man-at-Arms mounted event at Royal Naval and Military Tournament in 1898, 1899, 1906 and 1907. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, golf, lawn tennis, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Rose Lawn Coppice, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 160. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

POPE, H.H. the; *see* Pius XI.

POPE, Alfred, J.P. Dorset; F.S.A.; Lord of the Manors of Stratton and Grimstone, Dorset; *b.* Clifton-Maubank, Dorset, 1842; *s.* of John Allen Pope; *m.* 1st, 1869, Mary Jenner, *d.* of George Rolph, barrister-at-law; 2nd, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Amos Whiting; seven *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dorchester Grammar School; privately in Paris. Solicitor of the Supreme Court; President Dorset Law Society (1890-1915); President Dorset Brewers' Association; Chairman Eldridge, Pope & Co. Ltd., the Dorchester Brewery; Chairman Board of Governors of the Dorchester Grammar School; President Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 1926-27; Vice-President of Society of Dorsetmen in London; Mayor of Dorchester, 1878-79 and 1886-87. *Publications:* The Old Stone Crosses of Dorset, Dorset Topography; Some Dew Ponds in Dorset; Dorset Manors; The Walks and Avenues of Dorchester; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* hunting (member of the Cattistock and South Dorset Hunts), shooting. *Address:* South Court, Dorchester; Wrackleford House, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 120. *M.* FX 4880. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Dorset County; Royal Dorset Yacht.

POPE, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Canadian Regiment; A.A. and Q.M.G., Quebec; *b.* 29 Sep. 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Lieutenant Royal Canadian Regiment, 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 5th Division, Quebec, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade; Brigade Major, D.A.A.G., A.A.G. (despatches twice, C.M.G., St. Ann 2nd class with Swords, Russia, Danilo 2nd class, Montenegro). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Militia Headquarters, Ottawa. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

POPE, Col. Harold, C.B. 1915; V.D.; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia since 1926; Commissioner of Railways, Western Australia; Hon. Col. 16th Batt. Australian Military Forces; *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Edward Pope, Gray's Inn Square; *m.* 1896, Susan Matilda, *d.* of Alexander Slater. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.); Commissioner of Railways for W.A. 1919; Member of the Institute of Transport, London. *Address:* Belmont Park, West Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

POPE, Rev. Hugh, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.S.; *b.* Kenilworth, 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Richard Vercoe Pope. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; studied medicine at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1888-91. Entered the Order of Preachers or Dominicans, 1891; took decree of Lector in Theology, Louvain, 1898; ordained, 1896; professor at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1898-1909; took the Licentiate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1908; took Doctorate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1909; created Master in Theology, 1911; Prof. of New Testament Exegesis at the Dominican Collegio Angelico, Rome, 1909-13; prior of the Dominican Novitiate House, Woodchester, Glos., 1914-20; Regent of Studies in the Dominican House of Studies at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1920. *Publications:* Life of Fr. Thos. Burke, O.P., 1895; The Date of Deuteronomy, 1909; The Catholic Students' Aids to the Bible, vols. i.-iv.; The Layman's New Testament, 1928; The Church and the Bible, 1928; various translations; also papers in the Theological and Biblical Reviews. *Address:* Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffs.

POPE, Jessie; writer of light verse and fiction; *b.* Leicester; *d.* of Richard George Pope and Elizabeth Windover. *Educ.:* Cravyn House, Leicester; North London Collegiate School. Has contributed some 200 poems and articles to Punch; has written humorous fiction verse, and articles for the leading magazines, weekly illustrated papers, and daily newspapers, edited The Ragged Trousered Philanthropists. *Publications:* Paper Pellets, Airy Nothings, and Hits and Misses (light verse); The Tracy Tubbses; The Shy Age; Love on Leave (fiction); three volumes of War Poems; How England Grew Up (history), and many books for children. *Address:* 20 The Parade, Whetstone, N.20.

POPE, Prof. John van Someren, M.A. Cantab and Dublin; *b.* Plymouth, 3 Jan. 1850; *s.* of Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D., Reader in Tamil and Telugu, and Chaplain of Balliol College, Oxford, and Henrietta Page, *d.* of Godlieb van Someren of Arbuthnot & Co., Madras; *m.* Selina Helen Simpson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Snowden College, Cotacamund; Mannamead School, Plymouth, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Tutor to Lord Buxton, Governor of South Africa, and Hon. Charles Harbord, now Lord Suffield; appointed to the Indian Educational Service; Principal, Central College, Bangalore; Director of English Education, Baroda; Professor, Patna College; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta; Principal, Dacca College; Inspector of Schools, Behar; Fellow of the Calcutta University; Examiner Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and the Punjab; appointed Tutor to Nizam of Hyderabad, but refused the appointment; first Director of Public Instruction, Upper and Lower Burma; President of Committee for revision of Educational Code for European Education in India; Adviser on Education, Cochin State; passed High Proficiency Test in Urdu, Hindi, and Bengali, Higher Standard, Sanscrit; Lower Standard, Canarese; special pension on retirement; Instructor in Hindustani and Persian for Staff College, Instructor in Hindustani, R.M.A., Woolwich; Reader in Bengali, University of Cambridge; Censor for Indian languages, for War Office, during the War; Examiner for I.C.S. Final; Professor Oriental Language, Trinity College, Dublin; Public Lectures on India, 1916, 1917, 1918, University of Dublin. *Publications:* Memoir of Dr. G. U. Pope, and Review of his work for Tamil Literature; Chauk Saung Dwe (Pali), with translation and notes; Ekkanibat Zat Wattu, with translation and notes. *Recreations:* in India, polo, racquets and cricket; here, work. *Address:* 5 Hillcroft Crescent, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 0240.

See also Col. H. S. Bush, Col. S. B. Pope.

POPE, Lieut.-Com. Rowland Kyrle Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* H.M.S. Garry, c/o G.P.O., E.C.

POPE, Samuel; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1921; Clerkenwell Police Court, 1926; *s.* of late William Rushton Pope, and *nephew* of late Samuel Pope, Q.C., D.L., Recorder of Bolton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. (Honour School of Jurisprudence), 1891. Called

to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; Northern Circuit, 1893; commissioned by Home Secretary to inquire and report upon byelaws regulating employment of children in Bristol, 1907-8, Coventry, 1910, Halifax, 1911, and Counties of Cheshire, 1911, and Devon, 1913; also to hold first Inquiry under Shops Act 1912, and prepare orders for bringing Act into operation at Blackpool and again at Nelson, Lancs; commissioned by National Health Insurance Commission (England) to investigate and report upon position of Married Women Outworkers under the Act; represented Home Office on investigations into the colliery disasters at Maypole, 1908-9, Whitehaven, 1910-11, Pretoria, 1911, and Wharncliffe-Silkstone, 1914, Collieries, and again on the settlement before Lord Mersey of the New Mines Regulations and Rescue and Aid Regulations under Mines Act 1912; Commissioner under Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916, Recorder of Burnley, 1915-21, An Assistant Legal Adviser Ministry of Food 1917-19; First Chairman of Milk (Distributive) Trade Board for England and Wales, 1920-21. *Publications:* Official Report on Colliery Disasters: Maypole (with Sir Henry Hall, *q.v.*); Whitehaven and Pretoria (with Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, *q.v.*); Wharncliffe-Silkstone (with Sir T. H. Mottram, *q.v.*); Married Women Outworkers under National Health Insurance Act (white paper, Cd. 6600); Employment of Children, Devon (white paper, Cd. 6988); Application of Shops Act to Blackpool (Cd. 7092); to Nelson (Cd. 7868). *Address:* Clerkenwell Police Court, King's Cross Road, W.C.1; *T.* Clerkenwell 7424; 3 The Grange, Frenches Road, Redhill, Surrey; *T.:* Redhill 408.

POPE, Colonel (Temp. Brigadier) Sydney Buxton, D.S.O. 1916, 9th Hyderabad Regt., Indian Army, p.s.c.; commanding Bannu Brigade, India, since 1926; *b.* 9 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of Prof. J. Pope, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Dorothy Rolls. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

POPE, Thomas Michael; writer and journalist; *b.* 1 May 1875; *s.* of late Joseph Pope, *m.* 1906, Olive, 3rd *d.* of late Joshua Henry Lamprey; one *s.* one *d.* Joined editorial staff of Tribune, 1906; subsequently served on staff of Daily Graphic, Daily Citizen, Daily Mirror, and Daily Chronicle; dramatic critic, Queen, 1919-23; assistant-editor, Illustrated Review, 1923; literary editor, Challenge, 1923-1924; contributor to London Mercury, Saturday Review, Outlook, and other periodicals. *Publication:* Capital Levities, 1927. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 18 Hampton Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popes Grove, 2019. *Club:* Savage.

POPE, Sir William Jackson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., M.R.I., F.C.G.I.; M.A. (Cantab); M.Sc.Tech. (Manc.); LL.D. (St Andrews, McGill); D.Sc. (Melb., Calcutta), Professor of Chemistry, Cambridge University since 1908; Fellow of Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 31 March 1870. *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; Central Technical College, London. Previously Head of the Chemistry Department, Goldsmiths' Institute, London, S.E. 1897-1901; Longstaff medallist, Chemical Society, 1903; Davy medallist, Royal Society, 1914; Dumas Medallist, Société de Chimie industrielle, 1921; Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Chemistry Department at the Municipal School of Technology, Manchester, 1901-8; Professor of Chemistry in the University of Manchester 1905-8; President Section B, British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Member of Panel of Consultants, Lord Fisher's Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915; Hon. Fellow Royal Photographic Society, and Canadian Institute of Chemistry; President of the Chemical Society, 1917-19; President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1920-21; President of the International Union for Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1922-25, and Chairman of the Federal Council for Chemistry since 1919; President, Solvay Chemical Conference, Brussels, since 1922; Correspondent Acad. des Sciences, Institut de France; Foreign Member R. Acad. dei Lincei, Rome; Hon. Member of the French Chemical Society, of the American Chemical Society, of the Roumanian Chemical Society, of the French Society of Chemical Industry, of the French Photographic Society, and of the Roumanian Royal Society; Associate of the Royal Belgian Academy of Sciences; Associate of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Bologna; Thomas Graham Lecturer, Glasgow, 1914; Mukherjee Lecturer, Univ. of Calcutta, 1921; James Watt Lecturer, Greenock, 1923; Trueman Wood Lecturer, Society of Arts, 1924; Warden of the Goldsmiths Company since 1925. *Publications:* author of many papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society and the Proceedings of the Royal Society on Organic Chemistry and Crystallography; discoverer of the optical activity due to asymmetry of the nitrogen, sulphur, selenium, and tin atoms; published a number of papers with W. Barlow on the relation between crystalline form and chemical constitution; Cantor Lectures, Society of Arts, the bearings of geometry on the chemistry of fermentation, 1900. *Address:* Chemical Laboratories, University, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

POPE, Wilson; Editor of the Star since 1920; a Director of Daily News, Limited. *Address:* 19-20 Bouverie Street, E.C.4.

POPE-HENNESSY, Colonel Ladislaus Herbert Richard, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1908; Military Attaché, Washington, since 1927; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., M.P., of Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, and Catherine, *o. d.* of Sir Hugh Low, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Dame Una, D.B.E. 1920, and Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem 1919 (author of Anna von Schurman; Secret Societies and the French Revolution; Madame Roland; A Study in Revolutions, etc. Contributor to the Edinburgh Review and other Reviews), *o. d.* of late Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G.; two *s. Educ.:* Beaumont. Joined Oxford Light Infantry, 1895; West African Frontier Force, 1898-99; attached to King's African Rifles, 1899-1908; Commandant of 4th King's African Rifles, 1906; Staff Officer to I.G.K.A. Rifles, 1907-1908; Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1919-20; A.A.G. War Office, 1920-24; A.A. and Q.M.G. Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1924-26; served West Africa, 1898 (medal); East Africa, 1900-1, operations against Ogaden Somalis (medal); Somaliland, 1902-3 (clasp, despatches); East Africa, 1905; operations in Sotik (clasp, despatches, D.S.O.); operations in Nandi, 1905-6 (clasp, despatches, Bt. Maj.); operations in Somaliland, 1909-1910 (clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col., Chevalier of Legion of Honour; G.S.O.3 and G.S.O.2 in France, 1915-16; commanded 1st Oxf. and Bucks Lt. Inf. in Mesopotamia, 1916-17; G.S.O.1 3rd Indian Div. 1917; B.G.G.S. 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917-19); p.s.c. *Publications:* The Irish Dominion; a Method of Approach to a Settlement; articles on military subjects to the Edinburgh Review and Quarterly Review; translator of Colin: Transformations of War. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and gardening. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Brooks's.

POPHAM, Colonel Edward Leyborne, D.S.O.; Indian Army; retired, 1925; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1914, Mary Bridget, *d.* of Sir John

Atkinson, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Sandhurst. *Recreation:* polo. *Club:* Wellington.

POPHAM, Lt.-Col. Francis James, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Vyvyan W. Popham; *q.s.* of late Christopher W. Popham, Trevano, Helston, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Arthur's.

POPHAM, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (Henry) Robert (Moore) Brooke-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; Air Officer commanding Iraq Command since 1928; *b.* 18 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Brooke, Wetheringsett Manor, Suffolk, and Dulcibella, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Moore [assumed additional surname of Popham by Royal Licence, 1904]; *m.* 1926, Opal Mary, 2nd *d.* of Edgar Hugonin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Maj. 1915; Royal Air Force, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St. Stanislaus, D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col. A.F.C.); Commandant of the Royal Air Force Staff College, 1921-26; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area Air Defences of Great Britain, 1926-28. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Riverdale, Cowley, Uxbridge. *T.*: Uxbridge 29. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

POPHAM, Colonel Robert Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Sherwood Foresters, Brigade Commander 143rd Warwickshire Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 27 July 1876; *s.* of Benjamin Popham of Kinsale, Cork; *m.* 1907, Mildred Mary Stewart, *d.* of late Major A. J. Roberts, 44th Regiment; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with four clasps King's medal two clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G.); Captain, 1906 Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; half-pay, 1926.

PORBANDAR, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Rana Saheb, Shri Natwarsinhji Bhavsinhji. First Class Ruling Prince in Kathiawar. Belongs to the Jethwa Family; *b.* 30 June 1901; *m.* 1920, Kunvari Saheb Rupahba. Saheb, M.B.E., *d.* of Thakore Saheb of Limbdi, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Rajkuma College, Rajkot; stood first in the Diploma Examination of the Chiefs Colleges in 1918. Created Maharaja, 1918. *Address:* Porbandar, India. *Club.* Maconochie.

PORCELLI, Col. Baron Alfred, di S. Andrea; retired Colonel of the Corps of Royal Engineers; naturalised British subject; *b.* Palermo, 16 Jan. 1849; *s.* of Col. the Baron A. S. R. Porcelli, di S. Andrea, Inspector of Royal Palace of Caserta, a Garibaldian, and Anne Sarah Macdonald of Clanranald; *m.* 1885, Effie Constance, *widow* of Colonel F. Brownlow (*née* Tytler); one *s.* Ernest G. M. Porcelli, Major in the D.C.L.I. *Educ.*: abroad, R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed into Corps of Royal Engineers, 1869; served in Great Britain and Ireland, Channel Islands, Mediterranean, India; retired as Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Colonel, 1900. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets on Prophecy and Protestantism; one on Corps of Royal Engineers. *Recreations:* travel; study of prophecy and archæology, and their bearing on the subject of Romanism. *Address:* 21 Gwydyr Mansions, Hove, Sussex.

PORCH, Colonel Edward Albert, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1922; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 June 1879; *s.* of late J. A. Porch, of Edgarley House, Glastonbury, Somerset. *Educ.*: Clifton College. Joined Army, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902; N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, 1914-18; N.W. Frontier, India, 1920; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* United Service.

PORCHESTER, Lord; Henry George Reginald Molyneux Herbert; *s. s.* of 6th Earl of Carnarvon, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Jan. 1924.

PORRITT, Arthur; Editor, the Christian World; *b.* Warrington, Lancs, 29 May 1872; *m.* 1898, Madeleine, *d.* of Mrs. Frank Day, Maidstone; two *s.* *Educ.*: People's College, Warrington; privately. Parliamentary Staff of Manchester Examiner, 1890-2; Managing Editor of the Independent and Nonconformist, 1895-99; joined the Christian World, 1899; Director of the London Missionary Society; Governor of Cheshunt College, Cambridge; Representative of Congregational Union on World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches; Director of the Christian World, Ltd. *Publications:* (with W. G. Grace) W. G. Cricketing Reminiscences; The Strategy of Life; The Best I Remember; Life of Dr. J. H. Jowett; many booklets and pamphlets on religious and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, walking, travelling. *Address:* Clock House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.2; Ranmora, Guildford Road, Leatherhead. *T.*: Bookham 87. *Club:* National Liberal.

PORT OF SPAIN, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Dowling, Most Rev. J. P.

PORT VICTORIA (Seychelles), **R.C. Bishop of;** *see* Clark, Rt. Rev. B. T.

PORTAL, Brig.-Gen. Bertram Percy, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Chairman of Hampshire and Isle of Wight Territorial Army Association, 1925; *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1899, Hon. Margaret Louisa Littleton, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 17th Lancers, 1885; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras (Sir Arthur Havelock), 1896-98; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (S. African medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 17th Lancers, 1903-7; retired, 1907; commanded Reserve Cavalry Regt., 1914-16; commanded Cavalry Brigade in France, 1916-18; D.L., J.P., Hants. *Address:* Southington, Overton, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

PORTAL, Wing Commander Charles Frederick Algernon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.F.; *s.* of E. R. Portal, formerly Master of the Craven Hounds; *m.* 1919, Joan Margaret *y. d.* of Sir Charles Glynn Welby, *q.v.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.).

PORTAL, Major John Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of Edward Robert Portal and Rose Leslie, 2nd *d.* of late J. N. Napier; *m.* 1921, Violet Eleanor, *d.* of Major-Gen. T. S. Baldock, C.B., *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton College. Late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry, served European War (D.S.O.); Nyasaland 1915; N.W. Frontier, 1922-24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PORTAL, Sir Spencer John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. Hants; *b.* 14 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of late Colonel William Mure, M.P., of Caldwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Christchurch, Oxford. Late Lieut. Hampshire Yeomanry Carabiniers; Chairman Midland and South-Western Junction Railway, 1912-23. Director of Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman of Trustee Savings Banks Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bere Hill, Whitchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Travellers', Cavalry, New University.

See also Baron Biddulph.

PORTAL, Sir William Wyndham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; F.S.A., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 12 April 1860; *s. s.* of Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal, 1st Bart., D.L., J.P., of Laverstoke [Lady Portal, who died 1908, was the *e. d.* of William Hicks-Beach of Oakley, Hants]; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1880, Florence, C.B.E., *d.* of Hon. St. Leger Glyn, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wolverton; one *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1874, M.A. 1876). D.L., J.P., Vice-Lieut. of Hampshire; High Sheriff, 1886-87; Vice-Chairman (1897-1920) and Alderman of the Hampshire County Council; late Captain Hampshire Artillery Militia; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; Junior Brother of Trinity House; President of the Hampshire and Isle of Wight Association of Architects; Director and Deputy Chairman, London and South Western Railway Co., 1902-23. Owns about 8000 acres. *Publications.* L'Eglise a Wallonne (The French Huguenot Church at Southampton), 1903; The Manors and Churches of Laverstoke and Freetolk in Hampshire, 1908; The Great Hall of Winchester Castle (a Summary), 1916; Cowes Castle and the R.Y.S., 1918. *Recreations:* yachting, etc. *Heir:* s. Lt.-Col. W. R. Portal, *q.v.* *Address:* Laverstoke House, Whitchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Addington, Hon. E. Hubbard, Viscount Monck.

PORTAL, Lt.-Col. Wyndham Raymond, M.V.O. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late Life Guards; *b.* 1885; *e.* s. of Sir W. W. Portal, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Lady Louise Rose Mary Kathleen Virginia Cairns, M.B.E., o. c. of 2nd Earl Cairns. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address.* Kingsclere House, near Newbury.

PORTARLINGTON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Lionel Arthur Henry Seymour Dawson-Damer;** Baron Dawson, 1770, Viscount Carlow, 1776, late Lt. Irish Guards, *b.* 28 Aug 1883; *s.* of 5th Earl and Emma, *d.* of late Lord Nigel Kennedy, *g. g.d* of 1st Marquess of Ailsa [who *m.* 2nd, 1901, Hon. Henry, afterwards Viscount, Portman], *m.* 1907, Winnifreda, *o. c.* of G. S. Yuill, of Chesham Place; one *s.*, *S.* father, 1900. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Carlow, *q.v.* *Address:* 37 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 199, Emo Park, Portarlington, Queen's Co.

See also Sir John Leslie, Lt.-Col. F. Vivian.

PORTEOUS, Alexander, C.I.E. 1902; *b.* 1 July 1855; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Porteous of Lauriston, Kincardineshire; unmarried. *Educ.* Harrow. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1878, served in Assam, Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills, 1887-90, acted as political agent Manipur, 1892-94 and 1897-98; political officer, North Lushai Hills, 1894-97; Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet, 1899-1900; acted as judge and commissioner, Assam Valley Districts, 1900-1902; retired, 1904. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PORTEOUS, Col. Charles Arkcoll, C.I.E. 1895, J.P., Colonel, Unemployed Supernl List, Indian Army; *b.* 27 July 1839; *s.* of H. W. Porteous, Inspector General of Hospitals, Indian Medical Service; *m.* 1864, Catherine Sophia, *d.* of Rev J. Thomas, Missionary of the C.M.S. in Tinnevelly; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Musselburgh, near Edinburgh; Scottish Naval and Military Academy, Edinburgh. Served in India, 1856-94, employed with the force in pursuit of Koor Sing and the Runghur rebels on the banks of the Soane River, Aug. and Sep. 1857; present under a heavy fire at the outlying piquet of the Alumbagh, Dec. 1857; belonged to Sir James Outram's Field Force before Lucknow, Nov. 1857 to March 1858; present at capture of Lucknow, 15 Mar. 1858; actions at Kanta, Oudh, 1 Feb. 1858, at Bargadwah, Bansi, Chittrah, Pokhurbutna, Biskohur, etc., 1858, when forming part of the Rohilkund Field Force under General Rowcroft; served with the Central Indian Field Force under General Whitlock, and engaged in many expeditions; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1883-87; Inspector-General of Police, 1887-88; Inspector-General of Jails, 1888-89; Inspector-General of Police, 1890-94. *Decorated:* medal for Indian Mutiny; clasp for Lucknow; clasp for Central India Campaign; Imperial Assemblage medal, 1 Jan. 1877. *Address:* Hawkshaw, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.A.:* Porteus Hawkshaw. *T.:* 684.

PORTEOUS, Lieut.-Col. John James, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1857; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Porteous of Lauriston, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1882, Nelly Isabella Macdonald (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Percy Morris of The Hall, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. J. W. Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal); Remount Department, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt. Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ashorne, Warwick; 5 Knightsbridge Mansions, Brompton Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4611.

PORTER, Alfred William, F.R.S. 1911; D.Sc (Melbourne); B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.A.S.; late Professor of Physics at University College; *b.* 12 Nov. 1868. *Educ.:* University Colleges of Liverpool and London. Graduated, 1890; Member Councils Faraday Society and Rontgen Society; Fellow of University College, London, since 1897; Recorder of Mathematical and Physical Section of British Association, 1906-12; Examiner for the College of Preceptors; Examiner in the University of Sheffield; Member of the French Physical Society, and of the Societe de Chimie Physique; President of the Rontgen Society, 1913-14; President of the Faraday Society, 1920-22. *Publications:* Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism (with Professor Carey Foster); Text-Book on Intermediate Mechanics; numerous scientific papers (Physical Chemistry, Heat, Electricity, and Light). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.; 87 Parliament Hill Mansions, N.W.5.

PORTER, Charles, M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. Edin., Barrister-at-law; Medical Officer of Health, St. Marylebone; *b.* Edinburgh, 19 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Porter; *m.* Jennie Leslie, *d.* of W. R. Chichester-McMillan, Belfast; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg. Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1902-6; late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Leeds, and Medical Officer of Health, Finsbury; Fellow (member of Council) Society of Medical Officers of Health; Fellow (Member of Council) Royal Sanitary Institute; Lecturer on Public Health, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons and Royal College of Physicians; Chairman Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors' Joint Examination Board. *Publications:* Sanitary Law and Practice (Robertson and Porter); Sanitary Law; School Hygiene and the Laws of Health; Elements of Hygiene and Public Health; The Future Citizen and his Mother; Parkin Prize Essay on Cholera; contributions to various journals; Hon. Editor Public Health. *Recreations:* mainly literary. *Address:* Town Hall, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3008.

PORTER, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Cyril Lachlan, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; East Kent Regt.; Area Commander Zhob Independent Brigade Area since 1925; *b.* 1872. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

PORTER, Edward Guss, K.C. 1903, M.P.; Barrister; Member of Federal Parliament of Canada; *s.* of Robert L. Porter of Armagh, Ireland, and Hannah Wood of Glasgow, Scotland; *b.* 28 May 1859; *m.* 1883, Annie, *d.* of Robert Morrow of Londonderry. *Educ.:* Grammar School and Albert University. Head of firm of Porter, Butler & Payne, Belleville, Ont.; Alderman of City for five years and Mayor one year, when retired to contest West Hastings and was elected 1901, and has sat

continuously for the Riding since; has conducted defence in many important and sensational criminal trials, and enjoys large practice in civil litigation; is director of several corporations; a Presbyterian in religion; Conservative in politics; member several societies. *Recreations:* rod, gun. *Address:* Belleville, Ont. *T.A.:* Port-Car. *T.:* 87 *a*, *b*, *c*, 176 *a*, *b*. *M.:* 25714. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto; Laurentian, Military Elks, Belleville, Belleville.

PORTER, Frederick, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, 1871; *s.* of Alexander Porter, Chief Constable, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Berwickshire, and Janet Hay Adie; *m.* 1899, Annie Margaret Peploe; one *d. Educ.:* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh; Edinburgh University. Practising as a physician in Edinburgh; Secretary of the Scottish Medical Guild; Vice-President of National Medical Union; Member of Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical, Obstetrical and Harveian Societies; Member of the Caledonian Medical Society. *Publications:* Strike; Freedom, and several Plays; various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing and painting. *Address:* Flodden Lodge, 65 Morningside Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53024. *M.:* SC 200.

PORTER, Major Frederick Joseph William, L.S.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; late Senior Medical Officer, Sierra Leone; *b.* 17 April 1867; *m* 1st, 1891, Margaret, *d.* of late William Goff; 2nd, 1915, Katharine Margery, *y. d.* of late Henry Shaw. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1913.

PORTER, Colonel Geoffrey M., R.E.; formerly Master of His Majesty's Mint, Calcutta; *s.* of late Robert Tindal Porter, Madras Civil Service; *b.* Madras, 10 Oct. 1854; *m.* F. L. Minchin; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1873; attached Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1877; service with Kabul Field Force, 1879 (medal); Military Works Department in India till 1897, during which he was employed on defence and other works, and on the design and construction of wet and dry docks in Bombay; officiated as Mint Master of the Calcutta and Bombay Mints; Senior Mint Master, 1904; deputed on special duty to U.S.A., 1905, to study modern developments in coining machinery and appliances; since engaged in connection with introduction of bronze and nickel coinages into India; retired, 1909; re-employed on Lines of Communication in France, 1914-17; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. *Address:* Steephill, Farnham, Surrey.

PORTER, Harold; C.M.G. 1926; British Consul-General at Hankow, China; *b.* 7 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late Charles Porter and late Florence Royston; *m.* 1905, Augusta, *d.* of late Dr. W. B. Scranton; two *s* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School. British Consular Service in China; passed competitive examination, 1898; Siege of Peking, 1900 (medal and clasp); various Consular posts in China and Korea; Vice-Consul, 1911; Consul, 1913; employed in War Office Censorate, 1914-1915; Commercial Commissioner for Siberia, 1918-19; Acting Consul-General, Mukden, 1924; Hankow, 1925; officiating Consul at Harbin, Manchuria, Dec. 1925. *Recreations:* most forms of sport and games, indoor and outdoor. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Hankow, China. *Club:* Thatched House.

PORTER, Sir Harry E. B. Bruce-; *see* Bruce-Porter.

PORTER, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Colin Mansel, D.S.O. 1917; (Reserve); *s.* of Henry Robert Mansel Porter, J.P., of Birlingham, and Justine Henriette Ross; *m.* 1925, Edith Enid Cheston; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1901; served South African War (medal); Crete, 1905; European War, 1914-1918 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); retired with rank of Lt.-Colonel, 1923. *Recreations:* sports of all sorts. *Address:* Birlingham, Pershore, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Birlingham. *T.:* Pershore 57. *M.:* HO 9355. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

PORTER, Major Herbert Alfred, D.S.O. 1905; late 19th Hussars and West African Frontier Force; *b.* 15 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1913, Rachel, *d.* of late Arthur Edwards, Liverpool. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1903, served W. Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900; W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900-1, 1902-3 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-17.

PORTER, Sir James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1902; M.A., M.D. (Aberd.); LL.D. (Edin.). LL.D. (Aberdeen); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Director-General, Medical Department, R.N., 1908-13; Hon. Physician to the King, *m.* 1886, Emma Louisa Kay, *d.* of late Inspector-General M. W. Cowan, M.D., R.N.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1877; Surg.-Gen. 1907; now Surgeon Vice-Admiral; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and star); Soudan, 1884-85 (two clasps); Boer War (Queen's medal with 8 clasps, special promotion); served at home and at the Dardanelles, 1914-17 (1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, Allies Medal). *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. H. S. Kaye.

PORTER, John Bonsall, E.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; Professor Emeritus McGill University, 1927; Director of Mining Department and Chairman of Faculty Applied Science, McGill Univ.; Chairman Canadian Advisory Committee Inst.C.E., and Memb. Council, 1923-25; Cor. Memb. Council Inst. M. and M.; Past President, Mining Section, Canadian Society C.E.; Vice-President Canadian Mining Institute, 1907-9; Hon. Sec. and Member Executive Committee Canadian Engineering Standards Association; President Sigma Xi Society McGill University; Professor of Mining Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, since 1896; *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; British subject; *e. s.* of late John H. Porter and Lydia, *d.* of late Chas. Bonsall; *m* Ethel Hardinge, *d.* of late Chas. H. Going of Altavilla, Cahir, Tipperary, Ireland; one *d. Educ.:* private; Columbia University, New York. Geological and mining investigations in Canada and Southern U.S., Instructor in Mining in Univ. of Cincinnati, 1882-84; professional work in engineering of railways and mineral properties chiefly in U.S., 1884-96; consulting practice since 1896; in charge of Dom. Govt. investigation of coal resources of Canada, 1906-12; in charge Sphagnum Dressings Department, Canadian Red Cross, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Coals of Canada, 6 vols., 1911; The Weathering of Coal, 1914; numerous technical papers on engineering and educational subjects in journals and transactions; also various papers on sphagnum dressings and allied Red Cross war supplies. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 130 M'Tavish Street, Montreal; Long Beach Farm, Guysboro', Nova *T.A.:* Retrop, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax; University, Montreal.

See also Sir Stopford Brunton

PORTER, John Porter, J.P., D.L., Senator North of Ireland Parliament; *b.* 3 April 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Nicholas Montgomery Archdale; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *e. d.* of late Col. Jesse Lloyd; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bromsgrove, Edinburgh University; Caius College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Belle Isle, Lisbellaw, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Sir Merrik Burrell.

PORTER, Sir John (Scott) Horsbrugh-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Senior Clerk in the House of Commons; *b.* 18 July 1871; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Agnes, *d.* of late Col. Horsbrugh, Peebleshire [assumed additional name of Horsbrugh]; *m.* 1st, 1906, Elaine Maud (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Thomas Jefferies, J.P., of Newbay, Co. Wexford, and Los Ceibos, Buenos Ayres; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Edith Dorothy, *cr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen Richard Worsley, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Brazenose College, Oxford. *Heir*: *s.* Andrew Marshall Horsbrugh, *b.* 1 June 1907. *Address*: 26 Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *Club*. Kildare Street, Dublin.

PORTER, Sir Leslie (Alexander Selim), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1906; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. J. L. Porter, D.D., LL.D., President Queen's College, Belfast; *m.* 1882, Aletta Harrison (*d.* 1914), *y. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Aston; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast, Entered Indian Civil Service, 1876; Assistant-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1878-83; officiated as Deputy Secretary and Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1891; Secretary to Deccan Agriculturists Relief Act Commission, 1891-92; Magistrate and Collector, 1894; Commissioner, 1901; officiated as Chief Secretary to Government, 1903-4; Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor, 1903-4; Member Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1904-6; Member Telegraph Committee, 1906-7; Vice-President of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor, 1909; Officiating Lieutenant-Governor, 1910; Lieutenant-Governor, *sub. pro tem.*, 1911; retired, 1911. *Club*: East India United Service.

PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Cole, C.B. 1900; D.L., J.P. Cornwall; Brig.-Gen. commanding Potchefstroom sub-district, 1906-1908; *b.* 3 Aug 1851; *s.* of late Rev. Ernsey J. Porter, B.A., of Dene Lodge, Morwenstowe, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1878, Minnie (*d.* 1898), *d.* of James W. M'Leod of Rasay, N.B.; 2nd, 1903, Jane Eliza (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Chapell W. Hodge, J.P., of Pounds, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham. Commanded 6th Dragoon Guards, the Carabiniers; served Afghan Campaign, 1879-80 (medal, despatches); commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade in South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 5 clasps, despatches); Commandant Cornwall Volunteers; Commandant Cornwall Cadet Corps, 1915-20; retired, 1908. *Address*: Trematon Castle, Saltash, Cornwall. *Club*: Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

PORTER, Thomas Cunningham, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.C.S., F.R.A.S., F.Ph. Soc. (London), M.R.I., F.R.P.S.; Senior Assistant and Science Master, Eton College; *b.* Bristol, 16 Feb. 1860; *s. s.* of Christopher Waltham Porter and Lydia, *e. d.* of John Dando; *m.* Helen Henriette, 3rd *d.* of late Hynman Allenby of Felixstowe, and *y. sister* of F. M. Viscount Allenby, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Bristol; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st class, Oxford Local Exam., 1876; 1st class London Matriculation, 1877; Open Scholar of Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1878; Honours in Mathematical Mods. 1881, and Finals, 1883; Honours in Science, 1884; B.A. 1883; M.A. 1885. 2nd Master, Carlisle school, 1884; Science and Mathematical Assistant Master, Eton, 1885, and House Master, 1894-1904. *Recreations*: climbing, painting, music, and exploration. *Publications*: Impressions of America, 1899, and various scientific papers. *Address*: Eton College, Windsor; 28 Upton Park, Slough. *Club*: Alpine.

PORTER, Sir William Haldane, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; H.M. Inspector under the Aliens Act, Home Office, 1905; H.M. Chief Inspector, Aliens Branch, Home Office, since 1919; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. Leslie Porter, D.D., President, Queen's College, Belfast; *m.* 1906, Sybil Osborne Pochin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen's College, Belfast; Oxford (B.A. 1891). Called to Bar, 1895. *Recreations*: gardening and golf. *Address*: Quenby, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.*: Gerrard's Cross 500. *Club*: Travellers'.

PORTER, Sir William (Henry), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1889; *b.* 23 Aug. 1862; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Julia (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of Isaac Bond, Flimby, Cumberland; *m.* 1902, Mary Bousfield (*d.* 1915), *d.* of J. Steams; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1895. *Educ.*: Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). Barr. Ireland, 1888; late Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regt.; contested (C.) Tower Hamlets (Whitechapel Div.), 1895; Alderman L.C.C. 1899-1901. *Heir*: *s.* George Swinburne, *b.* 14 Dec. 1908. *Address*: Northcote, Blackwater, Hants. *Clubs*: Carlton, Constitutional; Dublin University, Royal St. George's Yacht.

PORTER, William Ninnis, C.I.E. 1904; *s* of Commander William Porter, Indian Navy; *m.* Lydia Sophia, *d.* of late Alfred Woodward of Grove Park, London; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Burma service, 1870; District Superintendent of Police, 1880; Assistant Commissioner, 1886; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner of Division, 1902; retired from Government service, 1905; served as Political Officer 3rd Burma War, 1885-93 (despatches, thanks of Governor-General of India in Council, medal with 4 clasps); Major (retired) Indian Auxiliary Forces, V.D. 1903; joined the 9th Service Battalion the Royal Sussex Regiment as Major and 2nd in command, 18 Sep. 1914; accompanied the battalion to France, 31 Aug. 1915; severely wounded at the battle of Loos, 26 Sep 1915; joined the 10th (2nd Reserve) Battalion the Royal Sussex Regiment, 19 April 1916; President Central Quartering Committee, Chatham, 12 July 1916; invalided from the army on account of ill-health caused by wounds, 1919. *Address*: Northcote House, 46 Wilbury Road, Hove. *Clubs*: East India United Service; Hove, Hove; Pegu, Rangoon.

PORTER-PHILLIPS, John George, M.D. (Lond.), B.Sc., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; Physician Superintendent of Bethlem Royal Hospital since 1914; Physician for and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer in Mental Pathology at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Physician at the Hospital for Nervous Diseases, 52 Lambeth Road, S.E.1; Principal Medical Officer at King Edward's School, Witley; Examiner in Mental Diseases at the R.A.M. College; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; late examiner in Psychological Medicine and Mental Diseases, and Educational Secretary of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association; *b.* Darjeeling, India, 22 June 1877; *s.* of late Robert Phillips; *m.* Kathleen Phyllis, *d.* of late Leader Stevenson, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Gaskell Gold Medal and Prize in Psychological Medicine, 1911. *Publications*: various articles and papers on nervous and mental diseases. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, natural history and art. *Address*: Bethlem Royal Hospital, S.E.1; *T.*: Reliance 2182; 19 Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 4398. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Savage.

PORTLAND, 6th Duke of (*cr.* 1716), **William John Arthur Charles James Cavendish-Bentinck,** K.G. 1900, P.C., G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1896; D.L., J.P.; Earl of Portland, Visc. Woodstock, and Baron of Cirencester, 1689; Marquess of Titchfield, 1716; Baron Bolsover, 1880; Master of the Horse, 1886-92, and 1895-1905; Lord-Lieut. of Caithness, 1889-1919; Lord-Lieut. of Nottingham since 1898; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, retired 1880; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters since 1889; President Notts

continuously for the Riding since; has conducted defence in many important and sensational criminal trials, and enjoys large practice in civil litigation; is director of several corporations; a Presbyterian in religion; Conservative in politics; member several societies. *Recreations:* rod, gun. *Address:* Belleville, Ont. *T.A.:* Port-Car. *T.:* 87 *a*, *b*, *c*, 176 *a*, *b*. *M.:* 25714. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto; Laurentian, Military Elks, Belleville, Belleville.

PORTER, Frederick, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, 1871; *s.* of Alexander Porter, Chief Constable, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Berwickshire, and Janet Hay Adie; *m.* 1899, Annie Margaret Peploe; one *d. Educ.:* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh; Edinburgh University. Practising as a physician in Edinburgh; Secretary of the Scottish Medical Guild; Vice-President of National Medical Union; Member of Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical, Obstetrical and Harveian Societies; Member of the Caledonian Medical Society. *Publications:* Strike; Freedom, and several Plays; various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing and painting. *Address:* Flodden Lodge, 65 Morningside Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53024. *M.:* SC 200.

PORTER, Major Frederick Joseph William, L.S.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; late Senior Medical Officer, Sierra Leone; *b.* 17 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1891, Margaret, *d.* of late William Goff; 2nd, 1915, Katharine Margery, *y. d.* of late Henry Shaw Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1913.

PORTER, Colonel Geoffrey M., R.E.; formerly Master of His Majesty's Mint, Calcutta; *s.* of late Robert Tindal Porter, Madras Civil Service; *b.* Madras, 10 Oct. 1854; *m.* F. L. Minchin; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1878; attached Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1877; service with Kabul Field Force, 1879 (medal); Military Works Department in India till 1897, during which he was employed on defence and other works, and on the design and construction of wet and dry docks in Bombay; officiated as Mint Master of the Calcutta and Bombay Mints; Senior Mint Master, 1904; deputed on special duty to U.S.A., 1905, to study modern developments in coining machinery and appliances; since engaged in connection with introduction of bronze and nickel coinages into India; retired, 1909; re employed on Lines of Communication in France, 1914-17; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. *Address:* Steephill, Farnham, Surrey.

PORTER, Harold; C.M.G. 1926; British Consul-General at Hankow, China; *b.* 7 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late Charles Porter and late Florence Royston; *m.* 1905, Augusta, *d.* of late Dr. W. B. Scranton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted School. British Consular Service in China; passed competitive examination, 1898; Siege of Peking, 1900 (medal and clasp); various Consular posts in China and Korea; Vice-Consul, 1911; Consul, 1913; employed in War Office Censorate, 1914-1915; Commercial Commissioner for Siberia, 1918-19; Acting Consul-General, Mukden, 1924; Hankow, 1925; officiating Consul at Harbin, Manchuria, Dec. 1925. *Recreations:* most forms of sport and games, indoor and outdoor. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Hankow, China. *Club:* Thatched House.

PORTER, Sir Harry E. B. Bruce-; *see* Bruce-Porter.

PORTER, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Colin Mansel, D.S.O. 1917; (Reserve); *s.* of Henry Robert Mansel Porter, J.P., of Birlingham, and Justine Henriette Ross; *m.* 1925, Edith Enid Cheston; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1901; served South African War (medal); Crete, 1905; European War, 1914-1918 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); retired with rank of Lt.-Colonel, 1923. *Recreations:* sports of all sorts. *Address:* Birlingham, Pershore, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Birlingham. *T.:* Pershore 57. *M.:* HO 9355. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

PORTER, Major Herbert Alfred, D.S.O. 1905; late 19th Hussars and West African Frontier Force; *b.* 15 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1918, Rachel, *d.* of late Arthur Edwards, Liverpool. Entered army, 1894, Captain, 1903, served W. Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900; W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900-1, 1902-3 (despatches three, Brevet Major, medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-17.

PORTER, Sir James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1902; M.A., M.D. (Aberd.); LL.D (Edin.), LL.D. (Aberdeen), Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Director-General, Medical Department, R.N., 1908-13; Hon. Physician to the King, *m.* 1886, Emma Louisa Kay, *d.* of late Inspector-General M. W. Cowan, M.D., R.N.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1877; Surg.-Gen. 1907; now Surgeon Vice-Admiral; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and star); Soudan, 1884-85 (two clasps); Boer War (Queen's medal with 8 clasps, special promotion); served at home and at the Dardanelles, 1914-17 (1914-1 Star, Victory Medal, Allies Medal) *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. H. S. Kaye.

PORTER, John Bonsall, E.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; Professor Emeritus McGill University, 1927; Director of Mining Department and Chairman of Faculty Applied Science, McGill Univ.; Chairman Canadian Advisory Committee Inst. C.E., and Memb. Council, 1923-25, Cor. Memb. Council Inst. M. and M., Past President, Mining Section, Canadian Society C.E., Vice-President Canadian Mining Institute, 1907-9, Hon. Sec. and Member Executive Committee Canadian Engineering Standards Association; President Sigma Xi Society McGill University; Professor of Mining Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, since 1896; *b.* 1 Oct. 1861, British subject; *e. s.* of late John H. Porter and Lydia, *d.* of late Chas. Bonsall; *m.* Ethel Hardinge, *d.* of late Chas. H. Going of Altavilla, Cahir, Tipperary, Ireland; one *d. Educ.* private; Columbia University, New York. Geological and mining investigations in Canada and Southern U.S., Instructor in Mining in Univ. of Cincinnati, 1882-84; professional work in engineering of railways and mineral properties chiefly in U.S., 1884-96; consulting practice since 1896; in charge of Dom. Govt. investigation of coal resources of Canada, 1906-12; in charge Sphagnum Dressings Department, Canadian Red Cross, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Coals of Canada, 6 vols., 1911; The Weathering of Coal, 1914; numerous technical papers on engineering and educational subjects in journals and transactions; also various papers on sphagnum dressings and allied Red Cross war supplies *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 130 M'Tavish Street, Montreal; Long Beach Farm, Guysboro', Nova *T.A.:* Retrop, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax; University, Montreal.

See also Sir Stopford Brunton.

PORTER, John Porter, J.P., D.L., Senator North of Ireland Parliament; *b.* 3 April 1855, 2nd *s.* of late Nicholas Montgomery Archdale; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *c. d.* of late Col. Jesse Lloyd; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bromsgrove, Edinburgh University; Caius College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Belle Isle, Lisbellaw, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Sir Merrik Burrell.

PORTER, Sir John (Scott) Horsbrugh-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Senior Clerk in the House of Commons; *b.* 18 July 1871; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Agnes, *d.* of late Col. Horsbrugh, Peeblesshire [assumed additional name of Horsbrugh]; *m.* 1st, 1906, Elaine Maud (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Thomas Jefferies, J.P., of Newbay, Co. Wexford, and Los Cerbos, Buenos Ayres; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Edith Dorothy, *cr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen Richard Worsley, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Brazenose College, Oxford. *Heir*: *s.* Andrew Marshall Horsbrugh, *b.* 1 June 1907. *Address*: 26 Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *Club*: Kildare Street, Dublin.

PORTER, Sir Leslie (Alexander Selim), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1906; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. J. L. Porter, D.D., LL.D., President Queen's College, Belfast; *m.* 1882, Aletta Harrison (*d.* 1914), *y. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Aston; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast, Entered Indian Civil Service, 1876; Assistant-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1878-83; officiated as Deputy Secretary and Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1891; Secretary to Deccan Agriculturists Relief Act Commission, 1891-92; Magistrate and Collector, 1894; Commissioner, 1901; officiated as Chief Secretary to Government, 1903-4; Member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor, 1903-4; Member Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1904-6, Member Telegraph Committee, 1906-7; Vice-President of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor, 1909; Officiating Lieutenant-Governor, 1910; Lieutenant-Governor, *sub. pro tem.*, 1911, retired, 1911. *Club*: East India United Service.

PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Cole, C.B. 1900; D.L., J.P. Cornwall; Brig.-Gen commanding Potchefstroom sub-district, 1906-1908; *b.* 3 Aug 1851; *s* of late Rev. Ersey J. Porter, B.A., of Dene Lodge, Morwenstowe, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1878, Minnie (*d.* 1898), *d.* of James W. M'Leod of Rasay, N.B.; 2nd, 1903, Jane Eliza (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Chapell W. Hodge, J.P., of Pounds, Devon, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham. Commanded 6th Dragoon Guards, the Carabiniers; served Afghan Campaign, 1879-80 (medal, despatches); commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade in South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 5 clasps, despatches), Commandant Cornwall Volunteers; Commandant Cornwall Cadet Corps, 1915-20, retired, 1908. *Address*: Trematon Castle, Saltash, Cornwall. *Club*: Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

PORTER, Thomas Cunningham, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.C.S., F.R.A.S., F.Ph Soc. (London), M.R.I., F.R.P.S., Senior Assistant and Science Master, Eton College; *b.* Bristol, 16 Feb 1860; *s.* *s.* of Christopher Waltham Porter and Lydia, *s. d* of John Dando; *m.* Helen Henriette, 3rd *d.* of late Hynman Allenby of Felixstowe, and *y. sister* of F. M Viscount Allenby, *q.v.* *Educ*: Bristol, Exeter College, Oxford. 1st class, Oxford Local Exam., 1876; 1st class London Matriculation, 1877; Open Scholar of Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1878; Honours in Mathematical Mods. 1881, and Finals, 1883; Honours in Science, 1884; B.A. 1883; M.A. 1885. 2nd Master, Carlisle school, 1884; Science and Mathematical Assistant Master, Eton, 1885, and House Master, 1894-1904. *Recreations*: climbing, painting, music, and exploration. *Publications*: Impressions of America, 1899, and various scientific papers. *Address*: Eton College, Windsor; 28 Upton Park, Slough. *Club*: Alpine.

PORTER, Sir William Haldane, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; H.M. Inspector under the Aliens Act, Home Office, 1905; H.M. Chief Inspector, Aliens Branch, Home Office, since 1919; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. Leslie Porter, D.D., President, Queen's College, Belfast; *m.* 1906, Sybil Osborne Pochin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen's College, Belfast; Oxford (B.A. 1891). Called to Bar, 1895. *Recreations*: gardening and golf. *Address*: Quenby, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.*: Gerrard's Cross 500. *Club*: Travellers'.

PORTER, Sir William (Henry), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1889; *b.* 23 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Julia (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of Isaac Bond, Flimby, Cumberland; *m.* 1902, Mary Bousfield (*d.* 1915), *d.* of J. Steains; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1895. *Educ.*: Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). Barr. Ireland, 1888; late Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regt.; contested (C.) Tower Hamlets (Whitechapel Div.), 1895; Alderman L.C.C. 1899-1901. *Heir*: *s.* George Swinburne, *b.* 14 Dec. 1908. *Address*: Northcote, Blackwater, Hants. *Clubs*: Carlton, Constitutional; Dublin University, Royal St. George's Yacht.

PORTER, William Ninnis, C.I.E. 1904; *s.* of Commander William Porter, Indian Navy; *m.* Lydia Sophia, *d.* of late Alfred Woodward of Grove Park, London; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Burma service, 1870; District Superintendent of Police, 1880; Assistant Commissioner, 1886; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner of Division, 1902; retired from Government service, 1905; served as Political Officer 3rd Burma War, 1885-86 (despatches, thanks of Governor-General of India in Council, medal with 4 clasps); Major (retired) Indian Auxiliary Forces, V.D. 1903; joined the 9th Service Battalion the Royal Sussex Regiment as Major and 2nd in command, 18 Sep. 1914; accompanied the battalion to France, 31 Aug. 1915; severely wounded at the battle of Loos, 26 Sep. 1915, joined the 10th (2nd Reserve) Battalion the Royal Sussex Regiment, 19 April 1916; President Central Quartering Committee, Chatham, 12 July 1916; invalided from the army on account of ill-health caused by wounds, 1919. *Address*: Northcote House, 46 Wilbury Road, Hove. *Clubs*: East India United Service; Hove, Hove; Pegu, Rangoon.

PORTER-PHILLIPS, John George, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; Physician Superintendent of Bethlem Royal Hospital since 1914; Physician for and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer in Mental Pathology at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Physician at the Hospital for Nervous Diseases, 52 Lambeth Road, S.E.1; Principal Medical Officer at King Edward's School, Witley; Examiner in Mental Diseases at the R.A.M. College; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; late examiner in Psychological Medicine and Mental Diseases, and Educational Secretary of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association; *b.* Darjeeling, India, 22 June 1877, *s.* of late Robert Phillips; *m.* Kathleen Phyllis, *d.* of late Leader Stevenson, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Gaskell Gold Medal and Prize in Psychological Medicine, 1911. *Publications*: various articles and papers on nervous and mental diseases. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, natural history and art. *Address*: Bethlem Royal Hospital, S.E.1; *T.*: Reliance 2182; 19 Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 4398. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Savage.

PORTLAND, 6th Duke of (*cr.* 1716), **William John Arthur Charles James Cavendish-Bentinck,** K.G. 1900, P.C., G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1896; D.L., J.P.; Earl of Portland, Visc. Woodstock, and Baron of Cirencester, 1689; Marquess of Titchfield, 1716; Baron Bolsover, 1880; Master of the Horse, 1886-92, and 1895-1905; Lord-Lieut. of Caithness, 1889-1919; Lord-Lieut. of Nottingham since 1898; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, retired 1880; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters since 1889; President Notts

Territorial Army Assoc.; appoints two Family Trustees of British Museum; Provincial Grand Master Notts Freemasons since 1898; *b.* 28 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Arthur Cavendish-Bentinck, *g.-g.s.* of 3rd Duke, and Elizabeth Sophia, *d.* of Sir St. Vincent Hawkins Whitshed, Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1879, and step-mother in Barony of Bolsover, 1893; *m.* 1889, Winifred *d.* of late Thomas Yorke Dallas-Yorke; two *s.* one *d.*; Lt.-Col. Hon. Artillery Coy., 1881-88. Owns about 183,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Marquis of Titchfield, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 830; Welbeck Abbey, Worksop; Fullarton House, Ayrshire; Castle Cessnock, Galston, Ayrshire; Langwell, Berriedale, Caithness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors'.

See also Lord Charles and Lord Henry Bentinck, Earl of Strathmore

PORTMAN, family name of **Viscount Portman.**

PORTMAN, 4th Viscount (U.K.), *cr.* 1873; **Claud Berkeley Portman,** J.P.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1864; 4th *s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman and Mary Selina Charlotte, *d.* of late Viscount Milton; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mary Ada (who divorced him, 1897; *d.* 1900), *d.* of late Major Francis H. T. Gordon Cumming; one *d.*; 2nd, 1898, Harriette Mary, *d.* of William Stevenson; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* brother, 1923. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain Q.O. Dorset Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward (Claud Berkeley) Portman, *q.v.* *Address:* Buxted Park, Sussex. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Earl of Leven.

PORTMAN, Hon. Edward (Claud Berkeley); joint M.F.H. Warwickshire, *b.* 1898; *o. s.* of 4th Viscount Portman, *q.v.*; *m.* Hon. Sybil Mary Douglas-Pennant, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Penrhyn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lieut. 1st Life Guards Res. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Goldicote, Stratford-on-Avon.

PORTMAN, Captain Hon. Gerald Berkeley; 6th *s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *b.* 23 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mary Isolde, *d.* of Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late 10th Hussars; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1901; Director of Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., 1923. *Address:* Healing Manor, Lincolnshire; 22 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1711. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans, Royal Automobile.

PORTO-RICHE, Georges de, Member of the French Academy since 1923; Officer of the Legion of Honour; dramatic author; *b.* Bordeaux, 20 May 1849. *Works:* Un Drame sous Philippe II., 1875; La Chance de Françoise, 1888; L'Infidèle, 1891; L'Amoureuse, 1891; Le Passé, 1892; Théâtre d'Amour; Le Vieil Homme, 1911; Zubiri, 1912; Le Marchand d'Estampes, 1918. *Address:* 100 Faubourg Saint-Honoré, Paris.

PORTSMOUTH, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1743), **Oliver Henry Wallop;** Viscount Lymington, Baron Wallop, 1720; Hereditary Bailiff of Burley, New Forest; *b* 13 Jan. 1861, 3rd *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Evelyne Alicia Juliana Herbert, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Carnarvon; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1897, Marguerite, *d.* of S. W. Walker, Kentucky; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lymington, *q.v.*

See also A. L. Christie, Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bt.

PORTSMOUTH, 1st Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Neville Lovett,** C.B.E. 1920; Hon. Canon of Winchester; late Chaplain to the King; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; 3rd *surv.* *s.* of Rev. Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeen; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of Commander Osmond Brock, R.N.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1892; Curate of Christ Church, Clifton, and of Wymynswold, Kent; Rector of Bishop's Caundle, 1895-98; St. Saviour's-on-the-Cliff, Shanklin, 1898-1908; Rural Dean of East Wight, 1905-8; Rector of Farnham, 1908-12; Rector of St. Mary's Parish Church, Southampton, 1912-24, and Rural Dean; Archdeacon of Portsmouth, 1924-27; Vicar of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, 1924-27. *Address:* Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 247. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Church Imperial; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

See also Sir Osmond Brock, Sir H. V. Lorett.

PORTSMOUTH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1910; **Rt. Rev. William Timothy Cotter;** *b.* Cloyne, 1866. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Ordained, 1892; Canon of Portsmouth, 1900; Bishop Auxiliary, 1905. *Address:* Bishop's House, Portsmouth.

PORTSMOUTH, Archdeacon of; see Rodgers, Ven. H. N.

PORTSMOUTH, Percy, R.S.A. 1923; A.R.S.A. 1906; *b.* Reading, 2nd Feb. 1871; *m.* Kate Emma Pope. After serving five years at engineering began to study Art at the University Extension College under Walter Crane and Morley Fletcher; following a short stay in Paris and Brussels, proceeded to London to pursue studies under Prof. Lantéri, from London proceeded to Edinburgh to organise a School of Modelling at the Royal Institution and now Director of Sculpture at the Edinburgh College of Art. Exhibits at the Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, and Society of Scottish Artists, of which he is a member; one of his most important works was the statue of the Captive in Royal Academy. *Address:* 39 George Square, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PO SA, Maung, I.S.O., 1912; K.S.M. 1893; *b* Toungoo, 13 May 1862, *s.* of U Ok and Daw Mi. *Educ.:* St Paul's R.C.M. School, Toungoo. Clerk of Deputy Commissioner's Office, 2nd Accountant Treasury, Head Judicial clerk, Deputy Commissioner's court, Special Duty with Upper Burma Field Force, Akunwun and Treasury Officer to Yamethin District, 1886; served 10 years in Yamethin District, 2 years in Prome, 7 years in Thayawaddy, and 2 years in Myaungmya Districts all in the Executive Service till 1899, when he was selected for the Provincial Judicial Service, Senior Member, 1911; District Judge, 1916-17; Divisional and Sessions Judge, March to May 1918; retired, June 1918; Voluntary service as Assistant Director of Recruiting, June 1918-Jan 1919 (despatches); Burma medal and clasp for 1885-87; interpreter to the King-Emperor, then Prince of Wales, during his visit to Burma, Jan. 1906. *Address:* Thaton, Burma.

POSTON, Lieut.-Col. William John Lloyd, D.S.O. 1916; R.H.A.; *b.* 1881, *s.* of G. J. Poston, J.P., Bishopsford, Mitcham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1907, Nellie Pfungst (*d.* 1909); no *c.*; 2nd, 1918, Marjorie Blanche, *widow* of Lt.-Col. E. T. F. Hood, D.S.O., R.F.A.; two *s.* *Educ.* Malvern College. Joined R.F.A. 1900; posted to R.H.A. 1901, transferred to R.H.A., India, 1904; returned on promotion to Captain, 1910; Egyptian Army, 1910; served in Sudan in Egyptian Artillery, 1912 (despatches, Medjeh 4th class, medal with clasp); was in Egyptian Army War Office until European War broke out; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet). *Recreations.* all *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

PO THA, Sir U., Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.I.E., O.B.E.; Hon. Magistrate, Rangoon. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

POTT, Major Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army; 6th D.C.O. Lancers; *b* 1888; *s.* of late Col. William Pott of Spring fields, Steyning, Sussex. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18

(despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Private Secretary to Governor of the Punjab. *Club:* United Service.

POTT, Lt.-Col. Edward Helme, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Col. Wm. Pott, of Springfields, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Hon. Louisa Medora Hermione, *d.* of late Hon. William Arcedeckne Vanneck and *sister* of Lord Huntingfield, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1927. *Club:* United Service.

POTT, Francis Lister Hawks, Litt.B., B.D., D.D.; President, St. John's University, Shanghai, China; *b.* New York City, 22 Feb. 1864; *s.* of James Pott and Josephine Hawks, both of New York City, *m.* 1st, 1888; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity School, New York City; Columbia Univ.; General Theological Seminary, New York City. Came to China, 1886; head of St. John's College, 1888, has spent all his time in educational work and work of a literary character, hon D.D., Trinity College, U.S.A., 1900, University of Edinburgh, 1910; elected Missionary Bishop of Diocese of Wuhu, China, 1910, declined; received Third Class Decoration Chia Ho from President of Chinese Republic, 1921; Second Class, 1925. *Publications:* The Causes of the Outbreak in China, 1900; Sketch of Chinese History, 1907; Lessons on Shanghai Vernacular, 1908; The Emergency in China, 1912; A Short History of Shanghai, 1928; Physical Geography in China; on Committee for translation of Prayer Book into Chinese; translator of some theological books. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's University, Shanghai, China

POTTEN, Rev. Henry Thomas; Congregational Minister. *b.* Bushey Heath, Herts, England, 4 Nov. 1867; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, West Hampstead, N.W. Ordained to the pastorate of the Congregational Church, Whiteabbey, Belfast, 1893, elected to the Chair of the Irish Congregational Union, 1900-5, was a director of I.M.S., 1903-4, editor of the Irish Congregational Magazine, 1903-8; removed to Brampton Congregational Church, Chesterfield, 1908, Editor of Chesterfield District Congregational Magazine since 1909; President of District Free Church Council, 1910-11, 1911-12; Hon. Sec. District Free Church Fraternal since 1909, Chairman I.M.S. Local Auxiliary, 1909-10 and 1919-20; Chairman of the Derbyshire Congregational Union, 1916-17, Secretary since 1916; Religious Instructor in Chesterfield Union since 1916; Member of the Council of the Congregational Union of England and Wales since 1916; Officiating Minister under United Navy and Army Board, 1918; Member of Board of Management of Royal Hospital, Chesterfield, since 1923. *Publications:* His Divine Power, 1905; The Strife for Religious Liberty as Illustrated in the History of Congregationalism, 1908; Savonarola, The Social Progress of Woman; Fifty Years History of Brampton Congregational Church (illustrated), 1923; and various articles on religious and other subjects. *Recreations:* music, reading, gardening. *Address:* The Manse, Old Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* New Brampton, Chesterfield.

POTTER, Albert Knight, M.A.; Professor of English in Brown University since 1898; *b.* Berwick, Maine, 2 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Albert K. Potter; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *d.* of late John B. Palmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown University; Leipzig; Berlin. Principal, High School, Middleboro, Mass., 1887-90; Classical Master, High School, Springfield, Mass., 1890-97; studied at Oxford, 1906-7. *Publications:* contributions, chiefly to professional journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 212 Waterman Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Art, Providence.

POTTER, Ven. Beresford, M.A.; Archdeacon in Cyprus, 1901; *b.* Stratford-on-Slaney Vicarage, Co. Wicklow, 1853; *s.* of Rev. Samuel George Potter, D.D., late Vicar of St. Luke's, Sheffield, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel M'Gill, J.P., of Crieve, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1881, Sara Gertrude, *d.* of James Dyson Perrins, J.P., Davenham, Malvern. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin. Graduated in first-class honours (Senior Moderator) in Mental and Moral Philosophy, 1875; proceeded to Divinity Testimonium, 1876; Curate of Malvern, 1876; Senior Curate, 1879; Curate of Brighton, 1879; Rector of St. Peter's, March, Camb., 1881; Vicar of Wellesbourne, Warwickshire, 1886; Vicar of Clayhill, Enfield, 1893; Chaplain at Assouan, Upper Egypt, 1899; Chaplain of Nicosia, Cyprus, 1902-5; Commissary in England to the Bishop in Jerusalem, 1906-15; F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I. *Publications:* Christian Conceptions in the Ancient Egyptian Religion (Interpreter, Jan. 1909); (papers) Determinism and Freewill; Great Britain Slavery and Indentured Labour in the 20th Century; Christian Powers and Weaker Races; The Influence of Babylonian Conceptions on Jewish Thought; Two Causes of Scepticism; The Existence and Attributes of God as seen in Nature, What is Christianity? Thoughts for the Church from the War (Modern Churchman 1916); An Open Letter to the Union of Democratic Control, 1915; Some Notes on the History of Cyprus (Bible Lands, 1920); The Orthodox Church of Cyprus (Bible Lands), 1922; Is Modernism Christian (Modern Churchman), 1922; The Anglican and Eastern Churches (Modern Churchman, 1922); The Letters of Bishop Ignatius (Bible Lands, 1924); Cyprus to-day (Bible Lands, 1926); The World Call to the Church (Modern Churchman, May and June 1926); The World Conference on Faith and Order (do. Jan. 1928), and other pamphlets. *Address:* 18 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 1311. *M.:* FD 1812, PA 5542. *Club:* Union.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. Claud Furniss, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 26 May 1881; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ann Janet Baird (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Farquhar Gray Tinn of Kukhill Castle, Colmonell, Ayrshire; 2nd, 1922, Annie Gwendolen Shelley, 2nd *d.* of H. Fell, Rostherne, Ilkley, Yorks; two *s.* Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

POTTER, Colonel Colin Kynaston, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; Territorial Army; *b.* 27 Feb. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Edmund Peel Potter, J.P., Bowfell, Windermere; *m.* 1908, Hazel, *d.* of late Rev. P. Read, Bolton, four *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 2nd V.B. Loyal North Lancs Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); transferred 5th Bn. L.N. Lancs Regt. T.F., 1908, served European War, 1914-18; commanded 1/7th Bn. The Kings (Liverpool) Regt., 1916-19; commanded 5th Bn. The Loyal Regt T.A., 1920-26 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar, despatches 5 times, T.D.). *Recreations:* golf, out door sports. *Address:* The Laund, Grimsargh, nr. Preston. *T.A.:* Grimsargh. *T.:* Longridge 62.

POTTER, Cora Urquhart (Mrs. Brown Potter), actress; *b.* New Orleans; *d.* of Colonel David Urquhart and Augusta Slocum; *m.* J. B. Potter of N.Y. (*d.* 1922). *Educ.:* home. Played as an amateur for several years in America, obtaining 50,000 dollars thereby for charities; first appearance professionally, London, Haymarket, 1887; has played during three tours round the world in every country where English is spoken, and as "Milad" at Her Majesty's, in Carnac Sahib, The Ghetto, 1899,

and Calypso in Stephen Phillips's Ulysses; during 1901 at Avenue and Palace Theatres; the first to move in the matter of obtaining funds for the Hospital Ship Maine presented to His Majesty by the ladies of America; recited the "Antigone" at the Bristol Musical Festival, October 1902. *Publications:* My Recitations; Secrets of Beauty and Mysteries of Health; several magazine articles in New York. *Recreations:* growing flowers; all outdoor amusements.

POTTER, Cyril H.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of E. S. Potter of Fullwood Park, Cheltenham; *m.* Ida, *y. d.* of Colonel C. H. T. Marshall; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served in 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1895-99; 10th Hussars, 1899-1905; South African War (medal with 4 clasps); Capt. 5th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1909-13; Capt. 10th Hussars (S.R.), 4 Aug. 1914. A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir C. M Kavanagh, K.C.B., 9 Sep. 1914; Assistant Military Secretary Cavalry Corps, Feb. 1917 (despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier 5th class Legion of Honour, 1914 Star with clasp, Brevet Major, 1919, O.B.E., General Service Medal and Victory Medal with palm); contested (C.) Middleton Division Lancs, 1906; Prestwich Division, Lancs, 1910, and North Salford, 1910; appointed to H.M. Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms, 1919. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, cricket. *Address.* 6 Charles Street, W.1; Blakes, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 5. *Clubs:* Orleans, Turf, Bucks, M.C.C., Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Solent Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht; Lymington Yacht.

POTTER, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's (Liverpool Regt.) and The Royal Warwickshire Regt.; late Colonel Commandant 3rd Indian Infantry Brigade, Peshawar; *b.* 1875; *m. d.* of late Rev. Moule Griffith, one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Sudan, 1908 (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Exning Lawn, Christ Church Road, Cheltenham.

POTTER, John Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1878, Christina Gladstone (*d.* 1911), *d.* of William Richardson, Cookham Dean. A Director of George Thompson & Co. Ltd., and Shaw Savill & Albion Co. Ltd; a Member of Military Service Committee, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* Hazeldene, Bexley, Kent.

POTTER, Rev. John Hasloch; *s.* of John Potter and Elizabeth Hasloch; *b.* 10 Feb 1847; *m.* 1870, Adela Melina Randall (*d.* 1926), two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leamington College; Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A 1869; M.A 1873; Master of St Andrew's College, Chardstock, 1869-70; Deacon, 1870; Priest, 1871; Curate, Christ Church, S. Banbury, 1870-71, Sunbury-on-Thames, 1871-74; St Leonard, Streatham, 1874-82; editorial and general secretary for Church Temperance Society, 1878-81; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Upper Tooting, 1882-1906; Rural Dean of Streatham, 1892-1905; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1903; transferred to Southwark, 1906; Vicar of St. Mark with St. Andrew, Surbiton, 1906-18; Rural Dean of Kingston-on-Thames, 1909-18. *Publications:* various Sermons, Carols, Hymns, Tracts, etc.; joint-author, with Rev. A. E. W. Sheard, of Catechisings for Church and Sunday Schools; In as much, The Story of the Police Court Mission. *Recreations:* cycling (began on a bone-shaker, 1869) and photography. *Address:* 135 Maple Road, Surbiton. *T.:* Kingston 1114. *Club:* Surbiton.

POTTER, John Isidore, L.D.S., Professor of Dental Mechanics, University College. *Address:* 118 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.

POTTER, Rev. Michael Cressé, Sc.D., M.A., Cantab. et Dunelm; Emeritus Professor of Botany in University of Durham, 1925; *s.* of Rev. R. Potter, M.A., Rector of Corley, Warwickshire, and *nephew* of late Professor R. Potter, M.A. Cantab., University College, London; *m* Norah Helen, *e. d.* of late William Silburn, solicitor, Yorks. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Mathematical and Natural Sciences Triposes; Wort's Travelling Scholar for Botanical Research in Portugal, 1886, and for the study of a Tropical Flora in Ceylon, 1888-89; Assistant Curator of the Cambridge Univ. Herbarium; a Lecturer on Botany, Cambridge Univ., 1888-89; Hon. Consulting Botanist, Newcastle Farmers' Club *Publications:* Elementary Text-book of Agricultural Botany; translator and editor of Dr. E. Warming's Haandbog i den systematiske Botanik; numerous original papers dealing chiefly with investigations in Plant Pathology, published in the Proceedings Royal Society, Annals of Botany, Linnean Society, Journal Board of Agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, gardening, bell-ringing *Address:* Corley Croft, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Organon.

POTTER, Ven. Richard Harry, M.A; Archdeacon of Wangaratta; Rector of St. Luke's, Wodonga, since 1923; Vicar-General of the Diocese of Wangaratta; Rural Dean of Wangaratta; *b.* Albury, N.S.W., 1861; *s.* of Canon Potter, late Canon of St Paul's, Melbourne, *m.* 1891, Annie Marion Cockson; one *s. Educ.:* Church of Eng. Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University. Assistant Curate, Maldon, 1885, All Saints, St. Kilda, 1886; St. Paul's, Geelong, 1887-88; Minister of Yanawonga, 1888-95, Woodend, 1895-97, Incumbent of Maldon, 1897-1900, Rector of Beechworth, Victoria, 1900-23. *Address:* The Rectory, Wodonga, Victoria. *T.* Wodonga 53.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. William Allen, D.S.O. 1917, R.A.S.C. (T.A.R.), *y. s.* of late Tom Potter, J.P., Daybrook House, *m.* 1917, Margaret *e. d.* of James Forman; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); O.C. North Midland Divisional Train, 1920-21; J.P. Nottinghamshire, 1927. *Address:* Lambley House, Woodborough, Notts.

POTTER-IRWIN, Frank Cecil, Editor of Rugby Football since 1924; a member of the Rugby Union Committee; President of the Eastern Counties Rugby Football Union; *b.* 12 June 1874; *s.* of Captain Frank Potter, *a.s.* of Rev. J. J. Irwin D.D.; *m.* 1910; three *s. Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Richmond School, Yorkshire. *Recreations:* cricket, refereeing Rugby football

POTTINGER, David, I.S.O. 1904; *b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, Oct 7, 1843, *m.* 1907, Mary Louise, *d.* of late William Fisher, and *widow* of E. P. Reid. *Educ.:* Pictou Academy. Entered the Government Railway Service at Halifax, Nova Scotia, as clerk, 1863, since which he has been consecutively cashier, 1871, station master 1872, general storekeeper, 1874, chief superintendent, 1879; General Manager, Canadian Govt. Railways, 1892. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa

POTTINGER, Lieut.-Col. Robert Southey; Indian Army (retired); J.P. Devon; Commissioner for Land Tax; Member Teignmouth Urban District Council and Chairman of Teignmouth Unionist Association; *b.* 31 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-General R. H. Pottinger, R.A.; *m.* 1st, Ada Katherine Mayers; 2nd, Muriel Robertson, *d.* of Dr. F. C. H. Piggot, M.D., Teignmouth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; served in Field Battery in India; joined Indian Army, 1892, and entered Political Department; served as Political Agent in Aden, Cutch, Kathiawar, Mahi Kantha and Savantvadi, and Resident at Kolhapur. *Recreations:*

shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Teign Royd, Teignmouth, Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 70.

POTTS, Bt. Lt.-Col. Edmund Thurlow, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D., R.A.M.C.; Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 8 June 1878; *m.* 1921, Blanche, *d.* of Thomas Beardsall. *Educ.:* University and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; late Resident Medical Officer Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle; Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, and Infectious Diseases Hospital, Liverpool. Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18, A.D.M.S. of an Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

POTTS, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1866; unmarried. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Adjutant Volunteers 1894; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven tim C.M.G., C.B.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports.

POTTS, George, B.Sc (Dunelm), Ph.D. (Halle-a-Saale), N.D.A., N.D.D., F.H.A.S. (Agric and Forestry); Professor of Botany, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, since 1905, Botanist in charge of the Botanical Survey Central Area of the Union; *b.* Northallerton, 1877, *e. s.* of late George Atkinson Potts, Whitehouse, Trimdon; *m.* 1910, Sallie (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of late W. Burge, Worcester; no *c. Educ.:* Hartlepool, Catterick; British Dairy Institute, Reading, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Halle University. Holder of Durham Senior Exhibition, 1899-1902; Assistant Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1902-5; President of Section C, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Member of O.F.S. Commission on Rural Education, 1914-16. *Publications:* several articles on Botany and Agriculture. *Address:* 91 Park Road, Bloemfontein, S.A.

POTTS, John, M.P. (Lab.) Barnsley since 1922; Miners Agent; *b.* 1861; formerly a checkweighman, and latterly Treasurer Yorkshire Miners Association. *Address:* 13 Victoria Road, Barnsley.

POTTS, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; a Director of the Mount Jagahong Exploration and Finance Co. Ltd.; Director of Port Engineering Department Ministry of Munitions during European War. *Address:* Stanstead Hall, Halstead, Essex.

POULBOT, M.; artist, attached to Le Journal, Paris; *b.* 1880, [illegible] European War. *Illus:* Les Gosses dans les Ruines, 1918. *Address:* c/o M. Tornos, 50 rue d'Aboukir, Paris.

POULETT, family name of **Earl Poulett.**

POULETT, 8th Earl (cr. 1706), **George Amias Fitzwarrine Poulett;** Baron Poulett, 1627; Viscount Hinton of Hinton St George, 1706; *b.* 23 June 1909, *s.* of 7th Earl and Sylvia Lilian, *d.* of Fred Storey; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hinton House, Hinton St George, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 34.

POULIOT, Hon. Joseph Camille, LL.D.; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1910; *b.* Rivière du Loup, en Bas, 1 Aug. 1865, *y. s.* of late J. B. Pouliot, Notary Public, and late Sophronie Blais; *m.*; five *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University (B.A.); won the silver medal given by Lord Lansdowne. Admitted to Quebec Bar, 1888; K.C. 1898; practised law in the district of Kamouraska; took a prominent part in the social, financial, and political life in the district of Quebec; Liberal candidate in Charlevoix, 1908; was the promoter of several companies which prompted the prosperity of his native town, Rivière du Loup, P.Q., of which he was the solicitor for many years; Hon. LL.D. Laval University, 1910. *Address:* Quebec, Province Quebec.

See also Hon. R. Lemieux.

POULTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Faulconer; C.B.E. 1919; Chief Constable of Berkshire since 1902; *b.* 28 July 1858; *y. s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General C. W. Poulton, M.D.; *m.* 1899, Susan Edith, *e. d.* of W. E. Grimston, Earls Colne, Essex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth; Sandhurst. Royal Navy, 1871-77; Army, 1879-99; Suffolk Regiment; served in Afghan War, 1879-80; Assistant Instructor of Musketry, and afterwards Adjutant of regiment; retired with rank of Major; Chief Constable of West Suffolk, 1899. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Highgrove, Reading. *T.A.:* Reading. *T.:* 598. *M.:* BL 20. *Clubs:* Wellington; Berkshire County, Reading.

POULTON, Edward Bagnall, F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Princeton; Hon. D.Sc. Durham, Dublin; D.Sc. Sydney; Hope Professor of Zoology in the University, Oxford, since 1893; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1898; *b.* Reading, 27 Jan. 1856; *o. s.* of William Ford Poulton, Reading, architect; *m.* Emily, *e. d.* of the late George Palmer, formerly M.P., Reading, 1881; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private school; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), M.A.; 1st class Nat. Science School, 1876; D.Sc. 1900. Librarian Oxford Union Society, 1877-78; Pres. 1879; Burdett-Coutts Univ. Scholar, 1878; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomical Department of Univ. Museum, 1877-79; Lecturer in Natural Science, and tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1880-89; Lecturer in Natural Science, Jesus College, Oxford, 1880-88; Member of Council of Royal Society, 1897-99, 1908-10; Vice-President, 1909-10; Member of Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1898-1905; President of the Entomological Society of London, 1903-4, and 1925-26; President of the Linnean Society of London, 1912-16; President of 2nd International Entomological Congress, Oxford, 1912; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford, 1915; President of S.E. Union of Natural History Societies, Reading, 1921; President of the Association of Economic Biologists, 1922-23; Commander (Class II.), Swedish Order of the Pole Star; Foreign Member Swedish Academy of Science, 1916; Honorary Member of the Entomological Society of Belgium, Royal Spanish Natural History Society, New York Academy of Science; Correspondent, Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., and American Entomolog. Soc. *Publications:* The Colours of Animals, etc., International Sci. Series, London, 1890; Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, 1896; Essays on Evolution, Oxford, 1908; Charles Darwin and the Origin of Species, 1909; Viriamu Jones, and other Oxford Memories, 1911; Life of Ronald Poulton, 1919; editor of vols. i.-xiii. of Hope Reports, 1897-1922 (for private circulation); editor (with others) of the English translation of Weismann's Essays on Heredity, etc.; editor of Shelford's Naturalist in Borneo, 1916; author of many Memoirs on zoological subjects in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal, Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering, and various building operations. *Address:* Wykeham House, Oxford; St. Helens Cottage, St. Helens, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Athenæum.

POULTON, Edward Lawrence, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; General Secretary to National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives since 1908; Vice-President of British Trade Union Congress; *b.* 1865; *m.*; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* British School, Northampton. Joined the National Union, 1887; Chairman of the Education Committee; Alderman and Mayor in 1906 of Northampton; Chairman Parliamentary Committee of T.U. Congress; British Workers' Delegate on Governing Body of International

Labour Office, Geneva, since 1921. *Address:* 69 Freegrove Road, Holloway, N.7. *T.A.:* Natunishop, Phone, London. *T.:* Museum 4438.

POULTON, Edward Palmer, M.A., M.D. Oxford; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician to Lewisham Hospital; *b.* Oxford, 1 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Professor E. B. Poulton F.R.S., *q.v.*; *m.* Elfrida, *y. d.* of late Charles Maclean of Glenearn, Perthshire; three s. two *d.* *Educ.:* Dragons School, Oxford; Rugby (Science Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Guy's Hospital Medical School. At Oxford, Half-Blue hockey, 1905 and 1906; B.A. 1905 (Chemistry 2nd Class), Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1911; Radcliffe Prize, 1921. At Guy's, Demonstrator of Physiology, 1912; Medical Registrar, 1913; Assistant Physician, 1914; Physician, 1926. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1914; Goulstonian Lecturer, 1918, Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, 1928, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* 12th and 13th editions of Taylor's Practice of Medicine; various papers on medical and physiological subjects in medical and scientific journals *Recreations:* physiology, music, motoring. *Address:* 25 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1627; Crown Cottage, Ibstone, near High Wycombe, Bucks *T.:* YT 1076. *Club:* Athenæum.

POUND, Rear-Adm. Alfred Dudley Pickman Rogers, R.N., C.B. 1919, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff since 1927; *b.* 29 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Alfred John Pound and Elizabeth Pickman Rogers, Boston, U.S.A.; *m.*; two s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Fonthill East Grinstead; The Limes, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia, etc. In command of H.M.S. Colossus at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches); Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal; officer of Legion of Honour; Rising Sun 3rd class (Japan); American D.S.M.; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1922-25; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1925-27; Rear-Admiral 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POUND, Ezra, M.A., poet and composer, editor of the Exile; *s.* of H. L. and Isabel Weston Pound; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914 Dorothy Shakespear; no c. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania (M.A., Fellow in Romanics), Hamilton College (Ph.B.). Travel and study in Spain, Italy, and Provence, 1906-7; informally, literary executor for the late Ernest Fenollosa work on the Japanese Noh drama and on Japanese and Chinese poetry, 1914. London Editor of The Little Review 1917-19, a follower of Confucius and Ovid. *Publications:* Poems—Personæ, 1909, Exultations, 1909; Provença, 1910; Canzoni, 1911; Ripostes, 1912; Cathay, 1915; Lustra, 1916; Lustra and Other Poems, 1917; Quia Pauper Amavi, 1919; Umbra (collected early poems), 1920; Hugh Selwyn Mauberley, 1920; Cantos I.-XVI., 1925, Personæ (The Collected Poems), 1926; Cantos XVII.-XXVII., 1928; music of an opera, Le Testament, 1919-21, partial performance, Paris, 1926; Prose—The Spirit of Romance, 1910, Gaudier Brzeska, 1916; Pavannes and Divisions, 1918; Instigations, 1920; Indiscretions, 1923; Antheil and the Treatise on Harmony, 1924; The Ta Hio (American version), 1928. Translations—The Sonnets and Ballate of Guido Cavalcanti, 1912 and 1913; Certain Noble Plays of Japan, from the Fenollosa MSS., with Introd. by W. B. Yeats, 1916; Noh, or Accomplishment, 1917; 12 Dialogues of Fontenelle, 1917; Catholic Anthology, edited 1915; Letters of John Butler Yeats, edited 1917; etc. *Recreations:* the public taste. *Address:* via Marsala 12/5, Rapallo.

POUND, Sir (John) Lulham, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1905; one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for City of London; J.P.; *b.* 2 March 1862; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet, *e. d.* of Thomas Lulham; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1886, Julia Isabella, *d.* of Alfred Allen of Highbury New Park; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Allen Leslie, LL.B. [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1916, Margery, 2nd *d.* of Stephen Hayworth of Clapton; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Shenley, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2221. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

POUND, Roscoe, Carter Professor of Jurisprudence since 1913, and Dean of the Faculty of Law of Harvard University since 1916; *b.* Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A., 27 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Judge Stephen Bosworth Pound of Lincoln, Nebraska; *m.* 1899, Grace, *d.* of late Leander Gerrard of Columbus, Nebraska. *Educ.:* University of Nebraska (A.B. 1888; A.M. 1889; Ph.D. 1897); Harvard Law School; Hon. LL.D., University of Michigan, 1913, University of Nebraska, 1913; University of Chicago, 1916, University of Missouri, 1916; Brown University, 1919; Harvard University, 1920, University of Cambridge, 1922; Union College, 1923; Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1926; University of Colorado 1927; George Washington University, 1928. Admitted to Bar, 1890; Commissioner of Appeals, Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1901-3; Professor of Law and Dean of the Law School University of Nebraska, 1903-7, Professor of Law, North-western University, 1907-9; Professor of Law, University of Chicago, 1909-10; Story Professor of Law, Harvard University, 1910-13; Socio Straniero dell' Academia delle Scienze Morali e Politiche, Società Reale di Napoli; member of the Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé, member of the Institute International de Droit Public. *Publications:* The Spirit of the Common Law, 1921, An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923, Law and Morals, 2nd ed. 1926; Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1925, Lectures on Masonic Jurisprudence, 1926, Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, 3rd ed., 1927; Readings in Roman Law, 2nd ed., 1915, Pound's Edition Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1911. *Recreations:* botany (Director of the Botanical Survey of Nebraska, 1891-1901). *Address:* 304 School St., Watertown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

POUNTNEY, Arthur Meek, C.M.G. 1923; C.B.E. 1919; Financial Adviser to the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States; *b.* 30 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late W. H. Pountney, Reading; *m.* 1904, Norah, *d.* of G. K. Cooke, Caversham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; University College, Oxford. Joined Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1896, studied Cantonese and performed various duties connected with the Chinese in Malaya until 1918, then appointed Colonial Treasurer Straits Settlements. *Address:* 4 Goodwood Hill, Singapore. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Singapore.

POUYANNE, Henri Jacques, C.B.E. 1928; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Director and Joint General Manager of The Anglo-French Banking Corporation, Ltd.; Captain in the French Army (Reserve); Algiers, 9 May 1886, unmarried. *Educ.:* Algiers University; Doctorat en droit de l'Université de Paris; Diplome de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Banque de l'Union Parisienne, Paris, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Financial Attaché to the French Embassy in London, 1920-28; French Representative on the Finance Committee of the Maritime Service of the Reparations Commission, 1920-22, also French Representative on the International Relief Credits Committee, 1923. *Publications:* Les prerogatives financières du Parlement sous la Restauration, 1910; various articles on British and French Finance, published in La Revue de Paris, La Revue d'Economie Politique, The Banker, and The Times. *Ad-*

creations: music, literature, motoring, golf. *Address:* 6 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8; *T.:* Western 2734; 11 Rue Bonaparte, Paris. *T.:* Littré 41.80. *Clubs:* St. James's; l'Union Artistique, Interallie, Paris.

POVAH, Major John Walter; Tutorial Secretary Church Tutorial Classes Association since 1926; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 31st May 1883; *s* of Rev. F. K. Povah and Mary Eleanor, *e. d.* of D. Haydon, Guildford; *m.* 1910, Winifred, *yr. d.* of H. Keith; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse, Royal Field Artillery, 1901-19; served France, 1914-18 (despatches); studied at King's College, London; B.D. 1922, 1st class Honours in Hebrew and Aramaic, including Syriac, 1923; General Secretary Church Tutorial Classes Association, 1923-26. *Publications,* A Study of the Old Testament; The New Psychology and the Hebrew Prophets; The Old Testament and Modern Problems in Psychology; editor of Students and the Faith. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Church Tutorial Classes Association, 16 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.* Museum 081. *Club:* University of London.

POWELL, Baden-; *see* Baden-Powell.

POWELL, Sir Allan; *see* Powell, Sir G. A.

POWELL, Arnold Cecil, M.A.; Headmaster of Epsom College since 1922; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *s* of W. H. Powell, London; *m* 1909, Mary Winnifred, *d* of A. Walker, Haxby Hall, York; two s. one *d. Educ:* St. Olave's School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner). 2nd Classes in Parts I. and II. of The Natural Science Tripos; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt, King's School, Grantham, Sedbergh School; Headmaster of Skipton Grammar School; Bedford Modern School. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Epsom College, Surrey. *T.:* 621 M. PF 620. *Clubs:* Public Schools.

POWELL, Arthur, K.C. 1902; Recorder of Wolverhampton, since 1918; *b.* 3 Dec. 1853; *e. s.* of late J. M. Powell, merchant and newspaper proprietor, and *nephew* of late Judge J. J. Powell, Q.C.; *m.* 1886, Mary (*d.* 1916) *e. d.* of James Ronald of Paisley and London, one *s. Educ.:* Stockwell Grammar School; London Univ. Articled to a solicitor, 1870-74; student of Middle Temple, 1874; took First Class Scholarship in Equity, 1875, etc., called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1877, Bencher, 1910; went the Oxford Circuit, of which he became Leader; Commissioner of Assize for Summer Circuit, 1921; Editor of the Printers Register (of which he is proprietor), 1874-86. *Publications:* The Law affecting Printers, Publishers, etc.; The Lawyer's Remembrancer; A Short History of Printing. *Address:* 28 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Union.

POWELL, Rev. Astell Drayner, M.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1909; *b.* 19 Nov. 1851; *s.* of William James Powell, shipowner and merchant of Liverpool and Elizabeth Jane Drayner of London; *m.* Annie Edwards of Liverpool; one *s.* two *d. Educ:* Exeter College, Oxford. Curate of St. Andrew's Church, Ancoats, Manchester, 1878, Holy Innocents', Hallowfield, 1881, Vicar of St. Peter's, Blackburn, 1888, Rector of Hallowfield, 1892-1912. *Address:* Oldchurch, Watermillock, Penrith. *T.:* Watermillock. *T.:* Pooley Bridge 24. *M.:* AO 9043. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

See also F. B. Dobbs.

POWELL, Colonel Atherton Ffolliot, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 6 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Capt. Thomas Ffolliot Powell, formerly of the 16th Lancers, and H.M.'s Commissioner of Prisons for Scotland; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of Maj. S. H. Powell of Park Hill, King's Lynn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1886; Major, 1896; served Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885-86 (despatches, medal, Khedive's star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded Heavy Brigade at Plymouth, 1906-10; retired, 1909; rejoined Army for temporary service, 7 Oct. 1914. *M.:* OR 3616. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Major-General Sir Charles Herbert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1908; *b.* 23 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Capt. W. Wellington Powell, late 9th Foot; *m.* 1889, Alice (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late James Mackenzie of Auchenheglish, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* private school. Entered army, 1876; Captain, Indian Army, 1887; Maj. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1907; retired, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. Malakand Field Force, 1897-98; Buner Field Force, 1898; Staff-Officer, China, 1900-1; Brigade Commander, India, 1907-12; raised and commanded Ulster Division of New Army, 1914-15; Commander British Red Cross in Serbia, 1918-19; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal). *Address:* The Lower House, Wickham, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, C. L.; *see* Hulbert-Powell.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Douglas, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1897; C.B.E.; *b.* 8 July 1874; *e. s.* of Sir R. D. Powell, 1st Bart., and Juliet, *d.* of Sir John Bennett; *s* father, 1925; *m.* 1904, Alinna Muriel, *e. d.* of W. F. Powell of Sharrow Hall, Ripon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Royal Welch Fusiliers; served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* s. Richard George Douglas, *b.* 14 Nov. 1909. *Address:* 9 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4809. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Rev. Canon H. Arnold, Sir M. Melbreath.

POWELL, Lieutenant-Colonel E. Alexander; author and traveller; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., 10 Aug 1879, *s.* of Edward A. Powell, L.H.D., and Lucy Caroline Smith Powell; *m.* Jessie, *d* of late Hon. Minton H. Northrup; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Oberlin College; Syracuse University. American Consular Service in Syria and Egypt, 1900-7; expedition to Russian Central Asia, 1908; to Equatorial Africa, 1909-10; Mexico, 1912; drove first motor-car from Mexico to Alaska, 1913; war correspondent of New York World, London Daily Mail and Scribner's Magazine with Allied armies, 1914-1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, 91st Division, U.S. Army 1917; served with American Expeditionary Forces in France, rank of Major, 1918; at present Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Battalion 360th Infantry (reserve); confidential mission for Italian Government in Balkans, 1919; expedition to Malaysia, 1920; expedition to Arabia, Kurdistan, and Persia, 1922; expedition to Abyssinia, Madagascar, and Congo, 1924; expedition to the Sahara, 1925-26; expedition to Nepal, 1927-28; Knight of Legion of Honour, France; Knight of Order of Leopold, Belgium; Officer Order of Crown, Italy; Commander Order of Danilo, Montenegro; Commander Order of Crown, Roumania; Grand Officer Order of Lion and Sun, Persia. *Publications:* The Last Frontier; Gentlemen Rovers; The End of the Trail; The Road to Glory; Fighting in Flanders; Vive la France!; Italy at War; Brothers in Arms; The Army behind the Army; New Frontiers of Freedom; Where the Strange Trails go Down; Asia at the Cross-roads; Forgotten Heroes; By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne; The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim; The Map that is Half Unrolled; In Barbary; A Virginia Pilgrimage; Embattled Borders; The Last Home of Mystery. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 805 West Genesee Street, Syracuse, N.Y. *Clubs:* Lotos, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

POWELL, Col. Eden Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; Rifle Brigade; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command since 1928; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1911, Sybil Blanche, *d.* of Hon. C. J. Keith-Falconer. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Legion d'Honneur). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

POWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Weyland Martin, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; Reserve of Officers; R.F.A.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. W Martin Powell of Brooklands. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Brooklands, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Rev. Frank Joseph, M.A.; Vicar of Knotty Ash since 1885; Hon. Canon in Liverpool Cathedral since 1925; Rural Dean of West Derby, 1925; *b.* Chester, 25 Feb. 1858; *s.* of John Powell of H.M. Customs; *m.* Phœbe Elizabeth Wetmore, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King's School, Chester (King's Scholar); Oxford University. Holder of Old Scholars Scholarship to Oxford; B.A. 1st Class, School of Theology, 1879; Greek Testament Prize and Denyer and Johnson Theology Scholarship, 1880; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of S. Saviour, Everton, Liverpool, 1881-85; Chaplain of Alder Hey Hospital, 1915. *Publications:* Lenten Self Discipline; At the Cross. *Address:* The Vicarage, Knotty Ash. *T.:* Old Swan 258.

POWELL, Sir (George) Allan, Kt., cr. 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board; Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Food Council; *s.* of late R. D. Powell; *m.* Jeannie Jack, *d.* of Dr. W. Marshall of Innellan; one *s. Educ.:* Bancroft's School; King's College, London. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Resident Officer-in-Charge during European War of the Government War Refugees Camp, Earl's Court, with 4000 beds for soldiers and civilians of allied nationalities; Member Royal Commision on Food Prices, 1924-25; Night Baking Committee, 1925; President Hygiene of Food Section, Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 1927; has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Crown of Italy, White Eagle of Serbia, and the Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise; received the thanks of the Polish Government. *Publication:* Four Years in a Refugee Camp; papers on the treatment of the casual poor, institution administration, London Government, food supplies, etc. *Address:* 57 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 0852. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

POWELL, Vice-Admiral George Bingham, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of late Captain G. C. B. Powell, Indian Army; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Ada Patricia Fitzgerald, *d.* of late Major James Bower-Bower of Claremont, Teignmouth, Devon; two *s.* As Lieutenant of H.M.S. Aurora landed with Sir Edward Seymour's Expedition for Relief of Pekin; severely wounded outside Tientsin June 1900 (despatches, China medal, Relief of Pekin clasp); appointed to command H.M.S. Kinsha for navigation of the Rapids of the river Yangtsze; specially promoted to Commander for services in North China, 1903; Captain, 1910; at commencement of European War was Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Sir A. Limpus, Senior Naval Officer at Malta; presented by the French Navy with a piece of Sevres for services rendered to them; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1916; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1916; Liaison Officer on the Staff of the French Admiral of Patrols in the Mediterranean, 1917 (despatches of French Admiral, Croix de Guerre); appointed to command H.M.S. Devonshire employed in the North Atlantic Convoy Service, 1917; appointed to command H.M.S. Monarch, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* 5 Grand Parade, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 4886. *M.:* TP 2216. *Club:* United Service.

POWELL, Rev. Canon Grandage Edwards; Vicar of St. Peter's, Leicester, since 1924; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Astell Drayner Powell, Hon. Canon of Manchester, and Annie Edwards; *m.* 1913, Madeline Mary Allen; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Curate of Fallowfield, 1906-12; Blackburn Parish Church, 1912-15; Vicar of St. Matthew's, W. Kensington, 1915-24; Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1924-26. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester Central 1026. *M.:* RY 6084.

POWELL, Helena Langhorne, Principal of St. Mary's College, Paddington, 1909-26; *b.* 25 Sep. 1862; *d.* of William Powell, Yorkshire and London. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Newnham College, Cambridge 1st Class Historical Tripos, Cambridge, 1884, Assistant Mistress, Oxford High Scool, 1885-92, Headmistress, Leeds Girls' High School, 1892-1903, Principal of the Cambridge Training College, 1903-8; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. *Publications:* History in Biography Series—James I.-James II.; Religious Teaching in Secular Schools; Editor of the Bible Histories. *Address:* 127 Vassall Road, S.W.9.

POWELL, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1917, M.B., Ch.B., Adelaide, J.P., late Commanding Officer No. 2 Australian General Hospital Wimereux, France; *b.* Kadina, South Australia, 31 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Charles Bendin Powell of Malvern, S.A.; *m.* 1897, Katie Frances Smith of Yalumba, S.A., nee. *Educ.:* Glenelg Grammar School, Adelaide University. Graduated 1891; three years surgeon to Adelaide General and Adelaide Children's Hospitals; general practice in Kadina and Wallaroo district for seventeen years; a year in Adelaide; came to Europe with the first hospital units of the Australian Imperial Force, served nearly two years in Egypt, Lemnos, and Gallipoli, since then in England and France. Member of the Council of the S.A. Branch British Medical Association; twice Mayor of Kadina, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, etc. *Club:* Adelaide. Adelaide.

POWELL, Colonel Henry Lloyd, D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P. Hants.; Colonel Royal Artillery, retired; *s.* of Thomas Powell, Coldra Newport, Mon.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1889, Mildred Eileen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. P. Paget, Scots Guards, of Brightwell, Farnham, Surrey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut. R.A. 1885; served South African War, 1900 (medal 4 clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and three medals, despatches 3 times); retired from R.A., 1902; commanded a T.F.A. Brigade, 1913-19; served in India and Mesopotamia, India, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; retired, 1919; member of Hampshire and I. of Wight Territorial Association. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Valetta, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 86. *Club:* White's.

POWELL, Rev. Canon Henry Tudor, M.A., B.D., Vicar of Darenth, Kent, since 1911; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1925; Rural Dean of Gravesend, 1928; *b.* 1 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. William Powell, M.A.; *m.* 1913, Amy Louisa Ann, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Horn Fleet, D.L., J.P., of Darenth Grange, Kent. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. (Classical Honours), 1898; M.A., 1898; B.D. University of Durham, 1907; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate of Ulverston, Lancs. 1900-4; Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Liver-

pool, 1904-6; Diocesan Inspector, Rochester, 1906-18. *Address:* Darenth Vicarage, Kent.

POWELL, Commander James, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of late James Powell, of Lower Lockhams, Botley, Hants; *m.* 1914, Gertrude Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Blenkinsop, I.M.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1908; Lieut.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1922; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 7 St. Mark's Place Alverstoke, Hampshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POWELL, Brevet Colonel John, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C., Commanding Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley; *b.* Dublin, 29 July 1876; *s.* of John Clarke Powell and Susan Margaret Prentice; *m.* 1913, Elsie Kate, *e. d.* of Mathew Barrass, Killingworth, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge (private school); Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., Bao., Dec. 1899; L.M. (Rotunda); Commissioned R.A.M.C., 1900; served South African War; has served in India, West Africa; seconded for seven years with Egyptian Army; served European War, Egypt, and France (despatches three, D.S.O. and bar, immediate award in the field, Brevet Colonel, 4th Class Order of Osmanieh, 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* 1st class Rugby, hockey, and swimming (Ireland); present, tennis and shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

POWELL, Llewelyn, M.A., M.B., B.C.; Anæsthetist to St. George's Hospital, National Hospital for Paralysis, etc.; *b.* 1870; 7th *s.* of late G. H. Powell; *m.* 1901, Nina Marion (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Rowland Hunt of Boreatton; one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital, London. Held posts of House Surgeon, House Physician, Resident Obstetric Assistant, and Medical Registrar at St. George's Hospital; has since specialized in administration of anæsthetics. *Publications:* a few papers on anæsthetics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Duke Street Mansions, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T:* Mayfair 87. *Club:* United University.

POWELL, Mary Helen; Principal of St. Michael's Hostel since 1909. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos). Taught at King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Notting Hill High School, London; Streatham Hill High School, London. *Address:* St Michael's Hostel, Grove Park, S.E.12.

POWELL, Rev. Morgan Jones, D.D.; Vicar of Cardiff since 1918; Rural Dean of Cardiff; Canon of Llandaff; *b.* 27 June 1863; *s.* of late Alderman Thomas Powell, The Elms, Swansea; *m.* Enid Annie, *d.* of late Robert Margrave, Llanelly, Carms.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bishop Gore's Grammar School, Swansea; Balliol College, Oxford. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; served Curacies in Tredegar, Mon., Brecon, and Llanelly; Rector of Llanfrynach, Breconshire, 1901-8; Vicar of Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire, 1908-18; Rural Dean of Llanbadarnfawr, 1909-18, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. David's, 1907-18; Member of Governing Body, Church in Wales; Member of Representative Body, Church in Wales; Member of Court of Governors of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. *Recreations:* fishing and bicycling. *Address:* The Vicarage, 43 Charles Street, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 2324. *Club:* Church Imperial.

POWELL, Percival Herbert, M.Sc., M.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Dean of Faculty of Engineering, Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z.; *s.* of James and E. M. Powell; *m.* Una K. Mayne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. University course Honours Engineering; Scholar of Victoria University; David Rew Memorial Scholar; Fellow of Victoria University; Siemens Bros. Works; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Canterbury Coll. *Publications:* Hydrodynamical and Electromagnetic Investigation of Distribution of Magnetic Flux in Toothed Core Armature (part author); The Air-gap Correction Coefficient; Electric Power in New Zealand. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rifle-shooting, motoring. *Address:* 475 Durham Street North, Christchurch, N.Z. *T:* 3941. *M.:* 109-131.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Philip Lionel William, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late the Welch Regt.; *b.* 21 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. L. L. Powell; *m.* 1904, Maud M. Wells-Dymoke; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901; European War, Aug. 1914-1918 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade-Major, 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; A.A.G. 1918; G.S.O.1. Military Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Order of the White Rose of Finland, Commander, 2nd Class); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Major Randolph Machattie, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; *y. s.* of late Henry Watson Powell, and *g.s.* of late Richard Machattie, M.D., Bathurst, N.S.W.; *m.* 1919, Clare Carew, M.B.E., *widow* of C. J. Tetley, of La Chacra, Anaghino, Buenos Aires, and Ledge Hill, near Farnham, Surrey, and *d.* of Lt.-Col. Corry-Smith. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy)

POWELL, Major Richmond ffolliott, D.S.O. 1916, R.A.; *b.* Blackheath, 16 May 1880; *s.* of Commander R. ff. Powell, R.N., and Annie Watson; *m.* 1908, Alice Katharine Beatrix, *d.* of George Shedden, J.P., of Spring Hill, E. Cowes, I.W., and of Paulers Pury Park, Northants; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18, through Mons, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, Somme, etc. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

POWELL, Colonel Robert Montagu, D.S.O. 1917; Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, since 1927; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of David Powell of Bank of England; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Mary Douglas, *d.* of F. de Pledge, Aban Court, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1900-22; Royal Signals, 1922-27; Colonel, 1922; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D. Signals Australian Corps, 1916-18; C.S.O. 2nd Corps British Army of Rhine, 1918-19; C.S.O. Western Command, 1919-25; commanded A Corps Signals, 1925-27. *Address:* Glebe House, Aldershot. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

POWELL, Sir (Robert) Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; *m.* Bessie Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Curwen, Westridge, Hampstead. *Address:* Charingworth Chase, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh, Coaching.

See also Major J. J. Brocklebank.

POWELL, Ronald Arthur, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1926; Greenwich and Woolwich, 1927; West London since 1928; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888; *s.* of Arthur Powell, K.C., Recorder of Wolverhampton; *m.* 1925, Violet, 2nd *d.* of W. G. Alcock, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Oxford Circuit and C.C.C.; served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regt., Macedonia. *Address:* 3 Inverness Gardens, W.8; *T.:* Park 9747; 1 Temple Garden, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

POWELL, Major-Gen. Sidney Henry, C.B. 1915; *b.* 1 June 1866; *s.* of Vice-Admiral R. A. Powell, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Alison, *widow* of Maj. Edward Molyneux, C.I.E., D.S.O., *d.* of T. H. W. Knolles of Oatlands, Co. Cork. Entered R.E. 1884; Col. 1913; employed with

Egyptian Army, 1901-3; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, India, 1910; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches; medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, France, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Chief Engineer Home Forces, 1917, retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 33 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. William Bowen, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; late Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886. Entered Middlesex Regt. 1887; Capt. Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905, Lt.-Col. 1913; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-1916 (C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

POWELL, Rev. William Hawkshaw; Rector of Garrycloyne, 1901-19, Canon of Cork and Treasurer of Ross Cathedral since 1903; *e. s.* of Rev. John Powell, M.A., and Dorothea, *d.* of Hugh Hawkshaw; *b.* 27 March 1842; *m.* 1870, Zonde Isabel, *y. d.* of Rev. J. N. Woodroffe, Canon of Cork *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, M.A., D.D. Ordained, 1866; Curate of St. Peter's, Ballymodan, 1866-68; Kilmurry, 1869-70, St. Peter's, Cork, 1870-71; Kilnagross, 1871-76, Rector of Rathclaren, 1876-1901; Treasurer of Ross Cathedral, 1893; Rural Dean of Glansalmey, 1898-1914. *Address:* Kilmalog, Portarlington.

POWELL-COTTON, Percy Horace Gordon, retired Major, 5th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., J.P.; *b.* Margate, 20 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of Henry Horace Powell-Cotton and Matilda Christina, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. George Thomas Gordon; *m.* 1905, Hannah Brayton, *y. d.* of William Slater; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately. Served in Militia Batt. Northumberland Fus.; travelled in Western Tibet three times; through Somaliland to Webi Shebeli; Zeila through Abyssinia to Massowah; Mombassa to White Nile *via* Mounts Kenia and Elgon, Turkana, and Lamuka; Lado Enclave to Lake Edward *via* Ituri Forest, across Portuguese Guinea, Algeria; Southern Angola, Arussi Mountains, Abyssinia; Tchad, Sanga Forest, Cameroons. *Publications:* A Sporting Trip through Abyssinia; In Unknown Africa. *Recreations:* collecting big game and ethnographical objects for Quex Museum; photography. *Address:* Quex Park, Birchington, *T.A.*, Cotton, Birchington. *T.:* Birchington 36. *M.:* FN 918, FN 9200. *Club:* Royal Societies.

POWER, Albert G., A.R.H.A.; *b.* 1883. *Works:* Busts of Lord Mayor McSwiney, President Griffiths, James Stephens, W. B. Yeats. *Address:* 18 Geraldine Street, Berkeley Road, Dublin.

POWER, Sir D'Arcy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Consulting Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Vice-President R.C.S. Eng., 1921-23; Foreign Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine, Paris; Hon. Fellow of American Surgical Association, and of Medical and Chirurgical Society of Buda Pesth. Hon. Fellow Interstate Postgraduate Medical Association of North America; Corresponding Member of the Dutch Association for the History of Medicine, Physics and Mathematics; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1926-28. The Samuel Pepys Club, 1925-28; President of the Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-28; President of the Section of Surgery, the British Medical Association, 1926-27; President d'honneur at Geneva Congress of International Society of the History of Medicine; a Manager of the Metropolitan Asylums Board (Min. H.), 1922-27; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of Henry Power, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); *m.* 1883, Eleanor (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of George Haynes Fosbroke of Bidford, Warwickshire; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; New and Exeter Colleges, Oxford. B.A. with 1st class honours in Natural Science, 1878; M.A. 1881; M.B. 1882; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1883; formerly Examiner in Surgery, R.A.M.C., and at Univs. of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, Belfast, Nat. Univ. of Ireland, and at the R.C.S. (Eng.); Hunterian Orator R.C.S. (1924); Member of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Executive Com. of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund; Ex-Pres. of the Medical Soc. of London, of the Harveian Soc. of London, and of the Section of the History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* various contributions on war surgery, syphilis, cancer, intestinal obstruction, and the surgical diseases of children; Memorials of the Craft of Surgery, A Life of William Harvey; and lives of eminent surgeons in the Dictionary of National Biography. *Address:* 10A Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1220. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

POWER, Eileen, M.A., D.Lit.; Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science since 1921, and Reader in Economic History in the University of London since 1924. *Educ.:* Oxford High School, Girton College, Cambridge; Sorbonne, Paris. Shaw Research Student at the London School of Economics and Political Science, 1911-13; Director of Studies in History at Girton College, Cambridge, 1913-20. Pfeiffer Fellow of Girton College, 1915-18; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Paycockes of Coggeshall, 1920; Medieval English Nunneries, 1922; Medieval People, 1924; Joint Editor with R. H. Tawney of Tudor Economic Documents, 3 vols., 1924. Joint Editor with Sir F. Denison Ross of the Broadway Travellers Series. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 20 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.

POWER, Sir George, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1836, Prof. of voice; conductor and singing; *b.* Dublin, 24 Dec. 1846, 4th *s.* of Sir John Power of Kilfane, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, 2nd Batt., *s.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1915, Eva, *d.* of Sir Samuel Boulton 1st Bt. *Educ.* Cheltenham College, Trinity College, Dublin. Went on the stage as tenor, sang in Malta, Italy, then in first production of H.M.S. Pinafore at the Opera Comique; first studied singing in Milan and travelling. *Heir:* *cousin*, Gervase Parker Power. *Address:* 31 Addison Road, W.14.

POWER, Lt.-Col. Gervase Bushe C.I.E. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1883, *s.* of late R. H. Power, Listmore, Co. Waterford, unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Telegraph Dept., 1905; Assistant Director Army Signal N.W. Frontier, 1919; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E., M.C.); Fourth Afghan War, 1919, resigned commission, 1919. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Indian Telegraph Dept., 1 Council House Street, Calcutta. *Club:* East India United Service.

POWER, Ven. G. E., Archdeacon of Ardfert and Aghadoe, and Bishop's Commissary Prebendary of Ethn in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, since 1921; Rural Dean, late Dean of St. Brendan's Cathedral, Co. Kerry. *Address:* The Rectory, Killaghin, Co. Kerry.

POWER, Harold Septimus, R.O.I., S.A.P.; late official artist to Australian Imperial Forces (A.I.F.); Lieut., *s. Educ.:* Melbourne; Julien's Academy, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy, pictures in National galleries of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; on Western front with Australian troops; Commissioned by the Federal Government to paint the Opening Ceremony of Parliament House, Canberra, by the Duke of York. Commissioned to paint mural decoration for the Public Library of Victoria in commemoration of the War. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

POWER, Sir John (Cecil), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Wimbledon since 1924; *y. s.* of late William Taylor Power, Eldon, Co. Down, and Sheen Lodge, Surrey; *m.* Mabel Katherine Lousa, *d.* of late J. Hartley Perks, J.P., Bramham Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* three. *d. Recreations:* golf, music. *Heir:* s. Ivan McLannahan Cecil Power [*m.* 1927, Nancy Hilary, *y. d.* of Rev. J. W. Griffiths, Cawsand, Wentworth, Surrey]. *Address:* 32 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2204; Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

POWER, John Joseph O'Neill, J.P.; late Major, Royal Artillery (despatches); *b* July 1879; *e.* and *o surv. s.* of late Joseph O'Neill Power (*d* 1897), and Elizabeth Antonia, *d.* of late Sir John Ennis, Bart (*ext.*); *m. c. d.* of Fitzadam Millar of Stramore, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined Waterford Artillery, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1918; Master Snowhill Foxhounds, 1900-3; J.P. Waterford and Kilkenny and Newfoundland. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, polo. *Address:* Tapley, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 19 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

POWER, Rev. Patrick, D.Litt., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Archæology, University College, Cork, since 1913; *b.* Callaghane, near Waterford, 8 March 1862. *Educ.* Catholic University School and St. John's College, Waterford. Ordained 1885; attached for three years to St. Brigid's Church, Liverpool, for seven years Rector in succession of Cobar, Bourke and Wilcannia, N.S.W.; on return to Ireland attached for three years to the Cathedral, Waterford; afterwards in succession Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Waterford and Lismore), Chaplain to Training College and Curate of Portlaw, Lecturer in Archæology, Maynooth College, 1910. *Publications:* Manual of Religious Instruction (thirtieth edition); Place Names of Decies, 1907; Parochial History of Waterford and Lismore, 1912; Lives of SS. Declan and Mochuda, 1915 (Irish Texts Society), Place Names and Antiquities of S.E. Cork, 1917; Ardmore Deaglan 1919, 2nd ed. 1925; Prehistoric Ireland, 1922, 2nd ed. 1925; Early Christian Ireland, 1925; author of a number of minor works (historical and archæological); Editor Journal of Waterford and South East Ireland Archæological Society, 10 vols. *Address:* University College, Cork.

POWER, Lieut.-Col. Rowland Edward, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; late The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1907.

POWER, Sir Samuel (Murray), Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; *b.* 29 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Capt. John William Power, Affane, Tramore, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1888, Ada Georgina Grace, *e. d.* of Capt. Arthur Nassau Bolton, of Beetive, Co. Meath, formerly 14th Hussars. Junior Clerk in Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1879; 1st Class Clerk, 1892; Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1908; Chief Clerk, Irish Office, London, 1909; Private Secretary to Lord Wimborne, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915; to F.M. Viscount French, 1918; Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod of the Order of St. Patrick, 1918. *Address:* 107 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Park 8487. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Royal Automobile.

POWER, Sir Thomas Talbot, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1841; D.L.; *b.* 3 May 1863; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jane Anna Eliza, *d.* and *co-heir* of John Hyacinth Talbot, Castle Talbot, Co Wexford; *s.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1884, Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Martin; no *c. Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6788; Thornhill, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin.

POWER, William, Editor The Scots Observer; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of William Power, shipmaster. Bank clerk till 1907; on editorial staff of Glasgow Herald, mainly as literary editor and leader-writer, till 1926. *Publications:* Pavement and Highway; Prince Charlie; The World Unvisited, 1922; Robert Burns, and other Essays and Sketches, 1926. *Address:* Dunard, Bruidwood, Carluke. *Club:* Century, Glasgow.

POWER, Major William Sayer, D.S.O. 1900; late Derbyshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 2 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late William Power of Briancote; *m.* 1906, Jessy Isabel, *e. d.* of late Vaughan Hanning Vaughan-Lee, J.P., D.L., of Dillington Park, Somerset, and *widow* of W. Boden, Pastures, Derby. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Grangewood Hall, Nethersecal, Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

POWERS, George Wightman, M.A. Oxford; Recorder of Leicester since 1921; *b.* 9 May 1864; *s.* of George Powers, Manor House Barwell, Leicestershire; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of late Rev. S. T. Gibson, B.D., Rector of Sandon, Essex; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Highgate School; New College, Oxford; 1st cl. Lit. Hum. and 1st cl. Mod. Hist. Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn, 1890. *Publication* England and The Reformation. *Recreations* cricket and tennis. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Dunkeld, Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* 6159 Central. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

POWERSCOURT, 8th Viscount (*cr* 1743), **Mervyn Richard Wingfield,** K.P. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; Baron Wingfield, 1743; Baron Powerscourt (U.K.) 1885; late Irish Guards; H.M.L. Co. Wicklow, 1910; J.P. Co. Dublin; *b.* 16 July 1880; *e. s.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt and Lady Julia Coke, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K.G., *s.* father, 1904; *m.* 1903, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of late Walter Pleydell-Bouverie, one *s.* one *d.* Protestant. Liberal Unionist. Owns 38,725 acres, Co Wicklow; at Powerscourt, pictures by Mierevelt; Solomon; Ruysdael; Tintoretto; Emanuel de Witte; Parocel; Fra Filippo Lippi; Coello; Cuyp; Philippe de Champagne; Moreau; J. Vernet; Morland; Nasmyth; Zucchero; C. Janssens; Mytens; Lucas Cranach; also by Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A.; Sir F. Grant, R.A.; Wright of Derby, etc. *Recreations:* mechanics, sporting trophies, etc. *Heir:* s. Hon. Mervyn Patrick Wingfield, *q. v. Address:* Powerscourt, Enniskerry, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

See also Hon. A. C. S. Chichester, Sir Henry Hawley, Major Sir A. C. Morrison-Bell, Major W. J. B. Van de Wever.

POWICKE, Frederick Maurice, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D (Liverpool); F.B.A. 1927; Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Oxford, since 1928; late Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford; *b.* Alnwick, 16 June 1879; *s.* of Rev. F. J. Powicke; *m.* 1909, Susan Irvine Martin, *d.* of late Rev. T. M. Lindsay, D.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Modern History in the Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1909-19; Professor of Mediæval History in the University of Manchester, 1919-28; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1926-27. *Publications:* The Loss of Normandy, 1913; Ailred of Rievaulx, 1922; Stephen Langton, 1928; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* The University, Oxford.

POWIS, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1804). **George Charles Herbert,** D.L., J.P.; Lord-Lieut. of Shropshire since 1896; Baron Clive of Plassey in Ireland, 1762; Baron Clive (U.K.), 1794; Viscount Clive, Baron Herbert, Baron Powis, 1804; *b.* 24 June 1862; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Herbert, K.C.B., P.C., M.P., *s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Mary Petty-Fitzmaurice, *o. c.* of Earl of Kerry, *g.d.* of 3rd Mar-

quess of Lansdowne; *S. u.* 1891; *m.* 1890, Hon. Violet Ida Eveline Lane-Fox, 16th Baroness Darcy de Knayth, *d.* of 12th Baron Conyers and *de jure* 15th Baron Darcy de Knayth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Owns upwards of 30,000 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Viscount Clive, *q.v.* *Address*: 45 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.*: Grosvenor 1986; Powis Castle, Welshpool; Walcot, Lydbury-North, Shropshire. *Club*: Carlton.

POWLES, Colonel (Charles) Guy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1921; Reserve of Officers N.Z. Staff Corps; *s.* of late Charles Plummer Powles, Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1903, Jessie Mary, *d.* of C. T. Richardson, Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College, N.Z. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Colonel Commandant, Central Command, N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-27. *Publication*: History of the New Zealanders in Sinai and Palestine. *Club*: Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand.

POWLES, Lewis Charles, M.A., R.B.A.; landscape painter; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. C. Powles, M.A., Rector of Ashleworth, Gloucestershire, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. Allen Cooper, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, N. Audley Street; *m.* 1905, Isabel Grace, *y.d.* of late Rev. Harry Wingfield, Rutland; two *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; Christ Church, Oxon. Has exhibited pictures in the various International Exhibitions, Royal Academy, etc.; represented in the permanent collections at the Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Hull, Huddersfield, Hastings, Eastbourne, etc.; Member of the Society for Psychical Research since 1890 and actively interested in the subject. *Address*: Rother Cliff, Rye, Sussex. *T.*: Rye 19. *Club*: Authors.

POWLETT; *see* Orde-Powlett.

POWNALL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Assheton, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E., T.D.; M.P. (U.) East Lewisham since 1918; *b.* 3 Oct. 1877, *s.* of C. A. W. Pownall; *g. s.* of Ven Assheton Pownall, Archdeacon of Leicester; *m.* Florence Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Clayton-Cowall; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Underwriter on Lloyd's; on L.C.C. for Lewisham Vice-Chairman Highways Committee; Unionist candidate Bermondsey, 1908-9; contested Rotherhithe, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Unionist candidate Tottenham, 1911-18; Lieut.-Col. 20th Batt. London Regiment 1915. *Recreations*: shooting, riding, skiing, golf, tennis. *Address*: 6 Hyde Park, Gate S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 0477. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Carlton, Ranelagh, Queen's.

POWNALL, Vice-Adm. Charles P. B.; *see* Beaty-Pownall.

POWNALL, Bt. Lt.-Col. Henry Royds, D.S.O., M.C. 1918; Royal Artillery G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Staff College; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late C. A. W. Pownall, Blackheath; *m.* 1918, Lucy Louttit Gray, *y. d.* of late William Henderson, Aberdeen. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in R.F.A. and R.H.A. in England and India 1906-14; commanded a battery in France and served as Brigade Major R.A. of a Division, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations*: skiing, fishing. *Address*: Staff College, Camberley. *Club*: Army and Navy.

POWNALL, Mary (Mrs. A. Bromet); sculptor; *b.* Leigh, Lancs; 2nd *d.* of James Pownall; *m.* Alfred Bromet of the Inner Temple, Barrister. *Educ.*: Frankfurt (1 year); Paris (6 years); Rome (4 years). Mention Honourable Paris (Salon de 1899); has exhibited yearly at Paris, Rome, in Royal Academy, and by invitation at the International Exhibition in Rome, Franco-British and other White City Exhibitions, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, Birmingham, and Glasgow. *Works*: Harpy; Flood; An Intruder (purchased by the Queen); The Wave; etc.; A Bolshevik Commissar, bust; When Granny was a Bride, and a Bride of To-day, busts exhibited at the Royal Academy and the Palace of Art, Wembley, 1924. *Portraits*: late Earl of Clarendon; Rev. A. Hitchin; W. Newall; Mrs. Fothergill; Miss Fulton; and many children's portraits, including Lord Hyde and Lady Joan Villiers; Cesca Bisshopp; N. Allan Rowe, Mrs. H. L. Roosevelt, Robert Mawdesley; Sir George Harry Makins, G.C.M.G., The late Mrs. Bromet, A French Peasant, R.A., 1926. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Lime Lodge, Oxhey, Watford. *T.*: Watford 1113. *Club*: Three Arts.

POWTER, John, C.B.E.; Director of Railways, Jamaica Government Railway, since 1925; *b.* 5 Jan. 1881. North Eastern Railway, England, 1897; Nigerian Railways, Assistant and District Traffic Superintendent, 1911-22, General Manager, Trinidad Government Railways and Steamers, 1922-25. *Address*: Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club*: Junior Sports.

POWYS, family name of **Baron Lilford.**

POWYS, John Cowper; Lecturer in America; *b.* Shirley, Derbyshire, 8 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Powys and Mary Cowper Johnson; *m.* Margaret Alice Lyon, Middlecott, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.*: Sherborne School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Publications*: Novels, Wood and Stone; Rodmoor, Ducdame; Poetry: Wolfsbane; Mandragora, Samphire; Philosophy, The Complex Vision, The Religion of a Sceptic; Criticism, Visions and Revisions; Suspended Judgments. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

POWYS, Llewelyn; author; *b.* Dorchester, Dorset, 13 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Powys, of Montacute Vicarage, Somerset and Mary Cowper Johnson; *m.* Alyse Gregory, Norwalk, Conn., U.S.A.; no *s.* *Educ.*: Sherborne School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Stock farmer in Kenya, 1914-19, journalist in New York City, 1920-22. *Publications*: Confessions of Two Brothers, 1916; Ebony and Ivory, 1922, Thirteen Worthies, 1923; Black Laughter, 1924; Skin for Skin, 1925; The Verdict of Bridlegoose, 1926; Henry Hudson, 1927. *Recreation*: walking in the open country. *Address*: The White Note, Owermoigne, Dorchester, Dorset.

POWYS, Hon. Stephen, *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Baron Lilford; *b.* 8 Mar. 1861. *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs*: 4 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *Civil* Travellers.

POWYS-KECK, Captain Horatio James; *b.* 7 March 1877; *y. s.* of late Thomas Bancho Powys-Keck, 60th Rifles, *g.s.* of 2nd Lord Lilford; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of Alexander Harvey, St. John's, Newfoundland, two *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern and Monkton Combe. 5th King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1899-1903; A.D.C. to Governor of Newfoundland, 1900-1; served London Irish Rifles and R.D.C., 1915-19; O.C. Troops, Prisoners of War Camp, Frongoch, N. Wales, 1916. *Recreation*: cricket; Worcestershire, 1894, 1898, 1903, 1907; Oxford University Authentics, India, 1902-3; Lord Brackley's team, West Indies and British Guiana, 1904-5; Gents. of Worcestershire, Holland, 1895; Baron de Brienen's XI., Holland, 1897 and 1898, etc. *Address*: 12 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 5698. *Clubs*: Carlton, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Green Jackets.

POWYS-KECK, Thomas Charles Leycester; *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *s. s.* of Thomas Bancho Powys-Keck, 60th Rifles, and Hadee Matilda, 2nd *d.* of James Johnston, of Kincardine, Perth; *m.* 1917, Claire, *o. d.* of late Richard C. Dowson; one *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). Late Lieut. 5th and 7th Batts. King's Royal Rifle Corps; owns about 5800 acres. *Recreations*: shooting, lawn tennis. *Heir*: *s.* Thomas Leycester, *b.* 14 Dec. 1919. *Address*: Oakenshaw, Surbiton, Surrey.

POY; *see* Fearon, P. H.

POYNTER, Major Arthur Vernon, D.S.O. 1900; late Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel James Poynter, formerly 14th Hussars; *m.* 1917, Lady Agnes Isabel Howard, 3rd *d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk. *Educ.*: Radley College. Served South Africa with 10th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1902-5; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded). *Address*: West End House, Didmarton, Badminton, Glos. *Club*: Guards'.

POYNTER, Sir Hugh Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; F.R.G.S.; Chairman, Baldwins & J. C. M. (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W., since 1927; *b.* London, 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Sir Edward John Poynter, Bt., G.C.V.O., President Royal Academy, and Agnes Macdonald of Wolverhampton, *d.* of Rev. George Macdonald; *S.* brother, 1923; *m.* 1905, Mary Augusta Mason, *d.* of Charles M. Dickinson, U.S. Consul-General at Constantinople; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; St. Paul's School, London. Secretary to Sir Adam Block, K.C.M.G., President of the Council of Administration, Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1901; resigned on outbreak of war from the post of Assistant Comptroller of Technical Services; decorated with the Order of the Medjidieh; served four years in R.A.S. Corps in England and France; is honorary Captain in the Army; Agent in Paris for Baldwins, Ltd., 1919-21. President, Baldwins Canadian Steel Corporation, Ltd., Toronto, 1921-1926. *Recreations*: Contributions on finance to the New East and other financial papers. *Recreation*: motoring. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 28 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club*: Imperial Service, Sydney.

Sec also E. Hon. Stanley Baldwin & F. Ball, B. Kirdford.

POYNTON, Hon. Alexander; O.B.E.; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, 8 Aug. 1853; *c. s.* of Alexander Poynton; *m.* Harriet Brown; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: private schools, Victoria. Miner for many years; held offices in Amalgamated Miners Association; represented the Flinders Electoral District in the South Australian Parliament for seven years; elected to the first Federal Parliament by a vote of the adult electors over the whole of the State of South Australia; returned without opposition for District of Grey in second, third, and fourth Federal Parliament; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker in the House of Representatives, 1910; Treasurer in Hughes Govt., 1916-17; Acting Minister for the Navy, and Minister in Charge of Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1918-20; Assistant Minister of Repatriation; Minister for Home and Territories, 1920-21; Postmaster-General Australian Govt., 1921-23. *Address*: Toorak Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia.

POYNTON, Arthur Blackburne, M.A.; Public Orator in the University of Oxford since 1925; Fellow since 1894. Bursar since 1900, of University College, Oxford; *b.* 28 June 1867; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. J. Poynton, M.A., Rector of Kelston, Bath; *m.* 1896, Mary, *e. d.* of late J. Y. Sargent, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford and Craven Scholar; Fellow of Hertford College, 1889-94; Senior Proctor, 1902; Curator of Bodleian Library; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Order of Astaur (Afghanistan), Third Class. *Publications*: Cicero, Pro Milone, 2nd ed. 1902; Flosculi Graeci, 1920; Flosculi Latini, 1922. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: 3 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

POYNTON, Frederic John, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to University College Hospital and the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.); Fellow of the Philharmonic Society; *b.* 1869; *s.* of the late Rev. F. J. Poynton, Rector of Kelston, Bath; *m.* 1904, Alice Constance, *y. d.* of Sir John W. P. Campbell-Orde, 3rd Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough Coll.; University College, Bristol; St. Mary's Hospital, London. *Publications*: Researches on Rheumatism; Heart Disease and Aneurysm; Heart Disease in Childhood. *Recreations*: cricket (Marlborough XI., 1886; Somerset XI., 1891-96); hockey (Middlesex County XI., 1894). *Address*: 35 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1932.

W. H. Poyntz, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1909, Hilda Gwendoline, *d.* of late Alexander Thackeray, St. Fagans, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eastbourne College. Entered Army from Militia, 1899; served South Africa (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps); commanded 2nd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. in European War, Nov. 1915–April 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.; returned home sick, 16 April 1917; commanded 2nd Bedfords, B.E.F., Jan. 1918, April 1918; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, Jan. 1919. *Recreations*: played cricket for Somerset County C.C. from 1904-13; captained the Army Association Football Team in 1907. *Address*: Duke of York's Royal Military School, Dover. *Clubs*: United Service, M.C.C.

POYNTZ, Rev. Newdigate; Rector of Substone, Leicester, 1916-22; Prebendary of Lichfield since 1905; *b.* 23 Nov. 1842; *s.* of Capt. Newdigate Poyntz, R.N.; *m.* 1874, Margaret Julia (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Rev. Henry Sweeting of Godmanchester, Hunts; ten *c.* *Educ.*: The King's School, Gloucester; Winchester; Pembroke College, Oxford. Curate of St. Mark's, Kennington, 1865; Curate at St. Mary's, Soho; Vicar of Little Drayton, Salop, 1876; Rector of Stone, Staffs., and Rural Dean of Trentham, 1885; Rural Dean of Shrewsbury 1899-1910; Rector of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1889-1910. *Publications*: a few tracts and odd sermons. *Address*: Ashbury, Chepstow. *T.A.*: Tutshill. *T.*: Chepstow 346. *M.*: DD 4358.

POYSER, Kenneth Elliston, D.S.O. 1917; K.C.; Attorney-General, Uganda; *s.* of late A. S. Poyser, Surbiton; *m.* 1918, E. May, *d.* of H.M. Robinson. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Attorney-General, Barbados. *Address*: Entebbe, Uganda. *Club*: Travellers'.

PRAED, Rosa Caroline Mackworth; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 27 Mar. 1851; *e. d.* of Thomas Lodge Murray Prior, for many years Postmaster-Gen. of Queensland; *m.* 1872, Campbell Mackworth Praed (*d.* 1901); two *s.* one *d.* *Publications*: An Australian Heroine, 1880; Policy and Passion, 1881; Nadine, 1882; Moloch, 1883; Zero, 1884; Affinities, 1885; The Brother of the Shadow, 1885; The Head Station, 1885; The Bond of Wedlock, 1887; Miss Jacobsen's Chance, 1887; The Romance of a Station, 1889; Romance of a Chalet, 1891; December Roses, 1893; Outlaw and Lawmaker, 1893; Christina Chard, 1894; Mrs. Tregaskiss, 1896; The Scourge Stick, 1898; Madame Izan, 1899; As a Watch in the Night, 1900; The Insane Root; Dwellers by the River; My Australian Girlhood, 1902; Fugitive Anne, 1903; Nyria, 1904; The Maid of the River, 1905; The Lost Earl of Ellan, 1906; The Luck of the Leura, 1907; By Their Fruits, 1908; Romance of Mademoiselle Aissé, 1910; Our Book of Memories (with late Justin M'Carthy); Lady Bridget in the Never-Never Land, 1915. *Address*: 2 Palermo, Lower Erith Road, Torquay, S. Devon.

PRAEGER, Robert Lloyd, D.Sc. Belfast (Hon.); B.E. Royal University of Ireland; Librarian, National Library of Ireland, 1920-

1924; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, 25 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Willem Emil Praeger of the Hague, linen merchant, and Maria Patterson, *d.* of late Robert Patterson, F.R.S., of Belfast; *m.* 1902, Hedwig Elena Ingeborg Meta, *d.* of Christian Carl Magnussen, artist, of Schleswig. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Graduated 1886; engaged in harbour and water engineering works and harbour defence works, 1886-92; appointed to National Library, 1893; Member of Council, Librarian and Editor of Royal Irish Academy, 1902-3; much interested in Naturalists' Field Club Work. *Publications:* Open-Air Studies in Botany, 1897; Irish Topographical Botany, 1901; Tourist's Flora of the West of Ireland, 1909; Weeds (Cambridge Nature Study Series), 1913; Aspects of Plant Life; numerous papers on Irish Botany and Geology, chiefly in Irish Naturalist, Journal of Botany, Proceedings Royal Irish Academy, and Proceedings Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. *Recreations:* walking, flying, gardening (especially alpine and rock plants). *Address:* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

PRAGA, Alfred, R.B.A., President of the Society of Miniaturists; *b* Liverpool, 1867. *Educ.:* Art School in connection with the Science and Art Department of South Kensington; Antwerp and Paris. *Works:* Father, I have Sinned, 1893; The Heiress, 1895; A Favourite of the Sultan, 1894; Sorrow and Sun, 1894; portraits of Mdme. Sarah Grand and Dr. J. Lumsden Propert, 1896; portrait of Li Hung Chang, 1898. Miniatures and small portraits:—Portraits of Princess Henry of Pless, The Earl and Countess of Egmont, The late Lady Glenesk, Sir Henry Irving, Earl Spencer, Lord Alverstone, 1902, Bishop of Nottingham, 1903; Portrait of King Edward VII., commissioned by Sir William Treloar for the Savage Club, 1910, Princess Henry of Battenberg (R.A. 1912); Lady Lavery (Royal Academy, 1922); Princess Marie Louise, 1923 (for the Queen's Doll's House); Miss Evelyn Laye as Mdme. de Pompadour (R.A. 1924); Lady Lavery and Miss Barbara Hoffe (Paris Salon, 1924); Madame Sarah Grand (Mayoress of Bath), painted in 1896 and purchased by the Mayor of Bath in 1928 for the city. *Publications:* The Renaissance of Miniature Painting (Magazine of Art); Phil May as I knew him (Art Chronicle); Art Editor Literary Pageant 1911; occasional contributor to other periodicals. *Address:* Flat 1, 3 Roland Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7689. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

PRAGNELL, Lt.-Col. George Seabrook Thomas, D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 5th British Columbia Light Horse, Canadian Militia; Inspector of Indian Affairs, Dominion Civil Service; *b.* 1880; *s.* of G. W. Pragnell; *m.* 1912, M. E. Tyler, Cossington Hall, Leicester; one *d.* Late Sherwood Foresters (regulars); served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Kamloops, British Columbia Canada.

PRAGNELL, Colonel Thomas Wykeham, D.S.O. 1917; late 4th Hussars; A.Q.M.G. Northern Command; *b.* 12 Jan. 1883; *y. s.* of late George William Pragnell, *m.* 1915, Ida, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. J. Goulding, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. 3rd Border Regt. 1900; 2nd Lieut. 4th Hussars, 1902; Capt. 1912; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1923; served operations Northern Nigeria, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

PRAIN, Lt.-Col. Sir David, I.M.S., Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1912; C.I.E. 1906; M.A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A.; Trustee of the British Museum since 1924; Carnegie Trustee for Universities of Scotland since 1917; Chairman Advisory Council, Plant and Animal Products, Imperial Institute, since 1926; *b.* Scotland, 11 July 1857; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. W. Thomson, M.A., Bellhelvie. *Educ.:* Parish School, Fettercairn; Gram. School, Aberdeen; Univs. Aberdeen and Edin. Demonstrator of Anatomy, College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1882-83, and University of Aberdeen, 1883-1884; entered Indian Medical Service, 1884; Curator, Calcutta Herbarium, 1887-98; Professor of Botany, Medical College, Calcutta, 1895-1905; Director Botanical Survey of India and Superintendent Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 1898-1905; Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1905-22; Director of Forest Products Research, 1922-25; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1898-1907; Sec. Board of Scientific Advice for India, 1903-4, Fellow University of Calcutta, 1900-5; Council Asiatic Society of Bengal, vice-pres., 1904; Council Linnean Society, vice-pres., 1906-10, president, 1916-19, Council British Association, 1907-14, president Botanical Section, 1909; Council Royal Society, 1908-10, treasurer, 1910-28; Council John Innes Horticultural Institution, chairman, 1909-27, Council Royal Horticultural Society, 1916-18, vice-president, 1919-27; Council Ray Society, 1916-28, vice-president, 1917-20, 1924-27; Council Zoological Society, 1923-27, 1928-29; Barclay Medal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; Victoria Medal Royal Horticultural Soc., 1912; Albert Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1925; president S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1912-13, president Botanical Section, 1923; president Association of Economic Biologists, 1919-21, president Gilbert White Fellowship, 1921-24, president Imperial Botanical Conference, 1924, president Quekett Microscopical Club, 1925-27. *Publications:* numerous monographs and papers, mainly botanical. *Address:* The Well Farm, Warlingham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

PRASAD, Ganesh, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., Life President, Benares Mathematical Society, President of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, and Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics in Calcutta University, *b.* Ballia, Agra Province, India, 15 Nov. 1876. *Educ.:* Ballia; Allahabad; Cambridge, Gottingen. B.A. (Allahabad) with first class honours in mathematics, 1895; M.A. (Allahabad, Calcutta) 1896; D.Sc. (Allahabad) 1898; Government of India Scholar at the Universities of Cambridge and Gottingen, 1899-1904; B.A. (as advanced student of Christ's College) 1901; temporary additional Professor of Mathematics, Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1904-5, Professor of Mathematics, Queen's College, Benares, 1905-14; Fellow, Allahabad University, 1908-22; University Professor, Calcutta, 1914-18; University Professor (1918-23) and Dean of the Faculty of Science (1921-23) in Benares Hindu University; Member of the Court, Hindu University, and Member of its Senate and Council, 1917-1923; Member of the Court, Executive and Academic Councils, and Faculty of Science, Allahabad University, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces for Allahabad University, 1924-27; Vice-President of the Indian Association for the Advancement of Science, Calcutta, 1924, Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1924; Member of the Senate and Executive Council of the Agra University, 1927. *Publications:* Constitution of Matter and Analytical Theories of Heat, 1903; Textbooks on Differential and Integral Calculus 1909 and 1910; Mathematical Research in the last twenty years, 1923; The Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics, 1924; An Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals, 1928; Lectures on recent researches in the theory of Fourier series, 1928; various papers in the Messenger of Mathematics, Mathematische Annalen, Philosophical Magazine, Rendiconti del Circolo matematico di Palermo, Proceedings of the Benares Mathematical Society, Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, and

Crelle's Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 37 Cantonment, Benares; 2 Samavaya Mansions, Corporation Street, Calcutta, India.

PRASAD, Hon. Justice Sir Jwala, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Judge Patna High Court; *b.* 25 March 1875; *s.* of late Babu Jagdam Sahay, retired Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Bharsara, Pergana Behea, District Shahabad (Arrah), Bihar and Orissa, India; *m.* 1888, *d.* of Munshi Mungul Sen Singh. *Educ.:* Arrah Zilla School; Patna College, Calcutta University; Muir Central College, Allahabad University. B.A. 1st Class Honours and Jubilee Medallist for standing 1st, 1893; LL.B. and Jubilee Bursary for standing 1st, 1895; Vakil of Calcutta and Allahabad High Courts, Government Pleader Shahabad, 1903; Vice-Chairman Local Board, 1904; a Member of Arrah Local Board 1897, and of Shahabad District Board, 1904; a Member of Finance Commission Shahabad District Board 1904, and of Vet Hospital, 1904. Sec. of Govt. Arrah Zilla School, 1908; founded Purdah Girls' School at Arrah, 1913, and inaugurated Zilla School Boarding-House same year; a Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Bihar and Orissa, 1916, acting Chief Justice, 1921, 1924 and 1926; Pres. Bihar Young Men's Institute; Member of the Court and Council of the Benares Hindu University; is President Arrah Young Men's Association and Arrah Narayan Cshetra; President and Fellow Arrah Theosophical Society, and a Member of Female Education Committee of Agricultural Society, and of Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Rai Sahib, 1914; Rai Bahadur, 1915; Fellow and Syndic of the Patna University and Member of Senate and Faculty of Law and Board of Examiners, President of League of Educationists; Member, Education Committee. *Address:* Circular Road, New Capital, Patna. *Club:* Sir Jwalaprasad, Patna.

PRASAD, Sir Sukhdeo; *see* Sukhdeo Prasad.

PRATT, family name of **Marquess Camden.**

PRATT, Lt.-Col. Alfred Gilbert, D.S.O. 1916, late Essex Regt., *b.* 23 June 1872; *s.* of late Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, West Harling Rectory, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Joined 1st Batt. Essex Regt. 1893, Captain, 1900; Major, 1915, served South African War, 1899-1902, as Adjutant, 1st Batt. (twice severely wounded; Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps; despatches thrice; Brevet Major). European War, 1914-17, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 49th Div.; D.A.Q.M.G. 8th Div.; A.A. and Q.M.G. 30th Div. and in command of 2nd Battalion Essex Regt. (severely wounded Oct. 1917, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRATT, Col. (Arthur) Spencer, C.M.G. 1918; C.B. 1900; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 26 April 1855; *s.* of late Spencer Pratt, J.P., Stanwick House, Higham Ferrers, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1886, Emily Frances Phipps, *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. T. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B., A.D.C. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1874; Capt. 1883; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1900; served in S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, C.B.); re-employed as Inspector of Remounts, Aug. 1914. *Address:* Oxford Hall, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2740. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Francis Champneys.

PRATT, Edward Millard, late I.C.S.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Edward Pratt, Bombay; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of James Lord; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1886; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, 1887; Judicial Assist. to Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1895; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1896; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1905; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1910; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1918-25; retired 1925. *Recreation:* shooting. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

PRATT, Frederick Greville, C.S.I. 1925; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1903, Enid Blanche Malet St. Lo; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Collector and District Magistrate in various districts of the Bombay Presidency; Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, 1909; Commissioner Northern Division Bombay Presidency, and Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1915-25. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 239 Regent Street, W.1. *Club:* Overseas League.

PRATT, Lt.-Col. Henry Roger Evelyn, D.S.O. 1898, late 1/2nd Punjab Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1875; *s.* of William Dering Pratt and Louisa Constance Steel; *m.* 1909, Yolande Beatrix Tower, three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Indian Staff Corps, unattached list, 1895; Captain 1901, Major, 1903; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1920; attached 36th Sikhs, 1897; served in defence of Samana and Tirah expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, and D.S.O.); transferred to 35th Sikhs, 1910; Army Signal Service, 1914, 2nd in comd. 5th Northamptonshire Regt., March 1915; B.E.F. (France and Flanders) June 1915-Mar. 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. comdg. 6th Batt. East Kent Regt. 1915-16 (2 medals and star); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 2/25th Punjabs, 11 June 1918-22; Waziristan 1919-22 (despatches, medal and clasp); Commandant 1 2nd Punjab Regt., 1922; Lt.-Col., 1920, retired 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* Strandways, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.* Bagshot 118.

PRATT, Hon. Sir Henry Sheldon, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Senior Puisne Judge, Officiating Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, since 1927; *s.* of Henry Pratt of Warwick; *b.* 20 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1902, Ma Win of Bassein, Burma; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. Joined I.C.S. 1896; District Judge, 1905; Divisional Judge, 1914; Additional Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1917; Officiating Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1919-1920; Judge, Chief Court, L.B., 1920; officiating temporarily as Chief Justice Nov., Dec. 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* Pegu, Rangoon; Upper Burma, Mandalay.

PRATT, John, late temp. Surgeon R.N., Physician and Surg.; M.O.H. Millom U.D., and Medical Superintendent Millom I.D. Hospital; *b.* Gawsworth, Co. Cork, 26 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Robert Pratt, J.P., Gawsworth, Co. Cork; *g.s.* of late Major Henry Pratt, 58th Regt., *g.-g.s.* of late Rev. James Pratt, M.A., Rector, Athnowen, Co. Cork; *m.* 1906, Mary M., *d.* of late Dr. Armand Bernard, Rodney St., Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.*, Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered R.N. 1894; left as midshipman, 1898, and entered on medical career Queen's College, Cork; Licentiate Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland, 1904; practised Radstock, Somerset, till 1908; then at Millom, Cumberland; joined navy outbreak of European War; served at Anzac with Royal Naval Division (despatches and Distinguished Service Cross). *Address:* Highfield, Millom, Cumberland. *T.:* 22. *M.:* AO 7628.

PRATT, John Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; 6th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1914, Edith Violet, *d.* of late James Houson Parker, of Great Baddow, Essex, and of Slatwoods, East Cowes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905 (Certificate of Honour); Student Interpreter in China, 1898; British Assessor in Mixed Court at Shanghai, 1909; Vice-Consul in China, 1910;

Consul at Tsinan, 1918; Consul-General, Tsinan, 1919; Nanking, 1922; Shanghai, 1924; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925. *Address:* The Grove, Warley, Essex.

PRATT, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* South Shields, 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Niven, Gosforth; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Shields Public School; Glasgow University. Warden of Glasgow University Settlement, 1902-12; Member of Glasgow Town Council since 1906; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1916-19; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health, Scotland, 1919-22; M.P. (Co.L.) Linlithgow, 1913-18; Cathcart Division, Glasgow, 1918-22. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Athenæum, National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Liberal, Glasgow.

PRATT, Joseph, J.P., D.L.; *o. s.* of late Mervyn Pratt and Madeline Eglantine, *o. d.* and *heiress* of late Col. Jackson, of Enniscoe; *b.* 1 Jan. 1843; *m.* 1870, Madeline Charlotte, *o. d.* of James Hamilton, of Cornacassa, Monaghan; two *s.* Formerly Lieut. Royal Regt.; High Sheriff, Co. Mayo, 1874; High Sheriff, Co. Cavan, 1894. *Heir:* *s.* Mervyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Enniscoe, Crossmolina, Co Mayo.

PRATT, Captain Mervyn, D.S.O. 1902, late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 April 1873; *s.* of Joseph Pratt, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1895, Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O); retired, 1910; temp. Major King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914. *Address:* Cabra Castle Kingscourt, Co Cavan.

PRATZ, Claire de; English novelist and writer; of purely French parentage on both sides; born in London and partly educated there. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London (Associate); Sorbonne, Paris (Degree). Professorship of English Language and Literature at Lycee Racine, Paris; General Inspectorship of Public Charities of France at the Ministère de l'Intérieur (French Home Office); as journalist, regular contributor to London papers—Westminster Gazette, Daily News, Contemporary Review, Athenæum, etc.; on staff of Fronde in Paris, the only paper managed and written entirely by women; contributor to Revue Bleue. *Publications:* Translation into English of Pierre Loti's Pecheurs d'Islande, 1890; Eve Norris, 1907; Elizabeth Davenay, 1909; The Education of Jacqueline, 1910; France from Within, 1912; Pomm's Daughter, 1914; A Frenchwoman's Notes on the War, 1916; French Home Cooking. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, lying in a hammock. *Address:* La Claire Demeure, Barbizon, S. et M., France.

PREEDY, Rev. Arthur; Hon. Canon of Truro. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of St. Anne, Derby, 1881-84; St. Peter, Plymouth, 1884-95; Vicar of Saltash, 1895-1918; Rural Dean of East, 1904-18. *Address:* Torpoint, Cornwall.

PREEDY, Major Frank, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Royal Engineers; Staff Officer R.E. 1st Grade (Works) Western Command, India, since 1927; *b.* Hitchin, 17 April 1887; *s. s.* of late Frederic Preedy and Mrs. Preedy, The Elms, Everton, Sandy; *m.* 1920, Mary Caroline, *e. d.* of late A. S. Orlebar, Tetworth Hall, Sandy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Crowborough; Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to R.E. 1906. European War, France, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Military Cross, Bt. Major, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRELLER, Charles S. Du Riche, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E.; Civil and Electrical Engineer (retired); *b.* 1844; *m.* Rachel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Thomas Bruce, of Langlee, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* engineering—Yorkshire, Lydons and Dresden; science—France; Leipsic and Heidelberg Universities; Hon. D.Sc. of Royal University, Florence; Hon. Member Royal Geographical Society, and Geological Society of Italy. Engaged in railway and electrical undertakings, more especially in Saxony, 1872-78; Italy, Carrara Mountains, and Tuscany, 1879-1891; Switzerland, Electric Railways, Cantons Zurich and St. Gall, 1892-1902; late Chairman and Chief Engineer, Limmatvalley Electric Railway. *Publications:* in science—over 80 scientific papers in volumes of Inst. C.E., Inst. E.E., and Engineering, and in Journal Geological Society, on mountain and electric railways, hydro-electric works, power transmissions, and electric light houses; Alpine lake basins, glacial geology, etc., 1890-1917; Italian Mountain Geology, vols i. and ii., 1918; Piedmont, Liguria, and Tuscany, vol iii., 1923; Central Italy, and Volcanoes of Southern Italy; prizes awarded by Inst. C.E., 1891, 1892, 1893; in art—The Great Composers, 1878; Six Italian Lectures, Florence, 1885-92; Spanish Verses rendered in English, French, German, and Italian, 1907; Five Plays from Italian and French, 1909 and 1911; Miscellanea (Music, Plays, and Verses), 1913; and Twelve Plays from Spanish, 1921. *Recreations:* music, art, and travel. *Address:* 61 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Royal Societies

PRELOOKER, Jaakoff; *b.* Pinsk, Russia, 1860; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of late Mr. Thorpe, Trosley, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rabbinical Seminaries at Slonim and Meer; Government College for Preceptors, Zhitomir. Founder and Leader of New Israel Movement, Odessa, 1881-1890; pronounced a heretic by an official Jewish Assembly, Odessa, 1887, emigrated to England, 1891, after suppression of his lectures on the Comparative Position of Woman in the Religious Systems of the World; lectured in Russia, Germany, France, Holland, Switzerland, and United Kingdom, chiefly on Russia and Woman Suffrage; founded Russian Reformation Society, London, 1895; founded and edited the Anglo-Russian Monthly, 1897-1914; founded Russo-Scandinavian Press Agency, 1900; became a naturalised British subject, 1909; vigorously opposing Russia's designs on Turkey, became Vice-President Anglo-Ottoman Society, 1912, founded in Paris Societe Franco-Ottomane, 1913; Russian Delegate to First Congress Men's International Alliance for Woman Suffrage, London, 1912; Delegate from the same Alliance to XX. Universal Peace Congress, The Hague, 1913, and 8th Congress Women's International Alliance, Geneva, June 1920; President of Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux Arts, 1916-17; organized numerous Anglo-Russian and Woman Suffrage public meetings, literary and musical entertainments, exhibitions, etc. *Publications:* in Russian: Hebrew Reformers, 1882; Principles of Altruism, 1885; In German: Zwischen Judenthum, Christenthum und allen anderen Religionen, 1890; In French: A propos des Manifestations Feministes, and other articles in the Literary Supplement of A Sa Majeste la Femme par Leopold Katscher, 1926. In English: Under the Czar and Queen Victoria; Russian Flash-Lights; Heroes and Heroines of Russia; Rabbi Shalom on the Shores of the Black Sea; My Lady Bolshevik; The Triumphant March of Woman, Some timely Sex Philosophy in a Nutshell; The Greatest Factor in Civilization, A Prose Ode to Books, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, especially digging. *Address:* Rossiana, Pine Avenue, Hastings; *T.:* Hastings 1046. *T.A.:* Prelooker, Hastings.

PRENDERGAST, Brig.-Gen. Charles Gordon, C.B. 1918; Col. of 4th Batt. 15th Punjab Regt. since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1864; *s.* of Colonel J. H. Prendergast; *m.* M. E. Hume; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho, North Devon; Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Batt. Oxford L.I., 1884; Indian Army, 1886; Commanded

28th Panjabis, 1909-14; A.Q.M.G., 9th Division, 1914-15; commanded Jubbulpore Brigade, 5th Mhow Division, 1915; served Burmah, 1886-87 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1st Miranzai, 1891; Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); Legion of Honour, Croix d'officier. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Carlton House, St. Heliers, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRENDERGAST, Brigadier-General Donald Guy, C.M.G. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 11 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Major General C. O'L. L. Prendergast of Banagher, Co. Galway; *m* Flora Augrave, *d* of late Dr. Smallwood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1883; Capt. 1890; Major, 1900; commanded 2nd Batt. 1910-14; attached Egyptian Army, 1894-97; Dongola-Khartoum Expedition (despatches, 4th Class Medjidieh, Brit. and Soudan medals, two clasps); Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. in C. Bengal, 1900; served S. Africa, 1901-3; 2nd in command 1st Batt. Johannesburg Mounted Rifles, S.S.O.; Potchefstroom District, Central Judicial Commission, Pretoria, 1903 (despatches, King's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, G.O.C. 126 Infantry Brigade, North Midland Reserve Division, Lincolnshire Coast Defences (despatches C.M.G., star, British and Victory medals). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Richmond Golf

PRENDERGAST, Hon. George Michael; Chief Secretary, State of Victoria since 1927; *b.* Adelaide, 6 May 1854; *m* 1876, Mary Larrad, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools. First elected M.L.A. for North Melbourne, 1891; defeated 1897; again elected for his old constituency, 1909, and remained until April 1927, when elected for new district of Footscray. Chief Secretary, Dec. 1913; Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party and of the Opposition, 1904-13, and from 1918 to retirement from leadership, 1926; Premier and Treasurer of the State of Victoria, July-Nov. 1924; President of Trades Hall Council in 1893, and Chairman of Eight Hours' Committee in 1894; Chairman of Print Royal Commission in 1915; Chairman of Fisheries Royal Commission in 1919. *Address:* Chief Secretary's Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; 83 Chapman Street, North Melbourne. *T.:* F 1343.

PRENDERGAST, Hon. James Emile Pierre; Puisne Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, since 1922; *b.* Quebec City, 22 Mar. 1858; *s.* of James Prendergast, Barrister, and Emelie Gauvreau; *m.* 1886, Olivina, *d.* of late François Mondat, Joliette, P.Q.; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval Univ. Advocate, 1881; M.P.P. La Verandeye, 1885-88; Woodlands, 1889; St. Boniface, 1892-1896; Provincial Secretary, 1888-89; County Court Judge, Winnipeg, 1897-1902; Judge, Supreme Court, North-Western Territory, 1902; Judge, Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, 1907; Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, 1910; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PRENDERGAST, Major Norman Henry, D.S.O.; M.V.O. 1924; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Frontier Force); *b* 7 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Colonel J. H. Prendergast, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst (Sergeant). Attached 92nd Gordon Highlanders in Peshawar, 1906; joined Corps of Guides, 1907; served operations in N.W.F.P. against Zakka Khel and Mohmands, 1908 (medal and clasp); seconded for service with Frontier Militias, 1914; operations N.W.F.P. 1914-15; Mahsuds, 1917; Afghan War, 1919; operations in Tochi-Waziristan, 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, 2 clasps to 1908 General Service Medal); commanded N. Waziristan Militia in Afghan War, 1919; British Officer in charge of H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers during London season, 1924. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, shooting and fishing. *Address:* *c/o* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PRENDERGAST, Admiral Sir Robert (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; *b.* 9 July 1864; *m.* 1905, Bertha Janet, *o. c.* of late Capt. John Binnie Mackenzie, 1st Royal Scots Regt. Entered R.N. 1877; Capt. 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Vice-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1913-14; served European War; Rear-Admiral, Scapa (Orkneys), 1916-19; Vice Admiral commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1919-20; retired, 1919; Admiral retired, 1924. *Address:* Meads House, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 271. *Clubs:* United Service; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRENDERGAST, William, Mus.Doc.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Winchester Cathedral, since 1902; *b.* Burneston, Yorks, 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Prendergast, Organist of Wem Parish Church, Shropshire; *m.* 1894, Mary Janet, *d.* of David M'Culloch, St. Fillans, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wem Grammar School, Mus.Bac. Queen's College, Oxford, 1898; Mus. Doc., 1904. Received musical training at Winchester Cathedral under Dr. G. B. Arnold; subsequently at North Berwick, and Organist of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh; Music Master at Fettes College and the Royal Blind Asylum, Edin.; at present General Choirmaster of the Winchester Diocesan Choral Association; Conductor of the Cathedral Oratorio Choir and Orchestra; President, Hampshire Association of Organists. *Publications:* songs and part-songs, etc., and Church music, including State Anthem, O how amiable are Thy dwellings, written for the Thanksgiving Service for the Preservation of Winchester Cathedral, 1912; also articles on various subjects. *Address:* The Close, Winchester.

PRENDERGAST, W. Dowling, C.B.E. 1924; M.D., M.Ch. M.A.O., D.Ph.; *b.* St. Helena, 1862, *m.* 1888, Alice Arnoux; two *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Limerick, Queen's College, Cork. Qualified, 1885; in practice in Hanley, Staffs., 1884-1924. *Publications:* The Potter and Lead Poisoning; The Modern Potter from a Sanitary Point of View; Classification of the Symptoms of Lead Poisoning. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, swimming, and shooting. *Address:* Talan Vean, Falmouth. *T.:* 218. *M.:* EH 3596.

PRENTICE, Bertram, D.Sc. Edinburgh; Ph.D. Munich; F.C.S.; Principal, Royal Technical College, Salford, since 1909; *b.* Edinburgh, 30 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of John Prentice and Isabella Ballantyne, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Cramond, *e. d.* of late I. Matthewson, Branxton, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Halle A/S, and Munich. Graduated B.Sc. Edinburgh University, 1893; awarded Baxter Fellowship in Experimental Science, Edinburgh University, 1894; graduated Doctor of Philosophy (Summa cum laude), Munich University, 1895; Head of Chemistry Dept., Royal Technical College, Salford, 1896; Member of the Burnham Committee. *Publications:* various chemistry papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society, London; papers in the Annalen der Chemie and the Berichte der deutschen Chem. Gesellschaft. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, music, art. *Address:* Isca Mount, Swinton, Lancashire. *T.:* Pendleton 448.

PRENTICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Emile Shepherd, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late The Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Robert Russell Prentice (*decd.*); *g.s.* of late George Prentice of Strathore, Fife; *m.* 1900, Violet Rosabelle, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. H. S. Craigie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh. 2nd Lieut. Highland

Consul at Tsinan, 1918; Consul-General, Tsinan, 1919; Nanking, 1922; Shanghai, 1924; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925. *Address:* The Grove, Warley, Essex.

PRATT, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* South Shields, 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Niven, Gosforth; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Shields Public School; Glasgow University. Warden of Glasgow University Settlement, 1902-12; Member of Glasgow Town Council since 1906; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1916-19; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health, Scotland, 1919-22; M.P. (Co.L.) Linlithgow, 1918-18; Cathcart Division, Glasgow, 1918-22. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Athenæum, National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Liberal, Glasgow.

PRATT, Joseph, J.P., D.L.; *o. s.* of late Mervyn Pratt and Madeline Eglantine, *o. d.* and *heiress* of late Col. Jackson, of Enniscoe; *b.* 1 Jan. 1848; *m.* 1870, Madeline Charlotte, *o. d.* of James Hamilton, of Cornacassa, Monaghan; two *s.* Formerly Lieut. Royal Regt.; High Sheriff, Co. Mayo, 1874; High Sheriff, Co. Cavan, 1894. *Heir:* *s.* Mervyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Enniscoe, Crossmolina, Co Mayo.

PRATT, Captain Mervyn, D.S.O. 1902; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 April 1873; *s.* of Joseph Pratt, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1895, Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; temp. Major King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914. *Address:* Cabra Castle Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.

PRATZ, Claire de; English novelist and writer; of purely French parentage on both sides; born in London and partly educated there. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London (Associate); Sorbonne, Paris (Degree). Professorship of English Language and Literature at Lycée Racine, Paris; General Inspectorship of Public Charitiés of France at the Ministère de l'Intérieur (French Home Office); as journalist, regular contributor to London papers—Westminster Gazette, Daily News, Contemporary Review, Athenæum, etc.; on staff of Fronde in Paris, the only paper managed and written entirely by women; contributor to Revue Bleue. *Publications:* Translation into English of Pierre Loti's Pecheurs d'Islande, 1890; Eve Norris, 1907; Elizabeth Davenay, 1909; The Education of Jacqueline, 1910; France from Within, 1912; Pomm's Daughter, 1914; A Frenchwoman's Notes on the War, 1916; French Home Cooking. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, lying in a hammock. *Address:* La Claire Demeure, Barbizon, S. et M., France.

PREEDY, Rev. Arthur; Hon. Canon of Truro. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of St. Anne, Derby, 1881-84; St. Peter, Plymouth, 1884-95; Vicar of Saltash, 1895-1918; Rural Dean of East, 1904-18. *Address:* Torpoint, Cornwall.

PREEDY, Major Frank, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Engineers; Staff Officer R.E. 1st Grade (Works) Western Command, India, since 1927; *b.* Hitchin, 17 April 1887; *s. s.* of late Frederic Preedy and Mrs. Preedy, The Elms, Everton, Sandy; *m.* 1920, Mary Caroline, *e. d.* of late A. S. Orlebar, Tetworth Hall, Sandy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Crowborough; Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to R.E. 1906. European War, France, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Military Cross, Bt. Major, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRELLER, Charles S. Du Riche, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E.; Civil and Electrical Engineer (retired); *b.* 1844; *m.* Rachel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Thomas Bruce, of Langlee, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* engineering—Yorkshire, Lybns and Dresden; science—France; Leipsic and Heidelberg Universities; Hon. D.Sc. of Royal University, Florence; Hon. Member Royal Geographical Society, and Geological Society of Italy. Engaged in railway and electrical undertakings, more especially in Saxony, 1872-78; Italy, Carrara Mountains, and Tuscany, 1879-1891; Switzerland, Electric Railways, Cantons Zurich and St. Gall, 1892-1902; late Chairman and Chief Engineer, Limmatvalley Electric Railway. *Publications:* in science—over 80 scientific papers in volumes of Inst. C.E., Inst. E.E., and Engineering, and in Journal Geological Society, on mountain and electric railways, hydro-electric works, power transmissions, and electric light houses; Alpine lake basins, glacial geology, etc., 1890-1917; Italian Mountain Geology, vols i. and ii., 1918; Piedmont, Liguria, and Tuscany, vol. iii., 1923; Central Italy, and Volcanoes of Southern Italy; prizes awarded by Inst. C.E., 1891, 1892, 1893; in art—The Great Composers, 1878; Six Italian Lectures, Florence, 1885-92; Spanish Verses rendered in English, French, German, and Italian, 1907; Five Plays from Italian and French, 1909 and 1911; Miscellanea (Music, Plays, and Verses), 1913; and Twelve Plays from Spanish, 1921. *Recreations:* music, art, and travel. *Address:* 61 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PRELOOKER, Jaakoff; *b.* Pinsk, Russia, 1860; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of late Mr. Thorpe, Trosley, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rabbinical Seminaries at Slonim and Meer; Government College for Preceptors, Zhitomir. Founder and Leader of New Israel Movement, Odessa, 1881-1890; pronounced a heretic by an official Jewish Assembly, Odessa, 1882; emigrated to England, 1891, after suppression of his lectures on the Comparative Position of Woman in the Religious Systems of the World; lectured in Russia, Germany, France, Holland, Switzerland, and United Kingdom, chiefly on Russia and Woman Suffrage; founded Russian Reformation Society, London, 1895; founded and edited the Anglo-Russian Monthly, 1897-1914; founded Russo-Scandinavian Press Agency, 1900; became a naturalised British subject, 1909; vigorously opposing Russia's designs on Turkey, became Vice-President Anglo-Ottoman Society, 1912; founded in Paris Société Franco-Ottomane, 1913; Russian Delegate to First Congress Men's International Alliance for Woman Suffrage, London, 1912; Delegate from the same Alliance to XX. Universal Peace Congress, The Hague, 1913, and 8th Congress Women's International Alliance, Geneva, June 1920; President of Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux Arts, 1916-17; organized numerous Anglo-Russian and Woman Suffrage public meetings, literary and musical entertainments, exhibitions, etc. *Publications:* in Russian:—Hebrew Reformers, 1882; Principles of Altruism, 1885; In German:—Zwischen Judenthum, Christenthum und allen anderen Religionen, 1890; In French:—A propos des Manifestations Feministes, and other articles in the Literary Supplement of A Sa Majesté la Femme par Leopold Katscher, 1926. In English:—Under the Czar and Queen Victoria; Russian Flash-Lights; Heroes and Heroines of Russia; Rabbi Shalom on the Shores of the Black Sea; My Lady Bolshevik; The Triumphant March of Woman, Some timely Sex Philosophy in a Nutshell; The Greatest Factor in Civilization, A Prose Ode to Books, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, especially digging. *Address:* Rossiana, Pine Avenue, Hastings; *T.:* Hastings 1046. *T.A.:* Prelooker, Hastings.

PRENDERGAST, Brig.-Gen. Charles Gordon, C.B. 1918; Col. of 4th Batt. 15th Punjab Regt. since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1864; of Colonel J. H. Prendergast; *m.* M. E. Hume; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho, North Devon; Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Batt. Oxford L.I., 1884; Indian Army, 1886; Commanded

28th Panjabis, 1909-14; A.Q.M.G., 9th Division, 1914-15; commanded Jubbulpore Brigade, 5th Mhow Division, 1915; served Burmah, 1886-87 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1st Miranzai, 1891; Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); Legion of Honour, Croix d'officier. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Carlton House, St. Heliers, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRENDERGAST, Brigadier-General Donald Guy, C.M.G. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 11 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Major General C. O'L. L. Prendergast of Banagher, Co. Galway; *m.* Flora Augrave, *d.* of late Dr. Smallwood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1883; Capt. 1890; Major, 1900; commanded 2nd Batt. 1910-14; attached Egyptian Army, 1894-97; Dongola-Khartoum Expedition (despatches, 4th Class Medjidieh, Brit. and Soudan medals, two clasps); Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. in C. Bengal, 1900; served S. Africa, 1901-3; 2nd in command 1st Batt. Johannesburg Mounted Rifles, S.S.O.; Potchefstroom District, Central Judical Commission, Pretoria, 1903 (despatches, King's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, G.O.C. 126 Infantry Brigade, North Midland Reserve Division, Lincolnshire Coast Defences (despatches C.M.G., star, British and Victory medals). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Richmond Golf.

PRENDERGAST, Hon. George Michael; Chief Secretary, State of Victoria since 1927; *b.* Adelaide, 6 May 1854; *m.* 1876, Mary Larrad; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools. First elected M.L.A. for North Melbourne, 1894; defeated 1897; again elected for his old constituency, 1900, and remained until April 1927, when elected for new district of Footscray; Chief Secretary, Dec. 1913; Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party and of the Opposition, 1904-13, and from 1918 to retirement from leadership, 1926; Premier and Treasurer of the State of Victoria, July-Nov. 1924; President of Trades Hall Council in 1893, and Chairman of Eight Hours' Committee in 1894; Chairman of Fruit Royal Commission in 1915; Chairman of Fisheries Royal Commission in 1919. *Address:* Chief Secretary's Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; 83 Chapman Street, North Melbourne. *T.:* F 1343.

PRENDERGAST, Hon. James Emile Pierre; Puisne Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, since 1922; *b.* Quebec City, 22 Mar. 1858; *s.* of James Prendergast, Barrister, and Emelie Gauvreau; *m.* 1886, Olivina, *d.* of late François Mondar, Joliette, P.Q.; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval Univ. Advocate, 1881; M.P.P. La Verandeye, 1885-88; Woodlands, 1889; St. Boniface, 1892-1896; Provincial Secretary, 1888-89; County Court Judge, Winnipeg, 1897-1902; Judge, Supreme Court, North-Western Territory, 1902; Judge, Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, 1907; Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, 1910; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PRENDERGAST, Major Norman Henry, D.S.O.; M.V.O. 1924; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Frontier Force); *b.* 7 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Colonel J. H. Prendergast, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst (Sergeant). Attached 92nd Gordon Highlanders in Peshawar, 1906; joined Corps of Guides, 1907; served operations in N.W.F.P. against Zakka Khel and Mohmands, 1908 (medal and clasp); seconded for service with Frontier Militias, 1914; operations N.W.F.P. 1914-15; Mahsuds, 1917; Afghan War, 1919; operations in Tochi-Waziristan, 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, 2 clasps to 1908 General Service Medal); commanded N. Waziristan Militia in Afghan War, 1919; British Officer in charge of H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers during London season, 1924. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PRENDERGAST, Admiral Sir Robert (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; *b.* 9 July 1864; *m.* 1905, Bertha Janet, *o. c.* of late Capt. John Binnie Mackenzie, 1st Royal Scots Regt. Entered R.N. 1877; Capt. 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Vice-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1913-14; served European War; Rear-Admiral, Scapa (Orkneys), 1916-19; Vice Admiral commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1919-20; retired, 1919; Admiral retired, 1924. *Address:* Meads House, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 271. *Clubs:* United Service; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRENDERGAST, William, Mus.Doc.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Winchester Cathedral, since 1902; *b.* Bunneston, Yorks, 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Prendergast, Organist of Wem Parish Church, Shropshire; *m.* 1894, Mary Janet, *d.* of David M'Culloch, St. Fillans, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wem Grammar School; Mus.Bac., Queen's College, Oxford, 1898; Mus. Doc., 1904. Received musical training at Winchester Cathedral under Dr. G. B. Arnold; subsequently at North Berwick, and Organist of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh; Music Master at Fettes College and the Royal Blind Asylum, Edin.; at present General Choirmaster of the Winchester Diocesan Choral Association; Conductor of the Cathedral Oratorio Choir and Orchestra; President, Hampshire Association of Organists. *Publications:* songs and part-songs, etc., and Church music, including State Anthem, O how amiable are Thy dwellings, written for the Thanksgiving Service for the Preservation of Winchester Cathedral, 1912; also articles on various subjects. *Address:* The Close, Winchester.

PRENDERGAST, W. Dowling, C.B.E. 1924; M.D., M.Ch.M.A.O., D.Ph.; *b.* St. Helena, 1862; *m.* 1888, Alice Arnoux; two *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Limerick; Queen's College, Cork. Qualified, 1883; in practice in Hanley, Staffs., 1884-1924. *Publications:* The Potter and Lead Poisoning; The Modern Potter from a Sanitary Point of View; Classification of the Symptoms of Lead Poisoning. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, swimming, and shooting. *Address:* Talan Vean, Falmouth. *T.:* 218. *M.:* EH 3596.

PRENTICE, Bertram, D.Sc. Edinburgh; Ph.D. Munich; F.C.S.; Principal, Royal Technical College, Salford, since 1909; *b.* Edinburgh, 30 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of John Prentice and Isabella Ballantyne, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Cramond, *e. d.* of late I. Matthewson, Branxton, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Halle A/S., and Munich. Graduated B.Sc. Edinburgh University, 1893; awarded Baxter Fellowship in Experimental Science, Edinburgh University, 1894; graduated Doctor of Philosophy (Summa cum laude), Munich University, 1895; Head of Chemistry Dept., Royal Technical College, Salford, 1896; Member of the Burnham Committee. *Publications:* various chemistry papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society, London; papers in the Annalen der Chemie and the Berichte der deutschen Chem. Gesellschaft. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, music, art. *Address:* Isca Mount, Swinton, Lancashire. *T.:* Pendleton 448.

PRENTICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Emile Shepherd, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late The Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Robert Russell Prentice (*decd.*); *g.s.* of late George Prentice of Strathors, Fife; *m.* 1900, Violet Rosabelle, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. H. S. Craigie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh. 2nd Lieut. Highland

Light Infantry, 1892; served in Indian Frontier Campaign, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); has held following staff appointments: Staff Captain of a District, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Div. (T.F.), Brig. Major and Brig. Commander in the field; Brigade Comm., E. Lancashire and Border Brigade, T.F., 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

PRENTICE, William David Russell, C.I.E. 1928; Chief Secretary, Government of Bengal; *e. s.* of late Rev. Archibald Prentice; *m.* Florence Mary, *y. d.* of late J. F. Cane of Saunderscourt, Co. Wexford; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Fettes College, and University, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Calcutta.

PRESCOTT, Lt.-Col. Albert Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; County Surveyor of Herts since 1920. Served European War, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); late Borough Engineer and Surveyor of Eastbourne. *Address:* Hatfield, Herts.

PRESCOTT, Charles Barrow Clarke, Lord of the Manor of Bollen-cum-Norcliffe, portrait, subject, and landscape painter; *b.* May 1870; *o. surv. s.* of John Barrow Prescott of the Manor House, Wilmslow, and Lucy Maria, *d.* of William Mason, J.P., D.L. Studied painting at St. John's Wood Art School, Voss's, and Julien's Atelier in Paris; Member of the New Society of Artists; exhibited at the Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours (where Queen Mary purchased his picture Cypress Reflexions at the Villa Falconiere, 1916) Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Manchester City Art Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Royal West of England Academy, Bristol, etc., held one man shows of portraits and landscapes at the Fine Arts Society's Galleries, Dore Gallery, Greatorex Gallery, and Walker's Art Gallery in Bond Street, C Division Metropolitan Constabulary, 1914-19; travelled on the Continent, N. America N. Africa, India, Ceylon, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, Egypt, etc. *Works:* Frontispiece of the Landwater Tragedy; Autotype of the Orange Girl, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1905; Repose, The Sorceress, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, deer-stalking, fishing, travelling. *Address:* 54 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3 (studio). *T.:* Kensington 6867. *Clubs:* Windham, Arts, Wellington.

PRESCOTT, Charles John, M.A. (Oxon); D.D. (Emory, U.S.); Minister of the Methodist Church of Australasia; Headmaster of Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, since 1900; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Prescott; *b.* Bridport, Dorset, 9 June 1857; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of W. P. Price, Cardiff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford; Handsworth Theological Institution, Birmingham. Entered ministry of Australian Methodist Church, 1882; minister at Parramatta, N.S.W., and tutor to theological students, 1882-85; Headmaster of Burwood Ladies' College, 1886-99; President of N.S.W. Methodist Conference, 1910; President at various times of Teachers' Guild of N.S.W. and Headmasters' Association of N.S.W; Chaplain to Australian Forces since 1914; Acting Senior Chaplain for Methodist Church, N.S.W., 1914-19 (home duties); Advocate of Church Re-union. *Publications:* contributor to local Press. *Address:* Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

PRESCOTT, Mrs. Cyril (Caroline Lowthian); *b.* Penrith; *d.* of late Isaac Lowthian; *m.* 1889, Cyril Arthur Prescott, K.C., *s.* of late Chancellor of Carlisle; three *s.* *Educ.:* at home; studied music under Oscar Beringer for a time. First valse Marguerite; made name with Venetia and Myosotis valses; best known song, Gates of the West. *Publications:* Bittersweet, Lullaby; Auf Wiedersehen and Saionara; Beauty's Daughters, and many others; Mother Hubbard; Black and Tan Polkas; La Contadina; Cobwebs; Alfresco; In the Moonlight (dances), etc. etc. *Address:* Southwood Lawn, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Hornsey 1377.

PRESCOTT, Sir George (Lionel Lawson Bagot), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1794; late Capt. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 5 Oct. 1875; *s. s.* of 4th Bt. and Louisa Franklyn, *d.* of Lionel Lawson; *S.* father, 1894. Served South African War, 1900; European War, 1914; Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1916; served Northern Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: b.* Charles William Beeston O.B.E., *b.* 8 April 1877. *Address:* 16 Stratton Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1409. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir R. G. Egerton.

PRESCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.M.G. 1926; C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army; Inspector-General of Police, Iraq; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. E. Prescott, *m.* Mary Augusta, *d.* of Edward Chisholm, Nairn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Served Indian Army with rank Lieut.-Col. S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-1919, in Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.); Iraq, 1920 (medal with one clasp). *Address:* H.Q. Police, Baghdad. *Club* East India United Service.

PRESCOTT, Colonel John Joseph Whitworth, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer Depot Royal Berks Regt., Reading; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Clinical Assist. Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); *b.* 5 Sep. 1875; *s.* of G. Prescott, A.M.I.E.E., Hermitage, Merrion, Dublin. Entered R.A.M.C., 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915, Colonel, 1920; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; France, Gallipoli, Egypt, and India (despatches twice brought to notice of Govt. of India twice, O.B.E.); Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1918, retired, 1926; late House Surgeon Roy. Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin. *Address:* 21 Alexandra Road, Reading. *T.:* 2290.

PRESCOTT, Major Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1922, C.B.E. 1920; R.E.; M.P. (C.U.) North Tottenham, Dec. 1918-22; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Prescott; *m.* 1898, Bessie Smith, *d.* of late Mark Stanley, of Ambleside; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commanded the 222nd Field Co. R.E. (33rd Division Royal Engineers), British Expeditionary Force (European War); invalided home, 1915; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.M.E.; Hon. Fellow and Past President Institution of Sanitary Engineers; Hon. Member Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Vice-President Urban District Councils Association; Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); D.L., J.P. Middlesex; Alderman of the Middlesex County Council, and represents Middlesex on the Metropolitan Water Board; Member Middlesex Territorial Force Association; Member Government Roads Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Transport; Governor Tottenham Grammar School; Member Grand Council Primrose League; Governor of the Prince of Wales's General Hospital (Tottenham); Freeman of the City of London; Chairman of the Metropolitan Water Board, 1928; Chairman of the Board of Governors, Tottenham Grammar School; Chairman of the Board of Governors, Tottenham Girls' High School, and also of the County School; Chairman of the Tottenham Polytechnic. *Address:* Allington House,

White Hart Lane, N.17; *T.*: Tottenham 1913; The Chestnuts, Godmanchester, Hunts; *T.*: Hunts. 175. *Club*: St. Stephen's.

PRESCOTT-DECIE, Brig.-Gen. C.; *see* Decie.

PRESCOTT-WESTCAR; *see* Westcar.

PREST, Major Edward Papillon; Chief Constable of West Suffolk since 1906; *b.* Cambridge, 22 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late Edward Brent Prest; *m.* 1907, Luilhi, *d.* of late Charles Mills Roche, of Gloucester Terrace, London, and *widow* of Walter Bridgeman Kingsbury of Colombo, Ceylon. *Educ.*: Marlborough College. Entered Army as Lieutenant in Suffolk Regt., 1885; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps and King's medal with two clasps). *Recreations*: cricket, football, shooting, hunting. *Address*: Geeler House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club*: Naval and Military.

PREST, Stanley Faber, M.Inst.N.A., M.I. & S.Inst.; engineer; Director of Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co. Ltd.; C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.; Parsons Foreign Patents Co. Ltd. (Chairman); Spanish Parsons Marine Turbine Co. Ltd. (Chairman); Nobel Industries Ltd. (Delegate Director); King's Norton Metal Co. Ltd. (Delegate Director), The Slag Reduction Co. Ltd. (Chairman), *b.* Sherburn House, Durham, 29 Dec. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Ven. Edward Prest, D.D., Archdeacon of Durham; *m.* Emily Charlotte, *d.* of John Louis Julhon, D.S., of Low Fell, Gateshead; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Durham School; Glasgow University. Pupil at R. & W. Hawthorn's Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Sir W. G. Armstrong & Co.'s Elswick Works; Westray & Copelands (Manager), Barrow-in-Furness; Director and Chairman of Eley Bros., Ltd., 1905-20. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Chinthurst, Shalford, Surrey. *T.*: 1. Prestcza, Churton, London. *T.*: Victoria 5473. *Clubs*: Athenæum, St. Stephen's.

PRESTAGE, Edgar, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Commendador Portuguese Order of S. Thiago; Corresponding Member of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences, the Lisbon Geographical Society, the Spanish Royal Academy of History; Professor of Portuguese language, literature, and history in the University of London; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, 1907, M. Christina (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of poet Gonçalves Crespo and of writer D. Maria Amalia Vaz de Carvalho; 2nd, 1921, Victoria, *d.* of late Charles Davison Cobb. *Educ.*: Radley; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Press Officer attached British Legation, Lisbon, 1920-1. *Publications*: D. Francisco Manuel de Mello, esboço biographico; Registo de Sta. Cruz do Castello; O Dr. Antonio de Sousa de Macedo, Residente de Portugal em Inglaterra; Relação da embaixada a França em 1641; Frei Domingos do Rosario; Correspondencia de Francisco de Sousa Coutinho durante a sua embaixada em Hollanda; A embaixada de T. de Mendonça Furtado a Hollanda em 1641; Registo da Se de Lisboa; Life of D. Francisco Manuel de Mello in Hispanic Society's Portuguese series; Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England and Holland; The Chronicles of F. Lopes and G. E. de Zurara; translator of various Portuguese works, including The Letters of a Portuguese Nun, Azurara's Chronicle of Guinea (with colleague), Sonnets of Anthero de Quental, The Sweet Miracle of Queiroz, Our Lady of the Pillar, by the same; Brother Luiz de Sousa of Garrett. *Address*: 16 Holland Street, W.8; *T.*: Park 4828; 7 Travessa Sta. Catharina, Lisbon.

PRESTIGE, Major Sir John (Theodore), Kt., *cr.* 1919; Deputy Chairman J. Stone & Co., Engineers, Deptford; *b.* 15 July 1884; *m.* 1917, Iris, *d.* of Major C. R. E. Radclyffe, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Contested (U.) Deptford, 1918; L.C.C., 1918-19. *Address*: Bourne Park, Canterbury, Kent; 48 Montpelier Square, S.W. *Clubs*: Union, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

PRESTON, family name of **Viscount Gormanston.**

PRESTON, Bryan Wentworth; *b.* 21 Feb. 1905; 2nd *s.* of Sir Walter Preston; *m.* 1926, Frances, *o. d.* of William Whitehead. *Educ.*: Rugby; New College, Oxford. Played Rugby football for Oxford, 1925-26; Director of J. Stone & Co. Ltd., 1926. *Recreations*: hunting, yachting. *Address*: 74 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.*: Kensington 9379. *Clubs*: Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Major Classon O'Driscoll, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Sidney and Amy Preston; *m.* 1915, Aimee Marguerite Maitland-Kirwan; one *s.* *Educ.*: Malvern; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

PRESTON, Colonel D'Arcy Brownlow, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; retired; *s.* of late Rev. John D'Arcy Preston of Askham Bryan Hall, York; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of Colonel J. Blencowe Cookson, C.B., of Meldon Park, Morpeth; one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1880-1913; re-employed during war. *Address*: Askham Bryan, York. *T.A.*: Askham Richard. *Club*: Naval and Military.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Hulton, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Hope, *d.* of late Edmund Lewis Clutterbuck, Haredhuish Park, Wiltshire; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Benjamin Bond-Cabbell and Mrs. Bond-Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.). Owns about 1500 acres. *Heir*: c. Thomas Hildebrand, *b.* 2 June 1886. *Address*: Beeston Hall, Neatishead, Norwich. *Club*: Junior United Service.

PRESTON, Elystan George Crompton, M.V.O. 1903; late District Inspector R. Irish Constabulary; *b.* 21 May 1873; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. M. Preston, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1921), 4th *d.* of W. Leatham, Thanet Hall, Margate; 2nd, 1921, Mary, *d.* of late T. C. Gifford Armit, Castle Jordan, King's Co. *Educ.*: Handel College, Southampton.

PRESTON, Frank Sansome, J.P., M.A. Camb.; Headmaster of Malvern College since 1914; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of T. Sansome Preston of Hampstead; *m.* 1909, Frances Audley, *e. d.* of Sir Godfrey Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Class. Trip., Pt. I., 1897; Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1899-1914. *Address*: School House, Malvern College. *T.A.*: College, Malvern. *T.*: Malvern 98. *Club*: United University.

PRESTON, Sir Frederick (George Panizzi), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of J. Stone & Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of late R. T. Preston and Mrs. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Peters, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Executed special Mission for H.M. Government in Italy and Spain, 1917; High Sheriff for the County of Wilts, 1921. *Address*: Landford Manor, Salisbury. *T.A.*: Landford. *T.*: Ower 14. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, George Frederic, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.E.E.; *s.* of John Lovesey Preston; *m.* 1889, Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* of John Bacon, Taunton. *Educ.*: privately. Electrical Engineer; General Manager of the London Telephone Service, 1901-12; Controller of the London Telephone Service, 1912-23; served Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85; commanded 1st Vol. Batt. E. Surrey Regt., 1916-1920; La Medaille du Roi Albert; Coronation Medal. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing.

Address: Southgrove Lodge, Ventnor, I. of W. *Club:* Engineers.

PRESTON, Harry John; hotel proprietor; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Lovesay Preston; *m.* 1st, Helen Griessen; one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Ellen, 2nd *d.* of John Alfred Collings; one *d. Educ.:* Privately. *Publications:* Memories, 1928; Articles on Boxing, Physical Culture, etc. *Recreations:* riding, rowing, swimming, boxing, yachting. *Address:* Royal Albion Hotel, Brighton; *T.:* Brighton 3108; Anstye, Cuckfield; *T.:* Cuckfield 78. *T.A.:* Brilliancy, Brighton. *M.:* CD 7747. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, National Sporting, Eccentric, Kennel; Motor Yacht, Brighton.

PRESTON, Herbert Sansome, K.C. 1920; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of T. S. Preston; *m.* 1893, Edith Lucy, *e. d.* of Henry Stedall: one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* 10 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 758.

PRESTON, James, D.S.O. 1917; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Thomas Preston, Coatbridge, Lanark. Enlisted, 1914; Lieut. Scottish Rifles, 1916; served European War (twice wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Luggiebank, Bargeddie, Coatbridge, Lanark.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Jenico Edward, D.S.O. 1886; C.B. 1909; Indian Army, retired; *b.* St. Servan, France, 30 Nov. 1855; *s. s.* of late Hon. Charles Preston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Joined 51st K.O.L.I. 1874; Indian Staff Corps, 1880; served in 41st Bengal Inf., 36th Madras Inf., 13th Madras Inf., and commanded the 3rd Burma Inf. 1891-98; served Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Afghan War, 1879-80; Burmah, 1885-1892 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRESTON, John Robert, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Joseph Preston, Fleetwood; *m.* 1st, 1901, Isabella (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late A. T. Gibson, J.P., Fleetwood; 2nd, 1906, Else, *d.* of late Christopher Drummond, Fleetwood; one *s. Educ.:* London Hospital Medical College. Honorary Surgeon, Fleetwood Hospital; Admiralty Surgeon and Agent; late Assistant House Surgeon to the Rotherham Hospital and Dispensary; House Surgeon Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield; House Surgeon Children's Hospital, Sheffield; Medical Officer in Charge Military Hospital, Fleetwood, 1914-18; J.P. County of Lancashire. *Recreation* tennis. *Address:* Mount Crescent, Esplanade, Fleetwood, Lancashire. *M.:* TC 2038. *Club:* Union, Fleetwood.

PRESTON, Kenneth Huson, *e. s.* of Sir Walter Preston, M.P., of Tetbury, Glos.; *b.* 19 May 1901; *m.* 1922, Beryl Wilmot, *d.* of Sir William Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Rugby, Trinity College, Oxford. Captain of Rugby School XV., 1918; Director J. Stone & Co., engineers, *Recreations:* yachting, hunting. *Address:* 15 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 8049. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Rear-Adm. Lionel George, R.N.; C.B. 1916; *b.* 27 Sep. 1875; *o. s.* of G. F. Preston, late of Beech Hill, West Derby, Lancashire, and *g.s.* of G. A. Everitt, of Knowle Hall, Warwickshire; *m.* 1902, Emily, *e. d.* of Edgar Bryant of Wembdon, Bridgwater; one *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1888; Lieut. 1897; served in Rosario, Boxer Rebellion, 1900; specially promoted to Commander, 1907, for seamanlike handling of H.M.S. Bruiser in heavy weather off Malta, and on a dark night, when, by taking his ship alongside H.M.S. Ariel, which was rapidly sinking, the majority of the officers and crew were saved: served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, for proceeding at once in H.M.S. Skipjack to the assistance of two trawlers which had been mined off Scarborough, and anchoring the ship in the mine-field to destroy several mines which the trawlers had swept up); Capt. 1914; Director of Mine-Sweeping Division, Admiralty, 1917-19; in charge of the direction of the clearance of Mines in British areas after war; in command of the Patrol, Mine-Sweeping Training and Fishing Protection Flotilla, 1919-20 (C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour); C.O. R.N. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1920-22; Commanded H.M.S. Eagle, 1923-25; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Commanded Third Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28. *Address:* Westbourne Court, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard (Martin Peter), D.S.O. 1917; late R.H.A.; *b.* of 15th Viscount Gormanston, *q.v.*; *b.* 12 Aug. 1884; *m.* 1908, Belle, *d.* of late F. H. Hamblin; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Formerly Lieut. R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times). *Publication:* The Desert Mounted Corps, 1921. *Address:* Woburn Hill, Addlestone, Surrey.

PRESTON, Sidney, C.B.E. 1920; C.I.E. 1901; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1850; *m.* 1885, Amelia, *d.* of A. O'D. Taylor, Belfast; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll., School and King's Coll., London. Entered Indian Public Works Department, 1870; employed in the Irrigation Works in Punjab and United Provinces, retired 1905 after holding the posts of Secretary to Government of India, P.W.D., and Inspector-General of Irrigation; Indian Coronation Decorations, 1903 and 1911; Member Institute of Civil Engineers; Member Institute Transport, Member of Society of Arts, Fellow of King's College, London. *Address:* 13 Carlton Road, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1

PRESTON, Sir Walter Reuben, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (U.) Mile End, 1918-23, Cheltenham since 1928; Director of J. Stone & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1875, *s.* of late R. T. Preston and of Mrs. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; *m.* 1900, Ella Margaret, *e. d.* of Huson Morris; three *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds 1914-1918; largely interested in engineering; contested (U.) East St. Pancras, Jan. 1910, and Stepney, Dec. 1910. *Recreations:* yachting and hunting. *Address:* Tetbury, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal N. and S.Y.

PRESTON, William, M.P. (U.) Walsall since 1924; Head of electrical engineering firm of William Sanders & Co., Wednesbury; *b.* Feb. 1874; *m.* 1907, Lilly Swinfen Sanders. *Educ.:* Walsall Grammar School Weston School, Bath. *Recreations.* golf, cricket, and interested in all sports. *Address:* Gorway, Walsall; *T.:* Walsall 590; House of Commons, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900, St. Stephen's.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. William John Phaelim, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late 97th Deccan Infantry, Indian Army; *b.* 11 June 1873; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. A. F. Preston, K.H.P., A.M.S. of Co. Meath; *m.* 1912, Ina, *e. surv. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Christopher Nixon, 1st Bt., P.C., M.D., Vice-Chancellor of the National University of Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt. 1892; joined Indian Army, 1896; served European War in Mesopotamia in temporary and full command of the 97th Deccan Infantry (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan and Indian Frontier, 1919; with Baluchistan Field Force; retired from the Service, 1922. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf. *Address:* 34 Carlisle Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3809. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRETORIA, Bishop of (since 1920), Rt. Rev. Neville Stuart Talbot, D.D., M.C.; *s.* of Rt. Rev. E. J. Talbot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918 Cecil Mary (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Wm. Seymour Eastwood, West Stoke House, Chichester; one *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Christ Church, Oxford, M.A.; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Bartholomew, Armley, 1908-9; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1909-10; Fellow, Tutor, and Chaplain of Balliol College, Oxford, 1909-14; served as Chaplain (First Class) in France, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* The Mind of the Disciples, 1914; Thoughts on Religion at the Front, 1917; Thoughts on Unity; Religion behind the Front and after the War; The Returning Tide of Faith. *Address:* Bishopskop, Pretoria. *T.*: Pretoria 263. *T.A.*: Bishop Pretoria.

PRETTY, Lt.-Col. W. Tertius, O.B.E.; T.D.; D.L.; Commanding 1/6 Suffolk Regt. 1911-18; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late W. Pretty, Ipswich; *m.* 1893, Mabel H., *d.* of late R. S. Paul, Ipswich; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Higham, nr. Colchester.

PRETYMAN, Rt. Hon. Ernest George, P.C. 1917; J.P., D.L., M.P. (C.), Essex, Chelmsford, 1908-23; *b.* 13 Nov. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. F. Pretyman, Canon of Lincoln; *cousn* of late G. Tomline, M.P., Orwell Park; *m.* Lady Beatrice Adine Bridgeman, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford, 1894; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1880; retired, 1889; M.P. (C.) Suffolk, Woodbridge, 1895-1906; Civil Lord, Admiralty, 1900-3; Sec. to Admiralty, 1903-6; Parliamentary Sec., Board of Trade, 1915-16; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1916-19. *Address:* Orwell Park, Ipswich; Riby Grove, Grimsby, Lincolnshire; 2 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 2144. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Wellington; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRETYMAN, Frederic Henry, J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 27 Sep. 1875; *o. s.* of late Arthur Charles Pretyman, J.P., of Haughley Park, Suffolk, *m.* 1917, Ethel Agnes, *o. d.* of late E. B. Sparke, D.L., J.P., Gunthorpe Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.*: Eton; Exeter College, Oxford *M.*: YO 2505. *Club* Royal Automobile.

PRETYMAN, Wing-Commander George Frederick, D.S.O. 1915, O.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force; *b.* 8 Sep. 1891; *s. s.* of late Major-General Sir George T. Pretyman, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1919, Maureen, *d.* of Col. E. S. Heard of Rossdohan, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. *Educ.*: Wellington College. Somerset Light Infantry, 1911; Royal Flying Corps, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, brevet, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

PREVITE-ORTON, Charles William, M.A. (Camb.); Fellow and Librarian of St. John's College; Editor of English Historical Review; Joint Editor of Cambridge Medieval History; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. William Previté Orton; *m.* 1913, Ellery Swaffield, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. S. Orton; one *d.* *Educ.*: Stoneygate School, Leicester; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1908; M.A. 1912; First Class, Historical Tripos, Part I., 1907, Part II., 1908; Gladstone Prizeman, 1907; Members' Prizeman (English Essay), 1909; Scholar of St. John's College, 1907-9; Fellow of St. John's College, 1911-17 and 1925; F.R.Hist.S.; Joint Editor of the English Historical Review, 1925-1926; Editor since 1926. *Publications:* Political Satire in English Poetry; Early History of the House of Savoy; Outlines of Medieval History; The Defensor Pacis of Marsilius of Padua; contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Cambridge Medieval History, and the English Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 55 Bateman Street, and St. John's College, Cambridge.

PREVOST, Sir Charles Thomas Keble, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1805; J.P.; *b.* 19 July 1866; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Sarah Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Keble, Vicar of Bisley; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Mary Burrow, *o. d.* of Rev. J. A. Burrow of Tunstall, Kirkby Lonsdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sherborne School; Keble College, Oxford (B.A.). *Heir*: *s.* George James Augustine, *b.* 16 Jan. 1910. *Recreations*: various. *Address:* Stinchcombe, Dursley, Gloucestershire. *T.*: 30 yl Dursley.

PREVOST, Francis; *see* Battersby, H. F. P.

PREVOST, Marcel; *b.* Paris, 1862; Member French Academy, 1909. Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre. *Educ.*: Seminary, Orleans; Mgr. Dupanloup; Jesuit Schools; Bordeaux and Paris. Entered Ecole Polytechnic, 1882; civil engineer in State tobacco factories to 1890. *Publications:* Le Scorpion; Chonchette; Confession d'un Amant, 1890; Les Demi-Vierges; Le Jardin Secret; Les Vierges Fortes: Frédérique; Lea; Lettres de Femmes; Lettres à Françoise; La Princesse d'Erininge; L'accordeur aveugle; Monsieur et Madame Moloch; La Fausse Bourgeoise; Les Anges gardiens, 1913, etc. Produced on the stage: Les Demi-Vierges (3 acts), L'Abbé Pierre (1 act); La Plus Faible (4 acts), Pierre et Therese (4 acts); Les Anges gardiens (4 acts); L'Adjudant Benoit; D'un Poste de Commandement, 1918. *Address:* 49 rue Vineuse, Paris; *T.*: 685-08; Chateau de la Roche, par Vianne (Lot-et-Garonne).

PRICE, Col. Adolphus James, C.M.G. 1896; late commanding 2nd W. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1846; *s.* of late J. Price of Llanfair; *m.* 1887, Esther Jane, *y. d.* of late D. W. Barrett of York House, Karachi. *Educ.*: Wellington Coll. With Ceylon Rifles, 1866-73; transferred on disbandment of this corps to H.M. 66th Foot (Royal Berks), serving in this Regt. till 1883; exchanged to 2nd West Yorkshire, 1884; retired on half-pay after being in command for four years, 1899; commanded the 2nd West Yorkshire, 1895-99, including the Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96, honourably mentioned (despatches, C.M.G., star); commanded 2nd W. Yorkshire Regt. on the occasion of Her Majesty's jubilee in London, 1897 (Jubilee medal, 1897); served as D.A.Q.M.G. on Sir Charles Gough's Staff at Lucknow in 1887; also with Sir Michael Biddulph at Rawal Pindi as Transport Officer in charge of the Ameer of Cabul's Camp in 1885; commanded 4th West Yorkshire Regiment in South Africa, 1900 (despatches, 2 medals and 3 clasps); Commandant, Green Point, Cape Town, and officer commanding troops, St Helena, 1902-3; retired, 1903. *Recreations*: rowing, shooting. *Address:* National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

PRICE, Archibald Grenfell, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Master St. Mark's College, University of Adelaide, since 1925; *b.* Adelaide, 28 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Archibald Grenfell Price, Banker, and Elizabeth Janie Price; *g.-n.* Bonamy Price, Professor of Political Economy, Oxford; *m.* Kitty Pauline, *d.* of C. W. Hayward, Solicitor, Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford. Housemaster St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1922-24; Member of Council, University of Adelaide, since 1926; Associate Member Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* Causal Geography of World, 1918; South Australians and their Environment, 1921; The Foundation and Settlement of South Australia, 1924; contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Mark's College, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Bartholomew George, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 7 May 1870; *s.* of Dr. Bartholomew Price, Master of Pembroke, Oxon; *m.* 1919, Joan, *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; one *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Colonel, C.M.G., C.B.); late Commandant, York and Durham Infantry Brigade; retired,

1925. *Address:* The Beeches, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Ciren. 148. *Club:* Army and Navy

PRICE, Charles Edward, J.P.; F.R.S. Edin.; Director, Century Insurance Company, Edinburgh; was partner in the firm of M'Vitie & Price, biscuit manufacturers, Edinburgh and London; retired, 1901; M.P.(L.) Central Edinburgh, 1906-18, and retired at the General Election; the Lord Provost, Magistrates and Councillors conferred upon him the Freedom of the City in recognition of his Parliamentary services, 1919. *Address:* 16 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Northern, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry Uvedale, C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1899; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Gen. G. Uvedale Price; *m.* 1889, Ada Mary, *d.* of John O. H. N. Oliver, C.S.I.; Lieut. Welsh Regt., 1881; I.S.C., 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. India, 1900-5; served Burmah, 1886-88 (medal with two clasps, severely wounded); Uganda, 1897-1898 (despatches, brevet-majority, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); G.O.C. Aden, 1915-16; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, E.C.

PRICE, Sir Charles Frederick Rugge-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1804; late Lt.-Col. Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 5 Feb. 1868; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Antonia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of William James Harvey, of Carnousie, Co. Banff; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1901, Isabella Napier Keith, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Keith Trotter, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. *Heir:* *s.* Charles James Napier, *b.* 1902 *Address:* Spring Grove, Richmond, Surrey.

PRICE, Maj. Charles William Mackay; M.P. (C) Pembrokeshire since 1924. *Address:* Clareston, Freystrop, Haverfordwest.

PRICE, Rev. Clement; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1901; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1909; *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. 1881; M.A. 1884; Curate of St. Peter's, Droitwich, 1881-1887; Alvechurch, 1887; Vicar of Selly Oak, 1887-91; Clevedon, 1894-1901; Dodderhill, 1901-16; Rector of St. Helen's, Worcester, 1916-23; Rural Dean of Inner Worcester, 1919-23; Proctor in Convocation, 1920-22; retired, 1923. *Address:* The Small House, Hanley Swan, Worcester.

PRICE, Venerable Cyril, M.A.; Rector of Nafford with Birlingham since 1925; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Price; *m.* Cordelia Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Duke Yonge of Pushinch, Devonshire. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Stratford-on-Avon, 1890-92; Curate of Alcester, 1892-97; Chaplain on H.M.'s Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1897; served at Calcutta, Cuttack, Kamptee, Sabathu, Umballa, Kasauli, Dinapore, Mhow, Ranikhet, Nagpur; Senior Chaplain, 1910; Archdeacon of Nagpur, 1910-19; Vicar of Eldersfield, 1920-1925. *Address:* Birlingham Rectory, Pershore.

PRICE, Col. Cyril Uvedale, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 13 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Gen. G. U. Price and Harriette Anne Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Gayer; *m.* 1919, May Edith, *d.* of late Robert Lewis of Damaraland; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. Coll., Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Zhob Field Force, 1890; Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920: Order of St. Anne (3rd class). *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

PRICE, Edwin Leasware, O.B.E.; C.I.E.; B.A. Oxon; Barr.-at-law; partner, Cooper & Co., Karachi; M.L.A. 1920; *s.* of late E. A. Price of London; *m.* 1st, Hilda Dorothy (*d.* 1918), *d.* of F. Wright, J.P., of Lenton Hall, Notts; two *s.*; 2nd, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of R. P. Earle, Barrister, Brisbane; one *d.*; 3rd, 1925, Rachel, *e. d.* of E. A. Irving, late Hong Kong C.S.; one *d.* *Publications:* Bolshevism; Indian Legislative Economics. *Recreations:* music, billiards, swimming. *Address:* Newcroft, Karachi, India. *T.:* Karachi 398. *M.:* 2513. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Sind; Karachi.

PRICE, Ernest Griffith, M.P. (N.L.) Shoreditch, 1922-23; *b.* 13 May 1870; *s.* of John T. Griffith Price, of Ilford, Essex, and Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Arkell Abraham, of Upminster; *m.* 1900, Maude Ethel Younger, *d.* of late Major W. S. Marshall, J.P., of Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Ilford College. Is a contractor and wharfinger; a Director of Bridge Wharves Co. (Limited), of Shepwood Partition Brick Co. Ltd., and of various other companies; a past President of Trade Association; a member of Board of Management of Reedham Orphanage, and Past Master of the Paviors' City Company; a Conservative. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Aston, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 397. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1920, Golfers'.

PRICE, Sir Francis (Caradoc Rose), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; Major late Glamorgans Yeomanry; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of J. W. Tarleton, Killeigh, King's Co.; *S.* brother, 1901; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of Sir W. Russell Russell, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., three *s.* three *d.* 2nd Lt. 1st Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; entered Army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900. *Heir:* *s.* Rose Francis, *b.* 15 Mar. 1910 *Address:* Hensol, Pontyclun, Glamorganshire. *Club:* Boodle's.

PRICE, Frank Corbyn, R.B.A.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1862. *Address:* Hillside, Mare Hill, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Mare Hill, Pulborough

PRICE, Frederick William, M.D., C.M. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.S. (Edin.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of Medical Society, London, Consulting Physician to the Royal Northern Hosp., Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; Dublin; University College, London. Late Resident Physician to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Resident Medical Officer to Brompton Hospital; Pathologist to City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Registrar to Westminster Hospital; Physician and Hon. Pathologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest (10 years); Examiner in Medicine to the University of St. Andrews. Lecturer on Diseases of the Heart to the Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic. *Publications:* Diseases of the Heart: their Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment by Modern Methods; Recent Advances in the Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Heart Disease, being an Address given at the opening of the session of the Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1912; Diseases of the Myocardium and Endocardium, in The Practitioner's Encyclopedia of Medical Treatment; Bronchiectasis, Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia, Pneumokomosis, and Pulmonary Aspergillosis, in A System of Treatment by Latham and English: Diseases of the Bronchi and Uraemia, in The Practitioner's Encyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery; The Pathology of Heart Failure, a contribution to the Discussion at International Congress of Medicine, 1913; An Investigation of the Action of Aconite on the Pulse Rate, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, June 1911; Investigations of the Action of Digitalis on the Blood Pressure in Man, British Medical Journal of 21 Sep. 1912 and 13 Sep. 1913, and International Congress of Medicine, 1913; etc.; Editor of A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine, by various authors. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 133 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2589. *Club:* Bath.

PRICE, George Basil, C.M.G. 1918, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. *Educ.:* University College, Bristol; St. Bartholomew's. Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society Tropical Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; Medical Inspector (Tuberculosis) to the Ministry of Pensions; Physician Mt. Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; late Pathologist Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham; Lt.-Col. (late R.A.M.C.); Medallist and Scholar Bristol General Hospital, University of Bristol; served European War (C.M.G.), 1915-19. *Papers:* The Tuberculosis Observation Work of the Ministry of Pensions, with Analysis of Cases, Lancet, 14 June 1924; Late Results of Gunshot Wounds of the Abdomen (joint investigation), Westminster Hospital Reports, 1924; on the Diagnosis of Certain Chest Conditions with Special Reference to Intrathoracic Tumours, Tubercle, March 1927. *Address:* H.Q. Ministry of Pensions, Westminster, S.W.1; Imtarfa, Eaton Park Road, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 305. *Club:* Overseas.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. George Dominic, C.M.G. 1918; late W. Yorks Regt.; *b.* 1867; *s. s.* of late Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1918, Alice, *widow* of Vice-Admiral F. C. B. Robinson, and *d.* of late Col. Cyril Blackburne Tew. Served West Coast of Africa, 1893-94; European War, 1914-19; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of the White Eagle (Serbia), St. Stanislaus (Russia), St. Vladimir (Russia); retired pay, 1924. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

PRICE, G. Ward; Managing Director, Northcliffe Newspapers, Ltd.; *b* Chester, 1886; *s.* of late Rev. H. Ward Price. B.A. (Cantab.) History Tripos. War Correspondent with Turkish Army in First Balkan War; Official War Correspondent at Dardanelles and with Salonika Army. *Publication:* The Story of the Salonica Army, 1917. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge, Authors'.

PRICE, Rt. Rev. Horace MacCartie Eyre, D.D.; Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Ely and Canon and Treasurer of Ely Cathedral; *b* Malvern, 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Rev. W. Salter Price (*d.* 1911); *m.* 1890, Alice G., *d.* of Lionel and Elizabeth Millard, of Bungay, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity Coll., Camb. (3rd Class Classical Tripos). Ordained 1886; C.M.S. Missionary and Vice-Principal Fourah Bay Coll., Sierra Leone, 1886-89; Principal of C.M.S. Boys' School, Osaka, Japan, 1890-97; Acting Secretary C.M.S., Osaka C.M.S., 1897-98; Principal C.M.S. Divinity School, Osaka, 1900-3; Archdeacon of Osaka, 1901-6; Bishop in Fuh-Kien, 1906-18; served as C.F. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; British Salonika Force and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Vicar of Pampisford, 1919-21. *Address:* The College, Ely. *Club:* Cambridge County.

PRICE, Rev. Hugh; Rector of Barford, Warwick, since 1923; Hon. Canon of Coventry; Rural Dean of Kineton. *b.* 16 March 1861; *m.* 1897, Edith Margaret, *d.* of Freeman Roper, F.G.S., of Eastbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester College, Oxford. Vicar of Kings Norton with West Heath and Longbridge, 1909-23; Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1915-23. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Barford, nr. Warwick. *T.:* Barford 16.

PRICE, James Frederick George, C.B.; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour; *b.* London, March 1873; *o. surv. s.* of James Samuel Price; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Ada, *d.* of Thomas Catterall, Preston, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Entered Civil Service, 1888; served in various Public Departments. *Publications:* Articles on Accountancy in various publications. *Address:* 69 Ellerton Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 0584.

PRICE, John Lloyd, J.P.; Agent-General for South Australia in England, 1925-28; *b.* Everton, Liverpool, 14 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas Price, M.P., ex-Premier South Australia; *m.* Elsie, *s. d.* of R. M. McBride, J.P., of The Gap Station, Burra, South Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mitcham and Unley Public Schools; Adelaide School of Mines; Adelaide Shorthand and Business Training College. Commenced work Civil Service, South Australia, 1898; rose to important position in Office of Crown; resigned Service to contest seat in Parliament, Mar. 1915, and was elected for District of Port Adelaide, which seat he held until appointed Agent-General in 1925; has had very active political life; was Secretary of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1915-25; Government Whip in Labour Ministry; was President of Labour Party for South Australia; active interest in municipal government; served as Councillor and then Alderman in Port Adelaide Municipal Corporation; takes keen interest in literary society work, model parliament work, and the co-operative movement in Australia. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Clubs:* British Empire, Australian and New Zealand, Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

PRICE, Sir Keith, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 16 Apr. 1879; *s.* of E. G. Price of Broadwater, Godalming; *m.* 1904, Gertrude, *d.* of Baldwyn Fleming, Godalming; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman Price & Pierce, Ltd.; Director of Price Bros. & Co., Ltd.; joined Explosives Dept. Dec. 1914; Director Raw Material Section, 1915; Deputy Director-Gen. 1916-17; Member of Council Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; Officer Order of Leopold, 1917; Order of St. Anne (2nd class), 1916; Commander Order of White Rose, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Wintershall, Bramley, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 167. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, City of London.

PRICE, Langford Lovell F. R., M.A.; [illegible] of late Rev. Aubrey Charles Price, Clapham, Surrey, and Camilla, *d.* of Langford Lovell Hodge, Antigua; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Trinity Coll. Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Mods. 1882; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1885; Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1888-1918; re-elected Fellow, 1918-23; Proctor 1896-97; Lecturer to the Toynbee Trust, 1886-87; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, Univ. Coll. Lond. 1895-96; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1909-21; Examiner in Moral Sciences Tripos, 1898, Historical Tripos, 1906, and Economics Tripos, 1919, Cambridge; Victoria Univ. 1898; Univ. of Wales, 1903; Univ. of Liverpool, 1908; Univ. of Birmingham, 1913 and 1919; Royal Society of Arts, 1913-28; Univ. of Bristol, 1920; University College, Nottingham, 1922; University of Leeds, 1923; Hon. Soc. of Royal Economic Soc.; Member of Intern. Statistical Institute. *Publications:* Industrial Peace: its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties, 1887; West Barbary; or Notes on the System of Work and Wages in the Cornish Mines, 1891; A Short History of Political Economy in England, 1891; Money and its Relations to Prices, 1896; Economic Science and Practice, 1896; A Short History of English Commerce and Industry, 1900; The Present Position and Future Prospects of the Study of Economic History, 1908; Co-operation and Co-partnership, 1914; English edition of Ely and Wicker's Elementary Principles of Economics, 1915. *Address:* 39 Preston Drove, Brighton.

PRICE, Morgan Philips, M.A.; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; landowner and farmer, Taynton, Gloucestershire; *b.* Hillfield, Gloucester, 29 Jan. 1885; *es.* of Major William Edwin Price, of Tibberton, landowner, M.P. Tewkesbury (1872-80), and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert

Needham Phillips, merchant, The Park, Prestwich, Manchester, M.P. Bury; *m.* 1919, Eliza, *d.* of Friedrich Balster, Halberstadt, Germany; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Hons. Science). Travelled in Central Asia, Siberia, Persia, Turkey, 1908-1914; Liberal Candidate for Gloucester (City), 1911-14; correspondent of Manchester Guardian in Russia, 1914-18; joined I.L.P. and Labour Party, 1919; correspondent of Daily Herald in Berlin, 1919-23; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Gloucester (City), General Elections, 1922, 1923, and 1924. *Publications:* Siberia, 1912; Diplomatic History of the War, 1914; War and Revolution in Asiatic Russia, 1918; My Reminiscences of the Russian Revolution, 1918; Germany in Transition, 1923; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, study of agriculture and forestry. *Address:* The Grove, Taynton, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Tibberton 11. *M.:* FH 3122 and DF 1106. *Clubs:* 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

PRICE, Lt.-Col. O. G. Howell; *see* Howell-Price.

PRICE, Colonel Sir Rhys Howell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1900; Q.M.G. Union Defence Force, 1918-19; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Price, K.C.M.G., and Mary, *d.* of Matthias Howell, Neath; *m.* 1902, Constance Mary, 2nd *d.* of Hon. John M. Peacock, Queenstown, Cape Colony; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Kaffrarian Rifles and commanding a column (wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Union medal, C.M.G.); Officer Commanding Union Expeditionary Base, Capetown and Durban, 1914-15; Director of War Recruiting, Nov. 1916; Director Peacock Bros. and Co., Ltd., 27 Milton Street, E.C.2. *Address:* Highlands, Purley Downs, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1287. *Clubs:* Conservative, City Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir W. W. Hoy.

PRICE, Sir Robert Henry Green-; *see* Green-Price.

PRICE, S. Warren, F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Professor of Mining, University of Wales; Assoc. Royal School of Mines. *Address:* University, Cardiff.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Herbert Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Suzine May, *d.* of Hon. Henry Moses, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W., and *widow* of Major J. A. Higgon, Pembrokeshire Yeomanry and Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Served Tirah Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Highfield Lodge, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 122.

PRICE, Thomas Phillips, J.P.; *b.* 1844; *s.* of Rev. Canon Price of Llanarth, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1st, 1882, Frances Ann (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Rev. J. C. Rowlatt; 2nd, 1899, Florence Cecilia (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of Maximilian Konstam. *Educ.*: Winchester; Univ. Coll. Oxford. 2nd class Classical Mods.; 2nd class Classical Final Schools. Barrister, Inner Temple; High Sheriff, Monmouthshire, 1882; formerly Captain in Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia; M.P. North Monmouthshire, 1885-95; J.P. for Monmouthshire and Essex. *Address:* Mark's Hall, Kelvedon, Essex. *Club:* Union.

See also Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Gertrude Kingston.

PRICE, Capt. Thomas Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; transferred Royal Tank Corps, 1924; with R. West African F. F. since 1926; *b.* Woburn, Sands, Bucks, 15 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Price, B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath. Special Reserve Commission, Northamptonshire Regt. Feb. 1915; Commission regular army as Lieut. Dec. 1916; Capt., Jan. 1923; served in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C. 1917, bar to M.C. 1918, despatches thrice, wounded Loos, 1915; Somme, 1917, and German advance, 1918); served in Nigeria, 1921-25. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and sports. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Naval and Military.

PRICE, Colonel Thomas Rose Caradoc, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1917; *b.* 2 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel T. Price, C.B. *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Henry Verey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Melbourne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. A.D.C. to G.O.C. Secunderabad, 1900-2; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Aldershot Command, 1911; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1913-14; served N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-98; Seistan Boundary Commission, 1903, and Thibet Expedition, 1903-1904; European War, in France on General Staff; with 1st Batt. Welsh Guards; and as G.O.C. 114th Infantry Brigade, Welsh Div., 1914-19. *Address:* Bridge House, Twyford, Berks. *Club:* Guards'.

PRICE, Walter H. C.; *see* Crawfurd-Price.

PRICE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Director of United Dairies, Ltd., Welford & Sons Ltd. *Address:* 93 Cambridge Gardens, W.10.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1902; C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Engineers Special Reserve, and 8th City of London (Post Office) Rifles; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of late George Middleton of Cullisse House, Ross-shire; one *d.* Late Private Secretary to the Postmaster Gen. Served with Army Post Office Corps in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, as Director Army Postal Services, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.B.E., Officer Legion d'Honneur, Commander Military Order of Avis (Portuguese)); Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland, 1920-24. *Address:* Chalet Caude Cote, Dieppe.

PRICE-DAVIES, Col. Llewelyn Alberic Emilius, V.C. 1901; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; A.D.C. to King late King's Royal Rifle Corps; A.A. and Q.M.G. Gibraltar since 1927; *b.* 30 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late L. R. Price, Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop; *m.* 1906, Eileen Geraldine Edith, *d.* of late James Wilson, D.L., of Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, Ireland. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col and Bt. Col. 1914 Star, C.M.G., Victory medal and Allied medal); Commanding 145th Infantry Brigade, 1924-27. *Address:* Maryleen, Newbury, Berks; Gibraltar. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

PRICHARD, Brig.-Gen. Charles Stewart, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; late Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.) European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.), Brig.-General on retirement in 1918. *Address:* Parslow's Hillock, Princes Risborough.

PRICHARD, Harold Arthur; White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; *s.* of W. S. Prichard; *m.* 1899, Mabel H. Ross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1895-98; Fellow and afterwards Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, 1898-1924. *Publications:* Kant's Theory of Knowledge; Articles in Mind. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis. *Address:* 6 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 2668. *M.:* WL 5000.

PRICHARD, Lt.-Colonel Hubert Cecil, C.B.E. 1918; landowner, J.P., District Councillor; *b.* 6 Feb. 1865; *s.* *surv. s.* of late

C. J. C. Prichard and Mary Anna Thomas, of Pwllywrach; *m.* 1905, Nora Diana, *cr. d.* of A. Piers of Estrelle, Boscombe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt., 1888; retired as Captain, 1897; joined Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry as Major, 1900; retired as Lt.-Colonel, 1907; rejoined in European War and commanded 3rd Line South Wales Mounted Brigade, and afterwards commanded Prisoners of War Camps in Scotland. *Recreations*: shooting, cricket, etc. *Address*: Pwllywrach, Cowbridge, Glamorgan. *T.*: Cowbridge 56. *M.*: NY 6092.

PRICHARD, Lieut.-Col. Walter Clavel Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Withers & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address*: White Cottage, Iver, Bucks.

PRICHARD-JONES, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 20 Jan. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Marie, *y. d.* of late Charles Read; *S.* father, 1917. *Heir*: *b.* Richard William, *b.* 28 Oct. 1914. *Address*: Maes yr Hav, Elstree, Herts; Bron Menai, Dwyran, Anglesey.

PRICKARD, Arthur Octavius; *b.* 17 April 1843; 4th *s.* of Thomas Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire; *m.* 1876, Frances Emma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. James Drummond Money. *Educ.*: Winchester. Scholar of New College, 1861; Fellow, 1866-1904 and 1911-25; Tutor, 1873-78; Chancellor's Prize for English Essay, 1866; Latin Essay, 1867; called to the Bar, 1872. *Publications*: Aristotle on the Art of Poetry; editions of Prometheus, and Persae of Aeschylus, Longinus, and Plutarch. *Address*: Scotney Lodge, Fleet, Hants. *Club*: Alpine.

PRICKARD, Thomas Francis Vaughan, M.V.O.; Surveyor-General and Deputy Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Edward Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Margaret Taunton, *d.* of late R. Taunton Raikes, Treterfydd, Breconshire; one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. J.P. Radnorshire, 1907. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: 23 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; The Noyadd, Rhayader, Radnor. *T.*: Kensington 1849. *Clubs*: Windham, Leander.

PRICKETT, Colonel Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Corps of Signals; Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, since 1926; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of late M. Prickett, M.D., of Holmesdale, Winkfield, Berks; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late James Kemp, of Oakhurst, Woodhay. Entered army, 1900. Captain, 1910; Major, 1920; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Serbian White Eagle). *Address*: Kingston House, S. Farnborough, Hants. *Club*: Army and Navy.

PRIDEAUX, Lt.-Col. Francis Beville, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 26 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1910, Constance Mary, *d.* of late W. Clibborn, Liverpool. Entered army, 1890; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; joined Indian Political Department, 1895; First Assistant Resident, Persian Gulf, 1897; Political Agent Bundelkhund, 1900; Harauti and Tonk, 1901; Bahrein, 1904; Southern Rajputana States, 1911; Eastern Rajputana States, 1912; Consul, Sistan and Kain, 1912-18; Consul-General at Meshed, Khorassan, 1920-24; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire, 1924-27; retired from service, 1927. *Address*: 48 Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Club*: East India United Service.

PRIDEAUX, Major Humphrey Holland, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Sir W. S. Prideaux. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; unmarried. Served European War (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address*: Goldsmiths' Hall, E.C.2. *Club*: New University.

PRIDEAUX, Ven. Walter Archibald, M.A.; Archdeacon of Damaraland, and Priest in Charge of the Northern Area (Walvis Bay to Grootfontein) since 1927; *b.* 3 Dec. 1882; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Walter Cross and Georgina Louisa Prideaux; unmarried. *Educ.*: Newton College; Corpus Christi, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Master, Ridley College, St. Catherine's, Ontario, 1904-7; Lecturer in Church History, Diocese of Saskatchewan, 1907-8; Curate St. Chad's, Gateshead, 1909-13; St. Ignatius', Sunderland, 1913-14; Vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Sunderland, 1914-24; St. James', West Hartlepool, 1924-27; temporary Chaplain of the Forces, 1917-19; attached 3rd British General Hospital, H.M.A.T. Varela, and 34th Brigade, Indian Army, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Hon. C.F. *Address*: St. Matthew's Parsonage, Walvis Bay, South-West Africa. *T.A.*: Walvis Bay.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Col. Charles Robert, D.L., J.P. Cornwall, J.P. Herts; *b.* 10 Oct. 1848; *e. s.* of late Charles Glynn Prideaux-Brune, J.P., D.L., Cornwall; *m.* 1883, Hon. Katharine Cecilia Knatchbull-Hugessen (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Brabourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Ensign, Rifle Brigade, 1867; Lieut. 1871; Captain, 1879; Major, 1883; retired as Lieut.-Col., 1890; served in Ashantee War, 1873-74 (medal and clasp); commanded 4th Batt. (Militia) West Yorkshire Regiment, 1893-1903; Adjutant, 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court) Rifle Volunteers, 1884-89; temp. Major commanding 2nd Batt. Cornwall Vol. Regt. since 1917; High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1916-17; Hon. Commandant with temp. rank of Lt.-Colonel, 1919. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall. *Clubs*: Arthur's, Naval and Military.

See also Sir Offley Wakeman.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Major Denys Edward, D.S.O. 1917; Rifle Brigade; 2nd *s.* of Charles Robert Prideaux-Brune, *q.v.*; *b.* 18 June 1891; *m.* 1918, Cecely Alice, *o. d.* of Sir Philip Grey Egerton, Bart, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (Capt.; Bt.-Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col.; D.S.O. and bar). *Address*: Kingeswode Hoe, Colchester, Essex. *M.*: YE 6003. *Clubs*: Arthur's, Royal Automobile.

PRIDHAM, Colonel Geoffrey Robert, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.E.; President Royal Engineer Board since 1927; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Col. F. Pridham; *m.* 1917, Mignonne Muriel Maude, *d.* of late C. L. B. Cumming, I.C.S., and *widow* of Major John Chrystie, R.G.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China, 1900; European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer in Egypt. *Club*: United Service.

PRIDMORE, Walter George, C.M.G. 1915; M.B., B.S. (Dunelm); M.R.C.S.; Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1922; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 28 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Whitaker Pridmore (Civil Service); *m.* 1892, Emily Cecilia Kayes of Queen Alexandra Indian Nursing Service; one *d.* *Educ.*: Sir Roger Cholmeley's School, Highgate; Middlesex Hospital; Durham University. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1886; M.B., M.S. (Durham), 1887; House Surgeon to J. W. Hulke, Middlesex Hospital, and House Physician to Dr. W. Cayley at the same Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service, 1891; Surgeon, 1891; in India, 1891-1914; served Chin Lushai Expedition with Tashon Column, 1892; held civil appointments in Burma, and was Ophthalmic Surgeon in Rangoon General Hospital, 1910-14; on active service with No. 5 Indian General Hospital, Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Colonel, 1918; retired, 1923. *Publications*:

Contributions to Medical Journals; Dysentery with Intussusception; Dengue Fever, etc. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring; played forward in Middlesex Hospital Rugby Football XV., and for Durham University. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

PRIEBSCH, Robert, Ph.D.; Professor of German Language and Literature in the Univ. of London since 1902; Corresponding Member of Gesellschaft f. deutsche Wissensch., Kunst u. Lit. Bohmen, Prag; *b.* Tannwald, Bohemia, June 1866; *m.* 1898; one *d. Educ.:* the Gymnasium at Prague; Reichenberg, Bohemia; Universities of Leipzig, Prague, Berlin, Strassburg, and Graz. Lecturer of the English Language in University College, Liverpool, 1896; Professor of German in University College, Lond., 1898. *Publications:* Diu vrone botschaft ze der Cristenheit, Graz, 1894; Deutsche Handschriften in England, vol. i., Erlangen, 1895; vol. ii., Erlangen, 1900; Aus deutschen Hss. der kgl. Bibliothek zu Brussel (Zs. f. d. Philologie, Bd. xxxvi.-xxxix.); Die Grundlabel u. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Dichtung vom Bruder Rausch (Festschrift fur J. v. Kelle, Prag, 1908); Die heilige Regel fur ein volkommenes Leben, eine Cisterzienserarbeit des XIII. Jahrhunderts, Berlin, 1909 (vol. xvi. of D.T. d. Ma. ed. by the Prussian Academy of Science); German Pamphlets in Prose and Verse on the trial and death of Charles I. (in A Miscellany presented to John Macdonald Mackay, LL.D., July 1914); Bruder Rausch, Facsimile-Ausgabe des altesten niederdeutschen Druckes (A) nebst den Holzschnitten des niederlandischen Druckes (J) vom Jahre 1596, eingeleitet und mit einer Bibliographie versehen, 1919; The Heliand Manuscript Cotton Caligula A. VII in the British Museum: A Study, 1925; numerous contributions to scientific periodicals in England and abroad. *Recreation:* collecting autographs and 1st editions of German poets and MSS. *Address:* 1 Downside Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3904.

PRIEST, Alfred, artist; *b.* Harborne, Birmingham, 5 Aug. 1874; *e. s.* of Thomas Priest and Louisa Read; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Studied at Cope and Nicol's Art School, 1892; at Royal Academy Schools (Turner gold medal and scholarship, 1897); studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Julian's in Paris, 1899; on staff of the Daily Chronicle, 1904; has done portraits for the press, and worked in metals and enamels; has exhibited many portraits at the Royal Academy, Grafton Galleries, Royal Institute, etc.; Member of the Royal Society Portrait Painters; Subject pictures: Out of it, R.A. 1918 (now in Sunderland Art Gallery), Mother, mother!, R.A. 1917, Got 'im, R.A. 1918, Cocaine, R.A. 1919; The Strike Weapon (at Salon, Paris, 1922), The Old Maid, R.A. 1921, The Oubliette, R.A. 1925; Rima, R.A. 1926. *Recreations:* music, natural history. *Address:* 15 Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6803. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.P. (R.) Grantham, 1900-18; J.P.; Mayor of Grantham, 1914-18; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Briggs Priestley; unmarried. Contested Stamford Division three times. *Club:* Bath.

PRIESTLEY, Major Harold Edgar, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Edin.); *m.*; two *s. Educ.:* Germany; St. George's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-16; C.M.G. in recognition of his distinguished service and devotion to duty at the camp at Wittenberg, Germany, during the typhus epidemic which prevailed there from February to June 1915; holds Gold Medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

PRIESTLEY, Prof. Henry James, M.A.; Prof. of Mathematics, University of Queensland, since 1910; *b.* Stroud Green, 16 April 1883; *m.* 1909; three *s. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Fifth Wrangler, Mathematic Tripos, Part I., 1905; placed in second division of first class, Mathematical Tripos, Part II., 1906; received mention for essay on Diffraction, Smith's Prize Competition, 1907; worked at Experimental Physics, 1906-7; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics at Victoria University of Manchester, 1907-10; President Section A Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Hobart Meeting, 1921. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, walking. *Address:* The University of Queensland, Brisbane.

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton, M.A. (Cantab.); author; *b.* Bradford, 1894; *s.* of Jonathan Priestley, schoolmaster; *m.* 1st, 1921, Patricia Tempest (*d.* 1925); two *d*; 2nd, 1926, Mary Wyndham Lewis. *Educ.:* Bradford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served with Duke of Wellington's and Devon Regiments, 1914-19, contributor of essays and reviews to many British and American, and some continental, periodicals. *Publications:* Brief Diversions, 1922; Papers from Lilliput, 1922; I for One, 1923; Figures in Modern Literature, 1924; The English Comic Characters, 1925; George Meredith (English Men of Letters), 1926; Talking, 1926; Adam in Moonshine, 1927; Open House, 1927; Peacock (English Men of Letters), 1927; Benighted, 1927; The English Novel, 1927; Apes and Angels, 1928; English Humour, 1928; Farthing Hall (with Hugh Walpole), 1929. *Edited:* Essayists Past and Present; Tom Moore's Diary; Fools and Philosophers; These Diversions, etc. *Recreations:* amateur philosophising, music, and the less responsible games. *Address:* 27 Well Walk, Hampstead N.W.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Joseph Child, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1903; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Overend Priestley, M.D., M.P. Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities and late Lady Priestley, *d.* of late Dr. Robert Chambers of Edinburgh; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Annette Maud Warner, *d.* of Ralph George Price, 26 Hyde Park Gardens, London, W. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cantab. Called to Bar, 1885; practised latterly entirely in Probate and Divorce Court: Bencher Inner Temple, 1917; D.L., J.P. Herts, 1906, Vice-Chairman of Herts County Council, Deputy Chairman of Herts Quarter Sessions. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; Tatmore Place, Hitchin, Herts.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S.; Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Leeds, since 1911; *b.* Tewkesbury, 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of J. E. Priestley, Headmaster of Tewkesbury Grammar School; *m.* 1911, Marion E. Young, Cotham, Bristol; two *d. Educ.:* Tewkesbury Grammar School; Univ. College, Bristol. Head of Botanical Department and Lecturer in Botany, University College, Bristol, 1905-11; Consulting Botanist to Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, 1910-11; since Aug. 1914 with B.E.F. as Captain T.F. Unattached List, disembodied Jan. 1919; on General Staff (Intelligence), Aug. 1915 until date of disembodiment (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier de la Couronne (Belgium)). *Publications:* papers in Proceedings of Royal Society; in Journal of Agricultural Science; Electricity in Agriculture and Horticulture; papers in Journal of the Board of Agriculture and Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, etc. *Address:* 2 Balmoral Terrace, Shaw Lane, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 51926. *Club:* University of London.

PRIESTLEY, Raymond Edward, M.C., M.A.; Fellow of Clare Coll., Cambridge; Secretary of the General Board of the Faculties and the Board of Research Studies, Cambridge University; *b.* Tewkesbury, 1886; 2nd *s.* of late J. E. Priestley, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mary,

d. of late W. B. Boyd; two *d. Educ.:* Tewkesbury Grammar School; Bristol, Sydney, and Cambridge Universities. Geologist, Shackleton Antarctic (Nimrod) Expedition, 1907-9; Scientist, Northern Party, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13; Adjutant, Wireless Training Centre, 1914-17; 46th Divisional Signal Company, France, 1918; Assist. C.S.O. 1st Army, 1919; S.D. 6 War Office, 1919, for writing History of Signal Service. *Publications:* Geological Report, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition (with T. W. E. David); Antarctic Adventure; Scott's Northern Party; Breaking the Hindenburg Line (story of 46th Division); History of the Signal Service in France; Physiography and Geology Reports, Scott's Expedition, and other papers. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1545.

PRIESTLEY, Sir William Edwin Briggs, Kt., *cr.* 1909; J.P.; M.P. (L.) East Bradford, 1906-18; Chairman Priestleys, Ltd., dress fabric manufacturers; *b.* 12 April 1859; *e. surv. s.* of late Briggs Priestley, J.P., M.P. Pudsey Division Yorks; *m.* 1883, Ruth, *d.* of late Joseph Craven, J.P., M.P. Shipley Division of Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* Harrogate; privately. Magistrate for city of Bradford since 1894; City Councillor for premier ward, 1895-1903, when elected Alderman; Chairman of Technical Instruction Committee since its inception, and first Chairman of Education Committee under Act of 1902; Mayor of Bradford, 1904-5; Member of Executive National Liberal Federation, 1901-3. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Rosemount House, Bradford; Littledale Hall, Caton, near Lancaster. *T. A.:* Priestleys, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 2108; Caton 6. *M.:* AK 9803, TD 4173, KW 1377 *Club:* Reform.

PRIESTMAN, Bertram, R.A. 1923; A.R.A. 1916; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1868; *s.* of Edward Priestman, Bradford; *m.* 1896; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, Bootham, York. Came to London, 1888; first exhibited at Royal Academy and Grosvenor Gallery, 1889; later at all principal London and provincial galleries; made Member of the New English Club, 1897; Associate of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1900; and member of the Council, 1902; Hon. Mention, Paris, 1900; Gold Medal Munich International, 1901; Bronze Medal, Barcelona, 1911; Hon. Mention, Pittsburg, U.S.A., 1912; represented in the National collections of New South Wales, Hungary, Bavaria, and Ireland, and in the municipal galleries of Magdeburg, Barcelona, Wellington, N.Z., Wanganui, N.Z., Liverpool, Bristol, Bury, Birmingham, Sunderland, Leeds, Bradford, Halifax, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Hull, and Blackburn, the Society des Beaux-Arts, Ghent, the Canterbury Society of Fine Arts, New Zealand, and the York Club, Toronto exhibitor in America and most of the principal exhibitions in Europe. *Address:* Snape Hall, Suffolk; 101 Gunterstone Road, Barons Court, W.15. *T.:* Riverside 2242.

PRIESTMAN, Howard; Arbitrator, Specialist and Designer of Textile Fabrics for Commercial Purposes; Times Textile Correspondent; Lecturer at Leeds University, 1913; Adviser to the War Office *re* Army Clothing, 1914; Technical Adviser to the British Research Association, 1919; *b.* Bradford, 1865; *s.* of Edward Priestman; *m.* 1909, L. Dorothy, *d.* of H. J. Pearson of Bramcote, Notts; two *d. Educ.:* Friends School, Scarborough; Leeds University. Resigned the management of a large spinning factory at the age of thirty-five to take up the investigation of scientific problems connected with the use of wool; in the laboratories of the Leeds University, 1901-8. *Publications:* Principles of Wool Combing, 1904; Principles of Worsted Spinning, 1906; Principles of Woollen Spinning, 1908; Treatises on Sumach Adulterants, Electricity in Wools, Army Clothing Fabrics, Artificial Silks, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering and photography. *Address:* Rosset, Ilkley; *T.:* Ilkley 342; Cheapside Chambers, Bradford; *T.:* Bradford 892. *Club:* Alpine.

PRIESTMAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1923; sole proprietor of shipbuilding firm of John Priestman & Co.; *b.* Bishop Auckland; *m.* S. Marie du T., *d.* of late Dr. Pownall of Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* Bishop Auckland. Served apprenticeship to shipbuilding; acted as Chief Draughtsman for two important Wear firms; founded firm of John Priestman & Co., 1882; Chairman of Enfield Steamship Co., Sunderland, Cliffside S.S. Co. Ltd., Newcastle, Bulocks Hall Colliery Co., Newcastle, and largely interested in many commercial undertakings; County Magistrate for Durham; was for twenty years Chairman of Urban District Council of Southwick on Wear. *Address:* Cliffside, Roker. *T.:* 1040.

PRIESTMAN, Bt. Lt.-Col. John Hedley Thornton, D.S.O., M.C.; Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late J. Priestman; *m.* 1915, Hilda Louise, *d.* of late J. H. Corner of Esk Hall, Sleights, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet-Major French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Alpine, M.C.C.

PRIESTMAN, Lewis: Master of Brass of Derwent Foxhounds since 1896; *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Jonathan Priestman, Shotley Bridge; *m.* 1907, Frances, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Willis, Wooton Fitzpayne, Dorset. *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* hunting and coaching. *Address:* Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham.

PRIME-STEVENSON, E.; *see* Stevenson.

PRIMROSE, family name of **Earl of Rosebery.**

PRIMROSE, Alexander, C.B. 1918; M.B., C.M. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D. Edin.; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Toronto, since 1918; Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital; *b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, 5 April 1861; *e. s.* of Howard Primrose and Olivia, *d.* of late Hon. Alexander Campbell; *m.* 1899, Clara Christine, *d.* of late George Ewart, Toronto, Canada; three *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Britton and *widow* of late Major Charles A. Moss, *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital, London. Fellow, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow of the American Surgical Association; Pathologist and Chloroformist, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, London, 1888; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, 1885; Prosector in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1887; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1889; Professor of Anatomy, 1890-1909, University of Toronto; President, Pathological Society of Toronto, 1898; President, Toronto Medical Society, 1900; President, Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1918; member Examining Board, Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1880-1902; Surgeon, No. 4 Canadian General Hospital, Salonika, 1915-16, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel in Canadian Expeditionary Force; Consulting Surgeon, Canadian Forces in England, with the rank of Colonel, 1917; *Publications:* The Anatomy of the Orang-Outang, 1898-99; Tuberculous Disease of the Bones and Joints; The American Practice of Surgery, vol. iii., 1907; papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* 100 College Street, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 1151. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf, Toronto; Royal Canadian Yacht.

PRIMROSE, Vice-Adm. George Anson; *b.* 21 Sep. 1849; 4th *s.* of late H—

Bouverie F. Primrose and Frederica Sophia, *sister* of 1st Earl of Lichfield; *m.* 1889, Mary Cecilia, *d.* of Thomas Edward Kenny, of Thornvale, Halifax, Nova Scotia; two *d.* Retired List, 1908. *Address:* St. George's Lodge, Queen's Road, Weybridge.

PRIMROSE, Sir William Louis, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 1 June 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Jane (*d.* 1896), *d.* of James Adam, merchant, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth Caroline, *d.* of Hugh Dunmuir, Glasgow; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Ure, *b.* 15 April 1908. *Address:* Garail, Duncon, Argyll.

PRINCE, Sir Alexander William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922, for services in connection with the Navy and Army Canteen Board; *b.* Canterbury, Kent, 16 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1897, Edith, *d.* of late I. Jonas, Edgbaston, Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dover and on the Continent. Became a partner of the late Sir Richard Dickeson, Dover, 1896; Managing Director of the business, 1907; Chairman of Directors, 1909; resigned Office Jan. 1917 on being appointed Managing Director of the Navy and Army Canteen Board (vacated the appointment Dec. 1918); Director of Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Hand in Hand Board); closely associated with the reform of canteens and victualling in the Navy; on the outbreak of war, 1914, appointed by Army Council to act as Honorary Director (appointed in 1918 as Controller (War Office), of Expeditionary Force Canteens, France, Flanders, Salonica and Mesopotamia); Deputy Chairman of the War Office Expeditionary Force Canteens Committee; Member of the Advisory Council on War Office Contracts, 1917; accepted invitation from the Army Council, Dec. 1921, to act as Honorary Adviser to the War Office in all matters relating to Army Institutes; Masonry, Past Provincial Rank. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 5785: Orchard House, Wargrave, Berks; *T.:* Wargrave 93. *M.:* YR 7370. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional; Sandy Lodge; Phyllis Court, Henley.

PRINCE, Professor Edward Ernest, LL.D. (St. Andrs.); D.Sc. Acadia, N.S.; F.R.S.C. 1901; Dominion Comr. of Fisheries, Ottawa, Canada, 1892-1925; Chairman of Biological Board of Canada, 1900-21; and Representative of Canada International Fisheries' Commission under Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 11 April 1908; *b.* Leeds, Yorkshire, 23 May 1858; *m.* Bessie Morton, *d.* of Rev. Hugh Morton Jack, Girthon Parish, Scotland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews, Cambridge, and Edinburgh. Senior Assistant Zoology, Edinburgh University, 1884; Naturalist at Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews, 1885; carried on pioneer researches on eggs and life history of marine food fishes; Professor of Zoology, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Medical College, and Naturalist on Irish Deep Sea Fishery Investigations, 1890; Secretary of Zoology Sect. Brit. Assoc. (Toronto), 1897, Vice-President of the Section (Winnipeg), 1909; Life Fellow of British Science Guild, 1910; Vice-President of International Fisheries Congress, Washington, 1908; Secretary Biological Committee, Research Council of Canada; Member Biological Board of Canada; President Canadian Authors' Association, Ottawa, 1926-27; Delegate to the Fisheries Congress at Rome, 1911; made Doctor of Laws by University of St. Andrews at Quincentenary Celebration. *Publications:* Life Histories of Food Fishes (with Professor W. C. M'Intosh, F.R.S.), Trans. R.S.E., 1890; Development of Fishes' Fins (Inaug. Diss.), Glasgow, 1890; Canadian Fisheries, Ann. Address. Can. Royal Society, 1895; Colours of Animals, address in University of Toronto, 1893; Swim Bladder of Fishes, a Degenerate Gland, Trans. Nova Scotia Inst. of Science, 1905. *Recreations:* fishing tours and mountaineering. *Address:* 206 O'Connor Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

PRINCE, John Dyneley, B.A., Ph.D.; American Minister to the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes since 1926; *b.* New York, 17 April 1868; *s.* *s.* of late John Dyneley Prince; *g.-g.s.* of late Reverdy Johnson, Maryland jurist, and former Minister to Great Britain and Ireland; *m.* Adeline E., *d.* of late Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools and tutors; Columbia University, New York (B.A. 1888). Representative of Columbia University on the expedition to Southern Babylonia sent out by the University of Pennsylvania, 1888-89; Berlin Univ. 1889-90; Ph.D. at the Johns Hopkins Univ. 1892; Prof. of Semitic Languages at the New York Univ. 1893-1902; Dean of New York Univ. Graduate School, 1895-1902; Fellow New York Academy of Sciences, 1903, American Philosophical Society, 1913; Nederlandsche Maatschappij der Letterkunde, 1913; Speaker New Jersey Legislature, 1909; Pres. New Jersey Senate, 1912; Acting Governor of New Jersey, 1912; Prof. of Semitic Languages at Columbia University, 1902-15; President N.J. Civil Service Commission, 1917-21; Professor of Slavonic Languages at Columbia University, New York, 1915-21; American Minister to Denmark, 1921-26; St. Sava (Serbia), Grand Officer, 1912. *Publications:* Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin, Baltimore, 1893: articles in Journal of American Or. Society, 1895-1925; A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel, Leipzig, 1899; Proc. N.Y. Academy of Sciences, Amer. Anthropologist, Gads Danske Magasin, etc.; articles in Jour. Bibl. Lit., 1897-1919; in Encyclopædia Biblica, 1902-3; The Modern Dialect of the Canadian Abenakis, Miscellanea Linguistica, Turin, 1901; Kuloskap the Master (Algonkin poems), with Charles G. Leland, 1902; Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon, 1908; articles in Ency. Britannica and in Hastings' Dictionary of Religions; Assyrian Primer, 1909; The San Blas Indian Language of Panama, Amer. Anthrop., 1912; Cuna language of Darien, 1913; articles, Proc. American Philosophical Society, 1916-1926; Russian Grammar, 1920; Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language, London, 1925. *Recreations:* electrical engineering and motoring. *Address:* American Legation, Belgrade. *Clubs:* Union, Tuxedo; Royal Danish Automobile, Copenhagen.

PRINCE, J.-E., A.B., LL.D., K.C., Advocate, retired; *b.* St. Célestin, district of Three Rivers, 15 May 1851; *m.* 1884, Miss Rivard, Quebec; five *d.* *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary; Laval Univ. Admitted at the Quebec Bar, 1879; late teacher of Roman Law and Civil Procedure, now of Economics at Laval University. *Publications.* several writings on divers topics and public lectures. *Recreations:* literature, music, etc. *Address:* 81 Dorchester Street, Quebec, Canada.

PRINCE ALBERT, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Pascal.

PRINCE-SMITH, Sir Prince, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 13 Oct. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Martha Ann (*d.* 1918), *d.* of John Greenwood, of Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks.; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1894, Maud Mary, *d.* of Henry Wright, of Mayfield, Keighley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* William *b.* 10 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1923, Marion Marjorie, *d.* of Thomas Nickell-Lean of Waterloo, Liverpool. *Recreations:* golf and agriculture. *Address:* Whinburn, Keighley; Southburn House, Driffield.

PRING, Capt. Bernard Vincent, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Headmaster, St. Martin's Northern School, Castle Street; *b.* 1885; *s.* of William Pring, Torquay; *m.* 1910, Ethel Lilian, *d.* of Charles Roberts, Torquay. *Educ.:* St. Luke's College, Exeter. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* 46 Raymead Avenue, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

PRINGLE, Rev. Arthur; Minister of Purley Congregational Church since 1904; *b.* London, 10 May 1866; *y. s.* of late William Biggs Pringle; *m.* Kate Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late George Street, Maulden, Beds.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Madras House School, Hackney; Western College (Theological), Plymouth. Minister of Week Street Congregational Church, Maidstone, 1890-95; Caterham Congregational Church, 1895-1903; Editorial staff of Christian World, 1903-4; Chairman Surrey Congregational Union, 1918; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1924. *Publications:* The Faith of a Wayfarer; The Wayfarer at the Cross-Roads; various booklets and contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Maulden, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 504. *Club:* National Liberal.

PRINGLE, G. L. Kerr, M.C., M.D., C.M. (Edin.); Senior Physician, Harrogate Royal Bath Hospital; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of John Pringle, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., Deputy-Inspector General of Hospitals; *m.* 1st, Emily, *y. d.* of William Wilkie of Gartferry, Lanarkshire; 2nd, Dorothy Isabel, *o. d.* of Alfred Foster Gradon, Indian Woods and Forrests, and *widow* of Seward Hunt of Alta Gracia, Argentine Republic; no *c.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M 1893; M.D. 1897; joined the 2/5th West Yorks Regt., Oct. 1914; went out to France, Jan. 1917; transferred to 29 Cas. Clearing Station; Majority, Jan. 1918; M.C. June 1918; demobilised, July 1918; resumed practice as Consulting Spa Physic. at Harrogate; President Balneological Section Royal Society of Medicine; British Representative International Society of Medical Hydrology; Fellow (Ex. Pres.) Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Some Notes of the Classification of Arthritis, Edin. M.J., July 1911; Review of Recent Work on Morbid Anat. of Chronic Arthritis, Lancet, 1920; Pathways of Infection in the Rheumatic Group of Diseases, Pract. 1921; Glucose Tolerance in Chronic Arthritis (jointly), Lancet, 1928; The Treatment of Rheumatic Conditions by Waters, Baths, Archives of Med. Hydrology, Sept. 1924; Osteoarthritis, Prescriber, Nov. 1926; Endocrine Imbalance and its relation to Chronic Arthritis, British Medical Journal, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Archway House, 24 Swan Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 4503.

PRINGLE, Brigadier Hall Grant, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Mrs. Ridley, Knorren, Brampton, Cumberland, *widow* of Capt. C. N. Ridley, Yeomanry, of Park End, Northumberland; one *d.* Served China, 1900; N. Nigeria, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Aviz of Portugal, Rising Sun of Japan); Inspector of the West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding troops in Jamaica, 1922-25; retired pay, 1925.

PRINGLE, Harold, M.D.; F.R.C.P.I., King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine, Trinity College, University of Dublin. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

PRINGLE, James Alexander; K.C. 1922; M.P. (U.) Fermanagh and Tyrone since 1924; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Henry Pringle, of Clonbay House, Clones, Monaghan; *m.* 1898, Mary Pringle. Qualified as Solicitor, 1900; called to Bar, 1912; called to Inner Bar (N.I.), 1921; contested Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* Eden-a-Grena, Cranmore Park, Belfast. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Ulster Reform, Belfast.

PRINGLE, James Hogarth, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Edinburgh and Durham; Major, IV. Scottish Base Hospital Territorial Forces; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* Parramatta, New South Wales; *s.* of late G. Hogarth Pringle, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Educ.*: Sedbergh School; Universities of Edinburgh, Vienna, and Berlin. *Publications:* Fractures and their Treatment; numerous articles on surgical subjects. *Address:* Hyndlee, Peebles, Scotland. *T.:* Peebles 101.

PRINGLE, Rev. John Christian, M.A.; Secretary, Charity Organisation Society since 1925 (296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1; *T.:* Vic. 0871); Hon. Secretary Association of Voluntary School Care Committee Workers since 1915; Chaplain, Guild of Social Workers since 1915; Chaplain, Royal College of St. Katharine since 1920; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester since 1919; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Aug. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Robert Pringle, W.S.; *m.* Constance Mary, 3rd *d.* of H. Warburton. *Educ.*: Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Winchester (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class Classical Moderations, 1893. Second Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1896; served in Sind, 1896-1901; returned to England, 1901; Student at Cuddesdon College, 1901-2; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant Curate at All Saints, Poplar, 1902-5; at St John-at-Hackney, 1905-1909; Expert Investigator under Royal Commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress, 1906-7; Professor of English under Japanese Government at the Hiroshima Higher Normal College, 1909-12; Secretary to the Council of the Charity Organisation, 1913-19 (except May 1918 to Jan 1919, absent serving as gunner in R.G.A.); Rector St. George-in-the-East, 1919-25; Member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23. *Publications:* Reports to the Poor Law Commission on the Relief of Distress due to Unemployment (1), with Mr. Cyril Jackson on England and Wales, (2), on Scotland; a number of articles in the Economic Review. *Address:* 55 Lewisham Hill, S.E. 13. *T.:* Lee Green 0268.

PRINGLE, Col. Sir John Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1921; R.E.; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, since 1916; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1928, Muriel, *widow* of Dr. A. W. Crossley, C.M.G., F.R.S., of Alderley Edge. Served Burmese Expedition, 1885-86; Uganda Railway Survey, 1891-92; served D.D.R.T. Home Defence, 1914-16. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRINGLE, Sir Norman Hamilton, of Newhall, Selkirkshire; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1683; *b.* 13 May 1903; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Madge, *d.* of T. Vaughan; *S.* father, 1919. *Heir: b.* Ronald Stuart, *b.* 26 Apr. 1906. *Address:* C/o Bombay Burma Trading Corporation, Ltd., Rangoon, Burma.

PRINGLE, Seton Sidney, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I., B.A.O., B.A.: O.B.E.; Surgeon to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1918, and to Cork Street Hospital since 1918; Surgeon to Drumcondra Hospital, 1915; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; late Surgeon to Dublin Castle Red Cross Hospital, 1915; Lecturer in Special Pathology, T.C.D.; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., O.C. Irish Counties War Hospital (1917-19); late Surgeon to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, 1904-18; late Surgeon to Urgency Cases Hospital for France; *b.* 6 July 1879; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew M'Munn, M.D., of Ballymote; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; late Examiner in Surgery T.C.D.; ex-President Dublin University Biological Association, 1918. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 7 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61844.

PRINGLE, William Henderson, M.A., LL.B.; Principal City of Birmingham Commercial College; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Pringle, B.A., Crossford, Lanarkshire; *m.* Annie Nelson Forrest; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hamilton Academy; privately; Universities of

Edinburgh and Glasgow; London School of Economics. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; recognized teacher of Economics and University Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1910-20; Lecturer on Economics, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1918-1920; Professor of Economics, University of New Zealand, 1920-22; Ministry of Munitions, Labour Department, 1915-16; Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1923-24; contested (L.) Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1922; Ayr Burghs, 1923; Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1924. *Publications:* Part Author of The Industrial Outlook, 1917; edited Economic Problems in Europe To-day, 1928. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* Torwoodlee, Driffold, Sutton Coldfield. *Club:* National Liberal.

PRINGLE-PATTISON, A. Seth; *see* Seth, Andrew.

PRINSEP, Anthony Leyland, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Theatrical Manager; *b.* London, 1888; *s.* of late Val Prinsep, R.A., and Florence Leyland; *m.* 1st, Marie Lohr (marriage dissolved); one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Bannerman. *Educ.:* Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. Played lawn-tennis for Cambridge against Oxford, 1909-10-11; became a Lloyd's underwriter; during the war Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; Manager Globe Theatre, London, 1918-28; produced among others following plays: Nurse Benson, Victory, Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon, Our Betters, Blue Beard's Eighth Wife, Lullaby. Prisoner of Zenda, Italian Season for Ruggero Ruggeri. *Recreations:* tennis and lawn-tennis. *Address:* Bella Vista, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.A.:* Tonyprin, London. *T.:* Bourne End 49. *Clubs:* Arts, Queen's, Savage, Green Room.

PRIOLEAU, John Randolph Hamilton; journalist and author; *y. s.* of late Charles Prioleau, Charleston, South Carolina, and Mary, *d.* of Richard Wright, Liverpool; *b.* April 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Editor Egyptian Morning News, 1907-8; Music Critic, Motor Correspondent and War Correspondent to Daily Mail, 1910-22; Motor Correspondent and War Correspondent to Times, 1911-22; served War, Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915, R.N Armoured Cars, 1915-19; Naval Intelligence, Greece and Egypt and Red Sea, and General Staff E.E.F.; Chevalier, Royal Order of Cambodia, 1921. *Publications:* The Adventures of Imshi; Imshi in New Europe; Little Motor Tours. *Recreations:* fishing, motor-touring abroad. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *M.:* YU 3909. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

PRIOR, Rev. Alfred Hall, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Southwell; Vicar of Rowsley since 1923; *m.* 1890, Georgina (*d.* 1921), 3rd *d.* of George Baker Forster, Farnley Hill, Corbridge-on-Tyne, and of Wreay, Watermillock, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* Colquhoun Sculler 1879, Varsity Pairs 1878, Varsity Fours 1878-1879. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rowsley, Derbyshire. *M.:* NU 8001.

PRIOR, Edward Schroder, A.R.A.; M.A. (Camb.), F.S.A.; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Cambridge, since 1912; architect, lecturer, and writer on art; 3rd *s.* of John Venn Prior, Chancery barrister, and *g.s.* of James Templer, Bridport; *b.* 4 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1885, Louisa Isabella, 2nd *d.* of Rev. F. W. Maunsell, of Symondsbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Caius College, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow, 1912; Fellow, 1919. Represented Cambridge high jump, long jump, and hurdle race, and won the amateur high-jump championship in 1872; was a pupil of R. Norman Shaw, R.A., and has been architect to Cambridge University, Harrow School, and Winchester College; was one of the founders of the Art-Workers' Guild; Master of the Guild in 1906; Secretary of the Arts and Crafts (London) Exhibition Society 1902-17; Vice-President, 1918; has been Lecturer to Edinburgh Art Congress, the Newcastle Church Congress, and the Royal Institution. *Publications:* A History of Gothic Art in England; The Cathedral Builders in England; The Medieval Figure-Sculpture of England; The Sculpture of Alabaster Tables; Eight Chapters on English Mediæval Art. *Address:* Mount Lane, Chichester; Caius College, Cambridge.

PRIOR, George Thurland, F.R.S. 1912; M.A. and D.Sc (Oxford), F.G.S.; Keeper of Department of Minerals, British Museum, 1909-27; *b.* Oxford, 16 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late George Thomas Prior of Oxford; *m.* 1914, Esther Louisa Alberta, *d.* of late Henry Cole, Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Cathedral School; Magdalen College School; and Magdalen College, Oxford. Demyship in Natural Science, 1881; 2nd Class Mathematical Moderations, 1883; 1st Class Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), 1885; 1st Class Honour School of Natural Science (Physics), 1886; entered British Museum 1887, retired 1927; awarded Wollaston Fund of Geological Society, 1900; and Murchison Medal, 1927; Secretary of Mineralogical Society, 1909-27, President since 1927. *Publications:* papers on Mineralogical and Petrographical subjects, and Meteorites; Catalogue of Meteorites, 1923. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Millholm, Pinner Hill, Pinner.

PRIOR, Major (Lt.-Col. R. of O.) John Harvey, D.S.O. 1900; R.E. (Special Reserve); *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *s.* of E. H. Prior, Bridgwater; *m.* 1895, Emily Grace, *widow* of G. B. Long, J.P., of Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War (despatches, bar to D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRIOR, Oliver Herbert Phelps, M.A.; Docteur es Lettres (Lausanne) Hon. M.A. Cambridge; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Drapers' Professor of French, Cambridge University; *b.* Vevey, 6 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. W. P. Prior of Tewkesbury, Gloucester, British Chaplain abroad, and Marie Louise de La Ferriere; *m.* Camille Mottu, of Teddington, Middlesex; one *s.* *Educ.:* French schools; Universities of Lausanne, Gottingen, Freiburg, and Halle. Modern Language Master at Forest School, Berkhamsted School, Dulwich College and Rugby School; substitute for Professor Romance Languages, University of London, 1915-19; Lecturer in Anglo-Norman, University College, London, 1919. *Publications:* L'Image du Monde de Maitre Gossouin, 1913; Caxton's Mirrour of the World (Early English Text Society), 1914; French Studies and France; Remarques sur l'anglo-normand, 1923; General Editor of Anglo-Norman Texts, 1924; articles and school editions. *Address:* 1 Devana Terrace, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

PRIOR, Samuel Henry; Editor of The Bulletin, Sydney, since 1915; *b.* Brighton, S. Australia, 10 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Samuel Prior; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Henry Marsh, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenelg Grammar School. Reporter on Bendigo Independent; at 20 helped to establish the Barrier Miner, Broken Hill, which he conducted for 14 years; joined the staff and proprietary of The Bulletin, 1903, financial Editor, 1905; associate Editor, 1911; Editor, 1915, and Managing Director, 1927. *Address:* Dundoo, Bradley's Head, Mosman, N.S.W.

PRISTON, Rev. Stewart Browne; Rector of Bacton, Suffolk; *b.* Gillingham, Kent, 1880; *s.* of Engineer-Rear-Admiral Priston. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; St. John's College,

Cambridge; Ely Theological College; M.A. (2nd Class Nat. Sci. Tripos) Cantab. Assistant Curate, S. John's, Walham Green, 1903; Chaplain, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, South Africa, 1909; S John's College, Johannesburg, 1918; Archdeacon of Stanley and British Chaplain, Valparaiso, 1922. *Publications:* Prayers and Hymns for School Use, Capetown, 1916; The Holy Communion, 1924. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* Bacton Rectory, Stowmarket. *T.:* Bacton 5. *M.:* YR 605 and BH 8642. *Clubs:* Overseas, Cambridge Union.

PRITCHARD, Alderman Sir Albert (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1887, Amy Betsy, *d.* of John Knowles, Wednesbury; one *s.* *Address:* Wood Green Lodge, Wednesbury, Staffs.

PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Aubrey Gordon, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Pritchard, K.C.B.; *m.* 1922, Hilda, *yr. d.* of William Whitworth, J.P. Barrister-at-law, 18 Essex Villas, W.8. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, Connaught Rangers, 1889; Lieut., I.S.C. 1891; Captain, Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1907. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, big-game shooting, polo. *Address:* Hill House, Higham, near Colchester. *Club:* United Service.

PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Clive Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.G.A.; *b.* Mussoorie, 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Douglas Pritchard, K.C.B., Col. Commandant R.E., and late Agnes Maria, *d.* of W. H. Cox, J.P.; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of Rev. J. Ellershaw, Clifton, Bristol; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Malvern College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, Royal Artillery, 1891; Capt. 1899; Commanded Hong-Kong Volunteers under Colonial Government with local rank of Major, 1902-7; Major, 1911; commanding a Garrison Artillery Company in Hong-Kong on outbreak of war; arrived home, Mar. 1915, and trained a new Heavy Battery (No. 16), and took it to France 10 July 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. May 1916, and commanded a Heavy Artillery Group throughout Battle of the Somme, taking over new staff appointment, 1 Sep. 1916-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. Jan. 1918); Temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, July 1917; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1917; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918; Col. 1920; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Torwood, Collington Rise, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club:* United Service.

PRITCHARD, (George) Eric (Campbell), M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician; Medical Director, Infants Hospital, Vincent Square, since 1922; Consulting Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; late Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Hon. Consulting Physician for Infant Consultations, St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Hon. Consulting Physician, Home for Blind Babies, Chorley Wood; *s.* of Charles Pritchard, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marian Elizabeth, *d.* of Walter M. Westropp Dawson, D.L., J.P., Ferns, Ireland; one *s.*; 2nd Ellen Beatrice, *y. d.* of William Foster, Hove. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital, London; Berlin. First Class Honours, final schools, Natural Science, Oxford, 1887; University scholarship, St. Mary's Hospital, London; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; late President Section for Study of Disease in Children; Vice-President Child Study Society; founder and first Chairman Society of Infant Consultations; Hon. Secretary National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare; Joint Hon. Secretary National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and for the Welfare of Infancy; Chairman Association of Infant Consultations and Schools for Mothers; Chairman Executive Committee National Council for Baby Week; Chairman Children's Jewel Fund. *Publications:* The Infant; Physiological Feeding of Infants and Children, 4th edition; Infant Education; Translator Professor Mary's Movement; Regulation and Control of the Manufacture and Sale of Drugs and Foods for Infants; and various on Infant Mortality. *Address:* 35 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1846. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

PRITCHARD, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Harry Lionel, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; A.D.C. 1926; Chief Engineer Eastern Command since 1925; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Hurlock Pritchard; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Gilbert, *e. d.* of E. Furse of Alphington, Frimley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; served Ashanti Expedition, 1895-1896 (despatches, star); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie); Nile Operations, 1897 (clasp), and 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, and clasp to Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, very severely wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., Order of Redeemer, 1914 Star and clasp, Greek medal of Military merit, G.S. medal, Victory medal); Chief Engineer Northern Command, 1921-23; Assistant-Director Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1923-25. *Publications:* The Sudan Campaign; Army Organisation and Administration. *Club:* United Service.

PRITCHARD, Captain John Laurence (late R.A.F.); Secretary, Royal Aeronautical Society, 7 Albemarle Street, W.1; *o. s.* of John Hewitt Pritchard, Shrewsbury; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Fleet Street, 1908; author and journalist; writer on scientific subjects and aeronautics; joined Royal Fusiliers as private, 1915; transferred to Admiralty R.N.A.S., 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; retired with rank of captain, 1919; editor Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society since 1920; technical editor Wireless Encyclopædia, 1923-24; Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures, with A. J. S. Pippard, 1920; Broadcast Reception in Theory and Practice, 1926; The Story of the Aeroplane, 1927; The Fanshawe Court Mystery (fiction); The Perfect Alibi (fiction); The Linkram Jewels (fiction); The Pursuing Shadow (fiction); The Secret of Skeen (fiction), etc. *Recreation:* criminology, writing novels. *Address:* 7 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7873. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PRITCHARD, Rev. William Charles, D.D.; Editor of the Australian Church Standard; *b.* Bushey, Herts, 7 Dec. 1856; *s.* of William Pritchard, architect, Sydney. *Educ.:* Kyneton, Victoria; Trinity College, Melbourne (M.A.); Trinity University, Toronto (D.D., 1901). Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of St. Paul's, Geelong, 1882-84; St. Andrew's, Brighton, 1884-1888; Incumbent of St. Paul's Procathedral, Hay, N.S.W., 1888-90; St. Paul's, Geelong, 1890-96; Canon Residentiary and Incumbent of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn, 1896-1901; Rector of St. Paul's, Ipswich, Queensland, 1901-8; Vicar of St. Peter's, Ballarat, 1908-9; worked on staff of New Guinea Mission, 1907-8; Archdeacon of Broken Hill, 1909; Organising Secretary, Diocese of Riverina, 1912-15; Assistant Editor Church Standard, 1915; Editorial Secretary, 1918; Editor, 1922. *Publications:* Sydney Linton, 1st Bishop of Riverina, his Life and Labours, 1896; Memoir of Bishop Chalmers,

2nd Bishop of Goulburn, 1904; Papua, a Handbook, 1911. *Address:* 16 Spring Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

PRITCHETT, John Suckling, M.A., B.C.L.; Recorder of Lincoln since 1921. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; Alderman of the City of Birmingham, 1911. *Address:* 55 Temple Row, Birmingham.

PRITTIE, family name of **Baron Dunalley.**

PRIVETT, Frank John, J.P.; Mayor of Portsmouth, 1924-28, and 1st Mayor of the City; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Edward Privett; *m.* 1898, Naomi Mary, *d.* of George Good. *Educ.:* Portsmouth. M.P. (U.) Central Portsmouth, 1922-23; Governor and Vice-President, Portsmouth Royal Hospital; Governor, Portsmouth Grammar School; former President Chamber of Commerce, Master Builders, Conservative Party and King's Fund of Pension Committee; Past Vice-Chairman Employment Committee, and Member City Council. *Address:* Craneswater Park, Southsea; Crookley Park, Horndean, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Southsea.

PROBY (late Hamilton), **Colonel Douglas James,** late Lieut.-Colonel commanding 1st Battalion Irish Guards; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1856; *o. s.* of the late Right Hon. Lord Claud Hamilton and the late Lady Elizabeth Emma Proby, *sis.* of 5th Earl of Carysfort; *m.* 1882, Lady Margaret Frances Hely-Hutchinson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Donoughmore; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1879; M.A. 1912). Joined the Coldstream Guards, 1880; served with the 2nd Bat. in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), and with the 1st Battalion in Suakin Expedition of 1885 (clasp); Captain, 1891; exchanged into Royal Fusiliers as Captain; Adjutant 5th Bat. Royal Fusiliers, Dec. 1891-96; Recruiting Staff Officer, Glasgow District, 1897-1900; Major, 1898; transferred to Irish Guards, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Bt. Col. 1907; retired, 1908; commanding Irish Guards Regiment and Regimental District, 1914-17; M.P. (U.) Saffron Walden Division, Essex, Jan.-Dec. 1910; D.L. Co. Wicklow; D.L., J.P. Hunts., J.P. Northants; Member Hunts. County Council since 1913; High Sheriff for Cambs and Hunts, 1923-24; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; assumed maternal name of Proby by Royal Licence, 1904. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Elton Hall, Peterborough; 2 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2127. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin; Huntingdon County.

PROBYN, Sir Leslie, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G. 1903; Governor of Jamaica, 1918-24; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Probyn, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 1885, Emily (*d.* 1926), O.B.E., *d.* of G. Davies; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; France; Germany. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Attorney-General, British Honduras, 1893; Grenada, 1896; Gov. of Sierra Leone, 1904-10, and Secretary to Govt. of Southern Nigeria, 1901-10; contested (L.) Uxbridge Div., Middlesex, 1892; Capt. in the 3rd Batt. Gloucester Regt. (Militia), 1883; Governor of Barbados, 1910-18. *Publications:* Legal treatises; contributor to Nineteenth Century and After, and other reviews. *Address:* Folkestone.

See also Earl Amherst, Earl of Lisburne, Baron Rodney.

PROBYN, Lt.-Col. Percy John, D.S.O. 1900; *e. s.* of late Frederick Probyn, J.P., Camden House, Trevethin, Monmouthshire; *m.* Sara Marie, *d.* of late Eugene Colhoun; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Weston-super-Mare; University Colleges, Cardiff and Aberystwith; Charing Cross Medical School and Hospital (entrance Science Scholar, Pereira Prizeman, 2 Silver Medals, several Honours Certificates); Sanitary Specialist Officer S. China Command; Member Royal College of Surgeons (Eng.); Licentiate Royal College of Physicians (London); M.B., B.S. (1906), Intermediate (1905), London University; D.P.H. (R.C.P. and S.), 1907; Barrister-at-law, 1908; Fellow of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn; F.R.I.P.H.; Member Roy. San. Inst.; Member Hardwicke Society; late Assistant Demonstrator Anatomy, and Assistant Demonstrator Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Hon. Mention in Medicine, Army Medical School, Netley; Prosector Royal College of Surgeons; Member, Pensions Appeal Tribunals; late House Surgeon Western General Dispensary; Assist. Supt. St. Leonards Infirmary; Examiner in Hygiene, Hong Kong University; Lecturer on Eugenics, Mons. County Council. Entered R.A.M.C. 1895; retired, 1920; served Lagos Expeditionary Force (medal and clasp), 1897-98; Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898-99 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, B.E.F. France and E.E.F. (despatches). *Recreations:* cycling, shooting, riding, and fishing. *Address:* 79 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6488. *M.:* DW 2206. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PROBYN-WILLIAMS, Robert James, M.D.; Consulting Anæsthetist to the London Hospital; lately Instructor in Anæsthetics, and Lecturer on Anæsthetics in the London Hospital Medical College; Anæsthetist at Royal Dental Hospital of London and Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the London School of Clinical Medicine; late President of the Society of Anæsthetists; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) 2nd London General Hospital; *b.* London, 19 May 1866; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Rev. W. Anden, M.A., Church Broughton, Derby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham University; London Hospital. *Publications:* A Practical Guide to the Administration of Anæsthetics; Medical Papers. *Recreations:* golf, music, photography. *Address:* 39 Welbeck Street Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1181. *Club:* Cavendish.

PROCTER, Joan Beauchamp, F.Z.S., F.L.S.; Curator of Reptiles, Zoological Society of London, since 1923; Secretary World List of Scientific Periodicals Company since 1923; *b.* London, 5 Aug. 1897; *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Procter, and *g.d.* of late Thomas Procter of the Hoo, Great Gaddesdon, Hertfordshire, and also of late William Brockbank, F.L.S., F.G.S., Didsbury, Lancashire. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School. Worked with Dr. G. A. Boulenger in Natural History Museum on Reptilia and Batrachia, 1917-20; in charge of the collections there as temp. assist. 1920-23; designed rock-work for Aquarium at Zoological Gardens, 1924; designed the Monkey Hills, 1926; The Reptile House and its rock-work, 1927; the Reptilary and other installations, 1928. *Publications:* Over twenty papers on research on the anatomy and classification of Reptiles and Batrachians published in the Proceedings Zoological Society, Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, *etc.*; Recorder for Reptilia and Batrachia for the annual Zoological Record, 1920-1924. *Recreations:* motoring, sketching, modelling. *Address:* Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

PROCTER, His Honour William, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 19 since 1928. *Address:* Fair View, Wellfield, Matlock, Derbyshire.

PROCTOR, Alexander Phimister; sculptor; *b.* Canada, 27 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1893, Margaret Gerow; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* New York; London; Paris under Puech and Ingalbert. *Principal Works:* Heroic figure, Pioneer, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Equestrian, The Circuit Rider, Salem, Ore.; Indian Fountain Figure, Fort George, N.Y.;

The Princeton Tigers, Princeton University; Equestrian, On the War Trail and Bronco Buster, Denver Colo. Civic Center, Theodore Roosevelt, Portland, Ore.; Colossal 4 Buffaloes on Bridge and 4 Tigers, Washington, D.C.; Pioneer Mother—Kansas City; Buffalo Reliefs; Artington Bridge, Washington; many portraits in bas relief and many smaller groups of figures and animals. *Address:* 168 East 51st Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

PROCTOR, Rev. Henry; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1905. *Educ.:* Clifton College and University College, Oxford (M.A.). Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1875-76; Curate of St. George's, Brandon Hill, Bristol, 1875-79; Vicar of Coleford, 1879-91; Principal, Bristol Training College, 1891-95; Vicar of St. Luke's, Gloucester, 1895-1902; Proctor for the Clergy in Convocation, 1895-1910; Hon. Organising Secretary for S.P.G., 1902-8; Curate in charge of Leckhampton, 1904-12; Vicar of Stroud, 1912-1919; Rural Dean of Bisley, 1912-17. *Address:* St. Michael's Lodge, Cheltenham.

PROCTOR, Mary, F.R.A.S., F.R. Met.S., M.B.A.A.; Lecturer and Writer on Astronomical Subjects, Mythology and Folk Lore; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of late Richard A. Proctor, Astronomer, and late Mary Mills, Rostrevor, Ireland. *Educ.:* special course in astronomy at Columbia University, New York, 1897; Tutor for Mathematics. First literary contributions, Knowledge, 1886-88, under nom-de-plume Stella Occidens; first lecture contract signed with J. B. Pond Lecture Agency, N.Y., 1893; went to Bodo, Norway, to observe total eclipse of the sun, 1896; observed total eclipse of sun at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., 1900; and in Burgos, Spain, in 1905, fine view of corona on each occasion; visited Yerkes Observatory in 1910; Mt. Wilson Observatory in 1911 and 1926; Lick Observatory in 1911; Sydney Observatory, 1912; Melbourne, 1912; Kodaikanal, S. India Observatory, 1913; has lectured in leading cities in U.S.A., Montreal, Canada; in Australia in 1912; New Zealand, 1912-13; and in Great Britain, 1919-28; Government work, 1915-19; lectured in France, 1919-20, and in Cologne, 1922, for Army of Occupation under auspices of Y.M.C.A.; has lectured in England, in North and South Wales and Scotland, 1920-28. *Publications:* Stories of Starland, 1895; Giant Sun and his Family, 1896; Half Hours with the Summer Stars, 1911; Legends of the Stars, 1922; Children's Book of the Heavens, 1924; Legends of the Sun and Moon; Evenings with the Stars, 1924; Romance of Comets, 1926; The Romance of the Sun, 1927; The Romance of the Moon, 1928; Syndicated Articles, Flowers of the Sky, 1928; Myths and Marvels of the Heavens, 1929; Revision of Newcomb's Astronomy for Everybody, 1927. *Recreations:* music, painting, travelling. *Address:* Calanda Club, 35 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5433. *Club:* Writers'.

PROCTOR, Sir Philip Bridger, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1919-21; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Philip Francis Proctor; *m.* 1897, Nellie Shaul; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Address:* Tilehurst, Furze Hill, Purley. *T.:* Purley 981. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Sir M. H.; *see* Beauchamp.

PROHS, Lt.-Colonel Ernest Marinus, C.S.I. 1921; British Vice-Consul, Toulon, France; *b.* Cape Colony, 28 Oct. 1871; *m.* Alice Gourdon de Genouliat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer P.W.D., India, 1900; Under Secretary to Government, 1905; Superintending Engineer, P.W.D. 1914; C.R.E. European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches); British Vice-Consul, Lugano, Switzerland, 1926; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P.W.D., Bombay, 1920-24; Member of Legislative Council, Bombay. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, rowing, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PROPEIT, Col. Charles William, C.S.I. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late A.M.S.; M.B., C.M. Aberd. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PROFUMO, Albert (4th Baron of the Kingdom of Italy), K.C. 1919; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Joseph Alexander Profumo (3rd Baron); *m.* 1906, Martha, *y. d.* of late John Aikman Kennedy Walker, Edinburgh and New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Member of S.E. Circuit; joined Middle Temple, 1907; contested High Peak of Derbyshire, 1906 (Unionist) and bye-election, 1909; Member of the Hon. Artillery Company, 1897-1901; attached Headquarters Staff, London District, 1917-19; Capt. United Arts Rifles (1st Batt. County of London V.R.). *Recreation:* riding. *Heir:* *s.* John Dennis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1915. *Address:* Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, 1900.

PROPSTING, Hon. William Bispham, C.M.G. 1918; President of the Legislative Council of Tasmania since 1926; M.L.C. Tasmania since 1905; Attorney-General and Minister of Railways, 1916-22; A.-G. and Minister of Education, 1922-23; *b.* 4 June 1861; *s.* of Henry Propsting; *m.* 1st, Caroline Emma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Sir Jenkin Coles, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Lilias, *d.* of late Senator James Macfarlane. *Educ.:* Derwent School, Hobart. Barr. Supreme Court of Tasmania; Member Parliament, Hobart, 1899-1905; Leader of Opposition, 1901-3, 1904-5; Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1903-4; Attorney-General and Minister Education, 1906-9; represented Tasmania Conference of Federal and State Treasurers, Melbourne, 1904, also at Conference Federal and State Ministers, Melbourne, 1908, and Hobart, 1909; Member of Council of University of Tasmania, 1906-9. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dumbarton, New Town, Tasmania. *T.:* 143. *Club:* Tasmanian.

PROSSER, Rt. Rev. David L.; *see* St. David's, Bishop of.

PROSSER, Ernest Albert; C.B.E. 1920; General Manager of the Rhymney Railway Company, the Cardiff Railway Company (including the Bute Docks), and the Taff Vale Railway Company; retired, 1922; *b.* Cardiff. Junior Clerk, Rhymney Railway, 1881; Deputy-Manager, 1900-5. *Address:* Llanishen, Cardiff.

PROSSER, Rev. Henry Paul, M.A.; Vicar of Twickenham, 1895-1923; Prebendary in Hereford Cathedral since 1892; Master of the Haberdashers' Co., 1920. *Address:* 77 Frances Road, Windsor.

PROSSER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1928; Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, and Crown Agent in Scotland; *b.* 1857; *s.* of David Prosser, Bridge of Cally, Perthshire, and Mary Lawrie; *m.* 1886, Mary Anne (*d.* 1915), *d.* of John Taylor, Elgin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Local schools in Perthshire; Edinburgh University. Passed Solicitor, 1879; admitted to S.S.C. Society, 1883; Writer to the Signet, 1898; member of various Commissions and Departmental Committees; J.P. for Dundee, 1894; member of the General Board of Control for Scotland, 1918-25; Crown Agent in Scotland and a Prison Commissioner since 1919. *Address:* 19 York Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Authors; Northern, Edinburgh.

PROSSER, Maj. John P. W.; *see* Wegg-Prosser.

PROSSOR, Percy Howard Kemp; *b.* Brighton, 4 July 1867; *s.* of late Henry Prossor, F.R.C.I.; *m.* 1914, Ada Mary, *o. d.* of late Richard Moss, M.P. *Educ.:*

Brighton College. Art, colour, and design chief study; had a black room, which was presented to the public in 1912; shown by invitation at the Ideal Home Exhibition at Olympia in that year; designed a Wagner and Beethoven moonlight sonata room, shown at Olympia, and was commissioned by Mr. Stoll to design some symbolical scenery for the Coliseum; was the first artist to set rooms to music through colour and combinations of colour; has also written articles on rooms, and brought forward colour medicine and the influence of colour on children and people. *Address:* Chateau Bedouatre, Commune de St. Martin, nr. Boulogne.

PROTHERO, family name of **Baron Ernle.**

PROTHERO, Admiral Arthur William Edward; retired list; J.P. Hampshire; *b.* 18 April 1850; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. Prothero, Rector of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, and Canon of Westminster (*d.* 1894); *m.* Helen Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late George Bradford Ellicombe, of Rocklands, Chudleigh; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Naval Academy, Gosport. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1863; Rear-Admiral, 1905; retired as Rear-Admiral, 1905; Vice-Admiral on retired list, 1908; Admiral, 1913. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Burley Croft, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.A.:* Burley, Hants. *T.:* Burley 11. *Club:* United Service.

PROTHEROE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Bateman; O.B.E. 1919; Chief Constable, Cornwall, since 1909; *b.* 21 April 1872; *y. s.* of late Sir Philip and Lady Protheroe-Smith, Tremorvah, Truro, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt. 1892; Lieut. 1895; exchanged 21st Lancers, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; resigned commission 21st Lancers, 1909; on Reserve of Officers, 21st Lancers; served Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (Egyptian medal with clasp, British medal); S. African War, 1899-1900, on Staff, relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River; Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900, including actions at Colesberg (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4, on Staff as Special Service Officer (Director of Signalling), operations in Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Légion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier; Order of the Nile; Officier George Premier). *Address:* Pentowan, Newquay, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

PROUDFOOT, Alexander, A.R.S.A. 1920; Professor of Sculpture in Glasgow School of Art; *b.* Liverpool, 1878, of Scottish parents; unmarried. *Address:* 7 Woodside Place Lane, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

PROUDMAN, Joseph, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Professor of Applied Mathematics and Director of the Tidal Institute in the University of Liverpool since 1919; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1915-21; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Proudman; *m.* Rubina, *d.* of Thomas Ormrod; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Widnes; University of Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler with Distinction, 1912; Smith's Prizeman, 1915; Adams Prizeman, 1923. *Publications:* Scientific papers, mainly on Tides; The Elements of Mechanics (joint author). *Address:* Stapley, Grassendale Park, Liverpool.

PROUT, Henry Gosnee; formerly Editor of Railroad Gazette, New York, and President and General Manager of companies manufacturing engineering products; late Governor of provinces of the Equator, Africa; Colonel of General Staff and Major of Engineers, army of Khedive; C.E. (Univ. of Michigan); A.M. (hon., Yale Univ.); LL.D. (hon. Univ. of Michigan); Corresponding Member American Geographical Society. *Publications:* Life of George Westinghouse; numerous fugitive pieces. *Address:* Nutley, New Jersey. *Club:* Century, New York.

PROUT, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1905; O.B.E.; M.B., C.M. Edin. 1884; Honorary Physician, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; Hon. Lecturer, School of Tropical Medicine, Univ. of Liverpool; Senior Medical Adviser to Colonial Office; Member of Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Fellow Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Roy. Med. Soc. Edin., Roy. Soc. of Med.; Principal Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1895; retired; *m.* *Educ.:* private schools; University of Edinburgh. Graduated 1884; Assistant Poor-law Medical Officer, Mauritius, 1885; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast, 1888; District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1890; Colonial Surgeon, Gambia, 1893; Acting Chief Magistrate, 1893; Medical Officer in charge of base hospital during campaign against Foday Sila, 1894; J.P. and Official Member of Legislative Council; Member of City Council, Freetown; Medical Officer of Health, Freetown, etc.; served Egypt (despatches twice). *Publications:* article Yaws, in Diseases of Warm Climates; Elementary Hygiene and Sanitation in the Tropics, and many papers in medical journals. *Address:* 79 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6746. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PROVIS, Edward, M.A.; *b.* 1849; 3rd *s.* of Samuel and Mary Provis of Bemerton, Wilts; *m.* 1886, Margaret Blanche, *y. d.* of Major Manley, of 32nd Madras Native Infantry; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. (13th Wrangler), 1872; M.A. 1876. Assistant Master Friars School, Bangor, 1873-75; Bromsgrove School, 1875-81; Blackheath School, 1882-1905; Headmaster of Blackheath School, 1905-7. *Address:* 10 The Paragon, Blackheath, S.E.

PROWDE, Oswald Longstaff, C.M.G. 1926; M.Inst.C.E.; 3rd Class Order of Ismail, 3rd Nile, 4th Medjidieh; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Melsonby, Yorks, 22 May 1882; *s.* of late Edwin Longstaff Prowde, M.A., M.D., Sunderland. *Educ.:* Pocklington School, Yorks; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Egyptian Government Irrigation Service, 1905-25. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Sir M. Macdonald & Partners, 72 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7832. *M.:* TN 669. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo; Sudan, Khartoum.

PROWER, Lt.-Col. John Mervyn, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Permanent Forces; *b.* Quebec, 8 March 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. Elton Prower; *m.* 1st, 1910, Una Catherine Corse-Scott (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Ella Sylvia, *d.* of Lionel Mundy, of 29 Cheniston Gardens; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield. Lieut. 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment, 1905-10; Capt. 31st British Columbia Horse, 1911-14; transferred to 8th Canadian Infantry Batt. Aug. 1914; Major, 1915; Major on General Staff, 1915; Lt.-Colonel commanding 90th Rifles, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* District Headquarters, Quebec, Canada. *Club:* Constitutional.

PROWSE, Richard Orton, M.A.; novelist; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 22 July 1862; *s. s.* of Rev. R. H. Prowse, formerly Rector of Framingham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol Coll., Oxford, M.A. *Publications:* The Poison of Asps, 1892; A Fatal Reservation, 1895; Voysey, 1901; Ina, play in four acts, produced by Stage Society, 1904; James Hurd, 1918; A Gift of the Dusk, 1920. *Recreations:* cycling, travelling. *Address:* 47 St. Quintin's Avenue, W.10.

PRYCE, Major Caryl ap Rhys, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* India, 1876; *y. s.* of late Colonel D. D. Pryce, Indian Army.

of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Ellen Mary, *widow* of Lieut. R. F. Morkill, West Yorks, and *y. d.* of late T. L. Wilkinson of Neasham Abbey, Neasham, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served in B.S.A. Police (medal, Mashona Rebellion, 1897); Natal Police Imperial Light Horse, South African Constabulary; South African War (Queen's medal 2 bars, King's medal 2 bars); transferred from Canadian Artillery to R.F.A. 1915; served France, B.E.F., 1915-June 1917 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, hunting.

PRYCE, Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward ap Rhys, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; Director Supplies and Transport, A.H.Q., India, since 1925; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *s. s.* of late Lt.-Col. D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* Alice Louisa, *d.* of R. F. H. Pughe; two *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1925; served Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Belge); Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-24. *Address:* Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; c/o India Office, S.W.1.

PRYCE, Howard Lloyd, C.M.G. 1911; *m.* 1904, Vivienne, *d.* of late Sir Herbert F. Bartlett, K.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* Travelling Commissioner Gambia Protectorate South Bank Province, 1897; attached to Gambia Field Force, 1901 (medal and clasp); Acting Chief Magistrate, Gambia, 1903; Commissioner North Bank Province, 1904; attached Anglo-French Boundary Commission, 1905; Senior Commissioner Gambia, 1912; retired, 1920. *Address:* 13 Spencer Road, Southsea. *Club:* Royal Albert Yacht.

PRYCE, Ven. Lewis Hugh Oswald, M.A.; Archdeacon of Wrexham since 1925; Vicar of Wrexham since 1923; *s.* of Shadrach Pryce (late Dean of St. Asaph) and Margaret Ellen Davies; *b.* 1 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1906, Gwynydd (*d.* 1909), *d.* of W. J. Sisson, Wrexham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Winifride, *d.* of Thomas Williams, Mold; two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (6th Senior optime), 1895; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate Lampeter Velfrey, 1896-98; St. John, Brecon. 1898-1903; Vicar St. Mark's, Wrexham, 1903-7; Bistre, 1907-9; Warden of Ruthin, 1909-16; Rural Dean of Dyffryn Clwyd, 1915-16; Vicar of Colwyn Bay, 1916-23; Rural Dean of Wrexham, 1923; Canon of St Asaph, 1924; Member of Governing Body and Representative Body of Church in Wales. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wrexham, N. Wales. *T.:* Wrexham 481. *M.:* CA 1111.

PRYCE, Richard, novelist; *b.* Boulogne; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Pryce, Gunley, Montgomeryshire, and Sarah, *d.* of General Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Mrs. Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Lord Castlemaine. *Educ.:* Leamington. *Publications:* An Evil Spirit, 1887; The Ugly Story of Miss Wetherby, 1889; Just Impediment, 1890; The Quiet Mrs. Fleming, 1890; Miss Maxwell's Affections, 1891; Deck-chair Stories, 1891; Time and the Woman, 1892; Winifred Mount, 1894; The Burden of a Woman, 1895; Elementary Jane, 1897; Jezebel, 1900; The Successor, 1904; Towing-path Bess, 1907; Christopher, 1911; David Penstephen, 1915; The Statue in the Wood, 1918; Romance and Jane Weston, 1924. *Plays:* Little Mrs. Cummin, comedy in 3 acts, 1909; The Visit, 1909 (from stories by Mary E. Mann); Helen with the High Hand, play in 3 acts (from Arnold Bennett's novel), 1914; The Old House, play in 3 acts (based on Candlelight, Mrs. Dudeney's novel), 1920; part author of Saturday to Monday; comedy in 3 acts, 'Op o' me Thumb, A Privy Council, The Love Child, The Dumb-Cake, etc. *Address:* The Cottage, Chapel Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavendish.

PRYCE-JONES, Bt.-Col. Henry Morris, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; Secretary of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of County of London since 1927; one of His Majesty's Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Sir P. Pryce-Jones; *m.* 1905, Marion Vere, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hon. L. Payn Dawnay; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., despatches six times); commanded 2nd City of London Regt. 1922-26. *Address:* Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6200. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

PRYCE-JONES, Sir Pryce Victor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 10 June 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Beatrice, *d.* of Herbert Hardie, of Orford House, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Dolerw, Newtown, North Wales.

PRYDE, James; *b.* 30 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late David Pryde, M.A., LL.D., St. Andrews; *m.* 1899; one *d. Educ.:* Paris (Atelier Julien, under Bouguereau). Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers. *Works:* exhibited at Grosvenor Gallery, Grafton Galleries, New Gallery; International Exhibitions at Knightsbridge and Piccadilly, Munich Secessionist Exposition, Berlin, Dresden, St. Louis, Pittsburg, etc.; represented in the Corporation Galleries, Glasgow, and Johannesburg Collection.

See also William Nicholson.

PRYER, Major Alfred Amos, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 22 May 1891; *o. s.* of late Amos Pryer of Thornfields, Bishop Stortford, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Margaret Charlotte Mary *o. d.* of William Simpson of Newton Abbot, Devon, and *niece* of Madame Fanny Moody-Manners; two *s. Educ.:* Bishop Stortford College. House Surgeon, Royal Veterinary College, London, 1913; first Commission, 1914; Major, 1925; served France, 1914-19; India, 1920, 1922-25; Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Anatolia, 1922 (D.S.O., Chevalier, Portuguese Order of Aviz, Brevet-Majority, despatches thrice); Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, General Headquarters, 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, motoring, golf. *Address:* The Gables, Bishop Stortford, Hertfordshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PRYKE, Sir William Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Iron and Hardware merchant of 40 and 41 Upper Thames Street, E.C., a Lieut. of City of London, and a member of Lee Conservancy and Wanstead Urban District Council; *s.* of Richard Reeve Pryke, Bury St. Edmunds; *b.* 15 March 1847; *m.* 1878, Marguerite Harriott (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Robert Stiles, St. John's Wood, N.W. Member of Court of Common Council City of London, 1887-1920; an Alderman of City of London (Queenhithe Ward) since 1920 (Sheriff, 1920-21); Lord Mayor of London, 1925-26. *Heir:* *s.* William Robert Dudley, *b.* 1882. *Address:* Valley Lodge, Woodford Road, Wanstead, Essex. *T.:* Wanstead 0503. *T.A.:* Pryke, London. *Club:* Constitutional.

PRYN, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir William Wenmoth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, retired; *b.* Tredown, Saltash, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of William Pryn; *m.* 1891, Isabella Kate, *d.* of Major John Cotter, The Buffs; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* College House Schools, Saltash; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Guy's Hospital, London (Gold Medallist in Surgery, 1880). House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric, Guy's; joined Navy, 1886; Assistant to Medical Director-General, 1906-10; Fleet-Surgeon, Haslar; Deputy Surgeon-General,

Chatham, Gibraltar, and Plymouth Hospitals; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, Plymouth, 1917-19. *Publications:* Common Infectious Diseases in Communities at Susceptible Ages, Health of Navy, 1903; Tuberculosis in the Navy 1860-1906: its influence on Invaliding and the Death-rate, British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1908; Tests for Colour Vision, British Medical Journal, 1910. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Roborough, Christchurch Road, Sidcup, Kent.

PRYNNE, Colonel Harold Vernon, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. Lond.; A.M.S.; Chief Medical Officer, General Post Office, London; *b.* 26 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Basset Prynne, Royal Marine Light Infantry. Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Gold Star). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PRYOR, Rev. Michael, D.D., Hon. Canon Canterbury; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Margate, since 1902; *b.* 15 June 1857; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Pryor, Goonearl Scorrier, Cornwall; *m.* Georgina Orpwood, *d.* of William Samuel and Emma Orpwood of Woodville, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Langley, Birmingham, 1888-1902; Curate of Christ Church, Oldbury. *Publications:* God's Message to Men; The Problem of Pain; The Brotherhood of Man; Recognition in Eternity; God's Sweet Will; The Second Chance; In Covenant with God. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Margate.

PRYOR, Major-Gen. Sir Pomeroy Holland-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1909; Col., 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse since 1923; *b.* 7 July 1866. Entered army, 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1887; served Waziristan, 1894-1895 (medal); Mohmand, 1897-98 (medal); Tirah, 1898 (despatches, clasp); South African War, 1899-1902, on Staff, and Assistant Military Governor, Orange River Colony (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brev. of Maj.); North-West Frontier, India, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928; in charge H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers, 1910. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

PRYOR, Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.M.M.; consulting mining engineer, a Director of Sabie (Transvaal) Gold Mining Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st, 1908, Margaret Bawden (*d.* 1913); one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Esperanza Nelson, R.R.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Truro College; Redruth School of Mines. Mining appointments in Spain, South America, and India, 1905-15; served with Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Capt. and temp. Major) in N.W. India, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, attached 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, and Works Directorate, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); mining appointments and reports for John Taylor & Sons in India, Burma, and East Indies, 1920-1924; consulting mining engineer with John Taylor & Sons, 1925. *Address:* 6 Queen Street Place, E.C.4. *T.:* City 4214.

PRYOR, Walter Marlborough, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L. Herts; a merchant in London; Lieut.-Col. (retired) Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late M. R. Pryor, D.L., of Weston Park, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1910, Ethne Philippa, M.B.E., *o. d.* of Sir Norman Moore, 1st Bart., M.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted 5 Oct. 1914; went to France, Sep. 1916 (D.S.O., bar, despatches, Bt.-Maj., Italian bronze medal). *Address:* Lannock Manor, Stevenage, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 194. *T.A.:* Weston, Herts. *Club:* Windham.

PRYS, Rev. Owen, M.A., D.D.; Principal of Theological College, Aberystwyth, 1891-1928; *b.* Penllwyn, Aberystwyth, 1857; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Parry, Talybryn, Brsconshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bangor Training College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Lluest, Aberystwyth.

PRYSE, Capt. G. Spencer; *see* Spencer-Pryse.

PRYSE, Sir Lewes Thomas Loveden; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 5 Feb. 1864; 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Joan, *d.* of Capt. John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1894, Florence Madeline, *d.* of Col. F. Howell of Trewellwell, Co. Pembroke; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Pryse Howell Loveden [*b.* 12 Mar. 1897; *m.* 1918, Gwen Pollock, *d.* of late H. W. Horne]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Gogerddan, Bow Street, R.S.O., Cardiganshire.

PRYSE-RICE, Dame Margaret Ker Vaughan, D.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of late Capt. James Stewart, of Alltyrodyn, Cardigans.; *m.* 1887, J. C. P. Vaughan Pryse-Rice; one *s.* *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Llwyn-y-Brain, near Llandovery, Wales. *T.:* BX 145.

See also Bt. Col. L. P. Evans.

PUCKLE, Major Frederick Kaye, C.M.G. 1918; R.A.S.C.; *b.* Worthing, Sussex, 6 July 1880; 4th *s.* of late Colonel H. G. Puckle, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1925, Mary Helen, 3rd *d.* of late Gilbert Gostwyck Cory, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy; Tonbridge School. Joined 3rd Batt. Border Regt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, Belgium, 1914-17; on British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; at G.H.Q., American Expeditionary Force, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, American D.S.M.); operations in North Persia and Mesopotamia, 1919-21; Waziristan Operations, 1922-24 (despatches). *Club:* United Service.

PUDDICOMBE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Phare, D.S.O. 1917, R.A.M.C.T.R., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Chief Assistant County M.O.H. and S.M.O., and Mental Expert Essex County Council; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Robert Puddicombe of Kiverleigh Manor, Beaford, North Devon; *m.* 1918, Violet Mabel, *y. d.* of Morris E. Baxter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Devon County School, West Buckland; King's Coll. and St. Thomas Hospital, London University. Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health; late Deputy M.O.H. Croydon Co. Borough and S.M.O. Plymouth Co. Borough; late O.C. 25 Field Ambulance; served France 5 Nov. 1914-19 May 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Articles in Lancet; Plymouth School Medical Report, 1908-14. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* County Health Offices, Chelmsford. *T.A.:* Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 120.

PUDUMJEE, Nowrojee, First-Class Sardar of the Deccan, Bombay; C.I.E. 1911; *s.* of Pudumjee Pestonjee, who was created Khan Bahadoor with a Gold Medal for services during the mutinies of 1857-58; *b.* 1841; widower; one *d.* *Educ.:* Poona College, under Sir Edwin Arnold. President (elected) of the Poona City municipality; was member of the Bombay Legislative Council; Promoter and Chairman of several Industrial and Banking Companies. *Recreations:* music, photography. *Address:* Pudumjee House, Poona. *Clubs:* Deccan, Poona; Orient, Bombay.

PUECH, Albert G., C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; V.D. 1900; planter and landowner; *b.* 1859, British; *m.* 1st, 1885, Rose Anna (*d.* 1892), *d.* of William Kelley, indigo planter; 2nd, 1904, Ethel Christina, *d.* of Alex. Skinner and *g.d.* of Col. James Skinner, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* England; India. Served in the Vol. and Indian Defence Force for forty years; retired with the rank of Lt.-Col.; served seven years

during and after European War on the Indian Army Staff (despatches twice). *Address:* Puech Road, Meerut, U.P., India. *T.A.:* Puech, Meerut. *M.:* M 6045. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Delhi.

PUECH, Denys, sculptor; Directeur de l'Académie ès Trouce à Rome depuis 1921; *b.* Gavernac, Aveyron, Nov. 1854; *m.* 1908, Princesse Anina Gagarine-Stourdza (*decd.*). Gained the Prix de Rome, 1884; member of the Beaux-Arts Academy, 1905; Commandeur de Légion d'honneur; Grand Croix l'ordre de St. Stanislas de Russie et Grand Officier de Medjidie. *Principal works:* La Seine; Muse de Chenier; La Sirène; Dream of St. Antony of Padua; Bust of a Child; La Musique; L'Enfant au Poisson; monuments—Jules Simon, Lecomte de Lisle, Mariette Pacha, Caire; busts—President Loubet, Emperor Nicolas II., Jules Ferry, Sainte-Beuve, President Deschanel, Jeune Romain; Statue of Prince Albert I., in Oceanographical Museum, Monaco; Cannes Memorial Statue to King Edward VII. *Address:* Villa Medici, Rome. *Club:* l'Union Artistique, Paris.

PUGH, Arthur, J.P.; General Secretary of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation and the British Iron Steel and Kindred Trades Association since 1917; Member Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations; Chairman, General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1925; *b.* 1870; *s.* of W. Valentine Pugh, Civil Engineer, and Amelia Rose Adlington, Malvern Links, Worcs; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Morris, Port Talbot, Glam.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Elementary School, Ross, Herefordshire. Lost parents in infancy; apprenticed to farmer and butcher at age 13; migrated to Wales, 1894, and took up trade of steel smelter; Assistant Secretary of British Steel Smelters' Association, 1906. *Address:* 39 Amerland Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. *T.:* Putney 4836. *M.:* YF 4394.

PUGH, Lieut.-Colonel David Charles, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Managing Director; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Richard Pugh; *m.* 1893, Isabella Pyke Harrison; no *c. Educ.:* Liverpool. With exception of short intervals, connected with Volunteer and Territorial Forces since 1879; commanded before war Territorial Brigade of Heavy Artillery; formed and commanded in 1915 Divisional Column of 42nd Division, Eastern Force, and Desert Column in Egypt and Palestine. *Recreations:* formerly yachting and cricket. *Address:* Riverslea, Grassendale Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 526. *Clubs:* Conservative, Old Hall, Liverpool.

PUGH, Ven. Edward William Wynn; Superintendent of Indian Missions, New Westminster and Archdeacon of Lytton since 1914. *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge (M.A.); St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Curate of Usk, 1898-1902; Missionary to Indians, Lytton, B.C., 1902-9; Archdeacon of Yale, 1909-14. *Address:* Lytton, British Columbia.

PUGH, Edwin William, novelist; *b.* London, 22 Jan. 1874; married. Employed in a city office for eight years. *Publications:* A Street in Suburbia, 1895; The Man of Straw, 1897; King Circumstance, 1898; Tony Drum: a Cockney Boy, 1898; Mother-Sister, 1900; The Heritage, 1901 (with G. Burchett); The Stumbling Block, 1903; Fruit of the Vine, 1904; The Purple Head, 1905; The Spoilers, 1906; The Shuttlecock, 1907; The Enchantress, 1908; The Broken Honeymoon, 1908; Charles Dickens: the Apostle of the People, 1908; Peter Vandy, 1909; The Mocking Bird, 1910; The City of the World, 1912; The Dickens Originals, 1912; Harry the Cockney, 1913; Punch and Judy, 1913; The Proof of the Pudding, 1913; The Cockney at Home, 1914; The Quick and the Dead, 1914; Slings and Arrows, 1916; A Book of Laughter, 1916 The Eyes of a Child, 1917; The Great Unborn, 1918; The Secret Years, 1923; The World is my Oyster, 1924; Empty Vessels, 1926. *Recreations:* walking and sailing. *Address:* Home, Kenton Lane, Harrow Weald.

PUGH, Major Herbert Owain, D.S.O. 1900; Secretary T.F. Association Counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, Pembroke; Welsh Horse, late Lumsden's Horse; *b.* 9 July 1874; *s.* of L. P. Pugh, Abermaed, Cardiganshire; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Sherborne; Rugby. Merchant in India, 1891-1900; proceeded to South Africa with Lumsden's Horse, 1900; appointed Assist. District Commissioner, Heilbron, 1900; joined S.A.C. as Lieut. 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War, Major in Welsh Horse, Aug. 1914; Dardanelles, 1915; Egypt, 1916; 2nd in com. Berkshire Yeomanry, 1917; severely wounded at Gaza, April 1917; invalided on account of wounds, 1918. *Address:* Mount Hill, Carmarthen.

PUGH, Capt. Mervyn Phippen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Prosecuting Solicitor for Birmingham since 1924. Was Solicitor in the Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Town Hall, Birmingham.

PUGH, William John, O.B.E., B.A., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1919; *b.* 28 July 1892; *s.* of John and Harriet Pugh of Westbury, Shrewsbury; *m.* Manon Clayton, 2nd *d.* of J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria, Egypt; three *s. Educ.:* County School, Welshpool; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Graduated in the University of Wales, 1914; served in the war with the 2nd and 4th Battalions Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and afterwards attached to the General Staff 2nd and 4th Army H.Q.'s, B.E.F., and G.H.Q. British Army of the Rhine, Cologne (O.B.E., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); demobilised, 1919. *Publications:* The Geology of the District around Corris and Aberllefenni; (with O. T. Jones) The Geology of the District around Machynlleth. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 14 South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth. *T.:* College, Aberystwyth.

PUGH, William Thomas Gordon; Chief Medical Officer, Children's and Surgical Tuberculosis Services, Metropolitan Asylums Board; Medical Superintendent, Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton, Surrey; *b.* 9 April 1872; *s.* of William H. Pugh, late H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1909, Elaine, *o. d.* of late David Edmond Hobson of Shaftesbury, Fort Beaufort, South Africa, and St. Lawrence, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College of Wales; Middlesex Hospital Medical School; London University. Entrance Scholar, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1889; Governors' Scholar, 1893; Lyell Gold Medallist and Scholar, 1893; Senior Broderip Scholar, 1894; M.B. and B.S. 1895; M.D. Lond. 1898; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and late President of the Orthopædic Section; Member of the British Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* (with the late H. E. Cuff) Practical Nursing, 7th ed., 1927; reports and contributions to medical journals on subjects connected with surgical tuberculosis and infectious diseases. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Mayfield, Queen Mary's Hospital, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 3017.

PULBROOK, Eustace Ralph; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1926; *b.* 20 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Henry Pulbrook; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Fry; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Lloyds, 1899; first served on the Committee, 1921; Deputy Chairman, 1925. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, and billiards. *Address:* Westerton, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 31. *M.:* XH 5717; TA 1190. *Clubs:* City of London, Devonshire.

PULLAN, Rev. Leighton; D.D., Fellow and Tutor of St. John's Coll., Oxford; *b.* 3 March 1866; 2nd *s.* of Charles Pullan, of Blackheath and Littlehampton, and Anna Maria, *d.* and *heiress* of Thomas Richard Leighton, of Northallerton, Captain H.M. 44th Foot. *Educ.*: Blackheath Proprietary School; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st Class Mods. 1886; B.A. (1st Class Lit. Hum.), 1888; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1891; M.A. 1891; B.D., D.D. 1921; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1919-21; Bampton Lecturer, 1922; University Lecturer in Church History, 1927. *Publications:* History of Early Christianity, Lectures on Religion; The Atonement; History of the Book of Common Prayer; Christian Tradition; The Church of the Fathers; Early Christian Doctrine; The Teaching of our Lord; The Gospels; Religion since the Reformation. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford; Dartmouth Lodge, Littlehampton.

PULLEN-BURRY, Bessie; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; F.R.G.S.; author; lecturer; 2nd *d.* of late John Pullen-Burry, Sompting, Sussex. *Educ.*: Brighton; Germany. Travelled extensively in Europe, in the Holy Land, Egypt, India, Japan, Australasia, German New Guinea, The West Indies, United States, Canada; has lectured before the British Association on the negro race, (1) under British rule, (2) under American rule, (3) on the inhabitants of New Britain; also before other geographical and scientific societies; President of the first union of women connected with geographical interests, 1912. *Publications:* Nobly Won, 1888; Eleanor Lewknor, 1890; Jamaica As It Is, 1903; Ethiopia in Exile, 1906; In a German Colony, 1909; From Halifax to Vancouver, 1912; Letters from Jerusalem, 1922. *Club:* Forum.

PULLEIN, John; Fellow of the Royal College of Organists; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1917; *b.* Lincoln; *s.* of William and Hannah Pullein. *Educ.*: Lincoln Cathedral Choir School (Choir boy, Lincoln Cathedral); pupil of Dr. G. J. Bennett. Organist and Choirmaster, Parish Church, Willingham-by-Stow; St. Swithin's, Lincoln; St. Peter's, Harrogate; Conductor, Glasgow and Galloway Diocesan Choral Association. *Publications:* Part-Songs; Church Music; Organ Music; Organ Arrangements. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 70 Barrington Drive, Glasgow, C.4. *Clubs:* Society of Musicians, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

PULLER, Rev. Frederick William, S.S.J.E.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1843; *s.* of Christopher William Giles Puller, M.P. for Hertfordshire, and Emily Blake. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1866; Priest, 1867; Assistant-Curate of St. Paul's, Walworth, 1866-72; Vicar of Roath, Glamorganshire, 1872-80; joined the Society of St. John the Evangelist (the Cowley Fathers), 1880; professed, 1888; Chaplain of St. George's Home, Capetown, 1883-1891; Priest-in-charge of the Kaffir Mission and of the district of St. Philip the Evangelist in Capetown 1884-91; Novice-Master at the Mother-House of the S.S.J.E., 1891-1900; working in the Diocese of Grahamstown in connection with the Order of Ethiopia in 1901 and 1902; resided at the Mother-House of the S.S.J.E., 1902-4; Priest-in-charge of St. Cuthbert's Mission in the Tsolo district of Griqualand East, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1904-9; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Umtata, 1905-9; Superior of the Westminster House of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley, 1909-19. *Publications:* The Duties and Rights of Parish Priests, 2nd ed., 1889; What is the Distinctive Grace of Confirmation? 1890; Concerning the Fast before Communion, 4th ed., revised, 1926; The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome, new impression of 3rd ed., 1914; The Bull Apostolicae Curae and the Edwardine Ordinal, 1896; Les Ordinations anglicanes et le Sacrifice de la Messe, 1896; The Anointing of the Sick and the Numbering of the Sacraments, 1904; Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1912; The Continuity of the Church of England, 1918; The Relation of the English Church to the Monarchical Claims of the Church of Rome, 1915; (with Dr. D. Stone) Who are Members of the Church? 1921; Essays and Letters on Orders and Jurisdiction, 1926. *Address:* The Mission House, Marston Street, Oxford.

PULLEY, Sir Charles Thornton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1864; *o. s.* of Charles Oldaker Pulley (*d.* 1879), and nephew of Sir Joseph Pulley, 1st and last baronet (*d.* 1901); *m.* 1906, Irva, *d.* of Peter M. Keenan, Washington, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.*: King's College School and King's College, London; *s.* uncle, 1901. Member of the London Stock Exchange; High Sheriff for Co. Hereford, 1912-13; M.P. (Coal.), South Hereford Division, May 1918; Herefordshire (Hereford Division), 1919-20; presented an Art Gallery to the City of Hereford, 1912; on the Managing Committee of the Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London; President of the Herefordshire General Hospital, 1912, and the Herefordshire and Worcestershire Agricultural Society, 1918; was President of the Hereford Division Unionist Association and Chairman of that Association for many years; breeder of thoroughbred bloodstock, pedigree Hereford cattle and Shropshire sheep. *Address:* Lower Eaton, Hereford; 20 Park Lane, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1078. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

PULLIBLANK, Engineer-Captain John Blackler, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Chief Engineer at the Dockyard and Naval Base at Simonstown since 1926; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Joseph Pulliblank, Rector of Rampisham, Dorset; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of late Dr. C. C. Skardon of Evershot, Dorset; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 with Dover Patrol, and at Vladivostock (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.) *Address:* H.M. Dockyard, Simonstown, S. Africa.

PULLING, Alexander, C.B. 1912; *b.* 23 Sep. 1857; *s. s.* of late Alexander Pulling, Serjeant-at-Law of Newark Park, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1891, Margaret Ellen, 4th *d.* of late S. Bealey of Canterbury, New Zealand; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1880. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1881; Originator and, till 1895, Editor for Council of Law Reporting of the cumulative system of Law Report Digests; originated 1887-90 the systematic publication and co-ordination of Delegated Legislation (Statutory Rules); Counsel to Board of Trade on Merchant Shipping Bills, 1893 and 1894; Counsel, 1895-1918, to Board of Trade on Tramways and Light Railways; Editor from the outbreak of war till 1918 for Government Departments of all the Manuals of Emergency Legislation and War Legislation Codes; Official Editor to H.M.'s Treasury of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders and connected publications till retirement, 1923. *Publications:* Index to London Gazette, 1880-88 (1886); The Sin of Witchcraft, 1902; Handbook for County Authorities, 1888; Pulling's Shipping Code, 1894; Delegated Legislation; Proclamation, Railways, and all the articles on Dominions and Protectorates, in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, 1904-8; Light Railway Model Forms (published officially), 1911; Disqualifications for and Vacation of Seats in House of Commons (privately printed), 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, sport, natural history, study of comparative mythology, heraldry, topography, genealogy. *Address:* Whitestone House, Whitestone, nr. Exeter. *T.*: Exeter 83125.

PULLINGER, Thomas Charles Willis, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.*

1867; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster Thomas Penford Pullinger, R.N., Wyvenhoe, Dartford; *m.* 1893, Aurélie Bernice Sitwell, of St. Nicholas, D'Aliumont, Seine Inférieur, France. *Educ.*: Dartford Grammar School. *Address*: The Brae, St. Brelades, Jersey. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Royal Clyde Yacht, Conservative, Glasgow.

PULLMAN, Major Alfred Hopewell, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers, Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), retired; *m.* Emilie Louisa Outram Marshall; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded); Commandant N.C.O.'s School of Instruction, Eastern Command, 1917; N.C.O.'s School of Instruction, Aldershot Command, 1918; Invalided from service on account of wounds on active service, 21 March 1918. *Address*: San Remo, Effingham Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

PULSFORD, Rev. Edward John; Missioner in Transvaal, S.A., for General Conference of New Church, 1924-28; *b.* Jersey, C.I., 8 Jan. 1878; *er. s.* of Rev. E. M. Pulsford; *m.* 1906, Mabel M. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Alloa Academy; New Church College, London. Ordained into the Ministry of the New Church, 1906; Pastorate at Whitefield, Manchester, 1905-12; Bath, 1912-20; Moseley, Birmingham, 1920-24. *Publications*: contributor to New Church Periodical Literature. *Address*: 34 Empire Road, Parktown, Johannesburg, S.A.

PULTENEY, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1905; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1896; Gentleman Usher of Black Rod to House of Lords since 1920; *b.* 18 May 1861; *y. s.* of late Rev. R. T. Pulteney of Ashley, Market Harboro'; *m.* 1917, Jessie Alexandra, *d.* of late Sir John Arnott, Bt. *Educ.*: Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1881; served Egypt, 1882; present at action of Maheta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir; employed under the Foreign Office in Uganda, 1895-97; served in Unyoro Expedition, 1895; Nandi Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Brevet-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, K.C.B.); Grand Officer Legion of Honour; commanded 16th Infantry Brigade, 1908-9; 6th Div., the Irish Command, 1910-14; commanded 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., 1914-Feb. 1918; 23rd Army Corps in Great Britain; Mission to Japan, 1918, with Prince Arthur of Connaught; J.P.; Vice-Consul to the Congo Independent Free State, 1899. *Publication*: The Immortal Salient, 1925. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing; had considerable experience in big game shooting in East Africa. *Address*: 3 Lower Berkeley Street, W. *T.*: Mayfair 6692. *T.A.*: Pulteney, London. *Club*: Guards'.

PUNNETT, Reginald Crundall, F.R.S. 1912; M.A.; Professor of Genetics in the University of Cambridge since 1912; *b.* Tonbridge, 1875; *s.* of George Punnett and Emily Crundall; *m.* 1918, Eveline Maude Froude Nutcombe-Quicke, *d.* of late John Froude Bellew of Stockleigh English, Devon. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos, 1898; Walsingham Medal, 1900; Balfour Student, 1904-8. Lecturer in St. Andrews University, 1899-1902; Fellow of Caius College, 1901; Superintendent of Museum of Zoology, 1909; Professor of Biology, Cambridge University, 1910-12; Darwin Medal, Royal Society, 1922. *Publications*: Mendelism, 1905; Mimicry in Butterflies, 1915; Heredity in Poultry, 1923; various papers dealing with biological subjects. *Recreations*: lives, lawn tennis. *Address*: Whittingehame Lodge, Cambridge.

PUNSHON, Hugh Killingworth, M.V.O. 1925; Clerk H.M. Privy Purse since 1888; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late J. K. Punshon, Braishfield, Hants; *m.* 1st, Emily Frances W. Whitfield (*d.* 1917); 2nd, Victoria Mary, *s. d.* of S. A. Yalland, Sherford, S. Devon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Heidelberg and Lille. Entered Privy Purse Office, 1888. *Address*: Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace, S.W.1; The Norman Gateway, Windsor Castle, Berks.

PUPIN, Michael Idvorsky, A.B. Columbia, 1883; Ph.D. University of Berlin, 1889; Sc.D. Columbia University, 1904; LL.D. Johns Hopkins University; Professor of Electro-Mechanics, Columbia University, since 1901; *b.* Idvor, Banat, Hungary, 4 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Constantine and Olympiada Pupin; *m.* 1888, Sarah Katherine Jackson (*decd.*) of New York. *Publication*: Immigrant to Inventor, 1926. *Address*: The Dakota, 1 W. 72nd Street, New York.

PURCELL, Albert Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Coventry, 1923-24, Forest of Dean since 1925; President of International Federation of Trade Unions, 1924-27; *b.* London, 3 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1895, S. E. Fidler. *Address*: Latimer Lodge, Cinderford, Glos.

PURCELL, His Honour Sir Gilbert Kenelm Treffry; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Chief Justice of Sierra Leone since 1911; *b.* 12 May 1867; *s. s.* of late Rev. Handfield Noel Purcell, M.A. (Oxon), Vicar of Fowey, Cornwall, and Canon of Truro, J.P., and Annie Ellen, *s. d.* of late Rev. E. J. Treffry, D.C.L., J.P.; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Rosellen, *d.* of late Dashwood Watts Ricketts, of Leamington; one *s.* *Educ.*: Exeter College, Oxford (B.A. 1888; M.A. 1892). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; practised in London and on the Western Circuit; Assistant Attorney-General of the Leeward Islands, 1898; member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of St. Christopher-Nevis; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1901. *Address*: Chief Justice's Bungalow, Hill Station, Freetown Sierra Leone, West Africa. *Clubs*: Athenæum, St. James's.

PURCELL, Pierce Francis, M.A., M.A.I. (Dublin), M.Inst.C.E.; Prof. of Civil Engineering, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, since 1919; Peat Investigation Officer to the Fuel Research Board; *b.* Kilkenny, 6 Oct. 1881; *o. s.* of Thomas P. Purcell, Albert House, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1910, Amy Austral, *o. d.* of G. H. Oatway, Highgate, London, late of Dunedin, New Zealand; four *s.* *Educ.*: St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. Engineering School, Dublin University, 1899-1902; first place with honours and B.A.I. degree, 1902; senior moderatorship and gold medal in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, 1903; M.A. and Master of Engineering (M.A.I.), 1908; an Assistant Engineer with London Co. Council, 1904-10; engaged on the construction of Kingsway and Aldwych, and some large drainage schemes in South London; acted as Secretary to the Irish Peat Enquiry Committee, 1917-18; various publications and contributions on engineering subjects; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Ireland. *Recreations*: golf, swimming. *Address*: Ashton, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.A.*: Purcell, Killiney.

PURCHASE, Henry George, LL.B.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of George Henry Purchase and Victoria, *d.* of David Meade, Weymouth; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Charles Roberts, J.P., Holybrook, Co. Cork. Barrister-at-law; Member of Middle Temple and Northern Circuit; localised at Liverpool; LL.B. Hons. (London); Hon. Secretary of Cromwell Tercentenary Celebration, 1899; Assistant Hon. Secretary, New Reform Club, 1900; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Chairman of National Health Insurance Committee, 1919; M.P. (C.L.) Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1918-22; Hon. Secretary of Committee of London Liberal

M.P.'s, 1918-22; of Parliamentary Committee dealing with Coastwise Traffic, 1918; special mission to France to reorganise English and American Hospital at Neuilly, 1915; assisted in Organisation of Enforcement Branch, Ministry of Food, 1918; subsequently Assistant Director of the Ministry; contested Kidderminster, 1923 and 1924. *Recreations:* chess, tennis, and travelling. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1859. *Clubs:* National Liberal, 1920.

PURCHON, William Sydney, M.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Head of the Welsh School of Architecture in the Technical College, Cardiff, since 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of William Smith Purchon and Martha Isabella Hunter; *m.* Eleanor Maud, *d.* of Alfred Strong; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools, etc. Articled to Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, Architects, Hull, 1893-98; Assistant to W. W. Gwyther, Architect, London, 1898-99; Architectural Assistant in Admiralty Works Dept., 1899-1907; Lecturer in charge of Department of Architecture, the University of Sheffield, 1907-20; Architect to Thos. Firth & Sons and John Brown & Sons, 1915-19; Member of Board of Architectural Education, R.I.B.A.; Member of Board of Examiners, R.I.B.A. *Publications:* numerous essays on architectural subjects. *Address:* The Technical College, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 6818. *Club:* Connaught.

PURDOM, Charles Benjamin, Finance Director, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Hon. Secretary, International Housing and Town Planning Federation; *b.* London, 15 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1912, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Peter Aloysius Cutlar, M.D., Waterford; three *s.* one *d.* Associated with Garden City movement since 1902; has devoted much attention to the finance of garden cities and financial questions connected with town planning. *Publications:* The Garden City, 1913; The Garden City After the War, 1918; Town Theory and Practice, 1921; The Building of Satellite Towns, 1925; Producing Plays, 1928, etc. *Recreations:* books, theatre. *Address:* 25 Bedford Row, W.C.1; Digswell Lodge, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 289.

PURDON, Lt.-Col. David William, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 17 July 1853. Entered army, 1878; U.S. List, 1908; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); J.P. Co. Meath. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Dublin.

PURDON, Major William Brooke, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; M.C.; D.P.H., Q.U.B.; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O., R.U.I.; R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Richard Purdon, Belfast; *m.* Dorothy Myrtle, *d.* of William Coates, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Ireland and Army. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PURDY, Lt.-Col. John Smith, D.S.O., M.D.C.M. (Aberd.), D.P.H. (Camb.); F.R.S.E.; Metropolitan Medical Officer of Health, Sydney, since 1913; Ex-President Town Planning Association, N.S.W.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; 8th *s.* of George Purdy and Frances Smith, of Morpeth, Northumberland; *m.* 1904, Emily, *cr. d.* of Edward Crake, Morpeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morpeth Grammar School of King Edward VI. (Exhibitioner); Marischal College, Aberdeen. Served as Surg.-Capt. 6th New Zealand Mounted Rifles, South African War; Medical Officer Egyptian Quarantine Service; District Health Officer, Auckland, N.Z., 1908-10; Chief Health Officer, Tasmania, 1910-13; Officer Commanding Tenth Australian Field Ambulance; temp. Col. A.A.M.C., Third Australian General Hospital (D.S.O., immediate award after Messines). *Publications:* Pneumokoniosis in Quartz Miners, The Practitioner, 1912; Ventilation and Lighting of Factories, Journal of Industrial Hygiene, 1922. *Address:* Town Hall, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

PUREFOY, Admiral Richard Purefoy F., R.N.; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1902; J.P.; *b.* 26 May 1862; *s.s.* of Richard Purefoy FitzGerald of North Hall, Preston Candover, Hants, and Henrietta Mary, *o.c.* of Rev. Anthony Chester of Chicheley, Bucks; *m.* 1895, Mary Lillias, *s. d.* of late Rev. Francis G. Sandys Lumsdaine of Lumsdaine; one *d.* [Assumed name of Purefoy, 1899.] Served Eastern Soudan, 1884; landed with Naval Brigade for protection of Suakim (medal, Bronze Star); Commander of H.M. Yacht, 1899-1902 (prom. Captain, M.V.O.); Naval Adviser to Army Council, 1904; Assistant to Admiral Commanding Coastguard, 1906-11, retired, 1916; European War, 1914-18; Naval Attache, The Hague, 1916-18. *Address:* Shalstone Manor, Buckingham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PUREFOY, Wilfred Bagwell; breeder of bloodstock, director of companies, etc.; *b.* 1862; *s. s.* of Col. Edward Bagwell Purefoy of Greenfields and Charlotte, 4th *d.* of John Green Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. In 3rd Hussars for six years, then went on the turf; started a big stud at Greenfields, Tipperary, and became director of various companies. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Greenfields, Tipperary.

PUREY-CUST; *see* Cust.

PURNELL, Charlotte M.B., B.S. Durham; M.S.; Surgeon C.M.S. Hospital, Amman. *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women; Newcastle upon Tyne. Late Senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary; in charge of Military Hospital in Lancashire during European War. *Address:* C.M.S., Amman, Transjordania.

See also Gerard Mackworth Young.

PUROHIT, Sir Gopinath Sahitya Bhusan, Vidyaratna, Rai Bahadur; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; M.R.A.S.; Foreign and Home Member, Council of State, Jaipur; *b.* Jaipur, 1863; *s.* of Ramdhanji, Pareek Brahman of old Vyas family; *m.* 1st, about 1877; 2nd, about 1894; one *s.* *Educ.:* Maharajah's College, Jaipur and Agra College, Agra; graduated with double honours in English and Sanskrit, 1888; took M.A. in English, 1889. Was Master in the Maharajah's College, Jaipur, for a few months; Jaipur Darbar Vakil in attendance on the Honourable A.G.G. for Rajputana, Mt. Abu, April 1890; Member Council in the Judicial Dept., 1906, and then in Foreign, Military and Miscellaneous Depts., 1907; Rai Bahadur, 1907; Police Member, 1918-23; Member, Mahakma Khas, 1920; Member of the New Cabinet, 1923. *Publications:* Mitrata; Saticharit-Chamatkar; Bharatrihari Shatakatrayam; Premlila; etc. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* Ajmer Road, Jaipur, India. *T.:* 33. *T. A.:* Sir Gopinath, Jaipur. *M.:* 149.

PURSER, John Mallet; *b.* 8 Nov. 1830; *s. s.* of Benjamin Purser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private schools; Trinity College, Dublin; studied at London, Strasburg, and Paris. B.A. Dublin, 1860; M.B. 1863; M.D. 1874; D.Sc. *hon. causa*, 1891; R.C.P.I. 1865; Fellow, 1876; Censor, 1888-5; King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine in Trinity College, 1874-1901; Lecturer on Pathology, 1881-95; Physician to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1871-4, and to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1874-1901; Consulting Physician to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1901; Regius Professor of Physic, University of Dublin, 1017-25; Vice-President Royal Dublin Society, 1915. *Publications:* Manual of Histology, 1884; numerous papers on medical, physiological, and pathological subjects. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Mespil House, Dublin.

PURSER, Louis Claude, Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1914; Hon. D.Litt.

(Oxford), 1923; F.B.A. (1923); *b.* 28 Sep. 1854; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Purser of Dungarvan, Co. Waterford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Midleton College, Co. Cork; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, 1873; First Classical Moderator, 1875. Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1881; Tutor, 1881-98; Professor of Latin, 1898-1904; Junior Bursar, 1904; Auditor, 1914; Bursar, 1917; Senior Fellow (1914); Registrar (1921-24); Vice-Provost, 1924-27; Trinity College, Dublin; retired, 1927; Secretary of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy, 1902-7 and 1908-14; Vice-President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1916, 1922, 1924, 1927. *Publications:* (with Prof. Tyrrell) an edition of Cicero's Correspondence in 7 vols.; Text of Cicero's Epistles in the series of Oxford Texts; an edition of the Cupid and Psyche of Apuleius; several articles in the 3rd edition of Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities; also articles in Hermathena, Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 8 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

PURSER, Lt.-Col. Lydmar Moline, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late William Allen Purser; *m.* Hilda Mary Inglis; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals with clasps); European War in France, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1916 (wounded Sep. 1916). *Address:* R.A.M.C. Record and Pay Office, Woking.

PURSER, Lt.-Col. Muir, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; *b.* Maryborough, Queensland, 7 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Captain W. H. Purser (retired); *m.* 1909, Beatrice Ellen, *d.* of C. W. Klein, Waverley, N.S. Wales; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland Street Superior Public School, Sydney. Joined Australian Military Forces as a private in St. George's English Rifle Regiment, 1903; at outbreak of war was Capt. and Adj. of 31st (Leichhardt) Infantry; Major and second in command of 19th (Kuring-gai) Infantry, Sep. 1914; acted for a time on Staff of Sydney Defended Port; volunteered for active service and appointed company commander with rank of Major in 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, 1915; served in Egypt and France with that battalion until 1916, when appointed second in command of 32nd Batt. A.I.F.; appointed to command 29th Batt. A.I.F., with temporary rank of Lt.-Col., 1916; latter rank confirmed, 1917; continued to serve in France and Belgium until 1918, when relinquished command and returned to Australia (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); now serving in Australian Military Forces on unattached list; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration (V.D.), 1924. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Box 1570 E, G.P.O., Sydney, New South Wales.

PURSER, Olive, M.A.; Lady Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin. First woman student to obtain a scholarship after the admission of women to Dublin University; University student with gold medal in classics; large gold medal in Modern Literature. *Address:* 12 Palmerston Road, Dublin.

PURVES, Sir John Home; *see* Campbell.

PURVES, Robert Egerton, C.I.E. 1916; Public Works Dept., retired; *b.* 1859; European parentage; *m.* 1899, Sybil Marguerite Clague; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thomason College. Apprenticed engineer, 1881; Assistant Engineer, 1882; Executive Engineer, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1907; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Punjab, Irrigation Branch, 1913-14; retired, 1914; since practising as Hydraulic Engineer and Irrigation Expert. *Address:* 19 Elmwood Avenue, Kenton, near Harrow.

PURVES, Colonel Thomas Fortune, O.B.E.; M.I.E.E.; Engineer-in-Chief of the British Post Office since 1922; Honorary Col. London Home Counties Division, Royal Corps of Signals; Vice-President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; President of the Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers; *b.* Blackadder Mount, Berwickshire, 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Andrew Purves and Jane Fortune, both of Berwickshire; *m.* 1906, Euphemia Hill, *d.* of late John Bertram, Apse Manor, Isle of Wight; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Duns Academy, Berwickshire; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Civil Service by open competition, 1889; Engineering Department of Post Office, 1892; Technical Officer, 1900; Assist. Superintending Engineer, 1905; Staff Engineer, 1907; Assist. Engineer-in-Chief, 1919; served during the war as Major, R.E., in the Army Signal Service; has represented the British administration abroad at many international technical conferences and on special delegations. *Publications:* various books and articles on technical matters associated with telegraphy and telephony. *Address:* 37 Baskerville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Central 1000.

PURVES-STEWART; *see* Stewart, Sir James Purves.

PURVIS, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Fife; *b.* 4 April 1866; 3rd *s.* of John Purvis of Kinaldy, Fife; *m.* Agatha, *s. d.* of Lt.-Gen. John Sprot of Riddell, Roxburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge. Joined the Highland Light Infantry from the Fife Artillery Militia, 1888; commanded the 16th Batt. Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); retired, 1908; rejoined Sep. 1914, and appointed to command 12th Batt. H.L.I. July 1915; commanded the Batt. at the attack on Loos and Hill 70, 25 Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.). J.P. County Fife. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Kinaldy, Stravithie, Fife. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PURVIS, W. F., M.B.E.; Director of Publicity, Food Production Dept., during war, subsequently Information Officer, Ministry of Agriculture; now editor of The British Fur Trade, Botanicus of Daily Chronicle; and has edited various London journals; represented American and other newspapers on the Continent; written or contributed to numerous books on Land and Labour questions; best known work, Common-sense Gardening. *Recreations:* travel, French literature. *Address:* 88 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W 1. *T.:* Museum 3644. *Club:* National Liberal.

PURVIS-RUSSELL-MONTGOMERY, H. J.; *see* Montgomery.

PUSEY, P. P.; *see* Bouverie-Pusey.

PUTNAM, George Haven, Litt.D.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1926; head of publishing house of G. P. Putnam's Sons; *b.* London, England, of American parents, 1844; came to New York, 1848; *m.* 1st, 1869, Rebecca K. Shepard of Boston; 2nd, 1898, Emily James Smith of Canandaigua; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia Coll., N.Y.; Univ. of Paris; Univ. of Göttingen, Germany. Enlisted as private in 176th Regt., N.Y.S. Vol., 1862; served until 1865 as Sergeant, Adjutant, Captain, and Major; became partner in the publishing firm of G. P. Putnam and Son, 1866; through death of G. P. Putnam, became head of the firm, 1872; led in reorganisation of American Copyright League, 1887; and was its secretary during the movement for international copyright, resulting in Copyright Bill of 1891; has continued to serve as secretary to present date; member of the several citizens' committees, between 1868 and 1902, working for municipal reform, free trade, civil service reform, honest money, etc.; Chairman of the Citizens' Union (New York) in 1901; President of The American Free Trade League; President of The American Rights League; Organiser of The National Security

League; Organiser, American Section, English-Speaking Union. *Publications:* Authors and their Public in Ancient Times; The Artificial Mother; The Question of Copyright; Books and their Makers in the Middle Ages; Authors and Publishers; Censorship of the Church of Rome, a History of the Prohibitory and Expurgatory Indexes, 2 vols., 1907; Abraham Lincoln and the Struggle for National Existence, 1909; An Experience in Virginia Prisons during the last Winter of the Civil War (1864-65), 1912; A Memoir of George Palmer Putnam, 1912; Memories of My Youth (1844-1865), 1914; Memories of a Publisher (1865-1915), 1915; Some Memories of the Civil War, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, reform politics, chess. *Address:* 2 and 4 West 45th Street, New York; 1 Sutton Place, South, New York; Westhampton, N.Y.; 24 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Putnam, Westrand, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Century, City, Reform, New York; Légion d'Honneur, Paris; Loyal Legion, Washington.

PUTNAM, Herbert; Librarian of Congress, Washington, since 1899; *b.* New York City, 20 Sep. 1861; *s.* of George Palmer Putnam and Victorine Haven; *m.* 1886, Charlotte Elizabeth Munroe of Cambridge, Mass. *Educ.:* public and private schools, New York; Harvard (A.B.), 1883; Columbia Law School, New York. Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Athenæum, 1884-87; Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Public Library, 1887-91; admitted to Minnesota Bar, 1886; Bar of Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1892; practised law, Boston, 1892-95; Librarian, Boston (Mass.) Public Library, 1895-99; President, Massachusetts Library Club, 1896-97; President, Amer. Library Assoc., 1898, 1903-4; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1902-6; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; represented United States as a delegate at International Library Conference, London, 1897, and Congrès International de Bibliographie, Paris, 1900; represented the United States at the celebration of the 500th anniversary of birth of Johann Gutenberg, Mainz, 1900; member Administrative Board on Congress of Arts and Science, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; General Director, American Library Association, Library War Service, 1917-19; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Hon. Litt.D., Bowdoin, 1898; Brown, 1914; Hon. LL.D. University of Illinois, 1903; Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1903; University of Wisconsin, 1904; Yale University, 1907; and Williams College, 1911. Has written no monographs, but is the author of various articles in magazines and periodicals, and in professional journals. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, New York; Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Press, University, Washington.

PUTNAM, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Managing Director and Deputy Chairman of the Darlington Forge, Ltd.; Chairman Carnforth Hemalite Iron Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *m.* *Address:* Greylands, Darlington. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

See also Lt.-Col. H. A. Carr.

PUTTANA CHETTY, Sir Krishnarajapur Palligondé, Kt. *cr.* 1925; Dewan Bahadur, 1911; Rajasabhabhushana, 1911; C.I.E. 1917; *b.* 1856. Entered Mysore Government Service, 1875; Traffic Superintendent, Mysore State Railway, 1884; Assistant Commissioner, 1886; Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, 1898; Member of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore's Council, 1906; First Councillor, 1909; retired from service, 1912; Chairman, Bank of Mysore; Director Mysore Iron works; Member Mysore Legislative Council; received Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1914. *Address:* Shanti Nivasa, Vth Main Road, Chamarajapet, Bangalore.

1506

PYBUS, Percy John, C.B.E. 1917; M.I.E.E.; Chairman, the Power and Traction Finance Co. Ltd.; Director Times Publishing Co. Ltd.; Phœnix Assurance Co. Ltd.; and English Electric Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1880; unmarried. Contested (L.) Shipley Division of Yorkshire, 1923 and 1924; Member of Unemployed Grants Committee; Advisory Committee of Department of Overseas Trade; Committee on Industry and Trade. *Publications:* Journalism on Social and Labour subjects. *Address:* 44 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Clubs:* Reform, Beefsteak.

PYCRAFT, W. P., Assistant-Keeper in charge of Osteological Collections, including Anthropology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* Great Yarmouth, 1868; *m.* 1899, Lucy Agnes, *d.* of Dunlay Shee; two *d.* Assistant Linacre Professor Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1892-98; Fellow Linnean Soc.; Hon. Fellow Zoological Soc.; Hon. Member Amer. Ornithologists' Union; Member Royal Anthropological Institute; Member Eugenics Education Society. *Publications:* A History of Birds; Story of Bird Life; Story of Reptile Life; Story of Fish Life; The Sea-Shore; The Natural History Museum; The Infancy of Animals; The Courtship of Animals; Camouflage in Nature, etc.; numerous Memoirs in publications of various Scientific Societies. *Recreations:* study of Natural History; motoring. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7.

PYE, Col. William Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 29 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Captain Kellow C. Pye, R.E.; *m.* 1903, *y. d.* of Col. Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Derbyshire Regt. 1892; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); China, 1900 (medal); retired, 1924. *Club:* East India United Service.

PYE-SMITH, Arnold, J.P.; Director of Samuel Osborn & Co. Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* Sheffield, 18 Dec. 1847; *s.* of John Wm. Pye-Smith, solicitor, and Caroline P. Baines, Leeds; *m.* 1st, Alice Mary Taunton; 2nd, Beatrice M. Noad; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Collegiate School. Came to London, 1864; returned to Sheffield, 1871; became a partner in S. Osborn & Co. 1875, when returned to London. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Redlynch, Wilts. *T.:* Downton 34. *Club:* National Liberal.

PYE-SMITH, Capt. Charles Derwent, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Vernon House, New North Road, Huddersfield.

PYKE, Joseph; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Lourenço Marques for the Portuguese Possessions in East Africa; *b.* 20 April 1884; *e. s.* of late T. J. Pyke, of London, and H. Lewis; *m.* 1907, Phyllis, *y. d.* of late J. R. James, M.D., of Cardiff, and Ellen Phillips; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Vice-Consul, Baltimore, 1907; Galatz, 1909; Port-au-Prince, 1911, with local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; Chargé d'Affairs, Paris, 1914; Tangier, 1917; Foreign Office, 1917; served in Welsh Guards, 1918; Vice-Consul, Liege, 1918; Consul, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, gardening. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Lourenço Marques. *T.A.:* Breastrail, Lourenço Marques. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PYM, Col. Frederick Harry Norris, C.M.G. 1918; Retired Pay, A.O.D.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1868. Entered Army, 1886; retired, 1906. *Club:* United Service.

PYKE, Rev. R.; Minister Greenbank Church, Plymouth; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Pyke; *m.* 1900, Mary Dyer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, N. Devon. Minister of St. James Church, Forest Hill, S.E., for ten years; Resident Governor of Shebbear College, 1915-22; churches in Bristol, Bideford, and Plymouth; President United

Methodist Church, 1927; Assistant Editor of the United Methodist; Secretary of Shebbear and Edgehill Colleges Trustees. *Publication:* The Golden Chain, a History of the Bible Christian Church. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 Mount Gold Road, Plymouth. *M.:* WE 569.

PYM, Rev. Thomas Wentworth, D.S.O. 1917; Diocesan Missioner and Canon of Southwark since 1925; a Proctor of Convocation, Southwark, 1926; Chaplain to H.M., 1922; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Walter Ruthven Pym, Bishop of Bombay; *m.* 1918, Dora Olive, *d.* of late William Ivens of Harboro' Parva, Rugby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Chaplain at Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Chaplain-General to the Third Army in France; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches three times); Head of Cambridge House, Camberwell, 1919-25; Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1922-25. *Publications:* Mark's Account of Jesus; Psychology and the Christian Life, 1921; More Psychology and the Christian Life, 1925; (Joint) Papers from Picardy; Spiritual Direction, 1928; The Place of Sex in Life, 1928. *Address:* Sancroft Street, Kennington, S.E.

PYMAN, Frank Lee, D.Sc. (Vict.); Ph.D. (Basle); F.I.C.; F.R.S.; Head of Research Laboratory, Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.; *b.* Malvern, 9 April 1882; *s.* of Frank Pyman, M.A., LL.B., of London, and Florence, *d.* of late Henry Lee, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Ida Catrine, *s. d.* of George Lowry, Putney; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Victoria University of Manchester; Zurich Polytechnic. Late Professor of Technological Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester; formerly Director of the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Manor House, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts. *T.:* Radcliffe-on-Trent 110.

PYNE, Major Frederick Sparke, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 29 May 1885; *m.* 1915, Angela Mary Hoblyn Oliver; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. Math. Tripos, 1907; University Commission Royal Field Artillery, 18th Dec. 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; served South Africa, 1909-12; India, 1912-14; France, 1914-18 (Mons medal, D.S.O.); India, 1920-28; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Crooklets, Bude, Cornwall. *M.:* XF 6209.

PYNE, James Kendrick, M.A.; Mus. Doc., F.S.A., F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; Organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1876-98, and Town Hall since 1877; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1876, Agnes, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Charles Ireland, Madras Staff Corps, formerly Governor of Singapore. Appointed organist at 11 years old to All Saints' Church, Bath; articled at 12 to Dr. S. S. Wesley; went with him to Winchester and Gloucester Cathedrals; at the latter became his assistant and master of the boys, also choirmaster to the Festival Society, and conductor of the Oratorio Society; diocesan conductor to Buckingham Choral Association, 1872; organist and master of the boys of Chichester Cathedral, 1874; went to St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1875; returned to England, 1876; Organist of Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887; English Member of Jury, Brussels International Exhibition, 1888; Prof. of Organ at Manchester Royal Coll. of Music, 1893; Lecturer on Church Music, Victoria University, Manchester, 1901; University Organist, 1903; Dean of the Faculty of Music, Victoria Univ., 1908; lectured before Royal Institute, Manchester, and other learned bodies; Hon. Fellow of Royal College of Organists and Member of Council; Hon. Licentiate Trinity College, London; President of The Guild of Organists, London; Officier d'Académie, 1908; Officier Instruction Publique, France, 1921. *Publications:* cathedral, organ, piano, vocal music (specially a Festival Communion Service in A Flat), and a set of Lancashire songs, words by Edwin Waugh, the Lancashire poet. *Recreations:* archæology and antiquities, his collection of ancient musical instruments being exhibited at the R. Inventories Exhibition, London, 1884. *Address:* 166 Cranbrook Road, Ilford, Essex; Town Hall, Manchester.

PYNE, Hon. Robert Allan, M.D. and LL.D. Univ. Toronto; Member of Legislature since 1898; Sheriff of City of Toronto; Clerk of the County Court of York Co.; *s.* of Thomas Pyne, M.D., and Hester Jane Roberts, *cousin* of Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, both of Waterford, Ireland; *b.* Newmarket, Co. York, Ont., 29 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1880, Minnie, 2nd *d.* of Judge Macqueen, Oxford County; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario Public Schools; Newmarket Grammar School. Registrar of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; has been Chairman of Toronto School Board and Toronto Free Library Board; Member of the first Board of Health, City of Toronto, High School Board, 37th Haldimand Rifles; late Assistant Surgeon Regt. Royal Grenadiers; Minister of Education for Ontario, 1905-18; brought in and put through Legislature Pension Bill for Teachers; LL.D., University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ontario, and University of Toronto; built the Ontario Military Hospital at Orpington, Kent, for the Province of Ontario. *Recreations:* cricket and football. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto, Toronto; Royal Canadian Yacht.

PYNE, Thomas, R.I.; *b.* Fulham, 1848; *s.* of J. B. Pyne; married. Medallist, Paris, 1889. *Address:* Dedham, Essex.

PYOTT, Capt. Ian Vernon, D.S.O. 1916; Manager Pyott (Dbn.) Ltd. (Manufacturers), Durban; *b.* Dundee, 31 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1923; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Institute, South Africa; Watson's College, Edinburgh. Lived mostly in South Africa; came to England, Feb. 1916, and enlisted in the M.M.G.C. (Tanks); joined R.F.C. June 1916; destroyed Zeppelin off Hartlepool, Durham, 27 Nov. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 26 Springfield Road, Durban, S.A.

• Q

QADIR, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir Abdul, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Barr.-at-law; member Punjab Legislative Council, Lahore, since 1923 (Deputy President, 1924); Advocate, High Court of Judicature, Lahore; a Fellow Punjab University, Lahore; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sheikh Fatchaddin of Kasur, Punjab, India; *m.* Mohammad Umar, *d.* of late Sheikh Mohammad Umar, Barr.-at-law, Lahore; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore; Lincoln's Inn. Journalist, as editor The Observer and the Makhzan, Lahore, 1895-1904; study for the Bar in England, 1904-7; practice as advocate, 1907-20, during which period he worked as Public Prosecutor at Lyallpur for eight years; acted twice as Judge of the High Court, Lahore, 1920-22; the first elected President of the Punjab Legislative Council, Jan.-Sep. 1925, when he resigned the Chair on his appointment as Acting Minister for Education, Punjab; on termination of that duty sat on the Committee of Inquiry appointed to examine the Jails Administration in the Punjab; deputed as a full delegate to represent India at the 7th Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926; Khan Bahadur, 1919. *Publications:* The New School of Urdu Literature (in English); Inayam i Khilafat (in Urdu).

Address: 4 Temple Road, Lahore, India. *T.:* 2924. *M.:* P 84894A.

QUAIL, Jesse, F.J.I.; journalist and writer; *b.* Ulverstone, N. Lancs; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Capt. Alfred Chase; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll. Commenced journalism as a writer on the Liverpool Review and Liverpool Argus; editor of Whitehaven Free Press, 1882-83; editor of the Stockton Herald and leader-writer North-Eastern Daily Gazette, 1883-85; assistant editor Newcastle Daily Leader, 1885-86; editor of Northern Daily Telegraph (Lancashire), 1886-90; editor of Northern Daily News (Aberdeen), 1891-1893; editor of the Presbyterian, 1895-97; assistant-editor of the Daily News, 1902; editorial writer and reviewer of the Observer and Sunday Times, 1894-1906; financial writer Daily Express, Financier, Financial Review of Reviews, etc., 1907-24; editor Farmer and Stockbreeder's Year-Book for 1918; leader-writer and reviewer for several journals; contributor to leading reviews, magazines and annual volumes; for some years on the Deptford Borough Council; Member of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, and of Hollesley Bay Labour Colony Committee. *Publications:* various political and other pamphlets. *Recreations:* country stroll and Nature study. *Address:* Jesmond, Derwent Road, Palmer's Green, N.13.

QU'APPELLE, 4th Bishop of, since 1911; **Rt. Rev. Malcolm Taylor McAdam Harding;** Curate of Mattawa, Ontario, 1887; Brockville, Ont., 1888; Assistant Minister of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1889; Rector, and Rural Dean of Brandon, Man., 1898; Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1903; Coadjutor Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1909-1911. *Address.* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

QUARANTA di SAN SEVERINO, Baron Bernardo, Italian Consul in Adalia since 1928; *b.* Naples, 1871; *m.* 1st, Ellis Scott-Uda, niece of late President Benjamin Harrison; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Lilian, 4th *d.* of late Horace and Hon. Mrs. Trelawny, Shotwick Park, Chester, and *g.d.* of 1st Lord Ormathwaite. Graduate of Naples University and of the Royal Oriental Institute of Italy. At the time of the Italo-Turkish War he was appointed President-General of the Committee of Representatives of all the Italian Colonies in the United States, and addressed ten thousand Italians in the pro-Italian meeting in New York, 1910. At the invitation of the British Navy League he has spoken before twelve Chambers of Commerce, 1916, advocating closer commercial union between Italy and the British Empire; lectured in Florence, Rome, and other cities on Italo-American Commercial, Political, and Intellectual Relations; appointed by the Italian Government Royal Commercial Delegate in Macedonia, 1919; started a movement in Italy for complete reorganisation of the telephone service, 1923; Member of the Government's Commission for the handing over of public telephones to private enterprise, 1925; delivered Lectures on Modern Italy's work in all fields, 1927. *Publications:* The King of Camorra, 1911; Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1914; Musolini as Revealed in his Political Speeches, 1923; International Economic and Political Problems of the Day and some Aspects of Fascism, 1926. *Address:* Consulat d'Italie, Adalia, Turkey. *T.A.:* Italconsul, Turkey.

QUAYLE, Thomas, Assistant Secretary to the High Commissioner for India (Education Department); *b.* 18 Sep. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Anne Quayle, Egremont, Cumberland. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. (University of London) with Honours in English and French; M.A. (Lond.) with Mark of Distinction for exceptional merit in English Language and Literature; D.Lit. (Lond.) in English; B.A. (Wales) with First Class Honours in English; Eyton-Davies Research Student in the University of Wales; William Noble Fellow of the University of Liverpool; an Examiner in English to the Civil Service Commission, the Central Welsh Board, the University of London; sometime Director of Education to the Borough of Sutton Coldfield. *Publications:* Poetic Diction; A Study of Eighteenth Century Verse; (with Walter de la Mare) Readings; occasional contributions to the Daily News, Times Educational Supplement and various other newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* 40c Holland Road, Kensington, W.14.

QUEBEC, Archbishop of; *see* Rouleau, Rt. Rev. Raymond M.

QUEBEC, Auxiliary Bishop of; *see* Plante, Mgr. J. O.

QUEBEC, Bishop of, since 1915; **Right Rev. Lennox Waldron Williams,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rt. Rev. James William Williams, D.D., Bp. of Quebec, and Anna Maria Waldron; *m.* Caroline Anne, *d.* of Colonel William Rhodes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; St. John's College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1885; Curate St. Matthew, Quebec, 1885-87; Rector, 1887-99; Rural Dean, Quebec, 1896; Dean of Quebec, 1899-1915. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, 69 The Esplanade, Quebec, P.Q., Canada. *T.A.:* Bishop of Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 2-0670. *Clubs:* British Empire; University, Montreal.

QUEENBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Almeric Hugh Paget,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P. Suffolk and London; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; President National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1928-29, and of Eastern Provincial Division of National Union since 1909, and Parliamentary Provincial Whip for Eastern and Home Counties since 1911; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Pres. of the Miller General Hospital of Greenwich; late a Member of Council the Zoological Society of London; Treasurer League of Nations Union; *b.* 14 March 1861; *y. s.* of late Gen. Lord Alfred Henry Paget, C.B., 5th *s.* of Field-Marshal 1st Marquis of Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1895, Pauline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Hon. Wm. C. Whitney, Secretary of State for Navy, U.S. America; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Edith, *d.* of Wm. Starr Miller of New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lived many years in United States of America, ranching and farming in North-West; later in New York; director of various large commercial undertakings there, and President Chihuahua and Pacific Railroad; Member of the Government Committee on Detention and Delay at Ports of Neutral Shipping; Member Executive Committee Tariff Reform League and Central Land Association; Director Siemens Bros. & Co. Limited and Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works Limited and other companies; contested Cambridge, 1906; High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1909; Member Council, Yacht Racing Association; M.P. (U.) Cambridge, 1910-17; resigned, 1917. *Recreations:* yacht racing, shooting, travel. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 89 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1469; Camfield Place, Hatfield; *T.:* Hatfield 33. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, St. Stephen's, Beefsteak, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

QUEENSBERRY, 10th Marquess of, *cr.* 1682; **Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas;** Viscount Drumlanrig and Baron Douglas, 1628; Earl of Queensberry, 1633; Bt. (Nova Scotia), 1668; Capt. The Black Watch (Reserve of Officers); partner in Morgan & Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1896; *s.* of 9th Marquess and Anna Maria (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Rev. Thomas Walters; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1917, Irene (whom he divorced, 1925,

she *m.* 2nd, 1926, Sir James Dunn, *q.v.*), *d.* of H. W. Richards, 16 Albert Road, N.W.1; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Cathleen, *d.* of Harrington Mann, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-17 (wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Lord Cecil Charles Douglas, *q.v.* *Address:* 67 Tufton Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 7546. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, St. Stephen's.

QUEENSLAND, NORTH, Bishop of, since 1918, **Rt. Rev. John Oliver Feetham;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Rev. William Feetham, Vicar of Penrhôs, Raglan, Mon., Rural Dean and Proctor in Convocation, and Mary, *e. d.* of Ven. Archdeacon William Crawley. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Senior Optime in Math. Tripos, 1895; D.D. Camb. 1914; Resident at Oxford House, 1896-1897; Wells Theological College, 1898; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate, St. Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1898-1907; Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd (in Bathurst Diocese), N.S.W., 1907-13. *Publications:* Editor, The Bush Brother, quarterly magazine, 1907-13. *Recreations:* aeroplaning, riding. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Townsville, North Queensland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Sydney.

QUEKETT, Sir Arthur Scott, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Parliamentary Counsel to Government of Northern Ireland since 1921; *b.* London, 27 Aug. 1881; *s. s.* of late Arthur Edwin Quekett, M.A. Oxon, and Marion, *d.* of late J. P. Adams; *m.* 1914, Edith Blanche, *y. d.* of late Francis Quekett Louch, solicitor, Newbury, Berks.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin; Littledale Prizeman, Eng. Lit. 1903; B.A. (Mod. in Modern Lit.), 1905; Law Prizeman, 1907; LL.B. 1909; LL.D. 1918; King's Inns, Dublin, Victoria Prizeman, Barrister-at-law, 1909; K.C. (Northern Ireland) 1923; Legal Assistant Local Government Board for Ireland, 1912-21; Inspector of Local Acts, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1919-21. *Publications:* article on Irish Housing for State Medicine, 1912 (Berlin Conference number); contributions to Law Quarterly Review and Journal of Comparative Legislation; The Constitution of Northern Ireland, Part I., 1928. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, music. *Address:* Arva House, Cavehill Road, Belfast. *T.*: Fortwilliam 259 (Belfast). *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

QUERIDO, Israël, author; *b.* Amsterdam, 1874, of Portuguese-Jewish origin. *Educ.*: entirely self-taught. *Publications:* Levensgang (Life's Way); Menschenwee (Toil of Men); Zegepraal (Triumph); Kunstenaarsleven (The Artist's Life); Saul and David; Aron Laguna; De Jordaan I.; De Jordaan II.; Manus Poet; Jordaan III.; Jordaan IV.; Melvina; Het Land van Zarathustra; Koningen and Zonsopgang; Morgenland; Simson, de Godgewijde. *Address:* Rynstraat 54, Amsterdam, Holland.

QUERIPEL, Colonel Leslie Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; comdg. 28th Air Defence Brigade T.A. since 1925; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Col. A. E. Queripel, C.B., Army Veterinary Service, and Mary Watson; *m.* 1st, 1914, Margaret Kidner (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1918, Sybil, *d.* of John Kidner, Dodhill House, Taunton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: private; R.M.A. Woolwich. Second Lt. R.A. 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. antedated 1920; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* sports of all kinds. *Address:* 52 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.*: Tunbridge Wells 808. *T.A.*: c/o Mensarius, London. *M.*: YA 1678. *Club:* Junior United Service.

QUICK, Hon. Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1901; Deputy President, Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1922; *b* St. Ives, Cornwall, 14 April 1852; *s.* of John Quick, of Trevessa, Towednack, Cornwall; *m.* 1883, Catherine, *d.* of Joseph Harris, J.P., of Eaglehawk, Victoria. At two years of age he emigrated with his parents to Bendigo, Australia; left school at fifteen; became reporter on local paper; joined staff of Melbourne Age; qualified as a barrister; gained degree of LL.D. at Melbourne University, with 1st class honours; elected Member for Bendigo in Victorian Parliament, 1880; retired, 1889; practised as a barrister, and contributed largely to Australian literature; originated plan for Federal Convention to frame an Australian Constitution, 1893; Member of Federal Convention, 1897-98, which drafted the Constitution; member of first Parliament of Australian Commonwealth, 1901; knighted in recognition of federal services; re-elected, 1903, 1906, and 1910; President of the Commonwealth Tariff Commission, 1905-6; Chairman of Joint Committee on Privileges of Senate and House of Representatives, 1908; P.M.-G. of the Commonwealth, and a member of the Deakin-Cook Government, 1909-1910; a representative of the Commonwealth Parliament at the Coronation, 1911. *Publications:* (joint) Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901; (joint) Judicial Power of the Commonwealth, 1904; (joint) Victorian Liquor Licence and Local Option Law, 1920; (joint) Victorian State-wide Option Laws, 1923; (joint) Victorian Magistrates' Code, 1924; The History of Land Tenure in the Colony of Victoria, 1883; A Digest of Federal Constitutions, 1896; paper on Imperial Unity and How to Promote it, read before Imperial Federation League of Australia, 1908; Annotated Workers' Compensation Act 1915; Legislative Powers of the Commonwealth and the States of Australia, 1920; My Note Book, being a series of articles describing his life and career, 1926; Book of Australian Authors, 1928; Deputy Grand Master of United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Victoria, 1915. *Address:* 5 Moorhouse Street, Camberwell, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

QUICK, Rev. Oliver Chase, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Carlisle since 1923; of Newcastle Cathedral, 1920-23; *o. s.* of late Rev. Robert Hebert Quick (educationalist and author of Educational Reformers); *b.* Sedbergh, Yorks, 1885; *m.* 1917, Frances Winifred, *d.* of Hugh W. Pearson, Malton, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Ellerton Prize, 1911; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, 1909-11. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Beckenham, 1911-12; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1912-14; Curate of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, 1914-15; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1915-17; temp. C.F. 1917-18; Vicar of Kenley, Surrey, 1918-20. *Publications:* Modern Philosophy and the Incarnation, 1915; Essays in Orthodoxy, 1916; The Testing of Church Principles, 1919; Liberalism, Modernism and Tradition, Paddock Lectures, 1922; Christian Belief and Modern Questions, 1923; Catholic and Protestant Elements in Christianity, 1924; The Christian Sacraments, 1927. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

QUICK, Richard, Curator of the Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, Bournemouth, since 1921; *b.* at Bristol; 4th *s.* of William Henry Quick of Flushing, Cornwall; *m.* 1889; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: South Hackney College. Entered the School of Art at S. Kensington Museum; student at the Royal Academy, Munich, 1880-84; visited the principal cities of Italy and Germany; Curator of the Municipal Art Gallery and Museum at Wolverhampton, 1889; Curator of the Horniman Museum, Forest Hill, S.E., 1891-1904; Superintendent of the Municipal Art Gallery, Bristol, 1904-21; lectures on various subjects; original member of the Japan Society; F.S.A. Scot. *Publications:* various articles in the Reliquary, and Brit. Archæ. Journal, Connoisseur, Antiquary, etc., on Bells, Benin Art, Bed Wagons,

Norwegian Wood Carvings, Pipes, The Eolithic Stone Age, Human Bone Instruments, Carib Stone Implements, Bristol Pottery and Porcelain. *Recreations:* fond of gymnastics. *Address:* Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, East Cliff, Bournemouth. *T.:* 1009.

QUIDDE, Ludwig; *b.* Bremen, 23 Mar. 1858; *m.* Margarite Jacobsen. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Bremen; University of Strasburg and Göttingen. Bavarian Second Chamber, 1907; Vice-Chairman Bavarian Provisional Council, 1918; founded Munich Peace Society, 1894; a Member of the International Peace Committee since 1901; President of the German Peace Society; Nobel Peace Prize, 1927. *Address:* Munchen, Gedonstrasse 4, Germany.

QUIGLEY, Arthur Grainger; Director Walker Art Gallery, Corporation of Liverpool, since 1920; *b.* Birkenhead; *m.* Lottie Houghey, *d.* of late John Forster of Little Sutton, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead. Studied drawing and painting at Birkenhead School of Art and later at the City School of Art, Liverpool; Assistant Curator, Walker Art Gallery, 1898-1920; Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts. *Recreations:* painting, gardening. *Address:* Elvan, Little Sutton, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Pictures, Liverpool. *T.:* Hooton 132, North 1592. *Club:* Liverpool Artists'.

QUILL, Lieutenant-Colonel Berkeley Crosbie, C.B. 1902; retired; *b.* 4 May 1852, of Irish descent, the O'Sullivan clan, one of whom was known as O'Sullivan of the Wood—in Gaelic, O'Sullivan Cuil—hence Quill; 3rd *s.* of late Jerome Quill, J.P., Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Lucy Ethel (*decd.*), *d.* of late Capt. J. R. Woodriff, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Middleton Coll., Co. Cork, Ireland. Entered army, 1872; served over 27 years in the York and Lancaster Regiment; with the 2nd Batt. in the Egyptian War of 1882 (medal, clasp, and bronze star); on the Staff as Assistant Inspector of Gymnasia, Aldershot, 1888-92; promoted Lt.-Col. 1900, and sent on special service to S. Africa (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 3 clasps, C.B.); commanded 11th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. (New Army Training Reserve), Nov. 1914-Sep. 1916, when retired again for age. *Recreations:* formerly—sports of all kinds and athletics; was the first winner of the championship, Grand Army Athletic Meeting; nowadays reading, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Co. Kerry, Tralee.

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1910; J.P. Cornwall; C.A.; M.A. Oxford; ● M.A. Cambridge; Litt.D. Bristol; LL.D. Aberdeen; F.R.S.L.; Member of Academic Committee; King Edward VII. Professor of English Literature, Cambridge University, since 1912; Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* Cornwall, 21 Nov. 1863; *s. s.* of late Thomas Quiller-Couch; *g.s.* of Jonathan Couch, Polperro, the ichthyologist; *m.* 1889, Louisa Amelia, *d.* of late John Hicks, of Fowey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot Coll.; Clifton Coll.; Trin. Coll., Oxford. Lecturer Classics Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1886-87; removed to London; was connected with the Speaker from its commencement until autumn of 1899; in 1891 left London for his native county, where he has since resided. *Publications:* Dead Man's Rock, 1887; Troy Town, 1888; The Splendid Spur, 1889; Noughts and Crosses, 1891; The Blue Pavilions, 1891; I Saw Three Ships, 1892; The Warwickshire Avon, 1892; The Delectable Duchy, 1893; Green Bays: Verses and Parodies, 1893; Wandering Heath, 1895; The Golden Pomp, 1895; Ia, 1896; Adventures in Criticism, 1896; Poems and Ballads, 1896; The Ship of Stars, 1899; Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts, 1900; The Oxford Book of English Verse, 1900; The Laird's Luck, 1901; The Westcotes, 1902; The White Wolf, 1902; The Adventures of Harry Revel, 1903; Hetty Wesley, 1903; Two Sides of the Face, 1903; Fort Amity, 1904; Shining Ferry, 1905; Shakespeare's Christmas, 1905; From a Cornish Window, 1906; Sir John Constantine, 1906; Poison Island, 1907; Merry Garden, 1907; Major Vigoureux, 1907; True Tilda, 1909; Lady Good-for-Nothing; Corporal Sam and other Stories; The Oxford Book of Ballads, 1910; Brother Copas, 1911; The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse; Hocken and Hunken, 1912; The Vigil of Venus and other Poems, 1912; News from the Duchy; Nicky-Nan Reservist, 1915; On the Art of Writing, 1916; Memoir of Arthur John Butler, 1917; Mortallone and Aunt Trinidad, 1917; Foe-Farrell; Shakespeare's Workmanship; Studies in Literature, 1918, second series, 1922; On the Art of Reading, 1920; Charles Dickens and other Victorians, 1925; Editor, Oxford Book of Prose, 1925. In 1897 commissioned to finish R. L. Stevenson's novel St. Ives. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing. *Address:* The Haven, Fowey, Cornwall; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Fowey Yacht (Commodore).

QUILON, Bishop of; *see* Benziger, Rt. Rev. A. M.

QUILTER, Roger, Composer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton College; Frankfort-on-the-Maine under Professor Ivan Knorr. Compositions: Song cycle to Julia, 1905; Serenade (for small orchestra), 1907; Seven Elizabethan Lyrics, 1908; Three English Dances (for orchestra), 1910; Music to Children's Fairy Play, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1911; Suite for orchestra, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1912; A Children's Overture; Suite from As You Like It, etc. *Address:* 7 Montagu Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2506.

QUILTER, Sir (William Eley) Cuthbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Suffolk, 1910-18; late Captain Suffolk Yeomanry; President Suffolk Horse Society; *b.* 17 July 1873; *s. s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart., and Mary Anne, *d.* of late John Wheeley Bevington, of Brighton; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1899, Hon. Gwynedd Douglas Pennant, 7th *d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* John Raymond Cuthbert, *b.* 25 Feb. 1902. *Address:* 28 South Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 3228; Bawdsey Manor, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's

QUIN; *see* Wyndham-Quin.

QUIN, Sir Stephen, Kt. *cr.* 1918; D.L., J.P.; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; Director of the firm of J. Quin & Co., Limerick; *b.* 26 Dec. 1860; *s.* of John Quin, D.L., Limerick; *m.* 1886, Emma Mary, *d.* of Michael Theobald Crean, Barrister-at-law and Irish Land Commission, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. High Sheriff Limerick City, 1897-98; Mayor of Limerick, 1916-17; Magistrate Co. and City; received Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1897. *Address:* Ballinacourty, Castleconnell, Co. Limerick. *T.:* Castleconnell 3. *Clubs:* United Service, Dublin; County, Limerick.

QUINAN, Kenneth Bingham, Companion of Honour, 1917; consulting chemical engineer; special work in connection with explosives, Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1878. *Address:* Bizweni, Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa.

QUINE, Rev. John; M.A.; Canon of St. Germain since 1909; Vicar of Lonan since 1895; Chaplain to the House of Keys since 1906; Chairman, Board of Guardians of Poor; Chairman of School Board; Vice-Chairman, Higher Education Board of Douglas; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late William Quine, M.H.K., Silverdale, near Castletown, Isle of Man; *m.* 1884, Mary, *s. d.* of late L. Lindsay, Dumfriesshire; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Merton College, Oxford. Curate of

Kirk Michael, 1881-82; Domestic Chaplain, Bishopscourt, Isle of Man, 1883; Headmaster Douglas Grammar School, 1884-95. *Publications:* Captain of the Parish; Isle of Man, Illustrated; English Lake District, Illustrated; Isle of Man; Kitty's Affair; The Fairy Doctor; Manx Folk Plays; many papers contained in the Transactions of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf (but more especially antiquarian work, especially early ecclesiology). *Address:* Lonan Vicarage, Laxey, Isle of Man.

QUINN, James, R.O.I., R.P.S.; artist; *b.* Melbourne, 4 Dec. 1870; *s.* of John Quinn; *m.* 1898, Blanche, *d.* of Louis Guernier of Paris; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Melbourne. Gained Victorian Government gold medal and travelling scholarship, 1895; studied in Paris eight years under Jean Paul Laurens; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; came to London; Exhibitor, Royal Academy, Paris Salon, etc.; gained honourable mention Paris Salon, 1912; pictures bought for National Galleries—Melbourne, Geelong, Switzerland, Sydney (Australia), Tokio; Liverpool Corporation Gallery (Walker Art Gallery); appointed Lieutenant and official artist to the Australian Military Forces at the Front in France, 1917-18; painted General Birdwood and General Monash for the Australian Commonwealth; appointed official artist for the Canadian War Records, and painted four of their V.C.'s for them. *Recreation:* landscape sketching. *Address:* Pomona Cottage Studio, 109A New King's Road, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 6351. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

QUINN, John, Lawyer; *b.* Tiffin, O., 24 April 1870; *s.* of James W. Quinn and Mary Quinlan; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Michigan; LL.B. Georgetown U., Washington, D.C., 1893; LL.B. Harvard, 1895; Private Secretary to Hon. Charles Foster, Sec. of Treasury in Harrison Cabinet, 1890-93; associated in practice in N.Y. City with Gen. Benjamin F. Tracy, 1895-1900 mem. law firm Alexander & Colby, 1900-6; head own law office since 1906; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908, Baltimore, 1912. Member Am. Bar Association, N.Y. State Bar Association, Association Bar City of New York; New York Co. Lawyers' Association, Contemporary Art Soc., Société de Cent Bibliophiles, etc. One of organisers of International Exhibition of Modern Art, New York, 1913; hon. Fellow for life Met. Mus. of Art, New York, in recognition of services in the cause of free art; an authority on modern Irish literature and drama, and possesses valuable collection of modern art; conducted campaign which resulted in removal of all duty on modern works of art; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France, for services during the War. *Publications:* Essays on Literature and Art. *Address:* 58 Central Park W., New York; 31 Nassau Street, New York. *Clubs:* Harvard, Manhattan, Bankers, Mid Day, Sleepy Hollow Country.

QUINN, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.V.O. 1907; Officer of the Legion of Honour, France; Chevalier of the Orders of the Dannebrog, Denmark; Vasa, Sweden; St. Olaf, Norway; Stanislaus, Russia; and the Redeemer, Greece; Order of Military Merit, 1st class, Spain; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Italy; Chevalier of the Order of Villa Viçosa, Portugal; *b.* 1855; 3rd *s.* of late T. Quinn, Co. Mayo. Attached to the Criminal Investigation Department, Scotland Yard, 1883; to Special Branch of Criminal Investigation Department, 1886; Superintendent of Special Branch, 1903; retired 31 Dec. 1918; has been engaged in the suppression of anarchism and kindred matters, and has been attached for duty to suite of all foreign Sovereigns visiting this country officially. *Address:* 28 Montserrat Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 967.

QUINNELL, Cecil Watson, R.B.A. 1904; R.M.S. 1895; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters until 1915, Hon. Member 1921; *b.* Meerut, Punjab, 31 May 1868; *s.* of Richard James Quinnell, M.D., C.M., Surgeon-Colonel, Indian Army Medical Service; *m.* 1895, Annie, *d.* of William Taylor, solicitor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stokes' School, Mussoorie, Punjab; Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Came to England to study for the army, 1886; received commission as Lieutenant in 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regiment, 1888; resigned commission, and started career in art, 1890; Exhibitor, Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc.; received commission as Lieutenant in the 9th (Service) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., Feb. 1915; Capt. 1918; demobilised 1919, with authority to retain rank of Captain. *Publications:* work published in Graphic, Sketch, Lady's Pictorial, Black and White, Pick Me Up, London Opinion, and other publications. *Address:* 45 Maclise Road, Kensington, W.

QUINTON, Richard Frith, M.A., M.D., M.C.H., L.M. Qu. Univ. Irel.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; retired; *b.* 1849; 6th *s.* of William Quinton, Enniskillen; *m.* 1887, Rosa J. F., *d.* of late Rev. G. D. Symonds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Queen's University, Ireland; and King's College, London; Medical Officer H.M. Prisons, Hull, Manchester, Wandsworth, Parkhurst; Governor and Medical Officer, H.M. Prison, Holloway. *Publications:* Crime and Criminals; The Modern Prison Curriculum; Criminology — Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Clevedale, Twyford, Winchester.

QUIRK, Lieut.-Col. Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Italian Croce di Guerra, 1918; late Commanding 8th Service Battalion, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (in France and Italy); *b.* 24 Mar. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Canon James Francis Quirk, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Ella Gladstone, *y. d.* of late G. R. Leyland of Grassendale, Liverpool, and Mrs. Leyland of Oxton, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Pocklington School, East Yorkshire. Land Agent and Farmer in civil life; 2nd Lieut. in 8th (S.) Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. 1914; Adjutant, 1914-16; went through all grades and took over present command on 1 March 1917; previously commanded temporarily the 9th (S.) Batt. The York and Lancaster Regt., 11th (S.) Batt. The Notts and Derby Regt.; Commandant of the 23rd Divisional School; went out to France, 27 Sep. 1915; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times); demobilised as from 30 March 1919; assumed appointment as District Commissioner under Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, on 31 March 1919, for Counties of Yorkshire and Durham. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, and tennis. *Address:* St. John's Avenue, Thorner, near Leeds.

R

RABAGLIATI, Andrea Carlo Francisco, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); *b.* Edinburgh, 22 May 1843; *s.* of Captain Rabagliati (political refugee on account of the revolution of 1821); *m.* Helen Priscilla, *y. d.* of late Duncan M'Laren, M.P.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University of Edinburgh; honours — M.A. 1867; M.B. 1869; M.D. Gold Medal for Thesis, 1872; L.R.C.S. 1868; F.R.C.S. 1890. Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist, Bradford Royal Infirmary (formerly Senior Hon. Surgeon); Consulting Surgeon, Bradford Children's Hospital and Bingley Hospital; Senior Hon. Physician to Actors' Association, London, and Music Hall Artistes' Association, London; Consulting Surgeon to the Bradford Cancer

Hospital, and formerly Medical Officer to the Bradford Fever Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* Classification and Nomenclature of Diseases, 1886; Ovarian Neuralgia and its Treatment, 1895; Air, Food, and Exercises, 1897 (third edition, 1904); Aphorisms, Definitions, Paradoxes, and Reflections, Medical, Surgical, and Dietetic, 1901; Sir Henry Irving: an Appreciation, 1905; The Functions of Food in the Body, 1907; Conversations with Women regarding their Health and that of their Children, 1910; Initis or Nutrition and Exercises, 1916; Human Life and the Body, 1925; Towards Life, 1923. *Recreations:* philosophy and poetry. *Address:* 1 St. Paul's Road, Bradford; *T.:* Bradford 2015; Whinbrae, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire.

RABETT, Colonel Reginald Lee Rex, C.M.G. 1915; V.D. 1925; Commanding 9th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Australian Division; *b.* 28 May 1887; *s.* of P. A. Rabett, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1915, Marjory, *d.* of John Enston Squier of Westcott, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (Dardanelles, with 1st Brigade A.F.A., despatches, C.M.G.); Suez Canal and France (despatches), 12th Bgde. A.F.A.; Commanded 2nd Division Artillery, 1921-26. *Clubs:* Union, Imperial Service, Sydney.

RABINO, H. Louis, O.B.E.; H.B.M. Consul-General Salonica since 1928; *b.* 27 July 1877; *s.* of Joseph Rabino di Borgomale; *m.* M. Paule, *d.* of Colonel R. J. Pagès des Huttes; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Acting Consul, Kermanshah, 1904 and 1905; Vice-Consul at Resht, 1906-12; Mogador, 1912-16; Acting Consul and then Consul at Casablanca, 1915-22; Consul at Cairo, 1922-24; negotiated with the French Protectorate authorities in Morocco the settlement of the question of Crown and mosque property in British hands, 1917-19; H.B.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, 1924-28. *Publications:* Le Guilan; Mazandaran and Astarabad; numerous papers on Persia and Morocco. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Salonica; 33 St. George's Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7746. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei Vassilievitch, pianist and composer; *b.* Novgorod, Russia, 2 April 1873. *Educ.:* Moscow and Petrograd Conservatoires. Has appeared in Europe and America with leading orchestras as pianist and as conductor of his own works; written two Operas, two Symphonies, three Pianoforte Concertos; a large number of Pianoforte pieces.

RACKHAM, Arthur, R.W.S.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* 1903, Edyth, *y. d.* of late William Robert Starkie, J.P., R.M., Cregane Manor, Rosscarbery, Ireland; one *d.* (Mrs. Rackham studied Art at Slade School, London, and at Paris; is a member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Gold Medal, Barcelona, 1911; Paintings bought for National Museum, Barcelona, and the Luxembourg, Paris). *Educ.:* City of London School; Lambeth School of Art. Master of Art Workers' Guild, 1919. Gold medals, Milan 1906, and Barcelona 1911; exhibition of collected works at the Salon of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; received medal and elected Associate, 1912; Drawings bought for National and Municipal Collections at Barcelona, Vienna, Preston, Bradford, Melbourne, the Luxembourg, Paris, and Tate Gallery, London. *Publications:* illustrated RipVan Winkle, 1905; Peter Pan, 1906; Alice in Wonderland, 1907; Ingoldsby Legends, 1907; Midsummer Night's Dream, 1908; Undine; 1909; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1909; Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung, 1910, 1911; Æsop's Fables, 1912; Mother Goose, 1913; A Book of Pictures, 1913; Dickens' Christmas Carol, 1915; Grimm's Little Brother and Little Sister, 1917; Cinderella, 1919; British Ballads, 1919; The Sleeping Beauty, 1920; Comus, 1921; A Dish of Apples, 1921; Hawthorne's Wonder Book, 1922; The Tempest, 1926; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, 1928; and other books. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Houghton House, Houghton, Arundel. *T.:* Bury, Sussex 3; Primrose Hill Studios, Fitzroy Road, N.W.1. *Club:* Arts.

RACKHAM, Bernard; Keeper of the Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* 26 July 1876; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* Ruth, *y. d.* of Francis Adams, London and Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A., 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1907. Appointed to Victoria and Albert Museum, 1898; Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art; F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow, British Society of Master Glass Painters; Vice-President, Art Section of the Ceramic Society; Member of Committee, International Museum of Ceramics, Faenza; Hon. Member of Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde, Leiden. *Publications:* A Book of Porcelain; Catalogue of the Schreiber Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum; Catalogue of the Herbert Allen Collection of English Porcelain; Catalogue of the Le Blond Collection of Corean Pottery; Dutch Tiles (The Van den Bergh Gift); English Pottery (with Herbert Read); Early Netherlands Maiolica; edited and translated Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles, by E. Neurdenburg, Pottery and Porcelain, by E. Hannover, Egyptian Art, by W. Worringer; articles in Burlington Magazine, Der Cicerone, and other art periodicals. *Address:* 86 Higher Drive, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 2457.

RACKHAM, Harris, M.A.; University Lecturer and Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* 1901, Clara Dorothea (temporary Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1915-19; Fellow of Newnham College, 1920; J.P., M.A.), *y. d.* of late Henry S. Tabor of Fennes, Bocking, Essex. *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Camb. (Scholar); B.A. 1890; Fellow, 1894; Classical Tutor and Lecturer, 1898; Senior Tutor, 1911-14; Lecturer, Newnham College, 1893-1910; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1891-92 and 1915-17; temporary Assistant, Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1917-18; Treasury, 1918-19; late Cambridge Secretary for Toynbee Hall. *Publications:* edition of Prometheus Vinctus of Æschylus; translations of Cicero's De Finibus and Aristotle's Ethics in Loeb series; Early Statutes of Christ's College. *Address:* 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 921. *Club:* Savile.

RADCLIFFE, Alexander Nelson; senior partner in the firm of Radcliffes and Hood, St. Barbe Sladen and Wing; *b.* 30 Sep. 1856; 4th *s.* of John Alexander Radcliffe of Ordsal, Cobham, Surrey; *m.* 1884, Isabel Grace, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir E. Y. W. Henderson, K.C.B., sometime Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police; two *s.* (elder killed in the War) three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Gottingen. Hon. Major, 18th Middlesex R.V.; for many years a member of the Committee of the Kennel Club, and a well-known judge of collies. *Address:* 45 Kensington Square, W.8; Bag Park, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Ashburton, S. Devon. *T.:* Ken. 2570.

See also Lord Gorell.

RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles; *see* Delmé-Radcliffe.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Frederick Morton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Chairman of the Liverpool Cathedral Committee since June 1913; Chairman Legal Board of Church of England; Chairman of Finance and Estates Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; *b.* 16 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Sir David Radcliffe, Liverpool; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of Alfred

Horsfall of Hollenden, Exmouth; four *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately. Practised as solicitor in Liverpool, 1882-1918; Hon. Sec. Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1884-1901, and Vice-President since 1901; Hon. Sec. of the Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886; received in 1887 from the French Government the Order of Officier d'Academie; is one of the original members of the Committee for building the new Liverpool Cathedral, which has been in course of erection since 1903, and was first Treasurer (1901-13); on Council of Liverpool University, 1919-22. *Recreations:* fishing, travel, reading. *Addresses:* 80 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. *Clubs:* Union; Conservative, Exchange, Liverpool.

RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Walter, C.I.E. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late Dorset Regt.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Gen. G. T. Radcliffe; *m.* Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of Frederic Steward. *Educ.:* Leamington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Deputy Military Governor, Basra; Commanded 2/ Dorsets, Mesopotamia (severely wounded); G.S.O.2, G.S.O.1, 58th Division, 1916; Assistant Commandant R.M.C., 1916-17; France, 1917-19; Brig.-Gen., 1917-19; Commanded 2/ Dorset Regt., 1919-21; operations in Malabar, 1921 (medal, Indian General Service); A.A.G. and Col. i/C Administration, Iraq, 1921-22; Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown, Belgium. *Address.* Trelawney, Rodwell, Weymouth. *T.:* Weymouth 431. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Dorset Yacht.

RADCLIFFE, Ven. Harry Sydney, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lynn since 1926; Rector of Gaywood since 1906; Vicar of Mintlyn; Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1924-26; Rural Dean of Lynn, 1918-26; *b.* 7 May 1867; 4th *s.* of late Sir David Radcliffe; *m.* 1904, Elspeth, *d.* of late W. Tod; four *d. Educ.:* Liverpool College; Exeter College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Had five years' experience of commercial life in Liverpool; ordained, 1894; Curate of Haigh and Aspull, Wigan, 1894; Curate in Charge, New Springs, 1896; Commandant B.R.C.S., 1914-26. *Publication:* The Church Plate of the Rural Deanery of Lynn, Norfolk. *Recreations:* archæological research, motoring, golf. *Address:* Gaywood Rectory, King's Lynn. *T.:* King's Lynn 186. *M.:* PW 4477.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Joseph (Edward), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 1 Aug. 1858; *s. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Katharine Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Edward Doughty Tichborne, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1881, Mary Katherine, *d.* of J. R. Talbot of Rhode Hill, Devon; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oscott. Late Capt. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment. *Heir:* *s.* Everard Joseph, J.P. [*b.* 27 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1909, Daisy, 3rd *d.* of Capt. Ashton Case of Beckford Hall, Gloucesters.; three *s. Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). *Address:* Musley Bank, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire). *Address:* Rudding Park, Knaresborough Royton Hall, Royton, Lancashire.

See also Sir G. J. Armytage, Bt., Baron Vaux of Harrowden.

RADCLIFFE, Colonel Nathaniel Robert, C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 22 June 1870; *s.* of late General G. T. Radcliffe, Madras Cavalry; *m.* 1899, Doreen, *d.* of late Rev. A. W. Hamilton-Gell of Winslade, near Exeter; one *s. Educ.:* Leamington College. Received commission in Leicestershire Militia, 1889, and gazetted 2nd Lieut. Devonshire Regt. 1901; Brigade Signalling Officer, Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); D.A.A.G. Mounted Infantry, South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired as Captain in army; commanded 6th Battalion Devon Regt. (T.F.) during European War in India and Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E., Order of St. Stanislaus, promoted Colonel); Hon. Colonel 6th Batt. Devonshire Regiment. *Address:* Winslade, near Exeter. *T.:* Topsham 8060. *T.A.:* Clyst St. Mary.

RADCLIFFE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Percy (Pollexfen de Blaquiere), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Commander of Legion of Honour; *b.* 9 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Gen. Sir W. Pollexfen Radcliffe, K.C.B., and Isabel, *d.* of late Hon. Peter de Blaquiere; *m.* 1918, Rähmèh Theodora (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Sir John Swinburne, 7th Bart. of Capheaton, and *widow* of Riversdale Walrond. *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1893; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1910; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1918; served with G Battery, R.H.A., in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.B., K.C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1918-22; G.O.C. 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A., 1923-26; 4th Division, 1926-27. *Publication:* Tactical Employment of Field Artillery (translation from the French of Comdt. Rouquerol). *Address:* Lucie's Court, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

RADCLIFFE, Colonel Philip John Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of Sir J. E. Radcliffe, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1893, Maud, *d.* of late Sir F. A. Weld, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 Little Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2883. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RADCLIFFE, Ralph D.; *see* Delmé-Radcliffe.

RADCLIFFE, Vice-Admiral Stephen Herbert, C.M.G.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Herbert Radcliffe, Clevedon, Somerset; *m.* 1905, Adria, *d.* of Connel Whipple; one *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia as a naval cadet, 1886; served in the Channel, Mediterranean, and Training Squadrons; Lieut. 1894, four first class certificates; served in the Mediterranean, Channel, and East Indies Squadrons; took part in Somaliland Campaign, 1902-3; Commander, 1904; served in Atlantic Fleet and Australian Squadron; Capt. 1911; served as Flag-Capt. in Australian Squadron, 1913-15; Flag-Capt. 2nd Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1915-1917; afterwards in command of H.M. ships Drake, Achilles, and Superb; in latter ship flew the flag of Com.-in-Chief Mediterranean Fleet on the occasion of the Turkish Armistice and the occupation of Constantinople by the Allies; in command of the N.E. Coast of England, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral, 1922; retired list; Vice-Admiral retired, 1927. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fishing, hunting, golf. *Address:* Braunton, North Devon. *M.:* TA 522. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

RADCLIFFE, William, Barrister; J.P.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1856; *s. s.* of Rev. John Radcliffe of Castle Wellan, Mourne, and Kingston, Jamaica, and Jane, *o. d.* of William Wilson of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1906, Catherine, *widow* of Major Louis I. Seymour, Railway Pioneer Regt., and *d.* of Frederic H. Perry of Whitney Point, New York. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (Honours in Classical Moderations and in Law); B.A. 1880. Called Inner Temple, 1881; travelled, fished, and studied past and present methods and folklores of fishing, except in Asia and S. America, established and operated for several years extensive fish-hatcheries on the old Ute Indian Reservation in Colorado. Holds, with his cousin Mr Harold Wilson, the World's Record of killing in Norway, in 1924, in 51¼ days, 1852 salmon and grilse. *Publication:* Fishing from

the Earliest Times, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, previously cricket and racquets. *Address:* Beech Court, Upper Deal, Kent. *T.:* Deal 28. *Club:* Windham.

RADCLIFFE-BROWN, Alfred Reginald, M.A., F.R.A.I; Professor of Anthropology, University of Sydney, since 1925; *b.* 17 Jan. 1881; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Algernon Lyon, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Anthony Wilkin student in Ethnology, 1906 and 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1908-14; Lecturer in Ethnology, University of London, 1909-10; Director of Education, Tonga, S. Pacific, 1910-19; Ethnologist, Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 1921; Professor of Social Anthropology, University of Cape Town, 1921-1925. *Publications:* The Andaman Islanders; various papers on anthropology in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W.

RADCLYFFE, Major (Charles Robert) Eustace; late 1st Life Guards; High Sheriff, Dorset, 1925; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Charles James Radclyffe, of Foxdenton Hall, Lancs, and Hyde, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1897, *o. d.* of S. J. Howard, Richmond, Surrey; four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *o. d.* of J. B. Docherty, Thurso. *Educ.:* private schools and army tutors. 2nd Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1898; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, 1898; served South African War, 1900-1, on the Staff, and attached to 1st Royal Dragoons; European War, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915-16; temp. A.A.G. to the I.G.C. Egypt; a member of the British Military Mission in Roumania, 1918-19 (Star of Roumania); has travelled widely as an explorer and sportsman, chiefly in Arctic regions; Founder of the Shikar Club (or the Society of Big Game Hunters of England); for many years maintained the largest establishment of trained hawks and falconers in England, and a great votary of this ancient sport *Publications:* Big Game Shooting in Alaska; Modern Falconry; Small Game Shooting in Hungary; Norwegian Angling, etc. *Recreations:* falconry, shooting, fishing, formerly boxing and lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hyde, Wareham; Forss House, Thurso. *Clubs:* Orleans, Flyfishers'.

See also Maj. Sir J. T. Prestige.

RADFORD, Edmund Ashworth; F.C.A.; M.P. (U.) South Salford since 1924; chartered accountant; *b.* Feb. 1885; *s.* of late George Radford of Manchester and Church Stretton; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *d.* of late William Hay of Cheadle Hulme; two *d.* *Educ.:* Buxton College. Became a chartered accountant in 1902; senior partner of E. A. Radford, Edwards and Co., chartered accountants, of 3 York Street, Manchester; Director of several engineering and other companies in and around Manchester and Salford. *Publication:* Suggested Remedy for Unemployment. *Address:* Lindeth Lodge, Bramhall, Cheshire. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Constitutional, Engineers', Manchester.

RADFORD, Rt. Rev. L. B.; *see* Goulburn, Bishop of.

RADFORD, Robert, concert and operatic bass vocalist; Professor of Singing, Royal Academy of Music, since 1928; *b.* Nottingham, 13 May 1874; *m.* 1900, Ada, *d.* of George Roper, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music, Principal bass, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, Beecham Opera Co., and all the leading festivals and concerts since 1906, including Handel Festival, 1906, 1909, 1912, 1920, and 1928; Birmingham, Leeds, Sheffield, and Bristol Festivals, Three Choir Festivals, 1907-13, 1920-1925; Royal Choral Society, Chappell Ballad Concerts, Hallé Concerts, Manchester, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and sketching. *Address:* The Hermitage, Abbey Road, N.W. 8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4125. *Clubs:* Savage, R.A.M., London Sketch.

RADHAKRISHNAN, S., M.A.; George V. Professor of Philosophy, Calcutta University, since 1921; President Post-Graduate Council in Arts, 1927; *b.* 5 Sep. 1888. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-16; Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, 1916-17; University Professor of Philosophy, Mysore, 1918-21; Upton Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1926; Haskell Lecturer in Comparative Religion, University of Chicago, 1926; General President Third Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress, Bombay, 1927. *Publications:* The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore, 1918; The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, 1920; Indian Philosophy in the Library of Philosophy, vol. i. 1923; vol. ii. 1927; The Philosophy of the Upani Shads, 1924; The Hindu View of Life, 1927; The Religion we Need, 1928; several articles on Philosophy and Religion in Mind, International Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* The University, Calcutta.

RADHANPUR, H.H. Mahomed Jalalundinkhan Babi, Bahadur, Nawab of; *b.* 1 April 1889; Pathan, Babi, Mahomedan; *m.* 1st, cousin, Bima Husenbakhte (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Suba Ahmedkhanji; one *d.*; 2nd, Shah Begum Saheb, *d.* of Sardar Saheb Khan Mahamadkhan Saheb of Amritsar. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. *S.* brother, 1910. The State is 1150 square miles in extent, and has a population of 67,626, the Prince's salute being 11 guns. *Address:* Radhanpur, Bombay Presidency, India.

RADICE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Hutton, D.S.O. 1916; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *s.* of A. Hampden Radice, of Thistleborough, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1913 (*see* Radice, Mrs. A. H.) *d.* of late Col. Alister Jamieson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Served South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914, Mons to Ypres, as Adjutant 1st Gloucestershires (wounded first Battle of Ypres); commanded 14th Batt. Gloucestershire Regiment and 11th Batt. South Wales Borderers, France (wounded Pilkem Ridge); Chief Instructor-Interpreter, G.H.Q. Schools, Italy (despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, Victory medal, and Oak Leaf, G.S. medal, Cav. Uff. Corona d'Italia, Croce di Guerra); retired pay, 1921. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Long View, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 628. *M.:* HO 4545. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir J. S. J. Percy.

RADICE, Mrs. A. H. (Sheila Radice); *b.* Naini Tal, India; 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Alister Jamieson, F.G.S., Indian Army, and Geraldine Alice, *d.* of Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1913, Lt.-Col. A. H. Radice (*q.v.*); one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Editor The Times Educational Supplement since 1919; founded (with Miss Hester Booth) St. George's Home for Officers' Children, 1920; founded the Parents' Association, 1922. *Publications:* The New Children; The Book of Shapes; Home and School (with Viscountess Erleigh, Mrs. H. A. L. Fisher, and Mrs. Coombe-Tennant), etc. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling. *Address:* Long View, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Writers'.

RADNOR, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1765), **Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie;** Bt. 1713-14; Viscount Folkestone, Baron Longford, 1747; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, 1765; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 8 July 1868; *s. s.* of 5th Earl of Radnor and Helen (author of From a Great Grandmother's Armchair, 1928), *sister* of 1st Viscount Chaplin; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* Julian, *d.* of Charles Balfour, Newton Don, 1901; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll. Cambridge. Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H.

Chaplin, M.P., 1890-92; M.P. (C.) Wilton Div. Wilts, 1892-1900; Lt.-Col. and Brevet Col. commanding 4th Batt. Wiltshire Regt.; Chairman Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-Minded, 1904-8; served South Africa, 1900; India, 1914-17; Brigadier-General Dehra Dun Brigade, 1915-17; Director of Agricultural Production, B.E.F., 1918. *Heir:* s. Viscount Folkestone, *q.v.* *Address:* Longford Castle, Salisbury; *T.A.:* Bodenham, Wilts; *T.:* Bodenham 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

See also W. J. Barry, Earl of Lathom.

RADSTOCK, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Granville George Waldegrave;** C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Susan (*d.* 1892), *d.* of John Hales Calcraft, M.P., Rempstone, and of Caroline, *d.* of 5th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Montagu Waldegrave, *q.v.* *Address:* Mayfield, Woolston, Hants. *Club:* National.

RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st Prince Adam Radziwill; 2nd Monsieur Charles Danvin. Published under pseudonym of Count Paul Wassill: La Société de Berlin; Behind the Veil of the Russian Court; Confessions of the Czarina, and under her own name: Germany under Three Emperors; The Firebrand of Bolschevism; The Austrian Court from Within; Russia's Decline and Fall; Because it was Written; Those I Remember, 1924; and many other volumes. *Recreations:* riding and boating. *Club:* American Criterion Society, New York.

RAE, Sir (Henry) Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (Co. L.) Shipley Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918-23; wool merchant; *b.* 20 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1883, Emily (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Joshua Cass, Mirfield, Yorks. Contested Ripon Division, 1910. *Address:* Rossett Green, Harrogate. *Club:* Reform.

RAE, Captain Sir James Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Master, S.S. City of Exeter. *Address:* 73 Caledonia Road, Saltcoats, Scotland.

RAE, William, D.S.O. 1916; late Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 15 Jan. 1883; *s.* of William Rae, M.A., Advocate, Aberdeen, Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A.; B.L. Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada (Canadian Militia); served European War, 1914-19, Canadian Infantry and General Staff (despatches four times, Croix de Guerre (French), D.S.O.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration. *Address:* 26 Wilfred Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8416. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Vancouver, Vancouver.

RAEBURN, Agnes M., R.S.W.; Member of the Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society and Society of Scottish Artists; *y. d.* of late James Raeburn, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art. Subjects, landscapes and flowers; favourite sketching grounds, Scotland, England and France. *Address:* 11 Cranworth Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Society of Lady Artists.

RAEBURN, Henry Raeburn Macbeth-, A.R.A. 1922; R.E.; artist and engraver; *b.* 24 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Norman Macbeth, R.S.A.; *m.* 1883; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Royal Scottish Academy; Julian's Studio, Paris. Started as portrait painter in London, 1884; became engraver, 1890; has been constant exhibitor at British and Continental Exhibitions since 1884. *Publications:* Engraved plates after all the well-known masters. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing, and other outdoor sports. *Address:* Wentworth House, Stroud Green, Newbury; *T.:* Newbury 133; 3a Clareville Grove, South Kensington, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Arts; Northwood and Newbury Golf.

RAEBURN, Sir William Hannay, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) Dumbartonshire, 1918-22; Ex-President Chamber of Shipping of the U.K.; Chairman Clyde Trust; Trustee Scottish National Galleries; Vice-Chairman British Corporation Registry; Chairman Bulls Metal and Melloid Co., Helensburgh Workmen's Dwellings Co., and several others; *b.* Glasgow, 11th Aug. 1850; *s.* of William Raeburn and Grace Hannay; *m.* 1st, 1876, Sarah, *d.* of John T. Manifold, C.E.; 2nd, 1888, Ellinor Martha, *d.* of Rev. Arch. Weir, D.C.L.; 3rd, 1917, Olga Lucia, *d.* of Dr. Peel-Yates; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Dollar Institution. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, and gardening. *Heir:* W. N. Raeburn. *q.v.* *Address:* Woodend, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *T.:* Helensburgh 66. *M.:* SN 448. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Constitutional; Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

RAEBURN, William Norman, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., LL.B., K.C. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s. s.* of Sir William H. Raeburn, Bart., *q.v.*, and Sarah Manifold; *m.* 1912, Mary Irene (*d.* 1927), *s. d.* of Fred. Lennard, Hove, Sussex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Uppingham; Glasgow Univ. Called to Bar, 1908. *Publication:* 3rd edition of Blackburn on Sale. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; The Mount, St. John's, Woking. *Clubs:* Union; Woking Golf.

RAEMAEKERS, Louis, LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1922; cartoonist; *b.* Roermond, Holland, 6 April 1869; *m.* 1902, Johanna P. van Mansvelt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roermond; Amsterdam; Brussels. Honorary Member of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, 1915, and of the Three Arts Club, 1916; Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur, 1916; Officier, 1925; Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1916; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1920; Honorary Member of the Ligue des Poilus de France, 1922; Diplome d'honneur de la Ligue des Pays Neutres; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; painted portraits and landscape, and sometimes genre; about 1908 started making political cartoons; Member of the Arts Clubs at Amsterdam and The Hague; had several successful special exhibitions of his works in Amsterdam, The Hague, Rotterdam, Utrecht, Arnhem, Groningen, Dordrecht, etc.; made a great number of posters, etc. *Publications:* The Great War in 1916; The Great War in 1917; Devant l'Histoire, 1918; Cartoon History of the War, 1919. *Address:* 7 Avenue de l'Hippodrome, Brussels.

RAFFAN, Peter Wilson; M.P. (L.) Leigh Division, S.W. Lancashire, 1910-22, North Edinburgh, 1923-24; J.P. Monmouthshire; *b.* Aberdeen, 1863; *m.* 1890, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Weir, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Aberdeen. Secretary United Kingdom Band of Hope Union; Ex-Chairman Monmouthshire County Council; Chairman, Parliamentary Land Values Group, 1923-24; Ex-Pres. League for the Taxation of Land Values; Chairman Temperance group in House of Commons, 1919-22. *Address:* 23 Denbigh Place, South Belgravia, S.W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAFFE, Walter George, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), F.I.B.D., F.R.S.A.; designer and craftsman; author and lecturer; Principal of Lucknow Govt. School of Art, India, and Govt. Examiner in drawing since 1921; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 16 Aug. 1888. *Educ.:* privately; Halifax Technical College; Shipley and Leeds art schools; Royal College of Art, London. Assistant teacher, Shipley School of Art, 1908-12; student Royal College of Art, 1912-15; aircrafts work during War; Art Director, Northern Polytechnic Institute, London, 1919; lecturer on commercial art, etc., at various places; Lecturer in Art, Calcutta University, 1924; Fellow and Lecturer British Institute of Decorators; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, etc. *Publications:* Poems

in Black and White, 1922, illustrated with own wood engravings; Graphic Design: a Guide to Commercial Art, 1926; (joint) Some Aspects of Art Education, 1921; special contributor on Art Education to Schoolmaster and Times Educ. Supp.; also many wood engraving prints published; numerous examples are in Victoria and Albert Museum, London, British Museum, and twenty other art collections; many published in magazines; also in many exhibitions. *Address:* Lucknow School of Art, U.P., India; 56 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

RAFFERTY, His Honour Judge Michael Harvey, British Judge in Native Courts of First Instance since 1912; Judge in Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1921; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *o. s.* of Michael Rafferty of Colgath House, Kilcock, Co. Kildare, and Wilhelmina, *d.* of John Quinlan, formerly proprietor and editor of Dublin Evening Post; *m.* 1910, Yolande, *d.* of P. Ch. van Lennep, Dutch Diplomatic Agent in Cairo, and Maud Ogilvy. *Educ.:* privately. Licencie en droit de l'Université de Paris; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; Member of Jury, Milan Exhibition, 1906, section prévoyance sociale. *Publication:* author of monograph on Vico in Great Jurists of the World series. *Address:* Court of Appeal, Cairo. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

RAFFETY, Frank Walter, Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Bath 1923-24; Recorder of High Wycombe since 1905; Member L.C.C., West Islington, 1922-25; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Charles Walter Raffety, High Wycombe; *m.* 1912, Jessie, *y. d.* of W. H. Brown, of Harts, Woodford Green; one *s.* Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; contested West Lewisham Bye-Election, Sep. 1921, and West Bristol, Nov. 1922; Bath, 1922 and 1924; President Uxbridge Division Liberal Association; Treasurer, Industrial Co-Partnership Association; Treasurer Educational Settlements Association. *Publications:* joint editor, Burke's Works, 1906; Maxims and Reflections of Burke, 1908; Editor, Modern Business Practice, 1912; The Future of Party Politics, 1918; Our Part in the League of Nations, 1920; Partnership in Industry, 1928. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 8415; Shepherds Hill House, Harefield, nr. Uxbridge; *T.:* Harefield 18. *Clubs:* Eighty, National Liberal.

RAFIQ; *see* Muhammad Rafiq.

RAFTER, Sir Charles Haughton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Chief Constable Birmingham since 1899; *b.* 1860; *s.* of William Pearse Rafter, Belfast; *m.* 18[illegible], 1885, Olivia Lucy (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Arthur Nugent, J.P., of Crannagh, Co. Galway; 2nd, 1916, Katharine Veronica, *d.* of late Dennis Griffin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Queen's Univ., Ireland; London University. District Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary, 1882-1899. Hon. serving brother, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; King's Police Medal, 1909. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, music, etc. *Address:* Elmley Lodge, Harborne, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Union; University, Cosmopolitan, Rotary, Birmingham.

RAGG, Rev. Lonsdale, D.D.; English Chaplain at Rome since 1924; Prebendary of Buckden in Lincoln Cathedral; *b.* Wellington, Shropshire, 28 Oct. 1866; 5th *s.* of Rev. Thomas Ragg, late Vicar of Lawley, Shropshire; *m.* 1902, Laura, *d.* of late Major Roberts, 31st Bengal Native Infantry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newport (Shropshire) School; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of All Saints', Oxford, 1890; tutor and lecturer at Christ Church, 1891-95; Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895-98; Warden of the Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, and Vice-Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, 1898-1903; Winter Chaplain at Bologna, 1904-5; British Chaplain at Venice, 1905-9; Rector of Tickencote, Rutland, 1909-12; Diocesan Inspector for the Archdeaconry of Northampton, 1912-15; Warden of Bangor and St. Asaph Clerical Education Society, 1917-22; Diocesan Missioner for the Diocese of Oxford, 1922-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Bangor and St. Asaph. *Publications:* Second Book of Samuel in The Books of the Bible; Christian Evidences in Oxford Church Text Books; Aspects of the Atonement; Christ and our Ideals; Dante and his Italy; The Mohammedan Gospel of Barnabas (jointly with Mrs. Ragg, authoress of The Women Artists of Bologna; of Things Seen in Venice, and of Crises in Venetian History); The Church of the Apostles; The Book of Books; Things Seen in Venice (with Mrs. Ragg); Memoir of Edward Charles Wickham; Venice (with Mrs. Ragg), 1916; Commentary on St. Luke, 1922; Dante, Apostle of Freedom, 1922. *Address:* English Church, 153 Via Babuino, Rome, and 35 Via Ludovisi, Rome 6. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge, Overseas; Union, Rome.

RAGG, Rev. William Henry Murray, Curate in charge of Fairbourne, N. Wales, 1922; *b.* Dec. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Ragg, Vicar of Lawley, Salop; *m.* 1894, Florence Stead, of Leamington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Jesus College, Cambridge. Headmaster of Great Yarmouth Grammar School, 1888-98; of Hereford Cathedral School, 1898-1912; Prebendary of Hereford, 1911; Vicar of Tenbury, 1912. *Address:* Tawelfan, Fairbourne S.O., Merioneth

RAGLAN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1852), **FitzRoy Richard Somerset;** late Grenadier Guards; Order of the Nile; Political Officer, Palestine, 1919-21; *b.* 10 June 1885; *s. s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan and Lady Ethel Jemima Ponsonby, *d.* of 7th Earl of Bessborough; Tory; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1923, Hon. Julia Hamilton, *d.* of 11th Baron Belhaven, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor, Hong-Kong, 1912-13; with Egyptian army, 1913-19; retired pay, 1922; J.P. and C.C. Co. Mon. Owns about 1100 acres, and Cefntilla Court. *Publications:* Review Articles on Political and Oriental subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. FitzRoy John Somerset, *b.* 8 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

RAHA, Rai Bahadur Hemanta Kumar, M.A., C.I.E. 1926; Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, Calcutta; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rai Bahadur Bhoolun Mohon Raha; *m.* 1893, Sukumari, *d.* of I. C. Bose, Howrah; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Birbhum Zilla School; Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduate of 1893 with Honours in English; joined the Post Office of India as Probationary Superintendent of Post Offices, 1895; Deputy Postmaster-General, 1915. *Address:* 3 Lovelock Place, Ballygunj, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Regent 589 and 576. *M.:* 9864.

RAHIM, Sir Abdur (Mr. Justice Rahim), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1919; late Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bengal; late Judge of High Court at Madras. *Address:* Calcutta.

RAHIMTOOLA, Sir Ibrahim, Kt., *cr.* 1912; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E.; was member Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, President of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; *b.* May 1862; *s.* of Rahmitoola Kaderbhoy; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Khakibhoy Hemani; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, *d.* of Cassambhoy Mahomed Mitha; three *s.* three *d.* *Recreation:* President of the Islam Gymkhana. *Address:* Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* Harmony. *T.:* 1564 Bombay. *Club:* Orient, Bombay.

RAIKES, Rear-Admiral Cecil Dacre Staveley, C.B.E. 1922; Admiralty Assessor to High Court of Appeal; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rt. Hon. H. C. Raikes of Llwynegrin, Mold, Flintshire;

m. 1924, **Katherine Georgina Josephina**, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Frank Weld-Forester of Decker Hill, Shifnal, Salop; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Colleges. Served as Sub-Lt. in H.M. Royal Yacht; Lieut. on H.M.S. Crescent under command of H.M. King George when Duke of York; commanded H.M.S. Clio as S.N.O., Yangtse river, 1906-8; Liaison Officer to U.S. Fleet for H.M. King George's Coronation ceremonies; Commander R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1911-14; Commanded St. George in Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; commanded H.M.S. Raglan at Gallipoli and in Gulf of Smyrna and as Senior Naval Officer on right flank of Salonika Army, 1915-16; commanded H.M.S. Minerva, and S.N.O. on East Coast Africa, 1916-19, and in support of King of Hedjas, 1916; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Com.-in-Chief Western Approaches, 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Rear-Admiral, 1924; retired list, 1924; Commander of Portuguese Military Order of Avis. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address*: Blaenos, Llandovery. *M.*: DE 86. *Clubs*: United Service, Wellington; Hon. Member Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RAIKES, Major David Taunton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Tank Corps; *b.* 1897; *y. s.* of late R. T. Raikes. *Educ.*: Radley College; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., bar). *Recreation*: Oxford VIII., 1920-22. *Address*: Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire; Jenkins Bros. (Birkenhead), Ltd., Birkenhead. *Club*: New University.

RAIKES, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey Taunton, D.S.O. 1916; South Wales Borderers; Chief Instructor in Military History and Tactics, R.M.A., since 1928; *b.* 7 April 1884; 4th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes of Treberfydd, Breconshire, and 2nd wife, Rosa Margaret, 4th *d.* of Henry William Cripps, Q.C., of Beechwood, Great Marlow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Amabel Wilson, *o. d.* of late Arthur Wilson Fox, C.B., and Mrs. Wilson-Fox, of Ridgeway House, Northaw; two *d.* *Educ.*: Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; employed with Egyptian Government, 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Croix de Guerre). *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

See also Major D. T., Lt.-Col. Lawrence and Captain R. H. T. Raikes.

RAIKES, Brigadier George Leonard, C.B. 1926; D.S.C.; R.M.; Commandant Plymouth Division Royal Marines since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Whittington Raikes, late 6th (Mil.) Batt. K.R.R.C., Woodville, Leamington Spa. *Educ.*: Army School, Stratford-on-Avon; R.N.C., Greenwich. 2nd. Lieut. R.M.A., 1896; Lieut., 1897; Capt., 1902; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1926; Col. Commandant, 1928; Brigadier, 1928; served South African War with Naval Brigade, 1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Colonial Tour in H.M.S. Ophir, 1901; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-19, with R.A.M. Howitzer Brigade (D.S.C. 1915, despatches twice, three medals). *Recreations*: shooting, motoring. *Address*: R.M. Barracks, Plymouth. *T.A.*: Marine, Plymouth. *M.*: TP 776. *Club*: Junior United Service.

RAIKES, Henry St. John Digby, C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1921; D.L., J.P.; Recorder of King's Lynn since 1905; Chairman Derbyshire Quarter Sessions, 1912; formerly Chairman Derbyshire War Savings Committee; Chairman 2nd Div. Derbyshire Military Appeal Tribunal; Member of Coal Supplies Committee for the Midlands; *b.* 23 Dec. 1868; *s. s.* of late Right Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, M.P., Postmaster-General, 1886-91, and Charlotte Blanche, *d.* of C. B. Trevor-Roper of Plastêg, Flintshire; *m.* Annie Lucinda, *d.* of late Gen. "Dan" Mackinnon and *g.d.* of 4th Baron Dimsdale; one *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; contested (U.) East Denbighshire, 1895; Mid-Derbyshire, 1900. *Publications*: Gleanings from Beaconsfield; Life in Him Yet; The Poems of Henry Cecil Raikes; The Life and Letters of Henry Cecil Raikes; Sesa; Saunders's Precedents of Indictments, 3rd edit., and various pamphlets and magazine articles. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Makeney Lodge, Derbyshire; 10 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *T.*: Vict. 3528; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T. A.*: 55 Temple; *T.*: Central 196, Vict. 3528. *M.*: LC 8465, R 1214. *Club*: Carlton.

RAIKES, Humphrey Rivaz; Principal, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; 3rd *s.* of Canon W. A. Raikes, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). Abbott Scholar, 1911; Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), Class 1, 1914; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1919; served European War, 1st Batt. The Buffs, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-1919 (A.F.C.); Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1919-27; Sub-Rector, 1924-27; Demonstrator and Treasurer, Balliol and Trinity College Laboratory, 1920-27; Chief Instructor Oxford University Air Squadron, 1925-27; Wing Commander, R.A.F.O., since 1926. *Publications*: Papers in the Journals of the Chemical Society and Faraday Society. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: University of the Witwatersrand, Box 1176, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.*: University. *T.*: 5910 and 885. *Clubs*: Savile, Royal Air Force.

RAIKES, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Taunton, D.S.O. 1916; Chief Instructor School of Artillery since 1928; commanding 20th Field Brigade R.A., 1925-28; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s. s.* of late R. T. Raikes of Treberfydd; *m.* 1909, Marion Eva, *d.* of Arthur Crommelin Hankin, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Radley College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1900; Major, 1914; Act. Lt.-Col., 1917-19; Lt.-Col., 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RAIKES, Captain Robert Henry Taunton, R.N.; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; 5th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes, of Treberfydd; *m.* 1917, Ida Guinevere, 4th *d.* of late David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecons, and Mrs. Evans, Stoke Court, Shropshire; three *s.* *Educ.*: Radley. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Submarine service, 1908; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1923; served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour). *Address*: Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire. *Club*: United Service.

RAIKES, Rev. Walter Allan, M.A.; *b.* Madras, 1852; *s.* of Major R. W. Raikes, commanding Madras Governor's Bodyguard; *m.* 1884, Catherine Amelia, *d.* of William Cotton Oswell of Hillside, Groombridge; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Master at Wellington College, 1875; Curate at Christ Church, Folkestone, 1879; Vicar of Ide Hill, Sevenoaks, 1880; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1908-12; Vicar of Goudhurst, 1911-28; Rural Dean of West Charing, 1920-24. *Address*: Goudhurst, Kent.

See also H. R. Raikes.

RAILSTON, Lt.-Col. H. G. M.; *see* Pleydell-Railston.

RAILTON, James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late James Railton, of Malpas, Mon.; *m.* 1902, Margery, *d.* of Lewellen Wood, of Gardenhurst, Penarth, J.P.; three *d.* *Educ.*: privately. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: St. Leonards, Windsor. *Clubs*: St. Stephen's, Union, Ranelagh.

RAIMOND, C. E.; *see* Robins, Elizabeth.

RAINE, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.*1927; M.P. (U.) Sunderland since Nov. 1922; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Raine; *m.* 1899, Rosa, *e. d.* of H. Barnes; no *c.* *Educ.*: North-Eastern County School, Barnard Castle. Entered father's coal exporting office, 1890; became partner in firm of J. Raine & Son, 1901; now Managing Director of J. Raine & Son, Ltd., of Sunderland and Newcastle-on-Tyne; entered Sunderland Town Council, 1902; Mayor, 1920-22; has been actively associated with the Wesleyan Methodist Church for many years; President of Sunderland Chamber of Commerce; Deputy President of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Governor of County School, Barnard Castle; Vice-Chairman of Sunderland Association Football Club; Member of the River Wear Commission; a Magistrate for the County Borough of Sunderland. *Address*: 5 Esplanade, Sunderland. *T.*: 29. *T.A.*: Coke. *M.*: AC 9602. *Club*: Constitutional.

RAINES, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Gore Devereux Groves-, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. The Buffs, East Kent Regt.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1903; Major, 1914; Adjutant T.F., 1911-13; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921.

RAINEY, William, R.I.; artist; *b.* London, 21 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of George Rainey, M.R.C.S.E., the distinguished anatomist; *m.* Harriet Matilda, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Bennett, C.E., 1877. *Educ.*: South Kensington School of Art: Royal Academy. Has illustrated books and magazines, and exhibited pictures at R.A., etc.; received Medal, Chicago Exhibition, 1893; Medal at the Paris Exhibition of 1900. *Recreation*: cycling. *Address*: Avonmore, Granville Road, Eastbourne.

RAINEY-ROBINSON, Col. Robert Maximilian, C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1917; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. M. Rainey of Drumbo, Co. Down; *b.* 28 Apr. 1861; *m.* 1903, Alice Frances, *e. d.* of late A. H. Hildebrand, C.I.E.; five *d.* Entered army, 1881; Captain I.S.C. 1892; Major Indian Army, 1900; Bt. Col. 1907; served Zhob Valley, 1884; Burmese Expedition, 1885-89 (wounded, despatches, medal 2 clasps); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (clasp); Manipur, 1891 (clasp); Burma, 1891-92 (clasp); Burma, 1894; European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal, despatches, C.M.G.); retired. *Address*: Mount Linton, Upwey, Weymouth.

RAINSFORD, Col. Marcus Edward Read, C.B. 1896; retired; *b.* Grenada, West Indies, 3 May 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Captain W. R. Rainsford, J.P. of Cradockstown, Co. Kildare. *m.* 1909, Victoria Margaret, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Reed, K.C.B., of The Cragg, Northumberland, and Dringthorpe, York. *Educ.*: Portarlington; Dublin. Entered army, 1872; Major in Army Service Corps, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1889; Brevet Colonel, 1898; served Ashanti, 1873-74 (medal); Transvaal Campaign, 1881; Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84 (medal and bronze star); Soudan, 1884; present at battle of El-Teb (despatches, two clasps, and specially promoted); Nile Expedition, 1884-85; present at four actions (despatches, two clasps); commanded Army Service Corps, Woolwich, 1891-93; D.A.A.G. Egypt, 1894-97; Dep. Assist. Adjutant-General, N.W. District, Chester, 1897-1899; Assist. Adj.-Gen. S. District, Portsmouth, 1899-1903; A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, York, 1903-8; served European War as A.Q.M.G., Northern Command. *Decorated*: service in the field. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address*: Ardgay, Box, Wilts. *T.*: Box 22. *M.*: MR 5038. *Clubs*: United Service; Bath and County, Bath.

RAINSFORD, Colonel William John Read, C.I.E. 1900; R.A.M.C.; retired; Member R.C.P.I.; Fellow R.C.S.I.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1852; *s. s.* of late William Ryland Rainsford, J.P., of Cradockstown House, County Kildare, and formerly Captain 36th Foot; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Caroline, *e. d.* of the late Theobald George Wolfe of Bishopland and Forenaghts, County Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Portarlington School; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Entered army, 1877; Col. 1903; served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal); Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); China, 1900 (medal, C.I.E.); retired, 1909; re-employed May 1915-18. *Clubs*: Hibernian United Service, Dublin; Royal West of England Yacht, Plymouth.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1926; R.E.; 3rd *s.* of Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Muriel Erskine, *d.* of late William Austin, Rye Hill, Luton; one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., 4th Class Order of the Nile). *Address*: Kirkdale, Crestown, Scotland.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Major F. Rainsford-Hannay of Kirkdale, N.B.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1854; *m.* Emily Louisa, *d.* of late D. E. Wilkie, of Rathobyres, Midlothian, and Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1873; has held the following appointments: Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications, Chief Engineer in Ireland, Commandant School of Military Engineering, Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; reappointed Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1914. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: Naval and Military.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Col. Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* St. Thomas Mount, Madras, 28 April 1878; *s.* of Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, *q.v.*, and late Helen Jane, *d.* of John Brancker, Liverpool; *m.* 1910, Dorothea Letitia May, *y. d.* of late Sir William F. Maxwell, 4th Bt., of Cardoness; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Wellington and R.M.A., Woolwich, Football Fifteens, 1894-96; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, slightly wounded, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's with 2 clasps); in India and South Africa, 1906-15; Passed Staff College, Quetta; served European War, 1915-18; Brigade-Major R.A., May 1915-Feb. 1916; Lt.-Col. (temp.), Feb. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1924-28. *Recreations*: usual field sports, cricket. *Address*: Cardoness, Gatehouse of Fleet. *Club*: Junior United Service.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; late The Queen's Royal (West Surrey) Regiment; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Gordon Forbes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served South African War, 1899-1902; present at relief of Ladysmith, and all actions on Tugela; served subsequently in Transvaal and Orange River Colony (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address*: 65 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 3490. *Club*: Queen's.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Colonel Ramsay William, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1844; *s.* of late Major F. Rainsford-Hannay and Rhoda, *d.* of late Charles Johnston; *m.* 1874, Helen Jane (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Brancker; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Woolwich. Entered army, 1865; Colonel, 1896; Chief Instructor School of Gunnery, Woolwich, 1894-98; commanding R.A. Cork District, 1898-1901; Staff S. Africa, 1900; retired, 1901. *Address*: Kirkdale, Crestown, Scotland.

See also Lt.-Col. A. G., Col. F. and Lt.-Col. J. Rainsford-Hannay.

RAINVILLE, Hon. Henri B., K.C.; *b.* St. Angèle-de-Monnoir, 5 April 1852; *s.* of Félix Rainville, farmer, and Marie Daignault; ancestors came from Touques, in Normandy, Paul de Ram-

ville having settled at Beauport, near Quebec, about 1680; *m.* 1876, Eugénie, *d.* of late Alexandre Archambault, who represented L'Assomption Co. under the Union. *Educ.*: St. Hyacinthe and Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir Colleges; graduated B.C.L. of McGill University, 1873. Admitted to the Bar, 1874; is head of the law firm of Rainville and Rainville; was for 18 years an alderman of the city of Montreal; is a Director Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Co., Montreal Gas Co.; and President Mount Royal Assurance Co.; returned to Legislative Assembly for Montreal, St. Louis division, 1890, 1897, and 1900; Speaker of the House, 1901-5; a Liberal. *Address:* 781 W. Sherbrooke Street, Montreal.

RAINY, Sir George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1918; Member Gov.-Gen.'s Executive Council, India, since 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rainy, D.D., Principal of the New College, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Merton College, Oxford. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1899, and served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal Financial Dept. 1904-6; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1906-9; Magistrate and Collector, Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India Finance Department, 1916-19; Chief Secretary to the Government of Behar and Orissa, 1919-23; President of the Indian Tariff Board since 1923. *Recreation*: golf. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta; University, Edinburgh

RAISON, Rev. Herbert Chaplin, M.A.; Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham, since 1923; Warden of Queen's College, Birmingham, 1921; *b.* Portland House, Wyke Regis, 18 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Frank Herbert Raison. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Ely Theological College. Ordained to Rugby Parish Church, 1913; Priested, 1914; Assistant Priest, St. George's, Leicester, 1915-17; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Malvern College, 1917-19; Vice-Principal and Bursar Warminster Theological College, 1919-22; Organising Secretary National Society, 1922; Honorary Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1924. *Recreations*: motoring, gardening. *Address*: Queen's College, Birmingham. *T.A.*: Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham. *T.*: Edgbaston 1527. *M.*: RW 898.

RAIT, Robert Sangster, C.B.E. 1918; Historiographer-Royal for Scotland since 1919; Professor of Scottish History and Literature, Glasgow University, since 1913; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *o. s.* of late David Rait, Aberdeen; *m.* 1908, Ruth Edith Mary, *e. d.* of J. C. E. Bridge, Peverel Court, Aylesbury; two *d.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; New College, Oxford. 1st class Mod. Hist. 1899; Stanhope Prize, 1899; Fellow, 1899-1913, and Tutor, 1903-13, of New College, Oxford; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-18; President of the Library Association, 1924; President of the Scottish Text Society, 1924-26; Visiting Professor in the University of California, U.S.A., 1928; Trustee of the Scottish National Library; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1921. *Publications*: Universities of Aberdeen: a History, 1895; The Scottish Parliament, 1901; Relations between England and Scotland, 1901; Life and Campaigns of F.-M. Viscount Gough, 1903; Life of F.-M. Sir Frederick Paul Haines, 1911; Scotland, in The Making of the Nations Series, 1911; Life in the Mediæval University (Cambridge Manuals), 1912; History of Scotland (Home University Library), 1914; Thoughts on the Union between England and Scotland (with Professor A. V. Dicey), 1920; The Parliaments of Scotland, 1924; Memorials of A. V. Dicey, 1925; Critical Moments in British History, 1925; King James's Secret (with Annie I. Cameron), 1927; edited Lusus Regius, unpublished writings of King James I., 1901; Five Stuart Princesses, 1902; Acts and Ordinances of the Interregnum, 1642-1660 (with Prof. C. H. Firth), 1911; and other works. *Recreations*: walking, cycling, fishing. *Address*: 31 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow; *T.*: Glasgow Western 195; Thornbank, Blairmore, Argyll; *T.*: Kilmun 89Y3. *Clubs*: Athenæum; Western, Glasgow.

RAIT KERR, Major Rowan Scrope, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; Royal Engineers; *b.* 13 April 1891; *e. surv. s.* of late Sylvester Rait Kerr, of Rathmoyle, Edenderry, King's Co.; *m.* 1916, Helen Margaret, *y. d.* of Francis Metcalfe, of Metcalfe Park, Enfield, Co. Kildare; one *d.* *Educ.*: Arnold House, Llandulas; Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1910; Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1914; sailed for France with 3rd Lahore Division, Aug. 1914; commanded a Field Squadron Royal Engineers; Adjutant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1918-20. *Recreations*: cricket, hunting. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: Junior United Service.

RAITT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Aveling, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1900; late the South Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late E. R. Raitt of Broughtons, Newnham, Gloucester; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of late John Bromwich of Southborough, Tunbridge Wells; two *d.* Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1884; Maj. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1901; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1912; served Sekukuni and Zulu Wars, 1878-79 (medal with clasp); Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885; South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); commanded South Midland Division, 1908-11; Mandalay Brigade, 1913-14; commanded troops in Kachin rising, 1915 (two medals and star); commanded the Burma Division, 1915-18; retired, 1918. *Address*: 1 Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone. *Club*: Army and Navy.

RAJGARH, H.H. Rajah Bir Indra, of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address*: Rajgarh, India.

RAJKOT, Thakore Saheb Sir Lakhaji Raj Bawaji Raj, K.C.I.E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1885. *Educ.*: Rajkumar College, Rajkot (his capital), which is the *alma mater* of most of the younger princes of Western India. The State has an area of 282 square miles, and a population of 60,993. The Thakore Saheb receives a salute of 9 guns. *Address*: Rajkot, Kathiawar.

RAJPIPLA, Maharaja of; Captain H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinghji Chhatrasinghji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Ruler of first class State in Bombay Presidency, India; enjoys a permanent salute of 13 guns; area of the State 1517 square miles; population of the State about 200,000. *Educ.*: Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. *Recreations*: polo, racing. *Address*: Rajpipla, India; Manor Cottage, Old Windsor.
See also Chhota Udepur.

RAJWADE, Maj.-General Ganpatrao Raghunath, Rao Raja, Mushir-i-Khas Bahadur, Shaukat-Jung, C.B.E., A.D.C.; Army Member Gwalior Government and Inspector-General Gwalior Army; Member of The Council of Regency; ranks as a first-class Sardar in the Bombay Presidency, and is above Raja Bahadurs in the U.P.; *b.* Jan. 1884. *Educ.*: Victoria College. *Address*: Gwalior, C.I., India. *Club*: Elgin, Gwalior.

RALLI; *see* Scaramanga-Ralli.

RALLI, Sir Lucas Eustratio, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1912; senior partner in Ralli Brothers; Governor of the London and of several other hospitals and institutions; *b.* 30 Mar. 1846; 4th *s.* of late Eustratio Ralli; *m.* 1875, Eugénie, *d.* of late Leonidas P. Argenti of Marseilles; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations*: reading, billiards. *Heir*: *s.* Eustratio Lucas Ralli [*b.* New York, 14 July 1876; *m.* 1912, Louise W. Williams; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War,

1914-19]. *Address:* 2 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2129. *Clubs:* City of London, Junior Athenæum, M.C.C., New University, Royal Automobile.

RALPH, Colonel Alfred Colyer, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army (retired) *b.* 3 May 1869; *s.* of A. E. Ralph, J.P., Deal, Kent; *m.* 1894, Winifred Mabel, *d.* of E. Goodall, Calcutta; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. The King's (Liverpool) Regt. 1888; Indian Army, 1890; Colonel, 1919; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 1/4th (P.A.V.'s) Rajputs, 1915-20. *Address:* 53 Kidbrooke Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *M.:* YN 1165.

RALPH, William, I.S.O. 1903; late Secretary to Registrar-General for Scotland; three times Superintendent of Scottish Census. *Address:* Nethersole, Wymynswold, Canterbury.

RALSTON, Alexander Gerard, K.C. 1906; J.P. N.S.W.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Sydney, 10 Nov. 1860; *s. s.* of late Alex. James Ralston, for many years Secretary of the Australian Mutual Provident Society, and Edith Windeyer, *d.* of late John Thompson, Deputy Surveyor-General of N.S.W.; *m.* 1884, Mary Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Sir William Windeyer three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England School, Ashfield; Sydney Grammar School, and Sydney University. Matriculated 1878; Honours in Science and Mathematics, 1879; Deas-Thompson Scholarship, 1880; B.A. and Belmore Medallist, 1881; M.A. 1883; admitted to Bar, 1884; acted as District Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter-sessions, Feb. and March 1894, and on many subsequent occasions; prosecuted for Crown on many occasions; leading practice at Nisi Prius and in Admiralty, Divorce, and Criminal Courts, also before High Court; Leading Counsel for Commonwealth on inquiry into Irish Republican Brotherhood Internees, Aug. 1918. Senior Member of the Council of the Bar of N.S.W. for many years; Alderman for Bourke Ward in City of Sydney Municipal Council, 1900-6; also of Ashfield and Burwood; Mayor of Burwood, 1900-1; attached to the Intell. Section of No. 2 Military District of the Commonwealth, with Prof. (Hon. Col.) J. T. Wilson as an Advisory Committee, Nov. 1917-July 1919; Acting Supreme Court Judge, N.S.W., 1919 and 1922-25. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Club:* University, Sydney.

See also Lt.-Col. A. W. Ralston.

RALSTON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Windeyer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col., unattached list; Barrister-at-law; J.P. for N.S.W.; *b.* Croydon, Sydney, N.S.W., 27 Nov. 1885; *s. s.* of A. G. Ralston, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Florence Mary, *o. d.* of Mrs. H. Gordon Currie, 63 The Drive, Hove, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. and Diploma in Military Science. Admitted to Bar, 1909; joined Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force as Capt. 1914; present at capture of Rabaul, Herbertshohe, Madang, Quieta, and in command of expedition to southern end of New Ireland; joined A.I.F. March 1915 as Major and was in Gallipoli, 1915, to evacuation, becoming 2nd in command of 19th Batt. in Oct. 1915; arrived in France March 1916; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 20th Batt. 16 June 1916; 2nd Australian Machine Gun Batt., March 1918 to Aug. 1919 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, V.D. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis, and military service. *Address:* 4 Kulgoa Road, Bellevue Hill, and Selborne Chambers, 174 Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* National, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, University, Sydney.

RALSTON, Colonel Hon. James Layton, K.C. 1914; C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L. 1922 (Acadia); P.C. 1926; M.P.; Minister of National Defence, Canada since 1926; *b.* Amherst, Nova Scotia, 27 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Burnett William Ralston and Bessie Chipman Layton; *m.* 1907, Nettie Winifred, *d.* of John McLeod, Amherst; one *s.* *Educ.:* Amherst Academy; Dalhousie University. Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1903; candidate for House of Commons, (Cumberland, 1908; elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Cumberland, 1911 and 1916, but defeated (Cumberland) 1920 and 1925; candidate (Halifax) for House of Commons, 1926. Went overseas with 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion, (Nova Scotia Highlanders) as Major, 1916; went to France, 1917; served continuously until Armistice was signed; commanded 85th Canadian Infantry Batt., April 1918, to demobilization; returned to England, 20 April 1919; to Canada, June 8, 1919, and re-entered practice (Lt.-Col. 1918; C.M.G., D.S.O. with bar, despatches twice); Col. 1924; commanded 17th Infantry Brigade; was Chairman, Royal Commission Returned Soldiers' Pensions, Re-Establishment and Insurance, appointed by Federal Government; Governor Acadia University; elected to House of Commons for Shelburne-Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1926; a Liberal; a Baptist. *Address:* Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Yarmouth Golf and Country, Yarmouth, N.S.; Rideau Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax Golf, Country, Halifax, N.S.

RAM, Rev. Stephen Adye Scott; Canon and Prebendary of Fenton in York Cathedral 1916; *b.* London, 16 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Stephen Adye and Susan Amelia Ram; *m.* Margaret King, *d.* of John Woodcock, Oakley, Rawtenstall; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st class, 3rd division, Classical Tripos, 1886; B.A. 1886, M.A. 1890; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curacies—Hasling den, Bolton-le-Sands, and S. Augustine's, Pendlebury; Vicar of S. Mary, Hull, 1899-1926. *Address:* 8 St. Peter's Grove, York. *T.:* 3231. *M.:* DN 9298.

RAMAGE, Captain Cecil Beresford, M.C.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; Oxford Circuit; M.P. (L.) Newcastle-on-Tyne (West Division), 1923-24; *b.* 17 Jan. 1895, *o. s.* of John Walker Ramage, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Cathleen Nesbitt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Oxford (open Classical Scholar); President Oxford Union Society; commissioned in the Royal Scots, 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, until 1919 (despatches, Order of the Nile); contested Newcastle-on-Tyne, General Election, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 22 Brunswick Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* 27 Temple, London. *T.:* Museum 2272.

RAMAN, Chandrasekhara Venkata, M.A.; Hon. D.Sc.; F.R.S.; Sir Taraknath Palit Prof. of Physics, Calcutta University, and Hon. Professor, Benares Hindu University, since 1917; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. B.A. 1st class, 1904, and University medal; M.A. 1st class, and joined Indian Finance Department, 1907; Curzon Research Prizeman, 1912; Woodburn Research Medallist, 1918; Special University Lecturer, Madras, 1914 and 1922, Lahore, 1920, Patna, 1925, Nagpur, 1926; Sectional President Indian Science Congress, 1915 and 1924, and General President, 1928; Secretary Indian Association for Science, 1919; Sir Rashbehari Ghosh Travelling Fellow and British Association Lecturer, 1924; Research Associate, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, 1924; Lecturer, Mendeleff Congress, 1925. *Publications:* Unsymmetrical Diffraction-Bands due to Obliquely held Apertures; Measurement of Obliquity Factor of Diffraction; Maintenance of Simple and Compound Oscillations by Variable Spring; Maintenance of Combinational Vibrations by Two Simple Harmonic Forces; Mole-

cular Diffraction of Light; Mechanical Theory of Bowed Strings and Violin-Tone; Diffraction of X-rays; Theory of Musical Instruments, and a hundred scientific papers in the Philosophical Magazine and the Physical Review, Nature, The Astrophysical Journal, and the Proceedings of the Royal Society; Edits Indian Journal of Physics. *Address:* 210 Bow-bazaar Street, Calcutta, India.

RAMANATHAN, Sir Ponnambalam, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1889; K.C. 1903; M.L.C., Ceylon; a Member of Board of Education of Ceylon and of Council of Ceylon University College; H.M.'s Solicitor-General, Ceylon, 1892-1906; the first elected member to represent the educated Ceylonese in the Reformed Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1912; re-elected for 1917-21; appointed by the Governor as a nominated unofficial member of the reorganised Legislative Council, 1921; re-elected by the people for five years from 1924; *b.* Colombo, Ceylon, 1851; 2nd *s.* of A. Ponnambalam, Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, and Sellâchi, *d.* of late A. Coomara Swamy, Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, and Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon; *m.* 1st, Selâkshi (*d.* 1904), *d.* of E. Nannytamby, Mudaliyar; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Lilâvati, *e. d.* of late F. D. Harrison of Adelaide, S. Australia, authoress of Western Pictures for Eastern Students, and editress of her husband's esoteric expositions of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. John; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Academy, Colombo; Presidency College, Madras. Enrolled an Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, 1873; unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1879-92; called, *honoris causa*, to English Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; acted three times as Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1894, 1896, 1897; built and endowed in 1913 a Residential College in Inuvil, Jaffna, Ceylon, for 200 Hindu girls, called the Ramanathan College; also in 1921 opened another College for boys numbering now over 300, also in Jaffna; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897. *Publications:* Riots and Martial Law in Ceylon, 1915, 1916; several volumes of law reports of cases decided by the Supreme Court of Ceylon, and treatises on philosophy, religion, and ethnology. *Address:* Sukhasthan, Colombo; Ramanathan College, Jaffna, Ceylon.

RAMBAUT, Major Gerrard Marlande, D.S.O. 1918; Civil Servant, Air Ministry; late R.F.A. (T.F.); 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Arthur Alcock Rambaut, F.R.S.; *b.* 1 March 1888; *m.* 1918, Gladys Evelyn, *d.* of A. Vansittart Frere, Abbotsrood, Meads, Eastbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master Shrewsbury School, 1910-14; Commission in Territorial Artillery, Jan. 1911; served in France March 1915 to Nov. 1917 (three times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Sherwood, Henley on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 57.

RAMESAM, V., B.A., B.L.; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1920; *b.* Vizagapatam, Hindu, 27 July 1875; *s.* of Rao Saheb V. L. Narisimham, Subordinate Judicial Officer; *m.* 1896; three *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam; Presidency College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Studied mathematics under late Prof. G. H. Stuart and took his degree at the age of 16, getting the record marks of the Madras University; enrolled as a vakil of the Madras High Court, 1896; continued to interest himself in mathematical and astronomical studies; resolved one of Mersenne's numbers into factors—the largest ever discovered, 1912; Government Pleader, 1916; a keen social reformer; Fellow of the Madras Univ. *Recreations:* astronomy with a telescope. *Address:* 10 Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras. *T.:* 5826. *M.:* 4795. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

RAMPAL, Raja; *see* Kutlehr.

RAMPUR, Hon. Maj.-Gen. H.H. Alijah, Farzand-i-Dilpizir-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mukhlis-ud-Daulah, Nasir-ul-Mulk, Amir-ul-Umara, Nawab Sir Sayed Mohammad Hamid Ali Khan Bahadur, Mustaid Jung; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; A.D.C. to His Imperial Majesty the King Emperor; *b.* 31 Aug. 1875; *S.* 1889; *m.*; three *s.* Well educated in Arabic, Persian, and English; has travelled all over the world. The State is 892 square miles in extent, and has a population of 453,607, the Ruler receiving a salute of 15 guns. *Heir-Apparent:* Nawab Syed Raza Ali Khan Bahadur. *Address:* Rampur State, United Provinces. *Club:* Marlborough.

RAMSAY, family name of **Earl of Dalhousie.**

RAMSAY, Lord, John Gilbert Ramsay; *b.* 25 July 1904; *e. s.* of 14th Earl of Dalhousie. *Educ.:* Eton.

RAMSAY, Rev. Alexander, D.D. (McGill University, Montreal, and St. Andrews); one of the International Secretaries of the World Alliance for International friendship through the Churches, 1922-25; Presbyterian Minister; *b.* Dundee, 7th Oct. 1857. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Minister of United Presbyterian Church, Coatbridge, Scotland, 1883-89; Presbyterian Church of England, Highgate, N., 1889-1922; Moderator of Synod of Presbyterian Church of England, 1918-19; has taken an active part in the public life of the Presbyterian Church and in the promotion of closer co-operation among the Free Churches and with the Church of England. *Publications:* Studies in Jeremiah; The Christian Citizen; Commentary on Revelation and the Johannine Epistles in Westminster New Testament. *Address:* Highgate, 131 Nether Street, North Finchley, N.12. *T.:* Finchley 3173.

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander Burnett, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1806; attached to firm McLaghlan and Campbell, Orange, N.S.W.; *b.* 26 March 1903; *S.* father, 1924; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of late William Joseph Hutchinson, Queensland. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. *Heir:* *b.* Herbert William Alexander, *b.* 26 May 1907. *Address:* Benview, Orange, N.S.W.

See also J. B. N. Entwisle.

RAMSAY, Captain Hon. Alexander Robert Maule, R.N.; D.S.O. 1916; late Naval Attaché in Paris; *b.* 29 May 1881; *s.* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie, and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1919, Princess Victoria Patricia Helen Elizabeth (Lady Patricia) Ramsay, *d.* of Duke of Connaught; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Coll., Dartmouth. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O., promoted Captain). *Recreation:* sport and games. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 21 Dec. 1919. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Allen Beville, M.A.; Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1925; *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Beville Ramsay, Croughton House, Brackley, Northants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Eton College, 1895-1925; Lower Master of Eton College, 1916-25. *Publications:* Inter Lilia, 1919; Ros Rosarum, 1925. *Address:* The Lodge, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Union.

RAMSAY, Andrew Maitland, M.D., LL.D. Glasgow; F.R.F.P.S.G. Glasg.; retired; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, etc.; Consultant in Diseases of the Eye; *b.* Glasgow, 1858; *s.* of Andrew Ramsay; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth Margaret Pace, M.D., London. *Educ.:* Linlithgow Burgh Grammar School; University of Glasgow. Graduated M.B., C.M., 1882; M.D., 1891; F.R.F.P.S. Glasg., 1892; late House Surgeon Western Glasgow Infirmary and Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Glasgow

University; late Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Western Infirmary; Hon. Director James Mackenzie Clinical Research Institute, St. Andrews; late President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; and Vice-Pres. Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; late Vice-President Ophthalmological Section Royal Society of Medicine; late Pres. Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society, Glasgow; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), No. 8 Scottish General Hospital; late Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, and Renfrew and Bute, Stirling, Clackmannan, Dumbarton and County of Ayr. *Publications:* Atlas of External Diseases of the Eye, 1897; Eye Injuries and their Treatment, 1907; Diathesis and Ocular Diseases, 1909; Clinical Ophthalmology for the General Practitioner, 1920; Three Cases of Blindness in which Sight was acquired in Adult Life; The Importance of General Therapeutics in Treatment of Ocular Diseases; numerous other papers. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* The Castle House, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 203. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Western, Glasgow.

RAMSAY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Dennys Gilbert, C.I.E. 1911; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; in political employ under Government of India; Revenue Commissioner, Baluchistan; *g.s.* of Sir George Ramsay, 9th Bart. of Bamff, Perthshire, and 2nd *s.* of late William Ramsay, Bombay Civil Service; *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1910, Alice Frances Norah, *e. d.* of Col. H. Finnis, R.E.C.S.I., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. 2nd Lt. 29th (Worcestershire) Regt., 1892; 1st Madras Lancers, 1896; 12th Bengal Cavalry, 1898; A.D.C. to Lord Elgin (Viceroy of India), 1897-98; Political Dept., 1898; served at Peshawur, Malakand, Quetta-Peshin, Loralai, Southern Baluchistan, Sibi, Northern Waziristan, Bharatpur; on special duty, Seistan Arbitration Commission, 1903-5; H.M. Amir's tour in India, 1906-7; private secretary to H.H. Lieut.-Gov., Punjab, 1909; Deputy Commissioner, Sibi, 1912; Political Agent, Lordlai, 1913. *Address:* Kalat, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

RAMSAY, Captain Bertram Home, M.V.O. 1918; serving on the staff of the Royal Naval War College, Greenwich; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of Brig.-General W. A. Ramsay. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; p.s.c. 1913; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1923; served in Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-19; was Flag-Commander on the Staff of Viscount Jellicoe during his tour of the Dominions, 1919-20. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

RAMSAY, Hon. Charles Maule, D.L.; late Lt.-Col. commanding Forfar and Kincardine Artillery; *b.* 1859; *s.* of 12th Earl of Dalhousie; *m.* 1885, Martha Estelle Garrison of New York (*d.* 1904). Late Royal Artillery; M.P. (U.) Forfarshire, 1894-95.

RAMSAY, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Frank William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; comdg. 5th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade since 1926; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. A. Ramsay (late 4th Q.O. Hussars). A.D.C. to the Governor of Madras, 1898-1900; 2nd in Command 2nd Mounted Infantry, 1907-1911; served S. Africa as Special Service Officer with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Lt.-Col. Hilton Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *s. s.* of late Captain John Ramsay, J.P., of Cams Hall, Fareham. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Commissioned, 1898; Garrison Adjt., Straits Settlements, 1900; Gunnery Staff Course, 1905; Gunnery Instructor, 1906-9; Staff College, 1910-11; Staff Captain, 1912; General Staff, War Office, 1913-18; served European War as Brigade-Major, R.A., 1st Division, then on Headquarters Staff of Third Army (wounded, despatches three times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior United Sevice.

RAMSAY, Henry Havelock (in religion **Leander**); M.A.; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* King's Coll. School, London; Exeter College, Oxford; 1st class Theology, 1885; received Anglican Orders, 1887; Fellow of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 1889-93; Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1893-5; received into Catholic Church, 1896, and entered the Abbey of Downside; Priested, 1900; Headmaster of Downside School, 1902-18; Abbot of Downside, 1922. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Theol. Studies, Revue d'Hist et de Litt. Religieuses, etc. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath. *T.:* Stratton-on-the-Fosse 5.

RAMSAY, Iain, J.P. for Argyll; landed proprietor; late Capt. 11th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; *o. s.* of John Ramsay of Kildalton, M.P., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1905, Gwladys Marie de Grasse, 2nd *d.* of Sir Francis Evans, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Edinburgh. Went through first part South African War with 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; interested in horse-breeding and stock farming. *Recreations:* salmon fishing, shooting, stalking, yachting, and golf. *Address:* Port Ellen, Isle of Islay. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Northern Yacht.

RAMSAY, Sir J. Douglas, 11th Bt. of Bamff, *cr.* 1666; M.V.O. 1925; Major Scottish Horse; H.M. the King's Commissioner on the Balmoral Estates, 1919-26; *s.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay, 10th Bart., and Charlotte (*d.* 1904), *d.* of William Stewart of Ardvorlich; *b.* 19 Apr. 1878, *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1908, Hope Anita Jane, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. MacGregor of Verbeer House, Cullompton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* all out-of-door sports. *Heir:* *s.* Neis Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1909. *Address:* Bamff, Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 63. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also Duchess of Atholl, Col. P. R. Burn Clerk Ruttray.

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. James Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late William Ramsay, of Bowland, Midlothian; *m.* 1924, Marian, *d.* of C. J. G. Nash-Leibrandt, of The Kloof, Langland Bay, Glamorganshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 12 Stanhope Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5500. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh; Mid-Surrey Golf; New, Edinburgh.

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir John, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.I.E. 1898; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay and Laura, *d.* of late Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd Bart.; *m.* Margaret, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late F. Henvey, Indian Civil Service, 1889; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Wimbledon. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1882; Staff Corps. Assist. Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Central India, 1886; Political Agent, Sirdaipore, Central India, 1889; Assist. Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Central India, 1891; Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1893; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin and Revenue Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1898-1906 Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, 1907-10; Resident in Kashmir, 1910; Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1911; retired, 5 Dec. 1917. *Address:* 1 Cleveland Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4381.

RAMSAY, J. Grant, Principal of the Institute of Hygiene for over twenty years (retired); *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of Alexander Laing Ramsay and Margaret Anderson Grant; *m.* 1891, Blanche, *d.* of John Wilson of Gravelly

Hill, Warwickshire. *Educ.*: Elgin Academy; associated with the press, as newspaper proprietor and editor-in-chief, for about twenty-five years; Fellow of Royal Economic and other learned societies; travelled much in France and also in Italy, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland and Germany studying the social conditions of the people; suggested the National Register in Aug. 1914, passed by Parliament in the following year; devised first effective respirator used by British and Canadian troops; organised Military Service Exhibition August 1914, Food Economy Exhibitions 1916 and 1918, Child Life Exhibitions, and others; member of Public Trustee's committee for the promotion of National Economy; Founder of the Institute of Hygiene, 1903. *Publications:* 100 Points in Food Economy, 1918; chiefly newspaper articles on political and social economy. *Recreations:* social reform, invention and change of work. *Address:* 18 Brunswick Terrace, Hove, Sussex; The Barons, Reigate, Surrey.

RAMSAY, L. E. B. Cobden-; *see* Cobden-Ramsay.

RAMSAY, Sir Malcolm Graham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1905; Comptroller and Auditor-General, Exchequer and Audit Department, since 1921; Hon. Member S.A.A.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late George G. Ramsay, Professor of Humanity, Glasgow University, 1863-1906; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Gilbert Wakefield, Machynlleth; no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Bessie Clapperton, Moine-Na-Vey, Ballater. *Educ.*: Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Attache in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1896; transferred to Junior Clerkship in Foreign Office, 1896; 2nd Class Clerk in Treasury, 1897; Private Secretary to Earl of Balfour (First Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister), 1902-5; Principal Clerk to 1914; Assistant Secretary, The Treasury, 1914-19; Controller of Establishments, Treasury, 1919-21; Chairman National Whitley Council for Civil Service, 1919-21. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 3 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.*: Paddington 7718. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum.

RAMSAY, Hon. Patrick William Maule; Counsellor H.M. Diplomatic Service at Madrid since 1927; *b.* 20 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Cynthia, *d.* of Brig.-General H. Conyers Surtees, *q.v.*, *widow* of C. C. Tower, Essex Yeomanry; two *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Nominated an Attaché, 1904; Constantinople, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; Peking, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Paris, 1911; St. Petersburg, 1914; Paris, 1915; Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1918; Stockholm, 1919; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924; Counsellor of Embassy, 1922; Rio de Janeiro, 1925; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1925 and 1926. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.; British Embassy, Madrid. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

RAMSAY, Rt. Rev. Ronald E.; *see* Malmesbury, Suffragan Bishop of.

RAMSAY, Sir William Mitchell, Kt., *cr.* 1906; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. St. Andrews, Glasgow, and Aberdeen; Litt.D. Cambridge; D.D. Edinburgh and New York; Doctor of the University of Bordeaux; Prof. of Humanity, Aberdeen Univ., 1886-1911; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Mar. 1851; *y. s.* of late Thomas Ramsay, Alloa, and Jane Mitchell; *m.* 1878, A. D. Marshall (*d.* 1927) (*g.d.* of Rev. Dr. Andrew Marshall of Kirkintilloch, authoress of Everyday Life in Turkey, 1897; The Romance of Elisavet, 1899); two *s.* (one killed in the trenches at Neuve Chapelle) four *d.* *Educ.*: Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Göttingen. Fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1882; Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1885. Travelling Student in Oxford, 1880; travelled widely in Asiatic Turkey, 1880-1914, and 1920, 1924, 1926; Member of Imperial German Archæological Institute, 1884; Professor of Classical Art in Oxford University, 1885; Gold Medal of Pope Leo XIII., 1893; Levering Lecturer in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1894; Rede Lecturer in Cambridge, 1906; Romanes Lecturer in Oxford, 1913; Hon. Member Archæological Soc., Athens, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Exeter Coll. 1898, of Lincoln College, 1899, and of St. John's College, Oxford, 1912; Foreign Member of Austrian Imperial and Royal Archæological Institute, 1900; one of the original members of the British Academy; L.W. Drexel Gold Medal in Univ. of Pennsylvania for Archæological Research, 1905; Victoria Gold Medal of R. Geographical Soc. 1906; Medal of Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. 1907. *Publications:* The Historical Geography of Asia Minor, 1890; The Church in the Roman Empire, 1893; The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia, vol. i. 1895, vol. ii. 1897; St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen, 1895; Paulus in der Apostelgesch. (German trans.), 1897; Impressions of Turkey, 1897; Was Christ Born at Bethlehem? 1898; Historical Commentary on Galatians, 1899; The Education of Christ, 1902; The Letters to the Seven Churches of Asia, 1905; Pauline and other Studies in Early Christian History, 1906; Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire, 1906; The Cities of St. Paul, 1907; Luke and other Studies in the History of Religion; The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey, 1909; Pictures of the Apostolic Church, 1910; The First Christian Century, 1911; The Imperial Peace, an Ideal in European History, 1913; The Teaching of Paul in Terms of the Present Day, 1913; The Bearing of Recent Research on the Trustworthiness of the New Testament, 1914; The Making of a University, 1915; Chapters from the History of Asia Minor, 1924; Asianic Elements in Greek Civilisation, 1927; numerous articles in French, Austrian, German, American, and English literary, archæological, and geographical journals from 1880 onwards. *Address:* Sunnybrae, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *T.*: Moffat 69.

RAMSAY-FAIRFAX, Commander, William George Astell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Sir William Ramsay-Fairfax, 2nd Bt., of Maxton, Roxburghshire, and Mary Ann (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of William J. Pawson, of Shawdon, Northumberland; *m.* 1909, Lilian, *d.* of late Henry Rich, of Abbey Lodge, Malmesbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cordwalles, Maidenhead; The Limes, Greenwich. H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Lieutenant R.N.; resigned, 1901; joined XXXth Regt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1902; served in South Africa (with rank of Capt.) (medal and clasps); took part in Sir William Northrup McMillain's Expedition for the Exploration of the Blue Nile, 1903; served with Abyssinian Army co-operating with British Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); Served European War, at sea with the Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli and France, and with the Tank Corps in France (C.M.G., D.S.O., prom. temp. Brig.-Gen., despatches four times); holds the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society. *Address:* Dunvegan Lodge, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Henry Fairfax Lucy, Bt.

RAMSDEN, Major Arthur Geoffrey Francis, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *s. s.* of late Arthur John Ramsden and Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late H. W. Hawkins, of Martinstown, Dorset; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1918, Winifred, *d.* of late S. B. Cowan, LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

RAMSDEN, Captain Edward, M.C.; of Officers' General Reserve, 5th Lancers; Master, Atherstone Hounds; *b.* 7 Aug. 1890; *y. s.*

of late J. T. Ramsden, Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1928, Geraldine, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Col. J. G. Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, Darlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. in 12th Lancers, 1910; transferred to 5th Lancers; sailed with Expeditionary Force to France, 15 Aug. 1914; Adjutant 5th Lancers, 1916-17; Staff Captain 3rd Cav. Bde., 1917-18; resigned, 1 March 1919; served throughout the war in France (despatches thrice, M.C.). Played in the Regimental Polo Team, 1911-14; won the Meath Military Hunters' Race at Navan, 1912-14; the Grand Military at Punchestown on 'Curiosity,' 1913. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: Mancetter, Atherstone, Warwickshire. *Club*: Cavalry.

RAMSDEN, Eugene, O.B.E; M.P. (U.) Bradford North since 1924; *b.* 2 Feb. 1883; *s.* of James Ramsden; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of F. E. Withey, *widow* of late Major George W. Farwell, U.S.A. *Educ.*: England, France, and Germany. Travelled extensively U.S.A., Europe, South America, West Indies, China, Japan, etc.; contested Spen Valley, 1923; served Overseas, 1915-19. *Recreations*: golf, travel. *Address*: The Wheatleys, Gomersal, nr. Leeds; Chandos Court, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.A.*: Ramsden, Gomersal. *T.*: Cleckheaton 350; Franklin 6065. *Clubs*: Carlton, St. Stephen's, 1900.

RAMSDEN, George Taylor, M.P. (Co. U.) Elland Division of Yorks, 1918-22; *b.* 6 April 1879; *s. s.* of J. T. Ramsden of The Jumples, Halifax, and Middleton Tower, Norfolk; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Juel, *e. d.* of Nils Hansen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1901, and a graduate, 1904). Alderman, 1910; once Mayor of Halifax and four times Deputy Mayor; a Magistrate of the County Borough of Halifax; contested Elland Division, 1909, 1910, and 1922; joined up in Aug. 1914, and served through the European War and became Captain; served as Private Parliamentary Secretary to Sir Auckland Geddes from Nov. 1919 until his appointment as Ambassador to Washington. *Address*: Bramham House, Boston Spa, Yorkshire. *Clubs*: Carlton, 1900.

RAMSDEN, Col. Herbert Precheville Smyth, C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 6 March 1856; *s.* of Rev. C. H. Ramsden, Vicar of Chilham, Kent; *m.* Hon. Edwyna Susan Elizabeth, *d.* of 17th Baron Saye and Sele; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Felsted; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Colonel Indian Army; Military Accountant-General, India, 1905-8; retired, 1908; served Afghanistan, 1879; Suakin, 1885; Burma, 1886-87 (despatches, Brevet-Major); European War, re-employed, 1915-16, and 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address*: Mosehan House, Wadhurst, Sussex.

RAMSDEN, Sir John Precheville, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1689; late Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Helen Gwendolen Ramsden (*d.* 1910), 3rd *d.* and *co-heiress* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1901, Joan, *d.* of G. F. Buxton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 150,000 acres. *Heir*: *s.* John St. Maur, *b.* 26 Apr. 1902. *Address*: Turweston Manor, Brackley, Northants; Bulstrode, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; Ardverikie, Kingussie, Inverness-shire; Muncaster, Ravenglass, Cumberland.

RAMSDEN, John Watkinson, J.P.; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1927; Master, Southwold Hounds since 1920; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Taylor Ramsden, of Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late John Murgatroyd, J.P., of Broadfold, Luddenden, Yorks. *Educ.*: Harrow. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: Hareby House, Spilsby, Lincs. *T.* and *T.A.*: 39 Spilsby. *Club*: Boodle's.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Josslyn Vere, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915; M.A.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John C. F. Ramsden, *g.-s.* of Sir J. Ramsden, 4th Bt., and Emma Susan, *d.* of Rev. Edward Duncombe; *m.* 1909, Olive Clotilde Bouhier, *o. d.* of F. W. Imbert Terry, late of Aston, Herts; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Adjutant, 1911-14; Major 1914; A.D.C. to Divisional Commander, India, 1908-9; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address*: Whistone Priory, Shrewsbury. *Club*: Army and Navy.

RAMSDEN, Omar; artist; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1927, Anne Emily, *d.* of Charles J. Berriff, *widow* of Charles Downs-Butcher. Spent childhood abroad; returned to England in early youth, and devoted himself entirely to the revival of the art of the English ceremonial goldsmith; to this end made a special study of historic design and execution, and undertook a prolonged Wanderjahr in Spain, France, Italy, and Germany; has frequently lectured on this subject at the Art Workers' Guild, The Royal Society of Arts, Cambridge, Manchester; Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art; has produced many works, among which are Presentation pieces for the King and Queen and the Royal Academy of Arts, including the Ascot Hunt Cup 1926 and the Alms dish presented by His Majesty to the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York; a series of wrought gold and silver Sacred Vessels for English Cathedrals and Westminster Abbey, and many Episcopal seals for the Anglican Church, the Monstrance of Westminster Cathedral, the Great Mace presented to Sheffield by the Duke of Norfolk, the Mace of the University of London, the Great Mace for the American College of Surgeons, the Loving Cup of the University of Paris, The Michell Cup for Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and many commissions from city companies and English and foreign colleges and corporations, some of which have been seen, from time to time, in the Paris Salons and the Royal Academy of Arts, and purchased by Government for the National Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum; Member of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Art Workers' Guild, General Committee for British Empire Exhibition, 1924, Board of Trade Advisory Committee, Ghent Exhibition, 1913, and the British Exhibition in the Palais du Louvre, Paris, 1914; Examiner in goldsmiths' and silversmiths' work City and Guilds of London Institute, Department of Technology; Chairman of the Committee for Silver Work, the International Exhibition of Decorative Arts, Paris, 1926, British Section. *Recreations*: foreign travel and the theatre. *Address*: St. Dunstan's, Seymour Place, S.W.10. *T.*: Kensington 6629.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Richard Elmslie, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1875; *s. s.* of Richard Ramsden and Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of John Stokes Salmon of Bagdale, Jamaica. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address*: Siddinghurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Vincent Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Capt. and Bt.-Major South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of late R. Ramsden of Siddinghurst, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Elise, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor Philipps, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar); retired pay, 1928. *Address*: The Grange, Ingatestone, Essex.

RAMSDEN, Walter, M.A., D.M., Johnston Professor of Bio-Chemistry, Liverpool University; Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford;

formerly Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Oxford University; 4th *s.* of W. H. F. Ramsden of Saddleworth, Physician, and of Catherine Kay. *Educ.:* Oxford; Guy's Hospital; Zurich; Vienna; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1898-96; Senior Proctor, 1909-10. Member of Physiological Society and Biochemical Society. *Publications:* various scientific papers on bio-chemical subjects. *Address:* The University, Liverpool.

RAMSDEN, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Solicitor; senior partner in firm of Ramsden, Sykes and Ramsden, Solicitors, Huddersfield; *b.* 7 April 1857; *s.* of James Ramsden, Dudd House, Meltham, Yorkshire; *m.* 1894, Ethel H., *e. d.* of T. H. Ramsden, Oakwell House, Golcar, Yorkshire; no *c. Educ.:* Huddersfield College. President of Huddersfield Law Society, 1902-4; Governor since 1906; Director and President of Halifax Building Society; Director of Union Bank of Manchester (Yorkshire Board); Director of Hopkinsons Ltd., Huddersfield; Chairman of Munitions Court for Huddersfield, 1915-1920; Chairman, Huddersfield Interviewing Board for Officers, 1920-24; Chairman, Court of Referees for Huddersfield, since 1912; Chairman, Huddersfield Insurance Committee; Chairman, Huddersfield Employment Committee; Chairman, Huddersfield War Pensions Committee; Chairman of Huddersfield King's Roll Committee; Chairman of Huddersfield Juvenile Employment Committee. *Address:* Marshfield, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 4. *T.A.:* Ramsden, Marshfield, Huddersfield. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Huddersfield.

RAMSEY, Alicia; dramatist and author; *o. d.* of late William and Isabel Royston; *m.* 1st, Cecil Ramsey (*d.* 1914); one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, R. de Cordova, *q.v. Educ.*, privately in London and France. Was intended for a professional pianist, and studied music in Leipsig, but gave it up for literature; has written many plays, articles and stories, and a large number of original scenarios and adaptations for the screen both in England and America. *Publications:* Novels — The Adventures of Mortimer Dixon, 1913; Miss Elizabeth Gibbs; Plays produced in London: Only a Model, Gaffer Jarge, Isla the Chosen, Her Guardian Angel. In the United States: Bridge; Eve's Daughter. *Address:* 99 Oxford Gardens, North Kensington, W.10. *T.:* Park 5747. *Club:* Lyceum.

RAMSEY, Arthur Stanley; President 1915, Tutor 1912-27, Bursar 1904-13, Fellow and Lecturer since 1897 of Magdalene College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1920; Examiner of the University of London, 1915-18; *b.* Hackney, 1867, *c. s.* of late Rev. A. Averell Ramsey, Congregational minister; *m.* 1902, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Rev. P. S. Wilson, Vicar of Horbling, Lincs; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1890-97. *Publications:* Modern Plane Geometry (Richardson and Ramsey); Hydromechanics (Besant and Ramsey); Hydrodynamics; Elementary Geometrical Optics; Dynamics. *Address:* Howfield, Buckingham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 72.

RAMSON, Rev. Canon John Luce, M.A. (Lond.): H.C.F.; Rector St. George's Church since 1907; Rural Dean of Kingston; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, 1921; *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Ven. John Luce Ramson, Archdeacon of Cornwall, Jamaica; *m.* 1897, Amabel, *d.* of J. D. Ormsby, Lime Hall, Jamaica; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Postdam School and University College, Jamaica. B.A. London, 1891; M.A., 1893; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; formerly Second Master Wolmer's School, and Curate Kingston Parish Church, 1900-2; in charge, St. Luke's, Cross Roads, 1902-7; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of West Indies, 1915-16; to Bishop of Jamaica, 1916-17; Delegate from Jamaica to Pan-Latin Congress, Panama, 1916; Chaplain to 6th Batt. British West India Regiment in Belgium, France, Italy, 1917-19; Member Board of Directors, St. Peter's College, Mico College, Shortwood College and Asylum; Member Diocesan Council and Diocesan Financial Board; Hon. Secretary Jamaica Home and Foreign Missionary Society; Member Advisory Council Y.M.C.A.; Trustee, Verley Home, 1927; Chaplain (with rank of Major) Local Forces, Jamaica, 1928. *Publications:* Carry On; or, Pages from the Life of a West Indian Padre in the Field. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, billiards. *Address:* St. George's Rectory, Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.

RANALOW, Frederick Baring, F.R.A.M.; professional singer, actor and teacher; *b.* Dublin, 7 Nov. 1873; *o. s.* of late J. G. Ranalow, Dublin, for forty-three years music-master of Westminster School; *m.* Lilian Mary, *d.* of late William E. Oates, of Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music; has sung at most of the principal Musical Festivals, including the Handel Festival, Norwich and Sheffield Festivals, and for several seasons for the Royal Choral Society Concerts at the Albert Hall; toured Australia and New Zealand with Melba; for many years a leading baritone in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Company, singing at Covent Garden, Drury Lane, His Majesty's Theatre, etc., such rôles as Hans Sachs, Figaro, Falstaff, Papageno, King Mark, Capulet, Colline, etc., and creating such rôles as Ned Travers in Dr. Ethel Smyth's Bo'sun's Mate, Sir Walter Raleigh in Nanford's Critic, Mr. Pepys (Clifford Bax and Martin Shaw), Paragot in the Beloved Vagabond (Adrian Ross and Dudley Glass), and re-creating the part of Captain Macheath in the Beggar's Opera, a rôle he has played over 1400 times. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 1125. *Clubs:* Savile, Wellington.

RANCHHODLAL, Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 18 Apr. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sulochana, *d.* of Chunilal Khushalrai; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Tanumati, *d.* of Javerlal Bulakhiram Mehta of Ahmedabad. [Father was first member of Hindu community to receive a baronetcy.] *Address:* Shantikunj, P.O., Shahibag, Ahmedabad, Bombay, India. *T.:* 61. *T.A.:* Shantikunj. *M.:* Bom. 2571. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

RAND, Benjamin, Ph.D., LL.D.; author, instructor in philosophy, librarian of philosophy; *b.* Canning, Nova Scotia, 17 July 1856; *s.* of Ebenezer Rand, Collector of Customs, and Ann Isabella, *d.* of Ward and Deborah Eaton. *Educ.:* Horton Academy; Acadia Coll. N.S.; Harvard Univ.: Heidelberg. Instructor of Philosophy, Harvard, 1896-1902; member of American Historical Association; of American Folklore Society; of American Philosophical Society; of Boston Authors' Club; of the Copley Society; Hon. President of Harvard Canadian Club. *Publications:* Abstract of Ferrier's Greek Philosophy; Life of Rev. Aaron Cleveland, 1888; Selections Illustrating Economic History since 1763, 4th ed. 1903; Bibliography of Economics, 1895; Life, Letters, and Philosophical Regimen of the 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, 1900; Bibliography of Philosophy, 1905; Modern Classical Philosophers, 1908, rev. ed., 1924; The Classical Moralists, 1909; The Classical Psychologists, 1912; Shaftesbury's Second Characters, 1914; Berkeley and Percival, 1914; Locke and Clarke, 1927. *Address:* Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Harvard Union.

RANDALL, Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1905; Managing Dir. of H. E. Randall, Ltd., shoe

manufacturers of Northampton, London, Paris, etc.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1847; *s.* of Henry Ross Randall and Elizabeth, *d.* of Stephen Dickens of Wootton Grange, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1873, Elizabeth Wright of Northampton. *Educ.*: privately. On the Town Council, both as Councillor and Alderman; Mayor, 1893, also in the Diamond Jubilee Year, 1897; J.P. Borough of Northampton; Conservative Candidate for the Borough at the 1900 Election; Trustee of Northampton Municipal Charities and St. John's Charity; High Sheriff of the County of Northampton, 1909-10. *Address:* The Hall, Monk's Park, Northampton. *T.*: Northampton 81. *Clubs:* Northampton, Conservative, Northampton.

RANDELL, Wilfrid L.; Editor-in-Chief, Electrical Press; *b.* 1874; *m.*; one *d.* Acting Editor of Academy and Literature, 1910-15; Assistant Editor, Review of Reviews, 1922-23. *Publications:* a book of railway stories and one novel; handbooks on Clocks and Watches; Michael Faraday (biography); contributor to Times, Fortnightly, North American Review, Spectator, Punch, Westminster Gazette, Bookman, and many other papers. *Address:* 12 Trewsbury Road, Sydenham, S.E. *Club:* Press.

RANDLES, Sir John (Scurrah), J.P.; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Ironmaster; M.P. (U.) North-West (now Exchange Division) Manchester, 1912-22; Hon. President of the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 25 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Marshal Randles, D.D.; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth Hartley, *d.* of Robert Spencer. *Educ.*: Lincoln; Woodhouse Grove School. M.P. (C.) Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, 1900-6, and bye-election, Aug. 1906 till Dec. 1910; Deputy-Chairman of Star Board (Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ins. Co. Ltd.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 2nd class. *Address:* Bristowe Hill, Keswick. *T.*: Keswick 55. *M.*: RM 279 and AO 4566. *Club:* Constitutional.

RANDOLPH, Lt.-Col. Algernon Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Sussex; retired pay; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Canon E. J. Randolph; *m.* 1912, Constance Mary, *sister* of Sir G. A. A. L. St. J. Mildmay, 7th Bart., *q.v.*, and *widow* of J. A. B. Wallington. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Heathcote, Worthing. *T.*: Worthing 687. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Wellington.

RANDOLPH, George Boscawen, O.B.E.; J.P. Oxfordshire; High-Sheriff, 1924-1925; C.C. Chairman of Oxfordshire Education Committee; *b.* 28 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Leveson Cyril Randolph and Hon. Mrs. Randolph, *sister* of Viscount Falmouth; unmarried. *Educ.*: Marlborough. *Address:* Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire. *T.A.*: Steeple Aston.

RANDOLPH, Rt. Rev. John Hugh Granville, D.D.; Dean of Salisbury since 1928; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Leveson Cyril Randolph and Hon. Anne Boscawen, *sister* of sixth Viscount Falmouth; *m.* 1895, Beatrice, *d.* of Rev. S. Back, Vicar of Marstoke, Warwickshire; three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Hon. D.D. Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Margate, 1890-93; Vicar of All Saints', Westbrook, Margate, 1894-1901; St. Mark's, North End, Portsea, 1901-9; Suffragan Bishop of Guildford, 1909-27. *Address:* The Deanery, Salisbury. *T.*: Salisbury 782.

RANDOLPH, His Honour Joseph Randolph, K.C. 1913; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 36 (Oxfordshire) since 1924; *b.* 9 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Arthur Randolph Randolph of Eastcourt, Wilts, formerly Captain 15th Hussars; *m.* 1895, Evelyn St. Leger, *q.v.*, *d.* of Edward Bourchier Savile; no *s.* *Educ.*: Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., B.C.L.). Called to Bar, 1892; County Court Judge Leeds and Wakefield, 1921-24; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Wilts, since 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Church Walk, Oxford; *T.*: 2060; Eastcourt, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.A.*: Randolph, Oaksey. *Clubs:* Windham, Ranelagh.

RANFURLY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Uchter John Mark Knox,** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; K.C.M.G., 1897; P.C. (Ireland), 1905; D.L., J.P.; Baron Welles, 1781; Viscount Northland, 1791; Baron Ranfurly (U.K.), 1826; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1919; *b.* 14 Aug. 1856; *y. s.* of 3rd Earl and *d.* of James Rimmington, Broomhead Hall, Yorkshire; *S. b.* 1875; *m.* Hon. Constance Elizabeth Caulfeild, *o. c.* of 7th Viscount Charlemont, 1880; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1895-97; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, 1897-1904. *Heir:* *g.s.* Viscount Northland, *q.v.* *Address:* 52 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *T.*: Kensington 6429; Northland House, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Ulster, Belfast.

RANGER, Sir Washington, Kt., *cr.* 1918; D.C.L.; *b.* Brislington, Somerset, 9 March 1848; *s.* of late Josiah Ranger, formerly of Ashdown Park, Sussex, and Susannah Dyer Vincent; *m.* 1893, Alice Elizabeth (*d.* 1911), of Bendigo, Victoria, *e. d.* of Jonathan Chambers; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School, College for the Higher Education of the Blind, Worcester and Worcester College, Oxford; Jurisprudence, School, 1st class, 1875; B.C.L., 1st class, 1876; Proxime accessit Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1878; M.A. 1879; D.C.L. 1881; admitted Solicitor, 1879; member of Ranger, Burton & Frost, 179 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4; Hon. Solicitor to the College of Teachers of the Blind; Hon. Solicitor to the Metropolitan and adjacent Counties Association for the Blind, etc. *Address:* 26 Warham Road, South Croydon. *T.A.*: Rangers, cent, London. *T.*: Central 7103 and Croydon 1609. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

See also Rev. H. Costley-White, D.D.

RANGOON, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Norman H. Tubbs,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 5 July 1879; *s.* of Alfred T. Tubbs, Highgate; *m.* 1918, Norah E., *y. d.* of late Prebendary Lunt, Rector of Walcot, Bath Diocese; three *s.* *Educ.*: Highgate School Caius College, Cambridge. 3rd Class Classical, 2nd Class Theological Triposes, Cambridge; Curate, Whitechapel Parish Church, 1902-5; Sub-Warden, Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, Allahabad, 1905-8; Principal, St. John's School, Agra, 1908-17; Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, and Hon. Sec. S.P.G., Calcutta Diocese, 1917-23; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1923-28. *Publications:* Commentary on St. Mark's Gospel, for Indian Schools. *Recreations:* Association football (blue), Corinthian Football Club. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Rangoon, Burma.

RANJITSINHJI; *see* Nawanagar.

RANK, Joseph; Governing Director of Joseph Rank, Ltd., Clarence Street, Hull. *Address:* Kingswood Warren, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.*: Burgh Heath 235.

RANKEN, William Bruce Ellis; R.I.; V.P.; R.O.I.; *s.* of Robert Ranken, Writer to His Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 11 April 1881; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton; The Slade School. First exhibited in London at the New English Art Club; First One Man Show at Carfax Gallery, 1904; has since had shows of own work at Goupil Gallery and Royal Institute Galleries, and in Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Liverpool and America; has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, the Salon des Beaux-Arts, Paris, New English Art Club, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Royal Society of Oil Painters, the National Portrait Society, Modern Society of

Portrait Painters, and the Royal Portrait Society, also the Goupil, Carfax, and Fine Arts Galleries, the Royal Scottish Academy, and at the International both in London and in Venice; Vice-President Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colours; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour, the Pastel Society, the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and the Naticnal Society of Portrait Painters; among recent work has exhibited portraits of The Queen, Princess Christian, and interiors of Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, and the Royal Palace at Madrid; Silver Medallist Salon des Artistes Français, 1928. *Recreation:* collecting antiques. *Address:* 14 Cheltenham Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3; Warbrook, Eversley, Hants. *T.:* Sloane 4118. *Club:* Arts.

RANKIN, Brigadier-General Charles Herbert, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 26 May 1873; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1908, Enid, *o. d.* of late Judge Williams; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1896; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

RANKIN, Sir George Claus, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chief Justice High Court, Calcutta, since 1926; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rankin, B.D., Minister of Lamington, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1910, Alice Maud Amy Sayer (*d.* 1924); two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Northern Circuit; 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1915; Lieut., 1917; Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1918-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta; 9 Camac Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bengal, Calcutta.

RANKIN, Sir (James) R. (L.); *see* Rankin, Sir Reginald.

RANKIN, James Stuart; M.P. (U.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1916-23; 2nd *s.* of John Rankin, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; University College, Oxford. Captain, R.F.A., B.E.F. and Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force. *Address:* 10 North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3582. *Club:* Boodle's.

RANKIN, John, LL.D., J.P.; High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1910; *b.* New Brunswick, 1845. *Educ.:* Dr. Ihne's, Liverpool; St. Andrews University. Shipowner; Chairman, Rankin Gilmour & Co. Ltd.; member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-12; Director Bank of Liverpool, 1900, Chairman, 1906-9; Director Royal Insurance Co., 1892, Chairman, 1909-12; Director British and Foreign Marine Insurance Committee, 1909; Pacific Steam Navigation Co., 1898-1910; member of Committee of the Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association, 1896-1911; Lloyd's Registry of Shipping (Liverpool), 1880-1910, Chairman, 1890-91; member of Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, Chairman, 1891-96; on Council of Liverpool University, 1902-7; Governor of Sedbergh School, 1911; Chairman Soldiers and Sailors' Club, 1915; LL.D. University of Liverpool, 1920; Hon. Freedom of City conferred, 1921. *Address:* St. Michael's Mount, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool.

RANKIN, Lt.-Col. Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; J.P., D.L., M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S.; late commanding 1st Battalion the Herefordshire Regiment; of the Inner Temple, Barr.-at-law; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary State for Colonies, 1903, 1904; war correspondent for The Times in Morocco, 1908, and in Bulgaria, 1912; awarded special grant by War Office for Notes on the French liaison officer and 75 gun; *b.* 31 Aug. 1871; *s. s.* of Sir J. Rankin, 1st Bt., and Annie Laura, *d.* of Christopher Bushell, J.P.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1896, Hon. Nest Rice, 2nd *d.* of 6th Baron Dynevor; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Exhibitioner; proxime accessit for Stanhope History Prize, open to all undergraduates, 1893-94. Bar, 1899; Unionist candidate for Torquay Division, 1900; joined Rimington's Guides as trooper, South Africa, 1900 (medal and three clasps, promoted Lieutenant on the field); 2nd in command 2nd West Kent Yeomanry (Queen's Own), 1915; has Volunteer Long-Service and Coronation medals, and silver badge; climbed Aconcagua, 22,000 ft. *Publications:* (with R. Carr Bosanquet) Seven Summers, an Eton Medley, 1890; A Subaltern's Letters to his Wife, 1901; A blank verse translation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring, 1901; The Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II., 1901; A Thing of Shreds and Patches, 1904; With General d'Amade in Morocco, 1908 (translated into French and Spanish); The Royal Ordering of Gardens, 1909; The Inner History of the Balkan War, 1914. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, fox-hunting, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Hubert Charles Rhys, *b.* 8 Aug. 1899. *Address:* 56 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; Bryngwyn, Hereford. *M.:* XO 4659. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RANKINE, Professor Alexander Oliver, O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc. (Lond.); Director of the Department of Technical Optics in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, since 1925, and Professor of Physics since 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. John Rankine, Guildford; *m.* 1907, Ruby Irene, *d.* of Samuel Short, Reading; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1904; D.Sc. 1910; Fellow of University College, London, 1912; Assistant in Department of Physics, University College, London, 1904-19; Chief Research Assistant, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Recorder of Section A of British Association, 1921-24; Hon. Secretary of Physical Society since 1923; Hon. Secretary of Institute of Physics since 1926. *Publications:* about forty papers in various scientific journals, principally on the dimensions of gaseous molecules, and on the transmission of speech by light. *Address:* 9 Birch Grove, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Chiswick 4412.

RANKINE, Richard Sims Donkin, C.M.G. 1919; Chief Secretary to the Government of Uganda since 1927; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland; *s.* of late John Rankine; *m.* Hilda Gertrude Akerman, *e. d.* of Joseph Steele Dalzell of Hayton, Oamaru, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered Colonial Service, Fiji, 1894; Private Secretary to Governors Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, Sir H. M. Jackson, Sir Everard im Thurn; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1909; Receiver-General, Commissioner of Stamps, 1910; acted Colonial Secretary on many occasions; proceeded to India as personal representative of Governor on Special Mission on question of emigration of Indians to Fiji, 1919; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1920; acted as Governor, 1921, 1923, 1924 and 1926; represented Nyasaland at Colonial Office Conference; Acting Governor, Uganda, June 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda. *Club:* Union.

RANKINE, Lt.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; 14th Australian Infantry Batt. (Victoria); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late W. H. Rankine, J.P., Falkirk; *m.* Annie Christine Mildred, *d.* of late Thomas Polden. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Dunmore, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia.

RANKING, Lt.-Col. George Speirs Alexander; C.M.G. 1917; T.D., I.M.S. (retired); late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F.; Administrator 3rd S.G. Hospital, R.A.M.C., (T.) Oxford, 1919-20; M.A. Oxon 1906; *b.* Hastings,

7 Jan. 1852; *y. s.* of late Robert Ranking, of Hastings; *m.* 1875, Eliz. Maunsell (*d.* 1927), *d.* of John Duncan, Inspector-General Royal Irish Constabulary; one *s.* *Educ.*: Aldenham School, Herts. Platt's Exhibitioner, 1869; Scholar of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; graduated B.A. Natural Science Tripos, Bachelor of Medicine, 1874; M.D. 1879. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1875; Herbert Prizeman, 1875; held various military and civil appointments in India; Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, 1892; Surgeon-Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, 1898; Secretary to Board of Examiners, Fort William, Calcutta, 1894-1905; University Lecturer in Persian, Oxford, 1905-20; Prof. of Arabic and Persian, Calcutta University, 1920-21; Fellow of the Calcutta University. *Publications:* Hidāyatu-l-Hukamā, 1878; Tālim i Zabān-i-Urdū (called Guide to Hindustāni in subsequent editions), 1889; Elements of Arabic and Persian Prosody, 1885; Translation of Al-Badāoni's Muntakhabu-t-Tawārikh (Bib. Ind.), 1898; Colloquial Urdu, 1895; Urdu Prose Composition, 1896; English-Urdu Primer for Colonial Artillery (War Office Publication), 1899; Annotated Glossary to the Bagh-o-Bahār, 1901; English Hindustani Dictionary, 1905; Preservation of Health in India, 1908; Primer of Persian, 1907; Minor Dynasties of Persia, 1910; Persian Syntax and revised edition of Platt's Persian Grammar, 1911; various papers in Lancet, British Medical Journal, Indian Medical Gazette, Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Recreations:* fishing, cricket, golf, gardening, mechanical invention. *Address:* Orchardhead, Caversham, Reading. *Clubs:* Union Society, Oxford; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

RANSOM, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 22 Aug. 1871; *y. s.* of C. Bayly Ransom; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bedford. Entered R.N., assistant clerk, 1888; Paymaster Captain, 1923; retired Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1926; served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (W. African medal); China, Boxer Rising, 1900 (China medal); European War, H.M.S. Dreadnought, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914; Committee on Accountant Branch, R.N., 1919-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RANSOME, Arthur; *s.* of Prof. Cyril Ransome, M.A. (*d.* 1897). *Educ.*: Rugby. *Publications:* A History of Story-telling, 1909; Edgar Allan Poe, 1910; The Hoofmarks of the Faun, 1911; Oscar Wilde, 1912; Portraits and Speculations, 1913; The Elixir of Life, 1915; Old Peter's Russian Tales, 1916; Six Weeks in Russia, 1919; Aladdin, 1919; The Soldier and Death, 1920; The Crisis in Russia, 1921; Racundra's First Cruise, 1923; The Chinese Puzzle, 1927; edited selections from Balzac, Gauthier, Hoffmann, Cervantes, Mérimée, Flaubert, Poe, Hawthorne, Daudet, Chateaubriand, etc.; contributor to Fortnightly Review, English Review, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, fairy stories. *Address:* Low Ludderburn, Cartmel Fell, Windermere.

RANSOME, James, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1865; 4th *s.* of late Allen Ransome, Newark-on-Trent; *m. d.* of late F. Marshall, K.C.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Professional training under C. H. Driver and Ernest George; practised in London, 1888-1902; in India as Consulting Architect to the Government, 1902-8; resumed practice in England, 1908. *Publications:* Professional Pitfalls; European Architecture in India; Some Designs for Indian Buildings, and Government of India Building Designs; Phenomena of Trade Unionism. *Address:* 21 Suffolk Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 1674; Vale Croft, Claygate.

RANSOME, Stafford, M.Inst.C.E.; journalist and author; *b.* London, 6 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Allen and Jane Bedford Ransome; *m.* 1st, 1886, Helena Grace (*d.* 1920), 2nd *d.* 1926 of late Major Thomas Cooke, H.E.I.C.S.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Janet, *d.* of Thomas Thomson, Roslin, N.B. *Educ.*: Rugby; Commenced journalistic work about 1880; foreign journalistic appointments—Brazil, 1892, for the Globe; special commissioner for the Engineer in a variety of countries; special correspondent in the Far East for the Morning Post, 1896-98; Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, Japan, Peking, Ceylon, and India, for Sphere and Daily Express, 1900-1; South Africa for the Engineer and Pall Mall Gazette, 1902-3; editor of African Engineering, 1905-1912 and of Eastern Engineering, 1910-12; founded, organised, and managed the British Engineers Association, 1912-17. *Publications:* Modern Labour, 1893; Japan in Transition, 1899; The Nonsense Blue-Book, 1899; Clara in Blunderland (as illustrator and part author), 1902; The Engineer in South Africa, 1903; Lost in Blunderland (as illustrator and part author), 1903; Practical Lessons of the War, 1916; Modern Woodworking Machinery, 1924; Cutters and Cutter-Blocks, 1927; and various technical works. *Recreations:* shooting, punting. *Address:* 65 Portsdown Road, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 9128. *Club:* Savage.

RANSON, Colonel Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; A.M.S., F.R.C.S. Ed., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed., L.R.F.P.S. Glas.; *s.* of Joshua Farrar Ranson and Anna Maria, *d.* of John Jowitt Wilson, Underfell, Kendal, Westmorland; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, Florinda Maude Richardson (*d.* 1924), Glenmore, Co. Antrim; one *s.*; 2nd, Beryl, *d.* of late Edward Curtis Twiss, Barrister-at-law, Beverley. *Educ.*: Bradfield College; Edinburgh; St. Thomas's Hospital. Late Assistant Surgeon, Down County Infirmary, Downpatrick; Capt. R.A.M.C., M.O., i/c 15 Regimental Depot, Beverley, 1906; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., specially promoted December 1917, wounded); O.C. 3rd Northumbrian Field Ambulance, 50th Division; O.C. 47th Casualty Clearing Station, 5th Army; O.C. 30th General Hospital; A.D.M.S. No. 1 Army Area; D.D.M.S. 4th Corps Army of the Rhine; A.D.M.S. East Lancs Div.; Administrative Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services Ministry of Pensions, Bulinga Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Recreations:* Hunting-Master Ashburton Harriers, 1901 and 1902. *Address:* 7 FitzJames Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Park 1715.

RAO, C. V. H., B.A. (Madras), M.A. (Cantab.), University Professor of Mathematics, University of the Punjab, Lahore, since 1920; *b.* 29 Oct. 1892. *Educ.*: Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated from the Presidency College, Madras, 1911; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1912; studied for eight years there under the direction of Profs. Hardy and Baker; for part of the period was a research scholar of the Board of Education. *Publications:* a number of memoirs and articles, mainly on geometry, in the mathematical journals of London and Cambridge. *Address:* University of the Punjab, Lahore, India.

RAPER, Alfred Baldwin, M.P. (Co.U.) East Islington, 1918-22; partner in the firm of C. Peto Bennett, timber merchants; *b.* London, 8 May 1889; *y. s.* of Walter Raper of Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1922, Bessie Alice, Marchioness Conyngham (whom he divorced, 1925), *d.* of late William Andrews Tobin, Australia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Renée Angèle Rosalie, *d.* of late Hector Benoist and Madame Benoist, of Lille, France. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Brussels. Travelled widely in Europe, Asia Minor, and near East; served as Pilot in Royal Air Force during War; received Order of St. Stanislas from Russian Government in recognition of services to Russian Aviation Mission; prospective Unionist candidate for N.E. Bethnal Green, 1917-18; undertook Special

Mission to Finland, April 1918; White Rose of Finland, 1926, for services to Anglo-Finnish Commerce. *Publications:* Articles in various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, and all outdoor sports. *Address:* 11 Park Lane, W.1; 24-28 Lombard Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Bachelors', City of London, 1900.

RAPER, Professor Henry Stanley, C.B.E.; D.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; Brakenbury Professor of Physiology and Director of the Physiological Laboratories of the University of Manchester since 1923; 5th *s.* of James R. Raper, Bradford, Yorks, and Sarah Ann, *d.* of James Tankard; *m.* 1911, Edith, *d.* of Wright Rhodes, Allerton, Bradford; two *s. Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Akroyd Scholar in 1902 and University Scholar in 1903; awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship in 1904, and spent the ensuing three years in research work at the Lister Institute, London, and the University of Strassburg; medical education completed at the School of Medicine, Leeds, in 1910; Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry at the University of Toronto, 1910-13; Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, and later Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry, at the University of Leeds, 1913-23; War service, 1916-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1916; Major R.A.M.C., 1917; Lt.-Col. R.E., 1918; O.C. R.E. Anti-Gas Establishment, 1918. *Publications:* (with J. B. Leathes, *q.v.*) The Fats; numerous papers in scientific journals on physiological and biochemical subjects. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

RAPHAEL, Francis Charles, M.I.E.E.; consulting electrical engineer. Before the War Editor of Electrical Engineering; previously Editor of The Electrician for a number of years; an expert in electrical engineering matters, and author of some books on these subjects; consulting electrical engineer to St. Bartholomew's Hospital and several other public bodies and companies; during the War Lieut. London Electrical Engineers, R.E. (T.); afterwards a Departmental Manager with the Edison-Swan Electric Co., Ltd. until 1922, and now devoting himself exclusively to consulting practice; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1919. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Central Technical College. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Napier House, 24-27 High Holborn, W.C.1; 35 Chase Green Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex. *T.:* Chancery 7961; Enfield 664. *Club:* Engineers'.

RAPHOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. W. McNeely,** D.D.; *b.* Donegal, 1888. Ordained Rome, 1912; Professor High School, Letterkenny; Chaplain, Western Front, 1917-19; Curate, St. Eunan's Cathedral; Command Chaplain Free State Army. *Address:* Ard Eunan, Letterkenny, Ireland.

RAPHOE, Dean of; *see* Conerney, Very Rev. J. P.

RAPSON, Edward James, M.A.; Professor of Sanskrit, Cambridge University, since 1906; one of the Crown members of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 1916; Member Royal Asiatic Society, Royal Numismatic Society, Société asiatique of France, Deutsche morgenlandische Gesellschaft; *b.* 12 May 1861; *s.* of late Rev. E. Rapson, Vicar of West Bradley, Somerset; *m.* 1902, Ellen Daisy, (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late William Allen of West Bradley House. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Classical Foundation Scholar, 1883; Hutchinson (Indian Languages) Student, 1885; Le Bas Prize Essayist, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, 1887; Assistant Librarian at the Indian Institute, Oxford, 1887; Assistant in Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, 1887-1906; Professor of Sanskrit, University College, London, 1903-6. *Publications:* The Struggle for Supremacy between England and France in India, 1887; Indian Coins (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde), 1897; Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, etc. (British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins), 1908; Ancient India, 1914; Kharoshthi Inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Part I. 1920 (with A. M. Boyer and E. Senart), Part II. 1927 (with the same); editor of the Cambridge History of India, vol. i. 1922; numerous contributions on Indian philology and Oriental history and archæology in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Numismatic Chronicle, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 8 Mortimer Road, Cambridge.

RASCH, Sir Frederic Carne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Commanding 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1928; *b.* 27 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Catherine Margaret (J.P. Essex), *o. d.* of late Hon. John Richard de Clare Boscawen, J.P., D.L., and Lady Margaret Boscawen, and *widow* of 16th Lord Petre. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered the Service, 1st Batt. Essex Regt., 1901; transferred to The Carabiniers, 1903; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches); retired pay, 1920; Lt.-Col. retired pay, 1924; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Batt. Essex Regt. 1922-28; Brevet Col. 1926; Col., 1928; J.P., D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, 1924-25. *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Col. Guy Elland Carne Rasch, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Address:* Ingatestone Hall, Essex; *T.:* Ingatestone 18; Woodhill, Danbury, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Windham, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RASCH, Lt.-Col. Guy Elland Carne, D.S.O. 1915; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt., of Woodhill, Danbury, Essex; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Dorothy Lindsay, *d.* of Hon. Alwyne Greville, *q.v.*; two *s.* Entered army, 1905; Adjutant, 1912; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Woodhill, Danbury, Essex; *T.:* Danbury 13; 16 South Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1911. *Clubs:* Guards', Windham.

RASHLEIGH, Sir Colman Battle Walpole, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; *s.* *s.* of 3rd Bt., and 1st wife, Geraldine, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Walpole; *S.* father, 1907. *Heir:* *b.* Spencer Robert [*b.* 18 Feb. 1876; late 2nd Batt. Somersets Light Infantry; served S. Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps)]. *Address:* Prideaux House, Par Station, Cornwall. *T.A.:* St. Blazey.

RASHLEIGH, Rev. John Kendall, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral, 1905; *b.* 1847; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Colman Rashleigh, C.B., 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1871, Charlotte Jane (*d.* 1872), *o.d.* of Charles Edward Rashleigh of Farningham Hill, Kent, one *s.*; 2nd, 1876, Charlotte Maria (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Sir Arthur Hodgson, K.C.M.G. of Clopton, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Curate of St. John's, Bristol, 1870-73; Vicar of Luxulyan, 1873-91; Rector of St. Stephen's in Bramwell, 1891-96; St. Ewe, 1896-1905; St. Mabyn, 1905-21. *Address:* 1 The Haven, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Overseas Officers.

RASHLEIGH, Captain Vernon Stanhope, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Chief Inspector of H.M. Coastguard; *b.* Stoke, Devon, 1879; *s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief G. V. Rashleigh, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Richenda, *d.* of J. Cooper Wilkinson, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Naval Cadet, 1894; Midshipman, 1896; Sub-Lieutenant, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1924; Commander[3] in D.N.E. Department of Admiralty; Captain (acting) H.M.S. Artois, Ocean Escort of Convoys (C.B.E., Order of El Nahad,

3rd cl.); retired on appointment as Inspector of Coastguard, 1923. *Address:* 84 Cambridge Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 3424. *M.:* YE 2277. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RASHLEIGH, Rev. William; Vicar of Ridgmont, Beds., since 1927; *b.* Farningham, Kent, 7 March 1867; *s.* of William Boys Rashleigh; *m.* 1st, 1902, Harriet Frances Jane Eddowes; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Katherine Maria Theodosia, *widow* of Evelyn Godfrey Worsley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (M.A. 1897). Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1889-90; ordained 1892; Assistant Master Tonbridge School, 1891-1900; Minor Canon and Assistant Curate of St. Catharine's, Gloucester, 1900-8; Minor Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1908-12; Rector of St. George's, Canterbury, 1912-16; Vicar of Horton Kirby, Kent, 1916-27. *Recreations:* cricket, football; Oxford Eleven, 1886-89; captain, 1888; played for Kent, 1885-1900; Oxford R.U.F.C., 1887-88. *Address:* Gnise House, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

RASMUSSEN, Knud, Ph.D.; LL.D.; Arctic Explorer; *b.* 7 June 1879; *s.* of late Lector in Greenland at the University of Copenhagen, parish minister Chr. Rasmussen; *m.* Dagmar, *d.* of Etatsraad Niels Andersen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Excursion to Lapland in order to study the Lapps, 1901; Ethnographer on Mylius Erichsens' Expedition to North Greenland, 1902-4; in Greenland with Lapps for the Danish Government in order to study conditions for reindeer, 1905; in South and North Greenland in order to study Eskimo Folklore, 1906-8; in Greenland for the Danish Government on an Expedition for educational purposes, 1909; started the Kap York Station, Thule, in North Greenland, studying Eskimo Folklore, 1910-11; Leader of the first Thule Expedition across the Inlands Ice from west to east, and back again from east to west, 1912-13; exploring in Melville Bay, 1915; found at Savik big meteorite; Leader of the second Thule Expedition around North Greenland, 1916-18; the fourth Thule Expedition studying Folklore among Angmagssalik Eskimos, East Greenland, 1919; Leader of the fifth Thule Expedition from Greenland to the Pacific Ocean, 1921-24; Knight of the Royal Order of Dannebrog (Denmark); Gold Medal of Merit from Danish King; Special Medal of Merit for 5th Thule Expedition; Commander of the Order of St. Olav (Norway); Knight of the Royal Order of North Star (Sweden); Commander of the White Rose (Finland); Gold Medal and Hans Egede's Medal from Royal Geographical Society of Copenhagen; La Roquette's Gold Medal, the Geographical Society of Paris; Vega Gold Medal, Anthropological Society of Stockholm; Founders' Gold Medal, Royal Geographical Society of London; Charles P. Dally's Gold Medal, American Geographical Society of New York; Honorary Member Norwegian Geographical Society, Oslo, Norway; Geographical Society, Gothenburg, Sweden; Geographical Society, Rome; Explorers' Club, New York; Member of Scientific Society, Lund, Sweden; Corresponding Member of Société des americanistes de Paris. *Publications:* Nye Mennesker, 1905; Under Nordenvindens Svøbe, 1906; Lapland, 1907; People of the Polar North, 1908; Min Rejsedagbog; Scientific Report of the first Thule Expedition; Foran Dagens Øje, 1915; Grønland langs Polhavet, 1919; Eskimo-Folk Tales, London; Greenland by the Polar Sea, 1921; In der Heimat des Polarmenschen, Berlin, 1922; Myter Og Sagn fra Grønland, I.-III., 1921-25; Across Arctic America, 1927; and a number of other books in Greenland language. *Address:* 2 Bigrisavej, Copenhagen, Denmark.

RASTALL, Robert Heron, University Lecturer in Economic Geology, Cambridge; *b.* 8 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Herbert Augustus Henry Rastall, J.P., of Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks, and Isabel, *d.* of William Frankland, of Bagdale, Whitby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Coll., Cambridge. Sc.D. Cantab., M.Inst M.M., F.G.S.; Member of Council of the Geological Society, 1915, and Mineralogical Society, 1918; Harkness Scholar, 1903; Fellow of Christ's College, 1906-13; re-elected, 1926; employed in War Office, 1915-19; has travelled in South Africa, Malaya, and elsewhere on geological work. *Publications:* Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits; Agricultural Geology; (part) Textbook of Geology and Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks; numerous original papers on the geology of Cambs, Yorks, Cumberland, Malaya, and South Africa, and on ore-deposits; editor of the Geological Magazine and general editor of the Cambridge Geological Series. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge; Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks. *Club:* Athenæum.

RATCLIFF, Robert Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. Derbyshire, *s.* of late Robert Ratcliff. *Educ.:* Rossall; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Brevet Col. 6th Batt. North Staffs. Regiment; Ex-Director Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, brewers; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); M.P. (L.U.) Burton Division of Staffs., 1900-18. *Address:* Newton Park, Burton-on-Trent.

RATCLIFFE, Dorothy Una (Mrs. Charles Ratcliffe), F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; *e. d.* of late G. Benson Clough, The Inner Temple, London, and of Oxshott, Surrey, and Rose Emily Russell; *m.* Charles F. Ratcliffe, J.P., Managing Director, Brotherton & Co. Ltd., chemical manufacturers. *Educ.* Weimar; Paris. Director of Brotherton & Co. Ltd.; Editor of The Microcosm, a literary magazine sold on behalf of North Country charities; compiler of The Book of the Microcosm. *Publications:* The Dales of Arcady (verse), 1918; Julian Hunter (prose and verse), 1920; Singing Rivers (verse), 1922; Dale Dramas (plays), 1923; Nathaniel Baddeley, Bookman (play), 1924; The Shoeing of Jerry-go-Nimble (Verse), 1926; Dale Lyrics (verse), 1926; Dale Folk, 1927; Fairings, 1928. *Recreations:* tramping, yachting, and foreign travel. *Address:* Grey Court, Gledhow, Leeds; Laverton Grange, Ripon; The Microcosm Office, City Chambers, Leeds.

RATCLIFFE, Henry Butler, M.P. (Co.U.), Central Bradford, Dec. 1918-22; previously a butcher; President of Bradford Third Equitable Building Society; President of the Yorkshire Federation of Butchers. *Address:* 13 Lindum Terrace, Bradford.

RATCLIFFE, Samuel Kerkham, Journalist and Lecturer, in England and America; *b.* 1868; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Editor of The Echo, 1900; Acting Editor of The Statesman, Calcutta, 1903-6; of the Sociological Review, 1910-17; representative in America of the Manchester Guardian, 1920-21; Bromley Foundation Lecturer, Yale, 1926. *Publications:* Sir William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement; frequent articles in monthly reviews. *Address:* 158 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *Club:* National Liberal.

RATCLIFFE, Capt. William Charles, D.S.O. 1919; The Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 1885; *m.* Dorothy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded four times, despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* 58th Regt. of Foot. *M.:* CO 8755.

RATHBONE, Eleanor, M.A.; Member of the Liverpool City Council; J.P. Lancashire; President of the National Union for Equal Citizenship; *d.* of the late William Rathbone, Greenbank, Liverpool, M.P. Liverpool, 1868-1880, N. Carnarvonshire, 1881-96, and of Emily Rathbone, *d.* of Acheson Lyle, the Oaks, Londonderry, formerly Lord-Lieutenant of

Londonderry. *Educ.*: Kensington High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Was elected as the first woman member of the Liverpool City Council in 1909; was responsible for organising the work of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association in Liverpool throughout the War; appointed President, in succession to Mrs. Henry Fawcett, of the National Union for Equal Citizenship, 1919. *Publications:* Memoirs of William Rathbone, 1904; The Disinherited Family, a plea for Family Endowment, 1924; various reports, articles, etc. on Casual Labour, Woman's Work, and other Industrial problems. *Address:* Oakfield, Penny Lane, Liverpool; 50 Romney Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Wavertree, Liverpool 1152; Victoria 9550.

RATHBONE, Col. Harold Eugene Ford, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late John Rathbone, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Violet Cranston; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Dorothy Margaret Kenmore, *d.* of Rev. W. B. Y. Davidson, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: Harrow. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice).

RATHBONE, Hugh Reynolds, LL.D. Liverpool University, 1925; M.P. (L.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1923-24; Pro-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool; *s.* of late Richard R. Rathbone, Liverpool and Anglesey, and Frances S., *d.* of Hugh Roberts, Mold and Anglesey; *m.* Emily E., *d.* of late William Rathbone, formerly member for Liverpool, and afterwards Carnarvonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered the firm of Ross & Smyth & Co., grain merchants and importers, Liverpool, London, Hull, Manchester and Glasgow; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board since 1905; Treasurer of the University of Liverpool, 1903-1918; President of Council of University, 1918-1924; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1916-20; Member of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Teachers, 1922-23. *Address:* Greenbank, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1143. *Clubs.* Reform, Albemarle.

RATHBORNE, Group-Captain Charles Edward Harry, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* West View, Felixstowe.

RATHCREEDAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Cecil William Norton;** *e. s.* of late Rev. William Norton, Rector of Baltinglas, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1st, Cecilia, *d.* of James Kennedy, The Lime, Co. Down; one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Marguerite Cecil, *d.* of Sir Charles Huntington, 1st Bart., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trin. Coll., Dublin (Double Prizeman); R.M.C. and Staff Coll., Sandhurst. Double Prizeman R.M.C. Entered 5th Royal Irish Lancers; some years in India; selected to report upon Italian Cavalry; Brigade-Major of Cavalry, Aldershot; Liberal candidate, Portsmouth; contested Great Yarmouth, 1885, 1886; M.P. (L.) W. Newington (London), 1892-1916; late Assistant Postmaster-General; late Junior Lord of the Treasury; Additional Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Munitions and Supply; late Capt. 5th Royal Irish Lancers. *Recreations:* travelling, skating, cycling, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Patrick Norton, *q.v.* *Address:* Bellehatch Park, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 160. *M.:* 1191. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Hurlingham, Eighty.

RATHDONNELL, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1868), **Thomas Kane M'Clintock-Bunbury,** D.L., J.P.; Representative Peer for Ireland since 1889; H.M.'s Lieut. of Co. Carlow, 1880; Lieut. Scots Greys (retired); Hon. Col. 6th Batt Irish Rifles since 1896; *b.* 29 Nov. 1848; *s.* of late Capt. W. B. M'Clintock-Bunbury and Pauline, *d.* of Sir James M. Stronge, Bt.; *S.* *u.* 1879; *m.* 1874, Katharine (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rt. Hon Henry Bruen, P.C., Oak Park, Co. Carlow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Leopold M'Clintock Bunbury, *q.v.* *Address:* Lisnavagh, Rathvilly, Co. Carlow. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. F. F. Calvin.

RATLAM, *see* Rutlam.

RATTENBURY, John Ernest, Wesleyan Minister; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. Owen Rattenbury, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of R. S. Mantle, of Wykes and Mantle, chartered accountant, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Woodhouse Grove School; Didsbury Coll., Manchester. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1893; Leicester, 1893-1902; founded Mission at Belgrave Hall, 1897, church at Clarendon Park, 1900, Leicester; Nottingham, 1902-7; the largest Public hall in Nottingham; the Albert Hall was purchased by a syndicate of Wesleyans; started a mission there with empty hall and £12,000 debt; the Mission is the centre of great social and religious activity; since transferred to West London Mission, founded 1887, headquarters Kingsway Hall, formerly Gt. Queen St. Chapel; Superintendent West London Mission, 1907-24 *Publications:* Sermons on Social Subjects, 1908; The Twelve, 1916; Roman Errors, 1920; Our Father and His Family; Wesley's Legacy to the World, 1928. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 56 Talbot Street, Southport. *Club:* National Liberal.

RATTEY, Engineer-Rear-Adm. William, C.B. 1922; O.B.E.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of William Rattey, of Old Oak Cottage, Acton, Middlesex; *m.* 1907, Josephine Hose, *d.* of H. W. Gamlen, Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.*: Godolphin School, Hammersmith; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Served H.M.S. Camperdown during International Occupation of Crete, 1897-99; Engineer-Commander of H.M.S. Queen Mary, 1913-15; present at engagement in Helgoland Bight, Aug. 1914; Engineer-Commander of H.M.S. Revenge, 1915-19; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916; Engineer-Captain, 1919; served in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth as Fleet-Engineer Officer Atlantic Fleet on the staff of Admiral Sir Charles Madden, Bart., 1919-22; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1922; Engineer Rear-Adm. 1925; Naval Assist. to Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty for Engineering Personnel Duties, 1923-28; retired list, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *M.:* TP 351. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RATTI, H. H. Achille A. D.; *see* Pius XI.

RATTIGAN (William) Frank (Arthur), C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 11 April 1879; *s.* of Sir William Rattigan, K.C., M.P.; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed into Diplomatic Service, March 1903; Attaché to Vienna, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; 2nd Secretary, 1909; served European War, 1914 (Mons Star, Allied and Roumanian War Medals); 1st Secretary, 1916; Councillor of Embassy, 1920; Charge d'Affaires in Roumania, 1919-20; Assistant High Commissioner, Constantinople; Acting High Comr. at Constantinople, May 1921; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1922; a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V. (Coronation medal). *Publication:* Diversions of a Diplomat, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, rackets, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 19 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

RATTRAY, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1892, Adelaide, *d.* of W. R. Balfour; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace, *d.* of E. R. Colyer. Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.S.I., St. Stanislaus, crossed swords). *Clubs:* United Service; Bath and County, Bath.

RATTRAY, Col. John Grant, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman, Soldier Settlement

Board of Canada; *b.* near Aberlour, Banffshire, 15 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Alexander Rattray and Jane, *d.* of Wm. Tennant, Aberlour; *m.* 1895, Emily, *d.* of Albert Wallace of Mt. Forest, Ont., later of Carlyle, Saskatchewan; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Park Hill, Ontario; Normal School, Ottawa, Ontario. Went to Canada, 1874; settled Middlesex County, Ontario; taught in a school, 1887-89; took 2nd class certificate with honours, 1890; went to Manitoba, 1890; taught in a school there until 1896; engaged in hardware business, 1896-1913; Inspector for Canada Life Assurance Company, Investment Department, 1912; joined 1st Canadian Contingent, Aug. 1914; organised 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion at Valcartier, Sep. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Lieut.-Col. in 12th Manitoba Dragoons, 1906; organised and took command of 20th Border Horse, 1910; contested (L.) for local Legislature the constituency of Virden, Manitoba, 1907. *Recreations:* golf, curling, general athletics. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* West Surrey Golf; Niakwa Country, Winnipeg; Rivermead Golf, Ottawa.

RATTRAY, Colonel Paul Robert Burn Clerk; C.B.E. 1919; J.P., D.L. County Perth; Colonel, retired pay; late Royal Engineers; proprietor of Craighall Rattray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, and Bonnington, Midlothian; *b.* 26 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Rev. A. H. Burn Murdoch of Newck, Co. Stirling, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Clerk Rattray of Craighall-Rattray; assumed name of Clerk Rattray in 1910 on death of uncle, Lt.-General Sir James Clerk Rattray, K.C.B., of Craighall-Rattray; *m.* 1910, Ferelith, 5th *d.* of late Sir James H. Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Woolwich. Entered Corps of Royal Engineers, 1878; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, King's medal two clasps, Queen's medal three clasps); retired, 1911; recalled to Military Duty, Sep. 1914; commanding Royal Engineer Highland District, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 13 Aug. 1919. *Address:* Craighall-Rattray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

RATTRAY, Robert Fleming, M.A., Ph.D.; Principal, University College, Leicester; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Rattray, Montfieth, Forfarshire; *m.* Mary Currall Heygate, B.A., J.P., *d.* of H. R. F. and Mrs. Brooks (both J.P.'s), Banbury. *Educ.:* Glasgow University (first class honours in English); Manchester College, Oxford (Arlosh Scholarship, Hibbert Scholarship); Kiel, Marburg and Harvard Universities. *Publications:* Articles in Mind, etc. *Address:* College House, Victoria Road, Leicester. *T.:* 2189.

RATTRAY, Captain Robert Sutherland, M.B.E.; B.Sc. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; Palmes d'officier d'académie (France); Deputy Provincial Commissioner Colonial Civil Service, Gold Coast; *b.* 1881; *s.* *s.* of late Arthur Rattray, I.C.S., and *g.s.* of late Robert Haldane Rattray, Chief Justice of Bengal. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Exeter College, Oxford; Diplomé Anthropology. Served South African War as trooper, V.I.Y. 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); entered service of African Lakes Corporation, British Central Africa, 1902-7; appointed Customs Dept., Colonial Civil Service, 1907; Asst. District Commissioner, 1911; District Commissioner, 1915; acting Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Legislative Council, May 1920; served European War (Togoland), 1914 (despatches); District Political Officer, Anglo-French occupation, Togoland, 1914-17 (M.B.E.); authority on African linguistics, anthropology, and folklore, and qualified interpreter in Hausa, Ashanti, Chinyanja, and Mõle. *Publications:* Hausa Folklore and Customs (2 vols.); The Primitive Ethics of a Savage People; Chinyanja Folklore and Customs; An Elementary Mõle Grammar; Ashanti; Religion and Art in Ashanti, 1927; Contributions to Man, etc. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, fishing, Royal Aero Pilot's certificate. *Address:* c/o Colonial Secretary Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Junior Constitutional.

RAVEL, Maurice; composer; *b.* Ciboure, France, 7 Mar. 1875. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire, under Fauré and Pessard (composition and harmony), and Bériot (pianoforte). *Compositions:* Opera—L'Heure Espagnole; orchestral works—Shehérazade (overture); Rhapsodie Espagnole; Un Barque sur l'Ocean; chamber music—string quartet, also a work for string quartet, harp, flute, and clarinet; ballet—Daphnis and Chloe; Septuor; a large number of pianoforte pieces and songs.

RAVEN, Rev. Charles Earle, D.D.; Canon of Liverpool since 1924; Chaplain to the King; *b.* 4 July 1885; *s.* of John E. Raven, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1910, Margaret E. Buchanan Wollaston; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Fellow, Dean, and Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, 1909-20; ordained, 1909; Army Chaplain, 1917-18; Rector of Bletchingley, 1920-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1911-18; of Llandaff, 1920-24; of Liverpool, 1924; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1919; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926-27; Noble Lecturer, Harvard, 1926. *Publications:* What think Ye of Christ? 1916; Christian Socialism, 1920; Apollinarianism, 1923; In Praise of Birds, 1925; Our Salvation, 1925; The Creator Spirit, 1927. *Address:* 8 Parkfield Road, Liverpool

RAVEN, Edward, C.B. 1919; Second Secretary General Post Office since 1919; *b.* Greenwich, 10 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Frederick Edward Raven, Secretary Royal Naval College, Greenwich; *m.* 1903, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Dr. E. R. B. Reynolds; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Passed Open Competition for Upper Division Civil Service, 1896; entered Secretary's Office G.P.O., 1896. *Address:* Broxa, The Ridge, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 1123.

RAVEN, Sir Vincent (Litchfield), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E.; Pres. of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1925; Membre de la Societe des Ingenieurs Civils de France; *b.* Great Fransham Rectory, Norfolk, 1859; *s.* of Rector of Great Fransham; *m.* 1882, Gifford, *o. c.* of John Walter Crichton, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Engineering pupil with Mr. Ed. Fletcher, then Chief Mechanical Engineer, North-Eastern Railway Company; after pupilage held various positions, and was appointed Chief Mechanical Engineer, North-Eastern Railway Company, 1910; Chief Superintendent Royal Arsenal Factories, Woolwich, 1915-17; Controller of Armament Production, Admiralty, 1917; returned to North-Eastern Railway Company, 1919, as Chief Mechanical Engineer; Technical Adviser to London and North-Eastern Railway Company, 1923; reported on Railways of New South Wales and New Zealand, 1924; J.P. for the county borough of Darlington; Chairman of the Committee reporting on Government Railway Workshops in India, 1926. *Publications:* a paper on Middlesbrough Dock Electric and Hydraulic Power Plant; Railway Electrification; Electric Locomotives; Electric Traction. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Nately Lodge, Hook, Hampshire. *M.:* AT 582 and XN 2285. *Club:* Wellington.

RAVEN-HILL, Leonard, artist; cartoonist to Punch; *b.* Bath, 10 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1st, Annie Rogers; 2nd, Marion Jean Lyon. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Devon County School.

Studied at Lambeth, and later in Paris under MM. Bougereau and Aimé Morot; exhibited at Salon, 1887, and following years; Royal Academy, 1889, and following years; founded The Butterfly, 1893; revived it in 1899; commenced drawing for Punch in 1896. *Recreations:* shooting, boating, fencing. *Address:* 46 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9085. *Club:* Savage.

RAVENEL, Mazyck P., M.D., Professor Preventive Medicine and Bacteriology, and Director Public Health Laboratory, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., since 1914; *b.* South Carolina; *m.* 1909, Adèle Petigru Van der Horst, Charleston, S.C. *Educ.:* private schools; Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee; Medical College of the State of South Carolina; Univ. of Pennsylvania; Pasteur Institute, Paris; Institute of Hygiene, University of Halle a/S; Member Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association, Pres., 1908-14; Member of following societies: American Philosophical; Director American Public Health Association; American Pathologists and Bacteriologists; Philadelphia Pathological, College of Physicians, Philadelphia; National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (President, 1911-12); American Medical Association; American Association for Advancement of Science; National Committee for Mental Hygiene; Chairman Editorial Board American Journal of Public Health; President, American Public Health Association, 1920; International Association against Tuberculosis; International Commission on Control of Bovine Tuberculosis; Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine; Hon. Member Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Philadelphia Pediatric Society; American Association of Medical Milk Commissions; Member National Commission on Standards for Milk; American School Hygiene Association; Sigma Xi Society; Huguenot Society of South Carolina; Member Royal Institute of Public Health, London; 1st Lieut. Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A.; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, Medical Sec., U.S.A.; Lt.-Col. Medical Corps, United States Army; Assist. Surg.-Gen. U.S. Public Health Service Reserve; Member of the Advisory Board of the Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin, 1907-14; Director, State Hygienic Laboratory of Wisconsin, 1908-14. *Publications:* A Half Century of Public Health: numerous papers on bacteriological subjects. *Address:* Columbia, Mo.

RAVENHILL, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Thornhill, C.M.G. 1915; R.A.; Secretary Royal Artillery War Commemoration Fund; *b.* 5 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1893, Anne Eleanor, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. G. T. Griffith, R.E.; two *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Adjutant, 1900-1; Maj. 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; retired, 1919; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Chudleigh, near Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* North Farnborough 13. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAVENHILL, Colonel Harry Stuart, C.M.G. 1917; late R. Army Pay Dept.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1872; *m.* 1911, Hon. Evelyn Mary, *half-sister* of 21st Baron Clinton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1913; Paymaster, 1900-13; Staff Paymaster, 1913; Colonel, 1924. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chief Paymaster, Headquarters, Southern Command; retired pay, 1926.

RAVENSDALE, Baroness, *cr.* 1911, Lady Mary Irene Curzon; Baroness in her own right; *b.* 20 Jan. 1898; *e. d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston and Mary Victoria, C.I., *d.* of late L. Z. Leiter, Washington, U.S.A.; *S.* father to Barony of Ravensdale, 1925. *Address:* 3 Deanery Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Ladies' Auto, American Women's.

RAVENSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Charles Withers; retired Indian Army (Indian Political Depart.); *b.* 29 Sep. 1851; *s.* of late T. E. Ravenshaw, B.C.S.; *m.* Hannah (*d.* 1922), *d.* of William Barker; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered army, 1872; Lieut.-Col. 1898; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Fellow of Royal Geographical Society. *Address:* Nether Prior's, Halstead, Essex. *T.A.:* Halstead, Essex. *T.:* Halstead 34. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAVENSWORTH, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Gerald Wellesley Liddell,** Bt. 1642; late Capt. 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; D.L., J.P. Northumberland; J.P. Durham; *b.* 21 Mar. 1869: *e. s.* of 5th Baron Ravensworth and Sophia Harriet (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir Thomas Waller, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1899, Isolda Blanche, *d.* of C. G. Prideaux-Brune; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Liddell, *q.v.* *Address:* Eslington Park, Whittingham, R.S.O., Northumberland; Ravensworth Castle, Gateshead; *T.:* Newcastle 574; 15 Elvaston Place, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4634. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

See also Hon. G. F. Digby, Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bt.

RAVERAT, Gwendolen Mary, A.R.E.; Member Society of Wood Engravers; *b.* 1885; *d.* of late Sir George Darwin, K.C.B., Plumian Professor at Cambridge; *m.* 1911, late Jacques Raverat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School. *Address:* 5 Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 4043.

RAW, Lt.-Col. Nathan, C.M.G. 1918; M.P. (Co.U.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, Dec. 1918-22; M.D., M.R.C.P. (London), B.S., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., D.P.H.; J.P.; Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy; Physician, Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption; Consulting Physician, Preston Hall Colony for Ex-Service Men; President Tuberculosis Society, Great Britain; Member of the International Committee for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; late Lieut.-Col. and O.C. First Western General Hospital, Lancashire; Researcher in Tuberculosis in the University of Liverpool; Lt.-Col. O.C. and Senior Physician Liverpool Hospital, B.E.F., France; *b.* 2 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1897, Annie Louisa, *d.* of Charles Strong; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Durham and College of Medicine. Honours in several subjects, Heath Scholarship, Gaskell Scholarship, Gold Medal in Psychology, Huie Prize in Anatomy; held several asylum and hospital appointments; Medical Superintendent of Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1893; gave evidence before the Royal Commissions on arsenical poisoning, care of the Feeble-Minded, and Poor Law Commissions. *Publications:* The Relation of Human and Bovine Tuberculosis; State Control of Tuberculosis; The Relation of Physical Disease to Insanity; The Treatment of Disease with Vaccines and Serums, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 30 Clarendon Court, Maida Vale, N.W. *M.:* K 5353. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savile, Authors, Royal Societies.

RAWDON-HASTINGS, P. C. J. R.; *see* Hastings.

RAWLE, Francis; a Member of the Philadelphia Bar; Head of Rawle Law Offices founded 1783 by William Rawle (Middle Temple, 1781-82); *b.* 7 Aug. 1846; *s.* of Francis William Rawle and Louisa Hall; *m.* 1873, Margaretta Aertsen (*d.* 1894); two *s.* *Educ.:* Phillips' Exeter Academy; Harvard (A.B., 1869; LL.B., 1871; A.M., 1872). Admitted to Philadelphia Bar, 1871; Treasurer American

Bar Association, 1878-1902; President, 1902-3; Overseer of Harvard Univ., 1890-1902; Member American Philosophical Society; Vice-President and President of the Council. Historical Society of Pa.; Director Phila. Library Co. *Publications:* Revisions of Rawle's Bouvier's Law Dict., 1883, 1898, 1914; legal and historical papers, including Car Trust Securities (1885); Life of Edward Livingston, in American Secretaries of State. *Address:* Packard Building, 15th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia; The Coronado, Philadelphia. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Franklin Inn, Philadelphia; Harvard, New York; Harvard Varsity, Harvard Union, Cambridge.

RAWLINGS, Captain Henry Clive, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; *b.* Mar. 1883; *s.* of Edward Rawlings, Padstow, Cornwall; *m.* 1909, Georgie Helen Watson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19; Battle of Jutland and Baltic (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Gloyns, Yealmpton, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

RAWLINS, Lt.-Col. Arthur Kennedy, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; late 24th Punjab Infantry; *b.* Dharmsala, Punjab, 15 May 1868. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Gazetted to East Surrey Regt.; transferred to I.S.C. 1892; served in N.W. Frontier disturbances, 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O.); served with China Field Force, 1900-1; with Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (despatches); served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-19, as S.S.O. in charge Bikaner Camel Corps; retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o T. Cook & Son, Ludgate Circus, E.C.

See also P. M. Carnegy, G. W. Rogers.

RAWLINS, Morna Lloyd; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Surgeon to In-patients and the Department for Venereal Diseases, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Assistant Director Female V.D. Department, Guy's Hospital; *b.* Mussoorie, 4 Aug. 1882; *d.* of T. W. Rawlins, I.C.S., and Caroline Stanley, *d.* of Sir John Irvine Murray, K.C.B.; *m.* 1917, Commander F. C. Vaughan, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; London School of Medicine for Women. Assistant Anæsthetist, 1911, House Surgeon, 1912, and Senior Obstetric Assistant, 1912-14, Royal Free Hospital; R.M.O. Female Lock Hospital, 1914; Assistant Surgeon Endell Street Military Hospital, 1915-16; Gynæcologist, Female Lock Hospital, 1917; Vice-President Venereal Diseases Section B.M.A. (Cambridge), 1920; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Medical Women's Federation and the B.M.A.; Member West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women (jointly), 1917; Clinical Results of Kharsivan, Billon, and Neokharsivan (jointly), Lancet, 1915; Two Cases of Malaria treated with Disodoluargol (jointly), Lancet, 1918; Gonorrhœa in Children (Maternity and Child Welfare), 1918; Antenatal Treatment of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa (Proceedings of National Conference on Infant Welfare), 1919; A Few Points in the Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women, B.M.A. 1920; Gonorrhœa in the Female, the Venereal Clinic; The Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prevention of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa, 1921; Pregnancy complicated by Necrotic Fibroids, British Medical Journal, 1925. *Recreations:* gardening and dog-breeding (white West Highland terriers, Cairn terriers). *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3647; Holshaw Kennels, Innisfree, Woodcote Side, Epsom Common. *T.:* Epsom 398.

RAWLINSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Alfred, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1891; R.N.V.R.; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 17 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Creswick Rawlinson, Bt., and Louisa, *d.* of H. Seymour of Knoyle, Wilts; *S.* brother, Baron Rawlinson, 1925; *m.* 1890, Margarette Kennard (*d.* 1907), 5th *d.* of William Bunce Greenfield, J.P., D.L., of Haynes Park, Bedford; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Lt. 17th Lancers; served European War as Lt.-Col. R.G.A., 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); went on Special Mission to Erzerum, 1919; prisoner in Turkey, 1920-21. *Heir:* *s.* Alfred Frederick, *b.* 23 Aug. 1900.

RAWLINSON, Rev. Alfred Edward John, D.D.; University Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, since 1927; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1914; Assistant Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1920; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield since 1913; *b.* Newtonle-Willows, Lancashire, 17 July 1884; *s.* *s.* of late Alfred John and Anna Margaret Rawlinson; *m.* 1919, Mildred, *o.* *d.* of Rev. P. A. Ellis, sometime Vicar of S. Mary's, Westminster, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon. 1st Class in Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; Liddon Theological Student, 1907; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1909; B.A., 1907; M.A., 1910; B.D., 1921; D.D., 1925; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1909-13; Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford, 1913; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17; Priest-in-Charge, S. John the Evangelist, Wilton Road, London, 1917-18; Examiner at Oxford in the Hon. School of Theology, 1918-1920; Bishop Paddock Lecturer in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1923; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1923-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924 and 1928; Member of the Archbishops' Commission on Doctrine, 1922; Bampton Lecturer, Oxford, for 1926. *Publications:* Dogma, Fact, and Experience, 1915; Religious Reality, 1918; Studies in Historical Christianity, 1922; Authority and Freedom (Paddock Lectures), 1924; The Gospel according to S. Mark (Westminster Commentaries), 1925; The New Testament Doctrine of the Christ (Bampton Lectures), 1926; contributor to Foundations, 1912; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Peake's Commentary on the Bible, 1919; Psychology and the Sciences, 1924; an Outline of Christianity, 1925; Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Editor of, and Contributor to, Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928; etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking, foreign travel, etc. *Address:* 91 St. Aldate's, and Christ Church, Oxford.

RAWLINSON, Rev. Bernard Stephen, O.S.B.; C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 27 June 1865; *s.* of late Thos. Rawlinson. *Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Priest, 1892; served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces during S. A. War, 1900-2 (despatches twice); European War, 1914 (despatches five times, C.M.G., O.B.E.); 2nd Class, 1915; 1st Class, 1916; Assistant to Principal Chaplain British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-19; Senior R.C. Chaplain to the British armies in France, 1916-20; French Legion of Honour, 1918; Portuguese Order of Christ, 1919; in charge of Settlement at Bermondsey, 1910-14; now in charge of Catholic Settlement. *Address:* 88 Fair Street, Bermondsey, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 0093. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

RAWLINSON, Francis William, C.B.E. 1922; Secretary of the Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage since 1888; *b.* 1856; *s.* *s.* of late Richard Rawlinson; *m.* 1886, Jean, *s.* *d.* of late James Wylie, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Peebles and Edinburgh. Scholastic, 1877-1880; Examiner in School Management and Method to the Educational Institute of Scotland, 1878-80; Private Secretary to Managers of Orient Line, 1882-88; has been instrumental in the education, upbringing, and placing out in life of over two thousand British Merchant Seamen's orphans, of whom upward

of seven hundred were commanding and officering merchant vessels during European War, while many others held commissions in the Royal Navy and the Army. *Publications:* Historical Outline of the Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage; Verses. *Address:* Deepdene, Snaresbrook, Essex. *T.A.:* Orphanius, London. *T.:* Wanstead 705; Royal 7197 *M.:* XD 6065.

RAWLS-READER, Mrs. Ella, financier; *b.* Marion, Alabama, U.S.A., 1878; *d.* of late Dr. Edmond S. Rawls, surgeon, and discoverer of anæsthesia by sulphuric ether; *m.* 1901, Athole B. Rawls-Reader. Is President of Cerro de Pasco Tunnel and Mining Co., Ltd.; has large mining interests in Peru, Bolivia, and elsewhere; also President of Copper Basin Mining and Smelting Co., Ltd., operating in Nevada, U.S.A., where she controls large copper and gold properties; sprang into prominence in her lengthy fight before the U.S. Senate against President Roosevelt's treaty with the Republic of San Domingo, which conflicted with important concessions and interests which she had negotiated with the Government of that island, resulting in a victory for Mrs. Reader. *Recreation:* yachting and motoring. *Address:* Tunnel and Mining Co., Cerro de Pasco, Peru.

RAWNSLEY, Col. Claude, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Army Service Corps; Secretary, Brooks's Club, St. James's Street, S.W.; *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 4 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. J. Rawnsley, Army Ordnance Department; *m.* 1887, Lilian Maude, *d.* of late Captain Fred. Augustus Percy Wood, R.M.L.I., and Receiver-General of the Gold Coast; one *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1882; transferred to Army Service Corps as Capt. 1889; served South African War, 1899-1902, first as D.A.A.G. and afterwards as A.A.G. on the Headquarters Staff, Lines of Communication (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* formerly hunting, racquets, polo, now golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 30 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1311.

See also Clifford Bax.

RAWNSLEY, Edward Preston, M.A., J.P.; country gentleman; *b.* Raithby, Spilsby, Lincoln, Sep. 1851; *o. s.* of late Rev. E. Rawnsley; *m.* 1890, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1927), *d.* of R. T. Tasker, Melbourne, Derby, *widow* of J. W. Fox, Girsby Manor; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, devoted to country pursuits. *Address:* Raithby Hall, Spilsby, Lincoln. *T.A.:* Spilsby.

RAWNSLEY, Col. Gerald Thomas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; S.M.O. Guernsey and Alderney District; President League of Mercy, Guernsey Area; *b.* 28 April 1865; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. J. Rawnsley, A.O.D.; *m.* 1910, Margery, *o. c.* of late George Somerville of Los Angeles; one *d. Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Guy's Hospital; Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1886; L.S.A. Lond. 1886. First Commission army, 1887; Late Adjutant V.M.S.C. London Companies; Senior Medical Officer Boer Prisoners of War Camps, Umballa and Kakool, India, 1901-2; D.A.D.M.S. East Lancs Division, 1911-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.); A.D.M.S. 15th Division (with which served at battle and capture of Loos), 1915; A.D.M.S. 26th Division, 1915-16; D.D.M.S. 12th Corps, 1916-18; A.D.M.S. Grantham and North Midland District N.C., 1918-19 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals). *Recreations:* shooting, racquets, tennis. *Address:* Military Hospital, Fort George, Guernsey, C.I. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RAWS, Colonel Sir (William) Lennon, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director Nobel (Australasia) Ltd.; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1925-26; President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; Chairman Australian Metal Exchange, 1915-28; Australian Military Forces, unattached List; *b.* Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire, 7 Aug. 1878; *s. s.* of Rev. John G. Raws; *m.* Elsie, *y. d.* of Mrs. William Rogers, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ellesmere, Harrogate. *Address:* Kensington Road, South Yarra, Victoria. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

RAWSON, Sir Cooper, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.P. (C.) Brighton since Nov. 1922; *b.* Whetstone Pastures, Leicester, 26 July 1876; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late J. Robson, Member of London County Council, 1918-22, and of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1911-22; Mayor of Wandsworth in 1918 and 1919; awarded Legion d'Honneur by French Govt., 1927, in acknowledgment of services rendered to France through British League of Help; Sub-Lieut. R.N.D. 1915; R.N.V.R. 1916-18; Hon. Commander R.N.V.R.; Hon. British Govt. Delegate at International Road Congress, Seville 1923, and Milan 1926. *Address:* Courtenay House, Hove. *T.:* Hove 3617. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Constitutional, Carlton.

RAWSON, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Creswell Duffield, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Artillery; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Edward Creswell Rawson, I.C.S., and Marion Emma Duffield; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *y. d.* of Arthur Niblett; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commission in R.G.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; served in operations, Suez Canal, Feb. 1915 (despatches); operations, Gallipoli (Anzac), 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia (despatches). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch) 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RAWSON, Frank, C.M.G. 1903; was acting Manager on Uganda Railway; *b.* 16 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Samuel Rawson. *Club:* Oriental.

[*Died* 30 *Sept.* 1928.

RAWSON, Harry, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Ex-Chairman Edinburgh Territorial Force Association; *b* Halifax, 1862; *s.* of William Rawson, Woolstapler, Halifax, Yorks, and Eliza Cliffe; *m.* 1889, Laura Emily, *d.* of late Robert John Turner, Ipswich; no *c. Educ.:* Beeston Hall, and Park Field House, Ripponden, Yorkshire. 6 years Member of Edinburgh City Council; 14 years T.F.A. since Act was passed; late Governor Royal Dick Veterinary College; Member of Royal Commission for substitution of labour, 1916. *Recreations:* the cult of the Scottish deerhound as applied to its improvement, breeding, judging, and exhibiting; billiards. *Address:* Surrenden Lodge, Barnton, Midlothian; St. Ronan's Wells, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire. *T.:* 204 Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh 26404. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Forth Corinthian Yacht, Edinburgh; Scottish Kennel.

RAWSON, Mrs. Maud Stepney; *b.* Poona; 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. J. G. Fife, R.E., and Katharine Alice Wharton; *m.* W. Stepney Rawson, 3rd *s.* of late Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Folkestone; Germany. Took up journalistic work, musical criticism, etc., after marriage. *Publications:* A Lady of the Regency, 1900; Journeyman Love, 1902; The Apprentice, 1908; Tales of Rye Town, 1904; The Labourer's Comedy, 1905; The Enchanted Garden, 1907; The Easy-go-Luckies, 1908; The Stairway of Honour; Happiness, 1909; Bess of Hardwick, 1910; Splendid Zipporah; Penelope Rich; The Year's Round, 1911; The Three Anarchists, 1912; The Watered Garden, 1913; The Priceless Thing, 1914; Moriac of

Gascony, 1915; The Magic Gate, 1917. *Recreations:* music, walking, acting, reading.

RAWSON-SHAW, William, J.P. West Riding Yorks and Sussex; Chairman Arundel County Bench since 1917; Member Standing Joint Committee, West Sussex, since 1910; Chairman Visiting Justices, H.M. Prison, Kingston, Portsmouth, 1914-24; President D.P.A. Society, 1914-24; C.C. West Sussex, 1918-22; *b.* Bankfield, Stainland, Yorks, 1 May 1860; *s.* of late Thomas Shaw, D.L., J.P., M.P., and Elisabeth, *d.* of late William Rawson, J.P., Broughton, Lancs; *m.* 1888, Mary Josephine, M.B.E., *o. d.* of late Joseph Crook, J.P., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Lieut. late 2nd W.Y. (P.W.O.) Yeomanry Cavalry, P.S. Aldershot; M.P. Halifax, 1893-97; retired. *Address:* Slindon, nr. Arundel, Sussex.

RAWSTORNE, Rt. Rev. A. G.; *see* Whalley, Bishop of.

RAWSTORNE, Lawrence, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1842; *o. s.* of Colonel Rawstorne of Penwortham Priory; *m.* 1871, Edith, *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Fermor-Hesketh, 5th Bt., M.P., of Rufford Hall, Ormskirk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served as Capt. in 1st Royal Lancashire Militia; has always taken great interest in the management of his property and agriculture in general; is Senior Magistrate and Chairman of the Leyland Bench, and took an active part in county business when this was in Magistrates' hands; elected President of the Conservative Association of the old North Lancashire Division in 1883, and held that position in the Blackpool Division, and in Fylde Division till resignation, 1919. *Address:* Lyncote, Parkstone, Dorset *Club:* Carlton

RAY, Matthew Burrow, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Richard Ray, Harrogate; *m.* 1918, Edith Charlotte Frances, *d.* of Lord Henry Cholmondeley and *widow* of Capt. R. E. Heaven; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancaster; Edinburgh University. M.D., C.M.; has held among other appointments those of Assistant Surgeon, Eston Hospital, Assistant Medical Officer, West Riding Mental Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon to the Harrogate Infirmary; Colonel, (retired) Territorial Army, formerly A.D.M.S. 47th (2nd Lond.) Div. T.A.; Hon. Physician to the St. Marylebone General Dispensary; a Past President of the Harrogate Medical Society, and a Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; served with British Expeditionary Force as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in command of No. 3 Casualty Clearing Station, 41 Stationary Hospital; acted as S.M.O. Amiens (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Rheumatic Diseases; various in medical journals. *Address:* 6 Bentinck Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4470 *Club:* Bath.

RAY, Sir Prafulla Chandra, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; D.Sc. (Edin.); Ph.D. (Cal.); Senior Professor of Chemistry, University College of Science, Calcutta; *b.* Bengal, 1861; unmarried. *Educ.:* Calcutta; Edinburgh University. Graduated at Edinburgh, D.Sc.; Hon. Ph.D. Calcutta University, 1908; Hon. D.Sc. Durham University, 1912; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Calcutta, 1915; Professor Presidency College since the beginning of his career to 1916; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London, and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Publications:* History of Hindu Chemistry, 2 vols.; contributions—Mercurous Nitrite and its numerous derivatives; Nitrites of the Alkylammonium Series; Nitrites of the Mercurialkyl and Mercurialkyl-larylammonium Series; Determination of Conductivity of Nitrites, and numerous other original papers on the allied subjects. *Recreations:* reading of works of Emerson, Shakespeare, and the novels of Dickens, George Eliot, and Thackeray; taking long walks in all kinds of weather. *Address:* College of Science, Calcutta.

RAY, Sidney Herbert, schoolmaster, retired; *b.* 28 May 1858; *m.* 1887. *Educ.:* Abbey Street Schools, Bethnal Green; St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea. Pupil Teacher, 1873-78; St. Mark's Training College, 1880-81; became Elementary School Teacher, 1882; Student of Oceanic Languages since 1887; Fellow of Anthropological Institute since 1888, and Member of Council; Vice-President, 1919; visited Torres Straits, New Guinea, and Borneo with Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1898-99; Hon. M.A. Cambridge, 1907; Hon. Life Governor British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910; Hon. Member Polynesian Society, 1911, and Société d'Etudes Océaniennes, 1918. *Publications:* various Grammars and Vocabularies of Melanesian Languages, 1887-1911; Essay on Languages of British New Guinea, proving for the first time the existence of the Papuan (non-Melanesian) Languages, 1892, 1894; Comparative Vocabulary of British New Guinea Languages, 1895; edited Four Gospels in Torres Straits Languages, 1902; Report on the Linguistics of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1907; Languages of Borneo, 1913; People and Language of Lifu, 1918; Languages of Northern and Western Papua, 1919, 1923; A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages, 1926; numerous other papers on Oceanic Linguistics. *Address:* Fale Ula, St. Augustine's Avenue, Thorpe Bay, Essex.

RAY-JONES, Raymond, R.E.; A.R.C.A.; painter and etcher; Fellow, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1926; Member, Society of Graphic Art, 1920; Associate, Royal College of Art, 1910; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, 31 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1926, Effie Irene, *e. d.* of J. W. E. Pearce, M.A. *Educ.:* School of Art, Ashton under-Lyne; Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Royal Exhibitioner and Lancashire County Scholar); Academie Julian, Paris. Studied under Prof. Gerald Moira and Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E.; afterwards entered the studio of M. Jean Paul Laurens at the Academie Julian, Paris; awarded Prix and Medal for portrait painting; works acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; City Art Gallery, Manchester; Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, etc.; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Society of Graphic Art, New English Art Club, Bristol, Liverpool, etc., and at International and other exhibitions abroad—Paris, Venice, Hamburg, Dresden, Zurich, Geneva Toronto, Sydney, Dunedin, etc. *Publications:* Portrait, Architectural and Landscape etchings. *Address:* 6 and 8 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S.W.3.

RAYLEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Robert John Strutt,** M.A.; F.R.S. 1905; Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; Emeritus Professor of Physics Imperial College of Science, S. Kensington; Rumford Medallist of the Royal Society; Bakerian Lecturer, 1911 and 1919; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn, *d.* of James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lady Hilda Clements (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Kathleen Alice, *e. d.* of John Coppin-Straker, *q.v.* Stagshaw House, Northumberland, and *widow* of Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, Beaufront Castle, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Eton: Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1900). *Publications:* John William Strutt, Third Baron Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 1924; numerous scientific papers in the Royal Society's Proceedings and elsewhere; of these the most notable deal with the Origin of Radium, Radium and the Earth's Heat, the Universal Distribution of Helium, Measurement of Geological Time from Radioactive data, an Active Modification of Nitrogen, Scattering of Light by Gases, The Aurora

Borealis, etc. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Arthur Strutt, *b.* 1908. *Address:* 69 Cadogan Square, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 3236; Terling Place, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.A.:* Terling. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Hon. E. G. and Capt. Hon. A. C. Strutt.

RAYMENT, Instructor Captain Guy Varley, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; R.N.; Fleet Education Officer on the staff of Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean since 1927; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Henry Rayment; *m.* 1911, Laura Frances Ingram; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted Naval Instructor, 1901; has served on the staffs of the R.N. College at Greenwich and Dartmouth. *Club:* Cocoa Tree.

RAYMER, Rev. Robert Richmond, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Gloucestershire; Rector of Sheldon, near Birmingham, since 1927; *b.* 3 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Captain Robert Raymer, Inspector of Army Schools; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of late Captain E. G. Peyton, 106th Light Infantry; one *s. Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Served with 1st Battalion Leicestershire Regt. in S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); R. Jersey Militia, 1904-11; in command of O.T.C. at Victoria College, Jersey, 1903-12, and at Clifton College, Bristol, 1912-14; Lt.-Colonel 5th Bn. South Staffordshire Regt., 1915-19; Colonel, May 1919; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); ordained, 1920; Vicar of Abbots Leigh, 1923-27. *Address:* Sheldon Rectory, near Birmingham. *T.:* Acocks Green 633.

RAYMOND, Ernest, novelist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1888; *s.* of William Bell Raymond; *m.* 1922, Zoe Irene Maude, *d.* of late Capt. Doucett, R.N.R., Younger Brother of Trinity House; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Colet Court; St. Paul's School; Chichester Theological College; L.Th. Durham University, 1914; 1st Class, Universities Prelim to Holy Orders, 1914. Assistant Master at Glengorse, Eastbourne, 1908-11; at St. Christopher's, Bath, 1911-12; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate of St. John's, Southend, 1914; St. Mary's, Prittlewell, 1915; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915; attached to 10th Manchester Regt., 1915-17; 9th Worcester Regt., 1917-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Russia; demobilised, 1919; resigned Orders, 1923. *Publications:* Tell England, 1922; Rossenal, 1922; Damascus Gate, 1923, Wanderlight, 1924; The Shout of the King, 1924; Daphne Bruno, I. 1925; Daphne Bruno, II. 1926; Morris in the Dance, 1927; The Old Tree Blossomed, 1928; Through Literature to Life, 1928; The Innocents, Kensington, 1929; poems and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, watching cricket, winter sports. *Address:* Paddock's End, Cuckfield, nr. Haywards Heath, Sussex. *M.:* CD 7382.

RAYMOND, Col. Francis, F.R.C.V.S., C.I.E. 1912; *b.* 5 June 1854; Lieut. 1878; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp); 1908; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); retired, 1912.

RAYMOND, George, M.V.O. 1906; *s. s.* of Capt. George Raymond, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1877, Ellen (Aileen) V. B. Mottley (*d.* 1892); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1894, Mary Margaret, *y. d.* of Andrew Lowson, merchant, Arbroath, Forfar; one *s.* Chevalier of the Order of Saint Sauveur, 1901; Greek Cross of Officer of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1918; the Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1927; served at Marseilles, Malta, Egypt, and Besika Bay during the Russo-Turkish War; Local Commissioner of the Joint British Red Cross and Order of St. John of Jerusalem during European War, 1915; received the Cross of the Redeemer (Greece) in recognition of valuable services rendered during the War, 1918; resigned as H.M.'s Consul for Corfu and the Ionian Islands, 1924. *Address:* Corfu.

RAYMOND, George Lansing, Litt.D., L.H.D., F.R.S.A., F.N.B.A.; Hon. Member Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, also de l'Académie Latine; *b.* Chicago, U.S.A., 3 Sep. 1839; *s.* of Benjamin Wright Raymond and Amelia Porter; *m.* 1872, Mary Elizabeth Blake; one *d. Educ.:* Williams College; Princeton Theological Seminary. Professor of Oratory, Williams College, 1874-80; of Oratory and Æsthetic Criticism, Princeton, 1880-93; Æsthetics, 1893-1905; George Washington University, 1905-1912. *Publications:* Orator's Manual, 1879, Modern Fishers of Men, 1879; A Life in Song, 1886; Poetry as a Representative Art, 1886; The Genesis of Art-Form, 1893; The Speaker, in part, 1893; The Writer, in part, 1893; Art in Theory, 1894; Pictures in Verse, 1894; Rhythm and Harmony in Poetry and Music, 1895; Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, as Representative Arts, 1895; Proportion and Harmony of Line and Color in Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, 1899; The Representative Significance of Form, 1900; The Aztec God, and other Dramas, 1900; Ballads and other Poems, 1901; The Essentials of Æsthetics, 1907; Psychology of Inspiration, 1908; Dante and Collected Verse, 1909; Fundamentals in Education Art and Civics, 1911; Suggestions for the Spiritual Life, 1912; The Mountains about Williamstown, 1913; Ethics and Natural Law, 1920. *Address:* Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Authors', Century, National Arts, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

RAYMOND, Major Maurice Claud, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; Squadron Commander 17th Q.V.O. Poona Horse, Indian Army; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. A. Raymond, 44th Foot; *m.* 1912, Margaret Lilias Nancy, *d.* of A. F. G. Brown of Mazonet, South Devon; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1904; served in France and Belgium, 13 Oct. 1914-11 Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.). *Recreations:* polo, horse breeding, golf. *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

RAYMOND, Walter, novelist; *b.* Yeovil, 13 Mar. 1852; *s.* of Cuthbert Raymond, Yeovil and Southampton; *m.* 1878, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Simpson Johnston, formerly of Hesket Newmarket, Cumberland; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* private schools. *Publications:* Misterton's Mistake, 1890; Taken at his Word, 1892; during 1893 and 1894 Gentleman Upcott's Daughter, and Young Sam and Sabina, appeared under the pseudonym Tom Cobbleigh and in 1901 were reprinted with some other West Country stories under the title Good Souls of Cideland; Love and Quiet Life, 1894; Tryphena in Love, 1895; In the Smoke of War, 1895; Charity Chance, 1897; Two Men o' Mendip, 1898; No Soul Above Money, 1899; Fortune's Darling; The Idler Out of Doors, 1901; Jacob and John, 1905; School History of Somerset; The Book of Simple Delights, 1906; The Book of Crafts and Character; Tales from Gossip-Corner, 1907; English Country Life, 1910; The Revenues of the Wicked, 1911; A Wayfaring Soul, 1913; Verity Thurston, 1926; Drama in 4 Acts, Two Men o' Mendip, produced Bristol's Little Theatre, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, trout-fishing, walking, and observation of Nature. *Address:* Wraxhill Cottage, Street, Somerset.

RAYMONT, Thomas, M.A. (Univ. of London); Chairman of, and Educational Adviser to, the National Froebel Union; *b.* Tavistock, 27 Sep. 1864; *s.* of S. and E. Raymont; *m.* 1st, 1898, Constance Annette (*d.* 1899), *d.* of I. Backett, Brixton; 2nd, 1902, Christine Marion Morton, *d.* of W. E. Nance, Penarth, Glam.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Plymouth Road School, Tavistock; Borough Road Col., London, S.E.; privately. Tutor at Borough Road Col.,

1886-89; Assistant Master at Central Foundation School, E.C., 1890; Lecturer in, afterwards Professor of, Education, University College, Cardiff, 1890-1905; Vice-Principal, and afterwards Warden, of Goldsmiths' College (University of London), 1905-27; Member of Teachers' Registration Council, 1927; President of Training College Association, and of Froebel Society, 1928. *Publications:* Principles of Education, 1904; Use of the Bible in Education, 1911; also articles in various educational journals. *Address:* Yewhedge, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 41. *Club:* University of London.

RAYNER, Maj. William Bryan Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Fusiliers; retired, 1919; *b.* 20 May 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Rayner, Abercromby Square, Liverpool, and late Mrs. Rayner, of Worthenbury Manor, near Wrexham, and *nephew* of (Adm. of the Fleet) Sir William May, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Eileen, *d.* of late James Fitzgerald and Mrs. Fitzgerald, of 21 Hatch Street, Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1899; served S. African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant 1st Royal Fusiliers, 1907-10; served European War (France) as Adjutant to the 1st Batt. London Regt. T.F. 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915 (D.S.O., despatches twice); General Staff Officer, 1916 (1914-15 Star, European War medal, Victory medal with oak leaves). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and rowing. *Address:* 2 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wimbledon 0918. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAYNES, William Robert, M.P. (Lab.) Derby, 1928-24; Alderman, Derby, since 1923; *b.* Chasetown, Staffs, 26 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1893, Alice E. Foster, Heanor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Son of working blacksmith; started work at 13; apprenticed to decorating trade at 14; became active in Trade Union circles at 22; entered Derby Town Council, 1911; Mayor of Borough, 1921-1922; Parliamentary candidate, 1922. *Address:* Crewton, Derby.

RAYNHAM, Eustace Frederick, D.S.O. 1900; Secretary of the De Beers Consolidated Mines since 1917; late Kimberley Town Guard; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* De Beers Cons. Mines, Kimberley, S. Africa.

RAYNOR, Rev. Philip Edwin; *b.* Kelvedon Hatch, Essex, 1857; *s.* of Rev. George Raynor, Rector of Hazeleigh; *m.* 1885, Jessie, *d.* of W. G. Cursham, of Wilford, Nottingham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1879-83; Marlborough College, 1883-86; Warden, Christ's College, Hobart, 1886-90; Headmaster, St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1890-94; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883 (London); represented Oxford *v.* Cambridge in Bicycle Races, 1879; Headmaster of Ipswich School, 1894-1906. *Recreations:* cricket, football, fives, and other school games; in holidays, angling, cycling, golf. *Address:* Briar Cottage, Walberswick, Southwold, Suffolk.

RAYNSFORD, Lt.-Col. Richard Montague, D.S.O. 1919; Secretary of the Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire T. A. Assoc. since 1926; *b.* 19 May 1877; *s.* of Lt.-Col. F. M. Raynsford, Indian Army; *m.* Daphne Mildred, *y. d.* of Col. W. W. Pemberton, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; R.M.C., Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, Leinster Regiment, 1897; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Salonika and France; commanded 5th Connaught Rangers and 10th Devons, and served on the staff at G.H.Q., France, as Deputy Assistant Director-General of Transportation (despatches, D.S.O.): Lt.-Col. 1925; Commanding 1st Northamptonshire Regiment, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926; Editor, The Fighting Forces. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Milton Manor, Northamptonshire. *M:* RP 5098. *Club:* United Service.

RAZA ALI, Syed, C.B.E. 1926; Member Public Service Commission since 1926; *b.* Kundarki, district Moradabad, 29 April 1882; *o. s.* of late Syed Wahid Ali and Ashura Bano; *m.* second *c.* Saghir Fatima; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Moradabad; Muhammadan College, Aligarh; 2nd class in B.A., 1902, and 1st class in LL.B., 1907, Allahabad University. Started practice at Bar in Moradabad, 1908; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1912-20; gave evidence before Islington Commission, 1918, and Southborough Committee, 1919; was one of those responsible for introducing separate Moslem representation in Municipal Boards in the United Provinces; took prominent part in negotiating the Congress-League Compact, 1916; same year removed to Allahabad to practise at High Court; took part in Swaraj and Khilafat movements, but strongly differing from non-co-operation movement, became independent in politics, 1920; Member of the Council of State, 1921-26; Member of the North-West Frontier Province Enquiry Committee, 1922; headed two deputations of non-official Moslem members of Indian Legislature to Viceroy in connection with Turkish question, 1922 and 1923; gave non-party evidence before Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924; President of All-India Moslem League, Bombay Session, 1924; successfully moved Govt. of India to adopt principle of safeguarding interests of minority communities in public services, March 1925; Member of Deputation sent by Government of India to South Africa in 1925 to negotiate a settlement of the Indian question with Union Government; laid foundation stone of an Indian School in Cape Town, Feb. 1926. *Publications:* Essays on Moslem Questions, 1912; Review on work done by the first Council of State in 1921-25; a number of political addresses. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Delhi (winter), Simla (summer), India. *Clubs:* Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla.

REA, Alec Lionel, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1917; *b.* Liverpool, 30 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Russell Rea, M.P., and Jane Philip, *d.* of late P. L. Mactaggart; *m.* 1900, Marguerite, *o. c.* of late Charles H. Requa of New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London, and abroad. Contested (L.) West Nottingham, 1922; Director of Rea, Warren & McLennan, Ltd., merchant bankers; Director of Rea Ltd.; J.P. City of Liverpool; Director of State Assurance Co., Ltd. (London Board); Chairman of Reandco (formerly Reandean); Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Over-seas League; Hon. Treasurer National Union of Limbless Ex-Servicemen; Hon. Treasurer, British Drama League. *Recreations:* travel, golf, and the theatre. *Address:* Coles Dane, Harrietsham, Kent; 10 Stratton Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Lenham 13; Grosvenor 1966. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Royal Automobile; Liverpool Exchange.

REA, Cecil W., sometime Member of Society of Oil-Painters; Sociétaire de Société International de Peintre et de Sculpture, Paris; Art Workers' Guild; Society of 25 English Painters; *s.* of late William Rea, Mus. Doc. of Newcastle; *m.* 1907, Constance, *c. d.* of late Arthur Halford. *Address:* Garden Lodge, Logan Place, West Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4426.

REA, Mrs. (Constance), Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers. *Address:* Garden Lodge, Logan Place, W.8.

REA, George Grey, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Member of Council of R.A.S.E.; County Alderman; Member of Council of Agriculture for England, etc.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1888, Mary, *d.* of late G. A. Grey.

Address: Doddington, Wooler, Northumberland. *Clubs:* New University; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

REA, Rev. James Thomas Roberts, M.A.; Incumbent, St. Barnabas, Bourda, Diocese of Guiana; Canon Stall of St. George, Cathedral of Georgetown; Rural Dean of Demerara, 1921; *b.* Westonbury, Pembridge; *s.* of Thomas and L. Woodgate Rea; unmarried. *Educ.*; Malvern College; Private Tutors; St. John's College, Oxford. Deacon, Worcester, 1887; Priest, 1888; Assist. Curate, Belbroughton, Worcs., 1887-89 and 1891; Curate in charge and Incumbent, Bourda, 1889-1914; Acting Incumbent at one time or another (1893-1910) of the following: St. Stephen's, Cane Grove; St. Swithin's, W. Bank (twice); Leguan, St. Peter's; Wakenaam; Queenstown and St. John's, Suddie, Essequibo; Fort Island Mission. *Address:* 66 Bourda, British Guiana.

REA, Major John George Grey, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 31 May 1886; *s.* of George G. Rea, C.B.E., *q.v.*, of Doddington, Wooler; *m.* 1919, Lavina, *d.* of late Major-General Lambert and Mrs. Lambert, Bolton Hall, Alnwick. *Educ.*: Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. Farmer; served in France with the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Oct. 1914, until wounded Aug. 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. Secretary to the North Northumberland Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Berrington House, Ancroft, Berwick-on-Tweed. *M.*: NL 4571. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

REA, Robert Lindsay, B.Sc., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Western Ophthalmic Hospital, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and London Lock Hospitals; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Robert Rea, Belfast; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late James Waddell, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Belfast Model School and Belfast Technical School; Queen's University, Belfast; Universite de Paris. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; supervised X-ray work of 4th Army, B.E.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* various papers on Ophthalmic subjects in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 101 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2356. *Clubs:* Moor Park; Rickmansworth.

REA, Walter Russell, M.P. (L.) North Bradford, 1923-24; *b.* Liverpool, 1873; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Russell Rea; *m.* 1896; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: University College School; abroad. M.P. (L.) Scarborough, 1906-18; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1915-16 (unpaid); Liberal Whip, 1924; contested Oldham, Dec. 1918; North Bradford, 1922 and 1924. *Address:* 12 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 4972; Ditcham Park, Petersfield. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh, National Liberal.

READ, Sir Alfred (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1919; shipowner; J.P. Wilts; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Col. Alfred Read, Chester. Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of Coast Lines, Ltd., British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Burns & Laird Lines, Ltd., City of Cork Steam Packet Co. Ltd., Belfast Steamship Co. Ltd., and Associated Companies; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1904-20; Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, 1912; Director of Home Trade Services, Ministry of Shipping, 1916-20. *Address:* 201 Cromwell Mansions, Cromwell Road, S.W.5; *T.*: Western 4319; Membury, Ramsbury, Wilts; *T.*: Ramsbury 21. *Club:* Carlton.

READ, Professor Arthur Avery, T.D., D.Met. (Sheffield); F.I.C., F.C.S.; Professor of Metallurgy, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff; *b.* 28 July 1868; *y. s.* of late Charles Read, Honiton, Devon. *Educ.*: Exeter Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Sheffield University. Capt. T.F. retired. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *T.*: Cardiff 512.

READ, Carveth, M.A. (Cambridge); Emeritus Professor of Philosophy and Comparative Psychology, University of London, since 1921; *b.* Falmouth, 16 Mar. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Edward Read, merchant, and Elizabeth Truscott Carveth; *m.* 1877, Evelyn Thompson, *e. d.* of Alex. Thompson and Eleanor Metford of Bridgwater; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Camb.; as Hibbert Travelling Scholar studied at Leipsic and Heidelberg; for many years Lecturer on Philosophy and Literature at Wren's; Grote Professor of Philosophy in University of London, 1903-11; Lecturer on Comparative Psychology at University College, London, 1911-21. *Publications:* A Theory of Logic, 1878; Logic Deductive and Inductive, 1898 4th edition, 1914; The Metaphysics of Nature, 1905; 2nd ed. 1908; Natural and Social Morals, 1909; The Origin of Man and of his Superstitions, 1920; 2nd ed. in separate volumes, The Origin of Man and Man and his Superstitions, 1925. *Address:* Wood Lane, Birmingham Road, Solihull.

READ, Sir (Charles) Hercules, Kt., *cr.* 1912; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Past President Royal Anthropological Institute, and President Society of Antiquaries of London, 1908-14, and 1919-24; President Section H British Association, 1899; formerly Keeper of British and Medieval Antiquities and Ethnography, British Museum, until 1921; Fellow of British Academy; Hon. Member Real Acad., San Fernando, and Real Acad. de la Historia, Madrid; Member Royal Society Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; Academie Royale d'Archéologie de Belgique, Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Philadelphia, Società di Antropologia d' Italia, Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, Sussex Archæological Society; Member Society of Gentlemen of Spalding; a Trustee of Sir John Soane's Museum; Member of the Society of Dilettanti; *b.* 6 July 1857; *m.* 1880, Helen Mary, *cr. d.* of Frederick George Smith, Gloucester. *Educ.*: privately. Assistant British Museum, 1880; Keeper, 1896-1921. *Publications:* Antiquities from Benin, 1899; Catalogues of Waddesdon Bequest, 1899, 1902; Antiquarian Memoirs (Archæologia, etc.) *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 6 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.*: Park 5533. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick.

READ, E. H. Handley-; *see* Handley-Read.

READ, Brig.-Gen. Hastings, C.B. 1904; *b.* 19 Aug. 1852; *s.* of late Hastings Read, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Ada Mary, 3rd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. Tod Stuart. *Educ.*: Cheltenham. Entered army, 1873; Captain, 1893; Major, 1899; served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal); Burmah, 1887 (medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, C.B.); Commanding Belgaum Brigade, 1906-8.

READ, Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of late Herbert Read of Muscoates Grange, Kirbymoorside, Yorks; *m.* 1919, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Arthur Roff; one *s.* *Educ.*: Crossley's School, Halifax; University of Leeds. Commissioned Jan. 1915 to the Yorkshire Regt. (The Green Howards); Captain, 1917; fought in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); left Army, 1919; Assistant Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum. *Publications:* Naked Warriors, 1919; Eclogues, 1919; Mutations of the Phœnix, 1923; edited posthumous works of T. E. Hulme (Speculations, 1924); English Pottery, 1924 (with Bernard Rackham); In Retreat, 1925; Reason and Romanticism; Collected Poems; English Stained-Glass, 1926; English Prose Style, 1928. *Address:* Broom House, Seer Green, Beaconsfield.

READ, Herbert Harold, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Senior Geologist, H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; *b.* Whitstable, Kent, 17 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Herbert Read; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late F. T. Browning; one *d. Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Royal College of Science, London. Joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1914; service with Royal Fusiliers in Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1914-17; Geological Survey in Scotland, 1917-28. *Publications:* Memoirs and Papers dealing with the Geology and Petrology of the Scottish Highlands. *Recreations:* motoring, curling. *Address:* 19 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh. *M.:* SG 9228.

READ, Sir Herbert James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1907; M.A. Oxon 1889; Governor of Mauritius since 1924; *b.* 17 March 1868; *e. surv. s.* of Charles Read, Honiton, Devon; *m.* 1905, Violet K. *y. d.* of late Major Duncan MacLachlan (formerly 90th Regiment); one *d. Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1887; 2nd class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1889; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1896; 1st class Clerk, 1898; Principal Clerk, 1905-1916; Assistant Under-Secretary, Colonial Office, and Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1916-24; British Delegate African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1895; and Plenipotentiary, 1906; Delegate on Commission on Anglo-German Frontier in East Africa, 1906; one of British Plenipotentiaries at Sleeping Sickness Conference, London, 1907-8, and at African Arms Traffic Conference, Brussels, 1908; Delegate at Paris Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* Government House, Port Louis, Mauritius. *Club:* Reform.

READ, Prof. John, M.A. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Research Laboratory in the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, University of St. Andrews, since 1923; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1916, Ida, *e. d.* of Arthur Suddards, Leeds; two *s. Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Finsbury Technical College; University of Zurich (Ph.D.); Technological School, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Chemist, Thames Conservancy Laboratory, 1904-5; lecturer and demonstrator in chemistry, Cambridge University, 1908-16; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney, 1916-23. *Publications:* Text-book of Organic Chemistry, 1926; many chemical research papers, dealing particularly with stereochemistry and components of essential oils; also various plays (West-country dialect), prose sketches, etc. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

READ, John Erskine, B.A. (Dal.); B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon); K.C. 1925; Dean of the Dalhousie Law School and George Munro Professor of Law, Dalhousie University, since 1924; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 July 1888; *s.* of Dr. H. H. Read; *m.* 1915, Diana Willes, *d.* of Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Halifax City Schools; Halifax County Academy; Dalhousie University; Columbia University, New York; University College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). Admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia, 1913; practised law with Harris, Henry, Rogers & Harris, later with Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, until 1920; served with the Canadian Field Artillery, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded and invalided from the Service with the rank of Captain and Acting Major, 1918); Lecturer at the Dalhousie Law School, 1914; retired from firm of Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, 1920, to accept Professorship of Law at Dalhousie Law School; Convener of the Committee on Legal Education of the Canadian Bar Association, 1925; a member of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada, 1924, and representative for Nova Scotia on the Council of the Conference of Governing Bodies of the Legal Profession in Canada, 1927. *Publications:* Cases on Canadian Constitutional Law; various articles on law publications. *Recreations:* golf, volley ball. *Address:* 58 Oakland Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* Sackville 3281. *M.:* 11807. *Clubs:* Gorsebrook Golf, Commercial, N.W.A.R., Halifax.

READ, Opie; *b.* Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., 22 Dec. 1852. *Educ.:* privately, as was largely the custom in that part of the United States. *Publications:* A Kentucky Colonel; The Jucklins; My Young Master; Emmet Bonlore; The Waters of Caney Fork; An Arkansas Planter; Old Ebenezer; Son of the Swordmaker; The Starbucks; The Harkriders; Old Lem Jucklin; An American Cavalier; etc. *Address:* 1559 E. 60th Street, Chicago, Ill.

READ, Col. Randolph O. C.; *see* Crewe-Read.

READ, Captain Richard Valentine, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., 2nd Battalion The Essex Regiment; *b.* Brentwood, Essex, 14 Feb. 1892; 3rd *s.* of John Jervis Read, of Roundwood, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1911; served with 2nd Battalion, B.E.F., during 1914 and 1915; wounded Aisne, 1914, and Ypres, 1915; Adjutant, 12th (Service) Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1915; specially employed War Office, 1916; passed Staff School, Cambridge, 1916; Brigade-Major, 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., 1917; Brigade-Major, 92nd Infantry Brigade, and General Staff 1st Corps, B.E.F., Dec. 1917-March 1918; transferred to Egyptian Expeditionary Force, March 1918; Brigade-Major 180th Infantry Brigade, E.E.F., March-Oct. 1918; G.S.O.2 75th Division, E.E.F., Oct. 1918-April 1920 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Adjutant, 4th Battalion The Essex Regiment (Territorial Army), 1921-25; passed preliminary Army Interpretership examination in Japanese, School of Oriental Studies, 1925; with 2nd Bn. Essex Regiment, India, 1925-28; Lieutenant, 1913; Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918-20. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

READE, Rev. George Edwin Pearsall, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, 1914; *b.* 1841; *e. s.* of George Reade, Chester; *m.* 1868, Lydia, *e. d.* of John Dearden, Douglas, Isle of Man; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Moderator in Ethics and Logic, 1864; ordained, 1865; Curate of St. Peter's, Chester, 1865; St. Mary's, Chester, 1866; Etherley, Co. Durham, 1867; Vicar of Skelsmergh, Westmorland, 1872; Vicar of Milnthorpe, 1895; Vicar of Hugill or Ings, Westmorland, 1910-1919; member of the S. Westmorland Rural District Council and of the Kendal Board of Guardians. *Address:* Windermere. *T.A.:* Windermere.

READE, Herbert Vincent, C.B. 1912; Assistant Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise, London; *b.* 30 April 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. H. St. John Reade, of Ipsden House, Oxon; *m.* 1896, Hannah Georgina, 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. T. Butler, Vicar of Trotton, Sussex; no *c. Educ.:* Haileybury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1905. *Recreations:* mountaineering, lawn tennis. *Address:* Ipaden, Oxon. *Club:* Alpine.

READE, Sir John, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 1897; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Carrie Nixon; *b.* Clyde, 1923. Served European War. *Heir; S.* father, *b.* 1905. *Address:* Dexter, Michigan, U.S.A.

READE, Maj.-Gen. Raymond Northland Revell, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Col. King's Shropshire Light Infantry since 1921; *b.* London, 16 Feb. 1861; *s.* of John Page Reade,

J.P., D.L., Crowe Hall, Suffolk, and Lady Mary Reade, *s. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly; *m.* 1894, Mrs. Chas. Greenway, *née* Spencer, *s. d.* of Col. Almeric Spencer; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 85th King's Light Infantry, 1880; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1895 (star); Anam Expedition, Nigeria, 1898 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1900, was present at actions of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Rooidam, Zelikal's Nek, Leydenburg (despatches, promoted brevet Lt.-Col., medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., British War Medal, Victory Medal, Commander Greek Order of King George I., Greek Medal for Military Merit 1st Class); served on the staff as D.A.A.G. in Egypt; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Aldershot; D.A.A.G. Dublin; Special Service Officer and D.A.A.G. for Intelligence, South African War, 1899-1900; Commandant Royal Military College of Canada; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General at Malta; Brigadier-General in charge of Administration Northern Command; General Officer commanding troops in the Straits Settlements, 1914; commanded 59th and 68th Divisions, 1915-17; served as British Representative, Inter-Allied Military Mission Greece, 1918; retired, 1920. *Address:* Stutton Manor, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'; County, Ipswich.

See also Viscount Churchill, Sir Richard Graham, Bt.

READER, Mrs. Ella Rawls-; *see* Rawls-Reader.

READETT-BAYLEY, Sir H. Dennis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.Inst.M.E.; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (V.); D.L. East Yorks; C.C. and J.P. Notts County; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1920-21; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 1915, Mons Star, Croix de Guerre, Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour); *b.* Peveril House, The Park, Nottingham, 8 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Bayley, J.P., of Lenton Abbey and Langar Hall, Nottingham, some years M.P. for the Chesterfield Division, and Annie Mary Bradley, *d.* and *co heiress* of Henry Farmer of Lenton, Notts.; *m.* 1903, Audrey Cecil, *d.* of late Sir John Turney; one *s.*, four *d. Educ.:* Tetyhanger Lodge, St. Albans; Uppingham; private tutors; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; St. Andrews. Founder and organiser of the Dennis Bayley Fund for the transport of wounded during European War; coal owner, iron-master, land owner; has six lordships of manor, and five advowsons. *Recreation:* hunting; hunted the Staintondale country in the North Riding of Yorkshire and eastern end of Lord Middleton's county (by permission), own hounds, 1917-21. *Address:* Staunton Hall, Notts.; Muston, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Ashless, Nottinghamshire, Nottingham; Yorkshire, York.

READHEAD, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of the firm of John Readhead & Sons, Ltd., shipbuilders; Chairman, South Shields Gas Co.; formerly a member of the Board of Trade Committee on Shipping and Shipbuilding; Member of the London Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; President of many local charitable institutions; *m.* 1877, Ann S. Halder; one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* James H., *b.* 1879. *Address:* Westoe Hall, South Shields. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Royal Victoria Yacht.

READING, 1st Marquess of, *cr.* 1926; **Rufus Daniel Isaacs,** 1st Earl, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Erleigh, *cr.* 1917; 1st Viscount Reading, *cr.* 1916; Baron, *cr.* 1914; Kt., *cr.* 1910; G.C.B., *cr.* 1915; P.C. 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; Captain of Deal Castle since 1926; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph M. Isaacs, merchant in City of London; *m.* 1887, Alice Edith, G.B.E., C.I., 3rd *d.* of late Albert Cohen, merchant, City of London; one *s. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Brussels; Hanover. Bencher of Middle Temple, 1904; Solicitor-General, 1910; Attorney-General, 1910-13; K.C. 1898; M.P. (L.) Reading, 1904-13; Lord Chief Justice of England, 1913-21; President of Anglo-French Loan Mission to U.S.A., 1915; Special Envoy to U.S.A., 1917; High Commissioner and Special Ambassador to U.S.A., 1918; Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1921-26; First Attorney-General to become Member of Cabinet, 1912. *Heir: s.* Viscount Erleigh, *q.v. Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Deal Castle, Deal; 32 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2014. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

READING, Martin Luther; Editor of Lyttelton Times, 1914-24; Brisbane Evening Telegraph since 1924; 2nd *s.* of William Reading, Leamington, England; *b.* Thame, Oxfordshire, 1869; went to New Zealand with parents, 1877; after leaving public school learned the printing trade; gravitated from "case" to journalism; joined New Zealand Times, 1902, serving that journal successively as reporter, assistant sub-editor, cable editor, chief sub-editor, and assistant editor; contributor to Manchester Guardian, Lone Hand Magazine, Sydney Bulletin; New Zealand correspondent for several years to Sydney Morning Herald and for a year and a half to Sydney Daily Telegraph. *Recreations:* golfing and bowling. *Address:* Telegraph, Brisbane, Queensland.

READMAN, Lt.-Col. John Jeffrey, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hon. Christobel Helen Ure (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 1st Baron Strathclyde; three *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Judith, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Hoysted; one *s.* one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928.

READY, Maj.-Gen. Felix Fordati, C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; formerly Royal Berkshire Regt.; G.O.C. North Ireland District since 1926; *b.* 16 July 1872; *s.* of late Colonel J. T. Ready of Ellerslie, Hawkhurst, Kent; *m.* 1900, Marguerite Violet, *d.* of late W. Cotterill of Tongswood, Hawkhurst, Kent. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; served Soudan, 1898-99 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with 3 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.). *Address:* H.Q.N.I. District, Victoria Barracks, Belfast, N. Ireland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

READYMONEY, Sir Jehanghier Cowasjee Jehanghier; *see* Jehanghier.

REAUME, Hon. Joseph Octave, Minister of Public Works, Ontario, 1905-14; *b.* 17 Aug. 1856; *s* of Oliver Reaume and Josette Dumont; *m.* 1887, Catherine L. Turner, Lockport, New York; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Assumption College, Sandwich; Windsor High School; Detroit (Michigan) College of Medicine; Trinity (Toronto) Medical College. Commenced as School teacher, and afterwards for 18 years practised medicine in Windsor and Essex county; elected member of Ontario Legislature, 1902, 1905, 1908, and 1911; Conservative in politics. *Recreations:* horses and base-ball, various sports. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario; Windsor, Ontario.

REAY, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1628), **Aeneas Alexander Mackay,** Bt. 1627; Baron Mackay of Ophemert, Holland; Chief of Clan Mackay, *b.* 1905; *s.* of 12th Baron and Baroness Maria Johanna Bertha Christina Van Dedem; *S.* father, 1921. *Heir: b.* Baron Alexander

William Rynhard Mackay, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Arnheim, Holland.

REAY, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Charles Tom, C.B. 1908; late Commanding No. 8 District; retired, 1912; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, Certificate of Honour, Michaelmas, 1906, and for the Provinces of Alberta and British Columbia; *b.* 15 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Reay, Bengal S.C.; *m.* 1880, Melina, *d.* of late W. Allen; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Uppingham. Entered army, 1875; Captain, 1882; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1899; Brevet-Col. 1903; Col. 1907 i/c of Records No. 8 District Comd., No. 8 District 1908-11; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's star); South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps despatches twice); Brig.-Gen. in command of 50th Brigade, 1914-15; of 18th (Reserve) Brigade, 1915-Feb. 1916; granted rank of Hon. Brig.-Gen., 29 April 1917; Special Service, B.E.F., France, 1917-19 (Victory and G.S. medal); recommended to Secretary of State for services rendered during European war. *Address:* Moorhurst, Hollington, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 101X5. *Clubs:* United Service; East Sussex, St. Leonards; Vancouver.

REBORA, Piero, M.A.; Professor of Italian Studies at the University of Manchester since 1923; *b.* Milano, 21 June 1889; *m.* 1917, Margherita Borgatti; three *s.* *Educ.:* Milan; University of Turin. Research Student at the British Museum, 1913; Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1914; Lieutenant and Captain in the Cuneo Brigade during the War (Italian Croix de Guerre); Senior Lecturer at Liverpool University, 1919. *Publications:* Considerazioni sul concetto: Giustizia, 1914; Jonathan Swift, 1922; The Immortal in Dante, 1922; La Scuola in Inghilterra, 1924; L'Italia nel dramma elisabettiano, 1925; Francesco Ferrucci, 1926; Editor of works of De Sanctis, Serra, Jacopone; translations from Meredith, Lamb, Swinburne; regular contributor to Italian periodicals. *Recreation:* Alpine climbing. *Address:* 348 Dickenson Road, Longsight, Manchester.

RECKITT, Sir Harold (James), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1894; B.A., LL.B.; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Sir James Reckitt, 1st Bt., and Kathleen (*d.* 1923) *d.* of Robert Saunders, Lilling, York; *s.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1899, Christine, *y. d.* of late Alexander Howden, one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Julia, *e. d.* of late Charles H. Conner of New Albany, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Scarborough; King's College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Barr. 1892; M.P. Pontefract, February to June 1898; contested Thirsk, 1892; Brigg, 1894; M.P. (G.L.) Brigg, Lincolnshire, 1895-1906; contested Shoreditch, 1924. *Heir: b.* Philip Bealby, *q.v.* *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Littlegreen, Petersfield, Hants; 30 Rutland Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 6433. *M.:* LB 7615. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty, Ranelagh.

RECKITT, Philip Bealby, O.B.E.; J.P. North and East Riding, Yorks.; Director of Reckitt & Sons, Ltd., Hull and London; Director of Priestman Bros., Hull; *b.* Hessle, near Hull, 1 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Reckitt, 1st Bt., of Swanland Manor, Hull; *m.* Hilda, 2nd *d.* of late F. Grotrian, of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling. *Address:* Swanland Manor, North Ferriby, East Yorks; Keldy Castle, Pickering, Yorks. *Club:* United University.

REDDAWAY, William Fiddian, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow and Lecturer of King's College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer; *b.* 2 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Reddaway, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1906, Kate Waterland Ellis, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School and King's College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1894; University (Whewell) scholar, 1895; Lecturer at Fitzwilliam Hall, 1896-1907; Censor, 1907-24; Members' prize (Eng. essay), 1897; Lecturer and Examiner for the Historical Tripos, Cambridge, since 1895; Deputy Reader, 1921; formerly Governor of the Leys School and Censor of Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Monroe Doctrine; Frederick the Great; Chapters on Russian and Scandinavian History, etc., in the Cambridge Modern History, the English Historical Review, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the History of the Nations, the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, the Baltic and Caucasian States; Helps to Students of Russian History; Britain, 1852-1865; Modern European History; Lord John Russell; Chapters in the Cambridge History of the British Empire; etc. *Recreations:* fives, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 467. *M.:* ER 6017.

REDDIE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony Julian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers, retired; *b.* 27 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of late Capt. J. G. Reddie of Redhouse, Fifeshire; *m.* 1906, Rose Robertson, *e. d.* of late Col. R. D. Murray, retired I.M.S. *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Adj. T.F., 1909-13; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class; Legion of Honour pour Officier; temp. Brig.-Gen.; Com. 1st Inf. Brigade, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1917; Welsh Reserve Brigade, Nov. 1917-March 1918; 187th Infantry Brigade, April 1918-March 1919; commanded Black Watch and Gordon Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Aberdalgie House, Perth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

REDDIE, Cecil, B.Sc., Ph.D.: Founder and Emeritus-Warden of Abbotsholme School, nr. Rocester, Derbyshire; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1858; 5th *s.* of late James Reddie of the Admiralty (founder of the Victoria Institute), and Caroline, *d.* of D. B. Scott of Ingham Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh (Foundation Scholar, 1872; Fettes Exhibitioner, 1878). Hope Prize Scholar, 1880; B.Sc. and Vans Dunlop Scholar, 1882, Edin. Univ.; Ph.D. (*magna cum laude*), Göttingen, 1884. Assistant Master, Fettes College, 1885-87; Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1887-88; Lecturer on the Scottish Univ. Extension, 1888-89; founded and organised Abbotsholme School, 1889. *Publications:* The Abbotsholme Liturgy, with Special Services for Christmas, Good Friday, Easter, the Ascension, Whit-tide, Trinity; also for Waterloo Day and Trafalgar Day; also David's Lament for Saul and Jonathan, the Seven Beatitudes, and a number of Canticles and a large number of the Psalms, all retranslated, pointed, and noted; also part of the Anthology used in the School Chapel. *Recreations:* Rugby football, 1st XV. Fettes Coll. 1876-78; 2nd XV. Edin. Univ. *Address:* 1 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

REDDIE, Charles Frederick, F.R.A.M. 1906; Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1897; *b.* King's Lynn; 3rd *s.* of J. H. Reddie, *s.* and *g.s.* of musicians; *m.* 1898, Helen, *d.* of A. Stewart, D.D., LL.D., M.D., of Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, King's Lynn. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music under Frederick Westlake and Dr. Ebenezer Prout, and in Weimar under Stavenhagen; first public performance at 10 years of age; entered the R.A.M. as student, 1881; gained all the various awards, and was made a sub-Professor; elected an Associate on leaving, 1886; gave several piano recitals in London and provinces till 1897; Examiner for the Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M., 1903; has for nine years during Aug. and Sep. ex-

amined in South Africa; a Member of the Royal Philharmonic Society; Member of Court of Assistants Royal Society of Musicians. *Publication:* Pianoforte Playing on its Technical and Æsthetic Sides. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, swimming, cycling. *Address:* 27 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1136.

REDDIE, Major John Murray, C.B. 1917; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1918; D.L., J.P. Worcestershire; Secretary Territorial Army Association, County of Worcester, since 1912; *b.* 27 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Capt. J. G. Reddie, R.N., of Redhouse; *m.* 1897, Katharine, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John, etc., 1919, O.B.E., *o. d.* of late Col. J. C. Carter, late 43rd Light Infantry, of Ardington, Wantage, Berks. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Worcestershire Regt. 1892; commanded N. Borneo Constabulary, 1897-99; served expeditions against Mat Salleh, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Adjutant Worcestershire Regt. 1900; Adjutant 1st V.B. A. & S. Highlanders, 1904; Bde.-Major, A. & S. Highlanders, Vol. Bde., 1906; Major, 1907; retired, 1912; Chairman Local Committee for the County under Naval and Military War Pensions Act; and of The Old Comrades Assoc., Worcestershire Regiment; Member of V.A.D. Council, and of the Chapter-General of the Order of St. John, etc., in England. *Address:* Hatfield-Norton, Worcester. *T.:* Kempsey 2. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REDDING, John Magnus, F.R.C.S.; Surgical Radiologist, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of Dr. J. H. D. Redding; *m.* Florence Helena Jones. *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Charing Cross, Middlesex and London Hospitals. *Publications:* X-Ray Diagnosis; editor 2nd edition of Bruce's System of Radiography; Sections on X-ray Diagnosis in Choyce's System of Surgery (2nd edition), and Malcolm Morris's System of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking. *Address:* 65 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1758.

REDDY, C. Ramalinga; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, since 1928; Member Legislative Council of Madras; *s.* of C. Ramaswami Reddy of Kattamuchi in Chittoor District; *b.* 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1902-6; Government of India Scholarship to England; 1st Class in History Tripos; Vice-President of Cambridge Union Society, 1906, being the only Indian to be elected to that office; Secretary of Cambridge University Liberal Club; toured in America, 1906; second tour to England and America, and tour in Europe, Canada, Japan, Philippines and Hong-Kong, 1913-14; Principal, Maharajahs College, Mysore, 1916-18; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1918-21; resigned office, 1921; member of the All-India Advisory Board of Education, 1921; Deputy Leader and Organiser of the United Nationalist Party, 1924; First Vice-Chancellor of the newly founded Andhra University, 1926. *Publications:* Speeches on University Reform; Political Economy in Telugu, for which the Madras University Prize for a work of modern interest in Telugu was awarded; Enquiry into the Principles of Poetry (Telugu). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Chittoor, N.A., South India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

REDE, Captain Roger L'Estrange Murray, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

REDESDALE of Redesdale, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1902), **David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford,** late Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 13 Mar. 1878; *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale and Lady Clementine Gertrude Helen Ogilvy, *d.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1904, Sydney, *e. d.* of late T. G. Bowles; one *s.* six *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (dangerously wounded); European War (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas David Freeman-Mitford, *b.* 8 Jan. 1909. *Address:* 26 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Swinbrook, Burford, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

See also Capt. G. E. W. Bowyer, A. H. C. Kearsey.

REDFERN, John Guildford, D.S.O. 1918; late E. Yorkshire Regiment; *s.* of late W. G. Redfern, of North Cave; *m.* 1923, Jean Kathleen, *o. d.* of Dr. John Cumming, The Elms, Beverley Road, Hull. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Garth, Sutton-on-Hull.

REDFORD, Sir Edward Pigott William, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1904; Secretary to the General Post Office for Scotland, 1900-13; *b.* London, 25 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late George Redford, F.R.C.S., late 58th Regiment; author of several works on art and sculpture, and *s.* of late Rev. George Redford, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1884, Florence, *e. d.* of late Frederick Buckton, of Beechgrove, near Leeds; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clewer House, Windsor; private tutors. Entered the London Post Office, 1868; selected for survey duties in the north of Scotland, 1872; Surveyor of the Southern District, Scotland, 1883. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, all outdoor sports. *Address:* 48 First Avenue, Hove, Brighton. *T.:* Hove 5057.

See also Major G. O. Sandys.

REDHEAD, Capt. Charles Mahon, R.N.R.; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O., R.D.; Commander P. & O. R.M.S. Rawalpindi; *b.* Aug. 1871; *s.* of J. A. Redhead; *m.* 1904, Nancy Maud Moser; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined H.M.S. Conway; Midshipman R.N.R., 1888; Sub.-Lieut., 1898; Lieut., 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1921; joined P. & O. S.N. Co., 1894; joined H.M.S. Kent, Aug. 1914; was at Falkland Battle; appointed Northern Patrol, 1916; Commodore of Atlantic Convoys, 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

REDHEAD, Lt.-Col. R. H.; *see* Milne-Redhead.

REDL, Lt.-Col. Ernest Arthur Frederick, C.I.E. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; late 113th Infantry; late Senior General Staff Officer with British Mission to Turkestan; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1909, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Thomas Jones; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. R. Lancs Regt. 1890; Capt. Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; with Egyptian Army, 1898-1908; Aden Hinterland Boundary Commission, 1903-4; served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches); Military Attaché Meshed, 1909-13; European War, 1914-18, in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (C.M.G., C.I.E., 1915 Star, General Service and Victory medals, despatches); retired, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REDMAN, Colonel Arthur Stanley, C.B. 1919; M.Inst.T.; R.E.; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, since 1926; *b.* 25 Sep. 1879; *e. s.* of late T. E. Redman, J.P., The Knoll, Shawford, Hants; *m.* 1909, Vera Mary, *y. d.* of late James Kay, of Larkhill, Timperley, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. (temp.), 1916; Colonel (temp.), 1918-20; Subs. Col., 1922; employed on survey of Orange River Colony, 1905-8; Movements Directorate, War Office, 1914-20; Deputy Director of Railways, War Office, 1918-20; Traffic Supt. Somerset and Dorset Railway, 1920-21; Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1921-24; Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office, 1924-25; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.B.) *Address:*

War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

REDMAN, Rev. Canon Samuel; Vicar of St. James and St. Basil, Fenham, Newcastle upon Tyne since 1928; *b.* 31 July 1880; *s.* of John P. Redman; *m.* 1913, Annie Dorothae, *d.* of John Brown; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Curate of Aigburth, 1904-9; Blundellsands, 1909-11; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Liverpool, 1921; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Walton Breck, Liverpool, 1911-28; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* 28 Moorside, Fenham, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

REDMAYNE, Sir Richard Augustine Studdert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1912; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1918; Companion, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; M.Sc., M. Inst.C.E. (Member of Council), M.I.M.E.; Member Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (past President); F.G.S.; Hon. Member Surveyors' Institute; Hon. Member Mining and Metallurgical Society of S. Africa; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Consulting Mining Engineer; H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines, 1908-20; Assistant to Controller of Coal Mines, 1916-20; Chairman Governor Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-25; Chairman Advisory Council on Minerals to Imperial Institute, Acting Director (for six months, 1925) of the Institute; acted as External Examiner in Mining for Universities of New Zealand, Wales, Birmingham, Royal School of Mines and Camborne School of Mines, and in Principles of Mining for Board of Education and Mining and Ore Dressing for the City and Guilds, London; *b.* South Dene, Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 22 July 1865; 4th *s.* of late John Mariner Redmayne, J.P., and J. A. Fitzgerald Studdert; *m.* 1898, Edith Rose, *e. d.* of the late Thomas Picton Richards, Swansea; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mining apprentice and an under-manager at the Hetton Collieries, Co. Durham, 1883-91; engaged in mining in South Africa, 1891-93; resident manager of the Seaton Delaval Collieries, Northumberland, 1893-1902; Consulting Mining Engineer and Professor of Mining in the Birmingham University, 1902-8; Expert Member on the Board of Directors of Stafford Coal and Iron Co. and Florence Coal and Iron Co. 1905-1908; Director Blaina Colliery, S. Wales, 1905-1907; Member of Departmental Committee on an Eight Hours' Day for Miners, 1906-7; commissioned by Home Secretary to inquire into accidents in shafts, 1907; Chairman of French and British Judges of Mining Exhibits at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chairman of Committee of Experts appointed by the Royal Commission on Mines to report on accidents in shafts, underground haulage, and falls of ground in coal mines, appointed 1907, reported 1909; Member of the Royal Commission on Exhibitions (Brussels, Turin, and Rome), 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on use of Electricity in Mines, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 1910, Reported, 1914; Member of Departmental Committee on the Organisation of Rescue and Aid in the Case of Accidents in Mines, 1911; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Testing of Safety Lamps for Use in Mines, 1911; Member of Executive Committee on Coal Dust and Colliery Explosions, 1911; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on Spontaneous Combustion in Mines, 1912, reported 1921; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Organisation of the Coal Mining Industry of Great Britain, 1915-17; Member Departmental Committee on Export (Licencing) of Coal, 1915; Chairman of Board for Mining Examinations since 1912; Member (Vice-Chairman) Coal Distribution Committee under Board of Trade, 1916-17; Mining Assessor to Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-20; Member of Coal Conservation Comm., 1917-18; Member of Fuel Research Board, 1916-20; Member of Comm. on Fuel Oil from Home Sources, 1918; Assessor to the Chairman of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Chairman Commission to enquire into Home Office research station, 1919-20; Chairman Mines Drainage Committee, South Staffordshire, 1920-21; a Vice-Pres. of the British Guild of Science; Pres. Institution of Professional Civil Servants; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board; Chairman of of Sub-Committee on Support of Workings (1923-24); Chairman Sectional Committee, Mining and Metallurgy, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Member of Committee (1928) on qualifications of candidates for mining examinations. *Publications:* Official Reports on Colliery Disasters; Annual Reports of Mines Department; Colliery Working and Management (joint author); Coal, its Occurrence, Value, and Method of Boring; The Sinking of Shafts; The Ventilation of Mines; Methods of Working; The Ownership and Valuation of Mineral Property in the United Kingdom (joint author); The British Coal Industry during the War; Report on the Minerals of the Vryheid and Nondweni Districts, 1906, for Natal Government; Report for New Zealand Government on Carbonization of Lignite, 1926, and many contributions to scientific and technical journals, transactions and encyclopedias. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, and natural history pursuits. *Address:* 34 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Claremont Lodge, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 182, Victoria 6680. *Club:* Athenæum.

REDMOND, Capt. William Archer, D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Guards; M.P. (N.) Waterford, March 1918-22; Member (Ind.) Dail Eireann for Waterford since Aug. 1923; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late John Redmond (Chairman of Irish Parliamentary Party) and Johanna, *d.* of late James Dalton, New South Wales. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1910; Gray's Inn, 1921; M.P. Tyrone, 1910-18; served European War. *Address:* Aughavanagh, Aughrim, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Bath; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

REDWOOD, Most Rev. Francis Mary, S.M.; First R.C. Archbishop of Wellington since 1887; *b.* Staffordshire, 8 April 1839. *Educ.:* Nelson, N.Z., afterwards France and Ireland. Went with parents to New Zealand, 1842; Bishop of Wellington, 1874-87. *Address:* Wellington, New Zealand.

REDWOOD, Sir Thomas Boverton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 15 Oct. 1906; *s.* of late Bernard Boverton Redwood (*d.* 1911), and Gladys Dora, *d.* of William J. P. Sherwen, Hensingham, Whitehaven [she *m.* 2nd, 1914, Esmond Robinson]; *S.* grandfather, 1919. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 10 Christchurch Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 835.

REED, Arthur William, M.A., D.Lit.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of London, King's College; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lancelot George Reed, Durham; *m.* 1904, Esther, *d.* of Thomas Casson, Denbigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Durham; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; King's College, London. Assistant Master St. Saviour's School, Everton, 1895-96; Tutor and afterwards Dean of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, and Lecturer at the Working Men's College, 1896-1917; Reader and afterwards Professor of English of the University of London, King's College; Member of the Senate of the University of London. *Publications:* Early Tudor Drama;

Sir Thomas More's Dialogue of Heresies (with W. E. Campbell); contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, The Library, The Year's Work in English Studies, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 35 Charlwood Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3479.

REED, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Talbot Baines Reed and Mrs. Reed, Dunsfold, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Marion Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. S. E. Pemberton, R.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery from Militia, 1899; seconded for service with Indian Mountain Artillery, 1900; served with 26th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery till promoted Captain, 1906; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1908; Major, 1914; proceeded to France as Deputy Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services, Meerut Division, Sep. 1914; Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915–Jan. 1917; Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, with acting rank of Lieut.-Col., 1917 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt-Col., Order of the White Eagle, 4th Class, Serbia); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp); Lieut.-Col. 1925. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

REED, Edward Tennyson; *b.* 27 Mar. 1860; *o. s.* of late Sir Edward James Reed, K.C.B., F.R.S., naval architect, for many years M.P. for Cardiff, and Rosetta, *d.* of Nathaniel Barnaby; *m.* 1891, Beatrice Bullen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Visited Egypt, China, and Japan, 1880; appointed to staff of Punch by Sir F. C. Burnand, 1890; commenced Prehistoric Peeps Series, 1893; Parliamentary Caricaturist to Punch, 1894-1912; lectures on Caricature and Humorous Art; draws weekly for Bystander, etc.; J.P. (Surrey). *Publications:* Mr. Punch's Prehistoric Peeps, 1896; Unrecorded History, etc.; Mr. Punch's Animal Land, 1898; Mr. Punch's Book of Arms, 1899; The Tablets of Azit-Tigleth-Miphansi the Scribe, 1900. *Address:* 17 Lancaster Gate Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6492.

REED, Maj.-Gen. Hamilton Lyster, V.C., C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Sir Andrew Reed, K.C.B., C.V.O., and Elizabeth Mary, *o. d.* of Hamilton Lyster of Croghan, Parsonstown; *m.* 1911, Marjorie Eleanor, *d.* of late Theodore Olive of Cedars, Datchet; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1902, in R.F.A. and on Staff (wounded, despatches thrice, V.C., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); p.s.c. 1905; Gen. Staff Army Headquarters, 1906-10; Staff Officer to Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-11; Military Attaché with Turkish Forces, Balkan War, 1912-13; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 8 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Commanded 15th (Scottish) Division, 1917-19; Major-General, 1919; G.O.C. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 1923-27; retired pay, 1928; Legion of Honour (Croix du Commandeur); Croix de Guerre. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REED, Haythorne; Judge of High Court, Nyasaland, since 1927; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of P. O. H. Reed, solicitor, Bridgwater, England. *Educ.:* Bath Coll.; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1897; practised in London and on the Western Circuit; Lieut. South African Constabulary, 1902-8; second magistrate Zanzibar, 1909; first magistrate, 1910; Assistant Judge, 1920; acting Assistant Judge Zanzibar at intervals, 1910-19; acting Chief Justice Zanzibar, at intervals, 1919-24; Puisne Judge, Tanganyika, 1925-27; Acting Chief Justice, Tanganyika, April-Nov. 1926. *Publication:* Commentary on the Police Offences Ordinance of the Orange River Colony. *Address:* Blantyre, Nyasaland.

REED, Henry Ashman, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Member of Council of Institution of C.E.; Chief Engineer Manchester Ship Canal since 1912; *b.* Bristol, 3 May 1866; *e. s.* of John Henry Reed; *m.* 1908, Ida Margaret, *widow* of Joseph Edward Barradell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Merchant Venturers School; University College, Bristol (scholar). Articled to Charles Richardson, M.Inst.C.E., during construction of Severn and Patchway Tunnels; Contractors' Engineer, Manchester Ship Canal during construction, 1887-94; Contractors' Engineer, Great Central Railway extension to London, 1895; Contractors' Chief Engineer, Gibraltar Docks and Harbour Works, 1896-1907; Contractors' Engineer, Southampton Deep Water Dock, 1907; Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, 1908-11; Member of Suez Canal Consultative Works Commission on behalf of British Government; Member of Technical Committee to inspect Rhine in 1924, under terms of Treaty of Mannheim, 1868; Member of Upper Mersey Navigation Commission; Past President Manchester Association of Students of Inst.C.E. *Publications:* Trafford Wharf Reconstruction at the Manchester Docks, Vernon Harcourt Lecture, 1928, in Minutes of Proceedings of Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, photography. *Address:* Ship Canal House, Manchester. *T.:* 6224 City. *T.A.:* Navigation, Manchester; 11 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *M.:* MA 9452. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Engineers', Manchester.

REED, Hon. John Ranken, K.C. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; one of the judges of the Supreme Court of New Zealand and of the Court of Appeal of N.Z. since 1921; Judge Advocate-General for N.Z. since 1911; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 26 Dec. 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. M. Reed, B.A.; *m.* 1889, E. de V., *d.* of late Alfred Carew; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Auckland, New Zealand; Victoria College, Jersey; Clare College, Cambridge. Admitted to New Zealand Bar, 1887; under the New Zealand Territorial System of Defence was Lt.-Col. in command of the 3rd (Auckland) Infantry Regiment; retired with rank of Colonel, 1911; has held the positions of President of the Auckland Law Society, President of the Auckland Club and President of the Auckland Garrison Officers' Club; has taken a prominent part in Freemasonry, having held for seven years the position of District Grand Master for Auckland under the English Constitution. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 20 Aitken Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *Cubs:* Northern Auckland, Wellington.

REED, Col. Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1922; late General Manager and part proprietor of Newcastle Chronicle publications; *b.* 23 June 1867; *s.* of late Richard Bagnall Reed, Forest Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1892, Annie, *e. d.* of late Frederick Robson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Served articles as an engineer at the Neptune Works of Wigham Richardson & Co., but was borrowed from that firm to superintend the construction of the first linotype machines for the Newcastle Chronicle; works manager of the Newcastle Chronicle; succeeded his father as manager of the Chronicle, and afterwards became managing director of the Newcastle Chronicle, Ltd., severing his connection with the company on the change of proprietorship in March 1925; became a member of the Committee of the Press Association, 1918; chairman, 1921-23; an old Volunteer officer; took a leading part in raising the Tyneside Brigades for European War; given the rank of Honorary Colonel of the Tyneside Scottish; was a trustee of the Joseph Cowen Fund for financing the brigades, and was instrumental in establishing the Joseph and Jane Cowen Training School

for disabled soldiers; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Newcastle Royal Infirmary, and a Freeman of the City of London; Treasurer of University of Durham College of Medicine; President of Newcastle upon Tyne Society; President, Newcastle upon Tyne Aero Club. *Recreation:* shooting and flying. *Address:* Horton Grange, Seaton, Northumberland. *T.:* Ponteland 38. *M.:* NL 8738, NL 6888, PH 8253. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Garden; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

REED, Joseph Martin, I.S.O. 1903; Surveyor-General of Victoria, Australia, 1899-1914; Secretary for Lands, 1914-1918; *b.* Creswick, Victoria, 10 April 1857. Entered public service, 1875; retired, 1918. *Address:* Beaconsfield Upper, Victoria, Australia.

REED, Rev. Samuel, Lic. Theol.; *b.* 1844; *m.* 1st, 1876, Ada Augusta Colquhoun (*d.* 1883), *d.* of Augustus Payne; 2nd, 1890, Emily Isabella *d.* of Rev. Canon P. W. Worsley. *Educ.:* University College, Durham. Ordained to the choir chaplaincy of Ripon Cathedral, 1873; Succentor, 1880; Precentor and Vicar of Ripon, 1887; Surrogate Vicar of Bishop Monkton, 1908-15; Hon. Canon of Ripon, Rural Dean of Ripon, 1909; visited Italy, France, Germany, Russia, Norway and Sweden, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Austria, Canada and Vancouver Island, Egypt and Palestine, Holland and Belgium. *Recreations:* music, gardening, foreign travel, literature. *Address:* Fryston Lodge, Kent Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 2359.

REED, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Glasgow); Editor, The Times of India, Bombay, 1907-23 *b.*; Bristol, 28 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of John Humphrey; no *c.* Joined staff Times of India, 1897; Special Correspondent, Times of India and Daily Chronicle through famine districts of India, 1900; tour of Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905-6; Amir's visit to India, 1907, and Persian Gulf, 1907; Joint Honorary Secretary Bombay Presidency King Edward Memorial; represented Western India, Imperial Press Conference, 1909; Vice-President Central Publicity Board, 1918. *Publications:* From Delhi to Bombay; The Royal Tour in India; The King and Queen in India; prospective Conservative candidate for the Stourbridge Division of Worcestershire; Joint-editor the Indian Year-Book. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Halefield, Wendover, Bucks. *T.A.:* Wendover. *T.:* Wendover 8. *Clubs:* Savile; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay, Bombay.

REED, William Henry, M.V.O., F.R.A.M., Hon. R.C.M.; conductor, violinist, and teacher; *b.* Frome, 29 July 1877; *s.* of Francis John Reed; *m.* Eveline Dreyfus. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music under Emile Sauret and Professor Prout. Violin Professor and Examiner Royal College of Music; Leader of the London Symphony and Royal Philharmonic Orchestras; Conductor of the Croydon Philharmonic Society, Redhill Society of Instrumentalists, Bromley Orchestral Concerts, and Tadworth Glee and Madrigal Society. *Compositions:* Suite Venitienne; Valse Brillante; Among the Mountains of Cambria; Scenes from the Ballet; Symphonic Poem Caliban; Violin Concerto, The Lincoln Imp; Caprice, Will o' the Wisp; Orchestral Suite, Æsop's Fables; variations for string orchestra; Rhapsody for Viola and Orchestra; chamber music, songs, violin and piano music. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Froom, Chatsworth Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0587. *M.:* YN 1938.

REED, Sir Beddoe, Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.P. (L.) South Bristol since 1922; Joint-Treasurer National Free Church Council of England; ex-President, National Free Church Council, Wales; Member of Select Committee on Betting Tax; *b.* Maesteg; *s.* of late Isaac Rees, Maesteg, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1925, Elsbeth, *d.* of late Robert Jones-Griffith, Dolgelly, Merionethshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Wales. Has taken a great interest in all Welsh National movements; has taken an active part in dealing with the Housing Question, particularly in Wales; Chairman of Welsh Garden Cities, Limited; has extensive business interests, and is Chairman of a number of companies, including Ashburnham Collieries Ltd., Ashburnham Steamship and Coal Co. Ltd., North Amman Collieries, Ltd., United Kingdom, and Overseas Development, Ltd., Welsh Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., etc. *Address:* 72 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.; Ty Mynydd, Radyr, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

REES, Howell, C.B.E.; L.R.C.P. London; Acting Justice of the Peace, County of Glamorgan; J.P. for Carmarthenshire; Chairman East Glamorgan Discharged Prisoners Aid Society; Chairman Cardiff Group S.B. Glamorgan War Pensions Committee; *b.* Maesteg, Glam., 1847; *s.* of William Rees, J.P. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Normal College, Swansea; University College, London. Late Chief Medical Officer to Iron and Tin Plate Works and Anthracite Collieries in the Amman Valley; late District Head of Incorporated Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society for Cardiff, and Vice-Chairman of the late Cardiff War Pensions Committee; a Governor of University College, Cardiff, and Life Patron of the Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; a Commissioner of Land and Income Taxes, and Visiting Justice, Cardiff Prison; formerly a member of the Carmarthenshire County Council and its first (Provisional) Chairman. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 190 Newport Road, Cardiff.

REES, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Conway, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; late 2nd Batt. the Welch Regiment; *b.* 26 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of late Canon Henry Rees, The White Cottage, Shanklin; *m.* 1914, Katharine Adelaide, *d.* of late John Loring, The Cottage, Doddington, Nantwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1903; Captain, 1912; Bt.-Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Allendale, Nottingham Road, Natal, S.A.

REES, James Frederick; Professor of Commerce in the University of Birmingham; *b.* Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, 13 Dec. 1888; *s.* of John and Laura Rees; *m.* 1913, Dora Lucile, *e. d.* of late Dr. Gethin Davies, Principal of the North Wales Baptist College; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Lincoln College, Oxford (Open History Scholar); B.A. (Wales), 1904, with First Class Honours in History; First Class in the Oxford School of Modern History, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in History in University College, Bangor, 1908-12; Lecturer in Economic History in the Queen's University of Belfast, 1912-13; Lecturer (later Reader) in Economic History in the University of Edinburgh, 1913-25. *Publications:* Social and Industrial History of England, 1815-1918; A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815-1918. *Address:* 46 Selly Wick Road, Birmingham.

REES, J. Aubrey, F.R.G.S.; writer, lecturer; *b.* 14 July 1871; *y. s.* of Shadrach Price Rees. Founded National League of Young Liberals, 1903; war service, home and on continent, 1914-19; submitted adopted proposal for formation of Regiment of Welsh Guards, Feb. 1915; organised League of Youth, 1919-21; founded British Empire Film Institute, 1926; Editor, Creative Thought, 1924-25. *Publications:* Sursum Corda, and other Poems; The Young Politician's Library; The Worshipful Company of Grocers; The Pocket

Gladstone, etc. *Address:* Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2449.

REES, Lt.-Col. John Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; late Welsh Horse; 2nd *s.* of late William Thomas Rees and Alice Rachel, *d.* of late William Powell; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Captain 18th Hussars; High Sheriff Radnors, 1915; served European War (D.S.O. and 2 bars); D.L., J.P., of Breconshire. *Address:* Pontshoney, Aberedw, Radnorshire; Pendarren Park, Crickhowell. *T.:* Crickhowell, 84; Builth Wells 49.

REES, Capt. J. Tudor, J.P., M.P. (L.) Barnstaple Division, Devon, 1918-22, and 1923-24; *s.* of late I. J. Rees, of Maesteg; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of E. J. Sidebotham, M.A., of Bowdon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wales. Barrister-at-law; practised as a Solicitor, 1907-14; Director of number of colliery and other industrial companies; Freeman, City of London, 1921; travelled extensively; taken prominent part in public affairs; gave evidence before Select Committee on Jury Reform, and Select Committee on Court Martial Procedure; served in the Welsh Regt. (Capt.) and Machine-Gun Corps, 1914-18. *Publications:* Our Jury System; Disestablishment Points. *Address:* Fairlawn, Banstead, Surrey; *T.:* Sutton 166; 5 Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1893. *Club:* Devonshire.

REES, Leonard; Editor of Sunday Times since 1901; Director of Allied Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Ipswich, 25 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1st, Mary Ellen (*d.* 1920), *d.* of F. Hollis, Northampton; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Emily Macleod Moore, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School. Engaged in journalism in Ipswich, Northampton, Nottingham, Manchester, and London since 1878; musical critic Sunday Times, 1897-1917. *Address:* 31 Bullingham Mansions, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 6347. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savile; Dulwich and Sydenham Golf.

REES, Group Captain Lionel Wilmot Brabazon, V.C. 1916; O.B.E.; M.C.; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 31 July 1884; *s.* of Col. Charles H. Rees, V.D. and Leonora Maria, *d.* of Smith William Davids of Carnarvon. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1903; Lieut. R.F.C. 1914; Capt. 1914; R.A.F. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (V.C., despatches, O.B.E., M.C., A.F.C., wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to the King, 1925; received the Freedom of Carnarvon Borough, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

REES, Sir Milsom, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.V.O. 1911; F.R.C.S. Edin.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Laryngologist to the King and Queen since 1910; to Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, and the Guildhall School of Music; Consulting Laryngologist to the Prince of Wales General Hospital, Tottenham; Consulting Surgeon, Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton; late Surgeon and Surgeon-in-charge of Throat Department, Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption; Member British Medical Association; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Rees, Neath, Glamorgans.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Jessie, *d.* of late William P. Jones, the Manor House, Finchley. Late Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square; Governor of Epsom College and the Royal Free Hospital; Hon. Life Governor of Middlesex Hospital; Governor of the Royal Hospital of Bridewell and Bethlehem, and the National Hospital of Diseases of the Heart. *Address:* 18 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1485. *T.A.:* Milsom, London.

REES, Sir Richard (Lodowick Edward Montagu), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 4 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Mary, *sister* of 14th Lord Dormer; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. (Historical Tripos), 1921; Hon. Attaché, Berlin Embassy, 1922; Assistant Secretary in Cambridge University Press, 1923; Hon. Treasurer and Lecturer, London District, W.E.A., 1925-27. *Publications:* occasional articles in political and other journals. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 66 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

REES, Rev. Silas, Hon. C.F.; B.A., B.D., D.D. (Lond.); Minister Congregational Church, Grantwood, New Jersey, since 1926; *b.* Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, South Wales, 1 Oct. 1888; *s.* of David and Margaret Rees; *m.* 1926, Mildred Grace Taylor, New York City; one *d.* *Educ.:* Copperworks Board School, Llanelly; Granite City High School, Granite City, Illinois; McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois; New College, Hampstead; Mansfield College, Oxford. Union Theological Seminary (Assistant in Church History, 1921-23), Assistant, 1925-26; Instructor, 1926-27; B.A. London, 1914; B.D. London, 1916; D.D., London, 1924; ordained Mansfield College, 1917. Minister, Wood River, Illinois, 1909-10; Redbourn, Herts, 1912-14; Chaplain with the British Salonika forces, 1917-1919; Minister Ridgeview Community Church, West Orange, New Jersey, 1920-21; Randolph Center, Vermont, 1922. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* 260 Columbia Avenue, Grantwood, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Cliffside 1747.

REES, Rev. Thomas Morgan; President of the Methodist New Connexion, 1904; *b.* 1850. Entered Ministry, 1874; served Nottingham, 1874-76, 1888-92, and 1908-15; Manchester, 1879-82; Ashton-under-Lyne, 1882-87; Halifax, North, 1892-97; Huddersfield, 1897-1902; Halifax, South, 1902-5; London, Forest Hill, 1905-8; Barnsley, 1915-20; Brighouse, 1920-1924; retired, 1924. *Address:* 2 Shirburn Terrace, Leek, Staffs.

REES, Capt. Thomas Wynford, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.: 5/6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's); Instructor at R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1926-27; *s.* of late Rev. T. M. Rees; *m.* 1926, Rosalie, *o.d.* of Sir Charles Innes, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1920, 1922-24 (despatches).

REES, Rev. William Goodman Edwards, D.D.; Rector of Rothbury since 1918; Hon. Canon, Manchester, 1910; Rural Dean of Rothbury, 1920; Proctor in Convocation, 1921; Tithe Collection Committee, 1926; 2nd *s.* of Henry Rees, iron and tinplate manufacturer, of Llanelly, and Mabella, *d.* of Goodman Edwards; *m.* 1894, Lily, 2nd *d.* of John Clarkson of Moseley; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England and Normandy; University of Glasgow (Scholar and Prizeman); Jesus College, Oxford (Meyrick Exhibitioner); First Class, with distinction, in Modern Languages Examination, 1892; B.A. (2nd class Lit. Hum.) 1892; Vicar of Rainhill, 1895; D.D. honoris causa, Glasgow, 1910; witness before the Committee on Physical Deterioration, 1904; Secretary of the Church Congress, 1908; select speaker and writer Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Vicar of Pendleton, Manchester, 1897-1913; Rector of St. James's, Gorton, 1913-18. *Publications:* The Parson's Outlook, Studies in Clerical Life, 2nd edition, 1908; articles on ethical and theological subjects in several reviews; topical articles in the Manchester Guardian, etc.; sermons. *Recreations:* gardening, sculling, small scrambles in the Alps, studying at first hand the condition of the people. *Address:* Whitton Tower, Rothbury, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Rothbury. *M.:* TY 89. *Club:* New University.

REES, Admiral William Stokes, R.N. (retired); C.B. 1900; *b.* 20 Jan 1858; *s.* of late Captain G. R. G. Rees of Penllwyn, Faynor, and Crabhall, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1st, 1878, Dogothy, *o.* *s.* of late Edward Collins of Richmond, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1897, Florence, *d.* of late Colonel Joshua Smith, R.E.; two

s. (one killed in France). *Educ.:* High School, Carlisle. Entered Royal Navy, 1866; served Brass River, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); Ashantee (thanks of War Office), 1896; Zanzibar, 1896; Benin, 1897 (despatches, promoted, clasp); commanded H.M.S. "Thetis," Delagoa Bay, Boer War, South Africa, 1899 (despatches, C.B.); M'Weli Expedition, 1896 (despatches). *Address:* 40 Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate, S.W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REES-DAVIES, Sir Colin, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.; *b.* Pembrokeshire, 15 May 1867; 4th *s.* of late Sir William Davies, M.P., D.L., J.P., of Scoveston, Pembrokeshire, and Martha Rees Morgan, *n.* and *co-heiress* of late William Rees, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1902, Dora, *d.* of Edward Clark, J.P. Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Barrister, Inner Temple; admitted Solicitor, 1891; Under Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1898; joined Bar of Bahamas, 1901; Acting Chief Justice, Bahamas, 1903; Attorney-General, British Honduras, 1907, and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Acting Chief Justice, British Honduras, 1908, 1909, and 1912; acting Colonial Secretary, 1908-9; for several years Chancellor of Diocese of British Honduras and Central America; Delegate from British Honduras to the Imperial Education Conference, 1911; acting Attorney-General, British Guiana, 1914, 1916, and 1917; Solicitor-General, British Guiana, 1913-1917; Chief Justice Bermudas and President Legislative Council, 1917-23; Delegate from Bermuda to Imperial Education Conference, 1923; Refused the Chief Justiceships of Grenada, British Honduras, and the Leeward Islands; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1923; Acting Chief Justice, 1925; Chancellor of Diocese of Trinidad; retired, 1926. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 27 Queen's Park Avenue, Bournemouth. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir W. Rees Davies, Sir Wm. Howell Walters.

REEVE, Charles Arthur, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; City Editor Daily Telegraph since 1901; *b.* Dec. 1857; *y. s.* of Rev. J. W. Reeve, Canon of Bristol Cathedral, Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1882; journalist; writer on financial subjects for 40 years. *Recreations:* yachting, rifle shooting, shot for Cambridge University and County of Cambridgeshire, 1877 and 1878. *Address:* 10 Alfred Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

REEVE, Rev. E. H. L.; Rector of Stondon Massey since 1893; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1920. *Address:* Stondon Massey Rectory, Brentwood.

REEVE, Major John Talbot Wentworth, D.S.O. 1919; The Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of Wentworth Reeve; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1919, Sybil Alice, 4th *d.* of Sir George Agnew, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

REEVE, His Honour Judge Raymond Roope, K.C. 1922; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 22 (Worcester, etc.), since 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. W. Reeve, C.E., and Laura Lydia, *d.* of Lavington Roope of Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1897, Leonora, *d.* of Samuel Smith Travers of Hobart, Tasmania; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Transvaal Bar, 1906; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Additional Judge at Westminster, Marylebone, and Clerkenwell County Courts, and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926-27; sent to South Africa, 1905-6, as Special Commissioner under Royal Commission on War Stores in South Africa; served as Lieut. in Royal Field Artillery, France, Palestine, 1916-1918 (once wounded). *Publication:* Gale on Easements, 8th edition. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, farming. *Address:* 9 Bina Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.5; Higher Farm, Linwood, Ringwood, Hants. *Clubs:* Union, Fly-fishers'.

REEVES, Vice-Adm. Edward, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Herbert W. Reeves; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of late James Hall, Tynemouth, Northumberland. Commanded H.M.S. Liverpool, 1913-15; H.M.S. Birkenhead, 1915-17; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1917-19; present in the actions of the Heligoland Bight and Jutland; Commodore, Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1919-21; retired list, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* Avonmouth House, Mudeford, Christchurch, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

REEVES, Edward Ayearst, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Map Curator and Instructor in Practical Astronomy and Surveying to the Royal Geographical Society since 1900; *b.* Lewes, Sussex, 9 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Abraham and Elizabeth Reeves; *m.* 1888, Grace Eden Harley, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Assistant in Map Dept. of Royal Geographical Society, 1878; President of the Geographical Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1916; awarded Cullam Gold Medal of the American Geographical Society, New York, for improvements in instruments and methods of geographical surveying, 1922; awarded Victoria Gold Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1928. *Publications:* Maps and Map Making; Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Editor of the Royal Geographical Society's Hints to Travellers; numerous papers on surveying and geographical subjects in the Geographical Journal and other publications. *Address:* The Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, S.W.7; 4 Parliament Hill Mansions, N.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 2648.

REEVES, Maj. Paget Edward Stuart, D.S.O. 1902; The Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians); retired; *b.* 10 Feb. 1862; *e. s* of R. E. Reeves of Cappard, Queen's County; *m.* 1890, Harriet, *d.* of Rev. R. R. Carey of Memlin, Wexford. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1891; Maj. 1902; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Capard, Queen's Co.

REEVES, Hon. William Pember, Ph.D. (Athens); Member of Senate of University of London, 1902-19; Chairman National Bank of New Zealand since 1917; Chairman, Anglo-Hellenic League; Commander, Order of the Saviour (Greece); *b.* Canterbury, New Zealand, 10 Feb. 1857; *e. s.* of late Hon. William Reeves; *m.* Magdalen Stuart Robison (author of Round About a Pound a Week); two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College Grammar School, Christchurch, New Zealand. Barrister, New Zealand, but preferred journalism; edited the Canterbury Times and the Lyttelton Times; Member of N.Z. Parliament, 1887-96; Minister of Education, Labour, and Justice, 1891-96; resigned position to become Agent-General for colony; High Commissioner for New Zealand, 1905-8; Director London School of Economics, 1908-19. *Publications:* State Experiments in Australia and New Zealand; The Long White Cloud, a History of New Zealand; New Zealand (illustrated); An Introduction to the History of Communism and Socialism; pamphlets on Near Eastern Questions; contributor to 10th ed. Encyclopædia Britannica and Dictionary of National Biography; also volume of New Zealand verse. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* 31 Pembroke Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2690. *Clubs:* Reform, Savile; Wellington, New Zealand.

REGAN, Charles Tate, M.A., F.R.S. 1917; F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Director Natural History Museum, South Kensington, since 1927; Hon. Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge; *b.* Sherborne, Dorset, 1878; *s.* of C. J. Regan, A.R.A.M.; *m.* 1904, Elsie, *s. d.* of late George Marlow of Arlington, Berks; two *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: Derby School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered British Museum, 1901; Deputy-Keeper of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 1919-21; Keeper, 1921-27; Delegate from British Government to International Zoological Congress, Boston, U.S.A., 1907; Member of Freshwater Fish Committee, 1917-20. Pres. of Section D, British Association, 1925. *Publications:* British Freshwater Fishes; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Pisces, and Reptilia, Batrachia and Pisces in Introductory Volume; Museums and Research in Dendy, Animal Life and Human Progress; Monograph of the Loricariidae; Reports on Fishes of the Terra Nova and Scotia Antarctic Expeditions and the Ceratioid Fishes of the Dana Expedition; numerous memoirs on structure, classification, and geographical distribution of fishes, and on evolution. *Address:* Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W.7; 41 Warwick Road, Ealing, W. 5.

REGESTER, William, F.C.S.; Chairman of the Middlesex County Council, 1909-10; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* Hampton Wick, 1848; *s.* of Benjamin Regester; *m.* 1st, 1876, Matilda, *d.* of Frederick Horton, of Richmond, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1908, Rose Holmes, *d.* of John Dinsmore, J.P., of Crebilly, Ballymena; one *s.*; 3rd, 1921, Mary Dinsmore, *e. d.* of late Samuel Darragh, Ballycraigy, Ballymena, Co. Antrim. *Educ.:* Kingston Grammar School; University College. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Moorside, Westfield, Sussex. *T.:* Baldslow 15.

REGG, Ven. Thomas Richard, Archdeacon of Northumberland, N.S.W., 1911-21; Incumbent of Morpeth, N.S.W., 1910-21; *b.* London; *s.* of Robert William and Ellen Regg; *m.* 1888, Ada Emily Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Paul's College, Burgh; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. 1st class Universities' Preliminary T.E. 1885. Ordained 1885; Curate of St. Paul Charters Towers, 1885-1887; Incumbent of Cairns, 1887-91; St. Paul, Burwood, 1891; Incumbent of Gundy, 1891-93; Liverpool, N.S.W., 1893-95; St. Paul, West Maitland, 1895-1900; Muswellbrook, 1900-10; Vicar-General, 1908-21; Archdeacon of Durham, N.S.W., 1910-11; Gloucester, 1911; Canon, Newcastle Cathedral. *Address:* Highgate, Chatswood, New South Wales.

REGINA, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Mathieu.

RÉGNIER, Henri (Francois Joseph) de, Member of the French Academy, 1911; *b.* 28 Dec. 1864; *m.* Marie, *d.* of Jose Maria de Heredia; one *s.* *Educ.:* College Stanislas. *Publications:* Premiers Poemes; Poemes; Les Jeux rustiques et divins; Les Médailles d'Argile; La Cité des Eaux; La Sandale ailee; La Canne de Jaspe; La Double Maitresse; Les Amants Singuliers; Le Bon Plaisir; Le Mariage de Minuit; Les Vacances d'un Jeune homme sage; Les Rencontres de M. de Briot; Le Passé vivant; Le Peur de l'Amour; Sujets et Paysages; Figures et Caractères; Esquisses Vénitiens. *Address:* Rue de Magdebourg 14, Paris.

REICHEL, Sir Harry (Rudolf), Kt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* Belfast, 11 Oct. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Bishop of Meath and Mary Brown M'Cracken; *m.* 1894, Charity Mary (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of H. M. Pilkington, Q.C., Tore, Tyrrellspass, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Fellow of All Souls' College, 1880-87; re-elected for a second term, 1888-94; Vice-Chancellor, University of Wales, 1899-1901, 1905-7, 1911-13, 1917-21, 1926-27; Principal, University College of North Wales, 1884-1927; Chairman, Board of Examinations for Educational Handwork from foundation to dissolution; member of Consultative Committee Board of Education, 1907-15; Chairman of Royal Commission on University Education in New Zealand, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1901; Perth, 1914; Toronto, 1921; Belfast, 1927; Captain Bangor University College R.G.A. Volunteers, 1900-8; Captain Bangor O.T.C. Contingent, 1908-20. *Publications:* Memorial volume containing Sermons of Bishop Reichel, 1900; Report on American Education (Moseley report, 1904); Report on University Education in New Zealand, 1925; also addresses on various subjects, chiefly educational. *Address:* Bryn Haul, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* Bangor 53.

REID, Captain Alec Stratford Cunningham, D.F.C.; M.P. (U.) Warrington, Lancs, 1922-23 and since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Baird, Bt., First Commissioner of Works, 1922; promoted League of Youth and Liberty (L.O.Y.A.L.), 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. Col. Wilfred Ashley, P.C., M.P., Minister of Transport, 1924; *m.* 1927, Ruth Mary Clarisse, *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. Wilfred W. Ashley, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Clare, College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914-18; Sapper until disabled, then R.F.C. (despatches, D.F.C.); Staff Captain to Gen. Sir John Salmond, commanding Air Forces in the Field; after War interested in commercial pursuits and municipal affairs. *Publications:* Planes and Personalities. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, tennis, and ski-ing. *Address:* 5 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* ,Langham 1138. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Bath.

REID, Alfred Henry, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1845. Entered the Committee of Council on Education, 1869; retired as a First-Class Clerk, 1907; B.A. London, 1867. *Address:* Bicton Villa, Oxford Road, Worthing.

REID, Sir Arthur (Hay Stewart), Kt., *cr.* 1909; M.A.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1851; 2nd *s.* of Henry Stewart Reid, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1897, Imogen, *d.* of Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1872; M.A. 1885; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1874; Professor of Law, Allahabad University, 1883-95; Public Prosecutor and Standing Counsel, N.W.P. India, 1895; Fellow of Allahabad and Punjab Universities; Dean of Law Faculty, Punjab University; Puisne Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, India, 1896-1909; Chief Judge, 1909-14. *Address:* Pamphill Manor House, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 138.

REID, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; partner of firm of James Meston & Co., chartered accountants, 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; *s.* of Walter A. Reid, J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of late H. Ogden Mellor; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Commanded (a/Lieut.-Colonel) 8/10 Battalion Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Winterton, The Park, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3462. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Constitutional.

REID, Dame Clarissa Guthrie, D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; President of the Workers' Committees and Hon. Secretary Anglo-South American Central Depot and Club. *Address:* 15 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

REID, David Douglas; M.P. (U.) Co. Down since 1922; *b.* 24 Aug 1872; *m.* 1904, Florence, *s. d.* of D. C. Stiebel. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; New College, Oxford (1st Class Honours in History); Barrister; contested East Tyrone, 1910; M.P. East Down Dec. 1918-Nov. 1922. *Address:* 7 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1328; Rathmona, Donaghadee, Co. Down; 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Central 8390. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

REID, Col. David Elder, D.S.O. 1900; Queensland Mounted Infantry; *b.* 4 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late William Reid, Glenhead, Lenzie, Lanark. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O., V.D.); Ex-Mayor of Gympie, Queensland. *Address:* Gympie, Queensland.

See also Major Sir William Reid.

REID, Sir Edward James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 20 April 1901, godson of King Edward VII.; *s.* *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Susan Baring, formerly Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S.* father, 1923. Page of Honour to the King, 1911-17; Scholar King's College, Cambridge; Browne Medallist, 1920, 1921, and 1922; First Class Classical Tripos, 1922. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut. John Peter Lorne, R.N., *b.* 1903. *Address:* 72 Grosvenor Street, W.1; The Chestnuts, Ellon, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Mayfair 1147. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

REID, Rt. Rev. Edward T. S.; *see* Glasgow, Bishop of.

REID, Edward Douglas Whitehead, B.A., M.B., B.Ch.; Senior Surgeon and Radiologist, Kent and Canterbury Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Herne Bay Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Canterbury Mental Hospital; *b.* 22 June 1883; *s.* of Thomas Whitehead Reid, M.D.; *m.* Mary Dixon Harrison; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem: Hon. Captain R.A.M.C.; Pilot-Officer 601 County of London (Bombing) B Squadron A.A.F.; served European War in Duchess of Westminster's Hospital, France, and later in Egyptian Expeditionary Force. *Publication:* Intermittent Hydrarthrosis. *Recreation:* flying, owner-pilot since 1919; flew in first Grosvenor Cup Race and last Aeriel Derby. *Address:* St. George's House, Canterbury. *T.:* 20. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Air Force.

REID, Professor Edward Waymouth, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), F.R.S.; Prof. of Physiology in University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University, Scotland; Dean of the Medical Faculty of St. Andrews Univ.; *b.* Canterbury, 11 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of James Reid, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence Grammar School; (scholar) Cavendish Coll.; Cambridge: open classical scholarship, 1879; 1st class, with mark of distinction in Human Anatomy and Physiology in Natural Sciences Tripos, 1883; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Assistant Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Cambridge, 1882-83; Proxime accessit in open science scholarship, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883; Assistant Electrician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1885; Demonstrator of Physiology to St. Mary's Hospital, Medical School, 1885; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's, 1887; Professor of Physiology, University Coll. Dundee, 1889; research scholar to Grocers' Company of London, 1895-98; Fellow of Royal Society of London, 1898. *Recreations:* boating, walking, photography, horticulture. *Address:* Physiological Laboratory, University College, Dundee, N.B.

REID, Forrest; novelist and critic; *b.* Belfast, 24 June 1876. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Bracknels, a Family Chronicle, 1911; Following Darkness, 1912; The Gentle Lover, 1913; At the Door of the Gate, 1915; W. B. Yeats, a Critical Study, 1915; The Spring Song, 1916; A Garden by the Sea, 1918; Pirates of the Spring, 1919; Pender among the Residents, 1922; Apostate, 1926; Demophon, 1927. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 13 Ormiston Crescent, Belfast.

REID, Frank Aspinall, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* London, Ontario, 19 July 1876; *s.* of William John Reid; *m.* 1900, Laura, *d.* of Sidney A. King, M.D., Kingsville, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Colonel, C.M.G. and despatches; Director of Organisation and Adjutant-General of Canadian Forces. *Address:* 4 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

REID, Sir (George) Archdall (O'Brien), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.R.S. (Edin.); medical man; author; *b.* Roorky, India, 7 Apr. 1860; *o.* *s.* of Capt. Charles Auguste Reid, 20th Bengal Native Infantry, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1891, Florence, G.B.E. (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Mahony, C.M.G. *Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh. Resided in India and New Zealand; travelled in Pacific and America; Schoolmaster; Kauri gum-digger; stockman; hunter; co-editor Bedrock. *Publications:* The Present Evolution of Man, 1896; Alcoholism, a Study in Heredity, 1901; The Principles of Heredity, 1905; The Laws of Heredity, 1910; Prevention of Venereal Disease, 1920; and numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* cycling, swimming, cards, golf, motoring. *Address:* 20 Lennox Road South, Southsea. *T.:* 3061. *M.:* BK 858.

REID, Major George Eric, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; *o.* *s.* of G. M. Reid, London, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Lewisa Macgregor, *d.* of J. W. Macdonald. Served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 8 Hayman Court, London, Ontario, Canada.

REID, George Ogilvy, R.S.A. since 1898. *Address:* 11 Carlton Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

REID, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Avery, O.B.E.; F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., F.R.S.E. 1913; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to the Department of Agriculture, New Zealand; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of A. Reid, Walberton, Sussex; *m.* Frieda, *d.* of J. Martin, J.P., Martinborough, New Zealand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oakfield School; University of Liverpool; Royal Veterinary College, London. Appointed to New Zealand Government Service, 1901; resigned, 1902; Egyptian Government Service, 1904; Senior Veterinarian in charge Serum Institute, Cairo; studied at Pasteur Institute, Paris, session 1904-5; re-entered New Zealand Government Service, 1907; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to Department of Agriculture, 1910; Assistant Director Veterinary Services, New Zealand Division, France; Lieut.-Col. New Zealand Military Forces; Assistant Director, Veterinary Services Wellington Military District. *Publications:* The Diseases of Farm Animals in New Zealand; contributions to various journals relating to Veterinary Science. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415 Strand, London, W.C. *M.:* DC 4197. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington, N.Z.

REID, Very Rev. Harry Seymour, Dean of Edinburgh since 1919; Rector of St. Cuthbert's Church, Colinton, Edinburgh, since 1921; *s.* of D. Reid, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Professor P. G. Tait, University of Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; University of Glasgow. Ordained, 1894; Curate, St. John the Evangelist, Edinburgh, 1894-1901; Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1901; Rector of St. Mark's, Portobello, 1905; of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1913; temporary Chaplain to the Forces in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915-16. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Colinton, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service, Edinburgh.

REID, Colonel Hector Gowans, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel i/c R.A.S.C. Records; *b.* 6 June 1881; *s.* of G. P. Reid, Toronto, Canada; *m.* Edythe, *d.* of T. A. Brock, Adelaide, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); (South Russia, 1919, C.B.E.); Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp); Col. i/c Administration Palestine, 1922-24. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REID, Major Herbert Ambrose, D.S.O. 1901; late Remount Service, A.I.F.; *b.* Darlington, 4 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Reid; *m.* 1906, Annie Chaulk, 3rd *d.* of late Walter Chaulk Baudinet of Lake Victoria, Gippsland, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton Coll., Melbourne. Member of Commercial Travellers' Association of Victoria;

Hon. Capt.; served with Australian Bushmen and Australian Commonwealth Horse in South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major 1916; served European War (Egypt). *Address:* C.T.A. Club, Flinders Street, Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs:* Settlers' Mildura.

REID, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cartwright, C.B. 1917; J.P. Fifeshire; M.Inst.C.E.; R.M.; Chief Engineer, Vizagapatam Harbour, India, since 1921; *b.* 7 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Reid, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1891, Julia Lybina, *o. d.* of late Henry Miller; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School. Trained as a civil engineer; Entered Admiralty service at Pembroke Dockyard as Assistant to Superintending Civil Engineer, 1889; on promotion served at Halifax, N.S., and Esquimalt, B.C., and subsequently at Chatham and London; Superintending Civil Engineer, 1903; carried out important Dock and Harbour Works at Malta; Superintending Civil Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1908-11; completed construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1911-17; Superintendent of Auxiliary Works, Admiralty, 1918; Lt.-Col. Royal Marine Engineers Belgian Ports Reconstruction, etc., 1918-19; acted as Consulting Engineer to Calcutta Port Trust in 1919; Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1919-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vizagapatam Harbour, India. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Engineers.

REID, Sir Hugh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; V.D., D.L., J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman and Chief Managing Director of the North British Locomotive Co. Ltd.; *b.* Manchester, 9 Feb 1860; *e. s.* of late James Reid, M.Inst.C.E., Auchterarder, Perthshire; *m.* 1888, Marion (*d.* 1913), *y. d.* of late John Bell, shipowner, Craigview, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Retired in 1903 from 1st Lanark Royal Engineers (Vols.) with rank of Lieut.-Col.; received the Freedom of the City of Glasgow, 1917; Dean of Guild, Glasgow, 1917-18; President, Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreations:* archery, skating (ice). *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Neilson *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *m.* 1926, Margaret Brighton Young, *d.* of R.Y. Maxtone, Tighnamara, Campbeltown, Argyll. *Address:* Belmont, Springburn, Glasgow. *T.:* Bell 1041. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Junior Army and Navy; Western, Art, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

REID, Rev. James, M.A.; Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Eastbourne; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William Reid, Leven, Fife; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of Robert Gerrett, J.P., Leven; two *s. Educ.:* Leven; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister at Oban, 1905-10; Sherwood United Free Church, Paisley, 1910-15. *Publications:* Materials of Moral Instruction; The Victory of God; In Quest of Reality; The Bible for Youth; The Key to the Kingdom, etc. *Address:* The Manse, Dittons Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1096.

REID, James, Editor, Dumfries and Galloway Standard since 1919; *b.* Insch, Aberdeenshire, 11 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of late Alexander Reid; *m.* 1903, Annie Crawford, *d.* of late John Whyte, Glasgow; two *d. Educ.:* Insch, Aberdeen. Left teaching for journalism and served on various papers in Glasgow and Dundee; editor of Northern Chronicle, Inverness, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 5 Braehead Terrace, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

REID, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1918; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Manchester, 28 Oct. 1861; *s.* of late James Reid of Auchteraeder House; *m.* 1898, Annie Gourlay, *d.* of Henry Shaw Macpherson, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Herbertshire Castle. Director of the North British Locomotive Company, Ltd.; a Life Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and the Royal Horticultural Society; a Director of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, and an ex-Deacon of the Incorporation of Weavers; late Deacon Convener of the Trades of Glasgow; a Director of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Scottish Labour Colony Association, Higginbotham Sick Poor Nursing Association, and Bute Benevolent Society; Vice-President of the Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, and of the Incorporated Old Men and Women's Home; President of the Glasgow Young Men's Christian Association; Preses of Claremont U.F. Church; President of Bute Unionist Association, and of Springburn Unionist Association. *Publications:* Illustrated catalogue of his collection of pictures of the British, French, and Dutch schools, with notes by James L. Caw, *q.v.*; the biographical sketches and notes on each of the pictures were letters from G. F. Watts, 1913; a book of the Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, descriptive of the Hospital and its inception, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting, and photography. *Address:* 7 Park Terrace, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts; Conservative, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

REID, John, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Reid, Mount View, Tullow, Co. Carlow; *m.* Alice Mabel, *d.* of C. J. Dannell, I.C.S.; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; Queen's College, Galway; University College, London. Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1898; settlement officer, Chota Nagpur, 1907; Director of Land Records, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Controller of Cotton Cloth, 1918; Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa Reforms Department; Magistrate and Collector, Patna, 1921; retired, 1923. *Address:* Sunningdale, Spencer Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 1198.

REID, Hon. John Dowsley, Senator for the Province of Ontario since 1921; *b.* Prescott, 1 Jan. 1859; *p.* North of Ireland descent; *m.* 1899, Ephie Labatt of London, Ont.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; a graduate in Medicine. Intended following up practice of Medicine, but owing to persuasion of late Sir John A. Macdonald decided to run for Country of Grenville—won, abandoned medicine; entered into business, taking position of Manager Edwardsling Starch Company, Cardinal; afterwards severed connection there, and took position of Manager, Imperial Starch Co., Prescott; Member for County of Grenville in House of Commons, 1891-1921; Minister of Customs, 1911-17; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1917-1921. *Address:* Prescott, Ontario; Ottawa, Ontario. *Clubs:* Rideau, Golf, Ottawa; Albany, York, Royal Yacht, Toronto; Thousand Island, Alexandria Bay.

REID, Lt.-Col. John Garnet, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Engineer Canadian Pacific Railway Construction Dept. since 1919; *b.* Bruce Mines, Ontario, 18 May 1878; *e. s.* of late J. A. Reid, M.D., and Mrs. Reid, Sault, Ste. Marie, Ontario; *m.* 1919, Morag, *e. d.* of late John Macmillan. *Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools; Bishop Ridley's College. Began engineering career on the C.P.R. 1898; Algoma Central Railway, 1902-3; C.P.R. 1903; served European War, 1915-18; 2nd in command Canadian Overseas Construction Corps; Lt.-Col. 1916; reserve, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Engineering Dept., C.P.R., Winnipeg, Canada.

REID, Rev. Kenneth Lyle, M.A.; Rector of The Good Shepherd, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, since 1927; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of late Lyle Reid, partner of firm of J. & J. Ogilvie, solicitors, Dundee; *m.* 1904, Constance Lydia, *s. d.* of late

Arthur H. Schultz, of George Schultz & Sons, stockbrokers, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.*: private school and High School, Dundee. Matriculated St. Andrews University, 1891; graduated M.A. 1894; entered Episcopal Theological College, Edinburgh, 1894, as a Walker Bursar; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of S. Saviour, St. George's Square, S.W., 1899; Assistant Curate, St. Andrews, 1903; Rector of St. Andrew, Brechin, 1912; Canon, 1910. *Address:* Rectory, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.

REID, Colonel Lestock Hamilton, C.S.I. 1912; Judge Advocate-General in India, 1909-13; *b.* 22 July 1857; *m.* 1887, Agnes H. T. (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Professor George Buchanan, Glasgow University; one *d.* Entered army, 1878; Captain I.S.C. 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1909; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Burma, 1886-87 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal). *Address:* Emu Villa, Moffat.

REID, Louis Arnaud, M.A., Ph.D.; Senior Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Liverpool, since 1926; *b.* Free Church Manse, Ellon, Aberdeenshire, 18 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Reid and Margaret C. Miller; *m.* 1920, Gladys Kate, *y. d.* of late W. H. Bignold, M.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School; The Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Studied engineering, 1913; R.E. 1914; discharged, 1915; First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1919; medallist, English Essays; University verse prizeman; Cousin prize-man in Fine Art; medallist in Moral Philosophy; Bruce of Grangehill and Falkland prize-man in Advanced Metaphysics; Vans Dunlop scholar in Moral Philosophy; Lord Rector's prize-man; Hamilton Philosophical Fellow; Mrs. Foster Watson Memorial Prize-man; Editor, Students' Handbook, and of The Student; Lecturer on Philosophy in University College, Aberystwyth, 1919-26; Visiting Professor Stanford University, California, 1927. *Publications:* Knowledge and Truth, An Epistemological Essay, 1923; articles in Mind, Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, etc. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* 171 Chatham Street, Liverpool; 20 Hermitage Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Liverpool. *M.:* KD 911.

REID, May, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Bombay, 1 May 1882; *e. d.* of late Edward Jervis Reid. *Educ.*: privately; Bedford College. Assistant and Acting County Secretary, London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914-23. *Address:* 26 Upper Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* V.A.D. Ladies'.

REID, Capt. Noel Spence, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late 1st Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; is farming in Southern Rhodesia; *b.* 19 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Miller Reid and Lizette Reid; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Orotava, Tenerife; *m.* 1914, Cara Louisa Kestin; two *s.* *Educ.*: Sir William Borlase's School, Great Marlow. Left school, 1909; Commission in Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (T.); served abroad March 1915-Aug. 1917 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded Aug. 1917). *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, and football, swimming, riding, etc. *Address:* Ratelshoek, P.O. Chibuzana, South Melsetter, Southern Rhodesia.

REID, Robert Payton, A.R.S.A. 1896; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1916, Emily Esther Smith; one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh. Studied art at Royal Scottish Academy School and in Munich, Italy, and Paris. *Address:* Hill House, North Queensferry, Fifeshire; The Shelling, Limmer Lane, Felpham, Bognor, Sussex. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

REID, Robert Whyte, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.M.E.; Vice-President for Works and Ancillary Undertakings, London Midland and Scottish Railway, since 1927; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *s.* of William Paton Reid, C.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* Frances Mary, *e. d.* of E. McInnes, The Old Hall, Littleover, Derby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Dundee High School; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; engineering training with Kelvin & White, Brush Electric Engineering Co., L. & N.W. Railway and Midland Railway; joined Midland Railway Co. as Assistant Works Manager, Carriage and Wagon Department, Derby, 1909; held progressive positions as Works Manager and Assistant Supt.; Supt., 1919; Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, London Midland and Scottish Railway, Derby, 1923-26; awarded C.B.E. for services in connection with the design and construction of special rolling stock for war purposes. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hermitage, Duffield, near Derby. *T.A.:* Euston, London. *T.:* Duffield 74; London, Museum 2900. *M.:* RA 2476. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

REID, Robert William, M.D. Aberd.; LL.D. Aberd.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Aberdeen; Hon. Curator, Anthropological Museum, University of Aberdeen; late Examiner University of London, University of St. Andrews, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and Indian Medical Service, Ex-President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Representative of Aberdeen University in the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, Member of University Court, Dean of Medical Faculty, Aberdeen University, and Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Educ.*: Aberdeen and Leipzig Universities and St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Articles in medical and other scientific journals. *Address:* 37 Albyn Place, Aberdeen.

REID, Stephen; painter and illustrator; *b.* Aberdeen, 1873; 5th *s.* of John Reid, Aberdeen; *m.* 1902, Kate, *e. d.* of William Cato; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal Scottish Academy Life School, Edinburgh. Exhibited R.B.A., R.A., R.S.A., R.I., and most provincial exhibitions. *Chief works:* Ophelia; Macbeth; four pictures in Reading Corporation Art Gallery: Heraclius, Thomas à Becket, Choosing a Mayor, and Parliament held at Reading Abbey, 1453; In Gloucester Guildhall: William the Conqueror ordering doomsday book, 1085, Twelfth Night; Jane Shore, The Call to Arms, in Boston, U.S.A.; has illustrated many books of historical character. *Address:* 117 Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2184.

REID, Walter Francis, F.I.C., F.C.S. *Address:* Fieldside, Addlestone, Surrey.

REID, Lt.-Col. Walter Richard, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 11 April 1880; *s.* of late Insp.-Gen. Walter Reid, R.N. Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 5th Field Brigade R.A., Larkhill, Salisbury Plain.

REID, Major Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.B.E.; *s.* of late William Reid, Glenhead, Lenzie, Lanarkshire; Chairman of Advisory Committee to the Scottish Board of Health on matters relating to the Welfare of the Blind; late Chairman Royal Glasgow Asylum for the Blind; ex-Provost of Largs, Ayrshire; J.P. for Counties of Lanark and Ayr; contested (N.L.) South Ayrshire, Nov. 1922. *Address:* Hutton Park, Largs, Ayrshire. *T.:* Largs 93. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Liberal, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Gourock Yacht.

See also Col. David E. Reid.

REID, Rev. William Cawley, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917; *m.* Ellen Reid (*d.* 1923). Rector of Coppenhall, Crewe, 1880-

1924; Licensed Priest of Diocese of Chester, 1924. *Address:* 20 Marlborough Road, Southport.

REID, Sir William (James), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1914; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Reid, Glasgow; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Marion, *d.* of late J. Hyde Edwards. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Emmanuel Coll., Camb. Entered I.C.S., 1891; Magistrate and Collector, 1900; Collector of Bakarganj, 1908; Officiating Commissioner, Dacca Division, 1910; Financial Secretary, Government Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1911; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Commissioner, 1914; Additional Member, Legislative Council of Governor-General, 1917; Member and Vice-President of Executive Council, Assam, 1921-25; Acting Governor of Assam, 1925; resigned the I.C.S., Nov. 1926. *Address:* Durford Rise, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Liss 129. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Golfers'.

REID, William Paton, C.B.E. 1920; late Locomotive Superintendent, North British Railway, Glasgow; *b.* 8 Sep 1854. *Address:* Carsaig, 6 Wykeham Road, Scotstounhill, Glasgow. *See also R. W. Reid.*

REID-KELLETT, Major Alan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 21 Jan. 1886; *y. s.* of James Reid-Kellett; *m.* 1921, Edna Mary, 2nd *d.* of Robert J. Baty of Park House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Educ.:* privately; Canterbury College, Christchurch. After leaving Canterbury College travelled extensively in Australia, traversing that continent completely through Queensland, the Northern Territory, and Western Australia and back, eventually reaching Adelaide in the South; visited German South-West Africa at the time of the diamond discoveries near Luderitz Bay; followed the occupation of mining engineer in West Africa, Nigeria, Brazil and Peru; explored the States of Goyaz and Matto Grosso in Brazil, penetrating to where the late President Roosevelt commenced his famous trip down the Amazon; has travelled over 2000 miles in the Peruvian Andes, and has written many travel articles; came from Nigeria in 1914 and enlisted as a trooper in King Edward's Horse, afterwards being commissioned in the South Staffordshire Regiment; served in France from 1915, in which year he transferred to the South Wales Borderers, eventually commanding a Battalion of the regiment (twice wounded, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palme, Second Class Order of St. Stanislaus); attached to Commission International de Ravitaillment, 1918. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Address:* Park House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

REILLY, Lt.-Col. Bernard Rawdon, C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E.; Indian Political Department; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Col. B. L. P. Reilly, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered Indian Army, 1902; entered Political Department, 1908; served in India and Aden; Acting Resident, Aden, 1925 and 1926-27. *Address:* Flemings, The Square, Wilton, Salisbury. *Club:* East India United Service.

REILLY, Charles Herbert, O.B.E. 1920; M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Roscoe Professor of Architecture, the University of Liverpool, since 1904; Architect; Member of Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Hon. Corresponding Member of the American Institute of Architects; Member of Board of Architectural Education, London, of Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome; President British Confederation of Arts; Vice-Chairman Liverpool Repertory Theatre, Ltd.; during war, Senior Inspector Munitions Areas, Liverpool and North Wales; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Charles Reilly, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Queens' College, Camb. Late Lecturer in Architecture, King's College, London. *Publications:* books on Modern Architecture. *Address:* School of Architecture, University, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 5460. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, 1917; University, Sandon, Liverpool.

REILLY, E. Albert, K.C. 1913; *b.* Melrose, Westmorland County, New Brunswick, 1868. *Educ.:* University of St. Joseph's College (graduate in Arts). Admitted to Bar, 1896; twice Mayor of the City of Moncton; President of the Moncton Board of Trade for two years; President of the Moncton Canadian Club in 1913 and 1914; President of the Union of New Brunswick Municipalities, 1912; a Director of The Central Trust Company of Canada, J. A. Marven, Ltd., Hotel Brunswick, Ltd., Maritime Cap. Ltd., and several other financial and industrial concerns; elected to Provincial Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to represent the city of Moncton, 1924; devotes his whole time to the practice of his profession; a member of the Cabinet in the Provincial Government, and Chairman New Brunswick Electric Power Commission *Address:* Moncton, N.B., Canada.

REILLY, Wing-Commander Hugh Lambert, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F.; Fighting Area Headquarters R.A.F., Uxbridge; Ex-Indian Army; *b.* 1886; *m.* Alice Isabel Hathorn; two *s.* one *d.* Served Indian Frontier, Mohmand expedition, 1908; European War (France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia), 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O., prisoner). *Address:* The Square, Wilton, Salisbury.

REILLY, Joseph, M.A.; D.Sc. (N.U.I.); M.A. (Cantab. and Dub.); D.es.Sc. (Geneva); F.R.C.Sc.I.; F.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; M.R.I.A.; Professor of Chemistry, National University of Ireland (University College, Cork), since 1925; *b.* Dublin, 3 Sep. 1889; *s.* of J. Reilly of Granard, Longford; *m.* Chevaun, B.A., *d.* of late M. O'Brien, M.D., Galway; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science for Ireland; University of Cambridge; University of Geneva. Assistant State Chemist, Dublin, 1924; Head of Branch Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1921-24; Chemist-in-Charge, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Dorset, 1915-21; Member of Governing Body University College, Cork; Member of Committee of Science, Royal Dublin Society; formerly Member of Council of the Chemical Society and the Society of Chemical Industry. *Publications:* Aims in School Science; (Joint) Physico-Chemical Methods; 50 research and general scientific papers mainly in Organic and Physical Chemistry in the Trans. of the Chem. Soc., J. Soc. of Chem. Industry, Scientific Proc. of the Royal Dublin Soc., Helvetica Chemica Acta, Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Carrigfern, College Road, Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Bishopstown 58.

REILLY, Major N. E., D.S.O., I.A. (retired); *m.* Margaret Mary Daarbergh; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Summerset, Stanley Road, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Milford and South Hants.

REINACH, Salomon, Hon. D.C.L. Oxon 1922; Membre de l'Institut de France; Conservateur du Musée de Saint Germain; Prof. Hon. à l'Ecole du Louvre; *b.* S. Germain, 29 août 1858; *m.* 1891, Mlle. Margoulieff, docteur en médecine. *Educ.:* Ecole Normale, Paris; Ecole Française, Athènes. Secrétaire de la Commission Archeologique de Tunisie, 1882-85; Attaché, puis Conservateur des Musees Nationaux, 1886; Membre de l'Académie des Inscriptions, 1896; Président de cette Academie, 1906. *Publications:* More than 70 volumes and about 5000 articles, of which a printed bibliography exists (last edition, Paris, 1923; with Suppl. 1927); the most popular works are a general history of art, Apollo (69 French editions, translated into many languages) a general history of religion, Orpheus (English trans.); and a general history of philosophy (Lettres à Zoé). *Address:* Paris,

16 Avenue V. Hugo, Boulogne-sur-Seine. *T.:* Auteuil 05.37.

REINOLD, Rear-Adm. Harold Owen, C.V.O.; Royal Navy; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Prof. A. W. Reinold, C.B., F.R.S., and M. S. Owen; *m.* 1917, Frances Olwen Fisher-Rowe; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Blackheath; R.N. Colleges. Naval cadet, 1891; Lieutenant, 1899; Captain, 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Commanded H.M.S. Prince Rupert on Belgian Coast, 1915-16 (despatches twice); K.H.M. Plymouth, 1917-18; Commanded H.M.S. Ceres, Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; H.M. Navigation School, 1922-24; Commanded H.M.S. Hood, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Southbrook, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 157. *Club:* Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

REISNER, George Andrew, Ph.D. (Harvard); Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University; Curator of Egyptian Department of Boston Museum of Fine Arts since 1910; Director Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition; *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 5 Nov. 1867; *s.* of George Andrew Reisner and Mary Elizabeth Mason; *m.* 1892, Mary Putnam Bronson; one *d. Educ.:* Indianapolis Classical High School; Harvard University (A.B., A.M., Ph.D.). Travelling Fellow of Harvard University, 1893-96; Temporary Assistant, Berlin Museum, 1894-96; Instructor in Semitics, Harvard University, 1896-97; Member of International Catalogue Commission, Cairo Museum, 1897-99; Director of Hearst Egyptian Expedition of the University of California; Excavations at Dêr-el-Ballâs, Naga-'d-Dêr, and Giza Pyramids, 1899-1905; Director, Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition, and Assistant Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University, 1905; Archæological Director of Nubian Archæological Survey by Egyptian Government, 1907-9; Director of Harvard Excavations at Samaria (Palestine), 1909-10; Excavations at Giza Pyramids, Zawiyat-el-Aryan, etc., in Egypt, Samaria, Nubian Survey, and in Sudan (Kerma, Gebel Barkal, Nuri, Ku'ruw, Begarawiyah, Semna). Important discoveries: History of Lower Nubia; The Pyramids of 68 sovereigns of Ethiopia; The Pyramids of five kings of Egypt (XXVth Dyn.); The Valley Temple of Mycerinus with 9 masterpieces of Egyptian sculpture; the tomb of the mother of Cheops. *Publications:* Sumerisch-Babylonische Hymnen; Tempel Urkunden aus Telloh; Amulets (Cairo Cat. Gen.); Models of Ships and Boats (Cairo Cat. Gen.); Hearst Medical Papyrus; Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga-'d-Dêr; Nubian Archæological Survey Report, 1907-8; Harvard Excavations at Samaria, Kerma; and many articles on the history of Ethiopia. *Address:* Harvard Camp, Pyramids P.O., Cairo, Egypt; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Turf, Cairo.

REISS, Lieut.-Colonel Alec., C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; J.P.; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Frederick Reiss, 42 Pont Street, S.W., and Edith, *d.* of late Hugh Birley, formerly M.P. for Manchester; *m.* Angelique, *d.* of William Candy, 183 Ashley Gardens, S.W.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Formerly in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry; appointed Interpreter to the Forces, Sep. 1914; transferred to Cheshire Regt. (New Army) Oct. 1914; went to France as Major, 2nd in command 12th Battalion, Aug. 1915, and then to Salonika; afterwards served on the staff at War Office, and later transferred to R.A.F., when acted as Assistant Controller of Aircraft Production. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, racing, etc. *Address:* 149 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2857. *Club:* Cavalry.

REISS, Charles, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of F. Reiss; *m.* Esmé, *d.* of late A. P. MacEwen; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford; Cross of the Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922. *Address:* Salterswell House, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

REISS, Richard Leopold; Director Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd., and similar undertakings; *b.* 20 May 1883; *s.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Florence, *d.* of late Lord Justice Baggallay; *m.* Celia, *d.* of late H. H. Butts, J.P.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Class Mathematical moderations and finals; 1st Class Jurisprudence; Lecturer, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1907-8; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; contested (L.) Chichester, 1910; S.E. St. Pancras, 1918; Colchester (Lab.), 1922-24; Head Organiser of Rural Inquiry for Mr. Lloyd George's Land Inquiry, 1912-14; Capt. L.N. Lancs.; served Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (wounded); Chairman, Executive of Garden Cities and Town-Planning Association, 1918-27; authority on Housing and Town-Planning; served on Ministry of Health Committee on Unhealthy Houses, 1919-20, and other Departmental Committees. *Publications:* The Home I Want; The New Housing Handbook; The Town Planning Handbook; Town Theory and Practice (Joint); articles for various Encyclopædiæ. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* High Oaks, Welwyn Garden City; *T.:* Welwyn Garden 231; 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C. *Club:* National Labour.

REITH, Sir John Charles Walsham, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Director-General British Broadcasting Corporation since 1927; *b.* 1889; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. George Reith, D.D., of Aberdeen and Glasgow, and Adah Mary Weston, London; *m.* 1921, Muriel Katharine, *y. d.* of late John Lynch Odhams of Southwick, Sussex; one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Gresham's School, Holt; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Served five years' engineering apprenticeship in Glasgow; to London as engineer with S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., 1913; at the Front, 1914-15 (Major R.E., wounded); America in charge of contracts for munitions for Great Britain, 1916-17; Admiralty, Department of Civil Engineer-in-Chief, 1918; in charge of liquidation of ordnance and engineering contracts for Ministry of Munitions, 1919; General Manager, Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Coatbridge, 1920; first General Manager British Broadcasting Co. Ltd., 1922; Managing Director, 1923. *Address:* Savoy Hill, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Ethanuze, London. *T.:* Regent 6727. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

REITZ, Hon. Francis William, President of the Senate, Union of South Africa, 1911-18; *b.* Swellendam, Cape Colony, 5 Oct. 1844; *s.* of Francis William Reitz, M.L.A. Swellendam, farmer, and Cornelia Deneys; *m.* 1st, Blanca Thesen (*d.* 1887); five *s.*; 2nd, C. M. T. Mulder; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town; Inner Temple. Called to English Bar, 1886; practised as a barrister at the Cape; Chief Justice of the Orange Free State, 1874-89; State President, 1889-96; State Secretary, South African Republic, 1898-1902. *Publications:* Vijftig Uitgesochte Afrikaanse Gedigte, 1886, 2nd ed. 1897; Korte Geschiedenis van Zuid-Afrika (an abridgment of Theal's Short History of South Africa), 1891; Oorlogs en Andere Gedigte.

RELTON, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1918; F.C.I.I.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Francis Boyer Relton; *m.* 1881, Geraldine Victoria, *d.* of Daniel Thomas Lyons Clanchy, of Charleville, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Chatham House, Ramsgate; Germany. Westminster Fire Office, 1875; Guardian Assurance Coy., 1876; Manager Fire and other Departments, 1888-1915; a Member of the Government Aircraft Insurance Committee during the War. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 8 St. George's Court, Brunswick Square, Hove. *T.:* Hove 3472. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Hove.

RELTON, Rev. Herbert Maurice, D.D.; Fellow of King's College, London, since 1922; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, since 1925; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Relton, F.K.C., F.R.Hist.S.; *m.* Grace Lydia, *d.* of late John Parkhouse, of Mayfield, Pinner, Middlesex. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College. University of London, B.D. 1907; 2nd Class Honours Biblical and Historical Theology, 1910; D.D. 1916; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. John Baptist Pinner, 1907-1910; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, King's College for Women, 1911-12; Curate of Christ Church, Brondesbury, 1910-15; S. Andrew Undershaft, 1915-17; Vicar of Isleworth Middlesex, 1917-27; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Church Schools, London Diocese, 1915-19; Wednesday Lecturer at S. Andrew Undershaft, 1917-24; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, K.C.L., 1918-24; Hon. Secretary, Board of Studies in Theology, London University, 1923; recognised Teacher in Theology, London University, 1920; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1921-23 and 1927-28. *Publications:* A Study in Christology, 1916; The Catholic Conception of the Incarnation, 1924; Some Postulates of a Christian Philosophy, 1925; contributor to King's College Lectures on Immortality; contributor to Psychology and the Church; contributor to Confirmation, vol. i., 1926; editor of and contributor to the New Prayer Book, King's College Lectures, 1927; numerous articles, reviews, etc., on Theological subjects and the Philosophy of Religion. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* 45 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9314. *Club:* Savile.

REMER, John Rumney, M.P.(U.) Macclesfield Division of Cheshire since Dec. 1918; *b.* 2 July 1883; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Humphrys (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Henry Crummack, St. Annes-on-Sea; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Business career as Governing Director of The Remer Timber Co. Ltd., London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0606. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton; numerous golf.

REMIZOV, Alexei; *b.* Moscow, 1877. *Publications:* Sisters of the Cross; The Fifth Plague; Tales of the Russian People; Mara; The Noises of the Town; The Chronicle of 1917; In a Field Azure; Lament on the Ruin of the Land of Russia, etc.

REMNANT; family name of **Baron Remnant.**

REMNANT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Wenhaston; **James Farquharson Remnant,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1868; *s.* of F. W. Remnant, Southwold, Suffolk; *m.* 1892, Frances Emily, *d.* of late Robert Gosling of Hassobury, Bishop-Stortford; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; M.P. (C.) Holborn, 1900-28; member (Conserv.) L.C.C. for Holborn, 1892-1900; Member of the Thames Conservancy, 1897-1901. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert John Farquharson Remnant [*b.* 29 Mar. 1895; *m.* 1924, Norah Susan, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18]. *Address:* The Grange, Twyford, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, United.

REMNANT, Ernest; Editor English Review since 1923; *b.* London, 1872. *Educ.:* France; up country in Australia and Tasmania, 1888-91. Produce Exchange, London, 1892-97; Director, Electric Traction and Lighting undertakings; contributor to newspapers and reviews. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 4 Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1; Ingoldsby, Birchington, Kent. *Club:* National.

RENALS, Sir Herbert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 29 Sep. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1927. *Address:* 22 Lewes Street, Brighton.

RENDALL, Athelstan; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Henry Rendall, J.P., of Bridport; *m.* 1897, Amy, *d.* of J. J. Young, J.P., of Northend, Portsmouth; one *d. Educ.:* London Univ. Coll. School. Commenced in journalism, but became a solicitor, and now and since 1895 practises at Bournemouth and elsewhere; candidate for Thornbury Division, 1903-4-5; M.P. (L.) Thornbury Div., Glos., 1906-22 and 1923-24; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Debtors' Imprisonment, and drafted report of Committee; Member of Chairman's Panel, House of Commons; Member of Fabian Society. *Publications:* various magazine articles; Divorce Reform, etc. *Recreation:* politics. *Address:* Redlands, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 752. *Clubs:* Reform, Cobden.

RENDALL, Rev. Gerald Henry, B.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1918; *b.* Harrow, 1851; *s.* of Rev. F. Rendall, Assistant-master at Harrow; *m.* 1887, Ellen, *d.* of John Rendall, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Cheam Preparatory School; Harrow; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. University Bell Scholar, 1871; Foundation Scholarship at Trinity College, 1872; graduated B.A., 1874, 4th in Classical Tripos; University Winchester Reading Prize; University Lightfoot Scholar, 1875; Fellow of Trinity College; Hulsean Prize Essayist, 1876; Lecturer and Assistant Tutor at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1875-80; Principal of University College Liverpool; Gladstone Professor of Greek, 1880-97; Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University, 1890-92, 1892-94; Member of the Gresham University Commission, 1892-98; Headmaster Charterhouse School, 1897-1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford. *Publications:* Text and Commentary to Epistle of Barnabas, ed. by Rev. W. Cunningham, 1877; Emperor Julian, Paganism and Christianity (Hulsean Essay), 1879; Introduction to Letters of Pliny, Book iii., ed. by Prof. Mayor, 1880; Cradle of the Aryans, 1889; M. Aur. Antoninus, Translation with Introduction, 1897; M. Aur. To Himself, in Golden Treasury, 1901; Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, 1909; Charterhouse Sermons, 1911; John Smith, of Harrow, 1913; Ep. James and Judaic Christianity, 1927. *Address:* Dedham House, Dedham, Essex. *T.:* 2835. *M.:* XU 7779. *Club:* Authors.

RENDALL, Lt.-Commander Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1888; *s. s.* of late Edward Davey Rendall, late of Charterhouse, Godalming; *m.* 1920, Nora Kathleen, *s. d.* of William Walter Ellis, Heathfield House, Twickenham; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords for services in North Russia, 1918).

RENDALL, Montague John, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1862; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Rendall, Rector of Great Rollright. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. Foundation Scholar and Bell University Scholar, 1882; First Division of First Class, Classical Tripos, 1884; First Class, Second Pt., 1885; University Association Football Eleven, 1884 and 1885; also Corinthians; Assistant Master at Winchester, 1887; Second Master, 1899-1911; Headmaster, 1911-24; travelled round Empire for Rhodes Trustees, 1924-26; Governor of B.B.C., 1927; member of Council of R.C.I.; Chairman of Public School Empire Tours Committee; Editor of Freeman's Schools of Hellas; Chairman of League of Empire. *Publication:* Sinai in Spring. *Recreation:* bicycling. *Club:* Athenæum.

RENDALL, Stanley, M.D. Paris; M.B., C.M. Edinburgh; M.R.C.S. England; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; l'ordre de Mérite Belge première classe Civile; *m.*; one *s. Address:* Villa Stellamare, Mentone, Alpes Maritimes, and Chantemerle, Aix-les-Bains, France.

RENDALL, Vernon Horace, Literary Editor English Review since 1926; Editor of the Athenæum, 1901-16; Editor of Notes and Queries, 1907-12; Staff of Saturday Review, 1916-21; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1869; 7th *s.* of late Rev. H. Rendall; *m.* 1901, Jane, *d.* of Thomas Hey, Leeds. *Educ.:* Elstree School; Rugby School (Science Scholar, Classical Scholar. Tait Scholar in Divinity, Exhibitioner, Cricket XI.); Trinity College, Camb. (Major Scholar, 1889); 1st class Classical Tripos; Tripos verses; B.A. 1891. Cambridge Journalism since 1889; Assistant Editor, Athenæum, 1896-1900; Notes and Queries, 1899-1907; has been a publisher's "reader." *Publications:* The Profitable Imbroglio, 1910; The London Nights of Belsize, 1917; Hallowmead, Limited, 1927; articles in various magazines and papers. *Recreations:* chess, golf, Greek, etc. *Address:* 15 Wellesley Mansions, W. Kensington, W.

RENDEL, George William; First Secretary in Diplomatic Service and Foreign Office; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late George Wightwick Rendel; *m.* 1914, Geraldine, *d.* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Queen's College, Oxford (Hon. scholar). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1913; has served in Berlin, Athens, Lisbon and Madrid; transferred to Foreign Office, Dec. 1919. *Address:* 6 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Travellers'.

RENDLE, Alfred Barton, F.R.S. 1909; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S.; V.M.H.; Keeper, Department of Botany, British Museum; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1865. *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Botanical Department of British Museum, 1888; Lecturer on Botany at the Birkbeck College, 1894-1906; has studied the flowering plants, especially Monocotyledons; Editor, Journal of Botany. *Publications:* numerous botanical memoirs, chiefly of a systematic nature, and dealing with the higher plants; Text-book on Classification of Flowering Plants. *Address:* 28 Holmbush Road, Putney, S.W.

RENDLESHAM, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1806), **Frederick Archibald Charles Thellusson;** *b.* 8 June 1868; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Rendlesham and Lady Egidia Montgomery (*d.* 1880), *d.* of 13th Earl of Eglinton, K.T.; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* Lilian, 4th *d.* of Joshua Manly, J.P., of St. Catherine's, Jamaica. Late Captain, Suffolk Artillery. Owns about 20,100 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. P. E. Thellusson, *q.v.* *Address:* Bosloe, Mawnan, Cornwall; Rendlesham Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* White's.

See also Godfrey H. Williams.

RENISON, Ven. Robert John, M.A., D.D.; Rector of Christ Church, Vancouver, since 1927; *b.* Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Renison; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Maude, *d.* of George Everett Bristol, Hamilton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope, Ont. (Chancellor's Prizeman and Head Boy); Toronto University (graduated 1st Class Honours); Wycliffe College (Senior Prizeman). Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1899; Curate Church of Messiah, Toronto, 1897; Missionary in charge of Moose Fort, 1899-1901; Albany, 1901-6; Rector of Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ontario, 1912-27; Archdeacon of Moosonee, Canada, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Wellington, 1920-25; Archdeacon of Hamilton, 1925-27; D.D. (Hon.), St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1909; Member Canadian General Synod; Hon. Chaplain 80th Batt. C.E.F. 1915; Captain in C.E.F. 1917; recruited Company Indians for Forestry Batt.; attached to 4th Inf. Brigade 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F., France. *Publications:* Hymn Book in the Cree Language; joint author Canada at War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* an authority on Canadian Indians, boating, canoeing, golf, and snowshoeing. *Address:* Christ Church, Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Renison, Vancouver. *Clubs:* Quadra, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

RENNIE, Sir Ernest Amelius, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; M.V.O. 1903; Minister to Finland since 1921; *b.* 12 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late G. B. Rennie, of 20 Lowndes Street, S.W., and Denford, Hungerford, Berks; *m.* 1919, Esme Helen Winthrop, *y. d.* of late Francis N. Smith of Wingfield Park, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A., History Honours. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1892; Vienna, 1893; transferred temporarily to Sofia, 1895; Bucharest, 1896; Teheran, 1897; Vienna, 1900; Washington, 1905; received the Coronation medal; First Secretary, 1905; Chargé d'Affaires, H.M. Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1906-8; 1st Secretary, H.M.'s Legation, Lisbon, 1908; Councillor, H.M.'s Legation, Teheran, 1908-10; H.M.'s Embassy, Madrid, 1910; Minister to Peru, 1913-19; British Commissioner and President of the Inter-Allied Plebiscite Commission in East Prussia, 1919-20; Coronation Medal, 1911. *Address:* British Legation, Helsingfors, Finland; 20 Lowndes Street, S.W. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Marlborough, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

RENNIE, Francis Pepys, C.I.E. 1922; I.C.S. retired; *b.* 12 Oct. 1872; *s.* of John Keith Rennie, J.P., of Frensham Vale, Farnham, Surrey, and Frances Maria, *d.* of John Dick, of Pitkerrow House, Forfarshire; *m.* 1908, Edith Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Charles Lyndhurst Vaughan, St. Leonards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Clare College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1894; arrived in India 1895, and posted to Rawalpindi, Punjab, as Assistant Commissioner; Political Officer, Kurram Valley, 1900; Deputy-Commissioner Kohat, N.W.F. Province, 1901, and Bannu, 1903; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1904; Assistant Resident, Mysore, 1906; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1908-9; Peshawar, 1912-18; Judicial Commissioner N.W.F. Province, 1919; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring, golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 58 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9842. *Clubs:* Reform, Wellington.

RENNIE, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) George Arthur Paget, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late G. B. Rennie of Denford, Hungerford; *m.* 1904, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Philip Wroughton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Rumania. *Address:* Osmington House, Kintbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major Sir F. H. W. Carden.

RENNIE, Colonel George Septimus, C.M.G. 1918; M.P. East Hamilton, House of Commons, Canada, since 1926; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; *s.* of Alexander Rennie, Aberdeen, and Catherine Servos Rennie, Hamilton; *m.* Nathalie Hamilton of City of Hamilton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto; M.D.C.M., L.R.C.S. Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. London; Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence, Trinity University; Surgeon Hamilton General Hospital; joined Canadian Militia, 1900, as Surgeon, 13th Royal Regt.; later joined C.A.M.C.; Lt.-Col. 1904; Commissioned Field Officer Canadian Artillery, 1911; O.C. 32 Howitzer Battery; Commanded 13 Battery C.F.A., 1914; Commanded No. 2 C.C.C.S., 1915; arrived in England April 1915; A.D.M.S. Canadians, and A.D.M.S. Dover, May 1915; Acting Camp Commandant, Le Treport, and O.C. No. 2 Canadian General Hospital, 1917. *Publications:* papers on various surgical

and military subjects. *Recreations:* riding, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile; Hamilton, Canada.

RENNIE, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1910; Queen's Own Rifles, Canada; *b.* 15 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1891, Marion, *d.* of late William Ross. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 186 Adelaide Street, East, Toronto.

RENNIE, Colonel Samuel James, C.I.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); late Col. Commanding Northern Regiment United Provinces Horse, India; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. James Rennie, M.A., of Workington; *m.* 1st, 1882, Kate (*d.* 1885), *d.* of T. Jeffs; one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Louisa Emma, *d.* of Wm. Knighton, LL.D., of Tileworth, St. Leonards, and *widow* of Brigade-Surgeon J. H. Condon, M.D., I.M.S. Served with the R.A.M.C. 22 years; was in private practice subsequently in Mussoorie, India, 12 years; reorganized the Dehra Doon Mounted Rifles and Naini Tal Mounted Rifles into Northern Regiment United Provinces Horse, and was first Colonel of the Regiment; commanded Mounted Volunteer Contingent at Delhi Durbar, 1911; was Hon. A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, India; Special Magistrate, 2nd Class, and Hon. Munsif; Member of Indian Tea Cess Committee; re-employed with R.A.M.C. under Government of India during the war as Senior Medical Officer, Chakrata and Delhi, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hawson Court, near Buckfastleigh, Devon. *T.A.:* Renne-Holne, Devon. *M.:* TA 6683.

RENNISON, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army Service Corps, Indian Army; *b.* Moate, Co. Westmeath, 3 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Rennison of Navan, Co. Meath; *m.* 1904, Norah Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J. B. Backhouse, C.B., The Buffs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., T.C.D. 1899; 1st Commission in A.S.C. 1900; served in South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); transferred to Indian Army in Supply and Transport Corps, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1926; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Bt. Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., Bombay, and Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RENNY, Colonel Lewis Frederick, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 4 July 1877; *y. s.* of William Renny, Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1908, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon Nicholson, M.A., Floraville, Cork. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1920; A.D.C. to Major-General, S. Africa, 1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1904; Brigade-Major, Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1912-14; Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded 148th Infantry Brigade, 1924-25. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Lt.-Col. John Wingfield, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 May 1881; *e. s.* of late Col. Henry Waugh Renny-Tailyour of Borrowfield, Forfarshire, and late Emily Rose, 3rd *d.* of John Wingfield Stratford of Addington Park, Kent; *m.* 1925, Kate Rosalind Florence, *e. d.* of Capt. Charles B. Petre, late 60th Rifles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War in Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); served 3rd Afghan War (despatches); Commanded 4th Field Brigade, R.A. Church of England. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* North Minden House, Blackdown, Aldershot. *T.:* Farnborough 582; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *M.:* YU 8278.

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Colonel Thomas Francis Bruce, C.S.I. 1911; C.B. 1920; late R.E.; *b.* 8 June 1868; *s.* of late Col. T. Renny-Tailyour, of Borrowfield, Forfarshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1888; served Burma, 1885-89 (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); China-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); several expeditions along the Chinese Frontier of Burma, 1890-93, and the Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1897-1900; served in China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Newmanswalls, Montrose, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RENSHAW, Sir Charles Stephen Bine, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.L.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Home, *d.* of A. F. Stoddard, Broadfield, Renfrewshire; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1911, Edith Mary, 4th *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Ed. Chichester, 9th Bt. of Youlston, Devonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Maurice Bine, *b.* 7 Oct. 1912. *Address:* 4 Lancaster Gate Terrace, W.2; Garvocks, Greenock. *T.:* Paddington 1031.

RENTELL, Henry William Sidney, A.M.I.E.E., F.Z.S.; Editor Electricity; Managing Director S. Rentell & Co., Limited, publishers; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1899, Sophie, *d.* of Geo. Strohmenger; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Philological School, London; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; Finsbury Technical College. After several years of engineering practice acquired and edited Electricity; subsequently founded the publishing firm bearing his name. *Recreation:* freemasonry. *Address:* Haroldene, 61 Tytherton Road, Tufnell Park, N.19. *T.:* North 1148.

RENTON, Major (Alexander) Leslie; late Major, Northants Yeomanry; J.P.; *b.* 6 July 1868; *s.* of late James Hall Renton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Kathleen Elliot (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Charles Taylor of Horton Manor, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1888; served South African War (despatches, medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18; travelled extensively in Africa and Central Asia; contested South Dorset, 1900; Reading, 1910; M.P. (L.U.) Gainsboro', 1906-10. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, music. *Address:* Naseby Hall, Rugby. *T.:* 5 Welford. *M.:* RP 2775. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry.

See also Sir John Aird, Bt.

RENTON, Sir Alexander Wood, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1923; *b.* Auchtermuchty, Fife, 24 June 1861; *y. s.* of Rev. John Renton and Janet, *d.* of John Wemyss, and *cousin* of Sir James Wemyss, Bart., of Bogie, Fife; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. Jackson, C.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow Academy; Edinburgh University. M.A., LL.B. (1st class honours); Rectorial Essay prizeman and Forensic prizeman; Bacon scholar, Gray's Inn, 1882; called to Bar, 1885; Oxford Circuit, 1886; Puisne Justice Supreme Court, and Procureur and Advocate-General, Mauritius, 1901-1905; Ceylon, 1905-14; Chief Justice, 1914; retired, July 1918; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1917; Treasurer, 1925; went on Special Mission for Colonial Office to Nigeria and Gold Coast Colony, 1918, and to Egypt for Foreign Office, 1919; Vice-President Egyptian Riots Indemnities Commission, 1919; Chairman of Salaries Commission, Ceylon, 1921; Chairman of Compensation (Ireland) Commission, 1923; Chairman, Irish Grants Committee, 1926. *Publications:* Law and Practice of Lunacy, 1896; editor of Encyclopædia of English Law, of English Reports, and of Law Journal; Thurlow, 9th edition Ency. Brit., and various legal articles in Supplement to Ency. Brit. *Recreations:*

shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 71 Warwick Gardens, W.14. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Lt.-Commander G. E. Harden.

RENTON, Major Reginald Herbert Lindsey-, D.S.O. 1919; T.D. 1924; *b.* 4 July 1887; 2nd *s.* of George Henry Lindsey-Renton, Dovers, Reigate, Surrey; *m.* 1923, Frances Edith, *d.* of D. Wood, Upper Norwood. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Director of G. H. Renton & Co. Ltd., 110 Cannon Street, E.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 4 Monahan Avenue, Purley, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RENTOUL, Gervais Squire Chittick, M.P. (C.) Lowestoft Division of Suffolk since Nov. 1922; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Plumstead, 1 Aug. 1884; *s. s.* of His Honour Judge Rentoul, K.C., LL.D. (formerly M.P. for East Down); *m.* 1912, Muriel, *o. d.* of Harold Alfred Smart, banker; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal University, Ireland (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1907; Honours in Jurisprudence; President of the Oxford Union Society, 1906); France and Germany. Barrister Gray's Inn, 1907; Hon. Counsel to the Royal Institute of Public Health; Legal Assistant, War Office, 1915-17; Captain, General List; Legal Adviser, Headquarters Eastern Command, 1917-20; Junior Counsel to Inland Revenue in Licensing matters; Member of Select Committee on Betting Tax, 1923; Chairman Conservative Private Members' (1922) Committee; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney-General (Rt. Hon. Sir Douglas Hogg, K.C., M.P.), and Sir Thomas Inskip, K.C., M.P., since 1925; Master Guild of Freemen of City of London, 1924; Liveryman, Fishmongers' Company. *Address:* 109 Fellows Road, N.W.3; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Temple 67. *T.:* Central 575. *Clubs:* Conservative, United; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

RENWICK, Sir George, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; D.L.; Chevalier Legion of Honour; member of Fisher, Renwick & Co., shipowners, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Managing Director Fisher, Renwick, Manchester; London Steamers, Ltd., Manchester; Chairman Manchester Dry Docks Co. Ltd., Manchester; J.P. for the city and county of Newcastle-on-Tyne since 1892, and for the Borough of Tynemouth since 1887; *b.* March 1850; *m.* 1877, Mary Jane, *d.* of late W. J. and Mary Thompson, Jubbulpore, India; five *s.* M.P. (C.) Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1900-1906, 1908-10, and 1918-22. *Heir:* *s.* John Robert, *b.* 13 Nov. 1877. *Address:* Newminster Abbey, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Morpeth 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Constitutional.

RENWICK, Sir Harry (Benedetto), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 13 June 1861; *s.* of late Andrew Renwick, Windsor; *m.* 1897, Frederica Louisa (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Robert Laing, Stirling; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's School and Brunswick House, Windsor. Director of feeding stuffs, Ministry of Food, 1916-18; member of several Government Committees during the War; Associate member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority; Chairman and Managing Director of the County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the South London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the South Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Co., the Kent Electric Power Co., the South-East Kent Power Co. Ltd., the West Kent Electric Co. Ltd., the Richmond (Surrey) Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd., the Coatbridge and Airdrie Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the Lower Thames Land Development and Power Co. Ltd., the Sevenoaks and District Electricity Co. Ltd., the Horley and District Electricity Co. Ltd., the Chislehurst Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of the Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Co. Ltd.; Founder and first Chairman of the Provincial Electric Supply Committee of the United Kingdom; Founder and first Chairman of the Electrical Supply Publicity Committee; under his direction the first Super Power House for London was erected at Barking and opened by the King on 19 May 1925; Organiser and Joint Secretary of a combined scheme of London Electric Supply Companies and Local Authorities for unification of the supply of London in 1909; organized a joint scheme and promoted a Bill in Parliament (Session 1918) for the combination of all the Electric Supply Companies of London; organized the case for and represented the Electric Supply Industry before the Court of Referees on Excess Profits Tax, and obtained for the Industry an increase in the standard rate of interest under the Excess Profits Duty. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Burnham Renwick. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* Coombe Oak, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1211. *Clubs:* City of London, St. Stephen's.

RENWICK, William Lindsay; Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1921; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Jan. 1889; *s.* of W. K. Renwick, Glasgow; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Robert Lang. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Toulouse; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. M.A. Glasgow, 1910, and Clark Scholar, 1912; served with the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914-1919; B.Litt.Oxon, 1920; Lecturer in Glasgow University; D.Litt. (Glas.), 1926. *Publications:* Edmund Spenser; An Essay on Renaissance Poetry, 1925; Spenser's Complaints, 1928. *Address:* 10 Eslington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 271. *M.:* HS 4482.

REPPLIER, Agnes, Litt.D.; American essayist; *b.* Philadelphia, 1858. *Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pa. Unmarried. Lived several years in Europe. *Publications:* Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays in Idleness, 1893; Essays in Miniature, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1895; Book of Famous Verse, edited, 1892; Varia, 1897; Philadelphia: The Place and the People, 1898; The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Compromises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; Counter-Currents, 1916; J. William White, M.D., a biography, 1919; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924. *Address:* 920 Clinton Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* College, Acorn, Philadelphia.

RETHERS, General H. P., C.M.G.; Assistant Quartermaster-General of the United States Army. Enlisted in the 1st Infantry Regiment, 1893; General, 1926; served against the Boxers; during European War, chief Quarter-master of the U.S.A. Base in England. *Address:* Army H.Q., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

RETTIE, Lt.-Col. William John Kerr, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A., retired; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Middleton Rettie, K.C., LL.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Rev. G. R. Brett, Thwaites St. Mary, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Barnton Terrace, Edinburgh.

REVEL, John Daniel, R.O.I., R.P.S., A.R.C.A.; Director Glasgow School of Art since 1925; Headmaster, Chelsea School of Art, 1912-24; *b.* Dundee, 2 Feb. 1884. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member International Society of Painters, 1913, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1923, and Society of Portrait Painters, 1924; Associate of Royal College of Art in Painting and Architecture since 1912. *Address:* 66 Hillhead Street, Glasgow. *T.:*

Western 5896 Glasgow. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Arts.

REVELL, Alfred Edgar, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1920; Governing Director of Broadhead, Revell & Co. Ltd., wool merchants, Bradford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Alfred Revell, Chartered Accountant, Huddersfield; *m.* 1904, Ethel Ann, *d.* of late Joseph Taylor, Huddersfield; two *s. Educ.:* Fartown Grammar School. Technical expert in wool, and Personal Assistant to Controller of Wool Supplies, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* Whinholme, Langcliffe Avenue, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3287. *M.:* YT 9492. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

REVELL, Major John Walter, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; A.M.I.C.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar)

REVELSTOKE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **John Baring:** P.C. 1902; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 7 Sep. 1863; *s.* of 1st Baron and Louisa Emily, *d.* of John Bulteel of Lyneham, Devon, and Elizabeth, *d.* of 2nd Earl Grey; *S.* father, 17 July 1897. Receiver-General Duchy of Cornwall since 1908; and Member of Council of Prince of Wales; Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex, and President of its Territorial Association; a Lieutenant of the City of London; a Director of Bank of England, and a partner in Baring Brothers and Co. Ltd.; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur, 1924; Order of the White Eagle (Russia), 1915. *Heir: b.* Hon. Cecil Baring, *q.v. Address:* 3 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Revelstoke, London. *T.:* Regent 1188, and London Wall 5084. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Earl of Kenmare, Sir Edward James Reid, Bt., Earl Spencer.

REW, Sir (R.) Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1912; *b.* 4 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1883, Ellen Septima, *d.* of late George Sadler; two *s.* Secretary Central Chamber of Agriculture and Local Taxation Committee, 1890-98; Assist. Commissioner Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1894; appointed to Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1898 (Assistant Secretary, 1906-18); Hon. Secretary Royal Statistical Society, 1902-20 (Guy Medallist, 1905). President, 1920-22; Treasurer International Statistical Institute since 1913; Chairman Grain Supplies Committee, 1914-16; Vice-Chairman Indian Wheat Committee, 1915; Chairman Allies' Wheat Purchasing Committee, 1915-16; Secretary Restriction of Enemy Supplies Department, 1916; Member Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1916-20; Secretary to the Ministry of Food, Dec. 1916-June 1917; Deputy-Chairman Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21; President, Section M, Brit. Association, 1915; President of the Agricultural Club, 1918-21; Chairman Farmers' Club, 1921; Chairman Village Clubs Association; contested S. Oxon at General Elections, 1922, 1923; Member Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924-25; Chairman Inter-Departmental Committee on Unemployment Insurance in Agriculture, 1925-26; President Agricultural Economics Society, 1927, 1928-29. *Publications:* An Agricultural Faggot, 1918; Food Supplies in Peace and War, 1920; The Story of the Agricultural Club, 1922; The Economic Resources of Canada, 1925; A Primer of Agricultural Economics, 1927; numerous articles on agricultural, economic, statistical, and other subjects in quarterly and other Reviews. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Wormshill, Kent. *T.:* Milsted 34. *T.A.:* Milsted. *M.:* YO 2786. *Clubs:* National, Farmers.

REWA, H. H. Bandhvesh Maharaja of; Sir Gulab Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 12 March 1903; succeeded, 1918. *Address:* Rewa, Central India.

REWSE; *see* Smith-Rewse.

REY, Charles Fernand, Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour; *b.* London, Aug. 1877; *m.* Georgina, *y. d.* of late J. Hume Webster. *Educ.:* privately. Educated for Army; passed R.M.A. Woolwich Examination; studied for Mining Engineering at Royal School of Mines and elsewhere; conducted in 1899 an exploring and prospecting expedition through West Africa, ascending Gambia to highest navigable point, crossing hinterland of Senegambia and French Soudan to Kayes, highest navigable point of Senegal, thence descending Senegal to Dakar and St. Louis; joined Board of Trade, 1900; Secretary to China Tariff Commission, 1902; to Imperial Institute Advisory Committee and Imperial Institute Trustees, 1903; to All Red Route Committee, 1904; proceeded to Roumania for Commercial Treaty Negotiations with that country, 1905; thence on Special Mission to Constantinople and Sofia; Secretary to Swiss Commercial Treaty Negotiations in London, 1906; despatched to Germany to study Labour Exchanges; General Manager of Labour Exchanges, 1909; General Manager of Unemployment Insurance, 1912; Director of Labour Supply, Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Assistant General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Director of Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1917; Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, Aug. 1918; Chairman British Commission, Rotterdam, and Chief British Representative Inter-Allied Commission, Rotterdam, for Food Supply to Germany, March 1919; granted leave, June 1919-Nov. 1920, for work in Abyssinia; second journey to Abyssinia, 1922-1923, third, 1925-26; fourth, 1926-27; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society, 1923; Commander of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924. *Publications:* Unconquered Abyssinia as it is To-day, 1923; In the Country of the Blue Nile, 1927; Abyssinia and Abyssinians of To-day, Royal Geographical Journal; Abyssinia of To day, Journal of the African Society. *Recreations:* rowing and boxing. *Address:* 69 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, London Rowing.

REYNARD, Helene; Warden, King's College for Women, Household and Social Science Department, since 1925; *b.* 1875; *y. d.* of late Mark Reynard, wool merchant, Bradford. *Educ.:* Bradford Girls' Grammar School; Girton College, Cambridge. Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1895, Part II. 1897; Junior Bursar, Girton College, 1904-13; Director Bradford Wool Extracting Co. Ltd., 1914-22; Treasurer Somerville College, 1922-25. *Publications:* Business Methods and Secretarial Work, 1912; articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other periodicals. *Address:* King's College for Women, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* University Women's.

REYNELL-PACK, Arthur Denis Henry Heber, J.P. Northants; *b.* 22 Oct. 1860; *o. s.* of Colonel Reynell-Pack, C.B., and Frederica, *d.* of Col. Hon. H. Hely-Hutchinson; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence (*d.* 1912), *widow* of Sir H. Wrixon Becher, 2nd Bart., and *d.* of late F. J. Walker of The Priory, Bath; 2nd, 1915, Joan, *y. d.* of late Col. W. H. Campion, C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Temp. Lt.-Commander, R.N.R. *Heir: s.* Heber, *b.* 28 Oct. 1916. *Address:* Netherton House, nr. Newton Abbot. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Judge A. B. Elliott, Sir A. S. L. Campbell, Bt.

REYNOLDS, Lt.-Col. Alan Boyd, D.S.O. 1919; late 12th Lancers and Northumberland Hussars; *s. surv. s.* of Sir Alfred Reynolds, *q.v.*; *b.* 12 March 1879; *m.* 1918, Anna Blyth, *d.* of David Greig, Glasgow; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Commission 12th Royal Lancers, 1900. Served South African War, 1900-3; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 22 Eglis-

ton Road, Putney Common, S.W. *T.*: Putney 2591. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Bath, Royal Automobile.

REYNOLDS, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1903; Director of Rockware Glass Syndicate; *b.* 23 Oct. 1850; 5th *s.* of William Reynolds, of Highgate; *m.* 1876, Emily Margaret, *e. d.* of late Alexander Boyd, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clewer House, Windsor, and abroad. Late Director of Reynolds, Sons & Co. Ltd.; Former Chairman London and Foreign Produce Exchange; Officer of Order of Crown of Italy; Sheriff of City of London, 1908-4; J.P. Cos. of London, Middlesex, and Herts; former Chairman Highgate Bench; Chairman Welwyn Bench; late Chm. Hertford Quarter Sessions; late Hon. Secretary Hertfordshire Hunt; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; D.L. Herts; Commissioner of Taxes for Herts; High Sheriff, Herts, 1910-11; late Chm. of Visiting Board to State Inebriate Reformatory, Aylesbury; late Visiting Magistrate and Chm. to H.M. Prison, Holloway; late Chairman of the Discharged Prisoners Aid Society for Holloway Prison. *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address*: Ayot Bury, Welwyn. *T.A.*: Reynolds, Welwyn. *T.*: Welwyn 21. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Bath

See also Brig.-Gen. C. L. Norman.

REYNOLDS, Rev. Bernard, M.A.; Inspector of Training Colleges to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, 1895-1918; Chief Diocesan Inspector for London, 1886-1919; Prebendary and Canon of St. Paul's; late Rector of St. Mary Aldermary, E.C.; Rural Dean of West City, 1911-16; President of Sion College, 1919; *b.* 1850; *s.* of Prebendary J. W. Reynolds; *m.* 1882, Constance Juliet Barry (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Horace Barry of Winchmore Hill; three *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham Coll., Oxford. Held three exhibitions at Oxford, and obtained 1st class in history honours; for two years gave private tuition and coached at Oxford; ordained to Wimbledon curacy, 1875; assistant Diocesan Inspector for London, 1882; chief Diocesan Inspector, 1886; Prebend of Cantlers, 1887, which had been converted into a Canonry by Order of Council, 1879; translated to St Pancras Prebend, 1920. *Publications*: Church Work; Old Breton and Old French Carols, with Sir George Martin; editor and part author of Rivingtons' Hand books to Bible and Prayer Book; The Kingdom of God, etc.; articles in Murray's Illustrated Bible Dictionary, and the Prayer Book Dictionary. *Recreations*: swimming, stamp-collecting. *Address*: Thames Bank, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 0317.

See also Very Rev. E. L. Henderson.

REYNOLDS, Cedric Lawton, M.A.; Headmaster of Nottingham High School since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* 1921, Margaret Aimée, *d.* of G. Muskett, Kemerton, Tewkesbury; one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Clare College, Cambridge. First class honours in mathematics (11th Wrangler) and natural science; late Head of Science Dept., Rugby School; previously for ten years Master at the R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Address*: The Hollies, 8 Mapperley Road, Nottingham.

REYNOLDS, Major Denys Walter, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1919; York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* Oxford, 12 July 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Reynolds; *m.* 1926, Nancy, *o. d.* of late Geo. W. F. Playfair and Mrs. Playfair, St. Andrews, Kelvedon, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Entered Army, 1903; served with the King's African Rifles, 1912-19; expedition against the Mershan Somalis Jubaland, Kenya (African General Service Medal and clasp, East Africa, 1918-14); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1/2 K.A.R. 1918 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, B.W. Medal, Victory Medal); Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1919-27 (Camel Corps); Commanded C.C., 1923-27; commanded expedition Jan.-Feb. 1926 (Gebel Gulud) Nuba Mountains, Province Sudan. *Address*: Bordon, Hants. *M.*: YP 4065. *Club*: Junior United Service.

REYNOLDS, Frank, R.I. 1908; Art Editor of Punch since 1920; *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late W. G. Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Winifred, *d.* of David Braick Milne, Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* Joined Punch staff 25 June 1919; contributor to Illustrated London News and Sketch, etc.; illustrator of Dickens. *Publications*: Pictures of Paris, and other books. *Clubs*: Garrick, Arts, London Sketch; Mid Surrey Golf; West Middlesex Golf.

REYNOLDS, Sir Frank Umhlali, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Sugar Planter; M.L.A., Umzimkulu, Natal, 1910-20; *b.* 13 April 1852; *m.* 1894, Euphemia Chamberlain, *d.* of J. D. Young, Edinburgh. *Educ.*: England; commanded Alexandra Mounted Rifle *Address*: Esperanza, Natal.

REYNOLDS, George McClelland, Chairman Continental and Commercial National Bank since 1910; *s.* of Elijah Jackson Reynolds and Eliza Anderson; *b.* Panora, Ia., 15 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Hay, Panora. *Educ.*: Guthrie Co. High School; accompanied American Monetary Commission to Europe as Adviser, 1908. *Address*: 1444 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.

REYNOLDS, Admiral Harry Campbell (retired); *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Lawrence W. Reynolds, formerly 97th Reg. *Educ.*: Switzerland. Joined Britannia, 1867; served in Ashantee War, 1873-74; expedition up the Niger, 1876; Lieutenant, Egyptian War, 1882; Capt. of Pique in China, 1900-3, during Boxer trouble; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-7; Retired List, 1908; Admiral, 1915 *Address*: The Four Winds, St. Nicholas Hill, Leatherhead. *Club*: United Service.

REYNOLDS, Captain Henry, V.C. 1917; M.C. 1917; late The Loyal Regt.; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Henry Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Gwendolen, *d.* of William Jones; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., V.C.); retired, 1927. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting.

REYNOLDS, Lt.-Col. James Henry, V.C., LL.D.; late Royal Army Medical Corps; Gold Medallist, Brit. Med. Assoc.; *b.* 3 Feb 1844; 2nd *s.* of L. Reynolds, J.P., Dalyston House, Granard, Ireland; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth, *d* of Dr M'Cormick. *Educ.*: Castle Knock; Trinity Coll., Dublin. B.A. and LL.D. (hon.). Joined the 36th Regt. as medical officer, 1869; served in the Kaffir War, 1877-78; was present at the engagement with Galeckas at Impetu; served throughout the Zulu War of 1879; took part in defence of Rorke's Drift, and was with the troops in the laager during the engagement at Ulundi; mentioned in despatches, special promotion, and the V.C. for conspicuous bravery during the attack at Rorke's Drift on 22nd-23rd Jan. 1879. *Recreations*: riding, rowing, shooting, cycling, skating. *Club*: Army and Navy

REYNOLDS, Colonel Sir James Philip, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A.; T.D., J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1927-28; *b.* 16 Feb. 1865; 3rd *s.* of Francis W. Reynolds, Woolton, Liverpool; *m.* 1892, Leila, 2nd *d.* of Nicholas B Roskell, Kensington; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.* Ushaw; Fort Augustus. Senior partner in Reynolds & Gibson, cotton-brokers, Liverpool. Director of the Bank of Liverpool, Liverpool Nitrate Co., Ltd., The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Royal Insurance Co., Ltd; Thames Mersey Insurance Co., Ltd.; Chm. the Howe Bridge Cotton Spinning Co. Ltd., 1920, President of The Liverpool Cotton Association, 1907; Lt.-Col. commanding 1/3 W. Lancs Brigade R.F.A.; now T.F. Reserve; served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice); Chairman National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Liverpool Outer District. *Heir*: *s. s.* John Francis Roskell, *q.v.* *Address*: 48 Hans Place, S.W.1; *T.*: Ken. 2162; 12

Abercromby Square, Liverpool; Levens Hall, Westmorland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Palatine, Conservative, Liverpool.

REYNOLDS, John Francis Roskell; partner Reynolds and Gibson, Liverpool, London and Manchester; on Liverpool City Council as Conservative representative for Woolton; *b.* 1899; *e. s.* of Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1921, Milicent, *d.* of late Major J. Orr-Ewing and Lady Margaret Orr-Ewing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, Irish Guards. *Recreation:* sport. *Address:* Old Mill House, Cuddington, Cheshire, 46A South Audley Street, W. *T.:* Sandiway 77. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Queen's, Princes.

REYNOLDS, Leonard William, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1912; M.C.; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner Ajmere-Merwara since 1927; *b.* Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Thomas J. Reynolds of Totteridge House, Totteridge, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Blanche Mortlock, *o. d.* of late Rev. Chancellor Lias; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Oxford University Association Football XI. 1896; Indian Civil Service, 1897; arrived in India, 1898; Assistant Magistrate, Allahabad, 1898; First Assistant to the Agent to Governor General, Central India, 1905; Deputy Secretary Government of India Foreign Department, 1911-1914; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1905; served European War, 1914-16 (Military Cross, 1915); Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, 1916-1918; Resident Western States of Rajputana, 1918-24; President of the Council of Regency, Jaipur State, Rajputana, 1924-27. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address.* The Residency, Mt. Abu, Rajputana, India. *Club:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

REYNOLDS, Lewis Leslie Clayton, D.S.O. 1916; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P., D.L. Bucks; Physician and Surgeon, High Wycombe; Colonel T.A. (late Commanding Buckinghamshire Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1916-22); T.D.; *b.* 11 May 1882; *s.* of L. W. Reynolds, J.P., Bucks, of The Priory, High Wycombe; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Bianca Weber; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Italian Silver Medal for valour, 1918, despatches five times). *Address:* Chilworth, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 267. *M.:* YH 6651.

REYNOLDS, Mrs. Louis Baillie (G. M. Robins); novelist and story writer; *b.* Northsyde, Teddington; *e. d.* of Julian Robins, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1890, Louis Baillie Reynolds; three *s.* *Educ.:* The South Hampstead High School for Girls. President for 1913 of Society of Women Journalists, and member of Society of Authors; Chair of Writer's Club, 1919; President of Council and Chair of Executive Committee, Girls' Realm Guild. *Publications:* Phœbe in Fetters; The Man Who Won; Thalassa!; The Notorious Miss Lisle; The Daughter Pays, 1915; A Castle to Let, 1917; The Lonely Stronghold, 1918; Also Ran, 1920; The Lost Discovery, 1923; His Second Venture, 1924; The Spell of Sarnia, 1925; several volumes of collected stories, magazine stories. *Address:* Holmhurst, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 588. *Clubs:* Writers', Forum.

REYNOLDS, Major Sir Percival Reuben, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; ex-President of National Association of British and Irish Millers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late J. S. Booth, J.P., Wakefield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Director Reynolds, Stott & Hadlegrave, Ltd., Wakefield; W. Marshall & Sons, Grimsby, Ltd., Grimsby; Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Leeds; Grimsby Water Transport Co., Ltd., Grimsby, etc. *Address:* Deakrie, Grimsby, Lincs. *T.:* Grimsby 8498. *Clubs:* Reform; Wakefield and County, Wakefield.

REYNOLDS, Major Philip Guy, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 19 Jan. 1871; 3rd *s.* of Sylvanus Reynolds, Raddon Court, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Mrs. Burneet-Mason; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Gazetted to 12th Lancers, 1893; transferred to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1894; promoted Captain into 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1900; served S.A. War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, wounded, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Brevet majority, 1902; retired, 1912. *Address:* 14 Ashley Gardens, S.W.

REYNOLDS, Reginald Francis, R.B.A.; *s.* of late James Reynolds, senior partner of Reynolds & Eason, London; *m.* Elizabeth (Hettie), A.R.W.A., *d.* of late William Tangye, Redruth. *Educ.:* privately. Frequent exhibitor Royal Academy, London, and Paris Salon (1924); a Cornish Bard of Wales; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; member of the New Society of Artists; member of the English Speaking Union; member of the Welsh Biographical Society. *Address:* Cromwell Lodge, Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

REYNOLDS, Reginald Philip Neri, C.B.E.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Reginald Reynolds, Leamington; *m.* Agnes Rose, *d.* of late Sir John Morris, K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* abroad; Woburn Park under 13th Lord Petre. Associate, 1908; Member Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1914; has been employed on construction of railways and in Uruguay, India, East Africa, China, Italy, Chili and the Argentine; constructed the Pier at Chin Wang Tao, China, for the Allies, 1900; Chief Engineer Central Argentine Railway, 1909-15; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; served in France as Deputy Director of Light Railways, 1917-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 302 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 4244. *Clubs:* Oriental, Argentine.

REYNOLDS, Russell John, M.B.B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.M.R.E. Cantab.; M.I.E.E., Physician in Charge of the Departments of Radiology and Electrotherapeutics, Charing Cross Hospital; Lecturer in Radiology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Honorary Adviser in Radiology to the Ministry of Pensions; Honorary Radiologist, National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptics, Queen Square; Consulting Radiologist, British Home for Incurables, Streatham, Lambeth Hospital, and Ilford Emergency Hospital; also for London and North-Eastern Railway; Capt. (late R.A.M.C.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President Electrotherapeutic Section); late Hon. Secretary and Librarian Rontgen Society; Member of Council of British Institute of Radiology; Member of Royal Institution; Member of the British Orthopædic Association; Corresponding Member of American Rontgen Ray Society; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; *b.* 10 May 1880; *o. c.* of John Reynolds, M.D.; *m.* Annie, *o. c.* of A. Romer, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Guy's Hospital; University of London. Introduced improvements in Apparatus for producing X-rays since the discovery, 1895; in Induction Coils in 1898 and in X-ray Tubes in 1901; Radiologist to certain L.C.C. Ringworm Clinics 1912-14; graduated 1907; European War; Radiologist, Tooting Military Hospital, Holborn Military Hospital, 2nd London General Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to Federated Malay States Government Hospital, Wheathamstead, Herts; Electrical Specialist Karachi Brigade, India, 1917-19. *Publications:* Article on Improvements in Construction of Induction Coils (English Mechanic, Feb. 1898); Improved Adjustable Electrodes in X-ray Tubes (Archives of the Röntgen Ray, 1901); also articles on Methods in X-ray Departments of Military Hospitals (R.A.M.C.

Journal), Practitioner, etc.; Some Experiments on Production of Rapid Serial Skiagrams from the Screen Image by means of a Cinematograph Camera (British Journal of Radiology, Jan. 1927), and Medical Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet, 1908-13. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 36 Harley Street, W.1; Hillside House, Palace Road, S.W. *T.:* Langham 3200. *M.:* XE 2713, XK 8358. *Clubs:* Savage, Wellington, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht.

REYNOLDS, Sidney Hugh, M.A., Sc.D.; F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Bristol University, since 1910; *b.* Brighton, 1867; *m.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. A Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* on geological subjects. *Address:* 13 All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol.

REYNOLDS-STEPHENS, William, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; President of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1921-28; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Vice-President R.B.C.; ex-Chairman of Council of Imperial Arts League; Corresponding Member of Academy of Arts, Vienna; Hon. R.I.; Member Art Workers Guild; *b.* Detroit, 1862, of British parents; *s.* of William Comben Stephens; assumed additional name of Reynolds, 1890; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Thomas Ridpath. *Educ.:* Blackheath; Germany; Royal Academy School, 1887 (prizeman in both sculpture and painting). Exhibited each year in Royal Academy since 1886, but exclusively as sculptor since 1894; Chief works, sculpture—The Scout in War; A Royal Game, Queen Elizabeth and Philip II. purchased by trustees of Chantry Fund for the National Collection; Love's Coronet; Castles in the Air; Guinevere's Redeeming; Sir Lancelot and the Nestling; Guinevere and the Nestling; and portrait statuettes in various materials; The Edward medal for Bravery in Mines, etc.; Painting—Summer; Love and Fate, etc.; has executed memorials of the present and South African Wars, also memorials to Sir Wm. Q. Orchardson, R.A. (St. Paul's Cathedral), Canon Brooke, Viscount Ridley, Bishop Sir Edwin Hoskyns (in Southwell Minster), etc.; designed and executed the entire internal decoration, and such parts as choir and chapel screens, reredos, pulpit, lectern, organ front, altar rail, etc., of Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Great Warley, Brentwood; altar frontal for Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, and decorations in private houses; gold medals and other honours in Vienna, Paris, America, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and collecting. *Address:* 6 Mortimer Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1022. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

RHEAUME, Rt. Rev. Louis, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; Bishop of Haileybury, Ont., since 1923; *b.* Levis, P.Q., 21 Nov. 1873. *Educ.:* Ottawa; Rome. Priest, 1904; Professor of Higher Mathematics at the University of Ottawa, 1905; Director of the Grand Seminary of Ottawa, 1912-15, 1921-23; Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1915-21. *Address:* New Liskeard, Ont., Canada.

RHIND, William Birnie, R.S.A. 1905; A.R.S.A. 1893; F.S.A. (Scot.); sculptor; *s.* of late John Rhind, A.R.S.A.; sculptor; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late George Stone; four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh private school. First studied sculpture under his father; passed through the School of Design, Edinburgh, under Mr. Hodder; became a student for five years in the Life School of the Royal Scottish Academy; and since then practised as a sculptor in Edinburgh, executing many public statues, memorials, etc., in Scotland and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 8 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Scottish, Edinburgh.

1564

RHODES, Captain (Arthur) Tahu (Gravenor), M.V.O.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Arthur E. G. Rhodes, Te Koraha, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1916, Hon. Helen Olive Cecil Plunket, *d.* of 5th Baron Plunket; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Christchurch, N.Z. Grenadier Guards, 1911-22. *Recreations:* polo, racing. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

See also Capt. G. F. Hutton.

RHODES, Sir Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; Member, Council of India, since 1925; partner, Hoare, Miller & Co., London; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Dr. Francis Rhodes, Manchester; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Wemyss (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late A. G. Reid, J.P., Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Owens College. Joined Thomas Ashton & Sons, Manchester, 1891; Hoare, Miller & Co., Calcutta, 1896; First Chairman, Hoare, Miller & Co. Ltd., Calcutta and Bombay; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce and President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1922; Member of Indian Fiscal Commission and Bengal Retrenchment Committee; at times Member of Calcutta Corporation, Bengal Legislative Council, and Indian Legislative Assembly, representing European constituency, Bengal; sometime Governor of La Martinière School, Calcutta, Sumbhanath Pundit Hospital, etc.; *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Kentons, Henley on-Thames. *M.:* HP 5244. MO 6666. *Clubs:* Oriental; Berkshire; Bengal, Calcutta.

RHODES, Hon. Edgar Nelson, P.C. (Canada) 1921; LL.B., K.C., D.C.L.; Premier, Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Nova Scotia, since 1925; *b.* Amherst, N.S., 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Nelson A. Rhodes and Sara D. C. Curry; *m.* 1905, M. Grace, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. W. T. Pipes, K.C., Attorney-General of Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst Academy; Horton Collegiate Academy; Acadia University; Dalhousie University. House of Commons, 1908; Deputy Speaker, 1916; Speaker, 1917 and 1918; Hon. D.C.L. Acadia University, 1922; President and Managing Director British American Nickel Corporation; President and Director of a number of industrial corporations; elected to the Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1925. *Address:* Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Chaudiere Golf, Ottawa; New York, New York; Saraquay, Ashburn, Golf and Country, Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

RHODES, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; shipping merchant; *b.* 10 April 1870; *s.* of John William and Charlotte Rhodes. Manchester; *m.* 1895, Charlotte Anne, *d.* of Samuel and Sarah Leyland, Preston, Lancs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in shipping trade to India, China, and Far East; travelled extensively in various parts of the world; a deputy Chairman of the City of Manchester Advisory Committee National Service, 1915-18; Chairman to the Board of Trade and Ministry of Shipping, Textile Exports Shipping Committee, 1917-18; Member of Board of Directors of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Vice-President, 1922-23; Hon. Treasurer, 1927; Member of the Council of Associated British Chambers of Commerce, London, 1922-25; Member of the Council of the Manchester Association of Importers and Exporters; Chairman, Manchester Reform Club, 1917; Treasurer, 1920; Vice-President, 1918 and 1919; President, 1927. *Recreations:* various, principally golf. *Address:* Cairncroft, Didsbury. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Clarendon, Reform, Manchester.

RHODES, Maj. Elmhirst, D.S.O. 1886; *b.* 23 April 1858; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Rhodes, Rector of Bishop Stortford. Entered Royal Berks Regiment, 1878; Major, 1893; retired, 1903; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); Eastern Soudan, 1885 (despatches, two clasps); Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885-1886 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Signalling,

South Africa Field Force, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

RHODES, Frederick William, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Shropshire L. I.; Head of Department of Poultry Husbandry (University of London), South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George Webber Rhodes; *m.* 1918, Kate Olive Inions (*d.* 1923); one *s.* *Educ.:* The City of London School. Served during European War, 1914-16; served with King's African Rifles, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address.* Coldharbour, Wye, Kent.

RHODES, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey Dean, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Deputy General Manager and Chief Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; *b.* Victoria, B.C., Canada; *s.* of H. Rhodes, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1915, M. J. Topping; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada. Commission in R.E. 1907; Lieut. 1909; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; retired, 1926; Adjutant to Railway Construction Troops, France, 1914-1915; Commanding Railway Construction Coy. Peninsula and Salonika, 1915-16; temporary Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916, Asst. Director of Railways, Salonika; temp. Col. 1917, Director of Railways, Salonika; Brig.-Gen. 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E., Legion of Honour (Officer), Order of Redeemer (Greek), Order of White Eagle (Serbian), Brevet Major). *Recreations:* general. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RHODES, Harold William, Mus.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist Coventry Cathedral since 1928; *b.* Hanley, Staffs., 15 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1914; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Organist, Chapel Royal, Windsor Great Park, and acting-assistant to Sir Walter Parratt at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1908-10; Music Master, Lancing College, 1910-12; Organist, St. John's, Torquay, 1912-28; Conductor Torquay Philharmonic Society, 1923-28. *Publications:* Church Music, Songs and Part Songs. *Address:* Alderlea, Shattesbury Road, Coventry.

RHODES, Sir Heaton; *see* Rhodes, Hon. Sir R. H.

RHODES, Mrs. Helen, professional name "Guy d'Hardelot"; Musical Composer, Singer, and Professor of Diction and Singing; *b.* Hardelot Castle, Pas de Calais, France; of French, English, and Irish origin; *m.* an Englishman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Paris. Went to Paris at age of 15 and studied with Renaud Maury of the Conservatoire; encouraged by Gounod, Victor Maurel, and other leading musicians published first song Sans Toi (Without Thee) accompanied Madame Calve to America on a six months' tour in 1896, and has since resided in London. *Publications* (songs) Sans Toi, Avec Toi, Tristesse, Visions, A Vous, Chanson de ma mie, Sous les Branches, Valse des Libellules, Nuit d'Été, La Fermière, Vos Yeux, Quand on aime, The Bees' Courtship, Little Boy Blue, Almond Blossoms, Mignon, Say Yes, Elle et Lui (Song Cycle), A Bunch of Violets, A Mediæval Knight, A Lesson with the Fan, A Song of Gladness, Amorita, Midsummer Dreams, The Perfect Flower, The Sun and the Shower, An Old Romance, Three Green Bonnets, The Dawn, Because, I know a Lovely Garden, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* 50 Wellington Road, N.W.

RHODES, Rev. Herbert A., M.A.; Headmaster of Cranleigh School, Surrey; *b.* Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, 8 June 1869; *s.* of T. E. Rhodes, M.A., headmaster of Uttoxeter Grammar School, and later of Brewood Grammar School; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School, 1883-88; Christ Church, Oxford, 1888-92 (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Yarlet Preparatory School, N. Stafford; Felsted School, Essex, 1894-96; Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1896-99; Curate of Brewood (Staffs.), 1899-1900; Chaplain and Assistant Master at Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1900-2; Senior Master of Christ's Hospital Preparatory School, 1902-4; Headmaster of Ardingly Coll., 1904-11. *Recreations:* in the Oxford Univ. Association Football XI., 1889-92 (being captain the last year). *Address:* Cranleigh School, Surrey. *Club:* Public Schools.

RHODES, Lt.-Col. Sir John (Phillips), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; M.P. (C.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1922-23; Chairman and Managing Director Thomas Rhodes, Ltd.; *b.* 19 July 1884; *cr. s.* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt., and Margaret Catherine, *o. d.* of John Phillips, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1918, Elsie Constance (who obtained a divorce, 1925, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. A. Maclean Buckley, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Doris Mary, *o. d.* of William H. Adams. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col. 1919; F.R.G.S. *Heir: s.* Christopher George, *b.* 30 April 1914. *Address:* 26 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0788. *Clubs:* Wellington, Orleans, Royal Aero.

See also Rt. Hon. Ian Macpherson.

RHODES, Kathlyn; *b.* Thirsk, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* London; France. *Publications: Novels,* Sweet Life; Desert Dreamers; Afterwards; Lure of the Desert; Sands of Gold; The City of Palms; The Golden Apple; The Mirage of the Dawn; East o' the Sun, 1927, etc. *Other Books:* School-girl Honour; Dodo's School-days, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, music, travel, gardening. *Address:* The Elms, Cherry Orchard, Staines. *T.:* Staines 36. *M.:* YN 8097. *Club:* Writers'.

RHODES, Colonel Hon. Sir (Robert) Heaton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.L.C.; Member of Executive Council, without Portfolio, and Deputy Leader of Legislative Council of New Zealand since 1926; Hon. Colonel 1st N.Z. Mounted Rifles; *b.* Purau, Lyttelton; *s.* of late Robert Heaton Rhodes, Christchurch, at one time M.P. for Akaroa; *m.* Jessie Cooper, *y. d.* of late Walter Clark, of Glenara, Victoria. *Educ.:* New Zealand; Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A. 1887; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Member House of Representatives for Ellesmere, 1899-1925; served South African War with the 8th New Zealand Contingent; commanded the Canterbury Mounted Rifles Brigade of New Zealand Territorial Force; Postmaster-General and Minister for Public Health, Hospitals, and Tourist Resorts, 1912-15; N.Z. Red Cross Commissioner, in Great Britain and France, 1917-19; Special Commissioner to Egypt and Gallipoli to report on conditions re New Zealand Troops, 1915-16; Minister of Defence, 1920-26; Commissioner of State Forests, 1922-26. *Address:* Otahuna, Tai Tapu, Canterbury, N.Z.

RHODES, Colonel Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *m.* 1924, Wilfreda, *widow* of Major Crawfurd V. Monier-Williams, D.S.O., M.C., of Chequers, Esher, Surrey. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Cottage, Bawtry, Yorks.

RHODESIA, NORTHERN, Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt. Rev. Alston James Weller May,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Capt. S. W. May, R.N., late H.M. Superintending Inspector of Factories; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Oriel College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1894; Curate of All Souls, Leeds, 1894-1903; St. Mark, Portsmouth, 1903-10; Curate in charge of Chertsey, 1910-13. *Address:* Livingstone, N. Rhodesia; 9 Dartmouth Street, S.W.

RHODESIA, SOUTHERN, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Edward Francis Paget**; *s.* of late Bishop of Oxford; *b.* July 1886. *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordained, 1911; Curate at the Christ Church (Oxford) Mission (St. Frideswide's Poplar); went to Transvaal, 1914; served as Chaplain in East Africa during European War (M.C.); Vicar of Benoni Transvaal. *Address:* The Cathedral House, P.O. Box 7, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

RHONDDA, 2nd Viscountess, *cr.* 1918; **Margaret Haig,** Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Llanwern; Vice-Chairman D. Davis & Sons, Ltd., and Time and Tide Publishing Company; Director Cambrian Collieries, Ltd., J. Lysaght, Ltd., and many others; *b.* 12 June 1883; *d.* of 1st Viscount Rhondda and Sybil Margaret, *d.* of G. A. Haig, Penithon, Radnorshire. *Publication:* D. A. Thomas, Viscount Rhondda, 1921. *Address:* 15 Chelsea Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8448.

RHONDDA, Sybil, Viscountess, D.B.E. 1920; *d.* of George Augustus Haig, of Penithon, Radnorshire; *m.* 1882, 1st Viscount Rhondda (*d.* 1918); one *d.* *Address:* 122 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0327; Llanwern, near Newport, Monmouthshire.

RHYS, family name of **Baron Dynevor.**

RHYS, Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Romford Division of Essex since 1923; a Governor of the National Museum of Wales; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister since 1927; *b.* 21 Sep. 1899; *s. s.* of 7th Baron Dynevor, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Grenadier Guards (Reserve of Officers); served N. Russia 1919 (M.C., Order of St. Anne of Russia); Member Territorial Association, County of Essex; D.L. Carmarthen. *Address:* 14 Bryanston Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3743. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Travellers', Pratt's.

RHYS, Ernest; *b.* London, 17 July 1859; *s. s.* of John Rhys, Newcastle and Carmarthen, and Emma, *d.* of R. F. Percival, Hockerell, Herts; *m.* Grace, *y. d.* of the late Bennett Little, J.P., Co. Roscommon; one *s.* two *d.* [Mrs. Rhys has published The Wooing of Sheila, The Diverted Village, Eleanor in the Loft, and other novels; also a vol. of essays, About many Things, 1920, and a Celtic Anthology, 1927.] Member Council Pen Club and Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Publications:* Camelot Series, 1886-1891; Dekker's Plays, 1888; The Lyric Poets, 1894-99; A London Rose, 1894; Lord Leighton, 1895; The Fiddler of Carne, 1896; Welsh Ballads, 1898; The Whistling Maid, 1900; The Man at Odds; Gwenevere: a Lyric Play, 1905; Lays of the Round Table; Masque of the Grail, 1908; South Wales Coast, 1911; Lyric Poetry, 1913; Rabindranath Tagore, 1915; The Leaf Burners, 1918; Modern English Essays, 1922; Black Horse Pit; Northcountry Stories, 1925; Editor Everyman's Library, 800 vol. 1927 (in progress). *Address:* 48 West Heath Drive, N.W.11.

RIACH, Colonel William, C.M.G. 1916; M.D. Edin., D.P.H., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 May 1873; *s.* of late W. Risch of the Register of Sasines Office, and Helen Speeden; *m.* married. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; the University, Edinburgh. Late House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Resident Medical Officer, City Hospital, Edinburgh; Clinical Assist., R. Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Brevet Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

RIBEIRO, Rt. Rev. Joseph Benedict Martins; Bishop of Cochin since 1909; *b.* Portugal, 1859. *Address:* Cochin, India.

RICARDO, Admiral Arthur David; C.B. 1919; Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1915-19; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of H. D. Ricardo, of Gatcombe Park, Glos.; *m.* Rhoda, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. E. V. Hewett; two *s.* Rear-Admiral, 1914; Vice-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1913-14; retired, 1920; Admiral, retired, 1924. *Address:* Myrtles, Puddletown, Dorchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RICARDO, Lt.-Col. Henry George, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 23 June 1860; *s. s.* of late Henry David Ricardo of Gatcombe, and Ellen, 2nd *d.* of Ven. William Crawley, Archdeacon of Monmouth; *m.* 1st, 1885, Adela Lucy (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of late John Patteson Cobbold, M.P. Ipswich; three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybil Agnes, of Beenham Grange, Berks, *widow* of Arthur Hoare, late of Trull, Tetbury. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); D.L., J.P. Glos. *Address:* Gatcombe, Minchinhampton, Glos. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Maj. G. A. Ricardo.

RICARDO, Colonel Horace, C.V.O. 1901; D.L., J.P.; retired; commanded the Grenadier Guards, 1899-1904; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1850; *s. s.* of late Percy Ricardo, J.P. D.L.; *m.* 1877, Henrietta, *s. d.* of late Colonel E. Goulburn (Grenadier Guards), Betchworth, Surrey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1869; Adj. 3rd Batt. 1874-77; commanded 2nd Batt. 1894-98; half-pay, 1898-99 and 1904-7; served Soudan War, Suakin, 1885. *Address:* Bramley Park, Guildford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Bramley-Surrey. *T.:* 3 Bramley. *M.:* PH 2601. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Duke of Richmond.

RICARDO, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Horse Guards; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late Francis Ricardo; *m.* 1904, Nora, *d.* of late Isaac Bell, U.S. Plenipotentiary at The Hague; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War with Leicester Yeomanry and Royal Horse Guards (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4801; Hook Hall, Hook, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 316. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's, Guards'.

RICCARDI-CUBITT, Count Thomas, country gentleman; *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of late Capt. Lewis Cubitt and Charlotte Anne, *d.* of R. W. Kennard, M.P. for Newport, I.W.; *m.* 1893, Fede, Countess Riccardi, *o. surv. d.* of Col. Count Adolfo Riccardi of Vercelli, Italy, and sole heiress to the family name and title of Counts Riccardi; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. B.A.; created Count for life of the Kingdom of Italy by Royal Warrant of King Victor Emmanuel III., 1904; and assumed by Royal Licence of King Edward VII. additional surname of Riccardi, 1904; received the Royal Licence to bear the title in this country, 1905; the title of Count inherited by the Countess Riccardi-Cubitt was by a Special Royal Decree of the King of Italy, dated 1903, granted by anticipation to her even during her father's lifetime, and by the same Decree granted to descend to the heirs-male of her marriage with Thomas Cubitt; this Royal Decree was also confirmed by Royal Warrant of King Edward VII., 1905, and commanded to be recorded in the Royal College of Arms. *Heir:* *s.* Cyril Cubitt, M.C. [late Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1919, Gladys Louisa Violet, *y. d.* of late Major E. Barrington Crake, Rifle Brigade]. *Address:* Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent; Villa Rosa, Bordighera, Italy. *M.:* OL 7947. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

RICCI, Paymaster Commander L. A. da Costa (*pseudonym* **Bartimeus**), Royal Navy; *b.* 29 April 1886; *m.* 1915, Harriet Marguerita Scott; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Brit

annia, 1901. *Publications:* Naval Occasions, 1914; Tall Ship on other Naval Occasions, 1915; The Loug Trick, 1917; Navy Eternal, 1918; Awfully Big Adventure, 1919; Unreality, 1920; Seaways, 1923; Great Security, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, gardening. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly-fishers'.

RICE, family name of **Baron Monteagle of Brandon.**

RICE; *see* Spring-Rice.

RICE, Alexander Hamilton. M.A., M.D.; Hon. Corresponding F.R.G.S.; Vice-President American Geographical Society; Corresponding Member Société des Americanistes, Paris; Member Board of Trustees, American Museum Natural History; Hon. Fellow Reale Societa Geografica Italiana; Member Board Institut Français aux Etats-Unis, New York; Hon. Councillor, Instituto Hispano-Americano de Relaciones Culturales, Madrid; Hon. Fellow La Real Sociedad Geografica de Madrid; Member Board of Consulting Physicians and Surgeons of Newport Hospital; Lecturer, Diseases of South America, School of Tropical Medicine of Harvard University; Organiser and Director, School of Geographical Surveying and Field Astronomy of American Geog Society; *b.* Boston, Mass., 29 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late Col. John Hamilton Rice and Cora Lee Clark; *m.* 1915, Eleanor, *d.* of late William L. Elkins, and *widow* of George D. Widener, Philadelphia. *Educ.:* Noble and Greenough School; Harvard University, 1894-1903; Surgical interne Mass. General Hospital, 1903-5; Royal Geog. Society's School of Astronomy and Geographical Surveying, 1909-10; Member Surgical Staff of the Ambulance Americaine, Paris, 1914-15; Surgeon and Director of Hopital 72, Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires, Paris, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1915. Explored Napo River, Ecuador, 1901; crossed Venezuela and Colombia from Caracas to Bogota, 1906-7; explored and mapped Caiari-Uaupes River of Colombia and Brazil, 1907-8; carried on further explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin of important tributary rivers of the Caqueta, Negro, and Orinoco Systems, 1911-13; ascended Amazons and Solimoës to Iquitos, Peru, in s.s. Alberta, Dec. 1916-May 1917; carried out survey of rio Negro, portable field wireless set used to receive time signals from Washington; Exploration and mapping of entire rio Negro, Casiquiare Canal and Upper Orinoco to randal Guaharibos, where party was attacked by Guaharibos; Medical Survey carried out in addition to geographical work, July 1919-May 1920; Exploration and mapping of rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima to its source in Serra Parima; Hydroplane successfully employed in topographical reconnaissance work, mapping, photography, and base communications; Field stations communications to base and all parts of the world successfully achieved with short wave low-power wireless July 1924-June 1925; awarded Patron's Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Society and Gold Medal of Harvard Travellers' Club, 1914; Hon. M.A., Harvard, 1915; Elisha Kent Kane Medal, Geog. Society, Philadelphia, 1920; David Livingston Centenary Medal, Amer. Geog. Soc., 1920; Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Dec. 1922; Commissioned Lieut. U.S.N.R.F., 8 Oct. 1917; Instructor of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 2nd Naval District Training School; appointed Director of same, Dec. 1917. *Publications:* Notes on the Rio Negro (Amazonas), with Map, 1918; Quito to Iquitos by the River Napo, 1903; The River Uaupés, with Map, 1910; Further Explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin, with Map, 1914; The Rio Negro, the Casiquiare Canal, and the Upper Orinoco, with Map, 1921; The Wireless Receiving Equipment of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1922; Exploration at the Head Waters of the Branco and Orinoco; through Amazon Jungles with Radio and Hydroplane, 1925; The Radio-Telegraphy of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1926; Report on work accomplished with Hamilton Rice Expedition Hydroplane in the Amazons Basin, 1924-25; Medical Report Rice-Harvard Expedition to the Amazon, 1924-25; The rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima, with Map, 1928. *Address:* Miramar, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; 901 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Bath, Hurlingham, Ranelagh; Travellers', Union Interalliée, Paris; Harvard, New York Yacht, Explorers', Ends of the Earth, New York; Racquet, Tavern, Boston; Hope, Providence.

RICE, Mrs. Alice Hegan; author; *d.* of Samuel Hegan and Sarah Caldwell; *m.* 1902, Cale Young Rice, poet, *q.v. Educ.:* private schools. With several others organized the Cabbage Patch Settlement in the factory district of Louisville, 1911; chief recreation is travel, having made several trips around the world and spent much time in the Orient. *Publications:* Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch; Lovey Mary; Sandy; Captain June; Mr. Opp; A Romance of Billygoat Hill; The Honourable Percival; Calvary Alley; Miss Mink's Soldier; Quin; (with Cale Young Rice) Turn About Tales; Winners and Losers; several of these books have been translated into German, French, Danish, Swedish, and Japanese; and three, Mrs. Wiggs, The Romance of Billygoat Hill, and Mr. Opp, have been put on the stage. *Address:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Woman's, Arts, Louisville; Pen and Brush, New York.

RICE, Cale Young; poet, dramatist, novelist; *b.* Dixon, Kentucky, U.S.A., 7 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Laban M. and Martha Rice; *m.* Alice Caldwell Hegan (*q.v.*). *Educ.:* A.B. Cumberland University, 1893; A.B. Harvard, 1895; A.M. 1896; LL.D. University of Kentucky, 1927; Litt.D., Rollins College. 1928; Professor of English Literature, Cumberland University, 1896-97; has since devoted himself to the writing of poetry and poetic drama, and to occasional prose, together with extensive travels in Europe, Asia, Asia Minor and Africa, also to occasional lectures and readings; a founder and first President of the Arts Club of Louisville; Member of Society of American Dramatists and Composers, Poetry Society of America, National Institute of Social Sciences, P.E.N. Club. *Publications:* (*Poems*) From Dusk to Dusk, 1898; With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; Far Quests, 1912; At the World's Heart, 1914; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; Earth and New Earth (including Gerhard of Ryle, a drama), 1916; Trails Sunward, 1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A.H.R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds 1919; Sea Poems, 1921; Mihrima (a drama) and other Poems, 1922; A Pilgrim's Scrip, 1924; A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1925; Bitter Brew, 1925; Selected Plays and Poems, definitive edition, 1926; Stygian Freight, 1927 *Poetic dramas:* Charles di Tocca, 1903; David, 1904; Yolanda of Cyprus, included in Plays and Lyrics, 1906; A Night in Avignon, 1907; The Immortal Lure (four one-act dramas), 1911; Porzia, 1913; (*short stories*) Turn About Tales (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1920; Winners and Lovers (with Alice Hegan Rice) 1925; Youth's Way (novel), 1928. *Recreations:* travel and golf. *Address:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Kenutcky. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Country, Louisville.

RICE, Dominick S.; *see* Spring-Rice.

RICE, Sir Frederick Gill, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (C.) Essex, Harwich Division, since 1924; Principal of Rice & Son, building contractors, 15 Stockwell Road, S.W., and Foote, Milne & Co., engineers, Bedford Row, W.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late D. S. Rice, Tavistock,

Devon; *m.* 1893, Rose, *d.* of late James Baker, Kennington; two *s.* *Educ.:* private. Past President of London Master Builders' Association; Past President of the Institute of Builders; represented Great Britain and Ireland at the International Conference of Building Trades at The Hague; Member of Committee of Board of Trade War Contracts; original Member of Committee of Labour Exchanges; Member of the National Board of Conciliation of Building Trades; Member of the Industrial Council for Building Trades out of which arose the Whitley Report; Member of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce; Colonel of the 1st Cadet Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1915-20; was a Member of the Home Office Committee on Lead Poisoning, 1910-14; Member of the Board of Trade Committee on Pre-War Contracts, 1918. *Address:* Great Bromley Lodge, near Colchester. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Athenæum.

RICE, James, M.A., Associate Professor of Physics, University of Liverpool, since 1924, *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of William Rice, Belfast; *m.* Mary, *d.* of T. Kernahan, Belfast. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; Scholar, Student, and Junior Fellow, Royal University of Ireland (1st Class Honours, Math. Science); Senior Scholar and Dunville Student, Queen's College, Belfast. Senior Physics Master, Liverpool Institute, 1902-14. Senior Lecturer in Physics, University of Liverpool, 1914-24. *Publications:* Relativity, a Systematic Treatment of Einstein's Theory; Relativity, an Exposition without Mathematics; papers to Philosophical Magazine and other scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

RICE, Joseph M., M.D.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 20 May 1857. *Educ.:* New York City. Practised medicine, 1881-88; studied psychology and pedagogy, University of Jena and Leipsic, 1888-90; writer and lecturer on educational topics, 1890-97; founded the Society of Educational Research, 1903, and was appointed Director of the Society's Bureau of Research; Editor of the Forum, 1897-1907. *Publications:* The Public School system of the United States; The Futility of the Spelling Grind (the Forum, 1897); The Rational Spelling Book, 1898; Scientific Management in Education, 1913; The People's Government, 1915; at present engaged in writing on philosophical topics. *Address:* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington, D.C., University, Philadelphia, Pa.

RICE, Dame Margaret K. Pryse-; Pryse-Rice.

RICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Spring Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1913; *b.* 11 July 1858; *m.* 1903, Mary Dalrymple, *d.* of Major Dancer, R.A., and *widow* of H. Scannell. Entered R.E. 1877; Capt. 1888; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Adjutant School of Military Engineering, 1892-1905; Chief Engineer Coast Defences, Southern Command, 1909; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1911-14; Engineer-in-Chief, Headquarters Units, 1916-17; Forth Garrison Command, 1917; retired pay, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches four times; Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps; Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, promoted Major-General for distinguished service, K.C.M.G., Commandeur of the Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre). *Club:* United Service.

RICE, Lt.-Col. Sidney Mervyn, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late 64th Pioneers; *b.* 4 March 1873; *s.* of late Lewis Rice, C.I.E., of Greenhalgh, Harrow; *m.* 1923. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. Indian Army, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Ivy Hall, Bledington, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Kingham 13. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

RICE, Thomas Edmund, C.M.G. 1921; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; D.P.H. (Honours) Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. *Educ.:* The Perse School, Cambridge; King's College and King's College Hospital, London. House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, London, 1895; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Lagos, 1879; Senior Medical Officer, Southern Nigeria, 1903; Senior Sanitary Officer, Gold Coast, 1910; Principal Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1913; Principal Medical Officer, Gold Coast, 1916; Director of Medical and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1920-23; served with Lagos Hinterland and Southern Borghu Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Kano expedition 1903 (medal and clasp). *Publication:* Evidence of the Endemicity of Yellow Fever in the Gold Coast Colony, Bull. Yellow Fever Bureau, 1918. *Clubs:* Sports', Royal Automobile.

RICE, Walter Francis, C.S.I. 1910. *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Secretary to Government, 1905; Chief Secretary, Burma, 1907; Member of Lt.-Governor's Council, 1909 and 1916; additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1913; Commissioner, 1918; retired, 1922. *Club:* Oriental, Union.

RICE, Sir William George, Kt., *cr.* 1924, J.P.; stockbroker; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1st, 1885, Letitia Helen (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Walter Rolls; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Laura Alice, *d.* of late Thomas Donne. *Address:* Grasmere, 75 Palmerston Road, Bowes Park, N.22. *T.:* Palmers Green 300.

RICE, Hon. and Rev. William Talbot; Vicar of St. Paul's, Onslow Square, S.W., since 1919; Prebendary of St. David's Cathedral, 1916-1920; *b* 24 Mar. 1861; *s.* of 5th Baron Dynevor; *m.* 1887, Marian Gurney; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (second class Theology. Curate of Old Portman Chapel, 1885-88; Vicar of All Saints', Plumstead, 1888-93; Rector of St. Peter le Bailey, Oxford, 1893-1902; Vicar of Swansea, 1902-19. *Address:* 76 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0892.

See also A. F. Burton, Rt. Hon. G. S. Chambers.

RICE, Commander William Victor, D.S.O. 1916; D.S.C.; R.N.; *e. s* of Sir W. G. Rice, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Barbara, *y. d.* of late G. W. Debnam and Mrs. Debnam, 4a Windsor Villas, Plymouth; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., D.S.C.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

RICE-OXLEY, Sir Alfred James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; J.P. Co. London; late Physician in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice; Chairman, Kensington Council Civic Art; Trustee Campden Charities (appointed by L.C.C.); *b.* 1856; 5th *s.* of George Oxley and Mary Rice, Yorkshire; *m.* 1883, Eva, *d.* of late C. E. Amos, C.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Doncaster General Infirmary; London Hospital (Scholarships Human Anatomy and Clinical Medicine, Gold Medal Clinical Medicine); House Physician, London Hospital; House Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; late President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Hon. Physician Coal Owners' Benevolent Fund; was Mayor of Kensington for three years; late Hon. Medical Director and Acting Physician, Princess Beatrice Hospital for Wounded Officers, and Dorchester House Hospital for Wounded Officers (mentioned for valuable services); member of Council, late Chairman, Society of Yorkshiremen in London; Member of Council, London Society; President, Kensington Council of Social Service; Chairman, Grand Committee League of Nations (Kensington Branch); Chairman, Leighton House Society; Vice-Chairman, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Vice-Chairman (Acting Chairman), Kensington, Fulham, and Chelsea General Hospital; late Member of the Central

Council British Medical Association; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal British Nurses, Queen's Gate, S.W.; Member of Advisory Board, League of Remembrance; Member of the Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), 1907; Legion of Honour, 1927. *Publications:* Medical Men in English Literature; communications (various) to The Lancet and British Medical Journal; editor and translator Alimentation, par A. Gautier. *Recreations:* music, art, archæology. *Address:* 5 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2243.

RICE-OXLEY, Douglas George, M.C. 1918; T.D. 1924; M.B.; B.S. (Lond); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. (1909); Surgeon in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Sir Alfred James Rice-Oxley, C.B.E., M.D., J.P.; *m.* 1916 Estelle Mortimer, *d.* of late Mortimer Miller and Mrs. Arthur Sidgwick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; London Hospital. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A.; served European War, 1914-19, 56th Div. B.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., Allied, Victory and Territorial War Medals); Senior Assistant Physician, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Medical Officer, National Industrial Home for Crippled Boys; Vice-President (late Secretary) West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member Council of Royal British Nurses Association; late House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Anæsthetist, and Senior Clinical Assistant London Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to various medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 22 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.* Western 3908. *M.* YE 9304. *Club:* Roehampton.

RICH, Sir Almeric Edmund Frederic, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1791; Lt.-Col, retired pay; *b.* 30 March 1859; *o. s.* of late Captain Frederic Dampier Rich, R.N., 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bart., and Jessie Catherine Hesketh, 3rd *d.* of late Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart., of Sandhill Park, Taunton; *S.* cousin, 1913; *m.* 1894, Louise, *d.* of Hon. John Conness of Mattapan, Massachusetts, U.S.A., formerly U.S Senator for California; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. 10th Foot, 1878; retired as Captain, 1892; recalled to Army, 1900, Major, Royal Garrison Regt. 1902; retired pay, 1907; re-employed, Aug. 1914 to March 1919 (promoted Lt.-Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Almeric Frederic Conness Rich, *q.v.*

RICH, Almeric Frederic Conness, *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; *o. s.* and heir of Sir Almeric E. F. Rich, Bt., *q.v.* Joined Army, Oct. 1914; 2nd Lt. R.G.A.; served with 6th Siege Battery R.G.A., Ypres 1915, and with 31st Siege Battery, Flanders, and on the Somme, 1915-17; invalided out of Army (Lieut.), Mar. 1919. *Club:* Cavendish.

RICH, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; late Lincolnshire Regt. Reserve of Officers; Governor of H.M. Prisons, Liverpool, since 1924; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899, Violet Cecile Anne, 2nd *d.* of late Adm. Henry Craven St. John; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Deputy Governor H.M. Prison, Wakefield, 1905; Maidstone, 1906-7; Governor Northampton, 1908; served South African War, 1902 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre France, with palm, Order of Redeemer and Order of Merit Greece, with palm); Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution, 1920; President London Council Boys' Brigade, 1921-22. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Governor's House, Walton, Liverpool. *T.:* Walton 5. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICH, Colonel Edmund Tillotson, C.I.E. 1918; Royal Engineers; F.R.G.S. Director in the Survey of India Department; *b.* 1874; *s. s.* of late William Edmund Rich, M.I.C.E., of 104 St. George's Square, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Aileen (*d.* 1918), *s. d.* of late Captain Eldred Owen, 5th Bombay Cavalry; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Thelma Kathleen *y. d.* of late G. H. Marriott, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; St. Paul's School, Hammersmith; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served N.W. Frontier of India in the Zakka Khel expedition, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (wounded, Bt. Major); European War (despatches, C.I.E.); has made surveys in N.W. and N.E. Frontiers of India, Persia, Burma, and Russia; a member of the Girdlers Company, and became a freeman of the city of London, 1910; is a Freemason and Past District Grand Warden of the Dist. Grand Lodge of Burma; has passed examinations in the following Eastern languages: Chinese, Burmese, Persian, Hindustani, Pashtu, Kachin, Maru, and Lasaw. *Recreations:* travelling and photography. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Wellington, Ranelagh.

RICH, Mr. Justice (Hon. George Edward); a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1913; *b.* Braidwood, N.S. Wales, 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Rich; *m.* *d.* of late Hon. R. R. S. Bowker, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.L.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Sydney; M.A. Called to the Bar (N.S.W.), 1887; sometime Challis Lecturer in Law within the University of Sydney; K.C. 1911, Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W. 1911-13; one of the Australian delegates at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922. *Address:* Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, New South Wales.

RICHARD, Ven. Robert Henry, B.A.; Archdeacon of Hobart; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, Tasmania; Diocesan Missioner; Rector of Glenorchy, Hobart; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James and Naomi Richard, Penwallis, Fishguard, Pembrokeshire; *m.* Mary Beresford Athow (*d.* 1925); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest; Lampeter. B.A. 1889; B.A. *ad eundem* University of Tasmania, 1905; one of the first three Chaplains appointed to serve with Australian Troops, 5 Aug. 1914; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and England, 1914-18; V.D. 1928. *Address:* The Rectory, Glenorchy, Hobart, Tasmania.

RICHARDS, Captain Bernard Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt.; late Capt. 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt., and temp. Lt.-Col. 9th Essex Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1874. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1900. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired 1910. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Constitutional.

RICHARDS, Captain Collen Edward Melville, D.S.O., M.C.; The East Lancashire Regiment, attached Sudan Defence Force; *m.* 1927, Violet Abigail, *d.* of late William Briggs, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *Address:* Sudan Defence Force, Khartoum, Sudan.

RICHARDS, David James, M.A.; Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Otago University, 1907-18.

RICHARDS, Franklin Thomas Grant, publisher and author; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *o. s.* of late Franklin Thomas Richards, Fellow and Tutor Trinity College, Oxford; *m.* 2nd, 1915, Maria Magdalena de Csanády; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; 32 Paternoster Row; and the office of W. T. Stead. Went from school at fifteen into warehouse of Hamilton, Adams & Co.; thence at seventeen into the employment of W. T. Stead on Review of Reviews; started as publisher Jan. 1897; now connected only with Cayme Press, Ltd. *Publications:* Occasional journalism; Novels: Caviare, 1912; Valentine, 1913; Bitter-sweet, 1915; Double Life, 1920; Every Wife, 1924; Fair Exchange, 1927; The Coast of Pleasure, 1928; The Hasty Marriage, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, walking, motoring. *Address:* 21 Soho Square, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4701.

RICHARDS, Fred C., R.E., A.R.C.A. (London); Etcher; *b.* Newport, Monmouthshire. Art Training at Royal College of Art and abroad, etching under Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E. Appointed Specialist Inspector in Art by the Central Welsh Board to visit Secondary Schools in Wales and report on the teaching of Art, 1918; elected Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1921; Lecturer Royal College of Art, 1922-27; Examiner (Art) University of London (Higher Schools); Examiner (Art) College of Preceptors, 1923-27; exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society Painter Etchers, the Society of Graphic Arts, etc. *Publications:* Etchings; Pencil Sketch-books of Oxford, Rome, Venice, Florence, Windsor, and Eton. *Address:* 28 Hereford Buildings, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Authors', Omar Khayyam.

RICHARDS, Rev. George Chatterton, D.D., F.S.A.; Canon of Durham and Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in the University of Durham since 1927; *b.* Churchover, Warwickshire, 24 Aug. 1867; *s.* of John Richards, of St. Keverne, Cornwall, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of George Chatterton of Brumby, Lincs; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of W. D. Hughes, of St. Leonards; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar); 1st Mods. and Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1887; 1st Lit. Hum., 1889; Craven Fellow and Derby Scholar, 1890; Fellow of Hertford College, 1889-91; Prof. of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1891-98; deacon, 1895; priest, 1897; curate of St. John the Baptist, Cardiff, 1895-98; assistant director British School at Athens, 1899; Fellow, Tutor and Chaplain, Oriel College, Oxford, 1899-1924; Senior Proctor, 1907; Class. Hon. Moderator, 1902-3, 1909-10; delegate of Local Examinations and of the Extra-mural Delegacy; hon. secretary of the English Classical Association, 1920-26; Vicar of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, 1923-27, and Senior Fellow of Oriel College, 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1927. *Publications:* The Provosts and Fellows of Oriel College (with Dr. C. L. Shadwell), 1922; The Dean's Register of Oriel (with Rev. H. E. Salter), 1926; More's Utopia translated into Modern English, 1923; translator of (from German) an old Catholic view of Confession, 1905; Buschor's Greek Vase Painting, 1920; (from Danish) Poulsen's Delphi, 1919; Travels and Sketches, 1923; Sculpture in English Country Seats, 1922; (from Swedish) Briboth's The Anglican Revival, 1924; Nilsson's Imperial Rome, 1926; articles in Classical Review; Journal of Hellenic Studies; Church Quarterly; Journal of Theological Studies. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling. *Address:* The College, Durham.

RICHARDS, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Arthur David, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; Secretary, West Surrey Golf Club, Enton Green, Godalming; *b.* 16 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Rev. A. J. Richards, Farlington, Havant, Hants; *m.* 1899, Helen Dorothy, *d.* of R. L. Parker, Edgewood, Granville Road, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the 3rd Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. (Militia), 1893; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1896; A.S.C. 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Majority, King's and Queen's medals); European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Bulford Cottage, Enton Green, Godalming.

RICHARDS, Harold Meredith, Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* Cardiff; *m.* Mary Cecilia, *d.* of W. J. Todd; four *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London (University Gold Medallist and Fellow). M.D. Lond.; held various hospital and public health appointments; Deputy-Chairman, National Health Insurance Commission, Wales, 1911. *Publications:* numerous reports and contributions on Public Health, Health Insurance, and other medico-social problems. *Address:* Evercham Lodge, Iver, Bucks.

RICHARDS, Henry Caselli, D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, since 1918; *b.* Melton, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1884; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin and Jane Richards; *m.* 1911, Grace, 4th *d.* of late Thos. Christian, of Caulfield, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Box Hill Grammar School; South Melbourne College; University of Melbourne. Metallurgical experience at Broken Hill, 1907-8; Caroline Kay Research Scholar in Geology at University of Melbourne, 1908-9; Lecturer Technical College, Brisbane, 1910; Lecturer in Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, 1911-18. *Publications:* numerous scientific publications, especially on the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, the Geology of Queensland, building stones and volcanic rocks, principally in the Proceedings of the Royal Societies of Victoria and Queensland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.

RICHARDS, Henry Maunsell, C.B. 1920; Senior Chief Inspector, Board of Education; *b.* 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. Richards, M.A., Senior Chaplain, Bengal Establishment; *m.* Helen Margaretta, *d.* of late Col. D. O'Brien, R.E. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902; Divisional Inspector, 1911; Chief Inspector for the Training of Teachers, 1917; Chief Inspector Elementary Schools, 1918. *Address:* 42 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 4609. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RICHARDS, Henry W., Mus. Doc.; F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; late organist and choirmaster Christ Church, Lancaster Gate; Warden of the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Notting Hill, 1865; *s.* of William and Helen Richards, *m.* 1894, Theodora C., *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints, Notting Hill, Choir School. Organist, St. John's, Kilburn, 1880; Organist, Queen's Hall Choral Society, 1897; Member of the Committee of Management of the R.A.M.; Council of the R.C.O.; President of R.C.O., 1925; Representative of Music on the Teachers' Registration Council, 1912-27; Chairman Board of Studies in Music, London University, 1925; late Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society; Examiner, R.C.O.; Member of the Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* Anthems; Lectures R.C.O.; Organ accompaniment of the Church Services; Church Choir Training; small organ pieces. *Address:* 16 Norfolk Square, W.2; The Slade, Mortimer West, Berks. *T.:* Paddington 6137.

RICHARDS, Rt. Rev. Isaac; *see* Dunedin, Bishop of.

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong, M.A. Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1926; *b.* 26 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late W. Armstrong Richards, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Eleanor, *e. d.* of John J. Pilley, Crescent Lodge, The Grove, S.E.5. *Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar), Class I., Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1915; College Lecturer in English and Moral Sciences, 1922; Charles Kingsley Bye-Fellowship, 1925. Travelled round the World, 1926-27. *Publications:* Foundations of Aesthetics (with C. K. Ogden and James Wood), 1921; The Meaning of Meaning (with C. K. Ogden), 1923; Principles of Literary Criticism, 1924; Science and Poetry, 1925; Practical Criticism, 1928. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Alpine.

RICHARDS, Rear-Adm. John Arthur, R.N. (retired); C.B.E.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Order of the Sacred Treasure,

3rd Class (Japan); London Director of Tubes Limited, Birmingham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. John Richards, Rector of Shelton, Beds.; *m.* Marion Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Henry Sparks of Woolston, Southampton. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served as Engineer Officer, R.N., at sea and in H.M. Dockyards, 1886-1909; inspection of materials at boiler and tube works for all boilers of H.M. ships building by contract, 1909-14; controlled the iron and steel tube industry for war and other requirements for Admiralty, Ministry of Munitions, and all other departments under the direction of Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1915-19; has written papers on tube-making, and lectured to Officers of the Fleet and learned Societies on the manufacture of steel tubes; M.I.N.A., M.I. and S.I., M.I.Mech.E. *Address:* 13 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4854; *T.A.:* Tubelette, phone London; Links Lane, Rowland's Castle, Hants. *T.:* Rowlands Castle 42. *M.:* YF 4215. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

RICHARDS, Capt. John Frederick Gwyther, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. *b.* 1887; *s.* of John G. Richards; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Guy's Hospital. Sir George Grey Scholar, Victoria College, University of N.Z.; Gold Medal in Surgery, Guy's Hospital; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star). *Recreations:* motor-cycling, tennis.

RICHARDS, Ven. John Harold, M.A., Vicar of Coleshill since 1920; Archdeacon of Aston and Hon Canon of Birmingham since 1920; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Richards, Llanafan, Card.; *m.* 1902, Amy (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Evans, Vicar of Llanrhaadr, Mont.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham Grammar School; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate, St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1895-8, and Secretary Ely Diocesan C.E.T.S.; Secretary Worcester Diocesan C.E.T.S., 1898-1900; Vicar of St Andrew's, Bordesley, 1900-1915; Manor, 1915-20; Rural Dean of Bordesley, 1918-15; Chairman, Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Coleshill Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Coleshill 6. *M.:* UE 4181.

RICHARDS, Rev. Leyton, M.A.; Minister of Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham; *b.* Sheffield, 12 March 1879; *s.* of Charles Richards; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Pearson, Manchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield; Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S.A.; Reading; Glasgow University; Mansfield College, Oxford. In late teens with Sutton & Sons, seedsmen, Reading; proceeded to College at 20; Student-Pastor during College vacations at Richmond, Maine, U.S.A.; after leaving College, Minister successively of Peterhead Congregational Church, Aberdeenshire; Collins Street Independent Church, Melbourne, Australia; Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester; temporarily Minister of the Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, U.S.A., and Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool; moved to Birmingham, 1924; during the War, General Secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, London; fined £100 under the Defence of the Realm Act for refusing to mix Christianity and War, but still refused. *Recreations:* cycling, walking, gardening. *Address:* 46 Salisbury Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* South 1245.

RICHARDS, Owen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D., M.Ch. (Oxford); F.R.C.S.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rev. H. W. P. Richards, Prebendary of S Paul's; *m.* Catherine Cressall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar, 1887-92); New College, Oxford (Wykeham Prize Fellow, 1898-1905); Guy's Hospital; late temp. Col. A.M.S. and Consulting Surgeon to the B.E.F.; served in S. Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Order of the Nile (2nd Class); Director, Egyptian Government School of Medicine, 1919-24. *Address:* Dounes, Torrington. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Cruising.

RICHARDS, Percy Andrew Ellis, F.I.C., F.C.S.; Past President of Society of Public Analysts; Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, Harley Street; Public Analyst to the City of Westminster and to Borough of Hammersmith; Analyst to Charing Cross Hospital, and late Lecturer on Analytical Chemistry in the Medical School; Lecturer on Chemistry and Metallurgy at the Royal Dental Hospital; *b.* Kensington, 1868; *s.* of Robert Phelps Richards. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's Coll., London. Studied chemistry under late Professor C. W. Heaton, 1886-90; late Examiner in Food and Drugs, and Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* Guide to Practical Chemistry, 1896; Practical Chemistry and Toxicology, 1904, and contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, Chemical News, and Analyst. *Recreations:* golf, boating, photography. *Address:* 5 Dryburgh Mansions, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Regent 6229. *Club:* Roehampton.

See also Major F. A. V. D. Mathews.

RICHARDS, Prof. Robert; M.P. (Lab.) Wrexham Division of Denbigh, 1922-24; Professor of Economics, Bangor University; *b.* 1884; *m.* Mary Mytanwy Owen. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Cambridge University. Under-Secretary for India, 1924. *Address:* Bryuglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

RICHARDS, Rupert Peel, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. Lancashire; a Director of the Vulcan Foundry, Ltd. (Loco works), Newton-le-Willows, Lancs; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. James Richards, M.A., formerly Vicar of Newbold, Rochdale; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of John Pilling, J.P., of Duplat Hall, Rochdale; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Pupil of the late F. W. Webb at Crewe Works, L.N.W.R., 1888-94; afterwards an Inspector under the late Sir Alexander Rendle, K.C.I.E.; on leaving Sir Alex. Rendle's Staff joined the Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., Newton-le-Willows, as Assistant Manager, 1899; engaged in Locomotive Building, Manager, 1904-1914; Assistant General Manager, 1914-17; General Manager, 1917-23. *Recreations:* yachting, fly-fishing. *Address:* Abergwynent Hall, Dolgelley, Wales. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

RICHARDS, Major Sidney, D.S.O. 1900. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Victoria Rifles; late Duke of Edinburgh's Own Vol. Rifles; served throughout siege of Kimberley in South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted). *Address:* Rand Club, Johannesburg.

RICHARDS, Theodore William, Prof. of Chemistry, Harvard Univ., since 1901; Director of Walcott Gibbs Memorial Laboratory since 1912; S.B. (Haverford, 1885), A.B. (Harvard, 1886), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard, 1888), Hon. Sc.D. (Yale, 1905), Hon. LL.D. (Haverford, 1908, Pittsburgh, 1915), Hon. Chem.D. Clark, 1909), Hon. Ph.D. (Prague, 1909), Hon. Sc.D. (Harvard, 1910); Hon. M.D. (Berlin, 1910); Hon. D.Sc. (Cambridge, Oxford, Manchester, 1911); Hon. Ph.D. (Christiania, 1911); Hon. LL.D. Pennsylvania, 1920; Hon. Sc.D., Princeton University, 1923; *b.* 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late William T. Richards, 1833-1905, and Anna Matlack; *m.* 1896, Miriam S., *d.* of Prof. Joseph Henry Thayer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haverford College, Pa.; Harvard University; Göttingen; Dresden; Munich; Leipzig. Assistant in Chemistry, Harvard, 1889-91; Instructor, 1891-94 (Member of Faculty of Arts and Sciences of Harvard, 1892); Assistant Professor, 1894-1901; Chairman of Division of Chemistry, 1908-1911; Visiting Professor at University of Berlin, 1907; Research Associate, Carnegie Institu-

tion of Washington, since 1902; Lecturer, Lowell Institute, 1908; Davy Medallist, Royal Society, 1910; Faraday Lecturer, 1911; Willard Gibbs Medallist, 1912; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1914; Franklin Medallist, 1916; Le Blanc and Lavoisier Medallist, 1922; Member of International Commissions on Atomic Weights, Elements, etc.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1925; Member National Academy of Sciences; Foreign Member of the Royal Society of London; Hon. and Foreign Member of Chemical Society of London; Hon. Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh; Membre d'Honneur de la Soc. Chim. de France; Foreign Member of Royal Swedish Academy, R. Accad. dei Lincei, and Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; Corresponding Member Royal Bologna Academy, Royal Danish Academy of Science; Royal Prussian Academy of Sciences; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Pres. 1919-21); Member of American Philosophical Society; Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science (Pres. 1917); Hon. Member of American Chemical Society (Pres. 1914), etc.; Member of various committees and advisory boards connected with use of chemistry in the war. *Publications:* about three hundred papers on chemical and physical topics. *Recreations:* sketching, golf, sailing. *Address:* 15 Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Professor Richards, Cambridge, Mass. *T.:* University 8117. *M.:* Mass. 118286. *Clubs:* Saturday, Colonial, Oakley Country, Harvard Union, Harvard, Tavern (Hon.), Boston; Chemists, New York.

RICHARDS, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) West Monmouthshire and Ebbw Vale, 1904-20; *b.* Beaufort, Ebbw Vale, 8 June 1859; *m.* 1880, E. E., *d.* of David Thomas, Beaufort, Wales. Worked in coal-pit at twelve. General Secretary Miners' Federation since 1898; Alderman, Monmouth County Council; Chairman since 1924; a Manager of the Ebbw Vale County School; was a Member of the late Llangattock School Board; County Magistrate for the counties of Breconshire and Monmouthshire; Knight of Grace, St. John's Ambulance Association; Director of Ambulance for Wales. *Address:* 85 Ninian Road, Roath, Cardiff. *T.:* 2117.

RICHARDS, Thomas Frederick; General President of the National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives since 1910; Member of the Management Committee of the Gen. Fed. Trades Unions, 1905-24; *b.* Wednesbury, 25 Mar. 1863; father, commercial traveller; *m.* 1st, 1882, *d.* of J. Mee; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Miss M. J. Bell, Secretary of No. 8 Women's Branch of the same Union. *Educ.:* Church, then Board School. Started work at eleven years of age; appointed a permanent official of Leicester No. 1 Branch of Boot and Shoe Operatives in 1893, and has held various positions since; Leicester Town Council, 1894-1903; M.P. (Lab.) Wolverhampton, 1906-10; contested East Northants (Lab.), 1910; a Socialist since 1889. *Address:* 34 Guilford Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4438. *T.A.:* Natunishop, Phone, London.

RICHARDS, Whitmore Lionel, County Court Judge, Circuit No. 7 (Cheshire), 1922; Mid-Cheshire since 1925; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late John Henry Richards (County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County Mayo, Ireland) and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Baron Richards of the Irish Court of Exchequer; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Emelyn Mary, *d.* of late Wm. B. Eastwood of Kingswood, Englefield Green, Surrey; three *s. Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Lincoln's Inn Bar, 1895; joined Midland Circuit and Birmingham Sessions. *Publication:* joint Editor of Godefroi's Law of Trusts (3rd edition). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Woodfield, Chester. *T.:* Chester 816. *Clubs:* Conservative; Grosvenor, Chester.

RICHARDSON, Albert Edward, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Architecture, London University (University College), since 1919; *b.* 1880; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of John Byers, Newry, Co. Down; one *d.* Architect to the Prince of Wales for the Duchy of Cornwall estates in the West of England since 1912; Hon. Architectural Adviser to the Bedfordshire Churches; partner in the firm of Richardson & Gill; with C. L. Gill buildings in the City of London, University College Hall, country houses, institutions, monuments, theatres, reparation of churches, and ancient buildings. *Publications:* London houses; Monumental Architecture; Regional Architecture of West of England; The Story of the English Inn; The Smaller English House; Art and Social Life in the Eighteenth Century, etc. *Recreations:* travel and research. *Address:* 41 Russell Square, W.C. *T.:* Museum 4185; Avenue House, Ampthill, Beds. *Clubs:* Brooks's, University of London.

RICHARDSON, Sir Albion Henry Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.P. (L.) Peckham, 1910-18, (C. L.) 1918-22. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1912; Midland Circuit; appointed to Panel of Chairmen Grand Committees, House of Commons, 1919; a Chairman of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London, 1916-18; appointed by the Prime Minister (with Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Bankes (Chairman) and Rt. Hon. James Craig, M.P.) to report to him upon the Employment of Aliens in Government Offices, 1917; Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary to report upon the allegations made by Colonel Wedgwood, M.P., against the Governor of Wandsworth Prison (Report presented to the House of Commons, 1918); Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary on many occasions to enquire into and report upon allegations against the Police; Vice-Chairman Prisoners of War (House of Commons) Committee, 1916-18. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Portman Mansions, York Place, W.1; 3 King's Bench Walk, North Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Pad. 1281; Central 2527. *Club:* Reform.

RICHARDSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Alexander Whitmore Colquhoun, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Tank Corps; Officer in command the Mechanical Warfare Experimental Establishment since 1928; *b.* 11 May 1887; *s.* of James Colquhoun Richardson; *m.* 1914, Agnes Mackay, *d.* of Alexander Thackeray, J.P., of Glan Ely, Glam.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffordshire. Commission in the 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regiment, 1907; regular Commission, Bedfordshire Regiment, 1909; Capt. 1913; served European War, 1915-1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Major). *Address:* Holmwood, Englefield Green. *T.:* Egham 148. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDSON, Professor Arnold Edwin Victor, M.A. (Adel). D.Sc. (Melb.), B.Sc. (Agric.); Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, University of Adelaide, since 1924; *b.* 12 Sep. 1883; *s.* of George Edwin Richardson, Yorkshire, and Louise Mansfield, Devon; *m.* Lilian M. Lucas; one *d. Educ.:* University of Adelaide. Assistant, University Training College, Adelaide, 1908; Assistant Director of Agriculture, S.A., 1908-10; Acting Director of Agriculture, S.A., 1911; Superintendent of Agriculture, Victoria, 1911-24; Director Melbourne University School of Agriculture and Dean Faculty of Agriculture, 1919-24; Commissioned by Victorian Government to visit U.S.A. in 1918, and presented a report on Agricultural Education which led to the

establishment in 1919 of the Melbourne University School of Agriculture; received D.Sc. degree (Melb. University) for original research on Water requirements of Australian farm Crops and Wheat breeding investigations; appointed 1926 Member of Executive of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Commissioned by University of Adelaide, 1926, to visit Agricultural Research Institutes in S. Africa, Europe, U.S.A., Canada and Japan; appointed 1927 to represent Commonwealth of Australia as a delegate to the First Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London. *Publications:* Agricultural Education in United States and Canada, 1919; Water Requirements of Farm Crops; Wheat and its Cultivation; numerous papers on Agricultural Science. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Urrbrae, Glen Osmond, South Australia. *T.A.:* Richardson, University of Adelaide. *T.:* Unley 1592. *M.:* 72518. *Clubs:* British Empire; Adelaide, Adelaide; Savage, Melbourne.

RICHARDSON, Arthur; *b.* East Bridgford, Notts, 4 Feb. 1860; *s.* of William and Eliza Richardson; *m.* 1886, Frances Whitby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* National School, East Bridgford; Magnus Grammar School, Newark-on-Trent. Apprenticed to E. Swann and Co., late grocers of Nottingham, at 17; became wholesale representative of this firm at 20; bought the business (now Arthur Richardson and Son) on the death of the principal, 1891; has served on the Nottingham Board of Guardians, and, commencing 1899, was nominated and fought four successive Municipal Elections in the Market Ward in opposition to the Liquor Interest—being unsuccessful each time; has been Hon. Secretary, Vice-President, and President of Nottingham Grocers and Provision Dealers' Association; M.P. (Lab.) S. Nottingham, 1906-10; (Lab.) Rotherham Div. of Yorks, 1917-18; is a local preacher of the Primitive Methodist Denomination. *Address:* The Croft, Bottesford, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 1391, Bottesford 11.

RICHARDSON, Arthur Johnstone, D.S.O. 1916; F. (and Diploma) R.G.S.; *b.* 19 July 1862; *s.* of late Charles Richardson of Springfield, Co. Down; *m.* 1884, Emily, *d.* of late Rev. A. Armitage of Breckenbrough, Cheltenham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1882; served Burmese War, 1885-87, commanding a Mounted Infantry Company; graduated at the Staff College, 1892; West African Frontier Force, 1897; served South Africa for two years; retired in 1911 on completing his command; when employed at Rugby School, was called out to command the 1st Hull Battalion; in the Somme battle commanded the 8th Battalion South Lancashire Regiment (D.S.O.); his views on execution for cowardice caused his removal, 1917. In his 65th year learnt to fly; is a Licensed Air Pilot. *Publication:* Skeletons of World History, B.C. 1010 to 1928. *Address:* c/o Coutts, 440 Strand, W.C. *Club:* Royal Aero.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles William Grant, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1868. Served Burma, 1888-89 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1894 (clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War (General Service and Victory medals); Third Afghan War (medal and clasp); South West Persia (medal and clasp); G.O.C. Poona District, 1922-26; retired, 1927.

RICHARDSON, Dorothy (Mrs. Alan Odle). *Publications:* The Quakers—Past and Present, 1914; Pointed Roofs, 1915; Backwater, 1916; Honeycomb, 1917; The Tunnel, Interim, 1919; Deadlock, 1921; Revolving Lights, 1923; The Trap, 1925; Oberland, 1927. *Address:* 32 Queen's Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin Hautonville, F.Z.S.; *b.* Old Forge House, Co. Antrim, 25 Aug. 1868; *s.* of J. P. Richardson and Charlotte Nicolson; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of late T. Riley Bannon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 45th Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1892; West York Militia, 1895; took up study of dogs for military and police purposes, 1898; was attached with ambulance dogs to R.A.M.C. Volunteers; supplied Russian Army with ambulance dogs in Russo-Japanese War (thanks of Russian Red Cross Society, the war medal and a diamond watch from the Czar); took out an ambulance dog to Spanish Army in Morocco Campaign (personally thanked by King Alfonso and received cross); introduced dogs for duty with police into England, and supplied all leading towns and also inaugurated a service of dogs for the Admiralty; supplied the sentry dogs to the Abor Expedition in Northern India, 1911; and was present with the Italian Field Force in Tripoli same year; Balkan War, 1912-13; supplied sentry dog in Naga Hill Expedition, India, 1913, also dogs for Gibraltar; took out ambulance dogs to Belgium at commencement of war, and subsequently supplied a large number of sentry dogs to the army in France and the Dardanelles; Commandant War Dog Training School for the British Army, which he established at request of War Office in 1917; has received French Red Cross decoration, Belgian Red Cross decoration, etc. *Publications:* War, Police, and Watch Dogs, 1910; British War Dogs, 1920; Watchdogs: their Training and Management, 1923. *Address:* The Clock House, Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 274.

RICHARDSON, Foster; Operatic Bass Vocalist; *s.* of Samuel Richardson, Mulberry Farm, Notts; *m.* Gertrude Blanche Evans, Bishops Stortford, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clough's Grammar School, Notts. Engineering; then winning open scholarship Royal Academy of Music; Principal Bass with Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera; toured the world giving recitals; lately singing for Choral Societies and the B.B.C.; under contract with the Gramophone Co., Hayes, since 1915. *Publication:* The Magic Power of Song. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Olive Road, Cricklewood, N.W.2. *T.:* Willesden 3722.

RICHARDSON, Frederic Stuart, R.I., R.S.W., R.W.A.; *b.* Clifton, 9 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Rev. J. Richardson, Rector of Sandy, Beds.; *m.* 1912, E. I. Reynolds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Carolus Duran Studio, Paris. *Address:* St. Martin's, Long Ashton, Bristol.

RICHARDSON, Rev. George Leyburn, Rector of Uppingham since 1920; *s. s.* of Rev. J. G. and E. S. Richardson; *b.* 1867; *m.* Edith Maria, *y. d.* of James Ellison, M.D., of Windsor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Collegiate School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Mawson Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, B.A., 1889; Travelling Tutor, 1890-1891; M.A. 1893; B.D. Durham, 1912. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of St. Mary's, Peterborough, 1892-97; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1897-1902; Vicar of Holmfirth, 1902-8; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Cardiff, 1908-11; Rector of Burton Latimer, 1911-20; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1923; Warden of Soc. Sacred Study in Diocese of Peterborough; Chairman of Study and Instruction Committee. *Publications:* Conscience, its Origin and Authority; Conscience and Development; The Church Lad's Religion; Letters to Men; The Children's Charter; Children in Church; The Preaching of Jesus, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Uppingham, Rutland.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Lloyd Reilly), K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1898;

C.S.I. 1900; C.I.E. 1893; I.S.C.; retired; Col. 19th King George's Own Lancers; *b.* 1847; *s.* of late Major-General J. F. Richardson, C.B., of Barnstaple, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1878, Florence Ellen (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of late Fleetwood Williams, C.S.I.; 2nd, 1928, Judith, *d.* of James E. Penrose, *q.v.* Entered army, 38th Foot, 1866; joined Indian Army, 1869; 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1871; commanded 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1892-98; Bt. Col., 1896; served Hazara Expedition, 1868; Afghan War, 1879-80 (brevet of Major, medal); Waziri Expedition, 1881; Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890 (despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897; commanded Flying Column, Kurram Valley, Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, C.B.); commanded Cavalry Brigade, China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (despatches, medal, C.S.I.); commanded Hyderabad Contingent, 1902; commanded Agra Brigade, 1903; commanded 6th Poona Division, 1904-8. *Address:* 45 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1686. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICHARDSON, Major-Gen. Sir George Spafford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; Administrator Western Samoa, under the mandate conferred on N.Z. by the League of Nations, 1923-28; *b.* England, 14 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1892; three *s.* two *d.* Served as private in British Army; Instructor and Director of Artillery, N.Z., 1891-1911; Staff College, Camberley, 1912; Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1913; N.Z. Representative at War Office in England, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre Belge); General Officer in charge of Administration Defence Forces N.Z., 1919-23.

RICHARDSON, Hon. H. F.; M.L.C. (Nationalist), Victoria, Australia, since 1912; Minister of Forests and Leader Legislative Council, 1924-27; *b.* Geelong, 8 Nov. 1854; 4th *s.* of late John Richardson, M.L.A., Geelong, thirteen years; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late William Sommers, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College. For over 50 years taken an active interest in municipal government; Member of South Barwonshire Council; Mayor of Geelong, 1894-95; President Municipal Association of Victoria for 3 years; in 1886 established in Geelong auctioneering business for the disposal of farm produce, which has since grown into the largest business of its kind in the country districts of Victoria; President Baptist Union of Victoria, 1905. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening. *Address:* Kardinia, Belmont, Geelong, Victoria. *T.A.:* The Exchange, Geelong, Victoria. *T.:* 1008 Geelong. *M.:* 68059. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Melbourne.

RICHARDSON, Harry; Principal, Technical College, Bradford, since 1920; *b.* 25 June 1891; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hulme Hall, Manchester; Manchester Univ.; M.Sc., F.Inst.P., Hatfield, and Graduate Scholar and Beyer Fellow. Research Student and Fellow with Prof. Sir E. Rutherford, F.R.S. 1912-15; Demonstrator in Physics, Manchester University, 1914; Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester, 1916; Director of University Studies, College of Technology, Manchester, 1919; Educational Adviser to Indian Students under H.M. India Office, 1915-20; Senior Resident Tutor, Hulme Hall, Manchester, 1919; during the war served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R. with special minesweeping service; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* (with Professor Sir Ernest Rutherford) several papers upon X-Rays and the radioactive radiations published in the Philosophical Magazine and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Technical College, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 4736-7. *Clubs:* Bradford; Old Rectory, Manchester.

RICHARDSON, Harry Linley, R.B.A. 1905; Figure and Landscape Painter and Black and White Artist; *b.* London, 19 Oct. 1878; *s.* of George Richardson and Mary Linley; *m.* Constance, *d.* of John Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School of Art; Julian's (Paris). Exhibitor R.A., 1900-1901 has illustrated in various magazines, Good Words, Sunday Magazine, The Idler, and Phil May's Annual (1898), Designer of Georgian Issues, New Zealand Postage Stamps. *Publications:* has illustrated Goldsmith's Deserted Village, Book on Shooting (Haddon Hall Series), Samuel Lover's Plays, Rory O'More, Handy Andy, etc.; George Eliot's Works (edition de luxe), Israel Pendray by Silas Hocking; illustrations to The Heart of England, 1906. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 77 Fairley Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand.

RICHARDSON, Henry Marriott, General Secretary of the National Union of Journalists since 1918; *b.* Hanley, 1876. On Staffordshire Sentinel, 1894; Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1899; Literary Editor, Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1905-9; dramatic works include Gentlemen of the Press; The Awakening Woman; Snow-white, produced at Miss Horniman's theatre; and Courage, produced at the Little Theatre, Philadelphia. *Publications:* Novels: The Temple Murder; The Rock of Justice. *Address:* National Union of Journalists, 5 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. *T.:* Holborn 2258.

RICHARDSON, Sir Ian Rory Hay Stewart-, 16th Bt., *cr.* 1630; *b.* 25 Sep. 1904; *s.* *s.* of 15th Bt. and Lady Constance Mackenzie, *sister* of Countess of Cromartie, *q.v.* [Constance, Lady Richardson (who *m.* 2nd, 1921, Dennis Leckie Matthew), is the author of Dancing, Beauty, and Games, 1918]; *S.* father, 1914. *Heir:* *b.* Cathel Torquill Hugh, *b.* 22 Aug. 1909.

See also Col. J. A. G. R. D. Hay.

RICHARDSON, Col. James Jardine, D.S.O. 1916; bar to D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1922, Rachael Edith, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. G. E. N. Booker, C.B.E., *q.v.*; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa (Siege of Ladysmith, wounded), 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre, wounded); Officer commanding the Cavalry Record and Pay Office, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Manton House, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

RICHARDSON, Major John, D.S.O. 1900; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 3 April 1859; *s.* of late J. Richardson, of 17 Wilton Crescent, S.W. Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1890; Major, 1900; served Crete, 1898; South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1904. *Address:* 4 Wodehouse Terrace, Falmouth. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

RICHARDSON, Rt. Rev. John A.; *see* Fredericton, Bishop of.

RICHARDSON, Joseph Hall; author; an Estates Governor of Dulwich College; Member of Executive Committee National Disasters Fund; *e. s.* of John Richardson, C.C., Bishopsgate; *b.* 5 April 1857; *m.* 1882; one *d.* *Educ.:* France; City of London College. In journalism since 1874; started Surrey Mirror, 1879; joined the Daily Telegraph as reporter, 1881; Assistant Editor, 1906; organised Great Shilling Funds, including South African Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Titanic Relief Fund, King George's Fund for Sailors, Boy Scouts' appeals; hon. Secretary Cavell Memorial; General Manager of the Daily Telegraph, 1923; retired, 1928; acted as Special Correspondent in France, Belgium, Holland, Italy, Morocco, and Canada. *Publications:* Police!; The Rogues' Gallery, and other books on crime; From the City to Fleet Street, 1927; contributor to the Reviews. *Recreations:* travel, photography, and sketching from Nature.

Address: 46 Thurlow Park Road, S.E.21. *T.:* Streatham 2009. *Clubs:* City Livery; Dulwich.

RICHARDSON, Captain Leslie; author; Officier d'Academie, 1925; *b.* London, 5 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late John Richardson, J.P.; *m.* 1908, Madeleine S., *d.* of Jean Auger, Nantes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Studied and nominated for Diplomatic Service, but did not go up for examination; connected with several travel and yachting publications; travelled on the Continent; served European War in France in Royal Army Service Corps Mechanical Transport; Captain, 1917; since the war cruised in small yachts France and Italy; Continental Correspondent of the Yachting World; Yachting Correspondent of the Daily Mail (Paris ed.); Vice-President Sporting Club de Menton (France); Vice President Cercle Nautique de La Baule (France); Member of Sailing Committee Federation Yacht Clubs de la Côte d'Azur; Member of the Yacht Racing Association (Great Britain). *Publications:* Vagabond Days in Brittany, 1913; Things Seen on the Riviera, 1924; Motor Cruising in France, 1926; Brittany and the Loire, 1927; Things Seen in the Pyrenees, 1927; Things Seen in Provence, 1928; The Riviera Coast, 1928. *Recreations:* yachting, sea fishing, travel. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht, British Motor Boat; Yacht Club de France.

RICHARDSON, Sir Lewis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; Head of the firm of L. Richardson & Co., Port Elizabeth, Cape Town, London, Bradford, New York, Boston; *b.* Birmingham, 2 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Kaufmann Richardson; *m.* Phoebe, *o. d.* of Isaac Isaacs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham. Went to South Africa in 1881 and became interested in ostrich feather development and export; later largely interested in Cape wool, establishing branches through the Union of South Africa, also United Kingdom and United States of America; owns 20,000 acres. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and travel. *Heir:* *s.* Leslie Lewis, *b.* 14 Aug. 1915. *Address:* Harrington House, 13 Kensington Palace Gardens, W. 8; Fernkloof, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Club:* Constitutional.

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry, F.R.S. 1926, D.Sc.; in charge of Physics Department, Westminster Training College, London, S.W.1, since 1920; *b.* 1881; *s.* of David and Catherine Richardson of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. William Garnett, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Durham Coll. of Science, Newcastle; King's Coll., Cambridge, Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1st Cl. Pt. 1, 1903. Three years at National Physical Laboratory; three years in charge of chemical and physical laboratory in a tungsten lamp factory; 4½ years at geophysical observatories (Superintendent, Eskdalemuir); 2½ years with Friends' Ambulance Unit attached to French Army; formerly Hon. Sec. of Royal Meteorological Society; Fellow of Institute of Physics, 1920; B.Sc 1925 (1st Div. Psychology and Mathematics); Member of National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics, and International Upper Air Commission. *Publications:* original investigations on experimental physics, mathematical meteorology, and the approximate solution of differential equations (including Weather Prediction by Numerical Process, 1922), and on psychology. *Recreations:* handwork, country life. *Address:* 31 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W.11.

RICHARDSON, Brig.-Gen. Morris Ernald, D.S.O. 1916; late 20th Hussars; *b.* 22 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of late Morris Richardson; *m.* Olive Katherine, *d.* of late William Aldwin Soames; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Joined 20th Hussars in India, 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; served South African War (medal and 2 clasps); Adjt. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, 1911-14; returned to 20th Hussars just before War broke out, served with them from the battle of Mons till Dec. 1915; then commanded 26th Northumberland Fusiliers in France till Feb. 1918; for one month commanded 11th Batt. Suffolk Regiment; was temp. Brig.-Gen. for a year, first commanding 175th Brigade in France, and after the armistice, infantry section of Plymouth Garrison (despatches four times, wounded 1 July 1916, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, 1914 Star and bar, War Medal, Allied War Medal); took over command 20th Hussars, April 1919; retired from Army on account of illness contracted on active service, July 1921. *Address:* Landhurst, Hartfield, Sussex

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Neil Graham Stewart-, D.S.O. 1918; late North Irish Horse; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; 3rd *s.* of Sir J. T. Stewart-Richardson, 14th Bt.; *m.* 1924, Alexandra, *d.* of Peter Ralli, 11 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Capt. Seaforth Highlanders and A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); European War (D.S.O.); Member Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* 5 Aldford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1805. *Clubs:* White's, Caledonian.

RICHARDSON, Owen Willans, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Yarrow Research Professor of the Royal Society and Director of Research in Physics at King's College, London, since 1924; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, King's College, 1914-24; Professor of Physics, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1906-14; *b.* Dewsbury, Yorks, 26 April 1879; *s.* of Joshua H. and Charlotte M. Richardson; *m.* Lilian Maud, *s.* of Harold Albert Wilson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (ex-Fellow). Hon. Member of American Phil. Soc.; awarded Hughes Medal, Royal Society, 1920; President of Section A of British Association, 1921; President of the Physical Society 1926-28. *Publications:* Electron Theory of Matter, 1914; 2nd edition, 1916; The Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies, 1916; 2nd edition, 1921; numerous articles theoretical and experimental physics, especially connected with Theory of Electrons. *Address:* 45 Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3045.

RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Philip Wigham, Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.P. (Cons.) Chertsey Division Surrey (By-election), since March 1922; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 26 Jan. 1865; *s. s.* of late John Wigham Richardson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1891, Rosa America, *d.* of late General C. Colorado of Spain; 2nd, 1909, Bertha Anne, 2nd *d.* of late J. E. Greenley, Dulwich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School, King's College, Cambridge. Served in Volunteers and Territorials, 1880-1919; Member of National Rifle Association Council, 1901; Vice-President, 1918; Vice-Chairman, 1920; Commandant N.R.A. School of Musketry; served European War, 1914-18; France, 1916-17; shipbuilder and shipowner; Director, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Wallsend; Chairman, P. Wigham Richardson & Co., Ltd., London; travelled extensively Europe, Asia, America, Australia and South Seas. *Publication:* Exterior Ballistics. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Captain, British Teams to Australia, 1907 and 1920; British Olympic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Volunteer Eight, English Twenty, etc. *Address:* Aldenholme, Weybridge; *T.A.:* Armadores London. *T.:* Avenue 1667. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDSON, Ralph, W.S., F.R.S.E., F.S.A.Scot.; H.M. Commissary Clerk of Edinburgh; Probate Registrar for Scotland; *b.*

Edinburgh, 22 Nov. 1845; *s.* of James Richardson, F.R.S.E., and Allison, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Adam Black, Lord Provost of and M.P. for City of Edinburgh; *m. e. d.* of Andrew Fleming, M.D., F.R.S.E., Deputy Surgeon-General Indian Army; no c. *Educ.*: Edinburgh High School and Academy; Kreuz Schule, Dresden; College de France, Paris; University of Edinburgh. Secretary and afterwards President of Edinburgh Geological Society; Hon. Secretary of Royal Scottish Geographical Society from its foundation in 1884 till 1925, when appointed a Vice-President. *Publications*: Old Edinburgh Geologists, 1894; Biography of George Morland, Painter, London, 1895; George Morland's Pictures, 1897; History of Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh and London, 2nd ed., 1901; History of Parliament Square, Edinburgh, 1910. *Recreations*: chess, golf, and travelling. *Address*: 29 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh; Pitreavie Castle, Dunfermline. *T.*: Edinburgh 61683; Inverkeithing 53. *M.*: S 1112. *Clubs*: Royal Societies; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

RICHARDSON, Robert; M.P. (Lab.) Houghton-le-Spring Division of Durham since Dec. 1918; J.P.; miner; *b.* 1 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Fletcher. *Educ.*: Ryhope National School. Alderman, Durham C.C., Member County Education Committee; Parliamentary Charity Commission, 1924. *Address*: Roseville, St. Aidan's Terrace, New Herrington Co. Durham.

RICHARDSON, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Robert Airth, T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; late Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 14 July 1864; *s.* of late John Richardson, J.P., of Larnbeg House, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Evelyn, *e. d.* of late John D. Barbour, D.L., J.P., of Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; four *d. Educ.*: Repton School. Served in European War in Warwickshire Yeo. (Special Army Order, dated 15 May 1915, in connection with the torpedoing of H.M. Transport Wayfarer on 11 April 1915; despatches twice); Director, The Linen Thread Co. Ltd., and The British United Shoe Machinery Co. Ltd; twice Mayor of Warwick. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, etc. *Address*: Londbridge Manor, Warwick. *T.*: Warwick 11. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Bath, Hurlingham, Ranelagh; Warwick and County, Warwick, Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Co. Down Golf.

RICHARDSON, Thomas, O.B.E.; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 2 since 1927; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P. for the Hartlepools, D.L., and Anna Constance Richardson, *d.* of late Rev. J. C. Faber, Rector of Cricklade, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Winifred Ernestine, *y. d.* of late His Hon. Judge F. G. Templer, of The Hall, Eggleschiffe, Co. Durham; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Rossall School; Clare College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); B.A., LL.B.; History and Law Tripos (2nd Class Honours); Middle Temple Powell Prizeman. Called to Bar, 1905; contested (U.) Houghton-le-Spring, 1918; Member of North-Eastern Circuit and Northumberland, Durham, and North Riding Sessions; Captain General List European War; J.P. Northumberland and Durham. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, gardening, music, sketching, and fishing. *Address*: Cliffe, Corbridge. *T.*: Corbridge 94. *Clubs*: 1900; County, Durham.

RICHARDSON, Thomas, Labour candidate, Federal by-election, 1920, in Yale constituency, British Columbia; M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven, 1910-18; *b.* Usworth, Durham, 6 June 1868; *m.* 1888, Mary E. Purvis. Late member Durham Miners Executive and Durham Coal Conciliation Board. *Address*: 10 Denny Crescent, S.E.11.

RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 18 Jan. 1865; *s.* of T. W. Richardson, 27 Roland Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1894, Katherine, *d.* of late John Roberton, Fallside Hill, near Kelso; one *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Brighton College; Cheltenham College; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service since 1886; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1912-24; commanded the Calcutta Scottish Volunteers, afterwards the Calcutta Scottish, Indian Defence Force, Aug. 1914-March 1919. *Address*: 27 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 5776. *Clubs*: Bengal United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

RICHARDSON, Col. Sir Wodehouse (Dillon), K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1891; *b.* 8 Sep. 1854; *m.* 1st, 1887, Louisa (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Rev. J. Ewing, D.D.; 2nd, 1923, Clara Pattie, *d.* of late Fred Crocker; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army Service Corps, 1872; Col., 1897; retired, 1908; served Ashanti War, 1873-74 (medal); Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, promoted, medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's star); Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85, as senior commissariat officer; promoted Lieut.-Col.; Egypt with Army of Occupation as D.A.A.G., 1889-94 (C.B.); South African War, 1899-1900, as D.A.G. (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, K.C.B.); J.P. Dublin, 1894. *Address*: Grange Mount, 13 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.*: Sydenham 0011. *Club*: Junior United Service.

RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, Sir M. W.; *see* Bunbury.

RICHARDSON-COX, Major Eustace, F.S.A.; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Wilts; Sheriff, 1918; J.P. Cheshire; 3rd *s.* of late G. H. Richardson Cox of Spondon, Derbyshire. *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1894, Rachael Hay (*d.* 1907), *widow* of Thurburn Maclaine of Murtle, Aberdeenshire, and Kyneton, Thornbury, Glos.; 2nd, 1912, Charlotte Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Maxwell Kennedy of Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Educ.*: Marlborough College. Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1900-16; served European War with 2nd Div. Australian Artillery, 1916 (Somme) and with R.G.A. (St. Quentin), 1917; assumed by deed poll in 1908 the surname of Richardson-Cox. *Address*: South Wraxall Manor House, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire. *Club*: Cavalry.

RICHARDSON-DRUMMOND-HAY; *see* Hay.

RICHET, Charles, Professeur a la faculte de Medecine de Paris; Membre de l'Academie des Sciences et de l'Academie de Medecine; President de la Societe pour l'Arbitrage entre nations; President of Society for Psychical Researches of London, 1905; *b.* 1850; *s.* of late Alfred Richet, membre de l'Institut; *m.* 1877, Mlle. Aubry; five *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Lycee Bonaparte. Etudiant en medecine 1869; Interne 1872; Docteur 1876; Agrege de physiologie 1878; Professeur de physiologie 1887; s'est occupe en physiologie de la serotherapie, qu'il a decouverte; de la guerison de la tuberculose par la viande crue; de la guerison des epileptiques, etc., etc.; s'est occupe d'aerostation. Ses recherches se sont portees vers le "Plus lourd que l'air"; depuis quelques annees il s'est beaucoup adonne aux sciences psychiques qui l'interessent vivement, et a la question de la Paix et de l'Arbitrage entre nations; received Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1913, pour son travail sur l'Anaphylaxie. *Publications*: Dictionnaire de physiologie; Les Poisons de l'intelligence; Traite de psychologie generale; Traite de metapsychique; Les Guerres et la paix; et beaucoup de romans et poesies; a ete longtemps directeur de la Revue Scientifique. *Recreations*: bridge and fishing. *Address*: 15 rue de l'Universite, Paris. *T.*: Fleurus 55,37.

RICHEY, Lt.-Col. George Henry Mills, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain W. M. Richey, R.A., City Marshal of London.

Educ.: R. Grammar School, Colchester; Winchester. Served in Methuen's Horse, 12th R. Lancers, 2nd Dragoon Guards, B.S.A. Police, and Cape Colonial Forces; was in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Matabele War, 1896; Mashona rebellion, 1897-98; Boer War, 1899-1902; Adj. Kitchener's Horse; Staff Officer Doran's Column (wounded at Waterval Drift, 1900, and at Houtnek, 1900, recommended for V.C., D.S.O., despatches three times); European War, 2nd in command 1st Sportsmans' Batt. Royal Fusiliers; Commanded 4th East Lancs Regt. and 4th South Lancs Regt.; Commandant VI Corps School; Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers B.E.F.; 25th Batt The King's Regt., Palestine and Egypt E.E.F.; temporarily commanded a Brigade in France and Palestine (Bar, D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded Ypres, 1917). *Recreations:* riding, shooting; winner of many prizes for skill-at-arms.

RICHEY, James Alexander, C.I.E. 1920; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; *b.* 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Sir. James Bellett Richey, C.S.I., K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *d.* of H. H. Philip, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Elstree; Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Transvaal Education Dept. 1902-8; Indian Educational Service, 1908; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, E. Bengal and Assam, 1908-11; Director of Public Instruction N.W. Frontier Province, 1911-17; Punjab, 1917-20. *Address:* Simla and Delhi. *Club:* Union.

RICHMOND, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox,** M.V.O. 1905; D.S.O. 1900; Earl of March, Baron Settrington, Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, Baron Methuen, 1675; Duke of Gordon, Earl of Kinrara, 1876; Duke d'Aubigny (France), 1683-84; Hereditary Constable of Inverness Castle, late Lt.-Col. Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 30 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of 7th Duke and Amy, *d.* of Percy Ricardo; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1893, Hilda, C.B.E., *d.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, Preston Hall, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* Colonel Sussex Yeomanry and Reserve of Officers; late Major Irish Guards; A.D.C. to General Sir Charles Douglas, Inspector General Home Forces; A.D.C. to F. M. Lord Roberts, commanding the Forces in South Africa, 1900 (despatches). Owns about 286,500 acres. *Publications:* Records of the Old Charlton Hunt, 1910, A Duke and his Friends, 1911. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of March, *q.v.* *Address:* 67 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 4360; Goodwood, Chichester: Gordon Castle, Fochabers, Banffshire; Glenfiddich Lodge, Dufftown, Scotland; Molecomb, Chichester. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors', Guards'.

See also Major W. M. Beckwith, Sir L. Brassey, Sir Stuart Coats, Sir J. R. G. Cotterell, Bt., Earl of Lucan, Duke of Northumberland.

RICHMOND, Archdeacon of; *see* Watson, Ven. A. H.

RICHMOND, Douglas Close, C.B. 1902; *b.* 20 May 1839; *s.* of Rev. Henry S. Richmond, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1869, Hon. Margaret Cecilia Bruce, *d.* of 1st Lord Aberdare, G.C.B. (*d.* 1878); 2nd, 1890, Ethel Emily, *d.* of H. D. Skrine, J.P., D.L.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A.). Bell's University Scholar, 1858; 1st class in Classical Tripos; Senior Optime in Mathematical Tripos; Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1861; Fellow of Peterhouse, 1861-73; Hon. Fellow of Peterhouse, 1906. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1874; Assistant Commissioner and Registrar Schools Inquiry Commission, 1866-69; Assistant Commissioner Irish Primary Education Commission, 1868; Assistant Secy., and afterwards Secretary, Endowed Schools Commission, 1869-74; Secretary, and afterwards Commissioner, Charity Commission, 1875-96; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1896-1900; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1900-4. *Address:* 53 Drayton Gardens, S.W. 10.

RICHMOND, Rev. George Edward, Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Richmond, Hon. Canon of Durham. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* 7 West Avenue, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 188. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

RICHMOND, Capt. George William, D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (S.R.); Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Gas Engineer; *b.* 8 July 1888; *s.* of Robert Richmond, C.A., J.P., Leighton Buzzard; *m.* 1924, Mary Eileen, *d.* of late Dr. F. H. Dayus. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead School; Finsbury Technical College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 40 Windsor Road, Wanstead, E.11.

RICHMOND, Vice-Admiral Sir Herbert W., K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1921; *b.* 15 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Sir William Richmond, R.A., K.C.B., and Clara Jane Richards; *m.* 1907, Florence Elsa, *d.* of Sir Hugh Bell, Bart.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1909; Commanded Dreadnought, Furious, Vindictive, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Operations, 1913-15; liaison officer with Italian Fleet, 1915; Commanded Commonwealth, Conqueror, and Erin in Grand Fleet; Director of Staff Duties and Training, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1920, President of the R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1920-23; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1924-25; Commandant of the Imperial Defence College, 1927-28. *Publications:* Papers relating to the Loss of Minorca; The Navy in the War, 1739-1748; The Spencer Papers, vols. 3 and 4; Command and Discipline; National Policy and Naval Strength. *Address:* 5 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2669. *Club:* United Service.

RICHMOND, Herbert William, M.A., LL.D (Hon.) St. Andrews; F.R.S.; Pensioner Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. H. Richmond. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King's College, Cambridge. Engaged on experimental Ballistics, 1916-19. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *M.:* ER 5738. *Club:* Savile.

RICHMOND, John Ritchie, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., engineers, Glasgow; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School, and University. *Address:* Holm Foundry, Cathcart; Blanefield, Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* c/o Giweir, Glasgow. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Automobile, New, Art, Glasgow.

RICHMOND, Leonard, R.B.A. 1914; R.O.I. 1918; painter (landscape and figure); Member of the Pastel Society. *Educ.:* Taunton. Student at the Taunton School of Art, and the Chelsea Polytechnic, London; commissioned by the Canadian Government to go to the Front in France, dating from March 1918, to make sketches and gather materials for the purpose of executing a large war picture, entitled Canadian Soldiers Constructing Railways at the Front; awarded a bronze medal in the International Section at the Panama-Pacific Exhibition held in San Francisco, 1915, for a pastel picture; awarded the William H. Tuthill purchase prize in the Chicago International Water-Colour Exhibition, 1928. *Publication:* The Art of Landscape Painting; also Co-Author of The Technique of Water-Colour Painting and The Art of Pastel Painting. *Recreations:* music, poetry, and general literature. *Address:* 31 Hornton Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 0331. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

RICHMOND, Cliffe Leigh, M.A.; Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University since

1919; *b.* 13 Sep. 1881; *s.* of D. C. Richmond, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *d.* of Very Rev. C. E. T. Griffith, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Fonthill; Eton (Newcastle Medallist and Wilder Divinity Prizeman); King's College, Cambridge. Sir William Browne's Medal for Latin Ode, 1902; Craven Research Student, 1904-6; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1905-15; Classical Lecturer, 1911-14; Professor of Latin in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1914-19; served with his Majesty's Forces as Intelligence Officer in War Office and at Italian Headquarters, 1916-19. *Publications*: Towards a Recension of Propertius, Journal of Philology xxxi, 1910; The Temples of Apollo and Divus Augustus on Roman Coins (in essays and studies presented to William Ridgeway, 1913); The Augustan Palatium, Journal of Roman Studies, 1914, vol. 2; Towards Reconstruction of the text of Propertius, Classical Quarterly, April 1918; Propertius, 1928. *Address*: 5 Belford Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: 22564. *M.*: SG 7842.

RICHMOND, Rev. Wilfrid John; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1917. *Educ.*: Keble College. Tutor, 1876-81; ordained, 1877; Warden of Glenalmond, 1881-88; Headmaster St. Edmund's School, Hindhead, 1901-3; Chaplain Lincoln's Inn, 1904-9. *Publications*: Christian Economics, 1889; Essay on Personality, 1900; The Gospel of the Rejection, 1905; Creed in the Epistles, 1909; Philosophy and the Christian Experience, 1923.

RICHTER, Herbert Davis, R.O.I. 1917; R.B.A. 1910; artist, designer, and L.C.C. Lecturer; *b.* Brighton, 10 May 1874; 4th *s.* of Frederick W. Richter; *m.* Gertrude, 5th *d.* of Alderman W. L. Barber, J.P., Burmingham. *Educ.*: Bath. In practice at Bath as architect and designer, 1895-1906; in association with brother established the business of the Bath Cabinetmakers Co. Ltd., 1895; gold and silver medals Paris International Exhibition, 1900, for British made cabinet work; Society of Arts medal, 1897; studied painting with late J. M. Swan, R.A., and Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1906, since when exhibits regularly at principal London and provincial galleries; elected The Pastel Society, 1916; The Royal Institute Water Colours, 1920; The Arts and Crafts Society, 1922; Royal British Colonial Society, 1927; one-man exhibition at the Leicester Galleries, 1925; works acquired for the permanent collections of the Victoria and Albert Museum, Southport, Doncaster, Leicester, Manchester, Harrogate, and Ipswich Art Galleries; Director of Bath Artcraft, Ltd., and Bath Cabinetmakers Co. Ltd. *Recreations*: music, reading. *Address*: 5 Redcliffe Square, W.10. *T.*: Kensington 6275. *Club*: Arts.

RICHTER, Jean Paul; art historian; *b.* Dresden, 1847; *s. s.* of Charles Richter, M.A., and Frédérique Mock, Lorraine; *m.* 1878 (*see* L. M. Richter); two *s.* two *d.* Hon. Member of the Accademia delle Belle Arti, Milan. *Publications*: Italian Art at the National Gallery, 1883; The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci, 2 vols., 1884; Notes on Vasari's Lives, 1885; Lectures on the National Gallery, 1898; The Golden Age of Classic Christian Art; The Mosaics of S. Maria Maggiore in Rome (with Miss A. Cameron Taylor), 1904; The Mond Collection, 2 vols., 1910 (selected the pictures thereof). *Address*: 20 Gordon Place, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.8. *Club*: Royal Societies.

RICHTER, Louise Marie (Mrs J.P.); Authoress and Art Critic; *m.* J. P. Richter, *q.v.* *Publications*: Melita, or a Turkish Love Story; Italian Masters in German Galleries, by G. Morelli, translated; Chantilly in History and Art; contributions to Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Gazette des Beaux Arts, etc. *Address*: 20 Gordon Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Park 1666.

RICKABY, Father Joseph, S.J., M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Oxon); *b.* Everingham, 1845. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Clarke's Hall, Oxford. *Publications*: Aquinas Ethicus; A Manual of Moral Philosophy; The Lord my Light; Political and Moral Essays; Ye Are Christ's; Four English Philosophers and Freewill; God and His Creatures; Waters that Go Softly; Notes on St. Paul; Four-square; Further Notes on St. Paul; Index to Works of Cardinal Newman; Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, Text, Translation, and Notes; In an Indian Abbey; The Psalms made Easy; Studies in God and His Creatures; An Old Man's Jottings; Readings from St. Augustine on the Psalms; St. Augustine's City of God; The Manichees as St. Augustine saw Them; Rodriguez, Practice of Perfection and Christian Virtues, translated from the Spanish. *Address*: St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.

RICKARD, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* Currawang, N.S.W., 17 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1902, Nellie Crudge, *d.* of late Col. Rowe, V.D., Sydney. President Millions Club of N.S.W.; Director of Arthur Rickard & Co. Ltd., and several public companies. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Rickard House, 84 Pitt St., Sydney; Berith Park, Walroonga, N.S.W. *Clubs*: N.S.W., Imperial Service, Sydney.

RICKARD, Mrs. Victor (Jessie Louisa), novelist; *b.* Dublin, 1879; *d.* of Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, and Jessie Mona Duff; *m.* 1st, Robert Dudley Innes Ackland, of Boulston Manor, Pembrokeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, Lt.-Col. Victor George Howard Rickard, Royal Munster Fusiliers; one *s.* *Publications*: Young Mr. Gibbs, 1912; Dregs, 1914; The Light Above the Crossroads, 1916; The Frantic Boast; The Fire of Green Boughs, 1917; The House of Courage, 1918; Cathy Rossiter, 1919; A Reckless Puritan, 1920; A Fool's Errand, 1921; Blindfold 1922; Without Justification, 1923; Old Sins have Long Shadows, 1924; Upstairs, 1925; Not Sufficient Evidence, 1926; A Bird of Strange Plumage, 1927; The Story of the Munsters, 1915. *Address*: Marycourt, Staines.

RICKARDS, Major Gerald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *s.* of late A. G. Rickards, K.C.; *m.* 1920, Stella Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. G. Ricardo, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1906; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major 1917; served European War (France) May 1915-April 1919 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Order of Aviz (Portugal) 2nd Class 1919. *Recreations*: all sports. *Address*: 29 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *M.*: MC 6261.

RICKETT, Compton-; *see* Compton-Rickett.

RICKETTS, Major Arthur, C.M.G. 1900; M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late W. T. Ricketts of Burchetts, Chailey, Sussex; *m.* 1917, Betty, *widow* of Euston A. Salaman. *Educ.*: University Coll., London. Was House Physician University Coll. Hospital; Civil Surgeon South African Field Force, 1900-1; Surgeon Captain Irish Horse, South African Field Force, 1902; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), 1918. *Address*: 14 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3676.

RICKETTS, Charles, R.A. 1928; painter, sculptor, engraver, writer on art, designer for the stage; *b.* Geneva, 2 Oct. 1866. *Educ.*: France. Joint editor with Charles Shannon of The Dial, 1889-97; founder of the Vale Press and Designer and Publisher of the Vale Books and Vale Publications, 1896-1904; pictures in the National Gallery of British Art and in the Luxembourg, Paris, etc.; designer of the settings for King Lear, St. Joan, Henry VIII., and the Canterbury Mystery, etc. *Publications*: The Prado and its Masterpieces; Titian; Pages on Art. *Address*: Townshend House, Albert Road, N.W.8.

RICKETTS, Sir Claude Albert Frederick, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1827; *b.* 27 Apr. 1880; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Alice Eve Grace, *d.* of late Charles Fox Webster; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1907, Lilian Helen Gwendolen, *d.* of Arthur M. Hill, of Goodamevy, South Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert Cornwallis St. Leger, *b.* 8 Nov. 1917. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

RICKETTS, Lieut.-Colonel Percy Edward, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1914; late 18th (King George's Own Lancers); *b.* 5 March 1868; *m.* 1903, Lilian Caroline, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. Morant; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1908; served Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); in charge King's Indian orderly officers, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* The Modern Racehorse, 1923. *Address:* Wood End House, Wickham, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICKWOOD, Lt.-Col. Harold George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Rickwood of Woolwich, Kent; *m.* 1922, Joan Dorothy, *d.* of Percy Rendall, M.D., O.B.E., of Blackheath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Served European War, 1914-19; with 9th (Service) Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt., etc.; commanded 9th (Service) Battalion Prince of Wales' Volunteers (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); Military Cross, Greece, Second Class. *Address:* 28 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 613.

RIDDEL, Vice-Adm. Daniel MacNab, R.N.; late Naval Officer in charge, Jamaica, 1901; Commodore 2nd class; Captain H.M.S. Renown, when Flagship on the North American and West Indies station, 1897. Entered service, 1861; Captain, 1892; Zulu medal, 1877-1879; retired. *Address:* 15 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1668.

RIDDELL, family name of **Baron Riddell.**

RIDDELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Walton Heath, **George (Allardice) Riddell,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1909; Officer of the French Legion of Honour, 1919; Grand Cordon of Crown of Italy; Newspaper proprietor; Chairman Newspaper Proprietors' Association; Chairman Periodical, Trade Press and Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association; Chairman News of the World, Ltd.; Director George Newnes, Ltd.; C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; Newnes & Pearson Printing Company, Ltd.; Country Life, Ltd.; Western Mail, Ltd.; *b.* 25 May 1865; *m.* Annie Molison, *d.* of late D. W. Allardice. Represented British Press at Peace Conferences, 1919-22; at Washington Conference on Disarmament, 1921; and at International Press Conference, Geneva, 1927; President Royal Free Hospital since 1925. *Publications:* Some Things that Matter, 1922; More Things that Matter, 1925; Dame Louisa Aldrich-Blake, M.S., M.D., 1926; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Chambers' Encyclopædia, and other publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 20 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 0036; 8 Bouverie Street, E.C.; *T.:* Central 1060.

RIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Archibald, D.S.O.; Indian Army; 4th *s.* of James Riddell of Baddipur, Assam, and Harriet Anne, *d.* of William Stephen; *b.* 2 April 1882; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *d.* of late W. M. Lawrie, Seleng, Assam; two *s.* *Address:* 1/2nd Punjab Regt., India.

RIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Consett Carre, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Australian Engineers; civil engineer; *b.* 5th Jan. 1887; *s.* of T. W. Carre Riddell and Virginia Eleanor Consett, *d.* of M. Consett Stephen; *m.* Thora, *d.* of J. L. Menzies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne (Trinity College); B.Sc.; B.M.E.; A.M.I.E., Aus.; M.C.I., Aus. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

RIDDELL, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P. Northumberland; *b.* 5 Sep. 1868; *s.* *s.* of late John Giffard Riddell and Victoria, *y.* *d.* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1st, 1896, May Miriam (*d.* 1897), *y.* *d.* of Lord Robert Montagu; 2nd, 1905, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of M. Liddell, Stillington Hall, Easingwold; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Downside. *Address:* Swinburne Castle and Felton Park, Northumberland. *Club:* Windham.

RIDDELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Pius Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of late John Giffard Riddell of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Victoria Henrietta, 5th *d.* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1903, Frances Hygnia, *d.* of late Francis John Sumner of Park Hall, Derbyshire. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925.

RIDDELL, Colonel Edward Vansittart Dick, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of Col. Robert Vansittart Riddell, *g.-g.s.* of 2nd Bt. of Riddell, and Louisa Flora, *d.* of Gen. A. Dick; *m.* 1902, Edith Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. P. Bingham Turner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major 1902; Major, 1914; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1900-2; Adjutant Militia, 1903-6; D.A.A.G. Jersey, 1911-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915-16; Chief Instructor and 2nd in Command R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1918; D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) 1918; Base Commandant, Italy, 1918-20; A.A. and Q.M.G., S.E. Area, 1920-21; Commanding R.A. Portsmouth, 1921; Deputy Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, India, 1923-28; retired pay, 1928; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Bt. Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; European War, 1914-16 (despatch, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RIDDELL, Major George Hutton, M.V.O. 1904; late Capt. 16th Lancers; *b.* 1878; *s.* *s.* of late Capt. Riddell, of Muselee, Roxburghshire, and Lady Evelyn Craven, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Craven. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 16th Lancers, 1899; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps); left service to settle in British East Africa, 1906; rejoined Lancers on outbreak of European War; served in Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, etc. (despatches); East African Expeditionary Force, 1916-17. *Recreations:* East African pioneer and big-game hunter. *Club:* Cavalry.

RIDDELL, Col. John Balfour, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 2 May 1880; *s.* of late Col. R. V. Riddell, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *y.* *d.* of late J. W. Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre).

RIDDELL, John Robertson; Principal of the London School of Printing and Kindred Trades; *b.* Aberdeen, 1874; *s.* of late John Riddell and Isobella Dunn; *m.* 1900, Florence Ada Garland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rosemount School, Aberdeen. Apprenticed Taylor and Henderson, associated with A. B. Fleming and Co. Ltd., colour manufacturers, and Thomas Forman and Sons, Nottingham; First

Principal of St. Bride Foundation Printing School, City of London; transferred to the London School of Printing, 1922; acted as technical adviser to the training section of the Ministry of Labour in connection with the training of disabled men for the printing trades; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; Freeman of the City of London; Governor of St. Bride Foundation; Vice-Chairman Stationers Company's School; Churchwarden of St. Bride Church, Fleet Street; Member of Book Production Committee of the Royal Society of Arts; lecturer and writer on subjects appertaining to the printing crafts; technical adviser on printing matters; awarded the Stationers Company's Silver Medal; elected honorary member of the Master Printers' Association, also the National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, in recognition of work done on behalf of the printing industry; Hon. Secretary, Livery Committee of the Worshipful Company of Stationers and the Stationers' Company and Printing Industry Technical Board; Organiser of craft lectures and exhibitions of printed work. *Publications:* Historical Notes on the Worshipful Company of Stationers; Colour Printing; Printing as a Vocation; The Training of the Printer; The L.S.P. Year-Book; articles on printing and kindred subjects in the Encyclopædia Britannica and printing trade publications. *Recreations:* motoring and bowls. *Address:* 61 Stamford Street, S.E.1. *T.A.:* Printing School, Stamford Street. *T.:* Hop 4418. *M.:* MF 3628. *Club:* Press.

RIDDELL, Col. John Scott, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1905; T.D.; M.A., M.B., C.M.; Hon. LL.D.; D.L. of the County of the City of Aberdeen; Consulting Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Chairman of Board of Directors of the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; General Council Assessor, Aberdeen University Court; University Representative on City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late John Scott Riddell; *m.* 1898, Jane Grindley, *d.* of John Gordon, J.P., of Arabella, Ross-shire. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; King's and Marischal Colleges, Aberdeen. Assistant Professor of Surgery, Aberdeen University, 1888-95; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, 1902; Examiner in Surgery, Aberdeen University, 1908; Member of the International Society of Surgery, 1908; Member of Council of the British Red Cross Society (Scottish Branch)s Red Cross Commissioner for the North-Eastern District of Scotland; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Major and O.C. R.A.M.C. (Vols.), 1905; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col. and Administrative Medical Officer, Highland Division T.F., 1908-12. *Publications:* A Manual of Ambulance, 6th ed. 1913; The Records of the Aberdeen Medico-Chirurgical Society from 1789 to 1922, 1922; papers on Surgical subjects. *Address:* 7 Rubislaw Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1635. *M.:* RS 6396.

RIDDELL, Walter Alexander, B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; Dominion of Canada Advisory Officer, League of Nations, since 1925; *b.* Stratford, Canada, 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Bradshaw Riddell and Georgina Cawston; *m.* 1916, Mary Gordon, *d.* of J. Murray Clark, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba College; University of Manitoba, B.A., 1907; Columbia University, M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1916; Union Theological Seminary, B.D., 1912; Post-graduate research in Archives at Ottawa, Paris and London. Director of Social Surveys for the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, 1913; Superintendent of Trades and Labour, Ontario Government, 1916; Deputy Minister of Labour, 1919; Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-25; First Chairman, Dominion Employment Council; Chairman, Labour Section, Organisation of Resources Committee; investigated and recommended a system of Employment Exchanges for the Province of Ontario; outlined and urged upon the Dominion Government the scheme which resulted in the Employment Co-ordination Act 1918; organised the surplus labour of the province of Ontario for war-time farm service; as Commissioner for the Ontario Government investigated and drafted the Mothers Allowances Act 1920; also author of the Minimum Wage Act 1920; Adviser to the Canadian Delegation at the First International Labour Conference at Washington, and Secretary of its Unemployment Commission; Technical Adviser on Agricultural Questions to the secretariat of the Third International Labour Conference; represented the International Labour Office at the National Conference of Social Work, Providence, R.I., 1922; at the Agricultural Congress, Paris, 1923; also in hearing before the British Tribunal of Experts investigating Agriculture, London, 1923; and on mission to Dominion and Provincial Governments; since 1925 Member of Canadian Delegations to Assembly of League of Nations, and to International Labour Conference, and Substitute Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office; Delegate Plenipotentiary, Conference for Limitation of Naval Armament, Second Opium Conference, Arms Control Conference; Delegate Second Passports Conference, Third Conference of Labour Statisticians, Economic Conference, Conference for Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions; Member, Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conference, Committee on Arbitration and Security, Special Commission for Preparation of Draft Convention on Private Manufacture of Arms. *Publications:* The Rise of Ecclesiastical Control in Quebec; The London Survey; Swan River Survey; Turtle Mountain Survey; Pictou Survey; St. Catharines Survey; Immigration and the International Labour Office; Juvenile Immigration; Effective Participation of Canada in the International Labour Organisation; Canada, the British Commonwealth, and the League of Nations; The Influence of Machinery on Agricultural Conditions in North America; Canada and International Affairs. *Recreations:* skiing, mountaineering, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 25 Quai du Mont-Blanc, Geneva; Les Cytises, 1 Chemin Louis Dunant, Geneva. *T.A.:* Canadof, Geneva. *T.:* Mont Blanc 5300; 5251. *Clubs:* British Empire; International, Geneva.

RIDDELL, Sir Walter (Robert) Buchanan-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1628; M.A.; Principal Hertford College, Oxford, since 1922; *b.* 21 April 1879; *o. s.* of Sir John Buchanan Riddell, 11th Bt., and Sarah Isabella, *d.* of Robert Wharton, Barrister; *m.* 1919, Hon. Rachel Beatrice Lyttelton, *y. d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. (1st Class Modern History, 1901). Fellow, Tutor, and Dean, Hertford College, Oxford, 1903-12; Examiner Board of Education, 1912-13; Receiver St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, in India and Siberia; Captain 9th Batt. Hampshire Regt.; Assistant Private Secretary Viceroy of India, 1918; Captain T.F. (Reserve) 7th Northumberland Fusiliers; Secretary University Grant Committee (H.M. Treasury), 1919-22; Chairman of Commission on Ceylon University scheme, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, riding. *Heir:* *c.* Col. William Carre Riddell, *b.* 8 March 1847. *Address:* Hepple, Morpeth; Hertford College, Oxford. *T.A.:* Hepple. *M.:* NL 955. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

See also Lt.-Col. N. K. Charteris.

RIDDELL, Hon. Mr. Justice (William Renwick Riddell), Justice of Appeal,

Supreme Court of Ontario; *b.* Hamilton Township, Upper Canada, 6 April 1852; *s.* of Walter Riddell of Hamilton Tp., and Mary, *d.* of Walter Renwick of Annan, Scotland; *m.* 1884, Anna Hester Kirsop, *y. d.* of late James Crossen of Cedar Hedge, Cobourg, Ontario. *Educ.:* Cobourg Collegiate Institute; Victoria University. B.A. (Mathematical and Nat. Science Prizeman); B.Sc.; LL.B.; L.H.D. (Hon.) Syracuse University; LL.D. (Hon.) Lafayette College, McMaster University, University of Toronto, North-western University, Rochester, Wesleyan, Boston, and Yale; J.U.D. (Hon.) Trinity College, Hartford; D.C.L. Colby College, Maine; late Professor of Mathematics, Government Normal School, Ottawa; called to Bar, honours and gold medal, 1888; practised at Cobourg, 1883-92: Toronto, 1892-1906; Bencher, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1892; Q.C. 1898; Special Counsel for City of Toronto in Civic Investigation, the Government of Ontario in Gamey Inquiry, etc.; formerly Member of Senate and Board of Regents, the Victoria University; formerly Member of Senate, University of Toronto; some years Examiner in Roman, Constitutional and International Law; Dodge Lecturer at Yale University; Blumenthal Lecturer at Columbia University: Hon. Member of Bar Associations, Missouri, New York, Iowa, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, North Dakota, Georgia, Ohio, Maine, Nebraska, Vermont and Amer. Bar Assoc.; F.B.S. Edin.; F.R.S. Can.; F.R.H.S. *Publications:* Constitution of Canada in its History and Practical Working (Dodge Lectures, Yale University); Old Province Tales; Travels of La Rochefoucault in Canada, 1795; First Judge at Detroit and his Court; First Law Reporter in Upper Canada and his Reports; Magna Carta; The Legal Profession in Upper Canada in Early Times; The Life of Robert Fleming Gourlay; Upper Canada Sketches; The Early Courts of the Province; Life of Chief Justice William Dummer Powell; Life of Lieut.-Governor John Graves Simcoe; British Courts in Michigan; The Courts of Ontario; The Bar of Ontario; The Works of Fracastorius on Morbus Gallicus; A Philadelphia Lawyer in Canada in 1810; Civics; The Constitution of Canada in Form and in Fact (Bluementhal Lectures, Columbia University), etc.; and over three hundred articles in Transactions Royal Society of Canada, and legal, scientific, and literary journals. *Address:* 109 St. George Street, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Ontario Jockey, London.

RIDDELL-BLOUNT, E. F.; *see* Blount.

RIDDELL CARRE, Major Ralph G. *see* Carre.

RIDDELL-WEBSTER, Lt.-Col. T. S.; *see* Webster.

RIDDICK, Col. John Galloway, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; Director of Riddick, Stuttard, Ltd., *etc.*; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. F. Riddick, J.P., of Ashley, near Altrincham; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Theodore Bower, Farnborough, Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); commanded R.E., 42nd (E. Lancashire) Div. (T.A.), 1918-25. *Address:* Hanson House, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 32.

RIDDLE, John Wallace; *b.* Philadelphia, 12 July 1864; *s.* of John Wallace Riddle, and Rebecca Blair M'Clure; *m.* 1916, Theodate Pope. *Educ.:* Harvard University; École des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Sec. of Legation to Turkey, 1898-1900; Sec. of Embassy to Russia, 1901-3; Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General to Egypt, 1903; Minister to Roumania and Servia, 1905; U.S. Ambassador to Russia, 1906-1909; to the Argentine Republic 1921-25. *Address:* Farmington, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Club:* Union, New York.

RIDDOCH, William, T.D., M.A., LL.D., J.P.; *b.* Rothiemay, 1862; *s.* of John Riddoch, Rothiemay, Banffshire; *m.* 1887. *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Aberdeen University, Senior Classical Master, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1888; Rector of Mackie Academy, Stonehaven, 1893-1927; was Captain in the 7th Battalion Gordon Highlanders when European War broke out; served in France, 1915 to date of Armistice (Croix de Guerre); resigned commission 1921, retaining the rank of Major. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Briars, Bieldside, Aberdeen. *M.:* SU 1194.

RIDEAL, Eric Keightley, M.B.E., D.Sc. Lond., M.A. Cantab.; Ph.D. Bonn.; F.I.C., M.R.I.; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge: Owen Jones Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University; *b.* 11 April 1890; *s.* of Samuel Rideal, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of late William H. Jackson, of Princeton, N.J.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); Bonn. Gold Medal, Society of Engineers, 1913; visited Ecuador 1913 for Govt. on Sanitation of Guyaquil and Quito; Capt. R.E. European War; invalided to Munitions Inventions Board from France; research for Dept. on Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen; Part time lecturer University College, London; Visiting Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Illinois, U.S.A. 1919-20; Cantor Lecturer. *Publications:* Water Supplies; Recent Developments in Catalytic Chemistry, 1921; Colloid Chemistry, 1924; Disinfection and Disinfectants (with S. Rideal); Electrometallurgy; Ozone; Catalysis in Theory and Practice (with H. S. Taylor); An Introduction to Surface Chemistry; contributions to various scientific journals. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; 67 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1374. *M.:* BP 6435. *Club:* Savile.

RIDEAL, Samuel, D.Sc. London; J.P.; F.I.C.; F.C.S.; Fellow of University Coll., London; Fellow and Member of Council of the Sanitary Institute; *s.* of late John Rideal, Devon Lodge, Sydenham, S.E.; *m.* Lilla, *d.* of late Samuel Keightley, J.P., Bangor, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Scholar, 1875-78; Royal School of Mines; Univ. Coll., London. University Scholar in Chemistry, 1884; Assistant in Chemical Laboratory; Fellow, 1887; Lecturer on Chemistry, St. George's Hospital Medical School, 1889; Expert on the Purification of Water and Sewage, Disinfection and Food Preservation; President of the Society of Public Analysts, 1918; sometime Examiner in Chemistry, Royal College of Physicians; Cantor Lecturer on Water Purification Society of Arts, 1902; President Association, Sewage Works Managers, 1902. *Publications:* Various papers on Chemistry and Sanitary Science; Practical Organic Chemistry, 1889, 2nd ed. 1898; Disinfection and Disinfectants, 1895, 2nd ed. 1898, 3rd ed. 1904; Water and its Purification, 1897, 2nd ed. 1901; Public Water Supplies (with Dr. Eric Rideal), 1914; Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage, 1900, 2nd ed. 1901, 3rd ed. 1906; Industrial Chemistry, 1918. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Azay le Rideau, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1306. *M.:* XY 3906. *Clubs:* Reform, Whitefriars, Eighty, National Liberal.

See also Sir S. Keightley, LL.D.

RIDEOUT, Percy Rodney, Composer and Organist; *b.* London, 1868; *m.* Violet (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Open Scholarship for Composition, and studied for three years under Sir Hubert Parry, afterwards receiving a special grant for travel in Germany; Doctor of Music, London University, 1896. *Compositions:* a Pianoforte Concerto, a Violin Sonata, several Orchestral Scenas, songs and pianoforte pieces, etc. *Address:* 55 Dora Road, Wimbledon.

RIDER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Sydney, C.M.G. 1919; *m.*; one *d.* *Address:* Grand Palais, Monte Carlo.

RIDGE, William Pett, writer; *b.* Chartham, nr. Canterbury; *m.* 1909, Olga Hentschel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marden, Kent; Birkbeck Institution. Country life till 1880; began to write, 1890. *Publications:* A Clever Wife, 1895; Second Opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst, 1896; Secretary to Bayne, M.P., 1897; Three Women and Mr. Frank Cardwell, and Mord Em'ly, 1898; A Son of the State, 1899; A Breaker of Laws, 1900; Lost Property, 1902; Erb, 1903; Mrs. Galer's Business; 1905; The Wickhamses, 1906; Name of Garland, 1907; 69 Birnam Road, 1908; Splendid Brother, 1909; Nine to Six-Thirty, 1910; Thanks to Sanderson, 1911; Devoted Sparkes, 1912; The Remington Sentence, 1913; The Happy Recruit, 1914; The Kennedy People, 1915; Madame Prince, 1916; The Amazing Years, 1917; Top Speed, 1918; The Bustling Hours, 1919; Well-to-do Arthur, 1920; Bannerton's Agency, 1921; Richard Triumphant, 1922; Miss Mannering, 1923; A Story-Teller Forty Years in London, 1923; Rare Luck, 1924; I Like to Remember, 1924; Just like Aunt Bertha, 1925; Ernest Escaping, 1926; Hayward's Fight, 1927; The Two Mackenzies, 1928. *Recreation:* roaming east of Aldgate and south. *Club:* Garrick.

RIDGEWAY, Col. (temp. Brig.) David Graeme, D.S.O. 1925; Indian Army; Director of Organisation, A.H.Q., India, since 1928; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Frederic Ridgeway, late Bishop of Salisbury; *m.* 1916, Margaret Gladys Buchanan MacGeorge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Bedfordshire Regt., 1898; 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1902; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel); N.W.F., India, 1919-21; N.W.F., India, 1923-24 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant, 1/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1922-25. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

RIDGEWAY, Rt. Hon. Sir (Joseph) West, P.C.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1906; K.C.B., *cr.* 1891; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1885; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge and Edinburgh; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Ridgeway, of Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1881, Lina (*d.* 1907), *d.* of R. Calverly Bewicke of Coulby Manor, Yorkshire, J.P., D.L.; one *d.* Lieut. Col. 1886; promoted Col. for distinguished service, 1887; served Afghan War, 1879-1880 (Diamond Star, Afghan Order of Chivalry); Political Secretary to Lord Roberts, 1879-80; Under-Secretary to Government of India in Foreign Department, 1880-84; H.M.'s Commissioner for fixing frontier between Russia and Afghanistan, 1885; on special diplomatic duty in St. Petersburg, 1886-87; Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1887-93; Envoy Extraordinary to Sultan of Morocco, 1892-93; Governor of Isle of Man, 1893-95; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Ceylon, 1896-1903; Chairman of Committee of Constitution Enquiry Transvaal and Orange River Colonies, 1906; contested (L.) City of London, 1906; London University, 1910; was Vice-President Royal Geographical Society and Hon. Col. Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps. *Address:* Heatherside, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 54. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Boodle's, Naval and Military, Royal St. George's Yacht.

See also Col. E. D. H. Tollemache.

RIDGEWAY, Rev. Canon S., M.A.; Rector of Carlow since 1912; Prebendary of Stagonil in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. Ridgeway, J.P., Ballydermot, King's County, and Rosser, Manitoba; *g.s.* of late Rev. J. H. Ridgeway, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Flora Isabella, 3rd *d.* of J. J. McEachern, Kelvinside, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Theological College, Lichfield, Staffs. Curate of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1900; New Ross, Co. Wexford, 1902; Rector of Gorey, Co. Wexford, 1905. *Address:* The Rectory, Carlow, Ireland. *T.A.:* Carlow. *M.:* IC 1086. *Club:* University, Dublin.

RIDGWAY, Brig.-Gen. Richard Thomas Incledon, C.B. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Colonel of 33rd Punjabis; *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Captain Poltimore Ridgway, 94th Foot; *m.* 1896, Gwendoline Rhoda, *e. d.* of Major W. W. B. Willis, Royal Marines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered army, Connaught Rangers, 1887; 26th Punjab Infantry, I.S.C., 1889; 40th Pathans, 1891; Adjutant and 2nd in Command; Commandant 33rd Punjabis, 1912; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B., Bt. Colonel); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (clasp); retired, 1920. *Publications:* Notes on Pathans; Air Post Stamps. *Address:* 5 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 0966. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RIDINGS, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O. 1915, late the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 9 July 1876. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; with Egyptian army, 1910-13; served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O., for operations south of Krithia); retired pay, 1926.

RIDLEY, family name of **Viscount Ridley.**

RIDLEY, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **Matthew White Ridley,** 4th Baron Wensleydale, *cr.* 1900; Bt., *cr.* 1756; *b.* 16 Dec. 1908; *s. s.* of 2nd Viscount Ridley and Hon. Rosamond Guest, D.B.E., *q. d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Ursula, 2nd *d.* of Sir Edwin Lutyens, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 10,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Matthew White Ridley, *b.* 29 July 1925. *Address:* Blagdon, Cramlington, Northumberland.

See also Viscount Wolmer.

RIDLEY, Lady (Alice); 2nd *d.* of late W. Bromley Davenport; *wife* of Sir Edward Ridley, *q.v.* *Publication:* The Story of Aline, 1896; Anne Mainwaring, 1901; A Daughter of Jael; The Sparrow with one White Feather; Margery Fytton. *Address:* 48 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1.

RIDLEY, Brig.-Gen. Charles Parker, C.B. 1900; Manchester Regiment; retired; *b.* 12 May 1855; *y. s.* of late Colonel J. H. E. Ridley; *m.* 1879, Edyth Hamilton, *d.* of G. B. Cole. Entered army, 1873; Capt. 1880; Major, 1884; Lt.-Col. 1895; Col. 1899; served Egyptian War, 1884 (medal, Khedive's star); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); late Col. commanding 63rd Regimental District; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1914. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RIDLEY, Squadron Leader Claude Alward, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* Nov. 1896; *s.* of Louis C. Ridley, *g.s.* of late Thomas Ridley, Barrister, Newcastle; *m.* 1925, Lillias Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert McAlpine and *g.d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's, London; Sandhurst. Commission in Royal Fusiliers, 1915; took Royal Aero Club Certificate, June 1915; was decorated on the field by General Haig (D.S.O.); despatches five times; M.C. for work during air raids, 1915-16, and in connection with the bringing down of Zepp. L15, 1916. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

RIDLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1897; P.C. 1917; Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, 1897-1917; *b.* Blagdon, Northumberland, 1848; 2nd *s.* of Sir M. W. Ridley, 4th Bt., and Cecilia Ann, *s. d.* of Baron Parke, afterwards Lord Wensleydale; *m.* 1882, Alice (*see* Lady Ridley); two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First class Moderations, 1864; First class Final Schools, 1866; Fellow of All Souls, 1866-82. Barr. 1868; went Northern

and North-Eastern Circuits; M.P. for South Northumberland, 1878-80; Official Referee, 1886-97; Q.C. 1892. *Publication:* A Translation of Lucan's Pharsalia. *Recreations:* shooting, cycling, reading. *Address:* 48 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4968. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum.

[*Died* 14 *Oct.* 1928.

See also Guy Ridley.

RIDLEY, Guy, C.B.E. 1918; Solicitor; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ridley, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 June 1885. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, North-Eastern Circuit, 1911; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Bart., G.B.E., etc., Metropolitan Special Constabulary and Overseas Contingents, 1914; Staff Officer to Sir Edward Ward, 1915-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918-21; Secretary, Officers' Resettlement Committee, 1918-21; Solicitor, 1923. *Publication:* The Word of Teregor, 1913. *Address:* 48 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.1. *T.:* Kensington 4968; London Wall 6550. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

RIDLEY, Henry Nicholas, C.M.G. 1911; M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.H.S.; Corresponding Member Pharmaceutical Society and Zoological Society; Correspondent Moscow Anthropological and Ethnological Society; *b.* 10 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Oliver Matthew Ridley and Louisa Pole, *q. d.* of Wm. Stuart of Aldenham Abbey, Herts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury School; Exeter College, Oxford. Second Class Honours in Science, 1877; Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholarship; Gold Medal Rubber Planters' Association, 1914; Frank Meyer Medal Foreign Plant Introduction, 1928; joined Botanic Department of British Museum, 1880; explored the Island of Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 1887; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1888-1911; commenced research on cultivation of Para rubber, 1889; founded the industry, 1895; made numerous scientific expeditions to all parts of the Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Cocos, and Christmas Island; Editor of the Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Secretary and Editor, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Straits branch, 1889-1911. *Publications:* over 300 papers and articles on zoology, botany, geology, etc., chiefly relating to Malay Peninsula, including Botany and Geology of Fernando de Noronha, Botany of Christmas Island, Flora of East Coast of Malay Peninsula, Materials for a Flora of the Malay Peninsula, Monocotyledons (3 vols.), Spices; Flora of the Malay Peninsula, 5 vols.; papers on tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* natural history, travelling. *Address:* 7 Cumberland Road, Kew. *Club:* Savile.

RIDLEY, Hon. Jasper (Nicholas); Director Coutts & Co.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Ridley and Hon. Mary Georgiana Marjoribanks, *d.* of 1st Lord Tweedmouth; *m.* 1911, Countess Nathalie Benckendorff, *d.* of Russian Ambassador in London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. Honours, 1908). Called to Bar, 1912; contested Morpeth (U.), Jan. 1910; Newcastle, Dec. 1910; served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (D.A.A.G., despatches, Chevalier Légion d'honneur); Secretary Ministry of Labour, Training Grants Committee, 1919-20. *Address:* 31 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5769; Mockbeggars, Claydon, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

RIDLEY, Rev. Maurice Roy, Fellow and Chaplain of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 25 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Rev. W. D. Ridley; *m.* 1922, Katharine Bishop, *e. d.* of Frank A. Scott, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar), Craven and Passmore Edwards Scholarships, Newdigate, Chancellor's English Essay, and Charles Oldham Prizes, Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1914-20; Fellow, Chaplain, Tutor in English Literature, Balliol College, since 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* Queen's.

RIDLEY, Nicholas Charles, R.N., retired; M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, and Member of Council of the Oxford Ophthalmological Congress; Past President of the Midland Ophthalmological Society; Middlemore Lecturer, 1923; *b.* Spilsby, Lincolnshire, 6 April 1863; *s. s.* of Rev. Charles George Ridley, Rector of Bratoft, Lincs; *m.* 1905; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital, W.; Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields. Scholar in Natural Science and Pathology, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Senior Clinical Assistant in the Ophthalmic Department, St. Mary's Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant and Acting Pathologist and Curator, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Surgeon Royal Navy; invalided after three years' service owing to a severe attack of Java fever in 1892. *Publications:* various contributions to Transactions Ophthalmological Society, Ophthalmic Hospital Reports, Ophthalmic Review, Ophthalmoscope, Clinical Journal, British Journal of Ophthalmology, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, yachting. *Address:* 27 Horsefair Street, Leicester; Oadby, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 3895, Oadby 26. *M.:* AY 1800. *Club:* Leicestershire Leicester.

RIDLEY, Samuel Forde, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *o.s.* of late S. E. Ridley, St. Helens, Isle of Wight; *m.* Muriel Paget (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir W. Paget Bowman, 2nd Bt. of Joldwynds, near Dorking; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. M.P. (C.) S.-W. Bethnal Green, 1900-6; Rochester, 1910. *Address:* The Little House, Young Street, Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 2821. *Club:* Carlton.

RIDOUT, Major-Gen. Sir Dudley Howard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Joseph Bramley Ridout, 80th Regt. and 90th L.I.; *m.* 1904, Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of C. H. Hutton of Middelburg, Cape Province; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Kingston (Ont.) Collegiate Institute; Royal Military Coll., Canada; gold medallist, diploma honours. Entered army, 1885; Capt. 1894; Maj. 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1921; commanding troops, Straits Settlements, 1915-21; Member Executive and Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1915-21; retired pay, 1924; served War Office, 1888-89, 1897-1900; South Africa, Intelligence Office (Staff Captain) Cavalry Brigade, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Singapore Command, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

RIDSDALE, Arthur Francis; a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1912; *cr. s.* of Francis James Ridsdale, of 5 Gray's Inn Square, Solicitor, and Mary Anna, 2nd *d.* of Arthur Stephen Hill, Southwark Street; *m.* 1907, Margaret (*deceased*), *cr. d.* of Wm. Harry Hartley, Hoarstones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Solicitor, 1895. *Address:* Gable End, Hall Place Gardens, St. Albans.

RIDSDALE, Ven. Charles Henry, Archdeacon of Gloucester since 1919; Canon Residentiary of Gloucester since 1921; *b.* 2 March 1873; *s.* of late Francis J. Ridsdale of Thornton Lodge, Clapham Park, S.W., and 5 Gray's Inn Square; *m.* 1915, Bertha Jessie, *e. d.* of late Alfred Field, of Hove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mal-

vern; Trinity College, Oxford. Formerly curate of Tideswell, S. Werburgh's, Derby, and Parish Church, Brighton; Head of Trinity College Oxford Mission, Stratford, E.; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leytonstone, E.; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1909-17; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1917-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1920-1921. Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1911-22. *Address:* The Cloisters, Gloucester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RIEU, Jean Louis, C.S.I. 1920; Indian Civil Service; Member of Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay since 1926; *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *s. s.* of late Dr. Charles Rieu, formerly Keeper of the Oriental MSS. at the British Museum, and Professor of Arabic at Cambridge; *m.* 1899, Ida Augusta (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John Edwards, J.P., Knockrobin, Co. Wicklow; one *d. Educ.:* University College School, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, and posted to Bombay Presidency; served as Assistant Collector and Collector in Sind, and in other capacities till 1911, when appointed Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the General Department; Collector of Karachi, 1917; Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and Financial Departments, 1918; Commissioner in Sind, 1919-25. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (King's Branch), Pall Mall, S.W.1; Secretariat, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, M.C.C., Queen's, Hurlingham, Byculla, Bombay.

RIGBY, Cuthbert, A.R.W.S. 1877; *b.* Liverpool, 14 May 1850; *s.* of John and Betty (*née* Molyneux) Rigby; *m.* 1877, Margaret Grave, two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private schools; Liverpool College. Apprenticed, 1865, to a Liverpool architect; during apprenticeship spent much spare time in pen-and-ink drawing and copying pictures in water-colours, without help; also in writing stories, never published; in 1872 had some lessons in painting from W. J. Bishop, of Liverpool; then forsook architecture and went on his first sketching-tour in Cumberland, Oct. 1872; in 1875 first exhibited at Royal Academy; in 1888 began to write again, and in 1891 published From Midsummer to Martinmas, a West Cumberland Idyl. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* Spy-Hill, Skelwith Fold, Ambleside.

RIGBY, Col. Sir Hugh (Mallinson), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Sergeant-Surgeon to the King since 1928; Surgeon in Ordinary to Prince of Wales and Surgeon to the Prince of Wales' Household since 1923; Senior Surgeon to the London Hospital; Surgeon to the Poplar Hospital for Accidents; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, May 1870; *s.* of John Rigby, M.A., late Superintendent R.S.A. Factory, Enfield; *m.* 1911, Flora, *d.* of Norman Macbeth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Univ. Coll. and London Hospital. Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1917-28; late Surgeon to King's Household and to late Queen Alexandra's Household; served European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., Col., despatches). *Publications:* various; papers in the medical and surgical publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1781.

RIGG, Caroline E.; Headmistress of the Mary Datchelor School from its opening in 1877 to Dec. 1917, when she retired; *e. d.* of late Rev. Dr. J. H. Rigg. *Address:* 79 Brixton Hill, S.W. 2.

RIGG, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1919; I.S.O. 1902; M.A.; *b.* Chester, 14 March 1850; 5th *s.* of late Rev. A. Rigg and Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. J. Kendrick of Warrington; *m.* 1875, Grace Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late W. Titherington, of Chester; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The College, Chester; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queen's College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar); 2nd Cl. Mathematics, 1871; 1st Cl. Natural Science, 1872. Appointed Assistant Assayer in the Royal Mint, 1873; Chief Clerk, 1889; Superintendent, Operative Department, Royal Mint, 1898-1918; *Publications:* translator of technical works on Horology by Saunier. *Recreations:* mechanical pursuits, yachting. *Address:* Malvern House, East Cliff, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 528.

RIGG, Lieut.-Col. Edward Harrison, commanding 2nd Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry since 1928; *b.* 8 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Rigg, Conduit Lodge, Blackheath Park; *m.* 1922, Clara Benita Douglas; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1899; served European War; commanded 2nd King's Own York. Lt. Infantry, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and 10th East Yorkshire Regt. for a total period of three years; with B.E.F. May 1915-Oct. 1918 (D.S.O. and two bars, despatches thrice); attached to Ecole Superieure de Guerre in Paris as an instructor in English to French Officers, 1920-21; Lt.-Col., 1928; awarded Le Solidaridad Panama Medal. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RIGG, John; teacher of elocution and public speaking; *b.* St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, 1858; Scotch parents; *m.* Louise de Cleene; two *d. Educ.:* private school, Port Chalmers; St. Mary's Catholic School, Wellington; private tuition. Apprenticed as a compositor in the Government Printing Office, Wellington, 1872, and served 6 years; first representative position, member of Board of Management, Wellington Typographical Society, 1880; later, secy. of same Union, and subsequently sole representative of New Zealand at the Intercolonial Typographical Conference held in Melbourne, Victoria, 1888; was representative on the Australasian Typographical Union from that date till 1890; Member of Legislative Council N.Z., 1892-1914; President of the Typographical Society of Wellington, and President of the Tailoresses' Union and Trades Council of the same city; Acting Speaker of Legislative Council, 1904; first President Independent Political Labour League, 1905. *Publications:* A Cross of Gold: the Currency Question Explained; Elocution and Public Speaking (Lessons in); How to Conduct a Meeting; How to Take the Chair; Elocution for Schools; Public Speaking for Schools and Colleges. *Address:* 12 Naseby Street, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* 4023A.

RIGG, Major Richard, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; T.D.; Barr. Inner Temple and King's Inns, Dublin; Member of the Northern Circuit; Member of the Westminster City Council; *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Major (retired) 4th Border Regt.; Commissioner for the National War Savings Committee, 1917; M.P. (R.) North (Appleby) Division of Westmorland, 1900-5; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1909-10; Past Grand Deacon of English Freemasons; Treasurer of the Industrial Welfare Society; Trustee of the Westmorland Society; Master of the Needlemakers' Company, 1924, and Master of the Feltmakers' Company, 1917-18; Grand Master of the Loyal Orange Institution of England; Chairman of London Temperance Hosp.; Vice-Chairman British Empire Union; Member of National Appointments Committee (Ministry of Labour). *Publications:* various articles on legal questions and social reform. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* 157 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* New University; New, Brighton.

RIGGALL, Capt. Arthur Horton, D.S.O. 1900; 1st Tasmanian Bushmen; *b.* 8 May 1867; *s.* of Thomas Riggall. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Somercotes, Ross, Tasmania.

RIGGALL, Robert Marmaduke, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.R.C.P. and

S. Edin. and Glas.; Surg. Lieut.-Commander (Reserve) R.N. Consulting Physician (Psycho-Analysis); Hon. Psychologist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician to London Neurological Clinic, Ministry of Pensions; Admiralty Surgeon and Agent; Hon. Physician to the Middlesex Ladies Athletic Club; *b.* London, 23 May 1881; *s.* of Rev. Marmaduke Riggall, Sutton-on-Sea, Lincs; *m.* 1913, Mary Douglas, *d.* of Lt.-Col. George Moore, of the Great Meadow, Castleton, Isle of Man; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood; Universities of Manchester and Edinburgh; London Hospital. Qualified 1907; after hospital and asylum appointments entered Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut. 1908; served in China Station for two years, and shipwrecked in H.M.S. Bedford, 1910; retired, 1914; studied tuberculosis at Davos Platz, Switzerland; rejoined Royal Navy on declaration of war, Aug. 1914; served in North Sea, West Africa, and Haslar Hospital for Psycho-therapeutic research work; demobilized 1918 for Psycho-therapeutic work under Ministry of Pensions; promoted Surgeon Lieut.-Commander 1917; for the last few years has practised Psycho-Analysis; member of the British Psychological and British Psycho-Analytical Societies; Hon. Secretary Medical Section of British Psychological Society. *Publications*: Cerebro-Spinal Fever, Manchester Medical Gazette; The Samar Twins; British Medical Journal, 1910; Treatment of Neurasthenia by Hypnosis, Jl. R. N. Med. Service, 1917; Pikrin Method of staining Tubercle Bacilli, Ib. 1915; The Psycho-Analytical Interpretation of a Mental Illness, Ib. 1922; Psycho-Sexual Impotence, in three parts, Medical Press and Circular, 1920; Religion and Psycho-Analysis, 1922; Homosexuality and Alcoholism, Psychoanalytical Review, 1923; Dual Personality, The Lancet, 1923; various short articles. *Recreations*: punting, ski-ing, etc. *Address*: 31 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.*: Langham 1872; 40 Upper George Street, W.1; *T.*: Paddington 6482. *M.*: YV 1670. *Clubs*: Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

RILEY, Athelstan; F.S.A.; Seigneur de la Trinité; *b.* London, 10 Aug. 1858; *o. s.* of John Riley, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *m.* Hon. Andalusia Louisa Charlotte Georgina Molesworth (*d.* 1912), *e. d.* of 8th Viscount Molesworth, 1887; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford (M.A.). Travelled in Persia, 1881; Turkey in Europe, 1883; Persia and Kurdistan, 1884, 1886, 1888; member of the House of Laymen of the Province of Canterbury; member London School Board, 1891-97; Vice-President of the English Church Union; Candidate for Oxford University at bye-election, 1919; Commander of the Order of King George I. of Greece; Order of St. Sava. *Publications*: Athos, or the Mountain of the Monks, 1887; The Religious Question in Education, 1911; various pamphlets and articles in the Nineteenth Century and other magazines on subjects connected with education, Eastern Christians, and foreign travel. *Address*: Manoir de la Trinité, Jersey. *Clubs*: Athenæum, United University.

RILEY, Ben; M.P. (Labour) for Dewsbury, Nov. 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* Halifax, 1866; *s.* of Samuel Riley, stonemason; *m.* Lucy Rushworth, Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.*: Public Elementary Schools. Apprenticed to the trade of bookbinding; worked as journeyman in Bath, Brighton, and London; employed by Land Restoration League as lecturer on the Land Question among agricultural labourers in Herefordshire, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, and other counties, 1892-96; commenced business as Library Bookbinder at Huddersfield, 1896; Labour Member to School Board, 1898; Labour Member Huddersfield Town Council, 1904; served for thirteen years on School Board and Education Committee, and seven years as a member of Town Council; contested Dewsbury as Labour Candidate, 1918; one of the original members of the Independent Labour Party, and member of National Council of I.L.P. *Publications*: numerous articles in the Labour Leader and other Labour publications. *Address*: 28 Westfield Avenue, Huddersfield.

RILEY, Most Rev. C. O. L.; *see* Perth, Archbishop of.

RILEY, Lt.-Col. Hamlet Lewthwaite, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1922; Reserve of Officers, 1924; resigned from the Rifle Brigade, 1924; Major 5th Battalion Border Regiment, 1927; *b.* 20 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Hamlet Riley and Annie, *e. d.* of late William Lewthwaite; *m.* 1925, Joyce Nancy, *er. d.* of Lieut.-Col. T. Fetherstonhaugh, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches 5 times, Bt. Major, temp. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 12th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1915-18; Commanding 20th Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1918-19; retired pay, 1924; Montenegrin Order of Danilo, 4th Class, 1916; J.P Cumberland, 1925. *Address*: Ennim, Penrith. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Junior Carlton

RILEY, Oswald Charles Hamlet; Major, R.F.A.; *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of J. Riley, J.P., D.L., Putley Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1909, Christobel Mary Stuart, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon Horton, Vicar of Dymock, Glos.; four *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Radley; University College, Oxford. Fruit grower and pedigree stock breeder at the Brainge, Putley, Ledbury, until 1912; Master of the Tedworth Foxhounds, 1912-13, 1913-14; also breeder of bloodhounds, and winner at Field Trials; joined 2nd King Edward's Horse as a trooper, Aug. 1914; Spec. Res. Commission Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 1914; served in France with 17th Division 81st Brigade Headquarter Staff, Royal Field Artillery, and 79th Brigade, 17th Division Artillery; Major, 1918-19; Principal of Land Training Centre for ex-Soldiers at Lakenheath, Suffolk, 1919; Ministry of Agriculture, 1919-22; farming, 1922; Hon. Secretary Crowhurst Otter Hounds. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Bullbrook Farm, Barn's Green, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.*: Riley, Barn's Green. *T.*: 30 Y Coolham.

RILEY, Brig. Rupert (Farquhar), C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Yorks Light Infantry; *b.* 1 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet Louise, *y. d.* of late Ernest St. G. Cobbold; 2nd, 1922, Hilda St. Maur Hubbersty, *y. d.* of Cecil Willoughby, Wilford, Notts; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1898 (medal with clasp); served with Field Force South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded M.I. Company K.O. Yorkshire L.I. (despatches, medal with clasps); European War, 1914-16 (prom. Lt.-Col.); Col. 1920; Deputy Director of the T.F. at War Office, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address*: The Hermitage, Ruddington.

RILEY, William, author; *b.* 28 Apr. 1806; *s.* of Joseph and Hannah Riley; *m.* 1892, Clara Hirst, Morley, nr. Leeds; no *c.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School. Was associated for some years with his father's business of stuff merchant; then helped to inaugurate the business of optical lantern slide makers which was carried on in England and America by Riley Brothers, Limited, of which company he was Managing Director; wrote Windyridge in 1911 to interest friends and without thought of publication; book was published in 1912 and became instantly popular; since then has devoted himself to writing and lecturing, chiefly on Yorkshire subjects. *Publications*: Windyridge; Netherleigh; The Way of the Winepress; No. 7 Brick Row; Olive of Sylcote; Jerry and Ben; The Lady of the Lawn; Men of Mawn; Rachel Bland's Inheritance; The Garden of Delight; Laycock of Lonsdale; Peter Pettinger; Through a Yorkshire Window;

A Yorkshire Suburb; A Village in Craven; Children of the Outcast; Windyridge Re-visited. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* The Laurels, Silverdale, nr. Carnforth. *T.A.:* Riley, Silverdale, Carnforth. *T.:* Silverdale, Carnforth 29.

RILEY, William Edward, F.R.I.B.A., M.I.C.E., R.B.C., R.B.A.; Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect to the London County Council, 1899-1920; *b.* 12 Oct. 1852; *m.* Beatrice Maude, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. E. B. Pritchard, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; France and Italy. Served articles, and was appointed after open examination on the staff of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty, 1877; served for 22 years, during which period he was in charge of Admiralty Works at Bermuda, Devonport, Malta, and Chatham, and held the position of Assistant Director for 3½ years; during service at Admiralty he was seconded for special service at Halifax, N.S., Ceylon, and other places, and twice received special approbation of the Admiralty. *Address:* 6 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7328. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RILEY, Engineer Rear-Adm. William Henry, C.B. 1916; was at the Admiralty, 1899-1905; in Engineering Branch of Controller's Dept., 1899-1901: employed on special service, the Admiralty, in connection with watertube boilers, 1902-3; with oil-fuel experiments, 1907-1917; Engr. Rear-Adm., 1907; retired, 1912. *Address:* Beechin Wood, Platt, Borough Green, Kent.

RIMINGTON, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Cameron, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1864; *m.* Amy Gordon (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. G. Waterfield, C.B., Indian Army; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, R.E. 1884; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal two clasps); European War, Engr.-in-Chief (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (prom. Maj.-Gen., despatches, C.B., C.S.I.); Director General Military Works, Army Headquarters, India, 1919-21; retired on Indian pension, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RIMINGTON, Major-General Sir Michael Frederic, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1912; Hon. Col. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 23 May 1858; *s.* of Michael Rimington of Tynefield, Penrith; *m.* 1888, Agnes, *d.* of late Henry F. Cunningham of Oakley Park, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford University (B.A.). Entered 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, 1881; Major, 1897; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5; Zululand, 1888; South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches 5 times, Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B., Brevet Col.); Inspector of Cavalry in India; Commander Legion of Honour, 1915. *Publications:* Our Cavalry; Hints on Stable Management. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RINDER, Frank; writer on art; art adviser to the Felton Bequest and National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne, 1918-28. *Address:* 21 Woronzow Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0417. *Club:* Arts.

RINEHART, Mary Roberts; *b.* Pittsburgh; *d.* of Thomas Beveridge Roberts; *m.* 1896, Stanley Marshall Rinehart, M.D. *Publications:* The Circular Staircase, 1908; The Man in Lower Ten, 1909; When a Man Marries, 1909; Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911; Case of Jennie Brice; Where There's a Will; The After House; The Street of Seven Stars, 1914; "K," 1915; Kings, Queens and Pawns, 1915; Tish, 1916; Bab—A Sub-Deb, 1917; Long Live the King, 1917; Tenting To-night, 1917; The Amazing Interlude, 1917; The Altar of Freedom, 1917; Dangerous Days, 1919; Love Stories, 1920; Affinities, 1920; A Poor Wise Man, 1920; Sight Unseen, and The Confession, 1921; The Breaking Point, 1922; The Out Trail, 1923; Temperamental People, 1924; The Red Lamp, 1925; Nomad's Land, 1926; Tish Plays the Game, 1926; Lost Ecstasy, 1927; Two Flights Up, 1928. *Plays:* Double Life, 1907; The Avenger (one-act play) (with husband), 1908; Seven Days (farce, with Avery Hopwood), 1911; Cheer Up (farce), 1918; The Bat (with Avery Hopwood), 1920; Spanish Love, 1920; The Breaking Point. *Address:* Washington, D.C.

RINFRET, Hon. Thibaudeau; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1924; *b.* Montreal, 22 June 1879; *s.* of Francois Rinfret, Barrister, and Albina Pommville; *m.* Georgine Rolland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saint Mary's College and McGill University, Montreal. Admitted at the Bar, 1901; K.C. 1912; practised in partnership with Hon. Jean Prévost, 1901-10; with Hon. J. L. Perron, 1910-1922; appointed Puisne Judge of the Superior Court at Montreal, 1922; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, theatre, golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Montreal, University, Canadien, St. Denis, National, Laval-sur-le-lac, Montreal; Winchester; Union Interalliée, Paris.

RING, Rev. Timothy J., Parish Priest and Rural Dean; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1918, Rector of St. Mary and St. Michael's Church, Commercial Road, E., since 1904; *b.* Co. Cork, 1859. *Educ.:* St. Brendan's College, Killarney; College des Irlandais, Paris. Priest, 1884; first Rector of Catholic Church, Silvertown, 1887; organised Catholic Mission of Victoria Docks, 1895; built churches and schools for each of them and presbytery at Silvertown; on School Board of West Ham, 1895; Chairman of the West Ham School Board 1901, till the Local Authority took charge of Education; Co-opted on Essex Education Committee, 1903; Member of Catholic Education Council for England since 1900. *Address:* St. Mary and St. Michael's Church, Commercial Road, E.

RIPLEY, Sir Frederick Hugh, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; late Capt. 3rd Batt. A. and S. Highlanders; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 7 July 1878; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, 2nd *d.* of David Little, Bradford; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1902, Georgina Mary Shute, *y. d.* of Francis Adams, of Clifton and Llyfnant, Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1900. *Heir:* *b.* Geoffrey [Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; late Lieut. 1st (Royal) Dragoons, *b.* 4 Aug. 1883, *m.* 1908, Sybil Augusta, *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., Bolton Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford].

See also Col. C. B. Terrot.

RIPLEY, Sir Henry (William Alfred), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; J.P.; Captain, Reserve of Officers, the Royal Dragoons; *b.* Sleningford Grange, near Ripon, 3 Jan. 1879; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Eugenie Frederica, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. A. G. Emmott-Rawdon; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *e.d.* of Hon. Mrs Harley of Brampton Bryan, Hereford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Received a commission in 1st Royal Dragoons, 1899; served 2½ years in South Africa, and resigned as a Lieutenant, 1903; came into Bedstone and Hopton Castle estates, 1903; served as Captain 5th Reserve Cav. Reg., 1914-17; D.A.Q.M.G., XV. Corps, B.E.F., 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, late Joint Master Tems Valley Hounds. *Heir:* Edward Robert Guy, *b.* 5 Nov. 1911. *Address:* Bedstone Court, Bucknell R.S.O., Shropshire. *T.:* Bedstone 4. *T.A.:* Bedstone. *M.:* NT 95. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Boodle's.

RIPMAN, Walter; Chief Inspector to the University of London; Director of Holiday Courses, University of London; *b.* London, 22 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of H. Rippmann, merchant; *m.* 1905, Constance, *d.* of Brockwill Grier, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Caius Coll., Camb. (Scholarship, 1887;

Assistant Lectureship in Modern Languages, 1890); 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part I.; 1st Class in Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part II., 2nd Class in Indian Languages Tripos; Prize for German at Int. Arts and B.A. Exam. (Lond.); 1st in M.A. (Modern Languages), 4th in M.A. (Classics) (Lond.). *Publications:* Twenty Stories from Grimm, 1896; The Fairy Tales of Master Perrault, 1897; Eight Stories from Andersen, 1898; Grillparzer, Sappho, 1898; Dent's First and Second French Books, 1898; Hints on Teaching French, 1898; Dent's First German Book, 1898; Hints on Teaching German, 1898; Elements of Phonetics, 1899; German Reader, 1899; Hauff, der Scheik von Alessandria, 1900; Heine, Buch der Lieder, 1900; Andersen in German, 1902; Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder, 1903; Villinger, Der Töpfer von Kandern, 1904; A First English Book, 1904; The Sounds of Spoken English, 1906; French and German Picture Vocabularies, 1906; Der goldene Vogel, 1907; Specimens of English, 1908; Eisenhans, 1908; Sound Charts, 1908; German Poetry, 1909; German Grammar, 1909; English Picture Vocabulary (for Japanese Schools), 1909; German Free Composition, 1910; English Free Composition (for Japanese Schools), and English Sounds, 1911; Der Silberne Schilling, 1912; A Second English Book, 1913; First Steps in French, 1915; Further Steps in French, 1916; Rapid French Course, 1917; Rapid Italian Course, 1919; Shorter French Course, 1919; Rapid German Course, 1921; French Dictation; Good Speech, 1922; Rapid Latin Course, 1923; Latin Reader, 1924. *Recreation:* idling, in the company of children if possible. *Address:* 45 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 1385.

RIPON, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Edward Arthur Burroughs,** M.A.; D.D. Oxon; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; *b.* 1 Oct. 1882; *o. s.* of Prebendary W. E. Burroughs (*q.v.*) and Annie Isabella Gaussen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Craven University Scholar, 1901; Hertford University Scholar, and *proxime accessit* Ireland Scholarship, 1902, 1st Class Hon. Moderations (Classics), 1902; Chancellor's Prize for Latin verse, 1903; *proxime accessit* Greek Verse Prize, 1903-4; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1904; Derby University Scholar, 1905; Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Hertford College, 1905-20; Tutor, 1912-20; Senior Tutor, 1919-20; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough, 1917-22, and Chaplain Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1920-21; Junior Proctor, Oxford University, 1914-15; Ordained, 1908; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1908-22; to Bishop of Exeter, 1917-22; Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney and the Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan, 1920; also to the Archbishop of New Zealand, 1925; Chaplain to the King, 1917-22; Proctor in Convocation for Dean and Chapter of Peterborough, 1917-20; for the Diocese, 1920-22; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1915; Oxford University, 1916; Dean of Bristol, 1922-26; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1908-19; of Trent and Weymouth Colleges, 1918; of Bristol University, Bristol Cathedral School, 1922-26; of Stowe School, 1922; of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1918; of Headington School, Oxford, 1920; and member of Court and Council of Leeds University, 1926; Hon. Chaplain, R.N.V.R., 1922. *Publications:* The Eternal Goal (Three Letters to The Times); Faith and Power; Progressive Meanings of Spiritual Life; A Faith for the Firing Line; The Fight for the Future; The Patience of God; The Valley of Decision; World-Builders All; The Delayed Decision; The Faith of Friends; The Way of Peace; The Latin Culture; essays in The Faith and the War, The Creed of a Churchman, Toward Reunion, Liberal Evangelicalism, and Classics of the Inner Life; Editor of Education and Religion. *Recreations:* travelling, music, tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 45. *M.:* YO 267. *Clubs:* Authors; Leeds, Leeds.

RIPON, Dean of; *see* Owen, Very Rev. C. M.

RIPPER, William, J.P.; D.Eng. (Sheffield), Hon. D.Sc.Eng. (Bristol); Companion of Honour, 1917; formerly Prof. of Engineering, University of Sheffield; Emeritus Professor since 1925; Vice-Chancellor, Sheffield, 1917-19; *b.* Plymouth, 10 Feb. 1853. *Educ.:* Plymouth and Exeter. Served an apprenticeship as a marine engineer in Plymouth and at Stockton-on-Tees; won a Queen's Scholarship, and was trained at the Exeter Training College for Teachers; was for some time Science Master of the Central Secondary School at Sheffield; made researches on Superheated Steam, Continuous Indicators, Machine Tool Testing, etc.; M.Inst.C.E. and M.Inst.Mech.E., author of papers read before each of these Institutions; Telford Premium, Inst. C.E.; Hon. M.I.Min.E.; Past Pres. of Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists; member of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, 1903; vice-chairman of the Sheffield Committee on Munitions of War; member of Board of Education Departmental Committee on Science Museums, 1910; founder of Sheffield Trades Technical Societies. *Publications:* Steam Engine Theory and Practice; Heat Engines (translated into Arabic); Machine Drawing and Design. *Address:* 43 Meadow Bank Avenue, Sheffield. *T.:* Sharrow 50748.

RIPPMANN; *see* Ripman.

RISELEY, George, Ex-Sheriff of Bristol; Director of the Bristol Musical Festival since 1896; Organist to the Colston Hall Co. since 1870; *b.* Bristol, 1845; articled to John Davis Corfe, organist of Bristol Cathedral, 1862; organist and master of the choristers, Bristol Cathedral, 1870; started Bristol Society of Instrumentalists, 1877; conductor Royal Orpheus Glee Society since 1878; conductor Bristol Choral Society. *Address:* 11 Priory Road, Tyndalls Park, Bristol. *T.:* 6083.

RISHWORTH, Frank Sharman; Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Galway, since 1910; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of John Rishworth, Tuam, Ireland; *m.* Mary A., *d.* of late William Beecroft, Eastgrove, Keighley; no *c. Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway (Science Scholar). Exhibitioner Royal University of Ireland, B.E., 1898; Assoc. M.Inst. C.E. 1902; Assistant Engineer on Great Northern Railway in Derbyshire and at King's Cross, 1898-1902; Lecturer in Civil Engineering at School of Engineering, Giza, under Egyptian Ministry of Education, 1902-10; 3rd Class (Commander) Order of Medjidieh; Member of Governing Body, University College, Galway, and of the Board of Studies, National University of Ireland. *Address:* University College, Galway.

RISIEN-RUSSELL, J. S.; *see* Russell.

RISK, Capt. Richard Henry Litle, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *s.* of Capt. Richard Hawkins Risk, R.N.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1897, Edith Isabelle, *d.* of Dr Charles R. Prance, Plymouth; three *s.* three *d.* Formerly Assistant to Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool. *Address:* 20 Woodland Terrace, Plymouth.

RISLEY, Lt.-Col. C. G., D.S.O. 1917; Settler, Kenya Colony; *b.* 8 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Sir H. H. Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *m.* 1913, Gladys, *d.* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigot of Brockley Hall, Somerset; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1901; transferred to the 18th K.G.O. Lancers, Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officier Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting and polo. *Address:* Matun-

guru Estate, Chania Bridge, Kenya Colony. *Clubs*; Cavalry, Naval and Military.

RISLEY, Sir John Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1912; K.C. 1921; Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office since 1911; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Shuckburgh Norris Risley, barrister-at-law, of Elmore, Newbury, Berks; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Cruger, *o. c.* of Henry Gordon, D.L., J.P., of Manar, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner). 2nd class classical mods., 1888; 2nd class jurisprudence, 1890; B.A. 1890; open studentship Inns of Court, 1892; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; M.A. and B.C.L. 1894; Legal Assistant in the Colonial Office, 1901-11. *Publications*: The Founding of St. Stephen's Golf Club, 1893; The Law of War, 1897; Notes and Echoes, 1902; regular contributor to Punch, 1894-1901; edited Dale's Clergyman's Legal Handbook, 7th ed., 1898; and Waterlow's Companies Acts Manual, 11th and 12th eds., 1899 and 1901. *Recreations*: interested in most sports and pastimes, especially shooting and cricket; collecting curios, especially old English glass. *Address*: 10 Foulis Terrace, Onslow Square, S.W. *Clubs*: Athenæum, New University.

RITA (Mrs. W. Desmond Humphreys), *o. d.* of John Gilbert Gollan, Gollanfield, Inverness-shire; twice married; second time to W. Desmond Humphreys, Ballin Temple, Co. Cork. *Educ.*: Sydney, N.S.W. Went to Australia when a child with her parents; later, returned to England; has travelled a great deal; commenced to write at a very early age. *Publications*: Dame Durden, Darby and Joan, Corinna, My Lord Conceit, Asenath of the Ford, Two Bad Blue Eyes, Gretchen, A Husband of No Importance, A Gender in Satin, Sheba, Joan and Mrs. Carr, The Ending of my Day, Faustine, A Woman in It, Vignettes, Peg the Rake, Kitty the Rag, Good Mrs. Hypocrite, The Sinner (1897), An Old Rogue's Tragedy, A Woman of Samaria, Vanity, (1900); The Sin of Jasper Standish; Prince Charming; A Jilt's Journal; Souls; The Jesters, 1903; The Masqueraders, The Silent Woman, 1904; Queer Lady Judas, 1905; Sâba Macdonald, 1906; A Man of no Importance, 1907; The House called Hurrish, 1909; Calvary; Grim Justice; A Grey Life, 1913; Jill, All Alone, 1914; The Ink-Slinger, 1915; The Iron Stair, 1916; The Rubbish Heap, 1918; The Philanthropic Burglar, 1919; Diana of the Ephesians, 1919; The Make Believers, 1920; Pat the Pedlar, 1921; The Road to Anywhere, 1922; The Ungrown-Ups, 1923; The Best Lover, Conjugal Rights, 1923; The Man Who Understood; The Farm of Melchizedek, 1924-25; The Great Perhaps, 1926; Our Miss Acadie, 1927; The Grandmothers, 1927; The Wand'ring Darling, 1928; The Prince Errant, 1928. *Recreations*: music and motoring; has written several plays; is a great lover of the theatre, and rarely misses a first night performance when in town. *Club*: Lyceum.

RITCHIE, family name of **Baron Ritchie.**

RITCHIE OF DUNDEE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **Charles Ritchie**; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Chairman of Port of London Authority; Mayor of Winchelsea, 1924; Joint Chairman Poplar Hospital for Accidents; *b.* 18 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Ritchie and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Ower, Perth; *m.* 1898, Sarah Ruth, 4th *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1888). *Heir*: *s.* Hon. (John) Kenneth Ritchie, *b.* 22 Sep. 1902. *Address*: 18A Collingham Gardens, S.W.5; Strand Plat, Winchelsea. T.: Kensington 3805. *Clubs*: Carlton, Garrick.

See also M. E. Macartney, Sir M. L. Romer, Hon. F. Russell.

RITCHIE, Sir Adam (Beattie), Kt., *cr.* 1923; Managing Director the Turkish Petroleum Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 April 1881; 2nd *s.* of late George Ritchie of Nenthorn, Berwickshire; *m.* 1917, Vivienne, *o. d.* of the Hon. Mr. Justice Lentaigne, High Court, Burma; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School; Clare College, Cantab. Member of Society of Scottish Chartered Accountants, 1905; joined firm of Finlay, Fleming & Co., Managing Agents for Burma Oil Co. Ltd., Rangoon, 1909; partner since 1914; Chairman Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22. *Address*: Riffhams, Danbury, Essex. *Club*: Oriental.

RITCHIE, Alexander Brown, M.B. and C.M. (Edin.), Practitioner of Medicine; Consulting Surg. to Hulme Dispensary; District Obstetric Physician to Southern Hospital; Medical Officer to Manchester Educ. Com.; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of William Ritchie, Woolmet, Midlothian; *m.* Leah, *y. d.* of Karl Duncker, Bart., Pomeran. *Educ.*: Royal High School and Univ. of Edinburgh. Apprenticed as solicitor; afterwards took up medicine; after graduation travelled as ship's Surgeon, visiting Canada, Continental ports, St. Helena, South African ports as far as Delagoa Bay, India, Ceylon; settled in general practice in Manchester; has held following positions:—Councillor of Medical Guild; member of Committee and Parliamentary Bills Committee, and Vice-President of Medico-Ethical Association; Vice-President Medical Defence Union; Member of Council of Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of Brit. Med. Assoc.; Representative of Branch on Central Council, and Medico-Political Committee of Assoc.; Member of Reorganisation Committee of Association; and Local Secretary for Manchester. *Publications*: Medical Polity, and the Law as it affects the Medical Profession (Brit. Med. Journal); Notes on Hygiene for Teachers, and other papers. *Recreations*: music, reading, and gardening. *Address*: 109 Ack Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

RITCHIE, Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Buchanan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's); *b.* 14 May 1869; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Ritchie, R.A.; *m.* Anna Orr (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Andrew Stewart, LL.D., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Brevet Col. 1915; served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Comdr. 26th Brigade 9th Division, 1915-16; Comdr. 11th Division, 1917, and 16th Division, 1918 (despatches six times, severely wounded, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); Maj.-Gen. 1919; G.O.C. 51st Highland Division (T.A.), 1923-27; retired, 1928; Croix de guerre avec palme; St. Anne (Russia). *Address*: Brunton, Markinch, Fife. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

RITCHIE, Arthur David, M.A.; Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Victoria University of Manchester; *b.* Oxford, 22 June 1891; *s.* of late Prof. D. G. Ritchie and late Mrs. E. S. Ritchie; *m.* 1921, Katharine Victoria, *d.* of Rev. Preb. S. G. Ponsonby, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Chemist in Naval Airship Service, 1914-18; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920-26; Assistant-Lecturer, Manchester University, 1920; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 1925. *Publications*: Scientific Method; papers in scientific journals. *Recreations*: golf, walking. *Address*: 7 Spring Gardens, Didsbury, Manchester.

RITCHIE, C. E., B.A. (Oxon); artist; *s.* of late William Ritchie of Dunnottar House, Stonehaven, N.B.; *m.* Violet Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Robert Thomson, Aberdeen; four *s.* *Educ.*: privately; Oxford University. Studied law after leaving University; called to Scottish Bar; gave up law for art; studied chiefly in Paris; late Member of Royal Institute of Oil Painters and Aberdeen Artists' Society. *Recre-*

tions: shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* Elmfield, Pierson Road, Jersey, C.I.

RITCHIE, Rev. David Lakie; D.D.; Principal of Congregational Theological College of Canada, Montreal, since 1919; *b.* Kingsmuir, Forfarshire, 15 Sep. 1864; *s.* of John Ritchie, builder, and Bella Lakie; *m.* 1890, Jane A., Inverarity, Forfar. *Educ.:* North Public School, Forfar; Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; University Theological Hall. Ordained to Congregational Church, Dunfermline, Scotland, 1890; called to succeed Rev. J. H. Jowett at St. James's Congregational Church, Newcastle, 1896; Principal Congregational Theological Institute, Nottingham, 1904-19; deeply interested in education; member of Dunfermline and Newcastle-upon-Tyne School Boards, and of Education Committee, Nottingham; lecturer Liverpool University, 1911-13, and Sheffield University, 1912, on Religious Pedagogy; Chairman of Notts Congregational Union; lecturer United Theological Colleges, Montreal, 1918; President National Sunday School Union, 1915. *Publications:* a volume of Sermons; Peace the Umpire; Why Grade?; Concerning Religious Education; Adolescence; The Teen Age and its Training; The Genius of Congregationalism; contributions to religious magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Congregational College, Montreal.

RITCHIE, Hon. George; Member of the Legislative Council since 1924; *b.* Goolwa, Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Captain James Ritchie; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Echuca. Member House of Assembly, 1902-22; retained seat continuously since then; Commissioner Public Works and Minister Water Supply, Nov. 1914-April 1915; Commissioner Crown Lands and Minister of Agriculture, 1917; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Agriculture and Railways, 1919-20; Treasurer and Minister of Education, South Australia, 1920-22; title of Honourable to be permanently retained granted by King, 1923. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* 19 Flinders Street, Kent Town, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.:* 4985. *M.:* 1058, 1054, and 92874.

RITCHIE, Captain Henry Peel, R.N.; V.C. 1915; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of R. Peel Ritchie, M.D. Ed., and Mary, *d.* of James Anderson, of Bleaton Hallet, Perthshire; *m.* Christiana Lillias Jardine, *o. d.* of Jas. A. Aikman, Edinburgh; three *d.* Entered Navy; Commander, 1911; served East Africa, European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, V.C. for operations at Dar-es-Salaam); retired, 1917; Captain 1921. *Address:* Craig Royston, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *T.:* Granton 55. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RITCHIE, James, M.A., D.Sc.; Keeper of the Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Port Elphinstone, Aberdeenshire, 27 May 1882; *s.* of late James Ritchie, schoolmaster; *m.* Jessie J., *y. d.* of late Walter Elliot, Hollybush; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen. M.A. 1904; B.Sc., with Special Distinction in Zoology, Botany, and Geology, 1906; Fullerton Research Scholar in Science, 1906; entered Civil Service by competitive examination as Assistant, Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, 1907; D.Sc. 1912; Fellow and Councillor of Royal Physical Society, formerly Secretary and Editor of Proceedings, 1911-16, President since 1924; Fellow and Councillor of Zoological Society of Scotland; Fellow and Councillor of Royal Society of Edinburgh; Thomson Lecturer on Natural Science, U.F. Church College, Aberdeen, 1917-18; Examiner in Zoology, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1919-22, Agricultural Zoology, 1921-24, and for National Diploma in Agriculture, 1925-27; Assistant Keeper, Natural History Dept., Royal Scottish Museum, 1919; Silver Medal, Société Nationale d'acclimatation de France, 1920; member and Secretary Scottish Office Advisory Com. on Wild Birds Protection from 1921; Member Sanctuaries Committee for Royal Parks in Scotland since 1925. *Publications:* Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland, 1920; Fossil Men — Elements of Human Palæontology, 1923, a translation (with his wife) of M. Boule's Hommes Fossiles; many papers on Hydrozoa and other Invertebrates in scientific journals; acting Chief Editor of the Scottish Naturalist since 1921. *Address:* The Royal Scottish Museum; 20 Upper Gray Street, Edinburgh.

RITCHIE, James Martin, C.B.E. 1926; Managing Director, Andrew Ritchie & Son, Ltd., 91 James Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow; *b.* Mount Vernon, Lanarkshire, 7 May 1874; *s.* of late Andrew Ritchie, J.P., of Mount Vernon and Millport; *m.* 1912, Mary Dunbar, *e. d.* of late Wm. Gemmell, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Member of Paper Box Trade Board, representing Scotland, 1910-19; re-appointed, 1925; Chairman of Scottish Paper Box Manufacturers Association, 1910-19; re-elected, 1924; Chairman of British Paper Box Manufacturers Federation, London, 1916-18; appointed by Minister of Labour for third term of 3 years Chairman of Local Employment Committee (Bridgeton Labour Exchange); member of the King's Roll National Council; member of Executive the Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Disabled Ex-Service Men at Erskine; Collector of the Incorporation of Bonnet-makers and Dyers of Glasgow, 1927, 1928; Town Council of Glasgow Representative of the 22nd (Kelvinside) Ward, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Mirrlees Drive, Glasgow, W. *T.-A.:* Mabox, Glasgow. *T.:* Western Glasgow 1485. *M.:* GA 582. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

RITCHIE, Sir James William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *re-created,* 1918; M.B.E. 1918; Hon. Treasurer, The Imperial Commercial Association; Commandant D. Division Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve; *b.* 7 Aug. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lydia Rebecca, *d.* of James Lemon; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ada Bevan, *d.* of late Edward ap Rees Bryant; one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Edna Muriel, 3rd *d.* of late James Frederick Emerton, Cheltenham; four *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* James Edward Thomson [*b.* 16 June 1902; *m.* 1928, Esme Phyllis, *o. d.* of late J. M. Oldham and Mrs. Oldham, of Ormidale, Ascot]. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Crick Manor, nr. Rugby. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

RITCHIE, Major Michael Balfour Hutchison, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *y. s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie, Rector of St. Mary's, Inverurie, N.B.; *m.* 1910, Sydney d'Abzac, *y. d.* of late Rev. Addison Crofton, formerly Vicar of Giggleswick; no *c.* Served Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches); France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Melita Effulgens, 1926; Aesculapius Armaque, 1927. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

RITCHIE, R. L. Graeme, D.Litt. (Aber.); Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Lauréat de l'Académie Française; Prof. of French Language and Literature in the Univ. of Birmingham since 1919; *b.* Glasgow, 16 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie, Rector of St. Mary's, Inverurie; *m.* 1912, Marthe Yvonne, 2nd *d.* of Maître Armand Pillot, Censeau, Jura; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, 1st Class Classics, 1st Class Modern Languages, Liddel Prize for Latin Verse; Universities of Strasbourg, 1903, and Paris, École des Hautes Études, 1904-06. Carnegie Research Scholar, 1904-6, and Fellow, 1908-9; Lecturer in French in the University of Edinburgh, 1909-19. *Publica-*

tions: Recherches sur la Syntaxe de la Conjonction "Que," 1907, awarded Prix Saintour by the French Academy; Les Vœux du Paon and The Bulk of Alexander the Great, critical editions, Vols. I.-IV. 1921-28; papers in linguistic and literary journals; General Editor Modern Studies Series; and (with J. M. Moore) Manual of French Composition, 1914 (Annotated Renderings, 1921; Supplement, 1922); Translation from French, French Prose from Calvin to Anatole France, 1918; French Verse from Villon to Verlaine, 1922. *Address:* 10 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 621.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Theodore Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1922, Olive Mary, *d.* of Major-Gen. A. P. Bainbridge. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.B., Ch.B.). Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 12 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 318.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Fraser, D.S.O. 1916; late Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 31 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Ritchie of Halifax, N.S. *Educ.:* Canada. Joined Manchester Regt. 1900; Capt. 1907; transferred to Somerset Light Infantry, 1908; Major, 1915; served in S. African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RITCHIE, William, M.A. (Aberdeen and Oxford); Hon. D.Litt. (Univ. S. A.), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Professor of Latin and Classical Philology, University of Cape Town (formerly South African College), since 1902; Vice-Chancellor University of Cape of Good Hope, 1913-16; *b.* 12 Oct. 1854; *s.* of John Ritchie, Peterhead, Scotland; *m.* Emily Kate, *d.* of Joseph Jerome, Southsea; *one s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner). 1st Class Hons. Classics; 2nd Class Philosophy; Fullerton Moir and Grey Scholar; Seafield Gold Medallist in Latin, Aberdeen University 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Greats Oxford; studied subsequently at Göttingen; Lecturer in Classics, Port Elizabeth, 1879-82; Professor of Classics at S.A. College, 1882-1902; President of Convocation of University of C.G.H. 1904-14; Pro-Vice Chancellor, 1911-13. *Publications:* The History of the South African College, 2 vols. 1918; The Trinummus and the Captivi of Plautus translated into English parallel verse, 1921; The Plays of Terence in English parallel verse, 1926; numerous articles in periodicals. *Address:* Fairmead, College Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

RITCHIE, Col. William Buchanan, D.S.O. 1915; late The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment); *b.* 16 Sep. 1877. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Halfacre, Leckhampton, Glos.

RITCHIE, William Thomas, O.B.E., M.D.(Edin.), M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1928; Consulting Physician, Deaconess Hospital; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 3 Nov. 1873; *s.* of R. B. Ritchie and A. J. Scarth; *m.* 1921, M. Tyrie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Vienna. Physician, Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh; M.O. 1/3rd Scottish Horse; Officer in command, Medical Division, No. 27 General Hospital. *Publications:* Auricular Flutter; Medical Diagnosis (with Graham Brown); Diseases of the Heart (with J. Cowan). *Address:* 10 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61377. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

RITCHIE-SCOTT, A., D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Principal, L.C.C. Beaufoy Institute since 1909; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; University College, London. Assistant Sir John Murray Challenger Expedition Reports, 1894-96; Edinburgh University Research Fellowship, 1896; Teaching, 1896-1907; Assistant Registrar, University, Cape of Good Hope, 1907-9; Director of Returns and Deputy Director of Statistics, Ministry of Food, 1917-1919; Chief-Examiner, London County Council, 1920-22. *Publications:* Scientific Papers, chiefly Mathematical, Edin. Math. Soc. Nat. Sci., Biometrika, etc. *Address:* L.C.C. Beaufoy Institute, Princes Road, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1060.

RITSON, Lieut.-Col. John Anthony Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.D.; B.Sc. (Durh.); Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, since 1923; *b.* Pelton House, Pelton, Co. Durham, 18 Aug. 1887; *s.* of W. M. P. Ritson, Orfordholme, Gullane, East Lothian; *m.* 1920, Winifred Amy, *d.* of Thomas Dickson, Bellfield, Banbridge, Co. Down; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Durham University. Assistant Manager Preston Colliery, Northumberland; H.M. Inspector of Mines, Scotland, 1912-1921; Yorkshire, 1921-22; South Wales, 1922-23; Mine Rescue Apparatus Testing Officer, 1921-23; Durham Light Infantry T.F., 1906; served 8th Durham L.I., 1914-16; 12th Royal Scots, 1916-19, as Lieut.-Colonel (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., T.D., despatches four times). *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of Institute of Mining Engineers and other technical journals. *Recreation:* English Rugby International, 1910-13. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

RITSON, Rev. John Holland, M.A., D.D.; Secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society since 1899; *b.* 21 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Caleb Ritson, of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* Jane S. Lamplough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Headingley College, Leeds. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1891; Assistant Tutor, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1891-94; Minister in Eccles and Blackheath Circuits, 1894-99; has visited Agencies of Bible Society over the world; a Secretary of Edinburgh World Missionary Conference, 1910; for several years Chairman of Standing Committee of British Missionary Societies Conference, and Member of International Missionary Committees; elected Member of Legal Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1910, and President of its Conference, 1925; Honorary D.D. of the McGill University, Montreal, and of Oxford University (1926). *Publications:* Abroad for the Bible Society; Christian Literature on the Mission Field; The Bible among Men; Magazine Articles. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* Broad Oak, 9 Linden Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 597. *T.A.:* Testaments, Cent. London.

RITSON, Joshua, M.P. (Labour), Durham, since 1922; Member Executive Committee, Durham Miners' Association; *s.* of Joshua Ritson, Brampton, Cumberland; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1900. *Address:* East House, Roker Avenue, Sunderland.

RITSON, Lt.-Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; Director of Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co.; Chairman of Shotley Bridge and Consett District Gas Co.; Director of Redheugh Bridge Co.; *b.* 1867; *s.* *s.* of Ulrick Alexander Ritson, D.L., J.P., Muggleswick Park, Co. Durham; *m.* 1892, Alexina Cochrane, 3rd *d.* of John Birnie Adam, Luddick, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; abroad. Served with 3rd Vol. Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1887-1908; Lt.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.), 1908-12; Lt.-Col. commanding 16th (S.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-16; served European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., de-

spatches). *Address:* Springwell Hall, Durham City. *T.:* Durham 117.

RIVARD, Adjutor, F.R.S.Can.; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, Province of Quebec; *b.* 1868; *s.* of L. L. Rivard, notary public, and Mrs. P. Harper; *m.* Mrs. Josephine Hamel; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Laval University, Quebec. Admitted to the Bar, 1891; Prof. of Elocution and International Law at Laval University; Chevalier de St. Gregoire le Grand; Fellow of la Société des Chevaliers Pontificaux; Knight of Columbus. *Publications:* L'Art de dire; Manuel de la parole; Etudes sur les Parlers de France au Canada; Chez nous; De la Liberté de la Presse; articles in Memoires de la Société Royale and in the Parler français, La Revue du Droit, etc. *Address:* 107 Chemin Ste Foy, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 7655.

RIVERINA, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Reginald Charles Halse;** *b.* Luton, Beds., 16 June 1881; 3rd *s.* of late James John and Guilelma Halse; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Kelham Theological College. Assistant Priest, St. Saviour's, Poplar, 1906-11; Priest in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1911-12; Warden of the Brotherhood of St. Barnabas, 1913; Headmaster of All Souls School, 1920-25; Canon of Townsville Cathedral, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Hay, New South Wales.

RIVERS, Very Rev. Arthur Richard, M.A.; Dean of Hobart, Tasmania, since 1920; *b.* Teignmouth, Devon, 1858; *s.* of Richard Rivers, merchant. *Educ.:* the Athenee, Brussels; matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1878; B.A. 1881; M.A. 1884. Ordained by the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1882; Curate of Painswick; Precentor of Sydney Cathedral and Chaplain to the Primate of Australia, 1884; Archdeacon of the Wide Bay and Burnett, Queensland, 1896. *Recreations:* rowed in the college eight, played football for the college. *Address:* The Deanery, Hobart, Tasmania.

RIVERS, George H. L. F. P.; *see* Pitt-Rivers.

RIVES, Amélie, novelist and playwright; *b.* Richmond, Va., 1863; *m.* 1st, John Armstrong Chanler, New York, from whom she is now divorced; 2nd, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy. *Publications:* The Quick or the Dead, 1888; A Brother to Dragons, 1888; Virginia of Virginia, 1888; Herod and Mariamne, 1888; Witness of the Sun, 1889; According to St. John, 1891; Barbara Dering, 1892; Athelwold, 1893; Tanis, 1893; Selene, 1905; Augustine the Man, 1906; The Golden Rose, 1908; Pan's Mountain, 1910; Trix and Over the Moon, 1909; Hidden House, 1912; World's End, 1914; Shadows of Flames, 1915; a play called The Fear Market, produced at The Booth Theatre, New York, 1916, The Ghost Garden novel, 1918; a patriotic play, Allegiance, produced New York, August 1918; a book of poems, As the Wind Blew, 1920; a play on Mark Twain's The Prince and the Pauper, 1920; a book of plays, The Sea-Woman's Cloak, 1923; Love-in-a-Mist, a Comedy written with Gilbert Emery; The Queerness of Celia, a novel, 1926. *Address:* Castle Hill, Cobham, Albemarle Co., Virginia, U.S.A.

RIVETT, Albert Cherbury David, M.A. and B.Sc. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Melb.); Deputy Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1927; *b.* Port Esperance, Tasmania, 4 Dec. 1885; *s. s.* of Rev. A. Rivett, Sydney; *m.* 1911, Stella, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Deakin; two *s. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Lincoln Coll., Oxford; Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Victorian Rhodes Scholar, 1907; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Univ. of Melbourne, 1911; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor, 1924-27; General Organising Secretary for visit to Australia of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Reserve, 1915-16; served under Department of Munitions, H.M. Factory, Swindon, 1917-18; Joint Hon. Secretary, Australian National Research Council, 1922-26. *Publications:* The Phase Rule and the Study of Heterogeneous Equilibria, 1923; Papers on Chemistry in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, and various other scientific journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 34 Mercer Road, Malvern, Melbourne, Australia.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Charles James; late Financial Adviser to His Siamese Majesty's Government; *b.* 18 Feb. 1853; *e. s.* of late Charles Forbes Rivett-Carnac, B.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1878, Laura Margaret Marion (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of late Colonel J. S. Ogilvie, I.S.C.; 2nd, 1906, Frances Clytie, *d.* of Canon Greenstock; five *s. Educ.:* Rugby School. Passed first in competitive examination to Indian Financial Department, 1872; Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency to Government of Burma, 1897; services placed by the British Government at disposal of King of Siam, 1898; holds Grand Cross (first class) of the Order of the Crown of Siam. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting, music (violin), billiards, gardening. *Address:* 1 Peel Terrace, St. Luke's, Jersey.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Rev. Sir George, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1836; Rector of Woldingham, Surrey, since 1912; *b* 1850; *g.s.* of Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Bart., and *s.* of William Rivett-Carnac, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1885, Emily Louisa (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late Rev. George Crabbe; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1901, Eva Mary Bernard, *d.* of late James Orr, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Caston, Norfolk, 1875-1878; Kew, Surrey, 1878-82; Vicar of Tong, Salop, 1882-90; Thorpe, Surrey, 1890-94; Rector of Grayeley, Herts, 1894-99; Swefling, Suffolk, 1899-1912. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, skating, golf. *Heir: s.* Commander James William Rivett-Carnac, R.N., D.S.C. [*b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Nesta, *d.* of Harry O. Blackwood, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Woldingham Rectory, Surrey.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Colonel Percy Temple, late West Riding Regt.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1852; *g.s.* of Sir J. Rivett-Carnac, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1898, Alice, 2nd *d.* of Major Sydney Herbert of Maritzburg, Natal; one *s.* one *d.*; served continuously throughout the South African War, 1899-1902 as Commandant at Queenstown, Maitland Camp, Vryburg, and O.C. L. of C. from Pretoria to Nylstroom, 1901-2. Served with 1st Batt. and was present at Paardeberg, Relief of Kimberley, Transvaal (medal and clasps, despatches); commanded 1st Battalion from 30 Nov. 1900 to end of campaign.

RIVIÈRE, A. Joseph, Sc.D. Hon.; Docteur en Medecine de la Faculté de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Officer de la Légion d'Honneur; President Medical International Association for the Suppression of War; Director, Creator, and Proprietor of the Institut Physicothérapique de Paris; Chief Editor of Journal de Physicothérapie et Annales de Physicothérapie, réunis; *b.* Mauritius, 20 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Jules Rivière and Joséphine Pugin de Roche; unmarried. *Educ.:* Paris. Was at first a general practitioner and surgeon; drew attention to the abortive and curative action of calomel, castor oil, heat, and water in the treatment of acute illnesses, British Medical Association, 1901; was the first to talk of the medical treatment of appendicitis by these means in different Medical Congresses; was the first to use the High Frequency Sparks and Effluvia in the Treatment of Malignant Tumours and to local Tuberculosis; the first to present cases of

Lymphosarcoma, Sarcoma, and Epithelioma cured by X-rays. *Publications:* Electrotherapy; Physicotherapy, Indications, Advantages, 1908; Treatment of Fibroms, Tumours, Neoplasms by Physicotherapy, International Congress of Medicine at Madrid, 1903; Thermo-luminous Baths; Carbonic Acid Baths; The Hygienic Treatment of Obesity; Physicotherapy applied to the Cure of Cancer, National Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1908; Positivism in Medicine —Nervism; Three-fourths of Sick Infants die of Thirst; Esquisses cliniques de Physicothérapie, etc. *Address:* 25 Rue des Mathurins, Opéra, Paris. *T.:* Central 75-89. *Club:* Interallié, Paris.

RIVIERE, Clive, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Physician to City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, and to East London Hospital for Children; *b.* Charlton-Kings, Gloucestershire, 1872, 2nd *s.* of late Briton Riviere, R.A., D.C.L., and Mary Alice, *d.* of John Dobell and *sister* of Sydney Dobell; *m.* Henrietta Maria, *d.* of Thomas Osler, New Zealand. *Educ.:* University Coll. School; Univ. College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Tubingen. Brackenbury Scholar, House Physician, Assistant Demonstrator of Pathology and Casualty Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and M.B. (London), 1898; M.D. (London) and M.R.C.P., 1900; Member of the Association of Physicians; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Joint Honorary Secretary for Great Britain of International Medical Congress. *Publications:* Early Diagnosis of Tubercle; A Manual of Tuberculin Treatment; The Pneumothorax and Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; various contributions to medical text-books and journals on medical diseases (diseases of the lungs, tuberculosis, etc.). *Address:* 19 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1782.

RIVIERE, Hugh Goldwin, M.A.; portrait-painter; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 1869; *c. s.* of late Briton Riviere, R.A., *m.* Winifred Elaine, *d.* of Charles Langdon-Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews Univ.; Royal Academy Schools. Has exhibited in the R.A. since 1892, and of late years at New Gallery and Salon; has painted among others, Canon Ainger, Bishop of Ripon, Dean of Westminster, Sir Squire Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, Rev. Silvester Horne, Sir Alexander Kennedy, Sir John Hare, Lord Winterstoke, Lord Iveagh, Hon. Walter Guinness, Captain David Beatty, Captain de Courcy Hamilton, Miss Genevieve Ward, Countess of Leitrim, Lady Heygate, Lady Walpole, Lady Evelyn Guinness, Mrs. Scharlieb. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 38 Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 3878. *Club:* Arts.

RIVINGTON, Albert Gibson; a Master of the Supreme Court; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Rivington, M.B. and M.S. (Lond.); Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital, E.; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Waltham, *c. d.* of late Robert Allen of East Quantock's Head, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath. Formerly a solicitor; Member of the Law Society. *Address:* 69 Belsize Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; 288 Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2067. *M.:* AC 1689.

RIVINGTON, Rev. Cecil Stansfeld, Mission Priest in the Diocese of Bombay; Municipal Commissioner, Gadag Betgeri Municipality; Hon. Organiser Co-operative Credit Society; Hon. Canon of St. Thomas Cathedral, Betgeri, Bombay; *b.* London, 1853; *s.* of Charles Rivington, solicitor, Fenchurch Buildings, E.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; then passed solicitors' examination in London; Cuddesdon College; Deacon, 1877; Curate of Cowley St. John, Oxford, 1877; Priest, 1878; Panch Howd Mission, Poona, 1877-91; Karli, 1891; Rahuri, 1893; Betgeri-Gadag, Dharwar District, 1894; a voluntary worker without stipend; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1918. *Publications:* Commentaries on the Psalms, St. Luke, and St. John; A Manual of Theology; Meditations on St. Mark's Gospel; all in the Marathi language. *Address:* Betgeri-Gadag, Dharwar District, Bombay Presidency.

RIVINGTON, Rev. Thurston, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1897; Chaplain to Earl of Warwick since 1890; *b.* 8 Nov. 1848; *s.* of William Rivington; *m.* 1877, *d.* of Rev. R. E. Copleston, Vicar of Edmonton, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trin. Coll., Camb. Curate of Edmonton, 1872-77; Senior Curate of Tewkesbury Abbey, 1878-84; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Warwick, 1884-99; Chaplain of the Warwick Workhouse, 1884-99; Chaplain to the Warwick Volunteers, 1895-1906; Vicar of St. Mary's, Warwick, 1899-1906; Putney, 1906-24; Assistant Grand Chaplain in Grand Lodge of England (Freemasons), 1909. *Address:* The Lodge, 14 West Hill, St Leonards-on-Sea. *Club:* New University.

RIX, Rt. Rev. George Alexander; Archdeacon of Prince Rupert, B.C., and Bishop Elect for Diocese of Caledonia; *b.* Barrie, Ontario, Canada; father English and mother Scotch; *m.* 1900, Sadie, *d.* of Dr. Donald Gillespie, Cannington, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Toronto; Barrie Collegiate Institute. Incumbent of parish of Cannington and Beaverton; Assistant Minister of the Church of Redeemer, Toronto; Dean of Wycliffe College; Rector of Orangeville, Ontario; Rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Prince Rupert, B.C.; Canon; Administrator of the Diocese of Caledonia; interested in the Canadian Militia and holds the rank of Lt.-Col. and has the long service decorations (V.D.). *Recreations:* fishing and boating, and at one time played football, lacrosse and lawn bowling. *Address:* Agnew Place, Prince Rupert, B.C.

ROAF, Herbert Eldon; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, University of London, since 1920; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 1881; *s.* of James R. Roaf, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Beatrice Sophie, *d.* of late Sir W. A. Herdman, C.B.E., F.R.S.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto. Johnston Colonial Fellow University of Liverpool, 1902-05; British Medical Association Research Scholar, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, University Liverpool, 1906-11; Lecturer on Chemical Physiology, University Liverpool, 1909-11; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, W., 1911-20; M.D. Toronto; D.Sc. Liverpool; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Examiner in Physiology at University of London; Examiner in Physiology, Primary F.R.C.S.; etc. *Publications:* Biological Chemistry, 1921; Text Book of Physiology, 1924; and numerous papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, and Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. *Address:* 8 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2075.

ROBARTES, Baron; *see* Clifden, Viscount.

ROBARTES; *see* Agar-Robartes

ROBB, Alexander; J.P. County of the City of Edinburgh; General Manager of the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited, since 1912; *s.* of late James Robb, Kirkcaldy; *widower;* two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Kirkcaldy. All along in service of above Bank; entered, 1878; Inspector of Branches, 1892-1904; Superintendent of Branches, 1904-9; Manager of London Office of the Bank, 1909-12; Past-President of Institute of Bankers in Scotland. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Ettrick Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central Edinburgh 52958. *M.:* SG 9955. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

ROBB, Alfred Arthur, F.R.S. 1921; Sc.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., engaged in Mathematical and

Physical Research; *b.* 18 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of late John Robb of Lisnabreeny House, Belfast, and Rachael, *d.* of Charles McCreedy of Downpatrick; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast; Royal University of Ireland, B.A.; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A.; Göttingen University, Ph.D.; returned to Cambridge and took up research; served in France and Belgium as Conducteur in the Croix Rouge Française (Croix de Guerre); D.Sc. Belfast; Sc.D. Cambridge; D.Sc. hon. Belfast, 1927; has travelled in India, Burmah, America, etc. *Publications*: A Theory of Time and Space; The Absolute Relations of Time and Space; Beitrage zur Theorie des Zeemaneffektes; various papers on mathematical and physical subjects. *Address*: Lisnabreeny House, Belfast.

ROBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Spencer, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. 1914; C.B. 1905; M.V.O. 1902; 2nd Class with Star of Prussian Order of Red Eagle, 1908; Colonel of the Durham Light Infantry, 1923; *b.* 8 Oct. 1858; *y. s.* of late Capt. J. Robb, R.N., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1897, Wilhelmine Rose, *y. d.* of late Charles William Stoughton, Grosvenor Place, W., and Ballynoe, Co. Kerry; one *s.* *Educ.*: Cheam; Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (M.A. 1883); Sandhurst. Gazetted to 68th Light Infantry, 1880; Staff College, 1888-89; Adjutant, 1890-92; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, 1892-95; Staff-Captain (Intelligence Division) Army H.Q., 1895-1896; D.A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1896-1901; D.A.A.G., Soudan 1898; A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1902-4; commanding 11th Infantry Brigade and Colchester garrison, 1905-9; in charge of Administration, Aldershot, 1910-14; Assistant Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1914; Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1914-16; in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1916-19; served with Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Khartoum (despatches, British medal and Khedive's medal with clasp, brevet of Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15, as Inspector-General of Communications (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address*: 46 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Hethe Cottage, Bicester. *T.*: Sloane 3610. *M.*: YR 8998. *Club*: Naval and Military.

ROBB, Hon. James Alexander, P.C.; M.P.; Minister of Finance for Dominion of Canada; Member for Chateauguay-Huntingdon; *b.* Huntingdon, Quebec, 10 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Alexander Robb and Jenny Smith, both Scotch; *m.* 1st, Mary Alma Wattie (*d.* 1902); 2nd, Mrs. Elizabeth Wattie; no *c.* *Educ.*: Huntingdon Academy, Huntingdon. Miller by trade; President of McDonald & Robb, Limited; President, Brunneau Currie, Limited; Member of Parliament since 1908; Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1921-23; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1923-25; Acting Minister of Finance, 1923-25; Minister of Finance, 1925, and since 1926. *Address*: Alma Lodge, Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada. *T.A.*: Valleyfield, Quebec. *Clubs*: Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Reform, Mount Stephen, Montreal.

ROBB, Squadron Leader James Milne, D.S.O., D.F.C.; *m.* 1927, Bessie Murray, *y. d.* of late J. T. Johnston, Pulborough. *Address*: Central Flying School, Wittering, Wansford, Peterborough.

ROBB, John Hanna, K.C., 1921; M.P. (U.) Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1925; *b.* Clogher, Co. Tyrone, 4 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Gardner Robb, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Emily, *y. d.* of John Ritchie of Ulsterville, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast (Scholar); Gray's Inn; King's Inns. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; some time Chairman of Trade Boards, Ireland; Member of the Standing Committee of Convocation of the Queen's University of Belfast; Chairman, Departmental Committee on the Cost of Living, Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, 1922; Chairman Departmental Committee on Bankruptcy Law Reform, 1927. *Publications*: The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy and Arrangements in Ireland, 1907; The History of the School, in the Centenary Volume of the Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1912. *Recreations*: golf, reading, bridge. *Address*: 6 Deramore Park, Belfast. *T.*: Malone 640. *Clubs*: Ulster, Ulster Reform, Belfast.

ROBB, William George, artist; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Robb, Peterhead, and Ellen Robb, Barnstaple; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *o. d.* of James Currie, Folkestone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Art School, Aberdeen; Paris under Bongereau, and afterwards Aman Jean. Exhibited Salon, Royal Academy, and other exhibitions; one-man show at the Fine Arts, Bond Street, W.; decorated several interiors. *Recreations*: music, fishing. *Address*: 28 St. Peter's Square, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.*: Riverside 3868. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

ROBBERDS, Rt. Rev. W. J. F.; *see* Brechin, Bishop of.

ROBBINS, Sir Alfred (Farthing), Kt., *cr.* 1917; F.J.I.; London correspondent Birmingham Post, 1888-1923; *b.* Launceston, 1 Aug. 1856; *y. s.* of late Richard Robbins, a local Town Councillor; *m.* 1882, Ellen, *y. d.* of John Pitt, Hitchin; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Launceston Grammar School. Received Freedom of Launceston, 1924; Journalist and author since 1871; Chairman of London District of Institute of Journalists, 1903; Vice-President of Institute, 1904; President, 1908; Treasurer, 1914-19; Chairman of Institute Orphan Fund since 1911; Vice-President of Newspaper Press Fund since 1925; Chairman Press Lobby Committee, 1914-15; Member of Council of Society of Dramatic Critics, 1907-12; Member of Committee of Critics' Circle, 1916-21; Honorary Member since 1921; Vice-President of Royal Free Hospital, 1927; Vice-President of Dickens Fellowship, 1927; a prominent Freemason; President of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge of England since 1913; Past Grand Warden, 1923; paid three months visit to United States, 1924, on behalf of Grand Lodge, and similarly to Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil, 1927; Past Grand Scribe N. of Supreme Grand Chapter, 1918; Past Grand Warden of Mark Grand Lodge, 1927; Vice-Patron of Masonic Girls', Boys' and Old People's Institutions since 1924; President O.P. Club, 1903. *Plays*: Helps, 1877, and A Pleasant Hour, 1878, comediettas; Over the Cliff, drama, 1884; Notes and Gold, drama, 1885; Mixed Marriages, farcical comedy, 1895; An Eye for an Eye, or Paying off Old Scores, drama (with Paul Morris), 1901. *Publications*: Five Years of Tory Rule, 1879; Vote by Ballot, a comedy, 1880; William Edward Forster, the Man and his Policy, 1882; The Marquis of Salisbury, a Personal and Political Sketch, 1882; Sir Beville Grenville, the Knight of the West, 1884; Launceston, Past and Present, 1885; Practical Politics, or the Liberalism of To-Day, 1888; The Early Public Life of William Ewart Gladstone, 1894; Parnell, The Last Five Years, 1926; The Press, 1928; political, historical, masonic, and social articles. *Recreations*: travelling, play-going, record-searching, fact-hunting. *Address*: 32 FitzGeorge Avenue, Barons Court, W.14. *T.*: Fulham 0059. *Club*: National Liberal.

ROBBINS, Rowland Richard, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; farmer; 4th *s.* of late Rowland Robbins of Willersey, Hounslow, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1896, Rosa Marion (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late C. C. Harris, St. John's Wood, N.W.; 2nd, 1911, Estelle May, *d.* of late C. C. Harris; two *s.* two

d. Educ.: Taunton School. Member Middlesex County Council, 1913-28; Member Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21, and since 1924; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Member Linlithgow Commission on Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923; Member Agricultural Advisory Committee, England and Wales, 1920-24; President National Farmers' Union, 1921 and 1925; Member Council and Executive Committee National Institute Agricultural Botany, 1921-28; Member Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927. *Address:* Hollycroft, Sipson, Middlesex. *T.A.:* Robbins, Sipson. *T.:* Yiewsley 13. *M.:* MK 9572. *Clubs:* Farmers', National Liberal.

ROBECK, *see* de Robeck.

ROBERSON, Rev. Henry; Vicar of Norham-on-Tweed since 1917; Hon. Canon of Durham since 1908; *b.* Nov. 1858; *m.* 1895, Mary, *o. d.* of Arthur Southeran, Liverpool. *Educ.:* King School, Ely; Clare College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1882; Curate at Gateshead and Durham; Rector of St. Margaret's, Durham, 1889-1910; Vicar of S. Shields, 1910-17; Rural Dean of Durham, 1906-10; Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1910-17. *Address:* The Vicarage, Norham, S.O., Northumberland. *M.:* TY 1676.

ROBERT, Henri, Member of the French Academy, 1923; Avocat; leader of the Paris Bar; Membre du Conseil de l'Ordre; *b.* Paris, 4 Sep. 1863; *m.* Mlle. Level. *Educ.:* Ecole Fénelon; Lycée Condorcet. Plaidoiries au criminel; Gabrielle Bompard; Anastay; caporal Geomay; comte de Cornulier; Mme. Bianchini; Gabriel Syveton; Mme. Counierat; Dr. Boisleux; Gallay. Plaidoiries au civil: Jean Ajalbert; Albert Cane, Alvarez; Mlle. Garden; Sem; Georges Vanor; Dr. Laporte. *Recreations:* musique, automobile, escrime. *Address:* Académie Française, Paris.

ROBERTON, Rev. Ivor Johnstone, Minister of St. James' Presbyterian Church, Bristol, since 1925; *y. c.* of Rev. Thomas Roberton; *b.* Dunipace, Stirlingshire, 1865. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Edinburgh University (M.A., 1st class honours in Philosophy); New College, Edinburgh. Ordained at Ratho, Midlothian, 1891; translated to Galashiels, 1898; Minister of Regent Square Presbyterian Church, London, 1907-25; visited U.S.A. and Canada, 1900; India, 1902-3; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of England, 1922-23; Foreign Mission Convener Presbyterian Church of England, 1927; D.D. (Glasg.), 1923. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 34 Carnarvon Road, Redland, Bristol.

ROBERTON, Bailie Violet Mary Craig, C.B.E., J.P.; Magistrate and Town Councillor of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 5 March 1888; *d.* of William Craig Roberton, LL.B., Solicitor and Notary Public, and Jane Leney Reid, both of Glasgow; *g.d.* of Sir James Roberton, LL.D., Professor of Conveyancing, University of Glasgow. *Educ.:* private school, and Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Dresden. Engaged in social work since school and college days; worked since 1904 in girls' clubs and conducted Collecting Savings Bank in connection with Queen Margaret Settlement; member of C.O.S. District Committees; elected a member of Glasgow Parish Council and District Board of Control, 1912; member of Central Selection Board, Scottish Red Cross Society, through the War; undertook deputation duties for National and International Council of Women and for the Y.W.C.A. in South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Canada and U.S.A., 1919-20; J.P. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1921; elected a Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1921; held convenership of Child Welfare, 1923-26 (first woman to be appointed convener of a standing sub-committee); now convener of the Music in the Parks sub-committee, and sub-convener of the Public Health Committee; first woman Governor of Hutcheson's Educational Trust; represents Corporation on the Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses, Scottish Branch; Director of Waverley Park Home for Feeble-Minded Girls, Kirkintilloch; Vice-President of the National Y.W.C.A. *Address:* 2 Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4519. *Clubs:* Forum; Kelvin, Glasgow.

ROBERTS, family name of **Baron Clwyd** and **Countess Roberts.**

ROBERTS, Countess, *cr.* 1901; of Kandahar, Pretoria and Waterford, **Aileen Mary Roberts** D.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *d.* of 1st Earl Roberts and Nora Henrietta (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Capt. Bews, 73rd Foot; *S.* father, 1914; unmarried. *Heir:* *sis.* Lady Ada Edwina Lewin (*b.* 28 March 1875; *m.* 1918, Major Henry Frederick Elliott Lewin, *q.v.*; one *s.*, Frederick Roberts Alexander, *b.* 18 Jan. 1915). *Address:* Englemere, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 126.

ROBERTS, Sir Alexander Fowler, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Director, Murray, Roberts & Co. Ltd., Wellington, New Zealand; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1882; *s.* of Sir John Roberts, Kt., Dunedin; *m.* 1907, Hannah Ruby Farquhar; three *s. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge. Cambridge Rugby XV., 1901-3; entered Murray, Roberts & Co. Ltd., 1903; Staff Embarkation Officer, N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; N.Z. Commissioner to British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bridge Street, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington; Dunedin; Hawkes Bay.

ROBERTS, Hon. Alexander William, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; Senator in the Union Parliament of South Africa since 1920, and Senior Member of the permanent Native Affairs Commission; Emeritus Missionary, Lovedale, S. Africa; Member of a Commission to enquire into the Native Riots at Port Elizabeth, 1920; Member of a Commission to enquire into the system of Land Surveying in South Africa, 1921; Chairman of a Commission to enquire into the Bondelzwarts rebellion in the South-West Protectorate, 1922; Chairman of a Commission to enquire into the origin and influence of Native Churches in South Africa, 1923; South African Representative on the International Congress of Astronomers, Cambridge, 1926; *b.* Farr, Sutherlandshire, 4 Dec 1857; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Thomas Dunnett, Wick; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. James's Schools, Leith; Moray House, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Appointed to the Staff at Lovedale, S. Africa, 1883; erected a private observatory for the photometric observation of stars, 1891; has discovered a number of variable stars, chiefly of short period; awarded South African Science Medal, 1912; President of S.A. Science Congress, 1913; President, Anthropological Section, 1922; President, Astronomical Society of South Africa, 1928. *Publications:* articles on stellar variation, stellar evolution, and stellar physics, issued a catalogue of Southern Variable Stars, 1901; papers on Population and the Birth Rate in South Africa. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* Lovedale, South Africa. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

ROBERTS, Ven. Alfred, Archdeacon of Potchefstroom, 1891-1914; Archdeacon Emeritus and general licence, 1914; Priest in charge of St. Mark's, Wakkerstroom, 1909; Volkrust and Charlestown added, 1913; *b.* 27 Nov. 1853; *s.* of J. and A. Roberts, Birkenhead and Liverpool; *m.* 1879, Mrs. M. E. Jacob, *née* Farnim; two *s. Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1878; missionary in Transvaal, 1878-79; Perpetual Curate of St. John the Evangelist, Lüdenburg, 1886; Curate of Potchefstroom, 1891-95; Rector, 1896-1906. *Address:* St. Oswald's, 334 Middel Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria.

ROBERTS, Alfred Jabez, O.B.E.; *b.* Norwood, S.A., 1863; *s.* of William Henry and Ellen Roberts; *m.* Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. P.

Joyce, Victoria; three *s.* *Educ.:* Norwood Grammar School, S.A.; Wesley Coll., Victoria. Started in merchant's office, G. Wood, Son & Co.; left to join staff Bank of Adelaide; two years later was appointed accountant with W. L. Ware; seven years later started as accountant and sharebroker; member of Stock Exchange; served on Committee; President 1906; represented Hindmarsh Ward in City Council; Mayor of Glenelg, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1916, 1917; during War devoted time mostly to Voluntary Recruiting and other Patriotic Work. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* The Olives, Glenelg, S. Australia. *T.:* Glenelg 177. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

ROBERTS, Arthur, comedian; *b.* Kentish Town, 21 Sep. 1852; *m.* 1922, Ada Ellen Wright, Minster, Thanet. Formerly banker's clerk; appeared first at Oxford Music Hall (old), 1878. *Publications:* Adventures of Arthur Roberts, told by Himself; Fifty Years of Spoof.

ROBERTS, Sir Arthur Cornelius, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.C.A.; practising as A. C. Roberts, Wright & Co., 9 and 10 Pancras Lane, Queen Street, E.C.4; has held following honorary appointments, Sep. 1916–June 1918. Assistant Director-General, Royal Army Clothing Department; Chairman Clothing Committee, Contracts Dept., War Office; Chairman Financial Board of Control, Air Ministry; Adviser to Finance Dept., Air Ministry; Chief Auditor of Works Accounts Finance Dept., Air Ministry; late L.C.C. Member for Streatham; *b.* 15 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Stephen Arthur Roberts, Clapham Park, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Madeline Rose, *e. d.* of late F. C. Brown; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham; New College, Eastbourne. Commenced business career in Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation; articled to late Sidney F. Isitt, F.C.A., 1895; during articles went to United States, Canada, Russia, etc.; joined Middlesex Yeomanry, 1897; Imperial Yeomanry, 1899; with 8th Division in South Africa (Queen's medal and 4 bars); returned England, 1901; commenced practice as chartered accountant, 1901. *Recreations:* horse-riding and golf. *Address:* Courthope House, Church Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 3652. *Clubs:* British Empire, Constitutional.

ROBERTS, Commander Arthur Millington, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. George Edward Roberts and late Louisa Millington; *m.* 1919, Caroline Elizabeth, widow of Lieut.-Col. C. A. Worthington, The Buffs. Naval General Service Medal, Persian Gulf Clasp, 1909-14. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Portuguese Military Order of Avis (officer); Retired List, 1927. *Address:* Ridge Farm, Hambrook, nr. Emsworth.

ROBERTS, Rt. Rev. Basil Coleby; *see* Singapore, Bishop of.

ROBERTS, Carl Eric Bechhofer; *b.* London, 21 Nov. 1894; *o. s.* of Leopold Bechhofer and Amy Marie Roberts; assumed mother's maiden name as surname, 1924; *m.* 1915, Alexandra, *d.* of late Captain Scholtz, I.R.N.; one *d.* Private in 9th Lancers, 1914; British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20; Represented The Times and the Morning Post in Russia and the Middle East; a Private Secretary to Lord Birkenhead, 1924-25. *Publications:* several books on Russia; The Literary Renaissance in America; A Wanderer's Log; (as Ephesian) Lord Birkenhead; Winston Churchill; This Side Idolatry. *Address:* 4 Derby Street, W.1.

ROBERTS, Cecil Edric Mornington, Hon. LL.D.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1892. Literary Editor, Liverpool Post, 1915-18; Naval Correspondent with the [illegible] Air Force, [illegible] spondent with the British Armies on Western Front for Newspaper Society and Reuter; with Allied Armies in march to the Rhine; Assistant Director Munitions Overseas Transport, and Statistical Officer, American Dept., British Ministry of Munitions; Examining Officer to Civil Liabilities Commission, 1919; Editor, Nottingham Journal, 1920-25; lecture tour U.S.A. and Canada, 1920, 1924, 1926; Parliamentary candidate (L.) Nottingham, East Division, 1922. *Publications:* The Trent, 1912; Phyllistrata and other Poems, 1913; Through Eyes of Youth: Poems, 1914; Youth of Beauty; Poems, 1915; Collected War Poems, 1916; Twenty-Six Poems; The Chelsea Cherub (novel), 1917; Charing Cross, 1918; Poems, 1918; Training the Airmen, Poems, collected American edition, 1919; edited Raemaker's Cartoons; The People's Atlas, 1920; A Tale of Young Lovers, Poetic Drama (produced Compton Comedy Company, 1921), 1922; Scissors, 1922; Sails of Sunset, 1924; The Love Rack, 1925; Little Mrs. Manington, 1926; The Right to Kiss, a comedy (produced Dean Co., 1926); Sagusto; Diary of Russell Beresford, 1927; David and Diana, 1928. *Recreations:* travel, boxing, rowing. *Address:* 13 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Park 6584. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Societies, Alpine.

ROBERTS, Chalmers: *see* Roberts, H. C.

ROBERTS, Charles George Douglas, M.A., LL.D.; author; *b.* Douglas, near Fredericton, New Brunswick, 10 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Rev. G. Goodridge Roberts, LL.D., Rector of Fredericton and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, New Brunswick, Canada; *m.* 1880; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fredericton Collegiate School under Dr. G. R. Parkin, C.M.G., the Imperial Federationist orator, 1876; University of New Brunswick, 1876 (Douglas silver medal for Latin and Greek; alumni gold medal for Latin essay; classical scholarship; graduated with honours in metaphysics, ethics, and political economy, 1879). Headmaster Chatham Grammar School, 1879; editor of The Week, 1883-84; Professor of English and French Literature in King's College, Nova Scotia, 1885-1887; of English and Economics, 1887-95; Associate-Editor Illustrated American, New York, 1897; Trooper in Legion of Frontiersmen, Southampton, Oct.-Nov. 1914; Lieut., 16th Battalion The King's Regiment, Liverpool, Dec. 1914; Captain, 1915; Major, O.M.F.C. 1917. *Publications:* Verse—Orion and other Poems, 1880; In Divers Tones, 1887; Ave: An Ode for the Shelley Centenary, 1892; Songs of the Common Day, 1893; The Book of the Native, 1897; New York Nocturnes, 1898; Collected Poems, 1900; The Book of the Rose, 1903; New Poems, 1919; Prose—The Canadians of Old (from the French of de Gaspé), 1889; Appleton's Canadian Guide, 1890; The Raid from Beauséjour, 1894; Reube Dare's Shad Boat, 1895; Around the Camp Fire, 1896; Earth's Enigmas, 1896; A History of Canada, 1897; The Forge in the Forest, 1897; A Sister to Evangeline, 1898; By the Marshes of Minas, 1900; The Heart of the Ancient Wood, 1900; The Kindred of the Wild, 1902; Barbara Ladd, 1903; The Watchers of the Trails, 1904; The Prisoner of Mademoiselle, 1905; Red Fox, 1905; The Heart that Knows, 1906; Haunters of the Silences, 1907; The House in the Water, 1908; The Backwoodsmen, 1909; Kings in Exile, 1909; Neighbours Unknown, 1910; More Kindred of the Wild, 1911; The Feet of the Furtive, 1912; A Balkan Prince, 1913; Babes of the Wild, 1913; Hoof and Claw, 1913; The Secret Trails, 1916; Canada in Flanders, vol. iii.; The Ledge on Bald Face, 1918; In the Morning of Time, 1919; Wisdom of the Wilderness, 1923; They that Walk in the Wild; Lovers in Acadie, 1924. *Recreation:* canoeing. *Clubs:* Authors', Canadian.

ROBERTS, Charles Henry; *b.* 22 Aug. 1855; *s.* of Rev. A. J. Roberts, late Vicar of Tide-

brook, Sussex, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Wace, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* Lady Cecilia Maude Howard, *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford; contested Wednesbury, 1895; Lincoln City, 1900; M.P. (L.) City of Lincoln, 1906-18; Borough of Derby, 1922-28; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1914-15; Chairman National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1915-16; Comptroller of H.M.'s. Household, 1915-16. *Address:* Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland; 102 Drayton Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Brooks's, National Liberal.

ROBERTS, Charles Hubert, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Temporary Assistant Physician Accoucheur St. Bart.'s Hospital; Senior Physician, Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, London, and Physician to In-Patients, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, London; Government Vaccinator to Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Member Visiting Staff War Hospital, Epsom; Hon. Obstetric Physician, Lady Howard de Walden's Maternity Home for Officers' Wives; Hon. Gynæcologist Hostel St. Luke for Poor Clergy, London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; late Hon. Sec. to Section on Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1918; Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology Conjoint Board, London; Examiner to Central Midwives Board, and Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Sheffield, 1913. *Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital and London University. M.D. (Lond.); gold medal, 1895; Honours in Chemistry and Materia Medica Intermediate M.B. (Lond.); Junior Scholarship, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1885; Senior, 1886; Kirke's Scholarship and gold medal, Clinical Medicine and Brackenbury Scholarship in Surgery, St. Bartholomew's; formerly House Surgeon, House Physician, Resident Midwifery, Assistant, Casualty Physician, Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Practical Midwifery and Diseases of Women, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Outlines of Gynæcological Pathology and Morbid Anatomy; translator of Orthmann's Gynæcological Pathology; various papers read before the Obstetrical Society of London and the Royal Society of Medicine. *Address:* 48 Harley Street, W.1; Island View, Riverside, Taplow, Bucks. *T.:* Langham 2047, Maidenhead 256. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

ROBERTS, Cyril, R.B.A. 1904; Auditor, 1914-15; Member of Council, 1915-18; Secretary, 1918; portrait painter; *b.* 25 Sep. 1871; 4th *s.* of late Charles Roberts, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1911, Winifred, *d.* of late Major Peploe of Garnstone Castle, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Studied art at S. Kensington, Slade, and in Paris; Exhibitor at The Royal Academy, International, National Society of Portrait Painters, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, Hull, and many other Provincial Exhibitions; Royal Society of Arts, 1905. *Recreations:* acting, boating, swimming, and walking. *Address:* 76 Belgrave Road, S.W.1. *T.:* 7304 Victoria. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ROBERTS, Ven. David Egryn; M.A. Oxon; Archdeacon of Monmouth; Vicar of S. Woolos Pro-Cathedral Church, Monmouth; *s.* of Very Rev. Griffith Roberts, *q.v.*, Dean of Bangor. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Classical Mods; 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Assistant Master, Llandovery College, 1899-1902; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1902-10; Vicar of Miskin, Mountain Ash, 1910-16; Vicar of Trevethin, Pontypool, 1916-26. *Address:* S. Woolos Vicarage, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 3822. *M.:* AX 9758.

ROBERTS, Edward, L.S.O. 1907; J.P., F.R.A.S., F.R.H.S.; late Chief Assistant to Superintendent, Nautical Almanac; *b.* 1 May 1845; *s.* of late John Roberts of Greenwich; *m.* Louisa M., *d.* of John George Webb; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Greenwich Proprietary School under Dr. Thos. Goodwin. Appointed to Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1860; Nautical Almanac Office, 1864; Chief Assistant, 1890; retired, 1907; acted as Secretary to Tide Committee of British Association, 1868-75; attached to Ships' Stability (Admiralty) Commission, 1871; designer of Universal Tide-predicting Machines used for India and Colonial Governments and the Admiralty Hydrographic Office. *Publications:* editor of East India and other Tide Tables. *Address:* Alpha, Castle Avenue, Broadstairs.

ROBERTS, Ellis, A.R.C.A.; Member of Soc. of Portrait Painters; *b.* Staffordshire, 27 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Roberts, potter's manager. *Educ.:* Ellison's Grammar School, Burslem. National Scholarship, South Kensington, 1882; Travelling Scholarship, South Kensington, 1884; elected Society of British Pastellists, 1889. Studied Art at Minton Memorial, Stoke-upon-Trent, 1874-82; in Italy, 1885; at Paris, 1887-88. *Address:* 6 William Street, Lowndes Square, S.W.; Swandean, Kew, Surrey. *Club:* Arts.

ROBERTS, Ernest Handforth Goodman; M.P. (C.) Flintshire since 1924; Secretary of the Welsh Conservative Party in the House of Commons; *b.* Pen-y-Flordd, Flintshire, 20 Apr. 1890; *o. s.* of late Hugh Goodman Roberts and late Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A.; President of the Oxford Union, 1914; H.M. Forces, 1914-19; Captain (temp.) in Royal Welsh Fusiliers; served in Palestine, Court-martial Officer (despatches); Member of Governing Body Church in Wales since 1916; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1916; contested (C.) Flintshire, 1923. *Publication:* Principles of the Law of Contract, 1923. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1629; The Cottage, Mold, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bath, Cavendish.

ROBERTS, Rev. Ernest Marling, Vicar of Kensington since 1917; C.F. 1917-21; Hon. C.F. 1921; *b.* 4 July 1873; *s.* of Albin and Mrs. Roberts, of Gannicox, Stroud, Glos.; *m.* Violet, *d.* of Edmund H. Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Chippenham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ascham House, Bournemouth; Marlborough College; Keble Coll., Oxford; and Wells Theological Coll. Ordained 1898; Curate Kenwyn, Truro, 1898-99; St. Martin's, Scarborough, 1899-1904; St. Peter's, Bournemouth, 1904-9, Vicar St. Philip's, Earl's Court, 1909-17; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1919-24. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* S. Mary Abbots Vicarage, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 3519.

ROBERTS, Major Frank Crowther, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; M.C.; Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 2 June 1891; *s.* of Rev. Frank Roberts, Vicar of St. John, Southall. Entered army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.; V.C., M.C. 1917). *Address:* The Vicarage, King Street, Southall.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Frederick Emilius, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, Duke of York's R.M. School, Guston, nr. Dover; *s.* of late Charles Roberts, M.R.C.S., Uxbridge; *m.* 1908, Gladys Helen, *d.* of W. E. Whitehouse; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; St. George's Hospital (M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1904); D.P.H. Lond. 1920. Entered R.A.M.C. 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

ROBERTS, Rt. Hon. Frederick Owen, P.C. 1924; J.P.; Trade Union Representative; M.P. (Lab.) West Bromwich since Dec. 1918; *b.* East Haddon, Northants, 1876; *s.* of late

Thomas Andrew Roberts; *m.* 1899, Celia Dorothea, *d.* of late Francis Sexton, Northampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, East Haddon. Minister of Pensions, 1924; Hon. Life Vice-President Northampton Labour Party and of Northampton Trades Council; Member of Administrative Council Printing Trades Federation; Member Labour Party National Executive (Chairman 1926-27); Member of Committee of Management Royal National Lifeboat Institution. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 61 Collingwood Road, Northampton; Springfield House, West Bromwich. *T.:* West Bromwich 598.

ROBERTS, George Quinlan, C.B.E.; M.A. Oxon; Secretary and Receiver St. Thomas's Hospital since 1903; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, Feb. 1860; *m.* Mary Louise, *d.* of Henry Waters of Chisell Grange; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Hobart; Hertford College, Oxford. Rowed in the Oxford Eight, 1883; rowed in the Hertford College Eight to the Head of the River, 1881, and won many races, including the 'Varsity Sculls and the Goblets at Henley; went to the London Hospital as Secretary, 1888; House Governor, 1891. *Publications:* Short History of St. Thomas's Hospital; several papers on the position of the Voluntary Hospitals. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 5226. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Leander, Royal Wimbledon.

ROBERTS, Gervase Henry, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.Mech.E.; Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, Middlesex, since 1922; *s.* of late Alderman G. H. Roberts, J.P., and Mayor of the City of Wakefield, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Stanley Hall, nr. Wakefield. Engineering Education at Leeds University and practical workshop experience of some years in London and the north of England; 10 years in the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway in various positions in the Locomotive, Carriage, and Wagon Depts.; Assistant Mechanical Engineer at the Royal Arsenal; Superintendent of the Mechanical Engineering Dept. of the Royal Arsenal four years, and Chief Mechanical Engineer, 1918-22. *Publication:* short paper on Engineering Research and Co-ordination before the Cambridge Summer Meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Officers' Quarters, Enfield Lock, Middlesex. *T.:* Waltham Cross 328.

ROBERTS, Very Rev. Griffith; Dean of Bangor since 1903; Welsh Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1897; *b.* Ty'nycoed, Carnarvonshire, 27 June 1845; *m.* 1870, Jane (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late David Jenkin, M.A., Bottwnog, Carnarvonshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bottwnog Grammar School; Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1870; Vicar of Llanegryn, 1873-80; Rector of Dowlais, 1880-89; Rector of Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff, 1898; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Estimaner, 1876-80; Warden of Llandaff Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1899; Canon Residentiary of Llandaff and Diocesan Missioner for Diocese of Llandaff, 1889-1903. *Publications:* The Marks of Christ's Body, 1891; Salvation Through Atonement, 1910; Why We Believe that Christ rose from the Dead, 1914; Holiadur Eglwysig, 1888; editor of The Llan, 1884-86; translator into Welsh of Prebendary Sadler's Church Teacher's Manual. *Address:* The Deanery, Bangor.

See also Ven. D. E. Roberts.

ROBERTS, Harry; *b.* Bishop's-Lydeard, Somerset, 1871. Practised medicine in Cornwall and Stepney. *Publications:* Public Control of Hospitals; The Book of Old Fashioned Flowers; Chronicle of a Cornish Garden; The Beginner's Book of Gardening; The Mother's Advice Book; Towards a National Policy; Constructive Conservatism; The Sayings of Jesus; The Tramp's Handbook; The Still Room; England, A National Policy for Labour; A National Health Policy; editor Whitman's Leaves of Grass; Vagabond's Library, Practitioners' Handbooks, Handbooks of Practical Gardening, Country Handbooks and Poets of the Renaissance; numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Lancet, New Statesman, Times Literary Supplement, Saturday Review, Nation, etc. *Recreations:* The avoidance of uncongenial society, riding and gardening. *Address:* Oakshott Hanger, Hawkley, Hants; 68 Harford Street, E.1. *T.:* Hawkley 11; East 1434.

ROBERTS, (Henry) Chalmers, Editor The World To-day (World's Work); *b.* Austin, Texas, U.S.A., 31 July 1870; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A.S. Roberts and Fanny Chalmers; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools; universities in Virginia and Texas, including law course at latter. Second Secretary American Legation, Constantinople, 1893-97; went to Turco-Grecian war as correspondent of Daily News; to Spanish-American war as correspondent of Daily Mail; sent by Harpers to Egypt in 1899; joined staff of the World's Work of New York, 1900; later came to London and arranged for the publication of a sister magazine here, and has edited the World's Work of London since 1906; Managing Director of The World's Work (1913), Ltd. *Address:* 25 Jermyn Street, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Efficacia. *T.:* Regent 0527; Gatton Tower, Reigate; *T.:* Merstham 91. *Clubs:* Whites, St. James's; Travellers', Paris; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington.

ROBERTS, Henry David, M.B.E. 1918; Director, Public Library, Museums, and Fine Art Galleries, Brighton, since 1906; Director of the Brighton Publicity Department since 1912; Director of the Royal Pavilion Estate since 1920; *b.* Worcester, 6 Feb. 1870; *s. s.* of late Henry Wm. Roberts; *m.* 1895, Margaret Cuthbertson, *o. c.* of late James Mackintosh, of Glasgow and Buenos Aires; two *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Cathedral King's School (King's Scholar); Old Elvet School, Durham. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), 1910; Knight (1st Class) of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 1911; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Officer of the Order of Orange-Nassau (Holland), 1920; Medal of the Serbian Red Cross Society, 1924; Dieppe Medal, 1922; Liege Medal, 1926; Assistant in Public Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885-93; Librarian and Clerk, St. Saviour's Public Library, Southwark, 1893-1905; Consulting Librarian to Corporation of Hackney, 1905-1906; Hon. Fellow, Library Association and Library Assistants' Association; Member of Council and formerly one of the Examiners Library Association; Vice-President of the Museums Association, 1912-13; formerly Lecturer in Library Management and Bibliography, London School of Economics (University of London); Member of Council and Local Representative, National Art Collections Fund; Member of Council, Walpole Society; Life Governor of the Royal Sussex County Hosp. and of the Children's Hospital, Brighton; organised at Brighton 16 special exhibitions of the work of modern foreign artists; Hon. Sec. Inter-Allied Exhibition on the Treatment and Training of Disabled Men (Ministry of Pensions), 1918. *Publications:* The Book of Brighton, 18th ed. 1928; Story of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, 1915; compiler and editor of a Short History in English, Gurmukhi, and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, and a description of it as a Hospital for Indian soldiers, 1915; editor and annotator of Chatterton's works, Thomson's Seasons, and Castle of Indolence, 1906, etc. *Address:* Director's Apartments, Royal Pavilion, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4840 and 2954. *Club:* New, Brighton.

ROBERTS, H. Leslie-, M.D. (Edinburgh); Consulting Physician to the Skin Department of Liverpool Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, University of Liverpool; *b.* Manchester, 1860; *s.* of Alderman J. F. Roberts of Manchester; *m.* Katie, *d.* of Samuel Parker, Gosport, Hampshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh; London; Hamburg; Vienna; Paris. Began practice in Liverpool, 1890; appointed to the Royal Infirmary, 1893; Lecturer, 1905. *Publications:* Mould Fungi Parasitic on Man; various contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* landscape painting. *Address:* 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool; Hessle Moor, Heswall. *T.:* 4670 Royal. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

ROBERTS, Herbert Ainslie, M.A.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; Secretary of Cambridge University Appointments Board; also of Board of Indian Civil Service Studies and of Foreign Service Students' Committee in the Univ.; Secretary of Cambridge Univ. Association; *b.* 13 Feb. 1864. *Address:* Univ. Offices, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Appointments, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 627.

ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. Hereward Llewelyn, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1895, Julie, *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. H. E. Waller; one *s.* Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C. 1894; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; retired, 1920; D.A.A.G. India, 1899-1904; Commandant 16th Cavalry, 1910-14; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served Tirah, 1897 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-16, commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade; battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, battles of Shaikh Saad and Wadi River (despatches twice, C.B.); extra A.D.C. to Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1920. *Address:* Albynes, Windsor.

ROBERTS, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1909; LL.D. Leeds; J.P. West Riding, Yorkshire; *b.* Haworth, Yorkshire, 30 Sep. 1848; 4th *s.* of James Roberts, Haworth, Yorks; *m.* 1873, Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of William Foster of Harden, Bingley, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* Lately actively engaged in the worsted textile trades, and was owner of the Alpaca manufacturing works and model town of Saltaire, founded by the late Sir Titus Salt, Bart.; has travelled in the United States and Canada, in South Africa, Australia, and extensively in Russia; in 1916, being convinced of the importance of the Russian market as an outlet for British manufactures, gave £10,000 for the founding of a chair in the Leeds Univ. for the Russian language and literature; a native of Haworth, he bought the parsonage, the home in which the Brontë sisters lived and died, and presented the same to the Brontë Society to be used as a museum and as the Society's Headquarters. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles on Free Trade, etc. *Recreations:* farming, shooting, motoring, and foreign travel. *Heir: g.s.* James Denby Roberts [*b.* 1904; *s.* of late Bertram F. Roberts, Saltaire, and Mrs. Roberts, 1 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; *m.* 1927, Irene Charlotte D'Orsey, *yr. d.* of Dr. William Dunn, Woodfield House, Uppingham.] *Address:* The Hall, Fairlight, Hastings; *T.:* Pett 45; Strathallan Castle, Auchterarder, Perthshire; *T.:* 29 Auchterarder. *M.:* XK 9060, BH 9002. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Bradford.

ROBERTS, James Alexander, C.B. 1917; M.B., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Colonel A.M.S.; *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 14 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Peter Roberts, Wales, and Helen, *d.* of Alexander Gray, Stirling, Scotland; *m.* 1905, Muriel Mildred Stewart, *niece* of Sir William Otter, K.C.B., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Post graduate studies, New York; served with Canadian Contingent, South African War (despatches); O.C. No. IV. Canadian General Hospital, C.E.F. (University of Toronto); post graduate studies, Paris, Vienna, and Berlin; post graduate study, Surgery, London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1903; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1904; Fellow in Surgery, University of Toronto; Surgical Staff, Toronto General Hospital; taken active part in Canadian Militia continuously since 1894. *Publications:* Professional articles, etc. *Recreations:* active in all sports. *Address:* 19 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* North 3980 Toronto.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Sir James Reid, Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.I.E. 1911; M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 24 Jan. 1861; *s.* of William Hoskins Roberts of Colleonard, St. Fillans, and Mary Wilson, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Reid, 78th Highlanders; *m.* 1907, Margaret Hariot, *d.* of late Col. W. P. Warburton, C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar; Lausanne; Middlesex Hospital, London; Durham College of Medicine. Entered I.M.S., 1888; Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, 1890; Residency Surgeon, Gwalior, 1900; Indore, 1901-12; Administrative Medical Officer for Central India, 1906-12; served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-1890; Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal two clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Colleonard, St. Fillans, Perthshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROBERTS, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1891; J.P.; Run-holder and managing partner of Murray, Roberts & Co.; *b.* Selkirk, Scotland, 30 Oct. 1845; 4th *s.* of late George Roberts and Agnes Fowler; *m.* 1870, Louisa Jane (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Charles Henry Kettle, Littlebourne House, Dunedin. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; Academy and Queen Street Institution, Edinburgh. Left Scotland for Melbourne, 1864; arrived in Dunedin and opened business under the style of Murray, Roberts & Co., 1868; President of the New Zealand South Seas Exhibition held in Dunedin, 1889-90 (C.M.G.); Mayor of Dunedin, 1890; member University Council, 1885-91 and since 1907; Vice-Chancellor, 1913-21; director of several local companies. *Address:* Littlebourne House, Littlebourne Road, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.Z.

ROBERTS, Capt. John, R.N.R.; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; *b.* Berwyn, Denbighshire; *s.* of John and Margaret Roberts; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Edwin Thomas Henry Eckford, Oxton, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llangollen Schools. Apprenticed to the sea (Merchant Service) at 17, 1885; Extra Master in 1896, after serving 10½ years in sail; entered steamship service and Royal Naval Reserve, 1896; White Star Line, 1897; Second Officer of Troopship Britannic, South African War (Transport Medal); First Command in 1909; Command of Troopship Medic, 1914-15, at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli Campaign, Aug. 1915. Command of H.M. Yacht Amy, auxiliary North Sea Patrol, 1915-17; Commodore of Mercantile Convoys, 1917-19, after which rejoined White Star Line; Command of Runic, followed by Canopic, Arabic, Celtic, Baltic, Homeric Ceramic, latter ship, 1925-27; Captain R.N.R. 1918; retired from White Star Line, 1927. *Address:* The Barn, Oakfield Lane, Keston, Kent. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ROBERTS, His Honour John Bryn, J.P., D.L.; C.C. Judge Glamorgans, 1906; N. Wales and Chester 1918-21; *b.* 8 Jan. 1843; *s.* of late Daniel Roberts, Bryn Adda, Carnarvonshire, and Anne, *d.* of Griffith Jones, Plas Gwanas, Merionethshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School. Solicitor 1868 (Clifford's Inn prize); Barr. Lincoln's Inn 1889; a Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions M.P. (L.) Eifion Div. Carnarvonshire, 1885-1906. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Bryn Adda, Bangor. *T.A.:* Brynadda, Bangor. *T.:* 1 Y Bangor. *Club:* Reform.

ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. and Hon.-Col. John Dobree Anderson, J.P.; *b.* 1860; *s. s.* of late E. C. Roberts, of Carbeile, Antony, Cornwall; *m.* 1888, Hyacinth Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Kirwan, Rector of St. John's, Cornwall; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; served in the Royal Artillery, 1879-91; on retirement joined the Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo Artillery Militia, which he commanded 1902-9; Lt.-Col. Special Reserve, R.F.A., 1909-19; employed in training R.F.A. Units of the New Armies, 1914-1916; Col. Commandant, Cornwall Cadet Battalion. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. Master of the Trethill Harriers, 1895-1917, and 1921-27; of the East Cornwall Fox Hounds, 1917-20. *Address:* Trethill, Antony, Torpoint, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Germans 22.

ROBERTS, Rev. John Edward, M.A., D.D.; Past President of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland; Minister of Adelaide Place Baptist Church, Glasgow, since 1925; *b.* 5 Oct. 1866; *s. s.* of late Rev. R. H. Roberts, B.A., Principal of Regent's Park College; *m.* 1st, 1890, Florence Helena Platts (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Alice Vickery. *Educ.:* private school in London; University College, London; Regent's Park College. Minister of Union Chapel, Manchester, 1890 1925. *Publications:* The Lord's Prayer; Christian Baptism; Private Prayers and Devotions; articles in Hastings' Dictionaries. *Address:* 8 Queen's Gate, Dowanhill, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 2799.

ROBERTS, Lancelot, R.C.A. *Address:* 118 Northumberland Road, Old Trafford, Manchester.

ROBERTS, Major Marmaduke Torin Cramer-, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 14 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of H. T. Cramer-Roberts, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *y. d.* of Col. Reginald Oakes, R.F.A., Bealings, Suffolk; one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Capt. Indian army, 1910; Major, 1917; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROBERTS, Capt. Marshall Owen; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 11 Oct. 1878. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1900; Lieut. 1902; resigned, 1903; Capt. Welsh Guards, 1915; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War. *Address:* 15 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5673. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Guards'.

ROBERTS, Martin, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.C.S.; consulting engineer; *b.* Lichfield, 21 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late William Roberts of Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of Jaques Hein of Erfurt: two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bayley Hall, Hertford; King's College, London. Entered Engineering Department, Post Office, 1871; Inspecting Engineer, 1878; Superintendent of Factories, 1880; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1898; retired from Post Office, 1909; designed Post Office Factories, Post Office Power Stations, and engineering work for Post Office London Telephone System; Member of Engineering Standards Committee and of Physical Standards Committee; an authority on telegraph and telephone engineering, and the design of electrical power stations. *Publications:* contributions to journals of Institution Civil Engineers and Institution Electrical Engineers. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Brandshatch Place, Fawkham, Kent. *T.:* Ash (Dartford) 17. *Club:* Reform.

ROBERTS, Morley, novelist and journalist; *b.* London, 29 Dec. 1857; *s. s.* of W. H. Roberts, late Superintending Inspector of Income Tax; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Angiolo R. Selous. *Educ.:* Bedford School; The Owens College, Manchester. Went to Australia, 1876, and worked on Victorian railroads and in the Bush of New South Wales, chiefly with sheep and cattle; was before the mast in the Essex, Corona, etc.; worked in Q.M.G.'s Department, War Office, and I.S. Department, India Office, as writer; travelled and worked with sheep and cattle and on railroads and in sawmills in Texas, Missouri, Minnesota, Iowa, California, Oregon, Canada, Manitoba, and British Columbia, etc., 1884-86; more lately in South Seas, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesia, Grand Canary, Teneriffe, Corsica, and Central America. *Publications:* The Western Avernus, 1887; In Low Relief, 1890; Land-Travel and Sea-Faring, 1891; Songs of Energy, 1891; King Billy of Ballarat, 1891; The Mate of the Vancouver, 1892; The Reputation of George Saxon, 1892; The Purification of Dolores Silva, 1894; Red Earth, 1894; The Master of the Silver Sea, 1895; The Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith, 1895; The Adventures of a Ship's Doctor, 1895; A Question of Instinct, 1895; The Earth-Mother, 1896; The Great Jester, 1896; The Circassian (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1896; The Courage of Pauline, 1896; Maurice Quain, 1897; The Adventure of the Broad Arrow, 1897; Strong Men and True, 1897; The Keeper of the Waters, 1898: A Sea Comedy, 1899; The Colossus, 1899; The Plunderers, 1900; A Son of Empire, 1900; Shadow of Allah (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1900; Lord Linlithgow, 1900; Taken by Assault, 1901; Immortal Youth, 1902; Rachel Marr, 1903; The Promotion of the Admiral, 1903; Bianca's Caprice, 1904; Lady Penelope, 1905; Captain Baalaam, 1905; The Idlers, 1905; The Prey of the Strongest, 1906; The Blue Peter, 1907; The Flying Cloud, 1907; Lady Anne, 1907; Captain Spink, 1908; David Bran, 1908; Midsummer Madness, 1909; Sea Dogs, 1910; The Wonderful Bishop, 1910; Thorpe's Way; Four Plays, 1911; The Man who Stroked Cats; The Private Life of Henry Maitland, 1912; Gloomy Fanny, 1913; Time and Thomas Waring; Sweet Herbs and Bitter, 1914; Hearts of Women, 1919; Warfare in the Human Body, 1920; Lyra Mutabilis, The Mirthful Nine, 1921; Followers of the Sea, 1923; W. H. Hudson, a Portrait; On the Earthquake Line, 1924; Malignancy and Evolution, 1926; On the Old Trail (British Columbia), 1927. *Recreations:* chess, travel, water-colours, fishing. *Address:* c/o Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ROBERTS, Paul Ernest, M.A.; Fellow, Vice-Provost, Senior Tutor, History Lecturer, and Junior Bursar of Worcester College, Oxford; Delegate of Local Examinations, 1920; Curator of the Indian Institute; *b.* 20 May 1873; *s. s.* of late Rev. P. Roberts of Southam House, Leamington Spa, and late Margaret Wright Alcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Worcester College, Oxford. First-Class Classical Mods., 1894; First-Class Lit. Hum., 1896; Second-Class Mod. Hist., 1897; Private Secretary to late Sir William W. Hunter, K.C.S.I., 1897-99; to late D. B. Monro, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 1899-1901; engaged in private tuition, 1902-14; Classical Sixth Form and Senior History Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1914-18. *Publications:* Historical Geography of India, Part I., 1916; Part II., 1920; History of British India under the Company and the Crown, 1921; contributions to Vols. V., VI., and XII. of the Cambridge Modern History, the Dictionary of National Biography, the Cambridge History of India, and the Imperial Gazetteer of India; completed and edited Vol. II. of Sir William W. Hunter's History of British India. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford; The Grey House, South Tawton, Okehampton, Devon.

ROBERTS, Reginald Arthur, C.B.E.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; F.R.C.I.; Member of Lincoln's Inn; Senior Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1914; *b.* 6 May 1874; *s.* of Charles Roberts, artist, late of the Graphic; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Ethel Mair, *e. d.* of Walter

Bartlett, Under-Sheriff of Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* Consular service, 1896; transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office; Niger Coast Protectorate as Assistant District Commissioner; District Commissioner, 1902; Police Magistrate, Headquarters, Calabar, 1904-5; Chief Political Officer, Agbor Expedition, 1906 (despatches, medal and clasp); Chief Political Officer, Ogwashi-Uku Expedition, 1909 and 1910 (clasp); Chief Political Officer Kuno Patrol, 1910 (received thanks Secretary of State for work done in connection therewith); Acting Provincial Commissioner and member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Southern Nigeria on several occasions, 1906-11; Acting Lieut.-Governor and Administrator of the Colony, 1922, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Ingledene, Four Elms, Kent; *T.:* Four Elms 6; The Residency, Onitsha, Southern Provinces, Nigeria.

ROBERTS, Richard Arthur, F.R.Hist.S.; a Royal Commissioner for Historical MSS. since 1912; *b.* Carmarthen, S. Wales, 1851; *y. s.* of J. N. Roberts; *m.* 1884, Agnes, *y. d.* of Samuel Hallam; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* private schools. Entered the Public Record Office as a junior clerk, 1872, after open competitive examination, Class I.; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; Secretary of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS., 1903-12; one of the Assistant Keepers of the Public Records, 1903, and Senior Assistant Keeper and Secretary, 1912-16; retired from the Public Record Office, 1916; Inspecting Officer (legal) under the Public Record Office Act 1887, 1900-19. *Publications:* Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., vols. 3 and 4; editor of Calendar of Cecil MSS. of the Reign of Elizabeth, vols. 4 to 12; Introductions thereto; The Public Records relating to Wales; Ruthin Court Rolls, temp. King Edward I., in Cymmrodorion Record Series; etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4.; Smithy Cottage, Orford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Rev. Richard Gwylfa, Doctor of Literature; Congregational Minister; Pastor of Tabernacle Church, Llanelly, Carmarthen; *b.* Penmaenmawr, N. Wales, 24 May 1871; *s.* of Richard Roberts, Penmaenmawr; *m.* 1896, Ellen, *d.* of Captain R. Edwards, Bron Heli, Bangor; one *d. Educ.:* Bala-Bangor Independent College; North Wales University College, Bangor. Commenced to preach, 1890; entered college, 1892; ordained at Portdinorwic, N. Wales, 1896; removed to Llanelly, 1899. Eisteddfodic career: won seven Bardic Chairs and two National Crowns for poems; Welsh Travelling Scholarship, £40 for two years, at National Eist., 1895; editor of Diwygiwr (Reformer), Welsh Congregational Monthly Magazine, 1906-11; co-editor of Y Dysgedydd (The Instructor), Welsh Congregational Monthly, 1912-15; has contributed articles to Welsh Magazines since 1894; has lectured on many subjects and has preached all over Wales; visited America on preaching tour, 1914; degree conferred in U.S. *Publications:* Drain Gwynion —Book of Poems, 1898; Gerllaw Glaslyn Geneva (prose), 1912; Y Gwyr fu yn y Gadwyn (prose), 1912; several dramas and cantatas, and other booklets; Gweithiau Dewi Medi (edited, etc.); Cofiant y Parch W. Davies, Llandeilo. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Pencastell, Llanelly. *T.A.:* Gwylfa, Llanelly.

ROBERTS, His Hon. Richard Owen; County Court Judge for Chester and North Wales Circuit since 1924; *b.* 8 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late William and late Jane Roberts, Plas Hyfryd, Holyhead, Anglesey; *m.* Gladys, *y. d.* of Mifflward Hughes, Birkenhead; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Holborn Estate Grammar School; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Chester and North Wales Circuit, 1903; President, Union Society, London, 1902; Hardwicke Society, 1910; contested West Nottingham, L.C.C., 1910 and 1913; Anglesey Parliamentary, 1910 and 1923; represented Lewisham, L.C.C., 1913; E. Lewisham, L.C.C., 1919-25; Chairman, Main Drainage, L.C.C., 1919-22. *Publication:* The Law of Collisions on Land. *Recreations:* fishing and yachting. *Address:* 5 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; Tettenhall, Llandudno, N. Wales. *T.A.:* 23 Temple. *T.:* Central 1860. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional.

ROBERTS, Rev. Canon Robert Edwin, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Ashwell, Oakham, since 1923; Canon and Precentor of Leicester since 1922; *b.* 6 Dec. 1878; *s.* of David Roberts, Llangerniew, Denbighshire; *m.* 1913, Katharine Emily, *o. d.* of the Bishop of Leicester and Mrs Clayton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ellesmere College, Shropshire (open scholarship); Hatfield College, Durham; Thorpe scholar at Durham; University Assistant Master at Choir School, Westminster Abbey, 1900-2; Curate at Mold, Flintshire, 1902-6; Minor Canon of Peterborough Cathedral and Curate of St. Mark's, Peterborough, 1906-8; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1908-10; Vicar of St. Mark's, Peterborough, 1910-17; Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1915-16; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1917-23. *Publications:* Faith and Advance; Peace Celebrations Sermons, 1919; Shall it be Peace?; After-war Papers, 1920; Peterborough (with Mrs. Roberts); English Town Series, 1920; Christian Auto-Suggestion, 1923; The Transition Tune-Book, 1924; Hints on Hymn Tunes, 1924; Faith and Life, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ashwell Rectory, Oakham. *M.:* FP 1737. *Club:* Church Imperial.

ROBERTS, Dr. R. H. Mills-; *see* Mills-Roberts.

ROBERTS, Robert Silyn, M.A.; Lecturer at University College, Bangor; hon. secretary of the North Wales District of the W.E.A. and the Workers' Educational Trade Union Com.; late Divisional Director of Training, Ministry of Labour; *b.* Nantlle, Carnarvonshire; *y. s.* of R. Jones Roberts, farmer; *m.* Mary Parry, B.A., London; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College of North Wales. Won the crown of the National Eisteddfod; Member of the Court of the University of Wales and member of the Court of Governors of the Bangor University College; has travelled in the United States and Canada and in Europe, and lectured a good deal on social and literary themes. *Publications:* Telynegion, a volume of Welsh lyrics (with W. J. Gruffydd), 1899; Trystan ac Esyllt a Chaniadau Eraill, a volume of Welsh poems, 1904; a volume of translations from French to Welsh, etc.; has contributed articles on literary and social themes to many periodicals in Welsh and English. *Address:* University College, Bangor; Rhoslas, College Road, Bangor, North Wales.

ROBERTS, Sir Samuel, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., LL.B., J.P.; M.P. (Con.) Hereford since 1921; *b.* 1882; *s. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Roberts, 1st Bart., and Martha Susan, *o. d.* of late Archdeacon Blakeney; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary, *d.* of W. E. Dring, M.D., Tenterden, Kent; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Solicitor, 1906; retired from practice, 1921; elected to Sheffield City Council, 1910; Chairman of Health Committee, 1913-19; Lord Mayor, 1919-20; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire, 1913; City of Sheffield, 1920. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: s.* Peter Geoffrey, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Stephen Richard Harricks, D.S.O. (1917), V.D., J.P.; Deputy Director of Posts and Telegraphs for Western Australia since 1928; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874; *o. s.* of William and Susan Caroline Roberts, of Ararat, Victoria. *Educ.:* Grammar School,

Stawell, Victoria. Obtained Commission Goldfields Infantry Regiment, 1899; commanded Squadron Australian Light Horse South African War, 1902; served Egypt, 1914-15; landing Gallipoli, 1915; France, Belgium, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Subiaco, Western Australia.

ROBERTS, Sidney Morton Pearson, M.A., M.B., B.C.Camb., M.R.C.S.Eng.; J.P. Bucks; Consulting Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of Dr. John Shearwood Roberts, Sheffield; *m.* Louisa Kate, *o.* c. of Henry Finch, J.P., Portland Place, W.1, and Linslade, Bucks; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Christ's College, Cambridge. Late Senior Physician Sheffield Royal Hospital; Member of Bucks County Council, 1925-28. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, travelling. *Address:* The Gables, Linslade, Bucks. *T.:* Leighton-Buzzard 8.

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle, M.A.; Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press since 1922; *b.* Birkenhead, 8 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Frank Roberts, M.Inst.C.E., The Hamlet, Worthing; *m.* Irene, 2nd *d.* of late A. J. Wallis, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I (1909) and Historical Tripos, Part II. (1910); Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1911; served in Suffolk Regt. (Lieut.) 1915-19; wounded, Ypres, 1917; Lecturer for English Tripos since 1919; Trustee, Union Society, 1923. *Publications:* Picture Book of British History, I., II., 1915; Story of Doctor Johnson, 1919; History of Cambridge University Press, 1921; Doctor Johnson in Cambridge, 1922; Boswell's Tour to Corsica, 1923; Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson, 1925; Samuel Johnson, Writer, 1927; The Charm of Cambridge; Browne's Christian Morals, 1927. *Recreations:* books, driving a car. *Address:* 37 Barton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 1454. *Club:* Cavendish.

ROBERTS, Sir Thomas Langdon Howland, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1620, and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; Lt. R.A.; *b.* 18 June 1898; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Elizabeth Marie, *d.* of late W. T. La Roche, M.D.; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Heir:* *b.* Gilbert Howland, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 Oct. 1900. *Address:* 10 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2866.

ROBERTS, Tom; painter; Sergt. R.A.M.C. (T.) serving 1915-19, *b.* Dorchester, 9 March 1856; *s.* of Richard Roberts; *m.* Elizabeth Williamson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dorchester Grammar School. Went to Australia, 1869; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and New Gallery. *Pictures:* The Opening of the First Commonwealth Parliament by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (then Duke of Cornwall and York), Shearing the Rams, The Breakaway, etc. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ROBERTS, Prof. T. Stanley, Prof. of Colonial History, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Address:* Aberystwyth, S. Wales.

ROBERTS, William; *b.* Madron, near Penzance, 15 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late John Roberts; *m.* 1893, Adelaide, *d.* of late James Trethowan of Truro, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel's School, Madron; privately. Journalist and author since 1882. *Publications:* editor Bookworm, vols. ii.-vii.; sub-editor Wit and Wisdom; author of Earlier History of English Bookselling, 1889; Printers' Marks, 1893; Bookhunter in London, 1895; Rare Books and their Prices, 1895; Book Verse (edited), 1896; Memorials of Christie's, 2 vols., 1897; (with Mr. T. Humphry Ward) work on George Romney, 2 vols., 1904, and Catalogue Raisonné of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan's pictures; Sir William Beechey, R.A., 1907; Life and Works of John Hoppner, R.A. (with Mr. W. M'Kay), 1909; Supplementary volume, 1914; Francis Wheatley, R.A., 1910; Engravings in Mezzotint by S. E. Wilson, 1912; Catalogue of the Blakeslee Collection, New York, 1915; Catalogue of the Catholina Lambert Collection, Paterson, N.J., 1916; Catalogue of the P. A. B. Widener Pictures (vol. 3, British and Barbizon schools), 1915; and catalogues of other collections of pictures in the U.S.; Cries of London, 1924; contributor to The Times since 1895, Ency. Brit., etc., chiefly on art and literary subjects. *Recreations:* book-hunting, botany, and visiting picture galleries. *Address:* 69 Park Hill, Clapham Park, S.W.4. *T.:* Brixton 1845.

ROBERTS, Rev. William Corbett, Rector of S. George, Bloomsbury, since 1917; Chairman of Association for Moral and Social Hygiene since 1923; *b.* 7 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Richard Roberts, J.P., of Islington, N., and Anne Catherine, *d.* of William and Anne Corbett; *m.* 1909, Ursula, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. R. J. H. Wyllie. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Scholar, 1st class in Classical Moderations; 2nd class in Literæ Humaniores; 1st class in Theology; obtained the Liddon Studentship at Oxford, 1897, and the Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship, 1898; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1897-1901; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1899; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Bow, London, E., 1899-1903; Principal of Dorchester Missionary College, 1904-9; Rector of Crick, Northants, 1909-17; Staff of St. Stephen's College, Delhi, 1915-16. *Address:* 19 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5625.

ROBERTS, William Lee Henry, J.P. Kent; *e. s.* of late Col. W. H. Roberts; *b.* 15 Jan. 1871; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lt. Royal Dragoons; Captain West Kent Yeomanry; High Sheriff, Kent, 1920. *Address:* Holborough Court, Rochester, Kent. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

ROBERTS, Rev. William Ralph Westropp, D.D.; Vice-Provost, late Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 6 May 1850; *e. s.* of Rev. William Roberts, S.F.T.C.D., and Wilhelmina Augusta, *d.* of Ralph Westropp of Ravenswood, Co. Cork; *m.* 1882, Lydia Mary, *d.* of George Hodder of Fountainstown, Co. Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity Coll., Dublin, Scholar 1869; Lloyd Exhibition, 1871; University Student, 1872; Bp. Law's Premium, 1873; Senior Mod. Math. and Senior Mod. Experimental Sci., 1872; M.A. 1876; M'Cullagh Prize, 1878. Fellow and Tutor, 1882; Junior Proctor, 1885; Assist. Abp. King's Lect., 1895; University Preacher, 1896; B.D. 1896; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant, 1896; Treasurer Royal Irish Academy, 1903; Commissioner of Education in Ireland, 1913; D.D. 1915. *Publications:* various Mathematical papers in Proceedings of the R.I.A. and Proceedings of London Mathematical Society. *Recreations:* gardening, genealogical research. *Address:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Kelston, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 52 Dublin. *Clubs:* Authors'; Fellows', T.C.D., Dublin.

ROBERTS, Emeritus Prof. William Rhys, Litt.D. (Cantab.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. D.Litt. (Wales); *b.* Wimbledon, 1858; *s.* of late Rev. J. Gwilym Roberts; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class in the Classical Tripos, 1881; University Prizes: Carus Greek Testament, Jeremie Septuagint, Members' Latin Essay, Burney English Essay; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1882-88; Professor of Greek in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1884-1904; member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Classical Education, 1919-21; Prof. of Classics in Univ. of Leeds, 1904-28. *Publications:* British Universities: Notes and Summaries contributed to the Welsh University Discussion; The Ancient Bœotians: their Character and Culture and their Reputation; Longinus on the

Sublime; Dionysius of Halicarnassus: the Three Literary Letters; Demetrius on Style (Cambridge and Loeb editions); Dionysius of Halicarnassus on Literary Composition; Patriotic Poetry: Greek and English; Oxford Translation of Aristotle's Rhetoric; Greek Rhetoric and Literary Criticism; a chapter on the Study of Greek in Dr. F. Spencer's Aims and Practice of Teaching; pamphlets entitled Classics at Leeds, Greek Civilisation as a Study for the People, Falernian Grapes, Chairs of Language in Wales, Connexion of Celtic with Classical Studies, Giraldus Cambrensis on the Survival of Welsh, Eleven Words of Simonides; various contributions to the Classical Review, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, the American Journal of Philology, and the Fortnightly Review. *Recreations:* Downland walks. *Address:* Tauranga, Peacehaven, Sussex.

ROBERTS, William Stewart, M.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Pathology, Otago University, Dunedin, 1885-1918. *Address:* 16 High Street, Waimate, South Canterbury, N.Z.

ROBERTS, W. J.; Professor of Political Economy. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

ROBERTSON, Captain Albert John, M.V.O.; R.N.; Captain of H.M.S. Concord; *b.* Wynnstay Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, 6 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Major J. A. Robertson, Royal Artillery (retired); *m.* 1909, Lorna, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. M. Cardew, Hampshire Regt.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hill House, St. Leonard's-on-Sea; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; Sub-Lieut., 1903; served in European War in 2nd Squadron of the Grand Fleet (H.M.S Achilles and H.M.S. Minotaur); Commander, 1917; served as Navigating Officer in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1922-25; Captain, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis *Address:* 3 St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *M.:* BK 6993. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Cavaliere Alexander, D.D.; Church of Scotland minister, Venice, since 1888; *b.* Edinburgh, 30 Nov. 1846, 2nd s.of late J. Robertson and Elizabeth Fairley; *m.* Julia (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Dawson, M.A., Vicar of Flitwick, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Free Church Normal School, High School, and Univ. of Edinburgh. Prizeman in Literature; Member of the Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Minister at South Ronaldshay, Orkney; at San Remo, Liguria, where he built a church, obtaining from King Humbert a royal decree regarding it; writes for the Scotsman and other journals in the kingdom and in America and Canada; also in magazines; Hon. D.D. Montreal University, 1894; created 1898, by King Humbert, *motu proprio*, Cavaliere of the ancient and honourable Order of S.S. Maurizio and Lazzaro. *Publications:* Count Campello and Catholic Reform in Italy; Fra Paolo Sarpi, the Greatest of the Venetians; Through the Dolomites from Venice to Toblach; The Bible of St. Mark, the Altar and Throne of Venice; The Roman Catholic Church in Italy; Venetian Sermons; Papal Conquest; Victor Emmanuel III., King of Italy; Benito Mussolini, Head of the Italian Government and Duce del Fascismo. *Address:* Ca' Struan, Ponte della Salute, Venice. *T.A.:* Robertson, Venice.

ROBERTSON, Col. Alexander Brown, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Cameron Highlanders; A.Q.M.G. War Office since 1925; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Brown Robertson, J.P., of Coleburn, Morayshire, and of Mrs. W. B. Robertson; *m* 1911, Anne Clare Carmichael, *d.* of Major G.R. Cruden of Wellhouse, Shettleston; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps, despatches); European War, including Egypt, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 4th class White Eagle, and Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* [illegible]

War Office, S.W. 1. *M.:* HS 1411. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBERTSON, Andrew; Principal of Bristol Merchant Venturers' Technical College since 1924. *Educ.:* Manchester University, D.Sc.; Fairbairn Prize. Demonstrator in Engineering, Manchester University; Vulcan Fellow, University of Manchester; Major (Tech.), R.A.F.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Bristol University, since 1919. *Publications:* Papers chiefly on Strength of Materials in Proc. Roy. Soc., Inst. Civil Engineers; Section G, British Association. *Address:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.

ROBERTSON, Rt. Rev. Archibald, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Sywell Rectory, Northants, 29 June 1853; *s. s.* of late George S. Robertson; *m.* Julia Eleanor Louisa (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Rev. Charles Noel Mann, late Rector of Mawgan in Meneage, Vicar of St. Issey, Cornwall, 1885; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; Trin. College, Oxford (D.D.). 1st class Lit. Hum., 1876; Fellow of Trin. Coll. 1876-86; Dean of Trin Coll. 1879-83; Principal of Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham, 1883-97; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1897; Boyle Lecturer, 1900; Bampton Lecturer, 1901; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of London, 1902-3; Principal of King's College, London, 1897-1903; Bishop of Exeter, 1903-16; Hon. D.D. (Durh.) 1893; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1901; Fellow of King's College, London, 1899; Hon. Fellow of Trin. Coll., Oxon. 1903; a Vice-President Clan-Donnachaid Society. *Publications:* edition of St. Athanasius' De Incarnatione, 2nd ed. 1893; translation of the same, 2nd ed. 1891; Select Works of St. Athanasius, with Prolegomena, etc. (Nicene Library), 1892; Regnum Dei (Bampt. Lectures), 1901; contributor to Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, 2nd ed. 1893; to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible; to Classical Review, etc.; editor of Handbooks of Theology from 1896-1903. *Address:* Bohespic, 7 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Sir Benjamin, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1910; C.I.E. 1898; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1914; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Dunphail, Morayshire, 10 Oct. 1864; *e. s.* of late B. Robertson of Dunphail, Morayshire; *m.* 1893, Charlotte, C.B.E., *d.* of late W. Young of Londonderry. *Educ.:* Private school; Aberdeen University; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1883; landed in India, 1885; served as assistant magistrate and collector Bombay Presidency until 1890; superintendent of census in Central Provinces, 1890-92; deputy Commissioner and magistrate, Central Provinces, 1892-1902; Chief Sec. to Chief Commissioner, C.P., 1902-6; President Assam Labour Commission, 1906; Secretary, Government of India, Commerce Department, 1907; Temporary Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910; Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1912-20; was on special duty in South Africa, 1914, with Commission of Inquiry into grievances of Indians within the Union; on a similar mission in 1920, and also visited Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda in connection with status of Indians in these countries; retired, 1921; deputed to Russia to report on the Volga Famine, 1922; Member of the Council of India, 1922-27. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

ROBERTSON, Major Brian Hubert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 22 July 1886; *s. s.* of F.-M. Sir William Robertson, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Edith, *d.* of Mrs. J. B. Macindoe, 10 Park Circus, Glasgow; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Expedition, 1922-23 (despatches, promoted Bt.-Major). *Address:* Woodbrook, Beaconsfield. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Catherine Christian, M.A.; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies

College since 1926; *b.* 10 Dec. 1886; *d.* of late Alexander Robertson, Perth, and Mary Macfarlane Duncan, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Perth Academy; University of Edinburgh; University of Grenoble. Graduated in Arts, with honours in English Literature and Language, Class II., 1910; Cherwell Hall, Oxford, 1910-11; George Scott Travelling Scholar, 1912; acted as English Mistress in various Scottish schools; Head of the English Department, Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1919-1926; Chautauqua Scholar of the English-Speaking Union, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, foreign travel, music. *Address:* 7 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh. *T.*, 21420. *Clubs:* University Women's, English-Speaking Union.

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1914; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Principal (1920) and Vice-Chancellor (1927) of Birmingham University; Fellow of All Souls, and Hon. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late J. G. Robertson, Bengal Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Lit Hum. 1892; First Class Modern History, 1893; Stanhope Prize Essay, 1891; Tutor in History to Exeter College, 1895-99; Examiner in Honour School of Modern History, 1901-4 and 1918-19; Junior Proctor, 1905-6; Fellow since 1898, and Domestic Bursar, 1897-1920, of All Souls College; Senior Tutor in Modern History, 1905-20, Magdalen College, Oxford; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1927. *Publications:* The Rise of the English Nation, 1895; A History of All Souls College, 1898; Select Statutes and Constitutional Documents, 1688-1832, 1904; (with J. G. Bartholomew) a Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, 1905; England under the Hanoverians, 1911; A Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1915 (revised and enlarged, 1923); (with J. A. R. Marriott) The Evolution of Prussia, 1915; Bismarck, 1918; contributions to the Quarterly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 67 Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Midland 1420. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Union, Birmingham.

ROBERTSON, Adm. Charles Hope, C.M.G. 1895; M.V.O. 1905; R.N.; *b.* London, 19 May 1856; *e. s.* of G. Robertson, C.E., of Hedderwick, Scotland; *m.* 1879, Mabel Adelaide (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late J. Wiles. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered Navy, 1869; Lieut. 1879; Commander, 1894; Senior Naval Officer on Lake Nyasa, 1892-95 (African medal, two clasps); employed in Dongola Expeditionary Force; rendered great service getting gunboats and steamers over cataracts (despatches, Osmanieh 4th Class; Dongola medal with clasp); Admiral, retired 1917; served as Temp. Captain R.N.R. in Aux. Patrol during 1915-17; retired, 1909. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lonsdale, C.M.G. 1903; late R.E.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Buner Field Force (despatches, medal with clasp); Mishmi Expedition, 1899-1900 (despatches); Superintendent Survey of India, 1919; retired, 1921. *Address:* Fairacre, Axminster, Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROBERTSON, David, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Faculty of Engineering of the University of Bristol since 1902; *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *s.* of David Robertson and Jessie R. Campbell, of Glasgow; *g.s.* of the Naturalist of Cumbrae (David Robertson, LL.D.); *m.* 1908, Gladys Mary Perkins of Bristol; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Helensburgh. Trained at Glasgow Technical College (made Associate, with Pender gold medal, 1897) and Glasgow University (Walker prizeman, graduated B.Sc. in Engineering, 1899, with special distinction in electrical subjects); works training at James White, Ltd. (now Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), Glasgow; lecturer in electrical engineering at the Bradford Technical College, 1900. *Publications:* Dust Figures of Electrostatic Lines of Force (Proc. R.S.E., 1898); On the Equilibrium of a Column of Air and the Atmospheric Temperature Gradient (Phil. Soc. of Glasgow, 1900); A General Formula for Regular Armature Windings; A Method of Studying Armature Windings by means of Winding Diagrams (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 31, 1902); The Design of Transformers in a Treatise on Transformers by Bohle & Robertson, 1910; An Indicating Coil (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 48, 1912); Electrical Meters on Variable Loads (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 49, 1912); Stray Losses of C. C. Machines (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 53, 1915); Damped Oscillations (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 54. 1915); Mathematical Design of Transformers (*ibid.*); Chairman's Address on Scientific Research and our Future Supply of Energy (*ibid.* 1916); An Electrical Timing Device for Short Intervals (*ibid.* 1922); Experiments with the Slide-Wire Bridge, 1922; A Safety Brake for Boosters (Electrical Review, 1924); Some Electrical Laws and Definitions (Electrical Educator, 1926); Automatic Telephone Systems for Private Exchanges (World Power, 1926); The Clock and Striking Mechanisms for the Great Bell of the University of Bristol (Trans. Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, vol. 70, 1927), etc. *Address:* 19 Cotham Road; The Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. *T.:* 407.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Donald, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1908; C.S.I. 1899; Supernumerary, Indian Army; *b.* Ireland, 24 June 1847; *e. s.* of late Col. J. E. Robertson of the 1st Warwicks, and 21st Roy. Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1870, Agnes, *d.* of Archdeacon Gorton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Bonn; Radley Coll. Joined 21st Scots (then R.N.B.) Fusiliers, 1865; served with the Madras cavalry, and entered civil employment 1869; held various appointments under the Government of India in the Central Provinces and as a political officer in several agencies in Central India, in Rajputana, and Hyderabad, administered the State of Rewah for six years, and was resident at Gwalior in 1894; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1896-1903. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Col. D. E. Robertson, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Ken. 3155. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Brigadier Donald (Elphinston), D.S.O. 1920; 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (5th Probyn's Horse); Commanding 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade since 1928; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Robertson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Evalina Catharine, *s. d.* of Sir J. O. Miller, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1924-28. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Colonel Donald Murdoch, M.V.O. 1908; Hon. Lieut.-Col. 48th Regiment Highlanders Canadian Militia; *b.* Martintown, Glengarry Co., Canada, 11 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Hugh Robertson and Flora Maclennan; *m.* 1915, Bessie Gibson Shaw. *Educ.:* Williamstown High School; Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister and solicitor; practises in the city of Toronto; commanded the 48th Highlanders for five years, and on retiral was appointed Hon. Lt.-Col.; took a detachment 48th Regiment Highlanders Canadian Militia to Aldershot 1908 for the Army manœuvres; commanded by King Edward to Buckingham Palace with detachment and in-

spected; contested (C.) County of Glengarry, 1911; extensively engaged in agriculture and the breeding of Clydesdale horses and shorthorn cattle. *Address:* Toronto, Canada; Farm at Williamstown, Glengarry Co., Ontario. *Clubs:* Toronto, Hunt, Canadian Military Institute, York Downs Golf, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, Edith Anne Stewart; *b.* Glasgow, 1888; *e. d.* of Robert Stewart of Clarewood, Limpsfield; *m.* 1919, Rev. Professor J. A. Robertson, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Publications:* Love—And the People (a novel); Songs of Pilgrimage and Battle, 1916; The Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier, Missionary, Mystic, Explorer, 1917; Poems, Second Book, 1919; Life of St. Francis Xavier in the Modern Series of Missionary Biographies, 1929. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* Ardlea, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1352.

ROBERTSON, Frances Forbes-; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, George; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, since 1926; *b.* 4 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Lilian S. Ross; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. 1903; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1906; Professor of Classics, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1907-13; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1914-26. *Address:* 6 Wilton Road, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, George M.; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), etc.; Prof. of Psychiatry since 1919 in the University of Edinburgh; Physician Consultant in Psychiatry to the Royal Infirmary, and Physician-Superintendent of the Royal Edinburgh Asylum, Morningside; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Colonel J. Robertson, C.I.E., of Liddington Hall, Guildford; *m.* Lilias Catherine (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Daniel Ritchie of Blackwood, Victoria; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Formerly Resident Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Medical Superintendent of the Perth District Asylum, Murthly, and the Stirling District Asylum, Larbert; Lecturer on Mental Diseases in the Royal College School of Medicine, and the Medical School for Women; Morison Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1911 and 1913. *Publications:* articles and papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Tipperlinn House, Morningside Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 1391. *Clubs:* University, Conservative, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Maj. George Raymond Gildea, D.S.O. 1918, T.D.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late George Robertson and Mrs. Robertson of Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1920, Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Travers Stuart of Fort-Usher, S. Rhodesia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches several times). *Address:* Moorcote, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *Club:* Bulawayo.

ROBERTSON, George Scott, D.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.); F.I.C.; Head of the Chemical Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture, and Chief Agricultural Analyst for Northern Ireland; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Queen's University; *b.* 22 June 1893; *e. s.* of William Robertson, late Editor North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesborough; *m.* 1920, Olga Warner-Pratt. *Educ.:* Durham University (Armstrong College). Formerly Head of the Chemistry Department Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; some time assistant Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry at Armstrong College; during the past eight years has been engaged on research work on Basic Slag and Rock Phosphates and their use in agriculture. *Publications:* Basic Slags and Rock Phosphates, 1922; several Scientific Publications on Basic Slags and Rock Phosphates appearing in Transactions Faraday Society, Journal of Agricultural Science, Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, Proceedings British Association for the Advancement of Science, etc. *Address:* The Queen's University, Belfast; *T.:* Belfast 1601; The Large Park, Hillsborough, Co. Down; *T.:* Hillsborough 10.

ROBERTSON, Sir George Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1920; F.S.A.; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies since 1912 and Industrial Assurance Commissioner since 1923; *b.* London, 25 May 1872; *e. s.* of late John Abel Robertson of Sutton Court, Sutton, Surrey, and Barbara Price, *d.* of late Thomas Keay of Oakley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1912, Helen Lawson, 2nd *d.* of Wm. Lawson Peacock, Reigate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar and Fellow). M.A.; 1st Class Moderations, Classics; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Ireland Scholar; Craven Scholar; Denyer and Johnson Scholar; Derby Scholar; Eldon Law Scholar; Chancellor's Prize, Latin Prose; Gaisford Prizes, Greek Verse and Greek Prose; Canon Hall Junior Greek Testament Prize; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; Oxford Circuit; Secretary to Lord Alverstone as President of the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1907-11; Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece; threw the hammer for Oxford against Cambridge, 1892-3-4-5 (winner, 1893-4-5), for Oxford against Yale, 1894, and for the London Athletic Club against the New York Athletic Club, 1895; threw the discus and competed and recited a Greek ode at the Olympic Games, Athens, 1896; Vice-President, London Athletic Club; Member of the British Olympic Council. *Publications:* The Law of Tramways and Light Railways; Civil Proceedings by and against the Crown; Oswald on Contempt of Court (3rd edition); The Law of Copyright. *Recreations:* applied arts, music, travelling. *Address:* Registry of Friendly Societies, 17 N. Audley Street, W.1; The Knoll, Penn, Bucks; Putsborough Manor, Georgeham, N. Devon. *T.:* Penn, Bucks 146; Croyde, N. Devon, 10. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

ROBERTSON, Hon. Gideon Decker, LL.D.; P.C. 1917; Member Canadian Senate since 1917; Vice-President Order Railroad Telegraphers since 1914; President National Slag Products, Ltd.; Canadian of Scotch-Irish parents; *b.* Welland, Ontario, 26 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1896, Mary Berry Hay, Watford, Ontario; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Welland; Queen's University, Kingston. Railroad telegrapher and station agent, 1893-1907; Chairman Telegraphers' Organisation, Can. Pac. Ry. System, 1907-14; Minister of Labour, 1918-21; has served on many boards of conciliation and arbitration investigating labour disputes; in several instances has acted as sole arbitrator by mutual consent and request of employer and employees. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 14 Delaware Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Carling 2068. *M.:* 75-168.

ROBERTSON, Sir Henry Beyer, Kt., *cr* 1890; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff, 1890; Chairman of Merioneth County Council, 1922-23; *b.* 4 May 1862; *m.* 1890, Florence, *d.* of J. A. Keates; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1884). *Address:* Palé, Llanderfel, Merioneth; Llantysilio Hall, near Llangollen, Denbighshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

ROBERTSON, Rev. James, D.D. (hon. Aberdeen); D.S.O. 1900; Hon. Chaplain, 1st class; retired, 1921; *b.* 19 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Robert Robertson of Granlown-on-Spey; *m.* 1887, Nellie (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Hugh Allan, J.P., of Glassaugh, Co. Banff. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Edin. Universities. Served Soudan, 1885-87 (despatches, medal, Khedive's star); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice,

Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Manse, Methven, Perth.

ROBERTSON, James, C.M.G. 1924; *s.* of late John Robertson, Edinburgh; *m.* Elizabeth Anne Hipkin, Emsworth, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Minto School; privately. Formerly in Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia. *Address:* 60 Pentland Terrace, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Professor James Alex., M.A., D.D.; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in the United Free Church College, Aberdeen, since 1920; *b.* 26 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Rev. A. A. Robertson, Burnbank, Newburgh, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Edith Anne Stewart (see E. A. S. Robertson); three *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist); Aberdeen University (First Class Honours, Mental Philosophy, Bain Gold Medallist, Hutton Prizeman, Fullarton Scholar); Glasgow United Free Church College (Freeland Scholar, Thompson Scholar, Clark Fellow); St. Andrews University; Marburg University; Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy (Scottish Universities); Minister of Glenlyon United Free Church, 1908; Forfar West, 1911; Edinburgh, Palmerston Place U.F. Church, 1914; Ballater United Free Church, 1918; Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow College, 1917. *Publications:* The Spiritual Pilgrimage of Jesus (4 edits.); The Gospel and Epistles of St. John (Primer); The Hidden Romance of the New Testament (2nd ed.); Concerning the Soul, 1921; Divine Vocation in Human Life, 1925; Jesus the Citizen, 1927; Joint Compiler of The Sayings of Jesus of Nazareth. *Recreations:* outdoor exercises, walking, etc. *Address:* United Free Church College, Aberdeen.

ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St. G. F.; *see* Despencer-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. James Campbell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1925; *b.* 24 Oct. 1878; *m.* Ada, *e. d.* of late Richard Godsall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Commanded 11th Infantry Battalion, C.M.F., prior to War; joined A.I.F. 20 Aug. 1914; served European War, 1915-16, landing at Gallipoli with covering brigade, 25 April 1915 (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G.); served in France, 1916-18 (C.B., D.S.O.). *Address:* Struan, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* Downs, Toowoomba.

ROBERTSON, James F.; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, James Wilson, C.M.G. 1905; *b.* Dunlop, Ayrshire, 2 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Robertson and Mary Wilson; *m.* 1896, Jennie, *o. d.* of John Mather of Ottawa, Ontario. Went to Canada 1875; Professor of Dairying, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario, 1886-90; first Dairy Commissioner for the Dominion of Canada, 1890; first Commissioner of Agriculture and Dairying for the Dominion of Canada at Ottawa, 1895-1904; Principal of the Macdonald College at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, 1905-9; Chairman of Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education, 1910; Chairman of Committee on Lands of Canadian Commission of Conservation, 1910; Hon. Secretary of the Provisional Committee for establishing a fund for founding the Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1897; appointed one of the Governors of the Order by the Governor-General of Canada, 1902; President Canadian Seed-Growers' Association since its organisation, 1904; President Dominion Educational Association, 1909-17; Chief Commissioner of the Boy Scouts of Canada; Chairman of Central Council of the Canadian Red Cross Society; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario; Toronto University, Ontario; University of New Brunswick, and McGill Univ.; D.C.L. Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Quebec; D.Sc. Iowa. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ROBERTSON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. Edin. and Birmingham; B.Sc. Edin.; LL.D. (Hon. causâ) Edinburgh; late Medical Officer of Health, City of Birmingham; Professor of Public Health, Birmingham University; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Member of Board of Management, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Member Consultative Council Ministry of Health; Ex-President Society of Medical Officers of Health; *b.* Warminster, Wilts, 8 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1892, Jane Alexina, 4th *d.* of late Thomas Sloan, J.P., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst, St. Helens, 1890; Professor of Public Health and Lecturer on Bacteriology, University College, Sheffield; Medical Officer of Health, City of Sheffield, 1897-1908. *Publications:* contributions on original research in Bacteriology and Public Health medical and scientific journals. *Address:* The Hollies, Court Oak Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston, Birmingham 154. *Club.* Union, Birmingham.

ROBERTSON, John, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Renfrewshire, and Provost of Paisley, 1913-1918; Pres. of Royal Alexandra Infirmary Board of Directors; Chairman, James Robertson & Sons, preserve manufacturers, Ltd., London, Manchester, Bristol and Paisley. *Address:* Roneil, Paisley. *T.:* 2011.

ROBERTSON, John Arthur Thomas, Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan since 1921, formerly of Ayr; *b.* Cheltenham, 1873. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, 1896; Junior Counsel to the Inland Revenue, 1911. *Address:* Falkirk.

ROBERTSON, John Charles, M.A.; Professor of Greek since 1902, Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* Brampton, Ontario, 1864; *m.* 1889, Eleanor A., *d.* of B. B. Toye, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Goderich High School; University College, Toronto; Johns Hopkins, Baltimore. Gold Medallist in Classics of University of Toronto at graduation, 1883; Fellow in Classics, University College, Toronto, 1883-1886; scholar in Johns Hopkins, 1888; for some years engaged in secondary school teaching in Brampton, Owen Sound, and West Toronto; Lecturer in Greek in Victoria College, Toronto, 1894; Associate-Professor 1899; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1910-22; a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto, 1906-22; delegate to Congress of Universities of Empire in London, 1912; a member of Massey Foundation Commission on Methodist Colleges, 1920-21. *Publications:* various school editions of Cæsar and Virgil; Primary Latin Book, 1892 and 1900; Latin Lessons for Beginners, 1906, High School Latin Book, 1917 and 1926; The Story of Greece and Rome, 1928. *Address:* 409 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Madawaska, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, Rev. John Charles, M.A., B.D.; Principal, Edgehill Theological College, Lennoxvale, Belfast, since 1920; *b.* Dublin, 15 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Rev. James Robertson, D.D., and Auderiah, *d.* of John Laird, Drumshanbo; *m.* 1900, Dorothea Kathleen, *d.* of James Draper Giles of Woodview, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Wesley College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. with Moderatorship in Ethics and Logics, 1890; B.D., 1907; M.A., 1908. Entered Irish Methodist Ministry, 1895; appointed Assistant to the President, Methodist College, Belfast, and Head Resident Master; travelled on several circuits, 1897-1907; tutor in the Theological Department of Methodist College, 1907; when the theological students were transferred to Edgehill College, became resident tutor, 1919. *Publications:* articles on Biblical and theological subjects in

the religious press. *Recreations:* golf, the microscope, boating. *Address:* Edgehill, Lennoxvale, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 542. *Club:* Kirkistown Castle Golf.

ROBERTSON, John G.; M.A., B.Sc. (Glasg.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester and Dublin); Professor of German Language and Literature, University of London, since 1908; Director of the Department of Scandinavian Studies since 1924; editor of Modern Language Review; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Jan. 1867; *e. s.* of John Robertson, Glasgow; *m. Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Leipzig. Lecturer in English, Strassburg University, 1896-1908. *Publications:* Selections from the Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1898; History of German Literature, 1902; Schiller after a Century, 1905; Milton's Fame on the Continent, 1909; articles on German literature, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1911; Outlines of German Literature, 1911; Lessing's Nathan der Weise, 1912; Goethe and the Twentieth Century, 1912; The Literature of Germany, 1913; Goethe's Tasso, 1918; The Genesis of Romantic Literary Theory, 1923; Goethe and Byron, 1925; Goethe, 1927. *Address:* 90 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1; *T.:* Primrose Hill 3439; Westfield, Lyme Regis. *Club:* University of London.

ROBERTSON, Rt. Hon. John Mackinnon; P.C. 1915; M.P. (L.) Tyneside Division, Northumberland, 1906-18; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1911-15; author and lecturer; *b.* Brodick, Isle of Arran, 14 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1898, Maud Mosher, American; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stirling, Scotland; left school at 13. Joined staff of Edinburgh Evening News as leader writer, 1878; came to London, 1884, to join Mr. Bradlaugh's National Reformer; edited that journal from Mr. Bradlaugh's death in 1891 till its stoppage in 1893; then started the Free Review, and edited it till 1895; stood as Independent Radical candidate for Northampton, 1895; lecturing tour in U.S., 1897-8; went to South Africa in June 1900 to investigate martial law, etc., in Cape Colony and Natal; sent letters thereon, signed "Scrutator," to Morning Leader. *Publications:* Modern Humanists; Essays toward a Critical Method; Buckle and his Critics; Montaigne and Shakespeare; History of Free Thought; Christianity and Mythology; The Evolution of States; Letters on Reasoning; Pagan Christs; Trade and Tariffs; The Baconian Heresy; Shakespeare and Chapman, 1917; The Problem of Hamlet, 1919; Bolingbroke and Walpole; Explorations, 1923; The Shakespeare Canon; Life of Gibbon; Spoken Essays; The Problems of the Shakespeare Sonnets, 1926; The Political Economy of Free Trade, 1928; History of Free Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 1929; etc. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* 24 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0080. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBERTSON, Sir Johnston Forbes-; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Laurence; C.S.I. 1916; *s.* of W. A. Robertson of Sandhills, Monkton, Ayrshire; *m.* Marjorie Frances, *d.* of David Greig, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Balliol College, Oxford University. Passed I.C.S. Exam. in 1892; served as Assistant Collector, Bombay; Colonization Officer, Jamrao Canal, 1898-1901; Under-Secretary, Government of India, 1903-7; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Bombay, 1907-8; Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1908-11; Administrator, Junagarh State, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, 1911-1918; Political Secretary, Bombay, 1913-1918. *Publications:* paper on Canal Colonies in India, read before Society of Arts, 1907 (silver medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Little Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 227. *M.:* PH 5909 and 1K 1980. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROBERTSON, Lindesay John; Lecturer Hindu and Mohammedan Law, Council of Legal Education, 1919-27; and Lecturer in Muslim Law, Colonial Office, 1919-26; *b.* London, 17 Jan. 1861; 7th *s.* of Jas. R. Robertson and Mary Campbell of Bragleen, Argyll; *m.* 1899, Kate Webster, *d.* of Capt. Jas. Grant, R.N.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1883; Barstow Student, 1882; practised at Bombay, 1885-1912; Principal of Law School, Editor Bombay Law Reports, Acting Judge, Bombay High Court, 1910-11; served with the 2/4 (T.) The Queen's from Sep. 1914; Royal Defence Corps, 1916; Court-Martial Officer H.Q. Midland Area, R.A.F. (with rank of Major) from 1 April 1918 till end of war; Jelf Medallist and Associate King's College, 1880; Fellow of Bombay and London Universities. *Publication:* Bombay Municipal Act. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* Bragleenmore, Argyll. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

ROBERTSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Malcolm Arnold; P.C. 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Buenos Aires since 1927; *b.* 2 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Charles Boyd Robertson of the Foreign Office; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of late Melville E. Ingalls of Hot Springs, Va., U.S.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. Clerk Foreign Office, 1898; Coronation medal; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, Berlin, 1903-4; 2nd Secretary Pekin, 1905; Madrid, 1907; Chargé d'Affaires, Bucharest, 1910-11; 1st Secretary, 1912; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1912-13; Rio de Janeiro, 1913-15; 1st Secretary, Washington, 1915-18; Hague, 1918-19; Counsellor of Embassy and Deputy British High Commissioner on Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919; British High Commissioner on same High Commission, 1920-21, with personal and local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1921; H.M. Agent and Consul-General at Tangier, 1921-25 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Buenos Aires, 1925-27. *Address:* British Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentine. *Clubs:* St. James's, Beefsteak.

ROBERTSON, Margaret Ethel; *b.* 1861; 3rd *d.* of late George S. Robertson; unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Newnham College, Cambridge, Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos, Class I., 1889; Ladies' College, Cheltenham (Training Department). Assistant Mistress Bedford High School, 1890-93; Head-Mistress Christ's Hospital (Girls' School), Hertford, 1893-1921; Acting Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, Trinity Term, 1924; President of the Association of Head Mistresses, 1913-15; Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1896-1908. *Publications:* Contributor to Public Schools for Girls, 1910. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 29 Leckford Road, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

ROBERTSON Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip Rynd, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 5 April 1866; *e. surv. s.* of late Gen. J. H. C. Robertson; *m.* 1897, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. S. Beresford, C.I.E.; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, the Cameronians, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Bt. Colonel, 1916; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1918; Colonel of the Cameronians, 1918-27; served European War, 1914-18; in command of 1st Batt. the Cameronians, Aug. 1914-June 1915; commanded 19th Infantry Brigade, June 1915-July 1916; 17th Infantry Division, July 1916-Jan. 1919; commanded 17th Corps (temp.), Jan.-April 1919, and 3rd Army Area, France, April-June 1919 (despatches seven times, K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G.,

Bt. Col., prom. Maj.-Gen., Commander Order of Leopold, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Commanded 52nd Lowland Division (T.A.), 1919-28; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Ridgeway, Bideford, North Devon. *T.:* Bideford 233.

ROBERTSON, Philip Wilfred, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.; *s.* of Donald Robertson, late Civil Service Commissioner, N.Z., and Edith Robertson; *m.* 1912, Florence Graham; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Universities of N.Z., Oxford and Leipzig. Professor, Rangoon College; Lecturer Imperial College, London. *Publications:* various papers journal of Chemical Society; Qualitative Analysis, 1919; A Soul's Progress, 1920. *Recreations:* auction piquet, adder hunting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

ROBERTSON, Sir Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.R.S., 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; LL.D.; Government Chemist since 1921; *b.* Cupar, 17 Apr. 1869; *s.* of late Dr. J. A. Robertson, Cupar; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *s. d.* of late Hugh Stannus, F.R.I.B.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar; St. Andrews University. Late chemist in charge of laboratory and sections of manufacture, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; Director of Explosives Research, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; physical chemist, inventor of new explosives and processes; Pres., Faraday Society, 1923-24; Pres., Section B (Chemistry), British Assoc., 1924; Secy. Royal Institution, 1926. *Publications:* articles on chemistry and on explosives in Journals of Royal Society, Chemical Society, etc. *Address:* Government Laboratory, Clement's Inn Passage, W.C.2. *T.:* Holb. 6882-83 and Greenwich 0621. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical Industry.

ROBERTSON, Robert Burns, M.V.O. 4th class, 1926; 5th class, 1922; F.S.A. (Scot.); Resident Architect, Windsor Castle, 1912; retired, 1926; Surveyor to the Dean and Canons, St. George's Chapel, since 1912; *b.* 1861; *s.* of James Robertson, Master of Works, Keir Estates, Perthshire; *m.* 1892, Jessie S. Anderson, Dunkeld; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lecropt School, Bridge of Allan; Millrow School, Dunblane. President of Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society, 1923 and 1924; Coronation Medal, 1911; Order of Rising Sun (5th Class), Japan, 1921. *Recreations:* bowling, cycling, and photography. *Address:* Chapter Surveyor's Office, Windsor Castle, Berks.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Atholl, F.R.G.S.; F.S.A. (Scot.); fine art printer and publisher; *s. s.* of late John Robertson, Snaigow, Dunkeld, Perthshire; *m.* Flora Campbell, *o. d.* of late James Cumming, L.D.S.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Clunie Public School, Dunkeld, Perthshire. Began business career in Glasgow; completed training in Germany; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East, Canada, U.S.A., etc.; Vice-Chairman London Liberal Federation; Ex-Chief Scottish Clans Association of London; Governor Royal Caledonian Schools, Bushey, Herts; ex-President English League for Taxation of Land Values; ten years 9th H.L.I. (The Glasgow Highlanders) Territorials; contested (L.) South Hammersmith, 1918; Finchley Division of Middlesex, 1922; M.P. (L.) Finchley Div. of Middlesex, 1923-24. *Publications:* Articles on Scottish and Highland Customs; Folk Lore and Legends of Perthshire. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Inveratholl, Palmers Green, Middlesex. *T.:* Palmers Green 0894. *M.:* MF 8877. *Clubs:* National Liberal, 1920.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Graham, K.C. 1923; *s.* of late James Hinton Robertson, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Mary Snowden, *d.* of late James Robertson, Rangoon; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University (M.A. and LL.B.). Admitted member of Scottish Bar, 1906. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 14 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24063. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Thorburn Brailsford, Ph.D., D.Sc.; Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology, Univ. of Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* Edinburgh, 1884; *s.* of Thorburn Robertson and Sheila, 2nd *d.* of late William Brailsford; *m.* 1910, Jane Winifred, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Edward Charles Stirling, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Adelaide; University of California; Assistant in Physiology, University of California, 1905-7; Instructor in Physiology, 1907; Acting Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry, 1908; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, 1910-16; Professor of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, 1916-18; Professor of Biochemistry, Univ. of Toronto, 1918-19; Foreign Member of the Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome; Fellow of the American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, and of the Royal Soc. of South Australia; Member of the Biochemical Society, England; the American Physiological Society, the American Association for Cancer Research, and the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, New York; Member of the Australian National Research Council and of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Officer in charge of Investigations on the Nutrition of Animals for the latter Council. *Publications:* The Universe and the Mayonnaise, and other Stories for Children, 1914; The Physical Chemistry of the Proteins, 1918; Principles of Biochemistry, 1920, 2nd ed. 1924; The Chemical Basis of Growth and Senescence, 1923; numerous papers in the Journal of Physical Chemistry and in Physiological and Biochemical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, entomology, literature. *Address:* Marconika, Mount Lofty, South Australia.

ROBERTSON, Tom; landscape painter; Member of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Member of the Pastel Society; Membre de l'Association des Artistes Peintres, Sculpteurs, Architectes, Graveurs, et Dessinateurs, Paris; *b.* Glasgow, 25 June 1850; *y. s.* of David Robertson, LL.D., F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Studied art at Glasgow School of Art, and under Benjamin Constant in Paris; exhibitor at principal British and Continental galleries. Principal pictures: En Ecosse, exhibited at the Paris Salon, and purchased by the French Government for the Musée National du Luxembourg; Luna Sorgente, in the private collection of H.M. the King of Italy; The Silvery Sea, The Golden Moon, The Mystic Moon, The Haven under the Hill, pictures of Venice, Southern Morocco, and the Atlas Mountains. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Oudon, Loire Inférieure, France. *Club:* Savage.

ROBERTSON, Walter James; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1925; *b.* 1869; *s.* of W. W. Robertson, H.M. Surveyor for Scotland, Office of Works, Edinburgh; *m.* Mary McIver, *d.* of Gilchrist Gray Pattison, of the firm of Pattison & McNair, stockbrokers, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University; Edinburgh University. Called to the Scots Bar, 1896; Sheriff-Substitute of the Sheriffdom of Ayr at Kilmarnock, 1922-25. *Address:* 18 Kew Terrace, Glasgow, W.2.

ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col. William, V.C. 1899; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. Secretary Army Scripture Readers Society for Scotland; late Gordon Highlanders and Recruiting Staff Officer, Edinburgh; *b.* 27 Feb. 1865; was promoted Lt.-Col. and granted O.B.E. for war services; presented with freedom Royal Burgh of Dumfries, 1900; J.P., City of Edinburgh. *Address:* 5 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Rev. William, D.D., V.D.; Minister of Coltness parish, 1892-1920; Convener of Church of Scotland Committee on Christian Life and Work, 1894-1924; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Feb. 1847; *e. s.* of late Roderick Robertson; *m.* 1879, Isabella (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Rev. William Grant, Cavers; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University; M.A. 1875, D.D. 1908. Licensed for the Ministry, 1877; ordained minister of Garturk, 1878; appointed by the General Assembly to be the first holder of the office of Church of Scotland Deputy for Home Missions, 1883; has taken a leading part in the organisation of women's work in the Church, and the revival of the Order of Deaconesses; Chairman of the Church of Scotland Young Men's Guild, 1881-1913; President of the Guild since 1913; chaplain 8th Highland Light Infantry (retired). *Publications:* The Martyrs of Blantyre; Studies in the Acts of the Apostles. *Address:* 7 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 42627.

ROBERTSON, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late William Robertson of Auchinroath, near Elgin; *m.* Winnifred, *d.* of John Russell, Bombay; three *s. Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Col. 1920; served in India for ten years with 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, Adjutant for five years; Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Defence of Malakand and Relief of Chakdara—operations in Upper Swat, Bajaur, and Mahmund country; Tirah; attack and capture of the Tanga Pass in Buner (despatches twice, medal and 4 clasps); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; General Staff, Directorate of Training, War Office, 1908-9; lent to Canadian Forces for 3½ years till 1913 as General Staff Officer for Training, headquarters at Quebec; Chief Instructor at R.M.A. Woolwich, 1914; went to France with 5th Corps as General Staff Officer 2nd grade, Dec. 1914; severely wounded near Ypres, March 1915; General Staff Officer 2nd grade in Staff Duties Directorate at War Office, Jan.-July 1916; returned to France in July 1916 to headquarters 2nd Army as General Staff Officer 1st grade with temporary rank of Lieut.-Col., Brigadier-General, General Staff, at General Headquarters, B.E.F., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix d'Officier du Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Order of the Crown of Italy, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Brigadier-General, General Staff, VIIth Army Corps, Jan.-March 1919; Military Attaché, Scandinavia, Dec. 1919-23; retired, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Maj. William Cairnes, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *m.* Norah; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Beach House, Shoeburyness, Essex.

ROBERTSON, Sir William Charles Fleming, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Barbados, since 1925. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.). Director of Education, Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1899-1915. Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1915; Lt.-Gov. and Chief Secretary to Govt. Malta, 1917-25; Hon. LL.D. Malta University. *Address:* Government House, Bridgetown, Barbados.

ROBERTSON, W. Graham, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Slough; Eton. Pupil of late Albert Moore. *Publications:* Author and illustrator of A Masque of May Morning; A Year of Songs for a Baby in a Garden; Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh; The Baby's Day Book; Pinkie and the Fairies; The Slippers of Cinderella; Old Chiddingfold, a Village Pageant Play; The Town of the Ford, a Pageant Play of Guildford; illustrator and collector of Old English Songs and Dances, and Songs of Old Canada. *Address:* 9 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.; Sandhills, Witley, Godalming, Surrey. *Club:* Garrick.

ROBERTSON, Rev. William Lewis, M.A.; General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England since 1918; *b.* Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, 1860; *s.* of Rev. Patrick W. Robertson, Portobello, Edinburgh, and Isobel Shaw; *m.* Anne, *d.* of James Glen, Greenock. *Educ.:* Gilbertfield House, Hamilton; Collegiate School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister of St. Thomas' United Free Church, Greenock, 1888-1903; Minister of Windsor Place Presbyterian Church, Cardiff, 1903-18; Clerk of Synod, English Presbyterian Church, 1908-18; Secretary of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England since 1920. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 15 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 7708.

ROBERTSON, Field-Marshal Sir William (Robert), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1917; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1913; D.S.O. 1896; p.s.c.; Colonel Royal Horse Guards and 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* Welbourne, Lincs, 1860; *e. s.* of Thomas C. Robertson; *m.* 1894, Mildred Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. T. C. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private school. Served in ranks, 1877-87; Lieutenant 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1888; railway transport officer Miranzai and Black Mountain Expeditions, 1891; Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1892-1896; Intelligence officer, Headquarters, Chitral Relief Force, 1895; severely wounded (despatches, medal with two clasps, and D.S.O.); Staff Captain Intelligence Depart. War Office, April 1899 to Jan. 1900; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 4 clasps, promoted Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); European War, 1914-15 (despatches several times), specially promoted Lt.-Gen. and Gen. respectively, and received following honours:—Distinguished Service Medal (American); Grand Cordon, Order of the Crown (Belgium); Grand Cross, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and Grand Cross of the Crown (Italian); Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur (French); Order of Chia Ho, 1st Class (Chinese); Grand Cordon, Order of the Rising Sun (Japanese); 1st Class Order of the White Eagle with Swords (Serbian); Saint Alexander Nevsky, with Swords (Russian); Assistant Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1901-7; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot, 1907; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Aldershot, 1907-10; Commandant Staff College, 1910-13; Director of Military Training at War Office, 1913-14; Quartermaster-General, B.E.F., 1914; Chief of General Staff, B.E.F., 1915; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1915-18; General Officer Comdg.-in-Chief Eastern Command, 1918; Great Britain, 1918-19; Comdr.-in-Chief, British Army on the Rhine, 1919-20; Field-Marshal, 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Major B. H. Robertson, *q.v. Publications:* From Private to Field-Marshal, 1921; Soldiers and Statesmen, 1914-18, 1926. *Address:* 88 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 4253. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON-AIKMAN, Col. T. S. G. H.; *see* Aikman.

ROBERTSON-EUSTACE, Robert Wm. Barrington, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of late Col. R. J. Eustace (60th Rifles) and The Lady Katharine Eustace. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Formerly Captain 4th Batt. South Staffordshire Regt.; served South African War with Canadian Mounted Rifles and Army Service Corps (Queen's medal with 6 clasps); Captain Reserve of Officers and Special Reserve unattached

list since 1904; appointed to E. A. Police, 1904; served European War in British and German East Africa, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, Victory and Allies medals); retired with rank of Major; retired from Police, Jan. 1923; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya Colony, since 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, golf. *Address:* Mombasa, Kenya. *Club:* Sports.

ROBERTSON SCOTT, J. W., author; Editor The Countryman; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 1866; *m.* 1906, Elspet Keith. *Educ.:* grammar and Quaker schools. Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1886-87; Pall Mall Gazette, 1887-93; Westminster Gazette, 1893-99; Daily Chronicle, 1899 till South African War; subsequently lived in country and wrote on rural subjects, above the signature Home Counties; contributed monthly country article to World's Work, 1903-16, and 1922-24, and weekly to County Gentleman, 1902-9; rural commissioner in Netherlands and Denmark for Daily Chronicle, 1910; during a four years' stay in Japan founded and edited The New East, Tokyo, 1917-18. *Publications:* pamphlets on the South African War, 1900; People of China, 1900; In Search of £150 Cottage (with J. St. Loe Strachey), 1904; The Small Farm, 1905; Country Cottages, 1905; Poultry Farming: Some Facts and Some Conclusions, 1905; The Case for the Goat; The Townsman's Farm, 1908; The Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch, 1909; Sugar Beet: Some Facts and Some Illusions; A Study in Rural Therapeutics, 1911; A Free Farmer in a Free State (Holland), 1912; The Land Problem, 1913; Practical Hints from the Note-book of an Old Farmer (edited); A Plea for an Open-Air Museum; War and Peace in Holland; Despatches on the War in a Dutch Translation (edited), 1914; Japan, Great Britain, and the World (English and Japanese), 1916; The Ignoble Warrior (English and Japanese), 1917; The Foundations of Japan: 6000 Miles in the Rural Districts, 1922; The Story of the Women's Institute Movement, 1925; The Dying Peasant and the Future of his Sons, 1926; founded The Countryman, 1927; etc. *Recreation:* district councilloring. *Address:* Idbury Manor, Kingham, Oxon. *T.:* Shipton-under-Wychwood 26. *Club:* Farmers'.

ROBEY, George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Sep. 1869; *m.* Ethel Haydon. Made first appearance, 1891. *Publications:* Mental Fireworks, 1925; Don't, 1926. *Address:* 3 Cadogan Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Eccentric, M.C.C.

ROBIDOUX, Hon. Justice Joseph Emery, K.C.; *b.* 10 March 1843; *m.* 1st, 1869, Sophie, *d.* of Jean B. Sancer; 2nd, 1879, Clara, *d.* of J. B. Sancer. *Educ.:* Montreal Coll.; St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll.; McGill Univ. (B.C.L. 1866; D.C.L. 1887). Called to the Bar, 1866; Q.C. 1879; has practised in Montreal; was Professor of Civil Law in McGill University for over ten years, but was compelled to withdraw from it owing to the increase in his practice; President of the McGill Graduates' Society, 1884; Batonnier of the Montreal Bar, 1895, re-elected 1896; Batonnier-General, 1896; President of first newly-organised Canadian Bar Association, 1896; Liberal Member of the Legislature for Chateauguay, 1884-92 and 1897; Provincial Secretary and afterwards Attorney-General, 1892; again Provincial Secy. 1897-1900; Judge of Superior Court, P.Q., 1900; Officier de l'Instruction publique; Chevalier de La Légion d'Honneur. Roman Catholic. *Address:* 8415 University Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* St. James's, Jockey, Mount Royal, Montreal.

ROBIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1912; C.B. 1900; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late James Robin, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, C.B.); commanded Otago Military District, N.Z., 1902-7; Chief of the General Staff, N.Z., 1907-12; on Imperial General Staff at War Office, 1912-14; G.O.C. N.Z. Military Forces, 1914-19; retired, 1921; Legion of Honour. *Address:* 2 Macfarlane Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

ROBINS, Rt. Rev. E. F.; *see* Athabasca, Bishop of.

ROBINS, Elizabeth, Mrs. George Richmond Parks (C. E. Raimond); actress and author. Principally known as an interpreter of Ibsen's characters; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky. *Educ.:* Zanesville, Ohio. *Publications:* George Mandeville's Husband, 1894; The New Moon, 1895; Below the Salt, 1896; The Open Question, 1898; The Magnetic North, 1904; A Dark Lantern, 1905; Votes for Women (Play); The Convert, 1907; Come and Find Me, 1908; The Florentine Frame, 1909; Where are You Going to? 1912; Way Stations, 1913; Camilla, 1918; The Messenger, 1920; Time is Whispering, 1923; Ancilla's Share, 1924; The Secret that was Kept, 1926. *Address:* Backset Town, Henfield, Sussex; Chinsegut, Hernando Co., Florida. *Clubs:* American Women's, Writers', Forum.

ROBINS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Ellis, D.S.O. 1919; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; General Manager in South Africa of the British South Africa Company; Member of Committee of Management, Westminster Hospital; Member of Central Committee, English-Speaking Union; Member City of London Territorial Assoc.; *b.* Philapelphia, U.S.A., 31 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Major Robert P. Robins, U.S. Army, and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas de la Roche Ellis; *m.* 1912, Mary St. Quintin, *y. d.* of late Philip Wroughton, D.L., of Woolley Park, Berks; two *d. Educ.:* privately; University of Pennsylvania, B.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Was the first Rhodes Scholar from State of Pennsylvania to Oxford University, 1904-7; Assistant Editor Everybody's Magazine, N.Y., 1907-9; Private Secretary to Earl Winterton, M.P. and Literary Secretary Anti-Socialist Union of Great Britain, 1909-14; mobilised with City of London Yeo., 4 Aug. 1914 and served overseas in M.E.F., and E.E.F., April 1915-Jan. 1921; Provost Marshal, E.E.F. (Egypt and Palestine), Feb. 1919-Jan. 1921 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Secretary of Conservative Club, St. James's Street, 1921-28; Commanded City of London Yeomanry Battery, R.H.A., T.A., 1925-28. *Publications:* Land and the Politicians, 1914; Socialism Exposed, 1914; numerous newspaper and magazine articles on political and economic subjects. *Address:* Charter House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Pratt's, Conservative, 1900.

ROBINS, William Palmer; Fellow Royal Society of Painters, Etchers, and Engravers; Assoc. Royal Brit. Colonial Society of Artists; Member of Print Makers Society, California; Member Chicago Society of Etchers; Hon. Member Australian Society of Etchers; in charge of Etching and Engraving Department, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C.; *b.* 21 July 1862; *s.* of William Benjamin Robins; *m.*; three *d. Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich; studied architecture under Prof. Banister Fletcher at King's College, London; Silver Medallist, History of Architecture, King's College; awarded Logan Medal for Etching by the Chicago Arts Institute, 1925; Exhibitor Royal Academy last sixteen years, New English Art Club, International Exhibitions, Venice, Florence, Leipzig, Stockholm, Zurich, Dunedin, Adelaide, Brooklyn. Work in permanent national collections, U.S.A.; Congress Gallery, Washington; Uffizi Gallery, Florence; British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Publications:* Etching Craft, a Guide for Collectors and Students, 1923; edited The Artist's London, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting.

Address: Watford, Benhill Avenue, Sutton, Surrey.

ROBINSON, family name of **Marquess of Ripon** and of **Baron Rosmead.**

ROBINSON, Agnes Mary Frances (Mme. Duclaux), poetess; *b.* Leamington, 1857; *d.* of G. T. Robinson, F.S.A.; *widow* of Professor James Darmesteter; *m.* 1901, Professor Emile Duclaux, Director of the Pasteur Institute in Paris. *Educ.:* Brussels; Italy; Univ. Coll. Lond. *Publications:* A Handful of Honeysuckles, 1878; The Crowned Hippolytus, from Euripides, with new poems, 1881; Arden, a Novel, 1883; Emily Bronte, 1883; The New Arcadia and other Poems, 1884; Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, 1885; An Italian Garden, a Book of Songs, 1886: The End of the Middle Ages; Essays and Questions in History, 1888; Songs, Ballads, and a Garden Play, 1888; Retrospect and other Poems, 1893; Life of Renan, 1897; A Mediæval Garland, 1897; Collected Poems, 1901; The Fields of France, 1903; The Return to Nature, 1904; The French Procession, 1909; The French Ideal, 1911; Twentieth Century French Writers, 1920; also, in French, Marguerites du Temps Passé, 1892; Froissart, Grands Ecrivains Français, 1894; La Vie de Renan, 1898; La Reine de Navarre, 1900; Grands Ecrivains d'Outremanche, 1901; La Vie de Emile Duclaux, 1907; Madame de Sévigné, 1914; A Short History of France, 1918; The Life of Victor Hugo, 1920; La Pensée de Robert Browning, 1922; Images and Meditations, 1923; Victor Hugo, 1924; The Life of Racine, 1925; A Portrait of Pascal, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* 88 rue de Varenne, Paris.

ROBINSON, Rev. Canon Albert Gossage, Canon Residentiary of Winchester since 1908; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester since 1908; Treasurer of Winchester Cathedral since 1909; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Winchester since 1924; and Pro-Prolocutor, 1926; *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Henry Robinson, of Wellingborough, and Mary Anne, *d.* of Thomas Gossage; *m.* 1896, Edith, *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Sidebotham, Vicar of St. Thomas-on-the-Bourne, Farnham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lord Williams' Grammar School, Thame; Christ's College, Cambridge (mathematical scholar, wrangler). Ordained, 1887; Curate of Darlington, 1887-89; Rownhams, Hants, 1889-90; Meole-Brace, 1890-95; Rector of Toft, 1895-98; Busbridge, 1898-1905; Vicar of Ryde, 1905-8; Warden of the Winchester Diocesan Deaconess Home, Portsmouth, 1905-9; Archdeacon of Surrey, 1908-22; Editor of Concise Dictionary of the Bible, Cambridge University Press; Editor of the Chronicle of Convocation, 1912-22; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1917; Lady Margaret's Preacher at Cambridge, 1918. *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 95.

ROBINSON, Alfred Theodore Vaughan, C.B.E. 1927; Controller of Cost Accounts, War Office. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford.

ROBINSON, Andrew, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1911; F.R.S.A.; retired Civil Servant, Home Civil Service; *b.* 17 Feb. 1858; *y. s.* of George Robinson, Ballytweedy, Muckamore, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1885, Robina, *d.* of James Salmond, Perth, Scotland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Co. Antrim; Belfast. Architect and Civil Engineer; was pupil and principal assistant with the late L. L. Macassey, M.Inst.C.E., Belfast; entered the Home Civil Service (Irish Board of Works), 1884, as Assistant Architect; passed by promotion through all the grades; Principal Architect in the Department and Inspector of Ancient and National Monuments, and was ultimately appointed one of the Commissioners. *Recreations:* travel, antiquarian pursuits, study of engineering, and architectural works. *Address:* Coolsen, Donegall Park, Belfast; Ballytweedy, Muckamore, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Portwilliam 142. *M.:* DD 6646.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Annesley C., D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C.; *y. s.* of late Col. Wellesley Robinson, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Doris Lilian, third *d.* of Alfred Barrett, Lammas, Cowes; one *s.* Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

ROBINSON, Prof. Arthur, M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; Professor of Anatomy, The University, Edinburgh; Fellow King's College, London. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (Gold medallist). Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; Lecturer in the Victoria University; Lecturer on Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, London; Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, 1908; Professor of Anatomy, Birmingham University. *Publications:* Articles on Anatomy and Embryology in the Journal of Anatomy and the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science and the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

ROBINSON, Arthur, M.A., D.C.L.; Master of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1923; Professor of Education and Psychology, and Head of the Department of Education (Durham Division), 1923; *b.* 10 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of David Metcalfe Robinson; *m.* 1899, Edith Louise, *d.* of Samuel Jones: two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. Theol. Scholar, 1887; Hebrew Prizeman, 1888-1889; Theol. Prize Exhibitioner, 1889; B.A. (Cl.-Hon.) 1891; Gabbett Essay Prizeman, 1892; M.A., 1894; Fellow, 1895-99; B.C.L. 1896; D.C.L. 1900; Lecturer in Classics, 1899-1910; Junior Proctor, 1901-4, 1916-17; Senior Proctor, 1904-7, 1918-19; Censor of the Unattached Students, 1907-10; Secretary to the Council of the Durham Colleges, 1910-15; Bursar of Hatfield Hall, 1899-1919; Secretary of Examinations, 1919-22; Professor of Logic and Psychology, University of Durham, 1910-22; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1922-23; J.P. 1923. *Publications:* occasional contributions to philosophical reviews and societies. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Observatory House, Durham. *Club:* Durham County.

ROBINSON, Hon. Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1921; Member of Legislative Council of the State of Victoria, 1912-25; Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, and Minister in charge of Morwell Electricity Scheme, Victoria, 1918-24; *b.* 23 Apr. 1872; 4th *s.* of Anthony Bennett and Harriet Robinson, of Melbourne; *m.* Annie Summers, 2nd *d.* of W. S. Puckle, of Melbourne, banker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scoteh Coll., Melbourne; Melbourne Univ. Admitted Solicitor, 1896; Hon. Sec., Law Institute of Victoria, 1902-18; Hon. Secretary, Council of Legal Education, 1904-18; M.L.A. Victoria, 1900-2; member Federal House of Representatives, 1903-6; President Australian Natives Association, 1906; practising as a solicitor and notary in Melbourne. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cliveden Mansions, East Melbourne; Collins House, Melbourne. *T.A.:* Mandamus, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne.

ROBINSON, Arthur Hildyard; *b.* 1859; *e. s.* of late John Harding Robinson, Examiner for Standing Orders, Houses of Parliament; *m.* 1892, Ethel Fanny, *e. d.* of late Walter Long of The Holt, Bishops Waltham, Hants, and Muchelney, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Appointed Clerk in the House of Lords, 1877; Principal Clerk (1901) and Taxing Officer (1903) of Private Bills, House of Lords; retired, 1919. *Address:* Mill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *Club:* Union.

ROBINSON, Rev. Arthur William, D.D. (Cantab.); Residentiary Canon, Canterbury Cathedral, since 1916; *b.* Keynsham Vicar-

age, Somerset, 19 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Rev. George and Henrietta Cecilia Robinson; *m.* 1918, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. Moore, Canon of Canterbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School; Liverpool College; Jesus College, Cambridge; Carus University prize, 1st class Theological Tripos. Ordained as Curate to his father at St. Augustine's, Liverpool, 1879; Rector of East Shefford, Berks, 1881; Vicar of Bilton, Harrogate, 1884; joined the Mission Staff of Allhallows Barking, 1888; Vicar of Allhallows Barking, E.C., 1895; Rural Dean of the East City, 1908; Six-preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1896; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1909; Proctor in Convocation for Clergy of London, 1910; for the Chapter of Canterbury, 1919. *Publications:* The Church Catechism Explained; A Commentary on Tennyson's In Memoriam; The Epistle to the Galatians Explained; The Personal Life of the Clergy; Co-operation with God; The Voice of Joy and Health; Spiritual Progress; God and the World, a Survey of Thought; The Trend of Thought in Contemporary Philosophy; The Christ of the Gospels; The Christianity of the Epistles; The New Learning and the Old Faith; etc. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury.

ROBINSON, Rev. Augustus Gossage, M.A.; Vicar of Wantage since 1919; *b.* Wellingborough, 12 July 1865; *s.* of Joseph Henry Robinson, Wellingborough; *m.* 1897, *o. d.* of J. E. Banks, J.P., Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellingborough School, Northants; Hatfield College, Durham. Entered the firm of Edgar Musgrove & Co., cotton brokers, Liverpool; ordained, 1888; Curate of St. Hilda's, Darlington; of Whitby, 1894; Rector of St. John Baptist, Coventry, 1896; Canon of Coventry, 1914; Surrogate for Diocese of Worcester; Rural Dean of Coventry, 1918; Vicar of Borden, Kent, 1918; Surrogate for Diocese of Oxford, 1920. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring, etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wantage, Berks. *T.A.:* Wantage. *M.:* XW 7856.

ROBINSON, Rev. Cecil Lowes, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; Vicar of St. George's, Leicester, since 1906; *b.* Kinsale, Co. Cork, 17 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of Frederick Robinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., and Alice, *d.* of Robert Foley, Kinsale, Co. Cork.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; graduated, Cluff Prizeman and Senior Moderator in History and Political Economy, 1890. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Narboro', Leicester; First Vicar of Huncote, Leicester, 1904-6; Priest-Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922. *Publications:* occasional articles in Church Times, Treasury and other magazines. *Recreations:* archery, boating, Celtic Literature. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 1864. *M.:* BC 6555. *Club:* Leicester Liberal.

ROBINSON, Rev. Canon Charles Albert; Rector of Magheracolmoney since 1914; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Clogher, 1903-12, and since 1917; Canon of Clogher, 1908-12, and since 1917; *y. s.* of Rev. W. Robinson, Rector of St. John's, Kilwarlin, Down; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late Isaac Wykeham Dickenson; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin (B.D., M.A.). Junior and Senior Exhibitioner; First Honours in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, and in Experimental Science; Junior Moderator in Mathematics, 1884. Ordained, 1896; Curate of Donaghmoine, 1896-1898; Rector of Kilmore, 1898-1912; Uxbridge, Ontario, 1913-14. *Address:* Ardess Rectory, Kesh, Co. Fermanagh.

ROBINSON, Admiral Charles Grey, C.V.O. 1907; *b.* 1850; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Robinson; *m.* 1899, Mary Alice, *d.* of Brig.-Surg. J. W. Hulseberg; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.N. 1864; Lieut., 1873; Comm., 1884; Capt., 1890; Rear-Adm., 1903; Vice-Adm., 1907; Admiral, 1911; Captain H.M.S. Vernon Torpedo School, 1899-1902; A.D.C. to H.M., 1901-3; Commodore at Hong Kong, 1902-4; commanded Reserve Division at Devonport, 1905-6; Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1906-9; Grand Cross Swords, Sweden. *Address:* 8 Parklands, Surbiton.

ROBINSON, Charles Napier, Commander R.N.; journalist and story writer; *b.* St. Lawrence, Kent, 27 Jan. 1849; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Robinson, Paymaster R.N.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of B. Wilson of Eltham and Northfleet, 1882; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Entered R.N. 1861; saw service against slavers East Coast of Africa, and pirates Straits of Malacca; retired, 1882. Appointed assistant-editor of the Army and Navy Gazette, 1884; has written on professional subjects for the Standard, Globe, Daily Graphic, St. James's Gazette, and other home, colonial and American journals; naval correspondent for Europe of the New York Herald, 1885-1920; editor of the Navy and Army, 1895-1906; joined the Staff of The Times, 1893. *Publications:* The Sea Service, 1891; The British Fleet, 1894; The British Tar in Fact and Fiction, 1909; Old Naval Prints: Their Artists and Engravers, 1924; part-author of In the Queen's Navee, and For the Honour of the Flag; Member of Original Council Navy Records Society, 1893; and of Society for Nautical Research, 1911 (Vice-President, 1921). *Address:* 84 Priory Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* 231 Chiswick. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Navy.

See also Capt. C. V. Robinson, Lt.-Col. Hon. G. Lawrence.

ROBINSON, Sir Christopher Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *s. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Robinson, K.C.B., 1st Bt., and Harriet, *d.* of Sir R. Lynch Blosse, 10th Bt., of Athavallie Balla, Co. Mayo; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of Henry Warren, of Carrickmines, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1904; Private Secretary to Lord Olivier, Governor of Jamaica, 1909-11; Member of Old Age Pensions Committee of Local Government Board for Ireland, 1911-12; Resident Magistrate for Counties Donegal, Louth, and Dublin, 1912-22; Barrister-at-law, Irish Bar; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1915-18; now holds managerial position at Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* Niall Bryan, *b.* 24 Feb. 1918. *Address:* 20 Soho Square, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2161. *Clubs:* Windham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Hon. Clifford William; *b.* Moncton, N.B., 1 Sep. 1866; *s.* of William J. Robinson and Margaret Trenholm, both Canadians; *m.* 1890; no *c.* *Educ.*: common schools of Westmoreland County; Mount Allison Male Academy; and University of Mount Allison College, Sackville, N.B. Admitted Attorney-at-law, 1892: practised law at Moncton since that time; served as Alderman and Mayor of Moncton; contested County of Westmoreland as Liberal candidate, 1896; elected by acclamation Member of Provincial Parliament, 1897; re-elected 1899, 1903, and 1908; Speaker, 1903; Provincial Secretary, 1907; Prime Minister, 1907; Leader of Opposition in Provincial Parliament of New Brunswick, 1908-11; Member for Moncton City, 1917-24; called to the Senate, 1924; Member of Government of N.B. without portfolio; Minister of Lands and Mines, 1920. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. *T.:* 310.

ROBINSON, Capt. Cloudesley Varyl, R.N.; Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokyo and to H.M. Legation at Peking since 1926; *b.* 10 June 1888; *s.* of Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N., *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Helen Marguerite, *q. d.* of late Roland Latrelle, Kingston, Jamaica. *Educ.*: privately. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; Midshipman of

Orlando during Boxer rising, 1900; landed for Admiral Seymour's expedition to Peking; in charge of guns at Lang Fang (despatches, China medal); Sub-Lieut. Royal Yacht, 1903; Coronation Medal; Lieutenant, 1903; specialised in gunnery; served on staff of Gunnery Schools, Portsmouth and Chatham, and Inspector of Target Practice; served H.M.S. Achilles, Grand Fleet, 1914 (promoted Commander, 1914); H.M.S. Edgar, Dardanelles and Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-17 (Officer, Greek Order of the Redeemer); Experimental Dept., Whale Island, and Western Front, 1917; Coastal Motor-Boat Base, Osea Island, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Empress, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919 (despatches thrice); served Local Defence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1919-21 (promoted Captain, 1921); Captain-in-Charge at Singapore, 1921-23; commanded H.M.S. Constance, America and West Indies, 1924-26. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokyo, Japan. *Clubs:* United Service. Royal Navy.

ROBINSON, Sir Douglas Innes, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1823; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Major-General John Innes Robinson; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1903, *c.* Violet, *d.* of late Charles Herbert Ames, H.E.I.C.S. *Heir: b.* Francis Buller, *b.* 1874. *Address:* The Cottage, Thriplow, near Royston, Cambs.

See also Alice Perrin.

ROBINSON, Ven. Edward Colles, M.A.; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Sheperdswell, since 1926; *b.* 4 Apr. 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. G. Robinson, R.H.A., Lydd, Kent, and Mina Elizabeth Purefoy Colles; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Queens' College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner. Math. Tripos); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1900; Curate of St. Paul's, Bournemouth, 1900-3; Rector of Corozal, British Honduras, 1903-5; Rector and Senior Canon of St. John's, Belize, 1906-10; Dean of the Cathedral, 1907; administered the Diocese in absence of the Bishop, 1907-8; late Rector of St. Mark's, Limon, and of the Railway Missions of Costa Rica: Archdeacon of Limon, 1910-13; Vicar of St. Martin's, Dover, 1913-26. *Address:* Sheperdswell Vicarage, Dover.

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington; *b.* Head Tide, Maine, 22 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Edward Robinson; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Palmer. *Educ.:* Harvard Coll.; Litt. D. Yale Coll., 1921; Bowdoin College, 1925. *Publications:* Collected Poems, 1921; Roman Bartholow, 1923; The Man who Died Twice, 1924; Dionysus in Doubt, 1925; Tristram, 1927. *Address:* c/o Ledoux & Co., 99 John Street, New York. *Clubs:* Authors, American Academy of Arts and Letters, New York.

ROBINSON, Captain Eric Gascoigne, V.C., O.B.E., A.M.I.E.E., R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Berwick since 1928; *b.* Greenwich, 16 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. L. Robinson, M.A., R.N.; *m.* 1913, Edith Gladys Cordeux; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; The Limes, Greenwich. Joined Britannia, 1897; went to sea, 1898; took part in Boxer rising in China, 1900 (wounded at Peitsang, despatches, early promotion to Lieutenant); qualified as Torpedo Lieutenant; served European War at Dardanelles, Vengeance (V.C.); in charge of picket boat expedition resulting in destruction of s/m E 15; specially promoted to Commander, 1915; wounded at Suvla Landing and invalided home; served in M 21 on Palestine Coast and Egypt, and subsequently in command of a C.M.B. Flotilla in Caspian Sea (Order of Nile, O.B.E., Order of St. Anne); promoted to Captain, 1920; Commanded Defiance torpedo schoolship at Devonport, 1926-1928. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Overcombe, Hill Brow, Liss. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Naval, Portsmouth.

ROBINSON, F. Mabel, novelist; *sister* of A[illegible]ary F.; *d.* of late G. T. Robinson, F.S.A.

2612

Publications: Mr. Butler's Ward, 1885; Disenchantment, 1886; Irish History for English Readers, 1886; The Plan of Campaign, 1887; A Woman of the World, 1890; Hovenden, V.C., 1891; Chimera, 1895. *Address:* 88 rue de Varenne, Paris VII.

ROBINSON, Major Sir Frederick Villiers Laud, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; late 3rd Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1880; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Madeleine Caroline, *e. d.* of Frederick Sartoris of Rushden, North Hants; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1918, Eileen, *e. d.* of Harry Higham; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded twice, M.C.). Owns about 2100 acres. *Heir: s.* Michael Frederick Laud, *b.* 23 Jan. 1914. *Address:* Cranford Hall, Kettering.

ROBINSON, Maj. Frederick William Templetown, D.S.O. 1900; retired, 1906; *b.* 21 April 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir William C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G., and *nephew* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules Robinson, Bart., etc., afterwards Lord Rosmead; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Maria, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bart., of East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk. Joined the army (Yorkshire Regt.) 1884; Capt. Royal Sussex Regiment, 1896; Major Royal Garrison Regiment, 1902; served as A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia, 1892-98, and as commandant of the Freemantle Rifle Volunteers, Western Australia, 1893 (thanks of the Australian Government); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; held three Military Appointments on Home Service. *Club:* Overseas.

ROBINSON, George Drummond, M.D., B.S. (Lond.). F.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Westminster and West London Hospitals; Examiner in Obstetric Medicine, University of Cambridge; late Examiner, Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of London and Conjoint Board, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 1 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Edward H. Robinson, M.D.; *m.* 1906, Constance Evelyn, *d.* of Joseph Martin, J.P., Chairman, Isle of Ely County Council; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London University. Obstetric Resident and Tutor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1896; Westminster Hospital, 1900; Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1909; Westminster Hospital, 1908; Examiner, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906-11; reappointed, 1912 and 1919; London University, 1910; Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, reappointed, 1919; University of Wales, 1920. *Publications:* Some Micro-organisms of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Interest, 1895; Progress of Gynæcology and Midwifery during the Queen's reign, 1897; Vulval Discharges in Children, 1899; other medical papers. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football. *Address:* St John's Croft, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1394.

ROBINSON, Surgeon-General George Winsor, C.B. 1911; Army Medical Service (retired); *b.* Exeter, 1854; *s.* of late George Robinson, Sydenham Hill; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered Army Medical Service, 1880; with Momeik Column, Upper Burma, 1891 (medal, clasp); through Nile Campaign, 1898; Battle of Khartoum (despatches, promoted Lt.-Col. for service in the field, medal, clasp, Khedival medal). *Address:* 1 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROBINSON, Gerald Philip; *b.* London, 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. C. Robinson: *m.* 1881, Rosa Adèlé Macdonough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Germany; Slade School of Art. Appointed Mezzotinto Engraver to Queen Victoria, 1890; to the King, 1901; Founder and President of Society of Mezzotint Engravers; Hon. Member Académie des Beaux-Arts, Antwerp; medals, etc., for engraving, Paris Salon,

1880; also Berlin and Chicago. *Principal Plates:* Henrietta Maria, after Vandyck; Burgomaster, after F. Hals; Princesses Mary and Sophia, after Hoppner; Parson's Daughter, after Romney; Passing of Arthur, after Dicksee; Perdita, after Gainsborough. *Publications:* Redrafts of Recent Copyright Bills; Encyclopædia articles. *Recreation:* art research. *Address:* Newton Cottage, Kelston, Bath.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Walker, C.B. 1916: late 27th Punjabis, Indian Army; *b.* 28 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of F. S. A. Orchard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Glenbourne House, West End, Southampton.

ROBINSON, Mrs. Gower; *see* Bloom, Ursula.

ROBINSON, Major Guy St. George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 2 April 1887; *s.* of St. George Charles Woodhouse Robinson, solicitor, Sligo, Ireland, and Isabella Carson, *sister* of Baron Carson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Eva Suzanne Hadra; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Sandhurst. Joined Northamptonshire Regt., 1907; posted to 1st Batt., 1907; joined at Poona; went to Aden with Batt., 1908-10, and returned to England (Devonport), 1911; went to France, Aug. 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Adjutant 1st Northamptonshire Regt., April-Nov. 1915; 2nd in command, April-July 1917; Lt.-Col. in command, July 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* fond of all forms of sport. *Address:* Small Arms School, Netheravon.

ROBINSON, Sir Harry Perry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author and journalist; for many years on staff of The Times; *b.* 30 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Julian Robinson and Harriet, *d.* of Rev. John Sharpe, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mary, *d.* of Thomas Lowry of Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.; 2nd, 1905, Florence Anne, *d.* of Joseph Tester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Captain of the School); Christ Church, Oxford. Lived in U.S.A. in journalism, gold-mining, and public life, 1883-1900; owner and editor The Railway Age, 1887-1900; Chief of Department, Mr. M'Kinley's National Campaign Committee, 1896; Managing Director Isbister & Co., 1901-4; special correspondent of The Times in many parts of the world and War correspondent from Aug. 1914 in Belgium; 1915, Serbia; 1916 to Armistice on Western Front; thence to Cologne, etc. (Chev. Légion d'Honneur, 1919). *Publications:* Men Born Equal (novel, 1895); The Black Bear (Black's Animal Autobiographies), 1905; The Twentieth Century American, 1908; Essence of Honeymoon (novel), 1910; Of Distinguished Animals, 1911; The Turning Point (The Battle of the Somme), 1917. *Recreations:* natural history, golf. *Address:* 1 The Mansions, Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 8318. *Club:* New University.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Rowan; *see* Rowan-Robinson.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Abrahall, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Fusiliers; *y. s.* of N. Robinson of Frankton Grange; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Beryl, *s. d.* of Arthur Brumell, Pethgate, Morpeth. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* New Miligrove Ranch, Lumby, B.C., Canada.

ROBINSON, Rear-Admiral Sir Henry Russell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Director-General Ports and Lighthouses, Egypt, 1908-1920; *b.* 28 April 1856; *s.* of late Rev. G. W. Robinson of Walmley, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ethel (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Hon. W. Eccles of Trinidad; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Margaret, *widow* of late Judge Wakeman-Long. Entered Royal Navy, 1870; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1900; retired Rear-Adm., 1909; when in command of H.M.S. Tauranga rendered special assistance in establishing the Australasian Royal Naval Reserve, New Zealand Branch; second class orders of the Medjidie and the Nile; a Pasha of Egypt. *Recreations:* golf, motoring.

ROBINSON, Rev. Henry Wheeler, D.D. (Edin.); M.A. (Oxon and Edin.); Principal of Regent's Park College, London, since 1920; *b.* 1872; *o. c.* of George Robinson, Northampton; *m.* 1900, Alice Laura Ashford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Regent's Park College; Edin. Univ.; Mansfield College, Oxford; Marburg and Strassburg Univs.; M.A. Edin. 1895; B.A. Oxford, 1898 (Class II., School of Oriental Studies, Hebrew and Arabic); Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1898; Junior Hall-Houghton Septuagint Prizeman, 1899; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1900; Senior Septuagint Prizeman, 1901; Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1901; Minister of Pitlochry Baptist Church, 1900-1903; Minister of St. Michael's Baptist Church, Coventry, 1903-6; Professor of Church History and the Philosophy of Religion in Rawdon College, Leeds, 1906-20; Minister of South Parade Baptist Church, Leeds, 1917-20; President of the Yorkshire Baptist Association, 1918; Examiner in theology in the University of London, 1915-18 and 1926-28, and in the Universities of Manchester and Birmingham, 1927; Examiner in Hebrew in the University of Bristol, 1924-26; Lecturer on Bible Study in the University of Leeds, 1914 and 1919; President of the Baptist Historical Society since 1921. *Publications:* Deuteronomy and Joshua in the Century Bible, 1907; Hebrew Pyschology in Relation to Pauline Anthropology (in) Mansfield College Essays, 1909; The Christian Doctrine of Man, 1911; Baptist Principles before the Rise of Baptist Churches (in) The Baptists of Yorkshire, 1912; The Religious Ideas of the Old Testament, 1913; The Cross of Job, 1916; Hebrew Pyschology (in) The People and The Book, 1925; The Cross of Jeremiah, 1926; The Cross of the Servant, 1926; The Life and Faith of the Baptists, 1927; The Christian Experience of the Holy Spirit, 1928; contributor to the Ency. Britannica, the Ency. of Religion and Ethics, the Dict. of Apostolic Christianity, etc. *Recreations:* walking, novel-reading. *Address:* 55 St. Giles', Oxford. *Club:* Author's'.

ROBINSON, Sir (Hugh) Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; I.S.O. 1912; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1917-20; *b.* York, 12 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Hugh George Robinson, Canon of York, and one of H.M. Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, and Emma Chambres, *d.* of William Chambres Chambres of Plas-Chambres, Denbighshire; *m.* 1884, Annie Elizabeth Helen (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Major Hugh Henry Christian, Bengal Army, and *g.-g.d.* of Rear-Admiral Sir Hugh Clobury Christian, K.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1879). Inspector of Factories, 1882; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1908-17; Member of the Departmental Committee on the night employment in factories of young persons, 1911, and of the Departmental Committee on the manufacture and storage of celluloid, 1912. *Recreations:* rowing (rowed No. 2 in the Oxford crew against Cambridge, 1879), golf.

ROBINSON, Sir John; Kt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* Manor House, Arnold, Notts, 8 July 1839; *m.* 1st, 1867, Annie Tatham (*d.* 1909) *d.* of Dr. Sandford Tatham Davison; 2nd, 1911, Eveline Maude, *d.* of late D. F. Alderson of Worksop. High Sheriff, Notts, 1901; City Sheriff, 1889-90. *Address:* Worksop Manor, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 25. *Club:* Carlton.

ROBINSON, Hon. John Alexander, LL.D.; M.B.E.; President of Robinson & Co., Ltd., publishers of the Newfoundland Daily News and Free Press; Member of the Legislative Council of Newfoundland; *b.* 29 June 1862; *m.* 1888, Flora, *d.* of Joseph Hayward Taylor, of Carbonear. *Educ.:*

New Kingswood School, Bath; Manchester Grammar School. Principal of the Carbonear (Newfoundland) Grammar School, 1883; resigned 1892; Colonial Secretary of Newfoundland, 1897-1900; Justice of the Peace and Notary Public for the Colony; Past District Grand S.W. and Registrar, A.F. and A.M.; Postmaster-General of Newfoundland, 1916-19. *Publications:* With the Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia, 1926, etc. *Address:* 14 Cathedral Street, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* City, Masonic, St. John's.

ROBINSON, Lieut.-Colonel John Armstrong Purefoy, D.S.O.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Weedon, Northamptonshire, 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* s. of Major-General C. C. Robinson, Royal (Bengal) Artillery; *m.* 1902, Theodora, *d.* of late Henry Devitt; no c. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1895; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; went to France, Sep. 1914, and served through European War (despatches, D.S.O., Cavalier of Italian Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 10 Victoria Park, Dover.

ROBINSON, Sir John Beverley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1854: *b.* 2 June 1848; *s.* of late Hon. John B. Robinson, 2nd s. of 1st Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1901; *m.* 1st, 1873, Margaret (*d.* 1875), *d.* of James MacDonell; one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Eleanor Biggar, *d.* of Charles H. Cooke, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.; one *s.* *Heir:* s. John Beverley Beverley, *b.* 12 Feb. 1895. *Address:* Glenwood, Edgewater, New Jersey, U.S.A.; 16 Exchange Place, New York.

ROBINSON, John George, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Matthew Robinson, Newburn Lodge, Knowle Road, Bristol; *m.* 1884, Mary Ann, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Hildyard Dalton, Helston, Cornwall. *Educ.:* privately. Past President of Association of Railway Locomotive Engineers and Carriage and Wagon Sups.; Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Sup., Waterford, Limerick and Western Railway of Ireland, 1888-1900; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Central Railway; retired, 1924; inventor of the Robinson Superheater, the Intensifore Lubricator, and of Apparatus for burning Pulverized Coal, Oil, and Colloidal Mixtures. *Address:* Koyama, 44A West Cliff Road, Bournemouth.

ROBINSON, John Lovell, M.A.; retired Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy; *b.* 1849; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Robinson, M.A., LL.D., Vicar of Kilmainhamwood, Co. Cavan; *m.* Louisa Aveline, 2nd *d.* of General J. H. Gascoigne, C.B., R.M.L.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fermoy College, Co. Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Royal Navy, 1871; served in Iron Duke, Agincourt, Rover; Staff of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1879-1902; King George V. was in his classes at the College; retired from the Service, 1902. *Publications:* Elements of Marine Surveying, 3rd ed.; Elements of Dynamics, 5th ed.; Mathematical Examination Papers for Navy Classes; First Book of Statics; First Book of Dynamics. *Recreation:* bookbinding. *Address:* Devon Lodge, Monksgate, Horsham, Sussex.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. John Poole Bowring, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Berks Regt. since 1928; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. D. J. Robinson; *m.* 1912, Ethna Pauline, *d.* of Very Rev. T. A. Hackett, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); Aden, 1903; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.).

ROBINSON, Very Rev. Joseph [illegible], D.D.; Dean of Wells since 1911; Fellow of the British Academy, 1903; Hon. Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1905; High Almoner, 1906; *m.* 1914, Amy E., *d.* of late Francis C. Faithfull, Clerk to Merchant Taylors' Company. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Camb. (Scholar). Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Fellow of Christ's Coll. 1881-1899; Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, 1888-1892; Hon. Ph.D. of Göttingen, 1893; Hon. D. Theol. of Halle, 1894; Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, 1894-99; Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University, 1893-99; Rector of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1899-1900; Canon of Westminster, 1899-1902; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1902; Dean of Westminster, 1902-11. *Publications:* A Collation of the Athos Codex of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1888; Appendix to The Apology of Aristides, 1891; The Passion of St. Perpetua, 1891; The Philocalia of Origen, 1893; Euthalius, 1895; Unity in Christ, 1901; The Study of the Gospels, 1902; Some Thoughts on the Incarnation, 1903; Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians, 1903; on Inspiration, 1904; on the Athanasian Creed, 1905; The Vision of Unity, 1908; Flete's History of Westminster Abbey, 1909; The Advent Hope in St. Paul's Epistles, 1911; Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster, 1911; Abbots' House at Westminster, 1911; The Saxon Bishops of Wells, 1919; St. Oswald at Worcester, 1919; Apostolic Teaching of St. Irenæus, 1920; Barnabas, Hermas, and the Didache, 1920; Somerset Historical Essays, 1922; The Times of St. Dunstan, 1923; Two Glastonbury Legends, 1926; Giving and Receiving, 1928. *Address:* Deanery, Wells, Somerset.

ROBINSON, Sir Joseph (Benjamin), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; Chairman, Robinson South African Banking Coy.; owner of gold mines in S. Africa; *b.* Cradock, in E. Province of S. Africa, 3 Aug. 1840; *m.* 1877, Elizabeth Rebecca, *d.* of James Ferguson, Kimberley; two *s.* five *d.* Started in wool-buying and farming till 1867; acquired about 20,000 acres at Vaal River, where he found diamonds; took active part in public matters in Kimberley; Mayor, 1880; represented Griqualand W. four years; passed Diamond Trade Act; fought in the Free State in the Basuto War; discovered Langlaagte Gold Mine. *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Benjamin, *b.* 11 Mar. 1887. *Address:* Hawthornden, Wynberg, Cape Colony.

ROBINSON, Joseph John, journalist and organiser; J.P. Sussex; Managing Editor West Sussex Gazette since 1891; Editor Journal of British Science Guild; *b.* 1858: 3rd *s.* of Frederick Robinson, Stowmarket, Suffolk; *m.* 1927, Mary Ethel Kate, *widow* of Rev. R. Barrett, *y. d.* of David Douglas Young, Quebec. *Educ.:* privately. Joined Bury and Norwich Post, 1875; Managing Editor, 1882-86; Editor Durham Chronicle, 1886-90; organised North-Eastern Counties Friendly Societies Convalescent Home at Grange, Durham Sanitary Association, etc.; Co-Organiser Shelley Centenary, 1892; organised Arundel Victoria Institute, Arundel Emergency Hospital; many years Member West Sussex Education Committee; Governor Chichester High School for Girls; first President of Sussex Newspaper Owners' Association and of Sussex County Master Printers' Association; Member of Executive of British Science Guild; President, Littlehampton Nature Circle; President, Sussex Public Health and Local Government Officers Association, 1925-26; lectures and writes on military history, practical politics, Alpine tree-line. *Publications:* National Reconstruction: a Study in Practical Politics and Statesmanship, 1918; Songs of Search and Service, 1919. *Recreations:* military history, science, poetry and music. *Address:* Arundel, Sussex; Bognor, Sussex. *T.:* Arundel 1.

ROBINSON, Laurence Milner; British Consul-General, Galatz, Roumania, since 1924; *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Robinson, Chadsmore, Malvern. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Vice-Consul, New York, 1913; Santos, 1914; Calais, 1920; Consul, Budapest, 1921; Munich, 1922; British Assistant Delegate on International Commission of the Danube in 1921; British Deputy Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, hockey, tennis. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Galatz, Roumania. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile.

ROBINSON, Lennox, Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1910-14 and 1919-23; Director, Abbey Theatre, 1923; *b.* Douglas, Cork, 4 Oct. 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. A. C. Robinson. *Educ.:* Bandon Grammar School. Organising Librararian, Carnegie Trust, 1915-25; first play, The Clancy Name, produced Abbey Theatre, 1908; The Cross Roads, 1909; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1916; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Round Table, 1922; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1922; Never the Time and the Place, 1924; Portrait, 1925; The White Blackbird, 1925; The Big House, 1926. The Lost Leader was produced at the Court Theatre, London, 1920, and in New York; The Whiteheaded Boy was produced in the Ambassadors' Theatre, London, 1921, and subsequently in the United States and Australia. *Publications:* The Cross Roads, 1909; Two Plays, 1910; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1920; The Round Table, 1924; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1924; The White Blackbird and Portrait, 1926; Six Plays, 1928. *Novel:* A Young Man from the South, 1917. *Stories:* Dark Days, 1918; Eight Short Stories, 1919. Edited Golden Treasury of Irish Verse, 1925; Poems of Thomas Parnell, 1927. *Address:* Sorrento Cottage, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 125.

ROBINSON, Major Leonard John Whishaw, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1921, Daphne Helen Hawtin, *d.* of Walter Tawney Phillips of Hilland, Headley, Hants; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927.

ROBINSON, Leonard Nicholas, C.B.E. 1920; Senior Physician, Hertford British Hospital; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Samuel Henry Robinson of Howrah, Bengal; *m.* 1903, Victoria, *d.* of D. Hoef; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Universities of Edinburgh (M.B. C.M. 1893, M.D. 1898) and Paris (M.D. 1899). Physician, Hertford British Hospital, Paris, 1900; Senior Member Egyptian Civil Service, Medical Board for France, 1908; President Paris Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914; President Paris Branch Overseas League, 1922; temporary Hon. Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (despatches); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* Étude sûr le Syndrome de Graves-Basedow considerè comme manifestation de l'Hysterie, 1899; Therapeutic Value of Extracts of certain Organs, Practitioner, 1901, etc. *Address:* 28 rue de Ponthieu, Paris, VIII. *T.A.:* Crusoe, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 00.44. *Clubs:* Travellers', Sporting.

ROBINSON, Commander Lionel Frederick, M.V.O. 1920; D.S.C.; late R.N.; Admiralty; *s.* of F. F. Robinson of Fairview, Kew, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen Jean, *d.* of Dr. W. S. Hinder, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Entered R.N. as cadet in H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; Lieutenant, 1909, six first-class certificates; commanded an armoured train with the B.E.F. in Belgium and Flanders, 1914-15; present at Antwerp, first Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle (despatches, 1914 Star); served with Belgian Army on the Yser, 1915 (Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier. Croix de Guerre); served in H.M.S. Lord Clive in Belgian Coast Patrol and Bombarding Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S. Cross, promoted Lieut.-Comdr., 1917); present at Zeebrugge-Ostend April 1918; Assistant to First Naval Member of the R.A.N. Naval Board, 1919-20; A.D.C. on the Staff of Prince of Wales during his tour in Australia, 1920 (M.V.O.); Commander, 1923. *Publication:* Naval Guns in Flanders, 1914-15. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *M.:* X R 5912. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, Mabel C., A.R.E. 1908; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, J. B. Barnes. *Educ.:* privately at a North London school. Student at Lambeth Art School under Messrs. Smith and T. M'Keggie; also Royal Academy Schools (silver medal); afterwards joined the engraving school at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Sir Frank Short, master). *Address:* Ashleigh, 14 West Hill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18.

ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Macleod Bawtree, C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Edward Arthur Robinson, Ensign 5th Regiment German Legion; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie Helena, *d.* of James Ayliff, Civil Commissioner, Cape Colony; 2nd, 1896, Theodora Eugenie, *d.* of late Laurence Dahl. *Educ.:* privately; Felsted School. *Publications:* Notes on Criminal Procedure and Police Duty (Cape Colony); (Joint) the Resident Magistrates' Court Act, 1856, with Notes; Circular Instructions and Decisions thereon (Cape Colony). Joined Civil Service, Cape of Good Hope, 1875, and held various appointments; appointed Commissioner of Cape Police District No. 2, 1894; served in Queenstown Rifle Volunteers, Gaika and Galeka war, 1877-78 (medal and clasp); Capt. Nesbitt's Light Horse, Transkei rebellion, 1880-81; commanded a force of Cape Police and Volunteers at Phokwani, Bechuanaland rebellion, 1896-97 (Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal with two clasps); served during Boer War, and was Town Commandant, Kimberley, during the siege (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); appointed Commissioner of the Cape Mounted Police (late Cape Police), 1904; retired from service, 1909; Lt.-Col. E. Anglian Divisional Train, 1915-17. *Address:* Pound Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk.

ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Oliver Long, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 3 Jan. 1867. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Secretary and Registrar R. Victoria Hospital, Netley; Acting Health Officer, Gibraltar; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin; served European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Director of Medical Services in India, 1923-27; Hon. Physician to the King 1917; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Percy Gotch, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of Edward Robinson, The Towers, Sneyd Park, Bristol; *m.* 1924, Gladys Mary, *yr. d.* of T. Ruding Davey, Wraxall Court, Somerset; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915. *Recreations:* cricket and fishing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly-fishers'.

ROBINSON, Brig.-Gen. Percy Morris, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1912; retired list; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* Colchester, 20 Feb. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Major Edgar John Robinson of the same regiment; *m.* 1908, Ruth, *y. d.* of Major H. R. Worthington; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 1st Batt. Roy. Fus., 1892; transferred to the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), 1893; served Indian Frontier,

1897; West Africa, 1903 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18; commanded Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); employed under the Colonial Office from 1903-6 and 1907-11; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, golf, racquets, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Florance House, Groombridge, Sussex. *T.:* Groombridge 35. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, Robert, F.R.S.; D.Sc.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, London University, since 1928; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of W. B. Robinson, surgical dressings manufacturer, and Mrs. Robinson of Field House, Chesterfield; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Maud Walsh, M.Sc., *d.* of T. Walsh, The Hollies, Winsford. *Educ.:* Fulneck School, nr. Leeds; University of Manchester. Professor of Organic Chemistry (Pure and Applied), University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1912-15; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1915; Professor of Chemistry, St. Andrews, 1921; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Manchester, 1922-28. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.

ROBINSON, Col. R. M.; *see* Rainey-Robinson.

ROBINSON, Samuel, C.B.E. 1923; R.D., R.N.R.; in command of s.s. Empress of Canada in the Pacific Mail and Passenger Service of the Canadian Pacific Railway; *b.* Hull, Yorkshire, 8 May 1870; *s.* of Captain Henry Robinson, Master Mariner of Hull, and Susan Pearson, Sykehouse, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Jessie Benten Nichols, of Searsport, Maine, U.S.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Hull Grammar School. Went to sea in 1884, and served as apprentice and officer in various lines of sail and steam until 1895, when joined the Pacific Service of the C.P.R. as junior officer, and was promoted to command, 1903; joined Royal Naval Reserve in 1896; Commander, 1916; in Great War served in H.M.A.M.C. Empress of Asia as navigator and second in command, and afterwards in command s.s. Empress of Russia, transport work, North Atlantic; C.B.E. for services during the great earthquake at Yokohama, 1 Sep. 1923; also has Lloyds Silver Medal for Meritorious Service, Life Saving Medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Silver) and Second class of the Order of Naval Merit from King Alfonso of Spain. *Address.* 1154 Matthews Avenue, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B.C.

ROBINSON, Sidney, M.P. (R.) Breconshire, 1906; Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1918-22; J.P. Glamorgan, Somerset and Wilts; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Robinson, Backwell House, Somerset; *m.* 1887, Catherine F. Grant. *Educ.:* Mill Hill. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and gunning. *Address:* Lansdown Croft, Bath. *Club:* Reform.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *s. s.* of Walter Allen Robinson and Gwenllian Rhys; *m.* 1889, Mary Louisa, *c. d.* of Bayly Moore Collyns; one *d. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised at Lahore, Punjab, India; Public Prosecutor, Lahore, 1891, and then Junior Government Advocate; Government Advocate and Legal Remembrancer to the Punjab Government; Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1908; Chief Judge, 1920; Chief Justice High Court of Burma, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* ornithology and every sport. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

ROBINSON, Sydney Walter; M.P. (L.) Chelmsford, 1923-24; Alderman of the Essex County Council 16 years; Chairman, Public Health Committee, etc.; *b.* Walthamstow, 1887; *s.* of Alfred and Georgina Robinson, Walthamstow; *m.* 1898, Gwendolene Edith King. *Educ.:* Walthamstow; Metropolitan College, Chicago. Building contractor; farmer; travelled all over the world. *Recreations;* breeding pedigree large black pigs, pedigree shorthorn dairy cows, and pedigree hackneys. *Address:* Brittons Hall, Chelmsford. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBINSON, Theodore Henry, M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.); Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff, since 1927; *b.* Edenbridge, Kent, 9 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Rev. W. Venis Robinson, B.A., Baptist minister, and Emily Jane, *y. d.* of W. W. Page; *m.* 1906, Marie Helen, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Joseph; one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Regent's Park College, London; University of Gottingen. Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, 1905-8; Professor of Hebrew and Syriac, Serampore College, Bengal, 1908-15; Lecturer in Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff, 1915-27; Honorary Secretary (British) Society for Old Testament Study since 1917, President, 1928. *Publications:* Paradigms and Exercises in Syriac Grammar; Adult School translations: general editor of O.T. Series; volumes on Genesis and Amos; The Life of Jesus according to St. Mark; The Book of Amos, Hebrew Text, with Notes and Vocabulary; Prophecy and the Prophets in the Old Testament; The Clarendon Old Testament, vol. iii., Eighth and Seventh Centuries; The Decline and Fall of the Hebrew Kingdom; An Introduction to the History of Religions; The Genius of Hebrew Grammar; Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew; numerous articles in British and Foreign periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, philately. *Address:* Lynwood, Llanishen, Cardiff.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Lancs; M.P. (Ind.) Stretford Division of Lancs since 1918; Chairman of the County Licensing Committee, Salford Hundred; Chairman, Manchester Port Sanitary Authority *b.* 1863; *m.* 1887, Emma (*d.* 1928), *d.* of William Lowe. For thirty-four years Member of the Stretford Urban District Council, and now acting as Chairman of the Legal and Parliamentary Committee; for twenty-one years Chairman of the Public Health Committee; Chairman Local Legislation Committee, House of Commons; Chairman of the Manchester Port Sanitary Authority; Chairman Dye Stuff Licensing Committee under the Act 1926; Chairman Stretford Red Cross Society and Civic League of Help; Deputy Chairman of the Bradford Dyers' Association. *Address:* The Hawthorns, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Bilbe, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* Rotherhithe, 24 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Robert William Robinson, shipbuilder; *m.* 1st, 1876, Elizabeth Phœbe Jane Sarah Jobling (*d.* 1901); one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Rosa Hannah Cowell; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* various. Went to Queensland, 1881; was Major in command of 1st Queenslanders, and afterwards Senior Officer in Central Queensland; engaged in commercial pursuits; was managing partner in Walter Reid & Co., Rockhampton; manager of British India and Queensland Agency Coy. in Brisbane, and partner in M'Ilwraith, M'Eacharn & Co., London and Melbourne; Agent-Gen. for Queensland, 1910-19; Director of meat supplies for the Allied Armies, 1914-18; Director of Federal Steam Navigation Co.; New Zealand Shipping Co., and other Companies; F.R.C.I.; J.P. Queensland, 1887; President of Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce; Commissioner for Franco-British Exhibition; Officer Legion of Honour; Commandeur Ordre of the Crown of Italy; Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 7 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Museum 0701; Callis Court, Broadstairs. *T.:* 232. *Clubs:* Oriental, Reform; Queensland.

See also Harold Parker.

ROBINSON, Major Thomas Trevor Hull, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.M.C.; *m.* Margaret; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* R.A.M.C., Bulford, Wilts.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 25 June 1864; *s. s.* of John Robinson, Clones, County Monaghan; *m.* 1890, Lucie Florence, *y. d.* of late Humphrey Smith, J.P., Mountmellick. Chairman Urban District Council, 1899-1900; J.P. Co. Dublin; Managing Director, Hayes, Conyngham and Robinson, Limited, chemists; Director United Drug Co. Ltd., Nottingham; Metropole Hotels Co. (Ireland), Ltd.; Pavilion Gardens, Kingstown, Ltd. *Address:* 10 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *Club:* Leinster, Dublin.

ROBINSON, William; landscape gardener, author. *Publications:* The English Flower Garden; The Wild Garden, or the Naturalisation of Beautiful Hardy Flowers; Home Landscapes; Gravetye Manor, or Twenty Years' Work round an Old Manor House; Flora and Sylva; Wood Fires for the Country House and Cottage; founder of The Garden, Gardening Illustrated, Woods and Forests. *Address:* Gravetye Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex.

ROBINSON, William, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary Financial Department, India Office, since 1914; *s.* of John Robinson, Carmichael School, Cork, and Nannie Bell; *m.* 1897, Wemyss, 2nd *d.* of late Donald Cameron, Lyne of Gorthlick, Inverness-shire; two *d. Educ.:* Carmichael School, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; Royal University of Ireland, B.A. Junior Clerk, Military Dept. India Office, 1894; Senior Clerk, Financial Dept. 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1911. *Address:* 42 Elmwood, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

ROBINSON, Sir (William) Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; Secretary to Ministry of Health since 1920; *b.* 9 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late William Robinson, Longmarton, Westmorland; *m.* 1910, Jean Pasley, 2nd *d.* of R. Mitchell; one *s. Educ.:* Appleby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations and Litteræ Humaniores, 1893 and 1895; entered Colonial Office, first place in Civil Service Examination, 1897; First Class Clerk, 1905; Assistant Secretary H.M. Office of Works, 1912-1918; Permanent Secretary Air Ministry, 1918-1920; Assistant Secretary Imperial Conferences, 1907 and 1911; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1911-12. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

ROBINSON, Brig.-Gen. William Arthur, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; *s.* of late George Robinson, Reunion, Mauritius; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1906, Florence Helen, *d.* of late Wentworth L. Cole. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1884; Capt. 1893; Brevet Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; served Niger Expedition, 1897-8 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet Major); S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* 6 Albert Gate Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBINSON, William Cornforth, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Elland Division of Yorks, W.R., 1922-23, and since 1924; Secretary of the Amalgamated Association of Beamers, Twisters, and Drawers; *b.* 12 July 1861; *s.* of W. C. Robinson, Oldham; *m.* 1885, Martha Ann, *d.* of Dennis Booth, Burnley. Was President, Labour Party Conference, Leicester, 1911; contested Oldham, Nov. 1911 and Dec. 1918; Ashton-under-Lyne, Jan. 1920. *Address:* 29 Horne Street, Bury.

ROBINSON, William Heath, artist; *b.* 31 May 1872; *s.* of Thomas Robinson, artist and engraver, for many years principal artist on staff of Penny Illustrated Paper; *m.* Josephine Constance, *d.* of John Latey, for many years editor of Penny Illustrated Paper; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Islington; Royal Academy Schools. First published work issued by Mr. Nutt; collaborated with brothers T. H. and Charles Robinson in illustrating Hans Andersen; illustrated Arabian Nights; Edgar Allan Poe's poems; Don Quixote; Rabelais; Twelfth Night and Rudyard Kipling's A Song of the English; Rudyard Kipling's Collected Verse, an original drawing from this series being bought by the Canadian National Gallery; A Midsummer Night's Dream; Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales; The Water Babies; Perrault's Tales, and Walter de la Mare's Peacock Pie; wrote and illustrated Uncle Lubin, 1902, and Bill the Minder, 1912; has contributed for many years large numbers of humorous drawings to The Sketch, The Bystander, The Graphic, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, London Opinion, Strand Magazine, Puck, and other illustrated English and American periodicals; has designed comic scenery for stage productions at the Alhambra and Empire theatres. *Publication:* Old Time Stories, 1921. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Copse, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 75. *Club:* London Sketch.

ROBINSON, Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Wm. Henry Robinson, J.P., of Aughenarget, Co. Westmeath; *b.* 28 Nov. 1850; *m.* 1912, Marie Augustine, *d.* of Count Joseph d'Artaud de Fontaubert of Limoges, Haute Vienne, France. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Pembroke College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B., and member of Senate of Trinity College, Dublin; also M.A. and member of Senate of Cambridge University. Clerk of the Crown for Co. Roscommon, 1891; Clerk of the Crown and Peace, and Registrar of Titles for Co. Roscommon, 1892-1913; retired, 1913; appointed by the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between Employers and Employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the War, and a member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Minister of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; appointed by the Minister of Agriculture, Chairman of the District Wages Committee for Berkshire during the war, now one of the Chairmen of the Industrial Court. *Recreations:* golfing, hunting. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. William Pasley, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1877. Served South African War 1900-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., 1928. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile.

ROBINSON, William Sugden; Managing Editor Bradford and District Newspaper Co Ltd.; *b.* Leeds, 1881; *m.* 1906, Winifred, *d.* of W. E. Skinner, Sheffield; one *s. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Joined E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., 1904; Editor Daily Dispatch, Manchester, 1910-14; Editor Daily Sketch, London and Manchester, 1914-19; Managing Editor Lloyd's Sunday News, 1919-23; Managing Director Reynolds's Illustrated News, 1924-25; Managing Editor Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd., 1926. *Address:* 1 Afreville, Frizinghall, Bradford. *Club:* Bradford Liberal.

ROBLEY, Maj.-Gen. Horatio Gordon; *b.* Funchal, Madeira, 28 June 1840; *s.* of Capt. John Horatio and Augusta Jane Robley; unmarried. Ensign, Durham Light Infantry, 1858; served Burmah, 1859-63; Lieutenant Instructor of Musketry, 1869-70; had been on guard over Bahadur Shah, ex-King of Delhi, in exile; served Maori War, 1864-66; present at the Gate Pa and other affairs; proceeded to England with regiment, 1866; Captain, 1870; exchanged into the 91st Highlanders;

Captain Instructor of Musketry, 58th Brigade Depôt, Stirling; detailed as Major to Mauritius, 1880; rejoined Headquarters at Capetown, obtaining command 1st Battn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1883, taking regiment with its Mounted Infantry company to Zululand, 1884 served in Ceylon, 1886-87; retired from command with rank of Major-General; during whole of service, and after, had very many drawings in the Graphic, Illustrated News, Cassells, Punch, books, etc., of events, travel, manners and customs, and of sport; those of the Maori war time were purchased by the New Zealand Government for the Dominion Museum; owned a remarkable collection of preserved Maori tattooed heads and curiosities in native art these later dispersed to Museums; Member o Veteran Association 5th New York Infantry, Duryee Zouaves; of Tauranga Savage Club, and of Polynesian Society of New Zealand. *Publications*; History 1st Battn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Moko, or Maori Tattooing, 1896; Pounamu: Notes on New Zealand Greenstone, 1915. *Address:* 6 Norris Street, S.W.

ROBLIN, Hon. Sir Rodmond Palen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; *b.* Sophiasburgh, Prince Edward County, Ontario, 15 Feb. 1853; *s.* of James Platt and Devorah Roblin; of German descent); *m.* 1875, Adelaide Demill (*d.* 1928); four *s. Educ.:* Albert Coll., Belleville. Migrated to Manitoba, 1880, and located at Carman, where he has carried on farming upon a large scale; and also as a grain-dealer, with headquarters in Winnipeg; contested Dufferin for the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba twice; elected 1888; attended the Coronation festivities in England, 1902; Premier, Minister of Agriculture and Railway Commissioner for the Province of Manitoba, 1900-13. *Address:* Garry St., Winnipeg.

ROBSON, Sir Arthur (William) Mayo-, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1911; D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Knight of Grace. Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur, 1921; *b.* 17 April 1853; *m.* 1883 Florence, *d.* of William Walker, of Osmondthorpe Hall, Yorks; three *d.* Member of Council R.C.S., 1898-1909; Colonel A.M.S.; Member Consultants Council War Office, 1917-19; Hon. Consulting Surgeon King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, Windsor; Vice-Pres. R.C.S. 1902-3 and 1904-5; Hunterian Professor R.C.S., 1897, 1900, and 1904; Bradshaw Lecturer R.C.S., 1905; Hon. Surg. Dreadnought Hosp., 1906; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Society; Hon. Mem. Soc. de Chir., Paris; Hon. Mem. Royal Soc. de Med. de Ghent; Representative of Senate on Council of Yorkshire College, 1898; President British Gynæcological Society, 1897; President Leeds and W.R. Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1896; Professor of Surgery Yorkshire College, Victoria University, 1890-99; Emeritus Professor, 1899, and University of Leeds since 1904; Hon. President Surgical Section, 13th International Medical Congress, Paris, 1900; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer Medical School, Leeds, 1876-86; Lecturer on Pathology, 1886; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, 1888; Surgeon to General Infirmary at Leeds, 1884-1902; Consulting Surgeon since 1902; also to Batley and Keighley Hospitals; served European War (Gallipoli and Egypt), 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.B.); Consulting Surgeon M.E.F. 1915-16; Southern Command, 1917-20; Inspection Military Orthopædic Hospitals, 1918-1920; Governor Imperial Service College, Windsor; Member of Council British Science Guild. *Publications:* On Gall-Stones and their Treatment; Diseases of the Gall-Bladder and Bile Duct; Diseases of the Stomach and their Surgical Treatment; Diseases of the Pancreas; Cancer and its Treatment; articles and papers. *Recreations:* stalking, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Broadoak, Seale, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 29. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh, Royal Societies, Bath, Shikar.

ROBSON, Hon. Harold (Burge); Lt.-Colonel, commanding 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.A.) since 1927; *b.* 10 March 1888; *s. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Robson, G.C.M.G., and Catherine, *d.* of late Charles Burge; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ysolt (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1920), *s. d.* of Colonel H. Le Roy-Lewis, D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Iris Emmeline Abel, *yr. d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith and Hon. Mrs. R. Abel Smith; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Captain, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War (France and Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Secretary of Commissions, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1919-23; contested (L.) Berwick Division (Northumberland) by-election, 1923, General Election, Dec. 1923 and Oct. 1924; J.P. Northumberland, 1926. *Address:* Lesbury House, Lesbury, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's.

ROBSON, Sir Herbert Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Northampton, 17 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. H. F. Robson Claughton, Birkenhead, and Temperance Britten of Billing, Northampton; *m.* 1904, Gladys Apthorp, Brough, Yorks; three *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director Ross T. Smyth & Co., Ltd., Liverpool and London; on London Board of British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, Ltd.; Chairman Karachi Chamber of Commerce, 1910-11; Additional Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1910-11; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1919. *Address:* Westalls, Burnham, Bucks. *Club:* Union.

ROBSON, Hon. Hugh Amos, K.C.; Barrister; Member of Manitoba Legislature for Winnipeg; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, England, 9 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Robert Robson and Jane Hay; *m.* Fannie Laidlaw; two *s.* four *d.* Formerly Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba; Public Utility Commissioner, Manitoba; practising barrister at Regina, Saskatchewan, and Winnipeg, Manitoba. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ROBSON, Com. Humphrey Maurice, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1889; *yr. s.* of Edward H. and Edith Robson of Broadstairs, Kent; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

ROBSON, Major John Cowley, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Robson, J.P., Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1908, *d.* of Robert Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne; one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Shipbroker, F.I.C.S.; Director of W. A. Souter & Co. Ltd., Shipowners, Newcastle upon Tyne; First Commission, 1904; Major on reserve, 74th Northumbrian Field Brigade R.A.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 40 Framlington Place, Newcastle upon Tyne.

ROBSON, John Henry Matthews, C.B.E.; *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Robson, LL.D.; *m.* 1921, Theodora, *widow* of late Capt. Syers; *no c. Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley; privately. Joined the Selangor Government Service, 1889; retired in 1896 to start the first daily paper published in the Federated Malay States; Member of the Federal Council, 1909-12 and 1921-27; Managing Director of the Malay Mail Press Co., Ltd., when residing in Malaya. *Address:* Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States.

ROBSON, Colonel Lancelot, late Durham R.G.A.; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D., T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Thos. W. and Margaret Robson, Sunderland; *m.* 1st, 1876,

Mary Isbel (*d.* 1899), *d.* of W. Ritchie, Sunderland; 2nd, Jenny (*d.*1909), *d.* of Geo. Redhead, Walbottle; 3rd, 1920, Sarah, *2nd d.* of late George Pollard and Mrs. Pollard, of Cleadon Grange, Sunderland. *Educ.:* Lilburne School, Sunderland. Served in Volunteer Force since 1870 and the Territorial Force since its formation; commanded Durham R.G.A. and C.R.A. Tees Garrison, 1910-18; commanded the batteries at Hartlepool, Dec. 1914, when three German cruisers bombarded the Hartlepools (D.S.O., C.M.G., V.D., T.D, despatches thrice); ex-Mayor of the County Borough of West Hartlepool. *Address:* 3 Stanhope Avenue, West Hartlepool.

ROBSON, Leonard Charles, M.C., M.A. Oxon; B.Sc. (Sydney); Headmaster, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, since 1923; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 17 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1920, Marjorie G. Grudrod. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Scholar); Oxford (Rhodes Scholar for N.S.W.); B.A. 1920, with First Class in Final Honours Schools. Rowed in Trials; served in War with Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-19, Adjutant 18th Infantry Battalion (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ROBSON, Philip Appleby, F.R.I.B.A., F.M.S.A.; Consulting Architect and Surveyor, Manchester and Westminster; senior partner in the firm of Robson and Percy; *b.* Liverpool, 1871; *s.* of E. R. Robson, F.S.A., F.S.I., F.R.I.B.A., of Durham and Westminster, late Consulting Architect to the Board of Education, etc.; *m.* 1901, Gladys Dorothy (*d.* 1927) 2nd *d.* of H. J. Hanson, retired banker, then at Marlow, Bucks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Eastbourne; Lancing College; pupil of J. L. Pearson, R.A. Started in practice, 1893; succeeded to the practice of his father in 1917, and is consulting architect to many churches and schools; a few of his buildings are: St George's Schools, Hanover Square; St. Gabriel's College, Camberwell; Cowper St. Council Schools, Leeds; St. Andrew's Church, Catford; Grove Church, Wantage and many other churches, schools and much domestic work. *Publications:* St. David's (Bell's Cathedral Series); School-Planning, Votaria Verse and Arabesques, Hockey (Isthmian Library), and several others (House-Planning and Church-Planning: Bows for Stringed Instruments, in preparation). *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, billiards, violin, philately, bibliography, etc. *Address:* St. Stephen's House, S.W.1; Dartmouth Row, S.E.10. *T.A.:* Robson, St. Stephen's House, Westminster. *T.:* Victoria 8717, Greenwich 1183.

ROBSON, William Alexander; Barrister-at-law; Lecturer in Law at the London School of Economics and Political Science; *b.* 14 July 1895; *s.* of late J. Robson. *Educ.:* Peterborough Lodge School; University of London (London School of Economics and Political Science); B.Sc.(Economics) First Class Honours, 1922; Ph.D. 1924; LL.M. 1928. Associated with Hendon Aerodrome Management, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18, as Lieutenant on active service in Royal Flying Corps (S.R.), afterwards R.A.F.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Lecture Tour of American Universities, 1922-23; Lecturer at the London School of Economics since 1926; Adviser on Local Government to the Fabian Society and member of the Executive Committee. *Publications:* From Patronage to Proficiency in the Public Service, 1922; The Relation of Wealth to Welfare, 1924; Justice and Administrative Law, 1928; The Town Councillor (with C. R. Attlee), 1925; contributor to London Essays in Economics, 1927; Editor since 1924 of the Local Government News. *Recreations:* hockey and walking. *Address:* 61 Princes Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 8161; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0972. *Club:* University of London.

ROBY, Arthur Godfrey, K.C. 1919; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Henry John Roby, LL.D., Lanerigg, Grasmere; *m.* 1890, Alice Keturah, *d.* of late Sir Evelyn Oakeley. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 54 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 4786. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROCH, Colonel Horace Sampson, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *y. s.* of late Surgeon-General Sampson Roch of Woodbine Hill, Youghal, Ireland; *m.* 1919, Marjorie (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Robert Henry Power, Cliff House, Ardmore, Co. Waterford. *Educ.:* King's College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Adjutant R.A.M.C. School of Instruction, West Riding Division Territorial Force, 1908-11; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Colonel, 1926; European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); South Russia, 1919 (C.B.E.); Khuristan, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1; Woodbine Hill, near Youghal, Ireland.

ROCH, Walter Francis; M.P. (L.) Pembrokeshire, 1908-18; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Walter Francis Roch of Butter Hill, Pembroke, and *d.* of late Walter Powell; *m.* 1911, Fflorens Mary Ursula, *o. d.* of Lord Treowen, *q.v.* *Address:* 24 Sloane Court, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Victoria 6890; Mdesgwynne, Whitland, Carmarthenshire. *Club:* Reform.

ROCHDALE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1913), **George Kemp;** Kt., *cr.* 1909; Lt.-Col. in Duke of Lancaster's Own (Yeomanry Cavalry); Hon. Colonel in army; Chairman Kelsall and Kemp, Limited; *b.* Rochdale, 9 June 1866; *o. s.* of late George Tawke Kemp, Beechwood, Rochdale, and Emily, *d.* of Henry Kelsall, Butts House, Rochdale; *m.* 1896, Lady Beatrice Egerton. 3rd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served South Africa, 1900, and 1901-2 (despatches); European War as Lt.-Col. in command of the 1/6th Batt. Lancs Fusiliers (T.F.), and temporarily as Brigadier of the 126th and 127th Brigades of the 42nd Division in Gallipoli; M.P. (L.U.) Heywood Division of Lancs, 1895-1900; M.P. (L.) North-West Division, Manchester, 1910-12. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, tennis, golf; Cambridge eleven, 1885-86, 1888; Lancashire eleven, 1885-98; Cambridge tennis, 1886. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Durival Kemp, *b.* 5 June 1906. *Address:* Lingholm, Keswick; *T.:* Keswick 5; Old Hall, Highgate Village, N.6; *T.:* Mountview 3845. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Carlton, Arthur's, Garrick.

See also Sir John E. Barlow, Major C. G. Maude.

ROCHE, family name of **Baron Fermoy.**

ROCHE, Sir (Alexander) Adair, Hon. Mr. Justice Roche, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, since 1917; K.C. 1912; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 24 July 1871; *m.* 1902, Elfreda Gabriel, *d.* of John Fenwick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford. *Address:* 81 Bickenhall Mansions, Gloucester Place, W.; Chadlington, Charlbury, Oxon; 364 Royal Courts of Justice, E.C.

ROCHE, Most Rev. Edward Patrick, D.D., R.C. Archbishop of St. John's, Newfoundland, since 1915; was Rector of Cathedral; *b.* 1874. *Address:* The Palace, St. John's, Newfoundland.

ROCHE, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1902; *s.* of late William Roche, Crown Solicitor, Limerick, and Ex-President of Incorporated Law Society, Ireland, of 72 Harcourt Street, Dublin, and Shanrath, Co. Limerick; *b.* 13 June 1850; *m.* 1874, Pauline, *d.* of late Christopher Chevers, of Killyan, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Stoneyhurst College; Downside College, Bath. Admitted

a Solicitor, 1874; Ex-President of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; Chairman of the Solicitors' Benevolent Society (Ireland); President Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital (Dublin); Chairman of King Edward VII. Coronation Fund for Nurses (Ireland); Life Governor Jervis Street, Dublin (Hospital), and Royal Hospital Incurables, Dublin; Member of the Board of Superintendence of the Dublin Hospitals. *Address:* 76 Merrion Square South, Dublin. *Clubs:* Hibernian Catch, Royal Dublin Society, Irish Automobile, Dublin.

ROCHE, Colonel Henry John, C.B. 1915; Indian Army; *b.* 12 Aug. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of Charles Philip Roche, of Ballyagran, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1905, Gladys, *d.* of Felix Drake, North Coker, Somerset; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Entered army (Cheshire Regt.), 1884; Captain I.S.C., 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., 1914 Star). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Colony, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

ROCHE, Right Rev. James; *see* Ross, R.C. Bishop of.

ROCHE, Sir Standish O'Grady, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 18 Mar. 1911; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Sybil, *o. d.* of Col. Julius Dyson-Laurie of Gloucester Place, W.; *S.* father, 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Aghade Lodge, Tullow, Co. Carlow; Parkwellcot, Clewer Green, Berks.

ROCHE, Hon. William James, M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Ontario, 30 November 1860; *m.* Annie E. Cook, Toronto; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Toronto University; Western University. Secretary of State, 1911; Minister of the Interior, 1912; Chairman Civil Service Commission, 1917. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario.

ROCHE-KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edmund; *see* Kelly.

ROCHESTER, Bishop of (since 1905) **Rt. Rev. John Reginald Harmer,** D.D.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. George Harmer, Vicar of Maisemore, Gloucester; *m.* Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur H. Somers-Cocks, C.B., Bengal C.S., 1895; one *d. Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the School and Newcastle Scholar, 1877); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell's Scholar; Carus prizeman; B.A., 5th Classic, 1881; 1st Class in Theology, 1883; Fellow of King's Coll. and Corpus Coll., Camb.; Honorary Fellow of Corpus College, Camb.; Vice-Principal, Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1891-3; Dean of Corpus, 1892-5; Librarian, 1890-5; Bishop of Adelaide, 1895-1905; formerly chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, and editor of his posthumous works; Hon. Fellow of Corpus College since 1905; Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1914. Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1919, for services rendered as a member of the Executive of the National Committee for Relief of Belgians in Belgium. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Rochester. T.: Chatham 2721.

ROCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Talbot, Very Rev. Reginald T.

ROCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Tait, Ven. Donald.

ROCHFORT, G. A. Boyd-; *see* Boyd-Rochfort.

ROCHFORT-BOYD, Col. Charles Augustus, C.M.G. 1900; R.E.; retired; *b.* 1850; 2nd *s.* of late G. A. Rochfort-Boyd, D.L., of Middleton Park, Westmeath; *m.* 1st, 1874, Adeline (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late M. Longfield, D.L., of Castle Mary, Co. Cork; 2nd, 1906, Mrs. W. W. Whiston of Birchwood, Fleet, Hants. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1870; served in Egyptian campaign, 1882 (despatches, Brevet Major); commanded Cape Troops, R.E., in S. African campaign, 1899-1900 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Beddlers House, Farnborough, Hants.

ROCKE, Lt.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director, L. & N. France (L. & N. Coal Distillation, Ltd.); late Irish Guards; *b.* 7 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late General Currie, I.M.S.; *m.* 1917, Betty, *o. c.* of late Hon. L. M. Iddings, U.S.A. Diplomatic Service. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army (31st East Surrey Regt.), 1898; attached R.F.C., 1914-15; transferred Irish Guards, 1916 (commanded 2nd Batt. 15 Sep. 1916); Military Attaché, Rome, 1918-20; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Kaiser-i-Hind, Légion d'Honneur, St. Maurice and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre.) *Address:* 12 Rue de Faubourg St. Honoré, Paris. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

ROCKE, Col. Walter Leslie, C.M.G. 1917; late 7th Batt. Wilts Regt.; *b.* 19 April 1862; *s.* of late Col. Richard Hill Rocke, Whitton Court, Ludlow; *m.* Katherine Jane, *d.* of R. R. Carew, Carpenders Park, Watford, and *widow* of late Col. Sir E. B. Sladen. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Army, 1882; Major, 1901; retired, 1905; commanded Leicester Militia, 1908-14; raised and commanded 7th Batt. The Wiltshire Regiment, 1914; served in France in 1915; the Balkans, 1915-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., White Eagle of Servia 4th class).

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison; *b.* Richford, N.Y., 8 July 1839; *s.* of William A. Rockefeller and Eliza Davison; *m.* 1864, Laura C. Spelman (*d.* 1915), of Cleveland, Ohio; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* public schools. Was clerk in forwarding and comm. house; at 19 partner in firm of Clark & Rockefeller, commission merchants; firm became Andrews, Clark & Co., and engaged in oil business; in 1867 the firm, then Rockefeller, Andrews & Flagler, operated a large oil refinery at Cleveland, and in 1870 the business was consolidated with others in the Standard Oil Co.; other interests were later acquired, and the Standard Oil Trust was formed, 1882, but dissolved 1892; at the head of the entire business of the various Standard Oil Cos. until 1896, when he retired, though he remained titular President until 1911; has given for philanthropic and charitable purposes up to 1922 more than 500,000,000 dollars; nearly four-fifths of this has gone to the four great charitable corporations which he has created: the Rockefeller Foundation, General Education Board, the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. *Publication:* Random Reminiscences. *Address:* 4 West 54th Street, New York.

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, Jr.; A.B., A.M., Brown University; Chairman of Board, Rockefeller Foundation and Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 29 Jan. 1874; *s.* of John Davison Rockefeller and Laura C. Spelman; *m.* 1901, Abby Greene, *d.* of Nelson W. Aldrich. Associated with his father in business enterprises; Trustee, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; Director, General Education Board, Bureau of Social Hygiene, International Health Board, China Medical Board, Merchants' Fire Assurance Corporation. *Address:* 26 Broadway, New York; 10 West 54th Street, New York.

ROCKHAMPTON, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Fortescue Leo Ash;** *m.* 1919, *d.* of late James Page, of Etonville Station, Queensland; three *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Sydney, B.A. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Curate St. Anne, Strathfield, N.S.W., 1908-11; Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1911-14; Rector of Ravenswood, 1914-16; Bowen, 1916-18; Chaplain A.I.F., 1918-19; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1919-27; of Warwick, 1927-28. *Address:* Lis Escop, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

ROCKHAMPTON, R.C. Bishop of, since 1912; **Rt. Rev. Joseph Shiel;** *b.* Kilmessan, Co. Meath, 1873. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Priest, 1898; Administrator of Ballarat Cathedral, 1908-12. *Address:* Rockhampton, Queensland.

ROCKLIFF, Percy, F.S.S., F.F.I.; Past Chairman Insurance Committee for County of London; Past President, Faculty of Insurance; Hon. Sec. Joint Committee of Approved Societies; Member of Dental Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health; Member of Central Index (Statutory) Committee; Executive Member Central Council for District Nursing; Joint Secretary National Insurance Beneficent Society; Joint Treasurer, National Incorporated Beneficent Society and Counties Benevolent Association; *b.* Boston Spa, Yorks, 8 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Charles and Elizabeth Rockliff. *Educ.:* Buxton College. Secretary New Tabernacle Provident Society since 1896; Secretary of London and County Permanent Benefit Society since 1905; Secretary of New Tabernacle and London and County Approved Societies since 1912; Secretary of the National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies Pooling Association and of the Methodist and London and Counties Associations of Approved Societies; Treasurer Old Street Provident Society; Director of Dental Services, Ltd., Ophthalmic Services, Ltd., and Plaza (Southchurch) Cinema, Ltd.; Fellow Royal Statistical Society. *Publication:* Editor of Thrift. *Address:* 350-356 Old Street, E.C.1; 15 St. John's Court, Westcliff-on-Sea. *T.A.:* Thriftage, Finsquare, London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1848 and Southend-on-Sea 4708. *M.:* YF 16166. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal.

ROCKSAVAGE, Earl of; George Hugh Cholmondeley, *b.* 24 April 1919; *e.s.* of 5th Marquess of Cholmondeley, *q.v.*

ROCYN JONES, A.; *see* Jones.

ROCYN-JONES, David, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.; Master of Surg. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Oxon); J.P. County of Monmouth; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Medical Officer for Monmouthshire since 1908; *b.* 16 Nov. 1872; *s.* of David Rocyn-Jones, Rhymney, Mon.; *m.* 1901, Alla, *e. d.* of late Alderman S. N. Jones, O.B.E., J.P., Abertillery, Mon.; four *s. Educ.:* Lewis' School, Pengam; University Colleges, Cardiff and London; University of Edinburgh. Chief Surgeon, Powell's Tillery Collieries, Abertillery, 1899-1908; County Controller, V.A.D. (T.F.A.) for Monmouthshire; late County Commissioner, Order of St. John Priory for Wales; ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Division, British Medical Association; ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Congregational Union; Vice-Chairman of the Bedwellty Division of Monmouthshire Magistrates; Senior Vice-President and Vice-Chairman of Executive Committee, Welsh Rugby Football Union; Member, Consultative Council of the Ministry of Health for Wales; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, of the Royal Sanitary Institute, and of the Institute of Public Health. *Publications:* Outbreak of Glanders at Collieries of Ebbw Vale Iron and Steel Coal Co.; Special Reports dealing with Health matters in Monmouthshire. *Address:* Lockwood, Rumney, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* St. Mellons 26.

RODD, Francis James Rennell; stock-broker; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Rennell Rodd, *q. v.*; *m.* 1928, Mary Constance, *d.* of Vivian Hugh Smith, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War in R.F.A. in France, 1914-15; Intelligence Officer in Italy, 1916; Staff Officer in Libya, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria, 1917-18, including Liaison Officer, Italian detachment, and finally Staff Captain Arab Bureau at Damascus (despatches, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served in Rome and Sofia, where was Chargé d'Affaires; seconded in 1922 for a journey of exploration in S. Sahara; returned and served at Foreign Office as second Secretary, 1923-24; resigned 1924, and elected to Stock Exchange, 1926; second expedition in S. Sahara, 1927-28, for which R.G.S. awarded Cuthbert Peake Grant; member of Council of Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* People of Veil; and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling and anthropology. *Address:* 52 Bishopsgate, E.C. *T.A.:* Buckmore, London. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

RODD, Rt. Hon. Sir (James) Rennell, G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; G.C.V.O., 1905; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1899; C.B. 1897; P.C.; M.P. (C.) St. Marylebone Division since 1928; *b.* 9 Nov. 1858; *s.* of the late Major James Rennell Rodd; *m.* Lilias, *d.* of the late J. A. Guthrie, Craigie, Forfar, 1894; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Newdigate Prize, 1880. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1883; Berlin, 1884; Athens, 1888; 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1891; Paris, 1892; in charge of British Agency at Zanzibar throughout 1893; present at actions at Punwani and Jongeni, 1893; received medal with 2nd Witu clasp; transferred to Cairo, 1894, acting Agent and Consul-General on various occasions; special envoy to King Menelik, 1897, mission to Abyssinia; Secretary of Legation, Cairo, 1894-1901; Councillor of Embassy at Rome, 1901-4; H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Sweden, 1904-8; H.M.'s Ambassador to the Court of Italy, 1908-19; accompanied Lord Milner's Mission to Egypt, 1920; Brit. Delegate to League of Nations, 1921 and 1923; President of Court of Conciliation between Austria and Switzerland, 1925; member of Permanent Commission of Conciliation between Italy and Chile, 1928; American non-national member of Permanent International Commission for Advancement of Peace between United States and Venezuela; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Commander of the Osmanieh; Grand Cross of Polar Star; Grand Cross, Greek Order of Redeemer. *Publications:* prose — Frederick, Emperor and Crown Prince; Customs and Lore of Modern Greece; Sir Walter Raleigh; the Princes of Achaia and the Chronicles of Morea; Social and Diplomatic Memoirs, 1922; second series, 1894-1901, 1923; third series, 1926; verse — Poems in Many Lands; Feda and other Poems; The Unknown Madonna; The Violet Crown; Ballads of the Fleet; Love, Worship, and Death; Trentaremi; Homer's Ithaka. *Recreations:* tastes catholic, but especially fencing. *Address:* 25 Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3545; Ardath, Shamley Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Maj.-Gen. Hon. C. E. Bingham, Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. J. M. Stuart-Wortley.

RODDA, Diwan Bahadur Srinivas Konher, C.I.E. 1924; President District Local Board, Dharwar; *b.* 1851; *o. s.* of Konherrao and Subbabai Rodda; *m.* twice; two *d. Educ.:* The Deccan College, Poona. Started life as a schoolmaster and rose to the Principalship of the Training College for Men of Dharwar; Rao Bahadur, 1908; elected the first non-official President of the Dharwar Municipality for a triennium and of the Dharwar District Board for three terms; Diwan Bahadur, 1922; represented the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency for three terms in the Legislative Council; is Chairman of a Bench of Hon. Magistrates and also of the Karnatak Education Board; founder of the Karnatak Arts College in Dharwar; has been an Examiner to the University of Bombay in Kanarese; has twice received the certificate of merit from the Viceroy in recognition of his meritorious public services. *Publications:* has translated into Kanarese all the historical works of Mr. E. Marsden. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Dharwar, India. *Club:* Kosmos, Dharwar.

RODDY, Colonel Henry Hugh, C.B. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 Oct. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Patrick Roddy, V.C.; *m.* 1894, Georgina Emma, *y. d.* of late George Stanger-Leathes, of Dalehead Hall, Cumberland; two *d. Educ.:* Leamington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1887; transferred to Indian Army, 1888; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Lushai Expedition, 1890-92 (services acknowledged by Govt. of India, clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); King Edward's Delhi Durbar Medal, 1903; Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, medal); European War, German East Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Afghan War 1919, Operations Kyber Pass, Actions Landi-Kotal and Dakka; retired, 1920. *Address:* 13 Beauchamp Avenue, Leamington Spa.

RODEN, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1771), **Sir Robert Soame Jocelyn;** Baron Newport, 1743; Viscount Jocelyn, 1755; a baronet of England, 1665; retired Captain North Irish Horse; An Irish representative Peer since 1919; D.L. Co. Down; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *s. s.* of the 7th Earl and Ada Maria, Countess of Roden, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1905, Elinor Jessie, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr; two *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Viscount Jocelyn, *q.v. Address:* Tullymore Park, Newcastle, Co. Down, Ireland. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Ulster, Belfast.

See also R. C. Parr.

RODEN, Ada Maria, The Dowager Countess of; novelist; *b.* Aldershot, 7 Sep. 1860; *e. d.* of late Col. Soame Gambier Jenyns, C.B., of Bottisham Hall, Cambridge; *m.* 1882, Col. Hon. R. J. O. Jocelyn, afterwards 7th Earl of Roden; one *s.* two *d. Publications:* £100,000 Versus Ghosts, 1888; A Distracting Guest, 1889; The M.F.H.'s Daughter, 1889; The Criton Hunt Mystery, 1890; Drawn Blank, 1891; A Big Stake, 1892; Only a Horse Dealer, 1892; For One Season Only, 1893; Pamela's Honeymoon, 1894; Run to Ground, 1894; A Dangerous Brute, 1895; A Regular Fraud, 1896; Juanita Carrington, 1896; Only a Flirt, 1897; Only a Love Story, 1897; Lady Mary's Experiences, 1897; Miss Raeburn's Diamonds, 1898; Henry Massinger, 1899; The Sea of Fortune, 1901. *Recreations:* gardening, amateur theatricals, writing plays. *Address:* Davenham, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Davenham. *T.:* Northwich 315.

See also R. C. Parr, Earl of Roden.

RODEN, His Honour Sir Robert Blair, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 21 Apr. 1860; *s.* of J. James Roden, sugar planter, Antigua, West Indies; *m.* 1890, Rachel, *e. d.* of W. P. Harrison, Edinburgh; one *d. Educ.:* Newton-Stewart, N.B. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; entered Civil Service, 1880; Magistrate of Nevis, 1890 Private Secretary to Governors of the Leeward Islands, 1888, 1890, 1895, and 1896; Member of St. Kitt's and Nevis Legislative Council, 1891; Member of Federal Legislative Council of Leeward Islands, 1898; Police Magistrate of Bridgetown, Barbados, 1903; acted on several occasions as Judge of Bridgetown Petty Debt Court and Barbados Assistant Court of Appeal; Chief Justice of St. Vincent, 1912; administered Government of St. Vincent, Oct. 1912-Feb. 1913, and for short periods in 1918, also 1914; Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1915-21; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* riding, travel. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Canada, E.C.2.

RODGER, Adam Keir, J.P.; *b.* Greenock, 1855; *s.* of William Rodger, warehouseman; *m.* 1888, Amy S. Lawton; two *s. Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Founder and Manager of the Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Company; Ex-Provost of the Royal Burgh of Rutherglen (four terms); Hon. Secretary Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; M.P. (Co. L.) Rutherglen Division of Lanarkshire, Dec. 1918-1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Bernard's, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 532. *M.:* SF.3855. *Club:* Liberal, Glasgow.

RODGER, Alexander, O.B.E.; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India since 1926; *b.* Greenock. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Burma, 1898; Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, Munition Board, Rangoon, 1916-20; in charge of Burma Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1923-24; President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1925. *Publications:* Handbook of the Forest Products of Burma, 1920; List of Trees, Shrubs, etc., of Burma, 1922; other miscellaneous forest publications. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Forest Park, Dehra Dun, U.P., India. *T.A.:* Igforest. *Club:* East India United Service.

RODGER, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henderson, D.S.O. 1900; Diamond Fields Horse; *b.* Wynberg, near Cape Town, 10 Mar. 1860; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Johanna, *d.* of late W. J. Merrington, Claremont, Cape Colony. Served in D.E.O.V.R., Gaika-Galeka War, 1877-78; D. F. Horse, Langberg Rebellion, 1896-97; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). Promoted Lieut. D.F. Horse, 1892; Captain, 1894; Major, 1899; and officer commanding Kimberley Horse, with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1902.

RODGERS, Ven. H. N.; Archdeacon of Portsmouth since 1927; Rector of Havant; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth; 2nd *s.* of late John Jarvis and Elizabeth Rodgers; *m.* Elizabeth Harriet, 2nd *d.* of Vice-Admiral W. Usborne Moore, R.N. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. Was formerly Assistant Priest, St Jude's, Southsea; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Bishop Talbot); Chaplain of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Rural Dean of Havant and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester. *Address:* The Rectory, Havant. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RODHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Harold, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster C. R. Rodham, R.N.; *m.* 1899, Miriam, *d.* of John Edward Boyd, Ottawa; two *s. Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Present at Battle of Heligoland, 28 Aug 1914, Dogger Bank, 24 Jan. 1915, and Jutland, 31 May 1916, in H.M. Battle Cruiser Princess Royal (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palms, C.M.G.); served in H.M.S. Delhi, Flagship of Admiral Sir Walter H. Cowan, in Baltic, 1919 (recommended for special promotion in Baltic despatches); retired list, 1928. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

RODMAN, Admiral Hon. Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 6 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Dr. Hugh Rodman and Susan Barbour Rodman; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Ruffin Sayre; no *c. Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Entered U.S. Navy, 1875; Admiral, 1919; retired list, 1923; appointed from Frankfort, Kentucky, native town and state; Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Grand Cordon of Leopold, Belgium; D.S.M. United States; Legion of Honour, France; El Sol, Peru; El Solaridad, Panama; Order of Merito, Chili. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, New York Yacht, New York.

RODNEY, family name of **Baron Rodney.**

RODNEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1782), **George Bridges Harley Guest Rodney;** Bt. 1764; late Capt. Dragoons; *b.* 2 Nov. 1891; *s.* of 7th Baron; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1917, Marjorie *y. d.* of Hon. Lancelot Lowther, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Heir: s.* Hon. George William Rodney, b. 16 Dec. 1918. *Address:* K 6 The Albany, W.1. *T.:* Regent 982; Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada.

RODNEY, Hon. James Henry Bertie; M.C.; late Capt. 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade; Flight Lieut. Royal Air Force; *b.* 29 Mar. 1893; *b.* of 8th

Baron Rodney. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded).

RODOCANACHI, Emmanuel Michel, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* London, 11 Sep. 1855; *m.* 1888, Alexandra, 3rd *d.* of J. M. Agelasto; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Oxford. Business career after leaving Oxford in the firm of Rodocanachi, Sons & Co.; retired, 1925; Chairman, City Offices Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Westminster Chambers Association, Ltd.; Director, Bank of Athens, Midland Bank, Ltd., and Royal Automobile Club Buildings Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 66 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.A.:* Rodocanachi, London. *T.:* Paddington 0197; Chios, Worthing. *M.:* KL 3885, YU 28. *Clubs:* New University, Royal Automobile; Sandown Park; Kempton Park; County, Worthing.

RODWAY, Leonard, C.M.G. 1917; Government Botanist, Tasmania. *Address:* Government Botanical Department, Hobart Town, Tasmania.

RODWELL, Sir Cecil Hunter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1909; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia since 1926; *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *s. s.* of William Hunter Rodwell, of Woodlands, Holbrook, and Constance, *d.* of late Sir S. Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex; *m.* 1908, Ethel Clarissa, *d.* of Herbert Ralland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in South Africa (Queen's medal 2 clasps); attached to Lord Milner's Staff, 1901-3; Imperial Secretary South Africa, 1904-18; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1918-25; Governor of British Guiana, 1925-28. *Address:* Government House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia; Woodlands, Holbrook, Suffolk. *Club:* Windham.

RODWELL, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Hunter, C.B. 1911; *b.* 10 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Rodwell; *m.* 1890, Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Capt. J. B. Parkin, R.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; Staff College, 1892; Col. Indian Army, 1907; Commandant 2nd Punjab Infantry, 1901-6; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1910-14; commanded Brigade, 1914-17 (despatches); served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881 (despatches); Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, medal with clasp); France and Germany, 1917-1919 (medals); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; J.P. Suffolk, 1920. *Address:* Holbrook, nr. Ipswich.

RODWELL, Rev. William Ord Hunter; Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; Rural Dean of Walton; *b.* 4 Sep. 1880; *s.* of James Hunter Rodwell, Capt. 3rd West Suffolk Regt., and Belissa Catherine Beresford, *d.* of Capt. Alfred Robert Ord of the 65th Regt., sometime Lieut.-Governor of Malacca; *m.* Jessie Muriel, 2nd *d.* of John Carter of Shotwick, Colwyn Bay; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate St. John's, Birkenhead, and St. Agnes, Ullet Road, Liverpool; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, Earle Road, Liverpool. *Address:* Walton Rectory, Liverpool. *T.:* Walton 180. *M.:* K 7128. *Club:* Rotary.

ROE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; 1/4th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 26 April 1882; *s.* of Captain R. G. Roe, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Daisy Blanche Marion, *e. d.* of late Major H. J. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, Norfolk Regiment; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army (R. Irish Regt.), 1902; Captain Indian army, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for courage and resource in reconnoitring near Bois de Ries).

ROE, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Harcourt, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 15 Oct. 1864. Lieut. R.E. 1884; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; D.A.A.G. Bangalore District, 1904-8; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal, two clasps); Burma, 1893 (clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.I.E.); retired on Indian pension. *Address:* Rydal Mount, Kidderminster Road, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

ROE, Francis Reginald, Judge, High Court, Patna, 1916-19; *b.* 5 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Charles Roe; *m.* 1909, Beatrice (whom he divorced 1920), *d.* of late Captain Francis Goold-Adams, R.A. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888; proceeded to India, 1890; held charge of various districts in Bengal and Behar as Magistrate and Collector, 1894-1902; a District and Sessions Judge, 1902; officiated as a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1915 and 1916. *Publications:* Books on Bridge under the name of John Doe. *Address:* 28 Tavitton Street, W.C. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Baldwin.

See also Sir J. McC. Douie.

ROE, Fred, R.I., R.B.C.; *s.* of Robt. Roe, miniature-painter and engraver, and Maria, *y. d.* of Rev. W. Gordon Pless, M.A., Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk; *m.* 1890, Letitia Mabel, *e. d.* of late Sydney W. Lee of Dereham, Putney Hill; one *s.* Historical and genre painter; has exhibited at Royal Academy since 1887; The Paris Salon and all the Principal exhibitions in this country; represented at Victoria and Albert Museum, etc. *Works:* The Trial of Joan of Arc; Nelson leaving Portsmouth; Martyrdom; The Night before Trafalgar (purchased by National Art Gallery, Dunedin); May Day (purchased by National Art Gallery, Christchurch, N.Z.); Aristocrats, 1790; The Barricade, 1830; Urgent Despatches, 1812; portrait of King Edward VII. for King's Lynn Grammar School and of Sir William Lancaster, the donor; A City Banquet; Love's Garden, R.A., 1918; The Toast is England, R.A., 1914; Before the Dawn, R.A., 1916; When the Boys Come Marching Home, R.A., 1917; Afternoon Prayers at Westminster School in War Time; R.A., 1918; The Return of the Victors, R.A. 1919; The 4th Suffolks at Neuve Chapelle (official memorial picture for the permanent collection, Ipswich), R.A., 1919; The 1/5 Glosters at Hebuterne (official War Memorial picture for Cheltenham), R.A., 1920; Recruiting at Guildhall by Sir Charles Wakefield, Bt., Lord Mayor of London, R.A., 1920; The Colours of the Kensingtons, official War Memorial Picture for Kensington Town Hall, 1921; Water-Colour, Well Done (County) Regiment, Royal Institute, 1920, purchased by Queen Alexandra; Presentation Portrait of Sir John Timpson, K.B.E., for Portsmouth Town Hall, 1922; Installation of the Duke of Connaught as Governor of Bridewell Hospital, Sir Charles Wakefield, President, R.I., 1923; Close Action, R.A. 1924; The Passing of John Sargent, R.A., 1926; Changing Guard at Buckingham Palace, R.A., 1927. *Publications:* nearly all important pictures have been engraved and published; has also written upon and illustrated various antiquarian subjects, including the following books:—Ancient Coffers and Cupboards; Old Oak Furniture; A History of Oak Furniture, 1920; Vanishing England (in collaboration), 1910; and many articles in The Connoisseur. *Recreation:* study of antiquities. *Address:* 18 Stamford Road, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5209. *Club:* Arts.

ROE, Humphrey Verdon; Pioneer in Aviation; Hon. Sec. Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; Councillor, Leatherhead U.D.C. 1921-27; *b.* 18 April 1878; 3rd *s.* of Dr. E. H. Roe; *m.* 1918, Marie Carmichael Stopes, *q.v.*; one *s.* As Lieut. 1st Manchester Regiment, went through S.

African War, including Siege of Ladysmith; from 1909 onwards, when flying seemed a dream, his foresight and faith in its future led him to devote the whole of his capital and talents to establishing the Avro biplane; joined R.A.F. 1917; wounded on active service in France, 1918; jointly with Dr. M. C. Stopes, founded in Holloway, N., first Clinic for Birth Control in British Empire, 1921. *Recreations:* travelling, tennis. *Address:* Heatherbank, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 97. *M.:* PH 5267.

ROE-THOMPSON, Edwin Reginald; Headmaster, Kendal School, Westmorland, since 1925; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Captain Edwin Thompson. *Educ.:* Bridlington School; University of London; Keble College, Oxford. B.Sc. Lond. 1915; B.A. Oxon 1922. Invalided from Army, 1917; Master, Mill Hill, 1917; St. Edward's, Oxford, 1918; Wellington, 1923; has largely engaged in Social Work. *Publications:* Text-books on Chemistry; Treatises on Wegener's Theory and Rate of Coagulation of Precipitates; contributor Nature, Science Review, and professional journals. *Address:* Kendal School, Westmorland. *T.:* 227. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROFFEY, Sir (George) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Commercial Arbitrator; President London Corn Trade Association, 1925-26; *b.* 31 May 1870; *s.* of George Roffey, The Grange, Merstham; *m.* 1897, Constance Agnes, *d.* of T. H. Laurence, Park Gate, Ringmer; one *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow. Served Royal Commission Wheat Supplies and Ministry of Food, 1916-20; 9th Middlesex Regt., 1885-88; Hampshire Carabineers, 1892-95; Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-16. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Batnors Hall, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 11. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

ROGAN, Lt.-Col. John; *see* Mackenzie Rogan.

ROGER, Sir Alexander Forbes Proctor, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Director, Motor Ambulance Department, British Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Director-General, Trench Warfare Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Member of Council, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-18; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late J. P. Roger, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1908, Helen Stuart, *y. d.* of James Campbell Clark, Connel Ferry, Argyllshire; three *s. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Director of Public Companies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Yockley House, near Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Caledonian.

ROGERS, Arthur Kenyon, A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; retired; *b.* Dunellen, N.J., 27 Dec. 1868; *s.* of William Augustus Rogers and Rebecca Jane Titsworth; *m.* 1895, Helen Worthington Rogers; no *c. Educ.:* Colby College (A.B., 1891); Johns Hopkins; University of Chicago (Ph.D., 1898). Teacher of Philosophy, Alfred University, 1899-1900; Professor of Philosophy, Butler College, 1900-10; University of Missouri, 1910-14; Yale University, 1914-1920. *Publications:* Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1894; A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy, 1899; A Student's History of Philosophy, 1901; The Religious Conception of the World, 1907; Essays in Critical Realism (in collaboration), 1920; English and American Philosophy since 1800, 1922; The Theory of Ethics, 1922; What is Truth? 1923; Morals in Review, 1927. *Address:* 27 Terrace, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

ROGERS, Arthur William, Sc.D., F.R.S. 1918; Director of Geological Survey, South Africa; *b.* 1872; *s.* of George Rogers, Bishops-Hull. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* On the Geology of South Africa. *Address:* Box 401, Pretoria.

ROGERS, Bertram Mitford Heron, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Bristol; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.(T.F.); Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act; *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; *s.* of James E. Thorold [illegible] Professor of [illegible]

[illegible] two *s. Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter College, Oxford; University College, London. Blue for Association football, Oxford, 2nd class in Nat. Sc. School, Oxford; studied medicine in University College, London; practice as physician in Clifton; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a past President of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; late Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* numerous in medical papers. *Address:* 14 Mortimer Road, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 543.

ROGERS, Charles Coltman Coltman; J.P., D.L. Co. Radnor; J.P. Salop, Herefordshire; *b.* 12 May 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. John Rogers; *m.* 1888, Muriel Augusta Gillian, C.B.E., *d.* of Major Frederick Barclay Chapman; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). M.P. Radnor Borough, 1884-85; contested Radnorshire, 1885; Chairman Radnor County Council since 1896; ex-Chairman Radnorshire Educational Authority; Chairman Radnor Territorial Army Association; Member of Council (for five S. Welsh Counties) of Royal Agricultural Society; Vice-President, 1918; a Member of Council of Polo Pony, Welsh Pony and Cob, Welsh National Agricultural, Shropshire and West Midland Agricultural Society, and Royal Arboricultural Society; Vice-Lieutenant Co. Radnor, 1921; Lord Lieutenant, 1922; F.L.S. *Publication:* Characteristics of Conifers, 1920. *Address:* Stanage Park, Radnorshire; (Postal) Bucknell, Salop; Hagnaby Priory, Spilsby, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Bucknell 9. *Clubs:* Brooks's, New University, Orleans.

ROGERS, Charles Gilbert, C.I.E. 1919; V.D. (India); F.C.H.; F.L.S.; Imperial Forest Service of India (retired list); 4th *s.* of Henry Rogers, Capt. R.N., of Hartley, Plymouth, and Jane Mary, *e. d.* of J. S. Enys of Enys, Penryn, Cornwall; *m.* Lydia Mary, *y. d.* of late John Wallis; no *c. Educ.:* Tavistock Grammar School; Sutton Valence School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (Fellow). Joined the Imperial Forest Service of India, 1888, after being in charge of the Kurseong and Darjeeling Forest Divisions; Instructor, Indian Forest School, Dehra Dun, 1890; subsequently held charge of the Darjeeling and Andamans Forest Divisions; in charge of the Berar Circle, Central Provinces, 1906; transferred to the Pegu Circle, Burma, 1910; appointed Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma, 1918; retired from the Service, 1919. *Publications:* A Manual of Forest Engineering for India (3 volumes). *Recreations:* botany, travel, shooting, photography. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROGERS, Rev. Clement Francis, M.A.; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, King's College, University of London, 1907-19; Professor since 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Professor James Edwin Thorold and Ann Susanna Charlotte Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; worked in parishes in Yorkshire and London and took an active part in the work of the London Charity Organisation Society; for several years lectured on Christian Evidences on Sunday afternoons in Hyde Park. *Publications:* Baptism and Christian Archæology, 1903; Charitable Relief, 1904; Principles of Parish Work, 1906; Circumstances or Character? 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Pastoral Theology, 1912; Pastoral Theology and the Modern World, 1920; Question Time

in Hyde Park, 1924; Lectures in Hyde Park, 1927; The Case for Christianity, 1928. *Address:* King's College Hostel, Vincent Square, S.W.1.

ROGERS, Edwin John, C.M.G. 1927; J.P.; retired from business; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Richard John Rogers and Anna Colbeck; *m.* 1884, Ada Alice, *y. d.* of late William Belbin, M.H.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Somerset House Academy, Hobart. Chairman of Hobart Public Trust; a Trustee of Tasmanian Public Library; a Member Board of Management of Hobart Public Hospital; a Member Executive of Hobart Benevolent Society; Alderman of City Hobart since 1920 (Mayor, 1926-7). *Recreations:* music, gardening, and walking. *Address:* Sandown, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 2289.

ROGERS, Rev. Frederick Arundel; Assistant Secretary of Missionary Council of Church Assembly since 1925; *b.* 3 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Rev. W. M. Rogers, Chetnole, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Epsom; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1897, M.A. 1904; CuddesdonCollege, 1900. Acting lay chaplain to the Forces in S. Africa, 1899 (medal and clasp)); deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; curate, St. John the Divine, Kennington, 1901; assistant chaplain South African Church Railway Mission. Diocese of Pretoria, 1905; Diocese of Bloemfontein, 1906; Diocese of N. Rhodesia, 1908; Head of S. African Church Railway Mission, 1911; Archdeacon of Pietersburg, 1914-21; Chief Sec. of S.P.G. for Province of York, 1922. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* Church House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1093. *Clubs:* Golfer's; Pretoria.

ROGERS, George Joseph, I.S.O. 1912; late Extra Assistant Resident, Kashmir; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Joseph Rogers, Cork; *m.* 1887, Katherine, *d.* of late Captain James Pembroke, I.S.C. Retired from the Kashmir Residency (Political Department) Jan. 1917. *Address:* Estcourt, Natal, South Africa.

ROGERS, Sir Hallewell, Kt., *cr.* 1904; J.P.; M.P. (C.U.) Moseley Division of Birmingham, Dec. 1918-21; Chairman of the Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1902-4; Hon. Colonel, 68th (T.) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, 1912-26; Director of Barclays Bank; D.L. Warwickshire, 1925; *b.* London, 25 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Geo. Rogers of Hampstead, N.W.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Lydia Watton (*d.* 1908); 2nd, 1927, Phyllis, *widow* of J. L. Reeve and *er. d.* of W. H. Burton, of Ravenscroft Park, W. *Educ.:* private schools. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greville Lodge, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 499. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Union, Birmingham.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C. (retired); *s.* of Harry Rogers, J.P., of The Hill, Monaghan; *b.* 1876; *m.* Catharine (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late Charles Smythe Johnson of Bierly Hall, Yorkshire. M.B. and B.Ch. Dublin, 1899; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Address:* Milborne Port, Somerset.

ROGERS, Sir Henry Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. Cornwall; Chairman of following Companies: East Pool and Agar, Ltd., Tehidy Minerals, Ltd., Tolgus Mines, Ltd., and Cornish Kaolin, Ltd.; President, Camborne Division Unionist Association; *b.* 22 Sep. 1855; *e. s.* of late Henry Rogers of Nansloe, Cornwall, and Mary Sarah, *d.* of late William Edgcumbe Cudlip of Helston; *m.* 1881, Ellen Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. James Deane, M.A., Vicar of Exminster, and *g.d.* of late George Tanner of Goodrington House, Paignton; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Newton College. Admitted Solicitor, 1879 (retired); sometime Clerk of Peace for Borough of Helston and Clerk to Justices; many years County Councillor for Cornwall; Remount Purchasing Officer and Military and National Service Representative for West Cornwall during War; President, Royal Cornwall Agricultural Association, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting; many years successful exhibitor hunters and harness horses at horse shows. *Address:* Nansloe, Helston, Cornwall. *T.:* Helston 49. *T.A.:* Nansloe Helston. *M.:* AF 3040.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Henry Schofield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Surveyor of Prisons, Prison Commission, Home Office; *b.* Peterborough, Canada, 1869; *s.* of late Col. H. C. Rogers, Canadian Militia; *m.* 1898, Aileen Mary, *d.* of late J. E. O'Connor, C.I.E., D. G. Statistics, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada (Gold Medal General Proficiency; Sword of Honour Military Subjects). Commissioned R.E. 1889; served in India in Military Works and Punjab Public Works, 1891-1903; Tuah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal three clasps); Mahsud-Waziri blockade, 1899-1901 (clasp and thanks of Punjab Govt.); Staff-Capt. R.E. War Office, 1903-7; transferred for employment as Surveyor of Prisons, 1907, and retired from Army as Major, R. of O. 1909; recalled to colours and served in France as Staff Officer, R.E., L. of C., and VIIth Corps (1915); special duties Advance Water Supplies H.Qrs. 3rd and 4th Armies, 1916-17; C.R.E. XVIIth Corps Troops, 1917-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches four times, three war medals, promoted Lt.-Col. R. of O. on retirement). *Publications:* articles to technical journals. *Address:* Woodham Place, Horsell Common, Woking. *T.:* Woking 551. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Herbert Lionel, Headmaster King's College School since 1910; *b.* 28 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Robert Fydell Rogers (of Keen, Rogers & Co., solicitors, 59 Carter Lane) and Lucy Chapman, *d.* of Rev. W. S. Meadows, Vicar of Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1910, Irene, 2nd *d.* of Sir Henry James Hall, Kt., director of Stephen Smith & Co.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; classical scholar, Christ Church, Oxford; 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum., M.A. Sixth form master at Leatherhead, Lancing, and Radley successively. *Publications:* Articles on Higher Education of Boys in England, 1909; Roman Home Life and Religion, 1923; Vol. I. Translation of Plautus (Broadway Translations), 1924. *Address:* King's College School, Wimbledon Common; Elmdene, The Ridgway, Wimbledon.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Hugh Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; a Military Knight of Windsor since 1927; *b.* 20 Jan. 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Reginald Rogers of Carwinion, nr. Falmouth; *m.* 1886, Fanny Rose, *d.* of late James Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1878; served Afghan War, 1878-80; expedition against the Mahsud Waziris, 1881; Egyptian campaign, 1882; retired through ill-health, 1893; settled in Canada, 1905; re-employed in R.F.A. Jan. 1915, and went out to France in May with the 9th Division; Lt.-Col. Dec. 1915, and transferred to 7th Division (despatches twice, D.S.O.); ceased to be employed, Sep. 1919. *Recreation:* sport generally. *Address:* Windsor Castle.

ROGERS, Captain Hugh Hext, M.V.O., O.B.E.; R.N.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1888; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Reginald N. Rogers, of Carwinion, Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Agnes Helena Trevelyan, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Channell, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Old Bids, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1904; served Persian Gulf operations in Philomel, 1910-12 (medal); Vanguard at commencement of European War; Commander, 1916; Birmingham, 1917-19 (O.B.E.); Renown, 1919-21, including tours of Prince of Wales to Canada and Australasia (M.V.O.); Humane Society bronze medal, 1913;

Commander, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-23; Captain, 1924; Colossus, 1923-24; Sandhurst, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing, etc. *Address:* Carwinion, Falmouth. *T.:* Mawnan Smith 12.

ROGERS, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1904, Katharine Mary (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Musgrave Ridley, Wylam-on-Tyne, Northumberland; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Norah, *d.* of W. E. Robson, Penzance. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Queen's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Officer Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of Agricultural Merit, France); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Col. 1922. *Address:* The Haven, Eversley, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Jas. Samuel Yeaman, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C. (T.); attached 4th Black Watch; *b.* 21 June 1868; *s.* of James S. Rogers, Rosemill, Forfarshire; *m.* 1900, Mary Louisa Pattullo. *Educ.:* Stanley House, Crieff; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M., 1889; practised in Dundee; attached to St. Andrews University as lecturer on children's diseases; Territorial Officer in 4th Black Watch for 21 years; T.D. 1915; member of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914; served European War (D.S.O. and bar for valour at Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, and 25 Sep. 1915, Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Wellington House, Dundee; *T.:* Dundee 348. *Club:* New, Dundee.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. John Middleton, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Dragoons; J.P., D.L. Kent; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. John Thornton Rogers of Riverhill; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Blanche Gwendoline (*decd.*), *d.* of Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bart. of Otterburn Hall, Otterburn; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Hilda, M.B.E., *o. d.* of Louis Rudd Stevenson, late 3rd Hussars, Birkenhead. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; Sheriff of Kent, 1918-19. *Address:* Riverhill, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 57. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Colonel Joseph Bartlett, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 27 Scarth Road, Rosedale, Toronto, Canada.

ROGERS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1916; M.D., B.S. (London), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service; retired; Member of Medical Board, India Office; Physician and Lecturer London School of Tropical Medicine; late Prof. of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta; Past President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and of the Indian Science Congress; Hon. Member of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Moxon Gold Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fothergillian Gold Medallist of the Medical Society of London; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Henry Rogers, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Una Elsie, *d.* of C. N. McIntyre North; three *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Med. Service, 1893; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, 1928; numerous scientific papers in medical journals and Royal Society publications on Fevers, Snake Poisons, Liver Abscess, Tuberculosis, and Leprosy; works on Kala-Azar, Tropical Fevers, Cholera, and Dysenteries. *Address:* 24 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6294. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROGERS, Leonard James, M.A., Mus. Bac.; F.R.S.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1862; *s.* of James E. Thorold Rogers, M.P., Professor of Political Economy, Oxford Univ. and King's College, London, and Ann S. C., *d.* of H. R. Reynolds, Solicitor to the Treasury; unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Balliol College, Oxford. Prof. of Mathematics at Leeds, 1888-1919. *Publications:* various in Mathematical journals. *Recreations:* music, Alpine gardening. *Address:* 24 Leckford Road, Oxford. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROGERS, Mark, R.B.S., Member Art Workers Guild; *b.* London, 1848; *s.* of Mark Rogers; *m.* 1883, Mary Mitchell; no *c.* *Educ.:* First in the schools of South Kensington Museum, and later in the Art School of Lambeth. Responsible for the sculpture in marble of the chimney-pieces at Ashridge for Earl Brownlow; has made much endeavour to raise the standard in the designing and carving of woodwork, as shown in public collections, and many exhibitions at the Royal Academy and elsewhere. *Publication:* During the last few years engaged in writing and illustrating a book on Thames Street and its Churches, with a companion volume, Cheapside to London Wall. *Address:* 74 Grandison Road, Clapham Common, S.W.11.

ROGERS, Philip Graham, B.A., C.I.E. 1924; Deputy Director-General, Post Office since 1927; *s.* of John Charles Rogers, London; *m.* Eirene Scott O'Connor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Keble College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1901; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal; Personal Assistant and Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor Eastern Bengal and Assam; Under-Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam; Postmaster-General successively of Central, Bengal and Assam and Punjab Circles; Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, and Deputy Director; Postal Services, Field Army, India; Postmaster-General, Bombay. *Address:* Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* United Service, Calcutta and Simla; Punjab; Royal Yacht, Bombay.

ROGERS, Hon. Robert; Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1901-12, and 1915-17; *b.* Lakefield, Quebec, 2 Mar. 1864; *m.* Aurelia Widmeyer; one *s.* In business at Kenara, Ont., and Clearwater, Man., before coming to Winnipeg; M.P.P. Manitou, 1900; South Winnipeg, 1925-6; Minister of the Interior, Manitoba, 1912-15. *Recreations:* riding and motoring. *Address:* Inchera, Roslyn Road, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Carleton, Winnipeg; St. Charles Country; Minneapolis, Minneapolis; York, Toronto.

ROGERS, Robert William, Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. Litt.D. University of Penna; Hon. S.T.D. Wesleyan University; Member of St. John's College, Oxford; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Drew University, Madison, since 1893; Professor of Ancient Oriental Literature, Princeton University, *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 14 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Dr. Samuel and Mary Osborne Rogers; *m.* 1891, Ida Virginia Ziegler, Philadelphia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Penna, B.A.; Johns Hopkins University; University of Leipzig, Ph.D. Instructor in Haverford College 1887-90; Professor in Dickinson College, 1890-93 Lecturer in Harvard University, summer 1908 Lecturer in Columbia University, summer sessions, 1915-22; has travelled extensively and repeatedly in Europe and in Near and Far East *Publications:* Two Texts of Esarhaddon, 1889 Catalogue of Manuscripts in Library of Haverford College, 1890; Inscriptions of Sennacherib, 1893; Outlines of the History of Early Babylonia, 1895; History of Babylonia and Assyria, 2 vols., 1900; 6th ed. rewritten, 1915; The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, 1909; Cuneiform Parallels to the Old Testament, 1912; The Recovery of the Ancient Orient, 1913;

History and Literature of the Hebrew People, 1917; Old Testament Lessons, A Lectionary, 2 vols., 1921; Commentary on Isaiah, 1928; Commentary on Ezra-Nehemiah, 1928; A History of Ancient Persia, to Alexander the Great, 1929. *Recreations:* travel, philately, and collection of Johnsoniana. *Address:* Madison, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 612 Madison.

ROGERS, Rev. Travers Guy, M.C., B.D.; Chaplain to the King; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation; Rector of Birmingham since 1925; *s.* of late David Gregory Rogers, of Oldcastle, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1924, Marguerite Inez, 2nd *d.* of James Bishop Hartley, Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of S. Matthias, Dublin, 1900-2; Monkstown, Dublin, 1902-3; S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1903-6; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1906-9; Vicar of S. John the Evangelist with S. Stephen's, Reading, 1909-15; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Vicar and Rural Dean of West Ham, 1916-25; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1920; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928. *Publications:* Joint Editor and Contributor, Liberal Evangelicalism, 1923, The Inner Life: Second Series of Liberal Evangelical Essays, 1925. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Birmingham. *T.:* South 858, Birmingham.

ROGERS, Major Vivian Barry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Mayor of Westminster, 1928; Councillor for the Victoria Ward on Westminster City Council; *b.* London, 1887; 6th *s.* of late William Bennett Rogers, J.P., of Danshurst, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent; *m.* 1915, Helen Therese, *d.* of late Patrick Galway Costello Shaw; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lausanne University. Partner in firm of Rogers, Chapman & Thomas, chartered surveyors, auctioneers and valuers, 50 Belgrave Road, S.W.1, and elsewhere; Fellow of the Surveyors Institution; Fellow of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute; served European War, 1914-19, Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff Capt., 108th Infantry Brigade, and D.A.Q.M.G., 36th (Ulster) Division (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Address:* Fairbourne, 115 King's Avenue, Clapham Park, S.W.4. *T.* Brixton 4542. *M.:* XY 5794. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROGERS, Lieut.-Colonel Walter Lacy Yea, D.S.O.; commanding 2nd Brigade R.H.A.; *b.* 20 Sep 1878; 3rd *s.* of Walter Lacy Rogers of Ramscombe, Pewsey, Wilts. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 1900; Lt. 1901; R.H.A. 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914. Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1925; served India, 1909-14, European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded); commanded 76th (Army) Brigade R.F.A. in France and Italy for 18 months, 2nd battle of Ypres, Somme, Arras, Messines, and Final Drive; Mesopotamia, 1920-21. *Recreations:* Rugby International England, 1903-4; Oxford Rugby Blue, 1898-1900, and Kent County and Blackheath, 1898-1906; cricket—Rugby School XI. 1897; tennis, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROHDE, Eleanour Sinclair; author; *o. d.* of late John Rohde (Travancore Civil Service) and Isabel Crawford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* A Garden of Herbs; The Old English Herbals; The Old English Gardening Books; Piedmont (with E. Canziani); The Old World Pleasaunce; Garden-craft in the Bible, and other essays; occasional contributor to the Spectator, Country Life, The Sphere, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, etc. *Recreations:* cottage gardening and travelling. *Address:* Cranham Lodge, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 855. *Club:* English-speaking Union.

ROHLFS, Mrs. C. (Anna Katharine Green), American novelist; *b.* Brooklyn, 11 Nov. 1846; *d.* of James Wilson Green; *m.* Charles Rohlfs. 1884: one *s.* one *d.* Ed[illegible]

[illegible] Case, etc., 1878; That Affair Next Door, 1897; Lost Man's Lane, 1898; Agatha Webb, 1899; The Circular Study, 1900; One of my Sons, 1901; The Filigree Ball, 1903; The Millionaire Baby, 1905; The Woman in the Alcove, 1906; The Mayor's Wife, 1907; The House of the Whispering Pines, 1910; Initials Only, 1911; Dark Hollow, 1914; To the Minute, 1916; Problems for Violet Strange, 1915; The Hasty Arrow, 1917; The Step on the Stair, 1922; Hand and Ring, 1926. *Address:* 156 Park Street, Buffalo, New York.

ROHMER, Sax, author; *b.* Birmingham, 15 Feb. 1886. *Educ.:* King's College. *Publications:* Dr. Fu Manchu, 1913; The Romance of Sorcery, 1914; The Sins of Séverac Bablon, 1914; The Yellow Claw, 1915; The Exploits of Captain O'Hagan, 1916; The Devil Doctor, 1916; Brood of the Witch Queen, 1917; The Si Fan Mysteries, 1917; The Orchard of Tears, 1918; Tales of Secret Egypt, 1918; Quest of the Sacred Slipper, 1919; Dope, 1919; The Golden Scorpion, 1920; The Green Eyes of Bast, 1920; The Dream Detective, 1920; Bat-wing, 1921; Fire-Tongue, 1921; Tales of Chinatown, 1922; Round in 50 (play), 1922; The Eye of Siva (play), 1923; Grey Face, 1924; Yellow Shadows, 1925; Moon of Madness, 1927; contributor to all the leading magazines in England and America. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Levada de Santa Luzia, Funchal, Madeira. *Club:* Eccentric.

ROISITE, Liam (William Roche); M.P. (S.F.) Cork, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Cork City, 1921-23; teacher in University College, Cork, and Commercial Lecturer to Cork County Committee of Technical Instruction. *Address:* Cork.

ROLES, Francis Crosbie; Newspaper Proprietor and Director Eastern Produce Companies; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Margaretta, *o. d.* of John A. Nichols, New York; one *s.* Went to Colombo in 1889; secured 48 hours copyright foreign press messages, 1898; eleven years Treasurer of Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Official Visitor for Ceylon at St. Louis World's Fair, 1904; visited Malay Peninsula (1906) and Burma (1908) on matters of public interest; Delegate to 1st Imperial Press Conference, 1909; nominated to attend Coronation, 1911; Ceylon Commissioner, International Rubber Exposition, New York, 1912; Chairman Eastern Section at 2nd Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920; Hon. Secretary Empire Press Union for ten years. *Publications:* Tropical Investor's Guide; Jubilee of the Planters' Association of Ceylon. *Address:* 14 Vicarage Gate, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 0504. *T.A.:* Eferoles, London. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

ROLFE, Commander Clive Neville, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Charles William Neville Rolfe of Heacham, Norfolk; *m.* 1917, Sybil Katherine, O.B.E., *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Cecil Burney, Bt., *q.v.*, and *widow* of Lt. A. C. Gotto, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* 18 Onslow Crescent, S.W.7.

ROLFE, Douglas H. B.; *see* Boggis-Rolfe.

ROLFE, Captain Herbert Neville, Royal Navy (retired); D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Somerset; 5th *s.* of late Charles Fawcett Neville-Rolfe of Heacham Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 16 June 1854; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *o. d.* of late Canon H. T. Barff; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1868; Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Euphrates, Zulu War, 1887; as Lieutenant in Euryalus was employed on the Transport Staff at Suez, Egyptian War, 1882; as Captain (retired list) in command of H.M. yacht Jolaire on Patrol Service during the

European War, 1916-19. *Address:* Westbrook Flax-Bourton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Flax-Bourton *T.:* Flax-Bourton 85.

ROLL, Sir Frederick James, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1921; Secretary Pearl Assurance Company; *b* 20 Sep. 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emma, *d.* o James Gilding; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1899, Kat Helen, *d.* of John West; two *d. Heir:* b. Cec Ernest [*b.* 3 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1911, Mildred Kate *d.* of William Wells, Snaresbrook; three *s.*] *Address:* Rollesby, St. Mary's Avenue, Wan stead, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 0095.

ROLL, Grahame Winfield, B.A., M.B B.C. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond Consulting Surgeon Royal Westminster Opl thalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, S Mary's Hospital for Women and Children Plaistow, and Kensington Dispensary and Chi dren's Hospital; *s.* of late Beevor Roll. *Educ* Bedford School; Christ's College, Cambridg St. Thomas' Hospital. Practising as an oculis formerly Ophthalmic House Surgeon St. Thom Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon, Royal Wes minster Ophthalmic Hospital. *Address:* Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langha 2412. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ROLLAND, Rev. Francis Wm., M.C M.A.; Principal, Geelong College, Victori Australia, since 1920; *b.* Geelong, 1878; *s.* of le Rev. W. S. Rolland; *m.* 1919, Aline, *d.* of l Chas. Ballance, K.C.M.G., *q.v. Educ.:* Toor College; Melbourne, Edinburgh, and Oxfo Universities. Served European War, 1915- as chaplain with Australian Imperial For (M.C.). *Address:* Geelong College, Victor Australia.

ROLLAND, Romain, homme de lettres 29 Jan. 1866, Clamecy, département de Nièvre, France. *Educ.:* College de Clame Ecole Normale Supérieure, à Paris, 1886-... membre de l'Ecole française de Rome, 1889-91 agrégé d'histoire, docteur ès lettres; l fesseur d'histoire de l'art à l'Ecole Nori Supérieure, puis à la Faculté des Let de Paris (Sorbonne), où il a introduit l seignement de l'histoire de la musique; re le Prix Nobel de littérature, 1915. *Publi tions: Théâtre:* St. Louis, Aert, Les Loi Le 14 Juillet, Danton, Le Triomphe de Raison, Le Temps viendra; Les Vaincus; Li *Romans:* Jean Christophe, 10 vol. (se divisan trois séries, Jean-Christophe; Jean-Christo à Paris; La Fin du Voyage); Colas Breugn Clerambault: Pierre et Luce; Annette et Syl Summer; Mother and Son. *Histoire et tique:* Vies des Hommes illustres, 3 vol. (1. hoven; ii. Michel-Ange; iii. Tolstoy); Hi de l'Opéra en Europe avant Lully et Scar Haendel; François Millet; Musiciens d'a fois; Musiciens d'aujourd'hui; Voyage M au Pays du Passé; le Théâtre du Peuple; E ocle d'Agrigente; Mahatma Gandhi. *Écrit tiques:* Au dessus de la Mêlée; Les Préc *Address:* 29 Avenue de l'Observatoire, Pa

ROLLER, Major George C., D.C.M., J.P.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late F. W. Roller; *m* 1884, Mary (*d.* 1908), *d.* of W. Hallid Thames, New Zealand; 2nd, 1910, Emily, late H. Kirk Craig, of Crawley. *E* Westminster School. Served with Im Yeomanry in Boer War, 1900 (despatches times; recommended by Gen. Rundle V.C.; commission after Senekal Kopje, 2 1900; D.C.M.); Major, Middlesex Yeon 1903-11; commanded 3/8 County of L Yeomanry, 1914-16; seconded to Field Art France; invalided out, 1918; Hon. Major Army; considerable experience in Aus California, Peru and Argentine; well kn many branches of art and sport; pa writer; gentleman rider under National Rules all through the 'eighties and 'ni *Recreation:* still hunting. *Address:* T Basingstoke; Park Cottage, Pelham 1 2626

S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8396. *T.A.:* Tadley. *Club:* Arts.

ROLLESTON, Hon. Francis Joseph; Attorney-General, Minister of Justice, Minister of Defence, New Zealand; *b.* 11 May 1878; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Wm. Rolleston, Minister of Lands and Minister of Justice, N.Z.; *m.* 1908, Mary Winifred, *d.* of H. D. Blair, of Scarborough, Timaru, N.Z.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury College (University of N.Z.), B.A. 1895, LL.B. 1897. Since 1900 engaged in practice as a barrister and solicitor in the firm of Tripp and Rolleston, Timaru; Member of Timaru Harbour Board, 1907-23; Chairman from 1911-23; Mayor of Timaru, 1921-23; elected to represent Timaru Electoral District in House of Representatives, 1922; re-elected 1925; Member of Executive Council, 1926, with portfolios of Justice and Defence. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 27, Timaru, N.Z.; Parliamentary Buildings, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 263. *Clubs:* South Canterbury; Wellington, Wellington.

ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry (Davy), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, Penna., D.C.L. Durham; LL.D. Glasgow, Edinburgh, Bristol, Birmingham, and Jefferson; Doctor, hon. causa, Padua, Dublin, Bordeaux; F.R.C.P.I., F.R.F.P.S.; Physician in Ordinary to the King since 1923; Regius Professor of Physic, University of Cambridge, since 1925, Consulting Physician to the Royal Navy; President Cambridge Graduates' Medical Club; Chairman, Central Joint V.A.D. Council; Vice-President and Emeritus Physician to St. George's Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Member of Medical Administrative Committee, Royal Air Force; Membre Corr. étranger Acad. de Méd. de Paris; Accad. Onorario R. Accad. Med. di Roma; Hon. Member Assoc. Amer. Phys.; Hon. Fellow of the American Medical Association; Hon. Member (Past-Pres.) Rontgen Society; *b.* Oxford, 21 June 1862; *e. s.* of late Prof. G. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S., of Oxford, and Grace Davy, *niece* of Sir Humphry Davy, Bt., P.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Lisette Eila, *d.* of F. M. Ogilvy; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly President of Royal College Physicians, 1922-26; the Royal Society of Medicine, 1918-20; Medical Society, London, 1926-27, and British Institute of Radiology; Member of Royal Commissions on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, and on National Health Insurance; Examiner in the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Durham, Manchester, Glasgow, Bristol, Wales, and Sheffield; Consultant Physician (temp. Surgeon Rear-Admiral) to the Royal Navy, 1914-19; Member of Medical Consultative Board for the Navy, of Colonial Office Committee of Medical Services, and Chairman of the Ministry of Health's Committees on Vaccination and on Medical Records; Consulting Physician to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1901 (medal). *Publications:* Diseases of the Liver: Clinical Lectures; Some Medical Aspects of Old Age, 1922; Joint Editor (with Sir Clifford Allbutt) of 2nd edition of A System of Medicine in 11 vols. *Heir: s.* Ian Humphry Davy, *b.* Oct. 1901. *Address:* Southfield, Trumpington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1375. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROLLESTON, Mrs. Iris Brenda, C.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* New Zealand, 1880; *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, late G. H. F. Rolleston, H.M. Trade Commissioner to N.Z.; one *s. Educ.:* Roedean. Organised and was Matron of Taumara Military Hospital (N.Z.). *Club:* Forum.

ROLLESTON, Admiral John Philip, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1897, Ada Mary, *d.* of Christopher Rolleston, C.M.G. Served Euro-

pean War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Vice-Admiral retired, 1919; Admiral retired, 1924. *Address:* Ivy Cottage, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent.

ROLLESTON, Colonel Sir Lancelot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; D.S.O. 1902; J.P.; D.L.; *e. surv. s.* of late Col. Lancelot Rolleston, D.L., and Eleanor Charlotte, *d.* of late Robert Fraser of Torbreck; *b.* 1847; *m.* 1882, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud Patzell, C.B.E., *sister* of 12th Earl of Carnwath. *Educ.:* Wellington; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff, Notts, 1877. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Commanded South Notts Hussars Yeomanry, 1896-1906, and Notts and Derby Mounted Brigade, 1908-11; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Nottinghamshire, 1912; Chairman Notts County Council, 1928; M.F.H. South Notts, 1876-82; Rufford, 1889-1900. *Address:* Watnall Hall, Nottingham. *T.A.:* 23 Kimberley, Notts. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROLLING, Lt.-Col. Bernard Ismay, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; 52nd Lowland Divisional, R.E., T.F.; *b.* 31 May 1883; *s.* of George Miller Rolling, The Grove, Penistone, nr. Sheffield. *Educ.:* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; Victoria University, Leeds. Educated as engineer in Leeds; Assistant Engineer, Newcastle Electric Supply Co.; Chief Assistant Engineer, Motherwell Corporation; Engineer and Manager for Scotland for Igranic Electric Co.; served European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Major, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Constitutional, Glasgow.

ROLLINS, John Wenlock, sculptor, R.B.S. *Educ.:* Schools of the City Guilds; Royal Academy; abroad, principally Italy. Many portraits and other busts and statues exhibited at the Royal Academy, amongst them A Water Baby, A Sea Maiden, Sweet Song and Melody, 1906, Dionysus and Boy playing the Aulos, 1910, In Captivity, 1912, Secrets of the Sea and Maidenhood, 1913; many statues for public buildings, including South Kensington Museum, Eton College Chapel (South African War Memorial), Birmingham, Belfast, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 14 Wetherby Place, S.W.7; The Avenue Cottage, Branksome Park, Bournemouth; Studio: Wetherby Road, South Kensington. *T.*, Kens. 2135. *Clubs:* Arts; Mid-Surrey Golf.

ROLLO, family name of **Baron Rollo.**

ROLLO, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1651; **William Charles Wordsworth Rollo;** Baron Dunning (U.K.), 1869; C.B. 1911; late Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Black Watch; Brigadier Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 8 Jan. 1860; *s.* of 10th Baron and Agnes (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Colonel Trotter and Mary, *d.* of 8th Baron; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1882, Mary, *d.* of Beaumont Hotham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Representative Peer, Scotland, 1860-68. Owns about 17,400 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Eric Norman Rollo, *q.v.* *Address:* Duncrub Castle, Dunning, Perthshire.

ROLLO, Hon. Eric Norman, 2nd *s.* of 10th and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 11th Baron Rollo, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1888, Constance Maud, *y.d.* of Henry Booth Hohler, of Fawkham Manor, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 50 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3680. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Sir Malcolm MacGregor.

ROLLO, Lt.-Colonel George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers K.L.R.; Director of Public Companies; *b.* 28 Dec. 1881; *s.* of George Rollo, J.P., The Park, Waterloo, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Winifred Russell Oliver; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War with the King's Liverpool Regiment, commanding 19th Batt.; afterwards Brigadier-General 150th Infantry Brigade; Managing Director of Grayson, Rollo & Clover, Docks, Ltd.; engineers and ship-repairers. *Recreations:* golf, coursing. *Address:* Inchcape, Hightown, Liverpool. *T.:* Hightown 17. *M.:* YU 1697 and KA 4101. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROLLO, Rev. William, M.A.; Professor of Divinity and Hebrew Lecturer, Trinity College, Toronto; Rector of St. James's, Glasgow, 1889-1913; Hebrew Lecturer at the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1887-1913; Canon of S. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1909-13; *b.* 28 March 1859; *s.* of James and Mary Ann Rollo, Philorth, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1882, Margaret Strachan Cruickshank, Cortes, Lonmay; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. M.A (Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy), 1881; Edinburgh University Senior Hebrew Medallist, 1887; Theological College, Edinburgh, 1st Walker Bursar, Jamieson and Luscombe Scholar, 1st Class Preliminary Oxford and Cambridge Theological Examination, 1886-87; Glasgow University Additional Examiner in Arabic, 1904; Headmaster Public School, Monymusk, 1881-85; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Glasgow and Galloway, 1891-1913; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Barlinnie, 1889-1900; Sec. Glasgow Diocesan Sunday School Teachers' Association, 1892-1918. *Publication:* Appeal for a Christian Education in the National Schools, with Preface by Rev. Dr. Jas. Cooper, Regius Professor of Church History, Glasgow University. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario.

ROLLS, Sir J. C. E. Shelley-; *see* Shelley-Rolls.

ROLO, Robert, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; a Director of the National Bank of Egypt, etc.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Simon Rolo; *m.* 1896, Valentine Suares. *Educ.:* Paris. *Address:* Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Mehemet Ali, Cairo; Travellers', Automobile, Paris.

ROLT, Bernard, musical composer, lyric writer and novelist; *b.* 18 Nov. 1874; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry George Rolt, Sacombe Lodge, Canterbury. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Heidelberg, etc. Studied composition, etc., in London and Paris; has written much for the Light and Comic Opera Stage, including the musical score and lyrics of the light opera Sylvia's Lovers. *Publications:* Cinderella of the Cinema, 1927; many French and English songs, published both in England and Paris; dance music, and various Comic Opera songs, etc., for the London and American stage; also full score of Sylvia's Lovers. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 85 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4890.

ROLT, James, K.C. 1914; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Rolt; *m.* 1888, Grace Susan, *d.* of Rev. H. Snow. *Educ.:* Eton and Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; Bencher, 1922; retired from practice, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1497; Frog Hall, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 28. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Fly-fishers'.

ROLT, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Peter, C.B. 1918; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 29 July 1862; *s.* of late Peter Rolt, M.P.; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Roylance, *d.* of William R. Court, Manor House, Middlewich, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Capt., 1890; Major, 1900; Col. 1905; Commandant School of Mounted Infantry, 1903-5; Inspector of Gymnasia, 1905-10; Assist. Director of Remounts, S. Africa, 1910; Commandant Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1914-16; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander 14th Infantry Brigade, 1912-14; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches). *Address:* Maes Elwy, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROLT, Vivian, R.B.A. 1913; Landscape Artist; *b.* Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, 25 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Capt. T. F. Rolt (Colds-

streams) and Annie Garnett, late of Holly Bank, Christleton, nr. Chester; *m.* 1902, Helen Martha, 7th *d.* of late Canon Cross; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; abroad. Studied at Slade School, Heatherly's Bushey, and St. John's Wood; first exhibited at R.A., Highdown, 1896; Amberley Chalk Pit, 1898; Bosham —On the Road to Market, 1901; Burpham and Arundel, 1904; Cornfield — nr. Lewis, 1907; Cornfield, Steyning, 1908; Brighton Downs, 1909; Moonrise and Lewis Downs, 1913; Yorkshire Moorland, 1920; Coking, Sussex, 1925; The Bridge, Lustingham, 1927; Yorkshire Moorland, 1928; works chiefly in Water-colours; works in permanent collections, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Sussex; Worthing Corporation Art Gallery, A Wet Harvest. *Recreations*: chess, rose growing and fishing. *Address*: Swallowfield, Watersfield, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.A.*: Watersfield, Bury, Sussex. *T.*: Bury 45. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

ROMANES, Bt. Lt.-Col. James Gerald Paget, D.S.O. 1916; The Royal Scots; *b.* London, 1884; *s.* of late George John Romanes, F.R.S., and late Ethel Romanes. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; served European War; commanded 1/7th Cametonians (temp. Lt.-Col.) 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur). *Address*: Dunskaith, Nigg, Ross-shire. *Club*: Caledonian.

ROMANNE-JAMES, Mrs. Helena Constance (Mrs. H. C. R. Aylen); author and journalist; *d.* of Henry Higgins, Esq., of Willsbridge House, Gloucestershire; *m.* Captain Lionel Aylen, R.F.C. and A.M.I.C.E.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Bath; Bonn am Rhein; Reading University. Spent five years in Far East—China, Japan, Siam, Java; commenced journalistic work in Hong-Kong, for the China Mail; on return to England became London correspondent for Siam; wrote London letter for China Mail; edited Buddhist Review, and has since then worked in London as editor, regular contributor and free lance; has broadcast frequently from 2 L.O.; during war worked in Royal Military Massage Corps, and was Captain F Co. Women's Volunteer Reserve. *Publications*: Intercepted Letters, The Islanders of Hong-Kong; O Tuyo Writes Home. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, motoring. Is Master Mason, Lodge Emulation, Grand Lodge of England. *Address*: 10 Belsize Park, Hampstead, N.W. *M.*: PV 9111. *Clubs*: Writers', Lyceum; Romford Golf.

ROMANOS, Athôs, Honorary Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; *b.* Trieste, 1858; *m.* Marie Vagliano, two *s.* *Educ.*: Heidelberg University (LL.D., Ph.D.). Entered Greek Foreign Office as attaché, 1884, Secretary, Consulate-General at Salonica, 1887, Second Secretary of Legation at Constantinople, 1890; Charge d'Affaires in London, 1892; resigned, and elected Deputy for Cephalonia in Greek Chamber, 1895; Greek Foreign Minister, 1899-1901 and 1904-5; Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James's, 1908-10; Greek Minister in Paris, 1910-20, and 1922-24; tendered his resignation, April 1924; Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer; Grand Cross of the Order of George I.; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Rumania; Grand Cross of the White Eagle of Russia; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Grand Officer of the Légion d'Honneur. *Address*: 14 rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris; Villa Romanos, Kifissia, Attica, Greece.

ROME, Colonel Charles Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Charles Rome, Queensland, Australia; *m.* 1910, Phyllis, *y. d.* of Harry Illingworth, Wydale, Brompton, Yorkshire; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Joined 11th Hussars, 1898; served in South Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); A.D.C. and Military Secretary to the Governor-General of Australia, 1908-11; Adjutant Lovat Scouts, 1914-15; temp. Lt.-Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1918-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. 1919; Col., 1924; commanded Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, 1924-28. *Club*: Cavalry.

ROME, Brig.-Gen. Claude Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Bays; *b.* Queensland, 1875; *s. s.* of late Thos. Rome, J.P., Charlton House, Charlton Kings, Glos., *m.* 1905, Hon. Grace Loudenne Blyth, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Blyth; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1895; transferred to command Queen's Bays, 1920; served Tirah Campaign, 1897 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.), retired pay, 1925. *Address*: Dukes Hill Place, Bagshot, Surrey. *T.*: Bagshot 110. *Club*: Cavalry.

ROME, Thomas, Director of the Pacific Steamship Navigation Company; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. *Address*: 24 Dale Street, Liverpool.

ROMER, Carrol; M.A., M.C.; Barrister-at-law; Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After since Feb. 1925; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edgar Romer; *m.* 1910, Violet Louise Jacquier of Lyons; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Egyptian Civil Service, 1905-8; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served in Royal Engineers, 1914-19. *Publications*: Patents, 1920, Metropolitan Traffic, 1922. *Address*: 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; *T.*: Central 0418; Barkers, Amersham Common, *T.*: Amersham Common 26. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

ROMER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Cecil Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917, Royal Dublin Fusiliers; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Western Command since 1928; *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; 4th s. of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Romer; *m.* Frances Grace Wilkinson, one *d.* Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1910; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1913, Bt. Col. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1927; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1904; A.D.C. to H.M. 1916, served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded 1st Division, Aldershot, 1926-27. Officer Legion of Honour. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ROMER, Frank, M.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.; formerly in charge of Mechano-Therapeutic Departments at Croydon, Millbank, Aldershot, Edmonton Military Hospital; Consultin. Surgeon to Jockey Club; Consulting Surgeon National Hunt; temporary Lieutenant Colonel R.A.M.C., 1915; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Surgeon Booksellers Benevolent Society; *b.* 9 May 1871; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer; *m.* 1895, May, *d.* of John Hanson Walker, artist; two *d.* *Educ.*: Sherborne, Dorset; St George's Hospital; mentioned for war service 1918. *Publications*: Modern Bonesetting & the Medical Profession, 1915; (with Mr. Creasy) Bonesetting and Treatment of Painful Joints 1911; Tit for Tat, 1925; Look Out for Squalls 1926; various papers to medical journals o. Injuries and Treatment. *Recreation*: racing *Address*: 16 Seymour Street, Portman Square W.1. *T.*: Langham 2886. *Clubs*: Bath Orleans.

ROMER, Hon. Sir Mark Lemon, Kt. *cr.* 1922; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Romer** Judge of Chancery Division High Court since 1922; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer; *m.* 1893, Hon. Annie Wilmot 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee; one

Educ.: Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cam[illegible] (Hon. Fellow, 1922). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; K.C. 1906; Counsel to Cambridge University, 1915; Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1914. *Recreations:* golfing, shooting. *Address:* 48 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0386. *Clubs:* Garrick, Athenæum.

See also F. H. Maugham.

ROMERIL, Herbert George; railway clerk; M.P. (Lab.) South-East St. Pancras, 1923-24; *b.* Walworth, 1881. *Educ.:* Castle Hill School, West Ealing. President of Railway Clerks' Assoc., 1912-16; gave evidence before Departmental Committee on Railway Amalgamations and Working Agreements, 1909. *Address:* 78 Brunswick Crescent, New Southgate, N.; 25 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.-L.:* c/o Foreshadow, Kinecross, London. *T.:* Museum 1724.

ROMILLY, family name of **Baron Romilly.**

ROMILLY, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1865; **William Gaspard Guy Romilly;** late Coldstream Guards; Lieut. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 8 March 1899; *o. c.* of 3rd Baron and Violet Edith, *o. sister* of Sir Philip H. B. Grey Egerton, 12th Bt., and *niece* of Lord Londesborough; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 127 (ii) Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2459. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

ROMILLY, Col. Bertram (Henry Samuel), D.S.O. 1902; late Scots Guards; *b.* 6 Nov. 1878; *e. s.* of Samuel Henry Romilly, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Nellie, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Hozier; two *s.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1915; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches); attached to Egyptian Army Camel Corps), 1903; Military Governor, Province of Galibe, 1919-20; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 15 Pimlico Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6092. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Pratt's.

See also Rt. Hon. W. Churchill.

ROMILLY, Col. Frederick William, C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1906; D.S.O.; retired; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 July 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Romilly (*d.* 1887), and Lady Elizabeth, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Minto (*d.* 1892); *m.* 1891, Gwendoline Powys, *d.* of late Arthur Pratt Barlow. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Scots Fusilier Guards, 1873; passed Staff College, 1880; served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at action of Mahuta and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and bronze star); was A.D.C. to General commanding in Egypt, 1883-88; served in Suakin Campaign, 1884, as A.D.C. to General commanding; being present at battles of El Teb and Tamai (mentioned in despatches and two clasps); served in the Guards' Camel Regiment in Nile Expedition, 1884-85; present at battles of Abu Klea and Goubat and action near Metemmeh (two clasps); served in Soudan Frontier Campaign of 1885-86 as A.D.C. to General commanding; present at action at Giniss (mentioned in despatches); 4th class of the Medjidie, and D.S.O.; Brevet Major, 1888; was D.A.A.G. Malta, 1890-93; Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Madras, 1893-98; commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Commanded Scots Guards and Regimental District, 1906-10; retired 1911, for age limit; A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Central Force on Mobilisation, 4 Aug. 1914-Aug. 1917; Inspector of Munition Areas, Sep. 1917-Mar. 1919. *Address:* The Wharf, Taplow. *Clubs:* Guards', Kennel.

ROMILLY, George; late Editor Madras Times; *s.* of late Charles Romilly, and Lady Georgiana Elizabeth Russell, *s. d.* of 6th Duke of Bedford; *m.* 1887, Ella (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Col. J. A. Campbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 9 Park Road, Winchester. *Club:* United University.

ROMILLY, Samuel Henry, J.P., D.L.; *s. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Romilly, D.L., and Lady Elizabeth Amelia Jane *d.* of 2nd Earl of Minto; *b.* 4 Sep. 1849; *m.* 1878, Lady Arabella Charlotte (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, *Publication:* Letters to Ivy from the 1st Earl of Dudley, 1905. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Huntington Park, Kington. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Lt.-Col. C. H. Little.

ROMITI, Prof. Dr. William, LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* Pisa, 6 Jan. 1850; *m.* Isabella Tarducci (*d.* 1910), of Siena; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leghorn, Pisa, Florence, Vienna, Strassburg. Lecturer on Anatomy with Pacini and Paganucci in Florence, 1874; Assistant in Parma, 1874-77; Professor of Anatomy in Siena, 1877-86; Professor of Anatomy, University of Pisa, 1886; *Publications:* 100 publications upon several arguments of Anatomy and Embryology; viz. Ovarium, Placenta, Bones; History of Anatomy; Handbook of Anatomy; Handbook of Topographical Anatomy; Handbook of Embryology. *Recreations:* cycle, travels. *Address:* Istituto Anatomico, Pisa. *Club:* Liberal Democratic, Pisa.

ROMNEY, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Charles Marsham,** D.L.; Bt., 1663; Baron of Romney, 1716; Viscount Marsham, 1801; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Romney and Lady Frances Augusta Constance Muir-Campbell-Rawdon-Hastings, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Hastings (*ext.*); *S.* father, 1905; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Sir Edward H. Scott, 5th Bt., 1890; one *s.* Major, 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., 1886. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Marsham, *q.v.* *Address:* 2 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 0915; Gayton Hall, King's Lynn. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir G. R. L. Hare, Bt.

RONALD, Sir Landon, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Principal Guildhall School of Music since 1910; Conductor Royal Albert Hall Orchestra (now New Symphony Orchestra) since 1908; Composer; Chairman of the Musical Conductors' Association since 1916; Musical Adviser to the Gramophone Company; *b.* 7 June 1873; *m.* 1897, Mimi Ettlinger; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Marylebone and All Souls Grammar School; High School, Margate (now Margate College). Originally appeared as solo pianist in musical play without words, L'Enfant Prodigue; engaged by Sir Augustus Harris as Maestro al Piano and Conductor at Covent Garden Theatre, 1891; conducted grand opera there, 1894; went to America with Madame Melba as conductor, 1894; appeared before Queen Victoria, 1897 at Windsor, and 1898 at Balmoral; Conductor at Lyric Theatre, 1898; Conductor of Albert Hall Sunday Concerts; New Symphony Orchestra Symphony Concerts; London Philharmonic Society; Birmingham Promenade Concerts; Manchester Hallé Concerts; Liverpool Philharmonic Concerts; Orchestral tours, etc.; went on European tour as conductor and conducted the chief orchestras of the world, 1908-9; musical critic of the Artist, 1902; The Onlooker, 1903; The Tatler, 1907, and Editor-in-Chief of Musical News, 1928; Hon. Freeman of the Worshipful Co. of Musicians, 1913; received Grand Honours in Freemasonry, 1918; Member of Grand Committee of the British Red Cross, 1918; President of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1924: Conductor of the Scottish Orchestra, 1919; F.R.A.M., 1921; F.G.S.M., 1922; F.R.C.M., 1924. *Publications:* Variations on a Personal Theme, 1922; about 300 songs; orchestral works — Suite de Ballet; Song-Cycle, Summer-time (produced by the London Philharmonic Society); Symphonic Poem, A Winter's Night, and Coronation

Ballet, Britannia's Realm, Alhambra Theatre, 1902; and Entente Cordiale ballet, 1904; Dramatic Scena, Adonais, 1908; Four Songs of the Hill, 1904; The Lament of Shah Jehan, 1905; A Birthday Overture, 1906; incidental music to The Garden of Allah, 1920. *Address:* 34 Warwick Avenue, Paddington, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 1445. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Savage; Clef, Birmingham.

RONALDSHAY, Earl of; Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; *b.* 11 June 1876; *m.* 1907, Cicely, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Mervyn Archdale, late 12th Lancers; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled Ceylon, 1898; India, 1899-1900; Persia, 1900-1; Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Central Asia, Siberia, 1903; Japan, China, Burma, 1906-7; A.D.C. Viceroy's Staff, India, 1900; Capt. 1st N. Riding of Yorkshire Volunteer Artillery; M.P. (U.) Hornsey Division Middlesex, 1907-16; Member Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-14; Governor of Bengal, 1917-22; President Royal Geographical Society, 1922-1925. *Publications:* Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky, 1902; On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia, 1904; A Wandering Student in the Far East, 1908; An Eastern Miscellany, 1911; Lands of the Thunderbolt: Sikhim Chumbi and Bhutan, 1923; India, a Bird's-Eye View, 1924; The Heart of Aryavarta, 1925; The Life of Lord Curzon, being the authorised biography of Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Dundas, *q.v.* *Address:* Snelsmore House, Newbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Boodle's; Jockey, Newmarket.

RONALDSON, Brig.-Gen. Robert William Hawthorn, C.B. 1915; late 1st Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late James Torrence Ronaldson; *m.* 1st, 1896, Alice May (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late J. B. Summers, J.P., of Rosemoor, Pembrokeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Gunter. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1893; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1911; Col. 1915; Adjutant, Militia, 1898; Volunteers, 1903; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1901-2, in command of 22nd Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (C.B., despatches twice, very severely wounded); retired, 1920. *Address:* Brinkburn High House, Longframlington, Northumberland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RONEY, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Solicitor; *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late John Roney and Helena Lucy; *m.* 1898, Emily Jane, *e. d.* of late Richard Henry and Margaret Jones; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chevalier of the Order of the Crown Belgium, 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 42-45 New Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall, 7557-8; Sidlaw, 4 Southside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 0580; Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk; *T.:* Aldeburgh 44. *M.:* YP 4857, PH 1804. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims; Royal Harwich Yacht; Royal London Yacht; Walton Heath Golf; Royal Wimbledon Golf; Swinley Forest Golf.

ROOCROFT, Col. William Mitchell, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Army Medical Services (retired); Consulting Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary; *b.* 1859; *s.* of William Roocroft, J.P., Wigan; *m.* Helen Edith, *d.* of Thomas Heald, Clerk of the Peace, Wigan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; Middlesex Hospital. Hon. Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, 1883-1917; Service: Volunteer and Territorial Force, 1884-1918; War Service: Army Medical Services, 1914-18; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1914-18 (despatches thrice). *Publications:* various contributions to The Lancet. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 18 Rawlinson Road, Southport, Lancashire. *T.:* 2087 Southport.

ROOKE, Lt.-Col. Everard Howe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROOKE, Herbert K.; *b.* Greenwich, 24 Dec. 1872; *s.* of P. A. Rooke, and *n.* of T. M. Rooke, R.W.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school at Ealing; South Kensington and Slade School under Prof. Brown. Exhibited for first time at R.B.A. 1894; Member, 1898-1912; at R.A. for first time, 1898; worked as turner in munition works; left munition works Dec. 1918 and resumed painting. *Recreations:* model yacht and ship building, cycling, playing the 'cello. *Address:* 165 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

ROOKE, Thomas Matthews; R.W.S.; *b.* 1842; *s.* of Philip Rooke and Anne Keir Matthews; *m.* Leonora Jane Jones. *Educ.:* South Kensington and Royal Academy Schools. Works in Tate, Birmingham, Sheffield, and other public galleries. *Address:* 7 Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park.

ROOME, Henry Delacombe; Third Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at Central Criminal Court since 1928; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of Henry Abercrombie Roome and late Flora Roome; *m.* 1909, Lilian, *e. d.* of Commander Edward William Lloyd, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Merton College, Oxford, M.A. Stanhope Historical Essay, 1904; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; Counsel to Crown at Middlesex Sessions, 1914; Junior Counsel to Crown at C.C.C., 1920; Senior, 1928. *Publications:* James Edward, the Old Pretender; Criminal Offences in Bankruptcy. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0255; Grovelands, Weybridge. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge.

ROOS, Gustaf Ehrenreich, Grand Officier du Mérite Militaire d'Espagne, Commandeur de St. Stanislas de la Russie, du Medjidie du la Turque, Chevalier du Wasa de la Suède, du Christ de Portugal; *b.* Sweden, 15 Sep. 1838; *s.* of O. G. Roos, Director of Ordnance, Stockholm, and Ulrica Euphrosyne von Keppel; *m.* Anne (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Roffey of Twickenham. *Educ.:* Gothenburg. Associated with Thorsten Nordenfelt, 1880-90 (the inventor of the guns), and introduced the Nordenfelt guns in the following countries—Russia, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Italy, Spain, and Portugal; travelled a great deal in nearly every country in Europe, Asia Minor, Morocco, United States, and Canada. *Publications:* A Travers L'Orient et L'Occident; L'Emploi des Mitrailleuses et Canons à Tir Rapide, and several other minor publications connected with artillery and powder. *Address:* 7 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1339.

ROOS, Jacob de Villiers, B.A., LL.B.; Controller and Auditor-General, Union of South Africa; *b.* near Somerset (West), Cape Colony, 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of T. J. Roos, wine-farmer and field-cornet, and E. J. de Villiers; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town (degree). Sub-Editor Zuid Afrikaan; reporter and special correspondent, Cape Argus and Johannesburg Star; Editor Land en Volk; shorthand writer and committee clerk, Cape House of Assembly; Secretary, Government Labour Commission; Advocate, Cape Supreme Court; Advocate, Transvaal Supreme Court; Attorney Notary and Conveyancer, Transvaal; sworn translator in English, Dutch, and Portuguese, of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal; Reuter's war correspondent with Republican Forces; Secretary, Law Departments, Transvaal; Sec. Department of Justice

and Director of Prisons, Union of South Africa. *Address:* Lieflot Jorissen Street, Pretoria. *T.A.:* Auditor, Pretoria. *T.:* 87. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Civil Service, Cape Town.

ROOSEVELT, Kermit; Roosevelt Steamship Company; *s.* of Theodore Roosevelt and Edith Kermit Roosevelt of New York; *m.* Belle Wyatt Willard of Richmond Virginia; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University. Spent 1909-10 with his father shooting in Africa; went to Brazil and spent three years engineering chiefly in the interior; went with his father on the exploration of the River of Doubt; spent two years banking in Argentina and Chile; commissioned in British Army and served in Mesopotamia as Captain in Motor Machine Guns (British Military Cross, Montenegrin War Cross, Order of Danilo); Transferred to American Army and served in France with the First Division, commanding a battery of 75's. *Publications:* War in the Garden of Eden; The Happy Hunting Grounds; Quentin Roosevelt: A Sketch, with Letters; East of the Sun and West of the Moon; Cleared for Strange Ports; American Backlogs. *Address:* 29 East 69th Street, New York. *Club:* Knickerbocker, New York.

ROOT, Hon. Elihu, Member Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague; President American Society of International Law; D.C.L. Oxford; Dr. Political Science, Leyden, Buenos Ayres; LL.D. Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Toronto, McGill, etc.; Doctor (Hon.) University of Paris, 1921; *b.* Clinton, N.Y., 15 Feb 1845; *s.* of Professor Oren Root of Hamilton College; *m.* 1878, Clara Frances, *d.* of Salem H. Wales of New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton College; University Law School of N.Y. Member Alaskan Boundary Tribunal; United States District Attorney, Southern New York, 1883-85; Secretary of War, United States, 1899-1904; Secretary of State, United States, 1905-9; U.S Senator for New York, 1909-15; Ambassador at head of special diplomatic mission, U.S., to Russia, 1917; Senior Counsel for the United States, North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration, The Hague, 1910; awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1912; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; Member Institut de droit International; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Member Commission of International Jurists appointed by Council of League of Nations to prepare plans for a Permanent Court of International Justice, 1920; Commissioner Plenipotentiary for the United States in International Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, which met at Washington, Nov. 12, 1921 *Publications:* The Citizen's Part in Government, 1907; Experiments in Government and the Essentials of the Constitution, 1913; Addresses on International Subjects, 1916; Addresses on Government and Citizenship, 1916; Military and Colonial Policy of the United States, 1916; Latin America and the United States, 1917; Russia and the United States, 1917; Miscellaneous Addresses, 1917; Men and Policies, 1924. *Address:* 998 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. City.

ROOTH, Henry Goodwin; Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate and J.P. for the six Home Counties, 1917-28; *b.* London, 1861; *o. s.* of late Goodwin Rooth of Weatherall House, Hampstead, N.W., and Monyash, Derbyshire, shipowner, West Indian merchant, and proprietor of West India Plantations, and Augusta Anne, *e. d.* of Henry Smith, D.P.G.M. Bristol; *m.* 1897, Beatrice Mary, 4th *d.* of late Edmund Tattersall of Colherne Court (now demolished), S. Kensington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; joined and practised on the South Eastern Circuit, C.C.C., Kent and London Sessions, representing the Director of Public Pros. frequently both on Circuit and at Courts Martial; appointed to H.Q. Staff and Discipline Board of Special Constabulary at Scotland House, Jan. 1915; Junior Treasury Counsel in Appeals at London Sessions, 1916. *Recreations:* travelling, painting, golf, and shooting. *Address:* Weatherall House, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2126. *Clubs:* Garrick, Arts, Royal Automobile.

[*Died* 12 *Oct.* 1928.

ROOTH, Hon. John; B.A. Oxon, of Middle Temple; *b.* London, 2 March 1864; *s. s.* of late John Wilcoxon Rooth, Barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, and Elizabeth Creedy, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Smith, Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; read in the chambers of Dr. Blake Odgers; joined the Western Circuit; for some years a member of the Fulham Borough Council; 2nd Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia, 1906-22; retired, 1922; received permission to retain prefix Hon., 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gardner's Royal Hotel, Guernsey. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal Yacht, Perth.

ROOTHAM, Cyril Bradley, M.A., Mus.Doc. (Cantab.); Fellow since 1914, and Organist since 1901, St. John's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Form and Analysis of Music, 1913-18; University Lecturer in Harmony and Counterpoint, 1924; College Lecturer in Music, 1919; Conductor of University Musical Society since 1912; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Daniel Wilberforce Rootham, and Mary Gimblett Evans; *m.* 1909, Rosamond Margaret, *e. d.* of Edgar Lucas and Alice Erichsen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Classical and Musical Scholarships); Royal College of Music, London. B.A. (Classical Tripos) 1897; Mus. Bac. 1900; M.A. 1901; Mus. Doc. 1910; Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1898; St. Asaph Cathedral, 1901; lectured before International Congress of Musicians, London, 1911; also before London Musical Association, etc.; examined for Musical Degrees in Cambridge University; conducted performances in the Cambridge Theatre, of Mozart's Magic Flute, 1911; Purcell's Fairy Queen, 1920; Cyril Rootham's The Two Sisters, 1922; Handel's Semele, 1925; and Purcell's King Arthur, 1928; Lectured twice at the Royal Institution, Dec. 1926. *Publications:* Andromeda: dramatic cantata for soli, chorus, and orchestra (Bristol Festival, 1908); In Highland and Meadow: poems set for chorus and orchestra; Scott's Coronach, for baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra; Helen of Kirkconnell, for tenor solo and orchestra; Laurence Binyon's For the Fallen, for chorus and orchestra, 1915; Incidental Music and settings of choruses from Rob. Bridge's Achilles in Scyros, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1912; numerous songs, part-songs, etc.; Four Dramatic Songs (words by Mary Coleridge), for high voice and orchestra; The Two Sisters; opera in 3 acts 1921; Suite for strings and pianoforte; Dances for strings from Purcell's Fairy Queen; Thomas Moult's Brown Earth, for chorus, semichorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1922; String Quartet in C major; Rhapsody on an old English Tune for double string orchestra; Violin and Pianoforte Sonata in G minor; Milton's Ode on the Nativity, for soloists, chorus, semi-chorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1928; several orchestral works, two string quartets, and a string quintet still in MS.; (book) Voice Training for Choirs and Schools; various pamphlets. *Address:* 4 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 989. *Clubs:* Athenæum Royal Societies.

ROOTS, Rt. Rev. Logan Herbert, D.D.; Missionary Bishop of Hankow, China, since 1904; Chairman of the House of Bishops of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui, 1926;

b. Tamaroa, Perry Co., Illinois, U.S.A., 27 July 1870; *s.* of P. K. Roots of Little Rock, Arkansas, and Frances Maria Blakeslee; *m.* 1902, Eliza Lydia M'Cook, of Hartford, Conn.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkeley School, Boston, Mass.; Harvard, A.B. 1891; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1893-96; B.D. Graduate Secretary Harvard Christian Association, 1891-92; Travelling Secy. College Dept. Y.M.C.A., 1892-93; Deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1896; Priest, 1898; went to China, 1896, and studied the language at Wuchang for two years; thence to Hankow; D.D. University of the South, 1906; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1922; Harvard, 1925. *Address:* Hankow, China; 281 Fourth Ave., New York. *T.A.:* Amchumiss, Hankow.

ROPE, Ellen Mary; sculptor and modeller; *b.* Blaxhall, Suffolk; *d.* of George Rope, Blaxhall; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Slade School, under Professor Legros. Exhibited in the R.A. about 1898 and for about eleven years afterwards; also in the New Gallery several times, and in all the Arts and Crafts Exhibitions which have taken place; executed marble memorial relief in Salisbury Cathedral, Angel of the Resurrection; decorative panel in Rotherhithe Town Hall; mural decorations in Chapel at Bolton on Swale, in memory of Admiral Carpenter; memorial marble relief in Wrotham Chapel; War Memorial for the Cathedral, Maritzburg, South Africa: many Memorial Tablets; Reliefs for the walls of St. Joseph's Church, Aldershot, etc. For many years has devoted her work to coloured plaster reliefs for churches, schools, girls' clubs, etc., where the cost of bronze and marble is prohibitive; member of the Church Crafts League, of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, The Women's Guild, etc. *Address:* 404c Fulham Road, S.W.; Blaxhall, Suffolk. *Club:* Halcyon.

ROPER, Brig.-Gen. Alexander William, C.B. 1914; C.B.E.; *b.* 3 July 1862; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Roper, Kt., late Chief Justice at Bombay; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1882; served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal, clasp, bronze star); S. African War, 1900-2, including relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; brevet Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, star, British War and Victory medals); Inspector of R.E., 1916-19; reward for Distinguished Service, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Arlington Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne.

ROPER, Edward Ridgill, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; Barrister: *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Roper, Kroonstad, Orange Free State; *m.* 1919, Gladys Frances, *e. d.* of F. W. Farrow, Ranmore Lodge, Surbiton, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood College, Grahamstown; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Diocesan College, Rondebosch; B.A., LL.B., Maynard Scholar and Ebden Prizeman, University of Cape of Good Hope. Admitted to Cape Bar, 1910; 2nd Lt. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1909; Capt. 1912; temp. Capt. R.F.A. 1915; temp. Major, 1917; Officer Commdg. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1922-23; served German S.W. Africa, South African Rebellion, Egypt, France and Belgium, Italy (D.S.O., V.D., M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded thrice). *Publication:* Land Banks for South Africa, 1912. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Hillwood Road, Claremont, Cape, South Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

ROPER, E. Stanley, B.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.; Organist, Composer, and Choirmaster to the King (St. James' Palace, S.W.); *b.* 23rd Dec. 1878; *s.* of James Roper, Croydon; *m.* Mary Monica Margaret Western-Edwards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster Abbey; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Hon. Assistant Organist, Westminster Abbey; Professor Trinity College of Music; Organist St. Margaret's, Westminster. *Address:* 41 Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Streatham 6148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

ROPER, Garnham, C.B. 1916; M.A.; *b.* 17 March 1862; *s. s.* of Charles Roper (*d.* 1909); *m.* 1897, Margaret J., *o. c.* of Robert Holtby (*d.* 1911), of Lilling Hall, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Admiralty after competitive examination, 1885; transferred to Board of Trade, 1888; Secretary to various Committees and the Royal Commission on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses, 1890-93; Private Secy. to A. J. Mundella, James (afterwards Viscount) Bryce, C. T. (afterwards Lord) Ritchie, and G. W. Balfour, successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1893-1903; an Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1913-22; Pilotage Commissioner, 1919-22; Special Auditor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1922. *Address:* Priory Court, Belvedere Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

ROPER, Rt. Rev. J. C.: *see* Ottawa, Bishop of.

ROPER-CURZON, family name of **Baron Teynham.**

ROPER-CURZON, Hon. Christopher (John Henry), Lieut.-Comdr. R.N. (retired); *b.* 6 May 1896; *e. s.* and *heir* of 18th Baron Teynham; *m.* 1927, Elspeth Grace, *er. d.* of W. Ingham Whitaker, *q.v.*

ROPES, Arthur Reed, M.A. (Adrian Ross name for stage work); author; *b.* Lewisham, London, 23 Dec. 1859; *y. s.* of late Wm. Hooper Ropes, and Ellen Harriet Hall, *d.* of late J. Drinkrow Hall, Scarborough; *m.* 1901, Ethel, *y. d.* of Charles J. Wood, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory House School, Clapton; Mill Hill School; City of London School; King's Coll., Camb. (Scholar). Chancellor's Medal for English Verse, 1881; Members' Prize for English Essay, 1881; bracketed 11th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1882; Senior in Historical Tripos, 1883; Lightfoot Scholarship, 1883; Whewell Scholarship, 1883: all at Cambridge. Fellow of King's Coll., Camb., 1884-90; lectured in history, etc., in 1889 produced comic opera, Faddimir, at matinees; since then has written lyrics and collaborated in libretti of Joan of Arc (burlesque), 1891; In Town (musical farce), 1892; Morocco Bound (musical farce), 1893; My Girl (musical comedy), 1896; A Greek Slave, 1898; The Tree Dumas-Skiteers (burlesque), 1899; San Toy (musical comedy), 1899; The Messenger Boy, 1900; Kitty Grey, 1900; The Toreador, 1901; A Country Girl, 1902; The Orchid, 1903; The Cingalee, 1904; The Merry Widow, 1907; Havana, 1908; King of Cadonia, 1908; The Dollar Princess, 1909; The Girl in the Train, 1910; The Quaker Girl, 1910; Gipsy Love, 1912; Betty, 1913; The Happy Day, 1916; Theodore & Co. 1916; The Boy, 1917; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1919; The Naughty Princess, 1920; Lilac Time, 1922; The Beloved Vagabond, 1927; and other pieces; on Ariel, 1891-92; on Sketch to 1899; on World till 1911. *Publications:* Poems, 1884; Short History of Europe, 1889; Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Letters (Selection and Life), 1893; edited many French books in Pitt Press Series; On Peter's Island (with Mary E. Ropes), 1901; The Hole of the Pit, 1914. *Address:* 68 Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 3017. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors, Omar Khayyam.

ROPNER, Sir John Henry; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1904; senior partner of firm of Sir R. Ropner & Co. Ltd., steamship owners, of West Hartlepool, Cardiff and London; J.P., D.L., Co.

Durham; High Sheriff, 1911; patron of one living; late Lt.-Col. and now Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Batt. Durham L.I. (V.D.); *b.* 7 Sep. 1860; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Anne (*d.* 1921), *d.* of J. Craik; *m.* 1888, Margaret, *d.* of John Macgregor; one *d.*; S. father, 1924. *Heir:* [b. Emil Hugo Oscar Robert, *b.* 21 Dec. 1862. *Address:* Skutterskelfe Hall, Cleveland, Yorks. *T.A.:* Ropner, Hutton Rudby. *T.:* Stokesby 8.

See also Sir H. C. Holder, Bt., John Stroyan.

ROPNER, Major Leonard, M.C.; B.A.; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Sedgefield Division since 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924-28; Director of Sir R. Ropner & Co.; *e. s.* of William Ropner, J.P., and *g.s.* of late Sir Robert Ropner, Bart., V.D., D.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Enlisted in the Royal Artillery, 1914; later commanded a battery in France for two years (M.C.); Major, commanding Durham Coast Brigade R.G.A. (T.A.). *Address:* Thorp Perrow, Bedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Bedale 10. *T.A.:* Bedale; Ambleside, West Hartlepool; *T.:* W. Hartlepool 330; *T.A.:* Ropner, West Hartlepool. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, New University, Bucks, Queen's; Durham County, City, Durham.

ROPNER, Leonard, J.P.; *b.* 1873; 5th *s.* of late Col. Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bart., M.P.; *m.* 1904, Georgina, *d.* of late Murdoch McKay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Glasgow University. Shipbuilder and director of several companies. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Preston Hall, Stockton-on Tees. *T.:* Eaglescliffe 6.

RORIE, Col. David, D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur; late R.A.M.C., T.A.(ret.); T.D.; M.D. Edin. & C.M., D.P.H. Aberd.; J.P. Cos. Fife and Aberdeen; Officer Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, late (temp.) Colonel A.M.S. and A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division, B.E.F. and D.F. (1921); *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Mar. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late George Livingston Rorie; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. W. Miller, M.D., Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Collegiate School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. Late Certifying Factory Surgeon, Cardenden, Fife, and M.O. Bowhill and other collieries, 1894-1905; Medical Superintendent, Summerfield Isolation Hospital; Medical Officer, St. Mary's R.C. College, Blairs; Member of Council Franco-Scottish Society, 1925-27; Chairman Aberdeen Division B.M.A., 1922-29; Chairman Aberdeenshire Panel Committee since 1911; President N.E. of Scotland Overseas Medical Club, 1924; President Aberdeen Branch British Legion, 1922-29; President Aberdeen Edinburgh University Association, 1925; Member Folk-Lore Society, Aberdeen Medico-Chirurgical Society, Pres. Caledonian Med. Soc., 1923; Hon. Life Member St. John and St. Andrew's Ambulance Associations; Joint-Editor of Caledonian Med. Jour. since 1912; Hon. Sec. Section of Medical Sociology, British Med. Assoc. Annual Meeting, 1914; mobilized as Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) at outbreak of war; Major, Sep. 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1916; temp. Col. A.M.S. and A.D.M.S. 51st Div. in the Field, Dec. 1917 (despatches twice, Bt. of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur); T.D. *Publications:* Appendix on Folk-Lore of Mining Folk of Fife in Fifeshire Folk-Lore (Folk-Lore Society's County Series); numerous papers on Folk-Lore and Folk-Medicine in Folk-Lore, Caledonian Medical Journal, Edinburgh Medical Journal, British Medical Journal, etc.; The Auld Doctor (vol. of verse) 1920, Songs, The Lum Hat and The Pawky Duke, in British Students' Song Book. *Recreations:* fishing, reading, writing, lecturing. *Address:* 1 St. Devenick Terrace, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 3. *T.A.:* Cults. *M.:* SA 8419.

RORKE, Rev. Joseph; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1924-25; late Minister Bayswater Presbyterian Church; *b.* Glasgow; *m.* Catherine (*d.* 1928); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University in Arts; Edinburgh in Theology. Ministered in connection with congregations in Berwick-on-Tweed, Newcastle and neighbourhood and London during a period of 42 years; was for 5 years set apart as Church Extension Agent in the planting of Churches; Minister Emeritus and giving service to struggling congregations since 1926. *Recreations:* reading and variety in service. *Address:* 112 Cambridge Gardens, W.10.

RORKE, Kate (Mrs. Douglas Cree), actress and teacher of elocution. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Southwark. First appearance on stage as a child in 1878 in Olivia at Court Theatre; has played also at Haymarket, Criterion, Strand, Comedy, Vaudeville and Garrick Theatres; acted much with John Hare and in other first-class companies; *m.* 1st, Edward Gardiner (*d.* 1899); 2nd, Dr. Douglas Cree. *Address:* 80 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8040.

ROS; *see* Fitzgerald De Ros.

ROSCOE, Edward Stanley; *b.* 1849; *e. s.* of late Edward H. Roscoe of Newton House, Chester; *m.* 1874, Katherine E., *d.* of E. M. Gawne, of Kentraugh, Isle of Man; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Radley Coll. Called to Bar, 1871; official Law Reporter in Admiralty Court, 1888; Assistant Admiralty Registrar, 1890; Admiralty Registrar, 1904; Registrar of Prize Court 1914; Assessor to North Sea Inquiry, 1905. *Publications:* Admiralty Law and Practice (4th ed. 1920); The Measure of Damages in Actions of Maritime Collision, 2nd ed. 1920; Lord Stowell and the Development of English Prize Law, 1916; History of the English Prize Court, 1924; editor English Prize Cases, 1905; Prize Droits, 1915; joint-editor, with Lord Sanderson, Speeches and Addresses of 15th Earl of Derby 1894; author of Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, 1908; The English Scene in the 18th Century, 1913; Between Thames and Chilterns, 1927; Aspects of Doctor Johnson, 1928; joint-editor George Selwyn, Letters and Life, 1899. *Address:* Admiralty Registry, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.; Horn Hill Court, Chalfont St. Peter. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 5. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Reform.

ROSCOE, Frank, M.A.; Secretary Teachers Registration Council; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire; *o. s.* of late Alfred Roscoe, Bolton; *m.* 1900, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late W. Davies; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer Borough Road College, 1894-96, and Organising Secretary for Technical Instruction, Hounslow District, under County Council of Middlesex; Head of Elementary Teachers' Training College in the University of Oxford, 1896-1900; President Milton Club and Arnold Society; Head of Training College for men, and Lecturer on Education in the University of Birmingham, 1900-13. *Publications:* Articles on Education in several journals; chapter on Teaching a Profession, in Cambridge Essays on Education. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cycling, gardening. *Address:* 47 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Teregiscon, Westcent, London. *T.:* Museum 2479.

ROSCOE, Rev. John, M.A.; Rector of Ovington, Watton, Norfolk; Hon. Canon of Norwich since 1923; Lecturer to the University of Cambridge in Anthropology of Africa for the Board of Anthropological Studies; *s.* of late James T. Roscoe of Liverpool; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1888, A. K. Allen of Frostenden Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately for a C.E.; C.M.S. College, Islington, for Africa. After being educated as a Civil Engineer, joined the Church Missionary Society, and in 1884 went to the Uganda Mission; took Holy Orders in the

mission field and retired from Africa in 1909 after twenty-five years' service; in 1910 the University of Cambridge conferred an honorary M.A. degree for services rendered to science in ethnology and anthropology; Leader of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Central Africa, 1919-20. *Publications:* The Baganda, an Account of their Native Customs and Beliefs, 1911; Notes on the Baganda, Further Notes on the Baganda, Notes on the Bageshu, Brief Notes on the Bakene, all in the Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute; The Northern Bantu Tribes; Twenty-five years in Central Africa, 1921; The Soul of Central Africa, 1922; The Bakitara, 1923, being the 1st vol. of the Report of the Mackie Expedition; The Banyankole and The Bagesu, vols. ii. and iii., Report of the Mackie Expedition. *Address:* The Rectory, Ovington, Watton, Norfolk.

ROSE, Rev. Alfred Carey Wollaston, M.A.; Vicar of Brighton since 1928; *s.* of late Rev. A. Rose, Vicar of Wilstead, Beds.; *m.* 1920, Lois, *d.* of Charles Garton of Banstead, Surrey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of St. Mary, Somers Town, 1909-14; temp. Chaplain R.N., 1914-19, H.M.S. London, 1914-16, H.M.S. Tyne, 1917-18, H.M.S. Marlborough, 1918-19; Sub-Warden Bishops Hostel, Lincoln, 1919-20; Warden, 1921-27; Vicar of Haigh, Lancs, 1920-1921; Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, 1927-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Dyke Road, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2733. *M.:* FE 6878.

ROSE, Algernon Sidney, Hon. Secretary Authors Club since 1908; *b.* London; *m.* Mary, *d.* of J. D. Wheldon. *Educ.:* privately and in Switzerland; has twice travelled round the world; V.D., F.C.I.S., F.R.G.S.; Fellow Philharmonic Society; Liveryman Musicians' Company; Auditor Musical Association; Founder of the Westminster Orchestral Society; W.M. Authors' Lodge, 1912-13; 1st Princ. Authors' Chapter, 1916-17. A.G.D.C. and G. Std B., 1919. *Publications:* Talks with Bandsmen, a popular handbook for brass instrumentalists; Greater Britain musically considered; journalist and lecturer; editor and part author of the musical novel A 439, or the Autobiography of a Piano; A Bluebook on Pitch; The Russian Balalaika; Director of Ceremonies (Kenning, 1921); On Choosing a Piano; Dances of Olden Times; 88 musical articles in Self-Educator; and Secretary's Dictionary. *Address:* 8 Stirling Mansions, Hampstead, NW.6. *T.:* Hampstead 2159. *Clubs:* Authors, Whitefriars'.

ROSE, Archibald, C.I.E., 1911; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Edward Rose; *m.* Elsie Mabel, *d.* of late James Rolland Morse. Was present at Siege of Peking and received China medal and clasp for defence of Legations; has acted as Consul at Chungking, Chefoo, and Ningpo, Hangchow, on Burma-China Frontier; travels in China, Mongolia, and Central Asia; represented Foreign Office at Tripartite Conference re Tibet at Simla, 1913-1914; Commercial Attaché, Shanghai, 1915; Peking, 1917; rank 1st Secretary Diplomatic Service; retired, 1921. *Address:* The Church Manor, Bishops Stortford, Herts. *T.:* 123. *Clubs:* Reform, Thatched House.

ROSE, Charles Archibald Walker; *see* Rose, Archibald.

ROSE, Sir Charles Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 13 Oct. 1912; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Brooks Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Oxford; *S.* father, 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hardwicke House, Whitchurch, Oxon.

ROSE, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; Director Lex Garages, Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* Dula, *e. d.* of Eliot Lewis, J.P., Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Formerly General Manager of New Arrol-Johnston Car Co. Ltd.; a pioneer of motoring in England; chief Engineer to the Pioneer Motor Traction Co. formed in 1903 at Liverpool, the Road Carrying Co. Ltd.; for many years Director of Delaunay Belleville Motors, Ltd.; a Member of the General Council of the Royal Automobile Club; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., Order of Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 9 Pembridge Place, W.2. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

ROSE, Sir Francis Cyril, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1872; *b.* 18 Sep. 1909; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Laetitia, *d.* of late Comte Rouy de la Badessée; *S.* father, 1915. *Heir:* *u.* Sir Charles Henry Rose, *q.v.*

ROSE, Frank Atcherley, M.A., M.B. Cantab., F.R.C.S.; Assistant Surgeon to the Throat and Nose Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Edward Paine Rose; *m.* 1912, Marian Elisabeth Darling (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Dr. A. C. E. Harris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Shuter scholar). 1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge; formerly Surgeon to Out-Patients Throat and Ear Department, Great Northern Central Hospital. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 68 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2283.

ROSE, Captain Frank Forrester, R.N., D.S.O. 1914; Commanding Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth since 1928; Director of Operations Division, Naval Staff, 1925-27; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late William Rose; *m.* 1st, 1911, Freda Edith, *o. d.* of late Walter Alwynne Gordon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dorothy, *widow* of Lt.-Cdr. Bartlelot, R.N. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1892, Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; served European War, 1914-15; commanded H.M.S. Laurel in the action off Helgoland, 28 Aug. 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., prom. Captain, 1918); commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla of the Atlantic Fleet, 1921. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

ROSE, Frederick, Ph.D., M.A.; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); commanded during the War the 46th and 19th San. Cos in Egypt, Palestine, India, and Mesopotamia; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Karlsruhe Technical University; Berlin University. Assistant to von Helmholtz, Imperial Physical, Technical Institute, Charlottenburg, 1893; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894; Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal School of Building and Engineering, Stuttgart, 1894-99; H.M. Consul at Stuttgart, 1899-1904; Assistant Educational Adviser to the London County Council, 1905-23. *Publications:* various scientific, commercial, and educational publications, and of a series of 26 Diplomatic and Consular Reports on the German Technical and Industrial System. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROSE, Frederick Campbell, C.S.I. 1920; Chief Engineer to the Commission for the Improvement of the river system of the Chihli Province, North China, since 1919; *s.* of William Rose and Alexa Anna Gordon Johnston, both of Elgin, Scotland; *m.* Lucy Hamer, *d.* of David Ireland Mack, J.P., Ardrossan, Scotland, and Sarah Scott Clarkson, of Halbeath, Fifeshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined the Public Works Department of the Govt. of India, 1886; attached to the Irrigation Branch of that Department in the Punjab; Secretary to Govt. of India Public Works Department, 1916; Additional member of the Legislative Council Government of India, 1916-19; retired from

active service in India, 1919; Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Caledonian, Fly-fishers'.

ROSE, F. Horace; *b.* Port Alfred, Cape Colony; *y. s.* of late Rev. G. A. Rose; *m.* 1920, Doreen Elsie, 2nd *d.* of Walter Hopkins, Union G.P.O., Pretoria. In commercial house in Port Elizabeth, 1892; joined the then firm of Charles Leonard, solicitors, etc., at Johannesburg in 1894, subsequently serving in it with Sir Willem van Hulsteyn; was in Johannesburg during the Jameson Raid, and subsequently till outbreak of Boer War, 1899; came to Natal in 1903; Editor Natal Witness, 1908-25. *Publications:* An Impressionist in England, 1904; On the Edge of the East, 1912; A Caper on the Continent, 1913; Golden Glory, 1915 (£250 prize novel); Hadee, 1917; Just a Darling, 1922; As a Shadow Grows, 1924; We Who Believe, a novel, 1925; Love Tells the World, 1928. *Address:* *c/o* National Bank of South Africa, 111 St. Martin's Lane, Trafalgar Square, W.C.

ROSE, Herbert Jennings, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Greek, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, St. Andrews, since 1927; *b.* Orillia, Ontario, 5 May 1883; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. S. P. Rose, D.D., and Jean Andrews; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *e. d.* of late Samuel Plimsoll, M.P. (the Sailors' Friend); five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private tuition; Collegiate Institute, Ottawa; McGill University, Montreal; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow and Lecturer of Exeter College, Oxford, 1907; Associate Professor of Classics, McGill University, 1914-15; Army Service, 1915-19; Professor of Latin, Aberystwyth, 1919-27. *Publications:* The Roman Questions of Plutarch, 1924; Primitive Culture in Greece, 1925; Primitive Culture in Italy, 1926; Blodau o Hen Arid, 1927 (with T. Gwynn Jones); A Handbook of Greek Mythology, 1928; various articles and reviews, mostly in the Journals of learned societies in England and America; several articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Recreation:* miscellaneous reading. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* University of London.

ROSE, Horace Arthur; *b.* 1867; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's (Foundationer); Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Indian Civil Service, 1888-1917; Census Superintendent Punjab, 1901. Superintendent of Ethnography, Punjab, 1901-6; District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1906-17; Commandant 31st Indian (United Provinces) Labour Corps, April-Oct. 1917. *Publications:* A Compendium of the Punjab Customary Law, 1907; A Glossary of Punjab Tribes and Castes, 1909-18; contributions to Journal, Royal Anthropological Institute, Man, etc. *Address:* Milton House La Haule, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Club:* Royal Societi

ROSE of Kilravock, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.M.G. 1916; late Commanding 42nd The Black Watch; *s.* of late Major James Rose, of Kilravock, I.A., and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen George Twemlow, Bengal Artillery; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1920, Ruth Antoinette, *e. d.* of late W. G. Guillemard, Malverleys, East Woodhay, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kilravock Castle, Gollanfield, Scotland

ROSE, Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Sir (Hugh) Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Hugh Rose, Kilravock Lodge, Edinburgh; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late Robert Weir, J.P., D.L., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member Edinburgh School Board, 1911-19; Chairman, 1915-19; Chairman Edinburgh Education Authority, 1919-20; President Association of Education Authorities of Scotland, 1919-20; Chairman Advisory Council to Scottish Education Department, 1920-24; Divisional Food Commissioner, East of Scotland, 1917-18; Food Commissioner for Scotland, 1919-20; Director of Land Settlement, Scotland, 1920-22; Chairman, General Board of Control for Scotland, 1922; served European War, 1914-17; Commanded 15th Batt. The Royal Scots (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 23 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

ROSE, John Holland, Litt.D.Camb. Univ.; late Fellow of Christ's College; Vere-Harmsworth Professor of Naval History, Cambridge University, since 1919; *b.* Bedford, 1855; *m.* 1880, Laura K. Haddon; one *s.* two *d.* Winner of the Latin Prose Essay at Owens College, Manchester; Reader in Modern History, Cambridge, 1911-19. *Publications:* The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era: The Rise of Democracy, 1897; The Life of Napoleon I., 1902; an edition of Carlyle's French Revolution with critical and explanatory notes; chapters in the Cambridge Modern History (vols. viii. and ix.), and the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (vol. i.); Napoleonic Studies, 1904; Despatches relating to the Third Coalition, 1904; The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1900, 1905; (joint) Dumouriez and the Defence of England against Napoleon, 1908; Editor of the History of Malta (1798-1814); William Pitt and National Revival, 1911; William Pitt and the Great War, 1911; Pitt and Napoleon Essays and Letters, 1912; The Personality of Napoleon, 1912; The Origins of the War, 1914; Nationality as a Factor in Modern History, 1916, Lord Hood and the Defence of Toulon, 1922; The Indecisiveness of Modern War, 1927; Co-editor of forthcoming Cambridge History of the British Empire; articles in English Historical Review, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century and After, Contemporary Review, etc. *Address:* Walsingham, Millington Road, Cambridge.

See also M. S. Briggs.

ROSE, Brig.-General John Latham, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army; retired, 1920; late Inspector-General Imperial Service Troops; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late George Rose, J.P., Inverness; *m.* Constance Janet, *e. d.* of late Rhoderick Campbell, Dunstaffnage, Argyll; four *s.* *Educ.:* Inverness College. Joined 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1887; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1920; served with the 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (medal and two clasps); China, 1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1903 (medal and clasp). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Fanans, Taynuilt, Argyll. *M.:* CD 3665. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

ROSE, Colonel John Markham, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay, Royal Marine Artillery; District Councillor and Poor Law Guardian for East Markham-East Retford District; *b.* Markham, 22 Mar. 1865; *m.* 1888, Edith Mary, *d.* of Inspector-General James Flanagan, R.N. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Lieutenant Royal Marine Artillery, 1882; passed Staff College, 1893; Staff R.M. Academy, 1899-1903; Staff C.-in-C., Mediterranean and Home Fleets, 1903-8; D.A.A.G., Royal Marines, 1908-11; commanded Heavy Artillery, S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); raised and commanded S. African Heavy Artillery for service in France, 1915-16; G.S.O. (1) R.N.A.S. Aegean Wing, 1917-18; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; Member of Council Union Jack Club and Hostel since 1908. *Publications:* many Essays on Military Subjects, Modern Tactics, contributed to Times History of War in S. Africa; 1st Prize essay, R.U.S.I. 1903; contributor Universal Encyclopædia; Short History of Royal Marines, 5 editions.

Recreations: keen Mason, passed Master and many Lodges and Chapters, U.S. Rugby half-back in the 'eighties, skating (N.S.A.), cricket, golf, etc. *Address:* East Markham, Newark-on-Trent. *T.:* Tuxford 21. *Club:* United Service.

ROSE, Percy Jesse, C.B. 1925; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Scotland; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of George Rose; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Helen, *y. d.* of late William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 45 Meadway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1205. *Club:* Reform.

ROSE, Sir (Philip) Humphrey (Vivian), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *q.s.* of Sir Philip Rose, Rayners, Penn, 2nd Bt. (whom he succeeded in 1919), and *s.* of late Capt. Philip Vivian Rose, 3rd Batt. Oxfords. Light Infantry, and Maude Winifred, 2nd *d.* of William Gilliat, 6 Palace Gate, W.8; *b.* 16 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1927. Joan, *yr. d.* of late Dr. Martin Richardson; one *s. Heir:* *s.* Philip Humphrey Peter, *b.* 30 May 1928. *Address:* 15 Elm Place, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0132.

ROSE, Colonel Richard Aubrey De Burgh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 9 May 1877; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. J. Rose; *m.* Vera Lambert, *o. d.* of late Dr. J. A. Turner, C.I.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Worcestershire Regt. from the 3rd E. Surrey Regt. in April 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2, with 2nd Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; seconded for service with Gold Coast Regt. W.A.F.F. 1906; 2nd in Command, 1911; Commanded The Gold Coast Regiment W.A.F.F., 1914-22; served European War, 1914-17, in the Cameroons and East Africa (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion d'honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* 1 Baronsmead Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Hammersmith 2598. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.Sc.; A.R.S.M.; Chemist and Assayer of the Mint, 1902-26; *b.* 14 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of late Thomas Rose; *m.* 1890, Jenny, *d.* of late J. B. Rundell; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal School of Mines and University of London. Engaged in the treatment of gold ores in Colorado and elsewhere, 1887-90; in the Royal Mint, London, since 1890; President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1915-16; Vice-President, Institute of Metals, 1916; Gold Medal of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1921. *Publications:* The Metallurgy of Gold, 6th ed. 1915; The Precious Metals, 1909; and a number of communications to learned societies on gold and other metals. *Address:* Four Winds, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 23. *Club:* Alpine.

ROSE-INNES, Rt. Hon. Sir James, P.C. 1914; K.C.; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; barrister and politician; Chief Justice of the Union of South Africa, 1914-27; *b.* Grahamstown, 8 Jan. 1855; *s.* of J. Rose-Innes, C.M.G., and nephew by marriage to Sir Gordon Sprigg, ex-Premier of Cape Colony; *m.* 1881, Jessie, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late W. D. Pringle of Bedford. *Educ.:* Bedford; Gill College, Somerset East; Cape University. Entered Cape Parliament 1884, as Member for Victoria East; returned for Cape Division, 1888; Q.C., 1889; Attorney-General in Rhodes Ministry, 1890; resigned, 1893; President of the Political Association; was retained by High Commissioner during trial of Reform prisoners in Transvaal to watch for British Government; Attorney-General Cape Colony, 1900-2; Chief Justice of Transvaal, 1902-10; Senior Puisne Judge Appellate Division Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910-14. *Address:* Midwood, Newlands, near Capetown.

ROSKAU, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Moris, Rt. Rev. James.

ROSEBERY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **Archibald Philip Primrose,** K.G., K.T., P.C., J.P., LL.D. (Hon. Cambridge), F.R.S., F.S.A.; Bt. 1651; Viscount Rosebery, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, 1700; Viscount of Inverkeithing, Baron Dalmeny and Primrose, 1703; Baron Rosebery (U.K.), 1828; Earl of Midlothian, 1911; Viscount Mentmore of Mentmore, 1911; Baron Epsom of Epsom, 1911; Lord-Lieutenant of Linlithgow since 1873; of Midlothian since 1884; Hon. Colonel 8th Batt. Royal Scots since 1874; Member of Council on Education, Scotland, since 1881; Trustee of Imperial Institute; *b.* 7 May 1847; *s.* of Lord Archibald Dalmeny, M.P., *s.* of 4th Earl and Catherine, *d.* of 4th Earl Stanhope; *S.* grandfather, 1868; *m.* 1878, Hannah, *o.d.* and *heiress* of Baron Meyer de Rothschild (*d.* 1890); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Commissioner on Scottish Endowments, 1872; Rector of Aberdeen University, 1878-81; Edinburgh University, 1882-83; Under-Secretary for Home Office, 1881-83; Lord Privy Seal, 1885; Chief Commissioner of Works, 1885; Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1886 and 1892-94; Chairman of London County Council, 1889-90 and 1892; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1894; Prime Minister and Lord President of Council, 1894-95; Lord Rector of Glasgow University, 1899. Owns 7000 acres in Linlithgowshire, 18,500 in Midlothian; in England, 5500 in Bucks, 2000 in Norfolk, 500 in Herts, 170 in Kent, 3 in Suffolk. *Publications:* Pitt, 1891; Appreciations and Addresses, 1899; Sir Robert Peel, 1899; Napoleon; The Last Phase, 1900; Oliver Cromwell, 1900; Lord Randolph Churchill, 1906; Chatham: His Early Life and Connections, 1910; Miscellanies Literary and Historical, 1921. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Dalmeny, *q.v. Address:* 38 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 3671; Durdans, Epsom; Dalmeny Park, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, City Liberal; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquess of Crewe, Col. C. J. C. Grant, Earl of Lecconfield.

ROSENBACH, Abraham S. Wolf; Secretary, The Rosenbach Company, dealers in rare books and manuscripts; *b.* Philadelphia, 22 July 1876; *s.* of Morris and Isabella Rosenbach; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania, B.S. 1898, Ph.D. 1901, D.F.A. (hon.) 1927; Hon. Fellow in English, 1900-8. President Board of Trustees of Gratz College; President American Jewish Historical Society; Trustee Free Library of Philadelphia; Member of Council Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Member of American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.; American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, etc. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts of Harry Elkins Widener in the library of Harvard College, five vols., 1913; The Unpublishable Memoirs, 1917; An American Jewish Bibliography, 1926; Books and Bidders, 1928, etc.; Editor, with Austin Dobson, of Dr. Johnson's Prologue, 1898; contributor various articles on literary topics, bibliography, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2006 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia: Office address, 1320 Walnut Street, Philadelphia *T.A.:* Rosebrook, Philadelphia; 273 Madison Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Grolier, New York: Philobiblon, Philadelphia.

ROSENHAIN, Walter, F.R.S. 1913; B.A., D.Sc.; Superintendent of the Metallurgy Department in the National Physical Laboratory since 1906; *b.* 24 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late M. Rosenhain, of Melbourne, Australia, and London, and F. Fink; *m.* 1901, Louise, *d.* of late L. Monash, *y. sis.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Monash, G.C.M.G., Melbourne, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; St. John's College, Cambridge. Having completed his course as civil engineer at University of Melbourne,

came to England as Research Scholar of the 1851 Exhibition Commissioners, and spent three years in Cambridge; then Scientific Adviser to Chance Bros., Birmingham, principally in connection with optical glass and lighthouse apparatus; Past President of the Optical Society, London; Vice-President, Institute of Metals; Carnegie Medallist, Iron and Steel Institute, 1906; Member of International Committee on Nomenclature of Iron and Steel. *Publications:* Glass Manufacture, 1907 and 1920; Introduction to the Study of Physical Metallurgy, 1914; numerous scientific papers, principally on the physics and physical chemistry of metals and their microscopic structure and constitution, published in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Journal Iron and Steel Institute, and of the Institute of Metals and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; numerous contributions to the technical press. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Warrawee, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1302.

ROSENHEIM, Otto, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.; *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary Christine, *d.* of William Tebb, Rede Hall, Burstow. *Educ.:* Universities of Wurzburg, Bonn, Geneva, Manchester. Research Student of Pharmacol. Chemistry, King's College, London, 1901; Lecturer, 1904; later, Assistant Professor of Physiology; Reader in Biochemistry, University of London, until 1920. *Publication:* Researches on Bio-Chemical subjects in various scientific journals. *Address:* 75 Hampstead Way, N.W.11.

ROSENTHAL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1922; G.O.C. 2nd Division Australian Military Forces, New South Wales, 1921-26; *b.* N.S.W., 12 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1897, Harriet Ellen Burston of Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* Architect by profession; F.R.I.B.A. London; President Federal Council of Australian Institute of Architects; Past Pres. of Institute of Architects, N.S.W.; joined Militia forces in Australia, 1903, and served continuously thereafter; left Australia with Australian Imperial Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served through Gallipoli Campaign as Commanding Officer of 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Australian Division (twice wounded, despatches, C.B.); served in France and Belgium, at Armentieres, Ypres, Somme, Bullecourt, Messines as C.R.A. 4th Australian Division (wounded at Somme, despatches twice, C.M.G.); as G.O.C. 9th Australian Infantry Brigade; served at Passchendaele, Hangard, Villers-Bretoneux and Morlancourt (gassed at Passchendaele, despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); as G.O.C. 2nd Australian Division served at Villers-Bretoneux and in final allied advance, including capture of Mt. St. Quentin (wounded at Villers-Bretoneux, despatches twice, K.C.B., French Croix de Guerre with palms, and French Legion d'Honneur (Officier); Commanded A.I.F. Depots in U.K., Feb.-Sep. 1919; M.L.A. Bathurst, N.S.W., 1922-25. *Address:* Box 445F, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S. Wales, Australia.

ROSENTHAL, Moriz, Pianist; *b.* Lemberg, 1862. *Educ.:* studied piano under Karl Mikuli in Lemberg, Raffael Josefly in Vienna, and Franz Liszt in Weimar and Rome. At thirteen years old appeared in Vienna, Warsaw, and Bucharest; Court Pianist of Emperor of Austria and Queen of Roumania; studied philosophy and æsthetic of music at the University of Vienna; six seasons in U.S.A.; compositions for piano (variations on an original theme, Romanza, Prelude, Papillons, Carneval de Vienne, etc.). *Address:* Ebendorferstrasse 8, Vienna VIII.; The Curtis Institute, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

ROSEVEARE, W. N., M.A.; Professor of Mathematics, University College, University of S. Africa, Natal; *b.* at Monmouth, 17 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late Rev. W. D. Bushell of Harrow; two *s.* two *d.* Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1888; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1889-1906; retired on pension, 1929. *Address:* Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa.

ROSEWATER, Victor, A.M., Ph.D.: economist and writer; formerly editor of the Omaha Bee; *b.* Omaha, 13 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Edward Rosewater; *m.* 1904, Kate Katz of Baltimore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; Columbia University; University Fellow, 1892-93. Regent University of Nebraska, 1896-97; special lecturer on municipal finance University of Wisconsin, 1904; member Omaha Public Library Board, 1894-1905; delegate to National Conference on Conservation of Natural Resources, 1908; delegate-at-large for Nebraska to Republican National Convention, 1908; member Republican National Committee and as its chairman opened 1912 Chicago Convention; member Advisory Labour Committee, National Council of Defence, 1917-18; Administrator for Nebraska of Paper Section, War Industries Board, 1918; Chairman Nebraska Constitutional Convention Survey Committee, 1919; member American Jewish Committee, American Economic Association; Society of the U.S. Military Telegraph Corps. *Publications:* Laissez-faire, in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy; Special Assessments, a Study in Municipal Finance; Omaha, in Historic Towns of the West; many magazine articles. *Address:* Philadelphia. *Club:* Omaha, Omaha.

ROSHER, Lieut.-Col. John Brenchley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A., LL.B., Solicitor; *b.* Rosherville, 29 June 1890; *s.* of George Brenchley Rosher, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19; Commanded 14th Service Battalion the Durham Light Infantry, 1917-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* Rowed in Cambridge University Eight, 1909-10-11, President C.U.B.C. 1911, golf, cricket. *Address:* 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2781. *Clubs:* Union, Leander.

ROSING, Vladimir; Artistic Director, American Opera Co.; Producing Director at the Rochester American Opera, U.S.A.; *s.* of a Russian barrister and landowner, Serge Rosing: *m.* Marie Falle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Petrograd University for Law. Singing with Jean de Reszke, Sbriglia, Sir George Power, Mrs. Rosing; originally intended by the family for the Bar, but the call of art and singing was stronger, and on receiving his first engagement to the opera of Petrograd left the Bar; sung in the opera as their chief tenor, 1912-13; first appearance in London Albert Hall, 1913; tour in Switzerland and South Russia, 1913-14; engaged in June 1914 as the leading tenor for the Imperial Opera, Vienna, fortunately did not get there; sang in England, 1914-20; created the role of Herman in opera Queen of Spades in London, 1915; began his series of Recitals in London as interpreter of songs, 1916; tour in England, 1919-20; first singer to give Vocal Recital, Albert Hall, 6 March 1921; 100th Recital in London; created Opera Intime, London, 25 June 1921; 1st American tour, Nov. 1921-April 1922; 1st Recitals, Paris, May-June 1922; Belgium, England, France, Autumn 1922; America, Canada, Dec. 1922-April 1923; tour, Paris, England, America, Canada, 1923-24. *Recreations:* skating, tennis, chess, bridge, won championship for roller-skating in Petrograd, 1911. *Address:* 119 W. 57th Street, New York, U.S.A.

ROSKILL, John, K.C. 1908; J.P. Hants; *y. s.* of late G. Roskill of Manchester; *m.* 1903, Sybil, *o. d.* of late Ashton Wentworth Dilke, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *s.* *Educ.:*

Owens College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Exhibitioner; M.A. 1886; B.Sc. Manchester; Associate of Institution of Civil Engineers. Called to Bar, Northern Circuit, 1888; Recorder of Burnley, 1907-9; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record since 1909. *Address:* 33A Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1778; 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0846; Newtown Common, Newbury. *Clubs:* Reform, New University.

ROSKRUGE, Engineer-Capt. Francis John, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* St. Keverne, Cornwall, 10 Aug. 1871; *m.* Lilian A. Pearce. *Educ.:* Truro. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; E. Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired. *Address:* Bosvean, St. Ives, Cornwall.

ROSLING, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1913; *s.* of late Joseph Rosling, South Nutfield; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1888, *d.* of late Hugh White of Antrim; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queenwood, Hampshire. For 10 years unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon representing the Planting Interests; planting in Ceylon 27 years; Chairman Anglo-Ceylon and General Estates Co., Ltd. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

ROSLYN, Louis Frederick, R.B.S., late Lieut. R.A.F.; *b.* London, 1878; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of Charles Arnold Blackley, Warrington, Lancs, and Brighton, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School. Studied at City Guilds of London College and Royal Academy Schools, Honours; Travelling Studentship; Silver Medals for Statue, Drapery and Design; City and Guilds Sculpture Scholarship; during War served with the R.E.C. and R.A.F. *Works* —Memorial to Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart.; York Memorial, Tenbridge, Cape Town; Memorial to late Clay Sudlow, erected in Grand Lodge of England; Bronze Relief Panel, The Triumph of Labour, gift of the workers of Great Britain to the workers of America, erected in Washington; Statue of King Edward VII., Wandsworth; Busts of Duke of Connaught, M.W.G.W.; Maj.-Gen. Sir William Brancker, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Sykes, Samuel Gompers, Sir Henry Maden, Benjamin Franklin, Air-Marshal Sir John Salmond, Mrs. Annie Besant; War Memorials at Trinidad, B.W. Indies, Buxton, Bexhill, Manchester, etc., Scottish Nurses, St. Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, aviation. *Address:* 4 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7180. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROSMEAD, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1896), **Hercules Arthur Temple Robinson,** Bt. 1891; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hutton in South Africa, 1900 (despatches); late Lieut. R. Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1866; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and *d.* of 10th Viscount Valentia; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* Hon. Edith Louisa Handcock, 3rd *d.* of 4th Baron Castlemaine, 1891; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir:* none.

See also J. L. Cope.

ROSS, Adrian; *see* Ropes, Arthur Reed.

ROSS, R.C. Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. James J. Roche;** *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Roche, Clerk to the Middleton Poor Law Union. Formerly Professor in St. Patrick's College, Carlow, and in St. Colman's College, Fermoy; served in Charleville, Whitechurch, and Mallow. *Address:* Skibbereen, Cork.

ROSS, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Alan Campbell, D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 4th Cavalry Brigade, Southern Command, India, since 1927; *b.* 4 May 1878; *m.* 1928, Gwladys Claire, *widow* of Major Olmar C. J. Stevenson-Hamilton, *yr. d.* of Col. Robert Stevenson, *q.v.* Entered army (R.A.), 1899; Captain, Indian Army, 1908; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Secunderabad, India.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Forres, Scotland, 2 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1909, Harriet Beatrice Scott of Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools in Saskatchewan. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1901; K.C. 1913; Lieut. in Canadian Militia, 1908; went overseas as Major Second-in-Command of 28th Batt. C.E.F., May 1915; arrived in France Sep. 1915; promoted to command Battalion, Sep. 1916, and to command 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar); appointed to command the 21st Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia with rank Col. (Hon. Brig.-General), 1921; to Reserve of Officers, 1927; Judge of the District Court of Yorkton, 1921. *Address:* The Court House, Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

ROSS, Alexander Carnegie, M.A., C.B. 1900; of Birsemohr Lodge, Aboyne; *b.* 3 July 1859; *s.* of late Major J. Ross of Tillycorthie; *m.* 1st, 1888, Katherine Amelia (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late Robert Boyd Tytler of Palli Kelly, Ceylon; 2nd, 1897, Anne Emma, *d.* of late Dr. Watkin Williams, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium and King's College, Aberdeen. British Consular Service; retired on a pension, 1921. *Address:* 57 Sunderland Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* Sydenham 0735.

ROSS, Alexander David, M.A., D.Sc.; Diploma in Education (Glasgow); B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.A.S.; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P.; A.M.I.E.A.; Professor of Mathematics and Physics in the University of Western Australia since 1912; *b.* Glasgow, 1883; *s.* of late Dr. David Ross; *m.* 1918, Euphemia W., B.Sc., *d.* of late Bailie Murchie, Irvine; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow U. of S. Normal School and Training College; Glasgow High School; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Göttingen. Thomson Research Scholar, 1905; Houldsworth Research Fellow, 1906; Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1907; Lecturer on Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1908; Examiner, Scotch Education Department and Civil Service Commission, 1908-13; President of the British Astronomical Association, Scottish Branch, 1911-13, and W.A. Branch, 1927-28; President, Royal Society of W.A., 1916-17 and 1923-25; President, W.A. Astronomical Society, 1915-17; Kelvin Medal and Prize for researches in Natural Philosophy, 1914; Member of the Crocker Solar Eclipse Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 1922; local Hon. Secretary of the Inst. of Physics in Australia; member of several home, colonial and American scientific societies. *Publications:* numerous researches in magnetism, spectroscopy, astrophysics, and metallography in the Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Phys. Zeitschr., etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, photography. *Address:* The University, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Rossqueen, Perth. *Clubs:* Perth, Royal Perth Yacht, Perth; Albany, W. Australia.

ROSS, Rev. Alexander George Gordon, Vicar of St. Mark's, Swindon, since 1903; Hon. Canon of Bristol since 1909. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford (M.A.); Wells College. Ordained, 1891; curate of St. Mark's, 1891-1903. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Swindon, Wilts.

ROSS, Sir Archibald (John Campbell), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director of R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co. Ltd., St. Peter's Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Member of the Merchant Shipbuilding Advisory Committee and Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917-18; President of Engineering Employers' Federation; Past President of N.E. Coast Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Chairman of Executive Committee North of England Musical Tournament; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Maria, *d.* of Colonel Gousieff; four *s.*

Educ.: Marlborough. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* Heddon Hall, Heddon-on-the-Wall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Wylam 61. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Fly-fishers'.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Edward, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., LL.D. (Queen's University, Canada, and Edinburgh University); *b.* June 1870; *s.* of late John and Leah Ross; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mabel Parker, (*d.* 1916), Sterling, Ont.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Anne Ethel Stinson, Ottawa. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Mayor City of Kingston, 1908; Member of Ontario Legislature, 1911-21; Member House of Commons since 1921. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, medal and 5 bars); European War; O.C. 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, 1914-15; A.D.M.S. 1st Canadian Division, 1915-17; D.D.M.S. Canadian Corps, 1917-18; D.M.S. Canadian Section, General Headquarters, France (C.M.G., C.B., despatches seven times). *Address:* Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

ROSS, Major-General Charles, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 10 March 1864; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir C. C. G. Ross, K.C.B.; *m.* 1905, Clara Marion, *d.* of late Rev. J. E. L. Schreiber and *widow* of Captain S. Horton, R.A. *Educ.:* Stubbington. Joined Norfolk Regiment, 1884; promoted Captain; attached Egyptian Army, 1893-94; Staff College, 1897-99; Instructor Woolwich, 1904-8; Co. Commander, Sandhurst, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); Instructor Staff College, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18; Brigade and Divisional Commander (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* Representative Government and War; The Problem of National Defence, 1907; An Outline of the Russo-Japanese War, 1904 and 1905. Fiction: The Fly-by-Nights, The Haunted Seventh; Every Man's Hand; When the Devil was Sick; The Castle Fenham Case. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Inholmes, Compton, Winchester.

ROSS, Sir Charles (Henry Augustus Frederick Lockhart), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1672; D.L.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1893, Winifred, *d.* of A. A. Bereus, *q.v.*, marriage dissolved, 1897; 2nd, 1901, Patricia Burnley, *d.* of Andrew Ellison, Louisville, U.S.A. *Educ.* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. Rowed in University Eight, 1894; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, retired 1894; served as Captain Boer War, 1899-1900; raised a corps and subsequently served on staff (medal, four clasps). Major in Lovat's Scouts; inventor of Canadian service rifle; Member of American Society Mechanical Engineers; consulting adviser on small arms, etc., to Canadian Government; Hon. Colonel. Owns about 356,600 acres. *Heir:* *cousin,* A. H. Farquharson, *q.v.* *Address:* Balnagowan Castle, Kildary, Ross-shire; Bonnington, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, sociologist; *b.* Virden, Ill., U.S.A., 12 Dec. 1866; *s.* of William Carpenter Ross and Rachel Alsworth; *m.* 1892, Rosamond C. Simons, of Washington, three *s.* *Educ.:* Coe College, A.B., LL.D.; University of Berlin, 1888-89; Johns Hopkins, Ph.D. Professor of Economics, Ind. U., 1891-92; Associate Prof. Political Economy and Finance, Cornell, 1892-93; Prof. of Sociology, Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1893-1900; University of Nebraska, 1901-6; University of Wisconsin since 1906; Lecturer on Sociology, Harvard, 1902; University of Chicago, 1896, 1905, National University of Mexico, 1923; Secretary American Economic Association, 1892-93; advisory editor of American Journal of Sociology since 1895; member Institut International de Sociologie; President American Sociological Society, 1913-15; has travelled in the Far East, South America, Russia, Mexico, Portuguese Africa, and India, studying sociological problems. *Publications:* Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920; The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923; The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Roads to Social Peace, 1924; Civic Sociology, 1925; Report on Compulsory Labour in Portuguese Africa, 1925; Changes in Size of American Families (with Baber), 1925; Standing Room Only?, 1927; World Drift, 1928; numerous articles to economic and sociological journals and literary periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing, fishing, and camping. *Address:* Madison, Wisconsin.

ROSS, Sir Edward Denison, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E. 1912; Ph.D., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B.; Director, School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, and Prof. of Persian in the University of London since 1916; *b.* 6 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. Alexander J. Ross, D.D., Vicar of St. Philip's, Stepney; *m.* 1904, Dora, *d.* of William Thomas Robinson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, London. Studied Oriental languages in Paris and Strassburg; travelled extensively in Russia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, China, and Persia. Professor of Persian at University Coll., London, 1896-1901; Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, 1901-11; Officer in charge of Records of Government of India, and Assistant Secretary in the Department of Education, 1911-14; Assistant in Prints and Drawings Department, British Museum, 1914-16; Keeper of Stein Antiquities, British Museum, 1914-16; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of Calcutta University; Hon. Lecturer in the Department of Portuguese Studies, King's College, London; Foreign Corresponding Member of the Hungarian and Portuguese Academies; and of the Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Letters; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1920. *Publications:* The Early Years of Shah Ismail; The Tarikh-i-Rashidi, a History of the Moguls of Central Asia; The Heart of Asia (with F. H. Skrine); Life and Times of Omar Khayyám; Introduction to Beckford's Vathek; A Polyglot List of Birds in Turki, Manchu, and Chinese; An Arabic History of Gujarat; The Poems of the Emperor Babur; The Turki and Persian Divans of Bayram Khan; Abu Turab's History of Gujarat; Islam; Eastern Art and Literature; Ta'rikh-i-Fakhr ud-Din Mubarakshah; contributions to the Cambridge History of India and other series. *Recreations:* music, fishing, and languages. *Address:* 229 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2860. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, White's.

ROSS, Edward Rowlandson, consultant in railway matters; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Edward Ross, merchant, London; *m.* 1903, Emily Foster; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Madras Railways, 1893-1905; General Manager, Natal Government Railways, 1906-10; General Manager, Beira and Mashonaland and Rhodesia Railways, 1911-19; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Address:* Halkhed, Berkhamstead, Herts. *T.:* 146. *M.:* XR 7288.

ROSS, Ernest Athole, M.D. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London; Bacteriologist to and on Staff of the Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Capt. G. E. A. Ross; *m.* 1906, Gladys, *y. d.* of late F. Silva; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Thomas's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. House Physician; Clinical Assistant

in the Ear Department St. Thomas's Hospital; Research Fellow to the Salter's Company; Junior Assistant, Moorfields Hospital. *Publications:* Cyto diagnosis, Trans. Path. Soc., Lond.; Results of Vaccine Therapy in Acute and Chronic Infective Disease, Practitioner; A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Urinary Tract in Children, Lancet; other papers in the Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Lancet, etc. *Address:* Westacre, Sleepers Hill, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 127.

ROSS, Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Francis, Director of the English Branch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith; Hon. Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1919; *b.* Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1873; *s.* of Paul Ross, sculptor. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Mary's, Oscott. At St. Emund's College, Ware, teaching Classics, 1896-1904; Professor of Church History at Oscott College, 1904-10; appointed to undertake the reorganisation of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, 1910; Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pope Pius XI., 1924. *Publications:* Editor of Annals of the Propagation of the Faith. *Address:* 59 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5680.

ROSS, Frederick W. L.; *see* Leith-Ross.

ROSS, Rev. George Alexander Johnston, M.A. Edinburgh; D.D. Harvard and Knox College, Toronto; Professor Emeritus Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1912; *b.* Inverness, 28 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Rev. Donald Ross, Inverness, and Helen, *d.* of M. Macleod; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Robert Campbell, Edinburgh, one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Caroline Sellers, *d.* of George T. Barnes, Philadelphia. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness (Gold and Silver Medallist); Edinburgh University. Ordained 1890; Minister of Presbyterian Church, Bridge of Allan, N.B., 1890-97; Minister of St. Paul's, Westbourne Grove, London, 1897-1902; Minister of St. Columba's Church, Cambridge, 1902-9; Minister of Presbyterian Church, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1909-11; Professor of Practical Theology, Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1911-12; Member of the Board of Preachers to Harvard University, 1913-19. *Publications:* The Universality of Jesus, 1906; The Cross—the Report of a Misgiving, 1910; The God we Trust, 1913; Christian Worship and its Future, 1927. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 201 Hamilton Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y. *T.:* New Rochelle 0840.

ROSS, George Edward Aubert, K.C. 1912; Barrister; *b.* Dalhousie Upon, 22 March 1847; *s.* of late Alexander Ross, Indian Civil Service, and Isabella MacCartie; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary Lomax Hodgkinson (*d.* 1920); two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Eleanor Jane Pamela, *o. surv. d.* of late Robert Holmes, Moycashel, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Edinburgh; Rugby School; Wimbledon School. Called to Bar, 1871; went to Allahabad to practise at the Bar of the High Court, 1872 (father had been one of the puisne judges); Public Prosecutor for the Local Government, 1885-90; retired from India, 1890; practised before the Judicial Com. of the Privy Council, 1891-1916. *Publications:* has written for the Press in India and London on music, the drama, and games. *Recreations:* in the past, cricket, rackets, lawn tennis; nowadays, tennis, music, reading, and writing. *Address:* 101 Warwick Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3425. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum, Prince's, Queen's, M.C.C.

ROSS, Rear-Adm. George Parish, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Horatio Shaftenberg John Ross, B.C.S. Served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROSS, Colonel George Whitehill, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, Military Accounts Dept.; Military Accountant General, Military Finance Branch, India, since 1926; *b.* 6 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Sir Edward Ross, C.S.I.; *m.* 1903, Clare Josephine, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Welman, Indian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned, 1898; served in India with 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry; China Campaign, 1900-2; entered Military Finance Dept. 1903; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India Finance Dept. Military Finance, 1914-18; European War, Field Disbursing Officer, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914-March 1916 (D.S.O.); Deputy Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1920-23; now serving in India. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Bombay.

ROSS, Colonel Harry, C.B. 1923; C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 April 1869; *s.* of late Colonel W. H. Ross, Bombay Staff Corps, and late Jessie Mary, *d.* of Colonel Charles Whitehill; *m.* 1902, Teresa Sofia Maria, *d.* of Ricardo Jimenez, Lindesfarne, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Appointed to Somersetshire Light Infantry, 1890; Indian Army, 1892; served N.W.F., Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal); World War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, C.I.E., General Service Medal and Allied Medal); Mesopotamia, 1916; N.W.F., Mahsud, 1917; Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1919-20 (clasp); retired, 1924. *Address:* Melbury, Cranborne Road, Swanage, Dorset.

ROSS, Howard Salter, K.C.; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* 13 April 1872; *s.* of Alexander Charles Ross, ex-M.P., and Marianne Peters; *m.* Susie Burton Murray; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; Cornell Law School. LL.B. Dalhousie University, 1900; D.C.L. Acadia University, 1922; in active practice of Law at Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1901-9; in active practice at Montreal Bar since that time; for some years was member of the Senate of Acadia University, one of the founders of People's Forum of Montreal and President for two years; Vice-President of Montreal Brotherhood Federation, and Chairman of Education Committee. *Publications:* contributes each week book reviews to the Journal of Commerce, Montreal; advocates what is known as the Equitist Plan, money based upon service, hour for hour. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and walking. *Address:* 261 St. James Street, Montreal. *T.:* Harbour 1147 (office), Walnut 5383.

ROSS, Major Hugh Cairns Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Scots Guards; *b.* 1884; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra).

ROSS, Major James, D.S.O. 1917; chartered accountant; late Canadian Infantry; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 14 Vanbrugh Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2169. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROSS, James Stirling, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Director of Accounts, Air Ministry, since 1921; *b.* 8 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, F.E.I.S., of Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1904, Christina MacDonald, M.A. (Scholar of Newnham College, Cambridge), *d.* of John Ross, M.A., Rector of Arbroath High School; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Henrietta Wilson, *d.* of late J. P. Halket, 51 Woodside Park Road, N.12. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh (Baxter Scholar); Balliol Coll. Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner). Appointed to War Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Chief of General Staff, 1904-5; Auditor of Army Accounts, Northern Command, 1910-12; Chief Accountant, Army Accounts Department,

1912-18; Deputy to Assistant Financial Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Chumleigh, Nether Street, Finchley, N.3.

ROSS, Right Hon. Sir John (P.C. Ireland), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Lord Chancellor, Ireland, 1921-22; Hon. LL.D. Dublin University; *b.* Londonderry, 11 Dec. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Ross, D.D., Londonderry, and Margaret, *d.* of Stuart Christie, Londonderry; *m.* 1882, Katharine, *d.* of Col. Deane Mann, D.L., Dunmoyle, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle Coll., Derry; Trin. Coll., Dublin. 1st Classical Scholar, Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1876; President, Univ. Philosophical Society, 1876; auditor, Coll. Historical Society, 1877. Irish Bar, 1879; Q.C. and Bencher of the King's Inns, 1891; M.P. (C.) Londonderry City, 1892-95; Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, Chancery Division, 1896-1921; Commissioner Charitable Endowments and Bequests, 1898; Chairman and Governor Royal Drummond Institution, 1899; Commissioner of National Education, 1905; Knight of Grace of the Grand Priory of St. John of Jerusalem; Ex-President of the College Historical Society, T.C.D. *Publications:* The Years of my Pilgrimage, 1924; Pilgrim Scrip, 1927; articles in XIX. Century, Blackwood, and other magazines. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Major Ronald, M.C. [*b.* 18 July 1888; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Algernon Dudley Ryder, Rector of Maresfield, Sussex *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Croix de Guerre); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple]. *Address:* Dunmoyle, Sixmilecross, Co. Tyrone. *Club:* Carlton.

ROSS, Sir John Kt., *cr.* 1921; LL.D. Univ. of St. Andrews, 1902; J.E.I.S.; retired from business as a solicitor and bank agent; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Fife; a Vice-Chairman of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1921; *b.* 28 July 1838; *m.* 1865; one *d.* *Educ.:* sundry elementary schools; attended classes in Edinburgh University. Began as a boy messenger, thereafter a clerk, then solicitor and bank agent in Dunfermline for upwards of 40 years; was Treasurer of the Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland from its formation till 1922, and Chairman of the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, Carnegie Hero Fund Trust and Carnegie United Kingdom Trust from their formation till 1922; was Assessor for Lord Rectors of St. Andrews University in the University Court for nine years; was a Member and for most part Chairman of School Boards from formation of School Boards in 1873 till their abolition in 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling. *Address:* 65 Eastport, Dunfermline. *T.A.:* Dunfermline. *T.:* 300. *M.:* 1835.

ROSS, John Kenneth Leveson, Commander R.N.C V.R.; O.B.E.; *b.* Lindsay, Ont., 31 March 1876; *s.* of James Ross, C.E., and Annie Kerr, Kingston, N.Y.; *m.* 1902, Ethel Adine, *d.* of Wilmot D. Matthews, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; McGill University, Montreal (B.A.Sc.). Began work in the car shops of the Montreal Street Railway; subsequently Assistant to the General Manager and also Acting Manager of the City of Birmingham Tramway Co., England; Assistant-Manager of Central London Railway; Assistant-Manager and also Commercial Manager of the Dominion Coal Co., Nova Scotia; a Director of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Lake of Woods Milling Company, Laurentide Company; Governor of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, General and Maternity Hospitals of Montreal; a Governor of McGill University, Montreal, and late Chairman of Board of Bishops' College School, Lennoxville; when war broke out was an Officer in the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, but was transferred to the Naval Service, and for more than two years was in command of a destroyer doing duty on the Atlantic Coast for the Canadian Navy, and afterwards attached to the North Atlantic Squadron of the Imperial Navy; contributed largely to the Patriotic Fund, and to Canadian educational and philanthropic institutions. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and deep-sea fishing; held the record for many years for Atlantic tuna landed with rod and line viz., 680 pounds; had a racing stable in America, and led the winning owners of 1918 in the United States the first time gained by a Canadian, also in 1919. *Address:* 360 Peel Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Jaykay, Montreal. *Clubs:* White's, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Mount Royal, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; New York Yacht, Racquet, New York.

ROSS, John Kenneth Murray, I.S.O. 1910; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1900; late Colonial Civil Service, Fiji; *b.* 27 Oct. 1856; *s.* of late Major J. Ross of Tillycorthie; *m.* 1886, Christian, *d.* of late Thomas Stenhouse of Bombay; two *s.* *Address:* 29 London Road, Foresthill, S.E.23. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ROSS, Brig.-General John Munro, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1878. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Headquarters, Military District No. 12, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

ROSS, Rev. J. T.; *see* Trelawny-Ross.

ROSS, Lieut.-Colonel Lorne, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Montreal, 26 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1911, Katherine K. Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School. Lieut. 13th Scottish Light Dragoons, 1904; Capt. 29th Saskatchewan Light Horse, 1911; Major, 50th Gordon Highlanders, 1913; served European War, 1914-17; Major, 16th Canadian Scottish Batt. (wounded) 1915; raised and commanded 67th Canadian Batt. Western Scots, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Pacific, Victoria, B.C.

ROSS, Philip Dansken, President and Editor of the Ottawa Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1858, Scotch parentage; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of Col. W. A. Littlejohn of Plymouth, N.C.; no c. *Educ.:* McGill University. Joined staff of Montreal Star, 1880; City Editor, Toronto Mail, 1882; Assistant Editor, Toronto News, 1883; Managing Editor, Montreal Star, 1885; founded Ottawa Journal, 1886; Member Ottawa City Council for several years; President Ottawa Board of Trade, 1902-3; contested Ontario Legislature, 1904; President Ottawa Conservative Association, 1908; Canadian Treasurer, Imperial Press Conference, 1920; LL.D. Queen's University, 1919; President Canadian Daily Newspapers Association, 1920-1921. *Recreations:* rowing and golf; stroke of amateur champion four-oared crews of Canada, 1883 (Toronto R.C.), and 1886 (Lachine R.C.); President, Royal Canadian Golf Association, 1909. *Address:* Ottawa. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Ross; *m.* 1892, Frances Cecilia Caroline Knox, *d.* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1886; Capt. 1895; served South African War, 1899-1901; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bravet Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1916 (Queen's medal 4 clasps; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; holds Legion of Honour; J.P. *Address:* Roslyn, Newcastle, Co. Down. *Club:* United Service.

ROSS, Captain Robert Knox, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey); *b.* 20 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Brigadier-General R. J. Ross, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1913; Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1915; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 3rd Div., B.E.F., 1916; Brigade-Major (22nd Infantry Brigade, B.E.F.), 1916-18; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 60th Div., Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROSS, Robert Lindsay, Puisne Judge, High Court, Patna; *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Oxford University. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Calcutta.

ROSS, Group-Captain Robert Peel, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, since 1928; *m.* 1916, Muriel Valerie, *d* of E. H. Kinnard; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., A.F.C.); Air Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1927. *Address:* Drum, Inverness.

ROSS, Roderick, C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1905; Chief Constable of Edinburgh since 1899; *b.* 1863; *m.* Elizabeth Esther, *d.* of Henry Mills. *Educ.:* Helmsdale. Chief Constable, Ramsgate, 1895-97, Bradford, 1898-99. *Address:* Bual, Helmsdale, Sutherlandshire; 21 George Square, Edinburgh.

ROSS, Colonel Sir Ronald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; Officier Ordre de Leopold II.; M.R.C.S., D.P.H., F.R.C.S. 1901, F.R.S. 1901, F.R.S. (Edin.) 1921; LL.D., D.Sc., M.D.; Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.R.), and late Consultant in Malaria, War Office; now Consultant in Malaria, Ministry of Pensions; Director in Chief, Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Putney Heath, S.W.15 (*T.:* Putney 3081 and 4039); late Physician for Tropical Diseases, King's College Hospital; Past President Society of Tropical Medicine; Consulting Member Advisory Board, Indian Research Fund; Corr. Member Acad. Roy. de Belgique; Associate, Acad. of Medicine, Paris and Turin, and Coll. Physicians, Philadelphia; Hon. Freeman, Society of Apothecaries of London; Fellow, Royal Society of Science, Upsala; Editor Science Progress; *b.* 13 May 1857; *s.* of General Sir C. C. G. Ross, K.C.B.; *m.* 1889, Rosa B., *d.* of A. Bloxam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1881; commenced special study of malaria, 1892; Parke's Gold Medal, 1895; same year undertook experimental verification of mosquito-theory of malaria; discovered life history of malaria parasites in mosquitoes in 1897-98; leader of expedition which found malaria-bearing mosquitoes in West Africa, 1899, and laid down methods for large-scale malaria reduction; retired from Indian Medical Service (Major), 1899; awarded Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1902; a past Vice-President and Royal Medallist of the Royal Society. *Publications:* Philosophies, Psychologies, and other Poems; novel, The Revels of Orsera; The Prevention of Malaria; Memoirs, 1923; mathematical and medical works. *Address:* 2 Heath Mansions, Putney Heath Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4273. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fly-fishers'.

See also Col. J. W. Langstaff.

ROSS, Rev. Spence, Canon of S. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness; J.P. Ross and Cromarty; *b.* New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire, 1843; *m.* 1st, Ruth, *y. d.* of Wm. Taylor of Stanry Knowe; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Mary Jane, 3rd *d.* of George Wilson, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S. John's Schools, New Pitsligo; by private instructors and tutors. Began teaching as a monitor when eleven years of age; served as a pupil teacher for five years; Assistant in Inverurie Burgh School, 1862-64; Headmaster of Bonnykelly Public School, 1864-66; S. Luke's Episcopal School, Monquhitter, 1866-70; Colonel Ramsay's Proprietary School, Whiterashes, Aberdeen, 1870-76; Mackenzie Foundation School, Avoch, Ross-shire, 1876; entered Holy Orders, 1880, taking charge under the Lord Primus Eden of Scotland of Fortrose and Cromarty districts; Inspector of Schools for the Diocese of Moray, Ross, and Caithness, 1894-1910; Rector of S. Andrew's, Fortrose; Priest-in-charge of All Saints, Cromarty; Senior Provincial Grand Chaplain of Ross and Cromarty, 1920. *Address:* Avoch, Scotland.

ROSS, Rev. Thomas Harry; Hon. Canon and Hon. Canon Precentor of Leicester Cathedral; Patron and Rector of Church Langton since 1918; *b.* 19 Nov. 1863; *o. surv. s.* of Edward and Esther Ross; *m.* 1st, Minnie Reynolds, Springfield, Shawbury, Salop; 2nd, K. M. Freeman, wife of late C. F. Freeman, Solicitor, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M.A. For seventeen years Master-in-Charge of The Grocers' Grammar School, Oundle; three years war work at St. John's College, Leatherhead; Director of Music for the Diocese of Leicester; Member of Advisory Committee of Music for Leicester and Rutland University College; Mus. Bac. Oxon; Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; F.R.C.O. *Work:* Evening Service in D. *Recreations:* cricket, croquet, golf. *Address:* Church Langton Rectory, Market Harborough. *T.A.:* East Langton. *M.* BC 5672.

ROSS, Hon. William Benjamin, K.C. 1890; Senator and Leader of the Conservative Party in the Senate of Canada; *b.* Prince Edward Island, Canada, of Scotch parentage, 1854; *m.* 1889, Annie Wallace Mackay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S. Admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia, 1878; called to the Senate of Canada, 1912; chosen Leader of the Conservative Party in the Senate, 1926. *Address:* 74 Morris Street, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Overseas; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa; Halifax; Halifax Golf and Country, Gorsebrook Golf, Halifax.

ROSS, William David, O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.B.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1902; Deputy Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford, since 1923; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 15 April 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, M.A., Principal of the Maharajah's College, Travancore; *m.* 1906, Edith Helen, *d.* of John Ogden, Manchester; four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ., M.A., 1895; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); First Class Classical Mods., 1898; Jenkyns Exhibitioner, Balliol, 1900; First Class Lit. Hum. 1900; Lecturer of Oriel College, Fellow of Merton College, 1900-2; Secretary of N.E. Coast Armaments Committee, 1915-16; served in Dept. of Inspection of Munitions, 1916-18; Deputy Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Major, Special List, 1918-19; Deputy Chairman, Made-up Textiles Trade Board, since, 1920; Delegate of Non-Collegiate Students, of the University Press, and of Home Students. *Publications:* Joint Editor, and later Editor, of Oxford translation of Aristotle since 1908; Translation of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1908; and Ethics, 1925; Aristotle, 1923; edition of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Norham Gardens, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2864.

ROSS, Hon. William Donald, Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Ontario since 1927; *b.* Little Bras d'Or, N.S., 20 June 1869; *s.* of John Ross and Christina Isabel MacKay, both Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1899, Susan, *d.* of James D. McGregor, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Isabel, *d.* of George Forrest MacKay, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New Glasgow, N.S., Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank of Nova Scotia at New

Glasgow, N.S.; General Manager of the Metropolitan Bank, Toronto, 1903-14; President of Northern Mexican Power and Development Co., Limited; Chairman Porto Rico Railways, Limited; Director of Bank of Nova Scotia, General Electric Co., Limited, Canadian Famous Players Corp., and of other important companies. *Address:* Government House, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Willross, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto, National, Ontario Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf, Mississauga Golf, Toronto; St James', Montreal.

ROSS, William Munro, C.B. 1902; chief engineer, Royal Naval Reserve; retired; *b.* 25 Mar. 1858; *s.* of late David Ross, Tain, N.B.; *m.* 1888, Kate Campbell Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* St. Duthus, 22 Priestlands Park Road, Sidcup, Kent.

ROSS, Hon. William Roderick, M.A., K.C.; *b.* Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, 29 March 1869; *s.* of Donald Ross and Anna M'Kenzie (both Scotch); father's family employed by Hudson's Bay Company for two or three generations back; *m.* 1892, Leila Young; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg, Man.; B.A., M.A., Barrister-at-law; practised in Fernie, B.C., for several years; (C.) Provincial Assembly, 1903, 1907, 1909, 1912-16; Minister of Lands, British Columbia, 1910-15.

ROSS-BROWN, James William, K.C. 1920; Member of Gray's Inn and the Middle Temple; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1924; *b.* Douglas; *s.* of the founder of the Isle of Man Times; *m.* Eleanor P. C. (*d.* 1913), *o.* of late Samuel M'Kenzie Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. In early career a journalist; Member of the Parliamentary Staff of the Daily Telegraph; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1888; Lee Prizeman; joined the Northern Circuit; practised locally at Liverpool, and was member of the Cheshire County Council for several years; Editor of the Local Government and Public Health Sections of Chitty's Statutes. *Address:* 2 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 20 Temple. *T.:* Central 4148; Kingston 1337. *Club:* Reform.

ROSS-JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen. Cyril Maxwell, C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; late R.F.A.; *b.* Hatherley Court, Cheltenham, 29 Jan. 1868; *s.* of H. C. Ross-Johnson, F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, Jean Phyllis, *d.* of Major T. M. Jameson, Sellindge, Ashford, Kent. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered R.A. 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. Africa, 1900-02 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROSS-SCOTT, Thomas, L.R.C.P. and S.E., L.R.F.P. and S.G.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1869; *s.* of late R. T. Scott, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Physician, Actors' Association; Hon. Physician, Music Hall Artists' Railway Association; Physician, Glasgow Hospital for Women; late Examiner St. Andrew's Ambulance Association. *Publications:* The Love-Letters of a Scotsman; My Friend the Doctor; Section Domestic Medicine; The Book of the Home, etc.; Plays—The Hookin' o' Sandy, The Tartan Peril, Muriel Comes In (antituberculosis Propaganda Play), 'Arold 'Enery, The Lady on the Mantelpiece, Babs, The Flying Scotsman, Edward the Protector; The Inconvenient Woman; A Suicide Pact; The Tam-o'-Shanter Girl; Buchan's Blazes; And Youth at the Helm; Persevering Peggy, etc.; author and composer of numerous songs. *Address:* 12 Burnbank Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Douglas 940.

ROSSE, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1806; **Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons;** Bt. 1677; Baron Oxmantown, 1792; *b.* 28 Sep. 1906; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lois, *d.* of Cecil and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye (she *m.* 2nd, 5th Viscount de Vesci, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 26,500 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Desmond Edward, *b.* 13 Nov. 1910. *Address:* Birr Castle, King's Co.; Womersley Park, Pontefract.

See also Col. H. M. Grenfell, Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons.

ROSSILLON, Rt. Rev. Peter, coadjutor to Rt Rev. J. M. Clerc, 1919; *b.* 22 Sep. 1874; consecrated, 1919. *Educ.:* Louis-le-Saulnier, Jura, France. *Address:* Bishop's House, Vizagapatam, India.

ROSSLYN, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **James Francis Harry St. Clair-Erskine,** D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1666; Baron Loughborough, 1795; stage name, James Erskine; *b.* 16 March 1869; *s.* of 4th Earl and Blanche, *d.* of Henry Fitzroy, Salcey Lawn, Northampton; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1st, 1890, Violet (whom he divorced for desertion), *d.* of late Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, Gautby Hall, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* (she *m.* 2nd, Charles Jarrott, *q.v.*); 2nd, 1905, Anna Robinson (*d.* 1917) (by whom he was divorced, 1907); 3rd, 1908, Vera Mary, *d.* of E. E. Bayley, of Little Moyle, Co. Carlow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Lieut. 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1886-90; 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards (Blues), 1890; Major, K.R.R.C. 1915-17; served with Thorneycroft's Horse at relief of Ladysmith; war correspondent (Daily Mail) South Africa, 1900; late Editor of Scottish Life; Capt. Fife Light Horse Vol. 1890-97; seconded the Address to the Throne in House of Lords, 1896. *Publications:* Twice Captured, 1900; My Gamble with Life, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Loughborough, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Maj. J. C. Brand, Lt.-Col. J. S. Forbes, Duke of Sutherland, Earl of Westmorland.

ROSSMORE, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **William Westenra,** *b.* 12 July 1892; *s.* of 5th Baron and Mittie, *d.* of Richard Christopher Naylor, Hooton, Chester; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1927, Dolores Cecil, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. Wilson, D.S.O., West Burton, Yorks; one *d.* Lieut. R.N.V.R., Royal Naval Division, personal Staff. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richard Westenra [*b.* 15 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1919, Alice Florence, *o. d.* of M. V. Blacker-Douglass, Bellevue Park, Killiney]. *Address:* Rossmore Castle, Monaghan; Queen Anne's Cottage, Windsor *T.:* Windsor 109.

See also Sir A. Bailey, Duchess of Newcastle.

ROSTERN, Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; *s.* of Philip Rostern of Manchester; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1889, Clara, *d.* of John Walkden, J.P., C.C. of Manchester; one *s.* Chief Goods' Manager, Great Central Railway, 1912; Chairman of Goods Managers' Conference, 1916; a Member of Sub-Committee of Board of Trade Railway Conference, 1908-9; of Committee of Railways and Government Departments *re* Supply of Wagons and Control of Government Traffic, 1915-19 (Chairman, 1916); of Treasury Committee on Organisation and Staffing of Government Offices, 1918-19; of War Cabinet Strike Committee, 1919, and of Storage and Transit Committee, 1919; served on Railway Executive Committee and various Sub-Committees, 1914-1919; Foundation Member of Institute of Transport, 1920. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd., Marylebone Road, N.W.1.

ROSTRON, Capt. Sir Arthur Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Commodore of Cunard Fleet since 1928; Captain of the Berengaria; *b.* 14 May 1869; *s.* of James and Nancy Rostron; *m.* Ethel Minnie, *d.* of R. Stothert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton High School; H.M.S.S. Conway. *Address:* c/o Cunard Line, Liverpool.

ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney Nowell-, M.A.; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Bayswater, W.2; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. I. Rostron, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* Ella Vivian, *d.* of Henry Vivian

Davies, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Educ.*: Liverpool College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Sizar Exhibitioner and Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 1st class Theological Tripos 1905; Naden Divinity Student, 1905; Hulsean Prize, 1906; Curate of St. George's, Hulme, Manchester, 1906-9; Lecturer at the Scholae Episcopi, Manchester, 1907-9; Principal of St. John's Hall, Durham, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1912-14; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces (B.E.F., France), 1916-17; Secretary of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1918-22. *Publication:* The Christology of St. Paul (in the Library of Historic Theology). *Recreations:* golf, walking, tennis *Address:* St. Matthew's Vicarage, 27 St. Petersburgh Place, Bayswater, W. 2. *T.:* Park 3334. *Club:* Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

ROTH, Paul Bernard, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Miller General Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon London Homœopathic Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Woolwich Branch Invalid Childrens' Aid Association; late Surgeon, City of London Military Hospital; Fellow, Medical Society of London; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Brighton, 1882; *s.* of late Bernard Roth, F.R.C.S., and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. John Bright, P.C., M.P.; *m.* 1911, Emilie Harding, *d.* of William Harding Lauder, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Aberdeen University; London Hospital. Graduated in Medicine at Aberdeen University, 1905; entered London Hospital, and held in succession the posts of Senior Dresser, Emergency Officer, Receiving Room Officer, House Surgeon, and Orthopaedic Clinical Assistant (the latter post for 5 years); elected on to the Livery of the Skinners' Company, 1907; late Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.); passed the Fellowship of the College of Surgeons, 1910; since then has specialised in Orthopaedic Surgery. *Publications:* Orthopaedics for Practitioners, 1920; Notes on Military Orthopaedics, 1916; numerous papers on orthopædic subjects, especially lateral curvature of the spine and deformities of the feet. *Address:* 29 Welbeck Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1526. *Club:* Reform.

ROTHBAND, Sir Henry Lesser, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; Deputy Chairman and Joint-Managing Director, J. Mandleberg & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1853; *s.* of late J. Rothband, Manchester; *m.* 1878, Ella, *e. d.* of late J. Mandleberg, Manchester; two *d.* Originator of the Scheme for the King's National Roll for finding Employment for disabled Sailors and Soldiers, 1915. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Hollies, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *T.:* Higher Broughton 222.

ROTHENSTEIN, Albert Daniel; *see* Rutherston.

ROTHENSTEIN, John Knewstub Maurice, M.A. Oxon; Assistant Professor in the Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh, since 1928; Assistant Professor of Art History in the University of Kentucky, 1927-28; *b.* London, 11 July 1901; *e. s.* of Professor William Rothenstein, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Bedales School, Petersfield; Worcester College, Oxford. *Publications:* Eric Gill, 1926; The Portrait Drawings of William Rothenstein, 1887-1925, 1926; The Artists of the 1890's, 1928; contributed to the Times Literary Supplement, Spectator, Nation, etc., and to the New Universal History. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 18 Airlie Gardens, Camden Hill, W.8; Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A. *Club:* Savile.

ROTHENSTEIN, William, M.A. Sheffield; Hon. A.R.C.A.; Principal, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington, since 1920; Trustee of the National Gallery, Millbank; Professor of Civic Art, Sheffield University, 1917-26; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1872; *s.* of M. Rothenstein; *m.* 1899, Alice Mary, *e. c.* of late Walter John Knewstub of Chelsea; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School; Slade School, and afterwards in Paris. Paintings and Drawings, National Gallery of British Art, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; St. Stephen's Hall, Westminster; St. John's College, Trinity Hall, Trinity College, and King's College, Cambridge; Christ Church and St. John's Coll., Oxford; Eton and Winchester Colleges, St. Paul's School, Repton School; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Magdalen College, Oxford; National Portrait Gallery; National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh; Luxembourg, Paris; Metropolitan Museum, New York; National Gallery, Melbourne; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; City Art Gallery, Manchester; Corporation Gallery, Oldham; Cartwright Hall, Bradford; Bremen Art Gallery; Municipal collection of Modern Art, Dublin; National Gallery, Johannesburg; Imperial War Museum, Canadian War Records; Dunedin Gallery, N.Z.; Victoria Hall, Peshawar; King's College, London; Art Institute of Chicago; University of Chicago; Castlemaine Art Gallery, Australia. *Publications:* Oxford Characters, 1896; a Life of Goya, 1896; English Portraits, 1898; Manchester Portraits, 1899; Liber Juniorum, 1899; The French Set and portraits of Verlaine, 1898; six portraits of Sir Rabindranath Tagore, 1915; a Plea for a Wider Use of Artists and Craftsmen, 1917; 24 Portraits, 1920; 24 Portraits, 2nd series, 1923; (with K. de B. Codrington) Ancient India, 1926. *Address:* 13 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill, W 8. *T.:* Park 3008. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also A. D. Rutherston.

ROTHERHAM, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Stuart Lund Holland,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; Captain Reserve of Officers since 1911; *b.* 25 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Mary, *e. d.* of late James Lund, D.L., Malsis Hall, near Leeds; *S.* father 1927; *m.* 1909, Miriam Agnes, *d.* of late Henry W. Wright. *Educ.*: Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Was Captain 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal *5* clasps); European War, France, 1914-16 and 1917-19 (1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 32 Emperor's Gate, S.W. *T.:* Western 6295. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also H. Souder.

ROTHERHAM, Arthur, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Commissioner of the Board of Control since 1913; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Rotherham of Coventry; *m.* Winifred Kate, *d.* of A. T. Dudgeon of Ewell, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.*: Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Thomas' Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, London County Asylums, Cane Hill, Manor and Horton; Medical Superintendent, Darenth Industrial Colony, Dartford. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby football; represented England at Rugby football in 1898 and 1899 against Scotland twice, Wales twice and Ireland once. *Address:* Caxton House West, S.W.1.

ROTHERMERE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Hemsted; **Harold Sidney Harmsworth,** Baron, *cr.* 1914; Bart., *cr.* 1910; P.C. 1917; is chief proprietor of the Daily Mail, Daily Mirror, London Evening News, etc.; *b.* 26 April 1868; *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Geraldine Mary, *d.* of William Maffett, Pembroke Place, Co. Dublin; younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe; *m.* 1892, Mary Lilian, *d.* of George Wade Share; one *s.* Endowed the King Edward VII. Chair of English Literature, the Vere Harmsworth Chair of Naval History at Cambridge University, and the Harold Vyvyan Chair of American History at Oxford University; Director-Gene-

ral Royal Army Clothing Dept., 1916-17; Air Minister, 1917-18. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Heir: s.* Hon. Esmond Cecil Harmsworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Burghfield House, Dornoch, Sutherland; *T.:* Dornoch 4; La Dragonniere, Cap Martin, Alpes Maritimes, France.

ROTHERY, Guy Cadogan; 2nd *s.* of Robert Cadogan Rothery of Doctor's Commons and Suzanne Laure, *d.* of Dr. Muraour, Paris and Grasse; *b.* Havre, 1863. *Educ.:* privately. Journalist and author; has contributed largely to the Daily Press and Magazines; edited several publications. Sectional Editor and Annotator, Standard Books; Joint Managing Editor Enciclopedia de la América del Sud. *Publications:* The Amazons in Antiquity and Modern Times; Symbols, Emblems, and Devices; Ceilings and their Decorations, Art and Archæology; Chimneypiece and Ingle Nooks; Staircases and Garden Steps; Armorial Insignia of the Princes of Wales; The A B C of Heraldry; The Occult in Heraldry; The Heraldry of Shakespeare; Chimneypieces and their Decoration: Examples in England. *Address:* 53 Christchurch Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

ROTHERY, William Gurney, M.V.O. 1922; Secretary to the Royal Choral Society since 1910; *b.* London, 26 Oct. 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school. Trained as a singer in London and Leipsic; for many years Assistant Examiner in Music to Education Department, and Examiner in Music and Singing to the National Froebel Union; Class-Singing Teacher and Choir Trainer at City of London College, Lady Holles' School, and other Schools and Colleges, 1890-1910; Secretary, Music in War-time Committee, 1915-19. *Publications:* Articles and short stories; more than 500 English versions of songs, part-songs, choruses, Cantatas, etc.; Play—A Lucky Star, 1907. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 15 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 935.

ROTHES, 20th Earl of, *cr.* before 1457; **Malcolm George Dyer-Edwardes Leslie;** Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, 1457; *b.* 8 Feb. 1902; *s.* of 19th Earl and Noel Lucy Martha (who *m.* 2nd 1927, Major Claud Mache, D.S.O., *q.v.*), *d.* of late T. Dyer Edwardes of Prinknash Park, Gloucester; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1926, Beryl, *o. d.* of J. Lionel Dugdale, of Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: b.* Hon. John Wayland Leslie, *b.* 1909. *Address:* 45 Draycott Place, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 6017. *Club:* Travellers.

ROTHSCHILD, family name of **Baron Rothschild.**

ROTHSCHILD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1885; **Lionel Walter Rothschild;** Bt. 1846; Baron of Austrian Empire; Lieut. for City of London; J.P. Buckinghamshire; F.R.S. 1911; late Major Royal Bucks Yeomanry; Trustee of British Museum since 1899; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Rothschild and Emma, *d.* of Baron Charles Rothschild, Frankfort-on-the-Main; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bonn; Magdalene Coll., Camb. M.P. (L.U.) Aylesbury Division of Bucks, 1899-1910. *Publications:* Avifauna of Laysan; joint-editor of Novitates Zoologicæ published at the Zoological Museum, Tring; author of numerous articles on Zoology. *Recreations:* study of zoology, shooting, hunting. *Heir: nephew.* Nathaniel Mayer Victor Rothschild, *b.* 31 Oct. 1910. *Address:* 148 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 257; Tring Park, Tring, Herts. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Societies.

See also Maj. C. Behrens.

ROTHSCHILD, Anthony (Gustav) de; D.L.; partner in the firm of N. M. Rothschild & Sons; *b.* 26 June 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Leopold de Rothschild, C.V.O.; *m.* 1926, Yvonne, *e. d.* of Robert Caban d'Anvers, Paris; one *d.*

Educ.: Harrow; Cambridge (M.A.), 1st class Historical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2. Late Major, Bucks Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches). *Address:* 42 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7066. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Jockey.

ROTHSCHILD, Baron Henri de, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Docteur en Medecine et Homme de lettres; Medecin-chef de la Polyclinique H. de Rothschild; *b.* Paris, 26 July 1872; *m.* Mathilde Weisweiler (*d.* 1926); one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycées Louis le Grand et Janson. *Publications:* La Sauvegarde, La Rampe, etc.; et ouvrages techniques. *Address:* La Muette, rue André Pascal, Paris; *T.:* Passy 53-27; Abbaye des Vaulx-de-Cernay, Seine et Oise. *Clubs:* Automobile, Aero, Bois de Boulogne, Interallie, Yacht de France, Paris; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROTHSCHILD, James A. de; *e. s.* of Baron Edmond de Rothschild, Paris; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Eugene Pinto, Gloucester House, Piccadilly, W.1. *Educ.:* Lycee Louis le Grand; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); Harness Prize, 1909; served European War, 1914-18, France and Palestine; D.C.M. 1916; Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1918; J.P. for Bucks. *Address:* 34 Park Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1430, Waddesdon, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, Turf, Jockey.

ROTHSCHILD, Lionel Nathan de, O.B.E. 1917; partner in the firm of N. M. Rothschild & Sons; M.P. (U.) Aylesbury Division, Bucks, 1910-23; *b.* 25 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of late Leopold de Rothschild; *m.* 1912, Marie Louise, *y. d.* of late Edmond Beer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* 18 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 9147; Exbury House, Exbury, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROTHWELL, James Herbert, C.B.E. 1920; Town Clerk of Brighton; Clerk to the Brighton and Hove Intercepting Sewers Board since 1923; Clerk to the Assessment Committee *b.* 7 July 1881; *s.* of late John Rothwell, Southport; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary, *o. d.* of late C. R. Johnson, Sheffield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Southport Modern School. Articled to Town Clerk, Southport; admitted a Solicitor, 1906; Town Clerk and Clerk to Justices, Brighouse, Yorks, 1910-16; Town Clerk of Chesterfield, 1916-23; Director and Deputy Assistant Secretary Rationing Division, Ministry of Food, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Brockett House, Dyke Road, Brighton. *T.A.:* Town Clerk, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton (Preston) 2184. *M.:* UF 2500. *Club:* New, Brighton.

ROTHWELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. William Edward, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 1879; *m.* Frances Violet Poole (*d.* 1923); two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROTTER, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles John Ehrhardt, C.B. 1915; Director, Statistics Dept., Admiralty, since 1919; *b.* 5 April 1871; *s.* of Charles G. Rotter, Croydon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Constance Lillie Bartholomew (*d.* 1919); four *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mary Chadwick (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of W. Dallas Rosa, Alexandra Park, N. *Educ.:* City of London School. Entered R.N. as Assistant Clerk, 1887; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Assistant-Paymaster of Centurion, 1900; landed with Naval Brigade for advance to Pekin (promoted); Naval Intelligence Department, 1911-19; retired with rank of Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1923; Russian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th Class, 1917. *Address:* 14 Beech House Road, Croydon, Surrey.

ROTTON, Brig.-Gen. John Guy, late R.A., C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 11 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Guy Rotton, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Agnes (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Col. Guild; no *c.*; 2nd,

1917, Margaret Jane, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Russell, Bart., and *widow* of Herbert J. Allcroft, Stokesay Court, Onibury, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Abroad; Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd. Lieut. R.A. 1888; Capt. 1898; Bt. Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Officer of Military Order of Savoy *Address:* Stokesay Court, Onibury, Salop. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

ROUGHEAD, William; Writer to the Signet; author; *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *o. s.* of late John Carfrae Roughead, Edinburgh, and late Amelia Shaw Nicol; *m.* 1900, Janey, *d.* of late Francis More, C.A., Edinburgh; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Craigmount; Edinburgh University. Admitted member of the Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet, 1893. *Publications:* Rhyme without Reason, 1901; Notable British Trials - Dr. Pritchard, 1906; Deacon Brodie, 1906; Captain Porteous, 1909; Oscar Slater, 1910; Mrs. McLachlan, 1911; Mary Blandy, 1914; Burke and Hare, 1921; Katharine Nairn, 1926; J. D. Merrett, 1928; Twelve Scots Trials, 1913; The Riddle of the Ruthvens, 1919; Glengarry's Way, 1922; The Howdie (ed.), 1923; The Fatal Countess, 1924; A Rich Man (ed.), 1925; The Rebel Earl, 1926; Malice Domestic, 1929. *Address:* 12 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society.

ROUILLARD, Frederic Melchior Louis, C.B.E. 1926; K.C., M.L.C.; Unofficial Member of the Council of Government, Mauritius; *b.* 1866; *m.* Louisa Ritter (*d.* 1917). *Address:* Mauritius.

ROULEAU, His Eminence Cardinal Raymond Marie; Archbishop of Quebec since 1926; *b.* Isle Verte, Quebec, 1866. *Educ.:* Seminary of Rimouski. Entered the Order of the Dominican Fathers, 1886; Priest, 1892; first Prior of the House of the Dominican Fathers in Ottawa, 1900; Provincial of the Dominican Province of Canada, 1919; Bishop of Valleyfield, Quebec, 1923-26; Decorated by Pallium, 1927; Cardinal, 1927. *Address:* Archbishop's Palace, Quebec, Canada.

ROUND-TURNER, Commodore Charles Wolfran; C.M.G. 1925; Royal Navy; late comdg. Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport; *s.* of late Captain H. L. Round-Turner and Mrs. Round-Turner of Grundisburgh, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Janet Mary, *d.* of Sir Jenner Verrall, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Experimental Commander H.M.S. Excellent, 1914-16; Commander H.M.S. Ramillies, 1916-18; Director of Operations and Plans in Australian Navy, 1920-22; Captain H.M.S. Dauntless, 1922-24; World Cruise of Special Service Squadron, 1923-1924 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Grundisburgh, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Grundisburgh. *T.:* Grundisburgh 5.

ROUNDELL, Christopher Foulis, C.B.E. 1920; General Inspector Ministry of Health; Chief of Staff, Civil Commissioners' Depart.; *b.* 11 July 1876; *o. s.* of late Charles Savile Roundell; *m.* 1910, Lady Maude Vivian, *widow* of late H. W. Vivian and *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Honour School of Natural Science). Coldstream Guards; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1906; Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1907; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officer Order of the Crown, Italy; Officer Order of the White Eagle of Serbia; Medaille (Argent) de la Reconnaissance Française. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 15 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5983. *Clubs:* Travellers', Windham.

ROUNDELL, Richard Foulis; M.P. (U.) Skipton Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918 to Oct. 1924; Brevet Colonel late commanding 3rd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 4 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of late William Roundell of Gledstone and Harriet Jane, *y. d.* of late Francis Benyon Hacket of Moor Hall, Co. Warwick; *m.* 1898, Beatrice Maude, 2nd *d.* of Sir Matthew Wilson, 3rd Bart., of Eshton, Gargrave; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Fellow Royal Geographical Society. *Address:* 219 Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4642. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Garrick, Yorkshire, Travellers'.

ROUNDWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Devizes; **Edward Murray Colston,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; commanding 131st Surrey (Territorial) Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 31 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Rosalind, *d.* of Col. Gostling-Murray, Whitton Park, Hounslow, Middlesex; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* Blanche Gladys Duddell. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1900; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1916; served South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., despatches six times, Order of the Nile, Order of White Eagle of Serbia); temp. Brig.-Gen. Commanding 233 Infantry Brigade, E.E.F., 1917-19; Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards 1920-24; Colonel, 1924. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hamilton House, Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 7116; Roundway Park, Devizes. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's, Queen's.

See also Sir C. W. Baynes, Bt.

ROUNTREE, Harry, Artist; Ex-President London Sketch Club; late Capt. R.E.; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1878; *s.* of S. G. Rountree, banker, of N.Z.; *m.* Estella Stewart of Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, N.Z. Came to London, 1901. *Publications:* in Punch, Sketch, etc.; books of travel in colour; children's books, humorous animals, posters, golf illustrations. *Recreations:* golf, formerly yachting. *Address:* Dormers Wells, Southall, Middlesex. *T.:* Southall 79. *Club:* Savage.

ROUNTREE, Rev. James Peter, M.A.; *b.* Cork, 10 Jan. 1846; *s.* of James Rountree, Co. Cork; *m.* Annie Playfair, *o. d.* of Walter Brown, Manchester; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private school (Dr. Dundas's), Dublin; Trinity Coll. Dublin (Downes Prize). B.A. 1867, M.A. 1875. Ordained Deacon, 1869; Priest, 1870; Rector of St. Mary's, Beswick, 1878; Vicar of Werneth, 1879-1903; Rural Dean of Oldham, 1892; Vice-Chairman of Oldham School Board, 1889; Chairman of Oldham School Board, 1892-94, and 1901-1903; Proctor in Convocation; Rector of Stretford, 1903; Hon. Canon, Manchester, 1894; retired. *Publications:* Prize Essay on Home Re-Union, etc. *Address:* Brookwood, Ashton-on-Mersey. *T.:* Sale 1248. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

ROUPELL, Lt.-Col. Ernest Percy Stuart, D.S.O. 1901; *b.* 18 Nov. 1870; *s.* of John Stuart Roupell, LL.D., D.L.; *m.* 1913, Rosellen Elwyn, *y. d.* of Rev. G. Smith; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. 2nd Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1888; transferred Milford Division Royal Engineers Militia, 1891; served Benin River Expedition, 1894 (despatches, medal), and in several minor operations; Assistant Commissioner Anglo-German Boundary Commission, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1896; Political Officer, 1897-98; Ashanti Expedition, 1900; temporary Clerk, Colonial Office, 1902-5; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Malta, 1905-11; Postmaster-General, Malta, 1911-13; retired, 1913; employed in Fisheries Division, Ministry of

Agriculture and Fisheries, 1918-21. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROUPELL, Captain George Rowland Patrick, V.C. 1915; The East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Col. F. F. Roupell, C.O. of 1st East Surrey Regt.; *m.* 1921, Doris Phoebe, twin *d.* of Capt. Mowbray L. Sant, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded twice, V.C., French Croix de Guerre, Order of St. George, 4th Class); North Russia, 1919; Member of Order of St. George, 4th Class (Russian). *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROUS, family name of **Earl of Stradbroke.**

ROUSE, Alexander Macdonald, C.I.E. 1918; Chief Engineer, New Delhi; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late George Woodford Rouse; *m.* 1910, Jean Lois, *d.* of late Major C. J. Jameson, B.S. Corps; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROUSE, Col. Hubert, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1903; late R.H.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1864; *s.* of H. J. Rouse, M.I.C.E., Sussex Place, N.W.; *m.* 1893, Adeline Louisa, *d.* of N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S., *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1893; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; served N.W.F., India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* South Lodge, Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROUSE, William Henry Denham, Litt.D., M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, 1902-28; Lord of the Manor of Woodbridge, Suffolk; University Teacher of Sanskrit since 1903, Examiner in Latin to the Liverpool Univ., 1909-1910; Acting Latin Professor at the Columbia Summer School, Teachers' College, New York, 1912, Pres. of the Folklore Soc., 1904-6; Member of the Societe Asiatique, Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, and Imperial Archæological Society of Russia; *b.* Calcutta, 30 May 1863; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Rouse, M.A., LL.B., and Lydia, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. H. Denham. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Haverfordwest; Doveton Coll., Calcutta; Christ's Coll. Camb. Scholar, 1882-86; Fellow, 1888-94; Classical Tripos, first class in each part. Bedford Grammar School, 1886-88; in residence at Cambridge, 1888-90; Cheltenham College, 1890-95; Worts Travelling Student, 1896, 1905; Master at Rugby School, 1896-1901. *Publications:* The Jataka, or Stories of the Buddha's former Births, translated from the Pali by various hands under editorship of Prof. Cowell, vol. ii. (1895), iv. (1901), vi. (1907); The Giant Crab, and other Tales of Old India, retold by W. H. D. R., 1897; Tales from the Isles of Greece, from the Mod. Greek of Eftaliotis, 1897; Atlas of Classical Portraits, 1898; A History of Rugby School, 1898; Demonstrations in Latin Elegiac Verse, 1899; Demonstrations in Greek Iambic Verse, 1899; The Talking Thrush, and other Indian Stories, collected by W. Crooke, and retold by W. H. D. R., 1899; An Echo of Greek Song, 1899; edited in the Temple Classics North's Plutarch, Chapman's Iliad and Odyssey, Milton, Marcus Aurelius, Epictetus, Theophrastus, etc., 1896-99; Greek Votive Offerings, 1902; Shakespeare's Ovid, a reprint of Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses, 1904; Jinacaritam, or Life of Buddha in Pali, edited from the MSS. and translated, 1905; Sikshasamuccaya (Buddhist Scripture); Chanties in Latin and Greek, 1928; Latin on the Direct Method, 1925. *Recreations:* riding at home, and travelling abroad. *Address:* Histon Manor, near Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Sir W. St. A.; *see* Boughton.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, Charles Andrew, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1859; *s. s.* of late Andrew Johnes Rouse-Boughton-Knight and Eliza, *y. d.* of late John Michael Severne, of Thenford, Northamptonshire, and of Wallop Hall, Shropshire; *m.* 1902, Helen Dupré (*d.* 1926), *s. d.* of late George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Downton Castle, Ludlow.

ROUSSEAU, Arthur, Doyen de la Faculte de Médecine à l'Université Laval de Québec; Professeur de Clinique Médicale à l'Hôtel Dieu de Quebec; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Membre correspondant de l'académie de Medecine de Paris; *b.* St. Casimir, Co. de Portneuf, 19 août 1871; *s.* of docteur L. T. E. Rousseau; *m.* Bernadette, *d.* of Hon. Philippe Landry, ex-Président du Senat; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Seminaire de Québec et Université Laval. Two voyages d'étude à Paris, l'un de deux ans, l'autre de six mois; etabli à Québec en 1897; a etabli les laboratoires de bactériologie et de Chimie Médicale à l'Université de Québec; Président de l'associa, trois des médecins de langue française de l'Amérique du nord pour l'année, 1920. *Publications:* Rapports devant l'Association des médecins de langue française de l'Amerique du nord, à Trois Rivières, sur la tuberculose dans le Province de Québec, à Sherbroke sur les dyspepsies gastriques; Etude sur la tuberculose devant l'Association Canadienne pour la prévention de la tuberculose; articles divers. *Address:* 125 Grand Allee, Quebec. *T.:* 939. *M.:* 39420.

ROUSSIN, Leander Gaspard, C.M.G. 1917; British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens; *b.* London, 22 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Louis Roussin, merchant, London; *m.* 1899, Annie, *d.* of late Albert Hill of Priory Side, Tottenham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School. In service of Anglo-Egyptian Bank, Ltd., London, Paris, and Egypt, 1891-1904; entered service of Egyptian Government, 1905; Financial Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1910-25; British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens, 1925; Fellow of Royal Economic Society and Royal Statistical Society. *Address:* Commission Financière Internationale, Athens. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; British, Athens, Athens.

ROUTH, Vice-Adm. Henry Peter, M.V.O. 1902; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1894, Ethel B., 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. St. J. Daubeny, of the Beacon, Kingswear, Devon; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1864; Commander, 1890; Captain, 1896; retired, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1907. *Address:* Farringdon, Alton, Hants. *T.:* 99X6 Alton. *M.:* PC 7862. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROUTH, Robert Gordon, Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, since 1912; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Charles Richard Augustus Routh and Sarah Eleanor Gordon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1894; Bromsgrove District Council, 1901-13; County Education Committee, selected member, 1908-11. *Publication:* 4th German Writer in Parallel Grammar Series. *Address:* The School House, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Routh, Bromsgrove. *Club:* Cavendish.

ROUTLEDGE, Scoresby, M.A.; F.S.A.; F.G.S.; F.R.Anthrop.Inst.; F.R.G.S.; M.R. Photo. Soc.; *b.* Melbourne, 1859; *s.* of late W. Routledge of Vaucluse, nr. Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1906, Katherine, *d.* of late Gurney Pease (Routledge, Mrs. Scoresby, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford; University College Hospital, London (Erichsen Prizeman for Operative Surgery). Lived with Micmacs in Central Newfoundland to learn hunting and woodcraft; later with Akikuyu of British East Africa, while in their primitive condition; in 1912, with his wife, built and

equipped schooner yacht Mana specially for the Archæological and Ethnological Survey of Easter Island and of certain other islands of the S.E. Pacific; for this voyage of about 100,000 miles under sail only (1913-16), the Challenge Cup of the Royal Cruising Club was awarded honoris causa; Easter Island Research work continued (1920-22) by Survey of the Islands constituting the Austral and the Gambier Groups. *Publication:* (with his wife) With a Prehistoric People, the Akikuyu of British East Africa, 1910. *Recreations:* wild travel for ethnology, natural history, and big-game shooting; navigation and seamanship; photography. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Union, Royal Cruising; Oxford and County.

ROUTLEDGE, Mrs. Scoresby (Katherine), M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.I.; *d.* of late Gurney Pease, *q.d.* of Joseph Pease, M.P.; *b.* Darlington, 1866; *m.* 1906, Scoresby Routledge, *q.v.* *Educ.:* West Heath, Ham Common; abroad; Somerville College Oxford. Member Oxford Women's Hockey Eleven, Honour School of Mod. Hist. 1895; (M.A. Dublin, 1906); Extension Lecturer, University of Oxford, 1896; travelled throughout South Africa and Rhodesia on conclusion of Boer War for S.A. Colonisation Society and Guild of Loyal Women, 1902-3; Co-opted Durham Co. Educ. Committee, 1904-6, in Camp, British East Africa, 1906-8; Easter Island Expedition to the Pacific in yacht Mana, 1913-16; Expedition to French Oceania, 1921-23. *Publications:* With a Prehistoric People, the Akikuyu of British East Africa (with husband), 1910; The Mystery of Easter Island, the Story of an Expedition, 1919; articles in Geographical Journal, Folk-Lore, etc. *Address:* 4 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2.

ROW, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Philip John Hawkins Lander, R.N.; C.B. 1919; Secretary, H.M.'s Privy Purse since 1923; *b.* 19 March 1870; *s.* of late A. W. Row, Marytavy, Devon; *m.* J. L., *d.* of J. Copland, Sheerness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Joined Royal Navy, 1887; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1902-3; to Commander-in-Chief, North America, 1904-6; to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1906-8; to Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1908-11; Private Secretary to Governor, South Australia, 1911-14; Assistant Secretary to the War Cabinet, 1916-18; Deputy Paymaster Director-General, Admiralty, 1918-1923; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Wren House, Kensington Palace, W.8. *T.:* Park 1152. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROWALLAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911, **Archibald Cameron Corbett;** *b.* Scotland, 23 May 1856; *s.* of Thomas Corbett; *m.* 1887, Alice Mary (*d.* 1902), *o. c.* of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock; one *s.* one *d.* Contested N. Warwickshire, 1884; M.P. (L.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1885-1911. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. T. Godfrey Corbett, *q.v.* *Club:* Brooks's.

ROWAN, John, M.B.C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Surgeon Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Glasgow; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic Cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, Ayr, Renfrew, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannan; *b.* Greenock; *s.* of late Thomas Ballantine Rowan, sugar refiner, Greenock, and of Redbrae, Maybole; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; studied at London, Dublin, Göttingen, Berlin, and Paris. Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired) attached to the Clyde Division Royal Engineers Electrical Engineers; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Senior House Surgeon, Greenock Infirmary and Fever Hospital; Assist. Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; and Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London. *Publications:* numerous contributions on ophthalmic subjects to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 10 Woodside Crescent, Charing Cross, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 792 and 793. *M.:* GD 32. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ROWAN, Lt.-Col. Percy Stewart, D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's), since 1927; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late H. B. Rowan, Braiswick Lodge, Colchester. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); p.s.c. Camberley, 1919; General Staff, Constantinople, 1921-1923; Malta, 1923-25. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROWAN, Very Rev. Robert Philip, M.A., T.C.D.; Dean of Ardfert; Rector of Killarney since 1924; *b.* 10 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Canon Rowan; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of Rev. D. Moriarty; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Tralee, 1897-1901; Wexford, 1901-4; Acting Chaplain to Forces at Curragh and Shorncliffe, 1904-6; Senior Curate St. John's, Lowestoft, 1906-7; Rector of Castleisland, 1907-14; of Kenmare, 1914-24. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Killarney. *M.:* ZI 601.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Gawaine Basil, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; The Black Watch; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Frances Agnes, *d.* of Lord Blackburn, *q.v.*; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Deferred Bt. Lt.-Col.); Bt. Major, 1922. *Address:* 1st Bn. Black Watch, India.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, G. W.; *see* Hamilton.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, His Hon. Sydney Orme; Chief Justice of Bermuda since 1927; *b.* Newtownards, Co. Down, 1877; *m.* 1901, Vera, *d.* of Major Barker of Frant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1894; gazetted W.I. Regt. 1898; rejoined 2nd R.I. Rifles, 1900; served Boer War (Queen's medal and clasps); resigned in 1903; called to Bar, 1905; North-Eastern Circuit; Revising Barrister, Bradford and Keighley Divisions of Yorkshire, 1914; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1916; exchanged as Stipendiary Magistrate, Gibraltar; President, Land Court, Palestine, 1927. *Publications:* (plays) Mrs. Ellison's Answer, 1905; The Sentence; The Anarchists, 1907; Burdens, 1922; (pen-name Rowan Orme), Dramatic Critic to Outlook, 1907-8; and other articles; Trial of J. A. Dickman. *Recreations:* literature and fly-fishing. *Address:* Hamilton, Bermuda. *Clubs:* Conservative, Garrick.

ROWAN-ROBINSON, Col. Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* Gibraltar, 4 May 1873; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Russell Bowlby; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Entered R.A. 1892; Brig.-Gen. 1918-19; Col. 1921; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Southern District, 1903-4; Chief Instructor in Artillery, R.M. Academy, 1911-14; 2nd in command Royal Military Academy, 1915-16; G.S.O.1 Russia, 1919-20; G.S.O.1 India, 1921-27; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (wounded twice, despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre (twice)); Gold and Silver Medallist, R.A. Institution; Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* The Campaign of Liao-Yang; Artillery To-day and

To-morrow. *Address:* 8 Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROWAN-THOMSON, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; of The Gart and Mollands, Perthshire; late of David Rowan & Co., marine engineers, Glasgow; *b.* 22 April 1867; *e. s.* of late John Thomson, Engineer and Ironfounder, Glasgow; *m.* 1891, Janet Pender, 4th *d.* of late David Rowan, Marine Engineers and Boilermakers, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University, and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Member of Shipbuilding Advisory Committee to the Minister of Shipping, 1916-17; Member of Shipbuilding Council, 1917-18; Director of Auxiliary Ship Engineering, Admiralty, 1917-18; Chairman West of Scotland Munition Management Board; Member of Clyde Navigation Trust; Governor of Royal Technical College, Glasgow. *Publication:* The Rowan Premium Bonus System of Payment by Results. *Address:* The Gart, Callander, Perthshire. *T.:* Callander 5. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

ROWAND, Alexander, D.S.O. 1903; Captain (retired), Royal Indian Marine; *b.* 22 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Rowand, Glasgow; *m* 1914, Ann Helen Woods Ommanney. Served South Africa (Naval Transport Staff), 1899-1900 (despatches, medal); China, 1900-1902 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); Commander R.N. (temporary); served with Expeditionary Force, France, etc., 1914-19. *Address:* Westfield Haven, Lymington, Hants.

ROWBOTHAM, Lieut.-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.M.I.C.E.; B.Sc.; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1892; *s.* of J. M. Rowbotham, M.B.E., M.I.C.E., and Globina Buchanan; *m.* 1917, Edith May, *d.* of late John Henning, of Warringstown, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: London University (B.Sc.). Apprenticed in S. America and to the Steel Co. of Scotland; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.). *Recreations:* geology, travel. *Address:* 45 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1385. *M.:* LR 5672. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROWBOTHAM, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Mayor of Stockport, 1916-19; Alderman and J.P. for the Borough; J.P. for County of Chester; *b.* Romiley, Cheshire, 1 May 1851; *s.* of John Rowbotham; *m.* 1874, Eliza (*d.* 1910), *d.* of John Green of Gee Cross, Hyde; one *d.* *Educ.:* Village School. Began work at 11 in cotton mill; apprenticed to village blacksmith, 13 to 21; 19 years at the anvil; 8 years as a commercial traveller; founded engineering firm of Rowbotham & Co., Ltd., now Chairman; also Chairman of Jackson's, Ltd., Hat and Boot Specialists, and Leah & Rowbotham, Ltd., iron, steel, and timber merchants; Donor of Woodbank Memorial Park, Stockport, 80 acres, Convalescent Home, and many other public benefactions; Wesleyan Local Preacher, 60 years; Ex-President of L.P.'s Conference. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Hillbrook Grange, Bramhall. *T.A.:* Rowbotham, Bramhall, Stockport. *T.:* 80 Bramhall. *M.:* 1612 B.T. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Stockport Reform.

ROWCROFT, Colonel George Francis, D.S.O. 1899; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., London, 1914 (St. Bartholomew's Hospital); temp. Major I.M.S., January 1915; retired; late commandant of 15th Sikhs (Bengal Infantry); *b.* London, 4 May 1861; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. G. C. Rowcroft, County End, Chinnor, Oxon; *m.* Florence Marion Eva, *d.* of late Gen. Hennessy, 1884, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham. Joined H.M.'s 54th Regt. (afterwards 2nd Batt. Dorsetshires) from Sandhurst, 1879; joined 15th Sikhs, B.S.C., 1881; Suakin Campaign, as Adjt. of that regt. (medal, clasp, and Khedive's bronze star), 1885; Capt. in Chitral Relief Expedition (medal and clasp), 1895; Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier of India (despatches, 2 clasps, and D.S.O.), 1897-98; temporary Major I.M.S., 1915 and 1916; served on H.M. Hospital Ship, Glengorm Castle; silver medal, 1914-18; bronze star, 1914-15; Great War for Civilisation medal, 1914-19. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *M.:* BA 1228 (India).

ROWE, Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of the Missionary District, Alaska, since 1895; *b.* Meadowville, Ontario, Canada, 20 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1882; two *s.* *Educ.:* Canadian Public Schools; private tuition; Trinity College, Toronto. Graduated, 1878; Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1880; was Missionary among the Ojibway Indians, 1878-82; Missionary at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, serving eleven missions for 14 years; acted as Commissioner of Schools for 5 years. *Publications:* Annual Missionary Reports to the Board of Missions, New York. *Address:* 418 Mutual Life Building, Seattle, Alaska. *T.:* Main 1193.

ROWE, Lt.-Col. Richard Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; late Royal Artillery; Surveyor-General, Gold Coast; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Herbert Rowe, Leeds. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1902; served Bermudas and West Indies; with Nigeria Regiment (Native Infantry), 1907; Northern Hinterland Expedition; Niger-Cross River Expedition; operations against Abini and operations against the Munchis; joined Survey of Nigeria, 1910; Deputy Director, 1911; Nigeria—Dahomey Boundary Commission; Topographical and Trigonometrical Survey of Nigeria and special surveys for new railways and other work opening up the colony; Cameroon Expeditionary Force, 1914; with Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Dobell as Chief of Administrative Staff; Staff Officer for demobilisation of force and transfer of occupied territories to French Government; France with 11th East Lancs and 31st Division, 1916; commanded Howitzer Battery at Battles of Vimy, Messines, and Flanders; Brigade-Major Corps Heavy Artillery in Nieuport sector and battles of Armentières and Hazebrouck; Russia, 1918, where took part in landing on the Murman Coast (despatches thrice, M.C., Bt.-Maj., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Publications:* Occasional Papers on Signalling, Natives of Africa, and Topographical Surveying. *Recreations:* polo, rifle and revolver shooting, golf. *Address:* 10 Manchester Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3133. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Aero.

ROWELL, Lieut.-Col. James, C.B. 1900; Australian Senator, 1917-23; late A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia; *b.* Cambridge, 20 Jan. 1851; joined Adelaide Cavalry Regiment, 1878; served South Africa, 1900-1, in command of S. Australian Imperial Bushman's contingent (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.B.); commanded contingent from S. Australia at Diamond Jubilee, 1897; in charge of transport to Egypt and England, 1915-17. *Address:* Rowell's Road, Lockleys, Adelaide, Australia.

ROWELL, Hon. Newton Wesley, K.C. 1902; LL.D.; *b.* Middlesex County, Ontario, 1 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Joseph Rowell and Nancy Green; *m.* 1901, Nellie, *y. d.* of Rev. Alex. Langford, D.D. (Methodist); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and Ontario Law Society. Called to Bar, 1891; Bencher Law Society, 1911; Liberal Member, Ontario Legislative Assembly, North Oxford, 1911-17; Leader of Liberal Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1911-17; Liberal Unionist Member Dominion Parliament, Durham, 1917-21; Pres. of Council, 1917-20; Vice-Chairman War Committee of Cabinet, 1917-19; Acting Secretary State External Affairs, 1919-20; Member of Imperial

War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918; represented Canada International Labour Conference, Washington (League of Nations), 1919; Canadian Delegate First Assembly League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto; Member of Board of Regents Victoria University; Member of the Board of Governors of the West China Union University. *Publication:* The British Empire and World Peace, 1922 Canada a Nation, 1923. *Address:* 134 Crescent Road, Toronto. *T.A.:* Rowell, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 2175. *Clubs:* Travellers', British Empire; York, National, Ontario, Rosedale Golf, Alpine, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

ROWELL, Percy Fitz-Patrick; Secretary of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and Editor of the Journal of Proceedings since 1909; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Patrick Irvine Rowell, of Aberdeen, and Clotilde, *d.* of Dr. Percy Fitz-Patrick, of H.M. 51st Regt.; *m.* Helen, *o. d.* of B. J. Ralph. *Educ.:* Royal College of Mauritius (awarded Gold Medal for Mathematics and Leaving Scholarship, 1893); Wren and Gurney; King's College, London. Appointed to the staff of The Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1904. *Address:* Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment. *T.A.:* c/o Voltampere, London. *T.:* Gerrard 0764; Streatham 0018.

ROWELL, Thomas Irvine, M.D., C.M., C.M.G. 1890; *b.* Aberdeen, 1841; 4th *s.* of Joseph Rowell, Aberdeen, and Isabella Irvine; *m.* 1868, Grace, *d.* of John Gale, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ.; Edinburgh; Paris; Vienna. Double gold medallist Edinburgh extra-mural school, and 1st bursar King's College, Aberdeen. Entered Colonial service as principal civil medical officer Straits Settlements, 1877; President municipality, Singapore, 1890; retired, 1891. *Decorated* for general good service. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Bicknor, Suffolk Square, Cheltenham.

ROWLAND, Ernest Daniel, M.B., C.M. Edin.; I.S.O. 1914; retired Medical Service of British Guiana; *b.* Sep. 1858; *m.* 1889; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school and Edinburgh University. In private practice for a few months in 1881-82; then Assistant at Wakefield Asylum, Yorkshire, and at Whittingham Asylum, Lancashire; Assistant Medical Officer, Lunatic Asylum, Berbice, British Guiana, 1883; Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, 1886-89; Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, New Amsterdam, 1889-1906; Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, 1906; acted as Medical Inspector, 1910-11; acted as Surgeon-General, 1913; retired, Dec. 1913. *Publications:* sometime Editor of the British Guiana Medical Annual; articles in Timerhi and the British Guiana Medical Annual. *Recreations:* tennis formerly, now croquet, cycling. *Address:* 71 Main Street, Georgetown, Demerara. *Club:* Georgetown, British Guiana.

ROWLAND, Frank Mortimer, C.B.E. 1920; J.P., M.D., B.Ch., B.A. (2nd Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1888) Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 19 April 1866; *s.* of William Samuel Rowland of Wolverhampton and Lichfield; *m.* 1st, Ellen Josephine, *d.* of W. H. Haden; 2nd, Cornelia Isabel, *d.* of Rev. W. H. A. Truell and Lady Cornelia Truell, Clonmannon, Co. Wicklow; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge; University College, London and Birmingham. County Hon. Treasurer and Assistant County Director and Controller (Staffs. Branch) B.R.C.S.; Medical Referee Workmen's Compensation Act, Co. Ct. Circuits 23 and 26; Medical Referee, Ministry of Pensions; Medical Officer Police, Post Office; Workhouse, Girls' High School, King Edward VI. School for Boys; Income Tax Commissioner; Member B.M.A. (Ex-Chairman Mid-Staffs. Div., Pres. Staffs. Branch, 1915); Chairman Walsall and Lichfield Div. B.M.A., 1927; Medical Officer Freeford Hall V.A.D. Hospital; Medical Officer Ward in own house; organise; local Red Cross Transport for Wounded; Chairman Mid-Staffs. Local Medical War Committee; late Resident Medical Officer, City Infirmary, Birmingham, and Assistant House Surgeon Sussex County Hospital Brighton. *Publications:* papers to Medical Journals. *Address:* 26 St. John Street, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.A.:* Rowland, Lichfield. *T.:* Lichfield 11. *M.:* RF 3672.

ROWLAND, John, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1911; Member of Welsh Board of Health; *s.* of late John Rowland, Pen Bont Fach, Tregaron; *b.* 1 June 1877; *m.* Mair Lewis, Afan House, Aberystwyth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Technical Coll., Cardiff; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master Secondary School, Cardiff, 1902-5; Hon. Secy. to the Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, 1904-6; Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade, 1905-8; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-12; J.P. Cardiff. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 166 Cathedral Road, Cardiff; City Hall, Cardiff; Penbontfach, Tregaron. *T.:* Cardiff 2943.

ROWLAND, Sir Leonard Bromfield, Kt., cr. 1920; J.P. Co. Denbigh; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *s.* of William Rowland, Alderman of Wrexham, Mayor of Wrexham, 1869; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of Thos Bushby, Trevor, Llangollen; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham. Entered Wrexham Town Council, 1905; Mayor, 1915-19; Vice-Chairman, Denbighshire Appeal Tribunal; Chairman, Wrexham War Pensions Committee, Wrexham Food Control Committee, also of Food Economy Association, War Savings Committee. *Address:* Whybro House, Wrexham.

ROWLAND, Col. Michael Carmichael, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay, Regular Army; Director of Companies; *b.* Limerick, 24 June 1862; *s.* of P. J. Rowland, Croom; *m.* 1903, Agnes Gertrude, *y. d.* of John Smith, Fox Hill, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1882; transferred to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1898; served Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (promoted Captain, despatches, medals and 8 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (promoted Major, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918; Quarter-Master-General, S. A. Defence Force; C.M.G. for G.S. West Campaign; served G.H.Q., France and Italy, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, and Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* music and welfare work. *Address:* Croom Lodge, Muller Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* Yeo 101.

ROWLANDS, E. B. Bowen-; *see* Bowen-Rowlands.

ROWLANDS, Robert Pugh; O.B.E., M.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Surgeon to Guy's Hospital since 1906; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* Towyn, N. Wales, 1874; *s.* of John Rowlands; 1905, *m.* Alice Maude, 3rd *d.* of Edward Piper, of Bodiam Manor, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital Medical School. Arthur Durham and Michael Harris Prizes in Anatomy; Bredin Prize; and Treasurer's Gold Medals for Medicine and Surgery; also Gold Medal in Anatomy at University of London; the Exhibition and Gold Medal in Medicine at the M.B. Examination; and qualified for the Medal in M.S. Examination at same University. *Publications:* The Operations of Surgery (Jacobson), by Rowlands and Turner, 1916, 7th ed. 1927; When and How to Operate for Appendicitis, British Medical Journal, 1910; Hour-Glass Stomach, *ibid.*, 1911; Time in Surgery, *ibid.*, 1916; Gall Stones, *ibid.*, 1920; Cancer of the Stomach, *ibid.*, 1925; Cancer of the Colon, *ibid.*, 1927; Sarcoma of

Bone, British Journal of Surgery, 1926; Loose Cartilages in the Knee Joint, Clinical Journal, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2647; Hurtwood Edge, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 25. *Club:* Oxhey Golf.

ROWLANDS, His Honour Judge Rowland, LL.B.; Judge of County Courts, Glamorganshire, since 1918; *m.* (*d.* 1928). Bar, Inner Temple, 1892. *Address:* Clevis Cottage, Newton, Porthcawl, Glam.

ROWLANDS, Canon William Aylmer, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, since 1923; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Rural Dean of Harborne; *b.* 16 July 1881; *s.* of Canon John and Frances Amy Rowlands; *m.* 1913, Muriel S. Denton Thompson, *d.* of late Bishop of Sodor and Man; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Birmingham Parish Church, 1905-12; Rector of The Quinton, 1912-23. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick. *T.A.:* Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick. *T.:* Smethwick 127. *M.:* HA 2218.

ROWLANDS, W. S., B.A., I.E.S.; Professor of Philosophy, Officiating Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore; 2nd Lieut. I.A.R.O., attached 1/6th Jats L.I.; *s.* of Dr. J. W. Rowlands, Llanelhaiarn, N. Wales; *m.* Gwladys Irene Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Publication:* A Guide to General English (with N. R. Navlekar). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Robertson College, Jubbulpore, India.

ROWLATT, Sir Frederick Terry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Fellow, Institute of Bankers, London; Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh and of the Nile; a Director of National Bank of Egypt and Bank of Abyssinia; *s.* of late A. H. Rowlatt; *b.* 10 Feb. 1865; *m.* 1902, Edith May, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Cornish, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Address:* National Bank of Egypt, Head Office, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* National, Cairo.

ROWLATT, Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor, Kt., *cr.* 1912; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Rowlatt,** Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division, since 1912; *s.* of late A. H. Rowlatt of Alexandria; *b.* 20 July 1862; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth Hemingway; four *s.* two *d.* Sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Recorder of Windsor, 1905-6; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1905-12. *Address:* Gaybowers Main or House, Danbury, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 50. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROWLETTE, Major Lionel Matthew, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M. Served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Royal Army Medical College, Grosvenor Road, S.W.1.

ROWLETTE, Robert James, M.D. (Dublin), F.R.C.P.I.; Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Trinity College, Dublin; Physician to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Incurables, Dublin; Consulting Visitor in Lunacy; Editor of the Medical Press and Circular; Member of the Medical Registration Council, Irish Free State; *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Matthew Rowlette, Carn Cash, Sligo; *m.* Gladys M., *d.* of late R. Camper Day; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sligo School; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator in Ethics and Logics, 1895; President of the University Philosophical Society, 1896-97; gold medallist in Oratory, College Historical Society, 1899; President of the Dublin University Biological Association, 1907-8; President of the Irish Amateur Athletic Association, 1908-20; served in France, 1917-1918 (despatches); Hon. Physician to British Olympic Team, Antwerp, 1920, and to the Irish Olympic Team, Paris, 1924; member of the Irish Public Health Council, 1919-25; Professor of Pharmacology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1921-26; Member of Committee of Inquiry on National Health Insurance and the Public Medical Services. *Publications:* Memoirs of Irish Physicians and Surgeons in Dictionary of National Biography; various articles on medical subjects. *Address:* 55 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 2670. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ROWLEY, family name of **Baron Langford.**

ROWLEY, Arthur (Langford Sholto), C.M.G. 1928; H.M. Consul-General at Antwerp since 1923; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley, D.L., J.P., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, and Louisa Jane Campbell, *sister* of first Baron Blythswood, *m.* 1908, Margarita Inez (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Hugh Jameson, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, 1899; acting Consul-General, 1903-6; Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo, 1906; Acting-Consul-General at Port-au-Prince, 1907-1908; Vice-Consul Toulon, 1907; Consul at Tahiti, 1908; Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1909; Consul Bordeaux, 1912; Consul-General, Barcelona, 1919-23. *Recreations:* riding, boating, golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Antwerp. *Clubs:* St. James's, Junior Carlton.

ROWLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Alured, D.S.O. 1901; late Dorsets. Regt.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Thomas Rowley, Bridgnorth, Salop; *m.* 1897, Agnes Ellen, *e. surv. d.* of late John Lightbody, of Birchfield, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Dorsets Regt, 1888; Capt. 1895; Bt. Maj. 1901; Major 1906. Served S. Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); commanding 6th Service Batt. Dorset Regiment, European War (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre with palm). *Address:* Ullswater Lodge, Weymouth

ROWLEY, Brig.-Gen. Frank George Mathias, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Batt. the Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.); *b.* 4 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1894, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Captain J. D. Travers, Leicester Regt, and *widow* of Captain Edgar Lonsdale, Royal Fusiliers. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Brigade-Major, India, 1902-7; Brig.-Gen. 1916, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Waterfield, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

ROWLEY, Captain Sir George William, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1886; 2nd Batt. Essex Regt.; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline, *o. d.* of late Rev. John Cuming, M.A.; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *u.* William Joshua, Captain Lancs Fusiliers, *b.* 15 Apr. 1891. *Address:* Wrottesley House, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1158.

ROWLEY, George Fydell, J.P., D.L.; Chairman Hunts Quarter Sessions and Hunts County Council; *b.* 21 July 1851; *o. s.* of George Dawson Rowley of Morcott Hall, Rutland, and Chichester House, Brighton, and Caroline Frances, *o. c.* of Archdeacon Lindsay; *m.* 1884, Alice, *e. d.* of Sir Vincent Corbet, 3rd Bart.; two *s.*; *S.* grandmother, 1886. High Sheriff, Rutland, 1891. *Address:* Priory Hill, St. Neots; Morcott Hall, Rutland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

ROWLEY, Hercules Douglas Edward; *b.* 1 Aug. 1859; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley, D.L., J.P., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, and Louisa Jane Campbell, sister of 1st Baron Blythswood; *m.* 1884, Agnes Mary, *o. d.* of late Arthur Allen of Devizes; two *d.*

Educ.: Cheltenham College. Late Royal Meath Militia; D.L. and J.P. Co. Dublin, etc. *Address:* 10 Wilbraham Place, Sloane St., S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4458; Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Baron Langford.

ROWLEY, Capt. Howard Fiennes Julius, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (ret.); Chief Inspector, Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Julius Henry Rowley, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Alice Udall, 2nd *d.* of late William Paterson Muir, Melbourne, Australia; one *d. Educ.:* Burney's Academy, Gosport. Entered Britannia, 1882; Lieutenant, 1892; Shadwell Prize, 1898; served in Royal Yacht Osborne, 1900-2; retired, 1902; Commander (retired), 1908; served European War, 1914-19, as Senior Naval Officer and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Inverness; promoted Acting Captain, Dec. 1914; confirmed, 1919, for services rendered; Distinguished Service Medal, United States. *Address:* Old Fold Manor, Hadley, Barnet. *Club:* United Service.

ROWLEY, Sir Joshua Thellusson, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1786; D.L., J.P.; Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Suffolk Regt. 1884; *b.* 8 Feb. 1838; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1887, Hon. Louisa Helen Brownlow (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 2nd Baron Lurgan, K.P.; one *s.* Late Capt. Suffolk Artillery. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: s.* Charles Samuel [*b.* 23 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1920, Margery Frances, *e. d.* of N. H. Bacon, of Raveningham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address:* Holbecks, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir H. J. F. Cholmeley, Baron Hatherton.

ROWLEY-CONWY; *see* Conwy.

ROWNTREE, Arnold (Stephenson), Director, Rowntree & Co. Ltd., cocoa manufacturers, York; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Stephenson Rowntree; *m.* Mary Katharine, *d.* of late William Harvey, Leeds; three *s* three *d. Educ.:* Bootham School, York. M.P. (L.) York, 1910-18; Past President of the York Liberal Association; Chairman of the National Adult School Union Council; member of a well-known family of the Society of Friends; Chairman of Bootham and the Mount Friends' Schools. *Recreations:* travel, tennis. *Address:* Chalfonts, York. *T.:* York 2290. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also T. E. Harvey.

ROWNTREE, Arthur, Headmaster, Bootham School, 1899-1927; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John and Ann Rowntree; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of Dr. W. F. Hurndall, formerly Headmaster of Mill Hill; two *d. Educ.:* Bootham School; University Coll., London, B.A.; Flounders Training College; University of Heidelberg. Assistant Master at Bootham School and Oliver's Mount School; Private Tutor, sometime Examiner to the Teachers' Training Syndicate (Cambridge) in School Management and Method; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* occasional essays in literature, history, education. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking, Association football for Yorkshire in the good old days. *Address:* c/o Bootham School, York. *T.:* 1261. *Club:* Penn.

ROWNTREE, B. Seebohm, J.P.; Chairman of Rowntree & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Joseph Rowntree; *m.* 1897, Lydia Potter; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, York; studied Chemistry, Owens College. Actively engaged in business, and in social and political work. *Publications:* Poverty, a Study of Town Life; Betting and Gambling, a National Evil; Land and Labour, 1910; (with B. Lasker) Unemployment: A Social Study, 1911; (with May Kendall) How the Labourer Lives, 1913; The Way to Industrial Peace, 1914; The Human Needs of Labour, 1918; The Human Factor in Business, 1921. *Address:* The Homestead, York. *T.:* York 3484. *Clubs:* Cavendish, Royal Automobile.

ROWNTREE, Cecil, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; Senior Surgeon to the Woolwich Memorial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Catorham, Erith, and East Grinstead Cottage Hospitals; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of British Assoc. of Surgeons; Brevet-Major, R.A.M.C., T.F.; Chairman, Westminster Division of B.M.A.; *s.* of late Dr. W. G. Rowntree; *m.* 1908, Katharine Aylmer, *d.* of late Henry Whitworth Jones; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College, London. Late Surgeon to the Dreadnought Hospital; Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* numerous papers on cancer and surgical subjects; contributor to English and Latham's System of Treatment. *Address:* 9 Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1884. *Clubs:* Savile, Ranelagh.

ROWSE, William Crapo, M.E.; M. Am. Mech. Society; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 24 Jan. 1883, *s.* of Edward T. Rowse and Elizabeth E. Lawton; *m.* 1909, Amy Collins; one *d. Educ.:* Oberlin Coll., Ohio; Purdue Univ., La Fayette, Indiana. Designer with Bettendorf Steel Car Co.; in charge design of 500,000 steel foundry, 1907-10; instructor in steam engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1910-13; experimental engineer, the Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Co., New York, 1913-14; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1914. *Publications:* (Paper) Pitot Tubes for Gas Measurement. *Recreations:* travel, camping etc. *Address:* Davenport, Iowa, U.S.A.

ROXBURGH, Alexander Bruce, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon (late Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery), London Hospital; *s.* of late William Roxburgh, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Edith Annie, *d.* of George Fletcher, M.D., J.P. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. *Recreations:* boating and cycling. *Address:* Oakslegh, Lock's Heath, Hants. *M.:* OT 7046.

ROXBURGH, Lady (Eleanor Mary Ann), C.B.E. 1917; Hon. Secretary The Queen's Work for Women Fund; 3rd *d.* of late Sir Thomas Chambers, Q.C., M.P., Recorder of the City of London; *m.* 1888 (2nd wife), Sir Francis Roxburgh, Q.C. (*d.* 1891) *Educ.* home. Chairman of Committee of Southwark Diocesan Society for Rescue and Preventive Work; Member of N.U.W.W. and Women's Local Government Society; keenly interested in all social questions. *Recreations:* music, needlework, and most games. *Address:* 12 Devonshire Place, W.1; Glenisla, Felixstowe.

ROXBURGH, Francis, B.A., LL.M.; *b.* 17 July 1850; *s.* of late Sir Francis Roxburgh, Q.C., Judge of County Courts, and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Walker; *m.* 1887, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Thomas Mortlock, one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (Scholar and Law prizeman). Barr. Middle Temple, 1873; Assistant Judge, Lord Mayor's Court, London, 1887-1900. *Publications:* Two books on the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and rowing. *Address:* 43 Leinster Gardens, Hyde Park, W. *Club:* M.C.C.

ROXBURGH, John Fergusson, M.A., L. ès L.; Headmaster of Stowe School since 1923; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Roxburgh, Glasgow and Liverpool, and Janet, *d.* of John Cathcart, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Sixth Form Master at Lancing College, 1911-23; served with Corps of Signals (France) in the War (despatches). *Publications:* The Poetic Procession, many anonymous articles in weekly Press. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, travel. *Ad-*

dress: Stowe School, Buckingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

ROXBURGH, Sir Thomas Laurence, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1910; *b.* Jamaica, 29 March 1853; *s.* of Thomas Francis Roxburgh and Catherine Gibson; *m.* Anna, *d.* of John Edwards of Knockalva, Jamaica; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham; Edinburgh University. Clerk Petty Sessions, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica, 1882; Clerk of Courts, 1888; First-class Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Jamaica, 1890; Senior Clerk, 1899; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1902; Administrator of St. Christopher and Nevis, 1906; retired, 1915; is now a member of the Privy Council of Jamaica; was a Major in Jamaica Militia; hon. A.D.C. to Governor, Sir A. Heming, 1899-1904. *Recreations:* music, riding. *Address:* Annandale, Epworth, Jamaica, West Indies. *T.A.:* Claremont, Jamaica.

ROXBURGHE, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1707), **Henry John Innes-Ker,** K.T. 1902; Baron Roxburghe, 1600; Earl of Roxburghe and Kelso; Viscount Broxmouth; Baron Ker, 1616; Bt. (Scot.) 1625; Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, 1707; Earl Innes (U.K.), 1837; M.V.O. 1901; Lord Lieutenant of Roxburghs. since 1918; Chancellor of the Order of the Thistle since 1926; was Lieut. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Brigadier, Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), 1911; *b.* 25 July 1876; *s.* of 7th Duke and Anne, V.A., *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough, K.G.; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1903, May, *o. d.* of Ogden Goelet; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; served with Household Cavalry Composite regiment South Africa, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded); A.D.C. to Duke of Cornwall and York during Colonial tour, 1901. Owns about 60,500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Bowmont, *q.v.* *Address:* Floors Castle, Kelso; 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 5090.

See also Col. W. F. Collins, Lt.-Col. C. H. Villiers, Lt.-Col. Hon. G. G. Wilson.

ROY, Colonel Alexandre, M.V.O. 1908; Canadian Militia Staff, retired; *b.* Montreal, 23 Sep. 1859; *m.* Served N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (despatches). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

ROY, Rt. Rev. Augustin; Bishop of Coimbatore since 1904; *b.* France, 1863. *Address:* Catholic Cathedral, Coimbatore, Madras, India.

ROY, Camille, prêtre, protonotaire apostolique; licencié ès lettres, docteur en philosophie, docteur ès-lettres; membre de la Société Royale du Canada; Professeur de Litterature Canadienne à l'Université Laval; Supérieur du Seminaire de Quebec et Recteur de l'Université Laval; *b.* Berthier, Comte de Montmagny, Province de Quebec, 22nd Oct. 1870; 16ème enfant de Benjamin Roy et de Desanges Gosselin; frère de Sa Grandeur Mgr. Paul-Eugène Roy, archevêque de Quebec. *Educ:* Etudes au Petit Séminaire de Québec; à l'Université Laval, à l'Universite Catholique de Paris, et en Sorbonne. Ordonné prêtre, 1894; Professeur de Philosophie au Seminaire de Québec, 1892-93; Professeur de Rhétorique au Séminaire de Québec, 1893-98 et 1901-18; Préfet des Etudes au Séminaire de Québec, 1918-23; séjour à Paris pour y étudier en Sorbonne et à l'Université Catholique, 1898-1901; licencié ès lettres en Sorbonne, 1900; retour à Québec, 1901; Membre fondateur de la Société du Parler français au Canada en 1902; président, 1906-8; Elu membre de la Société Royale du Canada en 1904; prédicateur du carême de Notre-Dame, à Montréal, en 1915. *Publications:* L'Université Laval et les fêtes du cinquantenaire, 1903; Essais sur la littérature canadienne, 1907; Nos Origines littéraires, 1909; Propos canadiens, 1912; Les Fêtes du troisième centenaire de Québec, 1911; Nouveaux Essais sur la littérature canadienne, 1914; Tableau de l'histoire de la littérature canadienne-française; Manuel de l'histoire de la littérature canadienne-française, 1918; La Critique littéraire au XIXe siècle, de Mme. de Staël à Emile Faguet, 1918; Erables en Fleurs, 1923; Monseigneur de Laval, 1923; A l'Ombredes Erables, 1924; Etudes et Croquis, 1928. *Address:* Séminaire de Québec, Canada.

ROY, Ferdinand, K.C. 1908; Chief District Magistrate, Quebec; *b.* Lorette, Quebec, 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Anselme and Caroline R. Roy; *m.* 1899, Mariette, *d.* of Napoléon Le-Gendre, Member of Royal Society of Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary and Laval University (LL.D.). Called to Bar, 1896; joined the law firm of Fitzpatrick & Taschereau; Professor of Civil Law at Laval University, 1908; Battonnier General of the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1920; out of politics. *Publications:* Le Droit de Plaider, a treatise on legal incapacity of women, minors, etc., 1902; The Appeal to Arms and the French-Canadian Response, 1917; contributions to newspapers or reviews; speeches; lectures. *Recreations:* camping, golf. *Address:* Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 1690. *Clubs:* Garrison, Laurentide, Jacque Cartier Fishing and Hunting, Golf, Quebec.

ROY, Sir Ganendro Prosad, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1925-27; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Tarini Prosad Roy; *m.* Mertha Goodeve, *y. d.* of late Dr. Soorjo Comar Goodeve Chuckerbutty, M.D. (London), Surgeon-Major, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Telegraphs, 1884; Superintendent, 1903; Director of Telegraphs, 1913; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, 1920; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1922; a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Government of India, 1925. *Address:* c/o Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, India. *Clubs:* Engineers', National Liberal.

ROY, James Alexander; Professor of English, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, since 1920; *b.* Kirriemuir, 1884; *s.* of Rev. William and Elizabeth F. Roy. *Educ.:* Webster's Seminary; Edinburgh and Giessen Universities. M.A. 1st Class Hons. English and History. Lecturer English Language and Literature, St. Andrews University, 1908-20; Army, 1914-19; Intelligence Staff, G.H.Q., 1918; Inter-allied Commission of Control, Teschen, Silesia, 1919 (despatches, Capt. I.C.). *Publications:* The Dream of the Rood, 1910; Cowper and his Poetry, 1914; Pole and Czech in Silesia, 1920; Christ in the Strand and other Poems, 1922; European Notes and Expressions, 1922-28; The Breaking of the Bridge, 1923; The Recognition, 1925; The Minister of Balglass, 1925; Where is Fancy Bred? 1926; contributions to Edinburgh Review, Anglia, Queen's Quarterly, British Weekly, etc. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, motoring. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *Clubs:* Kingston Yacht, Frontenac, Kingston.

ROY, Brig.-Gen. John William Gascoigne, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1863; *s.* *s.* of late Rev. R. C. Roy; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud, *d.* of George D'Arcy Clark of Burnaston House, Etwall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, 1884; served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888; S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Brevet Major, 1902; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1911; Lt.-Col. Sherwood Foresters, 1911-13; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1906-10; A.A.G. War Office, 1913-1915; A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1918-20; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1920. *Address:* Upton Lodge, Upper Hale, Farnham, Surrey.

ROY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Edensor Gascoigne, D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1911; Lieut.-Colonel Union Defence Force (Reserve) South Africa; *b.* 15 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. R. C.

Roy (Church of England); *m.* 1900, Edith, *e. d.* of late J. C. Blakeway; two *s.* Served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal); Bechuanaland, 1897 medal with clasp); Boer war, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919; German South-West Africa, 1914-15 (Cross de Guerre, despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal, 1910. *Address:* Cambridge, near East London, S. Africa.

ROY of Chakdighi, Raja Maniloll Singh, C.I.E. 1922; First Hony. Non-official chairman of the Burdwan District Board since 1918; *b.* March 1868; *s.* of late Hon. Major Chuckenloll Singh Roy, C.V.R. (Zamindar); *m. e. d.* of Rai L. M. Singh Ray Bahadur of Chakdighi; one *s. Educ.:* Chakdighi. Belongs to the Rajput tribe of the Solar Race, clan Binafur; Founder of the Imperial League; Hon. Magistrate, 1st class; Past Senior Grand Deacon of Bengal; Founder of several Freemasons' Lodges; managing Trustee and Vice-President of the L. J. Sanitarium, Darjeeling; Vice-President, British Indian Association; made Raja, 1916; Chairman Board of Directors B.P. Railway Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Notes *re* Railway Embankments and interference with Natural Drainage, and Floods and Bonificazione. *Recreations:* gardening and painting. *Heir:* Lt. Kumar Saileshwar Singh Roy. *Address:* Major's Hall, Chakdighi, Burdwan, Bengal. *T.A.:* Raja, Chakdighi, B.P. *M.:* 15481. *Clubs:* India, Calcutta, Calcutta; Aftab, Burdwan.

ROY, Philippe; General Commissioner for Canada in France, 1911-28. Minister since 1928; *b.* 1 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Jean-Baptiste Roy and Joséphine Vallières; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of Harrison S. Young, Edmonton, Alberta; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Laval University; Quebec, New York, and Paris. Physician and surgeon; journalist; Member of the Canadian Senate for the city of Edmonton, 1906-11; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 55 Avenue du Bois de Boulogne, Paris. *T.A.:* Stadacona, Paris. *T.:* Passy 25.10. *Clubs:* Automobile of France, Cercle Union Interalliée, l'Union Artistique, La Sporting, Paris; Chantilly Golf.

ROYCE, Frederick Henry, M.I.Mech E., M.I.E.E.; Works Director and Chief Engineer, Rolls-Royce, Ltd.; Director of Royce, Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester; *b.* near Peterborough, 1863.

ROYDE-SMITH, Naomi Gwladys; *e. d.* of Michael Holroyd Smith and Anne Williams; *m.* 1926, Ernest Milton. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Geneva. *Publications:* A Private Anthology, 1924; The Tortoiseshell Cat, 1925; The Housemaid, 1926; A Balcony (play), 1926; Skin-Deep, 1927; John Fanning's Legacy, 1927; Children in the Wood, 1928; The Lover, 1928. *Recreations:* walking and knitting. *Address:* 72 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2712. *Club:* Halcyon.

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude; Assistant Preacher at the City Temple, 1917-20; Founder with Dr. Percy Dearmer, of the Fellowship Services at Kensington, 1920; now transferred to the Guildhouse, Eccleston Square, S.W.1.; *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bart. of Frankby Hall, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Worked at the Victoria Women's Settlement, Liverpool, for three years, and then in the country parish of Luffenham; Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy; joined the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1908; on Executive Committee, 1908; edited The Common Cause till 1914; wrote and spoke chiefly on the economic, ethical, and religious aspects of the Women's Movement; resigned Executive, 1914. *Publications: Books*—Women and the Sovereign State; Blessed Joan of Arc; The Hour and the Church; Sex and Common-sense; Prayer as a Force; Political Christianity; The Friendship of God; Christ Triumphant; The Church and Woman; Life's Little Pitfalls, Modern Sex Ideals, 1926; I Believe in God, 1927; etc. *Recreations:* bathing and motoring. *Address:* 24 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5016. *Club:* Pioneer.

ROYDEN, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Companion of Honour, 1919; J.P., D.L. Co. Chester; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; M.P. (C.U.) Bootle, 1918-22 (retired); *b.* 22 May 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bt., and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Dowdall; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1922, Quenelda Mary, *d.* of H. Clegg, J.P., D.L., Plas Llanfair, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Chairman of the Cunard Steamship Company, Anchor Line, and the America-Levant Line; Director of the Midland Bank, the London Midland and Scottish Railway, The Shell Transport and Trading Company, the Phœnix Assurance Corporation, the Union Marine Insurance Company, the Commonwealth and Dominion Line, the Anchor Brocklebank Lines, the Santa Clara Steamship Company; has been Chairman of the Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, and President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1917-18; has travelled extensively in the U.S.A. and Far East. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: b.* Ernest Bland [*b.* 30 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1901, Rachel Mary, *d.* of Jerome Smith, of Frankby; two *s.* four *d.*]. *Address:* Rake Hall, Chester; Tillypronie, Tarland, Scotland; 7 Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2082. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Carlton.

ROYDS, Rear-Adm. Charles William Rawson, C.M.G.; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1926; *b.* Leighhurst, Rochdale, Lancashire, 1 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Ernest Royds and Blanche Rawson; *m.* 1918, Mary Sebright, *widow* of Ivo Guy Sebright and *d.* of late Captain Rodney Blane, R.N.; one *d. Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea. F.R.G.S.; younger brother of Trinity; Antarctic medal, 1901-4; 3rd class Rising Sun, Japan; Officer of the Legion of Honour; a late Director of Physical Training and Sports of the Navy, and Commodore R.N. Barracks, Devonport; Rear-Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1926. *Address:* 56 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 9969. *Club:* United Service.

ROYDS, Edmund, O.B.E., 1919; M.P. (C.) Sleaford (now Grantham) Division of Lincolnshire, 1910-22; late Major in Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and Lieut.-Col. and County Commandant Lincolnshire Volunteer Force; *b.* 6 July 1860; *s.* of late Canon Francis Coulman Royds and Cornelia, *d.* of Canon George Becher Blomfield of Mollington Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1889, Rachel Louisa, *d.* of Col. Francis Fane of Fulbeck; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury College. Senior partner in the firm of Royds, Rawstorne & Co., Solicitors, 46 Bedford Square, W.C.; Director of Life Association of Scotland; Chairman Lukwah Tea Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, music. *Address:* Stubton Hall, Newark; 46 Bedford Square, W.C. *T.A.:* Lingos, Westcent, London; Claypole. *T.:* Museum 0306; Claypole 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

ROYDS, Rev. Gilbert Twemlow, late Rector of Hanghton; late Rural, Dean of Stafford, 1905-21; Prebendary of Dassett Parva in Lichfield Cathedral; *b.* 5 Oct. 1845; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Chas. Smith Royds, Rector of Haughton; *m.* 1872, Caroline Edith, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Simon Sturges, Vicar of Wargrave, Berks; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. Inspector of Religious Knowledge in Schools in Oxford and Lichfield Dioceses; Chaplain to High Sheriffs in Cumberland and

Staffs. *Publications:* various Architectural and Antiquarian Papers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Haughton Rectory, Stafford. *T.A.:* Gnosall.

ROYDS, Vice-Adm. Percy (Molyneux Rawson); C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1923-1925; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Sir A. F. Yarrow, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Anne); Vice-Admiral, 1927; Retired List, 1927; Danish Order of Dannebrog, 1918. *Address:* High Coombe, Warren Road, Kingston Hill. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

See also Capt. Arrol Moir.

ROYLE, Alderman Charles, J.P. *b.* 17 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Samuel and Mary E. Royle; *m.* Maria, *d.* of Oliver Wolfe; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portwood Wesleyan Higher Grade School. A master butcher; Town Council 21 years; Mayor of Stockport four times; President of National Council of Brotherhoods, 1923; M.P. (L.) Stockport, 1923-24. *Recreation:* public service. *Address:* Abbeville, Cheadle Heath, Stockport. *T.:* Stockport 2829.

ROYLE Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1926; J.P., F.R.G.S.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1882, Rosetta, *d.* of W. Wilford, Northants; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Bedford, 1903; Hon. Recruiting Officer for the counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Rutland Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford, 717. *M.:* NM 4855.

ROYLE, Captain Guy Charles Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Tokio, 1924-26. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

ROYLE, Joseph Ralph Edward John, C.I.E. 1886; Commander, Francis Joseph of Austria, 1873; Knight, Vasa of Sweden, 1883; *b.* London, 3 Dec. 1844; *e.s.* of Dr. John Forbes Royle, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1875, Catherine Mary (*d.* 1896), *d.* of G. S. Bishop; 2nd, 1901, Alys, *d.* of Major J. E. F. Strettell. *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Addiscombe Military College. Joined 107th Regt. 1862; retired through ill-health, 1867; Sec. Indian Commission, Vienna Exhibition, 1873; Superintendent Indian Museum, 1874-79; Statistical Department India Office, 1879-91; Commissioner for Govt. of India, Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883; Official Agent for Govt. of India; and Assistant Secy. to Royal Commission at Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; Curator of Indian and Ceylon sections of Imperial Institute, 1891-1903. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROYLE, Rev. Vernon Peter Fanshawe Archer, M.A.; Clerk in Holy Orders; Headmaster of Stanmore Park Preparatory School since 1901; *b.* 29 Jan. 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Peter Royle, M.D., J.P., of Vernon Lodge, Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* 1885, Eleanor Agnes, *o. d.* of late John Sanderson, J.P., Ward House, Ellel, nr. Lancaster; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Brasenose College, Oxford; F. C. Curate of Aldenham, Herts, 1881-85; Assistant Master Elstree School, 1879-99; Headmaster, 1899-1900. *Recreations:* cricket, Oxford XI. 1875-76, Lancashire XI., a member of Lord Harris's side which went to Australia, 1878-79; shooting, fishing. *Address:* Stanmore Park, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 219. *T.A.:* Stanmore.

ROYSTON, Lt.-Col. John Robinson, C.M.G. 1902; D.S.O. 1902; Imperial Light Horse; *b.* 29 April 1860; *s.* of William Royston, Bellair, Natal. Served South Africa, 1878-9 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Port Shepstone, Natal.

ROYSTON-PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Walter M.; *see* Pigott.

RUBIE, Rev. Alfred Edward, D.D.; Rector of Cottingham, Market Harborough, since 1915; Rural Dean of Weldon (i) Deanery, 1917; Registrar of Lay Readers, Diocese of Peterborough, 1918; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1928; *b.* 5 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1895, Katherine, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Hodgson, M.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Senior Hulmeian Exhibitioner; 1st class Mods. 1884; 1st class Lit. Hum. and B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889; M.A. Durham, 1895; B.D. and D.D. 1904. Assistant Master, Bradfield Coll., 1888-90; ordained 1889; Headmaster, Richmond School, Yorkshire, 1890-95; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1896-1909; Vicar of Goodshaw, Rawtenstall, 1909-1912; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burnley, 1912-1915. *Publications:* school editions of the Gospel according to St. Mark, The Acts of the Apostles, and First Book of Kings. *Recreations:* hill-climbing, (Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club), tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Cottingham, Market Harborough. *M.:* RP 1737.

RUBINSTEIN, Arthur, pianist; *b.* Poland. *Educ.:* Berlin, under Joachim and Prof. Heinrich Barth. At age of twelve gave first concert in Berlin.

RUBINSTEIN, Harold Frederick, Solicitor; *b.* London, 18 March 1891; *s.* of late J. S. Rubinstein, Solicitor; *m.* 1920, Lina Lowy; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Plays produced and/or published include:* Consequences, 1913; Over the Wall, 1914; Insomnia, 1916; The Earlier Works of Sir Roderick Athelstane, 1918; The Spirit of Parsifal Robinson, 1919; Old Boyhood, 1919; Shakespeare (with Clifford Bax), 1921; What's Wrong with the Drama? (five one-act plays), 1923; Exodus (with Halcott Glover), 1923; Peter and Paul, 1924; Churchill (with A. J. Talbot), 1925; Revanche, 1925; The House, 1926; Isabel's Eleven, 1927; *also published:* What Isn't Wrong with the Drama, 1927; The English Drama, 1928; Great English Plays, 1928. *Recreations:* Playwriting, play-reading, activities as member of Executive and Reading Committee, Stage Society, and of Library Committee, British Drama League; as London Representative, New York Theatre Guild. *Address:* 10 Hanover Terrace, W.1. *T.:* Park 0158. *Clubs:* 1917, P.E.N.

RUCK, Berta; novelist; *d.* of Colonel A. A. Ruck; *m.* Oliver Onions, *q.v.* (George Oliver); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Winifred's School, Bangor, Wales. Began by drawing; studied at Lambeth, Slade, and in Paris. Afterwards took to writing articles and short stories, first novel published 1914. *Publications:* His Official Fiancée; The Lad with Wings; The Girls at his Billet; Sir or Madam; The Dancing Star; The Clouded Pearl; and other novels. *Recreations:* swimming, country walks. *Address:* c/o Watt & Sons, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. *club:* Forum.

RUCK, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Matthews, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; R.E.: retired; *b.* 27 May 1851; 2nd *s.* of Laurence Ruck of Newington Manor House, Kent; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Gully, M.P., and *widow* of Thomas Humphrey Pedley, Stubbing Court, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* private school; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1871; Capt. 1888; Major, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1896; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1908; Assistant-Inspector of Submarine Defences, 1886-1891; Inspector, Submarine Mining Defences, Headquarters of Army, 1891-1896; Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Fortifications, 1902-4; Director of Fortifications and Works, 1904-8; Maj.-Gen. in Charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1908-12; recalled active service as Chief Engineer Central Force, Oct. 1914; G.O.C. London Defences, 1915; Maj.-Gen.

in Charge of Administration Central Force and Eastern Command, Oct. 1915-June 1916; Chairman of Council Royal Aëronautical Society of Great Britain 1912-19; Vice-President, 1920; Vice-Chairman Air Inventions Committee 1917-19; Member of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917-18; Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President Welsh Golfing Union. *Recreations:* represented Corps of R.E. at cricket, football, billiards, and golf; one of the R.E. team who won the English Football Association Challenge Cup. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Aero; Aberdovey and Woking Golf.

RUCK KEENE, Lt.-Col. Harry Lancelot, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Hon. Oxon); late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b.* 5 May 1868; *s.* of late Colonel Ruck Keene, Queen's Bays and 15th Hussars, and Mrs. Ruck Keene, *née* Elmhirst, of Ashby, Lincs (*d.* 1875); *m.* 1919, Awdry Frances, *d.* of W. H. Ashhurst of Waterstock, Oxon.; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College. Joined 1st Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1889; served as Adj. of a Mounted Infantry Battalion South Africa, 1899-1900 (D.S.O.); European War, France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches, O.B.E.) *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUCK KEENE, Admiral William George Elmhirst, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 30 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Edmund Ruck Keene, of Swyncombe House, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1911, Violet Blanche, *e. d.* of Charles T. Hoare, Bignell Park, Bicester; six *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1880; Commander, 1901; Capt. 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired, 1920; Vice-Adm. retired, 1923; Adm. retired, 1927; served Egypt, 1882 (medal and bronze star); European War. *Address:* Bignell, Bicester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUCKSTULL, Frederick Wellington, Sculptor; *b.* Alsace, 22 May 1853; *m.* 1900, Adele Pohlman; one *s. Educ.:* Public Schools of St. Louis; Paris. Honourable mention, Paris Salon, 1888; awarded a Grand Medal, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893; Member of Fine Arts Jury, Atlanta International Exposition; Member Advisory Board of Charleston Exposition, 1902; Secretary of Committee National Sculpture Society, having in charge the sculpture decorations of Buffalo Exposition; Chief of Department of Sculpture, St. Louis World's Fair, resigned; Organiser and first Secretary National Sculpture Society; second Vice-President N.Y. Architectural League; second Vice-President Municipal Art Society, N.Y.; Member National Inst. of Arts and Letters of America. *Works:* Evening (life-size female marble statue), Metrop. Mus., N.Y.; Mercury Amusing Himself (bronze heroic group), Portland Palace, St. Louis; Victory (bronze heroic size), on Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Jamaica, L.I.; Solon (heroic bronze), Library of Congress, Washington; Franklin, Goethe, and Macaulay (colossal granite heads), Facade Library of Congress; equestrian statue of Brigadier-General John F. Hartranft, Harrisburg, Pa.; Wisdom and Force (colossal marble statues), Appellate Court House, N.Y.; Gloria Victis (heroic bronze group), Baltimore Confederate Monument; Defence of the Flag, Confederate Monument, Little Rock, Ark.; Phœnicia (colossal marble), Custom House, N.Y.; equestrian statue of Lieutenant-General Wade Hampton, Columbia, S.C.; marble statue of John C. Calhoun, Capitol, Washington, D.C.; bronze statue of Colour Guard, Petersburg battlefield monument; Confederate Women's Monument, Columbia, S.C.; M'Iver Monument (bronze), Raleigh, N.C.; U. M. Rose (marble statue), Hall of Fame, Washington, D.C.; Confederate Monument (bronze), Salisbury, N.C.; Colossal bronze statue Minerva for Battle of Long Island Monument, Brooklyn, New York; America Remembers, heroic bronze for War Monument, Stafford Springs, Conn. Lecturer and writer on Art; Editor, The Art World. *Publications:* Great Works of Art and what made them Great, 1925. *Club:* National Arts, New York City.

RUDD, Steele; *see* David, Arthur H.

RUDGARD, Rev. R. W.; Rector of Tydd St. Mary, Lincs, since 1926; *s.* of R. Rudgard, late of Scalby Hall, Yorks; *m.* Evelyn M. Beezley; two *s. Educ.:* privately; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1892; Curate of Emscote, Warwick, 1892-96; of Rugby, 1897-99; of Shustoke, 1900; Rector of St. Laurence with St. Gregory's, Norwich, 1900; Vicar of Wellesbourne, Warwick, 1904, Rural Dean of Kineton, 1918; Canon of Coventry, 1921-26. *Address:* The Rectory, Tydd St. Mary, Wisbech, Lincs.

RUDKIN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Mark Clement, D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (L.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1923-24; *b.* Collon House, Co. Louth, 12 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Major H. W. Rudkin, 85th Regt. Served South African War; on Lord Methuen's Staff, and finally commanded a composite Brigade of Artillery, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded the Royal Artillery Reserve at the coronation, 1911. Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Belgium, and Italy; commanded an Artillery Division at Ypres, the Somme and on the Asiago Plateau, Italy (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Medaglia Al Valore and Croce di Guerra); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; has travelled and shot in Africa, Australia, India, and Canada, and travelled in America, New Zealand, Tasmania, China, Burma, Fiji, Samoa, Japan, Hawaii, and Ceylon, and extensively in Europe, including Russia. Has travelled 47,000 miles, twice round the world since Nov. 1926; is a Freeman of the City of London; has instructed himself in the progress of agriculture in Holland, Sweden, Norway, Belgium, France, Canada, America, Australia, and New Zealand by travel and inspection. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering, ski-ing, skating, travelling. *Address:* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 715. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ski of Great Britain; Life Member Yacht Club de France.

RUDKIN, George Drury, C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 22 Jan. 1879; *s.* of G. M. A. Rudkin, Teignmouth, S. Devon; *m.* Heather K., *d.* of F. E. Little, Welston Lodge, Ashburton, Devon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1902). Passed I.C.S. 1902; served in Punjab as Assistant Commissioner, 1903-7; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Sargodha, 1907-10; Settlement Officer, Sargodha, 1910-12; Under-Secretary to Punjab Government, 1912; Revenue Commissioner, Bikaner State, 1912-17; Revenue and Finance Member of Council, Bikaner, 1917-20; Revenue Minister, Bikaner, 1921; retired 1926. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Punjab, Lahore.

RUDKIN, Major Gerald Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* Teignmouth, S. Devon, 9 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late G. M. A. Rudkin; *m.* 1907, Norah Watkins, Blackheath; one *s. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; London Hospital. M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1904; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; Capt. 1910, Major, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Col. Aug. 1916; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 2 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military.

RUDKIN, Brig.-General William Charles Eric, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1908; A.D.C.; R.A.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1875. Entered army,

1895; Capt. 1901; Major, 1911; served South African War, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); S. Nigeria, 1906; in command Owa Expedition (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War (twice wounded, despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., A.D.C. to King, Bt. Col., temp. Brig.-Gen.); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RUDLER, Dr. Gustave; Agr. des Let., Doct. ès Let.; M.A.; Marshal Foch Professor of French Literature, The University of Oxford, 1920; Fellow of All Souls College, 1926; Officier de l'Instruction publique; Chevalier de la légion d'honneur; *b.* 1872; married. *Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure, Paris; University, Paris. Professor Lycées Caen, Charlemagne and Louis le Grand, Paris, successively, deputy lecturer at the Sorbonne; Prof. of French Literature, London University, 1918-20. *Publications:* L'Explication française; La Jeunesse de Benjamin Constant (ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française); Bibliographie des œuvres de B. Constant; B. Constant, Adolphe, Édition historique et critique; Les techniques en histoire et critique litteraire; Michelet, Jeanne d'Arc (edition critique, 2 vols.); Michelet, historien de Jeanne d'Arc, 2 vols.; Le Français par l'observation et la raison, 3 vols.; Critique littéraire à la Revue Universitaire, 1907-13; joint-editor of the Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux and of the French Quarterly; many contributions to reviews; Conférences a l'École des Hautes-Études Sociales. *Address:* 18 Bradmore Road, Oxford. *T.:* 792.

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Robert Neal; Head of Department of Geography, University of Sheffield, since 1908; *b.* 13 Sep. 1879; *y. s.* of Robert Brown of Campster and Friherreinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of G. W. Johnstone, R.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College, University of Aberdeen (D.Sc.); Université de Montpellier. Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews), 1900-1902; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1920-22; Naturalist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, 1902-4; Assistant, Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory, 1904-5; Commissioner under Indian Government to Report on Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Lower Burma, 1907; Surveyor and Naturalist, Scottish Arctic Expeditions to Spitsbergen, 1909, 1914, 1919, and visited Spitsbergen on several other occasions; medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1904; Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1919; Vice-President, International Polar Congress, 1906; Pres., Sect. E, British Assoc., 1927; Recorder, 1920-25; Council Royal Geographical Society, 1925-28. *Publications:* The Voyage of the Scotia, 1906; Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Mergui (with J. J. Simpson), 1907; Zoological Log of the Scotia (Editor), 1908; Scientific Results of the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, Botany, 1912; Spitsbergen, 1920; Principles of Economic Geography, 1920 (new ed. 1926); The Scope of School Geography (jointly), 1922; A Naturalist at the Poles, 1923; The Polar Regions, 1927; and many articles in scientific journals, reviews, Encyclopedia Britannica; Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* 41 Rutland Park, Sheffield.

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Thomas Brown, Friherre; Professor of Romance Languages in the University of Dublin since 1909; Advising Examiner in French to the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1912-16, 1922; Matriculation Examiner in French, London University, 1920-24; Extern Examiner in French, Queen's University of Belfast, 1922-24; Member of Dail Eireann Commission on Secondary Education; *b.* London, 11 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of late Robert Brown of Campster and late Friherrsinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose; *m.* 1904, Anne Gordon, *d.* of late James Francis Gordon Shirrefs-Gordon of Craig Castle, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Woolwich; University College, London; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University; Grenoble University. M.A., Aberdeen, 1st Class Honours in French and German, 1901; Lecteur d'Anglais, University of Grenoble, France, 1902-3; Docteur de l'Université de Grenoble près la Faculté des Lettres, 1905; Lecturer in French and English, U.F.C. Training College, Aberdeen, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer in French Language and Romance Philology, Univ. of Leeds, 1906-9; Member of the Council of the Franco-Scottish Society, 1906-11, and 1923-27; Chairman of the Dublin University Co-operative Society, Limited, 1913-1918; specially interested in Metrics (French, English, general Romance and Teutonic); M.A. (Dublin), jure officii, 1921; Vice-President of the Modern Humanities Research Association. *Publications:* Etude comparée de la versification française et de la versification anglaise, Grenoble, 1905; French Literary Studies, 1917; Walled Gardens (verse), 1918; critical editions of Racine's Athalie, 1917, and Corneille's La Galerie du Palais, 1920; A Short History of French Literature, 1923; editions of School Texts; articles in Reviews. *Address:* 40 Trinity College, Dublin; 62 Lonsdale Road, Barnes, S.W.13.

RUDOLF, Rev. Edward de Montjoie; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1911; *b.* 11 April 1852; *s.* of Major William Edward Rudolf, who held a Commission in the British Army in 1805, and was at battle of Waterloo; *m.* Emma Bulmer; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately. In H.M. Office of Works, 1871-90; was official private secretary to late Lord Eversley and to Earl of Rosebery; founded Church of England Waifs and Strays Society, 1881, and acted as Secretary, 1881-1919; co-founder with the late Rev. Benjamin Waugh, of the National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; ordained, 1898. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles relating to the rescue and care of destitute and neglected children. *Recreations:* study of social problems and questions affecting emigration. *Address:* 8 Victoria Mansions, Eastbourne.

RUDOLF, Robert Dawson, C.B.E. 1918; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (London), F.R.G.S.; Professor of Therapeutics, University of Toronto; Colonel, C.A.M.C. (Reserve); late Consulting Physician to Canadian Forces in England; *b.* Picton, Nova Scotia, 1865; *s.* of William Norman Rudolf; *m.* 1894, Rosa Marguerite, *d.* of late J. T. Danson of Grasmere; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Edinburgh University; Berlin and Paris. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Association American Physicians; Past-President American Therapeutic Society; Expert Adviser *re* Proprietary and Patent Medicine Act; Senior President Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary and Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh. After graduating at Edinburgh University, spent five years in India, and since then has resided in Toronto; was five years overseas with the Canadian Army. *Publications:* Medical Treatment, and numerous scientific papers, and stories for children. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, motoring. *Address:* Brookfield Road, North York County, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 1151. *M.:* 12982. *Clubs:* York, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

RUDOLF, Robert de Montjoie, I.S.O. 1902; late War Office; *b.* 26 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Maj. Wm. Edward Rudolf; *m.* Frances Esther Mary, *d.* of Samuel Thurston. *Educ.:* privately. Entered War Office, 1873; Vice-President Church of England Waifs and Strays Society; Presi-

dent Clapham Antiquarian Society. *Publications:* Clapham before 1700 A.D.; Our Clapham Forefathers (with Rev. T. C. Dale); Short Histories of the Territorial Regiments; The Tookey and Alice Mary Tales; The Wiltons in War Time; A Year of Adventure; The Treasure League; Sylvia Finds a Fairy; The Clapham Sect; many short stories and articles, etc. *Address:* 41 The Chase, Clapham Common, S.W.4.

RUDRAGOWDA, CHANNAVIR-GOWDA ARTAL, Rao Bahadur, 1909; I.S.O. 1911; Delhi Coronation Darbar Silver Medal, 1912; a first-grade Deputy Collector since 1911; retired, 1913; *b.* Kasba Artal, Taluka, Bankapur District, Dharwar, 17 June 1858; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* schools at Kasba Artal, Hosur, Dhundsi, etc., in Bankapur; Anglo-Vernacular School, Dharwar; Robert Money School and Elphinstone High School, Bombay; passed Matriculation Examination from Sardars' High School, Belgaum. Patil of the village of Kasba Artal, 1873-74; a Karkun, 1875; Chitnis to the Collector of Dharwar, 1879; Daftardar to the Collector of Karwar, 1888; Native Assistant to the Commissioner, Southern Division, 1890; services during the war rewarded; Member Anthropological Society, Bombay; and Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* various papers. *Address:* Belgaum, India.

RUEGG, His Honour Judge Alfred Henry, K.C. 1902; J.P. Staffs., also Boroughs Stafford, Hanley, Stoke, and Newcastle-under-Lyme; C. C. Judge Staffs. since 1907; Additional Judge, Birmingham; 2nd *s.* of late Edward James Ruegg, of Stroud, Glos. Bar, Middle Temple; Q.C. 1895; elected a Bencher, 1903; was one of the examiners for the Council of Legal Education; Editor of County Courts Annual Practice; was counsel for Mr. O'Donnell, M.P., in his action for libel against The Times, out of which arose the Parnell Commission. *Publications:* work on Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation, 9th ed.; The Law of Factories and Workshops; Ruegg and Mossop's Companies Act 1900; a Commentary on English Law for use in Schools; novels: John Clutterbuck: Flash, 1928. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Uttoxeter. *Club:* Union.

RUFF, Howard, Founder (1894) and Hon. Secretary of the Royal Society of St. George; Founder (1908) and Hon. Editor of the English Race; through his exertions all of the Royal Navy, Army, and Air Force now wear their National Emblems on their respective Saints' days; Fellow of Huguenot Society of London; Royal Colonial Institute; Royal Geographical Society and other Associations; has visited Australia, Canada, U.S.A. *Recreations:* reading, freemasonry; formerly farming and country sports. *Address:* 5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Georgical, London. *T.:* Museum 5654. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RUFFO, Commendatore Titta (Colonel by Military order of Spanish Army); grand opera artist; *b.* Pisa, Italy, 9 June 1877; *s.* of Oreste Titta and Amabilia Siguenza; *m.* Lea Fontana; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rome. Studied designing of wrought iron at Academy of Rome; won recognition before the age of twenty; among his best works are his iron wreath on Pres. Carnot's tomb at the Panthéon in Paris; aspired to become an opera singer, however, and after being turned away as untalented from the Conservatory, Rome, studied by himself and made his début in Lohengrin, in Rome at the age of twenty; won almost immediate fame, and was decorated by almost every European court before the age of thirty, besides having won and held the recognition the world over as greatest baritone of this generation; unique in his interpretation of Hamlet by Thomas; inaugurated the Teatro Colon, Buenos Aires, Teatro Municipale, S. Paolo, Brazil, Teatro National, Havana, Cuba. *Recreations:* collection of modern painters and stamps (filatelica). *Address:* 14 Viale Tiziano, Rome, Italy. *T.A.:* Titta Ruffo, Rome. *T.:* 20517.

RUGGE-PRICE, Sir C. F.; *see* Price.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Archibald Weyland, J.P., D.L., C.C.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1853; *s.* of Col. Sir Samuel Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B.; *m.* 1876, Mabel, *e. d.* of O. E. Coope, M.P., Essex; four *d.* three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; Hon. Capt. Royal Suffolk Hussars, 1891; Master East Essex Fox Hounds, 1881-1883; Joint Master East Essex Fox Hounds, 1897-99; Chairman Maldon Division Unionist Association since 1885. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Archibald, *q.v.* *Address:* Spains Hall, Finchingfield. *T.A.:* Finchingfield. *Club:* Carlton.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Lt.-Col. Edward Archibald, M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P., M.P. (C.) Maldon Division of Essex, 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Agatha, *e. d.* of J. H. Gurney, D.L., J.P., of Keswick Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut. Eton College R.V., 1900-1; joined Essex Yeomanry, 1903; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; and Army of Occupation, 1918-19 (despatches); Lt.-Col. commanding 104th (Essex Yeomanry) Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1927; landowner, land agent, farmer, Fellow of Land Agents' Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Spains Hall, Finchingfield, Essex. *T.A.:* Finchingfield. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. E. R. Meade-Waldo.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Sir Evelyn (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1899; *b.* Spains Hall, Finchingfield, Essex, 6 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Col. Sir Samuel Brise Ruggles-Brise; *m.* 1914, Jessie Philippa, *d.* of late Robert Russell Carew, Carpender's Park, Hertford, and widow of 4th Baron Camoys. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 1st class Final Classical School, 1880; private secretary to successive Home Secretaries, 1883-91; Chairman H.M. Prison Commission, 1895-1921; President, International Prison Commission, 1910. *Publications:* The English Prison System, 1921; Prison Reform at Home and Abroad, 1925. *Address:* 25 Gilbert Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4666. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Arthur's.

RUMBOLD, Capt. C. E. A. L.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late C. J. A. Rumbold, M.A., F.R.G.S., and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart.; *m.* 1906, Anne Christian (*d.* 1928), *d.* of the Hon. Richard Nugent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly held a commission in the 2nd Dragoon Guards, Queen's Bays, and served in the South African War; and subsequently went to the General Reserve of Officers; served in France as a Capt. R.E. during European War. *Publications:* many articles to the periodical press on hunting, yachting, marine motoring, and subjects connected with country life. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting and visiting ancient buildings. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Southampton Yacht.

RUMBOLD, Right Hon. Sir Horace George Montagu, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1779; P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; M.V.O. 1907; British Ambassador at Berlin since 1928; *b.* 5 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Sir. Horace Rumbold, 8th Bart., and Caroline (*d.* 1872), *d.* of George Harrington, United States Minister at Berne; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1905, Etheldred, C.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché, the Hague, 1888; Attaché, 1890; passed a competitive examination, 1891; appointed to Cairo, 1891; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1892; for knowledge in Persian,

1896; for knowledge of Japanese, 1910; 3rd Secretary, 1898; passed an examination in Public Law, 1898; transferred to Athens, 1895 (did not proceed), to Teheran, 1895; 2nd Secretary, 1896; Vienna, 1897; Cairo, 1900; 1st Secretary, 1904; Madrid, 1906; Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, 1908; Councillor of Embassy, Tokio, 1909-18; Chargé d'Affaires at Tokio, 24 May to 28 Sep. 1909; 1 May to 31 July 1911; and 1 Nov. 1912 to 5 Mar. 1913; Coronation Medal, 1911; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, 1 Nov. 1913; Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin, 1 to 27 July 1914; left Berlin on declaration of war and was employed in the Foreign Office; British Minister, Switzerland, 1916-19; Republic of Poland, 1919-20; British High Commissioner and Ambassador at Constantinople, 1920-24; British Ambassador, Madrid, 1924-28; was second British Plenipotentiary at the Lausanne Conference, Nov. 1922-Feb. 1923, and Chief Delegate at the resumed Conference April-July 1923; signed the Lausanne Treaty on behalf of the British Empire, 24 July 1923 *Recreations:* polo, lawn tennis. *Heir:* s. Horace Anthony Claude, *b.* 7 March 1911. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Pratt's, Royal Automobile.

RUMBOLD, Colonel William Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* St. Petersburg, 22 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Gordon, *d.* of late Rev. R Cameron of Burntisland, Scotland; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921, retired, 1921; Served East Africa, 1900, Nandi Expedition (medal with clasps); Suk Turkana Expedition 1901 (despatches); European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, latterly on Staff of 18th Corps (despatches five times, French War Cross with palms, Belgian War Cross). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Invervar Lodge, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, North Berwick.

RUMBOLL, Arthur Charles, C.I.E., O.B.E.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1869; *s.* of C. L. Rumboll; *m.* Phoebe Beatrice, *d* of H. L. Riseley, J.P. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined Indian Midland Railway, 1887; rose to position of Deputy Traffic Manager; on amalgamation of this Railway with Great Indian Peninsula Railway in 1901, was transferred in same capacity; General Traffic Manager, 1911; Agent, 1919-1920. *Address:* Heathside, Hanger's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 79. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Bombay Yacht.

RUMFORD, R. Kennerley, Vocalist; *b.* London, 2 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1900, Clara Butt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. In 1896 entered the musical profession; served European War in France, 1914-17 (despatches twice); from 1917 to end of war on Special Intelligence Department at War Office; Lieut. June 1915; Captain, 1916. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* Compton Lodge, Harley Road, South Hampstead. *T.A.:* Kennerhaft, London. *T.:* Hampstead 1272. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

RUMMEL, Walter, composer and pianist; by order of the King of Belgium made a Knight of the Order of Leopold I., 1926; *b.* Berlin, 19 July 1887; *s.* of Franz Rummel, English pianist, and Leila Morse (American); *g.s.* of S. F. B. Morse, inventor of telegraph. *Educ.:* Berlin; studied in France, Italy, Africa and Greece. First appearance as composer at Bechstein Hall, Berlin, 1908; as pianist, Paris, 1913; has played in England and Ireland, in Germany, Belgium, Holland, French Provinces, Monte Carlo, Scandinavia, etc. *Publications:* about forty songs; a string quartette; piano pieces; music to W. B. Yeats' play; arrangement of old music, 12-18th century. *Address:* Claridge's Hotel, Brook Street, W.1.

RUMNEY, Abraham Wren, M.A.; author; *b.* 1868; *o. c.* of O. G. Rumney, M.D., of Mellfell, Cumberland, and Julia, *o. c.* of Abraham Wren of Keswick; *m.* 1907, Sarah, *y. d.* of Henry Tandy of Penrith; no *c. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Law Tripos, 1885). Admitted Solicitor, 1889, but drifted into journalism, chiefly on cycling subjects, in numerous newspapers and magazines; for 12 years in charge of touring department of Cycling; editor of Cyclists' Touring Club Gazette, 1907-13; cycled to Damascus, Dead Sea, etc., 1906; has also cycled in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Greece, and Switzerland. *Publications:* The Way About the English Lake District; Sprogues on the Fells; Cycle Touring, 1898; Cyclists' Guide to English Lakes, 1899; A Cyclists' Note Book, 1900; The Dalesman, 1911; From the Old South Sea House, 1914; Fifty Years a Cyclist, 1927. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, swimming. *Address:* Skiddaw Cottage, Keswick; Skinburness, Silloth. *Club:* Cyclists' Touring.

RUNCIMAN, Hilda; J.P.; M.P. (L.) St. Ives since 1928; 5th *d.* of late James C. Stevenson, M.P., *q.v. m.* 1898, Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, M.P., *q.v. Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge (scholar, 1st class, Historical Tripos). First woman elected Newcastle-on-Tyne School Board, 1897; one of the original co-opted members of Northumberland County Education Committee, 1903. *Address:* 8 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.; Doxford, Chathill, S.O., Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Liberal Women's.

RUNCIMAN, Sir Walter, 1st Bart.; *cr.* 1906; M.P. (L.), Hartlepool, 1914-18; J.P. for City and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Durham, and Northumberland; shipowner; senior partner of firm of Walter Runciman & Co. Ltd., of Newcastle-on-Tyne and London; Chairman and Managing Director of Moor line of cargo steamships; *b.* Dunbar, Haddingtonshire, 6 July 1847; *s.* of late Walter Runciman, and Jean, *e. d.* of late John Finlay, shipowner, Dunbar; *m.* 1868, Ann Margaret, *e. d.* of late John Lawson of Blakemoor, Northumberland; one *s.* Member of Departmental Committee on Boy Seamen, 1906-7; Member of Advisory Committee of Marine Department of Board of Trade; President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1910-11; chairman and director of many shipping organisations. *Publications:* Windjammers and Sea Tramps, 1908; The Shellback's Progress in the 19th Century, 1905; Looking Seaward Again, 1907; The Tragedy of St. Helena, 1911; Drake, Nelson, and Napoleon, 1919; Before the Mast—and After, 1924; Collier Brigs and their Sailors, 1927; Sunbeam Logs, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, and 1928. *Heir:* s. Walter, *q.v. Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Fernwood, House, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *T.:* Jesmond, Newcastle 78; Shoreston Hall, Northumberland; *T.:* Sea-houses 8; 52 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *M.:* X 871, X 2854, X 9768. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde; Union, Northumberland Yacht, Liberal, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

See also Sir Richard Terry.

RUNCIMAN, Right Hon. Walter, P.C. 1908; LL.D.; J.P. Co. Northumberland; M.P. (L.) Swansea West since 1924; *b.* South Shields, 19 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Sir Walter Runciman, Bart., *q.v.*, and Annie, *e. d.* of late John Lawson, of Blakemoor, Northumberland; *m.* 1898, Hilda, *q.v.*, 5th *d.* of J. C. Stevenson, late M.P. for South Shields; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Hon. LL.D. Manchester. Proprietor of the Isle of Eigg; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United

Kingdom, 1926-27; Chairman of the International Shipping Conference, 1926; Master of the Shipwrights' Company, 1926-27; and Vice-Chairman of the Moor Line of cargo vessels; Director of the Westminster Bank; is Chairman of United Kingdom Provident Institution. Contested Gravesend, 1898; North Edinburgh, 1920; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1899-1900; (L.) Dewsbury, 1902-18; Parliamentary Secretary to Local Government Board, 1905-7; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1907-8; President Board of Education, 1908-11; of Agriculture, 1911-14; Commissioner H.M.'s Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, 1912-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1914-16. *Publications:* Liberalism as I See It, 1927; magazine articles. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* s. Walter Leslie Runciman [*b.* 26 Aug. 1900. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Sydenham House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.] *Address:* 8 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Doxford, Chathill S.O., Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

RUNDALL, Lieut.-Col. C. F., C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; member Institution of Mechanical Engineers; retired; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 25th June 1871; *s.* of J. W. Rundall, Indian Public Works Department; *m.* 1901, Helen Agnes Townsend; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cundle School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Thirty-two years Regimental Service; served European War (despatches five times). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hillside, Nayland, Suffolk.

RUNDALL, Colonel Frank Montagu, C.B. 1907; D.S.O., 1891; O.B.E. 1919; Supernumerary Unemployed List, Indian Army; *b.* 18 May 1851; *s.* of late Gen. F. H. Rundall, R.E., C.S.I.; *m.* 1876, Emily Rosa (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rt. Rev. E. H. Bickersteth, Bishop of Exeter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served in 49th (Royal Berkshire Regt.), 4th Bengal Infantry, Meywar Bhil Corps, 20th Punjab Infantry, 9th Bengal Infantry, 3rd Goorkha Rifles, and 4th Goorkha Rifles; on staff of Gen. Sir W. Lockhart, in Upper Burma campaign, 1886-87 (medal and clasp); Chin Lushai expedition, 1889-90 (clasp); became officer commanding the Chin Hills, and political officer, Fort White; conducted operations against Kanhow Chins, 1891 (D.S.O.); served in Manipur expedition, 1891, commanded in action of Bapam (clasp, despatches); served in Waziristan campaign, 1895-96 (clasp); served with China Field Force, 1900-1 (medal); commanding Group A City of London Volunteer Regt., 1 Sep. 1916. *Publications:* Manual of Chin Language; Selections from the Rubaiyat and Odes of Hafiz.

See also H. J. Craig.

RUNDELL, Matthew Adkins, C.B.E.; B.A.Lond., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; late Member of firm of Dale & Rundell, Average Staters; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Matthew Rundell, Devonport; *m.* Susan (*d.* 1921), *d.* of William Westcott Rundell, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. *Government Representative on the London Group of War Risks Associations.* *Recreations:* sketching, music, photography, golf. *Address:* Woodside, Crapstone, South Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 107. *Club:* London University.

RUNDLE, Col. George Richard Tyrrell, C.B. 1915; commanded 140th Brigade R.F.A., B.E.F.; *b.* 12 July 1860. Entered army, 1879; Lt.-Col. 1895; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.). *Address:* Copdock Lodge, Copdock, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RUNDLE, Gen. Sir (Henry Macleod) Leslie, G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; K.C.B., *cr.* 1898; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; C.M.G. 1896; D.S.O. 1897; Col.-Commandant R.A. 1907; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem in England and a Pasha in Egypt; *b.* Newton Abbot, Devon, 6 Jan. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late J. S. Rundle, Capt. R.N., and Renira Catherine, *d.* of late W. W. Leslie, Commander R.N.; *m.* 1887, Eleanor Georgina, *s. d.* of late Capt. H. J. M. Campbell, R.A. (is a Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem); King George V. medal. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1876; Captain, 1885; Brevet Major, 1885; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1889; Brevet Col. 1894; Major-Gen. 1896; Lieut.-Gen. 1905; Gen. 1909; served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches); Boer War, 1881 (wounded); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Nile Expedition, 1884-5 (despatches, clasp, Bt. Major); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-87 (3rd Class Osmanieh); Soudan Frontier, 1889 (despatches, two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., 2nd Class Medjidie); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896; promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service; Adj.-Gen. Egyptian Army; Khartoum Expedition, 1898 (two medals, K.C.B.); commanding S.E. District, 1898-99; Deputy Adj.-Gen. to the Forces, 1899-1900; Division Aldershot, 1900; Lieut.-Gen. on Staff in command 8th Division South African Field Force, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, K.C.M.G.); G.O.C. in C. of Northern Command, 1905-7; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1909-15; a G.O.C. in C. 1st Class, 1915-1916; J.P. C.C., Herts, 1919. *Address:* 33 Hill Street, Knightsbridge, S.W 7. *Club:* Travellers'.

RUNDLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Mark, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; retired from Navy, 1925; *b.* 1871. Entered Royal Naval Engineering College Devonport, 1887; joined H.M. Navy as Assistant Engineer, R.N., 1892; served European War as Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Lion, 1915-17; present at Battle of Jutland, May 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); on the Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding Special Service Squadron, 1923-24. *Address:* Brook House, Aylesbury. *T.:* Aylesbury 280. *M.:* BK 8312.

RUPERT'S LAND, Archbp. of, Most Rev. Samuel Pritchard Matheson, D.D.; *b.* Manitoba (then Red River Settlement), 20 Sep. 1852; *s.* of John Matheson and Catherine Pritchard; *m.* 1st, 1879, Seraphine Marie Fortin (*d.* 1893); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Alice E. Talbot; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College School and St. John's College, Winnipeg (B.D. 1882). Ordained Deacon, 1875; Priest, 1876; Master, St. John's College School; Professor of Exegetical Theology, St. John's College; Canon of St. John's Cathedral; Dean of St. John's Cathedral; Deputy Headmaster and subsequently Headmaster, St. John's College School; Deputy Warden and subsequently Warden and Chancellor of St. John's College; Chancellor of the Provincial University of Manitoba, 1900; Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Manitoba, A.F. and A.M.; Secretary of Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land, and subsequently Prolocutor of same; Prolocutor of General Synod of Canada, 1902; Primate of all Canada, 1909. *Publications:* nothing but official addresses. *Recreations:* fond of gun and horseback riding, and used to do a good deal of grouse shooting. *Address:* Winnipeg. *T.A.:* Winnipeg. *T.:* St. J 759.

RUSHBROOK-WILLIAMS, L. F.; *see* Williams.

RUSHBROOKE, Rev. James Henry, M.A., D.D.; General Secretary, Baptist World Alliance since 1928; *b.* 29 July 1870; *m.* 1st, Kate (*d.* 1892), *d.* of James Partridge, Thorpe-le-Soken; 2nd, Dorothea Gertrud, *d.* of Professor Anton Weber, Berlin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Midland Baptist College; University College, Nottingham; London, Berlin, and Halle Universities; M.A. Lond.; D.D. (Hon.)

McMaster University, Canada. Minister of Churches in Derby, 1902-7; Highgate, 1907-10; Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1910-20; Baptist Commissioner for Europe, 1920-28; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27; Eastern Secretary, 1925; has travelled widely in America and Europe, including six visits to Soviet Russia; as Baptist Commissioner has administered relief funds amounting to £250,000, and other funds totalling £80,000, and has devoted himself to the advocacy of the rights of minorities especially to religious liberty. *Publications:* The Baptist Movement in the Continent of Europe, 1915 (rewritten and enlarged, 1923); Baptists in Europe (with Dr. C. A. Brooks), 1920; a number of theological addresses delivered at World Congresses, etc., and especially Protestant of the Protestants, 1926, a presidential address to the Baptist Union which has been reprinted; Editor, The Peacemaker, 1908-14; Goodwill (organ of the World Alliance for promoting international Friendship through the Churches), 1915-1920; and other periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling. *Address:* 42 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W. 11; 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Preacher, London. *T.:* Speedwell 3469; Chancery 7356.

RUSHBROOKE, Lt.-Col. William Philip Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 19 June 1888; *s. s.* of late Capt. William Henry Rushbrooke of Cosford, Thursley, Surrey, and Whitepoint, Queenstown, Co. Cork, a Count of Rome, and Margaret Mary, *d.* of Henry F. Whyte. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches twice); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Cosford, Thursley, Surrey.

RUSHBURY, Henry, A.R.A. 1927; Assoc. Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; Fellow Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Member, New English Art Club; *b.* Harborne, nr. Birmingham, 28 Oct. 1889. Studied Art under R. M. Catterson Smith, M.A., at Birmingham School of Art; executed drawings and paintings, London in War time for the Imperial War Museum; drawings and prints purchased by British Museum, Tate Gallery, Birmingham and Liverpool Art Galleries and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Heath Studio, North End, Hampstead, N.W.3.

RUSHMORE, Frederick Margetson, T.D., M.A., J.P.; Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 13 March 1869; 3rd *s.* of George Leyton Rushmore of Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk; *m.* Millicent, 3rd *d.* of Edward Anthony Beck, late Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Perse School, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Second Master, 1901-7; Lecturer in History, St. Catharine's College, 1901-14; Fellow, 1907; Assistant Tutor, 1910; Senior Tutor and President, 1918; Junior Proctor, 1908, 1915, 1919, and Pro-Proctor for several years; served in Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers and O.T.C. from 1895, retiring 1919 as Lieut.-Colonel Commanding Infantry Battalion; Grand Superintendent of Royal Arch Masons of Cambridgeshire, 1928. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2160. *Club:* Cambridgeshire County, Cambridge.

RUSHOUT, Sir Charles Hamilton, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1809; Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; retired, 1892; *b.* 21 June 1868; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Marie Alice Wentworth, *c. c.* of David Pennant. *S.* father, 1879; *m.* Florence Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Adolph Schoerle, 1892. *Educ.:* Farnborough; Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Burford House, Tenbury, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Turf, Travellers'.

RUSHTON, Sir Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1925; shipowner; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Rushton, Halifax, Yorks; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of Edward Shaw, Seaforth; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Southport. Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1923-24; J.P. Liverpool; received from French Government La Grande Medaille de la Reconnaisance Française en Vermeil, 1924; Food Commissioner North-Western Division, 1926. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Morningside, Birkdale, Lancs. *T.:* Birkdale 66260. *M.:* K 86. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool.

RUSHTON, Rear-Admiral Edward Astley Astley-, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; Director of Mobilisation Dept., Admiralty, since Dec. 1928; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Lowes Rushton, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Vera, *d.* of Sir James Barr, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Experimental Commander H.M.S. Excellent, 1911-13; 2nd in Command H.M.S. Southampton and Commanding H.M.S. Melbourne, Grand Fleet, 1914-19; Heligoland, Dogger Bank and Jutland (despatches, promoted Capt., C.M.G.); Deputy Director, Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1919-21; Director Royal Naval Staff College, 1922-25; Commanded H.M.S. Malaya, 1925-27; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927; Rear-Admiral, 1927. *Address:* Wenbans, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 105. *Club:* United Service.

RUSHTON, George R., R.B.A., R.S.B.A., practising artist; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late George Rushton, Engineer; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late I. Ash, Bank Manager, Gateshead-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham. Stain Glass Artist 1st period; 2nd period included the execution of large decorative paintings and smaller water-colour drawings; recently given full attention to the Art of Water Colour; frequent exhibitor at Royal Academy; many invitations to Provincial Galleries, also Canada; works in Public Art Galleries. *Address:* Blewbury, nr. Didcot, Berks. *M.:* 6848 DX.

RUSK, Robert Robertson, M.A. (Glasgow), B.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Jena); Principal Lecturer on Education to the Glasgow Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of late George Lowe, Lurgan House, Co. Westmeath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Grammar School; Ayr Academy; Universities of Glasgow, Jena, Cambridge. *Publications:* Experimental Education; The Doctrines of the Great Educators; The Religious Education of the Child; The Training of Teachers in Scotland; An Historical Review; The Philosophical Bases of Education. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 14 Crown Gardens, Glasgow, W.

RUSS, Sidney; Professor of Physics, Medical School, Middlesex Hospital, since 1920; Physicist to the Middlesex Hospital since 1913; Fellow of University College, London; *m.* Mary Priestley, *e. d.* of late Major F. N. Priestley, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, North Devon; University College, Gower Street, B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), London University, 1905, D.Sc. 1909; Demonstrator in Physics at the University, Manchester, 1906-10; Beit Memorial Fellow at the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1910-12. *Publications:* (with H. A. Colwell) Radium X-Rays and the Living Cell; Physics in Medical Radiology (with L. H. Clark and B. D. Watters); Royal Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Philosophical Magazine; Journal of the Röntgen Society; Archives of Radiology and Electrotherapy. *Address:* Little Hawkwell, Pembury, Kent. *Club:* University of London.

RUSSELL, James, J.P.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1858; *o. s.* of late James Russel, of Blackbraes, and Eliza (*m.* 2nd, late Capt. George Bliss MacQueen, late King's Royal Rifle Corps and 51st L.I.), *d.*

of late James Curle, of Eveslaw, Berwickshire; *m.* 1892, Kate Minnie (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late William Stuart Parkes, Windsor. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge. Late Capt. Highland Borderers Militia. *Address:* The Mill House, Four Elms, nr. Edenbridge. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSSELL, family name of **Duke of Bedford, Baron Ampthill, Baron de Clifford, Earl Russell,** and **Baron Russell of Liverpool.**

RUSSELL, 2nd Earl (*cr.* 1861), **John Francis Stanley Russell,** L.C.C. 1895-1904; Viscount Amberley, 1861; *b.* 12 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Viscount Amberley and Katherine, *d.* of 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley; *S.* grandfather, 1878; *m.* 1st, 1890, Mabel (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Sir Claude Scott, 4th Bt.; 2nd, 1900, Mollie, *d.* of late George Cooke of Cumbernauld; 3rd, 1916, Countess Arnim (*see* Countess Russell). Agnostic. Fabian. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Electrical engineer; Barrister-at-law. *Publications:* Lay Sermons; Divorce; My Life and Adventures, 1923. *Recreations:* science, social questions, boating, travelling, motoring. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Bertrand A. W. Russell, *q.v.* *Address:* Telegraph House, Harting, Petersfield; 50 Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0151. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Countess; *d.* of H. Herron Beauchamp; *m.* 1st, Count Henning August Arnim (*d.* 1910); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1916, 2nd Earl Russell, *q.v.* *Publications:* Elizabeth and her German Garden, 1898; The Solitary Summer, 1899; The April Baby's Book of Tunes, 1900; The Benefactress, 1902; The Adventures of Elizabeth in Ruegen, 1904; The Princess Priscilla's Fortnight, 1906; Fraulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther, 1907; The Caravaners, 1909; Priscilla Runs Away, 1910; The Pastor's Wife, 1914; Christopher and Columbus, 1919; In the Mountains, 1920; Vera, 1921; The Enchanted April, 1923; Love, 1925; Introduction to Sally, 1926. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 3160; Chalet Soleil, Randogne sur Sierre, Switzerland.

RUSSELL, of Liverpool, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Edward Frederick Langley Russell;** M.C.; Captain, 20th Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 10 April 1895; *o. s.* of Richard Henry Langley Russell, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, and Mabel Younge; *S.* grandfather, 1920; *m.* 1920, Constance Claudine, *yr. d.* of late Col. Phillip Cecil Harcourt Gordon, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Langley Gordon Haslingden Russell, *b.* 14 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Bury Court, Yapton, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 41. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Junior United Service.

RUSSELL; *see* Hamilton-Russell.

RUSSELL, Capt. Sir Alec Charles, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; R.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Hon. Cyril Russell and Helen, *d.* of late Alexander George Pirie; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1917, *cousin* Monica, *d.* of Hon. Sir Charles Russell, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Served European War, 1914-17. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Ian, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Littleworth Corner, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 18. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RUSSELL, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; Principal of Faraday House, London; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Russell, of Glasgow; *m.* 1890, Edith, *d.* of H. B. Ince, Q.C., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Caius College, Cambridge. Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, of the Physical Society of London, and of the Junior Institution of Engineers; Vice-President of the Institute of Physics; appointed by the Board of Trade as Electric Inspector to various towns. *Publications:* Alternating Currents; Theory of Cables; Life

of Lord Kelvin; has translated Buchetti's Engine Tests; has written many papers on subjects connected with physics and engineering, some of which were communicated to the Royal Society, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and the Physical Society. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 28 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Standardizing, London. *T.:* Holborn 9001.

RUSSELL, Alexander David, M.A., LL.B.; Member of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh; Second Puisne Judge Trinidad and Tobago, 1906; First Puisne Judge since 1913; *b.* 29 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Russell, minister of the parish of Grange, Banffshire, and Emilie Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. J. Gordon of Park, Banffshire; *m.* 1898, May Isabel (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Kellie M'Callum, of Braco, Perthshire, and 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. Practised at Edinburgh Bar till 1898; Chief Magistrate of the Gambia, 1898-1906; Chairman to Commission, Port of Spain Riots, Dec. 1920; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Revised Edition of the Ordinances of the Colony of the Gambia, 1900; First Steps in Muslim Jurisprudence, 1906; Handbook of Muhammadan Law of Marriage, 1911; Historical Introduction to Muslim Law of Inheritance. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

RUSSELL, Colonel Alexander Fraser, M.A., M.B., C.M.G. 1900; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1856; *y. s.* of late Rev. A. F. Russell, M.A., minister of the Free Church of Kilmodan and Southhall, Argyllshire; *m.* 1887, Laura Charlotte, *e. surv. d.* of Colonel Forteath of Newton; one *d.* Entered army, 1882; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1902; served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, C.M.G.); Colonel, 1911; retired; re-employed, 1914-18, as A.D.M.S. Salisbury Plain. *Address:* 4 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *Club.* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

RUSSELL, Alexander Smith, M.C., M.A., D.Sc.; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1920; University Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry since 1927; *b.* Musselburgh, Scotland, 31 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late John Russell, H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1919, Mary, 4th *d.* of late John Higginson, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside School and High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Manchester. M.A. (Glas.) 1908 with 2nd Class Hons. in Math. and Nat. Phil., B.Sc. 1909; carried out research work in Chemistry, especially in Radio-activity, in the laboratories of F. Soddy in Glasgow, 1909-10; of W. Nernst in Berlin, 1910-11, and of Sir Ernest Rutherford in Manchester, 1911-13; held from the University of Glasgow successively, 1908-13, the Thomson, Mackay Smith, Carnegie Research, and 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarships, and the Carnegie Research Fellowship; D.Sc. (Glas.) 1913; Lecturer in Physics at Westminster Training College, 1913-14; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at the University of Sheffield, 1913-1920; served with army in France, 1915-18, with R.G.A., later attached R.E. (Capt. R.G.A., wounded, despatches, M.C.); M.A. (Oxon) 1920. *Publications:* many research papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Royal Society, Phys. Zeit., etc.; literary contributions to Manchester Guardian, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, etc.; (with S. J. Johnstone) The Rare Earth Industry, 1915; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Radio-Active Substances, 1922; (with B. H. Streeter and others) Adventure, 1927. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Christ Church House, Iffley Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2855.

RUSSELL, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Alexander Victor Frederick Villiers, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; late Grenadier Guards

b. 27 June 1874; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Ampthill; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Gladys, *d.* of late Claude Guinness; two *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); Military Attaché, Berlin and Stockholm, 1910-14; retired pay, 1926. *Address*: 5 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs*: Guards', Brooks's.

RUSSELL, Alexander West, M.P. (U.) Tynemouth since 1922; *s.* of late William Russell, Grayshall, Bathgate; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *m.* Agnes Bunten, *d.* of late David Sturrock, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bathgate Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple. *Address*: 30 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8; *T.*: Paddington 3921; Glentirran, Kippen, Stirlingshire. *Club*: Carlton.

RUSSELL, Alfred Ernest, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of George Russell; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Northcote, Royal Marine Artillery, of Collingwood, Wallington, Surrey. *Educ.*: Roan School, Greenwich; St. Thomas's Hospital. Late House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Physiology, Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician, West London Hospital; Examiner in Materia Medica, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine, Society of Apothecaries; Goulstonian Lecturer on Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation and their Clinical Manifestations, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications*: Emergencies of General Practice (with Percy Sargent); St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Report, 1897-8-9; papers on medical subjects in medical journals. *Address*: 7 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2412.

RUSSELL, Canon Alfred Francis, M.A., Hon. Canon of Chelmsford; *e. s.* of Francis Russell, Wateringbury, Kent; *m.* Frances Wycliffe, *e. d.* of C. J. Bunyon, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; University College, Oxford. Rector of Chingford, 1878-1919; Rural Dean, 1902-19. *Address*: Dalethorpe, Dedham, Essex.

RUSSELL, Sir Alison, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory since 1924; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late George Russell, civil engineer; *m.* 1916, Helen Cameron, *y. d.* of late James Gordon. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; practised at the Chancery Bar, 1900-6; Crown Advocate, Uganda, 1906-12; Acting Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1910-11; King's Advocate, Cyprus, 1912-24. *Publications*: Contributor to Encyclopædia of Forms; Reprint of Statutes, Cyprus, 1914; Legislative and other Forms, 1925 (2nd ed. 1928); Handbook for Magistrates, 1927 (2nd ed. 1928). *Recreations*: games, painting and sailing; Fives Cup, Rugby, 1895; Manning Cup, Uganda team, Winners, 1910; runner-up, Davos Bowl, 1911; Romola Cup, crew C. F. Duncan's Sirius, 1921; gold badge National Skating Association. *Address*: Dar-es-Salaam. *Clubs*: Savile, Royal Cruising, Wimbledon Skating.

RUSSELL, Major-Gen. Sir Andrew Hamilton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1917; President of New Zealand Returned Soldiers' Association, 1921-24; *s. s.* of Col. Andrew Hamilton Russell and Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Thomas Tinsley; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1896, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late J. N. Williams, N.Z.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917; Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre; Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Commander, Order of White Eagle, Serbia. *Address*: Tunanui, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Club*: Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Archibald George Blomefield, B.A. Oxon; F.S.A.; Lancaster Herald since 1922; Earl Marshal's Secretary; *b.* 20 June 1879; 4th *s.* of late Capt. T. Stuart Russell, D.L. Chief Constable, W.R. Yorks; *m.* 1915, Janet Frances, *e. d.* of late Col. John M. Kerr; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Temporarily employed at the Colonial Office, 1917-18; temporary Secretary, His Majesty's Embassy, Madrid, 1918; acting Third Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms. *Publications*: The Letters of William Blake, 1906; The Engravings of William Blake, 1912; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Blake's Works at the National Gallery, British Art, 1913; Drawings by Guercino, 1928 (ed.). *Address*: 88A Cromwell Road, S.W.7; *T.*: Kelvin 8470; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; *T.*: Central 1991; Scar Bank House, Swanage, Dorset. *Clubs*: Burlington Fine Arts, New University.

RUSSELL, Hon. Benjamin, M.A., D.C.L., Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1904-25; *b.* 10 Jan. 1849; *s.* of Nathaniel Russell; *m.* Louise E., *d.* of Captain William Coleman; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Halifax Grammar School; Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick. Barrister of the Supreme Court; Recorder of Dartmouth; Reporter and Law Adviser to Legislative Council; Professor of Contracts, Dalhousie University; Member of Dominion House of Commons, 1896-1904. *Publications*: A Treatise on Bills and Notes; Many Volumes of Law Reports; Russell and Chesley; Russell and Geldert. *Address*: Halifax, Nova Scotia.

RUSSELL, Hon. Bertrand (Arthur William), F.R.S. 1908; M.A.; late Lecturer and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *heir-pres.* to 2nd Earl Russell, *q.v.*; *b.* Trelleck, 18 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Viscount Amberley; *m.* 1st, 1894, Alys (who obtained a divorce, 1921), 2nd *d.* of R. Pearsall Smith of Philadelphia; 2nd, 1921, Dora Winifred (author of The Right to be Happy, 1927), *d.* of Sir Frederick Black, K.C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class in Mathematics and in Moral Sciences, Part II. *Publications*: German Social Democracy, 1896; Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, 1897; Philosophy of Leibniz, 1900; Principles of Mathematics, 1903; Philosophical Essays, 1910; Problems of Philosophy, 1911; (with Dr. A. N. Whitehead) Principia Mathematica, 1910; Our Knowledge of the External World as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy, 1914; Principles of Social Reconstruction, 1917; Mysticism and Logic, 1918; Roads to Freedom, 1918; Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy, 1919; The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, 1920; The Analysis of Mind, 1921; The Problem of China, 1922; The A B C of Atoms, 1923; (with Dora Russell) The Prospects of Industrial Civilization, 1923; The A B C of Relativity, 1925; On Education, 1926; The Analysis of Matter, 1927; An Outline of Philosophy, 1927; Sceptical Essays, 1928. *Address*: Carn Voel, Porthcurno, Cornwall.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. Hon. Bertrand (Joseph), D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; 5th *s.* of late Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* 1st, 1902, Dorothy (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John George Leeming; 2nd, 1922, Mavis Winifred, *o. d.* of late Frederick Hazell, Frinton-on-Sea; one *s.* *Educ.*: Beaumont; Woolwich. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal

8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croce di guerra). *Clubs:* Cavalry, Garrick.

RUSSELL, Champion Brandil, J.P.; *b.* 26 April 1860; *e. s.* of late Champion Russell and Emily Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Charles Way; *m.* 1887, Hon. Isabel Ellen Bruce, *d.* of 1st Lord Aberdare; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1884). *Address:* Stubbers, North Ockendon, Essex. *T.A.:* Upminster. *T.:* Upminster 170.

See also A. R. Smith.

RUSSELL, Rev. Charles Frank, M.A.; Headmaster of King Edward VI. School, Southampton, since 1918; *b.* 8 May 1882; *o. s.* of late Rev. C. D. Russell, Vicar of Burscough, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Irene Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. S. L. Dixon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell University Scholar, 1902; Double First in Mathematical Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1904 and 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1906-12; Lecturer at King's College, London, 1905-6; Lecturer and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Assistant Master at Harrow, 1911-18; ordained, 1907 and 1908; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1909, 1912, 1921; Hulsean Lecturer in Cambridge University, 1922-23; Commissary in England to Bishop in Chekiang since 1908; Member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Commission on Christian Doctrine, 1923. *Publications:* Religion and Natural Law, 1923; translation of Moreux's Où en est l'Astronomie (title, Astronomy To-day), 1926; a number of papers on theological, mathematical and antiquarian subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fives, chess. *Address:* 66 Westwood Road, Southampton. *M.:* HO 7592.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lenhox (Somerville), Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 10 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Stuart Russell, D.L., W. R. Yorks, and Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. Sir Thomas Blomefield, 3rd Baronet; *m.* 1907, Nina, *d.* of Hon. Hugh Elliot, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893; served in Behar, 1893-98; Under-Secretary to the Bengal Government, Political Department, 1898-1901; First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1901-2; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1903-4; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1904-6; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin, 1906; Divisional Judge Dera Ismail Khan, Bannu and Kohat, 1907-8; Resident at Indore, 1909-12, and again 1913-15; Resident at Udaipur, 1916; Resident at Baroda, 1918-19; Resident at Hyderabad, 1919-25. *Address:* 37 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 8888. *Club:* Travellers'.

RUSSELL, Claud Frederick William; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation since 1928; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Arthur Russell and Laura, *d.* of Vicomte de Peyronnet; *b.* 9 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1920, Athenais Iphigenia, *d.* of Shirley C. Atchley. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., F.R.G.S. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1897; has served in H.M. Embassies or Legations in Turkey, Egypt, China, France, Russia, Morocco, Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Spain, Greece, and in the Foreign Office; British Delegate and President International Financial Commission in Athens, and Treasury Representative Inter-Allied Financial Commission, 1919-20; late Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); Minister to Abyssinia, 1920-25. *Address:* British Legation, Berne. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, St. James's, White's, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RUSSELL, Sir (Edward) John, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc. (Lond.); (Hon.) Aberystwyth, 1922; (Hon.) Manchester, 1922; (Hon.) Toronto, 1924; (Hon.) Maryland, 1927; F.R.S. 1917; Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Science, Paris; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden; Foreign Member Reale Instituto Lombardo di Scienze et lettre, Italy; Foreign Member Czecho-Slovakian Academy of Agriculture; *b.* Frampton, Glos., 31 Oct. 1872; *s. s.* of late Rev. E. T. Russell; *m.* 1903, Elnor, *y. d.* of late Walter Oldham, Manchester, formerly of Penang and Singapore; six *c.* *Educ.:* University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Victoria University of Manchester, 1898-1901; Head of Chemical Department, Agricultural College, Wye, 1901-7; Goldsmith Company's Soil chemist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1907-12; Technical Adviser Food Production Dept.; Member of the Munitions Inventions Panel, and of the National Salvage Council, 1917. *Publications:* The Fertility of the Soil; Soil Conditions and Plant Growth; Micro-organisms of the Soil; Lessons on Soil; Soils and Agriculture of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (with A. D. Hall); A Student's Book on Soils and Manures, 1915; Manuring for Higher Crop Production, 1916; Farm Soil and its Improvement, 1923; Plant Nutrition and Crop Production, 1926; The Scientific Work of the late Spencer Pickering, F.R.S. (with T. M. Lowry), 1927. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* The Laboratory House, Harpenden, Herts. *T.A.* and *T.:* 21 Harpenden. *M.:* NK 9928. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUSSELL, Madame Ella (Madame de Rhigini); *b.* United States, 30 March 1864. *Educ.:* Cleveland Conservatoire; Paris; Milan. Made début at Prato in Tuscany, 1882; first tour in Europe, 1883; first appearance at Covent Garden, 1885; has made many Continental tours.

RUSSELL, Rt. Hon. Frank; P.C. 1928; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Russell;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1928; *b.* 2 July 1867; 4th *s.* of late Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* 1900, Hon. Mary Emily, 5th *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; K.C. 1908; Judge of the High Court, 1919-28. *Address:* 7 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Lane End, Walton on the Hill, Surrey. *Club:* Garrick.

RUSSELL, Sir George Arthur Charles, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1812; *b.* 28 June 1868; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Constance, *g.d.* of 4th Duke of Richmond; *S.* father, 1898. *Heir:* *b.* Arthur Edward Ian Montagu [*b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1904, Aileen Kerr, *y. d.* of late Adm. M. R. Pechell; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Swallowfield Park, Reading.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. George Gray, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor since 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Philip Russell, Timaru, New Zealand; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d.* of Alex. Michie. *Educ.:* Wanganui College; King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1st Class Honours Historical Tripos; Whewell Scholar of International Law, 1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; served European War, 1914-19; sometime commanding King Edward's Horse (despatches three times, D.S.O.) *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address:* 15 Coleherne Court, Bolton Gardens S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 3985. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Conservative.

RUSSELL, George William (AE.); Irish writer and painter; *b.* Lurgan, Co. Armagh, 10 April 1867; second *s.* of Thomas Ebas Russell. *Educ.:* Rathmines School. Editor of the Irish Statesman, 1923. *Publications:*

Homeward; Songs by the Way, 1894; The Earth Breath, 1897; Literary Ideals in Ireland (in collaboration), 1899; Ideals in Ireland (in collaboration), 1901; The Nuts of Knowledge, 1903; The Divine Vision, 1904; The Mask of Apollo, 1904; New Poems, 1904; By Still Waters, 1906; Irish Essays, 1906; Deirdre, 1907; The Hero in Man, 1909; The Renewal of Youth, 1911; Co-operation and Nationality, 1912; Collected Poems, 1913; Gods of War, 1915; Imaginations and Reveries, 1915; The National Being, some Thought on an Irish Policy, 1917; The Candle of Vision, 1919; The Interpreters, 1922. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co. Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2.

RUSSELL, Admiral Gerald Walter, J.P.; *b.* 1850; 6th *s.* of Lieut.-Col. A. H. Russell, late 58th Regiment; *m.* 1893, Katherine, 2nd *d.* of H. G. Gatman, Fernden, Haslemere, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1863; Lieutenant H.M.S. Tourmaline during Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1902-4; Retired List, 1908; Admiral, 1912. *Address:* Hatchfield, nr. Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 398. *M.:* PX 4318. *Club:* United Service.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. Guy Hamilton, C.I.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1920; 4th Batt. 12th F.F. Regt. (Sikhs), Indian Army; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Russell, retired, R.A., Rosslyn, Sidcup; *m.* 1925, Jane, *d.* of late F. W. Portal, The Lodge, Forest Hill. *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1902; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1925; Lt. Col., 1926; served World War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 4/12th F.F. Regt. (Sikhs), India. *Club:* United Service.

RUSSELL, Gyrth; *b.* 30 April 1892; *s.* of Hon. Justice B. Russell, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Louise Coleman Russell. *m.* 1911, Gladys Harman Webster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of Nova Scotia; studied Art in Boston and at Académie Julien and Academie Colarossi, Paris, 1913-14. Exhibited London, Glasgow, Exeter, Montreal, Toronto, Halifax; represented in the National Gallery of Canada and the Nova Scotia Museum of Fine Arts; appointed Official War Artist for the Canadian Government, with hon. rank of Lieut., 1917; represented by eighteen works in the Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, Burlington House, 1919. *Publication:* (with L. du G. Peach) Unknown Devon, 1926. *Address:* 47 High Street, Topsham, nr. Exeter.

RUSSELL, Henry Norris, Ph.D., D.Sc., Research Professor of Astronomy since 1927; Director of the Observatory since 1912, Princeton University; *b.* Oyster Bay, New York, 25 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Alexander G. Russell and Eliza Norris; *m.* 1908, Lucy May, *d.* of John H. Cole, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University (A.B. 1897; Ph.D. 1900); King's College, Cambridge. Research Assistant, Carnegie Institution, stationed at the Cambridge Observatory, 1903-5; Instructor in Astronomy, Princeton University, 1905; Assistant Professor, 1908; Professor, 1911; Civilian Engineer, U.S. Air Service, 1918-19; Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society; Member of National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Philosophical Society; American Astronomical Society; American Physical Society; Foreign Associate Royal Astronomical Society, 1916; Gold Medal Royal Astronomical Society, 1921; Research Associate Mount Wilson Observatory, 1921; Henry Draper Medal, 1922; Lalande Medal, 1922; Bruce Medal, 1925; Rumford Medal, 1925. *Publications:* Determination of Stellar Parallax, 1911; Astronomy, 1926; Fate and Freedom, 1927; many papers on astronomical topics. *Recreations:* travel, climbing, boating. *Address:* 79 Alexander Street, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 404.

RUSSELL, Paymaster Captain Henshaw Robert, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hickman Rose Russell, 57th Regiment; *b.* 19 Jan. 1875. *Educ.:* Ipswich School. Joined Royal Navy, 1892; Assistant Paymaster, 1896; Paymaster Commander, 1910; Paymaster Captain, 1923; served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Sir Herbert (William Henry), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; on Editorial Staff of Truth; *s. s.* of W. Clark Russell, novelist; *b.* 28 March 1869; *m.* Lucie Marion, *d.* of Charles Meech, Beaminster, Dorset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; private schools. Entered journalism under the ægis of the late Joseph Cowen, of the Newcastle Chronicle, 1893; joined the Daily Express when started by Sir Arthur Pearson; served as Reuter's War Correspondent during the Gallipoli Campaign and on the Western Front, June 1915-Nov. 1918 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); accompanied Prince of Wales throughout his tour of India and Japan. *Publications:* Novels: True Blue; The Longshoreman; My Atlantic Bride; With the Prince in the East, 1922; frequent contributor to periodicals and press on naval matters. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Willowbrook, St. James Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1122.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. Horatio Douglas, D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 11 July 1874; *s.* of late Col. Horatio A. Russell; *m.* 1907, Eileen, *d.* of H. R. Mullock Emerson, of Dublin; one *d.* Entered West India Regt. 1895; transferred to A.S.C. 1902; served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Woodlands, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight.

RUSSELL, James Samuel Risien, M.D. Edin. (gold medal); F.R.C.P. London; Senior Physician to National Hospital, Queen Square, for Diseases of the Nervous System; Hon. Member Canadian Medical Association and N. Staffs. Medical Society; Corres. Memb. Soc. de Neurol. de Paris; late Research Scholar British Medical Association; Physician University College Hospital, and Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Medical Jurisprudence at University Coll.; *m.* 1924, Ada Clement, *d.* of late Wilkinson Hartley, J.P., and Mrs. Hartley, J.P., Carr Hall, Nelson, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; St. Thomas's Hospital; Berlin, and Paris. *Publications:* articles on Diseases of the Nervous System, in Allbutt's System of Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Gibson's Text-book of Medicine, and Bain's Manual of Medicine. *Address:* 44 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1490. *M.:* TT 7912. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL Hon. John Hugo, Lieut.-Commander, retired, R.N.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1896; *s. s.* and *heir* of 2nd Baron Ampthill, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Christabel Hulme, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. John Hart, Leinster Regt., and Mrs. Hart, Broadhurst, Heathfield, Sussex; one *s.*

RUSSELL, Maj.-Gen. John Joshua, C.B. 1916; M.B., late A.M.S.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1862. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1886; Maj. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. A.M.S. 1915; Assist.-Director of Medical Services, 1914-16; Deputy Director, 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922.

RUSSELL, Mabel; see Philipson, Mrs. Hilton.

RUSSELL, Maj.-General Sir Michael (William), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; *b.* 23 June 1860; *s.* of late George Russell, Bawtry, Yorks; *m.* 1892, Mary, *d.* of Col. C. H. Plowden. Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1914; late Deputy Director-General, A.M.S., War Office; served Sudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star); Zhob Valley, 1890; South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* Merwald House, Upper Walmer, Kent

RUSSELL, Hon. Sir Odo (William Theophilus Villiers), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1909; British Minister at the Hague since 1928; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Ampthill; *b.* 3 May 1870; *m.* 1910, Countess Marie Louise Rex, *d.* of Count Rex, Saxon Minister at the Austro-Hungarian Court; three *s.* Nominated Attaché, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894; 2nd Secretary, 1898; 1st Secretary, 1905; has served in Rome, Athens, St. Petersburg, Berlin, Buenos Ayres, Vienna; in Foreign Office, 1905-8; Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey; Counsellor of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-15; Diplomatic Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1915-19; British Minister at Berne, 1919-22; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See, 1922-28. *Address:* British Legation, The Hague. *Club:* Brooks's.

RUSSELL, Col. Reginald Edmund M., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Military Attaché at Santiago since 1927; *s.* of E. M. Russell, Milford House, Limerick; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1918, Dorothy B., twin *d.* of late Major E. B. Crake, Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.E. 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1927; Brigadier-Gen. (temp.) 1 March-2 Aug. 1917; Egyptian Army, 1905-15; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Anuak Expedition (Sudan), 1912 (1 medal, 1 clasp, 4th Class Mejidia); European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches six times, Cavalieri Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 4th Class Order of Nile); G.S.O.2 Force in Egypt; G.S.O.1 Western Frontier Force and 52nd (Lowland) Div.; Chief Engineer (Brig.-Gen.) Desert Column; C.R.E. Desert Mounted Corps (Lieut.-Col.); S.O.1 Air, Royal Air Force, S.E. Area; Training Battalion, Royal Engineers, Chatham. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Col. Richard Tyler, C.M.G. 1917; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Horatio A. Russell, C.B. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1895; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1927; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Deputy Assistant-Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1912-17; Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1917-19; European War, 1914-1917 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G.).

RUSSELL, Robert Clare, I.S.O. 1919; late Agent-General for Natal; *b.* Durban, Natal, 13 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Robert Russell, I.S.O., ex-Superintendent of Education for Natal; *m.* 1895, May, *d.* of late A. S. Smith, Tudor Hill House, Sutton Coldfield; no *c.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg High School; Merton College, Oxon (Honours in Law, M.A. and B.C.L.). Acted as Clerk in Attorney-General's Office, Maritzburg, 1891; Assistant Inspector of Schools, 1892; Secretary to the Natal Government Agency in London, 1893; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; with Sir W. Arbuckle represented Natal on Committee of South African Products Exhibition, 1907; Acting Agent-General for Natal, 1909-10, when the Union of South Africa was effected. *Publications:* *Poems*—The Old and Young Lands; occasional contributor of verse to the Daily Chronicle, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Battery Bungalow, West Appledore, N. Devon.

RUSSELL, Thomas Wentworth, C.M.G. 1926; O.B.E. 1920; Commandant Cairo City Police, Ministry Interior, Cairo, since 1918, with civil rank of Pasha; *b.* 22 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Charles Russell, *s.* of Lord Charles James Fox Russell, 6th *s.* of 6th Duke, and late Hon. Leila Louisa Millicent Willoughby, *d.* of 8th Baron Middleton; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Dorothea Temple, *d.* of Francis Moore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service as Inspector, Ministry Interior, 1902; Assistant Commandant Police, Alexandria, 1911; has 3rd Medjidia, 2nd Order of Nile, Commander Star of Roumania, 1st Class Order of Astaur (Afghanistan); Grand Officer, Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 22 Zamalek, Cairo. *Clubs:* Turf, Mohammed Ali, Cairo.

RUSSELL, Capt. Valentine Cubitt, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Suffolk Regiment; *y. s.* of late Stuart Arthur Russell, Kensington; *b.* 14 Feb. 1896; *m.* 1918, Mabel Hannah, *d.* of Alexander Brewster, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RUSSELL, Rev. Vernon William, B.A.; Master of the Music, Westminster Cathedral; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Vernon Wm. Russell, J.P., of Rock Abbey, Cashel, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Trinity College of Music, London. *Address:* Westminster Cathedral, S.W.1; 43 Palace Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7698.

RUSSELL, Hon. Victor Alexander Frederick Villiers, O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Bedfordshire; Recorder of Bedford since 1926; *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Ampthill; *m* 1905, Annora Margaret Bromley, *y. d.* of late G. E. Martin, of Ham Court, Worcestershire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford; B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; served European War 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 3/5 Bedf. Regt. (despatches twice). *Address:* 17 Horton Street, W.8; *T.:* Park 2376; 5 Crown Office Row, E.C.4. *T.:* City 8146. *Club:* Brooks's.

RUSSELL, Walter Westley, R.A. 1926; A.R.A. 1920; A.R.W.S.; Keeper of the Royal Academy since 1927; Trustee National Gallery, Millbank; *b.* 31 May 1867; *m.* 1900. Studied Westminster School of Art under Professor Frederick Brown; represented in Tate Gallery, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Edinburgh; Oldham, Bradford, Birkenhead, Southport, Worthing, Cape Town, Johannesburg, Adelaide, Dublin, Cork, etc.; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters. Served European War in France as Lieut. R.E., 1916-19 (despatches). *Address:* 107 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10; *T.:* Kensington 6187; Cheyne Cottage, Shoreham-by-Sea; *T.:* 197.

RUSSELL, William, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1922-23; Deputy Mayor, County Borough of Bolton; Councillor; Chairman of Bolton Incorporated Law Society; *b.* 28 Aug. 1859; *s.* of George Russell, *s.* of John Russell of Bolton and Mary Jane, *d.* of William Ferguson of Cockermouth; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Thomas Taylor of Bolton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Booth's Academy; privately. Engaged in municipal and religious and social life of Bolton for many years, of which town he was Mayor, 1921-22; Solicitor for over 30 years, now retired. *Recreation:* fond of all outdoor sports, and taken part in many. *Address:* Thorncliffe, Chorley New Road, Bolton. *T. A.:* Loslock, Bolton. *M.:* MD 9962. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Bolton Constitutional.

RUSSELL, William, C.B. 1905; M.A., B.C.L. Oxford; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 April 1868; 5th *s.* of Archibald Russell, coalmaster, Auchinraith, Lanarkshire, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Hilda, *s. d.*

of late Right Hon. Sir Francis Mowatt, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Craigmount House, Edinburgh; Oxford. Secretary to Royal Commission on Coal Supplies, 1901-5; Member of the Departmental Committee on Railway Amalgamations and Agreements, 1910-11; served in Ministry of Munitions and with other Government Departments, 1916-19; Member of the Geological Survey Board, 1920-23; Member of Council and Treasurer British School at Rome. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Moness, Aberfeldy, Scotland; *T.:* Aberfeldy 52; 8 Princess Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4008. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University, St. Stephen's.

RUSSELL, William, M.D., F.R.C.P. Ed.; LL.D. Ed.; J.P.; Emeritus Professor (Moncrieff Arnott) of Clinical Medicine at Edinburgh University; Representative Royal College of Physicians on General Medical Council; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; P.M.O. Life Association of Scotland; ex-President Royal College of Physicians; Member Association of Physicians, and Society of Pathologists; Major R.A.M.C. (Terr.), Scottish 2nd General Hospital; *b.* Isle of Man, 1852; *s.* of William Russell, Officer of Fisheries, and Sibella Ross Macphail; *m.* 1895, Beatrice Ritchie, M.D.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (Thesis, Gold Medallist). Cartwright Prizeman, Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, New York; Cullen Prizeman, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; formerly House Physician and Pathologist, General Hospital, Wolverhampton; Clinical Tutor, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, and Lecturer on Pathology; First Editor, Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal; ex-President, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Edinburgh; President, Edinburgh Branch British Medical Association; Examiner in Pathology, Edinburgh University; Examiner in Medicine, St. Andrews University. *Publications:* Investigations into some Morbid Cardiac Conditions, 1886; Physical Diagnosis (jointly), 1st ed. 1890; Arterial Hypertonus, Sclerosis, and Blood-pressure, 1907; The Sphygmometer: its Value in Practical Medicine, 1921; The Stomach and Abdomen from the Physician's Standpoint, 1921; Vessels, Ency. Med., Diseases of Arteries, Text-Book of Medicine (Gibson). *Address:* 8 Walker Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Cent. 2873.

RUSSELL, Sir William A.; *see* Russell, Sir Alison.

RUSSELL, Colonel William Kelson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired, late R.E.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Thos. Russell, Bedfordshire Regt.; *m.* 1897, Emily Rose Cummins; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Commissioned to R.E. 1893; served India, 1895-1914; France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1924. *Address:* Beridth, Beaminster, Dorset.

RUSSELL, Captain Wilmot Peregrine Maitland, M.C., M.A. (Oxon); Captain retired (Regular Forces); *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. *T.* Stuart Russell, D.L. *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Served in H.M.'s Consular Service in China, 1898-1910; Peking Legations during siege 1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Gallipoli, Egypt, Belgium and France; Captain, Gordon Highlanders (M.C.); Acting 1st Secretary in H.M.'s Diplomatic service at Helsingfors, 1920-1921; Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors, 1921. *Publications:* Various articles in the National Review, Chambers's Journal, and other periodicals on military subjects, travel, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Club:* New University.

RUSSELL-BROWN, Col. Claude, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Col. F. D. M. Brown, V.C., and *g.s.* of late Andrew Russell, Melbourne; *m.* 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of late Thomas S. Tandy, Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1892; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-1919, commanding R.E. 1st and 8th Divisions in France, and Chief Engineer No 5 Area in France (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Order of Crown of Belgium, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Assistant British Commissioner on Anglo-Portuguese Boundary Commission, 1898-99; Assistant Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1901-5; Professor of Surveying, Royal Military College, Canada, 1905-10; Chief Engineer China Command, 1924-28. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RUSSELL-JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel Walter, C.B.E., D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 7 Sep. 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Walter Johnson, J.P., Clapton. *Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Eastbourne; Sherbourne. Since 1910 has devoted all spare time to hunting, being Master of the Rivervale Beagles, which he founded, 1911; Master of the Four Burrow Foxhounds in Cornwall, 1912-14; at same time running two private packs of Badger and Otter Hounds; during the war served with the Essex Regiment in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France till end of war; then served in North Russia as Staff-Colonel commanding L. of C. for Administration and Defence till evacuation; then saw service in India and Mesopotamia; and ended as Military Secretary to the High Commissioner of Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* hunting and running. *Address:* Newton House, Seven Sisters Road, Finsbury Park, N. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael of; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Grand Duke Michael, Viceroy of the Caucasus, and *g.s.* of the Tsar Nicholas I.; *m.* the Countess Torby (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Prince Nicholas of Nassau and the Countess Merenburg; one *s.* two *d.* Began military service in the Caucasus; transferred to Petrograd (Guard Horse Artillery and Fourth Foot Guard Regiment); served Russo-Turkish War, 1877; Lord High Steward of Borough of Newcastle, 1908; President of Cannes Golf Club. *Address:* 8 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

RUSTON, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Seward, Member of the Middle Temple, J.P.; Chairman of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Joseph Ruston, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Muriel Amy, *d.* of James Curle, Evelaw, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Served S. African War. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, British Empire.

RUSTON, Colonel Reginald Seward, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of Alfred S. Ruston, J.P., of Chatteris, Cambs; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eva Mary (*d.* 1902), *yr. d.* of Major Justinian Armitage Nutt, late Inniskilling Fusiliers; two *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Marion, 2nd *d.* of Peter Addington; 3rd, 1928, Esmé, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. Lister Coles. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Devonshire Regt. 1885; transferred to Army Pay Dept., 1896; served Burmah, 1891-3, in command of Mounted Infantry of Devon Regt. (medal with clasp); European War as Lt.-Col. and Colonel (despatches twice, C.B.); retired with rank of Colonel, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Tavy House, Mary Tavy, Devon. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

RUTH, Rev. T. E.; Minister of the Pitt Street Congregational Church, Sydney; *b.* 17 Dec. 1875; *s.* of G. W. S. Ruth, Aveton Gifford, South Devon; *m.* Mabel, *er. d.* of W. M. Law, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Bristol University. Pastorates at Portland Chapel, Southampton, and Princes Gate, Liverpool; Minister at Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia, 1914-28; known for comprehensive churchmanship and progressive theology; weekly writings a feature of Australian newspapers. *Publications:* The Progress of Personality after Death; Playing the Game; Over the Garden Wall, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* View Point, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Millions.

RUTHERFORD Hon. Alexander Cameron, B.A., B.C.L., LL.D., K.C.;

Chancellor of University of Alberta since 1927; b. 2 Feb. 1857; s. of James and Elizabeth Rutherford; m. 1888, M. Birkett, Ontario; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Public School, Ontario; Woodstock College and McGill University, Montreal; Osgoode Hall, Ontario. Studied Law; called to Bar, 1885; practised Law in Ottawa for 10 years; moved to Edmonton (South), 1895; Secretary-Treasurer and Solicitor for the town of Strathcona, 1899-1905; elected to the Legislature of the North-West Territories, 1902, 1905, and 1909; President of the Liberal Association of Alberta, 1905; first Premier of the Province of Alberta, 1905-10; Minister of Education and Provincial Treasurer. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, curling. *Address:* Edmonton (S.), Alberta, Canada. *T.:* 8237. *M.:* 496. *Clubs:* Canadian, Mayfair Golf and Country, Alberta.

RUTHERFORD, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1914; O.M. 1925; F.R.S. 1903; Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics and Director of Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, since 1919; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Royal Institution; *b.* Nelson, New Zealand, 30 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late James and Martha Rutherford, Taranaki, N.Z.; *m.* 1900, Mary G. Newton, *o. d.* of Arthur and Mary De Renzy Newton, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *d. Educ.:* Nelson College; Canterbury College, Christchurch; New Zealand University; Cambridge University. M.A. degree with 1st class Honours in Mathematics and Physics, 1893; B.Sc. degree and 1851 Exhibition Science Scholarship, 1894; proceeded to Cambridge and entered Trinity College, and prosecuted research at Cavendish Laboratory; B.A. Research degree and Coutts-Trotter Studentship, 1897; D.Sc. New Zealand University, 1901; LL.D. Universities of Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, McGill, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Melbourne, Yale; Ph.D. Giessen; D.Sc. Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, Oxford, Liverpool, Toronto, Bristol; D.Phys. Clark; awarded Rumford Medal, Royal Society, 1905; Copley Medal, 1922; Barnard Medal, 1910; Franklin Medal, 1924; Albert Medal (Royal Society of Arts), 1928; Bressa Prize from Turin Academy of Science, 1908; awarded Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1908; President Royal Society since 1925; Pres. British Assoc. for Science, 1923; Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1898-1907; Langworthy Professor and Director Phys. Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1907-19; Fellow of Trinity College since 1919. *Publications:* Radio-activity, 1904; Radio-active Transformations, 1906; Radio-active Substances and their Radiations, 1912; numerous papers in Transactions Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, and other journals on various branches of Physical Science; much of the work has dealt with the conduction of electricity through gases and radio-activity. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Newnham Cottage, Queen's Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1168. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

See also R. H. Fowler.

RUTHERFORD, Sir Ernest (Victor) Buckley, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; Member of Advisory Committee of Government Hospitality Fund; *s. s.* of late James Buckley Rutherford of Grangemount, Leatherhead; *m.* Alice Maud Julia, *o. d.* of late Wm. Oliver; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster. Entered (fourth generation) father's business of Wine Shippers and Agents, 1888; Adviser, Wines and Spirits, to Ministry of Food, 1917-19, and to War Office since 1917. *Address:* 8 Chester Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7283. *M.:* YT 5663. *Clubs:* St. James's, Ranelagh.

RUTHERFORD, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (C.) Lancashire, Darwen Division, 1895-1910, and 1910-22; Colonel late commanding Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late John Rutherford, J.P., Blackburn, and Annan, N.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Glasgow University. Mayor of Blackburn, 1888-89; Governor Cotton Districts Convalescent Fund. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, horticulture, hunting, racing, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Beardwood, Blackburn; Rutherford Lodge, Roxburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Cavalry.

RUTHERFORD, Sir John Hugo, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; late (temp.) Capt. Liverpool Regt.; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Elspeth Rose (*d.* 1914), 2nd *d.* of Captain Alexander Strachan, Great Crosby; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1918, Isabel, *d.* of late J. T. Smith, Liverpool; three *d. Address:* 2 Esplanade, Waterloo, Liverpool.

RUTHERFORD, Col. Nathaniel John Crawford, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.; B.C.H.; B.A.; D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Major William Rutherford, 2nd West India Regt.; *m.* Roberta, *d.* of late Captain C. H. Jackson, 86th Regt.; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Redeemer of Greece); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RUTHERFORD, Norman Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; late Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service; *b.* Shipley, Yorks, 14 March 1882; *s.* of John James Rutherford, M.D.; *m.* Alice Maud Mary, *d.* of Sir James Roberts, 1st Bart., *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; London Hospital. Lecturer on Anatomy and Human Embryology; temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served B.E.F., 14 Mar. 1915-27 Sep. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publications:* articles in British Medical Journal, etc.

RUTHERFORD, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* Seaham Harbour, Co. Durham, 1854; *s.* of Thomas Hunter Rutherford; *m.* 1883, Annie H., *d.* of Wm. Wood, Bothwell, Lanarkshire; one *s.* (killed in action in Gallipoli) two *d. Educ.:* privately. Chairman of the West India Committee and the West Indian Club; Deputy Chairman of the Colonial Bank; Chairman of the West India and Atlantic Group Committee of the British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925; Chairman of the City of London Truss Society. *Recreation:* walking; formerly cricket, football, etc. *Address:* Fairholme, Millway, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 422. *Clubs:* City Carlton, West Indian.

RUTHERFORD, Thomas George, C.I.E. 1925; Collector and District Magistrate, Anantapur; *s.* of J. Rutherford, late H.M. Office of Works. *Educ.:* George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Univ. Coll. London. Entered I.C.S. 1909-10; served as Assistant Collector and joint Magistrate till 1917; on military service, 1917-1919 (East Persia, 1918-19); Acting Collector, 1921; Special Commissioner Agency operations, 1924. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

RUTHERFORD, Vickerman Hensell, M.A., M.B., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School; Sidney Sussex Coll. Cambridge. Contested Osgoldcross Div. Yorks, 1900; was Phys. Newcastle Hospital for Skin Diseases; Medical Officer, Newcastle School Board; House Phys. Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; M.P. (L.) Brentford Div. Middlesex, 1906-10; contested (Lab.) Sunderland, 1920. *Publications:* Commonwealth or Empire, 1917; Militarism after the War; Modern India, 1927. *Address:* 28 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Museum 747. *Club:* Reform.

RUTHERFORD, William John, B.Sc.A.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1868; father Scotch, mother Scotch-

Irish; *m.* 1904, Anna C. Bow.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Rural and High Schools; Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont. Born and reared on a farm; taught rural schools eight years; taught Animal Husbandry at Iowa Agricultural College, 1903-6; Manitoba Agricultural College, 1906-8; Deputy Minister of Agriculture for Saskatchewan, 1908-10; Dean College of Agriculture, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, since 1909; Member Dominion Conservation Commission, Saskatchewan Educational Commission, Advisory Committee on Public Schools Agriculture; Educational Council for re-education of returned disabled soldiers; Chairman, Royal Commission Inquiry into Farming Conditions, Saskatchewan, 1920; Chairman Committee for purchasing Clydesdales in Scotland for Saskatchewan, 1920; Member of Royal Commission to inquire into the Marketing of Grain in Canada, 1923. *Publication:* Agriculture for Public Schools. *Recreations:* lawn bowling, curling, chess, gardening. *Address:* University, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

RUTHERSTON, Albert Daniel; Artist and Designer; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 Dec. 1881; *s.* of M. Rothenstein; *m.* 1919, Marjory Holman; two *s.* *Educ.*: Bradford Grammar School. Came to London in 1898 to study at Slade School, University College, under Prof. Frederick Brown; worked there for four years; Member of New English Art Club, where has exhibited pictures regularly since 1901; illustrated The Children's Blue Bird, by Mme. Maeterlinck; Cymbeline, for the Players' Shakespeare, etc.; designer of decorations for The Winter's Tale, Androcles and the Lion, Le Mariage Forcé, etc. Drawings and Paintings in public collections, Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Bradford, Manchester, Newcastle, Leipsig and Dresden. *Publications:* Decoration in the Art of the Theatre; Editor of Contemporary British Artists series; with John Drinkwater, Memoir of Claud Lovat Fraser; sixteen designs for the Theatre. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn 2993; Nash End Cottage, Bisley, Glos. *T:* Bisley (Glos.) 22. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

RUTHVEN 9th Baron, Scotland, *cr.* 1651 (1st creation 1487); 2nd Baron, U.K., *cr.* 1919, **Walter Patrick Hore-Ruthven,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; Major-General; G.O.C. London District, 1924-Jan. 1928; late Brig.-Gen. Commanding 1st Guards Brigade; Col. Scots Guards; *b.* London, 6 June 1870; *s.* *s.* of 8th Baron Ruthven and Lady Caroline Gore, *d.* of 4th Earl of Arran; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1895, Jean Leslie, *o.* *d.* of late Norman Lampson of The Farm House, Pont Street, S.W.; four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and King's medal with 9 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Colonel). *Heir:* *d.* Bridget Helen [*b.* 1896; *m.* 1918, 11th Earl of Carlisle, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 18 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2367. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Carlisle, T. O. M. Sopwith.

RUTHVEN, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Gore Arkwright Hore-, V.C. 1899; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Governor of South Australia since 1928; *b.* Windsor, 6 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of 8th Baron Ruthven; *m.* 1908, Zara, *d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1891; attached to Egyptian Army Soudan, 1898; commanded Camel Corps Detachment at Battle of Gedaref, and subsequent operations (V.C., 4th Class Osmanieh; English and Egyptian medals with clasp; thrice despatches); gazetted to Cameron Highlanders, 1899; Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903-1904; Military Secretary, Viceroy of Ireland, 1905-6; to 1st Dragoon Gds., 1908; to Welsh Guards, 1915; Military Secretary Governor-General of Commonwealth Australia, 1908; served European War, 1914-15 and 1916-18, France and Gallipoli (severely wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., despatches five times); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18; commanded the Welsh Guards, 1920-24; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards), Aldershot, 1924-28. *Address:* Government House, Adelaide, South Australia. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Guards'.

RUTHVEN, Colonel Hon. Christian Malise Hore-, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of 8th Lord Ruthven; *m.* 1925, Hon. Angela Margaret Manners, *d.* of 3rd Baron Manners; one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington. Joined Black Watch, 1899; A.D.C. to Viceroys of India and Ireland; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1928; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.; Queen's medal, S.A. King's medal, S.A., five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); G.S.O., 1st Grade, 3rd Canadian Division; commanded 1st Batt. The Black Watch. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 12 Wyndham Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7547.

RUTKOWSKI, Sir Miecislas de, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Poland (province of Novogrodek), of Polish nobility, 1858; *m.* Kathleen Coudon (*d.* 1926); no *c.* *Educ.*: Graduated at the Institute of Ways of Communication in St. Petersburg, 1874. On the staff of Government inspectors of Railways in Russia, 1874; sent later by the Russian Government on various missions to Great Britain, France, Italy, Belgium and United States, to study the railway systems of those countries; sent again by the Russian Government to Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentine Republic, Chile, Peru and Bolivia, to study by what means could be extended the commerce between those countries and Russia, 1891-94; Financial Agent of Russia in United States, 1894, and transferred in the same capacity to Great Britain, 1903; during the war was Chairman of the Russian Government Purchasing Commission in London; after the Versailles Treaty appointed Financial Adviser to the Polish Government in London; retired from active service, 1924; Grand Commander Order of St. Anne, and Russian Order of Stanislaus; Knight Commander Russian Order of St. Vladimir; Commander of French Legion of Honour. *Publications:* many works on French, British and American Railways, and on Russian Finances. *Address:* 105 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 6262. *Clubs:* St. James's; Nouveau Cercle (Ancien Cercle de la Rue Royale), Paris; Chasseurs, Warsaw.

RUTLAM, Colonel H.H. Maharaja Sir Sajjan Singhji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; A.D.C. to the Prince of Wales; Ruler of Rutlam; *b.* 13 Jan. 1880; *S.* father (Sir Ranjit Singhji, K.C.I.E.), 1893; *m.* 1902, *d.* of H.H. Rao of Kutch; one *s.* two *d.* The State is 603 square miles in extent, and has a population of 85,489. The Maharaja receives a salute of 15 guns. Recognised Head of the Rajputs in Malwa; Member of the Chamber of Princes; Member General Council and Managing Committee of Daly College at Indore; Member Managing Committee, Mayo College at Ajmer; Vice-President Central India Rajputra Hitkarini Sabha; the only Indian to be appointed as a Steward of the Indian Polo Association; granted rank of Colonel in His Majesty's army; served European War (France), 1915-18 (despatches, Croix d'officier de Légion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, 1919; granted plenary judicial powers, 1920. *Address:* Ranjit Bilas Palace, Rutlam, Central India.

RUTLAND, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1703); **John Henry Montagu Manners;** Marquess of Granby, 1703; Earl of Rutland, 1525; Baron

Manners of Haddon, 1679; Baron Roos of Belvoir, 1896; *b.* 21 Sep. 1886; *s. s.* of 8th Duke and Violet, Duchess of Rutland, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of F. J. Tennant, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* Hon. Attaché, Embassy at Rome, 1909; late Capt. 4th Batt. (T.F.) Leicesters Regt. Owns 18,000 acres; minerals in Leicestershire and Derbyshire; picture gallery at Belvoir Castle. *Heir:* *s.* Marquis of Granby, *q.v.* *Address:* Belvoir Castle, Grantham; 16 Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 2010.

See also Marquess of Anglesey, A. D. Cooper, Lord Elcho, Lord Cecil Manners, Lord G. W. M.-D.-Scott.

RUTLAND, Violet, Duchess of, artist; *d.* of Col. Hon. C. H. Lindsay, C.B. (3rd *s.* of 7th Earl of Balcarres and 24th of Crawford), and Emelia, *d.* of Hon. Very Rev. Henry M. Browne, *b.* of Lord Kilmaine; *m.* 8th Duke of Rutland (*d.* 1925); one *s.* three *d.* *Publication:* Portraits of Men and Women, 1899. *Recreations:* portraits, drawing, sculpture. *Address:* 16 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 2011.

RUTLAND, Charles, sculptor; Exhibitor at Royal Academy of various works, Timid Nymph; Youth, Time and Immortality; Harp of Life; Morpheus, God of Dreams; Orpheus; Fair Luna, Goddess of the Milky Way; A relief, The Devotee, etc. *Address:* 20 Elm Park Gardens Mews, Chelsea, S.W.

RUTLEDGE, Sir (John) Guy, Kt., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1921; Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, since 1925; *b.* 18 March 1872; *s.* of late Henry Rutledge of Aughnahoo, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1927, Margaret Limby (*nés* Ducé), of Beaulieu, Hants. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Royal University, Dublin; M.A. 1894. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; read Law in the Chambers of Mr Justice Horridge, 1897-8; joined Northern Circuit and practised at Liverpool, 1898-1908; Secretary, Burma Legislative Council, 1908; first officiated as Government Advocate, Burma, 1908; subsequently confirmed in that office; officiated as Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1919 and 1921-22; Judge of High Court, 1922; Fellow of Rangoon University. *Recreations:* travels in Egypt, South America, South Africa, Morocco, Palestine, Syria, and the Balkans. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Kokine, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Pegu, Rangoon.

RUTTAN, Robert F., B.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Canada, 1896; Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Canada, Hon. Chairman, 1921; President Society of Chem. Ind.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of A. Ruttan, M.D., Napanee, Ontario, and Caroline Smith, Montreal; unmarried. *Educ.:* Toronto University (B.A., gold medal Sciences, 1881); McGill University (M.D., gold medal Chemistry, 1884); University of Berlin (1885 and 1886). Lecturer Chemistry, McGill University, 1887-91; Professor Chemistry and Registrar Medical Faculty, 1891-1902; Professor of Organic and Biological Chemistry, 1902-12; Fellow Corporation McGill, 1891-1922; Director of Department of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal; President Royal Society of Canada, 1919-20. *Publications:* Artificial Alkaloids; Glycol Fats; Physical and Chemical Constants of Margaric, Palmitic and Stearic Acids, Adipocere, etc. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 660 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, University, Montreal; Chemists', New York.

RUTTER, Frank V. P., B.A.; critic and author; *b.* Putney, 17 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Henry Rutter, LL.B., of Clifford's Inn. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Queen's College, Cambridge. Sub-Editor Daily Mail, 1901; Editor of To-day, 1902-4; Art Critic, Sunday Times, since 1908; founded and till 1912 was Editor of the Art News; founded in 1905 French Impressionist Fund, which presented Boudin's Port of Trouville to National Gallery in 1906; founded in 1908, and Chairman (1915-22) of Allied Artists' Association: Curator of Leeds Art Gallery, 1912-17; Editor of Art and Letters, 1917-20. *Publications:* 'Varsity Types, 1902; The Path to Paris, 1908; Rossetti, Painter and Man of Letters, 1909; Whistler, a Biography and an Estimate, 1910; Revolution in Art, 1910; The Wallace Collection, 1913; Some Contemporary Artists, 1922; The Poetry of Architecture, 1923; Richard Wilson and Farington, 1923; The Old Masters, 1925; Evolution in Modern Art, 1926; Theodore Roussel, 1927; Since I was Twenty-Five, 1928. *Address:* c/o The Sunday Times, 186 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Hampstead 0787.

RUTTER, Frederick William Pascoe; Governor of the London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Ltd., since 1921; Director of the Marine Insurance Company, Director of the Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, Deputy Chairman Standard Marine Insurance Company, Director Law Accident and British Fire Insurance Company; *b.* 28 June 1859; *s.* of William Roger Pascoe Rutter and Caroline Morgan; *m.* 1893, Mary Agnes Robertson, Peterhead; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Commenced as apprentice with the London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company, 1873; Head of Foreign Department, 1885; Assistant Secretary, 1890; Sub-Manager, 1891; General Manager and Secretary, 1899; President Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910-11; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute since 1912. *Publications:* The Great War; The Great Peace; A World in Travail, 1921. *Recreations:* work, travel, and golf. *Address:* Coombe Ridge House, Kingston Hill. *T.A.:* c/o Londlanc, Fleet, London. *T.:* Kingston 3352; Holborn 3783. *M.:* YP 1047, XR 6686, PF 1968. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal Liverpool Golf, Coombe Hill Golf.

RUTTER, Owen, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; author, journalist, and lecturer; *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *cr. s.* of Engineer-Commander E. W. Rutter, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of James Younger, Mount Melville, St. Andrews; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Junior and Senior Scholarships). Five years in British North Borneo Civil Service as Magistrate and District Officer; served European War with the Wiltshire regiment in France and Macedonia (despatches); has travelled extensively in Europe, America and the Far East; editor of The Writer, 1922-24; conducted publicity campaign for the Society of Authors, 1927. *Publications:* The Song of Tiadatha, 1919; The Travels of Tiadatha, 1922; British North Borneo, 1922; Through Formosa, 1923; The Dragon of Kinabalu, 1923; General Sir John Cowans, 1924; The New Baltic States and their Future, 1925; Dog Days, 1926; Sepia, 1926; Chandu, 1927; Golden Rain, 1928; Ask me Another, 1928; The Pagans of North Borneo, 1928; contributions to Times Lit. Supp. and numerous reviews, annuals and magazines. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, punting, breeding bull terriers. *Address:* The Croft, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 152. *M.:* RX 1555. *Clubs:* Thatched House, P.E.N.; Phyllis Court, Henley; Newbury Racing.

RUTTLEDGE, David Knox, J.P.; *s. s.* of late Major David Ruttledge, Barbersfort, Tuam, Co. Galway; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1907, Hilda Mary, *s. d.* of H. Charles Gregory, Westcourt, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Kingsley College, Westward Ho! Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Boer War, 1900-1; Assistant Civil Commissioner, Barberton (S.A.), Sep. to Dec. 1900, when office was discontinued. *Recrea-*

tions: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Belvedere, 86 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2818. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RUTTLEDGE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1923; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late T. F. Ruttledge, D.L., Westport Lodge, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered the Connaught Rangers, 1901; Major, 1916; transferred to the Green Howards, 1922; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1923; served South African war, 1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, O.B.E., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Belgian Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

RUTTY, H.; *see* Waring, Herbert.

RUVIGNY and RAINEVAL, 10th Marquis of (France), 1651; **Charles Rupert Wriothesley Douglas Townsend Morris de La Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny;** Baron of Raineval before 1080, Baron of Ruvigny about 1524, Marquis of Raineval, 1621, Viscount of Ruvigny, 1637, Count of La Caillemotte, 1651; *b.* Chertsey, Surrey, 22 April 1903; *s.* of 9th Marquis and Rose Amalia (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Poncrazio Gaminara of Tumaco; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1923, Violet Evelyn, *o. d.* of Alfred Pelly, 91 Inverness Terrace, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Francis Wriothesley, *b.* 11 Feb. 1927. *Address:* Berry-Hall, Great Walsingham, Norfolk. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RUXTON, Major U. Fitz Herbert, C.M.G. 1925; Lieutenant-Governor, Southern Provinces of Nigeria, since 1925; *b.* 8th Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Admiral W. F. Ruxton; *m.* 1906, Genevieve, *d.* of late Henri Rappin, Paris. *Educ.:* Wellington College. First Commission, Worcestershire Regiment, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major (Reserve of Officers), 1915; retired from the Army, 1911; seconded for service under the Royal Niger Company, 1898-1899; served South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded); entered Colonial Civil Service, 1901; served in Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-18; Assistant Military Attaché, Berne, 1918; British High Commission, Constantinople, 1919-21. *Publication:* Maliki Law, published by Government. *Address:* 1 Rue de Beaune, Paris; Lagos, Nigeria. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Societies.

RYALL, Rev. Canon Percy John; Rector of Earl's Croome with Hill Croome since 1925; S.P.G. Secretary for the Archdeaconry of Worcester; Member of Upton-on-Severn R.D. Council and Board of Guardians; *o. s.* of late Edwin Ryall, of Canterbury, Kent; *b.* 26 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1918, Maud, *y. d.* of John Price Rowlands, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Langton School; King's School, Canterbury; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury; London University, B.A. 1897. Rector of Donnybrook, West Australia, 1899-1900; served on the Goldfields as rector of Mt. Morgans, 1901-5, returning to Donnybrook, 1905-12; Rural Dean of Nelson and Sussex, 1906-12; late Canon of Bunbury, West Australia; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bunbury; Chaplain to the Commonwealth Military Forces; Member of the Diocesan Council and other diocesan boards (Education, Missions, etc.); Railway Chaplain, Burma, 1913-18; Chaplain to Military Forces, India, 1913-18; interested in development of synodical government of the Church, especially in India; drafted the Constitution Bill for the Diocese of Rangoon; Member, Standing Committee, etc.; Priest-in-Charge, Chideock, Dorset, 1918; Tyneham, Dorset, 1919; Charlton and Rushall, Wilts, 1920; Curate, Fladbury Pershore, Worcester, 1920-25. *Publications:* magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Earl's Croome Rectory, Worcester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RYALLS, Capt. Harry Douglas, D.S.O. 1916; late O.C. Coy., 52nd Batt. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 19 June 1887; *s. s.* of Henry John and Frances Maud Ryalls, Oxton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1924, Carla Emmy, *o. d.* of Dr. S. A. Raff and Jacobin Raff of Frederikssund, Denmark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Secretary to Ryalls & Jones, Ltd., Birkenhead, until 1911, when he became Private Secretary to Alfred Bigland, M.P. for Birkenhead; enlisted in 10th Batt. L'pool Regt. (L'pool Scottish), 5 Aug. 1914, having had two years' previous experience in 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (T.F.); joined B.E.F. Nov. 1914, and saw service with L'pool Scottish until 30 March 1915, when returned to England for commission in 16th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; served with this Battalion in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1916; held business appointment Copenhagen, 1920-23; Rotterdam since 1924. *Recreations:* Rugby football, B'head Park Football Club, rowing, Mersey Rowing Club. *Address:* Schiedamsche Singel 24, Rotterdam. *T.:* 9862.

RYAN, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; Consul-General at Rabat, French Morocco, since 1924; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Edward Ryan of Ronayn's Court, Douglas, Cork; *m.* Ruth Marguerite, *e. d.* of J. R. van Millingen of Leewood, Dunblane, Perthshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College, Cork Queen's College, Cork; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Graduated B.A. Royal University of Ireland, 1896; entered Levant Consular Service, 1897; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1903; 2nd Dragoman of H.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1907; acted as 1st Dragoman from June 1911 to July 1912, and from March 1914 until outbreak of war between Gt. Britain and Turkey; employed in Contraband Dept. of Foreign Office, 1915-18; 2nd Political Officer on Staff of British High Commissioner, Constantinople, on armistice with Turkey; Chief Dragoman, 1921, with rank of Counsellor; Member of British Delegation, Near East Peace Conference, Lausanne, 1922-23. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Rabat, French Morocco. *Club:* New University.

See also Mary and Thomas Ryan.

RYAN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Montgomerie, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel E. M. Ryan, Bengal S.C.; *m.* 1891, Ethel, *d.* of Capt. Hyde Pearson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army (Dublin Fusiliers), 1888; Devon Regt. 1889; A.S.C. 1890; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1910; Col., 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Officier Légion d'Honneur); retired Brig.-Gen. 29 Aug. 1919. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank (Gosling's Branch), 19 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* United Service, Sports.

RYAN, Major Curteis Fraser Maxwell Norwood, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Principal Clerk, Treasury; *b.* 2 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1919, Laura Elvira, *y. d.* of late W. H. L. Impey, C.S.I., I.C.S. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; City and Guilds Engineering College; A.C.G.I. and B.Sc. 1914. Served European War, 1914-1918, Royal Engineers and General Staff 15th and 12th Divisions; appointed to Treasury, 1919. *Address:* 51 Lanark Villas, W.9. *T.:* Paddington 2800.

RYAN, Capt. Cyril Percy, C.B. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, *d.* of late W. D. N. Drury-Lowe, of Locko Park, Derby. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RYAN, Edward, M.D.; Superintendent, Rockwood Hospital, since 1905; Professor of Neuro-Psychiatry, Queen's University; Editor-in-Chief, Journal of Neuro-Psychiatry,

Ontario; Director of Medical Services, Province of Ontario; *b.* 22 Sep. 1860; *m.* Mary Morrison. *Educ.:* Sydenham High School; Queen's University. *Address:* Rockwood Hospital, Kingston, Ont. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto; Frontenac and Kingston Yacht, Kingston; Cataraqui Golf and Country.

RYAN, Col. Eugene, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Hon. Physician to the King and Brevet Colonel, 1926; *b.* 1878. Entered R.A.M.C. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1913; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

RYAN, Admiral Frank Edward Cavendish, C.B.E. 1919; (retired); *b.* India, 6 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. C. B. Ryan, Indian Army; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Stuart, *d.* of C. H. Campbell, I.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bromsgrove; H.M.S. Britannia. Mid. of Téméraire at bombardment of Alexandria and Egyptian war, 1882 (Egyptian Medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Lieut. 1888; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1905; Naval Attaché at British Embassy, U.S.A., 1905-7; commanded Astræa, in China, 1908-10; Mars, 1910-12; Cornwallis, 1912-14; Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral 2nd Fleet, 1914; Commodore at Portland, and in command of No. 18 Area, Feb. 1915-Oct. 1916; Rear-Admiral, June 1916; commanded H.M. Yacht Jeannette in Mediterranean for patrol and convoy work as a temporary Captain R.N.R., Nov. 1916-Feb. 1919 (C.B.E., Italian War Cross, 1914-15 Star and British and Allied Medals). *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

RYAN, Sir Gerald Hemmington, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Chairman of the Phœnix Assurance Co.; President of Institute of Actuaries, 1910-12; J.P. Norfolk, Suffolk (High Sheriff, 1920), and London: Lord of the Manors of Hintlesham and Chattisham; Chairman of the Committee on working of the National Insurance Act, 1916; on Committee for formulating Government War Risks Insurance Scheme against Aircraft, 1915; on Government's Committee to administer the Scheme; *m.* 1885, Ellen Amelia, *d.* of late Augustus Thomas Ellis; two *s.* *Publications:* frequent contributor to scientific literature. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Gerald Ellis, M.A. Oxon., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1888. *Address:* Cleveland House, St James's Square, S.W.1; Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich. *T.:* Regent 1487. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Burlington Fine Arts.

RYAN, Hubert S.; musical critic; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Desmond L. Ryan, and godson of late Sir Arthur Sullivan; *m.* 1907, Claire Helen Bebb. *Educ.:* City of London School. Musical critic of The Standard for 8 years (following father and grandfather on same journal); critic of The Daily Mail for 6 years, and of the Sunday Times, The Outlook, etc.; studied Music with Sir Arthur Sullivan and the late Mr. Henry Gadsby at the Guildhall School of Music; also the violin, organ, and piano with various masters; produced a one-act opera at the Avenue Theatre (libretto by Fred. Wright, jun.), entitled the Wicked Uncle, and composed large number of songs, pianoforte pieces, etc. *Publications:* Six Elizabethan Airs (Rimes and Musick); Illusion; Colette; Alla Dogana; Pellas' Song. *Recreation:* travelling. *Club:* Irish.

RYAN, Professor Hugh, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dublin, since 1899, and State Chemist, Irish Free State, since 1924; *b.* near Nenagh, 15 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1904, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of Colonel F. G. Adye-Curran, R.A.M.C.; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; University of Berlin. Studied chemistry at Queen's College, Galway; obtained M.A. degree of Royal University of Ireland in Chemistry and Physics, 1897; worked at chemical research in laboratory of Professor Emil Fischer at Berlin, 1897-1899; his researches in chemistry were mainly on glucosides, amidoketones, waxes, peat, and natural dyes. *Publications:* several original papers on glucosides, waxes, etc. in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, of the Royal Dublin Society, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and bridge. *Address:* St. Brendan's, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 94. *M.:* IK 8269.

RYAN, Dr. James, M.P. (S.F.) South Wexford, Dec. 1918-21; Wexford County, 1921-1922; T.D. (Republican) County Wexford since 1923; *b.* 6 Dec. 1892. Physician to City of Dublin Skin and Cancer Hospital, Holles Street, Dublin. *Address:* Kindlestown House, Delgany, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Greystones 13.

RYAN, Mary, M.A.; Professor of Romance Languages, University College, Cork, since 1910; *o. d.* of Edward Ryan, Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Ursuline College, St. Angela's, Cork; Ursuline Convent, Berlin; Dominican Convent, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Exhibitioner and Gold Medallist, Intermediate Examinations; Exhibitioner and Student, Royal University of Ireland; Junior Fellow in Modern Literature, R.U.I., 1898-1901; Intermediate Examiner in French, with some interruption, 1902-8; Lecturer in German, University College, Cork, 1909. *Publications:* occasional articles in New Ireland Review, Irish Educational Review, Dolphin, Irish Rosary, Month, Dublin Review, Studies. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, Cork; University College, Cork.

RYAN, Mervyn Frederick, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; F.R.G.S.; General Manager, Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway; *s.* of late Maj. C. A. Ryan, R. A.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Francis Lochrane, Glasgow; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Muriel, *d.* of late H. N. Larden. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; University College, Nottingham. Engineering training Midland Railway, General Electric Co., Schenectady & Pennsylvania R.R. Co.; Assistant Locomotive Works Manager, Midland Railway; Resident Locomotive Superintendent, Somerset and Dorset Railway; Assistant Chief Locomotive Engineer, London and South-Western Railway; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Central Argentine Railway; during European War Director of Munitions Ganges, Ministry of Munitions; Past President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers; ascended Mt. Aconcagua (23,080 ft.), Andes, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, climbing. *Address:* Florida 783, Buenos Ayres. *Club:* Alpine.

RYAN, Patrick Francis William, Assistant Editor, The News of the World; *y. s.* of late William and Anastatia Ryan, Kilkenny; *b.* 1873; *m.* Lucie, 2nd *d.* of late Patrick and Teresa O'Brien, Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kilkenny; Dublin; Royal University of Ireland. Entered upon journalistic career in Dublin, 1895; editorial staff of Weekly Nation, Daily Nation; leader writer Daily Independent, 1899; London Press, 1900; contributor to Standard, Evening Standard, Morning Post, Pall Mall Gazette, the Nineteenth Century and After; Dramatic critic, the Week's Survey. *Publications:* The Life of Lord St. Vincent and other Admirals, in British Sea Kings, 1901; Impressionist Studies in Living London, 1902; Queen Anne and her Court, 1909; Queen Jeanne of Navarre, 1911; Stuart Life and Manners, 1911; The Marlboroughs, a play in four acts produced by Fred Terry and Julia Neilson, 1923; short stories in various magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ashburton, Devonshire Road, Sutton Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 984. *M.:* HC 4885. *Club:* Banstead Downs Golf.

RYAN, Rt. Rev. Richard, C.M.; R.C. Bishop of Sale since 1926; *b.* Ireland, 1881. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Armagh; St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; St. Joseph's

College, Blackrock. Priest, 1907; Superior, House of Missions, Melbourne, 1919; Rector, St. Joseph's, Malvern, 1919; Bishop of Geraldton, 1923-26. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Sale, Victoria, Australia.

RYAN, Lt.-Colonel Rupert Sumner, C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; British Deputy High Commissioner, Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Lady Rosemary Forelith Hay, *o. d.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War (despatches five times, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior United Service, Fly-fishers'.

RYAN, Thomas, C.I.E. 1918; Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Industries and Labour Dept., India, since 1928; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Edward Ryan, Ronayn's Court, Douglas, Cork; *m.* Edith Mary Stanley; two *d. Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Joined the Service as Assist. Examiner, P.W. Accounts, 1898; Deputy Examiner, 1901; Examiner, 1907; Assistant Accountant-General, Railways, 1910; Sec. Railway Board, 1913; Sec. Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Member, 1919; Member Store Purchase Committee, 1920; Sec. India Railway Committee, 1920-21; Director-General, India Store Dept., London, 1921; Chairman Posts and Telegraphs Committee, 1924-25; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1924. *Address:* Simla, India. *Club:* Bengal.

RYAN, William Albert, B.A., B.L., A.I.E.E.; Managing Director, Kerry Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Valentine Ryan, J.P., Chadville, Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, and Helena Kenny; *m.* 1887, Christine, *d.* of Frederick Byrne, solicitor; five *s. Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 37 Raglan Road, Dublin; Flesk Cottage, Killarney, Co. Kerry. *T.:* Ballsbridge 908. *M.:* IK 575.

RYAN, William Patrick ('Liam P. O'Riain), Assistant Editor, The Daily Herald, *b.* Co. Tipperary. Associated successively with Catholic Times, Sun and Weekly Sun (under T. P. O'Connor), Morning Leader, and Daily Chronicle; returned to Ireland to edit the Irish Peasant, 1905; conducted a similar organ, The Peasant, subsequently the Irish Nation, in Dublin, 1907-10. *Publications:* Starlight Through the Thatch, a story of Irish rural life; Sidheoga Ag Obair (new Irish fairy-tales: Oireachtas prize volume); Plays for the People (two in Irish, one in English); The Plough and the Cross (a novel based on the new Irish movements and ideas); Caoimhin O'Cearnaigh (a novel in Irish on similar ground); The Pope's Green Island; Inghean Mhanannain (an Irish epic ballad); The Irish Labour Movement; Féile na n-Oglach (ballads and sonnets); Eden and Evolution; From Atlantis to Thames (an epic drama); The Song of the Salmon-God. *Address:* c/o The Daily Herald, 2 Carmelite Street, E.C.

RYCROFT, Major (Alfred Richard) Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late C. A. W. Rycroft and Edith Maud, *d.* of late Capt. Hugh Barnes, R.N., of Woolverston Park, Ipswich; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1901, Violet, *o. d.* of late Capt. W. Kevill-Davies, 17th Lancers, of Marsh Court, Leominster; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Stoke House, Purton Stoke, Wilts. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

RYCROFT, Sir Nelson Edward Oliver, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; *s. s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Dorothea Hester Bluett-Wallop (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1912, Ethel Sylvia Nurton; one *s. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Newton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Dummer House, Basingstoke. *T.A.:* Dummer House, Dummer.

RYDE, Walter Cranley, K.C. 1910; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1898, Eleanor, *d.* of late W. H. Shaw. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1882. *Address:* Hillgarth, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 89.

RYDER, family name of **Earl of Harrowby.**

RYDER, Charles Foster, M.F.H. Newmarket and Thurlow; *s. s.* of Charles Ryder, of Gledhow Hill, Leeds; widower; two *s.* three *d.* Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Thurlow. *Address:* The Hall, Thurlow, Suffolk; The Grange, Scarcroft, near Leeds. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Briggs.

RYDER, Col. Charles Henry Dudley, C.B. 1922; C.I.E. 1915; D.S.O. 1905; late R.E.; late Surveyor-General of India; *b.* 28 June 1868; 7th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Spencer Charles Dudley Ryder and Julia, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Money; *m.* 1892, Ida Josephine, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. E. Grigg, of Orchard Court, Stevenage, Herts; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served with China Field Force, 1901-2 (medal with clasp, despatches); served with Tibet Mission (medal with clasp, despatches); served with Mesopotamia Field Force, 1917-18 (despatches); retired, 1924; awarded Patron's Gold Medal R.G.S., Silver Medal Scottish R.G.S., and Gold Medal French G.S. for explorations in China and Tibet. *Address:* Stockwood, Crawley Hill, Camberley.

RYDER, Lady Frances, C.B.E. 1919; *o. surv. d.* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q.v.*; *b.* 7 Aug. 1888. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Square, S.W.; Sandon Hall, Stafford.

RYE, Frank Gibbs, Solicitor; M.P. (C.) Loughborough Division of Leicestershire since 1924; 3rd *s.* of Walter and Georgina Eliza Rye; *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late E. M. Beloe, King's Lynn; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fauconberg Grammar School, Beccles; St. Paul's School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1901; a Member of the Executive Committee of the London Municipal Society; Alderman Westminster City Council; Chairman of the Law and Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman of the Housing Committee, 1920-22; Mayor of the City, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman of the Abbey Division of Westminster Constitutional Association; a Director of the County Fire Office, Ltd.; contested (C.) Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec. 1923; Hon. Secretary Thames Hare and Hounds Club, 1895-1905. *Recreations:* walking, collecting antiques. *Address:* Basing House, Thames Ditton, Surrey; 18 Golden Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 1331; Kingston 0894. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

RYE, Reginald Arthur; Goldsmiths' Librarian of the University of London since 1906; *b.* 27 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Wm. Brenchley Rye, formerly Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum; *m.* 1915, Clare, *d.* of Philip Hamill. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, London; privately in France and Germany. Qualified as Marine Engineer; Librarian to Frederic David Mocatta, 1902-5; Assistant Librarian, University of London, 1905-6. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Mocatta Library, 1904; The Libraries of London; a Guide for Students, 1908, 2nd edition 1910; 3rd edition enlarged, 1927; MSS. and Autograph Letters in London University Library, including 14th century MS. Life of the Black Prince, 1921. *Recreations:* Egyptology, carpentering, drawing, photography, book-collecting. *Address:* 50 Duke's Avenue, Chiswick, W.; The Library, Univ. of London, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7000.

RYE, Walter; *b.* 1843; *s.* of Edward Rye of St. Paul's School, and *g.s.* of Edward Rye of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk; *b.* of M. S. Rye, the pioneer of Female Education and the Gutter Children Movement, now carried on by the Waifs and Strays Society. *Educ.*: King's College Evening Classes. Formerly a London solicitor; Founder and Hon. Solicitor to the Norfolk Broads Protection Society, and author of several works on the Broads and their rights; ex-amateur champion walker, 1868 (then holding all-world records from 1 mile to 7); winner of many open races at walking, running (including the National Olympic Association ¼-mile and mile), and tricycling; Founder and President of the Thames Hare and Hounds, the oldest English paper-chase club; formerly Hon. Secretary of the London Athletic Club; Mayor of Norwich, 1908, and a co-opted member of its Library Committee. *Publications*: 108 antiquarian publications, including Records and Record Searching (2nd ed.); Guide to Norfolk (5th ed.); Editor of the Visitations of Norfolk (Harl. Soc.); Editor of the Norfolk Antiq. Miscell. (1871 to 1909); Index to Norfolk Topography (Index Soc.); Calendars of Feet of Fines for Norfolk, Cambridge, and Suffolk (in all over 15,000 documents); List of all Norfolk Arms before 1563; Glossary of East Anglian Words (English Dialect Society). *Recreations*: critical investigation of genealogical and historical myths, *e.g.* the Squire Papers, Chaucer's grandfather, Cromwell's alleged Royal descent, The Babes in the Wood, etc.; indexing (score to date, over 120,000 items); tricycling, wool-gathering, archery. *Address*: 66 Clarendon Road, Norwich.

RYLAND, Chas. Ivor Phipson Smith; Capt. Warwickshire Yeomanry; R. of O., Coldstream Guards; *b.* 8 Jan. 1898; 2nd *s.* of late C. A. Smith-Ryland, J.P.; *m.* Leila Mary, *y. d.* of Hon. M. G. Tollemache, The Hopleys, Bury-St.-Edmunds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Lord of the Manor of Sherborne, Warwick. *Recreations*: shooting, hunting. *Address*: Barford Hill, Warwick. *Clubs*: Guards', Cavalry.

RYLAND, Edward Charles, C.I.E. 1918; J.P.; Indian Police (retired); *b.* Serampore, Bengal, 26 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Wm. H. Ryland, Provincial Service, Bengal, and late Mrs. Ryland, Taunton, Somerset; *m.* Alice Muriel, *d.* of late Mr. and Mrs. John Wheeler of The Warren, Savernake, Wiltshire; one *s.* *Educ.*: King's College School, London. Assistant Superintendent Indian Police, 1885; superintendent, 1895; officiated as Inspector-General in 1915 and 1916-17; served in Bengal, 1885-1906; Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906-12; served Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1904; King's Police Medal, 1909; Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1912. *Recreations*: football, School team and Calcutta F.C. team, 1885-1900; cricket, Calcutta and Ballyganj C.C.; swimming, held the record for the Plunge, Calcutta S.C. 61′ 4″, 1885-87; polo, member of the winning teams tournaments, Shillong, 1907, Dacca, 1910. *Address*: Orissa, 81 Southend Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 2732.

RYLANDS, Sir (William) Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Peter Rylands, M.P., of Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington; *m.* 1894, Nora, *d.* of David De Angelis, Bradford; no *c.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Managing Director, Rylands Brothers, Ltd., 1898; President Iron, Steel Wire Manufacturers Association since 1900; President Federation of British Industries, 1919-21; President Iron and Steel Institute, 1926-27; Chairman Pearson Knowles Coal Iron Company, Ltd., also of the Partington Steel and Iron Company, Ltd.; J.P. Cheshire, 1905, Lancashire, 1905. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf, croquet. *Address*: Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington. *T.*: Warrington, Lymm 16. *M.*: M 3687. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

RYLE, John Alfred, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Assistant Physician to Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Watford Hospital and Blackheath and Charlton Cottage Hospital; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late R. J. Ryle, M.D., Brighton; *m.* 1914, Miriam Power Scully; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton College; Guy's Hospital. Gold Medal in Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Gold Medal in Medicine (London M.D.); Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P. 1925; formerly Astley Cooper Assistant to the Curator of the Gordon Museum (Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer in Medical Pathology); Capt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914-19; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of British Physicians. *Publications*: A medical book, and contributions to medical journals. *Recreations*: walking, natural history. *Address*: 18 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1983. *M.*: YP 2917.

RYLE, Maurice Patrick; Editor Kerry People; journalist. *Publications*: small volume of historical and descriptive articles entitled The Kingdom of Kerry; also some pamphlets on local subjects. *Address*: Tralee, Ireland.

RYLETT, Harold; journalist and lecturer on social and economic questions; *b.* 1851. *Educ.*: Unitarian and Owens Colleges, Manchester. Entered ministry, 1877; has held several charges; contested Co. Tyrone (N.), 1881; frequent contributor to English, Irish, and American journals and magazines; English correspondent New York Standard (ed. Henry George); took part in English Agricultural Labourers' Movement, Irish Land League, and presented evidence relating to the Black Country Nail and Chain Trades to the House of Lords Select Committee on Sweating; Hon. Secy. Stop the War Committee, 1900; joined staff of The New Age, 1896; editor and proprietor, 1899-1907; on editorial staff of The Tribune, 1905-7; travelled extensively through Britain Overseas and U.S.A.; contested (L.) Burton-on-Trent Division of Staffordshire, Dec. 1910; President of London District and S.E. Provincial Assembly of Unitarian Churches, 1926. *Address*: Tenterden, Kent.

RYLEY, Madeleine Lucette; *b.* London, 1868; *m.* 1890, in America, to J. H. Ryley, comedian. *Educ.*: ordinary school education. Went on the stage at the age of 15; was prima donna of several well-known opera companies in America; took to writing short stories and sketches for American magazines, 1893; afterwards became a dramatic author; wrote the following plays, all of which have been produced in England: Jedbury Junior, An American Citizen, Realism, The Mysterious Mr. Bugle, Mice and Men, The Grass Widow, My Lady Dainty, The Altar of Friendship, A Coat of Many Colours, The Great Conspiracy, The Sugar Bowl, 1907, and others that have been played in America. *Recreations*: bicycling, horse-riding, golf, etc. *Address*: 22 Windsor Court, Moscow Road, W.2. *T.*: Park 2012.

RYND, Major Francis Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 19 Aug. 1877; *s* of Rev. J. W. Rynd, Rector of Brasted, Kent. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RYNEVELD; *see* Van Ryneveld.

RYRIE, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Granville de Laune, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; High Commissioner for Australia in Great Britain since 1927; *b.* 1 July

1865; *s.* of Hon. Alex. Ryrie, M.L.C., of Michelago, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, Mary Frances Gwenydoin, 2nd *d.* of Judge McFarland, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Parramatta. Grazing pursuits; 8 years Member of State Parliament, N.S.W.; Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth Parliament of Australia, 1911-27; Assistant Minister for Defence, 1919-22; Commanded 3rd Light Horse Regiment, N.S.W., for 7 years with rank Lt.-Col.; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (severely wounded; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded 2nd Light Horse Brigade, Australian Imperial Force, Egypt; commanded Australian Division Light Horse, Syria; G.O.C. Australian Forces, Egypt (wounded twice, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.); Major-Gen. commanding 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales, 1923-27. *Address*: Australia House, Strand, W.C.2; 18 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7.

S

SABATIER, Prof. Paul; Professor of Chemistry, Toulouse University; Nobel Prize, 1912; Royal Society's Davy Medal, 1915; Membre Institut de France (Acad. Sc.), 1913; Foreign Member Royal Society, 1918. *Address*: Allee des Zephyrs, 11, Toulouse.

SABATINI, Rafael; author and dramatist; *b.* Jesi, Central Italy, 1875; *o. s.* of late Maestro Cav. Vincenzo Sabatini and Anna Trafford; *m.* 1905, Ruth Goad, 3rd *d.* of Lancelot Steele Dixon, Blundellsands, Lancs. *Educ.*: Ecole Cantonale, Zoug, Switzerland; Lycee of Oporto, Portugal. *Publications*: The Tavern Knight, 1904; Bardelys the Magnificent, 1906; The Trampling of the Lilies, 1906; Love-at-Arms, 1907; The Shame of Motley, 1908; St. Martin's Summer, 1909; Anthony Wilding, 1910; The Lion's Skin, 1911; The Life of Cesare Borgia (a History), 1912; The Justice of the Duke, 1912; The Strolling Saint, 1913; Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition (a History), 1913; The Gates of Doom, 1914; The Sea Hawk, 1915; The Banner of the Bull, 1915; The Snare, 1917; The Historical Nights' Entertainment, vol. i; 1918, vol. ii., 1919; Scaramouche, 1921; Captain Blood, 1922; Fortune's Fool, 1923; The Carolinian, 1925; Bellarion, 1926; The Nuptials of Corbal, 1927; The Hounds of God, 1928; plays: Bardelys the Magnificent (with Hy. Hamilton), The Rattlesnake (with J. E Harold Terry); In the Snare (with Leon M. Lion); Fugitives; Scaramouche; The Tyrant. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 22 Pont Street, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Garrick, Savage.

SABIN, Arthur Knowles; poet and printer; Officer-in-Charge of the Bethnal Green Museum since 1922; *b.* Rotherham, Yorks, 3 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Sabin; *m.* 1st, 1903, Elizabeth, *d.* of George Thompson, Leytonstone; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Alma Otilie, *d.* of Joseph Kuher, Walmer; one *d.* Printed books by hand for the Samurai Press, of which he was one of the founders, 1907-9; several books for the Pear Tree Press, 1908-16; and for the Temple Sheen Press, which he owned, from 1911; Technical Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909; Assistant, 1917; Assistant Keeper, 1928. *Publications*: Typhon, and other Poems, 1902; The Death of Icarus, 1906; The Wayfarers, 1907; Dante and Beatrice, 1908; Medea and Circe, 1911; Five Poems, 1918; War Harvest, 1914; Christmas, 1914; a Poem; New Poems, 1915; War Posters (with Martin Hardie, *q.v.*), 1920; several official publications of the Victoria and Albert and Bethnal Green Museums. *Recreations*: educational interests in East London, walking, reading, printing by hand. *Address*: Netteswell House, Bethnal Green Museum, E.2. *Clubs*: Art Workers' Guild, P.E.N.

SABNIS, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunathrao V., Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E., 1914; Rao Bahadur, 1905; B.A.; *b.* Kagal, Kolhapur State, 1 April 1857; *s.* of Vyankaji R. Sabnis; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rajaram High School, Kolhapur; Elphinstone College, Bombay. Entered service in Educational Department, 1878; served as 1st Assistant Master Dhulia, Thana, and Poona High Schools, and subsequently Head-Master Thana High School; entered State service as tutor to late H.H. Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharajasaheb of Kolhapur, 1893; held offices of the Huzur Chitnis and Chief Revenue Officer, Kolhapur; Diwan, Kolhapur State, 1898-1926; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts: Member of East India Association, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch; President of the St. John's Ambulance Association, Kolhapur Branch, and Depressed Class Mission, Kolhapur Branch. *Recreations*: riding, tennis. *Address*: Shahupuri, Kolhapur, India.

SACHIN, Major H. H. Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mohommed Yakut Khan-Mubazarut Dawla Naarat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of; A.D.C. 6th Div., General Staff; *b.* 1886, and succeeded as an infant in the following year; *m. d.* of uncle; three *s.* Installed on the Gadi of Sachin and full powers of a ruling Prince handed over May 1907; granted Hon. Commission of Captain in British army, 1909; Maj. 1921. The State has an area of 49 square miles, and a population of 60,000, with a yearly income of 425,000 rupees, the Nawab receiving a salute of 9 guns; 2 guns personal salute, 1918. *Educ.*: Rajkumar Coll., Rajkote; Mayo College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps. Selected for Field Service with Force B; served in German East Africa in 1914-15 (disabled on Field Service and has lost the use of left arm). *Recreations*: stamp collecting, motoring. *Address*: Sachin, Surat, Bombay. *T.A.*: Naarat-jung, Dumas. *T.*: Bombay 2640. *Clubs*: Orient, Willingdon, Bombay.

SACKETT, A. B., M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath, since 1928; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1925, Dorothy E. Salter; one *s.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915-18; Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers, attached 1/5 Lancashire Fusiliers; Housemaster Christ's Hospital, 1921-28. *Address*: Kingswood School, Bath.

SACKVILLE, family name of **Earl De la Warr**.

SACKVILLE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1876; **Maj.-Gen. Charles John Sackville-West**, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey, Alderney and Sark since 1925; commanding the troops in those islands; *b.* 10 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Col. Hon. W. E. Sackville-West, Grenadier Guards, and Georgina, *y. d.* of George Dodwell, Kevinsfoot, Co. Sligo; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1897, Maude Cecilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Captain Mathew John Bell of Bourne Park, Kent; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mrs. Anne Meredith Bigelow, New York. Entered army, K.R.R.C., 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Manipur, 1891 (despatches); Burma, 1891-92; South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Col., prom. Maj.-Gen.); British Military Representative of Allied Military Committee of Versailles, 1918; and Military Attaché, Paris, 1920-24. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Edward Charles Sackville-West, *b.* 13 Nov. 1901. *Address*: Guernsey, Channel Islands; Knole, Sevenoaks.

SACKVILLE, Lady Margaret; 3rd *d.* of 7th Earl de la Warr. *Publications*: Poems,

1901; **A Hymn to Dionysus, and other poems**, 1905; **Hildris the Queen**, 1908; **Fairy Tales for Old and Young** (in collaboration), 1909; **Bertrud and other Dramatic Poems**, 1911; **Lyrics**, 1912; **Songs of Aphrodite**, 1913; **The Dream-Pedlar and other Stories**, 1914; **The Travelling Companions**, 1915; **The Pageant of War**, 1916; **Selected Poems**, 1919; **Epitaphs**, 1921; **Poems**, 1923; **A Rhymed Sequence**, 1924; **Three Fairy Plays**, 1925; **Epitaphs**, 1926; **Collected Dramas**, 1926; **Romantic Ballads**, 1927; **100 Little Poems** (collected), **Alicia and the Twilight**, 1928. *Address:* Easter Duddingston, Midlothian.

SACKVILLE-WEST, family name of **Baron Sackville.**

SACKVILLE-WEST, Hon. V., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Knole, Sevenoaks, March 1892; *d.* of 3rd Baron Sackville; *m.* 1913, Hon. Harold Nicolson, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Heritage, and other novels; Seducers in Ecuador; Knole and the Sackvilles; Passenger to Teheran; The Land (Hawthornden prize, 1927). *Address:* Long Barn, Weald, Sevenoaks.

SACRÉ, Rev. Arthur Joseph; Hon. Canon Chelmsford Diocese; Hon. Organising Secretary Religious Education Secondary Schools, Diocese Chelmsford, and Licensed Preacher Diocese Chichester; *b.* Aug. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Sacré, C.E., Manchester; *m.* Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Samuel Bartlemore Birtill of Didsbury, Manchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University (University College). Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1888; Curate of Saddleworth, 1886-88; St. Matthew, Ardwick, 1889-91; St. Anne and St. Mary, Manchester, 1891-92; Rector of East Hanningfield, Essex, 1892-1917; Rural Dean of Danbury, 1898-1907; Wickford, 1907-17; Diocesan Inspector Diocese Chelmsford, 1898-1914; Chaplain H.M. Forces (2nd Class Lieut.-Col.); served with East Anglian Force, 1914-15; invalided home from Gallipoli, 1915; Member of Chelmsford District Council, 1901-17; of Essex County Council for Great Baddow Division, 1912-1919; of Bognor Urban District Council since 1919. *Address:* 1 Ellasdale Road, Bognor, Sussex.

SADHU, Rai Tarak Nath, Bahadur; C.I.E. 1924; the first Indian Public Prosecutor in the Presidency of Bengal since 1919; Vakil, Calcutta High Court, since 1914; landowner; *b.* Oct. 1875; *s.* *s.* of late Roma Nath Sadhu; *m.* late Siddeswari Saha, *d.* of late Nanda Lal Saha; four one *d.* *Educ.:* Old General Assembly's Institution; Calcutta University, B.A., B.L. Joined Police Court Bar of Calcutta, 1897; Calcutta High Court Bar, 1914; Certificate of Honour, 1911; Medal, 1912; Rai Sahib, 1912; Rai Bahadur, 1916; Member of the British Indian Association; Member of the Calcutta University Institute; Past-Master of R.H.H. Rustomjee Lodge. *Publications:* six novels; joint-editor of a monthly Bengali magazine, Gandha Banik Patrika. *Recreations:* open-air exercises. *Address:* 9 Muddon Mohan Chatterjee Lane, Chorebagan, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Regent 618; Sadhu Sangha, Pather Chapti, Madhupur, E.I.R. *M.:* 17818. *Club:* Calcutta.

SADLEIR, Michael; Author and Publisher; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Sir Michael Sadler, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Canon A. D. Tupper-Carey, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., Stanhope Essay Prize, 2nd Class Honours (History). Entered office of Constable & Co. Ltd., publishers, 1912; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-18; Member of British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919; Member of the Secretariat, League of Nations, 1920; Director of Constable & Co. Ltd., 1920. *Publications:* Political Career of Richard Brinsley Sheridan (Stanhope Essay), 1912; Hyssop, 1915; The Anchor, 1918; Privilege, 1921; Excursions in Victorian Bibliography, 1922; Desolate Splendour, 1923; Daumier, 1924; The Noblest Frailty, 1925; Trollope: A Commentary, 1927; Trollope: A Bibliography, 1928. *Recreations:* book collecting, walking. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

SADLEIR-JACKSON, Brig.-General Lionel Warren de Vere, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; 9th Lancers; resigned, 1909; reinstated in original place in Army, 1909; *b.* 31 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Major Henry Sadleir-Jackson of Ahanesk, Midleton, Cork; *m.* 1912, Mrs. Marion Fulton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches four times, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches eight times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brig.-Gen., C.B., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Star, Bar to D.S.O.); commanded 54th Infantry Brigade in France, Oct. 1917 to end of war; took the Russian Relief Force to Archangel (despatches, Russian Croix de St. George); Brevet-Col. 1919; Substantive Col. 1920; Commanded Yorks and Notts Mounted Brigade, 1920-21; Inspector-General of Levies, Middle East, July 1921-23; retired pay, 1925. *Publication:* Hints on Polo Combination (with Mr. W. S. Buckmaster). *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, hunting. *Address:* 14 Portman Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Ranelagh.

SADLER, Adm. Arthur Hayes, C.S.I. 1916; Commander Legion of Honour, 1916; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; 3rd son of late Sir James Hayes Sadler, K.C.M.G. Entered Navy, 1877; Capt. 1904; Rear-Adm. 1915; Vice-Adm. 1919; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (C.S.I.); retired list, 1924. *Address:* 5 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SADLER, Major Henry Knight, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commanding 21st Light Battery, R.A.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Sadler; *m.* 1920, Clarice Laurence, *d.* of late Laurence Hancock, of Ladye Place, Hurley, near Marlow. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Adjutant, T.F., 1910-11; employed Northern Nigeria, 1911-12; Adjutant, R.A. 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., M.C.); B.M., R.A. British Armies in France, 1916-17; acting Lieut.-Col. R.A., April to Sep. 1918, and Nov. 1918 to April 1919; Brigade-Major, India, 1919-20. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Leander.

SADLER, Herbert Charles; Professor of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering in the University of Michigan, 1900-28; Dean of the College of Engineering, University of Michigan; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of Frederick Charles Sadler and Christina de Wilde Cater; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. R. M. Wenley, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Glasgow (B.Sc. 1893, D.Sc. 1902. Hon. LL.D. 1927). Practical shipbuilding on the Clyde, 1890-96; Assistant Professor of Naval Architecture in the University of Glasgow, 1896-1900; Consulting Naval Architect to various Steamship Lines and Shipbuilding Companies since 1900; designed and installed the experimental naval tank at the University of Michigan; Consulting Naval Architect to Board of U.S. Army Engineers on Mississippi vessels, 1912-13; Naval Architect to U.S. Shipping Board, 1918-19; Member Technical Committee American Bureau of Shipping; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects, London; Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Scotland; Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York; Society for the Promotion of Engineer-

ing Education, United States. *Publications:* numerous papers in Transactions of various Institutes of Naval Architects on questions relating to strength and resistance, etc., of ships. *Address:* West Engineering Building, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ann Arbor, Mich. *Clubs:* Engineers, New York; Detroit Athletic; Barton Hills, Ann Arbor.

SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest, C.B. 1911; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; Master of University College, Oxford, since 1923; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Honorary Freeman of the Clothworkers' Company; *b.* Barnsley, 3 July 1861; *e. s.* of late Michael Thomas Sadler, M.D.; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of Charles Harvey; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1880-84). President of Oxford Union Society, 1882; secretary of the Oxford Univ. Extension, 1885-95; steward of Christ Church, Oxford, 1886-95; student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1890-95; member of Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1893-95; Director of special Inquiries and Reports in the Education Department, 1895-1903; Professor of the History and Administration of Education, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903-1911; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University, 1911-1923; Chairman of the Teachers' Registration Council, 1915-22; President, Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19; Rede Lecturer, 1928; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester, Sheffield and Leeds Universities; Hon. LL.D. Columbia, Liverpool, Toronto, and Cambridge Universities; Officier de l'Instruction publique. *Publications:* edited, from the beginning of the series till 1903, the Special Reports on Educational Subjects issued by the Board of Education, himself contributing a number of papers (among which are Problems in Prussian Secondary Education; The Realschulen of Berlin; Higher Commercial Education at Antwerp, Leipzig, etc.; Unrest in Secondary Education in Germany, France, America, and elsewhere); Continuation Schools in England and elsewhere; Moral Instruction and Training; Reports on Secondary and Higher Education in Sheffield, Liverpool, Birkenhead, Derbyshire, Hampshire, Huddersfield, Exeter, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Our Public Elementary Schools, 1926. *Address.* Master's Lodgings, University College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2681. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle, Burlington Fine Arts.

SADLIER, Rt. Rev. W. C.; *see* Nelson, Bishop of.

SAFFORD, Frank, Barrister of Middle Temple; Recorder of Canterbury since 1894; J.P.; *s.* of John Burham Safford Longcroft, Tring, and Mary Anne, *d.* of John Sutherland, Southwold; *m.* 1889, Fannie Theresa (*d* 1916), *e. d.* of Thomas Archibald Roberts, barr.; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Founded Old Paulines Club, 1871; represented Old Paulines Football Club on first Committee of Rugby Union; member of Merchandise Marks and Trade Marks Committees of the London Chamber of Commerce. *Publications:* The Law of Merchandise Marks, 1893; Privy Council Practice (joint author); Side Lights on the Law; The Voice of the Uitlanders, and various articles. *Recreations:* boating, golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* 3 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7491.

SAGAR, Capt. Arnold Leslie, D.S.O.; late 13th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of Frank Weekes, Greensted, Faversham.

SAGAR-MUSGRAVE, Col. Abraham Musgrave; late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. commanding 3rd Batt. West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 17 July 1861; *e. s.* of John Musgrave Sagar-Musgrave, of Bramley, and of Red Hall, Yorkshire, and Clara Kate, only *d.* of Robert Collinson Brooksbank; *m.* 1894, Hon. Annie Jackson, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Allerton; two *s. Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Oakhurst, Moortown, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 195, Leeds.

ST. ALBANS, 11th Duke of (*cr.* 1684), **Charles Victor Albert Aubrey de Vere Beauclerk;** Earl of Burford and Baron of Heddington, 1676; Baron Vere 1750; Hereditary Grand Falconer of England: *b.* 26 Mar. 1870; *e. s.* of 10th Duke, and Sybil Mary (*d.* 1871), *g.-d.* of 2nd Earl Grey; *S.* father, 1898. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir: half-b.* Lord Osborne de Vere Beauclerk, *q.v. Address:* Redbourne, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire.

See also Lord R. F. Cavendish, G. W. E. Loder, H. C. S. A. Somerset.

ST. ALBANS, Bishop of (since 1920), **Rt. Rev. Michael Bolton Furse,** D.D.; 4th *s.* of late Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1903, Frances Josephine, *d.* of late James Redfield, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trin. Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1896; D.D. (Hon.) 1911; Deacon, 1896: Priest, 1897, by Bishop of Oxford; Fellow and Dean of Trinity College, Oxford, 1895-1903; Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1903-9; Bishop of Pretoria, 1909-1920; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* Abbey Gate House, St. Albans.

ST. ALBANS, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Lander, Rt. Rev. G. H.

ST. ALBANS, Archdeacon of; *see* Gibbs, Ven. Hon. K. F.

ST. ALBANS, Dean of; *see* Henderson, Very Rev. E. L.

ST. ALDWYN, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1914, of Coln St. Aldwyn; **Michael John Hicks-Beach,** Viscount Quenington, *cr.* 1915; Bt., *cr.* 1619; Viscount St. Aldwyn, *cr.* 1906; *b.* 9 Oct. 1912; *s.* of Viscount Quenington, Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry (*d.* 1916), *o. s.* of 1st Earl, and Marjorie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of H. Dent Brocklehurst, Sudeley Castle, Glouc.; *S.* grandfather, 1916 (his father having been killed in action a week previously). *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* (to earldom and viscountcy) none; (to baronetcy) *cousin* Michael Hicks-Beach, *b.* 8 Aug. 1872. *Address:* Coln St. Aldwyn, Fairford, Gloucestershire; Williamstrip Park, Fairford.

See also Lord Crawshaw, G. P. Fuller, Lt.-Col. Sir John Keane, Bt., Sir J. T. Dillwyn-Llewelyn, Bt.

ST. ANDREW-VAUGHAN, Sir J. C. T.; *see* Vaughan.

ST. ANDREWS and EDINBURGH, R.C. Archbishop of (since 1900), **Most Rev. James A. Smith,** D.D., Ph.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Oct. 1841. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Coll., Blairs, Aberdeen, and Gregorian Univ., Rome. Ordained priest, 1866; Prof. at Blairs, 1867-90; cons. Bishop of Dunkeld, 1890. *Address:* St. Bennet's, 42 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.

ST. ANDREWS, DUNKELD AND DUNBLANE, Bishop of, since 1908; **Rt. Rev. C. E. Plumb;** *b.* 1864; *m.* 1906, Emma, *d.* of late Rev. Aubrey Cutting, M.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Worcester and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford (M.A., 1st class Hon. Theol., Hon. D.D.); Lichfield Theological College. Curate of Christ Church, West Bromwich, 1888-90; Witney, 1890-91; Tutor St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1894-95; Principal St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1895-1903; Chaplain Magdalen College, Oxford, 1897-1903; St. Paul's, Cannes, 1903-6; St. Margaret's, Braemar, 1897-1906; Provost of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1906-8; and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Andrews. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* 159. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

ST. ANDREWS, DUNKELD, AND DUNBLANE, Dean of; *see* Harper, Very Rev. J. W.

ST. ARNAUD, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Melville Charles James;** *b.* 13 May 1877. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Vicar of St. Peter, Ballarat, 1918-17; Archdeacon

of Maryborough, 1917-21; Archdeacon and Canon of Ballarat, 1921-26. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia.

ST. ASAPH, Archdeacon of; *see* Lloyd, Ven. Thomas.

ST. ASAPH, Dean of; *see* Du Buisson, Very Rev. John C.

ST. AUBYN, family name of **Baron St. Levan.**

ST. AUBYN; *see* Molesworth St. Aubyn.

ST. AUBYN, Colonel Edward Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1919; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; Col. commanding 128th Hampshire Brigade, T.A., since 1928; *o. s.* of late Colonel Edward St. Aubyn and second wife, late Eugenia Susannah, *d.* of David Barclay Chapman, of Downshire House, Roehampton, and *widow* of George Henry Fitzroy; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Rosa Andalusia, *d.* of J. Audley Harvey; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (Lieut.-Col. 2nd K.R.R.C. and Brig. General, 3rd Infantry Brigade, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hangersley, Ringwood, Hants. *Club:* Brooks's.

ST. AUBYN, Francis Cecil, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards (R. of O.); Director of a company; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of late Hon. A. J. D. Stuart St. Aubyn; *nephew* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron St. Levan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Hon. Clementina Gwendolen Catharine Nicolson, *d.* of 1st Baron Carnock; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 2 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 8798. *Club:* Travellers'.

ST. AUBYN, Capt. Hon. Lionel Michael, M.V.O. 1919; Captain, Reserve of Officers, late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* of 2nd Baron St. Levan, *q.v.*; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1915, Lady Mary Theresa Parker, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Morley; three *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1904-8; Equerry to Duchess of Albany, 1910-22; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Chevalier, Danish Order of Danebrog; Commander, Oaken Crown of Luxembourg. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers'.

ST. AUDRIES, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Alexander Peregrine Fuller-Acland-Hood,** Bt., *cr.* 1809; *e. s.* of 1st Baron, and Hon. Mildred Rose Eveleigh-de-Moleyns, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Ventry; *b.* 24 Dec. 1893; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry and Grenadier Guards (during war only). *Heir: b.* Hon. Arthur John Palmer Fuller-Acland-Hood, *b.* 11 Feb. 1906. *Address:* St. Audries, Taunton.

SAINT AULAIRE, Comte de; French Ambassador in London, 1920-24; *b.* 13 Aug. 1868; *m. d.* of Comte Balny d'Avricourt; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The Paris Law University; is a licencié en droit and diplomé de l'Ecole des Sciences politiques. Attaché to the Foreign Office in Paris, 1892; Secretary of Embassy at the French Legations in Chili, Peru, Cairo, Tangiers; First Secretary at Vienna, 1909-12; French Minister in Morocco, 1912-16; in Rumania, 1916-19; French Ambassador in Madrid, 1920; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1924. *Club:* Union, Paris.

ST. CLAIR, family name of **Baron Sinclair.**

ST. CLAIR, Major George James Paul, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *e. s.* of Hon. L. M. St. Clair, *q.v.*; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, Charlotte Theresa Orme, *d.* of Major Archibald Cosmo Little; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

ST. CLAIR, Col. James, Latimer Crawshay, C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1900; p.s.c.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 16 Oct. 1850; *s. s.* of late Capt. J. L. St. Clair, H.E.I.C.S., of Staverton Court, Glos.; *m.* 1889, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late H. G. Philpott of Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army 1871; Col. 1899; retired, 1907; served Adjutant 91st Highlanders Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Deputy Judge Advocate, 1896-1907. *Address:* Dormansland, Lingfield, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

ST. CLAIR, Hon. Lockhart Matthew, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; C.I.E. 1902; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 25 July 1855; 4th *s.* of 13th Baron Sinclair; *m.* 1881, Ellen Mary Margaret, *o. d.* of late Surg. Major-Gen. W. Roche Rice, M.D., C.S.I.; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Public Works Department as assistant engineer, 1876; executive engineer, Central Provinces, 1883; Simla Imperial Circle, 1885; engineer to the Nepal State, 1899; Superintending Engineer and Secretary to Local Administration, Central Provinces, 1900; retired 1904; is Commandant of the W and Z Division Metropolitan Special Constabulary. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, mechanics, electricity, shooting, fishing. *Address:* St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3441. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

ST. CLAIR, William Graeme; *e. s.* of late John St. Clair, Principal, Ewart High School, Newton Stewart; *b.* Leith, 27 March 1849. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Ewart High School, Newton Stewart; Edinburgh University. Headmaster, Moulmein Town School, Burma, 1874; Editor Singapore Free Press, 1887-1916, retired; founded Singapore Volunteer Artillery, 1887, retired as Major, 1903; founded Straits Settlements Association (Singapore Branch), 1888; founded Singapore Philharmonic Society, 1891 (President and Conductor for seventeen years); founded Free Orchestral Concerts for Children, 1898; for many years advocated universal physical and military training for boys, as himself a Cadet in 1861; served during Pahang Disturbances with Perak Expeditionary Force, 1892 (thanks of Governor, Straits Settlements); Member Imperial Press Conference, 1909; Fellow and late Overseas Vice-President Institute of Journalists; J.P. for Singapore; Hon. Member British Music Society; Order, Rising Sun of Japan, 1905. *Publications:* 58 half-yearly vols. Singapore Free Press. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, rifle-shooting, and orchestral conducting. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon.

ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Rosslyn.**

ST. DAVIDS, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **John Wynford Philippps;** Baron, *cr.* 1908; Bt., *cr.* 1621; P.C. 1914; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; Lord-Lieutenant of Pembrokeshire; *b.* 30 May 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Sir James Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Nora (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late I. Gerstenberg, London; 2nd, 1916, Elizabeth Frances (given the rank of an Earl's daughter, and the Baronies of Strange of Knokin, Hungerford, and De Moleyn's were called out of abeyance in her favour, 1921), *d.* of late Hon. Paulyn F. C. Rawdon-Hastings, of The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Felsted; Keble College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1886; M.P. (L.) Mid-Lanarkshire, 1888-94; Pembrokeshire, 1898-1908; Member of Investments Advisory Committee under Insurance Act; Chairman of Unemployment Grants Committee. *Heir: s.* Hon. Jestyn Reginald Austen Plantagenet Philippe, *b.* 19 Feb. 1917. *Address:* 3 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, S.W.1; Roch Castle, Pembrokeshire; Landwade Hall, Cambridge-

shire. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's, National Liberal.
See also Countess of Loudoun.

ST. DAVIDS, Bishop of (since 1927), **Rt. Rev. David Lewis Prosser,** M.A. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Keble College, Oxford (Mod. Hist. Scholar). Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Aberystwyth, 1892; Christ Church, Swansea, 1896; Vicar of Pembroke Dock, 1909-27; Archdeacon of St. David's, 1920-27. *Publications:* Thoughts at the Preparation for Holy Communion; The Fulness of God; Addresses at Parade Services; Holy Worship. *Address:* The Palace, Abergwili, R.S.O., Carmarthenshire.

ST. DAVIDS, Archdeacon of; *see* Joyce, Ven. G. C.

ST. DAVIDS, Dean of; *see* Williams, Very Rev. W.

ST. EDMUNDSBURY and IPSWICH, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Walter Godfrey Whittingham,** D.D.; *e. s.* of late Walter Basden Whittingham of Walthamstow; *m.* Edith Mary Gordon, 3rd *d.* of late William Thomas Bensly, LL.D., F.S.A., Norwich; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. Margaret, Leicester, 1886-91; S. Wigston, 1891-93; Vicar, 1893-99; Vicar of Weedon, 1899-1904; of Knighton, Leicester, 1904-17; Rector of Glaston, Rutland, 1917-23; Rural Dean, 1901-4; of Leicester, 1915-17; of Rutland III. 1918-19; Archdeacon of Oakham, 1918-23; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1915-18; Residentiary Canon of Peterborough, 1922-23. *Address:* The Bishop's House, Ipswich.

ST. GEORGE, 6th Marquis of (*cr.* 1778), **Henry George Crispo-Barbaro** (Noble of Malta), Venetian Patrician; *b.* Malta, 16 July 1875; *s.* of 5th Marquis and Sissy, *d.* of Hon. A. Pulis; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of C. Imbroll; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malta Lyceum. Formerly Lieut. 1st Batt. King's Own Royal Malta Regiment, and an accountant clerk in the Department of Director of Naval Works; a member of Società Economico Agraria; Member of and President of the Società di San Vincenzo de Paoli for the Tarxien and Paula Districts, and member of and Hon. Secretary to the Committee of Privileges and General Committees of the Maltese Nobility. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Maurice Philip, *b.* 22 June 1904. *Recreations:* agriculture, horticulture, and poultry-breeding. *Address:* Villa Barbaro, Malta.

ST. GEORGE, Sir John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1766; *s.* of Sir Theophilus St. George of Woodsgift, Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 3 Apr. 1851; *S. half-b.* 1861; *m.* Rose, *d.* of late Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G., 1894. *Educ.:* Oscott. Sub-Lieut. 18th Regt. 1872; Lieut. 71st Regt. H.L.I. 1875; retired, 1882. *Heir:* *b.* Arthur [*b.* 12 Apr. 1852; *m.* 1892, Elsie, *d.* of late Gerald Fitzgerald, J.P.; three *d.*]. *Address:* Harcourt, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 261. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. GEORGE, Theophilus John, Master, Supreme Court, Natal; retired; *b.* 25 Feb. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Sir Theophilus John St. George, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1889, Florence Emma, *d.* of late John Vanderplank, Natal; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Address:* 3 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *T.:* 273. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

ST. GERMANS, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1815; **Granville John Eliot;** Baron Eliot, 1784; *b.* 22 Sep. 1867; *s.* of 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl of St. Germans and 4th *d.* of Sir John Guest, 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1922. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Montague Charles Eliot, *q.v. Address:* Port Eliot, St. Germans, Cornwall.
See also Earl of Bessborough.

ST. HELENA, Bishop of, since 1905, **Rt. Rev. William Arthur Holbech,** D.D.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1850; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles William Holbech, of Farnborough. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. 1873; M.A. 1876; ordained by the Bishop of Norwich—Deacon 1874, Priest 1875; Curate of St. Mark's, Lakenham, Norwich, 1874-76; served in the Diocese of Bloemfontein, South Africa, from 1876; Canon of Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1885; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1895-1902; Dean of Bloemfontein, South Africa, 1902-5. *Address:* Bishopsholme, Island of St. Helena. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

ST. HELIER, Lady, (Mary), D.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1920; Alderman London County Council since 1910; *e. d.* of late Keith Stewart-Mackenzie of Seaforth; *m.* 1st, 1871 Col. Constantine Stanley, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley; 2nd, 1881, Sir F. H. Jeune, *cr.* Lord St. Helier (*d.* 1905). Is indefatigable in service of the poor, and in Society is famed for her brilliant art of entertaining. *Publication:* Memories of Fifty Years, 1909; frequent contributor to leading reviews and magazines; under title "Lesser Questions" a selection of her essays, mainly on social subjects, was published a few years ago. *Recreations:* bicycling, riding, skating. *Address:* 52 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2276; Coldash, Newbury, Berks.
See also Viscount Midleton, Julia, Marchioness of Tweedale.

ST. HYACINTHE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Bernard, Rt. Rev. A. X.

ST. JOHN, family name of **Baron St. John of Bletsoe,** and of **Viscount Bolingbroke.**

ST. JOHN; *see* Harris St. John.

ST. JOHN of Bletsoe, 18th Baron, *cr.* 1558, Bt. 1660; **Moubray St. Andrew Thornton St. John,** J.P., D.L.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1877; *s.* of 16th Baron and Helen Charlotte, *d.* of Harry Thornton, Kempston Grange, Beds; *S.* brother, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1905, Evelyn Geraldine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Captain Andrew Hamilton Russell; one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. Sanford, *widow* of Col. Edward Ayshford Sandford, Nynehead Court, Wellington, Somerset, and *d.* of Lloyd Griffith, Hurst Court, Ore, Hastings. *Educ.:* Wellington. Captain Reserve of Officers, K.O.S.B.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Moubray Russell, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Melchbourne Park, Bedford; 5 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6478. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.
See also Sir G. Lawson Johnston, M. G. Townley, Lt.-Col. G. G. M. Tyrrell.

ST. JOHN (New Brunswick), **R.C. Bishop of;** *see* Le Blanc, Rt. Rev. E.

ST. JOHN, Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 24 June 1857; *s.* of Bayle St. John, author; *m.* 1899, Josephine, *d.* of G. Heudebert; two *d. Educ.:* private school. Acting Consul-General at Lima, 1882-1884; Vice-Consul, Bogota, 1885; Acting Consul-General, Caracas, 1885; Bogota, 1886; Consul for Hayti and Santo Domingo, 1886; in charge of Legation at Quito, 1888-91, 1893-94; Lima, 1894-95; member of Tribunal of Arbitration for settlement of British claims against Chile, 1895-96; special service, Bolivia, 1896; arbitrator in Santos case between Ecuador and the United States, 1896; in charge of Legation at Lima, 1896, 1897-99; promoted to be Consul-General, 1899, and since then several times in charge of Legation at Lima; retired, 1907.

ST. JOHN, Charles Edward, B.S.; A.M.; Ph.D.; Associate R.A.S.; Astronomer at Mount Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, since 1908; *b.* Allen, Michigan, U.S.A., 15 Mar. 1857; *s.* of Hiram A. St. John and Amanda Kellogg Bacon St. John; unmarried. *Educ.:* Michigan Normal College; Michigan Agricultural College; Michigan State Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Berlin Univ. Instructor in Physics, Mich. Normal College, 1886-92; Mich. University, 1892-97; Associate Prof. of Physics and Astronomy Oberlin College,

1897-99; Professor 1899-1908; Dean College of Arts and Science, Oberlin College, 1907-8. *Publications:* Revision of Rowland's Preliminary Table of Solar Spectrum Wavelengths; Evidence for the Gravitational Displacement of Lines in the Solar Spectrum Predicted by Einstein's Theory; contributions to Scientific Journals, particularly on Solar Physics, on Standards of Wave-Length and the third deduction from the principle of generalised relativity. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Mount Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Cal. *T.:* Wakefield 6980. *M.:* 511090. *Clubs:* University; San Gabriel Country; Balboa Beach.

ST. JOHN, C. E.; *see* Harris-St. John.

ST. JOHN, Col. Edmund Farquhar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. and Rev. E. T. St. John and Hon. Mrs. E. T. St. John of Bletsoe, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921, Henrietta Frances, *d.* of late J. A Dalmahoy, M.V.O., W.S., and of Mrs. Dalmahoy, 28 Royal Circus, Edin.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's medals); European War (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. JOHN, Vice-Adm. Francis Gerald, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Adm. H. Craven St. John and Catherine Dora, *d.* of J. Stratford Rodney; *m.* 1st, 1898, Winifred Jessie (*d.* 1898), *d.* of G. H. Trollope of Fair Mile Hatch, Cobham; 2nd, 1902, Emily Frances Louise, *e. d.* of late Allan F. Turner, Bombay; one *s.* three *d.* Retired list, 1922. *Address:* Thornbury Cottage, St. Helens, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. C. E. F. Rich, Brig.-Gen. A. U. Stockley.

ST. JOHN, Major (Frederick) Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* British Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 13 Oct. 1886; *s. s.* of late Sir Frederick St. John, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, Dottie, *er. d.* of Sydney B Burney, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ascham School, Bournemouth. Served two years in ranks; 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots, 1912; Capt. 1915; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreation:* contributor to the Blue Peter, and other publications. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ST. JOHN, Brig.-Gen. George Francis William, C.B. 1914; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Col. J. H. H. St. John, of the XXth (East Devon) Regt. and N.Z. Forces; *m.* 1st, 1883, Emilia A., *d.* of A. R. Oliver; three *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Gladys Gregg, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Philipps, 1st Bart., of Picton Castle. Entered R.A. 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1908; Brig.-Maj. R.A. Gibraltar, 1905-8; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; Izazai Expedition, 1892; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, brevet Lt.-Col.); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps). *Address:* Llandowror, St. Clears, Carmarthenshire. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. Henry Beauchamp, C.I.E. 1913; C.B.E. 1920; Agent to the Governor-General, and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan since 1927; *b.* 26 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Col. Sir Oliver B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.; *m.* Olive, 2nd *d.* of late Col. C. Herbert, C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army 1893; attached 22nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1894, and served with 45th Rattray's Sikhs; entered Political Department, 1898; served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 — Defence of Malakand, Relief of Chakdara, Malakand, action of Landakai, operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country; Tirah, 1897-98; operations with the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 1897 (medal with 3 clasps); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.). *Address:* The Residency, Quetta, Baluchistan, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. JOHN, Maj.-Gen. Richard Stukeley, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; D.A. and Q.M.G., N. Command, India, since 1926; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of R. F. St. A. St. John and Julia Louisa, *e.d.* of Rev. William Churchill; *m.* 1905, Edwardine Annie Georgina, *d.* of late Capt. L. A. Jourdier, 20th French Dragoons. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure; India and China medals; Serbian Order of Karageorge (with crossed swords, Bt. Col); commanded 18th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1926. *Address:* Murree, India.

ST. JOHN, Hon. Rowland Tudor, Lt.-Col., retired; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe; *m.* 1912, Katherine Madge, *y. d.* of late Sir Frank Lockwood, Q.C., M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Adjutant 25th (C. of L.) London Regt. 1911; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Governor of Jamaica, 1913; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches). *Address:* Langford Court, Wellington, Somerset. *M.:* YA 3601.

ST. JOHN, Commander St. Andrew Oliver, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 18 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Hon. Edmund Tudor St. John. *Educ.:* private; Britannia. Went to sea as Naval Cadet, 1898; retired, 1920; served China Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp); European War, H.M.S. Bonaventure and in command M 23 (despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bletsoe, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. JOHN-MILDMAY; *see* Mildmay.

ST. JOHN'S, Kaffraria, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Edward Harold Etheridge,** D.D; *b.* 15 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Ada Frances and Rev. Sanders Etheridge, Rector of Haslemere; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (History exhibition, 2nd class Modern History, M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1895; curate at Slough, 1895-98; afterwards St. John the Divine, Kennington; missionary work in Mashonaland Diocese, 1900; Assistant Priest at Salisbury, Rhodesia; Principal of St. Augustine's, Penhalonga; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1909; Archdeacon of Mashonaland, with the superintendence of Native Missions, 1911-23. *Publications:* has translated Portions of the Book of Common Prayer, the New Testament and other small books into Chiswina, the language of Mashonaland. *Address:* Bishopsmead, Umtata, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ST. JOHN'S (Newfoundland), **R.C. Archbishop of**; *see* Howley, Most Rev. M. F.

ST. JOHNSTON, T. Reginald, C.M.G. 1923; Administrator of St. Kitts (St. Christopher) and Nevis since 1925; *b.* Edgbaston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1906, Alice, *o. d.* of late Thomas Lethbridge, Exeter. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; Cheltenham College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.S.A.Lond, 1905. Appointments under L.M.B. 1906; joined Colonial Service, 1907; various judicial, medical, and administrative appointments in Fiji, 1907-17 (latterly Comr. of the Lau Islands); seconded for War service in France, and subsequently attached War Office for special duty (received thanks of Army Council, and promoted Bt. Lt.-Col.); Acting Governor, Falkland Islands, Sep. 1919-April 1920; Colonial Secretary Leeward Islands, Dec. 1919-25; Senior Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, and Chair-

man of various committees; Acting Governor Leeward Islands 7 times between 1920 and 1928; Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1925; Administrator of Antigua on various occasions. *Publications:* Dream Faces, 1899; A History of Dancing, 1906; Anthology of English Verse (part), 1908; Lau Islands Folklore, 1918; The Falkland Islands, 1919; The Islanders of the Pacific, 1921; South Sea Reminiscences, 1922; The Pearl of Fortune, 1924; 'Neath Tropic Stars, 1925; A West Indian Pepper-pot, 1928. *Recreations:* travel, archæology, lawn tennis. *Address:* Government House, St. Kitts, British West Indies. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James', Travellers'.

ST. LAWRENCE; *see* Gaisford-St. Lawrence.

ST. LEGER, family name of **Viscount Doneraile.**

ST. LEGER, Evelyn; author; *d.* of late Edward Bourchier Savile; *m.* 1895, Joseph Randolph Randolph, *q.v.*, of Eastcourt, Malmesbury. *Publications:* Dapper, 1908; The Shape of the World, 1911; The Blackberry Pickers, 1912; The Tollhouse, 1914; edited Diaries of Three Women of the Last Century, 1907; contributor to Saturday Review, The Cornhill, XIXth Century, etc. *Address:* Eastcourt, Malmesbury. *T.:* Oxford 2960. *T.A.:* Randolph, Oaksey. *Clubs:* Bath, Writers'.

ST. LEGER, Hon. Hugh, sheep farmer; *o. surv. b.* of 6th Viscount Doneraile; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1920, Mary Isobel, *e. d.* of Frank Morice of Whakapunake, Gisborne, New Zealand. *Address:* 25 Holbein House, Sloane Square, S.W.; Sellengers, Gisborne, New Zealand. *M.:* XN 7295. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

ST. LEGER, Colonel Stratford Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Frederick York St. Leger; *m. Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served with Mounted Infantry in South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.V.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Publication:* War Sketches in Colour. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. LEONARDS, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1852), **Edward Frank Sugden;** *b.* 11 Nov. 1890; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. Henry Frank Sugden and Edith, *e. d.* of Abraham Beaumont of Stangrove, Edenbridge; *S.* uncle, 1908. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christchurch, Oxford. Late Lt. Royal Horse Guards (Reserve). Owns about 4500 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Arthur Henry Sugden, *b.* 1868. *Address:* c/o Lady St. Leonards, Orwell Cottage, Windsor.

See also Earl of Arran, Major R. J. R. Waller.

ST. LEVAN, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Townshend St. Aubyn,** C.B. 1908; D.L., J.P.; C.V.O 1905; Bart 1866; Deputy Warden of the Stannaries; *b.* Ball's Park, Hertford, 28 Sep. 1857; *e. s.* of 1st Baron St. Levan and Lady Elizabeth, *d.* of 4th Marquis Townshend; *m.* 1892, Lady Edith Hilaria Edgcumbe, 3rd *d.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1878; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Earle, in Egypt and Soudan, 1883-85, and General Brackenbury, 1885; A.D.C. to General Sir Redvers Buller, Suakin Expedition, 1884, Battles of Teb and Tamai (despatches, medal and clasp, bronze star); Nile Expedition, 1884-86, Battle of Kirbekan (2 clasps, despatches); A.D.C. to Sir William Des Vœux, Governor of Hong Kong, 1889-90; Captain and Brevet Major, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1902; Military Secretary to Lord Stanley of Preston, Governor-General of Canada, 1892-93; Major for services in Soudan, 1890; commanded Grenadier Guards, 1904-8; Colonel, 1905; temp. Brigadier-General, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1916; Hon. Brig.-Gen. Jan. 1917; served with B.E.F. France as Staff Lieutenant, July 1917-March 1918; holds 2nd class Order of Red Eagle. *Heir:* *n.* Francis Cecil St. Aubyn, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* St. Michael's Mount, Marazion, Cornwall. *T.:* Marazion 22. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Travellers', Turf, Bachelors', Pratt's, Beefsteak.

See also Earl Amherst, Sir Hereward Wake.

ST. OSWALD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Rowland George Winn,** late Capt. Coldstream Guards and R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of Baron St. Oswald and Mabel, *d.* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bt.; *b.* 29 July 1893; *m.* 1915, Eva Greene, *d.* of Charles Greene; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rowland Demys Guy Winn; *b.* 19 Sep. 1916. *Club:* R.A.F.

See also Maj.-Gen. Hon. A. R. M. Stuart-Wortley, G. R. Westmacott.

ST. PAUL, Count; *see* under G. G. Butler.

ST. PAUL'S, Dean of; *see* Inge, Very Rev. W. R.

ST. PAUL'S, Archdeacon of; *see* Holmes, Ven. E. E.

ST. QUINTIN, William Herbert, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 Apl. 1851; *e. s.* of late Matthew Chitty Downes St. Quintin, Col. 17th Lancers, and Amy Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of late Henry Cherry, of Denford, Berks; *m.* 1885, Violet Helen, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Cecil Duncombe, of Nawton Grange, Co. York; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Patron of one living. *Address:* Scampston Hall, York; Lowthorpe Lodge, Hull.

ST. VIGEANS, Lord, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, *cr.* 1918; **David Anderson,** K.C.; Chairman Scottish Land Court since 1918; *b.* 26 Oct. 1864. Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1913-17; Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute, 1917-18. *Address:* 33 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

ST. VINCENT, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1801), **Ronald Clarges Jervis;** late Captain 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1859; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Viscount and Lucy, *d.* of Baskervyle Glegg, Withington Hall, Chester; *S.* brother, 1908; *m.* Marion Annie, *d.* of James Broun, J.P., Orchard, Carluke, N.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Farnboro'. Lived some years in America. Owns about 4500 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Cyril Carnegie Jervis, *b.* 10 July 1898. *Address:* The Hall, Sutton-on-Derwent, York.

See also Baron Harris.

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman, F.B.A.; *b.* Southampton, 23 Oct. 1845; *m.* 1868, Emily Fenn (*d.* 1924), *d.* of H. W. King; one *s. Educ.:* King's College School, London; Merton College, Oxford (M.A.); Hon. Fellow, 1909; Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1868; Senior Classical Master Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1868-74; Headmaster Elgin Educational Institute, 1874-76; journalist in London, 1876-95; Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Edinburgh University, 1895-1915; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1898; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1906; President of the English Association, 1909; Fellow of the British Academy, 1911; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1912; Hon. LL.D. Edin. Univ., 1919. *Publications:* Primer of French Literature, 1880; Dryden, in English Men of Letters, 1881; Short History of French Literature, and French Lyrics, 1882; Marlborough, and Specimens of English Prose Style, 1885; Manchester, and Elizabethan Literature, 1887; Essays in English Literature, 1890; Essays on French Novelists, 1891; Miscellaneous Essays, and the Earl of Derby, 1892; Corrected Impressions, and Essays in English Literature (Second Series), 1895; Nineteenth Century Literature, 1896; The Flourishing of Romance and the Rise of Allegory, 1897; Sir Walter Scott, 1897; A Short History of English Literature, 1898; Matthew Arnold, 1899; A History of Criticism, vol. i., 1900; vol. ii., 1902; vol. iii., 1904; The Earlier Renaissance, 1901; Loci Critici, 1903; Minor Caroline Poets, vol. i., 1905; vol. ii., 1906; vol. iii., 1921; A History

of English Prosody, vol. i., 1906; vol. ii., 1908; vol. iii., 1910; The Later Nineteenth Century, 1908; A Historical Manual of English Prosody, 1910; History of English Criticism, 1911; History of English Prose Rhythm, 1912; The English Novel, 1913; A First Book of English Literature, 1914; The Peace of the Augustans, 1915; A History of the French Novel, vol. i. 1917, vol. ii. 1919; Notes on a Cellar Book, 1920; A Letter-Book and A Scrap Book, 1922; A Second Scrap Book, 1923; Collected Essays and Papers, 4 vols., 1924; A Last Scrap Book, 1924. *Club:* Athenæum.

SAIONJI, Prince; *cr.* Marquis, Prince 1920. *Educ.:* France. Was Japanese Minister in Vienna and Berlin; President of the Privy Council; Vice-President of the House of Peers; twice Minister for Education; Minister for Foreign Affairs; three times Minister for Foreign Affairs *ad interim*; three times Prime Minister *ad interim*; twice Prime Minister; Delegate of Japan at Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* The Gaimusho, Tokio, Japan.

SAIT, Edward M'Chesney, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Columbia); author; Professor of Political Science, Pomona College; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1881; *m.* 1910, Una Mitchelees, *d.* of late Henry M. Bernard, F.Z.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Trinity College, University of Toronto (Scholar and Prizeman in History); Columbia University (University Fellow in Political Science, Toppan Prize). Master, Upper Canada College, 1902; Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Toronto, 1903-6; Instructor, College of the City of New York, 1908; Assistant Professor of Politics, Columbia University, 1909-20; Professor of Political Science, University of California, 1920-26. *Publications:* Clerical Control in Quebec, 1911; Government and Politics of France, 1920; British Politics in Transition, 1925; American Parties and Elections, 1927; Democracy, 1928; contributor to various reviews. *Address:* 1366 E. Villa Street, Pasadena, California, U.S.A.

SAKLATVALA, Nowroji, J.P., C.I.E.; Director, Tata Sons Limited; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1906, Gulbai, *d.* of Hormasji Soraljı Bathvala; no *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Chairman, Bombay Millowners' Association, 1916-17; Employers' Delegate from India to the International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921; Member Legislative Assembly, representing Bombay Millowners Association, 1922. *Address:* Bombay House, Bruce Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs:* Asian Club, Parsi Gymkhana, Orient, Western India Turf, Ripon, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

SAKLATVALA, Shapurji (Parsi of Bombay); M.P. (Communist) North Battersea, 1922-23, and since Oct. 1924; *b.* Bombay, 28 March 1874; *s.* of late Dorabji, Bombay Parsi merchant, later in Manchester and late Jerbai, *sister* of J. N. Tata; *m.* Sehri, *d.* of Henry Marsh, Tansley, Derbyshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's School and St. Xavier's College, Bombay; Member of Lincoln's Inn. Joined the family firm of Tata Sons; spent 3 years in Indian jungle life on exploration work for iron, coal and lime-stone which subsequently ended in the foundation of the Tata Iron and Steel Works in India; did welfare work in connection with plague hospitals and slums in Bombay; has maintained association with working classes in India, and has been elected as delegate by the Trade Union Congress of India to represent them at various T.U. Congresses here; first came to England, 1905, began association with Labour and Socialist organisations; joined the General Workers' Union; by 1910 became an active member of the I.L.P., also joined the B.S.P., the Clarks' Union, the Co-operative movement; after the formation of the Third International, took a leading part in agitation for the I.L.P. to affiliate to it, and on final failure separated from the I.L.P. and has remained a member of the British Communist Party; a founder member of the Workers' Welfare League of India in London, which aims at equalising standards between European and Asiatic Labour to abolish unfair competition; popular lecturer and speaker—travelling in provinces at week-ends. *Publication:* Political Tracts on Indian Labour. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 2 St. Albans Villas, Highgate Road, N.W.5. *T.:* Mountview 1444.

SALAMAN, Malcolm Charles, author and journalist; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; *b.* London, 6 Sep. 1855; *s.* of late Charles Salaman, composer; *m.* 1914, Annie Sarah Isaac. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; attended lectures at Owens Coll. Manchester; and studied mechanical engineering for four years. Has contributed regularly and irregularly to numerous leading periodicals, and edited two weekly journals; has devoted himself largely to the criticism of plays, pictures, and prints; dramatic and art critic of Sunday Times, 1883-94; on staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-99. *Publications:* Ivan's Love-quest, and other poems, 1879; Woman—through a Man's Eyeglass, 1892; The Old Engravers of England, 1906; Old English Colour-Prints, 1909; Old English Mezzotints, 1910; revised and amplified edition of Whitman's Print-collector's Handbook; French Colour-Prints of the Eighteenth Century; The Great Painter-Etchers, from Rembrandt to Whistler, 1913; Modern Book-Illustrators and their Work, 1914; London, Past and Present; Shakespeare in Pictorial Art, 1916; The Graphic Arts of Great Britain, 1917; Modern Woodcuts and Lithographs by British and French Artists, 1919; The Charm of the Etcher's Art, Londoners Then and Now, as pictured by their Contemporaries; Modern Colour-Prints of Original Design, 1920; The Etchings of Sir F. Seymour Haden; Fine Prints of the Year (annual); British Book-Illustration Yesterday and To-day, 1923; Masters of Etching (series), 1924, etc.; Masters of the Colour-Print (series), The Woodcuts of To-day at Home and Abroad; Lyrics of numerous songs, from 1876 to present date; editor of the published plays of Sir A. W. Pinero, 1891-1900; contributor to The Studio. *Acted Plays:* Deceivers Ever, 1888, Dimity's Dilemma; A Modern Eve, 1894. *Recreation:* pulling the legs of advancing years; Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 17 Aug. 1914 to end of war. *Address:* 4 Colville Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 6574.

SALAMAN, Redcliffe Nathan, M.D., M.A. Cantab.; J.P., Herts; Director of Potato Virus Research Station and Assistant Director Plant Breeding Institute, University of Cambridge; Vice-President and Chairman of Council and Chairman of Potato and Synonym Committees of National Institute of Agricultural Botany; President Jewish Health Organisation of Great Britain; Executive of Jews' College; Vice-President Royston Hospital; Chairman of Justices, Odsey division of Herts; Commissioner of Taxes; Trustee Barley Parish Charities; Corresponding member of the Vereinigung für angewandte Botanik, Berlin; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Myer Salaman, Mill Hill; *m.* 1st, Nina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Arthur Davis; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Gertrude, *d.* of Ernest D. Lowy. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (exhibitioner); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar); First Class Natural Science Tripos, Pt. I. 1896, London Hospital; House Physician, Clinical Assistant, Sutton Scholar. Director of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1901-4; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19; conducted research on the genetics of the potato and other subjects in own grounds at Barley, 1906-26. *Publications:* Palestine Reclaimed, 1920; Potato Varieties, 1926; contributions relating to Pathology to Trans. Path. Soc.,

Neurological Archives of C.C., Proc. of Zoological Society and Lancet; Heredity in Journal of Genetics and Journal of Agricultural Science; the Anthropology of the Jews to Trans. Jewish Historical Society, Eugenic Review, Palestine Quarterly Statement. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Homestall, Barley, Royston, Herts. *T.A.:* Barley, Herts. *T.:* Royston 52. *M.:* ER 8312 and ER 9576. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, University of London.

SALANDRA, Antonio; *b.* Troia, nr. Foggia, 1853; Professor of Administrative Science, University of Rome; was Under-Secretary of State for Finance, 1891; for the Treasury, 1893; Minister for Agriculture, 1899; for Finance, 1905; for the Treasury, 1910; Prime Minister, 1914. *Address:* Rome, via Fraiastoro F. *T.:* 31-247.

SALE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Ryan, Rt. Rev. R.

SALE, Charles Vincent; partner, Sale & Co.; Governor Hudson's Bay Company; Chairman British Metal Corporation; Chairman of the Japan Society, 1925; Member of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of George Sale and Marion Morley; *m.* 1892, Mary Maud, *d.* of W. A. Rose of Napanee, Ontario: three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 7 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

SALE, Sir Stephen George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1914; M.A.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1852; *e. s.* of Rev. J. Sale; *m.* 1884, Margaret, *d.* of E. Lewis, J.P., Maindee Hall, Newport, Mon.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Regent's Park and University Colleges, London. Called to Bar, 1876; enrolled as Advocate at the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1876; Judge of the High Court, 1893-1907; Legal Adviser to the Secretary of State for India, 1907-17; J.P. Sussex. *Address:* Heather Wood, Midhurst, Sussex. *Club:* East India United Service.

SALE, Ven. Thomas Rawlinson, Vicar of Rochdale since 1919; Archdeacon of Rochdale, 1919; *b.* 1 April 1865; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Walker Sale and Emma Grace Little; *m.* 1897, Katharine Sophia, *e. d.* of Admiral Bradshaw, The Grange, Steeple Aston, Oxford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Curate of Rochdale, 1889; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1892-7; Vicar of Leesfield, 1897-1901; Rector of Crumpsall, 1901-1905; Vicar of Huddersfield, 1905-10; of Blackburn (and Rural Dean), 1910; Hon. Canon, Manchester, 1917-19; Proctor for the Clergy in York Convocation, Blackburn, 1919, Rochdale, 1921. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rochdale. *T.:* Rochdale 311. *Clubs:* Overseas; Old Rectory, Manchester.

SALEEBY, Caleb Williams, M.D. Edin. 1904; F.R.S.E. 1906; F.Z.S.; formerly a practising physician, now a eugenist; *b.* Worthing, 1878; *s.* of late E. G. Saleeby, founder of Mount Lebanon Schools, and Frances, *d.* of Dr. Caleb Williams of York. *Educ.:* by his mother; Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; M.B., Ch.B. 1901 (1st in 1st Class Honours; Ettles Scholar; Scott Scholar in Obstetrics); Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy; Fellow Obstetrical Society of Edinburgh; late Resident Physician in Maternity Hospital and in Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and assistant to late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson at Polyclinic, London; Chairman of the Sunlight League; Chairman (1920-21) Executive Committee World League against Alcoholism; Vice-President Divorce Law Reform Union, National Council of Public Morals, etc.; Member National Birth-rate Commission, 1913-16, and Chairman, 1918-20; Cinematograph Commission, 1917, 1928; Councils of Sociological Society, National Association for Welfare of Infancy, Girl Guides' Association, People's League of Health, New Health Society, Society for Study of Inebriety, etc.; Chadwick Lecturer, 1915; Royal Institution Lecturer on Eugenics, 1907, 1908, 1914, 1917, 1923; attached (unpaid) to Lord Rhondda, Ministry of Food, 1917-18; studied and lectured on public health and prohibition in Canada and United States, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, in Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Finland, 1923, Germany and Switzerland, 1925; member of the Royal Institution. *Publications:* The Cycle of Life, 1904; Evolution: The Master Key, 1905; Parenthood and Race-Culture, An Outline of Eugenics, 1909; Woman and Womanhood, 1912; The Progress of Eugenics, 1914; article Eugenics in Encyclopædia Medica, 1916; A Ministry of Health and the Racial Poisons (Lees and Raper Lecture), 1918; The Whole Armour of Man, 1919; The Eugenic Prospect, 1921; Sunlight and Health, 1928 (fourth edition, 1928); Editor of the New Library of Medicine; numerous papers on eugenics, sunlight, alcohol, helmets and body armour (since 1916), etc. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, swimming, lawn tennis, formerly cricket. *Address:* 13 Greville Place, N.W. *T.:* Maida Vale 2787.

SALFORD, R.C. Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Henshaw.** *Educ.:* Salford Grammar School; Lisbon; Ushaw College, Durham. Ordained, 1899; studied three years at the Catholic University of Paris and one year at Bonn University; returned to Ushaw as Professor of Patrology; went to St. Bedes, Manchester (Vice-Rector for six years); Parish Priest of Holy Saviour, Nelson; St. Mary, Heaton Norris; St. Gabriel and the Angels, Castleton; St. Ann, Blackburn. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broad Oak Park, Worsley, Manchester.

SALIS; *see* de Salis.

SALISBURY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil;** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; K.G. 1917; Baron Cecil, 1603; Viscount Cranborne, 1604; Earl of Salisbury, 1605; Hon. Maj.-Gen.; *co-heir* to Barony of Ogle; M.A. 1889; C.B. 1900; A.D.C. to H.M. 1903; Lord Privy Seal, 1924; Leader of the House of Lords since 1925; High Steward of Westminster; High Steward of Hertford; *b.* London, 23 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury and Georgina, *d.* of Hon. Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of Exchequer; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1887, Lady Cicely Alice Gore, *d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford. Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1900-3; Lord Privy Seal, 1903-5. Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. in South Africa (despatches); M.P. (C.) Darwen Division, 1885-92; Rochester, 1893-1903; Chairman of Church Parliamentary Committee to 1900; President Board of Trade, 1905; late Chairman of Hertford Quarter Sessions; Hon. Col. Herts Volunteer Regt., 1918; Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1921; Lord President of the Council, 1922-24; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1922-23. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Cranborne, *q.v.* *Address:* 21 Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 500; Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Hatfield 2; Manor House, Cranborne, Dorsetshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Marquess of Hartington, Rt. Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore, Earl of Selborne.

SALISBURY, Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. St. Clair George Donaldson,** D.D. Cambridge and Oxford; D.C.L. Durham; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Sir Stuart A. Donaldson, 1st Premier New South Wales; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Classical and Theo. Tripos, M.A.); Wells Coll. Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. Andrew's, Bethnal Green, 1888; Resident Chaplain, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1888-91; Head of the Eton Mission,

Hackney Wick, 1891-1900; Rector of Hornsey, 1902-4; Rural Dean, Hornsey, 1902; Bishop of Brisbane, 1904; Archbishop on formation of Province of Queensland, 1905-21. *Address:* The Palace, Salisbury. *M.:* LP 7677.

SALISBURY, Dean of; *see* Randolph, Rt. Rev. J. H. G.

SALISBURY, Edward James, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Reader in Plant Ecology, University of London; *b.* 16 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of J. Wright Salisbury, of Limbrick Hall, Harpenden; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of J. Elwin-Coles. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London. Gold Medal in Botany, B.Sc.Hons. Bot., Research Medal, Quain Student University College, D.Sc.; Senior Lecturer East London College, 1914-18; Lecturer University College, 1918; Reader in Plant Ecology, 1924; Fellow of University College, 1920; President Botany Section S.E. Union Sci. Societies, 1927; President British Ecological Society, 1928; Pres. Herts N.H.S., 1922-25; Council Linnean Society, 1920-24 and since 1926; V.-P., 1925; Hon. Secretary British Ecological Society; Examiner in Botany Univ. Lond., Cambridge University, 1928, Royal Pharmaceutical Society. *Publications:* Numerous technical papers on Ecological and Palæobotanical subjects, especially on the ecology of Woodland and Maritime Vegetation; article Ecology, in Enclycopædia Britannica; An Introduction to the Study of Plants (Ed. I-IX), 1914-28; The Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants (Ed. I-II, 1920-27); Elementary Studies in Plant Life (Ed. I-VIII, 1915-26); Botany for Medical Students (Ed. I-III, 1921-28). *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Willow Pool, Radlett, Herts.

SALISBURY, Frank O., Portrait and Figure Painter; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, *b.* 18 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1901, Alice Maude, *s. d.* of C. C. Greenwood; twin *d. Educ.:* privately; Heatherley's and Royal Academy Schools; studied in Italy, Germany, and France; exhibited continuously at Royal Academy since 1899. Most important works: *Portraits:* The King, The Queen, The Archbishop of Canterbury, and many others; *Historical Subjects:* Katherine of Aragon before the Consistory Courts at Blackfriars; The Burial of the Unknown Warrior, Westminster Abbey, 11th Nov. 1920—Houses of Parliament; Three panels: Alfred the Great rebuilding the walls of the City of London; King George V. and Queen Mary visiting the battle districts of France; and the National Thanksgiving Service on the steps of St. Paul's, 1919, Royal Exchange; John Travers Cornwell, V.C., in Battle of Jutland, painted for the Admiralty; border design in colour for the Queen's letter to the men of the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1918; Queen Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, twelve Panels for large hall; The Princess Mary's Wedding, Buckingham Palace; other works in St. Albans Abbey, Chelsea Town Hall, Liverpool Town Hall, Newport Town Hall, Walsall Town Hall, London Museum; Cardiff Art Gallery and other Provincial Galleries. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 62 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0544. *Club:* Arts.

SALMON, Alfred; Managing Director and Chairman of the Board of J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.; Director, Strand Hotel, Ltd.; *b.* 20 July 1868; *s. s.* of Barnett and Lena Salmon; *m.* 1894, Frances Abrahams; three *s. Educ.:* privately. Member of House Committee of London Hospital and of the Board of Management of West London Hospital. *Recreations:* golf and Bridge. *Address:* 24 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4536. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Walton Heath Golf.

[*Died* 11 *Oct.* 1928.

SALMON, Balliol; artist; *b.* 1 June 1868; *s.* of Henry Curwen Salmon, F.C.S., F.G.S., Barrister, and Ellen Fennell; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Rodham; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; studied art under Prof. Brown (now Slade), afterwards in Paris at Julian's. The pursuit of art has been his whole career; first as a pupil, for a short time as a teacher, and now for many years as a black-and-white artist on the Graphic and other papers. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* Longcot, Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0897. *Clubs:* Bedford Park; Richmond Golf; Cooden Beach Golf.

SALMON, Col. Geoffrey Nowell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late the Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Nowell Salmon, V.C., G.C.B., and Emily, *d.* of late Eramus Saunders of Westbrook Priory, Dorset; *m.* 1917, Gwladys, *s. d.* of Mrs. Francis Lawson, Pieta, Malta; two *s.* Entered army, 1894; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1912; Lt.-Col. 1915; Adjutant and Commandant Mounted Infantry, Malta, 1904-6; S. Africa, 1906-10, served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

SALMON, Captain Hugh Maxwell Broome, D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 6 June 1888; *s.* of late Capt. M. B Salmon, 3rd (Q.O.) Bombay Light Cavalry, and Mrs. Vicars, Hartley Wintney, Hants; *m.* 1916, Violet Lucy, *d.* of J. S. Sargeaunt, Tewkesbury Park. Entered army, 1908; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Mons Star); discharged for wounds, 1921.

SALMON, Major Isidore, C.B.E., D.L.; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Harrow since 1924; Managing Director of J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.; Chairman, City of London Employment Exchange since 1920; L.C.C. Representative Whitley Council and Standing Joint Committee, 1920; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1924-25; *b.* February 1876; *s.* of Barnet Salmon; *m.* 1899, Kate Abrahams; two *s. Educ.:* privately. Assisted to inaugurate Union Jack Club, 1904; Member L.C.C. for West Islington, 1907-10, Hammersmith (South) 1911-25; Chairman, Stores & Contracts Committee L.C.C., 1908-12; Chairman, Establishment Committee L.C.C. 1912-14; originated and organised Women's Department N.A.C.B., 1917; Chairman and Vice-Chairman, London War Pensions Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 51 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2877. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

SALMON, Percy R. (Richard Penlake), F.R.P.S.; Journalist and Photographic Expert. Editor of the Photographic News, 1901-6; Editor of Year Book of Photography, 1901-5; Acting Editor, Photographic Dealer, 1907-8; *b.* Waterbeach, 12 March 1872. *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Trick Photography, 1906; Photographic Formulæ and Recipes, 1907; A Photographic Expedition to Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, and Greece, 1908; Home Portraiture for Amateur Photographers, 1899; Developers, their Use and Abuse, 1895; The Artful Amateur, 1894. Colouring Photographs, etc., 1911; Book of Palestine for Boys and Girls, 1913; The Wonderland of Egypt, 1915; The Story of Our Empire, 1920; All about Photography, 1925; travelled extensively in France, Belgium, Italy, Asia Minor, Palestine, Lebanon, Turkey, Greece, and Egypt; now on the staffs of several journals (English, Australian, and American), contributing articles dealing with photography, travel, foreign and general matters. *Recreations:* reading, cinema, and theatrical matters. *Address:* Melbourn, near Royston, Herts. *Club:* Royal Photographic.

SALMOND, Air-Marshal Sir John (Maitland), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; Principal Air

A.D.C. to the King since 1925; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1925-29; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council from Jan. 1929; *b.* 17 July 1881; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Salmond, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Amy Joy Lumsden (*d.* 1916); one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hon. Monica Grenfell, *cr. d.* of Baron Desborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1910; Bt. Maj. 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Air-Marshal, 1923; Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Instructor, Central Flying School, 1912; Director-General of Military Aeronautics and on Army Council, 1917; Commanded R.F.C. and R.A.F. in the Field, 1918-19; Air Officer Commanding Inland Area, 1920-22; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1922-24; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgian), Order of Leopold, Russian White Eagle). *Address*: 27 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Museum 5663. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

SALMOND, Robert Williamson Asher, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.M., D.P.H., D.M.R.E.; Hon. Radiologist University College Hospital, London, and Lecturer in Radiology; Radiologist Zoological Society; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Robert Salmond, Aberdeen; *m.* Amelia Maude, *s. d.* of J. Thomlinson, late of Tonford Manor, Canterbury; one *d.* *Educ.*: Grammar School and Marischal College, Aberdeen; Cambridge University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy, Aberdeen University; Deputy Consulting Radiologist, British Armies in France (despatches). *Publications*: numerous contributions on medical X-ray subjects. *Recreations*: golf and riding. *Address*: 21 Harley Street, W.1; *T.*: Langham 2709; Chippenham Farm, Hurstmonceux. *M* YR 3388, ND 2405. *Club*: Aberdeen University.

SALMOND, Major-General Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1902, C.B. 1898; R.E.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1840; 4th *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel James Salmond, Waterfoot, Cumberland; *m.* 1874, Emma Mary Hoyle (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of William Fretwell Hoyle, Hooton Levet Hall, Maltby, Yorks. *Educ.*: R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1857; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1882; Major-Gen. 1898. Colonel Commandant R.E., 1915. Instructor of Musketry to Corps of R.E. 1872-78; assist. Director of Works, Headquarters of Army, 1883-84; Assistant Adj.-Gen. Headquarters of Army, 1884-89; Assist. Quartermaster-Gen. Headquarters of Army, 1889-90; Col. on Staff C.R.E. Home District, 1890-91; Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Fortifications, Headquarters of Army, 1891-96; Deputy Adj.-Gen. Headquarters of Army, 1896-1902; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal, bronze star); granted a Distinguished Service reward of £100 per annum, 1899; appointed K.C.B. 1902 for services during South African War; retired, 1902. *Recreations*: the usual. *Address*: Whaddon House, nr. Bratton, Somerset. *Club*: United Service.

See also Air Marshal Sir J. M. and Air Vice-Marshal Sir W. G. Salmond, Sir J. D. Don Wauchope, Bt.

SALMOND, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (William) Geoffrey (Hanson), K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F., late R.A.; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, India, since 1927; *b.* 19 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Major-General Sir W. Salmond, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Margaret, *s. d.* of late William Carr of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; Staff College, Camberley, 1911-12; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal seven clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; G.S.O.2, R.F.C.H.Q.; Commanded No. 1 Squadron R.F.C. 1915; 5th Wing, 1915-16; R.A.F. Middle East, 1916-21 (K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., despatches, Orders of the Nile and St. Saviour of Greece); Director General of Supply and Research, Air Ministry, 1922. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Air Force.

SALOP, Archdeacon of; *see* Lambart, Ven. Hon. H. E. S.

SALT, Colonel Harold Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; P.S.C.; Assistant Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, since 1925; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bart.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Dulce, *d.* of late Major E. D. Cameron, R.F.A.; two *d.* *Educ.*: R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Army, 1900; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Bt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1921; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, Scottish Command, 1914; Brigade Major, R.A., 11th Division, 1915; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 10th Division, 1916-17; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 10th Division, 1917-18; Brigadier-General, General Staff, 21st Corps, 1918-19; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India; served European War, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Salonika, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O.* C.M.G. Order of the Nile, 3rd Class). *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Stafford. *Club*: Army and Navy.

SALT, Henry Stephens; author and journalist; *b.* Nynee Tal, India, 1851; *s.* of late Colonel T. H. Salt of Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1879, Catherine Leigh Joynes (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Joynes, Lower Master of Eton; 2nd, 1927, Catherine, *d.* of Frederick Mandeville, Brighton. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Browne's Medallist (Greek epigram), 1874; 1st class Classical Tripos, 1875; Assistant Master, Eton, 1875-84; Hon. Secretary Humanitarian League, 1891-1920. *Publications*: Life of James Thomson ("B.V."); Life of Henry D. Thoreau; Richard Jefferies, his Life and his Ideals; Percy Bysshe Shelley, Poet and Pioneer; De Quincey; Tennyson as a Thinker; On Cambrian and Cumbrian Hills: Treasures of Lucretius (translation); The Flogging Craze; Animals' Rights; The Logic of Vegetarianism; Seventy Years among Savages; The Call of the Wild-flower; Our Vanishing Wildflowers; Virgil's Æneid translated into English verse; Memories of Bygone Eton; numerous pamphlets and magazine articles. *Address*: 15 Sandgate Road, Brighton.

SALT, James Stuart, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* Agra, 16 June 1858; *s.* of John William Salt; *m.* 1888, Kathleen Grice; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Government High School, Lahore. Joined as Head Clerk, office of Executive Engineer, Military Works, Chakrata, 1877; transferred to office of Director General, Military Works, Simla, 1883; Chief Superintendent, Military Works Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla, 1908; served in the Punjab and Simla Volunteers for 30 years, and obtained Volunteer Long Service Medal; King's Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal. *Address*: Abbeyfeale, Simla, India.

SALT, Sir John William Titus, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1869; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of Very Rev. John Cotter MacDonnell, D.D., Canon of Peterborough, Rector of Misterton; Lieut. Commander, R.N.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1884; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy (who divorced him, 1925), *e. d.* of Col. W. Baker Brown, late R.E.; 2nd, 1926, Stella Houlton, 2nd *d.* of Richard Houlton Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bakewell, Derbyshire. *Heir*: *b.* Robert Shirley MacDonnell, *b.* 1888. *Address*: 3 Eaton Mansions, Eaton Place, Kemp Town, Brighton. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

SALT, Sir Thomas Anderdon, 2nd Bt. of Standon and Weeping Cross, Co. Stafford, *cr.* 1899; D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col. retired pay;

b. 8 Jan. 1868; *s. s.* of Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bt., and Helen, *y. d.* of John L. Anderdon, Chislehurst; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1905, Elinor Mary (Nora), *d.* of Sir H. A. Wiggin, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; Oriel Coll., Oxford; Sandhurst. Formerly Major 11th Hussars; served W. Coast Africa, 1887-88 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); South Africa, attached to 7th Dragoon Guards, 1902 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, 4th Class, Victory medal, War medal, despatches); J.P. and D.L. Co. Stafford; High Sheriff, 1909; J.P. Co. Dorset. *Heir*: *s.* Thomas Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1905. *Address*: Hooke Court, Beaminster, Dorset. *T.A.*: Hooke, Rampisham. *Club*: Naval and Military.

See also Baron Hanworth.

SALTER, Alfred, M.D., J.P., M.P. (Lab.) W. Bermondsey, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923, and since Oct. 1924; Alderman, Bermondsey Borough Council; *b.* Greenwich, 1873; *s.* of W. H. Salter, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1900, Ada, *d.* of Samuel Brown of Thorpe House, Raunds; no *c.* *Educ.*: Roan School, Greenwich: Guy's Hospital. Gold medal M.D. (Lond.), 1896; Gold medal, Medicine and Triple First Class Honours in M.B. (Lond.), 1895; Golding-Bird Gold Medal and Scholarship in Public Health, 1897; Gull Research Scholarship in Pathology, 1897; House Physician and Resident Obstetric Physician, Guy's Hospital, 1896; Bacteriologist to the British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1897-1900; Member of Bermondsey Borough Council and Board of Guardians; Member of L.C.C., 1905-10. *Publications*: numerous articles on Bacteriological and Pathological subjects in English, French, and German scientific periodicals. *Recreations*: walking, archæology. *Address*: 5 Storks Road, Bermondsey, S.E.16. *T.*: Hop 1556.

SALTER, Sir Arthur Clavell, Hon. Mr. Justice Salter, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Judge of the King's Bench Division High Court since 1917; *b.* 30 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Dr. Hyde Salter, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Dorothea (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Major J. H. Lloyd, R.A.; 2nd, 1920, Nora Constance, *cr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. T. H. Ouchterlony, R.A., Guynd, Forfarshire. *Educ.*: King's Coll., London; B.A. and LL.B. Univ. of London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1885; joined the Western Circuit, 1886; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke Div., Hants, 1906-17; K.C. 1904; Recorder of Poole, 1904-17. *Address*: Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Carlton, Garrick, Bath.

SALTER, Emma Gurney-; *see* Gurney-Salter.

SALTER, Rev. Herbert Edward, M.A.; Research Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* London, 6 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late Dr. Hyde Salter, F.R.S.; *m.* 1893, Beatrice Eva, *d.* of late Rev. J. Ruddach; two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1st class Lit. Hum., 1st class Theology, Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Sandhurst, Berks, 1888-91; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1891-93; Vicar of Mattingley, Hants, 1893-99; Vicar of Shirburn, Oxon, 1899-1909. *Publications*: The Cartulary of Eynsham Abbey, 2 vols.; The Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, 3 vols.; A Subsidy in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1526; Hearne's Collections, vols. ix., x. and xi.; Balliol Oxford Deeds; A Survey of Oxford in 1772; Coroners' Rolls of Oxford; Munimenta Civitatis Oxon; The University Archives, 2 vols.; Snappe's Formulary; Registrum Collegii Mertonensis; Oxford City Properties; Oriel Records; Oxford Town Council Acts, 1583-1626; The Borstall Cartulary; The Cartulary of Oseney Abbey (6 vols.). *Address*: Dry Sandford, Abingdon, Berks. *T.*: Cothill, Berks. *Club*: Athenæum.

SALTER, Sir James Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; Director Economic and Finance Section League of Nations, June 1919, Jan. 1920, and since 1922; General Secretary Reparation Commission, 1920-22; *b.* Oxford, 15 March 1881; *s.* of James E. Salter, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.*: Oxford High School; Brasenose College, Oxford. First Class Classical Moderations, 1901; First Class Literæ Humaniores; Senior Hulme Scholarship, 1903. Higher Division Clerk Transport Department, Admiralty, 1904; Assistant Secretary National Health Insurance Commission, England, 1913; Assistant Director of Transports, Admiralty, 1915; Director of Ship Requisitioning, 1917; Secretary of Allied Maritime Transport Council and Chairman of Allied Maritime Transport Executive, 1918; Special Shipping Mission to America, May 1918: Secretary, British Department, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Officier de la Couronne Belgique, 1919; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, 1920; Commendatore Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922. *Publication*: Allied Shipping Control: An Experiment in International Administration. 1921. *Address*: League of Nations, Geneva. *Club*: Reform.

SALTMARSH, Sir (Edward) George, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *s.* of E. J. Saltmarsh, of Hampstead; *m.* 1896, Fanny Edith, *e. d.* of William Priestley of Offord D'Arcy, Huntingdon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Highgate School. Member Herts County Council; J.P. Herts; President of the London Corn Trade Association, 1908-9; an original Member of the Port of London Authority, 1909; re-elected, 1918; a Member of the Executive Committee to deal with certain Prize Court Cases, 1914; a Member of the Indian Wheat Committee, 1915; Director of Grain Storage to Board of Agriculture, 1915-16; a Member of the Grain Supplies Committee, 1915-16; Vice-Chairman, Allies Wheat Purchasing Committee, 1915-16; a Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1916; Vice-Chairman, 1918; one of the British Representatives on the Wheat Executive; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold II. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf, and sea travel. *Address*: Sandridge, nr. St. Albans. *T.*: St. Albans 104. *Club*: Union.

See also Major E. B. Costin.

SALTMARSHE, Colonel Philip, late R.A.; J.P. E. Yorks; County Councillor for E. Yorks; *b.* 9 June 1853; *s.* of P. Saltmarshe of Saltmarshe and Blanche, *d.* of Robert Denison of Kilnwick Percy, E. Yorks; *m.* 1883, Ethel Murray, *d.* of C. Murray Adamson of North Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received commission in R. Artillery, 1873; served in Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal and 3 clasps); retired, 1903; rejoined Oct. 1914, and commanded a Reserve Brigade of R.F.A. till June 1916 (British War Medal); Chairman Howdenshire Bench of Magistrates, and of Board of Guardians and District Council; Chairman Higher Education Committee of E. Riding County Council. *Publications*: History of the Hotham Family; History of the Saltmarshe Family (privately printed). *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, golf, and lawn tennis. *Address*: Saltmarshe, Howden, E. Yorks. *M.*: DN 221. *Club*: Carlton, Yorkshire.

See also Lord Deramore.

SALTOUN, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1445), **Alexander William Frederick Fraser,** D.L.; G.M.G. 1917; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1890; *b.* 8 Aug. 1851; *s.* of 17th Baron and Charlotte, *d.* of Thomas Browne Evans, Dean House, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* Mary, *o. d.* of Thomas Arthur Grattan-Bellew, M.P., *sister* of Sir Henry Christopher

Grattan-Bellew, 3rd Bt., 1885; three s. one d. Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1886; Maj. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, resigned 1899; comm. a Brigade, 1915-16 (C.M.G., Brig.-Gen.). *Heir:* s. The Master of Saltoun, *q.v.* *Address:* 110 Gloucester Place, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6180. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also J. H. Forbes, Hon. George and Wm. Fraser.

SALTOUN, Master of, Hon. Alexander Arthur Fraser; M.C.; *b.* 8 March 1886; *e. s.* and *heir* to 18th Baron Saltoun; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir Charles Welby, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.*, *b.* 12 Dec. 1921. Late Sub-Lieut. Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia; Capt. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; prisoner of war, 1914-18. *Address:* 89 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Turf; New, Edinburgh.

SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Sir J. W. L.; *see* Trelawny.

SALVEMINI, Gaetano; *b.* Molfetta, Italy, 8 Sep. 1873. *Educ.:* University of Florence. Secondary School teacher, 1895-1902; Professor of Modern History at the University of Messina, 1902-10; at the University of Pisa, 1910-16; at the University of Florence, 1916-25; Member of the Italian Chamber, 1919-21; arrested June 1925, being an opponent of the Fascist Dictatorship; left Italy, Aug. 1925; resigned his Chair, 5 Nov. 1925, but was dismissed as an absentee, Dec. 1925; deprived of Italian citizenship with total confiscation of property, 30 Sep. 1926. *Publications:* La Dignita Cavalleresca nel Comune di Firenze, 1896; Magnati e Popolani nel Comune di Firenze, 1900; Mazzini, 1905; La Rivoluzione Francese, 1906; La rifosma della Scuola Media, 1908; Come siamo andati in Libia, 1913; La Questione dell' Adriatico, 1918; Il Partito Popolare e la Questione Romana, 1922; Del Patto di Londra alla Pace di Roma, 1925; The Fascist Dictatorship in Italy, Vol. I., 1928 *Address:* 20 Warwick Square, S.W.1.

SALVESEN, Lord, Rt. Hon. Edward Theodore Salvesen, P.C. 1922; K.C.; LL.D. (Edin.) 1926; Judge of Court of Session, Scotland, 1905-22; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; *b.* 20 July 1857; *s.* of late Christian Salvesen, shipowner, Leith; *m.* 1886, Isabelle, *d.* of Lord Trayner, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School and University (M.A., LL.B.), Edinburgh. Scottish Bar, 1880; Q.C., 1899; contested (L.U.) Leith Burghs, 1900; Bute, 1905; Sheriff of Counties Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk, 1901-1905; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1905; President of the Zoological Society of Scotland; Chairman The Royal Scots Association; Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh; Chairman of the Association of Lowland Scots and of the Scottish Veterans' Garden City Association; President R. Scottish Geographical Society, 1920-26; Chairman Departmental Committee on Puerperal Mortality, and of the Departmental Committee of Education and Industry in Scotland, 1927; Chairman Royal Scots Benevolent Fund; Chairman Scottish Public-House Reform League. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travelling. Honorary Fellow of the Zoological Society of London. *Address:* Dean Park House, Edinburgh; Risöbank, Norway. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Constitutional; University, Edinburgh.

SALVIDGE, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Tutton James, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; P.C. 1922; J.P.; Managing Director, Bent's Brewery Co. Ltd.; Liverpool Alderman; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Tutton Salvidge; *m.* 1885, Alice Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas McKernan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Chairman of Council National Unionist Assoc. of Conservative and Liberal Unionist Organisations, 1913; President Liverpool Constitutional Association; declined Lord Mayoralty (Liverpool), 1910; promoted Mersey Road Tunnel Scheme, 1925; Hon. Freeman of Liverpool, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool, 1928; Leader of Liverpool City Council. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Braxted, Hoylake. *M.:* TU 7814. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Royal Golf, Liverpool.

SALWEY, Rev. Herbert, M.A., Rector of Easthampstead, 1883-1921; *b.* 28 May 1842; 6th *s.* of Rev. Thomas Salwey, B.D., Vicar of Oswestry; *m.* 1882, Emily, *d.* of Major-General William Maxwell, R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. First Class Moderations and Final Classical School; Student, Tutor, and Censor of Christ Church; Senior Proctor, 1874; Public Examiner, 1870 and 1876; Exam. Chaplain of Bishop of Rochester (afterwards Southwark), 1897-1911; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1908-11; Warden of Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Oxford, 1916-26. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks.

SALWEY, Rev. John, M.A.; Vicar of St. John's, Meads, Eastbourne, since 1906; Canon and Prebendary of Ferring in Chichester Cathedral, 1921; Proctor in Convocation since 1921; *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Rev. John Salwey, M.A., Vicar of Hgoxbourne, Herts; *m.* 1897, Hilda (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Compton Warner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Hertford College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall Theological College, Oxon. Third Class. Mods.; ordained to curacy of All Saints', South Lambeth, 1890; Curate of St. Jude's, South Kensington, 1895-96; first vicar of new parish of St. Luke's, Hampstead, 1896-1906. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Meads, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1558.

SAMALDAS, Sir Lalubhai, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1914; Director of various joint-stock companies; *b.* Bhavnagar State, Bombay Presidency, Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Samaldas Parmanandas, Dewan of Bhavnagar; *m.* Satyavati, *d.* of Bhmiras Bholanata Divatia, Ahmedabad; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bhavnagar High School; Elphinstone College. Joined Bhavnagar State Service and worked as Chief Revenue Officer, 15 years; on leaving service started business in Bombay, and took part in the political and social movements of the country; assisted to start the Bank of Baroda; was with Sir Vitnaldas, a promoter of the Provincial Co-operative Bank; President of the Indian Industrial Conference in 1913, and of the Indian Economic Conference in 1925; thrice nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1910-20; Member of the Council of State, 1921-25; temporary Revenue Member of the Bombay Government, June to September; Member of the Maclagan Committee on Corporation, 1914-15, and of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1923-24. *Address:* 65 Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, India. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

SAMBON, Dr. Louis Westenra, F.Z.S.; Lecturer, London School of Tropical Medicine; *e. s.* of late Commendatore Jules Sambon and Laura Elizabeth Day. *Educ.:* University of Naples (M.D.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Gold Medal from French Government and Bronze Medal from Italian Government for services, cholera epidemic, 1884. *Address:* 102 Fordwych Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 3414.

SAMMAN, Sir Henry, 2nd Bart., of Routh, *cr.* 1921; M.C.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Sanders of Kiddington, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1914, Ellis Watson, *d.* of B. Boyes of King's Mill, Driffield. *Educ.:* Rugby. Lieut. R.F.A. (T.A.); served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); patron of one living. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Browsholm, Cottingham, E. Yorks.

SAMMARCO, Giuseppe Mario, Sicilian operatic baritone; Commendatore della Corona

D'Italia; Officier d'Academie France; Chevalier de l'ordre du Christ, Portugal; Croce di Alfonso XII., Spain; Director of his own School of the Art of Singing; *b.* Palermo, 1873; *s.* of Giuseppe and Anna Chimera Sammarco; *m.* 1896, Olga Panteleieff; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.*: Palermo with Ant. Cantelli; Milano with Franz Emerich. Made his début at Milan in Puccini's first opera, Le Willy, 1894; soon appeared in the leading opera houses of Italy, Spain, France, England, Russia, South America, and the United States; sang at La Scala, 1897-1902; Covent Garden, 1905-14; Manhattan and Metropolitan opera houses, New York, 1907-10; with the Chicago Opera Company, 1910-13; has exceptional linguistic accomplishments; sang at the premieres of Giordano's Andrea Chenier, 1896; Leoncavallo's Zaza, 1900; Perosi's Mose, 1901; Franchetti's Germania, 1902; Herbert's Natoma, 1911; Wolf-Ferrari's The Jewels of the Madonna, 1912; and the same composer's Secret of Suzanne, 1913. *Address*: Viale del Mille, 7, Milan, Italy. *Club*: La Patriottica, Milan.

SAMMONS, Albert, Violinist, Leader of the Chamber music players; *b.* London, 23 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Sammons and Anne Jackson; *m.* Olive, *e. d.* of Alfred and Ethel Hobday; two *d.* *Educ.*: privately. First appearance, Harrogate, 1906. *Works*: numerous violin solos. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 7 Craven Hill Gardens, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.*: Padd. 5397.

SAMPSON, Charles Henry, M.A. Oxford, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1920; *b.* Bristol, 1859; *e. s.* of Charles Stokes Sampson; *m.* 1897, Margaret Caroline Sophie, 2nd *d.* of C. F. H. Bolckow, J.P., D.L., Marton Hall, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A. 1881 (1st Class Mathematical Mods., 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Mathematical Final School, Junior University Mathematical Scholar) Fellow of Brasenose, 1882-1920; Lecturer, 1882; Tutor, 1884; Senior Tutor, 1894; Delegate of Local Examinations. *Address*: Brasenose College, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 2281.

SAMPSON, Major Francis Cornelius, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.; R.A.M.C.; 2nd *s.* of Francis Cornelius Sampson, M.D., Moynoe House, Scarriff, Co. Clare, and late Constance Jane O'Connell; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Mary D. Woodhouse, R.R.C., Q.A.I.M.N.S., Goodwood, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *Educ.*: Clongowes; Catholic University, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major); Mesopotamia, 1919-21; Lt.-Colonel 91st Field Ambulance, 32 Div. *Address*: Moynoe House, Scarriff, Co. Clare.

SAMPSON, George; Inspector of Schools (L.C.C.); Hon. M.A. Camb. (St. John's College); late Hon. General Secretary of the English Association; Member of the Departmental Committee on English Studies; Member of Cambridge Advisory Committee on Religious Instruction; Educationist and Man of Letters; *b.* London, 6 April 1873; *o. surv. s.* of Thomas Sampson; *m.* 1907, Grace, *d.* of Frederick Lewis Alldis; no *c.* *Educ.*: Southwark P.T. School; Winchester Training College. *Publications*: English for the English, 1921; Stopford Brooke's Primer of English Literature (continuation), 1924; Cambridge Lessons in English, 1926; editor of The Works of George Berkeley, 3 vols., 1897-98; Burke's French Revolution, 1900; Newman's University Sketches, 1903; Newman's Select Essays, 1903; The Lyrical Ballads, 1903; More's Utopia and Roper's Life of More, 1903; Walton's Lives, 1904; The Golden Asse (of Apuleius), 1904; George Herbert's Poems, 1904; Keats, 2 vols., 1904; Works of Emerson, 5 vols., 1904; Selections from Lamb, Goldsmith, and Disraeli, [illegible], 1908; Bagehot's Essays, 2 vols., 1911; 19th Century Essays, 1912; Hazlitt's Essays, 1917; Cambridge Readings in Literature, 5 vols., 1918; Coleridge's Biographia Literaria and Wordsworth's Essays (with Quiller-Couch), 1920; Methuen's English Classics, 6 vols., 1922; Much Ado About Nothing, 1923; The Cambridge Book of Verse and Prose, 1924; Hamlet, 1924. *Recreations*: music, travel, reading. *Address*: 44 Elm Bank Mansions, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.*: Putney 3831. *Clubs*: Savage, Reform.

SAMPSON, Major George Ellis, D.S.O. 1914; Royal Corps of Signals; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 27 July 1887; *s.* of Capt. George Dennis Sampson (*d.* 1920), J.P., of Scarriff, Co. Clare, and Fanny Catherine (*d.* 1915), *d.* of W. E. Wall; *m.* 1919, Freda Marjory, *e. d.* of Mr. Paterson, Beckenham; two *s.* Entered army, 1907; Army Signal Service, 1912; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.).

SAMPSON, Rev. Gerald Victor, M.A.; Vicar of New Beckenham, since 1915; *b.* Moor Hall, Battle, Sussex, 23 May 1864; *s.* of Thomas Sampson, Lt.-Col R.H.V., and Julie de Méric Sampson; *m.* 1st, 1887, Evelyn (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Edward Bonham, H.M. Consul Calais and Boulogne; 2nd, 1890, Amy Constance Alleyne, *widow* of H. Alleyne, *d.* of George Bright, I.C.S., Bengal Presidency, Clifton, Bristol; five *s.* *Educ.*: Westminster School, Queen's Scholar; Exeter College, Oxford. Graduated B.A. (Classical Honours), 1887; M.A. 1896; Deacon. 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of St. Barnabas, Pimlico, 1887; Curate-in-Charge of St. John's, Pimlico Road, 1893; Vicar of France Lynch, Stroud, Glos., 1895; Rector of Staunton, Coleford, Glos., 1897; Gloucester Diocesan Missioner, 1899; Canon Missioner and Residentiary, Truro Cathedral, 1902; Vicar of St. Winnow with St. Nectan, 1911-15; late Chaplain of St. Faith's House of Mercy, Lostwithiel; Sub-Warden of Truro Diocesan Mission Society, 1911. *Address*: The Vicarage, New Beckenham. [*Died* 27 *Sept.* 1928.

SAMPSON, Hugh Charles, C.I.E.; Economic Botanist at Kew since 1927; *b.* Simla, 2 May 1878; *s.* of Arthur Birks Sampson; *m.* 1907, Mary Southern; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; Edinburgh University B.Sc. (Agriculture), 1900. Transvaal Dept. of Agriculture, 1903-5; Agricultural Expert to the Court of Wards, Madras, 1906; Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1907; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1921-23; Cotton Specialist under Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, 1925-1926; Bachelor of Science; Fellow of the Highland and Agricultural Society. *Publication*: The Coconut Palm. *Address*: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

SAMPSON, Paymaster Commander Leslie Norman, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Secretary to C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet; *b* 19 Jan. 1888; *y. s.* of J. Sampson, solicitor, Manchester; *m.* Sheina, *o. d.* of Dr. A. J. MacGregor, Dunfermline; one *d.* Secretary to 2nd Sea Lord. *Address*: H.M.S. Nelson, *c/o* G.P.O., E.C.

SAMPSON, Ralph Allen, F.R.S. 1903; M.A.; Astronomer-Royal, Scotland, since 1910; Hon. D.Sc. (Durham), LL.D. (Glasgow); General Secretary Royal Society of Edinburgh; *b.* County Cork, 1866; *m.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute; St. John's Coll., Camb., Fellow 1890. Lecturer at King's Coll., Lond., 1889-91; Isaac Newton student, 1891-93; Professor of Mathematics, Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1893-95; Professor of Mathematics, Durham University, 1896-1910, and of Astronomy, 1908-10; Membre Correspondant du Bureau des Longitudes, Paris, 1921. *Publications*: Tables of the Four Great Satellites of Jupiter, 1909; and various memoirs on mathematics, astronomy, and optics. *Address*: Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.

SAMPSON, Hon. Victor; *b.* 22 April 1855; *s.* of William Byron Sampson and Margaret Woolls; *m.* 1st, 1885; 2nd, 1895; three *s. Educ.:* private school. Gold Medallist (Chancellor's), Cape University, 1876; called to Bar (Cape), 1881; Q.C. 1895; member of Cape Parliament, 1898; Attorney-General in Jameson Cabinet, 1904; Judge of Supreme Court of Union of South Africa, 1915; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Law books; translations of Roman Dutch Law works; three Volumes of Poetry; My Reminiscenses; Detective Novel. *Recreations:* walking, reading, gardening, writing. *Address:* Grahamstown, S. Africa. *T.:* 192. *M.:* 680, 650.

SAMS, Hubert Arthur; C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S.; Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, India, since 1927; *b.* 3 May 1875; *s.* of J. H. Sams; *m.* 1902, Millicent Helen Langford; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1898; Punjab Commission, 1899; Assistant Commissioner, 1899-1907; officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1903-7; Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, 1907-8; Bengal, 1908-1911; Burma, 1911-13; Bombay, 1913-14; Central Circle, 1914-17; Director of Postal Services M.E.F. Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (C.I.E., despatches thrice); Post-Master General, Bombay, 1920-22; Deputy Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, 1922-27; Officiating D.G., 1922-23, 1924, 1926. *Publication:* The Post Office of India in the Great War, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, Simla (Delhi), India. *T.A.:* Director-General. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Overseas; United Service, Simla; Byculla, Bombay.

SAMSON, Air Commodore Charles Rumney, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; A.F.C.; *b.* Manchester, 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Leopold Samson, of Grundy, Kershaw, Samson and Co., Solicitors; *m.* 1st, 1917, Honor (whom he divorced, 1923), *o. d.* of Herbert L. Storey, of Bailrigg, Lancaster; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Freda, *e. d.* of Herbert K. Reeves, Leatherhead; one *s. Educ.:* Hemel Hempstead; Greenwich; Britannia. Entered Navy, 1898, Lt. 1904; served in Pomone, Somaliland, 1903-1904 (medal and clasp); First Lieut. Philomel during operations Persian Gulf, 1909-10 (medal and clasp); took certificate as Air Pilot, 1911; carried out first sea-plane experiments; first cross-country night flights; made first ascent from deck of man-of-war while steaming, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (Belgium, France, Dardanelles, Egypt, Red Sea), siege of Antwerp, first Battle of Ypres, commanded Brigade of French Territorials, etc., at Battle of Orchies (letter of thanks from French General, Chevalier Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; prom. Comdr., despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar); commanded H.M.S. Ben My Chree on Syrian coast; promoted Wing-Captain R.N.A.S. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. and Temp. Col. R.A.F. in command of a group, 1 April 1918; Group Captain R.A.F., 1919; Air Commodore, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, boxing, golf. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Aero.

SAMSON, Sir (Edward) Marlay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; Stipendiary Magistrate of Swansea since 1923, Recorder 1918-23; Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; J.P., D.L. Co. Pembroke; J.P. Co. of Glamorgan; *b.* 27 March 1869; 2nd *s.* of Louis Samson, J.P., D.L., Scotchwell, Haverfordwest. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours, School of Modern History; called to Bar, 1892; S. Wales and Chester Circuit; Chancellor, St. David's Diocese, 1909; Swansea and Brecon Diocese, 1923; Chairman Quarter Sessions County of Haverfordwest, 1909, County of Pembroke, 1924; contested (U.) County of Pembroke, Jan., Dec. 1910. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 12 Richmond Road, Swansea; Scotchwell, Haverfordwest. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

SAMSON, Lt.-Col. Louis Lort Rhys, C.M.G. 1913; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 25 April 1866; *s. s.* of late Louis Samson, Scotchwell, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Maud, *d.* of Edwin Williams; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army (Lancashire Fusiliers), 1886; Captain, 1893; Major (King's Own Regiment), 1907; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Consul, Adrianople, 1907-14; served on staff in European War, 1914-18 (despatches); British Military Representative at Adrianople, Nov. 1918-20; retired pay, 1920; Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer; J.P. Pembrokeshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 55 Longridge Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 5151. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SAMTHAR, H.H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo, Maharaja of; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 8 Nov. 1865; *S.* 1896. The State has an area of 178 square miles, and a population of 40,541; the Chief receiving a salute of 11 guns; he enjoys the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1907. *Address:* Samthar, Bundelkhand.

SAMUEL: family name of **Viscount Bearsted.**

SAMUEL, Alexander Lyle-; see Lyle-Samuel.

SAMUEL, Arthur Michael; Financial Secretary to H.M. Treasury since 1927; M.P. (U.) Farnham Division of Surrey since Dec. 1918; Minister for Department of Overseas Trade, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924-27; J.P. Norwich; *b.* Norwich, 1872; *s. s.* of late Benjamin Samuel of Norwich and late Rosetta, *e. d.* of late Philip Haldinstein of Norwich; *m.* 1912, Phoebe, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Chune Fletcher; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Norwich (member of the Board of Governors). Member of Council of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1915-24; Chairman of Governors of the Imperial Institute, 1924-1927; member of Committee for Reorganisation of the Consular Service, 1916-17; Assistant to Director of Army Contracts at War Office, 1914-15; Staff Assistant, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; author of the Programme on British Trade Policy adopted by the Chambers of Commerce of the U.K. at a special Conference in Feb.-March 1916, and used in June 1916 as the basis of the Paris Economic Conference of the Allies; Member of the Trade Organisation Committee (Whitley Councils) of the Ministry of Reconstruction; Member of Training Committee of Appointments Dept. for Ex-Officers, Ministry of Labour, and of the Labour Ministry's Grants Committee; member of the (1919) Board of Trade Consultative Council; Member of House of Commons (1920) Select Committee on National Expenditure, Ministry of Munitions Investigations Committee (Chairman), 1920; Member of Board of Trade 1924 Committee to review the (1914) Bankruptcy Act; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates, 1921-1924; Member of House of Commons Select Committee of Public Accounts, 1924; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1912-13; presented the George Borrow (Lavengro) Museum to the City of Norwich; a member of the Norwich Castle Museum Committee; head of one of the oldest families of purely English Jews in England. *Publications:* Life of Giovanni Battista Piranesi; The Bill of Exchange and How it Works; Merchant Shipping as a Weapon against Germany; The Herring: its Effect on the History of Britain; The Mancroft Essays, 1928; Lectures upon the Etchings of Ancient Roman Architecture; upon International Trade and the way it is liquidated by means of Bills

of Exchange; on George Borrow, and on the Navigation Laws of 1651; Scheme of 29 Proposals for Reform of the Bank of England and Amendment of the Bank Charter Act of 1844; many essays for the Saturday Review and Member of Staff, 1917-21. *Address:* 48 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 2580. *Club:* Carlton.

SAMUEL, Sir Edward (Levien), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 28 April 1862; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Henrietta Matilda, *d.* of Benjamin Goldsmid Levien of Geelong, Victoria; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* Ray, *d.* of A. Cohen; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Was connected for some years with the wool business and manufacturing; completed his late brother's (Louis Samuel's) contracts for the Sutherland Dock, Sydney, and Hawkesbury Bridge; took an active part in the Volunteer movement; served for three years in the Hon. Art. Company of London, and four years in N.S.W. Lancers, being one of the first members enrolled. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting, riding, driving, fishing, a good rifle shot, fond of gardening. *Heir: s.* Edward Lewis Samuel, *q.v. Address:* 12 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 2168.

SAMUEL, Edward Lewis; *o. s.* of Sir Edward L. Samuel, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 6 Nov. 1896. *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War with R.F.A., 1914-18. *Recreations:* agriculture, hunting, tennis, music. *Address:* Wasperton Hill, Barford, Warwick. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SAMUEL, Colonel Frederick Dudley, D.S.O. 1917; a Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Joseph Samuel of 80 Abercorn Place, N.W.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Meyer Salaman, Wentworth House, Mill Hill. *Educ.:* City of London School. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar); Hon. Col. 3rd (City of London) Batt. London Regt. (T.A.). *Address:* 8 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3343. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

SAMUEL, Harold, F.R.C.M.; pianist and composer; *b.* London, 23 May 1879; *s.* of Moses Samuel and Victoria, *d.* of late Edward Mallan. *Educ.:* Royal Coll. of Music, under Dannreuther, Stanford, etc.; made debut as pianist at St. James's Hall, 1894; has appeared at the principal London Concert Halls, and with leading Orchestras and under leading Conductors throughout the British Isles. Has associated himself largely with the performance of Bach's Pianoforte Works; giving six separate weeks of recitals of his music in London, an unprecedented effort; tours in U.S.A. and the Continent. *Compositions:* has composed the music for a comic opera, short operettas, incidental music for plays, and many songs, as well as instrumental works. *Recreations:* gardening, and country walking tours. *Address:* 12 Clarendon Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 4074. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage.

SAMUEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Harry (Simon), P.C. 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* London, 8 Aug. 1858; *o. s.* of Horatio Simon Samuel and Henrietta Montefiore; *m.* 1878, Rose, *d.* of late Edward Henry Beddington, late Capt. 1st Middlesex Volunteers, Royal Engineers; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; St. John's Coll., Camb. (B.A.). Partner in firm Montefiore Co.; retired, 1884; contested East St. Pancras L.C.C., 1889; Conservative candidate for Parliament South St. Pancras, 1889-92, retired not to split Unionist party; contested Limehouse Division, Tower Hamlets, 1892; M.P. (C.) for Limehouse Div., Tower Hamlets, 1895-1906; M.P. (U.) Norwood Div. Lambeth, 1910-22; J.P. County of London. *Recreations:* music, golf, cycling. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Baron P. G. de Worms.

SAMUEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert (Louis), P.C. 1908; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; M.A.; Chairman of the Liberal Party Organisation since 1927; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edwin L. Samuel and Clara Yates; *m.* 1897, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Ellis A. Franklin; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours, Oxford, 1893; contested South Oxfordshire as a Liberal, 1895 and 1900; M.P. (L.) Cleveland Division, N. Riding, Yorkshire, 1902-1918; Parliamentary Under-Sec. Home Dept. 1905-9; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (with a seat in the Cabinet), 1909-10 and 1915-16; Postmaster-General, 1910-14 and 1915-16; President of the Local Government Board, 1914-15; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1916; Chairman of Select Committee of House of Commons on National Expenditure, 1917-18; President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1918-20; British Special Commissioner to Belgium, 1919; Chairman, Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; High Commissioner, Palestine, 1920-25; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1919. *Publications:* Liberalism: its Principles and Proposals, 1902; The War and Liberty, 1917; and numerous political pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 35 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0040. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

SAMUEL, Howel Walter; M.P. (Lab.) Swansea West, 1923-24; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Swansea, 1881; *m.* 1911, Harriott Sawyer Polkinghone. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Temple 22; 12 Fisher Street, Swansea.

SAMUEL, Sir John (Smith), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; D.L.; J.P.; F.R.S.E.; F.S.A. (Scot.); Kt. of Swedish Royal Order of Vasa (First Class); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Cavalier Order of the Crown of Italy; Officier de l'Academie of France; Imperial Order of Russian Red Cross, Order of St. Sava of Serbia, Order of Prince Danilo of Montenegro; Order of Merit, Chile; Member Middle Temple; Official Secretary to Lord Provosts of Glasgow; Ceremonial Secretary to the Corporation of Glasgow; Clerk of Lieutenancy of County of City of Glasgow; Clerk to the Visiting Committee of H.M. Prison, Barlinnie; Swedish Consul at Glasgow; Hon. Treasurer of various official War Relief Funds; Hon. Secretary Glasgow Branch of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society; Joint Hon. Secretary of the Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers; was Acting Secretary for the Glasgow meetings in 1901 and 1928 of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; *b.* Kippen, Stirlingshire, 2 April 1870; *s.* of late Hugh Samuel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* The Lord Provosts of Glasgow; Mary Stuart and Eric XIV. of Sweden; Sweden and Scotland; Literary Traditions of Glasgow; The Silent Monks of La Trappe; various magazine articles and contributions to learned societies. Has travelled considerably abroad. *Address:* City Chambers; 13 Park Circus, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Art, Conservative, Glasgow.

SAMUEL, Rev. R.; *see* Wood-Samuel.

SAMUEL, Samuel, M.P. (U.) Putney Division since 1919; Wandsworth, 1913-19; a Lieutenant for the City of London; Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd., Bankers and Merchants; *b.* 7 Apr. 1855; *s.* of late Marcus Samuel; unmarried. *Educ.:* London and Paris. Lived a considerable time in the East, and has travelled there extensively; is Director of Shell Transport and Trading Company, Ltd., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company, Ltd., Lloyds Bank, Capital and Counties Bank, Ltd; Executive Council Shipping Federation; Council of Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom. *Recreations:* motoring and sculling. *Address:* Berkeley House, Hay Hill, Berkeley Square,

W.1. *T.*: Gerrard 0574. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Portland.

SAMUEL, William Albert, I.S.O. 1924; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Irrigation Dept. (retired); *b.* 24 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Major Bernet Samuel; *m.* 1897; two *s.* *Educ.*: Doveton College, Madras; Rangoon College, Burma. Entered Govt. service 1892 as an Accountant in the P.W.D., Burma, subsequently Assistant Secretary to Govt. in Irrigation and Railway Branch, Bihar and Orissa. *Address:* Executive Officer, Patna Administration Committee, Patna, India.

SAMUELS, Moses T.; *see* Turner-Samuels.

SAMUELSON, Francis; Director, Dorman, Ling & Co. Ltd., Middlesbrough; and Itabira Iron Ore Co. Ltd.; *b.* Torquay, 26 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt.; *m.* Fanny Isabel (*d.* 1897), *e. d.* of late William Merritt Wright of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1885. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1917-18; President Iron and Steel Institute, 1922-24. *Address:* Breckenbrough Hall, Thirsk, Yorks. *T.A.* and *T.*: Thirsk 37. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Yorkshire, York.

SAMUELSON, Godfrey (Blundell); *b.* Banbury, 8 June 1863; 3rd *s.* of Right Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1887, Anne Jane (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Rev. Weston Brocklesby Davis, Vicar of Ramsbury, Wilts; three *s.*; 2nd, 1923, May, *widow* of John Parkin, Sheffield. *Educ.*: Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) 1887-92, Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire; contested in Liberal interest, 1885 Tewkesbury Division, Glos.; 1886, Frome Division, Somerset; 1892, Tewkesbury Division, Glos.; private secretary to late Rt. Hon. A. J. Mundella, President Board of Trade. *Heir:* *s.* Bernard Godfrey [*b.* 17 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1910, Hon. Evelyn Amy Akers-Douglas, 4th *d.* of 1st Viscount Chilston]. *Address:* Linden House, Bishopton, Stratford-on-Avon. *Club:* Reform.

SAMUELSON, Sir Henry (Bernhard); 2nd Bart., cr. 1884; J.P. Somerset and Devon; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1919, President of the Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Mont Boron, Nice, *b.* 30 Sep. 1845; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt., P.C., F.R.S., and Caroline, *d.* of Henry Blundell; *m.* 1874, Emily Maria, *d.* of John Goodden, Compton, Dorset, and *widow* of Capt. Arthur Paulet Butler. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trin. Coll., Oxford. Capt. retired, 3rd Gloucestershire Regt.; M.P. for Cheltenham, 1868-74; Frome, 1876-85, when he retired owing to ill-health. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Samuelson, *q.v.* *Address:* La Bastide, Beaulieu-sur-mer, A.-M., France. *Club:* Marlborough.

SAMUELSON, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; Chairman Baker, Duncombe & Co., Ltd.; Chairman and Treasurer University College Hospital; *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, Bt., P.C., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Sybil Charlotte Eleanor, *d.* of Hon. Walter and Lady Eleanor Harbord; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 58 Grosvenor Street, W. 1; *T.*: Mayfair 2444; Kingswood House, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.*: Ascot 92. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's.

SAMUT, Lieut.-Col. Achilles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; Minister for the Treasury, Malta, since 1927; late Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, Army Ordnance Dept.; retired; *b.* 11 Jan. 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph D. A. Samut of Floriana, Malta; *m.* 1882, Enrichetta Tagliaferro dei conti Preziosi. *Educ.*: Twelves' College; Savona's School; Malta University. Joined Royal Malta Artillery, 1878; Army Ordnance Department, 1885; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Chief Ordnance Officer Natal, 1901; Transvaal, 1902 (2 medals 5 clasps, despatches, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Senator Maltese Parliament, 1921; Malta's Representative on the Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia, 1926. *Recreations:* violin, boating. *Address:* Southsea House, Sliema, Malta.

SAN GIOVANNI, 12th Baron, **Francesco Chapelle;** *b.* May 1866; *s.* of 11th Baron and Ludgarda Mifsud; *m.* 1894, Mary Arrigo; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1909. *Educ.*: Rome, Italian College Mondragone; Malta, English College St. Ignatius. In business since 1887. *Heir:* *s.* Joseph, *b.* 1894. *Address:* 34 Strada Zaccaria, Valetta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

SAN VINCENZO FERRERI, 7th Marquis of, **Daniele Testaferrata Bonici Ghaxaq;** *b.* 1880; *s.* of 6th Marquis and Filomena, *d.* of Carmelo dei Marchesi de Piro Gourgion; *S.* father, 1903, as Baron of Culeja or Qlejigha; *m.* 1910, Agnes, *y. d.* of Baroncino Nicola Galea di San Marciano; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* Alho Maria, Marchesino di San Vincenzo Ferreri, Baroncino della Culeja, *b.* 1911. *Educ.*: St. Ignatius' College, Malta; Mondragone College, Frascati Italy. *Publicatim:* Ædes Daniells, Zeitun. *Address:* Palazzo Bonici, 69 Strada Forni, Valletta; Notabile, 34 Strada Reale, Malta.

SANCTUARY, Rev. Charles LLoyd, M.A. Oxon; Canon of Salisbury since 1911; *b.* Powerstock, Dorset, 21 June 1854; 2nd *s.* of Ven. Thomas Sanctuary, Archdeacon of Dorset, and Isabel, *d.* of Charles LLoyd, formerly Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1884, Evangeline Hopgood, *d.* of late William Tabor; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester Coll.; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd class mods. 1874; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1876. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, 1877-78; All Saints, Edmonton, 1878; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1879-80; Vicar of West Fordington, Dorset, 1880-89; Organising Secretary S.P.G. for Archd. of Dorset, 1883-91; Vicar of Powerstock, Dorset, 1889-98; Rector of N. Poorton, Dorset, 1890-98; Rural Dean of Bridport, 1894-1898; Vicar of St. Thomas of Canterbury, Sarum, 1898-1914; Eyre Lecturer of St. Thomas, 1899-1914; Vicar of Frampton, Dorset, 1917-20. *Recreations:* chess, fishing. *Address:* Bainton House, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.A.*: Sherborne.

SANDALL, Colonel Thomas Edward, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 25 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Thomas Sandall, Stamford; *m.* 1895, Adelina, *d.* of W. Washbourn, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge; Charing Cross Hospital, London. B.A. 1891; M.B. and B.C. 1895; M.D. 1920; formerly House Surgeon, House Physician, and Electrical Assistant, Charing Cross Hospital; Assistant Medical Inspector Children, Lindsey County Council; M.O.H. Alford Urban District Council; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanding 1/5th Lincoln Regt. (T.F.), 1912-19. *Publications:* A History of 5th Battalion the Lincolnshire Regt., 1922; medical papers in the Lancet. *Address:* Springfield, Montalt Road, Woodford Green, Essex.

SANDARS, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Carew, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Samuel Sandars, of Chalfont Grove, Bucks; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Annie, *o. d.* of late Col. R. W. Phipps, R.A.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.A. *Address:* Little Tew Manor, Enstone, Oxon.

SANDARS, Rev. George Russell; Rector of Davenham since 1904, and Rural Dean of Middlewich, Chester.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Samuel Sandars of Chalfont Grove, Bucks, and Elizabeth Maria, *d.* of late F. Russell, M.P.; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Mary Lambart, *d.* of late Edward Wyld of the Tile House, Denham, Bucks; five *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Curate of New Brighton, Cheshire, 1890; Vicar of Holy Trinity, North-

wich, 1894; Alsager, 1898; Egremont, 1901; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Davenham Rectory, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Rector, Davenham. *T.:* Northwich 209. *M.:* TU 5194. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDARS, Rt. Hon. John Satterfield, P.C.; C.V.O.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1853; *o. s.* of late Charles Sandars of Mackworth, Derbyshire; *m.* 1892, *d.* of late Sir William Don, Bart. *Educ.:* Repton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., D.C.L.). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1877; practised until 1886, when he was appointed Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for the Home Department; contested Mid-Derbyshire, 1892; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, 1892-1905. *Publication:* The Roman Doctrine of Culpa. *Recreations:* racing, golf. *Address:* Eastley End, Thorpe, Chertsey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDAY, Lt.-Col. William Douglas Stock, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., late R.F.C.; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of Samuel S. Sanday of Paddington Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1905, Mary, *e. d.* of Alan H. Brodrick, Greenhayes Road, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 26 Rutland Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 6437. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath.

SANDBACH, John Brown, K.C. 1925; Metropolitan Magistrate of Police since 1926; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Francis B. Sandbach; *m.* Helen Vawdrey Sandbach; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* The Leys School and King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Northern Circuit. *Publication:* The Law of Motor Cars. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* St. Yves, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 580. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDBERG, C. Peter, C.B.E. 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; partner in Messrs. Sandberg Consulting and Inspecting Engineers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late C. Peter Sandberg; *m.* 1903, Alexandra, *d.* of late Alexander Forbes. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Address:* Lewins, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent; 40 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6217.

SANDBERG, Nils Percy Patrick, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Rina Mary Stewart, *d.* of Com. A. Ewing, R.N. *Address:* Sonning Acre, Sonning-on-Thames, Berks.

SANDBROOK, John Arthur; Assistant Editor and Special Correspondent on Staff of Western Mail; *b.* 3 May 1876. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School. Entered journalism, 1892; chief Assistant Editor, Western Mail, Cardiff, 1902-10; Editor of The Englishman Calcutta, 1910-22; served in South African War (medal, 5 clasps); special correspondent, Mesopotamia, 1917; Western Front (with Indian Press delegation), 1918; Waziristan and North-West Frontier, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Penciseley Road, Llandaff. *T.:* Llandaff 81. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Bengal, Calcutta.

SANDBURG, Carl; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., 6 Jan. 1878; *s.* of August Sandburg and Clara Anderson; *m.* 1908, Lillian Steichen, Milwaukee; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lombard College, Galesburg. Secretary to Mayor of Milwaukee, 1910-1912; associate editor, System Magazine, Chicago, 1913; editorial writer, Chicago Daily News; awarded Levinson Prize, Poetry Magazine, 1914; shared one-half prize of Poetry Society of America, 1919 and 1921; Private, Co. C 6th Ill. Vols. 1898; active service in Porto Rico; Member, editorial board National Labor Defence Council; Stockholm Correspondent Newspaper Enterprise Association, 1918. *Publications:* Chicago Poems, 1916; Cornhuskers, 1918; The Chicago Race Riots, 1919; Smoke and Steel, 1920; Slabs of the Sunburnt West, 1922; Rootabaga Stories, 1922; Rootabaga Pigeons, 1923; Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years, (2 vols.), 1926; The American Songbag, 1927; Good Morning, America, 1928. *Address:* Elmhurst, Ill., U.S.A.

SANDEMAN, Alexander Nairne Stewart; M.P. (C.) Middleton and Prestwich Division of Lancashire since 1923; *s.* of late Col. Frank Stewart Sandeman of Stanley, Perthshire, and Laura Condie; *m.* Evelyn F. J., *d.* of late Thomas Bell, Hazlewood, Broughty Ferry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Four years in North British Mercantile Insurance Co., Edinburgh, afterwards in Frank Stewart Sandeman & Sons, Ltd., jute and cotton spinners, manufacturers, of Dundee and Stanley, Perthshire; now Director of Jute Industries Ltd., Dundee, and of Dawnay, Day & Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 61 Tufton Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1949; Kenlygreen, Boarhills, Fife; *T.:* St. Andrews 109. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SANDEMAN, Condie, K.C. 1909; *b.* 1866; *s.* of F. Stewart Sandeman, of Stanley, Perthshire, and Laura, *d.* of James Condie, Writer, Perth; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Geo. Rhind, sculptor, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1889; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 11 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 466 Central. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Honourable Company, Musselburgh.

SANDEMAN, Lt.-Col. D. G., C.I.E. 1926; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Indian Army; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 14 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Colonel J. E. Sandeman, late Indian Survey Department, *nephew* of Sir Robert Sandeman, K.C.S.I., late Indian Political Dept.; *m.* 1920, Isabel Stella, *d.* of John Cockburn, North Berwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned 1903; attached to 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1903-4; appointed to 25th Punjabis, Indian Army, 1904; transferred to Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1904; General Staff, Intelligence, Army Headquarters, 1919-24; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmund Expedition, 1908; European War, North-West Frontier, 1915-16 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, Razmak Field Force, 1922 (despatches). *Recreations.* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Mardan, N.W.F.P., India. *T.A.* Sandeman, Mardan. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SANDEMAN, Edward, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. M.I.Mech.E.; Associate Professor of Water Supply and Irrigation, Manchester University; consulting civil engineer; *b.* 8 Dec. 1862; 5th *s* of late Wm. Sandeman of Hollin Bank, Church, Lancashire; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of William P. Vosper, Merafield, Plympton St. Mary, Devon; two *s.* Constructed works for supplying Plymouth with water from Dartmoor, whilst acting as Water Engineer to that town, 1891-1900; Chief Engineer to Derwent Valley Water Board, 1900; and during succeeding 12 years constructed works of water supply costing three millions sterling for supply of Leicester, Derby, Nottingham, Sheffield, and the county of Derby. *Address:* 17 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* 134 Victoria. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

SANDERS, Sir Charles John Ough, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Commander of Crown of Italy; Assoc. M.I.N.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late James C. Sanders, Devonport; *m.* 1891, Agnes Jessie, *d.* of late Howell Hughes, Llanelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1885; served in Marine Department, Board of Trade, until 1917; Secy. of International Load Line Conferences and various Departmental Committees; Director of Shipbuilding Work, Ministry of Shipping, 1917, and later Assistant to the Controller-General of Merchant Ship-

building, 1918-19; Chairman of the Conference and Works Board of the Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1918-27, and Secretary of Federation; Chairman of Board of Trade Committee on Load Lines of Merchant Ships, 1927; a well-known worker amongst the poor in all kinds of religious, social, and philanthropic work; Chairman of Council of Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union, 1918 and 1919. *Publications:* Carest Thou Not?; Spun-Yarn; newspaper and magazine articles. *Recreations:* swimming and motoring. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Northbrook Road, Lee, S.E.13; *T.:* Lee Green 0854. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SANDERS, Sir Edgar (Christian), Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Skidby, Yorkshire, 17 Oct. 1871; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Martyn Sanders, Vicar of Sutton Forest, Yorks, and late Eliza Ann Fox; *m.* 1898, Lilian, *d.* of late Hill Motum, Town Clerk of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall School; Durham University. Admitted Solicitor, 1898; Assistant Prosecuting Solicitor Liverpool, 1899-1902; Clerk to the Liverpool Justices and other appointments at Liverpool, 1902-16; three times President of Justices' Clerks' Society; Assessor to Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; General Manager of Carlisle Undertaking of Central Control Board, 1916-21; now Director of The Niger Co. Ltd., and several other Companies; a Vice-President of the Federation of British Industries, and on Council of London Chamber of Commerce. *Publication.* Text-book on Criminal Justice Administration Act 1914. *Address:* Batchworth Hill, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 222. *Club:* Devonshire.

SANDERS, Ven. Frederick Arthur, Prebendary of Exeter since 1909; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of F. Sanders, Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1887, Zoe Irene Sutherland, *d.* of Rev. John Meadows, two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Maria Caroline, *d.* of John Crichton Stuart McDouall, Singleton, N.S.W. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (2nd class Natural Science). Ordained, 1879; Public Preacher, Diocese Lichfield, 1879-81; Curate of Buckland-Monachorum, 1881-84; Vicar of Brixton, Devon, 1884-88; Rector of Woodleigh, Devon, 1888-1909; R.D. of Woodleigh, 1907-9; Archdeacon of Exeter and Canon Residentiary, 1909-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter, 1909. *Address:* 5 Dix Field, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 749.

SANDERS, Brig.-Gen. George Herbert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; R.F.A.; retired, 1919; *b.* 14 Sep. 1868; *s.* of late Arthur Sanders, Barrister; *m.* 1897, Vivian Charlotte Lifford, *e. d.* of late Hon. Arthur Cecil Crampton Plunket; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B.). *Address:* Rathlyme, Lyme Regis, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SANDERS, Brig.-Gen. Gerard Arthur Fletcher, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Henry Martyn Sanders; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Bertha Kitchener; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served Burma, 1892-3; Dongola Expedition, 1896; European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1920-1; retired, 1923. *Address:* Furzy Whistlers, Bransgore, nr. Christchurch, Hants.

SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert Edward, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Police Magistrate at Calgary; late Superintendent Royal North-West Mounted Police; *b.* Fort Yale, British Columbia, 25 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of E. H. Sanders, Judge of County Courts, British Columbia; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Dr. Jukes, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.*: King Alfred's School, Wantage; Royal Military College, Kingston. Entered Royal North-West Mounted Police as Inspector, 1884; served throughout Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal); went to South Africa in command of squadron of Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1900 (twice wounded); served European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Decorated* for saving the life of Sergt. Tryon, whom he brought in on his own horse under a heavy fire, his horse being killed and he himself wounded. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

SANDERS, Lt.-Col. Harry James, D.S.O.; M.C.; chartered accountant; Lt.-Col. commanding 24th London Regt., the Queen's (T.A.); *b.* 19 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late H. W. Sanders, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1922, Winifred Ada, *d.* of James Shepherd Motion of Horsgate, Cuckfield, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King Edward VI. School, Birmingham. *Address:* 28 Bramham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 4566.

SANDERS, Henry Arthur; Professor of Latin, University of Michigan, since 1911; on leave of absence as Professor in charge of the School of Classical Studies of American Academy in Rome, 1928-31; *b.* Livermore, Me., U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1868; *s.* of John Sanders and Luretta Gibbs; *m.* 1913, Charlotte Ione Poynor; one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Michigan (A.B. 1890, A.M. 1894); University of Berlin, 1895-96; University of Munich (Ph.D. 1897). Teacher of Latin, Central High School, Minneapolis, 1890-2; and Greek, Kansas City, 1892-93; Instructor, University of Michigan, 1893-95; Minnesota, 1897-99; Michigan, 1899, 1902; Assistant Professor, 1902-8; Junior Professor, 1908-11; Acting Director of the School for Classical Studies in the American Academy in Rome, 1915-16. *Publications:* Præfatio zu den Quellencontamination im xxi. xxii. Buche des Livius (The Lost Epitome of Livy), Berlin, 1897; Die Quellencontamination im xxi. xxii. Buche des Livius, Berlin, 1898; University of Michigan Studies, Vol. I. Roman Historical Sources, 1904; IV. Roman History and Mythology, 1908; VII. 1. Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; II. Washington MS. of the Psalms, 1917; VIII. 1. Washington MS. of the Four Gospels, 1912; II. Washington MS. of the Epistles of Paul, 1917; XXI Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927; Facsimile of the Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; Facsimile of the Washington MS. of the Four Gospels, 1912; Facsimile of the Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and of the Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927; Hugo Grotius, The Law of War and Peace, translated by Francis W. Kelsey, Henry A. Sanders, and Arthur E. Boak, Carnegie Peace Foundation, Washington, 1927. *Address:* American Academy in Rome, Porta San Pancrazio, Roma, Italy. *Clubs:* University, Golf, Ann Arbor.

SANDERS, John Milton, Barrister-at-law; formerly Editor of Australian Star and Sunday Sun, Sydney; *b.* Penrith, N.S.W., 9 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Geo. Sanders of Kempston, England. *Educ.*: by his father. Accompanied New South Wales Military Contingent to the Soudan, 1885, as one of the three war correspondents representing the Australian press; served through the Campaign, and on his return to Sydney became leader of the reporting staff of the Evening News, sub-editor of the Australian Star, 1887; subsequently appointed business manager; Managing Editor, 1900; established Sunday Sun, 1908. *Recreations:* swimming, riding. *Address:* Chambers, Wentworth Court, Sydney, N.S.W.

SANDERS, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Arthur, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; P.C. 1922; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Bridgwater Division Somerset, 1910-1923; Wells Division of Somerset since 1924; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1922-24; a Alderman Somerset C.C.; D.L. Somerset; *b.* 20 June 1867; *s.* of late Arthur Sanders, Fernhill, Isle of Wight; *m.*

Lucy, *y. d.* of W. H. Halliday, Glentherne, Lynton, N. Devon, 1893; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.) 1st class Honour, School of Jurisprudence, Barr. Inner Temple, 1891; Lieut.-Col. Royal North Devon Hussars, 1911-17; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine; Treasurer of the Household, 1918-19; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919; Under-Secretary for War, 1921-22; Master of Devon and Somerset Staghounds, 1895-1907. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 8 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3785; Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset. *M.:* YA 6849. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Arthur's.

SANDERS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Cory, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *widow* of John Austin Whealler. Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); retired from Royal Navy, 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. William Orpen Skottowe, D.S.O.; Reserve of Officers, Royal Artillery; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mabel Grace (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late D. McLauchlan Slater; 2nd, 1917, Helen Alberta, *d.* of late F. Gibson; two *s.* *Educ.*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, in the Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; passed Gunnery Staff Course, 1911-12; served European War, 1914-18, commanded 64th Siege Battery, 324th Siege Battery and 3rd Brigade R.G.A. on Western Front (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanding R.A., China Command, 1921-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Braefoot, 2 Bruce Road Southsea, Hants.

SANDERSON, Hon. Archibald; late Member for Metropolitan Suburban Province, Legislative Council, Western Australia; *b* Victoria, 1870; *s.* of J. Sanderson; *m.* 1896, Maude, *d.* of Bishop Parry; six *c.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Editor Wellington, N.Z., Evening Press, 1895; on staff Morning Herald, W.A., 1896; Editor Daily News, W.A., 1902; called to Bar at Inner Temple, 1906; M.L.C. 1912; Corresponding Secretary Liberal Colonial Club; President W.A. Proportional Representation Society. *Publications:* A.B.C. of New Zealand Politics 1898; Liberalism and Labour in W.A. 1912. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Lesmurdie, Kalamunda, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

SANDERSON, Sir Charles (Claxton), Kt., *cr.* 1924; Ex-Controller of London Postal Service, G.P.O.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Simon Sanderson; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of late Henry Ogle, Sunderland. *Address:* 65 Gordon Road, W.5. *Club:* Constitutional.

SANDERSON, Rev. Edward, Canon of Chichester; Rector and Rural Dean of Uckfield, 1881-1927. *Educ.*: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Scholar and Prizeman, M.A. Deacon, 1867; Priest, 1868; Curate of Acton, 1867-71; Preacher and Assistant of St. James's, Piccadilly, 1871-1875; Vicar of High Hurst Wood, 1875-81; rowed in the University Boat, 1862. *Club:* New University.

SANDERSON, Rev. Edward Manners, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; Vicar of Huyton, Lancashire, 1890-1919; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1912-13; *b.* 2 Oct. 1847; *y. s.* of Richard Sanderson, M.P., and Hon. Matilda Charlotte Manners-Sutton, *d.* of 1st Viscount Canterbury; *m.* 1875, Eveline Mary, *d.* of Canon George Venables, Vicar of Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1871-75; Vicar of Weston, S. Mary, Lincolnshire, 1875-90; Hon. Secretary to Liverpool Diocesan Board of Missions, 1907-1915. *Publication:* Croyland, the Abbey, Bridge, and E. Guthlac. *Address:* Netherwood, Goddington. *T.:* 223. *Club:* Public Schools.

SANDERSON, Sir Frank Bernard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (C.) Darwen Division (Lancs) 1922-23, and since 1924; Director United Premier Oil and Cake Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Salts (Saltaire), Ltd.; Humber Fishing and Fish Manure Co. Ltd.; and J. & J. Crombie, Ltd., Aberdeen; founded Wray, Sanderson & Co. Ltd., Hull; *b.* Hull, 4 Oct. 1880; 7th *s.* of late John Sanderson, Hull; *m.* Amy Edith, *d.* of David Wing, Scarborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hymer's College, Hull. Gave evidence before the Committee on Edible and Oil-producing Nuts and Seeds, West Africa, at the Colonial Office, 1915; was Chairman of the Seed Crushers Association of the Hull Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1914-15; associated with the Board of Agriculture and the Continental Chambers of Commerce in London during the early part of the War in regard to the exportation of feeding stuffs; controller Trench Warfare National Filling Factories and Stores, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; controller of Aircraft Ammunition Filling, and Chemical Ammunition Filling, 1916-19; organised, staffed, and served as Director of all such National Factories and Stores; services given in an honorary capacity; was a member of several Committees of the Ministry, and made recommendations on demobilisation and reconstruction after the War; has travelled a great deal on the European continent, the Near East and South America; Hon. Secretary the Lancashire Parliamentary Committee since 1926. *Heir:* *s. s.* Frank Philip Bryan Sanderson, *b.* 18 Feb. 1910. *Address:* Malling Deanery, Lewes, Sussex; *T.:* Lewes 90; 228 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2659. *Clubs:* Unionist, 1900, Constitutional, Carlton.

SANDERSON, Harold Arthur; Chairman, Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. (White Star Line); Shaw, Savill and Albion Co. Ltd.; George Thompson & Co. Ltd. (Aberdeen Line); and International Navigation Co. Ltd.; Director, Liverpool and London Steamship Protection and Indemnity Association, Ltd., Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.; Frederick Leyland & Co. Ltd.; Indemnity Mutual Marine Assur. Co. Ltd.; Hon. Captain, Royal Naval Reserve; Member of Committee of Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association; *b.* Bebington, Cheshire; *s.* of Richard Sanderson of London; *m.* 1885, Maud Blood (*d.* 1927), of New York; two *s.* one *d.* Formerly partner in the firm of Sanderson & Son, New York; in 1899 of Ismay, Imrie & Co. (managers, White Star Line), Liverpool; was a member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; President of the Liverpool Shipbrokers' Benevolent Society, 1909. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, hunting, and golf (an ex-Captain of Formby Golf Club). *Address:* Jenkyn Place, Bentley, Hampshire. *M.:* K 4333, and AA 4966. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Constitutional, White's, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Palatine, Liverpool; Larchmont Yacht, New York.

SANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1915; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1926; Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for the County of Lancashire holden at Lancaster, 1927; K.C. 1908; *b.* 24 Oct. 1868; *s. s.* of late John Sanderson, J.P., of Ward House, Eilel, near Lancaster; *m.* 1891, Edith Mabel (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton, near Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B. 1888; M.A. 1896). Called to Bar at Inner Temple, 1895; contested (U.) the City of Carlisle, 1905; M.P. (U.) Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1910-15; Recorder of Wigan, 1901-15; Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, 1918; Chief Justice

of Bengal, 1915-26 *Address:* Ward House, Ellel, Lancaster. *T.:* 196 Galgate. *Club:* Carlton.

SANDERSON, Colonel William Denziloe, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Warwickshire and Loyal North Lancashire Regts.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1928, Lilian, *widow* of Lt.-Cdr. W. Crawfurd Harrison, R.N. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1918. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

SANDERSON-WELLS, John; *see* Wells.

SANDES, A. J. T.; *see* Fleming-Sandes.

SANDES, Lt.-Col. Edward Warren Caulfeild, D.S.O 1919; M.C.; R.E.; Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, India; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Col. H. T. T. Sandes, R.A.; *m.* 1919, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of late Henry Francis Sneyd Kynnersley and Mrs. Sneyd-Kynnersley of 11 Greenhill Terrace, Weymouth, one *s.* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-16 (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); was in the besieged garrison of Kut-el-Amarah (despatches thrice) and a prisoner of war in Turkey for 2½ years after the surrender of Kut. *Publications:* In Kut and Captivity, 1919; Tales of Turkey, 1924. *Address:* Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SANDFORD, Arthur Wellesley, M.D., M.Ch.; Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, University College, Cork; *b.* Kilvennon Rectory, Co. Tipperary, 1858; *s.* of Rev. Canon Sandford, Rector of Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, Chancellor of Lismore Cathedral; *m.* 1902, Mary, Lady Carbery, *widow* of Algernon, 9th Baron Carbery; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Cork; Dublin; London. M.D., M.Ch., Royal Univ., Ireland 1882; First Honours, Queen's University, Exhibitioner, Prizeman, etc.; Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, Cork Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; organised the building of new Hospital opened 1897; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Cork County Hospital; Member Board of Examiners for Medical Degrees, National University, Ireland, and Queen's University, Belfast; Member of Council, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress; President of Laryngological and Rhinological Society of Great Britain, 1896; Vice-President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, 1902-5; Vice-Pres. Otological Society of United Kingdom, 1902; ex-Pres. Cork Medical and Surgical Society; Pres. Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1908-13; Pres. Irish Ophthalmological Society, 1918-19; President, Cork Volunteer Training Corps; Commissioner, B.P. Boy Scouts' Association, Cork County. *Publications:* various reports and papers for scientific societies. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 13 St. Patrick Place, Cork; 5 Victoria Road, Kensington. *M.:* IF 512. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Cork County; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

SANDFORD, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Daniel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *s.* of late Ven. E. G. Sandford, Archdeacon of Exeter; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1918, Christine, *o. d.* of H. S. Lush, High Croft Terrace, Brighton; one *s.* three *d.* Sudan Government Administration, 1910-13; H.M. Consul at Addis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1914; served Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Addis Ababa, Abyssinia. *Club:* United Service.

SANDFORD, Ven. Folliott George, M.A.; Archdeacon of Doncaster since 1915; Canon of York; Prebendary of Dunnington in York Minster, 1909; Commissary to the Archbishop of Melbourne, 1905; Surrogate; *b.* 26 April 1861; *s.* of late Rev. George Sandford, M.A., Vicar of Ecclesall; *m.* 1888, Rosamond Mary, *d.* of Ralph Blakelock Smith of Bent's Green, Ecclesall, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Collegiate School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 2nd Class in Theological Tripos. Ordained Curate of Sheffield Parish Church, 1884; Rector Holy Trinity Goodramgate, with St. John del Pyke, and St. Maurice, Bedern, and part of Minster Yard, York, 1888; Vicar of St. Andrew's Sharrow, Sheffield, 1893; Member of the Sheffield School Board, 1895; Chairman, 1897-1900, and 1900-3; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1903; Vicar of Doncaster, 1905-28; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Huddersfield; Official of the Archdeacon of Huddersfield, 1903; Chaplain to the Corporation of Doncaster; Chaplain to the 2nd Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment, 1903-5; Chaplain to the Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons, 1905; Hon. Canon Sheffield, 1914; Hon. Secretary of South Yorkshire Coalfields Church Extension Committee. *Address:* Leahurst, Tickhill. *M.:* C 7235.

SANDHURST, Bishop of; *see* McCarthy, Rt. Rev. J.

SANDHURST, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1871; **John William Mansfield;** Barrister; Legal Chancery Visitor of Lunatics; *b.* 10 July 1857; *s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret, *d.* of Robert Fellowes, Shotesham Park, Norfolk; *S. brother,* 1st Viscount Sandhurst, 1921; *m.* 1888, Edith Mary, *d.* of John Higson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ralph Sheldon Mansfield, O.B.E., *q.v.* *Address:* Edgebrook, Sheringham, Norfolk; *T.:* Sheringham 107; 87A Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDIFORD, Peter, M.Sc., (Manc.); M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia); Professor of Education, University of Toronto, Canada; *b.* Little Hayfield, Derbyshire, 15 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of John E. Sandiford, engineer; *m.* 1912, Betti Primrose, *d.* of Alfred Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New Mills Secondary School; University of Manchester; Columbia University, New York. Mackie Scholar, 1901-5; Derbyshire County Major Scholar, 1901-4; University Scholar, Manchester, 1905-6; Fellow of Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1908-9; President, Manchester University Students' Union, 1907-8; Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-8; Tutor, Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Education, 1910-1913, and Superintendent of the Fielden Demonstration Schools, Manchester University, 1911-1913. *Publications:* Training of Teachers in England and Wales; Mental and Physical Life of School Children; Educational Psychology: an Objective Study, 1928; Editor, Comparative Education; Studies of the Educational Systems of Six Modern Countries; contributed to Sadler's Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere; Fielden Demonstration Schools Records, I. and II.; Monroe's Cyclopedia of Education, etc. *Recreations:* travel and climbing. *Address:* University of Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

SANDILANDS, family name of **Baron Torphichen.**

SANDILANDS, Colonel Harold Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1876. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Publication:* The 23rd Division, 1914-19, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SANDILANDS, Brig.-Gen. Henry George, C.B. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 1 June 1864. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1898; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; with Australian Military Forces, 1907-9; served N.-W. Frontier,

India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 6 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SANDILANDS, Maj.-Gen. James Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; 2nd Cameron Highlanders; Military Attaché at The Hague, 1924-28; also Berlin, 1927-28; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late A. Sandilands *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieut. 1897; Lieut. 1898; Capt., 1901; Major, 1915; served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khedive's medal, two clasps); Atbara; Khartum (Queen's medal, despatches); served South African campaign (Queen's medal 5 clasps—Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Witterbergen, S. Africa, 1901); dangerously wounded, Noitgedacht (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); General Staff, Western Command, 1905-9; Staff College, 1909-10; Commanded an Infantry Brigade, 1916-24; Maj.-Gen. 1928. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

SANDILANDS, Lieut-Col. Prescott, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 6 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Edwin Charles Sandilands; *m.* 1911, Gladys Baird, *d.* of Walter A. Murton, Beddington, Surrey; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered Royal Marines, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1926; Instructor of Musketry, Chatham Division R.M., 1919-22; Brigade-Major, 1924-26; served European War, 1914-18, in H.M. ships and with 63rd (R.N.) Division (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Depot, Royal Marines, Deal.

SANDILANDS, Lt.-Col. Vincent Corbet, D.S.O. 1917; late 1st Cameronians (Scot. Rifles); *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

SANDLANDS, Paul Ernest, O.B.E. 1920; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Newark-on-Trent since 1915; J.P. Notts and Chairman of the Committee appointed by the Notts Quarter Sessions for hearing of Rating Appeals, 1927; *b.* 25 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John Poole Sandlands, M.A., Vicar of Brigstock, Thrapston, Northants, and late Janet Pitcairn, *d.* of late William Simpson, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Laura, *d.* of late B. E. West, formerly of Flore Grange, Weedon; two *d. Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Law Tripos, 1898, 1899). Served in S. Africa, 1900, with the C.I.V. Mounted Infantry; was orderly to late General Sir James Grierson and afterwards to Commander-in-Chief Lord Roberts (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Commander B Division Birmingham Special Constabulary, 1916-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; Bencher, 1928; joined the Midland Circuit, 1901; served as 1st Lieut. in 1st Cadet Batt. the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt.; appointed a Revising Barrister, 1913. *Publication:* (with His Honour Judge Amphlett, K.C.) Halsbury's Laws of England, Title Negligence. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Homestead, Barnes, S.W.13; *T.:* Riverside 3276; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Cent. 8486. *M.:* YP 137. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

SANDO, Lieut.-Colonel Leslie Cyril, D.S.O.; V.D.; J.P.; Reserve of Officers; auctioneer and valuer; Company Director; Fellow Commonwealth Institute of Valuers; *b.* 13 March 1888; *s.* of John Anthony Sando, J.P., auctioneer; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Kent, *d.* of John Holden Newman, Prospect, S.A., and *g.d.* of late Professor Ralph Tate, F.G.S., etc., late of Adelaide; two *s. Educ.:* North Adelaide Public School; School of Mines and School of Art, Adelaide. Controlled Area, 78th (560 cadets) under Universal Training Scheme Defence Dept.: started military career (Militia) with Scottish Infantry, 1908; A.D. of S. and T. 4th Military District (*i.e.* South Aust.), 3 Aug. 1914; A.I.F. March 1915 as Captain of A.S.C.; sailed to Egypt, May 1915; served in France till Armistice, finishing as Lt.-Col. C.O. 4th Aust. Div. Train; returned to Australia, May 1919. *Recreations:* dog breeding, tennis, golf. *Address:* 9 Sturt Avenue, Monreith, South Australia. *T.A.:* Sando, Adelaide. *T.:* Cent. 838; Norwood 1473. *M.:* 2828. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Commonwealth, Adelaide; Victor Harbor Golf; Torrensford Golf.

SANDON, Viscount; Dudley Ryder; M.P. (U.) Shrewsbury Division of Salop, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923, and since Oct. 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir S. Hoare, Secretary of State for Air, Dec. 1922-Nov. 1923; Major, R.F.A. (T.A.R.); *b.* 11 Oct. 1892; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Hon. Helena Blanche Coventry, *e. d.* of late Viscount Deerhurst; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, Secretary of State for the Colonies, Jan. 1919-Aug. 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); D.L. Staffordshire, 1925. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 20 Dec. 1922. *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford; Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

SANDS, Lord (Judicial Title), **Christopher Nicholson Johnston,** Kt., *cr.* 1917; K.C. 1902; LL.D. (St. Andrews); D.D. (Edinburgh); F.R.S.E.; Senator, College of Justice, Scotland, since 1917; Chairman of the Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities since 1921; Chairman Edinburgh Employment Committee (Ministry of Labour) since 1922; *b.* 18 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of late James Johnston of Sands, D.L., Co. Perth; *m.* 1896, Agnes Warren, 2nd *d.* of James E. Dunn, Dunmullin, Strathblane; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; and Univs. of St. Andrews, Edinburgh (M.A.), and Heidelberg. Advocate, 1880; has held following official appointments: sub-commissioner upon Educational Endowments; Counsel for the Board of Trade, Woods and Forests, Admiralty and War Office, Advocate-Depute, Prison Commissioner, Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, 1899-1900; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1900-5; Perth, 1905-16; contested Paisley (C.), 1892; M.P. Edinburgh and St. Andrews Univs. 1916-17; Procurator of Church of Scotland, 1907-1916. *Publications:* Manuals upon Agricultural and Crofter Legislation; Handbook of Church Defence; Ecclesiastical Law in Scotland; St. Paul and his Mission to the Roman Empire; Major Owen and other Tales; John Blaw of Castlehill; The Seven Churches of Asia; Dr. Archibald Scott and his Times; Off the Chain; The Story of St. Stephen's, Edinburgh; and many contributions to periodical and pamphlet literature. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 4140. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; New, Edinburgh; Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

SANDWICH, 9th Earl of, *cr.* 1660, **George Charles Montagu,** Viscount Hinchingbrooke and Baron Montagu of St. Neots (1660); *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of late Admiral Hon. V. A. and Lady Agneta Montagu, *d.* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke; *m.* 1905, Alberta, *d.* of late William Sturges, New York; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Assistant private secretary to President Board of Agriculture, 1898-1900; Private Secretary (unpaid) to President of Local Government Board, 1900-3; M.P. (C.) South Huntingdonshire, 1900-6; J.P. and Alderman C.C., Hunts; Founder of the Little Commonwealth, a self-governing co-educational community for delinquents; Member of Committee of the Contemporary Art Society; Director of the Exchange Telegraph Company;

Chairman Central Prisoners of War Committee. *Publications:* Ten Years of Locomotive Progress, 1907; Windows, 1924; The Bridle-Way, 1925. *Heir:* s. Viscount Hinchingbrooke, *q.v.* *Address:* Hinchingbrooke, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 52. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Cavendish, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also T. A. V. Best, Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart Dyke, Bt.

SANDYS, family name of **Baron Sandys.**

SANDYS, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1802), **Michael Edwin Marcus Sandys;** *b.* 31 Dec. 1855; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Blake, Gloucester Place, London; *m.* 1886, Marjorie Clara Pentreath, *d.* of late John Morgan, Brighton; *S.* brother, 1904. *Heir:* c. Lt.-Col. A. F. S. Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1529; Ombersley Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Orleans.

SANDYS, Lt.-Col. Edward Seton, D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Major E. W. Sandys, late R.A., of Fulford House, York. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, British War medal, Victory medal, Greek Medal for Military Merit); wounded, Feb. 1915. *Address:* 11 Onslow Avenue Mansions, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Conservative, Queen's.

SANDYS, Captain George John; Hon. Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1921-22; Paris, 1922-25; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late James Sandys, Slade House, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served South Africa, Glamorgan Yeomanry and 5th Dragoon Guards; transferred to 2nd Life Guards; retired from Army, 1905; M.P. (C.) Wells Division of Somerset, 1910-18; rejoined 2nd Life Guards, Aug. 1914; wounded at Ypres, Nov. 1914. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

SANDYS, George Owen, J.P., D.L. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 17 July 1884; *cr.* twin *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Edwin Del Sandys, 58th Northamptonshire Regt.; *m.* 1914, Dulcie Edythe Angela, *o. d.* of Sir E. P. W. Redford, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in 1st Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1903-12; in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1912-19, when was placed in the T.F. Reserve Class 1 as a Major; succeeded in the family estates his cousin the late Col. Thomas Myles Sandys (for many years M.P. for Bootle Division of Liverpool), 1911; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1925-26. *Address:* Graythwaite Hall, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancs; 59 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Newby Bridge 8; Mayfair 0931. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Beefsteak.

SANDYS, Brig.-Gen. William Bain Richardson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 20 May 1868; *s. s.* of late Major Edwin William Sandys, R.A., Fulford House, and Frances Anne, *e. d.* of late Edwin Sandys Bain; *m.* 1901, Joan, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Andrew W. Proudfoot, late Indian Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Tombs Memorial Scholarship). Entered army, 1887; Lieut. R.H.A. 1892; Capt. 1897; Adjt. R.H.A. 1900-2; Major, 1902; Major, R.H.A. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Substt. Col. 1918; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col. 1917, temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915-19; C.R.A. 14th (Light) Division, 1915-17; Commanding R.A. 19th Army Corps, 1917-19 (1914 Star with clasp, British War medal, Victory medal, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); C.R.A. 5th Division, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Controller, West Riding Yorkshire V.A.D.s since 1927. *Address:* Fulford House, Fulford, York. *T.:* Fulford 14. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

SANDYS-LUMSDAINE, Edwin Robert John, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *s. s.* of late Rev. Francis Gordon Sandys-Lumsdaine and Martha Alice, *d.* of late John Cattley of Shabden Park, Surrey; *m.* 1905, Helen Cordelia, *y. d.* of late Major-General Alexander Charles Hay, Madras Army, of Duns Castle, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Locksheath House, Locksheath, near Southampton.

See also F. S. Hay.

SANFORD Lt.-Col. Gilbert Ayshford, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Major Eugene A. Sanford, Trilley Court, Abergavenny; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Jardine; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mortimer Vicarage; Wellington College. Second Lt. 20th Hussars, 1903; transferred to the Carabiniers, 1921, which regiment was amalgamated into 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards in 1922; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanded 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards, 1923-27; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Cavalry.

SANGER, William, C.B. 1918; Accountant-General Pensions Ministry since 1925; *b.* 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late W. A. Sanger, The Grove, Neasden; *m.* 1897, Agnes Hornby, *d.* of Rev. H. T. Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Passed 6th Home and Indian Civil, 1896; Higher Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1896; transferred Admiralty, 1897; Superintending Clerk, 1904; Assistant Accountant-General, 1914; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1917; Controller and Assistant Secretary, 1918; Director-General of Awards, 1919; for 24 years past a member of Surbiton Urban District Council; Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, 1917-25; Member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation; Commander of the Order of the Christ of Portugal, 1919; J.P. London County, 1925. *Recreations:* lives, tennis, squash racquets, swimming. *Address:* 8 Oak Hill, Surbiton. *T.:* Kingston 468.

SANGLI, Chief of; Sir Chinta Manrao Dhundirao, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 14 Feb. 1890; succeeded, 1903. Receives a personal salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Sangli, Bombay Presidency, India.

SANGSTER, Maj.-Gen. Patrick Barclay, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Rogart, 28 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Patrick Williamson Sangster, J.P., of Rovie, Rogart, Sutherland; *m.* 1904, Jeanie Murphy, 2nd *d.* of Major Francis Eastwood of Castletown, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Commissioned Indian unattached List, Indian Army, 1894; joined Hampshire Regt. in India, 1895; 2nd Lancers, 1896; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Adjutant 2nd Lancers, 1902-6; served as Brigade Major of Ferozepore Infantry Brigade in France, 1914-15, and later as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps; commanded 29th Lancers in France and Palestine, 1916-20; latterly Brig.-Gen. commanding 11th Cavalry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times); Colonel Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, C.P. India, 1921-24; Commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1924-26, and officiating Command Burma District, Mar. to Oct. 1925; Commanded 9th Jhansi Infantry Brigade, 1926-28 (overseas Shanghai Defence Force, Feb.-Sep. 1927); retired, 1928. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SANGSTER, William Peter, C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E. 1915; M.I.C.E.; *b.* Karachi, India, of Scotch parents, 28 June 1872; *s.* of W. Sangster, Superintendent of Works, Karachi Harbour Works, India. *Educ.:* Blair Lodge School;

Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Public Works Department, India, from Coopers Hill College; served in Irrigation Branch, P.W.D., Punjab, since 1894; rose through the various ranks to Chief Engineer; constructed, among numerous other works, the Headworks of the Lower Jhelum Canal, and the Headworks, Main Canal and Branches of the Upper Swat Canal, including the Malakand Tunnel; retired, 1927. *Publications:* numerous departmental pamphlets and papers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Redding House, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

SANKARAN NAIR, Sir Chettur, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.I.E. 1904; B.A., B.L.; Member, Council of State Government of India, Delhi; Member Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1920-21; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council in India, 1915-19; *b.* 11 July 1857. *Educ.:* Madras Presidency College. High Court Vakil; Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor to the Government of Madras; Advocate-General; for some time acting; then permanent Judge High Court, Madras; for many years a Member of Madras Legislative Council, where he rendered great assistance; President of the Indian National Congress at Amroati; President of the Indian Social Conference at Madras; President of the Indian Industrial Exhibition, Madras; founder and for some time editor Madras Review, and Madras Law Journal; has written various articles English and Indian Reviews. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

SANKEY, Lt.-Col. Crofton Edward Pym, D.S.O. 1915; R.E. (retired); *s.* of late Capt. M. H. P. R. Sankey, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 17 May 1877; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Marion Keefer. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission Royal Engineers, 1896; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; First Assistant Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1908-12; Instructor, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre (avec Palmes)). *Clubs:* United Service, St. Stephen's.

SANKEY, Sir John, G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1914; P.C. 1928; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Sankey;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1928; *b.* 26 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Thomas and Catalina Sankey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Jesus College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, M.A., B.C.L.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; K.C. 1909; Bencher, 1914; Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, 1909-14; a Judge of the King's Bench Division, 1914-28; Chm. of the Aliens Advisory Committee, 1915; Chm. of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* travelling and walking. *Address:* 14 Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

SANKEY, Col. Sir Stuart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1918; Remembrancer of City of London, 1918-27; J.P., D.L. (County of London); *b.* 4 May 1854; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *o. surv. c.* of Hon. George Annesley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford; Snell Exhibitioner, B.A., 1878; M.A., 1893. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1878; South-Eastern Circuit; formerly one of the Counsel for the Treasury and a Revising Barrister on S.E. Circuit; Member L.C.C. (City Division), 1901-13; Vice-Chairman, 1907-8; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; formerly member Thames Conservancy; Recorder of Fordwich, 1888-1902; Recorder of Faversham, 1902-5; Recorder of Margate, 1905-13; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1913; Knight Commander Order of the Danebrog, 1914; Commander of Order of St. Sava; Commander of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, 1921; Commander of the Order of the Crown (Roumania); Commander Order of the Crown (Italy); Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Lt.-Col. commanding the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, 1909-13; Brevet Col. 1913; acted as Adjutant for two years; V.D.; Commanded the West Group of the County of London Vol. Regt. during the War; Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Governor of The Polytechnic, Regent Street; Chairman City of London Branch of British Red Cross Society; a Commissioner of Land Tax for the City of London; a member of Board of Management of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. *Recreations:* shooting, Marlborough Shooting Eight, 1870-71 (Captain, 1873), Oxford Shooting Eight, 1874-77 (Captain, 1877), golf. *Address:* 35 Queensborough Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Park 3577. *Club:* New University.

See also W. F. Challinor.

SANPAKITCH, Phya; Siamese Minister to Rome, Madrid, and Lisbon, since 1922; *b.* 7 Jan. 1871. *Educ.:* Glenalmond; private tutors. Called to Bar, 1896; has been a Private Secretary in the Ministry of Finance, Bangkok; Secretary to the Siamese Legation in Tokyo, where he also acted as Chargé d'Affaires; on return to Bangkok was appointed Sub-Director of the Diplomatic Bureau of the Foreign Office, ultimately becoming Assistant in General Adviser's Office; First Secretary of the Siamese Legation in London, 1907; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1908; returned to Siam, resuming his post as Assistant in the General Adviser's Office; sent to Washington, D.C., U.S.A., as Chargé d'Affaires, 1911; transferred to London, May 1912, as Chargé d'Affaires and First Secretary, 1912; represented Siam at the Radio-Telegraph Conference, London, 1912, and at the International Postal Conference, Madrid, 1920; Councillor of Legation, 1921; transferred to Washington, 1921; Chargé d'Affaires there, 1921-22; re-transferred to London in the quality of Chargé d'Affaires, July 1922-May 1923; one of the Delegates for Siam to the Assembly of the League of Nations in Geneva, 1923; represented Siam at the International Postal Conference, Stockholm, 1924, and Delegate for Siam to the Assembly of the League of Nations in Geneva, 1924. *Address:* Siamese Legation, 70 Via Nomentana, Rome. *Club:* St. James's.

SAN SEVERINO, Baron di; *see* Quaranta di San Severino.

SANSOM, Charles Lane, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.S.(Edin.); M.R.C.S.(Eng.); D.P.H., L.S.A., A.K.C.; J.P.; Cross of Isabella of Spain; late Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States; *b.* 10 June 1862; *s.* of James Sansom, Civil Service, retired; *m.* Edith Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Henry Waring, Beenham House, Berks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London; Member of several Royal Commissions; late Lt.-Col. commanding Transvaal Medical Corps (Queen's medal); Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 89 Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.6.

SANSOM, George Bailey, C.M.G. 1926; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo, since 1925; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George William Morgan Sansom; *m.* 1928, Katharine Gordon, *s.d.* of W. Cecil Slingsby. *Educ.:* Lycée Malherbe, Caen; Universities of Giessen and Marburg. Held various Consular posts in Japan since 1904; acting Japanese Counsellor to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, in 1920 and 1924; served in Admiralty and Intelligence Directorate of War Office during War. *Publications:* Historical Grammar of the Japanese Language, 1928; papers in Asiatic Society Transactions on Japanese language and literature. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

SANSOME, John; late editor of The People; *b.* Cheltenham, 1861. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; privately. Has edited the Sun, London, and a number of provincial journals. *Publications*: several novels, including The Vagabond; The Darkest Hour; many articles on Vagabond Life, etc., in magazines. *Recreations*: fishing and Cycling.

SANT, Maharana Shri Jorawarsinhji Gulabsinghji, Raja of; *b.* 24 March 1881. *S.* 1896; *m.*; one *s.* The State has an area of 394 square miles and a population of 70,957, according to the last census of 1921. The Raja's salute is 9 guns. *Heir*: Maharaj Kumar Shri Pravinsinhji. *Address*: Sant-Rampur, Rewa Kantha, Bombay, India.

SANT, Captain Mowbray Lees, Chief Constable of the County of Surrey since 1899; *b.* 18 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late James Sant, C.V.O., R.A.; *m.* Annie Marguerite, *d.* of Chesborough Macdonald, late 22nd Regt.; twin *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Joined 1st Batt. Fifth Fusiliers, 1885; Capt. 1892; Adj. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1893-98; retired, 1899. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: The Red House, Shalford, Surrey. *T.*: 128 Guildford. *M.*: LK 8248.

See also Capt. G. P. R. Roupell.

SANTAYANA, George, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; formerly Professor of Philosophy at Harvard College; *b.* Madrid, 16 Dec. 1863, of Spanish parents (Augustin Ruiz de Santayana and Josefina Borrás). *Educ.*: Harvard College. After graduating at Harvard in 1886, studied for two years at Berlin; taught at Harvard, mainly the history of philosophy, 1889-1911; an "advanced student" at King's College, Cambridge, 1896-97; Hyde Lecturer at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1905-6; Spencer Lecturer at Oxford, 1923. *Publications*: The Sense of Beauty, being the outlines of æsthetic theory, 1896; Interpretations of Poetry and Religion, 1900; The Life of Reason, or the Phases of Human Progress, in five volumes; Reason in Common Sense, 1905; Reason in Society, 1905; Reason in Religion, 1905 Reason in Art, 1905; Reason in Science, 1906; Three Philosophical Poets—Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe, 1910; Winds of Doctrine, 1913; Egotism in German Philosophy, 1916; Little Essays, 1920; Character and Opinion in the United States, 1920; Soliloquies in England and later Soliloquies, 1922; Scepticism and Animal Faith, Introduction to a System of Philosophy, 1923; Dialogues in Limbo, 1925; Platonism and the Spiritual Life, 1927; The Realm of Essence, 1928; Verse: Sonnets and other verses, 1894; Lucifer, a theological tragedy, 1898; The Hermit of Carmel, and other poems, 1901; Poems, selected by the author and revised, 1923. *Address*: c/o Brown Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SANT-CASSIA, Francis Joseph Nicholas Paul Sant, 7th Count; *b.* 8 Sep. 1889; *s.* of 6th Count and Maria Anna Galia; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of 6th Count of Mont' Alto. *Address*: Casa Sant Cassia, Notabile, Malta; Palazzo Guerena Crendi, Malta.

SANTI, Philip R. W. de, F.R.C.S. Eng. 1888; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., 1884; Consulting Surgeon, late Senior Surgeon Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Westminster Hospital Medical School; *b.* 13 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Chevalier Charles de Santi, *g.s.* of late General Sir Henry Fergusson-Davie, 1st Bart., of Creedy Park, Crediton; *m.* 1899, Violet, *o. d.* of late Ed. Leslie; one *s.* *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jersey; Bath College, Bath; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris School of Medicine. Formerly House Surgeon Gt. Northern Hospital, London, and South Staffordshire General Hosp.; House Surgeon St. Bart.'s, 1887; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Durham University, 1890; Westm. Hospital Medical School, 1893; late Surgical Registrar and Senior Assistant Surgeon Westminster Hospital; late Surgeon Orient Steam Navigation Company; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Senior Secretary Laryngological Society of London, and member of other learned societies. *Publications*: Malignant Disease of the Larynx, 1904; Golden Rules of Aural and Nasal Practice, 2nd ed.; various contributions in Surgery, Laryngology, and Otology to medical papers and societies and transactions. *Recreations*: yachting, shooting, fishing, photography. *Address*: 18 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; Ayot, 1A Nevill Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.*: Langham 1286; Tunbridge Wells 227. *M.*: HC 5055.

SANTOS-DUMONT, Alberto; *b.* San Paulo, Brazil, 20 July 1873; *s.* of a coffee-planter. Has devoted himself to the perfecting of a navigable balloon; won the Deutsch Prize of £10,000, Paris, 1901; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1904; Officer's Cross, 1909. *Publication*: My Airships: a Story of my Life, 1904

SAPELLNIKOFF, Wassily; concert pianist; has been a regular visitor to England for thirty years; *b.* at Odessa, 21 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Leon Sapellnikoff, violinst and conductor at Odessa and other parts of Russia. *Educ.*: Odessa; St. Petersburg. Conservatoire de Musique de la Société Imperiale at St. Petersburg; studied the violin, and subsequently the piano, with Louis Brassin and Sophie Menter, and theory and composition with various teachers; a great friend of Tschaikovsky, who brought him to England, where he played in London the Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra No. 1 in B flat minor in 1889; is an honorary member of the Royal Philharmonic Society, for whom he has played on fifteen occasions. *Publications*: over thirty works for piano. *Recreations*: chess, reading, and visiting beautiful places. *Address*: c/o Philip Ashbrooke, 20 Old Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.A.*: Lyricism, Wesdo, London. *T.*: Mayfair 2070.

SAPPER; *see* McNeile, Major Cyril.

SAPRU, Sir Tej, Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. Advocate, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad; widower; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Agra College, Agra. President of Indian Liberal Federation; at one time President of the All India Congress Committee; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1913-16; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-20; Law Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1920-23; represented Government of India at the Imperial Conference, London, 1923; is a Zemindar (landlord). *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

SAPTE, Maj. Francis, D.S.O. 1900; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 26 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late Capt. William Sapte; *m.* 1925, Jessie Eleanor, *d.* of late John Widdows and Mrs. Widdows, Skewbarron, Kendal. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Adjutant, 6th Batt. 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1902. *Address*: Highdown, Teignmouth. *Clubs*: Junior United Service; Royal Western Yacht of England.

SARAM; *see* De Saram.

SARAWAK, Rajah of, H.H. Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; *b.* London, Sep. 1874; *s.* of H.H. Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., 2nd Rajah, and Margaret, *q.v.*, *d.* of Clayton de Windt, Blunsden Hall, Wilts; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1911, Hon. Sylvia Brett, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Esher, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.*: Clevedon, Winchester; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Joined his father in Sarawak to study the duties of government, 1897; has led several expeditions into the

interior of the country to punish head hunters; understands the management of natives; rules over a population of 500,000 souls and a country 40,000 sq. miles in extent. *Heir: b.* Major Bertram W. Brooke (H.H. The Tuan Muda). *Address:* Astana, Kuching, Saráwak; Ascot Hill, Ascot, Berks.

SARAWAK, Bishop of; *see* Labuan.

SARAWAK, H.H. Margaret of; *m.* 1869 late H.H. Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., 2nd Rajah of Sarawak. Lived many years in Sarawak. *Publications:* My Life in Sarawak; Impromptus. *Address:* Ascot Hill, Ascot, Berks; Chy An Chy, Lelant, Cornwall. *T.:* Hayle 96.

SARBADHIKARY; *see* Sarvadhikary.

SARDAR GHOUS BAKSH KHAN RAISANI, Sir, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; premier Chief of the Sarawans, Baluchistan.

SAREL, Captain Colin Alfred Molyneux, O.B.E.; R.N.; *b.* Rollesby Hall, Great Yarmouth, 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Major-General Henry Andrew Sarel and Phyllis, *d.* of late Rev. More Molyneux of Compton, Guildford; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *d.* of Howard Rumney, solicitor, London; two *d. Educ.:* Stubbington, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth, 1904-1906. Midshipman in Magnificent, Renown (Flag of Lord Fisher), Pelican, and Cruiser; Sub-Lieutenant, 1909, Greenwich and Portsmouth Colleges, Fairy, Decoy; Lieutenant, 1902, Retribution, Gibraltar, Vernon, Ramillies, Africa; Lieut.-Commander, 1910, Actaeon, Berwick, Queen; Commander, 1914, Cornwallis in Dardanelles (wounded and invalided); Naval Mission in Greece, 1916; minelaying at Scapa Flow, Dover, and coasts of England and Scotland, 1917-18; in command of Espiegle in Persian Gulf, 1919; Captain, 1920, Assistance, 1922-24; Calypso, 1925-26; Captain-in-Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, 1926-28; stations served on Channel, Mediterranean, North America and West Indies, East Indies. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, shooting, hunting. *Address:* The Cottage, Rushlake Green, Heathfield, Sussex *T.:* Warbleton 20. *M.:* SG 8461. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

SAREL, Colonel George Benedict Molyneux, C.S.I. 1920 (retired); *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. A. Sarel, C.B.; *m.* Nan I. Ross; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted to Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; to 11th Bengal Lancers, 1894; commanded 11th K.E.O. Lancers, 1916-21; served Chitral Expedition, 1895; China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; N. Iraq, 1919-21. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and yachting. *Address:* 19 The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 3372. *M.:* OT 3993. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Cruising.

SAREL, Rev. Prebendary Sydney Lancaster; Rector of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, and Rural Dean of Bethnal Green since 1916; *s.* of Thomas Sarel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Keble College, Oxford. Science Master of Boriase School, Marlow, 1895; Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1896-97; Student at Cuddesdon College, 1897-1898; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of St. Saviour's, Hoxton, 1898-1908; Vicar of St. Thomas's, Bethnal Green, 1908-16; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1927. *Recreations:* cinder track walking and running, road walking, cross country running, lawn-tennis. *Address:* St. Matthew's Rectory, Hereford Street, Bethnal Green, E.2. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1095.

SAREL, William Samuel, C.B. 1920, C.B.E. 1918; late Deputy Accountant-General of the Navy; *b.* 18 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1886, Alice Mary, *d.* of G. H. Chatwin. *Address:* Homefield Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* 59.

SARE L, Philip Charles; b. Constantinople, 17 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Richard Sarell, M.D., F.R.C.P., late of Constantinople; *m.* Ethel Ida Rebecca, *d.* of late John Alexander Dewar Campbell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, East Retford; University College, London. Served in various capacities in Consular Service (Constantinople, Sulina, Dunkirk, Tunis, and Barcelona); employed at Foreign Office, 1897-98, and 1907-8; British Consul at Dunkirk throughout European War; received the thanks of the British, French and Italian Governments for services rendered (Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Italy); British Consul-General, Tunis, 1920-23; Barcelona, 1923-26; retired 1926. *Publications:* Official Reports. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Castel Maria, Dinard I. et V., France. *Club:* Oriental.

SARGANT, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1913; P.C. 1923; *b.* 20 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Sargant of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1900, Amelia Julia (R.R.C., J.P.), *e. d.* of late Dion Gambardella, C.E.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; Bencher, 1908; Junior Counsel to Treasury in Equity Matters, 1908; Judge of High Court (Chancery Division), 1913-23; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1923-28; retired, 1928. *Publication:* Urban Rating, 1890. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, billiards. *Address:* General's Meadow, Walmer. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

SARGANT, Walter Lee, M.A.; J.P. Rutland; Head Master of Oakham School since 1902; Chairman Educ. Com. Rutland C.C.; *s.* of Henry Sargant, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Fettes College, 1892-1901. *Address:* Oakham School, Rutland. *T.A.:* Oakham. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

SARGANT-FLORENCE, Mary; *b.* 21 July 1857; *d.* of Henry Sargant, Barrister, and Catherine Emma Beale; *m.* 1888, Harry Smyth Florence, musician; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* at home; Brighton; Paris; Slade School, London. Lived and worked in Paris, New York, and London; Member of the Mural Decorators' Society, The New English Art Club, and Hon. Member of the Women's International Art Club. *Publications:* Decorations in Fresco of the Old School at Oakham, Rutland; Decorations in Fresco of the Bournville Schools near Birmingham; Decorations in Fresco and in Tempera at Lords Wood, Marlow; Decorative Panel in Tempera in Chelsea Town Hall; Invention of the Harmonic Compass. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Lords Wood, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 169. *Club:* 1917.

SARGEANT, Alderman Sir Alfred Read, Kt., *cr.* 1921; B.A.; Alderman, Hove Borough Council; Alderman East Sussex County Council; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Alfred Frank Sargeant, Hove; *m.* 1910, Annie, *er. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. S. Flynn, M.A., B.D. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; Mayor of Hove, 1914-19; Chairman East Sussex County Council, 1925-28; J.P. Borough of Hove, 1904; J.P. County of Sussex, 1906; interested in local government, philanthropic and social work. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 55 The Drive, Hove. *T.:* Hove 2005. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hove.

SARGEAUNT, Bertram Edward, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; F.S.A.; Government Secretary and Treasurer, Isle of Man, since 1910; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Captain F. A. Sargeaunt, R.N., and Alice Caroline, *sister* of 1st Baron Fisher of Kilverstone; *m.* 1910, Kathleen Hamilton, *e. d.* of late Robert Thornewill of Craythorne, Burton-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Bedford School. *Address:* Government Office, Isle of Man.

SARGENT, Lt.-Col. Arthur Edward Every, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; I.A.S. Corps; *b.* 1879; *m.* Gwladys (*d.* 1925). Served Somali-

land, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SARGENT, Harold Malcolm Watts, Mus.D. Dunelm; A.R.C.O.; Conductor-in-Chief Royal Choral Soc. since 1928; Musical Director, Leicester Symphony Orchestra and Llandudno Orchestra; Professor Royal College of Music; Conductor British National Opera Company; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Henry Edward Sargent, Stamford, Lincs; *m.* 1923, Eileen Laura Harding, *d.* of Frederic Horne, Drinkstone, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School. A.R.C.O. (Sawyer Prize, 1910). Art Pupil, Peterborough Cathedral, 1911; Mus.B. Dunelm; Organist, Melton Mowbray Parish Church, 1914; during War served 27th Durham Light Infantry; Mus.D. Dunelm, 1919; conducted own composition, Impression on a Windy Day, at Queen's Hall Promenade Concert, 1921, followed by Scherzo and Finale; conductor, B.N.O.C., conducting 1st performance Vaughan William's Hugh the Drover and Holst's Boar's Head; conducted series Children's Concerts, Westminster Hall, 1924; conducted 1st performance Howel's Pianoforte Concerto at Royal Philharmonic Society, 1925; Musical Director and Conductor for London Season Gilbert and Sullivan Operas, 1926; conducted season Russian Ballet, 1927; also has conducted concerts with Royal Choral Society, Scottish Orchestra, Liverpool Philharmonic, Bristol Philharmonic, Hallé Orchestra, Portsmouth Philharmonic Bradford Choral Society, etc. *Address:* Oakham, Rutland. *T.A.:* Malcolm Sargent, Oakham. *T.:* Oakham 81. *M.:* FP 1584. *Club:* Garrick.

SARGENT, Maj.-Gen. Harry Neptune, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; retired from Army with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. 16 Oct. 1919; *b.* 6 April 1866; *s.* of late Major-General E. W. Sargent; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Daniel Twomey, of Kolor, Penshurst, Victoria Australia; 2nd 1918, Olive, *d.* of Colonel N. Tufnell, Langleys, Great Waltham. *Educ.:* Ireland. Commissioned to a lieutenancy in 2nd Devon Regiment from the Militia, 1886; joined Army Service Corps as Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1892 Adjutant, 1895-97; Lt.-Col. 1906; Colonel, 1909. Nile Expedition, 1898; staff officer at Assouan; present at battle of Khartoum (despatches, brevet majority); South African War, 1899 1902; served as D.A.A.G. 1899-1902; present at the relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, and Laing's Nek (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two, despatches three times, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, C.B., C.B.E., Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, American Distinguished Service medal, 1914 Star, Victory and General Service medal); as A.Q.M.G. 1st Corps., Aug.-Dec. 1914; Retreat from Mons, Battles of the Marne and Aisne, also first Battle of Ypres; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Corps, Dec. 1914-May 1916; Battle of Loos, D.A. and Q.M.G. Reserve and Fifth Army, May 1916-Dec. 1917 Battle of the Somme, operations south of Arras, third Battle of Ypres; Chief of British Mission Headquarters Services of Supply, American E.F., April 1918-July 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SARGENT, Louis Augustus; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Louis Philippe Sargent, artist, and Emma Augusta Burke; *m.* 1913, Kate Evelyn Clayton of Cossley Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Camden School of Art. Member of Inter- [illegible] and [illegible]

Exhibitions, New English Art Club, etc.; collected work shown at Leicester Galleries, 1913, and at the Hampstead Gallery, 1920; work bought for the Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield. *Address:* Nos. 2 and 3 Studios, 151A King Henry's Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W 3.

SARGENT, Orme Garton, C.M.G. 1925; Counsellor in the Foreign Office; *b.* 31 Oct. 1884; *s.* of H. Garton Sargent. *Educ.:* Radley. Entered the Foreign Office, 1906; H.M. Legation, Berne, 1917-19; with British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919; H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1920; Foreign Office, 1926. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

SARGENT, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Colonel A.M.S.; Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital and to the National Hospital, Queen Square; Hon. Consultant Surgeon to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1878; *s.* of E. G. Sargent, Clifton; *m.* 1907, May Louise, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Ashman, 1st Bt., Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Formerly Consulting Surgeon to the B.E.F., France; late Medical Officer, Middlesex Yeomanry; served European War (C.M.G.). *Publications:* many scientific works. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 20 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2044. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

SARGENT, Very Rev. William Dunstan, F.R.G.S.; Prior of Newcastle since 1926; *b.* 1870; 3rd *s.* of Richard Sargent, Preston. *Educ.:* Mayfield; Ushaw. Enlisted as trooper in cavalry and promoted Staff Sergeant; on service in Natal and Zululand; joined Transvaal Mounted Police; entered the Order of Friars Preachers (known as Blackfriars), 1905; ordained Priest, 1911; foreign missions in West Indies, 1912; served as Army Chaplain, European War, 1914-19, France, Flanders, Egypt, Macedonia, Mesopotamia and India; post-armistice service in Kurdistan and Persia; served S. African War, 1900-2 (medals and five clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (War and Victory Medals and 1915 Star); Kurdistan Operations, 1919 (medal and clasp); Arab Rebellion, 1920 (clasp Iraq); Norper Force, 1921 (clasp N.W. Persia); torpedoed in R.M.S.S. Laconia, rescued after ten hours' bodily immersion for a whole night in a wintry Atlantic; Vice-President of Leper Guild; Committees of Catholic Record Society, Society of St. John Chrysostom; executive and general committees of Leper Guild; Co-editor of Vol. XXV. C.R.S. publication, Dominicana. *Address:* The Priory, Red barns, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Central 5939.

SARGON, Capt. Arthur Iron, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E.; Inspecting Officer of Police at Baghdad, Iraq; *m.* 1925, Hilary Margaret, *d.* of H. D. Stratton, Enton Lodge, Witley, Surrey (late Capt. of Staffordshire C.C.); one *d.* *Educ.:* India. Indian Army; at Relief of Kut (despatches seven times). *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Baghdad, Iraq.

SARJEANT, Frederick Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; Solicitor; J.P. Borough of Reading; *b.* 18 July 1861; *s.* of Thomas Sarjeant and Isabella Taylor; *m.* 1889, Charlotte Brown; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. Admitted Solicitor, 1889; in practice in Reading from that time; entered Town Council, 1907; sat for East Ward, Reading, continuously; Mayor of Reading, 1916-18. *Recreation:* Freemasonry. *Address:* Dodworth, Earley, Reading. *T.A.:* Sarjeant, Solicitor, Reading. *T.:* Reading 324.

SARKAR, Jadunath, C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; I.E.S. (ret.); Hon. M.R.A.S.; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta Univ., 1926-28; *b.* Rajshahi District of Bengal, 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Raj-kumar Sarkar and Hari-sundari; *m.* 1893, Kadambini Chaudhuri; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rajshahi College and Presidency College, Calcutta. Professor of History at the Government Colleges at Calcutta,

(Presidency College, 1898-99); Patna (1899-1917 and 1923-26); and Cuttack (Ravenshaw College, 1919-23); University Professor of Indian History at the Hindu University, Benares, 1917-19; Reader in Indian History, Patna University, 1920-22; winner of the Premchand Roychand Studentship and of the Griffith Prize, Calcutta University, and of the Sir James Campbell Gold Medal (Royal As. Soc. of Bombay). *Publications:* History of Aurangzib, 5 vols.; Shivaji and his Times; Studies in Mughal India; Anecdotes of Aurangzib; Mughal Administration; India of Aurangzib: Statistics, Topography and Roads; Chaitanya; Economics of British India; edited and continued W. Irvine's Later Mughals, 2 vols. *Address:* Sarkar-abas, Darjiling, Bengal, India.

SARLE, Charles Spenser, Editorial Staff, Daily Express; Vice-President, Institute of Journalists, 1913; *b.* London; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late F. W. Townson of the Birmingham Daily Post. Managing Chief Sub-Editor, The South Wales Daily News; Assistant Editor, The Times of India; News Editor, The Daily Express; First Editor, The Midland Express; Chief Sub-Editor, The Tribune; Editor, The Electrical Engineer. *Publications:* Political Self-Help; Practical Politics for the People; Present Day Problems of India; An Idle Exile in the East; South Sea Romance; Through German Spectacles; Ancient Classics for Modern Readers. Fiction (under pseudonym of Arthur R. Amory): The Hundredth Chance; The Man from Asia; Before the Dawn; My Friend in Black; Delia and I; Warnford's Quest, etc. *Address:* 38 The Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 1428. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

SARMA, R. S., C.I.E. 1926; Indian journalist. *Educ.:* Madras. Started life as Sub-editor of the Bengalee, Calcutta, 1913; left it to join as Calcutta Correspondent of Associated Press of India, 1916; visited England, 1919 and 1926; went back to India as Associated Press and Reuter's Correspondent in Calcutta, 1920; Managing Agent of Bengalee and New Empire, 1922. *T.A.:* Evening, Calcutta. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

SAROLEA, Charles, D.Ph. and Litt. (Liège University), Hon. D.Ph. (Brussels), LL.D Montreal, D. Juris (Cleveland), F.R.Hist.S. London (Hon. Causa); Officer of Royal Belgian Order of Leopold; Officer of the Order of the Crown; Belgian Civic Medal, First Class; Knight Commander of Saint Sava; Knight Commander of Polish National Order, Polonia Restituta; Belgian Consul for Edinburgh since 1901; Foreign Member of Royal Academy of Belgium, Member of the Brazilian Academy of Rio de Janeyro; visiting Professor of Political History, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1926-27; Professor of French Literature in the University of Edinburgh; First Lecturer and Head of French and Romance Department since 1894; Founder and Editor of Everyman, 1912-1917; Founder and first Chairman of Directors of French publishing firm, Georges Cres and Co.; War Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, 1914; *b.* Tongres, Belgium, 25 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Jean Sarolea, M.D., and late Felicité Vrindts; *m.* 1st, 1895, Martha (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Prof. Van Cauwenberghe, Rector of Ghent University; two *s.*; 2nd, 1905, Julia Frances, *d.* of late Charles Dorman. *Educ.:* Royal Athénee, Hasselt; Liège University, First Class Honours in Classics and Philosophy. Was awarded the Belgian Government travelling scholarship for memoir on Metaphysique de la Sensation, 1892; studied Paris, Palermo, Naples, 1892-93; travelled Northern Africa, America, Caucasus, Near East, India; addressed over 200 mass meetings in America and Great Britain; raised over £100,000 for Belgian relief; invited by King Albert of Belgium to accompany him as political adviser on his journey to Brazil and West Africa, 1920. *Publications:* M. Renan, 1891; La Liberté et le Déterminisme, 1898; Essais de Philosophie et de Littérature, 1898; The Russian Revolution, 1905; The Balkan Question, 1906; Essais de Littérature et de Politique, 2nd vol. 1906; Cardinal Newman and his Influence on Religious Thought, 1908; Victor Hugo, 1911; Life of Tolstoy, 1912; The Anglo-German Problem; How Belgium saved Europe; Europe's Debt to Russia, 1916; The Curse of the Hohenzollern; Nurse Cavell; The French Renascence, 1916; German Problems and Personalities, 1917; Le Reveil de la France; The Russian Revolution, 1917; Joan of Arc, 1918; Europe and the League of Nations, 1919; President Masaryk and Abraham Lincoln, 1920; Modern Brazil, 1921; Letters on Polish Affairs, L'occupation allemande de la Pologne, 1922; R. L. Stevenson and France; Impressions of Soviet Russia (translations in nine languages), 1924; five Chinese and Japanese translations for Anti-Bolshevist Propaganda, 1926; General Editor of the Collection Nelson; General Editor of the Collection Gallia; has collected foreign library of 200,000 volumes. *Recreations:* travelling and learning languages. *Address:* 21 and 22 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh Central 5837.

SARUM, Archdeacon of; *see* Carpenter, Ven. H. W.

SARVADHIKARY, The Hon. Sir Deva Prasad, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1926; M.A., B.L. Calcutta; LL.D. (Aberdeen), LL.D. (St. Andrews), Suriratna (Navadwip) Vidyaratnakar (Dacca); Vidya Sudhakar, Bangaratna (Benares) Jnan Sindhu (Puri); late Member Council of State; Vice-President, Asiatic Society; late member Indian Legislative Assembly; for many years Member Bengal Legislative Council, Legislative Assembly and Imperial Council; late Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University; Member Lytton Committee for Indian Students in England; Member Govt. of India Deputation to South Africa; Member Universities Congress of the Empire; Member Post Graduate Council; 2nd *s.* of Rai Bahadur Surja Kumar Sarvadhikary; *m.* Nagendra Nandini; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rameswarpore; Sanskrit College; Hare School; Howrah School; Bowbazer School; Presidency College, Calcutta. For several years Member of the Municipal Corporation of Calcutta; Member of the Imperial Library Committee; Trustee and Treasurer, Imperial Museum; President Calcutta Temperance Federation, Calcutta Licensing Board, Anti-Smoking Society, Refuge, Incorporated Society of Law Poetry Society, Calcutta; Vice-President Rotary Club, Calcutta, and various literary societies; President Calcutta University Institute, General Section; Vice-President Sahitya Parishad, Sahitya Sabha, Indian Association; is a solicitor and vakeel of the High Court; was long the sub-editor of Samaya, Bharatbashi and Hindoo Patriot newspapers. *Publications:* Speeches and Essays, entitled Notes and Extracts; Three Months in Europe; Prabash Patra; South African Travels. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, travel. *Address:* Prasadpur, 20 Suri Lane, Calcutta. *T.:* Burabazar 2625; Cal. 2625. *M.:* 10711 and 10986. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, India, Chelmsford, Calcutta.

SASKATCHEWAN, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. George Exton Lloyd;** *b.* London, 1861; *s.* of Wm. J. and Elizabeth Lloyd; *m.* 1885, Marion Tuppen, Brighton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Wycliffe College, Toronto; M.A. University of New Brunswick; D.D. St. John's College, Winnipeg, University of Emmanuel College and Wycliffe College, Toronto. Served as Chaplain Queen's Own Rifles during Riel Rebellion, 1885; severely wounded in action; founded Rothesay College for Boys, N.B.; Chaplain of C.C.C.S. to British Colony in Saskatchewan, 1903; Archdeacon of

Saskatchewan, 1905-9; Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, N.-W. Canada, 1909-16; Director of the Fellowship of the Maple Leaf for the supply of British Teachers for Western Canada, 1916-22. *Publications:* has given a very large number of addresses all over England and Ireland, advocating the need of spiritually following our emigrants going to the Colonies. *Address:* Bishopsthorpe, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.

SASSE, Capt. Cecil Duncan, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Kensington, 1891; *s.* of F. C. Sasse; *m.* Zara; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt. East Yorkshire Regiment, 1911. resigned, 1913, owing to accident to his knee went to Australia; at outbreak of war joined the Australian Imperial Force; served in European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches three times, wounded five times, D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col., 1918; Captain, 2nd Batt. East Yorkshire Regt., 1921. *Recreations:* played cricket for Blue Mantles and Yorkshire Gentlemen; football for his regiment, Ealing and Eastbourne. *Address:* 32 Redcliffe Square, S.W. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SASSOON, Sir Ellice Victor, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 30 Dec. 1881; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Leontine, *d.* of A. Levy; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman, E. D. Sassoon & Co. Ltd., etc.; late Capt. R.A.F. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 46 Grosvenor Place, W.1. *T.:* Victoria 176. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

See also A. E. Humphreys-Owen.

SASSOON, Sir Philip (Albert Gustave David), 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1890; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1917; Under-Secretary for Air since Nov. 1924; M.P. (U.) Hythe Division of Kent since 1912; Major (retired), Royal East Kent Yeomanry; Trustee of the National Gallery, 1921-28; Wallace Collection, Tate Gallery, British School at Rome; *b.* 4 Dec. 1888; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Aline, *d.* of Baron Gustave de Rothschild; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private Secretary to Field-Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, Commander-in-Chief, British Armies in France, Dec. 1915-18 (despatches three times, Officer of Order of Black Star (France), French and Belgian Military Crosses; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium); late Parliamentary Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 25 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1723; Port Lympne, Kent; Trent, New Barnet, Herts.

See also Marquess of Cholmondeley

SASSOON, Siegfried; Poet. *Publications:* The Old Huntsman, 1917; Counterattack, 1918; Collected War Poems, 1919; Satirical Poems, 1926; The Heart's Journey, 1928. *Address:* Matfield, Kent.

SASTRI, Sir Calamur Viravalli Kumaraswami, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras; *b.* 19 July 1870; *s.* of C. V. Sundrum Sastri; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College and Law College Madras. Held Elphinstone Thompson and Morehead Scholarships; Vakil High Court, Madras, 1894-1905; Judge, Madras Small Cause Court, 1905-6; Judge, City Civil Court, 1906-12; District and Sessions Judge, 1912-14; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1914; Member of the Criminal Procedure Code and Sedition Committees; Officiating Chief Justice, Madras, 1926; title of Dewan Bahadur conferred in 1912. *Address:* Kalainur House, Madras. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

SASTRI, Right Honourable V. S. Srinivasa, P.C.; President of the Servants of India Society; Agent of the Government of India to South Africa, 1927-29; *b.* 22 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Valangiman Sankaranarayana Sastri, a Brahman; *m.* one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Native High School, Kumbakonam; the Government College, Kumbakonam; schoolmaster at various institutions till he became headmaster of one of the biggest high schools in the Presidency; resigned 1906 and joined the Servants of India Society, Poona; Madras Legislative Council, 1913; Fellow of the Madras University, 1909; Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1916-20; elected to the Council of State under the New Reforms Regime, 1920; member Reforms Committee under Lord Southborough; member Railway Committee under Sir William Acworth, 1921-22; visited England in 1919 as member of the Moderate Deputation, and again in 1921 as the Indian representative to the Imperial Conference; represented India at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921, and at the Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, Washington; made P.C. and presented with the Freedom of London; was deputed in 1922 by the Government of India to Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, to urge on those Governments the removal of disabilities of Indians lawfully domiciled there; visited England in 1923 as chairman of a deputation appointed by the unofficial members of the Indian Legislature to represent the case of Kenya Indians; and again in 1924 on behalf of the National Convention and the National Liberal Federation of India to press for further constitutional reforms in India. *Publications:* three pamphlets: A Conscience Clause for Indians, Post-Puberty Marriage of Brahman Girls, Self-Government for India under the British Flag; speeches and writings on Kenya. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, and walking. *Address:* The Servants of India Society, Royapettah, Madras. *T.A.:* Servindia, Madras.

SATOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest Mason, P.C. 1906; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1895; C.M.G. 1883; *b.* 30 June 1843; 3rd *s.* of Hans David Christopher Satow and Margaret Mason. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Univ. College, London. B.A.Lond. 1861; Hon. Ph.D. Marburg, 1877; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1908; D.C.L. Oxford, 1908. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1867; entered Japan Consular Service as Student Interpreter, 1861; Interpreter, 1865; Japanese Secretary to British Legation, 1868; Agent and Consul-General at Bangkok, 1884; Minister-Resident, 1885; Minister-Resident at Montevideo, 1888; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Morocco, 1893; transferred to Tokio, 1895; British Minister at Peking, 1900-6; 2nd Delegate to 2nd Peace Conference, 1907. *Publications:* 1st and 2nd editions of Murray's Handbook for Japan (with A. G. S. Hawes); English-Japanese Dictionary (with M. Ishibashi); various papers in Transactions of Asiatic Society of Japan; Jesuit Mission Press in Japan, 1591-1610; Exercises in Colloquial Japanese; The Voyage of Captain John Saris to Japan, 1613 (edited); The Silesian Loan and Frederick the Great, 1916; A Guide to Diplomatic Practice, 1917 (2nd edition 1922); A Diplomat in Japan, 1921. *Address:* Beaumont, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

SATOW, Harold Eustace, O.B.E.; H.B.M. Consul-General at Beyrout since 1920; *b.* 10 July 1876; *e. s.* of late S. A. M. Satow and Kathrin Dakin; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of J. R. Hatherly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1897; Vice-Consul at Uskub, 1904; Consul for Palestine, 1909; Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul-General at Salonica, 1906, 1909, and 1915; Tripoli, 1912; employed in the Foreign Office, 1914-15; on Special Service in Albania, 1916; in Legation at Athens, 1916-1918; in Foreign Office, 1918-20. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Beyrout, Syria. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SATTERLY, John, A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.S.C.; F.P.S.L.; Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, since 1926; *b.* 29 Nov. 1879; 3rd *s.* of John Satterly, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* 1905, May, *y. d.* of J. E. Randall, Loders, Dorset; one *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School, Devon; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; St. John's College, Cambridge. Devon County Council Exhibitioner, 1895; National Scholar, 1898; Tyndall Prizeman, 1899; Royal Scholarship, 1899, 1900; University of London Scholar, 1901; Research student at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, under Professor Sir J. J. Thomson, 1903-12; Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1912-17; Assistant Professor, 1916-1921; Associate Professor, 1921-25; engaged in Admiralty Researches on Helium for use in Balloons, 1916-18. *Publications:* Experimental Researches on Radioactivity, Surface Tension, Elasticity and Viscosity, published in the London Philosophical Magazine, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Government Bulletins of Canada, etc.; Text-books on Physics; Theory of Measurements (with L. Tuttle). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Physics Laboratory, University of Toronto. *T.:* H 3210. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto.

SATTERTHWAITE, Col. Edward, C.B. 1910; V.D.; T.F., retired; Secretary to the Committee for General Purposes, The Stock Exchange, since 1897; *b.* 30 March 1857; *m.* 1882, Ellinor Hardcastle, *d.* of late Major Charles Harwood Clarke, F.S.A. Late Brigade Commander, Kent Infantry Brigade, and Assistant Director, Territorial Force Branch, War Office; J.P. Kent; Councillor, Bromley Borough Council, 1917; Mayor, 1922-23; Alderman, 1926; retired, 1927. *Address:* Somersham House, Bromley, Kent. *Club:* Cavendish.

SAUBER, Robert, R.B.A., painter and illustrator; *b.* London, 12 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of Herman August Sauber, and *g.s.* of Charles Hancock, the animal painter: *m.* Elizabeth Emily Marie, *d.* of George Ellis of Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Paris, Munich. Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Munich, and painted several large mural decorations. *Publications:* made drawings for all the principal English, French, and German papers. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* 15 Knightsbridge, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1; Salcey Lawn, Hartwell, Northampton. *T.:* Sloane 4778. *Clubs:* Eccentric, Savage, Royal Automobile

SAUER, E.; *see* von Sauer.

SAUL, E. W. W.; *see* Wingate-Saul.

SAULT-SAINTE-MARIE (Canada), **R.C. Bishop of;** *see* Scollard, Rt. Rev. D. J.

SAUMAREZ, family name of **Baron de Saumarez.**

SAUMAREZ, Capt. Hon. (James) St. Vincent (Broke), late Capt. Scots Guards, Special Reserve; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron de Saumarez; *b.* 29 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1914, Gunhild, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. V. G. Balck of Sweden, Hon. K.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (wounded, Dec. 1914). *Heir:* *s.*, Philip St. Vincent, *b.* 7 Nov. 1917. *Address:* Broke Hall, Nacton, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Bachelors'.

SAUMAREZ, Lt.-Col. Richard James, C.M.G. 1918; R.M.L.I.; retired; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of late Admiral Thomas Saumarez, C.B., formerly of the Firs, Jersey; *m.* 1902, Elliot Mabel, *y. d.* of A. M. Ogston, D.L., of Ardoe, Kincardineshire; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Marines, 1883; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 2 Manston Terrace, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAUNDERS, A. M. Carr-; *see* Carr-Saunders.

SAUNDERS, Arthur Leslie, I.C.S., C.S.I. 1913; retired; *b.* London, 7 March 1862; *s.* of Arthur William Saunders of Castleisland, Co. Kerry, Ireland, and Christina Harriet Hallward; *m.* 1896, Ethel Lilian, *d.* of Col. H. H. Hughes-Hallett, I.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, second in open competition, 1880; went to India, 1882; served in N.W. Provinces, 1882-85; Central Provinces, 1885-1900; United Provinces since 1900; Commissioner of Lucknow, 1906; of Meerut, 1913; Member, Lt.-Governor's Council, 1908-12; Additional Member, Governor-General's Council, 1912-13; Financial Department, India Office, 1919-23; Indian representative Imperial Conferences, 1922, '23 and '24, also Turkish Reparation Commission, Paris, 1924-25; holds Volunteer Officer's decoration and Delhi Durbar medal. *Address:* 40 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3862. *Club:* East India United Service.

SAUNDERS, Benjamin James, J.P.; C.B.E. 1926; Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions; Chairman, Sussex Area War Pensions Committee; Chairman, Local Employment Committee, Ministry of Labour; President, Brighton Elementary Schools Athletic Association; Chairman, Probation Committee, Brighton County Borough of Magistrates; Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* 19 June 1856; *s. s.* of late Alderman J. J. G. Saunders; *m.* 1879, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Edward Sattin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. One of the founders of the Brighton Elementary Schools Athletic Swimming and Football Associations, 1887; interested for many years in municipal, philanthropic and social work. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, cycling and golf. *Address:* 5 Springfield Road, Brighton. *T.:* Post 787. *M.:* U 1612. *Club:* New Brighton.

SAUNDERS, Major Cecil Howie, C.M.G. 1915; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 15 June 1881; *m.* 1913, Muriel Vyvyan Stevens; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Ordnance Officer, 4th class, 1910; p.s.c.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.).

SAUNDERS, Charles Edward; Hon. LL.D. University of Western Ontario; retired from service of Dominion Government (Canada); *b.* London, Canada, 2 Feb. 1867; *s.* of William Saunders, LL.D., C.M.G., England, and Sarah Agnes Robinson, England; *m.* Mary Blackwell, Toronto. *Educ.:* University of Toronto (Hon. D.Sc.); Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D.); Harvard University. Twenty years in employ of Canadian Government (Experimental Farms Branch), testing cereals and producing new varieties, especially wheat, several of which have become famous (Marquis, Ruby, Prelude, Garnet). *Publications:* chiefly papers on Plant Breeding and Reports and Bulletins published by the Dominion Experimental Farms. *Recreations:* the French language and literature, music. *Address:* 45 Munro Park Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

SAUNDERS, Sir Charles (James Renault), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; C.M.G. 1895; Chief Magistrate and Civil Commissioner of Zululand, 1897-1909; *b.* 1857; *o. s.* of late James Renault Saunders and Catherine, *d.* of late Canon C. Apthorpe Wheelwright, Northants; *m.* 1st, 1885, Emily Maud (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Canon Eastwood, Kilkenny; 2nd, 1910, Catherine Elinor, *d.* of late Edmund Eastwood, Lywood, Sussex; two *s.* In Natal Civil Service, 1876-87; resident magistrate Eshowe, 1888; defined boundary between Amatongaland and Zululand, 1889 (despatches); employed under Zululand Govt., 1888-99 (despatches); Special Commissioner for Trans-Pongoland Territory. *Address:* Imfulazane, Melmoth, Zululand. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

SAUNDERS, Rt. Rev. Charles John G.; *see* Lucknow, Bishop of.

SAUNDERS, Lt.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O. 1915; late the Dorsetshire Regiment; *b.* 26 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1921, Mrs. R. Raikes. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice,

despatches twice, D.S.O.); in command 2nd Dorset Regt. during the operations in Malabar, 1921 (medal and clasp); commanding British troops, Khartum, 1922-23: retired pay 1925. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Beacon, Wyke Regis, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAUNDERS, Captain Edward Aldbrough, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Major M. C. Saunders of Golden Fort, Baltinglass, Wicklow. Joined R.A. 1894; Captain, 1900; served in S. Africa as Staff Officer, Lines of Communication Headquarters, 1899-1900; as A.D.C. to Major-General R. Pole-Carew, 1900; A.D.C. to Maj.-General C. W. H. Douglas, 1900-1901; Staff Officer (D.A.A.G.), Headquarters, Cape Colony District, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Staff Captain, R.A., South-Eastern District, 1904-5; Staff Officer for Defences, Newcastle-on-Tyne Coast Defences, and General Staff Officer, 1905-8; retired, 1911; General Staff Officer (2nd grade), 1914.

SAUNDERS, Edward Arthur, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Oxon; F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H. Oxon; Consulting Physician W. Lond. Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Department for Medical Diseases of Children, W. Lond. Hospital; (late Lecturer on Medicine, and on Diseases of Children, Post Graduate College, West London Hospital); Physician to St. John and St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Lond.; Physician to St. Luke's Hostel, Fitzroy Square; Consulting Physician, Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Fulham Babies' Hospital; Consulting Physician St. Marylebone Almshouses; late Dean of Post-Graduate College, West London Hospital; *b.* Reigate, 13 Aug. 1866; *s.* of W. F. Saunders, F.L.S., and Anne, *d.* of Sir Sydney Smith Saunders, C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Mead Medallist). House Physician, 1894; Senior and Junior Obstetric House Physician, 1895; Senior and Junior Ophthalmic House Surgeon, 1896; Clinical Assistant, Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, 1896; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, 1897-1902; Assistant Superintendent, Emergency Fever Hospitals, Maidstone Typhoid Epidemic, 1898; Assistant Physician and Pathologist, West London Hospital, 1899; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Medical Inspection of Children (Med. Officer, 1908); The Throat and Naso-pharynx in relation to General Medicine (Presidential Address, West London Medico-Chirurgical Association, 1916); The Baby (Public Health Series); contributions to medical papers. *Address:* 37 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1998.

SAUNDERS, Lt.-Col. Ernest Howie, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Indian Army and Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 18 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Col. W. E. Saunders, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Primrose Ellen, *d.* of Carr Stephen. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1904; Maj. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); retired, 1927.

SAUNDERS, Major George Frederick Cullen, D.S.O. 1900; late Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 16 Apr. 1869; *s.* of late Major G. N. Saunders, Bengal S.C.; *m.* 1907, Mabel Elizabeth Wilgress (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late T. Wilgress Mills, of Eltham, Kent. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1898; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1914.

SAUNDERS, Colonel Macan, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Director Military Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, since 1924; 36th Sikhs, Indian Army; Passed Staff College, Camberley; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of Colonel M. W. Saunders; *m.* 1914, Marjory, *d.* of Francis Bacon. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1903; Lieut. Indian Army, 1907; Captain, 1912; Major, 1918; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Colonel, 1928; in India till 1914, except for a year in Russia; Staff Captain 2nd Royal Naval Brigade, 1914, operations in Belgium and siege of Antwerp; operations in Gallipoli, 1915, from first landing to evacuation; G.S.O.3 in Egypt to March 1916; Brigade-Major Eastern Persian Field Force to April 1917; G.S.O.2 and Intelligence Officer with Major-Gen. Dunsterville's Mission through N.W. Persia to the Caucasus, 1918; G.S.O.1, Caucasus Section, G.H.Q. British Salonika Force, 1919 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Military Attaché, Tehran, Persia, 1921-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; General Staff, A.H.Q., India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SAUNDERS, Margaret B.-; *see* Baillie-Saunders.

SAUNDERS, Major Reginald George Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Regular Reserve of Officers, R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Francis William Saunders, B.A., journalist and war correspondent, and Edith, *d.* of late Alexander Watson; *m.* 1920, Ottilie, *o. d.* of late Nicolas Schmit, Luxembourg; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered the P. and O. service, 1899; retired, 1921; served South African War with Paget's Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); served European War from Nov. 1914; Lieutenant Army Service Corps, 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1915 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 51 Salierring, Cologne, Germany. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SAUNDERS, Samuel Edgar, O.B.E.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Saint Charles de Monaco; Chairman and Managing Director of S. E. Saunders, Ltd., Engineers, Yacht Builders, Designers and Builders of Aircraft; *b.* Streatley-on-Thames, 1857; *s. s.* of Cornelius Saunders; *m.* 1877, Kate Helen, 2nd *d.* of Wm. Baigent; one *s. Educ.:* private schools. Naval architect and engineer; pioneer of fast motor-driven boats; holds all world's speed records for these craft; Motor Launch Builder, by appointment, to King George V.; Member Institute Naval Architects; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, cricket, billiards. *Address:* Padmore, Whippingham, I.W. *T.A.:* Consuta, East Cowes. *T.:* Cowes 193, Ext. 1. *M.:* DL 2386. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht, British Motor Boat, Royal London Yacht; East Cowes Sailing.

SAUNDERS, Rev. Thomas Bekenn Avening, Canon Residentiary of Carlisle; *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *yr. s.* of late C. T. Saunders, of Ashley Grange, Moseley Wake Green, Birmingham; *m.* 1897, Mary Theodora, 2nd *d.* of late James Slater of Bescot Hall, Walsall; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; University College, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., M.A. 1896. Previously, between 1897 and 1921, Vicar of Thornthwaite and Rector of Greystoke in Cumberland, Sub-Dean and Rector of Newfoundland Cathedral, Rector of Brampton Ash (Northants), Vicar of St. Agatha's, Birmingham, of Flamstead (Herts), and of St. John's, Windermere. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 778. *T.A.:* Saunders, Abbey, Carlisle. *M.:* HH 3573.

SAUNDERS-KNOX-GORE, Bt. Lieut.-Col. William Arthur Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 26 May 1888; *s. s.* of late Colonel W. A. Saunders-Knox-Gore and Maria, *o. d.* of John Sampson Prince; *m.* 1919, Monica, *y. d.* of late R. J. Lawrence of the Inner Temple; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1906; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.,

Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Outlook, Hythe, Kent; Bellsek Manor, Ballina, Co. Mayo. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; Royal St. George Yacht.

SAURAT, Denis; Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres (Paris); Professor of French Language and Literature, University of London (King's College); Member of Vetenskaps-Societeten i Lund; *b.* Toulouse, 1890; *m.* Ella Smith, Muswell Hill; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Lille, London, Paris. Lecteur, French Department, University of Glasgow, 1918-19; Professeur au Lycée de Bordeaux, 1919-20; Lecturer, English Language and Literature, Bordeaux University, 1920-22; Professor, University of Bordeaux, 1922-24; Directeur de l'Institut français du Royaume Uni, London, 1924-28. *Publications:* La pensée de Milton, 1920; Blake and Milton, 1920; L'Actuel, 1922; Milton, Man and Thinker, 1925; The Three Conventions, 1926; Milton et le Matérialisme Chrétien; Tendances (Essais de Critique), 1928; La Littérature et l'occultisme; L'occultisme de Victor Hugo, 1929. *Address:* 1 Cromwell Gardens, S.W.7.

SAUSMAREZ, Sir Havilland (Walter) de, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Bailiff of Guernsey since 1922; *b.* 30 May 1861; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Havilland de Sausmarez; *m.* 1st, 1892, Dora Beatrice (*d.* 1898), 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Gother Mann, C.B.; 2nd, 1896, Annie Elizabeth, G.B.E. 1920, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. W. Mann, Rector of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ninth Senior Optime, 1883. Barr. Inner Temple, 1884; went the South-Eastern Circuit; after being in private practice in Lagos, Assistant Judge in H.M.'s Consular Court for Zanzibar, 1892-97; Assistant Judge Ottoman Dominions, 1897-1903; Judge Supreme Court, 1903-5; Judge of H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, 1905-21, when he retired; Hon. Doctor of Law, Caen University, 1927. *Address:* Sausmarez Manor, St. Martin's, Guernsey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SAUSSAYE, P. D. Chantepie de la; *b.* 9 Apr. 1848; Doctor of Theology, Utrecht, 1871; Professor of History of Religions, Amsterdam, 1878; Professor of Ethical Theology, Leiden, 1899; President of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Amsterdam. *Publications:* Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte; a great number of others, chiefly on ethical subjects; a book on Christian ethics in 2 vols., Het christelijk leven.

SAUTER, Prof. George; painter; Commander of the Order of Francis Joseph, Austria; Knight of the Order of St. Michael, 4th Class, Bavaria; Knight of the Order of the Zähringer Löwe, Baden; Member of Council of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, London; Corresponding Member of the Secession of Vienna and the Société Royale des Beaux Arts, Brussels, etc.; holder of various gold medals from international exhibitions; Silver Medal and Thousand Dollar Prize of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh; *b.* Rettenbach, Bavaria, 1866; *m.* 1st, 1894, Lilian Galsworthy (*d.* 1924) London; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Valda Broad. Studied Royal Academy, Munich; came to London, 1899; painted many portraits; travelled in Holland, Belgium, France, and Italy; lived in London, 1905-1915. *Works:* Prof. Max Müller, Dr. Carl Blind, Archduke Joseph of Austria, Prelate Knelpp, Cardinal Rampolla, Prof. von Uhde, Dr. Hans Richter, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy, Prof. H. G. Fiedler of Oxford, La belle Dame, Maternity; pictures in public galleries; Friends, International Art Gallery, Venice; Music, Royal Museum, Brussels; The Bouquet, and Family Georges Bayaux, Museum, Ghent; Question and Hesitation, and Dr. Hans Richter, National Gallery, Budapest; Spring Notes, Pinakothek, Munich; Spring Mood, No. 2, City Art Gallery, Leeds; also the Leeds picture and several others in the Sam Wilson Bequest Collection; The Bridal Morning; Resurrection; The Avenue; The Doorway; Spring Veil; Frau Henkell; and series of Rhine landscapes and mountain pictures; since 1917, many portraits in Germany, including Generals v. Kluck and Ludendorff and landscapes in Italy, and recently, portrait of the German Ambassador in Rome, Baron v. Neurath. *Address:* Via Margutta 78, Rome 8.

SAUVEUR, Albert; Professor Metallurgy, Harvard, since 1905; *b.* Louvain, Belgium, 21 June 1863; *s.* of Lambert Sauveur and Hortense Franquin (French parentage); *m.* 1891, Mary Prince Jones, Spencer, Mass.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Athénee Royal, Brussels; School of Mines, Liège, 1881-86; Mass. Inst. Technology, 1889; Sc.D. Case School of Applied Science, 1921; Sc.D. University of Grenoble, 1924; Sc.D., University of San Marco, Lima, 1925; Eng D. Lehigh University, 1926. Chemist and metallurgist various steel cos., 1889-97; Instructor metallurgy, 1899-1900; Assistant Professor Metallurgy, 1900-5; Editor, The Metallographist, 1898-1903; Editor, Iron and Steel Magazine, 1903-6; Lecturer on Metallography, 1898-1903, Mass. Inst. Tech.; Officier d'Académie; Elliot Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst., Phila., 1918; Member National Academy of Sciences; Fellow Am. Acad Arts and Sciences; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Philosophical Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers (Vice President 1910-1912); Iron and Steel Inst. Great Britain; Iron and Steel Inst. America; Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; President John Fritz Medal Board of Awards, 1916-17; Pres. Salon Français (Boston); Metallurgist Am. Aviation Commn. in France, 1917-19; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officier Order of Leopold (Belgium); Bessemer Medallist (Iron and Steel Institute); Henry Marion Howe Lecturer for 1924 (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers). *Publications:* The Metallography of Iron and Steel; and many other publications dealing with metallurgy of iron and steel, metallography, etc.; also Germany and the European War, 1915; Germany's Holy War. *Address:* 20 Elmwood Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Oakley Country, Watertown; Boat, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston and New York.

SAUZIER, Anatole; *b.* Mauritius, 20 July 1849; *m.* 1879; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Mauritius; Edinburgh Academy. Called to Scottish Bar in Edinburgh, 1873; practised as barrister in Mauritius until 1882; District Magistrate in Mauritius, 1882-88; Judicial Vice-Consul at Tamatave, Madagascar, 1888; Acting Consul, 1889-97; Consul, 1897-1910. *Address:* Curepipe, Mauritius.

SAVAGE, Rev. Edwin Sidney, M.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* Sibyl, *d.* of late Dean Farrar, D.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate of St. James, Doncaster, 1885-87; St. Margaret, Westminster, 1887-88; Vicar of St. Mark, Barrow-in-Furness, 1889-94; Jesmond, 1894-97; Rector of Hexham and Mercers' Lecturer, 1898-1918; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral; restored Hexham Abbey; built the Abbey Institute; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Warwick, 1922-25; during the War travelled in War work, 8 times France, 5 times in Italy, 4 times Salonica and Ægean, borders of Palestine, and for Serbian Red Cross in United States and Canada; served on International Commission to report on Bulgarian Atrocities; travelled in Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Bosnia and Eastern Serbia; created Major in Royal Serbian Army by King Peter; Order of the Golden Cross and the Double Chain by Holy Orthodox Church; Order of Serbian Red Cross and S. Sava; in America for Serbian Relief, 1919; travelled Serbia and South America, 1920. Round the World,

1921-22; Lecturer on Jugo Slavia. *Publications:* Record of Hexham Abbey; magazine publications. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf, motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 25 Dorset Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *M.:* YF 1572. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge; Bexhill.

SAVAGE, Rev. Francis Forbes; Vicar of Flushing, Falmouth, 1889-1926; Canon Emeritus of Truro; *s.* of Capt. Savage, R.A., who fell in the Crimea; *m.* Ethel Margaret Marley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. *Address:* Ardkeen, Lewes, Sussex.

See also Bishop of Gibraltar.

SAVAGE, Col. George Robert Rollo, C.V.O. 1905; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1871, Caroline (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Savage, R.E. Chief Engineer Thames and Medway Defences, 1902-5. Served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (despatches, medal).

SAVAGE, Very Rev. Henry Edwin, Dean of Lichfield since 1909. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (4th Classic). Ordained 1878; Fellow of Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1878-85; Curate of St. Luke's, New Chesterton, 1878-79 and 1880-81; Chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot, 1879-90; Vicar of Pelton, 1881-85; of West Hartlepool, 1885-91; of South Shields, 1891-1904; Hon. Canon Durham, 1894; Vicar of Halifax, 1904-9. *Address:* The Deanery, Lichfield.

SAVAGE, Lt.-Col. Morris Boscawen, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the South Staffs. Regiment; *b.* 14 Mar. 1879; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Harry B. Savage, R.M.A.; *m.* 1915, Helen Elise, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Tovil; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; with Egyptian army, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Fairfield, Alverstoke. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SAVAGE, William George, County Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, Somerset, since 1909; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John H. Savage and Alice, *d.* of Rev. Gardner, Jamaica; *m.* 1900, Mary Adele May, *d.* of E. D. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1894; M.B. (Honours in medicine, Gold Medal in Forensic Medicine) 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London, 1896; D.P.H. 1897; M.D. (Lond.) 1898; House Physician and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital; Assistant Professor of Pathology, University College, London; Lecturer on Bacteriology and Public Health, University College, Cardiff, 1900-08; Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst Borough of Colchester, 1903-9; late Examiner in Public Health, Forensic Medicine, and State Medicine, London University; late Examiner Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Board; late Examiner in Public Health, Univ. of Wales; Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Bristol; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1923. *Publications:* The Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, 1906; Milk and the Public Health, 1912; Rural Housing, 1915; The Bacteriological Examination of Food and Water, 2nd ed., 1916; Food and the Public Health, 1919; Food Poisoning and Food Infections, 1920; Canned Foods in Relation to Health, 1923; numerous Scientific Papers and Reports to the Local Government Board, Food Investigation Board, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Bourn, Trewartha Park, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 376 and 1124. *M.:* YA 4256.

SAVAGE, Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 18 Apr. 1868; *s.* of late Major G. W. Savage, 37th North Hants Regt.; *m.* Rosa Edith, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Surg. C. F. Oldham, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 2nd Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. 1887; transferred to Indian Army, 1888; served with 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, and lately with 18th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; Capt. 1898; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Zhob Valley, 1884; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Rarkmoyle, Cushendall, Co. Antrim.

SAVAGE LANDOR, A. H.; *see* Landor.

SAVATARD, Louis Charles Arthur, Honorary Physician, Manchester and Salford Hospital for Diseases of the Skin since 1907; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, 26 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Louis Savatard, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1906; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Judith E. M. Ormerod, M.B., B.S. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Appointed on the staff at Lloyd's, Royal Exchange, 1890; entered Guy's Hospital as a medical student, 1894; transferred to Owens College, Manchester, 1896; Medallist in Practical Anatomy, 1897-98; Prosector and Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Morbid Histology, 1899-1900; Clinical Assistant, Cancer Hospital, 1900; Skin Hospital, 1901; Assistant Medical Officer with charge of Light Department, Skin Hospital, 1903-7. *Publications:* Editor Manchester Medical Students' Gazette, 1900-2; contributions to medical literature in Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Dermatology. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Edenfield, Timperley, Cheshire; *T.:* Sale 351; 46 Barton Arcade, Manchester; *T.:* City 2444.

SAVERY, S. Servington, M.A.; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Holderness Division of Yorkshire since Dec. 1923; *s.* of late Rev. George Savery, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kingswood, Bath; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman of the Scarborough and Whitby Conservative Association. *Address:* Dale Side, Scarborough; *T.:* 666; 11 The Boltons, S.W.10; *T.:* Kensington 0220. *Club:* Carlton.

SAVI (née Bryning), Ethel Winifred; novelist; *b.* India, of English and American parents; *m.* 1884, late John Angelo Savi (British), of Italian and French ancestry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately at home. Married at eighteen; spent the first twelve years of her married life in Rural Bengal (Udhua Nullah, on the Ganges), where she acquired first-hand knowledge of matters which have since made her a recognised authority on the inner life of the natives of India, their proclivities, castes, and psychology; here, sport was the only form of recreation—riding, hunting, shooting and hard-court tennis, at which she won prizes in inter-district matches and tournaments. Later, residence in the Sunderbunds and in the coalfields of Bengal added to her unique experience of civilian European and native life, and furnished copy on the Indian side for many of her novels; while in India she wrote short stories for English and Indian journals, and began the writing of long novels only after retiring to England in 1909. *Publications:* The Reproof of Chance, 1910; A Blind Alley, 1911; The Daughter-in-Law, 1912; Baba and the Black Sheep, 1913; Sinners All, 1914; Mistress of Herself, 1915; Banked Fires, 1919; When the Blood Burns; The Devil Drives; Rulers of Men; Mock Majesty; The Marquise Ring; A Fateful Escapade; Our Trespassers; Fruits of Desire; Neither Fish nor Flesh; Sackcloth and Ashes; Satan's Finds; The Acid Test; Vagrant Love; A Fool's Game; Making Amends: The Inconstancy of Kitty; Taken by Storm; Breakers Ahead; Daggers Drawn; The Other Man; Tree of Knowledge; A Prince of Lovers; White Lies; The Unattainable; The Beauty Market; On the Rack; Dog in the Manger; The Back o' Beyond; The Saving of a Scandal; A Man's a Man, 1927; The Great Gamble; A Forlorn Hope; etc. *Recreations:* reading, gardening and travel. *Address:* 33 Waldeck Road, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 1948.

SAVILE, family name of **Earl of Mexborough.**

SAVILE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1888), **John Savile Lumley-Savile**, K.C.V.O. 1904; J.P.; late Major Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 20 Sep. 1853; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Savile-Lumley, Rector of Bilsthorpe, and Mary, *o. d.* of Robert Castle Jenkins, Beachley, Monmouthshire; *S.* uncle, 1896; *m.* 1st, 1894, Gertrude (*d.* 1912), *o. d.* of Captain Charles F. Webster Wedderburn, 53rd Regt., and *widow* of Horace Augustus Helyar of Coker Court, Somersetshire; 2nd, 1916, Esmé Grace Virginia, *d.* of J. Wolton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Nominated Attaché at Brussels, 1874; 2nd Sec., Athens, 1879; exchanged into the Foreign Office, 1881; retired, 1889. Owns about 33,900 acres. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing and golf. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. George Halifax Lumley-Savile, *b.* 24 Jan. 1919. *Address*: Rufford Abbey, Ollerton, Notts; Walshaw Moor, Hebden Bridge. *Clubs*: Turf, Bachelors', Marlborough, Carlton.

SAVILE, Lieut.-Col. Clare Ruxton Uvedale, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Hants Regt., late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* Bermuda, 1881; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W.C. Savile, C.B., D.S.O., *q.v.*, and Helen Vernon Ruxton; *m.* 1915, Katherine Gladys Ritchie. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1901; Nigeria Regt. West African Frontier Force, 1905-10; operations Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); Brigade Major Nigeria Regt. 1911-16; Cameroon Expedition, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Brigade Major 204th Infantry Brigade, 1916; Brigade Major 3rd Infantry Brigade, France, 1917; D.A.Q.M.G. Malta Command, 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1918-19; Lt.-Col. Hants Regt., 1927. *Recreations*: polo, hunting, fishing, shooting. *Club*: Junior United Service.

SAVILE, Rev. E. Gordon; Canon of Coventry; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Vice-President of the Church of England Men's Society; *b.* 1866; *s.* of E. Bourchier Savile, late of 53 Eccleston Square, S.W.1, and Okehampton, Devon; *m.* 1911, Margaret Constance, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Houldsworth, Bart., Coodham, Ayrshire. *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained 1891 to curacy of St. Dunstan's, Stepney; Curate in charge of S. Faith, Stepney, 1894; Rector of Broad Arrow, Western Australia, 1897; Rector of Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 1898; Rural Dean of Kalgoorlie, 1900; General Secretary, Church of England Men's Society, 1903; Commissary for Bishop of Bunbury, 1904; Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Church of England Men's Society, 1911-24; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cathedral, 1924. *Address*: Fenny Compton Lodge, Warwickshire. *T.*: Farnborough, near Banbury 12. *Club*: New University.

SAVILE, Bt. Col. George Walter Wrey, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 14 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Savile, J.P.; *m.* 1891, Ellen Louisa, *d.* of Col. Parsons, late of 1st Madras Lancers. *Educ.*: Marlborough College. Adjutant of 2nd Middlesex Regiment, 1886-91; served as A.D.C. to General Officer Commanding Mhow District, India, 1891-94; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's and King's medals 6 clasps, D.S.O.); Commanded Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment) 1905-9; retired, 1909; served European War in France, 1915-19 (despatches, three medals, C.B.E.). *Address*: Collatons, Bow, Devon. *Club*: Overseas League.

SAVILE, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Wrey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Col. H. B. O. Savile, C.B.; *m.* 1913, Jeanie Letitia Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Litton, of Ingeraley, Chilworth, Hants; three *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1899; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Brigade-Major, R.A., 1916; served in India, 1900-6 and 1921-23; France and Germany, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Acting Lieut.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1923. *Address*: Whitehill House, Bordon, Hants. *Club*: Army and Navy.

SAVILE, Leopold Halliday, C.B. 1925; M.I.C.E.; A.M.N.A.; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, since 1919; *b.* 31 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Savile; *m.* Francis Evelyn Stileman; one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; King's College, London. Pupil, Sir John Wolfe Barry and H. M. Brunel; Harbour, Dock, and Railway Engineer; Deputy Chief Engineer, Bombay Port Trust, 1904-19. *Publications*: various papers on technical subjects. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, golf. *Address*: 4 Courthope Road, Wimbledon; Tawcroft, Belstone. *T.*: Wimbledon 2099. *M.*: XK 8919. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

SAVILE, Robert Stewart; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. F. A. S. Savile of Hollanden Park, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1892, Katharine Evelyn, *d.* of Col. Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Cambridge Lt. Royal West Kent I.Y. 1885-96; A.D.C. to Earl of Onslow, Governor of New Zealand, 1889-90; Master of West Kent Foxhounds, 1893-95; J.P. Hants; appointed by the Admiralty to the command of the armed yacht Sea Fay for the winter 1914-15, in the North of Scotland; and then a Major in the Remount Service. *Recreations*: hunting, yachting, racing, shooting. *Address*: Oaklands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight; *T.A.*: Savile, Bembridge. *T.*: Bembridge 11; *M.*: XM 2858. *Clubs*: Windham, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SAVILE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Vesey; C.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 31 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. H. B. O. Savile, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Gertrude, *d.* of R. L. Hunter of 17 Stratton Street, W.1, and Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Sherwood Foresters, 1893; Lt. 1896; Capt. 1900; joined Egyptian Army, 1899; served operations against the Khalifa, 1899 (Khedive's medal and clasp); joined the Sudan Civil Service, 1901; Assistant Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1907; Governor of Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1908; Governor Kordofan Province, Dec. 1908; retired from Army, 1909; promoted Major in the Reserve of Officers, 1915; Reconquest of Darfur Expedition, 1916 (Sultan's medal and clasp); granted temp. rank of Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917; Governor of Darfur Province, 1917-23; promoted Lt.-Col. in Reserve of Officers, 1923, on retirement from Sudan Civil Service; 3rd Class of the Order of the Medjedieh, 1905; 3rd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1916; 2nd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1923; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S. *Address*: Itchen Lodge, Itchen Abbas, nr. Winchester. *Club*: Army and Navy.

SAVILE, Brig.-Gen. Walter Clare, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 July 1857; *s.* of late Col. H. B. O. Savile, C.B.; *m.* 1881, Helen, 4th *d.* of William Ruxton, Ardee House, Co. Louth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Entered R.A. 1877; Captain, 1885; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1909; Assistant to Director of Artillery, 1888-92; occupation of Crete, 1898; Boer War, 1899-1901, including defence of Ladysmith (despatches thrice, medal and four clasps, and D.S.O.); Col. Commanding Harwich Coast Defences, 1906-9; Assistant Director of Artillery, 1909-12; commanding South Irish Coast Defences, 1912-14; retired, 1914; re-employed War Office, 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions, 1915. *Address*: 35 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 4415. *Club*: Army and Navy.

SAVILL, Agnes F., M.A. St. Andrews; M.D. Glasgow; M.R.C.P. Ireland; Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square; late Physician, Skin Department, South London Hospital for Women; Vice-President Electro therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Dec. 1876; *d.* of Robert Blackadder, architect, Dundee, and Agnes Sturrock; *m.* 1901, Dr.

Thomas D. Savill., M.D. (*d.* 1910). *Educ.:* Dundee; Glasgow, M.A. St. Andrews, 1895; M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow, 1898; M.D. Glasgow, 1901; M.R.C.P. Ireland, 1904; House Surgeon to Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, 1899; Belgrave Hospital for Children, 1900; Medical Officer, Toxteth Workhouse, Liverpool, 1901; Physician St. John's Hospital for Skin Diseases till 1911; Radiologist, Scottish Women's Hospital, Royaumont, France, 1914-18. *Publications:* Vaccine Treatment of Seborrhœa; The Uses of Electricity in Medicine; Electricity in the Treatment of Neurasthenia; Music, Health, and Character, etc.; Editor Savill's Clinical Medicine since 1910; Articles on Electro-therapeutics (Oxford Index of Medicine); Music and Medicine. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2847. *Club:* Sesame.

SAVILL, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; senior partner in the firm of Alfred Savill & Sons, of 51A Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., and Birchin Lane, E.C.3, and Combepyne, Devon; Past President of the Surveyors Institution; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Savill of Chigwell; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* Coldwaltham, nr. Pulborough, Sussex; 22 Upper George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union, City of London.

SAVILL, Ven. Leonard, M.A., Archdeacon of Tonbridge since 1925; *b.* 1869; *s.* of E. Savill, Eastern Terrace, Brighton. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1892; Priest 1894; Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Great Smithfield, 1892-1902; Vicar of Swanley, 1902-16; of Dartford, 1916-25; Rural Dean of Dartford, 1919-25; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1919. *Address:* Dartford Road, Sevenoaks.

SAVILL, Lt.-Colonel Sydney Rowland, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., Territorial Army Reserve of Officers; *b.* 11 June 1891; *s.* of late P. R. Savill. *Educ.:* Wellington College. On active service in Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, despatches four times). *M.:* XD 6790. *Club:* Junior Athenæum.

SAVORY, Lieut.-Col. Arnold Kenneth Malcolm Cecil Wordsworth, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 June 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Wordsworth Savory, M.A.; *m.* 1912, B. K. N. Molineux; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Lincolnshire Regt. 1900; served South Africa, 1902 (medal and 2 bars); 2nd Lieut. 1st Lincolnshire Regt. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Adjutant, 1907-10; India, 1904-10; resigned commission, 1911; Ceylon tea and rubber planting, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19; temp. Captain 13th East York Regt., 1914; temp. Major and second in command, 1915 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding a Batt., 1917; Seniority, 1916; commanding E. Lancs R. 1919; 117th Infantry Brigade, 1919. *Address:* Dundarave P.O., West Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

SAVORY, Professor Douglas Lloyd, M.A.; Officer d'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Lieut. R.N.V.R., formerly attached to Naval Staff, Intelligence Division, Admiralty; Professor of French Language and Romance Philology at the Queen's University of Belfast since 1909; Commissioner of Intermediate Education for Ireland since 1920; *b.* Palgrave Rectory, Suffolk, 17 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. E. L. Savory, Rector of Palgrave; *m.* 1918, Madeline, *d.* of late James H. Clendinning, Lurgan, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Universities of Paris, Berne, Lausanne; St. John's College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Marlborough College, 1902-5; French Lecturer at Goldsmiths' College, University of London, 1905-9; Lecturer on French Phonetics, and Examiner in French to L.C.C., 1906-7; on leave of absence from the Goldsmiths' College for the year in order to hold post as English Lecturer at the University of Marburg, Prussia, 1907-8; Phonetic Lecturer at Marburg University holiday course, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1913, and 1914; Edinburgh University holiday course, 1910 and 1911, and Bonn University, 1913 and 1914; Phonetic Lecturer to the Board of Education, 1914-15; Lecturer on French Literature to the London University Holiday Course, 1912 and 1913; Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm, 1918-19; French Examiner and Inspector to the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board; French Examiner to the Civil Service Commission. *Publications:* several University text-books, including Deutsches Reformlesebuch, Drei Wochen in Deutschland, and editions of Sainte-Beuve and Charles Nodier. *Recreations:* travelling, and boating. *Address:* Beechville, Knockbreda Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 2958. *Clubs:* Authors', University of London.

SAVORY, Sir William Borradaile, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; *b.* 14 May 1882; *o. c.* of 2nd Bt. and Florence Julia (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late F. W. Pavy, M.D., F.R.S.; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1907, Argemone Margaret, *d.* of late C. Carruthers Johnstone; three *d.* M.A. Cantab., 1912; Rowed in the University Eight, 1905; Winning crew Ladies Plate Henley, 1906; High Sheriff, Buckinghamshire. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Woodlands, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Fulmer 19. *M.:* BH 7888.

SAW, Hon. Athelstan John Henton, M.L.C.; O.B.E.; M.A.; M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; Surgeon; Member Legislative Council of W.A. since 1915; *b.* Perth, W.A., 16 July 1868; *y. s.* of late Henry Saw, merchant, Perth, W.A.; *m.* 1895, Amy Enid, *d.* of late J. H. Staples M.D., London. *Educ.:* High School, Perth; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Gained West Australian Government Scholarship, 1886; Minister without portfolio, 1916; Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C., 1916; Senior Surgeon, 14th A.G.H., Egypt, 1916-19 (despatches); Surgeon to Perth Hospital, 1895-1905; Consulting Surgeon since 1905; Chancellor of University of W.A. since 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 242 St. George's Terrace, Perth, W.A. *Clubs:* Weld, Naval and Military, Perth.

SAWLE, Sir Charles (John) Graves-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1836; Rear-Admiral; *b.* 28 April 1851; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Rose, *d.* of David R. Paynter, Dale Castle, Pembrokeshire; *m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. F. T. Daniell, C.B.; one *d.*; *S.* brother, 1903. *Educ.:* Somerset College, Bath. Entered R.N., 1865; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); against Sofas, 1894 (despatches). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 60 Queen's Gate, S.W.; Penrice, St. Austell, Cornwall; Barley House, Exeter. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough.

SAWREY-COOKSON, His Honour Sydney Spencer; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, since June 1925; Judge of the Supreme Court (Colony of the Gambia), Nov. 1920; *b.* 5 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late James Sawrey-Cookson, formerly of Neasham Hall, Darlington, and Broughton Tower, in-Furness; *m.* 1910, Edith Isabel Margaret, *s. d.* of Sir George Turner, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1899). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; went N.E. Circuit; Judicial Commissioner, British North Borneo, 1916; resigned, 1920. *Publications:* revised edition of the Laws of British North Borneo, and revised edition of the Ordinances of the Gambia, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast Colony. *Clubs:* Brooks's, New Oxford and Cambridge.

SAWYER, Colonel Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1919; retired officer; *b.* 21 Sep. 1868; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. R. J. Sawyer, Chevalier de la Couronne de Chêne, and late Mrs. Sawyer, *née* Butterworth; *m.* Florence Wroughton, *d.* of late Rev. F. L. M. Anderson, North Berwick;

one s. two d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. Late Loyal Regt. (47th); served Afghan Campaign, 1878-80 (medal and clasp); World War 1914, Commandant 3rd Line Northumbrian Division (T.) (medal); Staff Service D.A.Q.M.G. Bombay Presidency, 1884-87; A.A.G. India, 1889-95. *Address:* Brentwood, North Berwick, East Lothian. *T.*: 166. *Club:* New, North Berwick.

SAWYER, E. Vaughan-; *see* Vaughan-Sawyer.

SAWYER, George Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I., etc.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of the Crown of Belgium, etc.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1905, Emily Doris Hunter; three *s.* two *d.* Hon. Treasurer of the National Liberal Council for London; Chairman of Westminster National Liberal Association (Abbey and St. George's Divisions); Life Governor and an Hon. Treasurer of the Queen's Hospital for Children; organised many Art Exhibitions, etc., and was Hon. Organiser of the Sculptor Exhibition, Medallic Art Exhibition, First Official War Photo Exhibition, British Women Artists Exhibition, Belgian Art at the Front Exhibition; during European War organised Voluntary Hospitals, etc., in aid of War Relief Funds. *Address:* Morton Lea, St. Margaret's Bay, Kent; *T.*: St. Margaret's Bay 53; The Old House, Westcott, near Dorking, Surrey. *T.*: Westcott 23.

SAWYER, Rev. Harold Athelstane Parry, M.A.; Headmaster of Shrewsbury School since 1916; Hon. Canon, Carlisle, 1916; Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1926; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1927, *b.* 13 Jan. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Collinson Sawyer, D.D., Bishop of Grafton and Armidale, N.S.W.; *m.* 1919, Gladys Vere, *e. d.* of John Richmond-Smith of Flaxton, Yorkshire. *Educ.*: Magdalen College School, Oxford; Queen's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar and Taberdar). Assistant Master St. Dunstan's College, Catford, S.E., 1888; Assistant Master and House Master Highgate School, 1891; Headmaster St. Bees, 1903-16. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football at Oxford and represented Oxford University at football, but did not get Blue. Now lawn tennis and fishing. *Address:* School House, Shrewsbury. *T.A.*: Headmaster, Shrewsbury. *T.*: Shrewsbury 2867.

SAWYER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Thomas, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; Director-General Army Veterinary Services, War Office; late Director of Veterinary Services, India; Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1913, Helen Constance, *d.* of late Edward Webb. Capt. 1900; Maj. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Assistant Director-General, Army Veterinary Service, 1910-14; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; promoted Vet. Captain); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Chestnuts, Weybridge. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SAWYER, James Edward Hill, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxon; M.R.C.P. Lond.; (T.R.) Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Administrator 1st Southern General Hospital, 1917-20; Registrar, 1st Southern General Hospital, 1908-1917; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-19; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Sir James Sawyer; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Ll. W. Longstaff, Ridgelands, Wimbledon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford (Hons. in Physiology, Natural Science Schools, 1897; qualified with the M.B., B.Ch. degrees, 1900); St. Thomas's Hospital, London (Solly Medallist, 1899; Bristowe Medallist, 1900; Hadden Prizeman, 1900). Has held the posts of Assistant [illegible], Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham; Assistant to the Chair of Medicine, University of Birmingham; Assistant House Physician, House Physician, at St. Thomas's Hospital; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; and Physician to Out-patients, the Children's Hospital, Birmingham; formerly Editor, The Birmingham Medical Review, Sub-Editor, The British Journal of Children's Diseases. *Publications:* Chronic Interstitial Nephritis in Children (Thesis, 1904); Physical Signs of Diseases of the Thorax and Abdomen, 1908; numerous contributions to medical and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* scouting, gardening. *Address:* Holton House, Burwash, Sussex.

SAXBY, Jessie Margaret Edmondston; J.P. 1920; *b.* Halligarth, Shetland Isles, 30 June 1842; 9th c. of Laurence Edmondston, M.D., and Eliza Macbrair; *m.* 1859, Henry Linckmyer Saxby, M.D., author of The Birds of Shetland, etc. (*d.* 1873). *Educ.*: no education save that acquired by much reading and a close study of Nature, and the society of literary and scientific parents. Early literary ambition suppressed owing to necessity for maintaining five young sons left fatherless; contributed numerous articles to magazines and daily papers; gave opening address of Viking Club of London; was Hon. President of Edinburgh Orkney and Shetland Literary and Scientific Association; in politics a Radical-Imperialist; took an active part in the Home Rule question and the Temperance Movement; visited Canada in the interests of Women's Emigration; author of more than 30 volumes of tales, poems, travels, the most popular of these being a series of Shetland adventure for boys. *Publications:* Lichens from the Old Rock; The One Wee Lassie; Glamour from Argyllshire; Breakers Ahead; Lisdeman Brothers; Dora Coyne; Sisters-in-Love; Sallie's Boy; The Lads of Lunda; The Yarl's Yacht; Viking Boys; The Saga-Book of Lunda; Tom and his Crows; The Home of a Naturalist; West-nor'-West; Kate and Jean; Ben Hansen; Preston Tower; Milestones; Lucky Lines; A Camsterie Nacket; Wrecked on the Shetlands; Oil on the Troubled Waters; Hame-land and Hame-folk; Crumbs from the Children's Table; Dad Roy; Auld Lerwick; Birds of Omen; Daalamist; The Bonnie Earl; For Rank's Sake; Queen of the Isles; Revealed at Last; Constable Al; The Beauty of Brechin; Not False but Free; The Cradle of our Race; Joseph Bell, M.D.: an Appreciation; Leaves from the Psalmist's Life (poems). *Recreations:* the poetic study of plant and bird life; reading the Poets and trying to write in rhyme; whist, the only game worth playing. *Address:* Wullver's Hool, Baltasound, Shetland Isles.

SAXON-SNELL, Alfred Walter, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I., architect; *b.* Brompton, 1 June 1860; 5th *s.* of late Henry Saxon Snell; *m.* 1884, Rosa, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Elliker Williams, H.E.M.I.S.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Private School, Maidenhead; University College, London. Articled to his father, 1877; succeeded to his practice in works mainly connected with hospitals, Poor Law buildings, public baths, etc. *Publications:* Papers in Journal Royal Institute of British Architects, viz. Modern Hospitals, Public Baths; also in Journal of Royal Sanitary Institute, viz. Hospitals, Notes on Fever Hospitals, A Hospital Ward, Isolated Homes for the Aged Poor versus the Workhouse, Public Baths, Physics of Air in relation to Ventilation, Sanitary Building Construction, Architects Journal, Modern Hospitals. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, etc. *Address:* 3 Craven Road, Reading, Berks; *T.*: Reading 2084; 9 Bentinck Street, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 5080. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SAYCE, Rev. Archibald Henry, D.Litt., LL.D., D.D.; Foreign Corr. Member of French Institute; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford,

since 1869; Professor of Assyriology, Oxford University, 1891-1919; Asiatic Society Gold Medallist, 1925; *b.* Shirehampton, 25 Sep. 1845; *s.* *s.* of Rev. H. S. Sayce, Vicar of Caldicot, Mon. *Educ.:* Bath (Grosvenor Coll.); Queen's Coll., Oxford. Tutor, 1870-79; member of O.T. Revision Company, 1874-84; Deputy-Prof. of Comparative Philology, Oxford, 1876 - 90; Hibbert Lecturer, 1887; Gifford Lecturer, 1900-2; Rhind Lecturer, 1906. *Publications:* Assyrian Grammar for Comparative Purposes, 1872; The Principles of Comparative Philology, 1874; Elementary Assyrian Grammar, 1874; Translations in Records of the Past, 1st series, 1874-77; Lectures on the Assyrian Language and Syllabary, 1877; Babylonian Literature, 1877; Introduction to the Science of Language, 1879; The Monuments of the Hittites, 1881; The Inscriptions of Van Deciphered, 1882; Herodotos I.-III. 1883; Fresh Light from the Monuments, 1883; The Ancient Empires of the East, 1884; The Inscriptions of Mal-Amir, 1885; Introductions to Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, 1885; Assyria, 1885; Hibbert Lectures on Babylonian Religion, 1887; The Hittites. 1889; The Races of the Old Testament, 1891; The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments, 1894; Patriarchal Palestine, 1895; The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos, 1895; Early History of the Hebrews, 1897; Israel and the Surrounding Nations, 1898; Babylonians and Assyrians, 1900; Genesis in Temple Bible, 1901; Egyptian and Babylonian Religion, 1903; Commentary on Tobit, etc., 1908; The Archæology of Cuneiform Inscriptions, 1907; Reminiscences, 1923; edited Smith's Babylonia, 1877; Sennacherib, 1878; Records of the Past, 2nd series, 1888-92; Murray's Handbook to Egypt, 1896; Assuan Papyri, 1906. *Address:* 8 Chalmers Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

SAYCE, Colonel Geo. Edward, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; *s.* of Edward Morris Sayce of Kington, Herefordshire; *b.* 1857; *m.* Mary Jane, *d.* of Samuel Jones, Corvedale, Salop; three *s.* one *d.* Late Hon. Col. West Lancs. Division R.E.; J.P. Lancs, 1915. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Widnes, Lancs. *T.:* Widnes 350.

SAYE and SELE, 15th Baron (*cr.* 1447 and 1603), **Geoffrey Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes,** late Lieut.-Col., now Hon. Colonel commanding 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; late Captain and Adjutant 2nd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; Controller of H.M.'s Household, 1912-15; *b.* 3 Aug. 1858; *s.* of 14th Baron and Lady Augusta Sophia Hay, *d.* of 10th Earl of Kinnoull; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1884, Marion Ruperta Murray, *d.* of late Major Lawes; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1887; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); European War as Area Commandant (medals). *Publication:* Hearsay, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. G. R. C. Fiennes, *q.v.* *Address:* Broughton Castle, Banbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Col. John E. Broadbent, J. W. Dunne, Col. H. F. S. Ramsden.

SAYER, Major Alfred Carlisle, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., J.P.; *cr.* *s.* of late Alfred Lane Sayer of Westfield, Sussex; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Magdalene Hallam, *d.* of late Major H. H. Edwards, R. Welch Fusiliers, and Gentleman-at-Arms; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Sussex Yeomanry before and through war, Gallipoli, Egypt, France. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Platnix, Westfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Sayer, Westfield-Sussex. *T.:* Sedlescombe 13. *Club:* Arthur's.

SAYER, Major Arthur Penrice, D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Feetham Sayer and Edith Alexandra Bell; *m.* 1916, Blanche Mary, *y.* *d.* of late Dr. J. W. Leacroft and *widow* of Capt. David S. Dodgson, R.A. *Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1906; Lieut. 1908; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Chatham, 1906-8; Gosport, 1908; Gibraltar, 1909-14; Weymouth, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-16 (D.S.O., wounded); Instructor R.M.A., Woolwich, 1917-21; India, 1921. *Recreations:* represented R.M.A. against R.M.C. in cricket; Association football; running (1 mile, ½ mile). *Address:* Cox's Branch, Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SAYER, Captain H., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; coffee planter, Kenya Colony, since 1920; *b.* 9 May 1889; *s.* of late A. L. Sayer, Yew Tree House, Westfield, Sussex, and Mrs. Sayer, 3 Queen's Elm Square, S.W.3, and Sprays Bridge, Westfield, Sussex; *m.* Ethel M., *d.* of Col. F. Hoply, Nairobi, Kenya Colony; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, France (D.S.O., M.C.); Sussex Yeomanry, Brigade Major; went to Kenya Colony, Oct. 1919. *Address:* Senetwa, Songhor, Kenya Colony. *Club:* New Universities.

SAYER, Rev. James Bourchier, M.A., Vicar of Oxton, Cheshire, since 1907; Rural Dean of Birkenhead, 1913; *b.* East Finchley, 1866; 7th *s.* of Edward Sayer, J.P., of Oak Lodge, East Finchley; *m.* 1893, Margaret Tweedale, 8th *d.* of Joshua Heap, J.P., of Outwood, Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley; Queen's, Oxford. Ordained, 1889; Curate of St. Anne's, Birkenhead; Vicar of Prenton, 1894; Liscard, Cheshire, 1898; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917; Proctor in Convocation, 1921. *Recreations:* played for Oxford v. Cambridge, Rugby football, 1887-8; lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.A.:* Oxton Vicarage. *T.:* Birkenhead 1194.

SAYER, Captain M. B., C.B.E., R.D., R.N.R.; Royal Naval Reserve A.D.C. 1928; Captain Superintendent, Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, off Greenhithe, Kent; *s.* of Edmund Barcham Sayer of Thurlton, Norfolk; *m.* Elaine Constance, *d.* of Alfred Talbot, Seacroft, Southend-on-Sea; no *c.* *Educ.:* Mr. Lowe's, Stranraer, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Worcester. Served in Mercantile Marine, 1890-95; Colonial Office Service, Southern Nigeria Marine, 1895-1914; served on Kuno Patrol Expedition, 1912; Royal Naval Reserve, Sub-Lieut., 1903; Lieut. 1906; Lieut.-Commander, 1914; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1921; served in Navy, 1914-16, then lent to War Office for Service; Lt.-Colonel R.E.; Marine Supt. War Office in Inland Water section, responsible for despatch of all War Office vessels to Mesopotamia; Younger Brother Trinity House, 1919; surveyed and charted Lagos Harbour and Bar, S. Nigeria, 1912. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* H.M.S. Worcester, off Greenhithe, Kent. *T.A.:* Worcester, Greenhithe. *T.:* Greenhithe 38. *M.:* T 9315. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SBARRETTI, H.E. Cardinal Donatus; *b.* Montefranco, Umbria, Italy, 12 Nov. 1856. *Educ.:* Seminary of Spaleto; Apollinaire College, Rome. Ordained, 1879; Professor of Ethics and Minutante in the Urban College of the Propaganda, Rome; auditor of the Apostolic Delegation at Washington, U.S.A., 1893; Bishop of Havana, 1900; titular Archbishop of Ephesus, 1901; Delegate Apostolic to Canada, 1902-10; Secretary to the S. Congregation of Religious since 1910; Assessor of the Holy Office, 1914; Consultor of the S. Congregation of Rites, 1914; Cardinal Priest, 1916. *Address:* Palazzo del I. Uffizio, Rome.

SCADDAN, Hon. John, C.M.G. 1924; M.L.A.; General Manager Westralian Motors Ltd., Perth; *b.* Moonta, South Australia, 4 Aug. 1876. *Educ.:* State School at Eaglehawk. Adopted the occupation of a miner, and worked in the mines of the district until 1896, when he migrated to Western Australia;

qualified as an engine-driver; became member of the Engine-drivers' Union; Labour M.P. for Ivanhoe, 1904; at every succeeding election returned unopposed, and also in 1911; defeated as Nationalist candidate at Brownhill-Ivanhoe, 1917; Indep. member for Albany electorate, 1919-24; leader of the Labour Party, 1910; Premier and Colonial Treasurer of Western Australia, 1911-16; Minister for Railways, 1914-17; Colonial Secretary, May 1919-June 1919, and Minister for Railways, Mines, Industries, Woods and Forests, Police and State Steamships, 1919-24; retired from politics, 1924; visited Europe, England, and America, 1913, in the interests of Western Australia, his mission being mainly a financial one. *Address:* 93 Railway Parade, Mount Lawley, Perth, W. Australia.

SCAFE, Lt.-Col. William Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Gen. C. H. Scafe, Royal Marines; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late James R. Shirreff of Joradah, Bengal; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Royal Naval School, Eltham. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Devon Regt. (Militia), 1897; Devonshire Regt. 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1927; graduated Staff College, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1902; European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.).

SCAIFE, Angus James Percy, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; District Traffic Manager, Sudan Government Railways; *b.* 2 July 1882; *s.* of late Edward Angus Scaife, The Wycke, Walmer, Kent; *m.* 1912, Emily Catherine Mary, 2nd *d.* of Engr. Admiral J. H. Adams, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Private Schools, Margate and Worcester. Received training for railway career on Great Western Railway; joined Sudan Govt. Railways as District Traffic Manager 1910; received commission in Devon R.G.A. (Volunteers), 1900; transferred to Territorial Force on its formation; Captain, 1908; served European War, 1914-1919; raised 187th Siege Battery R.G.A.; Major, 1916; commanded 187th Siege Battery R.G.A. from its formation until its return to England after Armistice, thence to command 544 Siege Battery R.G.A., British Army of the Rhine (despatches, D.S.O., T.D.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Sudan Govt. Railways, Atbara, The Sudan. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Sudan.

SCAIFE, Captain George Spencer Garland, D.S.O. 1896; *b.* 14 April 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Neale Scaife, R.N., and Mary, *o. d.* of late George Browse of Goodrington, S. Devon; *m.* 1910, Mary Catherine, *o. d.* of late Charles Bennett, of Plymouth. *Educ.:* Mannamead School (now Plymouth and Mannamead College); Eastman's Naval School, Southsea; Matriculated student, Applied Science Dept., King's College, London; military tutors; London, and Tours, France. Served in 4th Batt. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt., 2nd Lieut. to Captain, 1887-1897; seconded for service with H.B.M. Protectorate of the Niger Coast under the Foreign Office, 1893-95; served Benin River Operations with Niger Coast Protectorate Force, 1894 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., West African medal, clasp); Lagos Hausa s in Lagos Protected Territories, 1898 ch incursion), under the Colonial Office p, 1898); gazetted captain to the 4th Batt. er Regt., Westmorland Militia, 1900, and served with that regt. to the end of the year—Embodied Service; Captain (temp.) 11th Batt. Devonshire Regt. (1914-15 Star). *Recreations:* sea-fishing, etc. *Address:* Redgate, Aller, Newton-Abbot.

SCALLON, Gen. Sir Robert Irvin, G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1904; D.S.O. 1887; C.I.E. 1898; A.D.C. General to the King, 1911-15; *b.* Long Ditton, Surbiton, 8 April 1857; 3rd *s.* of [illegible] N. Scallon (*d.* 1879), *e. s.* of late Captain Robert Scallon, R.N., and Sarah (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Irvin, Vicar of Ormesby, Yorkshire; *m.* 1904, Jeannette, *d.* of late John Gordon, Master of the Supreme Court. *Educ.:* London; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Sub-Lieut. 72nd Highlanders, 1876; Bombay Staff Corps, 1877; Adjut. 23rd Bombay Light Infantry, 1881; Extra A.D.C. to Com - in-Chief, Bombay Army, 1884; 1st class Station-Staff Officer, 1884-86; officiating Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, 1891-92, 1894-95; Inspecting Officer, Punjab Imperial Service sappers and infantry, 1895-98; officiated as Inspector-General, Imperial Service Troops, 1897; Com. 23rd Bombay Rifles, 1898-1904; Commanding Infantry Brigade, Bangalore, 1904; officiating Political Resident and commanding at Aden, 1905; command Bangalore Brigade, 1906; served in Afghan Campaign, 1879-81 (despatches, medal and clasp, Kabul-Kandahar march bronze star); Burma Expedition — (1) staff officer, Kanle column (medal and clasp), 1886-87, (2) commanded Myaing column (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.), 1887-88; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in charge of the Imperial Service sappers and infantry (despatches, medal with three clasps); commanded Zhob Section, Mahsud-Waziri Blockading Force, 1900-2 (commendations of Government of India twice, clasp, brevet of Colonel), and troops in Zhob District during disturbances in Sheranni country, 1902 (commended by Government); commanded the Aden Column during operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903 (despatches); Adj.-General, 1908; Sec. to the Govt. of India, Army Department, 1909; in command of Burma Division, 1911; Lucknow Division, 1913; Northern Army, 1914; invalided, 1915; Staff-Lieut., Headquarters, War Office, 1918-20; Chief Commissioner for India of the Boy Scouts Association, 1913; Member Territorial Army Association; J.P. Worcestershire; Lay Member and Hon. Secy., India Office Chaplaincies Board. *Address:* Rose Bank, Worcester. *Club:* United Service.

SCAMMELL, Lt.-Col. Alfred George, D.S.O. 1916; Managing Director Scammell Lorries, Ltd.; engineer; *b.* 1878; *m.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Glyn Neath, Lemsford Road, St Albans, Herts. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SCANES, Mrs.; *see* Goodman, Maude.

SCANLAN, Thomas, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1924-27; M.P. (N.) North Sligo, 1909-18; Barrister; *m.* Mary H., *d.* of late James Mullen, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Catholic College, Sligo; St. Andrews University (University College). *Address:* 55 Campden Hill Court, Kensington, W.; Heather Cottage, Tadworth. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SCARAMANGA-RALLI, Constantine; J.P. Hants; author; *b.* London, 17 July 1854; *e. s.* of late Pandeli C. and Harriet Ralli; *m.* Julia Townsend Lawrence Burnett, *e. d.* of late Hon. Edward Arthur Lawrence of Bayside, Long Island, U.S.A., U.S. Senator; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. In the banking business for many years; Member of the Society of Authors; Fellow of the Royal Literary Society; a Life Governor of the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; an Active and Life Governor of Westminster Hospital; an ardent advocate of compulsory military training, and author of articles on this and kindred subjects in leading military journals and the magazines. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, December 1910; Vice-President Allotments and Small Holdings Association of England. *Publications:* Vanessa, 1904; Plutocracy, 1907; The Wisdom of the Serpent; The Succession; The Strange Story of Falconer Thring; The Missing Monarch, 1907; Julian Steele, 1908;

The Tyranny of Honour, 1911. *Recreations:* politics, literature, and sport. *M.:* LD 8688.

SCARBROUGH, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1690), **Aldred Frederick George Beresford Lumley,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; Viscount Lumley in peerage of Ireland, 1628; Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle, Durham, 1681; Viscount Lumley, 1689; Earl of Scarbrough, 1690, all in peerage of Great Britain; Director-General Territorial and Volunteer Forces, 1917-21; Major-General (R.), late A.D.C. to the King; late Colonel commanding Yorkshire Dragoons Y.C.; *b.* Tickhill Castle, 1857; *s.* of 9th Earl and Frederica, *d.* of late Andrew Robert Drummond; *S.* father 1884; *m.* Lucy Cecilia, *widow* of Robert Ashton, and *e. d.* of Cecil Dunn Gardner, 1899; one *d.* Protestant. Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1876-88; Lord-Lieut. West Riding of Yorkshire, 1892-1904; served in South Africa, 1900 (despatches). *Heir: n.* Lawrence Roger Lumley, *q.v. Address:* 21 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1065; Sandbeck Park, Rotherham; Lumley Castle, Co. Durham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Bolton, Earl of Bradford, Countess Grosvenor, Hon. Robert James, Marquis of Zetland.

SCARBROUGH, John Impey, J.P.; late Master Axe Vale Hunt; *b.* 1846; *e. s.* of late John L. Scarbrough and Marian, *o. c.* of late Adm. Impey of Coly House, Devon; *m.* 1879, Mary Helen, *e. d.* of Rev. Richard Robert Chope. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1877; Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regiment. *Address:* Coly House, Colyford, Axminster. *M:* TA 6657.

SCARISBRICK, Sir Tom Talbot Leyland, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 28 April 1874; *o. s.* of late Sir Charles Scarisbrick; *m.* 1895, Josephine, *d.* of W. S. Chamberlain of Cleveland, Ohio; one *s.*; Mayor of Southport, 1902-3; J.P. Lancashire; M.P. (L.) S. Dorset, 1906-10. *Recreation:* motoring. *Heir: s.* Everard Talbot Scarisbrick [*b.* 10 Dec. 1896; *m.* 1919, Nadine, *d.* of Charles Brumm, Manchester]. *Address:* Scarisbrick Hall, Lancashire. *M.:* LO 8321, LL 6374, LP 5397. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Reform, Royal Automobile.

SCARLETT, family name of **Baron Abinger.**

SCARLETT, Air Vice-Marshal Francis Rowland, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Air Defence of Great Britain (temporary), 1928; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of Col. W. J. Scarlett, late 5th Dragoon Guards (*d.* 1888), and Catherine Henrietta, *d.* of John Low of Sunvale, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1905, Dora, *d.* of John Blakiston-Houston of Orangefield, Co. Down; three *s.* Capt. R.N. 1914; Wing Capt. R.N.A.S. 1915; Brig.-Gen. R.A.F. 1918; Air Commodore, 1919; Vice-Marshal, 1924; commanded Coastal Area, 1924-1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCARLETT, Lt.-Col. Henry A.; *see* Ashley-Scarlett.

SCARLETT, William James Yorke, J.P.; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. William James Scarlett of Gigha, late 5th Dragoon Guards (*d.* 1888), and Catherine Henrietta, *d.* of John Low, of Sunvale, Co. Limerick; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Mabel Sydney Augusta, *y. d.* of Col. Hon. Algernon Sydney Arthur Annesley; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Fyfield House, Andover. *Clubs:* Wellington, Junior Carlton.

SCARSDALE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911; **Richard Nathaniel Curzon,** Baron Scarsdale, 1761; Bt. Scotland, 1636; England, 1641; *b.* 1898; *s.* of the late Col. Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon; *S.* uncle, Marquess Curzon, as Viscount Scarsdale, 1925; *m.* 1923, Mildred Carson Dunbar, *d.* of late William Roland Dunbar of Huyton, Cheshire, and Mrs. Oswald Tidy; three *d. Heir: u.* Hon. F. N. Curzon, *q.v. Address:* Kedleston, Derby. *T.:* Duffield 86.

SCEALES, Lieut.-Col. George Adinston M'Laren, D.S.O. 1917; late 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and Tank Corps; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *o. s.* of late James Sceales, Brigadier-General of the R.C.A., K.B.G.S.; *b.* 5 July 1878; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Lily May, *d.* of A. P. Macewen, and *widow* of Brigadier-General H. B. Kirk, 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Princess Louise's 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; and served with this battalion continuously till late War, including South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant, 1908-11; Gold-Staff Officer, King George V. Coronation (Coronation medal); proceeded to France with battalion, Dec. 1914; appointed to command 4th Black Watch. 1915, and to command amalgamated 4th and 5th Black Watch, 1916-Dec. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 14th Batt. Tank Corps, and Brig.-Gen. Commanding 1st Tank Brigade, Dec. 1917-19; raised and commanded 5th (Regular) Tank Battalion; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Cliffs End Hall, Isle of Thanet. *T.:* Ramsgate 133; Thornhill, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh; Highland Yacht, Oban; Royal and Ancient and Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

SCHAFER, Sir Edward Albert Sharpey; *see* Sharpey-Schafer.

SCHALCH, Col. Vernon Ansdell, C.B. 1904; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 7 Sep. 1849; *s.* of late V. H. Schalch, C.S.I.; *m.* 1884, Helen G., *d.* of late W. F. M'Donell, V.C. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered 85th K.L.I., 1869; Lt. 85th K.L.I., 1871; Bengal Staff Corps, 1876; Captain, 1881; Brevet Major, 1887; Major, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1895; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1899; Col., 1899; served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (medal); 2nd Burmese War, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal and clasp, Brevet of Major); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Malakand, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal and clasp); D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1885; Brigade-Major 1st and 2nd Brigades Burma Fl. Force, 1885-87; D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1887-88; Base Commandant and Commanding Communications Malakand and Buner Fl. Forces, 1897-98; A.Q.M.G. Bengal Command, 1899-1902; Colonel on the Staff, Madras, 1902-5. *Address:* The Court, Charmouth, Dorset.

SCHARFF, Robert Francis, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., M.R.I.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Dublin Natural History Collections, Science and Art Museum and Botanic Gardens; late Keeper of the Natural History Collections, National Museum, Dublin; and Secretary of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Swiney Lecturer on Geology, 1906 and 1908; *b.* Leeds, 1858; *s.* of Edward Scharff; *m.* 1st, 1889, Alice Hutton (*d.* 1918), Dublin; two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Jane Stephens, B.A., B.Sc., Dublin; one *d. Educ.:* University College, London; Universities of Heidelberg, Edinburgh, Bordeaux, and Marine Laboratories of Naples and St. Andrews. Prize of H.M. Emperor Nicolas II. of Russia International Congress of Zoology, 1895; Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy, 1908-6, 1909-11, 1919-21. *Publications:* The History of the European Fauna; Etude sur les mammifères de la Région Holarctique; On the Atlantis Problem; European Animals; Distribution and Origin of Life in America. *Address:* 15 Sandycove Avenue West, Dun Laoghaire, Ireland. *Club:* Authors; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

SCHARLIEB, Dame Mary Ann Dacomb, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1917; LL.D. (Edin.); J.P.; M.D., M.S. (Lond.);

Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, New Hospital for Women; Consulting Surgeon, South London Hospital for Women; Governor of St. Mary's College, Paddington; *b.* London, 1845; *m.* a barrister practising in India. *Educ.:* private schools. Received part of her medical education at Madras Medical College; received diploma of College, 1878; studied in the same year at the Royal Free Hospital and School of Medicine for Women in London, taking the M.B. and B.S. degrees of London University the end of 1882; received the Gold Medal and Scholarship in Obstetric Medicine; Honours in Medicine, Forensic Medicine, and Surgery; went to India, 1888, Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynæcology in Madras Med. Coll., and Examiner to University of Madras in those subjects; Med. Supt. to Royal Victoria Hosp. for Caste and Gosha women; in 1888 took M.D. of London, and M.S. in 1896; late Senior Surgeon at New Hospital for Women; late Lecturer on Obstetrics to School of Medicine for Women, Handel Street, Brunswick Square. *Publications:* How to Enlighten our Children, 1918; The Welfare of the Expectant Mother, 1919; Straight Talks to Women, 1923; Reminiscences, 1924; Editor of Sexual Problems, 1924; The Psychology of Childhood, 1927. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 19 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Scharlieb, Euroad, London. *T.:* Langham 1658.

SCHARRER, Irene; pianist; *m.* 1915, S. Gurney Lubbock, Eton College, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Has appeared at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts; London Symphony Concerts; Royal Philharmonic Concerts, London; New Symphony Orchestral Concerts; Nikisch Symphony Concerts; Leipzig Gewandhaus; Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra; Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concerts; Liverpool Philharmonic; Norwich Philharmonic; Richter Halle Concerts, Manchester, and in all the musical centres of Great Britain; has toured in Holland, Germany, Norway, America, France, and Belgium. *Address:* 22 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 6881.

SCHELLING, Ernest; Pianist, Composer, Conductor; Hon. degree Doctor of Music, University of Pennsylvania, 1928; *b.* Belvedere, New York, U.S.A.; *s.* of Dr. Felix Schelling and Rose White; *m.* Lucie How Draper, New York. *Educ.:* Paris; Basle; Berlin; Philadelphia. Child Prodigy Pianist. *Tours:* Europe, America since 1885; Studied with Hans Huber, Basle; Lechetitzky, Vienna; Paderewski, Morges. *Compositions:* Orchestra and 1st performance, Symphony, 1904; Suite, 1905; Legende Symphonique (Warsaw, 1908); Suite Fantastique (Amsterdam, 1907); Impressions from an Artist's Life (Boston, 1916); Violin Concerto (Kreisler, Boston, 1916); Divermento for String Quartet and Piano (Flonzaley Quartet, 1925); A Victory Ball (Philadelphia, 1923); Morocco, for Orchestra (Philharmonic, N.Y., Dec. 1927); etc. Entered U.S. Army; Fort Meyer Officers' Training Camp, 1917; Captain, Infantry, Oct. 1917; Major, Oct. 1918 (French Legion d'Honneur and D.S.M.); Commander Alphonse XII. Spain; Member U.S. Institute, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, canoeing. *Address:* Bar Harbour, Maine; Garengo, Celigny, nr. Geneva, [illegible]. *Clubs:* Century, Players', New York; [illegible], Cercle Interallié, Paris.

[illegible] LLER, Ferdinand Canning [illegible], M.A., D.Sc.; F.B.A.; Fellow of C[illegible] College, Oxford; *b.* 1864. *Educ.:* R[illegible] College, Oxford. Instructor in [illegible] Cornell University, 1892-97; Assistant Tutor C.C.C., 1897; Tutor, 1903-26. *Publications:* Riddles of the Sphinx, 1891; revised edition, 1910; Axioms as Postulates (in Personal Idealism), 1902; Humanism, 1903, 2nd ed. enlarged, 1912; Studies in Humanism, 1907, 2nd ed. 1912; Plato or Protagoras? 1908; Formal Logic, a Scientific and Social Problem, 1912; Problems of Belief, 1924; Tantalus, or the Future of Man; Psychology and Logic in Psychology and the Sciences, 1924; Cassandra; or the Future of the British Empire, 1926, Eugenics and Politics, 1926; and a large number of articles in philosophical and other reviews, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, etc. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SCHILLER, Ferdinand Philip Maximilian, K.C. 1918; Recorder of Southampton since 1928; *b.* Ealing, 28 July 1868; *y. s.* of Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner); 2nd class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1890; M.A. Called to Bar, 1893; Bencher of the Inner Temple. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; Esher House, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Temple 70, Central 1067, Esher 269. *Clubs:* Windham, Garrick, Alpine; St. George's Hill Golf.

SCHIPA, Tito; Grande Ufficiale of Crown of Italy, Alfonso XII. of Spain, Commandeur of Christ (Portugal); Leading Lyric Tenor, Chicago Opera Co., Teatro Reale, Rome, etc.; recitalist; *b.* Lecce, Italy, 2 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1920, Antoinette Michel (French); one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary Lecce. Studied with Maestro Gerunda; appearances in Opera: La Scala, Milano, Colon, Buenos Aires, Central America, Havana, Cuba, Madrid, Barcelona, Lisbon, New York, and various cities U.S.A., etc. *Recreations:* golf, boxing, football, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* 4956 Los Feliz Blvd., Hollywood, California. *T.A.:* Schipatito, New York. *M.:* 83 and 82 Roma, Italy. *Clubs:* Lambs, Woodsmen of America, New York; Southern California Athletics, Los Angeles.

SCHLAPP, Otto; Dr. Philos. (Strassburg); Professor of German, University of Edinburgh; *b.* 15 May 1859; *s.* of Professor Dr. Otto Schlapp, Erfurt, Thuringen; *m.* Anna Elisabeth Lotze, Gera (Reuss); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Erfurt, Jena, Edinburgh, Berlin, Leipzig and Strassburg Universities. Studied philosophy, modern languages and German literature and language; teacher of German in Edinburgh Schools, 1887-1894; Lecturer in German, University of Edinburgh, 1894-1920; Reader, 1920-26. *Publications:* Kants Lehre vom Genie und die Entstehung der "Kritik der Urteilskraft" (Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht), 1901. *Recreations:* music, painting and sculpture. *Address:* University of Edinburgh.

SCHLESINGER, Frank, Ph.D., Sc.D.; Director of Yale University Observatory since 1920; *b.* New York City, 11 May 1871; *s.* of William Joseph Schlesinger and Mary Wagner; *m.* 1900, Eva (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* College of the City of New York; Columbia University. Observer in charge of International Latitude Observatory at Ukiah, California, 1899-1903; Astronomer at Yerkes Observatory (under auspices of Carnegie Institution), 1903-5; Director, Allegheny Observatory, 1905-20; President, American Astronomical Society, 1919-22; Vice-President, International Astronomical Union, 1925-31; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, London, 1927; Valz Medal, Academie de Sciences, Paris, 1926; A.M. Hon. Yale, 1920; Sc.D. Hon. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1920; Sc.D. Hon. Cambridge Univ., 1925. *Publications:* More than 100 monographs in astronomical journals and in publications, Allegheny Observatory and Transactions, Yale University Observatory. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 477 Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* Colony 4989. *M.:* 4898.

SCHMIDT, Nathaniel, M.A.; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures in Cornell University since 1896; *b.* Hudiksvall, Sweden,

22 May 1862; *s.* of Lars Peter Anderson and Fredrika Wilhelmina Schmidt; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of Anders Alfvén and Charlotta Christina Axelson Puke; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hudiksvall Gymnasium; Stockholm University; Hamilton Theological Seminary; Colgate Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures in Colgate Univ. 1888-96; Director of American School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1904-5; Mem. of the Deutsche Morgenlandisc e Gesellschaft, Deutsche Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, American Oriental Society, American Archæological Institute, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, and other societies. *Publications:* Biblical Criticism and Theological Belief, 1897; The Republic of Man, 1899; Ecclesiasticus, with Introduction and Notes, 1903; The Prophet of Nazareth, 1905; The Messages of the Poets, 1911; important articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, the Jewish Encyclopædia, the Universal Encyclopædia, the New International Encyclopædia (about 2000), and numerous contributions to theological journals and proceedings of learned societies. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Cosmopolitan, New York.

SCHMIEDEL, Dr. Paul Wilhelm, Ordentlicher Professor für die neutestamentlichen Disciplinen, Zürich University since 1893, pensioned, 1923; *b.* 22 Dec. 1851; *s.* of Carl Schmiedel of Zaukeroda, near Dresden, director of the Royal Saxon mines there. *Educ.:* Gymnasium ("Fürstenschule") St. Afra in Meissen im Königreich Sachsen, 1865-71; University of Leipzig, 1871-74; Univ. of Jena, 1874-75; Dr. Theol. hon. causa Universitat Strassburg, 1892; Dr. Philos. (hon.) von der Universitat Zürich 1921 (1878 Lic. Theol. rite erworben an der Universität Jena). Privatdocent der Theologie, University of Jena, 1878-90; Professor extraordinarius, 1890-93. *Publications:* Handcommentar zum Neuen Testament (mit Holtzmann, Lipsius und v. Soden) II. i.: Briefe an die Thessal. und Corinther 1891, 2 edn. 1892; Neubearbeitung von Winer's Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms, 8 edn. 1894 ff.; Das 4 Evangelium gegenuber den 3 ersten, 1906 (= Religionsgeschichtliche Volksbücher ed. Schiele i. B. 8 and 10); Evangelium, Briefe und Offenbarung des Johannes nach ihrer Entstehung und Bedeutung, 1906 (*ibid.* i. 12); Engl. transl.: The Johannine Writings, 1908; Die Person Jesu im Streite der Meinungen der Gegenwart, 1906, Engl. transl.: Jesus in modern criticism. 1907; Pilatus uber Jesus bei den Ernsten Bibelforschern, eine Falschung, 1924; Ist die Bibel Gottes Wort? 1927; Mitarbeiter an Ersch und Gruber, Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste, von "Kanon" an (1888 ff.); Protestantische Monatshefte, 1898 ff.; Theol. Zeitschrift aus der Schweiz, 1898 ff.; Ency. Biblica, 1899-1903; Hibbert Journal, 1908 ff.; Literarisches Centralblatt, 1883 ff. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Cerestrasse 21, Zürich.

SCHNABEL, Professor Artur; Leader of a class at the State Academy of Music for piano-teaching in Berlin since 1926; *b.* Lipnik, Austria, 17 April 1882; *m.* 1905, Therese Behr, Liedersinger and teacher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Studied with Leschetizky and Mandyszewski in Vienna; began with concerts, 1896; played since then everywhere in Europe and America; wrote songs, smaller pieces for piano, one concerto for piano and orchestra, three string quartettes, one quintette for piano and string quartette, one Sonata for violin solo, one Sonata for piano, etc.; edited Sonatas by Mozart and Brahms for piano and violin, and all piano works by Beethoven alone, some earlier small works, songs and piano pieces, first string quartette. *Address:* Berlin Charlottenburg, Wielandstrasse 14, Germany.

SCHNEIDER, Charles Eugene; Past President of the Iron and Steel Institute; Ironmaster; Ancien Député de Saône-et-Loire, arrondissement d'Autun; *b.* Le Creusot, 29 Oct. 1868; *m.* Mlle. de Saint-Sauveur. *Address:* 84 Cours Albert Ier, Paris; *T.:* Elysées, 82-80; Château de la Verrerie, Le Creusot (Saône-et-Loire); Château d'Apremont, par le Guétin (Cher). *Clubs:* Automobile, Cercle Hoche, Polo, Cercle de la rue Royale, Cercle de l'Union, Yacht de France, Paris; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

SCHNEIDER, The Hon. Sir Gualterus Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.; Senior Puisne Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon, since 1922; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of Gualterus Frederick Schneider; *m.* Glencora Barnes Potger; no *c.* *Educ.:* S. Thomas College, Colombo. Admitted Advocate of the Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1898; enrolled Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1913; acted temporarily as Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, and as a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Braemar, Ward Place, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Orient, Dutch Burgher Union, Colombo.

SCHOFIELD, Alfred Taylor; *b.* Lancashire, 1846; *m.* 1871, Frances A. Vaughan-Jackson, Ballina, Mayo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; London Hosp.; M. R. C. S. E., L. R. C. P. L.; First Prizeman in Medicine and Obstetrics; M.D. in honours of Brussels University, 1884. Hon. Physician to St. Columba's Hospital, Victoria Homes, and Factory Girls' Union, etc.; late Chairman Parents' National Educational Union; Vice-Pres. and Examiner to Brit. College Physical Education, and National Health Society; Member Council Sanitary Institute, Church Sanitary Association, Royal British Nurses' Association, District Nurses' Association; Vice-President Proph. Investment Society, Victoria Institute, etc.; Member British Medical Association, etc. *Publications:* Nerves in Disorder; Faith Healing; Handbook of Physiology; The Unconscious Mind; The Springs of Character; The Force of Mind; Unconscious Therapeutics; Nerves in Order; The Fourth Dimension; The Knowledge of God; Management of a Nerve Patient; The Goal of the Race, 1915; The Borderlands of Science; The Mind of a Woman, 1919; Behind the Brass Plate, 1928. *Address:* Ormonde House, Gervis Road, Bournemouth. *M.:* LC 395.

See also Lieut.-Col. R. J. Macdonald.

SCHOFIELD, Rt. Rev. C. de V.; see Columbia, Bishop of.

SCHOFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late William Schofield; *m.* 1st, 1891, Caroline Harriette Maude, *d.* of late Rev. George Carpenter, M.A. Oxon, Chadlington; 2nd, 1914, Winifred Maud, *d.* of late Thomas Usborne, of Writtle, Essex, D.L., formerly M.P. for Mid-Essex; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17; commanded a battalion of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry in France and Flanders, and afterwards on the Staff in France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); J.P. Oxon. *Address:* Langston House, Chadlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Charlbury 2X. *M.:* BW 820, BW 3008, BW 9861. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Oxford and County, Oxford.

SCHOFIELD, Lt.-Col. Harry Norton, V.C. 1901; late R.H.A.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Evelyn Vere, *s. d.* of late Arthur Charles Isham; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1884 Capt. 1898; Major, 1900; served South Africa 1899-1900, as A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Redvers Buller; assisted in saving two guns at battle of Colenso; retired, 1905; re-employed, 1914-18; Commandant on Lines of Communication, B.E.F., 1915-17; Lt.-Col. 1915; is one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms. *Address:*

68 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 0423. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry.

SCHOFIELD, Herbert, M.B.E.; Principal Loughborough College; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 8 Dec. 1883; *s. s.* of James Schofield, Mechanical Engineer, Halifax, and Alice Schofield *m.* 1918, Clara (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Henry Johns, London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity Higher Grade School, Halifax; The Municipal Technical College, Halifax; The Royal College of Science, London (Univ. of London). Ph.D., B.Sc. (Hons.) London; A.R.C.Sc., Mechanics and Mathematics (1st in 1st Class and Mechanics Prizeman); A.R.C.Sc., Physics (1st in 1st Class and Physics Prizeman); D.C.I. (Diploma of the Imperial College for original research); Whitworth Exhibitioner Carnegie Engineering Scholar; Royal Exhibitioner; A.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst. Struct.E.; Fellow of the Physical Society of London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Member of the Junior Inst. of Engineers; Member of the Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain; Consultative member of the National Trade Advisory Committee for Engineering and Shipbuilding; Past Chairman of the Council of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions; Honorary Secretary of the Association of Technical Institutions; Past Chairman of the Council and Hon. Treasurer of the Association for the Advancement of Education in Industry and Commerce; Member of the Council of the East Midland Educational Union. *Publications:* The Measurement of Air Supply to Internal Combustion Engines, Proc. Inst. of Mech. Eng.; Thermal and Combustion Efficiency Tests on a Daimler Sliding Sleeve Engine, Proc. Inst. of Automobile Eng.; Shell Turning for Munition Workers; Engineering for Munition Workers; Technical Education and its Relation to the Engineering Industry. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis. *Address:* Iffley, Ashby Road, Loughborough. *T.A.:* Education, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 594. *M.:* R 8991 and AU 4497. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Overseas.

SCHOFIELD, J. W., R.B.A. 1903; R.I. 1917; R.B.C. 1924; portrait and landscape painter; *s.* of Clayton Schofield; *m.* Gussie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Cunnick, Vicar of Aberdovey. *Educ.:* Art under Professor Fred Brown at Westminster; under Bouguereau and Lefebre in Paris. Exhibited in R.A. since 1888; Paris Salon. *Principal Works:* Spring Vapours; East and West; Shadowland and many moonlight pictures, etc.; portraits of Dean Kitchin, Major-Gen. Charley. *Address:* 38 Marlborough Hill, N.W.8; The Bungalow, Saunton Sands, N. Devon. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2859. *Club:* Arts.

SCHOFIELD, W. Elmer, R.B.A. 1907; R.O.I.; Academician National Academy, New York; Member of American Institute of Arts and Letters; represented in the Musée de Luxembourg, Paris; *b.* Philadelphia, Penn., 1867; *s.* of Benj. Schofield and Mary Wolstencroft; *m.* Murielle, *d.* of E. B. Redmayne, Southport, England; two *s.* Studied in Paris under Messrs. Bouguereau, Ferrier, Aman-Jean; Fellow of Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, Philadelphia; represented in following permanent collections: National Collection of Uruguay; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; John Herron Art Gallery, Indianapolis; Art Museum, Cincinatti; Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo; Memorial Rochester, N.Y., Art Institute of ; Webb Prize, Society American 1900; Hon. Mention Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1900; First Halligarten Prize, 1901, and 1st Altman Prize National Academy Designs, New York; Silver Medal, Pan-American Exhibition, Buffalo, 1901; Silver Medal, Universal Exhibition, St. Louis, 1904; Gold Medal, Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1908; Gold Medal of First Class, Carnegie Institute, 1904; Member National Institute Arts and Letters, New York; The Inness Gold Medal, National Academy Design, New York; Gold Medal, International Exposition, Buenos Ayres; Gold Medal, National Arts Club, 1918; served in 24th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (2nd Sportsman's); Captain R.G.A., B.E.F., France; Commander A/a Defences. *Clubs:* Arts; Lotos, Century, National Arts, New York; Art, Philadelphia.

SCHOLEFIELD, Arthur; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1926-27; J.P. County of Northumberland; J.P. City and County Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 8 May 1858; *s. s.* of late Henry Scholefield, Windsor Crescent, Newcastle; *m.* 1883, Anne, *o. d.* of William A. Temperley of Temperley Place, Hexham, Northumberland, and Margaret Ridley. *Educ.:* privately; Geneva. Joint-Master of Percy Foxhounds, 1922-28; Director of North-Eastern Railway, 1916-23. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Lint Close, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

SCHOLEFIELD, Guy Hardy, O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; Chief Librarian General Assembly of New Zealand, and Controller of Dominion Archives; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1877; *s.* of John H. Scholefield; *m.* 1908, Adela L. S., *d.* of late Miles R. Bree, of Southland, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tokomairiro High School; Victoria College (Univ. of N.Z.), Bowen prizeman, 1903; Macmillan-Brown prizeman, 1904; on staff of Bruce Herald, 1896; N.Z. Times, 1899; The Press, Christchurch, 1903-5; chief of staff N.Z. Times, 1906; B.Sc. (Econ.) London Univ., 1915; D.Sc. 1919; has made a study of economics, public administration, and Imperial history; the first oversea correspondent at British front; founder and honorary editor of The New Zealander (newspaper for N.Z. Expeditionary Force), 1916-19; Member of Council of Empire Press Union (representing N.Z.), 1919-1920; London correspondent of the New Zealand Associated Press, 1908-19; Editor and Director Wairarapa Age, 1920-26; Chairman Wairarapa High School Governors, 1924-26. *Publications:* Who's Who in N.Z.; New Zealand in Evolution, 1909; The Making of a Nation, 1907; Biography of Capt. W. Hobson, R.N., first Governor of N.Z.; New Zealand (International Information Series); The Pacific, 1919, etc. *Address:* Watt Street, Highland Park, Wellington, N.Z.

SCHOLEFIELD, Joshua; K.C. 1922; 4th *s.* of late John Scholefield of Hemsworth, near Wakefield; *m.* 1892, Ethel Sylvia, 4th *d.* of late Henry Godfrey of Marlborough, New Zealand; one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887; entered Middle Temple, 1900; Certificate of Honour from the Council of Legal Education, 1900; called to Bar. 1900; North-Eastern Circuit; Coalition candidate for Hemsworth Div., 1918; Conservative candidate for Pontefract Div., 1922. *Publications:* (Joint) Appeals from Justices of the Peace; Private Street Works Act, 1892; Joint-Editor of Lumley's Public Health, 7th, 8th, and 9th eds.; Editor of Encyclopædia of Local Government Law; Editor, Michael and Wills' Gas and Water, 6th ed. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 8 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; Ridge Farm, Capel, Surrey. *T.:* Temple 72; City 5532; Capel 2.

SCHOLES, G. E., M.Sc.; M.B.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Liverpool University, since 1926; Professor of Engineering, Thermodynamics of Heat Engines, 1920-26. *Address:* The Pines, Cavendish Drive, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 650. *Club:* University, Liverpool

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred, B.Mus. (Oxon); A.R.C.M.; late Music Critic to the British Broadcasting Company, and Musical Editor of the Radio Times; Univ. Extension Lecturer Oxford and London Universities; Inspector of

Music in Schools, London University; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Thomas Scholes, Leeds; *m.* Dora Wingate, *d.* of Richard Lean, C.E., Gloucester. Music-master, Kent College, Canterbury, 1901; Kingswood College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1904; founded The Music Student (now Music Teacher), 1908, and edited it until 1921; founded and edited Youth and Music; Registrar of City of Leeds School of Music, 1908; Past President of Union of Directors of Music in Secondary Schools; during the War directed Music Section of Y.M.C.A. amongst troops; formerly Music Critic of the Observer and Evening Standard. *Publications:* Crotchets: A Few Short Musical Notes; Introduction to British Music; Everyman and His Music; Listener's Guide to Music; Listener's History of Music; The Book of the Great Musicians; Musical Appreciation—Why and How?; Guide to Harmony; The First Book of the Gramophone Record; The Second Book of the Gramophone Record; The Appreciation of Music by Means of the Pianola; Everybody's Guide to Broadcast Music; official handbooks to Musical works published by Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, etc.; translated Jean-Aubry's Introduction to French Music. *Recreations:* reading and travel. *Address:* 121 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Museum 8264; Bird's Eye View, High Salvington, nr. Worthing. *T.:* Durrington 96. *Clubs:* Authors', Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

SCHOLFIELD, Alwyn Faber; Fellow of King's College and Librarian to the University of Cambridge since 1928; *b.* 23 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Robert Stanley Scholfield, J.P., of Sandhall Howden, E. Yorks. *Educ.* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Keeper of the Records, Govt. of India, 1913-19; Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919-23. *Recreations:* painting, golf. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCHOLFIELD, Brig.-Gen. George Peabody, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary Goodall of Pine Ridge, Farnham; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.E. 1887; Brevet Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Brevet Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel, Croix de Guerre, C.B.E.); retired, 1924. *Address:* Forest House, Liss, Hampshire.

SCHOLTE, Lt.-Col. (Frederick) Lewellen, O.B.E.; M.I.A.E.; late R.F.C.; *b.* 1890; *m.* Hilda May, *d.* of James Gardner, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. *Address:* 5 Kidderpore Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5685. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Air Force.

SCHOMBERG, Lt.-Col. Reginald Charles Francis, D.S.O. 1916; late 2nd Seaforths; *o. s.* of Reginald B. Schomberg; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oratory School; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1901; served in Egypt and India; Indian Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War (severely wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commandant Singapore Vol. Corps, 1919-21; Inspector of Prisons, S.S., 1919-21; 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, India, 1922; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* travel, big-game shooting, archæology. *Address:* Chase-wood Lodge, Ross, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge.

SCHÖNBERG, Professor Arnold; Leiter einer Meisterklasse für musikalische Komposition an der Akademie der Künste zu Berlin; *b.* 13 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mathilde Zemlinsky (*d.* 1924); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Gertrud Kolisch. *Educ.:* Vienna, under von Zemlinsky. *Works:* Klaviermusik: Op. 11, 19, 23, 33; Kammermusik, 3 Streichquartette, Op. 7, 10, 30; Streichsextett Verklärte Nacht, Op. 4; Serenade Op. 24, Kammer-Suite Op. 29; Bläserquintett, Op. 26; Kammersymph. Op. 9; Pierrot lunaire Melodramen, Op. 21; Lieder u. Gesänge, Op. 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20; mit Orchester, Op. 8 u. 22; Chormusik, Op. 13, 27, 28; mit Orchester und Solis; Gurrelieder (1900) und Jakobsleiter (1917; noch unvollendet); Orchester, Pelleas u. Melisande, symph. Dicht., Op. 5; Fünf Orchesterstücke, Op. 16; Variationen, Op. 31; Bearbeitungen Bachscher Orgelwerke; Bühnenwerke: Monodram Erwartung, Op. 17; Die Glückliche Hand, Op. 18; Der Biblische Weg; Dichtungen; Ein Band Texte Schriften; Harmonielehre und zahlreiche kleinere theoretische Essays. *Address:* Berlin-Charlottenburg 9, Nussbaum-Allee 17, Germany. *T.:* Westend 2266.

SCHONLAND, Selmar, Hon. M.A. Oxon, Ph.D.; Professor of Botany, Rhodes University College, since 1904, and Keeper of the Herbarium Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa; *b.* Frankenhausen (Kyffh), Germany, 15 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1895, Flora Day, *d.* of late Professor P. MacOwan, D.Sc.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Berlin and Kiel. Assistant to Professor Wittmack, Berlin, and to Professors I. Bailey Balfour and Vines at Oxford; Fielding Subcurator of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford; Director of the Albany Museum, 1889-1910; Member of the Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope since 1909; elected Member of the Council of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1916. *Publications:* numerous papers on botanical subjects; speciality, South African succulents. *Address:* Grahamstown, South Africa.

SCHOOLING, Frederick; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries; Fellow of the Actuarial Society of America; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., Bengal Nagpur Rly. and Barsi Light Rly.; *b.* London, 1851; *m.* 1879, Lily Alphonsine Symondson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Proprietary School, Gravesend; President Institute of Actuaries, 1912-14; late Actuary and Joint Manager Prudential Assurance Co.; Member of the Council of Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journal of the Institute of Actuaries and to the International Congress of Actuaries. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Holly Dene, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0575. *M.:* KO 9587, MM 275. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SCHOOLING, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; Vice-Chairman of National Savings Committee; author and journalist; Chairman Safetex Safety Glass; *b.* 16 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Henry Schooling and Harriet Maria Holt; *m.* 1886, Sarah Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Forbes. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; private schools. *Publications:* Value for Money; Life Assurance Explained; Simple Interest Tables; Inwood's Tables; Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1920; Alliance Insurance, 1824-1924, Standard Life Assurance Co., 1825-1925; Insuring, Saving, Spending; Moneylenders' Tables; etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kelvin 8347. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Roehampton.

SCHOTT, George Adolphus, F.R.S. 1922; B.A. Cantab., D.Sc. London; Professor of Applied Mathematics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 25 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1913; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; private schools; Trinity College, Cambridge. Went to Aberystwyth as Demonstrator of Physics, 1893; Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics, 1909; adjudged the Adams Prize of Cambridge University, 1909. *Publications:* Translation of vol. i. of Hertz's Collected Papers (with D. E. Jones), 1896; Electromagnetic Radiation, 1912; various papers in Phil. Trans., Phil. Proc., Phil. Mag., Ann. d. Physik, Phys. Zeitsch., Nature, Phys.

Rev., since 1894. *Recreations:* chess, golf, music. *Address:* Tan y Voel, North Road, Aberystwyth.

SCHREIBER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Acton Lemuel, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; A.D.C. to the King, 1915; *b.* 31 March 1865; *s.* of Rev. John Edward Lemuel Schreiber; *m.* 1889, Evelyn Amy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edmund Darcy Hunt; one *s.* Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1898; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Snowdon Hill House, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

SCHREIBER, Major Edmond Charles Acton, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; G.S.O.2 attached School of Army Co-operation, R.A.F.; *b.* 30 Apr. 1890; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Acton L. Schreiber, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late Major Barchard; two *d.* Entered army, 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major). *Address:* Manor House, Steeple Langford, nr. Salisbury.

SCHRÖDER, Baron Bruno von, senior partner in banking house of J. Henry Schröder & Co., Leadenhall Street, E.C.; *b.* Hamburg, 14 March 1867; *s.* of Johann Rudolph and Clara Louise Schröder, Hamburg; *m.* 1894, Emma Deichmann, Cologne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Hamburg. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, and gardening. *Heir:* *s.*, Helmut William Bruno von Schröder. *Address:* 35 Park Street, W.1 *T.:* Grosvenor 1089; Dell Park, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* St. James's.

SCHRÖDER, Sir Walter, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; Coroner, Central London; *b.* 9 June 1855; *s.* of William Schröder; unmarried. Deputy-Coroner, Central Middlesex, 1894-1902; S.W. London and Surrey, 1895-99; Central London, 1899-1910; and City of London, 1914-1918; Past President and present Hon. Sec retary of Coroners' Society of England and Wales; Hon. Treasurer of Medico-Legal Society; Vice-President of Hampstead Scientific Society, and member of National "Safety First" Council; Master Coachmakers' Company. *Address:* St. Martin, Grimms Hill, Great Missenden, Bucks; 84 Heath Street, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

SCHRODER, Captain William Henry; Remount Service; *b.* 25 Oct. 1867; *s. s.* of late William Henry Schroder and Marie Carolina, *d.* of Charles Horny; *m.* 1896, Judith, *s. d.* of Edward Röbert Gregge-Hopwood of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Lieut. 9th Lancers. *Address:* Attadale, Strathcarron, Rossshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SCHRYVER, Samuel Barnett, D.Sc. London; Ph.D. Leipzig; F.R.S. 1928; Prof. of Bio-chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1920; *b.* London, 1869; *s.* of late Lewis Schryver of 11 Taviton Street, Gordon Square, W.C.; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *e. d.* of late Arthur Davis of 94 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.; two *d.* *Educ.*: University College School, University College, London; Leipzig University. Formerly Assistant Lecturer on Chemistry in Universit College, Liverpool; afterwards Lecturer on Physiological Chemistry in University College, London, and Chemist to the Research Institute of the Cancer Hospital. *Publications:* researches chiefly on Organic and Biological Chemistry published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of Physiology, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and other Journals; also technical memoirs on Foods, etc., in the scientific publications of the Local Government Board. *Address:* [illegible] Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington [illegible].

SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould; U.S. Ambassador to Germany since 1925; *b.* Freetown, Prince Edward Island, 22 May 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Schurman; *m.* 1884, Barbara Forrest, *e. d.* of late George Munro, New York; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; Acadia College, Nova Scotia; University College, London; Private Instruction, Paris; Universities of Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Berlin, and Gottingen. Gilchrist Scholar for Canada, 1875-1878; holder Hibbert Travelling Fellowship, 1878-80; Professor of English Literature and Philosophy, Acadia Coll., and Dalhousie Coll., Nova Scotia, 1880-86; Sage Prof. of Philosophy, Cornell University, 1886-92; President of Cornell University, 1892-1920; President of the U.S. Commission to the Philippine Islands, 1899; U.S. Minister to Greece and Montenegro, 1912-13; U.S. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China, 1921-25; Delegate at large and 1st Vice-Pres., N.Y. State Constitutional Convention, spring and summer 1915; N.Y. State Food Commission, 1917-18; B.A., M.A. Lond.; D.Sc. Edin.; LL.D. Columbia, Yale, Edinburgh, Williams, Dartmouth, Harvard, Brown, Pennsylvania, Dalhousie, Rutgers, and Missouri; Hon. Ph.D. Marburg and Heidelberg. *Publications:* author, Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution; The Ethical Import of Darwinism; Agnosticism and Religion; The Genesis of the Critical Philosophy; Report of the First Philippine Commission; The Philippines, a Retrospect and Outlook; The Balkan Wars, 1912-13; numerous articles and addresses on educational, philosophical, and social and economic subjects. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* American Embassy, Berlin. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; University, Washington; University, Shanghai; Peking, Peking.

SCHUSTER, Professor Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1920; F.R.S.; *b.* Frankfort-on-Main, 12 Sep. 1851; *s.* of late Francis Joseph Schuster, London; *m.* 1887, Cary, *e. d.* of late George Loveday, Wardington, Oxon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Frankfort-on-Main; Geneva; Owens College, Manchester; University of Heidelberg. Ph.D. Heidelberg; D.Sc. Manchester; D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxford and Calcutta; Sc.D. (Hon.) Camb.; D.ès.Sc. Geneva; LL.D. St. Andrews and Birmingham. Chief of Eclipse Expedition to Siam, 1875; President of Section A of the British Association, 1892; late President of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, and of the Physical Society, London, Royal medal of the Royal Society, 1898; President of the British Association, 1915; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1912-19; Foreign Secretary, 1920-24; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh; Corresponding Member of the Philosophical Society of Cambridge and the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow; Corresponding Member of the Real Academia de Ciencias de Madrid; Hon. Member National Academy, Washington, and American Philosophical Society; Professor of Physics, University of Manchester, 1888-1907; Secretary International Research Council; Member Camb. Univ Commission, 1923-24. *Publications:* Theory of Optics; The Progress of Physics, 1911; (with late Sir A. E. Shipley)

[illegible]ing.

Yeldall, Twyford, Berks. *T.A.:* Schuster, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 66. *M.:* R 548, YU 3341. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors.

SCHUSTER, Sir Claud, G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.V.O. 1918; K.C. 1919; Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and Permanent Secretary to Lord Chancellor since 1915; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s. s.* of late Frederick Leo Schuster; *m.*

1896, Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. W. W. Merry; one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Bencher, 1925; Secretary to London Government Act Commission, 1899-1902; Legal Assistant, Board of Education, 1903-7, and Assistant Secretary, 1907-11; Principal Assistant Secretary (Legal Branch), Board of Education, 1911; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1911-12; Secretary and Legal Adviser, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1912-13; Legal Member National Health Insurance Joint Committee and National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913-1915; J.P. Co. London; Honorary Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium. *Publication:* Peaks and Pleasant Pastures, 1911. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 16 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 1408; Gatton Cottage, West Lulworth. *Clubs:* Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

SCHUSTER, Sir Felix, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1906; Member of Council of India, 1906-16; Governor of the Union of London and Smiths Bank, Ltd., 1895-1918; Director of the National Provincial Bank; Chairman of the British Italian Banking Corporation; *b.* 21 April 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Joseph Schuster, of Schuster, Son & Co., merchants and bankers, Cannon Street; *m.* Meta (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir Hermann Weber; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Frankfort-on-Main; Geneva; Owens College, Manchester. Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-5; Board of Trade Commission for the Amendment of Company Law, 1905; India Office Committee on Indian Railway Finance and Administration, 1907-8; Treasury Committee on Irish Land Purchase Finance, 1907-8; Chairman of Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1905-6; President and Chairman of the Council of the Institute of Bankers, 1908-9; Chairman of the Central Association of Bankers, 1913-15; Deputy Chairman Committee of London Clearing Bankers, 1904-13, and 1924; Chairman, 1913-15 and 1925; President British Bankers' Association, 1925; Council of the British Empire League; Council and Governor of University College, London; Member of Council of International Chamber of Commerce; former Hon. Secretary and Vice-President of the Alpine Club. *Publications:* Foreign Trade and the Money Market; The Bank of England and the State; Our Gold Reserves; various addresses on Banking and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, music. *Heir:* *s.* Felix Victor [*b.* 26 May 1885; *m.* 1910, Lucy Edith, 3rd *d.* of W. B. Skene of Hallyards and Pitlour, Fife, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Fair Crouch, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 9]. *Address:* 48 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Verdley Place, Fernhurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Alpine, Arts.

See also R. Goddard, Lt.-Col. P. G. M. Skene.

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E.; M.C. (Lt.-Col. T.F. Res.); Finance Member of Executive Council of Viceroy of India since 1928; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Ernest Schuster, K.C.; *m.* 1908, Hon. Gwendolen, *d.* of Lord Parker of Waddington; two *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 1st Class in Greats, 1903. Barrister-at-law, 1905; partner in Schuster Son & Co.; and Director of numerous companies, 1906-1914; prospective Liberal candidate, North Cumberland, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars and on Staff in France; North Russia, 1919, A.A. and Q.M.G. Murmansk Force (despatches four times, M.C., C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir); Travelled Central Europe to report on economic conditions for Anglo-Danubian Association Ltd., 1920; Chief Assistant to Organiser of International Credits under League of Nations, 1921; Member of Advisory Committee to Treasury under Trade Facilities Act, 1921-2; Financial Secretary Sudan Government, 1922-27; Chairman of Advisory Committee to Colonial Secretary on East African Loans, 1926-28; Economic and Financial Adviser, Colonial Office, 1927-28; Member of East African Commission on Closer Union, 1928; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Nether Worton House, Steeple Aston, Oxon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Cavalry, City of London.

SCHUSTER, Lt.-Col. Lionel Robert, D.S.O. 1918; Comdg. 2nd Batt. King's Regt. since 1926; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Louis Schuster, Fulshaw Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Audrey Bruce, *d.* of A. C. Bruce-Pryce, Monknash, Glamorgan, and Abbeyholme, Cheltenham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College; Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Served South African War, 1899-1902; operations: Natal, actions Rietsfontien and Lombards Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, action at Lange Neck; operations Transvaal, Orange River Colony, action Belfast, employed with Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18; served on General Staff in France, Salonika, Egypt, Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

SCHUTT, Hon. William John, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Victoria, 1919-26; *b.* Melbourne, 16 May 1868; *s.* of late John Schutt, Librarian, Supreme Court, Melbourne; *m.* Helen MacPherson, *d.* of late Robert Smith, Melbourne. *Educ.*: Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (Ormond College), M.A., LL.M. Called to Bar of Victoria, 1892. *Address:* Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne.

SCHÜTZE, Harrie Leslie Hugo, M.D.; Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1882; *yr. s.* of John and Caroline Schütze; *m.* 1913, Gladys Henrietta (Henrietta Leslie, *q.v.*), *d.* of Arthur and Mary Raphael. *Educ.*: Brackley; Cumloden; University, Melbourne. M.B.B.S.; Assistant Bacteriologist, Melbourne University, 1905; M.D. Würzburg, 1907; Assistant, Institute of Hygiene, Würzburg, 1908-12; Beit Fellow, 1912; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1913. *Publications:* publications in Pathological and Bacteriological Journals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Glebe House, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 5477.

SCHWAB, Charles M.; Chairman Bethlehem Steel Corporation and Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company; Director, Chase National Bank, Hale and Kilburn, American Surety Co., Empire Safe Deposit Company, Empire Trust Company, Federated Metals Corporation, Loew's Inc., Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Spitzdorf Bethlehem Electrical Company, Stutz Motor Car Company of America, Inc., Tonopah Extension Mining Company, United Zinc Smelting Corporation, and Vanadium Corporation; Pres. American Iron and Steel Institute; Hon. Vice-Pres. Iron and Steel Institute of Great Britain; *b.* Williamsburg, Pa., 18 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1888, Emma Dinkey. *Educ.*: St. Francis College. Entered service of Carnegie Company, and became President of Carnegie Steel Company, Limited; President of the United States Steel Corporation, 1901-3; Officer, Legion of Honour, Paris. *Address:* 25 Broadway, New York City; Loretto, Pa., U.S.A.

SCHWABE, Randolph; *b.* Manchester, 1885; *s.* of Lawrence Schwabe and Octavie Henriette Ermen; *m.* Gwendolen, *d.* of Herbert Jones, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Privately. Studied art at Slade School, University College, and subsequently in Paris; Member of New English Art Club, and London Group. Publications:

Historic Costume, a Chronicle of Fashion in Western Europe (with F. M. Kelly); Occasional Notes and Reviews in the Burlington Magazine. *Address:* 42a Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

SCHWABE, Sir Walter (George Salis), Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1918; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Salis Schwabe, C.B., and Mary Jacqueline, *o. d.* of late Lord Justice James; *m.* 1st, 1901, Margaret (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Arthur Sanderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Violet Beatrice, *o. c.* of late Percival Edward Reeve and Mrs. Cecil Thornhill. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford (1st Class Honours in Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Chief Justice of the Madras High Court, 1921-24. *Publications.* joint author of Schwabe and Branson's Law of the Stock Exchange; Effect of War on Stock Exchange. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address.* Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2712. *Clubs* New University.

SCHWARZ, Ernest H. L., A.R.C.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, since 1905; *b.* 27 Feb. 1873; *s.* of F. M. Schwarz, Basinghall Street, South American merchant; *m.* Daisy Murray Bowen, *d.* of J. C. O'Halloran, late of the Colonial Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal College of Science, London. Went to Johannesburg, 1895; editor Scientific African; joined Geological Survey of Cape Colony, 1896; with Dr. A. W. Rogers, carried out first Systematic Geological Survey of South Africa. *Publications:* Causal Geology; Handbook of South African Geology; South African Geography; The Kalahari, or Thirstland Redemption; Brendavale, articles in Geographical Journal, Geological Magazine, Quarterly Journal Geological Society, Science Progress, Annals and Mag. Natural History, Journal of Geology, American Journal of Science, Records Albany Museum, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, driving. *Club:* Authors'.

SCHWEITZER, Albert; D. theol., Dr. phil., Dr. Med.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; *s.* of the Vicar of Günsbach (Obersleass); and Adele Schillinger; *m.* 1912, Helene Bresslau; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium at Mulhausen (Elsass); Universities of Strassburg, Paris, Berlin. Doctor of Philosophy, 1898; Lic. of Theology, 1900; Doctor of Theology, 1921; Doctor of Medicine, 1913; Privatdozent of Theology, 1902; Curate at St. Nicolaus (Strassburg), 1899; Privatdozent at the University of Strassburg (Alsace), 1901-1912; Organist of the Société J. S. Bach of Paris, 1908-11; Organist of the Orfeo Catala of Barcelona; Missionary Surg. and founder of Hosp. at Lambaréné (Gabon, Afrique équatoriale), 1913-1917 and 1924-27. *Publications:* Die Religionsphilosophie Kants, 1899; Geschichte der Abendmalsforschung, 1901; Das Messianitäts- und Leidensgeheimnis Jesu; Eine Skizze des Lebens Jesu, 1901; J. S. Bach, le musicien-poète, 1905; Deutscher und französischer Orgelbau, 1906; Von Reimarus zu Wrede; Eine Geschichte der Leben-Jesu-Forschung, 1906; English, The Quest of the Historical Jesus, 1911, 3rd edition 1922; J. S. Bach, Deutsche Ausgabe, 1908; Dritte Auflage, 1922; English, 1911; Geschichte der Paulinischen Forschung, 1912 (English trans., Paul and his Interpreters, 1912); Geschichte der Leben-Jesu-Forschung, 1913, 3 Auflage, 1922; Die psychiatrische Beurteilung Jesu, 1914; Zwischen Wasser und Urwald: Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Arztes im Urwalde Aequatorialafrikas, 1921, 5 Auflage 1923 (Swedish: Mellan Urskog och Vatten, 1924; English: On the Edge of the Primeval Forest, 1923, 1st and 2nd edition, Danish edition, 1922; Dutch edition, 1923; Finnish edition, 1923; French edition, 1928); Verfall und Wiederaufbau der Kultur (Kultur-philosophie, Zweiter Teil), 1923; Kultur und Ethik (Kulturphilosophie, Zweiter Teil), 1923; The English and Swedish editions of these two vols. of the Philosophy of Civilisation, 1923; Memoirs of Childhood and Youth. *Address:* Günsbach, par Colmar, Haute-Alsace.

SCHWIKKARD, Edward Albert Otto, C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; *b.* Natal, 18 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Bernhard and Amalia Schwikkard, both parents German; *m.* 1885, Annie Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Thomas Wyatt Minter. *Educ.:* Natal. Entered military service in the Transvaal under Major Furse, A.S.C., 1877; was guide to Sir George Colley in the Boer War, 1880-81; has been farming in Natal since then. *Decorated* for services during the Boer War. *Address:* Boscobello, Ingogo Station, Natal.

SCIORTINO, Antonio; Sculptor and Architect; Professor of Fine Arts, Rome; Director, British Academy of Fine Arts, Rome; *b.* Malta, 1888. *Educ.:* Royal Institute of Fine Arts, Rome. First success with bronze group, Les Gavroche, bought by Maltese Government, 1904; won prize offered by Russian Government for monument of Emperor Alexander II., 1911; won International Competition for the monument of the poet Chefchenko, Kieff, 1914. *Works:* Monument of Anton Chalkoff (in Rostoff sur Donn); Sir Adrian Dingle, Sir Edwin Egerton, Johannesburg Gallery; Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell; Monument, International Eucharistic Congress, Malta, 1917; Brown-Yung's grave, Campo Santo, Rome, 1918; Miss Court's grave, English Cemetery, Rome, 1918; Mlle. du Chêne de Vère, Miss Lewis; Winifred Holt; Prof. Bajardi; Prof. Sgambati; Baroness Hayashi; Princess Pignatelli; Ritmi di Vita, Marchesa Godi di Godio, Monument of the Great Siege of 1565 in Malta, 1927. *Address:* 58 Via Margutta, Palazzo Patrizi, Rome.

SCLATER, William Lutley; zoologist; President of the British Ornithologists' Union; Editor of the Ibis and of the Zoological Record; *b.* 28 Sep. 1863; *s. s.* of late Philip Lutley Sclater, F.R.S., and Jane Anne Eliza, *y. d.* of Sir David Hunter Blair, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1896, Charlotte Seymour, C.B.E. [Hon. Sec. to Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund], *d.* of late William Proctor Mellen of Colorado Springs, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford (M.A. 1st Class Natural Science, 1885). Assistant Master Eton College, 1891-95; Director of the South African Museum at Cape Town, 1896-1906. *Publications:* many papers in scientific journals; also volumes on the Mammals and Birds of South Africa and the Birds of Colorado. *Address:* 10 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 1846. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCLATER-BOOTH, family name of **Baron Basing.**

SCLATER-BOOTH, Hon. Charles Lutley; J.P.; *b.* 6 May 1861; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Basing; *m.* 1900, Ellen Geraldine, *d.* of George Jones of Milton Manor, Staffordshire, and *widow* of W. Tudor Freere; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; Director Sun Insurance Office and United States and South American Investment Trusts; Buenos Ayres Town and Docks Tramway. *Address:* The Priory, Odiham, Hants. *T.:* Odiham 84. *M.:* OR 289.

SCLATER-BOOTH, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Hon. Walter Dashwood, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1869; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Basing; *m.* 1918, Frances Mary, *d.* of Rowland Burdon, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1887; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.B.). *Address:* Newnham House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOBELL, Lt.-Col. Sanford John Fainlight, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 2nd Batt. The Norfolk Regiment since 1926; *b.* 26 Sep. 1879; *o.* surv. *s.* of late Sam-

ford George Treweeke Scobell and Edith Palairet of Walton House, Ashchurch, nr. Tewkesbury; *m.* 1910, Cecily Maude, *d.* of late C. C. Hopkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in India, 1899; went to Somaliland with a British M.I. Co., 1902-4; at the outbreak of European War was employed on embarkation duties at Southampton, subsequently becoming Brigade Major 35th Infantry Brigade on the formation of the New Armies; G.S.O.2 at Corps H.Q. and G.S.O.1 49th Div.; G.S.O.1 Mission to Baltic States, 1919; G.S.O.1 28th Div. in Turkey, 1920-23 (C.M G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOBIE, Colonel Mackay John Graham, C.B. 1910; *b.* Hereford, 27 March 1852; *s. s.* of late Mackay John Scobie, F.G.S.; *m.* 1885, Edith Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. James Brown, Vicar of Pipe-cum-Lyde; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1875; joined ranks of 1st Herefordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 1871; Lieut. 1878; Lieut.-Col. 1899; Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 1st Batt. the Herefordshire Regiment, 1908-11; retired with that rank; Hon. Colonel of Batt., 1921; temp. Lieut.-Col. in Army, 1914-16; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col. in the Army; D.L. Co. Hereford, 1919; V.D. 1892; T.D. 1922; Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911; Chairman of Herefordshire Territorial Army Association; Mayor of Hereford, 1882-83; Alderman (City), 1887-92; Alderman (County), 1889-92; Official Receiver in Bankruptcy (Hereford and Leominster Districts), 1883-1923; Clerk to City Justices since 1907; Past Senior Grand Deacon (England), and Deputy Provincial Grand Master, Herefordshire (Freemasons). *Address:* Strathy, Hereford. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Herefordshire, Hereford.

SCOBY-SMITH, George, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1868, Harriet Coates, *d.* of William Burdon. Director Bolckow, Vaughan & Co. Ltd., British Basic Slag Co. Ltd., British Magnesite Calcining Co. Ltd., and Steetley Lime Co. Ltd. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Roman Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

SCOLLARD, Clinton; author; *b.* Clinton, New York, 18 Sep. 1860; *s.* of James I. Scollard and Elizabeth Stephens; *m.* 1st, 1890, Georgia Brown; 2nd, 1924, Jessie B. Rittenhouse, poet. *Educ.:* Hamilton College; Harvard; Cambridge, England. Prof. of English Literature, Hamilton Coll., 1888-96, 1911-12. *Publications:* Pictures in Song, 1884; With Reed and Lyre, 1886; Old and New World Lyrics, 1888; Giovio and Giulia, 1891; Songs of Sunrise Lands, 1892; Under Summer Skies, 1892; On Sunny Shores, 1893; The Hills of Song, 1895; A Boy's Book of Rhyme, 1896; Skenandoa, 1896; A Christmas Garland, 1897; A Man at Arms, 1898; Lawton, 1900; A Knight of the Highway, 1901; The Son of a Tory, 1901; The Lutes of Morn, 1901; The Cloistering of Ursula, 1902; Lyrics of the Dawn, 1902; Count Falcon of the Eyrie, 1903; Footfarings, 1903; Ballads of Valour and Victory (with Wallace Rice), 1904; The Lyric Bough, 1904; Lyrics and Legends of Christmastide, 1904; Odes and Elegies, 1905; A Southern Flight (with Frank Dempster Sherman), 1905; Easter Song, 1906; Blank Verse Pastels, 1907; Voices and Visions, 1908; Pro Patria, 1909; From the Heart of the Hills, 1910 (with Thomas S. Jones, junr.); Chords of the Either; Song of a Syrian Lover; From the Lips of the Sea, 1911; Lyrics from a Library, 1913; Sprays of Shamrock, 1914; Poems—A Selection from The Harvest of Thirty Years of Song, 1914; The Vale of Shadows, Italy in Arms, 1915; Ballads Patriotic and Romantic, 1916; Let the Flag Wave, 1917; Elegy in Autumn, 1917; War Voices and Memories, 1919; The Epic of Golf, 1924, etc.; edited Ford's Broken Heart and Ballads of American Bravery. *Clubs:* Authors, Century, New York.

SCOLLARD, Rt. Rev. David Joseph; Bishop of Sault-Sainte-Marie since 1905; *b.* Ennismore, Ont., 4 Nov. 1862. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; Grand Seminary, Montreal. Ordained, 1890; mission work at Peterborough and North Bay, Ont. *Address:* North Bay, Canada.

SCONE, Lord; Mungo David Malcolm Murray, F.Z.S.; Lieutenant 6/7th Black Watch; Member of Perthshire Education Authority; *b.* 9 Aug. 1900; *s. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Mansfield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928 Dorothea, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Carnegie, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Hon.) 1922; M.B.O.U., M.R.A.S. *Address:* Scone Palace, Perth.

SCOONES, Bt. Major Geoffry Allen Percival, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; 2nd Gurkhas, Indian Army; *s. s.* of Major Fitzmaurice Scoones, late Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1918, Angela Maud, *s. d.* of Rev. Spencer R. A. Buller, R.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Address:* St. Andrews, Weybridge. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCORGIE, Lt.-Col. Norman Gibb, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.B. (Trinity, Camb.), Barr. (Inner Temple); Deputy-Controller of H.M. Stationery Office since 1919; *b* 6 Oct. 1884; *s. s.* of Norman Scorgie, J.P., M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1912, Isa, *d.* of Henry Donnan, J.P. *Educ.:* St. Olaves; Cambridge. First in first class of Law Tripos, Part II., 1907; Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908; Sub-lector in Law at Trinity, 1910-15; Director of Legal Studies, Sidney Sussex, 1911-15; Fitzwilliam Hall, 1912-15; served European War, France and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches three times, O.B.E., D.D.A.P and S.S.); served on Samuel Committee on Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Chairman of Advisory Committee on Government Printing Office, 1919-21; Member of Office Machinery Committee, 1920-26; Member of the Committee on Official Statistics and of the Publicity Committee of the Empire Marketing Board. *Address:* Erindale, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 129. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

SCOT-SKIRVING, Archibald Adam, C.M.G. 1900; M.B. Edin.; M.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Edin.; F.R.S.Ed.; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) retired; Consulting late Senior Surgeon, Roy. Infirmary, Edinburgh; Consulting Surg., Leith Hospital; late Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University; Member President's Council Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, Fellowship Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; *b.* 29 June 1868; 5th *s.* of late Robert Scot-Skirving, Edinburgh, and Leila, *d.* of late William Owen of Erkindale, Queen's County; *m.* 1920, Georgina Sally, *o. d.* of late Hugh Heugh, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham College; Edinburgh University; Paris; Berlin; was Senior President Students' Representative Council, Edinburgh University. Served South African War as Assistant-Surgeon to Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital (despatches, C.M.G.); Capt. 2nd Scottish Gen. Hospital (T.), 1914-16; Major, R.A.M.C., B.E.F., France, 1917-18. *Publications:* Text-Book of Applied Anatomy and Operative Surgery; various surgical papers. *Address:* 6 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21965. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

SCOTHERN, Lt.-Col. Albert Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Headmaster, Redditch Secondary School, Worcestershire; *b.* 12 Sep. 1882, of British parents; *m.* 1919, Joyce E. F. Pilling, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, 1906-14; Army, Nov. 1914-Dec. 1919; served in

b. Airdrie, Lanarkshire; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Scott, Congregational Minister, Southport; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Wellbank Robinson Mitchell, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Germany. Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Oxford; Dr. Williams Divinity Scholar; Assistant-Lecturer, Mansfield College; Minister of the Congregational Church, Wick, 1897-1904; Montrose, 1904-18; of Castle Street Chapel, Dundee, 1918-20. *Publications:* Pessimism and Love, a Study in Ecclesiastes and Song and Songs; Christ, Sin and Redemption; joint author of Ecclesiastes and Song of Songs in the Study Bible; joint-editor of the Humanism of the Bible Series; articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Abingdon Commentary, Expository Times, etc. *Address:* Scottish Congregational College, 29 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh.

SCOTT, Sir Douglas Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *g.-g. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1905; *m.* 1899, Florence Ada, *d.* of W. Wilderman; three *s.* two *d.* Ordained 1905; Curate of Birchington, 1905-6; Longbridge, Deverill, with Crockerton, 1906-8; Bere Regis with Winterbourne, 1908-13; Rector of Teffont-Ewyas, 1913-14. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Arthur Dolman, *b.* 14 Dec. 1905. *Address:* Theale, Nr. Reading.

SCOTT, Sir Douglas Winchester, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Hussars; *b.* 4 Feb. 1907; *s.* of Admiral Sir Percy Scott, K.C.B., D.S.O., LL.D., 1st Bt., and Roma, *s. d.* of Sir Frederic Dixon Hartland, 1st Bt.; *S. father,* 1924. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Warren, Ascot. *T.:* Winkfield Row 38.

SCOTT, Hon. Dudley Alexander Charles; *b.* 1858; *bro.* of 6th and *heir-pres.* to 7th Earl of Clonmell. *Address:* 24 Palmeira Avenue Mansions, Hove, Sussex.

SCOTT, Dukinfield Henry, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1854; *y. s.* of Sir G. Gilbert Scott, R.A., architect; *g.-g.s.* of Rev. Thomas Scott, author of a Commentary on the Bible; *m.* Henderina Victoria, *d.* of H. M. Klaassen, F.G.S., 1887; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford. Studied botany under Prof. Sachs at Würzburg, 1880-82; assist. Prof. of Botany, Univ. Coll., Lond., 1882-85; Royal College of Science, Lond. 1885-92; Honorary Keeper Jodrell Laboratory, Royal Gardens, Kew, 1892-1906; President of the Linnean Society, 1908-12; President of Royal Microscopical Society, 1904-6; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1906; Darwin Medal, 1926; Pres. S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1909; Pres. Botanical Section British Association, 1896 and 1921; Foreign Secy. of the Roy. Soc., 1912-16; Gold Medal of Linnean Society, 1921; Wollaston Medal of Geological Society, 1928; co-operated with late Prof. W. C. Williamson in his researches on fossil plants; Correspondent of the Academy of Sciences of Paris, Amsterdam, Sweden, etc. *Publications:* An Introduction to Structural Botany, Part I., 1894 (11th ed., with F. T. Brooks, 1927); Part II., 1896 (9th ed., 1924); Studies in Fossil Botany, 1900 (3rd ed., Vol. I., 1920, Vol. II., 1923); Chap. XII. in Darwin and Modern Science, 1909; The Evolution of Plants, 1911; Extinct Plants and Problems of Evolution, 1924; author and joint-author of various botanical papers in the Phil. Transactions of Royal Society, Ency. Brit., etc. *Recreations:* walking, talking, motoring. *Address:* East Oakley House, Oakley, Hants. *T.A.:* Oakley, Hants. *T.:* Basingstoke 75X2. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, Litt.D.; F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C.; Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs; Hon. Secretary Royal Society of Canada, 1910-14; President, 1921; *b.* 2 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Rev. William Scott, Methodist Church; parents English and Scotch; *m.* 1894, Belle W. Botsford, a prominent American violinist, *d.* of late Geo. W. Botsford, Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Canadian Common Schools; Stanstead College. Entered Canadian Civil Service, 1879; rapidly promoted through all grades. *Publications:* The Magic House (poems); Labor and the Angel (poems); In the Village of Viger (fiction); The Life of Simcoe (Makers of Canada); New World Lyrics and Ballads; Lundy's Lane, and other poems; Beauty and Life (a book of poems); The Witching of Elspie (short stories); Complete Poems, 1926; numerous short stories and poems in American and Canadian magazines; Joint-Editor with Pelham Edgar, Ph.D., of Makers of Canada, a series of historical biography. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 108 Lisgar Street, Ottawa; the Indian Department, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

SCOTT, Edward Balliol, editor of the Mining Journal; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Captain L. H. Scott, 11th Regiment; *m.* 1902, Gladys Agnes, *d.* of William C. P. Grant, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, Oxford Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Ellerslie, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.A.:* Tutwork, London. *T.:* 4411 Central.

SCOTT, Elisabeth Whitworth, A.A. Dip., A.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* 1898. *Educ.:* Redmoor School, Bournemouth; Architectural Association Schools. Won competition for designing new Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon. *Address:* Holly Studio, The Mount, Hampstead, N.W.

SCOTT, Ernest Findlay, D.D.; Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. E. F. Scott, Glasgow; *m.* Annie Roxburgh, *d.* of George Dunlop, Kilmarnock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Minister of South U.F. Church, Prestwick, Ayrshire, 1895-1908; Professor N.T. Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1908-19. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel: its Purpose and Theology, 1906; The Apologetic of the New Testament, 1907; The Kingdom and the Messiah, 1911; The Beginnings of the Church, 1914; The New Testament To-Day, 1921; The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1922; The Spirit in the New Testament, 1923; The Ethical Teaching of Jesus, 1924; The First Age of Christianity, 1926. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York City.

SCOTT, Ernest Newey; Editor Staffordshire Daily and Weekly Sentinel, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, since 1927; *b.* Walsall, 27 April 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Scott, Walsall, and Paulina Newey, Birmingham; *m.* Fanny Bennett, Burslem. *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall (school medallist, 1896). Journalistic appointments in the Midlands; Chief Sub-Editor and Art Critic Staffordshire Sentinel, 1911-27; correspondent of The Times, 1912-1927. *Publications:* special articles in daily journals and magazines on industry (chiefly pottery and mining) and art (principally painting and ceramics). *Recreations:* art, photography and walking. *Address:* Rushton Road, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent.

SCOTT, Hon. Ernest Stowell, C.M.G. 1912; M.V.O. 1905; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Monte Video since 1925; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Attaché, 1896; 3rd Secretary, 1898; British Agent on Newfoundland Claims Arbitration Tribunal, Paris, 1905; Acting Agent and Consul-General, Sofia, 1906; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1909; Counsellor to the Legation, Tehran, 1916-19; acted as Counsellor to the Residency, Cairo, 1920-23. *Address:* British Legation, Monte Video, Uruguay.

SCOTT, Major Finlay Forbes, C.B.E. 1918. *Educ.:* Ardingly College. Superintendent of the Inns, London, Brighton and South Coast

Railway, 1907-24; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Clydesdale, Altyre Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 2108. *M.:* BY 9276.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis (George Montagu-Douglas-); D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; 6th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1915, Lady Eileen Elliot, *s. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1908; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1905-1910; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, cricket, golf. *Address:* Dorsetshire, Rongai, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf, Garrick.

SCOTT, Sir Francis Montagu Sibbald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806, of Dunninald, Forfarshire; late Lieutenant 3rd Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.); *b.* 28 July 1885; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Jane Catharine, *d.* of late A. A. Pearson of Luce, Dumfriesshire. *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *y. d.* of late Captain Rolt, Coldstream Guards, and *widow* of H. F. Taylor; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Tea-planting in Ceylon for seven years (Eastern Produce and Estates Co., Ltd.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 Somers Road, Reigate, Surrey.

SCOTT, Ven. Frederick George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.; Rector of St. Matthew's, Quebec, since 1899; Canon of Quebec Cathedral, 1906; Archdeacon of Quebec, 1925; *b.* Montreal, 1861; *s.* of late William Edward Scott, M.D., of Montreal, Professor of Anatomy McGill University for nearly forty years, and Elizabeth Sproston, both parents of English birth; *m.* 1887, Amy, *d.* of late George Brooks, Barnet, England; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Montreal High School; Proprietary School, McGill; Bishop's College, Lennoxville; King's College, London. Deacon, 1884; Master in St. John's School, 1884; priest, 1885; curate of Coggeshall Essex, 1886; rector of Drummondville, Quebec 1887; curate of St. Matthew's, Quebec, 1896 F.R.S.C., 1900; late Sen. Chaplain 1st Canadian Div. B.E.F. (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Sandford Gold Medal, Royal Canadian Humane Society, 1898. *Publications:* Scott's Quest, and other Poems, 1888; Elton Hazlewood, 1892; My Lattice, and other Poems, 1894; The Unnamed Lake, and other Poems, 1897; Poems Old and New, 1900; The Hymn of Empire and other Poems, 1906; The Key of Life, 1907; Poems, 1910; In the Battle Silences, and other Poems written at the Front, 1916 The Great War as I Saw It, 1922; In Sun and Shade: a book of Poems, 1926; sundry short stories and pamphlets, etc. *Address:* St. Matthew's Rectory, Quebec.

SCOTT, Gavin, M.A.; C.I.E. 1922; I.C.S. Commissioner, Corporation of Rangoon, since 1922; *b.* 10 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Gavin Stewart Scott, farmer, Underbank, parish of Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1906, Eileen Marie, *d.* of Major A. H. Nolan, I.M.D.; no *c. Educ.:* Underbank School; Hamilton Academy (Gold Medal); Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Glasgow, 1897, with Logan gold medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts of the year. Entered I.C.S. by competitive examination, 1898; posted to Burma and arrived, 1899; employed on Frontier and Political Service, 1900-2; Settlement, 1902-3; general duty as Assistant Commissioner in Districts, 1903-5; in Judicial Service as District Judge, 1905-9; in Secretariat on Special Duty, 1909-10; on leave, 1910-12; President Municipal Committee of Rangoon, 1913; Deputy-Commissioner Hanthawaddy District, 1914-15; on special duty in India to study Municipal Institutions, 1916; president Municipal Committee of Rangoon, 1917-22. *Publications:* Report on the General Administration of Burma for 1908-9, and for 1915-16. *Address:* Kilmanis, 14 Kokine Road, Rangoon, Burma. *T.:* Central 1451 Rangoon. *M.:* RA 777. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; C.M.; D.P.H; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1890; 2nd, 1920. Served in Jamaica, Burma, India, and Egypt. *Address:* 132 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3080.

SCOTT, George Alexander, Official Referee of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1920; *b.* 14 May 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Robert James Scott, B.C.S., Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, and Henrietta Frances, 4th *d.* of late Nathaniel Alexander of Hylands House, Epsom; *m.* 1st, Alice, *s. d.*, of late Daniel Fauconn, author and journalist; one *s.*; 2nd, Florence Sybil, 2nd *d.* by his second marriage of late Ellis Williams of the Stock Exchange. *Educ.:* Worthing House, Worthing; Repton; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1883. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; joined South Wales Circuit; practised in London, civil work. *Publications:* articles on fishing, Field, Daily Telegraph, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, croquet, travel and reading. *Address:* No. 321 Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Club:* New University.

SCOTT, George Batley, C.I.E. 1914. Entered Survey of India Department, 1883; Superintendent of Land Record Surveys, N.-W. Province and Oudh, 1894; retired, 1901; served Black Mountain Expedition; Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, Afghan War; Zhob Valley Expedition; etc. (two medals and four clasps). Presented with sword for gallantry on occasion of attack on his escort of 20 men by some hundred Allahiwals, 1868; Thanks of Govt. for gallantry when attacked by Mohmands, 1879. *Publications:* Pathans of the N.-W. Frontier; Twenty Years on the N.-W. Frontier. *Address:* Glencoy, Surrey Road, Bournemouth West.

SCOTT, Rev. George Digby; Rector of Bray, Co. Wicklow, since 1910; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1910; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon of Dublin; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Jessy, *d.* of late Sir William H. Barrington, of Glenstal, Co. Limerick; four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Bishopwearmouth, 1890-93; Bray, 1893-1910. *Publication:* The Stones of Bray, 1918. *Address:* The Rectory, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

SCOTT, Lord George (William Montagu-Douglas-); late M.F.H. Duke of Buccleuch's hounds; *b.* 31 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1903, Lady Elizabeth Manners (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of 7th Duke of Rutland; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered 10th Hussars, 1889; Captain, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1900; left the Army, 1902; O/C 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse until Jan. 1919, when gazetted out as Lt.-Col. *Address:* Kirklands, Ancrum, Scotland. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

See also Hon. Thomas Chelmondeley.

SCOTT, Georges; artist. *Portraits:* H.M. the King (Bristol Art Gallery). *Address:* 33 rue Denfert Rochereau, Paris.

SCOTT, Col. Gerald Bassett, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hopton B. Scott; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1918, Blanche, *d.* of G. F. de Caen; one *d. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered Indian Army, 1896; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col., 1926; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18 ——— D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, ——— gate Circus, E.C. *Clubs:* United Services; Kildare Street, Dublin.

SCOTT, Gilbert Shaw, M.Sc. ; Secretary of the Institute of Metals, and Editor of the Journal of Proceedings, both since the foundation of the Institute in 1908; *b.* 29 June 1884; *o. s.* of John Scott, J.P., late of Streetly Wood, Warwickshire, and Ellen, *y. d.* of Joseph Shaw, Walsall; *m.* 1913, Christian Mary, B.Sc., *e. d.* of Professor T. Turner, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Birmingham University; President Guild of Undergraduates, 1905; first student to take degree B.Sc. (Metallurgy), 1906; M.Sc. 1907; Bowen Research Scholar in Metallurgy, 1906-7; engaged in engineering and metallurgical work in Midlands, and visiting metallurgical plants and educational establishments in Canada, United States, France, Belgium, Scandinavia, and Russia until 1908; Secretary of Corrosion Research Committee since 1910; Engineering Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1912-18; Member of Iron and Steel Institute. *Publications:* paper on Case-hardening, read at Vienna Meeting of Iron and Steel Institute; To the Alps and Back in a Small Car; numerous contributions to the technical press. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 36 Victoria Street, S.W.1; Wroxham, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.A.:* Instomet 2320 Vic. London; Shawscott 90 Ashtead. *T.:* Victoria 2320; Ashtead 90. *M.:* RW 7905. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SCOTT, Sir Giles Gilbert, Kt., *cr.*, 1924; R.A. 1922; A.R.A. 1918; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Gilbert Scott; *g.s.* of Sir G. Gilbert Scott; *g.g.g.s.* of Rev. Thomas Scott, Commentator; *m.* 1914, Louise Wallbank Hughes; two *s.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College, near Old Windsor. *Principal Works:* Liverpool Cathedral; Church of the Annunciation, Bournemouth; new Chapel, Charterhouse School; new Nave, Downside Abbey; new Church, Ampleforth Abbey; St. Oswald's Church and Presbytery, Ramsey, Isle of Man; Restoration Works, Chester Cathedral; St. Paul's Church, Derby Lane, Liverpool; Church of Our Lady, Northfleet; War Memorial Chapel, St. Michael's, Chester Square; New Buildings, Clare College, Cambridge. *Address:* 7 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Chancery 8388; Chester House, Clarendon Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 8889. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SCOTT, Guy Harden Guillum; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late Sir Arthur Guillum Scott, Accountant-General, India Office; *m.* 1910, Anne Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. L. Tudor Fitzjohn, J.P., Salop.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxon. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Private Secretary successively to late Sir F. Seager Hunt, M.P., Lord Cochrane of Cults, and late Viscount Chaplin; served in South African War with the C.I.V.M.I.; and in 1914-17; Secretary, The Dogs' Home, Battersea and Hackbridge, 1910-18; Assistant-Secretary the Church Assembly since 1920. *Publications:* The Law relating to the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; The Diary of the C.I.V.M.I. *Address:* 41 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 5012. *Club:* Union.

SCOTT, Colonel Lord Henry (Francis Montagu-Douglas-), 4th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., K.T.; *b.* Bowhill, Selkirk, 15 Jan. 1868. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Brigadier Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard for Scotland; served as Major in 3rd Battalion the Royal Scots during the South African War, 1900-2 (both medals); commanded the Battalion, 1905-1912; Hon. Col. of the Battalion since that date; served in European War, France, 1915-19, as O.C. 18th Royal Fusiliers and 8th Bedfordshire Regt., afterwards on the Staff VII. Corps (despatches 5 times); contested (U.) Roxburghshire, Jan. 1910; Chairman Life Association of Scotland. Director Bank of Scotland. *Address:* Gledswood, Melrose, Scotland. *T.:* St. Boswells 27. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

SCOTT, Henry George, A.R.S.M., F.G.S.; General Manager, The Siamese Tin Syndicate, Limited, of London; since 1907; *b.* London, 7 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late John Oldrid Scott; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradfield College, Berks; The Royal School of Mines, London. Joined Royal Department of Mines and Geology of Siam, 1896; Director of Department, 1898. *Recreation:* boating. *Address:* c/o Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang, Straits Settlements. *T.A.:* Sitinsind, Penang.

SCOTT, Sir Henry Milne, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C., M.E.C., M.L.C., Suva, Fiji; *b.* Levuka, Fiji, 1876; *s.* of late William Scott, Barrister; *m.* 1900, Nellie Weir Lindsay, *d.* of Chairman Methodist Mi one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School, Australia. Called to Bar of Fiji, acted as Attorney-General of Fiji on several occasions; President of Suva Chamber of merce since 1908; took silk, 1912; Mayor of Suva since 1915: Member of Executive Council of Fiji for six years; Member of Legislative Council for Suva, 1908; Executive Council, 1926; Life Member Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreat:* riding, fishing, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Wm. Scott & Co., Eldon Chambers, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

SCOTT, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Henry St. George Stewart, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army; Commandant Small Arms School, India, since 1927; *s.* of late Rev. Canon William Scott; *b.* 1880; *m.*; three *s.* Entered Army, 1901; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War (Egypt and Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1919. *Address:* Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, India.

SCOTT, Hepburne-; *see* Hepburne-Scott.

SCOTT, Lord Herbert (Andrew Montagu-Douglas-), C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, retired; Irish Guards; Lt.-Col. T.F., retired; 5th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *b.* 30 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1905, Marie Josephine, *y. d.* of late James Edwards; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trin. Hall, Cambridge. Entered Militia, 1890; 3rd Battalion The Royal Scots; Irish Guards, 1900; retired as Captain, 1907; A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Havelock, Governor of Madras (India), 1896-98; A.D.C., Earl Roberts, K.G. (Commander-in-Chief, Ireland), 1899; A.D.C. to General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1903-4; served South Africa as A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, K.G., 1899-1901, and with the Guards Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's South African medal with 8 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice); Brevet Lt.-Col. R. of O. (Irish Guards) 1918; Commanded 23rd County of London Regt. (Territorials) in France, 1915 (despatches); A.M.S. in France and with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16 (despatches); D.A.M.S., War Office, 1916-18; King George V. Coronation Medal, 1910; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem, 1914; Croix d'Officier, Légion d'Honneur, France, 1917; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1912; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard The Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922; President, the London Chamber of Commerce since 1928; Director of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Sun Life and Fire Offices, and Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Company. *Address:* 6 Park Square (West), N.W.; Eythrope Cottage (near) Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* White's, Royal Thames Yacht.

SCOTT, James, O.B.E. 1918; M.B.E. 1918; *m.*; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy;

retired, 1914. *Address:* 202 Saracen Street, Possilpark, Glasgow.

SCOTT, Sir (James) George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1901; *b.* Christmas Day, 1851; 2nd *s.* of the Rev. George Scott, Dairsie, Fifeshire; *m.* G. E. Mitton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stuttgart, Würtemberg; King's College School, London; Edinburgh Univ.; Lincoln College, Oxford. War correspondent in Perak, 1875-76; Burma, 1879; Tonking, 1888-85; joined Burma Commission in 1886 (despatches, medal with two clasps); received thanks of Commander-in-Chief and of the Governor-General in Council in 1888; member of Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission, 1889-90; Superintendent Northern Shan States, 1891; Chargé d'Affaires in Bangkok, 1893-94; British Commissioner, Mekong Commission, 1894-96; Barr. Inner Temple, 1896; British Commissioner, Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1898-1900; C.I.E. 1892; Superintendent and Political Officer, Southern Shan States, 1902; retired, 1910. *Publications:* The Burman, his Life and Notions, 1882; France and Tongking, 1885; Burma: as it Was, as it Is, and as it Will Be, 1886; The Upper Burma Gazetteer (5 vols.), 1901; Burma, a Handbook, 1906; Cursed Luck, 1908; Preface and translation of Dautremer's Burma under British Rule, 1913; The Mythology of Indo-China, 1918; the article Burma in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and The Buddhism of Burma and Assam in Hastings' Dictionary of Religions; Burma, A History, 1924; in collaboration with G. E. Mitton (*q.v.*), The Green Moth, A Frontier Man, Under an Eastern Sky. *Recreation:* physical exercise. *Address:* Thereaway, Graffham, near Petworth.

See also Sir R. Forsyth Scott.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. James Morison, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late 7th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.; commanded 5th Seaforth Highlanders, 1917-18. Entered army (T.F.), 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Belgian L'Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre); resigned commission, 1922.

SCOTT, Captain Jervoise Bolitho, J.P. Hampshire; *b.* 3 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Archibald Edward Scott, J.P., of Rotherfield Park, and Cecilia, *d.* of late William Bolitho of Polwithen, Cornwall; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Isabel, *yr. d.* of late Godfrey Walter of Malshanger, Basingstoke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Second Lieut. 4th Battn. The Hampshire Regt. (T.F.), 1911-14; joined the 7th Q.O. Hussars, 1912; served with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; Staff Captain, 1918; retired, 1925; Joint Master of the Hampshire Hounds since 1925. *Address:* Rotherfield Park, Alton, Hampshire. *T.:* Tisted 4. *Club:* Cavalry.

SCOTT, Major John, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1913, Sybil *d.* of late Sir Frederic Hewitt, M.V.O., M.D.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bloomfield, Arbroath, Scotland.

SCOTT, John, C.M.G.; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, since 1928; *b.* 24 April 1878; *s.* of late Canon John Scott of Hull, Leeds, and Wanstead; *m.* 1905, Mary Kathrine, *d.* of late Francis Adams of Greswold, Worcestershire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Bath College; King's College, Cambridge. Ceylon Civil Service, 1901-21; Deputy Chief Secretary to the Government of Nigeria, 1921-24; to the Government, Tanganyika Territory, 1924-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Government Hill, Singapore; Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. John Creagh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1879; *s.* *s.* of late Captain James Creagh Scott, R.M.L.I., of Crevagh, Co. Clare, and Mary Ferguson, of Auchentorlie, Bowling, N.B. *Educ.:* Radley College. Joined 1st A. and S. Highlanders, 1899; served South African War (2 medals, seriously wounded); Adjt. 5th V.B.R.H. and Highland Cyclist Batt., 1905-10, and 1st A. and S. Hrs., 1911-14; H.Q. Staff, Scottish Command, 1914-15; served European War (twice wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Etoile d'or, despatches six times, O.B.E.); temporarily commanded 2nd A. and S. Hrs., May-Aug. 1916, in the Battle of the Somme; and again Jan.-April 1917; temporarily commanded 5/6th R. Scots Fus., April-May 1916; G.H.Q. Staff, France, and Corps Staff, France; D.A.A.G., Aldershot; Commanded Depot, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Stirling Castle; invalided out of Army, 1924, owing to wounds received on active service, retired pay and wound pension. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, golf, music. *Address:* Parford House, Chagford, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SCOTT, Sir John Harley, Kt., *cr.* 1892; J.P. City and County of Cork; for many years Trustee Cork Savings Bank; senior Alderman of Cork; Harbour Commissioner; Trustee Royal Cork Sailors' Home; Member of the General Synod of the Church of Ireland (the Irish Church Parliament) for past 40 years; Governor of Cork Eglinton Lunatic Asylum; Poor Law Guardian; Past President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; Chairman of Scott, Harley and Co. Ltd.; Trustee and Hon. Secretary Cork Fever Hospital for 40 years past; Trustee Skiddy's Charity; *s.* *s.* of late Edward Scott, architect; *m.* 1889, Maria, *d.* of H. L. Young, D.L. *Educ.:* privately. Chairman Cork Unionist Association; High Sheriff of Cork, 1892, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, and 1926; Mayor of Cork, 1896. *Recreations:* singing, music, tennis, horticulture, poetry and books. *Address:* Wellington House, Cork. *T.A.:* Scott Harley, Cork. *T.:* Bishopstown, Cork 1. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SCOTT, Major John Walter Lennon, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, since 1926; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

SCOTT, John Waugh, M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, since 1920; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Gavin Stewart Scott, Hallhill, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; University of Glasgow. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1903; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1905-20; Mills Lecturer in Philosophy, University of California, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary of the National Homecroft Association. *Publications:* Syndicalism and Philosophical Realism; Karl Marx on Value; Kant on the Moral Life; Unemployment, a Suggested Policy; sundry articles and reviews. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

SCOTT, Canon Joseph John, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral, 1903; *s.* of Rev. John Scott, M.A., Incumbent of All Saints, Clapham Park; *m.* 2nd, Helen, *d.* of late James Worrall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Cambridge, 1870-75; Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Diocese of Manchester, 1875-84; Rector of St. Clement's, Salford, 1886-1904; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1893-1903; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1893-1903; Rural Dean of Salford, 1898-1903; Chairman of Salford School Board, 1891-1903; Deputy Chairman of Salford Education Committee, 1903; Rural Dean of the Cathedral Rural Deanery, 1907; Sub-Dean of Manchester, 1912; Proctor in Convocation for the Chapter of Manchester, 1912; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1913; at Trinity

College, Dublin. 1923; President of the Association of Education Committees, 1921; Prolocutor of L.H. of Convocation of York, 1926. *Publications:* The Life of Christ in the Words of the Gospels, with Introduction and Notes, 1905; The Making of the Gospels, 1906; Six Lectures on the Apocalypse delivered in Manchester Cathedral, 1909. *Address:* Cathedral, Manchester. *T.A.:* Canonicus, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 811, Manchester.

SCOTT, J. W.; *see* Robertson-Scott.

SCOTT, Lady; (Kathleen), A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor [given rank as widow of K.C.B. in recognition of her husband's work]; *d.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce; *m.* 1st, 1908, Captain Robert Falcon Scott, R.N., C.V.O., explorer (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Rt. Hon. Sir E. Hilton Young, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* convent. Five years student in Paris; travelled in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Algeria, Mexico, Arizona, Norway, New Zealand, Australia, S. Africa, Ceylon, Society Islands, Ecuador and West Indies, etc.; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Pensions, 1916; made several public monuments, War Memorial in Market Place, Huntingdon; Hon. C. S. Rolls at Dover; Captain Smith of the Titanic at Litchfield; Dr. Wilson at Cheltenham; Capt. Scott in Waterloo Place and at Portsmouth; Hon. Edwin Montagu, for Calcutta, etc.; also portraits of Mr. Asquith, Mr. Lloyd George, Stanley Baldwin, The Earl of Reading, Bernard Shaw, Granville Barker, John Galsworthy, Compton Mackenzie, Charles Shannon, Lord Knutsford, Colonel House, Mr. Ambassador Davis, Admiral Sir Reginald Hall, Colonel Lawrence, etc. *Address:* Leinster Corner, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3886.

SCOTT, Rt.-Hon. Sir Leslie (Frederic), P.C. 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C., M.A.; M.P. (C.) Liverpool Exchange since 1910; *b.* 29 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *d.* of late H. A. James, Cheltenham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Northern Circuit, 1894; Solicitor-General, Mar.-Oct. 1922; has taken an active part in movement for international unification of Maritime Law; represented H.M.'s Government at International Conference, Brussels, 1909, 1910, 1922, and 1926; Chairman of Governors of Agricultural Organisation Society till 1922; Chairman of Central Association for Mental Welfare; during the War was Chairman of the Acquisition of Land Committee appointed by the Prime Minister; was also Chairman or Member of numerous other Government Committees on various subjects connected with reconstruction, agriculture, housing, soldiers and sailors, mining, electricity supply, etc.; Grand Croix of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, 1926 *Publications:* The Effect of War on Contracts, 1914; British Agriculture, or the Nation's Opportunity (with Hon. Ed. Strutt and G. H. Roberts, M.P.), 1917; (with Mr. Bertram Benas) The New Law of Property Acts. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* 20 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6280. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton, Alpine.

SCOTT, Major Leycester F.; *see* Ferris-Scott.

SCOTT, Captain Malcolm Maxwell, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Hon. J. C. and late Mrs. Maxwell Scott of Abbotsford; *m.* 1913, Fearga, *d.* of late Sir Nicholas O'Conor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside and Beaumont Colleges. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1903; Midsh. R.N. 1905; Lieut.-Comm. 1913; Capt. 1918; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., prom. Comdr., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, games. *Address:* Abbotsford, Melrose, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Maj.-Gen. W. J. M. Scott.

SCOTT, Rev. Melville, D.D.; Prebendary of Lichfield; late Rural Dean of Stafford; *m.* Laura Laughton (*d.* 1928). Approved as Dr. in Theology by the University of Strasbourg in recognition of his work as textual critic. *Publications:* The Message of Hosea; Critical Studies in text of Proverbs, Psalms and Isaiah; and many other theological works; Critic of the Hebrew text of the Old Testament. *Address:* Castlechurch Vicarage, Stafford.

SCOTT, Noel; dramatist and physician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1889; *s. s.* of Rev. John Hugh Scott, Hampstead; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Colls. *Educ.:* Reading School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1915; served in the Fourth Destroyer Flotilla, 1914-15; subsequently as a Captain in the R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-17 (wounded and invalided, 1917); after serving as surgeon in the Royal Cunard S.S. Cos. was appointed Assessor, Ministry of Pensions; started practice, 1920; first began writing after War, revue sketches at first, and subsequently plays. *Publications: Revues* (part author), The Rainbow (with Edgar Wallace), 1923; The Odd Spot (with Dion Titheradge), 1924; Shake Your Feet, 1927; *Plays* (author): Half-a-Loaf, 1926; The Joker, 1927: Dawn, 1927; Enter the Villain, 1928. *Recreations:* Rugby football, golf, motoring. *Address:* The Moat House, Cheddington, Bucks. *T.:* Cheddington 35.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Norman (Emile Henry), C.I.E. 1918; I.M.S., retired; *b.* Greenock, Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of John Scott, jr., of Finnart House, Greenock, Renfrew; *m.* 1902, Laura Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Hugh Roberts, Old Bank House, Llanrwst, North Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Glasgow and Paris Universities; M.B. Glasgow University, 1897. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; joined Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1906; served as Agency and Residency Surgeon at Muscat (Arabia) and Baghdad, Iraq, 1906-14; Vice-Consul, Baghdad, 1911; Acting Consul-General and Political Resident, Baghdad, June to Nov. 1914; served M.E.F. 1914-19, attached to Executive of Central Administration of Civil Commissioner at Baghdad (despatches, C.I.E). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Villa Hermes, Zoute, Knocke s/Mer, Belgium. *Club:* East India United Service.

SCOTT, Oswald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; First Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1917, Hermione Monica, *y. d.* of William Ferrand, St. Ives, Bingley, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* Served with Hampshire Regiment, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* British Legation, Santiago.

SCOTT, Brig.-Gen. Philip Clement (J.) C.B. 1917; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Clement Scott and Isabel du Maurier; *m.* Florence Kate, *d.* of Capt. W. P. Carrol, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, of Lissen Hall, Nenagh, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Germany; Sandhurst. Joined 17th Leicestershire Regt. 1890; Army Service Corps, 1894; Capt. 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1918; served Boer War in Siege of Ladysmith (despatches twice, medal and clasp); D.A.A.G. Dep. Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Irish Command, 1906-10; A.Q.M.G. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Feb.-Nov. 1915 (despatches); Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, Salonica Force, 1915-16 (despatches); Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Army, May-Aug. 1916; Director Supplies and Transport, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches four times, C.B., temp. Brig-Gen.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Tulla, Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

SCOTT, Sir Robert Forsyth, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1908;

b. Leith, 28 July 1849; *s. s.* of Rev. George Scott, sometime Minister of Dalzeil, Co. Fife, and Mary, *d.* of Robert Forsyth, advocate, Edinburgh; *m.* 1898, Jenny, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. T. E. Webster. *Educ.:* High School, Edinburgh; Stuttgart; London; St. John's College, Cambridge (4th Wrangler) 1875, Fellow of St. John's College, 1877; Assistant Master, Christ's Hospital, 1877-79; Barrister, 1880; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Senior Bursar of St. John's College, 1883-1908; Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge, 1910-12. *Publications:* Theory of Determinants, 1880; History of St. John's College, 1907; many papers on College History. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; antiquarian and biographical pursuits. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir James George Scott.

SCOTT, Robert Julian, Memb. Inst.C.E. (Member of Council, 1926-29); Memb. Inst. M.E.; Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; sometime Fellow University, N.Z.; Professor Emeritus and Director of the School of Engineering, Canterbury Coll., University, N.Z., 1888-1922; *b.* Plymouth, 14 Sep. 1861; *s.* of Rear-Admiral R. A. E. Scott and Fanny Julian; *m.* 1889, Gertrude (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of Sir Christopher Bowen. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham, Kent; King's Coll., London; Royal School of Mines. Pupilship, L.B. & S.C. Rly. England, to W. Stroudley, M. Inst. C.E.; joined N.Z. Railways, 1881; draftsman; office engineer; works manager; act. loco. supt., 1886; Lecturer in Engineering Cant. Coll., 1888; Lecturer in charge Engineering School, 1890; founded Engineering School; also Chairman Commission Government Workshops; Chairman Royal Commission Tramways, Brakes, etc.; Chairman Munitions Committee for N.Z.; Chairman Royal Commission Railway Rolling Stock. *Publications:* Proceedings, N.Z. Institute; Proceedings Australian Association Advancement of Science; Sundry reports; articles yachting. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Horomanga Island, Canterbury, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch; Dunedin; R.N.Z.Y.S.

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. Robert Kellock, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 29 Nov. 1871; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Thomas Scott of Winnipeg, Canada; *m.* 1899, Edith, 2nd *d.* of G. Ferris W. Mortimer, Romsey; one *s. Educ.:* R.M. College, Kingston, Canada. Entered army, 1891; Captain, R.A. 1899; Brevet Major, 1902; transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); seconded for service with Canadian Militia, 1907; Principal Ordnance Officer, Canada, 1908; Chief Ordnance Officer, Bermuda, 1908-14; Assistant Director, Ordnance Department, War Office, 1914; European War in France and Flanders (C.B.); Principal Ordnance Officer, 1924-27; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SCOTT, Robert Pickett, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1856; *s. s.* of R. W. Scott; *m.* 1st, 1881, Amy Arnold; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Grace Perkin. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). University Prizes; Members' (English Essay), 1877; Le Bas, 1882; Headmaster of George Green's School, Poplar, 1884-87; of Parmiter's School, Victoria Park, 1887-1904; Hon. Secretary Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1890-1908; Chairman Teachers' Registration Council, 1903-4; Staff-Inspector of Secondary Schools to Board of Education, 1904-11; Assistant Secretary, Board of Education (Secondary Branch), 1911-20; Member of Foreign Office Committee on Chinese Education, 1921-22; Member of Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-24. *Publications:* Edited, What is Secondary Education? 1901; The Call of the Homeland, 1906 (with Miss K. T. Wallas). *Address:* 28 Grey Coat Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7045.

SCOTT, Sir (Robert) Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.S.I. 1916; Controller of Establishments, H.M. Treasury, since 1921; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Scott of Sale and Southport; *m.* 1904, Helen, *y. d.* of late Principal Fairbairn of Mansfield College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Honour Moderations, 1897; First Class, Lit.Hum., 1900; Clerk, Class I. Admiralty, 1901; Private Secretary to Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1904-7; Joint Secretary to Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912-15; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Acting Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1917; Deputy Controller of Establishments, H.M. Treasury, 1920. *Address:* 171 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0702. *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh.

SCOTT, Sir Samuel (Edward), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; D.L.; M.P. (C.) West Marylebone, 1898; for the whole of Marylebone (East and West Marylebone now made one constituency), Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 25 Oct. 1873; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Emilie (*d.* 1922), *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Packe, Twyford Hall, Norfolk (she *m.* 2nd, 1st Viscount Farquhar); *S.* father, 1883; *m.* Lady Sophie Beatrix Mary Cadogan (C.B.E. 1917), *d.* of 5th Earl Cadogan, 1896. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, 1894-96; served South Africa, 1899-1900; Major Royal West Kent Yeomanry to Feb. 1917, now Major Royal Horse Guards; served Gallipoli and Egypt. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* c. Robert Claude Scott [*b.* 25 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1920, Janet Foster, *y. d.* of late John Turner, Dalmelling, Ayr]. *Address:* 78 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1270; Westbury, near Brackley, Northants; Amhuinnsuidh, North Harris, N.B. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Jockey; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, Earl of Romney.

SCOTT, Sir Samuel Haslam, 2nd Bt., of Yews, Westmorland, *cr.* 1909; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne Jane, 2nd *d.* of late John Haslam, J.P., of Gilnow Hall, Bolton-le-Moors, and *nephew* of late Lt.-Col. G. F. Scott, D.L., of Penmaenuchia and Arthog Hall, Merioneth; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1st, 1905, Carmen Estelle (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Edmund Heuer, of Dunham Knoll, Dunham Massey, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Nancy Lilian, *d.* of late William Charles Anderson, Hill House, Keston, Kent; one *s. Educ.:* privately on account of health; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A.; Heatherley's School of Art, 1899-1901. Chairman of Provincial Insurance Office and Director of Philip Allan & Co., publishers; J.P. Westmorland; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1926; President Westmorland Agricultural Society, 1926, and of Fell Sheep Society; Hon. Treasurer League of Goodwill; Member of Council of Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society, and Chief Correspondent for Westmorland under Ancient Monuments Commission. *Publications:* A Westmorland Village, 1904; Supplément au Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois, 1910; Memoir of Sir James William Scott, 1914; The Silver Ship, 1926; Vignettes of Childhood, 1927; contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, and various journals. *Heir:* *s.* James Philip Edmund, *b.* 13 Aug. 1915. *Address:* Yews, Undermilbeck, Windermere; Sand Aire House, Kendal. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Union, Albemarle.

SCOTT, Sebastian Gilbert, Radiologist to the London Hospital; Member of the Army X-ray Advisory Committee; Radiologist to L.C.C. Mental Hospitals; late President Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Electrotherapeutics; *b.* Hampstead, 1879; *s.* of George Gilbert Scott, *q.s.* of Sir Gilbert Scott (Architects); *m.* Alice O'Hara (Australia); two *s.*

two *d*. *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Windsor. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.I. Lond., 1904; D.M.R.E. (Camb.), 1921; Medical College; King's College Hospital; House Surgeon at King's College Hospital, 1905; House Physician Royal Free Hospital, 1906; late Medical Radiologist at National Hospital for Diseases of Heart; Hampstead General Hospital; Poplar Hospital. *Publications*: Case of X-ray Dermatitis with Fatal Termination; Archives of Rontgen Ray, 1911; Cervical Ribs seen Radiographically, B.M.J., 1912; Dual Radiotherapy in Malignant Disease, B.M.J., 1921; Present Day Value of the Opaque Meal Examination, Lancet, 1922; A Method for the Opaque Meal Examination of the Stomach, Archives of Radiology and Electrology, 1923; Radiological Examination in Organic Diseases of the Colon, Brit. Med. Journal, 24 Jan. 1925; Method of Treating Asthma by Radiation, Brit. Med. Journal, 5 June 1926. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5000.

SCOTT, Sydney R., M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Gold Medallist (Surgery), University of London; Aural Surgeon and Lecturer on Aural Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner for Diploma of Laryngology and Otology, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic; Consulting Surgeon to St. Andrew's Hospital; Ex-President, Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine; late Civil Surgeon, South African F.F., with Princess Alexandra's Own Yorkshire Regt., 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); temp. Major R.A.M.C. attached R.A.F. (France). Was Member Aeronautic Medical Investigation Committee; investigated the problem of vertigo in relation to flying under fighting conditions, 1918; late Hon. and Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., B.E.F.; Duchess of Westminster's War Hospital, France (bronze star, 1914); late Honorary Surgeon to Red Cross Hospital for Facial Injuries, Brook Street, and to Cadogan Square Hospital for Officers; Arris and Gale Lecturer, The Physiology of the Human Labyrinth, Royal College of Surgeons (1910), and late Senior Surgeon to Out-Patients and Aural Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Hon. Sec. Section of Otology, 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; *m*. 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d*. of late George Baker; three *s*. one *d*. *Educ.*: St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications*: Operations of Aural Surgery (jointly); The Problem of Vertigo, Meningitis, and other contributions on Diseases of the Ear and Brain (Proceedings of Roy. Soc. Med.). *Address*: 130 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2349.

SCOTT, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.; *see* Shantung, Bishop in.

SCOTT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Edwin, K.C.B., *cr*. 1925; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1897; C.I.E. 1900; I.A., retired; Colonel The Royal Irish Fusiliers, and Colonel 4th Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifles; *b*. 6 Mar. 1867; *e*. *s*. of late Rev. J. R. Scott; *m*. 1901, Renira Josephine Anna, *y*. *d*. of late Rev. E. Morland Chaplin; one *s*. Joined the Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1888; Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, 1890; Brevet Major, 1899; substantive Major, 1905; Lieut.-Colonel, 1912; Brevet-Colonel, 1916; Brig.-General, 1916; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1917; Major-General, 1918; Lt.-Gen. 1924; served North-West Frontier of India (1st) Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O., 1st grade 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal); Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with two clasps); China, 1900; actions of Peitsang, Yangtsun and Relief of Pekin (despatches twice, C.I.E., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, German East Africa, India (C.B., Order of Rising Sun, despatches); retired, 1926; Group Administrator, Cambridge University O.T.C.; Civil Constabulary Reserve during Strike, May 1926. *Club*: United Service.

SCOTT, Rev. Thomas Errington, M.A., Hon. Canon of Durham; Vicar of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees, 1890-1924; 3rd *s*. of Rev. John Scott, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Hull; *m*. Emily Frances (*d*. 1921), *e*. *d*. of Rear-Admiral Charles E. Patey, C.M.G.; two *s*. *Educ.*: Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of St. John's, Chester, 1875-77; Vicar of St. Paul's, Boughton, Chester, 1877-87; Vicar of Weaverham, 1887-90; Proctor in Convocation, 1910-19. *Address*: Hatfield Heath, Harlow, Essex.

SCOTT, Thomas R.; *see* Ross-Scott.

SCOTT, Colonel Wallace Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; B.A.; M.B. (Tor.); F.R.C.S.; C.A.M.C.; *s*. of Wm. Scott, B.A., Principal, Toronto Normal School; *m*. Evelyn, *d*. of late Hugh Byron Rowan, Ottawa; no *c*. *Educ.*: Ottawa Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; King's College, London. Served European War (C.M.G.). *Address*: 627 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada.

SCOTT, Capt. Sir Walter, 3rd Bt., *cr*. 1907; late R.A.S.C.; *b*. 31 March 1895; *s*. of late Joseph Samuel Scott, 2nd *s*. of 1st Bt.; *S*. uncle, 1922; *m*. 1915, Mancie Margaret (Margot), *d*. of Samuel Herbert March, Chalet du Parc, Cannes. *Heir*: *s*., Walter, *b*. 1918. *Address*: 22 Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SCOTT, Hon. Walter, late Premier of Province of Saskatchewan, President of Council and Minister of Education; *b*. London, Co. Middlesex, 27 Oct. 1867; *s*. of George Scott and Isabella Telfer Scott, Scotch; *m*. 1890, Jessie Florence, *d*. of late E. B. Read, of Regina, formerly of Smith's Falls, Ontario; one *d*. *Educ.*: public schools. Printer and journalist; partner in The Standard, Regina, 1892-98; Proprietor and Editor The Times, Moose Jaw, 1894-95; purchased The Leader, Regina, 1895; edited and managed same to 1900; President Leader-Times Co. Ltd., 1900-6; President of The Times Printing Co. Ltd., of Moose Jaw; Western Canada Press Association, 1899; elected to House of Commons for Assiniboia West, 1900 and 1904; took part in negotiation and passage of Acts creating Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1905; leader Provincial Liberal Party for Saskatchewan by general convention at Regina, 1905; invited to form first Provincial Ministry, which was sustained at polls, 1905; elected for Lumsden District to Assembly; elected for Swift Current Division, 1908, and 1912; a Presbyterian; a Liberal. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*: Assiniboia, Country, Regina Golf, Union of British Columbia, Victoria Golf, Victoria.

SCOTT, Rev. Walter Henry, Canon of Derry since 1900; Rural Dean of Omagh, 1892-1913; *y*. *s*. of Rev. James Leslie Montgomery Scott, Chancellor of Down Cathedral and Rector of Ballyphilip; *b*. Nov. 1842; *m*. 1874, Katherine, *d*. of Samuel Galbraith, D.L., Clanabogan, Co. Tyrone; no *c*. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1865; Curate of Highworth, 1865-67; Tullyagnish, 1867-72; Rector of Clanabogan, 1872-1903. *Address*: Brookfield, Clanabogan, Co. Tyrone. *T.d.*: Omagh.

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. Walter Joseph Maxwell, of Abbotsford, Melrose; C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b*. 10 April 1875; *s*. *s*. of late Hon. Joseph and Mrs. Maxwell Scott, and *g*. *g*. *s*. of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; *m*. 1st, 1918; Mairi Richmond (*d*. 1924), 3rd *d*. of late Lt.-Col. Stenart MacDougall of Lunga, Argyllshire; two *d*.; 2nd, 1928, Mme. de Sincay (*née* Marie Louise Logan of Youngstown, Ohio). *Educ.*: Stonyhurst. Entered army, 1897; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt.

Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Kara Georg with swords (Serbian), 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Croix d'officier), 1917, Croix de Guerre, 1918. *Address:* Abbotsford, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.
See also Capt. M. M. Scott.

SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. William Angel, C.V.O. 1923; M.V.O. 1922; Sub-Officer His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1912; Harbinger Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1927: *b.* 1857; *y. s.* of late John Scott of Creevagh, Co. Clare; *m.* 1888, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Rev. C. F. Garratt, M.A., of Little Tew, Oxfordshire. Served with Q.O. Cameron Highlanders in Egyptian War, 1882; Soudan Expedition, 1884, as A.D.C. to G.O.C. (Sir Gerald Graham) and as Press Censor to the Force (despatches); S. African War, 1900-1, with 2nd Black Watch and as Chief Press Censor (despatches); at War Office, 1902-7; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); one of His Majesty's Honble. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1901-12. *Address:* 12 Culford Gardens, S.W.3; Engine Court, St. James's Palace, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 1422. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCOTT, Colonel William Augustus, C.B. 1900; late commanding 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders; retired, 1907; *b.* 15 March 1856; *s.* of late A. J. Scott, M.D., and *d.* of late General Blundell, C.B.; *g.s.* of late William Scott of Teviot Bank, Roxburgh. *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Joined army, 1874, 92nd Regiment Gordon Highlanders; served South Africa, Boer War, 1881, and Boer War, 1899-1901; present battles Elandslaagte, Farquhar's Farm, siege of Ladysmith; with Sir Redvers Buller in march through Eastern and Northern Transvaal, including battles of Belfast, Lydenburg, also northern advance on Pietersburg (C.B., Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches twice); European War: trained and commanded 9th Service Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-16; proceeded to France, July 1915; present at battle of Loos, 25 Sep. 1915; Group Commander Highland Division at Ripon, 1916 (despatches twice). *Address:* 3 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1285. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Wellington.

SCOTT, William Berryman, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Blair Professor of Geology and Palæontology, Princeton University, New Jersey, since 1884; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Rev. William M. Scott, D.D.; *m.* 1883, Alice A. Post; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton; Cambridge; Heidelberg (Ph.D.). Assistant in Geology, Princeton University, 1880; Assistant Professor 1882; conducted several geological exploring expeditions in the western U.S.: Past President American Philosophical Society, 1918-25; Member of National Academy of Sciences of U.S.; Past President Geological Society of America; Member Geological, Zoological, and Linnean Societies of London; Hon. LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1906; Hon. Sc.D. Harvard, 1909; Oxford, 1912; Wollaston Medal, Geological Society of London, 1910; Hayden Medal, Acad. Nat. Sci., 1926. *Publications:* An Introduction to Geology, 1897; A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913; The Theory of Evolution, 1917; Physiography, 1922; Editor and joint Author of Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 8 vols.; some sixty monographs on palæontological subjects. *Address:* 7 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 511 W.

SCOTT, William Dalgliesh, C.B.E. 1924; Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Commerce, and Chairman of the Electricity Commissioners for Northern Ireland since 1924; *b.* 12 Nov. 1890; 3rd *s.* of G. Scott, Innerleithen; *m.* 1922, Val, *o. d.* of Dr. A. M. Burn, Timaru, New Zealand, and Harrow-on-the-Hill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London School of Economics; at Edinburgh gained Thow Scholarship, two medals, and the Harry Dalgety Prize in Public International Law. Is a member of the English Bar; entered Inland Revenue Department, 1910; joined Chief Secretary's Staff in Ireland in 1920; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, 1921; Industrial Assurance Commissioner for Northern Ireland, 1924. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bryansburn House, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 304. *M.:* OI 9999. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ulster, Belfast.

SCOTT, Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late 9th Light Horse R., Australian Imperial Force; commanding 2nd Cavalry Division, A.M.F., since 1926; a consulting engineer; *b.* 11 Apr. 1881; *s.* of W. H. Scott, of Colinton, Victoria; *m.* 1912, Rosamund, *d.* of late W. J. Carter. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Vailima, Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia.

SCOTT, Major William John Rendall, D.S.O. 1917; 19th Aust. Infantry Battalion; *b.* Bingara, New South Wales, 21 June 1888; *s.* of Donald H. Scott; *m.* 1918, Jean Marguerite, *e. d.* of Henry Mitchell, Cape Breton, Canada. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. On staff of Commercial Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co., and United Fire and Marine Insurance Co., George and Hunter Streets, Sydney, 1904-14; joined A.I.F. 31 Dec. 1914; went to Gallipoli, 20 Aug. 1915; to Sinai Peninsula, Jan. 1916: to France. Mar. 1916 (D.S.O., distinguished gallantry during attack at Flers, 14 Nov. 1916).

SCOTT, William Robert, M.A., D.Phil., Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Fellow of the British Academy; Adam Smith Professor of Political Economy in the University of Glasgow since 1915; Hon. Member of the Historical Society of Utrecht; *b.* 31 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of late Charles Scott, J.P., Lisnamallard, Omagh; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late T. Neave, Winchmore Hill, N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School of Canon Stewart, Knockbreda, Belfast; St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Trinity College, Dublin—Senior Exhibitioner, Wray Prizeman, First Senior Moderator in Logics and Ethics (1889), B.A. (1889), M.A. (1891), D.Litt. (1902); Research Fellow St. Andrews University (1898), D.Phil. (1900). Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews, 1896-1901; Lecturer in Political Economy, 1899-1915; Examiner in Political Economy for L.L.A. Diploma, 1908-15, for Scottish Chartered Accountants, 1916, for Univ. of Manchester, 1917, Wales, 1918, Durham, 1919, Cambridge, 1920, London, 1920, Aberdeen, 1921, Glasgow and West of Scotland Commercial College, 1920; Examiner for D.Litt. degree, Glasgow University, 1911, University of Edinburgh and Trinity College, Dublin, 1919, University of Leeds, 1923, Cambridge, 1926; Jevons Memorial Lecturer, University College, London, 1916-18; Lecturer for the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, 1919, and M'Ausland Bequest Fund, 1925; member British Editorial Board, Economic History of the War; appointed by the Secretary for Scotland to report on Highland Home Industries, 1911; Member Departmental Committee on Increases in Rental of Small Dwelling-Houses in Industrial Districts in Scotland, 1916, of Rural Transport (Scotland) Committee, 1918, of Committee on Co-operative Credit, 1919, and of Committee on Farm Economics, 1925; Vice-President, Economic History Section, International Historical Congress, 1913; Vice-President, Economic History Society, 1926; Secretary or Recorder, Section F, British Association, 1909-13; President, 1915; Chairman British Association Committees on Credit and Employment, 1915-22; Member of the Council of the British Academy, 1919-25; Director, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1926. *Publications:* An Introduction to

Cudworth's Treatise on Morality, 1891; Francis Hutcheson, 1900; Scottish Economic Literature to 1800, 1911; The Constitution and Finance of English, Scottish, and Irish Joint Stock Companies to 1720—General Development of the System—Companies for foreign trade, colonisation, fishing and mining—Water-supply, postal, street-lighting, manufacturing, banking, finance, and insurance companies, 3 vols. 1910-12; Report to the Board of Agriculture for Scotland on Home Industries in the Highlands and Islands, 1914; Economic Problems of Peace after War, First Series, 1917, Second Series, 1918; (with Mr. J. Cunnison) the Industries of the Clyde Valley during the War, 1924; and Introduction to Everyday Life on a Highland Farm, 1769-1780; editor of the Records of a Scottish Cloth Manufactory, 1681-1703, 1905; Editor Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1921; and of Rural Scotland during the War, 1926; also contributions to Mind, Economic Journal, Economic History Review, Riforma Sociale, Scienza, Nature, Scottish Historical Review, Transactions British Academy, Dictionary of National Biography, Dictionary of Political Economy, etc. *Address:* 8 University Gardens, Glasgow.

SCOTT, Winifred Mary; novelist (pen name Pamela Wynne); *d.* of Samuel and Lily Watson; *m.* 1905, Herbert, *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Scott of Bombay; three *s. Educ.:* privately; Lausanne. Wrote a few short stories for the Bystander and Hutchinsons, 1920 and 1923; published her first novel, 1923. *Publications:* Ann's an Idiot, 1923; Warning, 1923; The Dream Man, 1924; Ashes of Desire, 1925; Penelope Finds Out, 1926; Concealed Turnings, 1927; A Passionate Rebel, 1927; Mademoiselle Dahlia, 1928. *Recreations:* walking and gardening, also writing, the best of all. *Address:* Lattice Windows, Seaford, Sussex. *Club:* Forum.

SCOTT-DOUGLAS, Sir George Brisbane; *see* Douglas.

SCOTT-DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby, M.V.O. 1917; C.I.E. 1912; late 3rd Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 11 Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Duff, G.C.M.G., of Fetteresso Castle, N.B., and Louisa, 3rd *d.* of Sir William Scott, 6th Bt. of Ancrum. *Educ.:* Harrow. Private Secretary to the Governor of the Bahamas, 1897; A.D.C. to Governor of Singapore, 1898-99; Assistant and Vice-Consul at the Legation in Abyssinia, 1901-3; served with the Abyssinian Expeditionary Field Force in Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal); A.D.C. Lt.-Governor of Transvaal, 1905; A.D.C. Governor of Madras, 1906-9; Military Secretary Governor of Madras, 1909-11; attached to 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders, Aug. 1914; served with British Expeditionary Field Force in France; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, Governor-General of Canada, Dec. 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc.; Manager, Hurlingham Club. *Address:* 18 Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* Turf.

SCOTT-ELLIS, family name of **Baron Howard de Walden.**

SCOTT-HARDEN, Lieut.-Col. Harry Spencer, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; F.R.H.S.; *b.* 18 March 1872. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Entered Army from Militia, 1891; served in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1891-99; Captain South Wales Borderers, 1899; International occupation, Crete, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902, with South African Light Horse (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); Commandant Cape Colonial Forces, No. 7 Area C.C.; served Somaliland, 1903, Transport Officer, Obbia Field Force (despatches, medal and clasp); acted as War Corres[illegible]ent, Daily Graphic, Russo-Japanese W[illegible]edal); Special Correspondent [illegible] tour of P[illegible] and Princess of Wales in 1924

India, 1905; attached Permanent Staff Canadian Forces, 1908-9; served European War, 1914-18, commanded 8th Reserve Park and 4th Cambridgeshire Regiment, commanded Faenza Area and Rest Camp, Med. L. of C. 1917-19 (O.B.E., despatches four times, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre, Italy); has King Edward's Coronation and Durbar Medals; Secretary, Royal Bombay Yacht Club, 1921; R.A.C. Golf and Country Club, Woodcote Park, 1924. *Publications:* Our Journey to the East; Faenza, a Story of the Lines of Communication. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Cercle Nautique, Cannes.

SCOTT-HOPKINS, Lt.-Col. Rawdon, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Edward Hopkins, Southsea; *m.* 1920, Milicent Barry, *d.* of late J. Sidney Turner, J.P., Anerley; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Commissioned E. York Regt. 1901; served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Officer Legion of Honour; retired, 1921. *Address:* Nanhurst, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 101. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCOTT-JAMES, Rolfe Arnold, Captain, M.C. 1918; Journalist and author; Leader writer, Daily Chronicle, since 1919; *b.* 21 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Scott-James; *m.* 1905, Violet Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. Arthur Brooks; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Lived for some time at Canning Town and Toynbee Hall; joined staff of Daily News, Dec. 1902; Literary Editor of Daily News, 1906-12; Editor of the New Weekly, 1914; travelled in Macedonia, 1904; member Executive of Balkan Committee since 1903; 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1916; Captain, 1918; served Siege Artillery, B.E.F., France (M.C.). *Publications:* Modernism and Romance, 1908; An Englishman in Ireland, 1910; Personality in Literature, 1913; The Influence of the Press, 1913; Housing Conditions in Mining Areas, in Coal and Power, 1924; The Making of Literature, 1928; contributions to Reviews. *Address:* 36 Chepstow Place, W.2. *T.:* Park 3433.

SCOTT-KERR, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1908; commanded 4th (Guards) Brigade at the beginning of the European War (severely wounded during the retreat from Mons); *b.* 8 Nov. 1859; *s. s.* of late William Scott-Kerr of Sunlaws and Chatto, and 2nd wife, Frances Louisa, *d.* of Robert Fennessy; *m.* Isabel Margaret (*d.* 1927). Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1890; Major, 1896; Col. 1907; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War 1914-15 (despatches twice, Mons star, C.M.G.). *Address:* Sunlaws, Kelso.

See also Lord Howard of Glossop.

SCOTT-MAKDOUGALL, Hugh James Elibank, M.A. Oxon; J.P. Roxburghshire; 2nd *s.* of late Hugh Scott of Gala, Co. Selkirk, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1893, Agnes Harriett, 2nd *d.* of Henry Jenkinson of Ower, Fawley, Hants; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Radley College; Oriel College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Henry John Alexander Scott-Makdougall, *b.* 1901. *Address:* Eastcote House, Eastcote, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 266.

See also Sir George Duckworth-King.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Rev. Charles Elliott, M.A., D.D.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Buxton since 1911; Hon. Canon, Southwell, 1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1910-28; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Southwell, 1919; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Canon Scott-Moncrieff of Fossoway, Kinross, Scot-

land; m. 1889, Maud, d. of Rev. H. Blackett, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Croydon. *Educ.*: Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Alnwick, 1886-1888; St. Andrew's, Croydon, 1888-89; St. Mary Magdalene, St. Leonard's 1890-2; Vice-Principal, Chichester Theological College, 1892-1896; Vicar of Blyth, Notts, 1896-1911. *Publications*: St. Mark and the Triple Tradition, 1907; St. John, Apostle, Evangelist and Prophet, 1909; The Consciousness of the Spiritual, 1914; War Thoughts on the Christian Year; Some Features of the Revised Prayer Book. *Address*: The Vicarage, Buxton. *T.*: Buxton, 259.

SCOTT MONCRIEFF, Charles Kenneth; b. 1889; y. s. of late W. G. Scott Moncrieff. *Educ.*: Winchester (Scholar, 1903-8); Edinburgh University (M.A., 1st Cl. English Lang. and Lit. 1914; Patterson Bursar in Anglo-Saxon, 1913-15). Late Captain, 3rd K.O.S.B. (1914 Star, M.C.). *Publications*: (Translations): The Song of Roland, 1919; Austria's Peace Offer, 1921; Beowulf, etc., 1921; Remembrance of Things Past (Marcel Proust), i. 1922; ii. 1924; iii., iv., 1925; The Charterhouse of Parma; The Abbess of Castro, 1926; Scarlet and Black; Armance (Stendhal); The Letters of Abelard and Heloise, 1925; Shoot! 1926; Generations of Men (Pirandello). *Recreation*: nepotism. *Clubs*: Savile, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

SCOTT-SMITH, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Judge, High Court, Punjab, 1919-25; Acting Chief Justice, June-July 1924; retired, May 1925; b. 6 May 1865; s. of late Rev. F. Smith, Priest Chaplain, Holy Trinity, Stratford-on-Avon; m. Aimée, d. of late Dr. Edward Smith of Londonderry; one d. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon; Keble College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Judge Chief Court, Punjab, since 1914; has served in the Punjab. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, and riding. *Address*: c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: East India United Service.

SCOTTI, Antonio, baritone; m. Ina Claire. Made début Teatro Reale, Malta, as Amonasro; principal parts: Carlo in Linda di Chamounix, Don Giovanni, Rigoletto, Marcello in Boheme, the Count in Nozze di Figaro, Scarpia in La Tosca Escamillo, Le Nevers, Mr. Sharpless in Madame Butterfly.

SCOVELL, Rev. Frederick George, M.A.; Rector of Rawmarsh since 1915; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1927; b. London, 16 March 1869; *er.* and *o.* surv. s. of late Sir Augustus Scovell, Kt., J.P.; m. 1903, Edith, *o.* d. of late Charles Holl, Bath and New Zealand; two s. six d. *Educ.*: Charterhouse School; Queens' Coll., Cambridge. Assistant-Curate of Halesowen, 1893-96; Bath Abbey, 1896-1901; Doncaster, 1901-3; Vicar of Sharrow, 1903-15. *Publications*: Editor, Sheffield Diocesan Gazette, 1915-26; Sheffield Diocesan Calendar since 1926. *Recreations*: chess, travel, cycling, fell-walking. *Address*: Rawmarsh Rectory, Rotherham Yorks.

SCOVELL, Lieut.-Col. George Julian Selwyn, C.B.E. 1919; late Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; *e.* surv. s. of late Captain G. T. Scovell, 79th Highlanders; unmarried. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Sandhurst. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1908-10; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1910-11; Private Secretary to Directors of British South African Company, 1911-14; General Staff, Headquarters, Northern Command, York, 1914-16; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1916-17; Deputy Director-General of Recruiting, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; General Secretary National Liberal Party, 1919-22; contested Brixtowe, General Election, 1923; Chairman Demolition and Construction Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Compressor and Pneumatic Tool Hire Co. Ltd.; Hon. Sec. British Elkhound Society. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

SCRATCHLEY, Lt.-Col. Victor Henry Sylvester, D.S.O. 1900; Reserve of Officers; King's Royal Rifle Corps; b. 6 July 1870; m. 1901, Anna Clementina, d. of John Harvey of Mayfield, Shooter's Hill, Kent; one d. Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1899; retired, 1906; served Izazai, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Club*: Naval and Military.

SCRIMGER, Lt.-Col. Francis Alexander Carron, V.C. 1915; Surgeon at Royal Victoria Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery, McGill University; Fellow of American College of Surgeons; Member of Thoracic Surgeons of America; Member of Interurban Association of Surgeons of America; Member of Surgical Research Association of America; b. 1880; *yr.* s. of John Scrimger, Principal, Presbyterian College, Montreal, and Charlotte Gairdner; m. 1918, Ellen Emerson Carpenter, late C.A.M.C.; one s. two d. Served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, V.C. for gallantry and devotion at Ypres in carrying the wounded out of fire). *Address*: 85 Redpath Crescent, Montreal, Canada. *T.*: UP 8867 and UP 3500. *Clubs*: University, Montreal; Kenawauki Golf.

SCRIPTURE, Edward Wheeler, M.D., Ph.D., M.A.; Professor of Experimental Phonetics in the University of Vienna, and Hon. Lecturer in English Phonetics at King's Coll., Univ. of London; b. Mason, N.H., U.S.A. *Educ.*: New York College; Universities of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Zurich; St. Bartholomew's. Fellow of Clark University (Worcester, U.S.A.); Prof. of Experimental Psychology and Director of the Psychological Laboratory in Yale University; Associate in Psychiatry and Director of the Research Laboratory of Neurology in Columbia University; Investigator for the Carnegie Institution of Washington; Lecturer on Experimental Phonetics at the University of Marburg; medals from Paris, Buffalo, and Philadelphia for researches and inventions. *Publications*: The New Psychology; Elements of Experimental Phonetics; Researches in Experimental Phonetics; Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory; Speech in Nervous and Mental Diseases; Stuttering, Lisping, and the Speech of the Deaf; Science of English Verse; Anwendung der graphischen Methode auf die Sprache. *Address*: 12 Welbeck Street, W.1; *T.*: Paddington 4298; Strudelhofgasse 4, Vienna IX.

SCRIVENOR, John Brooke, M.A., F.G.S.: Director of the Geological Survey, Federated Malay States; b. Horncastle, Lincolnshire, 7 Dec. 1876; *y.* s. of Rev. Arthur Scrivenor and Mary Elliott, d. of Prebendary J. W. Brooke m. 1907, Violet, d. of A. W. Vaisey, Tring; three s. two d. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Hertford College, Oxford. Travelled in Patagonia, 1900-1; Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1902-3; Geologist to Federated Malay States Government, 1903; in European War served with the Inns of Court O.T.C., 1916-17, and the Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Signal Officer to 171st Infantry Brigade in France during 1918; returned to Malaya, 1919. *Publications*: Geological and mineralogical papers. *Recreations*: tennis, music, photography. *Address*: Batu Gajah, Federated Malay States; 60 Chaucer Road, Bedford. *T.*: Bedford 2846.

SCROPE, Henry Aloysius; s. surv. s. of late Simon Thomas Scrope and Emily Jane, 3rd d. of late Robert Berkeley of Spetchley, Worcestershire; b. 3 Jan. 1862; m. 1898, Maria Mercedes, y. d. of Alexander de Laski and Joaquina, Marques de Sousa Lisboa; four s. two d. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst College. J.P. North

Riding, Yorks. *Address:* Danby-on-Yore, Middleham R.S.O., Yorkshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

SCRUTTON, James Herbert; b. 17 July 1858; *s.* of James Scrutton, shipowner, and S. C. Holdsworth; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Duncan C. Mackinnon of Lloyds; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Partner in Scrutton, Sons & Co., shipowners, London, 1884; Vice-Chairman Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1916-18; Chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1922-25. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Daglingworth Manor, Cirencester Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 46. *Clubs:* Windham, Arts, City of London, Royal Automobile.

SCRUTTON, Sir Thomas Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1910; P.C.; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Scrutton;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1916; b. 28 Aug. 1856; *s.* *s.* of Thomas Scrutton of Buckhurst Hill, Essex, shipowner; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of S. C. Burton, J.P., of Great Yarmouth; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Univ. Coll., London (Fellow); Hon. LL.D. Camb.; Trin. Coll., Camb. (Foundation Scholar). Univ. of Cambridge, Senior Whewell Scholar; 1st Class Moral Science Tripos, 1879; Senior, Law Tripos, 1880; Yorke Prize (four times). University of London, M.A. with marks qualifying for medal; B.A., 1st Class Honours in English, Honours in Classics and Moral Science; LL.B., 1st Class Honours in Roman Law and Jurisprudence. Inns of Court, Barstow Scholar, 1882; Scholar of Middle Temple. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1882; K.C. 1901; Bencher Middle Temple, 1908; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court of Justice, 1910-16; formerly Professor of Constitutional Law and History, Univ. College, London. *Publications:* Treatise on Law of Copyright, 1883 (fourth edition); Law of Charter Parties and Bills of Lading, 1886 (twelfth edition); Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (second edition). *Address:* 134 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2531. Royal Courts of Justice. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

SCRYMGEOUR, Edwin, J.P. M.P. (Prohibition) Dundee since 1922; Organising Secretary of The Prohibition Party; *b.* Dundee, 28 July 1866; *s.* of late James Scrymgeour, Pioneer of Scottish Temperance Movement, and Jeanette Calman, late co-operator in social service, Newport-on-Tay; *m.* 1892, Margaret Croston, and has all along been ably and enthusiastically supported by her in the Prohibition Party Movement; no c. *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Devoted earliest years of manhood largely to commercial career, but gradually accompanying same by service in the arena of public representation—Parish Council, Town Council, and latterly undergoing six Parliamentary contests in Dundee, specially with the view of advancing the Prohibition cause through inaugurating the Prohibition Party there in November 1901; has devoted his whole time to the work for about 20 years. *Publications:* Pamphlets; Parish Council Experiences; The Unanswered Case for Prohibition; The Temperance Runaways, or Britain's Great Retreat; The Temperance Scotland Act: An Insult to Democracy and National Disgrace. *Address:* 2 Errol Terrace, Dundee.

SCRYMGEOUR, Norval, F.S.A. (Scot.); on reviewing staff of Dundee Courier and Advertiser, and Editor of Leng's novels series; b. 22 Oct. 1870; *yr.* *s.* of late James Scrymgeour; *m.* 1901. Helen Moncur Prain; one *s.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Started writing when sixteen; came through the "hards"; contributed to British Weekly, Great Thoughts, etc. *Publications:* City Songs; The New Theology and the Old Facts; numerous brochures on historical subjects; many serials; edited Bonnie Scotland Portfolio. *Recreation:* collecting coins and precious stones. *Address:* Balnaan [illegible], Perthshire.

SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, Henry James; Hereditary Royal Standard-bearer for Scotland; *b.* 3 May 1902; *s.* of late Colonel H. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn and Edith Moffat. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. President Oxford Union, Oct. 1924. *Address:* Birkhill, Cupar, Fife. *T.A.:* Gauldry. *T.:* Gauldry 9.

SCRYMSOURE-STEUART-FOTHRINGHAM, Walter Thomas James; *o.* *s.* of late Thomas Frederick Scrymsoure-Fothringham and Lady Charlotte (*d.* 1880), *sister* of 9th Earl of Southesk; *b.* 1862; *S.* as heir of entail to estates of Grantully Castle and Murthly Castle, 1890, when he assumed additional name of Steuart; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Isabel (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Stuart James Nicholson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut.-Col. 1st Scottish Horse Yeomanry; late Lieut. Scots Guards and Lieut. Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia; appointed Member of the Forestry Commission, 1919. *Address:* Murthly Castle, Perthshire; Fothringham, Forfar. *Club:* Guards'.

SCUDAMORE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Philip, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1888; retired pay; D.L. Surrey; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Major-Gen. A. Scudamore, C.B., 14th and 7th Hussars; *m.* 1890, Gertrude Caroline, *d.* of Samuel Bircham of Beech Hill, Mayford, Surrey, and The Moor House, Reepham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1881; Adjutant, 1890-94; Captain, 1892; Major, 1902; served Burmah, 1886-88 (despatches three times, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Hazara Field Force, 1888 (despatches, clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, medal with three clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal with two clasps); Inspector Army Signalling, Punjab 1898-1904; Commandant School of Signalling, Aldershot, 1906-9; retired, 1910; Secretary of Surrey Territorial Force Association, 1910; D.A.A.G., Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; A.A.G., Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times, Order of the Nile, 3rd Class); D.A.G. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917. *Address:* Yarrowfield, Mayford, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE; *see* Stanhope, Scudamore-.

SCULLY, Harry, R.H.A. *Address:* 11 Nelson's Place, Cork.

SCULLY, His Honour Judge James Aloysius; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 50, 1908-12; Circuit 37, 1912-19; Assistant Judge, Marylebone and Brompton C.C., 1918-19; Circuit 41, 1919-21; Marylebone since 1921; *b.* Athassel, Golden, Tipperary, 18 Feb. 1856; *s.* of James Scully of Tipperary and Catherine Gallwey, Killarney; *m.* 1888, Gertrude, *e.* *d.* of 1st Viscount Selby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll.; London Univ.; B.A. (Class. Hon.). Won Studentships in Equity at Middle Temple, also Lecture prize; called to the Bar at Middle Temple, 1879; practised at Equity Bar and on Northern Circuit, at first in London, then at Liverpool; returned to London, 1897; a Revising Barrister on Northern Circuit for several years; Reader and Examiner to the Inns of Court in Equity and Real Property, 1898-1903. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 69 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5; Firle Cottage, Seaford, Sussex.

SCULLY, Major Vincent Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; C.F.; Senior Chaplain (R.C.); b. London, April 1876, of Irish parentage. *Educ.:* College of Canons Regular of the Lateran. Priest, 1899; pastoral work in Dorsetshire and Cornwall; temporary commission as C.F. June 1915; 3rd class, Dec. 1916 (despatches twice, wounded, Nov. 1917, D.S.O.); relinquished Commission, March 1919; Médaille du Roi Albert, 1920. *Publications:* Life of the Venerable Thomas à Kempis; A Medieval Mystic,

B. John Ruysbroeck; Life of St. Lyduine, Virgin; other translations from à Kempis, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin.

SCULLY, Lt.-Col. Vincent Marcus Barron, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; late Border Regiment; *b.* Dublin, 2 July 1881; *y. s.* of late Vincent Scully, formerly J.P. and D.L. for Co. Tipperary (High Sheriff, 1870); *m.* 1924, Pleasance, *widow* of Lt.-Col. C. E. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Served Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches); Serbia, 1915 (despatches, White Eagle 4th Class); Macedonia, 1916-17; Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches); France, 1918 (despatches); twice wounded; retired 1925 as the result of wounds received in action at Avesnes, 8 Nov. 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Helens, Much Marcle, *via* Gloucester. *T.:* Much Marcle 13. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCURFIELD, Harold, M.D., C.M. (Edin.), D.P.H.; Examiner in Public Health, University of Sheffield, 1924-26; late Prof. of Public Health, University of Sheffield; *b.* 1863; *s.* of George and Janetta Scurfield, Sunderland; *m.* 1st, 1891, Charlotte Augusta, *d.* of General George Bray; no *c.*; 2nd, 1901, Mary Louisa, *d.* of Henry Montague Bazeley, Bideford; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon, Eccles and Patricroft, and Birkenhead Borough Hospitals; Medical Officer to the Post Office, and Surgeon and Agent to the Admiralty for Sunderland; Medical Officer of Health, County Borough and Port of Sunderland; Medical Officer of Health, City of Sheffield, 1904-21; Examiner Preventive Medicine and Public Health, University of Oxford, 1910-13; Reporter on Tuberculosis in the British Isles, International Tuberculosis Congress, Rome, 1912. *Publications:* Infant and Young Child Welfare, the English Public Health Series, 1919; Translated Prof. Nocard's Les Tuberculoses Animales; articles in British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* 15 Turketel Road, Folkestone.

SCURR, John; M.P. (Lab.) Stepney (Mile End) since 1923; Alderman London County Council, 1925; Chairman Stepney Board of Guardians; Alderman Poplar Borough Council since 1919; *b.* Brisbane, Queensland, 6 April 1876; *s.* of Louis James Rennie, Poplar; adopted by uncle, Captain John Scurr; *m.* 1900, Julia (*d.* 1927), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Green's School, Poplar. Active in labour movement since 1898 formerly President Poplar Trades Council; Chairman Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman, 1920-22; Mayor of Poplar, 1922-23; Central Unemployed Body; Ex-Chairman Poplar War Pensions Committee; Chairman Governors George Green Schools; imprisoned, 1921, with 29 Poplar Councillors as a protest against unequal rate burdens. *Publications:* To Destroy Militarism; Labour in India; Labour and the Rates; Local Government Guide; articles in various Labour papers. *Address:* 28 Forburg Road, Upper Clapton, N. 16. *T.:* Clissold 9096. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

SEABROOKE, Sir James Herbert, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 16 June 1852. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered India Office, 1876; Assistant Secretary, Revenue and Statistics Department, 1900; Military Department, 1907-15; Deputy Clerk of the Council, 1912-19; Joint Secretary Military Department, 1915-19; retired, 1919. *Address:* Wayside, Prestbury, Glos.

SEABY, Allen W.; Professor of Fine Art, University of Reading; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* studied art at University College, Reading, under F. Morley Fletcher. Associate of University College, Reading; Gold Medal, Milan Exhibition, for Colour Prints. *Publications:* Drawing for Art Students, 1921; Skewbald, The New Forest Pony, 1923; Letter ing—The Roman Alphabet, 1924; Art in Ancient Times, 1928; Exmoor Lass and other Pony Stories, 1928. *Address:* 35 Kendrick Road, Reading.

SEAFIELD, Countess of (*cr.* 1701), **Nina Caroline Ogilvie Grant;** Viscountess Seafield, 1698; Viscountess Reidhaven, Baroness Ogilvy, 1701; *b.* 17 Apr. 1906; *d.* of 11th Earl and Nina, *d.* of Dr. J. T. Townend, J.P. Colony of New Zealand; *S.* father, 1915. *Heir: u.* Baron Strathspey, *q.v. Address:* Cullen House, Banffshire; Castle Grant, Moray shire.

SEAFORTH, Lady, C.B.E. 1918 **(Mary Margaret),** *o. c.* of late Edward Steinkopff, of Lydhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1899, 1st Baron Seaforth (*d.* 1928). Inaugurated the Red Cross in the county of Ross-shire, 1909; donor and Comdt. of the Seaforth Hospital near Dingwall and of the Seaforth Annexe at Strathpeffer, Ross-shire—90 beds in all; also made herself responsible for the adoption of all 4th Seaforth prisoners of war, of which battalion her husband was Hon. Colonel. *Address:* Brahan Castle, Conon Bridge, Ross-shire; *T.:* Cononbridge 9; *T.A.:* Cononbridge; 47 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1327; Lydhurst, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Warninglid 11. *M.:* IS 600, 1899.

SEAGER, Rt. Rev. Charles A.; *see* Ontario, Bishop of.

SEAGER, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (C.L.) E. Cardiff, Dec. 1918-22; D.L. Glamorgan; J.P. Cardiff; *b.* Cardiff, 1862; *s.* of William Seager; *m.* 1890, 2nd *d.* of John Elliot, Woodfield, Newport Road, Cardiff; two *s.* one *d.* Managing Director of W. H. Seager & Co., Ltd., 108-9-10 Bute Street, Cardiff, and Tempus Shipping Co. Ltd.; Managing Director, Seager's Shipping Supplies, Ltd.; Sir William Seager & Sons; Chairman of Ropner Shipbuilding and Repairing Co. (Stockton), Ltd.; Director of the Garforth Collieries, Ltd; Director Old Silkstone Colliery Co., Ltd.; Director British Steamship Owners' Association and North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association; Trustee of Cardiff Royal Infirmary; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; Governor Hamadryad Sailors' Hospital; late Chairman Cardiff Institute for the Blind; late President Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association; Past-President Cardiff Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* Lynwood, Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Seager, Cardiff; *T.:* Cardiff 3428 or 2720; Croft-y-Bwla, Mounmouth; *T.:* 79. *M.:* XE5145. *Clubs:* Reform; Cardiff Exchange.

SEAGRAM, Lieut.-Col. Tom Ogle, C.M.G., D.S.O.; late commanding 10th Brigade R.F.A., Colchester; *b.* Aug. 1872; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. Seagram, Bathampton House, Wylye, Wilts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; served European War (France), 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., once wounded, and promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SEAL, Sir Brajendranath, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; Vice-Chancellor, Mysore Univ., 1920; *b.* Calcutta, 3 Sep. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Mahendra Seal, Scholar and Lawyer; *m.* Indumati, *s. d.* of Jaygopal Rakshit, Civil Engineer; three *s.* one *d.*, Mrs. Sarayubala Das Gupta Bengali Authoress. *Educ.:* General Assembly's College (Church of Scotland); Calcutta University, under Principal William Hastie. Professor, City College, Calcutta, 1884-85; Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, 1887; Berhampure College, 1887-96; Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, 1896-1913; George V. Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Calcutta University, 1914-20; Delegate Orientalist Congress, Rome, 1899; opened discussion at the First Universal Races Congress, London, 1911; Member Simla Committee for drawing up

Calcutta University Regulations, 1905; Chairman of the Committee on Mysore Constitutional Reforms, 1922-23; Extra Member, Executive Council, Mysore Government, 1925-26. *Publications:* New Essays in Criticism; Memoir on Coefficients of Numbers; Comparative Studies in Vaishnavism and Christianity; Race Origins; Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, etc. *Address:* Mysore University, Mysore, India.

SEALE, Sir John (Carteret Hyde), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 23 July 1861; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, *d.* of A. H. Dendy, Rock House, Torquay; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. William Herring, 27th Inniskillings, and Mrs. Herring of Narborough House, Narborough, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple. *Heir:* *s.* John Henry, *b.* 3 March 1921. *Address:* Rockfield House, nr. Monmouth. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

SEALY, Patrick Persse, I.S.O. 1905; retired Chief Clerk in H.M. Exchequer, Edinburgh; *b.* Dublin, 15 Aug. 1853; *s.* of James K. Sealy and Frances Persse, Galway; *m.* 1880, Frances G., *d.* of Julius A. Breysig, Leith and Danzic; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Enniskillen. Entered the Civil Service by open competition, 1871; appointed to the King's Remembrancer's Office; was a Captain the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade (Royal Scots). *Address:* Portobello, Midlothian.

SEAMAN, Sir Owen, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Editor of Punch since 1906; *b.* 18 Sep. 1861; *o. s.* of late W. M. Seaman. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (Captain of School, 1880); Clare College, Camb. (Scholar). University Porson Prizeman, 1882; 1st class in Classical Tripos, 1883. Captain of Clare Boats, 1883; Master at Rossall School, 1884; Professor of Literature at Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1890; Barrister Inner Temple, 1897; joined staff of Punch, 1897; Assistant Editor, 1902; Hon. Fellow of Clare, 1909; Temp. Lieut. 2nd Batt. County of London Volunteer Regt. 1916; Member of Governing Body of Shrewsbury School. *Publications:* Paulo-postprandials (jointly), 1883; Œdipus the Wreck, 1888; With Double Pipe, 1888; Horace at Cambridge, 1894; Tillers of the Sand, 1895; The Battle of the Bays, 1896; In Cap and Bells, 1899; Borrowed Plumes, 1902; A Harvest of Chaff, 1904; Salvage, 1908; War Time, 1915; Made in England, 1916; From the Home Front, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8160. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Beefsteak, Garrick, Bath, Leander.

SEARIGHT, Major Hugh ffordе, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 9 June 1875; *m.* 1916, Lilian Martinho; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st(King's) Dragoon Guards, 1895; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Brigade-Major, Northern Nigeria, 1905-6; commanded Mounted Infantry N. Nigeria, 1906-9 (despatches, medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers, 1910-14; acting Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, June-Sep. 1911 and Oct. 1912-March 1913; D.A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, 1915-1916; 67th Division, 1916; 4th Division, France, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Allied and Victory medals); Ministry of National Service, i/c Administration Limerick Area; Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1897. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, football, and travel. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick, M.C.C.

SEARLE, Alfred Broadhead, Consulting Technologist; Past President, National Association of Industrial Chemists; Past Vice-President, Institution of Chemical Technologists; Vice-President of National Association of Clay-workers Managers; Lecturer on Brickmaking under Clothet Bequest, Royal Society of Arts; Lecturer on Colloids under the Chadwick Bequest; in practice since 1900 as Consulting Chemist; specialising in Clays, Clay Products and Allied Materials; Technical Adviser on Clays and Clay Products, Refractory Materials, Sands, Concrete, Limestone and Lime Products, to H.M. Government (Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, and Board of Trade); Principal of the Searle School of Clayworking; Fellow and holder of the Maybury Gold Medal of the Institute of Quarrying; *b.* 4 May 1877; *m.* 1918; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Ackworth; Sheffield, Leipzig, and Berlin Universities. *Publications:* The Chemistry of Clayworking; The Clayworker's Handbook (3 edns.); Modern Brickmaking (2 edns.); British Clays, Shales, and Sands; Cement, Concrete and Bricks (2 edns.); Bricks and Artificial Stones of Non-Plastic Materials; The Natural History of Clay; Refractory Materials, their Manufacture and Use (2 edns.); Clays and Clay Products; Kilns and Kiln Building; Ceramic Industries Pocket Book; Chemistry and Physics of Clays and other Ceramic Materials; Sands and Crushed Rocks (2 vols.); Clay and What we Get from it; Uses of Colloids in Health and Disease; numerous papers in technical journals; Associate author of Bricks and Tiles (14 edns.); Cassell's Reinforced Concrete; A Manual for Masons; Sections on Colloidal Clay and Medicinal Colloids in British Association Report on Colloidal Materials; translator and reviser of Traité des Industries Céramiques by E. Bourry; Die Silicate, by W. and D. Asch; etc. *Address:* 440 Glossop Road, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Advice, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 61178. *Clubs:* Chemical Industry, Rotary.

SEARLE, Col. Frank, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Tank Corps; Director, Daimler Hire, Ltd.; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* Dibden Purlieu, Southampton.

See also Lt.-Col. G. L. Wilks.

SEARLE, George Frederick Charles, Sc.D., F.R.S., 1905; University Lecturer in Experimental Physics since 1900, and Demonstrator in Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge; *b.* Oakington, Cambs, 3 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. W. G. Searle, M.A., formerly Vicar of Oakington, and Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Alice Mary, *d.* of Thomas Edwards of Highbury, and *widow* of Thomas Parsons, of Wimbledon. *Educ.:* home; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). 28th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1887; Second Class in Part II. of the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1888; Assistant Demonstrator, 1888-90, and since 1890 University Demonstrator at the Cavendish Laboratory; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1911-17; Technical Assistant Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1917-19. *Publications:* Experimental Elasticity, 1908; Experimental Harmonic Motion, 1915; Experimental Optics; Problems in Electric Convection, Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, 1896; On the Steady Motion of an Electrified Ellipsoid, Philosophical Magazine, 1897; Studies in Magnetic Testing, Journal of the Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1904; with J. J. Thomson, A Determination of "v," the Ratio of the Electro-magnetic Unit of Electricity to the Electrostatic Unit, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, 1890; with T. G. Bedford, The Measurement of Magnetic Hysteresis, Phil. Trans. Royal Soc., 1902; The Modern Conception of the Universe (Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908), etc. *Address:* Wyncote, 170 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 917.

SEARLES-WOOD, Herbert Duncan, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I.; architect; Treasurer Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* 1858; 3rd *s.* of William Appleton, of Benfleet Hall, Sutton,

Surrey; *m.* 1890, Bessie, adopted *d.* of Searles V. Wood, F.G.S., of Martlesham, under whose will assumed name of Searles-Wood; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: King's College, London; student R.A. 1870. Vice-Pres. Royal Institute British Architects; President Architectural Association, 1888-89; Chairman of Council Royal Sanitary Institute, 1908-10; Chairman Statutory Board of Examiners, R.I.B.A.; President Concrete Institute, 1918; first Chairman Sutton to Wimbledon Railway; Chairman Timber Committee of Imperial Institute; Chairman Sutton Lands and Houses Co., General Council National Registration of Plumbers, London Council Plumbers; Director Epsom Downs Estate Co.; Chairman of Advisory Committee L.C.C. School of Building; Surveyor to Painter Stainers' Company; architect to Epsom Infirmary and Workhouse, Cuddington Infectious Hospital, Anglo-Foreign Bank, London Provincial Bank, and many factories and private houses, St. Paul's Church, Forest Hill, chapels at Sutton and Beckenham; adviser to Board of Trade for the reconstruction of the Building and Furniture Trades. *Publications*: Carpentry, in Building Construction, vol. i. (The Architect's Library; editor Modern Building). *Recreations*: archæology and photography. *Address*: Blakesley, Christchurch Park, Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: 2365 Central; 257 P.O. Sutton. *M.*: BK 4459. *Club*: National Liberal.

SEARS, John Edward, F.R.I.B.A.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. Jas. Sears, Baptist minister; *m.* Selina Marianne, *d.* of Hugh Hansford Read of Streatham; one *s.* *Educ.*: private school; student of Royal Academy and University Coll. Member and Chairman of the Works Committee of the first Hendon School Board; late Member of the L.C.C. for N. Hackney and past Chairman of the Bridges and Housing Committees; M.P. (*L.*) Cheltenham, 1906-10; has been identified with the work of the Free Churches and was one of the Members of the original Council of the Metropolitan Federation of Free Churches. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Westover, Cromwell Road, Teddington. *T.*: Kingston 0065.

SEARS, John Edward, Jun.; C.B.E.; M.A.; M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., F.Inst.P.; Superintendent Metrology Department, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, and Deputy Warden of the Standards, Board of Trade; *s.* of John Edward Sears, F.R.I.B.A., J.P., *q.v.*, and Selina Marianne Sears; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Lucy, *d.* of late Edward Wadsworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). University (John Winbolt) Prizeman. Apprenticeship with Whigham Richardson, Neptune Engine Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Principal Assistant, N.P.L.; responsible for verification of over 1,000,000 gauges for munition supplies during World War; Member of British Engineering Standards Association. *Publications*: On the Longitudinal Impact of Metal Rods with Rounded Ends, Camb. Phil. Trans., 1908; article Metrology in Dictionary of Applied Physics; Lectures on Precise Length Measurement to Royal Society of Arts, 1923, etc. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, skating, motoring. *Address*: The Grey House, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.*: Molesey 372. *M.*: ME 2266.

SEARS, William, M.P. (S.F.) South Mayo Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for South Mayo and South Roscommon, 1921-23; South Mayo, 1923-27; Journalist. *Address*: 74 Leinster Road, Rathmines, Dublin.

SEATH, Major Gordon Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; R.M.; *s.* of late Captain Seath, Westmount, Jersey; *m.* 1910, Eleanor, *d.* of late Captain E. M. Dayrell, R.N., Lillingstone, Dayrell, Bucks; no *c.* *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jersey; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered R.M.L.I. as 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1906; Captain, 1915; Major, 1928; posted to Chatham Division, 1907; served on H.M.S. Africa, 1908-11; H.M.S. St. George, 1911; H.M.S. Implacable, 1912-14; was on her at X-Beach landing, 25 April to 1 May 1915; landed as left flank Observation Officer at Helles, 1 May, and left Peninsula on night of 8 Jan. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); served with Salonika Army, March 1916-Oct. 1918 (Brevet Majority and despatches); appointed R.N. College, Greenwich, 1919. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

SEATON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1839; **John Reginald Upton Eliott-Drake-Colborne,** D.L. Devon; J.P. Devon and Kildare; *b.* 4 July 1854; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Charlotte, *d.* and *coheir* of last Lord Downes; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Beatrice, *d.* of late Sir Francis G. A. Fuller-Eliott-Drake, 2nd Bt., of Nutwell Court and Buckland Abbey, Devon [adopted additional names of Eliott-Drake in 1917 by Royal Licence under will of Sir F. F. Eliott-Drake]. *Educ.*: Winchester. Captain Imp. Yeo.; on staff of General Commanding Aldershot District, 1900; Major in the Army, 1915; given command of a Remount Squadron; served European War at Lemnos and Alexandria, Feb.-Oct. 1915; Camp Commandant, Alexandria, five months; on Embarkation Staff at Salonica, 1915-16; resigned his commission on 18 May 1917 and was granted hon. rank of Major with Silver Badge. *Heir*: *b.* Major Hon. J.U.G.R. Colborne-Vivian, *q.v.* *Address*: Buckland Abbey, Yelverton, Devon; Nutwell Court, Lympstone; Beechwood, Plympton, Devonshire. *Clubs*: Carlton, Travellers'.

SEATON, Albert Edward, J.P.; *b.* Padstow, 1848; *s.* of Thomas L. Seaton, shipowner; *m.* 1st, Mary, *d.* of J. Spettigue, Whitstone, Cornwall; one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of George Stephenson, Hull; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Probus School, Cornwall. Entered Royal Navy as engineer student, Keyham, 1864; obtained Scholarship at the Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, South Kensington, 1868; Whitworth Scholarship, 1872; joined Sir Edward Reed, K.C.B., as Technical Secretary and Assistant, 1872; Chief Engineer and Manager of Earle's Shipbuilding Company, Hull, 1879; became later General Manager and Director; commenced as Consulting Engineer in Westminster, 1902; has been during that period Lecturer at the Royal Naval College; Chairman of Technical Sub-Committee, Lloyd's Register; and since Chairman of the following:—The Consultative Committee of the Board of Trade; The British Marine Engineering Design and Construction Committee; Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., and Consultant of the Iron Trades' Employers' Insurance Association; a Member of the Inst. of Civil Engineers; M.Inst. Mechanical Engineers; Inst. of Marine Engineers, and Hon. Fellow N.E.C.Inst. E. and S., and of the Institute of Metals; Vice-President of the Institution of Naval Architects. *Publications*: Manual of Marine Engineering (20th ed.); Pocket Book of Marine Engineering Rules and Tables; Manual on the Screw Propeller; and Papers read at Scientific Institutions. *Recreations*: photography and Egyptology. *Address*: Lawn Park, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.*: Boxmoor 22. *Club*: St. Stephen's.

SEATON, Rt. Rev. J. B.; *see* Wakefield, Bishop of.

SEATON, J. S., M.A., B.C.L.; Professor of Law, Manchester University until 1920; Barrister. *Address*: The University, Manchester.

SEBAG-MONTEFIORE; *see* Montefiore.

SEBRIGHT, Sir Guy Thomas Saunders, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1626; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Aug. 1856; 4th *s.* of 8th Bt. and 2nd wife, Olivia, *y. d.* of J. J. Henry, of Straffan; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1882, Olive Emily, *d.* of Arthur Frederick. Served

Guakin Expedition, 1885. *Heir:* b. Arthur Edward Saunders [b. 30 Mar. 1859; *m.* 1889, Emily Eva (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John Bowen, and *widow* of W. Ingram; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley]. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

SECCOMBE, Brig.-Gen. Archibald Kennedy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Army Service Corps; *b.* 22 Mar. 1868; *m.* Julia Dryden (*d.* 1915). Entered army, 1889; Major, 1901; Lt. Col. 1910; Colonel, 1915; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1901-2; served Soudan, 1898 (4th class Medjidie, British and Khedive's medals); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O., Queen's and King's medals); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre).

SECKHAM, Lt.-Col. Douglas Thorne, D.S.O. 1917; a Director of the Northampton Brewery Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Samuel Lipscomb Seckham, J.P., D.L., of Whittington Old Hall, Lichfield; *m.* 1900, Helen Christobel, *d.* of late Thomas Plunkett Cairnes, D.L., of Stameen, Drogheda. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lisnegar, Rathcormac, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County Cork.

SEDDON, Charles Norman; Lecturer in Persian and Marathi, Oxford University, since 1924; *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Charles John Seddon, Liverpool, and Emily Washbourn, Gloucester; *m.* Lucy Helena, *d.* of J. F. M. Braga, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1891; held various appointments in the Bombay Presidency; Settlement Commissioner, Bombay, 1913-15; Commissioner, Central Division, 1915-19; Reforms Commissioner, Bombay Presidency, 1920; temporary Executive Member of Council, Bombay, 1920; Member of the Council of State, India, Delhi, 1921; retired, 1921; on invitation of Maharaja Gaekwar became Revenue Minister, Baroda State, 1921-24; Hon. M.A. Oxford University, 1926; President, Bombay Civil and Military Exam. Board, 1914-20. *Publications:* Miscellaneous Communications on Oriental subjects to Royal Asiatic Society, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* 27 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5651. *M.:* WL 217. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Union Society, Oxford.

SEDDON, James Andrew; Companion of Honour, 1918; M.P. (Co.-Lab.) Hanley, Dec. 1918-22; Chairman British Workers' League; Lecturer; *b.* Prescot, Lancashire, 7 May 1868, *s.* of Thomas Seddon and Maryon Heggie; *m.* 1891, Ellen Brown Prescot. *Educ.:* National and Board School. Grocer's assistant and commercial traveller; past President Shop Assistants' Union and St. Helens Labour Council; M.P. (Lab.) Newton Division S.W. Lancs, 1906-10; Chairman British Trade Union Congress, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, reading, and gardening. *Address:* Fernleigh, Woodberry Gardens, N. Finchley, Middlesex. *T.:* Finchley 2249. *Clubs:* Chemical Industry, Eccentric; South Herts Golf.

SEDGEFIELD, W. J., Litt.D.; Professor of English Language, Manchester University, since 1913. *Publications:* King Alfred's Boethius's Consolations, 1910; Beowulf, 1910; The Place-names of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1915; A Skeleton Outline of Old English Accidence, 1917; an Anglo-Saxon Verse-book; Selections from the Old English Bede, 1922. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

SEDGWICK, Anne Douglas (Mrs. Basil de Sélincourt); *b.* U.S.A., 1873; *d.* of George Stanley Sedgwick and Mary Douglas Sedgwick; *m.* 1908, Basil de Sélincourt. Lived in and near New York till the age of 9; since then in London, and for five years in Paris, where studied painting; written novels since age of 22. *Publications:* The Dull Miss Archinard; The Confounding of Camelia; The Rescue; Paths of Judgment; The Shadow of Life; Valerie Upton; Amabel Channice; Franklin Kane; Tante; The Nest; The Encounter; The Third Window, 1920; A Childhood in Brittany Eighty Years Ago, 1920; Autumn Crocuses, 1921; Adrienne Toner, 1921; The Little French Girl, 1924; The Old Countess, 1927. *Address:* Far End, Kingham, Oxon. *T.A.:* Kingham. *M.:* BW 8249.

SEDGWICK, Ellery, Editor The Atlantic Monthly and President of the Atlantic Monthly Company since 1908; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Dwight and Henrietta Ellery Sedgwick of Stockbridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; *m.* Mabel Cabot; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University. Teacher Groton School, 1894-96; Assistant Editor Youth's Companion, 1896-99; Editor American Magazine, 1899-1907; Literary Adviser D. Appleton & Company, 1907-1908; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member American Institute of Arts and Letters; Member Massachusetts Historical Society; Litt. D. Tufts College, Dartmouth College. *Address:* 8 Arlington Street, Boston, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Lanticmon, Boston. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Tavern, Union, Boston.

SEDGWICK, Lt.-Col. Francis Roger, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* Bombay 5 July 1876; *s.* of late Roger Buttery Sedgwick, Froyle, Hants; *m.* Madeline Louise, *d.* of late W. L. Jennings, M.P., Stockport; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1896; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. African War (medal and 4 clasps); W. African Frontier Force, 1901-5; Royal Military College, Canada, 1910-13; retired and settled in Nova Scotia, Canada, 1913; called up on mobilisation; served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Publications:* some text-books on Military History. *Club:* United Service.

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight, Essayist and Historian; *b.* 24 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Henry Dwight Sedgwick; *m.* 1895, Sarah Minturn; two *s.* *Publications:* Life of Francis Parkman; Essays on Great Writers; A Short History of Italy; The New American Type, and other essays; Italy in the Thirteenth Century; Apology for Old Maids, and other Essays; Dante; Marcus Aurelius; Pro Vita Monastica; Ignatius Loyola; Spain, 1926. *Address:* 120 East 22nd Street, New York City, U.S.A.

SEDGWICK, Rt. Rev. W. W.; *see* Waiapu, Bishop of.

SEEDS, William; British High Commissioner on the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission since 1926; *b.* 27 June 1882; *s.* of late Robert Seeds, Queen's Advocate-General, and Lady Kaye, of 11 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Arabella, *d.* of Theobald Butler, of Bengal Civil Service; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1904; served at Washington, Peking, Athens, Lisbon, Berlin and Munich; H.M. Minister, Bogota (Colombia), 1923-25; Caracas, 1925-26; Durazzo (Albania), 1926-28. *Address:* Rheinanlagen 15, Coblenz, Germany. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

SEEL, Major Edward; *see* Molyneux-Seel.

SEELY, Sir Hugh (Michael), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; M.P. (L.) East Norfolk, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; *b.* 2 Oct. 1896; *s. surv. s.* of Col. Sir Charles Seely, 2nd Bart., and Hilda, *d.* of R. T. A. Grant; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1917-19; South Notts Hussars, 1920-28; contested East Norfolk, Nov. 1922; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1925; J.P. Notts. *Heir:* *b.* Victor Basil John, *b.* 1900. *Address:* Sherwood Lodge, Arnold, Notts; Brooke House, Isle of Wight;

55 Curzon Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1962. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Buck's.
See also Col. R. P. Leach, J. R. Starkey.

SEELY, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. John Edward Bernard, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; P.C. 1909; D.S.O. 1900; Chairman of National Savings Committee, 1926; Lord Lieutenant of Hants since 1918; *b.* 31 May 1868; *y. s.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Florence (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. G. L. Crichton; 2nd, Hon. Evelyn Izmé Murray, *y. d.* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank and *widow* of Capt. George C. N. Nicholson, Royal Flying Corps; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; late Col. commanding Hampshire Carabineers; served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); M.P. (L.) for Isle of Wight, 1900-6, and Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1908-1910; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1911; M.P. (L.) Abercromby Division, Liverpool, 1906-1910; Secretary of State for War, 1912-14; Under-Secretary of State for Air and President of Air Council, Jan.-Nov. 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Ministry of Munitions and Deputy Minister of Munitions, 1918; M.P. (L.) Ilkeston Division, Derby, 1910-22; Maj.-Gen., 1918-19; Col. and Hon. Maj.-Gen. T.F. Res.; gold medal (French Govt.) for saving life at sea, 1891. *Heir: s.* Henry John Alexander Seely [*b.* 1 May 1899. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address:* Mottistone Manor, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Sir J. N. Nicholson.

SEFTON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1771), **Osbert Cecil Molyneux,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; Bt. 1611; Viscount Molyneux, 1628; Baron Sefton (U.K.), 1831; D.L.; Master of the Horse, 1905-7; *b.* 21 Feb. 1871; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl and Cecile Emily, *d.* of 1st Baron Hylton; *S.* brother, 1901; *m.* 1898, Lady Helena Mary Bridgeman, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; one *s.* Formerly Lieut. 2nd Life Guards. Owns about 34,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Molyneux, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 3205; Croxteth Hall, Liverpool; Abbeystead, Lancaster.
See also Viscount Downe.

SEGAR, Hugh William, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, University College, Auckland, N.Z., since 1894; *s.* of Robert Segar, Liverpool; *m.* Elise Frederica, *d.* of Franz Otho Scherff, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd Wrangler and Yeats prizeman, 1890; Smith's prizeman, 1892; lecturer on Mathematics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1893-4; President of Auckland Institute, 1900 and 1912; Member of Council since former date; Governor of St. John's College, Tamaki, 1908-10; Original Fellow of N.Z. Institute; Member of Auckland Univ. Coll. Council since 1913; of Senate, N.Z. Univ., 1913-27; of Council N.Z. University since 1927; Chairman Board of Studies, 1915-27; Chairman of Academic Board since 1927. *Publications:* various papers on subjects in Mathematics, Economics, and Statistics. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Lynedoch, 1 St. Stephen's Avenue, Parnell, N.Z. *T.:* 45744. *Club:* Rotary (Vice-President, 1922-23; President, 1923-24).

SEGRADA, Rt. Rev. Emanuele; Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern Burma and titular Bishop of Hirina since 1908; *b.* Lodi, 1860. *Address:* Karen Hills, Toungoo, Burma.

SEGRAVE, Major H. O'n. de H.; Engineer and Company Director; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1916, Doris, *d.* of Walter J. Stocker. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 2nd Warwickshire Regiment and Royal Air Force (wounded three times, despatches); attaché G.H.Q., France, 1916; Private Secretary to Chief of Air Staff, 1917; British Aviation Mission, Washington, 1918. *Publication:* The Lure of Speed. *Recreations:* motor racing, flying, and motor-boat racing. *Address:* 20 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6012. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

SEGRAVE, Vice-Admiral John Roderick, C.B. 1920; *b.* 8 Nov. 1871; *s. s.* of late Captain W. F. Segrave, 71st Highlanders; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Ricardo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park, Weybridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1885; Sub-Lieut. 1891; Lieut. 1893; Comdr., 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear-Adm. 1922; Vice-Adm., retired, 1927; served on 2nd Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; Somaliland in command of H.M.S. Philomel, 1908-9 (medal and clasp); Naval attaché at Vienna, Jan. 1914 till outbreak of war; served European War; present at sinking of Dresden off Juan Fernandez, March 1915 (C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour); Commander H.M.S. Conquerer, 1919-20; British Naval Representative, League of Nations, 1920-23; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Crow's Nest, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2485. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Beefsteak.

SEGRAVE, Major O'Neal, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Segrave, J.P., D.L., of Kiltimon, Co. Wicklow, and Cabra, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1882, Beatrix, *d.* of W. J. J. Warneford; two *s.* three *d.* Served South Africa, 1877-1879 (medal and clasp); Basuto War, 1880-81 (medal and clasp); with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Draft Conducting Officer, May 1915-June 1917; Town Major, Boisleux-au-Mont, France, 1917-18; O.C. 266 Area Employment Company (6th Corps Employment Company); Commandant 6th Army Corps troops. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SEGRAVE, Capt. Sir Thomas George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; late Shipping Surveyor and Adviser, Office of High Commissioner for India; R.N.R.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Captain T. G. Segrave, R.M., of Cabra, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1895, Harriet Rose Gertrude Daly. *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Conway.

SEGRAVE, Lt.-Col. William Henry Eric; D.S.O. 1899; Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 26 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Capt. W. F. Segrave, Highland Light Infantry; *m.* 1904, Nellie Borlase, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. J. J. Kennedy, C.B.; one *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1924; served Candia, 1898 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, two bars to D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

SEIDEL, Toscha; violinist; *b.* Odessa, 1900. Studied under Max and Alexander Fiedemann and Auer. Debut Christiania, 1915; America, 1918.

SEIGNOBOS, Charles, Professor in the Faculty of Letters, Paris; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Officier d'Instruction Publique; *b.* 10 Sep. 1854. *Educ.:* Lycee de Tournon; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Was professor at Dijon and afterwards lecturer at the Sorbonne. *Publications:* Histoire de la civilisation, 1886; Histoire des Peuples de L'Orient, 1890; Histoire politique de L'Europe contemporaine (English 1902); Introduction aux Etudes Historiques, 1897; La Methode Historique appliqué aux sciences Sociales, 1901; A Survey of Mediaeval Civilisation and its Developments to the End of the 17th Century, 1906. *Address:* 38 Rue des Ecoles, Paris.

SEKON, George Augustus; pen name of George Augustus Nokes; Editor of Transport and Travel Monthly, 1910-22; editor and founder of the Railway and Travel Monthly (now Trans-

port and Travel Monthly); one of the founders of the Railway Magazine and Railway Year Book; editor, 1897-1910; author and man of letters; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *y. s.* of late Walter Nokes, of Crouch Hill, N., and Seaford, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Annie Scott, *y. d.* of late Henry Ingle; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hayes Grammar School and Hayes College. Articled to a Surveyor and Land Agent, 1885; at expiration of articles became a partner in the firm; retired; has made a life study of every branch of railroading; voluminous writer on all railway subjects; contributes to newspapers, magazines, and technical publications on railway matters; for several years contributed each week to the Railway Herald. *Publications:* History of the South-Eastern Railway, 1895; History of the London and South-Western Railway, 1896; History of the Great Western Railway, 1895; Evolution of the Steam Locomotive, 1899; Dictionary of Railway Words and Phrases, 1901; History of Great Northern Railway (pamphlet), 1904; From M.S.L. to G.C.R. (in Travels at Home), 1905; History of the L.C. and D.R., 1920; article Railways in Nelson's Encyclopædia; About our Railways annually in the British Almanac; wrote the historical sketches of forty-three railways described in the pre-grouping issues of Railway Year Book. *Recreations:* unearthing the early history of railways, and collecting books on early railways. *Address:* Bordyke, Burgess Hill, Sussex; 33 Tothill Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8886.

SELBIE, Rev. John A., M.A.; D.D.; *b.* Maryculter, Kincardineshire, 1856; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Selbie, minister of Maryculter Free Church; Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature in the United Free Church College, Aberdeen, since 1913; *m.* 1888, Margaret Mackenzie, Elgin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maryculter Free Church School; Old Aberdeen Grammar School; the University of Aberdeen; Aberdeen Free Church College; Tübingen University. Graduated in 1876 with double honours (Classics and Mental Philosophy); gained Fullerton and Ferguson Scholarships for Mental Philosophy and the Foote Scholarship for Hebrew; ordained, 1882, to Birsay Free Church; transferred, 1896, to Maryculter in succession to his father; retired 1905; in order to devote himself to literary work; collaborated with Dr. Hastings in the production of his Dictionary of the Bible, his Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and similar publications, 1893-1913, and for a number of years had charge of the foreign department of the Expository Times. *Publications:* numerous articles in above-named Dictionary of the Bible and Expository Times, and in the Critical Review; also The Exiles' Book of Consolation (translation of a work of Dr. Ed. König), 1899. *Recreations:* cycling, golf. *Address:* 137 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen.

SELBIE, Robert Hope, C.B.E. 1919; General Manager, Metropolitan Railway Company since 1908, Director of several Land and Development companies; previously with Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. R. W. Selbie, Manchester; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late Eli Heyworth, Blackburn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University. Chairman of Board of Trade Committee on Utilisation and Feeding of Horses; Controller of Horse Transport, Board of Trade, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Manor Cottage, 44 Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1 0660. *Club:* Reform.

SELBIE, Rev. Wm. Boothby, M.A.; Principal of Mansfield Coll., Oxford, since 1909; *b.* Chesterfield, 24 Dec. 1862; *s. s.* of late Rev. W. Selbie, B.A., of Salford: *m.* Mildred Mary, *yst. d.* of late Joseph Thompson, J.P., LL.D., of Wimslow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Gr[illegible] School; Brasenose and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford; incorporated M.A. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1904; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1911; D.D. Oxford, 1921; Lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1889-90; Minister Highgate Congregational Church, London, 1890-1902; Emmanuel Congregational Church, Cambridge, 1902-1909; Editor of the British Congregationalist, 1899-1909; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1907-1909; Chairman of Congregational Union, 1914-15; President of National Free Church Council, 1917; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1921-24; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, 1926. *Publications:* The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ; Aspects of Christ; The Servant of God; Nonconformity; Schleiermacher; Life of Dr. Fairbairn; Nature and Message of the Bible; Belief and Life; Life of Sylvester Horne; The Psychology of Religion; Congregationalism; Theology and the Modern Man. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Mansfield College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2340. *Club:* National Liberal.

SELBORNE, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1883; **William Waldegrave Palmer,** K.G., *cr.* 1909; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., J.P.; Viscount Wolmer, 1883; Baron Selborne, 1872; *b.* 17 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 1st Earl and Lady Laura Waldegrave, *d.* of 8th Earl Waldegrave; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1883, Lady Beatrix Maud Cecil, *d.* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (1st Class History). Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War and Chancellor of Exchequer (Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers), 1882-85; M.P. (L.) E. Hampshire, 1885-86; (L.U.) 1886-92; West Edinburgh, 1892-95; Under-Secretary for Colonies, 1895-1900; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1900-5; Governor of Transvaal and High Commissioner for South Africa, 1905-10; President of the Board of Agriculture, 1915-16; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1904; a Director of Lloyds Bank. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Wolmer, *q.v.* *Address:* Blackmoor, Liss, Hampshire; 14 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Count de Franqueville, Earl Grey, Earl Waldegrave.

SELBY, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1905; **Thomas Sutton Evelyn Gully;** *b.* 16 Feb. 1911; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Dorothy Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Edward W. C. Gully, *q.v.* *Address:* 18 Brunswick Square, Brighton.

See also Sir W. G. Granet, Sir A. D. W. Pollock, His Honour Judge J. A. Scully.

SELBY, Arthur Laidlaw, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Professor of Physics, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1897-1926; Emeritus Professor, 1926; *b.* 2 July 1861; *s.* of Atherton Thomas Selby, of Atherton, Lancashire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Ernest Beck of Great Amwell. *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1884-90; Fellow of Merton College, 1886-93; Examiner in the Honour School of Natural Science, 1889-90 and 1900-1; Assistant Professor of Physics in University College, Cardiff, 1890-97. *Address:* 29 Palace Road, Llandaff, Cardiff.

SELBY, Lt.-Col. Charles Westropp, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1883; *yr. s.* of C. E. M. Selby. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery 1902; appointed R.H.A. 1909; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation Medal); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lt.-Col.); appointed Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control for Austria, 1920: Chief of the British Delegation.

Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control for Hungary, 1922-27. *Address:* 48 Sussex Square, Brighton. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry.

SELBY, Francis James, C.B.E., M.A.; Secretary National Physical Laboratory since 1918; *b.* 8 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Edward Selby, Ravensbourne Park, Catford; *m.* 1st, Mary Alice, *d.* of Thomas Turner, Aldwarke, near Rotherham; 2nd, Mary Florence, *d.* of John Child, 10 Holland Villas Road, Kensington; one *d. Educ.:* University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). 6th Wrangler, 1891; Senior Mathematical Master, Bristol Grammar School, 1892-1901; Assistant, National Physical Laboratory, in charge of Optics and Tide-Prediction, 1903-9; Secretary, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1909-19. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* 80 Hampton Road, Teddington. *T.:* Molesey 548.

SELBY, Walford Harmood Montague, C.B. 1926; C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of Charles Edward M. Selby; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of late William Orme Carter of The Lodge, Hurst Green, Sussex, and The Rosary, Dean Park, Bournemouth. Attaché, 1904; Foreign Office same year; Acting 3rd Secretary, Berlin, 1906; The Hague, 1907-8; appointed a Member of the Secretariat of the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, 1907; resumed duty in Foreign Office, 1908; Secretary to Government Hospitality Fund, 1908; Secretary to Earl of Rosebery's Special Embassy to the Court of Vienna to announce Accession of King George V., 1910; Secretary to the Coronation (Executive) Committee, 1910-11; and Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal); Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Grey, 1911. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's.

SELBY, Rev. William John, C.B.E.; T.D.; M.A.; Public Preacher and Hon. Missioner, Diocese of Gloucester, Hon. Chaplain (Class I.) R.A.C.D. and R.A.F.; *b.* Sydney, N.S. Wales, 26 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Henry and Sarah Isabelle Selby; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John Goold, Wotton Lodge, Gloucester; one *s. Educ.:* St. Marylebone and All Souls' Grammar School; London University (1st Class Latin Honours, Intermediate, 1st Class Classical Honours, Final B.A.), 1st Class and Prize, 1st Scriptural Examination. Headmaster, Gloucester County School, 1891; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1891; Curacies at St. Luke's and St. Mark's, Gloucester; Vicar of Churcham and Bulley, 1895-1907; Lecturer Gloucester Theological College, 1895-97; Chaplain 2nd V.B.G.R. (5th Batt. Glos. Regt.), 1890-1921; Deputy Chaplain in Chief R.A.F. Mid Area, 1918-19 (also S.C.F. at home, 48th, 61st and Reserve Div.; M.G.C. Grantham; Colchester Garrison S.C.F. Northern Army; Plymouth Garrison D.S.C.F. Sussex and Surrey). *Address:* Welland Lodge, Cheltenham.

SELBY-BIGGE, Sir (Lewis) Amherst, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; J.P., C.B. 1905; Principal Assistant Secretary Board of Education, 1908-11; Permanent Secretary, 1911-1925; Member of Education Committee of East Sussex County Council; Member of Departmental Committee and Statutory Commission for London University, 1927-28; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Local Government Officers, 1925-1927; Member of Committee on Growth of Education in India, auxiliary to the Statutory Commission, 1928; *b.* 8 April 1860; 2nd *s.* of Charles Selby-Bigge of Linden, Northumberland, and Ightham Mote, Kent; *m.* 1885, Edith Lindsay, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. R. Davison, M.P.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy, University College, Oxford, 1883; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891; Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1894; J.P. Sussex. *Publications:* The Board of Education, 1927; Hume's Treatise, Hume's Inquiries, British Moralists, etc. *Heir:* *s.* John Amherst [*b.* 20 June 1892; *m.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* 127 Sloane Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Vic. 2926; Kingston Manor, Lewes, Sussex; *T.:* Lewes 133. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

See also Hon. F. Bowes-Lyon.

SELBY-LOWNDES, W.; *see* Lowndes.

SELFRIDGE, H. Gordon; *b.* Ripon, Wis., U.S.A., 11 Jan. 1864; *o. s.* of Robert O. and Lois F. Selfridge; *m.* 1890, Rose Buckingham (*d.* 1918), Chicago, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* public school, Jackson, Mich., U.S.A. Was member of the firm of Marshall Field & Co. of Chicago, 1890-1903, in which year he retired from business, but re-entered same in 1909, when he became founder and head of the house of Selfridge & Co., which was established in London in 1909. *Publication:* The Romance of Commerce. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, travel, reading. *Address:* Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1601. *T.A.:* Selfridge, London. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Pilgrims', American, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht; Chicago; Grolier, New York Yacht, New York.

SELIGMAN, Charles David; Director of Seligman Brothers, Ltd., Bankers, 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Isaac and Lina Seligman; *m.* 1899, Eva Henriette, *e. d.* of Henry B. and Alice G. Merton; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; M.A. Director, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director, National Discount Co. Ltd.; member of the Advisory Committee of the Export Credits Department of the Board of Trade. *Recreations:* squash racquets, golf, shooting. *Address:* 3 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2734. *M.:* A 906, UC 4058, and UC 9876. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City University, Leander, Pilgrims'; Walton Heath Golf.

SELIGMAN, Charles Gabriel, M.D., F.R.C.P.; F.R.S. 1919; Professor of Ethnology in Univ. of London; Capt. (temp.) R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1873; *m.* Brenda, *y. d.* of late Myer Salaman; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Thomas's Hospital. House Physician; Salter Research Fellow; Director Clinical Laboratory, St. Thomas's Hospital; Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; President section H, British Association, 1915; President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1923-25; Rivers' Medallist, 1925; Member Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits and Borneo; Daniels' Expedition to New Guinea; has also done official ethnological work in Africa and Ceylon; Corresponding Member of the Polynesian Society, of the Society Antropologica of Rome and Anthropologische Gesellschaft, Vienna. *Publications:* The Melanesians of British New Guinea, 1910; The Veddas, 1911 (jointly with B. Z. Seligman); contributions to Proceedings Royal Society, British Association Reports, Journal Anthropological Institute, Geographical Journal, Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing. *Address:* Court Leys, Toot Baldon, Oxford. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

SELIGMAN, Brig.-General Herbert Spencer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Leopold Seligman, 179 Queen's Gate, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in the Royal Artillery, 1892-1919; formerly Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col. Royal Artillery; retired as Hon. Brig.-General, Sep. 1919; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., French Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 135 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Bucks, Boodle's.

SELINCOURT, Anne de; *see* Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.

SELINCOURT, Ernest de, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon); M.A. (Birm.); F.B.A. 1927; Prof. of English Language and Literature at the Univ. of Birmingham since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Arts since 1919; *b.* Streatham, 24 Sep. 1870; 3rd s. of Charles Alexandre de Selincourt and Theodora Bruce Bendall; *m.* 1896, Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late William Tuer Shawcross, Rochdale; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, Oxford, 1896-1909; Lecturer in Modern English Literature to the University of Oxford, 1899-1909; Examiner in Honours School of English, Oxford University, 1904-6, 1927; University of Wales, 1904-7; University of London, 1911-1914; University of Durham, 1917-18; University of Edinburgh, 1918-21; University of Bristol, 1923-5. *Publications:* Hyperion, a facsimile of Keats's autograph MS., edited with critical introduction and notes, 1905; The Poems of Keats, a critical edition, 1905; 5th edition revised, 1926; Poems of Keats (text), 1906; Wordsworth's Guide to the Lakes, critical edition, 1906; The Minor Poems of Spenser, with Introduction and textual notes, 1910; The Poems of Spenser, with biographical critical introduction, 1912; Introduction to Landor's Imaginary Conversations (World's Classics), 1915; English Poets and the National Ideal, 1915; Walt Whitman (World's Classics), 1919; Wordsworth's Prelude, edited from the MSS., 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling, walking. *Address:* 7 Greenfield Crescent, Edgbaston; Ladywood, Grasmere. *Club:* London University.

SELINCOURT, Hugh de; author; *b.* 15 June 1878; *s.* of C. A. de Selincourt and T. B. Bendall; *m.* Janet Wheeler, pianist; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Dramatic critic of the Star, 1910-12; literary critic of the Observer, 1911-14; contributed chapter to Cambridge History of English Literature, 1909. *Publications:* Novels: A Boy's Marriage, 1907; The Strongest Plume, 1907; The High Adventure, 1908; The Way Things Happen, 1909; A Fair House, 1911; A Daughter of the Morning, 1912; Realms of Day, 1915; A Soldier of Life, 1916; Nine Tales, 1917; Women and Children, 1921; One Little Boy, 1923; The Cricket Match, 1924; Young Mischief, 1925; Young 'Un, 1927; Plays: Loyalty, 1909; The Beetle, 1909; The Dream of Death, 1912; Getting What You Want, 1913; St. John and the Orphan, 1910; Beastie, 1911; Belles Lettres, Great Ralegh, 1908; Oxford from Within, 1910; Pride of Body, 1913. *Recreation:* village cricket (Captain of Storrington C.C., 1920-23, 1925-1928). *Address:* Sand Pit, Thakeham, near Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 8. *M.:* XO 3189.

SELKIRK, Bishop of; *see* Yukon.

SELL, Rev. Canon Edward, D.D. (Edin.); Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1st Class; Secretary, S.P.C.K., Madras; Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Madras, 1881-1902; *b.* 1839; *m.* 1867; widower; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. College, London. Arrived in India, 1865; Headmaster Harris High School for Muhammadans in Madras until 1881; Hon. Canon St. George's Cathedral, Madras. *Publications:* The Faith of Islam; Historical Development of the Qurān; Islam: its Rise and Progress; Outlines of Islam; The Religious Orders of Islam; The Recensions of the Qurān; Sūfiism; The Cult of Alī; The Life of Muhammad; The Druzes; The Four Rightly-Guided Khalifs; Ghazwas and Sariyas; The Hanifs; The Ummayad and Abbāsid Khalifates; Muslim Conquests in North Africa; Muslim Conquests in Spain; The Mamlūks in Egypt; The Ottoman Turks; Bahāism; The Twelve Shiah Imams; The Minor Prophets; Some Historical Psalms; The Life and Times of Jeremiah; After Malachi; The Prophets of the Exile; Isaiah (i.-xxxix.); The Book of Daniel and other Old Testament Commentaries; The Jewish Apocalypses; The Hebrew Wisdom Literature; The Talmud, Mishnah and Midrash; Studies in Islam. *Recreations:* formerly golf, cycling, now literary work. *Address:* c/o Diocesan Press, Vepery, Madras.

SELL, Captain Edgar Collins, D.S.O. 1902; late Berks Imperial Yeomanry; Hon. Captain in Army; *m.* 1910, Margaret, *d.* of late Robert Cochrane, of Loanhead, Ayrshire. Served South Africa, 1900-1902. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

SELLS, Captain William Fortescue, R.N., C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. William Sells, Niton, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1908, Alice Augusta, *d.* of late J. F. Cornish, F.R.G.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1894; served in H.M.S. Aboukir, 1914, H.M.S. Sapphire, 1918; Naval Attaché, H.M.'s Legation at Athens, 1915-17; Capt. 1918; Deputy Director of local defence division, 1921-23; Commanding H.M. Gunnery School, Devonport, 1923-25; H.M.S. Cleopatra, 1925-26; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer White Eagle (Serbia). *Club:* Junior United Service.

SELTZER, Charles Alden; author; *b.* Janesville, Wisconsin, U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1896, Ella A. Alberts, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Columbus, Ohio. Cowboy, newspaper, author. *Publications:* The Range Riders; The Two-Gun Man; The Triangle Cupid; The Coming of the Law; The Trail to Yesterday; The Boss of the Lazy Y; The Range Boss; The Vengeance of Jefferson Gawne; Firebrand Trevison; The Ranchman; The Trail Horde; Drag Harlan; Beau Rand; Square Deal Sanderson; West; Brass Commandments; Lonesome Ranch; The Way of the Buffalo; Last Hope Ranch; Trailing Back; Channing Comes Through; The Valley of the Stars; The Gentleman from Virginia. *Recreations:* hunting, trap shooting, horticulture. *Address:* Lorain Road, North Olmsted, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* Westlake 18-F.14. *M.:* 584725.

SELWAY, Cornelius James, C.B.E. 1918; Passenger Manager of London and North-Eastern Railway, Southern Area, Liverpool Street, E.C.2; *b.* 28 July 1875; *s.* of James Selway, Whittington; *m.* 1904, Nellie Carr, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Thomas, Oswestry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Superintendent of the Line, Great Northern Railway, 1914-23; Assistant Superintendent, 1910; Chairman of Superintendents' Conference at Railway Clearing House, 1921; Major Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Member Institute of Transport. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Newburn, Hatch End. *T.:* Hatch End 80.

SELWOOD-HEWETT, M.; *see* Hewett.

SELWYN, Rev. Edward Gordon, M.A.; D.D.; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928; Rector of Redhill, Havant, since 1919; Editor of Theology: a Monthly Journal of Historic Christianity, etc.; *b.* Liverpool, 6 July 1885; *s. s.* of late Rev. E. C. Selwyn, D.D.; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Eleanor Hoskyns, *d.* of late Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, Bishop of Southwell; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). Newcastle Scholar; Bell Scholar; Porson Scholar and Prizeman; Waddington Scholar; Browne's Medallist; 2nd Chancellor's Medallist; Fellow and Lecturer of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1909-18; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911-18; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1912 and 1923, and at Oxford, 1924-26; Warden of Radley College, 1918-18; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19 (despatches); Proctor in Convocation, 1921; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1927. *Publications:* The Teaching of Christ; Forbes'

Irenicum, Book I.; The Approach to Christianity; Editor of Essays Catholic and Critical. *Address:* Redhill Rectory, Havant. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SEMON, Dr. Henry, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Royal Northern and Hampstead General Hospitals, etc.; *b.* 9 March 1881; *s.* of late Sir Felix Semon, K.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, Scholarship at University College Hospital, London, W.C., 1903; Qualified M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1906; took first place Indian Medical Service, 1909-10; service in England and France, Sep. 1914 to March 1919, both with Indian and British Troops; temp. Capt. I.M.S., R.A.M.C., Med. d'Honneur de la Service publique (French Republic). *Publications:* On Diseases of the Skin; The Autobiography of Sir Felix Semon, K.C.V.O., etc. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* 58 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2562. *M.:* RM 7299. *Clubs:* Bath; Sunningdale golf.

SEMPILL, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1489), **John Forbes-Sempill;** late Col. 8th Batt. Black Watch; Bt. 1680; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1910; *b.* 21 Aug. 1868; *s. s.* of 17th Baron Sempill and Frances, *d.* of Sir Robert Abercromby, 5th Bt. of Birkenbog; *m.* Gwendolen *d.* of Herbert Prodgers, Kington, S. Michael, Wilts, 1892; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Eton. Gazetted 3rd Batt. Gordon Highrs. 1888; joined 79th Q.O. Cameron Highrs. 1885; served Soudan Field Force, 1885-86; transferred to A.S.C. 1890; exchanged to Black Watch, 1894; served S. Africa (Lovat's Scouts), 1901-2 (wounded); European War, 1915, severely wounded, battle of Loos, 25 Sep. 1915 (despatches); D.L., J.P., C.S. Aberdeenshire; Chairman, Territorial Army Association, Aberdeenshire; A.D.C. to H.M., 1924. *Heir: s.* Master of Sempill, *q.v. Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Craigievar Castle, and Fintray House, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Constitutional.

See also D. V. Pirie.

SEMPILL, Col. The Master of; Hon. William Francis Forbes-Sempill; *b.* 24 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of 18th Baron Sempill, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Eileen Marion, *o. d.* of Sir John Lavery, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served engineering apprenticeship in the shops, 1910-13; joined R.F.C., Farnboro', Aug. 1914; Central Flying School, Upavon, Sep. 1914; Flight Commander, Feb. 1915; transferred from R.F.C. as Capt. and Flight Commander to R.N.A.S. as Flight Commander, Jan. 1916; Squadron Commander, Jan. 1917; Wing Commander, Jan. 1918; transferred to R.A.F. as Lt.-Colonel and promoted to Colonel, Apr. 1918; Special Technical Mission to U.S.A., June-July 1918; retired from R.A.F., July 1919; representative of the Air Ministry on the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and its Sub-Committees, Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Civil Aerial Transport Committee, British Engineering Standards Association, and Timber Committee of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies; requested by Imperial Japanese Naval Authorities to undertake the organisation, equipment and training of the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Service, 1921; Air Force Cross; Order of the Crown of Italy; 3rd Order of the Rising Sun; Special Medal of the Imperial Aero Society of Japan; Lectured before German Aeronautical Society in Berlin, 1925; competed in King's Cup Air Race round Britain, 1924 and 1925; requested by the Greek Government to proceed to Athens to report on proposed organisation and training of Greek Naval Air Service, Jan. 1926; competed in King's Cup Air Race, 1926 and 1927; Chairman of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1926-27, specially re-elected President, 1927-28, 1928-29; Member of Executive Committee of the Navy League and of the Air League; Royal National Lifeboat Institution. *Publications:* Wanderings along a Future Commercial Air Route; The British Aviation Mission to the Imperial Japanese Navy; Aero Engine Fuels of To-day and To-morrow. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* 12 Gardnor Mansions, Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.A.:* Sempilaero, London; *T.:* Hampstead 6500; Caermellin, The Lizard, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Junior United Service, M.C.C.

SEMPLE, Lt.-Col. Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H.; *b.* 6 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of late William Semple, of Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late David Porter, of Castlederg, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1894, Ethel May, *d.* of late Dr. Edward Watson, of Isleham, Cambridge; three *d. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's College, Belfast. M.D. (honours), M.Ch. Royal University of Ireland, 1881; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1892; D.Sc. (hon. causa) Queen's University, Belfast, 1919; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1883; Major, 1895; Lt.-Colonel, 1903; retired from R.A.M.C. 1905, and accepted service under Government of India to start the Central Research Institute, India; Assistant Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1904-9; Director of the Pasteur Institute of India, 1900-5; was member of a committee for investigation of enteric fever in India, 1905-7; started the Pasteur Institute of India, 1900; Director Central Research Institute of India, 1905-13; Member of the Central Committee for the Study of Malaria in India, 1909-12; Member Scientific Advisory Committee Medical Research, India, 1911-13; Director-General, Public Health Department, Egypt, 1913-18; served as Colonel A.M.S. in Egypt, 1915-18; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1908; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1918. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical and scientific literature on subjects connected with bacteriology, immunity, vaccines, vaccine therapy, rabies, etc.; various reports to Government of India on researches carried out. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cycling. *Address:* Claremont, Battlefield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

SEMPLE, Dugald; author and lecturer; *b.* Johnstone, 7 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Robert Semple, clothier, Johnstone; *m.* 1916, Catherine Amos Tuckwell, *d.* of late James Graham, Bridge of Weir. *Educ.:* Johnstone Public School; Paisley Grammar School. Trained as an engineer and draughtsman; began open-air life at Linwood Moss, 1907; camped near the river Gryfe, 1908; Secretary of the London Vegetarian Society, 1916. *Publications:* Simple Life Visitors, 1909; Living in Liberty, 1911; Fruitarianism, 1913; Diet in relation to Climate, 1914; Joys of the Simple Life, 1915; Simple Life Recipes, 1916; Life in the Open, 1919; Diet and Good Health, 1925. *Address:* Wheelhouse, Beith, Scotland.

SEMPLE, Patrick, M.A.; Professor of Latin, University College, Dublin; *b.* Derry, 1875; *s.* of late Robert Semple; *m.* 1913, Frances, 2nd *d.* of Surgeon Kennedy, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Columb's College, Derry; University College, Dublin. B.A. (Royal University of Ireland), 1896; M.A. (with gold medal), 1897; Junior Fellowship, R.U.I., 1898; Fellowship, 1901; Member of Senate of National University of Ireland, and of Governing Body of University College, Dublin, since 1908. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

SEN, Jitendranath, M.A. Calcutta University; Senior Professor of Physical Sciences, City College, since 1908, and of Chemistry, National Medical College, Calcutta; *b.* 1875; member of the Sen family of Calcutta; *s.* of late Babu Satcowry Sen and Srimutty Sarba Mongola Debi; *m. y. d.* (d. 1925) of Rai Madhub Chandra Rai, Bahadur, late engineer, Calcutta;

two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Hindu School, Presidency College, City College and Science Association, Calcutta. Took up teaching as profession; passed with first-class honours in Physics and Chemistry, and secured the Woodrow Memorial Scholarship; taught physics, chemistry, logic, and mathematics up to the B.A. and B.Sc. honours standard; was at Albert College, 1898-1900; at Central College, 1900-3. *Publications:* Urine Analysis; Notes on Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso; on Trigonometry; on Deductive and Inductive Logic; on Mechanics; on Airy's Selections from The Spectator; edited with notes, Washington Irving's Rip Van Winkle, and Legend of the Sleepy Hollow; edited notes on Wordsworth's Selection by W. T. Webb. Edited Byron's Childe Harold, Cantos I. and II., text only; Cowper's Task, Book IV., with notes; and Wave Theory of Light for Beginners; Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, by Thomas Gray, edited with notes and introduction; Geometrical optics (elementary). *Recreations:* reading of books, and on rare occasions a game of chess and travel into different parts of India. *Address:* 1 Muddun Mohun Sen's Street, Calcutta.

SENIOR, Albert, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; principal partner G. Senior & Sons, Ltd., Pond's Forge, Sheffield; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1891, Florence Hamilton (*d.* 1927). *Address:* Forsbacks, Graham Road, Sheffield.

SENIOR, Bernard, C.M.G. 1916; I.S.O. 1906; *b.* 28 June 1865; *y. s.* of late John Senior, Solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1891, Florence Mary (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late Dr. S. B. Farr of Andover, Hants; 2nd, 1916, Marguerite S. Wentworth, *y. d.* of late Capt. Sidney Stanley, Longstowe Hall, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Appointed Clerk to the Boundary Commission (Redistribution of Seats Act), 1884; attached to the Scotch Education Department, 1885, and again in 1888; Private Secretary to late Sir F. R. Sandford (afterwards Lord Sandford), Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1887; 1st class clerk Colonial Secretary's Office, Gold Coast, 1888; Local Auditor, Lagos, 1889; Gold Coast, 1889; British Bechuanaland, 1894; Cyprus, 1895; Auditor-General of the Orange River Colony, 1902-7; was Chairman of the Tender Board and a Director of the National Bank of the Orange River Colony; was a Member of the Commission to inquire into the law relating to mining for diamonds and precious stones in Orange River Colony; Delegate for the Orange River Colony at the South African Freights Conference, 1904-5; Member of the Orange River Colony Civil Service Commission, 1905; Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1907-8; Treasurer of Ceylon, 1908-23; a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils and Chief Commissioner of the Loan Board; retired, 1922. *Publication:* A Guide to the Examination of Government Accounts in Cyprus. *Recreations:* shooting; sport of all kinds. *Address:* Deane, Kintbury, Berks.

SENIOR, Colonel Henry William Richard, C.B. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 13 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Colonel H. W. J. Senior, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* Elizabeth Gillespie, *d.* of late Colonel A. H. Hilson, C.I.E., I.M.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, 1901. Served in 1st Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians) and in the Indian Army, 8th Gurkha Rifles and 20th Brownlow's Punjabis; as second in command assisted to raise 2/10th Gurkha Rifles; commanded 1st Batt. 10th Gurkha Rifles; served with Chin Hills Expedition, 1887-89 (medal and clasp, Burma); N.W. Frontier, 1891 (clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95; Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (medal); World War, 1914-19; G.S.O. Lucknow Div. and A.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia L. of C. (despatches thrice); A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Army, India, 1918. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W.1.

SENN, Charles Herman, M.B.E., F.R.H.S., M.I.H.; Consulting Food Expert; Honorary Director Universal Cookery and Food Assoc.; late Consulting Chief to the National Training College of Cookery; acting for the Board of Education, the Prisons Commission, Home Office, the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, etc.; Examiner in Sickroom Cookery, London Hospital, Guy's Hospital, University College Hospital, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Charing Cross Hospital, etc.; Vice-Chairman of the Consultative Committee of the L.C.C. Technical Cookery School for Boys, and the L.C.C. School for Waiters. *Publications:* The Modern Cook; The Popular Cooking Guide; The Cookery Annual and Epicurean Year Book; The New Century Cookery Book; The Art of the Table; A Book of Salads; Meatless Fare; A Dictionary of Foods and Culinary Encyclopædia; Practical Gastronomy; The Menu Book; Manual of Diabetic Diet; Senn's Book of Sauces; The Red Cross Society's Cookery Manuals; The Cookery Manual; How to Cook Vegetables; Cookery for Invalids and the Convalescent; The War-Time Cookery Guide, Meals without Meat, etc. Founder and Editor of Food and Cookery, and the Catering World. *Address:* 94 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 217 and 1006. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SENNETT, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1924; senior partner Sennett Brothers, Southwark; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Richard Sennett, Southwark; *m.* 1st, Amy Georgina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of William Hughes, Chelsea; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Florence Jessie Nolan. Past Master of the Loriners' and Feltmakers' Companies, and a Liveryman of the Clockmakers' and Basketmakers' Companies; a Sheriff of the City of London, 1923, 1924; Life Member of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Star of Roumania. Has a collection of blue and white Nankin china. *Address:* 24 de Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Constitutional.

SENTER, George, D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.I.C.; Principal of Birkbeck College, London, since 1918, and Head of Chemistry Department since 1914; Member of Senate, University of London; *b.* Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire, 1874; *s. s.* of George Senter, farmer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kildrummy Public School; Pharmaceutical Society's School; University College, London; Universities of Leipzig and Göttingen. Bell Scholarship, Pharmaceutical Society, 1895; Pharmaceutical Chemist, Pereira Medallist, 1896; B.Sc. Lond., 1st class Honours in Chemistry, 1900; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship (on nomination of University College, London), 1901-3; Examiner in Chemistry, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906-10; External Examiner Goldsmith's College, 1910-1912; External Examiner in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1913-15; Member of Senate and Reader in Chemistry, University of London, 1912-14; Honorary Secretary, Faculty of Science, 1911-17; Lecturer on Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1904-18. *Publications:* Outlines of Physical Chemistry, 1909 (14th ed. 1926); Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, 1911 (10th ed. 1925); numerous papers on Physico-chemical and Bio-chemical Subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society; the Transactions of the Chemical Society and of the Faraday Society; The Journal of Physical Chemistry; the Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie; the Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie, etc. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, golf. *Address:* 31 Weldon Crescent, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Holborn 2245. *Clubs:* Caledonian, University of London.

SEQUEIRA, James Harry, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Physician to

Skin and Phototherapy Departments, London Hospital; late President Dermatological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, and of Dansk Dermatolosk Selskab; Vice-President, Kenya Branch, British Medical Association; late Editor, British Journal of Dermatology. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin, 4th ed., 1926, Spanish translation, 1926; Tuberculosis of the Skin (Allbutt's System of Medicine), 1911; Treatment of Cancer by X-rays and Radium; Carbon Arc Light Bath, in treatment of Lupus; and numerous articles on dermatology and syphilology; translated and edited Finsen's Phototherapy, 1901. *Address:* N'Dera, P.O. Makuyu, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Authors; Nairobi.

SERGISON-BROOKE, Lt.-Col. B. N.; *see* Brooke.

SERJEANT, Sir David Maurice, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.D. St. Andrews; Physician and Surgeon; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Australian Colonist, 1852; played in two first inter-colonial cricket matches—only survivor of the 22; in P. & O. Medical Service; Senior Medical Officer of the Camberwell National Reserve. *Publication:* Australia. *Address:* 27 Peckham Road, S.E.5. *T.:* Hop. 5906.

SERJEANT, Col. Sir William Charles Eldon, Kt., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1904; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; late commanding 5th Batt. The Rifle Brigade; The Queen's Own Royal Tower Hamlets Militia; a Vice-President London Cornish Association; Barrister, formerly London and Middlesex Sessions; *b.* 17 May 1857; *e. s.* of late Captain Charles Eldon Serjeant, 74th Highlanders and Turkish Contingent (Crimea); *m.* Florence Mary, *d.* of late Robert Porter (whom he divorced, 1888). *Educ.:* Nelson House Grammar School, Devonport. Served in 2nd Devon Volunteers (sub-lieut.), 1874-82; lieut. and capt. in 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1882-89; 1st Mounted Rifles and the Pioneer Regiment; Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85; 2nd in comd. The Cape Boys' Corps, Matabeleland Relief Force 1896 (medal and thanks of Board of Directors, British South Africa Company); in command 5th Battalion The Rifle Brigade, South African War, 1901-2; Comdt. No. 3 section Northern Division L. of C., Orange River Colony, and Lace Mines, Valsch River Blockhouse Line, 1902 to conclusion of War (Queen's medal and three clasps, promotion in reserve of officers, thanks of Com.-in-Chief, C.B.); the last Comdt.-Gen. of Legion of Frontiersmen, which he reorganised in 1909; standing counsel, London Cab Trades Union, 1894; leader writer, London Press, 1889-92. *Publications:* several military pamphlets; numerous articles on shooting, fishing, sport, travel, and colonisation, under nom-de-plume Cornubian, since 1872. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sketching, and collecting minerals, pictures, old china, pottery, and glass. *Address:* St. Benet's Abbey, near Bodmin, Cornwall.

SEROCOLD, Pearce-; *see* Pearce-Serocold.

SERPELL, Henry Oberlin; J.P. Surrey Governing Director of H. O. Serpell & Co., Ltd., biscuit manufacturers, Reading; *b.* 30 April 1858; *y. s.* of late Robert Coad Serpell, J.P., and former Mayor of Plymouth; *m.* Louisa Jane, 2nd *d.* of William Butcher, Standish Moreton, Gloucestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Past Master Wheelwrights' Company; Liveryman of Barbers' Co.; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924 and 1925; founder of H. O. Serpell & Co. Ltd., of Reading, who removed the biscuit factory from Plymouth, 1899. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, riding, motoring. *Address:* Westcroft Park, Chobham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Chobham. *T.:* *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

SERRA LARGO, Count de, Peter Alexander Cameron Mackenzie; Viscount de Serra Largo, 1894, and 1896 Count de Serra Largo (Portugal); Knight Commander of the Order of Christ (Portugal); J.P. Ross and Cromarty; *b.* Kingussie, N.B., 12 Aug. 1856; *s.* of James Mackenzie and Elizabeth Macrae of Glen Banchor, by Kingussie; *m.* 1886, Donna Anezia Augusta E., *d.* of Senhor I. M. do Amaral of Para, Brazil, and Lisbon, Portugal; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Parish School, Kingussie. Went to Glasgow, 1873; London, 1876; and Brazil, Argentine and Uruguay, 1883; engaged in commercial and banking business; travelled extensively over South America and made long journeys into the interior of Brazil, 1884-86; has been three times round the world, and visited many parts of civilised globe; owns about 2500 acres. *Recreations:* Camanachd and all Highland sports; fishing and shooting. *Address:* Tarlogie House, by Tain, Ross-shire; Avondale House, Kingussie, Inverness-shire.

SERRET, E. J. Eugène, K.C. 1919 Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Mauritius, since 1922; *b.* 23 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Evariste Serret, Rose Hill, Mauritius; *m.* 1st, Beatrix, *e. d.* of late Hon. E. Aubert, C.M.G., Poor Law Commissioner, Mauritius; 2nd, Gibberte, *e. d.* of late Fernand Duhamel, Pamplemanesso, Mauritius; no c. *Educ.:* Royal College, Mauritius (English Scholar). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887; Crown Prosecutor, Mauritius, 1892; Additional Substitute Procureur and Advocate-General, 1901; Acting Chief Justice, Seychelles, 1911-12; Substitute Procureur and Advocate-General, Mauritius, 1913; Acting Procureur and Advocate-General, Mauritius, 1913-14. *Address:* Supreme Court, Mauritius.

SERVICE, Robert William; author; *b.* Preston, England, 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Robert Service, manager, Preston Bank, and Emily Parker, of Preston; married. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow. Served apprenticeship with Commercial Bank of Scotland, Glasgow; emigrated to Canada and settled on Vancouver Island; engaged in farming; travelled up and down Pacific coast, following many occupations; finally joined the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Victoria, B.C., 1905; transferred to White Horse, Yukon Territory, and then to Dawson; spent eight years in Yukon and travelled extensively in the subarctic. *Publications:* Songs of a Sourdough; Ballads of a Cheechako; Trail of '98; Rhymes of a Rolling Stone; The Pretender; Rhymes of a Red Cross Man; Ballads of a Bohemian; The Poisoned Paradise; The Rough-neck; The Master of the Microbe; The House of Fear; Why not Grow Young? *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* National Arts, New York.

SESSIONS, Walter, late M.F.H. North Cornwall Foxhounds; Managing Director English China Clays, Ltd., St. Austell; Chairman of Directors, Sessions & Sons, Ltd., Gloucester, Cardiff, and Newport, Mon.; Director Newquay China Clay Co. Ltd., Newquay, Cornwall; *b.* Gloucester; *s.* of Frederick Sessions, F.R.G.S., late Alderman of the city of Gloucester. *Educ.:* Friends' Public School, Sidcot, Winscombe, Somerset. Commercial enterprises in connection with the South Wales Coal Field and the China Clay Industry of Cornwall, which embraces considerable travelling over the European and American continents. *Publications:* Financially interested in Trade Journals, and contributor of many articles of commercial interest to Trade Organs. *Recreations:* in the 'eighties was Captain of Gloucestershire and South Wales Association Football; interested in golf. *Address:* Duporth House, St. Austell, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Sessions, Duporth, St. Austell. *T.:* St. Austell 254. *M.:* AF 644. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; St. Austell, Newquay, St. Enodoc, Denham Golf; Fowey Yacht.

SETALVAD, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Advocate, High Court, Bombay; Vice-Chancellor University of Bombay; late Member Executive Council, Bombay; late Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India; late Member of Southborough Committees on Functions and Franchise under the Reforms in India; late Member of Hunter Committee regarding disorders in the Punjab. *Address:* Bombay.

SETALVAD, Rao Bahadur Chunilal Harilal, C.I.E. 1916; Second Presidency Magistrate, Bombay. *Address:* Bombay.

SETH, Andrew (Andrew Seth Pringle-Pattison), LL.D., D.C.L.; Fellow of the British Academy; Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh, 1891-1919; *b.* Edinburgh, 1856; *m.* Eva, *d.* of late Albrecht Stropp, 1884; three *s.* two *d.*; assumed name of Pringle-Pattison in addition to his own on succeeding to Haining estate, 1898. *Educ.:* High School; University of Edinburgh (M.A.). Hibbert Travelling Fellowship, 1878, and spent two years abroad, mainly at German Universities; became assistant to Professor Campbell Fraser, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh, 1880; in 1883 was appointed to Balfour Lectureship in Philosophy, founded by Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour; Professor of Logic and Philosophy in the newly founded Univ. Coll. of Cardiff, 1883-87; Professor of Logic, Rhetoric, and Metaphysics at St. Andrews, 1887-91; Gifford Lecturer, University of Aberdeen, 1911-13; Hibbert Lecturer, 1921; Gifford Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1921-23. *Publications:* The Development from Kant to Hegel, with chapters on the Philosophy of Religion, 1882; Essays in Philosophical Criticism, edited in conjunction with Lord Haldane, 1883; Scottish Philosophy, a first course of Balfour Lectures, 1885; Hegelianism and Personality, a second course of Balfour Lectures, 1887; Man's Place in the Cosmos, 1897, enlarged edit. 1902; Two Lectures on Theism, 1897; The Philosophical Radicals, and other Essays, 1907; The Idea of God in the Light of Recent Philosophy (Gifford Lectures), 1917; The Idea of Immortality (Gifford Lectures), 1922; The Philosophy of History (British Academy Lecture), 1923; Locke's Essay Concerning Human Understanding, abridged and edited, 1924; Essays in Ethics and Religion by Professor James Seth, edited with Memoir, 1926. *Address:* The Haining, Selkirk; 16 Churchhill, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

SETH-SMITH, David, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Curator of Mammals and Birds, Zoological Society; *b.* Tangley, Guildford, 1875; *e. s.* by 2nd marriage of late William Seth-Smith; *m.* 1901, Mary, *e. d.* of late James Benjamin Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Studied as civil engineer and architect, but devoted much time to natural history, especially Ornithology; served on Council of Zoological Society, 1906-9; went to Australia on behalf of Zoological Society, 1907; awarded Zoological Society's silver medal, 1908; Honorary Fellow, New York Zoological Society; Corresponding Fellow, American Ornithologists' Union; Honorary Member, Société Nationale d'Acclimation de France; Past Editor, Bulletin of British Ornithologists' Club; Editor Avicultural Magazine. *Publication:* Monograph on Parrakeets. *Recreations:* natural history, photography, motoring. *Address:* Curator's House, Zoological Gardens, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4497.

SETH-SMITH, Major H. G.; *see* Smith.

SETHNA, Hon. Sir Phiroze, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E.; Member, Council of State, Government of India; Chairman, Central Bank of India, Ltd.; General Manager for India, Burma and Ceylon, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; *b.* 8 Oct. 1866. *Educ.:* Bombay University, B.A. Ex-President, Bombay Municipal Corporation; ex-President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, etc. *Address:* Canada Building, Hornby Road, Bombay, India.

SETON, Col. Sir Bruce Gordon, 9th Bt. of Abercorn, *cr.* 1663; C.B. 1917; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alexander Seton, R.E., and Emma, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Loch, 1st Bombay Lancers; *S.* cousin, 1915; *m.* 1895, Elma, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Armstrong, A.S.C.; two *s.* two *d.* Was in Indian Medical Service; served Waziristan, 1894-5 (severely wounded, medal and clasp); Tochi Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Heir: s.* Alexander Hay, Royal Scots, *b.* 14 Aug. 1904. *Address:* 12 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

SETON, Ernest Thompson; nom de plume, Seton-Thompson; Naturalist to the Government of Manitoba; artist-naturalist; *b.* South Shields, Durham, 14 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1896, Grace Gallatin, of California (Sacramento); one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto, Canada; London Royal Academy. Descended direct from George Seton, last Earl of Winton; went to Canada at age of five, lived in the backwoods till 1870, then went to Toronto to be educated at the public schools and at the Collegiate Institute; went to London for art training, 1879-81; went to Manitoba to follow natural history; became Naturalist to the Government of that province; in 1898 he published his Wild Animals I have Known, the biographies of eight wild animals—this went through ten editions in one year; began lecturing on Wild Animals in 1899; started an Outdoor Life movement, called the Woodcraft Indians (The Woodcraft League), which now has some 80,000 followers in the United States, 1902; Associate Member of the Royal Canadian Academy of Art; Member American Institute Arts and Letters; Fellow of N.Y. Zool. Soc.; Medallist Société d'Acclimation de France, 1918. *Publications:* Wild Animals I have Known; Art Anatomy of Animals; Birds of Manitoba; Mammals of Manitoba; Trail of the Sandhill Stag; Biography of a Grizzly; Lives of the Hunted, 1901; Two Little Savages; Pictures of Wild Animals; Monarch, the Big Bear; Woodmyth and Fable; Animal Heroes; Birch Bark Roll of the Woodcraft Indians; Natural History of the Ten Commandments; Biography of a Silver-fox, 1909; Life Histories of Northern Animals, 1910; Manual of Scouting, 1910; Rolf in the Woods, 1911; The Arctic Prairies, 1911; The Forester's Manual, 1911; The Book of Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 1912; Wild Animals at Home, 1913; Wild Animal Ways, 1916; The Preacher of Cedar Mountain, 1917; Sign Talk Dictionary, 1918; Woodland Tales, 1921; Bannertail, 1922; Lives of Game Animals, 1925; Birch Bark Roll of Woodcraft, 1925 (20th edition); Lives of Game Animals, 4 vols., 1925-27. *Recreations:* hunting big game with the camera; natural history and woodcraft. *Address:* De Winton Park, Greenwich, Connecticut. *T.A.:* Greenwich, Connecticut.

SETON, Capt. Sir John Hastings, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1663; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 20 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Eva, *o. d.* of Gen. Sir Henry Hastings Affleck Wood, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1923, Alice Ida, *d.* of Percy Hodge, Cape Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Royal Field Reserve Artillery; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Robert James, *b.* 20 Apr. 1926 *Address:* Cushnie, Aberdeenshire.

SETON, Sir Malcolm Cotter Carlston; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, India Office, since 1924; *b.* 18 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late B. W. Seton; *m.* 1901, Frances Eveleen (*Publication:* My Town Garden, 1927), 2nd *d.* of late Jonathan Bruce, of Miltown Castle, Charleville. *Educ.:*

Repton; Oriel College, Oxford (scholar). Entered India Office, 1898; Private Secretary to Earl of Hardwicke, 1901; to Earl Percy, M.P., 1902; Secretary, Judicial and Public Department, 1911; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1919; a Governor of Repton School, 1927. *Publications:* under pseudonym Africanus: The Transvaal Boers, a Historical sketch, 1899; Maria Edgeworth: Selections from her Works, with Introduction, 1919; The India Office, 1926. *Address:* 26 Upper Park Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2871. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

SETON, Robert George; Recorder of Devizes since 1904; *c. s.* of late W. S. Seton-Karr, B.C.S.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1899, Janet Gertrude, *c. d.* of Sir Mark MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bart.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple; practises on Western Circuit. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 22 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.; 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Bramshot, Fleet, Hampshire. *T.:* Sloane 5670. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

SETON, Robert S., B.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture, Leeds. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

SETON-BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Clement Lawrence Seton, D.S.O.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 9 March 1869; *m.* 1896, F. G., *d.* of J. E. Bates. Entered army, 1891; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SETON-KARR, Heywood Walter; *b.* 1859. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford; Gold Medallist (Galileo), University of Florence. Served as Lieut. in 49th, 75th, and 92nd Regiments about four years; Egypt (medal, clasp, and star); discovered the prehistoric flint mines in Somaliland and in Egypt, and the Egyptian emerald mines; has explored and shot big game in various parts of the four continents, including nineteen expeditions to tropical Africa, and more than twenty to India and as many to Arctic Europe; has presented collections of prehistoric implements found by himself in Somaliland, Egypt, and India to over two hundred museums and public institutions all over the world. *Publications:* Shores and Alps of Alaska; Ten Years Wild Sports in Foreign Lands; Bear-hunting in the White Mountains, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bicycling, sketching. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Flyfishers'.

SETON-STEUART, Sir D. A.; *see* Steuart.

SETON-THOMPSON; *see* E. T. Seton.

SETON-WATSON, Robert William; Masaryk Professor of Central European History in the University of London since 1922; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *o. c.* of late William L. Watson, of Ayton, and Elizabeth Lindsay, *d.* of George Seton (author of Scottish Heraldry, and other works); *m.* 1911, Marion Esther, *d.* of late Edward Stack, Bengal C.S.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1902, D.Litt. 1910). Stanhope Historical Essay, 1901; afterwards matriculated at Berlin, Paris, and Vienna Universities (1903-6). Has devoted the last 19 years to a study of Austro-Hungarian and Balkan history and politics, at first writing under the pseudonym of Scotus Viator; occasional contributions to Spectator, Contemporary Review, and other periodicals; founder and joint-editor of the New Europe, 1916-20; joint-editor of the Slavonic Review; Hon. Lecturer in East European History at King's College, London, 1915-22; Hon. D.Phil. of Prague and Zagreb Universities; Hon. Member of the Roumanian Academy. *Publications:* Maximilian I., 1902; The Tombs of the Popes (trans. from Gregorovius), 1903; The Future of Austria-Hungary, 1907; Racial Problems in Hungary, 1908 (Bohemian translation, 1910); The Southern Slav Question, 1911 (greatly enlarged German edition, 1913); Corruption and Reform in Hungary, 1911; Absolutism in Croatia, 1912; The War and Democracy (jointly with A. E. Zimmern and others), 1914; Roumania and the Great War, 1915; The Balkans, Italy, and the Adriatic, 1915; German, Slav and Magyar, 1916; The Rise of Nationality in the Balkans, 1917; Europe in the Melting Pot, 1919; Serbia and Yugoslavia, in new volumes of Encyclopædia Britannica; The New Slovakia, 1924; Serajevo (a study in the Origins of the Great War), 1926. *Recreations:* travelling, sailing, cycling. *Address:* Ayton House, Abernethy, Perthshire; Kyle House, Kyleakin, Isle of Skye; 1 Buckingham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5085. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Albemarle.

SETOUN, Gabriel; *see* Hepburn, T. N.

SEVCIK, Otakar; Professor State Conservatory of Music, Prague, since 1919; *b.* Bohemia, 22 Mar. 1852. *Educ.:* Conservatory of Music, Prague. Concertmaster Mozarteum, Salzburg, 1870; Professor Imperial Academy of Music, Vienna, 1909-19; among his pupils have been Kubelik, Kocian, Bratza, Erica Morini, and Marie Hall. *Address:* Conservatorium, Prague, Czecho-Slovakia.

SEVERINE, Madame, pseudonym for **Madame Guébhard** (nee Rémy); *b.* Paris, 1855. French Socialist and Peace worker; writer for the leading French journaux et revues. *Publications:* Pages rouges; Notes d'une Frondeuse; Pages mystiques; En Marche; Vers la lumière (aff. Dreyfus); Sac-à-tout (Mémoires d'un petit chien). *Play:* A Sainte-Hélène, drame historique en deux actes. *Address:* Paris, 32 rue de la Victoire.

SEVERN, Arthur, R.I., R.O.I.; late Chairman Coniston Parish Council; J.P. Lancs; *s.* of Joseph Severn, the friend of Keats the poet, and H.B.M.'s Consul, Rome; *m.* Joan Ruskin Agnew (*d.* 1924), of Wigtown, cousin and ward of John Ruskin; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Mandé, Paris; Westminster School (St. Peter's College); and again in Paris to study art, 1868. Went to Rome in 1862 for two years to study art; stayed with his father, who was H.B.M.'s Consul; returned to London; exhibited seven drawings at Dudley Gallery, all of which sold, and decided him to adopt Art as a profession; exhibited since in Royal Academy and Paris, but chiefly at Royal Institute; is writing recollections of John Ruskin; inherited (with his wife) Brantwood, on Coniston Lake, 1900. *Recreations:* yachting, boat sailing on Coniston, lawn tennis, rowing, shooting. *Address:* 9 Warwick Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Arts, Queen's; Royal Windermere Yacht, Ulverston.

SEVERN, Sir Claud, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 9 Sep. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Severn and Miss Fergusson of Kilkerran, Ayrshire; *m.* 1920, Margaret Annie, *d.* of late Prof. T. L. Bullock and Mrs. Bullock, Woodlawn, Oxford; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, South Australia; Selwyn College, Cambridge; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1913; Hon. LL.D., Hong-Kong University, 1920. Employed temporarily in Foreign Office, 1891-92; Private Secretary to Governor of Straits Settlements, 1894; subsequently held various appointments in Federated Malay States; Acting Secretary to High Commissioner, F.M.S., and Private Secy. to Governor of Straits Settlements, 1907; Secy. to High Commissioner, F.M.S., 1911; Colonial Secretary, Hong-Kong, 1912-26. *Address:* Ewelme Old Rectory, Wallingford, Berks. *Clubs:* Windham, Sports.

SEVESTRE, Robert, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Carstab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 3 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1922, Jane, *y. d.* of late W. Irvine Ward and Mrs. Ward,

The Manor House, Kilsby, Rugby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Consulting Physician, The Royal Infirmary, Leicester. *Publications:* in various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Gables, St. Mary's Road, Leicester. *T.:* 4750.

SEWARD, Albert Charles, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Geneva, Manchester, and Birmingham); Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Professor of Botany, Cambridge, since 1906; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1924-26; Master of Downing College since 1915; Hon. Fellow of Emmanuel College; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of A. Seward, Lancaster; *m.* 1st, 1891, Marion (*d.* 1924), *d.* of R. Brewis, Darlington; four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mary Adelia, *d.* of late James H. Bogart, New York City. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, 1899-1906; University Lecturer in Botany, 1890-1906; Harkness Scholar, 1888; President Botanical Section, British Association, 1908; President Yorkshire Naturalists Union, 1910; President, Geological Society of London, 1922-24. *Publications:* Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate (Sedgwick Essay, 1892); The Wealden Flora, vols. i. and ii. (British Museum Catalogues, 1894-95); Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, vols. i.-iv. (1898-1919); The Jurassic Flora, parts i. and ii. (British Museum Catalogue, 1900-4); A Summer in Greenland, 1922; joint-editor with Sir Francis Darwin of More Letters of Charles Darwin, 1903; edited Darwin and Modern Science, 1909; Science and the Nation, 1917; also various Botanical papers contributed to scientific journals. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge; *T.:* 644. Botany School, Cambridge; *T.:* 118. *Club:* Athenæum.

SEWELL, Rev. Canon Archibald Hankey, M.A.; Bristol Diocesan Missioner and Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol since 1919; *b.* 16 June 1874; *s.* of Stephen Arthur Sewell, London Stock Exchange; *m.* Christabel Hulbert, *d.* of William Timmins, Ealing. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Ealing Parish Church, 1897-1900; St. Paul's, Clifton, Bristol, 1900-11; Vicar of Bishopston, Bristol, 1911-17; Chaplain to Naval Brigade and Hospitals in Serbia, 1915; Senior Chaplain to British interned in Switzerland, 1917-1918; Hon. C.F., 1918; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1921; President of Western Temperance League since 1922. *Publications:* articles on Church matters in various periodicals, and brochures on the temperance question. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Towerhurst, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.A.:* Sewell, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 1518. *M.:* YA 4204. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SEWELL, Col. Evelyn Pierce, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.C. Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H.; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Central Provinces District, India; *s.* of Rev. H. D. Sewell of Headcorn, Kent; *m.* *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Crombie, C.B., I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Commission in R.A.M.C. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SEWELL, Rev. Henry, M.A.; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral since 1899; Vicar of Sandhurst S. Laurence since 1903; *b.* 21 Aug. 1847; *o. s.* of Henry Sewell, Claybury, Essex, and Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Wood. *Educ.:* Clare Coll., Camb. Curate of Leigh, Essex, 1870-73; Vicar of Aldsworth, Gloucester, 1873-81; Vicar of Wotton-under-Edge, 1881-1903; Alderman of the Gloucestershire County Council; Member of Education Authority for the county of Gloucester. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sandhurst, Gloucester. *Club:* Constitutional.

SEWELL, Brig.-Gen. Horace Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915 (bar, 1918); *b.* 10 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Sewell, Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1916, Emma, 2nd *d.* of late J. Berre King, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1900; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Queen's Own Hussars, 1919-28; Colonel, 1924; Commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., 1924-1928; retired pay, 1928; commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade as temporary Brig.-Gen., 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1915. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Tysoe Manor, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

SEWELL, John Thomas Henworth, C.B.E. 1918; Solicitor to British Embassy, Paris; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1890, Madeleine Mayer of St. Germain-en-Laye; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Downing College, Cambridge, M.A. 1887; LL.D., 1897; LL.B., (hons.) Lond. First Class Common Law Scholar, Middle Temple, 1881. *Address:* 47 Boul. Lannes, Paris.

SEWELL, Colonel Jonathan William Shirley, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; Chief Engineer, Malta, since 1927; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. H. D. Sewell, M.A., Quebec; *m.* 1896, May, *d.* of Vice-Admiral Orford Churchill; one *s.* Director of Engineering Stores, B.E.F.; Brig.-Gen. 1918; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps): European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt Col.). *M.:* K K 1495. *Club:* United Service.

SEXTON, Frederic Henry, D.Sc.; LL.D.; President, Nova Scotia Technical College and Director of Technical Education for the Province of Nova Scotia and President Nova Scotia Technical College since 1907; President Dominion Education Association, 1928; Pres. Nova Scotia College of Art since 1924; *b.* New Boston, New Hampshire, 9 June 1879; American parentage; *m.* 1904, E. May Best; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Howe High School, Billerica, Mass.; Cambridge English High School, Cambridge, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Assistant to Prof. H. O. Hofman, Prof. Metallurgy, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-2; Research Chemist and Metallurgist in Research Laboratory, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1902-3; Asst. Prof. Mining and Metallurgy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1903-7; Vocational Officer for Quebec and Maritime Provinces, Dept. Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, 1916-21. *Publications:* Annealing of Steel Castings, Trans. Nova Scotia Mining Soc., ix. pp. 140-179; A Gold Stamp Mill for Laboratory Testing, Ibid. x. pp. 125-132; The Relation of Technical Education to Industrial Progress, ibid. xi. pp. 1-12; Technical Education as a Factor in Canadian Development, Report of Seventeenth Session of Provincial Educational Assoc. of N.S.; Annual Report, Department of Education, Technical Education Branch, 1907-28; Industrial Education for Miners, Jour. Can. Min. Inst., xv.; Mining History of the Maritime Provinces; Canada and its Provinces, vol. xv.; Education for Industry in Nova Scotia, Dalhousie Review, vol. i. No. 1, pp. 66-74. *Address:* N.S. Technical College, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* Sackville 542. *Club:* University, Montreal.

SEXTON, James, C.B.E. 1917; C.C., J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) St. Helens since Dec. 1918; General Secretary National Union Dock Labourers, 1890; National Supervisor Dock Section, Transport and General Labourers; *b.* Newcastle, 1856; removed to St. Helens when six months

old; parentage Irish; *m.* 1882; no *c.* *Educ.*: Low House School, St. Helens. Started work half-timer Pilkington's Works, St. Helens; went to sea at 18; President Trades Union Congress, 1905; Member of Parliamentary Committee, 1900-23; General Council of Trade Union Congress since 1923. *Publications*: contributed to Seamen's Gazette and Clarion; serial stories, Jimmy Ducks, The Black Leg, and The Riot Act, a play in three acts produced at Liverpool. *Recreations*: motoring and gardening. *Address*: 41 Islington, and Holmfield, Huyton, Liverpool. *T.A.*: Lictor, Liverpool. *T.*: Huyton, Liverpool, 186. *M.*: K 5663. *Clubs*: Liverpool Press and Labour.

SEXTON, Thomas; *b.* 1848; *s.* of late J. Sexton, Waterford. M.P. Co. Sligo, 1880-85; S. Sligo, 1885-86; Belfast, W., 1886-92; Kerry, N., 1892-96; retired, 1896; High Sheriff of Dublin, 1887; Lord Mayor, 1888-89; Chairman Freeman's Journal, Limited, 1892-1912; Member Royal Commission on Financial Relations, 1894-96; and Viceregal Commission on Irish Railways, 1906-10. *Address*: 20 North Frederick Street, Dublin.

SEYMER, Major Vivian (Home), D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; with Vickers, Ltd., since 1919; *b.* 17 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Sir Basil Thomson, K.C.B., *q.v.*, and Grace Webber, and *g.s.* of William Thomson, D.D., Archbishop of York; *m.* 1922, Lucy Ridgely, *d.* of William H. Buckler of Evergreen, Baltimore, late of U.S. Diplomatic Service; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Radley; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned to R.F.A. 1913; served with 3rd Division Artillery in France, 16 Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches thrice); succeeded to Evelyn Clay-Ker-Seymer, of Hanford, Blandford, Dorset, and changed name by Royal Licence from Thomson to Seymer, 1918; retired from Army, 1919. *Address*: 33 Royal Avenue, S.W.3; Hanford, Blandford. *T.*: Victoria 2300. *M.*: XL 7605. *Club*: United Service.

SEYMOUR, family name of **Marquess of Hertford.**

SEYMOUR, Lt.-Col. Lord; Evelyn Francis Edward Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. retired; D.L., J.P. Co. Devon; *b.* Ceylon, 1 May 1882; *o. s.* of 16th Duke of Somerset, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of late W. Parker, J.P., of Whittington Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Adjutant 25th London Regt., 1913-16; commanded 10th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1917-18; served in A.G. Department at War Office, 1919; retired, 1920. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, golf, cricket, fishing. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Percy Hamilton Seymour. *Address*: Chicklade House, Hindon, near Salisbury. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SEYMOUR, Sir Albert Victor Francis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1809; late Lt. Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* Kensington Palace, 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Sir Francis Seymour, 1st Bt., and Agnes Austin (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Rev. Hill Dawe Wickham, Rector of Horsington, Somerset; *S.* father, 1890. *Educ.*: Harrow. Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; late Lieut. 3rd Lancashire Regiment; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Heir*: none. *Address*: 2 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4740. *Club*: Marlborough.

SEYMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Archibald George, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1921; late 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875; *s. s.* of late George Evelyn Seymour; *m.* 1907, Ellen Mary, *y. d.* of R. Corfield Bucknall, Princes Gate, S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1896; served Boer War, 1899-1901 (despatches, medal four clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded). Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. Royal Hussars, 1919-29; Col. 1924; retired, 1924. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Boodle's.

SEYMOUR, Commander Arthur George, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; 3rd and *y. s.* of Lord Ernest J. Seymour, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War as 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Espiègle, and in command of armed launch Shushan in Mesopotamia during attack on Nasiriyah, 24 July 1915; sank an armed Turkish patrol boat (D.S.O.); Commander, 1919; Retired List, 1922. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, etc. *Address*: Homemead, Barberton, Transvaal. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

SEYMOUR, Charles; M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Provost and Sterling Professor of History, Yale University, since 1927; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Thomas D. Seymour, Professor of Greek at Yale University, and Sarah M. Hitchcock; *m.* 1911, Gladys M. Watkins; three *c.* *Educ.*: King's College, Cambridge; Yale University; Freiburg University; Sorbonne. Instructor of History, Yale University, 1911-15; Assistant Professor, 1915-18; Professor, 1918-1927; Visiting Professor at Universities of Brussels, Liege, Louvain, Ghent, 1924; Special Assistant in Department of State, 1918-19; Member of American Commission to negotiate Peace at Paris, 1918-19; United States Delegate on Czecho-Slovak, Yugo-Slav and Roumanian Territorial Commissions; Fellow, Royal Historical Society; American Geographical Society. *Publications*: Electoral Reform in England and Wales, 1915; Diplomatic Background of the War, 1916; How the World Votes (with D. P. Frary), 1918; Woodrow Wilson and the World War, 1921; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House, 4 vols., 1926-28. Edited: What Really Happened at Paris (with E. M. House), 1921. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 162 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs*: Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven; University, Century, New York.

SEYMOUR, Charles Derick; J.P., D.L., B.A.; M.F.H. West Norfolk; *b.* 1868; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of Vice-Adm. George Henry Seymour, C.B., M.P. (*d.* 1869), and Sophia Margaret, *e. d.* of late Derick Hoste of Barwick House; *m.* 1903, Mina, *d.* of late Andrew Scaramanga, and *widow* of Maj. Antonio Stephen Ralli, 12th Lancers. Lt.-Colonel King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Yeomanry; Patron of one living; Master of West Norfolk Foxhounds. *Address*: Barwick, Stanhoe, Norfolk; *T.*: Stanhoe 2, 8 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.*: Victoria 2567.

SEYMOUR, Lt.-Col. Charles Hugh Napier, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 11 Nov. 1874; *s. s.* of Lord Albert Seymour, 2nd *s.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of William Morton Philips of Heybridge, Staffordshire; one *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Joined 60th Rifles, 1897; served in India and S. Africa; S. African War, 1899-1902, with 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles and Gough's Mounted Infantry; went out to France, May 1915, with a Batt. of New Army (wounded 1916, D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: Bishops Court, Alresford, Hants. *Club*: Army and Navy.

SEYMOUR, Rear-Adm. Claude, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 17 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Seymour and Jessie Madeleine, *d.* of Hon. William Macdougall, C.B., Toronto; *m.* 1919, Auriel Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Richard Quin, Falmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanding Signal School at Portsmouth, 1922-25; Commanding H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1925-26; Rear-Adm. 1926; retired, 1926. *Address*: Meadowland, Fareham, Hants. *T.*: Titchfield 63. *Club*: United Service.

SEYMOUR, Major Edward, C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; O.B.E. 1919; Comptroller to Princess Victoria since 1926; Equerry to Queen Alexandra, 1923-25; Comptroller of the Household to late Duchess of Albany, 1908-1922; Grenadier Guards (retired, 1908); A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1904-8; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1905, Lady Blanche Frances Conyngham, *d.* of 4th Marquis Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; served Nile Expedition, 1898; South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Iver Lodge, Iver, Bucks. *T.:* Iver 7. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards', Turf.

SEYMOUR, Admiral of the Fleet Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Hobart, G.C.B., *cr.* 1900; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; P.C., 1909; O.M. 1902; LL.D. 1904; retired; Admiral of the Fleet, 1905-10; *b.* 1840; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Richard Seymour, and *cousin* of Sir Michael Culme-Seymour; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley. Entered Royal Navy, 1852; Commander, 1866; Captain, 1873; Rear-Admiral, 1889; Vice-Adm. 1895; Admiral, 1901; served in Black Sea, Crimean War, present at bombardment of Odessa, Sebastopol, and Kinburn, 1854-55 (medal and clasp); China War, 1857-62; present at capture of Canton, 1857; Fatshan Creek, 1857; at taking of Peiho Forts, 1858 (medal and three clasps); China War, 1860; operations against Rebels in China, 1862; Coast of Africa, 1870 (wounded in action); Captain of H.M.S. Iris in Egyptian War, 1882 (medal); Naval A.D.C. to the Queen, 1887-89; second in command of Channel Squadron, 1892-94; Superintendent of Naval Reserves, 1894-97; Commander-in-Chief on China Station, 1898-1901; Commanded Allied Expedition against Chinese in 1900 (medal and clasp); Commander-in-Chief, Devonport, 1903-5; principal Naval A.D.C. to the King; C.B. 1887; K.C.B. 1897; represented England at New York for the Hudson Fulton celebration, 1909; has Humane Society's medal; Grand Cross of the Red Eagle of Prussia, Grand Cordon Rising Sun of Japan, and 1st Class of Spanish Order of Naval Merit, and 1st Class of the Russian Order of Alexander Newski. *Publication:* My Naval Career and Travels, 1911. *Address:* Hedsor View, Maidenhead. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Societies, Royal Aero.

SEYMOUR, Lord Ernest (James); 3rd *s.* of 5th Marquess of Hertford and Lady Emily Murray, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Mansfield; *b.* 10 May 1850; *m.* 1877, Lady Georgiana Seymour Fortescue (*d.* 1915), *d.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue; three *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. R.N.; was Captain and Hon. Major Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Address:* The Firs, Kenilworth. *Club:* Sports.

See also Comdr. A. G. Seymour.

SEYMOUR, Colonel Lord Henry (Charles), D.S.O. 1916; Grenadier Guards; commanding the Regiment and Regimental District, Grenadier Guards, since 1927; *b.* 18 May 1878; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 7th Marquess of Hertford; *m.* 1915, Lady Helen Frances Grosvenor, *y. d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Cameroons, 1914 (severely wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War in France, 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1916; Brig.-Gen. commanding 3rd Guards Brigade, 1917 (severely wounded, Croix d'officier Legion d'Honneur, despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); Brigade Commander 144th Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1926-27. *Address:* Park Hall, Salford Priors, Evesham. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, White's.

SEYMOUR, Professor Henry J., B.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), since 1909; *b.* Co. Cork, 1876; *s. s.* of late M. S. Seymour, M.A., Senior Secretary Board of National Education of Ireland; *m.* 1910, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel Murphy, Kanturk, Co. Cork; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; University College, Dublin. First-class honours degree (B.A.) with first place in the Royal University of Ireland; Petrologist to Geological Survey of Ireland, 1898; Geologist, 1902-9. *Publications:* numerous contributions to scientific journals dealing with mineralogy and petrology. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Hazelhurst, Ailesbury Road, and University College, Earlsfort Terrace, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 25.

SEYMOUR, Horace James, C.M.G. 1927; First Secretary in Diplomatic Service; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *s. s.* of Hugh F. Seymour, of Potterells, Hatfield, Herts; *m.* 1917, Violet, *d.* of late Thomas Erskine; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service since 1908. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

SEYMOUR, Sir Michael Culme-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1809; Midshipman R.N., H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Mediterranean Fleet; *b.* 26 April 1909; *o. s.* of Vice-Admiral Sir M. Culme-Seymour, 4th Bt., and Florence Agnes Louisa, *y. d.* of late A. L. Nugent; *S.* father 1925. *Heir: u.* John Wentworth, Captain, late R.A.F., *b.* 18 Oct. 1876. *Address:* 9M Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1; Rockingham Castle, Market Harborough.

SEYMOUR, Michael Richard, Chartered Accountant; Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, since 1923; *b.* 9 July 1880; 4th *s.* of late Ven. Albert Eden Seymour, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and Hester Emily, *d.* of Canon Hon. John Fortescue. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Bursar of Oxford House, 1913; Member Bethnal Green War Pensions Committee, 1917; Chairman, 1920; Member Bethnal Green Board of Guardians, 1919; Chairman, 1922-24; Member Bethnal Green Borough Council, 1926; Mayor of Bethnal Green, 1927-28. *Address:* The Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E.2. *T.A.:* Oxoniensis, London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1824.

SEYMOUR, Major Reginald Henry, C.V.O. 1925; M.V.O. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; Equerry to the King since 1916; *b.* 1 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Evelyn Seymour and Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of A. J. Campbell (she *m.* 2nd, Philip Barnett, Yewden Manor, Henley); *m.* 1922, Winifred Boyd-Rochfort (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of late John Bathurst Akroyd; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1900-1 (severely wounded; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 15 Montague Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3869. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

SEYMOUR, Richard Sturgis, M.V.O. 1909; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to Bolivia, 1924-26; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Leopold Seymour; *m.* 1911, Victoria Alexandrina Mabel, *d.* of late Lord Charles Edward Fitzroy; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898; has served at Berlin, Paris, Teheran, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Copenhagen; Secretary in H.M. Legation, The Hague, 1915-18; British Minister to King of Siam, 1919-24. *Address:* British Legation, La Paz, Bolivia. *Club:* St. James's.

SEYMOUR, Rev. Lord Victor (Alexander); Vicar of St. Stephen's, South Kensington, since 1901; *b.* 1859; *s.* of 5th Marquess of Hertford; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Albemarle Cator of Woodhastwick, Norfolk; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. B.A. 1882; M.A. 1884. Curate of St. Michael, Coventry, 1883-84; Rector of Carshalton, Surrey, 1884-1901. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 78 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3564. *Club:* Travellers'.

SEYMOUR-LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Sir John (Hall), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; K.C. 1923; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Richard Bowerman Lloyd and Martha Seymour, *y. d.* of Thomas Edward Langley, some time Deputy Inspector-General of Irish Revenue Force; *m.* 1918, Helen Kinnear Brown, *d.* of late Very Rev. Samuel Prenter, D.D., LL.D., and *widow* of W. M. Cuthbert. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899 Member of Parliamentary Bar; President Hardwicke Society, 1908; Member of Council, Inns of Court Mission; contested Dundee (C.) Jan. 1910, and (U.) Dec. 1910; temp. Lieut. A.S.C. Aug. 1915; transferred to General List and appointed temp. Staff Capt. at War Office, Nov. 1915; A.A.G. (temp.) and temp. Lt.-Col. May 1916; Acting Deputy Director Recruiting, Feb. 1917; on transfer of Recruiting during War to Ministry of National Service appointed Director-General of Recruiting and thereupon resigned Commission; granted rank of Lt.-Col.; Director-General of Recruiting, 1917-18. *Publications:* Elections and How to Fight Them; Municipal Elections and How to Fight Them; A Critical Analysis of the Land Tax Clauses in Finance Bill of 1909; lectures and articles on social and political problems. *Address:* Headley Grove, Headley, Surrey; 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8159. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900.

SHACKLE, Major Ernest William; Master of the Berks and Bucks Farmers' Staghounds; *b.* 7 Feb. 1862; 3rd s of late Edward Hinds Shackle and Emily Neild; *m.* 1st, 1884, Emily Jane, *y. d.* of Henry Little; four *d*; 2nd, 1919, Anita, *d.* of Thomas E. Patrickson. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Army Crammer's. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Suttoncroft, Cookham, Berks. *T.A.:* Cookham. *T.:* Bourne End 124. *M.:* MO 9512, MO 9594.

SHACKLETON, Sir David (James), K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; retired; J.P. County of Lancashire; *b.* 1863; *s.* of William Shackleton, Nelson; *m.* 1888, Sarah Broadbent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Haslingden. Cotton operative up to twenty-nine years of age; Secretary Ramsbottom Weavers' Association, 1893-94; Darwen Weavers' Association, 1894-1907; Late President of the Weavers' Amalgamation; and member of the Legislative Council of the Textile Factory Workers' Association; M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division, Lancashire., 1902-10; Member of the Parliamentary Committee of the Trade Union Congress, 1904-10; President of the Trades Union Congress, 1908 and 1909; Chairman of the National Labour Party, 1905 Member of the Royal Commission on the Land Transfer Acts, 1908-10; Senior Labour Adviser to Home Office, 1910-11; Member of the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913 and 1914; Permanent Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1916-21; National Health Insurance Commissioner 1911-18; Chief Labour Adviser, 1921-25; Industrial Transference Board, 1928. *Address:* 27 Beach Road, St. Annes, Lytham St. Annes.

SHACKLETON, William, artist; *b.* Bradford, 14 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1915. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Studied Art at the Bradford Technical College; gained a Royal Exhibition to the Royal College of Art, and came to London, 1893; gained a British Institute Scholarship, and studied in Paris and Italy, 1896; came under the influence of the mystical, emotional, and intellectual developments of the Renaissance, culminating in Leonardo and Georgione; settled in Sussex, and studied light and colour; worked chiefly in London since 1905; the Goupil Gallery had a one-man show in Feb. 1910, the Leicester Gallery a one-man show in Feb. 1922, and the Barbizon House in March 1927. *Recreations:* walking and reading. *Address:* 50 Chipstead Street, New King's Road, Parsons Green, W.; 4 Pomona Studios, New King's Road, Parson's Green, W.; Hill Top Cottage, Malham, Bell-Busk, Yorks. *Club:* New English Art.

SHADBOLT, Ernest Ifill; *b.* 15 July 1851; *s.* of late George Shadbolt; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Appointed to Indian Public Works Department, 1874; Assistant Engineer on construction of Indore, Dhond-Manmad, Bhopal State Railways, 1874-88; Executive Engineer on construction of Sind-Peshin, Kathiawar, East Coast State Railways, 1888-98; Engineer-in-Chief Bezwada-Madras, Madura-Pamban, Tinnevelly-Quilon Railway Surveys, 1898-95; Engineer-in-Chief Indus Bridge Works, Kotri-Rohri Railway, Shadipalli-Balotra Railway, 1895-1901; principal work—construction of large bridges; Senior Inspector of Railways, and Railway Secretary, Government of Madras, 1902-4; Director of Railway Construction, Government of India, 1904-6; retired from Indian Railway Service, July 1906. *Recreations:* music, cycling, gardening; actively interested in Public Gardens and Open Spaces movement. *Address:* Dark Field, Worcester Park, Surrey.

SHADI LAL, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1921; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Shadi Lal;** Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1920; *b.* May 1874, at Rewari (Panjab); *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Municipal Board School, Rewari; Forman Christian College and Government College, Lahore; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. University Panjab, 1894 (Fuller's Exhibition, Government scholarship, Arnold Medal); M.A. in Physics, 1895; Govt. of India Scholar, 1895; Balliol College, Oxford, 1895; Boden Sanscrit Scholar, 1896; B.A. (Honours in School of Jurisprudence) 1898, B.C.L. (Honours) 1899; Honourman of the Council of Legal Education, 1899; Special Prizeman of the Council of Legal Education, Constitutional Law, Constitutional History, and Legal History; Arden Law Scholar of Gray's Inn; called to the Bar, 1899; joined Lahore Bar; Law Professor and subsequently Principal, Law College, Lahore; Fellow and Syndic, Panjab University, Dean, Law Faculty; elected to the Panjab Legislative Council by the Panjab University, 1909; re-elected, 1912 and 1913; officiated as Judge, Chief Court, Panjab, June-July 1913; reappointed March 1914; Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1919-20. *Publications:* lecture on Private International Law; Commentaries on Panjab Pre-emption Act; Commentaries on Panjab Alienation of Land Act. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lahore. *Club:* National Liberal.

SHADWELL, Dr. Arthur, M.A.; M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.; author and lecturer; Editor of the Democrat, 1922-23; *b.* 21 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Rev. A. Shadwell; *m.* 1st, Bertha, *d.* of W. P. James, The Lindens, Cardiff; 2nd, Alice Louise, *d.* of R. Theobald, The Hill, Almondsbury. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Practised Medicine at Brighton, 1883-87 (Assistant Physician, Sussex County Hospital); travelled; began to write, 1889; contributed to Macmillan's Mag., National R., Quarterly, Times, Standard, etc., on scientific, sociological and industrial questions; Special Correspondent of The Times in Russia and Germany during cholera epidemic, 1892; Cholera Superintendent Metrop. Asylums Board, 1893; travelled much, investigating social, economic, and industrial conditions in Europe, United States, and Canada; Hon. Degree Birmingham University for researches, 1909. *Publications:* The London Water Supply, 1899; Drink, Temperance, and Legislation, 1902.; Industrial Efficiency, 1906; Drink in 1914-1922, 1923; The Socialist Movement, 1925; The Breakdown of Socialism, 1926; numerous articles in Ency. Brit. (10th and 11th edn.);

reports, addresses, essays. *Recreation:* being taken out by his dogs. *Address:* Ham Common, Richmond.

SHAFI, Hon. Khan Bahadur Mian, Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E.; D.Litt. (Alig.); LL.D. (Delhi); Pres., Punjab National Liberal League, Punjab Zemindars League, Anjuman-i-Hamayat-i-Islam, Anjuman-i-Raiyan-i-Hind and Cosmopolitan Club, Lahore; Legal Adviser to Bahawalpur State; *b.* 10 March 1869; *s.* of late Mian Din Muhammad of Baghbanpura, Lahore, Advocate of High Court, Allahabad, and High Court, Lahore; President, All India Urdu Conference, 1911; President, All India Muslim League, 1913; President All India Muhammadan Educational Conference, 1916; President Punjab High Court Bar Association, 1917-19; Member Punjab Legislative Council and Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-1919; President, Islamia College Committee, Lahore, 1907-19; President, Punjab Provincial Bar Conference, 1919; Education Member, Viceroy's Executive Council, 1919-22; Vice-President of Council, 1922-24; Law Member, 1923-24; Leader of the Council of State, 1922-24; President, Indian Soldiers' Board, 1924; Pro-Chancellor, Delhi University, 1922-25; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1892. *Publications:* Punjab Tenancy Act, with notes; Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, with notes; Law of Compensation for Improvements in British India. *Address:* Iqbal Manjel, Mazang Road, Lahore. *Clubs:* Chelmsford, Imperial Gymkhana, Delhi; Chelmsford, Simla; Cosmopolitan, Gymkhana, Lahore.

SHAFTESBURY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1672), **Sir Anthony Ashley-Cooper,** Bt., 1622; P.C.; K.P. 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; C.B.E. 1919, LL.D. Queen's Univ., Belfast; Baron Ashley, 1661; Baron Cooper, 1672 H.M. Lieut. Co. Dorset; Lord Steward of H.M. Household since 1922; Chairman Dorset County Council; Development Commissioner under the Development Fund Act 1910; Younger Brother of Trinity House; President of the English Church Union, and Member National Church Assembly; Knight of Justice in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Brig.-Gen. Commanding 1st South-West Mounted Brigade, 1913-16, and 3rd Cyclist Bde. till 1919; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Col. Reserve of Officers; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 1910-22; Commissioner of Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1902-14; Chancellor of Queen's University of Belfast till 1923; H.M. Lieutenant for Co. of Antrim, 1911-16; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 31 Aug. 1869; *s.* of 8th Earl and Harriet, *o. d.* of 3rd Marquess of Donegall, K.P. (*d.* 1898); *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1899, Lady Constance Grosvenor, *e. d.* of late Earl Grosvenor, and *g.d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 10th Hussars, 1890; Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1898; commanded North Irish Horse, 1902-12; H.M.'s Lieut. Belfast, 1904-11; Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1907. *Heir: s.* Lord Ashley, *q.v.* *Address:* St. Giles's House, Dorset, *via* Salisbury; Belfast Castle, Belfast. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Hon. Hugo Baring, T. B. P. Levett, Earl of Mar and Kellie, Baron Templemore, Sir Victor Warrender, Bt.

SHAH, Khan Bahadur Sir Sayyid Mehdi, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Honorary Magistrate and Pres., Municipal Committee, Gojra; Senior Vice-Chairman District Board; Member Sanitary Board, Punjab; Member N.W. Railway Advisory Board; Member Provincial Cotton Committee. *Address:* Gojra, Lyallpur District, Punjab.

SHAHAN, Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph, Rector of the Catholic University of America since 1909; *b.* Manchester, N.H., 11 Sep. 1857; *s.* of Maurice Peter Shahan and Mary Anne Carmody. *Educ.:* Montreal College; American College, Rome; S.T.D., Propaganda, Rome; J.U.L. Roman Seminary; student of history, University of Berlin; The New Sorbonne and Institut Catholique, Paris. Ordained, 1882; chancellor and secretary, Diocese of Hartford, 1888-8; prof. church history and patrology, 1891-1909; lecturer on history and elements of Roman Law, 1895-1909; editor Catholic University Bulletin, 1895-1909; lecturer on history of education in Catholic University Institute of Pedagogy, New York, 1902-3; member Board of Judges for Hall of Fame, University Heights, New York; Pres. Catholic Edn. Assn., 1909-22, Nat. Conf. Catholic Charities, 1910-22; domestic prelate of Pontifical Court with rank of monsignor, 1909; raised to the hierarchy by Pius X. as Titular Bishop of Germanicopolis and consecrated at Baltimore, 1914; Assistant at Pontifical Throne 1928. *Author:* The Blessed Virgin in the Catacombs, 1892; Giovanni Battista de Rossi, 1900; The Beginnings of Christianity, 1903; The Middle Ages, 1904; The House of God, and Other Addresses and Studies, 1905; St. Patrick in History, 1905; translator of Bardenhewer (German) Manual of Patrology, 1908; contributions to Catholic Magazines; Associate Editor Catholic Encyclopedia, 1905; Universal Knowledge Foundation, 1925. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, U.S.A.

SHAHPURA, Raja Sir Nahar Singh Dhiraj, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 7 Nov. 1855; *o. s.* of late Dhirat Singh Thakur of Dhanop; *S.* Shahpura Gaddi by right of inheritance, 1870, after demise of Raja Dhiraj Lachman Singhji; *m.* four times; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* riding and shikar. *Address:* Shahpura, Rajputana.

SHAIRP, Lt.-Col. Alexander, C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retired. Served East Africa, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); retired, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHAKERLEY, Sir Walter Geoffrey, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; C.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanded 2/7th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1914-16; *b.* 26 Nov. 1859; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Georgiana Harriot, *e. d.* of G. H. Ackers of Moreton Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1885, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1927), C.B.E., *o. d.* of Henry Hodgson of Currarevagh, Co. Galway; four *d.* Late Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Heir: b.* G. H. Shakerley-Ackers, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Cavendish Place, Bournemouth.

SHAKERLEY-ACKERS, George Herbert, J.P.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles Watkin Shakerley, 2nd Bart., K.C.B. (*d.* 1898), and Georgiana Harriott (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late George Holland Ackers of Moreton Hall; *S.* mother, and assumed additional surname of Ackers by Royal Licence, 1908; *m.* 1891, Evelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. Charles Hosken France-Hayhurst of Bostock Hall, and Davenham Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Captain and Hon. Major 5th Vol. Batt. Cheshire Regt.; and Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Address:* Duddleswell Manor, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 2.

SHAKESPEAR, Alexander Blake, C.I.E. 1913; merchant; partner in firm of Begg, Sutherland & Co.; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Col. Shakespear, I.S.C.; *m.* 1922, Clare, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert O'Brien, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Berkhampstead. Was Secretary Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1905-12. *Address:* Cawnpore, India.

SHAKESPEAR, Ethel Mary Reader, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.Sc., J.P., F.G.S.; *d.* of Rev. Henry Wood, of Biddenham, Beds.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Gilbert Arden, *s.* of John Shakespear of Copston, Warwickshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* various original papers and

memoirs on geology and palæontology, published in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London and the Proceedings of the Palæontographical Society. *Recreations:* music, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 21 Woodland Road, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Northfield, Birmingham. *M:* OX9990. *Club:* Three Counties, Birmingham.

SHAKESPEAR, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1896; D.S.O. 1890; Indian Army; retired; *b.* Indore, 1 Sep. 1861; *y. s.* of Col. Sir R. C. Shakespear, C.B., Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1892, Charlotte Frances B. (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Arthur Disney Dunne; 2nd, 1926, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Grove. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 100th Regiment, 1881; Adjt. 1886; Intelligence Officer, Lushai Ex. Force, 1888; do. Chin Lushai Ex. 1889 (medal); Assist. Pol. Officer, 1890; Supt. South Lushai Hills, 1891-96; Major, 1895; admitted to I.S.C. 1896; assist. Com. in Assam Commission, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Pol. Officer, North Lushai Hills, 1897; 1st Superintendent Lushai Hills, 1898; Political Agent, Manipur, 1905-14; commanded 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Lushais and the Land they Live In (silver medal of Society of Arts), 1894; The Lushei Kuki Clans, 1912; Historical Records of 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1919; 34th Division from Ripon to the Rhine; A Record of the 17th and 32nd Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-19. *Address:* 18 Oakley Crescent, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8021. *Club:* Authors.

SHAKESPEAR, Col. Leslie Waterfield, C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; C.S.I. 1920; Indian Army, retired; 2nd Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1920, Lina Sibell, *y. d.* of late Dr. Barton Smith. Served Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.I.E.); Kuki Operations (C.S.I.). *Address:* Sutton View, Sutton Valence.

SHAKESPEARE, Geoffrey Hithersay; M.P. (N.L.) Welling borough Division of Northants, 1922-23, Barrister; *b.* 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Shakespeare; *m.* 1926, Lady Fisher, of 103 Sloane Street, *widow* of Comdr. Sir Thomas Fisher, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Highgate School; Emmanuel, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B.; President of the Union; served European War, Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, 1921-23; called to Bar, 1922; political journalist, 1924. *Address:* 103 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4972.

SHAKESPEARE, William; singer, composer, conductor; F.R.A.M.; Professor of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music and at the Queen's College; *b.* Croydon, 16 June 1849; *m.* 1875, Louise Wieland, Dresden (*d.* 1911); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (King's scholarship, Mendelssohn scholarship); Leipzic; Milan. Made debut at a Philharmonic concert, 1875; sang chiefly in classical concerts and in oratorio. *Publications:* Art of Singing; Plain Words on Singing; Singing in Schools and Colleges. *Recreations* horse riding, surgery, foreign languages. *Address:* 11 Heather Gardens, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2303.

SHAMSHER SINGH, Sir Sardar, Sardar Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1911; Chief Minister Jind State since 1903; *s.* of Sardar Jaimal Singh of Raipur, Ludhiana District, Punjab; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Jullundur and Hoshiarpur High Schools, and at Government College, Lahore. Served during Afghan War, 1879-80, with march from Kabul to Kandahar (medal, bronze star); was Secretary to the Maharaja of Jind, 1885-87; Postmaster-General and Secretary to Council of Regency, Jind State, 1887-99, and Chief Judge of State, High Court, 1899-1903; received personal title of Sardar Bahadur, 1906; Coronation medals, 1903 and 1911. *Address:* Sangrur, Jind State, Punjab.

SHANAHAN, Colonel Daniel Davis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 April 1863; *s. s.* of Jeremiah Shanahan of Cluen, Tralee, and Joan Davis; *m.* Henrietta (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late James Young and Mrs. Young, 2 Knapton Terrace, Kingstown, County Dublin. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1891; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897; South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Major); went with the Expeditionary Force to France, Aug. 1914 (despatches); proceeded to Gallipoli; in July 1915 took part in landing at Suvla (despatches); after the evacuation of Gallipoli returned to France, took part in the battle of the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); in the taking of Messines Ridge, the operations in Belgium ending with the taking of Paschendale (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* The Acacias, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey.

SHANAHAN, Philip; M.P. (S.F.) Dublin Harbour, Dec. 1918-22, Member of Dail for Mid Dublin Division, Dublin City, 1921-22; long identified with Gaelic Athletic Association. A licensed victualler. *Address:* 134 Foley Street, Dublin.

SHAND, Alexander Faulkner; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Hugh Morton Shand, of 13 Leinster Gardens, W., and Edrica, *d.* of Joshua Wilson Faulkner, of the Philippines, Brasted, Kent; *m.* Augusta Mary, *d.* of Charles Coates, M.D., of 10 Circus, Bath; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge (M.A.); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews. President in 1880 of the Cambridge University Swimming Club. *Publications:* The Foundations of Character, 1914; 2nd edition, 1920; 3rd, 1927; An Analysis of Attention, Types of Will, in Mind, etc.; at present occupied in writing a second volume on Character. *Recreations:* golf, boating, swimming. *Address:* 1 Edwardes Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5290. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHAND, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Jonathan, C.B. 1923; M.B.; Royal Navy; *b* 9 Dec. 1865; *s.* of John Shand, Keith, Scotland; *m.* Rosma, *d.* of J. W. Kennedy, Hove, Sussex; two *d. Educ.:* Keith; Aberdeen Univ.; M.B., C.M., with hons., 1887. Entered Royal Navy 1887; Surgeon Commander, 1903; Surgeon Captain, 1918; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1920; retired list, 1923; frequent contributor to the Naval Medical Journal. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Palmerston Road, Southsea.

SHAND, Philip Morton, M.A.; *b.* 21 Jan 1888; *s.* of Alexander F. Shand, 1 Edwardes Place, Kensington, W., and Augusta Mary Coates, Bath; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Georgette Therese Edmee Avril, Lyons, France. *Educ.* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; abroad. *Publications:* A Book of Wine, 1926; A Book of Food, 1927; Bacchus, 1927; A Book of French Wines, 1928; A Book of Wines (other than French), 1928; various articles published in the technical architectural press. *Address:* c/o Hughes, Massie & Co., 40 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

SHAND, Samuel James, D.Sc. (St. Andrews); Ph.D. (Munster); F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Stellenbosch, South Africa, since 1911; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of James Shand, Broughty Ferry, Scotland; *m.* Anna, *d.* of Rev. George Davidson, B.Sc., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; University of Münster. Assistant in Geology in St. Andrews University, 1906-7; Officer-in-Charge Geological Department the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1907-11. *Publications:* Useful Aspects of Geology; Eruptive Rocks; and various papers on geological and related subjects. *Address:* University, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

SHANDON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Ignatius John O'Brien,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; P.C. Ire.; *s.* of Mark Joseph O'Brien and Jane Dunne, Cork; *b.* 30 July 1857; *m.* 1886, Annie, *d.* of John Talbot Scallan of Dublin, solicitor. *Educ.:* Catholic University of Ireland. Admitted Irish Bar, 1881; Inner Bar, 1899; Bencher King's Inns, 1907; Serjeant-at-Law, 1910; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1911; Attorney-General for Ireland, 1912-13; Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1913-18; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Dene, St. Lawrence, I.W. *T.:* Ventnor 11. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; University, Dublin.

SHANKS, Edward Buxton; author; *b.* London, 11 June 1892; *o. s.* of E. L. Shanks; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Maryon, *e. d.* of R. H. Burbrook. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar in History; B.A. 1913). Editor of The Granta, 1912-13; 2nd Lieut. 8th South Lancs., 1914; invalided out of the Army, 1915; War Office, 1915-18; first winner of the Hawthornden Prize for Imaginative Literature, 1919; Assistant Editor London Mercury, 1919-22. *Publications:* Songs, 1915; Poems, 1916; Queen of China and other Poems, 1919; The Old Indispensables, 1919; The People of the Ruins, 1920; The Island of Youth and other Poems, 1921; First Essays on Literature, 1923; The Richest Man, 1923; Bernard Shaw, 1924; The Shadowgraph, 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; The Beggar's Ride, 1926; Second Essays on Literature, 1926. *Recreation:* conversation and the gramophone. *Address:* 122 Green Lane, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 737.

SHANKS, William Somerville, A.R.S.A. 1923; R.S.W. 1925; *b.* Gourock, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *d.* of John Anderson. Trained originally in design department of a chenile curtain manufacturer; studied drawing in the evenings under F. H. Newbery, Glasgow School of Art; later in Paris under J. P. Laurens and Benjamin Constant; Pictures in several public Galleries: Pipes of Pan, Kelvingrove Gallery, Glasgow; His Heritage, Paisley Permanent Collection; Interior, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; awarded Médaille d'Argent, Société des Artistes Français, 1922. *Address:* 19 Westminster Terrace, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, C.3. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

SHANNON, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1756, **Robert Henry Boyle;** Viscount Boyle, Baron of Castle-Martyr, 1756; Baron Carleton (U.K.), 1786; Lieut. late Royal Fusiliers; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *s.* of 6th Earl and Nellie, *d.* of late Charles Thompson; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of S. A. Walker, of Ootacamund; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* s. Viscount Boyle, *q.v. Club:* United Service.

SHANNON, Charles; R.A. 1921; A.R.A. 1911; member of Society of Twelve; Associate Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; *b.* Sleaford, Lincs, 26 April 1863; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Shannon. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Leatherhead. *Works:* An Idyll; The Sapphire Bay; Tibullus in the House of Delia; The Sleeping Nymph; Hermes and the Infant Bacchus; The Lady with a Cyclamen, etc. *Lithographs:* 83 in all, dating from 1889 to the present time. *Address:* Townshend House, Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

SHANNON, Brigadier-General Lewis William, C.M.G. 1918; retired on pension, 1920; *b.* Kingston, Ontario, 3 Feb. 1859; *s.* of James Shannon and Letitia Leathem; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public School and High School, Kingston; Queen's University, Kingston, B.A. 1877; Gold Medallist in Chemistry, 1880. First Assistant, High School, Hawkesbury, 1878; Mathematical Master, High School, Almonte, 1879; Publisher, Daily News, Kingston, 1880-94. President and Managing Director News Printing Co., Kingston, 1894-95; Managing Director Ottawa Citizen Co., Ottawa, 1895-98; Managing Director News Ptg. Co., Kingston, 1898-1900; City Clerk, Municipality, Kingston, 1900-1906; President, Canadian Press Association, 1896; commanded Military District No. 1 Western Ontario during European War; Lieutenant, 14th Regt. 1882; Captain, 1884; Major, 1890; Major, Reserve of Officers, 1896; Brigade-Major, 5th Infantry Brigade, 1902; Brigade-Major, 7th Infantry Brigade, 1906; Senior Paymaster, Eastern Ontario Command, 1906; District Staff Adjutant, Military District No. 1, 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division, London, 1911; A.A.G. in charge of Administration, 1st Division, 1913; Lieut.-Col. 1914; Local Colonel and Officer commanding M.D. No. 1, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Address:* London, Ontario. *T.A.:* London, Ontario. *Clubs:* London Hunt and County Club, London, London; Kingston Yacht, Frontenac, Kingston.

SHANNON, Major William Boyd, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* Walsall, Staffordshire, 1874; *s.* of E. J. Shannon, J.P., and Katherine Boyd, Glasgow; *g.s.* of J. Shannon, J.P., of Castle Douglas, Dumfriesshire; *m.* Flora Gertrude, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Stratton Thompson; two *s.* Served South African War (Queen's medal); European War with Green Howards; rejoined from Reserve of Officers, 1914, as Captain; posted 6th Battalion; Major, 1914; severely wounded, Suvla Bay, Aug. 1915; wounded, Somme, Oct. 1916; officer in charge of training at El Kantara, 1917; and reorganised system of training (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, Great War medal, Victory medal); travelled America, Canada, Alaska, South Africa, Rhodesia, and the Continent. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SHANTUNG, Bishop in, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold Scott.** *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; S.P.G. Missionary in North China, 1908; Principal of the Church of England School, Peking, 1913. *Address:* T'ai An Fu, Shantung, N. China.

SHARE, Sir Hamnet Holditch, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; Paymaster-Rear-Admiral, retired; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. since 1922; *b.* Penryn, 19 May 1864; *s.* of late H. Holditch Share, formerly of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and Penryn, Cornwall, and Amelia, *d.* of late G. Furneaux of Brixham and Penryn; *m.* 1918, Alfreda Caroline Mary, *e. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Walter B. Bridges, Trawalla, Victoria, Australia. Entered Royal Navy, 1880; served in H.M.S. Tourmaline in detached Squadron, 1880-82 (South America, South Africa, Australia, Pacific, Japan, China, Mediterranean), and during Egyptian War, 1882, and occupation of Suez Canal (Egypt medal, 1882, and Khedive's bronze star); East Indies Station, 1882-84; Senior Naval Officer's Ship, Madagascar, during French occupation, 1883-84; H.M.S. Euryalus, Flagship East Indies, 1884-85; H.M. Ships Minotaur and Northumberland Flagships Channel Squadron, 1886-88; H.M.S. Raleigh, Flagship Cape of Good Hope and African Station, 1888-92; Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1892-95; Royal Yacht Osborne, 1895-99; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Station, 1899-1900; and Commander-in-Chief, Australia Station, Vice-Admiral Sir Lewis Beaumont, 1901-3; Private Secretary to Admiral Sir Harry Rawson, Governor of New South Wales, 1903-4; to Lord Northcote, Governor-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1904-8; Secretary to Vice-Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, in command of the Atlantic Fleet, 1911, and Second Battle Squadron, 1912, and as Commander-in-Chief of the Grand Fleet, since 1914-20; served European War, battle of Jutland, 1914-17; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 3rd Class (despatches, promoted 1 Jan. 1917); Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1917;

Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, Naval Mission to India and Dominions, 1919-20; retired list, 1921. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Aubrey Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 5450. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHARKEY, Sir Seymour John, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P.; consulting physician St. Thomas's Hospital; late Medical Referee to the Treasury; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; *b.* Jersey, 10 July 1847; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund P. Sharkey, M.D., of Ballinasloe Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Jesus College, Oxford. Open classical scholar; 2nd class classical moderations; 1st class in Natural Science; Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship; late examiner in Pathology, Oxford University; in Medicine, Oxford University; in Medicine, Conjoint Board, London; President of Neurological Society of United Kingdom, 1904; late Censor and Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Goulstonian Lectures, 1886; Bradshaw Lecture, 1906; contributions to various scientific periodicals and transactions of learned societies. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 24A Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1195. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHARMAN, Colonel Charles Henry Ludovic, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Chief Canadian Narcotic Service since 1927; *b.* England, 1881; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of I. Bershen, Regina; one *s. Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, England. Royal North West Mounted Police, 1898-1904; South Africa (Canadian Mounted Rifles), 1902; Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1905-27; France 1st Canadian Division, 1914-18; North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Woodlawn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Laurentian, Rivermead, Ottawa.

SHARMAN, Charlotte; *b.* 16 May 1832; Founder, Hon. Director and Treasurer Orphans' Homes, West Square, Southwark, 1862; Branches of the Orphans' Home at Gravesend, Tunbridge Wells, and Hastings—foundation rules of the work: no voting, no begging, and no debt. *Address:* 30 West Square, Southwark, S.E.11.

SHARMAN-CRAWFORD, Col. Rt. Hon. Robert Gordon, P.C. Ire. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L.; Senator Northern Parliament, Ireland; *b.* 10 Sep. 1853; *m.* 1882, Annie Helen, *d.* of Ernest Arbouin; one *d.* M.P. (U.) East Belfast, 1914-18; Mid Down, 1921-22; Captain, late 16th Lancers; commanding 18th Royal Irish Rifles; Vice-Commodore Royal Ulster Yacht Club. *Address:* Crawfordsburn, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Ulster.

SHARP, Colonel Alexander Dunstan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; F.R.C.S.; Army Medical Service; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Hon. Colonel 49th W. Riding Div. R.A.M.C.(T.); *b.* Keith, N.B., 6 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1909, Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Sutcliffe, J.P., Eastmoor, Ilkley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh (at Medical School won 4 medals (first) and 3 prizes (second)); London; Berlin; Vienna; Paris; Buda Pesth. Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., Leeds Education Committee; Hon. Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., Leeds Public Dispensary, Leeds Tuberculosis Assoc., and Dewsbury Infirmary; late H. Surgeon Ear and Throat Dept., Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Surgeon S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); at outbreak of European War was Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), commanding 1st W.R. Field Ambulance; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. A.M.S. 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Commander of the Military Order of Aviz, Portugal, 1919; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 1926. *Publications:* various medical journals, Lancet, R.A.M.C. Journal, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Park Square and Hilly Ridge House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds. *T.A.:* Sharp, Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 27190 (Park Square); 51523 (Hilly Ridge House). *Club:* Leeds.

SHARP, Rev. Arthur Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hampstead, since 1913; Rural Dean of Hampstead since 1921; *b.* Holloway, 30 Oct. 1866; 4th *s.* of William Sharp and Maria Louisa Perkins Chamney; *m.* 1893, Viva Bertha (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Captain Augustus Tabuteau, R.N.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School; St. Mary Magdalene (Paddington) Choir College; Queen's College, Oxon. Matriculated Queen's College, Oxon, 1888; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1896; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Assistant Curate Chard, Som.; Madeira, Teneriffe, 1891-92; Singapore, 1892-97; Hong-Kong, Japan, 1897; Archdeacon of Sarawak, 1900; Vicar and Missionary in charge of Kuching; Surrogate; Diocesan Registrar, 1897; Vicar-General, 1909; Priest in charge, Finchampstead, 1911-12; Rector of Adisham, Canterbury, 1912-13; Organising Secretary Borneo Mission Association, S.P.G.; Commissary to Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* St. Stephen's Vicarage, 27 Thurlow Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 5890.

SHARP, Clifford Dyce; Editor of The New Statesman since its foundation, 1913; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *s.* of William Sharp, Reigate, Surrey, and Harriet Louisa, *d.* of Alexander Dyce, Aberdeen; *m.* 1909, Rosamund, *d.* of late Hubert Bland and E. Nesbit; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College; University College, London (Engineering). *Address:* 127 Willifield Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2633. *Club:* Reform.

SHARP, Dorothea, R.B.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1922; Vice-President Society of Women Artists; President of Forum Club Art Section; *e. d.* of James Sharp of Dartford, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* (Art) Polytechnic, Regent Street; and at Paris. Exhibitor at R.A. and all provincial exhibitions, also abroad. *Chief Pictures:* The Primrose Way, in Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle; Over the Hills and Far Away, in the National Museum and Art Gallery, Wales; The Sands, in Northampton Art Gallery; White Ducks, Doncaster Art Gallery. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* Studio, B 22 Blomfield Road, W.9. *T.:* Padd. 5512. *Club:* Forum.

SHARP, Sir Edward, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; manufacturer and a member of the Maidstone Town Council; *b.* 18 May 1854; *s.* of James Sharp, Maidstone; *m.* Clara (*d.* 1925); two *s.* *Educ.:* Maidstone Grammar School (now a Governor). Started life as a grocer, afterwards became a manufacturing confectioner, and is now the head of the firm that bears his name; a Congregationalist and a deacon at Week St. Maidstone Congregational Church; founded the East and Mid Kent Sunday School Union and has been President for four years; was for three years President of the Maidstone Sunday School Union; President of the National Sunday School Union for England and Wales, 1920. *Heir:* *e. s.* Herbert Edward Sharp, *b.* 25 April 1879. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Warden Court, Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Maidstone 559. *T.A.:* Kreemyworks, Maidstone. *Club:* National Liberal.

SHARP, Elizabeth Amelia (Mrs. William Sharp); *b.* London, 1856; 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Sharp and Agnes, *d.* of Robert Farquharson of Breda and Allargue, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1884, late William Sharp (Fiona Macleod). *Educ.:* private tuition, and at University College, London. *Publications:* Women Poets, 1887; Sea-Music, 1888; Heine's Italian Travel Sketches, 1890; Heine's Art and Letters, 1892 (translated from German); Lyra Celtica, an Anthology of the Poetry of the Celt, 1896; A Monograph on Rembrandt, 1904; William Sharp (Fiona Macleod), a Memoir, 1910; edited, 1909-11, Collected Writings

of Fiona Macleod, 7 vols., and Selected Writings of William Sharp, 5 vols. *Club:* Sesame.

SHARP, Evelyn; author and journalist; contributor to Manchester Guardian, Christian Science Monitor, Queen, Guardian, Dominant, Contemporary Review, etc.; *b.* London. *Publications:* Hertha Ayrton: A Memoir; The London Child; Here We Go Round. Novels—Somewhere in Christendom; At the Relton Arms; The Making of a Prig; Nicolete; Fairy Tales—Wymps; All the Way to Fairyland; The Other Side of the Sun; Round the World to Wympland; Children's Books—Young James; Who was Jane?; The Youngest Girl in the School; The Other Boy; The Making of a Schoolgirl; The Children who Ran Away; Lessons; Micky; The Child's Christmas; The Story of a Weathercock; The Hill that Fell Down; John's Visit to the Farm. Short Stories—Rebel Women, The Victories of Olivia, The War of all the Ages, A Communion of Sinners. Play: The Loafer and the Loaf. *Address:* 24 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5724. *Clubs:* New Victorian, National Labour.

SHARP, Major Frank William, D.S.O. 1902; late Army Vet. Dept.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1858. Entered army, 1884; retired, 1910; served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.).

SHARP, Most Rev. Gerald; *see* Brisbane, Archbishop of.

SHARP, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; M.I.A., M.A.; *b.* 1 June 1869; *s.* of late Henry and Margaret Sharp; *m.* 1923, Margaret Armstrong B. Ham. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Indian Educational Service, 1894, in the Central Provinces; employed as Relief Officer during famines of 1897 and 1899-1900 (Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st class); Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906-10; Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Education Department, 1910-15; Member of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1911-20; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1913; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India in the Education Department, 1915; Secretary to the Government of India, 1918; retired from service; Secretary to the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923-26; now Secretary to the Statutory Commission on London University. *Publications:* Rural Schools in the Central Provinces; Indian Education, Quinquennial Reviews, 1907-12, 1912-17; Delhi, its Story and Buildings, 1921. *Fiction:* The Devil's Tower; The Assassins, 1928; The Dancing God, 1928. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

SHARP, Rev. John Alfred, S.T.D., D.D.; Chairman of First London District since 1914; *b.* Shaftesbury, 25 July 1856; *s.* of John Hoffe Sharp; *m.* Alice Fannie Dutton, The Broom House, Bromsgrove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shaftesbury School; Didsbury and Handsworth Colleges. Entered ministry, 1881; elected to Legal Hundred, 1906; Connexional Temperance Secretary, 1906-11; Book-Steward, 1911; Member of Birmingham School Board, 1897-1903; President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1921. *Publications:* Social Aspects of the Drink Problem; Editor of New Temperance Hymnal; Life of Abraham Lincoln; Life of David Livingstone. *Address:* Merton Lodge, Lyonsdown Road, New Barnet, Herts; 25-35 City Road, E.C. *T.A.:* Bookroom, Finsquare, London. *T.:* Clerkenwell 1770. *M.:* XN 7718.

SHARP, John Emilius Ernest Steigenberger, I.S.O.; *b.* Ventnor, I.W., 11 Aug. 1847; *s.* of late Rev. William Sharp, B.A.; *m.* 1886, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Ballance, Clapton, Middlesex; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered the Public Record Office as Junior Clerk, 1868; Assistant Keeper, Public Record Office, 1893-1912. *Publications:* various Record publications. *Recreations:* travel, natural history, etc. *Address:* The White Cottage, Shanklin, I.W.

SHARP, Sir Milton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Director of the Bradford Dyers' Association; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of James Turner, Low Moor, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late John Earl, of London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Milton Reginald, *b.* 21 Nov. 1909. *Address:* Burtholme, Worthington, near Wigan.

SHARP, Robert Farquharson, B.A., Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1924; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Sharp and Agnes, *d.* of Robert Farquharson, of Breda and Allargue, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1904; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Assistant, Printed Books Department, British Museum, 1888; Assist. Keeper, 1914; Superintendent of Reading Room, 1914-19; Deputy-Keeper, 1921-24. *Publications:* edition of Lytton's Plays, 1890; Dictionary of English Authors, 1897; revised edition, 1904; Wagner's drama, Der Ring des Nibelungen, 1898; Translation of Victor Hugo's Hernani, 1898; Makers of Music, 1898, 4th ed. 1913; Architects of English Literature, 1900; Short History of the English Stage, 1909; Three Plays of Ibsen's, translated, 1910; second series, 1911; third series, 1913; fourth series, 1915; Three Plays of Björnson's, translated, 1912; second series, 1914; Ibsen's Peer Gynt, translated, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, music. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *Club:* United University.

SHARPE, Sir Alfred, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1903; C.B. 1897; *b.* Lancaster, 19 May 1853; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Sharpe, Quarry Hill, Lancaster, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Ralph Fletcher; *m.* 1881, Rosamond, *d.* of Rev. E. Bolling, Vicar of Leverbridge, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, Westminster, 1876; Acting Stipendiary Magistrate, Colony of Fiji, 1885-86; appointed H.M. Vice-Consul, Nyasaland, 1891; acted as Commissioner and Consul-General, British Central Africa, 1894-95, and 1896-97; promoted Consul, 1894; H.M. Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897; Governor of Nyasaland, 1907-10; J.P. Lancashire; Jubilee Decoration, 1897; East and Central African Medal, Coronation Medal, 1902, Coronation Medal, 1911. *Publication:* The Backbone of Africa, 1921. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

SHARPE, Rev. Ernest Newton, M.A.; Vicar of Paddington and Rural Dean, 1919; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1920; Hon. Chaplain, S. Mary's Hospital; Hon. Chaplain, S. Dunstan's, Regent Park; Proctor in Convocation. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1890; Curate, Bath Abbey Church, 1890-94; Vicar of Emanuel Chuch, West Hampstead, 1894-1908; Rector of Kersal, Manchester, 1908-12; Rural Dean of Salford, 1910-12; Rector of Holy Trinity, S. Marylebone, 1912-18; of St. Mary, Woolnoth, with St. Mary, Woolchurch, E.C., 1918. *Address:* The Vicarage, 52 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1267.

SHARPE, Ven. Harold Stephen, Archdeacon of Pretoria and Director of Native Missions; Archdeacon of Basutoland since 1922; Director of Native Training School, Masite, since 1923; Director of Maleteng Mission since 1916; *b.* Beddington, Surrey, 1886; *s.* of Rev. Clement Rene and Catharine Sharpe, Rectory, Beddington; *m.* 1912, Alma, *d.* of Rev. William and Julia Arbuthnot, Lea Marston Vicarage, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford; Kelham. Ordained, 1910; Deacon, 1911; Assistant Priest, Aston Brook, Birmingham, 1910-12; S. Michael's Handsworth, 1912-15; Priest, Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1915. *Publication:* The Fascination of South African Mis-

sions. *Address:* Box 154 Pietersburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

SHARPE, Rev. Henry Edmund, M.A., T.D.; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, 1928; *b.* Wolfe Island Vicarage, Canada, W., 23 March 1859; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Sharpe, B.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Hampstead; *m.* 1883, Theresa Cecilia Peareth, 3rd *d.* of late Capt. William Peareth, J.P., D.L., of Usworth Hall, Durham, and Thorpe Mandeville, Northants and Princethorpe, Warwickshire, and Mrs. Peareth-Kincaid-Lennox of Lennox Castle, Stirlingshire; six *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School, London; Brasenose College, Oxford. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of Wrecclesham, Surrey, 1882-84; Curate-in-charge Whitchurch, Hants, 1884-86; Vicar of Whitchurch, 1886-95; Surrogate for Hants and Isle of Wight, 1886; Vicar of Newport, Isle of Wight, 1895; Rector of Bishop's Waltham, 1895-1928; Hon. Chaplain 5th Hants Regiment, 1898; R.G.A., Hants (T.), 1913 (T.D.); retired Hon. Chaplain T.F. 1st Class; Prelate of England and Wales, 1927-28, of the Religious Orders of the Knights of the Temple of Jerusalem and Malta (Masonic); Past Provincial Chaplain for Hampshire, 1923-25, and Chaplain, 1928, Royal Naval Preceptory, No. 2 Past Preceptor of the Royal Naval Preceptory, Portsmouth, a member of 30th Degree, Masons of England, and Past Master, Albany Lodge, Newport, I.W. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing, golfing, motoring. *M.:* OR 9461.
See also Rev. E. N. Sharpe.

SHARPE, Joseph, M.A. Oxon; F.S.A.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Thames Court, since 1925; *b.* 1859; *o. s.* of late Joseph Sharpe, Bankfield House, Ireleth-in-Furness, Lancs. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1886; Northern Circuit; Revising Barrister, Northern Circuit, 1904-15; a Commissioner of Civil Liability for Lancashire, 1916-19; Stipendary Magistrate, West Ham, 1922-25. *Recreations:* rowing, golf; rowed in College eight at Oxford. *Address:* 8 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Bankfield House, Ireleth-in-Furness, Lancs. *T.A.:* 77 Temple. *T.:* Central 9933. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, Leander.

SHARPE, Sir Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1922, K.C.; D.L., C.A.; Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions; Vice-Lieutenant Middlesex, 1926; *b.* 28 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Captain B. Sharpe, Royal Navy, J.P., of Hanwell Park, Middlesex, and Marianne, *d.* of Rev. G. Montagu, Rector of Pickenham; *m.* 1888, Mary, *d.* of Captain J. Parsons, R.N. *Educ.:* Felstead. Entered Civil Service; winner three years C.S. Mile Challenge Cup and other races; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1889; Bencher, 1909; Treasurer, 1920; Chairman Brentford Petty Sessions, 1897-1906; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions, 1896; Chairman, 1908; Vice-Chairman and Chairman Middlesex County Council, 1889-1909; also Chairman of several Committees; Order of Mercy, 1904, Bar, 1922; Chairman Council Royal Society Protection of Birds since 1895; received the Gold Medal of the Society, 1927; has promoted several Acts of Parliament for Wild Birds' Preservation; Member Home Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds' Protection; Hon. Treasurer late Middlesex V.A. Organisation; Chairman Hanwell Conservative Association, 1883-1922; President Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, since 1918; President Hanwell Hospital since 1900; Member Middlesex Territorial Force Association since 1908; also former Middlesex Appeal Tribunal; Hon. Colonel 4th Batt. Middlesex V. Regt.; P. Grand Deacon, Freemasons; Chairman Egyptian Delta Railways Co. Ltd. and Tendring Hundred Water Co. *Publications:* Middlesex in British, Roman, and Saxon Times; The Domesday Land Measures in Middlesex; The Great Ford across the Lower Thames; Parish Churches on the Sites of Romano-British Chapels; Bygone Hanwell, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, boating, photography, workshop. *Address:* Brent Lodge, Hanwell, W.; Middlesex Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.; 8 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *M.:* MX1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SHARPEY-SCHAFER, Sir Edward Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; LL.D. (Aberd., McGill, and St. Andrews); Sc.D. (Dublin, Cambridge, Oxford, and Melbourne); M.D. (Berne and Groningen); F.R.S.; Prof. of Physiology, Edin. Univ., since 1899; *b.* London, 2 June 1850, *m.* 1st, 1878, Maud (*d.* 1896), *e. d.* of Adolphus W. Dixey; 2nd, 1900, Ethel Maude, *y. d.* of J. H. Roberts, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* (both killed in the War) one *d.*; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, 1874-83; Jodrell Professor, 1883-99; General Secretary of the British Association, 1895-1900; President, 1912; Baly Medal, Coll. Phys., 1897; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1902; Distinguished Service Medal, Royal Life Saving Society, 1909; Neill Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1922; Copley Medal, Royal Society, 1924. *Publications:* A Course of Practical Histology; Essentials of Histology; Quain's Anatomy; Advanced Text-Book of Physiology; Experimental Physiology; The Endocrine Organs; History of the Physiological Society, 1876-1926; numerous papers in the Proc. and Trans. of the Royal Society, and in physiological and medical journals; editor of Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. *Address:* Park End, North Berwick. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHARPLES, William Johnson, M.A. Cambridge; Headmaster of Parmiter's Foundation School, Victoria Park, N.E., since 1904; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James Sharples, of Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, Judith Penuel, *d.* of A. F. A. Fairweather, M.D., of Pocklington, Yorkshire; 2nd, Kate Emmeline, *d.* of R. W. Pullen, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Gram. School (Foundation and Langworthy Scholar); Queens' College, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar and Prizeman). Wrangler; Captain of College Boat Club; Senior Mathematical Master and Second Master of St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, to 1904; Member of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters (Chairman of London Division, 1910 and 1919; Secretary of London Division, 1911-18), and of the Society of Schoolmasters (Committee). *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Herrick Lodge, 4 Snakes Lane, Woodford Green. *T.:* Buckhurst 0175. *M.:* TW 6797.

SHARPLEY, Forbes Wilmot, B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.), F.R.S.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.); Professor of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, since 1926; *b.* Dublin, 7 Jan. 1897; *m.* Kathleen M. Kirkwood, Edinburgh, *grand niece* of Robert and William Chambers, publishers, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dublin; Edinburgh. Graduated London University, B.Sc. (Eng.), 1926; served with Messrs. Meldon, engineers, Dublin, 1912-19; Manager of Electrical Engineering Dept. of Messrs. Robertson, Edinburgh, 1919-21; joined Electrical Engineering Dept. of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, first serving on the general staff and later undertaking special research with Prof. F. G. Baily on the thermal and electrical properties of synthetic resins (bakelite), the results of the work being published by the British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, London. *Recreations:* tennis, observational astronomy, photography. *Address:* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, Bihar and Orissa, India. *T.A.:* Scolomin. *M.:* BO 123 DD.

SHARROCK, Rev. John Alfred; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Worcester, since 1914; *b.* Kells, Ireland, 17 Nov. 1858; *s.* of Rev. James Sharrock; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ida Constance Hay (*d.* 1898); 2nd, 1911, Mary Elizabeth Hadow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield and Sedbergh Grammar

Schools; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (M.A.) (Rustat Scholarship). Graduated in mathematical tripos, 1877; went out the same year to South India as a missionary of the S.P.G. and was appointed assistant for evangelistic work to Bishop Caldwell in Tinnevelly; Principal of Caldwell College, Tuticorin; Chaplain to the English Congregation, and Superintending Missionary of three S.P.G. districts, 1881; transferred to Cuddalore, 1894; Trichinopoly District as Superintending Missionary, Chairman of the Trichinopoly and Tanjore Church Council, 1895; Principal of Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, 1907-9; retired from the S.P.G., 1910; Principal, St. Boniface College, Warminster, 1910-14. *Publications:* South Indian Missions; A Missionary's Dream; Hinduism, Ancient and Modern; The Musings of a Missionary. In Tamil: An Explanation of the Church Catechism; Hymn Book, Psalter, and Lyric Tune Book. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Worcester.

SHARROCK, Rev. William R., M.A.; Vicar of Driffield and Rural Dean of Harthill since 1892; Prebendary of Husthwaite in York Minster; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Sharrock of Long Horsley; *m.* 1st, 1874, Elizabeth Anna, *y. d.* of Richard Jackson, J.P., Stockton-on-Tees; 2nd, 1914, Catherine Annie, *y. d.* of late Henry Weatherill, of Ash Lea, Driffield. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Macclesfield; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A., Moral Science Tripos, 1866). Deacon, 1867; Curate of Parish Church, Stockton-on-Tees, 1867; Curate in Charge of North Ormesby, 1868; Vicar, 1871; Vicar of Ormesby, 1888; Proctor in Convocation, 1887-1892; Hon. Secretary of Middlesborough and District Church Extension Society, 1883-92; Hon. Secretary for East Riding of York Diocesan Education Association, 1897-1920. *Address:* Vicarage, Driffield, East Yorks.

SHASTRI, Ganesh Datta; *see* Ganesh.

SHASTRI, Prabhu Dutt, Ph.D. (Kiel), B.Sc. Litt. Hum. (Oxon), M.A., B.T., Hon. M.O.L. (Punjab), M.S.G. (Berlin); Mahāmahadhyāpak' (Benares); Vidyāsagar' (Calcutta); Shāstravāchaopati' (Nadia); Indian Educational Service; Senior Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in Presidency College, Calcutta, since 1912; Officiating Principal, Government College, Hooghly, 1927; *b.* 20 June 1885; *e. s.* of Professor Ganesh Dutt Shastri; *m.* 1904, Shrimati Taravati Devi Bhārati of Amritsar; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Lahore, Oxford (Christ Church), Kiel, Bonn, and Paris. Obtained special grant from Boden Fund on results of research in Mental and Moral Science; Special Studentship in Philosophy and New Testament at Manchester College, Oxford; made a tour of study and research in Europe as Government of India Research Scholar, 1909-11; Delegate to and Sectional President at the Fourth International Congress of Philosophy held at Bologna in April 1911; invited as Sectional President to the International Philosophical Congress at Naples, 1925; delivered several public lectures in Metaphysics at Oxford, London, New York, Paris, Bologna, etc.; Punjab University Reader, 1909; Lecturer in Methods of Teaching and Educational Psychology at the Lahore Central Training College, 1907-9; first Punjabi to be nominated a Government of India Sanskrit Scholar and first in the Punjab to be appointed to the Indian Educational Service; Calcutta University Lecturer in Philosophy and Sanskrit, 1912-20; invited to lecture in the universities of Geneva, Florence, and Rome, 1913-14; Deputed as Private and Political Secretary to the Maharaja of Alwar, 1915-16; lectured at New York before the Vedanta Society and the Union Theological Seminary, 1920; visited the United States and Canada again in 1921, and lectured before the universities of Harvard, Princeton, Cornell, and Toronto; invited also by the universities of Yale and Johns Hopkins.

Publications: The Doctrine of Maya in the System of the Vedanta, 1910; The Elements of Deductive Logic; a Text-book of Inductive Logic, 1922; The Doctrine of Maya in Indian Philosophy; The Conception of Freedom in Hegel, Bergson and Indian Philosophy, 1913; Elementary Psychology, 1928; The Spirit of Eastern Philosophy: Toronto Lectures; several articles. *Recreations:* music, motoring, cricket, etc. *Address:* Bharati-Bhavan, 3 Multan Road, Lahore, India; Presidency College, Calcutta.

SHATFORD, Rev. Canon Allan P., M.A., D.C.L.; O.B.E.; Rector Church of James the Apostle, Montreal, since 1906; *b.* Nova Scotia, of English parents, 1873; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Macfarlane; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Windsor, N.S. Ordained to Ministry, 1896; Parishes: Bridgewater, N.S., 1896-1900; North Sydney, N.S., 1900-6; served World War, 1914-1919, four years' service in France (despatches, O.B.E.); Grand Master of Masons in the Province of Quebec, 1923-24; Fellow Governor McGill University; Governor Co-operated Theological Colleges. *Publications:* The Shepherds; The Dreamers; Our Lady of Colours; The Innocents; The Centre; The Christmas City; Six Marks of a Christian; Swaddling Clothes *Recreations:* motoring, curling. *Address:* 697 St. Catherine Street, W. Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Rotary, Thistle Curling, Montreal.

SHAUGHNESSY, family name of **Baron Shaughnessy.**

SHAUGHNESSY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Montreal; **William James Shaughnessy;** *b.* 29 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth, *d.* of M. Nagle, Wisconsin; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1911, Marion, *d.* of late R. K. Graham, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* Director Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Canadian North-West Land Co. *Heir: s.* Hon William Graham Shaughnessy, *b.* 28 March 1922. *Address:* 650 Mountain Street West, Montreal. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Mt. Royal, St. James, University, Montreal: Metropolitan, New York.

See also Capt. Hon. Piers Legh.

SHAW of Dunfermline, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1909; **Thomas Shaw,** P.C. 1905; K.C.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Edinburgh; M.A., LL.B., D.L.; a Lord of Appeal since 1909; *b.* Dunfermline, Scotland, 23 May 1850; *s.* of A. Shaw and Isabella Wishart, Dunfermline; *m.* 1879, Elsie Stephen, *d.* of George Forrest, Ludquharn, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* (Hon. A. Shaw, *q.v.*) three *d.* *Educ.:* Dunfermline High School; Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); Hamilton Fellow in Mental Philosophy, Edinburgh University; Lord Rector's Historical Prizeman, Edinburgh University. Advocate, 1875; Advocate-Depute, 1886; Solicitor-General, Scotland, 1894-95; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1905-9; M.P. Hawick District, 1892-1909; Chairman of Royal Commission on Dublin Riots, 1914; Chairman of Scottish Committee to enquire and report on State Purchase of Liquor Trade, 1917; President of Court of Enquiry into Claims and Conditions of Labour of Dockers in U.K., 1920; Chairman of Commission appointed by British Government and Provisional Government of Ireland to assess and apportion losses by destruction of property in Ireland, 1922; one of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council on Scottish Education and on Baronetcies; Member of Scottish Univs. Committee of Privy Council. *Publication:* Letters to Isabel, 1921; The Law of the Kinsmen, 1928; Darnley: a Historie, 1925; The Other Bundle, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, angling, golf. *Address:* 9 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5; Craigmyle, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Kensington 3197. *Clubs:* Reform; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Sir W. I. de C. Wheeler.

SHAW, Albert, LL.D.; editor American Review of Reviews since 1891; *b.* Shandon, Butler County, Ohio, 23 July 1857; *s.* of Griffin M. Shaw, physician; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Leonard Bacon of Reading, Pennsylvania; two *s.* *Educ.:* Iowa (now Grinnell) College; Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D.); LL.D. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1904, and Univ. of Missouri, 1908; Marietta Coll., 1910; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1918; Western Reserve Univ., 1917; Grinnell College, 1918; Univ. of Porto Rico, 1921; Litt.D. New York Univ. 1924; Hampden-Sidney College, 1928. Formerly editor Grinnell Herald and Minneapolis Tribune; editor The National Revenues, 1888; Trustee Grinnell College (Iowa), Hackley School (N.Y.). Member General Education Board, and various organizations relating to education and political and social reform; Fellow American Statistical Association, American Geographical Society; Member of Board of Arbitration in the matter of controversy between Locomotive Engineers and fifty-two railroads in Eastern section of United States, 1912; Member of first group of American Journalists who visited England and France as guests of the British Government during European War, 1919; Vice-President New York Academy Political Science. *Publications:* Local Government in Illinois, 1883; Icaria, a Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884; Co-operation in the North-West, 1888; Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1895; Municipal Government in Continental Europe, 1895; The Outlook for the Average Man; Political Problems of American Development, 1907; A Cartoon History of Roosevelt's Career, 1910; and numerous brochures and articles. *Address:* 55 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. *T.A.:* Quintal. *Clubs:* Aldine, Century, Authors', City, Ardsley Country, New York; Cosmos, Washington; Saint Andrew Golf; Town Hall (Pres.).

SHAW, Hon. Alexander; a Director of the Bank of England; Director and Deputy Chairman of P. & O. Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Co.; a Director of the United Kingdom Provident Institution; President Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1927; *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *o. s.* of Lord Shaw, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Margaret Cargill Mackay, *e. d.* of Lord Inchcape, of Strathnaver, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). President Oxford Union Society, 1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; practised in King's Bench Division and Parliamentary Bar; represented Dunfermline District Committee of Fife County Council in Rosyth Enquiry, 1911; County Council of Lanark in Glasgow Boundaries Bill, 1912; Corporation of Glasgow, in Water, Tramways, etc. Enquiry, 1914; Secretary to Royal Commission on landing of arms at Howth, 1914; contested (L.) Midlothian by-election, 1912; M.P. (L.) Kilmarnock, 1915-23; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Simon, M.P., Home Secretary, 1915; and to Sir Albert Stanley, M.P., President of Board of Trade, 1917-18; Commission Royal Marine Artillery, 1915; served throughout Battle of the Somme, 1916; Member of Disabled Sailors' and Soldiers' Compensation Committee (Home Office), 1918; Chairman Special Arbitration Tribunal on Wages of Women Munition Workers, 1917-18; Member of Enemy Aliens Repatriation Tribunal, 1919; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1927. *Publications:* various articles and papers on social and economic subjects. *Address:* 24 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Bielack, Dinnet, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Kensington 1724. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

SHAW, Ven. Archibald, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Archdeacon of Southern Sudan since 1922; Secretary of Gordon Memorial Sudan Mission, C.M.S., since 1907; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Shaw. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, Walcot, Bath, 1903-5; went out under C.M.S. to Southern Sudan, 1905. *Address:* Malek, White Nile, Sudan. *T.A.:* Malek, Bor. *Club:* National.

SHAW, Archibald Douglas MacInnes, D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (U.) West Renfrewshire since 1924; partner in Shaw & MacInnes, ironfounders; *b.* 15 March 1895; *s.* of Sir A. MacInnes Shaw, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ada, *d.* of P. MacLellan, Cormiston Towers, Lanarkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Charterhouse; abroad. Joined army, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Sep. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded Battalion, 1918; entered Glasgow Town Council, 1921; Sub-Convener, Electricity Dept.; contested Paisley, 1923; assumed command 5/8 Cameronians, 1924; Bt.-Col. 1928; R.W.G.M. the Loyal Orange Order (Scotland). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 42 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Ironworks, Glasgow. *T.:* Central (Glasgow) 8889; Western 4782. *M.:* GB 5173. *Clubs:* Carlton; Conservative, Glasgow; Town and County, Ayr.

SHAW, Sir Archibald M'Innes, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1918; D.L., J.P. of the County of the City of Glasgow and Lanarkshire; LL.D. of St. Andrews Univ.; sole partner of the firm of Shaw & M'Innes, ironfounders, Glasgow; *b.* Maryhill, 20 April 1862; *s.* of late James Shaw, ironfounder, Maryhill, Glasgow, and Johanna, *d.* of Robert M'Innes of Maryhill, Glasgow; *m.* 1891, Rosina Elisabeth Douglas, *d.* of late Archibald Fraser, merchant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Entered Town Council, 1899; Bailie of the River and Firth of Clyde, 190?; Magistrate, 1903; Senior Magistrate, 1908; Lord Provost of Glasgow, and Lord-Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, and President of the Territorial Force Association, 1908-11; was for 29 years a member of the 1st Lanarkshire R.G.A., of which he became Commanding Officer, and afterwards Hon. Col. of the 4th Lowland Howitzer Brigade of the R.F.A.; Hon. Col. 80th Brigade, R.F.A.; Volunteer decoration and Coronation Medal of King George V. and Queen Mary; Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; identified with numerous social and philanthropic institutions in the city. *Address:* Ballochmyle, Manchline, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Conservative, Royal Clyde, Glasgow.

See also A. D. MacInnes Shaw.

SHAW, Arthur, J.P.; General Secretary of the National Union of Textile Workers; Secretary of the National Association of Unions in the Textile Trade; Joint Secretary of the National Wool (and allied) Textile Industrial Council; Trustee of the General Federation of Trade Unions; *b.* Leeds, 1880; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford. Member Bradford City Council, 1917-20; Member Labour Settlement Committee, 1918; Member Permanent Panel S.I.A., 1921; Member Committee Trades Disputes and Unemployment, 1922, etc.; Member Advisory Committee, Third Census of Production, 1924; Member Committee on Parliamentary, etc., Conditions of Crown Servants, 1924; Member Committee on Industry and Trade appointed by Labour Government, 1924; Member Committee on Education and Industry (England and Wales), 1925; Member Advisory Council of Board of Trade, 1927. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, photography. *Address:* 64 Westfield Road, Toller Lane, Bradford. *T.:* 6283 and 5642-3 Bradford. *M.:* AK 3896.

SHAW, Cecil Arthur, D.S.O. 1901; late 9th Lancers, R.A.F., 5th Connaught Rangers, Middlesex Yeomanry, and Reserve of Officers; *b.* 10 June 1871; *m.* 1915, Sylvia de Grasse, *o. d.*

of late Mr. de Grasse Fox. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant Southern Rhodesian Volunteers, 1908-1912; European War, 1914-18; Brigade-Major Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, attached R.A.F. 1918, I.Q.M.G.S. Lt.-Colonel (despatches twice); re-commissioned, R.A.F., 1920; retired list, 1922.

SHAW, Major-General David G. Levinge, Indian Army; *b.* 1860; *s.* *s.* of General David Shaw; *m.* 1st, Edith Aimée, *d.* of Capt. Hon. J. T. Fitzmaurice, R.N.; 2nd, Hawthorn (*d.*1928) *g.d.* of David Tennant, J.P., Mobarnane, Co. Tipperary. Gazetted 67th Regiment, 1879, transferred Punjab Cavalry, 1884; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal with clasp); Zhob Valley, 1900; N.W. Frontier, Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); A.A.G. India, 1900-5; Brig.-Gen. 1911; Major-General, 1914; Political Resident, Aden, 1914-15. *Address:* 24 Park Square, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SHAW, Rt. Rev. Edward Domett, Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Oxford since 1921; Canon of Christ Church; *b.* 5 Oct. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Ed. Francis Shaw, Rector of Pitchcott; *m.* 1891, Agnes, *d.* of Alfred Gilbey, of Wooburn Park; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Oriel College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Classical Honours, 1884; M.A. 1887, D.D. 1914; Headmaster of Bishops Stortford School, 1887; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1894; Archdeacon of Buckingham, 1910-20; Suffragan Bishop of Buckingham, 1914-20. *Recreations:* Oxford University Association Football XI. and Cricket XI., Herts and Bucks County Cricket XI. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

SHAW, Evelyn Campbell, M.V.O. 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1904, Secretary, 1910, to the Commissioners of 1851; Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, since 1912; Treasurer and Consulting Secretary, Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution; Honorary Associate, Royal Institute of British Architects; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* abroad; Dulwich College; Trinity Coll., Oxford. *Address:* 89 Gilston Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7491. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHAW, Flora L.; *see* Lugard, Lady.

SHAW, Rev. Francis Longsdon, M.A., Vicar of Ashbourne since 1924; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Francis Shaw, Derby; *m.* 1900, Lucy, *d.* of Archibald M'Dowall, Plaistow, E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Andrew's, Plaistow, Essex, 1894-98; South Kirkby, 1898-1902; Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Lincoln, 1902-3; Curate of Little Bowden, 1903-5; Rector of Eyam, 1905-18; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1918-24; Rural Dean of Eyam, 1908-18; of Chesterfield, 1918-24; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1918; Lecturer of Chesterfield, 1918-24. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ashbourne *Club:* Derby and Derbyshire Conservative.

SHAW, Colonel Francis Stewart Kennedy, C.B.E.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. K. Shaw, 68th Light Infantry; *m.* Marion Isobel, *d.* of W. Boyd, J.P., of Longbenton, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served 2nd Hampshire Regt., 1890-1906; S. African War, 1900 (medal); Bde. Major, W. Riding Vol. Inf. Bde., 1906-8; Secretary, N. Riding Territorial Force Association, 1908-11; Remount Service, 1911-17; D.D. Remounts, First Army B.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches thrice, C.B.E.); J.P. Wiltshire. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* King's Orchard, Teffont Magna, near Salisbury. *T.:* Teffont 2. *Club:* Sports.

SHAW, Lieutenant-General Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Charles, P.C. (Ireland) 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1918; Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1918-20; *b.* 31 July 1861; *s.* of John Shaw, of Normanton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1890, Florence Edith (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. Canon Denton, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Joined the Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regt.), 1882; commanded 2nd Bn. 1907-11; served Egyptian War, 1882; served on Staff throughout S.A. War as Brigade-Major; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches twice); D.A.Q.M.G. 6th Div. 2nd Army Corps, 1908; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Scottish Command, 1911-13; served European War, 1914-1916 (prom. Maj.-Gen., despatches five times); commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Divisional Commander, 1915; Director, Home Defence, War Office, 1915; Chief of Gen. Staff, Home Force, 1916-18; Lieut-Gen. 8 June 1919; retired, 1920. *Address:* Barnwyke, Chichester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. A. H. Evans-Gwynne.

SHAW, Geoffrey Reginald Devereux; M.P. (U.) Sowerby Division (W. Yorks) since 1924; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 29 May 1896; 2nd *s.* of late James Edward Shaw and Adela Constance Alexandrina Durrant; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *s.* *d.* of Rear-Adm. Cyril Thomas Moulden Fuller, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; King's College, Cambridge. 5th K.O.Y.L.I. 22 Sep. 1914-2 Feb. 1916; East Riding Yeomanry, 2 Feb. 1916-27 May 1919; Cambridge B.A., LL.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; joined North-Eastern Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, polo, tennis. *Address:* 18 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Kensington 8237; Central 8436. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, St. Stephen's, Hurlingham; Yorkshire County.

SHAW (George) Bernard; *b.* Dublin, 26 July 1856; *m.* 1898, Charlotte Frances Payne-Townshend. London, 1876; Fabian Society, 1884; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1925. *Publications:* Novels—The Irrational Knot, Love among the Artists, Cashel Byron's Profession, An Unsocial Socialist, 1880-88; edited Fabian Essays, 1889; Fabianism and The Empire, 1900; and Fabianism and the Fiscal Question, 1904; various tracts on Socialism, published by the Fabian Society; The Quintessence of Ibsenism, 1891 and 1913; The Sanity of Art, 1895; The Perfect Wagnerite, 1898; The Common Sense of Municipal Trading, 1904; Socialism and Superior Brains, 1910; a Preface to three plays by Brieux, 1911; Common Sense about the War, 1914; How to Settle the Irish Question, 1917; Peace Conference Hints, 1919; A Preface to English Prisons under Local Government, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1922; The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism, 1928; weekly articles on Music in the Star (signed "Corno di Bassetto"), 1888-1890, and in The World, 1890-94; on the Theatre in the Saturday Review, January 1895 to May 1898 (collected 1907 in 2 vols., entitled Dramatic Opinions and Essays); Plays, Pleasant and Unpleasant (seven plays), 1898; Three Plays for Puritans, 1900; The Admirable Bashville, 1901; Man and Superman, 1903; John Bull's Other Island, 1904; How He Lied to Her Husband, 1904; Major Barbara, and Passion, Poison and Petrifaction (mock tragedy written for the Actors' Orphanage), 1905; The Doctor's Dilemma, 1906; Getting Married, 1908; The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet, 1909; The Fascinating Foundling; The Glimpse of Reality, 1909; Press Cuttings, 1909; The Dark Lady of The Sonnets, 1910; Misalliance, 1910; Fanny's First Play, 1911; Androcles and the Lion, Pygmalion, and Overruled, 1912; Great Catherine, 1913; The Music-Cure, 1914; O'Flaherty V.C., The Inca of Perusalem, 1915; Augustus does His Bit, 1916; Heartbreak House, Annajanska, 1917; Back to Methuselah (cycle of five plays), 1921;

Jitta's Atonement (translation of Frau Gitta's Sühne, by Siegfried Trebitsch), 1922; Saint Joan of Arc, 1923. *Diet:* vegetarian. *Recreation:* anything except sport. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court (130), S.W.1. *T.A.:* Socialist, Parl-London. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts. *Trade Union:* Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers.

SHAW, George Thomas, M.A. (Hon.); Chief Librarian Liverpool Public Libraries; *b.* 2 July 1868; *s.* of Robert Shaw, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Private School, Liverpool. Formerly Master and Librarian, Athenæum, Liverpool; has been engaged in library work since leaving school; Vice-President of the Library Association; Ex-President of the N.W. Branch of the Library Association; Hon. Secretary of Committee for placing memorial tablets on houses in Liverpool with which distinguished people have been associated; Hon. M.A. Liverpool University, 1925. *Publications:* History of the Liverpool Athenæum; Liverpool Homes of Mrs. Hemans; Editor of republications of Liverpool's First and Second Directories (1766-1777), with History of the Liverpool Directories; articles in various journals and transactions. *Recreations:* visiting places of interest. *Address:* 41 Huskisson Street, Liverpool. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

SHAW, Sir George Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.S.I. 1908; *b.* 3 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Major Robert Shaw, H.E.I.C.S., Bengal Native Infantry. *Educ.:* Hertford Grammar School; King's College, London (Jelf Medallist). Entered I.C.S. 1879; joined Burma Commission same year; Commissioner, 1901; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1905; officiating Lieut.-Governor Burma during 1913; retired, 1914. *Club:* East India United Service.

SHAW, Rev. George William Hudson, Rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, since 1912; *b.* Bradford. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford (M.A., Exhibitioner). President, Oxford Union, 1884; ordained, 1884; Curate of Horsham, 1884-86; St. Margaret, Ilkley, 1887-1889; Vicar of Thornthwaite, 1889-92; Fellow of Balliol College, 1890-99; Rector of South Luffenham, 1898-1907, Alderley, 1907-12.

SHAW, Major Gordon Donald Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* Motihari, India, 1882; *s.* of late F. A. Shaw and Mrs. H. C. Shaw of Milford-on-sea, Hants; *m.* 1914, Philippa, *d.* of H. H. Arnold, Hastings; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1902; went to India, 1908; served France with the Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914 (wounded, Ypres), returned to France, July 1915; Salonika, Nov. 1915; France, 1918; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* all outdoor sports; was Army and Navy featherweight and lightweight champion for 1904, 1905 and 1907; retired pay, 1921.

SHAW, Harold Batty, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to Univ. College Hospital; Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Physician (in London) The Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; *b.* Thorner, Yorks, 13 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Walker Shaw, C.E., of Torquay and Bradford; *m.* Muriel Agnes Ellison, *y. d.* of late Rev. Patrick Watson, Vicar of Earlsfield, and Mrs. Patrick Watson, 9 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* New South Wales; Yorkshire College, Leeds; University College, London. *Publications:* The Goulstonian Lectures, 1906; Organotherapy, Hyperpiesia and Hyperpiesis; Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Consumption; and contributions to Transactions of medical societies. *Address:* 122 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2160; 78 Portland Court, W.1; *T.:* Museum 2203. *M.:* LM 9991.

SHAW, Harold K.; *see* Knox-Shaw.

SHAW, H. S. Hele-; *see* Hele-Shaw.

SHAW, Lt.-Col. John A., D.S.O. 1916; father Canadian (Scotch descent, U.E. Loyalist), mother Irish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bowmanville, Ontario. 2nd Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1891; Comm. Canadian Army Service Corps, 1902; enlisted O.S. Service, Nov. 1914; reached England, 10 April 1915; France as Senior Supply Officer 2nd Canadians, 10 Sep. 1915; transferred to Imperial Cavalry 2nd Indian Division Oct. 1916; to 1st Indian Division as O.C. A.S.C. Nov. 1916; transferred as O.C. 5th Canadian Divisional Train, March 1917. *Address:* c/o Canadian Army Service Corps Headquarters, Ottawa.

SHAW, Sir John Houldsworth, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Solicitor of Inland Revenue since 1921; *s.* of late Colonel Ed. Wm. Shaw, J.P., Indian Army; *m.* Elizabeth Dalrymple, *d.* of Charles G. Shaw; one *d.* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1898. *Address:* Braeside, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 104. *Club:* Union.

SHAW, Lt.-Comdr. Sir John (James Kenward), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; R.N.; *b.* 11 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. Sir Charles J. M. Shaw, 8th Bt., and Louisa, *d.* of J. W. Bosanquet; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Robert Hughes, Stowford Lodge, Ivybridge, S. Devon; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cheam School, Sutton, Surrey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.* John Michael Robert, *b.* 28 Sep. 1924. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SHAW, Joseph, K.C. 1910; Director Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Joseph Shaw; *m.* 1st, 1885, Charlotte (*d.* 1897), *e. d.* of late Sir Philip C. Smyly, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Constance I. Smyly. *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. (Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887. *Address:* Adderbury House, Banbury, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

SHAW, Kathleen Trousdell, R.H.A.; sculptor; *b.* Middlesex; *d.* of late Dr. A. Shaw. *Educ.:* Dublin; Paris; Rome; London. *Works:* portraits of the late Earl Egerton of Tatton, the Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos, Lord Avebury, Cardinal Logue, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, Countess Annesley, and many others (all exhibited in R.A. and Salon); also ideal figures of Mowgli, A Nymph (exhibited R.A.), Myron (exhibited Salon), and a public memorial to the officers and men of the Royal Irish Fusiliers who fell in the South African War, at Armagh, Ireland; has exhibited many works in the Royal Academy and in the Paris Salon; Hon. Royal Hibernian Academician; the only woman sculptor who is a member of an Academy in Great Britain. *Address:* Pit Cottage, Cadmore, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Albemarle.

SHAW, Hon. Leslie Mortier, LL.D.; *b.* Morristown, Vermont, 2 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1879, Alice Crawshaw. *Educ.:* Cornell College; Iowa College of Law. In law practice at Denison, Ia., 1876-1902; President Bank of Denison, Bank of Manilla, Ia.; occasionally took part in political campaigns as Republican speaker; gained prominence as M'Kinley advocate, 1896; twice elected Governor of Iowa, 1898-1902; Secretary of U.S. Treasury, 1902-7. *Publications:* Current Issues; Aptitude Plus Application; Vanishing Landmarks. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

SHAW, Martin Fallas; composer, editor, and director of music; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of James Shaw, composer and organist; *m.* 1916, Joan, *d.* of A. Townshend Cobbold of Bramford House, nr. Ipswich; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal College of Music, under Sir Charles Stanford. Founded and conducted Purcell Operatic Society, 1899 (Purcell's Dido and Aeneas, 1900; Purcell's Masque and Handel's Acis and Galatea, 1901); toured as musical director in Germany,

Holland, Denmark, and Sweden, 1906-8; organist and choirmaster, St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, N.W., 1908; Musical Director and Lecturer, Summer School of Church Music; Co-founder League of Arts, 1918; Master of the music St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, W.C., 1920-24, and Guildhouse, S.W. 1920; wrote music to Ibsen's Vikings, to Mabel Dearmer's Cockyolly Bird; Trio for pianoforte, violin, and cello; Ballad-operas with Clifford Bax, Mr. Pepys; Waterloo Leave; Light Opera, Brer Rabbit. *Publications:* Songs of Britain, English Carol Book, with Percy Dearmer; Songtime, with Percy Dearmer; Brer Rabbit; Mr. Pepys; The Pedlar; Midsummer's Night's Dream; Vol. II. of Motherland Song Book (with Geoffrey Shaw); League of Nations Song Book (with Percy Dearmer); music-editor with R. Vaughan Williams of hymn-book Songs of Praise and Oxford Carol Book; Nature Song (with Joan Cobbold); The Principles of English Church Music Composition; Suite for String Quartett; Church Music; Songs; Part Songs; Piano music. *Recreations:* riding, farm work and reading detective stories. *Address:* 18 Belsize Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1216.

SHAW, Sir Robert de Vere, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1821; M.C.; Major late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1890; *yr. s.* of 5th Bt. and Eleanor, *d.* of Major Horace de Vere, R.E., of Curragh Chase; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Joan Cross; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Robert de Vere. *Address:* Bondoni, Magadi Territory, Kenya Colony; Bushy Park, Terenure, Co. Dublin.
See also Brig.-Gen. H. W. Studd.

SHAW, Sir (Theodore Frederick) Charles (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* Wolverhampton, 11 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of late Edward Dethick Shaw and Millicent Augusta, 2nd *d.* of late R. D. Gough, both of Wolverhampton; *m.* 1900, Emily White, *d.* of late Henry Bursill, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Stafford, 1892-1910. *Heir:* none. *Publications:* newspaper articles, chiefly from abroad. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Framewood, Fulmer, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

SHAW, Surgeon-Captain Thomas Brown, M.B., Ch.B.; R.N.; Professor of Hygiene and Director of Medical Studies, Royal Naval Medical School, Greenwich, since 1923; *b.* 1879 *s.* of Thomas Shaw, J.P., The Glebe, Kircubbin, Co. Down; *m.* 1907, Ada Kathleen, *d.* of T. M. Watters, late of Nashville, Malone Park, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours, 1901; Allan Fellow in Clinical Medicine and Surgery; entered the Navy as Surgeon, 1901; Surg.-Commander, 1915; Haslar, 1901-2; H.M.S. Hyacinth, Flagship East Indies, 1903-6; took part in Somaliland Campaign, 1904; Gunnery School, Sheerness, 1906-8; H.M.S. Inflexible, 1908-10; R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1910-13, as assistant to lecturer in naval hygiene: served European War, 1914-16, in North Sea in H.M.S. Falmouth; present at Battle of Heligoland Bight; afterwards, 1916-19, Medical Officer in charge of water supplies for H.M. ships; Fleet Medical Officer, Africa Station, in H.M.S. Birmingham, 1919-1921; R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1922-23. *Publications:* The Treatment of Syphilis with Salvarsan, Brit. Med. Journal, 1912; The Early Diagnosis of Syphilis, Journal of State Medicine, 1915; The Ships' Water Supply, R.N. Medical Journal, 1919; various other papers dealing with the prevention of disease in the Royal Navy. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, motoring. *Address:* R.N. College, Greenwich. *T.A.:* College, Greenwich. *T.:* Greenwich 608. *M.:* XX 5650.

SHAW, Rt. Hon. Tom, P.C. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; M.P. (Lab.) Preston since Dec. 1918; Junior Whip, 1919; Secretary of the International Federation of Textile Workers since 1911; *b.* Colne, Lancs., 9 Apr. 1872. *Educ.:* Elementary School Joint Secretary, Labour and Socialist (Political) International, 1923-25; Minister of Labour, 1924. *Address:* 12 Cardinal Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1779.

SHAW, Sir Walter Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1864; *s.* of George Shaw, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1894, Dorothy Emma, *d.* of Foster Mortimer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Trin. College, Camb. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised at Common Law Bar, 1888-1906; Police Magistrate and Acting Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1906; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1907; Acting Chief Justice, Grenada, 1908-9; Acting Administrator, St. Vincent, 1911-12; Chief Justice, British Honduras, 1912-14; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1914-21; Chief Justice, Straits Settlements, 1921-25. *Publication:* Revised Laws of Colony of St. Vincent, 1912; Revised Laws of Colony of British Honduras, 1914. *Address:* Fenners, Wimborne, Dorset.

SHAW, William Arthur, Litt.D.; Editor of the Treasury Calendar, Public Record Office; *b.* 19 April 1865; *y. s.* of late James Shaw of Stanley Mount, Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* Clara Edith (*d.* 1919), Associate Royal Academy of Music, Associate Royal Philharmonic Society, *y. d.* of late Thomas W. Goldsbrough, M.D., of West Square, London. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. M.A. 1886; Litt.D. 1892; Cobden Club Prizeman; Shuttleworth Political Economy Scholar; Bradford History Scholar; Berkeley Fellow. *Publications:* The History of Currency, 1895; Writers on English Monetary History, 1896; History of the English Church under the Civil Wars and Commonwealth, 2 vols. 1900; The Knights of England: A complete record of all the Orders of Chivalry and of Knights Bachelors of England, Scotland and Ireland, 2 vols., 1905, etc.; has edited with a memoir the literary remains of R. C. Christie, and has also edited eleven different vols. of historical material for the Record Society, Chetham Society, Huguenot Society and Royal Historical Society, and 20 vols. of Calendar of Treasury Records for the Master of the Rolls; a long series of essays and scattered papers in various reviews bearing on economics and 17th century history, and especially on the native English school of portraiture of the 16th and 17th centuries. *Address:* Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C.

SHAW, William Barbour, C.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; partner, Babtie, Shaw & Morton, civil engineers, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1868; *m.* 1893, Adeline, *d.* of late Alex. Ewing, Fordyce; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Pupil of the late Sir W. R. Copland, civil engineer, Glasgow; 8 years on staff of Formans & McCall, C.E., Glasgow; commenced business on own account, 1898; in 1915 joined Ministry of Munitions in London as Deputy Director of Factory Construction with Sir John Hunter, K.B.E., Director of Factory Construction; erected the National Projectile Factories for heavy shell, and many other factories and works for Ministry of Munitions; appointed Director of Factory Construction when Sir John Hunter transferred to Air Ministry. *Recreations:* fishing and carpentry. *Address:* 17 Blythswood Square, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Triumvir, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 1848. *Club:* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

SHAW, William Fletcher, M.D., Ch.B.; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Manchester; Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women, Manchester; Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist,

Christie Hospital for Cancer, Manchester; *b.* 1878; *s.* of David Shaw, Manchester; *m.* Nora, *d.* of David Meredith Jones, Manchester; three *s. Educ.:* Manchester University. M.B., Ch.B. Vict. 1903; Accident Room House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1903; House Surgeon, 1903-4; Resident Medical Officer, St. Mary's Hospital, 1904; Resident Surgical Officer, 1904-8; Pathologist, 1909; Gold Medal, M.D. Thesis, 1906; Member of Court of Manchester University; late Chairman of Convocation, Manchester University; late President, Students' Union, Manchester University. *Publications:* numerous in medical periodicals. *Address:* 20 St. John Street, Manchester; *T.:* City 727; 5 Park Crescent, Victoria Park, Manchester; *T.:* Rusholme 644; Davenport Cottage, Swettenham, nr. Congleton. *T.:* Holmes Chapel 19. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

SHAW, Rev. William Frederick, Hon. Canon of Chichester. *Address:* West Stoke Rectory, Chichester.

SHAW, Sir (William) Napier, Kt., *cr.* 1915; M.A., Sc.D.; Hon. Fellow Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Edinburgh); Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Harvard, Manchester); Commander Order S. Tiago da Espada (Portugal); Hon. For. Mem. American Academy Arts and Science, Boston, Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Royal Swedish Academy, and Norwegian Academy of Sciences, Oslo; F.R.S. 1891; Hon. Member of the International Meteorological Committee; Hon. President International Commission for the Exploration of the Upper Air, 1927; President Meteorological Section of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 1921; *b.* 4 Mar. 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Shaw, Birmingham; *m.* 1885, Sarah Jane Dugdale (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Harland, M.D., Salford. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College Cambridge; University of Berlin. Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1877-1906; University Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Camb., 1887-99; Rede Lecturer, 1921; Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, 1890-99; Member of Meteorological Council, 1897-1905, and Secy. 1900-5; Director of Meteorological Office, 1905-1920; President Section A (Maths. and Phys.), British Association 1908; Section L (Education), 1919; Symons Medallist, Royal Meteorological Society, 1910; President, 1918-19; Buijs-Ballot Medallist (Amsterdam), 1923; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1928; Halley Lecturer, Oxford Univ., 1918; President International Meteorological Committee, 1907-23; Pres. International Conferences of Meteorologists, Paris, 1919, and Utrecht, 1923; Professor of Meteorology, Royal College of Science, 1920-24. *Publications:* Text-book of Practical Physics (conjointly with Sir R. Glazebrook); Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation, 1907; Forecasting Weather, 1923; Manual of Meteorology, 1919-28; The Air and its Ways, 1923; The Smoke Problem of Great Cities (with J. S. Owens), 1925; The Life-History of Surface Air Currents (with R. G. K. Lempfert), 1906, and other official publications. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* 10 Moreton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* 4965 Kensington. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHAW, William Thomas; *b.* Finegand, Glenshee, 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of William Shaw, of Milton and Westerton of Blacklunans, Forfarshire, and Jane, *d.* of James Robertson, Slochnacraig, Glenshee; *m.* 1908, Margaret Cassilis, *d.* of Dr. Charles Maclean, of Victoria, British Columbia; three *d. Educ.:* Slochnacraig School; Dundee High School. Joined the London Stock Exchange, 1901; contested Dumbartonshire in the Unionist interest, Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.U.), County of Forfar, Dec. 1918-22; served in the R.A.S.C. 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Killiecrankie Cottage, Killiecrankie; 17 Lindfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0328.

SHAW, W. RAWSON-; *see* Rawson-Shaw.

SHAW-MACKENZIE, John Alexander, J.P., M.D. (Lond.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *b.* 1857; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles Forbes Hodson Shaw-Mackenzie of Newhall, Ross-shire, D.L., J.P., and Ellen Eliza, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Ramsay; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late Robert Yule; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Chatham House School; University College Hospital. Formerly Medical Registrar and Pathologist Victoria Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician and Pathologist Chelsea Hospital for Women; Physician to Women and Children Heart Hospital, Soho Square; originator of the treatment of inoperable cancer by trypsin and erepsin. *Publications:* Some Methods of Hypodermic Medication in the Treatment of Inoperable Cancer, 1904; The Nature and Treatment of Cancer, 1905 (4th ed. 1906); The Cancer Problem and Cancer Research; Trypsin and Erepsin in Cancer; Some Further Reflections on Cancer and its Treatment, in the Lancet, British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, and various other communications on cancer to medical journals. *Recreations.* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 45 Cumberland Mansions, Bayswater, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3341; Newhall, Ross-shire, N.B.

SHAW SCOTT, G.; *see* Scott, G. S.

SHAW-STEWART, Col. Basil Heron, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1877; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, *g.s.* of 5th Bt. and Mary C.B., *d.* of late Col. G. C. Collyer, R.E.; *m.* 1916, Vera, *y. d.* of W. H. Caldwell, Morar, Inverness-shire; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SHAW-STEWART, Sir (Michael) Hugh, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1667; C.B. 1916; T.D.; H.M. Lieutenant for Renfrewshire, Dec. 1922; *b.* 11 July 1854; *e. s.* of Sir M. R. Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bt., and Lady Octavia Grosvenor, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Westminster; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* Lady Alice Emma Thynne, C.B.E., *d.* of 4th Marquis of Bath, 1883. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Hon. Col. 5/6th A. and S. Highlanders; Chairman Territorial Association since 1907; M.P. (C.) Renfrewshire, E., 1886-1906. *Heir: b.* Rev. Charles Robert [*b.* 9 July 1856; *m.* 1890, Ida, *d.* of H. W. Aitken; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained 1880; Curate successively of Coventry, Kensington, Hampstead; Rector Sanderstead, 1902-7; Warden, 1907-13. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge]. *Address:* Ardgowan, Inverkip, Renfrewshire, N.B. *T.A.:* Inverkip. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Earl Manvers.

SHAW-STEWART, Walter Richard, M.B.E.; D.L., J.P. Wilts; Sheriff, 1919; Chairman of Tisbury and Mere Bench of Magistrates, 1927; Member of Tisbury R.D.C.; employed at the War Office, 1915-17 (T.F. Officers' Casualty Dept.), resigned owing to illness; *b.* 27 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of Sir Michael R. Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bt.; *m.* Mary Beatrice Sydney, O.B.E., *d.* of late S. L. Lane and The Dowager Viscountess Downe; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and subsequently Capt. 1st Wilts Volunteer Rifle Corps; served on Wilts T.F. Association, 1907-1908; one of original members of Wilts County Council, 1889-1921, Tisbury Division. *Heir:* Walter Guy [*b.* 1892; Major Coldstream Guards (wounded, M.C.); *m.* 1915, Diana Bellenden Madelina, *d.* of Geo. Bulteel; two *d.*]. *Address:* Fonthill Abbey, Tisbury; *T.:* Tisbury 36;

T.A.: Semley; Villa Shaw Stewart, Ajaccio, Corsica. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SHAWE, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.B.E.; Reserve of Officers, Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Henry Cunliffe Shawe of Weddington Hall, Nuneaton; *m.* 1916, Christabel, *y. d.* of J. C. N. Grigg, of Longbeach, New Zealand; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1898; A.D.C. to Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1908-12; Military Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1912-14; retired pay, 1913; joined N.Z. Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Gallipoli; present at landing at Anzac Cove; in War Office latter part of War (two Brevets, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* cricket, polo. *Address:* Windley Hall, Derby. *T.:* Duffield 151. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SHAWYER, Arthur Frederic; General Manager of Martin's Bank, Ltd., since 1926, and Director of the London Board; *b.* Cockermouth, 16 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Cort Shawyer, J.P.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late R. J. Park, Hove; three *s. Educ.:* Giggleswick School. With Cumberland Union Bank, 1892-97; entered Bank of England, 1897; Second Auditor, Bank of England, 1907; General Manager, Lincoln and Lindsey Bank, 1908; Assistant General Manager, Midland Bank, 1918; Assistant General Manager, Martin's Bank, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Seaways, Hoylake. *T.:* Hoylake 123.

SHEA, Gen. Sir John Stuart Mackenzie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1901; 35th Scinde Horse; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, India, since 1928; *b.* 17 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Col. H. J. F. Shea, R.A.; *m.* 1902, Winifred Mary, *d.* of late William Congreve of Burton and Congreve; three *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Royal Irish Regt. 1888; Lieut. 15th Lancers, 1891; Captain, 1899; Brevet-Major, 1902; Major, 1906; 35th Scinde Horse, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Lt.-Gen. 1921; General, 1926; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major, qualified for Staff); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt Col., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); G.O.C. Central Provinces District, 1921-23; A.D.C. General to H.M., 1924-28; Adjutant-General in India, 1924-28. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHEAD, Sir Samuel George, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late William Shead; *m* 1st, 1892, Lucy (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late Charles Vidler; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, G. M., *d.* of R. A. England, Yorkshire. Member of London Stock Exchange; Lieut. Army Service Corps; Knight Order of St. Sava; Sheriff of London, 1915-16. *Address:* 2 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHEARER, Cresswell, M.A., D.Sc. (Cantab.), M.D., C.M. (McGill), F.R.S., F.Z.S.; University Lecturer in Embryology, Cambridge; *b.* Montreal, 1874; *y. s.* of James Shearer; *m.* Amy, *y. d.* of Col. Hext of Trenarren, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Montreal; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Numerous papers on Animal Morphology and Embryology, Sex Determination and Experimental Zoology. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

SHEARER, E., M.A., B.Sc.(Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Edinburgh University, and Principal of the Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture. *Address:* 13 George Square, Edinburgh.

SHEARMAN, Arthur T., D.Lit.; author; *b.* Wrangle, Lincolnshire, 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. James and Eliza Shearman; *m.* Louisa Ellen (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late R. W. Olver, B.A., LL.B., and *step-d.* of late James Daniel, J.P., of Biggleswade. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; University College, Aberystwyth; University College, London. Joseph Hume scholar in Political Economy; M.A. 1897; Fellow of the University of London, University College; lectured at University College on Advanced Logic, 1905-6, and on the History of Psychology, 1908-9; made researches, 1908-11, for the Institute of France in connection with the international edition of the works of Leibnitz; Examiner in Logic at the University of London, 1911-15; Member of the Aristotelian Society. *Publications:* The Isle of Wight and other Poems, 1920, new edition, 1924; The Gardener: a New Georgic, 1922; Peary and other Poems, 1923; Virgil's Georgics as an English Poem, 1923; The Climber: a Poem, 1924; Thought and Song, 1925; The Concrete: A Supplement to the Poems, 1928; Collected Poetical Works, 1928; The Development of Symbolic Logic, 1906; The Scope of Formal Logic, 1911; The Essence of Logic (published in the Phonographic Observer); contributions to Mind. *Recreations:* at school and college, cricket; later walking and books. *Address:* Beech Villa, Cowes, Isle of Wight.

SHEARMAN, Major Charles Edward Gowran, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt.; General Staff Officer for R.A.F. Co-operation (Aldershot); *b.* 1889; *s.* of Ernest Charles Shearman, A.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Winifred, *d.* of Col. F. A. K. White, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); P.S.C., Camberley, 1926. *Address:* Littlecote, Firwood Drive, Camberley. *M.:* XW 4541.

SHEARMAN, Sir Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1914, **The Hon. Mr. Justice Shearman;** a Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1914; *b.* 7 April 1857; *s.* of Montague Shearman and Mary Catty; *m.* Louise, *d.* of J. Long, New York, 1884. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; St. John's Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Barr. Inner Temple, 1881; K.C. 1903; was President O.U.A.C. *Publications:* joint-author of Football: Its History for Five Centuries; Athletics and Football (Badminton Library). *Recreations:* ran hundred yards and quarter-mile, and played Rugby football for Oxford; amateur champion hundred yards and quarter-mile. *Address:* 6 Eaton Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2475.

SHEARS, F. S., B.A., L.-es-L., D. de l'U., Paris; Professor of French, Aberdeen University, since 1926. Late Reader in Romance Philology, King's College, London. *Address:* Woodside House, Aberdeen.

SHEDDEN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A.; J.P. County of Southampton; Chairman of the Isle of Wight Bench since 1918; Chairman of the Standing Joint Committee since 1912; County Alderman for the Isle of Wight since 1924; *b.* 27 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Roscow Cole Shedden and Charlotte Joanna, *d.* of J. Burrell; *m.* 1880, Alice Sarah, *d.* of C. H. Gater of Town Hill Park, Southampton; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1883; a County Magistrate, 1887; appointed to the Standing Joint Committee, 1901; Member of the Church National Assembly, 1920-25; a Member of the Secretary of State's Advisory Committee for H.M. Prison, Camp Hill, since its institution; D.L., Isle of Wight. *Address:* Spring Hill, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SHEDDEN, Lewis, C.B.E.; J.P.; Secretary Scottish Unionist Association (Western Divisional Council) and Glasgow Unionist Association; *b.* 9 June 1870; *s.* of late Lewis Shedden, Glasgow; *m.* 1901, Marion Knox Burnett, *d.* of late Robert Allan, Glasgow; one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow. Secretary Glasgow Unionist Association, 1887; Secretary Scottish Association (Western Divisional Council) since 1909; Joint Honorary Secretary, West of Scotland Central Recruiting Committee, War Savings Committee,

National Service Committee, War Aims Committee; Deputy Commissioner National Service (Agricultural Section), 1914-18. *Address:* Mossgiel, Haggs Road, Maxwell Park, Glasgow. *T.:* Queen's Park 1256. *Clubs:* Conservative, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

SHEDDEN, Rt. Rev. Roscow George, D.D.; Bishop of Nassau since 1919; *b.* 18 May 1882; *s.* of Sir George Shedden, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Mod. Hist. Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1907; Curate of St. Peter's, Leicester, 1907-9; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1909-19; Captain (1st City of London) Royal Fusiliers, 1909-19. *Publication:* Ups and Downs in a West Indian Diocese, 1927. *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* Addington House, Nassau, Bahamas. *Club:* Leander.

SHEE, George Richard Francis, M.A.; Secretary, Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1869; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Richard Jenery Shee, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1902, Effié (*d.* 1902), 3rd *d.* of Alexander Connal, Glasgow; 2nd, 1924, Helen Dorothea, *yr. d.* of Rev. Thomas Gough, B.Sc. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate; Feldkirch, Austria; Stonyhurst (Gold Medal for Mental and Moral Science, and prize for English Literature). Matriculated London Univ., 1887; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1896; engaged in scholastic work; wrote The Briton's First Duty, advocating compulsory military training for home defence; this started the movement in favour of National Service, and led to foundation of National Service League, 1902; accepted Secretaryship and organised the movement throughout United Kingdom; organised the British Committee of Enquiry into the Swiss Militia system which visited Switzerland in 1906 and was received by the Swiss Government; Hon. Secretary Central Committee for National Patriotic Associations, 1914-16; Hon. Secretary Royal Horticultural Society War Relief Fund, 1917-18. *Publication:* The Briton's First Duty, the Case for Universal Military Training (5th edition, revised, 1910); editor, The Nation in Arms, for eight years, till resignation of Secretaryship of League in 1910; edited A Territorial Army in Being; now editor, Life-Boat Journal. *Recreations:* travelling and music. *Address:* 22 Charing Cross Road, W.C. *T.A.:* Life-Boat Institution, London. *T.:* 2161 Gerrard. *Clubs:* Union, Authors'.

SHEE, Lt.-Col. Sir M.; *see* Archer-Shee.

SHEEHAN, Most Rev. Michael, D.D., D.Ph. (Bonn), M.A.; Archbishop Coadjutor of Sydney since 1922; *b.* Waterford, 1870. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Waterford; Maynooth; Universities of Oxford, Greifswald, Bonn. Priest, 1895; appointed Professor of Classics, Maynooth, 1897; Commissioner of Intermediate Education, 1906-22; Professor of Greek, and Vice-President, 1919-22, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. *Publications:* several works bearing on Irish studies, and one on Apologetics and Catholic Doctrine. *Address:* Juverna, Strathfield, Sydney.

SHEEN, Alfred William, C.B.E., M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Colonel (T.A.) retired; late R.A.M.C. (T.A.); County Controller Voluntary Aid, Glamorgan; Professor of Surgery and Director of Surgical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine, since 1921; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff, and other hospitals; *b.* 30 April 1869; *s.* of Alfred Sheen, M.D., Cardiff, and Harriet Nell; *m.* 1898, Christine, 2nd *d.* of J. P. Ingledew, J.P., Cardiff; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff (Scholar and Prizeman in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology); Guy's Hospital, London (*Proxime accessit*, entrance Scholarship, House Surgeon, and Obstetric Resident). Assistant Surgeon and Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; Consulting Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Cardiff, and other hospitals in S. Wales; Past-President Guy's Physical Society, Cardiff Medical Society, Cardiff Naturalists' Society, Medical Students' Club, and Association of Past Students, University College, Cardiff; formerly O.C. 2nd Welch Field Ambulance and Welch R.A.M.C. School of Instruction and County Director of Voluntary Aid in Glamorgan; Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital; S. African War (despatches); in European War, O.C. and Senior Surgeon, Welsh Hospital; O.C. No. 34 (Welsh) General Hospital, and Consultant Surgeon, War Hosps., India (despatches, C.B.E.); Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine and Hunterian Society; Member International Surgical Society; Visiting Surgeon, Special Surgical Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, and Orpington Hospital. *Publications:* Bullet Wound of Brain, Clinical Observations in India, Recurrent Hernia, Lancet, 1904, 1919, 1921; Operative Treatment of Fractures: Colectomy, Brit. Med. Journal, 1914; Ligature of Innominate Artery, Annals of Surgery, 1905; Etiology of Hernia, Proc. Internat. Surg. Soc. 1908; Treatment of Displacements of Abdominal Organs, Clin. Jour. 1908; Removal of Cervical Rib, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1912; Arterio-venous Aneurysm, Brit. Jour. Surg. 1915; Principles of Military Orthopædics, Indian Med. Gaz., 1918, and numerous other papers in professional journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Llandough House, Llandough, near Cardiff; The Royal Infirmary, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 296; Penarth 182. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

SHEEN, Eng.-Rear-Admr. Charles C., C.B. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Sheen, M.D., of Cardiff; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late T. M. Richards, H.M. Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* Landed with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith (despatches twice, prom. Chief Engineer, medal and clasp); Engineer Commander of Neptune, 1914-15; Engineer Capt. Light Cruiser Squadrons, 1915-16, and Battle Cruiser Force, 1916-18 (C.B., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd class); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Nuneham, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 305.

SHEEPSHANKS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1915; Assistant Master, Eton College; *b.* 5 April 1884; *s.* of late William Sheepshanks, Arthington Hall, Leeds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheam School; Eton Coll.; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Eton, 1906-7; abroad, 1907-8; Eton, 1908-14; served as Captain in 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 10th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1917-18 (despatches twice); returned to Eton, 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, fives, shooting. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHEEPSHANKS, Major Richard Hasell, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1923; late 5th (K.E.O.) Probyn's Horse; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Sheepshanks, of Arthington Hall, Leeds; *m.* 1919, Hon. Bridget Mary Thesiger, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Chelmsford, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Army, 1908; Capt., 1915; Maj. 1922; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1916-17; Officer in Charge, King's Orderly Officers, 1923; retired, 1926. *Address:* Old Rookery House, Eyke, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Cavalry.

SHEFFIELD, 5th Baron; *see* Stanley of Alderley.

SHEFFIELD, Bishop of, since 1914; **Rt. Rev. Leonard Hedley Burrows,** D.D. Oxford; D.Litt. Sheffield; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge; *b.* 7 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Leonard Francis and Mary Mansfield Burrows; *m.* 1886, Anna Louisa Bovill of Sandes Place, Dorking; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Curate at Dorking, 1881-86; Vicar of Wrockles-

ham, Surrey, 1886-88; Godalming, Surrey, 1888-1904; Rural Dean of Godalming, 1904; Vicar of Croydon and Rural Dean, 1904-9; Suffragan Bishop of Lewes, 1909-14; Vicar of Hove, 1909-14; Rural Dean of Hove; late Prebendary and Canon of Chichester. *Address:* Bishopsholme, near Sheffield. *T.:* Cen. 3668. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHEFFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Derbyshire, Ven. J. R.

SHEFFIELD, Sir Berkeley (Digby George), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1756; J.P., D.L.; M.P. (U.) Brigg Division of Lindsey since 1922; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Priscilla Isabel Laura, *d.* of Lt.-Col. and Lady Sophia Dumaresq; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1904, Baroness Julia, *e. d.* of Baron de Tuyll, O.B.E. (a Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, twice mentioned for distinguished services during the War); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry; 2nd Lieut. 4th Battalion Lincolnshire Regt., 1894-97; M.P. (U.) Lincs (Brigg), 1907-10; Attaché French Embassy, Paris, 1897-1900; Capt. Lincolnshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-7, and since 1914; Member of Lindsey C.C., 1902-6; High Sheriff Lincoln, 1905-6; Alderman, 1908-15; Chairman North Lindsey Light Railway; Director of the Great Central Railway, retired owing to amalgamation, 1923; D.A.Q.M.G. 62nd Div., 1915-16; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. Stuart-Wortley, B.E.F., 1916; Acting Private Secretary to Viscount Milner with the Allied Missions to Petrograd, 1917 (Order of St. Anne 3rd Class); Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1917; attached to the Supreme War Council, 1917-18. Owns about 40,000 acres. Patron of two livings *Heir:* *s.* Robert Arthur, *b.* 18 Oct. 1905. *Address:* 8 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5658; Normanby Park, Scunthorpe, Lincs; Meoble Forest, Lochailort, R.S.O., Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Orleans, Turf, Jockey.

See also Duke of Beaufort, Lord A. H. Grosvenor, Hon. L. E. Lowther, Capt. Hon. G. B. Portman.

SHEFFIELD; *see* Oliphant-Sheffield.

SHEIL, Mr. Justice (John Devonshire); late Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa, Eastern Districts, Grahamstown, Cape Colony; retired; formerly Assist. Law Adviser to the Crown, Cape Colony; *b.* 1855; *s. s.* of late William L. Sheil, J.P., Elmvale, County Dublin. *Educ.:* privately. Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1889; admitted to the Cape Bar, 1889; appointed Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown, 1896; Q.C. 1898; has frequently acted as Attorney-General for the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; was formerly Captain and Instructor of Musketry, 4th Battalion R.D. Fusiliers; served through the Basuto war, South Africa, 1880-81 (medal). *Publication:* Law Reports. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chilsworthy, Hill Crest Road, Muizenberg, near Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

SHEKLETON, Col. Hugh Pentland, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 5 July 1860; *s.* of Deputy Surgeon-Gen. J. F. Shekleton, M.B.; *m.* 1902, Miss de Clermont; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1880; Capt. 1887; Bt. Maj. 1896; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1908; employed with Egyptian army, 1893-9; Commandant Mounted Infantry School, India, 1903-4; served expedition to Dongola, 1906 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal two clasps); Nile, 1897 (clasp); 1898 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., 4th class Osmanieh, two clasps, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHELDON, Charles Monroe; Contributing Editor, Christian Herald, New York, since 1925; *b.* Wellsville, New York, 1857; *s.* of Stewart Sheldon and Sarah Ward; *m.* 1891, Mary Abby Merriam; one *s.* *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts; Brown University; Andover Theological Seminary. Ordained Congregational Ministry, 1886; Pastor, Congregational Church, Waterbury, Vt., 1886-89; edited the Topeka Capital once a week as a distinctively Christian daily, 1900; Pastor, Central Church, Topeka, 1889-1912, and since 1915; Minister at Large and Lecturer, 1912-15; Pastor Central Congregational Church, Topeka, Kansas, 1915-1920; resigned pastorate, 1920; Forty Year Honour Man, Brown University, D.D. 1925; Member Flying Squadron (1914 and 1915) national organisation to secure national Prohibition. *Publications:* Richard Bruce, 1891; The Twentieth Door, 1893; The Crucifixion of Philip Strong, 1893; His Brother's Keeper, 1895; In His Steps, 1896; Malcolm Kirk, 1897; The Miracle at Markham, 1898; Born to Serve; Robert Hardy's Seven Days, 1892; John King's Question Class, 1894; The Redemption of Freetown, 1898; For Christ and the Church, 1899; Lend a Hand, 1897; One of the Two, 1898; Edward Blake, 1899; Who Killed Joe's Baby? 1901; The Wheels of the Machine; The Reformer; The Narrow Gate; The Christian Socialist, 1903; A Year Book, 1909; Paul Douglas, 1909; The High Calling, 1910; Brander Cushing, 1911; Jesus is Here, 1913; Of One Blood, 1915; Howard Chase, Red Hill, Kansas, 1917; All the World, 1918; In His Steps To-day, 1920; The Richest Man in Kansas; The Everyday Bible, 1924; The Mere Man and his Problems, 1924; Charles M. Sheldon: his Life and Work, 1925; The Happiest Day of my Life, 1926; Three Old Friends, 1926; Two Films, 1927; The Divine Dignity of Labor, 1928. *Address:* Topeka, Kansas, U.S.A.

SHELDON, Clifford Dommett, D.S.O. 1917; Member Inst. Civil Engineers; Member Inst. Mech. Engineers; *m.* 1st, Mary Blagrave (Molly) (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Chatham Ellis; 2nd, 1927, Margaret Helene, *d.* of Col. A. C. R. Nutt, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Twelve Acres, Aylesford. *Club:* Cavendish.

SHELDON, Sir Mark, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* Armidale, N.S.W., 13 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Sheldon, M.D., Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire; *m.* 1897, Blanche Mary, *d.* of late Hon. Thomas Dalton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. Entered Dalton Brothers, merchants and shipping agents, Sydney, 1890; Manager, 1896; Managing Director Dalton Bros. of Sydney, Ltd., 1902; Chairman of the Australian Bank of Commerce, Ltd.; Carmichael & Co. Ltd.; Anthony Hordern and Sons, Ltd., and Distributors Co-operative Co. Ltd.; Director of various public companies throughout Australia; Commissioner for the Commonwealth of Australia in the United States, 1919-22; Chairman of the Repatriation Board, 1917-19; Member of the Council of the Commonwealth Bureau of Commerce and Industry; Australian Commonwealth representative at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922; President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1922-23; President of the Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1923-4-5. *Address:* Trahlee, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; Union, New South Wales, Sydney.

SHELFORD, Frederic, B.Sc. (Lond.). M.I.C.E.; Barrister-at-law (Parliamentary Bar); Captain, late Royal Marines (Engineers); late Consulting Engineer for West African and other Government Railways; *b.* 14 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Sir William Shelford, K.C.M.G., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1899, Mildred, *d.* of Sir Montagu F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., I.S.O., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Dulwich College. Bachelor of Science, London University, 1892; has been engaged in design and construction of various railways, waterworks, etc., at home; has visited, on behalf of Government and others, British Honduras,

Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Southern and Northern Nigeria, Kenya, Nyasaland, Cape Province, Cyprus, Egypt, Holland, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy and Russia; formerly Unionist candidate Pudsey Div., Yorkshire. *Publications:* Pioneering; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting (M. Y. Query), and lawn tennis. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Thames Yacht; Seaview Yacht.

SHELL, Rita; *see* Stewart, Henrietta.

SHELLEY, Colonel Bertram Arthur Graham, C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; *y. s.* of late Major-General T. M. Shelley, Indian Army; *m.* 1901, Beryl Hubbard, *d.* of late Major-General J. H. White, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served India, Malta, and S. Africa; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Col. 1920; Chief Technical Examiner for Works Services, 1922-1926; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Duart, Grand Drive, Raynes Park.

SHELLEY, James, M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Education, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1920; Dean of Faculty of Mental and Moral Sciences; Director of Extension Work; *b.* Coventry, 8 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1910, Mabel Winifred Booth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bablake School, Coventry; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Heanor Secondary School, 1907; Tutor at the Training College, Chester, 1908; Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1910; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1917; Major, 1919; Chief Instructor, War Office School of Education, Newmarket; Professor of Education, University College, Southampton, 1914-20. *Publications.* articles on Art and Craft, etc., in Fielden Demonstration School Record, No. 2, and in The Uplands Circular, etc. *Recreations:* art and drama—study of, in theory and practice; produced at Manchester Masefield's Pompey the Great, Milton's Comus, and Ibsen's Brand. *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand.

SHELLEY, Sir John, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1611; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1848; *s. s.* of 8th Bt. and Charlotte Martha, *d.* of Rev. Henry Hippisley of Lamborne Place, Berks; *S.* father, 1869; *m.* Marion, *d.* of Richard Benyon, Englefield House, Berks, 1882; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Late Hon. Col. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry. *Heir: s.* John Frederick [*b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1912, Nora, *d.* of F. J. Coleridge Boles, Rackenford Manor, Morchard Bishop, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Posbury House, Crediton]. *Address:* Shobrooke Park, Crediton. *T.A.:* Shelley Posbury, Crediton. *T.:* Crediton 19.

SHELLEY-ROLLS, Capt. Sir John Courtown Edward, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; J.P., D.L.; Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; A.D.C. to G.O.C. London District, 1914-18; *b.* 5 Aug. 1871; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Mary Jane Jemima Stopford, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Courtown; *m.* 1898, Hon. Eleanor Georgiana Rolls, *o. surv. c.* of 1st Baron Llangattock. Served S. African War (medal 3 clasps); rejoined Scots Guards, Aug. 1914. Owns about 3000 acres. [In compliance with the will of John, 1st Baron Llangattock, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of Rolls, 1917.] *Heir: b.* Percy Bysshe, *b.* 24 June 1872. *Address:* Avington Park, Winchester, Hants; Field Place, Horsham, Sussex; The Hendre, Monmouth; South Lodge, Knightsbridge, S.W.7 *T.:* Sloane 3224. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SHELLSHEAR, Joseph Lexden, D.S.O., M.B., Ch.M.; Professor of Anatomy, Hong-Kong University; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 31 July 1885; *s.* of Walter Shellshear, M.I.C.E., and Clara Mabel Eddis; *m.* Hildred Robertson, Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (Renwick Scholar); Second Class Honours at graduation, 1906-7. Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Australian Field Artillery Brigade, France (D.S.O., despatches twice); Rockefeller Fellow, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator, Department of Anatomy, University College, London. *Publications:* Memoirs on Anatomical Subjects dealing with development of the Peripheral Nervous System; the Anatomy of the Chinese, with particular reference to the Brain and the Thymus Gland; and contributions to the study of blood supply of the brain. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hong-Kong University.

SHELMERDINE, Lieut.-Col. Francis Claude, O.B.E.; Director of Civil Aviation in India since 1927; *b.* Churchill, Chipping Norton, Oxon, 25 Oct. 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. Nathaniel and late Emma Shelmerdine of Great Comberton, Pershore, Worcestershire; *m.* Lilian Sealey, *e. d.* of James Haskins and late Eva Haskins of Warmley Towers, Glos.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion The Green Howards in India, 1901; served European War in France and Egypt; attached to the Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Senior Assistant, Directorate of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Simla, India. *Clubs:* Bath, Badminton.

SHELTON, Robert Howard, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.V.R.; *s.* of G. H. Shelton, 70 Addison Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.; *m.* 1918, Gladys Marguerite, *d.* of late Julius Kaufmann, Barcelona; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Gable Cottage, Sanderstead.

SHENNAN, Hay, M.A.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Shennan, Lord Dean of Guild of Edinburgh, and Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Hay, J.P.; *m.* 1891, Isabella (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late James Hoseason, J.P., of Aywick, Shetland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School (Dux, 1876) and University, Edinburgh. M.A., with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1881; called to Scottish Bar, 1884; Secretary Boundary Commission for Scotland, 1890; Sheriff-Substitute at Lerwick, 1891; at Dingwall, 1900; at Dunfermline, 1904; at Hamilton, 1911-27. *Publications:* Chisholm and Shennan's Manual of Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1889; Shennan's Boundaries of Counties and Parishes in Scotland, 1891; Shennan's Parish Councillors' Handbook, 1894. *Address:* 41 Stirling Road, Trinity, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SHENNAN, Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; Professor of Pathology, University of Aberdeen, since 1914; *b.* Bathgate, West Lothian; *s.* of Rev. Alex. Shennan; *m.* Minnie Green, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. and Glasgow, *d.* of Alderman Green, Norwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. M.B., C.M. Edin. 1890; M.D. 1895; F.R.C.S.E. 1898; Pathologist, Leith Hospital, 1896; Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1900; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902; Lecturer Pathology and Bacteriology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, 1899; Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1913. *Publications:* Post Mortems and Morbid Anatomy, 1912; numerous papers in medical journals on pathological and bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1481 and 3276. *M.:* RS 6476.

SHENTALL, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Mayor of Chesterfield, 1913-19; wholesale fruit merchant; *b.* 14 July 1861; *s.* of Charles Shentall; *m.* 1st, 1885, Harriet (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Peter Warner, Chesterfield; 2nd, 1925, Edith, *e. d.* of Edmund Salsbury, of Chesterfield and Melbourne, Derbyshire. *Address:* 2 St. Mary's House, Chesterfield; The Bungalow, Walton.

SHENTON, Edward Warren Hine, M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; late Senior Surgical Radiographer, Guy's Hospital; Radio-

logist, Royal Air Force Central Hospital; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Phœbe Hollis. *Educ.:* private school. Entered Guy's, 1893; some years Hon. Radiographer to St. Peter's Hospital; for one year Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Department of the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; mentioned for distinguished services and Gold Medal Red Cross for war services. *Publications:* Disease in Bones, its Detection by the X-rays; X-rays in Obstetric Practice; Co-editor of Atlas of Visceral Radiograms, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* 126 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2537.

SHEPARD, Ernest Howard, M.C.; Artist and Member of the staff of Punch; *b.* St. John's Wood, 10 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Henry Dunkin Shepard, architect, and Harriet Jessie, *d.* of William Lee, R.W.S., water-colour painter; *m.* 1904, Florence Eleanor Chaplin (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied at Heatherleys and Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; Studio, Glebe Place, Chelsea, 1901-3; first picture exhibited Royal Academy, 1901; moved to Shamley Green, Guildford, 1904; black and white drawings for illustrated papers and book illustrations, also oil paintings; exhibited in Royal Academy and Salon, Paris; started drawing for Punch, 1907; Commission in Royal Artillery, 1915; served in France with 105th Siege Battery, May 1916-Nov. 1917, Somme, Arras, Third Ypres (Captain and M.C.); served in Italy, Nov. 1917-Apr. 1919, Montello, Asiago (Major); elected to Punch Table, 1921. *Publications:* Illustrations for: When We were very Young, 1924; Playtime and Company, 1925; Holly Tree, etc., 1926; Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926; Everybody's Pepys, 1926; Jeremy, 1927; Little Ones Log, 1927; Let's Pretend, 1927; Now we are Six, 1927; Fun and Fantasy, 1927; The House at Pooh Corner, 1928; The Golden Age, 1928; and weekly drawings for Punch. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Long Meadow, Longdown, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1607. *M.:* PF 5904. *Club:* Savage.

SHEPARD, Helen Gould; *b.* New York, 20 June 1868; *d.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Day Miller; *m.* 1913, Finley J. Shepard. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Irvington, New York.

SHEPHARD, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Sinclair, D.S.O. 1887; Lieut.-Colonel 4th Somerset L.I.; retired; *b.* Mount Clare, Roehampton, 9 March 1848; *y. s.* of John Shephard, Proctor Doctors' Commons, and Harriet Strachey Harper; *m.* 1st, 1875, Ada Katharine (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Bransby William Powys of The Vaudreys, Cheshire; 2nd, Bertha Joan, *d.* of late Reginald Bosworth Smith. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford; Sandhurst, and Dresden. Entered 4th King's Own Regt. 1872; Captain, 1880; Major 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1890; retired, 1891; served in S. African War, 1879 (medal); Burmah Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal); A.D.C. to Sir James Fergusson, Governor of Bombay, and to Sir Arthur Hardinge, Com.-in-Chief, Bombay, 1880-86; Brig.-Major, Burmah, 1886-87, and Military Secretary to Governor of Gibraltar, 1887-90; served European War with 6th Wilts Regt. 12 Nov. 1914-20 Sep. 1915; second in command, 21 Sep. 1915-21 Dec. 1915; commanded 7th Loyal North Lancs; served in France, 17 June 1915-28 Dec. 1916; commanded No. 2 Group Machine Gun Corps, 12 Feb. 1916-29 May 1916; commanded 18th Devons (later S. C. Labour Centre), 14 June 1916-17 April 1918. [illegible] shooting. *Address:* Shortlake, [illegible], near Weymouth. *Clubs:* Dorset [illegible]; Royal Dorset Yacht.

[illegible]HERD, Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Darling[illegible]; *b.* 7 Feb. 1884. *Educ.:* Birming[illegible] University. Teacher. *Address:* Jordans, [illegible]ensfield, Bucks; House of Commons, [illegible].

SHEPHERD, Arthur Edmund, C.B.E.; D.S.O.; V.D.; Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital; Medical Officer, Repatriation Department; Colonel A.M.C., C.M.F.; Retired List, 1927; *b.* Adelaide, 19 Oct. 1867; Anglo-Australian parentage; *s.* of E. Shepherd; *m.* 1896, Amanda Shepherd; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwood Grammar School; Prince Alfred College; Edinburgh. Held various Surgical and Public Health appointments, South Australia; joined A.A.M.C. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1900; retired Active List, 1922; on outbreak of war served as P.M.O. and then as Director General Medical services Australia till Dec. 1915, when embarked for active service; served Egypt, France, Belgium, in command 8th Aust. Field Ambulance; promoted Colonel A.D.M.S. 2nd Australia Division, 1917, and S.M.O. Australian Corps, 1919; on arrival in Australia resumed P.M.O., which position was resigned to take up administrative medical position for Repatriation Department (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O., V.D., Médaille de Reconnaissance, Française). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 8 Angas Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* Cent. 16. *M.:* M 73. *Clubs:* Tattersall's, Returned Soldiers', Adelaide.

SHEPHERD, Lt.-Col. Claude Innes, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force Regiment; *s.* of late Major A. I. Shepherd, 4th Punjab Infantry, P.F.F.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Ivy (*d.* 1911), *d.* of H. G. Reid, Punjab Police; 2nd, 1914, Evelyn Flora, *d.* of late H. Villiers Margary, Ceylon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; attached to the Queen's; joined Indian Army, 53rd Sikhs F.F. 1903; A.D.C. to Sir Alfred Gaselee, 1905-8; served in Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; Adjt. of regt. 1910-13; officiated in Staff appointments in India, 1911, 1913, 1914; served with Imperial Service troops in Egypt, 1914-15, and with own regiment in Mesopotamia, 1916-1917; Major, 1917; on the Staff in Egypt, 1918; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918-22; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; Lt.-Col., 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SHEPHERD, Eric Andres, artist; *b.* Copiapo, Chili, S. America; *s.* of H. A. Shepherd, M.A., Ph.D.; *m.* 1st, Catherine Emily, *d.* of Elizabeth and Thomas M'Mahon Cregan, J.P., of Ard Cregan, Co. Clare; 2nd, Marie St. Croix, *d.* of Charlotte Elizabeth and Wm. Chas. Monro, Whitmoor, Guildford; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* John Norton, architect, Bond Street; Calderon's School of Art, St. John's Wood; abroad. Travelled in South and North America and most parts of Europe; exhibited in Royal Academy, R.W.S., Hibernian Academy, Dublin Arts Club, Dublin Sketching Club. *Recreations:* music, riding, shooting, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Westfield, Sandown, Isle of Wight. *M.:* DL 3500. *Club:* Shanklin and Sandown Golf.

SHEPHERD, E. H. G.; H.M. Consul, Riga, Latvia, since 1926; *b.* Torquay, 1886; *s. s.* of Edward Ernest Shepherd; *m.* Militza, *o. d.* of J. L. Meyer, formerly of Moscow; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College; abroad. British Vice-Consul, New York, 1913-14; Philadelphia, 1915; New York, 1916-18; San Francisco, 1919-20; H.M. Consul-General, Liberia, 1921-23; Chargé d'Affaires there, and H.M. Consul for Fernando Po and Dependencies, 1922-23; Havre, 1924-25. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering and photography. *Address:* British Consulate, Riga, Latvia. *M.:* YF 5569. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, R.C.I., Overseas League.

SHEPHERD, Francis John, M.D., C.M., LL.D.; Professor of Anatomy, 1883; Emeritus, 1914, and Dean of the Medical Faculty, 1908-14, McGill University, Montreal; Consulting Surgeon to the Montreal General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital; *b.* Cavagnol, Vau-

dreuil County, province of Quebec, 25 Nov. 1851; *s.* of R. W. Shepherd and M. C. de Les Derniers; *m.* 1878, L. G. Torrance; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Montreal; McGill University. M.D., 1878; M.R.C.S. Eng., 1874; spent several years abroad in England, Germany, Austria, and France; Demonstrator of Anatomy in McGill University, 1875; Pres. of Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society, and Vice-Pres. International Dermatological Congress, 1894 and 1907; late President, Canadian Medical Association; Vice-President Surgery Inter. Med. Congress, 1913; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh University, and Hon. F.R.C.S. Edin., 1905; Hon. LL.D. Harvard, 1906; Hon. F.R.C.S. England, 1913; Hon. Fellow Am. Col. Surgeons, 1914; Hon. LL.D. McGill, 1915; LL.D. Queen's, Ont., 1919; Corresponding Member Edin. Medico-Chir. Soc.; Foreign Member, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow Am. Surg. Association; Hon. Member, Canadian Medical Association; Member of the Societé Internat. de Chir.; President, Montreal Art Association 1906-10 and 1918-28, Chairman of the Trustees of the National Gallery and of the Art Commissioners, Dominion of Canada. *Publications:* (joint) American Text-Book of Surgery; Retrospect of Surgery, 1881-94, 3 vols.; has contributed many articles to the Annals of Surgery, Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Canadian Medical and Surgical Journal, British Medical Journal, Lancet, articles on Anatomy and Surgery in the Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, etc.; Surgery of the Thyroid, American System of Surgery. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 1484 Mansfield Street, Montreal; Kanasitaka, Como, Co. Vaudreuil, Canada *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Arts, Montreal Hunt, Montreal.

SHEPHERD, Major Gilbert J. V., D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Staff Officer to Inspector-General King's African Rifles since 1928; *b.* 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. T. C. Shepherd, M.A., Chaplain Indian Govt.; *m.* 1915, Hermione, *d.* of L. G. Wingfield-Stratford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. General Staff, France, 1916-18; Staff College, 1922-23. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Colonial Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

SHEPHERD, Sir Harry Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1927; late Sheriff of City of London. *Address:* Inverness House, Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7877.

SHEPHERD, Very Rev. Henry Young, Rector of the Cathedral since 1893, and Dean of Antigua since 1906. *Educ.*: University of Durham. Ordained, 1881; Curate of St. George, Antigua, 1881-82; St. John, 1882-95. *Address:* St. John's Cathedral, Antigua.

SHEPHERD, James Affleck, artist; *b.* London, 29 Nov. 1867; *o. s.* of William Shepherd, cigar importer; *m.* 1897, Nellie Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of G. L. Turner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: various small schools, assisted by private tutor. Studied under Alfred Bryan, the caricaturist, for three years; invented and illustrated "Zig-Zags at the Zoo" for Strand Magazine; invented and illustrated "The Arcadian Calendar" for same magazine; invited to join the staff of Punch, 1893; awarded Gold Medal, International Exhibition of Humorous Art, Rivoli, Italy, 1911. *Publications:* Illustrated Uncle Remus, 1901; Wonders in Monsterland, 1901; Zig-Zag Fables, 1897; Nights with Uncle Remus, 1903; The Three Jovial Puppies, 1907; The Life of a Foxhound, 1910; The Story of Chanticleer, 1913; The Rodley Head Natural History, 1913. *Recreations:* hunting and interest in all animal life. *Address:* Stanhill Cottage, Charlwood, Surrey. *Club:* Savage.

SHEPHERD, Malcolm Lindsay, I.S.O. 1920; Secretary for Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1927; *b.* 28 Oct. 1878. Official Secretary for the Commonwealth of Australia in Great Britain, 1921-27; Secretary to Commonwealth Prime Ministers, 1904-11; Secretary to Prime Minister's Department, 1911-21. *Address:* Department of Defence, Melbourne, Australia.

SHEPHERD, William Kidd Ogilvy, D.S.O. 1917; late Major R.F.A. (T.); Solicitor and Notary Public; partner in firm of W. & J. Ogilvy Shepherd, Solicitors, Leven, Fife; *b.* Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late Major William Shepherd, T.D., Brunton, Markinch, and Mrs. Mary Shepherd, Netherton, Leven; *m.* 1917, Norah, *yr. d.* of T. G. M. Davidson, 7 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Commanded Fife Battery R.F.A. (T.), and No. 13 Mountain Battery R.G.A., European War, France, 1915-16; Palestine, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Director Edinburgh Board of Royal Insurance Co.; Town Clerk and Treasurer Burgh of Markinch; Clerk River Leven Trust; Clerk Scoonie Heritors; Secretary Wemyss and District Tramways Co. Ltd.; Secretary Methil Brick Co. Ltd.; Hon. Sec. Innerleven Golf Club; Secretary-Treasurer Lundin Golf Club. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton. *Address:* Drum Lodge, Largo, Fife. *T.A.:* Shepherd, Lower Largo. *T.:* Lundin Links 22. *M.:* FG 1114.

SHEPHERD-FOLKER, Horace, C.B.E. 1918; Ex-Director of the Uniforms and Equipment Dept. British Red Cross and Joint War Committee; *b.* Brighton, 17 June 1859; *m.* Margaret Barratt (*dead.*); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton Grammar School. F.A.I. since 1889; King's medal, Order of St. Stanislas (Russia), Four Belles Actions France, gold and silver medals, Civic Cross Belgium, 1st Class; President National Fire Brigades Association, Surrey District. *Address:* Ashurst, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 672.

SHEPPARD, Alfred Tresidder, novelist; *b.* 17 June 1871; *e. s.* of Alfred H. Sheppard and Harriet Winifred, *d.* of Rev. James Sears; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bishop's Stortford. In North British and Mercantile Insurance Company for several years before devoting whole time to literature. *Publications:* The Red Cravat, 1905; Running Horse Inn, 1906; The Rise of Ledgar Dunstan, 1916; The Quest of Ledgar Dunstan, 1917; A Son of the Manse, 1919; The Autobiography of Judas Iscariot, 1920; Brave Earth, 1925; Here Comes an Old Sailor, 1927; Editor of the Bible in Ireland, 1926; contributor of articles, reviews, short stories and verse to many leading newspapers and magazines in Great Britain, the United States; Lectures on the Historical Novel, etc. *Recreations:* walking, reading, travel. *Address:* Saffron Walden, Essex.

See also John Tresidder Sheppard, John E. Sears, John E. Sears, Jr.

SHEPPARD, Arthur, M.V.O. 1918; Secretary of the Tribute to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1928; Private Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1889-1928 (as Dean of Windsor, Bishop of Rochester, Bishop of Winchester, and Archbishop); Secretary of the Cathedrals Commission of the Church Assembly, 1925-28; *b.* 1862; *o. s.* of late Arthur Sheppard of Bedford; *m.* Hannah Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Henry Grice of Bedford; no c. *Educ.*: Bedford Modern School. Engaged in journalistic work, 1876-89. *Publication:* How to become a Private Secretary. *Recreations:* gardening, woodworking. *Address:* Aldersyde, Ashford, Middlesex; Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6125.

SHEPPARD, Major Edgar, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Edgar Sheppard; *m.* 1st, 1907, Isobel (who divorced him, 1920), *d.* of Sir George Hastings, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1928, Marguerite,

d. of late Alfred Travis. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Cronston, near Winchester.

SHEPPARD, Major Eustace Graham, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1916; T.D.; late R.E. (T.F.); *b.* 22 Dec. 1875; 5th *s.* of Major Thomas Byard Winter Sheppard, V.D., of Selwood, Frome. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.V.O., D.S.O.). *Address:* Selwood, Chichester.

SHEPPARD, Colonel George Sidney, C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, J.P., The Grange, Shanklin; *m.* 1896, Constance, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Philip Dickson, R.A.; three *d.* Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Malton House, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Shanklin 54. *M.:* DL 4464. *Club:* United Service.

SHEPPARD, Brig.-General Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, and *brother* of Col. G. S. Sheppard, *q.v.*, and Adm. Sir T. D. L. Sheppard, *q.v.* Served W. Africa, 1899 (Benin Territories), and also 1900 (Ashanti) (despatches); S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHEPPARD, Rev. Hugh Richard Lawrie, C.H. 1927; D.D. Glasgow, 1927; M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to H.M.; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Edgar Sheppard, K.C.V.O., D.D., Subdean of the Chapels Royal; *m.* 1915, Alison Lennox, *o. d.* of William Oswald Carver, J.P., of Cranage Hall, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Secretary to Bishop of Stepney, 1905; Cuddesdon College, 1906; Chaplain, Oxford House, 1907; Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII. and to King George V.; Head of Oxford House, 1909-10; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910; Extra Private Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1911; Priest in Charge of St. Mary's, Bourdon Street, and Grosvenor Chapel, S. Audley Street; Chaplain of the Cavendish Club; temporary Chaplain in France, 1914; Vicar of St. Martin-in-the Fields, W.C., 1914-27; Hon. Secretary Life and Liberty Movement; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1921; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1921; Proctor of the Diocese of London, 1922. *Publications:* Two Days Before (Student Christian Movement), 1924; The Human Parson, 1924; The Impatience of a Parson, 1927; Associate Editor, St. Martin's Review. *Address:* c/o 6 St. Martin's Place, W.C.2. *Clubs:* I Zingari Bath.

SHEPPARD, Hon. John Albert; Speaker of Saskatchewan Legislature since 1912; *b.* Mount Forest, Ontario, 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of John Sheppard and Margaret Reid; father Irish, mother Scotch descent; *m.* 1896, Florence Herring, Belfountain, Ont.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mount Forest, Ont.; Normal School, Toronto. Taught two years in Ontario and eight years in Moose Jaw district and carried on farming operations at some time and is still continuing farming; elected to Saskatchewan Legislature, 1905; re-elected, 1908 and 1912; Deputy Speaker of Legislative Assembly, 1908; a Presbyterian; a Liberal. *Address:* Moose Jaw, Canada. *T.:* 318. *Club:* Moose Jaw.

SHEPPARD, John Tresidder, M.B.E., M.A., Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester); Fellow and Classical Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Sheppard. *Publications:* Greek Tragedy (Cambridge Manuals); The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, translated and explained; The Pattern of the Iliad; Verse Translations of the Cyclops, the Hecuba, the Helen, and the Birds. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

SHEPPARD, Oliver; R.H.A., R.B.S., Professor of Sculpture; has executed many public memorials, and other works in sculpture; *b.* Tyrone; *s.* of Simpson Sheppard, sculptor; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* R.C.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Pembroke Road, Dublin.

SHEPPARD, Lt.-Col. Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1901; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Ponsonby Sheppard; *m.* 1906, Nellie Marion, *e. d.* of Henry Adler of Avondale, Lornfontein, Johannesburg. Entered Army, 1898; Staff Captain Harrismith Sub-District, 1909-13; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; served S.A., 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

SHEPPARD, Lt.-Col. Robert Osborne, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 1881; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* R.A.O.C., Woolwich.

SHEPPARD, Samuel To Editor of the Times of India, Bombay; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Philip Sheppard, Bath; *m.* Anne Carpenter, *d.* of late John Howard Carpenter; one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary to the Editor of the Times, 1902; Assistant Editor of the Times of India, 1907-23; temporary Capt. in the army, and Staff-Capt. Bombay Brigade, 1917-18; is a Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission; a Trustee of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India; a member of the G.I.P. Railway Advisory Committee. *Publications:* Bombay Place-names and Street-names; A History of the Byculla Club; History of the Bombay Volunteer Rifles; Joint-Editor of the Indian Year-Book; contributed to the Times History of the War in S. Africa. *Address:* c/o The Times of India, Bombay. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

SHEPPARD, Maj.-Gen. Seymour Hulbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 24 Dec. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of G. F. Sheppard, J.P. Entered Army, 1890; Capt. 1901; Bt. Major, 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1915; Brig. Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); operations against Cabul Khels, 1902; Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (East African Expeditionary Force, despatches 6 times, C.B., C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Maj.-Gen R.E., India, 1921-22; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* Army Champion Rackets, Singles, 1903, 1906, and 1921; Amateur Champion Rackets, 1906. *Address:* 68 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Queen's, Prince's.

SHEPPARD, Thomas; M.Sc. F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. Scot.; M.B.O.U.; F.R.A.I.; Director Municipal Museum, Royal Institution, the Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, the Mortimer Museum of Archæology, the Wilberforce House Museum, Hull, the Museum of Transport and Commerce, and the Folk-Lore Museum at Easington; *b.* South Ferriby, Lincs, 2 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Harvy Sheppard, F.E.I.S.; *m.* 1901, Mary Isobel, *e. d.* of James Henry Osbourn; one *s. Educ.:* Hull. Editor of Mortimer's Forty Years' Researches in the British and Anglo-Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, 1903; joint-editor of the Naturalist, etc. *Publications:* Geological Rambles in East Yorkshire, 1903; Illustrated Catalogue of the Mortimer Museum, Driffield, 1900; The Making of East Yorkshire, 1905; The Evolution of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1911; Bacon is Alive! 1911; The Lost Towns of the Yorkshire Coast, 1912; Yorkshire Past and Present, 1913; Yorkshire by Pen and Picture, 1914; Yorkshire's Contribution to Science, 1915; Biblio-

graphy of Yorkshire Geology (1534-1914), 1915; William Smith: His Maps and Memoirs, 1916; The Correct Arms of Hull, 1917; Kingston-upon-Hull before, during, and after the War, 1919; Handbook to Hull and East Yorkshire, 1922; Money Scales and Weights, 1924; History of the Drama in Hull and District. *Recreations:* field geology and archæological investigations, golf. *Address:* 358 Anlaby Road, Hull. *T.:* 5136 Hull.

SHEPPARD, Admiral Sir (Thomas) Dawson Lees, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 7 April 1866; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, J.P., The Grange, Shanklin; *m.* 1904, Mona, *widow* of Major Holden, Berkshire Regiment. Entered R.N., 1879: Captain, 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1916; served in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, Dec. 1916-Jan. 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Commander of the Sword of Sweden, Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 2nd class; Vice-Adm. 1920; retired list, 1922; Adm. retired list, 1925; Commanded Allied Naval and Military Forces in Slesvig during the taking of the Plebiscite, 1920. *Address:* The White Lodge, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHEPPARD, Vivian Lee Osborne, C.B.E. 1927; F.S.I.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Osborne Sheppard; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lansdown, Bath. Articled Dowlais Works (Guest, Keen, Nettlefolds), 1896-1902; Portland Breakwater, 1903; Gold Coast, 1904-5; entered the Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Director Cadastral Survey, 1917; Surveyor-General of Egypt, 1924; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1920; 3rd Class Ismail, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and golf. *Address:* Mena, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 138. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Kennel.

SHEPPARD, Sir William Didsbury, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1910; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late John Edward Sheppard, C.A., J.P., of Grassendale, Lancs, and Balby, Yorks; *m.* 1904, Margaret Kinloch, *o. d.* of late Col. George Forbes, J.P., D.L., 2nd Seaforth Highlanders; three *s. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1884; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1900; Municipal Commissioner, City of Bombay, 1901-2 and 1905-10; Commissioner Southern Division, 1911-15; Ordinary Member of the Executive Council of Bombay, 1915-16; Member of the Council of India, 1916-23; J.P. Essex, 1922. *Address:* North Place, Great Bardfield, Essex. *T.:* Great Bardfield 7. *Club:* East India United Service.

SHEPPERSON, Ernest Whittome, M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; landowner and farmer; M.P. Herefordshire (Leominster) since 1922; Deputy Chairman, Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions; Isle of Ely C.C.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Joseph Whitham Shepperson, J.P., Keyworth House, Benwick, March, and Harriet Whittome; *m.* 1916, Doris, *d.* of Cole Ambrose, Stuntney Hall, Ely; two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908. Holds National Diploma in Agriculture and Diploma in Agriculture, Cambridge University; is deeply interested in the industry of agriculture, and has endeavoured to help that industry by the application of science, and hopes now to help it by beneficial legislation. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, skating; owner of yacht Blue Bird. *Address:* Keyworth House, Benwick, March. *T.:* Benwick 4; 6 Fig Tree Court, Temple E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

SHERA, Frank Henry, M.A., Mus. M.Cantab., F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Rossiter Hoyle Professor of Music in the University of Sheffield since 1928; *b.* 1882; *er. s.* of late H. A. Shera, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Oakham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Cl. Classical Tripos Part I., 1904; Mus.B. Cantab., 1906; F.R.C.O. 1908; M.A. and Mus.M. Cantab., 1910; Assistant Master in Preparatory Schools, 1904-9; Highgate School, 1909-10; Bradfield College, 1911-18 and 1914-16; Director of Music in Malvern College, 1916-28. *Publications:* Musical Groundwork; Debussy and Ravel; regular contributions to the Sheffield Telegraph, 1913-14 and 1923-28; articles in the Journal of Education, etc. *Address:* 12 Beech Hill Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 60730. *Club:* Public Schools.

SHERARD, 12th Baron, *cr.* 1627; **Robert Castell Sherard;** *b.* 1858; *s.* of Charles Wale Sherard and Isabella, *d.* of P. W. Welsh, Melbourne; *S.* cousin, 1924. *Heir:* b. Arthur William Sherard, *b.* 1861. *Address:* South Perth, Western Australia.

SHERARD, Robert Harborough, author; *b.* London, 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Bennet Sherard Kennedy, Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray; *g.-g.s.* of William Wordsworth, Poet Laureate; *m.* 1928, Alice Muriel Fiddian. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey; New College, Oxford; Bonn University. Special correspondent in various parts of the world for English, American, and Australian newspapers and reviews since 1884. *Publications:* Whispers: Poems, 1882; Rogues; My First Voyage (with Dandet); Jacob Niemand; The White Slaves of England, 1897; The Story of an Unhappy Friendship, 1902; Twenty Years in Paris, 1905; The Life of Oscar Wilde, 1906; After the Fault, 1907; The Real Oscar Wilde; Guy de Maupassant, 1926. *Address:* c/o Werner Laurie, Ltd., 24 Water Lane, E.C.4.

SHERBORNE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **James Huntly Dutton,** D.S.O., late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 5 Mar. 1873; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and May Arbuthnot, *d.* of late George Noble Taylor; *S.* uncle, 1919; *m.* 1908, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late William Baird; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1902; joined Royal Scots, 1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). Owns about 15,775 acres. *Heir:* s. Hon. Charles Dutton, *b.* 13 May 1911. *Address:* Sherborne House, Northleach Glos. *T.A.:* Sherborne, Glos. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Orleans, Flyfishers'.

See also Sir G. J. R. Clerk, Bt., Baron Michelham.

SHERBORNE, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Gerald Burton Allen,** D.D.; Prebendary of Fordington in Salisbury Cathedral since 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury; *b.* Cheltenham, 9 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of Rev. T. K. Allen, late Rector of Weyhill, Hants. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar): 1st Class Hon. Theol. 1908; Wells Theological College, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1908; Priest, 1909; Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, 1910; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1910; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, 1910-20; Theological Lecturer, 1911; Tutor, 1912; T.C.F., 1917-18: Chaplain, R.A.F., 1918-19; Senior Proctor, 1920-21; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, 1920-28; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-23; Cambridge, 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1921-28; Member of Hebdomodal Council, 1923-1928; Life Governor of Cheltenham College; Member of the Council of St. David's College, Lampeter, and of University College, Exeter. *Address:* 9 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 570. *Club:* Bath.

SHERBORNE, Archdeacon of; *see* Joscelyne, Rt. Rev. A. E.

SHERBROOKE, Bishop of; *see* Gagnon, Rt. Rev. A. O.

SHERBROOKE, Capt. Henry Graham, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; retired, 1923; D.L., J.P. Notts; *s.* of late Commander William Sher-

brooke, J.P., of Oxton Hall, Notts; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1899, Flora Maude, *d.* of John Lisll Francklin, of Gonalston, Nottingham; one *s.* Served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Address:* Holly Lodge, Oxton, Southwell, Notts. *T.A.:* Oxton, Notts. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

See also Lt. Col. J. A. Stirling.

SHERBROOKE, Colonel Nevile Hugh Cairns, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding School of Artillery, Kakul, N.W.F.P., India, since 1927; late commanding 13th Field Brigade R.A.; *b.* London, 8 April 1880; *s.* of Rev. Henry Nevile Sherbrooke and Lady Lilias Sherbrooke, *e. d.* of 1st Earl Cairns; *m.* 1906, Cicely, *y. d.* of Rev. J. C. M. Mansel-Pleydell of Sturminster Newton, Dorset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1898; served South African War, 1900-2; served in R.H.A., India, 1902-4; Staff Captain Royal Artillery, Salisbury Plain, 1908-11; Staff College, Camberley, 1914; served on Western Front, intermittently, 1914-19, as Brigade Major R.A., Lt.-Col. R.H.A., and G.S.O.1; G.S.O.1 Baltic Military Mission, 1919; G.S.O.1 Mesopotamia (Arab Rising), 1920-21 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times). *Recreations:* fox-hunting, lawn tennis, polo. *Address:* School of Artillery, Kakul, N.W.F.P., India *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

SHERBROOKE, Major Robert Lowe, D.S.O. 1917; The Sherwood Foresters; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, and Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, 1926-27; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Commander William Sherbrooke, R.N., of Oxton Hall, Notts, *nephew* and *godson* of late Viscount Sherbrooke (Robert Lowe); *m.* 1918, Eileen Cecil, *o. d.* of J. Russel McLaren; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 4th H.L.I. (Militia), 1903; gazetted to 2nd Batt. the Sherwood Foresters, 1906; served European War with 1st Batt. the Sherwood Foresters, 1914-18, and with the Machine Gun Corps from 1918; commanded 1st S. Foresters, 8th, 1st Res. and 4th Batt. M.G.C., 1915-20 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, despatches five times, Bt.-Maj., wounded twice); British Military Representative I.A.C.C. for Austria and Local Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SHERIDAN, Algernon Thomas Brinsley, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 11 June 1849; *e. s.* of late Richard Brinsley Sheridan and Marcia Maria, *o. c.* and *heir* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, G.C.B., of Frampton Court; *m.* 1871, Mary Lothrop (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Hon. John Lothrop Motley; three *s.* two *d.* Was in Royal Navy; High Sheriff, Dorset, 1893; patron of three livings. *Address:* Frampton Court, Dorchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also R. V. Harcourt, Sir E. P. Stracey, Bt.

SHERIDAN, Charles Cahill, C.I.E. 1913. Joined the service, 1882; Deputy Postmaster-General and Inspector-General India Postal Department, 1910; Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1913; retired, 1915; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895. *Address:* Melbourne, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 12.

SHERIDAN, Clare Consuelo; sculptor and writer; *o. d.* of late Moreton Frewen; *m.* (husband killed in France, Sep. 1915); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Convent of the Assumption, Paris; Darmstadt. In 1919 did portrait busts of Princess Patricia of Connaught, Senator Marconi, Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, for Oxford Union; in 1920 went to Moscow and did portraits of Lenin, Trotzki, Kameneff, Zinoviev, etc., for the Soviet Government; went to Mexico for the Metropolitan Magazine, New York, 1921; went all over Europe as special correspondent, New York World, 1922; went to Russia and Turkey, via Holland, Germany, Czecho-Slovakia and Poland in motor-bicycle and sidecar, 1924. *Publications:* Russian Portraits, 1921; My American Diary, 1922; In Many Places, 1928; Stella Defiant, 1924; Across Europe with Satanella; The Thirteenth, 1925; Make Believe, 1926; A Turkish Kaleidoscope, 1926; Nuda Veritas, 1927. *Address:* Brede Place, Brede, Sussex; Bab el M'Cid, Biskra, Algeria.

See also Rt Hon. Winston Churchill, J. R. Shane Leslie, Lord Wavertree.

SHERIDAN, Edward, F.R.C.S.I., M.D.S., N.U.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.D.S., R.C.S.I.; Member of Council, R.C.S.I.; Professor of Dental Surgery, N.U.I.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Mater Misericord. Hospital; Surgeon Incorp. Dental Hospital, Ireland; Member Dental Board of the U.K., 1921-24. *Publication:* Surgical Prosthesis, Intern. Med. Congress, 1914. *Address:* 15 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61870. *M.:* YI 6090.

SHERIDAN, His Honour Mr. Justice Joseph; Judge of the Supreme Court, Kenya, since 1920, also Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa since 1920; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Joseph Sheridan, Spencer Park, Castlebar, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1913, Muriel, 4th *d.* of Roger Macaulay, M.D., Ballina, Co. Mayo; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Castleknock Coll.; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1907; went Connaught Circuit; entered Colonial Civil Service (Nyasaland), 1908; acted Attorney-General, Nyasaland, on many occasions, 1909-13; acted Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1909-10; Assistant to Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1912; Resident Magistrate, East Africa (now Kenya), 1913-20, acted Judge of the High Court, Kenya, and Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1919-20; Chairman Masai Riots Claims Commission, 1918-19. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya. *Clubs:* Sports'; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Nairobi.

SHERIDAN, Col. Philip Cahill, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Philip Sheridan, late P.M.G. Punjab, India; *m.* 1906, Blanche, *d.* of J. Robertson, Q.C., Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined East Indian Railway Company, 1894; Chief Superintendent, 1915; joined R.E. Corps as temporary Captain, 1917; served in France and Italy during European War; Assistant Director-General Transportation, 1914-19; Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Colonel, retired, 1919; Order SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, 1920; General Traffic Manager East Indian Railway, 1920; Officiating General Manager, 1921; Member Railway Board, 1928-28. *Address:* 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, St. Stephen's; Bengal, Calcutta.

SHERINGHAM, Major Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *er. s.* of late Col. A. W. Sheringham, D.L., of Flaxmoor, Caston, Norfolk; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *d.* of W. Richardson. Entered army, 1903; Captain Indian Army, 1910; Major, 1916; retired, 1921; passed high proficiency in Persian and Hindustani, etc.; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-19; France, Egypt, Mesopotamia and Persia (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp). *Publication:* Modern Arabic Sentences. *Address:* 18 Rodway Road, Roehampton, S.W.15. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SHERINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Charles John de Bunsen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of Industrial Publicity Service, Ltd., 4-7 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4; *b.* 12 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. W. A. Sheringham and late Elizabeth Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. Henry G. de Bunsen; *m.* 1925, Amy, *d.* of late Charles Wilson, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Honours 2nd class Arabic. Entered service of Agricultural Bank of

Egypt, 1907; served in Northern Crown Bank in Canada, 1909-10; articled student at law, 1910-13; called to the Bar, 1913; practised in Winnipeg, Canada, as Barrister and Solicitor; Commissioned 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada, Aug. 1914; Captain, April 1915; with 43rd Expeditionary Batt.; transferred to 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; Staff Captain, 1917; Brigade Major, Dec. 1917; Lieut.-Col. commanding 8th Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, Aug. 1918; served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket, member of M.C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters C.C., golf. *Address:* Gilling Lodge, 15 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1023. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Hurlingham.

SHERINGHAM, George; *b.* London, 1884; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Sheringham, M.A., Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, and Vicar of Tewkesbury Abbey; *m.* 1912, Sibyl, *d.* of late Marc Theodore Meugens; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Gloucester; Slade School of Art; University College; Paris. First exhibited at the Salon in Paris, and since constantly at Exhibitions in London and Provinces, also Venice, Ghent, Brussels, Berlin, etc.; held five one-man-exhibitions at the Ryder Galleries in successive years, and at the Leicester Galleries, 1916 and 1928; held one-man-exhibitions at the Galleries of Chaine & Simonson, Paris; Works in Permanent Collections: 1 in Musée du Luxembourg, Paris, Pietermaritzburg and Ottawa Galleries; 4 in South Kensington Museum, 2 in the Manchester Whitworth Gallery; inventor of the Sheringham Daylight Shade. *Publications:* Illustrations to The Happy Hypocrite by Max Beerbohm, and Canadian Wonder Tales by Cyrus Macmillan; La Princesse Lointaine, limited edition by Edmund Rostand; Author of Pen and Pencil Drawings, special Spring Number of Studio, 1922; Designer of scenery and costumes for the Swinburne Ballet, Midsummer Madness, The Duenna; Grand Prix Architectural Decoration; Grand Prix, Theatre Section, Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Address:* Besant Cottage, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4413. *Club:* Arts.

SHERINGHAM, Hugh Tempest; author; angling editor of The Field since 1903; Head of Editorial and Publication Branch Department (later Ministry) of Information, 1916-18; served on Fresh-Water Fish Committee, 1917-19; *b.* Evesham, 1876; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Sheringham; *m.* 1913, Jessie Catherine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. Anderson, R.A.M.C., and 18th Hussars; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1898. *Publications:* The Court of Sacharissa (with Nevill Meakin), 1904; An Angler's Hours, 1905; The Enemy's Camp (with N. Meakin), 1906; Elements of Angling, 1908; An Open Creel, 1910; Coarse Fishing, 1912; Syllabub Farm, 1919; Trout Fishing: Memories and Morals, 1920; Ourselves when Young, 1922; Fishing: Its Cause, Treatment and Cure (with Symptoms by G. E. Studdy), 1925; also many articles in various magazines and newspapers Editor since 1921 of Where to Fish: The Angler's Diary. *Recreations:* fishing, book-hunting, pictures, music. *Address:* St. Michael's, Eynsham, Oxon. *Clubs:* Flyfishers'; Oxford and County, Oxford.

SHERLOCK, Sir Alfred Parker, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and Managing Director, Booker Bros., McConnell & Co. Ltd., Booker's Demerara Sugar Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1876; *s.* of W. H. Sherlock and Emma Gregg; *m.* 1909, Laura Decima Hill; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Joined staff of Curtis, Campbell & Co., Demerara, 1900; Assistant Secretary, Sproston's, Ltd., Demerara, 1906; Managing Director of Booker Bros., McConnell & Co. Ltd., Demerara Branch, 1909; Senior Member for Georgetown, Court of Policy, British Guiana, 1911-16; Member of Executive Council, British Guiana, 1914-26. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 21 Mincing Lane, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Gresham, West India.

SHERLOCK, Col. David J. C. E., D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; Commanding R.A. 55th West Lancs Division T.A. since 1928; *b.* 6 June 1879; *s.* of David Sherlock, Rahan, Tullamore, Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Clongoweswood Coll. Joined Army, 1900; served in R.H. and R.F.A.; European War, 1914-18 (Chevalier Légion d'honneur, D.S.O., and Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Junior United Service.

SHERLOCK, David Thomas Joseph, K.C.; M.B.E.; Chief Justice, British North Borneo; *b.* Dublin, 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Sherlock, Stillorgan Castle, Dublin, and Laetia Mary, *d.* of Sir John Nugent, Bt., Ballinlough Castle, Clonmellon; *m.* 1905, Augusta, *d.* of Sir F. R. Cruise, D.L.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated Trinity College, Dublin, and called to Irish Bar, 1904; served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Irish Regiment (despatches, M.B.E.); called to the Inner Bar, Northern Ireland; Judicial Commissioner, British North Borneo, 1920. *Recreations:* racing and golf. *Address:* Judge's House, Sandakan, British North Borneo; Killua Castle, Clonmellon, Co. Westmeath. *Clubs:* Sports; University, Dublin.

SHERMAN, Rt. Rev. L. R.; *see* Calgary, Bishop of.

SHERREN, James, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Col. late Army Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon to London Hospital; Consulting Surg. Poplar Hospital for Accidents, and Stanmore Cottage Hospital; *b.* Weymouth; *e. s.* of John A. Sherren, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Madeleine, *e. d.* of George Thorne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; London Hospital. Distinction in Anatomy and Physiology; Scholarships in Medicine and Obstetric Medicine; late Consulting Surgeon attached to War Office; late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, Member of Council, Court of Examiners, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer (1906), Hunterian Professor (1920) and Bradshaw Lecturer (1925), Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery and Member of Senate, Univ. of London; Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, King George Military Hospital, and Yarrow Military Hospital, Broadstairs; Surgical Tutor and Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital Medical Coll.; Examiner in Anatomy for the Primary F.R.C.S. *Publications:* contributions to text-books and medical journals on Abdominal Surgery and the Surgery of the Peripheral Nerves. *Recreations:* the sea, music. *Address:* White Barn, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* Broadstone 1. *M.:* YM 1152 and YM 8768. *Club:* Union.

SHERRINGTON, Sir Charles Scott, O.M. 1924; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; M.A., M.D., D.Sc. Cantab., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, Paris, Manchester, Strasbourg, Louvain; Hon. LL.D. Toronto, Harvard, Dublin, Edinburgh, Montreal, Liverpool, Sheffield, Birmingham, Wales and Glasgow; Waynflete Professor of Physiology, Oxford; *m.* Ethel Mary, *y. d.* of John Ely Wright, Preston Manor, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Late Brown Professor of Pathology, University of London; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hosp., London; Royal and Croonian Medallist, and Past President, of the Royal Society; Baly Gold Medallist, Royal College of Physicians; Retzius Gold Medal, Royal Swedish Academy; Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; Soc. de Neurologie, Paris; corresp. member of the Institut de France and of the Imperial Academy of Medicine, Vienna; Foreign Member of National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Real. Accadem. d. Scienze, Rome, and of Imperial Academy of Sciences, Petrograd; Royal Acad.

of Medicine of Belgium; Member of Royal Acad. of Holland, Amsterdam; Royal Academy of Sweden; Hon. Member Royal Danish Academy of Science, Copenhagen; Société de Biologie, Belge; Foreign Member Real. Accad. d. Scienze, Bologna; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow Caius Coll. Cambridge; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. Member Physiol. Soc. of America; Soc. Medica di Roma; R. Accadem. di Scienze, Turin Anglo-American Secretary, International Congresses of Physiology, Liege, Berne, Cambridge, Turin, Brussels, Heidelberg; Vice-Pres. Brit. Child Study Assoc.; Pres. Physiol. Sect. Brit. Assoc. Cam. 1904; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard, 1927; Lister Oration, Canadian Medical Association, Toronto, 1927; Silliman Memorial Lecturer, Yale University, 1904; Page May Memorial Lecturer, University of London, 1910; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1913; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Sight Tests, 1910-12; Home Office Committee on Lighting of Factories and Workshops, 1913; War Office Committee on Tetanus, 1916-17; Scientific Com. of the Central Board of Control, Alcohol, 1916-17; Professor of Physiology, Univ. of Liverpool, 1895-1913; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1914-17; Chairman, Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918; Member of Medical Research Council of Privy Council. *Publications:* The Integrative Action of the Nervous System; Mammalian Physiology, 1916; School Hygiene (part author), 1913; papers to the Royal and other scientific societies, especially on the brain and nervous system; Assaying of Brabantius, and other Verse, 1925. *Address:* 9 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHERSTON, Maj. John Reginald Vivian, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 11th Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); third Afghan War, 1919 (Bt. Major, medal with clasp); retired, 1926. *Address:* 94 Piccadilly, W.1.

SHERSTON-BAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Dodington George Richard, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1796; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 22 July 1877; *s.* of 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1906, Irene Roper, *y. d.* of late Sir Roper Parkington; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War on many fronts, including Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Transcaspia; formerly M.O. 7th Gurkha Rifles; O.C. Indian Station Hospital, Aden; retired, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Humphrey Dodington Benedict, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Dunstable Lodge, Bournemouth.

SHERWELL, Arthur; M.P. (L.), Huddersfield, 1906-18; *b.* London, 11 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late John Viney Sherwell, of Modbury, South Devon, and London; *m.* 1909, Amy, *d.* of late J. H. Whadcoat, J.P., Bodiam, Sussex, and Harrogate. *Educ.:* privately; Handsworth College. Prior to entering Parliament was occupied in sociological and politico-economic studies and literary work; has travelled extensively; has been several times round the world; and has an intimate acquaintance with United States and the British Dominions and Colonies. *Publications:* Life in West London; A Study of Child Life in Edinburgh; The Drink Peril in Scotland; The Russian Vodka Monopoly; State Purchase of the Liquor Trade; (Joint)—The Temperance Problem and Social Reform; The Taxation of the Liquor Trade; Public Control of the Liquor Trade; British Gothenburg Experiments; State Prohibition and Local Option, etc. *Recreations:* Blue-books, gardening, and cricket. *Address:* Boyne Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1341. *Club:* Reform.

SHERWIN, Amy; operatic singer; *b.* Tasmania. Made her *début* in Melbourne; went to America and there created the part of Marguerite in Berlioz's Faust, 1880; first appearance in London, 1885; won success at Promenade, Richter, and Crystal Palace Concerts, and in Carl Rosa Opera Company; toured Australasia, New Zeal., China, Japan, America, Germany, 1887-89; returned to London, 1890; toured in South Africa in 1896, and again in Australia, 1897-98; fulfilled engagements with the London Philharmonic Society; ninth season, 1902-3, on tour with Kubelik; fourth tour, Australasia, 1906-8. *Address:* 44 Finchley Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 5409. *M.:* LX 6032.

SHERWOOD, Colonel Sir Arthur Percy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1902; M.V.O. 1908; Chief Executive Officer of the Canadian Gov. Police, 1882-1919; *b.* 18 March 1854; *s.* of Edward Sherwood, of Mount Sherwood, Ottawa; *m.* 1883, Esther Allerta, *d.* of James Dyson and Esther Slater of Ottawa; two *s.* four *d.* President Canadian Branch St. John Ambulance Association. *Address:* 451 Daly Avenue, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

SHERWOOD, Rev. Edward Charles, M.A.; Headmaster, Ipswich School, since 1919; *e. s.* of Rev. Edward Purvis Sherwood, Kingsley, Kenilworth; *m.* Naomi Claire, *d.* of Rev. Dr. W. H. Flecker, D.C.L., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy of Magdalen, 1891; B.A. 1896; Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1896; Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, 1896-1900; Assistant Master, Westminster School, 1901-6; Deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1906-18. *Address:* School House, Ipswich. *T.A.:* School, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2611.

SHERWOOD, Frederic William; Recorder of Worcester; late Revising Barrister for Hereford, Herefordshire, and Forest of Dean; goes Oxford Circuit and Birmingham Assizes; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William Sherwood, solicitor, Reading; *m.* 1907, Hilda Clare, *y. d.* of Dr. John Kent Spender, Bath. *Educ.:* Reading School; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; President, Hardwicke Society, 1896-97; Member of the Committee (appointed by the Home Secretary) on Child Adoption, 1920-21; a Member of the Council of the Magistrates' Association; Member of the International Law Association, the Grotius Society, The Lingard Society. *Publications:* various articles in the Encyclopædia of English Law. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 2726.

SHERWOOD, George Henry, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Wakefield, 1923-24; *s.* of a miner; *b.* Barnsley, 1877; *m.* 1898, Esther Annie, *d.* of John Cobb, Hayton, Notts; three *s.* two *dr.* *Educ.:* Board School, Barnsley. Railway employee; member of Sandal Urban and Wakefield City Councils 20 years; at present Alderman and Chairman of Housing Committee of latter Council; Mayor of Wakefield, 1926-27. *Address:* Portobello House, Wakefield.

SHERWOOD, Harry Leslie, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late William Sherwood; *m.* Adeline Myra, *d.* of late Robert Taylor, Brighton; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in Foreign Office, 1882-1915; Consul at Portland, Oregon, for Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Alaska, 1915-19; Inspector-General of H.M. Consulates, with rank of Acting Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919-22; retired, 1922. *Publications:* for some years Joint Editor of Foreign Office List and British and Foreign State Papers; Joint Editor of 3rd ed. Map of Africa by Treaty. *Recreations:* philately, motoring. *Address:* The Old Place, Prinsted, near Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 135. *M.:* QR 6325.

SHERWOOD, Martin (William Fennell); originator of scientific method of therapeutics; *b.* 26 April 1886; *s.* of late William

Peter Sherwood. Temp. Captain R.A.F. *Address:* 40 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2831. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Air Force.

SHERWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Oliver Caton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1863; *m.* Served with Ashanti Expedition, 1885-86 (honourably mentioned, star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4796.

SHERWOOD-KELLY, Lt.-Col. J.; *see* Kelly.

SHEWAN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 27 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Deputy Surg.-Gen. Alexander Shewan. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, prisoner of war, despatches). *Club:* Constitutional.

SHEWELL, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Eden Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 1st Air Defence Brigade since 1928; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Frank Shewell of Loddiswell, S. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1903, Frances, *d.* of late John Greene, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Dorothy, *twin-d.* of Mrs. A. W. F. Baird; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Royal Artillery, 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1924-27; Royal Artillery Shanghai Defence Force, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

SHIEL, Bt. Col. F. R. A., D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Managing Director South Garesfield Colliery Co., Ltd.; Director Shotley Bridge and Consett Gas Co.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late John Shiel; *m.* 1913; three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. 1st Class Mining Certificate; Territorials, R.F.A., 1908-26; served France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches five times, including one Special Mention, T.D., Bt. Col.). *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Leazes Hall, Burnopfield, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Burnopfield. *T.:* Blaydon 42. *M.:* PT 627 *Club:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SHIEL, Rt. Rev. J.; *see* Rockhampton, Bishop of.

SHIEL, Matthew Phipps; B.A. Lond.; teacher, interpreter to the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, journalist, author, inventor; *b.* 21 July 1865; *m.* Carolina Garcia Gomez. *Publications:* The Rajah's Sapphire (with W. T. Stead); Shapes in the Fire; Prince Zaleski; The Yellow Danger; Contraband of War; Cold Steel; The Lord of the Sea; The Manstealers; The Purple Cloud; The Weird O't; The Pale Ape; The Evil that Men Do; The Yellow Wave; This Knot of Life; The Lost Viol; The Last Miracle; The Isle of Lies; Unto the Third Generation, 1903; The White Wedding, 1907; The Dragon, 1913; Children of the Wind, 1924; How the Old Woman got Home, 1927. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, mathematics. *Address:* Woodstock, Wisboro Green, Sussex.

SHIELDS, Bernard Francis, M.A.; Professor of Commerce, University College, Dublin, N.U.I.; Alderman of the city of Dublin; Chairman, Dublin Technical Education Committee, and Member of the Standing Council of the Irish Technical Instruction Association; appointed Professor of Economics, Commerce, and Accountancy, University College, Galway, 1914; resigned, 1918; *b.* 2 April 1884; *s.* of late William John and Rose Ellen Shields. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, County Dublin; University College, Dublin; London School of Economics; University of Dijon. Intermediate Exhibitioner and University Honourman; engaged in business for a number of years; took up educational pursuits; gained a Scholarship awarded by the D.A. and T.I. for the purpose of specialising in advanced Commercial knowledge; engaged in Commercial instruction for two years; awarded a higher grade diploma in French and Commerce, University of Dijon. *Publications:* Landmarks of Ireland's Economic Position in the 19th Century; Nationalisation of Railways, Scientific Management, Business Combinations, and other contributions to journal of Institute of Bankers in Ireland. *Recreations:* walking and cycling.

SHIELDS, Sir Douglas (Andrew), Kt., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews, 1922; M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Administrator and Surgeon-in-Chief at Hospital, 17 Park Lane; *b.* Melbourne, 21 July 1877; *m.* 1900, Mary Ellen Shirrefs. *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Consulting Surgeon, R.N.; Lecturer Clinical Surgery, Melbourne University. *Address:* 17 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2312; Colinswood, Farnham Common, Bucks.

SHIELDS, Harry G., R.B.A. 1897; J.P.; Chairman, John Shields & Co. Ltd., Perth, manufacturers table linen, and Chairman, Shields Motor Co. Ltd.; *b.* Cromwell Park, near Perth, 18 May 1859; *s.* of Alex. Shields (manufr.) and Margaret Taylor; *m.* Selina, 4th *d.* of J. A. Duesbury, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Dollar: St. Andrews. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* The Swilken, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SHIELDS, Ven. W. F. Wentworth; *see* Wentworth-Shields.

SHIELS, Dr. T. Drummond, M.C.; M.P. (Lab.) East Edinburgh since 1924; *b.* 7 Aug. 1881; *s.* of James Drummond Shiels and Agnes Campbell, Edinburgh; *m.* 1904, Christian Blair, *d.* of Alexander Young, Gilmerton, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., Ch.B.). Started life as a professional photographer; later went to Edinburgh University and graduated M.B., Ch.B.; an ex-President of Edinburgh Fabian Society, of Edinburgh "Parliament"; Fellow and ex-President of Royal Medical Society; served European War; Officer, Royal Scots; later commanded, with rank of Captain, one of trench mortar batteries of 9th (Scottish) Division (severely wounded, M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches); was a member of Edinburgh Town Council; served Dept. and Select Committees; Member of Special Commission on Ceylon Constitution, 1927; specially interested in Public Health and in Dominion and Colonial questions. *Address:* 159 Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent.

SHIFFNER, Sir Henry Burrows, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1818; Lieut. Royal Artillery; A.D.C. to Governor of Uganda Protectorate since 1926; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Elsie, *d.* of Ogden Hoffman Burrows, of Rhode Island, U.S.A.; *b.* 29 July 1902; *S.* brother, 1918. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Heir:* *u.* George Bridger, J.P. (*b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Georgiana Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. J. Scarlett, of Gigha, Argyllshire; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. *Address:* Rossington, Bawtry. *Address:* Coombe Place, Lewes, Sussex.

SHILLITO, Rev. Edward, M.A., Victoria; B.A. Oxon; Literary Superintendent London Missionary Society; Senior Editor, United Council of Missionary Education; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Lomas Shillito; *m.* 1901, Annie Elizabeth Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates, Wakefield; Owens College (Victoria University); Mansfield College, Oxford. Held pastorates, Albion, Ashton-under-Lyne, (Assistant), Tunbridge Wells, Brighton, Harlesden, Hampstead. *Publications:* Looking Inwards; The Hope and Mission of the Free Churches; Through the War to the Kingdom; The Omega and other Poems; Jesus of the Scars; The Christian Year in War-time; The New Days; The Return to God; François Coll-

lard: "A Wayfaring Man"; Christian Citizenship; The Story and the Meaning of C.O.P.E.C.; Life and Work, 1926. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Scotland Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 1649.

SHILSTONE, Walter Arthur, I.S.O., 1911; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa (India) Public Works Department (retired); *b.* 15 June 1857; *s.* of William Nelson Shilstone; *m.* 1889; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* La Martinière College, Calcutta; Bishop Cotton's School, Simla; Calcutta University. Entered the service of the Government of India as an accountant in the P.W. Dept., 1877; subsequently was Assistant Secretary to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, Public Works Department. *Address:* c/o The Midland Bank, Ltd., Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

SHIMWELL, Rev. Thomas, Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1923; Rector of All Souls' Church, Manchester, since 1911; *b.* 20 April 1877; *s.* of William James Shimwell, merchant; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Curate of St George's, Chorley, 1900-3; Curate of St Bartholomew's, Salford, 1903-11. *Address:* All Souls' Rectory, Every Street, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick, Manchester, 2962.

SHINE, Eustace Bevtrley, C.B. 1927; Assistant Secretary since 1920, and Establishment Officer since 1921, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 9 July 1873; *s.* of George Shine, Trinidad; *m.* 1st, 1900, Mary Venables; 2nd, 1912, Ida J. Cornwell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Saffron Walden; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Cambridge and Kent Cricket XI., 1896-97; Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1900; Private Secretary to late Sir Thomas Elliott, 1905-7; Private Secretary to late Marquess of Lincolnshire, 1907-11; Head of Live Stock Branch, 1911-20. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 39 Vineyard Hill, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 1273. *Club:* National.

SHINE, Colonel James Mathew Forrest, A.M.S., C.B. 1918; J.P. Co. Waterford; *b.* Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of late Mathew Forrest Shine, Abbeyside, Dungarvan; *m.* Kathleen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late John Williams of Dungarvan; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school: Queen's College, Cork. Entered the Service, 1885; served Burma Campaign, South Africa, and Indian Frontier; D.D.M.S. of a Corps, European War (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Abbeyside, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. *M.:* 01 5966.

See also Major E. Roche-Kelly.

SHINGLETON, Frederick, M.V.O.; F.I.O.B.; Managing Director, Leslie & Co. Ltd., Government Contractors; *b.* 30 May 1846; *s.* of William and Mary Shingleton, of Shepton Mallet, Somerset; *m.* Amy Gertrude, *d.* of James Edward and Emily Ball of Tonbridge, Kent; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* By the Rev. J. D. Coulston, The Mumbles, S. Wales. Founder of the firm of Leslie & Co. Ltd., Government, etc., Contractors, and Managing Director from its inception. *Address:* 67 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7077. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SHINKWIN, Colonel Ion Richard Staveley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, since 1925; *b* Agra, 29 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Col. R. Staveley Shinkwin, 50th Regt. of Foot, of Limerick, Ireland, and *e. d.* of Rev. F. Wall, D.D., Heater House, Queen's County; *m.* Susan Digby (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of E. D. Berkeley, I.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Address:* Satis House, Rochester. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, National Sporting; Rochester and County, Rochester.

SHINWELL, Emanuel, National Organiser and Parliamentary Agent Amalgamated Marine Workers' Union; M.P (Lab.) Linlithgow, 1922-24 and since 1928; *b.* London, 1884. Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Mines, 1924. *Address:* 105 Stevens Road, Becontree, Essex.

SHIPLEY, Brig.-Gen. Charles Orby, C.B. 1918; late commanding 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. D. Shipley; *m. d.* of R. T. Carew, D.L., of Ballinamona Park, Co. Waterford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served 2nd Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry, afterwards in the Hereford Militia, and was in command when disbanded in 1908. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, and tennis. *Address:* Guys, Woodham Walter, Maldon, Essex. *Club:* Conservative.

SHIPLEY, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Charles Tyrell, C.B. 1916; *b.* 1868; 4th *s.* of late Gen. R. Y. Shipley, C.B., 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1st, Edith Charlotte, *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. J. T. C. Ross, C.I.E.; 2nd, Joyce, *d.* of late W. Carmichael and of Mrs. Carmichael, formerly of Pietermaritzburg, Natal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1884; commanded 3rd Batt. 1907-11; Colonel, 1911; commanded Notts and Derby Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1911; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired, Dec. 1919. *Address:* Greenhouse Lodge, Painswick, Glos.

SHIPLEY, Hammond Smith, C.M.G. 1896; *b.* Nottingham, 25 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Hammond Shipley of Whitwick, Leicestershire; unmarried. *Educ.:* private, and Wadham Coll., Oxford. Clerk in Record Office, Ireland, 1880; Student Interpreter, Constantinople, 1881; Acting Chargé d'Affaires in Montenegro and Acting Consul-Gen. Scutari, in 1886; Vice-Consul at Monastir, 1887; Acting Vice-Consul at Sofia in 1888; 3rd Dragoman at Constantinople, 1894; British Delegate on Sassoun Commission, 1895; Acting Consul-General at Smyrna, 1896; at Trebizond, 1896; in charge of H.M. Consulate at Bussorah from April to Nov. 1900; Consul, Angora, 1896-1903; Acting First Dragoman at Constantinople Consulate, 25 April to 4 Oct. 1902; Consul at Konieh, 1903, but did not proceed; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, Cettinje, 1902-4; H.M. Consulate at Monastir, 1904-5; Erzerouin, 1908-9; H.M. Consul, Tabriz, 1909-18; retired, 1918. *Decorated* for services as British Delegate on Sassoun Commission of Inquiry, 1895. *Recreations:* cricket, skating, lawn tennis, and most outdoor games.

SHIPMAN, Louis Evan, author, playwright; Editor of Life, 1922-24; *b.* Brooklyn, 2 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Hamilton W. Shipman and Caraline Townsend Hoopes; *m.* 1893, Ellen, *d.* of General James Biddle, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; Harvard. Editorial Writer Leslie's Weekly, 1895-6; Contributor to Life and Collier's Weekly. *Publications:* Urban Dialogues, 1896; A Group of American Theatrical Caricatures, 1898; D'Arcy of the Guards, 1899; Predicaments, 1899; The Curious Courtship of Kate Poins, 1901; The Quality of Youth, 1904; The True Adventures of a Play, 1914; Three Comedies, 1923. *Plays produced:* The Head of the House, 1898; D'Arcy of the Guards, 1901; The Crisis (with Winston Churchill), 1902; John Ermine of the Yellowstone (with Frederick Remington), 1903; The Crossing (with Winston Churchill), 1905; On Parole, 1906; The Admiral, 1909; D'Arcy of the Guards, played St. James' Theatre, London, by Sir George Alexander, 1910; The Grain of Dust, 1911; opened the Henry Miller Theatre, New York, with The Fountain of Youth, 1918; Fools Errant, 1921; Poor Richard, 1924; The Honourable Mrs., 1927. *Address:* care of Guaranty Trust Co., Paris, France. *Clubs:* Garrick; Century, Coffee House, Grolier, Harvard, Players, New York; Union Interalliée, Paris.

SHIPMAN, Rev. Robert, M.A.; Rector of More with Lydham since 1927; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1922; *b.* 1 July 1878; *s.* of late George William Shipman, surgeon, Grantham; *m.* 1902, Jessie Carr Bottomley, Stoneleigh, Brighouse; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1898; Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1901; Rector of Stanningley, 1906; Vicar of Long Preston, 1911; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1912; temporary Chaplain, IV Class, 1916; in France two years; Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923; Vicar of All Saints, Bradford, 1925-27. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* More Rectory, Bishop's Castle, Salop.

SHIPSTONE, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Chairman and Managing Director of James Shipstone & Sons, Ltd., of Nottingham; Magistrate of the city and a Governor of the Nottingham General Hospital; *b.* 13 Oct. 1851; *m.* 1876, Eliza, *d.* of John Loversced, The Park, Nottingham. A contributor to many charitable and philanthropic institutions; rendered service to the Red Cross Society during the War, presenting amongst other things a fully-equipped motor ambulance. *Address:* Lenton Firs, Derby Road, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Nottingham Borough, Nottingham Constitutional.

SHIPWRIGHT, Capt. Denis E. B. K.; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1922-23; late Assist. Adj. 26th Anti-Aircraft (London Air Defence) Batt. R.E., T.A.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; President of the League of Mercy for Cornwall; *b.* London, 20 May 1898; *y. s.* of late T. J. Shipwright of Woodcroft, Battle, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Kate, *d.* of late Sir Edward Ham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* France; University College, Oxford. Joined the Army as a private at the age of 16, 1914; despatch rider, 1915; wounded and crashed whilst flying in France in R.F.C.; Flight Commander, 1918; Middle Temple, 1920; Amateur Racing Motorist, Brooklands, 1920-22. *Recreations:* motor racing, running. *Address:* Waimarama, Wolsey Road, Esher, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile, British Motor Boat.

SHIRCORE, John Owen, C.M.G. 1926; M.B., M.R.C.P.E.; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Tanganyika Territory; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Captain J. C. Shircore, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, London, and Cambridge. Appointed to the Colonial Service as Medical Officer, 1908; served in Nyasaland, Uganda, Kenya and Tanganyika, since 1908; Captain, East African Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches). *Publications:* Epidem. Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis in Nairobi, Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hy. 1914; Suggestions for the Limitation and Destruction of Glossina Morsitans, Bull. Entomol. Research, 1914. *Recreation:* big-game hunting. *Address:* Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* Sports.

SHIRLAW, J. F.; Professor of Pathology, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore, since 1927; *s.* of Dr. M. Shirlaw, *q.v.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh.

SHIRLAW, Matthew, Mus.D., F.R.C.O.; Lecturer, Faculty of Music, Edinburgh University, since 1914; Lecturer in Theory of Music, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1894, Jessie Fenton, *y. d.* of late James Clark, Laird of Inverharity, Glenisla, Forfarshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; privately. Assistant in Music, Edinburgh University, 1902; took frequent part in Historical Concerts there under Professor Niecks; Examiner in Music in schools for Scottish Education Department. *Publications:* Theory of Harmony: An Enquiry into its Natural Principles, 1917; some vocal music; various articles dealing with musical and æsthetical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 94 Montpelier Park, Edinburgh.

SHIRLEY, family name of **Earl Ferrers.**

SHIRLEY, Rev. Frederick John, M.A. Oxon; LL.B. Lond.; F.R. Hist. Soc. (formerly of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law); Headmaster, Worksop College, since 1925; *b.* 24 Feb. 1890; *y. s.* of William Shirley, Oxford; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *d.* of John Howard, Cruachan, Aberfeldy, Perthshire, and *niece* of Sir Charles Nall-Cain, Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford; London University and Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. 2nd Class Honours in Modern History, Oxford; Preparatory Schoolmaster, and at Elstow School, Bedford, 1912-15; 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I. and sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-Jan. 1919; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1919; LL.B. Lond. (2nd Class Honours), 1920; VI. Form and Housemaster at Framlingham College, Suffolk, 1919-25; Ordained, 1920; Curate of Framlingham-with-Saxtead, 1920-23; Rector of Sternfield, 1923-25; Member H.M.C., I.A.H.M., and Nottinghamshire County Education Committee. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, golf, tennis, fencing, walking. *Address:* Worksop College, Notts. *T.A.:* College, Worksop. *T.:* Worksop 33. *M.:* RR 5940. *Club:* Church Imperial.

SHIRLEY, Herbert John, M.D., F.R.C.S.; C.M.G. 1901; Anæsthetist, University College Hospital; late House Surgeon and House Physician; late Gynæcological Assistant, University College Hospital; late Clinical Assistant Out-Patient Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 22 July 1868; *s.* of Dame Mary Scharlieb, *q.v.* (name changed by deed poll, 1914); *m.* 1899, Edith Mabel, *d.* of Charles Tweedy, Redruth; one *s.* Served South Africa, with Langman's hospital, 1899-1900 (despatches, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 2/5 Lancashire Fusiliers B.E.F. (despatches); exchanged R.A.M.C. and Consultant Anæsthetist Malta Command, 1917-18; S.M.O., R.A.S.C. M.T., R. and T. Area, 1918-19; Bt.-Col. late commanding Artists' Rifles. *Publications:* The Action of Chloroform on the Heart and Blood-vessels (jointly with Prof. Sir E. Schafer); article on Chloroform, The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery. *Address:* 19 York Terrace, N.W.1; 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1658.

SHIRLEY, Hon. Ralph; Director of William Rider & Son, Ltd., publishers, 1892-1925; *b.* Oxford, 30 Dec. 1865; 2nd *surv. s.* of Rev. Walter Waddington Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford; *b.* of 11th Earl Ferrers, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Founder (1895) and Editor of the Occult Review. *Publications:* The New God, and other Essays, 1911; Prophecies and Omens of the Great War, 1915; A Short Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1918; Occultists and Mystics of All Ages, 1920. *Recreation:* boating. *Address:* 23 Conan Mansions, West Kensington, W. *Club:* Richmond.

SHIRLEY, William, C.M.G. 1917; M.A. (Cantab.) 1919; Managing Director, Sports Club, Angmering-on-Sea, Sussex; *b.* 11 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Wm. M. Scharlieb, Lieutenant-Colonel Madras Vol. Guards and Presidency Magistrate, Madras, and Dame Mary Scharlieb, *q.v.*; *m.* 1899, Ida, *d.* of Col. R. de la Cour-Corbett, D.S.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laucing; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted King's Dragoon Guards, 1887; Bengal Cavalry, 1889; commanded Escort Burma Boundary Delimitation Commission, 1897-98; Instructor, Khaniket, India, 1902, and Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1913; Director of Military Studies, University of Cambridge, 1911; raised and commanded 2nd Artists Rifles, O.T.C., 1914-18 (despatches). *Publications:* How to Play Cricket, 1925; several small military publications and other articles. *Recreations:* cricket, football, polo, tennis, and

yachting. *Address:* Sports Club, Angmering-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 28.

SHIRLEY-FOX, John Shirley, R.B.A.; Portrait Painter; Vice-President of British Numismatic Society, 1915; medal of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1920; President of Kent Numismatic Society, 1925; Officier d'Académie, 1926; *m.* 1912, Ada, *d.* of late Edward Holland, of Chelsea. *Educ.:* abroad. *Publications:* An Art Student's Reminiscences of Paris in the 'Eighties; Angling Adventures of an Artist, 1923; papers on mediæval English coins, and contributions to the Field. *Recreations:* numismatic research and fly-fishing. *Address:* Rossetti Studios, Chelsea, S.W.; 3 Lansdown Crescent, Bath. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', Chelsea Arts.

SHIRRAS, George Findlay, M.A.; Principal and Professor of Economics, Gujarat College, University of Bombay, since 1926; formerly Member, Bombay Legislative Council; Reader in Currency and Finance in the University of Calcutta, 1914; Hon. Fellow Royal Statistical Society, 1920; Membre titulaire International Institute of Statistics, 1924; Fellow University of Bombay, 1927; *b.* Aberdeen, 16 July 1885; *s. s.* of late George Findlay Shirras, merchant, Aberdeen, and Anne Fiddes, *d.* of late John Cantlay, Aquaharney, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1911, Amy Lara, *o. d.* of late George McWatters, Madras Civil Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; University Prizeman in Economics. Indian Educational Service (from Colonial Civil Service) as Professor of Economics, Dacca College, 1909; Fellow of the University of Calcutta since 1909; on special duty under Government of India, Finance Department, 1910-13; Director of Statistics with the Government of India, 1914-21; Director, Labour Office, Government of Bombay, 1921-26; Member Government of India Prices Enquiry Committee; on special duty in office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913 and 1914; Member, Govt. Bengal Statistics Committee and of Board of Agriculture, India, 1918; on deputation Imperial Statistical Conference, London, on behalf of Govt. of India, Dec. 1919-Feb. 1920; on special duty India Office in connection with League of Nations work, March 1920; deputed to British Ministry of Labour and Board of Trade and International Labour Office, Geneva, 1924, by Govt. of Bombay; Major 4th Gordon Highlanders, 1920 (despatches); T.A. Reserve Regimental List, 1921. *Publications:* Indian Finance and Currency, 3rd impression, 1920; The Science of Public Finance, 1924; 2nd ed., 1925; Some Aspects of Indian Commerce and Industry, Annual Reviews of the Trade of India, 1918-14 to 1918-19; An Enquiry into the Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton Mill Industry, Bombay, 1923; An Enquiry into Working-Class Budgets in Bombay, 1923; An Enquiry into Agricultural Wages in the Bombay Presidency (1900-22), 1924; Some Effects of the War on Gold and Silver, 1920; Taxable Capacity and the Burden of Taxation and Public Debt (Royal Statistical Society, 1925); The Future of Gold and Indian Currency Reform (Economic Journal) 1927; Indian Finance and the Financial Relations of Provinces in the Dominion of S. Africa [Handbuch der Finanzwissenshaft]; articles on finance and Indian trade, etc. *Recreation:* golf, Viceroy's (Lord Hardinge's) Cup, Tollygunge, 1913. *Address:* Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Willingdon Sports, Royal Yacht, Bombay; United Service, Simla.

SHIRTCLIFFE, George, O.B.E.; Company Director; *b.* Worksop, England, 1862; *s.* of John Shirtcliffe; *m.* 1889, Jane Barbara, *d.* of Wm. Massey, Timaru; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Riccarton School; Christ's College. Accountant N.M. and A. Co. Ltd., 1879-82; Accountant and Manager, Canterbury Farmers' Co-op. Association, Timaru, 1882-90; Manager and partner A. S. Paterson & Co., 1890-1912; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director, 1912-19 (ret.); President Well. Chamber of Commerce, 1904-7; Member City Cl. about 1905-11; Harbour Board, 1906-8; Taxation Committee, 1922; Chairman of Committees, Anglican Synod; Taxation Committee, 1924; Chairman of Council of the Scientific and Industrial Research Dept., 1926. *Address:* 40 Tinakori Road, Wellington, N.Z.

SHOESMITH, Kenneth Denton, R.I. 1925; artist; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 1890; *m.* 1916, Sadee, *y. d.* of late Thomas Ritchie, Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway. Visited many parts of the world when at sea for several years in the Mercantile Marine as an officer in the Royal Mail Line; obtained Master's certificate and promoted to Chief Officer, 1917; left the sea after the Armistice, to become a professional artist; one-man shows in Belfast and Liverpool; large quantity of work for shipping co.'s posters and all manner of advertising designs; exhibitor at Royal Academy, R.I., Salon, Glasgow, Liverpool and various other galleries; works in both oils and water-colours, principally the latter; member of the British Society of Poster Designers; has done some book illustration. *Address:* 4 Willifield Way, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3849. *Club:* London Sketch.

SHONE, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Terence, K.C.B., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1896; D.S.O. 1887; *y. s.* of late John Allen Shone of Monkstown, and Eleanor, *d.* of Terence FitzGerald; *b.* 8 March 1850; *m.* 1893, Janet, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Gerald FitzGibbon, Lord Justice of Appeal, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army (R.E.) 1871; Capt., 1883; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Colonel, 1891; Colonel, 1895; Major-General, 1902; Lieut.-General, 1908; Col.-Commandant R.E. 1918; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881, as Adjutant R.E. (despatches); Burmese Expedition, 1885-87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); two Miranzai Expeditions, 1891, as commanding Royal Engineer (despatches, clasp, Bt. of Lieut.-Col.); Chitral Relief Force, 1895, as commanding Royal Engineer of Communications (despatches, medal with clasp, C.B.); China Field Force, 1900-1, as Chief Engineer and Brigadier-General (despatches, medal); Director-General of Military Works in India, 1901-3; Inspector-General of Fortifications, Army Headquarters, 1903-4; retired, 1907. *Address:* Breedon, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 421. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHOOLBRED, Lieut.-Col. Rupert, C.M.G. 1915; J.P. and D.L. Ross and Cromarty; late Commanding Queen's Westminster Rifles (T.F.); *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s. s.* of John F. Wilkin [assumed, 1904, by Royal licence uncle's name of Shoolbred]. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Wyvis, Evanton, Rossshire; 3 Down Street, W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SHOOSMITH, Thurston Laidlaw, R.B.A.; artist; *b.* Northampton, 1865; *s.* of Wm. Shoosmith, Solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Northampton. Qualified as solicitor and practised for many years but retired, and now gives whole time to painting in water-colours; represented at the Victoria and Albert Museum and many public galleries. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Becket House, Northampton.

SHORE, family name of **Baron Teignmouth.**

SHORE, Lewis Erle, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb.; University Lecturer in Physiology and Fellow and Junior Bursar of St. John's Coll.; Neurologist to 1st Eastern Hospital, 1916-19; *b.* 5 July 1868; 2nd *s.* of late T. W. Shore, F.G.S., archæologist, of Southampton; *m.* 1908, Agatha, *d.* of R. Gresley Hall, D.L., of

Upton House, Bitton, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Hartley College, Southampton; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Breslau University. *Publications:* Physiology for Beginners (with Sir M. Foster); papers in physiological and medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, skating. *Address:* 8 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 555.

SHORE, Robert S., R.H.A.; Keeper of the Royal Hibernian Academy since 1920; has been a regular contributor to the R.H.A. Exhibition for many years, and has also exhibited pictures in the Royal Academy, London, and in other English Exhibitions. *Address:* 18 Leeson Park, Dublin.

SHORE, Thomas William, O.B.E., M.D., B.Sc.; Dean of the Medical College and Emeritus Lecturer on Biology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; *b.* 5 Nov. 1861; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of H. E. Sargent, M.D. *Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; Hartley College, Southampton; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883; Assistant Demonstrator Physiology, 1884-87; Demonstrator Physiology, 1888; Lecturer Comparative Anatomy, 1886-1909; Lecturer Biology, 1892-1909; Warden of the College and Secretary to Medical School, 1891-98; Examiner Natural History, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1890-91; Examiner in Science for Naval Medical Service, 1890-1908; Examiner Natural History for Army and Indian Medical Services, 1892-97; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1892-95 and 1897-1901. *Publications:* Practical Biology, 1887; numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodlawn, Kingswood Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

SHORE, W. Teignmouth; journalist, lecturer, business expert; *b.* 27 April 1865; *s.* of late Canon Teignmouth Shore of Worcester, and Eleanor, *d.* of John Francis Waller, LL.D. *Educ.:* Westminster; Oxford. In the editorial department at Cassell & Co. for many years; contributor to the Daily Mail, the Evening Standard, Daily Sketch, Referee, Daily Chronicle, Morning Post, Graphic, Sunday Times, New York Times, etc. *Publications:* The Talking Master; Dickens; Egomet; Canterbury; Kent; The Pest; A Soul's Awakening; Charles Dickens and his Friends; Above All Things, D'Orsay, or The Complete Dandy; Creatures of Clay; Oh! My Uncle; Westminster School; John Woolman; Shakespeare's Self; My Cook Book; The Trials of Neill Cream, Charles Peace, Rush, Browne and Kennedy, etc.; much journalistic, magazine, and advertising work; Editor of The Academy and Literature, 1903-5; London Correspondent Office Appliances (Chicago), etc. *Recreations:* crime, cookery, and conversation. *Address:* 18 Templars Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4931.

SHORES, John Wallis, C.M.G. 1901; M. Inst. C.E.; Engineer in Chief of Natal Government Railways, 1897-1910; *b.* 18 Feb. 1851; *e. s.* of John Wallis Shores, late of East Lodge, Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1874, Katherine Florence Emily, 2nd *d.* of George Goslett, late Managing Director of the Nassjo-Oscarshamn and Frövi-Ludvika Railways in Sweden, and Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa. *Educ.:* Lancing Grammar School; Holbrooke House School, Richmond, Surrey. Appointed by Crown Agents as Assistant Engineer Natal Government Railways, 1876; District Engineer, 1882; Superintending Engineer of Construction and Surveys, 1889; mentioned in despatches by Gen. Right Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., for services rendered in reconstruction of railways in Natal and Transvaal during Boer War, 1899-1901. *Address:* Rutland, Scotsville, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

SHORT, Alfred; M.P. (Lab.) Wednesbury since Dec. 1918; Member Sheffield City Council, 1913-19; *b.* Gloucester, 24 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1912, Mary, *d.* of Henry Mellors; one *d.* Member Gray's Inn; called to Bar, 1923. *Educ.:* Sheffield Elementary Schools. Secretary Sheffield Branch Boilermakers' Society, 1911-19; Chairman of Management Committee of General Federation of Trade Unions, 1922. *Address:* The Triangle, Hooking Green, Harrow. *T.:* Pinner 558; 11 King's Bench Walk, E.C.

SHORT, Brig.-General Anthony Holbeche, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Short, of Temple Balsall, Warwickshire; *m.* 1899, Annie Isabella, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. Wardrop. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; served Sudan Expedition, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Altuena, S. Jean de Luz, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHORT, Arthur Rendle, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Ex-Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary; late Member Council British Association of Surgeons; Surg. to Clifton College; *s.* of E. Rendle Short, of Bristol. *Educ.:* University of Bristol; University College, London. Late Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary; 1st Class honours in Geology and Scholarships in Physiology, B.Sc.; Exhibition and Gold Medal in Physiology; Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and 1st Class honours in Anatomy, Inter. M.B. London; Scholarship and Gold Medal in Medicine; 1st Class honours in Obstetrics; M.B. London; Gold Medal, M.D. *Publications:* The New Physiology in General and Surgical Practice (5 editions); Surgical Shock; Hunterian Lecture, R.C.S. 1914; When to advise Operation; Editor Index of Prognosis (3 editions). *Recreation:* naturalizing. *Address:* 69 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 8840.

SHORT, Major Ernest William George, C.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; Staff for Royal Engineer Services; *b.* 22 Jan. 1877; *m.* Florence Mabel, *d.* of late T. Hickson; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.B.A. Student; Silver Medallist in Design; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy of Arts. Architectural practice, 1893-1900; entered the Service, 1900; served in England, Ireland, Mauritius and Africa; Chief Engineer, South African Military Command, 1916-20; temporary Lt.-Col., 1918-20; mentioned in communiques for War Service; works include civil and military buildings, fortifications and defence works. *Publications:* Notes on Military History of the Cape Peninsula; Notes on Preservation Work to the Castle, Cape Town. *Address:* Fort Canning, Singapore.

SHORT, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1911; R.A. 1911; A.R.A. 1906; R.I. 1917; Treasurer R.A. 1919; President Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; originally trained for an engineer; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E. 1883; resigned, 1904; *b.* 19 June 1857; *s.* of J. T. Short, Wollaston, Worcester; *m.* 1889, Esther Rosamond (*d.* 1925), *d.* of B. Barker; one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Kensington; Westminster. Holds gold medal, 1889, Paris, for engraving; also 1900, Paris, for engraving; Past Master Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* 56 Brook Green, W.6; Ingleside, Seaford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SHORT, John Tregerthen, J.P.; Commissioner of the Western Australian Government Railways 1908-19, and Government Tramways 1918-19; *s.* of late Captain T. T. Short, Plymouth; *b.* 27 July 1858; *m.* 1881, L. C., *d.* of R. H. Allen, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fridham's Grammar School, Shaldon. Left England for Australia, 1877; joined the South Australian Railways, 1878; assumed management of the

Great Southern Railway in Western Australia, 1889; chief traffic manager of the Western Australian Government Railways, 1896, when the Great Southern Railway was purchased by the Government; acting Commissioner of Railways, 1907. *Address:* Perth, W. Australia.

SHORT, Major Percy Hamilton, D.S.O 1906; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 15 April 1874; *m.* 1914. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1903, 1904, and 1906 (medal three clasps, D.S.O.); retired from army, 1912; served European War, 1916-18 (G.S. medal and Victory medal). *Address:* 11 Motcomb Street, S.W.1.

SHORT, Wilfrid Maurice, C.B. 1920; *b.* Kilnwick, Yorkshire, 22 June 1870; *s. s.* of Ellis A. and Lucy Short. *Educ.:* City of London School. Clerk to Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, 1890-91; on staff of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour (Earl of Balfour, O.M.), 1894-1920; Political and Literary Secretary to Earl of Dunraven, K.P., 1920-22. *Publications:* Arthur James Balfour as Philosopher and Thinker (selections from his non-political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879-1912), 1912; new and revised edition (American), 1918. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, disco (of which he is the inventor), and billiards. *Address:* Rayleigh, 56 Mount Ephraim Lane, Streatham, S.W.16.

SHORT, William, K.C.; *b.* Ontario, Canada, 11 Jan. 1866; *s.* of William and Mary Short; *m.* 1900, Henrietta Isobel M'Master; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ontario. Called to the Bar in Alberta, 1894; practised since in Edmonton; Mayor of Edmonton, 1902-3-4 and 1913. *Address:* 10804 Avenue 98, Edmonton, Canada. *T.:* 1964. *M.:* 1585. *Clubs:* Edmonton and Country.

SHORTHOSE, Lt.-Col. William John Townsend, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., F.Z.S.; D.S.O. 1918; late South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 6 May 1888; *s. s.* of late William Hartshorne Shorthose, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1919, Clare Josephine, second *d.* of A. R. Lilley, Engineer-in-Chief, P.W.D., India; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; shooting and exploration N.E. Rhodesia, 1910; joined 4th King's African Rifles, 1912; served in Uganda, Kenya Colony, Tanganyika Territory, and Nyassaland, 1912-18; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 1/4 King's African Rifles, 1917-19 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec palme, Portuguese Order of Aviz, despatches twice); Somaliland Campaign, 1920 (despatches); rejoined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment as Captain, 1922; retired pay, 1925. *Publication:* Sport and Adventure in Africa. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, exploration and photography. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHORTLAND, Admiral Edward George, C.B. 1915; retired; *b.* 5 Nov. 1855; *s. s.* of late Edward Shortland, M.D., F.R.C.P., and late Colonial and Native Secretary, New Zealand; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral Rombulow Pearse. *Educ.:* Plymouth; Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined Britannia, 1870; Sub-Lieut. 1875; Lieut. 1882; Commander, 1874; Captain, 1900; Rear-Admiral, 1909; Vice-Admiral, 1915; commanded Narcissus, Hogue, New Zealand; Commodore in charge, R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, and Principal Naval Transport Officer for the Oversea Bases (despatches); received thanks from Lords, Commissioners, Admiralty, for service with the Expeditionary Force; decorated by the Emperor of Japan with the Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Red House, Shedfield, near Botley, Hants.

SHORTT, Adam, C.M.G. 1911; LL.D. Queen's Univ., Kingston; Chairman Board of Historical Publications, Public Archives; late Commissioner Dominion Civil Service, Ottawa; *b.* near London, Ontario, 24 Nov. 1859; parents both from Scotland; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Smith of Hamilton, one of the first women in Canada who obtained the degree of M.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Queen's, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Has specially devoted himself to a study of Canadian economic and political development; F.R.S. Canada; was Professor of Political Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *Publications:* Imperial Preferential Trade, from a Canadian point of view; Report on Railway Taxation for Ontario Government, 1904; Life of Lord Sydenham (in Makers of Canada Series); Documents relating to Constitutional History of Canada, 1759-91, 2 vols.; Documents relating to Canadian Currency, Exchange and Finance during the French Period, 2 vols. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Public Archives, Ottawa, Canada.

SHORTT, Rt. Hon. Edward, K.C. Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) W. Newcastle, 1910 1922; *b.* 10 March 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Edward Shortt, of Woodhorn, Northumberland; *m.* 1890, Isabella Stewart, *d.* of late A. G. Scott, Valparaiso, and late Mrs. Scott, of 4 Edinburgh Terrace, South Kensington; three *d. Educ.:* Durham School and University. Recorder of Sunderland, 1907-18; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1918-19; Home Secretary, 1919-22. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 140 Oakwood Court, W.14; *T.:* Park 1402; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 1529. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum, Northern Counties, Newcastle; Durham County, Durham.

SHORTT, His Hon. John; C.C. Judge, East Kent Circuit, 1905-22; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1866; C.C. Judge Cambridgeshire Circuit, 1901-5. *Address:* 36 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4707.

SHOTWELL, James Thomson, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of Saint Savior, Greece; Order of St. Sava III., Serbia; Director of the Division of Economics and History of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Professor of History in Columbia University in the city of New York since 1908; *b.* 6 Aug. 1874; *s.* of John B. Shotwell of Strathroy, Ontario, Canada, and Anna Thomson; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Albert Harvey, M.D., of Wyoming, Ontario, Canada; two *d. Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute; Toronto and Columbia Universities. Fellow of Columbia University, 1899-1900; Lecturer in History, 1900-1902; Instructor, 1902-5; Adjunct-Professor, 1905-8; LL.D. Western University, 1922, University of Toronto, 1926, Dartmouth College, 1926; Chairman, National Board for Historical Service, Washington, 1917; Chief of History Division, American Commission to negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; American representative, Organising Committee of International Labour Conference, London, 1919; American representative Union Academique International, 1919-1923; Member of the Council of the American Historical Association; Member of the Organising Committee of the Institute of International Affairs; Member of the Council on Foreign Relations, New York; (American) President of the International Conference of Historical Sciences, Brussels, 1923; Lecturer to the Nobel Institute, Christiania, 1923; Editor, Carnegie Endowment Economic and Social History of the War (150 vols.) since 1919. *Publications:* in addition to articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, The Religious Revolution of To-day; Intelligence and Politics; An Introduction to the History of History; The See of Peter; contributor to the following volumes: The League of Nations Starts—an outline by its Organisers; Labour as an International Problem; History of the Peace Con-

ference (Institute of International Affairs), etc.; Editor, Records of Civilisation, Sources and Studies (5 vols.), 1915-21. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City.

SHOU-SON; *see* Chow Shau-Son.

SHOVE, Comdr. Herbert William, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Guinevere (*d.* 1920), *d.* of G. A. E. Wren; four *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Halletts, Ditching, Hassocks.

SHOUBRIDGE, Harry Oliver Baron, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer, P.W.D. Bombay Presidency, India (retired); *b.* London, 1872; *m.* 1911, Evaline Zillah Mould, B.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.I.E College, Coopers Hill. Thirty years' service in Public Works Department of the Government of India as an engineer; mainly on the design and construction of important irrigation works in the Bombay Presidency and Sind; for five years Sanitary Engineer to Government; held all posts from assistant engineer to Secretary to Government; retired, March 1927. *Address:* St. Ronans, Ashtead, Surrey.

SHRAPNELL-SMITH, Edward Shrapnell, C.B.E. 1918; F.C.S.; M. Inst. T.; Director Road Transport and Motor Insurance Cos.; Adviser on motor fuels to benzole, oil, and blended spirit producers; prospective Unionist candidate for East Woolwich Parliamentary Division; *b.* Liverpool, 10 Feb. 1875; *o. s.* of Edward Charles and Anna Shrapnell-Smith, of Grassendale Park; *m.* 1912, Sarah Rosalie, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Temple Godman, Colonel 5th Dragoon Guards, of Highden, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Royal Institution School; Liverpool University College. Served apprenticeship Chemical Industry, Widnes, Lancashire; for two years a Research Chemist, Gaskell-Deacon Works; the first investigator to prepare crystalline Sodium Hypochlorite; organised Lancashire Heavy Motor Trials, 1898, 1899, 1901, and took up motor transport interests; one of five motorists to accompany British troops on Army (Cavalry) manœuvres, 1901; founded, and Gen. Manager and Secretary, Road Carrying Co. Ltd., 1901-8; Editor, The Commercial Motor, 1904-17; Hon. Treasurer, Commercial Motor Users' Association, 1908-18, Chairman, 1918, President since 1920; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, The Commercial Motor Campaign Comforts Fund for the Overseas Mechanical Transport (Army Service Corps), 1914-17; Chairman Standing Joint Committee, Mechanical Road Transport Associations, since 1912; Chief Economy Officer (unpaid) and a Deputy Director (unpaid) in H.M. Petroleum Executive, 1917-19; Member of Government Committees on Gas Traction, Power Alcohol, Motor Taxation, Lights on Vehicles, Railways' Claim to conduct Road Transport, and Public Service Regulations, 1917-27; Chairman Empire Motor Fuels Committee of Imperial Motor Transport Council, 1920-26; Director-General London Housing Bonds Campaign, 1920; Direc.-Gen. Hospitals of London Combined Appeal, 1922; Member Roads Advisory Committee, Ministry of Transport, since 1923; an hon. official representative of British Government at International Road Congress, Milan, 1926. *Publications:* papers before Society of Chemical Industry, 1898-1900; papers on Road Transport Problems and allied subjects, before the Engineering Section, Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, Birmingham, 1898; Liverpool Self-Propelled Traffic Association, 1896-1901; Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1901 (Medallist); Royal Automobile Club, 1903; Royal Institute of Public Health, 1907; International Road Congresses of Brussels (1910), London (1913), and Seville (1923); Institute of Transport, 1921, and various learned Societies and Chambers of Commerce; Great Western Railway Staff, Paddington, 1926; Birmingham Transport Congress, 1927. *Recreations:* motoring, sculling, lawn tennis. *Address:* Hound House, Shere, Surrey. *T.A.* and *T.:* Shere 15. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

SHREWSBURY, 21st Earl of (*cr.* 1442), **John George Charles Henry Alton Alexander Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot;** Earl of Waterford, 1446; Baron Talbot, 1733; Earl Talbot, Viscount Ingestre, 1784; Premier Earl of England, Hereditary Great Seneschal or Lord High Steward of Ireland; *g.s.* of 20th Earl; *b.* 1 Dec. 1914; *s.* of late Viscount Ingestre and Lady Winifred Constance Hester Paget, now wife of Richard Edmonds Pennoyer, and *sister* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *S.* grandfather, 1921. A godson of King George and Queen Mary *Heir:* *g.g.u.* Msj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Reginald Talbot, *q.v.* *Address:* Ingestre, Stafford; Alton Towers, Stoke on Trent.

See also Marquis of Londonderry, Rt. Rev. E. S. Talbot.

SHREWSBURY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1908; **Rt. Rev. Hugh Singleton,** D.D.; *b.* Birkenhead, 1851. *Educ.:* Catholic Institute, Liverpool; Sedgley Park; Ushaw. Ordained, 1880; Rector of St. Joseph's, Seacombe, 1887-1908; Canon of Shrewsbury, 1894; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope, 1906. *Address:* Bishop's House, 89 Beresford Rd., Birkenhead.

SHRUBSALL, Frank Charles, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Medical Officer L.C.C.; Consultant and Lecturer, Mental Deficiency, Maudsley Hospital; President Section H British Association, 1924; late Resident Officer of the Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar); Basle. *Publications:* Physical Characters and Morbid Proclivities. *Address:* 15 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 768.

SHRUBSOLE, Engineer-Captain P. J., D.S.O. 1919; A.D.C.; R.N.; Admiralty Engineer Overseer for Scotland; *b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Charles Baldock Shrubsole, Sheerness, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester; Naval College, Keyham. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; service in Somaliland, 1901-3; served as Engineer Officer H.M.S. Glasgow, 1912-16 (despatches of Coronel and Falkland Islands); specially promoted to engineer commander, 1915; served as engineer commander, H.M.S. Calypso, 1916-20 (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Captain, 1923; Squadron Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Flotillas, 1924-26; Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1928. *Address:* 14 Crown Terrace, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Naval, Portsmouth.

SHUCKBURGH, Sir Gerald Francis Stewkley, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Ida Florence Geraldine, *o. d.* of Rev. Frederick W. Robertson of Brighton; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1909, Honor Zoë, O.B.E., *d.* and *heir* of Neville Thursby, of Harlestone, Northamptonshire: two *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff of Warwickshire. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Gerald Stewkley, *b.* 28 Feb. 1911. *Address:* Shuckburgh, Daventry. *T.A.:* Daventry. *T.:* Daventry 23. *Club:* Bath.

SHUCKBURGH, Sir John Evelyn, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1921; *b.* 18 March 1877; *s.* of late Evelyn Shirley Shuckburgh, Litt.D.; *m.* 1906, Lilian Violet, *er. d.* of A. G. Peskett, Magdalene College, Cambridge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1906. Entered India Office, 1900; Secretary, Political Dept. India Office, 1917-21; transferred to Colonial Office, 1921. *Address:* 22 South Hill Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5660. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHUFELDT, Major Robert Wilson; *b.* New York City, 1 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1st, Catharine Babcock; 2nd, Florence Audubon; 3rd, Alfhild Dagny Lowûm; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cornell University; Medical Department, Columbian University; various tutors and schools in U.S. and elsewhere. Served as a Warrant Officer in the Civil War in the United States Navy, 1868-64; 1st Lieut., Med. Dept., U.S.A., 1876; Capt. 1881; Major, 1904; retired for disability, 1891; served as Surgeon during 1876-81, in the frontier Indian wars with U.S. troops in the field, under Crook, Sheridan, and others; Curator, Army Medical Museum, Washington, D.C., 1882; Hon. Curator, Smithsonian Inst., under Baird, and in 1893 Judge at World's Fair (Chicago); M.D., Major Medical Corps, U.S. Army; returned to active duty, at his own request, during European War (8 Jan. 1918 to 9 Jan. 1919) and served on the staff of Surg.-Gen. W. C. Gorgas, at the Army Medical Museum, Washington, D.C.; Corresp. Member, Zoological Society, London; F.A.O.U., Acad. Nat. Sciences Phil.; l'All. Scientifique Univer. de France; Anthrop. Soc. Florence, Italy; Member and Trustee, Medico-Legal Soc. New York City; Linn. Soc., N.Y.; Hon. Member Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union; American Delegate from B.A.O.U. to British Association, Melbourne, 1913; and numerous other scientific bodies; Prof. of Nature Study, George Washington Univ., Washington, D.C., in 1921. *Publications:* Chapters on the Natural Hist. U.S.; Osteology of Birds; Studies of the Human Form; The Negro: a Menace to American Civilization; America's Greatest Problem: The Negro; Osteol. of Anna calva; Outlines for a Museum of Anatomy; upwards of 2000 publications on Biology, Fossil Birds, Photography, Fishes, Medicine, Art Studies, Travel, Popular Natural Hist., etc. *Recreations:* photography, collecting natural history material in the field, and authorship. *Address:* 1601 Argonne Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. *T.:* Adams 8710.

SHUFFLEBOTHAM, Frank, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), M.R.C.P. (London), M.I.M.E.; J.P. Staffordshire and Newcastle-under-Lyme; s. of late John Shufflebotham, potter. *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Milroy Lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians of London, Lecturer on Industrial Diseases to Guy's Hospital, Physical Society and the N. Staffs. Medical Society; Senior Medical Officer and Chairman of the Medical Board at the Ministry of Munitions; Consulting Medical Adviser to the Pottery Workers' Union, National Society of Cotton Operatives, and to the North Staffs. Coalowners' Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Hygienic Aspect of the Coal Mining Industry (Milroy lectures); Effects of Lead upon Leadworkers in Staffordshire Potteries, Lancet, 1901; Importance of Early Functional Treatment in Cases of Contusions and Sprains of the Back, Lancet, 1912; Industrial Dermatitis, B.M.J. 1908; Medical Aspect of the Production of Mustard Gas, Report of Chem. Warfare Medical Comm. 1919; Report on Potters' Asthma, 1928. *Address:* 21 London Road, Newcastle-under-Lyme. *T.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme 6229. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

SHUFFREY, Rev. William Arthur, Vicar of Arncliffe with Halton Gill, 1898-1916; Rural Dean of North Craven, 1898-1916; Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral, 1911; Proctor in Convocation, 1905-18; 5th *s.* of George and Hannah Maria Shuffrey of the Manor House, Hanborough, Oxon, and afterwards of Cowley St. John; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1895, Adela, *d.* of Henry Larking of Longton Grove, Sydenham, and East Malling, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* New College Choir School; private tuition; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. 1880; 2nd class Theological School; Curate of Grappenhall, Cheshire, 1877-80; Tarporley, Cheshire, 1880-81; Vicar of Halton Gill, Yorkshire, 1881. *Publications:* Halton Gill in the Olden Time, 1898; Craven Worthies, 1903; Arncliffe Register, 1909; Lessons from the Dale, 1911; The Churches of North Craven, 1914; numerous papers and notes in the Yorkshire Naturalist; editor of Ripon Diocesan Calendar, 1908-14. *Recreations:* fishing, botany, archæology, etc. *Address:* 12 Lathbury Road, Oxford.

SHUTE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Cameron Deane, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; G.O.C. in C. Northern Command since 1927; *b.* 15 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Col. Deane C. Shute and Elizabeth Isabella Brownlow; *m.* 1892, Anne Helena, *d.* of Major Thomas Douglas Forde, 46th Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; abroad. Staff College, 1893-94; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medals and clasp); commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1910-14; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted Maj.-Gen., temp. Lieut.-Gen. 1918-19; Commandeur Légion d'Honneur; Commandeur Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre); Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1926-27; Lt.-Gen. 1926. *Address:* 107 Sloane Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kens. 1228; Government House, York. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHUTE, Colonel John Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; late commanding 5th Liverpool Regt. (T.F.); Director and Treasurer Liverpool Cotton Association; *b.* Liverpool; 2nd *s.* of John J. and Mary E. Shute of Ramona, Stoneycroft, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Catholic Institute, Liverpool. Apprenticed to Reynolds and Gibson, cotton brokers, Liverpool; partner, 1902; travelled all over southern United States, Egypt, Uganda, Tanganyika, Rhodesia, S. Africa, and the Continent; much interested in philanthropic work, particularly that appertaining to child charity; Chairman Liverpool Juvenile Organisation Committee; Chairman Playing Fields (Boys' Association) Committee, Liverpool; Chairman United Trades' Association, Liverpool; Council Child Welfare Association, Liverpool; Committee, Liverpool Royal Infirmary and Liverpool Nurses Home; one of the original promoters and Chairman of Liverpool Repertory Theatre; Member Council and Hon. Treasurer Liverpool Open-Air Hospital for Children, Leasowe; Hon. Director Lord Roberts' Workshops for Disabled Ex-Service Men; Trustee and Executive Empire Cotton Growing Corporation and Council British Cotton Growing Association; Liverpool Council Voluntary Aid; Council University of Liverpool; joined 1st V.B. Kings (Liverpool Regt.), now 5th King's Liverpool Regt. (T.F.), 1895, and went to France, 2nd in Command, Feb. 1915; actions of Neuve Chapelle, Richebourg, Givenchy, and on the Somme, Ypres, La Bassee (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times); Director, Howe Bridge Spinning Co. *Recreations:* travelling, theatre, Territorial and numerous philanthropic works. *Address:* Ramona, Derwent Square, Stoneycroft, Liverpool; *T.:* Old Swan, Liverpool, 178; Rivacre, Hooton, Cheshire; *T.:* Hooton 120. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Thatched House; Conservative, Liverpool; Union, Manchester.

SHUTER, Col. Reginald Gauntlett, D.S.O. 1902; Officer in charge of Records, Warwick, since 1925; *b.* 11 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Charles Shuter, Greendale, Victoria; *m.* 1915, Muriel Irene George Ellis; two *s.* Commission in Local Military Forces of Victoria, 1894-95; gazetted to Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served during the first phase of the South African War with Royal Irish Fusiliers, and the last phase as Adjutant of Mounted In-

fantry (despatches twice; Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Infantry Record Office, Warwick. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHUTTLEWORTH; *see* Kay-Shuttleworth.

SHUTTLEWORTH, 1st Baron, of Gawthorpe, *cr.* 1902; **Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth,** Bt., *cr.* 1849; P.C., J.P., LL.D. 1912; Lord-Lieutenant of Lancashire, 1908-28; President of County Territorial Assoc.; *b.* Westminster, 18 Dec. 1844; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Janet, *d.* of Robert Shuttleworth, Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire; *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1871, Blanche Marion (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of Sir Woodbine Parish; four *d.* (two *s.* killed European War). *Educ.:* Harrow; privately; London University. M.P. (L.) Hastings, 1869-80; Clitheroe Division, N.E. Lancashire, 1885-1902; London School Board, 1880-82; Under-Secretary, India Office, 1886; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1886; Secretary to the Admiralty, 1892-95; Chairman of Royal Commission on Canals, 1906-11; Chairman of the Public Accounts Committee, 1888-92. *Publications:* The First Principles of Modern Chemistry; A Chapter in Life of Sir J. P. Kay Shuttleworth, by F. Smith, 1922. *Recreations:* sailing, etc. Owns about 4200 acres. *Heir:* *g.s.* Richard Ughtred Paul, *b.* 30 October 1913. *Address:* Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley, Lancashire; *T.A.:* Gawthorpe Padiham; Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale; *T.A.:* Barbon. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Reform, Union, Manchester.

See also Eustace G. Hills, Col. B. R. James.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Colonel Digby Inglis, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; unemployed list; Colonel Commandant, Jullundur Brigade, India, 1924-28; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late A. T. Shuttleworth, A.M. Imperial Forest Service, India; *m.* 1936, Joan, *d.* of Sir G. B. Bowen, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined the 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1898; passed Staff College, 1910-11; employed as Brigade-Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, India, 1912-16; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 3rd Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 14th Indian Division; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, N.W. Persian Force; B.C.C.S. 3rd Indian Army Corps; commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, Caucasus; 83rd Infantry Brigade Army of Black Sea, 1917-19; President Allied Commission of Control, Ottoman War Office, 1920; Brigade Commander, Allied Forces of Occupation, Constantinople; Commander 83rd Infantry Brigade, Chanak, Dardanelles, 1920-23 (Brev. Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* United Service.

SIBBALD, Rev. Samuel James Ramsay, M.V.O. 1911; D.D.; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M.; Minister of Pollokshields since 1918; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry F. Begg, of Tillyfour, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wallace Hall Academy, Dumfriesshire; Edinburgh University. M.A. Edin. 1889; Jeffrey Scholar in Biblical Criticism (Edin.) 1892; B.D. Edin. 1892; Examiner in Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, 1905-8, and in the University of Aberdeen, 1915-1918; Assistant in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1892-97; Minister of Crathie, Aberdeenshire, 1897-1918; travelled in S. Africa, 1895. *Publications:* Articles in magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, music, geology. *Address:* 357 Albert Drive, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Ibrox 1297. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

SIBBETT, Cecil James, M.P.C.; Member Cape Town Central Provincial Council of the Cape Province; *b.* Belfast; 3rd *s.* of late James Sibbett, Martello, Co. Down; *m.* Cecil Mary Poole, goddaughter of Cecil Rhodes. *Educ.:* Bangor. Went to South Africa, 1897; War Correspondent, S.A. War, 1899-1900; Assistant Political Secretary Cecil Rhodes, 1901-2; Special Correspondent, Daily Express, with Mr. Chamberlain's South African Tour; Director of Companies; retired, 1927; President Cape Town

To

Cape Town City Council; Member Central Executive 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association; founder S.A. National Savings Committee. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, walking, writing verse. *Address:* Mount Rhodes, Hunt Bay Valley, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Constitutional; City, Cape Town; Royal Cape Golf.

SIBELIUS, Jean Julius Christian; composer; *b.* Tavastehus, Finland, Dec. 1865; *s.* of late D. Christian Sibelius, and Maria, *d.* of Provost Gabriel Borg; *m.* 1892, Aino Järnefelt, *d.* of Gen. Alex. Jornefelt and Freiherrin Clodt v. Jurgensburg; three *d.* *Educ.:* Helsingfors; Jura. Studied music at Berlin and Vienna; member, Musical Academy of Stockholm; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Rose (Helsingfors); Commander, Cl. I., St. Olaf (Kristiania), Vasa (Stockholm), and Corona d'Italia; Accademico onorario di Santa Cecilia, Roma, 1916; Hon. Dr. of Music, Yale, 1917; Hon. Dr. Phil., Helsingfors, 1917; Profess. Lit., Helsingfors, 1916. *Compositions:* music to the tragedy Kaolema (containing the Valse Triste); music to the tragedy King Christian II.; the following orchestral pieces—Carelia, Dance Intermezzo, Der Schwan von Tuonela, Eine Sage, Finlandia, Frühlingslied, In Memoriam, Lemminkäinen zieht heimwärts, Romance in C; Asilottaret, Symphony No. 1 in E Minor, Symphony No. 2 in D Major; Symphony No. 3 in C Major, Symphony No. 4 in A Minor, Symphony No. 5 in E flat Major, Symphony VI., Symphony VII. (C Major), etc.; many pianoforte pieces, and over one hundred songs, etc. *Address:* Helsingfors, Finland.

SIBLEY, Walter Knowsley, M.A., M.D.; B.C. Cambridge; M.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, London; Lecturer, London School of Dermatology; Member British Association Dermatology and Syphilis; Director Medical Sickness and Life Insurance Co. Ltd.; Treasurer, London Dermatological Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Dermatological and Electro-Therapeutical Sections; late Physician to North-West London Hospital; President, London Dermatological Society; Vice-President of the Metropolitan Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, and Chairman of the Westminster Division; Member of Council of the British Electro-Therapeutic Society; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late S. W. Sibley, F.R.C.S., and Clara F., *d.* of late Sir R. W. Carden, Bt., M.P.; *m.* 1892, Georgina Marie, *d.* of Captain G. Butlin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital, London; Universities of Paris, Strassburg, and Berlin. Double Honours in Natural Science, Cambridge; House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant in the Skin Department, Middlesex Hospital, Brompton Chest Hospital, and Chelsea Hospital for Women. *Publications:* The Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 3rd edition, 1920; numerous articles in medical and scientific journals in England, France, Germany, and America, especially on the treatment of diseases of the skin. *Address:* 7 Cavendish Place, W.1; St. Nicolas, Purley; Sans-Souci, Puys, Dieppe, France. *T.:* Mayfair 1521. *Club:* Bath.

See also W. A. Pite.

SIBLY, T. Franklin, D.Sc.; F.G.S.; Principal Officer of University of London since 1926; *b.* Bristol 25 Oct. 1883; *s.* of

late T. D. Sibly; *m.* 1918, Maude Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late C. L. Barfoot, of Newport, Mon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College, Bristol. B.Sc. Lond., 1903; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1905-7; D.Sc. London, 1908; D.Sc. Bristol, 1910; Lecturer in Geology, King's College, London, 1908-13; Professor of Geology, University College, Cardiff, 1913-18; temporary Officer of H.M. Geological Survey (for investigation of iron-ores), 1917-18; Professor of Geology, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne (University of Durham), 1918; First Principal of University College, Swansea, 1920-1926; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1925-26. *Publications:* various papers on Carboniferous Rocks in Quarterly Journal Geological Society and elsewhere; The Hæmatites of the Forest of Dean and South Wales (Mem. Geol. Survey), 1919. *Recreations:* field geology, golf, tennis. *Address:* 11 Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* Savile, University of London.

SIBREE, Rev. James, D.D.; F.R.G.S.; retired Missionary of London Missionary Society, after 51½ years' service in Madagascar; *b.* Hull, 14 April 1836; *s.* of Rev. James Sibree, Congregational minister, and Martha Goode Aston; *m.* 1870, Deborah Hannah (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Rev. J. Wilberforce Richardson, Congregational minister, London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hull Collegiate School. Articled pupil to civil engineer; Assistant Surveyor Local Board of Health, Hull, 1859-63; sent by L.M.S. as architect of four Martyr Memorial Churches in Antananarivo, Madagascar, 1863-67; trained for Congregational ministry, Spring Hill College, Birmingham, 1868-70; L.M.S. Missionary in Madagascar to 1915; Principal of L.M.S. Theological College, 1883-1915; Architect of 100 mission buildings, including 50 churches; received, 1892, Sir G. Back's Grant for his many years' work on the geography and bibliography of Madagascar; received, 1913, hon. degree of D.D. from University of St. Andrews; F. Coll. Chrom.; F. Internat. Soc. of Philology; Membre de l'Académie Malgache, from 1902; is chief English authority on Madagascar, writing the articles on it for three editions of Encycl. Brit., and three editions of Chambers's Encycl. *Publications:* Madagascar and its People, 1870; S.E. Madagascar, 1876; The Great African Island, 1880; A Madagascar Bibliography, 1885; Madagascar before the Conquest, 1896; Our English Cathedrals, 1911; A Naturalist in Madagascar, 1915; Things Seen in Madagascar, 1921; Fifty Years in Madagascar, 1924; and many smaller books and numerous magazine articles; also a dozen or so books in the Malagasy language. *Address:* 5 Hawes Road, Bromley, Kent.

SICHEL, Walter, M.A.; historical biographer; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of Michael Sichel, of Prince's Gardens, and Helena, *d.* of Leopold Reiss, of Broom House, Eccles; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1887, Constance Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of late John Holms, M.P.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Class in Classical Moderations. Called to Bar, 1879, wrote two law books, the second in conjunction with Sir W. Chance; wrote largely for the leading periodicals, and contributed to both quarterlies and to many magazines; contributed to Punch both verse and prose; edited a magazine called Time; has taken a warm interest in politics, literature, and the drama. *Publications:* The Squires [by Aston Ryot (Σ)], an Aristophanic burlesque, 1885; Bolingbroke and his Times, 1901; Bolingbroke, The Sequel, 1902; Disraeli, A Study in Personality and Ideas, 1904; The Life of Lord Beaconsfield (Little Biographies Series), 1904; Emma, Lady Hamilton, from New and Original Sources and Documents, 1905; A Cheap and Corrected Edition of the same, 1907; Sheridan, from New and Original Material, in 2 vols., 1909; Sterne, A Study, 1910; The Sands of Time: Recollections and Reflections, 1923; Types and Characters: a Kaleidoscope, 1926; contributed the article on Lt. H. M. Butler to the Supplementary Volumes of the Dictionary of National Biography; and editor (with an Introduction) of the Glenbervie Journals, 1910; published in 1915 anonymously a poem In Honour; has published an Introduction to Disraeli's Sybil, World's Classics edition, 1925. *Recreations:* Alpine climbing, riding and the bicycle. *Address:* 50 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 764. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

SICKERT (Walter), Richard; A.R.A. 1924; painter and etcher; President Royal Society of British Artists since 1928; *s. s.* of Oswald Sickert, painter; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1911, Christine (*d.* 1920), *d.* of John H. Angus; 2nd, 1926, Thérèse Lessore, *q.v.* Visiting Teacher of Drawing and Painting, L.C.C. Technical Institute, Westminster; Member of Société du Salon d'Automne, of Society of Twelve, of Allied Artists' Association, of International Society. Works in British Museum, Tate Gallery, Bibliothèque Nationale, Luxembourg, Manchester, Johannesburg Art Galleries, and Contemporary Art Society.

SIDANER, Henri Le; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Societaire de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts; *b.* Mauritius, 7 Aug. 1862; of Breton (St. Malo) parentage. *Educ.:* Ecole des Beaux Arts, Dunquerque; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (under Cabanel); travelling scholarship and 3rd class medal, 1891; gold medal, Munich; medal, Pittsburg. Settled in Dunquerque, 1872; Etaples, 1881; Bruges. *Works:* La Table (Luxembourg); La Table au Jardin (Ghent Museum); Le Dessert; Le Bouquet; La Petite Epicerie; L'Eveche, Chartres; Ronde au clair de lune, 1897; l'Orangerie, 1900; Palais ducal, 1906; Musique sur l'eau; Vieux Palais, 1907; La cour de la Fontaine (Hampton); La Fenêtre aux œillets Floraison (la serie des Ciels); pictures in the galleries of Chalons-sur-Marne, Douai, Dunquerque, Pau, Dublin, musées de Luxembourg Petit Palais (Paris), musées de Grand Bruxelles, Rome, Mulhouse, Liverpool, Belfast, Dublin, Toronto, Pittsburgh, Buenos Ayres. *Address:* Gorberoy par Songeons (Oise), France.

SIDDELEY, John Davenport, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.Ae.S.; Chairman and Managing Director Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., Coventry; Chairman and Director of Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.; Chairman and Director of Armstrong-Siddeley Development Company; Chairman and Director A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd. *Address:* Crackley Hall, Kenilworth. *T.A.:* Siddeley, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 8. *M.:* A 52.

SIDEBOTHAM, Herbert; contributor to Sunday Times, Daily Graphic, Daily Chronicle, and other papers; *b.* Manchester, 21 Dec. 1872; *o. s.* of Edmund Sidebotham, of Hyde and Manchester; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late Thomas Stephens, Bowdon, Cheshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); Craven Scholar, 1898; Gaisford (Verse and Prose) Prizes; 1st Class Mod. and Lit. Hum. Manchester Guardian Editorial Staff, 1895-1918, Student of War; Times Military Correspondent, and later Gallery Correspondent, Student of Politics, 1918-21; Political Adviser to Daily Chronicle, 1922-23; called to Bar, Inner Temple; Member of Northern Circuit, but does not practise. *Publications:* England and Palestine, 1918; Pillars of the State, 1921; engaged on the Life of Lord Fisher. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* 7 Heathview Gardens, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1261. *M.:* XP 6287. *Club:* Reform.

SIDEBOTTOM, William, J.P.; *y. s.* of late William Sidebottom, J.P., Etherow House, Cheshire, and Agnes, *d.* of J. Harrop, Bardsley House, Lancashire. *Educ.*: privately. M.P. (C.) High Peak Div. Derbyshire, 1885-1900. *Address*: Harewood, Broadbottom, Cheshire. *Clubs*: Carlton; Constitutional, Manchester.

SIDGWICK, Alfred; *b.* Skipton, Yorkshire, 1850; *e. s.* of R. H. Sidgwick; *m.* Cecily, *q.v. Educ.*: Rugby; Lincoln College, Oxford. *Publications*: Fallacies, 1888; Distinction and the Criticism of Belief, 1892; The Process of Argument, 1893; The Use of Words in Reasoning, 1901; The Application of Logic, 1910; Elementary Logic, 1914. *Address*: Trewoofe Orchard, St. Buryan, Cornwall.

SIDGWICK, Cecily, novelist; *b.* London; *e. c.* of David and Wilhelmine Ullman; *m.* 1883, Alfred Sidgwick, *q.v. Publications*: Caroline Schlegel, 1889; Isaac Eller's Money, 1889; A Splendid Cousin, 1892; Mrs. Finch-Brassey, 1893; Lesser's Daughter, 1894; The Grasshoppers, 1895; A Woman with a Future, 1896; Cousin Ivo, 1899; The Inner Shrine, 1900; Cynthia's Way, 1901; The Thousand Eugenias, 1902; The Beryl Stones, 1903; Scenes of Jewish Life, 1904; The Professor's Legacy, 1905; The Kinsman, 1907; Home Life in Germany, 1908; The Severins, 1909; The Lantern Bearers, 1910; Odd Come Shorts, 1911; Anthea's Guest, 1911; Lamorna, 1912; Below Stairs, 1913; In Other Days, 1915; Mr. Broom and his Brother, 1915; Salt and Savour, 1916; Anne Lulworth, 1917; Karen, 1918; (with Crosbie Garstin) The Black Knight, 1920; Victorian, 1922; None-go-By, 1923; London Mixture, 1924; Humming Bird, 1925; Sack and Sugar, 1926; The Bride's Prelude, 1927; Come-by-Chance, 1928. *Address*: Trewoofe Orchard, St. Buryan, Cornwall.

SIDGWICK, Charles Kater Dury, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 12 July 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Sidgwick and Lucy Matilda, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Theodore Dury; *m.* 1902, Gertrude Caroline Louisa, 4th *d.* of John Henry Tod; two *s. Educ.*: Rottingdean; Winchester College. Served apprenticeship L. and N.W. Railway Company at Crewe, 1892-95; private pupil to Chief Mechanical Engineer, F. W. Webb, 1896-1897; on the Locomotive Running Staff of L. and N.W. Railway Company, 1897-1901; joined Cheshire Volunteer Engineers, 1896-1902; received commission in the Royal Engineers; served Boer War (D.S.O.); subsequently resigned; District Locomotive Superintendent Eastern and Northern Sections, Central South African Railway, 1901-4; Locomotive Superintendent of Orange River Colony at Bloemfontein, 1904-5; District Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Supt., Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, Bombay, 1910; B.B.C.I. Railway as Deputy Car and Wagon Supt., 1915-20; acted Adjutant to 1/17th B.B.C.I. Railway Battalion, I.D.F., 1914-18, and June 1919-Feb, 1920; rank in I.D.F. Major; retired from B.B. and C.I. Rly. 1920 and joined G. D. Peters & Co. Ltd., London and Slough. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, cricket, and racquets. *Address*: 10 Courtfield Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *Clubs*: St. Stephen's; Ajmer; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay Gymkhana, Bombay.

SIDGWICK, Eleanor Mildred (Mrs. Henry Sidgwick); *b.* Scotland, 11 Mar. 1845; *e. d.* of late James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, East Lothian (*d.* 1856), and Lady Blanche Mary Gascoigne Cecil, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury; *m.* 1876, Prof. Henry Sidgwick (*d.* 1900). *Educ.*: home. Principal of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1892-1910; Bursar, 1880-1919; Hon. Sec. Society for Psychical Research. *Address*: Fishers Hill, Woking.

See also Earl of Balfour.

SIDGWICK, Ethel, novelist; *b.* Rugby, 20 Dec. 1877; *e. surv. d.* of late Arthur and Charlotte S. Sidgwick, Oxford. *Educ.*: Oxford High School; studied music and literature. *Publications*: Promise, 1910; Le Gentleman, 1911; Herself, 1912; Succession, 1913; Four Plays for Children, 1913; A Lady of Leisure, 1914; Duke Jones, 1914; The Accolade, 1915 Hatchways, 1916; Jamesie, 1917; Madam, 1921 Plays for Schools, 1922; Restoration, 1923 Laura, 1924; Fairy-tale Plays, 1926. *Address* 9 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

SIDGWICK, Nevil Vincent, O.B.E. F.R.S. 1922; M.A. Oxon, Sc.D. Tübingen, Hon. D.Sc. Leeds; Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln Coll., Oxford; Univ. Reader in Chemistry; *b.* Oxford, 8 May 1873; *s.* of William Carr Sidgwick; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Nat. Sci. (Chemistry) 1895; 1st Class Hum. Lit. 1897); University of Tubingen, 1899-1901. *Publications*: Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen, 1910; Electronic Theory of Valency, 1927; papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Address*: Lincoln College, Oxford.

SIDMOUTH, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1805), **Gerald William Addington,** *b.* 19 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of 4th Viscount and Ethel Mary, *o. d.* of Capt. L. Tonge, R.N.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1915, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Donald Campbell Johnstone. *Educ.*: Eton; abroad. Late Capt. 6th Batt. Devon Regt.; served European War in India, Mesopotamia, Aden, and Salonika; J.P. Devon; Church of England; Conservative. *Heir*: *b.* Hon. R. A. Addington, *q.v. Address*: Upottery Manor, Honiton, Devon. *T.*: Upottery 2, Exeter group. *Clubs*: Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Sir N. A. Orr-Ewing, Bt.

SIDNEY, family name of **Baron De L'Isle and Dudley.**

SIDNEY, Bt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late commanding Northumberland Hussars; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Henry Sidney, J.P., Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of William Hamilton Hobkirk, M.D.; *m.* 1899, Adèle, *e. d.* of late John McCulloch of Yongala, S. Australia. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst College. Second Lieut. Northumberland Hussars, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt.-Col. 1924; in France with Regt. Oct. 1914-Dec. 1917 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: hunting, racing, motoring, etc. *Address*: Cowpen Hall, Northumberland; Grey Gables, Broadway, Wors. *M.*: XM 9016. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

SIDNEY, Hon. William, J.P.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; 4th *s.* of 2nd and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 4th Baron De L'Isle of Dudley; *m.* 1905, Winifred, *e. d.* of Roland Yorke Bevan and Hon. Agneta Kinnaird, 4th *d.* of 10th Baron Kinnaird; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; Mayor of Chelsea, 1906-8; Chairman of Chelsea Board of Guardians, 1919-22; Member of L.C.C. for Chelsea since 1922; Chairman of the Mental Hospitals Committee, 1924-26. *Address*: 40 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 4169. *Club*: Carlton.

SIDNEY-HUMPHRIES, Sydney; *b.* 7 Aug. 1862; *s.* of John Humphries, late of Blakebrook House, Worcestershire. *Educ.*: privately; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of the late Robt. Wm. Rankine, J.P., of Cunnoquhie, Fife, and 4 Ainslie Pl., Edinburgh. Imperial Conservative Unionist. Life-member of the Worcestershire Historical and Archæological Societies. *Publications*: joint editor with William Mitchell, S.S.C., of The Edinburgh Parthenon, edition de luxe, 1907; Disjecta, privately printed, 1909; Declined with Thanks, privately printed, 1909; some Sonnets of Sir Philip Sydney, privately printed, 1910; Shakespeare's Hamlet, New Place edition, 1911; Milton's Areopagitica, 1911; A Calendar of Verse, privately printed, 1912; Bacon's Essays, Sydney Edition, 1912; Saxo's Amleth, Oliver Elton's translation, 1913;

Imperialism," Patriotism, and The European Crisis, 1914; Agincourt 1415, Waterloo 1815, privately printed, 1915; Arma Virumque Cano, privately printed, 1915; Lamport Hall, Northamptonshire, privately printed, 1918; The Holy Order of the Four Leagues, privately printed, 1920. *Recreations:* interested in all sports; gave the Ranelagh Subalterns' Polo Gold Challenge Cup in 1912 *Address:* Thirlestaine Court, Cheltenham. *Club:* Ranelagh.

SIDWELL, Rt. Rev. H. B.; *see* George, Bishop of.

SIEGBAHN, Karl Manne Georg, Dr.Phil.; Professor of Physics at the University, Upsala, Sweden, since 1923; *b.* Örebro, Sweden, 3 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1914, Karin Högbom; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hudiksvall, Stockholm. Studied mathematics, physics, chemistry, astronomy for the Master degree at the University of Lund; further work in physics for the Dr.Phil. (1911); Lecturer in Physics at Lund, 1911-20; Professor of Physics, Lund, 1920-23; Member of the Royal Academy of Science, Sweden, 1922; Nobel Laureate, 1925. *Publications:* The Spectroscopy of X-Rays, 1925; a number of scientific papers, especially on X-Rays. *Recreations:* motor-car touring. *Address:* Upsala, Sweden.

SIERRA LEONE, Bishop of, since 1923; **Right Rev. George William Wright,** D.D.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1873; *s.* of G. W. E. Wright, Barnsley, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Anna May, *d.* of Archdeacon Binns of Mombasa, Kenya; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Barnsley Grammar School. Civil Servant, 1887-1902; Church Missionary College, Islington, 1902-6; Curate of Christ Church, Derby, 1906; Missionary C.M.S., Mombasa; English Chaplaincy, Mombasa Cathedral; Principal, Buxton High School, Mombasa; Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Mombasa; Evangelistic Missionary, Digo, Kabare, Muitira, 1906-21; Vicar of Boulton, 1921-23. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Free Town, Sierra Leone.

SIEVEKING, Albert Forbes, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Solicitor, 1881-1913; *b.* London, 17 July 1857; *y. s.* of late Sir Edward Sieveking, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to Queen Victoria and Extraordinary to King Edward VII.; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Sir George Campbell of Edenwood, K.C.S.I., M.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Marlborough; abroad. Librarian, Imperial War Museum, 1917-21. Has lectured at London Institution and in provinces on Garden History; organised International Exhibition of Fencing in London, 1899; Secretary Reception Committee International Historical Congress, 1913. *Publications:* The Praise of Gardens, editions 1885 and 1899; edited Worke for Cutlers (acted at Cambridge, 1615), which he revived at Trinity Hall and Gray's Inn, 1904; Sir William Temple and other Carolean Garden Essays (King's Classics, 1908); edited Sir R. Burton's Sentiment of the Sword, 1910; The Origins of Football, 1912; Fencing and Duelling, Horsemanship, Dancing, and Games, in Shakespeare's England, 1916; Duelling and Militarism; History of the Stirrup, 1917; A Proposed New Roll of Solicitors (Law Society, 1903); various articles in Reviews and Dict. Nat. Biog. (2nd Suppt.); many articles in Country Life and Field on History of Sports and Games. *Address:* 12 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3072. *Clubs:* Savile, London Fencing.

SIEVIER, Robert Standish; journalist; *b.* 30 May 1860; *o. s.* of Robert Moore Sievier (*d.* of Robert William Sievier, F.R.S.) and Alicia Sophia, *g.d.* of Sir Richard Sutton; *m.* 1892, Lady Mabel Emily Louisa Brudenell-Bruce, *sister* of 4th Marquis of Ailesbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Harvey's, Boulogne-sur-Mer. Served in Kaffir, Zulu, and Basuto wars in the 70's (special service medal); afterwards went on stage with considerable success; left stage and became an owner of race-horses, and has won races in all parts of the world, including Africa, Australia, and India; bought the yearling filly by the late King's sire Persimmon out of Ornament, which he named Sceptre, at auction for 10,000 guineas, which is the largest sum ever given for a yearling; she made a record by winning four out of the five classic races, and her owner trained her, and was the only owner-trainer to ever head the winning list of owners; also bought Duke of Westminster as a yearling for 5000 guineas, and this he sold, when an unbeaten two-year-old, for 22,000 guineas to Mr. George Faber, and beat him with Sceptre the first time he ran for his new owner; he has won more or less all the important races on the Turf; in 1904 he retired from training his own horses and founded a paper called the Winning Post, which has been a success from its first publication; is the author of
and has written successful play
sportsman; in 1883 challenged an
Australia to any nine games.
Winning Post; A Generation;
Autobiography of Robert Standish Sievier; etc.
Recreations: hunts, shoots, plays cricket, indeed all games. *Address:* Fitzroy House, Newmarket. *T.:* Newmarket 176; Hillmorton Manor, Rugby.

SIEVWRIGHT, J. D., Journalist and Publicist; J.P.; *b.* Kirriemuir; *m.* 1890, *d.* of A. M'Callum, of M'Callum and Co., Dunedin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Kirriemuir. Began life in a lawyer's office, gravitated to the newspaper, served as journeyman at "case"; became reporter on Southland Times; afterwards occupied important position on North Otago Times; sub-editor of New Zealand Times, 1899; day editor in 1903; editor of New Zealand Mail for several years; formerly proprietor and editor of Northern Advocate; stood for Parliament, 1896; has lectured on a variety of subjects; is Liberal and Imperialistic in politics. *Address:* Vailima, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand.

SIFTON, Hon. Sir Clifford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; K.C., P.C.; of Irish descent; *b.* in Middlesex, Ontario, 10 Mar. 1861; *s.* of John W. Sifton, formerly Speaker of the Manitoba Assembly; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Arma (*d.* 1925), *d.* of H. T. Burrows, Ottawa; four *s.* *Educ.:* High School, London, Ont.; Boys' College, Dundas; Victoria University, Cobourg. B.A. and Prince of Wales' Medal, 1880. Called to the Manitoba Bar, 1882; practised in Brandon; created Q.C. by Dominion patent, 1895; elected to Manitoba Legislature for North Brandon, 1888, and continued Member until 1896; Attorney-General and Minister of Education, Greenway Administration, 1891; codified laws relating to civil procedure in Manitoba; conducted negotiations on behalf of Manitoba with Dominion authorities in reference to the Manitoba school question; retired from Manitoba Government and entered Sir Wilfred Laurier's Administration as Minister of the Interior and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, 1896; resigned 1905 on account of disagreement with Sir Wilfred Laurier regarding educational clauses of bills to establish the north-west provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan; agent of the British Government before the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; was one of representatives of Canada at International Conference on Conservation of Resources, Washington, 1909; Chairman of the Commission for Conservation of Natural Resources, 1909; resigned, 1918; while a member of Federal Government devoted special attention to question of inducing emigration to Canada; was first elected to House of Commons, for Brandon, Manitoba, 1896; re-elected, 1900, 1904, and 1908. *Address:* Armadale, Lawrence Avenue, Toronto (12). *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; York, Toronto, Toronto.

SIFTON, James David, C.I.E. 1921; B.A.; Indian Civil Service; Member of Execu-

tive Council Bihar and Orissa since 1927; *b.* 17 April 1878; *s.* of Thomas Elgood Sifton; *m.* Harriette May, *d.* of Thomas William Shettle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1902; Assistant Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1906; Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1913; Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad, 1915; Financial Secretary, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, Ranchi, 1923; Chief Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1925. *Publications:* Settlement Report of Hazaribagh District; Settlement Report of Pargannas Barahabhum and Patkum in Manbhum District. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Ranchi, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

SIGGERS, Ven. W. Curzon-; *see* Curzon-Siggers.

SIKES, Alfred Walter, M.D., D.Sc. (Loud.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* Ballycogley Castle, Co. Wexford, 1869; *s.* of Richard Cherry Sikes; *m.* 1902, Mary Maitland, *c. d.* of late Thomas Townshend Somerville, Christiania; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Thomas's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; Marburg University, Germany. Gold Medal (Intermed. M.B.), Gold Medal (M.B.), Treasurer's Gold Medal, Bristowe Medal, Mead Medal in Medicine, Entrance Scholarship, Tite Scholarship, Peacock Scholarship, St. Thomas's Hospital; Divisional Medical Officer, Public Health Department, London County Council; Surgeon Ambulance Train, France, 1914-15; late Medical Registrar and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine to St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* The Treatment of Gouty and Rheumatic Neuritis; Some Remarks on the Pathology of, and the Diet in, Gout; Some Affections of Gastro-intestinal Tract in Gouty Subjects; Gouty Glycosuria; The Principles of the Treatment of Gout; etc., etc. *Address:* Moat House, Langley, Bucks; *T.:* 18 Iver; Portscatho, Cornwall.

SIKES, Edward Ernest, M.A.; Fellow, President and Classical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Thomas Burr Sikes, Rector of Warbleton, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Mabel Katherine, *d.* of late G. M Garrett, Mus. Doc.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow and Lecturer, 1891-1915, and Tutor of St. John's College, 1900-25; Lecturer, Harvard University, 1926. *Publications:* Editor of Æschylus Prometheus Vinctus, 1898; The Homeric Hymns, 1904; author of the Anthropology of the Greeks, 1914; Hero and Leander (translated in verse from the Greek), 1920; Roman Poetry, 1923, etc.; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* Newnham Grove and St. John's College, Cambridge.

SIKES, Francis Henry, M.A.; F.Z.S.; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Burr Sikes, Rector of Warbleton, Sussex; *b.* 1862; *m.* Eleanor Sophia, *d.* of late Theobald Whitchurch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Camb. (Scholar). Classical Honours 1st Div. 2nd Class 1884; Headmaster of Hawarden Grammar School, 1891-98; Sutton Preparatory School, 1894-1908; donor of the Sikes Collection of British Mollusca to the Natural History Museum, and of a Collection of his Icelandic paintings to Denmark; sixty pictures (Ostend to Verdun) also in Belgian and Serbian War Museums; late member of Linnean, Geographical, Conchological, and Malacological Societies; Keeper of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* Verse—or Worse; various writings on the subject of Natural History. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* 2 Carlyle Studios, 296 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Savage.

SIKKIM, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, K.C.I.E., cr. 1923; *b.* 26 Oct. 1893; *s.* of His late Highness Maharaja Sir Thotub Namgyal, K.C.I.E., of Sikkim, and second wife, Yeshe Dolma; *m.* 1918, *g.d.* of Lonchen Sholkhang (Prime Minister of Tibet), and *d.* of Ra-ka-shar, a high official at Lhassa; two *s.* two *d.*; succeeded his elder brother Sidkeong Namgyal, C.I.E., 1914. *Educ.:* Mayo Chief's College, Ajmere; St. Paul's School, Darjeeling. *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, riding, motoring, and shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Gangtok, Sikkim; Imperial Telegraph Office and Post Office at Gangtok, nearest Railway Station, Kalimpong Road Railway Station, D.H. Railway, via Siliguri, E.B. Railway.

SILBERRAD, Oswald John, Ph.D., F.R.S.A., F.C.S.; Freemason; Director of Silberrad Research Laboratories; *b.* 1878; third *s.* of A. P. Silberrad; *m.* 1922, Lilian Glendora, *y. d.* of E. George of Ballinasloe and Oxford. *Educ.:* Dean Close Memorial School, Cheltenham; City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury; University of Wurzburg. Superintendent of the Research Department of the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich (which he designed, equipped, manned, and organised), and a Member of the Explosive Committee and Ordinance Research Board, 1901-6; has practised as a Consulting Research Chemist since 1906, being Honorary Consulting Chemist to the Ministry of Munitions, Explosives Supply Department, during the War. *Discoveries:* Detonation of Lyddite and T.N.T., thus producing the present high explosive shell; Tetryl (introduced into the service in 1903 as Silberrad's Explosive); The method of manufacturing Lyddite in bulk in iron nitrators adopted during the War; Dyestuffs from Carbon—also from T.N.T. residues; a new chlorinating agent; method for manufacturing Isoprene; artificial retting of flax; a plastic blasting explosive free from nitroglycerine; a new means of blasting petroleum wells; causes of the rapid deterioration of high-speed ships' propellers, and alloys now universally used to withstand this erosion; method of producing flameless artillery powder—for guns up to 4·7", and howitzers up to 12". *Publications:* Treatise on the Stability of Nitro-Cellulose, etc.; numerous original scientific papers. *Address:* Dryads' Hall Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 444.

SILBERRAD, Una L.; *b.* Buckhurst Hill, Essex, May 1872. *Publications:* The Enchanter, 1897; The Lady of Dreams, 1901; Princess Puck; The Success of Mark Wyngate, 1902; Petronilla Heroven, 1903; The Wedding of the Lady of Lovel, 1905; Curayl, 1906; The Good Comrade, 1907; Desire, 1908; Ordinary People, 1909; Declined with Thanks, 1909; The Affairs of John Bolsover, 1909; Simeon Rideout, Quaker, 1911; Successs, 1912; The Real Presence, 1912; Keren of Lowbole, 1918; Cuddy Yarborough's Daughter, 1914; Co-Directors, 1915; The Mystery of Barnard Hanson, 1915; The Inheritance, 1916; The Lyndwood Affair, 1918; Green Pastures, 1919; Jim Robinson, 1920; Rachel and her Relations, 1921; The Honest Man, 1922; The Letters of Jean Armit, 1923; Joe: A Simple Soul, 1924; The Vow of Miah Jordan, 1925; Blackstones, 1926; The Book of Sanchia Stapleton, 1927. *Address:* Sunnycroft, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

SILBURN, Colonel Percy Arthur Baxter, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; F.R.G.S.; Regular Army, Reserve of Officers; Member for Durban first Union Parliament of South Africa since 1910; *b.* 10 May 1876; *s.* of A. Silburn, of Durban, Natal; *m.* 1901, Marie Antoinette, *d.* of late J. T. Riley Hartley, of Maritzburg, Natal; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1891; present at annexation of Ponopland, 1896; passed School of Gunnery, 1898; returned

to South Africa on outbreak of Boer War; served with Gough's composite regiment in relief of Ladysmith; served as staff officer to Generals Sir John Dartnell and G. Hamilton in Transvaal and O.R.C.; Secretary Natal Defence Commission, 1903 (medals, seven clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1904; Chief Leader, Militia Reserves, 1905; M.L.A. Alfred County, Natal, 1906-9; late Staff Officer, Gunnery Instructor, Colonial Forces, Natal; Inspector-General to Rhodesian Nyasa Field Force, 1918-19 (despatches three times, C.B.E.). *Publications:* The Colonies and Imperial Defence; The Governance of Empire, 1910; The Evolution of Sea-Power, 1912. *Address:* Mountain Rise, Maritzburg. *Clubs:* Authors; Southern, Durban.

SILK, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Ernest Edwin, C.B.E. 1919; retired Royal Navy; *b.* 3rd June 1862; *s.* of late Edward Silk; *m.* Isabel Maud, *d.* of late Captain E. C. Wilford, 65th Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately, Plymouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1878; saw service on West Coast Africa, opening up oil markets in rivers Benin and Opobo to trade; present at deposition of the great King Jaja of Opobo; served in H.M.S. Orlando during Boxer Rebellion in China, 1901; during European War Accountant Officer in charge of Royal Naval Depot, Sheerness, and on Armistice Day took charge of a Division in Devonport R.N. Barracks, retiring in 1921; First Treasurer of R.N. Football Association; served on Admiralty Committees on Cooking, Clothing, and Canteen Revisions. *Publications:* Manual of Naval Cookery for use in Royal Navy, and subsequent revision of same. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Exmoor, Henleaze, Westbury-on-Trym. *T.:* Westbury, on-Trym 34. *Club:* Henbury Golf.

SILK, John Frederick William, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; (retired): Consulting Anæsthetist, King's College Hospital; Fellow of King's College, London; referee on Anæsthetics, University of London; late Anæsthetist and Teacher of Anæsthetics, King's Coll. Hospital; Teacher of Anæsthetics and Member of the Faculty of Medicine, University of London; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Consulting Anæsthetist, Malta, 1915-16; Home Commands, 1916-19; *b.* Milton-next-Gravesend, 24 Jan. 1858; *s.* of John Alexander Silk, solicitor; *m.* 1884, Catherine Jane, *d.* of late Captain Pettus Batcheler; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook Grammar School, Kent; King's College, London. Matriculated at London University, 1875; Scholar, Prizeman, and Student, King's College and Hospital; was Medical Officer at King's College Hospital and Leeds General Infirmary; President of Society of Anæsthetists, 1899-1900; Vice-President, 1903-4; has been anæsthetist to Guy's Hospital, the Royal Free, the National Epileptic, Great Northern Central, and National Dental Hospitals; Fellow Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Modern Anæsthetics, second edition; A Manual of Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia; Chapters on Anæsthetics in Cheyne and Burghard's Surgical Treatment; many other articles, etc., on anæsthetics in the various professional publications. *Address:* Summerland, Dartmouth, S. Devon.

See also His Hon. Judge Thorp.

SILLEM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arnold Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 3 June 1865; *s.* of late Frederick Sillem, Esher; *m.* 1903, Madge Estcourt, *d.* of late Thomas Estcourt Rowles, King William's Town, Cape Colony; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Received first commission in Queen's Royal Regiment, 1887; employed with Egyptian Army, 1891-94; served as Adjutant 2nd Batt. Queen's, 1894-98; S.A. campaign, Oct. 1899 till conclusion hostilities (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Graduate Staff College, 1907; Lt.-Col. to command a batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1912; on Staff B.E.F., 1915-19; prom. Maj.-Gen. for service in the field, Jan. 1918; retired pay, 1924; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Address:* Garth House, Mortimer Common, Berks. *Clubs:* Cavendish, M.C.C., Free Foresters, I. Zingari.

SILOTI, Alexander, Russian Pianist and Conductor; *b.* South Russia, 10 Oct. 1863; pupil of Zvereff, Nicolas Rubinstein (piano), Tshaikovsky, S. Taneieff (theory), Moscow Conservatoire. First public appearance, Symphony Concert, Imperial Moscow Musical Society, Nov. 1880; studied under Liszt, 1883-86; Professor, Moscow Conservatoire, 1889-91; lived abroad, concert tours in Europe, 1891-1900; America, 1897; founded own concerts (symphony, choral, chamber music, popular, free) in Petrograd, 1903; 15 seasons till Russian Revolution; Manager State Opera, 1917 (Petrograd), till Bolsheviks in power; escaped from Russia, 1920. *Publications:* numerous transcriptions and revisions, especially of Bach's works; Memories of Liszt (English translation, 1911).

SILVER, Alfred Jethro, Mus. Doc. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist of Handsworth Parish Church; Examiner in Music to the Warwickshire County Council; in Freemasonry, Provincial Grand Organist for Warwickshire; Conductor, L.M.S. Railway Choir; *b.* Windsor, 20 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Silver; *m.* Lilian Leigh, 4th *d.* of late Thomas Williams of Troedyrhiw House, Glamorgan, solicitor and coroner for the county of Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor Castle: private. Articled pupil and assistant to Sir Walter Parratt at St. George's Chapel; Windsor Castle. Has held the following appointments: St. Andrew's, Clewer, Windsor; Parish Church, Ealing, W.; St. David's, Merthyr Tydfil, and St. Peter's, Carmarthen; Conductor of Merthyr Philharmonic Society and of the Carmarthen Choral Society. *Publications:* Masses, Motets, Anthems, Pianoforte and Organ Music, etc.; known in this country chiefly as a composer of School Music. *Recreations:* golf, photography, painting, and motoring. *Address:* 318 Hamstead Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 2322. *M.:* OL 2658.

SILVER, Lt.-Col. John Payzant, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *m.*; one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.).

SILVER, Mrs.; *see* Kingston, Gertrude.

SIM, Major George Edward Herman, D.S.O. 1916, M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1915, *d.* of Brodrick Dale, of Apperley Dene, Stockfield, Northumberland; two *d.* 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Major, 1918; Order Wen Hu, 5th Class, 1919.

SIM, George Gall, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1920; Director, Vickers Limited, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., and various subsidiary companies; *b.* Strichen, Aberdeenshire, 12 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *o.* *d.* of late George Strachan, Aberdeen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University, Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1901; served in United Provinces as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Under-Secretary to Government, 1908-10; Chairman Cawnpore Municipal Board, 1912-17; Financial Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1917-20; on special duty in Finance Dept., Gov. of India, 1920; joint-Secretary, Finance Department, Government of India, 1921; Member, Board of Inland Revenue, 1922; Financial Commissioner, Railways, Government of India, 1923-26; resigned I.C.S. 1926. *Address:* Rosemount, Chislehurst Kent. *Club:* East India United Service.

SIM, Colonel George Hamilton, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1852; *s.* of late Alexander Sim, Harrow Weald Park; *m.* 1875, Bessie Katherine (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Hayward, Wokingham, Berks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1899; Colonel, 1903; retired, 1909; re-employed 1914-17 (C.M.G.); served Afghan War, 1879-1880 (medal); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Col. E. G. Wace.

SIMEON, Sir John (Walter Barrington), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1815; late Capt. 8th Batt. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Laura, *d.* of Captain Westropp Dawson, of Charlesfort, Co. Wexford; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1909, Adelaide Emily, *s. d.* of late Col. Hon. E. A. Holmes-à-Court; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War with R.F.C. Owns about 6000 acres. *Educ.:* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Edmund Barrington, *b.* 1 March 1911. *Address:* Shalfleet Manor, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.

SIMEON, Stephen (Louis); Principal Clerk of Committees and Private Bills in the House of Commons, 1913-17, when he resigned; *b.* 9 Nov. 1857; *o. surv. s.* of Sir John Simeon, 3rd Bart., M.P. for the Isle of Wight, and 1st wife, Jane Maria, *o. d.* of Sir Frederick Baker, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1885, Louisa Augusta Eardley (d. 1925), *s. d.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Clerk in the House of Commons, 1880; acted as Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Childers when he was Home Secretary, 1886. *Publications:* Translations from French, German, and Italian, including Marshal Macdonald's Memoirs and the Private Life of Napoleon, from the French, and Daniele Cortis, by Fogazzaro, from the Italian. *Address:* Ockley Manor Farmhouse, Hassocks, Sussex.

SIMLA, Archbishop of, since 1911, **Most Rev. Anselm E. J. Kenealy;** *b.* 1864. Entered the Franciscan Order, 1879; Priest, 1887; appointed to the Chair of Logic and Metaphysics, English Franciscan (Capuchin) Province, 1888; sometime editor of the Franciscan Annals; Guardian of the Franciscans, Crawley, Sussex, 1899; President of the Roger Bacon Society; Minister Provincial for England, 1902; first Rector of the Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford, 1906; elected a life member of the Oxford Union, 1907; called to Rome, 1908, as member of a Commission on the Affairs of his Order, and there, the same year, elected Definitor-General to represent the English-speaking provinces; Visitator-General, Irish Province, 1910. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Simla.

SIMM, Matthew Turnbull, M.P. (Coal. Lab.) Wallsend Division of Northumberland, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 4 Jan. 1869; father a miner; *m.* 1895, *d.* of George Dodds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Colliery School. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 20 Otterburn Avenue, Gosforth, Newcastle. [*Died* 8 *Oct.* 1928.

SIMMONDS, Herbert John, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 21 May 1867; *s.* of John Simmonds, Barrister; *m.* 1899; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., 2nd Class Hist.; Barrister, 1892; Charity Commission, 1895; Board of Education Junior Examiner, 1902; Assistant Secretary, 1911; Legal Adviser, 1925-28. *Address:* 14 Roxborough Avenue, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 1469. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SIMMONS, Major Frank Keith, M.V.O. 1915; M.C.; The Highland Light Infantry; Military Attaché at Madrid since 1926; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward Simmons of The Moorings, Crowthorne, Berks; *m.* 1st, 1922, Amy (whom he divorced, 1926), *d.* of J. A. Fairhurst of Arlington Manor, Newbury; 2nd, 1926, Emily, *d.* late of George Herbert Strutt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Served in European War, 1914-1918 (M.V.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre). *M.:* MO 488. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SIMMONS, Col. G. F. H. Le B.-; see Le Breton-Simmons.

SIMMONS, George Thomas Wagstaffe, Fellow Institute of Journalists; Editorial Staff of Sporting Life; writer of special articles on Association football and cricket, and also dramatic critic since 1905; *s.* of late George Simmons, St. Albans; *m.* Marie (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Sgt.-Major J. Dickerson, 60th Rifles; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans. Articled to journalism on Herts Advertiser; subsequently on staff of Hertfordshire Mercury; editor of Herts Advertiser; chairman and managing director of Herts Standard series of newspapers; played much football and cricket, and for 25 years member of Football Association Council; member of International Selection Committee for 20 years; Vice-President and Chairman, Herts Football Association; Director Tottenham Hotspur F.C.; much interested in politics, and well-known Unionist platform speaker. *Recreations:* various outdoor sports. *Address:* 44c Harrington Road, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Sporting Life, Rand, London. *T.:* Gerrard 9870; Kensington 4124. *M.* YT 7676.

SIMMONS, Major Sir Percy Coleman, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; D.L.; J.P., L.C.C.; Municipal Reform Member of the London County Council for the City of London since 1919; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928; *b.* 5 March 1875; *s.* of late Henry John and Fanny Simmons. *Educ.:* University College School, London; private tuition. Represented (M.R.) St. George's in the East on the London County Council, 1907-10; Alderman, 1910-19; Chief Whip, 1914-21; Chairman of the London County Council, 1921-22; 5 years Chairman of the Fire Brigade; 3 years Chairman of the Public Control Committee; 2 years Chairman of the General Purposes Committee; 4 years Chairman of the Theatres and Music Halls Committee; 3 years Chairman of the Improvements Committee; contested (U.) St. George's-in-the-East, Jan.-March 1910; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; member of the Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of Lond.; Major, R.A.F., European War; Solicitor-Member of the firm of Simmons & Simmons, 1 Threadneedle Street, E.C. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 106 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1; Woodcote, Lower Kingswood 7*A.:* Control, London. *T.:* Mayfair 5014; London Wall 9035; Reigate 24. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, British Empire.

SIMMONS, Hon. William Charles; Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1924; *b.* Arran, Ontario, 1865; *m.* 1899, Mary Wilmetta Wilson, Woodstock, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collingwood and Owen Sound High Schools; Toronto University (B.A.). Nine years teacher in Public and High Schools of Ontario and Alberta; called to Bar, Alberta, 1900; practised law at Lethbridge; M.P. Lethbridge in Provincial Legislature, 1906-8; contested Medicine Hat in Dominion elections, 1908; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Alberta, 1910. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* Supreme Court, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Ranchman's, Golf and Country, Calgary; Chinook, Golf and Country, Lethbridge.

SIMMS, Henry, M.V.O. 1917; Director of Public Works, Jamaica; *b.* London, 1881; 2nd *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon W. Simms, *q.v.*; *m.* Regina, *d.* of J. Jilly, Lucerne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Jamaica College, Jamaica; private tuition. Appointed to firm of engineers and assistant engineer, 1898-1906; Panama Canal, 1906-8; Gold Coast Gambia, Sierra Leone, 1909-16;

Lieut. R.E. 1916-19; served in France; Director of Works, Cyprus; Director of Public Works and Officer in charge Royal Engineer Works, Cyprus, 1919-25; A.M.I.C.E. *Publications:* article on Anti-Malarial Measures, Panama Canal, in Annals of Liverpool School Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* P.W. Dept., Kingston, Jamaica.

SIMMS, Very Rev. John Morrow, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.D., LL.D.; K.H.C.; M.P. (C.U.) North Down (now Co. Down) since 1922; *b.* 28 Nov. 1854. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches twice; Egyptian medal 2 clasps; medal; prom. Chaplain, 2nd class); South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); East Africa, 1904 (despatches; medal with clasp); Principal Chaplain, British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-20 (C.B., C.M.G.); Moderator Presbyterian Church of Ireland, 1919-20. *Address:* Scrabo Isles, Newtownards, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; Ulster, Belfast.

SIMMS, Ven. William, M.A.; J.P.; Archdeacon of Surrey, Jamaica; Diocesan Secretary, Jamaica; Vice-Chairman, Jamaica Board of Education, and of Jamaica Schools Commission; Secretary of the Island Curates Widows' and Orphans' Fund, of the W. and O. Fund for the Disestablished Clergy, and of the Clergy Pensions Fund, since 1900; *b.* 20 Feb. 1845; *s.* of William Simms of I. & T. B. Cromptom, Farnworth, and of Harriet, *d.* of Wm. Travers Swanage; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Geo. Woollam, Burton, Westmoreland; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1867 Senior Optime; M.A. 1870; Second Master, Giggleswick, Doncaster, Clapham Grammar Schools. 1867-74; Head Master, Potsdam School. Jamaica, 1875-82; H.M. Jamaica High School, 1883; University College added, 1889; united as Jamaica College, 1902; retired, 1915; Warden St. Peter's Theological College, 1915-16; acted as Chairman, Earthquake Relief Committee, 1907; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop, 1916-1927. *Publications:* Geography and History of Jamaica for Schools; Report on Agricultural Colleges and Education in the United States and Canada. *Recreations:* reading, bridge. *Address:* Ropley, Gordon Town, Jamaica.

See also Henry Simms.

SIMNER, Brigadier Percy Reginald O. A., D.S.O.; a Master of the Supreme Court since 1922; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late A. Simner of Grosvenor Court, Victoria Street, S.W., and Frog, Merionethshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* private; Exeter College, Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1903; joined Western Circuit; was a member of the Westminster City Council for 16 years; represented West Woolwich on London County Council; contested (C.) Gower Division of Glamorganshire, 1910; was founder and Vice-Chairman of Junior Imperial League; a Governor of Welsh Girls' School, Ashford; served European War, 1914-18; Commanded a Bn. of the West Yorkshire Regt. from 1916 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); Bt. Col. (T.F.) 1925; Commands 168th Infantry Brigade; formerly commanded 10th London Regt. (T.F.); is a member of the Territorial Association for the County of London. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 7 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W.8 Frog, Merionethshire. *T.:* Western 8626. *M.:* XU 3952. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, 1900.

SIMON, Ernest Darwin; Chairman, Henry Simon, Ltd., and Simon Carves, Ltd.; *b.* Manchester, 1879; *s.* of Henry Simon, M.I.C.E., and Emily Simon; *m.* 1912, Shena, *d.* of John Wilson Potter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cambridge. Member Manchester City Council, 1911-25; Chairman Housing Committee, 1919-22; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1921; M.P. (L.) Withington Division, 1923-24. *Publications:* The Smokeless City: A City Council from Within, 1926, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Broomcroft, Didsbury; Leadon Court, Ledbury. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

SIMON, Jeanne Lucien, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers. *Address:* 8 bis Rue Cassini, Paris.

SIMON, Rt. Hon. Sir John (Allsebrook), Kt., *cr.* 1910; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; P.C. 1912; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Camb.; M.P. (L.) Walthamstow Division, Essex, 1906-1918, Spen Valley Division of Yorks since 1922; Chairman Indian Statutory Commission since 1927; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1910; late Standing Counsel to Oxford Univ.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Simon, Congregational minister, and Fanny Allsebrook; *m.* 1st, 1899, Ethel Mary Venables (*d.* 1902); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Kathleen Manning. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Fellow); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. President Oxford Union Soc., 1896; Barstow Law Scholar, 1898; called to Bar, 1899; K.C., 1908; Junior Counsel for British Government in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; leading Counsel for Newfoundland in Labrador Boundary Reference, 1926; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Street Trading, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1921; Solicitor-General, 1910-13; Attorney-General with seat in Cabinet, 1913-15; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1915-16; Major in Royal Air Force serving in France, 1917-18. *Publication:* Three Speeches on the General Strike, 1926. *Address:* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Fritwell Manor, Banbury. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, National Liberal, Eighty, Royal Automobile.

See also G. R. Edwards.

SIMON, Rt. Rev. J. M., R.C. Bishop; Vicar Apostolic of the Orange River Mission since 1898; *b.* 6 Dec. 1858. *Educ.:* Lyons, Departement du Rhône (France). Went to the Cape Colony, 1882; became Prefet Apostolic, 1885. *Address:* Pella, via Springbokfontein, Namaqualand, South Africa.

SIMON, John Smith, D.D.; Pres. Wesleyan Conference, 1907; Governor, Wesleyan Methodist Theological College, Didsbury, 1901-13; President of the Wesley Historical Society; *b.* Glasgow, 25 June 1843; *s.* of Rev. John Simon, Wesleyan minister; *m. d.* of Rev. Thomas Adams, Wesleyan minister; five *c.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Victoria College, Jersey. Articled to a solicitor in Bristol, 1859; became a Wesleyan minister, 1863; elected as a member of the Legal Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, which consists of one hundred ministers, 1895; appointed by the Conference the Chairman of the Bristol and Bath district, 1898, 1899, 1900; the Chairman of the Manchester district, 1902-9; for many years a member of the principal Connexional Committees of the Wesleyan Methodist Church; an elected member of the Methodist Œcumenical Conferences of 1891, Washington, U.S.A., and of 1901, London; delegate to General Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., 1910. *Publications:* The Revival of Religion in England in the Eighteenth Century, being the Fernley Lecture for 1907; John Wesley and the Religious Societies; John Wesley and the Methodist Societies; John Wesley and the Advance of Methodism; John Wesley the Master-Builder; Methodism in Dorset; the Three Reverences, and other Addresses; the Class-Leaders' Manual; A Summary of Methodist Law and Discipline; contributed articles to the London Quarterly Review; a writer of leading articles on the Methodist Recorder staff for more than

thirty years. *Address:* The Cottage, 33 Cavendish Road, Birkdale, Southport.

SIMON, T. François; artiste peintre-graveur; *b.* Prague, 18 mai 1877; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Elève de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts à Prague, école de prof. M. Pirner; membre et exposant aux Sociétés: Manes, Prague; Salon des Beaux-Arts, Salon d'Automne; Peintres-Graveurs Français, Société de la Gravure en Couleurs, Paris; Royal Society of Painters and Etchers à London; medaille de bronze de l'Exposition Universelle à St. Louis, S. Amérique. *Publication:* biographie publiée dans la revue Graphische Kunste, Wien. *Address:* Paris, XIV., 25 rue Humboldt; Prague VII., Na Vysinach 12.

SIMONDS, Frank H.; Foreign Editor, American Review of Reviews, since 1914; *b.* Concord, Mass., 5 Apr. 1878; *m.* 1902, Mary France Gledhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* A.B. Harvard, 1900. Private soldier, Spanish-American War, 1898; joined staff N.Y. Tribune, 1901; Legislative Correspondent, N.Y. Evening Post, 1905; Leader Writer, N.Y. Sun, 1908; Editor, N.Y. Evening Sun, 1913; Associate Editor N.Y. Tribune, 1915-18; War Correspondent in France, 1916; Contributing Editor on Foreign affairs to many American newspapers through McClure Newspaper Syndicate since 1918; Litt.D., Dartmouth College, 1918; Officier Order of Crown, Belgium, Star of Roumania, Polonia Restituta, Holy Redeemer, Greece; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* Verdun, 1916; History of the World War, 1919-20; How Europe made Peace without America, 1927. *Recreations:* farming and fishing. *Address:* 3108 P. Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, Authors, New York; Metropolitan, Washington: Interalliée, Paris

SIMONDS, Gavin Turnbull, K.C. 1924; *b.* 28 Nov. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late L. de L. Simonds of Audley's Wood, Basingstoke; *m.* 1912, Mary Hope, *d.* of late Judge F. H. Mellor, K.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st class Mods., 1902; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1904. Called to Bar, 1906. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 12 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6181. *Club:* Brooks's.

SIMONSEN, John Lionel, F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manch.); *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *s.* of L. M. Simonsen, merchant, Manchester; *m.* 1913, Jannet Dick Hendrie, M.B., Ch.B., *e. d.* of late R. Hendrie, Nairn, Scotland. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons. Chemistry, 1904; D.Sc. 1909; Schunck Research Fellow in the University of Manchester, 1906; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, 1907-10; President, Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1917; Hon. Secretary, Indian Science Congress, 1914-26; President, Indian Science Congress, 1928; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Kaiser-i-Hind silver medal, 1921; Professor of Chemistry, The Presidency College, Madras, 1910-19; Controller of Oils and Chemical Adviser, Indian Munitions Board, 1919; Forest Chemist, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919-25; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1925-27. *Publications:* a number of papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 36 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin 6159.

SIMPKIN, Sir Oswald (Richard Arthur), K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; Public Trustee since 1919; Fellow of Winchester College; *b.* 10 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Henry Simpkin, of Hasketon, Suffolk, and Kathleen Annie, *d.* of Richard Coller; *m.* Evelyn Mary Isobel, *d.* of G. Arthur Coller; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class Classical Moderations, 1900, and Lit. Hum. 1902; Eldon Law Scholar, 1903; called to Bar, 1905. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* 15 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Union.

SIMPKINSON, Henry Walrond, C.B. 1899; *b.* Harrow, 5 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Rev. J. N. Simpkinson, formerly Asst. Master at Harrow School, and Rector of North Creake, Norfolk; *m.* 1885, Alice Henrietta, *d.* of late J. L. Tatham, Barrister-at-law, of West Hill, Highgate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's Coll., Camb. (Scholar and afterwards Fellow). First Class in Classical Tripos, 1876; Members' Prize for Latin Essay, 1877. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1879; Assist. Master, Marlborough, 1882; appointed Examiner in Education Office, 1883; Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1903-11; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Medical Inspection and Feeding of Children, 1905; since retirement from official life has been continuously engaged in municipal and social work in Kensington. *Address:* 2 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4042. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIMPSON, Lt.-Col. Adrian (Francis Hugh Sibbald), C.M.G. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Surg.-General Sir Benjamin Simpson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Monica de Wilton Roche, *o. c.* of Colonel Loftus Thackwell. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Indian Staff Corps, 1901, Hyderabad Contingent; passed military examination for Russian Interpretership, 1906; retired, 1907; studied Electrical Engineering and Wireless Telegraphy; A.M.I.E.E.; European War, rejoined Aug. 1914, and sent on special mission to Russia; served with Caucasian Cavalry Division and A.D.C. to Grand Duke Michael Alexandrovich in the Galician Campaign, 1914-1915; transferred R.E. 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Anne, 3rd degree, 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd degree with Crossed Swords, 1916; General Staff, War Office, 1916; Major, 1916; Chevalier of the Order of St. Anne, 2nd degree, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; Director of Wireless Telegraphs to the Govt. of India, 1919; Deputy Managing Director Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1922-27; Director Oliver Typewriter Manufacturing Co., etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5794. *Clubs:* Windham, Naval and Military, Ranelagh.

SIMPSON, Rev. Alan Haldane, Canon of S. Michael's Cathedral, Coventry; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Coventry, 1911-28; Warden of the Retreat House, Rugby; Proctor in Convocation, 1921; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry, 1918-22; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late John Simpson, 59 Claverton Street, S.W.; *m.* 1901, Florence Lætitia (*d.* 1911), 8th *d.* of R. J. Balston, Springfield, Maidstone, Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of S. Paul's, Maidstone, 1900-1; Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1901-4; Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1904-18; Member of S. Saviour's College of Clergy, Southwark, 1901-4; Curate of S. Peter's, S. Wimbledon, 1905-6; Secretary, Bishop of Worcester's Church Extension Fund, 1906; Warden, Hartlebury College, 1910. *Publications:* various articles. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* The Retreat House, Rugby. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIMPSON, Rev. Albert Edward, B.D.; Vicar of St. Mary's, Liscard, Wallasey, since 1908; Rural Dean of Wallasey; Hon. Canon of Chester; *b.* Dublin, 7 July 1868; *s.* of James Simpson, Lieut. Military Train; *m.* Alice Maud, *d.* of Andrew Goddard; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin University. First Senior Moderator in Logics and Ethics, 1894; First Theological Exhibitioner, 1897; Ordained, 1897; held Curacies at St. George's, Stockport, and Holy Trinity,

Birkenhead. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T.:* Wallasey 2695.

SIMPSON, Alfred Allen, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; Medaille du Roi Albert, 1921; Chairman of A. Simpson & Son, Ltd., and other Companies; Chairman of S.A. Soldiers' Fund since 1915, and Patriotic Fund since 1914; President Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 1925-29; *b.* Kent Town, near Adelaide, 15 April 1873; *s. s.* of late Hon. A. M. Simpson; *m.* 1910, Janet Doris, *d.* of late Capt. S. G. Hubbe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; Mayor of Adelaide, 1913-15; Chairman Metropolitan County Board, 1908-10; Chairman of Military Hospitals Advisory Committee, 1921; Commissioner (hon.) to report on Old Age Pensions in Europe, 1905, and on the introduction of new industries from America after the War, 1916. *Publication:* occasional articles on economics. *Address:* Gawler Place, Adelaide; Undelcarra, Burnside, South Australia. *T.A.:* Simpson, Adelaide. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

SIMPSON, Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald, M.A., B.D.; M.C.; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, since 1926; Hon. Chaplain to the King; *b.* 25 Sep. 1883; *s.* of William and Mary Ann Simpson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Mary Penistan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; Theological Scholar, Hebrew Scholar, Barry Scholar, Gabbett prize. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; Curate of St. Anne, Soho, 1907-11; London Diocesan Home Missioner at St. Peter's, Harrow, 1911-13; T.C.F. 1916-18; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrow, 1913-20; Boyle Lecturer, 1923, 1924, and 1925; Golden Lecturer, 1925; Rector and Rural Dean of Stepney, 1920-26. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4680.

SIMPSON, Engineer-Commander Cecil, D.S.O. 1920; R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.) *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

SIMPSON, Colonel Charles Napier, D.S.O. 1917, R.F.A.; *b.* 11 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General W. H. R. Simpson, R.A.; joined Royal Artillery, 1875; Instructor in Tactics, Military Law, and Military Administration at R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1886-93; commanded 36th Bde. R.F.A., 1901-5; retired, 1907; rejoined 1914 on outbreak of war and raised 53rd Bde. R.F.A. at Aldershot; took over command of the 5th Div. A.C. in France, Feb. 1915, and served throughout the War with that unit and 34th D.A.C. (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh.

SIMPSON, Major-Gen. Charles Rudyerd (retired); C.B. 1911; Colonel The Lincolnshire Regiment, 1914; J.P. Devon; *b.* 15 Nov. 1856; *s.* of late Charles Turner Simpson; *m.* 1884, Leonora (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Charles F. Devas, Pickhurst Manor, Hayes, Kent; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; privately. Entered the 10th Foot, 1875; Lieutenant-Colonel and commanded 4th Bn. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regiment, 1900-4; A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Borton, Governor and C.-in-C. Malta, 1881-84; Intelligence Division War Office, 1888-93; Professor Staff College, 1894-96; Colonel General Staff, Western Command, 1905-8; Brigade Commander, 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-1911; Major-General, 1911; Commanded Mauritius, 1912-16; Reserve Centre, 1916-18; served Sudan Expedition, 1898; battles of the Atbara and Khartum (despatches twice, Brev. Lt.-Col., British medal and Egyptian medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Strathcar, Tavistock.

See also Maj.-General J. W. O'Dowda, C. W. Simpson.

SIMPSON, Charles Walter, R.I., R.O.I.; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. R. Simpson, q.v.; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *d.* of Alister Alison; one *d.* Awarded Gold Medal at the Panama International Exposition at San Francisco, 1915, and Silver Medal, Salon, 1923; also Olympic Medal at Exhibition of sporting pictures in connection with Olympic Games, Paris, 1924; exhibited at the Royal Academy, the International Society, the New English Art Club, the Royal Institute, Glasgow, the Royal Hibernian Academy, the Royal West of England Academy, etc.; Pictures in Permanent Collections at the Laing Gallery, Newcastle, Blackpool, Plymouth, Gateshead, Christchurch, N.Z., etc.; held exhibition of paintings of wild birds at Laing Gallery, Newcastle, 1920; Decorative Screens at Gieve's Gallery, 1922; Sketches of the Rodeo made in the arena at Wembley, Arlington Gallery, 1924; Leicestershire hunting sketches, Fine Art Society, 1925; famous woods and spinneys, Fine Art Society, 1926; author and illustrator of A Pastorale, 1923, El Rodeo, 1924, Leicestershire and its Hunts, 1926, The Harborough Country, 1926; Yorkshire Hunts, 1927; Trencher and Kennel, 1927; illustrator of Unknown Cornwall, 1924. *Address:* 6 Holland Park, W.11. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

SIMPSON, Sir Clement Bell, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* Madras, 25 July 1866; *s.* of late Clement Simpson; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Campbell, *d.* of late W. A. Stables, Cawdor, Nairnshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Locker's Park; Rugby. Went to Binny & Co., Madras, 1886; partner, 1890; Member Madras Chamber of Commerce; sometime Trustee of the Madras Port Trust, Director Bank of Madras, and Director of local cotton manufacturing companies. *Address:* 51 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 119.

SIMPSON, Rev. Canon David Capell, M.A., D.D.; Oriel Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oxford, since 1925; Canon of Rochester Cathedral; Fellow of Oriel College; Reader in Semitic Languages and Old Testament, Manchester College, Oxford, since 1910; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1913-25; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1923-25; *b.* 22 May 1883; *o. s.* of late George Simpson, Edgbaston, and Charlotte, *d.* of late David Capell, Edgbaston; *m.* 1919, Alice, 3rd *d.* of late William Stevens Carver, Summertown, Oxford. *Educ.:* Sywell House School, Llandudno; Wadham College, Oxford (Hody Hebrew Scholar, 1902). B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D. 1st Class in Final Honour School of Theology, 1905; 1st Class in Final Honour School of Semitic Studies, 1907; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1902; Kennicott Scholar, 1905; Hall Houghton Septuagint Prize, 1903; Syriac Prize, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1906). Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of All Saints, Oxford, 1907-9; Examiner, Final Honour School of Oriental Studies, Oxford, 1918; Examiner, Final Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1922, 1924, 1925; Examiner, University of London, 1912-25; Examiner, University of Manchester, 1911-15; Junior Proctor of University of Oxford, 1923; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1913-25; Lecturer in Theology and Oriental Languages in St. Edmund Hall, 1906-25, and Jesus College, 1920-24, Oxford. *Publications:* Tobit, pp. 174-241 in Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament, vol. i. 1913; Pentateuchal Criticism, 1914; (joint) Communion with God, 1911; Editor, The Psalmists, 1926; The Development of the Sabbath Ideal, 1927. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; The Precinct, Rochester.

SIMPSON, Edward Sydney, D.Sc., B.E.; Government Analyst and Mineralogist, in control of combined health, mining, and agricultural laboratories of the Government of West Australia since 1922; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1875; *yr. s.* of late William H. Simpson, merchant; *m.* 1904, Muriel Helen Griffiths, an Australian violinist; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar

School; Sydney University (Scholar and honours B.E. in Mining and Metallurgy, 1895); University of W.A. (honours, B.Sc., 1914; D.Sc., 1919). Chemist, Russell Silver Mine, Rivertree, N.S.W., 1895; Assayer, etc., Mt. Morgan Gold Mine, Queensland, 1896; Government Mineralogist and Assayer, West Australia, 1897; Fellow of the Chemical Society, Member of the Mineralogical Society of G.B. and I.; Fellow American Mineralogical Society; President Chemical Society of W.A., 1917; President Royal Society of W.A., 1920; President W.A. Branch Australian Chemical Institute, 1917, 1921-23; Member of Senate, University of W. A., 1921-26; Member Australian National Research Council, 1922; Member, State Committee, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1927. *Publications:* Many pamphlets and papers dealing with chemistry and mineralogy, published as official bulletins or in the Transactions of the Mineralogical Soc., Australasian Assoc., Roy. Soc. of W.A., etc. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis, music (piano and singing). *Address:* Carlingford, Mill Point, South Perth, West Australia.

SIMPSON Dame Florence Edith Victoria, D.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Oct. 1874; *d.* of late Col. W. FitzAlan Way; *m.* 1922, Edward Percy Simpson. Commandant Cookery Section, Women's Legion, 1915-17; Controller of Inspection, W.A.A.C., 1917-18; Controller-in-Chief, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1918-20. *Address:* Fir Cottage, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 88.

SIMPSON, Rev. Frederick Arthur, Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late William Frederick Simpson, Rector of Caldbeck, Cumberland, and Frances, *d.* of late Edward Fidler, J.P., of Standing Stone, Wigton, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford. 1st class Modern History, 1906; Simcox Student, 1909. Read for Orders with the Dean of Westminster (Dr. J. A. Robinson), 1907-9; Curate of Ambleside, 1909-11; Fellow and Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1911; T.C.F., 1915-18; Senior Dean of Trinity College, 1919-22; Member of the Council of Rossall School, 1923; awarded Benson Medal of the Royal Society of Literature, 1928. *Publications:* The Rise of Louis Napoleon, 1909; Louis Napoleon and the Recovery of France, 1923. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Standing Stone, Wigton, Cumberland.

SIMPSON, George Clarke, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1915; D.Sc. (Manchester and Sydney); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Director of Meteorological Office since 1920; *b.* Derby, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Simpson, Derby; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Cecil Stephen, Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Derby; Owens College, Manchester; University of Göttingen. Fellow, Manchester University, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1902-5; investigated electrical state of atmosphere, Lapland, 1903-4; Scientific Assistant, Meteorological Office, London, 1905; Lecturer on Meteorology, Manchester, 1905-6; joined staff of Indian Meteorological Department, 1906; Physicist British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-12; Indian Munitions Board, 1917-19. *Publications:* scientific articles. *Address:* 47 Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, N. 6. *T.:* Mountview 1996. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIMPSON, Lieut.-Colonel George Selden, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. Kirk Simpson, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1906, Jane Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew J. Kirkpatrick, J.P., of Lagbuie, Shandon, and 5 Park Terrace, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. Is Agency Manager, Scottish T. and G. Assurance Co. Ltd., and Lieutenant-Colonel T.A. Reserve; Military Member, County of Glasgow Territorial Army Association; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute; President, Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-1918, commanding R.F.A. Brigades, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords, 1914-15 Star). *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Acre Valley, Torrance, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht.

SIMPSON, Harry Butler, C.B. 1908; formerly Assistant Secretary, Home Office; *b.* 1861; *s.* of J. Price Simpson, London; *m.* Eva, *d.* of late Col. C. B. Le Mesurier, C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford (1st class Mods., 1st class Litt. Hum.). Home Office, 1884-1925; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Oxfordshire. *Publications:* Cross Lights; some magazine articles. *Address:* Brawns, Bix, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SIMPSON, Col. Henry Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Colonel R. H. Simpson; *m.* Lydia Marion Hinton; two *c.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Danilo, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

SIMPSON, Col. Henry Cuthbert Connell Dunlop, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 7 June 1854; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. H. R. Simpson, R.A.; *m.* 1884, Constance Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. E. Oakes, I.A. Entered army, R.A., 1874; Capt. 1883; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1901; Colonel, 1907; retired, 1908; served Burmah, 1886-87 (despatches, medal and clasp); served with International Field Force, Crete, during the disturbances, 1897; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); mentioned for services in connection with European War. *Address:* 5 Pembroke Gardens, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Capt. Henry Valentine, C.M.G. 1916; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Simpson, Rector of St. Mark's, Bexhill, and Prebendary of Chichester; *m.* 1892, Alberta Maud, *d.* of James Osborne, Elsternwick, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Royal Acad., Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman of Agincourt during Egyptian War of 1882 (Egyptian medal, bronze star); Anglo-French Commissioner, New Hebrides, 1887-88; Chief Inspector of Defences under Imperial Chinese Government, 1894-96; European War as Superintending Transport Officer to Eastern Mediterranean Expeditionary Force to Dardanelles and Gallipoli, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Principal Naval Transport Officer, South Wales, 1916-17; Liverpool, 1917-18; relinquished P.N.T.O. Liverpool, April 1919. *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Herbert Clayton; Professor of English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, since 1906; *b.* Northampton, England, 26 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1914, Nina Lawrence Rolph, Toronto; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Natural Science), B.A. 1895; Fellow and Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry, Trinity College, Toronto, 1896-1900; M.A. Toronto, 1896; M.A. Harvard, 1912; Lecturer in English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, 1900-6. *Publications:* magazine articles, literary and scientific. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto.

SIMPSON, Rev. Hubert Louis, M.A., C.T.F.; Minister of Westminster Church, S.W.1; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 May 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Sir A. R. Simpson, M.D., and Margaret Stewart, *d.* of George Freeland Barbour, Bon-

skeid and Gryffe Castle; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Spence, *s. d.* of late John Ward, shipbuilder, Dumbarton. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, University and New College, Edinburgh; Marburg University. Has travelled extensively in Europe, America, Syria, India, China, Japan, Australasia, and the South Seas; Minister of the United Free Church at Kilcreggan, 1907-12, and of Westbourne Church, Glasgow, 1912-23; served as Chaplain with the Guards and Seventh Divisions in France, 1916-1917. *Publications:* The Intention of his Soul; Altars of Earth; Put Forth by the Moon; Life of St. Mungo; various booklets and articles. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 39 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 2999. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SIMPSON, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1920; partner of firm of Simpson & Marwick, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 20 Nov. 1858; *s.* of J. Y. Simpson, Writer, Largs, Ayrshire, and of Jessie Dick King; *m.* 1913, Esther Hope, *d.* of late St. John Vincent Day, C.E., Glasgow, and Charlotte Watts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Academy, Largs; Craigmount School, Edinburgh; Glasgow University, M.A., LL.B. Solicitor before the Supreme Courts, Edinburgh, 1885. *Address:* 18 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Process. *T.:* 24582. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SIMPSON, Sir James Fletcher, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.L.C.; partner, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Madras; *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1905, Isabel Talbert, *d.* of P. C. Brooks Hatton of Ardoyne, Insch, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Falkirk; Glasgow. Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1920-22; Member Madras Legislative Council; Member Madras Port Trust; Governor of Imperial Bank of India; Consul for Norway at Madras. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Silverton House, Madras; Woodthorpe, Murtle, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Madras.

SIMPSON, Rev. Canon James Gilliland, D.D., Canon of St. Paul's since 1911; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late D. C. Simpson, a merchant in London and Liverpool, and Alison, *d.* of late Walter Thorburn of Peebles; *m.* 1st, Magdalen (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee; two *s.*; 2nd, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. Stuart Berkeley. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd class Moderations; 1st class Litt. Hum.; 1st class Theol. School. Ordained by Bishop of Ripon to curacy at Leeds Parish Church, 1889; Vice-Principal of the Scots Episcopal Theological College, 1893-95; Incumbent of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Dundee, 1895-1900; Principal of Leeds Clergy School, and Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church, 1900-10; Canon of Manchester, 1910-11. *Publications:* Fact and Faith, 1908; Christian Ideals, 1908; Christus Crucifixus, 1909; Preachers and Teachers, 1910; The Spirit and the Bride, 1911; Creative Revelation, 1912; Great Ideas of Religion, 1912; What is the Gospel? 1914; Liverpool Lectures, 1913, 1914, 1915; Catholic Evangelicalism, 1927. *Address:* 1 Amen Court, E.C.

SIMPSON, Major James Gray, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of Dr. James Craig Simpson, M.D., C.M., Glasgow, and Helen Beath, *s. d.* of late Dr. James Gray, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Florence, *yr. d.* of late James Pinion, The Priory, Grasendale, and 6 Lower Crescent, Belfast; three *d.* *Educ.:* Warriston School, Moffat; Loretto School, Musselburgh. Joined 3rd Special Reserve Batt., Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1912; Captain in Regular Army (Q.O. Cameron Highlanders), 1915; Major, 1926; Assistant Adjutant, 5th Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1914-15; Staff Captain 26th Infantry Brigade, 9th Division, 1916; Brigade-Major, Highland Reserve Brigade, 1916-1917; G.S.O.3, 23rd Division, 1918; D.A.Q.M.G. 1918-19; D.A.D.Q., War Office, 1919-20; G.S.O.3, Tank Corps, 1920; served in France, 1915-17, Italy, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); retired, 1928; prior to War no occupation beyond special Reserve attachments. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SIMPSON, James Young, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural Science in New College, and Lecturer in the University, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 3 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir A. R. Simpson, M.D., and Margaret, *d.* of late G. F. Barbour of Gryffe and Bonskeid; *m.* Helen Huntington, *y. d.* of T. C. Day, of Indianapolis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, The Univ. and New College, Edinburgh. M.A. 1894; B.Sc. 1895; D.Sc. 1899 by thesis after preparation as research student at Christ's College, Cambridge; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Vice-President Robert Louis Stevenson Club; Member of Edinburgh Education Authority; has travelled extensively in European and Asiatic Russia and the Baltic States; has held various lectureships in the United States; Member of Political Intelligence Department, at first in Bureau (Ministry) of Information, latterly in Foreign Office, 1917-19; Member of British Delegation to the Peace Congress at Paris, attached Political Section, 1919; President Latvian-Lithuanian Frontier Court of Arbitration, 1921; Commander, 1st Class, Finnish Order of the White Rose; Esthonian Liberty Cross, 1st Class, 1920; Latvian Order of The Three Stars, 1925; Commander, Lithuanian Order of Gediminas, 1928. *Publications:* Sidelights on Siberia, 1898; Life of Henry Drummond, 1901; The Spiritual Interpretation of Nature, 1912; The Self-Discovery of Russia, 1916; The State Sale-Monopoly and Prohibition of Vodka in Russia, 1918; Man and the Attainment of Immortality, 1922; contribution to Vol. VI. of History of the Peace Conference at Paris, 1924; Landmarks in the Struggle between Science and Religion, 1925; The Saburov Memoirs, 1928; numerous articles in literary magazines and scientific journals. *Address:* 25 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 4428. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; University, Edinburgh.

SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. John B.; *see* Kobe, Bishop of.

SIMPSON, Sir John Hope, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; *b.* 23 July 1868; *s.* of late John Hope Simpson of Sefton Park, Liverpool; *m.* Quita, *d.* of late Robert Barclay, J.P., of Sedgley New Hall, Prestwich, Manchester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. Joined the I.C.S. as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1889; Magistrate and Collector, 1897; Joint Secretary, Board of Revenue, U.P. 1902; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, U.P. 1904; President, Municipal Taxation Committee, U.P. 1908; Magistrate and Collector, 1st grade, 1909; Acting Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1914-16; retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) Taunton Division, 1922-24; Chairman, India Colonies Committee, 1924; Vice-President, Refugee Settlement Commission, Athens, 1926-28. *Address:* Dolgnog, Machynlleth, N. Wales. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Brooks's.

SIMPSON, Sir John (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1858; *s. s.* of late Thomas Simpson, architect, of Brighton, and *g.-g.s.* of Rev. Robert Simpson, D.D., of Glasgow. *Educ.:* private schools; Royal Academy. President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1919-21; Associate, 1882; Fellow, 1900; Vice-President, 1908-9, 1911-12; original Member of Council of the British School

at Rome; Membre correspondant de l'Institut de France; Membre d'honneur de la Soc. Hist. des VII-XV Arrs. de Paris; Membre des Soc. Historiques des VI et XVI Arrs.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Président de l'Union Franco-Britannique des Architectes, 1922-23; Correspondant de la Société Centrale des Architectes Français, Grande Médaille de la Société des Architectes Diplomés; Correspondant of the Sociedad Central de Arquitectos, Buenos Aires; and of the Centralvereinigung der Architekten, Vienna; Gold Medal of the Société des Artistes Français, 1922; Honorary Member Institute of Scottish Architects; Vice-President Royal West of England Academy; Vice-President British Society of Master Glass Painters; Architect to the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn; architect of Roedean School, Brighton; Queen Victoria Memorial, Bradford; Royal Sussex Regiment, Onslow Ford, and other monuments; and numerous private houses, studios, etc., throughout the country; joint architect of National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic; Grafton Street Hospital, Liverpool; Offices of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, Millbank; Art Galleries for the Corporation of Glasgow; Victoria Institute, Worcester; Cartwright Memorial Hall, Bradford; new buildings, Haileybury College; Gresham's School Holt, West Downs, Winchester, and Lancing College; Board Schools at Brighton, and other works; British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Publications:* Essays and Memorials (Architectural Press, 1923); Paris Rosemary, 1927; The Planning of Cities and Public Spaces, and other professional papers. *Recreations:* reading, sketching. *Address:* 3 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1; 39 Brookfield, West Hill, Highgate, N. *T.:* Chancery 7086. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Devonshire.

SIMPSON, Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Joseph Simpson of Carlisle; *m.* Lucy Sinclair Cameron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Carlisle; Edinburgh. Exhibited drawings and works in oil and water-colour; R.S.A., R.B.A., R.S.W., British Section Munich, British Section Venice, Antwerp, Berlin, Copenhagen, N.A.C., New York, etc.; represented in Scottish National Portrait Gallery (King Edward VII.), Parliament House, Edinburgh (Portrait of R.L.S.), Helsingfors Museum, and Kronstadt Museum; has contributed drawings and illustrations in most of the English and American magazines and designed many posters. *Publications:* Simpson His Book, 1903; The Book of Book Plates, 1903; Lions, 1908; Literary Lions, 1910; Illustration for Ibsen, 1907; Edinburgh in 1911; Twelve Masters of Prose and Verse, 1912; God save the King in La Grande Guerre par les artistes, 1915; War Poems from The Times, 1915; many engraved portraits in colour. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 26 Brook Green, W.2; *T.:* Hammersmith 221; 2 Edwardes Square Studios, W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SIMPSON, Major Launcelot, M.V.O. 1905; M.C.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1877. Entered King's Own Yorks L.I., 1899; Capt. 1905; Adjutant Territorial Force, 1908-1911; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (dangerously wounded).

SIMPSON, Col. Lightby Stapleton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E. *Educ.:* Cambridge University, B.A. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

SIMPSON, Mary Goudie, R.B.A.; *b.* London, of Scotch parentage. *Educ.:* Lambeth School of Art. Member National Society of Art Masters; Member Society of Women Artists; water-colour painter, designer and craft worker; exhibitor principal exhibitions in London, Liverpool, other provincial towns, Melbourne, Toronto, Stockholm, etc. *Address:* Rillbank, Forest Drive, Keston, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, 157. *Club:* Forum.

SIMPSON, Melville W. H.; *see* Hilton-Simpson.

SIMPSON, Rev. Patrick Carnegie, M.A. (Edin.); Hon. M.A. (Cambridge); D.D. (St. Andrews); Professor of Church History, Westminster (Theological) College, Cambridge, since 1914; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. Patrick Simpson, Horsham, Australia; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Hauptpastor Schmaltz, Copenhagen; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's School; University (first-class honours); New College, Edinburgh. Ordained at Wallington, Surrey, 1895; minister of Renfield Church (United Free Church of Scotland), 1899-1911; Hon. Doctor of Divinity, 1910; chaplain to 8th Scottish Rifles (Cameronians), 1910-11; Minister of Egremont Church (Presbyterian Church of England), Cheshire, 1911-14; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches of England, 1926; re-elected, 1927; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1928. *Publications:* The Fact of Christ, 1900 (translated into several foreign languages); Love Never Faileth, 1902; The Site of Union, 1907; The Life of Principal Rainy, 1909; The Facts of Life, 1913; Church Principles, 1923. *Address:* 2 Westminster College Bounds, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge.

SIMPSON, Ven. Percy John, Rector of Shobdon since 1919; *b.* 1864; *m.* Martha Olley, *d.* of Richard Jones, sometime Colonial Treasurer, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained, 1892; Curate of Lake Macquarie, 1892; St. Peter, East Maitland, 1892-94; Incumbent of Merriwa, 1894-95; Precentor of Sydney Cathedral, and Principal Cathedral Choir School, 1895-1907; Chaplain Archbishop of Sydney, 1902; Rector of Cootamundra, 1907-14; Archdeacon of Wagga-Wagga, 1907-14; Vicar of Norton, Radnors, 1914-19. *Address:* The Rectory, Shobdon, Kingsland, Herefordshire.

SIMPSON, Colonel Robert John Shaw, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; M.A., M.B., C.M. (Edin.); *b.* 22 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late George Buchan Simpson; *m.* 1895, Jean Mary, *d.* of late George Halley, Broughty Ferry, Dundee. Entered Army, 1883; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col., 1903; Assistant Surgeon Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1891-96; Staff Officer to P.M.O., S. African Field Force, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Prof. Tropical Medicine, R.A.M.C., 1905-9; Col. 1912; retired, 1913; recalled to service, Aug. 1914, as A.D.M.S., Woolwich District. *Address:* 21 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

SIMPSON, Hon. Samuel; C.M.G. 1926; Director of Agriculture, Uganda, since 1912; Member of both the Executive and Legislative Councils; Commissioner for Uganda at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924; *b.* Rinnington, Yorks, 13 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Henry and Alice Simpson; *m.* 1917, Katharine Nathalie, 2nd *d.* of Hon. William Broome, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hulme Hall, Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh, B.Sc.; Stevens Scholar; Assistant Secretary and Secretary to the Union; Senior President of the Students' Representative Council; Highland and Agricultural Society's Prizeman; Silver Medallist and Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; holder of the National Diploma in Agriculture. Joined the Egyptian Civil Service as Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, Ghizeh College of Agriculture, 1903; Cotton Expert to the British Central African Protectorate (Nyasaland), 1905; commissioned to report on the agricultural resources of Angola, 1909, Trinidad, Tobago, British Guiana, and Surinam, 1911. *Publications:* Report on the Cotton Growing Industry of the British Central Africa Protectorate,

1905; numerous pamphlets on tropical economic products and agricultural education. *Recreations:* Usual outdoor games. *Address:* Box 281 Kampala, Uganda, East Africa. *Clubs:* Farmers'; University Union, Edinburgh.

SIMPSON, Thomas Young, M.D., M.S., M.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; *s.* of John Simpson and Julia Young; *m.* Rosalie Florence Tall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School (Prizeman Chemistry); Cooke's School of Anatomy (Bland Sutton Scholar); Middlesex Hospital (Prizeman Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics); London Hospital (Prizeman Surgery); Durham University (Honours in Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics); Royal Infirmary, Newcastle and Edinburgh; attended French wounded after Verdun, 1916; late Chirurgien Chef and Administrator, Hôpital Anglais (300 beds), 249 Bis Lyons, Rhône, France; Consulting and Operating Surgeon Ford House Hospital, Devonport, Greenbank Infirmary, Plymouth, and Okehampton Hospitals; late Surgeon, 4th Southern General Hospital, Ford House, Devonport. *Publications:* Cartilage Grafts to close Cranial Defects, British Medical Journal, 21 April 1917; and other articles of surgical interest; The Treatment of Ectopia Vesicæ by Grafting the Ureters into the Bowel; Simpson's Improved Lithotomy Straps; Dangers of Flute Key Flask in Administration of Ethyl Chloride, Lancet, 1906. *Address:* 5 Windsor Villas, Lockyer Street, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 1257. *M.:* HT 6131, CO 6552.

SIMPSON, Trevor Claude, C.I.E. 1927; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, since 1923; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Herbert Simpson, F.R.G.S., South Norwood Hill, S.E.; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of J. Platts, Indian Education Service (retired). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Appointed to the Indian (Imperial) Police, 1896; Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1912; Deputy Inspector-General, 1919; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Address:* 16 Harrington Mansions, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Primrose; United Service, Calcutta.

SIMPSON, Colonel William George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.A.R.; Captain retired; Hon. Colonel 24th London Regt., the Queen's; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Colonel S. Simpson, R.A. Joined Royal Marines, 1895; served North China, 1900 (China medal); Adjutant 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regt. 1907-9; retired, 1910; Lt.-Col. 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1910-18; served European War, 1915 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Comendador du Ordem Militare de Avis). *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Sir William John Ritchie, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1909; Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 1918; Director of Tropical Hygiene, Ross Inst. and Hospital for Tropical Medicine; Physician to the Hospital; Emeritus Prof. of Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of London (King's College); formerly Lecturer on Tropical Medicine, King's College Hospital; ex-President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; formerly Member of the Naval Med. Consultative Board; Member of the Admiralty Committee on Ventilation of Warships, 1912-13-14; Member of the Advisory Committee to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on Medical and Sanitary matters; Member of the Yellow Fever (West Africa) Commission; editor, Journal of Tropical Medicine; *b.* 1855; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. Jamieson, St. Machar Cathedral, Old Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.B., C.M. 1876; M.D. 1880, D.P.H. Cambridge, 1880; F.R.C.P. 1899. Formerly Lecturer in Hygiene at Aberdeen University, and Medical Officer of Health for the town; Health Officer of Calcutta, 1886-97; Member of Government Commission to inquire into dysentery and enteric, South Africa, 1900-1; Chief Commissioner to deal with the outbreak of plague in Cape Town and Cape Colony in 1901; Government Commissioner to inquire into the causes and continuance of plague in Hong-Kong, 1902; to report on the Sanitary Condition of Singapore, 1906; to deal with the outbreak of Plague on the Gold Coast, and to report on the Health Conditions in the West African Colonies of Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, and Southern Nigeria, 1908; to report on plague and the health conditions in East Africa, Uganda, and Zanzibar, 1913-14; to report on the sanitary condition of the mines and mining villages in the Gold Coast Colony and Ashanti, and on the outbreak of plague in the Gold Coast and Ashanti, 1924. *Publications:* A Treatise on Plague, 1905; The Principles of Hygiene in relation to Tropical and Sub-tropical Climates; Maintenance of Health in the Tropics, 1916; Report on Cholera in Damietta in 1883; Two Years' Anti-Cholera Inoculation, 1896; Report Roy. Commission, on Vaccine produced by Smallpox Virus passed through the Cow; Health Reports, Aberdeen and Calcutta; Diphtheria, Local Government Board Reports; Etiology of Cholera, Trans. 1st Indian Medical Congress, 1894; Cholera and Maritime Quarantine, Trans. International Hygiene Congress, 1891; Contaminated Milk as cause of Cholera, Practitioner, 1887; etc. *Address:* Ross Institute, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* Oriental.

SIMPSON, Rev. W. J. Sparrow, D.D.; Chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, since 1904; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. 1886; B.D. 1909; D.D. 1911. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1888-1904. *Publications:* The Catholic Conception of the Church, 1914; Reconciliation and Atonement, 1916; Reconciliation between God and Man, 1917; The Prayer of Consecration, 1917; French Catholics in the Nineteenth Century, 1918; Broad Church Theology, 1919, etc. *Address:* St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford.

SIMPSON-HINCHLIFFE, W. A.; *see* Hinchliffe.

SIMS, Francis John, C.B. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1856; late Principal Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions; *m.* 1878, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Daniel Sims. *Address:* Selden House, Brighton Road, Worthing, Sussex.

SIMS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Frank Manley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Capt., 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, Canadian Contingent, 1915-18 (C.M.G.); Agent-General for Ontario, 1918-21. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Savile.

SIMS, Engineer Commander Stanley Herbert; M.V.O.; R.N.; Admiralty Overseer for Gun Mountings, Messrs. Vickers, Erith; *s.* of H. C. Sims; *m.* Kathleen Umfreville, *d.* of Charles Vulliamy King, Sanderstead, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; R.N.E. College. Served in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1912-14 and 1919-24; Great European War, 1914-19; took part in Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Sparrowhawk. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *M.:* YM 7684.

SIMS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1910; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 3 May 1858; *s.* of Matthew and Elizabeth Sims; *m.* 1885, Miriam Blake; four *s.* *Educ.:* Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School. Entered Civil Service, 1882; served in progressive ranks at Pembroke, Halifax, Jamaica, Portsmouth, Chatham Dockyards, and Admiralty; Director of Works, Admiralty, 1912-19. *Address:* Westbourne Lodge, John Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

SIMS, Rear-Adm. William Sowden; *b.* Port Hope, Canada, 15 Oct. 1858; *m.* Anne Hitchcock *d.* of former U.S. Ambassador, St. Petersburg, and Secretary of Interior, U.S. Government; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy. Entered U.S. Navy, 1876; Naval Attaché, Paris, St. Petersburg, 1897-1900; Naval Aide, President of United States, 1908-9; Naval Record in connection with Naval Gunnery and Naval Construction Reforms in U.S. Navy; commanded Destroyer Flotillas U.S. Atlantic Fleet, 1913-15; President of U.S. Naval War College, 1917; Commanded U.S. Naval Forces, European Waters, April 1917-19, with rank of Vice-Admiral and later Admiral; resumed presidency, 1919; retired for age, 1922. LL.D. Harvard, Yale, Pennsylvania, Columbia, and Cambridge (Eng.) Universities, Juniata, Tufts, and Williams Colleges; LL.D. Union College; Sc.D. Stevens Institute of Technology; also LL.D. McGill University, Canada, Queen's University, Canada, University of California and Wesleyan University; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Great Britain, 1918; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, France, 1919; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920; Grand Cordon, First Class, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, 1919; declined U.S. Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; naval writer and critic. *Publication:* The Victory at Sea, 1920. *Address:* 73 Catherine Street, Newport, R.I., U.S.A.

SIMSON, Commdr. G. B. Spicer; *see* Spicer Simson.

SIMSON, Sir Henry (John Forbes), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; M.B., C.M.; F.R.C.S. Ed., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to The Hospital for Women, Soho Square; West London Hospital; Examiner in Obstetrics, Conjoint Board London and Univ. of Leeds; *b.* Bareilly, India, 1872; *s.* of Robt. Simson, B.C.S., and Amy Inglis; *m.* Lena Ashwell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. After graduation held resident appointments at the Royal Infirmary, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Royal Maternity Hospital, and City Fever Hospital, in Edinburgh; after travelling abroad, chiefly in Egypt, for a year, started practice as an obstetric surgeon in London. *Publications:* articles on Cæsarean Section and other gynecological subjects in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Domus. *T.:* Mayfair 1002. *M.:* XH 9480. *Clubs:* Bath, Savile; Walton Heath; Prince's, Sandwich.

SIMSON, Richard Arbuthnot, C.B.E. 1920; Divisional Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve; *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Herman Simson and Alice Arbuthnot im Thurn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Went to India to a tea estate and was manager of this for the last eight years until retiring in 1908; joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary with the rank of Assistant Commander, 1914; Commander, 1915; Commandant, 1919; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, 1921; a Director of the Imperial Tea Co. Ltd., of India. *Address:* 36 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0980. *Club:* Oriental.

SINCLAIR, family name of **Earl of Caithness,** and **Baron Pentland.**

SINCLAIR, 16th Baron (*cr.* 1449), **Archibald James Murray St. Clair,** Representative Peer for Scotland; D.L. Berwickshire; Captain (retired), Royal Scots Greys, 1896-1911; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland; an extra Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught; *b.* 16 Feb. 1875; *s. s.* of 15th Baron Sinclair and Margaret, *d.* of James Murray, Ancoats Hall; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1906, Violet, *d.* of late Col. J. Murray Kennedy, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War in France and Belgium (M.V.O. and Rising Sun of Japan). *Heir:* *s.* Master of Sinclair, *q.v.* *Address:* Milton Park, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire; Herdmanston, Pencaitland; Nisbet House, Duns, N.B. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SINCLAIR, Master of; Hon. Charles Murray Kennedy St. Clair; *b.* 21 June 1914; *s.* of 16th Baron Sinclair, *q.v.*

SINCLAIR, Alexander Garden, A.R.S.A. 1918; artist; *b.* Kenmore, Perthshire, April 1859; *s.* of Rev. Allan Sinclair; *m.* 1905, Louisa, *d.* of Very Rev. R. H. Stevenson, D.D., of St. George's Parish, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Edinburgh. Studied at Edinburgh School of Art and at R.S.A. Life School, where took prizes for drawing and the R.S.A. Stewart Prize; painted Portraits, Landscapes and Decorations. *Recreations:* angling and golf. *Address:* 18 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 6183. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SINCLAIR, Sir Archibald (Henry Macdonald), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1786, of Ulbster, Caithness; C.M.G. 1922; Major 2nd Life Guards, R. of O.; M.P. (L.) Caithness and Sutherland since 1922; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; J.P.; Lord-Lieutenant of Caithness, 1919; *b.* 22 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Clarence Granville Sinclair, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of M. Sands, New York; *S.* grandfather, 1912; *m.* 1918, Marigold, *d.* of Col. J. S. Forbes, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1910; Personal Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1921-22. Owns about 100,000 acres. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting, polo. *Heir:* *s.* Robin Macdonald Sinclair, *b.* 24 Dec. 1922. *Address:* Thurso Castle, Caithness; Robin Hood Farm, Kingston Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Kingston 151. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough, Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

See also J. H. F. Udny.

SINCLAIR, Arthur Henry Havens, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.Ed.; Hon. Surgeon Oculist to H.M. in Scotland; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, University, Edinburgh; *b.* Kenmore, Perthshire, Feb. 1868; *y. s.* of Rev. Allan Sinclair; *m.* 1898, Mabel Kennedy, *y. d.* of late Andrew Tod; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Utrecht. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary, and Leith Hospital; Ophthal. Medical Referee, Lothians and Peebles, under Workmen's Compensation Act; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; President Ophthalmological Section B.M.A. (Edin. Meeting, 1927); Member Ophthalmological Society of U.K.; Member Medico-Chirurgical Society, Edin. and Pathological Club; Mem. Soc. Francaise d'Ophthalmologie, and of the Medical Society of Copenhagen; temp. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-17; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 6 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22582. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh; Hon. Company Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

SINCLAIR, Rev. Hon. Charles Augustus; Rector of Hempsted, Gloucester, since 1898; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1921; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 18th Earl of Caithness; *b.* 11 May 1865; *m.* 1899, Mary Ann, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Edward Harman, Rector of Pickwell; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Barnabas, Kensington, 1890-92; Hornsey, 1892-98. *Address:* Hempsted Rectory, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3328. *M.:* DD 3266.

SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir E. S. Alexander-; *see* Alexander-Sinclair.

SINCLAIR, Vice-Admiral Hugh Francis Paget, C.B. 1916. Entered service, 1886; specialised in torpedo work; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1904-5 Commander of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth 1906-9; on staff of Insp. of Target Practice, 1912-13; Director Mobilisation Division Admiralty War Staff, 1914-16; commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1916-17; Chief of the Staff, Battle Cruiser Force, 1917-19; Director of Naval Intelligence, 1919-21; Chief of Submarine Service, 1921-23; retired list, 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy United Service.

SINCLAIR, John, C.B.E. 1920; M.D Dunelm; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Honorary Member of the British Postal Medical Officers Association; Hon. Life Member of and Examiner to the St. John Ambulance Association; ex-Pres. of the P.O. Centre of the St. John Ambulance Association; mentioned for valuable services rendered during the War; *b.* Mancetter, 1860; *s.* of Edward and *g.s.* of John Sinclair, Forres, Morayshire; *m.* 1908, M. Hester, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Deacon, Penarth. *Educ.:* Oswestry School; London Hospital; Univ. of Durham. Entered the Med. Dept., G.P.O. 1884; Second Medical Officer, 1890; Chief Medical Officer to the Post Office, 1913-20. *Publications:* contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* archæology, fishing. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; New, Cheltenham.

SINCLAIR, John Houston, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late W. H. Sinclair of Morton Manor, Brading, Isle of Wight, and *g.-g.s.* of Lord Chief Justice Denman; *m.* 1902, Muriel Evelyn Kathleen, M.B.E. 1918, *y. d.* of late Colonel Cockburn, Black Watch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College. Studied architecture and served under late Mr. John Pearson, R.A.; appointed to Colonial Audit Department at Somerset House, 1893; sent to East Africa Protectorate as Local Auditor, 1896; transferred to Consular Service, 1899; Chief Secretary to the Government, Zanzibar, 1914-21; British Resident in Zanzibar, 1921-23; retired, 1924; acting British Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar at various times; Commissioner of Currency, 1908; Pres. of Bureau International Maritime, 1913 and 1916; acting High Commissioner, 1923; Commanded the Zanzibar Volunteer Defence Force during European War. *Publication:* Laws of Zanzibar, 1883-1911. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, polo. *Address:* Wimbrook, Carhampton, Somerset. *T.:* Dunster 32.

SINCLAIR, Sir John Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand; notary public; retired from practice, 1905; *b.* Wales, 1851; *s. s.* of John Miller Sinclair and Mary Hargreaves, *o. c.* of Robert Thomson, London merchant; *m.* 1877, Jessie Christina (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Robert Chapman, solicitor, first Registrar of the Supreme Court, Otago, and Christina, *niece* of Lt.-Gen. William Sutherland, C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. Director of The Trustees Executors and Agency Co. A member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1907-14; reappointed, 1918; represented New Zealand on the Dominions Royal Commission, 1912-17. *Address:* 41 Melville Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs:* National; Dunedin, Fernhill, Wellington, New Zealand.

SINCLAIR, May: *b.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *d.* of William Sinclair, Liverpool. *Educ.:* The Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Began by writing verses and philosophical criticism; first short story published in 1895; first novel in 1897, successful novel, The Divine Fire, published in England and America, 1904; met greater success in America than in England; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1916. *Publications:* Nakiketas and Other Poems; Essays in Verse; Audrey Craven; Mr. and Mrs. Nevill Tyson; Two Sides of a Question; The Divine Fire; The Helpmate; The Judgment of Eve; Kitty Tailleur; The Creators; The Flaw in the Crystal; The Three Brontës; The Return of the Prodigal, and other stories; The Combined Maze; The Three Sisters, 1914; A Journal of Impressions in Belgium, 1915; Tasker Jevons, 1916; A Defence of Idealism, 1917; The Tree of Heaven, 1917; Mary Olivier: A Life, 1919; The Romantic, 1920; Mr. Waddington of Wyck, 1921; The Life and Death of Harriet Frean, 1922; The New Idealism, 1922; Anne Severn and the Fieldings, 1922; Uncanny Stories, 1923; A Cure of Souls, 1923; The Dark Night, 1924; Arnold Waterlow, 1924; The Rector of Wyck, 1925; Far End, 1926; The Allinghams, 1927; History of Anthony Waring, 1927. *Club:* Albemarle.

SINCLAIR, Meurice, C.M.G. 1918; late Major R.A.M.C.; retired, July 1924; M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh University, 1903; *b.* 30 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Surgeon-General D. Sinclair, C.S.I., I.M.S.; *m.* 1908, Mary Margaret Best, *wid. w* of Major Sellick, I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served World War in France; mobilised with the 2nd Coldstream Guards, 1914-15; prisoner 1 Sep. 1914, released 15 Sep. 1914; Surgeon in charge of fractures at No. 8 Stationary Hospital, Wimereux, near Boulogne, France, 1916, until the Armistice; demonstrations in the treatment of fractures given to all the Allies and to many military orthopædic hospitals in Great Britain and Ireland (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); late orthopædic and limb-fitting surgeon to the Army; member of Committee of enquiry on artificial limbs; specialist in orthopædic surgery and fractures to St. James's Hospital, Balham. *Publications:* The Thomas Splint and its Modifications; several articles on the treatment of fractures. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and tennis. *Address:* 122 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2908.

SINCLAIR, Sir Ronald Norman John Charles Udny, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1631; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of late Norman A. Sinclair and Edith Lilian, *d.* of Col. R. W. Hamilton; *S.* uncle 1926; *m.* 1926, Reba Inglis. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Alexander Robert Sinclair, *b.* 26 Sep. 1901. *Address:* Barrock House, Wick; 49 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1229. *Clubs:* Carlton, Green Room.

SINCLAIR, Col. Thomas, C.B. 1917; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.P. (U.) Queen's University, Belfast, since 1923; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Registrar and Member of Senate, Queen's University, Belfast; Member of the General Medical Council; Senator of Parliament of Northern Ireland; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Hospital, Ulster Hospital for Children, Forster Green Hospital, and Co. Antrim Infirmary. Served as Consulting Surgeon IV. Army B.E.F. European War. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast; London Hospital; Vienna; Berlin. *Address:* 22 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* 1298. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

SINCLAIR, Upton; author; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 20 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Upton Beall and Priscilla Harden; *m.* 1st, 1901, Meta H. Fuller (divorced, 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Mary Craig Kimbrough. *Educ.:* College City of New York; Columbia University. Exposed conditions in American meat-packing industry, and assisted President Roosevelt in investigations which led to reforms; founded Intercollegiate Socialist Society; Socialist candidate for Congress, 1906 and 1920; Socialist [illegible]

and Harvest, 1901; King Midas, 1901; The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903; Prince Hagen: a Fantasy, 1903; Manassas: a Novel of the War, 1904; The Jungle, 1906; The Industrial Republic, 1907; The Overman, 1907; The Metropolis, 1908; The Moneychangers, 1908; Samuel the Seeker, 1909; Love's Pilgrimage, 1911; Plays of Protest, 1912; Sylvia, 1913; Sylvia's Marriage, 1914; The Cry for Justice, 1915; King Coal, 1917; The Profits of Religion, 1917; Jimmie Higgins, 1919; The Brass Check, 1920; The Book of Life, 1921; They Call Me Carpenter, 1922; The Goose-step, 1923; Hell: a Verse Drama, 1923; The Goslings, 1924; Singing Jail-birds, 1924; Mammonart, 1925; Bill Porter, 1925; Letters to Judd, 1926; The Spokesman's Secretary, 1926; Oil! 1927; Money Writes! 1927; Boston, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis and Socialist propaganda. *Address:* Station B, Long Beach, California.

SINCLAIR, Lt.-Col. Sir Walrond Arthur Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Controller of Registration, Ministry of National Service. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SINCLAIR-BURGESS, Colonel William Livingstone Hatchwell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; N.Z. Staff Corps; Chief of the General Staff since 1924; Director of Military Training and Intelligence; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. George Burgess, F.R.A.S., Papakura, Auckland, N.Z. *Educ.:* England. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service Medal). *Address:* General Headquarters, Wellington, New Zealand.

SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Sir Graeme Duncan Power, of Castle Hill, Co. Lanark, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1686; holds Sinclair of Stevenson Baronetcy; *b.* 29 Jan. 1897; *s.* of 11th Bart. and Flora Louisa Jane Beresford, *d.* of late Captain Edward Power; *S.* father, 1918; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Scottish Horse (Scouts); served Egypt and Palestine, 1916-17; Baronet of Nova Scotia. *Heir:* *b.* John Beresford, *b.* 4 Nov. 1904. *Address:* 6 MacMurray Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Caledonian R.A.C.

SINCLAIR-MACLAGAN, Maj.-Gen. Ewen George, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Robert Ewen Sinclair Maclagan, Glenquiech, Forfarshire, N.B.; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir George A. French, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1898; Major, 1908; Adjutant 1st Border Regt., 1900-1; served with Commonwealth Military Forces of Australia as Adjutant Local Forces and D.A.A.G. New South Wales, 1901-4; Adjutant 2nd Border Regt., 1905-8; Director R.M. College, Australia, 1911-14; commanded 51st Highland Division and Area, 1919-23; Waziristan Field Force, 1894-1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-16, France and Flanders, 1916-19 (despatches five times, Brevet of Col., prom. Maj.-General, 3rd Class White Eagle of Serbia, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Glenquiech, Kirriemuir, Scotland.

SINCLAIR-THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Angus (Eric Methven), D.S.O. 1915; Commanding 1st Essex Regiment since 1927; *b.* 24 May 1880; *s.* of late W. Sinclair-Thomson, M.D., and Mrs. Sinclair-Thomson, Sandhills, Burley; *m.* 1912, Rachel, *d.* of Walter Ingram, Broads, Lewes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; France; Germany. Joined the 1st Essex Regt. from militia in 1899; served S. African War (wounded at Paardeberg, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Adjutant of the Battalion, 1909-12; Staff Captain at War Office for several months at commencement of European War; served as Staff Captain and Brigade Major 29th Division, Gallipoli, and was there throughout the whole of that campaign; was on the River Clyde at the landing and evacuation both at Suvla and Helles; in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Lt.-Col. 1927 *Club:* Junior United Service.

SINDING, Christian, composer; *b.* Kongberg, Norway, 1856. *Educ.:* Leipzig Conservatorium; Dresden, Munich; Berlin. *Address:* Oslo.

SING, John Millington, M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Joshua Sing, J.P., of Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1886-1904; at Winchester Coll. 1914-19; Warden of St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1904-13. *Publications:* Selections from Thucydides; Siege of Plataea; etc. *Address:* Malthouse, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7010. *Club:* United University.

SING, Rt. Rev. Tsae-Seng, D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Chekiang since 1918; President of Chinese C.M.S.; Lecturer to the theological department, Trinity College; *b.* 1861; father was the first clergyman in Chekiang Province; *m.* 1881 (*d.* 1912); three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Ningpo. Has been a master to a day school for 2 years, and headmaster to Trinity College for 29 years; Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1910-18; Pastor at Ningpo, 1911-16; Pastor at Hangchow, 1917-1919. *Address:* Ningpo, China.

SINGAPORE, Bishop of, since 1927: **Rt. Rev. Basil Coleby Roberts,** M.A.; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Henry Eugene and Beatrice Louisa Roberts; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Mary, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of Alexander Somerville, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundation scholar); Wells Theological College; a Stewart of Rannoch scholar; first class in both Classical and Theological Triposes. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Jude's, Salterhebble, 1911-13; Lecturer at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1913; Fellow 1914; Sub-Warden, 1920; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; served in Singapore and Siberia; Chaplain of Selangor, F.M.S., 1922-27. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards, music. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Singapore. *T.A.:* Episcopos, Singapore. *Club:* Overseas.

SINGER, Charles, M.A., D.Litt., M.D. Oxford; F.R.C.P. Lond.; F.S.A.; late University Lecturer in History of Biological Sciences, Oxford; Physician to the Dreadnought Hospital; Editor, Royal Microscopical Society, and Member of Council, Royal Anthropological Institute; Lecturer in History of Medicine, University of London (University College); Editorial Representative, late President, Historical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council, History of Science Society; President, Third International Congress of the History of Medicine, London, 1922; Associate Editor Archiv für Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften and der Technik, Annals of Medical History, and Janus; Foreign Member of the Istituto per la storia della Università di Padova; Member of Council, Royal Anthropological Institute; *b.* London, 2 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rev. S. Singer and Charlotte Pyke; *m.* 1910, Dorothea Waley, *d.* of Nathaniel L. Cohen, L.C.C., and Julia Waley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London; Magdalen College, Oxford; Heidelberg. *Publications:* Greek Biology and Greek Medicine, 1922; History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, 1922; Studies in History and Method of Science, 1917 and 1920; The 1498 Venice

Fascicolo di Medicina, 1924; The Evolution of Anatomy, 1925; with Edwyn R. Bevan, The Legacy of Israel, 1927; A Short History of Medicine, 1928; Religion and Science, 1928; From Magic to Science, 1928; numerous works and articles on History of Science and of Medicine. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 North Grove, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 0637. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

SINGER, Brig.-Gen. Charles William, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 3 July 1870; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Morgan Singer; *m.* 1898, Jessie, *d.* of late Osmond de H. Stewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Instructor, R.M.A., 1902-7; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1919); Brig.-Gen. 1927; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Haywards, Middle Wallop, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* Wallop 20. *M.:* YF 9676. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SINGER, Admiral Sir Morgan, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 13 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Admiral Morgan Singer; *m.* 1899, Emily Mary, *d.* of General John Desborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Naval Cadet, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; Sub-Lt. 1883; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, 1924; Capt. of H.M.S. Excellent and A.D.C. to the King, 1912-14; D.N.O. 1914-16; Commander-in-Chief American and West Indian Station, 1919-20; Admiral Commanding Coastguard and Reserves, 1921-23; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1904-7; retired list, 1924. *Address:* Sutton Veny, Warminster. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SINGER, Sir Mortimer, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; High Sheriff, Berkshire, 1921; *b.* Yonkers, U.S.A., 25 July 1863; *s. s.* of Isabelle Eugenie and Isaac Merritt Singer, the inventor of the Singer sewing machine; became a naturalised British subject in 1900; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mary Maund, *d.* of John Oxley, of Maldon, Yorks; 2nd, 1913, Aline Madeleine, O. B. E., *d.* of Etienne Pilavoine, of Biarritz; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cambridge. A pioneer in cycling, motoring and flying; his English flying certificate is No. 8; a certified aeronaut; he has been a breeder and racer of thoroughbred horses since 1881, and has trained and exhibited at shows with success hunters, jumpers, and harness horses; has always been deeply interested in every description of philanthropic work. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting, motoring, and golfing. *Address:* Mayfair House, Carlos Place, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2283; Milton Hill, Steventon, Berks; *T.A.:* Singer, Steventon; *T.:* Milton (Berks) 27; Astra House, Warren Road, Torquay; *T.:* Torquay 2822. *M.:* R 729, MO 8079, MO 4186. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

SINGER, Washington Merritt Grant, J.P.; Member of the Jockey Club; Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1924; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1887, Blanche Emmeline, *d.* of late G. W. Hale, Paignton; 2nd, 1915, Ellen Mary, *widow* of A. A. Longsdon, Westend, Hambledon, Hants. *Address:* 42 Charles Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2530; Norman Court, Salisbury; *T.:* Farley 5; The Cottage, Newmarket.

SINGH, Sir Babu Ganesh Datta, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Minister of Local Self-Government, Bihar and Orissa. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India.

SINGH, Sir Hari; *see* Kashmir, Maharajah of.

SINGH, Kunwar Maharaj, C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 17 May 1878; 2nd *s.* of Raja Sir Harnam Singh, K.C.I.E., of Kapurthala; *m. d.* of late Rai Bahadur Maya Das of Ferozepore, 1902

Punjab; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1900; M.A. 1901; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1902; entered Provincial Civil Service, United Provinces, as Deputy Collector, 1904; Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, United Provinces, 1908; Officiating Registrar, 1908 and 1909; Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education, 1911; Officiating Joint Secretary to the Government of India, 1914; Senior Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, 1915; Magistrate and Collector of Hamirpur, United Provinces, 1917; Deputy Commissioner of Hardoi, 1918; Judicial and Educational Sec. to the Govt. of the United Provinces, 1919; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, 1920; Deputy Commissioner, Bahraich; Commissioner, Allahabad, 1927; Commissioner, Benares, 1928. *Publication:* Annual Report on the working of Co-operative Credit Societies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1908-9; Reports on Indian Emigration to Mauritius and British Guiana; and various contributions to the newspaper press. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and travelling; boxed (featherweight) for Oxford University versus Cambridge University in 1899. *Address:* The Manor, Simla, India.

SINGH, St. Nihal; author, journalist, lecturer, traveller; connected with many publications in Britain, the United States, Canada, India, and other countries; Special Correspondent, The Literary Digest, New York, The Sun (Baltimore, U.S.A.), The Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg, The Hindu (Madras); served as correspondent during Prince of Wales' tour in India for the Observer and other British and American papers, 1921-22; commissioned by several newspapers to make special study of Irish conditions, 1923-24; at present touring the world for the third time for various publications; *s.* of Sardar Nihal Singh Suri, Rawal Pindi, Punjab, India; *m.* 1907, Cathleyne Brookes, Chicago. *Educ.:* Punjab University. Left College without taking degree to become journalist; travelled widely. Contributed special articles from India and Ceylon during two tours, 1910-11 and 1921-1923. Lectured before influential bodies in many of the countries visited. Contributes to newspapers, magazines, and reviews all over the world; lectures before learned societies, and political, sociological, and religious associations; especially interested in movements of an International character and for promotion of peace; Member of Executive Council of League to abolish war. *Publications:* Essays on India, 1907; Messages of Uplift for India, 1909; Glimpses of the Orient, To-day, 1910; Making Bad Children Good, 1910; Urge Divine, 1912; Progressive British India, 1914; Japan's Modernisation, 1914; India's Fighting Troops, 1914; The Rally of the Empire (first part), 1914; India's Fighters, 1914; The King's Indian Allies: the Rajas and their India, 1916; India and the War, 1918; Dry America: An Object Lesson to India, 1921; Dry America: Its Significance to Ceylon, 1921; The Nizam and the British Empire, 1922; India: New and Old, 1924; The Road to India's Past, 1924; India Beckons, 1924; The Changing Scene in India, 1925; Along an Indian Railroad, 1925; Belgium Old and New, 1926; Opportunity in Canada, 1927; On the Doorstep of Prosperity in Canada, 1927; Ceylon: New and Old, 1928; Ceylon's Scenic Splendour, 1928; Relics of Old Ceylon, 1928; Ireland To-day. *Recreations:* travel, photography, theatre, walking, reading. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd., London and Bombay.

SINGH; *see* Bhairun-Singh.

SINGH, Rao Raja Sir Madho, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; Feudatory Chief of Jaipur State. *Address:* Sikar, Rajputana.

SINGLETON, Esther; author; b. Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.; d. of Horace L. Singleton, of Norfolk, Virginia, and Martha Colgate Morling. *Educ.*: Baltimore. *Publications*: Turrets, Towers, and Temples; Great Pictures; Wonders of Nature; Romantic Castles and Palaces; Famous Paintings; Historic Buildings; Famous Women; Historic Buildings of America; Historic Landmarks of America; Great Rivers of the World; Famous Cathedrals; Famous Sculpture; Paris; London; Venice; Rome; Florence; Translation of Music Dramas of Richard Wagner, by Lavignac; Japan; Russia; Germany; Switzerland; Turkey and the Balkan States; Holland; The Golden Rod Fairy Book; The Wild Flower Fairy Book; Dutch New York; A Guide to the Opera; A Guide to Modern Opera; How to Visit the Great Picture Galleries; Great Events of the World's History; The Furniture of Our Forefathers; French and English Furniture; Dutch and Flemish Furniture; The Story of the White House; Social New York under the Georges; Galleries of Holland; The Art of the Netherland Galleries; English Cathedrals; History of American Music (Histoire de la musique), 1915; a novel, A Daughter of the Revolution, 1915; The Orchestra and its Instruments, 1917; The Shakespeare Garden, 1922; The Collecting of Antiques, 1926; Dolls, 1927; Old World Masters in New World Collections, 1928. *Address*: 53 East 87th Street, New York. *Club*: Colonial Dames, New York.

SINGLETON, Col. Henry Townsend Corbet, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late The Highland Light Infantry; b. 27 Jan. 1874; s. of late Major L. C. Singleton, Gordon Highlanders, died of wounds received at Majuba, and Emmeline Theodora, d. of late His Honour Judge de Moleyns, Q.C.; m. 1902, Evelyn Elsie, d. of Gen. Philip Harris, C.B.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Wellington College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. H.L.I., 1895; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1901; served in Crete, 1898-99; employed in Crete under Foreign Office as Chief of Police, dist. Malevezi; special service S. Africa, July 1899; siege of Mafeking (slightly wounded); afterwards serving on Staff, South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1925. *Club*: Naval and Military.

SINGLETON, Rt. Rev. Hugh; *see* Shrewsbury, R.C. Bishop of.

SINGLETON, John Edward, K.C. 1922; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, since 1928; Recorder of Preston since 1928; 3rd s. of late George Singleton, J.P., of Howick House, near Preston, Lancs; unmarried. *Educ.*: Lancaster School, Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served with R.F.A. in France and Belgium, retiring with rank of Captain (despatches); M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division of County of Lancaster, 1922-23. *Address*: 6 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; *T.*: City 0220; 15 Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

SINHA, 2nd Baron of Raipur, *cr.* 1919; **Aroon Sinha,** Barrister-at-law; b. 22 Aug. 1887; s. s. of 1st Baron; *S.* father, 1928; m. 1st, 1916, Pryatama (d. 1920), s. d. of Rai Bahadur Lalil Mohan Chatterjee; two d.; 2nd, 1920, Nirpuama, yr. d. of Rai Bahadur Lalil Mohun Chatterjee; one s. *Heir*: s. Hon. Sudhindro Prosanno Sinha, b. 1921. *Address*: Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1; 17 Elysium Row, Calcutta, India.

SINHA, Narendra Prasanna Lt.-Col., Indian Medical Service; retired; Consulting Physician; Member, Advisory Council, India Office; b. 30 Sep. 1858; s. of late Sita Kantha, Sinha of Raipur, District Birbhum, Bengal; three d. *Educ.*: Calcutta; University College, London. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1886; served in the Burmese Campaign, Tirah Expedition, and Chinese Expedition; served in Bengal as District Medical Officer and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner; retired, 1905; rejoined for war service and acted as Police Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Calcutta Medical College for 6 years and finally retired in 1922. *Recreations*: tennis and golf. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Calcutta.

SINKER, Rev. Canon Edmund, M.A.; Rector of Charlton, S.E.7, since 1927; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1926; Proctor in Convocation since 1924; Surrogate, Diocese Southwark, 1927; b. Cambridge, 26 Feb. 1872; 3rd s. of late Rev. Robert Sinker, D.D., and Mary Annette, d. of late Rev. John Judge, Rector of Leighton; m. 1898, Jane, d. of late Rev. J. W. D'Evelyn, Rector of Armoy, Co. Antrim; one d. *Educ.*: King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge University; Gibson Greek Testament Prize, 1891. Ordained, 1895; Curate of Whitechapel, 1895-97; Association Secretary Missions to Seaman for Metropolitan District, 1898-1902; Senior Chaplain, Missions to Seamen for Port of London, and Chaplain to Training Ship Arethusa, 1902-6; H.M.S. President, 1903-6; Training Ship, Cornwall, 1905-6; Vicar of Bromley, 1906-10; Surrogate London Diocese; Vicar of Goole, Yorks, 1910-16; Surrogate, Dioceses York and Sheffield; Rector of Salwarpe, Worcs., 1916-21; Secretary of the Southwark Diocesan Board of Finance, and South London Church Fund, 1921-27. *Publications*: The Church in Bromley for 1000 Years, 1909; The Holy Communion, What Mean Ye by this Service? 1914; Are We Losing our Ideals? 1915; History of Salwarpe Parish, 1918; Six Facts of the After Life, 2nd ed., 1920. *Recreations*: golf and fishing. *Address*: The Rectory, Charlton, S.E.7. *T.*: Greenwich 1522.

SINKER, Rev. Canon John, Vicar of Blackburn Cathedral and Rural Dean of Blackburn, 1922; Hon. Canon of Blackburn Cathedral, 1927; b. Cambridge, 21 Dec. 1874; 5th s. of late Rev. Robert Sinker, D.D., and Mary Annette, d. of late Rev. John Judge, Rector of Leighton; m. 1901, Dora Blamire, 2nd d. of late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Young of Thackwood, Cumberland; one s. two d. *Educ.*: Cambridge. Ordained 1898; Curate of Raughtonhead with Gatesgill, 1898-1900; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1899-1900; Curate of All Saints', Child's Hill, London, 1900-2; Windermere, 1902-5; Vicar of Burneside, 1905-1910; S. George's, Preston, 1910-14; Surrogate for Diocese of Blackburn, 1927; Vicar of Lytham, 1914-22; Rural Dean of the Fylde, 1915-22; Proctor in Convocation, 1919-25; Surrogate for Diocese of Manchester, 1913-1927; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1922-27; Past Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons (E. Lancs); Past Provincial Grand Chaplain (W. Lancs). *Publications*: Memoirs of Rev. Canon Stock, 1905; Into the Church's Service, 1913; The Prayer Book in the Pulpit (2nd edition), 1915; The War: Its Deeds and Lessons, 1916; The Round of the Church's Clock (2nd edition), 1917; Through the Grave and Gate of Death (2nd edition), 1919; Plain Talks to Lancashire People (2nd ed.), 1925. *Recreations*: motoring, tennis, carving, music. *Address*: The Vicarage, Blackburn. *T.*: Blackburn 6008. *M.*: CB 5680. *Club*: Old Rectory, Manchester.

SINNATT, Oliver Sturdy, M.C., D.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Manc.); A.F.R.Ae.S.; Prof. of Aeronautical Science, R.A.F. Cadet Coll., Cranwell, Sleaford, since 1920; b. Liverpool, 6 Sep. 1882; s. of Francis Sinnatt; m. 1920, Marjorie Helen, o. d. of W. R. Randall, solicitor, Bridgend, Glam.; three s. *Educ.*: College of Technology, Manchester; The Owens College, Manchester University. On staff of King's College, London, 1905-20; in succession Demonstrator, Senior Demonstrator, and Lecturer in Civil and Me-

chanical Engineering Department; conducted researches on Thermo-dynamics of Metals; Captain in University of London O.T.C. from 1909; served with 2/2nd London Regiment in France (severely wounded at Poelcappelle, Oct. 1917); M.C.; attached Air Ministry as Technical Officer till 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Estcourt, Sleaford, Lincolnshire. *M.:* CT 9183.

SINNETT, Very Rev. John Chester, Rector of Cathedral, Prince Albert; *b.* 7 Aug. 1856. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y. Professor, St. Mary's College, Montreal; and St. Boniface, Manitoba; Catholic Chaplain to troops, Boer War. *Address:* The Palace, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

SINNOTT, Most Rev. Alfred A., R.C. Archbishop of Winnipeg since 1915. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Winnipeg, Canada.

SINNOTT, Colonel Edward Stockley, C.M.G. 1916; D.L., M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of James Sinnott, Brislington, nr. Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1905, Violet Carew (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Rev. P. Potter, Rector of Bishopston; one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Violet Adela, *d.* of late Col. Frederick Peel, R.E. *Educ.:* Clifton College. A civil engineer engaged principally on railway and dock construction, 1886-1907; County Surveyor, Glos. 1907; Lieut. 2nd Glos. R.E., Vols. (now S. Midland R.E., T.A.), 1885; Capt. 1898; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Tuffley Grange, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 2561. *Club:* Arts.

SINTON, Major John Alexander, V.C. 1916; O.B.E., M.D., Hon. (Q.U.B.); M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.); D.P.H. Cantab. and Belfast; D.T.M. Liverpool; Indian Medical Service; Hon. Fellow, Ulster Medical Society; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1923, Eadith Seymour Steuart, *o.d.* of late Edwin Steuart Martin, of Azamgarh, India; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast (First place Honours and Exhibitioner); Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Riddell Demonstrator in Pathology, Queen's Univ.; late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital; late Pathologist Ulster Eye, Throat, and Ear Hospital, and Clinical Pathologist, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast; served European War, 1914-1918 (V.C., despatches four times, Russian Order of St. George); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Transcaspia, 1918-19 (Bt. Majority); Waziristan, 1919-20 (O.B.E., despatches). *Publications:* many papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

SIPPE, Major Sidney Vincent, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Naval Air Service; *y. s.* of late C. H. Sippe, Beckenham; *m.* 1915, Mabel Frances, *o. c.* of late Gerald d'Arcy; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., prom. Flight-Commander); dropped bombs on airship factory at Friederichshafen; Chevalier Legion of Honour; prom. Squad.-Comdr. 1917.

SIRCAR, Sir Nilratan, Kt., M.D. *Address:* 7 Short Street, Calcutta.

SIRDAR ALI KHAN, Syed; *see* Syed Sirdar Ali Khan.

SIRMUR, Lt.-Col. His Highness Maharaja Sir Amar Prakash Bahadur, Maharaja of; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921. Hon. Lt.-Colonel in K.G.O. Sappers and Miners; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late H.H. Maharaja Sir Surendra Bikram Prakash; *m.* 1910, *d.* of H.E. Maharaja Deb Shamsher Jung Bahadur, ex-Prime Minister of Nepal. *Educ.:* Under the tutorage of some Indian and English men of letters gained a good knowledge of the English and Persian languages. He can with perfect ease and freedom move in high English society; since his accession to the Gaddi he has devoted himself passionately to the welfare of his subjects, and is very kindly disposed towards them; he is admirably discharging the heavy and multifarious duties and responsibilities attached to his high rank. *Heir:* Tika Raj Rajendra Singh, *b.* 10 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Sirmur, Nahan, Punjab, India. *Club:* Surendra, Sirmur.

SIROHI, H.H. Maharaja Dhiraj, Maharao Shri Sir Sarup Ram Singhji Bahadur; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 27 Sep. 1888; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* English and Hindi. Worked as Masahib-i-ala for nine years, installed on *Gadi*, 1920. The State has an area of 1964 square miles, and a population of 186,639. *Address:* Sirohi, Rajputana, India.

SISLEY, Charles Percival; late editor, London Magazine, Pictorial Magazine, etc.; first editor of Cycling; advertising expert; for many years took leading part in cycling organizations, cycle racing, etc.; while in Rhine Army edited military daily, The Cologne Post; contributor to newspapers and magazines; *b.* Lewisham, 10 June 1867; *e. s.* of Charles Towers Sisley, of Catford, Kent, and Margaret Guest, *d.* of John William Austin, of London; *m.* 1895; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School. Roman Catholic. *Address:* 3 The Knoll, St. Albans.

SISNETT, His Honour Sir Herbert Kortright McDonnell, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Chief Justice of British Honduras since 1922. Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; late Judge of High Court, Jamaica. *Address:* Belize, British Honduras.

SISSON, Charles Jasper, M.A., D.ès.L.; Lord Northcliffe Professor of Modern English Literature in the University of London, University College, London, since 1928; *b.* 1885; 12th *s.* of late George Sisson and Amelia Sisson of Plawsworth Grove, Co. Durham; *m.* 1916, Vera Kathleen, *y. d.* of David Georgeand Anna Mara Ginn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College (Exhibition); University of Edinburgh (1st Class Hons. Mod. Languages; Heriot Fellow, 1907); France and Germany. Lecturer in English, University of Dijon, France, 1907-9; Lecturer in English Literature, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1909-10; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1910-1921; Principal, Karnatak College, Bombay, 1922; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1923; University Reader in English Literature, University College, London, 1923-28; Lecturer in Poetics, Royal Academy of Music, London, since 1926; Visiting Professor of English, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1925-26, and University of Utah, summer, 1926; Member of Personal Board Civil Services Commission, 1927; Governor of Westminster Schools since 1925 and Central Foundation Schools since 1927; Member of College Committee, University College, since 1928; Editor Modern Language Review since 1927; Visiting Professor of English, Harvard University, winter, 1928-29. *Publications:* Shakespeare and his Age, 1910; Nineteenth-Century Speeches, 1916; Le Goût Public et le Théâtre Elisabethain, 1922; Shakespeare in India, 1925; Bibliographical Aspects of some Stuart Dramatic Manuscripts, 1926; Keep the Widow Waking, a Lost Play by Dekker, 1927; Believe as you List (Malone Society), 1928; Marks as Signatures (Bibliographical Society), 1928; articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Library. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, walking and climbing, the Record Office and detective stories, playing the piano. *Address:* Denby Dale, The Grangeway, Grange Park, N.21. *T.:* Enfield 0619.

SISSONS, Charles B.; Professor of Ancient History, Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Jonathan Sissons and Margaret Ann Shaver; *m.* 1913, Anna R. Normart, Glenolden, Pennsylvania; four *s.* *Educ.:* Barrie Collegiate Institute

and University of Toronto. Entered University after a year spent in teaching; graduated in 1901 Edward Wilson medallist in Classics; taught in Chatham Collegiate Institute, 1902-4; Principal, High School at Revelstoke, B.C., 1904-8; recalled after a year at Oxford to his own college in 1909; Secretary of the Ontario Housing Committee, 1918-19. *Publications:* Bi-lingual Schools in Canada, 1917; articles in University Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering, farming. *Address:* Newcastle, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Alpine, Canada; Lawn Tennis, Toronto.

SISSONS, Ven. Gilbert Holme, M.A.; Archdeacon of Gibraltar; Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of Wm. Harling Sissons, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1913, cousin Bertha Beswick Sissons. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Cambridge. Curate of S. Luke, Leicester, 1896-1902; Vicar of Duddington, 1902-5; Chaplain at Berne and of H.B.M. Legation, 1905-7; at S. John, Mentone, 1907-16; at All SS., Rome, and of H.B.M. Embassy, 1916-20; at Venice, 1920-21; at Alassio, 1921-24. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Borgo Pace, Recco, Prov. di Genoa, Italy. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SITAMAU, H.H. Sir Raja Ram Singh, Raja of; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1911; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of Thakur Sahib Dalel Singhjee; descended from Rathor House of Kachi Baroda; *m.* thrice; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore. Is a Hindi and Sanscrit poet, and a keen student of science and ancient and modern philosophy. *S.* by selection by the Government of India in default of direct issue, 1900. The State has an area of about 200 square miles, and a population of 26,549; receives a salute of 11 guns. *Publications:* two books of poetry and one on science. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, hunting, riding, literature, science. *Address:* Ram Nivas Palace, Sitamau, Central India.

SITCH, Charles Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Kingswinford Division of Staffs. since Dec. 1918; General Secretary and Organiser of South Staffordshire Chainmakers' and Strikers' Association since 1923; Sec. to Workers' Trade Unions; *b.* Saltney, Chester, 4 May 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Sitch, J.P., C.C., Unity Villa, Cradley Heath; *m.* 1913, Mabel, *d.* of Edward Jackson, Goole; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rowley Regis Council Schools; studied Economics at Ruskin College, Oxford. Left Council School at 13 years; worked as a grocer's assistant until 18 years, subsequently proceeding to Oxford; Assistant Secretary to Chainmakers' and Strikers' Association; organised Men and Women Chainmakers in outwork section of the trade; later organised Hollow-Ware Workers, Firebrick Workers, and women in many industries in South Staffordshire; secured many improvements in conditions of work and wages; Member of Government Hollow-Ware and Chain Trade Boards; President, South Staffs. and Worcs. Fed. of Trades' Councils, 1914-18; Workers' Chairman of Firebrick Wages and Conciliation Board, 1912-18; Member of Rowley Regis Urban Council, 1913-19; Secretary to Rowley Regis Trades' Council, 1913-18. *Publications:* Articles on Industrial and Social Topics. *Address:* Whitehall Road, Cradley Heath, Staffs.

SITWELL, Edith; *b.* Scarborough; *sister* of Osbert Sitwell, *q.v.* (Poet and Part-Editor of Art and Letters) and of Sacheverell Sitwell, *q.v.* (Poet). *Educ.:* privately; in early youth took an intense dislike to simplicity, morris-dancing, a sense of humour, and every kind of sport excepting reviewer-baiting, and has continued these distastes ever since; Editor of Wheels, an annual anthology of modern verse, 1916. *Publications:* The Mother and other Poems, 1915; Clowns Houses; Bucolic Comedies; Sleeping Beauty; Wheels, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1921; Elegy on Dead Fashion, 1926; (with Osbert Sitwell) 20th Century Harlequinade and other Poems. *Address:* 22 Pembridge Mansions, Moscow Road, W.2.

SITWELL, Sir George Reresby, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* London, 27 Jan. 1860; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Louisa, *d.* of Col. the Hon. H. Hely Hutchinson; *S.* father, 1862; *m.* 1886, Lady Ida Emily Augusta Denison, *d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Chittenden's School, the Grange, Hoddesden, Herts; Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested Scarborough at two bye-elections in Nov. and Dec. 1884, 1886, 1895, and 1900; M.P. Scarborough, 1885-86, and 1892-95; captured a spirit at the headquarters of the Spiritualists, London, 1880; travelled a good deal, and was present at Moscow at coronation of Czar, 1883; formerly Captain Yorkshire Dragoons, Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Vol. Batt. P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt., 1904-8; retired on disbandment of the Battalion with rank of Colonel; during the war, being unfit for service, farmed over 2000 acres, producing great quantities of wheat and potatoes. Owned about 6000 acres; Lord of the Manors of Eckington, Derbyshire; Whiston, South Yorkshire; and Long Itchington, Warwickshire. *Publications:* The First Whig; Country Life in the 17th Century; An Essay on the Making of Gardens; etc. *Recreations:* when younger, golf, cricket, hunting, cycling, lawn-tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Osbert, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle of Montegufoni, Montagnana, Val Di Pesa, Florence, Italy.

SITWELL, Osbert, poet and playwright; *b.* 8 Arlington Street, W., 6 Dec. 1892; *e. s.* of Sir George Sitwell, *q.v.*; *b.* of Edith and Sacheverell Sitwell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* during the holidays from Eton. Grenadier Guards, 1913-1919; deeply interested in any manifestation of sport; founded the Renishaw Park Golf Club, 1913; Whiston Golf Club, 1914; played against Yorkshire Cricket Eleven (left-handed) when 7 years old; was put down for M.C.C. on day of birth by W. G. Grace, but has now abandoned all other athletic interests in order to urge the adoption of new sports such as: Pelota, Kif-Kif, and the Pengo (especially the latter); spent the winter of 1927-28 in the Sahara studying same; founded Rememba Bomba League, 1924; reconstituted it, Nov. 1927. *Publications:* Twentieth Century Harlequinade and other Poems, 1916; Argonaut and Juggernaut, 1919; The Winstonburg Line, 1919; Who Killed Cock Robin? 1921; Out of the Flame, 1923; Triple Fugue, and other Stories, 1924; Discursions on Travel, Art and Life, 1925; Before the Bombardment, 1926; England Reclaimed, 1927; All at Sea, 1927. *Recreations:* Sensitive Dentine, regretting the Bourbons, Repartee, and Tu quoque. *Address:* Renishaw Hall, Derbyshire; 2 Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8996. *T.A.:* Pauperloo. *Clubs:* Marlborough, B.F.A.

SITWELL, Sacheverell, lyrical poet; *b.* Scarborough towards 1900; *bro.* of Osbert and Edith Sitwell; *m.* 1925, Georgia (Baba), *yr. d.* of Arthur Doble, Montreal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. Left latter owing to continued success of Gilbert and Sullivan season at Oxford; mainly self-educated. Founded, 1924, the Maguasco Society. *Publications:* Southern Baroque Art, 1924; All Summer in a Day, 1926; German Baroque Art, 1927; and six volumes of poetry. *Recreations:* model aeroplanes, plats regionaux, improvisation, the bull-ring. *Address:* Weston Hall, Towcester, Northants. *Club:* St. James's.

SITWELL, Sir Sidney Ashley Hurt, Kt., *cr.* 1925; London Manager of Imperial Bank of India since 1924; *b.* 12 June 1871; *s.* of late Isla Ashley Hurt Sitwell; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Ines (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Major-General Henry Paterson Cowper, Bengal Cavalry; 2nd, Rosamond, *d.* of Col. Honorius Mason Sitwell, R.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds. Joined Bank of Bengal, 1894;

Secretary and Treasurer, 1921; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Imperial Bank of India, 22 Old Broad Street, E.C. *T.A.:* Hoondee, Stock, London. *M.:* VA 3041. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SITWELL, Brig.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1908; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1860; *e. s.* of late Major Francis Henry Massey Sitwell of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, 1902, Constance Selina (*d.* 1908), *y. d.* of late Canon Hon. Sidney Meade; 2nd, 1912, Constance Evelyn Mary, *y. d.* of late Gustavus Talbot, of Marchmont House, Hemel-Hempstead; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1880; served Afghan Campaign, 1880 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (star); Nile Expeditions, 1897-98; severely wounded at Shebalia; capture of Shendy; battles of Atbara and Omdurman; Nile Expedition, 1899 (despatches, medal, Khedive's medal with 4 clasps, brevet of Lieut.-Col.); S. Africa Campaign, 1900; commanded two regiments of Mounted Infantry (despatches, D.S.O.); South Africa Campaign, 1901-2; raised and commanded 22nd Batt. Mounted Infantry, and afterwards a mobile column of all arms till the end of the war (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); p.s.c. 1890; D.A.A.G. 1895-97; A.A.G. 1900; General Staff, 1909-13; Commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, Quetta, 1913-14; 34th Infantry Brigade, Suvla Bay, 1915 (Star); 17th Reserve Infantry Brigade and Prees Heath Reserve Centre, 1915-18; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1891-93. *Address:* 114 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1; Barmoor Castle, Lowick, Northumberland. *T.:* Victoria 2704. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SIVAGNANAM PILLAI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tinnevelly Nelliappa Pillai, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Minister for Development, Madras Government, 1923-26; *s.* of Hindu, Vellala, Saivite; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Anglo-Vernacular School, Tinnevelly; Christian College, Madras. Served in the Revenue Department of the Government of Madras, retiring as Deputy Collector, 1883-1919; President, District Board, Tinnevelly, 1919-23; Member Legislative Council Madras since 1919. *Address:* 77 North Car Street, Tinnevelly. *M.:* MN 770. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

SKEATS, Ernest Willington, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Melbourne, since 1904; *b.* Southampton, 1875; *s.* of Frank George Skeats; *m.* Mary de Fraine, *d.* of W. Whitaker, F.R.S., formerly of English Geological Survey. *Educ.:* Handel College and Hartley College, Southampton; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Associate in Chemistry, 1896; Geology, 1897; Demonstrator of Geology under Professor Judd, 1897-1904; Doctor of Science degree of London University, 1902; Daniel Pidgeon Fund by the Geological Society, 1903; Excursion Secretary and Member of Council of Geologists' Association, 1904; President Geology Section, Australian Association for advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1909; Dean of Faculty of Science, University of Melbourne, 1910-15; President Royal Society, Victoria, 1912-14; President Professorial Board, University of Melbourne, 1922-24; Member Executive Committee Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* papers in Bulletin of Harvard Museum; Monograph of Christmas Island, Natural History Museum, American Journal of Science, Quarterly Journal of Geological Society, Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, Bulletins of Geol. Survey of Victoria, Roy. Soc. of Queensland, and Reports of Aust. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, on the mineral and petrological composition of coral limestones, the origin of dolomite, the volcanic rocks of Victoria, the relations and age of the Heathcotian series of Victoria, on Australites, and other papers dealing with structural and stratigraphical problems in Victoria. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* The University, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne.

SKEELS, Capt. Edward Ralph Serocold; Solicitor; late Capt., A.P.D.; recommissioned (Capt., General List) 1921; *b.* Kirkley, 11 Sep. 1870; *e. s.* of late Charles Henry Skeels of Cliff House, Kirkley, Suffolk, and Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Moore, of Lincoln. Assisted W. T. Stead in the formation and conduct of Julia's Bureau, 1909-12; served European War (B.E.F.), 1915-20. *Publication:* A Portfolio of Royal Descents, 1902. *Recreations:* occult studies, genealogical research. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SKEEN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Andrew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1916; 24th Punjabis; A.D.C. General to the King since 1928; *b.* 20 Jan. 1873. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Major, medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1919-20 (two clasps, despatches, K.C.I.E.); commanded Peshawar District, 1922-23; G.O. C.in-C. Southern Command, India, 1923-24; Chief of the General Staff, Indian Army, 1924-28. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SKEFFINGTON, FOSTER-; family name of **Viscount Massereene.**

SKEFFINGTON SMYTH, Bt. Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Henry Julian, D.S.O. 1900; late 9th Lancers; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873 *y. s.* of late E. Randal Skeffington Smyth of Mount Henry, Queen's Co.; *m.* 1904 Hon. Violet Frances Monckton, *d.* of 7th Viscount Galway, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Belmont Modder River, Magersfontein, relief of Kimberley, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen; wounded, Quaggasfontein (despatches Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1906 served World War, 1914-19 (despatches) G.S.O.1; promoted Lt.-Col.; retired finally, 1923; contested (C.) Brigg, 1906, and (C.) Grantham, 1910; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes. *Recreations.* shooting, racing, golf. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans, Royal Automobile.

SKEFFINGTON-SMYTH, Lt.-Col. Randal Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; D.L.; retired pay; late Coldstream Guards; *e. s.* of late E. R. Skeffington-Smyth, of Mount Henry, and Hon. Gertrude Valentine, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Castletown; *m.* 1889, Beatrix Louisa Virginia Tollemache, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. T. E. Taylor, M.P., Ardgillan Castle, Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Central Africa, 1896-98; South African War, 1899-1902; Nigeria, 1903, 1906-7; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Arthur's.

SKELTON, Archibald Noel, M.P. (U.) Perth, 1922-23, and since 1924; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Skelton, K.C.B., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Christ Church, Oxford. Advocate, 1906; Captain (retired) Scottish Horse; contested East Perthshire, 1920, and Perth Division, 1923. *Publication:* Constructive Conservatism, 1924. *Address:* 21 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, Edinburgh.

SKELTON, Lt.-Col. Dudley Sheridan, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of George William Skelton; *m.* Charlotte Nancy, *d.* of M. G. Rooper, The Grange, Goring-on-Thames; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Bonn; London Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1902; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-

Col. 1924; Demonstrator, Adv. Bacteriology, University College, London; Acting Sanitary Officer, Sierra Leone; Medical Officer Political Dept., Somaliland; Health Officer, Zanzibar; Medical Officer in charge anti-plague measures, Mombasa; Senior Sanitation Officer, Tanganyika Territory; Senior Medical Officer, Irak levies; served South Africa (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* By Motor through Ceylon, 1908; This Amazing India, 1904; sundry professional papers. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, travel. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SKELTON, Rev. Canon Henry Aylmer, Sub-Dean of S. Albans; *b.* 1884; *s. s.* of late Canon Charles Arthur Skelton and Lady Beatrice Skelton; *m.* 1912, Margaret Jermyn, *y. d.* of Rev. A. R. Tomlinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; Keble College, Oxford; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Curate of Chertsey, 1910-13; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Epsom, 1913-16; Vicar of Mentmore and Chaplain to the Earl of Rosebery, 1916-21; Assistant Priest at S. Mary's Cathedral, Auckland, New Zealand, 1921-23; Rector of North Yorke's Peninsular Mission, South Australia, 1923-24; Rector of Toddington, Beds., 1924-27. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* S. Albans. *T.:* 301.

SKELTON, Oscar Douglas, M.A., Ph.D.; LL.D.; Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, since 1925; *b.* Orangeville, Ontario, 1878; *s.* of Jeremiah Skelton and Elizabeth Hall; *m.* 1904, Isabel Murphy, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Orangeville and Cornwall High Schools; Queen's University; University of Chicago. Newspaper and magazine work in Philadelphia, 1901-4; post-graduate work, University of Chicago, 1905-8; Lecturer in Political Science, Queen's University, 1907; Professor, 1908; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1919; Counsellor, Department of External Affairs, Canada, 1924. *Publications:* Socialism, a Critical Analysis, 1910; Economic History of Canada since Confederation, 1913; The Railroad Builders, 1914; The Day of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1916; Life and Times of Sir A. T. Galt, 1919; The Canadian Dominion, 1919; Life and Letters of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1922; current magazine articles. *Address:* Edgehill, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Frontenac, Kingston.

SKELTON, Engineer Vice-Admiral Reginald William, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, since 1928; *b.* 3 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of William Skelton of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1905, Sybil, 4th *d.* of William Devenish-Meares, Christchurch, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School, Worcestershire; R.N.E. College, Devonport. Served in H.M.S. Centurion, Flagship China, 1894-97; H.M.S. Majestic, Flagship Channel Squadron, 1899-1900; appointed to Superintend building of Discovery for National Antarctic Expedition, 1900, and served in that expedition as Chief Engineer under the late Captain R. F. Scott, 1901-4; Submarine Service, 1906-12; H.M.S. Superb, 1912-14; appointed to H.M.S. Agincourt on outbreak of War; Jutland, 31 May 1916; Submarine Service, 1917-18; Engineer Officer on staff of Admiral Sir J. Green, North Russia, Archangel, 1918-19; on staff of Admiral Sir J. de Robeck for duty at Constantinople, 1920-21; Fleet Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Station, 1921-22; Fleet Engineer Officer Atlantic, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1922-1923; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1923; on staff of C.-in-C., Portsmouth; Engineer Vice-Admiral, 1928; St. Stanislas and St. Ann, Russia; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst.Mech. Engineers, M.I.N.A.; M.Inst. Metals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rythe, Esher, Surrey. *T.A.:* Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 190. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

SKENE, Lt.-Col. Philip George Moncrieff, O.B.E. 1918; late the Black Watch; J.P. Fife; *s.* of late W. B. Skene and Lorina C., *s. d.* of late Very Rev. Dean Liddell of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 18 July 1880; *m.* 1906, Dorothea Lucy Pelham, 2nd *d.* of late C. M. P. Burn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford. Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Adjutant (T.F.), 1910-13; Major, 1917; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1915-17; temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; G.S.O.1, North Russia Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; invalided from service owing to wounds, July 1919 (O.B.E., Croix de Guerre, St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, Legion of Honour, despatches). *Address:* Pitlour, Strathmiglo, Fife. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir F. Schuster.

SKERRETT, Hon. Sir Charles Perrin, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Chief Justice of New Zealand since 1926; *b.* 2 Sep 1863; *s.* of Peter Perrin Skerrett and Margaret Skerrett; unmarried. Admitted in New Zealand as a Barrister and Solicitor, 1884; K.C. 1907; President of the New Zealand Law Society, 1918-26; Chairman of Royal Commission on Administration of Western Samoa, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Lowry Bay, near Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Wellington, Christchurch; Northern, Hawkes Bay.

SKEVINGTON, Sir Joseph Oliver, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; *b.* 2 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late J. H. Skevington, J.P. *Educ.:* Oakham; St. Mary's Hospital. Civil Surgeon South African Field Forces, 1900-1; Senior Surgeon No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, 1914-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918; Capt. in Army. *Address:* York Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 119.

SKEY, Ven. Oswald William Laurie, Archdeacon of Johannesburg; *b.* 2 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Skey, M.A., for 45 years Vicar of Weare, Somerset; *g.s.* of late Frederick Carpenter Skey, F.R.S., President of the Royal College of Surgeons, England; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Theological Student of Grahamstown, S. Africa. Assistant S. African Church Railway Mission; Vicar of St. Peter's Church, Port Elizabeth, S.A.; Vicar of Germiston, Transvaal; Head of St. George's Home, Johannesburg. *Address:* Diocesan Office, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Diocesan.

SKINNER, Rev. Albert James, B.A. London University; Headmaster, Sir William Borlase's School, Marlow, 1904-27; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; *m.* Marie Isabella, *d.* of H. R. Roper-Curzon, *g.s.* of late Lord Teynham. *Educ.:* Oundle School. Second Master of King Edward VI. Grammar School, Chelmsford; Headmaster of Worcester College for Blind Sons of Gentlemen; Senior Mathematical and House Master of Weymouth College; Headmaster of Hereford County College; House Master and Science Master at Reading School; Examiner in various schools. *Publications:* various school texts. *Recreations:* football, Rugby (Somerset County team); cricket, Worcester Club and Ground and Hereford Club and Ground; golf, fishing. *Address:* Borlase, West Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Kennel.

SKINNER, Major-General Bruce Morland, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 5 April 1858; *s. s.* of late Charles Bruce Skinner, B.C.S.; *m.* Monica, *y. d.* of late Henry Whiteside, Civil Service; two *s.* one *d.* Major R.A.M.C. 1894; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel A.M.S. 1912; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Heathfield, Old Heath, Colchester.

SKINNER, Lt.-Col. Edward John, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Artillery; *b.* 11 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1917, Emmeline Louisa, *y. d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India, of Caragh, Co. Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

SKINNER, Sir Harry Ross, Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.Inst. C.E., M.I.M.M.; *b.* Manse of Coull, Aberdeenshire, 14 July 1867; *y. s.* of Rev. William Skinner, M.A., of Tarland and Migvie; *m.* 1893, Annie Janet, *d.* of late John Milne, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served pupilage as Civil Engineer; Consulting Engineer, Durban Roodepoort Gold Mines, Transvaal, 1890-1917; Special Commissioner to China and the East for Transvaal Mining Industry to report on importation of unskilled labour for Witwatersrand mines, 1903; Technical Director and Consulting Engineer, East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1911-14; Director of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, 1 London Wall Buildings, 1916-23; served South African War, Captain Rand Rifles (Mines Division), 1900-2 (Queen's medal); Major (2nd in Command), Transvaal Scottish Volunteers, 1908-9; Member of various Government Commissions in South Africa; Ministry of Munitions (Volunteer); Director, High Explosives Supply under Lord Moulton, 1914-15; Deputy Director-General Munitions Inspection, 1916-17. *Address:* c/o National Bank of South Africa, Cape Town and London. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Windham's; Rand, Country, Johannesburg.

See also Capt. H. Crawley Ross Skinner.

SKINNER, Captain Harry Crawley Ross; *see* Crawley Ross Skinner.

SKINNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percy Cyriac Burrell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 1871. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier French Legion of Honour, Commandeur Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgian); Deputy Director of the Territorial Army, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SKINNER, Robert Peet; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Greece since 1926; *b.* Massillon, Ohio, 24 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Augustus T. Skinner and Cecilia van Rensselaer; *m.* 1897, Helen, *d.* of Hon. Arvine Wales. *Educ.:* public school. American Consul, Marseilles, 1897; Consul-General, 1901; Consul-General, Hamburg, 1908; Berlin, 1913; London, 1914-24; American Consul-General in Paris, 1924-26; Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to establish relations between United States and Abyssinia, and conducted first American Mission to that country, 1903; appointed to readjust finances of Republic of Liberia, 1912; American Representative on Nitrates of Soda Executive; Hon. Member of the Society of the Felibrige (organisation of the poets of Provence); American Society of International Law; American Genetic Association; Sons of the American Revolution: Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church. *Publication:* Abyssinia of To-day. *Address:* American Legation, Athens; Massillon, Ohio. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, American; Metropolitan, Washington; Union Interalliée, American, Paris.

SKINNER, Robert Taylor, J.P.; M.A., F.R.S.E.; F.S.A.Scot.; House-Governor since 1899 of Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* Aberdeen, 22 May 1867; *s.* of James Skinner, farmer, Bethelnie and Craibstone, and Jane, *d.* of James Anderson, farmer, Hilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Old Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Taught at Folkestone and Sheffield, 1888-98; one of the masters in George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and ultimately personal assistant to the Headmaster, Dr. George Ogilvie, 1898-99; Visitor and Examiner under the Dick Bequest Trust for 130 schools in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Moray, Inverness (since 1915); has travelled in France, Germany, Norway, and visited antiquities in North Africa, Greece, Crete; has lectured extensively for churches, charities, schools. *Publications:* George Ogilvie and George Watson's College, 1899; The Oberammergau Play, 1900; Men of the North-East, 1920; The Royal Mile, 1920; second edition, 1928; Twenty-five Years at Donaldson's Hospital, 1925; Cummy's Diary, 1926; In the Cévennes without a Donkey, 1926; A Notable Family of Scots Printers, 1927; contributor to newspapers and journals. *Recreations:* antiquarian pursuits, swimming, golf. *Address:* Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh.

SKINNER, Sidney, M.A. Cambridge, F.Inst.P., M.I.E.; Principal of the Chelsea Polytechnic, 1904-28; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late George Edward Skinner, civil servant, Royal Courts of Justice; *m.* Marion Field, *d.* of Major Michaelis, Ph.D., U.S. Army, *g.d.* of Major Francis Woodbridge, U.S. Army; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College (Exhibitioner); Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar) B.A. 1886. Lecturer and Demonstrator in the Cavendish Laboratory, and Lecturer at Clare College. *Publications:* papers on physics and chemistry in Philosophical Magazine, Chemical Society's Journal, etc. *Address:* 77 Brook Green, W.6.

SKINNER, Sir Sydney Martyn, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Chairman of John Barker & Co. and other companies; *b.* 21 July 1864; *m.* 1902, Emelie Madeline, *d.* of Samuel Belling, Bodmin, Cornwall. President of the Incorporated Association of Retail Distributors, of the Drapers' Chamber of Trade, and of the Acton Hospital; has also done much municipal work, being Chairman of various Committees and Higher Education Committees. *Address:* Meadow Entry, Crofton Road, Ealing; West Watch, Birch Grove, Ashdown Forest, Sussex. *Club:* Reform.

SKINNER, Sir (Thomas) Hewitt 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 12 June 1875; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sara Margaret (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Jonas D. Hewitt; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1899, Ellen Constance, *d.* of James Hay Hall; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Gordon, *b.* 29 Dec. 1899. *Address:* Falconhurst, Wimbledon, S.W.

SKINNER, Waldo W., K.C. 1913; B.C.L. *b.* St John, N.B., 31 July 1878; *s.* of late Hon. Charles Nelson Skinner; *m.* 1907, Loulou, *d.* of late Hon. L. J. Forget; no *c.* *Educ.:* Davenport School; Upper Canada College; McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1901. *Address:* 720 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Waldlaw Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Racket, Sennevill Golf, Montreal, Polo, Montreal; Rideau Ottawa.

SKINNER, Rev. William, C.I.E. 1919; D.D.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1859; *s.* of James Skinner, Inverurie; *m.* 1892, Helen Rebecca Niven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Professor of Madras Christian College, 1884; Principal, 1909; D.D. (Aberdeen), 1908; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1917; retired, 1921. *Address:* 22 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen.

SKINNER, William Goudie, M.A. LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Newton-Stewart since 1926; *s.* of George Skinner, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Emily, *d.* of W. H. Johnson, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Jena, and Heidelberg. Called to the Scots Bar, 1899; Commissioned Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Department at Paisley and thereafter at Glasgow, 1916-18;

Interim Sheriff-Substitute at Airdrie, at Hamilton, and at Perth between 1923 and 1926. *Address:* Cornwall Park, Newton-Stewart.

SKIPTON, Rev. Horace Pitt Kennedy, F.S.A.; F.R. Hist. Soc.; Priest-in-charge S. Philip's, Reigate, since 1927; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Daniel Pitt Skipton, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1890, Jessie, *d.* of W. H. Goodwin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. India Police Service, 1888-99; has written for the press both in England and India; joint-editor of Electricity, 1898-1904; co-editor of The Churchwoman with G. M. Ireland Blackburne, *q.v.*, 1899-1908; acting assistant editor of The Pilot, 1902; Editor of Church Bells, 1906; on Staff of Guardian, 1904-24; Secretary Indian Church Aid Association, and Editor Indian Church Magazine, 1907-24; Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1925. *Publications:* A Little Gallery of Hoppner, 1903: John Hoppner, 1905; A Song of the Celestial City, 1906; About Some Favourite Hymns, 1907; Nicholas Ferrar and his Times, 1907; Our Reproach in India, 1912; A Hundred Years of the Church in India, 1914; The Nonjurors, 1917; The Pilgrim's Way and the Pilgrim's Progress, 1915; contributor to Nineteenth Century, The East and the West, Church Quarterly Review, Theology, etc. *Recreations:* cycling and sketching. *Address:* S. Philip's Parsonage, Evesham Road, Reigate, Surrey.

SKIPWITH, Col. Frederick George, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* Wokingham, Berks, 31 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Captain Grey Skipwith, R.N., and Fanny Elizabeth Tudor; *m.* 1903, Bertha Sylvia Chapman of Highland Park, near Chicago; no *c.* *Educ.:* Evelyns; Wellington College. Joined 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1889; 1st Battalion, 1892; served Sudan Campaign, 1898; South African War and European War (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, hunting, motoring. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union Interalliée, Paris.

SKIPWITH, Sir Grey (Humberston d'Estoteville), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1622; J.P. Warwickshire and Worcestershire; Hon. Captain in the Army; *b.* 4 Dec. 1884; *o. s.* of 10th Bt. and Alice Mary, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Herrick (she *m.* 2nd, Major J. H. Ward-Boughton-Leigh); *S.* 1891; *m.* 1910, Elsie Maude (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *d.* of R. Allison-Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Grey d'Estoteville Townsend, *b.* 23 Mar. 1912. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Lt.-Col. L. E. Hopkins.

SKIPWITH, Vice-Admiral Harry Louis d'Estoteville, C.M.G. 1919; Member of Hove Council; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Captain Grey Skipwith, R.N.; *g.s.* of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bt., of Newbold Revel, Warwickshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel Maura, *d.* of late John Henry Sharp, J.P., 21 Palmeira Square, Hove. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired as Rear-Admiral, 1920; Commanded H.M.S. Carnarvon at Falkland Islands action, afterwards in command of H.M.S. Vernon; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1918-20. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 69 The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Brighton; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

SKIPWORTH, Frank Markham, R.O.I.; R.P.S.; artist; *b.* Caistor, Lincolnshire, 30 July 1854; *o. s.* of late T. N. Skipworth, gentleman farmer, of Normanby Grange, Lincolnshire, *n.* of late Captain Jack Skipworth (Don Pedro). *Educ.:* Caistor. Two years at Lincoln School of Art; three years at South Kensington, under Mr. Poynter, R.A., 1879-82; a few months in Paris, under MM. Bouguereau and Robert-Fleury, 1883-84; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; and of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters. *Recreations:* boating, billiards, music, chess. *Address:* 3 Wentworth Studios, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SKIRMUNT, Constantine, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Polish Republic to the Court of St. James since 1922; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Henry Skirmunt and Marie Twardowska. *Educ.:* University of Petersburg. Member of the Russian Council of State, 1909-17; member of the Polish National Committee in Paris, and Representative of the Committee in Rome, 1917-19; Polish Minister to the King of Italy, 1919-21; Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1921-22; Grand Cross of Polonia Restituta; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of the Legion d'honneur; Grand Cross of Leopold; Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cross of the White Eagle of the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes; Grand Cross of Saint Olaf; Grand Cross of the White Rose; Grand Cross of White Lion (Czeckoslovakian); Austrian Grand Cross of Merit. *Address:* Polish Legation, 47 Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bachelors', Travellers', Royal Automobile, Ranelagh; Phyllis Court, Henley; Club des Chasseurs, Warsaw; Union, Paris; Caccia, Rome.

SKIRVING, A. A.; *see* Scot-Skirving.

SKRINE, Clarmont Percival; British Consul at Seistan and Kain since 1927; *b.* London, 1888; *o. s.* of Francis Henry Skrine, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Doris Forbes, 2nd *d.* of James Whitelaw of Nungate, North Berwick. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Consul, Kerman, 1918-19; Consul-General in Chinese Turkestan, 1922-24; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1928. *Publication:* Chinese Central Asia, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* c/o Foreign and Political Department, Delhi, India. *Club:* Bath.

SKRINE, Francis Henry, F.R. Hist. Society; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 28 Dec. 1847; *s.* of Clarmont Skrine, Captain 47th Regt., *y. s.* of Henry Skrine of Warleigh Manor, Somerset, and Marianne Auchmuty, *d.* of C. B. Bennett, Major, 64th Regiment; *m.* Helen Lucy, *y. d.* of Colonel J. Stewart of Ardvorlich, R.A., C.I.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School. Entered the Bengal Civil Service after open competition, 1868; arrived in India, 1870; served on special duty in the Behar and Madras famines, 1874 and 1877; Superintendent, Central Jail, Salem, 1877; received the thanks of Government for constructing a system of embankments in the Nadiya District, 1876; for famine services, 1881; for excavating a great drainage canal at Rangpur, 1890; for energy and devoted efforts to save life during a very serious cholera epidemic, 1891; for constructing water-works at Arrah, 1894; Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1895; Commissioner of the Chittagong Division, 1896; retired from the I.C.S. 1897; travelled in Central Asia, the near East, Rumania, Russia, and Finland; Member of Council, Cremation Society of England. *Publications:* Laborious Days, Calcutta, 1892; An Indian Journalist, 1895; The Heart of Asia (with Sir E. Denison Ross), 1899; The Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter, K.C.S.I., 1901; The Expansion of Russia, Cambridge Historical Series, 1903; Fontenoy, and Great Britain's Share in the War of the Austrian Succession, 1906; Bahaism, the Religion of Brotherhood, 1912; Gossip of Laetitia Hawkins on Dr. Johnson and Others, 1926. *Recreation:* French literature. *Address:* Les Bosquets, Aix-en-Provence, France. *Clubs:* Garrick, Authors.

See also Lieut.-Colonel C. P. Crane, E. W. A. Walker.

SKYRM, Llewellyn Sidgwick M., M.A.; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Beaminster, since 1916; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Skyrm, Pembroke, and Ellen Sidgwick, Grassing-

ton, Skipton, Yorks; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Thomas R. Hill, Bradford. *Educ.:* Skipton School; Trinity College, University of Dublin (M.A.). Assistant Master at Skipton School; Heckmondwike School and King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Member Dorset C.C. Education Committee; Member Incorporated Association of Headmasters; Licentiate College of Preceptors; Governor of Bristol University and of the Univ. Colleges of Southampton and Exeter. *Address:* The Grammar School, Beaminster, Dorset; Grassington, Skipton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Beaminster. *M.:* PR 6562.

SLACK, Samuel Benjamin, M.A.; formerly Professor of Greek, McGill University; *b.* 26 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Benjamin Slack; *m.* 1925, Lillie Ann, *d.* of late T. G. Levo. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Prosser Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1879; honourably mentioned Craven Scholarship, 1884. 2nd Master, Sheffield Grammar School, 1884-90; on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal, 1896-1925. *Publications:* Early Christianity, and some translations. *Recreations:* curling, chess. *Address:* 17 Barton Crescent, Dawlish, South Devon.

SLACKÉ, Francis Alexander, B.A., C.S.I. 1908; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1879, Caroline, *d.* of late T. Cave, M.P., and *sister* of late Viscount Cave; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Taunton Collegiate School; University College, Oxford; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1874; Magistrate and Collector, 1892; Secretary to Board of Revenue, 1896; to Government of Bengal Revenue and General Department, 1900; Commissioner, 1903; Member Board of Revenue, 1906; officiating Lieut.-Governor, Bengal, 1906; Vice-Pres. Bengal Legislative Council, 1910; Senior Member and Vice-President, Bengal Executive Council, 1911. *Address:* Journey's End, Budleigh Salterton.

SLADDEN, Major Cyril Edgar, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); Assistant Master, Head of the Science Department, Eton Coll.; *b.* Badsey, Worcestershire, 1890; 4th *s.* of Sir Julius Sladden, Kt., Badsey, Evesham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Alice Amelia, M.B.E., *e. d.* of Rev. A. E. Brown Constable, late Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Honours Mathematical Moderations, 1910; 2nd Class Honours Chemistry, 1912; Demonstrator at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1912-19; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Secretary of the Science Masters Association, 1921-25; Chairman, 1927; gazetted to 9th (Ser.) Bn. the Worcestershire Regt., 26 Aug. 1914; served abroad with this unit in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Caucasus, 1915-19; Captain, Dec. 1915; Major, Feb. 1917. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 471.

SLADDEN, Sir Julius, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Chairman of Conservative and Unionist Association, Evesham Division; County Councillor, Worcestershire; Chairman of Governors, Prince Henry's Grammar School, Evesham; Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* 25 June 1847; *y. s.* of late John Sladden, M.R.C.S., of Ash-next-Sandwich; *m.* 1877, Eugénie Narcisse, *d.* of John Mourilyan of Paris, and formerly of Sandwich, Kent; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. *Address:* Seward House, Badsey, Evesham. *T.A.:* Sladden, Badsey. *T.:* Badsey 11. *M.:* UY 70.

SLADE, Sir Alfred (Fotheringham), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 Jan. 1898; *s. s.* of 4th Bt. and Kathleen, *d.* of Rowland Scovell, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1922, Freda Mary, *yr. d.* of late Sidney Meates and Mrs. Meates, Whitehall, Maidenhead. Late Lieut. Scots Guards. *Heir:* *b.* Michael Nial [*b.* 20 July 1906; *m.* 1928, Angela Clare Rosaliad, *d.* of Orlando Chichester, The Warren, Shirwell]. *Address:* Beacon Lodge, Colwall Worcester. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

SLADE, Cecil William Paulet; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Colonel William H. Slade, *s.* of General Sir John Slade, Bt., and Cecilia Louisa, *d.* of Sir Charles and Lady Cecilia Des Vœux. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; privately. Served in British South Africa Company's Police in occupation of Rhodesia, 1890 (medal and clasp); formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regiment; British South Africa Company's Police; Captain attached General Staff (Musketry), Aldershot Command, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, travelling, motoring. *Address:* 8 Upper Belgrave Street S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2795. *M.:* YT 8966 *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes.

SLADE, Sir James Benjamin, Kt., *cr* 1927; J.P.; Alderman of the Essex County Council; *b.* Hampstead, 12 Dec. 1861; *m* 1886, Emily Ellen Carter, Eastbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hampstead. Auctioneer and surveyor; senior partner in the firm of Protheroe & Morris, 67 Cheapside, E.C *Address:* Ivanhoe Hotel, Bloomsbury Street W.C.1. *T.A.:* c/o Promptuary, London. *T.* City 3856.

SLADE, Wyndham Neave; Recorder o Bridgwater since 1898; *b.* 17 Sep. 1867; *o. s* of late Wyndham Slade of Montys Court Taunton; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Willian Clarence Watson of Colworth, Bedfordshire *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Honours in Moderations and Finals; became B.A. 1890 M.A. 1893). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891 J.P. Co. Somerset. *Address:* Montys Court Taunton. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Wellington; Somerset County, Taunton.

See also R. Burdon, Col. W. K. Mitford.

SLADEN, Arthur French, C.M.G. 1911 C.V.O. 1916; *b.* 30 Apr. 1866; *e. s.* o Col. Joseph Sladen, *q.v.*; *m.* 1891, Kathlee Hume, 2nd *d.* of late W. Powell of Edgewood Ottawa; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll.; Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich. Entere the Gov.-General's Office, Ottawa, 1890; Privat Secretary to Lord Minto, 1899-1904; to Lor Grey, 1904-11; to the Duke of Connaught 1911-16; to Duke of Devonshire, 1916-21 to Lord Byng of Vimy, 1921-26. *Recreation* golf. *Address:* 102 Lewis Street, Ottawa Canada. *Club:* Travellers'.

SLADEN, Major Douglas Brook Charles, D.S.O. 1919; late R.G.A.; *b.* Australia 25 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of D. B. W. Sladen, *q.v. m.* 1914, Eleanor Thorold Dinorbin Hughes one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; James Carlisle and Gregson. Entered R.G.A. from Cornwall and Devon Miners (Royal Miners R.G.A. 1902; served in France and Palestine with Heavy Artillery, 1915-19; commanded 96th Brigade, R.G.A., 1918 (despatches); Brigade Major, R.A., Northern Command; retired pay 1922. *Recreations:* all forms of sport and games

SLADEN, Douglas (Brooke Wheelton), B.A., LL.B.; founded Recruiting Bands; founder of the After-Dinner Club 1920; Chairman, Publications Committee National Baby Week; *b.* London, 5 Feb. 1856 *e. s.* of late Douglas Brooke Sladen and Mary *d.* of John Wheelton; *m.* 1st, 1880, Margaret Isabel (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Robert Muirhead, The Grampians, Victoria, Australia; one *s.*; 2nd 1920, Christian Dorothea, *d.* of late John Duthie, Cults House, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.* Temple Grove; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in History at Oxford; first to hold the chair of History in Univ. of Sydney; travelled extensively in Egypt, Sudan, Japan, China, Australia, Canada United States, and S. Europe, especially Italy and Sicily; spent four years in Australia

two in America; editor of Who's Who, 1897-99; The Green Book, 1910-11; author since 1881. *Publications:* Frithjof and Ingebjorg, 1882; Australian Lyrics, 1882; a Poetry of Exiles, 1888; A Summer Christmas, 1884; In Cornwall and across the Sea, 1885; Edward the Black Prince, 1886; The Spanish Armada, 1888; Australian Ballads and Rhymes, 1888; A Century of Australian Song, 1888; Australian Poets, 1888; Lester the Loyalist, 1890; Younger American Poets, 1891; The Japs at Home, 1892; On the Cars and Off, 1895; A Japanese Marriage, 1895; Brittany for Britons, 1896; The Admiral, 1898; Trincolox, 1898; In Sicily, 1901; My Son Richard, 1901; Queer Things about Japan, 1903; Sicily the New Winter Resort, 1904; Playing the Game, 1904; A Sicilian Marriage, 1905; Carthage and Tunis, 1906; The Secrets of the Vatican, 1907; Egypt and the English, 1908; The Tragedy of the Pyramids, 1909; Queer Things about Egypt, 1910; Oriental Cairo, 1910; How to see Italy, 1911; edited A. L. Gordon's Poems, 1912; The Unholy Estate, 1912; The Curse of the Nile, 1913; Germany's Great Lie, 1914; Twenty Years of My Life, 1915; The Confessions of Frederick the Great, 1915; His German Wife, 1915; From Boundary-Rider to Prime Minister, 1916; The Douglas Romance, 1916; Grace Lorraine, 1917; In Ruhleben, 1917; Fair Inez, 1918; The Shadow of a Great Light, 1917; Paul's Wife or the Ostriches, 1919; The Crystal and the Sphinx, 1924; Sicily Revisited after Twenty Years, 1926; (with Norma Lorimer) Queer Things about Sicily, 1905; More Queer Things about Japan, 1904; (with Eustache de Lorey) Queer Things about Persia, 1907; The Mbon at the Fourteenth Night, 1910; (with Miss E. M. Humphris) Adam Lindsay Gordon and his Friends, 1912; (with Miss O. M. Potter) Weeds, 1913. *Plays:* Paul's Wife; (with Peter Blundell) Mr. Blee; Red Tape; When the Moon was Blue. *Recreations:* rifle shooting (winner of the Spencer Cup, 1874), golf, travel, architecture, curio collecting. *Address:* c/o The Westminster Bank, George Street, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Authors', O.P., P.E.N; Mid-Surrey Golf.

SLADEN, F. F., C.I.E. 1923; J.P. (Herts) 1928; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Sladen, B.C.S., and late Mrs. Sladen, Wellbank, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of late Major-General Bainbridge, I.S.C.; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in the United Provinces, 1899-1922; retired, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Farm, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.:* Wheathampstead 31. *M.:* OR 8267.

SLADEN, Major (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Gerald Carew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Col. Sir Edward Bose Sladen; *m.* 1913, Mabel Ursula, *d.* of Sir Archibald Ernest Orr-Ewing, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1901; Capt. 1911; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (commanded a Brigade, despatches eight times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B., M.C., Brevet Lt.-Col., Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, Croce di Guerre, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); retired, 1919. *Address:* Fintry, Rongai, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SLADEN, Col. Joseph; *b.* 17 Aug. 1840; *m.* 1st, 1864, Caroline Mary (*d.* 1873), *d.* of late S. T. W. French of Cuskinny, Co. Cork; three *s.*; 2nd, Lady Sarah Sophia Lambart (*d.* 1914), *y. d.* of 8th Earl of Cavan; five *s.* four *d.* Entered R.A. 1859; Captain, 1871; Major, 1879; Lieut.-Col. 1882. *Address:* Whiteholm, West Moors, nr. Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Ferndown 88. *M.:* DR 1571.

See also Lt.-Col. E. L. Bagshawe, Rev. H. T. Dixon.

SLADEN, Rev. Lawrence Banks, Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; Vicar of Kidderminster since 1909; Proctor in Convocation; Rural Dean; *b.* 6 April 1867; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Joseph Sladen, R.A., *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Ellerton Essay prize; for three years at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E., where he acted as Secretary to District Committees of Charity Organisation Society; Deacon, 1893; curate of Clapham Parish Church, 1893-1898; Chaplain of Guy's Hospital, S.E., 1898-1901; in South Africa as Member of the Mission of Help, 1902; Vicar of Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1903-8. *Recreations:* golf and rose growing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kidderminster. *T.:* Kidderminster 118. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SLADEN, Lieut.-Commander Sir Sampson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921-23; *b.* 14 Dec. 1868; *y. s.* of Col. Joseph Sladen, *q.v.*; *m.* 1896, Fanny Harriet (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Lieut. G. S. Boys, R.N. Entered Royal Navy, 1882; Lieut. 1892; resigned in 1899 on being selected for appointment in the London Fire Brigade; Chief Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1909-18; Commission as Lieutenant R.N. restored, 1904, on volunteering to serve in case of war or emergency; Lt.-Commander, 1914; Technical Adviser, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20; Transport Commissioner (London) Ministry of Transport, 1920-21. *Address:* Castletown, Isle of Man. *Club:* United Service.

SLANEY; *see* Kenyon-Slaney.

SLATER, Sir Alexander Ransford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gold Coast since 1927; *b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. C. S. Slater, Plymouth; *m.* 1906, Dora Waterfield, *d.* of H. T. S. Ward, late Director of Irrigation, Ceylon; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 30th Wrangler, 1897; entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1898; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1900-1; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1901-5; District Judge, 1906-7; visited Straits Settlements and Malaya on special service, 1908; Deputy Controller of Customs, 1910; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1912; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1914-22; Acting Governor of Gold Coast, May-Nov. 1915, Nov. 1916-April 1917, April-Oct. 1919, and June-Oct. 1920; Governor of Sierra Leone, 1922-27. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Government House, Accra, Gold Coast; Bicton Croft, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 203. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SLATER, David A., M.A.; Professor of Latin, Liverpool University, since 1920; *b.* Worcester, 7 Oct. 1866; *o. s.* of David Slater; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of T. W. Dunn, M.A., sometime Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and late Headmaster of Bath College; one *s. Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy, 1884; 1st class Cl. Moderations, 1887; B.A. 1889; Assistant Master Bath College, 1890-97; Canterbury, 1897-99; Stonyhurst, 1900-1; Lecturer in Latin in the University of Glasgow, 1901-3; Professor of Latin, University College, Cardiff, 1903-14; University of London (Bedford College Chair), 1914-20. *Publications:* Tentamina, or Essays in Translation into Latin and Greek Verse, 1900; Translation of Statius' Silvae, 1908; Aeneas and other verses and versions, 1910; Sortes Vergilianae, 1922; The Knights of Dee, 1924; Towards a Text of the Metamorphosis of Ovid, 1927; etc. *Address:* Simonsbath, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

SLATER, Ernest (Paul Gwynne), M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E. Trained as an engineer; editor of the Electrical Times, and author of numerous technical and semi-technical articles; spent many years on engineering schemes abroad, chiefly in Spain and Mexico, and under the above pseudonym has specialized in works of fiction with Spanish and French setting, generally Spanish. *Publications:* Novels—Marta; The Pagan at the Shrine; The Bandolero; Dr. Pons; Nightshade; also travel books; latest novel, Peggie Gets the Sack, 1926; author also of Pitman's Technical Dictionary in Seven Languages, 1928. *Address:* Sardinia House, Kingsway, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1002 and 6355.

SLATER, George, C.B.E. 1920; herring merchant and exporter; a Director British Oil and Guano Co. Ltd. *Address:* 82 Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

SLATER, George, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.; Demonstrator Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1918; *b.* Sharow, nr. Ripon, Yorkshire, 1874; *m.* 1897, Anne, *d.* of Archibald and Louisa Irwin, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* St. John's College, York; Imperial College of Science (Royal College of Science), London. Entered the Teaching Profession; Assistant Master at Haltwhistle, Northumberland, 1895-97; Ipswich, 1897-1910; Headmaster, 1910-18; engaged in a detailed study of the disturbed drift deposits of East Anglia, 1900-28; Glaciologist to the Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; Examined the drift deposits of Canada and New York State, 1924, Denmark, 1925, Rugen, Germany, 1926, and the Rhone Glacier, 1927; B.Sc. (Hon.), M.Sc., D.Sc., of the University of London; Member of the Imperial College (D.I.C.), and A.R.C.S.; awarded the Murchison Fund by the Geological Society of London, 1928. *Publications:* Observations on the Nordenskiöld and neighbouring Glaciers of Spitsbergen; Glacial Tectonics as reflected in disturbed Drift Deposits: The Gipping Valley between Claydon and Ipswich, The Hadleigh Road Area, Ipswich; Glacial Observations in the neighbourhood of Wallasey; The Disturbed Chalk and Drift Deposits of Møens Klint; The Coast Sections near Lønstrup, Denmark; The Structure of the Mud Buttes, Alberta; A New Section in the Drift Deposits of Toronto; The Structure of the Drumlins on the Southern Shore of Lake Ontario; Quaternary Geology of Great Britain, Regional Geology (2nd ed.). *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* The Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, S.W.7.

SLATER, Gilbert, M.A., D.Sc.; lecturer and author; *b.* Plymouth, 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Daniel Slater, M.A.; *m.* 1897, Violet, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Oakeshott, Sunderland; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. D.Sc. in Economics, London, 1905; Principal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1909-15; Professor of Indian Economics in the University of Madras, 1915-21; Publicity Officer for Madras, 1921-22. *Publications:* The English Peasantry and the Enclosure of Common Fields, 1907; The Making of Modern England, 1913; Peace and War in Europe, 1915; The Dravidian Element in Indian Culture, 1928. *Address:* 4 Park Crescent, Oxford.

SLATER, Gordon Archbold; Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choir, Leicester Cathedral, since 1927; Founder and Conductor Leicester Bach Choir; *b.* Harrogate, 1 Mar. 1896; *s.* of William Henry Slater, West Park, Harrogate; *m.* 1920, Mary Hanson Thistlethwaite, *d.* of late Samuel Newton, London, one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; studied under Dr. E. C. Bairstow at York Minster, 1914-16. Served in H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Organist of Boston Parish Church, 1919; Conductor of Boston Choral Society, 1919-27; The Hon. Mrs. Sanders' Ladies' Choir, 1919-20; Billingborough Choral Society, 1924-1927; Musical Director Holland Choirs' Triennial Festival, 1920-27; Gate Burton Players since 1925; Meltown Mowbray Choral Society, 1928. *Publications:* solo songs, choral songs, piano pieces, Church and Organ Music. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Feruleigh, St. James Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester, Central 60674. *M.:* OX 9192.

SLATER, Colonel John William, C.M.G. 1918; D.L., V.D.; late The King's (Liverpool Regt.); J.P.; *b.* 15 June 1867; *s. s.* of Wm. Slater, J.P., of Dunscar, Bolton; *m.* 1892, Mary Agnes Garnett, Bingley, Yorks; seven *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined 2nd V.B. L.W. Lancs Regt. 1886; commanded, 1912-15; commanded 2/7th Batt. The King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1 Aug. 1915-Aug. 1917; B.E.F. France, Feb.-Aug. 1917 (despatches, wounded Aug. 1917, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Holmses, Bolton, Lancs. *T.A.:* Bolton. *T.:* Eagley 19. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SLATER, Sam, J.P.; M.F.H. Exmoor; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1897, Lilian, *d.* of J. F. Buckley, of Greenfield, Yorks. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-19, N.D. Hussars as Capt. *Address:* Woolhanger, near Barnstaple, Devon.

SLATER, Samuel Henry, C.M.G.; C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, since 1927; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. S. Slater, D.D.; *m.* 1904, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of late Canon. H. B. Streatfield (divorced, 1928); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth; Oxford University (unattached). Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1907, and posted to Madras Presidency; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Madras, 1910-1913; to Govt. of India, 1913-16; Deputy Secretary, 1917; Military Service, M.E.F., 1918; Financial Secretary to Civil Commissioners of Mesopotamia, 1919-20; on loan to the Government of Iraq as Financial Adviser, 1921-24; Secretary to the Govt. of Madras in the Public Works and Labour Dept., 1926. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

SLATER, Walter J., R.C.A. *Address.* Oakfield, Llandudno Junction, Carnarvonshire.

SLATER, William; Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, and Minister of Agriculture in the State of Victoria; *b.* New South Wales, 20 May 1890; *m.* 1923, Mary Gordon, M.Sc.; two *s.* *Educ.:* State Schools; University of Melbourne. Member for Dundas since 1917; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, 1924; served with A.I.F. in France, 1916-17, until wounded; Chief President Australian Natives Association, 1926. *Address:* Hamilton, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne Cricket, Melbourne Amateur Sports, Melbourne.

SLATIN PACHA, Baron Rudolf Carl, *cr.* Baron of the Austrian Empire, 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1898; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1895; C.V.O. 1904; M.V.O. 1896; *b.* Austria, 1857; *m.* 1914, Baroness Alice von Ramberg (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of late Baron Victor von Ramberg, *g.d.* of Baron von Ramberg, C.B., Austrian A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington at Waterloo. Left Vienna for Soudan, 1878; appointed by General Gordon, Governor of Darfur; captured by the Mahdists, 1884; British Inspector-General of the Soudan, 1900-1914; was Hon. Major-General in the British Army and Lieut.-General in Egyptian Army; during European War head of Aid for Prisoners of War (Austrian Red Cross). *Publication:* Fire and Sword in the Soudan, 1896. *Address:* Villa Matilde, Merano-Obermaio, Italy. *Club:* Jockey, Vienna.

SLATOR, Instructor Captain Thomas, C.B. 1927; R.N. retired; *s. s.* of late Thomas Slator, Boston; *m.* 1918, Katherine, *d.* of late William Thatcher of Midsomer Norton, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Received

commission as Naval Instructor in R.N., 1896; at sea, 1896-1901; H.M.S. Britannia, 1902-5; at sea, 1905-8; H.M.S. Cornwall, 1908-13; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1913-14; R.N. College, Osborne, 1914-15; R.N.A.S., 1915-18; Admiralty, 1919-27; Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools, Admiralty, 1922-27. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling. *Address:* Villa Fortunata, San Remo, Italy.

SLATTERY, Rt. Rev. Charles Lewis, D.D., Bishop of Massachusetts since 1927; *b.* 9 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Rev. George Slattery and Emma McLellan Hall; *m.* 1923, Sarah, *d.* of Rt. Rev. William Lawrence, *q.v.* *Educ.:* A.B. Harvard, 1891; D.B. Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, 1894; Hon. D.D. 1907; Univ. of South, 1917; Trinity, Hartford, 1922; Harvard, 1923; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Master Groton School, 1894-6; Dean of Cathedral, Faribault, Minn., 1896-1907; Rector Christ Church, Springfield, Mass., 1907-10; Rector, Grace Church, New York, 1910-22; Bishop Coadjutor of Massachusetts, 1922-27; General Chairman Church Congress in U.S.A.; Chairman of the Committee on the Revision and Enrichment of the Book of Common Prayer; Trustee, Boston University; President of Trustees, Wellesley College; Member Colonial Society of Massachusetts. *Publications:* The Master of the World; Life Beyond Life; Historic Ministry; Present-Day Preaching; Authority of Religious Experience; The Light Within; Certain American Faces; Why Men Pray; The Gift of Immortality; The Ministry; Study of the Lord's Prayer; The Holy Communion; The Spirit of France; In Time of Sorrow; a Book of Consolation; Words from His Throne; Following Christ. *Biographies* of Felix Reville Brunot, Edward Lincoln Atkinson, Alexander Viets Griswold Allen, David Hummell Greer, 8th Bishop of New York, William Austin Smith. *Address:* 290 Marlborough Street, and 1 Joy Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Union, Boston; Century, New York.

SLAUGHTER, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 Apr. 1874; 3rd *s.* of William Edmund Slaughter, *m.* 1927, Gladys Elizabeth, *o. d.* of T. W. Pessell of Crapstone, Yelverton. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's Coll., Ramsgate; St. Mary's College, Oscott. Commissioned from Lt. Volunteer Service Coy. of the "Buffs" into S. Lancashire Regt. 1900; transferred to R.A.S.C. 1901; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Acting Adjutant A.S.C. 1903-5; Adjutant T.F. 1912-14; D.A., Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 8th Army Corps, 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1915-19; A.A. and Q.M.G. Midland Division, 1919; retired pay, 1923; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's S. African medal); served European War, 1915-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; operations in France, 1917-18; Army of the Rhine, April-Sep. 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Erndale, Church Road, Farnborough. *Club:* United Service.

SLAYTER, Col. Edward Wheeler, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late A.M.S.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of late Dr. W. B. Slayter, of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* Florence Mary, *o. d.* of late J. J. Richardson, Lammerburn, Merchiston, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; Dalhousie College, Nova Scotia; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M. 1891). Entered Army Medical Service, 1892; Captain, 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1917; retired pay, 1921; served Tochi Valley Expeditionary Force, 1897 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, golf, etc. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SLEATOR, James Sinton, R.H.A.; portrait painter; *b.* Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Dublin, London, Florence. Exhibitor, London, Dublin, Glasgow. *Address:* Strandtown, Co. Down. *Clubs:* United Arts, Dublin; Ulster Arts, Belfast.

SLEE, John Ambrose, Comdr., late R.N., C.B.E. 1919; Technical Superintendent Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., since 1920; late Head of Wireless Telegraphy Board; *b.* Cæsar's Camp, Wimbledon, 24 May 1878; *s.* of late Arthur and Helen Slee; *m.* 1919, Sybil Mary, *d.* of late R. J. Sissons, F.C.A. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* 7 Elvaston Place, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

SLEE, Colonel Percy Henry, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay, late R.A.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1909, Blanche Marion, *d.* of C. T. C. Crews, of Billingbear Park; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1881; retired, 1912; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Dundaff Muir, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Services.

SLEEMAN, Lieut.-Col. James Lewis, C.M.G. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1920; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921: Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; M.A.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; J.P.; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *o. g.s.* of Gen. Sir W. H. Sleeman, K.C.B., the suppressor of Thuggee in India, 1809-56, and *s.* of Capt. H. A. Sleeman, 16th (Queen's) Lancers; *b.* 7 March 1880; *m.* 1908, Frances Mary, *o. c.* of David Howell, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Lt. 1904; Capt. 1910; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; served S. African War (two medals five clasps); European War as 2nd in command of regt. in France and Flanders (two medals and star); inventor of the Entrenching Implement; on the General Staff, and formed first contingents of O.T.C. in Ireland, 1909-20; Staff Officer to Brigadier Comdg. (Col. Earl of Arran, K.P.); Attaché to Japanese Fleet, 1916-18 (Japanesee despatches twice); Imperial General Staff and Director of Military Training, New Zealand Forces, and Lieut.-Col. on Imperial General Staff, 1916-21; on personal Staff Prince of Wales throughout N.Z. visit, 1920 (M.V.O.); retired pay, 1923; County Commissioner Boy Scouts Assoc. and Lt.-Col. Comdg. 1st Batt. Herefordshire Regiment; President League of Mercy, Herefordshire. *Publications:* History of the Royal Sussex Regt.; First Principles of Tactics and Organisation (four editions); Hints for Active Service; Big-game Shooting in India, etc. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, travel, archæology. *Address:* Hampton House, Hampton Bishop, Hereford. *Clubs:* United Service; Herefordshire County, Hereford.

SLEEMAN, John Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Classics in London University since 1922; *b.* Bristol, 4 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, B.A., *y. d.* of Mrs. William Thorpe, of Chesterfield, Derbyshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Stewart of Rannoch University Scholar, 1898; First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1901; Part II. (Ancient Philosophy), 1902; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1903; Prælector, 1905; Secretary of the Classical Association, 1908-18; Examiner for the Classical Tripos, 1909-12; Lecturer in Latin at Sheffield University, 1909; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1915; Lecturer in Classics at the Royal Holloway College for Women, 1918. *Publications:* Herodotus, Book I., 1909; Cæsar in Britain and Belgium (simplified texts), 1912; Tacitus, Agricola and Germania, 1914; articles on Ancient Philosophy in the Year's Work in

Classical Studies, and the Classical Quarterly. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey; Malahide, Englefield Green.

SLEIGH, Sir William Lowrie, Kt., *cr.* 1924; LL.D. Edinburgh University; late Lord Provost of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* Lauder, Berwickshire, 26 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1895, Jessie, *d.* of Charles Sime, merchant, Edinburgh; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Lauder. Civil Service (Post Office Department), Edinburgh, 1881; left Government Service, 1896; founded the cycle and motor business of Rossleigh, Limited, Motor Engineers to the King, with headquarters at Edinburgh, and branches throughout Scotland; now Chairman and Director of the Company. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* Leadervale, Lauder Road, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Rossleigh, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 1813. *M.:* SF 1. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

SLEIGHT, Major Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E.; T.D.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; *s.* *s.* of 1st Bart. and Rebecca, *d.* of John Longden of Cleethorpes; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *d.* of C. F. Carter, J.P., The Limes, Grimsby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Overslade, Rugby; Rugby School. Founder and Director of steam-fishing and other companies connected with fishing industry; many years service Volunteer and Territorial Force; served in Flanders 46th (N. Mid.) Division (O.B.E.). *Heir:* *s.* John Frederick Sleight, *b.* 13 Apr. 1909. *Address:* Stallingborough, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Sleight, Healing 13. *T.:* Healing 13.

SLESSER, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.; J.P. Bucks; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Leeds since 1924; *b.* London, 1883; *y.* *s.* of Ernest Slesser, Gerrards Cross, Bucks; *m.* Margaret, *e.* *d.* of late Corrie Grant, K.C. *Educ.:* Oundle and St. Paul's Schools. Called to Bar, 1906; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1924; Standing Counsel to Labour Party since 1910; Member of Faculty of Laws and Lecturer on Industrial Law in University of London; Parliamentary candidate (Labour) for Central Leeds, 1922 and 1923; H.M. Solicitor-General, 1924. *Publications:* Trade Unionism, 1913, 2nd ed. 1922; Nature of Being, an Essay in Ontology, 1918; Trade Union Law, 1922; Industrial Law, 1924 (with A. Henderson); other publications on Law, Theology and Metaphysics. *Recreations:* croquet, walking, and chess. *Address:* 7 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.; Cornerways, Bourne End, S. Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 133; 11 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2783. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

SLIGO, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1800); **George Ulick Browne,** F.S.A., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.; Baron Mount Eagle, 1760; Viscount Westport, 1768; Earl of Altamont, 1771; Earl of Clanricarde, 1800; Baron Monteagle (U.K.), 1806; *b.* 1 Sep. 1856; *s.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo and Catherine Henrietta, *d.* of W. S. Dicken; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1887, Agatha Stewart, *d.* of late J. Stewart Hodgson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Captain in the Army; served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal, clasp); J.P. Mayo; H.M.'s Lieut. Co. Mayo, and Custos Rotulorum, 1914. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Altamont, *q.v.* *Address:* Westport House, Co. Mayo; 7 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 3640. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Hon. Col. Frederick Le Mesurier, Earl Stanhope.

SLINGO, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* London, 25 May 1855; *m.* 1883, Clara Bishop, *d.* of Edward Hughes; three *s.* three *d.* Telegraph clerk, 1870; founded Telegraphic School of Science at General Post Office, 1878; Principal until 1898; Head of Electrical Dept., People's Palace; Consulting Engineer to Drapers' Co., etc.; First-class Technical Officer, Engineering Dept. of the Post Office, 1898; Superintending Engineer of N. Wales District at Liverpool, 1908; returned to London, 1910; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1911; Engineer-in-Chief, 1912-19; served on various Government Committees, 1914. *Publications:* Electrical Engineering (with A. Brooker), 1890; sometime editor of Knowledge. *Address:* Reid House, Brampton Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* Sydenham 897.

SLOAN, Major Allen Thomson, D.S.O., 1917; M.B., Ch.B.; physician; *b.* 30 Dec. 1892; *s.* *s.* of late Allen Thomson Sloan, M.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *y.* *d.* of late T. W. Dewar, J.P., of Heatherbank, Hyndhead, Surrey, and Harperfield, Sandilands, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing; Scottish Rugby Internationalist, v. Wales, 1914, 1920, 1921; v. Ireland, 1920, 1921; v. England, 1920, 1921; v. France, 1920, 1921; Captain of Scotland v. France, 1921. *Address:* 22 Melville Street, Edinburgh; *T.:* 27678; Balerno Lodge, Balerno, Midlothian; *T.:* Balerno 61. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SLOAN, Maj.-Gen. John Macfarlane, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; M.B., B.Ch.; D.D.M.S. Southern Command, India; *b.* 22 July 1872; *s.* of Samuel Sloan, M.D., Glasgow; *m.* 1906, Alice Patricia, *d.* of James Bridges, Dublin. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1902; Maj. 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1926; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 4 clasps, and King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.; 2nd Class St. Anne of Russia); Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1916; D.D.M.S., Mesopotamia, 1916-18. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co. Ltd., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SLOAN, Lawrence Gunn, J.P.; Managing Director of L. G. Sloan, Ltd., The Pen Corner, 41 Kingsway, W.C., sole European distributor of Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens; Chairman of Sloan Electrical Co. Ltd. and Director of other companies; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Bailie Thomas Sloan, J.P., Edinburgh; *m.* Edith, *d.* of William Barringer, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. A Magistrate of the County of London, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; a Past President of the Rotary Club of London; a Pilgrim; member Central Committee English-Speaking Union; member Council on Interchange; Life-Governor Royal Scottish Corporation; a Vice-President, Burns Federation; member Caledonian Society of London; pioneer of price maintenance in the stationery trade; great advocate of Anglo-American friendship; has addressed meetings on the subject in all parts of this country and in the United States. *Recreations:* reading, golf, and travelling. *Address:* 42 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Sloanesque, Westcent London. *T.:* Hampstead 4424 Gerrard 8973. *M.:* LL 2776; XO 6144. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SLOAN, Robert Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.E.E.; Chairman and Managing Director of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Co. Ltd. and associated companies; *b.* Aberdeen, 1874; *s.* of Rev. John M. Sloan, M.A.; *m.* Ida (*d.* 1921), *e.* *d.* of late David Ellis, Santos, Brazil; one *s.* *Educ.:* Watson's College and Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh; Finsbury College, London. Served apprenticeship in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and later has acted as Director and Manager of a number of Electric Power Supply Companies on the N.E. coast of England; President Inc. Assoc. of Electric Power Companies; Member of Council, Armstrong College. *Address:* Craiglea, Gosforth; *T.:* Gos

forth 93; Royal Exchange Buildings, Newcastle upon Tyne; *T.*; Central 882. *T.A.*: Supply, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Union, Newcastle.

SLOANE, Mary Annie, A.R.E.; Member of the Leicester Society of Artists; Hon. Sec. Women's Guild of Arts. Studied art at Leicester; Herkomer Schools, Bushey; and Royal College of Art. Painter, chiefly interiors, gardens, and children; Painter-etcher; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1908; Exhibitor, R.A. Salon, etc. *Publications:* contributor to English Illustrated Magazine, Reliquary, etc. *Address:* 77 Bedford Gardens, W.8; Charnwood House, Leicester. *Club:* Lyceum.

SLOANE-STANLEY, Major Roger Cyril Hans, J.P.; late 7th Batt. the Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Hans Sloane-Stanley and Emilie, *d.* of Francis Edwards (she *m.* 2nd, 1889, Shelley Bontein); *m.* 1899, Olivia Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Augustus Berens, and *widow* of 2nd Earl Cairns; two *d. Educ.:* Eton College. Late Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Address:* Round Hill, Lyndhurst, New Forest. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Beefsteak.

SLOANE-STANLEY, Ronald Francis Assheton, late Acting Lt.-Col. Hants Yeomanry; J.P. County of Southampton; *b.* 3 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Francis Sloane-Stanley, J.P., D.L. of Leesthorpe, Melton Mowbray, and Bay House, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1898, Susan, *y. d.* of late William Johnstone, J.P., of Cladders, Lenzie, Lanark; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served in 16th Lancers, 1887-1902; served South African War (severely wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting golf, yachting. *Address:* Bay House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8427. *M.:* OT 4433. *Clubs:* Marlboro', Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SLOCOCK, Francis Samuel Alfred, C.I.E. 1914. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1889; served Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Central Provinces, 1898; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; Chief Secretary Chief Commissioner, 1906; Inspector-General of Police, 1908; on special duty Government of India Home Dept., 1914-16; Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1917; retired 1926.

SLOCUM, William Frederick, President-Emeritus Colorado College; *b.* Grafton, Mass., 29 July 1851; *s.* of William F. Slocum, lawyer in Boston, and Margaret Tinker; *m.* 1880, Mary Goodale Montgomery, of Saco, Me. *Educ.:* Amherst College; Germany, and Oxford; Johns Hopkins University; Andover Theological Seminary. Clergyman, Amesbury, Mass., 1878-88; First Church, Baltimore, Maryland, 1888-88; President and Professor of Philosophy, Colorado College, 1888-1917; President and Organizer State Board of Charities and Corrections for five years, also State Board of Pardons, Colorado; lecturer and writer on educational subjects; LL.D. Harvard University and Amherst College. *Publications:* various articles on educational, sociological, and ethical themes in various leading periodicals. *Address:* 57 Dudley Road, Newton Centre, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Tavern, Twentieth Century, Boston.

SLOGGETT, Lt.-Col. Arthur John Henry, D.S.O. 1918; late The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 4 May 1882; *o. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Gabrielle, *d.* of late Monsieur de Lebois, Roubaix, France; two *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove; Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered the Rifle Brigade, 1st Batt., 1900; served South African War, 1900-2; A.P.M. Guards Mounted Infantry (medal 4 clasps); Adjutant 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade; European War, 1914-18 (G.S.S); Brigade-Major and commanding a Batt. Rifle Brigade (1914 Star, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, Army Champion Racquets Singles, 1920. *Address:* Tremabyn, Paignton, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Prince's, Queen's.

SLOGGETT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur (Thomas), Kt., *cr.* 1914; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1900; L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Colonel Commandant, R.A.M.C., 1921-28; Director-General A.M.S. June 1914-18; Hon. Surgeon to H.M. since 1911; Director-General British Armies in the Field, and Chief Commissioner, Order of St. John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Societies, Sep. 1914 to June 1918; *b.* Stoke Damerel, 24 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Inspector-General W. H. Sloggett, of Tremabyn, Paignton, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Cornish-Crossing, J.P., of Stoke Damerel, Devon; *m.* 1881, Helen (Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of J. R. Boyson, late Solicitor-Gen. for Madras; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1881; Col. 1903; Surg. Major-Gen. 1908; Lt.-Gen. 1914; served Indian Frontier, 1884; Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896, as Senior Medical Officer British Troops (despatches, promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, 4th class Osmanieh, Khedive's medal with 2 clasps); Soudan, 1897 and 1898, including Khartoum (dangerously wounded, horse shot, despatches, promoted, 3rd class Medjidie, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1903 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); P.M.O. Home and London Districts, 1903-8; P.M.O. 6th Division, India, 1908-11; Director of Medical Services in India, 1911-14; F.Z.S.; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow King's College; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, France; Commander of the Order of Leopold, 1st class, Belgium; Croix de Guerre, France and Belgium; Chairman of the Mills Equipment Co. Ltd., and Grape Produce, Ltd.; a Director of Bovril, Ltd.; English Insurance Co.; General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Co., London Board; Yorkshire Paper Mills, Ltd.; and The Mond Staffordshire Refining Co. Ltd. *Address:* 6 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4050; Tremabyn, Paignton, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

See also Lt.-Col. Llewelyn Evans.

SLOLEY, Sir Herbert (Cecil), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* Calcutta, 4 Feb. 1855; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Hugh Sloley of Fremington, North Devon, and Calcutta; *m.* 1886, Charlotte (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late John Dick, of Falkirk, Scotland, and Gonubie, Cape Colony; two *d. Educ.:* Greenwich Proprietary School. Entered London and Westminster Bank, 1873; joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1875, and served till 1879 (medal with clasp, 1877-78-79); Captain in Native Contingent, Basuto War, 1880-81 (despatches); Sub-Inspector in Cape Police, 1883; Sub-Inspector in Basutoland Mounted Police, 1884; Inspector, 1886; Assistant Commissioner in Basutoland, 1889; Government Secretary, Basutoland, 1898; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, South Africa, 1900-16; retired, 1916. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

See also Maj. A. H. Symes-Thompson, K. S. B. Tugart.

SLOMAN, Harold Newnham Penrose, M.C., M.A. Oxon; Headmaster Tonbridge School since 1922; *b.* 22 April 1885; *s.* of late Rev. A. Sloman, M.A., Headmaster of Birkenhead School, later Hon. Canon of Ely; *m.* 1912, Mary, *cr. d.* of A. Probus Trinder, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1906; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1906; Classical Fifth and Sixth Form Master, Radley College, 1908-12; Headmaster of the Sydney Grammar School, 1913-20; head of Modern Side and Modern Sixth Form Master, Rugby School, 1921-22; work in Sydney on the

Censorship Staff, 1916; Active Service (The Rifle Brigade), 1916-19 (wounded Aug. 1917, M.C.). *Publications:* Six Contes: G. du Maupassant; 1914 (Cambridge Modern French Series); Caesar's Civil War, Books I. and II., 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets, fives, cricket, mountaineering. *Address:* Tonbridge School, Tonbridge. *T.:* Tonbridge 22. *Clubs:* Alpine, Public Schools.

SLOMAN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Stanhope, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late East Surrey Regt. and Staff; *b.* 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Major J. Sloman, 61st Regt.; *m.* 1903, Mary Charlotte, *d.* of late Admiral Sir A. L. Douglas. *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered army, 1882; served Soudan, 1885, with Mounted Infantry (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1897-98, including Khartoum (despatches twice, British medal, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's medal with three clasps); South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, 2 medals, 2nd class Order of Sacred Treasure, C.M.G.); retired, 1918. *Address:* Wick House, Wick, Bournemouth.

SLY, Henry Edward, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 8 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1922, Mollie, *d.* of Major H. C. Williams, late R.F.A.; one *s.* Student interpreter, China, 1897; First-Class Assistant, 1905; Vice-Consul, Canton, 1906-8; Consul, Harbin, 1912; Consul-General at Yunnan-Fu, 1922-24; retired, 1925. *Address:* 4 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.

SLY, Hon. Richard Meares, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1908-20; retired, 1920; *b.* 17 Dec. 1849; *s.* of late Joseph Sly, of Sydney; *m.* 1886, Constance A. Mullens; four *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. B.A. Sydney University, 1871, with first-class honours in classics and mathematics; LL.B. London University, 1874; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1875; obtained studentship at Inns of Court; M.A., LL.D., Sydney University; practised at Bar of New South Wales, 1876-1908. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woollahra Point, near Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

SMAIL, James Cameron, O.B.E.; Principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Adam Smail, Edinburgh; *m.* Louisa Florence, *s. d.* of late Alexander Davidson, Winnipeg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London. Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.; Carrick and Ritchie, Ltd., Engineers; Whitworth Exhibitioner; Royal Exhibitioner; Inspector of Technical Instruction, Ireland, 1902-11; Organiser of Trade Schools, L.C.C., 1911-19; Head of Technology Branch, and Assistant Education Officer (Technology), L.C.C., 1919-28; District Manager Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-18; Manager for L.C.C. manufacture of munitions and training of munition workers, 1915-18. *Publications:* Reports on Technical Education in France and Germany; Printing; Building, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh *Club:* Caledonian.

SMAIL, William Mitchell, M.A. Edin. and Oxon; Professor of Latin, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa, since 1918; *b.* Edinburgh, 1885; 3rd *s.* of Adam Small, Edinburgh; *m.* Nora Maunsell, 3rd *d.* of Colonel W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Ont. *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Oriel College, Oxford (Bible Clerk, 1907-10); First Class in Literæ Humaniores, 1910; Pitt Club Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1910; Assistant Master at Oundle School, 1910-1911; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1911-13; Warden of College House, Grahamstown, 1914; an Examiner in Classics to the Univ. of S. Africa. *Address:* Annandale, Grahamstown, South Africa.

SMALES, Bt. Lt.-Col. William Clayton, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Gibraltar; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Longrock, Cornwall.

SMALL, James, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.L.S., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Botany, Queen's Univ., Belfast; *b.* Brechin, Forfarshire, 1889; 2nd *s.* of William Small, Brechin; *m.* 1917, Helen, *d.* of David Pattison, Dalmeny; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brechin High School; Pharmaceutical Society's School; Birkbeck College, London. Herbarium Medallist and Bell Scholar, Pharmaceutical Society, 1910; Pharmaceutical Chemist, 1912; B.Sc. Lond. 1913; 2nd Lt. Black Watch, 1915; Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1916; M.Sc. Lond. 1916; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Bedford College, 1916-20; Lecturer in Botany, Pharmaceutical Society's School, 1917-20; D.Sc. Lond. 1919. *Publications:* Origin and Development of Composites; Application of Botany in Utilisation of Medicinal Plants; Text-book of Botany; What Botany Really Means; Papers in Proc. Roy. Soc.; Journ. Linn. Soc.; Annals of Botany; New Phytologist; Pharmaceutical Journal; Year-book of Pharmacy; Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin.; Science Progress, etc. *Recreations:* golf, photography, sketching. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

SMALL, William, H.R.S.A.; artist and illustrator; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 May 1848; widower; one *s.* *Address:* 141 Bromyard Road, Worcester.

SMALL, Col. William George, C.B. 1907; *b.* 29 Mar. 1842. Entered army, 1867; Colonel, 1903; retired; served Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal and two clasps, Star, Brevet-Major); Soudan, 1888 (despatches). *Address:* 26 Prince of Wales Mansions, Battersea, S.W.11.

SMALLEY, Lieut.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Edwin Butterworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 9 May 1877; *s.* of Arthur Smalley, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *d.* of F. H. Bowman, D.Sc., Halifax, Yorks; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Chorlton High School, Manchester; Belgium and Germany. Played lacrosse for England, 1900, 1901, 1902; served in 2nd V.B. Manchester Regt. (now 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.), 1899-1902; joined 20th Batt. Manchester Regt. 1914; served in France from 6 Nov. 1915 and through Somme and Ancre offensives, 1916-17, Italy, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Brook House, Fairfield, Buxton. *T.:* Buxton, 582.

SMALLEY, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.D. Durham; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond; *b.* 3 June 1851; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Cornwall Smalley, M.A.; *m.* 1885, Rose Christina Smalley, *d.* of late G. F. Grammann. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, London. Formerly Medical Officer at H.M.'s Prisons, Dartmoor, Pentonville, and Parkhurst; Medical Inspector of Local Prisons and Superintending Officer of Convict Prisons, 1897-1914; a Prison Commissioner, 1914-17. *Address:* Ravenscroft, Westcott Road, Dorking, Surrey.

SMALLEY-BAKER, Professor Charles Ernest, M.A., LL.B.; Barber Professor of Law and first Dean of the Faculty of Law in the University of Birmingham; *b.* Randolph, St. John, N.B., 1891; *o. s.* of late Charles Frederick Baker of Randolph; *m.* 1921, Mary, *y. d.* of late Samuel Hadland. *Educ.:* Acadia University, Nova Scotia (B.A.); Harvard University (LL.B.); St. John's College, Oxford. Served as Lieutenant in Canadian Overseas Military Forces, 1915-19; France, 1917; invalided back to England with trench fever, 1917; organised and was Dean of Law Department of Khaki University of Canada, London,

1918-19; granted Overseas Scholarship by Rhodes Trustees and Exhibition by St. John's College, Oxford, 1919; B.A. Oxon, 1920; won Yarborough Anderson Scholarship of Inner Temple, 1920; Certificate of Honour in Final Bar Examinations, 1920; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; practised, 1920-24; M.A. Oxon, 1924; Politics: Conservative, Imperialist and Protectionist. *Publications:* Editor of Constitutional Law, English and Empire Digest; Assistant Editor, seventh edition, Grant's Law of Banking. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* University of Birmingham, Edmund Street, Birmingham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SMALLMAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Briton, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; late R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director General Army Medical Services; *b.* 1 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of Samuel Smallman and Sarah Jane Rowley; *m.* 1916, Alice Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. R. G. Duncan; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Victoria, 1897; M.B. London, 1903; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1903, M.D. Victoria University of Manchester, 1913; Civil Surgeon South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Captain, 1906; Balkan War, 1912-13, with the Turkish Forces; Brevet Major, 1918; Major R.A.M.C. 1914; served European War, France, 1914-17, as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Div., D.A.D.M.S., L. of C., D.A.D.M.S., G.H.Q., D.A.D.G., and A.D.G. Army Medical Service (despatches five times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); War Office, 1917-20; retired pay, 1920. *Publications:* various articles in Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps on Typhoid Fever, Malaria, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SMALLWOOD, Arthur William; C.B.E. 1918; Director of Greenwich Hospital since 1921; *b.* 24 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. G. A. Smallwood, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Ashby de la Zouche; *m.* 1898, Chrystabel Mammatt, Ilkley, Yorkshire; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Repton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class, Moderations; 2nd Class, Lit. Hum.; B.A.; Civil Service, Admiralty, since 1897. *Address:* Farnham Lodge, Burnham, Bucks.

SMALLWOOD, Edward; J.P.; M.P. East Islington, 1917-18; *b.* 1861; *s.* of James and Mary Smallwood, Birchwood, Derby; *m.* 1887, Mildred, *d.* of Mr. Fenemore of Steeple Aston; one *d. Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School. Came to London, 1877; engaged in London coal business since that date; Member of London Coal Committee; has lived in East Islington for past twenty-seven years, and successively represented the Division on the Borough Council, London County Council, and Parliament; for twenty-eight years been engaged in social work among men; Life Governor of Great Northern Central Hospital; First President of the Coal Merchants' Federation of Great Britain, 1918-1921; President of London Brotherhood Federation, 1925-26; National President of the Brotherhood Movement (Incorporated), 1928-1929. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Lordship Park, N.16. *T.A.:* Smallwood, Finsbury Park. *T.:* Clissold 4444. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMALLWOOD, Henry Armstrong, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 26 Feb. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Smallwood, M.A.; *m.* 1896, Emily Louise Catherine Dartnell; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Fosters, Stubbington. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; on board H.M.S. Victoria when sunk in collision with H.M.S. Camperdown, June 1893; entered Colonial Service, 1894; served in Fiji, Cyprus, St. Lucia (B.W.I.), British East Africa (now Kenya), the Federated Malay States, Palestine, and Iraq (Mesopotamia); retired, 1924; Fellow, Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Weymouth. *Club:* Nicosia, Cyprus.

SMALLWOOD, Richard Coningsby, C.B.E.; Member of London Stock Exchange; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Warren Charles Smallwood; *m.* Evelyn Mary Leadam, *d.* of late Edwin Leadam Hough, C.B.E.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. Ministry of Munitions, Finance Department, 1914-17; Financial Adviser Ministry of Reconstruction 1917-19; Secretary of Financial Facilities Committee, 1918-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sudpré, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 123.

SMART, D. I., R.E.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers. Studied etching and engraving under Sir F. Short, R.A., P.R.E.; exhibitor at R.A. and International Exhibitions. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, and yachting. *Address:* 7A South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.1.

SMART, E. Hodgson; artist; *b.* Alnwick, 12 Mar. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late George Stott Smart. *Educ.:* Antwerp Academy, under Albert de Vriendt; Julian's, Paris, under Bougereau and Ferrier; with Sir Hubert von Herkomer, at Bushey. *Works:* King Edward and Queen Alexandra's Visit to Duke of Northumberland, which includes, besides their Majesties, portraits of the late Duke of Northumberland, Earl Carrington, and others; Dawn, exhibited in Paris Salon in 1909; Portrait of the Lady in Black, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1906, also in the Paris Salon, 1908; My Mother, exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1906, and in Paris Salon, 1909; F. W. Ancott, exhibited in the Paris Salon, 1910; Marshal Foch, now in the Cleveland Museum of Art; President Harding, in the National Gallery at Washington; Newton D. Baker, in the War Department, Washington; Admiral Sims; General Pershing; General Sir Arthur Currey; Sir Robert Borden; Mrs. Annie Besant, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring, boating, golf. *Address:* 3305 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.; 26 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W. *M.:* E 30840 California. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Rowfant, Cleveland; Automobile of Southern California; Artland, California Painters and Sculptors, Los Angeles, California.

SMART, Harold Nevil, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Harold Alfred Smart, banker; *m.* 1923, Janetta Neill, *o. d.* of Clement H. Newsum, J.P., D.L., Eastwood House, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Berlin University. Solicitor; served in North Sea Patrol, North Russia, and Ministry of Shipping, 1914-20; Acting Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; 1st Grade Transport Officer; holds Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, 1916; Long Service Medal. *Address:* 10 Aberdare Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.6.

SMART, Henry C., C.B.E. 1926; Director for Propaganda, Australian Government, London; *b.* 8 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1905, Daisy Hope Foster; two *s.* six *d. Educ.:* High School, Sydney. Department of Agriculture, New South Wales; Sub-Editor, Hong Kong Telegraph; Editor, Shanghai Free Press; travelled through Japan; represented London Globe in Pekin, 1899; served South African War, 1900-1; Editor, The Reginent; contributor to Punch and leading magazines; Director, Publicity and Intelligence Departments, Australian Government, in London; Deputy Director, Migration for Australia; Manager, Australian Section, British Empire Exhibition; Hon. Captain, Australian Imperial Force. *Address:* Croxley The Heath, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 141. *Club:* Authors.

SMART, Commander Morton, R.N.V.R., D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Specialist in Treatment of Injuries to Muscles and Joints;

Scotland, 1678; 3rd *s.* of late John Smart, R.S.A., R.S.W.; *m.* 1923, Lilian, *d.* of William S. Gibson, London, and *widow* of Major P. Vaughan Lavarack, M.C. *Educ.:* privately; Watson's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons, M.B., Ch.B., 1902; M.D., 1910; served S. African War; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); at Admiralty, North Sea, Chief of Staff to Admiral in command of Gunboats on Belgian Canals, 1914; attached 1st Army, France, 1915; commanded Gunboat Flotilla Dardanelles, 1915-16; in command of all Motor Launches in Ægean, 1916-17; Salonica (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier of Order of St. Charles of Monaco); Senior Naval Officer, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-19; command of H.M. Navy Station, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-1919; commanded Flotilla of Motor Launches which made the passage from England to Mudros; Vice-Pres. International Motor Yachting Union; late Vice-Pres. of Marine Motoring Assoc. *Publications:* Treatment of Sprains and Allied Injuries to Joints, Practitioners Encyclopædia, 1912; Treatment of Muscular and Joint Injuries by Graduated Contraction, Lancet, 1912; Injuries to Muscles and Joints and their treatment by Graduated Contraction, M.D. Thesis Edin. Univ.; Injuries to Muscles and Joints, British Journal of Radiology, 1924. *Recreations:* yachting, motor boating, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 40 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4833. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Temple; Burnham Yacht; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

SMART, V. Irving, B.A.; Vice-President and General Manager General Railway Signal Co. of Canada, Montreal; formerly Professor of Railway Engineering, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Brockville, Ont., 1884; parents, Scotch Canadians; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Canadian Government Surveys; Resident Engineer, Illinois Central Railway; Signal Engineer, Illinois Central Railway; Signal Engineer, Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railway; Engineer, Maintenance of Way, C. and E. I. Railway. *Publications:* Basis of Train Operations; Passenger Terminals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 470 Sherbrooke Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* 4468 Up-Town. *Clubs:* University, Kanawaki Golf, Beaconsfield Golf, Montreal.

SMART, William Wilkinson, I.S.O. 1902; Superintending Veterinary Inspector (retired), Board of Agriculture; *s.* of late Joseph Smart of Fulready and Coventry. *Educ.:* private schools; Royal Veterinary College, London. Graduated Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1876. *Recreations:* field sports, horticulture. *Address:* Charlcombe Farm, Charlcombe, near Bath.

SMARTT, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; P.C. 1921; M.L.A.; Secretary for Agriculture, Union of South Africa, 1921-24; Commissioner Public Works, Cape Colony; was Leader of Unionist Party in South Africa; Progressive in politics; *m.* Sybil Annie, O.B.E. An Irishman by birth, and trained for the medical profession; Colonial Secretary in Sprigg Ministry, May to October 1898; Commissioner of Public Works, 1900; Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, Jameson Ministry, 1904. *Address:* Cape Town.

SMARTT, Rev. William Hanbury, B.D.; *b.* Trim, Co. Meath, 11 March 1854; *s.* of John and Maria Louisa Smartt; *m.* 1884, Catherine, *e. d.* of William and Anne Hilliard; two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; graduated in Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Hebrew Prizeman, History Prizeman, Mathematical 1st Honourman, 1st-Class Divinity Testimonial, Theological Exhibitioner; Curate of Tralee, 1877: St. Mary's, Oldham, 1884; St. George's, Chorley, 1885; Rural Dean of Ardwick, 1907; Rector of Heaton Moor, 1889-1924; Rural Dean of Heaton, 1912; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1918; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Dr. Glass, 106 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2.

SMEATHMAN, Lt.-Col. Lovel Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; *b.* 31 May 1886; *e. s.* of Lovel Smeathman of Hemel Hempstead, Herts, and Frances Ann, *d.* of Rev. Joshua Greaves, Vicar of Great Missenden, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Helen Joyce, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Longmore, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby. Served in Hertfordshire Regt. (T.F.), 1910-16; Captain, 1914; temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Commanded 2/1 Batt. Hertfordshire Regiment, 13 May 1916-28 Sep. 1916; served in France with B.E.F. 2¾ years (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); admitted a Solicitor, 1910; in practice at Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Address.* The Firs, Green End, Boxmoor, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 156.

SMEDLEY, Constance; *see* Armfield, Mrs.

SMETHURST, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P. City of Manchester; *b.* 26 May 1860; *s.* of late George Smethurst of Middleton, Lancashire; *m.* 1885, Amelia, *d.* of Alfred Bottoms, Oldham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Crayford. Entered service Manchester Joint Stock Bank, Ltd., 1879; commenced practice as chartered accountant, 1885; entered Manchester City Council, 1896; Alderman, 1910; Lord Mayor, 1 Feb. 1916-9 Nov. 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Pall Mall, Manchester; Erlesmere, Lytham; *T.:* City 4023; Lytham 247. *M.:* FY 4693. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Manchester; Lytham and St. Anne's Golf.

SMIDDY, Timothy A., M.A.; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the Irish Free State at Washington, D.C., since 1924; *b.* Cork, 30 April 1877; *s.* of William Smiddy, Kilbarry House, Cork; *m.* 1900, Lilian, *d.* of Cornelius O'Connell, Cork; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. Finbarr's College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; St. Sulpice, Issy-sur-Seine; Paris; Handelshochschule, Cologne. M.A.; Honours in Mental and Moral Sciences, Royal University of Ireland. Prof. of Economics, Warden, Honan Hostel, and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, University College, Cork; Member of the General Board of Studies, of the Senate and Finance Committee of the National University of Ireland; sometime Examiner to the University of Birmingham, to the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland, and to the Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland; sometime appointed Member of Trade Boards, Ireland; Economic Adviser to Irish Plenipotentiaries, Anglo-Irish Treaty, Dec. 1921; Envoy and Fiscal Agent of Dail Eireann to the United States, 1922; Chairman of the Fiscal Committee, Irish Free State, 1923. *Publications:* various contributions on educational and economic subjects. *Recreations:* horse-riding, music. *Address:* Legation of Irish Free State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; *T.A.:* Saorstat, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase Country, Washington; Lotos, Steepy Hollow Country, New York; United Arts, Dublin.

SMILES, Samuel, F.R.S. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Daniell Professor of Chemistry King's Coll., London, since 1920; late Professor of Organic Chemistry at Armstrong College; late Vice-President of Chemical Society; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Belfast, 1877; *s.* of late Samuel Smiles, Beckenham, and *g.s.* of Samuel Smiles, author; *m.* 1920, Minnie, *y. d.* of late G. N. Patterson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Univs. of London, Paris, and Jena. Late Assistant Professor, Organic Chemistry, University College, London. *Publications:* Relations between Physical Properties and Chemical Constitution; various papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte d. Deutsch. Chem. Ges. and Comptes

Randus, chiefly on organic compounds of sulphur. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2.

SMILES, Lt.-Col. Walter Dorling, C.I.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; General Manager, Moran Tea Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Assam Branch Indian Tea Association; member Legislative Council Assam since 1922; *s.* of W. H Smiles, Belfast; *g.s.* of Samuel Smiles, author of Self-Help; *m.* Margaret Heighway, Didsbury, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Came to India, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches, St. George's Cross (Officers IV. class) Russia, officer of Crown of Roumania etc.). *Publication:* Armoured Cars in Modern Warfare, 1919. *Recreations:* polo, yachting. *Address:* Sepon, T.E. Moran, P.O., Assam. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Shillong.

SMILEY, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, *o. c.* of late Peter Kerr, Gallowhill, Paisley, N.B.; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1903, Valerie, *y. d.* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Major 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers). Served in South African war and late North of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry; Capt. Special Reserve 6th Dragoon Guards (European War), 1914; contested West Belfast (L.U.), 1906 and 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Houston, *b.* 14 Nov. 1905. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* 8 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Regent 4298; Great Oaks, Goring Heath, Oxon; *T.:* Pangbourne 80; Drumalis, Larne, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMILEY, P. K.; *see* Kerr-Smiley.

SMILLIE, Robert; M.P. (Lab.) Morpeth since 1923; President of the Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1912-21; President, Scottish Miners' Federation, 1894-1918, and since 1921; *b.* Belfast, 1857. *Publication:* My Life for Labour, 1924. *Address:* 29 Miller Street, Larkhall, Scotland.

SMIT, Jacobus Stephanus; High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa; *b.* 9 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of J. S. Smit, Railway Commissioner S.A.R.; *m.* Agnes Cecilia Williams; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pretoria; Leyden; Middle Temple. Private secretary to General Smuts, 1906-7; to General Botha, 1907; to Hon. J. de Villiers, 1907-9; Assistant Magistrate, 1909-10; Magistrate, 1910-15; resigned Magistracy, 1915; Member Legislative Assembly for Klerksdorp, 1920, 1921, and 1924; First Delegate Union of South Africa Meetings League of Nations, Sep. 1925, March 1925, 1926, 1927; Naval Disarmament Conference Geneva, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 16 Hans Road, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Oppositely. *T.:* Sloane 1685.

SMITH, family name of **Earl of Birkenhead, Viscount Hambleden** and **Baron Colwyn.**

SMITH, Major A. A.; *see* Dorrien-Smith.

SMITH, Abel Henry; Alderman, Herts C.C.; J.P.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late A. Smith, M.P., Woodhall Park, Herts, and Lady Susan Emma, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Chichester; *m.* 1889, Hon. Isabella Anna Brownlow, 4th *d.* of 2nd Lord Lurgan; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. M.P. (C.) Christchurch, 1892-1900; E. Herts, 1900-10; Private Sec. (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. Walter Long, President of Board of Agriculture, 1895-1900. *Address:* Woodhall Park, Hertford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

SMITH, Albert, O.B.E. 1919; Trade Union Secretary; M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire, and Nelson and Colne Parliamentary Borough, 1910-20; served as an officer (Captain) in The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; *b.* Cowling, Yorks, 15 June 1867; *s.* of Leeming and Martha Smith; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John and Elizabeth Towler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Colne Wesleyan School; evening schools. Commenced work in worsted mill as half-timer, 1875; was weaver and powerloom overlooker in cotton mill; Secretary to Nelson Overlookers' Association, 1898; President, General Union of Powerloom Overlookers, Nelson and District Textile Trades Federation, and held various other offices connected with Trade Unions; is Chairman of Executive Committee, Nelson District Nursing Association; member of the Legislative Council, Textile Factory Workers' Association; Mayor of Nelson, 1908-10; J.P. for Borough of Nelson, Lancs and County of Lancaster; D.L. County Palatine of Lancashire. *Address:* 146 Hibson Road, Nelson, Lancs.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Alexander George Nicol, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C. (T.R.); *b.* 1873; *m.* 1901; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Senior partner A. & J. Smith, jewellers, etc., Aberdeen, and Chairman of Directors Bonaccord Acetylene Gas Co., Aberdeen; First Commission in R.A.S.C. (T.F.), 1908; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre [French]). *Recreations:* golf, riding, ski-ing, Territorial Force. *Address:* 35 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1929.

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel; *b.* New York City, 30 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Alfred Emanuel Smith and Catherine Mulvehill; *m.* 1900, Catherine A. Dunn, New York City; three *s.* two *d.* Clerk in office of Commissioner of Jurors, New York City, 1895-1903; Member, New York Assembly, 1903-15; Democratic Leader in Assembly, 1911; Speaker of Assembly, 1913; Sheriff of New York County, 1915-17; President Board of Aldermen, 1917-18; Governor of New York, 1919, 1920, 1923-24, 1925-26, 1927-28. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* The Capitol, Albany, N.Y., U.S.A.

SMITH, Alfred John, F.R.C.S.I., M.B., M.Ch., M.A.O., R.U.I.; late Vice-Pres. British Gynæcological Society; late President Obst. Sect. Royal Academy of Medicine; ex-Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital; Prof. of Midwifery and Gynæcology, National Univ.; Consultant Gynæcologist, St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; *b.* Kevit Castle, Nov. 1865; *s. s.* of late Philip Smith, J.P., of Kevit Castle, Crossdoney, Cavan; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Cavan; Dublin; Leipsic; Vienna. *Publications:* large contributor to various societies and journals on questions of interest to gynæcologists and laparotomists. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 80 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* 1295 Dublin. *M.:* RI 889. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

SMITH, Sir Alfred M.; *see* Mays-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Alfred van W. Lucie-; *see* Lucie-Smith.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Alfred William, M.A.; and Tamar Brignall; *m.* Millicent Coleman, *s. d.* of late John Blackwall Evans-Blackwall, J.P., of Blackwall, Kirk-Ireton, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Goudhurst, Kent, John Horsmonden scholar; Bethany House School, Goudhurst; Church Missionary College; Christ's College, Cambridge (Research in Anthropology). Educated with a view to entering the Civil Service; gained business experience in a solicitor's office and in the Borough Accountant's Department of the Hastings Municipal Council; during this time was an officer in Boys' Brigade, held various honorary posts in connection with the Y.M.C.A. and took an active part in Church work; offered to the Church Missionary Society at the end of 1898, and after studying for short time at Thurning Rectory, Norfolk, entered the Church Missionary College, London; Deacon, 1902; after short curacy at St. John's, Lowestoft, went out to Nigeria and took charge of Christ Church, Lagos, and later went into the interior

and took part in educational and district work; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Tugwell and to present Bishop of Lagos; Secretary of the Yoruba and Hausa Missions; Archdeacon of the Yoruba Country, 1919; Examiner in Yoruba for the Mission and for the Government. *Recreations:* in Nigeria, tennis; in England, formerly Association football, cricket, swimming, gymnastics, etc. *Address:* Zaria, Northern Nigeria. *T.A.:* c/o Testimony, Lagos (or Zaria); (in England) Bishop Smith, Hullandward. *M.:* L 87 (Lagos).

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Algernon Fox Eric, C.B. 1900; *b.* 18 April 1857; *s.* of Eric Carrington Smith of Ashfold, Sussex. Served in Vitu, 1890 (despatches); in British East Africa, under the Company and Foreign Office, 1890-99; South Africa with 10th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1901 (despatches, C.B.); in British and German East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches).

SMITH, Allan Frith, I.S.O. 1906; Receiver-General, Bermuda, 1908; retired, 1927; *b.* Paget, Bermuda, 30 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Thomas E. and Mary J. I. Smith; *m.* 1891, Caroline Frith, *d.* of Henry A. Smith of Hamilton Parish, Bermuda; eight *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Academy, Bermuda. Clerk in Bermuda Post Office, 1879; in Colonial Secretary's Office, 1886; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1895; Colonial Postmaster, Bermuda, 1896; Chairman of Board of Public Works, 1900-1; Acting Colonial Secretary for two short periods in 1899 and during 1900-1. *Address:* Rosemount, Paget, Bermuda.

SMITH, Sir Allan (Macgregor), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.A., LL.B.; C.I.Mech.E.; M.P. (U.) Croydon South, 1919-23; Chairman of the Management Board of Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; Solicitor. *Address:* 9 Greenaway Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Docilis, Phone. *T.:* Hampstead 2646.

SMITH, Dame Anne Beadsmore, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E., R.R.C.; Matron-in-Chief Territorial Army Nursing Service since 1925; *d.* of late William Smith, Highbury, N. *Educ.:* Warden Court College, Crickfield. Nursing profession; served with H.M. Forces in Boer War, 1899-1902; as Principal Matron in France and Malta in Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1914-17; at the War Office as Matron-in-Chief of Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1917-1924; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* c/o G. F. Grant, Beaumont Manor, Wormley, Herts; 35 Brook Street, Holborn, W.C. *Clubs:* Forum, United Nursing Services.

SMITH, A. Corbett-; *see* Corbett-Smith.

SMITH, Commander Andrew Wilmot, R.N.; *see* Wilmot-Smith.

SMITH, Arnold Pye-; *see* Pye-Smith.

SMITH, Major Arthur Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Coldstream Guards; Staff of G.O.C. London District since 1927; *b.* 9 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Col. Granville R. F. Smith, C.V.O., C.B., and late Lady Blanche Smith; *m.* 1918, Hon. Monica Crossley, *y. d.* of Baron Somerleyton, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; Adjutant 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, Sep. 1914-Nov. 1915; Staff, Nov. 1915-Aug. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Comdt. of Guards Depot, 1924-27. *Address:* 12 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1011. *M.:* WL 20. *Clubs:* Guards', National.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Arthur George Baird, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1886; *s. s.* of late Captain F. M. Smith, Royal Artillery, and *g.s.* of Rev. Dr. George Smith, D.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Mary Hamilton, *d.* of late Surgeon-Major John Ross; one *d.* Served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMITH, Vice-Adm. Arthur Gordon, C.M.G. 1917; R.N.; marine artist; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of H. Arthur Smith, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of Capt. F. T. Barr, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* Served as Lieut. in Adm. E. H. Seymour's expedition to Pekin, 1900 (despatches); Commander, 1908; Captain, 1909; lent to Australian Govt., Jan. 1913; Member of Naval Board, 1914-17; President of Australian Munitions Committee, 1915-16; Commodore, R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1918-1920; Rear.-Adm. 1920; retired, 1920; Vice-Adm., retired, 1926. *Publications:* Blue-jackets and Boxers; Jock Scott, Midshipman, his Log. *Recreations:* most games, gardening, music. *Address:* Westbourne House, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 109.

SMITH, Arthur Hamilton, C.B. 1926; M.A., F.S.A.; Fellow of British Academy; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Director of British School at Rome since 1928; *b.* 2 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Archibald Smith, F.R.S., of Jordanhill, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Prebendary Blomfield Jackson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos, Pt. ii. 1883. Joined British Museum as Assistant, 1886; excavated in Cyprus for British Museum, 1893-94, 1896; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1909-25; formerly Editor of Journal of Hellenic Studies; President of Hellenic Society since 1924; Vice-President of the Roman Society; Chairman of Faculty of Archæology, History, and Letters, British School at Rome, 1922-28; Member of German and Austrian Archæological Institutes; Hon. Member of the Art Workers' Guild and of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. *Publications:* Guide to Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Brit. Mus.; Catalogue of Engraved Gems in Brit. Mus.; Catalogue of Sculpture in Brit. Mus.; The Sculptures of the Parthenon; Catalogues of Lansdowne, Yarborough, and Woburn Abbey Collections; Lord Elgin and his Collection; Corpus Vasorum (Great Britain), Fasc. 1; White Athenian Vases in Brit. Mus., illustrated by the Cyclograph, a photographic apparatus of his own invention, awarded a gold medal at Berlin Photographic Exhibition, 1896. *Address:* 2 Balfour Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 861. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also C. S. Smith, Brig.-Gen. G. E. Smith, Rt. Hon. J. Parker Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Arthur Henderson, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Conn., 18 July 1845; *m.* 1871, Emma Jane Dickinson, Beloit, Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Beloit College; Andover Theological Seminary; Union Theological Seminary; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, New York (one year). American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to China, 1872; Tientsin, 1872-80; Shantung province, 1880-1905; was in siege of Peking, 1900; missionary at large, 1906; American Chairman of the China Centenary Conference, 1907; China Delegate to the Edinburgh Conference of 1910; Member of the China Continuation Committee, 1913-18; many years member of the Editorial Board of The Chinese Recorder. *Publications:* Proverbs and Common Sayings of Chinese, 1888; Chinese Characteristics, 1890; Village Life in China, 1899; China in Convulsion, 1901; Rex Christus, an Outline Study of China, 1903; The Uplift of China 1907 (translated into German, Danish, Norwegian and Swedish); America and China, 1907; Editor and Principal Author of A Manual for Young Missionaries to China, 1918. *Address:* 480 W. Sixth Street, Claremont, California.

SMITH, Arthur Hopewell-; *see* Hopewell-Smith.

SMITH, Capt. Arthur Lionel Forster, C.B.E. 1927; M.V.O. 1914; Adviser

of Education, Iraq; late 9th Batt. Hants Regt.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol. Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1908-20; Fellow of All Souls, 1904-8; Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1920-21. *Address:* Department of Education, Bagdad.

SMITH, A. Reginald, R.W.S. 1925; R.S.W. 1926; landscape painter; *b.* and *educ.:* Skipton-Craven. Became a student of the Keighley School of Art and taught there for several years; went as a student-in-training to the Royal College of Art, 1901; was awarded the Full Diploma in 1904; Travelling Scholarship in the Painting School, 1905; and studied during 1906 in Italy; exhibitor at the R.A. and other London, Provincial and Foreign Galleries, and is represented by work in the Victoria and Albert Museum, and other permanent collections; has had several one-man shows; executed a series of water-colour drawings of the private apartments at Marlborough House for the Queen when Princess of Wales; later by Royal Command a further series of the private apartments at Buckingham Palace; A.R.W.S. 1917. *Address:* Farfield, Grassington, Yorkshire. *T.:* Grassington 28.

SMITH, Vice-Adm. Sir Aubrey Clare Hugh K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; M.V.O. 1909; British Naval Representative, League of Nations, 1923-27; *b.* 22 Sep. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* 1899, Hon. Elizabeth Emma Beatrice Grosvenor, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Stalbridge; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1910; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Naval Attaché, Russia, Sweden, and Norway, 1908-12; Commodore II. cl. East Coast South America, 1916-19; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, 1920-21; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1921-23; retired list, 1926. *Address:* 87 Gloucester Place, W. *T.:* Mayfair 6626; Iden Cottage, Rye, Sussex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

SMITH, Basil Guy Oswald, M.A.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; *e. s.* of late Oswald Augustus Smith of Hammerwood Lodge, Sussex, and Rose Sophia, *d.* of late Arthur Vansittart of Foots Cray, Kent, and Shottesbrooke Park, Berkshire; *m.* 1893, Rose Marguerite, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Bruce Henry Somerset and Victoria Alice Anne, *d.* of late William Fitz-Gibbon of Sydney House, Cork; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Shottesbrooke Park, Berkshire; 19 Hill Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Windham.

SMITH, Ben, M.P. (Lab.) Rotherhithe Division of Bermondsey since 1923; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Richard Smith; *m.* 1899, Mildred Ellen, *d.* of Charles Edison, Peckham, Organiser of Transport and General Workers' Union; Labour Whip, 1925 *Address:* 29 Birkbeck Avenue, Acton, W. 3.

SMITH, Sir Berry Cusack-; *see* Cusack-Smith.

SMITH, Colonel Bertram Abel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; a Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd.; Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; the Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; The Nineteen Twenty-eight Investment Trust Ltd., and English and European Corporation Ltd.; an Extraordinary Director of the National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.; *s.* of Robert Smith, Goldings, Hertford, and Isabel, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* Hon. Rhona Margaret Ada Hanbury Tracy (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll. Cambridge; formerly partner in banking firm of Samuel Smith & Co., Nottingham, and afterwards Director of the Union of London and Smith's Bank, Ltd.; commanded 8th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, T.A., 1920-24; Major South Notts Hussar Yeomanry, Egypt, Gallipoli, and Salonica; commanded 23rd Batt. Middlesex Regiment, 41st Division, in France (D.S.O., M.C.), commanded the 139 Sherwood Forester Brigade, 46 Division T.A. 1924-28. *Address:* 45 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 5398; Cossington, Leicester. *T.A.:* Sileby. *T.:* Sileby 5. *Club:* Brooks's.

SMITH, Captain Bertram Hornsby, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of F. E. Smith; *m.* 1913, Lucy Marion Wyatt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Royal Navy, 1887; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; commanded H.M.S. Vengeance in Dardanelles, 1915; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1915-19; Director of Mercantile Movements, 1919-20 (C.B.E.); Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Crown of Belgium. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* The Old Hall, Ruswarp, Yorks.

SMITH, Major Brooke H.; *see* Heckstall-Smith.

SMITH, Hon. Bruce, K.C., 1905; *b.* 1851; 4th *s.* of William Howard Smith, Melbourne; *m.* 1879; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Finchley and Mitcham, England. Engaged in commerce in Melbourne, 1867-72; matriculated Melbourne University, 1873; entered Inner Temple, London, 1874; called to Bar, England, 1877; began practice in Melbourne, 1879; settled in Sydney, N.S.W., 1881; elected to Legislative Assembly, 1882; retired from Bar temporarily, 1884-88, during which time filled position of Managing Director of Howard, Smith & Sons, Ltd., shipowners; returned to N.S.W. Bar, 1888; re-entered N.S.W. Parliament, and became colleague of Sir Henry Parkes, filling positions of Minister of Public Works and Colonial Treasurer successively, 1888-1891; offered and declined Agent-Generalship for N.S.W. in 1891, also Supreme Court Judgeship in same year; offered and declined Speakership of House of Representatives in 1909 and 1913; took an active part in advocating Australian Federation between 1890 and its accomplishment in 1900; selected to represent Federalists on Financial Committee of three, to report on probable additional cost of federation to the Australian States; edited Magazine United Australia to further Federal Movement; elected to first Federal Parliament same year, and sat in House of Representatives as Free Trader and Anti-Socialist to 1920; opposed more extreme aspects of White-Australian policy, White-Ocean legislation, European and British immigration restriction, compulsory arbitration. *Publications:* Liberty and Liberalism; Our Commonwealth; Honour to whom Honour; The Paralysis of a Nation; The Truisms of Statecraft; Light of Egypt, etc. *Recreations:* literature, fishing, arboriculture. *Address:* Bowral, N.S.W. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

SMITH, Mrs. Burnett (Annie S. Swan); *m.* Dr. James Burnett Smith (*d.* 1927); one *d.*; *b.* Mountskip, Gorebridge, N.B.; father a farmer. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Edinburgh; privately. Began contributing to local papers and writing children's books; first successful book Aldersyde; interested in the magazine The Woman at Home *Publications:* Aldersyde; Carlowrie; Gates of Eden; Maitland of Laurieston; A Lost Ideal; A Victory Won; Who Shall Serve; St. Veda's; A Divided House; Elizabeth Glen; The Curse of Cowden, 1897; The Ne'er-do-Weel, 1897; Sir Roderick's Will, and other stories, 1898; Not Yet, 1898; Prairie Fires, 1913; The Stepmother, 1915; The Ivory God, 1923. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, golfing. *Address:* Aldersyde, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Empress, Writers'.

SMITH, C. A. Middleton, M.Sc.; J.P.; Taikoo Professor of Engineering since 1912, and Director of Engineering Workshops

in the University of Hong-Kong; Dean of Faculty of Engineering, and Member of University Court and Senate since 1913; b. in Portsmouth, Hants; s. of the late J. Middleton Smith; m. Florence, d. of H. Savage; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; R.N. Engineering College and University of Birmingham. Entered Royal Navy and retired on account of ill-health in 1900; Assistant Engineer to Plymouth Electric Supply System; Assistant Engineer with Messrs. Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Birmingham, 1901; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Engineering in University of Birmingham; Senior Demonstrator King's College, London; Asst. Professor Civil and Mechanical Engineering, East London College, University of London; President of Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Hong-Kong, 1915-16; Vice-Chairman of local section Inst.E.E. 1916; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Honorary Member of Junior Institution of Engineers. *Publications:* Author of three books—Suction Gas Plants; Handbook of Testing of Materials; and The British in China; joint author of the New Steam Tables; read papers before Institution of Mechanical Engineers (2), Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc.; has contributed numerous articles to the technical press on scientific and educational subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* University, Hong-Kong. *T.:* 1956. *Club:* Hong-Kong Club.

SMITH, Carlton A., R.I. 1889; b. London, 1853; father an engraver; m. 1883; two d. *Educ.:* private school in London; Paris; studied art at West London School of Art, and at the Slade. After leaving school went to business for a short time only; becoming tired of it, took to lithography for some years for a living; painting in his spare time, ultimately taking to painting altogether; exhibited in Dudley Gallery and R.B.A.; was member of the latter Society; Member Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, 1890; amongst his patrons are H.M. the King, the trustees of the National Gallery, Melbourne, Adelaide, etc.; several of his paintings have been published as photogravures and in other ways. *Recreations:* fond of flying, tennis, and gardening. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

SMITH, Cecil Archibald, C.I.E. 1911; M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Entered Madras Public Works Department, 1880; Executive Engineer, 1898; Superintending Engineer, 1905; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1906; retired, 1913.

SMITH, Cecil He; *see* Harcourt-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Cecil HARCOURT-, Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1917; Adviser for the Royal Art Collections since 1925; Surveyor of the Royal Works of Art since 1928; J.P. Oxfordshire, 1926; b. 11 Sep. 1859; s. of William Smith, solicitor; m. 1892, Alice Edith, d. of H. W. Watson, Burnopfield, Co. Durham; two s. *Educ.:* Brighton; Winchester College. Entered Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1879; Assistant Keeper, 1896; Keeper, 1904; attached to a diplomatic mission to Persia, 1887; Director of the British School at Athens, 1895-97; Director and Secretary of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909-24; Chairman of Commission appointed to consider rearrangement of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1908; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1895; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1928; Commander of the Order of the Saviour, 1903; Joint Secretary of the Dilettanti Society; F.R.G.S.; Hon. F.R.I.B.A.; Vice-President of the Hellenic Society and of the Palestine Exploration Fund; formerly President, Society of Civil Servants, and Chairman, Civic Arts Association; Vice-Chairman of the British Institute of Industrial Art, and of the Society of Master Glass Painters; Hon. Member of the Drama League; Order of St. Sava, 4th Class (Serbia), 1919; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1920; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur, 1927. *Publications:* various works on Archæology and official publications of the British and Victoria and Albert Museums; has been Editor of the Classical Review and of the Annual of the British School at Athens. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fencing. *Address:* 62 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Coldharbour House, Crowmarsh, Oxon. *T.:* Sloane 2970; Wallingford 120. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Charles Aitchison, C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); b. 12 Sep. 1871; 5th s. of late Dr. George Smith, C.I.E., LL.D.; m. Alice Maude Warner; one s. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh: Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Essex Regiment; 9th Hodsons Horse; Indian Political Department; served as political agent N.W. Frontier Province; Gilgit, Baluchistan, with 9th Queen's Royal Lancers and Military Intelligence in European War. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Spring Garden, Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Commander Charles Appleton, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); b. Liverpool, 3 March 1864; s. of William Charles Smith, Master Mariner, and Caroline Smith; m. 1885, Edith Strawbridge, Liverpool; three s. two d. *Educ.:* Southport Grammar School. Served European War, Commander of Caronia and Captain of Aquitania (despatches). *Address:* 106 Mortlake Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.

SMITH, Charles Bennett; Representative in Congress, 41st District, New York, 1910-19; b. Erie County, New York State, 14 Sep. 1870; s. of James Smith, farmer, and Mary Barnes; m. 1902, Frances G. Stanton. *Educ.:* Arcade, New York Academy. Reporter, Buffalo Courier, 1889-91; Legislative Correspondent, Albany, 1892-94; editor, Buffalo Times, 1895-96; edited the Buffalo Courier and Buffalo Enquirer, 1897-1911; member, Board of Buffalo School Examiners, 1908-11; Chairman, 1910; re-elected to Congress, 1912, 1914, and 1916; Member of Committee on Foreign Affairs; Chairman, Committee on Patents; went into business after retiring from Congress in 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, photography, motoring, golf. *Address:* Buffalo, N.Y. *T.:* Tupper 1700.

SMITH, Capt. Charles D. Pye; *see* Pye-Smith.

SMITH, Charles Frederick, D.Sc.; M.I.E.E.; Whitworth Scholar; H.M. Inspector of Schools; b. 1873; s. of late Rev. J. F. Smith and Sophia Cox, d. of Serjeant Bompas; m. Ethel Maud, d. of late Michael Mathew. *Educ.:* Jena; Mansfield Grammar School and University College, Bristol. Apprenticed with Sharp, Stewart & Co., Glasgow; engaged with various engineering firms; Head of Electrical Engineering Department, Chelsea Polytechnic; Lecturer on Electrical Engineering, University of Manchester; Director of the Electrical Engineering Laboratories, School of Technology, Manchester. *Publications:* Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors; Practical Alternating Current Testing; Vectors and Vector Diagrams (joint); a number of papers published in Proc. Inst. Electrical Engineers. *Address:* 72 Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham.

SMITH, Senator Hon. Sir Charles G. K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; Chairman C. G. Smith & Co. Ltd., Sugar Estate Agents. *Address:* Manor House, Ridge Road, Durban, Natal.

SMITH, Charles Herbert-; *see* Herbert Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Charles John, Principal of Ely Theological College since 1921; Residentiary Canon of Ely Cathedral since 1926; s. of late Francis James Smith, F.R.I.B.A., of Great Bradley, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll. Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class

Classical Tripos, Part I. 1901; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part I. 1903; Part II. 1904; Junior Carus Prize, 1903; Jeremie Prize, 1903; Scholefield Prize, 1904; B.A. 1903; M.A. 1906; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. Paul's, Lorrimore Square, S.E. 1904-8; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1907-8; Vice-Principal Ely Theological College, 1909-15; Curate of Holy Trinity, Ely, 1915-17; Vicar of St. German's, Roath, 1917-20; Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1920-21; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1922-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1920-25, to Bishop of Ely since 1924. *Publication:* Berkeley William Randolph: a Memoir. *Address:* The College, Ely. *M.:* EB 8324.

SMITH, Rev. Charles Morgan, B.D.; Rector of Stevenage since 1918; Rural Dean of Hitchin since 1928; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914. *Educ.:* Lampeter. Ordained, 1887; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1887-91; Builth Road, 1891-93; Mansel-Lacy, 1893-94; Uffington, 1894-99; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1899-1906; Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, 1906-18; Rural Dean of Luton, 1910-18. *Address:* The Rectory, Stevenage, Herts.

SMITH, Very Rev. Charles Pressley, Dean of Diocese of Argyll and the Isles and Provost of Oban Cathedral; *b.* Fraserburgh, 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. Smith, Incumbent of St. John's Church, Arpafeelie, Ross-shire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alice Louise (*d.* 1899), 3rd *d.* of late C. H. Millar of Blair Castle, Dunfermline; 2nd, 1901, Elizabeth Mary, 3rd *d.* of late John A. Beith of Alt-na-craig, Oban; three *d. Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1883); Edinburgh Theological College (Test. 1884). Ordained Deacon, 1885, and Priest, 1886, by Bishop of Brechin; Curate, Edinburgh Cathedral, 1885-87; Priest in charge of St. Martin's, Edinburgh, 1887-95; Rector, St. John's, Oban, with charge of Ardchattan, Cullipool, Salen, and neighbouring Missions, 1895; Dean of Argyll and the Isles, and Canon of Cumbrae, 1897; Commissary and Administrator to late Bishop of Argyll, 1905-6; member of Consultative Council on Church Legislation since 1905; Vice-Prolocutor Provincial Synod, 1911; D.D. (causa honoris) Trinity, Toronto, 1914; Commissary for Scotland to Bishop of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1916-1920; Convener R.C.C. Foreign Mission Board since 1917; Provost, Oban Cathedral, 1920; J.P. Argyll, 1923. *Address:* The Rectory, Oban, Scotland. *T.:* Oban 154. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Charles Stewart; *b.* 18 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Archibald Smith, F.R.S., LL.D., of Jordanhill, N.B.; *m.* 1886, Anne Georgiana, *e. d.* of Rev. S. H. Macaulay of Hodnet; five *s.* two *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1871; Lieut. 1880; served Egyptian campaign (medal and clasp, and Khedive's star); retired as Lt.-Comm., 1888; a Vice-Consul in dominions of Sultan of Zanzibar, 1888; Consul for Mombasa, 1889; for Zanzibar, 1891; at Bilbao, 1893; Consul-General at Odessa, 1900; at Barcelona, 1913; retired from Consular Service, 1919; J.P. Worcestershire, 1925. *Address:* Crossbank, Clent, Stourbridge.

SMITH, Captain Charles Valentine R.N.; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Feb. 1854; *s.* of Charles William Smith, 40 Penn Road, N.; *m.* 1883, Josefa Francis, *d.* of Hon. R. Butler, Receiver-General of Bahamas; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1866 Sub-Lieut., 1873; Lieutenant, 1877; Retired Commander, 1899; retired Captain, 1918 served many years in Surveying Service in Red Sea, East Coast of Africa, Sea of Marmara, West Indies and India; Superintendent of Sailing Directions, Hydrographic Department, Admiralty, 1911-19; several volumes of Admiralty Pilots. *Recreations:* literature and pedestrianism. *Address:* 17 Woodfield Road Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2327.

SMITH, Monsignor Charles William, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Oxford, 1878; *s.* of Frederick A. Smith. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Oscott; Collegio Beda, Rome. Ordained, 1909; Privy Chamberlain to His Holiness, 1918; served European War as C.F. (despatches five times, D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917-18; A.P.C. 4th Army, 1917-18, and at Western Command, 1918 (C.B.E.); Senior R.C. Chaplain, Mesopotamia, 1921, and Turkey, 1923; Senior R.C. Chaplain, Tientsin, N. China, 1924-25; Malta, 1925-26. *Publications:* Editor of the Music to Milton's Comus; composer of the children's opera, Snowdrop; Mass of St. Wilfred, etc. *Address:* Fairholme, Mytchett Road, Frimley Green, Surrey. *T.:* 78 S. Farnborough. *Club:* Public Schools.

SMITH, Charlotte Fell-; *see* Fell-Smith.

SMITH, Cicely Fox; *d.* of Richard Smith, B.A., Barrister-at-law, Manchester, and Alice Wilson, *d.* of the Rev. Thomas Wolstencroft, Rector of Moston, Lancs. Travelled in Canada and spent some time on the Pacific Coast. *Publications:* Sailortown Days; A Book of Famous Ships; Ship Alley; The Return of the Cutty Sark; Tales of the Clipper Ships; Ancient Mariners; Sea Songs and Ballads; Songs and Shanties; Full Sail; The City of Hope; Singing Sands; Peregrine in Love; A Book of Shanties; A Sea Chest (anthology); many contributions to Punch, etc. *Recreations:* dock-walloping; anything connected with ships and the sea. *Address:* The Court House, Overton, Basingstoke. *T.:* Overton 31. *Club:* Lyceum.

SMITH, Sir Clarence, Kt., *cr.* 1895; late partner in Clarence and Gervase Smith & Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 16 June 1849; *m.* 1875, Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. Webster, Highbury; six *s.* four *d.* J.P. for Kent; D.L. City of London; Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1883; Director Star Life Insurance Society, and Director Ocean Accident Insurance Corporation; M.P. E. Hull, 1892-95. *Address:* Wilmington Manor, Kent. *Club:* Reform.

SMITH, Clifford P.; Committee on Publication of The Christian Science Mother Church, The First Church of Christ Scientist in Boston, Massachusetts, since 1914; *b.* Indiana, 1869; *s.* of Joseph B. Smith and Amelia Pabody Smith; *m.* 1901, Myrtle Holm Smith; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public Schools of Indiana; Vernon Academy; State University of Iowa. Practised law in Iowa, 1891-1901; Judge of District Court of Iowa, 1901-8; First Reader of Christian Science Mother Church, 1908-11; Lecturer for same Church, 1911-14; Lecturer on Law in Sioux City (Iowa) Law School, 1892-93. *Publications:* numerous articles on Christian Science in Encyclopedias, periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 1470 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Commonwealth County, Boston.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Colin Walter Johnstone, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 4/14th Punjab Regiment since 1925; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Johnstone Smith. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); E. Africa, 1916-17. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Constance Isabella Stuart, O.B.E.; H.M. Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, 1921-25; *d.* of Rev. Hinton C. Smith. *Educ.:* Belgium and Germany; King's College, London. H.M. Senior Lady Inspector of Factories, 1913-21; Joint Secretary of Women's Employment Committee (Ministry of Reconstruction), 1917-19; Technical Adviser to British Government Delegates at First Conference of International Labour Organisation, Washington, 1919, and Fifth Conference, Geneva, 1923; formerly Joint Hon. Secretary Committee on Wage-earning Children; Member of Industrial Law Committee; four times a British Delegate to Biennial Conference of International

Association for Labour Legislation. *Publications:* The Case for Wages Boards; Workers' Handbook (with Miss Gertrude Tuckwell); Articles on international labour law and other industrial subjects in Nineteenth Century, Economic Journal, and other periodicals, home and foreign; contributor to Athenæum, 1906-11. *Address:* 35 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Club:* Halcyon.

SMITH, Rev. Professor David, M.A., D.D.; Prof. of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in Assembly's College, Belfast; *b.* Carluke, Lanarkshire, N.B., 21 May 1866; *s.* of George Smith, of Glasgow, and Jane Maria MacNaughton: unmarried. *Educ.:* The Academy, Rothesay, Isle of Bute, N.B.; The University, Glasgow; the Free Church College, Glasgow. Jeffrey Medallist, Blackstone Medallist, Sandford Greek Scholar, William Euing Fellow at the University; graduated M.A. with 1st Honours (classical) in 1887; Stevenson Scholar (No. 1) as most distinguished graduate entering Free Church College in 1887; George A. Clark Fellow (classical) and classical tutor in the University; travelled at close of College course in the Rhineland, Belgium, and Holland; ordained Free Church minister of Tullialian parish, 1894; translated to St. Andrew's U.F. Church, Blairgowrie, 1907; Hon. D.D (Glasgow), 1908; Member of School Board of Blairgowrie during ministry there; Prof. of Theology, Magee College, Londonderry, 1909-22; Bruce Lecturer in Glasgow U.F. College, 1911; and Smyth Lecturer in Magee College, 1911-12; lectured at Pittsburgh and Chicago, U.S.A., 1912; conducts correspondence column in the British Weekly. *Publications:* The Days of His Flesh, 16th ed. (translated into Japanese and modern Greek); The Pilgrim's Hospice; St. Matthew in Westminster N.T.; The Face of Jesus; A Legend of Bethlehem; A Legend of Jerusalem; Man's Need of God; The Epistles of St. John in Expositor's Greek Testament; Christian Counsel; The Feast of the Covenant; The Historic Jesus (translated into Japanese); Unwritten Sayings of our Lord; The Atonement; The Life and Letters of St. Paul (translated into Japanese); The Heavenly Visitant, and other Sermons in Verse; The Art of Preaching; Our Lord's Earthly Life; The Disciple's Commentary, vols. i., ii. and iii.; besides numerous articles. *Address:* College Park, Belfast. *T.:* 5433.

SMITH, David B.; *see* Baird-Smith.

SMITH, Major D. C. Percy-; *see* Percy-Smith.

SMITH, David Murray, A.R.W.S.; landscape painter; *b.* Edinburgh; *e. s.* of late D. Murray Smith, author and journalist, and *nephew* of late Alexander Smith, poet and essayist. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied art at the Edinburgh School of Art and the Royal Scottish Academy; came to London, 1898. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Little Hythe, Long Crendon, Thame, Oxon.

SMITH, David Nichol, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Professor of English and Goldsmiths' Reader in English, University of Oxford; Fellow of Merton College; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Henry G. C. Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Harford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; the Sorbonne. Assistant and Lecturer in English in the University of Glasgow, 1902-4; Professor of English Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1904-8; President of the Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1927-28. *Publications:* Brunetière's Essays in French Literature (translation), 1898; Boileau's Art Poétique, 1898; Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy, 1900; Hazlitt's Essays on Poetry, 1901; Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare, 1903; The Functions of Criticism, 1909; Jeffrey's Literary Criticism, 1910; Letters of Thomas Burnet to George Duckett (Roxburghe Club), 1914; Shakespeare Criticism, 1916; Characters from the Histories and Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century, 1918; Wordsworth 1921, and Dryden, 1925, in the Clarendon English Series; The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse 1926; Shakespeare in the Eighteenth Century, 1928; contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, Shakespeare's England, Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address:* 20 Merton Street, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, David Seth; *see* Seth-Smith.

SMITH, Dempster, M.B.E., M.Sc.Tech., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester and in the College of Technology since 1926. *Address* The College of Technology, Manchester.

SMITH, Sir Drummond Cunliffe, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 23rd Feb. 1861; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of Capel Cure, Blake Hall, Essex; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Essex Regiment; High Sheriff of Essex, 1915. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* c. Major Drummond Cospatric Spencer Smith, late R.A. [*b.* 4 Nov. 1876. *Club:* Union]. *Address:* Suttons, Romford, Essex. *Club:* Wellington.

SMITH, Admiral Edmund Hyde, C.B 1919; retired, 1919; *s. s.* of late Major-General Edmund Davidson Smith and Mary M. Cooke-Collis; *b.* June 1865; *m.* 1899, Frances Newburgh, 2nd *d.* of late S. N. Hutchins, J.P., Ardinagashel, Bantry, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1878; Midshipman, 1880; Sub-Lt. 1884; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1904; Rear-Adm., 1915; Adm., retired, 1924; served in command of Pegasus, 1901-4; Argonaut, 1905-7; Fisgard (Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training), 1907-10; Irresistible, 1910; Africa, 1910-11; Bulwark, 1911. Lord Nelson, 1911-13; Monarch, 1913-15; Rear Admiral, Sheerness, 1915-19; has served on Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa, China East Indies, and Mediterranean stations. *Publications:* Essay for medal (1891) of Royal United Service Institution published by the Council in 1892. *Recreations:* walking, reading, boating. *Address:* 28 North Street, Chichester. *T.:* 380. *Club:* Bembridge Sailing.

See also Major A. A. Gordon.

SMITH, Sir Edmund Wyldbore-, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Director of the Suez Canal Co.; Vice-President of the International Sleeping Car Co.; Vice-Chairman of Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.; Director of the Pullman Car Co.; British Shareholders' Trust; British and Chinese Corporation; Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., and of other companies; Vice-Pres. Federation of British Industries, etc.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of late Rev. Francis Alfred Smith, Rector of Tarrant Rushton, Blandford, Dorset, and *g.-g.s.* of late Sir John Wyldbore-Smith, Bart., of Sydling St. Nicholas, Dorsetshire; *m.* 1901, Evadne Maude, *d.* of late John Talbot Kellett of Great Clonard, Co. Wexford; two—*d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Vice-Consul, Tangier, 1900; Acting Consul, Tangier, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, and 1905; Chargé des Affaires during Sir Gerard Lowther's mission to Fez, 1905; transferred to Canea, Crete, 1907; Acting Consul-General, Canea, 1907-8, and 1909; seconded for service at the Exhibitions Branch of the Board of Trade, 1910; H.M.'s Assistant Commissioner, International Exhibition, Turin, 1911; a British Delegate to the Berlin Conference on International Exhibitions, 1912; British Commissioner, Book Exhibition, Leipzig, 1914; Director of the International Commission for the Purchase of Supplies for the Allies, 1914-19; Member of the British Delegation at the Economic Conference of the Allies, Paris, June 1916; accompanied Mr. Runciman to Anglo-Italian Conference, Pallanza, Aug. 1916; granted temp. rank of Assistant

Secretary to the Board of Trade, July 1917; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Commission to consider the Reconstruction of Belgium after the War, and one of the Board of Trade Representatives on the Anglo-Belgian Trade Committee, July 1917; resigned Civil Service, 1919; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Anna of Russia; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy; Commander of Leopold of Belgium; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander Order of King George I. of Greece; Commander of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Grand Officer of St. Sava, Servia; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania; Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life from drowning. *Address:* 68 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1744. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James', Beefsteak, Ranelagh; Travellers', Paris.

SMITH, Edward Barclay-; *see* Barclay-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Edward C. Castleman-; *see* Castleman-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Edward Osborne, C.M.G. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 13 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G.; *m.* 1897, Christine le Couteur; one *s.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; D.A.A.G. India, 1908-12; A.A.G. 1915; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, Major E. P. Dorrien-; *see* Dorrien-Smith.

SMITH, Edward Shrapnell-; *see* Shrapnell-Smith.

SMITH, Edwin, M.D. Lond.; Barrister-at-law; H.M. Coroner for the County of London, North-Eastern District; formerly Deputy Coroner for Westminster and South-West London; *b.* Melton Mowbray, 26 Dec. 1870; *o. s.* of Edwin Smith, of H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1910, Edith Catherine, *y. d.* of H. N. Dyer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Dundee High School; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1892; M.B. (Honours), 1894, M.D. 1895, London University. Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1908; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine and Toxicology at St. Thomas's Hospital; Examiner in Forensic Medicine, University of Oxford. *Publications:* Medico-legal sections in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery, and other works. *Address:* Coroner's Court, Calvert Avenue, E.2; 10 Macaulay Road, Clapham Common, S.W. 4. *T.:* Battersea 4666. *Club:* Savage.

SMITH, Col. Edwin C. M.; *see* Montgomery-Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Edwin W., F.R.A.I.; Literary Superintendent, the British and Foreign Bible Society; *b.* Aliwal North, Cape Colony, 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. John Smith, sometime Missionary in South Africa and President of the Primitive Methodist Church; *m.* 1899, Julia, *d.* of James Fitch of Peasenhall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York. Served in Africa as a Missionary of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1898-1915; spent the first year in Basutoland, then lived at Aliwal North; in 1902 went to do pioneer work in Northern Rhodesia, where he built the Kasenga Mission, reduced the Ila language to writing; translated first the Gospels, then, with the help of a colleague, the rest of the New Testament, into Ila; was President of the first Conference of N. Rhodesian Missionaries, 1914; returned to England, 1915; became a Chaplain of the Forces, and went at once to France, served twelve months; entered the service of the British and Foreign Bible Society as its Secretary at Rome, 1916; later, Secretary for Western Europe. *Publications:* The Handbook of the Ila language, 1907; Ila made Easy; various educational and religious books in Ila; pamphlets in English and Italian; joint-author (with late Capt. A. M. Dale) of the Ila-speaking Peoples of Northern Rhodesia, 1920; The Religion of the Lower Races, 1923; Robert Moffat, one of God's Gardeners, 1925; The Golden Stool, 1926; The Christian Mission in Africa, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Enstone, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames; 146 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Walton 117; Central 2036. *Club:* Authors'.

SMITH, Eric Conran, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Madras since 1921; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Blomfield Smith, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of H. R. Dunk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1915; served with T.F. Batt. Devonshire Regt. in India and Palestine; returned to India, 1919. *Address:* Government House, Madras, S. India. *Clubs:* New University; Madras.

SMITH, Ernest, M.A.; schoolmaster; *b.* Morley, Yorkshire, 19 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late William Smith, Morley, editor of Old Yorkshire, etc.; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Arthur Roope Hunt, Southwood, Torquay, 1895; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford. Mathematical Scholar of above two colleges; late Master at Elstree School; started preparatory school, 1900. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Kent House, Eastbourne.

SMITH, Hon. Ernest D'Israeli; Senator in Dominion Parliament since 1913; Pres. of E. D. Smith & Sons, Ltd., Winona, Ont.; President, Boundary Investments, Ltd., Toronto; *b.* Winona, County of Wentworth, Ont., 8 Dec. 1853; *s.* of Sylvester Smith and D. I. M'Gee Smith; *m.* Christina A., *d.* of Elijah Armstrong of York township, Ont.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Member of House of Commons for Wentworth, 1900-8. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Winona, Ont., Canada. *T.A.:* Helderleigh, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 88.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Hilmer, C.B. 1915; V.D.; Superintendent, Commonwealth Savings Bank, Sydney; *b.* 29 May 1878; *s.* of Richard Smith, Nun-Oyne, Hobart, Tasmania; *m. y. d.* of Gregory Sprott, M.D., Glasgow. Banking; served European War (Dardanelles, C.O. 12 Batt.), 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); C.O. 11th Bn., France; Commandant 1st Australian Division School, France; Administrative Commandant Anzac Corps School, France; Commandant 1st Australian Training Brigade, England. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, rowing, fishing. *Address:* Commonwealth Bank, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney.

SMITH, E. Whitney-; *see* Whitney-Smith.

SMITH, Francis Edward James; a member of the firm of Lee & Pemberton, 44 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., solicitors, since 1890; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late John Smith, Britwell House, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1901, Adela Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Ernest Villiers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1884; 2nd class School of Literæ Humaniores, 1886; admitted Solicitor, 1889; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Director, and since 1919 Chairman of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society; and Director of the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Member of the Council of the Law Society, 1922. *Recreations:* reading and travelling. *Address:* 4 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1; Ashdown House, Dane Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfair 2258; Chelwood Gate 11. *M.:* XX 4640. *Club:* United University.

SMITH, Sir Francis Whitmore, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1907; C.I.E. 1900; *b.* at sea, 16 June 1844; 4th *s.* of late Edward Smith, Madras Medical

Service, and Letitia, *d.* of Charles Kaye; *m.* 1st, 1870, Amy Charlotte (*d.* 1892), 3rd *d.* of Sir J. W. Kaye, K.C.S.I., F.R.S.; one *s.*; 2nd, Harriette (*d.* 1919), 3rd *d.* of J. W. Spokes and *widow* of A. Carpenter. *Educ.:* Bedford School, Cheltenham College. Entered India Office, 1864; Junior Clerk, Military Department, 1866; Senior Clerk, 1880; Assistant Secretary, 1895; retired, 1907. Presided for several years over the Committee of the Civil Service Athletic Sports, and officiated as Clerk of the Course and afterwards as Judge at the Meetings. Won the Mile Steeplechase, the High Jump, and the Broad Jump, twice; also won an open steeplechase of the London Athletic Club, and other events. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SMITH, Frank; M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Professor of Education, Armstrong College Newcastle upon Tyne; *b.* Macclesfield, 28 Sep 1882; *y. s.* of late Matthew Smith; *m.* Evelyn Prichard Moore, A.R.M.C.M., of Langley Macclesfield; one *d. Educ.:* Manchester University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the West Bromwich Secondary School, the Fielden Schools (Manchester University), and Sir John Deane's Grammar School, Northwich; Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Publications:* Life and Work of Sir James Kay-Shuttleworth; The Bilingual Problem (in collaboration); many articles and reviews to psychological and educational papers. *Recreations:* walking, skating, golf. *Address:* 76 Moorside, Fenham, Newcastle upon-Tyne. *T.:* City 20.

SMITH, Frank Braybrook, C.M.G. 1919 M.A., F.S.I.: Reader in Estate Management, University of Cambridge, since 1920; Fellow and Bursar of Downing College, Cambridge since 1924; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Wm. Croxton Smith. *Educ.:* privately; Downing College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Agriculture and Rural Economics at the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, upon its foundation in 1894; Vice-Principal, 1895; agricultural adviser to Lord Milner, Governor of the Transvaal, 1902; in that capacity wrote a report advocating the formation of a Department of Agriculture for the Transvaal, and embodying a scheme for the same (see 1st Report of Transvaal Department of Agriculture), which was adopted; Director of Agriculture for the Transvaal, 1902-10 Acting Secretary of Agriculture Union of S. Africa, 1910; prepared plans for the amalgamation of the Departments of Agriculture of the four colonies which formed the Union into a single Department, and also for the uniform administration of agricultural affairs throughout the Union; Secretary for Agriculture for the Union, 1910-20; Member of Legislative Council, 1908-5; made extensive tours in United States and Canada in order to investigate the system of agricultural education and administration in vogue in these countries, 1900 and 1908; in 1928 visited Australia and New Zealand as a member of the Delegation appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to inquire into conditions affecting settlers from Great Britain in those Dominions; Member of Land Settlement Board, 1902-8, and of Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1906-8. *Publications:* Agriculture in the New World, and contributions to various agricultural papers and journals, and reports in Blue Books, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Downing College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Savile, Farmers'.

SMITH, Frank Edward, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E., A.R.C.Sc., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.S.; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, since 1920; Hon. Secretary, British Association for Advancement of Science, since 1922; awarded the Duddell Medal by the Council of the Physical Society, 1927; *b.* Aston, Birmingham, 14 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Joseph Smith, Birmingham; *m.* May, *d.* of Thomas B. King, Birmingham; one *d. Educ.:* Royal College of Science (National Scholar in Physics). Superintendent of Electrical Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1901-20. *Publications:* a large number of scientific papers, mostly on electrical and magnetic subjects, in Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *M.:* MF 598. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

SMITH, His Hon. Frank Guthrie, M.A.; *b.* 1873. *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Puisne Judge of the High Court of Uganda and Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa since 1919; Chancellor of the Diocese of Uganda. *Address:* High Court, Uganda.

SMITH, Frank Moffatt,
Southdown; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late J.
17 Portland Place, W.; *m.*
House, Burlington Place, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastbourne 2072. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1905; C.M.G. 1900; F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 19 Apr. 1857. Entered Army Veterinary Service, 1876; gazetted Royal Artillery, 1877; 12th Royal Lancers, 1880; Professor Army Veterinary School, Aldershot, 1887; established Army Vaccine Institute, Aldershot, 1888; Veterinary Lt.-Col., 1899; Col., 1905; Director-General Army Veterinary Service, 1907; served Soudan, 1898 (British medal, Khedive's medal, 4th class Medjidie); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, Home Service (K.C.M.G.); Coleman Medallist, 1876; Royal Agricultural Society Medallist, 1876; Steel Memorial Medallist, 1897; Hon. Associate, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1914. *Publications:* A Manual of Veterinary Hygiene, 1887, three editions; A Manual of Veterinary Physiology, 1892, five editions; A Manual of Sore Backs, 1891 (Official Publication), several editions; A Veterinary History of the War in S. Africa, 1912; The History of Veterinary Literature, vol. i. 1919, vol. ii. 1923; A History of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1796-1919, 1927; numerous papers to scientific and professional journals relating to original experimental researches on the anatomy, physiology, hygiene, and diseases of the horse; joint founder and co-editor Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science in India, 1883-89.

SMITH, Col. Frederick, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., D.P.H. Durham; R.A.M.C. (retired pay); *b.* 1858. Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; Sierra Leone—Mendi and Protectorate expeditions, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-1, Secretary to a Principal Medical Officer (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); Senior Medical Officer, West Africa Command, 1901-2; North-West Frontier of India, 1908—Mohmund Expedition (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, Commandant Trianon Palace Hospital, Versailles, and Senior Medical Officer, Paris Area, 1914; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 27th Division, 1915; Deputy Director of Medical Services 16th Corps, Salonica, 1917 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SMITH, Frederick, C.B.E. 1918; member of Council, Federation of British Industries; Director British Ropes, Ltd., and E. and A. Smith & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of Enos Smith, J.P., Torquay, Formerly Assistant

Director of Materials and Priority, Controller's Dept., Admiralty. *Address:* Pollard Hall, Gomersal, near Leeds.

SMITH, F. M. B.; *see* Bell-Smith.

SMITH, F. St. G. Manners-; *see* Manners-Smith.

SMITH, George, M.A. (Edin. and Oxon); Director of Department for Training of Teachers, Oxford University, since 1928; *b.* Ayr, 15 July 1867; *m.* 1895, *d.* of Rev. Andrew Edgar, D.D. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edinburgh University (1st class Classics, 1888); Trinity College, Oxford (scholar, 1st class Mods. 1889; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1891). Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1892-98; Headmaster, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, 1898-1914; Master of Dulwich College, 1914-28. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The University, Oxford.

SMITH, George, R.S.A. 1921; *b.* Mid-Calder, Midlothian, 2 Feb. 1870. *Educ:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied at Edinburgh and Antwerp; has been a regular contributor to Royal Scottish Academy, the Royal Academy and also at the various Continental art centres; several of his most important canvases have found purchasers on the Continent; Noonday Meal and Outcasts by Venice Corporation for permanent collection; Cattle Shelter by H.M. King of Italy; Rivals by Prince Regent of Bavaria, etc.; awarded medal, Antwerp. *Address:* 47 Lauder Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

SMITH, Sir George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1911; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nyasaland, 1913-23; *b.* 8 Mar. 1858; *s.* of late Hugh Smith, Darvel, Ayrshire; *m.* 1894, Lucie M'Duff, C.B.E., *d.* of late W. W. Cargill, Lancaster Lodge, Kensington; three *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered War Office, 1878; Chief Sec.'s Office, Cyprus, 1879; Assist. Chief Sec. 1883; Acting Chief Sec. on several occasions; District Commissioner, Paphos, 1891; Registrar-General, 1895; British Delegate of Evcaf under Convention with Turkey, 1905; Acting Receiver-General and Chief Collector of Customs, 1905-9; Colonial Sec. Mauritius, 1910-13. *Address:* Ladythorpe, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 798.

SMITH, Very Rev. Sir George Adam, Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A. 1916; Chaplain 1st Class T.F.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Aberdeen University, 1909; *b.* Calcutta, 19 Oct. 1856; *e. s.* of late George Smith, LL.D., C.I.E., formerly editor of the Friend of India, and Janet Colquhoun, *d.* of Robert Adam; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Sir George Buchanan, F.R.S., late medical officer of the Local Government Board, 1889; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, University, and New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Tübingen and Leipzig. After travelling in Egypt and Syria, became assistant to Rev. John Fraser, Free West Church, Brechin, 1880; Hebrew tutor, Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1880-82; minister of Queen's Cross Free Church, 1882-92; travelled in Syria and East of Jordan, 1891, 1901, 1904; Percy Turnbull Lect. on Hebrew Poetry, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 1896; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale Univ., 1899; Visiting Professor, Chicago University, and Earle Lecturer, Berkeley, California, 1909; Schweich Lecturer, British Academy, 1910; Jowett Lecturer, London, 1900; Professor of O.T. Lang. Liter. and Theology, U.F. Church College, Glasgow, 1892; Chairman Scottish Council for Women's Trades; Moderator of the General Assembly United Free Church of Scotland, 1916-17; commissioned by British Foreign Office and American National Committee on the Moral Aims of the Allies to deliver addresses on this subject in the U.S. 1918; Baird Lecturer, Glasgow, 1922. *Publications:* The Book of Isaiah (2 vols.), 1888-90; rev. edition, 1927; The Preaching of the Old Testament to the Age, 1898; Historical Geography of the Holy Land, 1894 (24th edit. 1927); The Twelve Prophets (2 vols.), 1896-97; rev. edition, 1928; The Life of Henry Drummond, 1898 (7th ed. 1902); Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament, 1901; The Forgiveness of Sins, and other Sermons, 1904; Jerusalem: the Topography, Economics, and History, 1908; The Early Poetry of Israel (Schweich Lectures), 1912; Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land, with Dr. J. G. Bartholomew, 1914; Syria and the Holy Land, 1918; Deuteronomy (The Cambridge Bible), 1918; Our Common Conscience, Addresses delivered in America during the Great War, 1918; The Teaching of the O.T. in Schools; and Jeremiah, 1923. *Recreations:* Alpine Club, Scottish Mountaineering Club. *Address:* Chanonry Lodge, Old Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also George P. Thomson.

SMITH, G. B.; Headmaster, Sedbergh School, since 1927; *s.* of H. Arthur Smith, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, Cambridge. R.N. College, Osborne, 1906-15; Repton School, 1919-26. *Publication:* Scenes from European History, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, squash racquets, music. *Address:* School House, Sedbergh.

SMITH, Sir G. C. H.; *see* Haddon-Smith.

SMITH, George Charles Moore, Litt.D.; Emeritus Prof. of English Language and Literature in the University of Sheffield *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of George Moore Smith, solicitor, Whittlesey, Cambs; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1881. For some years a Cambridge Univ. Extension Lecturer; Prof. of English Literature in Firth College, Sheffield, 1896; retained this post in the Univ. Sheffield, 1905-24; Hon. Ph.D. Louvain, 1909; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1923; Hon. Litt.D. Sheffield, 1927. *Publications:* Life of F.M. Lord Seaton, 1903; Story of the People's College, Sheffield, 1912; College Plays, 1923; Thomas Randolph (Warton Lecture), 1927; (as editor) Autobiography of Lt.-Gen. Sir Harry Smith, 1902; Gabriel Harvey's Marginalia, 1913; Henry Tubbe, 1915; The Letters of Dorothy Osborne to William Temple, 1928; Shakespeare's Henry V., 1896, and King John, 1900; Edward III., 1897; Bacon's New Atlantis, 1900; the Cambridge Plays—Club Law, 1907, Pedantius, 1905, Victoria, 1906, Hymenæus, 1908, Fucus, 1909, Laelia, 1910; Hemmynge's Elegy on Randolph's Finger, 1923; The Poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 1923; The Queen Bee, etc., The Old Poet, etc. (translated from the Danish of Carl Ewald), 1907-22; contributions to the Modern Language Review, Notes and Queries, The Genealogist, etc. *Address:* 31 Endcliffe Rise Road, Sheffield.

SMITH, George Douglas, C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Charles Adamson Smith, St. Kitt's, West Indies, and Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Helen Anna Barclay, *d.* of late James Leitch, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Services, 1890, Imperial British East Africa Company; Treasurer Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1918; East and Central African Medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897-98. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 7 Gladstone Place, Stirling. *Club:* County, Stirling.

SMITH, Brig.-Gen. George Edward, C.M.G. 1909; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Archibald Smith, F.R.S., Jordanhill. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered R.E. 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1919; Col. 1920; employed in East African Protectorate, 1895-97; on Anglo-German Boundary Commission east of Victoria Nyanza, 1904-6; Director of Surveys, East Africa Protectorate, 1906-10; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur, Commendatore of the Order of St.

Maurice and St. Lazarus); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Riverbank, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Col. George Edward Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir George John Smith, of Treliske, Truro; *m.* 1917, Joan de Corlies, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Guinand Blackader, C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Col. Territorial Force; Hon. Lieut. in the Army; Director of Nobel Industries, Limited, and Managing Director of Bickford, Smith & Co., Limited; a member of Cornwall Territorial Force Association; served South African War, 1900; World War, 1914-19; commanding a Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* 18 Walton Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6586 *Club:* Bath.

SMITH, Rev. George Furness; *b.* Sheffield, Yorkshire, 13 Oct. 1849; *e. s.* of late John Smith and Sarah Furness; *m.* 1st, 1875, Mary Maylett (*d.* 1884); 2nd, 1886, Elizabeth Hayes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Ordained to Curacy of St. Silas', Hunslet, Leeds, 1874; Curate of St. George's, Worthing, 1876; Incumbent of St. John's Proprietary Chapel, Chichester, 1878; Assocn. Secy. of the C.M.S. for Midland Counties, 1881; Secy. of the Society at Salisbury Square, 1893-1915; Chaplain of School for Daughters of Naval Officers at St. Margaret's, East Twickenham, 1897-1916; Rector of Redleston and private Chaplain to Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, 1916-23; Curate of St. John's, Hollington, St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1924-26. *Publications:* edited Church Missionary Review; compiled Annual Reports of the C.M.S., and written occasional articles, etc. *Address:* 22 Upper Park Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

SMITH, George Gregory; *see* Gregory Smith, G.

SMITH, Sir G. H. Fisher-; *see* Fisher-Smith.

SMITH, Colonel Hon. George John, C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; *s.* of John Smith, Consett, Durham; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1887, Eleanor (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Robert Dawson; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Constance Margaret, *widow* of Arthur A. Martin, M.D., F.R.C.S. Came to New Zealand, 1880; European War, commanding an Infantry Brigade; M.H.R. Christchurch, 1893-9 and 1901-2; M.L.C. 1907-14, and since 1920; Member of Canterbury College Board of Governors; Member of Lyttleston Harbour Board, 1903-7; Hon. Colonel the Canterbury Regiment, 1923; retired list, 1924. *Address:* Riverlaw, Opawa, Christchurch, N.Z.

SMITH, George Lind A.; *see* Addison-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Colonel George Maciver Campbell, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 18 May 1869; *s.* of Robert Smith, M.D., Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* Mary Ovington, *d.* of J. O. Stephenson, Norton, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury, Aberdeen University. M.A., M.B. C.M. Aberd. 1891; M.R.C.P., Lond. 1907; Indian Medical Service, 1892; Lt.-Colonel, retired, 1921; served with Chitral Relief 1895; Mohmand and Tirah Expeditionary 1897; Waziristan, 1901-2; Mesopotamia Egyptian Expeditionary Forces, 1917-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 65 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8261.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. George Moultrie Bullen-; *see* Bullen-Smith.

SMITH, George S. Graham; *see* Graham-Smith.

SMITH, George Scoby; *see* Scoby-Smith.

SMITH, Major George Wilson, O.B.E. 1919; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 24 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir James B. Smith, of Clifford Park, Stirling; *m.* 1908, Alice Oliphant [illegible] 1927), *y. d.* of late Alexander Murray, [illegible], R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Joined K.O.S.B. 1900; served in India, Burma, Aden, 1900-6; Adjutant 3rd (Special Reserve) K.O.S.B., 1909-12; served European War (severely wounded, Oct. 1914, despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour); Staff Officer Windward Islands, 1916-19; Adjutant 6th A. and S. Highlanders, 1920-22; Commandant Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, 1922-1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards. *Clubs.* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Gerald Dudley; banker; *b.* 25 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Dudley R. Smith; *m.* 1894, Lady Barbara Elizabeth Coventry, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Banker in Smith, Payne and Smith's from 1887 till amalgamation; since then Director, Union of London and Smith's Banks; extraordinary Director National Provincial and Union Bank; Vice-President, London Life Assurance Co.; Major, Royal Bucks Hussars, retired; Capt. Remount Service, 1914-1918; late Master Croome Hounds; J.P. Worcestershire; Member of Jockey Club, and of the Committee of National Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Address:* Strensham Court, Worcester; Heath House, Newmarket. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir K. A. Fraser.

SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Boys, C.B. 1916; R.A.; *s.* of Rev. G. E. Smith, Vicar of Barton St. David, Somerset; *b.* 12 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1889, Lilian Marie, *y. d.* of J. C. Hyland, Caledonia Park, Bermuda. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches medal and clasp); Zhob Valley, 1884; Burma, 1891 (medal and clasp); European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); one of the garrison of Kut-el-Amara; captured by the Turks 29 April 1916, returned 19 Nov. 1918; selected for a Distinguished and Meritorious Service Reward, 1919. *Address:* The Cottage, Seaton, Devon.

SMITH, Gipsy Rodney; M.B.E.; Evangelist; *b.* 31 March 1860; *s.* of Cornelius and Mary Smith; *m.* 1879, Annie E. Pennock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* self-taught. Associated with General Booth in the Christian Mission, and for five years worked with remarkable success; special missioner of the National Free Church Council, 1897-1912; spent three and a half years with the boys in France; actively engaged in evangelistic work throughout the world. *Publications:* Gipsy Smith, his Life and Work: an Autobiography; As Jesus Passed By; A Mission of Peace to South Africa; Real Religion; Evangelistic Talks; The Lost Christ; Your Boys. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* Romany Tan, Hinton Avenue, Cambridge. *M.:* ER 10.

SMITH, Ven. Godfrey Scott; M.A.; Vicar of Haverthwaite and Archdeacon of Furness since 1926; *b.* 14 July 1878; 6th *s.* of Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall, Ecclesfield, Sheffield; *m.* Katharine Isabella, *e. d.* of late Admiral Armand Temple Powlett of Frankton Manor, Rugby; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1902-6; Curate of Grange-over-Sands, 1906-7; Vicar of Walney Island, 1907-10; Vicar of Cartmel, 1910-19; Rural Dean of Cartmel, 1915-19; Vicar of Wentworth and Chaplain to Earl Fitzwilliam, 1919-26; Rural Dean of Wath, 1921-25; Chairman of York Provincial Sunday School Council, 1924; Member of Archbishops' Committee Advisory Board on Sunday Schools, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, manual labour. *Address:* Haverthwaite Vicarage, Ulverston. *M.:* HO 6566.

SMITH, Grafton Elliot, M.A., Litt.D., D.Sc.; M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1907; Professor of Anatomy in University of London (University College); *b.* Grafton, New South Wales, 15 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1900, Kathleen Mac-

redie; three *s.* *Educ.*: Universities of Sydney and Cambridge. Sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; late Professor of Anatomy in the University of Manchester and in the Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo; formerly Vice-President, Royal Society; President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Morison Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Montgomery Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Herter Lecturer, New York University; President of Anthropological Section, British Association, 1912; awarded Prix Fauvelle, Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1911, and Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1912; Hon. Member Anthropological Societies, Munich, Paris, and Rome, and L'Institut Égyptien. *Publications*: The Evolution of Man, 1924; memoirs on anatomical subjects, chiefly dealing with the comparative anatomy of the brain and the evolution of man; also contributions to the study of anthropology, especially with reference to Egypt, the art of mummification, and the early history of civilisation; article Anthropology in Supplementary Volumes, Ency. Brit., 1922. *Address*: 24 Gordon Mansions, W.C.1.

SMITH, Rev. Granville V. V., M.A.; Vicar, Tilney All Saints; Hon. Canon, Norwich; *b.* 1838; *s.* of Granville Smith, surgeon, Castle Donington, Leicestershire; *m.* 1867, Sarah Gibbs Frost, West Wratting Hall; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. Ordained 1861; Curate, Otley, Yorkshire; Welborne, Norfolk; Melton, Suffolk; Kirton; Vicar, St. Lawrence, Ipswich; Swaffham, Norfolk; Rector of Little Fransham, East Dereham; retired, 1924; Chaplain to late Dowager Duchess of St. Albans; Chap. H.M. Prison, Ipswich; Rural Dean, North Cranwich, 1891-1902; took pupils for many years; Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Ipswich. *Publications*: S. Lawrence of the Past; Long Ago in Swaffham. *Address*: Tilney All Saints Vicarage, Kings Lynn. *T.A.*: Terrington.

SMITH, Guy Bellingham, M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 28 April 1865. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; University College, London, and Guy's Hospital. *Publications*: Operations on the Ovary and Uterus in Jacobson and Rowland's Operations of Surgery, and numerous contributions to medical Transactions, etc. *Address*: 10 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1341.

SMITH, Ven. Guy Vernon; M.C. 1917; Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St. Peter's Church, Colombo, since 1925; *b.* 15 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Vernon Russell Smith, K.C., and E. Gertrude Smith. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1902, 2nd Class Mod. History; M.A. 1906). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Wells Theological College; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Romford, 1906-9; Chaplain of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1909-11; Resident Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911-18; Hon. Chaplain since 1918: Rector of Hackney, 1919-25; Secretary of Service Candidates Committee, 1919; Deputy Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1914; Priest in Ordinary, 1916-19; Army Chaplain, 1914-18; Officer's Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1918. *Publication*: The Bishop of London's Visit to the Front, 1915. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon; 84 Elm Park Road, S.W.3.

SMITH, Sir H. P. Freer-; *see* Freer-Smith.

SMITH, Harold Clifford, M.A., F.S.A.; Assistant Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum. *b.* London, 7 July 1876; *s. s.* of A. Clifford Smith and *g.s.* of late Sir Wm. Smith, D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A.; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *d.* of late John Beattie Crozier, LL.D. *Educ.*: Bradfield Coll.; Univ. College, Oxford (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1902); Slade School, University College, London (1899-1900). Assistant National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; transferred to Department of Woodwork, 1910; First Class Assistant, 1918; Assistant Keeper, 1922; Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries of London, 1918-14; Member of the Board of Governors, Sulgrave Manor, 1923; Lecturer at Royal Institution, University College, etc. *Publications*: Jewellery, 1908; The Goldsmith and the Young Couple, 1915; Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum); The Bromley Room, 1914; The Inlaid Room from Sizergh Castle, 1915; Catalogue of English Gothic Furniture, 1923; The Waltham Abbey Room, 1924; Papers in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries and Antiquaries Journal; contributor to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, The History of English Furniture, and frequent contributor to periodicals and art magazines. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: 25 Campden Grove, W.8. *T.*: Park 6523. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

SMITH, Harold Hamel; Editor Tropical Life, Commercial Editor 20th Century Russia, and Journal of Tropical Medicine; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; Member, Joint East African Board, W.I. Committee, and West African Section, London Chamber of Commerce; *b.* Croydon, 1867; *s.* of Hamel Smith and Ellen, *d.* of Dr. Green; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Josiah Purser; two *d.* *Educ.*: Whitgift Grammar School. Visited West Indies and Venezuela, 1890-1891 and 1895-98, and studied the production and export of the crops; started Tropical Life, 1905; suggested holding Exhibitions of Rubber and Tropical Products in London, etc. *Publications*: Some Notes on Cacao Planting in the West Indies, 1902; Bed-Time Fairy Tales, 1904; The Future of Cacao Planting, 1908; Notes on Soil and Plant Sanitation on Cacao and Rubber Estates, 1911; Aigrettes and Birdskins—the truth about the Millinery Plumage Trade; (with F. A. G. Pape) Coconuts—the Consols of the East, 1912; The Fermentation of Cacao, 1918; (with Joseph Froude Woodroffe) The Rubber Industry of the Amazon, 1915; The High Price of Sugar and How to Reduce it, 1917; How to Pay for the War, by developing our Resources within the Empire, with special sections on Russia and Latin America, 1918. *Address*: 5 Gt. Tower Street, E.C.3. *T.A.*: Limitable, London. *T.*: Royal 2426; Museum 2077.

SMITH, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; engineer; *b.* 27 Sep. 1874; *s.* of James and Martha Smith, Netherwood, Keighley; *m.* 1901, Evangeline, *d.* of Pearson Atkinson, of Beechroyd, Keighley; one *s.* *Educ.*: Keighley Grammar School; Pannal Coll., Harrogate. Commenced at the works, Dean Smith & Grace, Ltd., as the manufacturers, Keighley, 1890; now joint managing director with his brother Arthur; Chm., H.M. National Shell Factories, Keighley, June 1915; Representative on Board of Management Representation Committee for No. 3 Area (Yorkshire), October 1915 at the Ministry of Munitions, London; President, Keighley and District Chamber of Commerce, 1912; on Finance and Buildings Committees War Hospitals, Keighley, 1916-18; organised ambulances transport for war hospitals; Captain, W.R.A.S.C. (M.T.) V. 1918. *Recreations*: motoring, shooting, and golf. *Address*: Yew Bank, Keighley. *T.*: Keighley 2812. *M.*: KW 2400, WW 3950. *Club*: Constitutional.

SMITH, Harry, C.B.E. 1924; Chief Inspector, Employment and Insurance Dept., Ministry of Labour, since 1922; *b.* Bradford, 18 Aug. 1870; *s.* of George William Smith, Bradford; *m.* 1908, Mary Emily, *d.* of L. Mason, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.*: Bradford Technical College. In service of City Council, Bradford, Health Dept., 1900-10; Manager of Board of Trade Labour Exchange, Huddersfield, 1910,

and in various posts in Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour; for twenty years connected, as Hon. Secretary and Vice-President of Bradford Cinderella Club, with work in connection with welfare of poor children, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, bowls, music. *Address:* 50 Madrid Road, Barnes, S.W. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Rev. Harry; M.A., D.D.(Hon.); Minister of Heriot Parish since 1928; Editor of Life and Work, the Church of Scotland Magazine, since 1925; *b.* Aberdeen, 14 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late James Smith; *m.* 1897, Jean, *d.* of late John Frazer, Perth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Assistant Minister in St. John's (East) Church, Perth, 1891-94; Minister of Tibbermore Parish, Perth, 1894-1916; Old Kilpatrick Parish, 1916-28; Editor of Morning Rays (Children's Magazine of the Church of Scotland), 1899-1917; Editor of The Layman's Book of the General Assembly, 1912-1921. *Publications:* Odds and Ends in Prose and Verse, 1898; Bible Stories without Names, 1898 (2nd ed. n. d.); Talks on Favourite Texts (edited), 1902; More Bible Stories without Names, 1903; Our Heritage, 1916; Enduring Hardness, 1917; Not Against Flesh and Blood, 1928; included in Modern Scottish Poets and in A Book of Twentieth-Century Scots Verse; contributions in prose and verse to newspapers and magazines. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* The Manse, Heriot, Midlothian. *T.A.:* Heriot. *T.:* Heriot 17. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Rev. Harry Kingsley Percival; Head of Cambridge House since 1927. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius College, Cambridge. Chaplain of Caius College, 1922-23; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921-24; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1924-25; served European War, 1917-19; Chaplain to the Forces, 1925-27. *Address:* 131 Camberwell Road, S.E.5.

SMITH, Brigadier Harry Reginald Walter Marriott, C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1927; *b.* Chagford, 1 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Colonel W. W. Marriott Smith, C.B.E., *q.v.*, of Downside, Winchester, and Alice Mary, *d.* of John H. Ley, of Trehill, Devon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Herbert, *d.* of H. Herbert Smith, J.P., of Buckhill, Calne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Repton (Exhibitioner 1889, Scholar 1890); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1895; Col. 1921; served Nile expedition and battle of Omdurman, 1898 (two medals, clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914; battles of the Marne, the Aisne, and the first battle of Ypres, and in the Dardanelles July 1915 to evacuation in Jan. (wounded, D.S.O.); battles of the Somme (wounded) and of Arras; sometime licensed lay reader in the dioceses of Sarum, Grahamstown, Pretoria, and Lahore; Deputy-Director of Armaments in India, Sep. 1919-23; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1924-27. *Publication:* History of the 18th Battery R.F.A. *Address:* Wareham House, Dorchester. *T.:* Dorchester 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, Harry Worcester; inventor, financier, sportsman, and author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., 5 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles Worcester Smith and Josephine Lord; *m.* 1892, Mildred, *d.* of late George Crompton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Boston Institute of Technology; Chemnitz Weaving School, Germany; Glasgow School of Design; Bradford Technical School. Inventor of the Standard Automatic Colour Loom and forty other patents on weaving machinery; Consolidated the Crompton-Knowles and Crompton-Higgins Loom Works into the largest plant for making weaving machinery in the world; sold the Thomas G. Plant shoe machinery patents and his shoe factories to the United Shoe Machinery Company for $6,000,000·00; six years one of the Park Commissioners of the City of Worcester. Won the two great classic Steeplechase events of America: the Champion in 1900, riding his own horse The Cad; ran first and second in the Grand National, 1901; twice rode the winner of the Meadow Brook Cup, and four times the winner of the historic Genesee Valley Point to Point; Ex-Master of the Grafton Hounds; Piedmont Hunt; Loudoun Hunt; Westmeath Hunt, 1912-13; first American to be made a Master in the United Kingdom; won the Grafton-Middlesex American-English Foxhound Match for $2000 a side and plate in Virginia in 1905; founded the Masters of Foxhounds Assoc. of America; Judge at the leading horse shows; American representative for the Walton Memorial Window to Izaak Walton in Winchester Cathedral, dedicated 8 June 1914; founded the Frank Forester Society of America. *Publications:* A Sporting Tour through Ireland, England, Wales and France, 1924; A Sporting Tour in Ireland; The True American Foxhound; Fox Hunting in America; The Clubbing Season; Amateur Sunday Games; The Pulse of the People; wrote the Introductory Chapters and published the Warwick Valley edition of The Warwick Woodlands, as a memorial to Frank Forester (Henry William Herbert), 1921; wrote the Foreword to the limited edition of Trouting Along the Catasauqua, by Frank Forester, privately printed for the Anglers Club of New York, 1927, also the Foreword of the Hitchcock Edition of the Works of Somerville and Ross. *Recreations* hunting, travelling, racing, and writing. *Address:* Lordvale, North Grafton, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.:* Cedar 94, Worcester, Mass.

SMITH, H. B. Lees-; *see* Lees-Smith.

SMITH, Hely, R.B.A. 1901; A.R.B.C. 1927; artist, oil and water-colour, marine and figure; *b.* Wambrook, Dorset, 15 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Hely Hutchinson Augustus Smith, M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Loretto. Left school at the age of seventeen and went into Samuel Smith & Co.'s Bank at Derby for three years; then took up painting, studying at Lincoln School of Art and Antwerp Academy till 1888; first exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1890, The Fog Horn, purchased by the Canterbury Art Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1903; A Stormy Evening, bequeathed to Plymouth Corporation Art Gallery, and a Breezy Shore, to Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; worked in Algeria, Egypt, etc.; member and Hon. Treasurer of the Artists' Society and Langham Sketching Club; Hon. Treasurer Royal Society of British Artists since 1915. *Address:* Park Corner, 7 Ravenscourt Square, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3741.

SMITH, Rev. Henry; Ex-President of the United Methodist Conference; Editor United Methodist, 1907-23; *b.* 26 May 1857; *s.* of William and M. A. Smith, Pendleton, Manchester; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of J. J. Runton, Hull. *Educ.:* Ranmoor Coll., Sheffield. Entered the ministry, 1878; Superintendent Minister of two of the largest Circuits in his denomination, 1890-1900; seven years Tutor in New Testament Greek to probationary ministers of his church, and for five years Examiner at its Theological College; for some years Joint-Editor of the King's Highway, and for four years Editor of the Methodist New Connexion Magazine; Warden of the United Methodist Deaconess Institute, from 1912-18; Connexional Editor of the United Methodist Church, 1907-28; Secretary of the United Methodist Navy, Army and Air Force Committee, 1916-20; Connexional Secretary of the United Methodist Church. *Publications:* Eminent Methodist New Connexion Ministers;

Ministering Woman; Stories from the Front. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* 18 Abbey Road, King's Cliff, Brighton.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service; retired; late Civil Surgeon, Amritsur, Punjab; *b.* 16 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Joseph Smith-Clogher, Co. Tyrone; *m.* H. D., *d.* of Rev. W. A. Russell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Royal University of Ireland. *Publications:* many papers on ophthalmic and general surgery, and a monograph on the Treatment of Cataract. *Recreations:* the study of the things around. *Address:* Blenheim, Main Road, Sidcup, Kent.

SMITH, Henry Bompas, M.A. Oxon; M. Ed. Man.; Prof. of Education and Director of the Dept. of Education, University of Manchester; *b.* Hull, 1867; *s.* of Rev. J. Frederick Smith; *m.* 1902, Ethel, *d.* of John Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jena; Mansfield; Wadham College, Oxford (scholar). Assistant Master at Shrewsbury; Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall, and King Edward VII. School, Lytham. *Publications:* Boys and their Management in School; The Nation's Schools, 1926; articles on educational subjects. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

SMITH, Engineer Rear-Adm. Henry Frank, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy; Engineer Manager at Devonport Dockyard since 1926; *b.* 1875. Entered R.N. 1894; Engineer-Commander, 1911; Engineer-Captain, 1921; served Mendi rising, 1898 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19; Patrol cruisers N.A. and West Indies and H.M.S. Renown (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926-27; Eng.-Rear-Adm. 1927. *Address:* H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.

SMITH, Rev. Henry Gibson; Vicar of Allerton, 1902-19; Hon. Canon Liverpool, 1906; Rural Dean of Childwall, 1906-19. *Educ.:* University of London; Victoria University; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, M.A.). Curate of St. Paul, Warrington, 1881-83; 2nd Master Warrington Grammar School, 1881-91; Curate of Childwall, Liverpool, 1885-91; Rector of Halewood, 1891-92; formerly Hon. Sec., President, of Liverpool Council of Education; formerly Member of Liverpool Education Committee (Deputy Chairman of Secondary Education Sub-Committee). *Address:* Bwich Bach Cottage, Dolwyddelan, N. Wales.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry Lockhart, D.S.O. 1900 J.P.; *b.* 24 April 1859; *s. s.* of late Henry Smith, J.P., D.L., of Ellingham Hall, Bungay, Suffolk, and Amelia Harriet, *d.* of Col. Greene, C.B., of Kirby Cane Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1908, Edith Claribel, *y. d.* of late John Read Tomlin, of Stoke Field, and Thorpe, Notts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. 1884; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1907; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals with 6 clasps); Commanded 1st Batt. East Surrey Regt. 1907-1911; 8th Service Battalion East Surrey Regiment, 1914-15; Lord of the Manor of Ellingham Nevells. *Address:* Ellingham Hall, Bungay, Suffolk. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Sir Henry Moncrieff, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E.; President of the Council of State since Dec. 1924; *b.* 28 Dec. 1878. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. I.C.S. 1897; posted to U.P. as Assistant Commissioner; District and Sessions Judge, 1908; U.P. Govt. Secretariat, 1914; Deputy Secretary Govt. of India Legislative Dept., 1915; Joint Secretary, 1919; Secretary, 1921; Secretary of the Council of State, 1921-23, and of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, and Chief Commissioner for the Empire of India of the St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas since 1924; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; President, All-India Lawn Tennis Association. *Club:* East India United Service.

SMITH, Lt.-Comdr. Henry Philip Basden, R.D., R.N.R., D.S.O. 1915. Served on patrol duty European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O for services in patrol cruiser). *Address:* 10 Gleneagle Road, Mannamead, Plymouth.

SMITH, The Hon. H. S.; *see* Scott-Smith.

SMITH, Henry Whitby; *see* Whitby-Smith, H.

SMITH, Sir Henry White; *see* White-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 22 June 1872; *m.* 1892, Emily, *d.* of George Pratt, Kidderminster; one *s.* two *d.* Member of Board of Control of Wool and Textile Industries; Chairman of Carpet Trade Rationing Committee; Chairman of Man Power and Protection Committee. *Heir:* *s.* Herbert, *b.* 26 Sep. 1903. *Address:* Blakebrook House, Kidderminster; Witley Court, Worcestershire.

SMITH, Herbert Arthur, M.A.; Professor of International Law in the University of London since 1928; *b.* Basti, U.P. India, 4 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Vincent Arthur Smith, C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Mora Stewart, 2nd *d.* of late Dugald Stewart Macphee, Helensburgh, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1908; Chancellor's Essayist, 1909. Called to Bar, 1909; M.A. 1911; Fellow and Law Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1911-19; on military service, 1914-19; wounded at the Somme, Aug. 1916; member of the British Mission to the United States, 1918; Professor of Jurisprudence, McGill University, 1919; Professor of Constitutional Law, 1924. *Publications:* The Law of Associations, Corporate and Unincorporate, 1914; The American Supreme Court as an International Tribunal, 1920; Federalism in North America, 1923; Canada and World Politics (with P. E. Corbett), 1928; various articles in legal and other reviews. *Recreations:* motoring and miscellaneous. *Address:* London School of Economics, W.C.2; 24 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5616. *M.:* PP 5945. *Club:* Savile.

SMITH, Colonel Herbert Austen, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; late Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Behar and Orissa; Member of the Legislative Council; *b.* 3 May 1866; *m.* Harriet E., *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Shewell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital, London; Honours, Natural Science Tripos, 1887; B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; entered I.M.S. 1892; Civil Surgeon and Principal Medical School, Agra; Civil Surgeon Mussoorie and Simla; Surgeon on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1916-20; served N.E. Frontier of India, 1892-93; Lushai; Soudan, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1922-24; retired, 1923. *Publications:* has contributed articles to the Indian Medical Gazette. *Address:* Springfield, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 77. *M.:* KO 9971. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Sir A. Birkmyre.

SMITH, Major Herbert C.; *see* Hyde Smith.

SMITH, Capt. Herbert Frederick Edgar, D.S.O. 1917; K.R.R.C.; Assistant Military Secretary in Egypt since 1927; *b.* 28 April 1888; *s.* of late F. E. Smith, of Oswick Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk; *m.* 1923, Hon. Moyra Plunket, 3rd *d.* of 5th Lord Plunket and Lady Victoria Braithwaite; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Headquarters,

British Troops in Egypt, Cairo. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMITH, Herbert Greenhough, acting editor of the Strand Magazine; *b.* Stroud; *s.* of Alfred Smith, engineer. *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Cambridge. Engaged for some time in private tuition, but soon gave this up for journalism, writing for a great variety of newspapers and magazines; had a considerable hand in starting the Strand Magazine in 1891, of which he has been acting editor ever since. *Publications:* The Romance of History; Castle Sombras, etc. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W. *Club:* Savage.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Guthrie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b.* 25 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1888, Agnes Emily, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. Cavendish Johnson. Entered R.A. 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1901-4; Assistant Director, War Office, 1906-10; A.A.G., R.A. Headquarters, India, 1911-13; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1913-17; G.O.C. R.A. Gibraltar, 1917-20; retired pay, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.). *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Rev. Herbert Maynard, D.D.; Canon Residentiary, Gloucester, 1921; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John William Smith and Anne Gaimes. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate of Billesdon, Leicestershire, 1893-95; Gt. Whitley, Worcestershire, 1895-1900; Rector of Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcestershire, 1900-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, 1909-21; Proctor in Convocation, 1918-21, 1925; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gloucester and Zanzibar; Senior Chaplain to the Midland Province of the Woodard Schools. *Publications:* In Playtime, 1907; Playmates, 1908; John Evelyn in Naples, 1910; Lectures on the Epistle of S. James, 1914; Church and Social Questions, 1917; Prayer, 1918; Early Life and Education of John Evelyn, 1920; Atonement, 1925; Frank, Bishop of Zanzibar, 1926; Editor of the Church Quarterly Review. *Address:* 8 College Green, Gloucester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Horace Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1900; late King's Shropshire Light Inf.; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of late Henry Smith of Ellingham Hall, Bungay, Suffolk, and 2nd wife, Mary Grey, *e. d.* of James Dowse, and *widow* of Rev. H. P. Measor; *m.* 1904, Margaret Esther Hamilton, *y. d.* of late Rear-Adm. H. Hamilton Beamish, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923.

SMITH, Brigadier Hubert Clementi, D.S.O. 1915; Commandant Signal Training Centre, Catterick Camp, since 1926; *b.* 12 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Margaret, *o. c.* of Sir Harry S. C. Clarke Jervoise, 5th Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1898; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1923; Asst. Director of Army Signals, Aldershot, 1910-11; Instructor Army Signal School, 1913-14; Asst. Director Army Signals, France, 1914-16; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1919-20; General Staff War Office, 1921-25; Headquarters, Aldershot Command, 1925-26; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Kirby House, Hungerford. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Sir (Hubert) Llewellyn, G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1903; M.A. Oxon, B.Sc. London; Chairman of Committee under Merchandise Marks Acts 1927; Director of New Survey of Life and Labour in London, 1928; Chief Economic Adviser to H.M. Government, 1919-27; Permanent Secretary to Board of Trade, 1907-19; *b.* 1864; *y. s.* of Samuel Wyatt Smith of Bristol; *m.* 1901, Edith, *e. d.* of G. M. Weekley of Hartlands, Cranford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Mathematical scholar, 1883; 1st class Math. Mods. 1884; 1st class Math. Finals, 1886; Cobden Prize (Oxford Univ.), 1886; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1887; Lecturer on Political Economy to Oxford Univ. Extension and Toynbee Trust, 1887-88; Secretary of National Association for Promotion of Technical Education, 1888-92; Commissioner for Labour, Labour Department, Board of Trade, 1893; Member of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894-95; Comptroller-General of the Commercial, Labour, and Statistical Departments, Board of Trade, 1903-6; British Delegate for commercial treaty with Roumania, 1905; and with Japan, 1910. General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Director-General of the Economic Section, British delegation at Peace Conference, 1919; President of Viceregal Committee on the Secretariat of the Government of India, 1919; British Representative on Anglo-Persian Tariff Committee, 1920; British Delegate at Barcelona Conference on Communications and Transit, 1921; Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations, 1920-27; Deputy Delegate to Assembly of League, 1923 and 1924; British Delegate to League Conferences on Customs Formalities, Maritime Ports, International Railways, etc., 1923; British Delegate to Hague Conference of Industrial Property Union, 1925; Chairman of British Institute of Industrial Art since 1920. *Publications:* several monographs, and essays on Economic, Art and Educational subjects; joint author of Through the High Pyrenees, 1898; The Economic Laws of Art Production, 1925; The Board of Trade, 1927. *Address:* 5 The Grove, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3146. *Club:* New University.

SMITH, Sir Hugh B. P.; *see* Protheroe-Smith.

SMITH, Major Hugh Garden Seth-, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C.; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Division T.A. since 1928; *m.* Cicely; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Hugh William, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of late Horace Smith. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered army, The Queen's Royal Regt., 1892; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924, served with expedition to S. Borgu and Lagos Hinterland, 1897-99; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant Resident, N. Nigeria, 1904-5; Instructor, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1906-10; Australia, 1913-14; European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMITH, Rear-Adm. Humphrey Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Mount Clare, Roehampton, 17 Nov. 1875; 5th *s.* of Hugh Colin Smith and Constance Maria Josepha, *y. d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1896, Blanche, *e. d.* of Charles A. Scott Murray of Manor House, Hambleden, Henley on Thames; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Limes, Greenwich. Joined Royal Navy, 1889; Midshipman, 1891; Lieutenant, 1897; Commander, 1909; Captain, 1915; Rear-Adm., 1926; served European War in Zealandia, Grand Fleet; Virginian, Alsatian 10th Cruiser Squadron; Campania Argus, Grand Fleet; Captain, R.N. College, Greenwich; Captain in Charge and King's Harbourmaster at Portland, 1923; retired list, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, boat sailing. *Address:* Crown House, Portchester, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ian Mackintosh, D.S.O., M.C.; Reserve of Officers; a Director of the Sumtravelle Estates, Ltd. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 18th Somerset Light Infantry, 1902; Captain, 1914; served in France, 1914; General Staff G.H.Q., Dardanelles, Sinai and Palestine, 1915-18; Turkey, 1919-20; Military Attaché to High Commissioner, Constantinople; retired, 1922. *Address:* 19-34 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMITH, Rev. Irton, Hon. Canon of Ripon; *b.* 1855; *m.* Caroline Margaret (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late T. H. Cowie, Q.C., of the Middle Temple, and finally Judge-Advocate-General of Bengal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. John's College, Oxford. Tutorial work, 1878-86; Curate of Christ Church, Eastbourne, 1888-89; Vicar of St. George's, Chorley, Lancs, 1889-90; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Ilkley (Rural Dean of Otley), Yorks, 1890-1908; Vicar of Leigh, Lancs, 1908-16; Rector of West Grinstead, 1916-23. *Address:* Mansfield House, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1317. *Club:* United University

SMITH, Rev. Isaac A., M.A., Principal of the Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College since 1908; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1920. *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *Address:* St. Margaret's Lodge, Ripon.

SMITH, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1897; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1896-97; *b.* 1 Jan. 1847; *m.* 1868, Phœbe (*d.* 1914), *d.* of S. Heath. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. *Address:* Edgbaston Hall, Birmingham.

SMITH, Most Rev. James A.; *see* St. Andrews and Edinburgh, R.C. Archbishop of.

SMITH, James Alexander George; Barrister-at-law; Member of the Legislative Council for Clarendon, Jamaica, since 1916; *s.* of late James and Letitia Smith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rusea's High School, Jamaica; private tuition, England. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; Member of the North London Sessions Bar Mess; returned to Jamaica after nine months' practice in England, 1910; President of the Jamaica Representative Government Association; J.P. Parish of Clarendon. *Recreations:* agriculture, tennis, reading. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *Club:* West India.

SMITH, Sir James E. Masterton; *see* Masterton-Smith.

SMITH, Sir (James) Joynton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.L.C. (N.S.W.); principal proprietor, Smith's Weekly, and Sydney Daily Guardian; *b.* 1855; *s.* of James Smith, Hastings. Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1918; called to Legislative Council, 1912. *Publication:* My Life Story, 1927. *Address:* Hastings, Baden Street, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W.

SMITH, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral James Lawrence, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1898, M.B.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Alexander Emslie Smith, Advocate; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Inspector-General Maxwell Rodgers, M.D., R.N.; one *s.* Surgeon, 1884, Fleet Surgeon, 1900; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1912; Surgeon General, 1916; served Suakim, 1884-5 (Egyptian medal, clasp, Khedive's bronze star); attended Prince Henry of Battenberg in his last illness (West African medal); Officier Legion of Honour, 1917; retired, 1919; medal for General Service, European War. *Address:* Sunninghill, Banchory, Scotland.

SMITH, James Lorrain, F.R.S. 1909; M.A., M.D., LL.D. Belfast; Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh University, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Late Professor of Pathology, Queen's College, Belfast, and University of Manchester. *Publications:* Scientific papers and reports. *Address:* 9 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22839.

SMITH, Rt. Hon. James Parker, P.C. 1904; J.P., D.L.; of Jordanhill, Glasgow; Director of Union Bank of Scotland, etc.; Warden of Winchester College, 1915-20; *b.* London, 20 Aug. 1854; *s. s.* of late Archibald Smith, F.R.S., of Jordanhill, and Susan, *d.* of Vice-Chancellor Sir James Parker; *m.* 1882, Mary, *d.* of William Hamilton, of Minard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., Scholar and Fellow); 4th Wrangler and 2nd Smith's prizeman, 1877; Fellow of Winchester College; Barr. 1881; contested Paisley, 1886; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, 1900-3; M.P. (L.U.) Partick Division of Lanarkshire, 1890-1906; contested Greenock, 1910. *Address:* Ryvra, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 18. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

See also C. S., Brig.-Gen. G. E. and A. Hamilton Smith.

SMITH, Rev. James Newland; *see* Newland-Smith.

SMITH, James Walter; Chief Editor, Cassell & Co., 1908-18; *b.* Boston, U.S.A., 27 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Hon. James Smith, Boston; *m.* 1895, Martha Elizabeth Fletcher Pepperell, Mass., U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* English High School, Boston; Harvard University; B.A. 1894. Connected with Boston and New York newspapers, 1888-94; magazine articles and special correspondence for American papers, 1894-96; Editor, American edition Strand Magazine, 1896-1908; founded and edited The King, 1900-2. *Publications:* many magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* billiards, metal-working, carpentry, etc. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars.

SMITH, John Alexander, Wayniete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford, since 1910. *Educ.:* Edin. University (Ferguson Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Hon. Scholar, Fellow); first class Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum. Assisted Prof. Butcher at Edinburgh; Jowett lecturer in Philosophy, Balliol, 1896-1910; senior editor of translation of the Corpus of the Aristotelian writings. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Savile.

SMITH, Major-General John Blackburne, C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1922; B.A., M.B., M.Ch. (R.U.I.), D.P.H., D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); Indian Medical Service, retired; President, Medical Board India Office, and Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for India; *b.* 21 Jan. 1865; *s.* of Rev. J. A. Smith, M.A., Cork; *m.* 1896, Leta Mayne, *d.* of late W. R. Nelson, Belfast; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Civil Surgeon various stations Bombay Presidency; A.D.M.S. Poona Division; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, India; served European War (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 51 Gordon Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2727. *Club:* East India United Service.

SMITH, John George, M.A.; M. Com.; Mitsui Professor of Finance, and Dean, Faculty of Commerce, University of Birmingham; *b.* Dunmanway, Co. Cork, 18 Oct. 1881; *m.* Mary Gibson, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., of Grey-

matics, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1905-16; Acting Professor of Economics and Political Science, Queen's University of Belfast, 1918-19; Assistant Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1919-1923; Member of Fiscal Inquiry Committee of Irish Free State, 1923; Appointed Member of Warwickshire Agricultural Wages Committee since 1924. *Publications:* papers and reviews in economic periodicals; articles and discussions in actuarial and statistical publications; Organised Produce Markets. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 21 Woodlands Park Road, King's Norton, Birmingham; The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* King's Norton 500.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. John Grant, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 6th Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* Inverallan, Grantown-on-Spey; *m. d.* of late William Mackay, LL.D., Inverness; two *s.* *Educ.:* Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, Inverness Moray, and Nairn; J.P. and member of County Councils Inverness and Moray; Education Authority of Morayshire; Chairman of two Parish Councils in Strathspey; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1915; factor for the Strathspey estates of the Seafield Trustees. *Address:* Inverallan, Grantown-on-Spey.

SMITH, Sir John James, Kt., *cr.* 1927 C.C. Essex; Chairman Romford Division, Conservative Association; Capt. late 17th Batt. London Regt.; Pres. Essex Agricultural Soc. 1925; *b.* 21 Aug. 1875; *s.* *s.* of late John Smith J.P., L.C.C., Dundee and London; *m.* 1904, Margaret Langley, 2nd *d.* of Samuel Hillyard Loake, Romford. *Address:* The Bower House Havering-Atte-Bower, Essex. *T.:* Romford 9

SMITH, John Obed; F.R.C.I., F.R.G.S., J.P. (Lond.); Hudson's Bay Company Overseas Settlement, Ltd.; Canadian Government Emigration Department, Chief Officer; retired, 1924; *b.* Birmingham, 1864; 2nd *s.* of Obed and Isabel Smith; *m.* Lillian Isabel, *e. d.* of Harry Barton Rose of Winnipeg, Canada; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Called to Manitoba Bar, 1891; many years in service of Manitoba Government, until 1901; Dominion Immigration Commissioner for Western Canada, 1901; Fellow Society of Arts; Town Councillor, Richmond. *Publications:* occasional press articles. *Recreations:* golf; active in Masonic circles; founder Canada Lodge in London; Hon. Lt.-Col. Canadians. *Address:* 30 Montague Road, Richmond. *T.:* Richmond 0157. *Club:* Overseas.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. John Taylor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1921; C.V.O. 1906; D.D.; *b.* 1860. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of St. Paul's, Penge, 1885-1890; Sub-Dean and Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Freetown, and Diocesan Missioner, Sierra Leone, 1890-97; Chaplain to Forces Ashanti Expedition, 1895; Hon. Chaplain to the Queen, 1896-1901; Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1897-1901; Chaplain-General to the Forces, 1901-25; retired pay, 1925; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1904; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916. *Address:* Frithwood Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* National.

SMITH, Sir (Jonah) Walker, Kt., *cr.* 1925; late Director of Housing, Ministry of Health; *b.* Watford, 1874; *s.* of late I. Jonah Smith; *m.* 1905, Maud Coulton, *d.* of late Coulton Hunter, of Barrow-in-Furness and Barton Hall, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College. City Engineer of Edinburgh; Director of Housing and Town Planning, Local Government Board of Scotland; Consulting Engineer in Scotland to the Road Board. *Publications:* Technical books and contributions upon engineering subjects. *Address:* 8 Heath Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4572. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Joseph; Stipendiary Magistrate, Grimsby, since 1905; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1893, Clara Helen, *d.* of Edward Armitage, Edgerton Hill, Huddersfield; three *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford, B.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1880. *Address:* The Sycamores, Louth, Lincs.

SMITH, Joseph Benjamin George, C.I.E. 1927; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Punjab Irrigation P.W.D.; *b.* Buxar, India, 14 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Smith, Bristol; *m.* Charlotte Edith Slane, Simla; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thomason College, Roorkee. Joined P.W.D. Irrigation, Punjab, 1898; served continuously in that Province. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India; 18 Gladwin Road, Epsom, Auckland, New Zealand.

SMITH, Sir Foynton; *see* Smith, Sir James Joynton.

SMITH, J. T.; Editor of The Petroleum World, also of Oil News and of the Daily Oil Bulletin. *Address:* 32 Great St. Helens, E.C.3.

SMITH, Sir Keith Macpherson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; F.R.G.S. 1921; M.I.Ae.E. 1925; Aviator; joined Aviation Dept. of Vickers, Ltd., 1923; their general representative in Australia since 1924; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 20 Dec. 1890; Scottish parents; *m.* 1924, Anita, *d.* of D. H. Smith, Adelaide. *Educ.:* Queen's School S. Australia; Warriston, Moffat, Scotland. Spent early life on a sheep station; after school joined staff of Elder Smith & Co. Ltd., Adelaide, to learn stock business; rejected for active service in Australia; came to England beginning of 1917 and joined Royal Flying Corps, and served until Armistice as a pilot and flying instructor (despatches); accompanied brother on first flight out to Australia, Nov.-Dec. 1919. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and photography. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Vickers, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Australian, Sydney.

SMITH, Colonel Kenneth, C.M.G. 1918; Australian A.M.C.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914, Kate, *d.* of T. W. Wise. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University. M.B., Ch.M. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.N.M.S. 4th Australian Division, 1918. *Address:* Kyamba, Summer Hill, Sydney, N.S.W.

SMITH, Col. K. J. Kincaid: *see* Kincaid-Smith.

SMITH, Lancelot Grey Hugh, C.B.E. 1917; late Lt. Westminster Dragoons; a partner in Messrs. Rowe & Pitman; *b.* 4 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge, and Maud, *d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Principal Delegate, British Mission to Sweden, 1915; Chairman of Tobacco Control Board. *Address:* 33 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Gerrard 3099; Mount Clare, Roehampton; *T.:* 31 Putney. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's, Pratt's, Bath.

See also Earl of Antrim, Lord Ashburton, Lord Stalbridge.

SMITH, Launcelot Eustace, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., Shields and Middlesbrough; a Director of Hawthorn, Leslie & Co. Ltd., shipbuilders; an Extraordinary Director of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society; *b.* 1868. *Address:* Piper Close, Corbridge-on-Tyne. *T.:* Corbridge 36. *Clubs:* Northern Counties; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

SMITH, Col. Leonard Kirke, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 24 Jan. 1877; 5th *s.* of F. P. Smith of Barnes Hall; *m.* 1914, Vera, *d.* of late Capt. C. H. Hicks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1903; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; relief Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Bloemfontein, etc. (despatches twice, two medals six clasps, D.S.O.); served with Egyptian Army until 1923; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Aberford House, Aberford, nr. Leeds.

SMITH, Lewis, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.: Consulting Physician to the London Hospital; *b.* Chelmsford, 8 May 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Alfred Smith of Chelmsford; *m.* 1904, Ethel, *o. d.* of John Rigby, M.A. *Educ.:* Scarborough; London Hospital Medical College; M.B. London (Honours) 1897, M.R.C.P. Lond. 1900, M.D. Lond. (qualified for Gold Medal) 1901; Physician to Eastern Dispensary, 1900-2; Poplar Hospital, 1901-3; Examiner in Medicine to the Conjoint Board, 1923-26; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* articles in Allchin's System of Medicine and Hutchison's Index of Treatment; papers in Medical Journals; Golden Rules of Medical Practice. Recrea-

tions: golf, fishing. *Address:* 25 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3852. *M.:* XT 2957. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

SMITH, Capt. Sir Lindsey, Kt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 12 Nov. 1870; *s.* of H. J. Smith, Town Clerk of Lambeth, and Mary Willis, *d.* of William Willis of Somerset House; *m.* 1902, Elsie Eveleyn, 2nd *d.* of David Johnson, F.R.G.S., F.C.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Switzerland. Entered Middle Temple, 1889; awarded 2nd class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1891; 2nd class scholarship in Real and Personal Law, 1891; and 1st class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1892; called to Bar, 1892; became member of Oxford Circuit and Staffordshire and Wolverhampton Sessions; acted as Deputy Recorder for Sandwich, 1899-1901; one of the assistant editors of the Yearly Supreme Court Practice and Stone's Justices' Manual, 1901; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, and Judge of High Court for East Africa, 1901; Member of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa 1902; Acting Judge H.B.M. Court, Zanzibar, April-Oct. 1902; Judge since 1904; President of H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1904-9; Acting Judge, Supreme Court of China and Korea, 1909; Judge, High Court, Weihaiwai, 1909-10; late Chief Judge H.B.M.'s Court, Zanzibar; Hon. Capt. attached to General Staff, 1918-19; Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Ottoman Dominions, 1921; has Orders of Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, The Crown, Belgium, and St. Saba, Serbia. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling, mountaineering. *Address:* 68 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2248.

SMITH, Col. Lionel Fergus, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Co. Cork, 1869; *s.* of late W. Smith; *m.* Mabel Constance, *d.* of late Major W. E. Hardy, R.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Dublin University (Erasmus Smith Exhibitioner); Honoursman in Classics, Logics, Modern Literature, and Modern History. B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin, 1894; D.P.H. Dublin, 1906. Entered R.A.M.C. 1895; Lt.-Col. 1915; served North-west Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Colonel, 1921; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* football, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SMITH, Louis W., M.I.Mech.E.; M.P. (C.) Hallam Division of Sheffield since 1928; Managing Director, Clarke's Crank and Forge Co. Ltd., Lincoln, since 1909, and Farrar Boilerworks, Ltd., Newark-on-Trent; Chairman Doughty-Richardson Fertilisers, Ltd., Lincoln; Director of the Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd., London, and the Lincolnshire Publishing Co. Ltd., Lincoln; Chairman, Bicol, Ltd., Lincoln; *s.* of the late John Higson-Smith, Grimsby; *m.*; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrogate College, Harrogate. Two years Ludw Loewe & Co. Ltd., Berlin, machine tool manufacturers; 1½ years Assistant Manager E. G. Wrigley & Co. Ltd., Birmingham; 5 years Works Manager, Richard Garrett & Sons, Ltd.; during the War period Chairman of Cox & Co., of Falmouth, shipbuilders and ship repairers; during period 1924-28 reconstructed old-established chemical works of Doughty Richardson Fertilisers, Ltd., Lincoln. *Recreation:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Burton Cliff House, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 177. *M.:* VL 476. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Constitutional, Lincoln.

SMITH, Right Rev. Lucius; *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of.

SMITH, Sir Malcolm, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman of A. & M. Smith, Ltd.; Chairman of North British Cold Storage and Ice Co. Ltd.; Master of Edinburgh Merchant Company, 1921-22; Member of the Scottish Fishery Board; Member of Leith Town Council, 1898-1917; was Provost nine years; Member of Leith Dock Commission, 1910-19, and since 1928; M.P. (C.L.) Orkney and Shetland, 1921-1922; organised numerous War Schemes; on Committee of Industrial Research, etc. *Address:* Clifton Lodge, Boswall Road, Leith.

SMITH, Capt. Malcolm Kincaid-; *see* Kincaid-Smith.

SMITH, Marcella, R.B.A., A.R.W.A.; Member Society of Women Artists; *b.* East Molesey, Surrey; *s. d.* of Rev. Dr. E. Ernest Smith, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Educ.:* The Corcoran School of Art, Washington; School of Design, Philadelphia; Paris. Exhibited at Royal Academy, The International, R.I., R.O.I.; Chief Provincial Exhibitions, and abroad. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 22 Blomfield Road, W.9; The Orchard Studio, Blewbury, Berks. *T.:* Paddington 5512. *Club:* Forum.

SMITH, Maria Constance, I.S.O. 1902; *d.* of late Philip Smith, B.A. (Lond.), and *niece* of late Sir William Smith, D.C.L. Late Superintendent, Women's Establishment, Post Office Savings Bank. *Address:* 17 Clifton Crescent, Folkestone.

SMITH, Right Rev. Martin L.; *see* Hereford, Bishop of.

SMITH, M. B.; *see* Beckwith-Smith.

SMITH, Hon. Miles Staniforth Cater, M.B.E.; F.R.G.S. (Gold Medallist); Commissioner for Lands, Mines and Agriculture, Papua; holds latent commission as Administrator; *b.* Kingston, Victoria, Australia, 25 Feb. 1869; *m. Educ.:* private tutor; Melbourne University. Mayor of Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 1900-1; took a leading part in Federal movement; at first Senate elections was returned at head of poll, 1901, and represented that State for six years in Federal Parliament; has taken a deep interest in the external policy of the Commonwealth, and has travelled through and reported on the British and German possessions in the Pacific, Ceylon, the Dutch East Indies, the Malay Peninsula, and Papua; awarded the Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1923; Lt. 44th Bn. A.I.F. in World War; acting Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, 1919-21. *Publications:* Australian Campaigns in the Great War; British New Guinea; Germany in the Pacific; The Federated Malay States and Java (the latter was published as a Blue-book by the Federal Government); Official Handbook of the Territory of Papua. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Address:* Port Moresby, Territory of Papua.

SMITH, Naomi G.R.; *see* Royde-Smith.

SMITH, Norman, D.Sc.; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry; Registrar the University of Manchester; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 1877; *s.* of Samuel Smith, Bury; *m.* 1902, Elsie, *d.* of John Hollingworth, Bury; one *d. Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; University of Manchester; University of Berlin; late University Fellow (Manchester); late 1851 Exhibition Scholar. *Publications:* Various publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society on Inorganic Chemistry. *Address:* 22 Broadway, Withington, Manchester.

SMITH, Norman Kemp, M.A., D.Phil., LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.B.A.; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, since 1919; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1910, Amy Kemp, *d.* of Francis Kemp, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews University; studied in Berlin and Paris. Lecturer in Glasgow University, 1897-1906; Professor of Psychology, Princeton University, 1906; M'Cosh Professor of Philosophy, Princeton, 1914; Mills Lecturer, University of California, 1923. *Publications:* Studies in the Cartesian Philosophy; A Commentary to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge. *Address:* Ellerton, Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 41945.

SMITH, Nowell (Charles), *b.* 24 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Horace Smith; *m.* 1901, Cecil Violet, 3rd *d.* of A. G. Vernon Harcourt; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores); Fellow of Magdalen Coll., 1894-97; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1897-1905; House Master at Winchester College, 1905-9; Headmaster of Sherborne School, 1909-27. *Publications:* editor of Selections from Wordsworth's Poetry; Wordsworth's Critical Prose; Wordsworth's Poetical Works; Lord Brooke's Life of Sir Philip Sidney; Sermons at Sherborne; various pamphlets and contributions to periodicals. *Address:* High Ham, Langport, Som. *T:* Langport 60Y4. *Club:* Public Schools

SMITH, Owen Hugh; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* Emmeline, *d.* of Eustace Abel Smith, of Longhills, Lincoln; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Director of The Proprietors of Hay's Wharf, Ltd., and other companies. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 39 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1477. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick.

SMITH, Patrick; Sheriff-Substitute at Selkirk since 1899 and Peebles since 1917; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Rev. Ralph Colley Smith of John Knox Free Church, Glasgow, and Stewart Anne Mitchell, *d.* of Peter Shaw, of Mount Blair, Glenshee; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of D. A. Paterson of Dalnaglar, Perthshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh; M.A. 1878; LL.B. 1882; Advocate, 1882. *Publications:* contributed Reports of Law Cases to the Scots Law Times, 1893-99, and Articles to Green's Encyclopædia of Scots Law. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf, curling. *Address:* The Firs, Selkirk. *Clubs:* University, Conservative, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Percy G. D.; *see* Darvil-Smith.

SMITH, Sir (Philip) Colville, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.V.O. 1923; *s.* of late Sir Philip Prothero Smith, Truro. Grand Secretary of United Grand Lodge of English Freemasons. *Address:* 55-60 Great Queen Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Arthur's.

SMITH, Rev. Philip Vernon, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1845; *s. s.* of late George James Philip Smith, Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, and Elizabeth Curtis-Hayward; *m.* Edith, *o. d.* of late Admiral James Stoddart, 1878. *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., Camb. Newcastle medallist, Eton, 1861; Senior Classic and 87th Wrangler and Senior Chancellor's medallist at Cambridge, 1866; Fellow of King's Coll., Camb., 1867-79; Barr. Inner Temple, 1869; Member of Canterbury House of Laymen 1887, and Vice-Chairman 1910-20; London Diocesan Lay Reader, 1891; Deacon, 1920; Chancellor Dioceses of Manchester, 1894, of Durham, 1903, of Ripon, 1912, and of Blackburn, 1927; Ordained deacon, 1920; Diocesan Chaplain, Gloucester, 1920. *Publications:* History of the English Institutions; Law of Churchwardens and Sidesmen in the Twentieth Century; The Legal Position of the Clergy; The Church Handbook; The Fourth Gospel: its Historical Importance. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Edge House, Stroud. *T.:* Painswick 69. *T.A.:* Edge House, Painswick. *M.:* DD 2512.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Philip W. L.; *see* Broke-Smith.

SMITH, Priestley, F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology, University of Birmingham. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Birmingham; London Hospital. *Publications:* Glaucoma, its causes, symptoms, etc.; Pathology and Treatment of Glaucoma, etc. *Address:* 95 Cornwall Street, Birmingham.

SMITH, Sir Prince P.; *see* Prince-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ralph H. H.; *see* Hammersley-Smith.

SMITH, Ravenscroft Elsey, F.R.I.B.A.; architect; Prof. of Architecture, King's Coll., London, 1900-13, and University College since 1913; *b.* 1859; *s. s.* of late Prof. T. Roger Smith, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1904, Ida, *d.* of late John Harris. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.; Rosegarth, Walden Road, Horsell, Woking. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMITH, Reginald Allender; Keeper of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum, since 1928. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.

SMITH, Rev. Canon Reginald, M.A., J.P. Norfolk; Hon. Canon of Ely; *b.* April 1844; *s.* of Rev. Charles Smith, B.D., Rector of Newton Suffolk, and Susannah, *d.* of J. L. Molliet, of Abberley Hall, Worcester; *m.* 1871, Augusta (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. Preb. Gray, Vicar of Godmanchester; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Newton, Suffolk; Vicar of Tretower, Breconshire, and Chaplain to Lord Glanusk; Senior Curate of S. Paul's, Clifton, Bristol; late Vicar of Walpole S. Andrew and Rural Dean of Lynn Marshland. *Recreations:* rowing when young, reading. *Address:* The Red House, Sudbury, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Sudbury, Suffolk. *M.:* 6705.

SMITH, Reginald Eccles, O.B.E., M.B.; F.R.C.S.Ed.; *b.* Driffield, E. Yorks, 11 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Charles Smith, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of Cecil Turner, Twickenham. *Educ.:* Bridlington Grammar School; Leeds University; M.B., Ch.B., with honours, 1909, Prizeman in Practical Surgery. House Surgeon at the Leeds General Infirmary, 1910; Assistant Medical Officer at the Leeds City Fever Hospital, 1910; House Surgeon in charge of the Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-13; Temporary House Surgeon, Nottingham General Hospital, 1914; served in H.M. Royal Navy, 1914-19; Gallipoli and early part of the Salonika Campaign; torpedoed in H.M.H.S. Rena, 4 Jan. 1914; acted as surgical specialist in H.M. Navy; member of the British Medical Association, member of the Cardiff Medical Society. *Publications:* Influenzal Intra-Abdominal Catastrophes, Lancet, 1918; Intra-Cranial Lesions, Lancet, 1919; Perithelioma simulating Pancreatic Cyst, B.M.J., 1918; Volvulus of the Cæcum, B.M.J., 1920; Fractured Lamina, Practitioner, 1918; Two interesting liver cases, Naval Medical Journal, 1918; Full-time Tubal Pregnancy, Lancet, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* 168 High Street, Stourbridge.

SMITH, Rennie, B.Sc. (Econ.); M.P. (Lab.) Penistone Division since 1924; Directing Secretary, National Council for Prevention of War; *b.* 14 April 1888; *s.* of Ben Smith, Nelson; *m.* 1922, *d.* of Otto Peemueller. *Educ.:* Nelson Schools; Graduate in Economics and Political Science, London University. W.E.A. Tutor, Sheffield University; Joint Principal, International People's College, 1922-23; Lecturer under Miners' Welfare Scheme, and Tutor for Iron and Steel Trades Confederation; contested Penistone Division, 1923. *Publication:* General Disarmament or War? 1927. *Address:* Red Roofs, 28 Melrose Road, Merton Park, S.W.19. *T:* Wimbledon 4036.

SMITH, Robert John, C.B.E.; F.S.S.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; chartered accountant practising in Glasgow; Secretary of the Royal Scottish Automobile Club; Hon. Treasurer and Member of the Executive of the Scottish Red Cross Society; late Visitor of the Incorporation of Maltmen and Member of the Trades' House of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1866; *s.* of Robert Burns Smith, F.E.I.S., Pollokshields; *m.* Kate Dinwoodie Linn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norland House; Pollokshields School; Anderson's College. Interested in

the automobile movement since 1896; Founder Member of the Royal Automobile Club; Founder and Secretary of the Royal Scottish Automobile Club; has acted on numerous important Committees connected with automobilism and given evidence before various Royal and Parliamentary Commissions; during War rendered various services to the Government; Hon. Director Scottish Filling Factory, Georgetown, under Ministry of Munitions; Chairman Transport Committee of Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society, and had oversight of transport of all sick and wounded in Scotland and of Scottish convoys overseas. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* 2 Redlands Road, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Calculus, Glasgow. *T.:* Western Glasgow, 1074. *M.:* G 1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht; Troon Golf.

SMITH, Robert Percy, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician for Mental Disorders, St. Thomas's Hospital; *s.* of Robert Smith; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. B. Marriott. *Educ.:* private school; St. Thomas's Hospital and University of London. Formerly Resident Assistant Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Resident Physician and Medical Superintendent, Bethlem Hospital, London; Examiner in Mental Diseases, University of London; Physician for Mental Disorders, Charing Cross Hospital; Lecturer on Psychological Medicine, Charing Cross and St. Thomas's Hospitals; President Medico-Psychological Association, and Sections of Neurology and Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* (Joint) The Insane and the Law; articles on subjects connected with insanity in medical journals, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *Club:* Northwood Golf.

SMITH, Robert Workman; M.P. (C.) Aberdeen and Kincardine Central Division since 1924; *b.* 7 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late George Smith, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Jessie Hill, *y. d.* of late William Workman, Belfast; two *s. Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested Aberdeen and Kincardine Central, 1922-23; J.P. County of Aberdeen; R.A.S.C., 1917-19. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Crowmallie, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire; 43 Eaton Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Rocksborough R.; *see* Algoma, Bishop of.

SMITH, Capt. Ronald King-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1921, Grace, *d.* of Arthur William Boucher, Dinas Powis; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Homelea, Bitton, Glos.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Samuel Boylan, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late Senior M.O. Hong-Kong; *b.* 1872. B.A. Dublin, 1895; M.D. 1898, served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

SMITH, Samuel Walter Johnson, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.; Professor of Physics, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Walter Mackersie Smith, inventor of many improvements in locomotive engines, and Margaret Black, both of Ferry-Port-on-Craig, N.B.; *m.* 1900, Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of Edward Blanshard Stamp of Hampstead; one *d. Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee; Tayport Public School; Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. National Scholar. Royal College of Science, London, 1887-90. Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge. 1891-96; Coutts-Trotter Student, 1894-96; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. II., 1894 (Physics and Chemistry); late Assistant Professor of Physics, Imperial College, South Kensington; Vice-President, Physical Society of London, 1916-19; Hon. Sec. 1908-16. *Publications:* various papers, mainly on Electricity and Magnetism, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society, etc. *Address:* 130 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 50.

SMITH, Sheila Kaye; *see* Kaye-Smith.

SMITH, Wing Commander Sidney, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; H.Q. Middle East R.A.F., Cairo; *b.* 8 May 1886; *s.* of Sidney Smith; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *o. c.* of Dr. H. Poole Berry, O.B.E., The Priory, Grantham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lowestoft College. At outbreak of war was commanding a Territorial Howitzer Battery; seconded to R.F.C. early in 1915; in France as observer, April to Aug. 1915; afterwards became pilot and was in France as Flight Commander, and eventually Squadron Commander from March 1916 (Croix de Guerre with palms, D.S.O., A.F.C.); Wing Commander, 1921. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Sidney Browning, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Medical Service (retired); *s.* of Thomas Browning Smith, M.D., of Sittingbourne, Kent; *m.* 1921, Lady Edith Rattigan; no *c. Educ.:* Epsom; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served Relief of Chitral, Waziristan, 1914-18. *Address:* Lyncroft, Otford, Kent. *T.:* Shoreham, Kent 13. *Club:* East India United Service.

SMITH, Solomon Charles Kaines, M.A. Camb. 1901; F.S.A. 1925; M.B.E. 1919; Officer, Redeemer (Greece), Military Merit (Greece); Director, City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham, since 1927; Lecturer in Art, Gilchrist Educational Trust, and for the University Extension of Oxford, Cambridge, and London and Leeds; Official Lecturer National Gallery, 1914-16; Lecturer in Archæology and Art at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922-24; *s.* of Arthur William Smith, M.D.; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); British School of Archæology, Athens. Served during European War M.E.F. Salonika and as Ægean Postal Censor and Advisory Officer to the Greek Government (despatches); Major, retired; Director, City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Elements of Greek Worship, 1906; Greek Art and National Life, 1913; Looking at Pictures, 1921; Wright of Derby, 1922; John Crome, 1924; John Sell Cotman, 1926; An Outline History of Painting, 1928; Editor of the British Artists Series. *Address:* City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

SMITH, Major Stanley Alwyn, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; R.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, Wales Region; Consulting Surgeon King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Welsh National Medical School; Surgeon, Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital, and Prince of Wales Hospital for the Limbless and Crippled, Cardiff; late Orthopædic Surgeon-in-Chief, Welsh Metropolitan War Hospital, near Cardiff; late Surgeon-in-Chief, Granville Canadian Special Hospital, Ramsgate; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. J. Smith, V.D., Stafford; *m.* 1916, Pearl Evangeline, *d.* of N. D. Bradley, New York; three *s. Educ.:* Repton School; Edinburgh University. M.B.Ch.B. 1905, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Ed.; Fellow American College of Surgeons; Fellow Association of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; Member, British Orthopædic Association; at one time private assistant to

Surg.-General Sir Robert Jones, Director of British Military Orthopædics; latterly doing consulting orthopædic work in Winnipeg, Canada; Orthopædic Surgeon Winnipeg General Hospital and Children's Hospital; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Monographs on Surgical Subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 80 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* 4472. *M.:* XD 5505. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Cardiff and County.

SMITH, Captain Sutton, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; (retired); *m.*; one *d.* Served European War in Minesweeping (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Burgh, Woodbridge.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydenham Campbell Urquhart, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Major-General Royal Artillery (retired); *b.* 15 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Surgeon-General George Smith, M.D., Madras Medical Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1879; Capt. 1887; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896; with Colonial Forces, N.S.W., 1896-1901; commanding R.A., India, 1911-14; Chief Instructor R.H. and R.F.A. 1909; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (K.C.M.G., C.B., Maj.-Gen. 1917, 2nd Class Order of the Nile, Grand Officier Star of Roumania, despatches six times); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* royal tennis and golf; interested in all out-door games *Address:* 33 Sussex Square, Brighton. *Clubs:* United Service, Prince's Racquet.

SMITH, Hon. Sydney; *b.* 1856; *m.*; four *s.* (one killed in European War). Prominently associated with Soldier Organisations; President of Sailors and Soldiers Fathers' Association; President Soldiers Memorial, Martin Place; M.L.A., East Macquarie, 1882-94; Bathurst, 1894-8; Canterbury, 1899; Secretary for Mines, 1889-91; First Minister of Agriculture, 1890; Minister in Charge Water Conservation, Artesian Wells and Forestry, 1890-1, 1894-8; Member 1st House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-5; Postmaster General, 1904-5; President Unemployment Advisory Board, 1899; Member Select Committee Old Age Pensions and of Royal Commission on same, 1905-6; Member Select Committee Ocean Shipping Service, 1905, and of Royal Commission on same, 1906; passed several important measures, including first Australian Riparian Rights Act, Mining Private Lands Act, Coal Mines Regulation Act; established first Agricultural College, and as first Minister laid the foundation of the Department. *Address:* Canberra Chambers, Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

SMITH, Bt. Col. Sydney, D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1911, Betty, *d.* of William Blumer, Sunderland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Longridge, Lancashire. *T.:* Longridge 72.

SMITH, Sydney A.; Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1928. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington; University of New Zealand; Edinburgh University. Formerly Principal Medico-legal Expert to Egyptian Government and Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Egypt. *Publications:* Text-Book of Forensic Medicine; Editor, Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. *Address:* Rhycullen, Oswald Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43156.

SMITH, Sydney Armitage-; *see* Armitage-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Sydney Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; Manager and Director of the Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co. Ltd., Clare Street House, Bristol; Director of Imperial Tramways Co. Ltd., Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., and Bristol Housing, Ltd.; member Ships, T.A. Association; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Robert J. Ball. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SMITH, Theobald, M.D.; Pathologist; Director, Dept. of Animal Pathology of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research since 1915; *b.* 31 July 1859; *m.* 1888, Lilian Egleston; has been Professor of Bacteriology, Columbian University; Professor of Comparative Pathology, Harvard University, 1896-1915. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey.

SMITH, Theodore Clarke; Professor of American History, Williams College, Mass., since 1904; Member Mass. Hist. Society; *b.* 18 May 1870; *s.* of Azariah Smith and Sophia Elizabeth Van Duzer. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.; Harvard (B.A. 1892; M.A. 1893; Ph.D. in Political Science, 1896). Assistant in History at Harvard, 1893-94; Fellow in History at University of Wisconsin, 1894; studied, as holder of a travelling fellowship from Harvard, at University of Paris, 1896-97, and University of Berlin, 1897; Instructor at University of Michigan, 1898; Instructor at Vassar College, 1899-1900; Assistant-Professor at Ohio State University, 1902-3. *Publications:* The Free Soil Party in Wisconsin, 1895; The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the North-West, 1898; Expansion after the Civil War, 1902; Political Reconstruction, in Cambridge Modern History, vol. vii.; Politics and Slavery, 1851-59, 1906; Wars between England and America, 1914; Life and Letters of James Abram Garfield, 1925. *Address:* Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., U.S.A.

SMITH, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Managing Director, Muir Mills Co. Ltd., Cawnpore; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Smith, Haddington; *m.* 1907, Elsie Maud, 3rd *d.* of Sir Henry Ledgard, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* President, Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1918-21; Member United Provinces Legislative Council, 1918-26; Commandant Cawnpore Rifles, 1913-20; Member of Hunter Committee on Punjab Disorders, 1919; Fellow Allahabad University, 1918-22; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919; Volunteer Decoration, 1914. *Address:* Westfield, Cawnpore, India; Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 137. *Club:* Oriental.

SMITH, Major Thomas Close, Royal Bucks Hussars; *b.* 1878; *s.* of H. F. Smith; *m.* 1909, Caroline Mary Elizabeth Grenville, *o. d.* of 8th Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Boycott Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 87. *T.A.:* Manor, Dadford. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Cavalry.

SMITH, Major T. G. L.; *see* Lumley-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Thomas James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; late Inspector-General of the Royal Irish Constabulary.

SMITH, Sir (Thomas) Rudolph Hampden, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ann Eliza (*d.* 1879), *d.* of Frederick Parbury, Lancaster Gate; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1897, Ann Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Joseph William Sharp. *Heir:* *b.* Gilbert, M.D., F.R.C.S. [*b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Adeline, *d.* of William Carson, Bryn Estyn, Chester; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Chalet, Hindhead, Surrey]. *Address:* 9 Higher Terrace, Torquay.

See also Sir A. E. Garrod.

SMITH, Thomas Wareham; Director Gramophone Records, Ltd.; Director Solidol Chemical Co. Ltd.; Life Governor of Middlesex Hospital; Governor of Prince of Wales' General Hospital, Tottenham; Freeman of City of London and Liveryman of Stationers' Company; Founder and Chairman of the Aldwych Club, London; *b.* London, 19

Dec., 1874; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lillie, *widow* of Fred Akerman. A Director of the Associated Newspapers, Limited, 1907-1921; served on Voluntary Recruiting Publicity Committee, 1914; Hon. Organiser of Queen Mary's Work-for-Women Fund, 1914, and of King George's Fund for the Disabled, 1917-18; organised Business Men's War Bond Week, 1917, during which Bonds were sold to nearly £150,000,000; Director of Information to Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1917-18. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bletchingley Farm, by Rotherfield, Sussex; *T.:* Rotherfield 87; 30 Westminster Palace Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 4881. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Aldwych.

SMITH, Thomas William, C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1920; Assistant Local Auditor, Western Command; *b.* 14 July 1878; *s.* of late Walter Reeve Smith; *m.* 1914; two *c.* Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1918-19; Assistant Secretary and Principal Establishment Officer, Ministry of Munitions, and its successors Disposal and Liquidation Commission and Surplus Stores, etc., Liquidation Dept., Treasury, 1920-25. *Address:* Downton, Ormonde Road, Chester. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Tom; an official of Yorkshire Miners' Association; M.P. (Lab.) Pontefract, 1922-24; *b.* Homingfield, Barnsley, 1886; *m.* 1920, Lily, *d.* of F. Ryder of Sheffield. *Address:* 19 Harrogate Road, Darnall, nr. Sheffield.

SMITH, Victor; Surgeon-Dentist to the Prince of Wales; *b.* Westfield, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1879; *s.* *s.* of late Dr. Theodore Victor Smith, Westfield; *m.* Emma May, *o.* *d.* of William Loughborough Johnson, New York City. *Educ.:* Westfield High School; New York College of Dentistry; University of Pennsylvania; Charing Cross Medical School. Clinical Instructor Operative Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, 1901-3; late Hon. Dental Surgeon American Women's Hospital for Officers and Amer. Red Cross; naturalised British subject, 1922; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member American Dental Society of Europe; American Dental Society of London; British Dental Association. *Recreations:* golf, music, motoring, photography, travelling. *Address:* 19 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2410. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Sandy Lodge; Royal St. George's; Addington.

SMITH, Vivian Hugh; partner in Morgan, Grenfell & Co.; Governor of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation; *b.* 9 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, M.P., of Babraham, Cambridge, and *d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley; *m.* 1897, Lady Sybil Mary MacDonnell, *o.* *d.* of 11th Earl of Antrim, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *d.* *Address:* Mitford House, Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4610.

See also Earl Buxton, F. J. R. Rodd.

SMITH, Walter George, M.D. Dublin; ex-President Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; ex-President Royal College Physicians, Ireland, 1892-95; late Professor of Materia Medica, School of Physic, T.C.D.; late Examiner in Medicine, R.A.M.C.; late Physician to Sir P. Dun's Hospital; *b.* Dublin, 1844; *s.* of Aquilla Smith, M.D.; *m.* 1873, *d.* of G. L. Cathcart; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. 1st Senior Moderatorship (large gold medal) in Exper. and Nat. Sci., Trinity College, Dublin, 1867. *Publications:* Lectures on the Clinical Uses of Electricity, 1878; Commentary on the British Pharmacopœia, 1875; Incompatibility, and some of its Lessons, 2nd ed., 1911. Owns property in Co. Tipperary. *Recreations:* botany, chemistry. *Address:* 25 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* 1047. *M.:* IK 283. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

SMITH, Walter Robert, J.P.; Organiser National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives; *b.* 7 May 1872; father, labourer; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich. M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough Division of Northants, 1918-22; M.P. (Lab.) Norwich, 1923-24; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 33 Thorpe Road, Norwich.

SMITH, Walter William Marriott, C.B.E. 1919; retired Colonel Royal Artillery; *b.* 1846; *s.* of Rev. Canon Reginald Smith, Rector of West Stafford, Dorset; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of J. H. Ley, of Trehill, Devon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1867; Passed Staff College with honours, 1877; Brigade-Major, R.A., Gibraltar, 1881; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, London, 1887; A.Q.M.G. Plymouth, 1900; served Afghan War, 1878-79; Tirah, 1897-98; India with Territorial Brigade of R.F.A. during European War, 1914-18; received reward for Distinguished and Meritorious Service, 1915. *Recreation:* forestry. *Address:* Downside, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 109.

See also Brig. H. R. W. M. Smith.

SMITH, Wilfred P. A.; *see* Hattersley-Smith.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid Cabourn, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; partner in Cash, Stone & Co., Chartered Accountants, 48 Copthall Avenue, E.C.2; *b.* 4 Jan. 1888; *s.* of T. Smith, Oudtshoorn, South Africa; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *e.* *d.* of E. E. Bentall of the Towers, Heybridge, Essex, and *widow* of Lieut. Eric Westmacott, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Commissioned 1914; went to France, May 1915; joined 1st Bn. K.R.R.; invalided to England, June 1916; rejoined 1st Bn. K.R.R. in France, Dec. 1916; 2nd in command 1st King's Regiment, Aug. 1917; commanding officer of the 1st King's Regiment, Mar. 1918-May 1918; 17th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, June 1918-April 1919 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar); battles fought in Loos, Somme, Ancre, Cambrai, March retirement, 1918, Canal du Nord, and Cambrai; Commanding Officer 20th K.R.R., Light Division, British Army of the Rhine. *Address:* 8 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Wilfrid Edward Bowmas, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 29 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1922, Florence, *d.* of late W. R. Rigg of Turton Towers, Turton, Lancashire. Entered army (S. Wales Borderers), 1888; Captain, 1896; Major 1907; Lieut.-Col. Lincs Regt., 1914; Brigade-Maj., India, 1905-9; served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Slade, nr. Kingsbridge, S. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, William, M.A., I.S.O. 1911; Deputy Keeper of Public Records, Public Archives of Canada; *b.* 31 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Thomas Smith, Hamilton, Canada; *m.* 1886, Mabel Osborne M'Henry, St. John, New Brunswick; four *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute, Toronto University. Entered Hamilton P.O., 1876; transferred to Department at Ottawa, 1886; Assistant Superintendent Mail Service 1891; reorganised the P.O. Department in Newfoundland, 1901-2; Secretary, Post Office Department, 1902-18. *Publications:* The History of the Post Office in British North America; chapters on Canadian Post Office History; articles on nationalising telegraphs, ocean cables, and Canadian history; The Evolution of Government in Canada. *Address:* 287 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

See also W. K. Hutton.

SMITH, Vice-Admiral William Bowden; *see* Bowden-Smith.

SMITH, William Brownhill, M.V.O., O.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; Councillor of the City of Glasgow; *s.* of William Smith, Glasgow; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth, *y.* *d.* of late Dr. Mouro, Arbroath. *Educ.:* High School and Andersonian College, Glasgow. Entered Town Council, 1906; Magistrate, 1911-16; Chairman of Electricity Committee, 1912-15, and of Health Committee,

1924-27; originated the holding of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions, and the building of the Kelvin Hall; Member of Electric Power Supply Committee appointed by Board of Trade, 1917, and of the Departmental Committee on Smoke and Noxious Vapours Abatement appointed by the Ministry of Health, 1920; one of the founders of the Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain and Chairman of the Scottish Branch; Member of the Committee on the Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution since 1912. *Publications:* Lectures and articles on Air Pollution and Smoke Abatement. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Brownhill, 34 Newark Drive, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Queen's Park 78. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Conservative, Glasgow.

SMITH, William Charles Clifford, O.B.E.; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E. (retired); Fellow R.I.B.A.; Hon. Member Medical Psychological Association; Hon. Member Junior I.C.E., Hon. Member Engineers and Draughtsmen's Associaton; Past President Association Engineers in Charge; Engineer to the Asylums Committee, London County Council, 1892-1924; *b.* London, March 1855; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary A. Godfrey (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Dr. J. G. Defriez; 2nd, 1891, Kate (*d.* 1909), 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Clarke, Romford Road, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Anglo-French College; privately. Was trained in civil engineering by late James Carrington Simpson, M.Inst.C.E., in London and in Ceylon upon the construction of the gasworks at Colombo; served works apprenticeship at Hawks, Crawshay & Co.'s engineering shops, Gateshead-on-Tyne, and professional training was obtained in the office of J. F. Spencer, M.Inst.C.E.; in Saltaire, London, and Glasgow as a draughtsman; with Maudslay, Sons & Field at their Lambeth and Greenwich works, both in drawing office and workshops; in the service of the Imperial Turkish Government at the Dockyard, Constantinople, as chief of the technical department; has been associated with the many works carried out by London County Council for accommodation of insane poor and betterment of the standard of the older institutions, Hanwell and Colney Hatch; designed the Manor Asylum, Epileptic Colony, the additions and modernization scheme for Banstead Asylum, the new section of Colney Hatch Asylum, the 11th London County Asylum, the Maudslay Hospital, and the Manor Certified Institution, etc.; laid out the Horton estate and designed the central station upon it for the supply of electric current and water, is an advocate of the detached type of buildings for the housing of the insane. *Publications:* Indicator Diagrams; Torpedo-Boat Design; Notes of a Visit to Continental and British Asylums; Heating and Ventilation of Small and Large Buildings; A Description of the Colony for Epileptics at Epsom; The New Buildings at Colney Hatch Asylum. *Address:* Dudley Lodge, Wallington, Surrey. *Club:* Union.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Douglas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1915; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 24 March 1865; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Douglas Smith, Royal Marines; *m.* 1903, K. Beyts; one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Capt., 1894; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Brigade-Major, India, 1905-9; served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., despatches seven times, prom. Maj.-Gen.); Commanded Portsmouth Area, 1918-19; Lieut.-Governor and commanding troops, Jersey, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. William Dunlop, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 14 Aug. 1865; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served Dongola, 1896 (despatches, 4th class, Medjidie, Egyptian medal); Nile expedition, 1898 (despatches, clasp, medal); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, promoted Captain); European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Director-General Army Veterinary Services, 1921-1925; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1.

SMITH, Sir William Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1908; Superintendent, Construction Accounts and Shipbuilding Contract Work, Admiralty, 1902-12; retired, 1912; *b.* 4 April 1850; Admiralty Naval Constructor, 1873-1912; Representative of the Institution of Naval Architects (as a Vice-President); on many scientific bodies; Fellow of the highest class of the Royal School of Naval Architecture, South Kensington, 1873; sometime Lecturer in Naval Architecture, R.N. College, Greenwich; Vice-Chairman of the 1913 Board of Trade Committee on Load Line for Merchant Ships; for eight years Chairman of Board of Studies for London Univ. in Civil and Mechanical Engineering; designed the Antarctic Exploration Ship Discovery; for many years Member of the Governing Board and Chm. of the Advisory Committee of the William Froude National Tank, National Physical Laboratory, at Teddington; for some years Member of the Board of Governors, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington; for many years Member of Main Committee of British Engineering Standards Association; Fellow Institute of Metals; Member of Technical Committee for the restoration of H.M.S. Victory to her condition at Trafalgar. *Address:* Craiglands, Downs Park, Herne Bay, Kent. *T.:* Herne Bay 434.

SMITH, Captain William Erasmus, D.S.O. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R.; Commodore, Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's fleet since 1928; Commanding R.M.S.P. Andes; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Feb. 1889; *s. s.* of Captain William Smith and Isabella Notman Durie, both of Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1897, Alicia, *y. d.* of John de J. Early; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Winifred, *e. d.* of E. Granville Eliot. *Educ.:* Normal School, Canongate, Edinburgh. Went to sea, 1883; served in Cutty Sark, 1885-87; joined Royal Mail S.P. Company's service, 1893 served as Lieutenant R.N.R. in H.M.S. Australia, Royal Guardship off Cowes, 1901-2; appointed to first command in R.M.S.P. service, 1907; during War Commanded H.M.S. Duke of Cornwall, 1915-16; Commanded H.M.Y. Rosabella, 1916-7; Commodore of Convoy 1917-18. *Recreations:* gardening, natation. *Address:* Brookwood House, Winchester Road, Upper Shirley, Southampton. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval Reserve Officers, Liverpool.

SMITH, Sir William Frederick Haynes, K.C.M.G.; *cr.* 1890; C.M.G. 1897 *b.* 1839; *m.* 1867, Ellen Parkinson (*d.* 1923), *d.* of J. T. White, Barr. Middle Temple; Sol.-Gen. of Brit. Guiana, 1865; Attor.-Gen. 1874; Governor of British Guiana, 1884-87; Leeward Isles, 1888-1895; the Bahamas, 1895-97; High Comr. and Comdr.-in-Chief of the Island of Cyprus, 1897-1904. *Address:* 26 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

SMITH, William George Verdon, C.B.E. 1925; Managing Director Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co. Ltd., etc.; Chairman of Bristol Local Employment Committee. *Address:* Clare Street House, Bristol.

SMITH, Rev. William Henry, M.A., Honorary Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Rector of Ingoldsby, Grantham, since 1925; *o. s.* of late William Henry Smith, M.R.C.S., colliery surgeon, Houghton-le-Spring, Durham. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, East Retford; Christ's College, Cambridge; Assistant Tutor of Ayerst Hall and Curate of Holy Trinity,

Cambridge; Vicar of Hapton, Norfolk; Vicar of St. Paul's, Birmingham; Member (ex-Chairman) of Local War Pensions Committee; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Norwich, Worcester, Birmingham and Lincoln. *Publications:* Joint-Editor (with Author) of Eden's Churchman's Theological Dictionary; Editor of the Birmingham Diocesan Kalendar, 1915-25. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Ingoldsby Rectory, Grantham, Lincs.

SMITH, Rev. William Hodson, Principal of the National Children's Home and Orphanage since 1912; *b.* Burntwood, Lichfield, 1856; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Smith; *m.* Eliza Ann Bamford, Wardle, Rochdale; one *d. Educ.:* private school, Lichfield. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1880; for nine years with the Rev. Charles Garrett in the Liverpool Mission; Superintendent of North Cornwall Mission, 1900; Chairman of Cornwall District, 1906-12; elected to Legal Hundred, 1907; deputation to Irish Conference, 1909; Alderman of the County of Cornwall, 1907 and 1913; Member of Education Authority for County of Cornwall, and for eight years Chairman of Managers of Newquay and District Schools; Chairman of Governors, County School, Newquay, and Chairman of District Education Committee, 1910; a Representative to the Ecumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911; Representative from the British Conference to the Canadian Quadrennial Conference, Ottawa, 1914; President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1927; Order of St. Sava. *Address:* Crossfield, Harpenden, Herts; National Children's Home, Highbury Park, N.5. *T.:* Harpenden 39. *M.:* NK 4684. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Brig.-Gen. William Hugh Usher, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Londonderry, 26 May 1869; *s.* of late Rev. Frank Smith, M.A., formerly Rector of Atherstone-on-Stour, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1897, Amy, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel F. Hall, late 88th Connaught Rangers; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.A., 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1907; Col., 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.B., C.B.E., Order of Redeemer, Greece, 3rd Class); Directing Ordnance Officer, 1925-26 retired pay, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Rev. William Isaac Carr, Canon and Prebendary of Lincoln; Vicar of Forty Hill, Enfield. *Address:* Forty Hill Vicarage, Enfield.

SMITH, Colonel William Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall, Sheffield; *m.* 1899, Lady Mabel Florence Harriet Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *sister* of Earl Fitzwilliam, *q.v. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-17; Commanding 1/1 Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Barnes Hall, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Bath, Cavalry.

SMITH, W. P. Haskett-; *e. surv. s.* of late H. Haskett-Smith. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1885; Prime Warden of the Fishmongers' Company, 1915-16. *Publications:* Climbing in the British Isles, 1894; Apprentices and Freemen of the Fishmongers' Co. (before 1650), 1916. *Address:* 34 Russell Road, Holland Park, W. *Clubs:* United University, Climbers', Alpine.

SMITH, William Ramsay, D.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.E.I.S., F.R.S.E., J.P.; City Coroner, President Central Board of Health, and Permanent Head of Health Department of South Australia since 1899; Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Food and Drugs; Member of the Federal Health Council; Member of Film Censor Board; Governor of Scotch College, Adelaide; *b.* King Edward, Aberdeenshire, 27 Nov. 1859; *o. s.* of William Smith and Mary MacDonald; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of James MacKenzie, Alness, Ross-shire; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Moray House Training College; University, Edinburgh. Prizeman and Honoursman in Arts, Science, and Medical Classes, and took Natural Science Honours for M.A. degree; President of University Philosophical Society, 1883-84; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Medicine, 1884; Assistant Professor of Natural History and Senior Demonstrator of Zoology, Edinburgh University, 1885-90; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, 1890-92; Examiner for Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Physician to Adelaide Hospital, 1896-1903; Inspector of Anatomy and Superintendent of University School of Anatomy, 1899-1903; C.O. "A" Battery Field Artillery, 1900-1; Surgeon-Captain on active service, and Special Officer for Plague Administration (Imperial) in South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Lieut.-Colonel and Principal Medical Officer, Commonwealth Military Forces in South Australia, 1903; Officer Commanding 1st Australian General Hospital, Heliopolis, 1914-15; Examiner in Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1915; represented South Australian Government at the Plague Conference, Melbourne, 1900, and the Commonwealth Quarantine Conferences, 1904 and 1909; was commissioned by the Commonwealth Government to inquire and report on diseases in the South Sea Islands, 1905, and the East Indies, 1906; State Delegate to Fourteenth International Congress, Geneva, 1912; Delegate from Commonwealth Government to Fifteenth International Congress of Hygiene, Washington, 1912; Hon. Member of the Association of Military Surgeons, U.S.; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health; Member of Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1909; for many years was engaged as medico-legal expert for the Crown in almost every important criminal trial in South Australia. *Publications:* A Manual for Coroners, 1904; Medical Jurisprudence from the Judicial Standpoint, 1913; In Southern Seas, 1924; Myths and Legends of the Australian Aboriginals; several textbooks. *Recreations:* mental philosophy, literature, and music. *Address:* Belair, South Australia. *T.:* Central 7140-7141 and 851; Blackwood 11. *Clubs:* Authors, Royal Societies.

SMITH, Sir William Reardon, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; shipowner and Director of numerous shipping and insurance companies; *b.* 7 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Thomas Reardon Smith and Elizabeth Smith of Appledore, North Devon; *m.* 1880, Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Pickard Hamlyn; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Wesleyan Day School, Appledore. Master Mariner and subsequently Shipowner. *Heir:* *s.* Willie Smith, Lyncombe, Barry, Glamorganshire. *Address:* Cornborough, Tygwyn Road, Penylan, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 2496. *M.:* B83L. *Clubs:* Reform, 1920, Royal Thames Yacht; Exchange, County, Cardiff.

SMITH, Sir William (R.), Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.D. Aberd., D.Sc. Edin., F.I.C., M.D. (Hon.) Athens, LL.D. (Hon.) Geneva, M.D. (Hon.) Padua and Ghent, D.P.H. Cantab.; Hon. Diploma in State Medicine, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland; F.R.S. Edin.; Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; D.L., J.P. Co. London; J.P. Berks; Sheriff of London, 1918-19; *s. s.* of Capt. R. T. Smith; *m.* 1st (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Frances Wheeler (J.P. Co. of London and Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Academy of France), *widow* of late Robert Byles, Stockton. *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh; St.

Bartholomew's Hospital and Univ. Coll., Lond. Emeritus Professor of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology in King's College, Univ. of London; Senior Vice-President and Principal of the Royal Institute of Public Health; Mayor of Holborn, 1905-6; Chairman, Holborn Board of Guardians, 1923-24; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1910-13; Member of the Court of Common Council, City of London; late Medical Officer of the School Board for London, and Medical Officer of Health for Woolwich. For many years he has taken part in all matters concerning the public health, and to his exertions it is mainly due that statutory provision exists necessitating that medical officers of health should possess a qualification in public health; founder of the British Institute of Public Health; President, 1894-1905; President of Congress of Public Health, London, 1894, and Paris, 1913; contested Univs. of Glasgow and Aberdeen; as a Manager of Metropolitan Asylum Board has taken part in dealing with question of infectious hospital provision and infectious disease treatment in London, and as first Medical Adviser of any Public School Authority in this country, viz., the School Board for London, took part in putting all questions of school hygiene upon a proper footing, and has rendered great service in connection with the Special Schools for Feeble-minded Children. Harben Lecturer, 1899; Harben Gold Medal, 1902; Medal of Honour, University of Brussels, 1920; Medaille d'Or de l'Assistance Publique of France and Silver Medal of the City of Bordeaux, 1924, and of City of Ghent, 1927; Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.); late Specialist Sanitary Officer 67th Division Southern Army; Member of Departmental Committee War Office, 1887, on Volunteer Medical Organisation, of Departmental Committee (Educational Department) on Feeble-Minded Children; Honorary Freedom of Scarborough, 1923. *Decorations:* Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Acad. of France, V.D., T.D., Jubilee and Coronation Medals, Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Orders of the Medijidie, Redeemer of Greece; Rising Sun of Japan; Legion of Honour, France; Excellent Crop with the Grand Cordon, China; Crown of Roumania; Order of George I. of Greece; Leopold II. of Belgium; Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Laboratory Text-book of Public Health; editor of the 7th edition of Guy and Ferrier's Forensic Medicine; Diphtheria, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Principal's House, 36 Russell Square, W.C.; 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.; The Homestead, Cookham, Berks. *T.A.:* Toxicologist, London, *T.:* Museum 0766. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

See also Arthur Corbett-Smith.

SMITH, Sir William Rose, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1916; Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1899-1921; *b.* 1852; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Smith of Greatham Moor, Hants, and Constance Margaret, *d.* of William Rose Rose of Wolston Heath, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878, and went the Oxford Circuit. *Recreations:* country life, field sports. *Address:* Greatham Moor, Liss S.O., Hampshire. *Club:* United University.

SMITH, William Sydney, C.B., O.B.E.; *b.* Nottingham, 24 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Samuel and Hannah Maria Smith; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Vernon Simpson, Nottingham; 2nd, 1907, Hilda Mary Tuke, Birkdale; three *d. Educ.:* Nottingham High School; University College, Nottingham; London University, B.Sc.; Victoria University, Manchester. Engineering apprentice, E. Reader & Sons, Nottingham; 2nd Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1889; assistant at Latimer, Clerk, Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Electrical Engineers, Westminster, and at Willans & Robinson, Ltd., Engineers, Thames Ditton; one of H.M. Inspectors of Factories, Home Office, 1895; served in the N. Western Division till 1905; in charge of the Derbyshire district, 1905-8; H.M. Inspector for Dangerous Trades at the Home Office, 1908; Chief Superintendent of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, 1918-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Pines, Upper Park Road, Camberley, Surrey.

SMITH, Sir William Sydney Winwood, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1809; *b.* 1 April 1879; *e. s.* of 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *o. c.* of William Holland of Fitzroy, Queensland; *S.* grandfather, 1898; *m.* 1905, Caroline, *o. d.* of James Harris, Co. Cork; two *s. Heir:* *s.* Christopher Sydney Winwood, *b.* 20 Sep. 1906.

SMITH, William Wright; M.A., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; King's Botanist in Scotland; Regius Keeper of Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, 2 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late James T. Smith, Parkend, Lochmaben; *m.* Emma, *d.* of late Frederick Wiedhofft of Kingston-on-Thames; three *d. Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; University of Edinburgh. Lecturer in department of Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1902-7; Curator of Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, 1907-8; Officiating Director, Botanical Survey of India, 1908: explored N.W Sikkim and Tibet-Nepalese frontier, 1908; explored Sikkim-Chumbi frontier, 1909; Assistant Keeper Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, 1911-22. *Publications:* Botanical, chiefly on the flora of India, Burma, and China. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* Inverleith House, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Winifred Boys-; *see* Boys-Smith.

SMITH-BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. O. B.; *see* Bingham.

SMITH-BOSANQUET, Maj. George Richard Bosanquet, T.D., J.P., M.F.H.; *e. s.* of Horace James Smith-Bosanquet (*d.* 1907) and *o. d.* and *heir* of G. J. Bosanquet of Broxbournebury; *b.* 5 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of W. T. Woodcock, The Limes, Aston. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Major (late) Herts Yeomanry; Major 3rd Reserve Cavalry Regt., 1915; served as Capt. S. African War, 1900 (King's medal 3 clasps); High Sheriff, Herts, 1928; Master of Cambridge Foxhounds, 1903-5; of Major Smith-Bosanquet's Foxhounds, 1907-28. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Broxbournebury, Broxbourne S.O., Herts. *T.:* Broxbourne 11. *Clubs:* Windham, Cavalry.

SMITH-CARINGTON, Neville Woodford, M.P. (C.) Rutland and Stamford Division since Oct. 1923; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late H. H. Smith-Carington of Ashby Folville Manor, Melton Mowbray, and Grangethorpe, Rushoime, Manchester, and Elizabeth Prince, *d.* of late Josiah Stallard of The Blanquettes, Worcester; *m.* 1915, Ethel Wemyss, *d.* of late Col. W. J. Wemyss Muir; no *c. Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. Barrister-at-law (not in practice), Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; contested Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Jan. and Dec. 1910. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 12 Chesterton Gardens, W.8; *T.:* Western 3464; Ashby Folville Manor, Melton Mowbray; *T.:* Gaddesby 11. *Clubs:* Carlton, National; County, Leicester.

SMITH-DODSWORTH, Sir M. B.; *see* Dodsworth.

SMITH-DORRIEN, General Sir Horace Lockwood, G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; K.C.B. 1904; D.S.O. 1886; F.R.G.S.; A.D.C.-General to the King, 1910; *b.* 26 May 1858; *m.* 1902, Olive Crofton, D.B.E., *o. d.* of Colonel Schneider of Oak Lea, Furness Abbey; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Entered 95th Derby Regt. 1876; Lt.-Col. 1899; served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches, medal with clasp); raised and commanded

Corps of Mounted Infantry, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884, with Egyptian Army; Soudan Campaign, 1885, with Mounted Infantry (clasp); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th class Medjidie); nominated to 4th class Osmanieh for services with Egyptian Army, 1887; D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1893-1894; A.A.G. Punjaub, 1894-1896; D.A.A.G. of Brigade in Chitral Relief Force, 1895; served in Tirah Campaign on North-West Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (despatches, Bt. of Lt.-Col., medal 2 clasps); Nile Expedition, 1898; Battle of Omdurman and with Lord Kitchener to Fashoda in command of the troops (despatches twice, Bt. Colonel); South Africa, 1899-1901, comdg. a Brigade and a Division (promoted Maj.-Gen., Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches thrice); Adjutant-General in India, 1901-3; commanding 4th (Quetta) Division, India, 1903-7; Lieut.-General, 1906; General, 1912; Colonel Sherwood Foresters; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot, 1907-12; Southern Command, 1912-14; Commanded 2nd Army Corps, and then 2nd Army, British Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Commander-in-Chief, East African Forces, 1915-16; Gov. of Gibraltar, 1918-Sep. 1923; retired pay, 1923; Grand Officer Legion of Honour and G.C.M.G. *Publication:* Memories of Forty-Eight Years' Service, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

SMITH-GORDON, Sir Lionel Eldred Pottinger, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1838; *b.* 22 Mar. 1857: *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Thomas Pottinger, Mount Pottinger, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1883, Sophia Annie, *o. d.* of late Robert James Scott, B.C.S.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Lionel Eldred [*b.* 25 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1913, Nell, *s. d.* of Senator Fletcher, U.S.A.] *Address:* The Lodge, Alderholt, Salisbury.

SMITH-MARRIOTT, Sir William John, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1774; *b.* 6 Nov. 1870; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eliza (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Hon. Richard Cavendish, Thornton Hall, Buckinghamshire; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Owns about 3900 acres. *Heir:* *b.* John Richard Wyldbore, *b.* 7 Dec. 1875. *Address:* The Down House, Blandford, Dorsetshire.

SMITH-PEARSE, Rev. Thomas Northmore Hart, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 9 June 1854; *s. s.* of Rev. W. Hart-Smith and Charlotte P., *d.* of Northmore H. P. Lawrence, J.P.; *m.* 1886, Edith Isabel, *d.* of Rev. H. Wood, Vicar of Biddenham, nr. Bedford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough, 1868-78 (Scholar, left with Exhibition to Oxford). 1st Classical Mod. 1875; 2nd Classical Greats, 1877; Stapledon Scholar of Exeter Coll. Oxford. Study in Germany; matriculated at Bonn am Rhine, 1878; assistant master, Repton, 1878; assistant master, Marlborough, 1879-89; ordained at Salisbury, 1881; house master, 1884-86; curator of school museum, and Pres. of Natural History Society, 1886-89; Headmaster of Epsom College, 1889-1914; edited various N.H.S. reports, Marlborough and Epsom; written articles, etc.; Flora of Epsom, 1918. *Recreations:* natural history, croquet, fishing. *Address:* 9 Castle Street, Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMITH-REWSE, Rev. Gilbert Flesher, Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich. *Address:* Brook End, Felixstowe.

SMITH-REWSE, Colonel Henry Whistler, C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1904; D.L. Devon; late Commandant School of Military Engineering; *b.* 8 Nov. 1850; *s.* of Thomas Whistler of Glenrock, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late General G. W. Powlett Bingham, C.B., The Vines, Rochester. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; entered Royal Engineers, 1871; served Afghan War as Superintendent of Signalling, 1878-80 (despatches, brevet of Major); Suakin Expedition as Brigade Major, R.E. 1885 (despatches); Assistant Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1883-84; Instructor, 1888-93; Assistant Inspector-General Fortifications, Army Headquarters, 1897-99; Assist. Commandant, S.M.E., 1902-5; Secretary Devon T.F. Association, 1908-22. *Address:* 12 St. Loo Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8952. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SMITH-RYLAND, C. I. P.; *see* Ryland.

SMITHELLS, Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; F.R.S. 1901; D.Sc. (Leeds); B.Sc. (London and Victoria), F.I.C.; Director Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry; President of the Institute of Chemistry; *b.* Bury, Lancashire, 24 May 1860; 3rd *s.* of late James Smithells, and Martha, *d.* of James Livesey; *m.* 1st, 1886, Constance Marie (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Frederic Mawe; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Katharine, *d.* of Arthur Booth; one *s. Educ.:* Glasgow University; Owens Coll.; Universities of Munich and Heidelberg. Dalton Chemical Scholar of Owens Coll. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Owens College, 1883; Chairman of Convocation, Victoria University, 1896-99; President of Section B, British Association, 1907; Hon. Educational Adviser Home Science and Household Economics, King's College, London, 1907; President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1911; Member of Teachers' Registration Council, 1912; Special Lecturer, Panjab University, 1913-14; Special Lecturer Northern Command, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel Chief Chemical Adviser (Anti-Gas Training), G.H.Q., Home Forces, 1916-19; Professor of Chemistry, Yorkshire College and the University, Leeds, 1885-1923. *Publications:* Papers on Flame and Spectrum Analysis; book and reports on educational subjects. *Address:* 68 Lissenden Mansions, Highgate Road, N.W.5. *T.:* Mountview 3989. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITHERS, Waldron; M.P. (C.) Chislehurst Division of Kent since 1924; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 5 Oct. 1880; *s. s.* of late Sir Alfred Smithers, J.P., M.P.; *m.* 1903, Marjory Prudence, *d.* of Rev. F. Page-Roberts, Rector of Strathfieldsaye; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Arlington House, Brighton; Charterhouse; two years in France. All life in Stock Exchange; Hon. Secretary, oldest cricket club in England, West Kent Cricket Club; Member of Band of Brothers and Butterflies; Organist at Knockholt Church since 1900; J.P. Kent, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, real tennis, coaching. *Address:* Knockholt, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Knockholt 21. *M.:* MH 521. *Club:* Carlton.

SMITHSON, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Walter Charles, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; 18th Hussars; retired; *b.* 26 Jan. 1860; *m.* Anne Charlotte Legendre, *d.* of late John Piers Chamberlain Starkie of Ashton Hall, Lancaster. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1885; Major, 1896; commanded Regiment, 1901; served Afghanistan, 1880; South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, raised 2/6 Gordon Highlanders; D.C. Northern Cavalry Depôt; G.O.C. 2/1 Yorks. Mounted Brigade (despatches). *Recreations:* polo, stalking, shooting. *Address:* The Neuk, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *M.:* SU 16. *M.:* PE 2648. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

SMITHWICK, Captain Algernon Robert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 3 April 1887; *m.* 1915, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of late Sir David Wilson, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Skelsmergh House School, Margate; Northwood Park, Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Clovelly Cottage, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SMOLLETT, Alexander T.; *see* Telfer-Smollett.

SMOOT, Reed; Senator of United States since 1903; *b.* Salt Lake City, 10 Jan. 1862; *s.* of

Abraham O. Smoot; *m.* 1884, Alpha M. Eldredge, of Salt Lake City. President, Provo Commercial and Savings Bank; Smoot Investment Company; and The Electric Company, Provo, Utah; and Director in Corporations in Salt Lake City, Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Co., Deseret National Bank, Deseret Savings Bank; one of the Presidency Utah State of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1895; Apostle, 1900. *Address:* Provo, Utah, U.S.A.

SMUTS, General Rt. Hon. Jan Christiaan, P.C. 1917; Companion of Honour, 1917; Commander Legion of Honour; K.C., M.L.A.; *b.* 24 May 1870; *s.* of J. A. Smuts, M.L.A.; *m.* 1897, Sibylla Margharета, *d.* of J. Krige, Stellenbosch. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Christ's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow); Double first Law Tripos; Bencher of the Middle Temple. Practised at Cape Town Bar; Johannesburg, 1896; State Attorney, S. African Republic, 1898; served Boer War; given supreme command Republican Forces in Cape Colony, 1901; Colonial Secretary, Transvaal, 1907; commanded troops in British East Africa, 1916-17 (prom. hon. Lieut.-Gen.); Minister of Interior and Minister of Mines, Union of South Africa, 1910-12; Minister of Defence, 1910-20; Minister of Finance, 1912-13; Prime Minister and Minister for Native Affairs, Union of South Africa, 1919-24: South African Representative Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 and 1918; Plenipotentiary (with General Botha) for South Africa at Peace Conference in Paris, 1919; Freeman of Cities of London, Manchester, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Cardiff, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Sheffield. *Publication:* Holism and Evolution, 1926. *Address:* Doornkloof, Irene, near Pretoria.

SMUTS, Johannes, I.S.O. 1908; *b.* Cape Town, 1 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Joseph Ferris Smuts, Attorney-at-law, and Johanna Elizabeth Berrange; *m.* 1904, Winifred Edith, 2nd *ed.* of E. C. Butterworth, Tiverton, Devon, and Ada Mathilde Nestle; three *s.* *Educ.:* S.A. College, Cape Town. Entered Cape Colonial Civil Service, 1882; Private Secretary to Sir Gordon Sprigg, 1885-86; Clerk Government House, 1886; Private Secretary to Sir H. Smyth, 1889; Secretary to Special British Agent at Pretoria in connection with Swaziland Convention, 1890; Chief Clerk to High Commissioner for S. Africa, 1891; Private Secretary to Lord Loch, 1891-95; to Sir W. Cameron and Sir W. Goodenough; served on staff of V. Division in Natal, 1899-1900; H.M.'s Consul, Swaziland, 1895-99; Commissioner, 1900-2; President Swaziland Concessions Commission, 1904; member of Portuguese-Transvaal-Swazi Boundary Commission, 1907; represented Union Govt. on similar Commission, 1920; member Union Housing Commission, 1919; Registrar of Deeds, Transvaal, 1902; retired, 1921; Director, S.A. Board of General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, 1925. *Address:* Fairfield, Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

SMYLY, J. Gilbart, Litt.D. 1915; Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Regius Professor of Greek, Dublin University, 1915-27; Professor of Latin, 1904-15; Librarian of Trinity College, Dublin, 1914; *b.* 10 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Philip C. Smyly. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, 1887; Fellow and Tutor, 1897). *Publications:* (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt) Tebtunis Papyri, part i.; (with Rev. J. P. Mahaffy) Flinders Petrie Papyri, part iii.; Greek Papyri from Gurob. *Address:* Trinity College, and 4 Merrion Square, Dublin.

SMYLY, His Hon. Sir Philip Crampton, Kt., *cr.* 1905; B.L.; Chief Justice, Gold Coast Colony, since 1911; *b.* 28 March 1866; *s.* of late Sir Philip Crampton Smyly and late Hon. Nina, *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket; *m.* 1905, Aileen, *s. d.* of Sir William J. Smyly, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; LL.D. Called to the Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1888; Gray's Inn, 1902; Queen's Advocate, Sierra Leone, 1895; Attorney-General, 1896-1901; Chief Justice, 1901-11. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMYLY, Sir William Josiah, Kt., *cr.* 1905; M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; *b.* Dublin, 14 Nov. 1850; 3rd *s.* of late Josiah Smyly and Ellen, *d.* of Mathew Franks; *m.* 1881, Eleanor Colpoyse, *y. d.* of Henry Tweedy, M.D.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* at home; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. Ex-President R.C.P.I. and British Gynæcological Society; Hon. Pres. Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; Master of Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1889-96; Hon. Fellow Obstet. and Gyn. Society, Leipsic and Edinburgh. *Publications:* various papers and reviews in medical journals, Allbutt's System of Medicine, etc. *Address:* 58 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* 61054 Dublin. *Club:* Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, Dublin.

• *See also Sir P. C. Smyly.*

SMYTH, Austin Edward Arthur Watt, M.A.; Librarian of the House of Commons since 1908; *b.* 28 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Watt Smyth of Duneira, Larne, Co. Antrim, and Annabella Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Hon. Henry O'Brien. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Browne Medallist and Members' Prizeman, 1897; Browne University Scholar, 1898; Craven Scholar, 1899; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1902-8; a Clerk in the House of Commons, 1900; Assist. Librarian, 1905. *Publication:* The Composition of the Iliad, 1914. *Address:* 15 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8; Duneira, Larne, Ireland. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SMYTH, Major Benjamin, M.V.O. 1903, O.B.E.; *b.* 1854; late Adj. and Quartermaster Royal Hibernian Military School; Secretary to the Board of Governors; retired, 1909; is Major in Army; formerly Justice of the Peace, and a member of the Rural District Council, Dublin; member of the Committee of Lord Roberts' Workshops; Chief Recruiting Officer of the XX. Area, 1914-19; for 27 years Hon. Secretary and Secretary of the Lancashire Fusiliers' Compassionate and War Memorial Fund. *Publications:* The History of the Lancashire Fusiliers, two volumes; for 34 years Editor of the Regimental Journal. *Address:* 108 Chorley New Road, Bolton.

SMYTH, Ethel Mary, D.B.E. 1922; Mus. Doc.; composer; *d.* of late Gen. J. H. Smyth, C.B. *Educ.:* (musical studies) taught by Heinrich von Herzogenberg, late Prof. of Composition at the Hochschule, Berlin, then Conductor of Bach Verein at Leipzig. Compositions performed, as follows: Chamber music at the Abonnement concerts, Leipzig; Sonata for Pianoforte and Violin at Leipzig Chamber Concerts; orchestral works at Mr. Henschel's Symphony concerts and at Crystal Palace; Opera, Fantasio, brought out at Weimar and again at Carlsruhe by Mottl; Opera, Der Wald, at Berlin; The Wreckers, at Leipzig; Mass in D, Albert Hall, 1893. Was a militant suffragist, and composed, among other suffrage music, The March of the Women, the battle-song of the W.S.P.U.; Doctor of Music, Durham, 1910; Mus. Doc. Oxon, 1926. *Compositions:* Two Symphonies; Overture to Anthony and Cleopatra; a Mass. Operas: Fantasio; Der Wald; The Wreckers, 1906; Songs with chamber music accompaniment, 1907. Choruses: Hey Nonny No, and Sleepless Dreams, 1911; Dreamings (for Female Chorus), A Canticle of Spring, 1920; a string quartette, four orchestral songs, 1913; two books of songs, 1912; comic opera, The Boatswain's Mate, 1915; Fête Galante; A Dance Dream (one act opera), 1923; Entente Cordiale (comic opera in one act), 1925; Trio for Pf. Fl. and Ob.; Concerto for Vl. Horn and Orchestra, 1926 (arranged as Piano Trio). *Publications:* Impressions that

Remained, 1919; Streaks of Life, 1921; A Three-legged Tour in Greece, 1927; A Final Burning of the Boats, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Coign, Woking. *T.A.:* Smyth, Mayford.

See also Brig.-Gen. R. N. Smyth.

SMYTH, Colonel Etwall Walter, C.B. 1896; Indian Army (Bengal); *b.* Fyfield Rectory, nr. Andover, Hants, 1843; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. George Watson Smyth; *m.* 1878, Katharine Ellen, *e. d.* of late Thomas Edward Heath, J.P., Northlands, near Cardiff; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; East India Coy.'s Military College, Addiscombe. Appointed to the Indian Army (Bengal), 1861; served on North-Eastern Frontier, 1865-66 (medal with clasp for Bhotan); Indian Expeditionary Force to Malta and Cyprus, 1878; Afghan Campaign (medal), 1879; Isazai Expedition on North-West Frontier under Sir W. Lockhart, 1892; Chitral Expedition, under Sir Robert Lowe, as comdt. 25th Regt. Punjab Infantry, 1895 (medal with clasp). *Decorated* for Chitral, 1895. *Address:* 31 Clarendon Road, Southsea.

SMYTH, Francis Radway; *b.* 4 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late John Hugh Smyth, Dunseverick, Barnet, and Mincing Lane, E.C.; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Sophia, *d.* of late George Henry Tripp, C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; Ebor School, Bexhill; Royal Dental Hospital, London; Middlesex Hospital, London; L.D.S., R.C.S. diploma, 1905, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1908. Dental Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea, 1909-16; Dental Surgeon and Lecturer, National Dental Hospital and College, London, 1910-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1917; Capt., 1918; served at home, 1917; France, 1917-18. *Publications:* Oral Hygiene, National Dental Hospital Gazette, 1910; Drugs used as Local Anaesthetics in the Mouth, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine; Misplaced Mandibular Canine, ib.; Oral Hygiene, Encyclopædia of Education. *Address:* Southcroft, Manor Road, Barnet; 18 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3817. *M.:* YT 4776.

SMYTH, Bt. Lt.-Col. G. H. J. Skeffington; *see* Skeffington-Smyth.

SMYTH, Hon. Gilbert (Neville); *y. s.* of 5th Baron Boston; *b.* 23 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1891, Esme, *d.* of late George Oldham Edwards, of Redland Court, Bristol, and *step-d.* of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st Bt. of Ashton Court, Bristol; one *d.* Late Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service. [Name changed to Smyth by Royal Warrant, 1915.] *Address:* Ashton Court, Long Ashton, Somerset; The Lodge, Lime Grove, Bangor, N. Wales; Ness Castle, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Wellington

SMYTH, (Herbert) Warington, C.M.G. 1919; M.A., LL.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.I.M.M.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. (S.A.); *e. s.* of late Sir Warington Smyth, F.R.S.; *m.* 1900, Amabel, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Henry Sutton; three *s.* one *d. Educ:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Capt. Third Trinity, Head of the River, 1889-90). Unpaid assistant to Mineral Adviser to the Office of Woods, 1890-91; Secretary Government Department of Mines, Siam, 1891-95; Director-General, 1895-97; Secretary Siamese Legation, 1898-1901; Order of the White Elephant of Siam, 1897; Murchison grant of R.G.S. for journeys in Siam, 1898; called to the Bar, 1899; delegate for Siam to the Congrès Internationaux, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Hon. Secretary for London of National Committee for organisation of a Volunteer Naval Reserve, 1900-1; Secretary for Mines, Transvaal, 1901-10 (Queen's S.A. medal); Secretary for Mines and Industries, South Africa, and Commissioner of Mines, Natal, 1910-27; retired, 1927; Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, 1906-7; J.P. and Advocate of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal; Acting Sub-Lieut. R.N.R., Nov. 1914; Assistant Naval Transport Officer, G.S.W.A. campaign, 1914-15 (despatches); Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1915; Controller of Imports and Exports, Union of S.A., 1917; South African Government Delegate to International Labour Conferences, Washington, 1919 and Geneva, 1922. *Publications:* Journey on the Upper Me Kong, 1895; Five Years in Siam, 1898; Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia, 1906; Sea-Wake and Jungle Trail, 1925; papers on Indo-China; a Naval Volunteer Force, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, yachting (Commodore Royal Cape Yacht Club). *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising; Rand, Johannesburg; Royal Natal Yacht; Pretoria.

See also Sir Nevill Smyth.

SMYTH, Bt. Major John George, V.C. 1915; M.C. 1920; 11th Ludhiana Sikhs, Indian Army; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India; *b.* 24 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of W. J. Smyth, I.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Dundas, I.C.S., Sialkot; three *s. Educ.:* Repton, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-15 (V.C.); Sennussi Campaign, Western Egypt, 1915-16; Mohmand Expedition, India, 1916; Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan Frontier Expedition, 1919-20 (M.C.); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920-21; holds Order of St. George 4th Cl. (Russia); P.S.C. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SMYTH, Ven. John Paterson, B.D., LL.D., Litt.D., D.C.L.; Archdeacon of Montreal, 1924-26; Rector of St. George's, Montreal, 1907-26; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant; Professor of Pastoral Theology in the University of Dublin, 1902; *e. s.* of Geo. Smyth, Killarney, Ireland; *m.* 1883, Annie Josephine, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Wm. Hugh Ferrar, Fellow of Trinity College and Professor of Latin in University of Dublin; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Double First Honorman; Triple First Prizeman; Senior Exhibitioner; Primate's Hebrew Prizeman; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Mental and Moral Philosophy, etc. Ordained 1880 for Curacy of Lisburn Cathedral; Curate of Harold's Cross, Dublin, 1883-88; Incumbent of Christ Church, Kingstown, 1888-1902; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1902-7. *Publications:* How we Got our Bible; How God Inspired the Bible; The Old Documents and New Bible; How to Read the Bible; The Bible for School and Home—a series of volumes for children; The Gospel of the Hereafter; The Bible in the Making in the Light of Modern Research; God and the War; A Syrian Love Story; The Men who Died in Battle; The Story of St. Paul's Life and Letters; A People's Life of Christ; God, Conscience and the Bible; Myself and other Problems. *Address:* The Chateau, Montreal, Canada.

SMYTH, Major-General Sir Nevill Maskelyne, V.C.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Warington Smyth, F.R.S., of Marazion, Cornwall; *m.* 1918, Olwen, *d.* of Sir A. Osmond Williams, 1st Bt.,; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst (Honours). 2nd Lieut. Queen's Bays, 1888; served Zhob Valley, 1890; Dongola Expedition, 1896; rode through the retreating dervishes with despatch to the Sirdar with flotilla at Debba (medal with 2 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, despatches); Soudan campaign, 1897 (bar); D.A.A.G.I. advanced posts on the Atbara; gun-boat bombardment of Metemmeh, 1st Jan. 1898; reconnaissance and battle of the Atbara (despatches, bar); battle of Khartoum (severe wound, V.C., despatches, British medal); Sudan campaign, 1899; suppressed Khalifa Sherif's rising on Blue Nile; preliminary operations and final defeat and death of the two Khalifas at Gedid (4th class Osmanieh, 4 bars to Egyptian

medal); assisted in the Sudan surveys; charted the Nile cataracts from Wadi Halfa to Abyssinia; established the fact of existence of S. African horse sickness in the Sudan; Abyssinian Frontier Delimitation; South Africa, 1902 (medal 8 clasps, Brevet of Major); promoted Major to the Carabiniers, 1908; Colonel, 1912; Commandant Khartoum District, 1913; served European War; commanded 1st Australian Infantry Brigade in Dardanelles operations from 20 May 1915, including the assault of the Lone Pine Position, on 6 Aug. (despatches four times, C.B.); the Somme operations and capture of Pozières, 23 July 1916; 2nd Australian Div. operation near Bapaume and capture of Hindenburg Lines, 1917; Cross of Commander of Order of Leopold; 3rd Battle of Ypres, Sep. 1917; Belgian Croix de Guerre; promoted Maj.-Gen. 1918; operations E. of Amiens, April 1918; led 59th Div. at Liberation of Lille, 17 Oct. 1918 (Officier, Légion d'Honneur, despatches five times, K.C.B.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, big-game shooting, flying. *Address:* Kongbool, Balmoral, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Cavalry.

SMYTH, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Philip Weyland Bowyer-, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 4 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Clement Weyland Bowyer-Smijth, *bro.* of 18th Bt., and Maud, *d.* of W. Gray, of Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1922, Margaret Joan, *o. d.* of S. McCall-McCowan, of Sydney; two *d. Heir:* *c.* Major Ashe Windham, *b.* 16 March 1863. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SMYTH, Major R. C. Skeffington; *see* Skeffington-Smyth.

SMYTH, Sir Robert Middleton Watson, Kt.; formerly senior partner Turner Morrison & Co., Calcutta; *b.* 7 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late George Watson Smyth, C.B., J.P., and Frances Anne, *d.* of late Alexander Middleton; *m.* 1908, Nellie, *d.* of late Col. W. G. Cubitt, V.C., D.S.O., Camberley, Surrey; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Member of Bihar Legislative Council, 1918-19; Bengal Legislative Council, 1919-22; President of the Bank of Bengal, 1921; Chairman of the Imperial Bank of India, 1921-22; President of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22; Member, Council of State, India, 1923-34; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial of India; Trustee of the Indian Museum; Council of the Imperial Library of India. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Grove, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Oriental, Ranelagh.

SMYTH, Brig.-Gen. Robert Napier, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late 21st Lancers; *b.* 26 June 1868; *o. s.* of late Gen. J. H. Smyth, C.B., of Frimhurst. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); D.A.A.G. Intelligence, 1900-2; South Africa, 1899-1900, with 13th Hussars (despatches five times, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914-1915; Brigade Commander, 1915; J.P. Beds. *Address:* Manor Farm, Houghton-Regis, Dunstable, Beds. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. Robert Riversdale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; late Leinster Regt.; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of Percy Smyth of Headborough Tallow, Co. Waterford, and Monatrea, Youghal, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, 1900; served South African War (King's and Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Headborough, Tallow, Co. Waterford.

SMYTH, Samuel Andrew, C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S.; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Burma since 1928; Financial Commissioner of Burma, 1925; *b.* 18 March 1877; *s.* of Rev. James Smyth; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of P. McIlroy, Co Londonderry; one *s.* 2846

Educ.: Queen's College, Belfast. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; held positions—Officiating Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1918; Commissioner of Irrawaddy, 1921; Commissioner of Mandalay, 1923; Commissioner of Sagaing, 1924. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma; Dromore House, Drumcroon, Colerraine, Ireland.

SMYTH, Rev. Thomas Alexander, M.A., LL.B.; Minister of the Congregation of Great Victoria Street, Belfast, since 1898, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* near Moneymore, Co. Derry; *s.* of Robert Smyth, farmer, and Charlotte Stewart; *m.* Kathrine Patterson, Omagh; two *s. Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Queen's College, Belfast; Magee College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin; Assembly's College, Belfast. Minister of Cloughemey, Co. Tyrone, for five years; served in France for the closing five months of the War; on the Committee of the Maternity Home and the Kinghan Mission; Vice-Chairman of the Cripples Institutes and Homes of Rest, Bangor; on the Committee of Home for Blind, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manse, Shaftesbury Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 5082. *M.:* XI 6796. *Club:* Royal Portrush Golf.

SMYTH, Thomas Francis, M.P. (Nat.) S. Leitrim, 1906-18; farmer, auctioneer, and general insurance agent; *b.* Longford, 8 May 1875; *e. s.* of William F. Smyth, Mohill, Co. Leitrim, and Mary Delany; unmarried. *Educ.:* Longford and Clooneagh National Schools; St. Mel's College, Longford. Has been connected with politics since 1898, when the United Irish League was started. *Address:* Mohill, Co. Leitrim. *Club:* Irish.

SMYTH, Capt. Villiers Gordon, D.S.O., 1919; R.A.; *m.* Veronique; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMYTH, Rev. Canon W. A. Blood-; *see* Blood-Smyth.

SMYTH, William Bates, J.P. Co. Tyrone; Master of Strabane Harriers since 1920; Chairman District Hospital; Member of Tyrone Hospital Committee and Strabane Urban Council; *b.* 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Smyth, J.P., Strathfoyle, Strabane, and Annie, *d.* of William Bates, Strabane; *m.* 1919, Lillie Margaret, *d.* of T. Coulter Dickie, Omagh, Sessional Crown Solicitor, Co. Tyrone; three *s. Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Millowner; Lieutenant in North Irish Horse, 1915-19; High Sheriff of Co. Tyrone, 1926; Member of Tyrone County Council. *Recreations:* hunting, football, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Strathfoyle, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. *T.:* Strabane 16. *M.:* JI 3063. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Counties, Omagh, Northern Counties, Londonderry.

SMYTH, Rt. Rev. William Edmund, M.A., M.B.; Warden of the Anglican Hostel South African Native College since 1921; *b.* 13 April 1858; *s.* of Rev. Christopher Smyth, Rector of Woodford, Northants, and Clementina Boyds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., Camb. (1st class Theol. Tripos, 1882). Ordained, 1882; Curate St. Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1882-86; St. Peter's, London Docks, 1886-88; Chaplain to Bishop of Zululand, 1889; Missionary and Theol. Tutor at Isandhlwana, 1889-92; Bishop of Lebombo, 1892-1912; Rector of Woodstock, C.P., 1915-20; *Address:* S.A.N.C., Fort Hare, Alice, C.P., South Africa. *T.:* Alice 27. *M.:* CCQ 12.

SMYTH, Col. William Ross, C.B.E. 1919; Supervisor of Settlement, Govt. of Ontario, since 1924; *b.* Tarves, Aberdeenshire, 2 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Francis Smyth and Isabella Ross. *Educ.:* Tarves Public School, Aberdeenshire. Went to Canada, 1875; farmed in Ontario five years; commenced store-keeping and lumber-

ing, 1891; retired, 1908; three times M.P.P. for East Algoma Provincial House, and twice M.P. for Algoma Dominion House, Ottawa; recruited 119th Battalion, 1915; 288th Battalion; 1916, which he brought overseas with rank Lieut.-Col.; Col. Sep. 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Rydal Bank, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Laurentian, Ottawa.

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Col. George Nowell Thomas, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Devonshire; A.Q.M.G.; late commanding the 1st Batt. Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1877; *e. surv. s.* of late John Smyth Smyth-Osbourne of Ash, Co. Devon, and Wortley, Leeds, and Eliza Cotton, *d.* of Col. Prior of Sidney Place, Bath; *m.* 1905, Gladys Marguerite, *o. d.* of Sir Leslie Porter, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Devon Regt., 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); in India with Devon Regt., 1902-5; at Staff College, Camberley, 1907-8; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Gibraltar, 1910-1914; European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); with Devon Regt. and on Staff of 4th Div. 4th Army and G.H.Q. (C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevets of Maj. and Lt.-Col.); Expedition to N. Russia, 1919 (C.B.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Air Commodore Henry Percy, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late J. S. Smyth-Osbourne, D.L., J.P., of Ash, Iddesligh, N. Devon, and Mrs. E.C. Symth-Osbourne, *d.* of Gen. Prior; *m.* 1913, Elaine Mabel Cecily Katherine, *d.* of late Sir Martin le M. Gosselin and Hon. Lady Gosselin of Blakesware, Herts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pencarwick, Exmouth; Littlejohns; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in North America and West Indies in the corvette, H.M.S. Cordelia; later in H.M. Frigate, Raleigh; Sub-Lieut. 1899; as a Lieut. served as Flag-Lieut. in Channel Fleet, China Fleet, Cruiser Squadron, and Mediterranean Fleet; Comdr, 1918; Wing Commander R.N.A.S., 1915; Wing Captain R.N.A.S., 1917; Brig.-General R.A.F., 1918; served in France in command of 9th Brigade R.A.F.; was Joint-Master of Eggesford Hounds. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Holmedown, Exbourne, North Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMYTH-PIGOTT, Group Capt. (Joseph) Ruscombe (Wadham), R.N.; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F.; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott of Brockley Court, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Lady Clare Feilding, 5th *d.* of Earl of Denbigh, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1905; served European War (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre.) *Address:* The Cottage, Street Ashton, nr. Rugby. *Club:* United Service.

SMYTHE, A.C. Butler-; *see* Butler-Smythe.

SMYTHE, Minnie; Associate Painters Royal Society of Water Colours, 1901; *d.* of Alice and Lionel Smythe, R.A. Commenced exhibiting in 1895 at Royal Academy. *Address:* 36 Gloucester Crescent, N.W.1.

SMYTHE, The Very Rev. Patrick Murray; Provost of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth; *b.* 24 March 1860; *s.* of Patrick Murray Smythe, Rector of Solihull, and Ann Gertrude, *d.* of R. E. E. Mynors, Weatheroak Hall; *m.* 1887, Mary Caroline, *d.* of late W. C. Standish; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate St. Mark's, New Swindon, 1883-87; Rector of Rockingham, 1887-90; Vicar of Westbury, Wilts, 1890-98; Rector of Kettering, 1898-1911; Hon. Canon Peterborough, 1908-11. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Braco, Isla Road, Perth. *T.:* Perth 680.

SMYTHE, Lt.-Col. Rupert Cæsar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Commanding 1st Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *s.* of late Capt. R. A. Smythe, Court na Farraga, Killiney, Co. Dublin, and Frances, *d.* of late Sir Alan Bellingham, 3rd Bart., Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1914, Cecile Isabel Caroline, *d.* of late Major Frederick Munn, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Augher Castle, Augher, Co. Tyrone.

SNAGGE, Sir Harold (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; East India merchant and banker; partner in the firm of Ed. Boustead & Co., 149 Leadenhall St., E.C.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; The Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; and other companies; Fellow of Eton College; Additional Commissioner of Taxes for the City of London; *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., D.L.; *m.* 1901, Inez Alfreda, *d.* of Alfred Lubbock, Par, Cornwall; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; M.A. Filled the post of Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Information, 1918. *Address:* Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Bletchingley 4. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Brooks's, Garrick, Wellington, Hurlingham.

SNAGGE, His Honour Judge Thomas Mordaunt; Judge of County Courts since 1919; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1914); *m.* 1900, Gwendaline, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Colomb, K.C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A., B.C.L. (Honours), Scholarship, Lincoln's Inn); Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1893, Oxford Circuit; Prosecuting Counsel Post Office, 1904-19; Recorder of Ludlow, 1915-19. *Address:* Chantrey House, Eccleston Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Franklin '6075. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SNAITH, John Collis; writer of fiction. *Publications:* Broke of Covenden, 1904; Henry Northcote, 1906; William Jordan, Junior, 1908; Araminta, 1909; Fortune, 1910; Mrs. Fitz, 1910; The Principal Girl, 1912; An Affair of State, 1913; The Great Age, 1915; The Sailor, 1916; The Coming, 1917. Mary Plantagenet, 1918; The Undefeated, 1919; The Adventurous Lady, 1920; The Council of Seven, 1922; The Van Room, 1922; Time and Tide, 1924; Thus Far, and other stories, 1925; What is to Be, 1926; The Hoop, 1927; Surrender, 1928. *Address:* c/o D. Appleton & Co., 25 Bedford Street, W.C.

SNAPE, Henry Lloyd, O.B.E.; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Goettingen); F.I.C.; retired; Director of Education to the Lancashire County Council, 1901-19; *b.* Liverpool, 20 April 1861; *s.* of Alderman Thomas Snape, J.P., M.P.; *m.* 1892, Maud M. Allen, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; University College, Liverpool; Owens College, Manchester; University College, London; Universities of Berlin and Goettingen. Professor of Chemistry, University College, Aberystwyth, and Extramural Lecturer to Edinburgh University, 1888-1901; County Analyst for Cardiganshire, 1889-1901; at various times during residence in Wales, Secretary and Chairman of the Faculty of Science, member of the Executive of the Court and Senate of University of Wales; Chairman of Governors of County (Secondary) School, Aberystwyth: Examiner in Chemistry to the Central Welsh (Secy. Educn.) Board and several English County Councils; sometime Demonstrator of Chemistry, University College, Liverpool; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Manchester Technical School; Chemical Tutor, Hulme Hall of Residence for Students of Owens College; Chairman of the Association of Directors and Secretaries of Education, of the Union of Lancs and Ches. (Educational) Institutes, and of the Sub-Committee of the Lancs and Westmorland Pensions Committee to provide training for disabled sailors and

soldiers; Member of Departmental Committee to consider salaries of teachers in Higher Educational Institutions and of the Secondary School Examinations Council; Member of Court of University College of S.W. of England. *Publications:* Prepared 3rd edit. of Humpidge-Kolbe's Inorganic Chemistry; frequent contributions, based on original research, to the Journal of the Chemical Society and other chemical journals. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Fernlea, Torquay.

SNEAD-COX, John, J.P.; Editor of the Tablet, 1884-1920; on his retirement received a gold medal from Pope Benedict XV.; Barrister-at-law; Lord of the Manors of Broxwood, Herefordshire, and Souldern, Oxon; *e. s.* of late Colonel Snead Cox of Broxwood Court and Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire; *b.* 4 April 1855; *m.* Mary, *o. c.* of late George Porteous of New Orleans, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. *Publications:* Life of Cardinal Vaughan, for which he received an autograph letter of thanks from Pope Pius X.; Jubilee-tide in Rome; contributor to the Nineteenth Century and other periodicals. *Address:* Broxwood Court, Herefordshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SNELL, Colonel Arthur Evans, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian A.M.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, Canada.

SNELL, Alfred Walter Saxon-; *see* Saxon Snell.

SNELL, Rev. Bernard J., M.A., B.Sc. (London); Minister of Brixton Independent Church, S.W., since 1891; *b.* Earlswood, 4 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of Rev. J. H. Snell; *m.* Kate (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Thomas Emley, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Congregational Ministers; New College, London. Minister of St. Paul's Chapel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1878-85; Richmond Chapel, Manchester, 1886-91; was member of Newcastle and Salford School Boards; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1917. *Publications:* Plutarch's Lives; Gain or Loss; The Widening Vision; The All-enfolding Love; The Virtue of Gladness; Four Last Things; The Good Father, Words to Children; The Value of the Apocrypha; The Value of the Old Testament. *Address:* 31 Mount Nod, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 4421. *Club:* National Liberal.

SNELL, Henry, M.P. (Lab.) East Woolwich since 1922; Member of the London County Council, 1919-25; Member of Executive Committee, Fabian Society; Chairman of the British Ethical Union; Member of the Executive Committee of the National Labour Party; parents agricultural labourers, Sutton-on-Trent, Newark, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Village School; Nottingham University College; London School of Economics; Heidelberg University. Began life as farm worker; was afterwards groom, ferryman, and potman; became clerk at the Nottingham Blind Institution, followed by nine years as Agent of the Woolwich and Nottingham Charity Organisation Societies; was a constant speaker on labour and religious topics; was Secretary to the first Director of the London School of Economics, and afterwards Hutchinson Trust Lecturer to the Fabian Society; was appointed lecturer to the British Ethical Movement; contested Huddersfield twice in 1910, and again in 1918. *Publications:* pamphlets on Co-operation, Alien Immigration, Secular Education, Sunday Games in the Parks, and on various aspects of the British and American Ethical Movement. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 2 Leighton Crescent, N.W.5. *T.:* Victoria 7266. *Club:* Emerson.

SNELL, Sir John Francis Cleverdon, G.B.E. *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman of the Electricity Commission; *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 15 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Commander John Snell, R.N.; *m.* 1892, Anne Glendenning, *d.* of late Henry Bayly Quick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; King's College, London. Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1906-18; President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1914-15; Vice-President, Institution of Civil Engineers; Past Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Chairman Water Power Resources Committee Board of Trade; Chairman Committee on Electroculture, Ministry of Agriculture. *Publications:* Distribution of Electrical Energy, 1906; Power House Design, 1911 and 1921; and many papers read before the Institutions of Civil Engineers and Electrical Engineers. *Recreations:* golf, geology. *Address:* Southernway, by St. Martha's, Chilworth, Surrey; *T.:* Guildford 755; Savoy Court, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's; Royal Fowey Yacht.

SNELL, J. Herbert, R.O.I. 1909; landscape painter; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1861; *e. s.* of James Snell of Cheltenham. *Educ.:* privately. At an early age studied under his father; worked from Antique at British Museum at thirteen years of age, afterwards from the Life at Heatherleys, also studied in Paris and Amsterdam; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1880; also exhibited many works at Grosvenor Gallery, New Gallery, Royal Scottish Academy, Paris Salon, and principal Provincial and Continental Galleries; works are mostly in private collections; Dundee Permanent Collection own three works, The Lock, Month of March, and Gipsy Encampment; since 1905 worked principally Southern France. *Principal Works:* Woodland Solitude (Melbourne Collection); In Chancery; Winter now takes up the Tale; Solitude; Windsor; Stormy March; A Devon Hillside; Springtime, Huntercombe; February; The Aged Year is near his End; Wild-Fowler; Priory Pool; The Sandpit; Floods in the Thames Valley, etc.; Glimmering Night, Solemn and Silent, etchings. *Recreations:* fly-fishing for trout, shooting, reading. *Address:* 10 St. George's Square, Regent's Park, N.W.

SNELL, William Thomas, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Andover since 1928; *s.* of late Thomas Snell, Liskeard, Cornwall; *m.* Agnes Florence, *yr. d.* of late Henry Liddell, of Bodmin, Cornwall. Student at Gray's Inn, 1907-10; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910; joined Western Circuit. *Publications:* contributed various articles on Common Law. *Recreations:* athletics and field sports. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 38 Temple. *T.:* City 1347.

SNELLING, Walter Edward; Vice-Chairman, Niger Company; *b.* 9 Nov. 1886, *e. s.* of Walter Snelling, Kensington; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Maude (B.Sc.), *d.* of late Robert Phillips; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. *Publications:* Income Tax Practice; Income Tax Law and Cases; Excess Profits Duty; Income Tax Tables; Practical Income Tax; Coal Mines Excess Payments; Inhabited House Duty; Annual of Stamps, Taxes and Duties; articles on British and Foreign Taxation in Encyclopaedias, etc. *Address:* St. Ronan's, Putney Heath, S.W.15; *T.:* Putney 2934; Chenies, Middleton, Sussex; *T.:* Middleton 17. *Club:* Devonshire.

SNEPP, Lt.-Col. Eric, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 May 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Snepp; *m.* 1919, Mildred Sturge, *o. d.* of Ernest A. Hitchens, J.P., 8 Wadham Gardens, N.W.3, and Yate Lawn, Yate, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall. In Motor Industry in Singapore, Straits Settlements; entered army, 1914; served France, Dec. 1914; Officer commanding 729 Coy. R.A.S.C. (M.T.), Mesopotamia. Officer commanding No. 1 (M.T.) Column R.A.S.C., Mesopotamia and Persia (acting Lt.-Col.,

despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 17A Old Town Street, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 1884.

SNEYD, Ralph, J.P.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Walter Sneyd and Henrietta, *d.* of Richard Malone Sneyd; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Evelyn (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur E. A. Ellis, G.C.V.O.; 2nd, 1924, Irene Marguerite Campbell Alexander (whom he divorced, 1926), *o. d.* of Captain C. A. Radcliffe, R.N., Abercromby Place, Edinburgh; 3rd, 1926, Dorothy Charlotte, *er. d.* of Dr. Ralph S. Miller, formerly of Kobe, Japan. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Stafford, 1892; Colonel Staffordshire Imperial Yeomanry; patron of four livings. *Address:* Keele Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme; 2 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1922. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SNEYD, Captain Ralph Stuart; *see* **Wykes-Sneyd.**

SNOW, Francis Haffkine, A.B., Ph.D.; Associate Professor of the French (and Old Provençal) Language and Literature, University of Toronto, Canada, since 1912; *b.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 17 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Charles Bryant and Jane Maria Snow; *m.* 1907, Elaine Borisovna Haffkina, *niece* of Professor V. Haffkine, *q.v.*, of Kharkov, South Russia. *Educ.:* Harvard University. Studied law, but abandoned for university career; Assistant Instructor French and Italian, Harvard University, 1903-4; Instructor Romance Languages, 1904-5; Extensive travels and studies abroad (graduate studies Universities of Paris, Berlin, Moscow, Kiev, and in Columbia University Graduate School), 1905-10; Ph.D. Columbia University, 1910; Lecturer in French, 1911-12; University Extension Lecturer on Russia in Canada since 1915. *Publications:* The Love Lyric of the Troubadours, 1912; Shelley in Italian; The Russian People, a Study in National Psychology in 6 parts; A Plea for the Encouragement of the Study of Russian; poetry and fiction—The First Jew; The Affinity; Spring; The Poet; Pastourelle; The Revelation; Life of Vladislav Remm; The Golden Lady; The Girls of the Buondelmonte; The Story that Lothrop Told, 1915; newspaper articles. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, handball, golf, and motoring. *Address:* 581 West End Avenue, New York City, University of Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Schuyler 8958. *M.:* 700 New York.

SNOW, Henry Martin, M.V.O. 1908; Chevalier S.S. Maurice and Lazzaro Crown of Italy, Off. Osmanieh, Nichan Iftikhar, Red Cross, Belgium; Officier d'Academie; Agent-General, Cie des Wagons-Lits et des Grands Expresses Internationaux; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Henry Ward Snow, Latingford, Kent; *m.* 1906, Adelaide, *d.* of late William Hazlitt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Paris; Bologna. Successively on staffs of Newcastle Chronicle, Midland and Great Northern Railways; was one of the pioneers of the Pullman Company in England; in 1884 joined the staff of La Cie des Wagons-Lits et des Grands Expresses Internationaux; assisted in the organisation of all the trans-continental express trains of that institution; a member of the Trans-Siberian Conference. *Recreations:* travel, languages, music. *Address:* 20 St. James's Street, S.W. *T.:* Eltham 1881. *Club:* Union.

SNOW, Herbert, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, National Anti-Vivisection Hospital, Battersea; Chairman, British Section International Medical Anti-Vivisection Association; *b.* Masham, Yorks, 29 Jan. 1847; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late Samuel Norton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Asaph Grammar School; Liverpool College. After medical training at [illegible]'s College, Birmingham, and University London, graduated at University, in first division, with honours in all subjects; Surgeon to Cancer Hospital, London, 1876; resigned in 1905 as Senior Surgeon; has since principally devoted himself to the cause of Anti-Vivisection; was Chairman of the Medical Section at the Anti-Vivisection Congress held in London, 1909. *Publications:* (amongst others) A Compendious Treatise on Cancers and the Cancer Process; Twenty-two Years' Experience in the Treatment of Cancer, with details of the important discovery of Insidious Marrow-Infection. *Recreation:* work for a purpose. *Address:* 4 Barrington Villas, Shooter's Hill, S.E.18.

SNOW, Lieut.-Col. Humphry Waugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. West Kent Regt.; Reserve of Officers; Comptroller of the Household to the Governor-General of Canada; *b.* 10 April 1879; *s.* of Andrew Waugh Snow of King's Mill House, Nutfield, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Jean Bouverie, *y. d.* of Col. W. T. MacLeod, of Clyde House, Tunbridge Wells. Served Egyptian Army, 1910-14 (4th class Medjidie); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bts. Major and Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* 55 Ovington Street, Cadogan Square, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7058. *Club:* Wellington.

SNOW, Philip Chicheley Hyde, C.I.E., 1898; *b.* 17 Oct. 1853; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Maitland Snow. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, Nov. 1876; served Delhi, Burma, and Bombay; Forest Settlement Officer, 1885; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1896; additional Member, Governor-General's Council, 1899; Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1900; retired, 1901. *Address:* Cleve House, near Exeter. *Club:* Sports.

SNOW, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas D'Oyly, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1907; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 5 May 1858; *m.* 1897, Geraldine, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Talbot Coke of Trusley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Entered Army, 1879; served with Somerset Light Infantry; promoted Major into Royal Enniskilling Fusiliers; commanded 2nd Batt. Northampton Regt.; 4th Division, 1911-14; 27th Division, 1915; VII. Corps, 1915-18; Western Command, 1918-19; Colonel the Somerset Light Infantry, 1919; served Zulu Campaign, 1879; Soudan Expedition, 1884-85, with Mounted Infantry Regt. of Camel Corps; actions at Abu Klea and El Gubat (severely wounded); Soudan Campaign, 1898; as Brigade-Major British Brigade, and afterwards to 1st Brigade, British Division (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Lt.-Gen. 1918; J.P. for Dorset; Commander, Legion of Honour; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold. *Address:* 8 Kensington Gate, W. 8. *T.:* Kensington 8937. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SNOWDEN, Arthur de Winton, C.B.E.; M.A.; M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to Linford Sanatorium, Ringwood, Hants; *b.* 12 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Prebendary J. H. Snowden; *m.* Elizabeth Cecil, *d.* of late Captain Cecil Drummond, of Enderby Hall, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. R.M.O. Grahamstown Hospital, Cape Colony, 1898-99; Civil Surgeon, South African War (Queen's medal with four bars); Hon. Major R.A.M.C. in charge of Medical Section of Red Cross Hospital, Netley; sanatorium work since 1906 at Nordrach-upon-Mendip, Mundesley and Linford. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Broomy Hurst, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 84. *Club:* Connaught.

SNOWDEN, Rev. Arthur Hillerdon, M.A.; Hon. Canon, Peterborough, 1926; Vicar of Ketton since 1908; *b.* 27 Nov. 1856; *y. s.* of George Silvanus Snowden, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Lancing; Jesus College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate Armley, S. Bartholomew, Leeds, 1880; Priest, 1881; Vicar

of S. Michael and All Angels, Northampton, 1687; Vicar of Ketton-with-Tixover, 1903. *Recreations:* entomology, genealogy. *Address:* Ketton Vicarage, Stamford. *T.A.:* Ketton.

SNOWDEN, Keighley (James Snowden), novelist and journalist; *b.* Preston, Lancashire, 23 June 1860; *s.* of late William Snowden of Keighley; *m.* 1884, Agnes Wallace, *d.* of Andrew Crawford, New Cumnock, Ayr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Keighley. Formerly on the staffs of Yorkshire Observer, Birmingham Daily Post, Yorkshire Post, Daily Mail, Pall Mall Gazette, and Daily Citizen; War Editor, National Food Journal. *Publications:* Tales of the Yorkshire Wolds; The Web of an Old Weaver; The Plunder Pit; Barbara West; Princess Joyce; The Sinclair Story; Kate Bannister; Hate of Evil; The Life Class; The Forbidden Theatre; Verity Lads; The Free Marriage; Bright Shame; King Jack; Myth and Legend in the Bible; The Master Spinner: a Life of Sir Swire Smith, M.P.; Jack the Outlaw; Some Joys of Journalism; The Whip Hand (a play, with late Mrs. S. A. P. Kitcat). *Address:* 24 Auriol Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6195. *Club:* Savage.

SNOWDEN, Rt. Hon. Philip, P.C. 1924; M.P. (Soc.) Blackburn, 1906-18; Colne Valley Division of Yorkshire since 1922; Hon. LL.D. Leeds Univ.; Hon. Freeman of Keighley; *b.* 1864; *s.* of John Snowden, Cowling, Keighley; *m.* 1905, Ethel (*see* Snowden, Mrs. Philip), *d.* of Richard Annakin, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Board School; privately. Entered Civil Service, 1886; retired, 1893; gave himself up to journalism and lecturing; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924; Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1903-6, 1917-20; contested Blackburn, 1900; Wakefield, 1902; Member of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, and of Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic). *Publications:* The Socialist Budget; Socialism and Syndicalism; Socialism and the Drink Question; The Living Wage; Labour and Finance; Labour and the New World, etc.; contributor to reviews and newspapers. *Address:* Eden Lodge, Tilford, Surrey; *T.:* Frensham 28; St. Ermin's Court, S.W.1.

SNOWDEN, Mrs. Philip; Governor of the British Broadcasting Corporation; Member of Advisory Committee on Films; *b.* Harrogate, 1881; *d.* of Alderman Richard Annakin, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edge Hill College, Liverpool. Certificated teacher; Member of the National Union of Teachers; Lecturer, Author and Journalist; travelled extensively in Europe, America, and British Dominions, Palestine, etc.; lectured in principal towns of Great Britain, Europe, United States, Canada, and New Zealand; former Member of Executives of the Fabian Society, Labour Party, and National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; took a prominent part in Women's Suffrage Movement; keen Temperance advocate; Member of the Roy. Commission on Food Prices, 1925; Member of Labour Commission of Enquiry to Russia in 1920; reported unfavourably on Bolshevism; Member of the Executive Council of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* The Feminist Movement; Through Bolshevik Russia; A Political Pilgrim in Europe. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* Eden Lodge, Tilford, nr. Farnham; St. Ermin's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Frensham 28; Victoria 3441. *Club:* Cowdray.

SNOWDEN, Lt.-Col. R. Eccles, V.D., Agent-General for Tasmania since 1924; *b.* Hobart, 1880; *m.* Ivy Isaacs, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* Member of the Australian Imperial Force which left Australia for active service in 1914; took part in the landing at Gallipoli; afterwards with the Force in France; member of the original Board of Repatriation set up to deal with Tasmanian soldiers; actively concerned in a number of organisations connected with similar efforts; J.P. Hobart; Chief Secretary and Minister for Shipping, 1922; Mayor of the City of Hobart, 1920-22, and Member for Denison in the Tasmanian Parliament until 1924. *Recreations:* horse-racing, golf, real tennis. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

SOADY, Brig.-Gen. George Joseph FitzMaurice, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army *b.* 5 June 1863; *s.* of Lt.-Col. F. J. Soady, R.A. *m.* 1903, Martha, *d.* of F. J. Bright, Rochdale. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1884; Capt. I.S.C. 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; served Hazara 1891 (medal with clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, med with clasp); retired, 1919. *Address:* Silverthorn, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 895 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, St George's.

SOAME, Sir Charles Buckworth Herne-, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1697; J.P.; *b.* 18 Sep 1864; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Richard Fellows Procter, Iron Bridge, Salop; *S.* father 1906; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of John Edge and *widow* of P. B. Pring; one *s.* *Educ.:* Newport. Admitted Solicitor, 1889. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Burnett, late King's Shropshire Light Inf., *b.* 23 Sep. 1894. *Address:* Sheen Cottage, Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

SOAMES, Lt.-Col. Allen Aldwin D.S.O. 1918; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of William Aldwin Soames, Moor Park, Farnham; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of Richard Combe and Lady Constance Combe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined his regiment, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and clasps); Instructor at Sandhurst 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); in Archangel Relief Force 1919; retired pay, 1922; J.P. Essex, 1927. *Address:* Vernons, Chappel, Essex. *Club:* Boodle's.

SOAMES, Arthur Gilstrap; *b.* 23 March 1854; *s.* of Arthur Soames of Irnham Park, Bourne, Lincs; *m.* 1919, Agnes Helen, *d.* of late Sir Robert Peel, Bt., G.C.B., P.C., and Lady Emily Peel. *Educ.:* Eton. J.P., D.L. Lincs (Sheriff, 1903); J.P. Sussex. *Address:* Sheffield Park, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Danehill 5. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Carlton.

SOAMES, Arthur Wellesley; *b.* Brighton 30 Nov. 1852; *y. s.* of late W. A. Soames and Laura Sophia, *d.* of Henry Blayney Martin; *m.* 1876, Eveline, *e. d.* of T. Horsman Coles of Ore, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll. Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Studied and practised as an architect, 1882-98; contested Ipswich 1892 and 1895; M.P. (L.) South Norfolk, 1898-1918. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 18 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2061. *Clubs:* United University, Reform.

SOAMES, Geoffrey Ewart, C.I.E. 1927 Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Joseph Soames, Solicitor; *m.* 1915, Una *d.* of late Rev. Laxon Sweet; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College and Merton College, Oxford (Postmastership); First Class in Mods and Greats. Entered Indian Civil Service 1905; appointed to the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam; when the Province was redivided, was allotted to Assam. *Recreations:* golf of a sort and bridge. *Address:* Shillong, Assam, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

SOBRY, Henri, C.B.E. 1927; lawyer; Burgomaster of Ypres; *b.* Furnes, Belgium, 1 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Joseph Sobry and Marie N. Closeter; *m.* 1888, Mary Bessau (*d.* 1922); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College of Furnes. *Address:* Ypres, Surmont's Street 16, Belgium.

SODDY, Frederick, F.R.S. 1910; M.A.; Lee's Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Univ. of Oxford, 1919; Fellow of Exeter College; *b.* Eastbourne 2 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1908, Winifred Moller, *d.* of late Sir George Beilby, F.R.S. *Educ.* Eastbourne College University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Merton College, Oxford. Demonstrator in Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, 1900 1902; trained in scientific investigation under Sir Ernest Rutherford, Montreal, 1901-3; and Sir William Ramsay, London, 1903-4; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry and Radioactivity University of Glasgow, 1904-14; Professor of Chemistry, Aberdeen Univ. 1914-19; President Röntgen Society, 1905-6; awarded Cannizzaro Prize by the Acc. d. Lincei, Rome, 1913 Foreign Member, Swedish, Italian, and Russian Academies of Sciences; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1921. *Publications:* Radioactivity 1904; The Interpretation of Radium, 1908 revised and enlarged by Section on the Structure of the Atom, 1920; Chemistry of the Radio-Elements, 1912; ditto, Part ii., 1914 Matter and Energy (Home University Library Series), 1912; Science and Life, 1920; Cartesian Economics, 1922; Inversion of Science, 1924 Wealth, Virtual Wealth and Debt, 1926; The Wrecking of a Scientific Age, 1927; interested in Postdiluvian Economics. *Address:* 13 Banbury Road, Oxford.

SODERBLOM, Dr. Nathan (Lars Olof Jonathan), D.D., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D., Med.D.; Archbishop of Upsala and Pro-Chancellor of the University of Upsala since 1914; *b.* Helsingland, Sweden, 15 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1897, Anna Forsell; seven *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hudiksvall; Upsala. Rector of the Swedish Church in Paris, 1894-1901; Professor at the University of Upsala, Member of Chapter, Prebendary of Holy Trinity, 1901-14; Professor at the University of Leipsic, 1912-14; Member of the Swedish Academy, 1921. *Publications:* Les Fravashis, 1899; La Vie future d'après le Mazdeisme, 1901 (Annales du Musée Guimet); Frammande religionsurkunder, 4 vols. 1908; Religionsproblemet, 2 vols. 1910; Vatey, Sohn und Geist, 1909; Allmanna religionshistorien, 3 ed. 1919; Les Religions, 19 ; Tiele's Kompendium der Religionsgeschichte, 5. ed. (rewritten), 1920, also in French; Natürliche Theologie und allgemeine Religionsgeschichte, 1913; Gudstrons uppkomst. I 4 (Werden des Gottesglaubens, 2 ed. 192 ; Herdabref, 3. ed. 1915; Ur Religionens historia, 1915; On the Character of the Church of Sweden, 1915; Svenska kyrkans kropp och själ, 1916; Religionen och staten, 1918; Lidanden, tron och bönen, 6 ed. 1928; Humor och melankoli och andra Lutherstudier, 1919; I stunderna vaxla, 4 vol. 3 and 1 ed., 1921; Livsformer, 1922; Sundar Singhs budskap 1923; Waldemar Rudins inre liv, 1923; Christian Fellowship, 1923, also in German, Swedish and Dutch; Fraan Upsala till Rock Island 3 ed. 1924; Kristenhetens Moete, 1926; Kyrkas Historia, 3 ed. 1928; Die Einheit der Kirche und der papstliche Stuhl, 1 *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Upsala, Swed

SODOR and MAN, Bishop of, since 1 **Rt. Rev. William Stanton-Jon** M.A.; *b.* Birkenhead, 1866; *e. s.* of Peter Jo and Helen Martha; *m.* Ada Mary Yapp, L minster, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* St. Aid Theological College: Durham Univers Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Wid Lancashire, 1891-97; Vicar of St. Polyca Liverpool, 1898-1905; Vicar of St. Mary's St. Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1905 Rector of Middleton, Lancashire, 1912 Hon. Canon of Bradford; Vicar of Bradf 1919-28; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1928 *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishop's Co Kirkmichael, Isle of Man. *Clubs:* Natio Union, Bradford.

SOLLAS, William Johnson, D.Sc. Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Bristol, Adelaide; Hon. Ph.D. Christiania; F.R.S.; President of the Geological Society, 1908-9; Professor of Geology and Palæontology, University of Oxford, 1897; Fellow of University College, Oxford; *b.* Birmingham, 30 May 1849; *e. s.* of William Henry Sollas; *m.* 1st, Helen (*d.* 1911), *d.* of W. J. Coryn, Weston-super-Mare; two *d.s.* 2nd, 1914, Amabel Nevill (*d.* 1928), *widow* of Prof. H. N. Moseley, F.R.S., *d.* of late John Gwyn Jeffreys, F.R.S. *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal School of Mines, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Fellow of St. John's College, Camb. 1882. *Publications:* The Age of the Earth, 1905; The Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, New Zealand, 2 vols., 1905; Ancient Hunters, 1911, 3rd ed. 1924; numerous contributions to scientific societies and journals on various subjects—geological, mineralogical, zoological, anthropological; Tetractinellida, the 24th vol. of the Reports of "Challenger" Expedition. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* University College, and 84 Banbury Road, Oxford

SOLLOWAY, Rev. John; Vicar of Selby Abbey since 1910; Surrogate, 1911; Canon of York and Prebendary of Ampleforth since 1918; Proctor in Convocation, 1918-22; *b.* 16 May 1860; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford University Ordained, 1886; Curate of Thornaby and Scarborough; Rector of Holy Trinity in Micklegate York, 1895-1910. *Publications:* The Alien Benedictines of York, 1910; Selby Abbey, Past and Present, 1925. *Recreations:* archæology, golf. *Address:* The Abbey Vicarage, Selby. *T.:* Selby 123. *M.:* WY 8648.

SOLLY-FLOOD, Maj.-Gen. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Commandant School of Equitation and Maj.-Gen. of Cavalry, India, since 1927; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir F. R. Solly-Flood, K.C.B.; *m.* 1916, *o. c.* of Ferdinand J. P. Hanbury, and *widow* of Charles Martin, The Pentre, Abergavenny; one *d.* Prince of Wales's Vols. (S. Lancs Regt.), 1891-1908; South African Light Horse, 1899-1902; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908; General Staff, 2nd Grade, 1906; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Maj.-Gen., C.B., C.M.G., Belgian Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Military Adviser to Governor of Northern Ireland, 1922; G.O.C. 42nd (East Lancs) Division T.A. and East Lancashire Area, 1923-27; Deputy Adjutant-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing, cricket, tennis (jeu de pommee), and golf. *Address:* Equitation School, Saugor, India. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough, Lords.

SOLLY-FLOOD, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Richard Elles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Order of the Serbian Eagle, 4th Class, with Swords; Officer Legion of Honour; commanding Rangoon Brigade area since 1927; *b.* 11 Dec. 1877; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Solly-Flood, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Marguerite, *o. d.* of late Major Connellan, Coolmore, Thomastown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered the Rifle Brigade from Eton; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); European War from landing at Gallipoli, 8 Aug. 1915, to evacuation of Helles, as Brigade-Major and G.S.O.2 (D.S.O., despatches); G.S.O.1 and Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel and Col.; Commanded 82nd Brigade, 27th Division, Salonika, Jan. 1918 (despatches, Salonika); commanded 132nd (Middlesex and Sussex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-1927. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma; Coolmore, Thomastown, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SOLOMON, (Pianist); *b.* London, 1902; first public appearance at Queen's Hall, at age of eight, June 1910; frequent appearances till 1916, then studied in London and Paris; reappeared in London at Wigmore Hall, Oct. 1921, and has since toured in the British Isles, America, France, Germany, and Holland. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* 120 Church Street, W.8.

SOLOMON, Frank Oakley, F.H.A.S., F.C.S.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Edwin Solomon, freehold owner and occupier of landed estate in county of Kent; *m.* 1896, Marion, *d.* of Robert Wilkinson of Little Chilton, Co. Durham; one *s. Educ.:* private schools; College of Agriculture, Downton. Received Diploma of membership of Coll. of Agriculture, 1888; Diploma and Life Fellowship of Highland and Agricultural Society, 1892; held appointments as farm steward in Wilts and Sussex, 1888-90; Agricultural Master in N.E. County School, Barnard Castle, 1890-93; Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, etc., in the Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Lecturer in Agriculture to the County Councils of Durham and Northumberland, 1893-99; Headmaster, Dauntsey Agricultural School, Wilts, 1900-19. *Address:* Wimborne, Lansdown Road, Sidcup, Kent. KO 425.

SOLOMON, Saul, K.C.; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1927; *b.* Cape Town, 9 Apr. 1875; *s.* of Saul Solomon, M.L.A., and Georgiana Margaret Thomson; *m.* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary Thompson (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1910, Wilding Robertson; two *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Admitted to the Cape Bar, 1900; Transvaal Bar, 1902; entered Cuddesdon College, 1906; Deacon, Church of England, 1908; Priest, 1909; received into the Catholic Church, 1916; resumed practice at the Transvaal Bar, 1916; K.C. Union of South Africa, 1919. *Address:* Anwoth, Parktown, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Johannesburg. *T.:* Parkview 450. *M.:* TJ 7269, TJ 6890. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Rand, (Country, Turf, Wanderers, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

SOLOMON, W. E. Gladstone; Principal, Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay, since 1919; Curator, Art Section, Prince of Wales Museum; Associate Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; *b.* Sea Point, Cape Town, 1880; *s.* of late Saul Solomon, M.L.A.; *m.* 1906, Gwladys, *d.* of Rev. G. W. Cowper Smith, Tunbridge Wells; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; University School, Hastings; abroad: pupil of Sir Arthur Cope, R.A., and J. Watson Nicol. Entered Royal Academy Schools, 1900; took the highest prizes and medals for Head and Figure Painting, Composition and Decorative Design; took the Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship for Historical Painting, 1905; joined the Welsh Regiment, 1914; Captain, 1915; saw service in Gallipoli and with the Kut Relief Expedition, Mesopotamia; designed and directed the Poona Pageant, 1918; demobilised, 1919; Kaiser-i-Hind (gold) Medal, 1924. *Principal Pictures exhibited at the Royal Academy:* Ulysses and Eurycles, Theseus and Ariadne, The Call of the World, etc. *Publications:* The Charm of Indian Art, etc. *Address:* School of Art, Bungalow, Bombay, India; 7 Helenslea Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SOLOMON, Rt. Hon. Sir William Henry, P.C. 1928; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; Kt., *cr.* 1907; Chief Justice of the Union of South Africa since 1927; *b.* 1862; 4th *s.* of late Rev. E. Solomon, Cape Colony; *m.* Maude Elizabeth, O.B.E. (*d.* 1920). *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.); Hon. Fellow of Peterhouse, 1915. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1876; Judge of Appellate Division, Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910-27. *Address:* Pretoria, S.A.

SOLOMONS, Bethel, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Univ. Dublin), F.R.C.P.I.; M.R.I.A.; Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Vice-President Royal College of Physicians, Ireland; Ex-Gynæcologist Mercers Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Gynæcologist Ant Even Hospital, Kilkenny, Countess of Wicklow Hospital, Arklow, and Newcastle Sanatorium; *s.* of late Maurice E. Solomons, J.P.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Levy, Manchester; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.); Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Leipzig, Dresden, Munich, etc. L.M. Rotunda Hospital, 1908; F.R.C.P.I. 1914; Extern Maternity Assistant Rotunda Hospital, 1908; Assistant Master, 1908; President of Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; late Secretary Obstetrical Section; Member of Council Pathological Section; Hon. Secretary Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section British Medical Association, 1910; President Dublin University Biological Association, 1919-20. *Publications:* Handbook of Gynæcology, 2nd edition, 1925; Practical Obstetrics, Tweedy, Wrench and Solomons, 5th edition; many original papers on Gynæcology and Obstetrics, published in Surgery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrics; Transactions, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Medical Press, etc. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 42 Fitzwilliam Square, and Master's House, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *T.:* 62562. *T.A.:* Dr. Solomons, Dublin. *M.:* YI 5771 and YI 8928. *Clubs:* University, Strollers, Dublin.

SOLON, Leon Victor, ceramist; artist; author and critic; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 1872; *s.* of late Louis M. Solon, artist, collector, and author, and Laure Arnoux. *Educ.:* tutor; Royal College of Art, London, (scholarships and medallist). Exhibited Royal Academy, Paris Salon, International and other Exhibitions; international gold medal for decorative painting, 1907; decorative paintings and works in applied art in various museums; has reconstructed the Greek method of architectural polychromy, and applied its principles to modern architecture; awarded the Friedsam gold medal, New York, 1925; Vice-President of Architectural League of New York; Member English and American Ceramic Societies, the Hellenic Society, National Sculptor Society, Mural Painters; President, Trustee Board N.Y. School of Applied Design; Contributing Editor, Architectural Record. *Address:* 16 East 41st Street, New York City; 66 Magnolia Avenue, Tenafly, N.J.; Meduncook, Maine.

SOLTAU, Colonel Alfred Bertram, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; T.D., K.H.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; A.M.S. (T.F.); Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 43rd (Wessex) Div., T.A.; President Sutton Division (Plymouth) Conservative and Unionist Association; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Soltau, Plymouth; *m.* 1903, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of late W. E. Watts, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* London Hospital. First Class Honours in Obst. Med., Honours in Medicine and Forensic Medicine, 1900; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1900; Intermediate M.B. (1st Class Honours in Physiology, Honours in Anatomy, Materia Medica, and Therap.), 1898; 2nd Entr. Sc. Schol.; Anat. and Biol. Schol.; Anatomical and Physiological Scholar; Anderson Scholar in Clin. Medicine; Med. Scholar; Surg. Scholar; Hon. Physician Devon and Cornwall Ear and Throat Hospital and S. Devon and E. Cornwall Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions for gassed cases; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E.); for two years Consulting Physician to Armies in France, and then to the War Office for gassed cases; Hon. Physician to the King, 1924; Comendador Order of Avis; Croix de Guerre. *Address:* 1 The Crescent,

Plymouth. *T.*: 184. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

SOLTAU, Roger Henry; Assistant Lecturer in Political Science, London School of Economics and Political Science; *b.* Paris, 31 July 1887; *e. s.* of William Soltau and Louise Monod; *m.* 1914, Irene Constance Whelpton (Hons. Theology Oxford, 1912); one *d. Educ.*: Lycée Carnot, Paris; Highgate School; Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar); Sorbonne (Paris). Lothian Prize, Oxford, 1908; 1st class History Schools, 1909; 1st class Modern Languages School, 1910; Beit and Herbert Prizes, 1911; Lecturer, Bristol University, 1911-15; in France with Society of Friends Ambulance and Relief Services, 1915-19; Lecturer, Leeds University, 1919-26. *Publications:* The Duke de Choiseul (Lothian Essay), 1908; French Parties and Politics, 1922; Historical Introduction to Victor Hugo's Chatiments, 1925; Pascal, The Man and the Message, 1927; various papers. *Recreations:* reading and cycling. *Address:* 52 Upper Park Road, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose Hill 2615.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Lt.-Col. George Algernon James; late Capt. K.R.R. Corps; *b.* 1867; *S.* father, 1916; *e. s.* of late G. W. C. Soltau-Symons and Hon. Adèle Isabella (*d.* 1869), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Graves; *m.* 1898, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Howley Goodenough, K.C.B.; one *d. Educ.*: Eton. Adjutant Eton College O.T.C., 1900-9; retired on gratuity, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; originated and organised Schools of the Empire Shooting Competitions, 1903; organised the Preparatory Schools Rifle Association, 1908; Hon. Sec. Ashburton Shield Committee, 1900-9. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chaddlewood, Plympton, Devon; 14 Wyndham Place, Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.*: Mayfair 4146. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lord Lilford.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Major Lionel Culme, D.S.O. 1915; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 22 June 1876; *y. s.* of late G. W. C. Soltau-Symons, J.P., D.L., Chaddlewood, Devonshire; *m.* 1907, Hon. Lucy Jessie Lyon, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Playfair, *q.v. Educ.*: Eton. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1915; A.D.C. to Governor of Bermuda, 1903-7; Adjutant T.F., 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Priory, Woodchester, Gloucestershire. *Club:* United Service.

SOMERLEYTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Savile Brinton Crossley**, Bt., *cr.* 1863, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; P.C. 1902; Lord-in-Waiting, 1918-23; formerly as Colonel commanded P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery; *b.* 14 June 1857; *s.* of Sir Francis Crossley, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1872) and Martha Eliza (*d.* 1891), *d.* of Henry Brinton; *m.* 1887, Phyllis, C.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). M.P. North Suffolk, Lowestoft Division, 1882-1890; Chairman Liberal Unionist Council under Mr. Chamberlain until the amalgamation of Liberal Unionists and Conservatives; M.P. (L.U.) Halifax, 1900-6; Paymaster-General, 1902-6; contested (U.) Halifax, 1906, and West Islington, 1910; Hon. Sec. King Edward's Hospital Fund; Chairman Hospital Saturday Fund till 1914; J.P., D.L. Suffolk; J.P. Norfolk; High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1896; formerly Chairman J. Crossley & Sons, Ltd., Halifax. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Francis Savile Crossley, *q.v. Address:* Somerleyton Hall, Lowestoft. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

See also Major A. F. Smith.

SOMERS, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Arthur Herbert Tennyson Somers Cocks**; Bt. 1772; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Governor of Victoria since 1926; *b.* 20 March 1887; *s.* of late Captain H. H. Somers Cocks, Coldstream Guards, and Blanche Margaret Standish, *d.* of Major Herbert Clogstoun, V.C., R.E.; *S.* great uncle, 1899; *m.* 1921, Daisy Finola, *yr. d.* of late Captain Bertram Meeking, and *step-d.* of Herbert Johnson, of Marsh Court, Stockbridge; one *d. Educ.*: Mulgrave Castle; Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Lt.-Col., late 1st Life Guards; attached Tank Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Légion d'honneur); retired, 1922; Joint M.F.H. Ledbury, 1922-24; J.P. Herefordshire. *Heir:* *u.* Rev. Henry Lawrence Somers Cocks, *q.v. Publication:* History of the 6th (Light) Tank Battalion. *Address:* State Government House, Melbourne, Victoria; Eastnor Castle, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough.

See also Earl of Clarendon, Bishop of Rochester, Lord Henry Somerset.

SOMERS-COCKS; *see* Cocks.

SOMERSET, family name of **Duke of Beaufort** and of **Baron Raglan.**

SOMERSET, 16th Duke of (*cr.* 1547), **Edward Hamilton Seymour**, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 19 May 1860; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Payne Seymour; *S.* cousin, 1923; *m.* 1881, Rowena, *d.* of late George Wall, Ceylon; one *s. Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1880; Capt. 1888; permanently transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1896; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1907; Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1909-14; Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1914-18; Inspector Army Ordnance Services, 1918: retired, 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. Lord Seymour, *q.v. Address:* Maiden Bradley, nr. Frome. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SOMERSET, Brig.-Gen. Charles Wyndham, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 24 June 1862; *m.* 1901, Ellinor Barbara Alice, *y. d.* of A. P. Howell, 5 Kensington Garden Square, W.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain I.A. 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1919; D.A.A.G. India, 1900-5; served Burma, 1886-89 (medal, 2 clasps); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Edgecott, Chisholm Road, Richmond, Surrey.

SOMERSET, Henry Charles Somers Augustus; *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Somerset, *q.v.*, and Isabel (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of last Earl Somers; *m.* 1896, Katherine de Vere Beauclerk, 4th *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans (who *div.* him, 1920, and *m.* 2nd, 1921, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir W. Lambton, *q.v.*); two *s. Educ.*: Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford; D.L. Herefordshire and Worcestershire; J.P. Surrey; contested (L.) Croydon, 1906; served S. African War (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Chevalier Legion of Honour, O.B.E.). *Address:* Villa Milena, St. Jean-Cap-Ferrat, Alps Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOMERSET, Rt. Hon. Lord Henry (Richard Charles), P.C., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1849; 2nd *s.* of 8th Duke of Beaufort; *m.* 1878, Isabel (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl Somers; one *s.* M.P. (C.) Monmouthshire, 1871-80; Comptroller H.M.'s Household, 1874-79. *Songs:* Hush me, O Sorrow; All Through the Night; The First Spring Day; A Birthday; Echo; Two Doves and Pieta Signore; Where'er you Go; One More; A Song of Sleep; Dawn, etc.

Address: 1 Via Guido Monaco, Florence, Italy. *Club:* Carlton.

SOMERSET, John Henry William; late Principal Clerk of the Private Bill Office, House of Commons; *b.* 1848; *y. s.* of late Rev. Villiers Henry Plantagenet Somerset, *s.* of late Lord Charles Somerset; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mary de Chair (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Rev. W. C. Densmre, of Thetford House, Lincoln; 2nd, 1893, Isabel Maud, *d.* of Frederick Courtney; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* Westfield, Cheltenham.

SOMERSET, Bt. Major Hon. Nigel FitzRoy, D.S.O.; M.C.; The Gloucestershire Regt.; Assistant Military Secy., Headquarters Southern Command, India; *b.* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire, 27 July 1893; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan, G.B.E., C.B.; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Marion Offley, *cr. d.* of Dr. H. O. Irwin, Western Australia; one *d. Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France with 1st Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. 12 Aug. 1914 till wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, 15 Sep. 1914; 3 Dec. 1914 till wounded at Cuinchy 12 May 1915; Mesopotamia, Oct. 1916-May 1919, with 14th Light Armoured Motor Battery (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Majority on promotion to Subst. Captain, 1918; Indian Frontier, May to Sept. 1919, with Armoured Motor Brigade (Afghan War Medal, 1919); A.D.C. to Governor of South Australia, 1920-22. *Recreations:* shooting and lawn tennis. *Address:* Gloucestershire Regiment, Headquarters, Southern Command, Poona, India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SOMERSET, R. Gay, Member of Society of Oil Painters; Member Manchester Academy. R.C.A. *Address:* Pengwern, Bettws-y-Coed.

SOMERSET, Robert (Henry Fitzroy De Vere), D.S.O. 1917; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 3 March 1898; *s. s.* of H. C. Somers Somerset, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Bettine, *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Sopwith; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ince Castle, St. Stephens-by-Saltash, Cornwall. *T.:* Saltash 71. *Clubs* Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOMERTON, Viscount; Edward John Sidney Christian Welbore Ellis Agar; *b.* 29 Mar. 1910; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Normanton. *Address:* Somerley, Ringwood Hants.

SOMERVELL, Arthur, B.A.; Mus. Doc Cantab.; Principal Inspector of Music to the Board of Education and Scotch Education Department, Whitehall; musical composer; *b.* Windermere, 5 June 1863; *m.* 1890, Edith, *d.* of late James Collet; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's Coll., Camb. *Publications:* songs, choral and orchestral works, piano pieces, etc. *Address:* 68 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 5785.

SOMERVELL, Theodore Howard, M.A., M.B.; B.Ch.; F.R.C.S.; Medical Missionary, Neyyoor, Travancore, under L.M.S. *b.* 16 April 1890; *s.* of William Henry Somervell of Brantfield, Kendal; *m.* 1925, Margaret, *d.* of Sir James Hope Simpson; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. First Class in both parts I and 2 of Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1912; Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), B.E.F. in France, 1915-1918; later surgeon at Military Orthopædic Hospital, Beckett Park, Leeds, 1919-20 (despatches); joined Mount Everest Expedition in 1922 and again in 1924; reached height of 28,100 ft. on Everest, with Lt.-Col. E. F. Norton; has always been an enthusiastic mountain climber and painter of mountain scenery; went to Travancore as a medical missionary to Neyyoor, the largest medical mission in the world, under the London Missionary Society, 1923. *Publications:* numerous articles on Mountaineering; Symptoms and Treatment of Trench Feet; Duodenal Ulcer and its Surgical Treatment. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, painting, music, inveighing against convention. *Address:* Neyyoor, Travancore, S. India. *Clubs:* Alpine; Trivandrum.

SOMERVELL, William Henry; *b.* Kendal, 5 April 1860; 2nd *s.* of late John Somervell, Kendal; *m.* 1889, Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Theodore Howard, of Westleigh, Bickley; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grove House School, Tottenham. J.P. Westmorland and Kendal Boro'; Director of Somervell Bros., Ltd., Kendal; Treasurer of the London Missionary Society; has visited India, Australia, New Zealand, etc.; has twice contested S. Westmorland in the Liberal interest; M.P. (Lib.) Keighley Div. of Yorkshire, 1918 (April to Nov.). *Recreation:* sketching in water-colours and pastel. *Address:* Brantfield, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 11. *M.:* EC 5575 and 7489. *Club:* National Liberal.

SOMERVILLE, family name of **Baron Athlumney.**

SOMERVILLE, Annesley Ashworth, M.A. (Cantab.); J.P.; V.D.; M.P. (C.) Windsor Division of Berks since 1922; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of David A. Somerville, Ballincollig, Co. Cork; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Dr. William Orange, C.B., Superintendent of Broadmoor; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), M.A.; 21st Wrangler Math. Trip. 1880. Rowed in First Trinity Boat; lived in France, 1880-81; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1882-84; Assistant Master and Head of the Army Class at Eton, 1885-1922; commanded Eton Volunteer Corps, 1902-6; Member of Eton Board of Guardians, 1892-1922; Chairman of Eton Urban District Council; Ruling Councillor of the Slough Habitation of the Primrose League; Commanded 1st Batt. Bucks Vol. Regt. during the War; Hon. Sec. Eton Workingmen's Allotment Society since 1892; President of the Independent Schools Association since 1927. *Publications:* various educational works. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Grosvenor Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3164. *Clubs:* United University, 1900, Free Forester Cricket, M.C.C., Leander.

SOMERVILLE, Arthur Fownes, J.P., C.C. Somerset; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1910; Chairman Standing Joint Committee, 1917; Member National Church Assembly, 1920; Recorder of Wells, 1916; *b.* 25 Apr. 1850; *e. s.* of J. C. Somerville, J.P., D.L., Dinder House, Wells, and Emily Peniam, *d.* of Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1880, Ellen, *d.* of W. S. Sharland, Woodbridge, New Norfolk, Tasmania; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B. 1873). Bar, Middle Temple, 1875; joined W. Circuit; Lieut. N. Somerset Yeomanry, 1873-77; succeeded his father as owner of Dinder and Ham Estate, 1876; left England, 1877, and travelled till 1879; acquired a sheep run, Makarika, Waipiro Bay, New Zealand; High Sheriff, Somerset, 1909-10; Member of House of Laymen, 1905-25; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, 1881; Member Royal Sanitary Institute; Vice-President Bath and West Society; Past President Somerset Archæological Society, 1907; represented Cambridge at the Inter-'Varsity Athletic Sports, 1872-73, in the Three-Mile Race, and won four miles A.A.C. Championship, 1873; during European War was Chairman of Somerset Appeal Tribunal sitting at Bath. *Publications:* articles in journals of Bath and West Agricultural Society, and papers read before Royal Sanitary Institute Conferences. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Dinder House, Wells, Somerset. *T.A.:* Dinder. *T.:* Dinder 3. *M.:* Y 1980. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Captain J. F. Somerville.

SOMERVILLE, Daniel Gerald, M.P. (C.) Barrow-in-Furness, 1922-24; *b.* Edinburgh, 26 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Dr. A. T. Somerville, L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), and Alice E., *d.* of John Elliot; *m.* 1908, Dora Wentworth, *d.* of Thomas Ekin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College and Heriot-Watt Technical College, Edinburgh. Trained as a civil and constructional engineer; came to London from Edinburgh, 1905; established the firm of D. G. Somerville & Co. Ltd., Public Works Engineers, 1907; has since established and is Managing Director or President of—D. G. Somerville & Co. Ltd; Somerville Barnard Construction Co. Ltd.; Entreprises Somerville, Societé Anonyme; Société de Travaux Somerville, Ypres: all these companies being engaged in construction and public utility work in Europe. *Recreations*: golfing, fishing, and motoring. *Clubs*: Carlton, St. Stephen's.

SOMERVILLE, Edith Œnone; *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Somerville, D.L., of Drishane, and Adelaide (*d.* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt., and *g.d.* of Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of Ireland). *Educ.*: home. Studied art at the studios of Colarossi and Délécluse in Paris; Royal Westminster School of Art, Lond., etc. Master of the West Carbery Foxhounds, 1903-8; re-established West Carbery Foxhounds, May 1912. M.F.H. 1912-19; Member Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts et des lettres; has exhibited in London and Dublin (in oils), and has done a good deal of illustration in black and white and colours; One man show, Goupil Galleries, Jan. 1920; Walkers' Galleries, Dec. 1923; and Walkers' Galleries, Dec. 1927. In collaboration with her cousin, the late "Martin Ross" (Miss Violet Martin of Ross, Co. Galway), has written many books and magazine articles. *Publications*: Novels, etc., in collaboration with "Martin Ross"—An Irish Cousin; Naboth's Vineyard; Through Connemara in a Governess Cart; In the Vine Country; The Real Charlotte; The Silver Fox; Some Experiences of an Irish R.M.; All on the Irish Shore; Some Irish Yesterdays; Further Experiences of an Irish R.M.; Dan Russel, the Fox; In Mr. Knox's Country; Irish Memories; Mount Music; Strayaways; An Enthusiast; Wheel-Tracks; The Big House of Inver; French Leave. Sporting Picture Books—A Patrick's Day Hunt; Slipper's A.B.C. of Foxhunting. Children's Picture Book—The Discontented Little Elephant; an Edition de Luxe, entitled The Hitchcock Edition of the Sporting Works of E. Œ. Somerville and Martin Ross, 1927. *Recreations*: music, hunting, gardening. *Address*: Drishane House, Skibbereen, Co. Cork. *T.A.*: Castletownshend. *Clubs*: Lyceum, P.E.N.

SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. George Cattell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales since 1924; *b.* 13 July 1878; *m.* 1913, Brenda Elsie, *d.* of late Julius Holland; one *d.* *Educ.*: Brisbane Boys' Grammar School; Sydney University. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches thrice. C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address*: Brenbar, Arkland Street, North Sydney. *Club*: United Service, Sydney.

SOMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral (Henry) Boyle (Townshend), C.M.G.; retired; *b.* Castletownshend, Co. Cork, 7 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Henry Somerville, late The Buffs, and 68th Regiment, and Adelaide, *d.* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, Bart; *m.* 1896, Helen Mabel, *d.* of Sir George Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G., of Toxteth Park, Sydney, N.S.W., and Marian, *d.* of Rev. W. Boyce, D.D., Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in H.M.S. Shannon during Chilean-Peruvian war, 1880; Agincourt, 1st Egyptian War, 1882; Audacious and Heroine, China, 1884-88; Hydrographic Surveying Service in Australia and Western Pacific Ocean, 1889-96; in Eastern Pacific Ocean, H.M.S. Egeria, 1897-1900; in Persian Gulf, Sphinx, 1902; in command H.M.S. Sealark on Ceylon coast survey and Indian Ocean (Percy Sladen Research Expedition), 1904-7, and surveying in British waters, 1908-14; served in command H.M. ships Victorian, Argonaut, Amphitrite and King Alfred in Northern Atlantic Patrol (10th Cruiser Squadron), 1914-1916; in H.M.S. Devonshire, as S.N.O. Halifax, Canada, and on convoy service between America and England, 1917, subsequently at Admiralty (C.M.G., Officier de la legion d'honneur); retired Aug. 1919, and has since been employed at Hydrographic Department Admiralty, and as Chairman of Admiralty Tidal Committee, 1923. *Publications*: Dictionaries of languages in New Hebrides, and in New Georgia, Solomon Islands; Catalogue of 850 stars for use by seamen (Admiralty); The Chartmakers, 1928; various papers in Anthropological and Antiquarian Journals, etc.; Articles in Blackwood's Magazine, etc.; Ocean Passages for the World, published by the Admiralty, Jan. 1924. *Recreation*: archæological exploring. *Address*: The Point House, Castletownshend, Co. Cork. *T.A.*: Somerville, Point, Castletownshend. *Club*: Cork County.

SOMERVILLE, Howard, Member of the International Society and of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Dundee, 1873. *Educ.*: private school; studied Science and Engineering at the Technical and University Colleges, Dundee; practised Engineering for some time, but gave it up because of an earlier and stronger inclination to Art; has lived and worked in Dundee, Glasgow, New York; settled in London, 1899; pictures in the Municipal Galleries of Liverpool, Bradford, Brighton, Oldham, and Saint Louis, U.S.A.; painted the Rev. H. B. Gray for Bradfield College, and the Rev. J. Estlin Carpenter for Manchester College, Oxford. *Publications*: Drawings for Punch, etc., during early years in London. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 7 Gloucester Mansions, S.W.10. *T.*: Kensington 3214. *Club*: Chelsea Arts.

SOMERVILLE, Rear-Admiral Hugh G. C., C.B. 1922, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. T. H. Somerville, The Buffs, of Drishane, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; *m.* Mary, *d.* of E. Hancock, of Patras, Greece; two *s.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian War Cross); retired list, 1924. *Address*: Malmaison, Castle Townshend, Co. Cork.

SOMERVILLE, Major James Aubrey Henry Bellingham, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. B. A. Somerville; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lucy, *y. d.* of J. R. Starkey, *q.v.* *Educ.*: R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Clermont, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow.

SOMERVILLE, Capt. James Fownes, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Flag-Captain to Vice-Admiral John D. Kelly, C.B.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Fownes Somerville, of Dinder House, Somerset; *m.* 1913, Mary Kerr, *d.* of Col. T. Ryder Main, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy 1898; Commander, 1915; Capt. 1921; served European War (Dardanelles), 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of the Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1925-27. *Address*: Dinder House, Somerset. *Club*: Junior United Service.

SOMERVILLE, Colonel John Arthur Coghill, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 March 1872; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. H. Somerville, of Drishane, Co. Cork, and *d.* of Adm. Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1910, Vera Cooper, *d.* of C. W. Aston Key, 52 Cambridge Terrace, W.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Bedford Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1905; R. Sussex Regt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915;

General Staff Officer (3rd grade), 1909-11; specially employed War Office, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1901; Siberia, 1919; Military Attaché, Tokyo and Korea, 1911-14 and 1915-19 Commandant R. Mil. School of Music, 1920-25 retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, oriental art, music. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SOMERVILLE, Rev. Canon Richard Neville, M.A., T.C.D.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Richard Neville Somerville, Ross Carberry, Co. Cork (*d.* 1909), and Annie Blennerhasset, *d.* of late M. A. R. Becher, Ballyduvane, Clonakilty, Co. Cork; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *e. d.* of late Major Wm. Gibton, Kingstown, Co. Dublin; no c. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Clonenagh, Mountrath, Queen's Co., 1887-89; Assistant Chaplain of Mariners' Church, Kingstown, 1889-96; Incumbent of Leixlip, 1896-1918; Chaplain and Registrar of Mageough Home, Dublin, 1918-28; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1911-26. *Address:* Sydney House, Sydney Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

SOMERVILLE, Colonel Thomas Cameron FitzGerald, M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 30 Mar. 1860; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Somerville, D.L., of Drishane, and Adelaide, *d.* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt., and *g.d.* of Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1/4th The King's Own Royal Regt., 1879; A.D.C. to G.O.C. China and Straits Settlements, 1885-89; A.D.C. to G.O.C. S. Africa, 1891-95; commanded 1/ The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regt.), 1906-10; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, June 1910-May 1919; selected to command the massed bands (1660 bandsmen drawn from 21 British and 25 Indian Army Bands) at the Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Drishane, Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland. *Clubs:* Overseas; Cork County.

See also Sir M. N. P. S. Coghill, Bt.

SOMERVILLE, Sir William, K.B.E. *cr.* 1926; F.L.S., F.R.S.E., F.S.S.; Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy, and Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, University of Oxford, since 1926; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Robert Somerville, J.P., of Cormiston, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1888, Margaret Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of George Gaukroger, J.P.; one *d. Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univs. of Edinburgh (B.Sc., LL.D.) and Munich (D.Œc.). M.A. Durham, Cambridge, and Oxford, and D.Sc. Oxford and Durham Universities Lecturer on Forestry, Edinburgh University 1889-91; Professor of Agriculture and Forestry, Durham College of Science, 1891-99; Professorial Fellow of King's College and Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge Univ., 1899-1901; Assistant Secretary of The Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1902-6. *Publications:* Translator of Hartig's Timbers and How to Know Them; Hartig's Diseases of Trees; author of Agriculture, Farm and Garden Insects; How a Tree Grows; numerous papers on sylvicultural and agricultural subjects. *Recreation:* wall gardening. *Address:* Rye House, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 77. *Club:* National.

See also Sir G. S. Church.

SOMERVILLE, Lt.-Col. William Arthur Tennison Bellingham, D.S.O. *1915*; commanding 1st Batt. Loyal Regt. since 1927; late the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster); *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Bellingham Arthur Somerville (*bro.* of W. D. Somerville, *q.v.*) and Margaret, *y. d.* of late William Clinch; *m.* 1925, Amy Kathleen, *widow* of Alan Campbell Ferguson and *d.* of Gen. Standish Harrison, Castle Harrison, Charleville, Co. Cork. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1913; Major, 1916; European War, 1914-18; N. Russia, 1919 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Clermont, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Baron Athlumney.

SOMMERVILLE, David, B.A., M.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Certificate in Medicine, Hôtel Dieu, Univ. of Paris; late Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of London, King's College; Hon. Physician and Hon. Pathologist, with charge of the Skin Department, Farringdon General Dispensary, E.C.; Fellow of the Chemical Society; *s. s.* of late John Sommerville of Derrycreevy, Benburb, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Minnie Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late Maurice Davis, M.D., J.P., 11 Brunswick Square, W.C. *Educ.:* Belfast; London; Paris, etc.; Queen's College, Belfast. B.A. in Chemistry and Physiology, 1891; Middlesex Hospital, London, M.B., B.Ch., 1895; M.D., 1897; University College, London, Paris, Strasbourg, Berlin, etc; late Demonstrator of Physiology St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 1900-2; Senior Demonstrator of State Medicine, and Demonstrator of Toxicology, King's College, London, 1903-4; Bacteriologist and Clinical Pathologist, Hampstead Military Hospital, and Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, 1915-19; Medicin Chef de l'Hopital de la Gare Maritime, Cherbourg, 1915; Clinical Assist. in Dermatology, Middlesex Hospital, W. *Publications:* Practical Sanitary Science; Outlines of Public Health; various papers on Medicine, Water, Sewage, Foodstuffs, Disinfectants. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 41 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2084.

SOMMERVILLE, Duncan M'Laren Young, M.A., D.Sc., F.N.Z. Inst.; Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Victoria Univ. Coll., Wellington, N.Z., since 1915; *b.* Beawar, Rajputana, India, 24 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Rev. Dr. James Sommerville, Jodhpur, Rajputana, India; *m.* 1912, Louisa Agnes, *d.* of Richard J. Beveridge, Belfast. *Educ.:* Perth Academy; St. Andrews University. Lecturer in Mathematics at St. Andrews University, 1902-14; Pres. of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 1911-12; Pres. of Section A, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Adelaide Meeting, 1924; Hector Medal, N.Z. Institute, 1928; F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S. *Publications:* Bibliography of Non-Euclidean Geometry, 1911; Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry, 1914; Analytical Conics, 1924; Memoirs in Mathematical Journals. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

SONDES, 3rd Earl (*cr.* 1880), **Lewis Arthur Milles;** Baron Sondes, 1760; Viscount Throwley, 1880; late Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Yorks Light Infantry (Militia); *b.* 3 Oct. 1866; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl and Charlotte, *d.* of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1907; *m.* 1913, Beatrice, *d.* of late Percy Hale-Wallace, formerly of Muckamore Abbey, Co. Antrim, and *widow* of James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs. Formerly Capt. 16th Lancers; served with Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps). *Heir: b.* Henry Augustus Milles-Lade, *q.v. Address:* 5 Prince's Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 3785; Lees' Court, Faversham, Kent; Westwood Manor, Staffordshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Sir Charles Cayzer.

SONNENSCHEIN, Edward Adolf, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), Emeritus Professor of Latin and Greek in the University of Birmingham; *s.* of late Adolf Sonnenschein, of London, and Sarah Robinson, *d.* of Rev. Edward Stallybrass; *b.* London, 1851; *m.* 1884, Edith Annesley, *d.* of Ogden Bolton, barrister-at-law, of Liverpool; two *s. Educ.:* University Coll. School and University College, London; University College, Oxford. Scholar of University Colleges, London and Oxford; 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1873; 1st class in Litterae Humaniores, 1875; Assistant to the Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow,

1877-81; Professor of Greek and Latin in Birmingham, 1888-1900 and 1900-18; Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Birmingham, 1900-3; Examiner in Latin for matriculation in University of Wales, 1896-1901, and in Greek for degrees, 1904-7; Classical Examiner in University of Edinburgh, 1899-1902, and in University of New Zealand, 1909-13; Examiner in Latin in Queen's University, Belfast, 1910-13 and 1917-19, and in the University of Leeds, 1914-17; Examiner in Classics in the Univ. of Durham, 1918-19; Vice-Pres. and formerly Joint Secretary (and one of the founders) of Classical Association, and Chairman of Curricula Committee of same, 1904-9; Chairman of Joint-Committee on Grammatical Terminology, 1909-11, of Standing Committee on Grammatical Reform, 1911-28, and of Oriental Advisory Committee on Grammatical Reform in the Languages of India, 1918-20; Member of the Philological Congress, Chicago, 1893, and of the Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis, 1904. *Publications:* The Captivi of Plautus, 1879; The Mostellaria of Plautus, 1884 and 1907; The Rudens of Plautus, 1891, editio minor 1901; Latin and Greek Grammars, and other volumes in the Parallel Grammar Series (of which he is editor), 1888-99; Ideals of Culture, 1891; two Latin stories for schools —Ora Maritima, 1902; Pro Patria, 1903 (in the Ora Maritima series, of which he is editor); The Unity of the Latin Subjunctive, 1910; A New Latin Grammar, a New French Grammar, and a New English Grammar, 1912-15; Through German Eyes, 1914, and Idols of Peace and War, 1915 (two Oxford war pamphlets); The Gateway to Latin Prose Composition for Middle Forms, 1924; What is Rhythm? an essay with an appendix on kymographic measurements in music and verse, 1925; The Soul of Grammar, a Study of the Organic Unity of the Ancient and the Modern Languages taught in British and American Schools, 1927. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, music. *Address:* 4 Sion Hill Place, Lansdown, Bath. *T.:* 1465.

SONZOGNO, Edoardo, Editore di Musica. *Address:* Via Pasquirolo No. 12, Milano.

SOOTHILL, Rev. William Edward, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Chinese, Oxford University; a Crown Representative on the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution; Member Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* Halifax, 23 Jan. 1861; *s.s.* of William and Margaret Soothill; *m.* 1884, Lucy, *d.* of Charles Farrar, Southowram; one *s.* one *d.* Missionary of United Methodist Church at Wenchow; founded over 200 stations, 1882-1907; established hospital, college, and schools; compiled Wenchow romanized system, etc.; President of Imperial University of Shansi Province, 1907-11; President, proposed University for China (United Universities' Scheme), 1911-14; Director of Y.M.C.A. Religious Work during the War, 1914-18; Member of China Indemnity Statutory Advisory Committee, 1925; Member of Lord Willingdon's Delegation to China, 1926; Visiting Professor, Columbia University, N.Y., 1928; M.A. Oxford; Hon. M.A. Cambridge; 2nd rank Red Button, 3rd rank Order of Wen-hu. *Publications:* The Three Religions of China; The Analects of Confucius; A Mission in China; The Student's Pocket Chinese Dictionary; The New Testament in Wenchowese; Timothy Richard of China; China and the West, 1925; A History of China, 1927; China and England, 1928; etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

SOPER, Harry Tapley-; *b.* Stoke Gabriel, Devonshire, 22 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1906, Clara J. W. Brookes (*d.* 1908); 2nd, 1928, Gwendolyn Edith, *d.* of late Rev. William Frederick Connor, Rector of Kingsnympton, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Madras House Grammar School, Stoke Newington, London. Librarian University College, Exeter, and Exeter City Library, since 1902; Librarian to Devon and Exeter Law Library Society, 1904-1911; Vice-President of the London Devonian Association; Hon. Secretary Devon and Cornwall Record Society and General Editor of its publications; Hon. Secretary Exeter Pictorial Record Society; Local Secretary for Devon of the Society of Antiquaries of London; Member of the Council of the Devonshire Association, and Recoder on Manuscripts and Records existing in, or relating to Devonshire; Joint-Editor Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries, 1910-19; F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Member of the Society of Genealogists of London; Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow and Member of the Council of the Library Association; Hon. Fellow of the Association of Assistant Librarians; Pupil, Assistant, and Sub-Librarian, Stoke Newington Public Library, 1892-1902. *Publications:* An Official Guide to the City of Exeter, 3rd edition, 1909; Devon Past and Present, 1913; transcribed and edited with Prof. Walter J. Harte and Prof. W. J. Schopp, The Description of the Citie of Excester, by John Vowell, alias Hoker, from a 16th century manuscript in the archives of the city of Exeter, 2 vols., 1919; the Registers of Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter; St. Pancras, Exeter; St. Paul's, Exeter; Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire; Branscombe, Devonshire; Topsham, Devonshire, etc.; with W. U. Reynell-Upham, The Registers of Exeter Cathedral; contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography. *Recreations:* motoring, local archæology and genealogy; for earlier vices see previous editions of Who's Who. *Address:* University College and City Library, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 857.

SOPER, J. Dewey, naturalist, explorer; Investigator, North-West Territories and Yukon Branch, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa; *b.* Guelph, Ontario, 5 May 1893; *m.* 1927, C. K. Freeman of Wetaskiwin, Alberta. *Educ.:* Alberta College and University of Alberta, Edmonton. Born on a farm in Ontario and reared under country influences until reaching the age of eighteen; for several years engaged in various occupations; apprenticed to building trade, and finally engaged in contracting; previously studied music for six years, piano and theory, but found it unsuitable; took up science, specialising in ornithology and mammalogy, especially the latter; naturalist to the Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1923, visiting Greenland, Ellesmere, North Devon and Baffin Islands; engaged in biological research and exploration on Baffin Island for the Canadian Government, 1924-26. *Publications:* The Weasels of Canada; Bird Life in the Alberta Wilds; Mammalian and Avian Fauna of Islay, Alberta; Mammals of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Mammals of the Ridout Region, Northern Ontario; A Biological Reconnaissance of Nipissing and Timiskaming Districts, Northern Ontario; the geology, fauna, flora, and explorations of Baffin Island. *Recreations:* riding, billiards, shooting, and reading. *Address:* N.W.T. and Yukon Branch, Department of Interior, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SOPWITH, Rev. Thomas Karl, M.A.; Vicar of Maidstone, 1924; Rural Dean of Sutton since 1928; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1925; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1920; *b.* 28 May 1873; *s. s.* of late Arthur Sopwith, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1902, Esmé Marian, *o. d.* of late Frederick A. Hankey, M.P., of Silverlands, Chertsey; two *d. Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Thorpe Exhibitioner); Carus University Prizeman, 1895; B.A., 1895, M.A., 1899. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Walsall, 1896; of S. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1901; Vicar of Shoreham, Kent, 1903; St. James-the-Less, West-

minster, 1908; Aylesford, 1909; Ashford, Kent, 1915. *Address:* The Vicarage, Maidstone. *T.:* Maidstone 688. *Club:* Union.

SOPWITH, Thomas Octave Murdoch, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Thomas Sopwith, M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1914, Beatrix, *d.* of 8th Baron Ruthven; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cottesmore; Seafield Engineering College. Founded the Sopwith Aviation Co. Ltd., Kingston-on-Thames, 1912; Joint Managing Director, H. G. Hawker Engineering Co. Ltd, Kingston-on-Thames; Chairman, 1925-27, Society of British Aircraft Constructors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 32 Green Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht.

SORABJI, Cornelia; B.C.L. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, High Court, Calcutta; Legal Adviser to Purdahnishins, Court of Wards, Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and Assam, and Consulting Counsel, 1904-23; 5th *d.* of late Rev. Sorabji Kharsedji and Franscina Sorabji, pioneer Educationalist of Western India. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford; Lee and Pembertons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxford, 1893; obtained special privileges, Lincoln's Inn, London, 1908; conceived the idea of a plan of business of her own sex for the secluded women of India; finding the work worth while, she propounded in 1902 a scheme to the India Office for connecting such Lady Counsel with the Provincial Executive Governments of India; in 1904, in pursuance of this scheme, appointed by the Government of Bengal Adviser to the Court of Wards; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1909; Bar, First Class, 1922; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923. *Publications:* Love and Life behind the Purdah, 1902; Sun-Babies, 1904; Between the Twilights, 1908; Indian Tales of the Great Ones, 1916; The Purdahnashin, 1917; Shubala: Sun-Babies (second series) illustrated, 1920; Therefore, 1924; and short stories and articles to English and American magazines and reviews. *Address:* Bar Library, High Court, Calcutta, India; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Halcyon.

SORBY, Rev. Canon Albert Ernest, M.A.; Rector of the Consolidated Medieties of Darfield; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; *b.* 27 June 1859; *s.* of Thomas Austin and Dorothy Martha Sorby of Park Grange, Sheffield; *m.* 1888, Lydia Jane, *d.* of Charles Hay Walker, civil engineer; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Spondon; Gascoigne's School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Captain of Trinity Hall Association Football Club; played for Sheffield Club, Notts County, Clapham Rovers, Cambridge University, and North *v.* South, La Crosse, played North *v.* South and for England *v.* North American Indian; Athletics, high jump, hurdles, shot; Vicar of St. Jude's, Moorfield, Sheffield; Rector of Darfield; Proctor in Northern Convocation of York; Surrogate; Rural Dean of Wath, 1914-21 and 1926-27; Member of Council of Advisory Committee of the Northern Province; Life Governor of the West Riding Charitable Society, and member of its Financial Committee. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, ornithology. *Address:* Darfield Rectory, Yorks. *T.A.:* Darfield. *M.:* YO 2903.

SORIN, Savely; Russian portrait painter; *b.* Polozk, Govt. of Vitebsk, Russia, 1883. *Educ.:* Russian Imperial Academy, and was sent abroad with the distinction Prix de Rome; under Repin. *Works:* portraits of Duchess of York, the Countess Beatty, Chaliapin, Pavlova (Luxembourg); other portraits in various galleries in Petrograd and Moscow. *Address:* c/o Knoedler Galleries, Bond Street, W.1.

SORLEY, William Ritchie, Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Fellow of the British Academy; Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Cambridge, since 1900; professorial Fellow of King's College; Gifford Lecturer, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1913-15; *b.* Selkirk, 4 Nov. 1855; *yr. s.* of late Rev. W. Sorley; *m.* Janet, *d.* of George Smith, C.I.E., Edinburgh, 1889; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Trin. Coll. Camb. Shaw Fellow Univ. of Edinburgh, 1878; Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1883. Lecturer Cambridge University Local Lectures Syndicate, and Moral Sciences Board, 1882-87; deputy for the Professor of Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University College, London, 1886-87; Professor of Logic and Philosophy at University College, Cardiff, 1888-94; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1894-1900. *Publications:* On the Ethics of Naturalism, 1885 (new ed., 1904), Mining Royalties, Report of an Inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees, 1889; Development of Modern Philosophy, with other lectures by the late Professor Adamson (edited), 2 vols. 1903; Recent Tendencies in Ethics, 1904; Development of Greek Philosophy by the late Professor Adamson (edited in co-operation with Mr. R. P. Hardie), 1908; The Interpretation of Evolution, 1910; The Moral Life, 1911, 3rd ed. 1920; Moral Values and the Idea of God (Gifford Lectures), 1918, 3rd ed. 1925; Reconstruction and the Renewal of Life, 1919; A History of English Philosophy, 1920; Tradition (Herbert Spencer Lecture), 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Giles', Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

SORSBIE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Fox, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 19 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. Sorsbie; *m.* Augusta Helen Cranford, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. B. Ridout, J.P., C.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence; Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col, 1913; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; Deputy Director, Military Works, Southern Command, India, 1920-23; retired, 1923; served Upper Burma Field Force, 1887 (medal and two clasps); European War (Indian Frontier), 1917-18 (C.I.E., C.S.I.); North-West Frontier Force (Afghan War), 1919 (C.B.); Fellow, Royal Colonial Institute. *Publication:* Geology for Engineers. *Address:* West View, 139 Haviland Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2593. *Club:* Overseas League.

SOTHEBY, Lt.-Col. Herbert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Edward Southwell Sotheby, K.C.B., and Lucy Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Henry John and Hon. Mrs Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *widow* of Capt. A. Y. Graham Thomson, M.C., Cameron Highlanders, and *o. d.* of A. C. McCorquodale, Cound Hall, Shrewsbury. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1919; commanded 10th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1916-19 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre); Lord of the Manor of Ecton. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Ecton Hall, Northampton. *Club:* Boodle's.

SOTHERN, Edward H.; *b.* New Orleans, 6 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late E. A. Sothern; *m.* 1st, Virginia Harned; 2nd, Julia Marlowe. *Educ.:* A. H. Harrison's School, Dunchurch, Warwicks; Marylebone Grammar School; first appearance Park Theatre, New York, 1879; first appearance London (Royalty) 1881; returned U.S.A. 1883; associated with Lyceum Theatre, New York, 1885-98; appeared at many other theatres New York and throughout U.S.A. and Canada; again in London, 1907; principal parts in Shakespearean productions; and as Charles Brandon in When Knighthood was in Flower; retired, 1916. *Publication:* My Reminiscences, 1917. *Address:* c/o Lee Shubert, 1416 Broadway, New York. *Clubs:* Garrick; Players', New York.

SOTHERON-ESTCOURT, Rev. Edmund Walter, M.A.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Charles Wyatt Estcourt, Gatcombe House, Isle

of Wight; *m.* 1876, Eleanor Lucy, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Bucknall Estcourt; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford; Gloucester Theological College. Curate of Long Newnton, 1876-84; Rector, 1884-1901; Vicar of Swindon, 1901-10; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1898-1910; Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1903-10; Rector of Shipton Moyne, 1910-16; of Long Newnton, 1917-18; on the death of his cousin, Lord Estcourt, succeeded to the estates of Estcourt, Gloucestershire, and Darrington, Yorkshire, taking the additional surname of Sotheron; surrendered his entire life estate in these properties to his eldest son, Captain Thomas Edmund Sotheron-Estcourt, *q.v.*, in 1919. *Address*: Windmill, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

See also Major E. R. Collins.

SOTHERON-ESTCOURT, Captain Thomas Edmund; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Walter Sotheron-Estcourt *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Anne Evelyn, 4th *d.* of late F. A. Anson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Oxford. Royal Scots Greys, 1904-19. *Address*: Estcourt, Tetbury, Glos. *T.*: Tetbury 54. *Clubs*: Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOUCHON, Sir (Hippolyte) Louis (Wiehe du Coudray), Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Representative in London of Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Henri Souchon, Mauritius; *m.* 1890, Georgina, *d.* of Hyacinthe Rouillard, Mauritius; four *s.* two *d.* Member of Mauritius Council of Government, 1901-12. *Address*: 7 Mincing Lane, E.C.3. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

SOULSBY, Sir William Jameson, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1896, C.I.E. 1901; C.V.O. 1920; Private Secretary to the Lord Mayors of London since 1875; *b.* 4 Apr. 1851; *e.* *s.* of late Matthew Soulsby; *m.* 1877, Clara (*d.* 1911), *d.* of G. Hildyard. *Educ.*: City of London School; King's College, London (Fellow). Barrister, Middle Temple, 1874; knight of several Foreign Orders; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. of City of London; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address*: Mansion House, E.C.; 131 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2 *T.*: Paddington 6641 and City 3406.

SOUNDY, Sir John Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1899; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Bourne End, Bucks, 30 July 1851; *y.* *s.* of Joshua Soundy; *m.* 1st, 1883, Bessie (*d.* 1901), *e.* *d.* of Rhys James, of Cardigan; 2nd, 1911, Bernardine, *d.* of Jean Cox of Pinringen. *Educ.*: privately. J.P.; Mayor of Windsor, 1899. *Recreation*: golfing. *M.*: MO 4773. *Address*: East Mead, Windsor.

SOUSA, John Philip; bandmaster, author, composer; *b.* Washington, 6 Nov. 1854; *s.* of Antonio Sousa, a musician born in Spain, but of Portuguese family. *Educ.*: Washington. Leader of the band of the United States Marine Corps, 1880-92; organized his concert band, 1892; has travelled in Canada, France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Russia, Denmark, Bohemia, Austria, and United Kingdom; made tour around the world in 1911 with band; Officier d'Académie française, 1901; Royal Victorian medal, 1901; Officier de l'Instruction Publique of France, 1904; Lieut.-Comm. U.S.N.R.F. *Publications*: some two hundred compositions including marches as Washington Post, The Stars and Stripes for Ever, El Capitan, Imperial Edward; several light operas as El Capitan, Desiree, Smugglers, Irish Dragoons, The Pathfinder of Panama, The Bride Elect, The Mystical Miss, The Charlatan, The American Maid, etc.; numerous orchestral suites and symphonic poems; waltzes, songs, etc.; compilation of The National, Patriotic and Typical Airs of All Lands; The Fifth String (a novel); Pipetown; Sandy (a novel); Through the Year; Transit of Venus (a novel). *Recreations*: shooting and riding. *Address*: 1451 Broadway, New York. *T.A.*: Sousaband. *T.*: Bryant 4217. *Clubs*: Republican, The Lambs, Gridiron, Players, N.Y. Athletic, Army and Navy, Huntingdon Valley and Kinloch of South Carolina.

SOUTAR, Andrew; novelist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1879; *m.* Elspeth Swinton, of Crail; two *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Travelled extensively Near and Far East, Spain, Portugal, America; served in Air Force during War and in North Russia during 1919. *Publications*: The Chosen of the Gods, 1909; The Island of Test, 1910; Broken Ladders, 1912; Magpie House, 1913; Charity Corner, 1915 (published in New York under title The Honor of his House); The Green Orchard, 1916; The Road to Romance; Hornet's Nest; Neither do I Condemn Thee, 1924; Consider Your Verdict, 1928; six vols. of short stories. *Recreations*: all sports, and making things for kiddies. *Club*: Savage.

SOUTER, Professor Alexander; D.Litt. (Aberdeen) 1905, M.A. (Oxon) 1908; B.A. (Cantab.) 1896; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1923; F.B.A. 1926; Member of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1927; Active Member of the New Society of Letters of Lund (Sweden), 1927; Regius Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen since 1911; *b.* Perth, 14 Aug. 1873; *e.* *s.* of Alexander Souter and Elsie Cruickshank; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Barr, *e.* *d.* of William Blair Anderson, Aberdeen, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.*: Perth; Robert Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class in Classical Tripos, Part I., 1896, and Second Class in Part II., 1897; graduated M.A., Aberdeen University, with First Class Honours Classics, and Jenkyns Prize in Classical Philology, 1898; Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1898; Fullerton Scholar in Classics, 1894; Univ. Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Latin, 1897-1903; Lecturer in Mediæval Palæography, Aberdeen Univ., 1903, and since 1913; Yates Prof. of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield Coll. Oxford, 1903-11; Stone Lecturer, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1924-25, 1927-28; Norton Lecturer, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, U.S.A., 1924-25. *Publications*: edited Horæ Latinæ, by the late Robert Ogilvie, LL.D., 1901; edited, with George Middleton, M.A., Livy Book xxviii., 1902; De Codicibus Manuscriptis Augustini Quæstionum, 1905; A Study of Ambrosiaster, 1905; edited Pseudo-Augustini Quæstiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti cxxvii, 1908; Novum Testamentum Graece: textu a Retractatoribus Anglis adhibito brevem adparatum criticum subiecit, 1910; Text and Canon of the New Testament, 1913; a Pocket Lexicon to the Greek New Testament, 1916; Tertullian's Apology, Notes of the late Prof. John E. B. Mayor, 1917; Tertullian's Treatises translated (3 vols. 1919, 1920, 1922); Pelagius's Expositions of Thirteen Epistles of St. Paul—I. Introduction, 1922; II. Text, etc., 1926; part author of Novum Testamentum S. Irenaei by Sanday, Turner, etc., 1923; editor of Tertulliani Apologeticus, 1926; The Earliest Latin Commentaries on the Epistles of St. Paul, 1927; has written papers in various classical and theological journals. *Recreations*: walking, reading of French and Spanish literature, listening to orchestral music. *Address*: Aberdeen. *T.*: Aberdeen 3676.

SOUTER, Colonel Hugh Maurice Wellesley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir Frank Souter, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. *Educ.*: Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Manchester Regt., 1892; 14th Bengal Lancers, 1897; commanded, 1916-20; served Tibet, 1903-1904 (despatches, medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1911 (wounded, despatches); European War (France, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme); commanded 9th

Infantry Brigade, Waziristan Field Force, 1921 (medal and clasp); retired, 1921. *Club:* Cavalry.

SOUTER, William Lochiel Berkeley, C.I.E. 1910; King's Police Medal, 1909; *b.* 27 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Sir Frank Souter, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Indian Police, 1885; Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1906; Inspector-General of Police Bombay Presidency, 1915; retired, 1920. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi; Club of Western India, Western India, Turf, Poona.

SOUTH, Richard, F.E.S. *Publications:* Butterflies of the British Isles; Moths of the British Isles. *Address:* 4 Mapesbury Court, Shoot-up Hill, Brondesbury, N.W.

SOUTHALL, Joseph Edward; A.R.W.S 1925; artist and designer; Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; Member of New English Art Club; *b.* Nottingham, 1861; *m.* 1903. *Educ.:* Ackworth, York; Scarborough; after four years in architect's office, realized that all best art was architectural and that the architect must be an artist; accordingly studied drawing and carving; visited France and Italy to study ancient monuments of art; much influenced by Ruskin; became interested in Tempera Painting in Italy, 1883; practised this art with one interval till present time as being the most appropriate for decorative or monumental as opposed to portable art; has also painted in true fresco on wall of Art Gallery, Birmingham; always a disciple of XIV. and XV. century Italians; received great help from Sir William Richmond, and later from Sir Edward Burne-Jones; designer of furniture and needlework; member of Art Workers' Guild, Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, Society of Painters in Tempera, and Birmingham Royal Society of Artists. *Publications:* Illustrations to Blue Beard and Fables and Illustrations. *Address:* 18 Charlotte Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

SOUTHAM, Col. Lionel Arthur Clement, D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director of Hill, Evans & Co. (Limited), St. Martin's Street, Lowesmoor, Worcester; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre).

SOUTHAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Charles Henry Fitzroy,** D.L., O.B.E.; Capt. 10th Hussars; retired, 1892; *b.* 11 May 1867; *s.* of 3rd Baron and 2nd wife, Ismay, *d.* of Walter Nugent, and *g.d.* of Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bt.; *S.* father, 1872; *m.* Lady Hilda Mary Dundas, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland, 1892; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Fitzroy, *q.v.* *Address:* Rockliffe Park, Darlington.

See also Major W. V. Beatty, P. E. Crutchley, Baron Penrhyn, Sir M. Culme-Seymour.

SOUTHAMPTON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1921; **Rt. Rev. Cecil Henry Boutflower,** D.D.; Residentiary Canon of Winchester since 1925; *b.* Brathay, Windermere, 1868; *s.* of Ven. S. P. Boutflower, formerly Archdeacon of Carlisle, and Margaret, *d.* of Giles Redmayne of Brathay Hall. *Educ.:* Uppingham, 1875-82; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 2nd Class Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum., and Theol. Final Schools); M.A. 1889, and of Durham, 1895; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1884; Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. Mary, South Shields, 1887-90; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Westcott of Durham, 1890-1901; Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, and Archdeacon of Furness; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1901-5; Bishop of Dorking, 1905-9; Bishop of South Tokyo, 1909-21. *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.:* 732.

SOUTHBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Francis John Stephens Hopwood,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; K.C.B., *cr.* 1901; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1895; C.M.G. 1893; P.C. 1912; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; Chairman Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth & Co. since 1926; *b.* 2 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late James T. Hopwood, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and Anne Ellen, *d.* of John Stone, D.L., J.P., of the Prebendal, Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Captain Smith-Neill, R.A., of Barnwell and Swindridge Muir, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Florence Emily, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. S. Black, C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth. Admitted a Solicitor, 1882; Assistant Law Clerk to Board of Trade, 1885; Assistant Solicitor, 1888; Private Sec. to the President of the Board of Trade, 1892; Secretary to the Railway Department, 1893; employed upon several occasions on missions to Canada, Newfoundland, and the United States; founded the Hospital and Medical Service for the Canadian and Newfoundland fishermen; a British Delegate to the International Railway Congress in London, 1895, and in Paris, 1900; was member of Royal Commission on London Traffic, and member of Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, the Royal Commission on Electoral Reform; the Royal Commission on Canals; Secretary to the Chairman of the Select Committee on the Jameson Raid, and a member of the Commission to South Africa to advise on the Constitution for the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies; on Staff of Prince of Wales during visit to Canada, 1908; Permanent Secretary Board of Trade, 1901-7; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1907-11; Secretary of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1909-11; Vice-Chairman of the Development Commission, 1910; on staff of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught to open Union Parliament in South Africa, 1910; a Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1912-17; Secretary Irish Convention 1917-18; President Commission to India on Reform, 1918-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Spencer Neill Hopwood, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Airlie Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 3074. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Wellington, Reform; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also A. C. Clareson, Maj. A. H. Hopwood.

SOUTHBY, Commander Archibald Richard James, R.N; Director Garton, Sons & Co. Ltd.; M.P. (C.) Epsom Division since 1928; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Mary, *cr. d.* of Charles H. Garton, Banstead Wood, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, 1901. Lieutenant Royal Navy, 1908; Flag Lieutenant and Flag Lieutenant-Commander to Admiral Sir Montague Browning, Grand Fleet and North America and West Indian Station, 1918-18; Member Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control, 1919-1920; Commander, 1919; retired 1920. *Address:* Hilden, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 57. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Carlton.

SOUTHEND, Archdeacon of; *see* Ven. P. M. Bayne.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA, Bishop of; *see* Rhodesia.

SOUTHESK, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Charles Noel Carnegie,** LL.D. (Hon. St. Andrews); D.L., J.P.; Baron Carnegie, 1616; Baron Balinhard (U.K.), 1869; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1663; *b.* 20 Mar. 1854; *s.* *s.* of 9th Earl of Southesk and Lady Catherine Hamilton Noel, *d.* of 1st Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* Ethel, *o.* *c.* of Sir Alexander Bannerman, 9th Bt. of Elsick, 1891; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1905., Col. Comm. Forfar and Kincardine R.G.A. (M.). Conservative. Owns about 22,700 acres (the park within walls at Kinnaird, about 1300 acres, contains Japanese deer and fallow deer, and a herd of Highland cattle). Owns a large collection of pictures by old masters, Italian, Dutch and Flemish, French and German; also a number of family portraits by Jameson, Lely, Alan Ramsay, Raeburn, etc.; among these the fine full-length portrait of Agnes, Lady Carnegie,

by Raeburn, and the well-known portrait by Jamesone of the great Marquis of Montrose, æt. 17, when he married Lady Magdalene, *d.* of 1st Earl of Southesk. He has also a cabinet of antique gems, chiefly intaglios, consisting of about 600, of many types, including 150 cylinders — Accadian, Babylonian, Assyrian, Persian, Hittite, etc. There is also at Kinnaird Castle a library comprising many valuable books, both ancient and modern; among these, specially, The Missal of Sarum, fol. 1497, and extremely fine copies of the 1632 and 1685 Shakespeare folios. *Heir: s.* Lord Carnegie, *q.v. Address:* Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, Forfarshire, Scotland; Crimonmogate, Lonmay. *T.:* Lonmay 2. *M.:* ES 25. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir L. D. Carnegie, Earl of Elgin, S. H. Romilly, Viscount Tredegar.

SOUTHEY, Maj.-Gen. William Melvill, C.M.G. 1915; late 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis; *b.* 31 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1895, Rosa Gwendoline Lambert. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered Army (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.), 1886; Captain Indian army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1920; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920.

See also Major W. P. Buckley.

SOUTHORN, Wilfrid Thomas; C.M.G. 1927; Colonial Secretary, Hong-Kong, since 1926; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Josiah Southorn, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1921, Bella, *widow* of R. H. Lock, Sc.D., and *e. d.* of late Sidney Woolf, Q.C. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; B.A. Oxford, 1903. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1903; Additional Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1909; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1920; Principal Collector of Customs and Food Controller, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's Office, Hong-Kong. *Clubs:* Oriental; Colombo; Hong-Kong.

SOUTHWARK, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1910), **Rt. Hon. Richard Knight Causton,** P.C. 1906; D.L.; Chairman of Sir Joseph Causton & Sons, Ltd.; a Liberal Whip, 1892-1905; Paymaster-General, 1905-10; *b.* 1843; *s.* of late Sir Joseph Causton; *m.* 1871, Selina Mary (author of Social and Political Reminiscences, 1913), *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Chambers, Q.C., M.P., Recorder of London. M.P. Colchester, 1880-85; contested Colchester, 1874, 1885, and 1886; Lord of Treasury, 1892-95; M.P. (G.L.) Southwark, W., 1888-1910; President London Chamber of Commerce, 1913; Vice-President of the Association of British Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President Surrey County Cricket Club; Fellow of the Statistical Society; senior Past-Master of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, Master, 1877-78 and 1921-22; Vice-President Royal School for the Indigent Blind, Leatherhead; Senior Trustee Rowland Hill Benevolent Fund; President, Royal Eye Hospital. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 12 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4024. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, Gresham, National Liberal.

SOUTHWARK, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. Cyril Forster Garbett;** *b.* 6 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Charles Garbett, Vicar of Tongham. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Keble College (2nd Class History Honours); Cuddesdon College, Oxford. President of the Oxford Union, 1898; Assistant Curate of Portsea, 1900-9; Vicar, 1909-19; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1915; Rural Dean of Portsmouth, 1915; Proctor for Clergy in the Lower House of Canterbury Convocation, 1918. *Publications:* The Church and Modern Problems; The Challenge of the King; The Work of a Great Parish; After the War. *Recreations:* holidays abroad, novel reading. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kennington Park, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1765.

SOUTHWARK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1904; **Right Rev. Peter E. Amigo;** *b.* Gibraltar, May 1864. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware; St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Rector of St. Mary and St. Michael's, Commercial Road E., 1899; English Martyrs', Walworth, 1901. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. George's Road, Southwark, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 2967.

SOUTHWELL, family name of **Viscount Southwell.**

SOUTHWELL, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1776), **Arthur Robert Pyers Southwell,** Bt. 1662; Baron Southwell, 1717; Major late Shropshire Yeomanry; *b.* Talacre, 16 Nov. 1872; *s.* of 4th Viscount and Charlotte, *d.* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt., Talacre, Flintshire; *S.* father, 1873; *m.* 1897, Dorothy Katharine, *d.* of 1st Lord Waleran; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Comdr. Hon. Robert A. W. J. Southwell, *q.v. Address:* Knolton Hall, Ellesmere, Salop. *T.A.:* Overton, Flints. *Club:* Wellington.

SOUTHWELL, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Henry Mosley,** M.A.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. E. Willis, Horsham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained to Curacy of St. Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1893; joined Trinity College, Oxford, Mission at Stratford, 1897; Rector of All Saints, Poplar, 1902; St. John's, Hackney, 1911; Rural Dean of Hackney, Stoke Newington; Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 1921-28; Bishop of Stepney, 1919-28. *Address:* Bishop's Manor, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 12.

SOUTHWELL, Rt. Rev. Henry Kemble, C.M.G. 1916; Provost of Lancing; Canon and Precentor of Chichester; Custos of S. Mary's Hospital; 6th *s.* of Thomas Martin Southwell, J.P., of Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* Charlotte Edith, *d.* of Henry Freer Radford, of Broughton Astley, Leicestershire; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxon (D.D.). Curate of Ellesmere, Shropshire; St. Clement's, Bournemouth; St. Nicolas, Guildford; Rector of Chetton, Salop; Vicar of Bodmin, Cornwall; Archdeacon of Lewes, 1911-28; Chaplain to the Forces, South Africa, 1900 (medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Bishop Suffragan of Lewes, 1920-26. *Address:* The Close, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 285. *M.:* HP 7702. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Union, Brighton.

SOUTHWELL, Richard Vynne, M.A., F.R.S.; F.R.Ae.S.; Univ. Lecturer in Mathematics, and Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb.; *b.* 2 July 1888; *s.* of Edwin B. and Annie Southwell, Bracondale, Norwich; *m.* 1918, Isabella Wilhelmina Warburton, *d.* of W. W. Wingate, Scroope House, Cambridge; three *d. Educ.:* Norwich School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow and Lecturer in Mechanical Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914-20; served in R.A.S.C. 1914-15, R.N.V.R. 1915-18, and R.A.F. 1918-19; Superintendent of the Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-25. *Publications:* Papers on Elasticity, Theory of Structures, and Hydrodynamics in the Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* The Old House, Trumpington, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Trumpington. *T.:* Trumpington 85. *M.:* V 5089, XW 815. *Club:* Athenæum.

SOUTHWELL, Hon. Robert (Arthur William Joseph); Lt.-Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1898; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Viscount Southwell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Violet Mary Weldon, *o. c.* of Paymaster Captain Francis W. Walshe, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. *Address:* Knolton Hall, Ellesmere, Salop.

SOUTTAR, Henry Sessions, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Con. Surg.; Surgeon, London Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford; Examiner in Surgery, University of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain; Member of Association of British Neurological Surgeons; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robinson Souttar, formerly M.P. for Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1904, Catharine, *d.* of late R. B. Clifton, F.R.S., Professor of Physics, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Oxford High School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar); London Hospital. Entered London Hospital, 1903; appointed Surgical Registrar, 1910 Assistant Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1912, and London Hospital, 1915; Surgeon-in-Chief of Belgian Field Hospital at Antwerp and at Furnes, 1914; Major, R.A.M.C., and Senior Surgeon, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley 1916; Deputy Consulting Surgeon, Southern Command, 1918; Director of Surgical Unit London Hospital, 1920-23; Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1917; Commander Order of the British Empire, 1919. *Publications:* A Surgeon in Belgium; Injuries of Peripheral Nerves: The Art of Surgery; numerous professional articles. *Address:* 58 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 2562. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh, London Rowing; Sunningdale Golf.

SOUTTER, Francis William; retired from work; an old age pensioner; *b.* 23 April 1844; *s.* of Francis and Harriet Soutter; *m.* 1867, Arabella Amelia Campbell, Oban; one *s.* *Educ.*: finished at British and Foreign School, Borough Road, S.E., in his 12th year. Selected and ran the 1st Labour candidate, 1870; composed Prize Paper for the Workmen's Peace Association entitled International Arbitration its Necessity and Possibility, 1873; founder of the Sunday Shakespeare Society, 1874; the first Latchkey Voter to go upon the electoral lists, 1878; founded Anti-coercion Association; conducted vigorous campaign against coercion in Ireland, 1880; first Englishman to visit Southern and Western Ireland during the Land League agitation, 1881; Public Gallery of Bermondsey Vestry closed by the Rector, 1891; broke down the barricades and forced an entrance, for which had to stand trial at the South London Sessions three times; found guilty, bound over for twelve months; cited in Court of Queen's Bench under Quo Warranto, 1892; plaintiff lost judgment through contempt of Court; founded Tenants' Protection League; for ten years active on Housing Question; stopped many illegal practices; joined the staff of the Free Trade Union, 1903; stumped the country in defence of Free Trade with the exception of one year until 1914; became Senior Agent and Lecturer. *Publications:* The Radical, a penny weekly newspaper, 1880-82; Recollections of a Labour Pioneer, 1923; Fights for Freedom, 1925; several articles in the Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, etc. *Recreation:* undertaking voluntary work for public objects in leisure time. *Address:* 8 Oval House, Rushcroft Road, S.W.2.

SOWARD, Sir Alfred (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1912; a Com. of Inland Revenue 1916-1918; Sec. of the Estate Duty Office, 1908-18; Assistant Secretary, 1904; *b.* 28 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late William James Soward; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Joseph Wittleton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Stationers' School; Birkbeck College. Member of the Royal Institution, and of the Society for Nautical Research; President of the Cruising Association, 1924-26; awarded Romola Challenge Cup by the Royal Cruising Club, 1924 *Publications:* Law and Practice of the Estate Duty, 6 eds.; Estate and other Death Duties, in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Taxation of Capital; To the Sands of the Riddle; A Summer Afloat; A North Sea Adventure; contributions to the Press. *Recreation:* cruising. *Address:* West Mersea, Essex. *M.*: TW 290. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

SOWDEN, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; part proprietor 1899-1922 and editor of The Register, The Observer, and The Evening Journal newspapers; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, 26 Apr. 1858; *s.* of late Thomas Sowden, mining manager; *m.* 1928, Letitia Grace Hampton (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Joseph Adams, Melbourne. *Educ.*: public school, Castlemaine, Victoria, and privately. Entered the office of the Castlemaine Representative, and later that of The Mount Alexander Mail in Castlemaine; joined reporting staff South Australian Register, 1881; became chief of reporting and Hansard staffs; accompanied parliamentary party to the Northern Territory, 1882; contributed to The Register special articles, also Echoes from the Smoking Room, 1882-92, chief leader-writer, 1892; acting editor, 1897-99; five years Chief President of S.A. Board of Directors of Australian Natives Association; Pres. Board of Governors National Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, 1908-26; founder and first President Australian (Federal) Wattle Day League; State President of League; ex-President Royal Society of St. George; ex-President and Acting Chief Scout, Boy Scouts Association (S.A. Branch), Forest League, Prisoners' Aid Association, and Adelaide Branch of Overseas League; Freemason, P.M.; a founder of four lodges and W.M. for over five years. *Publications.* The Northern Territory as it Is, 1882; Prison Reform; The Children of the Rising Sun, Chips from China; With the Nor'-West Mail; In Warm Waters and Elsewhere; An Australian Standpoint; A Defence of Australia against Critics, etc.; as the sole representative of South Australia on a delegation of Australian editors, visited in 1918 the war fronts as a guest of the British Ministry of Information, and published illustrated volume, The Roving Editors, Another Australian Abroad. 1925. *Recreations:* world travel, motoring, gardening, bowls, golf, collecting curios; lecturing for charitable and educational purposes. *Address:* Castlemaine, St. George's, Glen Osmond and Rivernook, Victor Harbour, South Australia; *T.*: Unley 2676. *Clubs:* British Empire, Adelaide, Commonwealth, Mt. Osmond Country, Adelaide.

SOWERBY, Amy Millicent, artist; 3rd *d.* of John Sowerby. Has exhibited paintings in oil and water-colour at R.I., Bruton Street Gallery, and other Exhibitions; has illustrated many books for children; worked in black and white for Windsor, Pall Mall, Tatler, Ladies' Field, Illustrated London News, etc.; with her sister Githa Sowerby, Childhood, Yesterday's Children, and a long series beginning with The Wise Book, etc.; Alice in Wonderland; Child's Garden of Verses, etc.; a great number of picture post-cards. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and embroidery. *Address:* 28 Bina Gardens, S.W. *T.*: Kensington 2256.

SOWERBY, Arthur de Carle, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Editor of The China Journal, 8 Museum Road, Shanghai; *b.* Tai-yuan Fu, Shansi, China, 8 July 1885; *e. s.* of Rev. Arthur Sowerby; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Ann, *e. d.* of John Mesny; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Clarice Sara, 2nd *d.* of P. H. Moise. Has travelled extensively in China, South Mongolia, and Manchuria, collecting zoological specimens for the British Museum (Natural History), 1908, and for the United States National Museum, 1908-17 and 1921-28; led the Shensi Relief Expedition during the Chinese Revolution, 1911-12; served in France as Chinese Expert on Headquarters Staff of the Chinese Labour Corps, 1918. *Publications:* Fur and Feather in North China; A Sportsman's Miscellany; Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier; The Naturalist in Manchuria, vols. i., ii. and iii.; A

Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea; A Naturalist's Note-Book in China; (with R. S. Clark) Through Shen Kan; numerous zoological and other papers in scientific journals; contributions on Chinese politics to newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, swimming, etc. *Address:* c/o Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Authors; Tientsin, Tientsin; Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Française, Shanghai.

SOWERBY, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Harry John, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Col. George Sowerby of Putteridge, Bury, Herts, Dalston Hall, Carlisle, and Dalton Hall, Richmond, Yorkshire; *m.* 1912, Katharine Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Coles Haviland, M.A., Rector of Lilley, Herts; two *d. Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); Coronation Medal, 1911. *Address.* Dalton Hall, Richmond, Yorkshire; Gosmore Ley, nr. Hitchin, Herts; *T.:* Hitchin 117. *T.A.:* Sowerby, Hitchin, 117. *M.:* RO 2462. *Club:* Windham.

SOWERBY, Katherine Githa (Mrs. John Kendall); 2nd *d.* of John Sowerby; *m.* J. K. Kendall, *q.v.*; one *d. Publications.* Plays. Rutherford & Son, 1912, has been translated into nearly every European language; Before Breakfast, 1912; A Man and Some Women, 1914; Sheila, 1917; The Stepmother, 1924: a considerable number of books for children with her sister, Millicent Sowerby. *Address:* 18 Kensington Square, W 8. *T.:* Western 6905. *Club:* Dramatists'.

SOWLER, Harry, 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Thomas Sowler; *m.* Hon. Eirene Holland, *e. d* of 1st Baron Rotherham; one *s.* three *d Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1891, Hons. School of Modern History, M.A. 1899); Director, Manchester Weekly Times: takes an active part in political work in Lancashire and Cheshire; contested (C.) North Manchester, 1906; is Lieut.-Col. Royal Field Artillery, T.F. (Reserve); served through out European War in Egypt, Palestine, and France; J.P. city of Manchester. *Address:* Bishopsdale, Buxton, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Conservative, Manchester.

SOWREY, Wing Comdr. Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Aug. 1898; 2nd *s.* of John Sowrey and Susan Chambers, Sandringham, *m.* 1921, Margarita Beatrice (Rita) *d.* of late Herbert White and Mrs White, The Poplars, Maidstone, Kent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's Coll. School, Wimbledon; King's Coll., London University; Cains College, Cambridge. Taking Indian Civil Service course when War broke out; gave up studies and joined the army, autumn 1914; active service in France during 1915; joined R.F.C. Jan. 1916; brought down Zeppelin L32 in flames at Billericay, 23 Sep. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, motoring, rowing. *Address:* Yeoveney, Staines, Middlesex. *T.:* Staines 69. *T.A.:* Staines. *M.:* YK 6871. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SPACKMAN, Cyril Saunders, R.B.A., R.M.S., F.R.A.S., F.I.A.A.; painter-etcher; architectural artist; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1887; *o. s.* of late Rev. John and Adelaide Saunders Spackman; *m.* 1922, Ada Victoria (Queenie), *yr. d.* of Richard Joseph and Alice Sadleir; one *d. Educ.:* public schools, Cleveland; Central Foundation School, London; King's College, London. Pupil of late T. E. Lidiard James, F.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.; Fellow and Art Adviser of The Incorporated Assoc. of Architects and Surveyors; Member of the Roy. Soc. of Miniature Painters (as an Etcher), Soc. of Graphic Art, Society of Miniaturists, the British Water-colour Society, the Decorative Art Group, South Wales Art Society, Cleveland Society of Artists, Faculty of Arts, Archæological Institute of America, the Chicago Society of Etchers, the American Federation of Arts; the Print Makers of Los Angeles; the Society of Canadian Painter-Etchers; exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salons, Royal Cambrian Academy, the Royal Society of British Artists, the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, the Royal West of England Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; National Portrait Society; the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; the Art Institute, Chicago; Hull and Doncaster Municipal Art Gallery, etc., etc. *Works in Public Collections:* Several Prints in the Print Room of the British Museum; The Shepherd and his Flock, at the Arts Institute, Chicago; others at the Art Museum, Cleveland, and University of Kansas, The Scout at the American Consulate General, London, Board of Education, Chicago, and in many private collections in Great Britain, America, and France. *Publications:* Colour Prints of a Dream Garden, and an Old World Garden, from the original paintings exhibited at the R.B.A., etc. Designer of the Masonic Million Memorial Medal (exhibited Royal Academy and R.M.S., 1922); Art Editor of The Parthenon. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 19 Blake Road, Addiscombe Road, East Croydon.

SPAHLINGER, Henry; Director of the Institut Bacteriotherapique, Geneva; *b.* Geneva, 8 Aug. 1882; *m.* Countess Charlotte Gandolfi Hornyold, *d.* of late Duke Gandolfi Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Worcester. *Educ.:* Geneva University; science, medicine, law. Bacteriologist; has occupied himself mostly with the study of tuberculosis, its therapy and prevention. *Publications:* various contributions on tuberculosis and tetanus. *Recreations:* rowing, gardening, riding, skating, reading. *Address:* Grange-Colomb Carouge, Geneva, Switzerland.

SPAIGHT, J. M., C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Water and Civil Servant; *b.* Ireland, 1877; *y. s.* of Robert Spaight, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Dolly, *y. d.* of Col. W. F. Spaight, J.P., R.E. (retired); one *d. Educ.:* Dublin University (Trinity) (Scholar). Double Senior Moderator, 1900; LL.B. and LL.D., 1905 (first place in both, together); Member of Senate, 1905; entered higher division of Civil Service, 1901; Member of British Delegation, Commission of Jurists on Laws of War, The Hague, 1922-23. *Publications:* War Rights on Land, 1911; Aircraft in War, 1914; Aircraft in Peace and the Law, 1919; Air Power and War Rights, 1924; Aircraft and Commerce in War, 1926; Beginnings of Organised Air Power, 1927; papers in Encyclopædia Britannica, Army Review, British Year Book of International Law, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Inglemere, Smitham Downs Road, Purley.

SPAIGHT, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Limrick, D.S.O. 1918; R.E., and Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* Dublin, 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. F. Spaight (retired R.E.); *m.* 1904, Effie, *d.* of A. Colson, M.I.C.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in England, Malta, India, France, and Turkey; Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Near East, 1919-20 (despatches). *Address:* Ardnatagle, O'Brien's Bridge, Co. Clare; Union Hall, Co. Cork; Shortfield House, Frensham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SPAIN, Lieut.-Col. George Redesdale Brooker, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1918; F.S.A. 1924; late 6th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.); Land Agent to Lord Northbourne; the Public Trustee, etc.; *b.* 23 June 1877; 2nd *s.* of late George Spain, of Hacklinge, Kent, and of late Georgiana Louisa, of Sandwich, *d.* of Capt. Stewart, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Norah Elizabeth, *d.* of W. H. Smiles, of Belfast, *s.* of Samuel Smiles; two *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne

College. Succeeded father as Land Agent to Lord Northbourne, 1906; 2nd Lieut. 3rd V.B.N.F., 1898; commanded 4th Volunteer Service Company, Northumberland Fusiliers, as Captain during the South African War, 1901-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Lieut.-Col. 6th Batt. 1912 18; served European War in France, 1915-18, including second battle of Ypres and first Somme battle (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London; Co-Curator of the Museum of Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Freeman, City of Newcastle, 1902; occasional contributor to Punch, Cornhill, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and archæology; collector of topographical prints of Northumberland and Newcastle. *Address:* 7 Tankerville Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 275, Central 3214 (office).

SPALDING, Kenneth Jay, M.A.; a Research Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 17 March 1879; *s.* of late H. B. Spalding of Eastbourne; *m.* Amy Katherine, *d.* of A. H. Baynes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège de St. Servan, France; Eastbourne College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in French, Culham College, 1903-5; Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, King's College, London, 1905-12; Professor of Classical Literature and Philosophy, Queen's College, London, 1909-28. *Publications:* Desire and Reason; articles in Mind and other periodicals. *Address:* Heather Bank, Haslemere, Surrey.

SPALDING, Colonel Warner, C.M.G. 1885; *b.* Portsmouth, 1 May 1844; *s.* of late Col. R. C. Spalding, Royal Marines; *m.* 2nd, 1884, La Valette, *d.* of late James Keele of Sydney; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Royal Marine Cadet, H.M.S. Excellent, 1860-61; Lieutenant Royal Marines, 1862-69; Captain New South Wales Permanent Artillery, 1871, and Adjutant Volunteer Artillery; Colonel commanding New South Wales Artillery Forces, 1892-96; Acting Commandant New South Wales Forces, 1892; Chief Magistrate Norfolk Island, 1896-98; present at bombardment of batteries by English and French fleets at Simonoseiki, Japan; carried colours—Royal Marines—during assault and capture of batteries, etc., 1864; Soudan Expedition (Suakim), 1885, second in command New South Wales contingent (despatches, brevet of Colonel, C.M.G., medal with clasp, Khedive's star). *Recreations:* motoring, shooting. *Address:* Valetta, Macksville, Nambucca River, N.S. Wales, Australia.

SPALDING William P.; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; Author, Lecturer and Examiner in Banking, Currency, and Foreign Exchange; Member of Council, Institute of Bankers; Associate City of London College; Hon. Scout Commissioner; *b.* Highgate, 7 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Spalding; *m.* 1903, Lily Rosina, *d.* of John H. Bradbury; two *s.* one *d.* Entered service of Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1903; Certificated Associate of Institute of Bankers, by examination, 1911; gained first and only essay prize awarded by English Institute of Bankers, 1912; Premier Gilbart Prizeman, 1912 and 1913, in Banking at King's College (University of London); Honorary Moderator in Banking and Currency to the London Chamber of Commerce; Senior Examiner in Banking and Currency, 1917-19; Lecturer and Examiner to City of London Coll. in Foreign Exchange; Examiner in Banking and Exchange to the Incorporated Secretaries Association; Editor of The Statist, British Banking, and International Banking numbers, 1919; author British Banking article, Ency. Brit., 12th edition. *Publications:* Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and in

Exchange Currency and Finance; A Primer of Foreign Exchange; The Functions of Money; Bankers' Credits; The London Money Market; Banking and International Exchange; The Finance of Foreign Trade; Tate's Modern Cambist; A Dictionary of the World's Currencies and Foreign Exchanges. *Recreations:* scouting for boys, and gardening. *Address:* Aylmerton, 123 The Chine, Grange Park, N.21. *T.:* Enfield 0618. *Club:* Authors.

SPANTON, Rev. Canon Ernest Frederick; General Secretary of Universities' Mission to Central Africa since 1925; *b.* Ealing, W., 13 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Frederick Ernest Spanton, Ealing, W. *Educ.:* Ramsey Grammar School (I.O.M.); privately; Univ. of London. Engaged in preparatory school work and in private tutoring until ordination, 1897; Curate of Grantham, 1897-1900; Rector of Great Gonerby, 1900-1; Vicar of St. Leonard's, Newark, 1901-7; joined the staff of the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1907; acted as Missionary at Magila (G.E.A.), 1907-11; Principal of St. Andrew's College, Zanzibar, 1911; Canon and Chancellor of Zanzibar Cathedral, 1917; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop and Diocesan Inspector of Schools; imprisoned by Germans, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1916, when released by the Belgians on their capture of Tabora. *Publications:* In German Gaols, 1917; sundry contributions to magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* reading and cycling. *Address:* 9 Dartmouth Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Zanzilik Parl. London. *T.:* Victoria 1417.

SPARGO, John; author, sociologist; *b.* Stithians, Cornwall, 31 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Spargo and Jane Hocking Spargo; *m.* 1st, 1901, Prudence Edwards (*d.* 1904), at Cardiff; 2nd, Mary Bennetts, Yonkers, N.Y.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools, supplemented by University Extension (Oxford and Cambridge); one of founders of Federation of Trades and Labour Councils, and President Barry (S. Wales) Council; for several years on National Executive of S.D.F. (now National Socialist Party); went to United States in 1901; has travelled in Europe and America lecturing and studying social problems; one of the founders of Prospect House Settlement, Yonkers, N.Y.; Editor of the Comrade, New York, 1901-4; Member National Executive Socialist Party of America for some years, but resigned as protest against anti-war policy of party. With others founded Social Democratic League of America; visited England, France, and Italy on war mission in 1918, and served some time U.S. Committee on Public Information in Rome; appointed by President Wilson to represent public at First Industrial Relations Conference, Washington, 1919; President Bennington (Vermont) Battle Monument and Historical Association; Chairman Board of Trustees Bennington Historical Museum; Chairman U.S. Vermont Sesqui-Centennial Commission (appointed by President Coolidge); Chairman Vermont State Sesqui-Centennial Commission, 1925-27; President Vermont Historical Society; Freemason and Knight Templar. Episcopalian, active in Diocesan affairs. *Publications:* The Bitter Cry of the Children; Socialism, a Summary and Interpretation; The Socialists: Who they Are and what they Stand For; Forces that make for Socialism in America; Capitalist and Labourer; The Common Sense of the Milk Question; The Socialism of William Morris; The Common Sense of Socialism; The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism; Socialist Readings for Children; The Substance of Socialism; Karl Marx: His Life and Works; Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism; The Marx he Knew; Elements of Socialism (with Prof. G. L. Arner); Applied Socialism; Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism, and Socialism; Socialism and Motherhood; Marxian Socialism and Religion; Social Democracy Explained;

Americanism and Social Democracy; Bolshevism; The Psychology of Bolshevism; Russia as an American Problem; The Greatest Failure of all History; The Jew and American Ideals; A Memorandum on Trade with Soviet Russia; The Problem of Trading with Soviet-Russia; One Hundred and Thirty Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vermont; The Battle Monument and its Story; Anthony Haswell, Patriot, Printer, Poet; The Potters and Potteries of Bennington; Early American Pottery and China; The Stars and Stripes in 1777; and many articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* collection of early American pottery. *Address:* Old Bennington, Vermont, U.S.A.

SPARKE, Archibald, F.R.S.L., F.L.A.; Chief Librarian of Bolton; *b.* 1871; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Sparke, Cardiff; *m.* 1896, Beatrice, *e. d.* of late James Andrews, Roath Park, Cardiff; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tredegarville School, Cardiff; private tutors. Formerly Librarian of Kidderminster, Carlisle, and Bury; Freeman of City of Exeter; Member of Council Library Association; past President N.-West Branch Library Association and Hon. Fellow of Library Assistants' Association; Lecturer on Library Organisation, Victoria University of Manchester. *Publications:* The Uses of Public Libraries, 1895; Handbook to Turner's Liber Studiorum, 1900; The Index to the Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society, 16 vols. (1866-1900), 1901; John Kay, Inventor: an appreciation, 1904; The Bury Art Gallery and the Wrigley Collection of Pictures, 1904; A Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire North of the Sands, 1907; editor and transcriber of The Bury Parish Registers (1647-1698), 1905; The Newchurch in Rossendale Parish Registers (1653-1723), 1913; The Township Booke of Halliwell (1640-1762), 1911; Bibliographia Boltoniensis, 1913; The Bolton Parish Registers (1573-1660), 1914; (with A. R. Corns) A Bibliography of Unfinished Books, 1915; The Deane Parish Registers (1604-1750), 2 vols., 1917; How the Public Library can help the Business Man, 1917, 3rd ed. 1919; Broken Arcs, 1918; The Bowyer Bible, 1920; Town Bibliographies, 1922; A Short History of Bolton, 1928. *Recreation:* ergophobia. *Address:* Chesham House, Bolton-le-Moors. *T.:* Bolton 213. *Club:* Literary, Manchester.

SPARKS, Sir Ashley, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1919; Resident Director and General Agent, Cunard in U.S.A.; *b.* 23 March 1877; *s.* of John Ashley Sparks, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1900, Mina Jane, *d.* of James Roberts, New York. *Educ.:* Barnet Grammar School, Denstone College; Hurstpierpoint. Director-General of British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A., 1918-19. *Address:* Syosset, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Piping Rock, Meadowbrook, New York.

SPARKS, Beatrice M., M.A.; Principal of Cheltenham Ladies' College, since 1922. *Educ.:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford; Headmistress, Wisbech High School, 1905-13; Colston's Girls' School, Bristol, 1914-22; was a member of the Departmental Committee on Scholarships and the Burnham Committee; President, Association of Head Mistresses, 1925-27. *Address:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham. *Club:* University Women's.

SPARKS, Charles Pratt, C.B.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* May 1866; *s.* of E. A. Sparks, Barrister-at-law, and Mary Allen, of Ballingdon, near Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1890, M. F. Thacker, Rottingdean, Sussex; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* 27 Kensington Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *T.A.:* Sparkesque, London. *T.:* Kelvin 8818. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City of London.

SPARKS, Colonel Hubert Conrad, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Reserve London Scottish; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Ernest Algernon Sparks, Putney; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Mary Stanley Latham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., M.C., French War Cross with palms). *Address:* Warren Cottage, Kingston Hill, Surrey; *T.:* Kingston 1624; Blackfriars House, New Bridge Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4725. *Club:* Constitutional.

SPARKS, Nathaniel, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); engraver; *b.* Bristol, 18 June 1880. *Educ.:* privately; Bristol Government School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. *Publications:* A long series of Engravings, Drawings and Water Colours of England and Scotland. *Address:* 32 Rosenaw Road, Battersea Park, S.W.11.

SPARROW, Lt.-Col. Arthur Alan Hanbury-, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Royal Berkshire Regiment, retired; *b.* 1 April 1892; *o. s.* of Alan Bertram Hanbury-Sparrow; *m.* 1917, Ileen Margaret, *o. c.* of late W. Bullough Gray and Mrs. Gray, late of Marche Hall, Shrewsbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park, Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; Captain, 1915; retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-17 (severely wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., and bar, M.C.). *Address:* The Yeld, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *M:* UX 2295. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Shropshire.

SPARROW, Colonel Richard, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 7th (Princess Royal's) Dragoon Guards; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 10 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Basil Sparrow, of Gosfield Place, Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1918, Cecily Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Major B. C. Garfit of Dalby Hall, Spilsby, and *widow* of late Capt. H. P. L. Heyworth, North Stafford Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Remount Dept., S. Africa, 1899-1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Indian Durbar; served European War (C.M.G., 1914 Star, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, big-game shooting. *Address:* The Lodge, Colne Engaine, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.* and *T.A.:* 49 Earls Colne. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

SPARROW, Walter Shaw; writer on Art and Architecture; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Sparrow, J.P., F.G.S., of Gwersyllt Hill, near Wrexham; *m.* 1891, Ada Ferrar Bishop. *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College, Devon; the Slade School of Art, under Professor Legros; the Brussels Academy of Arts, under Portaels, Stallaert, and Van Saverdonck. Assistant Art Editor of The Studio for four years and a half; then Founder and Editor of The Art and Life Library; contributor to the Reviews and Magazines. *Publications:* part author of the Genius of J. M. W. Turner, Masters of English Landscape Painting; the Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais, etc.; Compiler of the Gospels in Art; The Apostles in Art; The Old Testament in Art; Women Painters of the World; The British Home of To-day; The Modern Home; Flats, Urban Houses and Cottage Homes, etc.; author of Old England, 1908; The English House and its Styles, 1908; Hints on House Furnishing, 1909; Our Homes and How to make the Best of Them, 1910; Frank Brangwyn and His Work, 1910; John Lavery and his Work, 1911; Bridges, their Evolution and their Romance, with pictures by Frank Brangwyn, R.A., 1915; The Graphic Arts of Frank Brangwyn, 1918; The Fifth Army in March 1918, 1920; British Sporting Artists, 1922; Angling in British Art, 1923; Art and British Advertising, 1924; Memories of Life

and Art, 1925; A Book of British Etching, 1926; two illustrated Pamphlets, the Hartley Collection of English Woodcuts, 1925; Brian Hatton—a young painter of genius killed in the War, 1926; Monograph on Henry Aiken, 1927; Monographs on George Stubbs and Ben Marshall, 1928; introduction to a new edition of Nimrod's Hunting Tours, 1925; and to Nimrod's Hunting Reminiscences, 1926. *Recreations:* chess, military history. *Address:* 206 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead, N.W.3.

SPEAIGHT, Frederick William, an Hon. Lieut. in H.M. Army; J.P.; owner of the Speaight estates; Member Hertfordshire County Council; First Chairman County Library Committee; Member of the Rural Industries Bureau; Member of Council of Central Library for Students; Vice-Chairman, Hertfordshire Branch National Playing Fields Association; Governor of the Newton Exhibition Foundation; Chairman of Speaight, Limited; Warrant Holder to Prince of Wales; Hon. Life Governor, Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles William Speaight; *m.* 1894, Emily Isabella, *d.* of late Frederick Elliott; three *s.* *Educ.:* Deal College. Founder and Hon. Director, Holborn Saturday League, 1886-93; a Founder of the Holborn Free Library, 1891; organised Roll of Mustering Children, 1897; Hon. designer Imperial Coronation Bazaar, 1902; originator of the Oxford Sweated Industries Exhibition, 1907; Hon. Designer of the Funeral Route of King Edward's Funeral, Hon. Director, Shakespeare Festivals, Angmering-on-Sea, 1923, 1924, 1925; Hon. Designer and Publicity Secretary Hatfield Elizabethan Fête, 1924; Hon. Director of Hertfordshire County Council Rural Industries Exhibitions, 1925-26, 1927-28-29; Hon Director, Hertfordshire County Council Education Exhibition, 1926; Hon. Director Tudor Revels, Hatfield, and producer of the Pageant King Harry's Progress, 1927; Hon. Adviser Durban (Natal) Tudor Revels, 1927; designed Marble Arch Improvement Scheme, 1905; Improvement of the Horse Guards Parade, 1908; reconstructed (for Marquess of Salisbury) St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, 1927. *Publications:* The Work of the Hertfordshire County Council; An Architectural Example; The Marble Arch: A Suggested Improvement; The Marble Arch Improvement: Its Conception and Realisation; Hyde Park Corner: A Suggested Improvement; The Horse Guards Parade: A Suggested Improvement; Old Hertfordshire Prints; Tudor Revels. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Goodrich House, Hatfield; *T.:* Hatfield 60; 157 New Bond Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1850. *Club:* Constitutional.

SPEAIGHT, Richard Neville, F.R.P.S.; Managing Director of Speaight, Ltd., Photographers; Warrant holder to Prince of Wales and King and Queen of the Belgians; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II.; elton, Life Governor of Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late Charles William Speaight; *m.* 1905, Alice Langford, *d.* of late George Albert Cundy: one *s.* *Educ.:* Tollington Park College. Treasurer and Past President of the Professional Photographers' Association; Official Photographer to the Spitzbergen Expedition, 1919; British delegate to Convention of Photographers' Association of America, 1928. *Publication:* Memoirs of a Court Photographer. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 10 South Square, Hampstead, N.W.; 157 New Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1850.

SPEAKMAN, Lionel, M.Inst.T.; F.R.C.I.; London Manager of Dalgety & Co. Limited, 65-68 Leadenhall Street, E.C.; *y. s.* of late Thomas Speakman, Stanthorne Hill, Middlewich, Cheshire; *m.* Kate, *y. d.* of late John Barton, Colton Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; for 22 years in service of London and North-Western Railway Company; Assistant District Goods Manager, Liverpool, 1902-11; District or Divisional Goods Officer at respectively Wolverhampton, Birmingham, and Manchester, 1911-18; General Manager Furness Railway, 1918-22. *Address:* 6 Canning Place, Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Kensington 8201. *Club:* Oriental.

SPEARMAN, Sir Alexander Young, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1840; Consulting Mining Engineer; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and 1st wife Ethel (*d.* 1909), *d.* of William Leask, 48 Queen's Gate; *b.* 19 June 1881; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Thomas Bowyet-Bower, Iwerne, Dorsetshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington School; Tonbridge. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Bowyer, *b.* 15 Feb. 1917.

See also Col. Sir John Dixon, Bt.

SPEARMAN, Charles E., Ph.D. (Leipzig); Hon. LL.D. (Wittenberg, U.S.A.); F.R.S.; Associate Foreign Member, Société Française de Psychologie; Professor of Psychology, University of London (University College), since 1928; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1863, 2nd *s.* of A. Y. Spearman and Louisa, *d.* of G. P. Mainwaring; *m.* 1901, Fanny, *d.* of J. Aikman, Guernsey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College. Studied Experimental Psychology at the Universities of Leipsic, Wurzburg, and Gottingen; Experimental Reader in Psychology at University of London (University College), 1907; Grote Professor of Mind and Logic there, 1911; served Burmese War (medal and 2 clasps); during Boer War, D.A.A.G. at Guernsey; European War, General Staff, Tyne Defences; President British Psychological Society, 1923-26; President J Section British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1925; twice thanked by Admiralty for psychological services. *Publications:* numerous researches, including General Intelligence objectively determined and measured; Die Normaltauschungen in der Lagewahrnehmung; An Economic Theory of Spatial Perception, The Method of Right and Wrong Cases without Gauss's Formulæ; Correlations of Sums or Differences; The Theory of Two Factors; The Principles of Cognition; The Abilities of Man, 1927 *Address:* 71 Kensington Gardens Square, W.

SPEARS, Brig.-Gen. Edward Louis, C.B. 1921; M.C., C.B.E. 1919; *b* 7 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1918, Mary Borden, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Kildare Militia, 1903; gazetted 8th Hussars, 1906; transferred 11th Hussars, 1910; temp Capt. 1914; Brevet-Major; Brevet Lt.-Col.; Hon. Brigadier-General: Head of British Military Mission, Paris, 1917-20; retired, 1920 (despatches 5 times, 4 times wounded, 3 times cited in French Army Orders M.C., C.B., C.B.E., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 3 palms, Etoile Noire, Grand Cross of White Eagle of Serbia, Commander of the Crown of Roumania, Czecho Slovak Croix de Guerre; mentioned in Polish despatches): M.P. Loughborough Division of Leicester, 1922-24. *Publications:* Lessons of the Russo-Japanese War; Cavalry Tactical Schemes. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 8 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9728. *Club:* Cavalry.

SPEDDING, Brig.-Gen. Edward Wilfrid, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1867; *s.* of J. J. Spedding; *m.* 1898, Georgina, *d.* of Sir J. Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Garrison-Adjutant, Egypt, 1899-1900; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Windybrow, Underskiddaw, Keswick. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPEED, His Honour Sir Edwin Arney, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 11 March 1869,

2nd s. of R. H. Speed, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* 1901, Ada Frances, *d.* of late Rev. Wm. Ross, sometime Chaplain of the Black Watch and Rector of Haddington; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Camb. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; a District Commissioner of Gold Coast Colony, 1899; Attorney General of Lagos, 1900, and of Southern Nigeria, 1906; several times Acting Chief Justice, Colonial Secretary, and Deputy Governor of Lagos, and Acting Chief Justice of S. Nigeria; Chief Justice of N. Nigeria, 1908; Chief Justice of Nigeria, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, E.C.4; Remenham House, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 188. *T.:* Central 5281.

SPEED, Harold; *b.* London; *s.* of Edward Speed, A.R.I.B.A.; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Gold Medal, National Competitions, 1890; Gold Medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1893; gold medal, Anglo-German Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1906; gold medal, Panama International Exhibition, 1915; painted fresco on wall of Refreshment Room, Royal Academy, 1895; picture The Alcantara, Toledo, bought by Chantreye Bequest for Tate Gallery, 1905; also represented in Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester Corporation Gallery, Bristol Town Gallery, Melbourne, Dunedin, etc.; painted full length portrait King Edward VII. (exhibited Royal Academy and Paris Salon); King Albert of Belgium, R.A., 1916; had among sitters the Earl of Bessborough, Sir Charles Dilke, Bt., John Burns, John Redmond, Campbell-Bannerman, Lord Carrington, Holman Hunt, The Bishop of Calcutta, Lihan Braithwaite, Lady Alexander, Sir Robert Baden-Powell, Mark Hambourg, Lord Brassey, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, etc.; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1916; Associate of the Societe Nationale des Beaux-Arts (Salon, Paris); Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, National Society of Portrait Painters, London, etc. *Publications:* The Science and Practice of Drawing, 1913; The Science and Practice of Oil Painting, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, golf and music (singing). *Address:* 23 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 4248. *M.:* XP 448. *Club:* Arts.

SPEED, Lancelot; *b.* 1860; *s.* of William Speed, Q.C., Middle Temple; *m* Florence Lowe. *Educ.:* Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge. Chiefly a black-and-white artist, book illustrator, contributor to Illustrated London News, Sporting and Dramatic, Sphere, Punch, etc. *Publication:* The Limbersnags (written and illustrated). *Recreations:* fencing, golf, sailing, painting water-colours, swimming. *Address:* 35 Wood Street, High Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 0584. *M.:* XO 5157. *Clubs:* London Fencing, Old Fold Golf.

SPEELMAN, Sir Cornelis Jacob, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Jacob Speelman, *b.* of 6th Bart.; *m.* 1916, Maria Catharina Helena Castendijk; one *s.*; *S.* uncle, 1907. *Heir: s.* Cornelis Jacob Speelman, *b.* 17 March 1917. *Address:* Zandvoort, Holland.

SPEER, Robert Elliott, B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Edinburgh), LL.D. (Rutgers, Woostor); Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Lay Secretary) since 1891; *b.* Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, 10 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Hon. Robert Milton Speer; *m.* 1893, Emma Doll Bailey, Harrisburg, Penn.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Princeton University. Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., 1927-28. *Publications:* Missions and Modern History; Christianity and the Nations; Race and Race Relations; The Man Christ Jesus; Principles of Jesus, and other books. *Address:* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

SPEIR, Guy; Chief Conservative Agent for Scotland, 1906-11; *b.* 1875; *s. s.* of late R. T. N. Speir, of Culdees; *m.* Mary Lucy, *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1899; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1899-1905; Secretary to the Whaling Commission; A.D.C. Staff of 34th (F.A.) Brigade, 1899-1905; Captain 4th V.B.R.H.; Capt. 1/1 H.C. Batt., 1914-16; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2/6 S. Staffords with B.E.F., 1917; 1/1 Northern Cyclist Batt., 1918; contested (U.) Buteshire, 1906. *Address:* The Abbey, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

SPEIR, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Robert Napier, D.S.O. 1918; *b* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Thomas Napier Speir, Culdess, Perthshire, and Hon. Mrs. Speir; *m.* 1924, Henrietta, *d.* of Comtesse Riant, of Chateau Piercy, Yonne; one *d. Educ.:* Radley; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Secretary to Egyptian State Railway, 1904-7.

SPEIRS, Alexander Archibald Hagart-, J.P.; Vice-Lieutenant, Renfrewshire; *o. s.* of late Capt. Archibald Alexander Speirs of Elderslie, M.P., and Lady Anne, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Radnor; *b.* and *S.* 1869 [assumed additional name of Hagart, 1914, in accordance with the settlement of his grandmother]; *m.* 1918. Mary Henrietta Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Henry Darley Livingstone, J.P., of Belclare, Westport, Co. Mayo; late Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; late Major and County Adjutant Renfrewshire Volunteer Regiment; Vice Lieutenant, County Renfrew. *Address:* Houston House, Renfrewshire; Nemlston House, Renfrewshire; Eastbury Manor, Compton, Guildford, Surrey. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

SPENCE, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; President Dundee Unionist Association; Councillor and Magistrate for fourteen years, three years Lord Provost, City of Dundee. *Address:* Sunnylaw, Albany Terrace, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 2080.

SPENCE, Colonel Alexander Hierom Ogilvy, C.B.E. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late 39th Central India Horse; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India in Army Dept.; *b.* 23 May 1869; *m.* Hon Christina Philippa Agnes North, O.B.E., Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of 11th Baron North, *q.v. Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. K.O.S.B. 1890; Capt. Indian Army, 1901; Staff-Captain, Intelligence Headquarters, India, 1906-8; D.A.Q.M.G. 1908-9; Assist. Secretary Army Dept. India, 1909-14; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); retired, 1920. *Club:* Cavalry.

SPENCE, Edward Fordham; K.C. 1925; *b.* Liverpool, 18 Oct. 1860; *s.* of James Spence, author of The American Union, and Mary Laserre; *m.* Grace Katherine Casper (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Solicitor, 1882-89; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; wrote as critic of several branches of art, 1881-87; was for many years dramatic critic of the Westminster Gazette, The Scotsman, and The Sketch. *Publications:* A Freak of Fate, 1886; Our Stage and its Critics, 1910; The Pike Fisher, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, billiards. *Address:* Ashton, Andover Road, Newbury.

SPENCE, Harry, R.B.A., N.B.A.; *b.* London, of Scottish parents. Studied art in Glasgow, London, and Paris; painter of portraits and landscapes; exhibited in the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and most of the Continental galleries; represented in the permanent collection at Leipsic and also the Glasgow Corporation Gallery. *Recreation:* golf.

SPENCE (James) Lewis (Thomas Chalmers); *b.* 25 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late J. E. Spence, of Brook Street House, Broughty

Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of late George Bruce, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; privately; Edinburgh University. Sub-editor of The Scotsman, 1899-1904; editor of The Edinburgh Magazine, 1904-5; sub-editor of The British Weekly, 1906-9; took up the study of mythology, with special reference to that of Mexico and Central America; is a Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Mythologies of Mexico and Peru, 1907; The Popol Vuh, a saga of the Kiche people of Central America, 1908; A Dictionary of Mythology, 1910; The Civilisation of Ancient Mexico, 1911; Le Roi d'Ys, a volume of verse, 1910; Myths of Mexico and Peru, 1913; A Dictionary of Mediæval Romance and Romance Writers, 1913; Songs, Satanic and Celestial, 1913; The Myths of the North American Indians, 1914; Myths of Ancient Egypt, 1915; Myths and Legends of Babylonia and Assyria, 1916; Mexico of the Mexicans, 1917; The Folklore of Brittany, 1917; an Encyclopædia of Occultism, 1920; Legends and Romances of Spain, 1920; An Introduction to Mythology, 1921; The Gods of Mexico, 1923; The Phœnix, verse, 1924; The Problem of Atlantis, 1924; Atlantis in America, 1925; A History of Atlantis, 1926; The Plumes of Time (poems), 1926; Weirds and Vanities, verse, 1927. *Recreations:* wandering about Edinburgh and studying types, collecting Edinburgh folklore, verse-writing, listening to music, and collecting books on old America and on the mysterious. *Address:* 66 Arden Street, Edinburgh.

SPENCE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Managing Director, Phipson & Co. Ltd., Bombay; *s.* of late Robert Spence of Buckley, Kent, and Alice, *d.* of Thomas Layton of Culverwood, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Arrived in India as Assistant, Phipson & Co., Bombay, 1901; served in Bombay Light Horse (Lieutenant), 1901; retired, 1922; Editor, Bombay Natural History Society's Journal, and Honorary Secretary since 1920; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1921-23; J.P. and Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; District Grand Mark Master, Bombay; Deputy District Grand Master Cratt and District Grand H. R. Arch Masons English Constitution Treasurer, Bombay Education Society. *Recreations:* hunting, masonry and yachting. *Address:* 6 Apollo Street, Bombay, India. *Clubs.* Oriental; Byculla, Yacht, Bombay; United Service, Simla.

SPENCE, Robert, Departmental Agent, Scottish Temperance Alliance; *b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire, 1879. *Educ.*: M'Intyre's School and Scottish Labour College, Glasgow. Contested E. Renfrew, 1918; Berwick and Haddington, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Berwick and Haddington, 1923-24. *Address:* 29 Thomson Street, Clydebank, Scotland.

SPENCE, Most Rev. Robert William, O.P.; R.C. Archbishop of Adelaide since 1915; *b.* Cork, Ireland, 13 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Robert Spence, Cork. *Educ.*: St. Vincent Seminary, Cork. Entered the Dominican Novitiate, Tallaght, Co. Dublin, 1877; completed theological course in the Dominican College, Corpo Santo, Lisbon; priest, 1882; returned to Ireland, 1886; attached successively to the houses of his Order in Cork and Newry; Prior of the Black Abbey, Kilkenny, 1893-98; first Prior of the first Dominican Foundation of his Order in Adelaide, Australia, 1898; Archbishop of Pessinonte and Coadjutor of Adelaide, 1914. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Glen Osmond, Adelaide.

SPENCE-COLBY, Colonel Cecil John Albert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence-Jones and Mrs. Spence-Jones of Pant-Glas, Carmarthenshire; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *s. d.* of John Vaughan Colby, [illegible]

D.L., J.P., Ffynone, Pembrokeshire, late Capt. Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. [Assumed by Royal Licence name of Spence-Colby, 1920.] Served S. African War, 1899-1902; Adjt. 1st Mtd. Infantry, and afterwards as A.D.C. to Inspector-General, Mtd. Infantry (despatches); European War; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col., 1918; Commanded Pembroke Yeo.; also 24th Bn. (Pembroke and Glam Yeo.); Welsh Regt. (D.S.O., despatches four times, C.M.G.); D.L. and J.P. for Cos. Pembroke and Carmarthen; Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living of Donnington. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, M.F.H. *Address:* Donnington Hall, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Greenway. *T.:* Dymock 34. *Clubs:* Arthur's. Boodle's, Hurlingham.

SPENCER, family name of **Viscount Churchill** and of **Earl Spencer.**

SPENCER, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1765), **Albert Edward John Spencer,** Baron and Viscount Spencer, 1761; Viscount Althorp, 1765; Viscount Althorp (U.K.), 1905; *b.* 23 May 1892; *s. s.* of 6th Earl Spencer and Hon. Margaret Baring (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1919, Lady Cynthia Elinor Beatrix Hamilton, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Captain, 1st Life Guards; retired, 1924; Hon. Colonel 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment (T.F.); A.D.C. to Major-General Hon. Sir C. E. Bingham, K.C.M.G., 1917-19; J.P. Northamptonshire. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Althorp, *q.v.* *Address:* Althorp, Northampton; North Creake, Fakenham, Norfolk. *T.:* Gerrard 4150. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Pratt's.

See also Baron Annaly, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sidney Peel.

SPENCER, Almeric Stuart John Munro-; late Captain, Seaforth Highlanders, T.F.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. John Winston Thomas Munro-Spencer, and *g.s.* of Col. Hon. George Augustus Spencer, and Charlotte, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Munro, *H.E.I.C.S.*, of Teaninich; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Margaret, *o. c. of Charles Richard Rivers, of Orrell Mount, Lancashire, and Palmeira Square, Hove; one d. Educ.:* Wellington College. *Recreation:* breeder of cocker spaniels. *Club:* St. James's.

SPENCER, Major Aubrey Vere, D.S.O. 1914; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1928; Bursar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1925; late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 4 April 1886; *o. s.* of Aubrey J. Spencer, J.P., of Wheatfield Park, Oxfordshire, and Florence Mary, *d.* of Freedrick H. Janson; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline Esther Hall, *widow* of Capt. Claude Holdsworth Hunt, R.F.A. and *d.* of G. N. Murton, Petleys, Downe, Kent. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Served European War, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Forest Lodge, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6983.

SPENCER, Sir Charles Gordon Spencer, Kt., *cr.* 1925; I.C.S.; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1914-1927; thrice officiated as Chief Justice; *b.* 28 Feb. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Charles Vere Spencer; *m.* 1903, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Hugh Pearce Pearson, C.B., A.A.G., Madras army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn; Bar, 1919. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1899; J.P. 1893; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1903; District and Sessions Judge, 1907; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Tarwood House, Southleigh, Oxon. *Club:* East India United Service.

SPENCER, Colonel Charles Louis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Spencer, Glasgow. *Educ.*: [illegible]ty, Glasgow; College Chaptal,

Paris. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 5 Great Western Terrace, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, New, Glasgow.

SPENCER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1901; J.P., D.L. Staffs.; *b.* West Bromwich, 5 May 1848; *y. s.* of John Spencer, Phœnix House, West Bromwich; *m.* 1886, Helen, *o. c.* of Thomas Williamson, Bombay Civil Service. Progressive Conservative. Barr. Middle Temple, 1884; Counsel to the Austrian Consulate, 1892-1914; M.P. (C.) West Bromwich, 1885-86, 1886, 1892, 1895-1906. *Address:* 10 St. James's Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 1304; 1 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Warren Mount, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

SPENCER, Lt.-Col. Francis Elmhurst, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; R.A. Depot, Woolwich; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. F. H. Spencer, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and Emily, *d.* of late William Ball; *b.* 25 July 1881; *m.* 1916, Augusta (Vera), *y. d.* of Colonel Arthur Tracey, late R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.G.A., 1900; p.s.c.; served China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal); Hong-Kong, Straits Settlements, 1901-2; Indian Mountain Artillery, 1903-11; Tibet Field Force (advance to Lhasa), 1904 (medal and clasp); Mekran Field Force, 1911; Malay States Guides Mountain Battery, 1911-14; served with R.F.A. European War, 1914-18, in France and Belgium (despatches 5 times, M.C., D.S.O.); Commandant (local Lt.-Col.) Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, 1921-25; Lt.-Col. 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* c/o Burton, Yeates & Hart, 23 Surrey Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Woolwich 1435. *M.:* UC 8518. *Club:* United Service.

SPENCER, Frederic, M.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Officier de l'Instruction Publique; late Staff Inspector of Secondary Schools; *b.* Newbury, 29 Sep. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Joseph Spencer; *m.* Johanne Marie Helene, 4th *d.* of late August Soehlmann of Schloss Ricklingen, Hanover; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; *Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; University of Cambridge; B.A. Lond., 1882; B.A. Camb.* (Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos), 1886; previously Assistant Master in the Hull Grammar School; Chief Master on the Modern side in the Leys School, Cambridge; Professor of French Language and Literature, University College of N. Wales; Rector of the High School of Glasgow. *Publications:* editor of the "Temple" Molière; Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching; A Primer of French Verse; several minor Anglo-Norman texts; and a Summary of the Song of Roland for English Readers (with A. S. Way). *Address:* 22 Selden Road, Worthing.

SPENCER, Ven. George, Incumbent of North Goulburn, 1908-12; Archdeacon of Young since 1903. *Educ.:* Moore College, N.S.W. Ordained, 1867; Curate of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, 1867-69; Incumbent of St. Stephen's, 1869-72; of St. Saviour, Tarnagulla, 1872-75; Adelong, 1875-77; Tumut, 1877-85; Bega, 1885-94; St. Nicholas, Goulburn, 1894-97; St. Matthew, Albury, 1897-1908; Canon of Goulburn, 1894-1912. *Address:* Neath, 315 Miller Street, North Sydney, New South Wales.

SPENCER, George Alfred; M.P. (Lab.) Broxtowe Division of Notts since Dec. 1918; Agent of the Notts and District Industrial Union and President of the National Federation of Industrial Unions; *b.* 1872. Late President Notts Miners Association; served on the Urban District Council and the Education Committee; late checkweighman; has also been a local preacher. *Address:* 1 Clumber Street, East Kirkby, Notts.

SPENCER, Capt. George Ernest, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; bank manager; *b.* 5 April 1889; *s.* of John Francis Spencer and Sarah Maria Marion Spencer; *m.* 1916, Irene May Milnes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School. Passed College of Preceptors and Oxford Local Exams; passed Institute of Bankers Exams. with Distinction in Commercial Law; commercial service, all with National Provincial Bank; joined ranks 2/5 Buffs (E. Kent Regiment); gazetted to K.O. Yorks L.I. as 2nd Lieut.; served with them as specialist Battalion Bombing Officer, Brigade Lewis Gun Officer, Platoon Commander, Company Commander (D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, photography, gardening. *Address:* Oxford Lodge, Carr Lane, Sandal, Wakefield.

SPENCER, Sir Harris, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; President Birmingham Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; Chairman John Brockhouse and Co. Ltd.; Managing Director John Spencer, Ltd.; Director of Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., George Salter & Co. Ltd., J. E. & S. Spencer, Ltd., British Typewriters, Ltd.; J.P. County Borough of West Bromwich, and County of Staffordshire; *b.* 22 May 1863; *s.* of late Thomas and Ann Spencer, West Bromwich; *m.* 1890, Ada Burgess Cross, Cambridge. *Address:* Oak Grange, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1096. *Clubs:* Engineers', St. Stephen's; Union, Conservative, Birmingham.

SPENCER, Major Herbert Eames, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; employed in Foreign Office; *b.* 6 May 1871; *s.* of George and Emily Sarah Spencer; *m.* Beatrice Mary Bull; three *d.* *Educ.:* M.C.S., Oxford. Joined 13th Hussars, 1893; Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal, despatches); Military Member of Claims Commission and J.P. Orange River Colony, 1902-4; served European War, 1914-18, Expeditionary Force and later G.S.O. 2nd grade in War Office (1914 Star, Victory and Allies Medal, Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, Chevalier, Order of Leopold and Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium), O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, West Byfleet, Surrey. *Club:* White's.

SPENCER, Herbert Ritchie, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Obstetric Physician to University College Hospital; Emeritus Professor of Obstetric Medicine, University College, London; Obstetric Physician to University College Hospital since 1887; late President of Section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal Society of Medicine; late President Medical Society of London; late Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal College of Physicians; Hon. Fellow American Gynæcological Society; membre honoraire de la Société d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie de Paris; membre honoraire de la Société belge de gynécologie et d'obstétrique; Hon. Fellow Obstetrical Society of Edinburgh; *b.* Atherstone, 16 Jan. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Spencer, Atherstone. *Educ.:* Atherstone Grammar School; University College, London. *Publications:* Cæsarean Section; History of British Midwifery from 1650 to 1800, 1927; papers on Midwifery and Diseases of Women; Harveian Oration, 1921; Lloyd Roberts Lecture, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, ornithology, travelling. *Address:* 47 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1171. *Club:* Oriental.

SPENCER, Prof. James Frederick, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; University Professor of Chemistry, Bedford College, University of London; Head of Dept. of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, and Director of the Chemical Laboratories; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Spencer, Walton, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; University of Breslau; University College, London. Leblanc medallist, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1903-6; Demonstrator,

1906; Assistant Lecturer, 1907, Lecturer, 1916, of Chemistry at Bedford College; Reader of Physical Chemistry, 1916-27; Head of Dept. of Physical Chemistry, 1919. *Publications:* Numerous chemical papers; an Experimental Course of Physical Chemistry, 1911; The Metals of the Rare Earths, 1919, translated into French, 1920; Elementary Practical Physical Chemistry, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, fishing. *Address:* Chelsea Lea, Orrell Lane, Amtree, Liverpool. *T.:* Walton 24.

SPENCER, Colonel John Almeric Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late The Rifle Brigade; Assistant Adjutant-General at the War Office since 1927. *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Eleanor Georgiana, *y. d.* of William Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* West Hall, Northaw, Potters Bar.

SPENCER, Leonard James, F.R.S. 1925; M.A.; Sc.D. (Camb.); F.G.S.; F.C.S.; Keeper of Mineralogy, British Museum (Natural History), since 1927; Editor Mineralogical Magazine since 1900, and Mineralogical Abstracts; Hon. Life Fellow, Mineralogical Society of America; Hon. Member German Mineralogical Society and Royal Geological Society of Cornwall; Special Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1915-18; *b.* Worcester, 7 July 1870; *e. s.* of James Spencer, B.Sc., F.C.S., schoolmaster, and Elizabeth Bonser; *m.* 1899, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of late Islip J. Close, Mortimer, Berks.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Keighley Trade and Grammar School; Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science for Ireland, Dublin (Royal Exhibitioner, Associateship 1st Class in Chemistry, A.R.C.Sc.I.); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., Harkness University Scholarship in Geology); University of Munich. Outside work (abridging and indexing) for H.M. Patent Office; Assistant, Mineral Department, British Museum, 1894; Examiner, Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1899-1900, 1904-5, 1908-9, 1911-12, 1920-21, 1924-1926; University of Durham, 1907-8, 1912-14; awarded the Wollaston Fund of the Geological Society, 1902; Member of Council, Geological Society, 1905-9, 1924-28; Mineralogical Society since 1899; Abstracts (since 1895), and Reports on Mineralogical Chemistry for the Chemical Society; Referee for the Mineralogy Volumes of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, 1900-14; Collaborateur for crystallography and mineralogy in the International Tables annuelles de Constantes et Donnees numériques since 1912; in connection with recording the weights of large diamonds, was partly instrumental in the introduction (in 1914) of the metric carat as the legal unit of weight for precious stones; a zinc phosphate mineral from British Columbia has been named spencerite (and independently in Austria this name has also been used for an iron carbide from iron furnaces). *Publications:* The World's Minerals, 1911, American editions, 1911, 1916; translations with additions of Max Bauer's Precious Stones, 1904; R. Brauns's Mineral Kingdom, 1908-12; articles, Crystallography and Mineralogy and numerous mineral articles in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th and 12th edits.); numerous articles on economic minerals in Sir Edward Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; dictionary lists of new mineral names and biographical notices of mineralogists every three years since 1897; many original papers on the minerals of Bolivia, Australia, Rhodesia, British Isles, British Guiana, etc., and on crystallised furnace products; described as new mineral species—aramayoite, chloroxiphite, diaboleite, miersite, papahoëite, schultenite, tarbuttite. *Recreations:* gardening, motor-boating. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), S.W.7; 111 Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 4252.

SPENCER, Colonel Maurice, C.M.G.; J.P.; Retired List; *s.* of George Spencer of Barton Stacey, Hants; *m.* 1891, Kate Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Forster, Putney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London University, B.A. Served in Royal Army Ordnance Corps; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; during World War was Censor, Malta, 1914-16; Deputy Director Ordnance Services, British Salonika Force, 1916-19; passed advanced class, Artillery College, 1900 (*p.a.c.* in Army List); 1st Class Interpreter in French, 1914 (*L.* in Army List); contested (Lab.) Gillingham Division, Kent, 1922, 1923, and 1924. *Recreations:* formerly tennis, skipping, swimming. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Lower Hardres, Canterbury. *M.:* KK 151. *Clubs:* 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

SPENCER, Rev. Percival L.; *b.* Portsmouth, 25 March 1845; *s.* of George Lawson Spencer and Mary Ann Hutchins; *m.* 1875, Sarah E. Emma Selby; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound Grammar School; Trin. Coll., Toronto. Came to Canada, 1853; after a few years of bush and farm life settled in Owen Sound; Public School teacher, 1863-71; took theological course at Trinity College; deacon, 1873; priest, 1874; has held the parishes of Burlington, Palmerston, Elora, Thorold, Jarvis, and Mt. Forest; Hon. Clerical Secretary of the Synod of Niagara, 1903-23; canon of Christ Church, Hamilton, 1907; has served as a delegate to the General Synod and the Provincial Synod, and as a member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Niagara; served in the Millbrook Infantry Company, assisting in the suppression of the Fenian Raid, 1866 (Government land and a medal); made a world tour, 1923-24; Hon. D.D. Trinity University, Toronto, 1925. *Publications:* a series of magazine articles entitled, The Camera in the Canadian Mission Field; a map and condensed history of the Diocese of Niagara; Life and Episcopate of First Bishop of the Diocese of Niagara; The Canadian Flag: its Making and its Meaning; Ship and Shanty in the Early Fifties. *Recreations:* fond of photography, especially lantern slide work; has lectured with optical lantern illustrations on several subjects and in many places in Canada. *Address:* 1118 Barton Street E., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

SPENCER, Major Richard Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Augustus C. Spencer, of Lascombe, Puttenham; *m.* 1925, Maud Evelyn, *cr. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. L. Ramsay, 17 Sussex Square, W.2, two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Clare, Walmer; Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Appointed to R.F.A. 1909; R.H.A., 1915; commanded a battery R.F.A. in France, 1916-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lascombe, Puttenham, Guildford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SPENCER, Hon. Victor (A. Peter); F.R.A.S. 1918; *b.* 1 Aug. 1890; *o. surv. s.* and *heir* of 1st Viscount Churchill; godson of late Queen Victoria; Page of Honour to the King, 1901-7; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *widow* of Capt. S Venn Ellis, R.N. *Educ.:* Eton; Sorbonne, Paris. Served European War (despatches). *Publications:* contributions on art and literature to European publications. *Address:* 57 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3038.

SPENCER, Sir (Walter) Baldwin, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1904; M.A., F.R.S.; D.Sc.; Litt.D.; Professor of Biology, University of Melbourne, 1887-1919; now Emeritus Professor; late Member of University Council and Pres. of the Professorial Board; Trustee of the Public Library, Art Gallery, and Museums of Victoria; Director of the National Museum of Victoria; *b.* Stretford, Lancashire, 1860; *s.* of R. Spencer, Manchester; *m.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll., Manchester; Exeter Coll., Oxford (Scholar). B.A. Oxon; M.A. Melbourne.

Sometime Fellow of Lincoln Coll. Oxford; Hon. Fellow Exeter College. *Publications:* numerous scientific memoirs; editor of the Report of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia; (with F. J. Gillen) The Native Tribes of Central Australia, The Northern Tribes of Central Australia; Across Australia, 1912; Native Tribes of the Northern Territories of Australia, 1914; The Arunta, 1927. *Address:* 4 Tentern Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* Melbourne.

SPENCER, Walter George; Vice-President and Consulting Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; Member Senate, Univ. of London; Hon. Librarian, British Medical Association; *s.* of Walter Spencer, Little Chalfield, Wilts; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of W. Charlton, C.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Junior, Senior, and Lawrence Scholar; M.S., M.B., University of London; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, and member of the Court of Examiners; late Examiner in Surgery, University Manchester and University of London; Jacksonian Prizeman, 1889; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1895; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, 1896 and 1897; Hunterian Lecturer, 1920; Vicary Lecturer, 1922; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1923; Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Animal Experiments and Surgery, 1920; Spencer and Gask Theory and Practice of Surgery; joint author with Mr. H. T. Butlin, Diseases of the Tongue; papers in the Philosophical Transactions and the Transactions of the Royal Society of Medicine, and in the Westminster Hospital Reports. *Address:* 43 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 2427.

SPENCER-CHURCHILL; *see* Churchill.

SPENCER-COOPER, Henry Edmund Harvey, M.V.O. 1913; late R.N.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Col. C. Lacon Harvey (took surname of Spencer-Cooper from great-uncle, 1906), *m.* 1917, Nonie, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade, and *widow* of R. H. T. Handcock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal); on special service Ceylon Marine Survey, 1905-7; Commander, 30 June 1916; served at Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1910-12; in H.M.S. Cornwall, Jan. 1914-March 1917; Admiralty, War Staff, 1917; Naval Assistant to Deputy First Sea Lord, 1918; Assist. Chief Naval Staff to Commander-in-Chief, North America, 1919-21; retired, 1922. *Publication:* The Battle of the Falkland Islands. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Doyley Manor, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants. *M.:* XK 9842. *Club:* United Service, R.A.C.

SPENCER-NAIRN, Major Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., T.D.; Director of Michael Nairn & Co. Ltd., linoleum manufacturers, Kirkcaldy, and various allied companies at home and abroad; *b.* 11 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Michael Barker Nairn, Bt., of Rankeilour and Dysart House, Fife; *m.* 1906, Clara Kathleen, *d.* of late C. Challoner Smith, Woodthorpe, Cobham, Surrey; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry (Territorial), rank of Major; served European War. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and deer-stalking, light horse breeding. *Address:* Leslie House, Fife. *T.A.:* Leslie. *T.:* Leslie 28. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath; New, University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SPENCER-PHILLIPS, Major John Charles, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; J.P. Essex; late A.S.C. Territorial Force; *s. s.* of late John Spencer-Phillips and Mary Borgnis, of Riffhams, Danbury; *m.* 1904, Hermione Rose Lucas, *y. d.* of late Canon J. Hammond, M.A., LL.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; joined the Territorial Force, 1911. *Address:* Ravenswell, Kingswear, S. Devon. *T.:* Kingswear 34. *Club:* Bath.

SPENCER-PRYSE, Captain Gerald; late 1st Terr. Batt. K.R.R. (despatches, M.C., 1914 Star, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, twice wounded); R. of O., 1919; served with 1st Division, Defence Force, 1921; member of the International Society of Sculptors and Painters; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of late F. S. Spencer-Pryse of The Meadows, Ashton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; studied Art, London and Paris. First exhibited picture Venice International Exhibition, 1907; examples of his work were purchased by the Italian Government and by the Comité des achats pour la Maison Royale d'Italie, 1910; since that time specimens have been acquired by the King for the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle, and by the Trustees of the British Museum, the National Gallery, the Victoria and Albert Museum, the Louvre Exhibition in 1914, the Public Authorities of Rome, Vienna, Zurich, Sydney, Ottawa, Venice, Brussels, Leipzig, Stuttgart, and by the Uffizi Gallery in Florence. *Publication:* Through the Lines to Abd el Karim's Stronghold in the Riff. *Address:* Page's Yard, Church Street, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2785. *Club:* Savile.

SPENDER, A. P., M.A.; C.B.E.; founder of the British Institute, Florence, and first Director (Jan. 1918-May 1922); *s.* of J. Kent and Mrs. J. Kent Spender. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Member of the Society of Leonardo da Vinci; Commendatore of the Corona d'Italia. *Address:* 5 Piazza, Vittorio, Florence; Palazzo Pisani, Venice. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Florence, Florence; Union, Venice.

SPENDER, Hugh Frederick; Central European Correspondent at Geneva for Christian Science Monitor; *b.* Bath, 14 Sep. 1873; *y. s.* of late J. K. Spender, M.D., and Mrs. J. K. Spender, the novelist; *m.* 1911, Edith, *widow* of late T. H. Watkins, M.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Oriel College, Oxford. Joined Staff Westminster Gazette, 1896; acting subsequently as Parliamentary and then as Diplomatic Correspondent for that newspaper; contributor to the Fortnightly and other reviews; a Member of the Council of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. *Publications:* several novels, including The Gulf, and The Banner; (with Mrs. Hugh Spender) The Awakening. *Recreations:* golf and study of bird life. *Address:* 2 Crêts de Champel, Geneva. *Clubs:* Reform; International, Geneva.

SPENDER, J. Alfred; Editor of the Westminster Gazette, Jan. 1896-1922; *b.* Bath, 1862; *s. s.* of late Dr. and Mrs. J. K. Spender (author of many novels); *m.* May, *s. d.* of W. G. Rawlinson, Hill Lodge, Campden Hill, W. *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.) (Classical Exhibition); 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Final Classical School. Editor of Eastern Morning News, Hull, 1886-90; joined staff of Pall Mall Gazette, 1892; left it the same year on its transfer to Mr. Astor; became assistant editor of the Westminster Gazette on its establishment, 1893; Member of the Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; Member of the Special Mission to Egypt, 1919-20; J.P. London; Member of County of London Territorial Association. *Publications:* The State and Pensions in Old Age; The New Fiction, and other Papers; A Modern Journal; The Comments of Bagshot; The Foundations of British Policy; The Indian Scene; The Life of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman; The Public Life, 1925; The Changing East, 1926; Life, Journalism and Politics, 1927. *Address:* Chantry Place, Marden, Kent. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

SPENDER, Lieutenant-Colonel Wilfrid Bliss, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.;

Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance, and Head of Civil Service, Northern Ireland, since 1925; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Edward Spender; *m.* Lilian Dean; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Staff Coll., Camberley. Entered Royal Artillery, 1897; passed Staff College, Royal Naval War Course; served on General Staff and Committee Imperial Defence; retired on Ulster Question, 1913; H.Q. Staff of Ulster Volunteer Force; served World War on General Staff (G.S.O.1) Ulster Division and G.H.Q. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); selected by Lord Haig to organise Officers' Friend Branch, Ministry of Pensions; Member of his Committee to form British Legion; re-raised and commanded Ulster Volunteer Force (subsequently Special Constabulary, 1920); first Sec. to Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-25. *Recreations:* mountaineering and yachting. *Address:* Clethers, Strandtown, Belfast. *T.:* Knock 40. *Club:* United Service.

SPENDER-CLAY, Lt.-Col. Herbert Henry; C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; J.P., D.L. Surrey; M.P. (U.) Tonbridge Div., Kent, 1910-1918, and since Dec. 1918; a Charity Commissioner since 1923; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. Spender-Clay of Ford Manor; *m.* 1904, Hon. Pauline Astor, *d.* of 1st Viscount Astor. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 6 clasps); resigned, 1902; European War (C.M.G.). *Address:* 2 Hyde Park Street, W.2: Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Guards'.

SPENLOVE-SPENLOVE, Frank, R.I., R.O.I., R.B.A., R.C.A., F.R.G.S., R.B.C., Landscape and Figure Painter; *b.* Stirling, 1868; *s.* of Capt. John Francis Spenlove-Spenlove, R.A., of Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1891, Clara Florence, *d.* of Henry Bostwick-Strong of London, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* 12 years Member of Council Royal Society of British Artists; awarded the Gold Medal at Paris Salon, 1901, Funerailles dans les Pays bas, un jour d'hiver, purchased by the French Government for the Luxembourg, 1901. Founded Spenlove School of Modern Art (known as the Yellow Door School), 1896; Member Committee British Art Section, Liége International Exposition, 1906, awarded Diploma of Honour; exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1886; and each year from that date, including Too Late (Luxembourg); The Little White Cross (City of Manchester Permanent Gallery); Grey of the Morn (City of London, Guildhall Collection); In the Shadow of the Church (City of Manchester Art Gallery); The Little Prayer (Salon); Vespers, Holland (City of Glasgow); Le dernier Voyage (Hotel de Ville, Paris); Grey of Evening (City of Hull); A January Night (City of Rochdale Art Gallery); As the Leaves Fall, 1907 (Paris Municipal Council); The Church Porch—Franco-British Exhibition and Salon (Selosse Collection); Picardy Pastoral (National Gallery, Adelaide); Sunlight and Shadow (Newmarket Art Gallery); The Garden of Allah (Dunedin, N.Z., Art Gallery); The Corner House, Malines (Bristol Corporation); Green Shutters: Viatioum, Belgium, (Newcastle-on-Tyne Permanent Gallery); Old Belgium (in collection of the King); Falling Leaves, Belgium, and Windsor Meadows (in possession of the Queen); Fishermen's Wives (Doncaster Art Gallery); The Grey Farm (Rothschild Collection, Paris); The Watchers (R.A.), Montreal Art Gallery; Quai Vert, Bruges (Hull City Museum). *Publications:* And the Winter shall Come; The Church Porch; The World Forgetting, by the World Forgot; Leferme grise; Chant of the Golden Hour. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, music. *Address:* 116 Victoria Street, S.W.1; Thames Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Victoria 1682. *Clubs:* Arts, London Sketch, United Arts, Chelsea Arts.

SPENS, Ven. Andrew N. W., *b.* 1844; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Spens, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1870, Sarah, *d.* of Capt. Middleton; 2nd, 1880, Emma, *d.* of J. Condon; 3rd, 1902, M. Ella, *d.* of Wm. James. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; private tutors; Durham University. As a boy, was midshipman in Green's E. India Service.; Deacon, 1867; Priest, 1868; held Curacies in Trowbridge, Tamworth, and Millbrook; went as Colonial Chaplain to British Guiana, 1870; Curate of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1872; Mildenhall, 1874; went to India as a Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, 1875; was Chaplain of Calcutta Cathedral, Sialkot, Karachi, Lahore Cathedral, Amritsar, Ferozepore, Multan, Simla; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1898; served with the troops in Afghan campaigns, 1878-80; retired, 1900. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

SPENS, Colonel Hugh Baird, D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 5th Bn. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (T.A.); Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Director Union Bank of Scotland, Limited; partner in firm of Maclay, Murray & Spens, Solicitors, Glasgow; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of John A. Spens, 25 Park Circus, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Margaret Emily, *d.* of J. A. Black, Lagarie, Row, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Head of School); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Glasgow); served in European War as A.D.C. and A.P.M. 52nd (Lowland) Division (wounded in Gallipoli); commanded 5th Scottish Rifles in France, August 1917 onwards (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times, French Croix de Guerre. Brevet Major). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Powis House, by Stirling. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SPENS, Maj.-Gen. James, C.B. 1900 C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 30 Mar. 1858; *y. s.* of late Captain James Spens; *m.* 1887, Ida Beatrice, *d.* of late Maj. William MacMahon; two *d.* Served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Brevet Col., Queen's and King's medals, six clasps, C.B.); late A.D.C. to King; commanded 85th King's Light Infantry; a Mobile Column, South Africa, April 1901 to end of War; 2nd class District, India, 1903-8; Lowland Division, 1910-14; retired, 1914; G.O.C. 12th (Eastern) Division, Aug. 1914 to March 1915; G.O.C. Australian Training Depot, Egypt (Apr. to Nov.), 1915; G.O.C. Cairo District (Nov. to Apr.), 1915-16.

SPENS, Nathaniel; Chairman and Managing Director Stock Conversion and Investment Trust, Ltd., since 1890; Trustee London Midland and Scottish Stock Conversion Trust; Director London, Chatham and Dover Railway, and Member of the South-Eastern and Chatham Railways Managing Committee, 1904-23; Director United States Debenture Corporation, Ltd.; Director London Scottish American Trust, Limited; Director Second London Scottish American Trust, Limited; *b.* 22 April 1850; *s.* of late William Spens, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1882, Emily Jessie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of W. Connal of Solsgirth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Became partner of A. H. and J. Grahame & Spens, Chartered Accountants and Stockbrokers, afterward Grahames, Crum & Spens, Glasgow, 1871 dissolved partnership, 1890; takes an active interest in the management and finance of railway companies; contested (U.) Govan Division of Lanarkshire, 1892; formerly a Vice President of the Glasgow Conservative Association; J.P. Queensland and Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Address:* 1 St. Mary Abbot's Court

Kensington, W. 14. *T.*: Kelvin 9950. *Clubs*: Junior Carlton, Caledonian; Western, Glasgow. *See also W. R. Spens.*

SPENS, Will., C.B.E. 1918; J.P., M.A.; Fellow (1907), Tutor (1912) and Master since 1927, Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; *b.* 1882, *s. s.* of John A. Spens; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Theresa, *d.* of late J. R. Selwyn, Bishop of Melanesia, and Master of Selwyn College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby (leaving exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Pt. I. 1903; Director in Science at Corpus Christi College, 1906; temporary work at the Foreign Office, 1915; Secretary of the Foreign Trade Department of that Office, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Council of the Senate, 1920-24; War Office Departmental Committee on the training of officers, 1922; Statutory Commission for Cambridge University, 1923. *Publications*: Belief and Practice, 1915; 2nd ed. 1917; occasional articles on controversial theology. *Address*: The Master's Lodge, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Clubs*: Carlton, United University.

SPENS, William Patrick, O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1925; *o. surv. s.* of Nathaniel Spens, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Grenville Bowyer of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Captain and Adjutant 5th Batt. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1914-18; Prospective Conservative candidate for Shoreditch, 1927. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address*: 11 New Court, Carey Street, E.C.; *T.*: Holborn 1479; 5 Sloane Gardens, S.W.; The Corner House, North Foreland, Kent; *T.*: Broadstairs 246. *Clubs*: Carlton, United University.

SPENSER, Harry Joseph, M.A., LL.D.; Headmaster of the High Pavement School, Nottingham; *b.* Nottingham, 25 April 1866; *s.* of late F. H. Spenser, formerly Schoolmaster and Science Lecturer at Univ. Coll., Nottingham; *m.* 1926, Georgiana Catherine Melton-Prior, (*née* Douglas). *Educ.*: Nottingham High School; St. John's College, Camb. Foundation Scholarship for Classics, First Class in the Classical Tripos, 1888, and Law Tripos, Part II. (English Law), 1889; M.A., LL.M., 1892; LL.D., 1897; Rector of the High School of Glasgow, 1901-3; Headmaster of University College School, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W., 1903-16; President of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1912; Examiner to the Board of Education, 1917-20. *Address*: 12A Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 1159.

SPERLING, Rowland Arthur Charles, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1921; British Minister at Sofia since 1928; *b.* 4 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Constance, *e. d.* of late W. H. Kingsmill, of Sydmonton Court, Newbury; two *s.* one *d.* Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Senior Clerk, 1918; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Minister at Berne, 1924-27. *Address*: British Legation, Sofia, Bulgaria.

SPERO, George Ernest, Surgeon-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Physician and Surgeon; *b.* Dover, 2 Mar. 1894; *s.* of I. S. Spero, Dover, and Rachel, *d.* of George Phillip Robinson of Beaufield, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1922, Rina Eileen Ansley; one *d.* *Educ.*: private tutors; London University; London Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital; M.R.C.S. London, and L.M.S.S.A., etc. Served World War as a Surgeon-Lieut. Royal Navy in destroyers and minesweepers, 1915-17; invalided, 1918; since has travelled twice round the world to study international and Imperial politics; author and journalist; contested West Leicester, 1922; M.P. (Lib.) Stoke Newington, 1922-24; changed from Liberal to Labour, 1925; now Labour candidate for W. Fulham. *Publications*: Psychology of Youth; Roses, Pearls and Tears (America); God's Fools, etc. *Recreations*: fishing, shooting and golf. *Address*: 10 Lancaster Gate Terrace, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 7178. *Club*: Hurlingham.

SPERRIN-JOHNSON, John Charles, M.A., M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (National University of Ireland); Litt. D. (University of New Zealand); F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Biology, University College, Auckland, New Zealand; late member of Senate and of Board of Studies; Examiner in University of New Zealand; Examiner to New Zealand Department of Education; Life Member N.Z. Institute and Polynesian Society; Captain, N.Z. Medical Corps, Territorial and Expeditionary Forces; *b.* 2 Oct. 1885; *s. s.* of A. Johnson, Grenville House, Cork; unmarried. *Educ.*: University College, Cork; St. John's College, Cambridge. Medical Scholar (3 years); Senior Scholar in Natural History and in Chemistry; Charles Medallist in Practical Physiology and Histology; Junior Demonstrator in Anatomy; Demonstrator in Physiology; Demonstrator in Biology, University College, Cork (3 years); B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Hons.), M.Sc., (by research); 1851 Research Scholar in Entomology; Assistant-Demonstrator in Biology, Cambridge; short study and research periods in American Universities, 1920-21; attached to Instructional Staff, Awapuni Camp, Headquarters, N.Z. Medical Corps; M.O. and Bacteriologist, H.M.N.Z.H.S. Maheno, 5th charter; O.C. No. 1 (Auckland) Field Ambulance, 1917-19; Biological travels, especially in Pacific, East, North and South America. *Publications*: Scientific papers; essays. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Address*: University College, Auckland, N.Z. *Club*: Rotary.

SPICER, Rt. Hon. Sir Albert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1906; Privy Councillor, 1912; J.P. Essex; 2nd *s.* of late James Spicer, D.L., of Woodford, Essex; *b.* Brixton, 16 March 1847; *m.* 1879, Jessie, *d.* of late D. Stewart Dykes, of Grove Hill, Surrey; three *s.* eight *d.* *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; Heidelberg. Director of Spicers Limited, being an amalgamation of Spicer Bros., Ltd., and James Spicer & Sons, Ltd., paper makers; retired from Directorate 31 Dec. 1924, after 60 years' business life in City of London; Member Woodford School Board, 1877-93; Director of the London Missionary Society since 1878, Treasurer, 1885-1910; Treasurer, 1888-1921, Trustee, and Member of Council, Mansfield College, Oxford; first lay Chairman, 1893, and now Senior ex-Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales; Chairman of Congregational Union Laymen Commission for raising Ministerial Stipends, since 1919, Treasurer of Westminster Congregational Church; Pres. Sunday School Union, 1900; President of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1907-10; President of the Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, Sydney, 1909; Member of the Commercial Intelligence Advisory Committee of the Board of Trade, 1907-17; Member of the Advisory Committee to Army Council on the Spiritual and Moral Welfare of the Army, 1907-1914; Joint Treasurer, State Children's Association; retired from Chairmanship of Court of Governors 1927, and appointed President Mill Hill School; Member of the Royal Commission on Paper, 1916-18; contested Walthamstow Division, Essex, 1886; M.P. (L.) Monmouth Boroughs, 1892-1900; Central Hackney, 1906-18. *Publications*: pamphlets on social questions. *Recreation*: motoring. *Heir*: *s.* Albert Dykes [*b.* 27 November 1880; *m.* 1910, Mollie, *d.* of Rev. W. D. Morrison, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Address*: 5 Stanhope Street, W.2. *T.*: Padd. 5700. *Club*: Reform]. *Address*: 24 Palace Court, W.2; 19

New Bridge Street, E.C. *M.*: LK 9729. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Garden.
See also Hon. H. A. Pakington.

SPICER, Sir Evan, Kt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; was Member Newington, L.C.C.; *s.* of late James Spicer, J.P., D.L., of Woodford, Essex; *b.* 20 Apr. 1849; *m.* 1873, Annie, *d.* of John Whitley, J.P., Halifax Yorks; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Woodford; Mill Hill School. Congregationalist. Vice-Chairman British and Foreign School Society; Governor of Dulwich College; Court of Fishmongers' Company; President Equitable Life Assurance Society; Alderman 1st L.C.C.; Chairman of Finance, L.C.C., 1892-95; Vice-Chairman of L.C.C., 1905-6; Chairman of the L.C.C., 1906-7; D.L. London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Belair, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Sydenham 0069. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

SPICER, Gerald Sydney, C.B. 1917; *b.* 21 May 1874. Clerk, Foreign Office, 1894; Acting 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1898; Private Secretary to Sir T. Sanderson; Permanent Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1903-6; Assist. Clerk, 1906; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George V., 1911 (medal); Senior Clerk, 1912; resigned, 1922.

SPICER, Holmes W. T., M.A., M.B. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Barnet Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Vienna. *Publications:* various publications on ophthalmic subjects. *Recreation:* sketching. *Club:* Savile.

SPICER, Lancelot Dykes, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Director Spicers, Ltd.; *b.* 22 March 1893; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir A. Spicer, Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Iris, *cr. d.* of late William Pallett Cox, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Granted temporary Commission in the Army, Sep. 1914; T/Capt. July 1916; Bde.-Maj. April 1918; served European War (M.C. Oct. 1917; bar to M.C. May 1918; D.S.O. Sep. 1918). *Address:* 1 Crescent Mansions, 113 Fulham Road, S.W. *Clubs:* Bath, Hurlingham.

SPICER SIMSON, Commander Geoffrey Basil, R.N., D.S.O. 1916; Retired List; General Secretary, International Hydrographic Bureau, since 1921; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 15 Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Frederic John Simson; *m.* 1902, Amy Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Edmund Baynes Reed, Director of Meteorological Service, Victoria, British Columbia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Neuwied; Stubbington House, Fareham. Passed into Navy, 1888; joined first seagoing ship, 1891; served in Mediterranean Fleet, Training Squadron, Channel Fleet, Pacific Squadron, China Fleet, Home Fleet; Sub.-Lieut. 1896; Lieut. 1898; Lt.-Comdr. 1906; Comdr. 1915; China medal, 1900; served on Boundary Commission, N. Borneo, 1901; made first triangulated survey of Upper Yangtze River, 1904-8; Director of Gambia Survey, 1910-14; Boundary Commissioner, Gambia, 1911; Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1913-1914; Assistant to and the Senior Officer in the Downs, 1914; War Staff, 1915; Senior Naval Officer, Lake Tanganyika, 1915; Naval Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1916; 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied Medal; Commandeur of the Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre (Belgium), 1918; Commandeur of the Order of St. Charles of Monaco; Acting Captain, Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918; Naval Delegate at Peace Conference, 1919; Official Interpreter 1st International Hydrographic Conference, London, 1919; compiled the Report of its Proceedings; Secretary-General, 2nd International Hydrographic Conference, Monaco, 1926; F.R.G.S.; F.R.C.I. *Recreations:* exploration, big-game shooting. *Address:* Villa Helvetia, Boulevard Pereira, Monte Carlo. *T.A.:* Simson, Burhydint, Monaco.

SPICKERNELL, Sir Frank Todd, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Paymaster Captain, R.N. (retired); late Secretary to 1st Sea Lord of the Admiralty; *b.* 21 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Frank Spickernell, Wateringbury, Kent; *m.* 1925, Amice Delves, *d.* of late Sir Delves Broughton, 10th Bt.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; retired list, 1928. *Address:* 33 Chester Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 6687. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPIDLE, Rev. Simeon, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of Philosophy and Theology, Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., since 1911; *b* New Cornwall, N.S., 1867; *m.* 1891; one of Solomon Spidle; *Educ.:* Acadia University (D.D. 1926); Newton Theological Institution, Mass.; Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Successively Pastor at Morien, C.B.; at Worcester, Mass.; at Holden, Mass. *Publication:* The Belief in Immortality. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia.

SPIELMAN, Sir Meyer A., Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1856; *s.* of Adam Spielmann, banker, Lombard Street, E.C.; *m.* Gertrude Emily, *d.* of late George C. Raphael, 37 Portland Place, W., and Castle Hill, Englefield Green; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England; University College School; University College. H.M.'s late Inspector of Home Office Schools; Treasurer of the Home Office Schools Athletic Association; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Association of Managers of Certified Home Office Schools; one of the Founders and Chairman of Managers of the Hayes School and of Park House School; Member of Executive Committee of the Borstal Association; Member of the Loan Committee of the Board of Guardians for the Relief of the Jewish Poor; Member of the Executive and Council of the Anglo-Jewish Association, Member of Executive of the Reformatory and Refuge Union and of the Children's Aid Society; Member of Bodies dealing with Child Welfare and After-care of Children; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publication:* Romance of Child Reclamation. *Recreations:* interest in art, prints, golf. *Address:* 29 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5646. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Neasden Golf.

SPIELMANN, Mrs. M. H. (Mabel Henrietta); *b.* Liverpool, 31 Aug. 1862; *o. d.* of Edwin L. Samuel and Clara Yates; *m* M. H. Spielmann, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately and in Brussels. Awarded Mention Honorable at Antwerp International Exhibition for Embroidery, and Gold Medal and Diplôme d'Honneur at Franco-British Exhibition. *Publications:* Littledom Castle, 1903 (3rd edition, 1912); My Son and I, 1908; Margery Redford, 1908; The Love Family, 1908; The Rainbow Book, 1909 (3rd edition, 1913); The Child of the Air, 1910; The Sterndales of Sterndale House, 1919; and stories in various magazines. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Uplands, Folkestone. *T.:* 382.

SPIELMANN, Marion Harry, F.S.A., writer; Hon. Associate Royal Institute of British Architects; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier Order of Leopold; *b.* London, 22 May 1858; *y. s.* of Adam Spielmann, banker, Lombard Street, and Hereford House, S.W.; *m.* 1880, Mabel H. Spielmann (Samuel), *q.v.*; one *s.* (Dr. Percy Spielmann, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* University College School; University College; Lycée, France. Art writer Pall Mall Gazette, 1888-90, Westminster Gazette and other journals; contributor on literature, art, and art politics to leading papers, magazines, and reviews; for 17 years editor of the Magazine of Art; lecturer, Royal Institution, etc. *Publications:* Works of G. F.

Watts, R.A. (Pall Mall Gazette Extra), 1886; Henriette Ronner, 1891, new ed. 1892; History of Punch, 2 edits. 1895; The Modern Poster (part-author), 1895; Millais and his Works, 1898; The Unidentified Contributions of Thackeray to Punch, 1899; John Ruskin, 1900 (London and Philadelphia); Notes on the Wallace Collection in Hertford House, 1900; The Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1900 (Chaucer Society, 1901); British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-day, 1901; Charles Keene, Etcher, 1903; The Portraits of Shakespeare (Stratford Town Edition of Shakespeare), 1907; Kate Greenaway (with G. S. Layard), 1905; British Portrait Painting, 1910; The Title-Page of the First Folio (1623), 1924; Iconography of Andreas Vesalius, 1925; editor 8th edition Unger's Belvidere Gallery; contributions to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters; Dictionary of National Biography; Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916; editor (10th ed.) and contributor (also 11th ed.) Art and Literary Section of Encyclopædia Brit.; Part-Editor of the National Art Library; sole juror for England, Fine Art Section, Brussels International Exhibition; Member Fine Arts Committee, Royal Commission, Paris and Rome International Exhibitions and Franco-British Exhibition; Hon. Sec. British Section, Golden Fleece Exhibition, Bruges, 1907, of 17th century Flemish Art, Brussels, 1910, and of International Miniature Exhibition, Brussels, 1912; Member of Council, Royal Society of Literature; Member Royal Institution, of Council and Committee Royal Literary Fund, etc.; purchased and formed the collection for the State Art Gallery of Baroda at the desire of the Maharaja Gaekwar, 1911-21. *Recreations:* billiards and books. *Address:* Uplands, Folkestone. *T.:* 382. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts; Radnor, Folkestone.

SPIELMANN, Percy Edwin, Ph.D. (Bâle), B.Sc. (London), F.I.C., A.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc.; M.Inst.P.T.; chemist; Head of Research Department of Hackford Combustion, Ltd.; British representative at International Committee on the Nomenclature and Standardisation of Tests of Road-making Materials (Permanent International Association of Road Congresses), 1927, 1928; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1881; *s.* of M. H. Spielmann, *q.v.*, and Mabel H. Spielmann, *q.v. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; University College, London; Polytechnic, Zurich. Head of Analytical Laboratory of the Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1914-19; Head of the Technical Section, Highways Construction, Ltd., 1919-22. *Publications:* edited and translated the first English edition of Richter's Organic Chemistry, vol. i. 1915; Tables of Chemical and Physical Constants, of special interest to the Light Naphtha Section of the Coal Tar and Coke Oven Industries (1918); The Genesis of Petroleum, 1923 (French translation by E. Wiener, 1926); The Constituents of Coal Tar, 1924; Bituminous Substances, 1925; Chemistry, 1927; contributions to the Journal of the Society of Industry, etc. *Address:* c/o the Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SPIERS, Victor Julian Taylor, Officier de l'Instruction Publique; B.-ès-L.; M.A. (Oxford); Fellow of and late Prof. of French Language and Literature in King's College, London; late Examiner to University of London, to the College of Preceptors, to the London Chamber of Commerce, Occasional Assist. Examiner to the Civil Service Commission, etc.; 4th *s.* of Dr Spiers, author of French and English Dictionary; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late George Mathews, Streatham. *Educ.:* Lycée St. Louis, Paris; Univ. Coll. Oxford. Taylorian Exhibitioner for French, Oxford; Honours in Classical Moderations and in Modern History; Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School, 1883-85; Senior French Lecturer at Wren's, 1885-99. *Publications:* English Editions of French Authors; History and Literature of France in Synoptic Tables and Essays; Rapid Exercises on French Grammar; Graduated Course of Translation into French Prose; Drill on the Essentials of French Grammar; French Vocabularies; Practical French Grammar; French Historical Grammar and Etymological Lexicon; First and Second French Books; Junior and Senior French Reciters, with phonetic transcript; Supplement to Dr. Spiers' French and English Dictionary. *Recreations:* rowing, cycling, photography, music. *Address:* 144c Sinclair Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 2644.

SPILSBURY, Alfred John, M.A., Headmaster of Wakefield School; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Edward Spilsbury and Maria le Messurier Spilsbury; *m.* 1901, Ida Kaiya Burnblum, of Lille and Oxford; three *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Litt. Hum.; Oxford Craven Student (Archaeology) in 1897 at British School at Athens. Late Hon. Secretary of English Association, London; Member of Hellenic Society, English Association, Classical Association; Past President Wakefield Rotary Club. *Address:* School House, Grammar School, Wakefield, Yorks. *T.:* Wakefield 2962.

SPILSBURY, Sir Bernard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. Pathologist, Home Office; Lecturer in Special Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Educ.:* Oxford; M.A., B.M., B.Ch.; St. Mary's Hospital. *Address:* 81 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 2695.

SPINGARN, J. E., M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* New York, 17 May 1875. *Educ.:* Columbia; Harvard. Successively Tutor, Adjunct Professor, and Professor of Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1899-1911. Contested 18th N.Y. district as Republican candidate for Congress, 1908; Chairman, Board of Directors, National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, 1913-19, Hon. Treasurer since 1919; Delegate to the National Conventions of the Progressive Party, Chicago, 1912 and 1916; Major, Infantry, U.S. Army, 1917-19 (A.E.F. France, 1918-19); Lieutenant Colonel, O.R.C.; Honorary Citizen, University of Munich, 1924. *Publications:* History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, 1899 (Italian translation, 1905, with Introduction by Benedetto Croce); Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century, vols. i. ii. 1908, vol. iii. 1909; The New Hesperides and other Poems, 1911; The New Criticism, 1911; The Galateo, a Renaissance Courtesy Book, 1914; Creative Criticism, 1917; Goethe's Literary Essays, 1921; Criticism in America, 1924; Poems, 1924; Troutbeck Leaflets, 1924-26; edited European Library, 1920-25. *Address:* 9 West 73rd Street, New York; Troutbeck, Amenia, Dutchess County, N.Y. *T.A.:* Simnic, New York. *Clubs:* Authors; City, New York; Sharon Country.

SPINKS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charlton Watson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Inspector-General, Egyptian Army; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Charlton Spinks, Victoria, B.C.; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Stuart, *d.* of R. H. Coleman, Toronto; three *d.* Served N. Nigeria, 1903, Kano-Sokoto Campaign (despatches, medal with clasp); again 1908-4 operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos (despatches, clasp); Sudan, 1912, against Beir and Annak tribes (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli and Egypt), 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.B.E.); Darfur, 1916 (despatches); Hedjaz, 1916. *Address:* The Sirdaria, Gezira, Cairo. *Club:* United Service.

SPIRE, Frederick, C.M.G. 1917; Member of the Winchcombe Board of Guardians and Rural District Council; *m.* 1916, Helen Rachel, 3rd *d.* of late F. M. E. Jervoise, of Herriard. Water Transport Officer Uganda, 1893; circumnavigated Lake Victoria; Officer in charge Kavirondo, 1894; General Stores, Entebbe, 1895-98; Mumias Station, 1898; organized native transport between Eldama Ravine and Busoga for troops from India in connection with mutiny Uganda; Collector Unyoro and various Nile Stations, 1900-5; First-Class Magistrate; established Gondokoro Station, 1902; Acting Sub-Commissioner and Sessions Judge Nile Provinces, 1906-9; Eastern and Central Africa Medal Unyoro, 1893-94; East and Central Africa medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897-98; British War Medal, 1918; Provincial Commissioner and Sessions Judge, Eastern Province Uganda Protectorate, 1909; retired, Jan. 1919. *Address:* The Slades, Cleeve Hill, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Cleeve Hill 50. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SPITTA, Harold Robert Dacre, M.V.O. 1914; M.D. (Dur.), M.B., B.S. (Honours), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); Bacteriologist to the Household of Queen Alexandra and to Princess Beatrice; Hon. Bacteriologist, Lecturer on Bacteriology, Public Health and Hygiene; Curator Pierse-Duncombe Laboratory, St. George Hospital; Bacteriologist to King Edward VII. Hospital, to the Metropolitan Police, Grosvenor Hospital for Women, General Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Bacteriologist to St. Mark's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; Captain, R.A.M.C.; *b.* Clapham, 3 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Edmund Johnson Spitta; *m.* Sybil Howard, *d.* of late Colonel Salusbury Crookenden, 65th Regt. *Educ.:* Durham University; University College, London; St. George's Hospital. Luke Armstrong Scholar in Pathology, 1900; Webb Scholar in Bacteriology, 1898-99, 1900; Proficiency Prizeman, 1898; late Bacteriologist to the Household of H.M. King Edward VII.; formerly Lecturer on Clinical Pathology, now Bacteriologist; Lecturer on Bacteriology, and Lecturer on Public Health and Hygiene, St. George's Hospital, 1918; and Examiner in Bacteriology and Public Health, Royal Colleges of Surgeons, England, 1907-12. *Publications:* Many specialist articles, including some in Latham's System of Medicine, 1912. *Address:* 12 Bolton Street, Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2076; *T.A.:* Spitta, London; Birchington, Kent; *T.:* Birchington 52. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SPOER, Mrs.; *see* Goodrich-Freer, A. M.

SPOONER, Colonel Arthur Hardwicke, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; The Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 27 May 1879; *s.* of Ven. G. H. Spooner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1907, Rosalie Augusta (*d.* 1908), *d.* of H. A. Pile, of Warleigh, Barbados; 2nd, 1912, Violet Hamilton, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Robarts, Indian Army; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavendish.

SPOONER, Major Cecil Charters, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Major W. B. Spooner, A.V.D.; *m.* 1916, Madoline Wish, *y. d.* of W. Holland, J.P., D.L. of Compton Hill, Farnham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Essex Regt. 1911; joined 2nd Batt. (Pompadours) at Bordon; served European War, 1914-16; Adjutant of 9th Service Batt. Essex Regt., proceeding to France on 30 May 1915; temp. Major, 16 Oct. 1915; took part in the Battles of Loos and the Somme; invalided to England, 14 July 1916 (despatches twice and D.S.O.); Instructor to Coy. of G.C.'s, R.M.C., Sep. 1916; rejoined B.E.F. 22 Sep. 1918; 2nd in command, 2nd Batt. Essex Regt.; a/Major, 5 Oct. 1918-14 Feb. 1919; Adjutant 1st Batt. Essex Regt., 1919-22; Adjutant 7th Batt. Essex Regt., 1923-27; Major, 1928. *Address:* 2nd Batt. Essex Regt., India. *Club:* United Service.

SPOONER, Commander Ernest John, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of J. D. Spooner; *m.* 1926, Megan Foster. Harbour Master, Gibraltar, 1925-27. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf, racquets. *Address:* 3 Pembroke Walk, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin, 8512. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPOONER, Ven. George Hardwicke; Archdeacon of Liverpool since 1916; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, and Sub-Dean of the Cathedral, 1921-24; Chancellor of the Cathedral since 1924; Hon. Canon of Liverpool since 1896; *m.* Edith, *s. d.* of late P. Swinton Boult of Mossley Hill, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Cathedral School, Worcester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar, 2nd class Classical Mods., 3rd class Lit. Humaniores, 2nd class Hon. Theol. School). Ordained, 1874; Curate of All Saints, Liverpool, 1874-76; Superintendent of Liverpool Church of England Scripture Readers Society, 1876-79; Vicar of Litherland, 1879-85; Assistant Diocesan Inspector, 1881-1885; Rector of Much-Woolton, Liverpool, 1885-1906; Rural Dean of Childwall to 1906; Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, 1906-21; Archdeacon of Warrington, 1906-16; Rector of Halsall, near Ormskirk, 1921-28; Chairman of S. Edmund's P.T. College, and Northern School of Domestic Science, Liverpool; late Hon. Sec. Warrington Church Training College and Orford Hall Training College; Chairman G.P.C. Chester Training College *Publications:* The Ethics of Sunday School Work; Inspiration; A Word with You; Intercessory Services; Hymns for S. African War; for Peace; for Harvest; the European War, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o The Rectory, Halsall, nr. Ormskirk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Church House, Liverpool.

See also Col. A. H. Spooner.

SPOONER, Professor Henry John, C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.Auto.E.; F.G.S.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; F.R.Met.S.; Hon. M.J.Inst.E.; Membre Société Astronomique de France; Member American Society for Promotion of Engineering Education; Knight Commander Royal Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 1895; Knight of Golden Cross, Royal Order of Redeemer, Greece, 1907; formerly Director and Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering in Polytechnic School of Engineering, Regent Street, W., and President Polytechnic Engineering Society, 1882-1922; Consulting Efficiency and Mechanical Engineer; Chairman of London Die-Casting Foundry, Ltd.; *b.* 14 June 1856; *e. s.* of late Henry C. Spooner, contractors' engineer, and Mary, *d.* of John Dawson, C.E.; *m.* 1901, Mary J., *e. d.* of late Thomas Greenhill of Hampstead and Bleau Woods, Kent. *Educ.:* privately; Royal School of Mines. Trained as a civil and mechanical engineer; manager of engineering works; in practice as consulting engineer since 1884; member of Engineering Jury, International Exhibition, 1884; Lecturer on Engineering subjects to staff and workers from Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, and Waltham Abbey Powder Mills, 1879-87; Principal Lecturer in Mechanical Science at the Polytechnic, 1882-1922, Delegate Imperial Education Conference, 1911; Chadwick Public Lecturer, Gretna, 1917, and Blackburn, 1921; Member of World Power Conference, 1924; Hon. Technical Ad-

visor to the King George Military Hospital, and to the Union of South Africa's Military Hospital, Richmond Park, and public lecturer on Fuel Economy, etc., during the War; some years member of the Committee on Scientific Management of the Reconstruction Council of the Industrial League and Council; Member of the American International Committee on Industrial Fatigue since 1912; Reports and papers on Harmful Preventable Noise read at National Conventions of Society of Industrial Engineers, Milwaukee April 1921, New York Jan. 1922, Detroit April 1922, New York City (The Place of Government in Fatigue Elimination) Oct. 1922, Milwaukee May 1925, and Chicago May 1927. *Patents:* steam turbine machinery; combined steam and internal combustion engines, Preparing Peat, etc. for use as Fuel; Three *Provisionals* for Noise-excluding Windows, etc. *Publications:* Elements of Machine Construction, etc., 1883 (5th ed.); Notes on Steam and the Steam Engine, 1887; Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, vol. i., 1888 (8th ed.); The Origin, Rise, and Progress of the Science of Geometry and Mathematics, 1900; Elements of Geometrical Drawing, 1901 (2nd ed.); Motors and Motoring, 1904 (13th ed.), (American ed. 1905, Dutch ed. 1906); Text-Book on Machine Design, Construction, and Drawing, 1908 (6th ed., 8th impression); Notes on and Drawings of a 4-Cylinder Petrol Engine (2nd ed.), 1908; Machine Drawing and Design for Beginners, 1908 (5th ed.); Industrial Drawing and Geometry for School Use, 1911 (5th impression); National and Industrial Efficiency, Jour. Inst. of Engineers, 1914; Engineering Workshop Drawing, 1914 (2nd ed.); Industrial Fatigue in its relation to Maximum Output, 1917; Some Aspects of Industrial Fatigue (Fatigue and the Ear), Cassier's Engineering Monthly, Oct. 1917; Wealth from Waste, Elimination of Waste a World Problem, 1918; A Romance of Invention, being a sketch of the career of David E. Hughes, F.R.S., Discoverer and Inventor of Microphone, Wireless Telegraphy, etc., 1925; The Noise Question, Nineteenth Century and After, Sep. 1928; Chadwick Public Lecture on Problems Involved in Noise and Fatigue, Blackburn, Nov. 1921, read in New York City Jan. 1922, and published in The Nation's Health (America), Feb. and Mar. 1922, initiating the campaign against preventable noise in Europe and America; Lecture on Preventable Noise and the Thinker, Society of Women Musicians, Nov. 1927; professionally engaged in reducing Noise in Factories, etc.; Articles on Harmful Noise, in technical books, magazines, and the Press, since 1917. *Recreations:* books, music, motoring, and gardening. *Address:* 5 St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SPOONER, Rev. Henry Maxwell, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1921; 2nd *s.* of William Spooner, County Court Judge of North Staffordshire, and *g.s.* of William Spooner, Archdeacon of Coventry; *m.* 1875, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Harvey Goodwin, Bishop of Carlisle; two *d. Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Exhibition, 1864; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1865; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1868; elected to a Fellowship, Magdalen College, 1868; Lecturer, 1868-70; ordained Deacon, 1870; Priest, 1871; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Tait, 1870-75; Vicar of Boughton-under-Blean, 1875; Holy Trinity, Maidstone, 1887; Rector of Saltwood, Hythe, 1893; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1898; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester (Davidson), 1891-95; to Bishop of Winchester (Davidson), 1895-1900; Canon Residentiary of Canterbury and Archdeacon of Maidstone, 1900-21. *Address:* 84 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

SPOONER, Rev. William Archibald, D.D.; Warden, 1903-25; and Honorary Fellow since 1925, of New College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1927; *b.* 22 July 1844; *s.* of William Spooner, Judge of County Court, North Staffordshire; *m.* Frances Wycliffe Goodwin, 3rd *d.* of late Bishop of Carlisle; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Oswestry School; New Coll., Oxford (Scholar, 1862, and Fellow, 1867). First Class in Moderations and in the Final Classical Schools. Became Lecturer, 1868, and Tutor, 1869; ordained Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1875; Chaplain to Archbishop Tait, 1878; Public Examiner for Classical Honours, 1876-77, 1892-94, and 1899; Hon. Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Peterborough, 1899-1916; late Fellow and Tutor of New College. *Publications:* The Histories of Tacitus, with Introduction and Notes, 1891; Bishop Butler, his Life and Writings, 1901; Memoir of William of Wykham, in Typical English Churchmen, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, riding. *Address:* 1 Canterbury Road, Oxford.

See also Campbell Dodgson, Capt. A. J. L. Murray.

SPOOR, Rt. Hon. Benjamin Charles, P.C. 1924; O.B.E. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Bishop Auckland Division of Durham since Dec. 1918; a Member of the Executive Council of the Labour Party, 1919; *b.* 2 June 1878; *m.* 1st, 1900, Annie Louisa (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Leyburn, Bishop Auckland; 2nd, 1923, Ann Mary, *d.* of James Fraser, Wrexham. Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury, 1924.; Chief Whip of Labour Party, 1924-25.

SPOTTISWOODE, John Roderick Charles Herbert; *b.* 1882; *s. s.* of late Capt. Charles Herbert and of 2nd wife, Helen, *o. c.* of late Col. Andrew Spottiswoode; *S.* great-aunt, Lady John Montagu-Douglas-Scott-Spottiswoode, 1900, and assumed additional surname of Spottiswoode; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyn Anne Venables, *o. c.* of Richard Henry Venables Kyrke of Nantyffrith, Flintshire, and Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Walker of Auchenflower, N.B. (marriage dissolved, 1915); 2nd, 1916, Hylda Marjorie, *y. d.* of Col. Arthur Venables Kyrke of Staplegrove, Somerset; one *s. Address:* Spottiswoode, Gordon, Berwickshire.

SPRANKLING, Right Rev. Monsignor Canon James, C.B.E. 1924; Rector of St. Charles Catholic Church, Weybridge; Vicar-Forane of Surrey; *b.* 6 Aug. 1860; *y. s.* of late C. Sprankling, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Douai; St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith. For 30 years engaged in Poor Law work; Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1913-1922; Vice-Chairman of the General Purposes Committee of M.A.B.; Administrator of St. George's Cathedral, 1904-17; Canon of St. George's Cathedral Chapter, 1908; Knight of Isabella la Catolica, 1908; Officer Leopold II., Belgium, 1920. *Address:* St. Charles', Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 648.

SPRATT, Most Rev. M. J.; see Kingston, Archbishop of.

SPRAWSON, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Allan, C.I.E., V.H.S., M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; I.M.S.; Professor of Medicine and Principal, Medical College, Lucknow; Dean of the Medical Faculty, Lucknow University; *b.* 1 March 1877; *s.* of John Sprawson; widower; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School and King's College Hospital, London; Professor of Medicine, Allahabad University, 1913; Consulting Physician, Mesopotamia E.F. *Publications:* A Guide to the Use of Tuberculin; Moore's Family Medicine for India; Beri-beri in the Mesopotamian Force; several other medical publications. *Address:* Medical College, Lucknow, India.

SPRAWSON, Evelyn, M.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S. (Eng.); Dental Surg. and Lecturer, London Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 18 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late

John Sprawson, of Belle Vue, East Finchley; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Jessie, *y. d.* of late John Knox. *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Charing Cross Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Walker Scholar; Saunders Scholar and prizes, Dental Surgery, Dental Anatomy, etc., at Royal Dental Hospital; medallist, ophthalmology and midwifery, Charing Cross Hospital; late Medical Superintendent and Dental Surgeon, National Dental Hospital, and City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Sec., Histology Section, International Dental Congress, 1914; at present Dental Surgeon Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, and Director of Dental Studies to the London Hospital; Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons of England, and to the Universities of London, Birmingham, and Otago, N.Z., and the Dental Board of the United Kingdom; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Zoological Society; Vice-President and Member of Council London and Counties Medical Protection Society, and President of Dental Officers' Group of Society of Medical Officers of Health, etc.; served fourteen years in 28th Batt. County of London Artists Rifles (T.F. efficiency medal); European War with R.A.M.C. in B.E.F., 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Publications:* Research Publications before the Royal Society and the Royal Society of Medicine; Chapter, Variations of the Teeth, Bennet's System of Dental Surgery; occasional avicultural articles. *Recreations:* angling, aviculture. *Address:* The London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, E.; Cranford, Welcomes Road, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* 1688.

SPRIGG, Stanhope William; Managing Editor Air Press Agency; *e. s.* of Captain Stanhope Sprigg; *m.* 1st, 1897, Jessie (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of late Thomas Candwell, Glenlogie, Reading; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Grace, *o. d.* of Thomas Woodborough, Mapperley, Notts. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Was for some years in the provinces, editing papers at Sheffield, Nottingham, and Southampton; then came to London and joined the Amalgamated Press, writing over a dozen of their most popular serial stories; crossed over to Ward, Lock & Co., and started the Windsor Mag. for them; this he edited for a year; joined the Daily Mail, and from thence went to the Daily Express, where he acted as literary editor; was for many years Literary Adviser to the Society of Women Journalists; Chief Reader to C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; also Editor of Cassell's Magazine and descriptive writer and reviewer on the Standard, which paper he represented for a time in New York. *Publications:* W. M. Hughes: the Strong Man of Australia; editor of The New Bernhardi; Should America join the Allies? and various novels under pen-names. *Address:* 56-57 Fleet Street, E.C.4; 67 Elmcroft Crescent, Brent, N.W.11. *Club:* Savage.

SPRIGG, Will Gordon, F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.S.; (retired) Senior Y.M.C.A. Army Dept. Director, British Overseas Dominions; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 14 Aug. 1866; *y. s.* of late George Sprigg of Melbourne, *nephew* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg of Cape Province, South Africa; *m.* 1905, May, 2nd *d.* of James F. Goch of Park Town, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* General Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Cape Town, nine years; Johannesburg, four years; National Y.M.C.A. Secretary, South Africa, eight years; Officer-in-Charge Y.M.C.A. Army Department Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's South African medal); General Secretary Y.M.C.A., Melbourne, three and a half years; Pioneer of Y.M.C.A. Military and Industrial Field Service in Australian Commonwealth Military and Railway Construction Camps; Organisin; Director of United Church evangelistic campaigns throughout Commonwealth of Australia; attached British Y.M.C.A. Headquarters Staff, London, during the War, 1914-20; Special Emissary to America for British Ministry of Information, March to November, 1918; Member of Empire Land Settlement Committee (Royal Colonial Institute, during war. *Publications:* Editor, Young Men's Journal (Cape Town), Rand Young Men (Johannesburg), Men of Melbourne (Melbourne). *Recreations:* photography, world travel. *Address:* Wahroonga, Ridgeway Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, Australia.

SPRIGGE, Sir Squire, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., M.D., B.S. Camb.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Editor of the Lancet; *b.* 22 June 1860; *s. s.* of late Squire Sprigge of Watton, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1895, M. A Beatrice (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Sir Charles Moss; 2nd, 1905, Ethel Coursolles, *d.* of late Major Charles Jones. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Chairman, Society of Authors, 1910-1913; on staff of the Lancet since 1892. *Publications:* Methods of Publishing, 1890; Life and Times of Thomas Wakley, 1897; Odd Issues, 1898; edited Autobiography of Sir Walter Besant, 1901; An Industrious Chevalier, 1902; Medicine, its Practice and Public Relations, 1905; Some Considerations of Medical Education, 1910; Physic and Fiction, 1921; Edited The Conduct of Practice, 1927. *Address:* 57 Holland Park, W.; Salt Hill, Bucks. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

SPRIGGS, Edmund Ivens, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); J.P. Banffshire; Senior Physician at Ruthin Castle, N. Wales; Consulting Physician King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Sanatoria and Denbighshire Infirmary; *s.* of late Joseph Spriggs of Foxton, Market Harborough; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of T. S. Watson of Foxton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Market Harborough Grammar School; Wycliffe College, Stonehouse; Firth College, Sheffield; Guy's Hospital (Scholar); University of Heidelberg. Formerly Physician, St. George's Hospital, 1904-13, and Dean of the Medical School; also on staff of Victoria Hospital for Children, and City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Lecturer and Examiner, Royal College of Physicians, and Examiner, University of Aberdeen; Demonstrator of Physiology, Guy's Hospital, 1898-1904; in 1913, after recovery from long illness, left London for Scotland, where he conducted the Duff House, Banff, private hospital till 1922, when it was removed to Ruthin; during War acted as Hon. Medical Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1917-18; wrote the newspaper articles published by the Ministry entitled Food, and How to Save it, and sat on Departmental Committee on Rationing. *Publications:* researches and articles on medical subjects; Editor Duff House Papers and Mahood's Guide to Banff and Neighbourhood. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Ruthin Castle, N. Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 58 and 66. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

SPRING, Sir Francis Joseph Edward, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1894; was for over ten years a Member Madras Legislative Council; M.A.I. *honoris causa* and L.C.E., Trinity College, Dublin; late Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers; is a Member of that Institution, of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, of the Institute of Transport, and of American Society C.E.; is an Hon. Life Member of the Institution of Engineers, India; and an Hon. Fellow of the Society of Engineers. Was connected for 33 years with the making of the working or the administration of railways in India; and during 15½ years more with the development and management of the Port of Madras as Chairman and Chief Engineer of the Port Authority; has been Consulting Engineer to the Port of Chittagong; President South Indian Motor Union; Vice-Commodore, Madras Sailing Club; Hon. Member Madras

Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 20 Jan. 1849; *s.* of Rev. Edward Spring, County Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1878, Charlotte Becher, *d.* of S. Townsend, J.P., Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Middleton School, Co. Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Government Engineering Service 1870; has been Hon. Maj., South India Railway Volunteer Rifles; was Director of Railway Construction, India, and Deputy-Secretary to the Government of India; Under-Secretary for Railways to Government of Bengal; Engineer-in-Chief of the Kistna Bridge; Engineer-in-Chief and Manager of the East Coast Railway; for 20 years a Fellow of Madras or Calcutta University, Member of the Syndicate of Madras University, and President of its Faculty of Engineering; seven years Secretary to Government of Madras, Public Works Department, Railways, and Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Madras; retired as Chief Engineer, 1st class, 1904; was for three years on the Council of the Indian Institute of Science. *Publications:* has written on technical education, on light railways of local interest, and on the training and control of great rivers. *Recreations:* small yachting and motor driving in earlier days, and now model engineering. *Address:* Maison du Coin, St. Aubin, Jersey. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

SPRING, Col. Frederick Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command since 1927; late The Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. F. W. M. Spring, R.A., of Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Violet Maud, *d.* of A. Charles Turnbull, Southsea; two *s. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt., Lt.-Col., temp. Brig.-General); p.s.c. *Address:* Longhedge, Old Sarum, Salisbury. *Club:* United Service.

SPRING-RICE, Dominick; a Managing Director Grace Bros. & Co., Bankers; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late S. E. Spring-Rice, C.B., and Julia Fitz Gerald, *d.* of 19th Knight of Kerry; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late S. Garrett, past President of the Law Society; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Was assistant City Editor of the Morning Post, Financial Adviser British Mission to Russia, and Sub-Manager, Alexanders Discount Co.; Hon. Secretary Political Economy Club. *Publications:* technical articles in Bankers' Magazine, Economist, Economic Journal, and many foreign reviews, pamphlets on German War Finance; (with J. J. Astor and others) Is Unemployment Inevitable?; Unemployment Insurance in Great Britain. *Recreation:* squash rackets. *Address:* 9 De Vere Cottages, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Kensington 2275. *M.:* YE 1346. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London, Princes'; India House, New York.

SPRINGFIELD, George, F.J.I.; Warden, Oak Hill Journalists' Home, Ipswich; Chairman St. Bride University Extension Centre; Member of Council Newspaper Press Fund; Vice-President, B.I.A.J.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Springfield, of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1886, Mary Philip Seaborne; 2nd, 1892, Pauline Freeman, Northants; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Read omnivorously since four years old; after commercial training and experience (with literary excursions), adopted journalism as a profession 1888; Editor of Hansard; for twenty-five years Night Editor, Financial Times; Assist. Editor and for fifteen years Manager London Opinion; two years Press Association Lobby Correspondent; three years Executive Chairman Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association; ten years Hon. Librarian of the Press Club; President Institute of Journalists, 1920 and 1921. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* Oak Hill, Belstead Road, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3032. *Clubs:* Press, National Liberal.

SPRINGFIELD, Lincoln; chief reporter of The Star for the first five years of its existence; editorial staff of Pall Mall Gazette throughout late H. C. Cust's editorship; news editor of Daily Mail for first five years of its existence; formed a company to purchase London Opinion, 1909, and edited it until 1924. *Publication:* Some Piquant People, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, auction bridge. *Address:* 47 Napier Avenue, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 3980. *Club:* Savage.

SPROT, Colonel Sir Alexander, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.L.; M.P. (Co. U.) East Fifeshire, Dec. 1918-22; N. Lanarkshire since 1924; retired pay; *o. s.* of Alexander Sprot of Garnkirk and Rachael Jane *d.* of late Peter Cleghorn, Stravithie; *b.* 24 Apr. 1853; *m.* 1879, Ethel Florence, *d.* of Dep. Surgeon-Gen. Edward C. Thorp, M.D.; seven *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Late 6th Dragoon Guards; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); S. African War (Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, Mons Star, Croix de Guerre, British War and Victory medals); ex-M.F.H. Fife Hounds; contested Montrose Burghs, 1906, E. Fife twice in 1910, and in 1922 and 1923. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Stravithie, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 5. *M.:* FG 2137. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Maj. J. R. N. Graham, Maj. W. E. Mann, Col. Sir G. M. H. Stirling, Bt., Maj. T. S. R. Webster.

SPROT, Lt.-Col. Alexander William Ramsay, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 1st Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-General J. Sprot of Riddell, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan Campaign (medal with clasp). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

SPROT, Major Mark, of Riddell; proprietor of Riddell Estate, in the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk; J.P.; D.L.; County Councillor and Commissioner of Supply for Roxburgh; *b.* 12 Nov. 1881; *s. s.* of late Lt.-General John Sprot of Riddell and 2nd wife Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. William Blake Doveton, Vicar of Corston, near Bath; *m.* 1909, Meliora, *s. d.* of late Sir John Adam Hay of Haystoun, Bart.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Royal Scots Greys, 1901; served South African War (medal and three clasps); Adjutant, Lothians and Border Horse, 1909-12 and 1915; Capt. in Special Reserve of Royal Scots Greys, 1912-22; 1914 Star, etc.; honorary rank of Major on demobilisation; President of the Scottish Agricultural Organisation Society; landowner and farmer. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, etc. *Address:* Riddell, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.A.:* Lilliesleaf. *T.:* 8. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

SPROTT, Sir Frederick Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Chief Engineer Bombay P.W.D., retired; Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1910-1918; *b.* 10 July 1863; *s.* of James Sprott, solicitor, Shrewsbury, and Esther Sprott; *m.* 1888, Amy, *d.* of Brig.-Surg. Henry William Graham; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., 1884; posted to Bombay Presidency, Oct. 1885; Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer in several districts till 1899; Principal, College of Science, Poona, 1899-1903; Superintending Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1904-8; Sanitary Engineer to Government of Bombay, 1908-9; Dep. Chairman, Bombay Port Trust, 1909-10. *Address:* Collycroft House, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

SPROTT, Rt. Rev. T. H.; *see* Wellington, Bishop of.

SPROULE, His Honour Percy Julian; Senior Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, since 1920; *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; 2nds. of J. H. Sproule, Kandy, Ceylon; *m.* 1902, Alice, O.B.E. 1928, *o. d.* of E. B. Graburn, Horley, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Thomas' College, Colombo; private; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 1894; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1895; Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1895; Solicitor-General, 1910; Puisne Judge, 1913. *Recreations*. cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Penang, Straits Settlements. *Club:* Sports.

SPROULE, Hon. Robert, B.A., LL.B.; M.L.C. since 1920; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone; *s.* of William Sproule; widower. *Educ.*: Sydney University. Admitted as Barrister of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1913; Solicitor General for New South Wales, 1920-22. *Address:* R. D. Meagher, Sproule and Co., Solicitors and Advocates, 68 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

SPRY, Lt.-Col. Charles Augustus Nelson Hume-, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1881; *y. s.* of late Major F. E. Spry, Indian Staff Corps, and Florence Constance, *y. d.* of late Surgeon-General William Johnston, H.E.I.C.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Amy Hammond (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Rev. Francis de Gruchy, M.A., Rector of St. Peter's, Jersey; 2nd, 1919, Frances Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of the Rev. H. R. Howard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1927; served with Hankow Mobile Column during Chinese Revolution, 1911; attached to R.F.A. 1915; European War in France, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SPRY, Lt.-Col. Leighton Hume-, D.S.O. 1900; late West Yorks Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1871; *s. s.* of late Arthur Hume Spry, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1894, Emily, *y. d.* of W. Peacock-Edwards; one *s.* Served Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, twice severely wounded, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPRY, Lt.-Col. William Edmund Hume-, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army Service Corps; *b.* 20 July 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Major F. E. Spry, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1902, Violet Ellen, *s. d.* of Lt.-Col. B. T. M'Creery, R.A.M.C.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached List for Indian Army, 1899; attached 93rd A. and S. Highlanders, 1899-1900; 18th Bengal Infantry, 1900; Lieut. 1901; joined Supply and Transport Corps, 1903; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; European War, went to France with the Indian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; with the Meerut Division to Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* D.D.T. (A.T.), Army Headquarters, Simla, India.

SPURGEON, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of the Croydon County Bench; Chairman of Income Tax Commissioners for the Wallington Hundred; Alderman of Surrey County Council; *b.* Lakenham, Norwich, 31 March 1861. *Educ.*: Cowrow School and privately. Served journalistic apprenticeship in office of Eastern Daily Press, Norwich; Managing Editor Lowestoft Weekly Press, 1885-91; came to London 1891 and joined staff National Press Agency as Special Parliamentary Representative; Managing Editor, 1894-1905; General Manager of Cassell's publishing house, 1905-22; founder of London Society of East Anglians; Member of Royal Commission on Paper and Paper-making, 1917. *Publications:* Edward the Peacemaker; The Premature Cheapening of Copyright Works; The Commonwealth of Literature; The Burning of the Volturno, etc. *Recreations:* whist, golf-croquet, gardening. *Address:* Pilgrim Place, Woldingham. *T.*, Woldingham 7. *Club:* Reform.

SPURGEON, Caroline F. E.; Doc. Univ. Paris; D. Lit. Lond.; Hon. Litt. D. (Michigan); Professor of English Literature, University of London; Head of Department of English Literature, Bedford College for Women, London; Fellow of King's College for Women, London; of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 1869; *d.* of late Captain Christopher Spurgeon, 86th (Worcestershire) Regt., of Twyford, Norfolk. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Dresden; Paris; King's College and University College, London (Quain Essayist and Morley Medallist, 1898). First Class Final English Honours, Oxford, 1899; Docteur (Lettres) de l'Université de Paris, 1911; Research Fellowship, Federation of University Women, 1912; Assistant Lecturer in English, Bedford College, 1901-6; Lecturer in English Literature, 1906-13; Member of Faculty of Arts and of Board of Examiners in English, University of London; Member of British Educational Mission to America, 1918; visited American Colleges on invitation of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae, 1920, visiting Professor Columbia University, New York, 1920-21; Member of the Departmental Committee to inquire into the position of English in the Educational System of England, 1920-21. *Publications:* Chaucer devant la critique en Angleterre et en France depuis son temps jusqu'à nos jours, 1911; Mysticism in English Literature (Cambridge Manuals), 1913; Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion (Chaucer Society), 1920-25; re-issued, with illustrations, 8 vols, 1925; Keats's Shakespeare, 1928; Editor of Richard Brathwait's Comments (Chaucer Society), 1902; The Castle of Otranto (King's Classics), 1908. *Recreations:* reading detective stories, motoring, walking, gardening, sketching, tenniquoit. *Address:* 19 Clarence Gate Gardens, N.W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1268; Old Postman's Cottage, Alciston, Polegate, Sussex.

SPURGIN, Rev. Edgar Basil, M.A.; Vicar of Sidcup since 1902; Rural Dean of Dartford since 1925; Hon. Canon Rochester, 1923; *s.* of Rev. A. D. Spurgin, Rector of Gresham, Norfolk; *m.* Miss Layton, Sidcup House, Sidcup; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Felsted; Sidney Sussex, Cambridge. Curate, Edmonton, 1897; Much Hadham, 1900; Sidcup, 1901. *Publication:* Work and Fruits of the Holy Spirit. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sidcup, Kent.

SPURR, Frederic Chambers; Baptist clergyman and Ex-President, National Free Church Council, Hamstead Road Church, Birmingham; *b.* Sneinton, Nottingham, 4 May 1862; *s.* of Frederic Spurr, merchant; *m.* 1905, Ethel May, *e. d.* of Ald. F. M. Thompson, J.P., Louth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Nottingham; on Continent, privately. First charge, Cardiff, 1886-90; Special Missioner for Baptist Union, 1890-1904; Pastor Maze Pond Church, 1905-9; First Baptist Church, Melbourne, Australia, 1909-14; Regent's Park Chapel, 1914-22; occasional lecturer on social and travel subjects; travelled extensively on Continent, Africa, Syria, India and Australia. *Publications:* The Rights of God; The Holy Family; The Four Last Things; Christ or Cæsar; Knowing God for Certain; Authority in Religion; Religion and Family Life; Jesus Christ and the Social Question; Indifference in Religion; Certainty in Religion; Five Years under the Southern Cross; Our Social Disorders and Social Progress in the Light of Christ; The Master Key; Jesus Christ and the Modern Challenge; The New Psychology and the Christian Faith; Death and the Life Beyond; Editor Union Hymnal. *Recreations:* micro-

scope, music, walking and climbing. *Address:* Hamstead Road Church, Birmingham.

SPURRELL, Major William James, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1893; *s. s.* of Dr. W. D. Spurrell, Banningham, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Violet, *d.* of G. A. Tonge, Branches Park, Newmarket; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. *Publication:* paper in J.C.S. 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Fornley, Iver Heath, Bucks.

SPURRIER, Alfred Henry, C.M.G. 1918; L.R.C.P. London, 1887; F.R.G.S.; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; late Physician-in-Extraordinary to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar; Medical Superintendent of "Prison Island" Sanitary Station; Editor of Govt. Zanzibar Gazette since 1895; *b.* Colyford, Devon, 1862; *s.* of Thomas Henry and Jane Spurrier. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Gregorian Univ. Rome; London Hospital. Medical Officer Eastern Telegraph Company's cable ships, "John Pender," "Great Northern," "Duplex," 1890; assisted in special deep-sea survey off mouth of Congo in first-named ship; Resident Medical Officer to Company's Station, Zanzibar, 1894; assisted in despatch from Mombasa of Sir Gerald Portal's expedition to Uganda, 1893; present at bombardment of Zanzibar, 1896; received decoration of Hamoudieh Order, 3rd Class, for services thereat and to H.H. the Sultan; deputed by the Govt. to convey to German territory Seyyid Khalid the usurper's mother, son, and household, 1897; conducted for four months' tour through South Africa H.H the Sultan of Zanzibar, when Prince Seyyid Ali, 1898; Special Plague Medical Officer in epidemic on Uganda Railway, 1902; Health Officer of Zanzibar; received decoration of El Ahyah Order, Star of 2nd Class, 1905; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Star of 2nd Class, 1907. *Publications:* various magazine articles. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SQUIRE, Alice, R.I. *Address:* 28 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park.

SQUIRE, John Collings; Editor London Mercury and Chairman London Mercury, Ltd.: *b.* Plymouth, 2 April 1884; *s.* of J. Squire and E. R. Collings; *m.* 1908, Eileen H. A., *d.* of Rev. A. Anstruther Wilkinson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's; St. John's College, Cambridge (Historical Scholar, 1903; B.A. 1906; M.A. 1919); Literary Editor, New Statesman, 1913; Acting Editor, 1917-18; contested Cambridge University, 1918; Brentford and Chiswick, 1924; Chairman of the English Association; Member of the Academic Committee, 1921; Hon. Secretary 1922; Chairman of the Architecture Club, 1922-28; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. Member Art Workers' Guild. *Publications:* Imaginary Speeches, 1912; Steps to Parnassus, 1913; The Three Hills, and other Poems, 1913; The Survival of the Fittest, 1916; Twelve Poems, 1916; (ed.) The Collected Poems of James Elroy Flecker, 1916; Tricks of the Trade, 1917; The Lily of Malud, 1917; The Gold Tree, 1918; Poems: First Series, 1918; Books in General, 1918; The Birds, and other Poems, 1919; Books in General, second series, 1920; The Moon, a poem, 1920; Life and Letters, 1920; Books in General, third series, 1921; Collected Parodies, 1921; Poems: Second Series 1922; Essays at Large, 1922; Books Reviewed, 1922; American and other Poems, 1923; Essays on Poetry, 1924; Grub Street Nights, 1924; The Comic Muse, 1925; Poems in One Volume, 1926; Life at the Mermaid, 1927; The Cambridge Book of Lesser Poets, 1927. *Address:* Bowler's Green, Thursley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 91. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, National Liberal.

SQUIRE, Rose Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1918; Civil Servant (Home Office); retired, 1926; Convener, Industrial Section National Council of Women; Member of Rural Industries Bureau, of Central Committee on Women's Training since 1918, of Women's Committee of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, of Council of the Ranyard Mission, Russell Square, W.C.1; *b.* 1861; *y. d.* of late William Squire, M.D., F.R.C.P., Harley Street, W.1. *Educ.:* Privately at home; Diploma National Health Society, 1893; Sanitary Inspector's Certificate, 1894; Sanitary Inspector of Workshops and Laundries, Kensington Vestry, 1893-96; Home Office as H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1896; Senior Lady Inspector, 1903; Special Investigator to Royal Commission on the Poor Law, 1906-7; Deputy Principal Lady Inspector, 1912-21; Member of Health of Munition Workers' Committee, 1915-17; Director of Women's Welfare at Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Director of Women's Training at Ministry of Labour, 1919-1920; Member of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting, 1921-23; Principal in the Home Office, 1921-26. *Publications:* Thirty Years in the Public Service: an Industrial Retrospect, 1927; Articles on Tin Plate Works, Aerated Water, Rabbit Down, in Dangerous Trades, 1902; The Relation of Industrial Conditions to Pauperism, a joint report with Arthur Steel-Maitland, Appendix Vol. XVI Royal Commission on the Poor Law, 1909; various articles on industrial subjects in technical journals, etc. *Address:* 28 Clifton Hill, N.W.8.

SQUIRE, William Henry; violoncellist and composer; *b.* Ross, Herefordshire, 8 Aug. 1871; *s. s.* of John Squire, Camborne. *Educ.:* Kingsbridge (Devon) Grammar School; Royal College of Music (Scholar); pupil of Edward Howell, Sir C. H. H. Parry, Sir C. V. Stanford, and Sir Fred. Bridge. London début, St. James's Hall, 1890; Crystal Palace, 1891; solo 'cellist, R.I. Opera, 1894-97; Queen's Hall Orchestra, 1897-1901; professor Royal College of Music, 1898-1917, and Guildhall School of Music, 1917-17. *Publications:* numerous compositions for 'cello, also for piano, violin, and orchestra. Popular song writer. *Recreations:* bicycling, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 27 Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1746; Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, S.W.; Guildhall School of Music, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

SQUIRES, Ernest Edward William, C.B.E. 1918; General Manager, Metropolitan Carriage Waggon and Finance Co. Ltd., Birmingham.

SQUIRES, Bt. Lt.-Col. Ernest Ker, D.S.O.; M.C. 1916; Royal Engineers; *b.* Poona, 18 Dec. 1882; *s. s.* of late Rev. R. A. Squires, formerly Vicar of St. Peter, St. Albans; *m.* 1912, Sylvia, *d.* of late Sir H. Risley, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission in Royal Engineers, 1903; posted to India, 1905; served for twelve years in the 3rd Sappers and Miners; served European War, with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15; with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, Military Cross, D.S.O.); operations against Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* The Orchard, Stoke Green, nr. Slough, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

SQUIRES, Hon. Sir Richard Anderson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; K.C. 1914; LL.B.; Barrister and Solicitor; a Master of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland; Member of firm Squires and Curtis; *b.* Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, 18 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Alexander Squires and Sidney Anderson; *m.* 1905, Helena E., *d.* of James Strong, Little Bay Island, Newfoundland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's; Dalhousie University, Halifax. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1902; called to the Bar, 1911; represented District of Trinity in Newfoundland Legislature, 1909-13; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, 1914; Member Legislative

Council, 1914-17; Colonial Secretary, 1917-18; nominated Leader of the Liberal Party, Aug. 1919; visited Genoa and Rome in connection with trade relationship between Italy and Newfoundland, 1920; visited New York and Washington in 1921, and again in 1922 in connection with trade relationship between the United States of America and Newfoundland; undertook programme of industrial development of the interior of Newfoundland by large hydro-electric and paper-mill undertakings, and the reorganisation of Newfoundland's Railway, Steamship, Express, and Dry Dock Services, 1922; submitted policy to electors in May 1923, and was sustained by a majority of 2 to 1; Prime Minister of Newfoundland, 1919-23; Methodist. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 44 Rennie's Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Squires, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union Interalliée, Paris; Curling, Masonic, St. John's.

SRAWLEY, Rev. James Herbert, D.D., Canon and Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral since 1923; *b.* 1868; *s.* of James Srawley and Anne, *d.* of Eli Stubbs; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Francis Riddell and Fanny, *d.* of Joseph Stackhouse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, (Div. II.) Classical Tripos, 1891; Carus Greek Testament Prize (Undergraduates) 1891, and (Bachelors) 1892; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I., 1893; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895; B.D. 1903; D.D. 1907. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1893-5; Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, 1895-97; Lecturer at Selwyn College, 1897-1912; Curate, St. Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1898-1906; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-10; Tutor of Selwyn College, 1907-12; Rector of Weeting, Norfolk, 1912-19; Archdeacon of Wisbech, 1916-23; Vicar of Sutton in the Isle of Ely, 1919-24. *Publications:* The Epistles of St. Ignatius, Early Church Classics Series, 1900; The Catechetical Oration of Gregory of Nyssa, Cambridge Patristic Texts, 1903; The Early History of the Liturgy (Cambridge Liturgical Handbooks), 1913; Arts, Antiochene Theology, Cappadocian Theology, Eucharist, Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* The Chancery, Lincoln.

STABB, Sir Newton (John), Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E.; Manager, Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Nicholas Sparks Stabb; *m.* 1909, Ethel Mary Townsend; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon. *Address:* 125 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Park 6081; Farnham Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *M.:* SM 5619. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Royal Thames Yacht.

STABLE, Daniel Wintringham, LL.B., J.P.; *b.* Amport, Hants, 25 March 1856; *s.* of Robert Scott Stable of Wanstead, Essex, and Katherine Barrett, *d.* of Major Wintringham Loscombe, late of the 18th Royal Irish Regiment; *m.* 1884, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of George Still Law, M.A., Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; admitted Solicitor, 1878 prizeman of the Incorporated Law Society LL.B. in honours, London University, 1882; solicitor to the Prudential Assurance Company, 1883; secretary, 1900; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Sheriff for Montgomeryshire, 1905; a Director of the Prudential Assurance Company, 1915, and of the British Mutual Banking Company, 1923; Commissioner of Income Tax for Essex; Member of the Governing Body and of the Representative Body of the Church in Wales; Senior Grand Deacon of United Master Masons, 1925; Grand Treasurer of Supreme Grand Chapter, 1925; Master of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London, 1925; Grand Treasurer of Mark Master Masons, 1928. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Wanstead, Essex; Plas Llwyn Owen, Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Alpine; Royal St. George's Golf.

STABLER, Mrs. Phœbe, A.R.B.S.; sculptor. *b.* Birmingham; *d.* of James McLeish; *m.* 1906, Harold Stabler, artist; no *c.* *Educ.:* University, Liverpool; Royal College of Art, South Kensington; started studying art at sixteen; took several studentships, then travelling scholarship; exhibitor at the R.A. since 1911. *Publications:* Work published in The Studio, International Studio, Burlington Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, sketching. *Address:* 34 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 0463.

STACEY, Major Cyril, J.P. Gloucestershire and Monmouthshire; *b.* 19 March 1867; *s.* of Rev. Cyril Stacey, M.A., and Mary, *o. d.* of Thomas Booker Blakemore, M.P. for Herefordshire; *m.* 1897, Edith, *o. d.* of J. S. Gibbons of Boddington Manor, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the 14th King's Hussars and Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1887-1903, and in European War with Remounts and Reserve Cavalry; M.F.H. North Cotswold, 1896-1901. *Publication:* Songs of Sports and Pastimes, 1913. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports and pastimes. *Address:* Temple Guiting, near Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Temple Guiting. *T.:* Winchcomb 21. *M.:* W 10571. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry, M.C.C.

STACK, Austin, M.P. (Sinn Fein) West Kerry, Dec. 1918-21; Member for Dail for Cos. Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-23; Co. Kerry, 1923-27; *b.* 1880; Secretary for Home Affairs in Dail, 1919-22. *Address:* Bruach na Fairrge, 167 Strand Road, Merrion, Co. Dublin.

STACK, Lieut.-Col. Charles Spottiswoode, C.M.G.; retired from Indian Army; farming in Kenya; *b.* 28 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Colonel C. E. Stack, 3rd Q.O. Bombay Light Cavalry; *g.s.* of Major-General Sir Maurice Stack, K.C.B., 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* Mary Nina, *d.* of late Captain Frank Corbett, 33rd Foot; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), 1888; appointed to Indian Staff Corps 33rd Q.V.O. Light Calvary, in which he remained throughout his entire service and commanded the regiment during European War; served Miranzai Expedition, 1890; China Expeditionary Force, 1900; Mesopotamia, 1914-1916; Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Servian Order of White Eagle, twice wounded). *Recreations:* farming, breeding polo ponies, polo and hunting. *Address:* Twin Peaks, Mau Summit, Kenya Colony. *M.:* CJ702.

STACPOOLE, Duke de; *see* De Stacpoole.

STACPOOLE, Florence; author Member of The British Astronomical Association, The British Institute of Philosophical Studies, and The Royal Institution of Great Britain; *d.* of late Rev. W. Church Stacpoole, D.D.—(T.C.D.), Kingstown, Ireland; *g.d.* of late Capt. Charles Stacpoole, Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* Candid Counsels to Expectant Mothers, 1925; various works on Hygiene, etc.; numerous pamphlets on medical subjects, published by the National Health Society; also serials and short stories. *Address:* The Hall, Gosport, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 71. *Club:* Lyceum.

STACPOOLE, Lieut.-Colonel George William Robert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1911; *b.* 27 May 1872; *y. s.* of late Richard Stacpoole, D.L., of Eden Vale, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* St. Columbas and Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant 5th Royal Munster Fusiliers (The County Limerick Regt.), 1901-6; retired, 1907. Served European

War, France, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, four times, 1914 Star, O.B.E., Order de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, General Service, and Allied medals). *Club:* Army and Navy.

STACPOOLE, Henry de Vere Stacpoole, J.P. Essex; F.R.G.S.; writer and publicist; *s.* of Rev. William Church Stacpoole, D.D., of Kingstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* Margaret (author of Monte Carlo; The Battle of Flowers, London, 1913; Practical Hints for V.A.D. Nurses, etc.), *d.* of William Robson of Tynemouth. *Educ.:* Malvern Coll. After leaving school studied medicine at St. George's and St. Mary's Hospitals; practised for some time as a doctor; first drawn towards literature by the works of Carlyle and the German metaphysicians and poets; then became acquainted with the works of the French school of writers; has travelled much and far, assisting in several deep-sea expeditions; published monograph on The Floor of the Sea, in World's Work, 1903; first successful with Fanny Lambert, a social comedy. *Publications:* Social Comedy: The Bourgeois; Fanny Lambert; The Doctor; The Rapin; Patsy; Garryowen. Romance: Pierrot; Death the Knight and the Lady; Pierrette; The Crimson Azaleas; The Blue Lagoon; The Pools of Silence; The Drums of War; Poems and Ballads, 1910; The Ship of Coral, 1911; The Order of Release, 1912; The Street of the Flute Player, 1912; The Children of the Sea; Bird Cay; The Poems of François Villon, translated into English, 1913; The New Optimism, 1914; The Blue Horizon; Poppyland; The Pearl Fishers, 1915; The North Sea and other Poems, 1915; The Reef of Stars, 1916; The Life of François Villon, 1916; In Blue Waters, 1917; The Starlit Garden, 1918; The Willow Tree (a book of the play); The Man who Lost Himself, 1918: Under Blue Skies; The Beach of Dreams, 1919; The Poems of Sappho translated into English, 1920; Men, Women, and Beasts, 1922; Vanderdecken; The Garden of God, 1923; Golden Ballast, 1924; The Gates of Morning, 1925; The House of Crimson Shadows, 1925; Tales East and West, 1926; Goblin Market, 1927; Eileen of The Trees, 1928; books have been translated into French, Italian, Spanish, German, and Swedish; political articles, etc. *Address:* Cliff Dene, Bonchurch, I. of W.; Rose Cottage, Stebbing, Chelmsford, Essex. *M.:* F 7606. *Clubs:* Authors; Royal Isle of Wight Golf.

STACY, Lt.-Col. Bertie Vandeleur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, Australian Imperial Force, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

STAFFORD, 12th Baron (*cr.* 1640, *confirmed* 1825), **Francis Edward Fitzherbert-Stafford;** D.L. and J.P. Staffordshire; Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford; D.S.O. 1900; late 3rd Batt. The King's Own Regt.; late Hon. Major Staffordshire Yeomanry; *b.* 28 Aug. 1859; *s. s.* of late Basil Fitzherbert, Swynnerton, Stone, Staffs., and Emily Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon. Edward Stafford Jerningham, 2nd *s.* of 8th Baron; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Hilda, 3rd *d.* of Albert O. Worthington, D.L., J.P., of Maple Hayes, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *S.* uncle, 1913. *Heir:* Admiral Hon. Sir Edward Stafford Fitzherbert, *q.v.* *Address:* Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Barlaston 28. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's, Orleans.

See also Earl of Gainsborough, Sir H. W. S. Jerningham, Bt.

STAFFORD (Suffragan) Bishop of (since 1915), **Rt. Rev. Lionel Payne Crawford,** D.D.; Rector of Edgmond, Newport, since 1898; *b.* 28 July 1864; 5th *s.* of Rev. C. W. P. Crawford, M.A., J.P., of Ardmillan, East Grinstead, Sussex; *m.* 1902, Ina, *d.* of T. K. Hamilton, M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Cuthbert, Gateshead, 1890-92; Addin 1892-3; Vice-Principal, Leeds Clergy 1893-5; Curate of Leeds, 1893-95; C to Bishop of Adelaide, 1896-1902; Organising Chaplain Home Missionary Soc. 1898-1902; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Bonsham, Gateshead-on-Tyne, 1902-7; Ramsgate, 1907-24; Ashford, 1914-15; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral, 1915-28. *Publications:* The Transfiguration, 1912; Beyond the Gate, 1913. *Address:* The Manor House, Edgmond, Newport, Shropshire.

STAFFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Bright, Ven. Hugh.

STAFFORD, Rev. John T. Wardle, D.D. North Western University; D.C.L. Durham; Wesleyan Minister; Missioner of Pastoral Evangelism to the Free Churches of the United States and Canada, 1927; *b.* Dudley, 30 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. N. W. Stafford, Primitive Methodist minister; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of late J. Hardcastle, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; London University; Master in Classics and English Literature at Grove Park School, Wrexham, 1880-83. Entered the Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1883; after three years at Headingley College, began his career at Spennymoor, Co. Durham; in 1909, while at Scarborough, he was elected Chairman of the York District; in 1911 to the Legal Hundred of the Wesleyan Conference; and in 1912 to the Chairmanship of the Newcastle District; President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1920; for eight years he was minister of Brunswick Chapel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, where he established one of the largest congregations in British Nonconformity; has been repeatedly appointed to Central City Chapels, in which he has been conspicuously successful; Minister of the Metropolitan Church, Toronto, 1923-26; sent by the Methodist Conference of England as Fraternal Delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1912; appointed as Representative of Wesleyan Conference to the Inaugural Meetings of the United Church of Canada, 1925; Chaplain for six years to Lord Mayors of Newcastle. *Address:* Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1.

STAFFORD, Lt.-Col. Ronald Sempill Howard, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Iraq Civil Service; late King's Royal Rifles; *s.* of late E. Howard Stafford; *b.* 22 Feb. 1890; *m.* 1922, May, *d.* of late George Dixon of Greenfields, Watlington, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Haileybury (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (2nd class honours), 1912. Egyptian Civil Service, 1913; King's Royal Rifles, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times M.C., D.S.O. and bar); Officer Order of the Nile, 1921; retired from Egyptian Civil Service 1924. *Recreations:* most outdoor games. *Address:* 23 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.* Franklin 6530. *Club:* New University.

STAFFORD, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; P.C. Ire. 1918; C.B. 1908 D.L.; *b.* 3 May 1857, 2nd *s.* of late John Stafford, Porto Bello, Co. Roscommon; *m.* 1890, Frances Agnes (*d.* 1916), *s. d.* of late Col. Rt. Hon. E. B. King-Harman, M.P. Rockingham, Ireland; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Cecil William Francis, late Captain K.R.R.C. [b. 6 Jan. 1895; formerly Midshipman R.N.; *m.* 1917, Sarah Beatrice, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. Acland, Digewell House, Welwyn]. *Address:* Rockingham, Boyle. *Clubs:* Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht.

STAFFORD, Brig.-General William Francis Howard, C.B. 1906; *b.* 19 Dec. 1858; *s. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. J. F. Stafford, C.B. 1868;

m. 1884, Edith Mary Culling Carr, d. of late F. C. Carr-Gomm; one s. three d. Entered Army, 1873; Captain, 1885; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1900; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); retired, 1911. *Address:* Thornbury, Crowthorne, Berks.

STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM; *see* Jerningham.

STAGG, Cecil, M.A.; Headmaster of Merchiston Castle School since 1914; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Caius College (Scholar), Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Master at Marlborough College. *Address:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh.

STAINES, Michael; Proprietor of the Central Wholesale Warehouse, 84 Mid Abbey Street, Dublin; M.P. (S. Fein) St. Michans, Dublin, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Dublin City, North-West Division, 1921-23; Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1919-25; *b.* Newport, Co. Mayo, 1885; *m.* 1922, Sheila Cullen, Rathmore, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 235 N.C. Road, Dublin. *T.A.:* Directrude, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 2004. *M.:* YI 7307, NI 509.

STAIR, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **John James Dalrymple;** Bt. 1664 and (Scot.) 1698; Viscount Stair, Baron Glenluce and Stranraer, 1690; Bt. (Scot.), 1698; Viscount Dalrymple, Baron Newliston, 1703; Baron Oxenfoord (U.K.), 1841; Lt.-Col. (retired) Scots Guards; A Brigadier Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard, Scotland; Grand Master Mason Scottish Constitution since 1924; Lord High Commissioner, Church of Scotland, 1927-28; Convener Wigtownshire County Council; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Wigtown since 1928; *b.* 1 Feb. 1879; *s.* of 11th Earl and Susan Harriett, *d.* of Sir James Grant Suttie, 6th Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1904, Violet Evelyn, *o. d.* of Col. Harford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1898; served S.A., 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); J.P., D.L. Wigtonshire; M.P. Wigtonshire, 1906-14. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dalrymple, *q.v.* *Address:* Lochinch, Castle Kennedy, Wigtonshire; Oxenfoord Castle, Ford, Midlothian; 17 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 590. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Hon. Hew Dalrymple, Sir T. N. Dick-Lauder, Lord Montgomerie.

STAIRS, Gilbert S.; K.C. 1920; M.C.; Barrister and Solicitor in firm of McGibbon, Mitchell & Stairs, Montreal; *b.* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 11 Nov. 1882; *s.* of John Fitz-William Stairs and Charlotte Fogo; *m.* 1909, Amie Beatrice, *d.* of late Angus Sinclair, C.E., Toronto; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Academy; Dalhousie College, B.A.; Harvard Law School; New College, Oxford, M.A., Rhodes Scholar. Practised law at Halifax, N.S., 1909-11; removed to Montreal, 1911; served European War in 87th Canadian Infantry Bn. (Canadian Grenadier Guards), France, Oct. 1917 till Armistice, as Captain and Major (M.C. Battle Canal du Nord, Sep.-Oct. 1918); Officer commanding Canadian Grenadier Guards (Canadian Militia), 1924-28; Secretary Quebec Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee since 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 3441 Peel Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* University, St. James, Halifax; Montreal Golf, Montreal.

STAIRS, Major Henry Bertram, D.S.O. Major, Reserve of Officers, Canada; *b.* Apr. 1871; *s.* of late John Stairs, Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1902, Judith, *d.* of late George Henderson. Barrister, Supreme Court, Nova Scotia, 1893; K.C. 1910. Served South Africa; present at Paardeberg, 18-27 Feb. 1900 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Majority), Driefontein, Hont Nek, Sand River, Johannesburg, etc. (Queen's medal 4 clasps). Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal. *Address:* 59 Edward Street, Halifax, Canada. *Club:* Halifax.

STALBRIDGE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1886), **Hugh Grosvenor;** formerly Lieut. 14th Hussars; *b.* 5 May 1880; *s.* *s.* of 1st Baron Stalbridge and Eleanor, *d.* of late Robert Hamilton Stubber, Moyne, Queen's Co.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1908, Gladys Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Brinsley Nixon; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1899-1903 (despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, M.C.); Protestant, Liberal Unionist. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hugh Raufe Grosvenor [A.D.C. to Governor of S. Australia since 1928; late 2nd Lt. 7th Hussars; *b.* 17 Aug. 1904]. *Address:* Warsash House, Warsash, Hants; 30 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2086. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir A. C. H. Smith.

STALEY, Rev. Vernon; Rector of Ickford, Oxon, since 1911; *b.* Rochdale, 1852; *m.* 1895, Ethel G. T., *y. d.* of Thomas Hy. Sherwood and Anne Sherwood Hale, of Alderley, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rochdale Grammar School; Chichester Theological College, 1877. Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1879; Curate of Hebden Bridge, Yorks, 1878-1885; Chaplain to the Community of S. John Baptist, Clewer, Berks, 1885-95; Curate of Ascot, Berks, 1895-97; Vicar of South Ascot, Berks, 1897-1901; Provost of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness, 1901-11. *Publications:* Plain Words on the Holy Catholic Church, 7th ed. 1899; The Catholic Religion, 22nd ed. 1924; The Natural Religion, 3rd ed.; The Practical Religion, 4th ed.; The Catechism of the Catholic Religion; Expositions of Catholic Doctrine; The Ceremonial of the English Church, 4th ed. Studies in Ceremonial; Plain Words on the Incarnation and the Sacraments, 4th ed.; Short Homilies on the Liturgical Gospels, 2 vols.: Apart with God; The Coming of the Son of Man; The Christian Character; Christian Duty; The Fasting Days; Parochialia; The Fatherhood of God: Thoughts on the Church; The Liturgical Year; Liturgical Studies; Life of Richard Hooker; Revision of the Lectionary of the Book of Common Prayer; The Christian Way; The Seasons and Holy Days of the Christian Year; Church Customs; Considerations for Advent; Considerations for Lent; Life of T. T. Carter of Clewer; Life and Times of Gilbert Sheldon; The Greater Holy Days of the Kalendar; The Minor Holy Days; editor of The Library of Liturgiology and Ecclesiology for English Readers, The Oxford Sermon Library, The Great Churchmen Series, Jeremy Taylor's Reverence due to the Altar, Patrick's Lent Fast, Dr. Lucas's Christian Thoughts for Every Day in the Month, Cardinal Bona's Guide to Eternity, Hierurgia Anglicana. 3 vols.; Contributor to The Prayer Book Dictionary. *Address:* Ickford Rectory, Thame, Oxon.

STALKER, Alexander Mitchell, M.D.; LL.D.: Professor Emeritus of Medicine in St. Andrews University; *b.* Leven, Fife, 1853; *s.* *s.* of Daniel Stalker; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Dr. J. W. Miller, Dundee. *Educ.:* Leven; Edinburgh High School and University; Leipzig University. First class in Mental Philosophy, and Sir David Baxter scholar; M.A. Passed through all lower steps in Dundee Royal Infirmary to physician, 1888; Medical Officer to H.M. Prison, 1898. *Publications:* various papers, contributions to the Medical Journals. *Address:* 2 Hawkhill Place, Dundee.

STALLARD, John Prince, senior; M.D., Edin. 1881; late Hon. Physician St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Manchester; late Examiner for Central Midwives Board; *b.* 17 Nov. 1857; *y. s.* of late Josiah Stallard, D.L., of The Blanquettes, Worcester; *m.* Nita, *s. d.* of late Rev. Peter Marshall, D.D., first Rector of St. John's Baptist, Hulme; two *s.* *Educ.*

Rossall School; Edinburgh University; The London Hospital. Formerly House Surgeon Worcester General Infirmary, 1881-83; in practice at Otahuhu, near Auckland, New Zealand, 1883-85; settled in practice in Manchester, 1885; Surgeon to Hulme Dispensary, Manchester; Anæsthetist to Victoria Dental Hospital; Anæsthetist to Manchester Southern Hospital for Women and Children; Hon. Physician to Manchester Southern Hospital. *Publications:* Pental as an Anæsthetic, Manchester Odontological Soc. Trans., 1893; Anæsthesia, ibid. vol. i.; Removal of Hæmorrhoids rendered painless by Injection of Cocaine, B.M.J., 1886; Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Labour, B.M.T., 1887. *Recreations:* golf, fly-fishing. *Address:* Wayside, Mylor, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.:* Penryn 79.

STALLARD, Brig.-Gen. Stacy Frampton, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Major-General S. Stallard and Mrs. Stallard, of Redhearn, Churt, nr. Farnham; *m.* Violet Kathleen, *d.* of Brooke Mockett, Prescott House, Ealing; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* abroad. Entered Royal Artillery, 1893; served South African War (Queen's S.A. medal); European War, both in France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* 7 Cambridge Road, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STALLYBRASS, William Swan; Senior Managing-Director of G. Routledge & Sons, Limited; *b.* London, 5 May 1855; *s.* of late Adolf Sonnenschein, Wandsworth Common, and Sarah Robinson Stallybrass; *m.* Helena, *d.* of late William Hensman Teulon, of Tenchley's Park, Limpsfield, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School; University College, London. Studied a short time with view to entering medical profession, but in 1878 established the publishing business of Swan Sonnenschein and Co.; adopted his mother's surname in 1915. *Publications:* The Best Books, a classified dictionary of the best available books (about 50,000), 1st edition, 1887; 6th impression, 1901; A Reader's Guide to Contemporary Literature, a supplement to The Best Books, 2nd impression, 1901, the two combined in one work and brought down to date, 1910-28; edited Esquemeling's Buccaneers (1684), 1923; Caxton's Reynard the Fox (1481), 1924; in preparation a Dictionary of Phrases, on which he has been at work for several years. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 20 Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 1043.

STALLYBRASS, William Teulon Swan; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, Midland Circuit; Fellow, Vice-Principal and Tutor of Brasenose Coll., Oxford; University Reader in Criminal Law and Evidence; Lecturer at Oriel and (late of) Lincoln College; Member of the Committee for Appointments; *o. s.* of William Swan Stallybrass, *q.v. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1904; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1906; B.A. 1906; 1st Class and Certificate of Honour Inns of Court Examination, 1909. Called to Bar, 1909; Fellow of Brasenose, 1911; Vice-Principal, 1914; Pro-proctor, 1914-15; Senior Proctor, 1925-26; Examiner in Common Law, Criminal Law, Evidence and Civil Procedure to the Council of Legal Education, 1921-25; Member of the General Board of the Faculties, 1924-26; Badges Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Section Director, Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Examiner in Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1915, 1918-20; Examiner in B.C.L., 1926-27; Hon. Secretary, Oxford Branch of League of Nations Union, 1918-20; Director of French Hospital since 1909; Hon. Treasurer, Oxford University Cricket Club since 1914. *Publications:* The Pocket Emerson, 1910 (edited and revised); Pros and Cons, 1911; The Society of States, 1918; edited Oxford Magazine, 1914-19; Seventh Edition of Saimond's Torts. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, bridge; ran cross-country for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1905. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford; 20 Linden Gardens, W.C.2. *T.:* Oxford 2281; Park 1043. *M.:* FC 6611. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile, Queen's; Oxford County, Oxford; Frilford Heath Golf.

STAMER, Arthur Cowie, C.B.E., M.I.M.E.; Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, London and North-Eastern Railway, since 1923; *b.* 7 Mar. 1869; 5th *s.* of late Right Rev. Sir L. T. Stamer, Bart., D.D., Suffragan Bishop of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1900, Everilda Mary, *d.* of late G. A. Thompson of Terrington Hall, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Engineering pupil with Beyer & Peacock, Manchester, for four years; joined the service of the North-Eastern Railway, 1891; Chief Assistant Mechanical Engineer, 1910; President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 1923. *Address:* Faverdale Hall, Darlington. *T.:* 2461. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

STAMER, Sir Lovelace, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1809; *b.* 4 Apr. 1859; *S.* father, 1908; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ellen Isabel, *d.* of Joseph Dent, Ribston Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1909, Eva Mary, *s. d.* of R. C. Otter, Royston Manor, Clayworth, Notts; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major 16th Lancers; served Boer War with Reserve of Officers; with Imperial Yeomanry in European War; Lt.-Col. T.F.R.; J.P. Staffs, and Salop. *Heir:* *s.* Lovelace Anthony, *b.* 28 Feb. 1917. *Address:* Ashmead, Dursley, Glos. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Windham.

STAMFORD, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Roger Grey;** Baron Grey of Groby, 1603; *b.* 27 Oct. 1896; *s.* of 9th Earl and Elizabeth Louisa Penelope, 3rd *d.* of Rev. C. Theobald, Rector of Lasham, Hants; *S.* father, 1910. 2nd Lieutenant, Territorial Force Reserve, 1916; Honorary Attaché, British Legation, Berne Oct. 1918, Feb. 1919; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Peel, Secretary of State for India, 1922. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Dunham Massey Hall, Altrincham. *Club:* Travellers'.

STAMFORD, Lt.-Col. Alfred Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 9 May 1882; *m.* Grace Madeline, *d.* of Captain T. H. Dymocke; two *d. Educ.:* Private schools; Birkbeck College. Student of Mechanical Engineering until 1905; gained Whitworth Exhibition, 1903; entered Army, 1905; Captain, 1911; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1928; served European War, in France and Belgium, 1914-15, and Dec. 1916 to Nov. 1918; Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 to Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, Eastern Command, Horse Guards, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 8202, Ext. 56. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STAMFORD, Thomas William; M.P. (Lab.) West Leeds since 1923; President Bradford Trades Council, 1921-24; Member Bradford City Council, 1912-22; *b.* Cambridge, 20 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1911; one *s. Address:* 108 Durham Road, Bradford.

STAMFORDHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Lieut.-Col. Rt. Hon. Arthur Johne Bigge,** P.C. 1910; G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1901; K.C.B., 1895; G.C.I.E., 1911; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1906; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; I.S.O.; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Private Secretary to the King since 1910; *b.* 18 June 1849; 4th *s.* of Rev J. F. Bigge, Vicar of Stamfordham, and Caroline Mary Ellison; *m.* 1881, Constance (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Rev. W. F. Neville, Vicar of Bulleigh; two *d.* Entered Royal Artillery ——; Zulu War, 1878-79 (despatches, medal); A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood, 1879; Groom-

to Queen Victoria, 1880; Assistant c. 1880; Inquiry-in-Ordinary, 1881; Secretary to Queen Victoria, 1895-1901; to Prince of Wales, 1901-10; holds Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 7280. *Clubs:* United Service, Marlborough.

STAMP, Alfred Edward; M.A., F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper of the Public Records since 1926, and a Historical MSS. Commissioner; *b.* Hampstead, 1 Jan. 1870; *s.* of E. B. Stamp and Alice, *d.* of John Peters; *m.* 1904, Edith Florence, *d.* of C. T. Guthrie, Folkestone, formerly of the War Office; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School; St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar and Yeats Prizeman); B.A. (4th wrangler), 1891; M.A. 1895. Entered the Public Record Office after a Class I. Competitive Examination, 1893; Secretary of the Historical MSS. Commission, 1912-26; Secy. of the Public Record Office, 1918-26; Vice-President of the R. Historical Society, 1928; Freeman of Alnwick, Northumberland, by inheritance. *Publications:* The part relating to King's Hall in the first volume of the Admission Registers of Trinity College, Cambridge; Michaelhouse (sexcentenary volume), 1924; part editor and indexer of numerous Record Publications; Occasional Notes in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C.2; 107 Hampstead Way, N.W.11.

STAMP, Sir Josiah (Charles), G.B.E., *cr.* 1924; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Hon. Sc.D. Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. Harvard; D.Sc. (Econ.) London; Hon. Mem. Soc. Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; F.B.A. 1926; Chairman of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, and President of the Executive; Director of the Bank of England; Vice-President, Joint Hon. Secretary and Editor, Royal Statistical Society; *b.* 21 June 1880; *s. s.* of Charles Stamp, Yoman, Bexley; *m.* 1903, Olive, *d.* of Alfred Marsh, Grove Park; four *s.* *Educ.:* London University (Faculty of Economics and Political Science). B.Sc. First Class Hons. 1911; Cobden Prizeman, 1912; D.Sc. 1916; Hutchinson Research Medallist, 1916; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, 1919-21, 1928; Member of the Senate, 1924-26, and of Board of Studies in Economics and other University Committees; at various times Examiner (Economics, Political Science, Statistics, etc.) for Cambridge London, and Glasgow Universities, and Society of Incorporated Accountants; Guy Medallist of Royal Statistical Society, 1919; Member of International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member American Statistical Association; President British Association (Sec. F), Oxford, 1926; First Beckly Lecturer on Social Service (York Wesleyan Conference, 1926); Sidney Ball Lecturer, Oxford, 1926; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1927; Member of Councils of the following: Royal Economic and Statistical Societies, Institute of Public Administration, Industrial Institute, British Academy, etc.; President Abbey Road Permanent Building Society; Governor of London School of Economics, of Birkbeck College, of College of Estate Management, of University College, Aberystwyth, of the Leys School, and Chairman of Queenswood School; Colonel (R.E.) Transport and Railway Corps; General Treasurer of British Association for Advancement of Science; Member, Royal Commissions on Income Tax, 1919; Member, Northern Ireland Finance Arbitration Committee, 1923-25; Member, Committee on Taxation and National Debt, 1924; British representative on the Reparation Commission's Committee on German Currency and Finance, 1st Member of Court of Inquiry, Coal Mining Industry Dispute, 1925; Statutory Commissioner under London University Act, 1926; entered Civil Service, 1896; Inland Revenue Dept., 1896; Board of Trade (Marine Dept.), 1898; Inland Revenue (Taxes), 1900; transferred to Secretariat, 1914; Assistant Secretary to the Board, 1916; resigned, Mar. 1919; Sec. and Director Nobel Industries, Ltd., 1919-26; Director Imperial Chemical Industries, 1927-28. *Publications:* British Incomes and Property; the Application of Official Statistics to Economic Problems, 1916 (3rd ed. 1922); Wealth and Income of the Chief Powers, 1919; The Fundamental Principles of Taxation in the light of Modern Developments, 1921 (2nd ed. 1923); Wealth and Taxable Capacity, 1922 (2nd ed. 1923); Joint Report on Double Taxation (League of Nations), 1923; (with C. H. Nelson, Business Statistics and Financial Statements) 1924; Studies in Current Problems in Government and Finance, 1924; Report on Effect of Reparation Payments on Industry (International Chamber of Commerce), 1925; British edition of Rignano's Social Significance of Death Duties, 1925; The Christian Ethic as an Economic Factor, 1926; Articles in Encycl. Brit., 13th ed.; The National Income, 1924 (with Prof. Bowley), 1926; On Stimulus, 1927; Modern Economic Factors, 1928. *Address:* Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2391. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, University of London.

STAMP, Laurence Dudley, B.A., D.Sc., A.K.C., F.G.S., M.I.P.T.; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Economic Geography in the University of London; *b.* March 1898; *y. s.* of Charles Stamp, Bexley; *m.* 1928, Elsa Clara (B.A. Lond.), *d.* of A. U. Rea, Ashtead, Surrey. *Educ.:* King's College, London (Scholar); B.Sc., 1st Class Hons. (Geology), 1917; M.Sc. 1918; D.Sc. 1921; B.A., 1st Class Hons. (Geography), 1921; Demonstrator, 1920-21; Daniel Pidgeon Award Geological Society, 1920; Geological Adviser to Indo-Burma Petroleum Co., 1922; Gold Medal (for Research on Oil-bearing Strata of Upper Burma) from Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; Medaille Gosselet, Société des Sciences (Lille) 1923 for geological work during World War; Professor of Geology and Geography, Rangoon Univ., 1923-26; Represented India, Science Congress, Russia, 1925 President, Indian Science Congress (Geology), Lahore, 1927. *Publications:* An Introduction to Stratigraphy, 1923; The Vegetation of Burma, 1925; A Handbook of Commercial Geography (with G. G. Chisholm), 11th edition, 1928. Asia, a Regional and Economic Geography, 1928; Text-Books of Geography; papers in geological, geographical, and botanical journals. *Recreations:* travelling, ecology. *Address:* London School of Economics, W.C.2; Popa, Ashtead. *T.:* Ashtead 195.

STAMPA, George Loraine; artist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late G. D. Stampa, Architect; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *s. d.* of late Clifford Crowther of Claygate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Heatherleys, and Royal Academy Schools. Painted portraits and some pictures; contributes to Punch and other illustrated papers and magazines; book illustrations and book-covers. *Publications:* Easy French Exercises, book of humorous colour drawings; Ragamuffins, a collection of character drawings from Punch of street urchins; Humours of the Street, drawings of life and character. *Recreations:* change of air and music of others. *Address:* 8 The Ridgeway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4015. *Clubs:* Savage, Langham Sketch.

STAMPER, James William, R.C.A. 1921; landscape painter; *b.* Birmingham, 1873; *s.* of late James Stamper, of the Potteries; *m.* 1902, Ellen, *d.* of late Benjamin Brierley, R.N. *Educ.:* Central School, Technical School, and School of Art, Manchester. Entered the accountancy profession at the age of sixteen

with Lonsdale Broderick, F.C.A.; afterwards spent two years at the Manchester Technical School, resuming the profession of accountancy up to the year 1906; then went to reside at Conway, taking up landscape painting professionally. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 30 Campbell Road, Longsight, Manchester.

STANBROUGH, Lt.-Col. Leonard Kenyon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Bridgnorth, 27 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. M. E. Stanbrough; *m.* Doris, *y. d.* of late Major-Gen. T. B. M. Glascock, Indian Army; no c. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STANCOMB-WILLS, Dame Janet Stancomb Graham, D.B.E. 1918; *e. d.* of late George Stancomb, of Trowbridge, niece by marriage and adopted daughter of 1st Baron Winterstoke (Sir W. H. Wills); President Royal West of England Academy since 1912; Town Councillor, Ramsgate, since 1913 (first woman elected); Mayor, 1923-24; Member Education Committee and Higher Education Committee, Ramsgate; Chairman Library Committee; Alderman, 1926; served on most Ramsgate Committees connected with the War; Member N.U.W.W. and Women's Local Government Society; keenly interested in Art, Education, and Social Questions; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Vice-President Imperial Arts League; President School of Architecture, Bristol, 1921; J.P. Kent, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, needlework, patience. *Address:* 25 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; East Court, Ramsgate. *M.:* KM 6929.

STANDEN, Sir Bertram Prior, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1901; *b.* 1867; *s.* of R. S. Standen, Lyndfield, Sussex; *m. d.* of N. C. Macnamara. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Registrar Judicial Comm. Court, Nagpur, 1891; Settlement Officer, 1894; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Commissioner of Settlement, 1904; Director of Credit Societies, 1908; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1908-11; Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1918; retired. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

STANDEN, Rev. Canon James Edward, M.A.; Warden of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, since 1924; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late J. W. Standen, of Ellesmere, Barnes; *m.* 1894, Harriett Eliza, *s. d.* of Mrs. Smith, of Regent's Park; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class in Classics, Honour Mods., 1886; Vernon and Wooller Exhibitioner, 1886; 3rd class Lit. Hum., B.A., 1888; Senior Fish Exhibitioner, 1888. Classical Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1890; Second Master of King Edward's School, Louth, 1891-1901; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Louth, 1892-1905; Inspector-in-Chief of Religious Knowledge, Lincoln Diocese, 1901-5; Prebendary of Corringham in Lincoln Cathedral, 1905; Rural Dean of Corringham, Surrogate in Lincoln Diocese, 1905; Vicar of Gainsborough, 1905-1924; Chaplain 5th Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment, Territorial Army, 1906; Chairman of the Governors of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, of the Girls' High School, of the Workers' Educational Society, of the Gainsborough Musical Society, of the West Lindsey Musical Competitions, and of the Savings Bank, Gainsborough; Prebendary of Louth in Lincoln Cathedral, 1924. *Publications:* Suggestions on the Teaching of the Catechism and Prayer Book. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Browne's Hospital, Stamford.

STANDING, Rev. George, D.S.O., M.C., A.C.G.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Assistant Chaplain-General, Western Command; *b.* 11 Nov. 1875; *s.* of G. R. Standing, J.P., Havant, Hants; *m.* 1905, K Ella, *d.* of A. Fielder, Purbrook, Hants; two *s. Educ.:* Havant School; Hartley College, Manchester. Primitive Methodist Minister at Chipping Norton, Ventnor, Bournemouth, Reading, Aldershot, 1900-14; commissioned temp. C.F. Oct. 1914; served European War, France and Italy, 1915-21; A.P.C. 2nd Army, 1916-18; A.P.C. 3rd Army, 1918; A.P.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919-21 (despatches 4 times); C.F. 1st Class, 1 Jan. 1921; S.C.F. (United Board) Aldershot, 1921-26; A.C.G. Western Command, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* Derby House, Hoole Road, Chester.

STANDING, Com. Sir Guy, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; R.N.V.R.; *s.* of late Herbert Standing; *b.* 1 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Joshua Plaskitt, F.R.C.S. Served European War, 1914-18; Member, British War Mission to U.S.A., 1918.

STANDING, Percy Cross: *b.* Rickmansworth, Herts; *y. s.* of late Samuel Albert Standing and of Maria Cross; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ellen Wright (*d.* 1904), composer; 2nd, 1911, Edith Fitzgerald-Norton. *Educ.:* private. Introduced to journalism by late Lord Russell and late Professor Pilling; assistant editor, Labour Elector, 1889-90; Cricket, 1890-91; Secretary Richmond Athletic Association, 1891; London correspondent Manchester Evening Mail, 1892; assistant editor, Bangkok Times (including France-Siamese war and blockade of Bangkok), 1893; assistant editor and leader-writer, Hull Daily Mail, 1895-96; assistant editor, Idler, 1897; staff of To-Day, 1897; staff of Star and musical critic Morning Leader, 1898; staff of Lady, 1899-1900; in India 1903-4; staff of Daily Dispatch, 1907; assistant ed. Times Documentary History of the War, 1915-17; at Ministry of Information, 1918-19; sub-editor Contemporary Review since 1924. *Publications:* The Battles of Hertfordshire, 1889; Châteaux en Espagne, 1895; On this High Wold, 1896; Ibsen on His Merits, with late Lord Russell of Liverpool, 1897; Gleanings from Ibsen, 1897; The Cricketer's Birthday Book, 1898; part-author of Our Naval Heroes, 1900; and Sea-Kings and Sea-Fights; History of Boxer Rising, 1901; Cricket of To-day and Yesterday, 1902; Favourite Recitations of Favourite Actors, 1902 (new ed. 1918); Ranjitsinhji, Prince of Cricket, 1903; Sir Laurence Alma-Tadema, R.A., 1905; Memorials of Old Hertfordshire, 1905; The Hon. F. S. Jackson, 1906; Old Dreadnought, 1907; Napoleon's Empire-Makers, 1909; Guerilla Leaders of the World, 1912; Campaign of Russian Poland, 1915; British Seamen in S. America, 1917; Anthologies of Cricket, Golf, Angling, Hunting, Racing, Yachting, 1921; The Actor's Anthology, 1925; Anglo-Australian Cricket, 1926; hundreds of magazine articles. *Address:* 3 Portland Mansions, Clapham, S.W.4.

STANDISH, Lt.-Col. Ivon Tatham, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Royal New Zealand Artillery; Chief Staff Officer, Central Command, New Zealand, since 1926; *b.* 31 Dec. 1888. Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), elsewhere, 1916-17 (C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command, N.Z., 1923-27, and Artillery Staff Officer, 1924-27. *Address:* Central Command, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

STANES, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1920; merchant; *b.* 18 May 1841; *m.* 1870, Harriet Huntingdon Harris (*d.* 1901); one *s.* four *d. Address:* The Lodge, Coonoor, Nilgiris, S. India.

STANFIELD, Richard, A.R.S.M., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1889; *b.* 28 June 1863; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Royal School of Mines, London; Whitworth Scholarship, 1884; National Science

Scholarship, 1886. Associate Royal School of Mines, 1889; Consulting Engineer to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Fellow and President, Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Engineer and Secretary, Board of Management, S.E. of Scotland Munitions Committee, 1915-19. *Publications:* Communications and Papers on Technical Subjects to Scientific Societies, etc.; Reports on Trials of Agricultural Machinery, Motors, etc. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. *T.:* Museum 333, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

STANFORD, C. E. C.; *see* Cortis-Stanford.

STANFORD, C.; *see* Thomas-Stanford.

STANFORD, Col. Hon. Sir Walter Ernest Mortimer, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1901; C.M.G. 1892; O.B.E. 1918; Director of War Recruiting and Commissioner for Returned Soldiers; *b.* Alice, Victoria East, Cape Colony, 2 Aug. 1850; 2nd *s.* of late William Stanford and Rosina, *d.* of late Henry Warner; *m.* 1883, Alice, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Walker; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lovedale. Appointed clerk to Tambookie Agent, 1868; clerk to Resident Magistrate, Queenstown, 1871; East London, 1874; appointed Officer in Charge, Tambookie Location, Glen Grey, 1874; Magistrate with Dalasile, 1876; served in Galeka War, 1877-78, with rank of Captain; commanded Tembu Levies and European Volunteers in attack on Stockwe Tyali, 1878 (medal and clasp); Resident Magistrate, Engcobo, 1882; Chief Magistrate, East Griqualand, 1885; in war of 1880-81 commanded European Volunteer Troops, Wodehouse Border Rovers, and took part in expedition to relieve Maclear; was promoted to rank of Commandant in Frost's column, and served till close of war (medal and clasp); member of Native Laws and Customs Commission, 1880-82; employed on special service relations with the Pondos, 1884; with regard to the position of Kreli, 1885, and settlement of Umditshwa, negotiated treaty of 1886 with Umqikela; and with Major Sir H. G. Elliot negotiated annexation of Pondoland with Sigcau; Sup. of Native Affairs, Cape Colony, 1897-1902; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal); served on S.A. Native Affairs Commission, 1904-5; retired from Civil Service, 1907; Member of Legislative Assembly for Tembuland, 1908-10; served on S.A. National Convention as delegate from Cape Colony, 1908-9; Chairman Cape Colony Native Affairs Commission, 1910; Senator of South African Parliament, 1910. *Decorated:* distinguished services in the Native Territories. *Address:* Lindani, Stellenbosch, South Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

STANGER, His Hon. Henry Yorke, B.A., K.C., 1895; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1898; formerly Member of Midland Circuit; *b.* Nottingham, 11 Nov. 1849; 3rd *s.* of late George Eaton Stanger, surgeon, and Mary, *d.* of late Nathan Hurst; *m.* 1880, Henrietta Sophia, 2nd *surv. d.* of late Rev. J. Wastie Green, Rector of March; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Tancred Law Student; 2nd class Classical Moderations; 1st class Greats. Barr. 1874; Revising Barrister in Warwickshire in 1892-93-94; M.P. (L.) North Kensington, 1906-10; Recorder of Nottingham, 1909-11; Independent Chairman of Notts Joint Committee under Minimum Wage Act, 1912; County Court Judge, Circuit 7, 1910-14; County Court Judge, Bristol Circuit (No. 54), 1914-22; retired, 1922; J.P Gloucestershire. *Recreations:* music, cycling, rowing, etc. *Address:* Boreham, Essex.

STANHOPE, family name of **Earl of Harrington** and **Earl Stanhope.**

STANHOPE, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1716), **James Richard Stanhope;** Viscount Stanhope of Mahon and Baron Stanhope (Great Britain, 1717); D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers (Grenadier Guards); D.L., J.P. Kent; Civil Lord of the Admiralty since Nov. 1924; *b.* 11 Nov. 1880; *s. s.* of 6th Earl and Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Richard Pennefather and Lady Emily Hankey; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1921, Lady Eileen Browne, *e. d.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Grenadier Guards, 1901-8; served South African War, 1902; A.D.C. to G.O.C. London District, 1906-8; Gen. Res. of Officers (Grenadier Guards) since 1909; Major 4th Batt. Royal West Kent Regt., 1909-14; London County Council (Lewisham), 1910-13; served with 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards in France from Nov. 1914; General Staff Officer, Mar. 1915-May 1918 (despatches twice, Military Cross, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur.); Parliamentary Secretary to War Office, 1918; Chairman Joint Substitution Board, 1923-24. Conservative. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Henry Augustus Stanhope, *q.v.* *Address:* Chevening, Sevenoaks; 111 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors', Guards'.

STANHOPE, Hon. Charles Hay Scudamore; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; 6th *s.* of 9th Earl of Chesterfield; *m.* 1900, Adèle, O.B.E., *d.* of Sir Robert Hay, 8th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford University (B.A.). Member of London Stock Exchange; Director Salinas of Mexico, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 70 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6432. *Club:* Bachelors'.

STANHOPE, Captain Hon. Henry Athole Scudamore-, R.N.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 10th Earl of Chesterfield; *b.* 29 May 1855. Entered Navy, 1869; Lieut., 1879; Commander, 1892; Captain, retired, 1905; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal, clasp, Khedive's star); Naval Intelligence Department, 1894-96 *Club:* Naval and Military.

STANHOPE, Hon. Henry Augustus, J.P. Hants; *b.* 4 Dec. 1845; 3rd *s.* of 5th and *u.* and *heir-pres.* of 7th Earl Stanhope; *m.* 1878, Hon. Mildred Vernon (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of 6th Baron Vernon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* 107 Oakley Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7415. *Club:* Athenæum.

STANHOPE, SCUDAMORE-, family name of **Earl of Chesterfield.**

STANIER, Captain Sir Alexander Beville Gibbons, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Assistant Military Secretary, Gibraltar since 1927; *b.* 31 Jan. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance, *d.* of late Rev. B. Gibbons; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Gladys, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Alfred Douglas Miller, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in France (M.C.). Adjutant 1st Bn. Welsh Guards, 1923-26. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Francis, *b.* 6 Sep. 1901. *Address:* The Citadel, Weston, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Carlton. Guards'.

STANISTREET, Maj.-General Sir George Bradshaw, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 18 May 1866; *s.* of late Richard Stanistreet, M.D. *Educ.:* Windermere College; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1887; M.B., B.Ch. 1889. Entered Army Medical Service, 1891; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. (temp.), 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1922; retired, 1922; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.). Personal Assistant to P.M.O., Punjab Command, 1896-1901; Embarkation Medical Officer, Southampton, 1902; Staff Officer to P.M.O., Southern Command, 1906-10; Deputy Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, War Office, 1913-17; Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1917-18; Deputy-Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1918-22; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1919. *Publication:* Medical Arrangements on board Transports, Journal R.A.M.C., July

1906. *Recreations:* yachting, lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, and Roehampton.

STANISTREET, Lieut.-Comdr. Henry Dawson Crawford, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STANLEY, family name of **Baron Ashfield, Earl of Derby,** and **Baron Stanley.**

STANLEY of Alderley, 5th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1839; **Arthur Lyulph Stanley;** Bt. 1660; Baron Sheffield of Roscommon, 1783; Baron Eddisbury, 1848; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Baron Sheffield of Roscommon and Mary Katharine, C.B.E., *d.* of Sir Lowthian Bell, 1st Bt., of Washington Hall, Durham; *S.* father, 4th Baron Sheffield, 1925; *m.* 1905, Margaret Evelyn, *d.* of H. Evans-Gordon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford University (M.A.). Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; M.P. (L.) Eddisbury Div. Cheshire, 1906-10; Governor of Victoria, 1914-20. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward John Stanley, *b.* 9 Oct. 1907. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Square, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 4088; Alderley Park, Chelford, Cheshire. *Club* Brooks's.

See also Admiral Sir W. E. Goodenough.

STANLEY, Lord; Edward Montagu Cavendish Stanley; M.C.; Deputy Chairman of the Conservative Party since 1927; Chairman Junior Imperial League, 1927; Capt. Grenadier Guards, Reserve of Officers; M.P. (C.) Fylde Division of Lancashire since 1922; *e. s.* and *heir* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; *b.* 9 July 1894; *m.* 1917, Sibyl Louise Beatrix Cadogan, *e. d.* of Henry Arthur, late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Croce di Guerra); Adjutant Household Battalion, 1916-17; M.P. (C.) Abercromby Division of Liverpool, 1917-18; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1924-27. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward John Stanley, *b.* 21 Apr. 1918. *Address:* 10 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; Holwood, Keston, Kent. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', White's.

STANLEY, Colonel Hon. Algernon Francis, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 8 Jan. 1874; 6th *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *m.* 1918, Lady Mary Grosvenor, *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster and *widow* of Viscount Crichton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered 1st Life Guards, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Colonel-Commandant 159th Welsh Brigade, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Sopworth, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Didmarton. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

See also Marquess of Hamilton.

STANLEY, Hon. Sir Arthur, G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1905; LL.D. Leeds; Treasurer, St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; 3rd *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Attaché in Diplomatic Service; clerk in Foreign Office; Priv. Sec. to Mr. Balfour (First Lord of Treasury, 1892); 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service in Cairo; Hon. F.R.C.P. (Edinburgh); Commander, Legion of Honour; Chairman, Joint Council British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; Chairman, Royal Automobile Club, 1905-7 and 1912-1923; M.P. (C.) Ormskirk division of S.W. Lancashire, 1906-1918; Chairman, College of Nursing; D.L., J.P. Lancashire. *Address:* The Treasurer's House, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop. 1572. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STANLEY, Commander Edmond Alan Berkeley, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; late R.N.; 2nd *s.* 2 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Major Edward Stanley, N. Staffordshire Regt.; *m.* Lillian Gertrude Hunter, *d.* of James Hunter Rodwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served China War, Relief of Pekin; European War, 1914-18; Retired List, 1922. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

STANLEY, Edward Arthur Vesey; J.P. Somerset; *b.* 30 Aug. 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late E. J. Stanley of Cross Hall, Lancs, and late Hon. Mrs. Stanley; *m.* 1919, Sybil, *d.* of Maj. H. B. Dodgson, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master, Quantock Stag Hounds, 1900-7; Devon and Somerset Stag Hounds, 1907-9; Woodland Pytchley Fox Hounds, 1909-13; served European War in France with 21st Lancers. *Recreations:* hunt, shoot, race. *Address:* Tixover Grange, Duddington, Stamford. *T.:* Duddington 5. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath, Orleans.

STANLEY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Ferdinand Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; 4th *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *m.* 1904, Hon. Alexandra Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Formerly Captain Grenadier Guards and extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); with 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches; Commander Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); Director Forestal Land Co.; Director Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co.; Member National Hunt Steeplechase Assoc.; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928. *Address:* 6 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5780. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *b.* 27 May 1878; *m.* 1905, Lady Alexandra Louise Elizabeth Acheson, *s. d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Bt. Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers; late Capt. 10th Hussars; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); extra A.D.C. to Viceroy at Delhi Durbar, 1903. *Address:* Cotswold Park, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

STANLEY, Col. Geoffrey, C.B. 1900; late Army Service Corps; *b.* 2 Dec. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Edmond Stanley, of Rhoscrowther, Pembrokeshire. Entered army, 1874; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals seven clasps, C.B.); retired, 1910. *Address:* 6 Windham Court, Hallam Street, W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STANLEY, Lieut.-Colonel. Rt. Hon. George Frederick, P.C. 1927; C.M.G. 1916; Parliamentary Secy. Ministry of Pensions since Nov. 1924; M.P. (C.) Willesden E. since 1924; 6th *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1908, Lady Beatrix Taylour, C.B.E. 1920, *y. d.* of 3rd Marquess of Headfort; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Woolwich. Entered R.H.A., 1893; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Adjutant, Hon. Artillery Company, 1904-9; Controller of H.M.'s Household, 1919; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1921-22; M.P. (C.) Preston, 1910-22; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1922-23. *Address:* 9 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Sibbertoft Manor, Market Harborough. *T.:* Sloane 5910. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

STANLEY, George Hardy, M.Sc., A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., F.I.C.: Professor of Metallurgy, University of the Witwatersrand, since 1905; *b.* London, 5 May 1877; *s.* of George Stanley, London; *m.* 1st, 1902, Constance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of W. H. C. Lawledge;

2nd, 1919, Millicent, *d.* of **A. King**; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Polytechnic School and Royal School of Mines, London. Took Associateship Royal School of Mines, 1897, with Bessemer medal; became successively research scholar and demonstrator; chief assistant to a consulting metallurgist in Birmingham; assistant manager of a South Wales iron works; and demonstrator in Metallurgy and Surveying at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Past President, Chemical, Metallurgical, and Mining Society of S. Africa, South African Association of Analytical Chemists, South African Chemical Institute, and Section B, S. African Association for Advancement of Science; Member, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy and Institute of Metals; Fellow, Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* numerous papers in Transactions of Societies. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* c/o University, Johannesburg. *T.:* 5910 and 363 Parkview. *M.:* TJ 2906. *Clubs:* Engineers'; Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg.

STANLEY, George J., C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1906; late Assistant Secretary of Commercial Department of Board of Trade; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Henry Stanley of Leyton, Essex; *m.* 1880, Flora Helen, *d.* of late Charles Cooper. Entered the Board of Trade, 1873, and after promotions in 1878, 1884, and 1897, became Principal of Commercial Department in 1903, and Assistant Secretary in 1910; Secretary to Commercial Intelligence Committee of 1897-98, to Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Commercial Intelligence, 1900-4; and a Member of the Advisory Committee, 1907-18; Deputy Comptroller-Gen. of former Commercial, Labour, and Statistical Department, 1907; assisted the Board of Trade in special business during the War. *Address:* Maybank, Farncombe Road, Worthing.

STANLEY, Sir Herbert James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ceylon, since 1927; *b.* 25 July 1872; *m.* 1918, Reniera, *d.* of late Henry Cloete, C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Private Secretary to H.M. Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and British Vice-Consul at Dresden, 1897-1902; Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1906-8; Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1908-10; Private Secretary to the Governor-General, Union of South Africa, 1910-13; Secretary to the Governor-General, 1913-15; Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, 1915-18; Imperial Secretary, South Africa, 1918-24; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Northern Rhodesia, 1924-27. *Address:* Queen's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James', Union, Bath, British Empire.

STANLEY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1901; K.C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; K.C., LL.B.; Chief Justice of High Court, N.W.P. India, 1901-11; *b.* 22 Nov. 1846; 2nd *s.* of late John Stanley of Armagh, solicitor; *m.* 1879, Annie, *e. d.* of late James Norris of Castle Hill, Blechingley, Surrey. *Educ.*: Royal School, Armagh; Trin. Coll. Dublin; scholar; gold medallist in Classics. Irish Bar, 1872; Q.C. 1892; Bencher, King's Inns, 1896; Hon. Bencher, 1898; Chairman of the United Provinces Famine Committee, 1907-8; Judge of High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, 1898-1901; District Grand Master of Freemasons for Bengal, 1908-1911; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1911; Vice-Chairman of the Indian Soldiers' Fund, 1917-19. *Address:* 19 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 6240. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; University, Dublin.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Henry, C.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.G.S.; J.P. State of Queensland; Deputy Commissioner for the British Red Cross in Mesopotamia (despatches twice); and Commissioner in Mesopotamia for the Indian Army Soldier Voluntary Funds; Vice-President, Church Army; a Member of the British Red Cross Society's Council and Executive Committee; *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of late John Stanley, J.P., of the East India Company, Bengal; unmarried. *Club:* Travellers'.

STANLEY, Hon. Oliver Frederick George; M.P. (C.) Westmorland since 1924; *b.* 1896; *s.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; *m.* Lady Maureen Stewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Major R.F.A.; served European War (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches); called to Bar, 1919; contested (C.) Edgehill Division of Liverpool, 1923. *Address:* 2 Dean Trench Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Witherslack Hall, Westmorland. *T.:* Victoria 1996. *Club:* Turf.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; Major Reserve of Officers; R.A.; *y. s.* of 4th Baron Sheffield; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1919, Lady Kathleen Thynne, *e. d.* of Marquess of Bath, *q.v.*; four *s.* Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 2690.

STANLEY, R. C. H. S.; *see* Sloane-Stanley.

STANLEY, R. F. A. Sloane-; *see* Sloane-Stanley.

STANLEY, Admiral Hon. Sir Victor (Albert), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 17 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *m.* 1896, Annie Bickerton, *d.* of late Hon. C. E. Pooley; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1880; Lieut. 1889; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1905; Rear-Adm. 1917; Naval Attache Russia, Norway, and Sweden; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star); European War (Battle of Jutland), 1916-18 (despatches, C.B.); Rear-Admiral in First Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-20, Admiral of the Training Service, 1920; Vice-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1924-26; Admiral, 1926; Retired List, 1926. *Address:* 73 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5273.

See also Capt. Booker Milburn.

STANLEY, Capt. William Blakeney, C.M.G. 1923; M.B.E. 1918; Provincial Commissioner Protectorate of Sierra Leone since 1920; *b.* 8 March 1878; *s.* of Captain George Stanley, C.B., R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921. Entered army, 34th Border Regiment, 1896; occupation of Crete, 1898; South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, wounded); West India Regt., 1900-6; Gambia Expedition, 1900-1901 (medal, clasp); Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1901; District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1910. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Cocoa Tree.

STANLEY-CLARKE, Brig.-Gen H. C.; *see* Clarke.

STANLEY-CREEK, Capt. R. F. S. *see* Creek.

STANLEY-WRENCH, Molli (Louise), F.R.H.S.; author, journalist an essayist; *b.* Banbury; *e. d.* of John Kenned Gibbs; *m.* 1902, William Stanley-Wrench, *s.* of William Thomas Wrench and Dinah Stanley Banbury; one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Hs written short stories, serials, articles, an verse for many magazines and newspapers made a study of folk-lore and country custom *Publications:* Love's Fool, 1908; Burnt Wing 1909; A Perfect Passion, 1910; A Priestess o Humanity, 1911; Pillars of Smoke, 1912; Rut of the Rowdrich, 1912; Court of the Gentile 1913; Potter and Clay, 1914; Lily Louisa, 191 Beat, 1917; Devil's Stairs, 1918; Stories of th Operas, 1924; Cupboard Love, 1926; Mo Stories of the Operas, 1926; Sheep Bells i May, 1927; Divorced Love, 1927. *Recreations* looking after home, gardening, collecting ol

glass and fans. *Address:* 32 Brookfield, West Hill, N.6; Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Mountview 2791. *Clubs:* Lyceum, P.E.N., Women Writers'.

STANMORE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1893), **George Arthur Maurice Hamilton-Gordon,** C.V.O. 1922; Secretary-General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921-22; Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Stanmore and Rachel, *e. d.* of Sir John Shaw Lefevre (*d.* 1879); *S.* father, 1912; Church of England. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Contested North Dorset (L.), 1900; formerly Lord-in-Waiting to the King. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Goldings Manor, Loughton, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

STANNARD, H. Sylvester, R.B.A. 1896; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *e. s.* of late Henry Stannard, R.B.A.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Annie, 3rd *d.* of Leslie Clark, M.I.C.E., Lahore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. Founded Northamptonshire Amateur and Professional Art Exhibition, Harpur Art Society, and other sketching clubs, 1895; silver medallist of Crystal Palace for landscapes in water-colours, 1897; Hon. Fellow of North British Academy of Art; Vice-President South Bedfordshire Art Society, a member of Council of Dudley Art Society; Member Modern Sketch Club, Norwich Art Circle, and Belfast Art Society; exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, New Gallery, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Cambrian Academy, Dudley Art Gallery, Manchester, Birmingham, Liverpool, and other exhibitions; inventor of the Sylvester Stannard Patent Straining Board for Water-colour Painting; made a series of sketches of Queen Alexandra's Wild Gardens, Sandringham Woods, and a special drawing by command of Sandringham Church; Queen Mary has purchased some of his colour drawings. *Recreations:* shooting and music, an imitator of Chevalier's songs, and other comics, member on committee of South Bedfordshire Gun Club; member of Bedford Amateur Operatic Society, and Honorary Musical Director of Bedford Amateur Repertory Company. *Address:* The Studio, Spencer Road, Bedford. *T.A.:* Spencer Road, Bedford. *M.:* BM 2908. *Club:* Overseas.

STANSBURY, Captain Hubert, C.B. 1918; R.N.; retired; Principal Sea Transport Officer at Southampton since 1919. Principal Naval Transport Officer at Southampton on the outbreak of war, organising the naval work and controlling the shipping of the Expeditionary Force to France during the first eight months of hostilities; Naval Assistant Director of Transport; and later Director of Technical Services at the Ministry of Shipping. *Publication:* In Quest of Truth, Second Prize Essay 1904, Royal United Service Institute. *Address:* Sea Transport Office, 4 Washington Terrace, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 3678.

STANSFELD, Miss; Principal Bedford Physical Training College. *Address:* Bedford Physical Training College, 37 Lansdown Road, Bedford.

STANSFELD, Col. James Rawdon, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. T. W. Stansfeld, I.S.C.; *m.* 1887, Eleanor Susan, *d.* of late William Martineau; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Capt. 1895; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1913; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1891-96; Instructor, Ordnance College, 1901-3; Professor, 1903-4; Chief Instructor, 1904; Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1905-6; Deputy Director-General of Inspection, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Member of Committee Imperial War Museum, 1917-20; Chief Inspector, Woolwich, 1913-16. *Address:* Netley, Wallington, Surrey.

STANSFELD, Captain Logan Sutherland, C.M.G. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* March 1859; *s. s.* of Henry William Stansfeld, D.L., of Flockton Manor; *m.* 1894, Mary, *y. d.* of David Sinclair-Wemyss, D.L., of Southdun, Caithness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1872; served as Commander on board H.M.S. Powerful during South African War (medal); retired, 1908; commanded Royal Naval Anti-Aircraft Corps, Oct. 1914-19; J.P. Hants. *Address:* The Croft, Wickham, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 37. *Club:* United Service.

STANSFELD, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Thomas Wolryche, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; commanding 10th Infantry Brigade since 1925; *b.* 30 June 1877; *y. s.* of T. W. Stansfeld, Westwood Grove, Leeds; *m.* 1908, Ethel, *d.* of late William Hebden of Scarborough; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star, C.M.G.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1919; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col. 1919; Commandant Small Arms School, Hythe; Brigade Commander, 137th Staffordshire) Infantry Brigade, 1924-25. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STANSFIELD, Alfred, D.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; A.R.S.M.; Birks Professor of Metallurgy, McGill University, Montreal, since 1901, and Head of Dept. of Metallurgy; *b.* Bradford, March 1871; *e. s.* of Frederic Stansfield; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ernestine, *d.* of F. E. Grubb, of Cahir Abbey, Co. Tipperary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. Carried out researches on alloys for Sir William Roberts-Austen, 1891-98; Doctor of Science of the London University, 1898; in charge of Metallurgical Laboratories of Royal School of Mines, 1898-1901; visited Sweden to report to Canadian Government on the electric smelting of iron ores, 1914; Member of Commission appointed by Canadian Minister of Militia and Defence to investigate the feasibility of producing refined copper and zinc in Canada, 1915; experimental work leading up to the commercial production of magnesium in Canada, 1915; experimental work on the electric smelting of zinc ores and of titaniferous ores of iron; Commissioner of the Pyx of the Ottawa Mint since 1911; Editor of Iron and Steel of Canada, 1918-19; report in 1918 to the Government of British Columbia on the possibility of smelting electrically the magnetite ores of that province; awarded Plummer medal by Engineering Institute of Canada, 1921; Vice-President of American Electrochemical Society, 1928. *Publications:* The Electric Furnace, its Construction, Operation, and Uses; 2nd ed. 1914; The Electric Furnace for Iron and Steel, 1923; papers on Pyrometry, Solution Theory of Carburized Iron, Constitution of Alloys, Burning of Steel, Smelting Titaniferous Ores of Iron, and the Electric Furnace; Report to Department of Mines, Ottawa, on the Electrothermic Smelting of Iron Ores in Sweden, 1915; Report to B.C Minister of Mines on Electric Smelting of Iron Ores in B.C. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *Clubs:* University, McGill Faculty, Montreal.

STANSFIELD, Herbert, D.Sc. London, A.M.I.E.E.; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Southampton, since 1912; *b.* Bradford, 1872; *s.* of Frederic and Mary Ellen Stansfield; *m.* 1908, Edith Grubb of Berkeley, California; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; Bradford Technical College; Royal Coll. of Science, London. Demonstrator in Physical Laboratory, Royal College of Science; Evening Lecturer in Physics at the East London College; Lecturer in Physics and Electrical Engineering, Chelsea Polytechnic; Head of Physics and

Electrical Engineering Dept., Municipal Technical School, Blackburn, 1898-1904: Hon. Research Fellow and later Lecturer in Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1904-12. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals on Soap Films, Echelon Spectroscope, etc. *Address:* Shasta, Shaftesbury Avenue, Southampton.

STANSFIELD, Thomas Edward Knowles, C.B.E. 1919; M.B., C.M. (Edin.); retired; Lt.-Col., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Thomas Stansfield, Langfield, Yorks; *m.* 1908, Mary Caroline (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Hon. James Dever, St. John, New Brunswick. *Educ.:* Owens College; Edinburgh University. Fellow Royal Medical Society; Hon. Fellow Soc. Clin. de Med. Mentale, Paris; Member Med. Psych. Assoc. and ex-President Kent Branch, B.M. Assoc.; for 28 years Resident Physician and Superintendent, London County Mental Hospital, Bexley, Kent; Hon. Consultant for Nervous and Mental Diseases to the Eastern Command, 1915-22; ex-President of Central North Kent Boy Scouts' Association. *Publications:* Articles, Investigations, and Reports in the Medical Press. *Address:* Southmead, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0987. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Hurlingham, Royal Wimbledon.

STANSFIELD, William, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.; Inspector, Queensland Railways; *b.* Todmorden, Yorks, 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Mitchell and Margaret Stansfield of Todmorden; *m.* 1897, Amy Louisa Rogers, Brisbane; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvin Grove State School. Arrived Australia, 1887; joined Queensland Railway Service, 1898; enlisted C.M.F., 1901; A.I.F. 18 Aug. 1914; Lieut. Supply Officer, 1st L.H. Brigade; Capt., Dec. 1914; Major, Mar. 1916, and to command A.S.C., Anzac Mtd. Division; Gallipoli, 12 May-29 Nov.; Lt.-Col. June 1917, and appointed A.D.S.T., Desert Mtd. Corps (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Colonial Forces medal). *Recreations:* golf, boating. *Address:* 40 St. James Street, Petrie Terrace, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* United Service of Queensland, Brisbane.

STANTIALL, William, C.I.E.; Railway Adviser at India Office and Government Director of Indian Railway Companies since 1926; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Alfred George Stantiall; *m.* 1898, Alice Maude, 2nd *d.* of G. W. Hammon; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Entered India Office, 1882; Senior Clerk, 1903; Assistant Secretary Public Works Dept., 1911; Secretary, 1919-26. *Address:* Homelands, Stapleton Hall Road, N.4. *T.:* Mountview 5879. *Club:* National Liberal.

STANTON, Ambrose Thomas, M.D. Tor.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; D.T.M. and H. Camb.; D.P.H. Lond.; Chief Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1926; *b.* Canada, 14 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Thomas Stanton. *Educ.:* Trinity Medical Coll., Toronto; University College and London Hospitals, England. House Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children and General Hospital, Toronto, 1899; Senior House Surgeon, Registrar and Demonstrator, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1905, and Craggs Research Prizeman, 1912; Assistant, Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States, 1907; Bacteriologist, 1908; on special duty in Siam and Indo-China, 1915, and in Netherlands East Indies, 1916; served with Malay States Volunteer Rifles, Singapore Mutiny, 1915; Director of Government Laboratories, Federated Malay States, 1920; Bisset Hawkins' Medal, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1926; Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; Corresponding Member, American Society of Tropical Medicine, and Société de Pathologie Exotique, Paris. *Publications:* a series of papers on the Etiology and Control of Beriberi (with H. Fraser), 1908-23, Lancet, Philippine Journal of Science, etc.; on the Anopheles and other Culicidæ of Malaya, 1912-26, Bulletin of Entomological Research, Indian Journal of Medical Research, etc.; and on Melioidosis (with W. Fletcher), Lancet, Journal of Hygiene, etc., 1917-27. *Address:* Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Sports.

STANTON, Charles Butt, C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (Ind. Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil, 1915-22; Vice-President British Workers' National League; Lecturer and Social Reformer; *b.* Aberaman, S. Wales, 1873; *m.* 1898, Alice Maud Thomas, Aberdare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberaman British Schools. Miner, Docker, Miners' Agent; fought election East Glam. Labour Candidate, 1912; one of the miners' leaders during the National Coal Strike Rhondda Riots; Socialist Speaker National League; joined Liberal Party, 1928; was Governor of Cardiff and Aberywstwith Universities. *Publications:* Facts for Federationists; Maxims for Miners; Why we should Agitate, etc. *Recreations:* landscape painting in oils, violin music, etc.

STANTON, Colonel Edward Alexander, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; *b.* York, 15 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late General Sir E. Stanton; *m.* 1900, Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Capt. H. C. Willes, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1887; Capt. 1894; Brevet-Maj. 1898; served in Expedition to Dongola, 1886; Actions of Ferket and Hafir (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898; battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, brevet of Major, 2 clasps, English medal); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp and 3rd class Medjidie); (Local) Lieut.-Col., 1901; designed the Soudan Camel Stamp, 1897; Governor of Khartoum, 1900-8; retired, 1908; Secretary to Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1909-14; Military Secretary to Duke of Connaught in Canada, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Pensions Ministry, 1917-18; Military Governor, Phœnicia district, Palestine, 1918-20; created Pasha, awarded 2nd class Medjidie; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Aziz, 3rd class Order of the Nile. *Address:* Knightsbridge House, Newbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STANTON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick William Starkey, D.S.O. 1908; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General F. S. Stanton, R.E.; *m.* 1904, Louisa Maud, *d.* of late J. T. Stanton, J.P., of The Leaze, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Colonel, 1911; temp. Brig.-General, 1915; retired Hon. Brig.-General, 5 Dec. 1918; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Zhob Valley, 1890; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham; Sandown Park.

STANTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1887; *b.* Yanworth, Gloucestershire, 10 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of Rev. Canon W. H. Stanton, Hasleton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Olive Talbot, *d.* of General Sir R. Low, G.C.B., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College. Joined R.A., 1881; served with Upper Burma Field Force, 1887-1887 and 1887-88 (despatches, medal 2 clasps and D.S.O.); Attaché to Intelligence Branch, India, 1887-88; Cadet Officer, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1888-89; officiating D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1894-95; Brigade-Major 1st Brigade Chitral Relief Force, 1895; actions Malakand Pass and Khar (despatches, medal and clasp); Staff-Capt. Intell. Branch, India, 1897; D.A.Q.M.G., L.B., Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98; actions Landakai, Nawagai, Bedmany Pass; operations

Mamund, Mohmand, Utmankhel; action Tanga Pass (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); D.A.A.G. Kyber Brigade, 1898; Assist. Military Secy., Bombay, 1899-1902; A.A.G. India, 1902; Chief Staff Officer Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (action Jidabili, despatches, brevet of Lt.-Col., medal and 2 clasps); A.D.C. to the King and Bt. Col., 1906; Gen. Staff, 2nd grade, 1908-9; 1st grade (India), 1911; Dep. Q.M.G. (India), 1912; European War, 1914-15 (prom. Maj.-Gen., despatches, 3 medals). *Address:* Burgh Fields, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STANTON, Sir H. Hughes-; *see* Hughes-Stanton.

STANTON, Rev. Herbert Udny Weitbrecht, Ph.D., D.D.; Warden of St. Catherine's Deaconess House, Highbury; Commissary to the Bishop of Lahore; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1851; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Bonn; Berlin; Tübingen (Ph.D. 1873); D.D. Lambeth, 1906. Deacon, 1874; Priest, 1875; Curate Christ Church, Everton, 1874-76; C.M.S. Mission, Lahore, 1876-78; Vice-Principal St. John's Divinity School, 1878-84; Fellow Punjab University, 1883; Hon. Secretary S.P.C.K., Dio. Lahore, 1878-1911; District Missionary Batala, 1884-96; Chief Reviser Urdu New Testament, 1894-1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1888-1911; Literature Missionary, Simla, 1896-98; Lahore, 1900-2; Acting Secretary C.M.S., 1903-4; Amritsar, 1906-7; Kashmir, 1907; Batala, 1907-8; Simla, 1908-11; Secretary of the Board of Study for Preparation of Missionaries, 1911-14; Warden, St. Catherine's Deaconess' House, Highbury, 1917; Vice-President, Church Missionary Society, 1925. *Publications:* Reviews of Urdu Christian Literature, 1887, 1902, 1908; History of the Urdu New Testament, 1900; St. Matthew, in Indian Church Commentary Series, 1912; A Bibliography for Missionary Students, 1912; Selections from the Qur'an; Christian Faith and Practice; The Teaching of the Qur'an, 1919; An Outline of the Religion of Islam, 1925. *Address:* 85 Highbury New Park, N.5.

STANTON, Lt.-Col. Hugh Auriol Stanton, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 3 March 1880; *s.* of Francis Robert Stanton, Capt. The Royal Scots, and Margaret Ann Chambers; *m.* 1910, Frances May, 2nd *d.* of Col. Sir William Foster, 3rd Bart., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Second Lieut. Worcestershire Militia, 1898; gazetted to the Royal Scots, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O., severely wounded); Captain, 1909; Brigade Major (France), 1915; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STANTON, Joseph; Editor (and Founder) of Rating and Income-Tax; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1888; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. After long course of training with leading firm of publishers of 50 years ago, designed and produced first Diocesan Church newspaper; several years editor of and contributor to church and religious journals; owner and editor for 20 years of various London papers; always deeply interested in municipal life, especially rating and taxation questions; has produced many successful works on rating and taxation, and has a considerable practice as a Rating and Taxes Consultant and Rating Surveyor. *Publications:* (Part) Rating, 1889; Rating of Licensed Premises, 1911; Completely Revised Edition, 1926; Assessment for Schedule A and Inhabited House Duty, 1923; a series of Income Tax books specially adapted for different classes of traders and commercial men, 1924; and various other smaller works on rating questions. *Recreations:* motoring, cricket, freemasonry, G. Std. 1923-29, P.P.G.W. Bucks, W.M. Old Kings Arms Lodge; P.M., Authors' and Runymede Lodges; P.Z., Authors', Polish National, and Gronfell. *Address:* Bentley, Inglemere Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; Dimmelsdale, Chalford, Glos.; 12 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 1 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1082; Sydenham 1873. *M.:* XE 9103. *Club:* Authors'.

STANTON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1914; D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Superintendent of the Engineering Departments of the National Physical Laboratory; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Stanton of Atherstone; *m.* 1912, Martha Grace, *d.* of late John Child, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Atherstone Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Demonstrator in the Whitworth Laboratory, Owens College, 1891-96; Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University College, Liverpool, 1896-99; Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University College, Bristol, 1899-1901. *Publications:* Friction, 1923, and papers on Heat Transmission, Wind Pressure, Fatigue of Materials and Fluid Motion. *Address:* National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. *T.:* 159 P. O. Molesey.

STANTON-JONES, Rt. Rev. William; *see* Sodor and Man, Bishop of.

[illegible] 1905; retired, 1909; served S. Africa, 1879-81 (despatches); Sudan, 1884-85 (medal, two clasps, bronze star); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

STANYFORTH, Lieut.-Col. Edwin Wilfrid; C.B. 1924; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; retired from Territorial Force, Yeomanry Cavalry; Vice-Chairman W.R. Territorial Force Association; *b.* 28 June 1861: *s.* of John Greenwood, Swarcliffe; assumed by Royal licence the name and coats of arms of Stanyforth, 1888; *m.* 1888, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Admiral Barnardiston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Studied farming and became agent to Lord Ripon, 1885; inherited Kirk Hammerton and has lived there farming personally; was a railway Director for 32 years; Council of Royal Agricultural Society, Shorthorn Society, and Yorkshire Agricultural Soc.; commanded Yorkshire Hussars. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Kirk Hammerton Hall, York; Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans; Yorkshire, York.

STANYON, Sir Henry John, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1895; V.D. 1906; M.L.C. 1920; M.L.A. 1922; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Meerut, United Provinces, India, 22 Oct. 1857; *e. s.* of late George Walter Ludlam Stanyon, advocate, and Sarah, *d.* of late W. Musgrave; *m.* Jessie Chittenden, 2nd *d.* of late Edward A. Goodall, R.W.S., 1898. *Educ.:* Bishop Cotton School, Simla; Wrigley's Grammar School, London. Called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1881; practised at Bar at Agra, 1881-82; Jubbulpore, 1882-97; President of Jubbulpore Municipal Board, 1892-1897; Divisional Judge, Nagpur, 1897; Additional Judicial Commissioner Central Provinces, 1904; Judicial Commissioner of Berar, 1905; was in Cadet Company of 2nd Punjab Volunteer Rifles, 1870-76; in Nagpur Volunteer Rifles, 1890-1917; Captain, 1891; Major, 1897; Lieut.-Col. commanding the Corps, 1904; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, Colonel, 1911; First Additional Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1906-17; retired, 1917; Member (for U.P. Europeans) of Legislative Council U.P., 1920-21; and Member Legislative Assembly for the same constituency, 1922-26. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers) Ltd., Berkeley Square, W.1.; c/o The Imperial Bank, Lucknow, U.P., India. *M.:* YO 2588. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Central Provinces; United Service, Lucknow.

STAPF, Otto, Ph.D., F.R.S.; Corresponding Member Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Editor of Botanical Magazine; late Keeper of Herbarium and Library, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; *b.* Ischl, Austria, 28 March 1857; *s.* of Joseph Stapf, Oberbergrat, Ischl; *m.* 1892, Martha, *d.* of R. Beranek. *Educ.:* Vienna. Studied botany under Professor Wiesner at Vienna; Assistant of Professor Kerner von Marilaun, 1882-89; Privat Docent in the University of Vienna, 1887-91; Assistant for India, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1891-99; Principal Assistant, 1899-1908; travelled in South-west, Central, and North Persia, 1885; Botanical Secretary of the Linnean Society, 1908-16; Linnean Medal, 1927. *Publications:* Works on Oriental, Indian, Malayan, and African Floras; Monographs of Ephedra, Indian Aconites, Indian Oil-grasses, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 80 Bushwood Road, Kew Gardens.

STAPLEDON, Reginald George, M.B.E., M.A.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, and Director of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station since 1919; *b.* 22 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of Wm. Stapledon, Northam, N. Devon; *m.* 1913, Doris Wood Bourne; no *c. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Sometime Professor of Agricultural Botany at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; First Director of the Official Seed Testing Station when founded at the Food Production Department of the Ministry of Agriculture during the War. *Publications:* A Tour in Australia and New Zealand: Grassland, and other Studies, 1928; various scientific papers in the Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Journal of Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and travel. *Address:* Y Glyn, Llanfarian, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 140. *M.:* EJ 1918. *Club:* Farmers'.

STAPLES, Irene E. T. W.; *see* Warner-Staples.

STAPLES, Sir John Molesworth, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 29 Dec. 1847; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Captain James Head; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 5600 acres. *Heir:* *b.* R. P. Staples, *q.v.* *Address:* Hampstead, Dublin.

STAPLES, Robert Ponsonby, *artist peintre; b.* 30 June 1853; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Nathaniel A. Staples, 10th Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir J. M. Staples, 11th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1883, Ada Louisa, *d.* of H. Stammers, London; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* at home by his father; Louvain Academy of Fine Arts, 1865-70; under Portaels in Brussels, 1872-74; studied at Dresden, 1867. Visited Paris, 1869; first exhibited Royal Academy, Burlington House, 1875, and since more often than not; visited Australia, 1879-80; served as Art Master at the People's Palace, Mile-End Road, 1897; Member Union International des Beaux-Arts. *Publications and Works:* Guilty or Not Guilty, Queen's Annual Gifts to the Poor, Australia, England, 1887 (painted in conjunction with the late G. H. Barrable), now acquired by the M.C.C., Lords; The Emperor's Farewell: The Dying Emperor Wilhelm I., 1888; The Last Shot for the Queen's Prize—Wimbledon, 1887, acquired by Municipal Gallery, Worthing; Cardinal Manning's Last Reception (presented to Cardinal Vaughan by the Roman Catholics of England); Mr. Gladstone introducing the Home Rule Bill, 13 Feb. 1893; Mr. Labouchere, Phil May bequest to the National Portrait Gallery, and J. McNeill Whistler, purchased by Trustees of National Portrait Gallery; Earl Roberts, V.C. (purchased by King Edward); The Queen and King Edward VII.; Dawn on the Matoppos; Lion guarding Cecil Rhodes' Grave; two Triptychs, illustrating Shipbuilding, for New City Hall, Belfast; Irish Political Cartoons; Lesser Waters, R.A., 1923; Winter, Mid Derry and Tyrone, R.A., 1926. *Recreations:* an argument, historical and metaphysical reading, plenty of fresh air, and early barefoot walking. *Address:* Lissan House, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.

STAPLETON, family name of **Baroness Beaumont.**

STAPLETON, Colonel Francis Harry, C.M.G. 1919; Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Stapleton and Frances Mary, *d.* of Sir Walter Stirling, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Maud Ellen, *d.* of late Major A. E. Wrottesley; one *s. Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1900-2; European War (Mesopotamia) 1914-19 (despatches seven times, C.M.G.); has Serbian Order of the White Eagle. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STAPLETON, Henry Ernest, M.A., Genealogists; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society and the Asiatic Society of Bengal (on the Council of the latter as Anthropological Secretary); Fellow of Calcutta University; *b.* 3 May 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. Henry Stapleton, late Vicar of Kirkby Hill, Boroughbridge, Yorks, and Rural Dean, now of Harrogate; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Neste, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. J. Evans, Cantref Rectory, Brecon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class, Final Honours School of Natural Science, 1899; also worked at the Caius College Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1900, for research degree. Appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, 1900; Officiating Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, 1903-4 (twice); Officiating Inspector of European Schools, 1904; Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, 1905-18; Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1909; Hon. Numismatist to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1908-10; Second Lt., Eastern Bengal Rifles, 1909; Captain, 1914; joined I.A.R.O., May 1915, and after training posted to 123rd Outram's Rifles; September 1915, took draft to Mesopotamia to join the 24th Punjabis; action of Ummu-t-Tubul and retreat from Ctesiphon to Kut el Amarah, November 1915; prisoner of war on surrender of Kut, 29 April 1916; repatriated from Turkey after Armistice, 1918; on return to India at end of 1919 appointed Special Officer in connection with the starting of Dacca University; Divisional Inspector of Schools, Dacca, 1922-24; Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Syndic of Calcutta University and M.L.C., 1926; Bengal delegate to the Imperial Educational Conference, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on various Heterocyclic Compounds in Journal of Chemical Society; on the History of Arabic Alchemy and its Relations to the Origins of Chemistry; and on the History and Ethnology of Bengal (both the latter in Journal of A.S.B.). *Recreations:* genealogy, numismatics, agriculture, and breeding Jersey cattle. *Address:* Sands, St. Brelade, Jersey, C.I. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Calcutta.

STAPLETON, The Hon. Ivy Mary; *b.* 4 Oct. 1895; 2nd *d.* of Miles, 10th Baron Beaumont. *Address:* Carlton Towers, Carlton, Yorks.

STAPLETON, Sir Miles Talbot, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1679; *b.* 26 May 1893; *o. s.* of Richard Talbot Plantagenet Stapleton, 2nd *s.* of 7th Bt., and Emma, *d.* of late Rev. J. Duncombe Shafto; *S.* uncle, 1899; *m.* 1913, Doris, *g.d.* of Capt. David Fender; one *d.* Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Hugh le Despencer, late Lieut. R.N. [*b.* 30 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1891, Bertha Gwendoline, *d.* of Maj. E. A. Cook; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Grey's Court, Henley-on-Thames. *T.A.:* Rotherfield Greys.

See also W. Dalziel Mackenzie.

STAPLETON-COTTON, Vice-Adm. Richard Greville Arthur Wellington, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod in the Order of the Bath since 1928; *s.* & of late Colonel Hon. R. S. G. Stapleton-Cotton and Hon. Jane Charlette Methuen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Baron Methuen; *heir-pres.* to 4th Viscount Combermere; *b.* 7 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of late Colonel Sir Edward Cotton-Jodrell. Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral 1923; Vice-Admiral 1928; Flag Captain C.-in-C. Portsmouth, 1914-16 (C.B.E.); Rear-Admiral in charge, and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1925-27; retired list, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir P. W. Chetwode, Bt., Viscount Hood.

STAPYLTON, Lieut.-Col. B. H. C.; *see* Chetwynd-Stapylton.

STARK, R., R.B.S. *Address:* 272 Kensington, Liverpool.

STARKE, Hon. Hayden Erskine; a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1920; *b.* 22 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Anthony George Hayden Starke, M.D.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Mary, *d.* of Hon. John Gavan-Duffy; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Melbourne. *Address:* High Court of Australia, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

STARKEY, John Ralph, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (C.) Newark Div. Notts, 1906-22; *b.* 1 March 1859; *e. s.* of late L. R. Starkey,; *m.* 1888, Emily, 2nd *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bart.; one *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Was Capt. S. Notts Yeomanry Cavalry; rejoined South Notts Hussars Yeo. as Capt., May 1915. *Address:* Norwood Park, Southwell, Notts. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Major J. A. H. B. Somerville, Lt.-Col. B. T. Wilson.

STARKEY, Thomas Albert, Strathcona Professor of Hygiene, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Cheshire, 1872; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Starkey of Hartford, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Mary Josephine, *d.* of late Dr. D. C. MacCallum of Montreal; one *s. Educ.:* Witton School, Cheshire; Univ. Coll., London. M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1894; M.B. (Lond. Univ.) 1895; D.P.H. (Eng.) 1901; M.D., C.M. (*ad eundem*), McGill Univ., Montreal, 1911; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, 1903; House Physician at University College Hospital and Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Medical Officer and Bacteriologist, North-Western Hospital, Metropolitan Asylums Board; Bacteriologist to Government Laboratory, Bombay under Haffkine; District Sanitary Officer, Satara and Poona, Bombay Presidency; Assistant to Dr. Childs, University College, London. *Publications:* Practical or Applied Hygiene, 1914; Humidity in the Atmosphere (two publications, with Dr. Howard Barnes); Transactions Royal Society, Canada; Sewage Purification; Montreal Medical Journal and Journal of Canadian Public Health Association; New Method of Isolation of Colon-Typhoid Bacilli, Journal American Medical Sciences; New Standard (Bacteriological) for Water Analyses, Journal Royal Sanitary Institute. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 817 University Street, Montreal. *T.* Plateau 3630 Montreal. *Club:* Faculty, Montreal.

STARKIE, Robert Fitzwilliam, C.B. 1916; late Resident Magistrate Cork; J.P. Co. Cork; *b.* 21 Nov. 1855; 3rd *s.* of late William Robert Starkie, J.P., R.M., Cregane Manor, Rosscarbery; *m.* 1905, Marion Awdry, *d.* of late William E. Robinson, Rochdale; three *s.* Entered Royal Irish Constabulary as Cadet, 1879; on Staff of Divisional Commissioner for counties of Cork, Kerry, and Limerick, 1888-87; Private Secretary to Inspector-General R.I.C. at Dublin Castle, 1891-1893; Member of Commissions of Inquiry at Dublin Castle, 1901, 1908, and 1914; late Chairman of Court of Referees under Unemployment Insurance Act for South of Ireland; Member of Appeal Tribunal under the Profiteering Act, 1919, for the City and County of Cork, E. Riding. *Address:* 85 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7.

STARKIE, Rev. Le Geudre George Horton; *see* Horton-Starkie.

STARKIE, Walter Fitzwilliam, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1924; Professor of Spanish in Dublin University; a Director of the Irish National (Abbey) Theatre, 1927; Member of Advisory Board for Broadcasting in Irish Free State; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy; Knight of the Order of Alfonso XII.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1894; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. W. J. M. Starkie, Litt.D., and May, *d.* of late Cornelius Walsh, Dublin; *m.* Italia Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Cav. Alberto Porchietti of Genoa and Buenos Aires, and Delfina, *d.* of Generale Landi conte Vincenzo; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Foundation Scholarship; Senior Moderator and gold medallist in Classics; also in History and Political Science; Brooke Prizeman; received musical education at Royal Irish Academy of Music (winner of Vandeleur Academy Violin Scholarship, 1913), and abroad; served in the Y.M.C.A. during War and attached to B.E.F. Italy; Lecturer in Romance Languages, Trinity College, 1920; course of lectures on Modern Spanish Drama at King's College, London, 1923; course of lectures in Spanish on Modern Drama at Residencia de Estudiantes, Madrid, 1924, under auspices of Anglo-Spanish Society, and 1928; at British Institute, Florence (in Italian), April 1926: on Spanish Literature at Stockholm and other cities in Sweden; Olaus Petri Foundation Lectures at University of Upsala, Sep. 1926. *Publications:* Jacinto Benavente, 1925; Luigi Pirandello, 1926; Il Teatro Contemporaneo Inglese, 1926; Writers of Modern Spain; The One-Act Play of Spain; papers on the Commedia dell'arte, Carlo Gozzi, Goldoni (transactions of the Royal Irish Academy); contributions to the Enciclopedia Italiana, articles to Eglish reviews, including Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Spectator; also to Italian, Spanish and Scandinavian reviews, to Dent's Dictionary of Modern Music, and musical articles to English and Irish reviews. *Recreations:* violin playing, tennis. *Address:* Botanic House, Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T.:* 418 Ballsbridge. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht.

STARLING, John Henry, C.M.G. 1925; O.B.E.; Official Secretary to the Governor-General of Australia, and Secretary to the Federal Executive Council; *b.* Queensborough, Victoria, Australia, 15 Jan. 1883; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Address:* Federal Government House, Melbourne, Australia.

STARMER, Sir Charles Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; M.P.(L.) Cleveland Division N.R. Yorks, 1923-24; Managing Director, Birmingham Gazette, Ltd., Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd., North of England Newspaper Co. Ltd.; Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd., Nottingham Journal, Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1870; *m.* 1893, Ada (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Capt. Cornforth; one *d.* Joined the Staff of the Northern Echo, 1899; Manager, 1903; later took over control of the Sheffield Independent, Birmingham Gazette, and other papers, and now publishes in all 30 provincial daily and weekly newspapers; member of the Darlington Town Council, 1903; Alderman, 1915; Mayor, 1907-8. *Address:* Danby Lodge, Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2524. *Club:* National Liberal.

STARNES, Major Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1923, Beatrice, *d.* of F. E. Taylor, I.C.S. (retired), Kingston Lodge, Leamington Spa. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Aotea Row, Eldoret, Kenya Colony.

STARR, Clarence L., M.B. University of Toronto, M.D. University of New York, F.A.C.S.; LL.D.; Professor of Surgery, University of Toronto; Surgeon-in-Chief, Toronto General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto; Lieut.-Colonel, C.A.M.C.; Consultant Orthopædic Surgeon, C.A.M.C. in Canada; *b.* 1 July 1868; *s.* of M. H. Starr, M.D., Brooklin, Ont., and Sabra Wilcox; *m.* Annie Louise, *d.* of Hon. John Dryden, late Minister of Agriculture for Province of Ontario; four *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Bellevue, N.Y. Graduated Toronto, 1890; Resident House Surgeon, Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, New York; Assistant, Out-Patient Department, New York Hospital; Post-graduate work in Germany, France, and England; Commenced practice in Toronto, 1896; Demonstrator in Anatomy, University of Toronto, 1897, subsequently Demonstrator in Surgery. *Publications:* Deformities of the Spine; American Practice of Surgery; various contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 182 Bloor Street West, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 2481. *M.:* 12582-12583. *Clubs:* York, Rosedale Golf, Toronto.

STARR, Col. William Henderson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. H. Starr, R.M.A. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, France, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Publication:* Medico-topographical Report on Weihai-Wei. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STARTIN, Admiral Sir James; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b* 20 May 1855; *s.* of late William Startin, Leamington; *m.* 1st, 1891, Alice (*d.* 1928), 5th *d.* of late Gilbert M'Micking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Ethel, *widow* of Walter Edward Barratt of Linley Hall, Bishops Castle, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Royal Navy, 1869; Sub-Lieut. 1876; Lieut. 1879; Commander, 1891; Capt. 1897; Rear-Adm. 1907; Lt.-Com. R.N.R. Sep. 1914; Commander R.N.R. 1914; Capt. 1914; Commodore, 1916; Vice-Adm. 1911; retired, 1914; Admiral, retired, 1915; served European War in patrol vessels and Q boats; served Zulu War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp, despatches, prom.); Egyptian War, 1882, landed with Naval Brigade (medal with clasp, bronze star); Lieutenant in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1889-91; served Benin War, 1897 (medal with clasp, despatches, promoted); China War, 1900 (medal); A.D.C. to the King, 1906-7; Rear-Admiral in Channel and Home Fleets, 1908-9; Royal Humane Society's silver and bronze medals with two clasps; Officier de Légion d'Honneur; Albert medal, 1918. *Address:* Wyndlawn, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.A.:* Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling 17. *Club:* United Service.

STATHAM, The Hon. Sir Charles Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.P.; Speaker of the House of Representatives, New Zealand, since 1928; *b.* Dunedin, 10 May 1875; *s.* and *a. surv. s.* of Rev. Charles Hadfield Statham, Dunedin, N.Z. (Anglican); *m.* 1905, Lilias Harata Hine te Aho, 2nd *d.* of William Burnett, J.P., Dunedin; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; William Street School, Dunedin; Cathedral School, Christchurch; Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin. A Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand; in practice at Dunedin as member of the firm of Statham, Grant & Anderson; member of the Dunedin City Council, 1911-18 (retired); has represented Dunedin Central in the House of Representatives continuously since 1911. *Recreations:* formerly rowing and Rugby football. *Address:* Dunedin, N.Z. *Club:* Otago, Dunedin.

STATHAM, Heathcote Dickson, Mus. Doc. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster, Norwich Cathedral; *b.* 7 Dec. 1889; *s. s.* of late H. Heathcote Statham, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1928, Mary Claudine, *d.* of Rev. Bourchier Wrey. *Educ.:* S. Michael's College, Tenbury (Scholar); Gresham's School, Holt (Scholar); Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Royal College of Music. Organist Calcutta Cathedral, 1913; S. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1920; Parish Church, Southampton, 1926; Conductor Southampton Philharmonic, 1927; Norwich Philharmonic, 1928. *Publications:* organ music, songs, part-songs, operetta; Editor of Dr. John Blow's Church Music (17th Cent.). *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, walking. *Address:* 11 The Close, Norwich. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

STATHAM, Ira Cyril; B.Eng. (Sheffield); M.Inst.Min.Eng.; F.G.S.; Professor of Mining, University of Sheffield; *b.* 29 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of James Statham of Clayhanger, nr. Walsall; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of David Bradbury, Brownhills, nr. Walsall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brownhills Central School; Walsall Municipal Technical Institute; University of Birmingham. Mining experience in South Staffs. and S. Yorkshire; various official positions, including Assistant Manager, Brownhills Collieries; Assistant Manager and Surveyor, Hoyland Silkstone Colliery, Yorkshire; Lecturer in Surveying and allied subjects, S. Staffordshire Mining Schools, 1909-11; Lecturer in Mining and Surveying, Wigan Mining and Technical College, 1911-13; Lecturer in Mining, University of Sheffield, 1919-25; Past-President, Yorkshire Branch, Institute of Mine Surveyors; Hon. President, Midland Junior Mining Engineers' Society; active service in France with Royal Engineers, field survey. *Publications;* Mine Working; (Joint) Mine Atmospheres; papers and articles on Mining Subsidence, Flameproof Electrical Apparatus for use in Mines, Utilization of Waste Heat and Surplus Gases from Coke Ovens, Haulage Accidents, Mine Ventilation, Safety Developments, etc., in various technical journals. *Recreations:* tennis and gardening. *Address:* Wood Lane House, Malin Bridge, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 42211. *M.:* WB 6182.

STATHAM, Colonel John Charles Barron, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1922, Jessie, *e. d.* of F. A. Macquisten, *q.v.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; served N.-W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War (Cameroons), 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Publication:* Through Angola, 1922; With my Wife across Africa by Canoe and Caravan, 1924. *Club:* Athenæum.

STAUNTON, Hugh Geoffrey, C.B.E.; *s.* of late General Staunton, C.B., Colonel of the Gordon Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Annesta, *d.* of late Frank Villiers-Palmer and Mrs. Cloutte, The Pines, Harbledown, Canterbury.

STAVELEY, Rear-Adm. Cecil Minet, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-24; Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1925-26; Younger Brother of the Trinity House, 1924; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late General Sir Charles Staveley, G.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *o. d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Doveton Sturdee, 1st Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lt. 1893; Lt. 1896; Comdr. 1907; Capt., 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1924; Lieut. (N.) H.M.S. Hebe, 1896-97; attached to Egyptian Army, 1898-99, in command of a gunboat on the Nile during operations in the Sudan, including the battles of Atbara and Khartoum; with Major J. K. Watson, K.R.E., hoisted the British flag over Gordon's Palace at Khartoum, 4 Sep. 1898 (despatches, Khedive's medal, Khartoum clasp, Queen's Sudan medal); Lieutenant of Royal Yacht Osborne, 1899; specialised in

signalling and wireless signalling; Flag-Lieut. to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1899-1902; to Second-in-Command Mediterranean, 1904; to Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1905-7; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, 1905; accompanied the Spanish Army operating from Melilla, Morocco, 1909; F.R.G.S., 1902; travelled through the interior of Morocco, 1910; Admiralty War Staff, 1914-15; Gallipoli Peninsula as Beachmaster, 1915-16, and Principal Beachmaster at both Anzac and Cape Helles during their evacuation (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Senior Officer of a Detached Squadron, Northern Ægean, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, promoted Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Officier, Order of the Redeemer, 1919); Chief of Staff, The Nore, 1918; attached staff of G.O.C.-in-C. British Salonika Force during occupation of Dardanelles and Bosporus, 1918 (despatches); Naval Attaché at Constantinople during Armistice, 1918-20; H.M.S. Valiant, 1921-22; Admiralty, 1923-24. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, tennis, and travel. *Address:* Ivers, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 26. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

STAVELEY, Captain Robert, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1892; *o. s.* of Robert Staveley, Merton Lodge, Headington, Oxford; *m.* 1923, Ilys Evelyn, *er. d.* of D. A. Sutherland, Fairfield Lodge, Twickenham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1911; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); Arab Rebellion and operations in N.W. Persia, 1920; helped to carry into safety Gunner Davies, a telephone operator who had been wounded at Ctry. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STAVELEY, Brig.-Gen. William Cathcart, C.B. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1899, Lilian Louisa (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late James Bowdoin, Boston, U.S.A. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1917. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STAVELEY-HILL, His Honour Judge Henry Staveley, J.P., D.L. Staffordshire; J.P. Warwickshire and Northants; T.D., County Court Judge, Circuit 23 (Coventry, Northampton, etc.), 1922-28; *b.* 22 May 1865; *o. s.* of late Alexander Staveley-Hill, P.C.; *m.* 1901, Eileen de Grey, *d.* of de Burgh d'Arcy; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; St. John's College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1891; Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Banbury, 1903-22; M.P. (C.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, 1905-18; County Councillor for Staffs.; has travelled in the Colonies and throughout Europe; is Lord of the Manor of Kinvaston; late Capt. Staffordshire Queen's Own Royal Regt. Staffs. Yeomanry; Major, 2/1 Staffs. Yeomanry, 1914; Lt.-Col., 2/1 Staffs. Yeomanry, 1915; assumed by Royal Licence the name of Staveley, 1906; appointed 1925 as Independent Chairman Eastern District Board under the National Agreement for Regulating Wages in the Coal Trade. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing; rowed for College at Oxford. *Address:* Woodhouse, Princethorpe, Rugby. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Leander.

STAVERS, Lieut.-Col. John, M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Managing Director of the Isleworth Rubber Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late George Stavers, Morpeth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College (Engineering Faculty), University of London. Served with John Penn & Sons, and the Thames Iron Works Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd.; later joined the Engineer's Staff of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Co.; served with the Royal Army Service Corps in Flanders; invalided home, 1915; War Office Mechanical Transport Inspecting Officer (Birmingham), 1915; Staff Captain Q.M.G. Department, War Office, 1916; Member of the Mechanical Transport Board, War Office, 1917; Assistant Controller of Salvage, War Office, 1918; Ministry of Munitions (Disposal Board), 1919. *Address:* 36 Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Argentine, Reform.

STAVERT, Sir William Ewen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; retired; *b.* Prince Edward Island, 9 April 1861; *s.* of Robert McCall Stavert and Eliza McEwen; *m.* 1887, Alma Kate Thomson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Summerside, Prince Edward Island. Was forty years engaged in Canadian banking, having retired from Bank of Montreal in 1912; was Director of Finance in British Ministry of Information and Accounting Officer to H.M. Treasury during the War; was subsequently an original member of the Quebec Liquor Commission. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3421 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Stavert, Montreal. *T.:* Up Town 3801. *M.:* 8869. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal.

STAVERT, Rev. William James, M.A., F.S.A.; Rector of Burnsall, Yorks, since 1888; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; *e. s.* of late Archibald Stavert of Hoscote, Roxburghshire, and Rosina, *d.* of William Hope, of Duddingston, Midlothian; *b.* 25 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1902, Alice Mary, *er. d.* of Charles Henry Coverley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Shot at Wimbledon twice for Charterhouse and three times for Oxford; Captain O.U.R.V.C.; Assist. Curate at Abingdon, 1881-3; St. Andrews, Wells Street, 1883-5; Chaplain to late Earl of Craven, 1885-1921; Member of Council of Yorks Archæological Society and of Yorks Parish Register Soc.; Editor of Parish Registers, etc., Burnsall, 4 vols: Coniston, Skipton, 3 vols., Masfield, Bingley, Gargrave, Bolton by Bolland, 2 vols; Burnsall Parish Accounts. *Address:* Burnsall Rectory, Skipton in Craven; Hoscote, Hawick, Scotland. *T.A.:* Rector, Burnsall.

STAVORDALE, Lord; Edward Henry Charles James Fox-Strangways, *b.* 1 Oct. 1905; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Ilchester. *Address:* Holland House, Kensington, W.

STAVRIDI, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1919; of Westbury Preston & Stavridi, solicitors; Chairman of Ionian Bank; Solicitor to Worshipful Company of Carpenters; *b.* 27 April 1867; *s.* of John Constantine Stavridi of Manchester; *m.* 1894, Annina Olga, *d.* of Octavius Valieri of London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Paris. Consul-General for Greece, 1908; resigned, 1916; appointed Consul-General and Hon. Councillor of Diplomatic Agency of Salonica Government; Consul-General for Greece, 1917; resigned, 1920; Greek Delegate, Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920, and International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, 1926. *Address:* 33 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5601; Ferndale Cottage, The Holmwood, Surrey. *Club:* City of London.

STAWELL, Mrs. Rodolph; 2nd *d.* of Admiral Rt. Hon. Sir A. Cooper Key and Charlotte, *d.* of Ed. McNeill of Cushendun; *m.* 1900, Rodolph Stawell, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. *Publications:* Fairies and other Facts, 1902; Fairies I have Met, 1907; Motor Tours in Wales and the Border Counties, 1908; Motor Tours in Yorkshire, 1909; The Fairy of Old Spain, 1912; My Days with the Fairies (enlarged ed. of Fairies I have Met), 1920; Motoring in the West Country, 1925; Motoring in Sussex and Kent, 1926. *Translations:* Flight of Marie Antoinette, 1906; Last Days of Marie Antoinette, 1907; Versailles and the Trianons, 1906; Return of Louis XVIII., 1909; A Gascon Royalist, 1910; Journal of the Comte d'Espinchal, 1912; Madame Royale, 1913; Memoirs of the Comte de Damas, 1913; The Innocents, 1918; The Question of Alsace Lorraine, 1918; Robes-

pierre's Rise and Fall, 1927; Royal Prisoners of the French Revolution, 1928; and compiler of Fabre's Book of Insects. *Address:* Agan Trigya, Falmouth.

STEACY, Hon. Col. Rev. Richard Henry, C.M.G. 1917; Rector of Westboro'; *m.* 1914, Elsie Mary, *d.* of Hon. Digby Denham, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* Director-General Canadian Chaplain Service, European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* The Rectory, Highland Park, Westboro', Ottawa, Canada.

STEAD, Alfred, C.M.G. 1919; Knight Comm. of various foreign Orders; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1912-18; Consul-General for Roumania in London, 1907-11; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late W. T. Stead; *m.* 1901, Mary Elaine Kittredge Bowles, *d.* of William Penn Hussey, U.S.A. *Educ.:* privately; Univ. Coll. London. Attended first Peace Conference at the Hague; travelled extensively, especially in the colonies and the Far and Near East; advocated and worked towards the recognition of modern Japan and the accomplishment of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance; was instrumental in securing the renewal of diplomatic relations between Great Britain and Servia; served European War, 1914-18; accompanied British naval batteries in Serbian retreat Belgrade-Adriatic, 1915; attached special mission under Admiral Troubridge in Macedonia, 1915-18; Chief of Staff, Danube Command, 1918-19; controlled and reorganised Danube navigation; Secretary-General Danube Interallied Commission on its formation, 1919; concluded Convention with Czecho-Slovakia as first step international organisation Danube, 1919; founded British Hungarian Bank, Budapest, 1920; negotiated agreement between British and Czecho-Slovak Governments for London-Prague air service; introduced first British aeroplanes into Czecho-Slovakia. For war services received C.M.G., French, Czechoslovak, and Greek Croix de Guerre; Greek Order of the Redeemer, Serbian Karageorge with Swords, White Eagle with Swords, Serbian Retreat medal, etc. *Publications:* South Africa (with W. D. Mackenzie), 1899; China and her Mysteries, 1901; Japan, our New Ally (with preface by Marquis Ito), 1902; Japan by the Japanese, 1904; Great Japan (preface by Lord Rosebery), 1905; Japanese Patriotism, 1906; Modern Roumania, 1908; Servia by the Servians, 1909; contributions to the leading reviews. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, motoring.

STEAD, Charles, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1921; M.V.O. 1912; King's Police Medal, 1915; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, since 1924; *b.* 30 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Arthur C. Stead of Neeton, Norfolk; *m.* Louisa Cecily Waldron, *er. d.* of late Rev. J. C. Witton, Headmaster of Andover Grammar School; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Police, 1898, after open competition and was attached to the Punjab; Principal Police Training School and in charge Finger Print Bureau, Punjab, 1909; Assistant to Deputy Inspector General C.I.D., Punjab, 1911; on special C.I.D. duty in connection with Their Majesties' visit to India, 1911-12; on special duty with Govt. of India C.I.D. 1913; personal assistant to Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1913-1919; Assistant Inspector-General Railway Police, 1920; on special duty in connection with the Prince of Wales' tour in India, 1921-22. *Address:* c/o Inspr. General of Police, Punjab, India; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

STEAD, Estelle Wilson; Manager of Stead's Publishing House; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1916-19; Edited Books for the Bairns, 1916-26; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the W. T. Stead Borderland Library and Bureau; *b.* Darlington; *s. d.* of late W. T. Stead. *Educ.:* home, France, and Germany. Travelled widely on the Continent, in America, and South Africa; lectured to children in South Africa on books and reading; received journalistic training whilst acting as private secretary to her father; studied for the stage under Sir Frank Benson; toured with her own Shakespearean Company in 1912 and 1913, and played leading Shakespearean rôles at the Old Vic. 1914 and 1915. *Publications:* My Father: Personal and Spiritual Reminiscences, 1913; The Blue Island with Pardoe Woodman, 1922; Faces of the Living Dead, 1924. *Recreations:* travelling and riding. *Address:* 5 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0567.

STEAVENSON, Hon. Brig.-General Charles John, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 31 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Robert Steavenson, sometime of Wroxeter Vicarage, Shrewsbury; *m.* Nellie, *o. d.* of late Major Sutherland Dumbreck and Mrs. Guthrie Jessop; one *d. Educ.:* Rossall School. Joined 1st Batt. King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1889; Capt. 1897; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Colonel Commandant, 1921-24; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches twice, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-16 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., temp. Brig.-Gen.); retired with rank Hon. Brig.-General, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Brookfield, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring, 44. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STEAVENSON, Dr. William Herbert; *b.* 26 April 1894; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Robert Steavenson, Rector of Quenington, Glos. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholarships); Guy's Hospital (scholar). Qualified (L.M.S.S.A. London), 1918; House Physican and House Surgeon, Guy's, 1918; Civil Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank, 1918-19; Captain R.A.M.C., 1919-21; served in Egypt. In private practice since 1921. Began to study Astronomy in 1907; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society since 1912; Member of the Council since 1926; Jackson-Gwilt Medallist, 1928; Member of the Council of the British Astronomical Association since 1915; Director of the Mars Section of the Association since 1921; President, 1926-28; Member of International Astronomical Union; owns a private Observatory; principal work in astronomy has been the observation of comets, planets and temporary stars; discovered, independently, a comet in 1911 (while still at school), and also the temporary stars of 1916 and 1920; does a good deal of popular lecturing on astronomical subjects; is lecturer in Astronomy to the London County Council. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Instruments of Sir William Herschel (Optical Society); Note on Egyptian Mirage (R. Met. Society's Journal); Joint Editor and part author of Splendour of the Heavens; Physical Observations of Mars, 1924 (Greenwich Observations); edited and revised Proctor's Half Hours with the Telescope; numerous papers in the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society and the Journal of the British Astronomical Association. *Recreations:* photography and microscopy. *Address:* 70 Idmiston Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. *T.:* Streatham 6077.

STEBBING, Edward Percy, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.E.S. (late Indian Forest Service); Professor of Forestry, University of Edinburgh, since 1920; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of Edward Charles Stebbing and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Maud Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. T. Brown, Indian Army, of Warboro' House, South Devonshire; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Prize in Forest Entomology, 1892; Diploma in Forestry, 1893; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Indian Forest Service, 1893; Deputy Conservator, 1900; Forest Entomologist to the Government of

India, 1901-2, 1904-6; Acting Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1903; Forest Zoologist to Govt. of India and Member of Imperial Forest Research Institute and College, 1906-9; Lecturer in Forestry and Head of the Forestry Department, University of Edinburgh, 1910-20; on active service in Macedonia as Transport Officer with a unit of the Scottish Women's Hospitals, 1916; France, University Extension Lecturer—subject, On Macedonian Front, Feb.-Mar. 1917; Mission to Russia, 1917; Editor Indian Forester, 1903-1907; first Editor Indian Forest Publications, 1907-9; Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1923 and 1926. *Publications:* Injurious Insects of Indian Forests, 1899; Departmental Notes on Forest Insects, 1902-5; Manual of Indian Forest Zoology, 1908; Insect Intruders in Indian Homes, 1909; Jungle By-Ways in India, 1910; Stalks in the Himalaya, 1911; Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance, 1914; British Forestry: Its present position and outlook after the War, 1916; At the Serbian Front in Macedonia, 1917; From Czar to Bolshevik, 1918; Commercial Forestry in Britain: its Decline and Revival, 1919; The Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India, 1920; The Forests of India, vol. i. 1921; vol. ii. 1923; vol. iii. 1926; contributions to the press. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, travelling in the wilds. *Address:* Romden Castle, Smarden, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service, Garden.

STEBBING, Lt.-Col. Nigel Austin, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* London, 14 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of late W. Stebbing, Frith Park, Walton Heath, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *y. d.* of Rev. Charles de Havilland, Rector of Crux Easton, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. Andrews Univ.(M.A). Direct commission into R.F.A. from the University, 1900; Major, 1914; served S. Africa and India, 1902-8; India, 1913-15; France, 1916-19, (D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service; Walton Heath Golf; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

STEED, Henry Wickham; Proprietor and Editor of the Review of Reviews since 1923; Lecturer on Central European History (with especial reference to Roumania and the Near East), King's College, Strand; *b.* 10 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Joshua George Steed, solicitor, Long Melford, Suffolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sudbury Grammar School; Jena, Berlin, and Paris Universities. Acting correspondent of The Times at Berlin, 1896; correspondent of The Times at Rome, 1897-1902; at Vienna, 1902-13; Foreign Editor of The Times, 1914-19; Editor of The Times, Feb. 1919-Nov. 1922; engaged in propaganda in enemy countries, 1918, and head of special mission to Italy, March-April, 1918. *Publications:* The Socialist and Labour Movement in England, Germany, and France, Harper's Weekly Magazine, 1894; article on Recent Italian Political History, etc., in Supplement to ninth edition Encyclopædia Britannica; The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1913; 2nd and 3rd editions, 1914; 4th edition, 1918; French edition, 1914; L'Angleterre et la Guerre, 1915; L'Effort Anglais, 1916; La Démocratie Britannique, 1918; Through Thirty Years, 1924; French edition, 1926 and 1927; Journalism, 1928. *Address:* 7 Lansdowne House, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 2347. *M.:* UO 1208. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEEDS-BIRD, Elliott Beverley, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Hon. Radiologist, Royal Portsmouth Hospital, Royal West Sussex Hospital, War Memorial Hospital, Gosport, and Victoria Hospital, Emsworth; *o. s.* of late George Beverley Bird, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 24 March 1881; *m.* 1909, Hon. Gladys Rice, *e. d.* of 6th Baron Dynevor. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* yachting and mechanics. *Address:* 15 Clarence Parade, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 2812. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea; Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht, Portsmouth.

STEEL, Ethel, O.B.E. 1927; M.A.; Principal, Royal School for Officers' Daughters, Bath, since 1915; *b.* 7 Oct. 1876; *e. d.* of late Harry J. Steel and Mary Isabel Whitehead. *Educ.:* privately; St. Andrews University. Engaged as Secondary School Mistress for nine years; Warden of University Hall, Bangor, 1911-15. *Address:* Royal School, Bath. *Club:* Lyceum.

STEEL, Flora Annie, novelist; *b.* Harrow, 2 April 1847; 2nd *d.* of late George Webster, Sheriff-Clerk, Forfarshire, and Isabella Macallum, Cousins Cove, Jamaica; *m.* a Bengal civilian, 1867. *Educ.:* home. Lived in India till 1889; Provincial Inspectress of Government and Aided Schools in Punjab, for some years member Educational Committee. *Publications:* Wide-a-Wake Stories, 1884; Complete Indian Cook and Housekeeper, 1887; Miss Stuart's Legacy, 1893; From the Five Rivers, 1893; The Potter's Thumb, 1894; Tales from the Punjab, 1894; Flower of Forgiveness, 1894; Red Rowans, 1895; On the Face of the Waters, 1896; In the Tideway, 1896; In the Permanent Way, 1897; Voices in the Night, 1900; The Hosts of the Lord, 1900; In the Guardianship of God, 1903; A Book of Mortals, 1906; A Sovereign Remedy, 1906; India Through the Ages, 1908; A Prince of Dreamers, 1908; The Gift of the Gods, 1911; King Errant, 1912; The Adventures of Akbar, 1913; The Mercy of the Lord, 1914; Marmaduke, 1917; Mistress of Men, 1914; English Fairy Tales, 1916; A Tale of India Heroes, 1923; Tales of the Tides, 1923; The Law of the Threshold, 1924; The Builder, 1928; The Curse of Eve, 1928. *Address:* Springfield, Minchinhampton, Glos.

STEEL, Gerald Arthur, C.B. 1919; Deputy General Manager, British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Adelaide House, King William Street, E.C.4, since 1925; *yr. s.* of late C. G. Steel, M.A., J.P., of Rugby School, and late Amy Maud Price of Oxford; *m.* 1913, Ellen, *d.* of late Edward Price Edwards, Secretary of the Trinity House; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service by the Higher Division Examination, 1907; appointed First Division Clerk, Admiralty; Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-1915; Private Secretary, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Secretary of the Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Assistant Secretary Scottish Office, 1922-25; resigned from Civil Service, 1925; Legion of Honour; Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* 24 Carlton Hill, St John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4001. *M.:* XR 3583. *Club:* Brooks's.

STEEL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Miles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; Air Officer commanding Wessex Bombing Area since 1926; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Col. J. P. Steel, R.E. (retired); *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of late Wm. Sinclair Thomson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Sub-Lt., 1897; served S.A. War with Naval Brigade for relief of Ladysmith and subsequent operations (wounded Elangslagte); Expedition Gambia River (medal, despatches); Commander, 1912; served in Grand Fleet, 2nd in Command, H.M.S. Conqueror (despatches, Jutland); Captain, 1916; appointed R.N. Air Service; Temp. Brig.-General, 1918, R.A.F.; transferred to R.A.F., Air Commodore, 1919; Air Vice-Marshal, 1925; Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, Air Ministry, until May 1926;

additional member of the Air Council, 1923-26. *Address:* Woodside, Amport, Andover. *Club:* United Service.

STEEL, Major Samuel Strang, M.P. (U.) Ashford Division of Kent since Dec. 1918; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. Strang Steel, of Philiphaugh; *m.* 1910, Vere Mabel, *d.* of Baron Cornwallis, *q.v.*, Linton Park, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in France and Salonica and Mesopotamia in European War; Member of Royal Company of Scottish Archers; was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Sanders, Bart., M.P., Minister of Agriculture, 1923. *Address:* 89 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1137; Philiphaugh, Selkirk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's; New, Edinburgh.

STEEL-MAITLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Herbert Drummond Ramsay, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; P.C. 1924; Minister of Labour since Nov. 1924; M.P. (U.) Erdington since 1918; *b.* 5 July 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel E. H. Steel and Emmeline, *d.* of General Henry Drummond; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Sir James Ramsay-Gibson Maitland, 4th Bart., of Barnton and Sauchie; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Eldon Scholar, 1899; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1897; 1st Class Classical Schools, 1899; 1st Class Final Law Schools, 1900; Fellow of All Souls College, 1900; Secretary, Jun. Treasurer and President of Oxford Union Society; rowed *v.* Cambridge, 1899. Contested Rugby Division, 1906; Special Commissioner to Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1906-7; M.P. (C.) East Birmingham, 1910-18; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1915-17; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Foreign Office and Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade in his capacity as Head of the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), 1917-19; Chairman of the Unionist Party Organisation, 1911; Hon. LL.D. Edin. *Publications:* Joint report with Miss R. E. Squire on Relation of Industrial and Sanitary Conditions to Pauperism, 1907; articles on social and constitutional subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur James Drummond [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Stella, *yr. d.* of late W. H. Cranswick, Hunmanby, Yorks]. *Address:* Sauchieburn, Stirling, Scotland; 72 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0185. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

STEELE, Dr. Bertram Dillon, F.I.C., F.R.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University, Queensland, since 1916; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, 1870; *s.* of Samuel and Harriet Steele; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; University of Melbourne. Doctor of Science of the University of Melbourne, 1851; Exhibition Scholar, 1899-1902; has been engaged in teaching at the McGill University, Montreal; the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh; and the University of Melbourne; during the war was for three and a half years on the Headquarters Staff of the Explosives Department of the Ministry of Munitions in the capacity of Technical Adviser. *Publications:* has published the results of a number of investigations in various branches of chemistry in journals in Great Britain and Germany. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University of Queensland, Brisbane.

STEELE, Francesca Maria (Fanny); (*nom de plume* Darley Dale); novelist; *b.* London; *e. d.* of late Robert Peter Steele, Secretary Royal Exchange Assurance Co., and Frances Mary, *d.* of late Benjamin Francis, Twyford, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Coll., London. Lived in London till 1874; in Jersey, 1874-1884; since in Gloucestershire; received into the Roman Catholic Church in 1887; travelled in France, Italy, Malta, etc. *Publications:* for young people—The Jersey Boys, 1878; Helen Leslie, 1879; The Family Failing, 1882; Cissy's Troubles, 1882; Spoilt Guy, 1883; Seven Sons, 1884; The Great Auk's Eggs, 1885; Swallow-tails and Skippers, 1886; The Shepherd's Fairy, 1887; The Glory of the Sea, 1887; Noah's Ark, 1888; Mr. Mygale's Hobby, 1888; The Little Doctor, 1890; Stella's Story, 1896; novels—Fair Katherine, 1886; The Village Blacksmith, 1889; Lottie's Wooing, 1892; The Game of Life, 1893; The House that Jack built, 1894; The Daughters of Job, 1895; A Modern Comedy of Errors, 1896; Chloe, 1897; Cupid's Crooked Ways, 1898; Justice Meadows, 1899; The Little Widow; The Convents of Great Britain, 1900; The Anchoresses of the West, 1902; Monasteries and Religious Houses of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903; The Flighty Duchess, 1903; Brother Francis, 1904; Naomi's Transgression, 1906; The Story of the English Pope, 1908; St. Bridget of Sweden, 1909; The Beautiful Queen Joanna of Naples, 1910; The Story of the Bridgettines, 1911; The Life and Visions of St. Hildegarde, 1914; The Life of St. Walburga, 1921; Old Mrs. Graham, 1922; The Master of the House, 1923; Convents of Great Britain and Ireland, 2nd edition, 1924. *Recreations:* reading, drawing. *Address:* Loretto House, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

STEELE, Lieut.-Commander Gordon Charles, V.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* Exeter, 1892; *s.* of late Capt. H. W. Steele, R.N., and S. M., *d.* of Major-General J. C. Symonds, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Vale College, Ramsgate; H.M.S. Worcester. Midshipman, Royal Naval Reserve; joined P. & O.S.N. Co. as cadet and served in R.N.R. and P. & O. till outbreak of war; served in H.M. Submarines D8 and E22 and in Q ships; transferred to Royal Navy as Sub-Lieutenant for distinguished service in action, Aug. 1915; served in H.M.S. Royal Oak as Lieut. R.N. in Jutland, and in Iron Duke; commanded H.M. ships P63 and Cornflower, 1917-18; served in coastal motor boat raid on Kronstadt Harbour, Aug. 1919 (V.C.); specialised in anti-submarine duties; Naval Interpreter in Russian; F.R.G.S., F.R. Met. Soc.; a Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* Scene, nr. Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

STEELE, Captain Harwood (Elmes Robert), M.C.; 17th D.Y.R.C. Hussars; Canadian Militia; *b.* MacLeod, Alberta, Canada, 5 May 1897; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir S. B. Steele, K.C.M.G., and Lady Steele, *née* de Lotbiniere Harwood, *d.* of Cosieugneur of Vaudreuil, Quebec. *Educ.:* England, Canada and South Africa. Served European War, 1914-18 (Capt., M.C., despatches); Lieut. Winnipeg Grenadiers, 1915-1919; Captain, 1920-26; Historian, Canadian Government Arctic Expedition, C.G.S. Arctic, 1925, to Far North; member Committee Montreal Branch Canadian Authors' Association, 1924-25; Assistant Press Representative Canadian Pacific Railway, 1923-25. *Publications:* Cleared for Action (Naval Poems), 1914; The Canadians in France, 1915-18, 1920; Spirit of Iron, novel, 1923; I Shall Arise, novel, 1926; The Ninth Circle, novel, 1927; various poems, short stories, and articles. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, skating. *Address:* 276 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Savage; United Services, Montreal.

STEELE, Rev. John Thornton, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford; Rector of Marks Tey, Colchester; *s.* of Adam Rivers Steele, barrister and solicitor; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Robert Gosling. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate of Alverstoke, Hants, 1884-87; Curate in charge, Wellington College Mission, 1887-96; Vicar of Saffron Walden, 1896-1913. *Address:* Rectory, Marks Tey, Colchester. *Club:* New University.

STEELE, Robert; *b.* Kensington, Irish parentage; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of George Shury, mezzotint engraver; nine *c.* *Educ.:* Cookstown Grammar School; London University. Pupil teacher; elementary schoolmaster; Public School Science [illegible] Bridgave and Burgh's Secrees, ed. prin.; Three prose translations of Secreta Secretorum; The Earliest English Arithmetics; Mediæval Lore; Story of Alexander; Huon of Bordeaux; Renaud of Montauban; Bibliography of English Music Printing to 1600; Tudor and Stuart Proclamations; Revival of Printing; Notes on English Books Printed Abroad; The Art of the Russian Icon; some school books; edited Chatterton, More's Utopia, Kingis Quair; Roger Bacon's Metaphysics, Communia Naturalium, Computus and Secretum Secretorum Grosseteste's Compotus; Morris's Defence of Guinevere; Alexander de Villa Dei, Massa Compoti; Pierre d'Abernon, le Sécre de Secrez; Alchemical Works of Hermes and Rhases; English Poems of Charles d'Orleans. *Address:* 245 Kennington Road, S.E.11. *Club:* Savage.

STEELE, Col. St. George Loftus, C.B. 1911; *b.* 31 March 1859; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. Loftus Steele; *m.* Alice Helen, *d.* of A. H. Harington, late I.C.S.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered army, 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1889; Major, Indian Army, 1898; Lieut.-Colonel, 1904; Colonel, 1907; D.A.A.G. India, 1896-1900; A.A.G. 1905-1906; A.Q.M.G. 1909-13; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Manipur, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (clasp); Dongola, 1896 (Egyptian medal, medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal, two clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); A.A. and Q.M.G. 1914; Special duty to Canada and U.S.A., 1917-18; D.A.Q.M.G. Vladivostock, 1918; Deputy Commissioner for Holland (Russian P.O.W. Camps), B.R.C.S, 1919; retired. *Address:* Abbottabad, India, N.W.F.P.

STEELE, William Jones, Major, D.S.O. 1918; City Engineer, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Educ.:* Hendon, Sunderland; Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; Member of the Institute of Municipal and County Engineers. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Margaret's, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

STEELE, Lt.-Col. William Lawrence, C.M.G. 1918; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Steele; *m.* Frances Margaret Berthe, *d.* of late Charles Tanner of Yatesbury, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College; University College Hospital. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Commander of the Order of Aviz. *Address:* c/o Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

STEELL, David G., A.R.S.A.; animal painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 May 1856; *s.* of Gourlay Steell, R.S.A., nephew of Sir John Steell, R.S.A. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Schools of Art. Generally exhibited at all leading exhibitions and art institutions; subjects, sporting. *Recreations:* angling, shooting cycling. *Address:* 19 Shandwick Place, and The Nest, Blackhall, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

STEELL, Graham, M.D., F.R.C.P. Emeritus Professor Victoria University of Manchester; Consulting Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester and Salford Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, and Christie Hospital for Cancer; *b.* 27 July 1851; *s.* of Sir John Steell, Edinburgh; *m.* 1886, Agnes Dunlop (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of Rev. Thomas M'Kie, Erskine, N.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Was Professor of Clinical and of Systematic Medicine, Victoria University of Manchester; House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; House Physician Fever House, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Resident Medical Officer, Stirling Royal Infirmary, and Leeds Fever Hospital, and Manchester Royal Infirmary (5 years); Medical Registrar, London Fever Hospital. *Publications:* Text-Book on Diseases of the Heart, 1906; The Sphygmograph in Clinical Medicine, 1899; The Physical Signs of Pulmonary Disease; 2nd. ed. 1900; Bradshaw Lecture, Royal College of Physicians, 1911; various contributions to medical periodicals. *Address:* 96 Mosley Street, Manchester; Granby House, Youlgreave, Derbyshire. *T.:* Central 4960.

STEER, Edward Pemberton; Master, Llangibby Hounds, since 1922; *b.* Elmley Lodge, Harborne, Staffs., 1881; *e. s.* of late Edward Steer, D.L., J.P., Woodlands, Malpas, nr. Newport, Mon.; *m.* Bernice Brainhall, *d.* of late E. Southwood Jones, J.P., of Danygraig, Risca, Mon. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Merton College, Oxford. Captain (T.A.Res.), 1st Battn. Monmouthshire Regiment; served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting and cricket. *Address:* Parc-y-prior, Malpas, nr. Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport, Mon. 2674. *M.:* BX 6468 and DW 4006.

STEER, George Rowland, M.V.O. 1920; M.Inst.T.; General Manager Tramway Department, Brisbane City Council, since 1925; *b.* Derby, 11 June 1878; *s.* of late Henry Steer, F.R.Hist.S., Derby; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late James Hobson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, Castle Donington, Leicestershire; Collegiate School, Belper, Derbyshire. Emigrated to Queensland 1888; entered Traffic Branch of Railway Service, 1890; Private Secretary to Commissioner, 1903; Official Secretary to Commissioner, 1907; General Superintendent, 1911; Head of Traffic Branch, 1913; Secretary (with increased powers), 1919; resigned from Railway Dept. 1925; visited India, France, and United Kingdom, 1911, at the request of the Queensland Government, to enquire into railway methods and management; Lieut.-Col. in Engineers and Railway Staff Corps; Organiser for Queensland in connection with the visit of Prince of Wales, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, bowls, motoring. *Address:* Tramways, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Rotary, Brisbane, Brisbane.

STEER, P. Wilson, artist; a member of the New English Art Club; *b.* Birkenhead, 1860. *Educ.:* The Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Cabanel. Honorary member of Liverpool Academy of Arts; represented in Uffizi Gallery, Florence, by auto-portrait; also in British Museum and Tate Gallery, London; Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford; Manchester City Art Gallery; Aberdeen Art Gallery; Johannesburg Art Gallery; The Metropolitan Museum, New York; The Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin; Welsh National Museum at Cardiff; The National Art Gallery of Victoria at Melbourne, and Gallery at Perth, Western Australia. *Address:* 109 Cheyne Walk, S.W.

STEER, Councillor William Bridgland; Proprietor of Oakcroft Press, Derby; Member of the Derby Borough Council; *b.* East Grinstead, Sussex, 1867. *Educ.:* East Grinstead Board School; Westminster Training Coll.; matriculated, London Univ. Assistant Master, Derby School Board, 1888, and Derby Municipal Secondary School, 1904-27; Pres. Derby Class Teachers' Association, 1906, 1917; President, Derby Teachers' Association, 1901 and 1925; Derbyshire Teachers' Association, 1904 and 1926; National Federation of Class Teachers, 1907; National Union of Teachers, 1914-16; Treasurer, N.F.C.T., 1910-27; Member of Executive of National Union of Teachers, 1905-27; Member of Secondary School Burnham Committee, 1918-27; former Member of the Workers' National War Emergency Committee; contested Dudley and East Waltham-

stow Parliamentary Division as a Labour candidate. *Publications:* Senior History for Schools; A Book of Sonnets; Great Men and Women; Leaders of Men; The March of Time; Interesting Problems in Arithmetic; former editor of the Class Teacher and of the Teachers' World. *Address:* Oakcroft, Kedleston Road, Derby.

STEERE, Henry Charles Lee; J.P. for Surrey; large landowner in Surrey and Sussex; *b.* 6 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Henry Lee Steere and Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of The Lord Charles FitzRoy; *m.* 1890, Anna, *y. d.* of Gordon Wyatt Clark of Mickleham Hall. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Jayes Park, Ockley, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lee Steere, Ockley. *Club:* Badminton.

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur; *b.* Arnes, Manitoba, 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Jóhann Stefánsson and Ingibjörg Jóhannesdóttir; unmarried. *Educ.:* State University of North Dakota; State University of Iowa (A.B. 1903); Harvard University Divinity School (1903-4); Harvard Graduate School (1904-6); A.M. Harvard University; LL.D. University of Michigan, 1921; University of Iowa, 1922. Reporter on daily paper (Evening Transcript, Boston, Mass.), City Editor (Daily Plain-dealer, Grand Forks, N.D.); Assistant Instructor in Anthropology, Harvard University (M.A.); Private Expedition to Iceland, 1904; Archæological Expedition to Iceland for Harvard University, 1905; Ethnological Expedition to Eskimo of mouth of Mackenzie River and northern Alaska, for Harvard University and University of Toronto, 1906-7; Arctic Expedition under auspices of American Museum of Natural History and Geological Survey of Canada, 1908-12; visited several tribes whose ancestors had never and who themselves had never seen a white man; Commander Canadian Arctic Expedition which sailed from Victoria, British Columbia, in June 1913, for five years' exploration north of Canada and Alaska; with two companions crossed Beaufort Sea on moving ice from Martin Point, Alaska, to N.W. corner of Banks Island, 1914; explored with three companions sea west of Prince Patrick Island and discovered a new land north of Prince Patrick Island, 1915; in 1916 explored land discovered in 1915, and discovered new land west of Axel Heiberg Island; 1917 made journey N.W. over moving ice from land discovered in 1915 to N. Lat. 80° 30′; W. Long. 112°; exploration of Beaufort Sea, disproving existence of Keenan Land, 1918; journey to centre of Australia (Macdonnell Ranges), 1924; Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, and several other gold medals and honours from learned societies; thanks of Government for geographical discoveries and writings voted by Privy Council of Canada, 1921; Associate in Anthropology, Harvard University. *Publications:* My Life with the Eskimo, 1913; Anthropological Report, 1914; The Friendly Arctic, 1921; The Northward Course of Empire, 1922; Hunters of the Great North, 1922; The Adventure of Wrangel Island, 1925; The Standardization of Error, 1927; The Folklore of the Eskimos, 1929; many scientific articles. *Address:* Harvard Club, 27 West 44th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Explorers', City, Canadian, Century, New York City; Cosmos, Washington.

STEGGALL, John Edward Aloysius, Professor of Mathematics at University College, Dundee, in St. Andrews University; *b.* London, 19 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of late J. W. B. Steggall, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1878, Isabella Katherine, *y. d.* of D. Fraser, Rowmore House, Gareloch; two *d.* (*o. s.* killed in action). *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Second Wrangler, first Smith's Prizeman, 1878; master at Clifton College, 1878-79; lecturer at The Owens College, 1880-85; J.P.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Publications:* London University Questions and Solutions, 1882; Perthshire (Shire series), 1906; mathematical and other papers in Proc. Ed. Math. Soc., Messenger of Mathematics, Nature, Engineering, Journal of Photography, Journal of Education, Economic Journal. *Recreations:* cycling, photography. *Address:* Woodend, Perth Road, Dundee; *T.:* Dundee 2221; Rowmore House, Gareloch, Helensburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Scottish Mountaineering, Edinburgh.

STEGGALL, Reginald, F.R.A.M. 1906; Hon. F.R.C.O. 1920; Professor at the R.A.M.; Organist and Director of Choir to the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn since 1905; Examiner for L.R.A.M. diploma; Examiner to the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of late Dr. Chas. Steggall and Henrietta, *d.* of late Dr. Kenwrick, of Halesowen, Warwickshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Royal Academy of Music (Balfe Scholarship for composition, 1887). A.R.A.M. 1894; Member of Royal Philharmonic Society; Associate, 1886; and Member of the Royal College of Organists; Organist of St. Anne's, Soho, 1886-7. *Publications:* Five pieces for pianoforte; Three pieces for pianoforte; Suite for organ; Fantasia and Fugue for organ; Concertstuck for Organ and Orchestra; Scena, Elaine, for Contralto and Orchestra; Scena, Alkestis, for Contralto and Orchestra; Andante in G for Organ; Communion and Evening Service in G; Two Meditations for Tenor voice, Chorus and Organ—Jesus, pro me perforatus; The Lord doth lead me; Benedictus Dominus (for Baritone Solo, Chorus and Organ); Te Deum (for Voices, Orchestra, and Organ); Anthems; several Church services; about 40 songs, including Four Shakespeare Songs (op. 28); Five Shelley and Rossetti Songs (op. 24); Troubadour Songs (op. 28*a*); Two Songs (op. 30), 1924; Two Songs, 1925; Chamber music, including Trio for pianoforte and strings, 1919; Quartet for Strings, 1923; has also written a great amount of Orchestral music (including two Symphonies); Two Suites, Theme and Variations, Fantasy-overture and Symphonic Poem. *Recreations:* reading generally; very interested in Engineering; has travelled considerably in France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland. *Address:* 26 Holland Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* R.A.M.

STEIN, Adolphe; a Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec since 1922; *b.* Quebec, 1 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Léonce Stein and Alice Baillairgé, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of Theofred Hamel, Quebec; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University, Quebec (Doctor-in-law, 1922); B.A., LL.L.; winner of the gold medal presented by Lord Minto for Law examinations, 1902. Formerly an advocate of the firm Lapointe, Stein & Casgrain; Member of the Quebec Legislative Assembly for the county of Kamouraska since 1912; Member of the House of Commons for same county, 1920; a Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Quebec, Canada.

STEIN, Sir Aurel, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1912; F.B.A.; Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Ph.D.; D.Litt. (Hon. Oxon); D.Sc. (Hon. Camb.); D.O.L. (Hon. Punjab); Officer on special duty Indian Archæological Survey; *b.* Budapest, 26 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Nicholas and Anna Stein. *Educ.:* Budapest and Dresden public schools; studied Oriental Languages and Antiquities at Vienna and Tübingen Universities and in England. While Principal, Oriental College, Lahore, and Registrar of Punjab University, 1888-99, effected antiquarian researches in Kashmir and on Afghan frontier; appointed to Indian Educational Service as Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, 1899; carried out archæological explorations for Indian Government in Chinese Turkestan, 1900-1; after administrative work in Punjab and as Inspector-Gen. of Education, N.W. Frontier Province and Baluchistan,

was engaged during 1906-8 on archæological and geographical explorations in Central Asia and W. China (Royal Geographical Society's Gold Medal, 1909); transferred to Archæological Survey, 1910; carried out geographical and archæological explorations in Central Asia and Persia, 1913-16 (Gold Medals of Geographical Societies of France and Sweden); in Upper Swat and Baluchistan, 1926-28; awarded Petrie Medal, 1928. *Publications:* Chronicle of Kings of Kashmir (3 vols.); Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan; Ancient Khotan (2 vols.); Ruins of Desert Cathay (2 vols.); Serindia (5 vols.); The Thousand Buddhas; Maps of Chinese Turkestan and Kansu; Innermost Asia (4 vols.); numerous books and papers on Sanskrit literature, Indian and Central-Asian archæology, and geography. *Recreations:* climbing, riding, photography. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir. *Clubs:* East India United Service Royal Societies.

STEIN, Leonard Jacques; Political Secretary to World Zionist Executive since 1920; *b.* London, 12 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Philip Stein and Matilda, *d.* of Louis Beaver, Manchester. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Arnold Prizeman); Craven (University) Scholar, 1st Class Honours, Lit. Hum., 1910; President of the Oxford Union, 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in Army, 1914-20 (Regimental Officer, 12th London Regt., B.E.F., 1914-15 and 1917-18; seconded to War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-17; Staff-Captain, Palestine Military Administration and subsequently on Political Staff, E.E.F., in Jerusalem and at G.H.Q., Cairo, 1918-20); contested (L.) Dover, 1922, and North Kensington, 1923; prospective parliamentary candidate North Kensington; member of Executive Committee, Liberal Candidates Association, and of Eighty Club Committee; member of Royal Institute of International Affairs and New York Academy of Political Science; member of Mandates and other Committees of League of Nations Union and of Executive Committee of Anglo-Jewish Association; has lectured on Palestine and kindred subjects at Staff College, Camberley, London School of Economics, Oxford and Cambridge Summer Schools of League of Nations Union, Chicago Council of Foreign Relations, and many other bodies. *Publications:* Edition of the Vicar of Wakefield, 1912; Zionism, 1925; Syria, 1926; Joint Editor of and contributor to Awakening Palestine, 1923; contributor on political and Middle Eastern subjects to English and American Press; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica and to Annual Survey of Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 77 Great Russell Street, W.C.1; 97 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 0811. *Clubs:* Reform, Hurlingham.

STENNETT, Colonel Harry March, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; late Commandant Northern Rhodesia Police; *b.* 2 Aug. 1877; *s. s.* of late H. J. Stennett, Nottingham; *m.* 1912, Lydia Amy Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late John Robertson-Reid; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps); Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II., 1910; served in Campaign against German South-West Africa and German East Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thornton, Pennyfordd, Chester.

STENNING, John Frederick, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, since 1927; 4th *s.* of late Edward Stenning, Beckenham; *m.* Ethelwyn, *s. d.* of W. H. Alexander, Oxton, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1887; Junior LXX. Prize, 1888; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1889; 2nd class Hon. School of Theology, 1889; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1890; 1st class Hon. School of Oriental Languages, 1891; Senior LXX. Prize, 1892; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1892; Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1897; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1893-97; Senior Proctor 1908-9, 1919-20; formerly Lt.-Col. Commanding O.T.C. (Oxford University); University Reader in Aramaic. *Publications:* joint-editor of Anecdota Oxoniensia, Semitic Series, vol. i. Pt. IX.; various articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford.

STENTON, Frank Merry, F.B.A. 1926; Professor of Modern History, The University, formerly University College, Reading, since 1912; *b.* 17 May 1880; *s.* of Henry Cawdron Stenton of Southwell; *m.* 1919, Doris Mary, *d.* of J. Parsons of Woodley. *Educ.:* University College, Reading; Keble College, Oxford (scholar) 1st class Honours Mod. Hist. 1902. Member of Council, Royal Historical Society, British Academy, Historical Association, Lincoln Record Society, etc.; Raleigh Lecturer, British Academy, 1927; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford University, 1928-29. *Publications:* William the Conqueror, 1908; Types of Manorial Structure in the Northern Danelaw, 1910; Place Names of Berkshire, 1911; Early History of the Abbey of Abingdon, 1913; Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw, 1920; Gilbertine Charters, 1922; contributions to Victoria History of Counties of England, English Historical Review, etc.; Joint Editor of Survey of English Place-Names. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Whitley Park Farm, Reading. *M.:* FE 0614.

STEP, Edward, F.L.S.; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1855; *y. c.* of late George and Emma Step; *m.* Jane Emily, *d.* of late Isaiah Townsend, 1880; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Holborn Estate Grammar School, and (chiefly) private study. *Publications:* Plant Life, 1880; By Seashore, Wood, and Moorland, 1891; By Vocal Woods and Waters, 1894; Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, 1895-96; By the Deep Sea, 1896; Favourite Flowers of Garden and Greenhouse, 1896-97; Romance of Wild Flowers, 1899; Shell Life, 1901; In Flora's Realm, 1902; Wayside and Woodland Trees, 1904; Wild Flowers Month by Month, 1905; A Naturalist's Holiday, 1905; Wayside and Woodland Ferns, 1908; Sketches of Country Life, 1910; Messmates, 1913; Toadstools and Mushrooms of the Countryside, 1913; Marvels of Insect Life, 1914; Insect Artisans, 1919; British Insect Life, 1921; Animal Life of the British Isles, 1921; Go to the Ant, 1924; Trees and Flowers of the Countryside, 1924-25; Herbs of Healing, 1926; Spring Flowers of the Wild, 1927; Summer Flowers of the Wild, 1927, The Harvest of the Woods, 1927; has also contributed many articles and a few short stories to the magazines. *Recreations:* walking, photography, and the study of Natural History, to which he has been addicted from boyhood. *Address:* 158 Dora Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19.

STEPHEN, Campbell, M.A., B.D., B.Sc.; M.P. (Lab.) Camlachie, Glasgow, since Nov. 1922; native of Bower parish, Caithness; *b.* 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Townhead Public School; Allan Glen's School and Glasgow University. Minister, teacher, and Barrister-at-law; resigned charge at Ardrossan, Ayrshire, 1918; contested Ayr Burghs, 1918; an ardent Socialist, especially interested in education, having been a teacher of science and mathematics for two and a half years before election to Parliament. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 Holmhead Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 4209.

STEPHEN, Colonel Charles Merton, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.O.C.; late Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late A. Stephen, Halifax, N.S., Canada; *m.* 1911, Maud (*d.* 1927), *d.* of

late Samuel Bishop, Bathurst, N.B. *Educ.*: Royal Military College, Canada. 2nd Lt. Cheshire Regt. 1896; transferred to R.A.O.C. 1904; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEPHEN, George Arthur; City Librarian of the Public Libraries and Librarian of the City Library, Norwich, since 1911; Curator, Borrow House Museum; *b.* London, 14 May 1880; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Henry Viney, Islington; two *s.* *Educ.*: St. Thomas Charterhouse School, London; Pitman's Commercial School. Assistant Librarian, Bishopsgate Institute, 1894-1906; Chief Assistant Librarian, St. Pancras Public Libraries, 1906-11; Hon. Secretary and Curator, Norfolk Photographic Survey: Fellow and Member of the Council of the Library Association, and one of its examiners; awarded silver medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1911; has lectured on historical and practical bookbinding, book production and other subjects; a Governor of the Laura Elizabeth Stuart Memorial Trust, Norwich. *Publications:* Machine Book-sewing, 1908; Commercial Bookbinding, 1910 (German translation entitled Die Moderne Grossbuchbinderei, 1910); Decorative Book-covers, 1911; Guide to the Study of Norwich, 1914 (enlarged edition, 1919); Modern Decorative Title-Pages, 1915; Norfolk Celebrities; Select Bibliographies, 1915-25; Three Centuries of a City Library (Norwich), 1917; Francis Blomefield's Queries for his History of Norfolk, 1918; H. C. Beeching, Dean of Norwich: an annotated bibliography, 1919; Periodical Literature relating to Norfolk Archæology, 1920; The Lazar House, Sprowston, 1921; Norfolk Bibliography, 1921; Books on the Broads, 1921; Books on Printing, 1921; Books for Sunday School Teachers, 1922; Literature relating to Norfolk Archæology, 1916-20, and annual supplements; Music and Musical Literature, 1924; 100 Pictures of Norwich, with Historical and Descriptive Notes, 1926; Guide to Cromer, 1927; One Hundred Pictures of the Norfolk Broads, with Descriptive Notes, 1927; Borrow House Museum, 1927; Guides to Sheringham, Lowestoft and Great Yarmouth, 1928; joint-author of a Manual of Library Bookbinding, 1911, and (with T. Chubb) Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of Norfolk and Norwich Plans, 1928; editor of Norwich Public Libraries' Readers' Guide; R. R. Crosser's Norfolk Inventions, 1667-1852, 1919; Norwich Roll of Honour, 1924; contributor to Chambers's Encyclopedia, and various periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations:* cycling, bowls, and study of bookbinding in all its aspects. *Address:* Central Public Library, and 41 Clarendon Road, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1401 ex. 60. *Club:* Norwich Rotary.

STEPHEN, Lt.-Col. Guy Neville, O.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H.Lond.; Officier de Santé, France; late Foreign Office Medical Service and R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1858; 3rd *s.* of late James Stephen, J.L.D., Judge of No. 17 County Circuit; *m.* 1907, Irene (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late J. J. Overbeck, D.D. Oxon. *Educ.*: Highgate School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris. After work as assistant to the late Brown-Sequard, Professor of Physiology, University of Paris, served abroad under H.M. Government until 1903; such service included presidency of a Municipal Commission (Cyprus), membership of a Plague Commission (Turkey), and S.A. War (Queen's medal and 5 bars); on retirement joined Staff British Medical Journal; served abroad again 1914-1919 B.E.F. (despatches thrice, 1914 Star). *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., Bankers, 440 Strand, W.C.2; San Dalmazzo di Tenda, Italy.

STEPHEN, Sir Harry Lushington, Kt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 2 March 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James FitzJames Stephen, 1st Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1904, Barbara, (author of Emily Davies and Girton College, 1927), *y. d.* of late W. Shore Nightingale of Embley Romsey and Lea Hurst, Derbyshire; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (LL.M.). Called to Bar, 1885; practised on South Wales Circuit, 1886-1901; Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1901-14; Alderman of the London County Council since 1916. *Publications:* Law of Support and Subsidence, 1880; editor 14th ed. of Oke's Synopsis and 8th ed. of Oke's Formulist; editor of State Trials Political and Social, 1899. *Address:* 6 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 6356; Hale Close, Wood Green, Salisbury; *T.:* Downton 52. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

STEPHEN, Henry, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Vict.); Professor of Organic Chemistry in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1926. *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. 1st Class Honours B.Sc. in University, 1911; Scholar and Beyer Fellow, 1912; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1914; D.Sc. (Vict.) 1920; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Victoria University, 1917; Lecturer, 1920; Senior Lecturer, 1921. *Publications:* Original research work in Organic Chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society; Editor and Reviser of Wade's Organic Chemistry. *Address:* The Department of Organic Chemistry, The University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, South Africa.

STEPHEN, Sir Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1891; Clerk of Assize for the Northern Circuit, 1889-1927; *b.* London, 25 June 1857; *s. s.* of late Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, 1st Bt., and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill; *m.* 1927, Mary Hermione, *d.* of late Sir Henry Stewart Cunningham, K.C.I.E., and Hon. Lady Cunningham; *S.* father, 1894. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trin. Coll. Camb. (LL.M.). Barr. 1881; candidate London County Council, 1888. *Publications:* The Law Relating to Malicious Prosecutions; Prisoners on Oath; part-author of A Digest of the Law of Criminal Procedure in Indictable Offences, 1888. *Heir-pres.*: *b.* Sir H. L. Stephen, *q.v.* *Address:* 4 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5893. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

STEPHEN, Norman Kenneth; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Stephen of Kinloss, Morayshire; *m.* 1893, Edith Laura (*d.* 1912). *d.* of late Rev. Edward Welldon, of Tonbridge; no *c.* *Educ.*: Fettes College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Porson Prizeman, 1885 and 1886; Powis Medallist, 1886 and 1887; Craven University Scholar, 1887; Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1888; First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1888-1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 42 Eton Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1492. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, United University.

STEPHEN, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D.D.; M.A. (Honours) Melbourne; Exhibitioner in Natural Science; Scholar in History and Political Economy; Bromby Prizeman in Greek and Hebrew; *b.* Geelong, Victoria, 1860; *m. d.* of late Canon Tucker of Melbourne; two *d.* Has held parochial charges in Melbourne Diocese; Sub-Warden Trinity College, Melbourne; Canon Melbourne Cathedral; Fellow Australian College of Theology; Warden of St. John's Theological College, Melbourne; Bishop of Tasmania, 1914-19; of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1919-1928. *Publication:* Democracy and Character (Moorhouse Lectures, 1898). *Address:* Stanhope, Eltham, Victoria, Australia.

STEPHEN, Brig.-Gen. Robert Campbell, C.B. 1916; *b.* 20 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Septimus Alfred Stephen; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Henry Osborne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*:

Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 14th Hussars, 1890; Capt. 1896; Adjutant, 1896-1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; Adjutant Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1904; Commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, Meerut, 1915; 6th Cavalry Brigade, Mesopotamia, 1916; served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.). *Address:* La Plaiderie, Yarmouth, I. of W. *T.:* Yarmouth 59. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEPHENS, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; Chairman of Stephens' Silica Brick Co. Ltd.; *b.* Llanelly, June 1871; *s.* of late Alderman Daniel Stephens, J.P., of The Arlais, Kidwelly; *m. d.* of late W. R. Bryant; five *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Welsh University College, Cardiff; Lycée de Caen. Member Carmarthenshire County Council for Kidwelly Division since 1898; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1922; Member of Kidwelly Town Council since 1896; Mayor, 1902-3, 1903-4, 1926-27, and 1927-8; Unionist candidate for West Carmarthenshire Division, 1923; bye-election Aug. 1924; presented the town with land for a park, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Broomhill, Kidwelly, Wales. *T.:* 22. *M.:* 2, 4011 and 6210. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, 1900; Carmarthen and County; Swansea and County.

STEPHENS, Alfred George; author, playwright, lecturer, art and literary critic, press correspondent, publisher; Editor of The Bookfellow, 1907-23; *b.* Queensland, Australia; father from Swansea, mother from Greenock; Lecturer in Australian literature to the Extension Board and the Tutorial Board, Univ. of Sydney. *Publications:* The Red Pagan; The Pearl and the Octopus; Sweet Shamrock (novel and play); Henry Kendall, a review for schools; Australian Poets, a new Anthology; and other books and pamphlets; (joint) The Lady Calphurnia Royal, 1909; Editor and producer of more than two dozen books of Australian verse and more than one dozen books of prose. *Recreations:* writing and reading. *Address:* Box 711, G.P.O., Sydney, Australia.

STEPHENS, Berkeley John Byng, C.I.E. 1915; Director The Cirencester Brewery, Ltd.; *b.* 22 July 1871; *s.* of late Captain Frederick Stephens, late 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1906, Gwendolen Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late E. William Cripps of Ampney Park, Cirencester; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester College. Late Manager of the Bombay Burma Trading Corporation, Ltd.; Member of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma, 1913-14; Chairman of the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1913-1914; Vice-Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1913-14. *Address:* Coxwell Street, Cirencester.

STEPHENS, Major Frederick Archer, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1922, Inez Marguerite, *o. d.* of late R. Thomson Glover and Mrs. Glover, 68 Dartmouth Park Road, N.W.5; one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; King's College, London. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served S. African War, 1900-2, as civil surgeon and Lieut. R.A.M.C. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920; Serbian Order of Saint Sava. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

STEPHENS, George Arbour, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.); Consulting Cardiologist King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association and Carmarthenshire County Council; Senior Consulting Physician Cardigan and District Hospital and Clydach-on-Tawe Cottage Hospital; *b.* 19 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Marcus A. Stephens; *m.* Mary Williams, M.A., D.Litt., *q.v.*, Professor of Modern Languages, University College, Swansea. *Educ.:* Cromwellian Grammar School, Cardigan; University Colleges, Aberystwyth and London. Done much research work and industrial investigations; taken an interest in Industrial Welfare and Municipal Politics; pioneer of Mothercraft classes for schoolgirls; co-founder of first Mothers' and Babies' Welfare in Wales; gave evidence before Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, and took active part in establishment of the University College at Swansea; Member Court of University of Wales; Member Council University College, Swansea; Member Board of Welsh School of Medicine; Alderman of Swansea Borough Council; also of Saving Bank Trustees; Ex-Chairman Swansea Education Committee; Hon. Physician Royal Cambrian Institute for the Deaf; Certifying Factory Surgeon, Fellow Medical Society of London; formerly Major R.A.M.C. (T.); formerly Chairman of Glamorgan Joint Poor Law Committee for Feeble-minded; Swansea Board of Guardians; late President Swansea Medical Society. *Publications:* Hospitals of Wales, 1912; Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease, 1920; articles dealing with heart-disease, lead-poisoning, chilblains, ulcers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, sociological work. *Address:* 61 Walter Road, Swansea. *T.:* Docks 2359. *M.:* CY 5424. *Clubs:* Bristol Channel Yacht; Pennard Golf.

STEPHENS, George Washington; retired; *b.* Montreal, Aug. 1866; *s* of George W. Stephens and Elizabeth McIntosh, both Scotch; *m* 1908, Rosalinda G. Bisacchi, Italian; no *c. Educ.:* McGill University; Universities of Geneva and Hannover. M.P. Province Quebec; President Montreal Harbour Commission, 1907-12; Minister, Finance, Food, and Forests, Saar Governing Commission, 1923-26, Interior, Foreign Affairs, President, 1926-27. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, travelling. *Address:* 18 St. Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonyde, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Mount Royal, St. James, Montreal; Auto de France, Paris.

STEPHENS, James. *Publications:* A Crock of Gold; Here are Ladies; The Charwoman's Daughter; Songs from the Clay; The Demi-Gods; Reincarnation, 1918; Deirdre, 1923; In the Land of Youth, 1924; A Poetry Recital, 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; Etched in Moonlight, 1928.

STEPHENS, John Edward Robert; a Puisne Judge of H.M. Supreme Court, Kenya Colony, since 1925; *b.* 9 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of late Rev. J. E. Stephens, Vicar of Wilberfoss, York; 1901, Euphemia Sarah, *o. d.* of late Major Rutherford, 2nd West India Regiment; one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School, York; Royal University of Ireland. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; joined Midland Circuit; formerly a Captain in the Donegal Artillery; retired with the rank of Hon. Captain in Regular Army, and with permission to wear the uniform. 1902; practised for 18 years at the Common Law Bar; a Magistrate of H.B.M.'s Court at Zanzibar, 1911, and of the Sultan of Zanzibar, 1912; a Judge of the Kingston Court, Jamaica, B.W.I., 1922-25. *Publications:* Digest of Highway Cases; Digest of Public Health Cases; Demurrage; Freight; Charterparties; Bills of Lading; Editor-in-Chief of The Manual of Naval Law and Court-Martial Procedure, 1912 (4th edit.); has prepared a Collection of the Decisions of the Supreme Court, Jamaica, from 1774-1923; has contributed largely to publications in England and America; several articles to Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, and other Encyclopædias, and to Journal of Comparative Legislation. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

STEPHENS, Rev. John Frederick Douglas, M.A., Rector of Christian Malford, 1920; Rural Dean of Chippenham, 1930; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1914; Hon Chaplain to the Forces; Proctor in Convocation, 1927; *b.* 28 Feb. 1867; *s. s.* of late F. Stephens and late Marion Eliza Shepherd; *m.* 1901,

Frances Mary, 4th *d.* of late J. B. Mirrlees, Redlands, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1890; Curate St. George Brandon Hill, 1890-98; Vicar of St. Matthew, Moorfields, Bristol, 1898-1906; of Highworth, 1906; Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1913; Vicar of Inglesham, 1908-17; C.F. and S.C.F. 1917-18. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, motoring, walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Christian Malford, Chippenham, Wilts.

STEPHENS, John William Watson, M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S. 1920; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1917; Consultant in Malaria, Scottish, Northern and Western Commands; Alfred Jones Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool Univ., 1913-28; Physician-in-Charge of Tropical Ward, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; *b.* Ferryside, Carmarthenshire, 1865; *s.* of John Stephens, Barrister-at-law, and Martha, *d.* of Capt. D. Davies, R.M., Trawsmawr, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1901, Mary Sophie, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. E. C. C. Sandys, Indian Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Sir Trevor Lawrence Research Studentship in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1895 and 1896; President Abernethian Society, 1896; John Lucas Walker Student in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1897; Assistant Bacteriologist Government of India, 1897; Member Royal Society Malaria Commission in Africa and India, 1898-1902; Walter Myers Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, to 1913; B.A., M.B., B.C., 1898; D.P.H. (Camb.) 1894; M.D. (Cantab.) 1898; Charles Kingsley medallist, 1918; Hon. Member of the Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, 1923; Membre Associé de la Société de Pathologie exotique, 1924; President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1927. *Publications:* Cholera Asiatica, Blackwater Fever, Trypanosomiasis, Allbutt and Rolleston System of Medicine; The Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites (Textbook, 8 editions jointly); Blackwater Fever, Osler's Modern Medicine; Reports to Malaria Committee of Royal Society, 1899-1902; On the peculiar Morphology of a Trypanosome from a case of Sleeping Sickness, and the possibility of its being a new species (*T. rhodesiense*), etc.; Studies in the treatment of Malaria (jointly), i.-xxxii.; Statistics of Filariasis; Undulant Fever in Malta; Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, 1917-22. *Recreations:* ornithology and archæology. *Address:* Holcwin, Ferryside, S. Wales.

STEPHENS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Lindsay James, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *m.* 1900, Minnie, *e. d.* of late J. F. Babb, R.N. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Royal Navy, 1883-1922; served in Royal Yachts, 1900-1; served Mudros; Dover Patrol; on staff of Admiral Sir Roger Keyes; Chief Engineer of Gibraltar Dockyard, 1919-22 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 5 Godwyn Gardens, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 854.

STEPHENS, Lockhart, M.R.C.S.; D.L.; C.B.E. 1918; late County Director Hants British Red Cross; Consulting Surgeon Victoria Cottage Hospital, Emsworth; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1st, 1891, Edith (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late John Day; 2nd, Jane Tuil. *Address:* The White House, North Street, Emsworth, Hants.

STEPHENS, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Montague, C.B. 1916; retired. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.). *Address:* South Hayling, Hants.

STEPHENS, Lieut.-General Sir Reginald Byng, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Rifle Brigade; Director-General of the Territorial Army since 1927; *b.* 19 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. F. Stephens, 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of late E. W. Cripps, of Ampney Park, Cirencester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served S. Africa, 1897: Nile Expedition, 1898 (medals and clasp): S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., K.C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); Corps Commander, 1918-19; Commandant Royal Military College, 1919-23; Commanded 4th Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen., 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEPHENS, Captain Richard Markham Tyringham, C.M.G. 1915; R.N., retired; *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Capt. Prescot W. Stephens, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Frances R., *d.* of Rev. S. Schor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined Britannia, 1889; Lieut., 1896; served on staff of Sheerness Gunnery School, 1900-1; South African War, Gunnery Lieutenant of Monarch, 1901-3; 1st Gunnery Lieut. Formidable, 1904-6; H.M.S. London, 1906-8; Director of Naval Gunnery, Canadian Navy, 1909; Chief of Staff, 1914; Assist. Director Naval Service of Canada, 1919-22. *Address:* 42 Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent

STEPHENS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1905; Alderman and J.P.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1848; *s.* of late William Stephens of Salford; *m.* 1st, 1878, Martha Jane (*d.* 1898), 2nd *d.* of late James Fogg of Pendleton; 2nd, 1907, Emily, *d.* of William Wilson, J.P., Old Warke, Worsley. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Mayor of Salford, 1902-5. *Address:* Fairhope, Altrincham; 2 Cathedral Street, Manchester.

STEPHENS, William Reynolds-; *see* Reynolds-Stephens.

STEPHENS, Winifred; *see* Whale, Winifred.

STEPHENSON, Sir Albert (Frederick), Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Freeman and Liveryman of the City of London; newspaper proprietor; *b.* 17 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Charles Frederick Bedford Stephenson, Brighton; *m.* 1875, Annie, *d.* of William Horton, Southport; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Was at one time Director of The Observer, The World, and Vanity Fair. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Park Grange, Southport. *T.:* 219. *M.:* FY 5451. *Club:* Hesketh Golf.

See also Sir Walter Greaves-Lord.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commandant Northern Rhodesia Police; Regular Army Reserve of Officers; Royal Scots; *m.* Olga M. F., *d.* of Major D. B. Hook; two *s.* Served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); Commandant Northern Rhodesia Rifles, 1919-25; Member Legislative Council Northern Rhodesia. *Address:* Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Frank; Headmaster, Felsted School, Essex, since 1906. *Educ.:* Christ College, Cambridge (M.A.). 1st class Classical Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos; Assistant Master, Rossall, 1895-1900; Cheltenham College, 1901-6. *Address:* Felsted School, Essex. *M.:* NO 6870.

STEPHENSON, Commodore Gilbert Owen, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of R. M. Stephenson; *m.* 1903, Helen Chesney, *d.* of Col. Robert Frederic Williamson, C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy); Chief of Staff and Maintenance Capt., Portsmouth, 1924; commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-28. *Address:* Shirral House, Sheffield, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 79. *M.:* TP 4922.

STEPHENSON, Sir Guy, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1915; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions since 1908; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late

Sir Augustus Keppel Stephenson, K.C.B., K.C., formerly Solicitor to the Treasury and Director of Public Prosecutions; *m.* 1905, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1888; practised at Central Criminal Court and on South-Eastern Circuit; counsel to the Treasury at North London Sessions, 1901; Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1905; late Capt. and Hon. Major 2nd V.B. Wilts Regt. *Publications:* joint editor of 22nd and 23rd editions of Archbold's Criminal Pleading. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 41 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2575. *Club:* Brooks's.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Kenyon, D.S.O., V.D., D.L., J.P., LL.D.; M.P. (L.) Park Division of Sheffield, 1918-28; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Henry Stephenson of The Glen, Sheffield; *m.* 1894, Francis, *e. d.* of late Major W. G. Blake, D.L., J.P.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th West Riding (How.) Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Lord Mayor of Sheffield, 1908-9 and 1910-11; Master Cutler, 1919-20; Pro-Chancellor University of Sheffield since 1910; Chairman of Stephenson, Blake & Co. Ltd., Thomas Turton & Sons, Ltd., and of the Sheffield Gas Co.; Director Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co. Ltd.; Local Board William Deacons Bank, Sheffield; Lord of Manors, Calver, Rowland and Hassop (Derbyshire). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hassop Hall, Hassop, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Great Longstone, 10. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Wellington, National Liberal; Derby County, Sheffield.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Henry Spencer, M.A.; Rector and Rural Dean of Gateshead since 1914; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1922; *b.* 4 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sussex Vane Stephenson, Scots Fusilier Guards and late Augusta Melita, *d.* of late Sir Augustus Almeric Spencer, G.C.B. (she *m.* 2nd, late Canon E. M. Young); unmarried. *Educ.*: Sherborne School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theological Tripos. Ordained 1895; Curate of Willington, Durham; Rector of Allendale, Northumberland, 1900; Vicar of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1908; interested in Boy Scout Movement (Commissioner) and in Temperance (Chairman, Diocesan Branch, C.E.T.S), also in social work among the Young (Chairman, Juvenile Organisations Committee, Gateshead), and Secretary of Durham Diocesan Boys' Waifs and Strays Home, and in Industrial Schools (Member of Committee, local Industrial School). *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* The Rectory, Gateshead. *T.:* Gateshead, 613 (Newcastle-on-Tyne area).

STEPHENSON, Sir Hugh Lansdown, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S.; Acting Governor of Bengal, 1926; Governor of Bihar and Orissa since 1927; *b.* London, 8 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Charles Stephenson, land surveyor; *m.* 1905, Mary Daphne, *d.* of late John M. Maidlow, barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1895; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1899-1902; Registrar Calcutta High Court, 1902; Acting Chief Secretary, 1902; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Calcutta Financial Secretary to the Government of Bengal, and additional Secretary; Member Southborough Reform Committee; Chief Secretary, 1920; member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1922-27. *Recreations:* golf, riding, tennis. *Address:* Writers' Buildings, Calcutta; Government Houses, Patna and Ranchi, Bihar, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, United Service, Calcutta.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service (retired); Lecturer in Zoology, Edinburgh University, since 1920; *b.* Padiham, Lancs, 1871; *m.* 1895, Gertrude, *d.* of T. Bayne, St. Annes-on-the-Sea; no *s.* *Educ.*: Burnley Grammar School; Manchester University. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1890; M.B., Ch.B. (Manch.) 1893; M.B. (Lond.) 1894; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1905; D.Sc. (Lond.) 1909; F.R.S.E. 1912; house-physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1893-94; house-physician, Royal Hospital for Diseases of Chest, London, 1894; joined Indian Medical Service, 1895; in military employ, 1895-1900; N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1897 (medal and two clasps); on plague duty and held various civil surgeoncies, 1900-6; Professor of Biology, Government College, Lahore, 1906; of Zoology, 1912; Principal, 1912; Vice-Chancellor, Punjab University, 1918; Fellow of Zoological Society. *Publications:* The Hadiqatu-l-Haqiqat of the Hakim Sanai (text, translation, and commentary); the volume on Oligochæta in the Fauna of British India; a number of scientific papers, mainly on Indian Oligochæta; Editor of the Fauna of British India series. *Recreations:* walking in the country, Persian and Arabic history and literature. *Address:* 2 Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh.

STEPHENSON, Katharine J., C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; 3rd *d.* of Sir Augustus Keppel Stephenson, K.C.B., K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.*: at home. Member Wilts County Council; Chairman of Public Health Committee of County Council; also serves on Education Committee, Committee for Care of Feeble-Minded, Finance Committee; Chairman Wilts County Health Insurance Committee; serves on Governing Bodies of Godolphin School, Salisbury and S. Wilts Girls' Secondary School (Chairman); Salisbury General Infirmary; Winsley Sanatorium; Hon. Sec. Wilts County Nursing Association. *Address:* Bodenham House, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Bodenham, Wilts. *T.:* Bodenham 5.

STEPHENSON, Thomas, D.Sc., F.R.S.Edin., F.C.S.; Proprietor and Editor of The Prescriber; *b.* Edinburgh, Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late John B. Stephenson, Ph.C., Edinburgh; *g.s.* of Dr. Joseph Stephenson, F.R.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University; Surgeon's Hall, Edinburgh (medallist). Examiner Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1908-22 (Chairman of Scottish Board, four years); Founded Prescriber, 1906, and has controlled it since; Société Chimique de France 1911; closely associated with Rotarian movement in British Isles since it started, 1912; Hon. Sec. British Assoc. of Rotary Clubs, 1918-21; President Rotary International (G. B. and I.), 1927-28; organised numerous Clubs in England and Scotland; visited U.S.A. in 1914, 1918, and 1925 as delegate from British Clubs; visited U.S.A. and Canada on extended tour under Ministry of Information, 1918, lecturing on British War Aims; travelled extensively in Europe, India, United States, and Canada; formerly Lieut. Bombay Rifles, later Capt. The Royal Scots (T.F.). *Publications:* The Prescriber's Pharmacopœia, first edition, 1890; Incompatibility in Prescriptions, first edition 1915, three subsequent editions; numerous papers on chemistry and pharmacology in various scientific journals; popular articles on science in several magazines and cyclopedias; Rotary, its History, Interpretation and Possibilities, 1915; seven subsequent editions; edited Industrial Edinburgh, 1921. *Recreations:* travel and motoring, literature and the drama. *Address:* 6 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Prescriber, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21214. *M.:* SG 9660. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Canon Thomas Wilkinson, B.A., Vicar of Addingham, Cumberland, since 1891; Rural Dean of Kirk-

oswald, 1913; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, 1919; *b.* Ripon; *s.* of William Fowler Stephenson; *m.* 1st, Lucy Clare Ward; 2nd, Frances Sutherland Meek; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ripon; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Curate of Boxmoor, Herts, 1878; Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1879; Curate of Darrington, Yorks, 1881; Precentor of Carlisle Cathedral, 1884; Editor of Carlisle Diocesan Calendar, 1897. *Publications:* composer of Ships that Pass in the Night, and other songs, anthems, part songs, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Addingham Vicarage, Langwathby, Carlisle.

STEPHENSON, W., R.C.A. *Address:* Arlunfa, Penrhyn Avenue, Rhos-on-Sea, N. Wales.

STEPNEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil C. H.; *see* Herbert-Stepney.

STERICKER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur William, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding 2nd Batt. Cheshire Regt. since 1928; *b.* 1870. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); was D.A.A. and Q.M.G. of the 48th South Midland Division and South Midland Area. *Address:* Tidworth.

STERN, family name of **Baron Michelham.**

STERN, Lt.-Col. Sir Albert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 24 Sep. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late James Stern, 25 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Helen, *cr. d.* of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., M.A.). Partner Stern Bros., 1904; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Armoured Car Division, 1914; Secretary Landship Committee, Admiralty, 1915; Chairman Tank Committee, 1916; Ministry of Munitions, Director Tank Supply Dept., 1916 Major Machine Gun Corps, Heavy Branch, 1916; Director-General Mechanical Warfare Dept. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commissioner (Mechanical Warfare, Overseas and Allies Dept.), 1917; Brit. Commissioner (Anglo-Amer. Commission), 1918. *Publications:* Tanks, 1914-18; The Log-Book of a Pioneer, 1919. *Address:* 14 South St., Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2813. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton, Garrick, City of London.

STERN, Sir Edward (David), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1904; B.A. Lond.; Fellow of King's Coll., Univ. of Lond.; D.L. Surrey; *s.* of late Viscount de Stern and *b.* of 1st Lord Wandsworth; *b.* 18 July 1854; *m.* 1st, 1888, Constance (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Sir Geo. Jessel, Master of the Rolls; 2nd, 1925, Sybil Grace, 2nd *d.* of Sir Adolph Tuck. 1st Bt. *Educ.:* King's College School, University of London. Head of the firm of Stern Brothers; Major, Berks Imperial Yeomanry; twenty years' service in the Yeomanry; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1904; Unionist; President Chertsey N.W. Div. of Surrey Unionist Association; President League of Mercy, Chertsey District (medal and clasp); Lt.-Col. 1st Vol. Batt. East Surrey Regt. *Recreations:* coaching, hunting. *Address:* 4 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3998; Fan Court, Chertsey, Surrey. *T.A.:* Longcross 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, City of London, Coaching.

STERN, Gladys Bronwyn, author; *b.* London, 17 June 1890; 2nd *d.* of Albert and Elizabeth Stern; *m.* 1919, Geoffrey Lisle Holdsworth. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School. Left school at the age of 16; travelled in Germany and Switzerland; trained at the Academy of Dramatic Art for nearly two years; wrote first novel in her twentieth year—having written plays and mediocre verse since the age of eight; early struggles comparatively few; has done free-lance journalism off and on, and published many short stories. *Publications:* Pantomime, 1914; The Back Seat, 1923; See-Saw, Twos and Threes, and Chads, A Marrying Man, Children of No Man's Land, Larry Munro, The Room; Smoke Rings, 1923; Tents of Israel, 1924; Thunderstorm, 1925; A Deputy was King, 1926; The Dark Gentleman; Bouquet; Jack a' Manory; Debonair, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, talking, swimming, motoring, and a profound interest in wine and wolf-dogs. *Address:* La Carruba, Diano Marina, Ligure, Italy. *Club:* Forum.

STERN, Philip, of the Middle Temple, London, England, Barrister-at-law; also Member of the Jamaica Bar, K.C., and by a local law a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Jamaica; 3rd *s.* of A. C. Stern, J.P., of Kingston Jamaica. *Educ.:* University College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, London, 1869; practised at English Bar for a short time, but had to leave England from ill-health and commenced to practise at the Jamaica Bar, where he soon became leader; returned to England in 1878 and resumed practice there and joined the South-Eastern Circuit; founded and edited Pump Court, the Temple Newspaper and Review, 1883; had again to leave England from ill-health, 1893; Clerk of the Legislative Council of Jamaica, 1908-24; also Registrar of Supreme Court, Jamaica, 1909-10; one of His Majesty's Counsel for the Island, 1912; J.P. for Kingston, Jamaica, 1912; was three times Mayor of Kingston, which he also represented in the Legislative Council for twelve years and upwards; is a Freemason, twice Master of his Lodge; subsequently Grand Registrar and Grand Senior Warden of the District Grand Lodge of Jamaica. *Publication:* pamphlet House of Lords and Revolution, and other publications, including one on Imperial Federation. *Address:* 18 Duke Street, Kingston Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.:* 705. *M.:* 116A Kingston *Club:* Royal Jamaica Yacht.

STERNDALE BENNETT, John Cecil *see* Bennett.

STERNDALE-BENNETT, T. C. A.R.M.C.; composer and entertainer; *s.* late J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, M.A.; *g.s.* of Sir William Sterndale-Bennett; *m.* Christine, of late H. T. Bywater, Wolverhampton; one *Educ.:* Derby School; Royal College of Music Twice round the world with the Westminster Abbey Glee and Concert Party, 1904-6; ten years in the Army and Air Force; entertained many times before Royalty. *Publications* about 300 songs. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* 14 Ramillies Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 354. *Club:* Savage

STERRY, Sir Wasey, Kt., *cr.* 1925 C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 26 July 1866; *s.* *s.* of late Rev. Francis Sterry of Fort Hill, Barnstaple and Augusta Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Hasting Nathaniel Middleton of Bradford Peverell Dorset; *m.* 1919, Renée, *e. d.* of M. Adrien Bonfils of Villa Castel du Souvenir, St Sylvestre, Nice. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar) Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum. B.A. 1889 M.A. 1892; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1892 first Civil Judge in Sudan, 1901; Chief Judge 1903; styled Chief Justice, 1915; Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1917-26; Order of Mejidie 3rd class, 1907; Order of the Nile, 2nd class 1915. *Publication:* Annals of Eton College 1898. *Address:* The Grange, Bucklebury Common, Reading. *T.A.:* Sterry-Bucklebury *T.:* Woolhampton 37. *Club:* Savile.

STEUART, Sir Douglas Archibald Seton-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; Hereditary Armourbearer and Squire of the Royal Body in Scotland *b.* 20 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Archibald Seton Steuart *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Katharine, *d.* of Robert Stein; *S.* brother, 1913. *Educ.:* Eton; Keble College, Oxford. *Heir:* none. *Club:* County Stirling.

STEUART, John Alexander, novelist *b.* Perthshire Highlands; *m.* Annie Maude, *d.* of late John Craig, Woodview House, Coleraine

one *s.* one *d.* Trained to banking; after a brief experience in Scotland crossed to Ireland, and thence to America, serving for a short time in Far North-West; travelled over North America from Atlantic to Pacific; adopted journalism; returning to Europe as special correspondent for leading western newspaper, decided to remain in England; editor of the Publishers' Circular, 1896-1900, which underwent complete transformation under his editorship. *Publications:* A Millionaire's Daughters, 1888; Self-Exiled, 1889; Kilgroom, a story of Ireland, 1890; Letters to Living Authors, 1890; The Jolly Pachas, 1892; In the Day of Battle, 1894; The Minister of State, 1898; Wine on the Lees, 1899; The Eternal Quest, 1901; A Son of Gad, 1902; The Hebrew, 1903; The Rebel Woong, 1905; The Red Reaper, 1905; The Wages of Pleasure, 1906; Quicksands, 1907; Faces in the Mist, 1909; The Rock of the Ravens, 1912; The Grip of the Past, 1913, Cupid, V.C., 1916; Love's Handicap, 1919; Rebellion, 1924; Robert Louis Stevenson, Man and Writer, 1924: The Cap of Youth: being the Love Romance of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1927. *Recreations:* travelling, walking tours, cycling.

STEUART-MENZIES, William George, J.P., D.L., of Culdares; Chief of Clan Menzies; *b.* 28 Sep. 1858; *o. s.* of Ronald Steuart-Menzies and Marjory Alexandrina, *d.* of William M'Dowall Grant of Arndilly; *m.* 1888, Constance Anne Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Owen Wethered, M.P., of Seymour Court, Marlow, Bucks; one *s.* Ronald [*b.* 8 April 1884; *m.* 1912, Olivia Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Turner-Farley of Wartnaby Hall, Leicestershire] one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Thirteen years in 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders. *Recreations:* hunting, big-game shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Arndilly, Craigellachie, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Orleans.

STEVENS, Col. Arthur Cornish Jeremie, C.B.E.; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Chief Engineer Scottish Command since 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Sir Charles Cecil Stevens, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1907, Nancy, *d.* of late J. W. Morison, J.P., of Portclew, Pembrokeshire; three *d.* Served China 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Glan-y-Mor, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants. *T.:* Lee 102.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Mordaunt Henry, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* Gibraltar, Nov. 1881; *s.* of Colonel Stevens, Cuba, Maidenhead; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Leila Janvrin, *d.* of Mrs. Baillie, Penn, Bucks. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1900; served in England, Ireland, S. Africa, and India, 1900-13; Adjutant 29th Brig. R.F.A. 1913-15; Brigade-Major 37th Div. Artillery, 1915-17; G.S.O.2 R.A. XIII. Corps, 1917; commanded 46th Brigade R.F.A., 1918; Brigade-Major Lowland (9th) Divisional Artillery, Army of the Rhine, 1919; served in Ireland, 1920-22, and at Bordon, 1923-24; promoted Lt.-Col. 1925; Commanded 22nd Field Brigade R.A., India, 1925-29. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing.

STEVENS, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Charles, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 22 April 1869; *s.* of late James Stevens, Moseley, nr. Birmingham; *m.* 1896, Alexandra Maud, *d.* of late James Purrott, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fullands School, Taunton; Coleshill Grammar School, Warwickshire. A Junior Engineer Officer in H.M. ships Shannon, Volage, Dreadnought, Northampton, Australia, Magnificent and Renown; principal Engineer Officer of H.M. yacht Alberta, H.M. ships Janus, Diana, and Lord Nelson; Assistant to Engineer-Rear-Admiral Wishart on the Staff of C.-in-C., Portsmouth, 1911-14; Assistant to the Engineer Manager, Chatham Dockyard, 1916-17; Squadron Engineer Officer on Staff of Commodore Tweedie, C.B., 1918-20; with the Grand Fleet Destroyer Flotillas; present at operations in Somaliland in H.M.S. Diana, 1909 (General African Medal); at the Dardanelles operations in H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1915-16; at the surrender of the German High Seas Fleet, Nov. 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cranesmoor Av., Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 6669. *M.:* TP 4267. *Club:* Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

STEVENS, Col. Charles Frederick, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1866. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; served Burma, 1885-8 (medal 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches; Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Brampford Speke, Exeter.

STEVENS, Clement Henry, C.B.E. 1917; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late G. J. B. Stevens, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Edith Lutwyche, *d.* of G. T. Crook, R.N., late Chief Inspector of Machinery; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Superintendent Engineer to Blandy Bros. & Co., Las Palmas, Grand Canary, 1894-1915; joined Ministry of Munitions, June 1915; Controller of Gun Ammunition, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

STEVENS, E. S. (Mrs. E. M. Drower), author; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, M.A., LL.M.; *m.* E. M. Drower, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* school, travel and some journalism. Residence chiefly in the Near East. *Publications:* The Veil, 1909; The Mountain of God, 1910; The Lure, 1911; The Long Engagement, 1911; My Sudan Year, 1912; The Earthen Drum, 1912; Sarah Eden, 1914; Allward, 1915; And What Happened? 1916; The Safety Candle, 1917; Magdalene, 1919; By Tigris and Euphrates, 1923; Sophy: a Tale of Baghdad, 1924; The Losing Game, 1926; Cedars, Saints and Sinners in Syria, 1926; Ishtar, 1927; contributes articles on Oriental subjects to various periodicals. *Address:* Law Courts, Baghdad, Iraq.

STEVENS, Frank, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1887, Kate, *s. d.* of Morton Green, Natal. Served with Princess Christian's Hospital in South Africa (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Intebenge, Ridge Road, Durban.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Frank; C.B.E. 1918; D.L.; Chief Constable of the County of Bedford since 1910; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Colonel F. E. Stevens of Marlow, Bucks; *m.* 1899, Edith (O.B.E. 1918; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1917), 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Daniel Dixon, 1st Bart., P.C., M.P., D.L.; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Joined Bedfordshire Regt. 1897; served South African War; present at the following engagements: Paardeberg, Relief of Kimberley, Dricofontein, Johannesberg, Diamond Hill, Poplar Grove, Zand River, Hout Nek, and the actions in the Orange River Colony and North of Pretoria (despatches, Queen's S. African medal with five clasps); Captain Bedfordshire Regt. 1906; Major 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., 1910-12; Second-in-Command Ampthill Training Camp, 1914-19; King Edward's and King George's Coronation Medals; Chairman of the Bedfordshire Territorial Force Association; a member of the Red Cross Advisory Committee in London; County Director for the British Red Cross Society for the County of Bedford; Chairman, St. John's Ambulance, Bedford Centre; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916. *Address:* Clairmont, Shakespeare Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 181. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEVENS, Frederick Guy; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Judge, S.S. and F.M.S. since 1927; *b.* 24 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Rev. M. O. Stevens; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Aline, *d.* of late F. W. Storry, Stroud; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester

College; New College, Oxford, 1st class Honours Mods., 1899; 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1901; B.A. 1901. S.S. Civil Service, 1902-7; Straits Settlements Bar, 1908-27; called to Bar, 1908; served in R.A., 1916-19; acting Captain 852 Siege Battery, 1917; acting Major, 1918. *Publication:* The Registration of Deeds Ordinance (Straits Settlements), 1922. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, chess. *Address:* Penang, Straits Settlements. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Sports.

STEVENS, Col. Georg eArchibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, since 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Col. George Morton Stevens, formerly R.A.; *m.* 1907, Eugenie Macdonald. In ranks of Scots Greys, 1894-98; 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1928; served Ashanti, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19, in France and Flanders (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); operations, Waziristan, 1920; Commanded 2nd Batt. The Royal Fusiliers, 1924-28. *Address:* Senior Officers' School, Sheerness.

STEVENS, Hon. Henry Herbert; M.P. Vancouver, Centre, B.C., since 1911; *b.* Bristol, England, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Richard Harvey Stevens, Cornwall, and Jane Ann, Devonshire; *m.* 1905, Gertrude M., *d.* of Geo. Glover, Vancouver, B.C., formerly of Grimsby; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol; Peterboro, Ontario; British Columbia. Came to Canada, 1887; broker and accountant; engaged in general financial brokerage business; President of Vancouver Holdings, Limited, Vancouver; Alderman City Vancouver, 1910-11; Chairman of the Greater Vancouver Sewage Scheme, also Chairman of Greater Vancouver Annexation Committee; Minister of Trade and Commerce in Meighen Government, 1921; Minister of Customs and Excise in Meighen Government, 1926; has travelled extensively, Europe, China, Japan, and South Sea Islands; a Methodist; Conservative. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* British Empire; Canadian, Vancouver, Terminal City, Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa; Albany, Toronto.

STEVENS, James Algernon, C.I.E.; O.B.E., V.D.; Indian Imperial Customs Service, retired; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Stevens, I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Ethel, *d.* of H. N. Cloete, late Superintending Engineer, P.W.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Indian Police, 1898; seconded to Indian Imperial Customs Service, 1906; Chief Collector of Customs, Burma, 1913-21; late Lieut.-Col. commanding 18th (Rangoon) Battalion, Indian Defence Force; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 1 Redland Park, Bristol.

STEVENS, Lieut.-Colonel Leighton Marlow, D.S.O. 1917; late Worcester Regt.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Batt. 1923-27; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEVENS, Marshall, M.P. (Co.U.) Eccles Division, Dec. 1918-22; one of the principal founders of the Manchester Ship Canal, and the first Manager, 1882-96; Chairman and Managing Director of Trafford Park Estates, Ltd.; Chairman Port of Manchester Warehouses, Ltd.; *b.* Plymouth, 1852; *m.* 1878, *d.* of late Philip Blamey, of Quagarne, Cornwall; four *s.* Authority upon traffic and traffic rates and facilities of railways, docks, and canals; Permanent Member International Commission Navigation Congresses. *Address:* Trafford Park, Manchester.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Nathaniel Melhuish Cornelius, C.M.G. 1915; late 107th Pioneers, Indian Army; *b.* 10 Aug. 1868. Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Staff Officer, India, 1901-6; served Burma, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chin Hills, 1896 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

STEVENS, Capt. Percy Richard, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. Henry Sweeton Stevens, Chelston, Torquay. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-19, on staff of Commanders-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne of Russia).

STEVENS, Thomas George, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Obstetric Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, Consulting Physician, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Surgeon, The Hospital for Women, Soho Square; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Geo. J. B. Stevens, surgeon, late of Newington Green, N.; *m.* Lizzie Jane, *s.* *d.* of Mrs. James Dunn and late John Reeves of Blackheath; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Asst. House Surgeon, and Obstetric Resident, Guy's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, Evelina Hospital and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; late Demonstrator of Biology, Guy's Hospital Med. School, and Examiner in Biology to the Conjoint Board of England; late Obstetric Tutor, St. Mary's Hospital; appointed Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, 1899; Physician to Out-patients, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1903. *Publications:* Diseases of Women; many papers on Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects; articles in French's Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms, and Latham and English's Dictionary of Treatment; co-Author of Midwifery and of Diseases of Women, by Ten Teachers, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 8 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1972. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Denham Golf.

STEVENS, William Mitchell, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician to King Edward VII.'s Hospital, Cardiff; Lecturer in Pharmacology, University College, Cardiff; *b.* St. Ives, Cornwall, 20 March 1868; *s.* of Vivian Stevens, St. Ives; *m.* 1900, Annie Jenkins, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. University scholar (London) in Medicine; University Exhibitioner and gold medallist in Anatomy, Physiology and Materia Medica; Fellow of University College, London; Consulting Physician to Royal Hamadryad Hospital, Cardiff, and to several other hospitals. *Publications:* Medical Diagnosis; numerous publications in various medical journals. *Recreations:* bowling, croquet. *Address:* 21 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1198. *Club:* Glamorgan, Cardiff.

STEVENSON, Sir Alexander, Kt.; *cr.* 1928; Lord Provost of Edinburgh since 1928; Lord-Lieut. of the County of the City of Edinburgh; Lord High Adm. of the Firth of Forth; *b.* 1860; *s.* of James Stevenson and Elizabeth Stewart; *m.* 1884, late Alison Rutherford Liston Cooper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grange School, Carriden, West Lothian. Entered Edinburgh Town Council, 1900; Convener Electricity Committee, 1904-6 and 1909-15; Magistrate, 1906-9; City Treasurer, 1922-25. *Recreations:* bowling (two International Caps), golf, motoring. *Address:* 17 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27811. *M.:* SF 4000. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Gavin, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, India, since 1928; *b.* 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Archibald Stevenson, South Garth, South Shields; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Nicoll, *s.* *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Jobson, A.M.D.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich. Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1901; Major, 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1926; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, Medjidie, Khedive's medal with

two clasps); served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff Captain in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.; Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEVENSON, Sir Daniel Macaulay, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1914; LL.D. (Glasgow Univ.); D.L.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Ufficiale della Corona d'Italia; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord-Lieut. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1911-14; *b.* Glasgow, 1 Aug. 1851; *s.* of John Stevenson, engineer; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Secular School and the Athenæum, Glasgow. Member of the Town Council of Glasgow, 1892-1914, and successively filled the offices of Magistrate, Honorary City Treasurer, and Convener of the Finance and other important committees; head of firm of D. M. Stevenson & Co. Ltd., coal exporters, Glasgow, Leith, Newcastle, Hull, Cardiff, Birmingham, and London; and was a Member of the Departmental Committee on Local and Imperial Taxation, and of the Advisory Committee under the National Insurance Act; Chairman for eighteen years of the Scottish Co Exporters' Association; was Chairman of t Central Executive Committee on Supply Coal to France and Italy; a Member of Con mittee on Coal Trade after the War, of Coa Controller's Advisory Committee; was Chai man of British Coal Exporters' Federation, and Chairman of the Glasgow Workmen's Dwel ings Co.; a Director of the Scottish Nations Housing Co.; and Member of the War Pension Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 12 Waterl Street, and 5 Cleveden Road, Glasgow, W. *T.A.:* Stevenson, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 247 *M.:* GB 4842. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Liber Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Liberal, Edi burgh.

STEVENSON, Brig.-Gen. Edwar Hall, C.M.G. 1918; D.S O. 1900; *b.* 2 July 1872; *m.* 1917, Ethel Vaughan, *widow* of Leopold Hudson, F.R.C.S. Entered R A 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; served Soutl Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, de spatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-191 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); J.P. Wilts. *Address:* Worton Littlecourt, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Devizes 105Y8. *Club:* United Service.

See also Captain A. U. M. Hudson.

STEVENSON, Edward Irenæus Prime-; Author and (retired) Critical Editor, etc.; Member of Bar of New Jersey (never practised); American origin; *b.* Madison, State of New Jersey, U.S.A., 1868; Italian and French descent; family in America since 1625. Many years staff-editor of The Independent, N.Y.C., as music critic, book-reviewer, and letter-writer; many years publisher's reader, contributor to periodicals, and member of editorial staff of Harper and Brothers; former speciality musical criticism (founder of Music Department of Harper's Weekly); lecturer on literature, music, and drama. *Publications:* White Cockades; A Matter of Temperament; Mrs. Dee's Encore (You Will, Will You?); Left to Themselves (Philip and Gerald); The Square of Sevens; Her Enemy, Some Friends, and Other Personages; Long-Haired Topas: Old Chapters from Twenty-Five Years of Music Criticism (1927-28), etc. Under a pseudonym, several important studies in a special branch of sexual psychiatrics. *Recreations:* work, drawing, Egyptology. *Address:* c/o The Fifth Avenue Bank, New York City; Morgan, Grenfell & Co., 23 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2; Morgan et Cie., Place Vendôme 14, Paris; Jaillard and Cie., Lausanne, Switzerland.

STEVENSON, Frances Louise, C.B.E. 1918; B.A. (Lond.); Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George since 1918. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Royal Holloway College. *Address:* 33 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 3929.

STEVENSON, Francis Seymour, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Sir William Stevenson, K.C.B., Governor of Mauritius, and Caroline, *d.* of late J. S. Biscoe; *m.* 1880, Mary Kate, *d.* of late E. Joicey. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.), 1st Class Lit. Hum. Oxford, 1884. Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1894-95; President Anglo-Armenian Association since 1892; served on Civil List Committee, 1901; M.P. North-East Suffolk, 1885-1906; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece. *Publications:* Historic Personality, 1893; the Life of Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1899; Poems in various moods for various ages, 1911; History of Montenegro, 1912; November Sunsets, 1919; Conflict and Quest, 1926; various articles and pamphlets in English and French; and papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* Playford Mount, near Woodbridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEVENSON, Sir George Augustus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1908; C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 4 Nov. 1856. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Treasury, 1880; Private Secretary to Treasury Secretary, 1886-91; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1891-92; Commissioner Public Works in Ireland, 1892-1913; Chairman Board of Public Works, Ireland, 1913-21. *Address:* Kiama, New South Wales. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

STEVENSON, Col. George Ingram, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1928; *b.* Kelvinside, Glasgow, 8 March 1882; *s.* of George Stevenson and Margaret Ann Ingram; *m.* 1923, Frances Clara, *y. d.* of late J. W. Dennis, Gonn Station, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Brunswick College, Brunswick; Melbourne, Victoria. Landed in Australia, 1888; served South African War, 1901-2, as trooper in Prince of Wales Light Horse and 4th Batt. Australian Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal five clasps); Public Accountant by profession; joined Australian Imperial Force on 15 Aug. 1914 as Captain 8th Battery [illegible]; [illegible] Battery at end of May; proceeded to Anzac middle of August and commanded 6th Battery there until the evacuation, 1915; returned to Egypt (despatches, C.M.G.); served in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* amateur rowing, amateur cross-country running. *Address:* 97 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Australian, Amateur Sports of Victoria, Melbourne.

STEVENSON, Surg.-Gen. Henry Wickham, C.S.I. 1912; J.P.; Surg.-General with Government of Bombay, 1909-14; Additional Member Council of Bombay; *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; 4th *s.* of late W. B. Stevenson, of Balladoole and Ballaleighan, Isle of Man; *m.* 1890, Francis Clare, *d.* of Rev. Clermont Skrine, and *widow* of F. A. P. Knipe; one *s.* Maj. I.M.S. 1893; Lt.-Col. 1901; Surgeon-General, 1909. *Address:* Balladoole, nr. Castletown, Isle of Man. *T.:* Castletown 50.

STEVENSON, James Alexander (nom de plume Myrander); sculptor; R.B.S., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *b.* Chester, 16 Oct. 1881; [illegible] of late Charles Stevenson, [illegible] ing, Chester. *Educ.:* Chester; matriculated London University; studied under Professor Lanteri, at the Royal College of Art, S.W., 1900-5; Travelling Scholar in Sculpture, Royal College of Art; Lafldseer Scholar in Sculpture, Royal Academy Schools; Modelling Master, Regent Street Polytechnic, 1911-14; Exhibitor Royal

Academy since 1906, also at Paris Salon, International Society, Liverpool, etc. *Chief Works:* Bronze Bust Imperator, National Gallery of British Art; Statue of Sir John Millais, P.R.A., Victoria and Albert Museum: Statue of Justice, Royal Courts of Justice; Busts of King George V., Shanghai Club, China, Sir E. Ray Lankester, Sir Horatio Lloyd, Recorder of Chester, Town Hall, Chester, Sir Ernest Shackleton, Sir James Goodhart, Bt., M.D., Rev. R. J. Campbell; *Memorials:* Portrait Relief, Lord Kitchener, United Service Museum, London; The Palace, Khartoum; The War Office, Cairo; Kashmir; Government House, Lahore; The Rand Club, Johannesburg; The Ministère de la Guerre, Paris; Eagle to French prisoners taken during Napoleonic Wars at Norman Cross, Peterborough, to Chancellor Espin, Grahamstown University, to Colonel Barrington Foote, Woolwich, R. M. Morrell, Founder of The National Sunday League; Crucifixion in marble, Eastham Church, Cheshire. Medals: London Territorial Athletic Sports, Coronation medal. *Recreations:* music, science, golf.

STEVENSON, James Verdier, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* Athlone, Co. Westmeath, 1858; *s.* of William Stevenson and Jane Salisbury; *m.* 1889, Helen Halliday, *d.* of John Little, Ballina, Co. Mayo, and *widow* of Robert A. Bingham, Bangor-Erris, Co. Mayo; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ranelagh School, Athlone; Santry School, Dublin. Entered the Civil Service, 1877; served in the Paymaster-General's Office, London, and the office of the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, Dublin; resigned in 1884 on appointment to Cadetship in the R.I. Constabulary; served as District Inspector in the counties of Mayo and Cork and the city of Belfast, 1885-1902; Chief Constable of Glasgow, 1902; retired, 1922; King's Police Medal. *Address:* The Shrubbery, Eddington, Herne Bay.

STEVENSON, Captain John Bryan, C.M.G. 1925; R.A.N.; 2nd Naval Member of Commonwealth Naval Board; *e. s.* of John Stevenson, Lisheen, Little Sutton, Cheshire; *m.* 1914, Olive Brooke Bailey, Hobart, Tasmania; three *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1890; Midshipman, 1892; Sub-Lieutenant, 1896; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1910; Acting Captain, 1916; transferred to Royal Australian Navy with rank of Captain, 1919; Commanded H.M.A.S. Berrima and H.M.A.S. Encounter during War, and H.M.A.S. Adelaide in Empire Cruise of Special Service Squadron (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

STEVENSON, John Horne, M.B.E. 1918; K.C.; Marchmont Herald since 1925; Official Inspector of Flags for the Girl Guides, Scotland, since 1923; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Unicorn Pursuivant, 1902-25; member of Edinburgh Education Authority, 1915-25; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. R. H. Stevenson, D.D., minister of the parish of St. George, Edinburgh, and Moderator of the Church of Scotland, 1871, and Frances, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Robert Cadell of Rathe, D.L. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. M.A. Edin.; F.S.A. Scot. *Publications:* The Cadells of Banton, Grange, Tranent and Cockenzie; The Law of Scotland in Relation to the Presumption of Life; The Teinds: Whose and What are they?; The Ruthven of Freeland Peerage and its Critics; Heraldry in Scotland, 2 vols.; The Story of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; co-author of the Arms of the Baronial and Police Burghs of Scotland; editor of The Buke of the Law of Armys, The Buke of Knychthede, and The Buke of the Governaunce of Princis; editor of the Cromwellian and Restoration vols. of the Register of the Great Seal, Scotland; editor of the Scottish Antiquary, 1896-1908; etc. *Address:* 9 Oxford Terrace Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 28134. *Clubs.* Caledonian; Conservative, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Rev. J. Ross, D.D., LL.D.; President of Princeton Theological Seminary since 1914; *b.* Pennsylvania, 1 March 1866; 5th *s.* of Rev. Ross Stevenson, D.D.; *m.* 1899, Florence Day of Indianapolis, Indiana; three *s.* *Educ.:* Washington and Jefferson College; M'Cormick Theological Seminary; University of Berlin. Pastor of Broadway Presbyterian Church, Sedalia Mo., 1890-94 Professor of Church History in M'Cormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1894-1902; Pastor of Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1902-9; Pastor of Brown Memorial Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, 1909-14. Member of Board of Foreign Missions of Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.; Chairman of Assembly's Department on Church Co-operation and Union; Member of Counselling Commission of Churches for the Y.M.C.A.; Business Committee World Conference on Faith and Order; Member Sons of the Revolution; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1915; etc. *Publications:* magazine articles, reviews, printed sermons. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey. *Clubs* Clergy, New York; Nassau, Princeton.

STEVENSON, Rev. John Sinclair, M.A. (Oxon & Dub.), B.D. (Edin.); Missionary to India (retired) of Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* 4 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Rev. William Fleming Stevenson, D.D., Rathgar, and Elizabeth Montgomery Sinclair, Belfast; *m.* 1906, Alice Margaret, *d.* of H. O. Adams (*see* Stevenson, Mrs. Sinclair); one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (scholar); Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar); Edinburgh University; Princeton Seminary. Went to India 1894 as missionary of Irish Presbyterian Church till 1924, serving at Ahmadabad, Deesa, Rajkot and Parantij (Ahmadabad); Member Revision Committee Gujarati Bible; Moderator Synod of Dublin, 1915; Member Irish Free State Commission on Evil Literature, 1926; Member of World Conference on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927, and of its Continuation Committee *Publications:* Stories of the Irish Saints, 1908 The Friend of Little Children, 1920; Sheila's Missionary Adventures, 1920; Robert Henderson 1922; The Knights of a Great Prince, 1925 joint compiler of Ragasangraha (a collection of Gujarati melodies), 1922. *Recreations:* architecture, travelling, walking. *Address:* Shottery Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Killiney 62. *M.* IK 8848.

STEVENSON, Rev. Canon Morley Canon of Liverpool; *b.* 7 April 1851; *s. s.* of Joseph Stevenson, of Rainton, Yorkshire; *m.* Jessie Margaret, *o. d.* of Rev. R. A. Whalley Rector of Gaywood, King's Lynn. *Educ.* Windlesham House, Brighton; Brighton College. Oxford, B.A. 1875; M.A. 1885; Deacon 1875; Priest, 1876; Curate of Cowley, 1875-76 Great Marlow, 1876-1879; Chaplain of Otter Memorial College, Chichester, 1879-80; Principal of Clergy Daughters' School, Warrington 1880-88; Principal of Warrington Training College, 1884-1923; Hon. Canon of Liverpool 1905-28. *Publications:* The Spiritual Teaching of the Holy Grail; The Spiritual Teaching of In Memoriam; The Spiritual Teaching of Longfellow, etc.; Joint Editor of the Prayer Book Dictionary; Joint Editor of the Bible for Schools. *Address:* 17 Devonshire Road, Liverpool. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

STEVENSON, Colonel Robert, C.M.G. 1902; Col. (retired list); *b.* Braidwood, Lanarkshire, 26 Oct. 1845; 4th *s.* of late N. Stevenson of Braidwood; *m.* 1880, Claire, *y. d.* of John Aitken two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Cornet 18th Hussars

1864; Captain 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1869; 5th Dragoon Guards, 1879; Major 18th Hussars, 1882; 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), 1887; Lieut.-Colonel, 1889; Brevet-Colonel, 1896; Substantive Colonel, 1899; Adjutant Yeomanry Cavalry, 1878-82; on staff of Duke of Connaught, 1884; Recruiting Staff Officer N.E.D. 1892-7; Assistant Inspector of Remounts, War Office, 1899; engaged in remount operations in South Africa in July and August 1899, and received the thanks of High Commissioner for having fully horsed Baden Powell's Protectorate Force at very short notice under difficult circumstances; served with Natal Field Force under General Buller from its formation until it was broken up (despatches several times, C.M.G. medal with six clasps); in charge of a Recruiting District, 1915-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, steeplechasing, and all sport. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Brig. Alan C. Ross.

STEVENSON, R. Macaulay, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers.

STEVENSON, Mrs. Sinclair, M.A. (Oxon and Dublin); Missionary to India (retired) of the Irish Presbyterian Church; Alice Margaret, *d.* of the late H. O. Adams, of Chelmsley House, Sheldon, Warwickshire, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. D. A. Doudney, D.D.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1906, Rev. J. Sinclair Stevenson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Ladies' College, Jersey; Somerville College, Oxford (Scholar); Trinity College, Dublin; Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford, 1899. Went out to India as a Missionary, 1900; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Sc.D. Dublin, 1911; took M.A. Oxford when degrees opened to Women, Oct. 1920; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925. *Publications:* Notes on Modern Jainism, 1910; First Steps in Gujarati, 1913; The Heart of Jainism, 1915; On Some Painters of the Renaissance, 1915; Bridget's Fairies, 1919; Hilary, The Story of a College Girl, 1920; Rites of the Twice Born, 1920; Bridget's History Jingles, 1927; contributor on Jain subjects to the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Shottery, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Shottery, Killiney. *Club:* Ladies' University.

STEVENSON, Thomas Henry Craig, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; General Register Office; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow, Guy (Gold) Medallist (1920), and formerly Hon. Secretary of the Royal Statistical Society Honorary Member of the American Statistical Association; *b.* Strabane, Co. Tyrone, 1870; *m.* Ella Louise, *d.* of Samuel Sillifaut; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. *Publications:* various reports and papers on vital statistics. *Address:* General Register Office, Somerset House, W.C.

STEVENSON, Walter Clegg, M.D., B.Ch., B.A., D.P.H.; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England; Surgeon at Steevans Hospital and Incorporated Orthopædic Hospital of Ireland; Consulting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Calcutta, 7 Sep. 1877; *s.* of W. R. Stevenson; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late E. Davis; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin, Erasmus Smith Exhibitioner; Trinity College, Dublin University. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1901-3, De Chaumont Prizeman, Netley; served S. African War; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19; served in France; Hon. Secretary Irish Centre St. John Ambulance Association. *Publications:* many medical papers on Radium Treatment and Orthopædic surgery. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 60 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin, 61095. *M.:* YI 3494.

STEVENSON, Prof. W. B.; B.D., D.Litt., Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, Glasgow University, since 1908. *Address:* University, Glasgow.

STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. William David Henderson, C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; M.D. (Glasgow); D.P.H. (Royal Colleges); late Indian Medical Service; retired, 1927; Pathologist Glasgow Parish Councils Hospitals; *b.* 6 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. W. Stevenson, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Santalia, India; *m.* 1911, Mary Morris, *d.* of late Archibald Walker and Mrs. Walker, 6 Queen's Gate, Dowanhill, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; Assistant Director-General I.M.S. (Sanitary), 1919-22; Director Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, 1922-24; served North-West Frontier, 1915-1916; European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Publications:* Scientific Memoirs, No. 88 (new series), Government of India Preliminary Report on the Killing of Rats and Rat Fleas by Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, 1910; The Preparation of an Anti-venomous Serum for the Echis carinata, Indian Journal of Medical Research, Oct. 1913; Malignant Melanomata: especially those occurring on the Heel and Sole of the Foot, Indian Journal of Medical Research, July 1915, etc. *Address:* The Garth, Ralston Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden, Glasgow 74. *M.:* GD 770. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Glasgow Golf.

STEVENSON, William Scott, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A. (Edin.); Manager in Australia and N.Z. for Booth & Co. (London), Ltd.; *b.* Stirlingshire, 21 Mar. 1892; 2nd *s.* of late William Scott Stevenson; *m.* 1917, Mary June, *d.* of David Angus, of Chile; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh. Graduated with honours, 1914; served European War, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and General Staff (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Booth & Co., Box 288 F, Sydney, N.S.W.

STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Major James, J.P.; D.L., F.R.G.S., C.M.Z.S.; Secretary, Society for the Protection of the Fauna of the Empire; *b.* Dublin, 1867; *s.* *s.* of late Colonel James Stevenson, C.B., V.D., and Eliza Hamilton, of Fairholm, *s.* *d.* of James Hamilton. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 6th Dragoons, 1888; Lieut. 1890; Captain, 1898; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1902; served Zululand Rebellion, 1888; S.A. War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, Brevet majority); retired as Substantive Major 6th Dragoons Reserve of Officers, 1905; served in Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16, temp. Lt.-Col.; Sudan (attached Egyptian Army), 1917-1919 (Star, medals and clasps, despatches, Order of the Nile); succeeded to estates of Fairholm and Kirkton, 1888; accompanied Major St. Hill Gibbons on his Cape to Cairo expedition, 1898, and exploration of Congo-Zambesi watershed, 1898-99; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Warden of the Transvaal Government Game Reserves, 1902-1926, and Kruger National Park, 1927-28; Silver Medallist, London Zoological Society. *Publication:* Animal Life in Africa (two editions). *Recreations:* sport and natural history. *Address:* Kirkton, Carluke, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEVENSON-MOORE, Sir Charles James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.V.O. 1912; I.C.S.; Member, Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal, 1920-21; Member of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1914-20; *b.* 8 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Stevenson-Moore, LL.D., and Louisa Stewart; *m.* 1896, Annie Hay, *d.* of Henry Burrows of Doe Park, Woolton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Joined the I.C.S. 1885; Assistant Magistrate-Collector, 1887; Settlement Officer, 1896; Magistrate and Collector, 1898; Inst 1904-7; Director o 1907-10;

Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1910-14. *Recreation:* golf, riding, and climbing. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

STEWARD, Rev. Canon Edward, M.A.; *b.* 1851; *s. s.* of Edward Steward, of Saxlingham Nethergate, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, M. Knyvet Wilson, of Fritton, Norfolk; 2nd, M. MacIvor, erst of Caithnesshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Ordained Curate of Bramshott, Hants, 1877-79; Chaplain and Lecturer, Sárum Training College, 1880-89; Principal of the Salisbury Training College and Life Member of the Diocesan Board of Education, 1890-1913; Prebendary of Warminster in Salisbury Cathedral, 1890; Rector of Boyton, 1907-24, and Sherrington, Wilts, 1909-24. *Publications:* Nature Notes, etc. *Recreation:* rowed in Magdalen College Eight, 1874.

STEWARD, Francis James, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Lt.-Col. (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Member of Council R.C.S. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Late Surgeon, Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street. *Publication:* (with W. H. A. Jacobson) The Operations of Surgery, 4th edition, and various papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 98 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1908.

STEWARD, Colonel Godfrey Robert Viveash, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 1st Batt. the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Peking, 1924-28; *b.* 2 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Major-Gen. E. H. Steward. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (very severely wounded, despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* United Service.

STEWARD, Sir Henry (Allan Holden), Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 18 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Walter Holden Steward of Pontrilas, Hereford; *m.* 1890, Georgina Barbara, *d.* of Joseph Ridgway of Goudhurst, Kent, and Hon. Georgiana Ridgway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; Secretary to the Light Railway Commission, 1897; appointed a Commissioner, 1901, and became Chairman, 1918-22; Chairman of the Tramways Charges Advisory Committee, 1920; Clerk of the Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1912; Master of the Skinners' Company, 1908-9; a Governor of Tonbridge School, and of Imperial College of Science; Chairman of Governors of Skinner's School, Tunbridge Wells; Capt., 8th London Regt.; retired, 1911; rejoined reserve, 1914, and for service abroad, 1915; on the General Staff at advanced G.H.Q. in France 1916; T.D. *Publication:* The Light Railways Act, 1896. *Recreations:* most of the usual sports and recreations, chiefly perhaps travelling and reading newspapers. *Address:* Chilworth Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Shalford 32. *Club:* Arthur's.

STEWARD, Rt. Rev. John Manwaring, M.A.; *b.* Southampton, 21 June 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Edward Steward, Vicar of New Shoreham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Radley College; Magdalen College, Oxford; and Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, St. John's, Watford, 1900-2; Missionary, Guadaleanor, 1902-6, 1911-12; Florida, 1906-11; Priest in Charge, Theological College, Maravovo, 1912-19; Bishop of Melanesia, 1919-Aug. 1928. *Address:* Siota, British Solomon Islands, Pacific Ocean.

STEWARD, Major Sidney John, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve). M.D. (Cambridge), D.P.H.; Medical Adviser (Mental Deficiency) to Surrey County Council; Served Boer War, 1900-1 (1st Suffolk Battalion Cambridge University Rifles); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); sometime Medical Officer, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Publications:* various Medical Works. *Address:* Langton Lodge, Farncombe, Surrey.

STEWART, family name of **Earl of Galloway.**

STEWART; *see* Vane-Tempest-Stewart.

STEWART, Sir Alexander, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Nov. 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Marion Symington, *s. d.* of late Rev. Alexander Young, of Darvel, Ayrshire; *S.* father, 1922. *Heir:* *bro.* James Watson, *b.* 6 Aug. 1889. *Address:* Balgownie, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire.

STEWART, Alexander Carmichael, C.I.E. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; *s.* of late Col. W. J. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* privately. Assistant Supt., Indian Police, 1887; Superintendent, 1897; Deputy Inspector-General, 1911; Inspector-General Punjab Police, 1918; retired 1921; was responsible for the organisation and control of the police traffic regulations and arrangement at the Coronation Durbar at Delhi, 1911. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Punjab, Lahore.

STEWART, Alexander G.; *see* Graham Stewart.

STEWART, Alexan[der] Financial Writer; Assistant City Editor, Daily Telegraph; *b.* 25 May 1878; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of John Brown, J.P., Yelverton. *Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School and Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Joined The Tribune for first number as assistant City Editor; late attached to staff of The Economist; Financial Editor Morning Leader and The Star, 1910-11. *Address:* 6 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* National Liberal.

STEWART, Alfred Walter, D.Sc.; Professor of Chemistry in the Queen's University of Belfast; *y. s.* of Professor William Stewart, D.D., LL.D., Dean of Faculties in Glasgow University; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lily Coats. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Marburg; University College, London. Mackay-Smith Scholar, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1903-5 Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905-8; Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University Belfast, 1909-14; Lecturer on Physical Chemistry and Radioactivity, Glasgow University 1914-19. *Publications:* Stereochemistry; Recent Advances in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry; Chemistry and its Borderland; Some Physico-Chemical Themes; numerous papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, etc. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

STEWART, Allan; painter of military and historical subjects, portraits and landscapes; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 Feb. 1865; *yr. s.* of James Stewart, Edinburgh; *m.* Jane, *s. d.* of Thomas Ramsay, Dairy, Galloway; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; R.S.A. schools (prize man). For a number of years on the staff of the Illustrated London News and accompanied King Edward on his cruise in the Mediterranean; has illustrated a number of books on history and travel; has had pictures purchased for Galleries in South Africa, America and the Australian War Museum; served European War Captain Royal Engineers (for some time attached to the Australian and American Forces) (despatches); one of the original founders, and the London Secretary of the Stewart Society since its formation. Engravings after his works include: Major Allan Wilson's Last Stand, Dargai, Charles I. Golfing at Newcastle, King Edward inspecting the Royal Company of Archers at Holyrood, The First International Golf Foursome, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Bonally, Kenley, Surrey.

STEWART, Lieut.-Colonel Archibald Campbell, D.S.O. 1919; late Commanding Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry; *b.* Bangalore, 27 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Richard Campbell Stewart, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst.

Gazetted 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892; transferred to Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1893; served Burma, 1892 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18; France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Irak and North-West Persia, 1920 (medal and 2 clasps); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Club:* Windham.

STEWART, Arthur, R.B.A. 1899; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of Alan Stewart of Christ Church, Oxford, and the Middle Temple, and Emily Louisa, *d.* of late John James Sawyer of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1st, 1903, Geraldine Susan Louisa (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late Captain E. W. C. S. Lloyd; 2nd, 1910, Sharon Watson, *d.* of late W. C. Helsby. *Educ.:* Westminster School; studied art under Mr. Loudan at Westminster School of Art. Elected Member of the Poster Academy, 1900; principal pictures, The Magic Mantle, Sir Galahad, Sir Bors, The Faerie Wood (Chaucer), The Departure of the Guards from Waterloo for South Africa, etc. *Recreation:* cycling.

STEWART, Captain Arthur Courtenay, R.N.; C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Charles Patrie Stewart, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Waldo Story, of Rome; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1913; British Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Constantinople, Athens; Order of Corona d' Italia for services at the earthquake at Messina, 1909. *Address:* Ashley Manor, Box, Wiltshire. *T.:* Box 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEWART, Mrs. A. T.; *see* Herbert, Agnes.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Basil H. Shaw-; *see* Shaw-Stewart.

STEWART, Sir Bruce Fraser, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Sep. 1904; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924.

STEWART, Col. Bryce, D.S.O. 1900; late Lt.-Col. Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 18 June 1857; *s.* of late Bryce Stewart, Rothesay, N.B.; *m.* 1891, Georgie Gholson, *d.* of Norman S. Walker, Staten Island, N.Y. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1879; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905. Served Burmah, 1885-88 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired, 1909. *Address:* Hinton House, Kingsworthy, near Winchester. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEWART, Hon. Charles; Minister of Interior, Minister of Mines, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1921-26, and since Sep. 1926; *b.* Strabane, Ontario, 1868; *s.* of Charles and Catherine Stewart; *m.* 1891, Jane R. Sneath; three *s.* four *d.* Elected to Alberta Legislature, 1909; re-elected, 1913, 1917, and 1921; Minister of Municipal Affairs, May-Nov. 1913; Minister of Public Works, Nov. 1913; Premier of Province of Alberta and Minister of Railways and Telephones, 1917-21; elected to Federal Government for Argenteuil (Quebec), 1922; Acting Minister Immigration and Colonisation, 1921-23. Liberal; Anglican. *Address:* Killam, Alberta.

STEWART, Charles Hylton, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); Organist and Master of the Choristers, Rochester Cathedral, since 1916; *b.* Chester, 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Canon C. H. Hylton Stewart; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of late C. J. Inglis, Scarborough; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Organ Scholar). Assistant Organist, King's College, Cambridge, 1906-7; Organist and Music Master, Sedbergh School, 1907; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Martin's, Scarborough, 1908; Parish Church, Blackburn, 1914. *Publications:* Church music. *Address:* The Precinct, Rochester. *T.A.:* Stewart, Precinct, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2566. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

STEWART, Sir Charles (John), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 28 June 1851; 4th *s.* of John Vandeleur Stewart of Rock Hill, Co. Donegal, and *d.* of 2nd Earl of Norbury; *m.* 1884, Lady Mary Catherine Graham-Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Senior Official Receiver Companies Winding-up, 1890-97; Clerk of the London County Council, 1897-1900; Chairman, S. Allsopp & Sons, 1900-1907; Public Trustee, 1907-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and cycling. *Address:* 24 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Barcaldine House, Ledaig, Argyll. *T.:* Victoria 893. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Cosmo Gordon, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1895; R.F.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1869; 8th *s.* of Sir J. M. Stewart, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1911, Gladys Berry, *d.* of late Dr. J. H. Honeyman, of Auckland, N.Z., and Mrs. Bruce-Porter, 6 Grosvenor Street, W.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Soudan, 1897 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, clasp); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Allahabad Brigade Area 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mabel Elizabeth Ponsonby (*d.* 1918); two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Eileen Cecilia Ponsonby; one *s.* Joined R.A. 1899; served in China, Straits Settlements, Northern and Southern Nigeria, Belgium, France, Egypt, and Asia Minor, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Hoober House, Wentworth, Rotherham. *Club:* United Service.

STEWART, Sir Douglas Law, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; Superintendent, Indian Imperial Police Dept.; *b.* 1 July 1878; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Ada, *d.* of P. Hewitt of Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1908, Lilian Dorothea, *d.* of F. W. Quarry. *Heir:* none. *Address:* c/o Indian Police Department, Delhi, India.

See also Sir W. K. W. Jenner.

STEWART, Colonel Dudley Strathearn, C.B. 1902; *b.* 18 Feb. 1859. Entered Army, 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-17; retired, 1909. *Address:* 1 Corrennie Gardens, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Edith Anne; *see* Robertson, E. A.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., J.P.; D.L. Sussex; *b.* 16 Feb. 1857; *m.* 1888, Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard, *sister* of 15th Duke of Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital; University of Brussels (M.D.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of the Council and of the Executive Committee British Red Cross Society; Deputy Chairman Executive Committee, B.R.C.S.; Chairman Finance Committee, B.R.C.S.; Medical Assessor to the Joint Commission Red Cross in France, 1914-1918, with rank of Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (despatches); formerly Medical Officer of the Middlesex Yeomanry and the Sussex Yeomanry; Member of the Sussex Territorial Force Association; served as Civil Surgeon South African Field Force in Boer War (Queen's medal and three clasps). *Address:* 11 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 7160. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

STEWART, Sir Edward Orde Mac Taggart, 2nd Bt. of Southwick and Blairderry; *cr.* 1892; D.L., J.P. County of Wigtown; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Marianne Susanna (*d.* 1914), *o. d.* of late John Orde Ommanney; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret, *o. d.* of 3rd Lord Donington; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A., M.A. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders; Capt., retired pay, Grenadier Guards. The landed properties extend over 16,000 acres. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Ardwell, Wigtownshire; Knockishee, Glenluce. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Earl of Cassilis, Sir David Dalrymple, Bt., Duke of Grafton, R. G. Seton.

STEWART, Sir Gershom, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) Wirral Division, Cheshire, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1923; *b.* Greenock, 1857; *m.* 1904, Henrietta Ellen, *d.* of late Major W. H. Gresson, 65th Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* Engaged in business in the Colony of Hong-Kong, 1882-1906; was a member of Legislative Council of Hong Kong, and held various offices in the Colony; D.L. 1924. *Address*: 116 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Kensington 8805; Whiteholme, Hoylake, Cheshire; *T.*: National 886. *M.*: YH 801. *Clubs*: Carlton, Conservative.

STEWART, Haldane Campbell, F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster, Magdale College, Oxford, since 1919; *s.* of late John Stewart, representative of Appin and Ardsheal, *b.* London, 28 Feb. 1868; *m.* Elinor Dorothy, *d.* of late G. S. Hunt, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Magdalen College School, and Magdale College, Oxford (M.A., Mus. Doc.). Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1891-96; Wellington College, 1897-98; Director of Music, Tonbridge School, 1898-1919. *Recreations*: cricket (Ken XI. 1892-1902), golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Address*: Wayside, Hinksey Hill, nr. Oxford.

STEWART, Halley, J.P. Sussex, 1891; 1888; *s.* of Rev. Alex. Stewart, Congregational minister, Barnet; *m.* 1865, Jane Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Joseph Atkinson of Upper Norwood, S.E.; two *s.* one *d.* Vice-Chairman of London Brick Co. and Forders, Limited, brickmakers, etc.; Chairman of the Halley Stewart Trust Fund for Research towards the Christian Ideal in all Social Life; Advanced Liberal; advocates adult suffrage for both sexes, religious equality, the land for the people, and abolition of hereditary legislators; contested Spalding, 1885, 1886, 1887, and Peterborough, 1900. *Educ.*: Barnet. Partner firm of Stewart Bros. & Spencer, in Rochester, for 30 years; founder and first Editor of Hastings and St. Leonards Times; M.P. Spalding Division, Lincs, 1887-1895; Greenock, 1906-10. *Address*: The Red House, Harpenden, Herts. *T.*: Harpenden 54. *Club*: National Liberal.

STEWART, Sir Harry Jocelyn Urquhart, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1623; 2nd *s.* of William Malloy Stewart and Ellen, *widow* of Francis Berkeley Drummond, B.C.S., and *d.* of W. H. Urquhart; *b.* 1871; *S. b.* 1894; *m.* 1899, Isabel Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. Mansfield, D.L., Castle Wray, Donegal; four *s.* five *d.* Capt. Donegal Artillery, 1895. Owns 14,000 acres. *Heir*: *s.* William Francis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1901. *Address*: Fort Stewart, Ramelton, Co. Donegal.

See also D. W. Aikman.

STEWART, Henrietta (Miss Rita Shell): Editor of The Lady Newspaper, 1895-1925; *d.* of late Charles Shell of Exbury, Hants; *m.* 1889, John Stewart; four *s.* (one fell 1916, European War). *Address*: 10 Berkeley Gardens, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.

STEWART, Colonel Herbert Arthur, D.S.O. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, North and South China Commands, since 1923; *s.* of late Arthur Stewart, Indian Forest Service; *m.* Janet Bertha, *d.* of F. M. Passow; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Army (Suffolk Regiment), 1899; Captain A.S.C. 1902; Major 1914; Lieutenant-Colonel 1921; Col. 1925; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); served on staff First Army, 1915-16, and on staff Lines of Communication, 1916-19, and G.H.Q., 1920, with rank of Lieut.-Col. and Col. *Publication*: From Mons to Loos, 1916.

STEWART, Herbert Leslie; Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, since 1913; Acting-Professor of Philosophy for summer term, 1921, Leland Stanford University, California; *b.* 31 March 1882; *y. s.* of Rev. S. Edgar Stewart, Cairncastle, Co. Antrim, and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. M. Black, Kilmore, Co. Down; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late S. Caldwell, Drumquin, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Academy, Belfast; Lincoln College, Oxford. Classical Scholar (First Place), Royal Univ. of Ireland; Classical Scholar, Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. with First-class Honours (First Place), R.U.I. 1905; University Studentship in Philosophy, 1906; D.Phil. 1907; Junior Fellowship in Philosophy, 1908. In University of Oxford: Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1902; 2nd class in Classical Mods. 1908, and in Lit. Hum. 1905; John Locke Scholarship in Mental Philosophy, 1905; Examiner in Mental and Moral Science, R.U.I. 1909; Examiner, Irish Intermediate Board, 1910-12; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Belfast, 1909-13; University Extension Lecturer, Belfast, 1911, 1912; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada; President Halifax Charitable Irish Society, 1920; President Halifax Branch of Overseas Club, 1921-22 and 1922-23. *Publications*: Questions of the Day in Philosophy and Psychology, 1912; Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany, 1915; also articles and reviews; editor of the Dalhousie Review. *Recreations*: golf, chess. *Address*: 75 Larch Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.*: Sackville 2290.

STEWART, Major Herbert William Vansittart, D.S.O. 1914; The Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 15 Aug. 1886; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. J. M. Stewart; *m.* 1919, Doreen Evelyn, *y. d.* of J. G. Ohlenschlager, Ashhurst, Fernhurst, Sussex; one *d.* Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major The Seaforth Highlanders, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 250 Regent Street, S.W. *Club*: Naval and Military.

STEWART, Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Professor of Latin, University of Leeds, since 1926; *b.* Premnay, Aberdeenshire, 1884; *m.* 1st, 1918, Alexandrina Kathleen (*d.* 1920), *o. d.* of late William Johnston of Liverpool; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret Rosamond (*d.* 1928), *o. d.* of James Arthur Poulton, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.*: Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. 1912. Lecturer in Latin in the University of Liverpool, 1909-12; Professor of Classics, Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1913-26. N.Z.E.F. Aug. 1914; commanded 2nd Bn Canterbury Regt. N.Z.E.F. 1916-18; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of N.Z., 1921-24. Colonel Commanding South Island Infantry Brigade, 1925-26; President of N.Z. Returned Soldiers Association, 1924-26. *Publications*: Editions (with the late Prof. H. A. Strong) of Zielinski's Our Debt to Antiquity and Niedermann's Latin Phonetics; Provincia Russia; Official History of the New Zealand Division. *Recreations*: climbing, tennis, squash racquets. *Address*: 24 North Parade, West Park, Leeds.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 5 Nov. 1872; *o. s.* of late Col. C. J. B. Stewart, 78th Seaforth Highlanders, Kilvarie, Lochgoil

Argyllshire; *m.* 1st, 1897, Mabel, *d.* of late Joseph Rushton, of Calcutta; 2nd, 1905, Dora Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Dallas Barnes, J.P., D.L., of 47 Queen's Gate, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charsley Hall, Oxford; Sandhurst. Entered Royal West Kent Regiment, 1898; Captain Indian Army, 1902; Major 1911; Assistant Political Dept., India, 1899-1901; Assistant Commissioner, Hazara, 1901; Rawal Pindi, 1902; Peshawar, 1903-4; Commandant, B.M. Police, Tank, 1904; Assistant Political Agent, Malakand, 1904-5; Tutor and Guardian to the Maharaja of Dewas, 1905-6; Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1906-1907; District Judge, Peshawar, 1908-10; Divisional Judge, Derajat, 1910; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1910-13; Hazara, 1913-15; H.B.M. Consul Muscat and Behrin, 1916; Military Governor, Basrah, Mesopotamia, 1917; Political Agent, Quetta, Pishin, 1919; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1920; Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1922-24; retired, 1927; Member, Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers; Kaiser-i-Hind medal. *Publications:* Station Polo; The Spider Taketh Hold, 1928. *Address:* Casa Stuarda, Isola di San Giulio, Lago D'Orta, Provincia di Novara, Italy. *Clubs:* United Service, Queen's.

STEWART, Rev. Hugh Fraser, D.D.; Univ. Reader in French; Fellow and Praelector in French Studies, Trinity Coll., Camb.; Fellow of Eton College; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Ludovick Stewart and Emma Ray; *m.* 1902, Jessie Graham, *d.* of William Graham Crum of Thornliebank; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1889-95; Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1895-99; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1899-1907; Fellow and Dean of St. John's College, 1907-18; Senior Proctor, 1910; Hulsean Lecturer, 1914. *Publications:* Boethius: an Essay, 1891; Thirteen Homilies of St. Augustine, 1900; Invocation of Saints, 1907; Memoir of J. E. B. Mayor, 1911; Romantic Movement in French Literature, 1910; French Romanticists, 1914; The Holiness of Pascal, 1915; Translation of Boethius, 1918; Edition of Les Provinciales, 1920; Classical Movement in French Literature; French Patriotism in XIXth Century, 1923; Memoir of F. Jenkinson, 1926. *Address:* Girton Gate, Cambridge.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Sir Hugh Hpughton, 4th Bt. of Athenry, Co. Tyrone, *cr.* 1805; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1858; *s. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Annie Coote, *e. d.* and *co-heir* of George Powell Houghton of Kilmanock, Co. Wexford; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1915, Amy (*d.* 1924), *widow* of F. C. Caldwell, *d.* of late W. E. Greenwell; 2nd, 1925, Agatha Mary, *d.* of late Robert Rutherford Morton, Halstead, Essex. Com. 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; High Sheriff of Tyrone 1903; Commanded 22nd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry (Roughriders), S. Africa, 1901-2, and 3rd Batt. Essex Regt. 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); served in European War, 1914-15; commanded 77th Infantry Brigade. *Heir:* *b.* Col. George Powell Stewart [*b.* 7 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1895, Florence Maria Georgina, *d.* of late Col. Sir James Godfray; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Major Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers]. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Ian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 2 Nov. 1874; *m.* Myra, *d.* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayr; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1915; Staff College, 1908-9; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, S. Africa, 1911-12; 2nd Grade, 1912-14; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj.; Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1914; 1st Grade, 1915; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, 1916 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1921. *Address:* Eyton Hall, Leominster, Herefordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEWART, Ian Struthers, M.D., M.B.Ch.B.; F.R.S. (Edin.); late Senior Physician Nordrach-on-Dee Sanatorium, Banchory; late Lecturer on Tuberculosis in the University of Aberdeen; *b.* Langholm, 1876; *o. surv. s.* of John Struthers Stewart, L.R.C.P. and S.E.; *m.* 1908, Silvana Azara, *o. d.* of late Antonio Azara d'Oliveira, Rio de Janeiro (adopted *d.* of late Robert Reid Kalley, M.D.). *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Formerly Resident Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Resident Physician Royal Victoria Hospital for Consumption, Edinburgh; Bacteriologist to the Deaconess Hospital and Research Student in the University, Edinburgh; Medical Superintendent The Ochil Hills Sanatorium; Medical Superintendent Tor-na-Dee Sanatorium, Murtle. *Publications:* Papers to various Medical Journals on Vaccine and different aspects of Tuberculosis. *Recreations:* motoring, cycling, mountaineering, and photography. *Address:* Broom Lodge, Innellan, Argyllshire.

STEWART, James, M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E., D.L.; Treasurer of the City of Glasgow and Convener of General Finance Committee; *b.* Glasgow, 26 May 1867; *s.* of Archibald Stewart, Glasgow; *m.* 1896; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Parish School, High School, and Allen Glen's School, Glasgow. Member of Town Council since 1906; J.P. for County of City of Glasgow; served three years as Convener Cleansing Committee; served three years as Convener Watching and Lighting Committee; Past Deacon of Incorporation of Tailors; at present President of Association of Deacons; served as Magistrate of City; Member of Clyde Trust; Managing Director Archibald Stewart & Co. (House and Ship Furnishers) Ltd., 42 Union Street, Glasgow. *Recreations:* golf, bowling and fishing. *Address:* Hatton, Langside Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Langside 275. *M.:* G 319. *Clubs:* Conservative, Constitutional, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

STEWART, James, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) St. Rollox Division of Glasgow since 1922; *b.* Glasgow, 1863; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of James Fyfe. *Educ.:* St. Enoch's and Normal School, Glasgow. Joined Scottish Labour Party, 1890; Member Glasgow Town Council, 1909-22; Under-Secretary of Health for Scotland, 1924. *Address:* 312 Cumbernauld Road, Glasgow.

STEWART, Major-General James Calder, C.B. 1901; retired; Hon. Colonel Harriana Lancers; *b.* Calcutta, 20 June 1840; *s.* of late Dr. Duncan Stewart, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Emily Hartley Brown, *d.* of Thomas Grant of Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School under late Rev. C. Pritchard. Entered Bengal army, 1857; Captain B.S.C. 1869; Major, 1877; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1888; Brevet Col. 1885; Col. 1887; Maj. Gen. 1895; served through the Indian Mutiny; present at relief and capture of Lucknow, capture of Meeangunge, and subsequent operations in Oudh (medal and clasp); Jowaki campaign, 1878 (medal and clasp); Afghan campaign, 1878-80 action at Matum Khost Valley (despatches), action of Charasiab, siege of Sherpur and actions about Cabul (despatches, medal and two clasps). *Decorated* for war services. *Address:* 59 Jermyn Street, S.W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Hon. James Charles, *b.* Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland, 7 Sep. 1850; *s.* of Angus Stewart, blacksmith. *Educ.:* public schools, Scotland. Clerk in solicitors' offices at Inverness, St. Andrews, Langholm, and Duns, Scotland; in business as coal merchant, Glasgow; arrived in Australia, 1883; Trades Union Secretary for several years;

elected to Queensland State Parliament, 1896; Senator, Australia, 1901; Socialist in politics. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Aldourie, Strathpine, Queensland, Australia.

STEWART, James Douglas, M.R.C.V.S., B.V.Sc.; Professor of Veterinary Science, University of Sydney, N.S.W., since 1910; *b.* 18 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of John Stewart; *m.* Edith May, 2nd *d.* of John Forsyth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Articled to an accountant for three years; went to Edinburgh and studied veterinary science; Lecturer on Elementary Veterinary Science, Sydney Technical College, also Hon. Veterinary Officer of N.S.W. Zoological Society, 1896; Veterinary Officer to Stock Department, N.S.W., 1898; Lecturer on Meat Inspection, Sydney Technical College, 1902; Chief Inspector of Stock, N.S.W., 1907; President Veterinary Science Section, Australian Association for Advancement of Science, 1913; Member of Tuberculosis Advisory Board, N.S.W., 1918; Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, 1915; Acting Director of Veterinary Services, Central Administration, Melbourne, 1916-17; Member Executive Committee, Advisory Council of Science and Industry (Federal Government), 1917; President of the Veterinary Medical Association, N.S.W., 1922; Member, Veterinary Surgeons' Board, N.S.W., 1924; Member of Council, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1924-26; President, 1927-28; President Veterinary Science Section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Perth Meeting, 1926; Member N.S.W. State Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926. *Publications:* Repression of Tuberculosis in Dairy Herds; Cattle Tick Fever; Relationship of Veterinary Science to the Prosperity of the State; Application of Science to the Sheep Industry; numerous contributions on veterinary subjects. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* Berelle, Homebush Road, Strathfield, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

STEWART, James Lennox, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.B.; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hillside, Umtali, Rhodesia.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Marshall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; Indian Army, 5th (Royal) Gurkhas, F.F. (retired); *b.* 9 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Hon. Alexander Stewart; *m.* 1897, Barbara Marion, *y. c.* of late Major Hon. L. A. Addington, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Malvern. Entered Army, Gloucestershire Regiment, 1881; Indian Army, 1883; Capt. 1892; Bt.-Maj. 1900; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; Brig.-Gen. 1914; A.D.C. to King, 1908-15; served Takht-i-Suleiman Expedition, 1883; Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Burma, 1889; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Miranzai 2nd Expedition (clasp); was on special duty in Gilgit and the Pamirs, 1891; Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (despatches, clasp); Chitral, 1895; China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet Major); Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1907-8 (despatches, medal with clasp, A.D.C. to the King); European War, East Africa (specially promoted Major-General); Aden Field Force (K.C.M.G., Commander of the Legion of Honour); Somaliland, 1920 (despatches); retired, 1920; Chief Commissioner, British Red Cross Society, in Greece and the Near East, 1923 (received thanks of Greek Government); Colonel 5th (Royal) Gurkhas F.F., 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hunting. *Address:* Home Down, Whitchurch, Devon. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

STEWART, Sir James Purves-, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A., M.D. Edinburgh, F.R.C.P. London; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Companion Order of St. Sava (Serbian); Senior Physician Westminster Hospital; Hon. Col. in Army. Late Consulting Physician to H.M. Forces in Mediterranean; *b.* 20 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Stewart, J.P., Edin.; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Phipps, *d.* of Wm. Franks, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Royal High School of Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Jena. Vans Dunlop Scholar, 1891; University Medallist in Chemistry, Pathology, Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine; Ettles Scholar as most distinguished graduate of year, 1894; Membre correspondant étranger, Société de Neurologie de Paris; Honorary Member Philadelphia Neurological Society; Associate Member American Neurological Society; Foreign Member Copenhagen Medical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Ex-President, Neurological Section, late Assistant to Professor of Physiology, and afterwards to Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital during South African Campaign, 1900-1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps), served European War, 1914-18, Malta, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt (despatches thrice); Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Aberdeen and Wales; Examiner Royal College of Physicians, Conjoint Board. *Publications:* Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases, 6th ed. 1924, translated in French, Spanish, German, and Arabic editions; Intercranial Tumours, 1927, translated in Russian edition; Healing of Nerves (with Sir C. Ballance); Diseases of Peripheral Nerves in Allchin's System of Medicine; Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Arthur Evans), 2nd ed. 1919; editor of Neurological Volume of Oxford Medicine; various articles in Encyclopædia Medica, Medical Annual, Index of Treatment, and other medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* riding, golf, travel, languages, music. *Address:* 8 Buckingham Street, Buckingham Gate, S. W.1; *T.*: Victoria 6408; Belle Toute Lighthouse, Beachy Head; *T.*: East Dean 22.

STEWART, John Alexander, M.A. Edinburgh and Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh and Aberdeen; Emeritus White's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford, and formerly Professorial Fellow of Corpus Christi College; Hon. Student (formerly Student and Tutor) of Christ Church; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College; *b.* 19 Oct. 1846; *s. s.* of late Rev. Archibald Stewart, D.D., minister of Glasserton, Wigtownshire (author of History Vindicated in the Case of the Wigtown Martyrs, 2nd ed. 1869); *m.* Helen (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of late John Macmillan, J.P. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Newdigate Prize for English Verse, Oxford, 1868; 1st Classical Mods. 1868; 1st Litt. Hum. 1870. *Publications:* The English MSS. of the Nicomachean Ethics, 1882; Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics, 1892; article Ethics, Encyclopædia Britannica, edition 1902; article Cambridge Platonists, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; The Myths of Plato, 1905; Plato's Doctrine of Ideas, 1909; Lecture, Platonism in English Poetry in English Literature and the Classics, 1912; Oxford after the War and a Liberal Education, 1919. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Savile.

STEWART, Major-General Sir (John Henry) Keith, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late 39th Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1872; *s. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. John M. Stewart; *m.* 1898, Frances Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. G. A. Hobart Hampden, I.C.S.; one *d.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1901; Graduate of the Staff College; Major, 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (medal and 2 clasps); Euro-

pean War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal, Croix de Guerre, La Solidaridad (Panama)); Iraq, 1918-22 (C.B., medal); commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922-23, and Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1924-25; G.O.C. and Political Resident, Aden, 1925-28. *Address:* Duncree, Newton Stewart, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Prof. John McKellar, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.); Hughes Professor of Philosophy in the University of Adelaide since 1923; *b.* Ballangeich, Victoria, 4 May 1878; *s.* of Alexander Stewart and Lillias M'Kellar; *m.* Margaret Grace Stuart Bothroyd; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg. *Publications:* A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy; magazine articles. *Address:* Dalkeith, Blackwood, South Australia.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. John Smith, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.P.P. Lethbridge City, Alberta, Canada; *b.* Brampton, Ont., 18 May 1877; *m.* 1907, Jean Chesney M'Clure; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brampton Public and High Schools; Honour Graduate, Trinity University, Toronto. Went Edmonton, 1896; served as private, Strathcona's Horse, South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); went Lethbridge, 1902; raised and commanded 25th Battery, C.F.A. (Militia), 1908; raised 20th Battery, C.F.A., for Overseas, Nov. 1914; appointed O.C. 7th Brigade, C.F.A., 10 Mar. 1915; came to France, Jan. 1916 (wounded twice); O.C. 4th Brigade, March, 1917; C.F.A. in France (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Brig.-Gen., Dec. 1917; C.R.A., 3rd Canadian Division; elected Legislative Assembly for Lethbridge City, 1911, 1913, 1917, and 1921; practised dentistry, Lethbridge, 1902-1912 (L.D.S., D.D.S.). *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. John William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.L.; Canadian Railway Troops; *b.* Assynt, Sutherlandshire, 1862; *m.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.) *Address:* 425 Howe Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

STEWART, Sir Kenneth D., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Director of Stewart, Thomson & Co. Ltd., Solway House, Aytoun Street, Manchester, since 1919; *b.* 29 March 1882; 4th and *y. s.* of late H. D. Stewart, Strathgarry, Blair Atholl; *m.* Noel, *y. d.* of late Kenric Brobribb, Melbourne, Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. In the service of Maitland & Co., Ltd., in Shanghai, 1908-19; Director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce since 1925; Delegate to the Special China Tariff Conference of 1925-26. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Solway House, Aytoun Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Solway, Manchester. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

STEWART, Sir (Michael) Hugh Shaw-; *see* Shaw-Stewart.

STEWART, Major Noel St. Vincent Ramsay, D.S.O. 1915; late 16th (Queen Mary's Own) Hussars; District Remount Officer; *b.* 4 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1908, Mary Eveline, *d.* of C. B. E. Wright, Bolton Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir N. Lyttelton, K.C.B., S. Africa, 1900-2; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Partney, Spilsby, Lincolnshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEWART, Colonel Patrick Alexander Vansittart, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; K.O.S.B.; *b.* 29 June 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. J. M. Stewart, Indian Army; *m.* 1911, Mildred Annie Ferrers Young (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late T. Ferrers Guy, and *widow* of Capt. J. F. H. Young, R.A.; one *s.* Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1908-11; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Bt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1926; Commander, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1913-14; Brigade-Major, 1914-15; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); in charge of Record Office, Hamilton, 1926; Assistant Adjutant-General, Rhine Army, 1926-27. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Lt.-Colonel Patrick Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; 4th *s.* of late James Stewart, of Garrocks and Blackhouse; *m.* Mildred Cruddas, *widow* of Thomas Hood Walker; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Entered army through Militia (4th A. and S. Hrs.), 1899; served with Gordon Highlanders S.A. War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, King's and Queen's medals); transferred to 3rd P. of W. Dragoon Guards, 1912; served France, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D.S.O., three war medals); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* racing, polo, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Chadshunt Hall, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEWART, Percy Malcolm, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of Halley Stewart, J.P., The Red House, Harpenden, Herts; *m.* 1st, Cordelia (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Compton Rickett, D.L., M.P.; 2nd, Beatrice M., 2nd *d.* of late Joseph B. Pratt, High Firs, Brenchley, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University School, Hastings. Chairman of the Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; the British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; The Cement Makers' Federation and the London Brick Co. and Forders, Ltd.; President of the National Federation of Clay Industries; Director for Ministry of Munitions of the Government Rolling Mills, Southampton, 1917-1919. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 38A Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1408; La Roche Rouge, S. Briac, France. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

STEWART, Robert Bruce; Chief of Clan Stewart of Appin; *e. surv. s.* of John Stewart, Barrister-at-law, Chief of Clan; *b.* 28 April 1863; unmarried. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Lately a partner in Markby, Stewart & Co., of 57 Coleman Street, E.C., Solicitors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf, sketching, etc. *Address:* Ardsheal, 10 Liskeard Gardens, Blackheath. *Clubs:* Union, M.C.C.; St. George's, Sandwich.

STEWART, Admiral Robert Hathorn Johnstone; *see* Johnston-Stewart.

STEWART, Colonel Sir Robert King, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Lanark; Convener of the County of Lanark, 1910-23; *b.* 24 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Robert Stewart, of Murdostoun (*d.* 1866); *m.* 1881, Alice, 2nd *d.* of John Christie, of Cowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and Oxford Universities. Entered Q.O.R.Y. Glasgow Yeomanry, 1876; retired, after commanding the regiment for seven years, 1909; Chairman of Shotts School Board twenty-one years, and Chairman Shotts Parish Council six years; entered the County Council of Lanark, 1892; Provincial Grand Master of Lanark Middle Ward, 1892; Grand Master Depute of Scotland, 1908; Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1914; First Grand Principal of Scottish Royal Arch Masonry, 1907; Director of Clydesdale Bank. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Murdostoun Castle, Newmains, Scotland. *T.A.:* Newmains. *T.:* Cleland 2. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Major Robert Strother-; *b.* 1878; *s.* *s.* of late Rev. Robert Stewart, M.A., Presbyterian Minister, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1913, Ida Lillie, *d.* of G. G. Taylor, Newcastle; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Hatfield Hall and Armstrong College, both in University of Durham (M.A. B.Litt., B.C.L.; Gladstone Prizeman; President of the Union); Westminster College, Cambridge. Admitted Solicitor, 1905; Member Newcastle Board of Guardians, 1909-12; Member Newcastle City Council and Education Committee, 1912-24; Commission, Tynemouth R.G.A., T.F., 1918-21; Assistant Competent Military Authority, Tyne Garrison, 1919-20 (mentioned for valuable services); Major (Royal Artillery) Territorial Army Reserve, 1921-28; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; North-Eastern Circuit; contested (L.) Workington Division of Cumberland, 1918; M.P. (L.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1923-1924; Member Executive of National League of Young Liberals, 1922-25; Director Newcastle United Football Club, 1915-27; Magistrate, Judge of Petty Civil Court, and Coroner of the County of Victoria, Trinidad, B.W.I., since 1927; President South Trinidad Boy Scouts Local Association; President Southern Amateur (Trinidad) Football Association. *Recreations:* rowing, football, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Colony House, San Fernando, Trinidad, B.W.I. *T.:* San Fernando 1. *Club:* Naparima.

STEWART, Lieut.-Colonel Rupert, M.V.O. 1921; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; retired pay; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 23 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Colonel Alex. Stewart, R.A.; *m.* 1891, Ellen Beatrice, *d.* of late John Gaskoin, of Caerleon, Mon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1888; served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal and clasp and bronze star); Adjutant 1st Volunteer Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1897-1902; South African War (medal); Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* The Book of the Victoria Cross. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 11 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle, Windsor. *Club:* United Service.

STEWART, Samuel Findlater, C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1919. One of the Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India and Clerk to the Council of India since 1924; late Joint Secretary of the Military Department, India Office. *Address:* 71 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6.

STEWART, Thomas Grainger, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P.; Physician to the National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen Square; Neurologist, West London Hospital; Physician, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Neurologist, St. James's Infirmary, Wandsworth; Consulting Neurologist, Queen's Hospital, Sidcup; and to Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart; *m.* 1922, Lady Playfair, *widow* of Sir Patrick Playfair, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; London; Munich. *Publications:* Text-book of Nervous Diseases (with Dr. Aldren Turner); papers on Neurological subjects in Brain, Lancet, Review of Neurology and Psychiatry, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 54 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3567.

STEWART, Valentine Peter Beardmore, C.B.E. 1920; General Works Manager and a Director of William Beardmore & Co. Ltd., Parkhead Steel Works, Glasgow; a Director of Beardmore (Paisley), Ltd.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1914, Goldie, *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Miller Maclean, Paisley Abbey. Controller Gun Manufacture, Ministry of Munitions during European War. *Address:* Bardowie Castle, near Milngavie, Stirlingshire.

STEWART, Major Walter Fraser, D.S.O. 1916; the Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1887; *s.* *s.* of G. G. Stewart of Daya, Fordoun; *m.* 1912, Jessie Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Commander Thomas Erskine Cochrane, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Highland Light Infantry, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major (temp.), 1915; Major, 1926; served in India and in European War in Egypt and in France (despatches thrice, D.S.O., wounded April 1917). *Recreations:* all games, and shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Caledonian.

STEWART, Walter R. Shaw-; *see* Shaw-Stewart.

STEWART, William; Secretary Scottish Divisional Council of the Independent Labour Party since 1912; *b.* Dunfermline, 8 July 1856, of working-class parents; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Worked as yarn dresser in linen factories; as a young man began to write to local papers on literary and political subjects; was elected to the first Parish Council of his native city; conducted a local monthly Socialist paper, The Worker, which ceased to exist in 1899, when he went to Glasgow and joined the staff of the Labour Leader, under Keir Hardie; contributed also for six years a weekly article to The Clarion; was for some years a member of the I.L.P. National Administrative Council: is, and has been for many years, a regular contributor to Forward. *Publications:* Fighters for Freedom, 2 eds.; The Nativity of Adam, 2 eds.; Robert Burns and the Common People, 3 eds.; Keir Hardie: a Biography, 2 eds.; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* reading, smoking, walking, and the theatre and concert room occasionally. *Address:* 230 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

STEWART, Major William Burton, T.D.; *s.* of late James Stewart, of Coatbridge, Lanarkshire; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Rachel, *d.* of Percy Westmacott of Benwell Hill, Newcastle upon Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called Scottish Bar, 1898; Major in Lothians and Border Horse; Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa (medal with 3 clasps); Lt.-Col. commanding 10th Batt. K.O. Yorkshire L.I., B.E.F. France, 1915-16; (despatches, 1914-15 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal); Member King's Bodyguard, Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Private Secretary to Marquis of Linlithgow (Secretary of State for Scotland), 1905; contested Stroud (Mid-Glos.) Division, 1906; London County Council, 1907; has travelled in Egypt, India, China, Japan, Australia, Canada, and U.S.A. *Recreations:* in Oxford Rugby Football XV. v. Cambridge, 1892; rowed for Oxford v. Cambridge in 1894 and 1895; won Grand Challenge Cup at Henley Regatta, in Leander Eight, 1893 and 1894. *Address:* 5 Cumberland Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4850; Marine House, Alnmouth. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Garrick; New, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Hon. William Downie, LL.B.; Minister of Finance, Minister of Stamp Duties, Minister in charge of Land and Income Tax and State Advances Departments, New Zealand, since 1926; Minister of Customs since 1921; M.P. for Dunedin West since 1914; *b.* 29 July 1878; *s.* of Hon. Wm. Downie Stewart, M.L.C., Dunedin, New Zealand; unmarried. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. Mayor of Dunedin, 1913; served in European War in Egypt and France, 1916, as 2nd Lieut. Otago Regiment; invalided home, Dec. 1916; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1923-26; Attorney-General, 1926; Acting Prime Minister, 1926. *Publication:* (with Prof. J. E. Le Rossignol) State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; also introduction to English translation of Democracy in New Zealand, by Dr. Siegfried, 1914. *Address:* Parliament

Buildings, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Dunedin, Dunedin; Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

STEWART, Major William Edmond Logan, D.S.O. 1902; Welsh Regiment; retired; *b.* 8 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Capt. J. Stewart of Allt-yr-odyn, Llandyssil, J.P. and D.L. for County Cardigan; *m.* 1908, Mary Adela Morland, *d.* of late Major C. A. Rice, R.E.: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army (Welsh Regt.), 1895; went to South Africa, 1899; served throughout campaign with 1st Mounted Infantry, and later on Staff as A.D.C. to General Alderson (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps; despatches twice); Major Pembroke Yeomanry from 1906 till invalided from army, April 1916; J.P. Carmarthenshire. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Llanfair-ar-y-bryn, Llandovery.

See also Col. John Vaughan.

STEWART, Lieut.-Col. William Murray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. R. Stewart, M.A.; *m.* Frances Alice Debnam, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Collis, C.B.; Colonel 21st Punjabis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served Soudan, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 5 Rectory Road, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

STEWART, Brig.-General William Robert, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; retired list, 1919; *b.* 20 July 1862; *s.* of Stair Agnew Stewart, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1902, Ethel, *d.* of Rev. F. T. Salmon, Rector of Gittisham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont. Entered R.E. 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1906; Colonel, 1906; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Assistant Director of Railways and in command of 2nd Battalion Cape Pioneer Regiment; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1913-16; Chief Engineer Scottish Command, 1916-19 (despatches, British War Medal, 1919). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STEWART, Hon. William Snodgrass, K.C. 1894; Judge of Queens, Prince Edward Island, 1914; Admiralty Judge since 1917; late Member of the Prince Edward Island Government, and for the City of Charlottetown in the Prince Edward Island Legislature; *b.* Marshfield, Prince Edward Island, 13 Feb. 1855; *s.* of Alexander and Flora Stewart; *m.* 1892, Annie Augusta, *d.* of Hon. Lieut.-Col. Henry Beer, formerly Mayor of Charlottetown and Speaker of the Prince Edward Island Legislature. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; McGill College, Montreal. B.A. degree and 1st class honours in Classics, and the Chapman Gold Medal for Classics; admitted to the Prince Edward Island Bar, 1882; became a partner in the law firm of Peters, Peters & Stewart; retired from this firm, 1885, and began the practice of law in Charlottetown, which he has carried on ever since: has been leading counsel in many of the most important civil and criminal cases litigated in the province during the past 22 years; contested (C.) West Queens, 1900. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *T.:* 265 and 113. *Club:* Charlottetown.

STEWART-BAM of Ards, Lt.-Col. Sir Pieter Cansius van Blommestein, Kt., *cr.* 1907; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; M.L.A. Cape Town, 1904-10; *b.* Cape Town, 29 July 1869; *s. surv. s.* of late J. A. Bam, M.L.A.; *m.* 1910, Ena Dingwall Tasca, *d.* and *co-heir* of late Alexander G. J. Stewart of Ards, Co. Donegal; by Royal consent added name of Stewart, 1910; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Normal College and South African College, Cape Town; Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Cheltenham College. Entered Cape Garrison Artillery, 1892; retired with rank, 1901; served South African War (medal); contested Cape Town, 1904; Victoria West, 1904; Chairman of the General Executive of South African Exhibition, 1907; Originator in 1910 of the British Empire Exhibition; raised in 1915, and in command of, the 9/7th Batt. the London Regt.; Chief Recruiting Officer City London Territorials, May-Sep. 1915; Founder and first Chairman and present Vice-President of the South African National Union; special medal granted in 1916 by King Edward for services rendered in connection with formation of the Union of South Africa; Originator and Chairman of the Executive of the British National Union; connected with many Imperial organisations in England and S. Africa; J.P. Co. Donegal. *Recreations:* all sorts of sport. *Address:* Laurencetown House, Ducks Hill, Northwood; *T.:* Northwood 210; Ards, Cashelmore, Co. Donegal; Sea Point, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile; City, Civil Service, Cape Town.

STEWART-CLARK, Sir Stewart, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 4 July 1904; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Marie Gertrude, *d.* of Major Marcell Conran of Brondyffryn, Denbigh; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1927, Jane, *d.* of Major Arundell Clarke. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* John Conran, *b.* 6 July 1928. *Address:* Comlongon Castle, Dumfriesshire.

STEWART-LIBERTY, Capt. I.; see Liberty.

STEWART-MURRAY, family name of **Duke of Atholl.**

STEWART-MURRAY, Major Lord James Thomas; *b.* 18 Aug. 1879; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 8th Duke of Atholl. *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (wounded, prisoner). *Address:* Cuil-an-Duin, Ballinluig, Perthshire.

STEWART-RICHARDSON; see Richardson.

STEWART-WALLACE, John Stewart, C.B. 1926; Barrister of Inner Temple; Chief Land Registrar, H.M. Land Registry, Lincoln's Inn Fields; *b.* 8 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late J. S. Stewart-Wallace, M.P., J.P.; *m.* 1908, Edith Lilian, *d.* of late H. W. Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's, Ireland (First Class Exhibitioner, triple First Prizeman and First of First Class Honours in Political and Constitutional History and Political Economy); Lincoln College, Oxford (Carrington Legal Essay Prizeman, First Class Honours in Law, and Vinerian Scholar in the University); Heidelberg University. Called to Bar, 1900; volunteered for active service, 1914; served in France on Staff of 25th Division, then as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Lieutenant-Colonel, despatches). *Publications:* Joint author Land Charges Act, 1925; Joint editor (with Sir Charles Fortescue-Brickdale) Land Registration Act, 1925; contributions to leading literary and law reviews. *Recreation:* sailing in spite of sea-sickness. *Address:* The Paddock House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Cruising.

STEWART-WILSON, Sir Charles, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; B.A.; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 27 Sep. 1864; *s. s.* of Rev. J. Stewart-Wilson, D.D.; *m.* Blanche, *y. d.* of Very Rev. Principal Tulloch, D.D., St. Andrews, Scotland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London University. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1885; served as Under-Secretary to Government N.W. Provinces, and as Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor; appointed to Post Office in 1901; Director-General of the Post Office of India, 1906; member of the Viceroy's

Council, 1910; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, 1912; retired, 1918; Member of Committee on the organisation of the British Telegraph service, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-21; Inter-Allied Commission, Bulgaria, 1921; Officier of the Legion of Honour, 1921. *Address:* Gomm's Wood, Knotty Green, near Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 122. *Club:* Travellers'.

STEYN, Captain Pierre, D.S.O. 1916; late 8th Bedfordshires.; *b.* 1890; unmarried. *Educ.:* S. African College, Cape Town. Started ostrich farming in the Ladysmith District, Cape Province; at outbreak of European War joined General Botha's forces and served through the German South-West African Campaign; then joined B.E.F., France (severely wounded on Somme, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1919. *Recreations:* very keen on outdoor sports, especially Rugby football and cricket.

STILEMAN, Rear-Adm. (retd.) **Sir Harry Hampson,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Lay Deputation Secretary Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society; *b.* 7 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. C. Stileman; *m.* 1892, Emma Frances, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Oldfield; four *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1874; formerly Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool; and Director of Dr. Barnardo's Homes. *Address:* 73 Belvedere Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *Club:* National.

STILES, Charles Wardell, Ph.D.; LL.D.; Professor of Zoology, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, since 1902; Assistant Surgeon General (Res.), 1919; *b.* Spring Valley, New York, 15 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. S. M. Stiles; *m.* 1897, Virginia, *d.* of Hon. Lewis Baker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.; Paris, Berlin, and Leipzig. A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig; M.S., Φ.B.K. and D.Sc., Wesleyan; LL.D., University N.C.; M.D., University College of Medicine, Richmond; D.Sc., Yale; Zoologist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1891-1902; Prof. of Medical Zoology at Georgetown University, Washington; Special Lecturer on Med. Zool. at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, and Navy Medical School; Scientific Attaché, U.S. Embassy, Berlin, 1898-1900; Secy. Internat. Commission Zool. Nomenclature since 1896; Vice-President International Zoological Congress, 1910, 1913, 1927; and Scientific Sec., Rockefeller Sanitary Commission, 1910-14; Chairman, Board on Excreta Disposal, 1918-25; Member French Academy of Medicine, and of numerous American and foreign medical and scientific societies. *Publications:* numerous publications on zoology in its relation to medicine and public hygiene, as: Notes on Parasites, 1-62; Inspection of Meats for Animal Parasites; Emergency Report on Surra; Report upon the Prevalence and Geographic Distribution of Hookworm Disease (Uncinariasis or Anchylostomiasis) in the United States; Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology; Experimental Pollution of Wells via Ground Water; The Nomenclature for Man, The Chimpanzee, The Orang-utan, and the Barbary Ape; Key-catalogue to Parasites; What Constitutes Publication, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Address:* Hygienic Laboratory, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C. *T.A.:* Cosmos Club, Washington. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

STILES, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold J., Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); F.R.S. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews and Edinburgh); Hon. B.Sc. (Leeds); Bt.-Colonel R.A.M.C.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Extra Surgeon to the King in Scotland; Consulting Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, and Chalmers' Hospital; Emeritus Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, 1909-19; Ex-President Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; Ex-President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Spalding, 21 March 1868; *s.* of Henry T. Stiles, M.D., J.P.; *m.* 1889, Cecilia Norton, *d.* of David Law, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Totteridge Park; Edinburgh; Freiburg and Berne. First class honours, Ettles Scholar and Beaney Prizeman, Edin., 1885; Walker Prizeman R.C.S. Eng., 1891-95, for work done in advancing knowledge of Pathology and Therapeutics of Cancer; Member of General Committee, Cancer Research Fund; Hon. Member American Medical Association; Hon. Member British Orthopaedic Association; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Association; formerly examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford and Victoria University of Manchester; Hon. Member Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome. *Publications:* Kocher's Operative Surgery (translated); papers in various medical journals and publications. *Recreations:* geology, golf. *Address:* Whatton Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 47. *M.:* S 7924. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; University, Edinburgh.

STILES, John A., B.A.Sc., M.E.I. ; Assistant Chief Commissioner Boy Scouts (Canada; *b.* Arva, Ontario, 5 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Tho as Stiles; *m.* 1910; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* ollegiate, London, Canada; Toronto University B.A.Sc. (with honours). Five years with C.P.I Lond., Canada; two years in Italy connected ith firm of Sanderson & Sons, Messina; one season surveying in North-West; later Assist. Supt. London Water Works; Demonstrator at University of Toronto, Science Dept.; Instructor at Toronto Technical High School; Instructor in summer school at Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario; Supt. of Construction for M. J. Haney, C.E., Toronto; Designing Engineer for Kahn Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Detroit; Inspector of Roads and Pavements, Toronto; 8 years Dean of Applied Science and Professor of Civil Engineering, University of New Brunswick. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* 6 Ossington Avenue, Ottawa. *T.:* C 4175. *Club:* Rotary, Ottawa.

STILES, Walter, Sc.D. (Cambridge), 1922; F.R.S. 1928; F.L.S.; Professor of Botany in the University of Reading since 1926 (in University College, Reading, 1919-26); *b.* London, 23 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Sarah Stiles; *m.* 1920, Edith Ethel May Harwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1905; scholar, 1907); 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1907-9; Walsingham Medallist, 1911, M.A. 1912. Assistant Lecturer in Botany, University of Leeds, 1910-19; research worker, Food Investigation Board, 1918-20. *Publications:* Carbon Assimilation (with I. Jorgensen), 1917; The Preservation of Food by Freezing, 1922; Permeability, 1924; Photosynthesis, 1925; numerous Botanical, Physiological, and Biochemical papers in Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Biochemical Journal, Science Progress, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, photography. *Address:* Brandon, Conisboro Avenue, Caversham, Reading; *T.:* Reading 2056; Hatchet Down, Stoke Fleming, S. Devon. *M.:* PD 1505.

STILGOE, Henry Edward, M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer of the Metropolitan Water Board since 1919; *s.* of late Z. W. and A. B. Stilgoe, Adderbury, Oxfordshire; *m.* Henrietta Stitt, *d.* of late Archibald Cleland Tweedie, sometime City Treasurer of Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Crystal Palace Engineering School. Has been engaged upon Railway, Sea Defence, Tramway, Municipal, and Water Engineering Works; for 18 years was City Engineer of Birmingham; gave the engineering evidence before the Select Committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons and the Local Government Board in connection with the Greater Birmingham Scheme; prepared Town Planning Schemes

for 35,000 acres in Birmingham and the Great Arterial Road Schemes for that city; prepared the Scheme of Future Supplies of Water to the Metropolis, which received the sanction of Parliament in the Metropolitan Water Board's (Various Powers) Act of 1921; has been responsible for the work of constructing the Queen Mary Reservoir (6750 million gallons capacity), the river intake and pumping station at Littleton, Middlesex; also pumping stations and pumping machinery at several of the Board's works, and for the construction of eight service reservoirs; a past President of the Institution of Water Engineers; Past President of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Past President of the Town Planning Institute; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London; was a member of the Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention; a member of the War Office Road Stone Control Committee during the war and of other Ministerial Committees. *Publications:* several papers on Water supply; Arterial Roads, Town Planning and Municipal Engineering. *Recreations:* shooting and antiquarian pursuits. *Address:* Braemar, Kersfield Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1877. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

STILL, Alexander William, J.P., F.J.I.; journalist; *b.* Aberdeen, 26 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1885; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen; London. Entered journalism, 1878; served on papers in Scotland and England; editor of Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1890; resigned 1904, on amalgamation of Daily Gazette and Midland Express; leader-writer, Morning Post, London, 1904-5; editor, Pioneer, Allahabad, India, 1906-7; leader-writer, Pall Mall Gazette, London, 1907-8; managing editor Straits Times, Singapore, 1908-1926, when retired; President Institute of Journalists, 1902-3; Life Governor Birmingham University. *Address:* 30 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

STILL, Alicia F. J. Lloyd, C.B.E. 1917; R.R.C.; Matron St. Thomas's Hospital and Superintendent Nightingale Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Lady of Grace of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Member of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Army Nursing Board; *d.* of late Henry Lloyd Still, Ceylon Civil Service, of Walton by Clevedon, Somerset. *Educ.:* at home. Trained at the Nightingale Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Sister St. Thomas's Hospital; Matron Brompton Hospital; Matron Middlesex Hospital; Matron St. Thomas's Hospital, 1913. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.

STILL, Charles, C.I.E. 1898; is an indigo planter in India; *b.* 1849; *s.* of late J. T. Still of Seaton, Devon; *m.* 1st, Lilian Gertrude (*d.* 1900), 3rd *d.* of late H. C. Skipwith Tayler, B.C.S.; 2nd, 1901, Brenda Mabel, *y. d.* of late Capt. G. F. Radford; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Sathi Factory, Chumparun, Bengal; Clowdes, Seaton, Devon.

STILL, George Frederic, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. London; Hon. LL.D. *Edin.*; Physician for Diseases of Children, King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; Consulting Physician to Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Professor of Diseases of Children, King's College, London; *b.* Holloway, London, Feb. 1868; *s.* of George Still, Surveyor of H.M. Customs. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Caius College, Camb.; Guy's Hospital; Winchester Prizeman of Univ. of Cambridge; Murchison Scholar of the Royal College of Physicians, 1894; Goulstonian Lecturer, 1902; Lumleian Lecturer, 1918; Fitz-patrick Lecturer, 1923; Ingleby Lecturer (Univ. Birmingham) 1927; elected an Hon. Member of the American Pædiatric Society, 1908; Hon. Member Canadian Society Study Diseases of Children, 1923. *Publications:* Common Disorders and Diseases of Childhood; (with Sir James Goodhart) A Text-book on Diseases of Children; articles on diseases of children. *Address:* 28 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1050.

STILLWELL, Colonel William Digby, D.S.O. 1918; Commander Royal Artillery, 43rd Wessex Division T.A., since 1928; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1923, Hon. Gertrude Emily Mary Massey, *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Venn Ugborough, Ivybridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Ivybridge 46 XX. *Club:* United Service.

STILWELL, Lt.-Col. William Byron, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 2 April 1880; *y. s.* of late J. P. Stilwell, J.P., Hilfield, Yateley, Hants; *m.* Blanche, *o. d.* of late W. Lipscomb, J.P., of Heath, Wakefield, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Heath House, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* Union.

STIMSON, Henry Lewis; Governor-General of the Philippine Islands since 1928; *b.* N.Y. City, 21 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Lewis Atterbury Stimson and Candace Wheeler; *m.* 1893, Mabel Wellington White, New Haven. A.B. Yale, 1888; A.M. Harvard, 1889; Harvard Law School, 1889, 1890; admitted to Bar, 1891; member of firm of Root & Clarke, 1893; Root, Howard, Winthrop & Stimson, 1897; Winthrop & Stimson, since 1901; U.S. Attorney Southern District N.Y., 1906-9; Republican candidate for Governor of New York, 1910; Secretary of War in Cabinet of President Taft, 1911-13; Delegate at large, New York Constitutional Conventions, 1915; Commd. Maj. judge advocate U.S. Res. Mar. 1917; Lt.-Col. 305th F.A., Aug. 1917; Col. 31st F.A., Aug. 1918; with A.E.F. in France, Dec. 1917-Aug. 1918; Special Envoy President Coolidge to settle revolution in Nicaragua, April-May 1927; Republican; Presbyterian; Director Lawyers Mortgage Co., Trustee Phillips Academy, Member American City and State Bar Assns., Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). *Publication:* American Policy in Nicaragua. *Address:* Malacanan Palace, Manila, P.I.; 32 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, University, Union League, Republican, Down Town, New York.

STINTON, T., M.A.; Headmaster, The High School, Newcastle, Staffs., since 1926; Member Headmasters' Conference; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Tree, Worcester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); First Class in Classical Moderations; Second in Greats; was Assistant Master at King Edward's School, Birmingham; served European War, 8th Batt. Worcesters. Regs., 1915-19 (Italian Bronze Medal for Valour); Headmaster of Loughborough Grammar School, 1919-25. *Address:* The School House, Newcastle, Staffs. *T.:* Newcastle 8628. *M.:* EH 8157. *Clubs:* Trentham Golf, Newcastle Golf.

STIRLING, Major Alexander Dickson, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; Secretary 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, War Office; *b.* 8 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Stirling, Arbroath, Forfarshire, and late Mrs. Stirling; *m.* 1925, Isobel, *o. surv. d.* of Rev. J. C. Matthew, M.A., B.D., late Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; University College, Dundee; M.B., Ch.B. (with distinction), St. Andrews University, 1907; D.P.H. St. Andrews, 1911; House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1907-1908; entered R.A.M.C., 1909; Captain, 1912; served in Egypt, 1911-14; S.M.O. British Troops, Khartoum, 1913; served European War, France and Italy, 1914-19; D.A.D.M.S., Boulogne Base, 1918-19 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches four times); Dep. Assistant Director.

General, Army Medical Service, War Office; awarded Military Order of Avis by Portuguese Government; Member of Lord Southborough's War Office Committee on Shell Shock; Member of Permanent Committee of the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy. *Publication:* a short article with the late Dr. A. J. Chalmers on a tropical skin disease. *Recreations:* photography, modern languages, travel. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

STIRLING, Rear-Adm. Anselan John Buchanan; C.B. 1916; Officier de Légion d'honneur; Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard since 1927; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of Col. J. S. Stirling of Gargunnock, Stirlingshire, and *d.* of John Buchanan of Carbeth; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *s. d.* of late Sir Philip Hamilton Grierson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Newcross. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; went to sea, 1891; served on Mediterranean, North American, China, and Home Stations; in H.M.S. Barfleur in China during the Boxer Rising in 1900 (severely wounded in an attack on Chinese field guns and invalided home); at Admiralty, 1910-1913; served with Grand Fleet Flotillas, European War (present in command of Destroyer Flotilla during Battle of Jutland), 1914-18 (C.B.); Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords (Russia); Rear-Admiral, 1926; Commodore-in-charge, Hong-Kong. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Admiral Superintendent's House, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham. *Clubs:* United Service; Stirling County.

STIRLING, Brig.-Gen. Archibald, D.L.; M.P. (U.) West Perthshire, 1917-18; Colonel, Hon. Brigadier-General; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, 9th Bt., K.T., of Keir, and of Pollok, Co. Renfrew, and 1st wife, Lady Anna Maria, 2nd *d.* of 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, and *heir-pres.* to Sir John Stirling-Maxwell, 10th Bt.; *m.* 1910, Hon. Margaret Fraser, 4th *d.* of 15th Baron Lovat; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Scots Guards, 1889; served in Egyptian Army, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp Soudan); South Africa, 1900-2 (S.A. medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brig.-General commanding Highland Mounted Brigade in Gallipoli, 1915, and 2nd dismounted Brigade, Egypt, 1916 (despatches twice, 1915 Star, Great War Medal and Victory Medal). *Address:* Keir, Dunblane, Perthshire; Cawdor House, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Turf.

STIRLING, Mrs. A. M. W.; *y. d.* of Percival Andree Pickering, Q.C., Recorder of Pontefract and Attorney-General for the County Palatine of Lancaster, and Anna Maria Wilhelmina, *d.* of Mr. and Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire, and *g.d.* of Coke of Norfolk, first Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1901, Charles G. Stirling, M.A.; no *c. Publications: Fairy Tales:* The Adventures of Prince Almero, and The Queen of the Goblins; *Novels:* under the name of Percival Pickering: A Life Awry, 1898 (afterwards dramatised and performed at the Prince of Wales's Theatre, 1906); A Pliable Marriage, 1895; The Spirit is Willing, 1898; *Biographies.* under the name of Mrs. A. M. W. Stirling: Coke of Norfolk and his Friends; The Life of the 1st Earl of Leicester, 1908; Annals of a Yorkshire House, 1911; The Letter-Bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope, 1913; Macdonald of the Isles, 1913; A Painter of Dreams, 1916; The Hothams, 1918; Pages and Portraits from the Past (Memoirs of Admiral Sir William Hotham, G.C.B.), 1919; William De Morgan and his Wife, 1922; Life's Little Day, 1924; The Richmond Papers, 1926 Fyvie Castle: Its Lairds and their Times, 1928 Articles in the Nineteenth Century and After, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and reading. *Address:* 30 Ilchester Place, Kensington, W.8.

STIRLING, George Claudius Beresford, C.I.E. 1907; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Captain G. C. B. Stirling; unmarried. Entered Burma Political Department, 1883; Assistant Commissioner and Political Officer, 1896; Superintendent Northern Shan States, 1900; Superintendent and Political Officer, Southern Shan States, 1910; retired, 1921. *Address:* Roseville Street, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Club:* East India United Service.

STIRLING, Colonel Sir George Murray Home, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1666; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Retired List; J.P. and D.L. Stirlingshire; D.L. Dumbartonshire; *b.* 4 Sep. 1869; *s. s.* of 8th Bart. and Anne Georgina, *e. d.* of James Murray; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1904, Mabel Elizabeth (author of Barbara Mary and other novels), 2nd *d.* of Sir Alexander Sprot, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Essex Regiment (56th Foot, the Pompadours), 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1912; served in Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded at Zandfontein, despatches, D.S.O., South African medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Special Service Officer, Somaliland 1908-4 (medal and clasp); European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, 3 medals C.B.E., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, bunded); D.A.A.G., Mhow Division, 1911-14; Assistant Provost Marshal, 5th Army Corps in France, Jan. to Oct. 1915; Commanded 2nd Batt. Essex Regiment 15 Nov. till wounded 1 July 1916, afterwards 1st Essex till April 1918; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Commanded 9th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.F.), 1924-28; appointed Keeper of Dumbarton Castle by King George, 1927. *Heir: s.* Charles Alexander Sprot Home, *b.* 3 April 1910. *Address:* Glorat, Milton of Campsie, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Lennoxtown 21. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh; Stirling County, Stirling.

STIRLING, James Heron; *b.* Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, 7 Sep. 1867; *s.* of James Stirling, Ayrshire, and Elizabeth Heron, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1901, Lisette C. Adami, Ashton-on-Mersey; two *d. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution. Entered York Street Flax Spinning Co. Ltd., Belfast, 1882; remained there since, now Senior Managing Director; Hon. Treasurer, Queen's University and Member of Senate; Chairman, Board of Governors R. B. Academical Institution; Vice-Chairman Ulster Hospital; Past President Belfast Chamber of Commerce; Danish Consul for Ireland, Knight of the Dannebrog; Prov. G.M., A.F. and A.M., Antrim. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Mount Randal, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 26. *M.:* XI 2527, OI 7497. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; Royal County Down Golf.

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; Bt. Maj. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 20 Sep. 1881; *s. s.* of late Patrick Stirling of Kippendavie, and Margaret Mary, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral John Leith; *m.* 1st, 1904, Clara Elizabeth (*d.* 1925) (whom he divorced 1909 and who *m.* 2nd, 1911, Lord George Hugo Cholmondeley), *d.* of Charles Henry Taylor, Washington, U.S.A.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Olive Louisa Blanche (whom he divorced 1919), *d.* of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt., and *widow* of Walter Murray Guthrie; 3rd, 1923, Gertrude, Countess of Elgin. *Address:* Caulghame, Dunblane; Ormeley Lodge, Ham Common. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's, Brooks's.

STIRLING, Hon. Sir (John) Lancelot, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.B.E.; President of Legislative Council of S. Australia since 1901; *b.* Strathallyn, S. Australia, 5 Nov. 1849; 2nd *s.* of Edward Stirling, of Adelaide; *m.* 1883, Florence Marian, *d.* of Sir William Milne, of Adelaide; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Trinity Coll., Camb. (B.A.

and LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1871; entered Parliament in South Australia, 1881; sat for districts of Mount Barker and Gumeracha in the House of Assembly from 1887; was elected to the Legislative Council, 1890. *Recreations:* represented Cambridge in the hurdles in the inter-University Sports in 1870, and won championship hurdles of England same year; was Master of the Adelaide hounds for five years, and captain of the Adelaide polo team. *Address:* The Lodge, Strathallyn, South Australia. *Clubs:* New University; Adelaide, Adelaide.

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. Walter Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1914, Louie, 2nd *d.* of late J. V. Faber, K.C.D., Consul-General for Denmark; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.F.A., 1902; seconded to S. Nigerian Regt., W.A.F.F., 1907-9; took part in Niger-Cross River Expedition; Adj. 3rd N. Mid. Brigade, R.F.A. (T.). 1912-15; proceeded to France, Feb. 1915; Commanded Battery 18th Div. Oct. 1915-Feb. 1917; Brigade-Major R.A. 18th Div. Feb. 1917-March 1919; R.A. Mid. Div. Army of Rhine, March-April 1919; Brigade Major 4th Division, Colchester, 1919-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Twinstead Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Alphamstone. *Club:* Army and Navy

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. Walter Francis, D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; Adviser to the Albanian Government; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Captain Francis Stirling, R.N., and Mrs. Francis Stirling of Hampton Court Palace; *m.* 1920, Eileen Mary May (Marygold), *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. Mackenzie-Edwards, late Royal Berkshire Regt., and Mrs. Mackenzie-Edwards of the Malt House, Farringdon, Alton, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1899; served with Natal Field Force, S.A. with regt.; with 4th Division Mounted Infantry in Dundonald's Brigade; afterwards

Queen's S.A. medal with 5 clasps, King's S.A. medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with the Egyptian Army, 1906-12; retired, 1912; Observer, R.F.C., 1914; rejoined the 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 29th Division, in Gallipoli, 1915; General Staff, 1916-18 (M.C., bar to D.S.O., 2nd class Order of the Nahda; Order of the Nile; Order of the Crown of Italy); since the War has been Acting-Governor of the Sinai Peninsula in the Egyptian Government, and Governor of the Jaffa District in the Palestine Administration. *Club:* United Service.

STIRLING, Colonel Sir Walter George, J.P.; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1800; *b.* 6 Sep. 1839; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline, *d.* of 1st Earl of Strafford; *S.* father, 1888; *m. d.* of F. W. Seymour, and *widow* of 4th Viscount Clifden, 1875 (*d.* 1896); one *d.* *Educ.:* East Sheen, Harrow; Woolwich. Formerly governor to H.R.H. Duke of Albany; appointed an extra Groom-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria, 1866; late Captain R.H.A.; Hon. Col. Kent Artillery; A.D.C. to Lord Spencer, 1869-74. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 50 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5042. *Clubs:* Wellington, Prince's.

STIRLING, William, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.), LL.D. (Glasg.); late Professor of Physiology and Histology in the Victoria University of Manchester; Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution, London; *b.* 26 Jan. 1851; *s.* of Francis Stirling and Isabella Crawford of Grangemouth, Stirlingshire; *m.* Elisabeth Ferguson Crawford. *Educ.:* Dollar Institution; University of Edinburgh; Leipsic; Collége de France, Paris. Formerly Assistant to the Regius Professor of Natural History and to the Professor of Physiology in the University of Edinburgh; formerly Regius Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Aberdeen; studied at Leipsic under Professor Ludwig and at Paris under Professor Ranvier. *Publications:* various publications on histological and physiological subjects, including structure of the skin, cornea, muscles, the physiology of tetanus, red and pale muscle, reflex functions of the spinal cord; Text-Books on Practical Histology; Practical Physiology; Historical, some Apostles of Physiology, and numerous other contributions. *Address:* The Lindens, Victoria Park, Manchester.

STIRLING, Brigadier William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Commanding R.A. 2nd Division, Aldershot, since 1928; *b.* 15 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant R.A.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Henrietta, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. T. Garratt, Grenadier Guards, of Bishop's Court, Exeter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brigadier-General commanding R.A. 50th Division, 1918-19; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-22; Commandant of the School of Artillery, 1922-26; half-pay, 1926-28. *Address:* Ashbourne Court, Ash, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STIRLING-COOKSON, Captain Charles Selby, D.S.O., M.C.; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 24 March 1887; *s.* of Charles Lisle Cookson, of Houndwood, and Mary Eleanor, *e. d.* of Sir Samuel Stirling, Bart., of Glorat and Renton; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Amy, 2nd *d.* of Col. O. H. Channer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 3rd King's Own Borderers, 1906; regular army, 1908; retired, 1925; served European War, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* St. Cuthbert's, Melrose. *T.:* Melrose 22. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

STIRLING-HAMILTON, Sir W.; *see* Hamilton.

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir J. M.; *see* Maxwell.

STIRLING-STUART, W.; *see* Crawfurd-Stirling-Stuart.

STIRTON, Rev. John, M.V.O. 1927; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1926; F.S.A. (Scot.); parish minister of Crathie, Aberdeenshire; Domestic Chaplain to the King, 1920; *b.* Perth, 3 Sep. 1871; *s.* of John Stirton, merchant, Perth, and Stewart Maria Lawson; *m.* 1917, Edith Georgina Katherine, *o. d.* of George Dickson of Monybuie, Kirkcudbrightshire, advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway. *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews and Glasgow. M.A. (Glasgow) 1894; B.D. (St. Andrews) 1897; Bulloch Memorial Scholarship, 1897; Assistant in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1897-1902; Hon. Chaplain, St. Giles' Cathedral, 1902; Minister of Corsock, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1902-4; Minister of Glamis, Forfarshire, 1904-19; Territorial Chaplain since 1905 (Chaplain with 5th Black Watch); served with Lowland Division for three months during European War of 1914-18; Hon. Chaplain, 2nd class, Royal Army Chaplain Department; Librarian at Balmoral Castle, 1919. *Publications:* An Old Scottish Divine, 1911; Glamis, a Parish History, 1913; A Day that is Dead, 1913; Pastime Papers, 1917; History of Family of De Maria, 1920; History of Family of Stirton, 1920; Papers in Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, 1910, 1920; Balmoral in Former Times, 1921; Mirrors of Memory; The Celtic Church and the Influence of the East, 1923; Crathie and Braemar, a History of the Parish, 1925; articles in the Graphic and Scottish Notes and Queries, 1925; The Red House, and other Papers, 1928; Notes on the Chapel Royal of Scotland and the Order of the Thistle, 1927. *Recreations:* walking tours, curling, music. *Address:* The Manse, Crathie, 1928

Ballater. *T.A.*: Crathie, Ballater. *T.*: Ballater 40.

STITCH, Wilhelmina; *see* Collie, Ruth.

STITT, Capt. William Hewitt, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Welch Regiment; *yr. s.* of late William R. and Mrs. Stitt, 31 Wellington Park, Belfast; *m.* 1927, Jessie Latimer St. Clair, *e. d.* of Professor William St. Clair Symmers, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOBART, Colonel George Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers; R.A.; Commanding 151st Infantry Brigade (T.A.) since 1925; Hon. Colonel 6th Batt. The Durham Light Infantry; Chairman Durham County Territorial Association since 1926; *b.* 18 Feb. 1873; *s.* of William Culley Stobart and Frances Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. George P. Wilkinson; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. G. Kinnear; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1894; Major, 1911; Bt. Col. 1924; Col. 1925; retired, 1911; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.L., J.P. Co. Durham; High Sheriff, 1925. *Address:* Harperley Park, Co. Durham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STOBART, Lt.-Col. (Hon.) Hugh Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Deputy Controller Cultivation Dept. Food Production Dept.; Chief Agent to Earl of Durham; Chairman of Wearmouth Coal Co.; Director, Wm. France Fenwick & Co. Ltd., and several other companies; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Frank Stobart, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Esmée, *d.* of late Alfred Bethell, J.P.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Biddick Hall, Fence Houses, Co. Durham. *T.:* Sunderland 818. *Clubs:* White's; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

STOBART, Mrs. St. Clair (Mrs. Stobart Greenhalgh), *d.* of late Sir Samuel Boulton, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1st, St. Clair Stobart, late of Mount Bagnal, Co. Down, Ireland; 2nd, John Stobart Greenhalgh (*d.* 1928), Barrister-at-law. Spent some years in South Africa; founder of the Women's Sick and Wounded Convoy Corps; in command of detachment of corps with Bulgarian army in Thrace in Balkan War, 1912-13; decorated with Bulgarian Red Cross for services to sick and wounded; in European War, Aug. 1914, organised Hospitals (Women's Units) in Belgium and France (for St. John's Ambulance Association); was taken prisoner by Germans; imprisoned at Aachen, and condemned to be shot as spy; in charge of Hospital at Antwerp during bombardment; established Woman's Hospital Unit near Cherbourg; in 1915 took Unit to Serbia (for Serbian Relief Fund) and established Military Hospital, also roadside Tent Dispensaries for civilian population; in Sep. 1915 was appointed Commander (rank equal to Major) of Column, First Serbian English Field Hospital; at the front with Shumadia Division of Serbian Army, and with them made the retreat through Serbia and over mountains of Montenegro and Albania to Scutari; decorated with Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914 Star, Serbian Orders of White Eagle, St. Sava, and Red Cross; lectured for Ministry of Information in Canada and U.S., Oct. 1917-May 1918, and in Ireland, Sep.-Nov. 1918; candidate (Progressive) for Westminster at London County Council Election, 1913. *Publications:* War and Women; The Flaming Sword — in Serbia and Elsewhere; Ancient Lights; Torch-bearers of Spiritualism; The Either—Or of Spiritualism; translated Bjornson's Captain Mansana; contributor to Fortnightly, Contemporary, and other Reviews and newspapers; playwright. *Recreations:* tennis (won Cornish Championship Cup three successive years); golf (formerly scratch player at Westward Ho! and in championships at Portrush, Hoylake, etc.); travelling, fishing, riding, gardening, reading, music, etc. *Address:* 7 Turner's Wood, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1062. *Club:* Sesame.

STOBIE, Harry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1911; L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng. 1910; Dean and Director of Studies, Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital of London, School of Dental Surgery; Hon. Dental Surgeon Sutton Cottage Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Liverpool, 28 Sep. 1882; *s.* of George Stobie; *m.* 1912, Emmeline Mary, *d.* of F. M. Guanziroli, Paris and London; two *s.* *Educ.*: Royal Dental Hospital, Charing Cross, and St. Thomas' Hospitals. Demonstrator, 1911-15, Clinical Assistant, 1919-20, and Lecturer Operative Dental Surgery, 1919-20, Royal Dental Hospital; Clinical Assistant Dental Department St. Thomas' Hospital, 1910; served European War as temp. Captain R.A.M.C.; Surgeon Specialist Injuries of Jaws, 1915-19. *Publications:* Case of Osteomyelitis of Mandible; Problem of Apical Infection; the Diagnosis and Surgical Principles underlying the Treatment of Cysts and other Common Tumours of Jaws; The Lower Third Molar. *Address:* 142 Harley Street, W.1; Trevena, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Langham 3502; Sutton 1066. *M.:* XR 9177.

STOCK, Henry John, R.I. 1880; R.O.I.; *b.* Greek Street, Soho, 6 Dec. 1853; *m.* 2nd, 1900, Anna, 2nd *d.* of John T. Homer of Hemsworth, Dorset. Student at the Royal Academy; first picture in R.A., 1874; exhibited Grosvenor Gallery, Royal Academy, Royal Institute; principal pictures—The Humiliation, God and His Child-Man, Death turning away from Innocence, Earth Flower, Pain's Wings, Dead Summer, Life's Immensity, Influences, The Uplifting of Psyche, and a number of portraits; Hon. Member of the Society of Miniaturists. *Address:* Bramley Cottage, Felpham, near Bognor.

STOCK, Colonel Philip Graham, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., F.R.C.S., D.P.H.; lately Director of Medical Services, Union of South Africa; *y. s.* of Granger Stock, Clifton, Gloucestershire; *m.* Dorothy, *y. d.* of Herbert Oxley, 3 Hans Crescent, S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Clifton; formerly Capt. R.A.M.C.; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); D.D.M.S. South African Contingent to Europe; D.M.S. German S. West African Campaign (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.). *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* 45 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 7605. *M.:* XC 8534. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

STOCKDALE, Frank Arthur, C.B.E.; M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S.; Director of Agriculture and Registrar of Co-Operative Societies, Ceylon, since 1916; M.L.C. Ceylon since 1921; *b.* 24 June 1883; *s.* of late George Edmund Stockdale; *m.* 1908, Annie Dora Packer; two *s.* *Educ.*: Wisbech; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Mycologist and Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1905; Assistant Director, Department of Science and Agriculture, and Government Botanist, British Guiana, 1908; Director of Agriculture, Mauritius, 1912; Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, 1918; Official member of the Council of Government, 1918. *Publications:* numerous reports and articles relating to Tropical Agriculture and Co-operation; Editor of the Tropical Agriculturist since 1916. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Peradeniya, Ceylon. *T.:* Peradeniya, Ceylon 18.

STOCKDALE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 22 June 1867; 4th *s.* of late H. Minshull Stockdale of Mears Ashby Hall, and Sarah Emily, *d.* of late Rev. R. H. Knight; *m.* 1909, Margaret Frances, *d.* of Canon J. T. Bartlet; one *d.* *Educ.*: Temple

Grove; Wellington College; R.M. Academy. Entered R.A. 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Sywell Hall, Northampton. *T.A.:* Sywell Mears, Ashby.

STOCKDALE, Herbert Fitton, LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Secretary since 1899 and Director since 1904 the Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Member of the Advisory Council of the Scottish Education Department; Governor of the West of Scotland Agricultural College; *b.* 13 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1894, Helen, *d.* of Andrew Steven, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Boothroyd School, Yorks. Assistant Secretary, 1889-90, Sec., 1891-99, of Univ. of Durham Coll. of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Publications:* magazine and newspaper articles on educational questions. *Recreations:* apiculture, gardening. *Address:* Clarinch, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* National 189.

STOCKENSTRÖM, Sir Andries Johan Booysen, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1840; *b.* 13 March 1908; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of J. H. Booysen of Klip Drift, Graaf Reinet, S. Africa; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Collge, Grahamstown. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Maastrom, Bedford, Cape Province, S. Africa.

STOCKER, Richard Dimsdale; author and lecturer; *b.* London, 10 May 1877; *s.* of John Sherwood Stocker, M.D. Lond., and Charlotte Frances Dimsdale; *m.* 1918, Helen Leslie, *y. d.* of Joseph Cash. *Educ.:* privately. Founded Brighton Ethical Society, 1905. *Publications:* Spirit Matter and Morals, 1908; Whispers from Within, 1906; Subconsciousness, 1905; Clues to Character, 1903; the Psychic Manuals (6 vols.); Personal Ideals, 1909; Social Idealism, 1910; Illusions and Ideals (poems), 1912; The God which is Man, 1912; The Time Spirit, 1913; The Real Nietzsche, 1915; from Warfare to Welfare, Essays in Social Reconstruction, 1916; What's Wrong with the Middle Classes? 1919; editor and part author of the Simple Truths series, etc.; magazine articles, poems, and pamphlets. *Recreations:* music (listening) and literature. *Address:* 55 Prince of Wales' Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11.

STOCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Uniacke, C.M.G. 1917; late R. Artillery; *b.* 1869; *s. s.* of Colonel George Watts Stockley, Royal Engineers, and Maria, *d.* of Andrew Uniacke of Clarges Street, W.; *m.* 1900, Eleanor Dora, *d.* of Vice-Admiral Henry Craven St. John; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Obtained commission in Royal Artillery, 1889; served a good deal in India, and has had much connection with the Territorial Force; mobilising in Aug. 1914 with the Northumbrian Division and proceeding to France with them (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Place, Ashburton, Devon.

STOCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Charles Hugh, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E., M.C.; Commanding 2/14th Punjab Regt.; *b.* Stonehouse, Plymouth, 12 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. C. Stockley. *Educ.:* Hailaybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned Indian Army, 1901; War, served Somaliland, 1908-10 (Mounted Infantry); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-16, Defence of Kut, prisoner of war (D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1919, 1922, 1924; Intelligence Officer to R.A.F. (O.B.E.); despatches six times; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. *Publications:* A Shikari's Pocket Book; Big-Game Shooting in the Indian Empire; Shikar. *Recreations:* all field sports, tennis, fencing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Queen's.

STOCKLEY, Cynthia, novelist; *b.* South Africa; wife of Captain H. E. Pelham Browne, M.C., late Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* at home. Lived early life in South Africa; married, first time, in Rhodesia, late Philip George Watts Stockley; left there in 1898 to come to take up journalism in London; was on the stage for year or two, mostly with Benson's Shakespearean Company; also toured in America, and lived there some years; has travelled extensively, and lived in many lands. *Publications:* Virginia of the Rhodesians, 1904; Poppy; The Claw; The Dreamship; Wild Honey; Blue Aloes; Pink Gods and Blue Demons; Ponjola; Perilous Women; Three Farms; Leopard in the Bush. *Recreations:* riding, bridge, travelling. *Address:* Sandvlei, Gwelo, Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Forum, Lyceum.

STOCKLEY, Colonel Ernest Norman, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; Chief Engineer since 1925; *b.* 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Col. George Watts Stockley, Royal Engineers; *m.* 1898, Elsie Shewell, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. F. Cooper, Royal Marines; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1891; Capt., 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1919; served with Tochi Field Force, 1897 (Indian Frontier medal with clasp); European War, served with 77th Field Coy. R.E., in France and Flanders; C.R.E 41st Division, and temp. Lt.-Col. May 1916; served with Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917-Feb. 1918; Chief Engineer 19th Corps and temporary Brig.-Gen. June 1918; Chief Engineer 6th Corps March 1919 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Fern House, Queen's Park, Chester.

STOCKLEY, Major Henry Hudson Fraser, M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; Major Royal Marines (retired); Registrar, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Deputy Secretary, Order of the Bath, since 1925; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Watts Stockley, J.P., R.E., of West Malling, Kent; *m.* 1908, Ismay Madeleine, *d.* of Dacre M. A. Hamilton, J.P., D.L., of Cornacassa, Monaghan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hatleybury. 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1897; awarded Sword of Honour, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1897; Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1898; H.M.S. Niobe during South African War; H.M.S. Ophir during tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, 1901; Captain R.M.L.I., 1908; A.D.C. to the Governor of Straits Settlements, 1904-10; served World War with Portsmouth Battalion R.M.L.I., France and Flanders, 1914; Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, severely wounded); Major, 1916; entered Lord Chamberlain's Department, 1916. *Address:* 21 Ovington Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4859. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Roderick, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 23 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Col. H. W. Stockley, late R.A.; *m.* 1904, Edith Beatrice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wm. Capel, J.P., D.L., of The Grove, near Stroud, Gloucester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered R.E. 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches); Assistant Military Sec. during H.M. the King's Tour in India, 1911-12; Commandant, Cadet College, Wellington, S. India, 1915-17; Inspector of Royal Engineers and Pioneers in India, 1918-21; retired, 1922. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

STOCKLEY, Rev. Joseph John Gabbett, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield and Chancellor of the Cathedral since 1928; *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 12 May 1869; *s.* of John Surtees and Alicia Catherine Dinah Stockley; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Gibson Cant,

Croft House, Penrith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rathmines School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Penrith, Cumberland, 1886-88; S. Peter's, Streatham, 1888-94; Thurgarton, Notts, 1894-97; Vicar of Lowdham, Notts, 1897-1900; S. George's, Nottingham, 1900-1; S. Paul's, Burton-on-Trent, 1901-19; Rector of Wolverhampton (S. Peter's Collegiate Church), 1919-28; Rural Dean of Wolverhampton, 1919; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1923; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Lichfield Theological College, 1916-20; Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922-28. *Address*: The Close, Lichfield. *M.*: UK 596. *Club*: Church Imperial.

STOCKLEY, William F. P., M.A.; Professor of English, University College, Cork (National University of Ireland), since 1905; *b.* 1859, Templeogue, Co. Dublin; *s.* of John Surtees Stockley, R.H.A., and Alicia, *d.* of Joseph Gabbett, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1892, Violet (*d.* 1893), *d.* of William Osborne, R.H.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Marie Germaine, *d.* of Kgl. Hofrat Max Kolb, Royal Botanic Gardens, Munich; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Modern Literature). Professor in the University of New Brunswick, 1886-1902, and in the University of Ottawa, 1902-3; Headmaster of St. Mary's College, Halifax, 1903-5; President of the Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1913-1915; President of the Cork Library; Alderman, 1920-25; M.P. for the National University, 1921-23. *Publications*: How to read a Shakespeare Play; Commentary on Newman's Dream of Gerontius; Henry the Fifth's Poet Historical (Shakespeare and his Fighting King); English Visitors from Ralegh to Newman. *Address*: Woodside, Tivoli, Cork.

STOCKMAN, Ralph, M.D., LL.D.; F.R.C.P.E., F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Univ. of Glasgow; *b.* Leith, 8 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of W. J. Stockman, merchant. *Educ.*: High School and University, Edinburgh; Universities of Vienna and Strassburg. Assistant in the University of Edinburgh for six years, and afterwards Lecturer on Materia Medica in the School of Medicine; practised medicine there, and held several hospital appointments. *Publications*: Rheumatism and Arthritis; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: University, Glasgow. *T.*: 4600 Douglas, Glasgow.

STOCKS, Francis W.; Headmaster, Framlingham College; J.P. East Suffolk; *b.* 10 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Ven. J. E. Stocks; unmarried. *Educ.*: Lancing Coll.; Denstone Coll.; New Coll., Oxford. For thirteen years Assist. Master and House-master in Felsted School; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1898-99; Hockey XI.; Leicestershire C.C., 1898-1906. *Recreations*: cricket, hockey, golf. *Address*: Framlingham College, Suffolk. *Clubs*: Junior Constitutional; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

STOCKS, Harold Carpenter Lumb, Mus.D. Dublin; Mus.B. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster of St. Asaph Cathedral since 1917; *b.* Essendon, Herts, 21 Oct. 1884; *o. s.* of late Walter Fryer Stocks, and *g.s.* of late Lumb Stocks, R.A.; *m.* 1923, Bessie, *e. d.* of late William Price Smith, York House, Bangor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Asaph County School. Studied music under Dr. A. W. Wilson; Organist of Littleport Parish Church, 1902; St. Mary's, Ely, 1906; Assistant Organist of Ely Cathedral, 1906; Organist of Yeovil Parish Church and conductor Yeovil Choral Society, 1909; Organist of Ludlow Parish Church and conductor of Ludlow Choral Society, 1911; Precentor Teme Valley District of South Shropshire Choral Union, 1911; invalided from Army after R.A.M.C. service in Salonika, 1916; Member of Council of the Society of Welsh Musicians. *Publications*: Communion Service in E flat; Missa Sancti Asaph; Evening Services in E minor, D major, and D minor; Welsh Communion Service in E minor; anthems, As now the Sun's Declining Rays, and Thus saith the Lord; service book for use in Choral Festivals; songs; articles in Y Cerddor Newydd. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: The Cathedral, St. Asaph, Flintshire. *T.A.*: St. Asaph. *M.*: DM 4822.

STOCKS, John Leofric, M.A., D.S.O. 1916; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Manchester; *b.* Market Harborough, 26 Oct. 1882; 6th *s.* of late Rev. John Edward Stocks, D.D., Canon of Peterborough; *m.* Mary Danvers, *e. d.* of R. D. Brinton, M.D., 8 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford, 1906-24; Junior Proctor, 1913-14; temp. Lieut. K.R.R.C. Nov. 1914; Captain, Feb. 1915; served with 13th (Service) Batt. in France, July 1915-Nov. 1916 (D.S.O.); with No. 19 O.C.B. Pirbright, 1917-18. *Publications*: The Voice of the People; Patriotism and the Super State; Aristotle's De Caelo (translation); Aristotelianism. *Recreations*: Oxford University Hockey XI. (Capt. 1904-5); has played hockey for England. *Address*: 22 Wilbraha Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.

STOCKTON, Sir Edwin Forsyth, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (U.) Exchange Division of Manchester, 1922-23; sole proprietor, Abbott & Stockton, grey cloth merchants, 78 George Street, Manchester; *b.* Manchester, 18 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late Edwin Stockton; *m.* 1st, 1900, Jessie Gertrude (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James Lowe, Sale; three *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1923, Alice Marion Armitage, Wood Lawn, Hale. *Educ.*: privately. Member Cotton Control Board, 1916-19; Member Cotton Reconstruction Board; J.P. Co. Chester, 1916; Director, Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Director, Manchester Ship Canal Co.; Hon. Treasurer, Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Officers' Association, Manchester Branch; Director, Holme Park Lime and Quarry Co.; Director, Oldham, Ashton and Guide Bridge Rly. Co.; Director, Manchester South Junction and Altrincham Rly. Co.; Director, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway; Chairman, Wm. Hoyle & Co. Ltd., Bury; Chairman, Riverside Dyeing and Finishing Co., Pendleton; Chairman, War Pensions Committee, Sale and Ashton Area, 1916-20; Deputy Chairman Transparent Paper, Ld. Bury; Chairman of Wilson's Fabrics Ltd., Manchester; Member of Upper Mersey Commission Board; Director, London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co., and Director of Barlows, Ltd., Packers, Manchester; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1922-24; Member of Mining Advisory Council (Mines Act); Member of Postal Council; Director of London North-Western Railway Co.; Member of Council of British Assoc. of Chambers of Commerce; President, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1919-21; Hon. Treasurer Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1917-25; Governor Manchester University, 1921-25; Chairman of British Visada Ltd., Littleborough; Director Portland Cement and Limestone Products, Ltd. *Recreations*: cricket (President Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1925 and 1926, now Chairman), motoring. *Address*: Jodrell Hall, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. *T.A.*: Greyth, Manchester. *T.*: Holmes Chapel 31; Central (Manchester) 865 and 7488. *M.*: N 4526, DA 1384, NB 6001. *Clubs*: Carlton, Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

STOCKWELL, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Clifton Inglis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Welch Fusiliers; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, since 1928; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Col. C. de N. O. Stockwell, Lincolnshire Regt.; *m.* 1908, Hilda Rose, *d.* of Colonel Westmorland, R.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; R.M.C.,

Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1899; Brig.-Gen. 1916; 164th Infantry Brigade until 1919; p.s.c. 1919; Bt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting and tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOCKWELL, Hon. Maj.-Gen. George Clifton Inglis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 24 July 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. M. Stockwell, C.B.; *m.* 1900, Muriel Evelyn Maitland, *y. d.* of Richard Cochrane of Calder Glen, Co. Lanark. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1892; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1911; p.s.c.; retired pay, 1917; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

STODART, Squadron Leader David Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 31 July 1882; *e. s.* of D. E. Stodart, J.P.; *g.s.* of D. E. Stodart, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; *m.* Eva Maude, 2nd *d.* of Charles W. Howatson, M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; joined Royal Flying Corps as pilot, 1914; served European War; in France with original Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914, and throughout War in flying branch of Air Service; Afghan War (N.W. Frontier India), 1919; Egypt and Palestine, 1920 (D.S.O., D.F.C., despatches thrice); in command No. 84 Bombing Squadron, Iraq, 1924-27. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, all equine sports. *Club:* Constitutional.

STODART, Colonel Thomas, C.I.E., 1921; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of Wm. Stodart, Winton Hill, Pencaitland; *m.* 1902, Mary Alice, *d.* of Rev. James Coullie, B.D., Pencaitland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Entered I.M.S. 1893; Colonel, 1918; served Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals); Tirah, 1897 (medal with 3 clasps); entered Burmah Civil Medical Dept., 1898; returned Military Duty 1914, A.D.M.S.; Bannu Brigade, 1918; Bannu Force in Afghan Campaign of 1919 (medal, despatches); Tochi and Derajat Columns of Waziristan Force, 1919-20 (medal, despatches); appointed Inspector General Civil Hospitals, Burma, 1921, but for family reasons had to retire. *Publications:* Occasional papers to I.M. Gazette. *Address:* Kingaton House, nr. North Berwick. *T.A.:* Kingston, North Berwick. *T.:* N. Berwick 162.

STODDARD, Francis Hovey; Professor Emeritus of English Literature, New York University; Dean of the University College of Arts and Pure Science, New York University, 1910-14; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., 25 April 1847; *s.* of Soloman Stoddard and Frances Elizabeth Greenwood; *m.* 1873, Lucy M. Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst (A.M.); Western University of Pa. (Ph.D.); Oxford University; New York University (LL.D.); Instructor, University of California, 1886-88. *Publications:* The Modern Novel, 1888; The Ideal in Literature, 1884; Psycho-Biography, 1885; Women in the English Universities, 1886; The Caedmon Poems, 1887; Miracle Plays and Mysteries, 1887; Tolstoi and Matthew Arnold; The Uses of Rhetoric; Inductive Work in College Classes, 1890; The Study of the English Language; Lord Byron (Introduction to Works), 1899; The Evolution of the English Novel, 1900; Life of Charles Butler, 1903; Poems of National Spirit (edited with Introduction), 1904. *Recreations:* golf, mountain climbing. *Address:* 22 W. 68th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

STODDARD, Lothrop, A.M., Ph.D.; author and traveller; *b.* Brookline, Mass., U.S.A., 29 June 1883; *s.* of John Lawson Stoddard and Mary Hammond Brown; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Guilford Bates. *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B. 1905; A.M. 1910; Ph.D. 1914). Member of American Historical Association; American Political Science Association; American Sociological Society; Academy Political Science; Galton Society; Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, etc. *Publications:* The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914; Present-Day Europe: its National States of Mind, 1917; The Stakes of the War, 1918; The Rising Tide of Colour against White World-Supremacy, 1920; The New World of Islam, 1921; The Revolt against Civilization, 1922; Racial Realities in Europe, 1924; Social Classes in Post-War Europe, 1925; Scientific Humanism, 1926; Re-Forging America, 1927; The Story of Youth, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 57 Strathmore Road, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Authors', Charles River Country, Newton Centre, Mass.

STODDART, Admiral Archibald Peile, C.B. 1917; *b.* 5 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Admiral James Stoddart; *g.s.* of Admiral Pringle Stoddart; *m.* Mary Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Vowler Tanner of Kings Nympton Park, North Devon; two *d.* Commanded H.M. gunboat Thrush at the bombardment of the Palace at Zanzibar, 1896; was Rear-Admiral in H.M.S. Carnarvon at the action fought off the Falkland Islands on 8 Dec. 1914, when the German cruisers Scharnshorst and Gneisensau were sunk; Home Fleet, Devonport, 1914-15; retired, 1918; Adm. 1920; J.P. Cornwall, 1921. *Address:* Broomhill, Stratton, N. Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

STODDART, Jane T., Assistant Editor, British Weekly; *b.* Kelso, N.B. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Hanover. *Publications:* Translation of Richard Rothe's Stille Stunden, 1888, and Maeterlinck's Ruysbroeck and the Mystics, 1895; The Earl of Rosebery, an Illustrated Biography, 1900; An Editor's Life-Story; Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, 1908; The Life of the Empress Eugénie, 1906; The Girlhood of Mary Queen of Scots, 1908; The New Socialism: An Impartial Inquiry, 1909; The Old Testament in Life and Literature, 1913; The New Testament in Life and Literature, 1914; The Christian Year in Human Story, 1919; The Case against Spiritualism, 1919; Private Prayer in Christian Story, 1927. *Address:* 17 York Street Chambers, Baker Street, W.

STODDART, William Henry Butter, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Lecturer on Mental Disease, St. Thomas's Hospital; Examiner at the University of London. *Educ.:* City of London School. *Publications:* Mind and its Disorders, 5th ed. 1926; The New Psychiatry, 1915, etc. *Address:* Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3662. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

STOGDON, Rev. Edgar; Vicar of Harrow; Rural Dean; *b.* 30 July 1870; *m.* Louise Dalrymple, *d.* of late Henry Dundas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (entrance and leaving scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Athletic Blue (Mile) 1892, 1893; played in two trial matches for the University at cricket and football; Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1902; Housemaster to Headmaster; Major commanding School Volunteer Rifle Corps, p.s.; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Latimer Road (Harrow Mission), 1908; Chairman of Managers of Hammersmith Council Schools, and of local Association of Care Committees; Vicar of Aldenham, 1914; Harrow Education Committee; writer of articles on Harrow Athletics in Fifty Years of Sport; Member the Hellenic Society. *Recreations:* cricket, real tennis, riding, picture galleries, museums. *Address:* The Vicarage, Harrow. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Quidnuncs.

STOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Graham, Ven. J. M. A.

STOKER, George, C.M.G. 1901; L.M.C.S.I.; J.P. for Co. Kerry; M.R.C.P.I. and M.R.C.S. Physician, London Throat Hospital;

Medical Officer, Oxygen Hospital; *b.* 20 July 1855; 5th *s.* of late Abraham Stoker of Dublin Castle; *m.* 1882, Agnes, *e. d.* of Richard, The M'Gillycuddy of The Reeks, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Dublin. Hon. Associate of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Vice-President (formerly President) of British Laryngological Association; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Member of Pathological and Clinical Societies; Physician to London Throat Hospital, and Hon. Medical Officer of Actors' Benevolent Fund; formerly Surgeon to Hospital for Diseases of the Throat (Golden Sq.); Surgeon in Imperial Ottoman Army; was Medical Officer of Bulgarian Relief Fund, 1877; acted as Chef de l'ambulance du Croissant Rouge during Turko-Russian War, 1876-78 (special medal for Champcharee, 4th class Medjidie); was through the sieges of Shipka, Plevna, and Erzeroum, and as Stafford House Commissioner during Zulu War, 1879-80 (medal); initiated and organised Civil Hospital in S. Africa, 1899-1900; and served as 2nd Surg., Irish Hosp. (despatches, medal with three clasps). *Publication:* With the Unspeakables. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Club:* Princes Golf, Mitcham.

STOKER, Graves, Fellow and Ex-Member of Council, R.C.S.I.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of E. A. Stoker, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Dublin); *m.* 1903, Constance A., M.B., *d.* of Andrew Bennett Ardwell, Forfar, N.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bective College, Dublin; R.C.S.I., T.C.D.; London, Berlin, and Vienna. C.S. (attached R.A.M.C.), The Military Hosp., Rochester Row, Lond. (5 years), Assist. Surg., St. Paul's Hosp.; late Surg., Cork Street and Drumcondra Hospitals; Consulting Surg., Great Northern Railway, Dublin; Fellow Royal Acad. of Med., Ireland; Consulting Surg., Mrs. Falkner's Red Cross Hospital for Officers, Montpelier Square, S.W. Church of England; Unionist. *Publications:* variety of surgical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Stokeroid, Bond. *T.:* Grosvenor 2458. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Wimbledon.

See also Ivor P. Nicholson.

STOKER, Henry Hew Gordon (Dacre), D.S.O., R.N., Commander R.N. (Retired List); actor; *b.* Dublin, 2 Feb. 1885; 2nd *s.* of William Stoker, F.R.C.S.I. Entered Navy, 1900; first sea-going ship, H.M.S. Implacable under Captain Prince Louis of Battenberg, 1901; joined submarine service, 1906; lent for duty under Australian Government, 1913; commanded 1st submarine to voyage half way round the world (England to Fiji), 1914; employed in operations for capture of German South Sea Islands; commanded first submarine to dive through Dardanelles Straits, 25 Apr. 1915; submarine subsequently sunk in action and he became prisoner of war in Turkey; escaped from internment camp in Central Asia Minor in March 1916, but was recaptured 17 days later when close to coast; in gaol at Constantinople till Feb. 1917; second unsuccessful attempt to escape in Aug. 1918; released Nov. 1918 after 3½ years captivity (despatches, D.S.O., thanks of Australian Government); Commander, 1919; retired Oct. 1920; first professional stage engagement (under name Hew Gordon) at Ambassadors Theatre, 1920, in A Grain of Mustard Seed; first engagement under own name, Royalty Theatre, 1921, in A Social Convenience; took prominent part in Navy sports at lawn tennis, Rugby football, cricket, hockey, racquets, rifle and revolver shooting. *Publications:* The Long Watch, and other ballad compositions. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Queen's.

STOKER, William Henry, K.C.; *s.* of William Coates Stoker, solicitor, London; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; North-Eastern Circuit; Privy Council and Parliamentary Committees; Chairman of the Appeal Court for Flour Milling Industry; Arbitrator and Chairman for Ministry of Labour in industrial disputes since 1916; Chairman of the Civil Engineering and Construction Conciliation Board, and Chairman of the Fur, Made-up Textiles, and Paper Bag Trade Boards; is on the Panel of Arbitrators under the Electricity (Supply) Act 1926, and has sat as Deputy County Court Judge during 1926, 1927, and 1928; was British member of the Haytian Claims Commission which sat at Port au Prince in 1926 to hear claims by British subjects against the Government of Hayti; was a Chairman of General Munitions Tribunals under Munitions of War Acts, of the London Appeal Tribunal under the Military Service Act, and of the interim Court of Arbitration; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1898; Barbados, 1902; President West Indian Quarantine Conference of 1904; Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1907-14. *Publications:* joint author of The Military Service Tribunals Practice; The Industrial Courts Act 1919, and Conciliation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes; leading and other articles in weeklies. *Address:* 8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3566. *Club:* Athenæum.

STOKES, Adrian; R.A. 1919; A.R.A. 1910; R.W.S.; *b.* Southport, 1854; *s.* of S. N. Stokes, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* Marianne Preindlsberger, A.R.W.S. (*d.* 1927), of Graz, Austria. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Royal Academy Schools. Has exhibited works at Royal Academy since 1876; also at the other principal London and Provincial Galleries; awarded medals at the Paris Exhibition 1889 and Chicago World's Fair; pictures have been twice bought by Chantrey Trustees. *Publications:* Hungary, 1909; Landscape Painting, 1925. *Address:* 7A Grantham Place, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

STOKES, Brig.-Gen. Alfred, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir John Stokes, K.C.B., of Ewell, Surrey; *m.* 1891, Margaret Dunbar, *d.* of late Sir James Laing of Etal Manor, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1881; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (honourably mentioned); South African War, 1899, Relief of Ladysmith (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Grange, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.

STOKES, A. G. Folliott; author and artist; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Stokes, Vicar of Goring-on-Thames; *m.* Charlotte Vansittart Frere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Has exhibited pictures at the Royal Academy, the New Gallery, R.I.B.A., Suffolk Street and Provincial Galleries. *Publications:* A Moorland Princess; The Cornish Coast and Moors; From St. Ives to Land's End; From Land's End to the Lizard, etc. *Address:* 46 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

STOKES, Colonel Claude Bayfield, C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; 3rd Skinner's Horse; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1921, Olga, *d.* of Lieut.-General Peter Postovski; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined East Kent Regiment, 1895; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Capt. 1904; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Col. 1917; Col. 1922; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.); Military Attaché, Tehran, 1907-11; Political Officer at Baku, 1919; Chief British Commissioner in Trans-Caucasia, 1920-21; retired, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

STOKES, Edith, C.B.E. 1917; *b.* Blackburn, Lancs; *d.* of W. E. L. Gaine, for many years General Manager National Telephone Co.; *m.* 1898, Leonard Stokes (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* 8 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2380.

STOKES, George Joseph, M.A. Dublin; Barr. Lincoln's Inn; Emeritus Professor of Philosophy and Jurisprudence, University College, Cork; Professor of Mental and Social Science, Queen's College, Cork, 1884-1909; of Philosophy and Jurisprudence, University College, Cork, 1909-24; Member of Senate, Dublin University; *b.* Sligo, 3 March 1859; *o. s.* of late Robert Stokes; *m.* 1893, Mary Isabella, *o. d.* of late Henry Crawford, of Celbridge, Co. Kildare; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Diocesan School, Sligo; Trinity College, Dublin; Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin; Hibbert Travelling Scholarship, 1881-83. *Publications:* The Objectivity of Truth; Articles on Philosophy, the logic of Mathematics, the Periodic Law, Jurisprudence. *Recreations:* walking, boating, cycling. *Address:* Oakengates, 10 St. John's Road, Penge, S.E.20.

STOKES, Colonel Harold William Puxley, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport since 1926; *b.* All Saints' Vicarage, New Town Park, Co. Dublin, 15 Jan. 1878; third *s.* of late Rev. Canon G. T. Stokes, D.D.; *m.* 1914, Miriam, *o. d.* of W. Alexander; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Studied Law; joined the service as university candidate, 1900; served S.A. Campaign and European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Sports.

STOKES, Rev. Henry Paine, M.A., LL.D., Litt. D., F.S.A.; Rector of Little Wilbraham since 1917; Rural Dean of Quy, 1923-1927; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Hon. Canon of Ely; Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries; *b.* 17 May 1849; 2nd *s.* of John Stokes and Margaret, *d.* of Thos. Kinton; *m.* 1894, Sophie Emmeline, *d.* of Chas. B. Mander; one *s.* (killed in the War) three *d. Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Harness Essay, 1897. Ordained, 1875; Chaplain of C.C.C., Cambridge, and Curate of St. Paul's, Cambridge, 1875-6; Curate of Wyddial, Herts, 1876-81; St. James's, Bristol, 1881-2; Vicar of St. James's, Wolverhampton, 1882-91; Hon. Secretary Lichfield Diocesan Barge and Caravan Mission, 1888-91; Vicar of St. Paul's, Cambridge, 1891-1917; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1909-11; President of Jewish Historical Society of England, 1914-16. *Publications:* Chronological Order of Shakespeare's Plays, 1878; Ed. Troilus and Cressida, 1886; Henry V., 1892; Better Canals, Better Trade, 1885; History of C.C.C., Camb., 1892; Cowper Memorials, 1906; Chaplains and Chapel of University of Cambridge, 1906; Outside the Trumpington Gate, 1908; Esquire Bedells (1250-1910), 1911; Studies in Anglo-Jewish History, 1912; Outside the Barnwell Gate, 1915; The Cambridge Scene, 1921; Short History of the Jews in England, 1921; History of the Wilbraham Parishes, 1926; Ceremonies of the University of Cambridge, 1927; Cambridge Emblem; etc. *Address:* Little Wilbraham Rectory, Cambridge.

STOKES, Hopetoun Gabriel, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1911; B.A.; *s.* of late Sir H. E. Stokes, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1922, Alice Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Henry Hayes Lawrence, of Belgard, Co. Dublin, and Mrs. Berkeley Bristow, 10 Portsea Place, W.2. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Home Department, 1909; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Financial Department, 1911-18; Financial Member Imperial Delhi Committee, 1913; Private Secretary to H.E. Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras, 1915; Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1918-19; Administrative Adviser, Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1921; Secretary to Madras Government, 1922; Member, Board of Revenue and Excise Commissioner, Madras, 1924-26; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927. *Address:* c/o Binny & Co., Madras. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras; United Service, Simla.

STOKES, Hugh; Writer upon Art and History; Superintendent Registrar for St. Marylebone; *b.* 8 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Frank Stokes, of St. Marylebone; *m.* Marthe Arnauld d'Andilly, of Château des Vergers, Artonne, Puy-de-dôme. *Educ.:* Philological School. Decorated by King of the Belgians with Palmes en d'or, Ordre de la Couronne, for book on Belgium; late Editor of Bulletin of the Fellowship of Medicine; formerly a Chartered Surveyor; served in Army, 1915-19; Sergt. R.A.S.C. *Publications:* T. S. Boys and James Holland, 1926; Gainsborough, 1925; The Work of E. J. Detmold, 1925; Girtin and Bonington, 1922; Devonshire House Circle, 1916; Belgium (with F. Brangwyn, R.A.), 1915; Francisco Goya: His Work and Personality, 1914; A Prince of Pleasure: Philip of France and his Court, 1640-1701, 1913; Madame de Brinvilliers and her Times, 1912, new ed. 1924; The Art Treasures of London: Painting, 1908: What Nelson Said, 1905; The Etchings of Charles Meryon, 1905; Sir Anthony Van Dyck, 1905; Benozzo Gozzoli, 1904; Life of Velasquez, 1901; translated D. Halevy's President Wilson, 1920; Turquand's Madame Recamier, 1912; Octave Uzanne's Watteau, 1906; François de Curel's La Nouvelle Idole (produced by Stage Society at Royalty Theatre, London, 1902); Contributor to Queen, Anglo-French Review, Ladies' Field, Femina, Country Life, Print Collector's Quarterly, Bookman's Journal, Evening News, etc. *Address:* Town Hall, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 1096; 15 Lancaster Gate Terr., W.2.

STOKES, Capt. Oliver Maurice Fitzgerald; late Royal Navy; *b.* 28 May 1881; 3rd and *o. surv. s.* of late Major-General G. B. Stokes of Mounthawk, Tralee, Co. Kerry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Royal Navy, 1895; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Belgium); retired list, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing. *Club* Junior United Service.

STOLL, Sir Oswald, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Chairman and Managing Director, Coliseum Syndicate, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Alhambra Theatre, Ltd.; Stoll Picture Theatre (Kingsway), Ltd.; Manchester Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire, Ltd.; Hackney and Shepherd's Bush Empire Palaces, Ltd.; Leicester Palace, Ltd.; Chatham Empire, Ltd.; Chiswick Empire, Ltd.; Stoll Picture Productions, Ltd.; St. Augustine's Parade Hippodrome (Bristol), Ltd.; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 20 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1892, Harriet Lewis (*d.* 1902); one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Millicent Shaw; three *s. Educ.:* Liverpool. *Publications:* The Grand Survival; A Theory of Immortality by Natural Law; The People's Credit, 1916; Freedom in Finance, 1918; Broadsheets on National Finance, 1920; initiated the War Seal Foundation. *Recreations:* reading and theatres. *Address:* Carlton House, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1764. *M.:* LD 4177. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

STOLLERY, Col. John, C.B. 1921; V.D.; retired; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1st 1885, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1924); 2nd 1926, Mabel Irene, *y. d.* of John Nicholls, Blackheath. 45 years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Armies; during European War commanded 1/1st and 2/1st London Brigade, R.F.A.; "A" Brigade Heavy Artillery; Acting C.R.A. London Terrl. Arty. for 6 months; 18 years Member of City of London Territorial Association; Member of the Court of Lieutenancy of City of London; Hon. Treasurer National Artillery Association. *Address:* St. Aubyns, Baldwin's Hill, East

Grinstead. *T.*: East Grinstead 185. *M.*: EH 216. *Clubs*: Junior Army and Navy; New, Brighton.

STONE, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P. London, 1922; *b.* 20 Aug. 1850; *s.* of Thomas Stone; *m.* 1882, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Hart. *Educ.*: privately; City of London School, Solicitor, 1872; Alderman of Met. Borough of Greenwich, 1900; Mayor of Greenwich, 1903, 1906, 1911, and 1915-20; Vice-Chm. Miller General Hospital; Treasurer South London Church Fund; Treasurer Greyladies, Blackheath; Chairman for some years Greenwich War Pensions Committee, and of Blackheath and Kidbrook Schools; also during War, Chairman Local Military Tribunal; also Food Control and Economy Committees, War Savings Committee, Housing Committee, Profiteering Act Committee. *Address*: 28 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.*: Greenwich 1457.

STONE, Christopher Reynolds, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; author; London Editor of The Gramophone; *b.* Eton, 19 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. E. D. Stone; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of James Wilson, and *widow* of W. M. Chinnery. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private 16th Middlesex, 1914; Commission 22nd Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Major, 2nd in command, 1917; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Division, 1918 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications*: Novels: Scars, Valley of Indecision, Rigour of the Game, etc.; books about Eton; edited several books for the Clarendon Press. *Address*: 7 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *Club*: Arts.

STONE, Rev. Darwell, M.A., D.D.; Principal of Pusey House since 1909; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1919; Pusey Librarian, 1903-9; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Rev. G. L. Stone, Vicar of Rossett, Denbighshire; unmarried. *Educ.*: Merton College, Oxford. 2nd class Classical Mods. 1880; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1882. Curate of Ashbourne, 1883-85; Vice-Principal of Dorchester Missionary College, 1885-88; Principal of Dorchester Missionary Coll., 1888-1908; Examiner in Theological Honour School, University of Oxford, 1912-14. *Publications*: Holy Baptism, in the Oxford Library of Practical Theology, 1899; Outlines of Christian Dogma, 1900; Christ and Human Life, 1901; Outlines of Meditations for use in Retreat, 1902; The Church, its Ministry and Authority, 1902; The Invocation of Saints, 1903; The Holy Communion (Oxford Library of Practical Theology), 1904; The Discipline of Faith, 1904; The Christian Church, 1905; A History of the Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, 1909; The Notes of the Church, 1910; Episcopacy and Valid Orders, 1910; Divorce and Re-marriage, 1913; The Reserved Sacrament, 1917; The Eucharistic Sacrifice, 1920; The Faith of an English Catholic, 1926; The Prayer Book Measure and the Deposited Book, 1928; joint-author, with Canon Newbolt, of The Church of England: An Appeal to Facts and Principles, 1908; (with Rev. F. W. Puller) Who are Members of the Church? 1922; Editor of the Lexicon of Patristic Greek now in preparation. *Address*: Pusey House, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 2332.

STONE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Gleadowe, R.A.; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Robert N. Stone of Effra House, Surrey; *m.* 1884, Céline Euphemia, *d.* of Peter Lawrence Graham Cloeté of Gt. Westerford, Cape of Good Hope, one *s.* Served Afghan War, 1879-80; Boer War, 1901-2; Brigade-Major, S.E. Dist. 1889-1904; D.A.A.G. at Headquarters, 1894-99; Inspector-General of Artillery, Canada, 1899-1900; District Commissioner, Transvaal, 1902-3; commanding Artillery, Western District, Malta, 1903-5; commanding 1st Heavy Artillery Brigade, 1905-1908; Brig.-Gen. commanding R.A., S.-W. Coast Defences, 1910-14; retired pay, 1914, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; appointed to command 18th Divisional Artillery with rank Brig.-Gen. 1914; commanded 40th Divisional Artillery, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Gold Medallist Royal Artillery Institution; Graduate of Staff College; Chairman St. George's Conservative Association; Member of Council National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations; ex-Member of Council Aeronautical Society of Great Britain; lecturer on aeronautical, constitutional, historical, and economic subjects; J.P. Cape Colony and Transvaal. *Publications*: Tactical Studies from Franco-German War; many military works and text-books, and frequent contributions to Nineteenth Century and After and to Fortnightly Review, on Political and Military subjects. *Address*: 49 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 3884. *Clubs*: United Service, Ranelagh.

STONE, George Frederick, Managing Editor and chief leader writer, Western Daily Press, Bristol, since 1921; Director of Walter Reid & Son, Ltd., the company publishing this and other papers; *b.* Bath, 25 Sep. 1855; *s.* of late Frederick Stone, Bristol; *m.* Selina, *s. d.* of late Richard Upham Rossiter, Bristol; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Bristol Trade and Mining School (now Merchant Venturers' Technical College). Apprenticed newspaper reporting, Bristol Times and Mirror, 1870; transferred to Western Daily Press, 1877; did much special work for that paper; became chief reporter and deputised for editors; President Bristol Press Fund 1907, 1908, 1922; member Bristol Rotary Club; Bristol Committee of London Press Fund; Bristol Officers' Association Committee; Council of Bristol Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; Colston Research Society Committee; Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Soc. *Publications*: Bristol as it Was and as it Is; with Mr. C. Wells edited Bristol and Great War. *Recreations*: cycling, gardening, photography, etc. *Address*: 18 Logan Road, Bristol. *T.*: Bristol 5634. *Club*: Bristol Liberal.

STONE, Rev. Henry Cecil Brough, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Senior Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. W. H. Stone, Dean of Kilmore; *m.* Clamina, *e. d.* of late Rev. C. Faris, M.A., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Armagh; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dublin University; Curate of Armagh, 1896-1901; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1901; S.C.F. (C. of E.) to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations*: big-game shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: Scrooby Vicarage, Bawtry, Yorks.

STONE, Herbert, Honorary M.A. Cantab.; *b.* Handsworth, nr. Birmingham; *s.* of James Henry Stone, J.P., F.R.H.S.; *m.* 1896, Mary Alice Hardman, Bury, Lancashire; two *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Birmingham. Manufacturer (firm of Benton & Stone, Bracebridge Street, Birmingham); specialist in the study of wood; late Lecturer on Wood, University Cambridge. *Publications*: Timbers of Commerce; Text-book of Wood. *Recreations*: sailing, botany. *Address*: Long Reach, Cambridge.

STONE, John William, C.B.E. 1918; Chief Surveyor of Lands, Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept., Admiralty, 1918; retired, 1919; *b.* 9 Aug. 1852; *s.* of late John William Stone of the India Office (Store Department); *m.* 1880, Catherine Jane (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late John Edwards, Llangefni, Anglesea; one *d.* *Educ.*: Private Schools. Trained as Architect and Surveyor; entered Royal Engineer Department, Horse Guards, 1873; Works Department Portsmouth Dockyard, 1875; Admiralty, London, 1876; Surveyor of Lands on the establishment of that office, 1896; took over charge of Coast Guard Buildings, 1902. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Plas Isa, 126 Breakspears Road, Brockley, S.E.4. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Reform.

STONE, Sir Joseph Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1913; M.A.; *b.* 9 June 1858; *m.* 1889, *y. d.* of J. W. Brassington of Madras; one *s.* *Educ.*: King's College, Cambridge. Entered

Madras Educational Service, 1886; Professor of History, Presidency College, 1887; Principal, Kumbakonam College, 1895; Inspector of European and Training Schools, 1903; Member Legislative Council of Madras, 1908; Principal and Professor, English Literature, Presidency College, Madras, 1907-12; Special Deputy-Director of Public Instruction, 1912; Director of Public Instruction, 1914-19; retired, 1908. *Club:* East India United Service.

STONE, Colonel Lionel George Tempest, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; Mem. Inst. Transport; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Edward Coutts Tempest Stone, Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers; *m.* Alice Campbell Walker; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wren's; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted Royal Fusiliers, 1895; served Tibet Expedition, 1904-5 (medal); retired as Major, 1911; Organising Officer, City of London Police Reserve, 1913; commanded South Belfast Regt. Ulster Volunteer Force, 1914; appointed to Embarkation Staff, Aug. 1914; Asst. Director of Railway Transport and Asst. Embarkation Commandant, Southampton; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; mentioned for Very Valuable Services, 1918; orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and White Eagle of Serbia; Area Transport Commissioner Ministry of Transport, 1920-21; Controller of Transport and Ground, British Empire Exhibition, 1921-25. *Address:* 22 Orsett Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4218. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STONE Brig.-Gen. Percy Vere Powys, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 Sep. 1888; *s.* of Percy Goddard Stone and Frances M. Belden Powys. *Educ.:* Blundell's; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Norfolk Regt. in S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Army Revolver XX. 1904; seconded for service with 2nd N. Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F. 1905-10; Munshi and Hadeija expeditions; O.C. Benue patrol, 1906 (medal and clasp); Adjt. 8th Batt. Hampshire Regt. (Isle of Wight Rifles), 1913-14; joined 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in Flanders, Nov. 1914 (wounded at Hill 60, April 1915, despatches); in command of 1st Norfolk Regt. Dec. 1915-Feb. 1917 (despatches, wounded near Arras, March 1916); Bt. Maj., despatches, and promoted temp. Lt.-Col. June 1916; Battle of Somme, Longueval, Delville Wood, Falfemont Farm, Morval, July-Oct. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brig.-Gen. Commanding 17th Inf. Brig., Feb. 1917; Battle of Arras, Lièvin (wounded April 1917, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. Battle of Messines, June 1917) Third Battle of Ypres, July-Sep. 1917 (despatches); Second Battle of Somme, Mar.-Apr. 1918 (despatches, C.M.G., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); Secretary Norfolk Territorial Army Association, 1922-23. *Address:* Merstone, Isle of Wight.

STONE, Major Robert Graham William Hawkins, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Engineers; *b.* Dover, 16 Jan. 1890; *o. s.* of Brig.-General F. G. Stone, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Enn, *yr. d.* of W. H. Rowe, Ajmer, Rajputana. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in District Mounted Troop, Aliwal North, during last six months of S. African War, 1902; passed into R.M.A., Woolwich, 1908; awarded Pollock Medal on passing out 1st; 2nd Lieut. in R.E., 1909; served at Chatham and Aldershot; throughout European War in France as a regimental officer and on the staff (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); Brigade Major to 82nd Infantry Brigade, 1917; Staff College, 1922-23; Major, 1925; War Office, 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 49 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3884. *Club:* United Service.

STONE, William George Rush; Managing Director and Editor Worcestershire Echo and Worcester Herald; *b.* 2 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of Thomas Fuller, Monmouth; two *s.* three *d.* Worked as journalist in Devonshire, Northamptonshire, and Worcestershire; edited Allotments and Small Holdings Association publications; J.P. City of Worcester, 1911; President Worcester Chamber of Commerce, 1919-20; President Three Counties Newspaper Society, 1923. *Address:* Tybridge House, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 117.

STONEHAVEN of Ury, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1925; **John Lawrence Baird,** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; P.C. 1922; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1904; D.S.O. 1915; J.P., D.L.; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1925; *b.* 27 April 1874; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and late Hon. Annette Palk, *d.* of 1st Baron Haldon; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1905, Lady Ethel Keith-Falconer, *e. d.* of 10th Earl of Kintore; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. Late Diplomatic Service; Vienna, 1896; Cairo, 1898; Abyssinia, 1899; Private Secretary to Sir Wm. Garstin, Under-Secretary for Public Works in Egypt, 1900-2; Acting Agent and Consul-General in Abyssinia, 1902; Political Officer, British East Africa and Abyssinia Frontier Survey, 1902-3; Political Officer with Abyssinian Army in Somaliland, 1903-1904 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.M.G.); 2nd Secretary, Paris, 1904-6; Buenos Aires, 1906-8; served as Intelligence Officer, European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); Parliamentary Member of the Air Board, 1916-18; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Royal Air Force, 1918; M.P. (Co. U.) Rugby Division, Warwickshire, Jan. 1910-22, and Ayr Burghs, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State, Home Office, 1919-22; Minister of Transport and First Commissioner of Works, 1922-24. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Ian Baird, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Federal Government House, Canberra and Melbourne. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. A. E. S. Clarke, Lt.-Col. A. G. Ferguson.

STONEHOUSE, Sir Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 14 April 1854; *s.* of Matthew Porritt Stonehouse; *m.* 1884, Isabella (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Robert Dobson, Ugthorpe and Warrington; one *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Wakefield three years in succession. *Address:* St. Michael's, Ruswarp, Whitby.

See also Lt.-Col. J. P. Breckon.

STONEMAN, Walter E., F.R.P.S., F.R.G.S.; photographer and lecturer; Director of J. Russell & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 6 April 1876; *y. s.* of late Edwin Wills Stoneman, Plymouth; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Irene, *e. d.* of George Herbert Stoneman, Ealing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Photographer for the National Portrait Gallery Record; has photographed over two thousand celebrities and is known as the Man's Photographer; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, and Royal Colonial Institute; Vice-President London Devonian Association. *Recreation:* studying human nature. *Address:* 73 Baker Street, W. *T.:* Mayfair 2402. *Club:* Royal Societies.

STONESTREET, George William, C.B.E.; Director of Stamping, Board of Inland Revenue, 1917-26; *b.* Maidstone, 1868; *s.* of late Ephraim Stonestreet; *m.* Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Sanford, Exeter; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Excise Officer, 1886; Clerk, Inland Revenue, 1888. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Hillcroft, Crescent, Ealing, W.5.

STONEY, Edith Anne, M.A. T.C.D.; *b.* 1869; *e. d.* of late G. Johnstone Stoney, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College Cambridge. Wrangler and Part II. Mathematical Tripos; Scholar, Ex-Associate and Assistant Lecturer, Newnham College; formerly Lecturer in Physics London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women (London University); teacher Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Original Hon. Treasurer Federation of University Women,

and later Vice-President of the London Branch, and Lecturer in Physics, King's College for Women (University of London); visited U.S.A. and Canada (Teachers' Commission), 1907; President Association of Science Teachers; Radiologist and Engineer to Scottish Women's Hospital (Newnham and Girton Unit), France, Serbia, and Greece, 1915-17; Head Radiologist, combined staffs (Royaumont and Villers-Cotterets), 1917-19; Medals—St. Sava of Serbia, Médaille Epidémie of France, Croix de Guerre, Victory and Allies. *Publications:* Papers on mathematical physics, on the teaching of mathematics, and on the Physics of Cooking and other household work. *Recreations:* running motor car, winter sports, bicycling, gardening, reading The Times. *Address:* 12 Burnaby Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2586. *Club:* Lyceum.

STONEY, Edward Waller, C.I.E. 1904; M.E., M.I.C.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; late Chief Engineer of the Madras Railway retired; 1904; 4th *s.* of late T. G. Stoney, J.P., of Kyle Park and Arranhill, Co. Tipperary, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1875, Sara (*d.* 1923); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Rose Bruce, *widow* of Col. N. Thurston Swanston. Scholar, Gold Medallist, and M.E., Queen's University, Ireland; Fellow, Madras University. *Publications:* various engineering papers (one awarded Telford premium, another Mullin's medal). *Recreations:* travelling, photography, tennis, snipe-shooting. *Address:* c/o H. S. King & Co., 65 Cornhill, E.C.; The Gables, Coonoor, India. *Clubs:* Madras; Coonoor.

STONEY, Florence Ada, O.B.E. 1919; M.D., B.S. London; D.M.R.E. Camb.; Private Practice—Electrical Specialist; *b.* 1870; 2nd *d.* of late G. Johnstone Stoney, M.A., Sc.D. F.R.S., Secy. to the late Queen's Univ. in Ireland. *Educ.:* home; London School of Medicine for Women. Passed Cambridge Higher Local—1st classes in Mathematics and in Science with special distinction in Botany; London Matriculation, Jan. 1891; Intermediate M.B. with Honours in Anatomy, Physiology, and Materia Medica, July. 1893 (Mackey Prize); M.B. (London) Nov. 1895; B.S. 1896; M.D. 1898; late Hon. Medical Officer of the Electrical Department Royal Victoria and W. Hants Hospital, Bournemouth; Past President Wessex Branch of British Institute of Radiology; Consulting Actinotherapist Victoria Cripples' Home, Bournemouth; late House Surgeon Victoria Children's Hospital, Hull; Assistant Anæsthetist, Throat and Ear Department, and Head of X-Ray Department, Royal Free Hospital, London; Assistant at Out-patients' and Head of X-Ray Department New Hospital for Women, London; Médecin Chef Women's Imperial Service League Hospital, Antwerp, through Bombardment, 1914, and Anglo-French Hospital, No. 2, Cherbourg, 1914-15; Head of the Electrical Department, Fulham Military Hospital, W.6., 1915-19; Medals—1914 Star from the Admiralty, O.B.E. *Publications:* Chronic Congestion treated by Electricity; On the Results of Treating Exophthalmic Goitre by X-Rays, British Medical Journal, 1912; The Women's Imperial Service League Hospital; On the Connection between Soldier's Heart and Hyperthyroidism; Case of Fibroid cured by X-Rays, B.M.J. 1917; The Treatment of Graves' Disease, R.S.M., 1921. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling, botany. *Address:* 12 Burnaby Road, Bournemouth, W. *T.:* 2586. *Club:* Lyceum.

STONEY, George Gerald, M.A.I. (Dublin), D.Sc. (Durham); F.R.S.; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E.; M.Inst. M.E.; Director of Research at C. A. Parsons and Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* Dublin, 28 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late G. Johnstone Stoney, Sc.D., F.R.S.; *m.* Isabella Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Michael Lowes, Corbridge-on-Tyne; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Second Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science. Was with the late Bindon B. Stoney, F.R.S., at the Port and Docks Board, Dublin, and, 1888-1912, with C. A. Parsons & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, being intimately associated with the development of the steam turbine, both land and marine, and the other manufactures of that firm; Joint-Secretary of the Tyneside Irish Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-17; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering in the College of Technology and in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1917-26. *Publications:* Cantor Lectures on The Steam Turbine, The Tension of Metallic Films deposited by Electrolysis, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and various papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc., on Steam Turbines and other subjects. *Recreations:* cycling, motoring, and experimental mechanics. *Address:* Oakley, Heaton Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Central 65[illegible] *M.:* BA 4939. *Clubs:* Engineers', Manchester; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

STONEY, Major Henry Howard, D.S.O.; 1st North Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 12 March 1886; *y. s.* of late Major G. O. Stoney, King's Own Scottish Borderers; *m.* 1917, Laura Kathleen, *d.* of late Bindon Blood Stoney, of Elgin Road, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 1905; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 6th N. Staffordshire Regiment, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Nasirabad, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STONEY, Colonel Ralph Durrant Sadleir, C.B.E.; *b.* 8 April 1873; *s. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Stoney, R.A., of The Downs, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1900, Amy Maud Moore Morgan, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. Moore Morgan, LL.D., of Armagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1893; Captain, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel and temp. Colonel R.A.P.C., 1917; Colonel Royal Air Force, 1918; retired rank Colonel, 1923; served South African and European War (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* The Downs, Delgany, Co. Wicklow. *M.:* PR 7998. *Club:* Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

STONEY, Richard Atkinson, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (University Dublin), F.R.C.S.I., L.M. Rotunda; Visiting Surgeon to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital since 1903; Hon. Surgeon Masonic Boys' School; late Médecin Major 2ème Classe Armée Française; Medecin Chef Hôpital de Lamothe, Villeneuve sur Lot. Chirurgien du 5ème Secteur du 17ème Région, 1915-18; ex-Examiner in Surgery Conjoint Board, R.C.P.I. and R.C.S.I.; Vice-President, R.C.S.I.; Surgical Specialist, Pensions Board, Dublin Area; *b.* Dublin, 18 May 1877; *s.* of Canon R. B. Stoney, D.D., Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Killiney, Co. Dublin, and Kate Mabel Atkinson, Gortmore, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Gladys Enid, *d.* of late A. Lenox Figgis, Gorse Hill, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's School and Trinity College, Dublin. First Honours in Mathematics. Entered Medical School, 1896; Medical Scholarship, 1899; Special Travelling Prize in Surgery, 1902, Travelling Prize in Medicine, 1903; attended Royal City of Dublin Hospital as a student (Wheeler medal in Medicine, 1901); acted as temporary Assistant Professor in Physiology, Trinity College Medical School for six months, 1902; held the post of Chief Demonstrator of Anatomy and Joint-Lecturer in Applied Anatomy in Trinity College, 1902 and 1903; Vice-President La Société Internationale de la Tuberculose; Past President and Vice-President Biological Association T.C.D.; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland;

Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 56 Fitzwilliam Square, N. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61397. *M.:* YI 9235. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

STONHAM, Edwin Earle, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1921; Collector of H.M. Customs and Excise, Liverpool; *b.* Sheerness, Kent, 16 July 1867; *s.* of late E. J. Stonham, New Romney, Kent; *m.* Louise Edith, *cr. d.* of late E. E. Lucas, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sheerness; King's College, London. Entered H.M. Customs, 1888; served as Private Secretary to Secretary, Committee Clerk, and Collector of H.M. Customs and Excise at Hull, 1908, Bristol, 1911, and Liverpool, 1925. *Address:* Custom House, Liverpool. *Club:* Liverpool, Conservative.

STONHOUSE, Sir Ernest Hay, 16th Bt., *cr.* 1628, and 12th Bt., *cr.* 1670; *b.* 27 July 1855; 3rd *s.* of 15th Bt. and Charlotte, 4th *d.* of John Beattie West, M.P.; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1897, Louise Catherina, *d.* of late Lodowick W. Rees. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. *Heir:* *cousin* Edward, *b.* 24 Jan. 1843. *Address:* Warmington, Banbury.

STONOR, family name of **Baron Camoys.**

STONOR, Hon. Edward Alexander, Chief Clerk and Taxing Master of Private Bills, House of Lords; *b.* 16 Oct. 1867; *b.* of 4th Baron Camoys, *q.s.* through his mother, Hon. Mrs. Francis Stonor, of Sir Robert Peel, Bart., Prime Minister, 1841-46; *m.* 1899, Christine Alexandra, *widow* of Ambrose Ralli; one *s.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park, Weybridge. Formerly in the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Air Force (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Orders of Belgian Crown, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Crown of Roumania, and St. Anne of Russia). *Address:* 27 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1540. *Club:* Turf.

STONOR, Hon. Sir Harry, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Secretary and Registrar of the Order of Merit since 1924; a Groom-in-Waiting to H.M. and Gentleman Usher since 1882; *b.* 17 Nov. 1859; *bro.* of 4th Baron Camoys. *Educ.:* Oscott College, nr. Birmingham. Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria, 1883-1901. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3773. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough.

STONOR, Oswald Francis Gerard, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 3 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Joseph Stonor, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Chorley, and Llanvair, Ascot; *m.* 1906, Florence Mary, *d.* of Edward Talbot Wolseley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott; Stonyhurst. British Resident at Selangor, Federated Malay States, 1921-26; Perak, 1926.

STOOKS, Lt.-Col. Charles Sumner, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; 5th Light Infantry; *b.* 24 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Drummond Stooks and Alice Louisa, *d.* of late Charles Sumner, and *g.d.* of Bishop Sumner of Winchester; *m.* Eileen Alberta, *d.* of late Colonel G. A. Strover, Burma Commission. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1895; transferred to Indian Army (20th Madras Infantry), 1899; 5th Light Infantry, 1905; served in China with 31st Infantry, 1901; in Egypt with Burma Light Infantry, 1901; in Egypt with 62nd Punjabis, 1914-15; in Cameroons with 5th Light Infantry, 1915-16; in East Africa with 5th L.I. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Cloon Eavin, Yateley, Hants.

STOPES, Charlotte Carmichael, Hon. F.R.S.L. Diplomée Ed. University; Writer on Sixteenth Century Literature, especially Shakespeare; *b.* Edinburgh; *d.* of late Jas. F. Carmichael, Landscape Painter; *m.* 1879, Henry Stopes, Architect, Civil Engineer, and Anthropologist; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Dieppe; Women's University Classes, Edinburgh (conducted by friendly professors, before the opening of Scotch universities to women in 1892); took the highest certificates then possible, and a Diploma in eight subjects in Literature, Philosophy, and Science, First Class Honours (University Standard, M.A.). After marriage travelled over Europe and up the Nile to the Cataracts; settled in Upper Norwood, and founded a Discussion Society for ladies; also a Shakespeare Reading Society; lecturer in subjects relating to women and to Shakespeare; formerly Member of New Shakespeare Soc.; now of Shakespeare Assoc. Fellow Royal Soc. Lit.; Pres. Norwood L.L.S., etc.; Research Student at Record Office and British Museum; received Award of British Academy for her Shakespeare's Industry, 1916. *Publications:* in early days wrote some stories for Chambers's Juvenile Series; after marriage, The Bacon-Shakespeare Question answered; British Freewomen; The Sphere of Man; Shakespeare's Family; Shakespeare's Warwickshire Contemporaries; William Hunnis and the Revels of the Chapel Royal; Burbage, and Shakespeare's Stage; Shakespeare's Environment; Shakespeare's Industry; The Life of Shakespeare's only patron, the 3rd Earl of Southampton; many magazine articles; verses in Book of Homage, etc.; Editor of Shakespeare's Sonnets with Introduction and Notes; the 4th volume of Dr. Furnivall's Harrison's England, etc.; Member of Free Church of Scotland; politics, not party but for good measures. *Recreations:* travelling, picture galleries, literary discussions, needlework. *Address:* 4 Kemplay Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2405.

STOPES, Marie Carmichael, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S.L.; President, Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Palæobotany at University College, London University; recently Lecturer in Palæobotany at the University, Manchester; *e. d.* of late Henry Stopes, Anthropologist, and C. C. Stopes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Humphrey Verdon Roe, *q.v.*; one *s.*; (retained Stopes as legal name at her suit, marriage with R. R. Gates annulled, 1916). *Educ.:* St. George's, Edinburgh; North London Collegiate School; University of London. 1st Class Honours Degree, Gold Medallist of University College, London; graduated Ph.D. at Munich under Goebel and Radelkofer; the first woman to be appointed to the Science Staff of the University of Manchester in 1904; went to Japan on a Scientific Mission in 1907, spent a year and a half at the Imperial University, Tokio, and explored the country for fossils; specialises on Coal Mines and Fossil Plants; jointly with H. V. Roe, founded Mothers' Clinic for Constructive Birth-Control, 1921. *Publications:* The Study of Plant Life for Young People; Ancient Plants; A Journal from Japan; Botany, the Modern Study of Plants; Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vols. i. and ii.; with Professor Sakurai, Plays of Old Japan, The Nō, 1913; Man, Other Poems and a Preface, 1914; Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vol. ii.; The Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Great Britain, 1915; Conquest, Gold in the Wood, and The Race (three plays); Married Love, and Wise Parenthood, 1918; The Constitution of Coal, with Dr. R. V. Wheeler, 1918; Radiant Motherhood, 1920; A New Gospel to All Peoples, 1921; Contraception: its Theory, History and Practice, 1923; The First Five Thousand, 1925; Sex and the Young; The Human Body, 1926; scientific papers; Our Ostriches, a three-act play, 1928; A Banned Play and a Preface on the Censorship, 1926; first novel, Love's Creation as by Marie Carmichael, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, particularly tramping in little-known parts, gardening, needlework. *Address:*

Heatherbank, Hindhead, Surrey. *M.*: PH 5267. *Clubs*: Forum, Arts Theatre.

STOPFORD, family name of **Earl of Courtown.**

STOPFORD, Viscount; James Richard Neville Stopford; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Co. Wexford; Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; *b.* 16 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1905, Cicely Mary, *d.* of late J. Arden Birch and Viscountess Barrington; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches). *Address*: The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club*: Travellers'.

STOPFORD, Capt. Hon. Arthur, R.N.; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of Earl of Courtown, *q v.*; *m.* 1908, Mary Augusta Grace (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *e. d.* of Godfrey C. Chester-Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; Capt. 1917; served in South African War and Grand Fleet in European War; appointed to R.N.A.S., 1917; Col. R.A.F. 1918; returned to Navy, 1919; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1925-28. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Club*: United Service.

STOPFORD, Lt.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Frederick William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1898; *b.* 22 Feb. 1854; *s.* of 4th Earl of Courtown and Dora, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Edward Pennefather, Chief Justice, Queen's Bench, Ireland. Entered army (Grenadier Guards), 1871; Capt. 1884; Maj. 1885; Lieut.-Col. 1894; Col. 1896; Egypt (A.D.C. to Sir John Adye), 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); Soudan (A.D.C. Major-Gen. Fremantle), 1884-1885 (despatches, Brevet Major, clasp); Ashanti, 1895, A.A.G. (Brevet Col., star); Mil. Sec. to Sir Redvers Buller in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); Director of Military Training, 1904-1906; G.O.C. London District, 1906-9. *Address*: 1 York Terrace, N.W.1. *T.*: Langham 2142. *Club*: Travellers'.

STOPFORD, Commander Hon. Guy, R.N., Chief of the Staff and War Staff Officer at Rosyth since 1927; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of 6th Earl of Courtown, *q.v.* Lieut., 1905; Lieut.-Com., 1913; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-18. *Address*: Rosyth. *Club*: United Service.

STOPFORD, Rev. John Bird, M.A.; Rector of St. Mark, Gorton, since 1912; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1924; *b.* 15 Nov. 1859; *s.* of John Stopford, Bank Top House, Up-Holland; *m.* 1889, Ada, *y. d.* of James Fletcher; two *s.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of Audlem, 1888-86; Smallbridge, 1886-1892; Rochdale, 1892-1901; Vicar of Leesfield, Oldham, 1901-12; Hon. Secretary Manchester Diocesan Conference since 1919; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Manchester. *Publications*: Sermons on Hymns for the Church Seasons. *Recreations*: golf and work. *Address*: St. Mark Rectory, West Gorton, Manchester. *Club*: Old Rectory, Manchester.

STOPFORD, John Sebastian Bach, F.R.S. 1927; M.B.E.; M.D.; Professor of Anatomy and Pro-Vice-Chancellor, University of Manchester, since 1919; *b.* Hindley Green, nr. Wigan, 25 June 1888; *e. s.* of Thomas Rinck Stopford; *m.* 1916, Lily Allan, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Liverpool College; Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester. Late Demonstrator and Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Manchester; late Dean of Medical School; Vice-President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Advisory Anatomist, Manchester Royal Infirmary. *Publications*: Papers on anatomical and neurological subjects: chiefly dealing with sensation, the sensory pathway, and the blood supply of the brain. *Recreations*: gardening and walking. *Address*: 7 Oxford Place, Victoria Park, Manchester, *T.*: Rusholme 416. *Club*: Manchester Reform.

STOPFORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Lionel Arthur Montagu, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 10 May 1860; *s.* of late Sir Montagu Stopford, *s.* of 3rd Earl of Courtown, and 2nd wife, Lucy, *d.* of John Cay; *m.* 1891, Mabel Georgina Emily, *o. c.* of late George Alexander Mackenzie of Applecross, Ross-shire: two *s.* Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Address*: Summercourt, Wrotham, Kent. *T.*: Borough Green 8. *Club*: United Service.

STOPFORD, Louise, President and Founder Stage Needlework Guild; *d.* of late Capt. W. J. Stopford, C.B. *Address*: 49 Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

STOPFORD-TAYLOR, Richard, D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Dermatologist to the David Lewis Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Hon. Surgeon to the Lock Department, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; *b.* Liverpool, 7 March 1884; 2nd *s.* of late G. G. S. Stopford-Taylor, M.D., and Ann Alice Stopford-Taylor, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of late Wm. Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.*: Epsom College. Qualified as M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool University, 1907; F.R.C.S.E. 1910; Thelwall Thomas Fellow and Holt Fellow in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1910-12; in practice as Dermatologist, 1912-14; mobilised Aug. 1914; Gallipoli, 25 April 1915-Jan. 1916; Egypt, Jan.-March 1916; France, March 1916-March 1918; invalided home; overseas service all done in the 29th Division with the 1/1 West Lancs Field Amb., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), rank Capt., acting Lieut.-Col. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: golf, motoring, and walking. *Address*: 84 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.A.*: Royal 2662. *M.*: KA 6999. *Clubs*: University, Liverpool; Ormskirk Golf.

STOPPANI, Rt. Rev. Antonio, Vicar Apostolic of the Italian Catholic Mission of the Bahr-el-Ghazal; *s.* of Ferdinando Stoppani and Maria Pecoroni; *b.* Lecco, Lake of Como, 6 Jan. 1873. *Educ.*: Monza. Priest, 1895; joined Mission Society, 1895; came to Egypt, 1899; Khartoum, 1902; Wau (Bahr-el-Ghazal), 1911; Prefect Apostolic of the new Prefecture Apostolic of the Bahr-el-Ghazal, 1913; Bishop of the Vicariate of Bahr-el-Ghazal, 1917. *Address*: Italian Catholic Mission, Bahr-el-Ghazal, Post Office, Wau, Sudan, A.E. *T.A.*: Stoppani, Wau.

STORER, Bellamy; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, 28 Aug. 1847; *m.* Mrs. Maria Longworth. *Educ.*: Harvard University. Bar, 1869; Representative 1st Dist., Ohio, to U.S. Congress, 1890-95; Minister to Belgium, 1897-99; to Spain, 1899-1902; Ambassador of the United States at Vienna, 1902-6. *Recreations*: engravings, books, golf. *Address*: Cincinnati, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Metropolitan, Washington; Queen City, Cincinnati; Jockey, Vienna.

STOREY, Charles Ambrose, M.A.; Librarian to the India Office since 1927; *b.* Blackhill, Durham, 21 Aug. 1888; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Jackson Storey, Vicar of Blackhill; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rossall; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). Porson Prize, 1908; Bell Scholar, 1908; Jeremie LXX Prize, 1912; Allen Scholar, 1913; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar, 1914; Mason Hebrew Prize, 1914; 1st Class (Div. I.) Classical Tripos, 1910; 1st Class Oriental Languages Tripos, 1912; Professor of Arabic at the Mohammadan College, Aligarh, India, 1914-19; Assistant Librarian to the India Office, 1919-27; Examiner at Cambridge for the Oriental Languages Tripos, 1921, and for the Ph.D., 1925, and at Oxford, for the B.Litt., 1923. *Publications*: The Fakhir of Al-Mufaddal, 1915; Persian Literature, a bio-bibliographical survey (in progress), 1927- ; articles and reviews in

Orientalist publications. *Address:* India Office, S.W.1.

STOREY, Major Charles Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; Civil Servant; *m.* Violet; one *d. Educ.:* Cranleigh. Served S. Africa, Imperial Light Horse, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Summerslea, Lingfield, Surrey.

STOREY, Francis Wylie, B.Sc., F.C.S.; Headmaster, St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, since 1917; *b.* London, 24 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1913, Muriel Hancock, Bloemfontein; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Askes School, Hatcham; University College, London. Science Master, Bethlehem (Orange Free State), 1907-10; Science Master, Grey College School, Bloemfontein, 1910-12; Lecturer in Mathematics and Science at the Normal Training College, Bloemfontein, 1912; has been Examiner in Mathematics and Chemistry to the University of Cape Town; President of the Orange Free State Teachers' Association, 1916-17. *Publications:* Two school text-books: Elementary Physical Science and a South African Botany (with Miss K. M. Wright). *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, S.A. *T.:* 676.

Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., 1 Old Broad Street, E.C.; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late Capt. W. Storey; *m.* 1877, Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late F. Bonell. *Address:* 27 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Ken. 4240.

STORKEY, Percy Valentine, V.C. 1918; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; Crown Prosecutor, South-Western Circuit, N.S.W., Australia; *b.* Napier, New Zealand, 9 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Samuel James and Sarah Edith Storkey; *m. Educ.:* Boys' High School, Napier; Victoria College, Wellington; Sydney University. Joined 19th Battalion A.I.F. (wounded Fleurs Nov. 1916, and Passchendale, Oct. 1917; Villers Bretonneaux, V.C., 8 April 1918), returned Australia December 1918; admitted student at law, Sydney University, 1913; re-admitted, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* Crown Prosecutor's Chambers, Queen's Square, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Sydney. *T.:* FU 9875. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

STORR, Lieut.-Col. Lancelot; C.B. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1917; F.R.G.S.; Ecclesiastical Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, Dec. 1924; late Assistant Secretary to the Cabinet; *b.* 18 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Storr of Matfield; *m.* 1905, Josephine Mary, *d.* of Edward Harriman Dickinson. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Honours); Graduate, Indian Staff College, 1907; took Course of Economics and Political Science, London, 1912. Attached Dorsetshire Regt., 1898; 20th M.I. 1894; 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1895; served Tirah Campaign, 1898-99 (medal with two clasps); China, 1900-1 (medal); A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1902; Brigade Major, Jullundur, 1908-10; and Sirhind Brigade, 1911-12; Assistant Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1912; European War, 1914-18; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1914-16, while also attached to the Personal Staff of Lord Kitchener, whom he accompanied to the Dardanelles, Athens, Gorizia, etc., on a Special Mission in November 1915; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1916-21; Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, December 1916; Assistant Secretary, Imperial War Cabinet, at sessions held in 1917-18; was the first Secretary of the British Section, Supreme War Council, Nov. 1917 to May 1918; General Staff Officer, first grade; Secretary to the Shadow Cabinet of the Unionist Party, 1924. *Publications:* has contributed leading and other articles, and verse, to various Indian newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* racquets, cricket, travelling. *Address:* 48 Campden Hill Square, W. *Clubs:* Union, Albemarle.

STORR, Rev. Vernon Faithfull, M.A.; Canon of Westminster since 1921; Preacher at Lincoln's Inn since 1926; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Edward Storr, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1902, K.C., *d.* of Rev. C. Storr, Vicar of Matfield, Kent; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Aubrey Moore Student 1893, 1894; Fellow of University College, 1895-1899; re-elected Fellow, 1905-13; Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion in Cambridge University, 1904-7; Rector of Bramshott, Hants, 1902-5, and of Headbourne Worthy, 1905-10; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury; Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral, 1907-16; Rector of Bentley, 1916-21; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1916. *Publications:* Development and Divine Purpose, 1906; The Development of English Theology in the 19th Century, 1800-1860, 1913; Christianity and Immortality, 1918; The Problem of the Cross, 1919; The Missionary Genius of the Bible, 1924; The Living God, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

STORRS, Sir Ronald, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, since 1926; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the Crown of Italy and St. Saviour of Greece; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Very Rev. J. Storrs; *m.* 1923, Mrs. Louisa Lucy Clowes, *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. Clowes, and *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Algernon Littleton and of Lady Margaret Littleton, *sister* of late Earl of Kilmorey. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Classical Scholarship, Charterhouse and Pembroke College, Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1903. Entered Egyptian Govt., Ministry of Finance, 1904; several branches of administration until 1909, when appointed Oriental Secretary to British Agency, Egypt; with Sir Eldon Gorst, Lord Kitchener, Sir Henry MacMahon, and Sir Reginald Wingate; Assistant Political Officer to Anglo-French Political Mission, E.E.F. 1917 (despatches); Liaison Officer for the Mission in Baghdad and Mesopotamia (despatches); Secretariat of War Cabinet, autumn 1917; Military Governor of Jerusalem (despatches), 1917-20; afterwards Civil Governor Jerusalem and Judaea; Member Comité Conservation des Monuments Arabes, Cairo; also Committee Palestine Exploration Fund. *Recreations:* music, Eastern travel, chess. *Address:* Government House, Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Travellers'.

STORRY-DEANS, R.; *see* Deans.

STORY, A. M. Sommerville (former pen-name, **Frankfort Sommerville**), journalist and author; *b.* Frankfort-on-Main; *s.* of A. T. Story; *m.* 1st, 1903, Alice Loughton (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Thelma Thomas. *Educ.:* Brussels; Lancashire; London; Bonn; Fleet Street. Founder and Editor of the Paris Telegram and Continental Express, 1924; started journalistic career on the Standard, and after some years in the provinces, went abroad; Belgium (on Belgian Times and News), Germany, and Paris; was on staff of Continental Daily Mail from its start until 1915; Editor, 1907-15; President of Anglo-American Press Association of Paris, 1915; correspondent of Critics' Circle, London; founded, 1915, The Exporter (L'Exportateur), and The Resurrection; Editor Paris Evening Telegram, 1920-24; frequent contributor to English, American, and French journals and magazines. *Publications:* The Face of Pan, 1907; A Parisian Princess, 1911; The Spirit of Paris, 1913; Paris in Ten Days, a Little Guide for Tommy and the Yank, 1919; The Battlefields of France,

1919-20; Paris à la Carte, 1922; Twenty Years in Paris (with a Pen), 1927; The Tales of My Study, 1928; edited The Memoirs of Ismail Kemal Bey, 1920. *Recreations:* travel, bookwormishness, Nature study. *Address:* 25 Rue Tronchet, Paris. *Clubs:* Authors, Savage.

STORY, Alfred Thomas; *b.* North Cave, nr. Beverley, Yorks; *m.* Mary Annie, *d.* of late Capt. Edwin Williams, Gravesend. *Educ.:* Manchester; Germany; Geneva. *Publications:* The Building of the Empire; The Life of John Linnell (artist); William Blake: His Life, Genius and Character; Sir Noel Paton: His Life and Works; The Lives of James Holmes and John Varley; A Book of Vagrom Men and Vagrant Thoughts; From Punch to Padan-Aram (Essays); Fifine; The Old Corner Shop; Only Half a Hero; The Martyrdom of Labour; Historical Legends of Northamptonshire; Master and Slave; Swiss Life in Town and Country; The Story of Wireless Telegraphy, 2nd ed. revised (1912); Books that are the Hearts of Men; How to make a Man; American Shrines in England; The Christ in London, and other Poems; The Northern Cross, and other Poems; The Sculptor's Model, and other Poems, etc.; Vagrom Men (2nd series); Songs of a New Age; The Palaverment of Birds; The Trumpeter of the Dawn, and other Poems; 2nd ed. revised of Vagrom Men, 1925. *Address:* West Parade, Horsham.

STORY, Mrs. Julian; *see* Eames, Emma.

STORY, Col. William Frederick, C.B. 1903; J.P., D.L.; late commanding 3rd Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *s. s.* of late Gen. V. F. Story. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal, S.A. medal 4 clasps). *Address:* The Forest, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Nottingham. *T.:* 75055. *Clubs:* White's; County, Nottingham.

STOTHERT, Sir Percy Kendall, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 21 June 1863; 3rd *s.* of late J. L. Stothert, Audley, Bath; *m.* 1895, Violet Ellen, *o. d.* of late Col. H. S. E. Reeves, C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Clifton College. Trained as a mechanical engineer; Chairman Bath Gas Co., Clevedon Gas Co., and Clevedon Water Co.; Chairman Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.; J.P. Somerset and Wilts; D.L. Somerset. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 1 Lansdown Place West, Bath. *M.:* AM 1950. *Clubs:* Windham; Bath and County, Bath.

STOTT, Sir Philip Sidney, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; F.S.A.; architect, surveyor and engineer; *b.* 20 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Abraham Henthorne Stott and Eliza, *d.* of Edward Ainsworth, Wicken Hall, Rochdale; *m.* 1884, Hannah, *d.* of James Nicholson, Oldham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Oldham High School. With his father and brothers as Architect in Manchester and Oldham until 1888, when he commenced on his own in Oldham; designer of cotton mills in all parts of the world; contested Oldham County Borough, 1910; greatly assisted Oldham Lyceum as President; has been director of many public companies, chiefly Lancashire cotton spinning concerns; purchased Stanton Court, Glos., 1906, and went to reside there, 1913, where he is Lord of the Manor and has the gift of the living; past Provincial Grand Warden Friendship Lodge of Freemasons; President of the Oldham Conservative Association; High Sheriff, Glos., 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Capt. George Edward Stott, F.I.A.A. *Address:* York Chambers, Oldham; Stanton Court, nr. Broadway, Worcs.; *T.A.:* Sidney Stott, Oldham; Stott, Stanton, Glos. *T.:* Oldham 282; Stanton, Glos. 2. *M.:* AP 7641, DD 8123. *Clubs:* 1900, Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester; Conservative, Lyceum, Oldham.

STOTT, Lieut.-Col. William Henry, C.B. 1917; M.P. (U.) West Birkenhead, 1922-23, East Birkenhead since 1924; T.D. Liverpool Regiment, T.F. Reserve; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of W. H. Stott, shipowner, Liverpool; *m.* Christine Brunfeldt Martin; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* privately at Fairfield, Manchester; on Continent. Shipowner; Managing Director of W. H. Stott & Co. Ltd., Liverpool and Manchester. *Address:* Mapledene, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 210. *Clubs:* Exchange, Conservative, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

STOUGHTON, Arthur Alexander; Prof. of Architecture, University of Manitoba; *b.* New York City; *s.* of Charles Stoughton and Sarah J. Warren, of colonial Puritan stock in Massachusetts. *Educ.:* Columbia University; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Ph.B. in School of Architecture, Columbia University; as first holder, Columbia Fellowship in Architecture; three years in Paris and travel; Jean Leclere prize; as architect and city planner, member of former Stoughton & Stoughton, N.Y.; called to organise architectural department in University of Manitoba, 1913; on governing boards of the Winnipeg General Hospital, the Winnipeg Gallery and School of Art; Member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, the Winnipeg Board of Trade, the Society of Beaux Arts Architects. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.

STOURTON, family name of **Baron Mowbray and Stourton.**

STOURTON, Lt.-Col Hon. Edward Plantagenet Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 24 Mar. 1880; 4th *s.* of 23rd and *b.* of 24th Baron Mowbray, *q.v. Educ.:* Beaumont; Ampleforth. Served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Corbalton Hall, Tara, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* Boodle's, United Service; Yorkshire, York.

STOURTON, Capt. Hon. William Marmaduke; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; late Lieut. 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars; *s. s.* of 24th Baron Mowbray, 25th Baron Segrave and 21st Baron Stourton; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1921, Sheila, *er. d.* of Hon. Edward Gully, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Downside School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18 (M.C.); retired, 1928. *Address:* 93 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 9179. *Clubs:* Guards', Bachelors', Hurlingham.

STOUT, George Frederick; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, St. Andrews, since 1903; editor of Mind, 1891-1920; Member of British Academy, 1908; *b.* South Shields, 6 Jan. 1860; *s. s.* of late George Stout; *m.* 1899, Ella, *d.* of the late Rev. W. T. Ker, Free Church minister; one *s. Educ.:* private school; St. John's Coll., Camb. (M.A.). First Class Classical Tripos, part i. 1881; First Class with mark of special distinction in Ancient Philosophy, Classical Tripos, part ii. 1882; First Class with mark of special distinction in Metaphysics, Moral Sciences Tripos, 1883; University Lecturer in the Moral Sciences at Cambridge, 1894; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1884; Anderson Lecturer in Comparative Psychology of Aberdeen University, 1896-98; Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1898; Examiner, University of London, 1899; appointed Gifford Lecturer in Edinburgh for 1918-20; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Cambridge, 1927. *Publications:* several articles in Mind and in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society; Analytic Psychology, 1896; Manual of Psychology, Groundwork of Psychology, 1899, etc. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* Craigard, St. Andrews.

STOUT, Percy Wyfold, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; Director of Egyptian Delta Land Co. and Anglo-American Nile Co., Egypt; *b.* Gloucester, 1875; *s.* of William Stout, winner of Diamond and Wingfield Sculls; *m.* 1903, Mary Kilgour Stone, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.;

one *d.* *Educ.*: Crypt School, Gloucester. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E. Order of the Nile, despatches five times). *Recreations:* Played for England at Rugby Football, 1896-97-98. *Address:* Dahabia Messir, Guja, Cairo. *Clubs:* Orleans; Turf, Mahomed Ali, Cairo.

STOUT, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1886; P.C. 1921; Member of Legislative Council of New Zealand since 1926; Chief Justice of New Zealand 1899-1926; Chancellor of the N.Z. University, 1908-23; *b.* Shetland Islands, 28 Sep. 1844; *m.* Anna, *d.* of J. Logan, 1876; four *s.* two *d.* N.Z. Barr. 1871; Member Provincial Council, Otago, 1872; Provincial Solicitor, 1872-76; General Assembly, 1875; Attorney-Gen. 1878-79; Minister for Lands and Immigration, 1878-79; Premier Attorney-Gen. and Minister of Education, 1884-87; Member, Inangahua, 1893; City of Wellington, 1893-98; a Member Judicial Committee of Privy Council since 1921; Hon. LL.D Manchester and Edinburgh; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford. *Address:* 238 The Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.

STOUT, Major Thomas Duncan Macgregor, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.M.S. London, F.R.C.S. England; Hon. Surgeon Wellington Hospital, N.Z.; Consultant Surgeon Trentham Military Hospital, N.Z.; N.Z. Medical Corps; *b.* 25 July 1885; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir R. Stout, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Agnes I. Pearce; two *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington Coll., N.Z.; Guy's College and Hospital. Surgical Superintendent Hospital, Wolverhampton, England, attached to No. 1 N.Z. Stationary Hospital at Port Said, Salonica, and France; Divisional Surgeon at Brockenhurst (N.Z. Hospital in England) and at Walton-on-Thames; served European War (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 281 The Terrace, Wellington, N. Zealand. *T.:* 21,797; 22,287. *M.:* 799. *Club:* Wellington.

STOW, Archdeacon of; *see* Blackie, Ven. E. M.

STOW, Alexander Montague, O.B.E. 1918; Member of Executive Council of Governor, Punjab, since 1928; *s.* of Montague Haslam Stow, late of 22 Campden Hill Court, W.; *m.* 1907, Violet, *d.* of late Sir John Benton, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Indian Civil Service, 1896; Punjab Commission; Assistant Commissioner; Deputy Commissioner; Settlement Officer; Secretary to Financial Commissioners; Settlement Commissioner, Jammu and Kashmir State; Commissioner, Rawalpindi Division; Financial Commissioner; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1926-28. *Address:* c/o Stow, Preston & Lyttelton, 12 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. *Clubs:* East India United Service M.C.C.

STOW, Sir Elliot Philipson Philipson-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 12 July 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Henchman, *d.* of late Henry Hewitt, Cape Town; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1904, Edith, *y. d.* of late E. H. Pery-Knox-Gore, D.L., J.P., of Coolcronan; two *s.* two *d.* Lieut. 14th Hussars, 1897-1903. *Heir: s* Frederic Lawrence, *b.* 19 Sep. 1905. *Address* Mount Craig, Ross, Hereford. *M.:* CJ 4015, CJ 8285. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

See also Sir James Worsley-Taylor.

STOW, Robert Frederic Philipson-, Direc. De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.; Consolidated Co., Bultfontein Mine; Koffiefontein Mines, Ltd.; Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Co. Ltd.; Koffiefontein Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir Frederic Philipson-Stow, 1st Bt., Blackdown House, Fernhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1906, Fernande (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Marc Dieuset of Paris, and Paris Plage; 2nd, 1922, Hélène Marguerite Dieuset. *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; Leyden. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope; served with the Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War, 1900-2; Lt. 1901 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps); Editor South African News, Cape Town, 1908-10; Delegate for Cape Town to the Imperial Press Conference, London, 1909. *Address:* Kimberley, S.A. *Clubs:* Union; Kimberley; Civil Service, Cape Town; Rand, Johannesburg.

STRABOLGI, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1318; **Cuthbert Matthias Kenworthy;** *b.* 24 Feb. 1853; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Kenworthy, M.A., Rector of Ackworth, Pontefract, and Harriet Elizabeth Leatham; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Florence, 5th *d.* of George Buchanan Cooper, and Elizabeth, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Jean Beverley Mackenzie, Braemar, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.*: Rossall; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Travelled round the world. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing. *Heir: s.* Comdr. Hon. J. M. Kenworthy, R.N., *q v.* *Address:* 4 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 8540.

STRACEY, Sir Edward Paulet, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1818; *b.* 5 July 1871; *s. s.* of 6th Bt. and Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Sir Charles Des Vœux, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1902, May, *e. d.* of Algernon Sheridan, Frampton Court, Dorchester, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Major, 2nd City of London Yeomanry, 1914-16; Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1894-1900; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1890-94. Owns 3000 acres. *Heir: s.* Michael George Motley, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Rackheath Park, Norwich; 29 Portland Place, W.1; 2 Bentinck Street, Manchester Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Epaulets, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Langham 1516. *Clubs:* Guards', Cavalry, Orleans; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Kimberley, Earl Sondes.

STRACEY, Maj.-Gen. Henry, retired; *b.* 16 Dec. 1839; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bart., M.P. *Educ.*: at home. Formerly commanded the Scots Guards and South London District; Superintendent of Gymnasia, 1869-72; Regimental Adjutant, Scots Guards, 1876; Commandant of School for Officers, A.F., 1879; Military Secretary to Governor, Bombay, 1880-1882; served Nile Expedition and Suakim Expedition, 1885 (despatches, medal and clasp and bronze star); commanded a brigade at both Queen Victoria's Jubilee Processions; received Jubilee medal, having longer service under Queen Victoria than any officer on duty that day; originated military cyclists, also the military tournament, and the distinction for Volunteers of 20 years' service; has served since 1893 on Committee of Carlton Club. *Publication:* Stracey's Battalion Drill (six editions). *Recreations:* painting and salmon fishing. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Beefsteak, Garrick, Savage.

STRACEY-CLITHEROW, John Bourchier, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Alderman East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 31 May 1853; *s.* of late W. J. Stracey-Clitherow, of 50 Portland Place; *m.* 1897, Alice (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Tobhy Prinsep, of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, and *widow* of late Chas. Gurney. Served with the Scots Guards 1872-99, including Egyptian Campaign 1882; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir R. Gipps, K.C.B., commanding the London District, 1884-89; retired as Major; with East Riding Yeo. 1902-1912, having commanded them four years; now Hon. Colonel; raised the East Riding (County) Batt. Volunteers, 1915, as their commandant; served with the Reserve Batt., Aug. 1915-18, as Lt.-Col. Welsh Guards; accompanied Sir Leander Starr Jameson into the Transvaal, 1895, taken prisoner; a member of the Ironmongers Company, City of London, with the freedom of the City, 1917; Vice-Lieutenant of East Riding of Yorkshire, 1918; M.F.H. Holderness Hunt, 1927-28. *Address:* Hotham Hall, York. *T.A.:* North-Cave. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, York.

STRACHAN, Douglas; LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. R.S.A. 1920; *b.* Aberdeen, 1875; *m.* Elsie Isobel, *d.* of John Cromar, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Studied in R.S.A. Life Schools; thereafter in France, Italy, and Spain; practised first as portrait and figure painter; but decoration exercising a stronger attraction than pictorialism, mural paintings and stained glass for churches and other public buildings in Scotland and England occupied a gradually increasing proportion of his time; commissioned to execute the stained glass windows which constituted Great Britain's gift to the Palace of Peace, The Hague; has since worked almost exclusively in that medium. *Publications:* Lectures on Design and Craft, Art Theory and Stained Glass Practice, etc. *Recreations:* foreign travel and music. *Address:* Pittendriech, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 18. *M.:* MS 4695.

STRACHAN, Major Henry, V.C. 1917; M.C.; Fort Garry Horse; *b.* Bo'ness, Scotland, 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ranches in Alberta, Canada; joined F.G.H., 1914; Commission July 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. June 1917, wounded, July 1917, V.C. Nov. 1918). *Recreation:* Rugby football (R.H.S. Edin.). *Address:* Chanvin, Alberta, Canada.

STRACHAN, Rev. Robert Harvey, M.A. (Aberd. and Cantab.), D.D. (Aberd.); Minister of St. Andrew's United Free Church, Edinburgh; *b.* Aberdeen, 1878; *s.* of Robert Harvey Strachan, merchant, and Mary Anderson; *m.* Emily Rannie, *d.* of George Mackenzie, W.S., Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Walker's Academy and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh; Christ's College, Cambridge. Graduated Aberdeen, 1898; ordained, 1901; held charges in East Wemyss, Elie (Fife), Cambridge, Glasgow; Alexander Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927-28; Cunningham Lecturer, New College, Edinburgh, 1928-30. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel: its Significance and Environment; The Individuality of St. Paul; The Fourth Evangelist: Dramatist or Historian? The Soul of Modern Poetry. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 28 Walker Street, Edinburgh.

STRACHEY, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1920; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Colonies 1924-27; *b.* 1862; 3rd of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1893, Ada Margaret (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Raleigh, D.D., and *sister* of late Sir Walter Raleigh; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge. Was in Foreign Office, 1885-99; travelled in West Africa, 1913-14; represented Colonial Office at Peace Conference, 1919; Member of Gypsy Lore, Essex Archæological, and Wessex Saddleback Pig Societies. *Address:* 32 Abbey Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Union.

STRACHEY, Evelyn John St. Loe; journalist; Editor of the Socialist Review; *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late John St. Loe Strachey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Contested Aston Manor Division of Birmingham, 1924; prospective Labour candidate for the same Division. *Publication:* Revolution by Reason, 1925; Workers Control in the Russian Mining Industry, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 89 St. Leonard Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4971.

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton, author; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; *b.* 1 March 1880; *s.* of late Sir Richard Strachey. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Landmarks in French Literature, 1912; Eminent Victorians, 1918; Queen Victoria, 1921; Books and Characters, 1922; Pope, 1925. *Address:* 51 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0987. *Club:* Oriental.

STRACHEY, Lady, Jane Maria; *d.* of Sir John Peter Grant of Rothiemurchus, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and Henrietta Chichele Plowden; *m.* late Lieut.-General Sir Richard Strachey, G.C.S.I., F.R.S.; four *s.* five *d.* *Publications:* Lay Texts; Poets on Poets; Nursery Lyrics; Memoirs of a Highland Lady. *Address:* 51 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0987. *Club:* Lyceum.

STRACHEY, Lieut.-Col. John, M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 5 Sep. 1857; *e. s.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Uppingham; private tutor. Entered Army (51st King's Own Light Infantry) through the West Essex Militia, 1879; Indian Staff Corps, 1881; served in the 11th Bengal Infantry until 1905, when he retired; Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); Burma, 1885-87 (medal and thanks of C.-in-C. for intelligence work, despatches); Hazara, 1891 (clasp to Frontier medal); was Orderly Officer to Sir F. Roberts at Kabul, 1880; Private Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of the N.W. Provinces, 1889-93, and to the Lt.-Governor of Bengal, 1899-1903; Comptroller, Viceregal Household, 1903-5; First Comptroller of the Union Jack Club for soldiers and sailors, 1907; Secretary and General Manager of the Army and Navy Co-operative Society, 1907-13; organised clubs for British officers in France, 1916-17; Assistant Director Artificial Limb Supplies, Ministry of Pensions, 1918. *Address:* The Little House, Leatherhead. *Club:* East India United Service.

STRACHEY, J. P.; Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, since 1923; *b.* 1876; *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Strachey, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., and Lady Strachey, *q.v.*, 51 Gordon Square, W.C. *Educ.:* Allenswood; Newnham; Paris. Was Tutor, Director, and Lecturer in Modern Languages. *Address:* Newnham College, Cambridge.

STRACHEY, Philippa; Secretary, London Society for Women's Service, 35-37 Marsham Street, S.W.1; *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Strachey, R.E., G.C.S.I., F.R.S. Member of Committee, London Society for Women's Suffrage, 1906; Secretary, 1907-19; Secretary, Women's Service Bureau for War Workers, 1914-1920; Committee, London Units Scottish Women's Hospitals, 1914-19. *Address:* 51 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0987. *Club:* Lyceum.

STRACHEY, Col. Richard John, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Strachey, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., and 2nd wife, Jane Maria, *d.* of late Sir J. F. Grant of Rothiemurchus, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Grace, *d.* of late F.M. Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served Burma, 1887-9 (medal and clasp); Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp). *Club:* Naval and Military.

STRACHIE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Edward Strachey,** Bt., *cr.* 1801; P.C. 1912; J.P., D.L.; C.C. for Somerset; *b.* 30 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Isabella, *d.* of late John Addington Symonds, M.D., Clifton; *S.* father, 1901; *m.* Constance, *o. c.* of late C. B. Braham, and *n.* of Frances Countess Waldegrave, 1880; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 4th Batt. (Militia) Somersetshire Light Infantry, 1877-82; contested North Somerset, 1885; Plymouth, 1886; member of the Court of Bristol Univ.; Parliamentary Sec. Board of Agriculture, 1909-11; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1905-9; and representative of the Board of Agriculture in the House of Commons; M.P. (L.) South Somerset, 1892-1911; H.M. Paymaster-General, 1912-15. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Strachey *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Harrow. J.P. Somerset; late Lt.-Col. 4th Somerset Light Infantry; late Lt. Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Sutton Court, Pensford, Somerset; *T.A.:*

Bishop-Sutton, Somerset; *T.*; Chew Magna 7
27 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; *T.*: Victoria 0028.
Clubs: Brooks's, Reform.
See also Lord O'Hagan.

STRADBROKE, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1821; [illegible] Rous, 1796; Viscount Dunwich, 1821; Vice-Admiral of Suffolk since 1890; A.D.C. to the King; Knight of Grace of St. John; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture since 1928; for 32 years Councillor, Alderman and Chairman E. Suffolk County Council, and for 12 years Chairman County of Suffolk Territorial Army Association; formerly President National Sea Fisheries Protection Association, and of Council of National Artillery Association; Honorary Colonel 1st East Anglian Brigade; President, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 19 Nov. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Earl and Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Sir Christopher John Musgrave, 9th Bt., *widow* of Col. Bonham 10th Hussars; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1898, Helena Violet Alice, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, Lady of Grace of St. John, *d.* of Gen. Keith Fraser; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Cambridge (M.A.); Col. 1st Norfolk R.G.A. Volunteers, 1888-1908; Col. 3rd (Howitzer) Brig., E. Anglian Division, R.F.A., 1908-17; Col. 272nd Brigade R.F.A., Jan.-Nov. 1917; 64th D.A., Nov. 1917-July 1918; 321st Brigade R.F.A., July 1918-March 1919; 172nd Brigade R.F.A., April-June 1919; 191st Brigade R.F.A., June-Oct. 1919; Kantara Area to July 1920; serving in France and Palestine during European War; Governor of Victoria, 1920-26; Grand Master, United Grand Lodge of Victoria, Australia, 1922-1926; Provincial G.M. of Suffolk Freemasons and of East Anglian Mark Masons; Pro G.M. of M. Masons of England; Past Grand Warden. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Lieut. Viscount Dunwich, R.N., *q.v.* *Address:* Henham Hall, Wangford, Lowestoft, Suffolk; *T.*: Wangford 11; 26 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *M.*: RT 2536. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Brig.-Gen. R. B. Colvin.

STRADLING, Reginald Edward, M.C.; D.Sc.; Ph.D.; A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Director of Building Research, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research. *Educ.*: Bristol Grammar School; Bristol University. Temporary Commission, Royal Engineers, 1914-18; Captain, R.E. (despatches twice, M.C.). *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* Building Research Station, Bucknall's Lane, Garston, Watford, Herts.

STRAFFORD, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1847; **Edmund Henry Byng,** Baron Strafford (U.K.), 1835; Viscount Enfield, 1847; A.M.I.C.E.; D.L., J.P. Middlesex; J.P. Hertfordshire; County Alderman for Hertfordshire and Middlesex since 1901; Chairman Finance Committee, Middlesex C.C., 1922-25; *b.* 27 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Strafford and Florence, *d.* of late Sir W. Miles, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1862); *m.* 1894, Mary Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Edward Colebrooke, 4th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; abroad. Civil Engineer, 1881-87; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1889-1919. *Heir*: *b.-b.* Hon. Ivo Francis Byng, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 St. James's Square, S.W.1; Wrotham Park, Barnet, Herts. *T.*: Regent 3885; Barnet 0084. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's, Royal Automobile, Travellers'.
See also Lady Burghclere, Earl of Cavan, Countess de Mauny-Talvande, Major R. F. B. Naylor, Earl of Normanton.

STRAFFORD, Alice, Countess of; 1890; *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Ellesmere, K.G.; *m.* 1854, 3rd Earl of Strafford (*d.* 1898). *Publications:* edited Personal Reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington, by 1st Earl of Ellesmere: Leaves from the Diary of Henry Greville. *Address:* 51 South Street, Park Lane, W.1.

STRAHAN, Lt.-Gen. Charles, Colonel Commandant R.E.; *b.* 6 May 1843; *m.* 1869, Rose (*d.* 1914), *d.* of General Alexander Dick; two *d.* Entered army, 1860; Lt.-Gen., 1901; unemployed list, 1904; Bengal Engineers, then with Survey Dept.; Surveyor, 1867; Deputy Superintendent, 1869; Assistant Surveyor-General, 1884; Deputy Surveyor-General, 1892; Surveyor-General, 1895; retired from Dept., 1899; served Bhootan Expedition, 1865-66 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal). *Address:* Hemingstone Hall, Coddenham, Ipswich.

STRAHAN, James Andrew, Emeritus Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Belfast, since 1926.; Reader of Equity, Inns of Court, London, since 1897; LL.D. (hon.) University of Belfast; *b.* Carrickfergus, 29 Jan. 1858; 5th *s.* of John Strahan of Belfast; *m.* 1888, Emma, *o. c.* of Baron P. von Perglas, and *g.d.* of Rev. Sir H. Dryden, Bart. of Canons Ashby, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.*: Queen's University, Ireland, M.A. (gold medal); Royal University, LL.B. (first place in first honour class); Senior Scholar, Middle Temple, Trinity, 1881; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; Regius Professor of English Law, Queen's College, Belfast, 1886-1898; Professor of Civil Law, 1908-26; Hon. Counsel to the Inst. of Journalists; contested (L.) South Islington, 1900. *Publications:* The Bench and Bar of England, 1919; The Law of Property (7th ed. 1925); A Digest of Equity (5th ed. 1927); The Law of Wills; An Introduction to Conveyancing (4th ed. 1927); Comments on Recent Copyright Cases; Leading Cases in Equity; The Law of Mortgages (3rd ed. 1925); Chapters on Equity in Stephen's Commentaries on the Laws of England; joint-author of Strahan and Oldham's Copyright Act; Strahan and Oldham's Law of Partnership (5th ed. 1926); Underhill and Strahan's Interpretation of Wills (3rd ed. 1927); Fisher and Strahan's Law of the Press; Macassey and Strahan's Law of Civil Engineers, etc.; author, under the pen name of Andrew James, of Ninety-Eight and Sixty Years After, 1911. *Recreations:* walking, travel, and literature. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

STRAIGHT, Major Douglas Marshall, C.I.E. 1916; formerly Inspector-General of the Police Force, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of late Sir Douglas Straight. Joined the service, 1887; District Superintendent, 1890; Inspector-General, 1911; retired, 1916; King's police medal, 1913; gazetted Captain R.A.S.C., 1916; Commandant German Prisoners of War Camp, Spalding, 1918, and in similar capacity at Bromley; retired, 1920, with rank of Major. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

STRAIN, Mrs. (Euphans H.), *b.* Auchinleck, Ayrshire; *d.* of late James M'Naughton, of Smithfield, Ayrshire; *m.* John Strain, Vice-President, Inst. C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* Has travelled considerably, and visited the late R. L. Stevenson in Samoa; wrote in the Scotsman a series of letters giving an account of her journeys. *Publications:* A Man's Foes, 1895; School in Fairyland, 1896; Elmslie's Drag-Net, 1900; Laura's Legacy, 1908; A Prophet's Reward, 1908, etc. *Recreations:* driving, gardening, chess. *Address:* Cassillis House, Ayrshire. *T.A.*: Cassillis. *T.*: Alloway 2. *M.*: SD 1526. *Clubs:* Kelvin, Glasgow; Ladies' County, Ayr.

STRAKER, Herbert, J.P.; M.F.H. Zetland Foxhounds; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1891, Gwendoline, *d.* of C. Cradock, of Hartforth, Richmond, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Cambridge. Late Capt. Northumberland Hussar Yeomanry. *Address:* Hartforth Grange, Richmond, Yorks. *T.*: Gilling-West 2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.
See also Lord Barnard.

STRAKER, John Coppin, late Lt.-Col. Northumberland Hussars; Master Tynedale Foxhounds *b.* 1847; *e. s.* of John Straker, Stagshaw House, Corbridge, Northumberland; *m.* Alice Whittingham, *s. d.* of Rev. James Allgood, Nunwick, 1884; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. J.P., D.L. for Northumland; High Sheriff, 1907. Owns about 18,000 acres. *Address:* Stagshaw House Corbridge, Northumberland. *T* Corbridge 24. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Brig.-Gen. H. H. S. Morant, Lord Rayleigh.

STRAKOSCH, Sir Henry, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Member of Financial Committee, League of Nations; Chairman Union Corporation, Ltd.; Director of Anglo-International Bank, and of several S. African and other companies; *b.* 9 May 1871; *s.* of Edward Strakosch; unmarried. Entered upon a banking career in City of London, 1891; since 1895 has been closely connected with South African industrial development, especially the gold mining industry; author of South African Currency and Banking Act 1920; represented South Africa at International Financial Conference at Brussels, 1920, and acted as financial adviser of the South African Government at League of Nations Assemblies, the Genoa Conference, and Imperial Conference 1923, and as delegate for South Africa at the Assemblies of the League, 1923 and 1924; member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925. *Publications:* The Value of Gold in our Economic System; The South African Currency and Exchange Problem. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 45 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2394. *Club:* St. James's.

STRALIA, Elsa; *b.* Adelaide; *d.* of Hugo Fischer, baritone. *Educ.:* Marshall Hall Conservatoire, Melbourne (Scholar). Made her début on the concert platform under the name of Elsa Fischer; came to Europe 1913, studying in Milan, and later to London to study with Mme. Falchi; made first appearance in Grand Opera at Covent Garden as Donna Elvira, 1914.

STRANACK, Lieut.-Colonel Cyril Edwin, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 21 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of E. F. Stranack and G. E. Harington; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of Edward Millar, Rossie Castle, Montrose; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1901; Lieutenant, 1904; Adjutant of Territorial Artillery, 1908-11; Battery in India, 1911-13; Gunnery Instructor, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1913-14; Posted to "O" Battery R.H.A. (Rocket Troop), and went to France with 8th Division, Nov. 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Adjutant of 33rd Bde. R.F.A. 1915; Staff Capt. 8th Div. Arty., Mar. 1915; Bde.-Maj. 36th (Ulster) Div. Arty., Aug. 1915; Staff Officer (D.A.A.G.), 22nd Corps, R.A., April 1917; G.S.O.I., R.A., 2nd Army, Aug. 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O.), Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919; p.s.c. *Recreations:* Cricket XI., Cheltenham College; Cricket, XI., Hockey XI., Racquet Pair, R.M.A., Woolwich; cricket for R.A.; played a certain amount of polo—India and Woolwich. *Address:* Simla, India.

STRANGE of Knokin, Baroness; *see under* St. Davids, Viscount.

STRANGE, Lt.-Colonel Edward Fairbrother, C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium; late Keeper of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1918-21; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; Hon. Member Art Workers Guild, Society of Graver-Printers in Colour, Senefelder Club; a Vice-President of the Worcestershire Association; Member of Council, Japan Society; *b.* Worcester, 8 Oct. 1862; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Walter Scott Coward, H.M.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester Cathedral School; Kidderminster Grammar School. Entered Civil Service, 1881; Assistant South Kensington Museum, 1889; Lt.-Col. 2/15 London Regiment, 1915-16; Commanded 18th Reserve Battalion London Regiment 1916-17; British Representative, Inter-Allied Military Food Commission, Army of the Rhine, 1919; Member of Food Council, 1919; Chairman, Departmental Committee on London Food Markets, 1920-21. *Publications:* Palissy in Prison, and other Verses (privately printed), 1892; Alphabets: a Handbook of Lettering, 1895; Japanese Illustration, 1897; Worcester, the Cathedral and City, 1900; The Rood Screen of Ranworth Church, 1902; Japanese Colour-prints, 1908; The Colour-prints of Japan (Victoria and Albert Museum Handbook), 1904; Hokusai, 1906; Flowers and Plants for Designers and Schools, 1907; Catalogue of the Work of Frank Short, A.R.A., 1908; The Colour-prints of Hiroshige, 1925; Chinese Lacquer, 1926; and numerous essays on art subjects; first joint-editor of Bell's Cathedral Series; Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts; editor, Old Furniture Magazine. *Address:* The Old Priory, Steeple Morden, Royston, Herts. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

STRANGE, Brig.-Gen. Robert George, C.I.E. 1918; R.A.; retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Major C. J. Strange, R.A.; *m.* Frances Mary Fitzherbert, *d.* of Capt. S. J. Nicholls. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal and three clasps), and 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

STRANGER, Innes Harold; M.P. (L.) Newbury, 1923-24; *b.* 1879; *s.* of I. T. Stranger; *m.* 1907, Millicent Norah, *d.* of J. B. Tunbridge, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Inner and Middle Temple, 1909; practises in Commercial and Admiralty Courts; contested Newbury, 1922. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 169.

STRANGMAN, Sir Thomas (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1920; Advocate-General and Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1908-1915, and 1916-22; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Joseph Strangman; *m.* 1896, Winifred, *d.* of Capt. W. J. J. Warneford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; contested (C.) Crewe Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1923, and East Wolverhampton, Oct. 1924. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1233.

See also Sir Algernon Lee Guinness, Robert Loraine.

STRANGWAYS, Madame Mary, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1918; *b.* 9 Apr. 1883; *d.* of Rev. Canon M. B. Hogg, M.A., T.C.D., Prebendary Armagh Cathedral; *m.* 1910; one *s.* *Educ.:* Strand House School, Londonderry; Royal College of Music and Guildhall School of Music. Professional engagements as an Oratorio and lieder singer, Queen's Hall, Albert Hall, etc. *Publications:* articles on voice culture, etc. *Recreations:* travel and swimming. *Address:* 7 Cecil House, High Street, Marylebone, W.1; Lingfield, Surrey.

STRANGWAYS, M. W.; *see* Fox-Strangways.

STRASSER, Roland; painter; *b.* Vienna, April 1886; *s.* of Arthur Strasser, Spanish sculptor and Professor of the Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna; mother French. *Educ.:* under father. Travelled in the Far East, 1919-24; visited Ceylon and Siam; six months in New Guinea; one year in Island of Bali; China, Northern and Central Mongolia; twice through the Desert of Gobi.

STRATFORD, Brig.-Gen. C. V. Wingfield; *see* Wingfield-Stratford.

STRATFORD, Hon. Mr. Justice (James); Judge of Appeal (Appellate Division Supreme Court of S. Africa) since 1927; *b.* The Dene, Port Elizabeth; *s.* of James Stratford, late of Uikenhage; *m.* Louise Mary, *d.* of late Count Wilmot, Wynberg; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Aidens College, Grahamstown; Exeter College, Oxford. Became a Govt. Surveyor, and at age 22 entrusted with two sections of the General Survey of the Transvaal; at age 24 left for England and Oxford; M.A. and B.C.L.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; read with Earl Cave, then a junior at Chancery Bar; returned to S. Africa, 1901; large practice Johannesburg; K.C., 1912; Judgeship, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Strathdene, Kenilworth, Cape Peninsula; Appellate Division, Supreme Court, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Windham; Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town.

STRATHCLYDE, Baron, *cr.* 1914; **Alexander Ure,** P.C. 1909; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; LL.D., K.C., Lord President Court of Session and Lord Justice-General for Scotland, 1913-1920; *b.* Glasgow. 24 Feb. 1853; 2nd *s.* of John Ure, Cairndhu, Helensburgh, ex-Lord Provost of Glasgow; *m.* 1879, Margaret Macdowall, *d.* of Thomas Steven; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow (M.A.) and Edinburgh Universities. Scotch Bar, 1878; Lecturer on Constitutional Law and History, Glasgow University, 1878-88; contested West Perthshire, 1892, and Linlithgowshire, 1893; Solicitor-General, Scotland, 1905-9; Lord-Advocate, 1909-13; M.P. (L.) for Linlithgowshire, 1895-1913. *Address:* Cairndhu, Helensburgh. *M.:* 4213. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile; Western, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh; Royal Northern Yacht, Royal Clyde Yacht. [*Died* 2 *Oct.* 1928.

STRATHCONA, Baron, 3rd in line, *cr.* 1900; **Donald Sterling Palmer Howard;** Deputy Chairman of Conservative Party Organization since 1927; *b.* 14 June 1891; *s.* of late R. J. B. Howard, F.R.C.S., and the Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal; *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* 1922, Diana Evelyn, twin *d.* of G. W. E. Loder, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours Historical Tripos. Joined Regular Army, 3rd Hussars, Aug. 1913; served European War with above regiment, 1914-19 (Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired as Captain, 1919; M.P. (U.) North Cumberland, 1922-26; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty (Rt. Hon. W. Bridgeman), 1925-26. *Recreations:* all sports, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Donald Euan Howard, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 14 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2686; Glencoe and Colonsay, Argyllshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bucks, Cavalry, Bath.

See also Lord Congleton, Commander J. B. Kitson.

STRATHEDEN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1836; **and CAMPBELL,** 4th Baron, *cr.* 1841; **Alastair Campbell;** Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 21 Nov. 1899; *s.* of late Hon. John Beresford Campbell and Hon. Alice Susan Hamilton, *d.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell; *S.* grandfather, 1918; *m.* 1923, Jean, *o. d.* of Col. W. Anstruther-Gray, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gavin Campbell, Lt. K.R.R.C., *b.* 28 Aug. 1901. *Address:* Hartrigge, Jedburgh; 13 Norfolk Crescent, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3205. *Club:* Guards'.

STRATHMORE and KINGHORNE, 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1677; **Claud George Bowes-Lyon,** K.T. 1928; G.C.V.O. 1923; D.L., J.P.; Baron Glamis (Scotland), 1445; Earl of Kinghorne, Lord Lyon, Baron Glamis, 1606; Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, Viscount Lyon, Lord Glamis, Tannadyce, Sydlaw, and Strathdichtie, 1677; Baron Bowes (U.K.), 1887; Lord-Lieutenant of Forfarshire since 1904; Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, retired 1882; *b.* 14 March 1855; [illegible] of 13th Earl of Strathmore and Frances, *d.* of Oswald Smith, Blendon Hall, Kent; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1881, Cecilia, *d.* of late Rev. Charles W. Cavendish Bentinck; four *s.* three *d.* Owns about 24,700 acres. *Heir:* Lord Glamis, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Bruton Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5250; Glamis Castle, Forfarshire; Streatlam Castle, Darlington. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

See also Lord Elphinstone, Capt. Hon. W. S. Leveson-Gower.

STRATHSPEY; Baron, *cr.* 1884; **Trevor Grant of Grant,** 16th Baronet of Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1625; 31st Chief of Grant; *b.* Oamaru, New Zealand, 2 March 1879; 2nd *s.* of 10th Earl of Seafield (*d.* 1888); *m.* 1905, Alice Louisa, *d.* of late T. M. Hardy-Johnstone, M.I.C.E. Lond., of Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki High School; St. John's College, New Zealand. New Zealand Civil Service, 1906-13; Lieut. Naval Artillery Volunteers in New Zealand, 1898-1900; Hon. Life Lieut. Native Rifles, Christchurch, 1901; Twickenham Volunteer Corps, 1914-16; Lieut. A.S.C. 1917; Patron Birmingham and District Works Amateur Football Association; Assistant Gas Officer, 1917-18; Member Putney Hospital Board, 1919; Putney Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1919-22; Member of various House of Lords Committees; Vice-President Putney Literary and Debating Society. *Publication:* The Case of Colonial Representation in an Imperial Parliament. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports and travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Grant, Donald Patrick Trevor Grant of Grant, *b.* 18 Mar. 1912. *Address:* Greyfriars Hall, Pembridge Square, W.

STRATTON, Arthur, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Reader in Architecture, University College, University of London. *Educ.:* King's College School. *Publications:* Life, Work and Influence of Sir Christopher Wren, 1897; The Domestic Architecture of England during the Tudor period, 1911; second edition, 1928; The English Interior, 1920; Abraham Swan and his Work, 1923; Elements of Form and Design in Classical Architecture, 1925; Introductory Handbook to the Styles of English Architecture, 1928; numerous other publications on architectural subjects. *Address:* 88 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4671.

STRATTON (Brevet Lt.-Col.), Frederick John Marrian, M.A.; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1924; D.L. Cambs. 1924; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1906; Lecturer in Mathematics, 1909; Tutor, 1919; *b.* Birmingham, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Stephen Samuel Stratton and Mary Jane, *d.* of John Marrian. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, and Mason University College, Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 3rd Wrangler, 1904; Isaac Newton Student, 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; Assistant Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, and Lecturer in Astrophysics, Cambridge University, 1913-19; Halley Lecturer, Oxford, 1927; Secretary, International Astronomical Union, 1925; Major (T.A.) commanding Signal Unit, C.U.O.T.C.; Signal Service, R.E., 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Publications:* Astronomical Physics; papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 860. *Club:* Savile.

STRATTON, Lt.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay, I.A.; C.I.E. 1911; retired; *b.* 19 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Brig.-Surg. John Proudfoot Stratton; *m.* Barbara Jegon, *d.* of late E. Killingworth Johnson, R.W.S., of Bakers, Sible Hedingham, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1881; Indian Army, 1888; Government of India Political Department, 1885. *Address:* 11 St.

Alban's Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 0270. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Hurlingham.

STRAUBENZEE; *see* Van Straubenzee.

STRAUCHON, John, I.S.O. 1912; *b.* Berwickshire, 29 Mar. 1848. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Pryde's Private Academy, Normal School, and School of Arts, Edinburgh. Entered Provincial Engineer's Dept., Otago, 1862; Survey Dept., 1865; District Surveyor, 1871; Acting Chief Surveyor, Nelson, 1877; Commissioner of Crown Lands and Chief Surveyor, Westland, 1891-3; Taranaki, 1893-1901; Wellington, 1902; Auckland; Surveyor-General, 1909; Under-Secretary for Lands and Surveys, also Under-Secretary for Immigration, New Zealand, 1912; member of many public service boards; represented New Zealand Government at a Conference of Surveyors-General in Australia, 1911; retired on superannuation, 1914; since then has been Chairman and Member of various Royal Commissions; Member of Recruiting Committee, 1915-16; War Relief Society, 1918-20; Royal Commission Native Grievances, 1920; sole Commissioner to Enquire into Dispute *re* the Timber Royalties Question, 1923; President, N.Z. Institute of Surveyors, 1919-20; Fellow N.Z. Institute of Surveyors, 1925. *Address:* 3 Glencoe Avenue, Wellington, New Zealand.

STRAUS, Bertram Stuart; *b.* Manchester, 17 March 1867; *s.* of Henry S. Straus, Vice-Consul, Netherlands, at Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; on the Continent. Articled to Hale and Son, colonial brokers, Mincing Lane; became partner; retired, 1898; for nine years member of the L.C.C.; Chairman Virol, Ltd.; J.P. County of London; contested West Marylebone, 1895; St. George's East, 1900; Mile End, 1905; M.P. (L.) Mile End, 1906-10; L.C.C. Mile End, 1898-1907. *Recreations:* politics and collecting antique silver. *Address:* 8E Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

STRAUS, Nathan, merchant; *b.* Rhenish Bavaria, 31 Jan. 1848; *s.* of Lazarus and Sara Straus; *m.* 1875, Lina Gutherz; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collingsworth Institute, Talbotton, Ga.; Packard's Business College, N.Y. Came with family to the U.S., 1854; settled in Talbotton, Georgia, afterwards went to New York, joined father in importing pottery and glassware (L. Straus & Sons); partner in R. H. Macy & Co., Department Store, N.Y., 1888-1914; member of firm of Abraham & Straus, department store, Brooklyn; retired 1914, to devote entire time to philanthropic activity; member N.Y. Forest Preserve Board, 1893; Park Commissioner, New York, 1889-93; Democratic nominee for Mayor of N.Y., 1894 (declined); President, Board of Health, N.Y., 1898; originated in 1892 and maintained at his own expense until 1920, system of distribution of pasteurised milk in New York City; gave installation for pasteurisation of milk to various cities in U.S. and abroad; originated and maintained system of depots for distribution of coal, bread, and groceries to poor of N.Y., winter 1892-93; during panic winter 1893-94, maintained system of lodging-houses for homeless, where, for five cents per person, 1200 people were given shelter and breakfast daily; donated Ice Plant to Santiago, Cuba, in 1898 during Spanish-American War; in 1909 founded 1st Tuberculosis Preventorium for Children, now at Farmingdale, N.J.; U.S. delegate to International Health Congresses, Berlin, 1911, and Rome, 1912; in 1912 established in Palestine a Health Dept. and Pasteur institute, and since then maintains soup kitchens where 1700 people receive a free meal daily, regardless of race, creed, or colour; conducted pasteurisation campaign in California winter 1913-14; contributed considerable amounts to war relief, in helping to send relief ships and feeding war orphans; contributed towards sending the food-ship Vulcan to war sufferers in Palestine, 1915; has since annually spent more than his income to relieve suffering in United States and abroad; sold his steam yacht and gave proceeds for the feeding of war orphans, 1916; started, June 1918, free distribution of pasteurised milk to soldiers and sailors, thousands of glasses daily dispensed from various depots; re-elected Chairman of American Jewish Congress, 1920 and 1922; in June 1920, turned over Pasteurisation Laboratory and its equipment to New York Health Dept. to be used for preparing ready-to-drink modified, pasteurised milk in nursing bottles; in vote taken by Jewish Tribune as to ten Jews who had served America best, led the poll; received largest number of votes, and was presented with City Flag at Silver Jubilee of Greater New York for services rendered during preceding 25 years, 1923; erecting large building for Health and Welfare Centre in Jerusalem for benefit of all inhabitants of Holy Land—Christian, Arab, and Jew, 1926; sent Dr. Charles J. Hastings, Health Officer of Toronto, Can., to make propaganda for Pasteurisation in England and France, 1926; provided funds for erecting Health and Welfare Centre in Tel-Aviv, Palestine, on same principle as one in Jerusalem, but on smaller scale, 1927; hearing of earthquake in Palestine, 1927, sent immediate relief for afflicted, regardless of race or creed; in 1928, in commemoration of eightieth birthday, sent funds for relief of unemployment in Palestine. Author of various addresses on pasteurised milk and other social problems; compiled in 1917 an illustrated volume, Disease in Milk: The Remedy, Pasteurisation. *Address:* 119 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Mamaroneck, New York. *T.A.:* Straus, New York.

STRAUS, Oscar, composer; *b.* Vienna, mars 1870; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Conductor in several theatres, 1885-1900; conductor and composer, Wolzogenschen Überbrettel, in Berlin, 1900; afterwards only living for composition. *Publications:* A Waltz Dream; The Last Waltz; Teresina; Chocolate Soldier; Die Lustigen Nibelungen, Hughetrichs Brautfahrt; Rund um die Liebe, die Schöne Unbekannte, die törichte Jungfrau, Naughty Riquette, die Königin, Cleopatra, etc. *Address:* 11bis Rue Marbeau, Paris. *T.:* Passy 4060.

STRAUS, Ralph, B.A.; novelist and biographer; *b.* Manchester, 5 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Sidney R. Straus; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Biology). *Publications:* The Man Apart, 1906; John Baskerville, a Memoir (with R. K. Dent), 1907; The Dust which is God, 1907; The Little God's Drum, 1908; The Scandalous Mr. Waldo, 1909; Robert Dodsley, Poet, Publisher, and Playwright, 1910; 5000 A.D., 1911; The Prison without a Wall, 1912; Carriages and Coaches, 1912; The Orley Tradition, 1914; Mrs. Holmes, Commandant (with Miss A. Barnett), 1918; Pengard Awake, 1920; Volcano, 1922; The Unseemly Adventure, 1924; The Transactions of Oliver Prince, 1924; An Odd Bibliography, 1925; Married Alive, 1925; Our Wiser Sons, 1926; The Unspeakable Curll, 1927; Dickens: a Portrait in Pencil, 1928; articles and privately printed books from his own press. *Recreations:* real tennis, fives, racquets, cricket. *Address:* 8E Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Badminton, Queen's.

STRAUSS, Edward Anthony; M.P. (L.) West Southwark, 1910-18; (L.) North Southwark, 1918-23 and since 1927; *b.* Highbury, 7 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Joseph Strauss, merchant, of Southwark; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, London; abroad. Succeeded at an early age to his father's business in conjunction with his brother; has travelled extensively on the continent of Europe, and in Canada, British

Columbia, and U.S.A.; Freeman and Liveryman of the City of London; J.P. County of London and Berkshire; M.P. (L.) Northern or Abingdon Division of Berks, 1906-10. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 68 Borough High Street, S.E. *T.:* Hop. 0880; Kingston House, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Bath, National Liberal.

STRAUSS, Rear-Admiral Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Livingston Co., New York, 16 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late General Sweitzer, U.S. Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy. Entered U.S. Navy, 1887; Lieutenant 1899; Lieutenant-Comdr. 1904; Comdr. 1908; Capt. 1912; engaged in hydrographic surveys on east and west coast of U.S. and in Alaska, 1887-90; Ordnance Dept. 1893-96; invented superposed turret system of mounting guns on battleships, 1895; served blockade of Cuban Coast, 1898; Commanding Naval Proving Ground Indian Head, 1901-3 and 1906-8; Inspector of Ordnance Naval Proving Ground, 1906-8; Commanded cruiser Montgomery in experimental work on torpedoes, 1909-10; battleship Ohio, 1910-13; Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1913-16; in command of the battleship Nevada at outbreak of war; promoted to Rear-Admiral and placed in command of the Mine Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, which laid the barrage across the North Sea, 1918; cleared North Sea of American mines, 1919; Member General Board Navy Dept., 1920; Commander-in-Chief Asiatic Fleet, 1921-22; now Member of General Board; retired, 1925. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington.

STRAUSS, Richard, Hon. D.Mus. Oxon; Director Vienna State Opera, 1919-24; *b.* Munich, 11 June 1864. Conductor at Meiningen, 1885; Hofcapelmeister at Weimar and Munich; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1907; Officer, 1914; *m.* 1894, Pauline de Ahna; one *s.* *Works:* Guntram, Feuersnot, Salome. Operas; Tod und Verklarung; Don Juan; Macbeth; Till Eulenspiegel; Don Quixote; Ein Heldenleben; Elektra; also Sprach Zarathustra; Sinfonia domestica; Taillefer; Bardengesang. Songs: The Rose Cavalier; operatic version of Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1911; Ariadne auf Naxos, 1912; Deutsche Motette, 1913; La Légende de Joseph, 1914; The Woman without a Shadow, 1916; Schlagobers, Ballet, 1924; Intermezzo, 1924; Panerergon zur Sinfonia Domestica, 1925; Die Aegyptische Helena, 1928. *Address:* Strauss Villa, Garmisch Partenkuchen, Austria.

STRAVINSKY, Igor; composer; *b.* Oranienbaum, near Petrograd, 5 June 1882. *Works:* L'Oiseau de Feu, 1910; Petrouschka, 1911; Le sacre du Printemps, 1913; Le Rossignol, 1914; Chant des bateliers sur le Volga; Oedipus Rex, 1927; Apollo-Musagetes, 1928; etc.

STREATFEILD, Granville Edward Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Rev. William Champion Streatfeild, of Chart's Edge, Kent; *m.* 1911, Lucy Anne Evelyn, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., D.S.O.) *Address:* Cottage-on-the-Hill, Westerham, Kent.

STREATFEILD, Mrs. Granville (Lucy Anne Evelyn), C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Kent; *d.* of late Col. Bonar Deane and Hon. Lucy Boscawen, sister of Viscount Falmouth; *m.* 1911, Granville Edward Stewart Streatfeild, *q.v.* H.M. Senior Inspector of Factories; Member War Office Commission of Enquiry to Concentration Camps during Boer War; Member Royal Commission on Civil Service; First Woman Organising Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, London; appointed Member of various Trades Boards under the Trade Boards Act; Commission of Enquiry into the Conditions of the W.A.A.C. in France with Miss Violet Markham; Member West Kent Agricultural Committee. *Address:* Westerham, Kent. *T.:* Westerham 23. *M.:* 7525. *Club:* University for Women.

STREATFEILD, Colonel Sir Henry, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1912; M.V.O. 1902; *b.* Chiddingstone, 4 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Colonel H. Dorrien Streatfeild of Chiddingstone, and Marion, *d.* of Oswald A. Smith; *m.* 1885, Lady Florence Anson, *g. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards 1876; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. Canada, 1888-85; Mil. Secretary to Gov.-Gen. Canada, 1886-88; A.D.C. to Viceroy, India, 1888-91; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. Ireland, 1892-94; Assistant Military Secretary to Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, 1895-99; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, 1899-1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, Lt.-Col.); Private Secretary to F.M. Earl Roberts, 1901-4; Equerry to King Edward, 1908; Extra Equerry to the King, and Equerry and Private Secretary to Queen Alexandra, 1910-25; Chairman Kent County Territorial Force Association; Hon. Colonel Kent Medium Brigade R.G.A.; a Governor of Wellington College; Vice-President Union Jack Club; Col. commanding Grenadier Guards, 1914-19; 1st class Order of the Dannebrog. Owns about 5000 acres; J.P., D.L. Kent, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. H. S. J. Streatfeild, *q.v.* *Address:* 81 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 6688; Chiddingstone, Edenbridge. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough, Carlton, Turf.

See also Marquess of Abergavenny, Viscount Colville.

STREATFEILD, Henry Cuthbert, C.I.E. 1913; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* Howick, Northumberland, 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. William Champion Streatfeild; *m.* 1893, Marion Elsie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Augustus Morand of Germantown, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Camb. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887; appointed to Bengal; Under-Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1890-93; District Officer of Darbhanga, 1894-1895; Palamau, 1895-96, and 1910-11; Ranchi, 1896-1901; Backerganj, 1903-5; Rangpur, 1905-1906; Manbhum, 1906; Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1907-8; officiated as Commissioner of Dacca, 1904; Bhagalpur, 1910; Commissioner of Tirhut, 1911-12; retired, 1913; Temporarily employed War Office, 1914-18; Home Office, 1918-19. *Address:* Pine Ridge, Niton Undercliff, Isle of Wight.

STREATFEILD, Colonel Henry Sidney John, D.S.O. 1917; late Commanding 2/28th Batt. London Regt.; served European War, 1914-18, France, Balkans, Palestine, Egypt (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches six times); *o. c.* of Col. Sir Henry Streatfeild, K.C.V.O., *q.v.*; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst; Late Grenadier Guards. *Address:* 19A Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1.

See also Sir W. G. Cooper.

STREATFEILD, Captain Philip, M.V.O. 1906; R.N., retired; *b.* 26 May 1872; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. D. Streatfeild; *m.* 1902, Effie Gwendoline, *d.* of Colonel F. W. Carey, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Served in Benin River Expedition, 1894, and Brass River Expedition, 1895 (general African medal, two clasps); retired, 1920; commanded the King of Egypt's Yacht Mahroussa, 1919-24; Director-General, Ports and Lighthouses Administration Egyptian Govt., 1924-27. *Address:* 7 Grosvenor Road, Weymouth, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STREATFEILD, Captain S. R.; M.P. (C.) Galloway since November 1925; Company Director; *s.* of Major H. S. Streatfeild of Barley, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; *b.* 27 June 1894; *m.* 1916, Muriel Mary, *y. d.* of S. C. Bristowe

of Craig, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d*. *Educ.*: Rugby Commission 4th Batt. Durham L.I. (Special Reserve), 1912; served throughout European War in France (wounded twice); Captain, 1915; contested (C.) Durham Parliamentary Division, 1924. *Address*: Hill House, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland.

STREATFEILD, Rev. William Champion, M.A.; Vicar of Eastbourne and Rural Dean since 1911; Prebendary and Canon of Hova Villa in Chichester Cathedral, 1914; *b*. The Grange, Plaxtol, Kent, 1 Sep. 1865; *s*. of late Rev. William Champion Streatfeild, M.A., of Chart's Edge, Westerham, and Selina Frances Diana, *d*. of William Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, Surrey; *m*. 1891, Janet Mary, *d*. of late Rev. Henry Venn, Hon. Canon of Canterbury; one *s*. four *d*. *Educ.*: Marlborough Coll. (Foundation Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 1886; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of Sittingbourne, 1889-91; Frant, Sussex, 1891-97; Vicar of Amberley and Houghton Sussex, 1897-1902; St. Peter's, St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1902-11; inherited Chart's Edge, Westerham, Kent, on death of his mother, 1916; Hon. Secretary C.U. Hare and Hounds, 1885; Ran v. Oxford, 1885. *Address*: The Vicarage, Eastbourne. *T.*: Eastbourne 420. *Club*: Old Marlburian.

STREET, Major Arthur Hubert, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: 65 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.

STREET, Lt.-Col. Ashton, M.B., F.R.C.S.; I.M.S. (retired); late Principal, and Prof. of Surgery, Grant Medical College; *b*. 1864; *m*. one *s*. two *d*. *Educ.*: Downing College, Cambridge. *Clubs*: East India United Service; Byculla, R. Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

STREET, Fanny, M.A. Lond.; Principal, Residential College for Working Women, Hillcroft College, Surbiton, since 1920; *b*. 21 Nov. 1877; *e*. *d*. of late Henry and Sarah Anne Street of Wilton, Wiltshire. *Educ.*: Salisbury and Whitelands Training Colleges; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Junior Lecturer, Whitelands College, Chelsea, 1900-2. Lecturer in History and Assistant Mistress of Method, Salisbury Training College, 1902-5; Head of Staff and Mistress of Method, Barnard's Cross, Salisbury, T.C., 1907-11; Staff Lecturer in History, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1911-17; Assistant Administrative Officer, Ministry of Food, 1917-1918; Organising Secretary, Teachers' Christian Union, 1918-20. *Publications*: Relations of Bishops and Citizens of Salisbury, reprinted from the Wilts Archæological Journal; The Faith of a Teacher; The Creative Life; various articles on Education and Religion. *Recreations*: gardening, camping, music. *Address*: Hillcroft College, South Bank, Surbiton.

STREET, George Slythe, M.V.O. 1924; author; Reader of Plays since 1920; Joint Reader, 1914-20; *b*. Wimbledon, 18 July 1867; *s*. of late Samuel Street. *Educ.*: Temple Grove, East Sheen; Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.). *Publications*: Miniatures and Moods, 1893; The Autobiography of a Boy, 1894; Episodes, 1895; an edition, with an Introduction, of Congreve's Comedies, 1895; Judas Ego, 1896; The Wise and the Wayward, 1897; Some Notes of a Struggling Genius, 1898; The Trials of the Bantocks, 1900; A Book of Stories and a Book of Essays, 1902; Books and Things, 1905; Great Friends (a comedy produced by the Stage Society), 1905; The Ghosts of Piccadilly, 1907; People and Questions, 1910; On Money, and other Essays, 1914; At Home in the War, 1918; occasional articles in the reviews and magazines. *Address*: 64 Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs*: Savile, United University, Athenæum.

STREET, Hon. Sir Philip Whistler, K.C.M.G., *cr*. 1928; Chief Justice of New South Wales since 1925; *b*. 9 Aug. 1868; *s*. of John Randell Street; *m*. 1888, Belinda Maud, *d*. of Frederick Poolman; two *s*. *Educ.*: Sydney Grammar School and University; B.A. Called to Bar of N.S.W. 1886; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W. 1907; Judge in Bankruptcy, 1907 and Chief Judge in Equity, 1918; a member of Senate of Sydney University since 1915; Deputy Chancellor, 1926-27; Chairman of Trustees of Sydney Grammar School since 1912; a Trustee of the National Art Gallery of N.S.W. since 1923. *Address*: Liverynga, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney. *Clubs*: Union, University, Sydney.

STREET, Robert William, late Joint General Manager, Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b*. 30 June 1860; *s*. of late George Street; *m*. 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d*. of late George Eaton Goldsmith of Bury St. Edmunds; no *c*. *Educ.*: St. John's School, King's Lynn. Entered the bank of Jarvis & Jarvis, 1878; Gurney's, 1888; Barclays, 1896. *Address*: Broom Heath, Woodbridge. *T*: 178. *M.*: XO 7488.

STREETER, Rev. Burnett Hillman, M.A. Oxon, Hon. D.D. Edin.; Fellow and Lecturer of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1905; Canon of Hereford since 1915; Reader in Christian Origins, Oxford University, since 1927; F.B.A.; *b*. 17 Nov. 1874; *s*. of John Soper and Marion Streeter, Croydon; *m*. 1910, Irene Louisa, *d*. of late Capt. H. Rawlinson of Slough. *Educ.*: King's College School, London; Queen's Coll., Oxford (Scholar); Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1899-1905. *Publications*: contributor to Oxford Studies in Synoptic Problems, 1911; editor of and contributor to Foundations, 1912; author of Restatement and Reunion, 1914; editor of and contributor to Concerning Prayer, 1916; Immortality, 1917; Women and the Church, 1917; The Spirit, 1919; God and the Struggle for Existence, 1919; The Sadhu, 1921; The Four Gospels: a Study of Origins, 1924; Reality: a New Correlation of Science and Religion, 1926; Editor of and Contributor to Adventure, 1927. *Address*: Queen's College, Oxford. *Club*: Athenæum.

STREETER, Wilfrid A., D.O.; osteopathic aurist; *b*. Sturbridge, Mass., U.S.A., 25 Oct. 1877; *s*. of Emory Smith Streeter and Hannah Redding; *m*. Rita Law, *d*. of John Watson Stuart; two *s*. *Educ.*: Worcester Academy, Worcester; Worcester Polytechnic; Brown Univ., U.S.A.; American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Missouri. Practised in Worcester and Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1902-7; as Chairman of the Legislative Committee of the Massachusetts Osteopathic Association, 1904-5; was instrumental in promoting first law for legal regulation of osteopathy in that State, and legalising the degree of D.O.; came to England in 1907 and settled in Glasgow, where he conducted for seventeen years the pioneer practice of osteopathy in Europe; pioneer in Britain of Osteopathic Constructive Finger Surgery for the cure of deafness; demonstrated the method in Glasgow and London in 1924; initiated Parliamentary discussion of the legal status of osteopathy in Britain, March 1925. *Publications*: numerous articles on legal recognition of osteopathy, and on technical aspects of the cure of deafness by finger surgery. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, motoring. *Address*: Upper Feilde, Upper Brook Street, W.1; *T.A.*: Osteopathy, Audley, London; *T.*: Mayfair 1146; 4 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1.

STRETTON, Arthur, R.O.I.; *b*. Victoria, Australia, 6 Apr. 1867; *s*. of C. H. Streeton and Mary Johnstone; *m*. 1908, Esther Leonora Clench, violinist; one *s*. *Educ.*: Public schools, Australia. Awarded hon. mention, also gold medal, Paris Salon, 1892, and gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; diplomas from

International Exhibition, Pittsburgh, U.S.; has exhibited in all leading International Exhibitions, and important Exhibitions in Great Britain; some of his more important works are in the state collections of Australia; enlisted in R.A.M.C. as a private, Apr. 1915; invalided out after two years' service; commissioned as Lieutenant to France as official war artist for Australia, May 1918.

STREICHER, Rt. Rev. Henry; Bishop of Ta barka, Apostolic Vicar of Uganda, since 1897; *b.* Haguenau, Alsace, 1863. *Educ.:* St. Cyr College, Nevers, France. Entered the Noviciate of Algerian Fathers (White Fathers), 1884; Holy Priesthood, Carthage, Tunisia, 1887; Professor of Theology at Jerusalem, 1887; Professor of Theology at Carthage, Tunisia, 1889; sent as missionary to the Uganda Protectorate, 1890; Administrator of the Missions of the Algerian Fathers (Uganda), 1896. *Address:* Rubaga, near Kampala, Uganda.

STRESEMANN, Dr. Gustav, Reichsminister des Auswartigen; Phil. Dr. h.c.; *b.* 10 Mai 1878; *m.* 1903, Kathe Kleefeld; zwei *s.* *Educ.:* Universitat Berlin und Leipzig (Leipziger Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar Volkswirtschaft, Geschichte, Literatur); Syndikus des Verbandes Sachsicher Industrieller und stellvertretender Prasident des Bundes der Industriellen, 1902-18; Geschaftsfuhrendes Prasidialmitglied des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Wirtschaftsverbandes, 1914-23; Reichskanzler, von da ab Reichsminister des Auswartigen, Aug. 1923-30 Nov. 1923; 1907-12, Mitglied des Reichstag, seit 1914 Mitglied der Nationalversammlung und des Reichstags; Seit 1917 Fuhrer der Nationalliberalen Partei, nach der Revolution Fuhrer der Deutschen Volkspartei. *Publications:* Reden und Schriften (zwei Bände). *Address:* Berlin W.9, Friedrich Ebertstr 17.

STRETTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, M.V.O.; Director of Music, Kneller Hall, Royal Military School of Music, 1896-1921; retired pay, 1921; *b* 1863. Studied music, both practical and theoretical, under late Dr. Warwick Jordan, J. T. Carrodus, Battison Haynes, etc. *Address:* Rosenhein, Whitton Road, Twickenham.

STREUVELS, Stijn (Frank Lateur); Low-Dutch Author. Was a baker at Avelghan. *Publication:* The Path of Life, 1915.

STRICK, Major-Gen. John Arkwright, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 11 May 1870; *s.* of late Col. J. Strick, C.B., of Bar Hill, Madeley; *m.* 1914, Iris Gwendolen, *d.* of late George Cammell, of Brookfield Manor, Hathersage; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Adjt, 1895-99; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Adjt. Indian Volunteers, 1899-1902; Militia, 1903-6; Staff Capt., Western Command, 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1909-12; A.A. and Q.M.G. Aug. 1915-April 1917; G.O.C. L. of C. May 1917; Base Commandant, Italy, Nov. 1917; I.G.C., Italy, 4 July 1918; Brig.-Gen. i/c Administration Scottish Command, 1920; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War (France and Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Comm[illegible] of Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 125th retired p[illegible] Abbotsha[illegible]. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STRICKLAND, family name of Baron Strickland.

STRICKLAND, 1st Baron, 1928; of Sizergh Castle, Co. Westmorland; **Gerald Strickland,** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913 (Count Della Catena in Island of Malta); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; B.A., LL.B.; Head of the Ministry and Minister of Justice, Malta, since 1927; Member of Malta Legislative Assembly since 1921; M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division, 1924-28; owner and Director of Progress Printing Co. and Times of Malta newspaper; *b.* Malta, 24 May 1861; *s.* of Capt. Walter Strickland, R.N., and Louisa Bonici, *heiress* of Sir Nicholas Scebarras Bologna, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1890, Lady Edeline Sackville (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of 7th Earl De La Warr; five *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Margaret, sister of late Sir Edward Hulton. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham; Trin. Coll., Camb. Honours Law, 1887. Travelled round the World, 1888-4; Lieut. C. Univ. Vol. Batt. Suffolk Regt. 1886; Pres. of the Univ. Carlton Club and Camb. Union Society, 1887; Assist. Sec. Malta, 1888; Chief Sec., 1889; Major Royal Malta Regt.; Pres. Committee of Privileges; Governor of Leeward Isles, 1902-4; of Tasmania, 1904-9; of Western Australia, 1909-13; Governor of Norfolk Island, 1913-1914; New South Wales, 1912-17; established Central Factories for sugar and cotton in Antigua; received C.M.G. for services as Chairman of Malta Cholera Committee; is lord of manors of Sizergh and Natland; owns 1500 acres in Westmorland. *Publications:* Correspondence and Remarks on the Constitution of Malta; Malta and the Phœnicians, a supplement to the classical work of Col. Waddell, The Phœnician Origin of Britons, Scots and Anglo-Saxons; a contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Sizergh Castle, Kendal, Westmorland; Villa Bologna, Malta. *Clubs:* Carlton; County, Lancaster; Royal Mersey Yacht; Westmorland County; Union, Constitutional, Malta.

See also C. E. de Trafford.

STRICKLAND, Lieut.-Gen. Sir (Edward) Peter, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1899; G.O.C. the British Troops in Egypt since 1927; Col. of the Norfolk Regt., and Hon. Col. 4/5th Batt. Suffolk Regt. (T.F.); *b.* Snitterfield, Warwickshire, 8 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Major F. W. Strickland; *m.* 1918, Barbara, D.B.E., *cr.* 1923, *d.* of late Martin W. B. Holkes and *widow* of Capt. F. J. Cresswell, Norfolk Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School. Joined Norfolk Regt. 1888; served in Upper Burma, 1887-89 (medal and clasp); served with Egyptian Army; Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, medal, 2 clasps); operations Sudan, 1897 (despatches, clasp); Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, clasp); Khartoum Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Brevet-Majority, English medal, clasp to Khedive's medal); operations against Ahmed Fedil, 1899 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Medjidie); operations, N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); temp. Lt.-Col. 1906; temp. Col. Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1909; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt.-Colonel, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium); promoted Lt.-Col. to Manchester Regt. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; temp. Major-General, 1916; commanded 6th Division, Ireland, 1919-22; temp. Lieut.-Gen., 1921-22; commanding 2nd Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen. 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* G.O.C. British Troops, Cairo; Old Hall, Snettisham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STRICKLAND, Frederic: J.P.; late Major in A.S.C.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles Strickland, 8th Bt., and 2nd wife, Anne Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Christopher Neville, Thorney, Notts; *m.* 1905, Mary Beatrix, 3rd *d.* of late Sir John Thornycroft, F.R.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was partner in engineering works at Dartmouth — Simpson, Strickland & Co.—then had works at Teddington for some years, afterwards moved to Malton, and has been constant contributor to Engineering, writing on subject of flying machines and motor cars and motor engines; now working on Disposal Board, Ministry of Munitions. *Publication:* Manual of Petrol Motors and Motor

Cars, 2nd edition, 1914. *Address:* 8 St. Albans Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 6074.

STRICKLAND, Walter G.; Director, National Gallery of Ireland; retired, 1916; late Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 3 June 1850; *s.* of Thomas Strickland, of the family of Sizergh, Westmorland; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of P. Ryan of Sevenhills, South Australia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham; King's College, London. *Publications:* A Dictionary of Irish Artists, 1914; Georgian Society, vols. i. and ii.; Catalogue of National Portrait Gallery, Dublin; Catalogue of Pictures in Trinity College, Dublin, 1916; various historical and archæological papers, etc. *Address:* 63 Merrion Square, Dublin.

STRICKLAND, Sir Walter William, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 26 May 1851; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Georgina, *d.* of Sir William Milner, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1888, Eliza, *d.* of W. Vokes. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir: half-b.* Frederic, *q.v.* By a will of the late Baronet, dated July 1908, the Boynton estate was placed in trust. The Hildenley estate, inherited under the will of the late Sir George Cholmley, was sold in 1911. *Address:* c/o Leeman, Wilkinson & Badger, Coney Street, York.

STRIEDINGER, Col. Oscar, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *d.* Army Service Corps; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Greek medal for Military Merit, 3rd Class Order of Kara George of Serbia). *Address:* Somerville, Warwick Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 301. *Club:* United Service.

STRINGER, Rt. Rev. Isaac O.; *see* Yukon, Bishop of.

STRINGER, Hon. Sir (Thomas) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Chairman of New Zealand Prisons Board, 1926-27 Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1913-27; Judge of Arbitration Court, 1913-20; *b.* 4 Nov. 1855; *s.* of William Stringer, of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* Ada Davies of Dunedin, N.Z.; three *s. Educ.:* High School, Christchurch; Canterbury College. Admitted Barrister of Supreme Court of N.Z., 1879; Crown Prosecutor for Canterbury Judicial District, 1890-1913; K.C. 1907. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, angling. *Address:* Courtville, Eden Street, Auckland, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Canterbury; Wellington; Northern, Auckland.

STROHMENGER, Sir Ernest John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; Officer, Legion of Honour; Officer, Crown of Italy; Accountant General Ministry of Health, 1919; *b.* 18 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Henry Charles Strohmenger; *m.* Constance Mary Rumbold; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately Entered Civil Service, 1898; Deputy Comptroller National Health Insurance Commission, 1913; Dep. Accountant-Gen., Ministry of Shipping, 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Hermitage, Palace Road, East Molesey, Surrey.

STROMEYER, Charles E., O.B.E; Consulting Eng.; Eng.-in-Chief to Manchester Steam Users' Association for the prevention of boiler explosions and for the attainment of economy, 1897-1928; *b.* Sutton, Surrey, 28 April 1856; *s. s.* of late Charles Stromeyer, London; *m.* Alma Karin, *s. d.* of late Director H. Lindsten, Skara, Sweden; one *s.* one *d.* Apprenticed in engineering works, London; studied engineering and graduated at Aix-la-Chapelle; worked in marine engineering works on the Tyne, and as seagoing engineer; engineer surveyor to Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, 1880; past Member of Council of National Physical Laboratory; and of the Institution of Naval Architects; Member of Council of the Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester; member of Gen. Committee of British Assoc.; member of the following institutions—Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Iron and Steel Inst., Manchester Association of Engineers, and British Astronomical Association; has contributed a large number of scientific papers to these institutions, and also to the Royal Society and International Congresses, including original researches into the straining of ships, the working and the ageing of steel, the fatigue of metals, the gauging of streams by chemical means, and a surface equivalent projection and has established a law of fatigue; awarded Telford Medal and two Telford Premiums by Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* Marine Boiler Management and Construction, 6th ed.; Unity in Nature, 2nd ed. *Address:* Lancefield, West Didsbury. *T.:* 177 Didsbury. *Club:* Brasenose, Manchester.

STRONG, Lt.-Col. Addington Dawsonne, D.S.O. 1916; late 10th (D.C.O.) Lancers, Hodson's Horse, I.A.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Major-General Dawsonne Melancthon Strong, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Eleanor Constance, *e. d.* of Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I.; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered army, 1895; Captain Indian Army, (1904; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1921; served N.W. Frontier of India (medal and clasp); European War, including Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1923; Royal Humane Society's medal. *Club:* Cavalry.

STRONG, Sir Archibald Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; Litt.D.; Professor of English in the University of Adelaide since 1922; *b* 30 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Herbert Augustus Strong, Professor of Classics in the University of Melbourne and afterwards of Latin in the University of Liverpool, and late Helen Campbell Edmiston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Liverpool University; Magdalen College, Oxford; the Middle Temple. Associate-Professor of English, Melbourne University, 1915-22; Chief Censor of Cinematograph Films for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1916-22; on rejection for active service was commissioned by the Commonwealth Government for special war-work in Australia; President of the Adelaide Repertory Theatre. *Publications:* A Short History of English Literature; Three Studies in Shelley; Peradventure, a Book of Essays; Verse translations of Beowulf, and of the Ballades of Theodore de Banville; Sonnets and Songs; Sonnets of the Empire; Poems. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

STRONG, Austin, playwright; *b.* San Francisco, 18 April 1881; *s.* of Joseph Dwight Strong, and Isobel Stuart Osbourne; *m.* 1906, Mary Holbrook Wilson, Providence, R.I. *Educ.:* Vallima; Wellington College, New Zealand. Studied landscape architecture in Philadelphia, and was landscape architect until 1905 (the period of landscape work included laying out Cornwall Park, Auckland, New Zealand); since then has written plays. Plays produced:—The Exile (written with Lloyd Osbourne), London, 1903; The Little Father of the Wilderness (with same), London and New York, 1905; The Drums of Oude, London, 1906; The Toymaker of Nuremburg, New York and London, 1907-8; Rip Van Winkle (new version), London, 1911; Adaptation of Le Bon Petit Diable, New York, 1913; Bunny, 1916; Three Wise Fools, New York and London, 1918-19; Seventh Heaven, New York, 1922, London, 1927. *Address:* 7 W. 43rd Street, New York. *T.A.:* Astrong, New York; Nantucket, Mass. *Clubs:* Garrick; Players, Century, New York.

STRONG, Rev. Charles, D.D.; founded Australian Church at Melbourne, 1885; *b.* the Manse, Dailly, Ayrshire, 26 Sep. 1844; *s.* of Rev.

David Strong, Parish Minister, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. J. Roxburgh, Parish Minister of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire; *m.* 1872, *d.* of Archibald Denniston, W.S., Greenock; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Ayr Academy; Glasgow Academy and University. Formerly Minister of the old West Parish Church, Greenock; Anderston Church, Glasgow; Scots Church, Melbourne, 1875-88; resigned, 1883, and returned to Scotland; revisited Melbourne, 1884, and formed a free unsectarian church; Editor Australian Herald, now The Commonweal. *Publications:* Christianity Re-interpreted; Some Recent Protestant Theology; A Primer of Religion; Religion for Families and Schools; compiler and part composer of Church Worship, being Hymns, Psalms, and Prayers used in the Australian Church. *Address:* The Australian Church, Melbourne.

STRONG, Rev. Canon Edward Herbert; Vicar of St. Mary's, New Plymouth, since 1927; Canon of Hamilton Cathedral, 1927; *b* Winscombe, Somerset; *s.* of late Samuel Herbert and Mary Strong; unmarried. *Educ.*: Nelson College; University College, Auckland; St. John's College, Oxford. M.A. 1908; B.Litt. 1906; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Curate St. Barnabas, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1907-8; Sub-Warden St. John's College, Auckland, 1909-14, Chaplain King's College, Auckland, 1914-19; Vice-Principal Wells Theological College, 1919-20; Archdeacon of Tonga, 1920-22, Chaplain Boys' High School, New Plymouth, N.Z., 1922-27; Member of General Synod of N.Z., 1925, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address* The Vicarage, New Plymouth, N.Z. *T.A.:* New Plymouth. *T.:* 184. *M.*, 48027. *Club:* Taranaki.

STRONG, Eugénie, C.B.E. 1927, *née* Sellers; *m.* 1897, late S. Arthur Strong, Librarian to the House of Lords. *Educ.*: in France at the Convent of St. Paul; Girton College, Camb. (Honours class Tripos); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1897; Litt.D. Dublin, 1907; first Life Fellow of Girton College, 1910; Hon. Litt.D., Manchester, 1923. Lectured on Greek Art and Archæology at the British and S. Kensington Museums, and subsequently in Rome, delivered the Hermione Lectures at the Alexandra College, Dublin, 1904, the Norton lectures for the Archæological Institute of America, 1913, and the Rhind lectures for the Society of Antiquaries for Scotland, 1920; Member of Council of the Hellenic Society since 1892 (Vice-President, 1922); Member of Committee of the National Art Collections Fund, 1906-13; organised the Exhibition of Greek Art at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1903; Corresponding Member of the German Imperial Archæological Institute since 1906; Hon. Member of the Archæological Society of Athens and of the Archæological Institute of America; succeeded her husband as Librarian to the Duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth, 1904-9; Assistant Director of the British School of Archæology in Rome, 1909-1925, elected Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, 1920; member of the Reale Academia Pontificia (Rome), 1921; member of the Societa Italiana di Storia Patria, 1924; Member of the Acadian Academy (1924), of the German Archæological Institute (1925) and of the Assoc. Artistica pra cultori di Architettura. *Publications:* Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine, 1907 (new ed. in Italian, 1923); Apotheosis and After Life, 1915; La Chiesa Nuova (in Italian, with Piero Misciattelli) 1923; Art in Rome, for the Ars Una Series, 1927; English editor of G. Schuchardt's "Schliemann's Excavations," of Furtwangler's "Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture," and of F. Wickhoff's "Roman Art"; has brought out the Latin text, with notes and historical introduction, of Books 34-36 of Pliny's Natural History (joint translator, Miss K. Jex-Blake of Girton Coll., Cambridge). *Address:* Girton College, Cambridge; 35 Via Balbo, Rome. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Roma, Rome.

STRONG, John, M.A. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews University, 1918; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S.E.; F.E.I.S.; Professor of Education in the University of Leeds since 1919; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 15 Jan. 1868; *m.* Ethel May, *y. d.* of late A. Knapton Dobson, Newton Lodge, Leeds; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Westminster Training Coll.; Yorkshire College (Leeds Univ.). Senior Master in the Central High School, Leeds, 1897-1900; Rector of Montrose Academy, 1900-1914; of the Royal High School, Edinburgh, 1914-19; Member of St. Andrews Provincial Committee, 1906-14; President of Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1916-17; First President of the Reconstituted Educational Institute of Scotland, 1917-18; Member of Departmental Committee on Remuneration of Teachers in Scotland, 1917; President of the Association of University Teachers, 1920-22; Chairman of Council of Yorkshire Union of Institutes and Yorkshire Village Library, 1921-25; Chairman of the Educational Handwork Association, 1922-1928; Educational Adviser to H.M. Prisons at Leeds and Wakefield, 1923-26. *Publications:* The Higher Training of Teachers in America, 1908; A History of Secondary Education in Scotland, 1910; article Scottish Education in Cyclopedia of Education, 1912; article Das Schottische Schulwesen in Handbuch der Padagogik (Rein); Education (Scot.) Act 1918 (edited); articles on educational topics in various journals and reviews. *Recreations:* golf and climbing. *Address:* Devonshire Hall, Headingley, Leeds. *Club:* University of London.

STRONG, Dr. Richard Pearson, C.B. 1919; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Harvard University Medical School, since 1913; General Medical Director, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva, 1919-20; *b.* Fortress Monroe, Va., 18 March 1872; *s.* of Col. Richard P. Strong and Marion Bufort Smith; *m.* 1916, Agnes Leas Freer. *Educ.*: Yale University, Ph.B., 1893; Sc.D., 1914 (Hon.); Johns Hopkins University, M.D. 1897; Harvard University, S.D., 1916 (Hon.). 1st Lt. and Asst. Surgeon, U.S. Army, 1898-1902. Established and directed Army Pathological Laboratory, Manila, P.I.; Director, Govt. Biological Laboratory, Manila, 1901-13; Delegate, International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, 1907; Professor of Tropical Medicine, University of Philippines, 1907-13; Chief of Medical Dept., General Hospital, 1910-13; Editor of Medical Section Philippine Journal of Science, Manila, 1906-13; American Delegate, International Plague Conference, Peking, 1911; Director of American Red Cross and International Sanitary Commissions, Serbia, 1915; Chairman, American Financial and Commercial Commission, Brazil, 1916; Member, Medical Board Council of National Defence, Washington, 1917; Member, Committee of National Research Council to Great Britain and France, 1917; Major, Lt.-Col., Col., U.S. Army, 1917-19 (Distinguished Service Medal, A.E.F., Officer of the Legion of Honour, Striped Tiger, China, Grand Officer Cross of St. Sava, Serbia, etc.); Member of Inter-Allied Sanitary Commission, 1917-19; Member, Mass. Public Health Council since 1921; Vice-President, American Association Advancement of Science (Sect. N.), 1923-24; President, Association American Physicians, 1925-26. *Publications:* Studies in Plague and Plague Immunity; Amœbic Dysentery; Bacillary Dysentery; Tropical Intestinal Parasites; Cholera: Beri-beri; Pneumonic Plague; Leprosy; Frambœsia; Chemotherapy; African Tick Fever; Trypanosomiasis; Malta Fever; Tropical Ulcerations of the Skin; Verruga Peruviana; Oroya Fever; Uta; Trench Fever; Rickettsia; Typhus Fever; Flagellate Infections; etc. *Address:* Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *M.:* 59 R 707.

Clubs: Country, Brookline; Army and Navy, Washington; Commercial, Harvard, Travellers', Tavern, Union, Yale, Boston; Harvard, Bankers of America, New York; Dedham Country and Polo; Mass. Auto; Norfolk Hunt, Medfield.

STRONG, Rt. Rev. Thomas B.; *see* Oxford, Bishop of.

STRONG, Hon. Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Isham Strong of Thorpe Hall, Peterborough; *m.* 1900, Katharine Mary, *d.* of Colonel P. W. Powlett, C.B C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired from the Army, 14 June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STRONGE, Herbert Cecil; Chief Justice, Leeward Islands, West Indies, since 1925; *b.* 3 Jan. 1875; *s.* of S. E. Stronge, I.S.O.; *m.* 1913, Louisa, *d.* of R. Harvey, Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* Falmouth School; Trinity Coll., Dublin; Prizeman in Classics and English Literature. Barrister, Ireland, 1900; joined North-East Circuit, 1901; stipendiary magistrate, Bahamas, 1911; acted as Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1914 and 1915; Chief Justice, Tonga Protectorate, 1917-1925. *Address:* St. John's, Antigua, British West Indies.

STRONGE, Captain Humphrey Cecil Travell, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Buffs; *b.* London, 24 Feb. 1891; *s.* *s.* of W. Cecil Stronge, late H.B.M. Consul, Lucerne; *m.* 1923, Elsie Margaret, *e.* *d.* of Canon W. F. Burnside, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Joined 1st Bn. The Buffs, 1910; Seconded Nigeria Regt. 1914; served European War in the Camerons, German East Africa and France; commanded 7th Bn. The Buffs, Oct.-Dec. 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice), seconded Gambia Company W.A.F.F. 1919, and commanded it until 1922; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.

STRONGE, Sir Walter Lockhart, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1803; formerly Captain, 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 5 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Edmond R. F. Stronge, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Charlotte Newman, *d.* of John Piercy Henderson; *S.* cousin, 1928. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Edmond Sinclair, *b.* 1862.

See also Col. W. W. Pitt-Taylor.

STROUD, Lt.-Gen. Edward James, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 22 Apr. 1867; *s.* of Rev. J. Stroud, Rector of South Perrott, Dorset; *m.* 1918, Evelyn St. A. L. Morton, *d.* of Col. D. L. Barnett, C.B.E., of Vigors Hall, Tavistock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles; Sherborne. Lieut. Royal Marines, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1922; Lt.-Gen. 1924; Assist. Gunnery Inst., Chatham Division, 1893-96; Gunnery Inst., Plymouth, 1901-4; served China, 1900 (medal); Gallipoli as temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 2nd Brig. R.N.D. (despatches, C.M.G.); also Salonica and France; G.O.C. troops in Ægean Islands, 1917, and Military Governor of Lemnos, Imbros, and Tenedos; Col. Commandant Plymouth Division R.M.L.I., 1918-21; retired list, 1925. *Address:* 32 Edgar Road, Winchester.

STROUD, Henry, M.A. (Camb. and Durham); D.Sc. (London and Durham); Emeritus Professor of Physics in the University of Durham, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1927; Vice-Principal, 1924-26; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1919-21; F. Inst. P., M.I.E.E.; *b.* Bristol, 7 Aug. 1861; *y.* *s.* of late John Stroud, Bristol; *m.* Eva (*d.* 1928), *e.* *d.* of late Clifford Emett, Bristol; one *s.* (killed in action) two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University College, Bristol (Scholar); Owens College (Gilchrist and Heginbottom Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* 30 Victoria Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1350.

STROUD, William; Director of Barr and Stroud, Ltd., Glasgow, since 1909; *b.* Bristol, 2 Feb. 1860. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Univ. Coll., Owens Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Univs. of Heidelberg and Würzburg. M.A. (Oxon); Double First in Mathematics and Natural Science; D.Sc. (Lond.) Physics. Left Oxford in 1885; Cavendish Professor of Physics, University, Leeds, 1885-1909; with Prof. Barr (*q.v.*) invented a variety of range-finders for naval and military purposes, 1888; one type designed for naval use has been adopted by the British Admiralty, and is extensively employed on foreign battleships and cruisers. *Address:* Anniesland, Glasgow.

STROVER, Major Martyn Rogers, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Major-General H. Strover, R.A.; *m.* 1927, Esme Dorothea, *d.* of late Mr. Tinne, Hawkhurst, Kent. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Farnham, Surrey.

STROYAN, John, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1856; *s.* *s.* of late John Stroyan of Kirkchrist; *m.* 1889, Edith, *d.* of late T. E. Dean, Aliwal North, S.A. M.P. (U.) West Perthshire, 1900-6; Hon. Pres. of the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1904-5. Owns the estates of Lanrick and Kirkchrist. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. R. A. Stroyan [*m.* Margaret (*d.* 1927), *er.* *d.* of Sir John H. Ropner, Bt. *q.v.*]. *Address:* Lanrick Castle, Doune, Perthshire; Kirkchrist, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Caledonian; Stirling County, Stirling.

STRUBEN, William Charles Marinus, C.M.G. 1900; Natal Guides; *b.* 12 May 1858; *s.* of Capt. Struben, of Pretoria; *m.* 1882, Helen, *d.* of A. K. Murray. Served Zula War, 1879-80; Boer War, 1880-81; South Africa (despatches, medal). *Address:* Glen Athol, near Charlestown, Natal.

STRUDWICK, Ethel, M.A. (Lond.); High Mistress of St. Paul's Girls' School since 1927; *b.* London, 1880; *o.* *c.* of J. M. Strudwick, artist, *q.v.*. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth School, West Kensington; Bedford College, University of London (Reid Trustees Scholar). Honours in Classics in the B.A. Examination of the University of London, 1900; Classical Mistress, the Laurels, Rugby, 1901-2; Assistant in Greek, Bedford College, 1902-6; M.A. in Classics with special distinction, University of London, 1904; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Bedford College, 1906-9; Lecturer and Head of the Department in Latin, Bedford College, 1909-1918; Headmistress City of London School for Girls, 1918-27; Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1921. *Recreations:* novels, plays, boating, and country walks. *Address:* St. Paul's Girls' School, Brook Green, W.6. *Club:* New Victorian.

STRUDWICK, J. M.; artist; *b.* Clapham, 1849; *y.* *s.* of W. Strudwick. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School; South Kensington; and Royal Academy Art Schools. At the conclusion of his studentship exhibited one picture in Royal Academy; afterwards exhibited at Grosvenor Gallery; since that time exhibited exclusively (so far as London is concerned) at the New Gallery. *Works:* Love's Music; Passing Days; A Golden Thread (Chantrey Collection, 1885); St. Cecilia; The Ten Virgins; Golden Strings; Elaine; Evensong; The Ramparts of God's House; The Gentle Music of a By-gone Day. *Address:* 48 Rowan Road, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

STRUTT, family name of **Baron Belper** and **Rayleigh.**

STRUTT, Captain Hon. Arthur Charles, R.N.; C.B.E. 1928; late Director of

Navigation; *b.* 2 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Emlyn, *d.* of J. M. Balfour of Whittinghame, and Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia, etc. Served as Master of the Fleet in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth under the Flag of Earl Beatty, 1916 18; Lieut., 1900; Commander, 1913; Captain 1917. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, tennis, and golf. *Address*: 65 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.*: Victoria 1091. *Club*: United Service.

STRUTT, Hon. Edward (Gerald), Companion of Honour; a land agent; Past President Surveyors' Institution; late Agricultural Adviser (unpaid) Board of Agriculture; *b.* 10 April 1854; 5th *s.* of 2nd Baron Rayleigh and Clara, *d.* of Captain R. Vicars, R.E.; *m* 1878, Maria Louisa, *d.* of John Jolliffe Tufnell, of Langleys, Essex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Essex County Alderman and Chairman of the Essex County Small Holdings: Director of the Yorkshire Insurance Company, Limited; an authority on commercial agriculture, with extensive farming interests; introduced scheme of agricultural copartnership with the workers on his farms. *Address*: 49 Cadogan Square, S.W.; Whitelands, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.*: Hatfield Peverel 20. *Club*: United University

STRUTT, Lt.-Col. Edward Lisle, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Hon. Arthur Strutt, 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Belper; *m.* 1905, Florence Nina, *d.* of John Holland, of Wonham, Bampton, Devon. *Educ.*: Beaumont Coll., Windsor; Innsbruck University; Christ Church, Oxford. Served Royal Scots, South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times, Croix de Guerre with four palms, Chevalier and Officer of Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre and Palm, Officer of Star of Roumania, 1914 Star and clasp); High Commissioner, Danzig, 1920; second in command Mount Everest Expedition, 1922. *Recreations*: mountaineering, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address*: 12 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 0868. *Clubs*: Travellers', Turf, Alpine: New, Edinburgh.

STRUTT, Geoffrey St. John, C.B.E. 1920; Director of British Rolling Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Richard Strutt and Augusta, *o. c.* of 5th Baron Braybrooke; *m.* 1912, Sybil Eyre, *d.* of Sir Walpole Greenwell, 1st Bart.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1912-17; enlisted Sep. 1914, and for some unknown reason got a commission in an infantry battalion, the 2/5th Essex Regt.; served in France with 2/5th Glosters after a varied career, on the Staff, as Adjutant, and Company Commander (wounded, 1917); became Private Secretary to Sir Laming Worthington Evans at the Ministry of Munitions, and went with him to the Foreign Office and Ministry of Pensions; retired to stand as a Tory for the Harwich Division, 1922; worked for the League of Nations Union, and latterly became News Editor of the British Broadcasting Corporation; at present engaged in learning how to become a country gentleman. *Recreations*: skiing, music. *Address*: St. Catharine's Court, Bath. *T.A.*: Batheaston. *T.*: Bath Batheaston 59. *Club*: Bath.

STRYKER, M. Woolsey, D.D., LL.D.; L.H.D.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1851; *s. s.* of Rev. Isaac P. Stryker and Alida Woolsey, *d.* of Melancthon Woolsey, Commodore U.S. Navy; *m.* 1876, Clara Elisabeth Goss of Auburn, N.Y.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Hamilton Coll.; Auburn Seminary, *d.* *Educ.*: Hamilton Coll.; Auburn Seminary. Pastor of Presbyterian Churches, Auburn and Ithaca, N.Y., Chicago, Ill., and Congregational Church, Holyoke, Mass.; President, Hamilton College, 1892-1917. *Publications*: several hymnals, books of verse, books of sermons, addresses, and speeches; complete metrical paraphrase of the Psalms, 1915. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Rome, New York. *T.*: 1128 W. *T.A.*: Rome, New York. *M.*: 2 D 8268.

STUART, family name of **Earl of Castlestewart** and **Earl of Moray.**

STUART; *see* Crichton-Stuart.

STUART, Viscount; David Andrew Noel Stuart; *b.* 7 Oct. 1921; *s. s.* of 7th Earl of Castlestewart, *q.v.*

STUART, Alan Lenox Cohyngham, LL.D., late Royal University of Ireland; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. A. W. C. Stuart; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, Marion Charlotte, *d.* of Herbert Robins, Johannesburg, and *widow* of T. H. Mackay of Alness, Scotland. Formerly District Commissioner in various districts of the Gold Coast, and saw special service with the Western Akim levies, Ashanti Field Force, 1900; transferred to Cyprus in 1902; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Cyprus, Aug. 1919.

STUART, Alexander Mackenzie, M.A. (Aberd.), LL.B. (Edin.); K.C. 1920; Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law in Aberdeen University; *b.* Aberdeen, 1877; *e. s.* of late Alexander Stuart; *m.* 1922, Amy Margaret, *yr. d.* of John Reid Dean, advocate, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.*: Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Halle. Called to Scots Bar, 1903; Fullerton Scholar in Philosophy; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Scots Law; Examiner for Degrees in Law in Aberdeen University, 1910-14; Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of Edinburgh and of Aberdeen; Examiner for Admission of Law Agents under Law Agents Act. *Address*: Marischal College, The University, Aberdeen. *Clubs*: Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

STUART, Andrew Edmond Castlestuart, C.S.I. 1910; member Revenue Board, Madras, 1909-17. *Educ.*: Wellington; Kingstown School, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1877; Collector and Magistrate, 1896; District and Sessions Judge, 1903; Additional Member Legislative Council, Madras, 1903, 1904, and 1906; Member Board of Revenue, 1906. *Publication*: Manual of the Wynaad. *Address*: Dunfillan, Rathgar, Dublin.

STUART, Maj.-Gen. Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1899, Florence Anne, *d.* of John M'Gavin. *Educ.*: Dulwich College. Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1903; Col. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Assist. Director, Fortifications, Works, War Office, 1909; Director of Works, British Armies in France, 1914-19; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1919-24; served Sudan, 1884-85 and 1885-86 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-1919 (Croix d'Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1917). *Club*: Army and Navy.

STUART, Arthur C. M.; *see* Maxwell Stuart.

STUART, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Burleigh Francis Brownlow, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Major Burleigh Stuart, Dergmony, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Edward H. St. Lawrence Clarke, 4th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1890; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address*: Letton, Blandford. *T.*: 110.

STUART, Sir Campbell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Director of The Times Publishing Company; Managing Director, 1919-24; *b.* Montreal, 5 July 1885; *y. s.* of late Ernest

Stuart, Montreal, and Mrs. Stuart (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem); unmarried. *Educ.*: private schools. Represented the Headquarters Staff of the Canadian Army on the occasion of the visit to Ireland of the Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish Canadian Rangers, Jan. 1917, which battalion he recruited in the Province of Quebec for service in the European War; Assistant Military Attache, British Embassy, Washington, March 1917; Vice-Chairman of the British War Mission to the United States of America, Jan. 1918; Deputy Director of Propaganda in Enemy Countries, May-Dec. 1918; Representative of the Government of Canada on the Pacific Cable Board (declined the Chairmanship, 1927); Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Canadian History Society; Chairman in London of the Overseas Education League; Church of England. *Publication*: Secrets of Crewe House (the official history of the enemy propaganda in the World War). *Recreations*: travel, golf. *Address*: Printing House Square, E.C.4; Hyde Park Hotel, S.W.1. *T.t.*: Mountroyal, London. *T.*: Sloane 4567. *Clubs*: Marlborough; Mount Royal, Racket, Montreal; York, Toronto; Century, New York; Cercle Interallie, Paris.

STUART, Commander Charles Gage, D.S.O. 1920; D.S.C.; Commanding Snapdragon, Atlantic Fleet, since 1928; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of Ernest Buckland, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.).

STUART, Lt.-Col. Charles Kennedy-Cranfurd-, C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; late 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry; *e. s.* of late Robert Stuart of Rye, Sussex, and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Clifford Cranfurd of Ardmillan. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London. Entered 1st Battalion Manchester Regiment from South Lancs Militia, 1900; transferred to 1st Punjab Cavalry, 1903; exchanged to 127th Baluchis, 1913; served in Burma Military Police, 1908-1914; South African War, 1900-2 (2 medals, 5 clasps); Royal Naval Brigade in Gallipoli as Lt.-Col. Commanding Hood Batt. (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star; Fourth Class of Royal Order of George I. of Greece); Sudan on Special Service, Feb. 1916-Oct. 1917 (received thanks of Sudan Government for successful action against Chief Ashwol in Bahr-el-Ghazel Province); in United States as Private Secretary to the Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Ambassador, Jan. 1918-May 1919; Private Secretary to Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 1919-20; Military Secretary to Viceroy of India, April 1921-Oct. 1923; retired from Indian Army, 1927; Member of the Royal Company of Archers. *Publications*: two songs: At Gloaming Tide, Make-Believe Land. *Recreations*: polo, golf, music, photography, exhibited at London Salon of Photography; Fellow of the Zoological Society; Fellow Royal Horticultural Society. *Clubs*: Carlton, United Service, Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht; New, Edinburgh.

STUART, Charles Maddock, *M.A.*; *b.* Calcutta, 25 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1888, Bertha Marion, *d.* of late Harry Coghill, Newcastle-under-Lyme and Coghurst Hall, Hastings; two *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow); University of Strasbourg; First Class Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1880; Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1880-81; High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1881-88; First Headmaster of St. Dunstan's College, Catford, 1888-1922; President of Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1922. *Publications*: several papers in organic chemistry in the Chemical Society's Journal, and of several papers on school subjects in The School World. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, fives, golf, rowing, mountaineering, skiing, skating, motoring. *Address*: 83 St. Augustine's Avenue, South Croydon. *T.*: Croydon 1793.

STUART, Brigadier-General Donald Mackenzie, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of General J. Ramsay Stuart, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Margaret Isabella, *d.* of Major T. D. Milburne, 7 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 1883; served in Royal Scots Fusiliers; commanded 2/R.S.F., 1910-14; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, etc. *Address*: Edmonston, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *T.*: Biggar 22. *M.*: XW 5476. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

STUART, Dorothy Margaret (Stuart Browne); D.M.S. of Punch; author; *o. d.* of David Browne, J.P., and Georgina Grace, *y. d.* of George Gordon Stuart, Ballindalloch, Banffshire. *Educ.*: at home, entirely by her mother. Began to write lyrics and romances (of sorts) in the nursery, and to contribute verse to leading periodicals at a very early age; by her cycle of Sword Songs won for Great Britain the silver medal of the International Literary Contests of the Eighth Olympiad, 1924; writes chiefly verse and historical or literary essays and monographs, with occasional incursions into fiction. *Publications*: Beasts Royal and other Poems, 1923; Historical Songs and Ballads, 1925; Sword Songs, 1925; The Boy through the Ages, 1926; Horace Walpole (English Men of Letters), 1927; Men and Women of the Middle Ages, 1928; etc. *Recreations*: drawing, painting, music, walking. *Address*: 21 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7.

STUART, Dudley; Sheriff-Substitute of Fife and Kinross at Cupar; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late William Stuart, W.S., Peebles. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy and University; B.L. 1886; Advocate, 1886. *Address*: Cupar, Fife.

STUART, Gerald Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1918; General Manager and a Director of the Westfield Paper Co. Ltd., Westfield Paper Mills, Bathgate; *b.* 1897; *e. surv. s.* of J. W. Stuart of Brighouse, Linlithgowshire; *m.* 1921, Elsie Lillian, *o. d.* of James A. Gilroy of Cleadon, Co. Durham. *Educ.*: Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Four Winds, Westfield, West Lothian. *T.*: Bathgate 161. *M.*: SX 2299. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Northern, Edinburgh.

STUART, Major Godfrey Richard Conyngham, C.B. 1918; D.L.; retired pay; Secretary Suffolk and Cambridgeshire T.F. Association; *e. s.* of late Major Burleigh W. H. F. Stuart, of Dergmony, Co. Tyrone; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of J. A. Smyth of Ardmore, Londonderry; three *s.* Served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; Tirah, 1898. *Address*: Glencairn, Graham Road, Ipswich.

STUART, Very Rev. Henry Venn, D.D.; Dean of Carlisle since 1924; *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of James Stuart of Sudbury Hill, Harrow; *m.* 1904, Marguerite Evelyn, *d.* of Rev. C. J. Bird, M.A., of Knypersley Hall, Congleton; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Caius College, Cambridge. Graduated Class II. Div. I. in Classics, obtained 1st class in Pt. II. of Theological Tripos, 1887. Deacon, 1887; Curate of St. Paul's, Bursiem, 1887; Vicar of St. James's, Wolverhampton, 1891; Cannock, 1895; Rector of Stoke-upon-Trent and Rural Dean, 1904-24; Prebendary of Ufton Cantoris in Lichfield Cathedral, 1905. *Recreations*: tennis, yachting. *Address*: The Deanery, Carlisle. *T.*: Carlisle 773.

STUART, Herbert Craven, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Cuddapah, Madras, 29 Oct. 1872; of late Col. C. J. Stuart, I.S.C., and *d.* of Bishop Sargent; *m.* 1901, Flora Julia McKenzie, *d.* of late Sir John Pringle, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury. Joined South Lancashire Militia, 1892; 2nd Leinster Regt., 1895, with which Regt. served in S. African War, 1901 (medal with 3 clasps); Captain 4th R. Warwickshire Regt., 1902, until it was disbanded, 1907; went on half pay until posted to 2nd H.L.I., 1908; retired on a pension, 1912; settled in Jamaica as a banana planter until 1914, when war broke out, and was called up for service with 10th H.L.I., 28th Inf. Bgde., 9th Division, formed Aug. 1914; went to France, May 1915; temp. Col., Labour Commandant, commanding 10th H.L.I., 1915; 7th L. North Lancs, 1917; Chief Instructor, 2nd Army School, 1916-17; transferred to Labour Corps, 1918; O.C. 20th Labour Group, Dieppe; O.C. 75th Labour Group, Marquise; Labour Commandant, 3rd Corps, 1918-19, during operations on Lille front which led to cessation of hostilities; battle of Loos (despatches four times, D.S.O.); though he was gassed, he reorganised what remained of his battalion near Cambrin. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, polo, golf, racquets; fond of all sport. *Address*: Shaw Park, Jamaica. *Club*: West Indian.

STUART, Hon. James Gray, M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Moray and Nairn since 1923; *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; 3rd *s.* of 17th Earl of Moray, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Lady Rachel Cavendish, 4th *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton. Captain 3rd Batt. the Royal Scots; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); Brigade-Major, 1918; Equerry to Duke of York, 1920-21. *Address*: 36 Eaton Square, S.W. *T.*: Vic. 2180. *Clubs*: White's, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

STUART, John; *b.* Bombay, 25 Feb. 1847; *s. s.* of John Stuart, Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank of Bombay. *Educ.*; Bath; Edinburgh; Melbourne. On leaving school was for a year on a sheep station in Australia; then returned to Scotland; was one session in the Edinburgh University, then received a business training in the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Glasgow, and in an East India merchant's office in London; went out to a mercantile firm in Rangoon, 1870; was sent by the merchants of Rangoon to Bhamo on the Chinese frontier to test the possibility of increasing trade with Western China, 1870; Secretary of the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1882-93, commenced connection with the Rangoon Gazette as leader-writer, 1883, shortly afterwards taking over charge of the accounts; obtained a share in the business, 1890; three or four years later obtained a preponderating share and became the Managing Proprietor; retired, 1911; attended the Imperial Press Conference as sole representative of Burma, 1909. *Publications*: Burma through the Centuries, 1909; articles in the Rangoon Gazette, Cyclopædia of India, and the Burma Research Society's Journal. *Address*: Ivy Bank, Liberton, Edinburgh.

STUART, Colonel John P. Villiers-; *see* Villiers-Stuart.

STUART, Maj.-General Sir J. T.; *see* Burnett-Stuart.

STUART, Sir Louis, Kt., *cr.* 1926; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart,** C.I.E. 1919; Chief Judge of Oudh Chief Court since 1925; *b.* 12 March 1870; *s.* of Dr. Kenneth Bruce Stuart, M.D., and Sara Matilda, *d.* of William Wotherspoon, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Mary Curzon Molison, *d.* of Dr. Robert Smith, M.D., of Sedgefield, Durham County; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; Judicial Secretary to Government, 1910-1912; First Additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1914; Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1921; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1922-25. *Address*: Terhi Kothi, Lucknow, U.P., India; 7 Rawlinson Road, Oxford. *Club*: East India United Service.

STUART, Capt. Murray, D.Sc. Birm; Ph.D. London; B.Sc. (Rsch.) London; F.G.S., F.C.S.; M.Inst.P.T.; Consulting mining eng.; Specialist in the low-temperature treatment of coal and oil-shales; *b.* Liverpool, 5 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late George Stuart of Wordsley, Staffordshire; *m.* Katherine, *widow* of late Major T. Assheton Smith, M.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C.; one *s.* *Educ.*: King Edward's High School, Birmingham, Gymnasium Championship, 1901; Birmingham University. Chemist in the City of Birmingham Corporation Gasworks, 1905; Acting Lecturer and Demonstrator in Geology in the South Wales University College, Cardiff, 1906; Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1907-1911; Indian Education Service as Professor of Geology, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-14; Acting Superintendent of the Madras Government Museum, and Acting Director of the Madras Government Marine Aquarium, 1912; University Lecturer on Oil Geology in Madras University, 1913-14; Geological Survey of India, 1914-21; Professor of Geology in the Poona College of Engineering, Bombay, in addition to other duties, 1916-17; Lieut. 1st Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, 1914; Lieut. Indian Defence Force, 1917; transferred to 35th Poona Rifles, 1917; Capt. 1917; transferred to 44th Calcutta Scottish, 1918; served India, 1914-18; Waziristan Campaign, 1919-21; Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches); retired with rank of Capt., 1920; British War Medal, 1914-18, and Indian General Service medal with two clasps. *Publications*: numerous memoirs and papers on Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy and Seismology; The Geology of Oil, Oil-Shale, and Coal. *Recreations*: big-game shooting and fishing. *Address*: Nordene, 210 Hagley Road, Birmingham. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, Mining and Metallurgical; United Service, Calcutta.

STUART, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Charles Ochiltree, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1915; *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Robert A. W. C. Stuart, 17th Madras Infantry, and Louisa Frances, *d.* of E. S. Burton; *m.* 1885, Edith Jane, *d.* of late Herbert M. Birdwood, C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1880; Indian Ordnance Department, 1889; Ordnance Consulting Officer for India, 1906-11, Director-General of Ordnance, India, 1911-17; Member Indian Munitions Board, 1917-19; served Burma Campaign, 1885-87. *Address*: Bidna, Northam, N. Devon.

STUART, Commander Ronald Neil, V.C.; D.S.O. 1917; R.N.R.; Canadian Pacific Steamships; *b.* 26 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1919; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool College. Commenced career at sea in sailing vessel, 1902; joined Allan Line, 1913; served in Royal Navy as Lieutenant, R.N.R. 1914-19 (V.C., D.S.O., despatches, United States Navy Cross); in Command of Q boat and Destroyers. *Address*: Canadian Pacific Steamships, 8 Waterloo Place, S.W.1. *Club*: Royal Naval Reserve Officers.

STUART, Sir Simeon Henry Lechmere, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1660; F.R.G.S.; D.L.; Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards (retired); *b.* 15 May 1864; *s. s.* of 6th Bart. and 2nd wife, Catherine Henrietta, *d.* of Gen. Henry Lechmere; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Henry Harmond Gudge, Secretary to Austrian Legation, 1891. *Educ.*: Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Served as Major and D.A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry Division, South Africa, 1900-1 (medal, three clasps, despatches); raised and commanded 2/2 Co. London Yeomanry, Aug. 1914-16; commanded 2nd Entrenching Battalion, Ypres Salient, 1916-17;

Commanded XIX. Corps Reinforcements, 1917-1918; A.D.C. Personal Staff 61st Division, B.E.F., June 1918-Jan. 1919 (despatches, promoted Colonel, Sep. 1918). *Heir: cousin,* Hulton John [Moosejaw, Canada; *s.* of late Col. R. C. W. Stuart, *b.* of 6th Bart.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1863]. *Address:* 5 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's.

STUART, Villiers-; *see* Villiers-Stuart.

STUART, William, D.S.O. 1918; Director of J. & W. Stuart, Ltd., Musselburgh; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late William Stuart; *m.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.) *Address:* The Old Parsonage, Dalkeith, Midlothian.

STUART-JONES, Henry, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales); Principal of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1927; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1928; Supernumerary Welsh Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1928; Fellow of the British Academy, 1915; member of the Council of that body, 1918-21; a representative thereof on the Union Académique Internationale, 1922; Member of the Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1920-27, and of the Council of St. David's College, Lampeter; Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales; Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales, 1917-20, 1928; *b.* Leeds, 15 May 1867; *o. s.* of late Rev. Henry William Jones, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Ramsbottom, and Margaret Lawrance Baker; *m.* 1894, Ileen, *o. d.* of late Edwyn Henry Vaughan of Harrow School, and Henrietta Caroline McCausland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1886; Jenkyns Exhibitioner, 1890). Hertford Scholarship, 1886; First Class Classical Moderations, 1888; Ireland and Craven Scholarships, 1888; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1890; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1890; Craven Fellowship, 1890; Derby Scholarship, 1891; Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1890-1906; re-elected as Research Fellow, 1911 and 1918; Extraordinary Fellow, 1916, being engaged on the revision of Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford and Camden Professor of Ancient History, Oxford, 1920-27; Classical Honour Moderator, 1900-1; Public Examiner, 1909-10-11, 1916-1917, 1919; Director of the British School at Rome, 1903-5; is now a Member of the Faculty of Archæology in that Institution and General Editor of the Catalogue of Ancient Sculpture in Roman municipal collections (2 vols., 1912-26); President of the Society for the promotion of Roman Studies; Vice-President of the Society for the promotion of Hellenic Studies; became a member of the German Imperial Archæological Inst. 1904. *Publications:* Select passages of ancient writers illustrative of the History of Greek Sculpture, 1895; Thucydides [Oxford Classical Texts], 1898; The Roman Empire [Story of the Nations Series], 1908; Classical Rome, 1910; Companion to Roman History, 1912; Fresh Light on Roman Bureaucracy, 1920; chapters in The Western Races and the World, 1922, The Legacy of Rome, 1923 and the Cambridge Ancient History; Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, ninth edition, completely revised, Parts I., II., III., 1925-27; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica (eleventh edition), Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review, etc. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Glan-y-mor, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire. *Club:* Royal Societies.

STUART-LOW, William, F.R.C.S. [illegible]); Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist; Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Lecturer on Rhinology, Medical College; *b.* 1857; *s.* of David Low, [illegible], of Burntisland, Fifeshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of William Smith, of Mill House, Dulwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College; St. Andrews; Edinburgh University; University of Freiburg; St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals. Registrar, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Consulting-Surgeon, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Member of the Council of the Otological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Hon. Sec. British Laryngological Association, and Member of the Council of the Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Laryngological Section; Lecturer on Rhinology, Medical Graduates' College, and late Lecturer on Practical Otology. *Publications:* Mucous Membranes; Normal and Abnormal; Conservative Surgery of the Nose; Nasal Catarrh; Care of the Nose and Throat; Animal Blood Serum in Surgery; The Rôle of the Mucuous Membrane in Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 49 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1759; The Homestead, Northwood; *T.:* Northwood 56. *M.:* YU 6162.

STUART-MENTETH; *see* Menteth.

STUART-TAYLOR, Sir E.; *see* Taylor.

STUART-WORTLEY, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir (Alan) Richard Montagu, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; *b.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1900, Hon. Maud Julia Mary Winn, *d.* of 1st Baron St. Oswald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1887; Capt., 1895; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Col., 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1924; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; Assistant-Director of Movements, War Office, 1914-Jan. 1915; Director, Jan. 1915-Jan. 1917 (C.B., specially promoted Major-Gen.); commanded 68th Infantry Brigade and 19th and 32nd Divisions; D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches, K.C.M.G.); General Staff Officer at the War Office, 1904-8; passed Staff College; in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1919-23; Q.M.G. in India, 1924-27; retired pay, 1927; Hon. Col. of Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); Commander of the Legion of Honour and the Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STUART-WORTLEY, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Edward James Montagu-, C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1886; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1903; D.L.; Officer Legion of Honour; Knight of the Medjidieh; *b.* 31 July 1857; 2nd *s.* of Hon. F. D. Montagu Stuart-Wortley, and *s. d.* of William Bennet Martin, Worsborough Hall, Yorks; *m.* Violet, C.B.E. (author of A Prime Minister and his Son, 1925), *d.* of late James Alex. Guthrie, Craigie, N.B., 1891; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches); Boer War, 1881; Military Secretary to Gen. Valentine Baker, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood in Egypt, 1883-84; present at Tel-el-Kebir; served throughout Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches twice, 2 clasps); at battles of Abu Klea, Gubat, and in reconnaissance under Sir Charles Wilson to Khartoum; Military Attaché to Sir H. Drummond Wolff's special mission to Turkey, 1885; D.A.A.G. to Sir F. Grenfell, action of Giniss, 1886 (brevet of Major); 2nd in command Gunboat Flotilla, 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O., medal); occupation of Berber, actions at Metemmeh, commanded friendly Arabs capture of Omdurman; Brigade-Major, Malta, 1898-99; passed S.C.; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded Batt. of Rifles at Relief of Ladysmith; operations in Orange River Colony; Military Attaché, Paris, 1901-4; Brigadier-General commanding 10th Infantry Brigade, Sheerness, 1908-12; commanded North

Midland Division, 1914, in France and Belgium and Egypt (despatches), and 65th Division in Ireland; holds 2nd Class Red Eagle and Star. *Address:* Highcliffe Castle, Christchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

See also Madame Edrina, Sir Percy Loraine, Sir J. R. Rodd.

STUBBER, Major Robert Hamilton-, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. Hamilton-Stubber of Moyne, Q County; *m.* 1920, Lady Hugh Grosv (Lady Mabel Florence Mary Crichton, M.B.E., *d.* of 4th Earl of Erne); one *s.* Captain 1st Life Guards, 1906; retired, 1912; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Marston Hill, Farford, Glos. *Clubs:* Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

STUBBS, Arthur James; Consulting Engineer; 1861 two four *d.* Received a training in architecture in the firm of Habershon and Pite; entered the Post Office, 1880; Superintending Engineer of Metropolitan (North) District of Postal Telegraphs, 1902; an Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1907-21; Member of Institutes of Civil Engineers and of Electrical Engineers; is a Licensed Lay Reader in Canterbury Diocese; Member of Council of the County Borough of Croydon. *Publications:* The Manual of Telephony (with late Sir W. H. Preece); technical papers. *Address:* Carlisle Lodge, Howard Road, S.E.25. *T.* Addiscombe 1004.

STUBBS, George, C.B.E.; F.I.C.; F.C.S.; Deputy Government Chemist since 1921; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late W. Blount Stubbs, Hawksworth, Notts; *m.* Mary Helen, *d.* of late Daniel Bell, Accrington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cowhill School, Oldham; Royal College of Science. Entered Civil Service, 1884; Inland Revenue Laboratory (now Government Chemist's Department) 1887; Head of Foods Section of Laboratory, 1903; Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1916; Vice-President, 1919; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1925; Member of Government Committees on Preservatives and Colouring Matters in Food, Treatment of Flour, Fertilisers, and Feeding Stuffs, Poisons, and Pharmacy Acts, etc. *Publications:* Articles in Journal Chemical Society, in Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, and in Analyst. *Address:* Fenny Fold, Etchingham Park Road, Finchley. *T.:* Finchley 1413.

STUBBS, Major John William Cotter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O., T.C.D.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of William Cotter Stubbs, M.A., T.C.D., M.R.I.A., Fortwilliam, Finglas, Co. Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of John George Gibbon, LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. B. Hinton, C.M.G., R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, Jan. 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1926; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1920; Sudan Defence Force, 1925-26. *Club:* Caledonian.

STUBBS, Lawrence Morley, C.I.E. 1922; *b.* 23 March 1874; *e. surv. s.* of William, Lord Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1900, Helen Christina, M.B.E. 1925, *d.* of Frederick Malcomson, Clodiagh, Portlaw, Co. Waterford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1897; 1st class History; M.A. 1900; I.C.S. 1898; Commissioner, Bareilly. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

STUBBS, Sir Reginald Edward, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1914; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica since 1926; *b.* 18 Oct. 1876; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1909, Marjory, C.B.E. 1919, *d.* of F. Womack, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1897; 1st Litt. Hum., 1899; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1920; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, 1926; Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong, 1926; Second-Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900; Acting First-Class Clerk, 1907; 1st Class Clerk, 1910; sent on special mission to Malay Peninsula and Hong-Kong, 1910-11; Member of West African Lands Committee, 1912; Colonial Secretary of Ceylon, 1913-19; Administered Government, Ceylon, on several occasions; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1919-25; F.Z.S.; 1st Class Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, 1921. *Publication:* Lucas' Historical Geography, Vol. I.; second edition, 1906. *Address:* King's House, Kingston, Jamaica; The Red House, Wateringbury, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

STUCLEY, Sir Hugh Nicholas Granville, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1859; *b.* 22 June 1878; *s.* of 1st Bt. and 2nd wife, Louisa, *d.* of Bernard Granville, Wellesbourne Hall, Warwicks.; *S.* half-brother, 1927; *m.* 1902, Gladys, *d.* of W. A. Bankes of Wolfeton House, Dorchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Dennis Frederick Bankes, *b.* 29 Oct. 1907. *Address:* Moreton, Bideford. *Club:* Travellers'.

STUDD, Brig.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Studd, 2 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *m.* 1894, Mary, *d.* of late Major Horace de Vere of Curragh Chase, Co. Limerick, and of late Mrs. Maxwell of Isserclera, County Galway; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1891; Captain 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Passed Staff College, 1905; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, dangerously wounded, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); commanded 180th Brigade, 1915-16; General Staff Officer, 1905-9; General Staff War Office, 1912-14; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, XI. Corps, 1916-17; Chief of Staff British Section Supreme War Council, 1917-19; Commanded Coldstream Guards, 1919; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 97 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10; *T.:* Ken. 0154; Isserclera, Craughwell, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Bachelors'.

See also C. M. Palairet, Sir R. de V. Shaw, Bt.

STUDD, Sir (John Edward) Kynaston, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.A., O.B.E.; President and Chairman (Hon.) of The Polytechnic, 307-311 Regent Street, W., since 1903; Lord Mayor of London, 1928-29; *b.* 26 July 1858; *s.* of late Edward Studd of Tidworth House, Wilts, and 2 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *m.* 1st, Hilda (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, 4th Bart., and Caroline, *d.* of 2nd Lord Radstock; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Princess Alexandra Lieven, *d.* of late Prince Paul Lieven, Grand Master of Ceremonies at the Russian Imperial Court *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Eton XI., 1876-77; Cambridge XI., 1881-84; Captain, 1884; Hon. Secretary The Polytechnic, 1885; Member of the General Purposes Committee of Territorial Force Association of the County of London; Deputy Commandant of the Cadet Force in the County of London; Hon. Colonel Polytechnic Schools Cadet Corps; Major and commanded 21st Batt. (St. Marylebone) County of London Volunteer Regiment; Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1910; Senior Sheriff of London, 1922-23; Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Farringdon Without, 1923. *Recreations:* athletics, shooting, travel. *Address:* 67 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Polytechnic, London. *T.:* Mayfair 6104. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Royal Automobile.

STUDD, Lt.-Col. Malden Augustus, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 29 Sep. 1887; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Joined R.A. 1907;

Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o L.C.W. and Parr's Bank, 1 Stratford Place, W.1.

STUDD, Lieut.-Commander Ronald Granville, R.N.; D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. E. K. Studd, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Lady Kathleen Smith, *d.* of late Earl of Leitrim, and *widow* of late G. K. Smith, Coldstream Guards. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Cordwalles, Maidenhead. Midshipman. 1906; Sub. Lieut., 1908; Lieut. 1910; qualified as Gunnery Specialist, 1915; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; served European War; Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1915, H.M.S. Agamemnon; Sep. 1915 to Armistice, in H.M.S. General Wolfe, a monitor in Dover Patrol (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1921. *Address:* 66 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5603.

STUDDERT-KENNEDY, Rev. G. A.; *see* Kennedy.

STUDHOLME, Lt.-Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; sheepfarmer; *b.* Horarata, New Zealand, 10 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of John Studholme of Merivale, Christchurch, and Coldstream, Canterbury, N.Z.; *m.* 1st, Alexandra, *d.* of late Archbishop Thomson of York; three *s.*; 2nd, Katherine G., *d.* of late Sir Charles C. Bowen, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand; Christchurch, Oxford, M.A. Sheepfarming in New Zealand; took an active part in N.Z. Volunteers; commanded the Asburton Mounted Rifles, and was second in command of the 8th South Canterbury Regiment; Major, 1908; Member of the Ashburton County Council and various other local bodies; twice contested the Ashburton seat for N.Z. House of Representatives; worked at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, London; has travelled extensively, and given special attention to educational methods in America and elsewhere; served European War, 1915-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O.); A.A.G. New Zealand Expeditionary Force; Lt.-Col., retired list, N.Z. Force. 1921. *Publications:* paper on The Work of the Church among the White Settlers, 1908; Some Records of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1928. *Address:* Middleton Grange, Upper Riccarton, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Christchurch; Wellington, N.Z.

STUPART, Sir (Robert) Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Director Meteorological Service of Canada and of Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, since 1894; *b.* 24 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Capt. R. D. Stupart, R.N.; *m.* 1886, Marion Dallas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered Meteorological Service, 1873; Fellow Royal Society, Canada, 1901; President Royal Astronomical Society, Canada, 1902-3; Royal Canadian Institute, 1906-7; Member International Meteorological Committee, 1907. *Publications:* numerous papers on the Climate of Canada and Meteorological subjects. *Recreations:* golf and boating. *Address:* 15 Admiral Road, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 5375. *Clubs:* Toronto Golf; Royal Canadian Yacht, Madawaska.

STURDEE, Col. Alfred Hobart, C.M.G. 1916; Departmental Medical Officer, Repatriation Department; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Captain Sturdee, R.N.; *m. d.* of S. Merrell, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College Hospital, London, M.R.C.S. Eng.; left England for Australia, 1886; has carried on private practice; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Gallipoli (Anzac), Egypt, France. 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); late Principal Medical Officer 3rd Military District (Victoria). *Address:* Tatiara, Sandringham, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Victorian Naval and Military, Victoria.

STURDEE, Captain Sir Lionel Arthur Doveton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916, of the Falkland Isles; R.N.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1884; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Marion Adela, *d.* of W. J. Andrews; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Mary Mowbray, *d.* of W. F. Sayer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. R.N. 1906; Lieut. Commander, 1914; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 7 Piazza Miratori, Floriana, Malta. *Club:* United Service.

See also Rear-Adm. Cecil M. Staveley.

STURDEE, Rev. Robert James, M.A., Rector of Aylestone since 1920; Canon of Leicester since 1922; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. A. Sturdee, Vicar of Compton Dundon, Somerset, and Emma, *d.* of late Captain James Butler; *b.* 8 April 1879; *m.* 1908, Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. Alfred Marshall, Vicar of Feckenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (Lady Kay Scholar, 1902); F.R.Hist.S. 1913. Curate S. James, Northampton, 1903-5; Hinckley, 1905-8; Kettering, 1908-10; member of Kettering Board of Guardians, 1910; Vicar of S. Peter's, Loughborough, 1910-20. *Publications:* Articles in Nineteenth Century, Westminster Review, etc. *Address:* Aylestone Rectory, Leicester. *T.:* Aylestone 64.

STURDEE, Major (Bt. Lieut.-Col.) Vernon Ashton Hobart, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Australian Staff Corps; General Staff Officer, Grade 1, 4th Australian Division; *b.* Frankstone, Vic., 16 Apr. 1890; *o. s.* of Col. A. H. Sturdee, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Edith Georgina, *o. d.* of F. J. Robins, Melbourne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served articles as Mechanical Engineer; 2nd Lieutenant Australian Engineers (Militia), 1908; passed entrance exam. and transferred to Royal Australian Engineers (Regular), 1911; served on Sydney, Brisbane, and Port Phillip Head's Stations until war broke out; European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Landing and Evacuation Gallipoli, Sinai, France, and Belgium; General Staff G.H.Q., B.E.F., France, Mar.-Nov. 1918; Major (A.I.F.) July 1915; Lt.-Col. (A.I.F.) Feb. 1917; Staff Officer for Engineers, 3rd Military District, 1919-21; Graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23; Instructor in Engineering and Surveying, Royal Military College, 1924; Capt. (R.A.F.) June 1918; Major (R.A.E.), Nov. 1919; Brev. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1920. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne Vic.

STURGE, Arthur Lloyd; Deputy Chairman and Treasurer Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Hon. Treasurer Westfield College, University of London; *b.* Moseley, 1868; *s.* of late Wilson Sturge; *m.* 1896, Jessie Katharine, *d.* of late Theodore Howard; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School. Underwriter at Lloyd's since 1894; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1922 and 1923. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Shepherd's Green, Chislehurst; Ashmore, near Salisbury. *T.:* Chislehurst 41. *Clubs:* Arts, City of London.

STURGES, Major Charles Herbert Mansfield, D.S.O. 1915; Instructor in Guns, Artillery College, Woolwich; R.A.; *b.* 6 Apr. 1884; *m.* 1923, Edith Louise Cave, *widow* of Lieut. V. F. Tuson, M.V.O., R.N. Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served West Africa, 1909-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for work with his battery near Givenchy); Order of Leopold: Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Mansfield, Lee-on-the-Solent.

STURGES, His Hon. Judge Hugh Murray, J.P. Lancs and Herts; K.C. 1912; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 4 (North Lancs), 1918-21; Circuit No. 37, etc. (West London), since 1921; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Sturges, Rector of Wokingham, Berks, and Jane, *d.* of late William Murray, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford University. Called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and the Oxford Circuit; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Re-

corder of Tewkesbury, March 1912; Windsor, October 1912; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, Herts, 1924. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Place, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 2241. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Brooks's, Reform, Beefsteak.

STURGESS, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Richard Ernest Stanley, R.N.; C.B. 1917; *s.* of late Commander Richard Sturgess, R.N.; *m.* 1895, Charlotte Emmeline, *d.* of late Captain Robert Barrie Batt, R.N.; two *d.* Clerk of Ruby during Egyptain Campaign, 1882; landed at occupation of Suez (medal, bronze star); landed with Naval Brigade up Gambia, 1891-92 (medal and clasp); Paymaster, 1896; Fleet-Paymaster, 1904; King Edward VII. Coronation medal, 1902; King George V. Coronation medal, 1911; European War, 1914-17, Fleet Paymaster H.M.S. Iron Duke, present at Battle of Jutland Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1916; Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class with swords; Paymaster Captain, 1919; Paymaster Rear-Adm. (retired), 1924. *Address:* Glenhurst, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 164. *Club.* Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht, Southsea.

STURGIS, Sir Mark Beresford Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; Presiding Special Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Julian Sturgis; *m.* 1914, Lady Rachael Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1906-8, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Private Secretary to him when Prime Minister, 1908-10; Special Commissioner of Income Tax, 1910; Chairman, Treasury Selection Board, 1919-20; joint Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1920-22; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Irish Services, 1922-24. *Address:* 66 Oxford Terrace, W 2. *T.:* Paddington 4205. *Club.* Brooks's.

STURROCK, Brig. George Colleymore, C.B.E. 1926; Deputy Master General of Supply, India, since 1928; *s. s.* of late John Sturrock, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1913, Alice Louisa Southby. *Educ:* Charterhouse, R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1892, joined 22 Western Coy., 1892, 7 Southern Coy., 1897; Indian Ordnance Department, 1897; Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, 1898; Gunpowder Factory, Kirkee, 1899; Assistant Proof and Experimental Officer, 1900; Captain R.A., 1900; Assistant Superintendent Cordite Factory, India, 1903; Major R.A., 1913; Deputy Director Ordnance Factories, India, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1917; Director Ordnance Factories, 1920; Colonel, 1921; Director Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, A.H.Q., Simla, 1924; Colonel on the Staff, 1924. *Address* Army Head Quarters, Simla, India. *Clubs.* Junior Naval and Military; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

STURROCK, John Christian Ramsay; C.M.G. 1927; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, since 1926; *b.* 20 Mar. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late John Sturrock, C.I.E., I.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Blanche Elizabeth Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Tutor to the Kabaka of Buganda, 1905; District Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1914; Provincial Commissioner, 1921; acted Chief Secretary in 1923 and 1924-25; acted Governor of Uganda, 1924-Jan. 1925. *Address:* The Residency, Maseru, Basutoland, South Africa. *Club:* United University.

STURROCK, John Leng; M.P. (L.) Montrose Burghs, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; Constitutional candidate Tottenham N., 1924; *b.* Newport, Fife, 1878; *m.* 1925, Winifred Mary, *o. d.* of William Anning, Torre Abbey, Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University College, Dundee. Formerly Managing Director of John Leng & Co. Ltd., newspaper publishers; Secretary, Coalition Liberals in House of Commons, 1920-22. *Address:* Oaklands, Barnet Wood Lane, Ashtead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Reform; Eastern, Dundee.

STURT, family name of **Baron Alington.**

STUTCHBURY, George Frederick; late Chief Accountant of the Bank of England; retired, 1905; late member of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks. *Publications:* Notes on the National Debt (in vols. xi. and xii. of the Journal of the Institute of Bankers), 1890-1; Prayer-Book Revision a Plea for Thoroughness, by a Sexagenarian Layman, 1911; Notes on the Intellectual Condition of the Church of England (under the same pseudonym), 1913; World Religion: The Church, The Creeds and Veracity, 1927. *Address:* Carnanton, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 212.

STUTFIELD, Hugh E. M., Barrister-at-law and author; *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). *Publications:* El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride Through Morocco; The Brethren of Mount Atlas; Climbs and Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (with Professor Norman Collie, F.R.S.); The Burden of Babylondon (light verse); The Sovranty of Society; The Roman Mischief-Maker; Priestcraft: A Study in Unnecessary Fictions; Mysticism and Catholicism; frequent contributor to the National Review, Blackwood's, and other magazines. *Recreations:* mountaineering, cricket, golf, and fishing. *Address:* 49 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Alpine, M.C.C.

STYLE, Sir Frederick Montague, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1627; *b.* 20 May 1857; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Rosamond, *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1886, Caroline, *er. d.* of late Frederick Schultz; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Frederick *b.* 11 July 1887; *m.* 1st, 1911, Florence (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. Timm; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Genevieve, *d.* of Peter L'Estrange; one *d.*]. *Address:* 661 High Mount, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.

STYLES, Lt.-Col. Alfred Gaviller, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Barrister-at-law; Member of firm of Scott, Styles & Co., Barristers, etc., Regina; Officer Commanding 1st Bn. Regina Rifle Regt.; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor of Saskatchewan; *b.* Winnipeg, 5 Oct. 1891; *s.* of William George Styles; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; Univ. of Manitoba (LL.B.). Entered Canadian Militia, 1908; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; commission in 95th Saskatchewan Rifles, 1913; posted as Lieut. to 28th North-West Battalion on mobilisation, Oct 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.; promoted Maj., despatches twice); Brigade Maj. 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade. *Recreations:* athletics generally, rifle shot. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

STYLES, Captain (Herbert) Walter; M.P. (U.) Sevenoaks since 1924; *b.* 4 Apr. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Styles, Blackmoor, Edenbridge, Kent; *m.* 1922, Violet, *o. d.* of Major H. Hawkins, Everdon, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Served with 4th Royal West Kent Regt. (Territorial Army), Aug. 1914 till end of 1919, in India and on Indian Frontier. *Address:* Blackmoor, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Four-Elms 7. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Conservative.

SUART, Evelyn (Mrs. Cecil Harcourt), Pianiste; *b.* India; *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Suart; early childhood spent between India and England and Gibraltar; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gerard Gould (*d.* 1916); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Commander Cecil Harcourt, R.N. *Educ.:* Brussels (Storck); Paris (Pugno); Vienna (Leschetizky). Début made in Vienna, 1900; English début, 1900, with Sir Henry J. Wood at Queen's Hall; after four engagements here played six times at Saturday and Monday Pops in first season, constituting a record for a débutante; has since played at leading concerts in British Isles; with Dr. Hans Richter, Manchester. Liverpool, 1910, Sheffield, and Nottingham; Liverpool Philharmonic, 1907

and 1900; with London Symphony Orchestra; then with Queen's Hall Orchestra; at London Ballad Concerts, etc.; made six tours; played with Warsaw Philharmonic, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Symphony Concerts, 1910, and in Brussels; Balfour Gardiner Orchestral Concerts, 1913, etc.; also before late King and Queen Alexandra; one of the pioneers of modern music. *Recreations:* making music and reading. *Address:* Mulberry House, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 0164. *M.:* UC 3937.

SUCKLING, Rev. C. W. B.; *see* Baron-Suckling.

SUDBOROUGH, Prof. John Joseph, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; *b.* Birmingham, 1869. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham; Univ. of Heidelberg; Owens College, Manchester. D.Sc. London; Double First-Class Honours at B.Sc.; Ph.D. Heidelberg. Late Head of Department of General and Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science; Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Senior Lecturer and Demonstrator, Nottingham University College. *Publications:* Practical Organic Chemistry; various papers in Berichte der deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft Journal of the Chemical Society and Journal of the Indian Institute of Science on Esterification of Organic Acids; Stilbene Derivatives; Diortho-substituted Benzoic Acids; Nitrosyl Chloride; Acetylation of Arylamines. Esterification Constants of Organic Acids: Additive Compounds of Nitro-Derivatives with Arylamines; Alcoholysis and Acidolysis; Wood Distillation; Glycerine by the Lipase fermentation process; Nomenclature of Polycyclic Compounds; Perishing of Paper in India; Composition of Indian Fixed Oils, etc.; Editor of new edition of Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry; Practical Organic Chemistry. *Address:* Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon. *Club:* Authors.

SUDBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Farmiloe, Ven. W. T.

SUDDARD, Ebenezer Francis Edward, Litt.L.; late Professor of English, University of Porto Rico; late Prof. of Phonetics and Modern Languages in the Central University of Venezuela, Caracas; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 1878; *o. s.* of F. E. Suddard, M.A., Army Tutor, and Julia O. Suddard. *Educ.:* privately in England and Germany; University of Paris; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Research Student). Sometime head of the department of French and German, Univ. of Western Australia, Perth. *Publications:* Papers on Phonics; translations of: Widor's Technique of the Modern Orchestra; Gevaert's New Treatise on Instrumentation; Mary Suddard's Essays in English Literature. *Address:* San Juan, Porto Rico, U.S.A. *Cable Address:* Suddard Sanjuanpr.

SUDELEY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **William Charles Frederick Hanbury-Tracy,** D.L.; J.P. Gloucester and Warwick; *b.* 19 April 1870; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Ada Maria Katharine, *d.* of Hon. Frederick James Tollemache, *n.* of 7th Earl of Dysart; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Retired Capt. Irish Guards; served European War. *Heir: nephew,* Richard Algernon Frederick Hanbury-Tracy, *q.v. Address:* 8 Rutland Court, S.W.7; *T.:* Sloane 4264. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also B. W. A. Keppel, Lt.-Col. B. A. Smith, F. P. Whitbread.

SUDLEY, Viscount, Arthur Paul John Charles James Gore; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Arran; *b.* 31 July 1908.

SUDMERSEN, Frederick William, C.I.E. 1926; late Indian Educational Service; Registrar, Quilon; one *s.* two *d.* London University (B.A. 1904); Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam, India, 1901-26. *Address:* St. Heliers, Jersey, C.I.

SUETER, Rear-Admiral Murray Fraser, R.N., C.B. 1914; M.P. (C.) Hertford Division since 1921; *b.* 1872; *s.* of J. T. Sueter, Fleet Paymaster, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Elinor Mary de Winton, *o. c.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, G.C.M.G., R.E.; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lieut., 1894; Comm., 1903; Capt., 1909; Commodore, 1st class, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1920; assisted Captain Bacon in introducing submarines into British Navy, 1902-3; commended by Lords of Admiralty for saving life in a hydrogen gas explosion in A.1 submarine; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1903-5; Command of Cruiser Barham, 1906-8; Inspecting Captain of Airships, 1908-11; delegate to International Conference on Aerial Navigation held at Paris, 1910; created the Royal Naval Air Service; Director of Air Department, 1911-15; Superintendent of Aircraft Construction, 1915-17; Member of First War Air Committee; in command of R.N.A.S. units in Southern Italy, 1917-18; Member of Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, 1908-17; created the first Anti-aircraft Corps for London and the Armoured Car Force; contributed in a definite degree to the evolution and adoption of the tanks; Commander of Legion of Honour and Saviour of Greece; Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class; Order of St. Vladimir; despatches; joint inventor with the late Lieut.-Commander Douglas Hyde-Thomson of the torpedo aeroplane and seaplane. *Publications:* Evolution of the Submarine, Mine, and Torpedo; hon. mentioned R.U.S.I. prize essay, 1904; Lectures on Submarines; Technical Papers on Air Subjects; Airmen or Noahs, etc. *Recreations:* boxing, football, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Howe Hill, Watlington, Oxon. *Clubs:* United Services, Royal Aero.

SUFFIELD, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1786), **Victor Alexander Charles Harbord,** Bt. 1745; Capt. Scots Guards; retired, 1924; Page of Honour to King George, 1910-15; *b.* 12 Sep. 1897; *e. s.* of 6th Baron and Evelyn Wilson-Patten, *d.* of Marchioness of Headfort; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1925, Hon. Olwen Philipps, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Kylsant, *q.v. Heir: b.* Hon. John Harbord, *b.* 1 July 1907. *Address:* 35 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5587; Gunton Park, Norwich. *Club:* Guards'.

See also E. G. Cubitt, Col. G. C. Glyn, Baron Hastings, Baron Hillingdon, Hon. Sir Derek Keppel, L. R. Lumley, Sir Nigel C. Musgrave, Bt., Rev. Sir F. Sullivan, Bt.

SUFFOLK, Archdeacon of; *see* Darling, Ven. J. G. R.

SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, 20th Earl of, *cr.* 1603; **Charles Henry George Howard,** Viscount Andover and Baron Howard, 1622; Earl of Berkshire, 1626; *b.* 2 Mar. 1906; *e. s.* of 19th Earl and Margaret Hyde, *y. d.* of late Levi Z. Leiter; *S.* father, 1917; Owns 10,000 acres; celebrated picture-gallery and well-known collection of Old Masters. *Heir: b.* Cecil John Arthur, *b.* 24 June 1908. *Address:* Charlton Park, Malmesbury.

See also H. R. B. Coventry, Maj. A. V. Poynter.

SUGDEN, *family name of* **Baron St. Leonards.**

SUGDEN, Kaye Aspinall Ramsden, Barrister-at-law; Assistant Master at Rugby School; M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 5 Sep. 1880; *y. s.* of late Richard Sugden, Brighouse, Yorks. *Educ.:* Bradford School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). A Master at King William's College, Isle of Man, Rossall School, Wantage School, and Rugby School. *Publications:* A Short History of Wantage School. *Recreations:* walking, and novel reviewing. *Address:* The Hawthorns, Wantage, Berks. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

SUGDEN, Col. Richard Edgar, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel T.A.; *b.* Aug. 1871; *s.* of R. Sugden, Ye Farre Close, Brighouse, Yorks; *m.* N., *d.* of W. H. Wayman, South Field, Halifax; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served South African War with the Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-2; played football for Yorkshire. 1895-96; two years President of the Brighouse Chamber of Commerce; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Address:* Brook House, Brighouse, Yorkshire. *T.:* Brighouse 158.

SUGDEN, Lieut. Sir Wilfrid Hart, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Royal Engineers; M.P. (U.) Royton Division of Lancashire, Dec. 1918-23; The Hartlepools since 1924; Barrister-at-law; late Hon. Secretary Lancashire Members of Parliament; constructional engineer; *b.* Bolton, Lancs; *s.* of William Arthur and Isabella Sugden; unmarried. *Educ.:* Waterloo School; London University. Parliamentary Private Secretary to the last Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1921-22; Member, Oldham Town Council, 1912-18; called to Bar, 1928: Member of Oldham Education Committees, Special Schools Committees, Higher Education Committee; Governor, Waterloo School; Governor, Municipal Technical Schools; Member of Electricity Committee; travelled for purposes of education and commerce in many European countries and also in Africa; has done much social work in Lancashire; has also taken much interest in the pursuit of political economic research. *Recreations:* swimming, (long distance), tennis, music. *Address:* 206 Waterloo Street, Oldham, Lancashire. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Carlton.

SUGGIA, Guilhermina, 'cellist; *b.* Oporto, 27 June 1888; of Italian descent studied under her father and under Klenge at Leipzig; debut at Gewandhaus concerts at Leipzig, 1905; has toured in the principal European countries. *Address:* 15 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Rue da Alegria, 665, Oporto, Portugal.

SUHRAWARDY, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahid, Kt. *cr.* 1927; Judge, Calcutta High Court; *b.* Midnapur, Bengal, 1870; *s.* of M. Ali Suhrawardy, Pleader; *m.* late K. A. Suhrawardya Begum; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dacca College. Pleader, Judge's Court, Twenty-four Pergunas in Bengal; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta; Judge, Presidency Small Cause Court. *Address:* 3 Wellesley First Lane, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Calcutta 680. *M.:* 1190 and 11761. *Club:* Calcutta.

SUIRDALE, Viscount, John Michael Henry Hely-Hutchinson; *s. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Donoughmore; *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Jean, *d.* of late J. B. Hotham; one *s.*, Richard Michael John, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927. *Address:* 5 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1.

SUKET, H.H. Raja Lakshman Sen, Raja of; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1917; crowned 1919. *Educ.:* Lahore Aitchison Chiefs College. Belongs to a Rajput family of the famous Chandarbansa race. The State has an area of 420 square miles and a population of 54,328, the Chief's salute being 11 guns; is a member of the Chamber of Princes; a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of London and of the Bombay Natural Historical Society; an excellent administrator, who knows his duties towards his subjects, and has bestowed many a boon on them; a very capable ruler; plays tennis and cricket very well. *Address:* Rang Mahal, Sunderuag, Punjab, India.

SUKHDEO PRASAD KAK, Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir, Thakur of Jasnagar; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E.; B.A.; Political, Judicial, and Finance Member and Acting President State Council, Jodhpur (Rajputana); *b.* March 1862; *m.* 1875; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Agra College; Calcutta University, B.Sc. Minister, State Council, Jodhpur, 1889-1901; Senior Member, Mehkma Khas, 1902-8; Minister, Jodhpur, 1908-11; Chief Minister, Mewar, 1914-1918; Member Regency Council Jodhpur, 1918-1923. *Publication:* Famine Report, 1899-1900. *Recreation:* tennis. *Heir:* Rao Sahib Kuar Dharan Narain, Barrister-at-law, B.A. Cantab *Address:* Sukh Ashram, Jodhpur, India. *Club:* Sardar, Jodhpur.

SULAIMAN, The Hon. Mr. Justice S. M.; M.A., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court, India, since 1923; *b.* 3 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Moulvi Muhammad Usman, Vakil; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad; Christ's College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin. Came out first in the first division at the B.A. examination of the Allahabad University, and won the Government of India Scholarship, 1906; Mathematical Tripos, Part II., Cambridge, 1909; Law Tripos, 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Doctor of Laws, Dublin, 1911; joined the Allahabad High Court, 1912; Acting Judge of the Allahabad High Court at the age of 34, 1920; Officiating Judge, 1921 and 1922; Acting Chief Justice, 1928. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

SULIVAN, Col. Ernest Frederic, C.B.E. 1919; a.d.c. Director of the Pacific and Papua Produce, Ltd.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Rev. Filmer Sulivan; *m.* 1885, Florence Mary, *d.* of James Houldsworth, of Coltness. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Wilmington, Woking. [*Died* 14 *Oct.* 1928.

SULIVAN, Rear-Admiral Norton Allen, C.V.O. 1927; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *s.* of H. N. Sulivan, *s.* of Admiral Sir Bartholomew James Sulivan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Gladys Eva, *yr. d.* of Leonard James Maton; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Five first-class certificates in passing for Lieutenant R.N.; qualified as Torpedo Lieutenant, and was Torpedo Lieutenant of H.M.S. Dreadnought in her first commission; Commanded H.M. ships Hope, Moon, and Marksman in Grand Fleet Flotillas during European War, and present at Jutland in last named (despatches); Order St. Stanislaus 2nd Class with Swords, 1917; Commanded H.M.S. Cordelia, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-1921; Director of Torpedo Division, Naval Staff, 1924-26; Commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1926-27, both in Atlantic Fleet and during tour round world, and to Australasia of the Duke and Duchess of York (C.V.O.); A.D.C. to King George, 1928; Rear-Admiral and retired, 1928. *M.:* OT 4657. *Club:* United Service.

SULLIVAN, Alexander Martin, K.M. First Serjeant-at-law, 1920; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P.; *m.* 1900, Helen, *s. d.* of late Major John D. Kelley, Brooklyn, N.Y. Journalist on the Nation, Weekly News, and Evening Press, and contributor to various periodicals prior to call to the Bar in 1892; K.C. 1908; Third Serjeant at-Law, 1912; Second Serjeant, 1913; called English Bar, 1899; K.C. 1919. *Publication:* Old Ireland, 1927. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2487; Cromarty, Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent; *T.:* Bromley 887.

SULLIVAN, Edmund J., A.R.W.S.; A.R.E.; Corresponding Member of the Society of Viennese Artists; Member of Council of the Inter. Soc. of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Lecturer on Book Illustration and Lithography, Goldsmiths' College, University of London; Examiner in Pictorial and Industrial Design to the Board of Education since 1919; *b.* London, 1869; *s.* of M. Sullivan, A.R.C.A.; *m.* 1894, Frances Louise, *d.* of late Matthews Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; studied Art in Hastings, under his father; on staff of

Graphic, 1889, and Daily Graphic, 1890, 1891, 1892; Pall Mall Budget during Mr. Astor's proprietorship. *Publications:* Illustrated: Lavengro, Tom Brown's Schooldays, Rivals and School for Scandal; Walton's Angler; Sartor Resartus; Dream of Fair Women; White's Selborne, Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb; Pilgrim's Progress; Wells's Modern Utopia; Sintram and his Companions; Carlyle's French Revolution; Vicar of Wakefield; Omar Khayyam; The Kaiser's Garland, etc.; author of the Art of Illustration; Line, an Art Study; also Articles on Arthur Boyd Houghton in Print Collectors' Quarterly. Permanently represented in public Galleries at National Gallery, Melbourne (2); Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna (2); Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford (1), Barcelona (6); New York Public Library (2); Ministry of Public Instruction, Rome (1); Bronze medal, Milan, 1906; gold, Barcelona, 1907 and 1911; Member of Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* 18 Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

SULLIVAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Langford, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 8 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late T. K. Sullivan, Bandon; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of late Adam Burns Halifax, Nova Scotia; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army (Leicesters. Regt.), 1885; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; retired, 1920; served Burma, 1888-89 (medal with clasp); Dongola, 1896 (Egyptian medal, medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (severely wounded; medal, 2 clasps); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Lota Beg, Cork.

SULLIVAN, Rev. Sir Frederick, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1804; Rector of Southrepps, Norwich, 1901-21; *b.* 28 April 1865; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of late Sir Sidney S. Bell; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1901, Hon. Judith Harbord, 5th *d.* of 5th Lord Suffield. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Penistone, Yorks, 1891-93; Cumberworth, 1894; Kimpton, Welwyn, 1895-1901. *Heir:* *n.* Richard Benjamin Magniac, *b.* 1906. *Club:* Athenæum.

SULLIVAN, James Frank, author and draughtsman. *Educ.:* South Kensington School of Art, etc. Contributed to the leading periodicals. *Publications:* The British Working Man; The British Tradesman; More Labour War; From Fog to Fairyland; Queer Side of Things; The Great Water-joke; The Education Board; Belial's Burdens; The Flame Flower, and other Stories for Children, 1896; Here They Are: More Stories for Children, 1897; Queer Side Stories, etc. *Recreations:* collecting old armour, weapons, old oak; beagling, cycling, walking, sculling, etc. *Address:* c/o The Safe Deposit, Chancery Lane, W.C.

SULLIVAN, John William Navin; Reviewer for The Times, etc.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John William Sullivan and Caroline Navin; *m.* 1917, Sylvia Violet Mannooch; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. *Publications:* A Novel; An Attempt at Life, 1917; Aspects of Science, 1922; Atoms and Electrons, 1924; History of Mathematics in Europe, 1925; Three Men Discuss Relativity, 1926; Aspects of Science: Second Series, 1926; Galileo or, The Tyranny of Science, 1927; Beethoven: his Spiritual Development, 1927; The Bases of Modern Science, 1928. *Recreation:* playing the pianoforte. *Address:* c/o Times Literary Supplement, Printing House Square, E.C.4.

SULLIVAN, Joseph, M.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Northern Lanark, 1922-24; Bothwell Division since 1926; *b.* 1866; Ex-President, Lanarkshire Miners' Union; Member Lanark Education Authority. *Address:* 523 Main Street, Mossend, Lanarkshire.

SULLIVAN, Timothy, President of the High Court of Justice, Irish Free State, since 1924; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Timothy Daniel Sullivan, Dublin; *m.* 1913, Maev, 2nd *d.* of T. M. Healy, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin. Barrister, King's Inns, 1895; K.C. 1918; Bencher of King's Inns, 1921. *Address:* Shamrock Hill, Stillorgan Road, Dublin.

SULLIVAN, Sir William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; *b.* 21 Feb. 1860; 2nd *surv.* *s.* of 1st Bt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Bessie Josephine, *d.* of Robert Bailey, Cork; *S.* brother 1928; *m.* 1886, Charlotte Anna, *d.* of late Right Hon. Richard Dowse, a Baron of the Exchequer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora School, Enniskillen; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Late Lieut. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 4th Batt.; barrister, King's Inn, Dublin. *Heir:* Rev. John, S.J., *b.* 1860. *Clubs:* Reform; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

SULMAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; F.R.I.B.A.; Consulting Architect and Town Planner since 1908; Member, Town Planning Institute; Hon. Fellow, Institute of Architects of N.S.W.; Associate Member Institute of Engineers, Australia; *b.* Greenwich, 29 Aug. 1849; *s.* of John Sulman, Addiscombe, Croydon, and of Turramurra, N.S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1875, Sarah Clark (*d.* 1889), *e. d.* of Thomas Joseph Redgate, merchant of London; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1893, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of George Robert Masefield, schoolmaster of Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenwich Proprietary School; Royal Institute of British Architects (Pugin Travelling Scholarship, 1871); Royal Academy Student. Practised in London, 1870-85; Sydney, 1886-1908; P. N. Russell Lecturer in Architecture, 1887-1912; Vernon Lecturer in Town Planning, University of Sydney, 1917-26; President Town Planning and Public Monuments Advisory Boards, and Member Building Ordinance Advisory Committee to the Minister for Local Government, N.S.W.; Chairman Federal Capital Advisory Committee to the Commonwealth Minister for Works and Railways, 1921-24; Trustee of the National Art Gallery of N.S. Wales since 1899, and President since 1919; Director Daily Telegraph Newspaper Co., Sydney, 1902-25; President, 1923-25; President Town Planning Association of N.S.W., 1913-25; raised half squadron of Lancers at Parramatta in 1890 and served as 1st Lieutenant for five years; raised troop of mounted cadets at Parramatta and served as Captain for four years. *Publication:* Town Planning in Australia. *Address:* Burrangong, McMahon's Point, Sydney; Kihilla, Lawson, Blue Mountains, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Sydney.

SUMICHRAST, Frederick C. de; Cadet Colonel 1st Battalion Territorial Cadets, The Middlesex Regiment; Professor Emeritus, Harvard University; *b.* 1845; *m.* Anne Adderley, of Nassau, Bahamas, *widow* of E. Almon, Lt. R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools, Geneva, Edinburgh, London. Rifle Volunteer, 1860; Professor Modern Languages, King's College, Nova Scotia; editor Morning Chronicle, Halifax, N.S.; Registrar University of Halifax, N.S.; Examiner to Bar Association; Governor King's College, N.S.; Founder Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax, N.S.; Associate Professor French Literature, Harvard University, U.S.A.; President Victorian (British Imperial) Club of Boston, Mass.; founder and Honorary President Alliance Française, Boston, Mass.; Honorary President Federation of the Alliances Françaises in United States and Canada; Commandant National Reserve, Ealing and Hanwell; Lieut.-Col. 2/2 Territorial Cadet Battalion The Middlesex Regiment. *Publications:* Americans and Britons, 1914; The Making of America, 1919; translations: Racine's Athalie, 1897; Théophile Gautier's Works, 24 vols., 1903; Conan Doyle's The War in South Africa, 1902; Great Britain and America, 1918, etc.; Macmillan's College Series of French

Texts; many editions, annotated, of French texts; contributor to Canadian and American magazines and periodicals. *Address:* 14 Mount Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1390. *Club:* Authors.

SUMMERFORD, Engineer Rear-Admiral Horace George, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1923; Engineer Rear-Admiral on the Technical and Administrative Staff at the Nore since 1925; *b.* 1872; *s.* of J. S. Summerford; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Inspector of Machinery John Johnson, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and at Keyham College. Served China War, 1900 (medal); European War, H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1914-19 (C.M.G., two medals); H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1912-1914 and 1919-23; Engineer Captain, 1919; Fleet Engineer Officer, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-25; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Borstal Lodge, Rochester.

SUMMERHAYES, Lt.-Col. John Orlando, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C., T.F.; Reserve of Officers; *s.* of William Summerhayes, M.D.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1895, Lucy Alexa Heathcote, *d.* of late Robert George Currie. *Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School. Served as Lt.-Col. 1/1 South Midland Field Ambulance, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Saxonholme, s Newhaven, Sussex.

SUMMERS, Rev. Alphonsus Joseph-Mary Augustus Montague, M.A., F.R.S.L.; *b.* 10 April 1880; *s.* *s.* of late Augustus William Summers, J.P. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Has lived largely abroad, particularly in Italy; founded The Phœnix, a Society for the Production of Old Plays, 1919; superintended the production of eighteen plays, as well as of a complete Congreve cycle, and many other revivals in London. *Publications:* S. Catherine of Siena, 1903, Lourdes, 1904; Poems, 1907; Edited the Rehearsal (Duke of Buckingham), 1914; Edited Works of Mrs. Aphra Behn, 6 vols., 1915; A Great Mistress of Romance, 1917; Jane Austen, An Appreciation, 1919; S. Antonio-Maria Zaccaria, 1921; Co-Edited (with the late Sir Sidney Lee) The Year's Work in English Studies, 1919-20, 1921; Edited Restoration Comedies, 1921; Shakespeare Adaptations, 1922; Theatrical Histories of Congreve's Plays, 1919-22; Edited Works of William Congreve, 4 vols., 1923; Works of William Wycherley, 4 vols., 1924; Walpole's The Castle of Otranto, 1924; the Works of Thomas Otway, 3 vols., 1926; Author of The History of Witchcraft, 1926; The Geography of Witchcraft, 1927; translated and edited Sinistrari's Demoniality, 1927; edited Works of Thomas Shadwell, 5 vols., 1927; author of Maria Desolata, 1927; edited Covent Garden Drollery, 1927; Horrid Mysteries, 1927; The Necromancer of the Black Forest, 1927; Zofloya, 1927; Rosen - Anglicanus, 1928; translated and edited Malleus Maleficarum, 1928; author of the Discovery of Witchcraft, 1928; Essays in Petto, 1928; The Vampire: His Kith and Kin, 1928; John Dryden (The Republic of Letters), 1928; contributor to The Times Literary Supplement, Occult Review, Modern Language Review, Notes and Queries, Year's Work in English Studies, The Disciple, etc. *Recreations:* travel; staying in unknown monasteries and villages in Italy; pilgrimages to famous shrines; the investigation of occult phenomena; ghost stories; talking to intelligent dogs that is, all dogs; research in hagiology, liturgies, mysticism, the older English drama; late Latin literature. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SUMMERS, Lt.-Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C. Served Matebeleland, in Chartered Coy. Police, 1893; South Africa, in East Kent Yeomanry 1900 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, R.N. Division, Belgium and France (despatches, D.S.C.); Dardanelles, Royal Naval Air Service; with Tanks, France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt. Royal Marines, 1914; Capt. and Adjutant, 1915; transferred to Machine Gun Corps Heavy Branch, April 1916; Major, June 1916; Lt.-Col., Nov. 1916; relinquished commission, 1921; Deputy Controller and Director for London District, Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour, 1919-22. *Club:* Union.

SUMMERS, Thomas, C.I.E. 1914; D.Sc., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1911, Anne Honora, *d.* of late Major F. C. Ward; three *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; R.I.E. College. Joined Bombay Public Works Dept., 1877; Executive Engineer, 1886; Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Indus River Commission, 1902; Chief Engineer, 1910; retired, 1911. *Publications:* Development of Cotton in India, 1914; The Sukkur Barrage and Empire Cotton, 1921. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, golf. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

SUMMERS, Walter Coventry, M.A.; Firth Professor of Latin at the University of Sheffield since 1909; *b.* 12 Apr. 1869; *s.* of R. Summers, solicitor; *m.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholarship). 1st Division of 1st class in part i. of the Classical Tripos, 1890; 2nd class in part ii., 1892; Fellow, 1893; Craven University Scholarship, 1890; Chancellor's Medal for Classics, 1892; Lecturer in Latin at the Owens College, Manchester, 1895-1903; Firth Professor of Classics at the University College and University, Sheffield, 1903-1909; late Examiner for Universities of London and Birmingham. *Publications:* Editions of Sallust, 1900, 1901; Ovid, 1902; Tacitus, 1904, and Seneca, 1910; A Study of the Argonautica of Valerius Flaccus, 1894; Texts of Persius and Silius Italicus in the Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, 1900-1904; The Authorship of the Hercules Oetaeus, 1905; section on Silver Poetry in the Cambridge Companion to Latin Studies, 1910; article on Persius in Ency. Brit., 11th ed.; The Silver Age of Latin Literature, 1920. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 15 Endcliffe Rise Road, Sheffield.

SUMNER, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1927, of Ibstone; **John Andrew Hamilton;** G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; P.C. 1912; Baron (Life-Peer) of Ibstone, *cr.* 1913; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1913; *b.* 3 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Andrew Hamilton of Manchester, iron merchant, and Frances, *d.* of Joseph Sumner of Sharston, Cheshire; *m.* 1892, Maude Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Todd, D.D. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College, 1882-89; Hon. Fellow, 1909; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1913, Manchester, 1919; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1920; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1883; K.C. 1901; Bencher, 1909; Standing Counsel to the University of Oxford, 1906-9; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1909-12; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1912-13; Chairman, Working Classes Cost of Living Committee, 1918; British and Foreign Legal Procedure Committee, 1918; Member of the British Delegation to the Reparations Commission, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Chairman, Royal Commission on Compensation for Suffering and Damage by Enemy Action, 1921; Chairman, House of Lords Committee on Abeyances, 1926. *Address:* 25 Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, W.; Ibstone, Bucks.

SUMNER, Dr. Walter Taylor; Bishop of Oregon since 1915; *b.* Manchester, N.H., 5 Dec. 1873. *Educ.:* Dartmouth College; Western Theological Seminary. Ordained, 1903; Dean of the Cathedral and Superintendent City Missions, Chicago, since 1906; D.D. North-Western University, 1912, Dartmouth College, 1913, Western Seminary, 1915. *Address:* 574 Elm Street, Portland, Oregon.

SUMSION, Herbert Whitton, Mus.Bac.; Dunelm; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist of Glou-

cester Cathedral since 1928; b. Gloucester, 19 Jan. 1899; m. 1927, Alice Hartley Garlicks; one s. Organist and Choirmaster at Christ Church, Lancaster Gate; Assistant Music Master, Bishop's Stortford College; Assistant Instructor in Music at Morley College, London; Teacher of Harmony and Counterpoint, Curtis Institute, Philadelphia, 1926-28; Conductor Three Choirs Festival, 1928. *Address:* Millers Green, Gloucester. *T.:* 3283.

SUNDAR SINGH MAJITHIA, Sir Sirdar, Kt. *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1920; Sirdar Bahadur; landlord and house owner; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Rajah Surat Singh, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1887, cousin of Rajah Bikram Singh (*d.* 1887), of Faridkot State; 2nd, 1889, *g.d.* of Sir Sirdar Attar Singh, K.C.I.E., of Bhadaur, Patiala State; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chief's College, Lahore; Government College, Lahore. Settled in Amritsar, 1893; served the Khalsa College, Amritsar, as Honorary Secretary of the College Council and Managing Committee, 1902-12; served in the Imperial Council, first in Lord Minto's time in 1909, for three months; was a Member of the Reformed Council for five years before the Montague Chelmsford reforms; Member of the Punjab Executive Council as Revenue Members, 1921-1926; Honorary Secretary of the Chief Khalsa Diwan, 1902-20; President of the Khalsa College Council since 1921. *Address:* Majitha House, Albert Road, Amritsar, Punjab, India; Saraya Estate, P.O. Sandarnagar District, Gorakhpur, U.P. of Agra and Oudh, India.

SUNDAY, Rev. William Ashley, Presbyterian minister; *b.* Iowa, 19 Nov. 1863; *s.* of William Sunday, Union Veteran Co. E. 23rd Iowa, and Mary Jane Cory; *m.* 1888, Helen A. Thompson, Chicago. *Educ.:* High School, Nevada; North-Western University. Professional baseball player, 1883-90; Assist.-Secretary Y.M.C.A., Chicago, 1891-95; Presbyterian minister, 1903. *Address:* Winona Lake, Indiana.

SUNDERLAND, Earl of; John George Vanderbilt Henry Spencer Churchill; *b.* 13 Apr. 1926; *s.* of Marquess of Blandford, *q.v.*

SUNDERLAND, Septimus Philip, M.D. M.R.C.P., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Obstetric Physician to the French Hospital; Consulting Physician Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women; late Physician, Royal Maternity Charity of London; late Resident Medical Officer, Chelsea Hospital for Women; ex-President, Balneological and Climatological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; ex-President, West Kent Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; late Editor of Journal of Balneology and Climatology; honorary member of American Climatological Association. *Publications:* Old London's Spas, Baths and Wells, 1915; contributions to A System of Treatment and to various medical journals on gynæcological and other subjects. *Address:* 24A Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4828. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

SUNLIGHT, Joseph; architect; *b.* 2 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Israel Sunlight and M. Polonsky. *Educ.:* Private School, Kingston-on-Thames. M.P. (L.) Shrewsbury, 1923-24. *Address:* 14 Victoria Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9484; Hallside, Knutsford, Cheshire; St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

SUNTH, Raja of; *see* Sant.

SUPER, Archdeacon of; *see* Blackburne, Ven. L. E.

SURTEES, Maj. Henry Siward Balliol, J.P., D.L.; *s. s.* of late Henry Edward Surtees and 2nd wife Isabel Mary, *y. d.* of late Francis Adams of Cotswold Grange, Gloucestershire; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1898, Helen Winifred Muriel (from whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1928), *o. surv. s.* of late John James Thomson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards; retired Major. *Address:* Redworth Hall, Heighington, Darlington. *Club:* Carlton.

SURTEES, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Conyers, C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1906; D.L.; J.P.; Col. late Coldstream Guards; M.P. (Co. U.) Gateshead, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 13 Jan. 1858; *o. s.* of late Col. C. F. Surtees, D.L., J.P., late 10th Hussars, of Mainsforth Hall, Ferryhill; *m.* 1887, Madeline Augusta (Mrs. Surtees has the Order of the Chefakat, Turkey), *d.* of Edward Crabbe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1876; Captain, 1887; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1900; passed Staff College; D.A.A.G. Southern District, 1895-97; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885-86 (2nd class Osmanieh); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); Military Attaché, Constantinople and Athens, 1905-9; Cross of Grand Commander of Order of Saviour of Greece; Honorary Colonel 4th Batt. D.L.I.; served European War in command 52nd Inf. Brigade in France and Belgium, 1915-16 (despatches twice); Inspector of Infantry, 1916; F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; Lord of the Manor of Mainsforth; Chairman Durham (County) Bench of Magistrates; High Sheriff of Co. Palatine, Durham, 1927-28; Member of the Council of the Territorial Force Association, Co. Durham. *Publications:* various histories of parishes in Co. Durham, and also of Records of the Surtees family. *Address:* Mainsforth Hall, Co. Durham. *T.:* Ferryhill 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; County, Durham.

See also Hon. P. W. M. Ramsay.

SURTEES, Ven. William F.; Archdeacon of Exeter since 1925; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral; 3rd *s.* of late A. W. Surtees, Dinsdale-on-Tees, Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Assistant Curate, Lythe, 1899-1901; All Saints', Leeds, 1901-6; Rector of Sampford Courtenay, 1906-12; Vicar of S. Simon's, Plymouth, 1912-25. *Address:* The Close, Exeter.

SUTCLIFFE, Major Arthur Windle, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; (retired); Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, since 1920; *b.* Fulwood, Preston, Lancs, 27 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Allan Sutcliffe, Edinburgh; *m.* 1926, Mary, *cr. d.* of late Robert Bruce, Jedburgh, Scotland. *Educ.:* Durham University (Armstrong College); B.Sc. Special Reserve, Aug. 1914-19; served France, 1914-18, with 2nd and 1st The Border Regt. as Major and Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., M.C., five mentions in despatches). *Recreations:* big-game hunting, fishing, field sports. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya. *M.:* E 397 (Kenya). *Club:* Sports.

SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell, B.A. Cantab.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late John Sutcliffe, Castlefield House, Bingley, Yorks; *m.* 1904, *y. surv. d.* of late J. Maskall Cottrell, of Twickenham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bingley; King's College, Cambridge. Entirely occupied with literary work since 1893; has lived in London some little of the intervening time, but mostly in the country; all his serious work concerned with the moors and fells of West Yorkshire, with the moor-folk and fell-folk. *Publications:* A Man of the Moors; Ricroft of Withens; Shameless Wayne; By Moor and Fell; Mistress Barbara Cunliffe; Willowdene Will; Through Sorrow's Gates; A Bachelor in Arcady; Red o' the Fend; Under the White Cockade; A Benedick in Arcady; Windover Tales; Toward the Dawn; Priscilla of the Good Inbent; A Winter's Comedy; Pam the Fiddler; The Lone Adventure; Kingfisher Blue; The Open Road; The Strength of the Hills; The White Horses; The Gay Hazard; A Château in Picardy; The Crimson Field; Lonesome Heights; Lasses'-Love; Wildersome: An Upland Tale; The Blue Cloak; The Heritage; Wreck o' Storm, 1925; The Master Passion; The

of March, 1927. *Recreations:* out-of-door ones, chiefly golf, rough shooting, and gardening. *Address:* White Abbey, Linton-in-Craven, Skipton. *Club:* Authors.

SUTCLIFFE, Lester, R.C.A. *Address:* 40 Otley Road, Headingley, Leeds.

SUTCLIFFE, Major Richard Douglas, D.S.O. 1918. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 92 Prince of Wales' Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 5095.

Oxford; Dresden and Bordeaux. Shipping Agent and Broker; ex-Chairman of the Humber Steamship Owners' Association; Vice-Chairman of the Humber Conservancy Board. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Stallingborough Manor, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, St. Stephen's.

SUTCLIFFE, Very Rev. Canon William Ormond, M.A.; Chief Diocesan Inspector in the diocese of Westminster since 1906; *b.* 24 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Joseph Sutcliffe and Mary Ellen Furness of Halifax. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; St. John's College, Cambridge; First Class in Classical Tripos, 1880. Received into Catholic Church, 1881, Priest, 1888; Assistant Diocesan Inspector to 1897; Head of St. Edmund's House, Cambridge, to 1904; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1909; Member of the Catholic Education Council and the Professional Classes Aid Council. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 7 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1456. *Club:* Union, Cambridge

SUTER, George Edward, O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; Manager Constructive Department H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, since 1919, *b.* 1869; *m.* Eva, *d.* of Hugh Hicks; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. College, Greenwich. Naval Constructor, Malta, 1907. *Address:* H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth.

SUTHER, Brigadier Percival, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Artillery, Southern Command, since 1927; *b.* 5 Nov 1873; *s.* of General C. C. Suther, Royal Marine Artillery (retired). *m.* 1904, Margaret Russell, *e. d.* of H. B. Hunter, Spetisbury, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1893; Colonel, 1921; Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, 1920-24; C.R.A. 42nd (E. Lancs) Div. 1924-25; Colonel R.A., Western Command, 1925-27; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches five times). *Address:* Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury.

SUTHERLAND, 5th Duke of (*cr.* 1833) **George Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower,** J.P.; Earl of Sutherland, Baron Strathnaver, 1228; Bt. 1620; Baron Gower 1703; Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, 1746; Marquis of Stafford (county), 1786; Chairman of Royal Aero Club; President of the Radio Association; Vice-President of St. Dunstan's Institute; Paymaster General to H.M.'s Government since 1925; Lord-Lieut. Sutherland; Hon. Col. 5th Seaforth Highlanders; President and Chairman Sutherland Territorial Army Association Chairman Sutherland Canadian Lands Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 4th Duke and Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1912, Lady Eileen Butler, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Lanesborough, *q.v.* Commander R.N.R.; served in command of H.M.Y. Catama, North Sea, 1914, and with British Military Mission, Belgium, 1914-15; in command Motor Boat Flotillas, Egypt and Adriatic, 1915-17; represented Colonies in House of Lords, 1921-22; Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1922-23; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1921-22; President of the Air League of the British Empire since 1922; President of Navy League, 1922-24; Grand Prior of the Primrose League since 1922; Vice-President of the Aero Club, 1923; Order of the Crown of Italy. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Neville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, *q.v.*; (to Sutherland Earldom) *niece* Elizabeth Millicent Sutherland-Leveson-Gower [*b.* 28 March 1921; *d.* of late Lord Alastair Sutherland-Leveson-Gower]. *Address:* Hampden House, 61 Green Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2161; Sutton Place, Guildford; Summerfold, Ewhurst, Surrey; Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, and House of Tongue, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Turf, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Countess of Cromartie, Arthur Leveson-Gower.

SUTHERLAND, Millicent, Duchess of (Lady Millicent Fanny St. Clair-Erskine); *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; *m.* 1st, 1884, 4th Duke of Sutherland (*d.* 1913); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Brig.-Gen. P. D. Fitzgerald, *q.v.*; 3rd, 1919, Lt.-Col. G. E. Hawes, *q.v.* Deeply interested in social questions; President, Potteries Cripples' Guild and Scottish Home Industries Association, President of Nicholson Institute, Leek, 1897. *Publications:* How I Spent my Twentieth Year, 1889; One Hour and the Next, 1899; The Winds of the World: Seven Love Stories, 1902; The Conqueror (play), 1905; That Fool of a Woman, 1925. *Address:* Juigné-sur-Loire, M. et L., France.

See also Viscount Ednam.

SUTHERLAND, Algernon Robert, C.S.I. 1908, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Roads and Buildings, 1908-9; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1888, Mabel Mary, *d.* of Henry Alfred Greig. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Entered India Public Works Department, 1876; Executive Engineer, 1890; Superintending Engineer, 1899. *Club:* East India United Service.

SUTHERLAND, Sir Arthur Munro, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920, D.L. Northumberland; J.P. City and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Chairman Newcastle Commercial Exchange; Deputy Lord Mayor of Newcastle, 1916; Sheriff of Newcastle, 1917; Lord Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919, *b.* 2 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Benjamin John Sutherland, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1893, Fanny Linda, 2nd *d.* of Robert Hood Haggie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle Grammar School. Shipowner and coal exporter; Chairman of Sutherland Steamship Co. Ltd., Donkin & Co. Ltd., Free Trade Wharf Co., Barnett Bros. Ltd., and Tyne-Tees Shipping Co. Ltd.; Director Mercantile Dry Docks Co. Ltd., White Bros. (Southampton) Ltd.; Proprietor of Newcastle Chronicle, North Mail, Sporting Man, Sunday Sun, Illustrated Chronicle, Vice-President Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; a Tyne Improvement Commissioner; Member of Feltmakers Company; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; large landowner in the county of Northumberland, Dunstanburgh Castle, Embleton, Craster, Stamford, Newton, Hethpool, and Yeavoring. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Munro [*b.* 1894; *m.* Nina Marguerite Crawshaw, *o. d.* of Arthur S. Wimble, Whitley Bay; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Thurso House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Sutherland, Newcastle. *T.:* Jesmond 863, Newcastle; Hethpool, Northumberland. *M.:* X 2418, X 49, X 55, X 56. *Clubs:* Reform; Union, Newcastle.

SUTHERLAND, D. M., *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of H. E. Debane; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. London Editor, Manchester Daily Dispatch; Editor-in-Chief, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and allied publications; Editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, 1915-23; Editor Evening Standard, 1914-15. *Address:* 30 St. James

Mansions, West End Lane, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 1887. *Club:* Constitutional.

SUTHERLAND, Lieut.-Col. David Waters, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* Buninyong, Victoria, Australia, 18 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late John Sutherland, Allendale, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1915, Princess Bamba Duleep Singh, *d.* of late Maharaja Duleep Singh. *Educ.:* Melbourne and Edinburgh Universities. M.D. (Commended), Edin., M.B., C.M. (First Class Honours) Edin., F.R.C.P. London, F.R.S. Edin., Fellow Royal Society Medicine, London; served Chitral Campaign, 1895; M.O. Queen's Own Corps of Guides; later, Staff Surg., Divisional Headquarters; present in Malakand and Panjkora engagements (despatches, medal and clasp); Consulting Physician, Afghanistan Field Force, 1919; was Professor of Pathology and Materia Medica, Medical College, Lahore, 1897-1909; Professor of Medicine, King Edward Medical, College, Lahore, 1909-26; the Principal, 1909-23. retired, 1926. *Publications:* Statistics of Malignant Disease, Mayo Hospital, 1892-1903 (Archives Middlesex Hospital, vol. iii.); The Pathology of Cirrhosis of the Liver (British Medical Gazette, vol. xl.); The Differential Diagnosis of Fevers (Lancet, 1908); The Diseases of Swat (Imperial Gazetteer, 1896). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gulzar, Jail Road, Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Federal, Lahore. *Club:* East India United Service.

SUTHERLAND, George Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Hampstead and N.W. London Hospital; Physician to Paddington Green Children's Hospital; *b.* Aberdeen; 3rd *s.* of Rev. James Sutherland, D.D. *Educ.*. Gymnasium, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Vienna. *Publications:* The Heart in Early Life; Modern Aspects of Heart Disease. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 29 B Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2858.

SUTHERLAND, George Arthur, M.A. (Cantab.); Principal of Dalton Hall, Manchester; Member of Court of Governors of University of Manchester; Member of the Privy Council Advisory Committee on Architectural Acoustics; Special Lecturer in Physics, University of Manchester; *b.* New Deer, Aberdeenshire, 6 Feb. 1891; *s.* of John Sutherland, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Christine, 2nd *d.* of W. G. Bell, Trinity Hall, Cambridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rhodes College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of the Cape, 1913-15; Master at Harrow School, 1915-19 Lecturer in Physics, University College, London, 1919-24. *Publications:* Papers on Physical Subjects, especially Auditorium Acoustics. *Recreations:* tennis, camping, walking. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 1952.

SUTHERLAND, Sir George (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 23 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Henry H. Sutherland of 2 Wetherby Gardens, London; *m.* 1st, 1890, Georgiana (*d.* 1891), *e. d.* of late Lieut.-General Sir John Plumptre Carr-Glyn, K.C.B., J.P., of Northleigh, Dorsetshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1904, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Wolfe Murray, K.C.B., of Cringletie, Peeblesshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1900-1; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1901 and 1908; Mercantile Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1900-2, 1907-8; J.P. and Commissioner of Supply for Peeblesshire. *Address:* 86 Upper Brook Street, W.1: *T.:* Mayfair 1719; Cringletie, Peeblesshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oriental; New, Edinburgh.

SUTHERLAND, Lt.-Col. Henry Homes, D.S.O. 1915; late commanding the Black Watch; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Adjutant Militia, 1901-6; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Canon Lodge, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs:* United Service, Caledonian; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SUTHERLAND, James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; Indian Public Works Department; retired; *e. s.* of late Mackay Forbes Sutherland and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. William Campbell, 46th Regt.; *m.* 3rd *d.* of late Major Henry Dawson; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Public Works Dept. 1888; served in Burma and India till 1918; volunteered for active service, Aug. 1914; appointed Deputy Director of Railways with the East African Expeditionary Force; served East Africa, Oct. 1914-March 1918, and afterwards in Mesopotamia till the conclusion of the War. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Flowerburn, Fortrose, Ross-shire. *M.:* SG 2069. *Club:* East India United Service.

SUTHERLAND, Joan, author; *y. d.* of late Henry Collings, journalist, Bishop Stortford; *m.* 1914, Richard Kelly; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Leicester; Paris. Written since childhood; studied singing with a view to the grand opera stage under Jacques Bouhy in Paris; but decided to give it up and concentrate upon literature, though still continuing to study singing and piano in London; spent some time in Canada and the United States. *Publications:* Cavanagh of Kultann; The Dawn; Beyond the Shadow; Hidden Road; The Locust; Wynnegate Sahib; Cophetua's Son; Desborough of the N.W. Frontier; Adrian Grey; Beauty for Ashes; Cyril Harcourt's play novel, In the Night; The Garland of Olive; The Enchanted Country; The Circle of the Stars; Challenge; Unquenchable Fire; Onslaught. *Recreations:* swimming, fencing, tennis, etc. *Address:* 118 Sloane Street, S.W.1.

SUTHERLAND, John Donald, C.B.E. 1919; LL.D., F.S.I.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold; Assistant Commissioner for Scotland under Forestry Act, 1919, since 1920; *b.* Inverness, 10 Nov. 1868; *s.* of John Sutherland, County Assessor for Ross-shire, and Mary Hildyard Murray Hosack; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Rev. Andrew Holmes Belcher, Rector of Fasque. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University. Graduated in law, 1892; Notary Public, 1894; Member Scottish Advisory Committee on Forestry; also Reconstruction Sub-Committee on Afforestation; Colonel, Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Assist. Director of Forestry in France, 1917-19; Member of Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1912-20; Small Holdings Commissioner, 1912-17. *Publications:* various on afforestation, agriculture and rural industries; contributions to Encyclopædia of Agriculture and to journals on continental and British forestry. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering, shooting. *Address:* 11 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* National, Arts; University, Edinburgh.

SUTHERLAND, Lewis Robertson, M.B., C.M. (Glas.); Professor of Pathology, University of St. Andrews; Pathologist to the Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* Gibraltar, 1863; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Sutherland, M.A., Gibraltar; *m.* 1899, Helen Christian, *e. d.* of late Sir William T. Gairdner, K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow (M.B., C.M. with high commendation, 1890); Frankfort; Berlin, etc. John Monteith Bursar; John Reid Prizeman; Foulis Memorial Scholar. Resident Assist. Phys. and Surg. Western Infirmary, Glasgow; senr. assist. to Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of Glasgow; Demonstrator Path. Anat., Western Infirmary; Pathologist, Royal Hosp. for Sick Children, Glasgow; Hon. Sec. Path. and Clin. Society, Glasgow.

Publications: papers on pathological subjects in Glas. Med. Journ., Trans. Path. and Clin. Society, etc.; editor, Coats' Manual of Pathology, 4th and 5th eds. *Recreations:* antiquarian, ornithological, philatelic. *Address:* University College, Dundee; Wellgate House, Newport-on-Tay, Fifeshire. *T.:* 104.

SUTHERLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; P.C. 1922; Commander of the Order of Leopold; M.P. (L.) Argyllshire, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; *b.* Glasgow, 4 Mar. 1880; *m.* 1921, Annie Christine Fountain, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; M.A. Aided in preparing and putting into operation the Old Age Pensions Act and National Insurance Act; made a special study of the Land Question, and has written The Call of the Land, 1909; The Land Question, 1910; Rural Regeneration in England, 1913; also Old Age Pensions, 1907; worked with Secretary for Scotland in preparing the Small Landholders Act; assisted Mr. Lloyd George in preparing his land policy before the War; Secretary to the Cabinet Committee on Supply of Munitions, 1915; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George as Minister of Munitions, 1915-16, Secretary of State for War, June to Dec. 1916, and Prime Minister, Dec. 1916-18; Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918-20; Lord of the Treasury, 1920-22; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1922. *Address:* Birthwaite Hall, nr. Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Barnsley 549.

SUTHERLAND, William, C.S.I. 1924; V.D. 1913; Assistant to the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department, India Office; *y. s.* of Mackay Forbes Sutherland and Elizabeth, *d.* of Capt. William Campbell, 46th Regt.; *m* Nannie McQuisten, *yr. d.* of late Rev. John Jackson; one *s. Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Appointed Indian Telegraph Dept. 1891; Director, Telegraph Construction; Postmaster-General, Burma; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Postmaster-General, United Provinces, Central Provinces; Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.; retired Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept. 1925; six months' service in France (Victory and G.S. medals). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SUTHERLAND, Hon. William, I.S.O. 1914; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, 18 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Alex. Sutherland of Rogart, Sutherlandshire, and Jane Wilson of Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Prince's School, Aberdeen, Scotland. Clerk with the manufacturing firm of Alexander Hadden & Sons, Aberdeen, 1871-80; Fiji C.S. 1880; clerk, Receiver-General's Office, 1880; clerk, Registrar-General, 1882; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1883; Acting Collector of Customs, 1897; Acting Receiver-General, 1898; Acting Colonial Secretary and Receiver-General, 1901 and 1903-4; Member Executive and Legislative Councils; Native Commissioner, 1898; retired on pension, 1914. *Address:* 20 Westbourne Road, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

See also Maj. B. S. Finn.

SUTHERLAND, Hon. William Charles, B.A.; Ex-Member Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan; *b.* Embro, Ontario, 7 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas and Isabella Sutherland; *m.* 1904, Alice Mary Walker; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools; McGill University; First Rank Honours in Natural Science. Studied Law in Manitoba, and called to Manitoba Bar, and also to Bar in Saskatchewan; elected to the Legislature for Saskatoon District, 1905, and appointed Deputy-Speaker; re-elected, 1908; Speaker, re-elected, 1912; largely interested in farming and stock raising. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Millerdale, Sask. *T.A.:* Millerdale.

SUTHERLAND-HARRIS, Lt.-Col. Alexander Sutherland; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1917; J.P. Sussex; East Sussex County Council; Member County of London and Sussex Territorial Force Associations; *b.* 21 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Joseph Harris, Bovey Tracey, Devon; took additional surname of Sutherland by Royal Licence, 1907; *m.* 1907, Agnes Sybil, *d.* of late John Crossley of Heatherden, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* Late commanding 13th (Princess Louise's Kensington) Battalion, The London Regiment. *Address:* Heathegden, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *Club:* Conservative.

SUTHERLAND-LEVESON GOWER; family name of **Duke of Sutherland;** *see* Leveson-Gower.

SUTRO, Alfred; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 7 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Sigismund Sutro, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Esther Stella (author of Nicolas Poussin, 1923), *d.* of J. M. Isaacs, of S. Knoll, Upper Norwood. *Educ.:* City of London School; Brussels. *Publications:* The Cave of Illusion, a play in four acts, 1900; Women in Love, Eight Studies in Sentiment, 1902; The Foolish Virgins, 1904; Five Little Plays, 1912; Freedom, a play in three acts, 1916; translated Maeterlinck's Wisdom and Destiny, Life of the Bee, etc.; stage productions, joint adaptation with Mr. Arthur Bourchier of The Chili Widow, 1896; Arethusa, 1903; A Marriage has been Arranged, The Walls of Jericho, 1904; Mollentrave on Women and A Maker of Men, 1905; The Perfect Lover, 1905; The Fascinating Mr. Vanderveldt, 1906; John Glayde's Honour, 1907; The Barrier, 1907; The Builder of Bridges, 1908; Making a Gentleman, 1909; The Perplexed Husband, 1911; The Fire-Screen, 1912; The Two Virtues, 1914; The Clever Ones, 1914; Uncle Anyhow, 1918; The Choice, 1919; The Laughing Lady, 1922; The Great Well, 1922; Far Above Rubies, 1924; A Man with a Heart, 1925; The Desparate Lovers, 1927. *Address:* 31 Chester Terrace, N.W.1; *T.:* Museum 5626; Redlands, Witley, Surrey; *T.:* Wormley 16. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

SUTTIE, Sir George Grant, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1702; *b.* 2 Sep. 1870; *s. s.* of 6th Bt. and Lady Susan Harriet Innes-Ker, *e. d.* of 6th Duke of Roxburghe; *S.* father, 1878. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Owns about 11,100 acres. *Heir: cousin* George Donald, Major late Black Watch, *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Address:* Cobbles, Sutton-Scotney, Hants.

See also Earl of Stair.

SUTTIE, Major Hubert Francis Grant, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *s. s.* of Robert Grant-Suttie, and Hon. Edith Mary Dawnay, *d.* of 7th Viscount Downe; *b.* 15 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1920, Torfrida Alianore, *cr. d.* of Sir Wroth Lethbridge, Bt., *q.v.*, and Hon. Mrs. Walter Yarde-Buller of Marchington Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Balgone, North Berwick. *Club:* Caledonian.

SUTTON; *see* Manners-Sutton.

SUTTON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Arthur, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P. Edin.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie, *e. d.* of late Gen. H. F. Dunsford, C.B.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Mary Wilson, R.R.C. Entered army, 1885; Major, 1897; served Sierra Leone Protectorate Expedition, 1898-99 (severely wounded, medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Salonika Force (Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 3rd class); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 38 Court Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1205. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Major W. G. Wright.

SUTTON, Rev. Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., J.P.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1899; Chairman of Cumberland County Council; *b.* 1851; *s.* of James Sutton; *m.* Bertha F. E. Walker. *Address:* Bridekirk Vicarage, Cockermouth.

SUTTON, Sir Arthur, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1772; *b.* 24 Sep. 1857; *S.* nephew, 1918; *m.* 1885, Cecile Blanche, *d.* of W. D. Dumbleton, Cape Colony; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert Lexington, *b.* 18 Jan. 1897. *Address:* Shanks, Wincanton, Somerset. *Club:* Wellington.

See also Col. W. D. Croft, Baron Langford.

SUTTON, Wing-Com. Bertine Entwisle, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of Alfred Sutton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Margaret Griselda, *o. d.* of Alexander Wedderburn, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Stuart de la Rue. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Wellwick, Wendover, Bucks. *Club:* New University.

SUTTON, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; Principal Medical Officer, Royal Naval Hospital, Chatham, since 1926; *b.* 1870. Surgeon of St. George; served in punitive naval expedition commanded by Rear-Admiral Sir Harry Rawson and landed from the squadron to punish the King of Benin for the massacre of the political expedition, 1897, ending in the capture of Benin city, 18 Feb. 1897 (General Africa medal, clasp); Surgeon of Bonaventure; formed the Base Hospital at Wei-Hai-Wei for the reception of the sick and wounded from the Naval Brigade, landed under Vice-Admiral Sir E. H. Seymour, for advance to Pekin 10 June 1900 (China medal); Staff Surgeon for conspicuous professional merit, 1903; Principal Medical Officer of the East Indies squadron, 1911-13 (Persian Gulf clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); in charge of the Royal Naval Hospital, Haulbowline, Queenstown, 1918-19 (American D.S.M.); Deputy Director-General of the Naval Medical Service, 1920-23; Second-in-charge at the Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1923-24. *Publication:* The Fitting-out and Administration of a Naval Hospital Ship. *Address:* Royal Naval Hospital, Chatham.

SUTTON, Major Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S., late R.A.; Inspector Albanian Gendarmerie since 1925; *b.* 4 July 1878; *s.* of late Dr. J. R. H. Sutton, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private school. 2nd Lieut. Londonderry Artillery, 1898; 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col., 1917; served South African War, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); British Mountain Artillery, 1902-4 and 1911-13; Adjutant 2nd South Midland Brigade, R.F.A., 1906-11; served European War, 1914-18; with R.F.A. 1914-17; Heavy Artillery, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War medal, Victory medal and Oak leaf); N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1923. Associate of the Genealogical Society; formerly Member Army Polo Committee. *Address:* c/o Cox & King, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major Hugh St. George Hamersley.

SUTTON, Rev. Canon George, B.D.; Fellow of Australian College of Theology; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Melbourne; *b.* London; *s.* of Henry and Anna Maria Sutton; *m.* Ellen Bligh, of Canterbury; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Curate of Christ Church Cathedral, Ballarat, 1887-9; St. Columb's, Hawthorn, 1890; Minor Canon and Precentor, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1891-9; Vicar of Christ Church, Castlemaine, 1899-1900; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Balaclava, 1900-4; Rural Dean of Melbourne East, 1905-7 *Address:* The Vicarage, Kew, Melbourne, Australia.

SUTTON, Sir George, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; Chairman of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., of London, Woolwich, Gravesend, Bombay, Calcutta, Melbourne, Sydney, also of Henley's Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., of London; Director of the Enfield Electric Cable Co. Ltd.; *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1856; *m.* 1884, Ruth, *d.* of F. C. Goodchild. Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President of the Council of the Royal Society of Arts; Vice-President of the Executive Council of the Federation of British Industries; mainly interested in the transmission of electricity for light, power, heat, telegraphy, and telephony. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Home Lodge, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0023. *Clubs:* Reform, Engineers.

SUTTON, Sir George Augustus, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 21 Sep. 1869; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Adams. Director of Publicity, National War Bonds Campaign, 1917; joined Staff of Answers, 1889; Director Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1902; Vice-Chairman, 1913; Chairman, 1915-26; Managing Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1927; Director Imperial Paper Mills, Limited. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oxford Lodge, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0026. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SUTTON, Major George William; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *y. s.* of late Charles William Sutton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kersal School. 2nd Lt. 8th Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.) from Manchester University O.T.C., Aug. 1914; Lt. 1915; Capt. 1916; served European War, Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded); Sinai Peninsula, 1916; France, 1917-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches); attached General Staff Adjutant O.T.C. Universities of Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Liverpool, and University College, Nottingham, 1919-20; Adjutant 8th Lancashire Fusiliers 1920-1923. *Address:* Coppock House, Mobberley, Cheshire.

SUTTON, Henry Cecil; *b.* 1868; 4th *s.* of Sir Richard Sutton, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1913, Constance Diana, *e. d.* of late Hon. Herbert W. E. Agar, late Lieut. Hampshire Yeomanry; one *s.* *Address:* Benham Park, Newbury, Berks.; Holdcroft, Blunsdon St. Andrew, Highworth, Wilts. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SUTTON, Sir J. Bland-; *see* Bland-Sutton.

SUTTON, John Edward, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) East Manchester, 1910-18; Clayton Div. of Manchester, 1922 and since 1923; Agent for Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation; *b.* 1862. Worked in mills and coal mine; late secretary to a branch of Miners' Federation; late Senior Member Manchester City Council. *Address:* 109 North Road, Clayton, Manchester. *T.:* Openshaw 248.

SUTTON, Leonard Goodhart, C.B.E. 1920; senior partner of firm of Sutton & Sons, seedsmen, Reading; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of Martin Hope Sutton; *m.* Mary Annie (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Colonel F. Seaton; one *s.* one *d.* (four sons killed in action, 1914-18). *Educ.:* Wellington College. Rendered public services during European War (C.B.E.); three years Mayor of Reading; Vice-President of Council of Reading University; Chairman, Reading Education Committee; Chairman, Berks Territorial Army Association. *Address:* Hillside, Reading. *T.:* Reading 520. *M.:* DP 2811. *Clubs:* British Empire; Berkshire, Reading.

SUTTON, Martin Hubert Foquett; *b.* 28 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Martin John Sutton of Wargrave Manor, Berks, and Emily Owen, *d.* of Colonel Foquett, late Bengal Native Infantry; *m.* 1899, Eleanora, *d.* of Colonel Morton, late of Kents Green, Worcestershire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Partner in the firm of Sutton & Sons; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.L.S.; F.R.S.A.; Member of the Council of the Smithfield Club; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society; Past Chairman and Member of Committee of the

Farmers' Club; Life Patron and Member of the Council of the Central Chamber of Agriculture; made a tour of the Colonies in 1926 for the purpose of studying agriculture. *Publications:* The Effect of Radio-Active Fertilisers on Plant Life; The Book of the Links; various articles on turf production; The Electrification of Seed by the Wolfryn Process; Red Clover and the Possibility of Improved Strains of Breeding. *Recreations:* scientific agriculture, golf. *Address:* Erlegh Park, Reading. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Berkshire; Stoke Poges.

SUTTON-NELTHORPE, Lt.-Col. Oliver, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers the Rifle Brigade; *b.* 5 June 1888; *s.* of R. N. Sutton-Nelthorpe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Elspeth Constable Curtis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1906; to France with regiment, Aug 1914; served on General Staff in France, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet-Major, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre with 2 palms); served on Gen. Strickland's staff at Cork, 1919-20; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1920; Chairman Brigg Division National Unionist Association. *Address:* Scawby, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Scawby. *T.:* Scawby 5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SUTTON-NELTHORPE, Robert Nassau, D.L.; *b.* 13 May 1850; *s. s.* of Rev. Robert Sutton and Charlotte, *o. sis.* of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th Bt. of Scawby (*ext.*), whose name he assumed; *m.* 1885, Hon. Dulcibella Eden (*d.* 1925), *s. d.* of 4th Baron Auckland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Major, 8th Hussars; served in Afghan campaign, 1879-80. *Address:* Scawby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Club:* Oriental.

SWABEY, Capt. George Thomas Carlisle Parker, D.S.O. 1916; First Naval Member Royal New Zealand Naval Board since 1926; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Swabey, of Woodcote, Woburn Sands; *m.* Lois Mary Elsa, *d.* of Samuel Forde Ridley, The Little House, Young Street, Kensington, W.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1894; Lieut. 1901; Com. 1913; Capt. 1918; served in Dardanelles, 1915-1916, as Naval Observation Officer (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Captain, Royal Naval College, Greenwich. *Address:* 7 Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Park 5792. *Club:* United Service.

SWABEY, Brig.-Gen. Wilfred Spedding, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late A.S.C.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Swabey of Woburn Sands, Beds.; *m.* 1904, Maud, 4th *d.* of S. A. Walker Waters, R. Irish Constabulary; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. A.D.S.T. Irish Command; Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1914; employed Egyptian Army, 1907-9; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1901-2; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (4th Class Medjidie, two medals); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Maj., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, Deputy Director Supplies in France, Director Supplies and Transport, Italy; Bt. General (C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1922-23; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SWABY, Ven. J. A. R.; Rector of Lytchett Matravers since 1917; *s.* of Rev. Frederick B. and Mary Swaby; *m.* 1906, Caroline, *y. d.* of the late Thomas Toovey. *Educ.:* The College, Spanish Town, Jamaica. Second Master of the Grammar School, Mannings, Sar-la-Mar, Jamaica; Headmaster, Diocesan School, Belize, British Honduras; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. John's, Belize, British Honduras; Registrar of Diocese of Honduras, 1894; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras, 1895; Archdeacon British Honduras, 1898-1910; Bishop's Commissary for Central America; Rector of St. Mark's Church, Port Limon, Costa Rica; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Belize, 1898-1910. *Address:* The Rectory, Lytchett Matravers, Poole, Dorset.

SWAIN, Rev. Canon H. G., Sacristan and Librarian, Peterborough Cathedral; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Charles Swain, Stockport; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Cambridge. Appointed Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge, 1892, and was subsequently proctor, assistant registrary of the University, and select preacher upon occasions; Vicar of Stanground, 1905; Rector of Greenford, 1916-23; Minor Canon of Peterborough; Hon. Canon, 1926. *Publications:* Ghost-tales, plays, and contributions to Reviews. *Recreations:* archæology, music. *Address:* Minster Precints, Peterborough.

SWAIN, Isaac, B.A., A.R.C.Sc.I., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Geology and Geography, University College, Cork; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James Swain; *m.* 1913, Olive, *d.* of Rev. B. E. Gentleman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Lisburn. Teacher in Friends' Secondary Schools till 1902; held scholarship in Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1902-5; Demonstrator in Geology, R.C.Sc.I., 1906-10. *Address:* Slemish, Glasheen Road, Cork.

SWAIN, Professor James, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.S.; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Bristol; Honorary Consulting Surgeon to Bristol Royal Infirmary since 1922; Hon. Member, Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society (President, 1909-10); *s.* of George Swain, Kingswood, Surrey; *m.* 1899, Hilda May, 6th *d.* of A. J. Harrison, J.P., M.B., Lond.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster Hospital Medical School. Graduated M.B. Lond. (Honours), 1885; Assistant-Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1892-1902; Surgeon, 1902-22; Professor of Surgery in University College, Bristol, 1897-1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909-20; served as Consultant Surgeon to British Forces in France, European War (despatches); Consultant Surgeon to the Troops serving in the Southern Command, 1914-19 (Colonel, Army Medical Service); one of the British delegates to Inter-Allies Congress on treatment of wounds in War, held in Paris, 1917-19. *Publications:* Associate-Editor Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal, 1897-1924; Editor 6th ed. of Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery (2 vols.); various articles on surgical subjects in Encyclopædia Medica and other publications. *Address:* Wyndham House, Easton-in-Gordano, Somerset. *T.:* Pill 38. *M.:* YB 7098. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SWAIN, Walter, C.I.E. 1922; M.L.C.; Inspector-General of Police, Behar and Orissa, India, since 1920; *b.* 17 Jan. 1876; *s.* of R. H. Swain of Wrangle Manor and Ellen, *d.* of George Saul of Wrangle Hall; *m.* 1900, Annie Mathilde, *d.* of Charles Fox, of Kuttea, Behar, India, and Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School. Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1895; Principal Police Training College and Commandant Military Police, 1900; Superintendent of Police, 1905; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1919; possessor of Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; Volunteer Long Service Medal; King's Police Medal, 1918; Member of the Legislative Council Behar and Orissa. *Publications:* Manual of Instructions for Constables (English, Bengali, and Kaithi); The Construction of Police Buildings. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Patna, Behar and Orissa, India; Lindisfarne, P.O. Kitale, Trans Nzoia, Kenya Colony.

SWAINE, Major-General Sir Leopold (Victor), K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1882; C.M.G. 1887; F.R.G.S.; late commanding North-Western District; retired; *b.* 15 Dec. 1840; *s.* of Robert Victor Swaine and Jeannette Antoinette, *d.* of Gravenhorst-Lowenstierna; *m.* 1866, Charlotte (*d.* 1925),

d. of Commissary-General John Banner Price; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hamburg; Louth, in Lincolnshire; Brussels. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1859; appointed Civil Commissioner of Famagusta and district, 1878; was a member of the European Commission to supervise the cession of Thessaly to Greece, 1881; was Military Secretary to the G.O.C. expeditionary force, Egypt and the Nile, 1882 and 1884; was Military Attaché in Petrograd, Constantinople, and Berlin; commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, and 3rd Brigade, Aldershot; Canadian medal, 1866; Egyptian medal, 1882 and 1884 (2 clasps); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Jubilee medal and clasp for 1897; Khedivial star; King and Queen's Coronation Medal, 1911, and Grand Cross of Portuguese Order of St. Benoit d'Avis. *Publication*: Camp and Chancery in a Soldier's Life, 1926. *Address*: 14 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.*: Western 0461.

SWAISH, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Alderman, Bristol; D.L., Gloucestershire, city of Bristol and city of Gloucester; *b.* 1 Sep. 1852; *s.* of John Swaish; *m.* 1916, Nellie, *d.* of late Joshua Mitchell, of Dewsbury and Harrogate; two *s.* two *d.* Chairman Private Limited Liability Company. *Address*: 29 Apsley Road, Clifton, Bristol.

SWALES, A. B.; General Secretary of the Amalgamated Engineering Union; Vice-Chairman of the General Council of the Trades Union Congress.

SWALLOW, Rev. Richard Dawson, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary Abchurch with St. Lawrence Pountney since 1912; Rural Dean of the West City, 1916; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1912 (transferred from St. Albans); Member of London Education Committee, 1913-28; Master of the Guild of St. Edmund, 1921-28; *y. s.* of John Swallow of Skircoat, Yorkshire; *b.* 18 Dec. 1847. *Educ.*: Heath School, Halifax; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Wellington College (Preparatory School), 1870-72; First Assistant Master of Nottingham High School, 1872-76; Hon. Sec. of Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1895-1912; President, 1913; Headmaster of Chigwell School, 1876-1912. *Publications*: sermons, educational addresses, and pamphlets. *Address*: The Rectory Room, Sherborne Lane, E.C.; 2 South Square, Golders Green, N.W.11. *Club*: Savile.

SWAN, Annie S.; *see* Smith, Mrs. Burnett.

SWAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Arthur, C.M.G. 1902; J.P.; Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Lincolns Regiment; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Swan and Grace, *d.* of Rev. S. Martin; *m.* 1885, Ethel (*d.* 1916), *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Conway Gordon of Lynwode Manor, Co. Lincoln; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. 1881; High Sheriff, Lincoln, 1895; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.). *Address*: Sausthorpe Hall, Spilsby. *Club*: Junior Athenæum.

SWAN, D.; *see* Cameron-Swan.

SWAN, John Arthur Laing, C.I.E. 1925; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, Calcutta; *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Michael Swan, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* Hylda, *widow* of Capt. H. P. Hilton, 2nd Middlesex Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Under-Secretary to Government, Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary to Government; Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division, Jalpaiguri, Bengal. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Jalpaiguri, E.B. Ry., Bengal, India. *Clubs*: East India United Service; United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

SWAN, John Edmund; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle Division of Durham, Dec. 1918-22; miner and check-weighman; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1902, Alice, *d.* of Henry Beatham, Dipton. *Address*: Dipton S.O., Co. Durham.

SWAN, Lionel Maynard, C.B.E. 1926; Chief Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Iraq Govt.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Edgar Augustine Swan, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Margaret Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Cameron Brodie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; London University, B.Sc. (Econ.). Served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Captain 4th Dorsets Territorial (despatches); entered Civil Service, Mesopotamia, 1918. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: Baghdad, Iraq. *Club*: East India United Service.

SWAN, Robert A., J.P.; *s.* of late William Diver Swan of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk; *b.* 18 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1st, 1871, Florence J., *d.* of late Capt. La Nauze, H.E.I.C.S.; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Janet Kevand, 2nd *d.* of John Davies, Hillside House, Shenington. *Educ.*: Great Yarmouth Grammar School. Proceeded to India, 1866; entered Madras Civil Service (uncovenanted), 1870; passed in Telugu and Special Law Test; special duty in connection with Famine Relief Duty, 1876, and the same time gazetted a Magistrate with 1st class powers; transferred to Mauritius as Stipendiary Magistrate, 1877; member of Lincoln's Inn, 1882, and called to the Bar, 1887; transferred to British Guiana as Stipendiary Magistrate, 1883; proceeded to India on special duty in connection with Emigration from Madras to British Guiana, 1884; Sheriff and Magistrate, Essequibo, 1887; Sheriff and Magistrate, Berbice, 1892; chairman of Commission to Enquire into Titles to Land, 1900; chairman of Commission to Enquire into Administration of Poor Relief, 1900; Police Magistrate of Georgetown, 1900, and same year appointed to act as Puisne Judge; Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1903; Acting Chief-Justice, 1904, 1906, and 1908; retired, 1913; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club*: West Indian.

SWAN, Robert Clayton; J.P. Northumberland, Durham, and parts of Kesteven, Lincolnshire; *s. s.* of Robert Swan, J.P., of Lincoln, and Lucy, *s. d.* of N. Clayton, J.P., D.L., of Lincoln; *m.* 1892, Mildred Mary (*d.* 1917), 2nd *d.* of Sir George Elliot, 2nd Bt.; four *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Cambridge. Captain 3rd Lincoln Regiment, 1882-91; Lt.-Col. 2/1st Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1916; Master of Sinnington Hounds, 1891-94; Morpeth Hounds, 1894-1902; Blankney Hounds, 1912. *Address*: Barrowby Grange, Grantham. *Clubs*: Boodle's, Windham, Orleans; Yorkshire, York.

SWAN, Russell Henry Jocelyn, O.B.E. 1919; M.S., M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road, S.W.; Consulting Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-urinary Diseases; Consulting Surgeon, Walton-on-Thames Hospital, and to the Peace Memorial Hospital, Watford; late temporary Major R.A.M.C. (despatches); Surgical Specialist and Senior Operating Surgeon to the Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Consulting Surgeon to Woolwich District, Eastern Command; Surgeon R.A.F. Hosp. and the American Red Cross Hosp. for Officers; *b.* 20 July 1876; *s.* of Richard Jocelyn Swan, M.R.C.S., etc.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Una Gladys (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Alfred Waterlow; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Joyce Hazel, *yr. d.* of H. M. Thornton, J.P., The Old House, Purley. *Educ.*: Wilson's School; Guy's Hospital. Qualified M.B. (1st Class Honours in Medicine); B.S., London Univ., 1886; M.S. Lond. and F.R.C.S. Eng., 1902; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. President of the Urological Section, Fellow and late Member of Council of the Medical Society of London; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Soc. International d'Urologie; late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Biology, House Surgeon

and Resident Obstetric Officer, Guy's Hospital; House Surgeon, St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Surgical Registrar and Assistant Surgeon, Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road. *Publications:* Primary Unilateral Renal Tuberculosis; Estimation of Renal Functional Activity; Value of Cystoscope in Diagnosis of Urinary Disease; Sarcoma of the Tongue; Carcinoma of the Breast; Tumours of the Kidney; Tumours of the Urinary Bladder; articles in Index of Differential Diagnosis (French) and several articles on Military Surgery. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 75 Wimpole Street, W.1; Ingram's Copse, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Langham 1700 and Farnham Common 41. *M.:* XT 2861. *Club:* Stoke Poges.

SWAN, Rev. Canon R. M., M.A. (Oxon); Rector of Kingsnorth since 1928; *b.* Kent, England; *s.* of Rev. Richard Swan, West Peckham, Kent; *m.* 1923, M. V. Carey, Perth, W.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Priest, St. Gregory's, Canterbury, 1905-10; St. Peter's, Canterbury, 1910-13; Associate Priest of the Edmonton Mission, 1913-21; Rector of St. Michael's and St. Mary's, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; Canon of Edmonton and Chaplain to the Bishop of Edmonton; Member Overseas League. *Address:* Kingsnorth Rectory, near Ashford, Kent.

SWAN, Maj.-Gen. William Travers, C.B. 1915; M.B., late A.M.S.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861, *s.* of E. L. Swan of Allworth, Abbeyleix; *m.* 1903, Muriel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. D. D. M'Causland. Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1914; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Westmarch, Torquay.

SWANN, Very Rev. Alfred, M.A., D.S.C.; Dean of Hong-Kong since 1928; *s.* of Rev. Sidney Swann, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Katharine Nona, *d.* of Bishop C. T. Abraham, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Captain Running VIII. 1910, won Crick School Mile and School Steeplechase); Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Won Cambridge University Pairs, 1912; C.U.A.C. Half Blue, 1913; Member of Cambridge crew, Winners of Eights in Inter-Allied Regatta, Paris, 1919; won Colquhoun Sculls, 1920; President C.U.B.C., won University Boat Race; Henley Regatta, won Silver Goblets, 1913, and Stewards' Challenge Cup, 1914; Able Seaman, Mine-Sweeping, Aug. 1914; Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1915; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., H.M. Coastal Motor Boats, 1916; in Zeebrugge Raid, 1918; interned in Holland, Aug. 11, 1918; Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, Yorks, 1921; Vicar of Liversidge, Yorks, 1924. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis. *Address:* S. John's Cathedral, Hong-Kong. *T.:* Peak 46 (Hong-Kong). *Clubs:* Leander; Hong-Kong.

SWANN, Ven. Cecil Gordon Aldersey, Archdeacon of the East Coast, Madagascar; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Swann; *m.* 1927, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Archdeacon E. O. McMahon, of Madagascar, and Mrs. McMahon, Kirkby Wiske, Yorks. *Address:* Abinanindrano, Mahanoro, Madagascar.

SWANN, Charles Duncan; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *s. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir C. E. Swann, 1st Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Capt. R. H. Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; M.P. (L.) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1906-9. *Publications:* The Spirit of Parliament, 1908; The Book of a Bachelor, 1910; The Magic of the Hill, 1911; Molyneux of Mayfair, 1912; A Country House Comedy, 1914; A Villa in the South, 1919; The Book of a Benedict, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 151 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2860. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Beefsteak.

SWANN, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Ernest, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1906; P.C. 1911; M.P. (L.) Manchester, North Division, 1886-1918; *b.* 25 Jan. 1844; 5th *s.* of F. Schwann, Gloucester Square, and Henrietta Kell, Birmingham [adopted name of Swann by Royal licence, 1913]; *m.* 1876, Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of David Duncan, Manchester; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London. Successively Sec., Treas., and Pres. of Manchester Lib. Assoc.; Pres. of Manchester Reform Club; Pres. for nine years of National Reform Union; carried Bill for granting votes to policemen in Municipal and School Board elections; assisted in abolishing paddy-tax in Ceylon; founder of Manchester '95 Club. *Heir: s.* Charles Duncan, *q.v.* *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* 43 Westbourne Road, Birkdale, Lancs. *Club:* Reform.

SWANN, Harry Kirke; F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Corr. Fellow Amer. Orn. Union; Managing Director of Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd.; *b.* 18 March 1871. *Educ.:* privately. Has made ornithological researches in Spain, Roumania, and other parts of Europe, as well as in North America. *Publications:* A Monograph of the Birds of Prey; Two Ornithologists on the Lower Danube; A Dictionary of English and Folk-names of British Birds; a Synopsis of the Accipitres; The Birds of London; A Concise Handbook of British Birds; Nature in Acadie; H. Kirke White (Canterbury Poets), etc.; (with W. H. Mullens) A Bibliography of British Ornithology; formerly Editor of The Naturalist's Journal, The Ornithologist, The Naturalists' Directory, etc., and Editor and Literary Adviser to W. C. Nimmo; Vice-President, Barnet Boy Scouts Assoc.; Member, International Ornithological Committee. *Recreations:* ornithology, oology, foreign travel. *Address:* Thorncombe, Lyonsdown Road, New Barnet, Herts; 2, 3 and 4 Arthur Street, New Oxford Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors.

SWANN, Major-Gen. John Christopher, C.B. 1904; D.L., J.P. Bucks; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Very Rev. Robert Swann, Dean of Nassau; *m.* 1st, 1888, Maud Ellen Constance, *d.* of late W. G. C. Carmichael-Anstruther; 2nd, 1901, Mabel Jessie, *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. D. Smith. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered 45th Regt. 1875; Captain, Indian Army, 1886; Major, 1895; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1900; Col. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1908; D.A.A.G. Bombay District, 1891-96; Commdt. 1st Bombay Grenadiers, 1896-1904; A.A.G. Western Command, India, 1904-7; commanded Poona Brigade, 1907-9; commanded Bombay Brigade, 1910-12; retired, 1914; Sec. Bucks Territorial Army Association, 1914-26; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Soudan, 1880-85 (medal with clasp and bronze star); Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, C.B.). *Address:* Nethercombe, Summerdown Road, Eastbourne.

See also Maj. E. T. Newton-Clare.

SWANN, Louis H. H.; *see* Hartland-Swann.

SWANN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Oliver, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth A. Laidlaw-Purves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1914; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; Air Vice-Marshal, 1922. *Address:* 1 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

SWANN, Rev. Sidney, M.A.; Rector of Kingston-by-Sea, Brighton; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Bellingham Swann, R.N.; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 2nd, 1920, Lady Bagot, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat race, 1883, 1884, and 1885 (Swann junior stroked Cambridge, 1912);

won Cambridge sculls and pairs, also Grand Challenge, 1886 and 1887, and Stewards', 1885 and 1887, in record times; in Japan won most things started for on land and sea; rowing, hurdling, cycling, running, pole-jumping, weight and hammer; first to cycle round Syria; rode Land's End to John o' Groats; Carlisle to London in a day; rowed home-made boat from Crosby Vicarage down the rapids of the Eden to the sea, and cut the record from England to France, 1911, rowing the Channel in 3 hours 50 minutes, faster time than any one had ever gone between England and France by muscular power; built several flying machines, and drove motor ambulance in Belgium. In 1917, when 55 years old, cycled, walked, ran, paddled, rowed, and swam 6 consecutive half-miles in 26 min. 20 secs., in competition with Lieut. Muller of the Danish army. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, cycling, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Kingston-by-Sea, Brighton.

SWANSEA, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1893), **Odo Richard Vivian,** Bt. 1882; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1904; J.P.; D.L., T.D.; Hon. Col.; late Lt.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. The Welsh Regt.; *b.* 22 April 1875; *s.* of 1st Baron and 3rd wife, Averil, *d.* of Capt Richard Beaumont, R.N.; *S.* half-brother, 1922; *m.* 1906, Hon. Winifred Hamilton, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Holm Patrick; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Hussey Hamilton Vivian, *b.* 1 Jan. 1925. *Address:* Caer Beris, Builth Wells, Breconshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors'.

See also Sir W. Ingilby, Bt., Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon.

SWANSEA and BRECON, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Edward Latham Bevan,** D.D. Oxon; Vicar of Brecon, 1897-1921; *b.* Weymouth, 27 Oct. 1861. Curate of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1886-91; Chaplain of Gordon Boys' Home, 1891-96; Archdeacon of Brecon, 1907-23; Suffragan Bishop of Swansea, 1915-23. *Address:* Ely Tower, Brecon. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

SWANWICK, Harold, R.I. 1898; R.O.I. 1909; R.C.A.; painter of genre pictures; *m.* 1907, Lilian Heatley, of Over Cheshire. Studied Liverpool, London, under Legros and Fred Brown; Paris, Académie Julien; exhibited at R.A. since 1889. Chief pictures: Resurgam, R.A., 1890; The Gardener's Daughter, Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Her Kitten, and Evening after a Hot Day, R.A.; A Summer Morning, in the Permanent Gallery, Liverpool; The Potato Harvest, R.I., 1902; The Broken Pitcher, Vienna, and International Exhibition, London, 1908; The Harrow, R.A., 1909, Reading Permanent Gallery; On the South Downs, Birmingham Permanent Gallery; A Devon Idyll, National Gallery of Adelaide; represented in many other permanent Galleries. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Wilmington, Polegate, Sussex. *M.:* 1557.

SWANWICK, Helena, Maria, M.A.; British nationality; first editor of The Common Cause; *b.* Munich, 1864; *o. d.* of Oswald and Eleanor Sickert; *m.* 1888, F. T. Swanwick, M.A. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Moral Sciences Tripos, 1885; Dublin ad eundem degree; contributor to Manchester Guardian and other papers; social and domestic work in Manchester, 1888-1909; First President Women's International League (British Section); British Substitute-Delegate to the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1924; Editor Foreign Affairs, 1924-28; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs; speaker and lecturer. *Publications:* The Small Town Garden; The Future of the Women's Movement; Some Points of English Law; Women in the Socialist State; Builders of Peace. *Address:* 26 Lawn Crescent, Kew Gardens. *T.:* Richmond 1965. *Clubs:* 1917, Parliamentary Labour.

WANZY, Rev. Canon Henry Biddall; Vicar of St. Mary's, Newry, since 1914; Prebendary of Wicklow and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1926; Rural Dean of Newry and Mourne; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; *b.* Newry, 5 Oct. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Thomas Biddall Swanzy, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Newry, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Rev. Henry Swanzy, M.A., Newberry House, Mallow, Co. Cork, Rector of Kilshannig and Canon of Cloyne. *Educ.:* Newry Intermediate School; St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. (Respondent) 1896; Divinity Testimonium (2nd Class), 1898; M.A. 1899. Curate of Monaghan, 1899-1900; Newry, 1900-1908; Rector of Carrowdore, Co. Down, 1908-1910; Rector of Omeath, Co. Louth, 1910-14. *Publications:* various genealogical works. *Address:* The Vicarage, Newry, Co. Down. *T.:* Newry 180. *Club:* University, Dublin.

SWARBRICK, John, architect; F.R.I.B.A.; M.I.Struct.E.; Past President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society; Hon. Reporting Architect to the Ancient Monuments Society and Hon. Secretary of the Manchester Society of Architects; Member of the Ancient Monuments Committees for Lancashire and Cheshire (under H.M. Office of Works); Member of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England; *b.* 22 May 1879; *o. s.* of late Alderman Joseph Swarbrick, F.R.I.B.A., M.Inst.C.E., Manchester. *Educ.:* privately; Manchester Univ.; Royal Academy of Arts, London, etc.; studied in France and Italy; awarded silver medals at the Royal Academy of Arts, London, 1904, and the Architectural Association, London, 1903. Practising as an architect in Lancashire, Cheshire, and adjacent counties. *Publications:* Robert Adam and his Brothers, 1915; Easements of Light, etc.; writer of articles on architecture, craftsmanship, and social welfare; Editor of the National Ancient Monuments Year-Book, The National Ancient Monuments Review, quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 30 St. Ann Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Swarbrex, Manchester. *T.:* Central; Manchester 2886. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

SWAYNE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Eric John Eagles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1904; C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 14 May 1863; *s.* of late Rev. G. C. Swayne; *m.* 1908, Yda L., *e. d.* of Sir T. Holdich, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Major Edmund Peach, Indian Army. Joined Indian Staff Corps; entered army, 1883; served Burmah, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); special duty Somaliland reconnaissance, 1890-92; served Uganda Mutiny and Jubaland, 1898 (medal and clasp); commanded Somaliland Field Force, 1901-2, and 1902-3 (Brevet Lt.-Col., medal and clasp); O.C. troops Somaliland, 1904, with local rank Brig.-Gen. (Brevet-Col.); Intelligence Branch, Headquarters, India, 1892-98 (M'Gregor medallist); Commissioner and Consul-General for the Somali Coast Protectorate, 1902-6, Governor British Honduras, 1906-13; Assistant Inspector Recruiting, Northern Command, Nov. 1914-March 1917; Labour Commandant abroad; retired, 1920; is Grand Officer of the Order of Crown of Italy.

SWAYNE, Colonel Harald George Carlos, C.M.G. 1917; Royal Engineers; *b.* 14 Feb. 1860; *s. s.* of Rev. George Carlass Swayne, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxford; and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. John Eagles; *m.* 1st, 1894, Katherine Aimée (*dead.*), *d.* of Sir William Holmes of British Guiana; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Amy Christina, *d.* of R. A. Swayne, Tillington Court, Hereford. *Educ.:* Manilla Hall, Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1880; Queen's Own Sappers, India, 1883; carried out First Explorations of British Somaliland, 1884-87; First Expedition Imperial

British East Africa Company, Mombasa, 1888; in command of British Somaliland Surveys, 1891-93; served with Her Majesty's Mission to King Menelik, 1897 (Star of Ethiopia); served in Somaliland, 1886; Chinlughai Expedition, Burma, 1889 (medal); Aden Hinterland, 1904; France and Flanders, 1915-17 (re-employed) (despatches, C.M.G.). *Publications:* Seventeen Trips through Somaliland, 1894; Through the Highlands of Siberia, 1904. *Recreations:* sport and travel in Somaliland, East Africa, Uganda, Zambezia, Kashmir and Tibet, Siberia. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SWAYNE, Martin, pen-name of a London nerve specialist. *Publications:* Lord Richard in the Pantry, Cupid Goes North (both in collaboration with his sister, Mrs. Elystan Miles); In Mesopotamia; The Blue Germ, etc.; numerous short stories in Strand, etc.

SWAYNE, Lt.-Col. Oswald Rocke, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 25 Sep. 1879; 6th *s.* of late R. A. Swayne of Tillington Court, nr. Hereford; *m.* 1904, Brenda, *yr. d.* of late Arthur Butler of Brooklyn, Chislehurst, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 and 1918-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Tillington Court, nr. Hereford. *T.:* Burghill 16. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SWAYNE, Rt. Rev. W. S.; *see* Lincoln, Bishop of.

SWAYTHLING, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1907), **Stuart Albert Samuel Montagu,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; partner of Messrs. Samuel Montagu and Co.; *b.* 19 Dec 1898; *s. s.* of 2nd Baron and Gladys Helen Rachel, *d.* of late Col. A. E. Goldsmid; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mary Violet, *e. d.* of late Major Levy, D.S.O., and Hon. Mrs. Levy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut. Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; owns about 1200 acres. *Heir: s.*, *b.* 6 Aug. 1928. *Address:* 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3747; Townhill Park, Bitterne, nr. Southampton. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

SWEENEY, Hon. Francis J., K.C. *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, New Brunswick. Was for some years a school teacher; called to Bar, 1902; Member Westmorland, New Brunswick, 1903; Member Provincial Government, 1905-4; Member, Executive Council, New Brunswick, 1905; Solicitor General, 1904-5; Surveyor-General, 1905-8. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.

SWEENEY, Joseph; M.P. (S.F.) West Donegal, 1918-22; Member of Dail for County Donegal, 1921-3; *b.* Burtonport, 1897. *Address:* Burtonport, Co. Donegal.

SWEENY, Rt. Rev. J. F.; *see* Toronto Bishop of.

SWEET, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Herbert, C.M.G.; D.S.O.; 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; retired, Jan. 1922; *b.* 1 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. George Sweet, Broadleigh, Wellington, Soms.; *m.* 1906, Hilda Margaret, *yr. d.* of late John Boyall, 36 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W.5; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Haileybury College. Joined 3rd Bt. Gloucester Regt. 1889; transferred to 18th Royal Irish Regt. 1892; to 27th Punjabis, 1896; to 2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1897; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and in N.W. Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Indian Representatives Camp at Delhi for the Duke of Connaught's visit, Jan.-Feb. 1921; Secretary to Organise Ex-Services Association in India, Jan.-Dec. 1921. *Address:* Oaklands, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 85. *M.:* RX 7.

SWEET, Ven. John Hales Sweet, Hon. Archdeacon since 1922; Archdeacon of Victoria, British Columbia, 1915-22; Rector of St. James, 1895-1916; *b.* London, England, 2 Sep. 1849; *s. s.* of Rev. J. H. Sweet, M.A. Cantab., Rector of Kilmacow, near Waterford, Ireland; *m.* 1876, Evelina Janet, *e. d.* of Rev. W. S. Vial, Vicar of St. Mary's, Montmorency, Quebec; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Lodge Collegiate School, Southampton; St. Boniface College, Warminster; St. Augustines College, Canterbury. Went to Canada, 1878; ordained, 1873; Priest in the College Chapel, Lennoxville University, 1874; Rector of Stoneham and Lake Beaufort; New Carlisle and Paspebiac, Quebec; St. Mary's, Dalhousie; St. Andrew's, Newcastle, Fredericton; Clerical Secretary of Diocesan Synod, 1899-1917; Rural Dean, 1902-7; sometime Representative to General Synod of Canada. *Publications:* occasional sermons. *Recreations:* as a young man, Captain of College Cricket Eleven and Football Club. *Address:* 1547 Monterey Avenue, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* Victoria, B.C. *T.:* 5868 L. *Clubs:* Canadian, Victoria.

SWEET, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1916; I.M.S.; Officer in Charge Govt. Medical Store Depot, Bombay; *b.* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, N.B., 12 June 1887; *s. s.* of J. B. Sweet, J.P., Strathwillan; *m.* 1927, Winifred May, *d.* of Andrew H. Holm, Dunavon, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow Univ. M.B., Ch.B. (1904), F.R.F.P.S.G. (1925); Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1910-11; Resident Surgeon, 1911; second place in entrance examination, Indian Medical Service, and received Commission as Lieut. 1913; Capt. 1916; Major, 1924; on active service, France, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* yachting and golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SWEET-ESCOTT, Sir Ernest Bickham, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1904; C.M.G. 1895; F.R.C.I. since 1883; *b.* Bath, 20 Aug. 1857; *y. s.* of late Rev. Hay Sweet-Escott, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, Rector of Kilve, Bridgwater; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Wingfield Hunt, H.E.I.C.S., 1881; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire Coll., Bath; Bromsgrove School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1878; 3rd class, Modern History (finals), 1880; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1911. Entered Colonial Service 1881 as Classical Professor, Royal College, Mauritius; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1886; Acting Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1889; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1893; administered the government of that colony, 1893, 1895 and 1897; acted as Senior Clerk, Colonial Office, in 1898-99; Administrator of Seychelles Islands, 1899-1903; First Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Seychelles, 1903-4; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Honduras, 1904-6; Leeward Islands, 1906-12; received Coronation Medal, 1911; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner and Consul-General for Western Pacific, 1912-18; retired at own request, July 1918; Representative of Fiji at British Empire Exhibition, 1924, and received thanks of the Colonial Government and of the Secretary of State for services. *Address:* Willett, Chancer Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 1593. *M.:* BL 7277.

SWEETMAN, Roger Mary; M.P. (S.F.) North Wexford, Dec. 1918-20; *s.* of late Hugh Sweetman, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1904, Katherine M., *d.* of Thomas Alisga Kelly, Dublin. *Educ.:* Downside. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1898; Joint Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests, Ireland, 1910-16. *Address:* Derrybawn, Glendalough, Co. Wicklow.

SWENY, Brig.-Gen. W. F.; *see* Sweny.

SWETTENHAM, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 1846; *s.* of J. O. Swettenham of Belper Lodge, Derby; *m.* 1905, Mary Emily, *e. d.* of late R. P. Copeland of Kibblestone Hall, Stone, Staffordshire. *Educ.*: Clare College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1867; Ceylon Civil Service, 1868-88; Receiver-General, Cyprus, 1884-91; Auditor-General Ceylon, 1891-95; Colonial Sec. Singapore, 1895; Acting Governor, Straits Settlements, 1898 and 1900; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, British Guiana, 1901-4; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, Jamaica, 1904-7. *Decorated* for Colonial service. *Recreation*: riding. *Address*: Bellevue, Gordontown, Jamaica. *Club*: Bachelors'.

SWETTENHAM, Sir Frank Athelstane, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; Companion of Honour; King of Arms, Order of St. Michael and St. George, since 1925; *y. s.* of late James Oldham Swettenham, Belper Lodge, Belper, Derbyshire. Deputy Commissioner with Perak Expedition (despatches, medal and clasp), 1876-77; British Resident, Selangor, 1882; British Resident, Perak, 1889-95; Resident-General, Federated Malay States, 1896-1901; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Straits Settlements, 1901-4; Joint Director of the Official Press Bureau, 1915-19; Officier d'Academie, 1887. *Publications*: Malay-English Vocabulary, 1880; Malay Sketches, 1895; Unaddressed Letters, 1895; The Real Malay, 1899; British Malaya, 1906; Also and Perhaps, 1912; Arabella in Africa 1925. *Address*: 15 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 3187. *Clubs*: M.C.C., Bath.

SWETTENHAM, Lt.-Col. George Kilner, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O 1900; retired, 1906; late Commanding 5th Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles (Royal South Down); *s.* of late George Fletcher Swettenham, South Lodge, Eastbourne; *b.* 7 June 1866; *m.* 1904, Catherine Anne Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Very Rev. Augustine Fitz-Gerald, Dean of Armagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1896; served in South Africa, 1899-1901; actions at Colenso, Pieters Hill, Tugela Heights, Monte Christo, Relief of Ladysmith, under Sir R. Buller; also the operations in Cape Colony leading up to the Relief of Mafeking, including the action at Rooidam under Sir A. Hunter; also operations in Eastern Transvaal subsequent to the occupation of Pretoria, including the actions at Witpoort and Oliphantsfontein (despatches, medal and six clasps, D.S.O.). *Address*: The Church House, Tendring, Essex.

SWIFT, Benjamin; *see* Paterson, W. R.

SWIFT, Sir Rigby Philip Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1920; **Hon. Mr. Justice Swift,** Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice since 1920; *b.* St. Helens, 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Swift, Barrister; *m.* 1902, Beatrice, *d.* of late John Banks Walmsley, Liverpool, shipowner. *Educ.*: Liverpool. LL.B. London University; called to Bar, 1895; a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Northern Circuit; K.C. 1912; M.P. (C.) St. Helens, 1910-18; Recorder of Wigan, 1915-20. *Address*: Kiona, Crowborough, Sussex.

SWINBURNE, Sir Hubert, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 24 Jan. 1867; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Rear-Admiral Henry Broadhead, R.N., and *niece* of Sir Theodore Brinckman, Bt.; *S. father*, 1914; *m.* 1905, Alice Pauline, *y. d.* of late N. G. Clayton of Chesters, Northumberland; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., J.P. Northumberland. High Sheriff, 1920; late Major Northumberland Hussars; served S. African War (Queen's medal, with three clasps); owns 30,000 acres. *Heir*: *b.* Major Umfreville Percy [illegible] *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1905, Arnoldine Georgiana, *e. d.* of T. A. Marten, and *widow* of Mr. Peacocke; no *c.* *Clubs*: Arthur's, Brooks's, Bachelors'). *Address*: Capheaton, Newcastle. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Bachelors'.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir P. de B. Radcliffe.

SWINBURNE, James, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.; consulting engineer; *b.* Inverness, 28 Feb. 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. T. A. Swinburne, R.N., of Eilean Shona, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ellen (*d.* 1893), *d.* of R. H. Wilson, M.D., of Gateshead; two *s.*; 2nd, 1898, Lilian, *d.* of late Sir Godfrey Carey, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College. Trained as engineer, Tyneside, 1874-81; did purely electrical work, 1881-94; since then practised as consulting engineer; President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1902-3; Past President Faraday Society. *Publications*: books, papers before Societies, and articles in technical journals on scientific and technical subjects. *Recreations*: music, sociology. *Address*: 82 Victoria Street, S.W.1; 19 Bramham Gardens, S.W. *b.* *T.A.*: Swooper, London. *T.*: Victoria 4922; Kensington 2595. *Club*: Athenæum.

SWINBURNE-HANHAM, John Castleman, J.P. Dorset; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Recorder of Faversham; a V.-P. of Cremation Society of England; Hon. Treasurer National Anti-Vaccination League; Chairman Society of Dorset Men in London; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Major John Swinburne, 32nd Regt., and Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Castleman of Chettle, Dorset; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Marian, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Thomas Spencer Wells, 1st Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby School. Took additional surname of Hanham, 1883; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; joined Western Circuit; formerly Member of the Dorset County Council; spent some years at sea and holds Board of Trade certificate of competency; contested (L.) Hampstead, 1892; East Somerset, 1895. *Publications*: District Councillors' Handbook. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: 106 Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.6. *Club*: Brooks's.

SWINBURNE-WARD, Col. Henry Charles, C.I.E.; O.B.E.; *b.* 12 June 1879; *m.* 1924, Lorna, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Colleton, Bt., *q.v.*, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Bowring, R.F.A. *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); A.Q.M.G., Southern Command, India, 1926-27; retired, 1927. *Club*: United Service.

SWINDELL, Rev. Canon Frederic Smith, M.A. Oxon; Vicar of Erdington Birmingham, since 1887; Canon of Cathedral, Birmingham, 1921; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Swindell, Norwich; *m.* Allas Hindle, *d.* of Francis Pearse, Lowestoft; no *c.* *Educ.*: Exeter College, Oxford. Formerly Curate of Holy Trinity, Heigham, Norwich; L.D.H.M. in charge of the Seven Dials, London; Hon. Chap. to Bishop (Russell Wakefield) of Birmingham and Rural Dean of Aston-juxta-Birmingham. *Recreations*: curios, horticulture, etc. *Address*: Erdington Vicarage, Birmingham.

SWINDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Malmesbury, Bishop of.

SWINEY, Brig.-Gen. Alexander John Henry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 26 April 1866; *y. s.* of late Major.-Gen. G. Swiney, Indian Army; *m.* 1896, Marguerite Muriel G., *y. d.* of late Lewis Bishop, Bryneithin, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.E., 1885; went out to India, 1887; served Miranzai, 1890-91 (medal and clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches four times, C.B., C.S.I. C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Mesopotamia Exped. Force; retired, 1920; Order of Stanislas, 2nd class (with swords), 1917. *Address*: Clayton, Douro Road, Cheltenham.

SWINFEN, of Chertsey, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Charles Swinfen Eady,** *b.* 2 Feb

1904; *s.* of 1st Baron and Blanche, *y. d.* of S. W. Lee; *S.* father, 1919. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 12 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2885. *Club:* Bachelors'.

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur; novelist and critic; *b.* Wood Green, 12 Aug. 1884; *y. s.* of Charles Swinnerton and Rose Cottam; *m.* 1924, Mary Dorothy Bennett. *Publications:* The Merry Heart, 1909; The Young Idea, 1910; The Casement, 1911; The Happy Family, 1912; George Gissing: a Critical Study, 1912; On the Staircase, 1914; R. L. Stevenson: a Critical Study, 1914; The Chaste Wife, 1916; Nocturne, 1917; Shops and Houses, 1918; September, 1919; Coquette, 1921; The Three Lovers, 1922; Young Felix, 1923; The Elder Sister, 1925; Summer Storm, 1926; Tokefield Papers, 1927; A London Bookman, 1928; A Brood of Ducklings, 1928. *Address:* Old Tokefield, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

SWINNERTON, Henry Hurd, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Geography, University College, Nottingham, since 1912; *b.* 17 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. G. F. Swinnerton, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Florence Daisy, *o. d.* of Joseph Bennett, Nottingham; three *d. Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School, nr. Leeds; Kingswood School, Bath. Assistant Master, Trowbridge High School, 1894-97; Student and Demonstrator Royal College of Science, 1897-1901; First Class Hon. B.Sc., qualifying for University Scholarship, London University, 1898; Marshall Scholar in Huxley Research Laboratory; Science Master, Kingswood School, 1901-2; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Natural Science Department, University College, Nottingham, 1902-12; on Council of Geological Society, 1918-20, 1927-29. *Publications:* Geography of Nottinghamshire (Cambridge County Geog.); The Lands Behind the Bible Story; Outlines of Palæontology; *Researches:* Development of Skeleton of Sphenodon; Development of Head Skeleton of Gasterosteus; Morphology of Pectoral Skeleton of Teleosts; a number of minor papers on Teleosts; a number of papers on Geology of country round Nottingham, and on Palæontological subjects in Transactions of Nottingham Naturalists, the Geological Magazine, and the Journal of the Geological Society. *Recreation:* fieldwork. *Address:* Marabeth, Burlington Road, Nottingham.

SWINSTEAD, Eulalia Hillyard, A.R.C.A.; artist (miniature painter); vocalist; *b.* 1893; *d.* of late G. Hillyard Swinstead, R.I., and Rosalie Edmonds. *Educ.:* under Francis Korbay and Laza Lehmann. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Kidderpore Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5214.

SWINSTEAD, Frank Hillyard, R.B.A. 1906; Headmaster, Hornsey School of Art; *b.* Chelsea, 6 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1890, Lilie, *d.* of George Drew; three *s. Educ.:* private school at Hackney. Art training at North London School of Art, National Art Training School, and Academie Julian, Paris; since 1890 has directed Art studies at Hackney, Walthamstow, Hornsey, and Willesden; exhibited works include landscape, portraiture, and figure subjects; his works entitled The Quarry, Preparing for the Regatta, The Old Barn, hung on line at R.A. *Recreations:* music, golf, and cricket; for thirty-one years was a prominent cricketer in suburban matches; also played in important matches for M.C.C. *Address:* 15 Avenue Road, Highgate, N. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Old Ford Manor Golf.

SWINTON, Alan Archibald Campbell. F.R.S.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; a Member of Council of Royal Society, 1927; a Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Chairman of the Council, 1917-19 and 1920-22; Chairman British Scientific Instrument Research Association; a Vice-President British Photographic Research Association; a member of the General Board of the National Physical Laboratory; a member of the Broadcasting Board, 1924; a member of the Delegacy, City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington; Liveryman of the Goldsmiths Co.; Freeman of the City of London; Past President Röntgen Society, 1911-12; a Vice-President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1921-25; President Radio Society of Great Britain, 1913-21; a manager of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1912-15; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Scotland, 18 Oct. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Archibald Campbell Swinton, D.L., of Kimmerghame, Berwickshire, and Georgiana, *d.* of Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bt., of Renishaw; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and abroad. Sir W. G. Armstrong's Elswick Works, 1882-87; has been engineer to numerous undertakings; is Director of Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.; W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.; Parsons' Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd.; and several other engineering, electrical supply, and transport companies; has devoted attention to electrical and other scientific research, and has been associated with the development of the Parsons turbine and other inventions. *Publications:* Numerous papers on scientific and engineering subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal and other Societies, and in the press. *Address:* 40 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 8449. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Wellington; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne; New, Edinburgh.

SWINTON, Major-Gen. Sir Ernest (Dunlop), K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R.E.; M.A.; Chichele Professor of Military History, Oxford University, since 1925; *b.* 21 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Grace Louisa, 2nd *d.* of late Major Sir Edward G. Clayton; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Bt. Col.); journey through the United States, speaking about the War, 1918; late Controller of Information Department of Civil Aviation. *Publications:* The Study of War, 1926; under the pseudonym of Backright-Forethought, The Defence of Duffer's Drift, 1904; under the pseudonym Ole-Luk-Oie, The Green Curve, 1909; The Great Tab Dope, 1915: A Year Ago, 1916. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

SWINTON, Captain George Sitwell Campbell, Lyon King of Arms and Secretary to Order of the Thistle since 1927; Albany Herald, 1923-26; late March Pursuivant of Arms; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 May 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald Campbell Swinton of Kimmerghame, Berwickshire, and Georgiana, *d.* of Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bart. of Renishaw; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, O.B.E., *d.* of E. H. Ebsworth of Gattonside; one *s.* two *d.* Gazetted to 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1878; retired, 1898; extra A.D.C. to Marquess of Lansdowne when Viceroy of India; studied art under Professor Herkomer and other masters; contested Paisley (C.), 1900; Member London County Council, Holborn, 1901; Chairman of Parks and Open Spaces Committee, 1904-5; Chief Whip of Municipal Reform Party, 1903-12; Alderman, 1907-13, and 1920-22; Member for Dulwich since 1922; Chairman of the L.C.C., 1912, but resigned on accepting the post of Chairman of the Town-planning Committee of the new Imperial City of Delhi; attached by the Colonial Office to the Representatives of the Overseas Dominions attending the Imperial Conferences in 1917 and 1918; appointed Honorary Secretary of the Scottish National War Memorial Committee, 1918. *Publications:* A Garden Road; Development; London: her Traffic, her Improvement, and Charing Cross Bridge; several papers on

social subjects, the problems of traffic, and the improvement of London. *Address:* 116 Hanover Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23674. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

SWINTON, John Edulf Blagrave, J.P.; *o. s.* of John Edulf Swinton (*d.* 1871) and Frances Jane (*d.* 1895), *o. d.* of late Daniel Ainslie, of The Gart, Perthshire; *b.* 6 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1910, Frances Harriet, *o. d.* of late Sir W. J. G. Baird, 8th Bt., Lieut. Lothians and Border Horse Yeo. *Address:* Swinton Bank, Peebles. *Clubs:* Arthur's; New, Edinburgh.

SWINY, Brig.-Gen. Wm. Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 25 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of Col. G. A. Sweny, Royal Fusiliers, Rohallion, St. George Street, Toronto; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gladys Cole (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late R. H. Metge, Athlumney, Co. Meath; two *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Prudence Elrene, *widow* of Capt. W. Blackett of Arbigland, and *d.* of B. F. Bagenal of Benekerry House, Carlow. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College School; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1893; served Egyptian Army, 1902-6; commanded the Arab Batt.; Senior Inspector Bahr el Ghazel during 1906 incident; commanded 2nd M.I., S. Africa, 1911-13; attached Canadian Militia, 1914; was A.A.G. first Canadian Contingent at Valcartier; commanded 2nd S. Lancashire Regt., 2nd E. Yorks Regt., 4th Roy. Fusiliers and 61st, 72nd, and 41st Infantry Brigades, France (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur, three times wounded); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, etc. *Address.* Arbigland, Dumfries; 12 Chester Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military.

SWIRE, John; Hon. LL.D. Hong Kong University; Director, John Swire & Sons, Ltd., London (Butterfield & Swire, Hong-Kong, China and Japan); *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; *s.* of John Samuel Swire of Leighton House, Leighton Buzzard, and Helen, *d.* of Adam Fairrie of Greenock and Liverpool; *m.* Emily Hamilton Campbell, *d.* of George J. Kidston of Finlaystone, Langbank, Renfrewshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* John Hawtrey's, Slough; Eton; University College, Oxford. In business since 1887; M.F.H. Essex Hounds, 1906-1910; Joint M.F.H., 1922-26. *Publications:* Anglo-French Horsemanship; Translations Cavalry Horsemanship and Horse Training by General Blacquel Belair, and the Principles of Horsemanship by F. Baucher. *Address:* Hillingdon House, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 17. *Clubs:* City, New University, Leander.

SWIRE, William, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late William Hudson Swire; *m.* Edith Jessie Lindsay, *e. d.* of late George Jardine Kidston, D.L., of Finlaystone, Renfrewshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Sheriff, 1915. *Address:* Longden Manor, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Longden. *T.:* Hanwood 14. *Clubs:* Conservative, Boodle's.

See also Sir George H. Holcroft.

SWORD, Lt.-Col. Donald Cuthbertson Dennistoun, D.S.O. 1917; late 1st Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 4 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Alexander Bruce Dennistoun Sword; *m.* 1st, 1908, Eileen Edith (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), *o. d.* of Sir W. F. Alexander, 5th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Elsie Steuart, *d.* of late F. S. Sword, 1A Queen's Gate, S.W. Joined the Lanark Militia, 1900; commission in the Scottish Rifles; served S. African War (medal and clasp); Adjutant, 7th Batt. Essex Regt. 1909-13; with Lincoln Regt. Nov. 1914; officer comdg. 2/19th London Regt., 1916-18; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914 Star); Brigade-Major Cameronians and H.L.I., T.A. Bde., 1920-22; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Cambridge Court, East Twickenham. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SWYNNERTON, Annie Louisa, A.R.A. 1922; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; *b.* Manchester; *d.* of Francis Robinson, Solicitor; *m.* 1883, Joseph William Swynnerton, sculptor. *Educ.:* Manchester; Paris. *Works:* The Sense of Sight (Liverpool Art Gallery); St. Martin's Summer; The Unrelenting Past, Ottawa; Mater Triumphalis, Luxembourg; Dream of Italy, New York; Hope, Melbourne; The Oreads, New Risen Hope, Tate Gallery; etc. *Address:* 1A The Avenue, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.

SYDENHAM of Combe, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1913, **George Sydenham Clarke;** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1898; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1907; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.R.S.; Member of Air Board, 1916-17; Hon. Col. 63rd Australian Infantry; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem; *b* Lincs, 4 July 1848; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Clarke, Knoyle House, Folkestone; *m.* 1st, 1871, Caroline Emily (*d.* 1908), *e. d.* of late General P. H. Fellowes; 2nd, 1910, Phyllis, *d.* of late George Morant and *widow* of Captain Arthur Reynolds, Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Wimbledon School. Passed first into and first out of R.M. Academy. Entered R.E. 1868; on staff of R.I.E., College, Cooper's Hill, 1871 to 1880; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and bronze star); Soudan Expedition, 1885; Suakin, in Intelligence Department and as Assistant Political Officer; reconnaissance of Hasheen; action at Hasheen; attack on convoy, 26 March; affairs of Tamai and Thakool; despatches, clasp; employed at War Office till 1892; Sec. Colonial Defence Committee, 1885-92; Secretary to Royal Commission on Navy and Army Administration; sent on special duty to Sweden, Berlin, Paris, Linz, Belgium, Bucharest, Gibraltar, Malta, U.S. America, Halifax, Magdeburg; Superintendent Royal Carriage Factory, 1894-1901; Member of Committee on War Office Reorganisation, 1900-1; Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1901-4; Member of War Office Reconstitution Committee, 1904; Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904-7; Governor of Bombay, 1907-13; Member of Committee on National Insurance of War Risks, 1916; Chairman Royal Commission on Contagious Diseases, 1913-15; Chairman Queenstown Harbour Committee, 1914-15; Director of Standard Bank of South Africa, 1914; Chairman Central Appeal Tribunal, 1915-16; Chairman Executive Committee British Empire League, 1915-21; President British Science Guild, 1917-20; Vice-President Royal Colonial Institute; President National Council for Combating Venereal Disease, 1915-20. *Publications:* My Working Life, 1927; Studies of an Imperialist, 1928; Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing; The Principles of Graphic Statics; Plevna; Fortification, Past, Present, and Future; The Last Great Naval War; The Navy and the Nation; Imperial Defence; Russia's Sea-power, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 101 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6073; The Priory, Lamberhurst, Kent. *M.:* MX 2218. *Club:* Athenæum.

SYDENHAM, Lieut.-Col. Edward Verrinder, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Deputy Delegate to the Inter-allied Commission, Sofia, since 1927; *b.* 28 July 1874; *s.* of George and Mary Sydenham, Salisbury; *m.* 1898, Gertrude Evelyn, *y. d.* of William Scott, Edgbaston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Proprietary School; Lausanne University. Served in the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1896-1924; Commanded the 5th Battalion, 1920-24; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); Secretary Voluntary Funds, Ministry of Pensions; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Recreations:* shooting and rowing. *Address:* Sofia, Bulgaria; 48 Far-

quhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Garrick.

SYDENHAM, Engineer-Capt. Ernest Dickerson, C.B.E. 1927; Royal Navy; Director of Engineering, Naval Board of the Commonwealth of Australia, since 1923; *b.* Plymouth, 1875; *s.* of Lewis John Sydenham and Lavinia Goldsworthy Sydenham; *m.* Edith Steele, *d.* of Thomas Bailhe, J.P., Westport, N.Z.; no c. *Educ.:* R. Naval Engineering Coll., Keyham; R. Naval Coll., Greenwich. Admiralty Representative for Coal Supply, Cardiff, 1902-5; Australasia, 1909-13; H.M.S. Highflyer, 1913-17; present at sinking of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, 26 Aug. 1914. *Publications:* Contributions on Naval Life to Melbourne Argus, 1925-1927, under pen-name of Trident. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Navy Office, Melbourne, Aus. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; Union, Malta.

SYDENHAM, Eng. Rear-Admiral Frederick William, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; retired list; *b.* 18 May 1871; *e. s.* of late L. J. Sydenham, Plymouth; *m.* 1897, Millie, *d.* of late Edward Gard, Plymouth; no c. *Educ.:* Park Grammar School, Plymouth; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Assistant Engineer, 1892; Engineer, 1898; Eng.-Lieut. 1902; Eng.-Com. 1910; Charge of machinery of H.M.T.B.D. Ghurka, 1906-10; H.M.S. Yarmouth, 1910-14; H.M.S. Valiant, 1914-19; served European War, present at Battle of Jutland (O.B.E.); Chief Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Cape of Good Hope, 1919-23; Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1924-27; retired at own request, 1928. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, reading. *Address:* Lexden, Hartley Avenue, Plymouth. *M.:* KO 3260. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Malta.

SYDNEY, Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of New South Wales, since 1909, **Primate of Australia** since 1910, **Most Rev. John Charles Wright;** *s.* of late Rev. J. Farrall Wright, Vicar of Christ Church, Bolton; *b.* 19 Aug. 1861; *m.* Dorothy Margaret Isabella, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Ivo de Vesci Fiennes, and *g.d.* of 14th Lord Saye and Sele; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Kibworth-Beauchamp, 1885-88; Bradford, 1888-1893; Vicar of Ulverston, 1893-95; St. George's, Leeds, 1895-1904; St. George's, Hulme, 1904-9; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1904-9; Archdeacon of Manchester, 1909. *Publication:* Thoughts on Modern Church Life and Work. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Edgcliffe, Sydney, Australia.

SYDNEY, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Kelly, Most Rev. M.

SYDNEY-TURNER, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Gambier Ryves, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.S.C.; *b.* Gloucester, 22 March 1883; *s.* of Alfred Moxon Sydney-Turner, M.R.C.S., J.P., and Mary Sophia Graves; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of Haworth William Bartram of Melbourne, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* All Hallows, Honiton; Clayesmore, Enfield; Army tutors. Entered 4th Batt. Border Regiment, 1900; Army Service Corps, 1901; Capt. 1906; Major, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; served in Egypt, the Mediterranean, and European War France, Belgium, and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. O.B.E., Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, Legion of Honour. France, and Crown of Belgium, 4th Class). *Recreations:* most sports. *Address:* Fort Pitt, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham 2433.

SYED, Sir Ali Imam, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1911; Law member of Governor General's Council since 1910; *b.* Neova, Behar, 11 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Nawab Syed Imdad Imam, Shamsululama; *m.* 1891; five *s.* four *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; standing Counsel Calcutta High Court; member Governor's Legislative Council, Bengal, 1910; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1908-12; Puisne High Court Judge of Patna High Court, 1917; Member Executive Council of Behar and Orissa, 1918; President Executive Council of the Govt. of the Nizam of Hyderabad, 1919. *Address:* Patna, Behar.

SYED MUHAMMAD SA 'ADULLA, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., B.L.; Minister to Assam Government in charge of Education and Agriculture Portfolio since 1924; *b.* 21 May 1885; *s.* of late Syed Muhammad Taiebulla; *m.* 1909 (*d.* 1924); three *s.*, one *d. Educ.:* Cotton College, Gauhati; Presidency College, Calcutta. Education Service as Assistant to Professor of Chemistry at Cotton College, Gauhati, 1908; joined the legal profession, 1909; practised at Gauhati; Member Assam Legislative Council, 1913-20; Chairman Gauhati Municipality, 1919; joined the Bar of the Calcutta High Court, 1920; Member Assam Legislative Council since 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Gauhati, Assam, India. *T.A.:* Education Minister. *T.:* Shillong 35. *M.:* A 327 S. *Club:* Shillong.

SYED SIRDAR ALI KHAN, created Nawab Sirdar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, 1921; Postmaster-General of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions since 1922; *b.* 26 Mar. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Nawab Sirdar Diler Jung, Sirdar Diler-uddowla, Sirdar Diler-ul-mulk Bahadur, C.I.E., sometime Home Secretary at Hyderabad; *m.* 1896; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered the Nizam's service, 1911; has held several responsible positions, including the Commissionership of Gulburga Province; presented Georgian and Queen Mary Historical Furniture to the National Collection at Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, 1908. *Publications:* Lord Curzon's Administration of India, 1905; Unrest in India, 1907; India of To-day, 1908; Historical Furniture, 1908; Life of Lord Morley, 1923; The Earl of Reading, 1924; British India, 1926; contributions to the English and Indian Press with regard to the Indian political situation. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

SYKES, Sir Alan John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; J.P.; D.L.; V.D.; M.P. (Co.U.) Knutsford Division of Cheshire, 1910-22; *b.* 11 April 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Thos. Hardcastle Sykes, J.P.; D.L.; and Mary, *d.* of late John Platt, M.P., Oldham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Chairman, Bleachers' Association, Ltd.; Lt.-Col. comdg. 6th Cheshire Regiment, 1911-14; Mayor of Stockport, 1910-1911; Group Commandant (A Group) and Hon. Secretary, Cheshire Volunteer Regt. 1916-20. *Recreations:* automobilism, and travel. *Heir:* none. *Address:* South View, Cheadle, Cheshire; 2 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Gatley 34; Grosvenor 2468. *T.A.:* Sykesie, Cheadle, Cheshire; Sykesie, Audley, London. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile, Junior Athenæum; Union, Constitutional, Manchester; Grosvenor, Chester.

SYKES, Vice-Adm. Alfred Charles, C.M.G. 1917; retired list; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Hamilton Gordon, *of* 10 Curzon Street, Mayfair. In command of H.M.S. Challenger present at Dares-Salaam; served German East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Marker's Cottage, Cattistock, Dorset.

SYKES, Sir Arthur, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1781; *b.* 2 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Sykes, *g.-g.s.* of 2nd Bt. and Constance Mary, *d.* of Edward Brown; *S.* cousin, 1916. *Heir:* b. Rev. Frederic John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1876.

SYKES, Arthur Alkin, M.A., F.S.S.; *s. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Burr Sikes, M.A., Rector of Warbleton, Sussex; *m.* Nellie Ganthony, humorous musical monologist, *y. d.* of late R. D. Ganthony, Richmond, 1897; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mathematical Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1888. Master St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1885-87; Army and University Coach since

1887; assistant editor of Henry Blackburn's Art Handbooks. 1891-1903; invited to join outside staff of Punch, 1893; Reuter's, 1895-1896; special correspondent Russian and Dutch coronations, South Africa, Palestine, etc.; Examiner for Civil Service Commission; joined Cent. London Vol. Regt. 1914 (signalling officer); statist, Central Control Board, 1915-21; Russian Coronation Medal. *Publications:* The Inspector-General, a comedy (translated from the Russian of Gogol), 1892; A Book of Words (verses and sketches from Punch), 1895; The Coronation Cruise of the "Midnight Sun," 1896; Without Permission (from Punch, etc.), 1896; Mr. Punch's Museum, 1903; Chekhov's play, The Bear (translated), 1911. *Address:* 16 Edith Road, West Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 3551. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SYKES, Major Arthur Clifton, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Corps of Signals; D.A.A.G., War Office; *b.* 26 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Adam Sykes and Mrs. Sykes of Wadbury, near Frome; *m.* 1919, Lorna Evelyn, *e. d.* of Ernest Stanier, Elmhurst, Isleworth; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1916 (despatches, 5 times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1921; Major, 1926; F.R.G.S., A.M.I.E.E. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Wadbury, nr. Frome. *T.A.:* Sykes Mells. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

SYKES, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1912; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; M.P. (Co. L.) Borough of Huddersfield, Dec. 1918-22; Chairman of Sir Chas. Sykes & Sons, Ltd., Netherdale Mills, Galashiels; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Benjamin Sykes; *m.* 1892, *y. d.* of late Benjamin Newsome; three *s.* one *d.* Director of Wool Textile Production and Chairman of Board of Control of the Worsted and Woollen Trades during European War. *Address:* Knowsknowes, Galashiels. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal; Liberal, Huddersfield.

SYKES, Brig.-Gen. Clement Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1871. Served Uganda, 1898 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.) *Club:* Junior United Service.

SYKES, Rev. Edward, Hon Canon of Durham; Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham; *b.* 1862; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sedgefield Rectory, Co. Durham.

SYKES, Ella Constance, F.R.G.S.; *d.* of late Rev. W. Sykes, Hon. Military Chaplain to Queen Victoria. *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Accompanied Sir Percy Sykes to Persia, 1894, where she travelled for over two years and was the first woman to ride from the Caspian Sea to India; visited Canada 1911 and 1913 on behalf of the Colonial Intelligence League to study conditions bearing on the employment of educated women in that Dominion; travelled with her brother, visiting Chinese Turkestan and the Pamirs, 1915; Secretary of Royal Asiatic Society, 1920-26; on Council of Church of England Council of Empire Settlement, 1927; has lectured before Royal Society of Arts (Silver Medal), Royal Geographical Society, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Central Asian Society, Folklore Society, etc. *Publications:* Through Persia on a Side Saddle; Persia and its People; A Home-help in Canada; Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia (with Sir Percy Sykes). *Address:* 26 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 5597. *Club:* Albemarle.

SYKES, Lt.-Col. Francis Bernard, D.S.O.; R.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1878; *s.* of T. G. Sykes, B.A., late Principal La Martinière College, Lucknow, India; *m.* 1911, Alice Augusta, *d.* of Rev. H. C. Watson, M.A., Vicar of Gainford, Co. Durham; one *d. Educ.:* private; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.); Gray's Inn. Barrister-at-law; entered Army (R.F.A.), 1900; R.H.A. 1906; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, and France) (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* usual: polo, pigsticking, hunting, shooting, cricket, tennis, etc.

SYKES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick (Hugh), G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; G.B.E., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; Governor of Bombay since 1928; M.P. (U.) Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922-28; *b.* 28 July 1877; *s.* of Henry Sykes, Addiscombe; *m.* 1920, Isabel, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law; one *s.* 15th (The King's) Hussars; 2nd Lt. 1901; Lt. 1903; Capt. 1908; Bt. Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; Maj.-General 1918; employed with West African Regt. 1908-4; Intelligence Branch, India, 1905-6; passed Staff College, 1908-1909; G.S.O. War Office, 1911-12; Commander Royal Flying Corps, Military Wing, 1912, which he raised and commanded till 1914; G.S.O. 1st Grade, France, 1914; sometime commanding R.F.C. France, 1914-15; temp. Colonel (2nd Commandant) Royal Marines; and Wing Captain R.F.C. (Naval Wing) whilst commanding Royal Naval Air Service in E. Mediterranean, 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Brig.-Gen. and Deputy Director, War Office, 1917; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; Maj.-Gen. and Chief of the Air Staff, 1918-19; Chief of British Air Section of the Peace Conference, Paris; Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919-22; served Imperial Yeomanry and Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard in S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., K.C.B.); Member of Imperial War Cabinet; Croix de Commander de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Commander de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium; Vladimir of Russia; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.); Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Grand Cross of the Order of the Lion, Persia; late Member of Council of the Royal Aeronautical and Royal Geographical Societies; Lees Knowles Lecturer at Cambridge University, 1921; Chairman of the Government Committee on Meteorological Service, 1920-22; Chairman of the Government Committee on Broadcasting, 1923; Chairman of the Government Broadcasting Board, 1923-27; Chairman, Vice-Chairman or member of four other Government, Committees; late Director of Underground Electric, London General Omnibus, Anglo-Argentine Tramways, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph, and other companies. *Publications:* Aviation in Peace and War, 1922; articles on political, communications, defence, transport, air and other subjects in various Reviews, etc. *Address:* Government House, Bombay. *Club:* United Service.

SYKES, James; chief Assistant Editor, Yorkshire Post, 1902-23; President Institute of Journalists, 1914; *b.* Scarborough, 1857; *s.* of late James Sykes, Headmaster of Scarborough Grammar School; *m.* 1885, Mary L., *d.* of late Joseph Fryer, Derby; one *s.* two *d.* Worked on press in Manchester, Ipswich and Derby, and joined staff of Yorkshire Post, 1893. *Publication:* Mary Anne Disraeli: The Story of Viscountess Beaconsfield, 1928. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* 13 Dundonald Road, Redland, Bristol.

SYKES, Sir John Charles Gabriel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1906; Member of Council for State Management Districts under the Licensing Act 1921, since 1921; J.P. County

of London, and Chairman St Margaret's Division; *b.* 8 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late John Sykes, of the Education Department; *m.* 1st, 1898, Maud (*d.* 1914), *d.* of C. Faulkner Dobell, of Whittington Court, Glos.; 2nd, 1916, Ethel Mary, *widow* of Walter D. Dobell. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Education Department, 1893; Assist. Sec. to Board of Education, 1904; Secretary of Departmental Committee on future organisation of Royal College of Science, Royal School of Mines, etc., 1904-6; Member of Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1907-17; Secretary to the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21; joint editor of the Law of Public Education in England and Wales. *Address:* 88 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3100. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SYKES, Sir Mark Tatton Richard, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1783; *b.* 24 Aug. 1905; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Christopher, *b.* 17 Nov. 1907. *Address:* Sledmere, Malton, Yorks.

SYKES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy (Molesworth), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1902; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 28 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1902, Evelyn, *s. d.* of late Colonel Bruce Seton, R.E.; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. At Rugby won School Challenge Cup and played racquets for school, 1885-86; at Sandhurst won mile, two miles; also mile against Woolwich, and racquet match; gazetted 16th Lancers, 1888; transferred 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1888; constant travel in Persia and Baluchistán, 1893-1918; founded Consulate for Kermán and Persian Baluchistan, 1894; Assist. Commissioner, Perso-Baluch Boundary Commission, 1896; mission to the Kárun Valley, 1896; in charge of H.E. the Násir-ul-Mulk, special ambassador to the Court of St. James's, 1897; founded Consulate in Sistán, 1899; served in South Africa in Intelligence Department, and also in command of Montgomery Imperial Yeomanry under Lord Methuen, 1901 (wounded, despatches, South African War Medal with three clasps); Consul-General for Khurasan, 1905-13; City Commandant, Southampton, Aug.-Sep. 1914; in charge of Interpreters of the Lahore Division; Consul-General (temp.) Chinese Turkestan, 1915; appointed to raise South Persia Rifles with title of Inspector-General, 1916; landed at Bandar Abbas, March 1916, in command of a column for the purpose of restoring order in Southern Persia, and of organising above force (despatches); continued to be G.O.C. Southern Persia until Dec. 1918, when he returned home on duty; retired, Sep. 1920; awarded Silver Medal by the Royal Society of Arts, 1897; Back Grant, 1899, and Gold Medal, 1902, by the Royal Geographical Society; special gold Macgregor Memorial medal, 1910; delivered Lowell Lectures, Boston, U.S.A., in 1923. *Publications:* Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, 1902; The Glory of the Shia World, 1910; History of Persia, 1915; (with Ella Sykes) Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia, 1920; Sir Mortimer Durrand, a Biography, 1926. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

SYKES, Rev. Simon Joseph; Vicar of St Mary's, Waterloo, since 1898; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; *b.* Bulawayo, 1867. *Educ.:* University of London; B.A. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Lower Mitton, 1891-94; St. Luke's, Leicester, 1895-96; St. Andrew's, Worcester, 1896-98. *Publications:* Penitence, Opportunity and Power; Our Homeward Way. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Waterloo, Liverpool.

SYKES, Lieut.-Col. William Ainley, D.S.O. 1887; M.B. (Lond.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* 1857. Entered I.M.S. 1882; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Col. 1902. Served Suakim, 1885 (medal with clasps, Khedive's bronze star); Burmah, 1886-88 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Zhob Expedition, 1890; Waziri Expedition, 1894 (clasp); Malakand, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Buner Expedition, 1897 (despatches); China Expedition, 1900 (medal). *Club:* East India United Service.

SYLVESTER, Rev. Samuel Augustus Kirwan; Vicar of Roby, near Liverpool, since 1885; Rural Dean of Prescot; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool; *b.* 1852; 4th *s.* of George Mairis Sylvester of Trowbridge, Wiltshire; *m.* 1880, Harriet Eliza (*d.* 1917), *s. d.* of Henry H. Hornby of Beechwood, Aigburth, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Epsom College; New College, Oxford. Curate of Huyton, 1875; Priest, 1876; Curate of Windermere Parish Church, 1879. *Address:* The Vicarage, Roby, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Roby. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

SYM, John David, Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Perthshire, 1899-1919; *b.* 1855; 2nd *s.* of William Sym and Mary Thomson Pitcairn, *d.* of James Pitcairn, M.D., Heriot Row, Edinburgh; *m.* 1895, Janet Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Rev. Thomas Gordon, D.D., Newbattle, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School, and University of Edinburgh. Practised at Scottish Bar, 1878-99; was Extra Sheriff-Substitute of Lothians and Peebles, 1886-99. *Publications:* Manual of Employers' Liability Act, 1880; was a reporter on Authorised Scottish Law Reports for some years prior to 1899. *Address:* Balboughty House, near Perth. *Clubs:* Northern, Edinburgh; Royal City and County Golf, Perth.

SYM, William George, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; F.Z.S.S.; Emeritus Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, University of Edinburgh; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William Sym; *m.* 1898, Mary Janet Glasgow, *d.* of late Hugh Broun, of Broadstone, Beith; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. In practice as ophthalmic surgeon; Fellow of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Fellow Zoological Society of Scotland; formerly Editor of Ophthalmic Review; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Leith Hospital; Member of Education Authority of Edinburgh. *Publications:* Diseases and Injuries of the Eye: translation of Adam's Therapeutics of Diseases of the Eye. *Address:* 28 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24704.

SYME, Sir George Adlington, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; M.S., Melbourne; F.R.C.S.Eng.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); LL.D. (Hon.); Hon. Colonel; President, College of Surgeons of Australasia; Vice-President B.M.A.; Chairman of Federal Committee B.M.A. in Australia; Member of Council, Melbourne University, 1912; President, Medical Defence Association; Member of Medical Advisory Committee and Consulting Surgeon Repatriation Commission; *b.* 13 July 1879; *s.* of George Alexander Syme, M.A.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of late William Berry of N.Z.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne; King's College, London; Matriculated Melbourne University, 1885; Exhibition in English, French, History and Geography; M.B. 1881; 1st class Hon. and Scholarship. Resident Medical Officer, Melbourne Hospital, 1882-83; F.R.C.S.Eng. 1885; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Melbourne University, 1887; also Examiner in Anatomy and in Physiology; Editor, Australian Medical Journal; Pathologist to Women's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon to out-patients, Melbourne Hospital, 1887-1903, then Surgeon to in-patients (until 1919); during 1888-9, Secretary, Royal Sanitary Commission; Surgeon to Police Force since 1889; Hon. Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital, 1893-1908; Lecturer in Anatomy, 1900-4; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, 1903; President,

Victorian Branch B.M.A. (three times); Assoc. Secretary, Treasurer, President of sections of State Medicine and Medical Ethics, and of Surgery; Vice-President and President of Australasian Medical Congress; Chairman, Royal Commission on Health, Commonwealth of Australia; Lieut.-Col. A.I.F., and Chief of Surgical Staff, 1st A.G.H., 1914; Consulting Surgeon, H.M.S. hospital ship Gascon. *Publications:* numerous papers on medical subjects, and public addresses and lectures. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Chesterfield, Mayfield Avenue, Malvern, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 3396. *Club:* Melbourne.

SYMES, Lt.-Col. Sir George Stewart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1904; R. of O.; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden since 1928; *b.* 29 July 1882; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. A. Symes, 71st Highland Light Infantry, and Hon. Emily Catherine Shore, *sister* of 5th Baron Teignmouth; *m.* 1913, Viola Colston, *y. d.* of late J. Felix Broun; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O.); Blue Nile Expedition, Sudan, 1908 (medal); European War (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Sirdar; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Sudan Government; Private Secretary to Sirdar and Governor-General of the Sudan; G.S.O.1, attached to staff of High Commissioner in Egypt; Governor of Northern District in Palestine, 1920-25; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1925-28; accredited representative to Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, June 1926 and 1928; 4th class Osmanieh, 1912, 3rd class Nile, 1915; Nahda (Hedjaz). *Address:* The Residency, Aden.

SYMES, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Gustavus Phelps, M.V.O. 1905; V.D. (retired); 1st Dorsetshire Roy. Garrison Artillery (Volunteers); of Bowen and Symes, Solicitors, 9-10 East Street, Weymouth; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of Dr. J. Gustavus Symes, Southfield, Weymouth; *m.* 1889, Jessie, *d.* of George Betts, Weymouth. *Educ.:* Oxford University (M.A., B.C.L.). *Address:* Monksdene, Weymouth. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

SYMES, John Odery, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Bristol General Hospital and Cossham Memorial Hospital; Ex-President Bath and Bristol branch of the British Medical Association; Major R.A.M.C. Territorial retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Robert Symes of Taunton; *m.* Martha Rafsay, *d.* of J. Dunnachie, J.P., Glenboig, Scotland; three *d. Educ.:* privately; University College, London; St. Mary's Hospital. Held the posts of House Surgeon and House Physician; following a period of travel in South Africa was appointed a resident medical officer to the London Fever Hospital; after going to reside in Bristol was appointed successively to the posts of Registrar to the Children's Hospital, Demonstrator of Anatomy to the Medical School, Bacteriologist to the Royal Infirmary, and Assistant Physician and Physician to the General Hospital; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Bristol; as Physician to Clifton College and to the Clergy Daughters' School has taken great interest in the problems of the hygiene of school life, and has lectured and written extensively on this subject; has contributed many articles to the medical papers, chiefly dealing with rheumatic diseases. *Publications:* The Rheumatic Diseases; The Bacteriology of Everyday Practice; Erythema Nodosum. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 71 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 5072 Bristol. *M.:* HU 6752.

SYMES, Rev. Ronald; Hon. Canon of Carlisle; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Herbert W. Symes, J.P., Colebrooke House, Aldwick, Sussex; *m.* Violet Julia, *d.* of Rev. W. A. Rouse, Vicar of Walkeringham; two *s. Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Member of Stock Exchange, 1892-99; ordained, 1900; Curate, 1900-4; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Birmingham, 1904-6; Walkeringham, 1906-9; Rector of Halesowen, 1909-12; Vicar and Rural Dean of Kendal, 1912-23; Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1923-27; Vicar of St. Paul's, Carlisle, 1927; Chaplain to the Forces in England and France, 1916-19. *Publications:* National Waste; Sermons, etc., 1911. *Recreations:* violin playing, motoring. *Address:* 100 Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

SYMES-THOMPSON, Major Arthur Howard, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Florisse, *widow* of Major M. C. Dobson, R.F.A., and *d.* of Sir Herbert Sidley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps); King's medal and two clasps); European War (East Africa), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Kianjibbi Plantation, Kyambu, Kenya Colony. *Club:* United Service.

SYMES-THOMPSON, Henry Edmund; Physician to the Royal Chest Hospital, London, and Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Physician to the Artists' Annuity and Benevolent Funds; Physician to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; Consulting Physician to the Walton and Hersham Cottage Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Edmund Symes-Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Rev. R. J. Tacon, M.A., J.P. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ's College, Cambridge. M.A. 1898; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1900; B.C., M.D. 1903; M.R.C.P. 1903. *Publications:* medical. *Address:* 6 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 7131; 3 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Padd. 4410. *Club:* Athenæum.

SYMMERS, W. St. Clair, M.B.; Musgrave Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast; *m.* *Address:* Altona, 28 Windsor Avenue, Belfast.

See also Capt. W. H. Stitt.

SYMON, Lt.-Col. Frank, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; New Zealand Artillery; Director of Artillery, G.H.Q., since 1925; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer, Southern Command, N.Z., 1921. *Address:* General Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z.

SYMON, Hon. Sir Josiah Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; K.C.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1846; *m.* 1881, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of C. T. Cowle; five *s.* five *d. Educ.:* High School, Stirling (Dux); Edinburgh. Representative for South Australia in the Australian National Federal Convention of 1897-98; Chairman of Judiciary Committee of that Convention; President of Federation League of South Australia; President of Commonwealth League; Hon. Member Cobden Club and Anglo-Saxon Club; M.P. So. Australia, 1881-87; Attorney-General, South Australia, 1881; Attorney-General for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1904-5; Member Federal Senate, 1901-13; Leader (Free Trade Opposition), 1901-4; Member of the Council of the Society of Comparative Legislation; a Vice-Pres. of the Royal Colonial Institute; for many years Member of the Adelaide Univ. Council; for some years Pres. of the South Australian Law Society; for some time Pres. of the South Australian Literary Societies Union. Has published studies in the life and work of Shakespeare and in poetry generally, as well as numerous speeches, lectures, and addresses, particularly upon Australian Federation, in connection with which he has also

written largely in reviews and newspapers; possesses one of the finest and best arranged private libraries in Australia, also a notable collection of pictures and works of art. *Recreations:* those of country and travelling gentleman, farming and fruit-growing at Upper Sturt, and wine-growing, being the owner of Auldana, one of the best-known Australian vineyards, containing with Holmesdale and Glenrowan about 460 acres. *Address:* 73 Buxton Street, Adelaide; Manoah, Upper Sturt. *T.A.:* Symon, Adelaide. *Club:* Adelaide.

SYMON, Lt.-Col. Walter Conover, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; R. of O.; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Apr. 1874; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Norah Harriette, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward O. F. Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Major, 1910; retired, 1912; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.; Brevet Lt.-Col; Legion d'Honneur (Officier); Crown of Belgium (Officier); St. Vladimir (3rd Class). *Address:* 21 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5080.

SYMONDS, Sir Alfred Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Director Binny & Co. Ltd., Madras; Manager, Binny & Co. Ltd., London; *m.* 1905, Marguerite, *d.* of late Daniel Bailey, King's Co., Ireland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Binny & Co. 1883; Hon. Magistrate, Madras, Member Legislative Assembly, Madras, 1922; Vice-Pres. and Pres., Bank of Madras (now Imperial Bank of India), 1920. *Address:* 83 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2395. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras.

SYMONDS, Sir Aubrey (Vere), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, since 1925; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Arthur G. Symonds; *m.* 1926, Alice, *d.* of late Sir G. W. des Voeux, G.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Univ. Coll., Oxford. 2nd Secretary Ministry of Health, 1919-25. *Address:* The Gate House, Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1. *Clubs:* White's, Oxford and Cambridge, Beefsteak.

SYMONDS, Sir Charters James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital since 1912; late Consulting Surgeon to His Majesty's Forces; *b.* 24 July 1852; *s.* of Charles Symonds, B.A., Barrister, of St. John, New Brunswick; *m.* 1889, Fanny Marie, *d.* of Lt.-General David Shaw, Madras Army; two *s.* Assistant Surgeon, Guy's Hospital, 1882; Full, 1902; Surgeon King's Colonials, Major a la suite, 2nd London General Military Hospital, 1908; called up for duty, Aug. 1914; Consulting Surgeon, Eastern Command, 1915; Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, His Majesty's Forces, and posted to Malta, 1915; transferred to Salonica, 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Consulting Surgeon to Netley Hospitals, July 1916, and Southern Command, Nov. 1916. *Publications:* Various papers in Medical Journals and Transactions of Societies. *Address:* Rowney, Mount Park, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 882.

SYMONDS, Miss E. M. (George Paston), novelist. *Publications:* A Modern Amazon, 1894; A Bread and Butter Miss, 1894; A Study in Prejudices, 1895; The Career of Candida, 1896; A Fair Deceiver, 1897; A Writer of Books, 1898; Mrs. Delany: a Memoir; Little Memoirs of the 18th Century, 1901; Little Memoirs of the 19th Century, 1902; Side-Lights on the Georgian Period, 1902; George Romney, 1903; The Pharisee's Wife (play), 1904; B. R. Haydon and his Friends, 1905; Clothes and the Woman (play), 1907; Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and Her Times, 1907; Mr. Pope, his Life and Times, 1909; The Naked Truth (part-author), 1910; Nobody's Daughter, 1910; and Clothes and the Woman, 1921 (plays).

SYMONDS, Rear-Adm. Frederick Parland Loder-, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* May 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds; *m.* 1907, Marion Theresa, *o. d.* of Col. J. G. Y. Wilson, *q.v.*; one *d.* Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1921-23; Rear-Adm., 1926; Retired List, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Waldrist, Hereford; *T.:* Hereford 2064; Hinton Manor, Farringdon, Berks. *M.:* CJ 8499. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SYMONDS, Harry Lambert, Vice-President London Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 21 Aug. 1859. *Educ.:* City of London School. Partner since 1884 in S. Mordan & Co., originators and manufacturers of mechanical pencils; now Chm. and Managing Director of S. Mordan & Co. Ltd.; Liveryman of Goldsmiths Company. *Address:* Wymering, Stoneygate Road, Leicester; *T.:* Leicester 6622; Clerkenwell 8022. *Clubs:* Gresham, National Liberal.

SYMONDS, Rev. Henry Herbert, M.A.; Headmaster of the Liverpool Institute School, Liverpool; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, C. Gwendolen W. Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Senior Exhibitioner); Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class Greats; Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1909-12; Form Master, Rugby Classical Sixth (Upper Bench), to 1922; Headmaster of the King's School, Chester, to 1924; Class Tutor to Workers' Educational Association Classes at Bristol and Rugby; Vice-Chairman W.E.A., Rugby and Chester; co-opted Member of Chester City Council Education Committee; sometime Member of the Council of the Churchmen's Union for the Advancement of Liberal Religious Thought. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, archæology. *Address:* 10 Riversdale Road, Aigburth, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 218. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

SYMONS; *see* Soltau-Symons.

SYMONS, Brig.-Gen. Adolphe, C.M.G. 1916; late commanding 13th Hussars; *b.* 9 June 1872; *m.* 1901, Beryl Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Francis Goldie Taubman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Bricklehurst Manor, Ticehurst, Sussex.

SYMONS, Arthur, writer of verse and prose; *b.* Wales, 28 Feb. 1865, of Cornish parentage; *m.* 1901, Rhoda, 3rd *d.* of J. E. Bowser. *Educ.:* various private schools. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Browning, 1886; Days and Nights, 1889; Silhouettes, 1892; London Nights, 1895; Amoris Victima, 1897; Studies in Two Literatures, 1897; The Symbolist Movement in Literature, 1899; Images of Good and Evil, 1900; Collected Poems, 1901; Plays, Acting, and Music, 1903; Cities, 1903; Studies in Prose and Verse, 1904; Spiritual Adventures, 1905; A Book of Twenty Songs, 1905; The Fool of the World, and other poems, 1906; Studies in Seven Arts, 1906; William Blake, 1907; Cities of Italy, 1907; The Romantic Movement in English Poetry, 1909; Knave of Hearts, 1913; Figures of Several Centuries, 1915; Tragedies, 1916; Tristan and Iseult, 1917; Cities and Sea Coasts and Islands, 1918; Colour Studies in Paris, 1918; The Toy Cart, 1919; Studies in Elizabethan Drama, 1920; Charles Baudelaire, 1921; Translations from Baudelaire, 1925; Dramatis Personæ. *Recreations:* hearing and playing music, seeing dancing. *Address:* Island Cottage, Wittersham.

SYMONS, Col. Charles Bertie Owen, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late Col. C. E. H. Symons, Colombo; *m.* 1918, Sylvia, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Lenox-Simpson, Senior Commissioner in China. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Prof. R.M.C., Canada, 1899-1904; Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1905-7; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., wounded); Chief Eng. under Air Ministry, Iraq, 1923-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 44 Pont Street, S.W.1.

SYMONS, Major-General Thomas Henry, C.S.I. 1925; C.B.E. 1917; K.H.I., I.M.S., Director-General, Indian Medical Service; *b.* 17 May 1872; *s.* of Edward Symons, Falmouth; *m.* 1918, Mary Laugharne Humphreys, Monte Video. *Educ.*: privately. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1896; served on military side until 1901: went to Madras General Hospital; filled various appointments until European War; in command of Hospital Ship Madras, 1915-18; Surgeon-Gen., Madras, 1923-1926. *Recreations*: polo, hunting. *Address*: Simla, India. *Clubs*: Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

SYNGE, Sir Robert Millington, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Frances (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Robert Evans, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir*: *b.* Neale Hutchinson, *b.* 22 Oct. 1880. *Address*: Syngefield, Birr, King's Co.

SYNNOT; *see* Hart-Synnot.

SYNNOTT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Thomas Synnott of Innisnore, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1907, Gwendoline Hermione, *d.* of Capt. Keown-Boyd. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst. Entered R.A. 1898; Major, R.F.A. 1915; served S. African War; European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Club*: United Service.

SYRETT, Herbert Sutton, C.B.E. 1919; LL.B., C.C.; Solicitor; member of the firm of Syrett & Sons, 115 Moorgate, E.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Syrett, J.P., Oaklands, Sydenham, S.E.; *m.* Rosina Alice, *d.* of John Jenkins; two *s.* *Educ.*: privately; University College, London. Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1901; graduated in Laws at the London University (Honours—Jurisprudence and Roman Law); a representative of the L.C.C. on the Metropolitan Water Board, 1913; Member of the City Corporation, 1924; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George at the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; to Mr. Clynes when Food Controller, 1917-19; Secretary, Consumers Council, Ministry of Food; Member of Committee on Trusts; Vice-Consul for Rumania in London; Officer of the Crown of Rumania. *Recreations*: riding and golfing. *Address*: 1 Genoa Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.A.*: Fortifico Ave., London. *T.*: Putney 2509; London Wall 3058. *Club*: Royal Automobile

SYRETT, Netta, novelist. *Educ.*: The North London Collegiate School for Girls. *Publications*: Novels—Nobody's Fault; The Tree of Life; Rosanne; The Day's Journey; The Child of Promise; Anne Page; A Castle of Dreams; Olivia L. Carew; Drender's Daughter; Three Women; Barbara of the Thorn; The Jam Queen, 1914; The Victorians, 1915; Rose Cottingham Married, 1916; Troublers of the Peace, 1917; The Wife of a Hero, 1918; The God of Chance, 1920; One of Three, 1921; Lady Jem, 1922; The House in Garden Square, 1924; The Path to the Sun, 1924; As the Stars Come Out, 1925; The Mystery of Jenifer; Julian Carroll. For Children—Six Fairy Plays; The Fairy Doll; The Garden of Delight; The Magic City; The Castle of the Four Towers; The Vanishing Princess; Robin Goodfellow (Fairy Plays); Godmother's Garden; Toby and the Odd Beasts; Seven Wonders; Magic London. *Address*: 84 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 2554.

SZIGETI, Joseph; violinist; *b.* Budapest, 5 Sep. 1892. *Educ.*: Budapest. Violinist; pupil of Hubay; made his debut at the age of 13 years in Budapest, Berlin, Dresden, and London; his success in England retained him in the country for about seven years, during which he toured the provinces several times with Busoni, McCormack, Melba, etc., and continually played in London; little by little his field of activity became the Continent, where—notably since 1919—he is now considered one of the most prominent violinists before the public; Professor of the virtuosité at the Geneva Conservatory, classe de 1917-24; soloist at the Nikisch concerts in Berlin, Mengelberg concerts in Amsterdam, Colonne concerts in Paris, Ysaye concerts in Brussels, Philharmonic Societies in Madrid, Helsingfors, Budapest, Bucharest, Christiania, Stockholm, etc.; Hamilton Harty's violin concerto was dedicated to him; features Busoni's violin concerto, having played it under the composer's direction in Berlin, London, and Paris; introduced Prokofieff's new Violin Concerto at the Prague Festival of the International Society for Contemporary Music, June 1924, and at the Royal Philharmonic Society, London, 1925; made successful re-appearance in London, Spring 1924; first American Tours, 1925-26 and 1926-27. *Address*: 161 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

SZLUMPER, Alfred Weeks, C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; late Chief Engineer of the Southern Railway; *b.* Milford, Pembrokeshire 4th *s.* of late Albert Szlumper, Wavertree, Liverpool; *m.* Frances Margaret, *o. d.* of late Capt. Williams, Aberystwyth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Aberystwyth Grammar School; University of Wales. Articled to his brother late Sir James Weeks Szlumper; engaged on railway construction in Wales; then Engineering Assistant on the South-Eastern Railway; afterwards Resident Engineer on a section of Great Indian Peninsula Railway; returning to England, 1883, entered service of South-Western Railway as Resident Engineer on widening works; Divisional Engineer in charge of London District, 1887; Chief Engineer, 1914; carried out extensive engineering work. *Publications*: various papers presented and read at the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations*: golf, foreign travel. *Address*: Redcar, Sheen Common Drive, Richmond. *Clubs*: St Stephen's; Roehampton.

SZLUMPER, Gilbert Savil, C.B.E. 1925 T.D.; Assistant General Manager Southern Railway (Waterloo Station) since 1925; *b.* Kew 18 Apr. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of Alfred Weeks Szlumper, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Jessie Margaret, *d.* of James O. Salter, Aldershot; one *d.* *Educ.*: King's Coll. School, Wimbledon; King's Coll. (London). Pupil in Engineers' Dept., L. and S.W. Rly., 1902-5; Engineering Assistant, L. and S.W. Rly., 1905-13; Assistant to the General Manager, 1913; Secretary to the Railway Executive Committee and Senior Railway Transport Officer of the British Army, 1914-1919; Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (T.A.) since Jan. 1916; Docks and Marine Manager, L. and S.W. Rly., 1920; a Director of the International Cold Storage and Ice Co. and the East Kent Light Railway Co. *Address*: Sunningdale, Downs Road, Epsom. *T.* Epsom 9192.

T

TABOR, Margaret Emma; formerly Warden, Univ. Hall, Liverpool; *d.* of late Henry S. Tabor of Bocking, Essex. *Educ.*: Notting Hill High School, G.P.D.S.C.; Newnham College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos); M.A. (Dublin); J.P. Essex. *Publications*: The Saints in Art; The City Churches; The National Gallery for the Young; The Other London Galleries; Pioneer Women; Round the British Museum. *Address*: Fennes, Bocking, Essex.

TABOR, Richard John, B.Sc., F.L.S.; Assistant Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, S.W.7; *m.* Lilian M., *d.* of P. L. Sheaff, Dover, one *s.* *Educ.*: Horticultural College, Swanley; Royal College of Science, London. Formerly Lecturer in Botany at the Horticultural College Swanley, then successively Demonstrator Lecturer, and Assistant Professor of Botany a Royal College of Science. *Recreation*: fall

dancing. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Scientist Soutkens London. *T.:* Kensington 7118.

TABRAR, Joseph; author and composer; *b.* 5 Nov. 1857; English; *s.* of George Tabrar, engineer; *m.* 49 years; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Began career as a singing boy at the Evans' Supper Rooms, Covent Garden; joined the Moore & Burgess' Minstrels, for whom he wrote and composed many songs and ballads; became a professional song-writer and composer; for over forty years produced words and music for artists of all calibre, duologues, sketches, operettas, and musical pieces of every description; also wrote pantomimes; edited a musical paper entitled Words and Music. *Publications (Songs):* Oh! You Little Darling, I Love you; Jumbo said to Alice, "Are you true?" Daddy wouldn't buy me a Bow-wow; Ting-ting! That's how the Bell goes; The Ship that went down to the Bottom of the Sea; It ain't all Lavender; Poor Pa Paid; For the Sake of the Little Ones at Home; Will you be Mine, Pretty Bird?; For Months and Months and Months; And Very Nice, too! *Address:* 4 St. Paul's Road, Kensington Park, S.E.

TABRIA, 7th Baron of, **Rosario Luigi Testaferrata-Moroni-Viani;** Member of Executive Council of Government; *b.* 8 Oct. 1871; *S.* 1892; *m.* Mary, *o. d.* of late G. Mizzo, Sliema, Malta; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Malta. Is a knight of the Holy Roman Empire and a patrician of Rome and Messina.

TADEMA; *see* Alma-Tadema.

TAFFRAIL; *see* Dorling, Comdr. H. T.

TAFLIA; *see* Della Tafha.

TAFT, Lorado, sculptor; Professorial Lecturer, University of Chicago, since 1909; Lecturer on Sculpture, Art Institute of Chicago, 1886-1925; Y.M.C.A. Lecturer, France (Beaune A.E.F.) Jan. 1919-July 1919; *b.* Elmwood, Ill., 29 Apr 1860; *s.* of Prof. Don Carlos Taft and Mary Lucy Foster; *m.* 1st, 1890, Carrie L. Scales, Evanston, Ill. (*d.* 1892); 2nd, 1896, Ada Bartlett, of Boston, Mass.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Illinois, M.L.; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; L.H.D. Hon., North-western Univ., 1913; Litt.D., Univ. of Colorado, 1927; Instructor Art Institute of Chicago, 1886-1906; Lecturer on Art, Univ. Extension Dept., Univ. of Chicago, 1892-1902; Non-resident Professor, Univ. of Illinois, since 1919; Designers Medal, Chicago Exposition, 1893; Silver Medal, Buffalo Exposition, 1901; Gold Medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; Silver Medal, Pan-Pacific Exposition, San F., 1915; N.A.; A.I.A. (cor.) 1907; National Academy Arts and Letters; Member National Commission of Fine Arts since 1925. *Publications:* History of American Sculpture, 1903; Modern Tendencies in Sculpture, 1921. *Works:* (principal) Solitude of the Soul (Art Institute, Chicago); Washington Monument, Seattle, Wash.; Fountain, Paducah, Ky.; Trotter Fountain, Bloomington, Ill.; Columbus Memorial Fountain, Washington, D.C.; Ferguson Fountain of the Great Lakes, Chicago; Ogle Co. Soldiers' Memorial, and Blackhawk, Oregon, Ills.; Thatcher Memorial Fountain, Denver; Fountain of Time, Chicago; Lincoln, Urbana, Ill. *Address:* (Studio) 6016 Ellis Avenue, Chicago); 1548 East 61st, Chicago. *T.:* Hyde Park 7058 and 0491. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Chicago; Century, New York.

TAFT, William Howard, D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford, 1922; LL.D. (Hon.) Cantab and Aberdeen, 1922; Chief Justice, United States, since 1921; *b.* Cincinnati, 15 Sep. 1857; *s.* of Alphonso Taft, Secretary of War and Attorney-General in Pres. Grant's Cabinet, and Louise M., Millbury, Mass., *d.* of Samuel D. Torrey; *m.* 1886, Helen Herron (Author of Recollections of Full Years, 1915), *d.* of Hon. John W. Herron of Cincinnati, U.S. Dist. Attorney and State Senator; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, Cincinnati, including Woodward High School (graduated 1874); Yale Univ. (graduated 1878, B.A.); Law School, Cincinnati College, 1878 (graduated 1880, B.L.). Admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of Ohio, 1880; law reporter, Cincinnati Times, and subsequently Cincinnati Commercial, 1880; Assist. Prosecuting Attorney, 1881-82; Collector of Internal Revenue, 1st District, Ohio, 1882-83; practised law, 1883-87, holding office of Assist. County Solicitor, Hamilton County, from 1885; Judge, Superior Court, Cincinnati, 1887-90; Solicitor-Gen., U.S., 1890-92; U.S. Circuit Judge for Sixth Judicial Circuit, and *ex-officio* member Circuit Court of Appeals of Sixth Circuit, 1892-1900; Professor and Dean of Law Department of University of Cincinnati, 1896-1900; President, United States Philippine Commission, 1900; first Civil Governor of the Philippine Islands, 1901; visited United States and Washington to testify before Senate Committee on Philippines and House Committee of Insular Affairs, 1901-2; sailed from United States to Rome, by order of President Roosevelt and Secretary Root, to confer with Pope Leo XIII. concerning purchase of agricultural lands of Religious Orders in the Philippines, 1902; resumed office Civil Governor same year; Secretary of War, 1904; visited Panama to confer with the Panama authorities with reference to government of the Canal Zone, 1904; in charge of construction of Panama Canal as Sec. of War; visited Isthmus seven times; Sec. of War, U.S., 1904-8; Provisional Governor of Cuba, 1906; on inspection tour of Philippine Islands with Congressional Delegation, 1905; Member of Corporation Yale Univ., 1906; nominee of Republican Party, 1908, for Pres.; Pres. U.S.A. 1909-13; Kent Prof. of Law, Yale Univ., 1913; Hon. LL.D., Yale Univ., 1898; Univ. of Penn., 1902; Harvard Univ., 1905; Miami Univ., 1905; Univ. of Iowa, 1907; Wesleyan Univ., 1909; Princeton, 1911; D.C.L., Hamilton, 1913; LL.D. Brown Univ., 1914; D.C.L. McGill. *Publications:* Our Chief Magistrate and his Powers, 1917; Popular Government. *Address:* Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* University, Century, Yale, New York; Metropolitan, University, Washington.

TAGART, Edward Samuel Bourn, C.B.E. 1928; B.A (Cantab).; Barrister-at-law; Secretary for Native Affairs to Government of Northern Rhodesia; *b.* Bath, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Henry Tagart and Anna Maria Peters; *m.* 1918, Lilian Edith, *d.* of Sir Herbert Sloley, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered service of British South Africa Company as Assistant Collector in North-Eastern Rhodesia, 1901; served as Assistant Native Commissioner, Native Commissioner, Magistrate, Assistant Legal Adviser, Acting Judge of the High Court of Northern Rhodesia, etc.; Secretary for Native Affairs on assumption of Government of Northern Rhodesia by the Crown, 1924; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912. *Recreation:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 40 Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W. *T.A.:* Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Windham; United Service, Livingstone.

TAGART, Major-General Sir Harold (Arthur Lewis), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 20 June 1870; *s.* of late F. Tagart, J.P., Old Sneed Park, Gloucestershire, and 199 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Lady Mary Stuart Keppel (*d.* 1906), 5th *d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle; 2nd, 1908, Josephine Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Mrs. H. Hibbert; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Entered 15th Hussars, 1890; Captain, 1896; entered the Staff College, 1900; Brigade Major 4th Cavalry Brigade, South Africa; invalided home enteric fever (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); Brigade Major, Cavalry, Aldershot, 1901-2; D.A.A.G. Presidency District, Calcutta, 1904; Brigade Major Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1905-7; p.s.c.; commanded 15th Hussars, 1911-14; Brig.-Gen., 1915; (temp.)

Major-General, 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches four times, twice mentioned, for special record, C.B., Commander Legion of Honour); D.A. and Q.M.G. Home Forces; retired, 1919; D.L., J.P. Devon; Chairman, Territorial Force Association, Devon. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Awliscombe House, Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Honiton 93. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Boodle's.

TAGG, Major Ernest John B., D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; p.s.c. 1921; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 29 Aug. 1885; *s.* of James and Alice Tagg; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Robert Morton Findlay, of Johannesburg, and *step-d.* of Colonel C. E. Collard, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marines, 1904; Lieut. 1905; Captain, 1915; Major, 1928; transferred to Durham Light Infantry, 1918; Instructor to Naval Cadets in H.M.S. Cumberland, 1911-13; Assistant to Professor of Fortifications, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1913-14; Adjutant, 1st Royal Marine Battalion, 1914-16; Staff Captain, Royal Naval Division, 1916-17; D.A.Q.M.G., 19th Corps, 1917-19; A.Q.M.G., 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G., 30th Division, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1922; D.A.Q.M.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1923; served with Royal Naval Division in Antwerp, Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, and France (1914 Star and bar, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm (French), Mérite agricole, despatches four times). *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, tennis. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Army and Navy.

TAGGART, Sir James, K.B.E., cr. 1918; LL.D., J.P.; Lord Provost of Aberdeen and Lord-Lieut. of the County of the City of Aberdeen, 1914-19, and Vice-Admiral of the North Sea, 1914-19; *b.* Coldwells, Inverurie, 6 Dec. 1849; *m.* 1874, Eliza, *d.* of George Reid, Schoolcroft, Rothill-Norman; six *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Port Elphiston and Inverurie Parish School; Aberdeen Mechanics' Institution. Entered the Aberdeen Town Council, 1894; Magistrate, 1896; Deputy-Lieutenant, 1905; Granite Merchant. *Publication:* Stories told by Sir James Taggart. *Address:* Ashley Lodge, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1658.

TAGORE, Abanindra Nath, C.I.E.; Vice-Principal, Govt. School of Art, Calcutta, since 1905; Zemindar of Shazadpur, Bengal; *b.* 1871; *g.-g.s.* of Dwarka-Nath Tagore, in Tagore family of Jorasanko, *s.* of Goonendra Nath Tagore; *m.* *g.-g.d.* of Prasanno Coomar Tagore; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sanskrit College, Calcutta, and at home. Designed the Memorial Address to Lady Curzon; the Casket presented to His Majesty by Corporation of Calcutta, 1911; panels for decoration of paudal on that occasion; Lord Carmichael's medal; illustrated in colour Omar Khayyam, Rabindranath Tagore's Crescent-Moon, and Sister Nivedita's Myths and Legends of India; principal work consists in reviving the School of Indian Art; painted about 200 pictures; painted water-colour picture of Queen of Asoka for the Queen; has many successful disciples; exhibited works at Simla, Bombay, Calcutta, and at Lord Curzon's Delhi Durbar Exhibition; holder of many medals and first prizes; Ex-President and Founder-Member of the Indian Society of Oriental Arts; Member of Art Advisory Committee to Govt. of Bengal; Member of Sahibya Parisad, Bengal; Founder-Member of Allied Artists' Association, London; ex-Vice-President and Life-Member of India Society, London. *Publications:* Original Writings, Art Lectures, Short Stories from Sanskrit Literature, from Annals of Rajasthan and Indian Classics; contributions to monthly magazines. *Recreations:* gardening and keeping birds. *Address:* 5 Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta, India. *Club:* The Indian Society of Oriental Art.

TAGORE, The Hon. Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *o. s.* of late Maharaja Bahadur Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore; *m.* Lady Sooraja Bala Tagore; *S.* 1908. *Educ.:* Hindu School, Calcutta; afterwards under private tutor Mr. F. Peacock, barrister; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1909; Hon. Sec. British Indian Association, 1899-1911; Trustee, Victoria Mem. Hall; Trustee, Indian Museum; Fellow Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain; Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; Member of Asiatic Society of Bengal; served for six years as a Commissioner of the Corporation of Calcutta; Governor, Mayo Hospital; Member, Government Fisheries Board; formerly Member Bengal Legislative Council; represented the City of Calcutta at the Coronation of King Edward VII.; Hon. Sec. Imperial Reception Committee, 1911-12. *Recreations:* music, photography, and motoring. *Address:* Tagore Castle, The Prasad, Calcutta; Emerald Bower, Calcutta; Haradham Palace, Benares; Tagore Cot, Madhupur, India. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath, Kt., *cr.* 1915; D.Lit. (Calcutta Univ.); *b.* 1861; *s.* of Maharshi Debendra Nath Tagore; *g.s.* of Prince Dwarkanath Tagore; *m.* 1885; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lived at Calcutta first; went to the country at the age of 24 to take charge of his father's estates; there he wrote many of his works; at the age of 40 he founded a school at Santiniketan, Bolpur, Bengal, which later developed into an International Institution, called Visva-Bharati; this has been his life-work ever since; visited England, 1912, and translated some of his Bengali works into English; visited Europe several times; visited Japan, China, U.S.A., S. America; writes regularly in the Visvabharati Quarterly; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1913. *Publications:* about 30 poetical works and numerous prose works, including novels, short stories, essays, sermons, dramas, etc.; is also a musical composer, having written and set to music over 3000 songs. In English—Gitanjali, 1912; The Gardener, The Crescent Moon, Chitra, 1913; The King of the Dark Chamber; The Post Office, a Play; Sadhana, 1914; Kabir's Poems, 1915; Fruit-Gathering; Stray Birds; Hungry Stones, 1916; Sacrifice, and other plays; Cycle of Spring; Reminiscences; Personality; Nationalism, 1917; Lover's Gift; Mashi, and other stories; Parrot's Training; Stories from Tagore, 1918; The Home and the World, 1919; The Wreck, 1921; Glimpses of Bengal; Thought Relics, 1921; The Fugitive, 1921; Creature Unity, 1922; Greater India, 1923; Gora, a novel; Letters from Abroad; Eye Sore; Red Oleander, a Play, 1924; Broken Ties (Stories), 1925; Fire-Flies, 1928. *Address:* Santiniketan, Bengal, India.

See also Gangulee, N. N.

TAILYOUR; *see* Renny-Tailyour.

TAIT, Andrew Wilson, C.B.E. 1918; partner of the firm of George A. Touche & Co., chartered accountants, London and Canada, of Touche, Niven & Co., New York, U.S.A., and Price, Waterhouse, Faller & Co., Buenos Aires; Chairman and Director of several industrial undertakings; *b.* Edinburgh, 1876; *m.* 1910, Isobel May Allinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, and University, Edinburgh. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 48 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6547. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

TAIT, Rev. Arthur James, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough since 1924; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Liverpool, Leicester and Peterborough; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late George Martin Tait (of H.M. Customs, London) and Alice Maberby; *m.* 1898, *e. d.* of late Rt. Rev. T. W. Drury, D.D.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (2nd class Classical Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos). Foun-

dation Scholar and Naden Divinity Student of St. John's College, Cambridge; Tutor C.M.S. College, Islington, 1896-98; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity Church, Eastbourne, under Rev. W. A. Bathurst, M.A., 1898-1901; Principal, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1901-7; Principal, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1907-27. *Publications:* Christ and the Nations; Outline Lectures on the Articles; The Heavenly Session of Our Lord: Christus Redemptor; The Prophecy of Micah; The Nature and Functions of the Sacraments; At the King's Table. *Address:* Precincts, Peterborough.

TAIT, Ven. Donald, Archdeacon and Canon of Rochester, 1915; Vice-Dean, 1924; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. Canon Tait, Rector of Hilperton and Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral; *m.* 1892, Amy Beatrice (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A., 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1884; M.A., 1889. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1888; Assistant Master, Wells House School, Malvern Wells, 1884-88; Chaplain Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1888-89; Assistant Curate St. Peter's, Malvern Wells, 1890-91; Vicar, 1891-1904; Vicar of Bromley, Kent, 1904-15; Rural Dean, 1909; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Archdeaconry, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 527. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TAIT, George Hope, F.S.A. (Scot.); Town Magistrate, Galashiels; J.P.; decorative artist and designer; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1897, K. Riach, Edin.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Innerleithen; Edinburgh Art School. Decorative art, painting, journalism; author of many articles on Historic Border Lore; won British Competition for a Fresco painting, Interchange of the Nations, 1901; articles and lectures on the literature of Burns and Scott; discovered the famous lines of the Scott Clarion in the Bee, 1916; proposed and carried through the presentation of a Pennon to F.M. Earl Haig of Bemersyde, 1920. *Publications:* Rab and his Master; A Highland Arcadia; The Gala Raid, 1545; author of many martial poems and songs, including The Gates of the Borderland, The Roman Charioteer, The Blinded Warrior, etc. *Recreations:* hill walking, golf. *Address:* Quair House, Galashiels. *T.:* Gala 107; Edinburgh (Central) 1387. *Club:* Unionist, Galashiels.

TAIT, James, President of the English Place-Name Society; Chairman of the Manchester University Press; *b.* Manchester, 19 June 1863; 2nd *s.* of Robert Tait. *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, 1879-1883 (M.A. Vict. 1886; Litt. D. Manc. 1920), and Balliol College, Oxford, 1884-87 (M.A. 1891); Fellow of Pembroke College, 1890; Examiner in Honours School of Modern History, 1897-99; Assistant Lecturer in History and English Literature, Owens College, 1887; Lecturer in Ancient History, 1896; Warburton Lecturer, 1900; Professor of Ancient and Mediæval Hist. 1902-19; Honorary Professor, 1920, F.B.A., 1921; President of the Chetham Society, 1915-25. *Publications:* Mediæval Manchester and the Beginnings of Lancashire, 1904; History of Mediæval Lancashire (Victoria County Histories), 1908; Chronica Johannis de Reading et Anonymi Cantuariensis, 1346-1367, 1914; Domesday Survey of Cheshire (Chetham Society), 1916; Lancashire Quarter Sessions Records, Vol. I. (Chetham Society), 1918; Chartulary of Chester Abbey (Chetham Society), 1920-23; The Study of Early Municipal History in England (British Academy), 1922; British Borough (with the late A. Ballard) (with the late A. Ballard) British Borough Charters, 1216-1307, 1923; numerous contributions to the Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford Historical Atlas, English Historical Review, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Brookdale, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

TAIT, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E. and C.; Drake Professor of Physiology and Director of Experimental Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, since 1919; *b.* Orkney, 1878; *s. s.* of Jas. Tait, Merchant, Kirkwall; *m.* Jean Carlisle, *y. d.* of Robert Bowie, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Göttingen; Berlin; late Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Edinburgh; Milner Fothergill Medal (Therapeutics), M.D. Gold Medal Thesis; Neill Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* numerous papers in physiological journals. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal.

TAIT, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1911; LL.D. 1928; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; President of Montreal Citizens' Recruiting Association and Director-General of National Service, Canada, in 1915 and 1916; *b.* Melbourne, Province of Quebec, 24 July 1864; *s.* of Sir Melbourne Tait, *q.v.*, and Monica Holmes; *m.* 1890, Emily St. Aubert, *d.* of late George R. R. Cockburn, Toronto, and Mary Zane of Toronto; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and McGill University, Montreal. Entered Railway Service, 1880; filled various positions with Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railway Companies, becoming Assistant General Manager (all lines), Manager of Eastern lines, and Manager of Transportation (all lines) with latter Company; Chairman of the Commissioners of the Victorian (Australia) State Railways, 1903-1910. *Recreations:* billiards, bridge, golf, fishing. *Address:* 762 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

TAIT, Captain William Eric Campbell, M.V.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of W. Tait, M.B., R.N. (retired), of Kirknewton, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1919, Katie Cynthia, *d.* of late Capt. H. H. Grenfell, R.N.; two *d.*

TAKAHIRA, Baron Kogoro, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; a Samurai; *b.* 1854. Entered the Foreign Office as a translator in 1876; Attaché to Legation at Washington, 1879; Secretary, 1881; Chargé d'Affaires at Korea and afterwards Consul-General in Shanghai and New York; Minister Resident to Holland and Denmark; then Minister Plenipotentiary to Rome, Vienna, and Berne; Minister to United States, 1901-5; signed with Baron Komura Peace Treaty at Portsmouth (N.H.), Sep. 1905; Ambassador to Rome, 1907; transferred to Washington, 1908; relieved of the latter post, 1909; made by Imperial nomination a member of the House of Peers, 1917. *Address:* Tokio, Japan.

TALBOT, family name of **Earl of Shrewsbury,** and of **Baron Talbot de Malahide.**

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **James Boswell Talbot;** Baron Talbot of Malahide, Baron Malahide of Malahide, 1831; Baron Talbot de Malahide (U.K.), 1856; Hereditary Lord Admiral of Malahide and adjacent seas (15 Edward IV.); *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of 5th Baron and Emily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir James Boswell, last Bt.; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1924, Joyce Gunning, *cr. d.* of Frederick Kerr, *q.v.* Owns 3600 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Reginald Gilbert Murray Talbot, *q.v.* *Address:* Malahide Castle, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Windham.

TALBOT, Very Rev. Albert Edward, Dean of Sydney, 1912; Archdeacon of Sydney, 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Sydney; Commissary of Sydney Diocese, 1918; Senior Chaplain of the Military Forces for N.S.W. (with relative rank of Colonel); on active service Australian Imperial Forces, as Senior Chaplain, 1914-16; *b.* 18 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Edward and Elizabeth Talbot, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Thorpe Scholar). B.A.; 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1st Part; Caius Greek Testament Prize, 1904; 1st Class Theological Tripos, 2nd Part, 1905; Jeremie Septuagint

Prize (2nd), 1907; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship (1st), 1908; Mason Biblical Hebrew Prize. Ordained 1905; Curate of St. Margaret, Whalley Range, 1905-7; Tutor C.M. College, Islington, 1907-9; Rector of Stowell Memorial Church, Salford, 1909-12. *Recreations:* Lacrosse, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* The Deanery, Sydney.

TALBOT, Benjamin, J.P.; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of the Cargo Fleet Iron Company, Limited, and South Durham Steel and Iron Company, Limited, and is interested in many other important iron and steel and colliery undertakings on the north east coast; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin Talbot, Wellington, Salop; *m.* Frances, *d.* of J. P. Chapman, Siddington, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fulneck School, nr. Leeds. Inventor of the continuous process of steel manufacture which bears his name, also of a mechanical gas producer and of the Talbot hydrocarbon lining for the prevention of corrosion of iron and steel pipes; introduced the continuous method of steel-making associated with his name, 1899; awarded the Elliott Cresson Gold Medal and John Scott Medal of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, and the Bessemer Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1908; President of the Iron and Steel Institute and of the National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1924; during the War acted in an expert advisory capacity to the Ministry of Munitions, and also as a Member of the Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade (1917) to consider the position of the iron and steel trades after the War; Member of the Coal Conservation Committee; at present a Member of the Advisory Committee for Coal and the Coal Industry and for the Mines Department of the Board of Trade, Permanent Committee on Basic Slag under the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and of the Metallurgy Research Board of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Publications:* papers on the Continuous Steel Process, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1900; second paper on the Continuous Steel Process, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1903; paper upon Segregation in Steel Ingots, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1905; Presidential Address reviewing forty years of Open Hearth Practice to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Solbergh, Northallerton. *T.A.:* Talbot Solberge Northallerton. *T.:* Northallerton 40. *M.:* YB 285. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Cleveland, Middlesboro', Dinsdale Spa Golf.

TALBOT, Bertram; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; *b.* 27 April 1865; *m.* 1903, Victoria Alexandrina, *e. d.* of 5th Duke of Buccleuch. Was Clerk in the House of Commons; J.P., County Councillor, and Chairman Education Authority, Roxburghshire. *Address:* Monteviot, Ancrum, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

TALBOT, Captain Cecil Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1915, R.N.; in charge of Air Section of Naval Staff, Admiralty, since 1926; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Major F. Talbot; *m.* 1912, Bridget, *d.* of R. B. D. Bradshaw; three *s.* one *d.* Has Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, promoted Commander, D.S.O. and bar); is a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Address:* Kirkstall, Alverstoke, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Edward Stuart; D.D.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1844; 2nd *s.* of Hon. J. C. Talbot, 4th *s.* of Earl Talbot, and Caroline, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1870, Hon. Lavinia Lyttelton, 3rd *d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). 1st class Lit. Hum.; 1st class Law and Mod. History; Ellerton Theological Essay, 1867; junior studentship, Christ Church, Oxford, 1866; B.D. and D.D. 1889; Hon. LL.D. Cam. 1892. Warden, Keble College, 1870-88; Vicar of Leeds, 1888-95; Hon Canon of Ripon; Chaplain to late Archbishop of Canterbury, 1882; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen, 1894; Bishop of Rochester, 1895-1905; of Southwark, 1905-11; of Winchester, 1911-23. *Publications:* Influence of Christianity on Slavery, 1867; essay in Lux Mundi on Preparation for the Gospel in History; Some Titles and Aspects of the Eucharist; Leeds Parish Church Sermons; The Fulness of Christ; Some Aspects of Christian Truth; Southwark Sermons; The War and Conscience; The Spiritual Sanctions of a League of Nations; Memories of Early Life, 1925. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 45 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3692. *Clubs:* Athenæum. Grillion.

See also Earl of Antrim, Rev. L. G. B. J. Ford, Bishop of Pretoria.

TALBOT, Lt.-Col. Frederick Gilbert, D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir W. P. M. Chetwynd-Talbot, 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl Talbot and Lady Emma Charlotte Stanley, *d.* of 14th Earl of Derby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1888; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); present at Colenso, Vaal Krantz, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Transvaal; wounded at Vaal Krantz; served on Compensation Board after the War; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1913. *Publication:* Memoirs of Baber. *Address:* Glenhurst, Esher; 15 Cromwell Road, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 2. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Naval and Military, Queen's; Sandown.

TALBOT, Lt.-Col. George James Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Capt. George Talbot, C.B., Knockmullen, Co. Wexford, and Mary, *e. d.* of Francis O'Beirne, of Jamestown, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1890. Mary Frederica, *e. d.* of Henry Schlesinger, 5 Kensington Park Gardens, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. 1877; served in R.F.A., R.H.A., and R.G.A.; retired as Major. 1905; re-employed Oct. 1914 from retired list as Major; formed and trained a Battery of R.F.A. of 14th Div.; temp Lieut.-Col. to command a Divisional Ammunition Column; formed and trained same, and commanded it on Active Service overseas, Sep. 1915-May 1918; served South Africa, 1890 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Oaks, Balcombe, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.:* Balcombe. *T.:* Balcombe 14. *M.:* LC 1540. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

TALBOT, Sir George John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; **Hon. Mr Justice Talbot;** Judge of High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division), since 1923; *b.* London, 19 June 1861; *s. s.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; *m.* Gertrude Harriot, *d.* of Albemarle Cator of Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich, 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Junior student, Christ Church, Oxford, 1880; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1882; 1st class Final Classical School, 1884; Fellow of All Souls College, 1886; K.C., 1906. *Publications:* Index of Cases Judicially Noticed (with H. Fort), 1891; Modern Decisions on Ritual, 1894; Law and Practice of Licensing, 1896, 1905. *Address:* 6 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5862. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Earl of Antrim, Bishop of Chichester, Sir Guy Stephenson, Bertram and Dame Muriel Talbot.

TALBOT, Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. G. F. Talbot and Henrietta Clarissa Noyes, *e. d.* of Henry M. Bradhurst, New York; *m.* 1920, Hélène, *widow* of Capt. C. Labouchere, French Army; one *d.* Was Naval Attaché at Athens. *Address:* 50 Avenue du President Wilson, Paris.

TALBOT, Dame Meriel, D.B.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1917; Intelligence Officer, Overseas Settlement Department; Member of Government Overseas Settlement Committee since 1919; 5th *c.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot and Hon. Mrs. Talbot (*née* Lyttelton). *Educ.*: Kensington High School. Was Hon. Secretary a short time; Member of Advisory Committee for Repatriation of Enemy Aliens, 1915; Secretary The Victoria League, 1901-16; Director Women's Branch, Food Production Dept. Board of Agriculture, 1917-20; Woman Adviser to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1920-21; travelled to Australia, N.Z., and Canada, as a representative of the Victoria League, 1909-10; to South Africa, 1910-11. *Address*: 14 Moore Street, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 3240. *Club*: Ladies' Empire.

TALBOT, Col. Hon. Milo George, C.B. 1916; *b.* 14 Sep 1854; *y. s.* of 4th Baron Talbot de Malahide; *m.* 1911, Eva, *y. d.* of late Col. John Jocey, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington. Entered R.E. 1873; Brevet Col. 1900; served Jowaki Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal with four clasps, bronze decoration); Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881; was D.A.A.G. at headquarters, Nile Expedition, 1897-99 (British medal, Egyptian medal and 3 clasps); World War (British and Victory Medals); Director of Sudan surveys, 1900; retired, 1905. *Address*. Bifrons, Canterbury. *T.A.*: Bridge. *T.*: Bridge 10. *Club*: Army and Navy.

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Neville; *see* Pretoria, Bishop of.

TALBOT, Percy Amaury; Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1921; *b.* 26 June 1877; *m.* 1st, 1903, wife died, Degama, Nigeria, 1916; no *c.*; 2nd, 1919. *Educ.*: University College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner, Anglo-Liberian Boundary Commission, 1902-3; with Alexander-Gosling Expedition to Lake Chad, 1904-5; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1905; Expedition to North Cameroons and French Central Africa, 1910-11; District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1911; First Class District Officer, Nigeria, 1917; Acting Resident, Onitsha Province, Nigeria, 1919; Census Commissioner, 1921; made Natural History and Ethnographical collections, presented to British and other museums, including over 300 flowers new to science; Catalogue of Talbot's Nigerian Plants, published by British Museum, 1913; Silver Medal of the African Society, the first awarded, 1923; all work done in collaboration with wife. *Publications*: Surveying chapters in Boyd Alexander's From the Niger to the Nile, 1907; In the Shadow of the Bush, a study of the Ekoi of Southern Nigeria, 1912; Life in Southern Nigeria, The Magic, Beliefs and Customs of the Ibibio Tribe of Southern Nigeria, 1923; The Peoples of Southern Nigeria (vol. i. History; vols. ii. and iii. Ethnology; vol. iv. Statistics and Linguistics), 1926; Some Nigerian Fertility Cults, 1927. *Address*: Bishopton, Stratford-on-Avon; Nigeria. *Club*: Royal Societies.

TALBOT, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Reginald (Arthur James), K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; C.B. 1885: *b.* 11 July 1841; 3rd *s.* of 18th, and *heir-pres.* to 21st, Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1877, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Right Hon. James Stuart-Wortley. *Educ.*: Harrow. M.P. (C.) Stafford, 1869-74; served Zulu War, 1879; Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Life Guards, 1886-88; Military Attaché, Paris, 1889-95; commanding Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1896-99; commanded army of occupation in Egypt, 1899-1903; Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1904-8; retired; J.P. Bucks; formerly A.D.C. to Queen Victoria. *Address*: 9 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.*: Langham 1067; States, Medmenham, Bucks. *Club*: Carlton.

94*a*

TALBOT, Commander Reginald George Chetwynd, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *s. s.* of late G. A. Chetwynd Talbot, M.P., and Susan Frances, 2nd *d.* of Robert Elwes, of Congham Hall Norfolk; *b.* 25 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1909, Mary Helen Charlotte (*d.* 1922), *yr. d.* of Hon. H. R. Hepburne-Scott; one *d.* *Address*: Maxpoffle, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *Club*: Naval and Military.

TALBOT, Hon. Reginald Gilbert Murray, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Metropolitan Court of Referees under the Insurance Act; *b.* 30 Jan. 1849; 2nd *s.* of 4th Lord Talbot de Malahide; *m.* 1st, 1885, Edith Lucy (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Rev. Jermyn Pratt, of Ryston Hall, Norfolk; 2nd, 1907, Richenda, *d.* of late Charles Buxton, M.P., of Fox Warren, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; LL.B. 1872. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1875. *Address*: 32 St. George's Road, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 3436. *Club*: Windham.

TALBOT, Very Rev. Reginald Thomas, D.D.; Dean of Rochester since 1928; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Admiral Talbot; *m.* 1891, Eleanor, *d.* of Charles Waring, C.E.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford (Michell Exhibitioner, 1st class Theol. School). Ordained to Curacy of Parish Church, Gateshead, 1885; Hon. Canon of Durham, and Lecturer in Church History and Doctrine in the Diocese of Durham, Ripon, and Newcastle, 1889-93; Vicar of St. Mark, Millfield, Sunderland, 1893; Vicar of St. Thomas', Sunderland, 1893-1900; Vicar of St. Werburgh's, Derby, 1900-7; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1906-28; Archdeacon of Swindon, 1919-28; Treasurer, Bristol Cathedral, 1913-20; Proctor Canterbury Convocation, 1912-19. *Address*: The Deanery, Rochester. *Club*: Authors.

TALBOT, Alderman Sir Samuel Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *m.* 1909, *d.* of late Frederick Smith, Bromsgrove; one *d.* Admitted a Solicitor, 1900. *Address*: Park Grange, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club*: Conservative.

TALBOT, Thomas, I.S.O. 1911; late Chief Valuer, General Valuation and Boundary Survey of Ireland; retired; *m.* 1874, Agnes, *d.* of F. Drake. *Address*: 50 Leeson Park, Co. Dublin.

TALBOT, Walter Stanley, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 4 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir Patrick Talbot, K.C.B., 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl Talbot, and Lady Emma Stanley, *d.* of 14th Earl of Derby. *Educ.*: Wellington; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1890; held various appointments in the Punjab, 1890-1908; Settlement Commissioner, Kashmir, 1908-17; retired, 1917. *Address*: Glenhurst, Esher. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Camera.

TALBOT-PONSONBY, Major E. F.; *see* Ponsonby.

TALLBERG, Professor Axel, A.R.E. 1891; Hon. R.E. 1911; Professor and Principal of the School of Etching and Engraving, retired, with a State-pension, 1926, Royal Academy of Arts, Stockholm, Sweden; *b.* Gefle, Sweden, 23 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Carl Erik Tallberg and Christina Johansson, the former owner of an iron foundry and machine works in Falun, Dalecarlia; *m.* 1900, Greta Santesson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Grammar School, Falun; Royal Academy of Arts, Stockholm; Royal Academy of Arts, Düsseldorf; Rome, Paris, and other capitals. Started as draughtsman to the Royal Academy of Science, Stockholm (entomological section); illustrator and correspondent to several Swedish and foreign newspapers and magazines; aquarellists and finally etcher; Member of the Royal Archæological Institute, London, 1892, and of Royal Society of Arts, London, 1907; lived exclusively in England, near Windsor, 1886-95; many travels in Africa, Asia, and the Continent; after many years' endeavours and hard work

succeeded in getting the Swedish Parliament to found and maintain a School of Etching and Engraving at the Royal Academy, Stockholm; appointed its first head, 1909; principal study has been the technical ways and means relating to all forms of painting, etching, and engraving, old and new. *Publications:* About Etching and Engraving, 1911; Chemistry of Paints and Painting, 1912; Etchings and Engravings, A Handbook for Print Collectors, 1917; The Etcher, his Ways and Means, 1917; Swedish Etchers and Engravers, 1895-1918, 2 vols., 1918; Zorn: his Childhood and Youth, 1920; The Etcher, a Practical Handbook for Art Students, 1924; a great number of articles regarding the Arts in The Studio and other magazines; gold medal Literis et Artibus, 1896. *Recreations:* scientific experiments, chemical and physical, reading, angling, and fishing, but above all, study. *Address:* Royal Academy of Arts, Stockholm, Sweden. *Club:* Artists', Stockholm.

TALLENTS, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 2nd Batt. Lancs Fusiliers since 1928; *b.* Coddington, Newark, 31 July 1883; *er. s.* of late Godfrey Tallents; *m.* 1922, Marjory Peel, *er. d.* of Dr. A. Peel, Nuttall, Bury; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined the Lancs Fusiliers, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Adjutant, 1911; Captain, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; was with the regiment in Barbados, Trinidad, St. Helena, South Africa, Gibraltar, Malta, India, Aden, Egypt; served European War (Gallipoli), 1914-1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); France, 1916-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, hockey, tennis. *Address:* Coddington, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Coddington. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

TALLENTS, Major Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Notts Yeomanry; Solicitor; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Godfrey Tallents of Coddington, Newark, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served in Notts Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry (D.S.O.). *Address:* Coddington, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Coddington. *T.:* Newark 281X2. *M.:* AL 32. *Club:* Cavalry.

TALLENTS, Stephen George, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; Secretary to Empire Marketing Board since 1926; *b.* 20 Oct. 1884; *s. s.* of late G. W. Tallents; *m.* 1914, Bridget, *d.* of S. H. F. Hole; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1909; served with Irish Guards (S.R.), 1914-15 (wounded); Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; a Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food and Member of Food Council, 1918; Chief British Delegate for Relief and Supply of Poland, 1919; British Commissioner for the Baltic Provinces, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Viscount Fitz-Alan, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; Imperial Secretary, Northern Ireland, 1922-26. *Publications:* The Starry Pool, and other Tales, 1918; The Dancer, and other Tales, 1922. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge. *Address:* St. John's Jerusalem, Sutton-at-Hone, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 880.

TALLERMAN, Dr. Kenneth H., M.C.; M.D., M.R.C.P.; Physician; First Assistant and Registrar Children's Dept. London Hospital; *b.* London, 1894; *s.* of late P. Tallerman and Mrs. Wolf, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Caius College, Cambridge University. Served in the Royal Field Artillery during European War; graduated Medicine from St. Thomas's Hospital and obtained the degree M.D. (Cantab), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Assistant to the Medical Unit St. Thomas's Hospital; Fellow and Instructor in Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine, U.S.A. *Publications:* The Principles of Infant Nutrition (with Hamilton), 1928; numerous scientific papers between the years 1920-27. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, tennis. *Address:* 128 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2161. *M.:* VC 1258. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine.

TALLEY, Marion Nevada; opera singer; *b.* Nevada, Missouri, 20 Dec. 1906; *d.* of Charles Marion Talley and Helen H. Brown. *Educ.:* Grammar and High Schools of Kansas City. Sang leading rôles in operas Mignon and Bohemian Girl, with Kansas City Civic Opera Company, 1922; first audition at Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1922; second Metropolitan audition, 1924; one year study in Italy, 1924-25; third audition in Lyric Theatre, Milan, 1925; debut as Gilda in Rigoletto, 1926; leading rôles, Rigoletto, Lucia, Tales of Hoffman, Nightingale, Magic Flute, Mignon, Coq d'Or. *Address:* c/o Metropolitan Opera Company, New York City.

TALLIS, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Managing Director, J. C. Williamson, Ltd., theatrical managers; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Tallis, Callow, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* Millie Young; three *s.* one *d.* Connected with several commercial and industrial enterprises of Australia. *Address:* Glenferrie Road, Malvern, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

TALMAGE, Algernon, A.R.A. 1922; R.O.I.; R.W.A.; Medallist and Hors Concours, Paris Salon, and Pittsburg International Exhibitions; official artist for Canadian Government in France, 1918. *Pictures* purchased for the following public galleries: National Galleries of Sidney and New South Wales at Adelaide; Public Art Gallery, Buenos Ayres; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, U.S.A.; Corporation Art Galleries of Preston, Bristol, Oldham, Yarmouth, Newcastle, and Newport, Mon.; silver medal, Pittsburg International Exhibition, 1920; gold medal of the 1st class Paris Salon, 1922. *Address:* 22 Joubert Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

TALVANDE; *see* Maury-Talvande.

TAMPLIN, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Abbott, D.S.O. 1916; late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 24 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Robert Tamplin, Castle Eyre, Leaf, Co. Cork; *m.* Gladys G., *d.* of J. G. M'Entagart, Rosebank, Rathfarnham, County Dublin; two *d. Educ.:* King's College, London. Joined army at beginning of European War; was Adjutant of Battalion for 1½ years; fought at Loos, Ypres (1918), Somme (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* golf, hockey, football. *Address:* Mount Michael, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

TAMWORTH, Viscount; Robert Walter Shirley, *b.* 7 July 1894; *e. s.* and *heir* of 11th Earl Ferrers; *m.* 1922, Hermione Justice, *e. d.* of A. Noel Morley of Lychwood, Worplesdon; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. *Address:* 35 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1586.

TANCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon O. W. Tancock, *q.v. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Sussex Regt., 1899; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; appointed to Khyber Rifles, 1903; to Kurram Militia, 1911; Commandant Kurram Militia, 1916; Commandant, Mohmand Militia, 1918; appointed Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, 1920 (Indian Frontier Medal four clasps); retired, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash rackets, etc. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, East India United Service, Queen's.

TANCOCK, Col. Osborne Kendall, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; retired; *s. s.* of Rev. Osborne William Tancock, M.A., *q.v.*; *b.* Sherborne, 30 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1894, Theodosia Louisa Hartnell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School; King Edward VI. School, Norwich; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, R.A., 1886; Lt.-Col. R.G.A., 1914; served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, India, 1902; East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches C.M.G.); Palestine, 1917-19. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, natural history, oology. *Address:* 54 Goldington Avenue, Bedford.

TANCOCK, Rev. Osborne William; Rector of Little Waltham, Essex, 1890-1925; *b.* Truro, Cornwall, 25 June 1839; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. Osborne John Tancock, M.A., D.C.L.; *m.* 1st, 2nd, 1874, Isabella Poyntz Wright (*d.* 1909); five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Truro Grammar School; privately; Exeter Coll., Oxford. 2nd class Classics Mods.; 2nd class Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1862; M.A. 1864. Captain, O.U.V. Rifles, 1862; President, Oxford Union Soc., 1862. Assist. Master, Sherborne, Norwich, 1880-90; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1906-14; of Chelmsford, 1914; Member of Essex County Educational Authority, 1902-24. *Publications:* Wiclif, a Lecture; English Grammar; Marlowe's Edward II.; Epoch of English History. *Recreations:* cricket in other days, lawn tennis, chess, natural history, oology. *Address:* The Cedars, Springfield, Essex.

TANCRED, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Angus, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of C. Tancred of Weens, Hawick, Roxburghshire. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1921; with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1893-96; served Matabeleland, 1893-94; China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col., 1914 Star, Comm. Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Murdan, Murtle, Aberdeen. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TANCRED, Major Sir T. S.; *see* Lawson-Tancred.

TANDY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Napper, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Surg.-Col. E. O. Tandy; *m.* 1904, Brenda Moncrieff, *d.* of late A. Laing, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre; passed Staff College, 1913; Col. 1920; Brig.-Gen., retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* 32 St. Mary Abbots Court, Kensington, W. 14. *T.:* Kelvin 9427. *Club:* United Service.

TANDY, Col. Maurice O'Connor, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; Director, Survey of India, since 1926; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S.; *m.* 1911, Mabel, *er. d.* of late James Dillon, of Kingstown, Co. Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1893; served Chatham, 1893-1895; Gibraltar, 1895-98; India, 1898-1926; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served operations in Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; European War in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Club:* United Service.

TANGANYIKA, CENTRAL, Bishop of; *see* Chambers, Rt. Rev. G. A.

TANGYE, Sir (Harold) Lincoln, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1912; M.I.Mech.E.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* nr. Birmingham, 16 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of late Sir Richard Tangye; *m.* 1st, Annie Gilzean, *e. d.* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, LL.D., of Tenterden Hall, Hendon; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Florence Phœbe, *widow* of H. St. J. Oscar Thompson, of Hou Hatch, Brentwood, Essex, and *d.* of late Loftus William Otway, 13 Grosvenor Square, and Foreign Office. *Educ.*: Queenwood College, near Stockbridge, Hants; Owens College, Manchester. J.P. Co. Warwick and Borough of Smethwick; Deputy Chairman of Tangyes, Limited, Birmingham, etc.; conducted the Daily Argus and Sports Argus, Birmingham, for several years; President of the Midland Hospital for Skin and Urinary Diseases, 1899-1900; President of the Midland Cornish Association, 1903-4; has travelled extensively, particularly in the Sudan and South Africa. *Publications:* A Swiss Tour, 1881; In New South Africa—Travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia, 1896, 2nd edit. 1900; In the Torrid Sudan, 1st and 2nd editions, 1910. *Recreations:* travel, big-game shooting, angling. *Heir: s.* Basil Richard Gilzean Tangye [*b.* 27 July 1895; *m.* 1924, Clarisse, *e. d.* of Baron Victor Schosberger, of Tura, Hungary; one *d.*] *Clubs:* Bath, Reform.

TANKERVILLE, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1714; **George Montagu Bennet,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Ossuiston, 1682; *b.* 30 Mar. 1852; *s.* of 6th Earl and Lady Olivia Montagu, *o. d.* of 6th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1895, Leonora Sophie, *d.* of late J. G. Van Marter, of New York; two *s.* *Educ.*: Radley. Formerly midshipman, R.N.; Lieut. Rifle Brigade; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. *Heir: s.* Lord Ossulston, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, miniature painting, singing. *Address:* Chillingham Castle, Chatton, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Chillingham. *Club:* Royal Societies.

See also Earl of Dalhousie.

TANNER, Archibald Gerald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Assistant General Manager Caribbean Petroleum Company; *m.* 1924, Olive Barbara, *widow* of Captain W. Grischotti. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Southwood Cottage, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Club:* Badminton, Piccadilly.

TANNER, Charles Elliott, K.C.; Appointed to Senate of Canada, 1917; *b.* Pictou, N.S., 7 Oct. 1857; father Irish, mother Scotch; *m.* 1886, Alicia May, *d.* of Robert McDonald, Lyons Brook; one *s.* *Educ.*: Pictou Academy, Pictou, N.S. Studied Law in Pictou; admitted, 1878; practised since in Pictou; Stipendiary Magistrate and Recorder, Pictou town, since 1888; Member, Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1894-97, and Leader of Opposition, 1911-17. *Recreations:* formerly interested in cricket, running, and other athletic sports; was active member of clubs. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

TANNER, Emmeline Mary; B.A. (Lond.); F.R. Hist. Soc.; Headmistress of Roedean School since 1924; *b.* Bath, Dec. 1876; *e. d.* of S. T. Tanner, J.P. *Educ.*: privately. Assistant Mistress, Sherborne School for Girls, 1905-9; First Headmistress, Nuneaton High School, 1910-20; Headmistress, Bedford High School, 1920-24; Chairman of Committee, Association of Headmistresses, 1923-25; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education since 1920. *Publication:* The Renaissance and the Reformation, 1908. *Address:* Roedean House, Brighton. *T.:* Kemp Town 1628. *Club:* Forum.

TANNER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Courtney, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; commanding 2nd Bn. Royal Scots; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of C. F. Tanner; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn F. Mourilyan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Lancs Fus.), 1899; Captain, 1904; Captain Royal Scots, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Officer Crown of Italy, Sacred Treasure 3rd Class, Croix de Guerre). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TANNER, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1904; C.B. 1911; I.S.O., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.R.S.I.; formerly Principal Architect, H.M. Office of Works; Vice-Chairman Royal Sanitary Institute, and Past President Concrete Institute; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1st, 1872, Lucy (*d.* 1889), *d.* of William Gardner; 2nd, 1894, Emily Sophia, *d.* of Josiah Leal. *Address:* 3 Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 861. *Club:* Union.

TANNER, Joseph Robson, Litt.D.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1886; *b.* Frome, Somerset, 28 July 1860; *e. s.* of late Joseph Tanner, Frome; *m.* 1888;

Charlotte Maria, 2nd d. of late George J. Larkman of Belton. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; 2nd in First Class of the Historical Tripos, 1882; President of the University Union Society, Easter Term, 1883. Resided forty-two years in Cambridge; Lecturer on History at St. John's College, 1883-1921; Lecturer on Indian History to Indian Civil Service Students, 1885-98; Assistant Tutor of St. John's College, 1895-1900; Tutor, 1900-12; Tutorial Bursar, 1900-1921; Treasurer of the University Union Society, 1902-15; member of Council of the University, 1907-20; Deputy for the Regius Professor of Modern History, 1926-27. *Publications:* Holland's Discourses of the Navy, 1896; Pepys's Naval Minutes, 1926; and vols. i.-iv., 1908-25, of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Naval MSS. in the Pepysian Library at Magdalene College, Cambridge, all edited for the Navy Records Society; contributions on the Dutch Wars to the Cambridge Modern History; edited Oxford reprint of Pepys's Memoirs of the Royal Navy, 1906; Bibliotheca Pepysiana, part I. (Sea MSS.), 1914; An Historical Register of the University of Cambridge, 1917; joint editor of the Cambridge Mediæval History since 1918; Samuel Pepys and the Royal Navy (Lees Knowles Lectures for 1919), 1920; Tudor Constitutional Documents, 1485-1603, 1922; Mr. Pepys, an Introduction to the Diary, 1925; Private Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, 1679-1703, 1926; English Constitutional Conflicts, 1603-1689, 1928; Further Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, 1662-1679, 1928; occasional papers, mainly historical. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodside, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *M.:* RT 1361.

TANNER, Brig.-Gen. William Ernest Collins, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; Adjutant-Gen., Union Defence Forces; *b.* Fort Jackson, 16 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1909, Isobel Erskine; two *s. Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Pietermaritzburg Coll. Lt. in Natal Carbineers and Scottish Horse; Staff Officer, Permanent Staff of Natal Militia, 1908; student at Royal Staff College, 1909-10; at Union of South African Colonies, appointed District Staff Officer No. 4 District, Natal; Permanent Force Staff, commanded 2nd S. African Infantry, 8th Infantry Brigade, and 1st S.A. Infantry Brigade; served South African War (King's and Queen's medal, Siege of Ladysmith); Zululand Rebellion, 1906; German South-West Campaign, Egypt, France, and Flanders, 1914-18. *Address:* Defence Headquarters, Pretoria.

TANQUERRY, F. J.; B.ès.Sc. (Rennes); D.ès.L. (Paris); University Professor of French Language and Literature at Birkbeck College since 1926; Officier d'Académie; Lauréat de l'Institut; Assistant Lecturer, Victoria University, Manchester, 1906-9; Lecturer in French Language and Literature, University of St. Andrews, 1909-25. *Publications:* L'évolution du Verbe en Anglo-français; Recueil de Lettres Anglo-françaises (1265-1399); Les Plaintes de la Vierge; Le Roman des Romans, etc. *Address:* Birkbeck College, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

TANSLEY, Arthur George, F.R.S. 1915; M.A.; Fellow of Magdalen College and Sherardian Professor of Botany, Oxford, since 1927; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late George Tansley, M.A., of the Working Men's College, London; *m.* 1903, Edith Chick; three *d. Educ.:* Highgate Grammar School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge, and Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, London; editor New Phytologist, Journal of Ecology. *Publications:* Evolution of the Filicinean Vascular System, 1908; Types of British Vegetation, 1911; The New Psychology, 1920; Elements of Plant Biology, 1922; Practical Plant Ecology, 1923; co-editor of Aims and Methods in the Study of Vegetation, 1926; contributions to botanical and psychological journals. *Address:* Grantchester, Cambridge; Magdalen College, Oxford. *T.:* Trumpington 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University, University of London.

TAPLEY, Harold Livingstone, C.M.G. 1926; M.P. for Dunedin North since 1925; *b.* Semaphore, South Australia, 26 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Edward Charles Tapley and Mary Brock; *m.* Jean Brodie, *d.* of late Thomas Burt, Grants Braes, Dunedin, N.Z.; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Port Adelaide Public School; St. Bede's School, Semaphore. A member of the Dunedin City Council, 1907-11, and 1921-27; Mayor of Dunedin, 1923-27; a member of the Otago Hosp. and Charitable Aid Board, 1903-11; a member of the Otago Harbour Board, 1913-20; Chairman, 1919 and 1920; one of the originators of the New Zealand and South Seas Exhibitions; President of the Overseas Club since 1921; on outbreak of War, appointed Captain of the Coast Defence Infantry for Home Service. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Beverley, 75 London Street, Dunedin, N.Z. *T.A.:* Tapley. *T.:* 2241. *Clubs:* Dunedin, University, Commercial Travellers', Returned Soldiers', Dunedin; Otago, Otago.

TAPLEY, Lt.-Col. James John Bonifaut, D.S.O. 1915; R. Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 14 Nov. 1877; *s.* of S. G. Tapley, Torrington, Devon. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1928; with Egyptian army, 1911-14; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.).

TAPLEY-SOPER, H.; *see* Soper.

TAPPER, Walter John, A.R.A. 1926; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect to York Minster; Surveyor of Westminster Abbey since 1928; President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1927; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1886, Catherine Lydia Jotcham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private. *Address:* 10 Melina Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 0836. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TAPPS-GERVIS-MEYRICK; *see* Meyrick.

TARBAT, Viscount; Roderick Grant; Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 24 Oct. 1904; *s. s.* and *heir* of Countess of Cromartie. *Address:* Castle Leod, Strathpeffer.

TARBET, Lt.-Col. Alexander Francis, C.M.G. 1898; D.S.O. 1900; 3rd Batt. South Lancs Regt.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late William Tarbet, 4 Park Avenue, Bedford; *m.* 1890, Elsie Maud (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Edmund Hooper, Weston Lodge, Albury, Surrey. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Joined 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, 1881; served in Methuen's Horse, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1885; with Lagos Hausa Force, 1887-94; Private Sec. to Sir Gilbert Carter, K.C.M.G., 1892-94; commanded Lagos Hausas in Jebu Expedition, 1892 (despatches, medal and clasp); appointed Inspector-General Sierra Leone Frontier Force, 1894 (despatches, special); Sierra Leone disturbances, 1897-98 (C.M.G., medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, and D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1907; rejoined 3rd S. Lancs Regt. 1914-19. *Address:* 18 West Lodge Avenue, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Chiswick 1465.

TARDIEU, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée; Minister of Public Works, France, since 1926; Member of the French Chamber of Deputies, 1914-24, and since 1926; Secretary of Franco-American War Co-operation; High Commissioner of France to the U.S. (1917-19); Minister of Liberated Regions, 1919-20; French Plenipotentiary at the Peace Conference, 1919-20; Officier Legion of Honour; War Cross; *b.* Paris, 22 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Attaché at Berlin, 1897; to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1898; Secretary Council of Ministers, 1899-1902. *Publications:* Questions diplomatiques de l'année 1904; La

Conference d'Algésiras; Notes sur les Etats-Unis, 1908; France and the Alliances, 1909; 1912; L'Amerique en Armes, 1918; The Truth about the Treaty, 1921; France and America, 1927. *Address:* 26 Avenue de Messine, Paris. *T.:* Lab. 12-19.

TARKINGTON, Booth; *b.* Indianapolis, 29 July 1869; *s.* of John S. Tarkington and Elizabeth Booth; *m.* 1912; one *d. Educ.:* Exeter Academy; Princeton University. Member National Institute Arts and Letters; Member Authors' League; Member Indiana Legislature, 1903. *Publications:* The Gentleman from Indiana, 1899; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1900; The Two Van Revels, 1902; Cherry, 1903; In the Arena, 1905; The Conquest of Canaan, 1905; The Beautiful Lady, 1905; His Own People, 1907; The Guest of Quesnay, 1908; Beasley's Christmas Party, 1909; Beauty and the Jacobin, 1912; The Flirt, 1913; Penrod, 1914; Women, 1926; The Plutocrat, 1927. *Plays:* Monsieur Beaucaire (with E. G. Sutherland), 1902; The Man from Home, 1907; Cameo Kirby, 1908; Springtime, 1909; Your Humble Servant, 1909; Getting a Polish, 1910 (all with Harry Leon Wilson); The Man on Horseback, 1912; Maud and Bill, 1917; Growing Pains, 1925. *Address:* 1100 N. Penn. Street, Indianapolis. *Clubs:* Players', Princeton, New York; University, Columbia, Indianapolis; Ivy, Princeton; Cliff-Dwellers, Chicago.

TARLETON, Lt.-Col. Francis Rowland, D.S.O.; late The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John W. Tarleton of Killeigh Abbey, King's County; *m.* 1921, Jeannette Alice, *y. d.* of late Charles Schiff, 22 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Entered the Army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1901-2, employed with Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10, in command of Camel Corps (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, Adjutant to 4th Black Watch and commanded 6th Black Watch, 51st Division (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Redlynch House, Redlynch, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TARVER, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Leigh, C.B. 1922; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army; 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Inf; Coundg. Madras District since 1926; *b.* 30 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1897, Anna Beatrice Fanny Wadeson. Joined R. Welsh Fus. 1890; Capt., Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Maj.-Gen., 1923; served E. Africa, 1895-96 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Zakka Khel and Mohmand expeditions, 1908 (medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-1916 (prom. Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.); A.D.C. to the King and Bt. Col. 1918; G.O.C. 14th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921-24; 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade, 1924-26.

TARVER, Maj.-Gen. William Knapp, C.B. 1918; G.M.G. 1919; Inspector of the Royal Army Service Corps since 1925; *b.* 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Tarver, Filgrave Rectory, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1902, Kathleen Gladys, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Pipon-Schooles; one *d. Educ.:* Warwick School; Sandhurst. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1892; transferred to R.A.S.C. 1896; Assist. Director of Supplies, W.O., 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Club:* United Service.

TASCHEREAU, Hon. Louis Alexandre; Prime Minister of Quebec since 1920; *b.* 5 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Judge Jean Thomas Taschereau; *m.* 1891, Adine, *d.* of late Elisée Dionne; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Advocate, 1889; called to Quebec Bar, 1889; partner with Sir Charles FitzPatrick; subsequently Syndic and Batonnier Québec Bar; Alderman, 1908-8; M.P. Montmorency since 1900; Minister of Public Works and Labour, Quebec, 1907-19; Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec, 1919-20. *Address:* 187 Grande Allée, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Canadian, Quebec.

TASKER, Rev. John Greenwood, D.D. (St. Andrews); *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, 20 Jan. 1853; *m.* Ellen Martha, *y. d.* of Rev. Daniel Sanderson, Governor of Richmond Coll., and formerly Missionary in the Mysore, S. India; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Richmond Coll. Assistant Tutor, 1876; with the exception of four years in Stuttgart, Germany (1880-84), and one year as Superintendent of the Manchester (Longsight) Circuit, has been engaged in tutorial work at Richmond and Handsworth Colleges; Principal of the Wesleyan College, Handsworth, Birmingham, 1910-28; elected member of the Legal Hundred at the Wesleyan Methodist Conference held in Manchester, 1902; delivered the Fernley Lecture at Newcastle upon Tyne, 1901 (published under the title Spiritual Religion: a Study of the relation of Facts to Faith); President of the Conference, 1916. *Publications:* articles in Hastings' Bible Dictionary, Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels; also lecture on Does Haeckel solve the Riddles? in the series Is Christianity True?; frequent contributor of articles to reviews and magazines. *Address:* 2 Cloister Crofts, Leamington Spa.

TASKER, Major Robert Inigo; retired; T.D.; M.P. (U.) East Islington since 1924; Member L.C.C., 1910-28; Chairman, Building Acts Committee, 1924-28; London Old Age Pensions Committee, 1922-28; J.P. Co. of London, 1910; *b.* 1868; 6th *s.* of Geo. Richard Tasker, The Firs, Shillingstone, Dorset; *m.* 1900; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ardingly College; Belgium, France, and U.S.A. Articled to father; partner, 1892; senior partner, 1916; a member of Paviors, Fanmakers, and Gardeners Co.; Master, 1908-9; elected Fellow R.S.L., 1897; served in Volunteers and Territorial Forces, 1885-1920; raised and commanded 8/11th Bn. London Regt. 1915; Hon. Surveyor to many charitable institutions; Fellow of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors; Member of the Institute of Structural Engineers; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators. *Publications:* scientific only for private circulation, and palæology. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Oakfield, Lyonsdown Road, New Barnet; *T.:* Barnet 2182; 38 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.; *T.:* Museum 509. *M.:* XR.3388, XT.8855. *Clubs:* Carlton, Magistrates.

TASMANIA, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. Robert Snowdon Hay;** *b.* Bishop Auckland, Durham, 1867; *y. s.* of late James Hay of Bishop Auckland; *m.* 1897, Maud Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late William Joseph Glenny, of King's College, London; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Bishop Harrington's School; King James I. Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Hatfield Hall, Durham University (Open Theological Scholar and Exhibitioner); L.Th. (3rd class), B.A., D.D. (Hon.) Master at Durston House School, Ealing; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1894; held curacies at Leadgate and South Hylton, Sunderland; Rector of Laidley, 1897. (Brisbane, Queensland); then of Bundaberg and Warwick; Member of Australian General Synod, and Queensland Provincial Synod; Member of Diocesan Council; Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1909-16; Rector, St. Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1911-1916; Dean of St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1916-19; Chaplain 1st Class, Australian Military Forces; Mem. of University Council, Tasmania; Member Council of Royal Society, Tasmania; President British and Foreign Bible Society, Tasmania. *Recreations:* represented University, also Durham County, in Association football;

cricket, hockey, etc.; bowling. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* Central 1728. *Club:* Rotarian, Hobart.

TASSELL, Alick James, M.A., J.P.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1924, Court Tower Bridge; *s.* of late James Tassell, Solicitor, Faversham, Kent. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1890; Stipendiary Magistrate for Chatham and Sheerness, 1902-24; Member of Canterbury "Old Stagers"; Assistant County Commissioner of Boy Scouts for Kent; Chief Scout's Commissioner for Southern Counties; Secretary and Treasurer Old Carthusian Founder's Day; Deputy Chairman East Kent Quarter Sessions. *Address:* 104 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick.

TATA, Sir Dorabji Jamsetji, Kt., *cr.* 1910; J.P.; Chairman Tata Sons, Ltd., and the Tata Companies; *b.* 27 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Jamsetji Nusservanji Tata: *m.* 1898, Mehrbai, C.B.E., *d.* of H. J. Bhabha, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow); Graduate Bombay University. *Address:* Esplanade House, Waudby Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Marylebone Cricket, Ranelagh, Queen's, Royal Automobile; Ripon, Asian, Orient, Calcutta, Parsi Gymkhana, Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

TATAM, Colonel Walter John, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 25 July 1865. Served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, including Defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Gallipoli, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); Salonica (despatches); France (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Upper Nutwell, Lympstone, Devon.

TATCHELL, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late the Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 17 Aug. 1870; *s.* of E. R. Tatchell; *m.* 1901, Helen, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E. Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1903; retired, 1908; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches; Egyptian medal 2 clasps; medal); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, severely wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Casthorpe, Barrowby, Grantham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TATE, Col. Alan Edmondson, C.M.G. 1916; C.S.I. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; Army Medical Service (retired list); *b.* 5 July 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Tate, Rector of Trent, Dorset.; *m.* 1889, Zaidee, 3rd *d.* of late Frank White, The Widenings, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; High School, Bishop Stortford; Middlesex Hospital. Entered A.M.S. 1883; Major, R.A.M.C. 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1912; Served Burma, 1886-89 (medal, two clasps); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa 1899-1901 (Queen's medal six clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Staff Surgeon to Lord Kitchener in India, 1903-7; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy, 1912-17; entered Roman Catholic Church, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Wellington.

TATE, Admiral Alban Giffard; *b.* 7 June 1853; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. F. Tate, and Emma, *d.* of late Sir Hardinge Giffard; *m.* 1884, Clara, *d.* of late Charles B. Trevor, B.C.S.; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1866; Captain, 1897; Rear-Admiral, 1907; Vice-Admiral, 1912; Admiral, 1916; Admiralty Representative, Board of Munitions, Newcastle-on-Tyne District, 1915-16, and Southampton District, 1916-17. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nutfield, Nursling, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

TATE, D'Arcy, K.C.; *b.* Portadown, Ireland, 14 June 1868; *s.* of John Tate and Isabella Cherry. *Educ.:* Portadown Academy; Queen's College, Belfast. Took Law Course at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Canada, 1888-93; called to Bar of Ontario, 1893; subsequently called to the Bars of the Western Provinces of Canada as follows:—Manitoba, 1907; Saskatchewan, 1910; Alberta, 1910; and British Columbia, 1910; Counsel for the Toronto, Hamilton, and Buffalo Railway, 1895-1905; assistant Solicitor Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, 1905-10; Solicitor, 1910-12; Vice-President of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway on its incorporation in 1912; General Counsel of that Company. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Belmont House, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Pagery, Victoria. *Clubs:* St. James's, Montreal; Hamilton, Hamilton; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Assiniboia, Regina; Edmonton, Edmonton; Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Royal Victoria Yacht, Victoria.

TATE, Sir Ernest (William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 7 Jan. 1867; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline H. R. Glasgow, adopted *d.* of late John Glasgow, Old Trafford, Manchester; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1892, Mildred Mary, 2nd *d.* of F. H. Gossage of Camp Hill, Woolton, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* D.L., J.P. Denbighshire; High Sheriff, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Henry, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1902; *m.* 1927, Nairne, *d.* of late Saxon Gregson-Ellis. *Address:* Gallt-faenan, Trefnant, Denbighshire.

TATE, Frank, C.M.G. 1919; I.S.O. 1903; M.A.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1927; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, 18 June 1863; *m.* 1888. *Educ.:* Model School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Entered service of Education Department as pupil teacher, 1877; Inspector of Schools, and attached to the Training College as Lecturer, 1889; served as an Inspector in a country district for five years; Principal of Training College, 1900; Director of Education, Victoria, 1902-28; Statutory President of Council of Public Education, 1911; Member of University Council, 1903-19 and 1923-28; has lectured a great deal in Victoria and other Australian States on educational and literary subjects, and contributed to educational press; published report of observations upon school systems in Europe and America after an official visit, 1907; Some Lessons from Rural Denmark, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Matlock, Dandenong Road, Caulfield, Melbourne.

TATE, Col. Gerald William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Dublin Univ. Served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1919.

TATE, Major Sir Robert William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Fellow since 1908, and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin; Public Orator in the University of Dublin since 1914; Assistant Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, 12th (Irish) District, 1923; Officer of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1927; Fellow of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, 1924; *b.* 27 Aug. 1872; *o. s.* of late Rev. Richard Tate, Rector of Rossinver, Co. Leitrim, and Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Ashe; *m.* 1917, Raby Georgina, *d.* of late William Clarke, Dublin, and *widow* of C. J. Lowry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (First Open Scholarship, 1887); St. John's College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship in Classics). Wright's Prizeman, 1892; First Class (Div. 2) in the Classical Tripos Part I, 1894; First Class (Sec. A.) in the Classical Tripos Part II, 1895; Senior Classical Master, St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, 1896-1903; M.A. Cambridge, 1898; M.A. (ad eundem) Dublin, 1903; The Madden Prize, Trinity College, Dublin, 1907; founded and organised Dublin University Contingent O.T.C. 1910; 2nd Lieutenant T.F. (unattached list), 1910; Major,

1912; First Class Military Interpreter in French, Jan. 1913; in German, Jan. 1914; commanded D.U.O.T.C. from its foundation, 1910, up to its disbandment, 1922, also Officers' School of Instruction attached thereto, 1914-1916. *Recreations:* study of modern languages, travelling, fishing. *Address:* 34 Trinity College, Dublin; 51 Raglan Road, Dublin.

TATEM, family name of **Baron Glanely.**

TATHAM, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Glanville, C.B. 1918; retired; R.M.A.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of Rev. Arthur Tatham, rector of Broadoak, Boconnoc, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served Egypt, Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (medal, clasp, star); Inspector of R.M. Recruiting, 1905-10; Reserve of Officers, 1914; Director of Naval Recruiting, 1917-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Catchfrench, St. Germans, Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

TATHAM, Rev. Edward Henry Ralph, M.A.; F.S.A.; Canon and Prebendary of Centum Solidorum in Lincoln Cathedral since 1915; *b.* Dallington, Sussex, 1 June 1857; *s.* of Rev. Ralph R. Tatham, Canon of Chichester and Rector of Dallington, and Caroline, *d.* of Dr. Henry Willmot; *m.* 1888, Eliza Florence, *d.* of Clement Conington, Hagworthingham, Lincs. *Educ.:* Highgate School (Exhibitioner); Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner); Classical Honours in Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Lothian Historical Essay Prize, 1881; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of St. Mary Magdalene, Oxford; Chaplain of B.N.C., 1882-83; Tutor in the Scholæ Cancellarii, Lincoln (Bishop's Hostel), 1884-87; Rector of Well with Dexthorpe and Claxby, near Alford, Lincs, 1887-1928. *Publications:* John Sobieski (Lothian Essay), 1881; Lincolnshire in Roman Times, 1902; Francesco Petrarca, The First Modern Man of Letters: his Life and Correspondence, vol. i. (Early Years and Lyric Poems), 1925, vol. ii. (Secluded Study and Public Fame), 1926; contributed to Sussex Archæological Collection 1880-1892, and a History of Well to Lincs Society's volume, 1910; contributed papers to Eng. Hist. Review (1895) on Erasmus in Italy, and to Fortnightly Review on Petrarch's Library and Letters of Landor; also to Memorials of Old Lincolnshire chapters on the Romans in Lincs, and Lincs in the Civil War; a reviewer for many years in Literature, the Athenæum and the Times Literary Supplement. *Recreations:* tracing Roman roads in East Lincolnshire, and excavating two untouched Roman sites. *Address:* Jock's Lodge, Lodsworth Common, Petworth, Sussex.

TATHAM, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederic Spence, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; K.C. 1902; one of H.M. Judges of the Supreme Court of South Africa, 1918; South African Defence Force; served on the Staff in France; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, 15 April 1865; 2nd *s.* of Robert Bristow and Susan W. Tatham; *m.* 1887, Ada Susan, *d.* of William Molyneux, F.G.S., F.R.Hist.Soc.; one *s.* three *d.* (two *s.* killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Bishop's College, Natal. Called to Bar, Natal, 1886; Member Natal Legislative Assembly, 1893-1907; Deputy Speaker for ten years; moved and carried resolution in Parliament resulting in Natal being first Colony to make a direct financial contribution to British Navy; served on Sir G. White's staff in Siege of Ladysmith (medal and 5 bars); raised Battery of Artillery, 1902, and commanded it till 1905 (despatches); served European War 1914-16, in France, 1916-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); for nine years was President of Natal Law Society, and Member of many Royal Commissions, notably that on Shipping questions; one of the Founders and Governors of Michaelhouse School, Natal, and of Pietermaritzburg Technical College, of which he was President for five years. *Address:* Parkside, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

TATLOCK, Robert Rattray; Editor, the Burlington Magazine; Art Editor, the Daily Telegraph; *b.* Glasgow, 25 Jan. 1889; 2nd *s.* of John Tatlock, scientist, Glasgow, D.B.O.A. (Lond.) 1911; *m.* 1924, Cicely, 2nd *d.* of H. Darwin Hey, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* The Glasgow Academy; The Glasgow School of Art; the Royal Glasgow Technical College. *Publications:* The Work of André Dunoyer de Segonzac; Catalogue of Pictures in the Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port-Sunlight; articles on art and archæology in the Burlington Magazine, the Daily Telegraph, etc.; edited Chinese Art, Spanish Art, History of Art (with A. Blum). *Address:* 3 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4757. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

TATLOW, Frank, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 June 1861; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School. Commenced work in the General Manager's Office, Midland Railway, Derby, as junior clerk, 1876; worked his way through until became Deputy General Manager, 1917; General Manager, 1920-1923, when the Midland Railway became part of the undertaking of the L. M. and S. Railway Co. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Duffield, near Derby. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

TATLOW, Joseph; retired General Manager and Director of various railways in Ireland; *b.* Sheffield, Yorkshire, 1851; *m.* 1st, 1876, Annie Louisa Jessie, *d.* of Mark Tatlow of Wolverhampton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Jane Mary Dorothea, *y. d.* of C. J. Soden of Sandycove, Kingstown. *Educ.:* Derby. Entered the service of the Midland Railway at Derby, 1867; seven years later became chief clerk to the General Manager of the Glasgow and South-Western Railway; General Manager of the Belfast and County Down Railway and removed to Ireland, 1885; General Manager of Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland, 1890-1912; represented the associated Irish Railway Companies in the proceedings before the Vice-Regal Commission on Irish Railways, 1906-9; Chairman of the General Managers' Conference of the Railways of the United Kingdom, 1910; Chairman of Irish Branch of Railway Benevolent Institution, 1891-1912; conducted various Government Inquiries regarding Light Railways, etc., in Ireland; as Member of the Dominions Royal Commission, 1912-17, visited Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, S. Africa, Canada, and Newfoundland. *Publications:* Fifty Years of Railway Life in England, Scotland, and Ireland; also pamphlets on railway subjects. *Address:* Kalafat, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 92. *Clubs:* Authors; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

TATLOW, Rev. Canon Tissington, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Edin. 1925; General Secretary of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1926; Rector of All Hallows, Lombard Street, E.C., with St. Benet, Gracechurch, St. Leonard, Eastchurch, and St. Dionis, Backchurch, 1926; Fellow of Sion College, 1927; Vice-Chm., World's Student Christian Federation, 1922; Managing Director, First Conference Estate, Ltd., 1915 (Company owning The Hayes, Swanwick and High Leigh, Hoddesdon); Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* 11 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of Tissington W. G. Tatlow, Co. Cavan; *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Thomas Townshend, Bishop of Meath; *m.* 1903, Emily, *d.* of late Richard Scott, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; private school, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; Travelling Secretary, Student Volunteer Missionary Union 1897-98; General Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1898-

1900; Editor, The Student Movement, and Educational Secretary, Student Volunteer Missionary Union, 1900-3; returned Divinity School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1900-2; Downes' Prize, 1901; Divinity Testimonium, 2nd class, 1902; Curate of St. Barnabas, Kensington, 1902-3; General Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1903; preaching curacy, St. Peter's, Bayswater, 1904-9; Edinburgh Missionary Conference, 1910, Member of Executive and Hon. Secretary of Commission on the Training of Missionaries; Hon. Sec., Archbishops of Canterbury and York's Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order, 1913-27; founder and first Secretary of the Anglican Fellowship, 1912, Chairman, 1913-17; Select Preacher, Cambridge Univ., 1915; Chm. of The Challenge newspaper, 1915-22; Hon. Sec., Army and Religion Enquiry, 1917-18; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919; Delegate of Church of England World Conference on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927; has travelled widely among universities and taken part in student conferences, U.S.A., Canada, Germany, France, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, and Turkey. *Publications:* Missionary Studies on Japan, India, S. America, Mohammedanism, etc.; Life of Martyn Trafford; Editor of The Student Movement. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Annandale, Golders Green, N.W.11; *T.:* Speedwell 2311; 31 Templars Avenue, N.W.11; *T.:* Speedwell 5194. *M.:* MK 4905. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TATTERSALL, Edmund Harry, D.S.O. 1918; stockbroker; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of late Harry George Tattersall; *m.* 1925, Mona, *e. d.* of Sir James H. Dunn, Bart., *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards 1916; Lieutenant, 1917; served in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); A.D.C. to I.G.C. Italy, 1919; Invalided out, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* Brampton, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 39. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Orleans, I.Z., Free Forresters, M.C.C.

TATTERSALL, John Lincoln; M.P. (L.) Stalybridge, 1923-24; *b.* 16 April 1865; *s.* of Cornelius Tattersall, Manchester; *m.* 1893, Lizzie, *d.* of R. T. Harland. A retired cotton spinner and manufacturer. *Club:* National Liberal.

TATTERSALL, Rev. Thomas Newell, D.S.O. 1917; Baptist minister; *b.* Rishton, 12 July 1879; *s.* of Thomas Tattersall; *m.* 1906, Harriet Jane Brook, Nelson, Lancs; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grove College, Manchester. Began ministry at Maryport, 1905; Fulham, London, 1909; Fuller Kettering, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Adelaide Place, Glasgow, 1921; Mount Pleasant, Swansea, 1924. *Publications:* The Man who Refused a Kingdom; Spiritual Life and Social Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 St. James's Gardens, Swansea.

TAUBMAN, Frank Mowbray; *b.* London, 1868; *e. s.* of late Robert Taubman, of Ballacrosha, Ballaugh, Isle of Man; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; University College School. Studied chemistry under Redwood, Attfield, and Wyndham Dunstan; passed minor exam. 1889; attended evening classes at Lambeth, sculpture under W. S. Frith; gave up business career and went Paris, 1893; Julian's Atelier, under Puech, and Jardin des Plantes (animals), under Frémiet; after six months went to Brussels to study under Charles Vander Stappen at Ecole des Beaux Arts; double gold medallist and proxime accessit in Grand Concours open to all past and present students under 30; returned London, 1897; represented at R.A.: Rescued, The Sandal, The Awakening, Fairy Tales, The Butterfly, etc., etc.; public statue of Sir Sydney H. Waterlow at Highgate; replica in Palace St., Westminster. Portraits: late Duke of Westminster; late John Prince, National Liberal Club; late A. W. Moore, C.V.O., Speaker House of Keys, Douglas, Isle of Man; late Maharajah Sir Narendra Krishna Deb, K.C.I.E., Calcutta Town Hall, India, etc. Statues: Rescued (M'Culloch Collection); Adam and Eve; The Sandal; The Awakening; Fairy Tales, etc.; statue of Canada (R.A. 1907), unveiled at University College School, Empire Day 1908, by Lord Strathcona; Memorials at Scotland Well, Chewton Mendip, Lockerbie, Scotland, Salisbury, Rhodesia, 1922, and St. Patrick's (Church of Ireland) Cathedral, Dublin, of 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars (unveiled by Lord Dudley); (memorials) Bristol Homœopathic Hospital; six months' visit to Canada, 1906, painting; exhibited Winnipeg, also since at R.O.I., R.S.P.P., London, Birmingham; Equestrian Groups: The Greek Captive, or the Revenge of Semiramis, 1924; Elaphebolia—The Deer Hunting, 1926; Helios, 1928; etc. *Publications:* occasional verse (privately.) *Recreations:* caricaturing brother artists, trying to play cricket (Artists' C.C. and Old Gowers C.C.), and most other games. *Address:* 14 Provost Road, South Hampstead, N.W.8.

TAUNTON, Bishop Suffragan of, Rt. Rev. Charles Fane De Salis, D.D.; Bishop and Archdeacon of Taunton since 1911; *b.* 19 Mar. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. J. A. Fane De Salis, of Portnall Park, and *g. d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Lady Mary Alice Parker, 3rd *d.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1883; Curate of St. Michael, Coventry, 1883-88; Vicar of Milverton, 1888-96; East Brent, 1896-99; Prebendary of Coombe, 1900; Rector of Weston-super-Mare, 1900-11; Residentiary Canon of Wells, 1915. *Address:* Bishop's Mead, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 64. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge; Somerset County.

TAUNTON, Arthur John Showell, D.S.O.: Assistant Engineer, Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg; *b.* Solihull, Warwickshire, 17 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Captain Richard A. Taunton, M.C., and Mary Showell; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Hart House, Burnham, Somerset: Cheltenham College; Manitoba University (Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering; Gold Medallist). Associate Member of Canadian Institute of Civil Engineers; prior to the war engaged in construction of hydro-electric power development in Manitoba, and the construction of bridge and other railroad structures in Western Canada; Lieut., Capt., and Major and 2nd i/c of 27th (City of Winnipeg) Battalion, with whom served in France, April 1916 until demobilization April 1919 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded).

TAUSSIG, Francis William, Ph.D., LL.B., Litt.D., LL.D.; Professor of Political Economy in Harvard University since 1892; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 28 Dec. 1859. *Educ.:* Harvard. Successively instructor, assistant professor, and professor in Harvard Univ.; editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics since 1897; President of American Economic Association, 1903-5; Chairman of the United States Tariff Commission, 1917-19; Corresponding Member of British Academy and of the Italian Accademia dei Lincei. *Publications:* The Tariff History of the United States, 1st ed. 1888, 8th ed. 1922; The Silver Situation in the United States, 1st ed. 1890, 3rd ed. 1896; Wages and Capital, 1896; Principles of Economics, 1911, 3rd ed., 1921; Inventors and Money-makers, 1915; Some Aspects of the Tariff Question, 1915; Free Trade, Reciprocity and the Tariff, 1920; International Trade, 1927. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

TAVEGGIA, Rt. Rev. Santino; Bishop of Dinajpur since 1927; Bishop of Krishnagar, 1906-27; *b.* Italy, 1855. Went to India, 1879. *Address:* Dinajpur, North Central Bengal.

TAVISTOCK, Marquess of; Hastings William Sackville Russell, *b.* 21 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of 11th Duke of Bedford; *m.* 1914,

Louisa Crommelin Roberts, *y. d.* of late Robert Jowitt Whitwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir*: *s.* Lord Howland, *q.v.* *Address*: Warblington House, Havant, Hants.

TAW SEIN KO, C.I.E. 1917; I.S.O., K.I.H.; Examiner in Chinese, Burma, since 1906; *b.* 7 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Taw Sun, merchant, Bhamo, and Ma Nu; *m.* 1889, Ma Mya (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Tan Tun, merchant, Rangoon; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's College, Cambridge. Burmese and Pali Lecturer, Rangoon College, 1882-85; Assistant Translator, Senior Translator, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1885-92; Burmese Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1892-93; Translator and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1894-96; at Peking and other parts of China, 1897-98; Translator, Archæologist, Adviser on Chinese Affairs, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1898-1905; stationed at Bhamo as Warden of the Burmo-Chinese frontier during the Boxer rebellion of 1900; retired from the Archæological Department, 1919; President of the Bahu-hnita Association (B.H.T.A.). Mandalay, 1921; President of the Yadanabon Maternity Hospital Committee, and Vice-President of the Society for the Prevention of Infantile Mortality; President of the Mandalay Plague Distress Relief Fund since 1910; President of the Governing Body of the Buddhist Schools, Mandalay, 1921; President of Chung-hua-hui-kuan Chinese Association, 1923. *Publications*: Mahā Janaka Jātaka; Elementary Hand-book of the Burmese Language; Selections from the Records of the Hluttaw; Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Burma; Translation of the Attasankhepa Vannana Dhammathat; Suggested Reforms for China; Burmese Sketches, vols. I and II.; contributes to the Rangoon Gazette and Rangoon Times on social, educational, and political questions; also to the Asiatic Quarterly Review and the Review of Reviews, London, on Far Eastern Questions. *Recreations*: makes collections of antiques and of rare books and manuscripts, and takes part in social, religious, educational, and philanthropic work. *Address*: Peking Lodge, West Moat Road, Mandalay; Underwood, Circular Road, Maymyo; 2 Latter Street, Rangoon, Burma. *M.*: R.A. 2954.

TAWNEY, Richard Henry; lecturer and author; *b.* Calcutta, 1880; *s.* of late C. H. Tawney, C.I.E., and Constance Catherine Fox; *m.* 1909, Annette Jeanie, *d.* of H. Beveridge. *Educ.*: Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford (Fellow, 1918). Secretary C.C.H.E. 1903-6; Assistant at Glasgow University, 1906-8; Teacher for Tutorial Classes Committee of Oxford University, 1908-1914; Member of Executive of Workers' Educational Association, 1905-28; Director of Ratan Tata Foundation, University of London, 1913-14; Reader in Economic History, University of London; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education; Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Member of Chain Trade Board, 1919-22; Member of Executive of Fabian Society; Private and Sergeant in 22nd S.B. Manchester Regiment, 1914-16; wounded on Somme, 1 July 1916. *Publications*: The Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century; English Economic History, Select Documents (as co-operation with Bland and Brown); Studies on the Minimum Wage; The Acquisitive Society; Education, The Socialist Policy; Religion and the Rise of Capitalism, 1926. *Address*: 44 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C. *Club*: Authors.

TAYLER, Major Francis Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; 2/20th Burma Rifles; *b.* 31 July 1883; *s.* of H. Graham Tayler; (Major) T.D., late Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair, Andaman Islands; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Edythe, *d.* of H. S. Wildeblood, late P.W.D., India; two *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Commissioned 1902, and appointed the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Wiltshire Regt.; 42nd Deoli Regt. on transfer to the Indian Army, 1904; served Mesopotamia, 1915; France, 1916-17 (Baluchistan) Marri Expeditionary Force, 1918; Palestine, 1918-19; Khyber Field Force, 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address*: Elstree, Lindfield, Sussex.

TAYLOR, Alfred Edward, M.A. (Oxon); D.Litt. (St. Andrews); Litt.D. (Manchester); F.B.A.: Professor of Moral Philosophy in Edinburgh University since 1924; *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Rev. A. Taylor; *m.* 1900, Lydia Wutsum (author of Land of the Scarlet Leaf, 1914; The Prodigal Aunt, 1914), 2nd *d.* of Edmund Passmore, Rugge, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1891-98, re-elected 1901; Green Moral Philosophy Prizeman, University of Oxford, 1899; Assistant Lecturer, Greek and Philosophy, Owens College, Manchester, 1896-1908; Frothingham Prof. of Philosophy in McGill University, Montreal, 1908-8; Professor of Moral Philosophy in St. Andrews University, 1908-24; Examiner in Philosophy to University of Manchester, 1911-18, to University of Birmingham, 1913, to University of Wales and Queen's University of Belfast, 1914; Gifford Lecturer in the University of St. Andrews, 1926. *Publications*: The Problem of Conduct, 1901; Elements of Metaphysics, 1903; Aristotle on his Predecessors, 1906; Plato and Thomas Hobbes in Philosophies Ancient and Modern, 1908; Article Leibniz in Encyclopædia Americana, 1908; Epicurus in Philosophies Ancient and Modern, 1911; Varia Socratica, First Series, 1911; Aristotle in The People's Books, 1912; Essay in The Faith and the War, 1915; Essay in Studies by members of the English Association, vol. v. 1914; articles Continuity, Dreams (in part), Identity, Theism, in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Essay in Recent Developments in European Thought, 1920; Essay in Contemporary British Philosophy, etc.; St. Thomas Aquinas as a Philosopher, 1924; Essay in Evolution, 1925; The Influence of Platonism in our Debt to Greece and Rome, 1925; Essay in Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; De Morgan Formal Logic (edited), 1926; Plato, the Man and his Work, 1927; Francis Bacon (Annual Master-Mind Lecture), 1926; David Hume and the Miraculous (Leslie Stephen Lecture), 1927; A Commentary on Plato's Timæus, 1928; contributions to Mind, etc. *Address*: The University, Edinburgh.

TAYLOR, Sir Allen, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.L.C. 1912; *b.* Goulburn, 1864; *m.* Adele Mary Elliott (*d.* 1929). Mayor of Annandale for six terms; Sydney City Council, 1902-24; Mayor of Sydney, 1904-6, and Lord Mayor, 1909-12. *Address*: Forster, Lang Road, Centennial Park, Sydney, N.S.W.

TAYLOR, Sir Andrew (Thomas), Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P., F.S.A., R.C.A., F.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* Edinburgh, Oct. 1850; *s.* of late James Taylor, publisher, Edinburgh, and Agnes Drummond; *m.* 1891, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Assistant Commissary-General Elliott, H.M.'s Ordnance. *Educ.*: Edinburgh; Royal Academy Schools, London. Pursued professional studies in Edinburgh, London, Italy, and the Continent; practised in London for a short time; went to Canada, 1883, on professional work, and practised in Montreal and throughout Canada; gained numerous architectural competitions and medals, and designed many important buildings all over Canada; was architect to the Bank of Montreal, the Merchants' Bank of Canada, the Molson's Bank, etc., McGill University, Royal Victoria Hospital, and the Montreal General Hospital; Prof. of Ecclesiastical Architecture in Presbyterian College, Montreal, and Lecturer on Drawing, McGill University; retired from practice and returned to London, 1904; represented Hamp-

stead on London County Council, 1908-26; was chairman of several important committees and past Vice-Chairman of the Council; Member of the Senate of the University of London; Chairman of the Managing Committee University College; Hon. Fellow of the College; Chairman of Slade Committee and of Bartlett School of Architecture; Governor Dulwich College; Governor of Haberdashers' Company Schools and of Roedean School, Brighton; Trustee of Dickens' House; Ex-Mayor of Hampstead; President Hampstead Antiquarian Soc.; Trustee of City Parochial Charities. *Publications:* Towers and Steeples of Sir Christopher Wren; Dominion Drawing Books; various lectures and articles on art subjects. *Recreations:* water-colour drawing, golf. *Address:* Drummond Lodge, 21 Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Gortaylor. *T.:* Hampstead 1470. *Club:* Athenæum.

TAYLOR, Capt. Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1916; 3/10 Baluch Regt. (Queen Mary's Own), Indian Army; *b.* 1897; *s.* of H. B. Taylor, Hendon; *m.* 1928, Sheila, *yr. d.* of Sir Willoughby Carey, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* Mount Tryon, Torquay.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Henry Mendle, D.S.O. 1900; late commanding 13th Hussars; *b.* India, 11 Jans 1870; *m.* 1903, Margaret Coutts, 2nd *d.* of W. M. Strachan of Strood Park, Horsham. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served in 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1890, Omdurman; promoted 13th Hussars, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches). *Club:* Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Lombe; late Norfolk Regiment; Barrister, Inner Temple; South-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Thetford since 1927; *b.* 15th Feb. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Taylor and Anna Enfield Taylor of Starston Place, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Sybil Isobel Gordon, *d.* of late Alexander Gordon McKenzie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War in France, 1915 19; Norfolk County Council, 1925. *Address:* Starston Place, Harleston, Norfolk. *Club:* Norfolk County, Norwich.

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Trevelyan, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late George Noble Taylor, Indian C.S.; Member of Council; J.P. Berks; *m.* 1897, Geraldine de Courcy Barton; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1877; retired Captain, 1910; served West Africa, 1887-88 (medal and clasp); Naval Intelligence Officer and H.M. Consul in Cape Verde Islands, 1914-19; H.M. Consul at Rhodes, Feb.-Oct. 1921. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Arthur William Neufville, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1863. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-5 (medal and two clasps, bronze star); Burma, 1891-3 (clasp); China, 1900 (Bt.-Maj.); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, C.S.I.). *Address:* Pibrach Ranch, Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.

TAYLOR, Austin; 2nd *s.* of late Archdeacon Taylor, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Lucia (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Edward Whitaker, Liverpool; three *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Gertrude Adeline, *d.* of late Pennington Evans. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.A. 1910. Shipowner (retired, 1912); entered City Council of Liverpool, 1892; retired, 1895; again elected 1900, and was Chairman of Housing Committee, 1901-1903; Pres. of Liverpool Philomathic Society, 1898-99; M.P. for East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1902-10; Chairman, Westminster Hospital, 1925-26. *Publications:* Addresses on Edmund Burke, Ibsen, Capt. Mahan, French Revolution; Sidelights, on Protection. *Address:* 80 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0659. *Club:* Reform.

TAYLOR, Col. B. H. Waters, C.B.E. 1919; Prince of Wales's Volunteers; A.Q.M.G. British Troops in Egypt; *e. s.* of late Col. H. Taylor and Agnes Dorothea Waters, Sarnau, Carmarthenshire; *m.* Marj. Alexander, *d.* of late A. de Lande Long, Crosby Cote, Northallerton, and Mrs. A. de Lande Long, Thorpe Hall, Castle Barnard. S. Africa, 1893-1902; served in Cape Mounted Riflemen; Annexation of Pondo Land, Griqua Rebellion; S. African War; Commission in Royal Berkshire Regt. for service in the field; served on staff (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); N. Territories of Gold Coast in W.A.F.F.; Commissioner Salaga and Black Volta Province; transferred to South Staffordshire Regt.; Nigeria, 1909-10 (W.A.G.S. medal, clasp); European War Australian and New Zealand Forces in 1915; Staff Delta and Western Force, E.E.F., and Force in Egypt, 1916-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., 54th Division, 1918; occupied Enemy Territory Administration South; acted as Military Governor, Jerusalem; Military Governor, Galilee; Colonel General Staff (O.E.T.), G.H.Q.; Chief of Staff, O.E.T.A.S. (despatches, six times Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Officer Legion d'Honneur, Order of the Nile 3rd Class, Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class, Order of La Solidaridad 2nd Class); F.R.G.S.; Member of African Society. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* H.Q. British Troops in Egypt, Cairo. *Clubs:* Travellers', Naval and Military; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

TAYLOR, Mrs. Charles (Margaret Sophia); *b.* 16 April 1877; 2nd *d.* of Hon. Conrad Dillon and Ellen, *d.* of Sir Henry Dashwood, Bart.; *m.* 1907, Rev. Charles Taylor, D.D., LL.D., J.P., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge (*d.* 1908); no c. *Educ.:* St. Winifred's, Eastbourne. Representative of Southwark on the Church Assembly, 1925; Head of Talbot Settlement, 1918-26. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, 1 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Sesame.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lancaster, D.S.O. 1918; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 23 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Albon Taylor and Clara Lucena, Elm Grove, Barnes, S.W.; *m.* Emily Marguerite Rose, 3rd *d.* of David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Rev. Charles Reeve, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Kennington, 29 July 1845; *s.* of late Chas. Taylor, M.D.; *m.* 1910, Laura Octavia Hardman (*d.* 1923), *widow, d.* of late Richard Jones, F.R.C.S., Leamington. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Prize for Public Reading. Ordained, 1869; Citizen and Apothecary of London, 1879; travelled much in Europe as private tutor or chaplain; Acting Chaplain to the Troops at Aldershot during Zulu War; held various curacies, 1870-86, when he turned his attention to elocution and voice-training professionally; Lecturer in Public Reading and Speaking, King's College, London, 1887-1901; Fellow of Royal Philharmonic Society; late Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications:* editor and part-writer of new edition of Smithson's Elocution. *Recreations:* touring, music, drama, fine arts. *Address:* 35A Russell Road, Kensington, W.

TAYLOR, Major Claude Waterhouse Hearne, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 19 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late John Henry Taylor and Mrs. Taylor, 6 Montagu Mansions, Portman Square; *m.* 1919,

Margaret Edith Syra, R.R.C., *e. d.* of Col. Harry W. Jameson; one *d. Educ.*: Eton College; Cambridge University. Served European War, 1915-19 (Bt. Major, D.S.O., despatches four times, Order of the Redeemer, Greece, White Eagle with crossed swords, Serbia, Medal of Merit, Greece). *Recreation:* shooting, rowing (rowed 3 years in Cambridge eight). *Address:* Cartagena Railway Co., Cartagena, Colombia, S. America; c/o Col. H. W. Jameson, Titness Cottage, Sunninghill, Berks. *Clubs:* Union, Leander.

TAYLOR, Rev. D. A. G., M.A.; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927; Rector of Mowsley with Sheersby, 1915-27, with Laughton since 1927; *b.* Folkstone, 18 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Taylor, M.A.; *m.* 1903, M. J. Belstead, Hobart, Tasmania; two *s.* *Educ.*: Blackheath Proprietary School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate of Knighton, Leicester, 1894-1899; Curate of St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1899-1903; Minor Canon and Precentor, 1900-3; Curate of Knighton, Leicester, 1903-5; Vicar of St. George's, Wigan, 1905-15; Rural Dean of Guthlaxton 3, 1922. *Recreations:* lawn tennis; President Cambridge University L.T.C., 1893. *Address:* Mowsley Rectory, Rugby.

TAYLOR, Col. Edward, C.B. 1916; *b.* 28 Sep. 1860. Joined Army Veterinary Corps, 1885; served Burma (Wuntho Expedition), 1891 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-1916 (despatches, C.B.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; retired. *Address:* 86 Iverna Court, Kensington, W.8

TAYLOR, Sir Eric Stuart, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1917; O.B.E.; M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Medaille des Epidemies; *b.* 28 June 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen Mary (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Frederic Manby of East Rudham, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Therese, *yr. d.* of James Calvert, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; King's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Heir:* *s.*, Richard Laurence Stuart, *b.* 27 Sep. 1925. *Address:* Union Buildings, Hong-Kong. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TAYLOR, Rear-Adm. Ernest Augustus, C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1898, Rose Isabel, *d.* of Louis Alexander Campbell. Commanded H.M.S. Renown during Prince of Wales' tours in Canada, 1919, and Australia and New Zealand, 1920; Retired List, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Col. Ernest Fitzwilliam, C.B. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *s* of Rev. Fitzwilliam Taylor, Rector of Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Devon, *b.* 16 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1901, Eileen Josephine Mary Bridget, *y. d.* of late Walter Hussey Walsh, Cranagh and Mulhussey, Co. Roscommon; two *s.* *Educ.*: Newton College, Devon; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Worcester Regt.), 1888; Captain A.S.C. 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1905-6; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

TAYLOR, Frederic Richard, A.B., LL.B., D.C.L.; K.C. 1914; Barrister; *b* 11 Sep. 1876; *s. s.* of John Fletcher Taylor and Isa McGivern; *m.* 1918, Ioris Kathleen, *o. d.* of Fred. E. Sayre, St. John, N.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rothesay Collegiate School; Univ. of New Brunswick; Harvard University. President Class of 1896 Univ. of New Brunswick; Marshall Harvard Law School Class of 1901; Editor Harvard Law Review, 1899-1901; in charge of Notes on Cases Review, 1899-1901; called and Book Review Departments, 1900-1; called to Bar, 1902; Professor Maritime Law, King's College Law School; President Barristers Society of New Brunswick; Past President St. John Law Society; Past Vice-President for New Brunswick Canadian Bar Association; Member Senate, University of New Brunswick. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick. *T.:* St. John Main 109. *M.:* 3083. *Clubs:* Union, St. John; St. James's, Montreal; Harvard, New York.

TAYLOR, Sir Frederick Williams-; *see* Williams-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Major Geoffrey Ingram, F.R.S. 1919; Yarrow Research Professor of the Royal Society; *b.* 7 March 1886; *s.* of Edward Ingram Taylor and Margaret, *d.* of Dr. George Boole; *m.* 1925, Grace Stephanie Francis Ravenhill. *Educ.*: University College School, Cambridge. Graduated 1908; elected to Fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1910; Meteorologist to Scotia Expedition to the North Atlantic, 1918; engaged in experimental aeronautics and meteorology during war; pilot's certificate at Brooklands, July 1915. *Publications:* Various papers on mathematics, meteorology, aeronautics and engineering in proceedings of learned societies. *Recreations:* yacht Frolic. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

TAYLOR, George Reginald Thomas; *b.* 6 July 1876; *s.* of T. A. O. Taylor, Buckingham House, Headingley, Leeds; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham. Director L.M. and S. Railway, Vickers, Ltd., and Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Allerton Manor, Chapel Allerton, nr. Leeds; 41 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

TAYLOR, George William, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *s. s.* of William Francis Taylor (*d.* 1900) and Augusta Charlotte, *d.* of Samuel Steward; *m.* 1887, Lady Elizabeth Emma Geraldine Egerton, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Wilton. *Educ.*: Eton. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; Lord of the Manor of King's Norton; High Sheriff for Norfolk, 1917. *Address:* Orchards, Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs:* White's, Guards', Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Gerald Kyffin-, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; Solicitor, 1884; *b.* Liverpool, 9 Mar. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Archdeacon Taylor of Liverpool; *m* 1st, 1892, Bessie (*d.* 1922), 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Cope, J.P., of Huyton; 2nd 1927, Olive, *d.* of William Hamilton, Belfast, and *widow* of Rev. W. J. Adams, Vicar of St. Augustine's, Liverpool. *Educ.*: Liverpool College. Partner in Snowball, Kyffin-Taylor & Pruddah, Liverpool; late commanding 2nd line West Lancashire Divisional Artillery, T.F.; Member of West Lancs Association, T.F.; became a Military Representative at Liverpool, 1916; promoted Hon. Brigadier-General in Regular Army, Aug. 1917; Director of National Service, N.W. Region, 1918; Housing Commissioner for Lancs and Cheshire, 1919-22; M.P. (U.) Kirkdale Division, Liverpool, 1910-15; Member of Home Office Committee dealing with Labour Disputes at Liverpool during National Railway Strike, 1911; Member of Liverpool Sectarian Peace Conference; Life Governor of Liverpool College; represented Everton Ward in Liverpool City Council, 1904-19; Chairman of Housing Committee, 1907-19. *Address:* 23 Ashville Road, Birkenhead.

TAYLOR, Gordon G.; *see* Gordon-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Griffith; *see* Taylor, Thomas G.

TAYLOR, Major Harold Blake, C.B.E. 1919; F.C.H.; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T.; Member of the London Chamber of Commerce; a member of many Societies and Committees dealing with Empire Development; Manager Local Group Elementary Schools L.C.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John Taylor, shipowner; *m.* 1896, Margery, *d.* of late Brigade-Surgeon John Proudfoot-Stratton, Indian Political Service; one *d.* *Educ.*: Queenwood; The Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (Fellow).

Assistant Engineer Indian Public Works Railway Dept., 1882, and employed in railway construction in Bengal; Under-Secretary for Railways, Govt. of Bengal, 1890; construction of railways North-West Frontier (commendation of Govt. of India, 1891); services lent to Foreign Dept., 1893, and employed on railway construction in Central India and Rajputana, and five years Chief Engineer of Gwalior State, with seat on the Board of Revenue; Chief Engineer Construction Nagda-Muttra Railway, 340 miles with heavy bridging, 1908; Chief Engineer Eastern Bengal Railway and acting General Manager, 1910; General Manager Uganda Railway and member of the Legislative and Executive Councils of Kenya Colony, 1912-1914; Deputy Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, with temporary rank of Major, R.E., 1915 (despatches, 1917); Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Colonial Institute, Royal Society of Arts, African Society, and London Society. *Recreations:* golf, travel, shooting. *Address:* Putney Park Lodge, 395 Upper Richmond Road, S.W. 15. *T.:* Putney 0937. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

TAYLOR, Harold Victor, A.R.C.S.; B.Sc.; M.B.E.; O.B.E.; Commissioner of Horticulture to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *s.* of Albion Taylor, farmer, Taunton, Somersetshire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Frederick Speedy, 76 Tulse Hill, S.W.2; no *c.* *Educ.:* Huish School, Taunton; The Royal College of Science, South Kensington; 1st class Hons. B.Sc. University of London. Diploma Royal College of Science; Science Master Huish School, Taunton, 1906-9; joined the Ministry of Agriculture as Inspector in Horticulture, 1912; Senior Inspector, 1919; Deputy Controller of Horticulture, 1920-27; Commissioner of Horticulture and Chairman Horticulture Advisory Council, 1927; Chairman Potato Advisory Committee and British Representative in Horticulture on International Committees; appointed by the Royal Horticultural Society as a member of the Wisley Garden Committee and of the Fruit and Vegetable Committee. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting, gardening. *Address:* Preston Grange, Ganwick, Potters Bar, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 251. *M.:* YR 9761. *Club:* Farmers'.

TAYLOR, Colonel Haydon D'Aubrey Potenger, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 9 July 1860; *s.* of Rev. Haydon Aldersey Taylor, Southsea; *m.* 1st, 1897, Violet (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Henry Chase, I.C.S., of Lansdown Court, Cheltenham; 2nd, Ernestine Dolphin, *widow*, *yr. d.* of the Vicomte de Safgé de St. Jean. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1880; Adjutant to 1st Gloucester Regiment, 1885-90; commanded 2nd Gloucester Regt. 1906-10; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Bt. Col. 1909; retired, 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (S.A. medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Meinbery, Wellington Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TAYLOR, His Honour Judge Henry Gawan-; *see* Gawan-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Maj. Henry Jefferys, D.S.O. 1918; The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 24 May 1881; *y. s.* of late Henry Taylor and Mrs. Henry Taylor of Braeside, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1915, Eveleen, 2nd *d.* of late Major Carter O'Neal and Mrs. O'Neal of Ratcliffe, Terlingham Gardens, Folkestone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 3rd Militia Batt. The D.L.I. on mobilisation, Dec. 1899; served South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps); joined 2nd D.L.I. in India, Nov. 1901; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 star). *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Henry Osborn, Litt.D., LL.D.; *b.* New York City, 5 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Henry Augustus and Catharine Osborn Taylor; *m.* 1905, Julia Isham, New York City; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard College; Columbia Law School; Leipsic University. Admitted to the Bar in New York City, 1881; practised a very little and soon retired to devote himself to study and writing; has never been a professor, but has lectured at various Universities, also Lowell Lecturer (Boston), 1917; West Lecturer, Leland Stanford, 1920; corresponding member Massachusetts Historical Society; Member American Philosophical Society, National Institute of Arts and Letters; President Harvard Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, 1917-18; President American Historical Association, 1927. *Publications:* A Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations (5th ed. 1902); Ancient Ideals: a Study of Intellectual and Spiritual Growth from Early Times to the Establishment of Christianity, 2 vols. (2nd edit. 1918); The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages (4th edit. 1925); The Mediæval Mind, 2 vols. (4th edit. 1925); Deliverance: the Freeing of the Spirit in the Ancient World, 1915; Thought and Expression in the Sixteenth Century, 2 vols., 1920; Greek Biology and Medicine, 1922; Freedom of the Mind in History (2nd edit. 1924); Human Values and Verities, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis and nature. *Address:* 135 East 66th Street, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Tavern, Harvard, Boston.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Herbert James Cox, D.S.O. 1917; District Base Commandant and Commander of Field Troops, Tasmania, since 1927; *b.* 22 Nov. 1872; *m.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania.

TAYLOR, Sir Herbert John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; late Chief Native Commissioner Southern Rhodesia; retired, 1928; *b.* 1865, *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Taylor, Greytower, Natal; *m.* 1901, *d.* of late Professor Haben, Ph.D. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

TAYLOR, Hobart C. Chatfield-; *see* Chatfield-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Horace, R.B.A. 1921; *b.* London, 10 Jan. 1881; *s.* of George Julian Taylor; *m.* 1921, Dulcie, *d.* of Charles Marriott, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Islington High School, London Matric. 1898. Studied Camden School of Art, 1898; entered Royal Academy Schools, 1902; went to Royal Academy, Munich, 1905; has exhibited R.A., International, Royal British Artists, Society of Oil Painters, London Salon, etc.; worked as cartoonist on Manchester Guardian; has executed some commercial art and designing for the stage; A.R.B.A. 1919. *Publications:* a few translations, art criticisms, and essays in Manchester Guardian, Truth, The Studio, etc.; illustrated books: Prehistoric Parables; The Second Show; Atta Troll. *Recreations:* music, swimming. *Address:* 51 Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 270. *Club:* Authors.

TAYLOR, Rev. H. J.; Superintendent Minister of Guildford and Woking, Primitive Methodist Circuit; *s. s.* of late Charles Taylor,—Curragh Camp, Ireland, and South Staffs.; *m. d.* of Rev. J. W. Chisholm; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sunderland Institute; Hartley College; New College, London. Ministered in East London; Superintendent South East London Mission; Pastorates in Hull, Southport, and Liverpool; Financial Missionary Secretary of the Denomination. Deputation to the Mission Stations in South and South Central Africa and the Chartered Company of Rhodesia; President of the Christian Endeavour Union of Great Britain and Ireland; Hartley Lecturer; President of the Primitive Methodist Conference, 1922-23; member of the World Alliance and delegate to France and Belgium; member of the Federal Council of the Free Churches; President of the Federation of the Free Church

Councils of Liverpool and District, 1926-27; National President of Sunday School Union, 1927-28; one time Examiner in Psychology and Political Economy and Lecturer on Social, Political and Ecclesiastical subjects. *Publications:* The Challenge of Freedom; Capetown to Kafue; Endeavour Handbooks, etc. *Recreations:* lecturing, golf, Freemasonry. *Address:* Shortlands, Horsell, Woking, Surrey.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Hugh Neufville, D.S.O. 1893; I.S.C.; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1907, Cicely May, *d.* of W. Reierson Arbuthnot, of Plawhatch, East Grinstead. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1904; commanded 90th Punjabis; served Burma, 1892-93 (medal and 3 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); late Deputy Inspector-General Military Police, Burma; retired, 1914. *Address:* Lavender Cottage, Shiplake on Thames; 5 Chantry House, Eccleston Street, S.W. *Club:* East India United Service.

TAYLOR, Sir H. W.; *see* Worsley-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Rev. Jackson; Prebendary of St. David's; *m.* Julia (*d.* 1924). Curate of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 1856-58; Rector of Freystrop, 1858-82; Vicar of Haroldston, 1865-82; Boughrood, 1882-1920. *Address:* Boughrood Rectory, Llyswen, Radnorshire.

TAYLOR, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases; to Moorfields Eye Hospital, and to Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Physician Royal Scottish Corporation; Medical Referee Pensions Commutation Board; Deputy Medical Referee to the Treasury; late Consultant, Osborne Home for Officers; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1859; *s.* of Peter Taylor; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Marian, *d.* of Chas. E. Cooke, Up House, Weasenham, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Edinburgh University; Germany and London. M.A. degree with honours in Natural Science; M.B. Edin. 1886; M.D., 1890; House Physician in Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and in Sick Children's Hospital; House Physician and subsequently Pathologist, National Hospital, Queen's Square; elected to honorary staff there and to the Moorfields Eye Hospital as Physician, also to Queen's Hospital for Children; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, of Royal Society of Medicine, of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; Member of various Medical Societies. *Publications:* Paralysis and other Nervous Diseases of Childhood and Early Life, 1905; co-editor with Sir Wm. Gowers of Gowers' Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System; Hughlings Jackson's Neurological Fragments, 1925; various articles on medical subjects. *Recreations:* golf and trout fishing. *Address:* 49 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1540. *Club:* Arts.

TAYLOR, James Benjamin; *b.* 20 Dec. 1860; *s.* of J. R. Taylor; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Charles Gordon, Maritzburg, Natal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hermansburg College, Natal. Early life spent mining, exploring, and hunting; joined the firm of Wernher, Beit & Co., 1886; retired, 1893; was first president of National Bank of South Africa, and connected largely with the mines on the Rand. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and hunting. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Hurlingham.

TAYLOR, James Monroe, A.B., D.D., LL.D.; President of Vassar College, 1886-1913; *b.* Brooklyn, 5 Aug. 1848; 3rd *s.* of E. E. L. Taylor, D.D., and Mary Jane Perkins; *m.* Kate Huntington, 1878; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester, N.Y.; Germany. Pastor, South Norwalk Ct. 1873-82; pastor, Providence, R.I., 1882-86. *Publications:* various essays; privately printed for classes, a volume on Psychology; also, for classes, a Syllabus of Ethics, 1907; printed address on A New World and an Old Gospel; Practical, or Ideal; Before Vassar Opened. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co.

Clubs: University, A.A.A., Century, New York; Adirondack League.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *m.* Katherine, *s. d.* of late Alexander Monro, C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered I.M.S. 1906; Captain, 1909; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TAYLOR, John, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Alexander Taylor; *m.* 1888, *d.* of J. Roberts, Bolton-le-Moors. Was Chairman Lancashire Anti-Submarine Committee; a Director of Mather & Platt (Limited). *Address:* 1 Westbourne Road, Birkdale, Southport.

TAYLOR, John, J.P.; O.B.E. 1918; M.P. (Liberal Coalition) Dumbarton Burghs Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 23 Dec, 1857; *s.* of Robert Taylor and Janet M'Nab; *m.* 1891, Agnes Gordon Wood, *d.* of William Wood, Yoker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambusbarron Public School; Stirling Art School. Painter and decorator; in business at Clydebank since 1888; retired, 1919; Member Clydebank Town Council 25 years; Provost 14 years; Chairman Water Trust 11 years; Chairman Licensing Court and Dean of Guild Court 14 years; Member of Clyde Trust 18 years; Chairman Prince of Wales Committee; Distress Committee, Insurance Committee, Pensions Committee, Old Age Pensions Committee, and many other local and war committees. *Recreations:* photography, golf. *Address:* The Neuk, Perth.

TAYLOR, John Alexander Chisholm, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.R.I.B.A.; *s.* of Tom Taylor; *m.* 1927, Jean Bell, *d.* of Dr. Johnstone, Beach House, Middleton, *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. with bar). *Address:* Archer Cottage, Middleton, near Manchester.

TAYLOR, John Gray; British Vice-Consul, Cannes, since 1921; owner of John Taylor and Son, estate agents, Cannes and Nice; Manager Barclays Bank (France), Ltd., Cannes; President of Société Foncière de la Riviera, and Director of other companies; *b.* 25 June 1890; *s. s.* of Walter John Taylor and Ellen Fish, of Cannes; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Charles Fane, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Served European War in Royal Horse Artillery, 1915-18; Hon. Lieut. R.F.A. (despatches). *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Villa Marie François, Cannes; Villa St. Antoine, Grasse, France.

TAYLOR, Sir John James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1905; I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late James B. Taylor, Liverpool; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of late Robert Keely of New York, U.S.A.; Clerk of the Privy Council (Ireland) and Deputy Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1918-20; Private Sec. to Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1892-98; Assistant Private Secretary to Chief Sec., 1902-5; Private Sec. to Chief Sec. (Rt. Hon. W. H. Long), 1905; Principal Clerk in Chief Sec.'s Office, Dublin Castle, 1911-18; Assistant Under-Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918-20. *Address:* Wissahickon, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 364.

TAYLOR, John Norman, C.I.E. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *s.* of Frederick William Taylor; *m.*; three *s.* Joined Service, 1891; Executive Engineer, 1905; Under-Secretary to Govt. Punjab Irrigation Branch, 1910-13; served Miranzai Expedition (medal and clasp); served on famine work in the Punjab (Kaiser-i-Hind medal); served European War as a R.E. in France, India and Persia (despatches, O.B.E.); demobilised in July 1919 and permitted to retain the rank of Lt.-Col.; Chief Engineer and Secretary of the Local Administration, Assam, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Address:*

c/o Imperial Bank of India, 22 Old Broad Street, E.C.

TAYLOR, Rev. John Ralph Strickland, M.A.; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1918-28; *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Taylor, M.A., Vicar of Harmondsworth, and Charlotte Catherine Strickland, a great-niece of Agnes Strickland the historian; *m.* 1913, Margaret Irene, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. R. V. Garrett, late of the Indian Army; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree Preparatory School; Marlborough College; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. First-class Honours in Classics; Second-class in Theological Tripos, Part I.; ordained, 1910, as Chaplain of Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Tutor, 1911; Vice-Principal, 1913; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich since 1911; became temporary Chaplain to the Forces, March 1917; for 18 months was Chaplain at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *M.:* XU 1635. *Club:* Public Schools.

TAYLOR, John Wilkinson; M.P. (Lab.) Chester-le-Street Division, Durham, 1906-19; a blacksmith by trade; an official of the Durham Mechanics Association; *m.* Miss Mason. J.P. Co. Durham; Member of Durham Coal Mining Conciliation Board.

TAYLOR, Leonard Campbell, A.R.A. 1923; *b.* Oxford, 12 Dec. 1874; *s.* of James Taylor, Mus. Doc., organist of New College and to University of Oxford, and Eliza Ann, *d.* of John Stone, D.L., J.P., of the Prebendal Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks; *m.* 1920, Katharine Elizabeth, *widow* of Frank Craig. *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Cheltenham College (scholar). Studied art at Ruskin School, Oxford, St. John's Wood Art School and at Royal Academy Schools; among exhibits are The Rehearsal, now in Chantrey Collection at National Gallery of British Art, Bed-time (purchased by Italian Govt. for National Gallery, Rome), Piquet (in National Gallery, Sydney, Australia), Battledore (in Manchester Corporation Art Gallery), The First-born (in Birkenhead Corporation Art Gallery), Putsborough Manor (in Toronto Art Gallery); exhibited also in Provinces, Paris Salon, Venice International Exhibition and Ghent; member of National Portrait Society, 1910; medal of the third class, Paris Salon, Société des Artistes Français, 1912. Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1917, Surrey Vol. Regt.; Lieut. 1918, R.N.V.R. *Address:* 63 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4739. *Club:* Arts.

TAYLOR, Sir Lionel Goodenough, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Chairman and Joint-Editor, Bristol Times and Mirror, Ltd.; *b.* London, 16 July 1871; *s.* of John Howell Goodenough Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith, *d.* of H. W. Banks-Davis, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Hilda Paulina, *d.* of William Tanner of Frenchay, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Captain of College VIII. 1892; rowed bow of winning Trial VIII. same year; London Letter and Political lobbyist, 1896-1907; Sheriff of Bristol, 1925-26; Master of Society of Merchant Venturers of Bristol, 1926-27. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 19 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 1205. *Clubs:* New University, Leander; Burnham and Berrow Golf.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Lyster Robert Edward Waters, D.S.O. 1918; Commanding Royal Artillery at Singapore; *b.* 1882; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1927. *Address:* Looseley House, Princes Risborough.

TAYLOR, Margaret Sophia; *see* Taylor, Mrs. Charles.

TAYLOR, Mark Ronald, M.R.C.S. Eng. and R.C.P. Lond.; Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *s.* of Thomas Taylor, M.R.C.S.E., Bocking, Essex; *m.* Florence, *d.* of T. H. Bodilly, Penzance; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eaton House, Aldeburgh; Rossall; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Lieut. 2nd V.B. Somerset L.I. *Publications:* articles in B.M.J. and St. Bart.'s Gazette. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 338 Winchester Road, Southampton.

TAYLOR, Colonel Maurice Grove, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 166th South Lancs and Cheshire Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1927; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s.* of Franklin Taylor; *m.* Winifred Anderson, *d.* of S. J. Thacker; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; Woolwich. Joined the Royal Engineers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Brevet Major, 1916; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served in Gibraltar and Malta, and was Adjutant Scottish Command Telegraph Companies R.E. Territorial Force, 1907-12; entered the Staff College, Camberley, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches several times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., and Col., C.M.G.); Assistant Quartermaster-General, Eastern Command, 1925-27. *Recreations:* music and all sports. *Address:* Meadowside, Twickenham. *T.:* Richmond 1548. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Sports.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Norman Callender, D.S.O.; 8th Punjab Regiment, retired; *b.* 2 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Margaret Marillier; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Indian Army, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1925; active service, Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1914-21; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Grange, Woodchester, Glos. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TAYLOR, Colonel Philip Beauchamp, C.B.E. 1919; retired from Royal Horse Artillery; *s.* of Maj.-General Markham Le Fer Taylor, R.A.; *m.* Annie Emily, *d.* of Sir Spencer Maryon-Wilson, 10th Bart.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War (despatches, Brev. Lt.-Col.); recalled to army, Sep. 1914, and served in command of 68th Brigade R.F.A. in Egypt and Macedonia. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TAYLOR, Rachel Annand; author and journalist; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late John Wilson Annand and late Clarinda Dinnie Annand, Aberdeen; *m.* 1901, Alexander Cameron Taylor. *Educ.:* Aberdeen schools and University. *Publications:* Poems, 1904; Rose and Vine, 1908; Hours of Fiammetta, 1909; Aspects of the Italian Renaissance, 1923; End of Fiammetta, 1923; Leonardo the Florentine, 1927; Aspects of the French Renaissance, 1928. *Recreations:* novel-reading and conversation. *Address:* 17 Jenner House, Hunter Street, W.C.1.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Reginald O'Bryen, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; late 19th Lancers; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Villiers Taylor; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *widow* of Charles Dunning Hunt. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Club:* United Service.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Reynell Hamilton Bayley, C.B. 1918; Royal Army Ordnance Corps (retired); *b.* Dhumsala, E. Indies, 24 Nov. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late General Reynell Taylor, C.B., C.S.I., of Newton Abbot, South Devon, and Anne, *d.* of A. B. E. Holdsworth, of Widdicombe, S. Devon; *m.* 1891, Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. Houghton, M.A., F.L.S., Rector of Preston-in-Wealds-Moors, Salop; ones. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Obtained Commission in 82nd Foot, 1879; transferred to 25th King's Own Borderers, and joined that regiment in India, 1880; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); joined Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1888; served as chief ordnance officer, Sierra Leone, to troops operating in Sierra Leone Protectorate Expeditions, during the Hut Tax Rebellion (medal with clasp); served in the Royal Arsenal

in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps during European War (C.B.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Denbury, Welwyn Garden, Herts.

TAYLOR, Richard S. ? *see* Stopford-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Robert Arthur, M.P. (Lab.) Lincoln since 1924; Member Lincoln City Council since 1914; *b.* 17 Oct. 1886; *s.* of John Taylor, of Metheringham, Lincs; *m.* 1909, Laura Webber, Sleaford. *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. Mayor of Lincoln, 1924-25. *Address:* Holmescroft, Boultham, Lincs.

TAYLOR, Robert Bruce, M.A., D.D., LL.D.; Principal of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada, since 1917; *b.* Cardross, Scotland, 22 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Robert Taylor, surveyor, Glasgow, and Margaret McNab; *m.* 1st, 1896, Harriet (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late J. G. McKendrick, M.D., F.R.S., one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Muriel, *d.* of Arthur Bray, Hastings. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Glasgow University; Marburg; Göttingen. Graduated M.A. in Glasgow, 1890; studied Law; lectured on Economics and acted as Examiner in Economics in Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities; studied Theology, specialising in Semitic languages; assisted Sir George Adam Smith in teaching of Hebrew; Presbyterian Minister successively in Loudoun, Aberdeen, London, and Montreal; served in France and Belgium as Chaplain and Maj. in the 42nd Batt. R. Highlanders of Canada; D.D. Glasgow. *Publications:* Ancient Hebrew Literature, 4 vols.; has contributed largely to current theological and economic publications. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Century Association, New York; Royal Canadian Yacht.

See also A. A. Warden.

TAYLOR, Very Rev. Robert Oswald Patrick, M.A.; Vicar of Ringwood, Hants, since 1926; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Joseph Taylor and Eleanor Violet Taylor, latterly of Whitley Bay; *m.* 1907, Frances Noel Richards of Heaton, Newcastle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Mary's, Blyth, 1899-1902; St. Gabriel's, Heaton, Newcastle, 1903; in charge of Cowpen, 1904-9; All Saints, Edinburgh (Priest-Organist), 1909-15; Vicar of Priestwold, Loughborough, 1915-17; Vice-Provost and Canon of Cumbrae, 1917; Provost of Cumbrae, 1918-25; of late years a frequent lecturer at Girls' Diocesan Weeks. *Publications:* The Athanasian Creed in the 20th Century, 1911; Communion and Fellowship, 1924; How Can I Pray? 1926; How you Know God, 1928. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ringwood, Hants. *M.:* OT 1494.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. St. John Louis Hyde du Plat-, D.S.O. 1900, *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Col. J. L. du Plat-Taylor, C.B.; *m.* 1904, Alice, *sister* of Sir John Home Purves Hume Campbell, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered R.A., 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Purves Hall, Greenlaw, Berwickshire.

TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. Samuel Mumford, Canon of St. George's, Windsor, since 1921; *b* London, 25 Aug. 1859. *Educ.:* University College, London; B.A. 1881; M.A. 1883; D.D. 1915; Leeds Clergy School, 1883. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate of St. John the Evangelist's, Leeds, 1884-89; Vicar of St. Aidan's (Bishop Woodford Memorial), Leeds, 1889-96; Special Lecturer in Pastoral Theology in King's College, London, 1904; Canon and Precentor of Southwark 1904; Canon and Rector of St. Saviour Cathedral, 1897-1913; Rector of St. Saviour with St. Thomas, Southwark, 1909-13; Archdeacon of Southwark, 1904-21; Bishop of Kingston-on-Thames, 1915-21; examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1898; Southwark, 1905-23; Warden of the College of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1905-12; Canon of Southwark, 1914: Sub-Dean of Southwark, 1918. *Publications:* Ministers of the Word and Sacraments; Lectures in Pastoral Theology, 1905. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TAYLOR, Seymour, M.D. (Aberd.); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician, Equitable Life Assurance Society; Medical Adviser Board of Education; practises as Consulting Physician; *b.* Derby, May 1851; *s.* of Thomas D. Taylor; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of Edgar W. Bishop, of Headon Park, Mill Hill, N.W; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Aberdeen University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London (Prizeman). Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital; Medical Examiner Civil Service (Class I.); Consulting Physician to the West London Hospital; formerly Physician to the North London Hospital for Consumption; Examiner in Anatomy, Aberdeen University, and for the Conjoint Board of Royal College of Physicians (London) and Royal College of Surgeons (England). *Publications:* Index of Medicine; Health for the Middle-Aged, 3rd edition; numerous articles to medical journals. *Recreations:* flyfishing, golf. *Address:* 85 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1835. *Club:* Savage.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Stanley Shelbourne, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late S. African Field Artillery; *b.* 1875. Served European War (Palestine), 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

TAYLOR, Theodore Cooke, J.P.; Head of the firm J., T. & J. Taylor, Ltd., woollen manufacturers; *b.* 1850; *e. s.* of Joshua Taylor, woollen manufacturer; *m.* 1st, 1874, Sara Jane (*d.* 1919), *d.* of W. J. P. Ingraham of Philadelphia, U.S.; one *d.*; 2nd 1920, Mary Isabella, *d.* of Colin A. McVean of Kilfinichen, Isle of Mull. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Northern Congregational School, Silcoates; M.P. (L.) South-East (Radcliffe-cum-Farnworth) Division of Lancs, 1900-18; was prominent in anti-opium movement, in the interest of which he visited China; in 1892 commenced a scheme of profit-sharing with all his employees, among whom he has thus distributed about £800,000; an active advocate in the press and on the platform of the principles of profit-sharing and labour co-partnership. *Recreations:* travel and nature study. *Address:* The Moraine, Grassington, Skipton. *T.:* Grassington 54. *T.A.:* Theodore Taylor, Grassington. *M.:* UM. 1358. *Club:* National Liberal.

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1925; proprietor of Thomas Taylor & Co., 74A Mosley Street, Manchester, and London and Nottingham, silk merchants and shippers; Director of Kemil, Ltd., Manchester, and J. F. Carmichael & Co. Ltd., Liverpool; Chairman of the Macclesfield Division Conservative Association, since 1918; Vice-President of Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 7 Mar. 1876; *o. s.* of late Richard Taylor of Hollins, Whitefield; *m.* 1903, Lydia Barlow, *e. d.* of late John Slingsby, J.P. of Radcliffe and Lytham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; privately for Civil Service. Established the above-named business, 1903; Official Adviser and Buyer of Silk for the Gun Ammunition Filling Department, War Office, 1916-18. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and gardening. *Address:* The Beeches, Upton, Macclesfield. *T.:* Macclesfield 2708, City 1770, 1771 Manchester. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

TAYLOR, Rev. Thomas; Professor of Sacred Scripture and Ecclesiastical History in St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow, 1900-15; Director of Holy Childhood Foreign Missionary Society (Scottish Branch) since 1909; Parish Priest of Carfin since 1915. *Educ.:* Seminary of St. Sulpice and Catholic University,

Paris, 1898-97. *Publications:* Lourdes and its Miracles, 1911 (2nd ed. 1919); Sœur Thérèse of Lisieux; The Little Flower of Jesus; A Little White Flower, 1915 (2nd ed. 1916); Adoremus, the monthly magazine of the Priests' Eucharistic League (British Branch). *Address:* St. Francis Xavier's, Carfin, Motherwell.

TAYLOR, Rev. Thomas, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.; Vicar of St. Just in Penwith since 1900; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1917; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; *b.* Cross Close, Co. Derby, 26 Feb. 1858; *s.* of William Taylor and Jane, *d.* of Joseph Clulow of Alderlee, Co. Stafford; *m.* Charlotte Mary, *d.* of Alfred Ford of Greenwich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; St. Catherine's Coll., Camb. (Scholar); Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1883; Curate St. Crispin, Bermondsey, 1881-82; Incumbent, Ingham, N. Queensland 1883; Vicar, Cooktown, N. Queensland, 1884; Hon. Canon of N. Queensland, 1886; Vicar of St. Breward, Cornwall, 1897; Vice-President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1919; Henwood Gold Medal of same, 1914. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Taylor; The Celtic Christianity of Cornwall; St. Samson of Dol; contributor to Ency. Britannica; Ancestor; local editor of Victoria County Histories (Cornwall). *Recreations:* pedigree making, fly-fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith, Cornwall.

TAYLOR, Thomas, J.P.; *b.* 1849; *e. s.* of late Hugh Taylor and 1st wife Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Taylor, of Cramlington Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1880, Maria Mona, *e. d.* of Sir George Richard Waldie Griffith, 2nd Bart. High Sheriff, Northumberland. *Address:* Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne.

TAYLOR, Major Thomas Edgar Hugh, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Royal Warwickshire Regiment; Chief Instructor, Small Arms School, Hythe, since 1927; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Taylor, Rector of Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1914, Alexandra Clare, *d.* of late Brabazon Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tipperary Grammar School, Campbell College, Belfast. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Greek Military Cross). *Address:* Hill House, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 232.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Thomas George, D.S.O. 1917; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Thomas Taylor of Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; *m.* 1910, Josephine Margaret, *d.* of Robert J. Lang of Broadmeadows, Selkirk; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt.-Major). *Address:* Hendersyde Park, Kelso.

TAYLOR, Thomas Griffith, D.Sc., B.E. (Sydney), B.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S.; Associate-Professor of Geography, University of Sydney, since 1920; *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 1 Dec. 1880; *s.* of James Taylor, B.Sc., late Government Metallurgist of N.S. Wales; *m.* Doris, *d.* of Joseph Priestley, of Tewkesbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney; Deas-Thomson Scholar in Physics, Deas-Thomson Scholar in Geology; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Sudbury Hardyman Prizeman; Physiographer Commonwealth Weather Service, 1910; Senior Geologist Scott's Last Expedition, 1910; Leader of Western Parties in the Antarctic, 1911-12; Acting Commonwealth Geologist at Canberra; Honorary Lecturer in Meteorology at Commonwealth Flying School, 1914-18; Foundation Member of Australian National Research Council, 1919; President of Section E (Geog.) Australian Association for the Advance of Science, 1922. *Medals:* R.G.S. and King's Medal for Polar Exploration; Syme Prize, £100, and Medal for Australian Research; Thomson Gold Medal for Australian Research (R.G.S.), Brisbane; D.Sc. Medal at Sydney University; Livingstone Gold Medal, American Geog. Society, 1928. *Publications:* Australia Physiographic and Economic, 1911; With Scott, The Silver Lining, 1916; Australian Environment, 1918; Australian Meteorology, 1920; Evolution of Race, Culture, and Language, 1921; Antarctic Physiography, 1922; Environment and Race, 1925, 45 Memoirs on Australia, Antarctica and World Climatology and Ethnology. *Recreations:* travelling, tennis. *Address:* University of Sydney, N.S.W.

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas Marris, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1917; Secretary of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund; Chairman of Hampshire Education Committee, 1926; Vice-Chairman of the Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1926; *b.* 21 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late George Marris Taylor; *m.* 1898, Mary Dorothea, 4th *d.* of late Walter Wren, M.A., 7 Powis Square, W. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Senior Chancellor's Medallist for Classics, 1894; Fellow of College, 1895-1901; Principal of Wren's, Powis Square, 1898-1915; entered the Ministry of Munitions to organise Training of Munition Workers, 1915; Director of Labour Supply Dept., 1917; Asst. Controller-General, Demobilisation Department, Ministry of Labour, 1918; Member of the Hants County Council, 1922; J.P. County of Southampton, 1922. *Publications:* Constitutional and Political History of Rome. *Recreations:* all country pursuits. *Address:* Whitedale, Hambledon, Hants. *T.:* Hambledon 2. *M.:* OR 8692. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge; Hampshire County.

TAYLOR, Rev. Walter Buckland, M.A.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Barnard Taylor, M.A., Vicar of Kingswood, Surrey, and Frances, *d.* of Rev. John Buckland of Ladeham; *m.* 1892, Ellen, *d.* of late Lewis Burnand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; University College, Oxford; 2nd Class Honour History Schools; Ordained, 1885; Curate, Long Whatton, Leicestershire, 1885-86; Parish Church, Croydon, 1886-92; Organising Sec. to the S.P.C.K., 1892-1900; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1919-26; Vicar of All Saints' Church, Upper Norwood, 1900-26. *Address:* 25A Pevensey Road, St. Leonards.

TAYLOR, Major Walter W. Pitt-; *see* Pitt-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Col. Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; D.L. Co. Dublin, 1919; Regius Professor of Surgery, Dublin, since 1922; LL.D. (Hon.) McGill Univ.; Past-President of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Colonel A.M.S. and Consulting Surgeon to Forces in Ireland, 1916-22; Surgeon to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1920; Past President Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Consulting Surgeon to the Coombe Lying-in Hospital and to several Red Cross Hospitals; Surgeon to Dublin Castle Hospital for wounded soldiers; *b.* Co. Donegal, 21 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1898, Katherine M., *e. d.* of late Dr. Wm. Hamilton Walker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Strabane Academy; Royal College of Surgeons and Dublin University. Qualified L.R.C.P.I. and L.R.C.S.I., 1893; Gold Medal in Operative Surgery; Mayne Scholarship and 1st Prize in Medicine and Surgery, etc.; House Surgeon, Meath Hospital, 1893-95; entered Dublin University, 1896; B.A. and M.B. 1901; M.D. (Stip. Con.) Dublin University, 1922; Fellowship Royal College of Surgeons, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, Meath Hospital, 1898; Full Surgeon, 1900; Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, 1914; President, 1916. *Publications:* numerous papers upon the Surgery of the Stomach; Intestinal Obstruction; Renal Surgery; Œsophageal Diverticulum and Infection of the Intracranial Sinuses, etc. etc. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 47 Fitzwilliam Square West,

Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 1248. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin University, Dublin.

TAYLOR, The Hon. Sir William Francis Kyffin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; J.P. Shropshire; Presiding Judge Liverpool Court of Passage since 1908; *b.* Liverpool, 9 July 1854; *s. s.* of Ven. William Francis Taylor, D.D., Archdeacon of Liverpool, and Anne, *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Evans, Vicar of Plemonstall; *m.* Mary Fleming, *o. d.* of Robert Crooks, Rosemount, Liverpool, 1883; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; Exeter Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Practised as a barrister on Northern Circuit at Liverpool, 1879-94; Q.C. 1895; Recorder of Bolton, 1901-3; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1905; Treasurer, 1926; Master of the Garden, 1927; Chairman Emergency Compensation Committee, 1927; Commissioner for Ministry of Transport, 1928; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1900-11; the Judge of Appeal for the Isle of Man, June 1918-21; Vice-Chairman Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1920; Chairman Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1927; H.M. Commissioner of Assize, Midland Circuit, 1919; Chester and South Wales Circuit, 1920; Northern Circuit, 1920; Midland Circuit, 1925; Vice-President of the Compensation Court, 1920-28; Vice-President Liverpool College, 1927; Member of Commission, Irish Deportees, 1923; Independent Chairman of Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Trade Conciliation Board, 1927. *Address:* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 9945; The Gadlas, Ellesmere, Shropshire *Club:* Garrick.

See also Col. G. Kyffin-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G. 1905, C.M.G. 1895; *b.* 10 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1914, Mabel Ruth, *d.* of Rev. John Metcalfe, Rector of Holy Trinity, York, *widow* of J. Scott Mason, Federated Malay States Civil Service; Collector of Customs and Excise, Larnaka, Cyprus, 1879; Chief Collector of Customs, Cyprus, 1882; Receiver-General, Cyprus, 1891; Auditor and Accountant-General and Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1895-1901; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1902-4; Resident General, Federated Malay States, 1905-10; administered Government of Straits Settlements, 1903-1904 and 1906. *Address:* Vence, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Club:* Athenæum

TAYLOR, William T., I.S.O. 1902; formerly Clerk in Charge of Accounts, Board of Agriculture; *b.* 25 Apr. 1843; *m.* 1866, Frances, *d.* of F. B. Garty, M.R.C.S.E.; two *d. Address:* The Hutch, Cromwell Road, Cromer.

TAYLOR-SMITH, Rt. Rev. J.; *see* Smith.

TAYLOUR, family name of **Marquess of Headfort.**

TEACHER, John Hammond, M.D.; St. Mungo (Notman) Professor of Pathology in the University of Glasgow since 1911, and Pathologist to Glasgow Royal Infirmary since 1909; *b.* Old Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire, 25 Oct 1869; *y. s.* of late William Teacher, jun., Glasgow; *m.* 1904, Rachel Mitchell, *d.* of late John Mitchell Hutcheson, Greenock. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University of Glasgow. M.A., 1888; M.B.C.M., 1893; F.R.F.P.S.G., 1900; M.D.(Bellahouston Gold Medal for Thesis), 1904; Underkeeper of Hunterian Museum, 1894; Assistant to Professor of Physiology, 1899; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, 1903; Lecturer on Pathological Histology, University of Glasgow, 1908. *Publications:* The Clyde 19/24 Class of Small Racing Yachts, 1926; Fast Class of Small Racing Yachts, 1926; scientific papers. *Recreations:* yachting and gardening. *Address:* 32 Kingsborough Gardens, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 129; Cragdarroch, Cove, Dumbartonshire. *Club:* Royal Clyde Yacht.

TEAGO, Frederick Jerrold; D.Sc., M.I.E.E.; Robert Rankin Professor of Electrical Machinery in the University of Liverpool since 1926; *b.* 11 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Jerrold Teago and Ellen Matthews; *m.* 1918, Anne Middlemiss; one *s. Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Durham University. Apprenticed with C. A. Parsons & Co., Heaton Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; on Design Staff of C. A. Parsons & Co. and Metropolitan Vickers Co., Manchester; Assistant Manager, H.M. Steel Billet Plant, Trafford Park, Manchester; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Liverpool University. *Publications:* Air Blast Cooling of Transformers; Heating of Buried Cables; Nature of Magnetic Field in Induction Motors; The Three-Phase Shunt Commutator Motor, and The Atkinson Repulsion Machine as a Motor and Generator, Journal of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; The Dimensions of a Transformer and the Output, World Power; Examples in Electrical Engineering; Electric Traction. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cragside, Newton Road, Frankby, Birkenhead. *Club:* Liverpool University.

TEAGUE, Rev. John Jessop; Vicar of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, E.C., since 1911; *b.* Whitfield Vicarage, Glossop, 26 Mar. 1856; *s.* of Rev. John Teague, M.A., Vicar of Whitfield, subsequently Rector of Edlaston, Derbyshire, afterwards Vicar of Kingswood, near Bristol; *m.* Leila, *d.* of Cockburn Warden, Percy Park, Tynemouth, and *great-niece* of late Right Hon. Sir W. Hutt, G.C.B., of Appley Towers, Isle of Wight; one *s. Educ.:* Rossall, Emmanuel College Cambridge, M.A. Curate of the Priory Church, Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1879; Christ Church, Streatham, 1880-84; Chaplain of Collegiate Church of Crediton, 1884-94; Vicar of Exminster, Devon, 1894-1905; of Woodside, Surrey, 1905-11. *Publications:* Murray Murgatroyd, Journalist; The Crowning of Esther (£100 prize serial, Newcastle Weekly Chronicle), The Man of the Moment; The Grip of the Wolf; The Shadow of Gilsland; Queen's Mate; A Black Vintage; For England; The Man with the White Face; The Tenant of the Grange; A Lieutenant of the King; Adventures of an Equerry; Ruth Gwynnett, Schoolmistress; The Secret of the Moor; Check to the King; The Interrupted Wedding; Rose of Blenheim; John Montcalm; A Gentleman of London; The Pursuer; Love in the Purple; A Fair Refugee; The King's Signet; The League of Life; The Unspoken Word; A Broken Sword; The Unseen Barrier; The Silent Conquest; The Last Link; Crenland Castle; One of Marlborough's Captains; The Mystery Car; The Heart of a Hero; A Heather Mixture; The Gate of England; Night Wings; Beacon Fires; A Corner in Diamonds; The Tide of Fortune; The Dawn of Hope; The New Order; Adventures of Marmaduke Clegg; The Haunted Shore; Danes Abbey; The Countess of Zelle; A Ward of Navarre; Fortune's Wheel; The King Waits; Tessa Treleven; For France; The Grey Friar; has contributed to Nineteenth Century and other periodicals; generally writes under pen name of Morice Gerard. *Address:* 97 York Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *Club:* Authors.

TEALL, Major George Harris, D.S.O. 1918; Lincolnshire Regiment, retired; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir J. J. H. Teall; *m.* 1913, Josephine, *d.* of late Robert G. Burrell, J.P., Thetford; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. John's College, Cambridge. First Commission, 1903; served European War 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, with Citation in Orders of 36ième Corps d'Armée); retired pay, 1928; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, fencing. *Address:* Library Lodge, Gibraltar. *Club:* United Service.

TEASDALE, P. M., A.R.C.A. *Address:* 12 Meadow Studios, Bushey, Herts.

TEBBS, His Hon. Judge Herbert Louis; County Court Judge of Circuit No. 25 1901

since 1919; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Tebbs, merchant, of Leeds; *m.* 1903, Ada Constance, *d.* of James Wainwright, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Practised for some years as an accountant; member of Gray's Inn; called to Bar, 1902. *Publications:* 'Tebbs' Guide to County Court Practice; the article on Special Jurisdiction in the County Courts, in Halsbury's Laws of England; The Law of Apportionment in the Ency. of Accounting. *Recreations:* sketching, walking, golf. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Mariemont, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 1429.

TEBBUTT, Arthur Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; B.A., M.B. (Sydney); D.P.H. (Oxon); Director of the Pathology Department, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Colonel A.D.M.S. 1st Infantry Division, Australian Military Forces; *b.* Quirindi, N.S.W., 30 Sep. 1884; *s.* of J. W. Tebbutt, J.P. *Educ.:* Boys' High School and University, Sydney. House Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1909, and Resident Pathologist, 1910; studied at Lister Institute, Chelsea, and at King's College, London, 1911 and 1912; Chief Resident Pathologist Royal P.A.H., 1913; left Australia 1914 for war as Medical Officer to 4th Infantry Battalion; served in Gallipoli, in Egypt, and in France (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and surfing. *Address:* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

TEBBUTT, Edward G. F.; Managing Director Newcastle Chronicle Publications, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Director Allied Northern Newspapers, Ltd.; formerly Editor of the Daily Graphic; *b.* March 1878; 2nd *s.* of late H. V. Tebbutt, J.P., Northampton; *m.* 1909, Mary (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of Anthony B. Taylor, Kirkwood, Windermere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingston College; privately. *Publications:* various novels, serially published England and America; many contributions to magazines and reviews home and abroad. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 239 Temple Chambers, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1240; 46 Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *M.:* TN 3130. *Clubs:* National Liberal, P.E.N.; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TEDDER, Sir Arthur John Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1918; *b.* 26 Dec. 1851; *s.* of Wm. Hy. Tedder; *m.* 1878, Emily Charlotte, *d.* of Wm. Hy. Bryson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; France. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1871, and has spent whole life in the service of the Crown; was responsible for the organisation of the machinery of the Old Age Pension Scheme; Chief Inspector, Excise, and Customs and Excise, 1906-11; Commissioner of Customs and Excise, 1911-18. *Address:* Windlehurst, Hemyock, Devon.

TEED, Frank Litherland, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., M.I.M.M., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; retired Public Analyst (City of London and Boroughs of Islington and Camberwell); *b.* 16 May 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Teed; *m.* 1883, Isabella Lindsay, *o. d.* of late William Lindsay Windus, artist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, London; Univ. of Edinburgh; Middle Temple; Graduate of the Univ. of London. *Publication:* Volume Alterations on and in Solution, 1926. *Recreation:* boat-sailing. *Address:* Hayesden House, nr. Tonbridge. *T.:* Tonbridge 328. *Clubs:* University of London; Medway Yacht.

TEELING, Luke Alexander; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Charles George Teeling, *grand-nephew* of Bartholomew Teeling, the Irish patriot of 1798; *m.* 1898, Margaret Mary (*d.* 1917), *o. c.* and *heiress* of William Joseph Burke, J.P., of Ower House, County Galway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1878; called to Irish Bar, 1881; Accountant-General, Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireland, 1898-1921; J.P. Counties Galway and Mayo, 1898; member of Council of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses; Hon. Treasurer Irish War Hospital Supply Depot, 1917-19; member of Committee, St. John Ambulance Association (Irish centre). *Address:* Owér, Headford, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; University, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

TEESDALE, Rev. Frederic Dobree, M.A.; Rector of Racton since 1913; *b.* London, 25 Jan. 1845; *s.* of John Marmaduke Teesdale, of Effingham Lodge, Surrey, and Maria, *d.* of Nathaniel Snell Chaunoy, of Green End, Little Munden, Herts; *m.* 1870, Edith, *d.* of Rev. James Guillemard, M.A., Vicar of Kirtlington, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar; Newdigate Prize for English verse, 1865, 2nd class Mods., 3rd class in Final Schools). Deacon, 1868; Priest, 1870; B.A. 1868; M.A. 1869; Curate of St. John's, Edinburgh, 1869-73; Headmaster of Inverness College, 1873-80; Canon of Inverness Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Primus of Scotland, 1873-80; Headmaster of the Isle of Wight College, 1880-92; Vicar of Bodicote, 1892-1913; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, 1902; Rural Dean of Chichester, 1913-20; late Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Deanery of Deddington, and member of the Oxford Diocesan Schools Inspection Committee; Captain of N. Counties Cricket Club, 1875-81. *Publication:* Poems, 1871. *Address:* Shurburne House, Chichester.

TEGART, Sir Charles Augustus, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; Indian Police; *s.* of late Rev. J. P. Tegart, Dunboyne, Co. Meath; *m.* Kathleen Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. L. Herbert of Disserth, Llandrindod Wells. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, 1901; King's Police Medal, 1911. *Club:* East India United Service.

TEHRI, Capt. H.H. Raja Narendra Shah Sahab Bahadur, C.S.I. 1922; of Tehri-Garhwal State; *b.* 3 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Raja H.H. Sir Keeriti Shah Bahadur, K.C.S.I., and *s. d.* of H.H. General Rana Padam Jung, Saheb Bahadur of Nepal; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* Succeeded to the throne, 1913. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere, Rajputana. *Address:* Tehri-Garhwal State, U.P. Agra and Oudh, India. *T.A.:* Vishalesh, Tehri.

TEICHMAN, Eric, C.M.G. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; Chinese Secretary to H.M. Legation at Peking since 1924; *b.* 16 Jan. 1884; *s.* of E. Teichman, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1921, Ellen Cecilia, *widow* of Major D. S. Niven, O.B.E., I.A., *d.* of M. J. Teesdale, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Student Interpreter in H.M. Consular Service in China, 1907; attached to the Legation at Peking, 1907-17; on special service, 1917-19; assistant Chinese Secretary to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1919-20; employed in Foreign Office, 1921-22; Acting Chinese Secretary at Peking, 1922-23; given local rank of Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1920, First Secretary, 1924, and Counsellor, 1927; Murchison Grant R.G.S., 1925. *Publications:* Travels of a Consular Officer in North-West China, 1921; Travels of a Consular Officer in Eastern Tibet, 1922. *Recreations:* racing, polo, shooting, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Peking, China. *Club:* New University.

TEICHMAN, Major Oskar, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; T.D.; R.A.M.C. (T.A.); attached Worc. and Oxf. Yeo. Brigade R.F.A. (late D.A.D.M.S., 2nd London Division); *b.* Eltham, Kent, 1 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late E. Teichman; *m.* 1909, Edith Henrietta, *d.* of late William Harbord, of Stamford, Lincs; three *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Repton; Caius College, Camb. Univ. M.A. (Member of Senate); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (House Physician); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.G.S.

and Member Hakluyt Society. Has travelled extensively in near East; joined R.A.M.C. (T.), 1911; attached to Worcestershire Yeomanry; at one time Joint Hon. Secretary South Berks Hunt; served European War with Worcestershire Yeomanry—Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, and Palestine; with 7th Division —Italy (Piave) (wounded severely twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm, Croce di Guerra, Italy, 1914-15 Star); Assistant Medical Director Radium Institute, 1922-27. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals, R.A.M.C. Journal, and Cavalry Journal (Frederick the Great, Zieten, Loudon, Suvoroff, etc.); The Diary of a Yeomanry M.O., 1921; The Cambridge Undergraduate, 100 Years Ago, 1926; Pandour Trenck, 1710-1749, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Highbury, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 74. *Club:* New University.

TEIGNMOUTH, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Hugh Aglionby Shore,** 5th Bt., 1792; late India, P.W.D.; *b.* 12 July 1881; *s.* of 5th Baron and Mary Aglionby, *d.* of Rev. Canon Porteus; S. father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Caroline, *d.* of Col. Marsh, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Coopers Hill. Retired from Indian Public Works Department, 1917; held commission in Royal Marine Engineers, 1918. *Heir:* s Hon. Lionel Charles Frederick Shore, *b.* 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, sketching, member Old Water Colour Society Club. *Address.* Brownsbarn, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.

See also Lt.-Col Sir G. S. Symes.

TELFER, Andrew Cecil, M.A.; Headmaster Ludlow Grammar School since 1927; 2nd *s.* of Rev. A. Telfer, Faversham, Kent; *m.* 1928, Dorothy, *y. d* of C. J. Britton, Ford End, Essex. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Lieut. Suffolk and Queen's (R.W.S.) Regt. 1914-19; Captain C.U.H. and H., 1913-20; President C.U.A.C., 1919-20; Assistant Master Felsted School, 1920-27. *Recreations:* athletics, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Dunham Hall, Ludlow. *T.A.* Ludlow. *M.:* YK 7689.

TELFER-SMOLLETT, Major Alexander, of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Staff Officer under Inspector-General West African Field Forces since 1928; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Colonel Charles Telfer-Smollett of Bonhill; *m.* 1913, Lucy, *d.* of late Herbert Strutt, Belper, Derbyshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Majority). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Place of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire; Cameron House, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

TELFORD, Evelyn Davison, M.A., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary; Professor of Systematic Surgery, Manchester University, since 1922; Surgeon Manchester Education Com.; *b.* 16 June 1876; *m.* 1909, Sarah, *d.* of A. Waterhouse. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class, Pt. I., Natural Science Tripos, 1897; House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Resident Surgical Officer, Surgical Tutor, Assistant Surgical Officer at the Manchester Royal Infirmary; also Surgeon the Manchester Hospital for Sick Children and Assistant Surgeon the Salford Royal Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery, University of Manchester; in practice as Consulting Surgeon since 1904. *Publications:* The Problem of the Crippled School Child; numerous articles in the Medical Journals. *Address:* 169 Wilmslow in the Medical Journals. *Address:* 169 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 447. *Club:* Brazenose, Manchester.

TELFORD, Rev. John, B.A.; Wesleyan minister; Wesleyan Methodist Connexional Editor since 1905; Ed. of Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, Preacher's Magazine, London Quarterly Review, Church Record, etc.; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 5 Oct. 1851; *s.* of late John Telford and Frances Ross; *m.* 1880, Helen S. (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of Rev. J. H. Rigg, D.D. *Educ.:* private schools; Didsbury College, Manchester; B.A. London University. Wesleyan minister at Leytonstone, Lewisham, London (Hinde Street), Richmond, Finchley, Guildford, Tunbridge Wells, Redhill, Dorking; Dr. Rigg's Assistant, 1878-80; one of Secretaries of Committee which prepared Methodist Hymn Book, 1904; one of Letter Writers to Wesleyan Conference. *Publications:* Wesley Anecdotes; Two West End Chapels; Life of John Wesley; Life of Charles Wesley; The Story of Moses and Joshua; Makers of our Missions; Women in the Mission Field; Popular History of Methodism; Popular Life of John Wesley; Popular History of Wesleyan Methodist Missions; A History of Lay Preaching; Touching the Kettle; The Methodist Hymn Book Illustrated; The Story of the Upper Room; Wesley's Chapel and Wesley's House; A Short History of Wesleyan Missions; A Sect that moved the World; Fernley Lecture for 1908 (Man's Partnership with Divine Providence); The Life of James Harrison Rigg, D.D., 1821-1909; Sayings and Portraits of John Wesley; Thoughts from St. Francis of Assisi; St. Bernard of Clairvaux; England's Book of Praise; Portraits and Sayings of Charles Wesley. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* 25 City Road, E.C.; 3 Rothes Road, Dorking.

TELLIER, Hon. Louis, Puisne Judge, Superior Court, Province of Quebec, 1887-1916; *b.* Berthier, Quebec, 25 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1st, 1868, Hermine (*d.* 1878), *d.* of late Dr. A. Malhiot; 2nd, 1882, Elzire (*d.* 1906), *d.* of G. A. Harmel; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Joliette College. Called to Bar, 1866; elected to House of Commons for St. Hyacinthe, 1878. *Address:* Montreal.

TEMPERLEY, Colonel Arthur Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; General Staff, War Office, and Military representative at the League of Nations since 1925; *b.* Cambridge, 31 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Ernest Temperley, Fellow and Tutor of Queens' College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1909, Madeline, *d.* of late Walter Whitehead; two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Joyce, *d* of S. F. van Oss, The Hague; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; transferred to Norfolk Regt. 1908; General Staff Officer, New Zealand, 1913-Aug. 1914; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Mohmand Expedition, North-West Frontier of India, 1908 (Indian General Service Medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Military Attaché, The Hague, 1920-24. *Address:* Oak Knoll, Beaconsfield. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TEMPERLEY, Major Harold William Vazeille, O.B.E. 1920; M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. 1927; University Reader in Modern History and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; *b.* 20 April 1879; *s.* of Ernest Temperley, Tutor of Queens' College, Cambridge, and Marion, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Wildman, D.D.; *m.* 1913, Gladys (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Job Bradford, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; King's College and Peterhouse, Cambridge. Lecturer at Leeds University, 1904-5; Fellow of Peterhouse since 1904; Lecturer at Harvard University, U.S.A., 1911-1912; Capt. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in Dardanelles Expedition, 1915; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918; Assistant (and acting) Attaché to Serbia; Military Adviser at Peace Conference, and Mission to Montenegro, 1918-20; British representative on Albanian Frontiers Commission, July 1921; editor (with Dr. Gooch) of British Archives on Origins of the War, vols. i.-iii. 1926, vol. xi

1926; Member of Executive of International Historical Congress; Historical MSS. Commission, 1928; has received Order of Crown of Roumania and White Eagle of Serbia. *Publications:* Life of George Canning, 1905; Frederic the Great and Kaiser Joseph, 1915; History of Serbia, 1917; (ed.) A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, vols. i.-vi., 1920-24; Parliamentary Report on Conditions in Montenegro, 1921; The Foreign Policy of Canning, 1925; (ed.) Princess Lieven Unpublished Diary, 1925; (with A. J. Grant) Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1927; The Victorian Age in Politics, War and Diplomacy, 1928. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

TEMPEST, F. A. Vane-; *see* Vane-Tempest.

TEMPEST, Marie Susan; *b.* London, 15 July 1866: *e. d.* of Edwin and Sarah Etherington; *m.* 1st, 1898, Cosmo Charles Gordon-Lennox (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1921, W. Graham Browne. *Educ.:* Convent des Ursulines, Thildonck, Belgium. Received medals—bronze for light singing, silver for Italian singing, gold for declamatory English singing; created Nell Gwyn in English Nell, 1900; Becky Sharp, 1901, etc.; produced The Marriage of Kitty; joined Chas. Frohman as star, playing The Truth, Mrs. Dot, Penelope, etc.; toured in America and returned to England to go into management in 1911, since when she has produced The Honeymoon, by Arnold Bennett, and At the Barn, by Anthony Wharton; Art and Opportunity, by Harold Chapin; a Triple Bill, including An Imaginary Conversation, by Norreys Connell; The Dumb and the Blind, by Harold Chapin; The Malingerer, by P. L. Ransom; Esther Castways, by Jerome K. Jerome; The Handful, by Gordon Edwards; Mary Goes First, by Hy. Arthur Jones; The Marriage of Columbine, by Harold Chapin; Thank your Lordship, by Norreys Connell; The Wynmartons, by Richard Powell; The Duke of Killiecrankie, by Robert Marshall; in 1914 began a World Tour which embraced New York, Melbourne, The Victoria Falls, Pekin, Manilla; returned London, 1922; produced Good Gracious Annabelle, Alice Sit by the Fire, Far Above Rubies, Midsummer Madness; The Torchbearers; Hay Fever, by Noel Coward; The Cat's Cradle, by Aimée and Philip Stewart. *Address:* 3 Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7969.

TEMPEST, Brig.-Gen. Roger Stephen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Major A. C. Tempest of Broughton Hall, Skipton; *m.* 1912, Valerie Arthur, *e. d.* of late A. L. Glover, Ryarsh, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Stonyhurst College. Joined the 3rd Batt. 19th Yorkshire Regt. (Militia), 1894; Scots Guards, 1908; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's medal and Queen's medal, 4 despatches twice); Adjt. 3rd Batt. Scots Guards, 1904-7; Regt. Adjt. 1914; served European War, 1914-18; Brigade-Major, 40th London Inf. Brig. and 3rd Guards Brigade, present at action of Festubert, Loos, Somme; wounded on the Somme, 15 Sep.; commanded 48rd Infantry Brigade, 1917-1918 (despatches six times, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. 1919, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1921; J.P. *Address:* Broughton Hall, Skipton. *T.:* Skipton 158. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

TEMPEST, Major Wulstan Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 Jan. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Wilfrid F. Tempest, Ackworth Grange, nr. Pontefract, and 2nd wife, Florence Helen, *o. d.* of Vincent L. O'Rourke, Rathgar, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Ethel Fernandes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M.S. Worcester. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. for destroying Zeppelin at Potters Bar, 1 Oct. 1916, M.C. 1917). *M.:* LL 4985.

TEMPLE, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1822), **Algernon William Stephen Temple-Gore-Langton,** Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Somerset Regt.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *s. s.* of 4th Earl Temple and Helen, *d.* of Sir Graham Graham Montgomery, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1918, Agnes, *d.* of C. de Laporte and *widow* of A. Burrows. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1897-98; formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards; A.D.C. to Governor of Cyprus, 1899; J.P. Somerset; Staff-Lieut. European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *n.* Chandos Grenville Temple-Gore-Langton, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Newton Park, Newton Saint Loe, Bristol; Wotton House, Aylesbury.

TEMPLE, Charles Lindsay, C.M.G. 1910; Lieut.-Governor Protectorate of Nigeria, 1914-17, when he retired owing to ill-health; *b.* 20 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Sir Richard Temple, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1912, Olive, *d.* of Sir R. Macleod, *q.v.* Acting Consul, Para, 1898, 1900, and 1901; Vice-consul, Manaos, Brazil, 1899; Chief Secretary, Northern Nigeria, 1910-13. *Publication:* Native Races and their Rulers. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

TEMPLE, Edwin; Rector of Glasgow Academy since 1899; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Temple, M.A., Armadale, West Lothian; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Mather, Clifton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* 3 Carlton Terrace, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Literary.

TEMPLE, Hope (Madame Andre Messager), composer; *b.* Ireland (of English parents); *m.* André Messager, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ireland, private college. Studied to become pianist; relinquished, in consequence of bad injuries to left arm and hand twice, once riding and once skating; began composition at the age of 14; took up song-writing as a métier at 17. *Publications:* An Old Garden; My Lady's Bower; Fond Heart, Farewell; In Sweet September; Thoughts and Tears; Auf Wiedersehen; Collin Deep; Airlie Bay; Rory Darlin'; 'Tis All that I can say; God's Lily; Roses and Rue; Could Memory Sleep; The Scent of the Mignonette, etc. *Recreations:* every sort of riding sport, bicycling, driving; favourite hobby, the collection of antique metal work and curios.

TEMPLE, Maj.-Gen. Reginald Cecil, C.B. 1923; O.B.E.; half pay; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. Temple, V.C.; *m.* Zillah Edith, *d.* of Vere D. U. Hunt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1895; Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, 1921-25; Colonel Commandant Depot R.M., Deal, 1925-27; Maj.-Gen., 1927; awarded Good Service pension, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

TEMPLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Carnac, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1894; Bailiff Grand Cross of St. John, 1927; Indian army; retired; D.L., J.P. Worcestershire; Chairman, Worcester Territorial County Association, 1907-22; Assistant Director, St. John Ambulance Association, 1908-15; Member of the Joint War Committee and War Finance Committee of British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, 1914-1922; Chairman, Standing Council of the Baronetage, 1910-24; *b.* Allahabad, India, 15 Oct. 1850; *s. s.* of 1st Bt. and Charlotte Frances, *d.* of late Ben Martindale; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* Agnes Fanny (Lady of Grace, 1901), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General G. A. Searle, M.S.C., 1880; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1906). Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1871, and B.S.C. (now I.A.), 1877 (38th Dogras and 1st Gurkhas); Ensign, 1871; Lieutenant, 1871;

Captain 1883; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col., 1897; served Afghan Campaign, 1878-79 (medal, despatches); Burmah War, 1887-89 (medal two clasps); Cantonment Magistrate, Punjab, 1879; Assistant-Commissioner Burmah, and Cantonment Magistrate, Mandalay, 1887; Deputy-Commissioner, 1888; to special duty with Government of India, 1890 (framed Code of Cantonment Regulations, and reported on Local Taxation of Railways, thanks of the Government); Official President, Rangoon Municipality and Port-Commissioner, Rangoon, 1891; Chief Commis., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent, Penal Settlement at Port Blair, 1894; raised and commanded at request of Govt. Upper Burmah Vol. Rifles, 1887-1890; commanded Rangoon Vol. Artillery, 1891-1893; at request of Government raised and commanded Rangoon Naval Volunteers, 1892; Vol. Engineers, 1893, Rangoon Port Defence Vol., 1893; is Hon. Lieut.-Col. of Rangoon Vol. Artillery and Port Defence Vol.; Hon. Vice-Pres. Royal Asiatic Society; has been Member of Council Royal Society of Arts; Asiatic Society Bengal; Philological Society; Folklore Society; Royal Anthrop. Inst.; Hakluyt Soc., Pres. Bombay Anthrop. Soc.; Cor. Member American Philosophical Soc.; Smithsonian Institute; Numismatic Soc. of Philadelphia; American Geographical Soc.; President, Anthropological Section, British Association, 1913; F.B.A., F.S.A., F.A.S.B., F.R.G.S. *Publications:* with E. H. Man, *q.v.*, Andamanese Language, 1877; with Mrs. F. A. Steel, Wide-awake Stories (Panjab Folk-tales), 1884; Legends of the Panjab, 3 vols. 1883-90, edited Fallon's Dict. of Hindustani Proverbs, 1885-87; Burnell's Devil-Worship of the Tuluvas, 1897; Bowrey's Countries Round the Bay of Bengal (1669-79); Hak. Soc., 1905, The Thirty-Seven Nats (Burmese Animism), 1906; The Travels of Peter Mundy, vol. i. (1608-20), Hak. Soc., 1907, vol. ii. (1621-34), 1913, vol. iii. (1635-38), 1919; vol. iv. (1639-48), 1925; vol. v. (1649-67), 1928; Journals of Streynsham Master (1665-1680), Government of India, 2 vols., 1911; Sir R. Temple's Letters and Character Sketches in the House of Commons (1886-87), 1912; Anthropology as a Practical Science, 1914; Word of Lalla the Prophetess, 1924; Bowrey Papers (1690-1710), Hak. Soc. 1925; Drake's World Encompassed, 1926; Itinerary of Ludovico Varthema (1502-1508), 1928; (with R. H. W. Empson) Cult of the Peacock Angel (Yezidis), 1928; has been Editor and proprietor of the Indian Antiquary since 1884; founded and edited the Panjab (Indian) Notes and Queries, 1888-87; author of a great number of papers and articles in the Journals of Scientific Societies. *Recreations:* has contributed largely to Museums; British, Oxford (Pitt-Rivers Coll. and Indian Institute), Cambridge, Harrow; objects relating to Ethnology, Anthropology, Numismatics, Conchology, Arts, Oriental Books and MSS.; is interested in collections on the above subjects. *Heir: s.* Col. R. D. Temple, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

TEMPLE, Lt.-Col. Richard Durand, D.S.O. 1918; late 60th Rifles; commanding 5th Batt. Worcesters Regt. (S.R.); *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Temple, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Katherine Marjorie, *d.* of late F. de la F. Williams, and *widow* of F. S. B. Anderton of Bolton' Royd, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1914 Star, Bt. Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Slyfield Manor, Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey.

TEMPLE, Most Rev. William; see York, Archbishop of.

TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD; see Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.

TEMPLE-GORE-LANGTON, family name of **Earl Temple.**

TEMPLE-GORE-LANGTON, Comdr. Hon. Evelyn Arthur Grenville, R.N., retired; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 5 Apr. 1884; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; *m.* 1922, Irene, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. C. W. Garteide-Spaight, Tzonhalem Ranch, Duncan, B.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served in minesweeping flotilla till Feb. 1919, when demobilised (D.S.O.).

TEMPLEMORE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **Arthur Claud Spencer Chichester,** D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Earl of Onslow, Under-Secretary of State for War; Lt.-Col. commanding 5/7 Bn. Hants Regt., T.A.; Major late Irish Guards; late Capt. Royal Fusiliers; late C.C. (M.R.) for Tower Hamlets (Stepney); *b.* 12 Sep. 1880; *s. s.* of 3rd Baron Templemore and Evelyn (*d.* 1888), *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Stracey-Clitherow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1911, Hon. Clare Meriel Wingfield, 2nd *d.* of 7th Viscount Powers-court; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Tibet, 1904, including march to Lhassa (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., Italian Croce di Guerra, 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches 3 times); retired pay, 1924; has 4th class Belgian Order of Leopold and 4th class Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1921; J.P. Hants; D.L. Co. Wexford. *Heir: s.* Hon. Arthur Patrick Spencer Chichester, *b.* 28 March 1914. *Address:* 26 Norfolk Crescent, W.2; *T.:* Padd. 6702; Upton House, Alresford, Hants; Dunbrody Park, Arthurstown, Co. Wexford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

See also V. S. Corkran.

TEMPLER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Frank, C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1909, Harriet Mary Currie; one *s.* two *d.* First Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1889; transferred to 1st D.C.O. Bombay Lancers, 1894; Bt Col. 1919; Director General Remount Dept., Indian Army, 1915-20; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Hawkslaw, Coldstream, Berwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

TEMPLETON, Charles Perry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; M.D., C.M.; Colonel, Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* Napanee, Ont., 10 July 1884; *m.* 1909, Alice Cumberland (*d.* 1914); one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Kingston. Physician and Surgeon, New York Hospitals, 2 years; enlisted Aug. 1914; with C.A.M.C. in France, 4 years; full Colonel, A.D.M.S. 3rd Canadian Division; discharged 9 May 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.); Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Brandon, Man., Canada. *T.:* House 2301, Office 2106. *M.:* 3847 and 3846. *Clubs:* Brandon, Country.

TEMPLETON, William Paterson; M.P. (C.) Banff since 1924; *b.* Glasgow, 1876. Organising Secretary of Unionist Workers' League since 1909; contested Ross-shire, 1911. *Address:* 5 West Claremont Street, Edinburgh.

TEMPLETOWN, 4th Viscount, *cr.* 1806; **Henry Edward Montagu Dorington Clotworthy Upton,** J.P., D.L.; *cr.* Baron 1776; Representative Peer for Ireland, Irish landlord; *b.* London, 20 April 1853; *s.* of Hon. Edward John, 4th *s.* of 1st Viscount and Susan, *d.* of Rev. John Maddy, Prebendary of Ely; *S. u.* 1890; *m.* Lady Evelyn Georgian Finch-Hatton, *d.* of 9th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, 1888; one *s.* Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Protestant. Unionist. *Educ.:* Germany; Wimbledon School;

R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the Buffs and 60th (King's Royal Rifles), 1872-79; founder and President of the Unionist Clubs of Ireland; electrical engineer for some years; late a member Institution Electrical Engineers. *Publication:* Profitable Dairy Farming, when H. Upton. *Recreations:* shooting, reading scientific books. *Heir:* s. Hon. H. A. G. M. H. Upton, *q.v.* *Club:* Marlborough.

TENISON; *see* King-Tenison.

TENISON, Major William Percival Cosmahan, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 June 1884; *e. s.* of Colonel William Tenison, D.L., J.P., of Loughbawn, Ballybay, Ireland, and Farley, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1915, Olive Leonora, *d.* of late C. L. Mackenzie and Baroness Wesselenyi of Hadad, Hungary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. First comm., 1903; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Easington, Guildford. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TENNANT, family name of **Baron Glenconner.**

TENNANT, Charles Coombe, J.P.; *o. s.* of late Charles Tennant, M.P., and late Gertrude Barbara Rich, *e. d.* of Adm. Henry Theodosius Brown Collier, R.N.; *b.* 30 July 1852; *m.* 1895, Winifred Margaret, *y. d.* of George Pearce-Serocold of Cherry Hinton, Cambridgeshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1882. *Address:* Cadoxton Lodge, Vale of Neath, South Wales. *Club:* Brooks's.

TENNANT, Francis John, 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1886, Annie Geraldine, *d.* of late John Marriner Redmayne of South Dene, Co. Durham; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Hyndford House, North Berwick; Innes House, Morayshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Lord Glenconner, Duke of Rutland.

TENNANT, Rev. Frederick Robert, D.D. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Lecturer in Theology and Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cambridge since 1913; *b.* Burslem, Staffs., 1866; *m.* 1891, Constance Yates; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School; Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Natural Science Tripos, Part I. 1887, Part II. (Chemistry) 1889; Senior Science Master, Newcastle-under-Lyme High School, 1891-94; Curate of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1894-97; Chaplain of Caius College, Cambridge, 1897; Curate of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge, 1899; Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1901; Rector of Hockwold and Vicar of Wilton, 1903; Univ. Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, 1907. *Publications:* The Origin and Propagation of Sin; Sources of the Doctrine of the Fall and Original Sin; The Being of God in the Light of Physical Science; The Concept of Sin; The Aim and Scope of Philosophy of Religion; Miracle and its Philosophical Presuppositions; Philosophical Theology. *Address:* The Knott, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge.

TENNANT, Rt. Hon. Harold John, P.C. 1914; M.P. (L.) Berwickshire, 1894-1918; J.P. Kent, 1912; D.L. Aberdeenshire, 1915; *b.* Innerleithen, 18 Nov. 1865; *y.s.* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Major Gordon Duff of Drummuir; 2nd, 1896 (*see* Tennant, Mrs. May); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1892-95; Secretary to Departmental Committee of Home Office on various Lead Industries, 1893; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Miscellaneous Dangerous Trades, 1895-99; Chairman of Committee on the Scientific and Statistical Investigations in relation to the Fishing Industry of the United Kingdom; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, 1909-11; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1911-12; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1912-16; Secretary for Scotland, 1916. *Publications:* Letters from a Lowland Keeper, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, billiards, lawn-tennis. *Address:* 33 Bruton Street, W.1; Edinglassie, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire; Great Maytham, Rolvenden, Cranbrook. *T.:* Mayfair 948. *M.:* KK 4280. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Eighty, Queen's; New, Edinburgh.

TENNANT, Lt.-Col. John Edward, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Scots Guards Reserve of Officers; *b.* 12 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of Francis John Tennant, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1918, Georgina Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Kirkpatrick, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, Victoria Maud Vericona, *d.* of late Sir Robin Duff, Bart., and Lady Juliet Duff; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1908-10; 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1910; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, Sept. 1914; served in France, 1914-16, and as Officer Commanding R.F.C. in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches five times, M.C., Bt. Major in Army, D.S.O., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur); was shot down and captured while in Mesopotamia, but rescued four days later by armoured cars; served as Director of Aeronautics in India, 1918-19; partner in the firm of Hohler & Co., banking agents, 33 Cornhill, E.C.3. *Publication:* In the Clouds above Baghdad, 1920. *Recreations:* Yachting (B.O.T. Master's Certificate), golf, shooting, hunting, has carried out Shikar expeditions up the White Nile, in India, and the Sinai Peninsula; Second in Command, Polar Bjorn, Oxford University Arctic Expedition to North East Land, 1924. *Address:* Innes House, Elgin, Morayshire; *T.A.:* Elgin; Hill Farm, Rodmell, Sussex; *T.A.:* Lewes. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; New, Edinburgh.

TENNANT, Mrs. May, C.H. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *d.* of late George Whitley Abraham, of Rathgar, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1896, as his second wife, the Rt. Hon. Harold John Tennant, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* Has been H.M. Superintending Inspector of Factories, Member of Royal Commission on Divorce; Director of Women's Department National Service; Chief Adviser Women's Welfare, Ministry of Munitions; Member of the Health of Munition Workers and other War Committees; Member of Central Committee on the Training of Women; Governor of Bedford College; Director of the Gardener's Chronicle; Director of the Mysore and Champion Reef Gold Mines, and of the Anglo-Canadian Explorers. *Publication:* The Law Relating to Factories and Workshops. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* Great Maytham, Rolvenden, Kent; Edinglassie, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire; 33 Bruton Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire, Garden.

TENNANT, Robert Hugh; Chairman Westminster Bank since 1927; *b.* 20 Nov. 1860; *e. surv. s.* of Robert Tennant, M.P., of Chapel House, Yorkshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby. Deputy Chairman of Parr's Bank, 1917, and on amalgamation with Westminster Bank, Deputy Chairman; also Deputy Chairman Bank of British West Africa; Chairman Committee London Clearing Bankers, 1924-25; President British Bankers' Association, 1924-1925; Member of Council Foreign Bondholders; Member of Advisory Council Board of Trade, 1924-25, 1925-26; Company Law Amendment Committee, 1925-26. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Highfields, Darley Abbey, Derby; 88 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Derby 379; Regent 5822. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Pratt's.

TENNANT, Commander William George, M.V.O. 1925; Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Jan. 1890; *s. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. W. Tennant of The Eades, Upton-on-Severn; *m.* 1919, Catherine, *d.* of late Major C. H. Blount, R.H.A. *Educ.:* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1905. Lieut. 1912; Commander, 1925; served

European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Eades, Upton-on-Severn. *Club:* United Service.

TENNEY, John, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late John Tenney of Treninson, Maker, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Mary King, *widow* of R. D. Roberts, D.Sc. Entered Exchequer and Audit Department, 1875; served in S. Africa, 1904-7; retired, 1919. *Club:* National Liberal.

TENNYSON, family name of **Baron Tennyson.**

TENNYSON, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1884), **Hallam Tennyson,** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1903; K.C.M.G. 1899; P.C. 1905; Grand Cross of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, 1905; Litt.D. Camb., Melbourne, and Adelaide; D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. Col. South Australian Artillery, and 7th Victorian Light Horse; D.L. and J.P., Hants; Deputy-Governor of the Isle of Wight since 1918; member Marlborough Coll. Executive Council; President of the Folk Song Society; Gordon Boys' Home Executive Council, etc.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1st, 1884, Audrey (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Boyle, and *g.d.* of Admiral the Hon. Sir Courtenay Boyle; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, widow of Andrew Hichens, Monks Hatch, Compton, Guildford, and *d.* of Charles Prinsep (Advocate-General, India). Unionist. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College Cambridge; Inner Temple. After that he lived with his father as his private secretary; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of South Australia, 1899-1902; first Acting Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1902, and Governor-General of Australia, 1902-04. *Publications:* Jack and the Beanstalk, illustrated by R. Caldecott; Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a Memoir, 1897; edited Charles Turner's Collected Sonnets (with preface); Poems by Two Brothers (with preface); In Memoriam (with Notes); Eversley Edition of complete works of Tennyson (with own and father's notes), 1908; contributed articles and poems to magazines; Tennyson and his Friends. Owns important modern pictures by G. F. Watts, R.A., Briton Riviere, R.A., Hubert Herkomer, R.A., Holman Hunt, R. Doyle, E. Lear. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Lionel Hallam Tennyson, *q.v.* *Address:* Farringford, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rt. Hon. A. Birrell.

TENNYSON, Charles Bruce Locker, C.M.G. 1915; Deputy Director of the Federation of British Industries; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office, 1911-19; *b.* 8 Nov. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Lionel Tennyson and late Eleanor Bertha Mary, *d.* of Frederick Locker (*m.* 2nd, Rt. Hon. Augustine Birrell, *q.v.*); *m.* 1909, Ivy Gladys, *d.* of late W. J. Pretious; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Eton Scholarship). Whewell Scholar in International Law, Cambridge University—1st Division 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1902; Arden Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1904; called to Bar, 1905; Junior Equity Counsel to Office of Works, 1909-1911; one of the British delegates at the New Hebrides Conference, 1914. *Publications:* Cambridge from Within, 1912; Shorter Poems of Frederick Tennyson, 1913. *Recreation:* represented University against Oxford at golf, 1902. *Address:* Shiplake Rise, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Wargrave 87.

TENNYSON, Major Hon. Lionel (Hallam): Rifle Brigade, R. of O.; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *s. s.* of 2nd Baron Tennyson; *m.* 1918, Hon. Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of 1st Baron Glenconner; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, despatches twice, Mons medal). *Recreations:* cricket (played for Eton, 1907 and 1908, for England in S. Africa, 1913, 1914, 1924-25, captain Hampshire Cricket XI., England, 1921), golf, hunting, racquets, steeplechasing, shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Harold Christopher, *b.* 25 March 1919. *Clubs:* White's, M.C.C.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace (Henry William), K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; F.R.S., 1921; M.I.C.E.; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; Director of Naval Construction and Chief Technical Adviser to Admiralty, 1912-23; Member of the Association Technique Maritime, Paris; 3rd *s.* of late Louis C. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor; *b.* 1 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Janet (*d.* 1909), *widow* of late John Burns, *s. d.* of Mathew Finlay of Langside, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served apprenticeship at Elswick; went to Fairfield as Naval Architect, 1898-1902; returned to Elswick as Naval Architect till appointment at Admiralty; on leaving Admiralty, 1924, appointed Managing Director of Armstrong, Whitworth & Co.'s shipyards at Newcastle; retained as Honorary Adviser on Naval Construction to Admiralty; President of Junior Institution of Engineers, 1920; Vice-President of Institution Naval Architects; 3rd Class Medjidieh for reporting upon Ships of Turkish Fleet in 1900; was head of the Admiralty Committee which produced the first Tank; Vice-President of Tank Board, 1918; on Advisory Committee for Aeronautics during the War; Member of War Office Tank Committee after Armistice; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1918; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A., for services rendered to U.S. Navy during the War; has several times received thanks of Admiralty for success of design and construction of ships, and thanks of Munitions Ministry and War Office for design and construction of Tanks. *Recreations:* shooting and outdoor games. *Address:* 34 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4608. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, Junior Constitutional; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TENTERDEN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1827), **Charles Stuart Henry Abbott;** Lieut. 3rd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt.; retired, 1894; *b.* 30 Oct. 1865; *s.* of 3rd Baron and 1st wife, *cousin*, Penelope, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Rowland Smyth, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1882; *m.* 1906, Elfrida, *v. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred Turner, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered regt. 1886. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 27 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5226. *Clubs:* St. James's, M.C.C.

TERNAN, Brig.-Gen. Trevor Patrick Breffney, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1889; *b.* Bath, 1 April 1860; 5th *s.* of late General A. H. Ternan, I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *d.* of late G. Alsop of Tenmouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Sandhurst. Joined 66rd Foot, 1879; served Afghan War, 1880-81 (medal); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); joined Egyptian army, 1884; with 9th Soudanese Batt. in Nile Expedition, 1884 (clasp); present at action of Ginnis, 1885; D.A.A.G. with Nile Frontier Force, 1886-87, 1888-89 (4th class Osmanieh); present at battle of Toski as Brigade-Major of Infantry (horse shot; despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); A.A.G. War Office, Cairo, 1890-91; commanded 1st Batt. Egyptian army, 1892-98; joined Uganda Rifles, 1894; served in expedition in Unyoro, 1895 (despatches, medal); Commandant Uganda Rifles, 1896; various expeditions, 1896-97; acted as Commissioner and Consul-General Uganda Protectorate, 1897; commanded operations against King Mwanga, 1897, including action of Kabawoko and defeat of Mwanga (slightly wounded; promoted Major in Royal Warwickshire Regt. and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded troops in Uganda against mutineers and rebels, Oct. 1898 to end of operations, 1899 (medal and clasp); promoted Brevet Col.; acted as Commissioner and Consul-Gen. Uganda Protectorate, 1899 (C.M.G.); acted as Commissioner and Consul-General, British East

Africa, 1900; commanded punitive expedition against Ogaden Somalis, 1900-1901 (medal and clasp); served in South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); A.A.G. Southern District, Portsmouth, 1903; A.A.G. South Africa, 1903-5; Brig.-General Commanding Standerton District, Transvaal, 1906-7; retired 1907; rejoined, 4 Aug. 1914, as A.A.G. and Quartermaster-General, Northumbrian Division (T.); Brig.-General 102nd Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd Northumberland Fusiliers), 28 Dec. 1914 to 23 April 1917; Battles of the Somme, 1916, Arras, 1917 (despatches thrice). *Publication:* The Story of the Tyneside Scottish. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Châlet, Broom Water, Teddington.

TERRACHER, Louis Adolphe; Recteur de l'Université, Dijon; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1914, Denise Moniez, *d.* of Rector of the University of Caen. *Educ.:* Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris. Pensionnaire de la Fondation Thiers, 1904-7; Lector at the University of Upsala, Sweden, 1907-10; Associate Professor and Professor of French Literature at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. 1910-13; Professor of French, Liverpool University, 1913-1919; Professor of History of the French Language, University of Strasbourg, 1919-25; Hon. President of the Cours Populaires de Langue Française en Alsace. *Publications:* La Chevalerie Vivien, 1909; Les Aires morphologiques dans les parlers populaires du nord-ouest de l'Angoumois, 1914; co-editorship of The French Quarterly and of the Revue de Linguistique romane; contributions to French, American, and English Reviews. *Address:* 2 rue Crebillon, Dijon (Côte d'Or), France.

TERRELL, George; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Judge Terrell; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late J. J. Hawkins, and *widow* of late Mansel Carne, of St. Donat's Castle, Glam.; two *s. Educ.:* privately. Early years at sea; subsequently in the law; Director Tyer & Co. Ltd.; President, National Union of Manufacturers; M.P. (U.) North-West Wilts, 1910-22. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, shooting. *Address:* 1A Gloucester Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *M.:* LU 7453. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

TERRELL, His Honour Judge Henry, K.C. 1897; County Court Judge of the Exeter and Plymouth Courts, 1920-22; on Circuit 49, East Kent, since 1923; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Judge Terrell. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1882; Bencher, 1904; M.P. (U.) Gloucester, 1910-18; 2nd in command 11th Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, 1915. *Address:* 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 8650. *Clubs:* Carlton; Devon County.

TERRELL, Capt. Reginald; M.P. (C.) Henley Division of Oxfordshire, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of George Terrell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Mr. O'Connor, Bracknell Lodge, Frognal Lane, Hampstead; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Served his apprenticeship in sailing ships. Joined London and North-Western Works at Crewe: entered Grenadier Guards, 1915; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded on the Somme); Managing Director of The Armco International Corporation. *Address:* 6 Walton Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 2876. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

TERRINGTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Huddersfield, **Harold James Selborne Woodhouse,** O.B.E. 1919; J.P Bucks; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Jessy, *d.* of W. J. Reed, of Skidby, Yorks; *b* 8 May 1877; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1913, Vera Florence Annie, *q.v.*, *widow* of Guy Ivo Sebright; 2nd, 1927, Rena De Vere Humphrey, *o. c.* of late Capt. William Molyneux Shapland-Swiney, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch). *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Germany. Assistant Solicitor Great Northern Railway Co., 1899-1902; Lieut. 1st V.B. East Yorkshire Regt., 1894; commissioned as Recruiting Officer, 1916; Military Representative for Hammersmith and Paddington, 1917-18; Director Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., and Eastern Morning and Hull News Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* motoring. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Horace M. Woodhouse, *q.v.* *Address:* Spinfield, Marlow, Bucks; 11 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Servicitor, London. *T.:* Marlow 55; Grosvenor 1220. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Reform.

TERRINGTON, Lady; Vera Florence Annie; M.P. (L.) Wycombe, 1923-24; *d.* of H. G. Bousher; *m.* 1st, 1907, Guy Ivo Sebright (*d.* 1912), *o. s.* of Sir Guy Sebright, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1918, 2nd Baron Terrington, *q.v.* (she obtained a divorce, 1926).

TERROT, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Charles Russell, D.S.O. 1917; Legion d'honneur; Commanding 2nd Indian Cavalry Brigade, Sialkot, since 1928; late Commanding V.-VI. Dragoons; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Ellison Terrot and Alice, *d.* of W. Hartley, of Tong Castle, Shifnal, Shropshire; *m.* E. M. S., *d.* of Sir F. Ripley, 1st Bt., Acacia, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieut. Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1897; 2nd Lieut. Inniskilling Dragoons, 1899; Temporary Command of 5th Dragoon Guards, 1918; Temporary Command Inniskilling Dragoons, 1918; Command Inniskilling Dragoons 1921; Command Amalgamated Regiments 5th Dragoons and Inniskilling Dragoons, 1922; Commandant Iraq Levies, 1926-27; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); World War, 1914-18, (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's, M.C.C.

TERRY; *see* Imbert-Terry.

TERRY, Charles Sanford, Litt.D. (Cantab.); Hon. Mus. Doc. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Glasg.); Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Prof. of History in University of Aberdeen, 1903; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Charles Terry, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1901, Edith, *s. d.* of Francis Allfrey. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School; King's College School; Lancing College; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A. 1886; M.A. 1891); Lecturer in History in Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1890-98; Lecturer in History to the University of Cambridge Local Lectures' Syndicate, 1890-98; Lecturer in History in University of Aberdeen, 1898-1903; Corresponding Member Council Scottish Historical Soc. *Publications:* Life and Campaigns of Alexander Leslie, 1st Earl of Leven, 1899; The Rising of 1745, 1900 (new edit. 1903); The Chevalier de St. George, 1901; The Cromwellian Union, 1902; The Albemarle Papers, 2 vols. 1902; The Young Pretender, 1903; John Graham of Claverhouse, 1905; The Pentland Rising, 1905; The Scottish Parliament, 1906; An Index to the Papers relating to Scotland, 1908; Craig's De Unione, trans. and notes, 1909; A Catalogue of the Publications of Scottish Historical Clubs, 1909; A Short History of Europe, 1806-1914, 1915; Bach's Chorals, 3 vols., 1915-21; The Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 2 vols., 1917; Italy Mediæval and Modern (jointly), 1917; Ostend and Zeebrugge, Despatches, etc., 1919; Johann Sebastian Bach, 1920; A History of Scotland, 1920; A Short History of Scotland, 1921; J. S. Bach's Original Hymn-Tunes, 1922; The Forty-Five, 1922; The Jacobites and the Union, 1922; Bach's Mass in B Minor, 1924; Bach's Passions, Oratorios and Cantatas, 1925; Bach's Cantata Texts, Sacred and Secular, 1926; Bach: a Biography, 1928 (German edition, translated by Alice Kiengel, 1928); contributor Cambridge Modern History, Cambridge Mediæval History, Grove's Dictionary of Music (3rd ed.). *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Westerton of Pitfodels, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle,

TERRY, Fred, actor; *b.* London; youngest of the Terry family; *m.* Julia Neilson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: France (Guines) and Switzerland (Geneva). First walked on the stage at the opening of the Haymarket Theatre under the Bancroft regime in 1880, at the age of 15, and has acted in nearly every town of importance in the United Kingdom, United States, and Canada. *Recreations:* golfing, boating, cycling, whist, takes an interest in racing and all sports. *Address:* 4 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T:* Primrose Hill 0850. *Clubs:* Arts, Eccentric, Royal Automobile, Greenroom.

TERRY, Mrs. Fred; *see* Neilson, Julia.

TERRY, Joseph Alfred, R.B.A.; *b.* York, 1872; *y. s.* of John Terry, *yr. b.* of late Sir Joseph Terry; *m.* 1923, Violet Bontein, *d.* of late Colonel E. J. Bentley Buckle; one *s.* *Educ.*: York; Julian's, Paris, under Bougereau, Laurens, and Constant; Silver Medallist. Exhibited at the Paris Salons, R.A., R.O.I., Goupil Salon, Liverpool, and principal Provincial Exhibitions; one-man shows held in London, Manchester, and York; work purchased by York Corporation; works invited to Nice (A.M.), Leeds, Oldham, Huddersfield, Brighton, etc.; International Exhibition and elsewhere. *Publications:* Golden Cresta and Shadowed Depths; In Sunny Lands; The Mower; Underhill Farm, Sleights; Leading to Camelot; The Misty Mountains; etc. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* The Firs, Sleights, Yorks. *T.A.:* Sleights.

TERRY (Joseph Edward) Harold; C.C. (Isle of Wight) 1928; Hon. Secretary the Dramatists' Club, 1919-22; *b.* York, 21 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of late Thomas W. L. Terry and Mia, *d.* of late E. P. Brett; *m.* 1915, Constance, B.Sc., 2nd *d.* of late Henry Ernest Leetham, J.P., Dringhouses, near York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Editor of The Granta, at Cambridge, and Stage-Manager of the Footlights Club; joined staff of The Daily Mirror, 1906; later for some time Editor and Dramatic Critic of The Onlooker, and subsequently of The Onlooker and Throne; also Dramatic Critic of The British Review. Appeared in The Fulfilling of the Law, at the Garrick Theatre, in the character of Maurice Avenell, and subsequently, on tour with Miss Constance Collier, in that of Sir Brian Dobree. *Publications:* Plays—Old Rowley, the King, 1908; A King's Ransom, 1911; The Knight of the Garter, 1913; The Man Who Stayed at Home (with Lechmere Worrall), 1914; April Fools, 1915; The Man Who Went Abroad; General Post, 1917; Master Wayfarer, 1918; The Fulfilling of the Law, 1921; The Rattlesnake (with Rafael Sabatini), 1922; The Return of Sherlock Holmes (with Arthur Rose), 1923; Collusion, 1924; also, A Fool to Fame (novel), 1912. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and country life generally. *Address:* Luccombe Hill, Shanklin, I. of W. *T.A.:* Yrret, Shanklin. *T.:* Shanklin 143. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage, Shanklin.

TERRY, Marion, actress. *Educ.*: Kingston. *Publication:* waltz "Olive." *Recreations:* going to the theatre to see plays and other actresses and actors; music, flowers, reading, motoring, and driving. *Address:* 32 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 4698. *Club:* Bath.

TERRY, Michael, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., F.R.C.I.; Explorer and Engineer; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 8 May 1899; unmarried. *Educ.*: Preston House School, Sussex; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Durham University. Served under Commander Locker Lampson in Russia in armoured car section; invalided out; with Austin Motor Co. previous to entering the service; went to Australia upon discharge; took first motor across Northern Australia from Winton, Queensland, to Broome on the North-West coast, in 1923; lectured to Royal Geographical Society on experiences in May 1924; awarded Cuthbert-Peek Grant in support of expedition undertaken, 1926, from Darwin, Northern Territory, to Port Hedland, West Australia; unable to penetrate desert owing to drought, so made for Broome, reaching there 22 Nov. 1925; mechanical transport with creeper tracks used; objects: survey, mining, moving pictures, development possibilities; found new species flower, phylotta terryana; authorised to name Dummer Range and Mount Rosamund; film of expedition, In the Grip of the Wanderlust, shown to Prince of Wales, 31 May 1927. *Publications:* Across Unknown Australia; Through Land of Promise, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, surfing, riding, shooting, dancing. *Address:* c/o Herriott & Herriott, 207 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, Australia; c/o Royal Geographical Society, S.W.7.

TERRY, Sir Richard (Runciman), Kt., *cr.* 1922; Mus.D. Dunelm; F.R.C.O.; *e. s.* of Thomas Terry of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Marion Ballard, *e. d.* of Walter Runciman of Dunbar; *m.* 1909, Mary Lee, *e. d.* of Jasper Stephenson of Blanchland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Oxford and Camb. (Choral Scholarship, King's Coll., Cambridge). Successively organist and choirmaster at Elstow School; St. John's Cathedral, Antigua; Downside Abbey and Downside School; Westminster Cathedral, 1901-24. Editor of Musical News and Herald, 1924-25; Pres. (1911-12) Union of Music Directors in Secondary Schools; Vice-Pres. Union of Graduates in Music; Chairman I.S.M. Conference, 1915-16, and 1920; Examiner in Music, National University of Ireland, 1915-19, and 1923-25; Birmingham Univ. 1915-18; Lecturer, Birmingham Univ. 1918; Leeds Univ. 1920; Univ. Extension Lecturer, Oxford, 1911. *Publications:* Catholic Church Music; The Music of the Roman Rite; On Music's Borders, Essays on Old Music; Discussions and Digressions; five Masses; one Requiem; numerous Motets and Incidental Church music; Old Rhymes with New Tunes (3 Books); The Shanty Book; contributor to many Hymnals (English, French, German, and American); Benediction Manual, etc.; editor of much hitherto unpublished music of 16th century, chiefly by old English composers; musical editor of Official Catholic Hymnal for England. *Address:* Haddon House, Woodstock, Oxford. *T.:* Woodstock 42. *Clubs:* Press, Authors.

TERTIS, Lionel; *b.* West Hartlepool, Dec. 1876; *m.* Ada, *d.* of Rev. Hugh Gawthrop. Propagandist for the Viola as a solo instrument; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Couronne. *Address:* Smalldown, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 98. *Clubs:* Sesame, St. John's Wood Arts (Hon.); Banstead Downs Golf; Bath Golf.

TESCHEMACHER, Edward, lyric writer; *b.* London, 1876. *Songs:* Because; I Know a Lovely Garden; O Lovely Night; Little Irish Girl; Until; Tommy Lad, etc. *Recreation:* gardening.

TESLA, Nikola, electrician and inventor; *b.* Smiljau, Servia, 1857; *s.* of a priest of Greek Church. *Educ.*: Realschuler, Karlstadt; Polytechnic School, Gratz; Prague; Buda-Pesth. Served Government Telegraph Engineering Dept.; employed by large electric lighting companies, Paris, 1881; went to America, 1882; employed for some time in establishment of T. A. Edison (*q.v.*); Grand Cross of the Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1926; Hon. Doctor Universities of Belgrade and Zagreb, 1926. *Address:* Wardenclyffe, Long Island, New York.

TESSIER, Hon. Auguste, J.L.B., K.C.; a Judge of the Supreme Court, Quebec, since 1907; *b.* Quebec, 20 Nov. 1853; 3rd *s.* of Hon. Justice U. J. Tessier, Judge of the King's Bench Court, and Marguerite Adele Kelly. Ancestors came from France, near La Rochelle, in Saintonge; *m.* 1878, Corinne, *d.* of P. L. Gauvreau, N.P. *Educ.*: Quebec Seminary; St.

Mary's College, Montreal. Has been Warden of the County of Rimouski, President of the Society of Agriculture of same county, and Mayor of the town of Rimouski; called to Bar, 1876; Member of Legislature for Rimouski, 1889-1907; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, 1905; Minister of Agriculture, 1905; Treasurer of the Province, 1905-7. *Address:* Rimouski, P.Q., Canada.

TESSIER, Hon. Jules; Senator since 1908; *b.* 16 April 1852; *m.* 1882, Frances Matilde Elliott, *e. d.* of late Edmund Barnard, K.C., Montreal. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; Laval University. Advocate, 1874; K.C. 1899; sat in Quebec City Council and in Legislature for Portneuf, 1886-1903; was Speaker, Legislative Assembly, 1897-1900; has been for years Director of the Quebec-Lake St. John Railway, and Canadian Northern, Quebec; was President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, of the Quebec Colonisation Society; is a Director of the Savings Bank of Quebec (Caisse d'Economie). *Address:* 72½ St. Pierre Street, Quebec. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

TESTAFERRATA-OLIVIER de Puget, 6th Marquess; **Henri Maximilian Mary,** *s.* of 5th Marquess and Elsie, *d.* of Prof. Robert Casolani; *b.* 30 Sep. 1886. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College; Malta University. *S.* father, 1913; Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire; Patrician of Messina. *Club:* Casino Maltese, Malta.

See also Lt.-Col. C. B. Bonham.

TETLEY, Lt.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) Charles Harold, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Director of J. Tetley & Son, Ltd., The Brewery, Leeds; Pro-Chancellor of the University, Leeds; *b.* Leeds, 30 Jan. 1877; *s. s.* of C. F. Tetley, Fox Hill, Weetwood, Leeds; *m.* 1906, Evelyn, *e. d.* of late F. Vandeleur; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Late 1/7 West Yorkshire Regt.; served European War (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* United University; Leeds, Leeds.

TETLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Eric, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; a Director of Joshua Tetley & Son, Ltd., Leeds; *b.* 1878. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Linton Lodge, Wetherby, Yorks.

TETRAZZINI, Signora Luisa; *b.* Florence; *m.* Signor Bazelli. *Educ.:* Liceo Musicale, Florence, under Signor Cecherini. First appeared Teatro Verdi, Florence, 1895; Covent Garden, 1907; has toured in South America, Russia, etc. Her favourite operas are Lucia di Lammermoor and La Sonnambula. *Publication:* My Life of Song, 1921.

TEUMA CASTELLETTI, Giuseppe, Contino of Ghain Tofficha, M.V.O. 1911; 2nd *s.* of late 3rd Count of Ghain Tofficha; *b.* 23 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1901, Maria Rachele, *d.* of 4th Baron of Buleben. Holds local rank of Captain in the Army, 1910; Major of the late 1st Batt. The King's Own Malta Regiment; Knight (2nd class) of Saxe-Ernestine Order, 1910; Colonial A.D.C. to successive Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of Malta, 1908-18; commanded detachment of the 1st Batt. The King's Own Malta Regiment at Coronation, 1911. *Address:* Valetta, Malta.

TEVERSHAM, Col. Richard Kinlock, D.S.O. 1887; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1888, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of W. A. Symonds. Entered Army, 1875; Capt. 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1901; served Burmah, 1886-87 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); China Expedition, 1900-1 (medal); General Staff Officer, 1914.

See also Maj. O. V. Guy.

TEW, Lt.-Col. Harold Stuart, C.M.G. 1916; late E. Surrey Regt.; *s.* of late Edward Tew, J.P. of Gunfield, Dartmouth; *b.* 1869; *m.* Katherine Mary, *d.* of late Richard Yeo of Dolyton House, Ealing; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Hardwick House, 158 Sandgate Road, Folkestone.

TEWSLEY, Dr. Cyril Hocken, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.); Lt.-Col. N.Z. Medical Corps, Reserve of Officers; Hon. Physician, Auckland Hospital; *s.* of late Henry Tewsley, Dunedin; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Douglas, *d.* of Dr. P. A. Lindsay. *Educ.:* New Zealand and Edinburgh Universities. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 O'Rorke Street, Auckland, N.Z.

TEYNHAM, 18th Baron, *cr.* 1616; **Henry John Philip Sidney Roper-Curzon,** D.L., J.P. Co. Kent; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; late Maj. 1st Batt. the Buffs, and Captain East Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 27 May 1867; *s.* of 17th Baron and Harriet, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Heathcote, J.P., Shaw Hill House, Wiltshire; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1895, Mabel, *d.* of late Col. Henry Green Wilkinson, Scots Guards, Pannington Hall, Ipswich, and Louisa, *d.* of 1st Baron Bateman; two *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher John Henry Roper Curzon, *q.v.* *Address:* 8 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1245. *Club:* Boodle's.

TEYTE, Maggie; prima donna; *b.* Wolverhampton 17 April 1890; *m.* 1921, W. S. Cottingham. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music; Paris, under Jean de Reszke. Was for several years a member of the Opéra Comique, where she, at the age of nineteen, sang in June 1908 the rôle of Melisande in Debussy's Pelleas and Melisande; since then she has appeared in London at many concerts, and with the T. Beecham Opera Co. in Nozze de Figaro (Cherubino); Tales of Hoffmann (Antonia) Faust (Marguerite), and also Pelleas and Melisande; sang in Philadelphia, Chicago and New York, 1911-12-13-14; touring England with Kubelik, 1914; engaged for Pelleas and Melisande, Paris Opéra Comique; fourth American season, 1915; Paris Opéra Comique, 1915-16 *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, and all out-of-door sports. *Address:* Woolley Grange Maidenhead, Berks.

THACKER, Maj.-Gen. Herbert Cyril, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; Chief of General Staff, Canadian Militia, since 1927 late Commanding Military District No. 6; *b* 16 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Thacker I.A. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College of Canada. Served S. Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5, attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria (Japanese War Medal, Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class); European War, 1914-1 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Department o National Defence, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs* Sports; Rideau, Ottawa.

THACKER, Major-Gen. Percival Edward, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1873; *s* of late Major-General John Thacker, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys Howland (*d* 1919), Toronto; 2nd, 1920, Hon. Mabel Louise 2nd *d.* of late Captain Herbert F. Gye M.V.O., R.N., and Hon. Mrs. Gye, 5 Westbourne Gardens, Folkestone. *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll.; R.M.C., Kingston; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1908. A.A.G. Ottawa 1909-10; Director of Military Training, 1911-12 on Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1912-14 Adjutant-General Canadian Forces. Served Yukon Field Force, 1898-1900; S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914 1919 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Clubs:* Sports; Garrison Quebec.

THACKERAY, Colonel Charles Bonverie, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875 3rd *s.* of late Sir E. T. Thackeray, V.C., K.C.B. *m.* 1909, Adeline, *o. d.* of late William I. Ritchie

one s. two d. *Educ.*: Dulwich; R.M.A., Woolwich. Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, Sep., 1920; Inter-Allied Commission, Berlin, 1921; retired, 1922; Commanding 58th (Home Counties) Field Brigade R.A. (T.), 1923-27; Bt. Col. (T.) 1927; Occupations—L.C.C. Schools, British Legion, and Officers' Association (Relief and Employment Committees). *Publications*: magazine articles and short stories. *Address*: 6 Fernshaw Road, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.*: Kensington 4835. *Club*: Naval and Military.

THACKERAY, Lt.-Col. Edward Francis, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1916; Permanent Force (Staff) Union of South African Defence Forces; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Col. Sir E. T. Thackeray, V.C., K.C.B.; *m.* Linda, *d.* of late Baron von Wurtzburg; two *d.* Served Chitral, 1895; Matabeleland Rebellion, 1896; S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms). *Address*: Johannesburg, S.A.

THACKERAY, Lieut.-Col. Frank Staniford, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Commanding 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. since 1927; *b.* 25 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of late Alexander Thackeray, J.P., of Glan Ely, St. Fagans; *m.* 1913, Leila May, *e. d.* of Oliver William Warner, J.P., late Colonial Civil Service, of Stormount, Wyke Regis, Dorset. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., slightly wounded twice, despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations*: golf, fishing, ski-ing. *Address*: c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

THACKWELL, Major Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1900; late 18th Hussars; *b.* 17 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Thackwell. *Educ.*: Marlborough. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; decorated for management of patrol at Uitkyk, near Middelburg, S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O., twice severely wounded). *Address*: Little Comberton, Pershore, Worcester.

THACKWELL, Col. Colquhoun Grant Roche, C.B. 1912; D.S.O. 1898; Indian Army; *b.* 8 Dec. 1857; *m.* Lilian (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Robert Spencer. Entered army, 1878; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col., 1904; Bt.-Col., 1907; Col., 1908; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal); Mahsood-Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881; Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, 1897 (despatches twice, D.S.O., clasp); served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, medal); retired, 1919. *Address*: 25 Rue du Mont Cenis, Paris.

THADDEUS, Henry Jones, F.R.G.S.; *b.* Cork, 1860. *Educ.*: Heatherly's Academy, London; Paris, at Julien's, under Gerôme and Lefebvre. Formerly Court Painter to the Khedive, and sent by him on a special mission to Queen Victoria. *Works*: The Wounded Poacher; Christ before Caiaphas; Obbedienza; numerous portraits, including Princess May, Mr. Gladstone, Abbe Liszt, Grand Duchess Vladimir, Lady Zetland, and Lord George Dundas, The Khedive, Lord Cromer, Lady Sykes, Duke of Teck, Grand Duke Michael, Lady Abington, Lady Clifford of Chudleigh, Lady Howard de Walden, Grand Duchess Helen, also first portrait of Pius X. as Pontiff, etc. *Publication*: Recollections of a Court Painter, 1912.

THAINE, Robert Niemann, C.M.G.; Government Agent Western Province, Colombo, Government Agent Western Province, Colombo, and President Local Government Board since 1928; Member Executive Council, Ceylon; *b.* 1 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Philip Thaine; *m.* 1902, Helen, *d.* of Ashley Walker; no *c.* *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1898; Government Agent Ratnapura, 1913-15; Principal Collector of Customs, 1923. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Alfriston, MacCarthy Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club*: Colombo.

THAKORRAM KAPILRAM, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E. 1927; B.A., LL.B.; The District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Surat, since 1921; Chairman School Board; President of the Municipality of the Borough of Surat; *b.* 16 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1888, Ratangavri, *d.* of Keshavrai A. Raiji, at one time private secretary to Ardeshir Kotwal of Surat; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Primary and secondary education at Bhavnagar; Collegiate education at Elphinstone College, Bombay. Began to practise, 1894; entered the Surat Municipality as an elected Councillor, 1904; Chairman of School Committee, 1907-8, 1909-14, 1916-17; Chairman of Managing Committee, 1908-9; Vice-President, 1911-14; President, 1914-17; Chairman Committee of Management, 1922-25; Chairman School Board, 1925-28; appointed a member of the Local Self-Government Committee appointed in 1918 by the Government of Bombay; selected as a witness before the Royal Commission of Reforms in both sections; Rao Bahadur conferred for municipal work since 1904, 1917; Diwan Bahadur, 1923, for public activities; connected first as a Secretary with the Home for the Destitute Children since 1905 and as President since 1921; a member of the Managing Committee of the Andrews Library since 1898 and one of the Joint Secretaries of the Provincial Conference at Surat in 1907 and of the Congress of 1907, and member of the Convention of 1908; Member of All-India Congress Committee, 1914-16; Secretary of the District Congress Committee, and also its President, up to 1917; the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Surat District Scout Association since 1923 and the District Commissioner since 1925; on the Raichand Dipchand Schools Managing Committee since 1906; a member of the Sarvajanik Educational Society since its establishment. *Publications*: prepared catalogues of the Andrews Library with Rev. Dr. J. Shillidy and Rev. Dr. H. R. Scott. *Recreations*: nothing special, morning walks. *Address*: Athwa Lines, Surat, Bombay Presidency, India. *M.*: Bombay Z 3476.

THAKUR, Rao Bahadur Kashinath Keshar, I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 15 Feb. 1860; descended from a Maratha Brahmin family, members of which have been ministers under the Peshwas; *m.* 1877; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Sangor and Jubbulpore High Schools; Muir Central College, Allahabad, where he graduated both in arts and law, taking the M.A. degree with honours in 1883. Returned to the Central Provinces and entered the Provincial Civil Service, 1885; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1900; Senior Divisional and Sessions Judge, Nagpur, 1911; Rao Bahadur, 1901; invited to attend both the Imperial Durbars of 1903 and 1911. *Recreations*: tennis and bridge. *Address*: Nagpur, Central Provinces, India. *Clubs*: Vindhya, Maharaj Bag, Nagpur. M. 7290.

THAKURDAS, Sir Purshottamdas, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E.; M.B.E.; M.L.A.; merchant; President East India Cotton Association Limited, Bombay; President Imperial Bank of India, Bombay Circle; President Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co. Ltd.; Senior Trustee Bombay Port Trust. *Address*: Malabar Castle, Ridge Road, Bombay.

THALBEN-BALL, George Thomas, Organist, the Temple Church; Professor and Examiner, the Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Examiner on behalf of the Cape University, 1925; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1896;

s. of George Charles Ball and Mary Hannah Spear, Newquay, Cornwall; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Francis Chapman, New Zealand; one *d. Educ.:* private tuition. Exhibitioner and Scholar, Royal College of Music. Organist, Whitefield's Tabernacle, 1911-14; Holy Trinity Church, Castelnau, 1914-16; Paddington Parish Church, 1916-19; acting Organist, the Hon. Societies of Temple, 1919; Organist, the Hon. Societies of the Temple, 1923; studied pianoforte with Fritz Hartvigson, Franklin Taylor, and Fanny Davies; harmony and composition with Sir Frederick Bridge, Sir Charles Stanford, and Dr. Charles Wood; musical history with Sir Hubert Parry; organ with Sir Walter Parratt and F. A. Sewell; Fellow of the Royal College of Organists; Associate of the Royal College of Music; Member of the Council and Examiner Royal College of Organists; Editor of School Worship and other Church music. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 5 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 8296. *M.:* XK 8838.

THANE, Sir George Dancer, Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D. Edin.; Sc.D. Dublin; F.Z.S.; *b.* Great Berkhamsted, 27 May 1850; *s. s.* of late G. D. Thane, M.D.; *m.* 1884, Jenny, *s. d.* of Aug. Klingberg of Stockholm; two *d. Educ.:* University College, London. Professor of Anatomy, University College, London, 1877-1919; has been Examiner in Anatomy in the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Victoria, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Wales, and to the Royal Colleges Physicians and Surgeons; Fellow Anthropol. Inst.; Ex-Pres. Anatom. Soc. G. B. and I.; member Anat. Gesellsch.; member Assoc. des Anat.; member corr. étr. Soc. d'Anthropologie de Paris; member Kongl. Physiographiska Sällsk. i. Lund; member Ord. Reg. Soc. Scient. Upsaliensis. *Publications:* edited Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy, 10th and 11th editions; joint, Quain's Anatomy, 9th and 10th editions. *Address:* 19 St. John's Road, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 2062. *Club:* Athenæum.

THANET, Octave; *see* French, Miss Alice.

THARP, Arthur Keane, Deputy Chairman National Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman of Bullers, Limited; *b.* Chippenham, 1848; *s.* of Rev. Augustus James Tharp, of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire; *m. y. d.* of Rev. H. Jodrell. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served in the Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf, etc. *Address:* Midanbury, Bitterne Park, Hants. *T.:* Southampton 2893. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Naval and Military; M.C.C., Beefsteak; Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

THATCHER, J. Wells; Barrister-at-law, S.-E. Circuit, London and Surrey Sessions C.C.C.; Financial Adviser, Given-Wilson Institute, Plaistow; *b.* Marylebone, 17 Feb. 1856; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Thatcher; *m.* 1st, Jane, *d.* of Alexander Anderson, Lismore, Ireland; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Ethel Schaefler, *d.* of George Edwin Swithinbank, LL.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately. Young manhood spent in charitable undertakings; took deep practical interest in the Feminist movement; is permitted to give free legal advice to poor people in the East End in their general and marital difficulties. *Publications:* Called to the Bar; Poems and Miscellaneous Verse; certain modest Legal Text Books. *Recreations:* all the Roman prose writers and poets of the Augustan Age, trees and flowers of the country-side. *Address:* 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.A.:* Temple 69. *T.:* City 0426.

THATCHER, Reginald Sparshatt, C.B.E., M.C.; M.A.; Mus.Doc.(Oxon), F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Director of Music at Harrow School; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1915, Ruth, *y. d.* of late William Trethowen, Salisbury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music (Open Organ Scholarship); Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). President Oxford University Musical Club, 1910; Assistant Music-Master at Clifton College, 1911; Director of Music, Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1914; Director of Music at Charterhouse School, 1919; Examiner to Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M.; President Music Masters' Association, 1928. *Address:* Harrow School, Middlesex.

THAYER, William Sydney, A.B.; M.D.(Harv.); Hon. Sc.D.(Chicago); LL.D. (Edin.); Wash. Coll., Md.; Hon. F.R.C.P.I.; Prof. Emeritus of Medicine, Johns Hopkins Univ.; Visiting Physician Johns Hopkins Hosp. and Hospital for the Women of Maryland; Consulting Physician Church Home and Infirmary; late Member Board of Overseers, Harvard Univ.; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Philosophical Soc.; Member Committee on Foreign Affairs, National Research Council; President Phi Beta Kappa Harvard University; Brig.-Gen. Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.A.; Member Washington Academy of Sciences; Pres. American Med. Association; Hon. Member Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Membre associé étranger de l'Académie de Méd., Paris; Hon. Membre corresp. Soc. d. Hôpitaux, Paris; Hon. Member Therapeutical Society of Moscow, Royal Society of Medicine of Budapest, International Society of Medical Hydrology, N.Y. Academy of Medicine, Harvey Society of N.Y.; Corresponding Member Société de hôp. de Lyon; Gesellschaft fur innere Med. u. Heilkunde, Vienna Soc. Royale des Sc. Med. et nat. de Bruxelles Membre Assocn. de médecins de langue Française, etc.; *s.* of late Professor James B. Thayer, A.B., LL.D., of Cambridge, Mass., and Sophia Bradford Ripley; *m.* 1901, Susan Chisholm Read of Charleston, S.C. (*d.* 1917); no *c. Educ.:* Private schools; Cambridge High School; Harvard University, A.B., M.D. interne Massachusetts General Hospital; Universities of Berlin, Vienna, Paris. Formerly Hon. Pres. XII. (Moscow, 1897) and XVIII (London, 1913) International Medical Congress Major and Deputy Commissioner Am. Red Cross Mission to Russia, 1917; Chief Consultant Medical Services American Expeditionary Forces, 1918-19, with rank of Brig.-Gen.; late President American Society Tropical Medicine 1910; American Society for Clinical Investigation, 1913; Congress of American Physician and Surgeons, 1916; Association American Physicians, 1921; Deliverer of Bright Oration and Medallist, Guy's Hospital, 1927; Distinction Badge, Red Cross of Russia, 1917; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.), 1919; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur (France), 1921. *Publications:* The Malarial Fevers of Baltimore (with John Hewetson), 1895; Lectures on the Malarial Fevers, 1897; Studies on Bacterial Endocarditis, 1925; America, 1917, and other verse, 1926; also numerous articles on medicine and medical education. *Recreations:* books, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 1208 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Wilthayer, Baltimore. *T.:* Madison 2850. *M.:* 36506. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Maryland, Baltimore Country, Baltimore; Johns Hopkins, Gibson Island; Army and Navy, Washington; University, Harvard, New York; Harvard, Boston.

THEILER, Sir Arnold, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; D. Med. Vet. Berne; Hon. D.Sc. Cape and Syracuse; Dr. Phil., Berne; Hon. D. Vet. Sc. University of South Africa; C.M.G. 1907; Honorary Associate Royal College Veterinary Surgeons, England; *b.* Switzerland 26 March 1867; *m.* 1898, Emma Jegge, Bissel Aargau; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aarau Berne; Zurich. In South Africa, 1891-192 Government veterinary surgeon to the Sou

African Republic, 1896-1900; Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Transvaal, 1900-10; Director Veterinary Research, Union of South Africa, 1910-18; Director Lamsiekte Research, Union of South Africa, 1918-20; Director of Veterinary Education and Research, Union of S. Africa, 1920-27; Professor for Tropical Veterinary Medicine, Transvaal University College, 1920-27; Dean Faculty Veterinary Science, University of South Africa, 1923-27; retired, 1927; First recipient of Grant and Medal of South African Association for Advancement of Science; First recipient of Scott Medal of South African Biological Society; Fellow Royal Society of South Africa; Hon. Member of several scientific societies in South Africa, Switzerland, England, Ireland, Italy, Belgium, France, United States of America, and Canada; author of many publications on tropical diseases of domesticated stock. *Address:* Barclays Bank, Circus Place, London Wall, E.C.4.

THEIS, Otto Frederick; editor; *b.* Germania, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 Dec. 1881; *s. s.* of Henry J. and Virginia Theis; *m.* Louise Morgan Fulcher; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Lafayette College, first honours. In newspaper work, Philadelphia; on staff of several works of reference; with various American publishers, scientific and general, in an editorial capacity; associate and literary editor, The Outlook, London, since 1922. *Publications:* contributions to various periodicals, chiefly on literary subjects; translator Gaugnin's Noa Noa, Schnitzler's Shepherd's Pipe, Zweig's Verlaine, Przybyszewski's Snow, etc. *Address:* 118 Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7787. *Club:* Savile.

THELLUSSON, family name of **Baron Rendlesham.**

THELLUSSON, Hon. Percy Edward; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Baron Rendlesham, *q.v.*; *b.* 30 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1922, Hon. Mrs. Alfred Yorke, *d.* of Andrews Dunlop Best. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain West Kent Yeomanry. *Address:* 1 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3041.

THEOBALD, Rev. Charles, M.A., Hon. Canon of Winchester; Rector of Lasham, Hants, 1888-1923; *b.* 1831; *s.* of James Theobald, J.P., of Hyde, Winchester; *m.* 1857, Caroline (*d.* 1910). *d.* of Rev. G. Richards, Rector of Sampford Courtenay, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Curate of Ringwood, 1854-56; Vicar of Gray's Thurrock, Essex, 1856-62; Rector of Chale, Isle of Wight, 1862-83; J.P. Co. Essex; Rural Dean of Alton, 1889-1923; Chairman of Alton Board of Guardians, and of Rural District Council, 1901-22; Alton Grammar School, Crondall Poor Law School; formerly Chairman of Orsett Board of Guardians; and of Isle of Wight Board of Guardians. *Publications:* for ten years editor of the Winchester Diocesan Kalendar. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, and golf. *Address:* Eastgate House, Chichester. *M.:* AA 7022. *Club:* New University.

See also Sir Mark Collet, Earl of Stamford.

THEOBALD, Frederic Vincent, M.A.; V.M.H.; F.E.S.; F.B.S.A.; Hon. F.R.H.S., etc.; Advisory Entomologist S.E. Province of England; late Professor of Agricultural Zoology, London University; and late Vice-Principal, S.E. Agricultural College; *b.* 1868; 4th *s.* of late John Peter Theobald of the Chestnut Grove, Kingston-on-Thames. *Educ.:* private schools; St. John's College, Cambridge. One of the first members of staff of the S.E. Agricultural College, 1894; in charge of the Economic Zoology Section of the British Museum, 1900-8; prepared the Monographs of Mosquitoes of the World for the Colonial Office Mosquitoes of the World for the Colonial Office and Royal Society; received the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmanieh from the Sudan Government in recognition of his scientific work; the Grand Medal of Isodore Jeoffrey St. Hiliare of the Society Nationale d'Acclimatation de France, and the Mary Kingsley Medal of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1918; Gold Medallist, Royal Horticultural Society; Member of the Entomological Research Committee of the Colonial Office; English Representative of the International Association of Poultry Instructors and Investigators; Hon. Member Society Agri. Zool. Bordeaux; Hon. Mem. Soc. Nationale d'Acclimatation de France, the Association of the Economic Entomologists of America, and the Société Pathologie Exotique de Paris, etc. *Publications:* A Monograph of the Mosquitoes of the World, 5 vols., and Atlas of Plates, 1900-11; The Insect and other Allied Pests of Fruit (1909); A Text-Book of Agricultural Zoology (4 eds.); Insect Life (2 eds.); The Insect Enemies of the Allotment Holder, 1918; The Enemies of the Rose (3rd ed.); A Monograph of the Aphides of Great Britain (8 vols.); numerous Annual Reports on Economic Zoology, and monographs and papers on Mosquitoes and Aphides, etc. *Address:* Wye Court, Wye, Kent. *T.:* Wye 48.

THEOBALD, Lt.-Col. Henry Charles Webb, D.S.O. 1900; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 26 June 1876; *s.* of Colonel Percy Theobald, late R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined 1st Batt. the Gloucestershire Regiment, 1898, from the Militia; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1900; present in the engagements at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop, at the siege of Ladysmith, including a night sortie on Gun Hill (recommended for extra regimental promotion to rank of Captain, despatches), and in the operations of the Drakensberg Defence Force, including the seizure of Van Reenen's Pass; also served with Mounted Infantry, special service, 1901-2; operations in Orange River Colony (dangerously wounded, D.S.O.). *Decorated:* leading a night sortie on Gun Hill from Ladysmith during the siege. *Address:* Bournside, Hatherley Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THEOBALD, Sir Henry Studdy, Kt. *cr.* 1923; K.C.; late Master in Lunacy; *b.* Calcutta, 7 June 1847; *y. s.* of W. Theobald, of the Calcutta Bar; *m.* 1st, 1885, Anne (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Edward Rogers, Goldthorn, Wolverhampton; 2nd, 1920, Winifred, *y. d.* of T. W. Jackson, Albion Street, W. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class, Classical; 2nd Class, Mathem. Moderations; 1st Class Final Classical School; Taylorian Scholar; Hon. Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; M.A. Chancery Bar. *Publications:* A Treatise on the Law of Wills; The Law of Land, 1902, 2nd ed. 1928; The Law Relating to Lunacy; Crome's Etchings; joint author of a book on the Law of Railways. *Address:* 57 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8.; *T.:* Park 1618; Colegates, Tatsfield, Westerham. *M.:* X1. 1946. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

THEODORE, Hon. Edward Granville, Member Federal Parliament for Dalley Division, Sydney, since 1927; *b.* Port Adelaide, South Australia, 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Basil Theodore, Aldgate, South Australia; *m.* 1909, Esther, *d.* of Patrick Mahoney, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Educ.:* Le Fevre's Peninsular Public School, South Australia. Member Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1909-25; re-elected each successive election; became State Treasurer and Minister for Public Works in Labour Administration which was formed after the general elections in 1915; Leader of Labour Party and Premier of the State, 1919-25; retired from Premiership of Queensland to enter the Federal Parliament; visited America and England on public business, 1920, and again in 1924; during latter year successfully negotiated in London on behalf of his State public loans aggregating more than

£25,000,000, the funds being required chiefly to meet maturing loans. *Address:* Commonwealth Offices, Sydney, Australia.

THESIGER, family name of **Viscount Chelmsford.**

THESIGER, Hon. Andrew (Charles Gerald); *b.* 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford; *m.* 1927, Gilian, *d.* of Arthur Nevile Lubbock, *q.v.*

THESIGER, Vice-Adm. Bertram Sackville, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1911; Commander-in Chief, East Indies Station, since 1927; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; 2nd *s.* of Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Violet, *widow* of W. Brodrick Cloete, and *d.* of late J. A. Henley. Entered Royal Navy, 1887; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; Vice-Adm., 1928; served European War, Battle of Jutland Bank, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Admiral-Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1925-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1922; 2nd Class Order of St. Anne of Russia with crossed swords; St. Vladmir, Russia, with crossed swords. *Publication:* Queries in Seamanship. *Address:* Clerks, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 49. *Clubs:* United Service, I. Zingari, Travellers'.

THESIGER, Hon. Sir Edward (Peirson), K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1886; Clerk Assistant of House of Lords, 1890-1916; *b.* London, 19 Dec. 1842; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Chelmsford, Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, and Anna, *d.* of William Tinling, Southampton, *niece* of Maj. Peirson the defender of Jersey; *m.* Georgina (*d.* 1906), *d.* of William Bruce Stopford Sackville, 1869; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. A clerk in Parliament Office, 1862; secy. of Presentations to successive Lord Chancellors, 1866-90; Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments, 1890; Chairman of the United Westminster Schools; Member of the London Diocesan Conference; Treasurer of the Queen Victoria Clergy Fund and Church House. *Recreations:* member I Zingari Cricket Club; for twelve years secretary Civil Service Cricket Club; golf, cycling; plays the violin; late member of the orchestra of the Wandering Minstrels, Imperial Institute; member of Handel Society. *Address:* 142 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1849. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Hon. H. A. Adderley, Ernest Thesiger.

THESIGER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Eric, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 17 Feb. 1874; 5th *s.* of General Lord Chelmsford, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* Lily Pearl Coupland (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Queen's page, 1886-90; Staff Commissioner of Police, 1893-1921; retired; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (2 medals); European War, Captain R.H.G., and Staff Capt. R.A.; Lieut.-Col. 10th R.W. Kent Regt. (despatches twice, twice wounded, D.S.O., officier Crown Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 16 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 2920. *Club:* Bucks.

THESIGER, Ernest; actor; *b.* 15 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Janette Mary Fernie Ranken. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Studied at the Slade School as a painter; first appeared on the stage with Sir George Alexander at the St. James' Theatre, 1909; joined the Queen Victoria Rifles, 1914; wounded, 1 Jan. 1915; discharged, May 1915; returned to the stage in A Little Bit of Fluff, playing in it for 1800 performances; other parts, Cameron in Mary Rose, the Dauphin in St. Joan, etc. *Publication:* Practically True, 1927. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 6 Montpelier Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 3010. *M.:* YE 3648. *Clubs:* Green Room, Arts Theatre.

THEW, Wilton; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, London Hospital; *b.* 12 March 1835; *s.* of Rev. J. Thew; *m.* Mary Isabella, *d.* of Wm. Anderson, Aberdeen; two *d. Educ.:* Charing Cross and Royal Dental Hospitals. *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* 14 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1672.

THICKNESSE, Rev. Canon Cuthbert Carroll, M.A.; Rector of Wigan since 1922; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Liverpool, 1925; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926; *b.* 19 Nov. 1887; *o. surv. s.* of Prebendary Norman Thicknesse, *q.v.*, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, W., and Mary Sibylla, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Walker, sometime Vice-Principal of B.N.C., Oxford; *m.* 1916, Rhoda Oonah Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. H. Madan Pratt, J.P. and G.S.M., *d.* of Sir Mathew Wilson, Bt.; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of St. John-at-Hackney, 1913-15; temporary Chaplain to Forces, attached R.A., 1915-17; wounded at Ypres and invalided out; Rector of Badsworth, Yorkshire, 1917-22; Chaplain to the Territorial Force, attached 42nd Division, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Hall, Wigan. *T.A.:* Rector, Wigan. *T.:* Wigan 488.

THICKNESSE, Rev. Francis Norman; Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square; Prebendary of St. Paul's; *b.* 9 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis Henry Thicknesse, Bishop of Leicester; *m.* Mary Sibylla, *d.* of Rev. J. Walker, Vice-Principal of B.N.C., Oxford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; B.N.C., Oxford. Rector of Limehouse, E., 1887-94; All Saints', Northampton, 1899-1904; Rector and Rural Dean of Hornsey, 1904-11; Secretary of Church Congress, 1902. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis. *Address:* St. George's Rectory, 15 Grosvenor St., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5377.

See also Col. R. H. D. Tompson.

THIRLESTANE and BOLTOUN, Baron; *b.* 30 Jan. 1891; *s. s.* of 14th Earl of Lauderdale; *m.* 1912, Ivy, *e. d.* of J. J. Bell-Irving, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18; Captain 3rd Res. Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16 and 1918. *Address:* 7 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

THIRLMERE, Rowland (John Walker); author; occasional reviewer for several weeklies and dailies; *b.* Wythburn, Cumberland, 18 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late William Walker (who was descendant of Rev. Robert Walker, of Seathwaite, immortalised by Wordsworth), and Sarah, *d.* of John Taylor, of Hawkshead; *m.* 1911, Caroline, *e. d.* of Edward Etches, of Derby. *Educ.:* primarily, by late Rev. Basil R. Lawson, of Wythburn. Has written extensively on Spanish subjects and on political matters; he is also known as a writer of verse. *Publications:* Idylls of Spain, 1898; A Woman of Emotions, 1900; Letters from Catalonia, 1905; A Word for the Empire, 1907; The Clash of Empires, 1907; Mont Saint-Michel and other Poems, 1908; Der Zusammenprall der Weltmachte, 1907; Kaiser Wilhelm II., 1909 My Dog Blanco and other Poems, 1916; Polyclitus and other Poems, 1916; Diogenes a Athens, and other Poems, 1918; Tragedy, 1918 New Poems, 1920; Alpine Lyrics, 1926. *Recreations:* travel, climbing, golf, bridge. *Clubs* Authors. Constitutional.

THIRTLE, James William, M.A., LL.D D.D.; M.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; journalist an author; Editor of The Christian; *b.* Lowestoft 23 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late George Farrer Thirtle *m.* 1878, Mary Jane, *e. d.* of late George Tierne of Crewe; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* private schoo and under special tutors. On editorial staff Staffordshire Sentinel, 1875-84; The Torqua Times, 1885-87; The Christian since 1888; serve on many central committees, including Victor Institute (Council) and Baptist Historic Society (Treasurer). *Publications:* The Titl of the Psalms, 2nd edition, 1906; Old Testamen Problems, 1907; In the Name, 1914; The Lord Prayer, 1915; has edited many works by oth

authors; Studies—Semitic Languages and Literature, with Biblical Criticism. *Address:* 28 Borthwick Road, Stratford, E.15.

THISELTON-DYER, Sir William Turner, K.C.M.G. 1899; C.I.E. 1892; M.A., retired; J.P. Glos.; *b.* Westminster, 28 July 1843; *s.* of late William George Thiselton-Dyer, M.D.; *m.* 1877, Harriet Ann, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, O.M., G.C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College; Christ Church, Oxford (Hon. Student, 1899). Professor of Natural History at R.A.C. Cirencester, 1868; Professor of Botany, Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1870; Assistant Director Royal Gardens, Kew, 1875-85; Fellow University of London, 1887-90; V.P.R.S. 1896-97; Royal Commissioner Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888; Paris International Exhibition, 1900; St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Botanical Adviser to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1902-6; Director Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1885-1905; Representative of University of Oxford on Gloucestershire Education Committee, 1908-1916; Member of Court of University of Bristol since 1909. *Publications:* joint author of Flora of Middlesex, 1869; edited English edition of Sachs's Text-book of Botany, 1875; editor of Flora Capensis and Flora of Tropical Africa. *Address:* The Ferns, Witcombe, Gloucester.

THODAY, David, M.A., F.R.S. S.Af., Professor of Botany, University College, Bangor, since 1923; *b* Honiton, Devon, 5 May 1883; *s.* of David Thoday and Susan E. Bingham; *m* Mary Gladys (Girton College and sometime Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge), *e. d.* of J. Thorley Sykes, of Rossett, Denbighshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Walsingham Medallist, 1908; University Demonstrator in Botany at Cambridge, 1909-11; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Manchester, 1911-18; Prof. of Botany, University of Cape Town, S.A., 1918-22. *Publications:* Botany for Senior Students; botanical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Memorial Buildings, University College, Bangor.

THOM, Col. George St. Clair, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916, C.B.E. 1920, late A.M.S.; Superintendent, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Col. T. Turner, Cameronians; one *s.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Meadow Walk House, Edinburgh *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOM, Lt.-Col. John Gibb; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.P (C.) Dumbartonshire since 1926; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late John Thom, Solicitor, Linlithgow. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University Graduated M.A., LL.B.; called to Scottish Bar, 1919; commanded 8/10th and 6th Battalions Gordon Highlanders, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches, wounded thrice). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 83 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

THOM, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Director of Yates & Thom, Ltd., Blackburn. *Address:* Atholl House, West Park Road, Blackburn.

THOMAS, Sir (Abraham) Garrod, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.P. South Monmouths. 1917-18; Chairman of the Board and Consulting Physician, Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport; *b.* 5 Oct. 1858; *m.* 1879, Eleanor (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of late R. H. Richards of Newport, Mon.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edin., Berlin, and Vienna. M.D. Edin., 1878; LL.D. Wales, 1922; D.L. Monmouthshire; High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1900-1; J.P. Monmouthshire, Cardiganshire, and Newport County Borough; Senior Vice-President Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; President, 1900-1901, S. Wales and Monmouthshire Branch British Medical Association. *Address:* Bron-y-gaer, Newport, Mon. *T.A.:* Garrod Thomas, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 2706. *M.:* DW 99, DW 1L

THOMAS, Alan Ernest Wentworth, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Overseas Secretary, League of Nations Union; *b.* 21 Aug. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of Ernest and Jessie Thomas, London; *m.* 1927, Elsa Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of W. G. Auger; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern (Classical Scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Choral Scholar); 2nd class honours Law Tripos, M.A., LL.B.; served European War, 1915-19, Captain Royal West Kent Regiment (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., four times wounded); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920; Member of the Council of King Alfred School Society, Hampstead. *Recreations:* music, books, walking. *Address:* 4 Holly Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* New University.

THOMAS, Sir (Alfred) Brumwell, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 1868; architect in private practice; Fellow and member of Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of Council of the Royal British Colonial Society. His principal works are the Belfast City Hall, the Town Halls of Woolwich and Stockport, and the Skefko Works, Luton; Dunkirk War Memorial, Belfast War Memorial. *Address:* F3 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 2066. *Club:* Arts.

THOMAS, His Honour Judge Alfred Patten, County Court Judge, Liverpool, since 1907; *b.* Liverpool, 1860; *m.* 1908, Robena Kathleen May, *d.* of late W. F. Caughey of Fairfield, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool. In a merchant's office, 1877-84; B.A. London, 1884; LL.B. 1886; LL.D. 1888; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1886; joined Northern Circuit and practised in Liverpool; Professor of Commercial Law, University of Liverpool, 1903-7; contested Bootle Division, 1906; Hon. Professor of International Law, University of Liverpool. *Address:* Homewood, Holly Road, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Reform, University, Liverpool.

THOMAS, Right Rev. Arthur Nutter; *see* Adelaide, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Augustus; playwright; *b.* St. Louis, 8 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Dr. E. B. Thomas and Imogen Garrettson; *m.* 1890, Lisle Colby. *Educ.:* St. Louis public schools. Page-boy 41st Congress; 6 years in freight department of a railroad; editor and proprietor of Kansas City Mirror; Democrat; President Society of American Dramatists, 1906-14; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; A. M., Williams, 1914; Litt. D. Columbia, 1922; LL.D. University of Missouri, 1924. *Publications:* Autobiography: The Print of My Remembrance, 1922; Dramas—Alabama; Arizona; The Witching Hour; As a Man Thinks; The Harvest Moon; The Copperhead. Plays—The Burglar; After-thoughts; The Meddler; The Man Upstairs; On the Quiet; New Blood; The Earl of Pawtucket; The Other Girl; Mrs. Leffingwell's Boots; The Education of Mr. Pipp; Jim Delancey; The Embassy Ball; Rio Grande; Palmy Days; Nemesis. *Address:* New Rochelle, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

THOMAS, A. P. W., M.A. Oxford; F.L.S.; F.G.S.; Emeritus Professor Auckland University College; Professor of Botany, Zoology, and Geology, 1883-1914; a prominent horticulturist and daffodil raiser; Member of Science and Art Board for Dominion of New Zealand Chairman of Auckland Grammar School Board. *Address:* Mountain Road, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.

THOMAS, Ben Bowen, M.A.; Warden Coleg Harlech, Harlech, N. Wales, since 1927 *b.* Ystrad Rhondda, 1899; unmarried. *Educ.* Porth County School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford University Tutorial Class Lecturer, University of Wales, 1922-27. *Address:* Coleg Harlech Harlech, North Wales. *T.:* Harlech 16.

THOMAS, Bert, Black and White Artist; Member of Pastel Society; *b.* Newport, Mon., 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Job Thomas, sculptor; *m.* 1909; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea. Cartoonist of London Opinion; Contributor to Punch, Sketch, and most periodicals; book illustrations and numerous posters. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* Church Farm, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner, 166. *M.:* YK 6585. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Savage.

THOMAS, Bertie P.; *see* Pardoe-Thomas.

THOMAS, Carmichael; Chairman of the Graphic, Daily Graphic, and Bystander from 1900 until his retirement in 1917 after forty-three years' active service as Art Editor, General Manager, etc.; Past President of the Newspaper Society; Chairman of the Piccadilly Art Galleries Co.; of the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Vice-Chairman of Council of the London Soc.; Member of Council of the Royal Society of Arts; *b.* June 1856; *m.* Rose Eugenie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Thomas Oliver, F.R.I.B.A., Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* two *d.* *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mount Cottage, Borough Green, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum

THOMAS, Sir (Charles) Inigo, G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; K.C.B., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1900; J.P. County of London; *b.* 1846; *s.* of Freeman Thomas of Ratton, Willingdon, Sussex, and Amelia, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Frederick, C.B.; *m.* 1888, Emma Millicent (*d.* 1923), *d.* of James Nesbitt Evans, Woodhill, Ardara, Co. Donegal. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered the Admiralty, 1865; Private Secretary to Second Naval Lord, 1877-80; Principal Clerk, 1885-1902; Assistant Secretary, 1902-7; Permanent Secretary, 1907-11; retired, 1911; is an Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects, has the Grand Cross of the Order of Naval Merit of Spain. *Address:* 25 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6086. *Club:* Union.

THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles John Howell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1925; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1927; *o. surv. s.* of late John Howell Thomas; *b.* 1874; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, and India; Lieut.-Col. R.F.A. Chief Valuer, Board of Inland Revenue, 1925; Member of Council Surveyors' Institution, 1923-27; elected Hon. Member Surveyors' Institution, 1927; Member of Treasury Committee on Post Office Buildings, 1911; British Member of International Valuation Board Reparation Commission, Paris, set up under Treaty of Versailles to ascertain amount of Germany's liability under Part VIII. of the Treaty, 1920-21; British Member of International Committee on Ceded Property, Paris, under Treaties of Trianon, Neuilly, and St. Germain, 1922; British Member of Compensation (Ireland) Commission, 1922-25; Member of Board of Governors, College of Estate Management. *Address:* 16 Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4358. *Clubs:* Union, Junior Army and Navy; Royal Irish Yacht; Cercle Interalliée, Paris.

THOMAS, Daniel, C.B.E.; *b.* Morriston, 2 Dec. 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late John Silvanus Thomas and Ann Thomas, Morriston; *m.* 1907, Katie, *d.* of late John Parry Jones, Aberystwyth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown's School, Morriston; King's College, London. Entered Admiralty, 1900; resigned, 1910; Private Secretary to Sir Alfred Mond, Bart., 1910-28; Hon Sec. Central Committee Welsh Disestablishment Campaign, 1911-1913; Member Free Trade Congress, 1908; served in France with Y.M.C.A. 1915; Secretary of Cabinet Committee considering Imperial War Museum, 1917-18; Private Secretary to First Commissioner of Works, 1918-21; and to Minister of Health, 1921-22; Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; Cleeves Western Valleys Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; Gurnos Anthracite Collieries, Ltd.; Canada Welsh Anthracite, Ltd.; Gellyceidrim Collieries, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, tennis, and chess. *Address:* 26 Ranulf Road, N.W.2. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Liberal, Eighty; Swansea County.

THOMAS, Daniel Lleufer, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Wales); Stipendiary Magistrate for Pontypridd and Rhondda since 1909; *b.* 29 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of William Thomas, Cefnhendre, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1892, Mary, *d.* of Thomas Gethin of Aberdare. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Oxford University. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1889 (Tancred Scholar 1886-92); joined South Wales and Chester Circuit 1889; Assistant Commissioner to Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-93; Secretary to Welsh Land Commission, 1893-96; Member of Industrial Unrest Commission (Chairman of Panel for Wales), 1917; Chairman Agricultural Wages Committee for Glamorgan and Monmouth, and of Committee for Promoting the Medical Training of Women (Wales); Member Council University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University College of South Wales, Cardiff; and National Library and National Museum of Wales; Junior Deputy Chancellor University of Wales (1915-17); President School of Social Service for Wales; Hon. Member Town Planning Institute; President, Workers' Educational Association for Wales (1915-19); Vice-President of Labour Copartnership Association; Member of Departmental Committee on Welsh Language, 1925-1927. *Publications:* A Digest of the Report of the Welsh Land Commission; University Tutorial Classes for Working People; various historical articles and papers on regional planning; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography, and county histories to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Derlwyn, Whitchurch, nr. Cardiff.

THOMAS, Rev. David John, O.B.E. 1924; M.A.; J.P.; Vicar of Wolverton, Bucks, since 1925; Hon. Minor Canon of Winchester since 1894; *b.* Llandwrog, Carnarvonshire, 17 April 1862; *s.* of Owen Thomas; *m.* 1894, Lalah (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. James Thomas, Rector of Llanwyddelan, Mont.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892. Vice-Principal and Assistant Chaplain, Winchester Diocesan Training College, 1889-97; Principal, Home and Colonial Training College for Elementary Schoolmistresses, Wood Green, N., 1897-1925; Lieut. 1st Volunteer Batt. Hampshire Regt. 1889-97; Evening Lecturer, St. Mary's, Hornsey Rise, N., 1898-99; Morning Preacher, Holy Trinity, Gough Square, E.C., 1898-1903; Evening Lecturer, St. Mark's, North Audley St., W., 1900-3; Special Preacher, National Welsh Festival, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1905; President, Training College Association, 1905-6; Principal, Home and Colonial School Society's Training College for Secondary Teachers, Highbury Hill, N., 1897-1912; President, Council of Principals of Church Training Colleges, 1915-18; Chairman, Council of Principals of Training Colleges, 1921-23; Chairman of the Urban District of Wood Green, 1918-20; Chairman of the Wood Green Education Committee, 1908-25; Visitor of Certified Houses under the Mental Deficiency Act 1913, for the County of Middlesex; Hon. Capt. 1st Batt. Middlesex Vol. Regt.; Chief Military Representative Wood Green Sub-Area, 1915-18; Chief National Service Representative Wood Green Sub-Area, 1918; Trustee of Alexandra Palace; Treasurer National Froebel Union, and also of the National Welsh Festival; Chairman Wood Green Local Employment Committee (Ministry of Labour); President, Association of Education Committees for England and Wales, 1923-24; Member of the National Advisory Committee of the British Broadcasting Company; Member of the Cine-

matograph Committee of the Imperial Education Conference; Member of the Triennial Imperial Education Conference, London, 1924. *Publications:* Here and There (occasional addresses), 1924. *Recreations:* motoring and billiards. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wolverton, Bucks. *T.:* Wolverton 5. *Club:* Owner Drivers.

THOMAS, Rev. Canon David William, M.A.; Vicar of Lampeter since 1928; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1924; *s.* of Richard Thomas, Taharn, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1914, Maud, *o. d.* of Alfred Noyes, Burland House, Devonshire; one *s. Educ.:* St. David's College School, Lampeter; St. David's College, Lampeter; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, 1896-1903; Assistant Missioner in the Diocese of St. David's, 1903-1908; Minor Canon of St. David's Cathedral and Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools in the Diocese of St. Davids, 1908-12; Vicar of Llandebie, Carmarthenshire, 1912-28; Rural Dean of Llandilo, 1920-28. *Address:* The Vicarage, Lampeter, S. Wales. *M.:* BX 4552.

THOMAS, Edgar William, C.B.E. 1919; partner in Greenwood & Co., members of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 30 April 1879; 3rd *surv. s.* of late George Thomas, Croydon; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Annette, *y. d.* of T. H. Whitmore, East Grinstead, Sussex; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Public Trustee Office, 1908; resigned position of Financial Adviser to Public Trustee, 1919, to become a member of the London Stock Exchange. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gurteen, Ashtead, Surrey.

THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Edward Algernon D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 16 April 1858; 2nd *s.* of H. S. Thomas, late Indian Civil Service, and Julia Ellen Walters; *m.* 1887, Emily, *d.* of W. H. Price, M.I.C.E., late Port Engineer, Karachi, India; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1878, joining the 29th (Worcestershire) Regiment; Adjutant of the Regiment for five years; on the Staff in India as D.A.A.G. 1891-96; commanded 3rd Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1904-8; on the Staff in India as A.A.G. and General Staff Officer, 1908-12; retired as full Colonel after 35 years' service, 1913; rejoined for the War, August 1914; commanded 78th Infantry Brigade, September 1914-April 1916 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); afterwards commanded troops in the Isle of Man, 1917-19; retired, 16 June 1919. *Recreations:* was in the Cheltenham College Cricket XI. and Football XV.; a gymnast, and won many prizes at Fives; in later life went in strongly for polo and pig-sticking; also obtained many valuable trophies in big-game shooting in India. *Address:* Winham House, Cullompton, Devon. *T.A.:* Winham, Cullompton.

THOMAS, Edward Francis, C.I.E, 1922; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 30 June 1880; *s.* of Major E. C. Thomas; *m.* 1919, Honor, 2nd *d.* of late Lionel Johnstone Bigge; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Took degree 1903; I.C.S. examination, 1903; arrived Madras, 1904; passed through the usual stages of Assistant Collector and Magistrate; was temporarily attached to the Indian Police; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1915; joined Indian Army Reserve and was attached to Army Headquarters, India, 1917; Collector and District Magistrate, Malabar, 1919, and held this position when the Mopla rebellion broke out 21 Aug. 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

THOMAS, Ethel Nancy Miles, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Fellow of University College, London, and Head of the Department of Botany, Univ. College, Leicester; lately in charge Botanical Department, University of S. Wales and Monmouthshire, and National Museum of Wales; *d.* of Mary Emily Davies and David Miles Thomas. *Educ.:* home; Mayo High School; Royal College of Science and University College. Gold Medal at University College; President of Women's Union; Prize of Apothecaries Society; Member of Council of Linnæan Society for five years; Member of Executive Committee for Imperial Botanical Conference; Recorder of Botany Section of British Association; Member of General and Sectional Committees; Hon. Director Botanical Research Trust Laboratory. War work; Pathological work for War Office and for Medical Research Committee; President of Association of University Land Workers; temporary Inspector Board of Agriculture; Chairman Hampstead Committee of Women's Municipal Party. *Publications:* Double Fertilisation in Caltha pallustris, Annals of Botany; Anatomy of Acrosticum aureum; New Phytologist; Aspects of Double Fertilisation, Science Progress; Seedling Anatomy of Ranales, Rhaedales, and Rosales, Annals of Botany; The Plant as Healer; Agricultural Section of Labour and Finance: War and Reconstruction, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, etc. *Address:* 8 Inglewood Mansions, West End Lane, N.W.6. *T.:* Museum 733. *Clubs:* University of London; Halcyon, Leicester.

THOMAS, Evan Kyffin, Managing Proprietor of The Register, The Observer, and The Saturday Journal, Adelaide, South Australia; *b.* Adelaide, 17 July 1866; *y. s.* of late William Kyffin Thomas, a former proprietor of The Register and associated papers, and *g.s.* of late Robert Thomas, the founder, formerly of Rhantregwnwyn, Montgomeryshire, Wales, and afterwards London; *m.* 1901, Mary Harriet Archer, *d.* of late Arthur W. Smith, M.D., London, of Halifax, England; two *s.* one *d.* Joined literary staff of The Register, 1885; for some years sub-editor of The Register, and afterwards editor of The Observer; became a partner, 1899; past Vice-President of South Australian Master Printers' Association; Chairman of Board of Governors of the Wyatt Benevolent Institution; President South Australian Poultry and Kennel Club. *Publication:* edited The Diary and Letters of Mary Thomas (1836-66), being a Record of the Early Days of South Australia, 1915. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Branksome, Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide; Foxhill, Bridgewater. *T.A.:* Grenfell, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 35 and Stirling 235. *Club:* Adelaide.

THOMAS, Evan Lewis, K.C. 1908; *m.* 1924, Gwladys Walton-Evans, *d.* of late Archdeacon Evans, St. Asaph. *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; M.A. and LL.M., Scholar and Prizeman; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute. *Address:* Roachley, Chichester Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 2233; Little Park Owles, Carbis Bay, Cornwall; 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Reform.

THOMAS, Rev. Evan Lorimer, M.A.; Vicar of Towyn, Abergele, since 1922; Professor of Welsh at St. David's College, Lampeter; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor; *b.* 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Rev. D. Walter Thomas, Canon Residentiary of Bangor Cathedral and Vicar of Holyhead, and Mrs. A. Walter Thomas (Morfudd Eryri); *m.* 1903, Mary Rice-Williams, Holyhead; one *s. Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Mary's, Bangor, 1897-98; Wrexham, 1898-1900; Cuddesdon, 1901-2; Colwyn Bay, 1902-3. *Recreations:* any games and fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Towyn, Abergele.

THOMAS, E. R., M.A., M.Sc., Headmaster Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1922; *s.* of late D. Thomas, Aberystwyth; *m.* Mary Foster, *d.* of Hugh Richardson, M.A., of Stocksfield, Northumberland; two *s.* Late Head of Science Dept., Rugby School; did work on high explosives during the European War; D.A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F., France

(despatches). *Publications:* papers in Journal of Chemical Society; Editor of Classics of Scientific Method. *Address:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 118. *Club:* Cavendish.

THOMAS, Colonel Francis Herbert Sullivan, C.B. 1916; *b.* 2 Oct. 1862. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. I.S.C. 1893; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Burma, 1886-88 (medal 2 clasps); Chinlushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); Manipur, 1891 (despatches, clasp); retired, 1919. *Address:* Culercott, Uffculme, Devon.

THOMAS, Frederic George, C.M.G. 1912; K.C. 1921; B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); *b.* 12 Aug. 1872; *s. s.* of late Frederic Thomas of Exeter. Practises at the Parliamentary Bar; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1899; President of Cambridge Union, 1894; decorated in recognition of services in connection with Reception of Prime Ministers of Self-Governing Colonies in 1911. *Address:* 115 Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0710. *Clubs:* United University, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

THOMAS, Frederick William, C.I.E. 1928; M.A.; Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford since 1927; Fellow of Balliol College; Fellow of the British Academy; Hon. Ph.D. Munich; Librarian to India Office, 1903-27; Hon. Secretary (Director, 1921-22) of Royal Asiatic Society, 1920-27; Hon. Treasurer of Aristotelian Society, 1923-28; Foreign Member of the Norwegian Academy; Corresponding Member of the Russian Academy; Reader in Tibetan, London University; Lecturer in Comparative Philology, University Coll., London; *b.* 21 March 1867; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Grace, *e. d.* of Walter Hammond of the Grange, Knockholt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trin. College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892-98). Headmaster's Assistant, King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1891-98. Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1898-1903; Hon. Correspondent of the Government of India, Archæological Dept.; Hon. Member of the American Oriental Society and of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Hon. Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Hon. Member of Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society and of the Bhandarkar Oriental Institute; has received the title of Vidyāvāridhī from the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal of all India; has examined in Comparative Philology, Sanskrit and Pali for the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Edinburgh, Calcutta, Dacca, Lahore, Madras, and Joint Board of Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield; Editor of Epigraphia India (1916-22); Member Boards of Classical and Oriental Studies; Chairman of Board of Comparative Philology, University of London; President of Philological Society, and Member of Committee of India Society. *Publications:* Translation of the Sanskrit Harsa-Carita of Bāna (with the late Professor E. B. Cowell), 1897; British Education in India, 1891; Mutual Influence of Muhammadans and Hindus in India, 1892; The *D*-Suffix, 1900; Catalogues of certain Sanskrit MSS. belonging to Royal Asiatic Society and the India Office Library, 1902, 1903, 1908; editor Sanskrit Kavindravacanasamuccaya, 1912; translator (with Miss L. A. Thomas) of M. A. Foucher's The Beginnings of Buddhist Art and other Essays in Indian and Central-Asian Archæology, 1914; edited Outlines of Jainism, by J. L. Jaini, The Vaiseshika Philosophy, by H. Ui, and Antiquities of Indian Tibet, by A. H. Francke, vol. ii.; has contributed many papers to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and other Oriental publications. *Address:* 161 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

THOMAS, Sir George Alan, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1790; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 14 June 1881; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Margaret, *d.* of Morgan Hugh Foster, C.B., Brickhill, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Wellington. *Heir: u.* Major Frederick L. C. Thomas, *b.* 27 Feb. 1858. *Address:* 45 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

THOMAS, George Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; J.P.; I.C.S.; Commissioner in Sind since 1928; *b.* Coaley, Gloucestershire, 4 May 1877; *m.* Gwenillian Dorothy, *d.* of Very Rev. David Howell, Dean of St. Davids; two *s. Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Stewart of Rannock Scholar). First classical Tripos, 1899; appointed to the I.C.S., 1900; served in the Bombay Presidency, Revenue Department; Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and General Depts., 1916-26; Chief Secretary, 1926 Member of the Council of State, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bombay, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay.

THOMAS, George H.; *see* Holt-Thomas.

THOMAS, Gilbert Oliver; author and Journalist; *b.* 1891; *s.* of J. Oliver Thomas, late of Leicester; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Kathleen, *y.d.* of Robert Danu, Hythe, Kent. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Leys, Cambridge. Editorial Staff, Chapman & Hall, 1910-14; Editor, The Venturer, 1919-21. *Publications:* Birds of Passage (Poems), 1912; The Wayside Altar (Poems), 1918; The Voice of Peace, and other Poems, 1914; The Grapes and the Thorns: Thoughts in War Time, 1915; The Further Goal and other Poems, 1915; Towards the Dawn, and other Poems, 1918; Things Big and Little (Essays), 1919; Poems: 1912-1919, 1920; Sparks from the Fire (Essays), 1923; Mary of Huntingdon and other Poems, 1923; contributor Observer, Fortnightly, Spectator, Nation, and many others. *Recreations:* the organ, rowing. *Address:* Flatford, Meadway, Gidea Park, Essex. *T.:* Romford 977.

THOMAS, Sir Godfrey John Vignoles, 10th Bart., *cr.* 1694; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1922; C.V.O. 1920; Private Secretary to the Prince of Wales since 1921; Assistant Private Secretary, 1919-20; *b.* 14 April 1889; *s. s.* of 9th Bart.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1924, Diana, *d.* of Ven. B. G. Hoskyns, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1912; Third Secretary, 1914. *Heir: s.* Godfrey Michael David, *b.* 11 Oct. 1925. *Address:* Wynters, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Potters Street 5; Marlborough Gate, St. James' Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

THOMAS, Captain Gwilym Ivor, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; Royal Artillery; B.M.R.A. 1st Division; *s.* of late John Thomas (Pencerdd Gwalia), Harpist to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., and late Joan Francis, *y. d.* of William Denny, Tralee, Co. Kerry; *b.* 1893; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn G.; *see* Gwyn-Thomas.

THOMAS, Lt.-Col. Gwynne Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1927; Secretary, Regimental Association The South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Marion Wreford, *d.* of late James Cooper, Bournemouth; two *d.* Served Nigeria, 1898-1905; Ashanti, 1900; West Africa, 1909-13; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 15 Field's Road, Newport, Mon.

THOMAS, Henry, D.Litt. (Birm.), D.Lit. (Lond.); Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1924; *b.* Eynsham, Oxon, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Charles Thomas of Bir-

mingham and Coventry *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; the University of Birmingham. Research scholar in Classics; Constance Naden Gold Medallist; Associate of Mason University College; Examiner in Spanish, Universities of Liverpool, Cambridge, Oxford, Birmingham, London, Belfast; Norman MacColl Lecturer, Cambridge, 1916; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford, 1922; Corresponding Member, Real Academia Española; Real Academia de Buenas Letras, Barcelona; Academia das Sciencias, Lisbon, Hispanic Society of America *Publications* Dos Romances Anonimos del Siglo XVI., Madrid, 1917; Spanish and Portuguese Romances of Chivalry, 1920 (awarded Bonsoms prize and gold medal, Institut d Estudis Catalans, 1921); Short title Catalogue of Spanish books printed before 1600 now in the British Museum, 1921; and of Portuguese and Spanish-American Books, 1920, Shakespeare and Spain, 1922; Spanish Sixteenth-Century Printing, 1926; edited La Estrella de Sevilla, 1928; British Museum Catalogue of French Books (1470-1600), 1924, Early Spanish Ballads in the British Museum, 1927, contributions on Spanish, bibliographical, and musical subjects to the Revue Hispanique; Trans of the Bibliographical Society; Transactions of the Musical Association, etc *Recreations* singing, walking. *Address* Lancaster Lodge, Bolingbroke Grove, S W 11 *Clubs* Centro Español, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Henry Melville, C.M.G. 1917, D.S.O. 1918, *b.* 26 Jan. 1870, *s.* of late M. H. Thomas, Madulkelle, Ceylon, and late Marian, *d.* of Major T. Skinner, C.M.G., *m* 1st, 1899, May (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Lt.-General B. H. Pottinger, C.B., 2nd, 1904, Dorothy (*d.* 1926), *d* of E. A. Rawson, M.B., of Barrowille, Carlow; one *s.* one *d. Educ* Stubbington House, Dover College, R.M.A., Woolwich Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1889, served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, France, Oct 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.), retired, 1920. *Address.* Beechwood House, Cheltenham.

THOMAS, Herbert Henry, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S; F.R.S. 1927; Petrographer to H.M. Geological Survey, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1911; *b.* 13 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Frederick and Louisa Thomas of Exeter and Harrow; *m* Anna M. Mosley, *e. d* of Rev. Oswald Mosley of Wentworth, Isle of Ely; one *s* one *d. Educ.* Exeter School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar) B.A., 1897, 1st Class. Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Harkness Scholar, 1898, Sedgwick Prizeman and M.A., 1904; Sc.D., 1914; Member of Balliol College, Oxford, 1899-1900, B.A.(Oxon), 1898; B.Sc.(Oxon), 1900, Assistant to Professor in Geology, Oxford, 1898-1901, Geological Survey, Geologist, 1901-11, awarded Wollaston Fund, Geological Society, 1908; Secretary of Geological Society, 1912-22; Vice-President, 1922-24; awarded Murchison Medal Geological Society, 1925; President of Section C, British Association, 1927; Examiner in Geology at various times to the Universities of Cambridge, Oxford, London, Wales, Bristol, Manchester, New Zealand, also for Indian Civil Service, Inspectors of Mines, Woolwich and Sandhurst, Board of Education, etc *Publications*: Part author of various official memoirs dealing with the geology of the South Wales Coalfield, more particularly with the Lower Palaeozoic rocks of that region; Petrography of Refractory Materials, Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Mull, etc., in Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society; Trilobites from the Oxford Museum, Petrography of Sedimentary Rocks, Igneous Rocks of Pembrokeshire and Carmarthenshire, Xenolithic Intrusions from Mull; on minerals and optical apparatus, in mineralogical Magazine; Geology in Science and the Nation, Cambridge Essays; Geology of Ore Deposits; in Antiquaries' Journal, on the Origin of the Foreign stones of Stonehenge, proving a Pembrokeshire source, and other archæological subjects. *Recreations*: fly-fishing, punting. *Address*: 28 Jermyn Street, S.W.1; 166 Ewell Road, Surbiton. *Club*: United University.

THOMAS, Lt.-Colonel Hubert St. George, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 23 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Gen. Sir F. W. Thomas, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, Elsie Harriott (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late General Sir C. Pennington, K.C.B.; 2nd, Rose, *widow* of late H. D. Solomon, Johannesburg; one *d. Educ.*: King's School, Rochester. 3rd Batt. the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1882; 1st Batt. the Royal Sussex Regt., 1884; Indian Army, 1886; commanded 84th Punjabis, 1909-14; 9th Batt. the Northumberland Fusiliers, 6 Sep. 1914-6 Dec 1915, D.A.A.G. India, 1900-4; A.A. and Q.M.G., B.E.F., France, 7 Dec. 1915-8 Oct. 1917; Egypt (Nile Campaign), 1884-85 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); Burmah, 1885-92 (medal 3 clasps); Sikkim Tibet Mission Escort, 1904-5 (medal with clasp); B.E.F., France, July 1915-Oct. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Star, 1914-15); 'Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 18 July-21 Dec. 1918. *Recreations*: motoring, shooting, photography. *M.*: LW 7296. *Club*: Junior United Service.

THOMAS, Hugh Hamshaw, M.B.E.; Sc.D.; F.L.S.; F.G.S; University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge, since 1928; Fellow of Downing College since 1914; Steward of Downing College since 1920; *b.* 29 May 1885; *s.* of W. Thomas, Wrexham; *m.* 1923, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of J. Torrance, Cape Town; one *d. Educ* Grove Park School, Wrexham; Downing College, Cambridge. Walsingham Medallist, 1909; Curator of the University Botanical Museum, 1909-23; served as Lieut. R.F.A. 1915-16 in France and Egypt; Captain, R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; developed and directed air photography and aerial survey of Palestine (despatches twice, M.B.E., Order of the Nile); Dean of Downing College, 1920-27; Sedgwick Prizeman, University of Cambridge, 1924. *Publications*, numerous papers on Fossil Plants and other botanical subjects in scientific journals; Guide to Fossil Plants in the British Museum; articles on Aerial Survey in Geographical Journal, Nature, etc. *Recreations*; winter sports, lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: Millington Lodge, Cambridge. *T.*: 1100. *M.*: ER 6780.

THOMAS, Sir Ilityd, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P. Cardiff, Senior Alderman, Cardiff; Hon. Treasurer of National Museum of Wales, 1917-25; *b.* 6 June 1864; *y. s.* of late George Thomas of Ely, Cardiff; *m.* 1st, 1885; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Henrietta, *widow* of Charles M. Morgan of Cardiff. *Educ.*: Bedford; Cardiff. Is a mining and civil engineer, chartered surveyor, and auctioneer; Councillor of Cardiff, 1895; Alderman, 1905; Lord Mayor, 1907-8; Chairman of National Economy, Food Control, and War Savings Committees during War of 1914-18; suggested to Chancellor of Exchequer the Thrift or Savings (War) Stamps; originator of idea of abolition of Immature Spirits Act and of the No Treating Order; one of the original Members of Council and Court of Governors of the National Museum of Wales, and as such collected over £40,000 for its Building Fund; ex-Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors' Institution and of Auctioneers' Institute; Founder and first President of South Wales Tenant Right Valuers' Association; Member of the South Wales Institute of Engineers; certificated Colliery Manager (First Class); Referee under Rating and Valuation Act 1925; Chairman of Commission of Peace Advisory (Lord Chancellor's) Committee for

Cardiff. *Recreations:* agricultural pursuits, public work. *Address:* The Mead, Llandaff, Cardiff; *T.A.:* Illtyd, Cardiff; *T.:* Cardiff 490; Llandaff 47. *M.:* YO 7298, UH 1190. *Clubs:* Farmers'; Cardiff Conservative.

THOMAS, Hon. Inigo B. Freeman; *see* Freeman-Thomas.

THOMAS, Ivor Cradock, M.V.O. 1911; O.B.E. 1919; M.I.E.E.; *b.* Llanelly, S. Wales, 4 April 1861; *s.* of late Benjamin Thomas F.R.C.S. (Eng.); *m.* 1903, Laura Mulgrave, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Campbell Hardy, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowbridge College; Epsom College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Appointed Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Dept. 1881; Superintendent, 1897; served Black Mountain Expedition (India Frontier Medal, Hazara Clasp, despatches), 1891; Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; International Telegraph Conference, London, 1903; in charge telegraph arrangements Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; Director of Traffic, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1912-14; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1914-16; retired 4 April 1916; Ministry of Munitions, Priority Department, Nov. 1916-June 1919. *Address:* Alverstone, Wych Hill Lane, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

THOMAS, Rt. Hon. James Henry, P.C. 1917; M.P. (Lab.) Derby since 1910; General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, 1918-24, and since 1925; labouring parents; *b.* Newport, 3 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1898, Agnes Hill, Newport, Mon.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Council schools. Commenced work at nine years of age as an errand boy; from that to engine-cleaner, and stage to stage as fireman and engine-driver (G.W.R.); Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1924; elected Town Councillor of Swindon, Wilts, Chairman Finance Committee and Electricity and Tramways Committee; President A.S.R.S., 1910; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1920; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1926; Vice-Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921; J.P. Kent; President of International Federation of Trade Unions, 1920-24; President and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress, 1920-21; was a Governor of Dulwich College. *Publication:* When Labour Rules, 1920. *Recreations:* interested in all outdoor sports. *Address:* Unity House, Euston Road, N.W.1; 125 Thurlow Park Road, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Museum 6060, Brixton 2759.

THOMAS, John Aeron, J.P.; Solicitor; *b.* Panteryrod, Cardiganshire, 1850; *s.* of late Lewis Thomas, Panteryrod, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1880, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late John Lewis, J.P., Nantgwynne, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rhydowen and Milford grammar schools. Mayor of Swansea, 1897-98; Member of Swansea Harbour Trust; M.P. (L.) for West or Gower Division of Glamorganshire, 1900-6; Chairman of Swansea Hospital; colliery proprietor; tin-plate manufacturer. *Address:* Dolgoy, West Cross, Swansea. *T.A.:* Aeron Thomas, West Cross. *T.:* Mumbles 50.

THOMAS, Sir John L.; *see* Lynn-Thomas.

THOMAS, Rev. Joseph Llewelyn, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Aberpergwm, Llandaff, since 1894; *b.* Garnant, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter (Sen. Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford. Ordained in 1886; Lecturer for Wales for the Palestine Exploration Fund; Hon. Sec. National Society, and Jerusalem and East Mission; Member of Japan Society; Member of the Cambrian Archæological Association; Member of the London, Cardiff, and Neath Cymmrodorion Societies. *Publications:* An Undergraduate's Trip to Italy and Attica, 1881; Oxford to Palestine, 1890; Journeys Among the Gentle Japs, 1897; Views along the Volga (with Notes), 1907; The Church in America; Kaiser William's Pilgrimage to the Holy City; and numerous articles. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, foreign travel. *Address:* Pont-Neath-Vaughan, Neath, S. Wales.

THOMAS, Joseph Silvers Williams-, O.B.E. 1918; J.P. Staffordshire; High Sheriff for County of Worcester, 1917-18; *b.* 1848; *s. s.* of late Samuel Cox Williams of Old Swinford, Worcestershire; *m.* 1877, Lucy Annette, *e. d.* of late Thomas Davies Thomas, of Stourbridge and Denbigh, J.P. Worcestershire; assumed by deed poll additional name of Thomas, 1908; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stourbridge and Bromsgrove Grammar Schools. Glass manufacturer; Director of several companies; Chairman of Stourbridge Grammar School, and connected with various other educational, etc., institutions. *Address:* Parkfield, Stourbridge. *T.A.:* Williams-Thomas, Parkfield, Stourbridge. *T.:* Stourbridge 57. *Club:* County, Worcester.

THOMAS, Hon. Josiah; M.P. (Lab.) the Barrier, N.S.W., 1901-17; *b.* Cornwall, 1868; worked in Broken Hill Mines; President, Amalgamated Miners' Association, and Member of Strike Defence Committee; represented Barrier district in State Parliament, 1894-1901; Postmaster-General, 1908-9 and 1910-11; Minister for External Affairs, 1911-13; member National Party, Senate for N.S.W., 1917-23, and since 1925. *Address:* Federal Parliament House, Canberra, Federal Territory.

THOMAS, Leonard Charles; a Judge of County Courts (Circuit 24, Cardiff, etc.), since 1926; *b.* 18 Oct. 1879; 3rd *surv. s.* of John Henwood Thomas, Bodmin, Cornwall; *m.* 1906, Gertrude, *d.* of J. C. Horsfield, Brockley, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' Company's School; privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; went Western Circuit; Revising Barrister, Western Circuit; 1914, served on Directorate of Military Intelligence during War; Joint-Editor, 3rd edition, Blackburn on Sale. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* County Court, Cardiff. *Club:* Devon and Exeter.

THOMAS, Margaret, artist and author; *b.* Croydon, Surrey; parents emigrated to Australia. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, London; Paris. Medallist, Royal Academy, Melbourne Exhibition, etc. Painted, sculptured, and wrote in Melbourne and London; travelled in Italy, Spain, Sicily, Egypt, Syria, the Holy Land, Denmark, etc.; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, Royal Society of British Artists, etc. *Publications:* A Hero of the Workshop, 1880; Poems in Australian Poets and Century of Australian Song, 1888; A Scamper through Spain and Tangier, 1892; Two Years in Palestine and Syria, 1899; Denmark, Past and Present, 1901: How to Judge Pictures, 1906; A Painter's Pastime, 1908; How to Understand Sculpture, 1911; Friendship, Poems in Memoriam, 1927; marble busts of Fielding, Jacob, Fox, and Summers in Shire Hall, Taunton; bust of Richard Jefferies in Salisbury Cathedral; portraits. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Address:* Countryside, Croft Lane, Norton, Letchworth. *Club:* Lyceum.

THOMAS, Right Rev. Nathaniel Seymour, S.T.D.; LL.D. Colorado College; Bishop of Wyoming, 1909-27; *b.* Faribault, Minnesota, 20 June 1867; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Elisha Smith Thomas, S.T.D., Bishop of Kansas, and Georgine Mary Brown; *m.* Edith Ellsworth, *d.* of Col. Edward Prince, 7th Illinois Cavalry; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Minnesota (B.A.); Non-Collegiate Dept., Camb., England; Kansas Theological School (B.D.). Sometime Professor of N.T. Exegesis, Kansas Theological School; Rector of Grace Church, Ottawa, Kansas; Leavenworth, Kansas; St. Matthew's, Wheeling, W. Va.; Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia; Exam. Chaplain Diocese of Pennsylvania; Lecturer on Pastoral Care, Philadelphia Div. School; Member of the Peace Commission; Prayer-Book Commission; President of the Wyoming Sunday School

Association; sometime President of the Continental Domestic Missionary Bishops of the United States; President of the Board of Overseers of the Divinity School of the P.E. Church in Philadelphia. *Publications:* papers and sermons. *Address:* Concord Hall, 45th and Spruce Street, Philadelphia. *T.A.:* Cheyenne, Twilight, Wheeling W. Va., Sons of Revolution, Philadelphia; Camp Fire, New York.

THOMAS, Oldfield, F.R.S. 1901; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Assistant in charge of Mammalia, British Museum (Natural History), 1876-1928, now retired, but continuing his work on the Museum Collection; *b.* Millbrook, Beds., 21 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rev. J. H. Thomas, formerly Vicar of Hillingdon, Uxbridge, and Archdeacon of Cape Town; *m.* 1890, Mary Kane (*d.* 1928), *c. d.* of Sir Andrew Clark, 1st Bart., M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. *Publications:* Catalogue of Marsupialia in the British Museum, 1888; British Museum Guides to Mammalia, and a number of papers on Mammalia in Journals of Royal, Zoological, Anthropological, and other Societies. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, lacrosse, and golf; now croquet; and always Natural History. *Address:* 46 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4730. *Clubs:* Arts, Roehampton.

THOMAS, Percy Goronwy, M.A. (Cantab.); Litt.D. (Liv.); Professor of English Language and Medieval Literature at Bedford College, University of London; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Josiah Thomas, J.P. (Liverpool), and *g.s.* of Rev. John Thomas, D.D.; *m.* 1918, Mary, *c. d.* of late John Ivor Jones of Llangollen and Colombia, S. America; two *s. Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Cains College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer in English at the University College of North Wales, 1903-6; Lecturer in English Language at King's College, University of London, 1908-1923. *Publications:* Glossary of the Mercian Hymns (with H. C. Wyld), 1903; Notes on the Language of Beowulf (Mod. Lang. Review), 1906; Alfred and the Prose of his Reign (Camb. Hist. Lit., vol. i.), 1907; Greene's Pandosto (Shakespeare Classics), 1907; Beowulf and Daniel A. (Mod. Lang. Review), 1913; Notes on Sir Gawayne (Englische Studien), 1913; The O.E. Exodus (Modern Language Review), 1917; Introduction to the History of the English Language, 1920; Beowulf and Cleanness (Modern Language Review), 1922; Middle English Section in The Year's Work in English Studies (English Association), 1923 and 1924; English Literature before Chaucer, 1924; Further Notes on Beowulf (Modern Language Review), 1927. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Winfrith, Forty Lane, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Hartsbourne Manor and Sudbury Golf.

THOMAS, Major Peter David, C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1919; Solicitor; *b.* Neath, S. Wales, 1873; *s.* of Nicholas Howell Thomas, Bridge House, Neath, and Mary David; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late David Isaac, Heathfield, Swansea, Solicitor and Under-Sheriff of Glamorganshire; one *s. Educ.:* Neath Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1894; Clifford's Inn Prizeman; Partner Simpson Thomas & Co., Leeds, 1902-13; Lieut. Army Motor Reserve, 1907-13; Lieutenant 6th Welsh Battalion, Aug. 1914; Captain, 1915; service in France as Machine-Gun Officer, Oct. 1914-May 1915; Organising Secretary, Yorkshire Area Ministry of Munitions, July 1915-Jan. 1919 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, M.V.O., Cavaliere Crown of Italy, C.B.E.); senior partner in the firm of Peter Thomas & Clark, 1 Bush Lane, E.C., 1913-26; Chairman Hudson Sykes & Bousfield, Leeds, and Geo. Mann and Co. Ltd., Leeds; Director Ferranti Ltd. *Publications:* various Pamphlets and Journalistic Articles on Labour, Educational and Social Subjects, and on Machine-Gunnery. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Yardley, The Bishop's Avenue, N.2. *T.:* Finchley 0905. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile, Constitutional; Walton Heath Golf.

THOMAS, Rees Griffith, General Manager of the British Linen Bank; *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of late Jno. Thomas, of Talley, Llandilo; *m.* 1896, Julia Winifred Lewis, O.B.E., *d.* of late Walter Lewis, Llangadock; one *s.* two *d.* Secretary, London and Provincial Bank, 1915; Director of Edinburgh Assurance Company; Director of Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 13 Heriot Row, Edinburgh; Cilgwyn, Llangadock, South Wales. *T.:* Edinburgh 24688. *M.:* SG 8889. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Aneurin; C.B.E. 1919; Second Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, since 1926; *b.* 1879; *s.* of A. H. Thomas, Gampola, Ceylon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Violet Mary (*d.* 1910), *d.* of H. Anderson; 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of G. C. Bliss, Glen Lyon, Ceylon; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. Richard; *see* Willochra, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Richard Macaulay, M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 6 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late J. D. Thomas, High Bailiff of Glamorganshire; *m.* 1884, Gertrude, *d.* of late W. de G. Warren; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. Formerly Town Clerk of Carmarthen; Secretary to Royal Commission on Welsh Church; Agent to Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart. *Publication:* Trewern, a Tale of the Thirties, 1901. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Craig y mor, Saundersfoot, Pembroke. *Club:* Reform.

THOMAS, Sir Robert John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (Coal. L.) Wrexham Division of Denbighshire, Dec. 1918-22; M.P. (L.) Anglesey since 1923; ex-High Sheriff of Anglesey; for fifteen years Treasurer of the Anglesey Eisteddfod Association; founded Welsh Heroes Memorial Fund; *b.* 23 Apr. 1873; *m.* 1908, Marie Rose, *d.* of Arthur Burrows, Shanghai; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bootle College; Liverpool Institute; Tettenhall College. *Heir:* *s.* William Eustace Rhyddlad, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Garreglwyd, Holyhead, Anglesey; Newlands, Somerset Road, Wimbledon. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

THOMAS, Samuel Joyce; Second Puisne Judge of Trinidad and Tobago since 1923; *s.* of Edmund Thomas, Barrister-at-law; *g.s.* of Ralph Thomas, Serjeant-at-law. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Inglis Scholar and Early English Text Society Prizeman; Associate (with distinction) King's College, London, 1897; B.A. London, 1897. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; Chairman, Tatsfield Parish Council, 1906-16; member London County Council, 1913-19; contested Stoke-upon-Trent, 1910; prospective Unionist candidate, 1910-14, withdrew on Mr. Bonar Law's declaration of a political armistice; W.M. Midland and Oxford Circuit Bar Lodge, 1914; enlisted, 1915; commissioned in A.S.C. (M.T.), and attached to R.G.A. (145th Siege Battery), France, Flanders, Italy; invalided out of Army, 1919; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1919; acting Administrator, St. Vincent, 1920. *Publications:* Red Roses—a novel, etc.; Law Relating to Clubs, 1902. *Recreation:* general. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club:* Constitutional.

THOMAS, Salusbury Vaughan; Master of United Pack of Foxhounds; *b.* 20 Nov. 1856; *s.* of Rev. T. W. Thomas of Tapton, Derbyshire, and Vicar of Stanstead, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1883, Marion, *d.* of J. Hunter of The Avenue, Wor-

cester Park, and Tregenna, Exmouth, Devonshire. *Educ.*: privately. *Recreations*: hunting and salmon-fishing. *Club*: Sports.

THOMAS, Rev. Sutcliffe, M.A., Hon. Canon of Ripon. *Educ.*: Hatfield College, Durham. B.A., and L.Th. 1887; M.A., 1890; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889. *Address*: Norton Tower, Halifax. *T.*: Halifax 61309.

THOMAS, Terry, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (London and Wales), Ph.D. (London); Headmaster of Leeds Grammar School since 1923; *b.* 19 Oct. 1888; *s. s.* of late David Terry Thomas, Cardiff; *m.* 1915, Mair, *s. d.* of Major Henry Davies, O.B.E., C.C., Cardiff; two *d.* *Educ.*: Howard Gardens; University College, Cardiff (Isaac Roberts' Science Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Honours in Physics, B.Sc. (Wales); Second Class Honours in Physics, B.Sc. (London); First Class Natural Science Tripos, Part II.; Second Class Mathematical Tripos, Part I.; Third Class Law Tripos, Part II. Chief Science Master, Inverurie Academy, 1909-11; Head of Military and Engineering Side, Haileybury College, 1914-22; President, Haileybury Debating and Wireless Societies; Member of Headmasters' Conference: Captain Officers' Training Corps (O.T.C.); Member of Court of University of Leeds. *Publications*: Mathematical and Science Papers for Army Candidates; Revision Arithmetic and Mensuration; Notes on Dynamics; Outlines of the Calculus. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Sheafield, 67 Clarendon Road, Leeds. *T.*: Leeds 23861. *M.*: NW 8786. *Club*: Royal Societies.

THOMAS, Thomas Shenton Whitelegge, O.B.E. 1919; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, since 1927; *b.* 1879; *s. s.* of Rev. T. W. Thomas, M.A., late Rector of Newton-in-the-Isle, Cambs.; *m.* Lucy Marguerite, *d.* of Col. J. A. L. Montgomery, C.S.I., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. John's, Leatherhead; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1909; transferred to Secretariat, 1910; Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1918; Chairman, Uganda Development Commission, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1921; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1928. *Recreations*: cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: The Secretariat, Accra, Gold Coast Colony. *Clubs*: New University, M.C.C.

THOMAS, Sir W. Beach, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *s.* of Rev. D. G. Thomas, Rector of Hamerton, Hunts; *m.* 1900, Helen Dorothea, *d.* of late Augustus George Vernon-Harcourt; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford. Was President Oxford University Athletic Club; War Correspondent, Daily Mail. *Publications*: From a Hertfordshire Cottage; The English Year; With the British on the Somme; A Traveller in News, 1925; Athletics, Isthmian Library; To-day in Greater Britain, etc. *Address*: Wheathampstead Place, Herts.

THOMAS, William; Principal, Technical Institute, Wrexham; *m.* Elizabeth Morgan, B.Sc.; two *s.* *Educ.*: University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Royal University of Holland, Groningen; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (1851 Research Exhibitioner, Research Exhibitioner); M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); Ph.D. (Aberdeen); Fellow of the University of Wales; Army Rank, Captain. *Publications*: Twelve original papers in Chemical Journals; Complex Salts, 1924. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Technical Institute, Wrexham, N. Wales.

THOMAS, Rev. William Ceidrych, Rector of Northbourne since 1896; Rural Dean of Sandwich; Hon. Canon of Canterbury; *b.* Bankyfedwen Dyffryn Ceidrych, Carmarthenshire; 2nd *s.* of William and Sarah Thomas; *m.* 1876, Frances Jane (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Isaac Ford, Gwersdale, Moseley, Birmingham; one *s.*: one *d.* *Educ.*: Pugho's School, Llandilo; Pres. College, Caermarthen; Spring Hill College, Birmingham (now Mansfield College, Oxford); Intermed. Arts, London University and 1st Class Camb. Prelim. Curate of St. James's, West Hartlepool, 1881-2; Vicar of St. Thomas in the Moors, Birmingham, 1883-96. *Publications*: The Church in Wales; articles in Cymry Fydd, Yr Haul, and contributions to various Welsh and English periodicals. *Recreations*: horse exercise, billiards, and ornithology. *Address*: The Rectory, Northbourne, Eastry, S.O., Kent.

THOMAS, William Edwin, Mus. Doc Oxford; Professor of Music, University College, Auckland, since 1900; Conductor Auckland Choral Society and Auckland Liedertafel since 1900; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, since 1902; *b.* Oxford; *s.* of E. J. Thomas; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Dr. W. P. Somerset, Claydon, Bucks: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford (Chorister). Organist, S.S. Mary and John, Cowley, Oxford; Organist and Director of Music, All Saints', Bloxham, Banbury; Organist and C.M., St. Clement's, Bournemouth; Mus. Bac. Oxford, 1888; Mus. Doc. Oxford, 1908; Examiner for N.Z. degrees, Matriculation Education Board of N.Z.; Founder University Glees Madrigal Society. *Publications*: Psalm 71; Cantata for solo voices and 8-part chorus, full orchestra: Cantata, The Nativity, solo, chorus, and full orchestra; numerous anthems, glees, part-songs, etc.; winner of two prizes for Madrigals in Elizabethan style. *Recreations*: riding, driving, cycling. *Address*: University College, Auckland, N.Z. *T.*: 1315. *Club*: Pacific, Auckland.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. William H.; *see* Brandon, Bishop of

THOMAS, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.B.E.; Solicitor; Deputy Alderman of the City of London; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Richard Thomas; *m.* 1891, Mary Davidson, *cr. d.* of J. Grant Shepherd, J.P., Bournemouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Commercial School, Bournemouth. Head of the firm of Parker & Thomas, Solicitors, 18 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.; an Arbitrator of the London Court of Arbitration; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Governor St. Thomas's Hospital; Governor City and Guilds Institute; Hon. Treasurer City of London Conservative and Unionist Association; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Churchwarden of Wimbledon. *Address*: 4 Burghley Road, Wimbledon. *T.*: Central 5898.

THOMAS, Sir William James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1917, Maud Mary, *d.* of George Cooper, Hessle House, Bexhill. Equipped the Welsh University Medical School at King Edward VII. Hospital, Cardiff. *Heir*: *s.* William James Cooper, *b.* 7 May 1919. *Address*: Birchwood Grange, Penylan, Cardiff.

See also A. T. James.

THOMAS-STANFORD, Charles, J.P., M.A., F.S.A.; M.P. (U.) for Brighton 1914-1922; *b.* 1858; *s. s.* of late D. C. Thomas, J.P., Hove; *m.* 1897, Ellen, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of William Stanford, Preston, Sussex, *widow* of Vere Benet-Stanford, M.P.; assumed by Royal licence name and arms of Stanford. *Educ.*: Highgate School; Oriel Coll., Oxford; first-class Classical Moderations. Was called to Bar, but never practised; interested in archæological studies, especially in early printed books and bibliography; President of the Library Association, 1908-9; Member of the Bibliographical, Hellenic, and Royal Numismatic Societies; Mayor of Brighton, 1910-11, 1911-12, and 1912-13. *Publications*: Johannesburg in Arms, 1896; A River of Norway, 1908; Leaves from a Madeira Garden, 1909; Sussex in the Great Civil War, 1910; About Algeria, 1911; The Ace of Hearts, a Romance of To-Day, 1912; pamphlets on biblio-

graphical and other subjects. *Recreations:* salmon-fishing, gardening, travel. *Address:* Preston Manor, Brighton; Bygstad, Bergen, Norway. *T.:* Preston 1. *M.:* CD 1001. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile.

THOMASSON, Lieut.-Col. Franklin; late 5th North Lancashire Regiment; *s.* of John Pennington Thomasson, formerly M.P. for Bolton, and Katharine Lucas Thomasson, *niece* of John Bright; *m.* Elizabeth Lawton (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Caleb Coffin of New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Cotton-spinner retired; contested Westhoughton, 1900; Stretford, 1901; M.P. (L.) Leicester, 1906-10. *Address:* 91 Park Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Hallsteads, Audley, London. *T.:* Mayfair 1678. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Queen's.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Alan Chichester, D.S.O.; *yr. s.* of late A. U. Thompson, F.R.C.S., and Mrs. Thompson, Priory Road, Bedford Park; *m.* 1924, Gertrude Eve, *yr. d.* of W. H. Cooper, J.P., Rotherham. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Thompson, Priory Road, Bedford Park, W.

THOMPSON, Colonel Albert George, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late Col. A.M.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served South Africa, 1901; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, 1914 Star, Bt. Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française en argent. *Address:* Moresk House, Truro.

THOMPSON, Alexander Hamilton, M.A., Hon. D.Litt. Durham; F.S.A.; Professor of History, University of Leeds, since 1927; *b.* Clifton, 7 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Thompson, Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Bristol; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of Alfred Gosling; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1895; M.A. 1903). Lecturer for Cambridge Local Lectures Syndicate since 1897; Lecturer in English, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1919-21; Reader in Medieval History and Archæology, Armstrong College, 1921-22; Reader in Medieval History, University of Leeds, 1922-24, and Professor, 1924-27; Vice-President, Royal Archæological Institute, 1914-19 and 1926; President, Somerset Archæological Society, 1920-21; President, Durham and Northumberland Archæological Society since 1921; President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 1926; Secretary of Surtees Society since 1919; Member of Council of Canterbury and York Society, Historical Association, Lincoln Record Society, and of Northumberland County History Committee; hon. member of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, and Thoroton Archæological Societies; Newcastle Society Antiquaries and Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Society. *Publications:* Cambridge and its Colleges, 1st ed. 1898; The Ground Plan of the English Parish Church, 1911; Historical Growth of the English Parish Church, 1911; Military Architecture in England in the Middle Ages, 1912; English Monasteries, 1913; Students' History of English Literature, 1903; Visitations of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln, 3 vols., 1914-28; Northumberland Pleas, 1922; The Cathedral Churches of England, 1925; History and Architectural Description of Bolton Priory, 1928; Editor of various English Classics. *Address:* Bock Cottage, Adel, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52024.

THOMPSON, Alex. M.; *b.* Carlsruhe, Baden, 9 March 1861, parents English. *Educ.:* Lycée St. Louis, Paris; London. Clerk, then writer, on Manchester Examiner; contributor of Echoes of the Day to Sporting Chronicle; dramatic critic, Sunday Chronicle; founded Clarion with Blatchford, 1891; part proprietor and acting editor Sunday Chronicle, John Bull, etc.; contributor of special articles to Daily Mail, etc. *Publications:* Haunts of Old Cockaigne; Dangle's Mixture; Dangle's Rough-Cut; Dangle's Guide to Paris; a book on Japan; political pamphlets; musical plays. *Recreation:* work. *T.:* Farnborough (Kent) 41. *Club:* Savage.

THOMPSON, Alfred Corderoy; Chairman The Prudential Assurance Company, Ltd.; Director since 1918. *Address:* Chetnole, Cotlands Avenue, Weybridge.

THOMPSON, Rev. Arthur Charles, Hon. Canon of Manchester since 1914; *b.* 4 May 1868; *m.* Marion Ada, *d.* of Thomas Doughty Pritchard, Lawnfield, Pendleton. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; second class Nat. Science Tripos, 1889; Curate of St. Ignatius, Sunderland, 1892-3; St. Paul's, West Hartlepool, 1893-6; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Eccles, 1896-1919; Rural Dean of Eccles, 1908-19. *Address:* Mytton House, Montford Bridge, nr. Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Mytton House, Montford Bridge. *T.:* Montford Bridge 19. *M.:* AN 2475. *Club:* County, Shrewsbury.

THOMPSON, Major Arthur Howard Symes-, *see* Symes-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Arthur Hugh, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon Brook War Hospital, Shooters Hill; late Chief Clinical Assistant Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; late Oculist for Schools to L.C.C. *Educ.:* Cambridge; London Hospital. *Address:* 24 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; 26 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Langham 2877; Hampstead 2822.

THOMPSON, Rev. Arthur Wellington, M.A.; Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne since 1922; Rural Dean of Aston-under-Lyne, 1922. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1889; Curate of St. Giles, Northants, 1889-1900; Vicar of Christ Church, Pennington, 1900-5; Rector of Christ Church, Salford, 1905-1922; Rural Dean of Salford, 1912; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1917; Acting Chaplain to the Manchester Regt. (Ladysmith Barracks), 1922. *Address:* The Rectory, Ashton-under-Lyne.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Aubrey Julian, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; Secretary, Cavendish Golf Club Buxton; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Thompson, M.A. (Cantab.); *m.* 1900, Ethel Maude, *d.* of late Capt. Tozer; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1894; Adjutant, Kent Artillery Militia, 1900-5; Staff-Officer, Hong-Kong Volunteer Corps, 1907-1912; Gunnery Staff Course, 1913-14; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine; commanded R.G.A., Pembroke Dock, 1920-22; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hayesleigh House, Buxton, Derbyshire.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Cecil Henry Farrer, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1924; *b.* 16 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late Geo. Rodie Thompson, J.P., D.L., of Lynwood, Ascot, and Alice Howard, *d.* of Capt. H. H. Barber, 17th Lancers; *m.* 1915, Rachel Ellen, *d.* of late John Holmes, of Brooke Hall, Norwich; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; 2nd Lieut. London Rifle Brigade, 1909; Captain, 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches four times; French Croix de Guerre); Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel, 1922. *Address:* 8 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6390. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

THOMPSON, Charles John S., M.B.E., Ph.D.; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Associate, Royal Academy of Medicine (Turin); Associate, Royal Academy of Agriculture (Turin); Hon. Curator of Historical Section of the Museum of Royal College

of Surgeons of England; *b.* Liverpool; *s.* of J. Thompson, Sheffield; *m.* 1898, Ethel May, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Tindall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University. Late Curator, Historical Medical Museum, London, from its foundation; founder and officer-in-charge, Holmleigh Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1914-19. *Publications:* Mystery and Romance of Alchemy and Pharmacy; Poison Mysteries in History, Romance, and Crime; Compendium of Pharmacopœias; Mystery and Lure of Perfume; Mysteries and Secrets of Magic; Public Hygiene in the Early Civilisations; Mysteries of History; The Quacks of Old London, etc. *Address:* Falcons, Garden Close, Cassiobury, Watford. *T.:* Watford 1690.

THOMPSON, Maj.-Gen. Charles William, C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 24 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1889, Rose Offley Ada, *o. c.* of late Henry Offley Harvey; one *s.* two *d.* Lieut. 1882; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1903; Colonel, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1916; P.S.C.; Commanding Cape of Good Hope District, 1913-14; G.O.C. S. Africa, 1914; G.O.C. W. Africa, 1917; Colonel West African Regiment, 1919; served Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir, and capture of Cairo (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1900-02 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Records of the Dorset Yeomanry, 1893; The Story of the Regiment, 1913. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, falconry. *Address:* Trent Meadows, Puddletown, Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy

THOMPSON, Claude Metford, M.A., D.Sc., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in the University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire; appointed Professor, 1883; *b.* 1855. *Educ.:* University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bonn. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 38 Park Place, Cardiff. *Club:* Alpine.

THOMPSON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C.B. 1898; F.R.S.; D.Litt.; Professor of Natural History, St. Andrews University, since 1917; scientific member of Fishery Board for Scotland; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, Professor of Greek, Queen's Coll., Galway; *m.* 1901, Maureen, *d.* of William Drury. British Delegate Behring Sea Fisheries Conference, 1897; North Sea Conferences, Stockholm, 1899; Christiania, 1901, etc. *Publications:* A Glossary of Greek Birds, 1895; Aristotle's Historia Animalium, 1910; On Growth and Form, 1917, etc. *Address:* 44 South Street, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

THOMPSON, Edith Marie, C.B.E. 1920; Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917-20; *b.* 1879; *o. d.* of late W. F. Thompson, J.P. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; King's College, University of London. Member of Executive National Playing Fields Assoc.; Member of Council, Bedford College, Univ. of London; President All England Women's Hockey Association. *Address:* The Gables, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Forum, Three Arts.

THOMPSON, Dr. Edward Charles, Surgeon to County Tyrone Hospital; visiting and consulting physician to Omagh District Asylum since 1875; late Surgeon-Major Royal Army Medical Corps Reserve; *b.* 1 April 1851; *s.* of late Henry Thompson, M.D., Omagh; *g.s.* of late Edward Blake, D.L., Castlegrove, Co. Galway; *m.* 1st, Diana, *y. d.* of late Col. Francis Ellis; 2nd, Dorothea Selina (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Col. G. P. M'Clintock, D.L., Seskinore, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Rapoe; University of Dublin. Ex-Pres. North of Ireland Branch Brit. Med. Association; ex-Pres. Assoc. of Fellows Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland; served in Royal Navy as surgeon, 1872-74; presented with the Albert Medal by the Earl of Dunraven on behalf of Her late Majesty for saving life on land; also St. John's Medal for saving life on land; always a moderate politician, contested Mid-Tyrone as Independent Unionist, North Fermanagh as Independent Unionist, and subsequently, South Tyrone as Independent; M.P. (N.) North Monaghan, 1899-1906; D.L. Co. Tyrone; High Sheriff, Co. Tyrone, 1925; late Commandant Belgian Field Hospital, Flanders. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Medical Journals. *Address:* Omagh, Co. Tyrone. *T.A.:* Omagh. *M.:* IK 125. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Tyrone County, Omagh.

THOMPSON, Major Edward Gerald, M.V.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *m.* Janet, *d.* of late H. Harris. Served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18; Major 17th Lancers, 1911-14 (despatches, M.V.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold, Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hound Hill, Mardington, Staffs. *Club:* Cavalry.

THOMPSON, Edward Herbert; archæologist; *b.* Worcester Co., Mass., 28 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Josiah A. Thomson and Mary E. Thayer. *Educ.:* Worcester Technical Institute. American Consul to Yucatan, 1885-1909; devoted many years largely to research and exploration of ruins of the Maya civilisation; discovered the long-sought Hidden City buried in the interior of Yucatan; purchased the plantation of Chichen and tracts adjoining; rebuilt the plantation house, now the centre of a colony of scientists, and instituted many modern improvements; uncovered the Maya Venus, the mausoleum of the high priest, the Temple of the Painted Columns, and the ancient city, Old Chichen. *Publications:* various reports of the Peabody Museum, Field Museum, etc. *Address:* Chichen Plantations, Djitas, Yucatan, Mexico.

THOMPSON, Edward John, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Lond.); M.C.; Lecturer in Bengali, Oxford University; *e. s.* of Rev. J. M. Thompson; *m.* Theodosia, *e. d.* of Dr. William Jessup, Missionary in Lebanon, Syria; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Richmond College. Educational missionary, Bankura College, Bengal, 1910-22; Campaigns of Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (M.C. and despatches), and Palestine, 1923. *Publications:* The Knight Mystic, 1902; The Enchanted Lady, 1910; John in Prison, 1912; Ennerdale Bridge, 1915; Waltham Thickets, 1917; Mesopotamian Verses, 1918; Vae Victis, 1919; Beyond Baghdad with the Leicestershires, 1919; Rabindranath Tagore, 1922; Via Triumphalis, 1922; Bengali Religious Lyrics, 1923; Cithæron Dialogues, 1924; translation of Tagore's Curse at Farewell, 1924; Krishna Kumari, 1924; Atonement, 1924; edited The Augustan Books of Poetry and the London Shakespeare, 1925-27; The Other Side of the Medal, 1925; Selected Poems, 1926; Tagore, Poet and Dramatist, 1926; (with Theodosia Thompson) Three Eastern Plays, 1927; edited A First Shakespeare, and Tempest, 1927; An Indian Day, 1927; A History of India, 1927; These Men Thy Friends, 1927; Suttee, 1928; Cock Robin's Decease, 1928. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* Scar Top, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 79.

THOMPSON, Sir Edward Maunde, G.C.B., *cr.* 1909; K.S.O. 1904; D.C.L., LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A.; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France and of the Royal Prussian Academy of Sciences; Director and Principal Librarian British Museum, 1888-1909; *b.* Jamaica, 4 May 1840; *e. s.* of late Edward Thompson, Custos of Clarendon, Jamaica, and Elizabeth Hayhurst, *d.* of Samuel Poole, Clarendon; *m.* 1864, Georgina (*d.* 1917), *o. c.* of George Mackenzie, of Frankfield, Jamaica; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Univ. Coll., Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Assistant British Museum, 1861; Keeper of the MSS. and Egerton Librarian, 1878; C.B. 1898; K.C.B. 1895; Barr. Middle Temple,

1867; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge, 1895-96, 1905-6. *Publications:* editor of Chronicon Anglise, 1328-88; Letters of Humphrey Prideaux; Correspondence of the Family of Hatton; Chronicon Adæ de Usk, 1377-1421; Diary of Richard Cocks in Japan, 1615-22; Chronicon Galfridi le Baker de Swynebroke, 1308-1356; Adæ Murimuth Continuatio Chronicorum, 1308-1347; Robertus de Avesbury de gestis mirabilibus Regis Edwardi Tertii; Customary of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and St. Peter's, Westminster; joint-editor of publications of Palæographical Society, and Facsimile of the Laurentian Sophocles; Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography, 1893; An Introduction to Greek and Latin Palæography, 1912; Shakespeare's Handwriting, 1916. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mayfield, Sussex.

THOMPSON, Edwin R. R.; *see* Roe Thompson.

THOMPSON, Elizabeth; *see* Butler, Lady.

THOMPSON, E. C. Meysey-; *see* Meysey-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Fred, dramatic author since 1913; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1884; *o. s.* of Frederick Edwin Thompson and Grace Margaret Terry Sinclair; *m.* Cecile Audrey Bentham; no *c. Educ.:* Newton Abbot; Slade School of Art. Was articled pupil to an architect for four years; afterwards became a theatrical and sporting caricaturist; served in R.N.V.R. 1914-15. *Publications:* Many musical plays and revues; including To-Night's the Night, The Boy (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce, The Magistrate), The Bing Boys Are Here (with George Grossmith), Alice Up-to-Date, part author of Mr. Manhattan, Pell Mell, 8d. a Mile, The Bing Boys on Broadway, author of Who's Hooper? (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce In Chancery), 1919; The Kiss Call, 1919; part author of Afgar, Baby Bunting, Maggie, and The Eclipse, 1919; The Golden Moth (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1921; Phi-Phi, 1922; The Cousin from Nowhere, 1923; Stop Flirting! 1923; Lady Be Good! 1924; Tell Me More, 1925; Tip-Toes, 1926; Rio Rita, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Clubs:* Buck's; Lotos, New York.

THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hacket-, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 July 1858. Entered army, 1879; Capt., 1884; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Col., 1901; served as Transport Officer, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1885-86 (wounded); Soudan, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Osmanieh, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, despatches, C.B.); commanded 1st Batt. Cameron Highlanders; commanded No. 7 District since 1911-14; commanded troops in Ceylon, 1915-18. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THOMPSON, Rev. George; Hon. Canon, Wakefield, 1902-8; editor Wakefield Diocesan Calendar, 1909-20; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. M.A.; ordained 1881; Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1881-82; Chaplain of Mission to Seamen, Hartlepool, 1883-1887; Vicar of Harley Wood, 1887-97; Diocesan Chaplain, and General Secretary of Wakefield Diocesan Societies, 1897-1908; Missioner, Canon Assistant Wakefield Cathedral, 1908-20; Rector, Penticton, B.C., Canada, 1921-28. *Address:* Okanagan Mission, B.C., Canada.

THOMPSON, George William, M.B., *F.R.C.S. Eng.: late* Ophthalmic Surg. to French Hospital and Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital; late Chief Clinical Assistant, Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Paris. *Publications:* Contributions to Ophthalmic Transactions. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Lang. 2964.

THOMPSON, Gustav Weber, C.B.E.; Medical Officer of Health, Jharia Mines Board of Health, Dhanbad (E.I.R.), India; *b.* Formby, Lancs, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of John Robinson Thompson; *m.* 1919, Marie Antoinette Stringer, née Bannwart; three *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* The Villa, Wellington, Salop. *T.:* Wellington 72. *M.:* YE 2418.

THOMPSON, Henry E. Symes; *see* Symes-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Sir Henry Francis Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); *b.* 2 April 1859; *s.* of Sir Henry Thompson, F.R.C.S.; *S.* father, 1904; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Old House, Aspley Guise, Beds. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. H. L. C. V. de Candole.

THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. Henry Gregory, O.S.B.; Catholic Bishop of Gibraltar, 1910-1927; *b.* 27 March 1871; *y. s.* of Edward Thompson, J.P., of Plas Annie, Mold, Flintshire, banker and coal-master, for many years Director of N. and S. Wales Bank and Ocean Coal Co., and Anna Maria Griffiths. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Oscott; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; St. Anselm's Benedictine College, Rome. Professed a monk of the Benedictine Order, 1896; studied for the Priesthood in Rome, 1896-1903; Priest, 1902; returned to England and worked, chiefly in the school at St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, till 1910. *Address:* St. Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

THOMPSON, Rev. Henry Percy, Rector of Hayes since 1919; Rural Dean of Beckenham; Hon. Canon Rochester Cathedral; *b.* 15 Oct. 1858; *s.* of W. J. Thompson, J.P., Kippington, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1890, Lilian Gilchrist, *d.* of William Thomas, Somerset House; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Merton College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Maidstone, 1884-87; Battersea, 1887-1895; Vicar of Kippington, 1895-1919; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1909. *Address:* Hayes Rectory, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1492.

See also Capt. P. G. Thompson.

THOMPSON, Herbert; Music and Art Critic to the Yorkshire Post since 1886; *b.* Hunslet, Leeds, 11 Aug. 1856; *s.* of John Thompson, bank manager, and Jane, *d.* of William Thurnam; *m.* 1897, Edith Mary, *d.* of F. R. Spark, J.P. *Educ.:* Wiesbaden; St. John's College, Cambridge M.A., LL.M., Litt.D. (hon. causa) Leeds University, 1924; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1879. *Publication:* Wagner and Wagenseil, 1926. *Recreation:* sketching from Nature. *Address:* 14 Grange Court, Headingley, Leeds.

THOMPSON, Herbert, C.S.I. 1911; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *s.* of John Thompson of Balne, Yorkshire; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *d.* of late John Hutchinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to I.C.S. 1889; posted to Burma, 1891; held appointments as Assistant and Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise and Revenue, Chief Secretary to Government of Burma, and Financial Commissioner, Burma; retired 1920. *Recreations:* boating, golf, tennis, etc. *Club:* East India United Service.

THOMPSON, Herbert Marshall, K.C., 1920; Recorder of Belfast and County Court Judge of Antrim since 1921; *b. Belfast;* 4th *s.* of *Rev. William Thompson, M.A., Rector of Layde, Co. Antrim; m. Mary Stuart, d. of Robert Harrison, Dromore, Co. Down. Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin. Victoria Prizeman and Medallist in Oratory and Legal subjects, Kings' Inns, Dublin; Medallist in Oratory and Composition, College Historical Society, T.C.D.; called to Irish Bar, 1902. *Recreations:*

tions: music, golf. *Address:* Kilnadore, Windsor Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 890. *Clubs:* Union, Ulster, Belfast.

THOMPSON, James Coulthred, I.S.O. 1902; *m.* Emma Maria (*d.* 1920); two *s.* five *d.* Captain R.F.A. (T.), served European War, retired; Chief Surveyor-General H.M. Customs; retired, 1908; Hon. Treasurer, Savage Club, 1919-28. *Recreations:* mechanics, chess, billiards, and outdoor sports. *Address:* Chilton House, Rosherville, Gravesend. *Club:* Savage.

THOMPSON, Rev. James Matthew; Fellow and Tutor, Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* Iron Acton Rectory, Gloucestershire, 27 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. H. L. Thompson, Rector of Iron Acton, previously Student and Censor of Christ Church, Oxford, and afterwards Warden of Radley, and Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, and Catharine, *e. d.* of Sir James Paget, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1913, Mari Meredyth, *d.* of Rev. David Jones, Vicar of Penmaenmawr; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student). 2nd in Mods.; 1st in Greats; 2nd in Theology; Liddon Student; Curate at St. Frideswide's, Poplar (the Christ Church Mission), 1903; Fellow of Magdalen, 1904; Dean of Divinity, 1906-15; Home Bursar, 1920-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1905-10; Senior Proctor, 1916-17; temporary Master at Eton College, 1917-19. *Publications:* An Annotated Psalter; Jesus According to St. Mark; The Synoptic Gospels; Miracles in the New Testament; Through Facts to Faith; Lectures on Foreign History; Historical Geography of Europe; Member of Editorial Board of the Oxford Hymn-Book. *Address:* Magdalen College, and 5 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* 224.

THOMPSON, John McLean, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Botany, the University, Liverpool, since 1921; *b.* Rothesay, 1888; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Thompson, Rothesay; *m.* 1920, Simonne Denil, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University. Demonstrator in Geology and Dobbie-Smith Medallist, Glasgow University, 1910-11; Robert Donaldson Research Scholar in Biology and Senior Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University, 1913-15; Protozoologist to the Military Hospitals in the West of Scotland, 1915-19; Lecturer in Plant Morphology, Glasgow University, 1918-21; Botanical Expedition to Jamaica, 1920; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1924. *Publications:* chiefly memoirs on The Anatomy and Affinity of Ferns, and on The Problems of Floral Structure, presented to the Royal Society of Edinburgh and in the Publications of the Hartley Botanical Laboratories. *Recreations:* walking, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hartley Botanical Laboratories, the University, Liverpool; 8 Linnet Lane, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 174. *T.A.:* University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

THOMPSON, Sir John Perronet, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 8 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Vincent Thomas Thompson, formerly Assistant Recorder of Leeds; *m.* 1901, Ada Lucia, *e. d.* of late R. Y. Tyrrell, F.B.A., Litt.D., formerly Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1899; President of the Union, 1895. Passed into I.C.S. 1896; Chief Secretary, 1916-21; Member Legislative Council, Punjab, 1913-20; Indian Legislative Council, 1918-19; member of Reforms Committee, 1918-19; President, Railway Police Committee (India), 1921; Political Secretary to the Government of India, 1922-27; Chief Commissioner of Delhi, 1928; Member of the Council of State, 1922-28; Fellow (1913-16) and Syndic (1914-16) of the Punjab University; President of the Punjab Historical Society, 1926-28. *Address:* United Service Club, Simla, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Punjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla.

THOMPSON, John William Howard; Solicitor; Captain in the Devons 11th Service Batt. 1915; Major London Regt. 1916. *Educ.:* Carshalton; Whitgift, Croydon; M.P. (L.) East Somerset, 1906-10. *Address:* Devereux Chambers, Strand, W.C.; Amat, Ardgay, Ross-shire; 25A North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2124. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Eighty.

See also Maryuess Conyngham.

THOMPSON, Luke, M.P. (U.) Sunderland since 1922; Member of John Thompson & Sons (Sunderland) Ltd. coal merchants; *b.* 18 July 1867; *m.* 1895; Ann Trobe, *d.* of Cuthbert Potts, Sunderland. *Address:* 5 Thornhill Terrace, Sunderland; Fell End, Staggyford, Northumberland. *Club:* Constitutional.

THOMPSON, Sir Matthew William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; painter artist; *b.* 28 June 1872; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jessie, *d.* of Joseph Beaumont, Huddersfield; *S.* father 1918; *m.* 1909, Harriet Kathleen, *o. d.* of Colonel S. Hamilton-Grace, *q.v. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Peile Beaumont [*b.* 4 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1908, Stella, *d.* of Arthur Harris, Heaton Grove, Bradford; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.)]. *Address:* 39 Steeles Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2639. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Thames Yacht.

THOMPSON, His Honour Judge Owen, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge Circuit No. 46 since 1928; *b.* Colchester, 17 March 1868; *s.* of Henry Thompson, Colchester, and Mary Jane Deed; *m.* 1st, Julia Minerva, *y. d.* of Butterworth Broadbent of Longwood, nr. Huddersfield; 2nd, Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Richard Riley, Huddersfield; three *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1921, Margaret Sarah (Madge), *y. d.* of late James Meredith Gray, formerly of Roscrea, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); Chancellor's English Medallist, 1888, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1889, Part II. 1890. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; called to Bar, 1893; practised as Conveyancer and Equity Draftsman and in Chancery Division. *Recreations:* music (organ and piano), golf. *Address:* Highlands, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 375. *M.:* MP 4528. *Club:* Albemarle.

THOMPSON, Sir Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue since 1919; *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Richard Thompson, J.P., Whalley, Lancashire; *m.* 1908, Eugénie Elaine, *d.* of Leicester Edwards, R.N.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Brasenose College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1909; Secretary, 1913-19; Commissioner, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 174 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 6020. *Club:* Union.

THOMPSON, Vice-Adm. Percival H. Hall-; *see* Hall Thompson.

THOMPSON, Piers Gilchrist; publisher (Jonathan Cape, Ltd.); *b.* 10 May 1893; *s.* of Rev. Canon H. P. Thompson, *q.v. Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. Royal West Kent Regiment; M.P. (L.) Torquay, 1923-24. *Address:* 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9011.

THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1919; *y. s.* of Reginald Thompson, of Loftus Hill, Knaresborough; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Olive, *d.* of James Arthur Montgomerie, Tarbolton, Ayrshire; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Whitemoor, Ollerton, Notts. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Thames Yacht.

THOMPSON, Colonel Richard, C.B. 1916; late R.E.; J.P. Cheshire; *b.* 30 June 1852; 2nd *s.* of Captain J. Thompson, J.P. Staffordshire,

of the Hurst, Penkridge; *m.* 1874, Fanny Maud, *d.* of Rev. A. H. Brereton of Mendham, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.*: Brewood; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1871; Lieut.-Colonel 1896; Bt.-Col. 1900; Substantive Colonel, 1903; retired pay, 1908; C.R.E. Silverness, 1896-98; Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications, Headquarters of the Army, 1898-1903; Colonel on the Staff C.R.E. Cork District, 1903; Chief Engineer Western Command, 1905-7; Secretary Cheshire Territorial Force Association, 1907-1928. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, golf. *Address*: Rushmere, Shavington Avenue, Chester. *Clubs*: United Service; Grosvenor, Chester.

See also Col. R. L. B. Thompson.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Richard James Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Secretary, St. Thomas' Hospital; *b.* 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Richard Phillips Thompson, of Stamford, and Caroline Gwatkin; *m.* 1916, Juliette, *e. d.* of late Commandant Cottin de Melville, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; one *s.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined R.A.M.C. 1905; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; seconded to Egyptian Army, 1910-18 (Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission); served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address*: c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Garrick, Junior Carlton.

THOMPSON, Col. Richard Lovell Brereton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, since 1925; *b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Col. R. Thompson, C.B., R.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1898, Louise, *d.* of late P. P. Vassallo, Collector of Customs at Malta; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Mannamead School, Plymouth; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1893; Lieut. 1896; Captain, 1904; Major, 1913; served European War (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Assistant Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1902-6; Staff-Captain, Headquarters of Army, 1910-15; on Staff, British Expeditionary Force, Feb. 1915 (D.S.O.). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, lawn-tennis, hockey. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; 7 Auriol Mansions, W.14.

THOMPSON, Robert John, C.B. 1923; O.B.E; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture; Representative of British Government and Governments of Canada, India, Australia and New Zealand on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome; Member of Committee on Prices of Agricultural Products (the Linlithgow Committee), 1922; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society. *Publications*: various papers and articles on agricultural economics and statistics. *Address*: 27 Rusholme Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 6070. *Club*: Reform.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Roland-Wycliffe, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Nov. 1864; 4th *s.* of late General C. W. Thompson; *m.* 1911, *w.* of late General H. Hill-Lowe, R.N. Joined Loyal N. Lancashire Regt., 1885; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address*: 12 Queen's Parade, Tenby.

THOMPSON, S. H. H., *see* Hall-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Samuel Nock, J.P. Counties of Stafford and Radnor, and Borough of Smethwick; Major (retired), 1st V.B. Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Samuel Thompson, The Uplands, Smethwick; *m.* Jessie Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Maltby, Grimsby; no *c.* *Educ.*: privately. High Sheriff, Radnorshire, 1919 and 1919; County Councillor, Staffordshire, 1892-1904; County Councillor, Radnorshire; contested (Coal.) Borough of Smethwick, 1918; withdrew at the request of the Premier, Lloyd George, and Mr. Bonar Law, in favour of Miss Christabel Pankhurst to avoid dividing the party, and received their thanks and that of the party for same; owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Newcastle Court, Old Radnor, Radnorshire. *Clubs*: Constitutional; Conservative, Midland, Birmingham.

THOMPSON, Major Stephen John, D.S.O. 1917; Governing Director of John Thompson, Limited, Wolverhampton; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1875; *s.* of John Thompson, founder of firm John Thompson, Ltd., Engineers, Wolverhampton; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.*: Wolverhampton Grammar School. Joined Territorial Force, 1907; served European War as Royal Artillery Battery Commander; Member of Council M.I.Mech.E.; Vice-President British Engineers' Association; Prospective Member for Bilston Division of Wolverhampton. *Publications*: various papers before Engineering Societies. *Recreation*: hunting. *Address*: The Terrace, Oaken, nr. Wolverhampton. *T.*: Codsall 18. *Clubs*: St. Stephen's, Overseas.

THOMPSON, Theodore, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Physician to the London Hospital; Consulting Physician to Poplar Hospital; Chief Medical Officer in London to the Royal Insurance Co.; Specialist Medical Referee to the Home Office for Occupation Neuroses; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Henry Thompson, of Chester; *m.* 1905, Elinor, *d.* of Edward Waller, of Alexandria; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar); London Hospital, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; 16th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1899; 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1900; Raymond Horton Smith Prize Essay on Sensory Conduction in Spinal Cord, 1906; Member of Postmaster-General's Departmental Committee on Telegraphist's Cramp, 1911. *Publications*: papers and contributions to Medical Journals on Diseases of the Nervous System. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 94 Portland Place, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1176. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

THOMPSON, Thomas Alexander Lacy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; chartered accountant employed by Price, Waterhouse & Co., Newcastle upon Tyne; *b.* 12 July 1895; *s.* of late Charles Lacy Thompson, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 1917, Vera Mabel Florence, *y. d.* of late T. Dixon, J.P., of Rheda, Frizington, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Served with 4th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Recreations*: lawn-tennis, golf, shooting. *Address*: 28 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.*: Jesmond 1046. *Club*: Cumberland County, Newcastle upon Tyne.

THOMPSON, Sir Thomas (Raikes Lovett), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1806; M.C.; Major 3rd, formerly 18th, Royal Hussars; D.A.A.G. Eastern Command since 1928; *b.* 12 May 1881; *s. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Maude Lovett, *d.* of William Lochiel Cameron, H.L.C.S.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1914, Lilicent Ellen Jean, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Tennyson-d'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Woolwich. Received Commission in R.E. 1899, transferred to 7th Hussars, 1914; promoted into 18th Royal Hussars, 1920; transferred to 3rd Hussars, 1922; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Brevet Major, despatches twice). *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Heir*: *s.* Thomas Lionel Tennyson, *b.* 19 June 1921. *Club*: United Service.

THOMPSON, Viginti Tertius, J.P. Durham and Hants; High-Sheriff of Hants, 1924-25; *b.* 1862; 4th *s.* of Alderman Robert Thompson, J.P., of West Hall, Whitburn, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1888, Violet, 4th *d.* of late Col. W. E. Allison of Whitburn; 2nd, 1908, Euphemia, *o. d.* of late Charles Barnes of Plymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Highgate School. *Address*: Norton Manor,

Sutton Scotney, Hants; T. Sutton Scotney 8; Meallmore, Invernessshire. *Club:* Badminton.

THOMPSON, Walter B., R.B.A. *Address:* 71 Harold Road, Leytonstone.

THOMPSON, Walter Palmer, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Biology, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, since 1913; *b.* Haldimand County, Ontario, 3 April 1889. *Educ.:* University of Toronto (Exhibition of 1851, Science Research Scholar); Harvard University (in 1912 Sheldon Travelling Fellow); botanical exploring in German South-West Africa and Malay Archipelago; Member A.A.A.S., 1918; Fellow Botanical Society of America, 1918; Fellow American Genetic Assoc., 1914; Vice-President Saskatchewan Educational Association, 1916; Pres. Sask. Naturalists' Soc. 1919; Fellow Royal Soc. Canada, 1921. *Publications:* numerous papers in botanical journals. *Address:* University, Saskatchewan, Canada.

THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. William Arthur Murray, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 21 April 1866. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1909-11; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THOMPSON, William George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Brigadier-General, Royal Artillery; *b.* Stamford, 13 April 1871; *s.* of William Thompson and Julia Ann Hunt; *m.* 1912, Annette Wilhelmina, *d.* of late Theodore Bryant of Juniper Hill, Dorking, and Gt. Cumberland Place, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Haddington Artillery Militia, 1890-1892; Royal Artillery, 1893; R.H.A. 1898; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Walton Elm, Marnhull, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *M.:* PR 2026. *Club:* United Service.

THOMPSON, William George; Senator of the Australian Commonwealth Parliament since 1922; Brig.-General Australian Military Forces (retired list); *b.* Lurgan, Co. Fermanagh, 2 March 1868; *m.* 1901, Nellie Bancroft; one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, North Rockhampton. Was principal of the firm of W. G. Thompson & Co. (now Lamberton & Co. Ltd.), Rockhampton; identified with most public movements in Rockhampton for forty years; Mayor of North Rockhampton, 1890; President of the Chamber of Commerce for four years; President of the Employers' Association of Central Queensland for five years; Director of several companies, including the Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd. and the Bluff Colliery Co. Ltd.; joined the Queensland Mounted Infantry as a private, 1889; retired with the rank of Brigadier-General of the Australian Military Forces, 1922; served in S. African War, 1900-1, Second-in-command and later commanding Queensland Second Contingent (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps); when this contingent broke up was appointed by Lord Roberts one of the three Magistrates of the High Court of Pretoria, administering martial law; Colonel A.I.F. (Sea Transport), 1916-17; made four voyages between Australia and England with troops and convalescents; Chairman of the New States Parliamentarians Committee; Member of Electoral Law and Procedure Committee, etc. *Recreations:* bowls to-day, in earlier days riding, rowing, polo, cycling, tennis, swimming, and gymnastics. *Address:* Parliament House, Canberra, F.C.T. Australia. *Clubs:* Rockhampton, Rockhampton; United Service, Brisbane.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. William James, D.S.O. 1916; 7th South African Infantry; Resident Magistrate, Bethlehem O.F.S., since 1926; *s.* of Ernest Thompson, Inland Revenue Dept., England; *b.* Notts, 1877; *m.* 1906, Mary Olive, *y. d.* of Rev. S. E. Rowe, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; five *c.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School. Imperial Civil Service, Local Government Board, England, 1895-1902; transferred to Transvaal Service, 1902; Assistant Public Prosecutor, Pretoria, 1904; Public Prosecutor, Johannesburg, 1905; Assistant Resident Magistrate, Boksburg, 1910; Magistrate, Bethal, 1915; Barberton, 1920; 2nd Lieut. Northern Mounted Rifles, 1905; Captain, Transvaal Cycle Corps, 1905; Major, 1908; served German S.W. Africa Campaign, 1914-15, with Rand Light Infantry; temp. Lieut.-Col. Rand Light Infantry, April 1915; Major (2nd in Command), 7th South African Infantry, November 1915 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Lieut.-Colonel commanding 7th South African Infantry, March 1917; V.D. 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, volunteering, golf. *Address:* The Residency, Bethlehem O.F.S. *T.A.:* Magistrate, Bethlehem.

THOMPSON, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1907; M.D. Dub. University; F.R.C.P.I.; Registrar-General, Ireland, since 1900; Chairman Census Commission; President R.C.P.I.; Physician in Ordinary to the Marquess of Aberdeen when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; late Consulting Physician National Hospital for Consumption, Ireland; Past President Leinster Branch British Medical Association; Ex-President Statistical and Social Inquiry Society, Ireland; Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; *b.* May 1861; *m.* 1891, Mary Louise (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late J. Wilson. *Publications:* several papers on medical subjects; also on Statistical and Public Health matters, Infantile Mortality, Milk Depôts, Tuberculosis, etc. *Recreations:* golfing and travelling. *Address:* 59 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 2075.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Colonel William Maxwell, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Col. H. M. Thompson, 82nd Regt.; *m.* Frances Helen, *d.* of late Rev. C. Bull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1889; Lieut. 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; served on Chile-Argentine Boundary Commission, 1902-3; European War at Gibraltar, Dardanelles, and on Home Defence (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

THOMPSTONE, Sydney Wilson, C.M.G. 1906; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Camb.); *b.* 6 March 1868; *s.* of late Rev. E. Thompstone, M.A., vicar of Knutton, Staffs.; *m.* 1894, Florence Annie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Westbury, Vicar of Hartshill, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle High School; Glasgow; Edinburgh; University College, London. House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1892; District Medical Officer, Oil Rivers Protectorate (now Southern Nigeria), 1893; Assistant Principal Medical Officer, 1897; Acting Principal Medical Officer, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, and 1902; Principal Medical Officer, Northern Nigeria, West Africa, 1903-11; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services for Shropshire, 1917-19. *Publications:* Various articles on tropical diseases in Medical Journals. *Address:* La Ferriere, St. Saviour's, Jersey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Channel Islands Yacht.

THOMSON, family name of **Baron Thomson.**

THOMSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Cardington; **Christopher Birdwood Thomson,** P.C. 1924; G.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 April 1875; *s.* of late Major-General David Thomson and Emily, *d.* of General Christopher

Birdwood; unmarried. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1894; served Mashonaland Campaign, 1896; S. African War, 1899-1902; promoted Brevet Major for services on obtaining rank of Captain; Instructor at School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1902-5; W. Office, 1911-14; witnessed, as War Office Representative, Balkan Wars, 1912-13; G.H.Q., World War, France, 1914; Military Attaché and Chief of Military Commission, Roumania, 1915-16; Palestine, 1917; Supreme War Council, 1918-19; retired with hon. rank Brigadier-General, 1919; Secretary of State for Air, 1924. *Publications:* Old Europe's Suicide; Victors and Vanquished; Smaranda, 1926; Air Facts and Problems. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service.

THOMSON, Addison Yalden; *b.* 27 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. W. Yalden Thomson, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud, *widow* of General R. C. Macgregor, C.B.; 2nd, 1908, Mildred Muriel, *d.* of late Capt. A. de M. Campbell, R.D.Gs.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Eastman's Royal Naval Academy; Wren's. 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1879-88; Capt. Assam Valley Light Horse, 1905-9; joined 11th Cameronians, Sep. 1914; Major, Dec. 1915; wounded, Oct. 1916; invalided out with rank, March 1917; Director of public companies since 1907: Master of Hounds (Exmoor), 1912-13. *Recreations:* in India, big-game shooting and pony racing and polo; in England, hunting, polo, and rowing. *Club:* Bath.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Alan Chichester, D.S.O. 1919; R.E., R. of O.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late W. A. U. Thomson, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1924, Eva, *cr. d.* of W. H. Cooper, J.P. Rotherham; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Strathmore, Clifton Crescent N., Rotherham. *T.:* Rotherham 906.

THOMSON, Colonel Alan Fortescue, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 26th London Air Defence Brigade, T.A., since 1926; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 7 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Thomson of Boynsmill, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1905, Edythe Mary, *cr. d.* of late J. Owen Unwin of 40A Hyde Park Gate, S.W 7; two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Flanders (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches six times, D.S.O.); Colonel, 1922. *Address:* 73 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5780; Craigball, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Kennethmont. *T.:* Kennethmont 3. *M.:* XU 1546. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Kenneth Crossley.

THOMSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Guthrie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force), Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Thomson, M.D., Brechin, Forfarshire; *m.* 1907, Annie Wilhelmina, *d.* of W. A. Finlay, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; Captain, Indian army, 1902; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired, 1920; Staff Captain, India, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, India, 1910-11; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1911-13; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired May 1920. Director of Industrial Training, Ministry of Labour, North-Western Division, 1919-22. *Address:* 39 Pattison Road, N.W.2.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Angus E. M. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Thomson.

THOMSON, Arthur, M.B. Edin. 1880; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1907; M.A. Oxon 1885; LL.D. Edin. 1915; D.C.L. Durham, 1919; Dr. Lees Professor of Anatomy, 1919, and student of Christ Church; Professor of Human Anatomy, University of Oxford, since 1898, and Reader since 1901; Lecturer on Anatomy in Relation to Art, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington; Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy, since 1900; Representative of the University of Oxford on the General Medical Council; associé étranger of the Anthropological Society of Paris; past President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President Anatomical Section; International Medical Congress, London, 1913; President of the Oxford Art Society, 1922; *b.* 21 March 1858; *s.* of late John Thomson, M.D., Fleet Surgeon, R.N.; *m.* 1888, Mary, *d.* of late Norman Macbeth, R.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Collegiate School; Univ. of Edinburgh. Appointed, 1880, Junior, and subsequently Senior, Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Human Anatomy in the University of Oxford, 1885; Examiner in Anatomy at different times in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, Victoria, and London, Edinburgh, Aberdeen; also at Conjoint Examining Board of England, and Board of Education, S. Kensington. *Publication:* Handbook of Anatomy for Art Students; The Ancient Races of the Thebaid (with D. Randall MacIver); The Anatomy of the Human Eye; various papers in the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Journal of the Anthropological Institute, etc. *Address:* 163 Woodstock Road, Oxford; Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Arts.

THOMSON, Arthur Landsborough, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., D.Sc.; Assistant Secretary, Medical Research Council; *b.* Edinburgh, 8 Oct. 1890; *s. s.* of Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, LL.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Mary Moir, 2nd *d.* of late Prof. J. W. H. Trail, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.*: Royal High School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Heidelberg, Aberdeen, and Vienna. M.A. Aberdeen, 1911; B.Sc. (with distinction in Zoology) 1914; D.Sc. 1920; Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen, 1914; Fellow Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 1911; M.B.O.U.; C.F.A.O.U.; F.Z.S. On active service in France and Flanders, 1915-19, with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and on the Staff, latterly as Assistant Quartermaster-General at G.H.Q. (despatches twice, O.B.E.); retained rank of Lieut.-Colonel on demobilisation. *Publications:* Britain's Birds and their Nests, 1910; Problems of Bird Migration, 1926; various papers on migration of birds and on Scottish ornithology, etc. *Address:* 9 Addison Gardens, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 1988.

THOMSON, Arthur Peregrine, M.C., M.D., M.R.C.P.; Physician to the Children's Hospital, Assistant Physician to the General Hospital, and Consulting Physician to the Ear and Throat Hospital, Birmingham; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Arthur Henry Thomson, Colonial Civil Service; *m.* Minnie Scott Lindsley; one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; University of Birmingham (Queen's Scholar, Ingleby Scholar and Russell Prizeman); R.A.M.C., T.F., 1915-1919, retiring with rank of Major. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 72 Newhall Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 690. *M.:* OM 8668. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

THOMSON, Sir Basil (Home), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1913-19; Director of Intelligence, 1919-21; *s.* of late Archbishop of York; *b.* 21 April 1861; *m.* 1889, Grace, *d.* of Felix Webber of Shroton House, Blandford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar (Inner Temple); formerly of the Colonial Service; acted as Prime Minister of Tonga; Governor of Dartmoor Prison to 1907; Wormwood Scrubs Prison, 1907; Secretary to the Prison Com-

mission, 1908; Commander Crown of Italy, Rising Sun, Japan, Order of Leopold, and Crown of Belgium, R.H.S. Silver Medal. *Publications:* Diversions of a Prime Minister, 1894; South Sea Yarns, 1894; A Court Intrigue, 1896; The Indiscretions of Lady Asenath, 1898; Discovery of the Solomon Islands, 1901; Savage Island, 1902; The Story of Dartmoor Prison, 1907; The Fijians, 1908; The Skene Papers, 1909; Queer People, 1922; Mr. Pepper, Investigator, 1925; The Criminal, 1925; Carfax Abbey, 1928. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Major Vivian Seymer.

THOMSON, Benjamin; Rector Forfar Academy, Forfar, *s.* of David Thomson, Aberdeen, *m.* 1907, Agnes V. Baxter, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., two *d. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and the University of Aberdeen; M.A., LL.D. University of St Andrews. *Recreations:* golf and walking *Address:* 499 Union Street, Aberdeen.

THOMSON, Cesar, late Professor Royal Conservatory of Music, Brussels; *b.* Liège, 18 March 1856; *s.* of Francois Thomson and Josephine Delhaze; *m.* Countess Louisa Riva *Educ.:* Royal Conservatory of Music, Liège (gold medal). Played alto in Leonard's Quartette, violin solo in Chapelle Particulière of Baron Vanderweies; later in Bilse's Orchestra, Berlin; toured whole of Europe and North and South America; specialised in old Italian Masters and in pure Classical School, Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold I., Belgium, Commander of Medjidieh, Turkey, Commander of Danebrog, Denmark; Commander of Order of St. George of Greece; Officer Santiago, Portugal; Chevalier of SS. Maurice and Lazare, Italy, Chevalier of the Order of the Oak, Holland. *Compositions:* La Follia, Corelli Thomson; Passacaglia, Handel Thomson; Zigeuner Rhapsodie, for violin and orchestra, in four parts; Scandinavian airs and songs; arrangements of Chopin, Dvorak Rubenstein, etc. *Recreations.* yachting, flowers, architecture. *Address:* Campione, Lake of Lugano, Italy. *T.* Bissone 91.

THOMSON, Rev. Canon Clement R., B.A. Lond., M.A. Oxon and Cape University, Vicar of Colwyn Bay since 1926, Cursal Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral since 1927; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, July 1870; *s* of Rev. Professor J Radford Thomson, M.A. Lond; *m.* 1921, Agnes Jean, *d* of late Joseph Chamberlain Stone, Leicester; no *c. Educ.*. Mill Hill School, King's College, London; Trinity College, Oxford. Honours in Classical Moderations 1891, and in Classical Greats, 1893 Ordained, 1894, Curate of Wrexham, Denbighshire, 1894-97; Licensed Preacher Diocese of Wakefield, 1897-1902; Diocese of London, 1898-1903; Diocese of Pretoria, 1903-20; Assistant Master St. John's (Diocesan) College, Johannesburg, 1904-17; Headmaster, 1917-21, Vicar of Rhuabon-with-Penyian, Denbighshire, 1921-26. *Recreations:* walking, cycling and swimming *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire.

THOMSON, Colonel Sir Courtauld, Kt., *cr.* 1917; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; M.A.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; British Red Cross Commissioner, France, 1914-15; Chief Commissioner, Malta, Egypt, Italy, Macedonia and Near East, 1915-1919; *b.* 16 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Robert William Thomson, of Edinburgh and Stonehaven. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Member of Inner Temple; attached General Headquarters B.E.F., Egypt, 1916; Italy, 1918; Chairman of Hospital of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Vice-Chairman University College Hospital; Trustee Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders; Guild of St. George; Companion Star and Garter Home; Member Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries; Chairman Irish Civil Service Commission, 1921-26; Chairman National Council for Mental Hygiene, 1922-26; Officier Legion of Honour; Order of Nile, 2nd class; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Sava, 1917; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian Military Cross with bar; Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegro); Grand Officer Nichan Iftikhar; Roumanian Cross of Regina Maria; Cross of Mercy (Serbia); Gold Medal, Italian and Serbian Red Cross; despatches five times. *Address:* 59 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 1121; Dorney Wood, Burnham, Bucks; *T.:* Burnham, Bucks 54. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Swinley Forest.

THOMSON, David Couper, D.L., J.P.; newspaper proprietor and shipowner; 2nd *s.* of late William Thomson, founder of the Thomson Line of Steamships to Canada; *b.* Dundee; *m* Margaret, 2nd *d* of late John M'Culloch, Ballantrae, Ayrshire Managing Director of Dundee Courier and Advertiser, Evening Telegraph and Post, Weekly News, Weekly Welcome, Red Letter, Sunday Post, etc.; travelled in United States, Canada, Egypt, Palestine, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, and the near Continent. *Recreations.* travelling, motoring, photographing, books. *Address:* Inveravon, Broughty Ferry, Dundee. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Press, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Eastern, New and Angus, Dundee.

THOMSON, David Croal; Art Expert and Writer, *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Oct. 1855; *m* 1884, Alice Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of W. F. Halton; three *s.* five *d Educ.:* Edinburgh, where also studied drawing and painting; France, 1880, studying in the galleries and painting on the Seine. Sub-editor Art Journal, 1881-85; editor, 1892-1902; has examined art collections throughout Europe, and visited Canada and the United States several times, Member of The Pilgrims, the English speaking Union, the Anglo-French Society, Life Assoc. Institute of Journalists; Foundation Member Franco-Scottish Society; Director, Royal Societies' Club, Trustee Fine Art Provident Institution. *Publications:* The Life and Work of Thomas Bewick, 1882; The Life and Work of H. K. Browne ("Phiz"), 1884; The Barbizon School of Painters, 1890; Corot, 1892; Luke Fildes, R.A., 1895; Fifty Years of Art, 1899 (edited), The Brothers Maris, 1907; The Landscapes of Corot, 1914; Matthew Maris, an illustrated Souvenir, 1918; Barbizon House Records, yearly illustrated, 1919-28, etc. *Recreation:* talking to nice people about nice things. *Address:* Kenleith, Broadlands Road, Highgate, N.6; Barbizon House, 9 Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Obarbizona, Phone, London. *T.:* Mayfair 1900; Mountview 189. *M.:* YU 6178 and PR 1932. *Club:* Royal Societies.

THOMSON, Elihu; Electrician, Thomson-Houston Electric, merged into General Electric Co. of America, 1892; since then consulting engineer of latter company; *b.* Manchester, 29 Mar. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary L. Peck, New Britain, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1923, Clarissa Hovey, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Central High School, Philadelphia. Professor of Chemistry and Mechanics there, 1870-80; inventor of electric welding which bears his name, and many other inventions in electric lighting, power, etc.; President International Electro-Technical Commission, 1908-11; Acting President Mass. Institute of Technology, 1919-1922, etc.; Rumford medal, 1902; John Fritz Medal; Hughes medal, 1917; Officer Legion of Honour; Doctor Science, University of Manchester (birthplace), 1924; recipient Lord Kelvin Gold Medal—leading British Engineering Societies in concurrence with principal American Engineering Societies; Faraday Medal, 1927, by the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Hon. Member Institution of Civil Engineers, and of Institution of Electrical

Engineers, London many scientific and engineering societies in America *Address* Lynn, Massachusetts, U S A

THOMSON, Captain Evelyn Claude Ogilvie, D S O 1917, R N, b 18 Apr 1884; s of late Andrew Thomson 21 Chester Street, Edinburgh m 1918 Agnes Motherwell d of Sir John Wilson 1st Bt, two s Served European War 1914 18 (despatches D.S O), commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla, 1926 28 *Club* United Service

THOMSON, Sir (Francis) Vernon, K.B.E., cr 1921, Director of Dodd Thomson & Co Ltd Managers of the King Line, Ltd, London; also of the London Maritime Investment Co Ltd (Hon) Assistant Director of Ship Management Branch Ministry of Shipping, 1918 19; and Vice Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee 1919 20 Chairman of Documentary Committee of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom since 1923 Member of the Committee of the Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamens Institution Member of the Committee of Lloyds Register of Shipping, b 10 Feb 1881 *Address* Hawthorndene Hadley Common Barnet Herts T Barnet 0 7 *Club* Reform

THOMSON, Frederick Charles; M P (U.) South Aberdeen since 1918 Vice Chamberlain of H M Household since 1928, b 27 May 1875 2nd s of James Wishart Thomson of Glenburnie Polton Midlothian shipowner, Leith and Barbara Gray Cunningham, m 1904 Constance Margaret, d of Hamilton A Hotson General Manager British Linen Bank Edinburgh and 11a Edinburgh Academy University Coll Oxford, Edinburgh University Advocate of the Scottish Bar 1901, Bar at Inner Temple 1904, Lieut Scottish Horse, served in Egypt with Scottish Horse and Salonika with Royal Scots (severely wounded) Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Robert Horne 1921 2 Junior Lord of the Treasury Feb April 1923 K C 1924, Solicitor General for Scotland 1923 24, Junior Lord of the Treasury 1924 8 *Address* 8 Egerton Place S W 3 T Sloane 061 *Club* Carlton Athenæum, Caledonian

THOMSON, George, Painter *Address* Château Feloquon par Samer P de C, France

THOMSON, Capt George, D S O 1917 M C, K O Y L I Dorothy Dundas d of late Captain and Mrs Reginald Charles Freeman, 5 Wyndham House S W 1, one s one d Served Europe in War 1914 18 (wounded, despatches D S O and bar M C Croix de Guerre) *Club* Naval and Military

THOMSON, Major George, D S O 1919 M A (Hons Q L B) Clerk Assistant of the Senate of North in Ireland and Second Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons of North in Ireland since 1921 b 10 Jan 1889, o s of George Thomson Managing Director of Broadway Damask Co Ltd, m 1911 Maud e d of J. H McIlveen, of W R Young & Co Ltd one s *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queens University Belfast Assembly s College Belfast Commissioned 12th (S) Batt Royal Ulster Rifles 17 Sep 1914, Captain 1915, Adjutant 1915 Major and 2nd in command 1917, Lt Col 1918; Croix de Guerre with palm, Cashier and Assistant General Manager, Larne Shipbuilding, Ltd, 1919 21 Librarian, Houses of Parliament Northern Ireland, 1921 *Recreations* golfing fishing and sailing *Address* Kinnora, Ferris Bay, Larne Harbour Co Antrim; Parliament Buildings, College Green, Belfast

THOMSON, George Malcolm, F I S, F N E Inst, Member of Legislative Council of New Zealand since 1918, b Calcutta 2 Oct 1848, s of William Thomson, formerly of Calcutta and London, m 1st, 1876, Emma Allan (d. 1898); 2nd, 1909, Alice Crawford Craig (d 1910), two s. *Educ* Edinburgh High School; Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University Teacher in Otago High Schools, 1872-1903, Analytical Chemist, 1904-11; M P. Dunedin, N., 1908-14; founder of Dunedin Technical College and for many years President of the Board, founded the Portobello Marine Biological Station in 1902 and Chairman of the Board 1904-28 Board of Governors of N.Z. Inst, 1908 28 President, 1907-8; Member of Australasian Association for Advancement of Science 1890 1928, Corr Member Royal Society of Edinburgh, Former Fellow of Chemical Soc. (London), Corresponding Member Roy Soc of Tasmania *Publications* Ferns and Fern Allies of N Z, 1882, Introductory Class-Book of Botany for N Z Schools, 1891; New Zealand Naturalist s Calendar, 1909; Naturalisation of Animals and Plants in New Zealand, 1922; Wild Life in New Zealand, 1921 26, over fifty papers on zoological and botanical subjects in various publications *Recreations* Volunteer in Artillery, 1872 82, zoology, botany, horticulture. *Address* 99 Eglinton Road Dunedin, N Z

THOMSON, George Paget, Professor of Natural Philosophy in University of Aberdeen since 1922, s of Sir J J Thomson, O M (*q v.*); b 1892 m 1924 Kathleen Buchanan, d of Very Rev Sir George Adam Smith, *q v*, one s *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge, Trinity College Cambridge. First Class Math Trip. Parts I and II, Nat. Sc Trip Part II; Fellow and Lecturer Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914, served in France with 1st Queens 1914 15 attached R F C and R A F, 1915 19, worked on various problems of aeronautical research returned to Cambridge, 1919, Examiner in Mathematical Tripos, 1921-1922 *Publications* Applied Aerodynamics, 1919 papers on Physics in Scientific Journals and on Aeronautics in Government publications, (with Sir J J Thomson) Conduction of Electricity through Gases, 3rd edition. *Recreation* sailing *Address* Ladyhill, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire T. Cults 115 *M* ER 1926 *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

THOMSON, George Thomas; Professor of Systematic Theology King's College, Aberdeen b 1887, s of James Thomson, C.E., Edinburgh, and Jane Haswell Smith; *m.* Christian Isabel, *d* of Very Rev. Thomas Martin, D D, *q v*; one s *Educ* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford Served 8th Royal Scots T F, Intelligence Corps, 1914 19; A and S, Tain, 1920-24, Minister of St Boswells, 1924-28 *Recreations* golf, piping *Address:* Divinity Manse, Old Aberdeen

THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton, D Sc (Dunelm) Ph D (Strasburg); Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, and Director of Studies at the Edinburgh Training Centre; b 27 March 1881; s of Charles and Jeanne Thomson, m 1912, Jane, d of late Thomas Hutchinson, of Newcastle and Bardon Mill; one s *Educ* Rutherford College, Newcastle Universities of Durham and Strasburg. Open Exhibitioner, Junior Pemberton Scholar, and Charles Mather Scholar, Armstrong College; Pemberton Fellow of the University of Durham, 1908 6, B Sc (distinction in mathematics and physics) 1908, M Sc 1906, D.Sc. in psychology, 1918 Ph D *summa cum laude*, Strasburg, 1906, Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, 1923-4; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College 1906, Professor 1920; nineteen years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, acting Adjutant of the Durham Univ. O T C 1915 19; in command, 1921 3. *Publications* The Essentials of Mental Measurement (with Dr. William Brown, *q v.*); Instinct, Intelligence and Character, an Educational Psychology; articles in scientific periodicals. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, Sir Graeme, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nigeria, since 1925; *b.* 9 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late John Thomson, Beech Bank, Bowdon. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1902; entered Admiralty, 1900; Assistant Director of Transports, Sep. 1914; Director of Transports, Dec. 1914; and of Shipping, Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919; Colonial Secretary of Ceylon, 1919-22; Administered Government of Ceylon, March-Sep. 1920; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Guiana, 1922-25; Commander, Legion of Honour, France; 1st Class Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia; Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of the Crown, Italy; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

THOMSON, Harry Torrance, M.D. (Edin.); Anæsthetist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 22 June 1868; 4th *s.* of H. Torrance Thomson, Edinburgh; *m* Helen, *d.* of late Rev. George Style, Headmaster Giggleswick School; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; House Physician, Leith Hospital; after engaging for a few years in general practice, became specialist in anæsthesia; temporary Captain R.A.M.C. during European War; Member (late President) Scottish Society of Anæsthetists; Member British Medical Association, British Psychological Society, British Psycho-Analytical Society; late Anæsthetist Leith Hospital and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Edinburgh Medical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 13 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62350.

THOMSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1900; Director-General Army Vet. Service, 1902-7; *b.* 17 Nov. 1851; *s.* of late Major James Thomson, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1888), *d.* of late Edward Harrison; 2nd, 1890, Margaret Edith, *d.* of late J. Roseden Stead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army Veterinary Department, 1871; Egyptian Campaign, 1882, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir (medal, clasp, and bronze star, promoted); Eastern Soudan, 1884, El Teb, Tamai (two clasps, promoted); Inspecting Vet. Surgeon, 1899; Principal Veterinary Officer in India, 1897-1902. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* Bedford.

THOMSON, Henry John, Professor of Latin, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1924; *b.* 16 Sep. 1881; *s.* of John H. Thomson, J.P., Lochee, Dundee; *m.* 1911, Catherine, *d.* of Peter Forbes, Lochee, Dundee; two *s.* *Educ.:* schools in Dundee; St. Andrews and Oxford Universities; M.A. St. Andrews and Oxford (Hon. Postmaster of Merton Coll.); D.Litt. St. Andrews; Assistant, Edinburgh University, 1906; Lecturer in Latin, St. Andrews, 1908. *Publications:* Ancient Lore in Mediæval Latin Glossaries (with W. M. Lindsay); edition of the Alstrusa Glossary; articles in classical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Bangor, N. Wales.

THOMSON, Henry Wagstaffe, C.M.G. 1927; Order of Crown of Siam, 4th Class, 1905; British Resident, Perak, since 1926; *b.* 22 Feb. 1874; *o. s.* of late Henry John Phipps Thomson; *m.* 1907, Yvonne Mary, *o. d.* of late Dr. A. Winn, Southsea. *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Winchester College; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A., 1907. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1896; served in Selangor and Pahang, 1896-1902; seconded for service in Kelantan under Siamese Government, 1903; resigned and joined Siamese Service, 1906; rejoined Malayan Civil Service, 1909; served in Selangor and Perak, 1909-19; British Adviser, Kelantan, 1919-; British Resident, Pahang, 1921 but did not assume duties until 1922; British Resident, Selangor, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, shooting. *Address:* The Residency, Taiping, Perak, F.M.S. *Club:* Sports.

THOMSON, H. Campbell, M.D. (Univ. of London), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Nervous System, and Emeritus Lecturer on Neurology, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; *b.* Higham Ferrers; *s.* of Dr. David Thomson; *m.* 1895, Constance, *d.* of R. Temple Frere; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Entered at Middlesex Hospital, 1888; Broderip Scholar, 1893; M.B. (London Univ.), 1st Class Hons., 1893; M.D. 1894; held the posts of House Physician, Medical Registrar, Pathologist and Curator of Museum and Dean of the Medical School at the Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* Acute Dilatation of the Stomach; Diseases of the Nervous System; numerous contributions to the Medical Journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Weir, Dulverton, Somerset.

THOMSON, James Alexander Kerr, M.A. (Aberdeen); B.A. (Oxford); Professor of Classics, King's College, University of London, since 1923; *b.* Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, 1879; *s.* of J. C. Thomson; unmarried. Lecturer in Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Harvard, and at Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. *Publications:* Studies in the Odyssey, 1914; The Greek Tradition, 1916; Greeks and Barbarians, 1921; Desiderius Erasmus, in Social and Political Ideas of the Renaissance, 1925; Irony, 1926. *Address:* 24 Queensberry Place, S.W.7.

THOMSON, Sir James, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1904; C.S.I. 1902; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 6 July 1848; *s.* of John Thomson of Cults, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1st, 1873, Charlotte Georgina Grant (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Wm. White, M.D., Downpatrick; 2nd, 1898, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of Charles Franklin Todhunter of Westerfield, Canterbury, New Zealand; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after examination of 1869; arrived 1871, and served in Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1872; Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1882; Sub-Collector, Joint-Magistrate, and Principal Assistant, Godavari, 1885; Collector and Magistrate, 1889; Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1895; Member of the Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Separate Revenue, 1897; additional Member of the Legislative Council of Fort St. George, 1898; Member of the Executive Council, 1901-5, and acting Governor, 1904, in the absence of the Viceroy; Member of the Council of India, 1908-15. *Address:* Torrington House, St. Albans. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also R. A. Graham.

THOMSON, Maj.-Gen. James, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; M.B., A.M.S. (retired); *b.* 15 July 1862. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Deputy Director-General Medical Services, British Armies in France, 1918-19; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Major-General, Grand Officier Order of Crown of Rumania); retired 5 April 1920. *Address:* 23 Carden Place, Aberdeen.

THOMSON, James Park, C.B.E. 1920; Ll.D. (Queen's Univ., Canada); Hon. Corr. Mem. New York Academy of Science, the Scientific Society, Alzate, Mexico, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, the Commercial Geographical Society, Paris, and the Geographical Societies of Marseilles, Halle, and Manchester; *b.* Shetland, 20 June 1854; *m.* 1887, Ada, *o. d.* of late J. T. Gannon, M.P., Goulburn, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* Government Surveyor, Fiji,

1880-84; observed Transit of Venus, 1882; founded Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland, 1885; Pres. of Society, 1894-1897; awarded Thomson Foundation Gold Medal (established by the Society in his honour) for Eminent Services to Geographical Science, 1901; Hon. Gen. Sec. and Treas. of Society and Editor of Queensland Geographical Journal; successfully observed Transit of Mercury at Brisbane, 1894; Hon. Vice-President Sixth International Geographical Congress, London, 1895; Secy. Section A Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1895; originated the Zone System of Time Reckoning in Australia; Representative Member of Council, Queensland University; got Peek award of the Royal Geographical Society, London, for his great services to geography, 1902; examined and reported on N.S.W. Govt. Water Conservation and Irrigation Schemes, 1906; undertook a successful journey to the Gulf of Carpentaria to identify and astronomically determine the position of the ill-fated Victorian Explorers', Burke and Wills, most northerly camp on the Bynoe River, 1909; Delegate representing New York Academy of Sciences and Roy. Geographical Soc of Australasia, Queensland, to Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Sydney and Melbourne, 1923. *Publications:* British New Guinea; Physical Geography of Australia; Round the World; over 150 papers on Geography and allied subjects in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* scientific investigations; walking. *Address:* Turbot Street, Brisbane, Queensland.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Sir James Wishart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 30 July 1871; *s.* of James Wishart Thomson of Glenpark, Balerno; *m.* 1906, Winifred (*d.* 1926), *d.* of M. Montgomery Bell, W.S., shipowner, Ben Line of Steamers, Ltd. Shipping Controller for India and Far East, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. R.F.A. (T.); Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* Quarry Court, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, John Arthur, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh and McGill); Regius Prof. of Natural History, Aberdeen University, since 1899; *b.* East Lothian, 8 July 1861; *m.* 1889; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Jena, and Berlin. Formerly Lecturer on Zoology and Biology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1915; Terry Lecturer, Yale University, 1924; Morse Lecturer, Union Seminary, New York, 1924. *Publications:* joint-author of Evolution of Sex, 1889, 3rd ed. 1901; The Study of Animal Life, 1892, rev. ed. 1917; Outlines of Zoology, 7th ed. 1920; The Natural History of the Year; The Science of Life; Progress of Science in the Nineteenth Century, 1904; Herbert Spencer, 1906; Heredity, 1908; rev. 5th ed. 1926; The Bible of Nature, 1909; Darwinism and Human Life, 1910, rev. ed. 1916; The Biology of the Seasons, 1911; Evolution (with Prof. Patrick Geddes), 1911; Introduction to Science, 1911; Sex (with Prof. Patrick Geddes), 1914; The Wonder of Life, 1914; Secrets of Animal Life, 1919; The System of Animate Nature (Gifford Lectures), 1920; Nature All the Year Round, 1921; The Control of Life, 1921; The Haunts of Life, 1922; What is Man? 1923; The Biology of Birds, 1923; Science, Old and New, 1924; Biology (with Professor Patrick Geddes), 1924; Science and Religion, 1925; Concerning Evolution, 1925; The Gospel of Evolution, 1925; The New Natural History, 1925-26; Towards Health, 1927; numerous zoological papers, especially on Alcyonarians. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Castleton House, Old Aberdeen.

See also A. L. Thomson.

THOMSON, John Gordon, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Director, Department of Protozoology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *s.* of late William Thomson, F.E.I.S., Whitburn, Scotland, and Mary Gordon, Arnsheen, Barrhill, Scotland; *m.* Hilda Burgess, *d.* of Mark Burgess, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bathgate Academy; University of Edinburgh. M.A. Edin., 1903; Medals in Botany and Physiology, 1904-5; Senior Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy dissection, and Prosector to late Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 1905; graduated in Medicine, 1908; Durning-Lawrence Research Fellow, Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, 1910-12; Pathologist Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1912; Clinical and Pathological Research Fellow, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1912-18; Assistant Honorary Physician, Liverpool Chest Hospital, 1913; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1913-14; Lecturer in Protozoology, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1915; served in Egypt during the War, 1915-18; Captain R.A.M.C.; Bilharzia Mission to Egypt, 1915; Protozoologist, Central Military Laboratory, Alexandria, Egypt, 1915-1916; Pathologist to 17th General Military Hospital, Alexandria, Egypt, 1916-18; Officer in charge of Malarial Research Laboratory, War Office, London, 1918; two Expeditions to investigate Blackwater in Rhodesia, 1921-22; travelled in West Indies, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica, and Panama, 1924; Exchange Lecturer in Protozoology, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1926. *Publications:* Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia; numerous papers on researches on Protozoal Organisms. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 28 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3326. *M.:* PE 7208.

THOMSON, John Millar, LL.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, King's College, University of London, 1887-1914, and Vice-Principal, 1905-1914; *b.* in the Old College of Glasgow, 7 March 1849; *s.* of Allen Thomson, M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Glasgow, and *g.s.* of John Thomson, M.D., F.R.S., formerly Professor of Military Surgery and Pathology in the University of Edinburgh; *m.* 1875, Louisa (*d.* 1899), *y. d.* of C. A. Aikin, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School and Univ. of Glasgow. LL.D. of Glasgow Univ., and Hon. Fellow of King's Coll. and Queen's Coll., London. Appointed Assistant Demonstrator of Chemistry, King's College, London, 1871; Senior Demonstrator, 1879; Professor of Chemistry in Queen's College, London, 1880-87; Secretary Chemical Section of the Society of Arts, 1879-1886; Member of Council, 1896-1901, 1904-7, 1918-22, and 1925-28; Hon. Treasurer, 1907-1912; Vice-President, 1913; served on Council of Chemical Society of London, 1880-88, 1904-6, 1914, and 1919-23; Hon. Secretary, 1883-97; Vice-President, 1898-1901, 1923-26; was Hon. Registrar Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, 1894-1900; Vice-President, 1894-97, 1903-6, and 1910; President, 1900-3. *Publications:* Papers on the Composition and Properties of Ancient Glasses; Composition and Optical Properties of Double Salts of Nickel and Cobalt; Action of Nuclei on the Crystallisation of Super-saturated Solutions; Papers and Lectures on the Chemistry of Pigments; Putrefaction and Antiseptis; Chemistry of Building Materials; articles and addresses in various journals. *Address:* 6 Dourb Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0892. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

THOMSON, Sir Joseph (John), Kt., *cr.* 1908; O.M.; P.R.S.; D.Sc. Oxon (hon.), Dublin, Victoria, Columbia (N.Y.); Hon. F.R.S.E.; LL.D. Princeton (U.S.A.), Glasgow Johns Hopkins, Aberdeen; Ph.D. Cracow and Philadelphia, U.S.A.; F.R.S., 1884; Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1918; Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cam-

bridge, 1884-1918; Hon. Professor of Physics, Cambridge and Royal Institution, London; *b.* near Manchester, 18 Dec. 1856; *s. s.* of late J. J. Thomson; *m.* 1890, Rose Elisabeth, *d.* of late Sir George E. Paget, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Owens College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Wrangler and second Smith's prizeman, 1880; Fellow of Trinity College, 1880; Lecturer Trinity College, 1883; President of Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1894; President of Section A, British Association, 1896; Royal and Hughes Medals of the Royal Society, 1894, 1902; Hodgkins Medal, Smithsonian Institute, Washington, 1902; Franklin Medal and Scott Medal, Philadelphia, 1923; Mascart Medal, Paris, 1927; President Royal Society, London, 1916-20; Hon. Fellow of Royal Society of Turin, Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Physico-Medical Society, Erlangen, Royal Society of the Lyncei, Rome, Batavian Philosophical Society, Rotterdam, Royal Academy of Sciences of the Netherlands, Academy of Sciences of Bologna, Royal Society of Edinburgh; awarded Nobel Prize for Physics, Stockholm, 1906; Member of the Institute of France. *Publications:* A Treatise on the Motion of Vortex Rings, 1884; Application of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry, 1886; Recent Researches in Electricity and Magnetism, 1892; Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 1895; Discharge of Electricity through Gases, 1897; Conduction of Electricity through Gases, 1903; The Structure of Light; and many others. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Trinity Lodge, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 580. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

See also G. P. Thomson.

THOMSON, Leslie, R.W.S., R.B.C.; H.R.O.I.; landscape painter; *b.* Aberdeen; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Alfred Howell, Sydenham. Member of the Landscape Exhibition, 1896-1914; formerly R.B.A. and R.I. Exhibited at Royal Academy and other exhibitions since 1873; Medal Chicago Exhibition; Hon. Mention Paris Exhibition; is represented in the municipal galleries of Manchester, Bradford, Leeds, Cork, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Aberdeen in the National Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W. and in the Museum, Ipswich. *Address:* 9A St. Mary Abbotts Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2511. *Club:* Arts.

THOMSON, Rt. Rev. L. J. W.; *see* Ely, Bishop of.

THOMSON, Brig.-Gen. Noel (Arbuthnot), C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 April 1872; *s.* of late Col. C. W. Thomson of Broomhill, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1903, Mary Auguste, *d.* of late Stephen Moore, D.L., of Barne Park, Clonmel. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served occupation of Crete, 1897; Nile Expedition, 1898 (wounded); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18, in command of 8th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 102nd (Tyneside Scottish) Infantry Brigade, and 44th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (twice wounded, despatches eight times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mansfield, Kokstad, East Griqualand, S. Africa. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMSON, Colonel Roger Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1878; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. Thomson, R.E.; *m.* 1904, Florence Lucy, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. E. Delves Broughton, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Army, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, rowing, cricket. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

THOMSON, Sir St Clair, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; F.R.C.S. England; Ex-President of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Medical Society; Fellow of King's College; Emeritus Professor of Laryngology and Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Nose in King's College Hospital; Consulting Throat Surgeon to the Italian Hospital and the Throat and Ear Hospital, Maidstone; Physician for the Throat to King Edward Sanatorium, Midhurst; late Professor of Laryngology and Otology, R.A.M. College; Surgeon for Throat and Ear, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, and to the Royal Italian Opera, and Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital; *b.* Londonderry, 28 July 1859; *s.* of J. Gibson Thomson of Ardrishaig, Argyllshire, and *g.s.* of John Sinclair of Lochaline House, Sound of Mull; *m.* 1901, Isabel (*d.* 1905), *widow* of late Henry Vignoles. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Paris; Vienna; Lausanne (M.D. 1893). Commander, with Swords, of the Order of Leopold; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. Corresponding Member of the Accademia Medica of Florence, the Società Italiana di Laringologia, the Wiener Laryngologische Gesellschaft, the Berliner Laryngologische Gesellschaft, the American Laryngological Association, the American Medical Association, the Swedish Medical Society, the Danish Medical Soc., the Société Belge d'Oto-laryngologie, the Checko-Slovak Society, the Rumanian Society, and the Société Française de Laryngologie. *Publications:* various bacteriological, physiological and clinical papers on the throat and nose; Diseases of the Nose and Throat (3rd ed.); Tuberculosis of the Larynx; Cancer of the Larynx; Atlas of Nasal Anatomy; the Cerebro-spinal Fluid; Shakespeare and Medicine; A House-Surgeon's Memories of Lord Lister; European editor of The Laryngoscope. *Address:* 64 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1022. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

THOMSON, Col. Samuel John, C.I.E. 1898; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. Kent; I.M.S. (retired); late Sanitary Commissioner United Provinces, India; *b.* 17 Jan. 1858; *s.* of J. B. Thomson of Ramsgate, Kent; *m.* 1885, Isabel Gordon (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. A. J. Cowie, Bengal; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. John's Coll. Hurstpierpoint; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Diplomate in Public Health, University of Cambridge; Member Royal College of Surgeons, England, etc. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1877; gold medallist and Herbert Memorialist, Netley; served in Afghan War, 1880, with Field Force for Relief of Kandahar (medal); Member Leprosy Commission to India, 1890; deputed to South Africa as Director of Burgher Camps, Transvaal, 1902 (medal and 2 clasps, despatches); retired, 1908; appointed Commandant 2nd War Hospital, Birmingham, June 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1st Jan. 1918; Medical Superintendent Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Hollymoor, Birmingham, 1 March 1920; services in India principally devoted to Sanitary Science and Epidemiological inquiries; Surgeon-Major, 1889. *Decorated* for services in connection with plague and famine in India, 1898, and in late war. *Publications:* Sanitary Principles, more especially as applied to India; The Transvaal Burgher Camps; The Silent India; The Real Indian People, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, literature, golf. *Address:* Hotel Villa Stella Bella, Promenade du Midi, Menton, France.

THOMSON, Sir Wilfrid Forbes Home, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; B.A.; J.P. East Riding and West Riding, Yorks; banker; *b.* 29 March 1858; *s. s.* of William Thomson, D.D., Archbishop of York; *m.* 1899, Ethel Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Reginald Parker;

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Formerly partner in Beckett's & Co., Bankers, York; Member of West Riding of Yorkshire Territorial Association; Chairman, Wilfrid Home Thomson. *b.* 14 Oct. 1902. *Address:* Old Nunthorpe, York. *T.:* York 2813. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire, York.

THOMSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.S.E.; Principal, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* 31 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1884, Annie C., *d.* of F. J. Van der Riet, Resident Magistrate of Simonstown; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; University of Edinburgh; M.A., B.Sc., LL.D. (Hon.). Assistant Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1878-83; Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, 1883-95; Member of Council, University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1883-1895; Registrar, University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1895-1918; Registrar, University of South Africa, 1918-22; Mathematical Examiner, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1886-1887; Chairman Higher Education Commission, 1911; Member of the S.A. Universities Statutes Commission, 1917. *Publications:* Introduction to Determinants; Algebra for Schools; Chambers's Algebra for Schools. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa

THOMSON, Col. William David, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Major-Gen. W. B. Thomson; *m.* Adelza, *d.* of W. Davis, of Well Close near Gloucester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in 1st Lancers, Indian Army, and was Judge Advocate-General in India; Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., two medals). *Address.* 11 Avonmore Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 501; Baidland, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

THOMSON, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Mitchell-; *see* Mitchell-Thomson

THOMSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William (Montgomerie), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; G.O.C. 51st (Highland) Division T.A. since 1927; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; 4th *s.* of late Captain William Thomson, 78th Highlanders, and Alice, *d.* of late Captain William Broughton, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1919, Ethel Violet (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Inchmarlo, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1897; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served Soudan Expedition, 1898; European War; commanded 1st Seaforth Highlanders in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-1916, a Brigade 1916-17, a Division 1917-1918; subsequently commanded North Persian Force Sep. 1918, and later British troops in Trans-Caucasia up to May 1919 (wounded twice, despatches eight times, M.C., C.B., K.C.M.G., 3rd Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Commander Legion of Honour). *Address:* Burnside, Alyth, Perthshire. *Club:* United Service.

THOMSON, Sir William Rowan; *see* Rowan Thomson.

THOMSON, William Willis Dalziel; Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1923; Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, since 1919; *s.* of late William Thomson, M.D., J.P., Anahilt House, Hillsborough, Co. Down; *m.* Josephine, *y. d.* of Humphrey Barron, J.P., of Walton, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; Dublin; London; Buda-Pest; Paris. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship, Royal University of Ireland, 1906; Dunville Studentship, Queen's College, Belfast, 1907; Senior Scholarship in Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast, 1907; B.A., First Class honours, Royal University of Ireland, 1907; President of the Students' Representative Society and Member of the Senate, Queen's University, 1908; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., First Class honours, 1910, Queen's University; Resident Medical Officer, Purdysburn Fever Hospital, 1910-11; Demonstrator of Physiology, Queen's University, 1911-1912; D.P.H. 1912; Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1912-16; B.Sc., First Class honours, 1912; Physician Mater Infirmorum Hospital, 1912-19; M.D., Gold Medal, 1916; Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-18; attached to Research Laboratory, B.E.F.; Examiner in Medicine, National University of Ireland, 1925-27; F.R.C.P. London, 1928. *Publications:* Papers dealing with Clinical Pathology and Diseases of Kidneys, appearing in Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, B.M.J., and Transactions of Ulster Medical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 56. *M.* XI 3520.

THOMSON-WALKER, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L.; M.B., C.M. Edinburgh; F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon; Senior Urologist and Lecturer on Urology, King's College Hospital; Surgeon to St. Peter's Hospital for Stone and Urinary diseases; Urinary Surgeon to the Radium Institute; Consulting Urologist to Star and Garter Hospital for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors; Vice-President, II Congress of Société Internationale d'Urologie; President, Section of Urology, British Medical Association, 1921; President, Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1922; *s.* of late John H. Walker, J.P., of Westwood Newport, Fife, N.B.; *m.* 1909, Isabella, *d.* of Sir Michael Nairn, 1st Baronet, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Edinburgh Institution and University. Medallist in Chemistry and Physiology, and prizeman in Gynæcology and Medicine; after graduation at Edinburgh, studied in Vienna; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1907; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and other scientific societies. *Publications:* The Surgical Anatomy of the Prostate and the Operation of Prostatectomy; Hunterian Lectures on the Renal Function in its relation to Surgery, 1907; Surgical Diseases and Injuries of the Genito-Urinary Organs, 1914; articles, Diseases of the Kidney in System of Treatment; Operations on the Urethra and Bladder in Burghart's System of Operative Surgery; Diseases of the Urinary Organs in Choyce's System of Surgery; Urinary Surgery in Medical Annual; articles on surgical subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 96 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1016. Burntwood, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon; *T.:* Goring 32. *M.:* LN 9891. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh.

THORBURN, Archibald; artist; *b.* 31 May 1860; *s.* of late Robert Thorburn, A.R.A., miniature painter; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of late C. E. Mudie, librarian; one *s.* *Address:* Hascombe, Godalming, Surrey.

THORBURN, Lt.-Col. Harold Hay, C.I.E. 1917; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India since 1927; 2nd *s.* of J. Hay Thorburn; *b.* 1 Dec. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; M.B., Ch.B. 1906. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; served on the N.W. Frontier of India in Malakand, Kyber and Waziristan, 1907-12; appointed to Meshed, Persia, as Agency Surgeon and Assistant to H.B.M. Consul General and Agent of the Government of India in Khorasan, 1913; during European War was instrumental in raising, and commanded Hazara Levies to prevent armed parties of enemy emissaries entering Afghanistan from Persia, 1915-16; crossed the Lut from Sistan to Kerman to join the South Persian Rifles Mission, June 1916; accompanied the Column to Isfahan and Shiraz; at Shiraz did

all work of H.Q. Office for several months until the arrival of Staff of seven Officers; Major, 1918; Civil Surgeon, Quetta; Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Baluchistan, 1920-24; Legation Surgeon, British Legation, Kabul, Afghanistan, 1924-27; Lt.-Col., 1925; the Order of Wafa III. Class from the King of Afghanistan. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

THORBURN, J. Hay; *b.* 9 Jan. 1848; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. D. Thorburn, D.D., Minister of Free South Leith Church; *m.* Jane, *d.* of R. S. Mansel, J.P., Northumberland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and abroad. Late Joint Convener of Laymen's League in opposition to Disestablishment, and in promotion of Reunion of Presbyterianism on basis of standards of the Church of Scotland; took a leading part in the maintenance of Free Church of Scotland, 1900, and prosecution of law case decided in its favour, 1904; General Secretary, 1900-8. *Publications:* Débâcle of Kultur; Gold may be Bought too Dear; The Great Divorce; Religion versus Morality, etc. *Address:* Park Lodge, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1040.

See also Capt. H. E. Dannreuther, R.N.

THORBURN, James Jamieson, C.M.G. 1907; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gold Coast Colony, 1910-12; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late William Thorburn, Edinburgh; *m.* 1924, Ruth, *widow* of R. Bertram Parsey. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1886; served in various capacities till transferred to Southern Nigeria, 1905; Lieut.-Governor of Southern Nigeria on amalgamation with Lagos, 1906-10. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

THORBURN, Michael Grieve; Lord Lieutenant and Convener of County of Peebles; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Walter Thorburn of Springwood, Peebles, and Jane, *d.* of Robert Grieve of Kielator, Co. Perth; *m.* 1879, Isabella Holgate, *d.* of Adam Brown of Glencotho, Co. of Peebles; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbey Park, St. Andrews; Edinburgh Univ. Chairman and Managing Director of Walter Thorburn and Brothers, Limited; a J.P. and Commissioner of Supply of Peeblesshire and Chairman of the County Council; Chairman of the County Licensing Court, and a Governor, as representing Peeblesshire, of the North and East of Scotland College of Agriculture. *Recreations:* is a keen shot with the gun, and at one time with the rifle also, having shot as a member of the Scottish Eight in the International Match. *Address:* Glenormiston House, Innerleithen, N.B. *T.:* Innerleithen. *T.A.:* Innerleithen. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

THORBY, Hon. Harold Victor Campbell, M.L.A.; Minister for Agriculture, Sydney, N.S.W. since 1927; *b.* Armandale, N.S.W., 2 Oct 1888; 3rd *s.* of F. J. Thorby, Haberfield; *m.* Vera Lynda, 2nd *d.* of late A. F. Morley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Geurie P.S. and Sydney Grammar School. President Farmers and Settlers Association, N.S.W., 1923-26; Member for Wammerawa, N.S.W. Assembly, 1922-27; Castlereagh, since 1927. *Address:* Torteth, 102 Victoria Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W.; Glangwilly, Tamworth Street, Dubbo. *T.:* Dubbo 147, F.W. 2869. *Club:* Civic, Dubbo.

THORLEY, Wilfrid; poet and translator; *b.* Southport, Lancs, 31 July 1878; *s.* of late John Thorley, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Katherine Elizabeth Dunn (*d.* 1925); one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool Institute; Grenoble University. Learnt most while teaching English to foreign students in Sweden, Belgium, France, and Italy, during the ten years preceding the Great War. *Publications:* A Primer of English for Foreign Students, 1910; an English Reader for Foreign Students, 1913; Cloud-Cuckoo-Land: a Child's Book of Verses, 1923; Confessional, and other Poems, 1911; Paul Verlaine, 1914; Fleurs-de-Lys: a book of French poetry freely translated into English verse, with an introduction and notes, 1920: The Londoner's Chariot, and other Poems, 1925; A Bouquet from France: one hundred French poems with English translations in verse and brief notes, 1926; Maypole Market: a Child's Book of Verses, 1927. *Address:* 81 Valley Road, Streatham, S.W.16.

THORMAN, Rt. Rev. J.; *see* Hexham, Bishop of.

THORNDIKE, Sybil; LL.D. (Manchester); actress and manager; *b.* Gainsborough, 1885; *d.* of Rev. A. J. W. Thorndike, Hon Canon of Rochester; *m.* 1908, Lewis Thomas Casson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester High School. Shakespearian Repertory in America with Ben Greet about 100 parts in twenty-five plays, 1903-7; Miss Horniman's Co. Manchester, 1908-9; Chas. Frohman's Repertory, Duke of York's Theatre, 1910; American tour with John Drew, 1910-11; leads with Miss Horniman's Co. 1911-13, parts included Hester (Shadow, E. Philpotts), Beatrice (Hindle Wakes, Houghton), Rene (Revolt, Calderon); Shakespearian leads at Old Vic, 1914-18, including Lady Macbeth, Constance, Q. Margaret, Imogen, Fool (Lear); Queen's 1919, The Mother (Napoleon, Trench); Scala Theatre Sygne (The Hostage, Claudel); New Oxford Theatre (1918), Kiddies in the Ruins; New Theatre Naomi (Chinese Puzzle); Holborn Empire (1919-20), Hecuba (Trojan Women) and Medea, Mary (Tom Trouble) Candida; Beryl (The Showroom); St. James' Theatre, Mystery of the Yellow Room, 1920; Little Theatre, 1920-22, London's Grand Guignol; about thirty parts in as many plays including Louise (The Old Women), The Model (The Medium), Judy (The Tragedy of Mr. Punch), Mrs. Meldon (Progress); in management at the New Theatre, 1922, produced Jane Clegg, The Scandal (Charlotte), The Cenci (Beatrice); Criterion Theatre, 1923, produced Advertising April 1923-4—in management New Theatre produced Cymbeline (Imogen), The Lie (Elinor), Shaw's Saint Joan, Man and the Masses (Sonia); played Gruach at the St. Martin's Theatre; in management at the Regent Theatre, revived Saint Joan, produced The Verge (Claire), Hippolytus (Phaedra); at Wyndham's Theatre, The Round Table, 1925; in management at Empire Theatre, Henry VIII. (Queen Katharine); Lyceum Theatre, Saint Joan; Ambassador's Theatre, Granite (Judith), 1926; Princes Theatre, Macbeth (Lady Macbeth); The Greater Love, 1927; Played Katherine in Taming of the Shrew, Beatrice, Portia and Princess Katherine in Henry V. for the Old Vic season at the Lyric, Hammersmith, 1917; produced Judith of Israel, playing the title rôle at the Strand Theatre, 1928. *Recreations:* piano, swimming. *Address:* 6 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3073. *M.:* YM 7866.

THORN-DRURY, G.; *see* Drury.

THORNE, Atwood, M.B. (Lond.); V.D.; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. (47th) London Div. T.A.; late Col. commanding 4th London General Hospital (Territorial Force); *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of J. Thorne of Shanghai. *Educ.:* Sevenoaks Grammar School; Brighton College; St. Mary's Hospital. House Surgeon, Obstetric Officer, and Clinical Assistant, Throat Dept., St. Mary's Hospital, 1892-94; late President, Metropolitan Counties Branch British Medical Association; late Surgeon London Throat Hospital; late Vice-President Brit. Laryngol. Rhinol. and Otological Association; Member of Council, formerly Hon. Sec. Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; served S. Africa, 1900, as Surgeon-Capt. C.I.V. Field Battery (despatches, Queen's medal and 8 clasps). *Publications:* The Provision in London for the Education of the Deaf, etc. *Club:* Thatched House.

THORNE, Lieut.-Colonel Augustus Francis Andrew Nicol, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; commanding 3rd Batt. Grenadier

Guards since 1927; *b.* 20 Sep. 1885; *s. s.* of late Augustus Thorne, 22 Great Cumberland Place, *d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Mulgrave, near Whitby; Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1904; served European War (despatches 7 times, D.S.O. and two bars); commanded 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, Sep. 1916-Sep. 1918; 184th Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918-March 1919; Assistant Military Attaché to Washington, U.S.A., 1919-1926. *Address*: Donconusg, Lossiemouth, Elginshire. *Clubs*. Guards', Turf, Bath.

THORNE, Charles; editor the Bangkok Thorne; unmarried. *Educ.*: privately. The Times, Siam; *b.* Liverpool; *s.* of James T. sea; served midshipman merchant service; Australia, gold mining, sheep farming; India, tea planting, etc.; Siam, foresting and journalism, twenty-three years. *Publications*: Directory and Guide-Book to Siam, etc. *Recreations*: all. *Clubs*: Junior Constitutional, Junior Carlton; Travellers', Paris.

THORNE, George Rennie; M.P. (L.) East Wolverhampton since 1908; *b.* 12 Oct. 1853; *s.* of late George Thorne; *m.* 1881, Susan Mary, *d.* of Thomas Jones; one *s.* two *d.* Solicitor, 1876; for many years Councillor and afterwards Alderman of Co. Borough, Wolverhampton; Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1902-3; Chairman, South Staffordshire Joint Smallpox Hospital Board from its formation until recently; Chief Independent Liberal Whip, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman of Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1923. *Address*: Coalway Road, Wolverhampton. *T.*: Wolverhampton 6128 Penn. *Club*: National Liberal.

THORNE, Will; M.P. (Lab.) West Ham since 1906; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Oct. 1857; *m.* 3rd, 1925, Rebecca (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late R. Sinclair; two *s.* six *d.* Commenced working life at age six in a barber's shop; founded with others the National Union of General and Municipal Workers in 1889, and General Secretary ever since; Member of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress since 1894; first delegate sent by organized labour of England to Canadian Trade Union Congress, 1918; Member of West Ham Town Council since 1890; Deputy Mayor, 1898; Mayor, 1917-18. *Publications*: My Life's Battles, 1925; numerous short articles to newspapers and magazines on subjects important to workpeople. *Address*: 28 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 2887.

THORNE, Sir William Calthrop, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; Hon. Secretary to the Dock and Harbour Authorities Association; Consulting Solicitor to Mersey Dock and Harbour Board; *b.* 1864; *s.* of John Mills Thorne, Burntwood Lodge, Wandsworth Common; *m.* 1894, Mary Ethel, 4th *d.* of Andrew Tucker Squarey, of Bebington, Cheshire. *Educ.*: Westminster. Solicitor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900. *Address*: Sutton Courtenay House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.*: Sutton Courtenay. *T.*: Abingdon 178. *M.*: M 2739. *Club*: National.

THORNE, William Hobart Houghton; Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Alexandria, 1916-17, and since 1919; *b.* 8 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late William Bezly Thorne, M.D.; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Barbara (M.B.E.), *d.* of Arthur Thomas James. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; King's College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; licencié en Droit de la Faculté de Paris, 1903; in the Chambers of Sir Travers Humphreys, 1904-8; Chambers of Sir Travers Humphreys, 1904-8; British Commissioner on the Casablanca Claims Commission, 1908-10; employed in the Foreign Office on the preparation of Anglo-American Pecuniary Claims, 1910-11; President of the District Court of Larnaca, Cyprus, 1911-16; passed examinations in Modern Greek and Turkish; British Commissioner on the Athens Mixed Indemnities Commission, 1919-19; is Commander of the Order of the Redeemer and Officier de l'Instruction Publique. *Recreation*: the theatre. *Address*: San Stefano, Ramleh, Egypt. *Club*: Reform.

THORNE, William Huxtable; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Straits Settlements and of the F.M.S. since 1926; *b.* 5 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Arnold Thorne, Barnstaple, N. Devon; *m.* 1908; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately. English Solicitor, 1903; practised in Lincolnshire, 1903-6; called to local bar of the Colony of the S.S., 1907, and of the F.M.S., 1908; practised in Penang, 1907-26; Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the S.S., 1920-26. *Recreations*: riding, golf, swimming, etc. *Address*: Ipoh, Perak, F.M.S. *Club*: Sports.

THORNE-WAITE, Robert, R.W.S. 1884; *b.* Cheltenham, 18 Apr. 1842; *m.* Marian Parkman (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham. Student in the Science and Art Dept., South Kensington, 1860; exhibited first at Royal Academy and Dudley Gallery; A.R.W.S. 1876; Order of Mercy, 1911. *Address*: Greta, 12 Queen's Park, West Drive, Bournemouth. *T.*: Bournemouth 2245.

THORNELOE, Most Rev. George; D.C.L. (Hon.), D.D.; *b.* Coventry, 4 Oct. 1848; *m.* 1874, Mary Fuller, Lennoxville; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bishop's College, Lennoxville (M.A.). Ordained, 1874; missionary at Stanstead in Quebec Province, 1874-85; Rector of St. Peter, Sherbrooke, Quebec, 1885; Canon of Quebec Cathedral, 1888; Bishop of Algoma, 1897; Metropolitan of Ontario, 1915-26; retired, 1927. *Address*: Sault St. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

THORNELY, Rev. Charles Edward; Warden of Community of the Resurrection, St. Peter's Home, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Prebendary of Mora in S. Paul's Cathedral, 1922-24; *b.* 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Charles Thornely, artist, late of Eastbourne; *m.* 1901, Constance M., *d.* of R. Voss, solicitor; no *c.* *Educ.*: Cholmeley School, Highgate; Jesus College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1887; served curacies at S. Michael's, Bromley E., and S. John-at-Hackney; Vicar of S. Philip's, Dalston, 1902-16; Vicar of S. Thomas', Stamford Hill, E.5., 1916-28. *Address*: Warden's Lodge, Grahamstown, C.P., S. Africa.

THORNELY, Thomas, M.A., LL.M.; late Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; University Lecturer in History; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1855; *s. s.* of late James Thornely of Baycliff, Woolton, Lancs; *m.* 1885, Mabel M., *d.* of late Thos. Bolton Ogden of Kirkby Stephen. *Educ.*: Uppingham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address*: Merton Hall, Cambridge.

THORNEYCROFT, Maj.-Gen. Alex. Whitelaw, C.B. 1900; *b.* 29 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Col. Thorneycroft of Tettenhall Towers, near Wolverhampton; *m.* Rebecca Frances (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late Major J. W. Percy, and *widow* of Major Burrard R. Crozier. Entered Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1879; Major, 1899; served Zulu War, Sekukuni Campaign, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.B., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); D.A.A.G. Natal, 1899; A.A.G. 7th Division, 1902; Col. General Staff, 5th Division, 1904-5; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, 1905-9; commanded South Midland Div. Territorial Force, 1911-12; retired, 1912. *Address*: Blandford Lodge, Whiteknights Reading. *T.*: 1305. *Club*: Naval and Military.

THORNEYCROFT, Major George Edward Mervyn, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late George Thorneycroft of Dunston; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1902; served

European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* Dunston, Stafford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THORNEYCROFT, Wallace, J.P.; F.R.S.E.; Director Lochgelly Iron and Coal Co. Ltd., and other colliery companies; Past-President of the Institution of Mining Engineers; *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Col. Thorneycroft, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. A. Campbell, Dremore Lodge, County Down; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Owens College, Manchester. Well known in coal, iron, and steel trades; contested (C.) the Cannock Division of Staffordshire, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Plean House, Stirling. *Clubs:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow.

THORNEYCROFT-HARTLEY, Rev. J.; *see* Hartley.

THORNHILL, Sir Anthony John Compton-; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1885; J.P.; Captain and Hon. Major Reserve of Officers, late P.W.O. Norfolk R.F. Artillery; J.P. Suffolk and Oxon; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *o. d.* and *heiress* of Richard Hodgson Huntley, Carham Hall, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1891, Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Miller of Shotover, Oxon; one *s.* (killed in action, Sep. 1914). Assumed additional name and arms of Compton, 1902; served with R.G.A. 1914-17. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Barham Hall, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Arthur's.

THORNHILL, Arthur John; J.P., D.L., Huntingdonshire; *b.* 3 April 1850; *e. surv. s.* of George Thornhill of Diddington. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. Cambridgeshire, 1884-85; Major, 5th Batt. King's Royal Rifles. *Address:* Diddington, Buckden. *T.A.:* Buckden. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THORNHILL, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert John Massey, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 12 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6542.

THORNHILL, Lieut.-Col. George Badham, D.S.O. 1917; Military Attaché, Peking, since 1928; *b.* 1876. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Croce di Guerra, Brevet Lieut.-Col.).

THORNHILL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Beaufoy, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1903; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late C. B. Thornhill, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1882, Margaret Massy (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. George Wheeler, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Ethel May, *o. d.* of late William Jobson. Entered Army, 1873; Capt. 1885; Maj. 1893; Lt.-Col. 1899; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal). *Club:* Wellington.

THORNHILL, T. B.; *see* Clarke-Thornhill.

THORNTON, Alfred H. R.; Hon. Secretary New Elizabeth Art Club since 1928; Member of New English Art Club and London Group; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Thomas H. Thornton, C.S.I.; Member of the Legislative Council of India; Foreign Secretary to Indian Government; *m.* Hilda, *y. d.* of late T. Walker of Seaton Carew. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Invited to exhibit Dresden, St. Louis, Paris, Berlin, etc. *Publications:* Articles in Burlington Magazine, etc. on psychological reaction in painting. *Address:* The Poultry Court, Painswick, Glos. *T.:* Painswick 24. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Savile.

THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1917; late 16th Bengal Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *cr. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. J. M. Thornton, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Frances Emily, *d.* of late Frank J. Bright, Rochdale. 2nd Lieut. N. Lancs Regt. 1887; Capt. Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913; served China, 1900 (medal); Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (Mesopotamia) 1914 in command of 16th Cavalry Indian Army in the 6th Cavalry Brigade (very severely wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G., 1915 Star, general service medal, victory medal); retired owing to ill-health, Sep. 1919. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co. Ltd., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

THORNTON, Charles Inglis, Director Royal Brewery, Brentford; *b.* 20 Mar. 1850; *s.* of Rev. Watson Joseph Thornton, of Llanwarne, Herefordshire; *m.* Fanny, *d.* of Charles Dowell, late of Croydon; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. In Eton XI. 1866-68; Captain, 1868; Cambridge XI. 1869-72; Captain, 1872; business in timber trade thirty-five years; retired, 1912; originator and patron of Annual Scarboro' Cricket Week, and Freeman of Scarboro'. *Publication:* East and West and Home again (trip round the world). *Recreations:* motoring and watching cricket; great traveller all through Japan, Siberia, Russia; was in Berlin when war broke out, very nearly caught. *Address:* 61, Montague Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3006. *Clubs:* M.C.C. fifty years; Orleans, fifty years.

THORNTON, Edna; contralto vocalist; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Manchester Royal College of Music, under Madame Lemmens Sherrington; came to London, 1900, and studied under Sir Charles Santley, also coached with Marguerite Swale. First operatic work at Daly's Theatre in Ib and Little Christina, then to Covent Garden Grand Season; toured the world with the Quinlan Opera Co., and afterwards with Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co. as premier contralto; operatic roles include Amneris in Aida, Delilah in Samson and Delilah, Brangana in Tristan and Isolda, Ortrude in Lohengrin, Azucena in Il Trovatore, La Cieca in La Gioconda, Erda Waltraute Fricka in The Ring, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening.

THORNTON, Colonel Sir Edward Newbury, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; D.P.H. Camb; S.A.M.C.; Director of Medical Services Union Defence Forces and Assist. Med. Officer of Health for the Union of S. Africa; Chairman Union Govt. Housing Board; late Chairman Union Government Hospital Survey Commission; Officer Commanding S. African Military Hospital, Richmond Park, Surrey; Medical Inspector of Hospitals and Charitable Institutions, Cape Province, S. Africa; *b.* 10 June 1878; 6th *s.* of Thomas Thornton, Woolferton House, Sporle, nr. Swaffham, Norfolk; *m.* 1905, Maud Annie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. W. F. Gregory, V.D., D.E.O.R. of Cape Town, S. Africa; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; London Hospital. Served as Assistant Medical Officer with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Dealfontein, and Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Maitland, during Boer War, 1900-1; appointed Plague Medical Officer in the Punjab, India, 1902; returned to S. Africa, 1903; held the post of Additional Medical Officer in Cape Colony until 1910, when the Act of Union came into operation and was appointed Medical Adviser to the Cape Provincial, Medical Inspector of Hospitals and Charitable Institutions; joined the S. African Expeditionary Force; inaugurated a scheme for the vocational training of disabled soldiers in hospital, and was Chairman of the Executive Committee on Vocational Training in Military Hospitals in the London district. *Publications:* Government Reports (Blue Books); State-aided Hospitals and Charitable Institutions; scientific articles in various medical journals; The Training of the Disabled South African Soldier and its Lesson; contributed to the Interallied Conference on Disablement Problems arising out of the War held in London in May 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Department of Public Health, Pretoria, S.A. *T.A.:* Health Pretoria.

THORNTON, Rev. Frederick Ferdinand Martin S., J.P., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S.; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral; *m.* 1879, Harriet Emily (*d.* 1918), *d.* of John Woolston, Wellingborough; twos. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1872; successively Vicar of Preston Deanery, Northants; St. Sepulchre's, Northampton; and Rector of Downham, Isle of Ely; Chairman of Linton District Council, and of Guardians; Member of Cambs. War Pensions' Committee. Owns Shudy Camps Park, Cambs. *Recreations*: travel and history. *Address*: Shudy Camps Park, Cambs. *Club*: Cambridge County, Cambridge.

THORNTON, Ven. George Ruthven, M.A.; Archdeacon of Stanley, Falkland Isles; *b.* 30 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. George R. Thornton, S. Barnabas, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1907, Penelope Frances Phillipps; one *d. Educ.*: Radleybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of S. Anne's, Bermondsey, S.E.; 8th Class Army Chaplain, 1916-18; Vicar of Woodford Bridge; Vicar of Christ Church, Blocklands, Hastings. *Recreations*: tennis riding, reading. *Address*: Casilla 366, Valparaiso; 34 Downs Road, Hastings. *Club*: British (Hon. member), Valparaiso.

THORNTON, Rev. Canon Henry Samuel Robinson, M.A., Canon Missioner, Diocese of Honduras and Central America; Priest in Charge, St. Mark's Mission, Bluefields, Nicaragua; *b* Leamington, 1867; *o. c.* of Right Rev. Bishop Thornton; unmarried. *Educ.*: Geelong Grammar School; Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford, Coombe Scholar. 2 Cl. Mod. 3 Litt. Hum. Assistant Master The King's School, Parramatta (N.S.W.); served English curacies in Sheffield and Brighton; Vicar of Colac (Vic.) and Chaplain to the Bishop; Curate of Blackburn; Vicar for 8 years of Holy Trinity, Blackburn; Assistant at St. Peter's, Southwark; Curate St. Anne's, Tottenham; in Sep. 1914, being over military age, went to France as Chaplain of Church Army Hospital with the French 3ième Corps d'Armee; in 1916 accepted by the Chaplain-General and spent 2 years as Chaplain with the East African Expeditionary Force; in 1920 went to British Honduras and was successively Rector of Corozal on the Mexican frontier, H.M. of the Diocesan Boys' High School, Priest in Charge in the Republic of Guatemala, and Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Belize. *Recreations*: Unfortunately no time for recreations now, except wondering why you do not send us more staff. *Address*: St. Mark's Rectory, Apartado 88, Bluefields, Nicaragua.

THORNTON, Sir Henry (Worth); K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst. C.E.; Chairman of Board of Directors and President Canadian National Railways since 1922; *b.* Logansport, Indiana, U.S.A., 6 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Henry C. Thornton and Millamenta Comeggo Worth; *m.* 1st, 1901, Virginia Duke Blair, Newcastle, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Martha, *d.* of F. N. Watriss, Bernus Point, New York. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.; University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. Entered service of Penna. R.R. (lines west of Pittsburgh) in Engineering Dept. 1894; various positions in office of Chief Engineer, Division Engineer, 1899; Division Superintendent various divisions, 1901-11; General Superintendent, Long Island R.R. (a part of the Penna. R.R. system), 1911-1914; General Manager, Great Eastern Railway, 1914-22; Deputy Director of Inland Waterways and Docks, 1917; Assistant Director-General of Movements and Railways with temporary rank of Colonel, 1917; Deputy Director-General of Movements and Railways with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1918; Inspector-General of Transportation, with temp. rank of Maj.-Gen. 1919; resigned commission with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1922; Cross of Officer, Order of Leopold, 1919; French Legion of Honour, 1920; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919. *Recreations*: golf, lawn tennis. *Address*: Montreal, Canada. *Clubs*: Travellers', Paris; Lotos, University, New York; Mount Royal, St. James, Canada, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Jockey, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; York, Toronto; Garrison, Quebec; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

THORNTON, Hugh Aylmer, C.I.E. 1916; B.A.; I.C.S.; Commissioner Burma since 1922; 3rd *s.* of Thos. Thornton of Wolferton House, Sporle Norfolk, and Katharine Ellen, *e. d.* of late Hugh Aylmer, of The Abbey, West Dereham; *m.* 1908, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late N. N. Cookman, D.L., of Monart House, Monart, Co. Wexford. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1895. *Address*: Sagaing, Burma. *Club*: East India United Service.

THORNTON, Hugh Cholmondeley, C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1920; Second Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1920; *b.* 16 May 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon A. V. Thornton; *m.* 1921, Margaret Florence, *widow* of Arnold Harris Mathew. *Educ.*: Kelly College, Tavistock; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, as Member of the War Cabinet, 1916-18; as Secretary of State for War, 1918-19; as Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1919-20. *Address*: 41 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *T.*: Victoria 4425. Red Tiled Cottage, Bracknell. *Clubs*: Travellers', Royal Automobile.

THORNTON, Colonel Leslie Heber, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Director of Military Studies, Cambridge Univ., and commanding Cambridge Univ. O.T.C.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Thornton of Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1904, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. Doncaster, late The Black Watch; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Marlborough. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1895; took part in Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Adjutant, Cambridge University Officers' Training Corps, 1908-14; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Hon. M.A. Cantab. *Publications*: Campaigners, Grave and Gay; Light and Shade in Bygone India. *Address*: The Elms, Ringmer, Sussex. *T.A.*: Ringmer.

THORNTON, Maxwell Ruthven, M.P. (Lab.) Tavistock, 1922-24; *s.* of late George Ruthven Thornton, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Addison Road, Kensington, and Teresa, *d.* of John Labouchere; *b.* Rengeo, Herts, 11 July 1878; *m.* 1909, Katherine, *d.* of Edward Yates; one *d. Educ.*: St. Paul's School. A Solicitor, 1901; Advocate and Solicitor Straits Settlements, 1903; Acting Member, Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, April to Oct. 1908. *Recreations*: travelling, golf, etc. *Address*: 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.*: Sloane 3580. *Clubs*: Wellington, Reform.

THORNTON, Maj. Robert Lawrence, C.B.E.; Alderman, E. Sussex County Council since 1910; Deputy Chairman, E. Sussex Quarter Sessions; Chairman, E. Sussex Standing Joint Committee; D.L. and J.P. Sussex; M.A. Cantab.; President Sussex County Cricket Club; *b.* 17 Sep. 1865; *o. s.* of Robert Thornton, D.L., J.P., of High Cross, Framfield and Thornton in Lonsdale, Yorks; *m.* 1890, Charlotte (J.P. Sussex), *d.* of Rev. W. L. Raynes; one *s. Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. E. Sussex County Council since 1895; Vice-Chairman, 1910-18; Chairman, 1918-1916; 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1888-1900 (retired as Major); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1900-1901; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; formerly Chairman E. Sussex Education Committee, Roads Committee, and Public Health Committee; late Chairman, Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance; Uckfield Board of Guardians, 1892-1925; Vice-Chairman, 1902-23; Rural District Council, 1896-1925; Vice-Chairman, 1902-23;

Framfield Parish Council since 1896; Chairman about 20 years; for many years Churchwarden and Choirmaster of Framfield parish; during the War Chairman County Appeal Tribunal; Chairman County Emergency Committee, Road Transport Committee, etc.: Provincial Grand Master of Sussex Freemasons. *Publication:* a brochure on Education as applied to Rural Areas. *Recreations:* shooting; formerly cricket Association football, lawn tennis, and fives. *Address:* High Cross, Framfield, Sussex. *T.:* Halland 2. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Junior Naval and Military; New, Brighton; Lewes and County, Lewes.

THORNTON, Hon. Robert Stirton, M.B., C.M., LL.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 8 May 1863; *s.* of David Thornton, builder, and Mary Gavin; *m.* 1889, Mary, *d.* of Robert Johnston, Princeton, Ontario; no *c.* *Educ.:* Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Graduated 1884; came to Canada, set up in practice as Physician in Deloraine, Manitoba; has for 39 years been Member and for 2 years President of Manitoba Medical Council; active in formation of Dominion Medical Council (President, 1914); Member of Legislature, 1907 and 1914-22; Minister of Education, Province of Manitoba, 1915-22. *Publications:* sundry contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* tennis, horticulture. *Address:* Deloraine, Manitoba.

THORNTON, Rev. Stephen Augustine Lawrence, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Matthew McNeil Thornton. Ordained, 1896; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Margaret's Rectory, Airdrie. *T.:* Airdrie 370.

THORNTON, Swinford Leslie; *b.* 17 Apr. 1853; *e. s.* of William Henry and Anne Thornton, of Margate; *m.* Katharine Mary Matilda Gordon Lumsden; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn. B.A.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1877; admitted to Bar, Straits Settlements, 1886; Registrar and Magistrate, Malacca, 1887; Acting Senior Magistrate, Singapore, 1888; Attorney-General, St. Vincent, 1894; Acting Administrator, 1894; Acting Chief Justice, 1895; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1896; Chairman and member of various committees for public purposes; Acting Puisne Judge; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1904; Senior Puisne Judge, 1906. *Recreations:* the usual outdoor sports. *Address:* Grouville Court, Jersey. *Club:* New University.

THORNTON, Brig.-Gen. William Brooke, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1875. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1924; Adjutant Militia, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* St. John's, Muggerhanger, Beds. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORNTON, William Mundell, O.B.E. 1920; D.Sc.; D.Eng.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 16 Feb. 1870; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Thornton of Liverpool. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool. Apprenticeship and in works, 1884-1892; University College, Liverpool, Hons. Schools Physics and Engineering (Victoria), 1892-96; University Scholar in Physics, Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University College, Bristol, 1896-98; Lecturer and Professor in Electrical Engineering, Durham College of Science, now Armstrong College, 1898; Chairman Newcastle Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1905-6, 1921-22; President Association of Mining Electrical Engineers, 1920-21; Vice-President Institution of Electrical Engineers since 1924. *Publications:* papers, chiefly electrical. *Address:* Claremont Villas, Forest Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THORNYCROFT, Lt.-Col. Charles Mytton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 3rd (S.R.) Batt. Manchester Regiment; *b.* 6 Aug. 1879; *s. s.* of late C. E. Thornycroft, J.P., of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire, and Courtlands, Lympstone, S. Devon, and Edith Frances Cresswell; *m.* Vida Maude, 2nd *d.* of late G. W. Deakin, Blawith, Grange-over-Sands; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1903; Major (Special Reserve), 1915; served S. African War, 1900-2, on Staff (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O.); in command of 3rd (S.R.) Batt., 1917. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Wycliffe House, Breinton, Hereford.

See also J. B. Atkins.

THORNYCROFT, Sir John Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918. Managing Director of J. I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Sir J. I. Thornycroft, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Isabel, *o. d.* of A. B. Ward, J.P., Blyth; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Clock House, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7874; Steyne Wood Battery, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

See also F. Strickland.

THOROGOOD, Stanley, A.R.C.A.; Principal of the L.C.C. Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts since 1920; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Edward Thorogood; *m.* 1900, Edith A. Gibbs; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Studied at the Brighton School of Art, won Royal Exhibition Scholarship; later at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington, won the Gold Medal Travelling Scholarship of the College; studied in Italy and France; for many years was Head of the Burslem School of Art, and later of the five Schools of the Federated Borough; specialised in Pottery Figure Work, and one of the early exhibitors of this class of work at the Royal Academy, Salon, and other Galleries; Member of Art Workers' Guild. *Publication:* Manipulation of the Brush. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Garth, Cornwall Gardens, Brighton.

THOROLD, Algar Labouchere; author and journalist; Editor of Dublin Review since 1926; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Anthony Thorold, D.D., Bishop successively of Rochester and Winchester, and late Emily Labouchere; *m.* 1894, Theresa Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Owen Luttrell Mansel and *g.d.* of late Lord William Montagu; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. On the editorial staff of Truth, 1912-17; is a contributor to the Edinburgh Review; joined the Foreign Office (Information Department), 1917; and placed in charge of a Propaganda Mission to Italy, where he remained until the end of 1918; Member of the British Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919, and subsequently in charge of the Press Section; first Press attaché at British Embassy, Paris, 1920. *Publications:* Dialogue of St. Catherine of Siena; Six Masters in Disillusion; The Life of Henry Labouchere. *Recreations:* catholic. *Address:* The Gravel Pit, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

THOROLD, Sir John George, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1642; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *s. s.* of 12th Bt. and Hon. Henrietta Alexandrina Willoughby, *s. d.* of 8th Baron Middleton; *S.* father, 1922; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Major (retired) 3rd Bn. (Special Reserve) Lincolnshire Regt.; D.L., J.P. Lincolnshire. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* James Ernest, *b.* 27 Jan. 1877. *Address:* Syston Old Hall, Grantham.

See also E. J. Wythes.

THOROLD, Lieut.-Col. Richard Stirling Grant, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1868; *s. s.* of late A. W. T. Grant Thorold of Weelsby House, Lincolnshire, and Cosgrove Hall, Northants. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, retired 1891; served

(S.A.L.H.) South African War (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War with 1st Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to New Guinea, Aug. 1914; Administrator of New Ireland, 1914-15; Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 18th Batt. The Welsh Regt. 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Bachelors', Boodle's.

THOROLD, William James; Director Canadian and General Trust, Ltd.; British and General Debenture Trust, Ltd.; Georgia-Carolina Power Co.; Leyland Motors, Limited; United American Railways Incorporated; United American Electric Companies Incorporated; United American Chain Stores Incorporated; United Bankers Oil Company Incorporated; *b.* Toronto, 7 Oct. 1871; *s.* of W. H. Thorold of Thorold, Canada, and Toronto; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *twin-d.* of Joseph C. Mappin, of London, S.W. *Educ.:* Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto; McMaster Univ. of Toronto (B.A.). *Address:* 83 Pall Mall, S.W.1; One Wall Street, New York. *T.A.:* Thorold, London; Thorold, Toronto. *T.:* Regent 0738. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

THOROTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Julian, C.M.G. 1917; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1875. 2nd Lieut. R.M. 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1911, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; retired and appointed to Reserve of Officers, 1 April 1919; Lt.-Col., retired list, 1921; Knight of the Sword (Sweden), 1910; Commander of Oussam Alouat (Morocco), 1915; Officier of Legion of Honour (France), 1917; Commander of the Crown (Italy), 1919; Commissioner in Spain for the Federation of British Industries, 1919-23. *Address:* c/o Anglo-South American Bank, Gran Via, Madrid. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Garrick.

THOROWGOOD, Commander Arthur Penton Napier, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *s.* of Frank Napier Thorowgood; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1907, Agnes (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Sir Philip Watts, K.C.B., F.R.S. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Recreations:* riding, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 32 Catheart Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 4175. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORP, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary Muriel, *o. d.* of W. Benton, Texas, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned into Royal Artillery, 1888; served in Malta and Jamaica; at latter station for five years, taking great interest in local affairs, being made J.P., member of Marine Board, and Chairman of the Parochial Board of the ancient town of Port Royal; served for many years in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in the scientific instruments department, during which time he invented, designed, and improved some fifty different instruments used in H.M. Service; served European War, present at battles of Mount Sorrel, Messines, Ypres, the Flanders offensive (six battles), St. Quentin, Bapaume, the advance in Picardy (five battles), the breaking of the Hindenburg Line (six battles), the final advance (four battles) (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); after the Armistice served in Army of Occupation, Rhine; went on half-pay upon marriage and retired six months later. *Recreations:* fishing (coarse, fly, and deep sea), motoring (one of the pioneers), hockey; a good comic singer and amateur actor. *Address:* Elmsleigh, Send, Woking. *M.:* A 71.

THORP, Admiral Charles Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Thorp, of Burton Overy, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Annie Ethel, *d.* of Geo. Handford; no *c.* Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet on board H.M.S. Britannia, 1882; Sub-Lieut., 1888; Lieut., 1889; Comdr., 1902; Capt., 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired 1921; Capt., 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired as R.A., 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1922; Admiral, 1927; as Sub.-Lieut. served in T.B. 79, and as Lieut. in H.M.S. Thrush with the King (then Prince George); served European War, 1914-19; S.N.O. Harwich, 1919. *Address:* Spring Lodge, Prestbury Road, Cheltenham, Glos.

THORP, Colonel Herbert Walter Beck, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 14 Oct. 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army as 2nd Lieut. in 1st King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1898; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Col. 1922; graduated as Staff College, Camberley; Adjutant 2nd Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1905-8; served on Staff during operations in Somaliland, 1901 and 1902-4 (despatches, medal with three clasps); South African War, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18; served on General Staff (despatches, six times, Brevet). *Clubs:* Bath, United Service.

THORP, Joseph (Peter); journalist, lecturer, designer of printing; Advising Consultant to the Imperial Tobacco Company of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. William Thorp, B.D.; *m.* 1905, Helen Syrett. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered Jesuit Order, 1891; left, 1901; studied Theology, Oscott, 1901-3; did not proceed to Holy Orders; joined W. H. Smith & Son as printers' traveller, 1905; organized Agenda Club, 1910; Dramatic Critic and Learned Clerk, Punch; late Editorial Board Athenæum; Council D.I.A.; Member H.M. Stationery Office special committee *re* type faces, etc. *Publications:* Verses: Open Letter to English Gentlemen; The Other War; Printing for Business; Broken Bridges; Design in Modern Printing, 1928. *Recreations:* willetting, politics, Sussex, riding. *Address:* The Decoy, Poling, Arundel; 15 Prince of Wales Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 1769, Arundel 69. *Club:* Savile.

THORP, Linton Theodore; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of F. W. T. Thorp, solicitor; *m.* Stella, *er. d.* of Dr. J. F. W. Silk (*q.v.*); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College; LL.B. University of London (Honours in Common Law and Equity), 1905; Special Prize Bar Final Exam. and Certificate of Honour, 1905. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; practises London and S.E. Circuit; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Major, R.A. (Res. of O.); appointed 1st Class Judge, Native Courts, Egypt, 1919; Acting Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, and H.B.M. Prize Court Egypt and Special Court for Germans and Austrians, 1919-20; appointed thereto, 1921; British Delegate, Provisional Mixed Judicial Commission, Constantinople, 1921-22; last British Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court, Constantinople, 1921-1924. *Publication:* joint author of Boundaries and Fences in Halsbury's Laws of England; The Law of Moneylending. *Recreations:* sport and outdoor games. *Address:* 2 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4148. *Club:* Carlton.

THORP, William Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; architect (retired); *b.* 15 May 1852; *s.* of John Hall Thorp, Headingley, Leeds; *m.* 1879, Catharine Sarah Dymond; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; Bootham, York. Articled to Alfred M. Fowler, C.E., Borough Surveyor of Leeds; afterwards with Edward Birchall, F.R.I.B.A., for three years; then Head Assistant, Architects' Dept. for Leeds School Board; commenced practice, 1876; retired, 1923; Member of the Leeds City Art Gallery Committee for 35 years; Chairman of the Leeds City School of Art for 15 years; Director of the Leeds Institute. *Principal Works:* Leeds Fine Art Gallery; Leeds University School of Medicine; Leeds Young Men's Christian Association Buildings; Police Stations, Chapeltown and Meadow Lane, Leeds;

City Library, Chapel Allerton; Cleckheaton Higher Grade and Technical School; Temple Street School, Castleford; Selby Town Hall; School Buildings, Ackworth, York, Leeds and Morley; various residences, warehouse and shop property; Phœnix Assurance Offices, South Parade, Leeds. *Publications:* An Architect's Sketch Book at Home and Abroad; John N. Rhodes, a Yorkshire Painter; An Old Court Quarter in Paris; Villas and Gardens of Italy; Sculpture of the Early, Italian Renaissance. *Recreations:* foreign travel, litefature, watercolour work, and etching. *Address:* 21 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.

THORPE A(rthur) Winton, O.B.E.; journalist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Miller Thorpe, Winchester; *m.* 1897, Alice, *d.* of late Benjamin Wheeler, Northampton; one *s.* Assistant Editor, Nottingham Daily Express, 1892; Editor, the Galignani Messenger (Paris), 1893; Managing Director, London News Agency, Ltd., 1898-1919; Director of Publicity, Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Address:* Swangrove, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 176. *M.:* MH 7941. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THORPE, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Gervase, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Brigade Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade since 1927; *b.* 10 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Colonel James Thorpe of Coddington Hall, Nottinghamshire, and Ardbrecknish, Argyllshire; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Burt-Marshall, Luncarty, Perthshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col.). *Address:* 34 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 463. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THORPE, Jocelyn Field, C.B.E. 1917. D.Sc. (Manchester), Ph.D., F.R.S. 1908, F.I.C., F.C.S.; Prof. of Organic Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1914; Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916-22; Member Chemistry Board of the Department; Chemical Warfare Committee, War Office; President Indian Chemical Services Committee, 1919-20; Member Safety in Mines Research Board, and Chairman Explosives in Mines Committee, Department of Mines, and Dye-stuffs Development Committee Board of Trade; President of the Chemical Society and Member of Council of the Royal Society (1923-25), and Vice-President Institute of Chemistry; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society, 1921; Davy Medallist, Royal Society, 1922; *b.* 1 Dec. 1872; 6th *s.* of late Wm. George Thorpe, F.S.A., of the Middle Temple; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *o. d.* of late William Briggs, J.P., of Hale, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Worthing College; King's College, London, Fellow, 1921; Royal College of Science, London; University of Heidelberg. Ph.D. (Heidelberg) 1895; F.C.S. 1893; Research Fellow of Owens College, 1895; Assistant Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, 1896; Lecturer, 1899; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 1908-10; M.Sc. (Manchester), 1905; Sorby Research Fellow of the Royal Society, 1909-13; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The Synthetic Dye-stuffs, 1905; 6th edition, 1923; Vat Colours, 1923; A Students' Manual of Organic Chemical Analysis, 1925; several articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; numerous publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 6444; 27 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 1243. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Constitutional.

THORPE, Ven. John Henry, M.A., B.D., T.C.D.; Archdeacon of Macclesfield since 1922; Vicar of St. George's, Stockport; Rural Dean of Stockport, 1911-22; Hon. Canon of Chester, Proctor in York Convocation, 1917-22; Preacher before the Univ. of Dublin, 1920; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces (ranking as Lt.-Col.); *s. s.* of Wm. Thorpe, of Rathmines, Dublin, and Bray, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Martha Aylmer (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of R. C. Hall, J.P., Rockcliffe, Cork, *g.d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, Bart.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Rector of St. Peter's, Cork, and First Hon. Secretary, City of Cork Church School Board; Vicar, St. Saviour's, Nottingham; Member Consultative Committee National Society; Member various Diocesan Committees. *Publications:* Contributor to Anglican Essays, 1923; newspaper articles on Education; various pamphlets on Education, Foreign Missions, and Prayer Book Revision. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Stockport. *T.A.:* Thorpe Heaviley, Stockport. *T.:* Stockport 2453. *Club:* Authors.

THORPE, John Henry, O.B.E. 1919; J.P. 1925; Recorder of Blackburn since 1925; Barrister-at-law; Capt. (T. F.); *b.* Cork, 7 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Ven. J. H. Thorpe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Ursula, *yr. d.* of Sir John Norton-Griffiths, Bart., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leatherhead; Trinity College, Oxford. Served European War (despatches, O.B.E.); Member of General Council of the Bar; M.P. (U.) Rusholme Division of Manchester, 1919-23. *Address:* 3 Onslow Gardens, S.W.; 4 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Kensington 6835; Holborn 2030. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

THORPE, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Vidal Gunson, C.B.E. 1919; retired; M.R.C.S. Eng; L.S.A. Lond; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. O. T. Thorpe, M.A., Rector of Anstey, Herts; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Fleet Paymaster C. R. Rodham, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; King's College Hospital. One of Lord Lister's surgical dressers, 1884; joined Royal Navy, 1886; Survey of Great Barrier Reef of Australia, 1886-89, and of Solomon Islands and Tonga, 1893-96; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal for research work; Staff Surgeon in charge of sick quarters, Wei-Hai-Wei, China, 1901-4; Fleet Surgeon in charge of surgical section, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1906-9; in charge of R.N. Hospital, Portland, 1912-14; during European War, in charge of surgical section, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, as Surgeon Captain, 1914-19; served in ships of war in China, Australia, and South Africa at various periods during career; retired, 1919; F.R.M.S. 1889-99. *Publications:* Filaria Sanguinis Hominis of the South Sea Islands, Brit. Med. Journal, 1896; New Species of Rotifera found in China, S. Africa and South Sea Islands, Journal of Royal Microscopical Society; numerous papers on surgical and zoological subjects in various journals. *Address:* 37 Priory Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2445.

THORSON, Joseph T.; Barrister-at-law, Winnipeg; M.P. (L.) Winnipeg South Centre Canadian House of Commons since 1926; *b.* Winnipeg, 15 March 1889; *s.* of Stephen Thorson who came from Iceland, 1887; *m.* 1916, Aileen B. Scarth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba College, Winnipeg; New College, Oxford, B.A. B.A. University of Manitoba, 1910; First-Class Honours and Silver Medal in Classics, Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1910; B.A. in Jurisprudence, University of Oxford, 1912; LL.B. University of Manitoba, 1921; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Manitoba, 1913; enlisted C.E.F., 1916; served in France, rank Captain; Dean of Manitoba Law School, 1921-26; Scarth,

Guild and Thorson, Barristers, etc., 308 Great West Permanent Building, Winnipeg. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 129 Niagara Street, Canadian, Southwood Golf, Winnipeg.

THREIPLAND, Lt.-Col. W.; *see* Murray-Threipland.

THRELFALL, Sir Richard, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.R.S., F.C.S.; Hon. Fellow Caius College, Cambridge; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Hollowforth, near Preston, 14 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Richard Threlfall of Hollowforth; *m.* 1890, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of John Forster Baird; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.); Strassburg University. Hon. D.Sc Victoria University; Professor of Physics, University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1886; President N.S.W Royal Commission on the loading and carriage of coal at sea, 1896-99; Chairman Board of Fuel Research; Chairman Chemistry Co-ordination Board. *Publications:* many papers on Physical and Chemical subjects, book on Laboratory Arts, 1898. *Recreations* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Oakhurst, Church Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 1881. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum

THRESH, John Clough, D.Sc. (Lond.); M.D. (Vic.), late Lecturer on Public Health, London Hospital Medical College; late Medical Officer of Health, Essex County Council; *b.* Wakefield, York, 1850, *m.* 1872; three *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Late Examiner in Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, late Examiner in State Medicine, London University. *Publications:* The Cause of the Excessive Mortality in No. 1 Ancoats, Manchester; Water and Water Supplies; The Examination of Water and Water Supplies; The Water Supplies of Essex; The Alkaline Waters of the London Basin; The Wholesomeness of Saline Waters; with W. Whittaker, F.R.S., Geological Survey Memoir, The Water Supply of Essex; numerous papers on Public Health matters in Lancet, etc. *Address:* Spergula, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.A.:* Dr. Thresh, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 197. *M.:* PT 8203.

THRIFT, William Edward, M.A.; Senior Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin; Erasmus Smith Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, University of Dublin; Member of Dail Eireann for Dublin University since 1921, a Commissioner of National Education in Ireland *b* 1870, *s.* of Henry George Thrift, Inland Revenue, *m. d.* of C. H. Robinson, M.D. *Educ.:* High School Dublin. *Publication:* edited 4th ed. Preston's Theory of Light. *Address:* 80 Grosvenor Square, Rathmines, Dublin

THRING, Sir Arthur (Theodore), K.C.B., *cr.* 1908, C.B. 1902, Clerk of the Parliaments since 1917; First Parliamentary Counsel, 1903-1917, *b* 7 Feb 1860; *s.* of Theodore Thring and Julia Jane, 4th *d.* of W. Mills; *m.* 1909, Georgina, *d.* of late J. E. Bovill; one *s.* Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887 *Address:* 87 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1866.

THRING, Paym.-Capt. Ernest Walsham Charles, C.B. 1919; R.N.; (retired), Secretary of R.N. Benevolent Society, 18 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1875; 5th *s.* of Rev. John Charles Thring; *m.* 1906, Bertha Marjory Langley. *Educ.:* Bath Grammar School; Dunstable School. Admiralty War Staff, 1910-20; Member Committee on Breaches of Laws of War, 1919-20; Foreign Decorations: St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Instruction Publique. *Address:* Fletcher's House, Woodstock, Oxon. *M.:* XX 383.

THRING, George Herbert, Solicitor; Secretary of the Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers; *b.* Uppingham, 28 Nov. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Edward Thring, late headmaster of Uppingham School; *m.* 1886, Katharine Ida Sybil, *d.* of late Col. Emilio Linati. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford Coll., Oxford (B.A.). On leaving college was in an office on the Stock Exchange for two years; gained considerable business experience; articled to a solicitor in the City, and then practised on his own account; in April 1892 accepted the post of Secretary of the Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers; during his tenure of office the Society has increased from 800 to about 3500 members, with a proportionate increase in its income; delegate of the Society with regard to Canadian Copyright, 1898 and 1920; visited the United States as delegate of the Society in the matter of U.S. Copyright, 1920; on both occasions he visited Canada with the object of placing the Society's views before the Canadian Government; was present in Rome in 1928 (as delegate of the Society) on the occasion of the meeting of the International Copyright Conference; Legal Representative in England of La Société des gens de Lettres, Paris. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Offices of the Incorporated Society of Authors, 11 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9966. *Club:* Authors'.

THRING, Captain Walter Charles Samuel, C.B.E. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Charles Thring; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Wooldridge; 2nd, 1927, Mrs Syria E. Pearson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Australian Navy during War; Director of Australian Naval War Staff (C.B.E., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket, winter sports. *Address:* Seven Acres, Coltishall, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Thring, Coltishall. *M.:* YN 1298.

THROCKMORTON, Sir Robert George Maxwell, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards; *b* 15 Feb. 1908; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Courtenay Throckmorton and Lilian, *o. d.* of Col. Langford Brooke, Mere Hall, Cheshire; *S.* grandfather, 1927. Owns about 22,400 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Basil Charles Dalberg Acton, *b.* 18 April 1872. *Address:* Coughton Court, Coughton, S.O., Warwickshire.

THROSSELL, Arthur Graham, M.A. (Melbourne), B.A. (Oxon), Editorial Staff Weekly Dispatch; *b.* Melbourne, 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Frederick Throssell, Melbourne; *m.* 1920, Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of late William Russell, Ardnagale, Downpatrick; one *s.* Began on Standard, 1905; joined Tribune in its first month; helped to start (assistant editor) Empire (Calcutta Evening News), 1906; correspondent (travelling) for the Paris Daily Mail, 1910-11; editor The Sportsman, 1911-13; War Service, 1914-19 (twice wounded); founder and Editor of Everyday Science, 1919. *Address:* 25 Kenton Road, Harrow.

THROSSELL, Hugo Vivian Hope, V.C. 1915; late Capt. 10th Light Horse Regt., Australian Imperial Force; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Hon. George Throssell, C.M.G., Premier of Western Australia; *m.* 1919, Katharine Susannah Prichard (authoress of Hodder and Stoughton £1000 prize novel on Australia, The Pioneers, The New Order, Black Opal and Working Bullocks); one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Interested in agriculture and station life in West Australia; on outbreak of European War enlisted in ranks but gained commission and went to Egypt and Gallipoli (severely wounded, V.C.); later returned and served in Palestine and Syria (again wounded, despatches); Soldiers' representative on Soldiers' Land Settlement Scheme of West Australia. *Recreations:* football, boxing, all-round athletics. *Address:* 'Greenmount, West Australia.

THRUSTON, Col. Edmund Heathcote, D.L. and J.P. Merionethshire; landowner; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Clement Arthur Thruston of Pennal Towers, Merionethshire,

and Constance S. M., *d.* of General Russell, C.B., of Ashford Hall, Ludlow; *m.* 1896, Lucy, 3rd *d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brayton, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Midshipman, Royal Navy; Jesus College, Cambridge. Qualified for diplomacy; travelled in many remote countries; nine years (Captain) 3rd Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers; saw active service in the South Sea Islands while in the Navy; Major (and Second in Command) 10th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. 1914-15; Lt.-Col. 9th Batt. South Staffordshire Regt. (Pioneers), 1915-16; Lt.-Col. 3rd and subsequently 4th Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1916; served European War (France), 1915-18. *Publications*: Memoir of his brother, Major A. B. Thruston (African Incidents). *Recreations*: yachting, travel, and literature. *Address*: Pennal Towers, Merionethshire; 7 Strathmore Gardens, W.8. *T.*: Park 6832. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

THUILLIER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Fleetwood, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; G.O.C. 52nd (Lowland) Division Territorial Army, Glasgow; *b.* Meerut, India, 30 March 1868; *e. s.* of late Col. Sir Henry Ravenshaw Thuillier, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1894, Helen (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. R. Shakespear, I.S.C.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wimbledon School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieut., 1887; Lieutenant, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; European War, 1914-18, in which held following appointments: Command 2nd Infantry Brigade; Director Gas Services, G.H.Q.; Command 15th (Scottish) Division; Controller Chemical Warfare, Ministry of Munitions; Command 23rd Division (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Commandant School of Military Engineering, and G.O.C. Thames and Medway Area, 1919-23; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1924-27. *Publication*: The Principles of Land Defence, 1902. *Address*: Headquarters, 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 12 Park Circus, Glasgow. *Club*: United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. W. H. Fasken.

THULRAI, Taluqdar of, Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh Bahadur of Khajurgaon, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; Rai Bareli District; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Hon. Rana Sir Shankur Bux Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E.; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Bahu Amarjit Singh, *y. b.* of the Raja of Majhonli; 2nd, *d.* of Raja Someshrdutt Singh, a Raja of Kundwar; 3rd, *d.* of the Raja of Bijaipur District, Mirzapur; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Government High School, Rai Bareli. Hon. Magistrate and a Munsif; holds about 150 villages, and maintains a dispensary, an upper Primary Village School and Coronation Anglo-Sanskrit Pathshallaat Khajurgaon; the house descends from King Sahvahan, whose Sumvat Era is current in India, and so the Rana is a Bais Rajput. *Recreations*: hunting and sports, etc. *Heir*: Kumwar Lal Rana Natti Singh Bahadur. *Address*: Thulrai, Khajurgaon, India. *T.A.*: Dalman District, Rai Bareli.

THUNDER, Lt.-Col. Stewart Harman Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commanding 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment since 1926; *b.* Kilcairne, Co. Meath, 23 Mar. 1879; *s.* of M. H. D. Thunder, late 58th Foot, of Seneschalstown, Co. Meath, and Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Stuart Kuill, Bart., of the Crosslets, Blackheath; *m.* 1910, Ethel, *e. d.* of David Tidmarsh of Lota, Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.*: Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. from Militia, 1900; served with 1st Batt. in India; with 1st Chinese Regt. at Wei-hai-Wei, 1904-6; Adjutant, 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt.; 4th (T.F.) Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. till Nov. 1914; joined 1st Batt. in France, Nov. 1914; service on Staff in France, Dec. 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918).

Address: Ballaly, Lusk, Co. Dublin. *Club*: Junior United Service.

THURBURN, Col. James White, C.S.I. 1903; R.E.; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Punjab in Public Works Department; *b.* 8 Dec. 1848; *e. s.* of Capt. J. P. Thurburn, R.N.; *m.* 1883, Kathleen Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Major Stokes of Castle Ballymalis, Co. Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1869; Captain, 1881; Major, 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1895; Col. 1898; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet of Col., medal and three clasps); Member of Central Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903. *Address*: 6 Grimston Gardens, Folkestone.

THURLES, Viscount; James Anthony Butler; *b.* 18 Aug. 1916; *o. s.* of Earl of Ossory, *q.v.*

THURLOW, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1792; **Rev. Charles Edward Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce;** Commissary to the Bishop of the Falkland Isles and to the Bishop of Johannesburg; Chaplain, Superintendent Mersey Missions to Seamen, Liverpool, since 1921; Rural Dean of Liverpool N., 1925; Chaplain, Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1928; *b.* 6 Oct. 1869; *s.* of 5th Baron Thurlow and Lady Elma Bruce, *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1909, Grace Catherine, *d.* of Canon Trotter of Christ Church, Barnet; four *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Ordained 1898; has served at Portland, Oregon; Valparaiso, and West Coast South America, and as a Superintendent of the Missions to Seamen; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, Rural Dean of Auckland, 1913-21. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Henry Charles Cumming Bruce, *b* 29 May 1910. *Address*: 2 Livingston Drive N., Liverpool.

THURLOW, Colonel (Edward) Guy (Lethbridge), D.S.O. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. Headquarters 4th Division since 1927; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hugh Thurlow (late Somerset Light Infantry); *m.* 1912, Margaret Merry, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. H. Vaughan, of Kenton, Devon; two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Graduate of the Staff College, Camberley, 1913-1914. Entered Army, Somerset Light Infantry, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900-2, and as Railway Staff Officer, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, 1904-6; Brig.-Major, 1914-15; D.A.A.G. 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916-18; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 1918; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; Officer, Star of Roumania). *Address*: Woodlands, Lexden Road, Colchester. *T.*: 488.

THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE; *see* Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce.

THURN, Sir Everard F. Im; *see* Im Thurn.

THURSBY, Admiral Sir Cecil Fiennes, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1910; D.L., J.P., Salop; *b.* 17 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1899, Constance Ann Thursby Pelham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1874; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; Rear-Adm. 1911; Vice-Adm. 1917; Admiral, 1919; midshipman of Amethyst during engagement with Peruvian ship Huascar, 1877; served Souakim, 1884-85 (Khedive's bronze star, Egyptian medal); Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); was in charge of landing of Australian and New Zealand Forces at Gaba Tepe, 1915 (K.C.M.G.); in command British Adriatic Squadron, 1916; Commander-in-Chief, Eastern Mediterranean, 1917; Commanding Coast Guard and Reserves, 1918; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1919-20; retired, 1920; Royal Humane Society's testimonial on vellum for saving life in 1890; Good Service Pension, 1909; C.M.G. for services in Asia Minor and Crete; K.C.B. for

services in Mediterranean during the War; Grand Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1917; Grand Cross White Eagle of Servia; Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; Grand Commander of the Redeemer, 1918; Grand Cross Rising Sun of Japan. *Address:* The Sytche, Dorrington, Shropshire. *Club:* United Service.

THURSBY, Sir George James, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* half-brother, 1921; *m.* 1894, Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of Thomas Hardcastle of Bradshaw Hall, Bolton-le-Moors. *Educ.:* Radley. Leading Amateur Jockey for many years, and rode 2nd twice in the Derby and twice in two Thousand Guineas. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* Master of New Forest Buckhounds, and fond of shooting. *Address:* Fountain Court, Brook, Lyndhurst. *T.A.:* Thursby, Bramshaw. *T.:* Cadnam 13. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's, Orleans.

THURSBY-PELHAM, James; *s.* of Walter Thursby-Pelham of Cound Hall, Shropshire, and Emily, *d* of Hon. James Butler, *s.* of 23rd Lord Dunboyne; *m.* 1890, Alice *d.* of Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B., of Dunmagesk, N.B.; two *d. Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. J.P., D.L. Salop; late High Sheriff. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf. *Address:* 55 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Victoria 8879. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Travellers', Hurlingham.

See also Sir William Jaffray, Bt.

THURSFIELD, Hugh, M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Out-patients, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *s.* of late T. W. Thursfield, M.D., F.R.C.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Trinity College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Hons. Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; has held various posts in the Medical School and Hospital of St. Bartholomew's. *Publications:* papers in the Medical Journals, etc.; joint-author of a handbook of Medical Morbid Anatomy, co-editor of Diseases of Children, 1913. *Address:* 84 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2452. *Club:* Athenæum.

THURSFIELD, Paymaster-Commander Raymond Spencer, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 27 March 1882; *s.* of Major A. S. Thursfield, V.D., Malvern; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Colonel C. H. Beck, C.B., Upton Priory, Macclesfield; two *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1899; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Order of St. Anne (Russia) 3rd class with swords). *Address:* H.M.S. Benbow, Atlantic Fleet, 8 Grand Parade, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 6789.

THURSTAN, Edward William Paget, C.M.G. 1917; Consul-General at Genoa since 1927; *b.* 28 Sep. 1880; *s.* of E. P. Thurstan, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1921, Christina, *d.* of late J. H. Boyd Thomson, Reston Hall, Westmorland; one *s. Educ.:* Bradfield. Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1905; First Vice-Consul, New York, 1906; Vice-Consul, Kasai District, Belgian Congo, 1909; seconded for service under Zanzibar Govt. 1911; Secretary to First Minister of the Sultan and as Director of Public Education (3rd Class Order of Brilliant Star); employed in Colonial Office in connection with transfer of Zanzibar to that Dept. 1913; Consul, Calais, 1913; Mexico City, 1914; Consul-General for Republic of Mexico, 1915; in charge of H.M. Legation, 1915 and 1916; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Mexico, 1917 and 1918; Acting Consul-General, Algiers, 1919 and 1920; Consul-General at Cologne, 1920; at Rotterdam, 1924; at Genoa, 1927. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Genoa.

THURSTAN, Commander Norman Malet Colquhoun, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Edward Paget Thurstan, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Capt. Frederick Rigaud Gransmore, R.N.; two *s.* Entered R.N. 1898; Lieut. 1904; Lieut.-Com. 1912; Comdr., 1916; served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches); with Anglo-French Punitive Expedition, New Hebrides, 1905-6 (despatches); European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Attabas, Paignton, South Devon.

THURSTAN, Violetta; M.M.; Director of Bedouin Industries Frontier Districts Administration, Egypt; *o. d.* of Edward Paget Thurstan, M.D. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Guernsey; privately; L.L.A., St. Andrews. Trained at the London Hospital; held various posts, including Superintendent of West Riding County Nursing Association, Q.V.J.I.; Organising and General Secretary of the National Union of trained nurses. Sent to Brussels by the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in charge of a contingent of nurses, arrived two days before the entry of the Germans, Aug. 1914; sent as a prisoner to the Danish frontier; volunteered to nurse in Russia and joined a Flying Ambulance Column (wounded, medal of St. George, and invalided home); returned to Russia, Dec. 1915; Matron of the Belgian Hospital at La Panne, Dec. 1916; was transferred to a British dressing station, until it was shelled to pieces (Military Medal, 1914 Star, etc.); Officer in Women's Royal Air Force, 1918-19. *Publications:* Field Hospital and Flying Column, the Journal of a Nursing Sister in Belgium and Russia; The People who Run, the Tragedy of the Refugees in Russia; A Text-book of War Nursing. *Recreations:* literature, gardening, etc.

THURSTON, Edgar, C.I.E. 1909; Superintendent Government Museum, Madras, 1885-1909; *b.* 1855. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, London (Medical School). Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India; Superintendent Ethnographic Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1902-9. *Publications:* Ethnographic Notes in Southern India; Castes and Tribes of Southern India; Omens and Superstitions of Southern India, etc. *Address:* 5 Mortlake Road, Kew.

THURSTON, E. Temple; *b.* 28 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1901, K. C. Madden; 2nd, 1911, Joan Katherine Cann (who obtained a divorce, 1924); 3rd, 1925, Emily Frances Cowlin. Published two books of poems in 1895; wrote The Apple of Eden, 1897, ultimately published in a rewritten form in 1905; had first four-act play, Red and White Earth, produced in the provinces, 1902; dramatised John Chilcote, M.P., by K. C. Thurston (St. James's Theatre), 1905. *Publications:* The Apple of Eden, 1905; Traffic, 1906; The Evolution of Katherine, 1907; The Realist, 1907; Sally Bishop, 1908; Mirage, 1908; The City of Beautiful Nonsense, 1909; The Greatest Wish in the World, 1910; The Patchwork Papers, 1910; The Garden of Resurrection, 1911; The Flower of Gloster, 1911; The Antagonists, 1912; The Open Window, and Richard Furlong, 1913; The Achievement, 1914; Tares, 1915; The Passionate Crime, 1915; The Five-barred Gate, 1916; Enchantment, 1917; Over the Hill, 1917; David and Jonathan, 1918; The Forest Fire, 1919; Sheepskins and Grey Russet, 1919; The World of Wonderful Reality, 1920; The Green Bough, 1921; The Eye of the Wift, 1922; The Miracle, 1922; May Eve, 1924; Charmeuse, 1924; Mr. Bottleby Does Something, 1925; The Rosetti, 1926; The Goose-Feather Bed, 1926; Jane Carroll, 1927; Come and Listen, 1927. *Poems:* Summer, 1917; Poems, 1918-28, 1928. *Plays:* Sally Bishop, 1911; The Greatest Wish, 1912; Driven, 1914; The Cost, 1914; The Wandering Jew, 1920; A Roof and Four Walls, 1923; Judas Iscariot, 1923; The Blue Peter, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, sketching, golf. *Address:* 110 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W. *Club:* Garrick.

THURSTON, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Naval Director and Chief Constructor of Vickers, Armstrong Ltd.; Director of Salvage and Towage Co, Ltd.; of Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., and British Drying and Heating Co, Ltd.; *m.* 1901; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Has been responsible for the design and construction of war vessels, including battleships and cruisers, as well as destroyers, submarines, troopships, etc., for a large number of navies of the world; M.I.N.A., M.I.C.E., M.R.S.A. *Publications:* many on Naval Vessels. *Address:* Greenford Hall, Greenford, Middlesex; *T.:* Southall 0113; Vickers House, Broadway, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley; British, Mexico City.

THURSTON, Rev. Herbert, S.J.; writer on ecclesiastical subjects; *b.* London, 1856; *s.* of G. H. Thurston, M.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College; Stonyhurst. B.A. and Exhibitioner of London University; Master at Beaumont College, 1880-87; Ordained Priest, 1890; contributor to many Catholic reviews; joint editor of The Westminster Library and the author of numerous articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia and in the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Publications:* The Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln, 1898; The Holy Year of Jubilee, 1900; Lent and Holy Week, 1904; The Stations of the Cross, 1906; The War and the Prophets, 1914; The Memory of our Dead, 1915; and many minor works. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.

THURSTON, Colonel Hugh Stanley, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919, late A.M.S.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 21 May 1869; *s.* of Hugh K. Thurston of Morton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1925, Angela Doreen Carrington, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. H. Bland, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Captain, 1895; Major, 1904, served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star, C.M.G., C.B., C.B.C., Commander of Order of Aviz of Portugal); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 23 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kelvin 9960. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THURSTON, Lt.-Col. Lionel Victor, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 28 June 1881; *y. s.* of Hugh Kingsmill Thurston of 11 Belsize Square, N.W., and of Moreton, Thornbury, Glos.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1928; served in India, 1905-1910; landed in France with the Expeditionary Force, 11 Aug. 1914, as Medical Officer in charge 52nd Light Infantry, and served with them through the retreat from Mons, the Battles of the Marne, Aisne, and first Battle of Ypres, later fought at the Battle of Neuve Chapelle, thereafter served on the 41st Div. Staff in Flanders, and Battles of the Somme and Ancre, 1916 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting and cricket. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Army and Navy.

THURSTON, Sir T. G. O.; *see* Thurston, Sir George.

THURTLE, Ernest; M.P. (Lab.) Shoreditch since Dec. 1923; *b.* New York State, U.S.A., 11 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Philip Thurtle, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of George Lansbury, M.P., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; private study. An accountant and salesman; served European War, first in the ranks and then commissioned; severely wounded at Cambrai; actively identified with Ex-Service Men's movement, 1919-21, and connected with the United Services Fund, forming one of the first Council of management of this; contested S.W. Bethnal Green, Dec. 1918, and Shoreditch, Nov. 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Pensions, Lab. Government, 1924. *Publications:* Military Discipline and Democracy; pamphlet—Shootings at Dawn, and several Labour pamphlets. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 36 Temple Fortune Hill, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1708. *Club:* National Labour.

THWAITES, Lieutenant-Colonel Norman Graham, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1919; M.C.; Assistant Secretary Air League; Assistant Editor of Air, O.T.C. Gazette, etc.; *b.* 24 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. Graham Thwaites and Clara Hepworth, of Cambridge Park, Redland, Bristol; *m.* 1919, Eleanor, *d.* of Fredk. W. Whitridge, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Lawrence College, Kent; abroad. Read for the Bar, but not called; served Boer War, 1899-1901; South African Light Horse (Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined 2nd Co. of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1902; secretary to the late Joseph Pulitzer, proprietor New York World, for ten years and until his death, then represented World at most of the European capitals, and later became Assist. Foreign Editor in New York until outbreak of European War; appointed 1914 to 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; served in France and Belgium (severely wounded while in command of a squadron at first battle of Ypres, despatches, M.C.); present at Somme operations, 1916; sent on special mission to United States, 1916; promoted temp. Major; P.M. New York with rank of Lt.-Col.; Director British Mission, 1918; temporarily attached staff of Prince of Wales during his visit to Canada and U.S.A.; contested (C.) Hillsboro' Division (Sheffield), 1924. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, tennis, Alpine sports. *Address:* Barley End, Tring, Herts; *T.A.:* Tring: *T.:* Tring 23. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

THWAITES, Lt.-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; P.S.C.; G.O.C.-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, since 1927; *b.* 9 June 1868; *s.* of William Thwaites and Jeanette Threlfall; *m.* 1892, Mabel Cubitt; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1887, Capt. 1898; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1918, Lt.-Gen. 1926; Adjutant 33rd Brigade, R.F.A. 1900-2; Staff College, 1903-4; Military Operations, War Office, as Staff Captain, 1905-6; and G.S.O.2, 1906-10; G.S.O.2, 2nd London Div. T.F. 1912-14; G.S.O.1, 47th (2nd London) Div. T.F. 1914-15; temp. Brig.-General, 141st Inf. Brigade, 1915-16; Commanded 46th Division, 1916-18; Director of Military Intelligence War Office, Sep. 1918 April 1922; Director Military Operations and Intelligence, April-Sep. 1922, G.O.C. 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1923-26; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp, Defence of Ladysmith, despatches); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches six times, Bt.-Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.; Commander Order of Leopold, Commander Legion of Honour, 2nd Class Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class Order of Rising Sun, American D.S.M., Croix de Guerre (twice), Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Commander-in-Chief's House, British Army of the Rhine; c/o Lloyds Bank, 72 Lombard Street, E.C.2. *Club:* Junior United Service.

THWAYTES, Major Harry Delamere, D.S.O. 1918; the Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Col. Henry James Thwaytes, Anncroft, Herbert Road, Southsea; *m.* 1918, Mary, *d.* of Robert Robertson, M.D., St. Catherine's House, Ventnor, Isle of Wight; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; St. Helen's College, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar).

THWING, Charles Franklin, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; President of Western Reserve University and Adelbert College, Cleveland, Ohio, 1890-1921; President Emeritus

since 1921; *b.* New Sharon, Maine, 9 Nov. 1853; *s. s.* of Joseph Perkins and Hannah Morse (Hopkins) Thwing, of Puritan and Pilgrim stock; *m.* 1st, 1879, Carrie F. Butler (*d.* 1898); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Mary G. Dunning. *Educ.*: Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.; Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass. Pastor, North Avenue Congregational Church, Cambridge, Mass., 1879-1886; Plymouth Congregational Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1886-90; served as editor of Chicago Advance, 1888-91; served as associate editor of Bibliotheca Sacra; served as Secretary and Vice-Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; Director of Cleveland Trust Co.; Senator and President of Phi Beta Kappa; Elector of the Hall of Fame (New York University); visited China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, South America, studying colleges and universities. *Publications*: American Colleges: their Students and Work; The Reading of Books; with Mrs Carrie F. Butler Thwing, The Family: An Historical and Social Study, revised ed. 1913; The Working Church; Within College Walls; The College Woman; The American College in American Life; The Best Life; The Choice of a College for a Boy, God in His World; The Youth's Dream of Life, College Administration; If I were a College Student, A Liberal Education and a Liberal Faith, College Training and the Business Man, A History of Higher Education in America, Education in the Far East; A History of Education in the United States since the Civil War, Universities of the World, Letters from a Father to his Son entering College; Letters from a Father to his Daughter entering College; The American College, revised in 1914, The Co ordinate System in the Higher Education, Education according to some Modern Masters, 1916; The Ministry; The Training of Men for the World's Future; The College Gateway, The American Colleges and Universities in the Great War: A History, 1920; Higher Education in Australia and New Zealand, 1922; Human Australasia, 1922; What Education has the most Worth? 1924; The College President, 1926; Guides, Philosophers and Friends (Studies of College Men), 1927; The American and the German University One Hundred Years of History, 1928; many papers in magazines and reviews. *Address*: Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Authors; Century, New York; University, Union, City, Country, Cleveland.

THYNNE, family name of **Marquess of Bath.**

THYNNE, Captain Denis Granville, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Thynne, *m.* 1921, May, *widow* of Admiral Noel Grant, C.B. Served European War, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.). Retired list, 1922. *Address*: Pentree, Bude, N. Cornwall.

THYNNE, Colonel Ulric Oliver, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O.; commanded Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1914-1921; His Majesty's Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms); late Lieut. 60th Rifles; *b.* 6 July 1871; 4th and *o. surv. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Frederick Thynne and late Lady Ulrica Frederica Jane St. Maur, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *m.* 1899, Marjory, *d.* of Edward Wormald; two *s.* one *d.* Served Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G.). *Address*: Muntham Court, near Worthing. *Clubs*: Carlton, Boodles'.

TIARKS, Frank Cyril, banker; partner in J. Henry Schroder & Co. since 1902; Director of Bank of England, 1912; Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* 9 July 1874; *s. surv. s.* of Henry Frederic Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Emmy Maria Franziska, 2nd *d.* of Edward M. Broedermann, of Hamburg; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Royal Navy, 1887-94. *Address*: Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent; Loxton Lodge, Axbridge, Somerset; The Manor, Davies Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 4897. *Clubs*: Carlton, St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht, Bath, Wellington.

TIBBITS, Rear-Adm. Charles, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 19 June 1872; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of T. Eastman, Northwood Park, near Winchester; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1885; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1914; in charge of repair work carried out by H.M.S. Cyclops (C.B.E.); Captain of the Dockyards and Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbour Master at Portsmouth, 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1924 (retired). *Address*: The Abbey Cottage, Titchfield, near Fareham. *T.*: Titchfield 31.

TIBBITS, Charles John, B.A.; *b.* Chester, 31 Jan. 1861; *y. s.* of George Tibbits, solicitor, and Mary Myddleton; *m* Annie Olive Brazier, well-known story writer; two *d.* *Educ.*: private tuition; Oxford University. Journalist and author; for several years assistant-editor to Alfred Harmsworth, afterwards Lord Northcliffe; editor Weekly Dispatch, eight years; contributor of articles on social questions and occasional short stories to leading magazines and periodicals; later, having qualified as a solicitor, writer on legal subjects in British and American journals. *Publications*: Folklore and Legends; Marriage Making and Marriage Breaking; Commonsense Papers, etc. *Recreations*: fishing, chess. *Address*: 2 Madeira Mansions, Kemp Town, Brighton. *Club*: Savage.

TIBBLES, Sydney Granville, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edin.; L.F.P. and S. Glasg. 1909; 1st Class Honours, Diseases of the Eye; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Brit. Med. Assoc. and of Ophthalmic Benefit Committee; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Pancras Dispensary; Hon. Oculist to Actors' Benevolent Fund, to Actors Association and London Orchestral Association; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Spectacle Mission and to the Sisters of the Church; Lecturer and Examiner to the L.C.C.; *b.* Nottingham, 1883; *s.* of W. Tibbles, *q.v.*; *m.* Lillie Wilson Ker (*d.* 1923); two *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Nottingham; University, Edinburgh. Formerly Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of National Service for Medical Boards, Whitehall, and City of London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Prince of Wales' Hospital for Officers; Specialist in Ophthalmology, Devonport Military Hospital, and Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hospitals 24 and 10, B.E.F.; attached 2nd N. Mid. Field Amb. and 4th King's Liverpools; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to Officers' Families' Fund, to War Refugees Committee, and to Recruiting Authorities, Whitehall; Deputy Ophthalmic Surgeon, French Hospital and Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Western General Dispensary, and to Ex-Service Welfare Society; Oculist to East London Industrial School; Senior House Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, and to Ophthalmic Surgeon, Miller Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon to L.C.C. Eye Clinic for Children, Miller Hospital and the London Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to All Saints Hospital for Out-patients, E.; Anæsthetist to L.C.C. Clinic, St. George's Dispensary, Blackfriars, and to Royal Dental Hospital; House Surgeon, Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital, Ryde, I.O.W.; Clinical Assistant, Ophthalmic Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and to Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary: Lecturer to Durham County Council and St. John's Ambulance Association, Blaydon-on-Tyne. *Publications*: The Sight of School Children,

1910; Ocular Symptoms after Influenza, Brit. Med. Journal, 1918; Two Cases of Ocular Disease associated with Pyorrhœa Alveolaris, Brit. Med. Journal and Jahresbericht fur Opthalmologie, 1914; On Ocular Headaches, 1914; A Case of an Eyelid Penetrated in Separate Places by Eyelashes, Brit. Med. Journal, 1923; Eyestrain in General Practice, Medical World, 1924; Speciality: Ophthalmic Surgery. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 1 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2519.

TIBBS, Rev. Canon Philip Graydon; Senior Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment; *b.* 4 June 1871; *s.* of the Very Rev. Philip Graydon Tibbs, D.D., Dean of Clonfert; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1895; held curacies of Mountrath, Eglish and Hersham; C.F. Curragh Camp, 1902; joined Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1903; held chaplaincies Ghorpuri, Poona, Deolale, Colaba, Bombay, Baroda, Aden, Satara, Ahmedabad, Kirkee; Active Service, Mesopotamia, 1915-16. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

TICHBORNE, Rev. Ford, M.A.; Rector of Armagh; Chancellor of Armagh Cathedral; *s.* of Adam Tichborne, Dublin; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth F. M. Seton, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. William Bowman Seton, Indian Army, and *d.* of late Major-Gen. George Swiney, Indian Army; one *d.* *Address:* The Rectory, Armagh.

TICHBORNE, Sir Joseph Henry Bernard Doughty-, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1620; *b.* 18 Jan. 1890; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Mary *d.* of Edward Henry Petre, *g.-g.s.* of 9th Baron Petre, Whitley Abbey, Warwickshire, and Gwendaline, *sister* of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1913, Denise, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry F. Greville; one *s.* Owns 11,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Joseph Henry, *b.* 29 June 1914. *Address:* Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hampshire.

See also Sir J. E. Radcliffe, Bt.

TICKELL, Lt.-Col. Edward James, D.S.O. 1899; J.P. Co. Kildare; 14th Hussars; retired, 1914; in command 13th Cavalry Reserve, 1915; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *s. s.* of late T. Tickell, Commander R.N., of The Lypiatts, Cheltenham; *m.* 1902, Eliza, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. T. Maxwell, Resident Magistrate, Pomeroy, Natal, South Africa. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered West India Regt. 1885; 14th Hussars, 1888; Adjutant, 1892-96; Major, 1899; served Uganda and Equatorial Provinces, 1898-1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps). Owns 3175 acres in County Kildare. *Recreations:* field sports, big-game shooting, fencing, revolver shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TICKELL, Richard Hugh, M.I.C.E., C.I.E. 1914; *s.* of late Col. James Tickell and Sophia Victoria, *d.* of Gen. G. Moseley, C.B.; *m.* 1916, Marion Louise, *y. d.* of late W. T. Lewis, M.D., Loughton, Essex. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Entered India Public Works Department, 1881; served nine years in Central India; Executive Engineer, 1894; served in Kotah State, 1894-1902; rest of service in the Punjab and N.W.F. Province Irrigation; decorated for services in surveying and constructing the Upper Swat Canal in the N.W.F.P.; Superintending Engineer, 1906; Chief Engineer, Punjab and Central Provinces, 1913-15; Member C.P. Legislative Council; retired, 1915. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 8 Old Court Mansions, W.8. *T.:* Park 3258. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior Carlton.

TICKLER, Thomas George, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Grimsby, 1914-22; Chairman and Managing Director of T. G. Tickler, Ltd. (Grimsby and Southall); *b.* 30 Sep. 1852; *s.* of George Tickler and Mary Marshall Withern; *m.* 1878, Louise, *d.* of Wallis Thomas Wells of Withern Hall, Lincs; eight *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School. At the age of 18 was articled to Thompson & Stather, Engineers, Hull; not satisfied with a professional career's possibilities, gave up engineering after 10 years, and started business as a grocer and corn factor at Grimsby; soon after sold this business and commenced that of fruit preserving in the same town; now employing 1500 hands at Grimsby, Lincs, and Southall, Middlesex; a member of Grimsby Town Council for fifteen years; Mayor of Grimsby, 1907-8. *Recreations:* keen motorist, golf. *Address:* Shirley Lodge, Langley, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

TIDDEMAN, Lizzie Ellen, writer of fiction, etc.; *b.* London; *y. d.* of the late Frederick Augustus and Rosina Tiddeman. *Educ.:* London and abroad. *Publications:* In the Leafy Month of June; Dr. Rollison's Dilemma; Clifford Dunn, Manufacturer; A Member of the Faculty; A Modern Anthony; A Heart of Gold; A Flower of Bohemia; A Queen of Hearts; The Man of Her Choice; Winning and Waiting; An Affair of the Heart; A Waiting Game; The Sea Bird. Publications for Young People—Celia's Conquest; Reine's Kingdom; Angelica's Troubles; Robinetta; Tender and True; The Moods of Delphine; The Fortunes of Joyce; Molly's Decision; The Coming of Carlina; Aunt Pen; Judith's Victory; Trixy and her Trio; Meg's Diversions; Uncle Sam's Little Lady; True to her Colours; A Tale Told by Two; Grannie's Treasures; Bogie and Fluff; Little Miss Masterful; Prim's Story; Taking French Leave; Young Chris; Seeing is Believing; A Fairy Grandmother; The Apple of his Eye; Marigold's Fancies; Poverty's Pupil; The Story of Dorothy; When Bab was Young; All About Me; Peppery Pat and the Others; Three Cheers for Aunt Mary; Kitty Quick; The Story of Olivia; Billy, Lily and Binks; and many other books; also essays, articles, and short stories. *Address:* 33 Helix Gardens, Brixton Hill, S.W.2.

TIDSWELL, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Samuel Waite, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 1st Batt. The Leicestershire Regiment; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *o. s.* of late Rev. S. W. Tidswell, Dover Court, Essex; *m.* 1919, Patricia, *o. c.* of late Lt.-Col. R. C. Pierce, 1st Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Entered army, 1904; Captain, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major, O.B.E. 1919); retired pay, 1921.

TIDSWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Cecil, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 13 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late B. K. Tidswell, Birkdale, Lancs; *m.* 1902, Ella, *d.* of late T. W. Pilcher of Harrow. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900 Lt.-Col., 1907; served Soudan, 1898 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); commanded Lagos Batt., West African Frontier Force, 1903-4, 1st Batt. Gold Coast Regt. 1905 (Local Lt.-Col.), and 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1909-13; Brig.-Gen. Jubbulpore Brigade, India: Mesopotamia, 1915-19, 34th and 56th Brigades (despatches thrice, Serbian Order White Eagle with Swords). *Address:* Les Creux, St. Brelade's Bay, Jersey, Channel Isles. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TIDY, Henry Letheby, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Assistant Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Secretary, Association of Physicians; formerly Demonstrator of Clinical Pathology to the London Hospital; temp. Major R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Dr. C. M. Tidy; *m.* Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of late Sir William Ramsay; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; London Hospital; Freiburg; Berlin. *Publications:* Synopsis of Medicine (4th edition, 1928);

articles on medical and pathological subjects. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 5244. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

TIGAR, Edward, I.S.O. 1902; late Staff Officer H.M.'s Treasury; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1881. *Address:* 13 Dashwood Road, Crouch Hill, N.

TIGHE, Henry (Harry), Author; *b.* Waratah, New South Wales, 7 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Atkinson Alfred Patrick Tighe, M.P. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Private tutor, Peterhouse, Cambridge. Took up writing after leaving Cambridge; extensive traveller in Europe, the East, Africa, Australia, Canada, New Zealand; connected with movements for social welfare. *Publications.* Emily Read; With the Tide; Life's Antagonisms; Women of the Hills; Silent Room; Sheep Path, The Model in Green; Caloré Girl; Queen of Unrest; Intellectual Marie; The Four Candles; Remorse, and other essays, etc.; contributor to magazines on Art and the Theatre *Plays:* Open Spaces, 1927; Old Mrs. Wiley *Recreations.* travelling, the theatre. *Address:* 40 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4781. *Club:* Cavendish.

TILBY, A. Wyatt; author and journalist; *b.* Addiscombe, Surrey, 1880, *m.* 1909, Kathleen Norah, *d* of late George Brewer, Harrogate, one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately; abroad. Editorial Staff Globe, 1905-12; Saturday Review, 1913-15; Editor Evening Standard, 1915-16; Outlook, 1924 28. *Publications:* The English People Overseas, 6 vols, 1908-11; The Evolution of Consciousness 1922, The Quest of Reality, 1927. *Address:* Howstean, Frinton, Essex. *T.:* Frinton 71. *Club* Constitutional.

TILDEN, Philip Armstrong; architect, practising alone, a Fellow of the Devon and Cornwall Architectural Society; *b.* 31 May 1887; *o. s.* of late Sir William Augustus Tilden, F.R.S.; *m.* 1914, Caroline Brodm. *Educ.:* Rugby; Architectural Association. Articled to T. E. Collcutt, past President R.I.B.A.; has built many country houses, amongst them work at Port Lympne, Kent, for Sir Philip Sassoon, at 25 Park Lane; rebuilding of Easton Lodge for Lady Warwick; 96 Cheyne Walk for Viscount Edham; Bronyde, Churt, for Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd-George; Chartwell Manor for Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill; house for Rt. Hon. W. Dudley-Ward; Flats in Portland Place; also work for Lord Ivor Spencer Churchill, at Wathington Park for Hon Oliver Brett, and for Lord Beaverbrook; Long Crendon Manor, Thame; Nether Winchendon Priory; a great deal of mural decoration, especially at Allington Castle, for Sir Martin Conway; exhibited at the R.A. for some years; interested in Black-and-White drawing, and has made Bookplates for many people, including Prince of Wales and Princess Mary, Viscountess Lascelles; Member of the Council of the Architectural Association; Consulting Architect to J. S. Fry, Bristol; Governor of Old Vic. Theatre, also on the Executive Committee of Sadlers Wells Fund. *Publications:* has contributed many articles to the papers on Architecture. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 3 Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.; Morley House, 320 Regent Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4290. *M.:* AT 980

TILDESLEY, Miriam Louise; Research Worker in Craniology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, *d.* of William H. Tildesley, Chequerfield, Penn Fields, Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Aston, Birmingham; King Edward VI. High School, Birmingham. Trained for Froebel teaching in Birmingham. Trained for Froebel teaching in Palmers Green and at Cripplegate Institute; Higher N.F.U. Certificate, 1914; taught in schools, 1915-17; studied statistics at University College, London, 1918; Crewdson Benington Student in Craniometry, Biometric Laboratory, University College, London. 1918-1920; appointed 1920 to prepare *catalogue raisonné* of Human Osteological Section of Royal College of Surgeons' Museum. *Publications:* A First Study of the Burmese Skull, Biometrika, 1921; Sir Thomas Browne: his Skull, Portraits and Ancestry, 1923; papers in Biometrika, Man, Ency. Brit., etc. *Recreation:* camping. *Address:* 30 Gloucester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1402.

TILLARD, Col. Arthur Basil, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1898; late 1/4th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* Lowestoft, 10 June 1870; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. A. Tillard, C.B.; *m.* Miss Swinley; one *s. Educ.:* Dover; Sandhurst. Appointed to 1st Hants Regt. 1890; 3rd Gurkhas, 1892; Field Service in South Lushai, 1892-93; in Tirah with Sir W. Lockhart, in command of 3rd Gurkha Scouts; actions of Dargai, Sanpagha Pass, Arhanga Pass, in and around Maidan and Waran Valleys (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901-2 (clasp); field service with Tibet Mission Force, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice); Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); G.O.C. 21st Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Hollies, Rydens Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 100. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

TILLARD, Captain Aubrey Thomas, D.S.O., R.N.; Captain in charge of the Naval Establishments at Bermuda, 1924-26; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Tillard; *m.* 1924, Margery Gillian Crothers, *d.* of late Robert Michell (India Office) and Mrs. Michell, 16 Canfield Gardens, N.W.; one *d. Club:* Junior United Service.

TILLARD, Lt.-Col. Elliot Dowell, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 22 July 1880; *s.* of Charles Tillard of Bathford; *m.* 1914, Molly, 3rd *d.* of G. E. McNeely, Donegal. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1899; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1925; served with 3rd Sappers and Miners, India, since 1901; Somaliland Campaign, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, golf.

TILLARD, Admiral Philip Francis; retired; J.P. Co. Somerset; *b.* 17 Sep. 1852; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Tillard, Rector of Blakeney, Norfolk; *m.* 1892, Edith, (*d.* 1923) *d.* of late Sir Cunliffe Brooks, Bart., and *widow* of Lord Francis H. P. Cecil; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N. 1865; served with Naval Brigade, landed during the Burmah Annexation War, 1885-86; A.D.C. to King Edward VII.; Admiral on retired list, 1913. *Recreations:* horticulture, shooting, and fishing. *M.:* Y 660. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TILLETT, Benjamin; M.P. (Lab.) N. Salford, 1917-24; secretary, Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union of Great Britain and Ireland from its inception in 1887 to its amalgamation with the Transport and General Workers' Union in 1922; now Sec. to the Political and International Dept. of that Union; Chairman of General Council, T.U.C., 1928-29; *b.* Bristol, 1860; worked in a brickyard at 8; was a "Risley" boy for two years; served six months on a fishing smack at 12; apprenticed to a boot-maker; joined Royal Navy (invalided); after several voyages in merchant ships settled at the Docks and organised Dockers' Union; contested West Bradford, 1892 and 1895; Eccles, 1906; Swansea, 1910; many years alderman to London County Council; was imprisoned at and ejected from Antwerp and Hamburg, where he had gone to help the strikers; one of the pioneer organisers of General Federation of Trades, National Transport Workers' Federation, National Federation of General Workers, International Transport Federation Labour Party; a Socialist; visited the English, French and Belgian battle-fronts; several times took strong line

and delivered thousands of lectures on the War, emphasising the need for an ample supply of munitions; two Empire Lecturing Tours; several Tours in America. *Publications:* pamphlets — Character and Environment, Collectivism, Socialism and Trade Unionism; books—A Brief History of the Dockers' Union, commemorating the 1889 Dockers' Strike; History of the London Transport Workers' Strike, 1911, and has issued a lengthy statement based on personal investigation of the position in the Ruhr and Russia; lectures — State and Individualism, Christ and Labour, etc. *Address:* Transport House, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 9610. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Sporting.

TILLETT, John Varnell; Crown Solicitor for the State of New South Wales since 1902; *b.* Edensor, nr. Liverpool, New South Wales, 11 July 1868; *s.* of George Alfred Tillett. Civil Engineer, formerly of Bracon Ash, Norfolk, England, and Louisa Bossley of Edensor, Liverpool, N.S. Wales; *m.* 1st, 1892, Mary Josephine Rowland; 2nd, 1920, Myrtle Killip; three *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Sydney. Articled to late Sir Joseph Palmer Abbott, Solicitor at Sydney, 1887; admitted as a Solicitor, 1892; entered the Civil Service of the N.S. Wales Government, 1896. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Landsdown, Fairfield, N.S. Wales. *T.A.:* Crown Solicitor, Sydney. *T.:* Liverpool 53. *M.:* 50207.

TILLETT, Louis John, Solicitor; J.P. County Norfolk; *b.* 13 June 1865; *s.* of late William Henry Tillett, of Norwich; *m.* May (*d.* 1905), *o. c.* of James Reeve. *Educ.:* privately. M.P. Norwich, 1904-10. *Address:* Buxton, Norfolk.

TILLEY, Arthur Augustus, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester; *b.* 1 Dec. 1851; *s. s.* of Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., Secretary to the General Post Office; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. A. Clutton-Brock; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Literature of the French Renaissance; François Rabelais; From Montaigne to Molière; The Dawn of the French Renaissance; Cambridge Readings in French Literature; Molière; Studies in the French Renaissance; The Decline of the Age of Louis XIV.; Editor of Medieval France, and of Modern France. *Address:* 2 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.

TILLEY, Herbert, B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. (Royal Ear Hospital), University College Hospital; Laryngologist to the Radium Institute; Ex-President of Laryngological and Otological Sections, Royal Soc. of Medicine, Ex-Examiner (Laryngol. and Otol.) Royal College Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; University College Hospital, London. Exhibition at London University in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy; Entrance Medical Exhibition, Filliter Exhibition; Achison Medical Scholar, University College Hospital formerly Surgeon, Golden Square Throat Hospital; President, Section Laryngology, British Medical Association, 1910. *Publications:* Diseases Nose and Throat, 1919; Diseases of Nasal Sinuses, Allbutt's System of Medicine; Articles on Diseases of the Nose and Throat, Encyclopædia of Medicine; various publications on Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat in Medical Journals, and the Proceedings of Medical Societies. *Address:* 72 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2475. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Fly-fishers, Junior Athenæum.

TILLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir John Anthony Cecil, P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Ambassador at Tokio since 1926; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., and *d.* of William Eglinton Montgomerie (nephew of 12th Earl of Eglinton); *m.* 1901, *e. d.* of late Sir William Montgomery Cuninghame, 9th Bt., V.C.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Class. Honours, M.A.). Entered Foreign Office, 1893; Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service, and Secretary to British Agent for Venezuela Arbitration at Paris, 1899; Secretary to Committee on Consular Service, 1902; Secretary to Imperial Defence Committee, 1903-4; First Secretary to Embassy at Constantinople, 1906-8; British Plenipotentiary at Brussels Arms Conference, 1909; Delegate at Conference respecting Frontiers between Uganda, German East Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910; Plenipotentiary at African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1912; Chief Clerk of Foreign Office, 1913; Assistant Secretary, 1919-20; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1921-25; has Grand Cordon of Rising Sun of Japan. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokio, Japan; Felsham House, Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenæum.

TILLEY, Vesta (Matilda Alice Powles); *see* De Frece, Sir Walter.

TILLIE, Lt.-Col. William Kingsley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; Managing Director J. Paterson & Co. Ltd., 10 Minshull Street, Manchester, and London; *e. s.* of Wm. J. Tillie, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Victoria, *e. d.* of Arnold Royle, C.B., *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse, Continent. Business career in Glasgow and Ireland; joined ranks of Middlesex Regt. on outbreak of war, 1914; Commissioned in Royal West Kent Regt. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 6 times); D.L. County of the City of Londonderry. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis, badminton, football. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Racquet, Manchester.

TILLING, Richard Stephen, J.P.; Deputy-Chairman for Newington Division, London, and Member of Advisory Committee of Justices; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late Thomas Tilling, *m.* 1874, Sophia Thorn (*d.* 1926), three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Dr. Yeats' School, Peckham. Chairman of Thomas Tilling, Ltd.; of Road Transport Insurance Co. and London Horse Repository; Director of General Accident, Fire, and Life Assurance, Perth; Chairman of London and Provincial Omnibus Association; Vice-President Institute of Transport; Committee of Management King's College Hospital; President Peckham and Kent Road Pension Society; President Camberwell, Peckham, Dulwich Chamber of Commerce; Treasurer Horse dealers and Job Masters Provident Fund, etc. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 24 Kensington Gore, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 4179. *Club* Constitutional.

TILLYARD, Frank, M.A., M.Com.; Professor of Commercial Law and Warden of Chancellor's Hall at the University of Birmingham; appointed member of Trade Boards and Chairman of the Lace Finishing, Hollow-ware, Button, Stamped or Pressed Metal, Pin, Hook and Eye, and Coffin Furniture Trade Boards; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of late Isaac Tillyard of Norwich; *m.* 1891, E. Katharine, *y. d.* of late Edwin Ridley of Finchley; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Balliol College, Oxford. First class Math. Mods. 1884; first class Final School of Maths. 1886; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1888; first class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1888; scholar of the Middle Temple, 1889; called to the Bar, 1890; engaged in social work, Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, Sheffield and Birmingham, where he was for some years organising Secretary to the C.O.S.; Chairman of Court of Referees for Birmingham, 1912-25; founder of the Poor Man's Lawyer Movement; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* Law of Banking and Negotiable Instruments (6th edition); Introduction to Commercial Law (2nd edition); Industrial Law ((2nd edition); The Worker and the State; Goodwill and its Treatment in Accounts (joint author); occasional papers in

Economic Journal and Journal of the Institute of Bankers. *Recreations:* chess, bowls, golf. *Address:* Chancellor's Hall, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Sprowston, Church Stretton.

TILLYARD, Henry Julius Wetenhall, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, since 1926; *e. s.* of Alfred Isaac Tillyard, M.A., J.P., and Cath. S. Wetenhall; *b.* Cambridge, 18 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1913, Wilhelmina, *d.* of Theo. Kaufmann, Lahr, Baden. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Member Fellow of Edinburgh University with grant from Carnegie Trust; Lecturer in Greek at Edinburgh University, 1908-17; civil prisoner at Ruhleben, 1914-15; Professor of Latin at University College, Johannesburg, 1919-21; Professor of Russian, Birmingham University, 1921-26. *Publications:* Agathocles (Prince Consort Prize); Greek Literature (Peoples Books); Byzantine Music and Hymnography (Faith Press); Roswitha (Trans.) (Faith Press); articles on Greek Epigraphy, Greek and Byzantine Music in Annual of British School at Athens, Musical Antiquary, etc.; Russian Poetry Reader (in collaboration). *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

TILLYARD, Robin John; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc (Sydney), F.R.S., F.N.Z. Inst., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.E.S., C.M.Z.S.; Hon. Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge, Chief Common wealth Entomologist since 1928; Hon. Vice-President National Laboratory of Psychical Research, London; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late J. J. Tillyard, Norwich, and Mrs Tillyard, Rowland Road, Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1909, Patricia Craske, M.A., 2nd *d.* of W. R. Craske, J.P., of Borstal, Rochester, Kent; four *d. Educ.:* Dover College; Queens' College, Cambridge; senior optime, mathematical tripos, 1905. Mathematical and science master, Sydney Grammar School, Sydney, N.S.W., 1904-13; research scholar, Sydney University, 1913-14; Linnean Macleay Fellow in Zoology, 1914-20. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Sydney, 1917; Chief of the Biological Department Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z., 1920-28; Assistant Director Cawthron Institute, 1927-28. *Publications:* Biology of Dragonflies, 1917; Insects of Australia and New Zealand, 1926; about one hundred and fifty original scientific papers on all Orders of Insects, published in scientific journals throughout the world. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Tasman Lodge, Moresby Crescent, Mugga, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia, *T.A.:* Tillyard, Canberra.

TIMINS, Rev. Francis Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Rector of Westonbirt with Lasborough, Glos., since 1920; *b.* Brighton, 1886; *e. s.* of Capt. O. F. Timins, H.M. 82nd Regt.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of John Kynaston Cross, M.P., Under-Secretary for India; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curate of Warrington, 1889-93; Rector of Brattleby, Lincs, 1893-96; Hastingleigh with Elmsted, Kent, 1896-1904; Rector of Smeeth, Kent, 1904-20; served with 4th Cavalry Brigade as C.F. in France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); T.D. 1923. *Recreations:* riding, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Westonbirt Rectory, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Westonbirt 2. *M.:* DD 9526.

TIMMIS, Major Reginald Symonds, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Canadian Dragoons; *b.* 16 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Hilus Augustus Timmis of Boeley Hall, Worcestershire, and Stone Hall, Oxted, Surrey, and late Honoria Udal. *Educ.:* Charterhouse, King's College, London (engineering), University of Toronto (Veterinary Science). Five years in the Imperial Yeomanry; went to Canada, 1907; ranching 2 years; commission in the Canadian Army, Jan. 1911; proceeded to France with first Canadian Contingent; served with the R.C.D. continuously in France for over 4 years (D.S.O. immediate reward, despatches, twice wounded); taken an active part in various humane and charitable organizations. *Publications:* Modern Horse Management; Horsemastership; Riding and Driving; Riding and Schooling; Lameness in Horses; Veterinary Notes; Conformation and Appointments of the Horse; Riding and Schooling, 1928; correspondent for several horse and scientific journals. *Recreations:* Association football, hunting, driving, swimming, high diving, horse training and management; photography. *Address:* Cavalry Barracks, St. John's, Quebec, Canada. *Club:* Cavalry.

TIMPSON, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; O.R.S., K.S.T. (Japan), J.P.; Mayor of Portsmouth, 1918-19, 1919-20-21 (3 years); *b.* 7 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Edmund Timpson; *m.* 1882, Annie Woods; one *s. Educ.:* Manor House College, Havant. *Address:* Kenilworth, Portsdown, Cosham, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 76002. *M.:* OF 4416, HC 3151.

TIMS, Henry William Marett, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.); M.D., M.Ch. (Edin.); Order of St. Sava of Serbia; F.Z.S., F.R.A.I. (late Member of Council); Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; late Reader in Zoology, University of London; Lecturer on Comparative Dental Anatomy and Physiology, Royal Dental Hospital, London; *b.* Calcutta, 1863; *s.* of Dr. T. Lamb Tims and Sophia Ann Marett; *m.* 1888, Alice Maud Mary, *d.* of Col. Alex. Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Reading School; Edinburgh and Cambridge Universities; St. Thomas's Hospital; Strassburg. M.B., M.Ch. (Edinburgh) 1887; 1st Class Hons. in Anatomy and other subjects, 2nd Class Hons. in Zoology, Botany, Chemistry, Medicine, and other subjects; M.D. (Commendation) 1890; B.A. (Research) King's College, Cambridge, 1901; M.A. 1905; Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Physiology, Edinburgh University; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children; Blackfriars Hospital for Skin Diseases, and Electrotherapeutic Dept. St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; University Demonstrator of Human Morphology, Cambridge University; late V.P. Section D, British Association Advancement of Science; Member of Faculties of Science and Medicine, London University; Examiner, London University. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* 9 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

TIMS, Venerable John William; Archdeacon of Calgary, Diocese of Calgary, Canada, since 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Calgary since 1895; C.M.S. Missionary to Sarcee Indians; D.D. St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1905; *b.* Oxford, England, 1857; *s.* of late John Tims, boat-builder, Staines; *m.* 1890, Violet Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Wood, naturalist; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Church Missionary College, Islington. 2nd cl. Prelim. Exam. for Holy Orders, 1883; ordained, 1883, for the Colonies; appointed as first missionary to the Blackfoot Indians by C.M.S., 1883; removed to Sarcee Indian Mission, 1895; Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1888; member of Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land since 1887, and of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada since 1902; also, since formation of Diocese of Calgary, a member of Executive Committee of Synod of Calgary; Archdeacon of Macleod, 1925-27. *Publications:* Grammar and Dictionary of Blackfoot Language; Readings from Holy Scripture in Blackfoot; Gospel of St. Matthew in Blackfoot; Manual of In-

struction for use in Schools amongst Blackfeet. *Address:* Sarcee Indian Reserve, Calgary P.O., Alberta, Canada.

TINAYRE (Marguerite Suzanne) Marcelle (*née* Chasteau), femme de lettres; Prix Montyon, 1900; prix Vitet, 1907; *b.* Tulle, Corrèze; *m.* late Julien Tinayre, peintre graveur; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Avant l'amour, 1897: la Rançon, 1898; Hellé, 1899: l'Oiseau d'orage, 1900; la Maison du péché, 1902; la Vie amoureuse de François Barbazanges, 1904; la Rebelle, 1906; la Consolatrice, 1908; Hellé, 1918; la douceur de vivre; Madeleine au miroir, 1913; L'Ombre de l'amour, 1916; Le Depart, 1915; Perseptione, 1920; Les Lampes Voilées. 1921; Le Boucher d'Alexandre, 1922; Priscilla Severac, 1923; Madame de Pompadour: a Study in Temperament, 1925; Figures dans la nuit, 1926; Une Provinciale en 1850, 1927; Terres étrangères, 1928; Collaboration au Temps, à la Revue de Paris, à l'Illustration à la Revue des Deux-Mondes, etc. *Address:* 19 rue de Lille, Paris; La Clairière, Gros-Rouvre, Seine-et-Oise.

TINDALL, Albert Alfred; Principal of firm of Bailhere, Tindall & Cox, medical and scientific publishers, of London, Paris, and Madrid; *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; *y. s.* of late S. Tindall of Brede, near Hastings; *m.* 1st, 1873, *d.* of late J. Sunson; 2nd, 1890, *d.* of late Sir William Bowyer-Smythe, 11th Baronet of Hill Hall, Essex; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Connected with literature all his life; written various articles for journals and magazines; Managing Editor for fifty years of the Medical Press and Circular; a Land Tax Commissioner for Westminster; proprietor of three weekly and four monthly journals. *Address:* Heathcote, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.*. Bailhère, London. *T.:* Gerrard 4646.

TINDALL, Benjamin Arthur, The Hon. Mr. Justice, K.C.; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1922; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Tindall, Cape Colony; *m.* 1912, Geraldine, *d. d.* of late E. Lomax, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Cape Province. Practised at the Bar in Pretoria, 1903-22. *Address:* Supreme Court, Pretoria, Transvaal. *Club:* Pretoria.

TINDALL, Christian, C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of John Tindall, of Sidmouth; *b.* 1878; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1901: Under-Secy. to Govt., Revenue Depart., E. Bengal and Assam, 1906; District and Sessions Judge, 1915; Sec. 1916; Kaisar-i-Hind medal. *Address:* Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, Calcutta.

TINDALL, Rev. Peter Francis, Vicar of Folkestone since 1914; Hon. Canon of Canterbury. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.). Curate of St. Stephen, Lewisham, 1886-1887; Vicar of Sandgate, 1887; Vicar of Ashford, 1888-1914; Rural Dean of East Charing, 1898-1914; of Elham since 1914. *Address:* The Vicarage, Folkestone.

TINDALL, William Edwin, R.B.A.; *b.* Scarborough, 10 May 1863; *m.* 1884, Alice Booth of Doncaster; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Martin's Grammar School, Scarborough; studied under L. Timmermans, Paris. *Publication:* Selection of Subject. *Address:* The Studio, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

TINGLEY, Katherine; theosophist, humanitarian, educator, leader and official head for life of Universal Brotherhood and Theosophical Society throughout the world since 1898; Foundress-Directress of the Raja-Yoga College and School; Foundress-President of Parliament of Peace and Universal Brotherhood; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., 6 July 1852: *d.* of James P. Westcott; *m.* 1889, P. B. Tingley. *Educ.:* public schools and privately. As a young girl became interested in relieving suffering and helping the unfortunate; organised Emergency Relief Association, New York; founded Do-Good Mission and unsectarian Sunday schools and classes for parents; William Q. Judge successor to Mme. Blavatsky, knowing of her work among the poor and unfortunate, sought her out and interested her in work of Theosophical Society, later appointed her his successor; conducted two Theosophical Crusades around the world, 1896-97 and 1903-4; organised relief work for Armenian refugees and Indian famine sufferers; founded International Brotherhood League, 1897, for humanitarian work among prisoners and relief of suffering in general; organised relief corps in New York and established emergency hospital at Montauk Point, Long Island, for sick and wounded soldiers returning from Spanish-American War, later carrying on same work in Cuba; founded School of Antiquity, 1897; reorganised and enlarged the Theosophical Society, 1898, now known as Universal Brotherhood and Theosophical Society (unsectarian and non-political); established Headquarters at Point Loma, 1900; founded Raja-Yoga College and School, Point Loma; established schools in Cuba; has several times visited Europe; founded Parliament of Peace and Universal Brotherhood, 1913; in same year organised and directed Theosophical Peace Congress at Visingsoe, Sweden, and in 1915 convened Parliament of Peace and Universal Brotherhood at Point Loma; founded Theosophical University, Point Loma, 1919; received medal of honour of German Red Cross, 1925; Editor The Theosophical Path, official organ of the Theosophical Movement, (published at Point Loma); theosophical magazines in Holland, Germany, and Sweden also published under her direction; founded The New Way, 1911, for free distribution among prisoners; owner of educational sites at Visingsoe, Sweden, where a summer school is conducted every year; Auf den Burgberg, Erlangen, Germany, the former headquarters of the International School of Philosophy; The Laurels, at Newburyport, Mass., and at San Juan Hill, Cuba. *Publications:* Theosophy and some of the Vital Problems of the Day; Marriage and the Home; Theosophy, the Path of the Mystic; The Wine of Life; The Travail of the Soul; The Gods Await; The Voice of the Soul. *Address:* Point Loma, California.

TINKER, John Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) Leigh since 1923; miners' agent; *b.* 1875. Member of St. Helens Town Council; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924. *Address:* 30 Wolseley Road, St. Helens, Lancs.

TINKLER, Charles Kenneth, D.Sc.; F.I.C.; Head of the Chemistry Department King's College for Women (Household Science Department), Kensington, since 1915; Professor of Chemistry in the University of London; *b.* Shrewsbury, 6 Nov. 1881; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. Tinkler; *m.* 1907, Winifred, *y. d.* of Charles Davis, Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; University College, Bangor; University of Edinburgh. Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1904-15. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society; (joint) The Chemistry of Petroleum, 1915; and Applied Chemistry, 1920. *Address:* Ridgmont, Murray Road, Northwood, Middlesex.

TINNE, John Abraham; M.P. (U.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool since 1924; *b.* 27 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Ernest Tinne, Mostyn, Aigburth, Liverpool, and Deborah Emmeline Wainwright, Port of Spain, Trinidad; *m.* 1906, Kathleen Heron, 2nd *d.* of Hon. A. P. Mackey, M.C.P., British Guiana; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton University College, Oxford, M.A. Partner in Sandbach, Tinne & Co., Liverpool, and Sandbach, Parker & Co., Demerara; Director of West India Co. Ltd., Montreal, the Demerara

Co. Ltd., and Sandbach's (Trinidad), Ltd.; served European War as Captain R.A. *Recreations:* rowed in Eton Eights, 1895-96, which won Ladies Plate at Henley Regatta, and the Leander crew of 1898, which won Grand Challenge Cup. *Address:* Dirtsbury Hall, Warrington. *T.:* Moore 2. *M.:* MA 7805. *Clubs:* Union; Palatine, Liverpool.

TIPPETTS, Sydney Atterbury; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1878; 2nd s. of W. J. B. Tippetts; *m.* 1919, Marion Fairrie, *d.* of John Clarke, Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; joined Sudan Political Service, 1902; Deputy Inspector, Fashoda, 1902-3; Red Sea Littoral, 1903-4; Kordofan Province, 1905; attached Legal Department, 1905-8; Junior Inspector Kordofan Province, 1908-11; Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1911-14; Deputy Governor Red Sea Province, 1914-16; Governor Halfa Province, 1916-22; Governor Red Sea Province, 1922-27; retired, 1927; employed as Political Officer Red Sea Naval Patrol, 1915, and as Liaison Officer to the Idrisi Yemen, 1917 (despatches twice, 4th Class Osmanie, 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* ran for Oxford Univ. Mile, 1900 and 1901; golf. *Address:* Elmanst, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club:* New University.

TIRARD, Prof. Sir Nestor (Isidore Charles), Kt., cr. 1916; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Medicine at King's College; Consulting Physician at King's Coll. Hospital; Consulting Physician to Evelina Hospital for Children, etc; Crown Nominee on General Medical Council until 1927; Lt.-Col commanding 4th London General Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.), Order of St. Sava of Serbia, 2nd Class; *b.* 22 Sep. 1863; *m.* 1885 Helen Mary, *d.* of Rev. R. S. Below; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College Hospital Scholarship and gold medal in Forensic and Obstetric Medicine, and Honours in Medicine at London University. *Publications:* Diphtheria and Anti-Toxin, 1896; Albuminuria and Bright's Disease, 1899; Medical Treatment (Diseases and Symptoms), 1900; senior editor, British Pharmacopœia, 1914; editor of King's College Hospital Reports. *Recreations:* sketching and fishing. *Address:* 74 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2646. *Club:* Athenæum.

TIREMAN, Henry, C.I.E. 1925. Officiating Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1927; retired, 1928; *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Rev. F. S. Tireman of Kirk Sandall, near Doncaster; *m.* Mary Edith Louisa, *d.* of A. G. Barton, 90 Lower Thames Street, E.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1893; Deputy, 1896; Conservator, 1919; Chief Conservator, 1922; Member of the Council of State of India, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Biggar. *Clubs:* United Sports, Biggar, Lanarkshire.

TISDALL, H. C., R.H.A. *Address:* 22 Herbert Place, Dublin.

TISDALL, Rev. William St. Clair, D.D.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1859; *e. s.* of Major William St. Clair Tisdall; *m.* Marian L., *d.* of Rev. W. Gray, M.A., Sec. C.M.S.; four *s.* (two killed in the War, one of whom gained the V.C. at the landing from River Clyde, Gallipoli, April 1915) four *d.* B.A. (1st class Classical Honours) and M.A., University of New Zealand; Hon. D.D. of Edinburgh University, 1903; deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; Vicar of Wakefield, Nelson, N.Z., 1882; Hebrew and Classical Lecturer, Bishopsdale Theological College, Nelson, 1883; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Lahore, Panjab, 1885; Principal Training College, Amritsar, Panjab, 1886; in charge C.M.S. Muhammadan Mission, Bombay, 1887; head of C.M.S. Persia and Baghdad Mission, 1892; James Long Lecturer on Islâm, Hindûism, Buddhism, and Comparative Religion, 1900-5; Hebrew Lecturer, C.M.S. Coll., Islington, 1910; Vicar of St. George-the-Martyr Corporation Church, Deal, Kent, 1913-26; Surrogate for Deal; H.C.F. 1916-1919. *Publications:* Christianity and Other Faiths; Comparative Religion; The Noble Eightfold Path; Religion of the Crescent; Religio Critici; Original Sources of the Qur'an; Mythic Christs and the True; numerous pamphlets against Higher Criticism, etc.; translator of Four Gospels into Kirmanshâhî Kurdish; author of numerous works in the Persian language; contributor to Bible Encyclopædias, Victoria Institute Journal, etc.; author of Grammars of Gujarâtî, Panjabî, Urdû, and Persian languages. *Recreation:* literary work. *Address:* Ferahabad, Warwick Road, Walmer, Kent.

TITCHFIELD, Marquess of; William Arthur Henry Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P. (U.) Newark Division Notts since 1922; Junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid) since 1928; *b.* 16 March 1893; *e. s.* of 6th Duke of Portland; *m.* 1915, Hon. Ivy Gordon-Lennox, *o. d.* of late Lord Algernon Gordon-Lennox, late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; an Assistant Whip, 1927. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6649.

TITO, Pittore Ettore, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professore Istituto Belle Arti, Venezia: *b.* Castellamare di Statia, 1860; *m.* Lucia Aelluti. *Educ.:* Venezia. Studio all' Accademia di Venezia; viaggio in Francia, Inghilterra, Germania per perfezionarti nell' arte; medaglia d' oro d' 1er classe Parigi Universale, Monaco, Bavaria, Vienna, Roma, Venezia; Quadri nei musei Luttemburgo Parigi, Budapest museo Nazionale, Venezia museo d' arte moderna, Trieste museo d' arte moderna, Roma museo d' arte moderna. *Address:* Venezia.

TITTLE, Walter; painter, etcher, writer; *b.* Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.; *s.* of Levi H. Tittle and Mary Elizabeth Buck; *m.* 1925, Hélène, *d.* of Charles de Lauw, Brussels. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Springfield. Studied Art under William M. Chase in New York; contributed illustrations and cartoons for many years to Harper's Magazine, Scribner's, Century, Life, and nearly all leading American publications and some abroad; writer of articles for magazines and painter of portraits; took up etching and dry-point in 1917; in 1920 21 produced Washington Arms Conference Memorial Portfolio of 25 portraits in dry-point, done from life, of 25 leading statesmen of various countries participating in the Conference; exhibited first in London 1922, at Leicester Galleries; Arms Conference Portfolio purchased by British Government for British Museum, exhibited there Nov. and Dec. 1923; second Portfolio purchased for South Kensington Museum, 1924; many other examples of work acquired by museums in Britain and America; painted portraits in oils of Joseph Conrad and Bernard Shaw in London, 1924, and produced over thirty portraits in lithograph of leading literary men of Britain. *Publications:* The First Nantucket Tea-Party, 1907; Colonial Holidays, 1910; My Country, 1911; Portraits in Pencil and Pen, serially in Scribner's and Century Magazine, New York, and Strand Magazine, London, 1922-23 (book publication of above later); Portraits of Personalities, Serially in Illustrated London News, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 123 East 77th Street, New York; 900 N. Limestone Street, Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.

TITTONI, Tommaso; G.C.V.O. (Hon.) 1903; President of the Italian Senate; *b.* Rome, 1855; *m.* 1888; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Rome; Oxford; Liége. Councillor and Alderman of Municipality of Rome, 1884-90; Chairman of the County Council of Rome, 1892; M.P. Viterbo and Civitàvecchia, 1886-90-92, and 1895

Prefect of Perugia and Naples, 1898-1908: Senator of the Kingdom of Italy since 1902; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Italy, 1903-6; Ambassador to England, 1906; after a few weeks again Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration of The Hague since 1912; Ambassador to France, 1910-16; Minister of State, 1916; again Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1919, and Italian delegate at the Conference of the Peace in the same year; President of the Senate, 1920; Italian delegate in the League of Nations, 1920: member of the Royal Academy of Lincei, 1921. *Publications:* Sei Anni di Politica Estera, 1912; Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1915; The Responsibility of the War, 1916; Conflitti politici e riforne costituzionali, 1919; Per la guerra e per la pace, 1919; Discorsi e scritti, 1924; Questioni del Giorno, 1928. *Address:* 155 Basella, Rome. *T.A.:* Sua Eccellenza Tittoni, Roma. *T.:* 42933. *M.:* 55, 69 *Club.* Circolo della Caccia, Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome.

TITULESCO, Nicolas; Roumanian Min. for Foreign Affairs since 1927; Roumanian Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations; *b.* Craiova, Roumania, 1883; *s.* of Jean Titulesco, President of the Court of Appeal; *m.* 1910, Caterina, *d.* of George Burca, M.P. *Educ.:* Collège King Carol I., Craiova; specialised in Law, Diplomacy and Economics; passed first in Faculté de Droit examination, Paris; Docteur en Droit and twice Laureate Paris University; Professor of Civil Rights in University of Jassy, 1905; transferred to University of Bucarest, 1909; elected Deputy to Roumanian Parliament, 1912; Minister of Finance, 1917; Delegate to the Peace Conference and one of the signers of the Treaty of Trianon; Minister of Finance, 1920-22; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of Roumania to the Court of St. James, 1922-26; introduced Income Tax in Roumania, 1921, and made other sweeping changes in taxation system; Grande-Croix de la Couronne de Roumanie; Grand-Croix de l'Etoile de Roumania; Grand Cross of the Victorian Order; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Grand Cross Pologna Restituta. *Publications:* numerous treatises on law and finance,—La théorie des droits eventuels, La Distribution du Patrimoine; L'Impôt sur le Revenu, L'Impot sur le Capital, etc. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address.* 4 Cromwell Place, S.W.7.

TIVERTON, Viscount, John Anthony Hardinge Giffard; *b.* 4 June 1908; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl of Halsbury, *q.v.*

TIVEY, Major-General Edwin, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; Unattached List; commanded 2nd Australian Cavalry Division, 1921-26; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1906, Annie Bird (*decd.*), *d.* of John Robb, Toorak, Victoria; one one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, D.S.O. for prompt action and brave defence at Philipstown, Cape Colony); European War, 1915-19, commanded 8th Australian Infantry Brigade and 5th Australian Division (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times). *Address:* Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

TIVY, Henry Lawrence, principal proprietor Dublin Evening Mail and allied publications; *b.* 30 Oct. 1848; *s.* of late H. L. Tivy of Cork; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of late W. E. Gibson, of Cork, 1878; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Is a Justice of the Peace for the county of Cork; is an elected trustee of the following institutions:—the Cork Savings Bank, Skiddy's Charity, and St. Stephen's Hospital; took an active part as Hon. Treasurer in promoting and financing the Cork International Exhibitions of 1902-3, and the people's reception for the first time of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra in Cork, 1903. *Address:* Barnstead, Blackrock, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Tivy, Blackrock, Cork. *T.:* 13 Blackrock, Cork. *Club:* Cork.

TIZARD, Henry Thomas, C.B. 1927; F.R.S. 1926; A.F.C., F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.P.; Permanent Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1927; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Captain T. H. Tizard C.B., R.N., F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Eleanor Wilson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Magdalen College, Oxford, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and Lecturer Natural Science, 1911-21; joined R.G.A. 1914; transferred to R.F.C. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel and Assistant Controller Experiments and Research; Royal Air Force, 1918-19. *Publications:* various in scientific journals. *Address:* 3 Camp View, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Club:* United University.

TOBIN, His Honour Judge Sir Alfred Aspinall, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1903; Judge of Westminster County Court since 1919; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, in 1921; *b.* 26 Dec. 1855; *s.* of James Aspinall Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; University Coll., Oxford (B.A.); 1st Class Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1878. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1880; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1912; contested (U.) Scotland Division of Liverpool, 1906; M.P. (U.) Preston, 1910-15; Recorder of Salford, 1904-15; Judge of County Courts of Herefordshire and Shropshire, 1915-1919. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4173. *Club:* Carlton.

TOBIN, Colonel Frederick John, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 29 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. G. A. Tobin; *m.* 1884, Clare Edith Georgina (*decd.*), *d.* of late Thomas Waters, Parsonstown, King's County. Entered army, 1875; served in Afghan War, 1879-80 (severely wounded, despatches, commendations of Government and Commander-in-Chief, medal); commanded 2nd Batt., South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, D.S.O.); thanked by Bombay Govt. for services rendered during riots to Ahmadabad 1895, when in command of troops there; retired, 1907; served again, 1914-16. *Address:* Dolforgan Hotel, Exmouth

TOCHER, Rev. Forbes Scott, C.B.E., M.C.; B.D.; Ordained Missionary of the Church of Scotland to China; *s.* of James Tocher, Whitehills, Banffshire; *m.* Johanna, M.A., *d.* of John Forbes, Cullen, Banffshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fordyce Academy; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University. Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Ichang, China, 1909-1915, and since 1920; in the army, Royal Field Artillery, at first as gunner and after as Commissioned Officer, 1916-19. *Recreations:* hockey tennis, photography. *Address:* Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang, China.

TOCHER, James Fowler, D.Sc., F.I.C., etc.; Lecturer in Statistics, University of Aberdeen, since 1911; Analyst and Official Agricultural Analyst for Aberdeen and other northern Scottish Counties; Consulting Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland since 1912; Director of the County Bacteriological Laboratory, Aberdeen; *b.* 1864 *m.* Annie Eliza, *d.* of late John Baxter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham University College, London; University of Aberdeen. Member of Consultative Council (Medical and Allied Services) Scottish Board of Health; Examiner in Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1914 Examiner in Statistics, University of London 1916-19; Examiner for National Diploma (Agriculture and Dairying); Member of the Council of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Council o

the Society of Public Analysts; late member of various Interdepartmental Committees. *Publications:* Many papers on chemical, statistical, and allied subjects in various scientific journals; The Book of Buchan, and other publications of purely local interest; Departmental Reports: Prescribing and Dispensing in Scotland; Report on the Drug Tariff; A Study of the Variation in the Composition of Milk; Henderson Trust Reports: Anthropometric Survey of Inmates of Asylums in Scotland; A Study of the Chief Physical Characters of Soldiers of Scottish Nationality; Pigmentation Survey of School Children in Scotland *Address:* 17 Carden Place, Aberdeen *T.:* 1739, 2729. *Club:* Authors.

TOCKER, Prof. A. H., M.A.; Professor of Economics, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z., since 1927; *b.* New Zealand, 1881; *s.* of John Tocker and Annie Baillie; *m.* 1920, Mary Helen Stevwright, B.A., Wellington, New Zealand; two *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington; Birmingham University, B.A. 1915; M.A. 1917, University of New Zealand, Post-graduate study at Birmingham University, 1910-16; served overseas in N.Z.E.F., 1917-19; Lecturer in Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-26. *Publications:* numerous articles on economic and financial subjects in various journals *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* 4976.

TOD, Colonel John Kelso, C.M.G. 1919, F.R.G.S.; retired; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Alexander Tod, Madras Staff Corps, *m.* 1899, Lilian, *d.* of James Henry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission R.I. Fusiliers, 1884; Indian Army, 1885, 7th Bengal Cavalry, afterwards 7th Hariana Lancers; served Burma Campaign, 1886-88, A.D.C. to Sir Geo. White (medal, despatches); Staff College, Camberley, 1895-96, N.W.F. Campaign, 1897-98; Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1898-99; Aden Hinterland Boundary Commission, 1901 3; War Office, London, 1905-9; Army Headquarters Staff, India, 1913; Staff in India, 1915-17; European War, 1914-18; Campaign in Trans-Caspia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghanistan, 1919; Comd. Force in N.E. Persia; retired, 1920. *Address:* Standlynch, Four Marks, Alton, Hants. *T.A.:* Four Marks. *T.:* Medstead 34. *M.* OR 6561. *Club:* United Service.

TODD, Colonel Charles Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; R.A.P.C.; *b.* 6 May 1870; *m.* 1911, Sylvia Mary Elizabeth Patricia Buckley; two *d.* 2nd Lieut. R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1892; Capt. 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1913; Temp. Col. 1914; Col. 1920; Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1919-20; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches). *Publications:* Gentlemen—the King, and other plays. *Club:* United Service.

TODD, Frederick, M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.D.S. Eng.; Dental Surgeon to Bethlehem Royal Hospital, King Edward School; late Dental Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; late Assistant Dental Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; *y. s.* of late William Todd of 23 Gresham Street, E.C.; *m.* 1895, Miss A. Deckers, Senior Optime, Mathematics, Newnham College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* private school. *Address:* 23 Old Burlington Street, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 2028.

TODD, George Eyre; *see* Eyre-Todd.

TODD, George William, M.A. (Cantab.); M.Sc. (Dunelm); D.Sc. (Birm.); F.Inst.P.; Fellow of Physical Society, London; Member of Faraday Society, London; Professor of Experimental Physics, Armstrong College (Univ. of Durham), Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1919; *b.* 1886; *s.* of H. Todd, Birmingham; *m.* 1913, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of E. H. Wallace, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibition Scholar); 1851 Exhibition Scholar of University of Birmingham. Original research under Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., at Birmingham, and under Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., at Cavendish Laboratory; Head of Physics Section Munitions Inventions Dept., Laboratories, London, 1915-18. *Publications:* papers contributed to various learned societies on original scientific research; compiler of Physical and Chemical Data of Nitrogen Fixation, 1919; Editor of Proceedings of University of Durham Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* swimming, sketching. *Address:* 5 Jesmond Vale Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne.

TODD, James Eadie, M.A. Oxon; F.R. Hist. Soc.; Professor of Modern History The Queen's University of Belfast; *b.* Duns, Berwickshire, 1885; *s.* of Rev. James and Isabella Todd; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *e. d.* of late William Maybin, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; M.A. Edinburgh (with First-Class Honours in History); Vans Dunlop Scholar; Balliol College, Oxford (Honorary Exhibitioner). First-Class in Final School of Modern History, 1910; Lecturer in Economic History at Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Lecturer in History, McGill University, Montreal, 1912-13; Professor of History and Economics, Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia, 1913-16; Lieut. 3rd Scottish Rifles, with service in Mesopotamia and India, 1916-1919. *Publication:* contributor to vol. i. of Records of Social and Economic History. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

TODD, John Aiton, M.A. (Oxon); B.L. (Glasgow); Principal of the City School of Commerce, Liverpool, since 1928; *b.* Glasgow, 5 July 1875; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Scholar in Glasgow, 1896-1907; Lecturer on Economics and Public Finance, in the Khedivial School of Law, Cairo, 1907-12; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh (Third Class), 1912; Professor of Economics, University College, Nottingham, 1912-19; Special Lecturer on Economics, University of the Panjab, Lahore, 1915-16; Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1917; Secretary of the Empire Cotton-Growing Committee, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; Statistician, World's Cotton Conference, Liverpool, 1921; Lecturer in Economics, Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1918-23; Hon. Secretary, Textile Institute (London section), 1922-23. *Publications:* Political Economy for Egyptian Students, 1910; The Banks of the Nile, 1913; The World's Cotton Crops, 1915; The Mechanism of Exchange, 1917; The Science of Prices, 1925; The Cotton World, 1927. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* City School of Commerce, 21 Water Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 5297. *Clubs:* University, Old Hall, Liverpool.

TODD, John L., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng., Hon. D.Sc. Liverpool; retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1912, Marjory Clouston, *o. c.* of Sir Edward Clouston, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; McGill University, Montreal. Expeditions for the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Senegambia and the Congo Free State, 1902-5, 1911; Director of Runcorn Research Laboratories same school, 1905-7; Associate Prof. of Parasitology, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1907-26; Commander Order of Leopold II. (Belgium); Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School, 1910; Chevalier of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Major C.A.M.C. 1914-16; Canadian Pension Commissioner 1916-1919; Typhus Research Commission, League of Red Cross Societies, to Poland, 1920. *Publications:* on medical subjects. *Address:* Senne-

ville, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; York, Toronto.

TODD, John William, C.B.E., F.S.A.A.; Deputy Accountant-General to Ministry of Labour since 1922; *b.* Bradford, 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of William Todd, cloth merchant; *m.* 1906, Louisa, *d.* of John William Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Municipal College; The Salt Schools, Shipley. Incorporated Accountant, 1910; Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1923; Member of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants to 1912; Accountant to the Shipley U.D. Council to 1912; Auditor, National Insurance Audit Dept., 1912; Inspector of Audit, 1917; Assistant Accountant-General, Ministry of Labour, 1920. *Address:* Merlewood, 31 Kingsfield Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 1039. *M.:* YF 6403.

TODD, Sir William Alexander Forster, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Lord Mayor of York, 1915-1919, fourth year in succession; was Chairman of Food Control Committee, War Savings Committee, and Local Tribunal; Member of the Court of the Feltmakers' Company. *Address:* The Limes, Heworth, York.

TODD, Hon. William Frederic, LL.D.; Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick since 1926; *b.* 2 May 1854; *s.* of Freeman H. and Adeline Todd; *m.* 1879; three *d.* *Address:* Fredericton, New Brunswick.

TODHUNTER, Sir Charles George, K.C.S.I.; *cr.* 1921; C.S.I.; Fellow of the Royal Historical and Statistical Societies; Private Secretary to the Maharajah of Mysore; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Charles Franklin Todhunter, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Alice, O.B.E., K.-i-H., *d.* of late Captain Charles Losack, 93rd Highlanders; no c. *Educ.:* Aldenham; King's College, Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S. 1887; Members' Prizeman, Cambridge University, 1888; served in Madras as Assistant Collector, Registrar High Court, Deputy Commissioner Salt, Abkari, and Customs and Secretary Board of Revenue, 1890-1900; on special duty in connection with reorganisation of customs and excise arrangements in Kashmir, the Central Provinces, and the Central India States; Secretary Indian Excise Committee; Collector of Customs and Inspector General of Excise and Salt to the Government of India, 1900-10; returned to Madras and served as Collector, Secretary to Government, Member Board of Revenue, Chief Secretary and Member of Council; President Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee. *Address:* Park House, Mysore, India; Campions, Shenley, Herts. *Club:* East India United Service.

TODHUNTER, Colonel Herbert William, C.M.G. 1918; late K.O.S.Borderers; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1926; of Mechanization since 1927; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1904, Anne Mary Elizabeth Laurentia, *d.* of late J. G. Kenyon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College; Cambridge (M.A.). Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

TODHUNTER, Winifred, B.A.; *niece* of Dr. Isaac Todhunter, F.R.S., the mathematician, and *d.* of Thomas Franklin Todhunter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sydenham and Croydon High Schools; Queen's College, W.; Cheltenham Ladies' College; Oxford and London Universities. Graduate in Arts (London) with First-Class Honours; nominated for Derby Prize for History; Training Diplomas of Oxford and London Universities; Gilchrist Travelling Student, 1903; educational investigations in France and Norway, 1903 and 1904; since 1903 Training College work in connection with Exeter High School and Moorfields and Stockwell Training Colleges. *Publications:* Voltaire's Charles XII. in Everyman's Library; various contributions to journals, mainly educational.

TOFT, Albert, F.R.B.S., Hon. A.R.C.A.; *b.* Birmingham. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Schools of Art, Hanley and Newcastle-under-Lyme; Royal College of Art, London, under Professor Lanteri. Apprenticed to the firm of Josiah Wedgwood & Sons at Etruria, as a modeller for pottery; gained a National Scholarship from the Newcastle-under-Lyme School of Art at age 17; this brought him to study at the Roy. Coll. of Art, South Kensington, for two years. *Works:* Lilith, 1889; Fate-Led, 1892 (Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool); The Sere and Yellow Leaf, 1892; The Oracle, 1894; The Goblet of Life, 1894; Spring (Birmingham Art Gallery); The Vision, 1897; Hagar, 1899; Victory, 1900; The Spirit of Contemplation, 1901 (Newcastle Art Gallery); Mother and Child, 1899 (Preston Art Gallery); The Bather, 1914 (Chantrey Bequest); Iron, 1916; Robert Owen Memorial; Birmingham Soldiers' War Memorial; W. E. Gladstone; G. J. Holyoake Memorial; Marble Statue of H.H. Rajah Sudhal Deb Bahadur K.C.I.E., of Bamra, 1901. Statues, Queen Victoria, for Leamington, Nottingham, and South Shields; The Warwickshire Soldiers' War Memorial; Welsh National War Memorial; King Edward Memorial, Birmingham; The East Suffolk War Memorial; Leamington War Memorial; Oldham War Memorial; Royal Fusiliers' Memorial, erected at Holborn Bars. *Publication:* Modelling and Sculpture. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Studio, 223 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 1841. *Club:* Savage.

TOFT, Alfonso, landscape painter in oil and water-colour; R.O.I.; *b.* Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately; Art Schools at Birmingham and Hanley; National Scholar at Royal College of Art. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, International, New Gallery, Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, International Exhibition at Venice, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, etc.; at the Cardiff Art Gallery is The Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon Castle, 1911. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Address:* 11 Trafalgar Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TOGO, Admiral Count Heihachiro, O.M., late Chief of the Naval General Staff; Admiral of the Fleet, 1912; a Satsuma Samurai; *b.* Dec. 1847; *m. d.* of Viscount Kaiyeda. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester; Naval College, Greenwich, 1873-4. Commanded the Naniwa in China-Japan War, 1894: Commander-in-Chief of Japanese Fleet during the Russo-Japan War, 1904-5. *Orders:* Colour of the Supreme Order of the Chrysanthemum, and First Order of Golden Kite, etc. *Address:* Tokyo, Japan.

TOKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alliston Champion, K.C.B., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1887; F.S.P., Indian Army; Unem. Super. List; *b.* Hendon, Middlesex, 10 Dec. 1843; 3rd *s.* of Philip Champion Toker, Proctor, of Doctors Commons, and Eliza Jeannette, *o. c.* of Arthur Branthwayt, Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1st, 1868, Katherine Annie (*d.* 1878), *d.* of J. Adams; one *d.*; 2nd, 1881, Laura Frances (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Capt. William H. Hart, 105th Regt.; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Brighton Coll.; Victoria Coll., Jersey; degree of honour and gold medals in Persian and Hindustani; passed examinations by the higher standard in Arabic and Sanskrit and in high proficiency in Bengali and Hindi; 1st class extra Hythe Certificate in Musketry; qualified as Instructor in Army Signalling; completed course of Military Surveying and Field Engineering at Chatham; passed examination in Course of Garrison Instruction (specially mentioned for proficiency in Tactics, Military Law, Fortification, and Military Surveying). Entered Bengal Army, 1860; Capt. 1872; Major, 1880; Brevet Lieut.-Col.

1882; Col. 1886; Maj.-Gen. 1897; served in Bhutan Expedition, 1864-65 (medal and clasp); Egyptian Expedition, 1882, as Dep. Assist. Adj.-Gen. of Indian Contingent; present at Tel-el-Kebir and subsequent pursuit to Zagazig (despatches, medal and clasp, bronze star, 4th class of Osmanieh and Brevet of Lieut.-Col.); commanded 18th Bengal Infy. and Chindwin District in Burma Campaign, 1886-87 (despatches, two clasps and C.B.); received thanks of Commander-in-Chief in India for services in connection with Surveys in the Field; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1915-1916; and in England under War Office, 1916-1919; in charge of Postal Censorship, Liverpool, 1917-19 (1915 Star, General Service medal and Victory War medal); Cantonment Magistrate, N.W.P., India (Magistrate of 1st class and J.P.), 1876-81; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, 1887-92; Supt. of Army Clothing, Bengal, 1892-1897; granted good service pension, £100 per annum, for "distinguished and meritorious service," 1897; Master of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, 1904-5; Colonel of the 18th Infantry, Indian Army, 1914; was a Fellow Commoner, of Caius College, Cambridge; is a Vice-President of the Societe Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux Arts. *Publications:* translations of all military text-books in use in Native Army in India, into Urdu, Hindi, and Gurmukhi; received the thanks of the Govt. of India on account of "valuable labours extending over 14 years, which have so largely contributed to the efficiency of the Army, by affording to all classes an opportunity of studying the regulation text-books in their own language." *Address:* 10 Woburn Road, Bedford.

See also Lt.-Col. J. F. C. Hennessy.

TOKYO, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Peter Yonetaro Matsui;** *b.* in a Buddhist family, 1868; *m.* 1897; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Divinity College, Osaka; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1902; visited the U.S.A., 1905, England, 1906; Professor in Trinity College, Osaka, 1900-14; Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Tokyo, 1914-28; Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Tokyo, 1923-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Foss (Osaka), Bishop Hamilton (Nagoya), Bishop Basil (Kobe), and Bishop Motoda (Tokyo). *Publications.* How we got our Bible (translation); Life of Christ (for daily reading). *Address:* The Bishop's Office, 9 Onden, Sendagaya, Tokyo, Japan. *T.:* Aoyama 682 *b.*

TOKYO, SOUTH, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Samuel Heaslett,** M.A., D.D. (Hon.) Durham Univ.; *b.* Belfast, 1875; *m.*; one *s.* Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1903; Tutor in the Divinity School, Osaka, 1900-3; Missionary to Tokushima, 1904-10; C.M.S. Missionary at Tokyo, 1910-21; Professor in the Central Theological College, Tokyo, 1918-21; Lieut. (2nd) Labour Corps, Dec. 1917; France with Chinese Labour Corps, 1918-19; Acting-Captain, Dec. 1918-June 1919; demobilised, June 1919; Gen. Secretary, C.M.S. work in Japan, 1920-21. *Address:* 225B Bluff, Yokohama, Japan.

TOLER, GRAHAM-, family name of **Earl Norbury.**

TOLER, Otway Scarlett Graham, *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Earl of Norbury; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1923, Mona Marian, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Maxwell Low of Sunvale, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Wellington College. High Sheriff of King's County, 1911; D.L. 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, farming, and horse-breeding. *Address:* Durrow Abbey, King's County. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Bath.

TOLERTON, Lt.-Col. Robert Hill, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a Principal, Roads Dept., Ministry of Transport. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Ministry of Transport, 6 Whitehall Gardens, S.W.1.

TOLKIEN, John Ronald Reuel, Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* 3 Jan. 1892; *e. s.* of late Arthur Reuel Tolkien, of Bloemfontein, South Africa; *m.* 1916, Edith, *d.* of late F. Bratt; three *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Exeter College, Oxford. Served with Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18; Reader in English Language, University of Leeds, 1920; Professor of the English Language, University of Leeds, 1924-25. *Publications:* A Middle-English Vocabulary, 1922; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight (edited with E. V. Gordon), 1925. *Address:* 22 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

TOLL, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Benjamin Toll, J.P.; *m.* 2nd, M. L. Berry. *Educ.:* Brisbane. Cadet, Military Forces, Queensland, 1888; Active Service, S. Africa; Special Service Officer with Imperial Forces, 1900-1; 5th Queensland Imperial Bushmen; commanded ten months under General Sir H. Plumer (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars); on completion twenty years' commissioned service, 1912, received the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration; served European War; commanded 3rd Battalion Naval and Military Forces to late German New Guinea, Nov. 1914; Commanded 31st Battalion A.I.F., 1915-18; in Egypt six months, France afterwards (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); returned to Australia, 1919. *Address:* Wilson, Hart & Co. Ltd., Mackay, North Queensland, Australia.

TOLLEMACHE, family name of **Earl of Dysart** and of **Baron Tollemache.**

TOLLEMACHE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Bentley Lyonel John Tollemache;** Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. 1915; *b.* 7 March 1883; *e. s.* of Hon. Lyonel Tollemache (*s.* of 2nd Baron) and Lady Blanche Sybil, *d.* of 7th Earl of Kingston (she *m.* 2nd, Granville L. Findlay); *m.* 1902, Wynford Rose (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of late Gen. Sir Arnold Kemball, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.; two *d.* *S.* grandfather, 1904. Owns about 35,800 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Denis Plantagenet Tollemache, *q.v.* *Address:* Peckforton Castle, Tarporley, Cheshire; Helmingham Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Bunbury, Cheshire. *T.:* Bunbury 15. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Col. T. Wood.

TOLLEMACHE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Denis Plantagenet; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 12 Jan. 1884; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Baron Tollemache. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1902; Capt., 1911; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1914; Brigade-Major in France, 1914; Bt.-Major, 1916; Acting Lt.-Col., Northamptonshire Regt., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, prisoner, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* 40 Moore Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5523. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Douglas Alfred, J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 27 June 1862; *s.* of 1st Lord Tollemache; *m.* 1887, Alice Mary, *d.* of late John Head; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Cambridge University, B.A. 1884. Managing Director of Tollemache's Breweries, Ltd. *Address:* The Moat, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 8110. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Lord Belper.

TOLLEMACHE, Colonel Edward Devereux Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 June 1885; *er. s.* of late Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache and Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Robert Culling Hanbury, M.P., of Bedwell Park, Herts; *m.* 1909, Violet Aline, *o. c.* of Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, *q.v.*; one *s.*

Educ.: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; passed Staff College, 1920. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, brevet majority, D.S.O., M.C.); has order of the White Eagle of Serbia with swords. *Address:* Heatherside, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 54. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's, Pratt's, Ranelagh, M.C.C., I. Zingari; Sunningdale Golf; Swinley Forest Golf.

TOLLEMACHE, Henry James, V.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1846; *s.* of late W. S. Tollemache, *m.* 1904, Katharine Mary Frances, (*d.* 1916), *widow* of E. C. Streatfeild. *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1872). M.P. (C.) W. Cheshire, 1881-1885; Eddisbury, Cheshire, 1885-1906. *Address:* Dorfold Hall, Nantwich. *Club:* Turf.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Mortimer Granville; *b.* 12 April 1872; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Tollemache; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of Arthur Gorst; two *d.* Late Lieut Suffolk Imperial Yeomanry; Director Tollemache's Ipswich Brewery Co., Ltd. *Address:* The Hopleys, Horringer, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Arthur's.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Stratford; *b.* 25 June 1864; *s.* of 1st Baron Tollemache; *m.* 1912, Ethel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Henry Cavendish of Chyknell, Shropshire. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Cambridge University; Sandhurst. Served in 60th Rifles; afterwards hunted big game in India, United States, and British Columbia, and trapped for animals in Yukon district of Canada. *Publication:* Reminiscences of the Yukon. *Address:* Chyknell, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

TOLLER, Col. Hamlet Bush, C.M.G. 1918; Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in Charge of Records, Royal Army Pay Corps, since 1927; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Captain J. E. Toller, R.E.; *m.* 1899, Rose Eva, *d.* of John Rudington of Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Oxford Military College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps). *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

TOLLINTON, Henry Phillips, C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1917; *b.* 21 April 1870; *s.* of Richard Bertram Tollinton, merchant, York; *m.* Mildred Kate, *d.* of Colonel Flood Murray, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Leamington College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). Entered I.C.S., 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Revenue Secretary and Chief Secretary, 1908; Commissioner, 1921; Financial Commissioner, 1923; retired, 1927. *Address:* 11 Spencer Hill, Wimbledon, S.W. 19.

TOLLINTON, Rev. Richard Bartram, Rector of Tendring, Essex, since 1909; *b.* York, 22 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late R. B. Tollinton, merchant, York; *m.* 1894, Minnie, 2nd *d.* of late Bishop Boyd Carpenter, C.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Leamington College; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). First Class in Hon. Mods., 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1893, B.D. 1905; received degree D.D. from Trinity College, Dublin, 1915; Classical Master in Upper School, Liverpool College, 1890; ordained 1892; Resident Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1892-5; Chaplain Liverpool Seamen Orphan Institution, 1895-1901; Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1901-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Boyd Carpenter, 1895-1911; Rural Dean of St. Osyth, 1916; Editor of Chelmsford Diocesan Chronicle, 1915-26; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1919. *Publications:* Clement of Alexandria, 2 vols., 1914; Pyrrho, a historical novel, 1926; Henry Brereton Jones, a Memoir, 1927; Essay on Personal Religion in Lay Views; contributions to various Theological Journals. *Recreations:* cycling and carpentry. *Address:* Tendring Rectory, Essex.

TOLLIT, Percy Kitto, M.A.; *b.* Oxford, 6 Aug. 1863; *s.* of H. J. Tollit of Oxford; *m.* Mildred, *e. d.* of C. Steer of Stoke Prior; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Magdalen College School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy, 1881; 1st Class Mathematical Moderations, 1883, and honourable mention for the Junior Math. University Scholarship; 1st Class Mathematical Final School, 1885; 1st Class Natural Science Final School, 1886; B.A. 1886; M.A. 1888. Assistant Master at Bromsgrove School, 1887-98; Headmaster of Derby School, 1898-1906; Head of Mathematical Side, Brighton College, 1906-1927. *Recreations:* music, botany, golf. *Address:* Cwicholm, Wallingford, Berks.

TOLMIE, Hon. James; *b.* at sea, 25 July 1862; of Scottish parents; unmarried. *Educ.*: Queensland State schools. After leaving school trained as a teacher; subsequently took to journalism, and became part proprietor of Darling Downs Gazette, daily newspaper, published in Toowoomba; Member for Drayton and Toowoomba, 1901, 1902, 1904, and 1909; Toowoomba, 1912; Minister for Agriculture, 1911-12; Secretary for Public Lands, Queensland, 1912-15. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Kinbeachie, Hill Street, Toowoomba. *T.:* 195 Toowoomba; 5 and 3515 Brisbane. *Clubs:* Downs, Toowoomba, Toowoomba; Johnsonian, United Service Institution, Brisbane.

TOM, Henry, M.B.E. 1918; H.B.M. Consul General at New Orleans for the States of Louisiana, Mississippi and Florida, with the exception of the counties on the Atlantic seaboard, since 1927; *b.* 28 July 1881; *e. s.* of late Captain Henry Tom, Cardiff; *m.* 1919, Suzanne, *o. d.* of Charles van de Wiel, Antwerp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Higher Grade School, Cardiff; University College, Cardiff; London University. Vice-Consul New Orleans, 1907; Caracas, 1908; transferred to Barcelona, 1910, and to Rotterdam, 1913; local rank of Consul, 1914; Consul at Amsterdam, 1920; given local rank of Consul General, 1920; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, New Orleans, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Breastrail, New Orleans. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

TOMB, John Walker, O.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer Mines Board of Health, Asansol, Bengal, since 1916; *e. s.* of James Tomb, J.P. Co. Derry; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1912, Mary Frances, *d.* of W. Healy, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.*: Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin; London School Tropical Medicine. M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H.; Honorman in English Literature, Physics and Surgery, Dublin University; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Fellow Royal Society Medicine, Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Society Medical Officers of Health, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and British Institute Philosophical Studies; Member Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Shakespeare Association, and British Medical Association; organised the Asansol Mines Board of Health, which is recognised as the model for rural health organisations in India and similar countries; has made original researches into the bacteriology and epidemiology of cholera; originator of the "essential oils" treatment of cholera, now widely used throughout India, China, and the Far East; author of the theory, which has attracted attention in England and America, that the acquisition of speech by infants is a function of the subconscious intelligence and depends on the inborn capacity (lost in later life) to associate the intended meanings with spoken sounds. *Publications:* numerous articles on medicine, tropical medicine, and public health. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Asansol, Bengal; c/o Westminster Bank, 52 Threadneedle Street, E.C. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

TOMES, Sir Charles Sissmore, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S.; *b.* London,

6 June 1846; s. of late Sir John Tomes, F.R.S., and Jane Sibley. *Educ.*: Radley; Christ Church, Oxford; Middlesex Hospital. 1st class, Natural Science. Was examiner in dental surgery at Royal College of Surgeons for fourteen years; Inspector of dental examinations in United Kingdom on behalf of General Medical Council, 1895-96; Crown nominee on and Treasurer of General Medical Council; late Vice-President Zoological Society. *Publications*: papers relating to Odontology, in Phil. Trans of Royal Society, etc.; A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative, 6th ed. 1904. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address*: Welbeck House, Wigmore Street, W.; Mannington Hall, Aylsham. *M.*: H 1621. *Clubs*: Savile; Norfolk, Norwich.

TOMES, Lt.-Col. Clement Thurstan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. Commanding 1st Battalion The Royal Warwickshire Regt. since 1927; *b.* 28 Aug 1882; s. of Lt.-Col. A. Tomes, I.M.S.; *m.* 1912, Edith Gladys, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. P. Newall, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1901; served in the operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1908, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); passed the Staff College, 1919. *Publications*: occasional articles on professional subjects and sport in military publications. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Royal Warwickshire Regt., Inkerman Barracks, Woking. *T.A.*: Warwickshire, Woking. *T.*: Brookwood 165 *M.* KO 2920. *Club*: United Service.

TOMKINS, Herbert Gerard, C.I.E. 1911; F.R.A.S., late Accountant-General, Bengal; *b.* 29 April 1869; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Tomkins, M.A.; *m.* 1893, Florence Emilie, *d.* of Rev. D. Moor, M.A., two *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Joined Financial Department of the Govt. of India, 1891; Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, 1908; Accountant-General, 1910-22; retired, 1923. *Recreation*: astronomy. *Address*: East House, Dedham, nr. Colchester.

TOMKINS, Sir Lionel Linton, Kt., *cr.* 1926, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Tomkins, St Alban's, Streatham; *m.* 1901, *d.* of Rev. A. Linton, Ardgaon; one *s.* *Educ.*: privately. Entered India Police Dept. in 1891; Superintendent, 1906; Deputy Inspector-General, 1915; Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1922; retired, 1926. *Address*: c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

TOMKINS, Stanley Charles, C.M.G. 1900; M.B.E. 1919; *m.* 1910, Vera Louisa, *d.* of late Edward C. Masterman, of Hook, Hants; appointed by Foreign Office to Civil Service, Uganda Administration, 1896, as Assistant Political Officer; Chief Officer, Uganda Rifles, 1897; served through Nandi Expedition, 1897, and during Mutiny in Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, medal, 2 clasps); Political Officer in charge of Kavirondo, 1897; took over charge of Kingdom of Uganda, 1900, Judicial Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1900; in charge of Western Province, Uganda Protectorate, 1902; Sessions Judge, Uganda Protectorate, 1903; Sub-Commissioner, 1904; on returning from leave, 1904, again took charge of Kingdom of Uganda; Acting Deputy-Commissioner, 1906-7; Chief Secretary to the Government, 1908; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda Protectorate, April 1909 and 1910-11; retired, 1911. *Address*: Nately Hill, Hook, Hants. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

TOMKINSON, Wing Com. Edward Lancelot, D.S.O. 1919; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 June 1892; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Tomkinson of Silverton Lodge, Norwood, S.E.19; *m.* 1915, Doris Gosnall, 4th *d.* of Hugh Turner of Bentley, near Ipswich; three *d.* Entered R.N. 1905; transferred to R.N.A.S. 1914; to R.A.F. 1918; permanent commission in R.A.F.; served European War (D.S.O., A.F.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, St. Anne of Russia with crossed sword, despatches six times). *Address*: The Orchard, Brentwood, Essex. *T.*: Brentwood 80. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

TOMKINSON, Rear.-Adm. Wilfred, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Michael Tomkinson of Franche Hall, Kidderminster; *m.* 1907, Edith Joan, *d.* of Col. G. H. Bittleston, Royal Artillery. Served China War, 1900; European War; was in command of Lurcher in action in Heligoland Bight, 1914, and in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 1918; Chief of Staff to Adm. Sir Hugh Evan-Thomas, 1921-23; Director of Operations Division, Naval Staff, 1923-25; Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks at Devonport, 1926; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Bt., Commander-in-Chief of Mediterranean Fleet, 1927; Rear-Adm. 1927; officer of the Orders of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy and Leopold of Belgium; French Croix de Guerre; awarded gold medal of Royal Humane Society, 1914. *Club*: United Service.

TOMLIN, Rear-Adm. George Napier, R.N.; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1912 (Chilean decoration Al Merito); Director-General of Egyptian Ports and Lighthouses Administration since 1927 (with rank of Lewa and title of Pasha); *b.* 25 July 1875; *s.* of late Captain George James Tomlin, R.N.; *m.* 1912, Violet Seymour Osborne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: private tutor. H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Midshipman in H.M.S. Raleigh, Cape Station, 1894; landed during operations Gambia Expedition (West African Medal); Sub-Lieutenant in Philomel, 1894, landed during operations Benin River Expedition (Benin River Clasp); Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; Rear-Adm., 1925; Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Medina during visit of their Majesties King George V. and Queen Mary to India, 1911-12 (Durbar Medal); Commander of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert prior to European War; served European War, 1914-18 (promoted Captain, despatches); lent to Government of Chile as President of Chilean Naval War College, 1922-24; retired on promotion, 1925; Member of Urban District Council, Havant, 1927. *Recreations*: out-door sports and games. *Address*: The Port House, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal Yacht of Egypt (Commodore).

TOMLIN, Rev. James William Sackett; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster; *b.* Canterbury, 18 July 1871; *s.* of G. T. Tomlin, Barrister-at-law, and 8th *d.* of Canon Chesshyre of Canterbury; *m.* 1906, D. E., *y. d.* of Canon Meyrick of Blickling, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; New College, Oxford, 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Hon. History; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; worked for two years at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, under present Bishop of London and Rev. Bernard Wilson; went to Australia, 1899, and held posts of Mission Chaplain, 1899; Curate in charge of Milton, 1900-3; Rector, 1903-5; Principal of Theological College for Province of Queensland, 1906-10; came home to England, 1910; Rector of Farmington, Glos., 1910-14; served as Chaplain in France, 1916; Rector of Bishopstrow, Wilts, 1921-24. *Publications*: Australia's Greatest Need; Hollyhocks from the Holy Land. *Recreations*: various college games (cricket, hockey, tennis) and gardening. *Address*: St. Boniface College, Warminster.

See also Rev. F. J. Meyrick.

TOMLIN, Lt.-Col. Julian Latham, C.B.E., 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 28 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late Captain Bankes Tomlin, King's Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Faulkner; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906; Signal Service, Aldershot and in France; attached Supreme Council of Food and Relief, Paris, 1919; Secretary General Anglo-French Committee Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920.

TOMLIN, Sir Thomas James Cheshyre, Kt., *cr.* 1923; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Tomlin,** Judge of the High Court, Chancery Division, since 1928; *b.* 6 May 1867; *s. s.* of late George Taddy Tomlin, of Combe House, Canterbury; *m.* 1893, Marion Olivia, *e. d.* of late Colonel William Garrow, Waterfield, C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1891; Junior Equity Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue, to Board of Trade in foreshore cases, to Commissioners of Woods and Forests, to Charity Commissioners, and to the Board of Education (Charity Jurisdiction); K.C. 1913; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1918; Counsel to the Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Chairman Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, 1923; Chairman University of London Commissioners, 1926. *Publications:* joint editor of 7th and 8th editions of Lindley on Partnership; joint author of the supplement to the 7th edition of Lindley on Partnership on the Limited Partnership Act 1907. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2; 5 Clifton Place, Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Oxford and Cambridge.

TOMLINSON, Harry, I.S.O. 1910; Senior Principal, Paymaster-General's Office; retired, 1911; *b.* 11 June 1846; *s.* of late John Tomlinson, and Hannah, *e.d.* of John Mulley Simson, M.F.H.; *m.* 1911, Eleanor E., *d.* of Lt.-Col. Cotton, The Hall, Lismore, Co. Waterford. *Educ.:* private schools. Established Clerk in H.M. Customs, 1865; first in a competitive examination, 1868; appointed to H.M. Paymaster-General's Office, 1869; Auditor Civil Service Supply Association, 1883-1924; of the Thames Conservancy, 1894-1905; of the Watermen's Company, 1901-10; ex-Pres. and ex-Captain of the Fulwell Golf Club; ex-Captain of the Mid-Surrey Golf Club and the Civil Service Golfers; was Hon. Sec. of the Civil Service Athletic Sports and the Civil Service Rugby Football Club; and 1st Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treasurer of the Civil Service Annual Dinner; Chm. of the Richmond Bridge Commission, 1925; author and composer of The Fly-Fisher's Song, The Golfer's Song, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fly-fishing, cycling, and travelling. *Address:* Templecombe, St. Margaret's, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 2292. *M.:* MH 2888.

TOMLINSON, Herbert, B.A., F.R.S.; *b.* York, 1845; *s.* of William Tomlinson; *m.* Edith, *d.* of F. W. Saunders. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ Church, Oxford. Demonstrator and Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at King's College, London, 1870-94; Principal of the South-Western Polytechnic, Chelsea, 1894-1904. *Publications:* about forty papers on original researches in physics, and published in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Philosophical Magazine, and Proceedings of the Physical Society. *Recreation,* walking. *Address:* 43 Havelock Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

TOMLINSON, H. M.; *b.* 1873. Joined the editorial staff of the Morning Leader, 1904, and the Daily News when the two papers amalgamated; War Correspondent in Belgium and France from Aug. 1914, and an Official Correspondent at General Headquarters of the British Armies in France, 1915-17; Literary Editor, Nation and Athenæum, 1917-23. *Publications:* The Sea and the Jungle, 1912; Old Junk, 1919; London River, 1921; Waiting for Daylight, 1922; Tidemarks, 1924; Under the Red Ensign, 1926; Gifts of Fortune, 1926; Gallions Reach, 1927. *Club:* Savage.

TOMLINSON, Capt. Leonard Warren, D.S.O. 1916; 3rd South African Infantry; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, 21 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of late G. A. and M. Tomlinson, Pietermaritzburg; *m.* 1st, 1902, Amy (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Charles Goodman Levy, J.P.; 2nd, 1908, Ethel Bradley, *d.* of W. H. Harris; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College, Natal. In S.A. Defence Department; served in Boer War; Zululand Rebellion; German South-West; with S.A. Brigade, European War (France), (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering.

TOMLINSON, Reginald R., R.B.A.; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); the Art Inspector to the Schools of Art, Elementary and Secondary Schools and Training Colleges under the London County C.; *b.* Overton, Hants, 10 Oct. 1885; *s.* of F. C. Tomlinson; *m.* 1914, Emily E., *d.* of A. E. Mullins; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Farnham School of Art. Premium Apprentice Designer to Minton, Hollins & Co.; Stoke-on-Trent School of Art; Hanley School of Art; Royal College of Art. Studied etching under Sir Frank Short, R.A.; travelled in Holland, Germany, Belgium, France, Italy, for the purpose of studying art; principal Pottery Painter and Designer for Bernard Moore, 1906-1909; Art Director to the Crown Staffordshire Porcelain Co. Ltd., 1913-19; Master of Life Drawing and Painting to the Schools of Art in the city of Stoke-on-Trent, 1913-19; Senior Assistant and Painting Specialist at the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts, 1919-22; Principal of the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts, 1922-25; assisted R. Anning Bell, R.A., to execute frieze for Birmingham University; assisted in decorating the Palace of Peace at the Hague, Holland; Member of first Council for the Designs and Industries Association (Pottery Group); Member of first Council for the Ceramic Society (Art Section); many years' experience as a portrait painter; Chairman of the Cheltenham Group of Artists, 1922-25, etc.; awarded two King's Prizes for Design in Board of Education Examinations; awarded two National Silver Medals; gained Royal Exhibition Scholarship tenable at the Royal College of Art, being placed third in order of merit in United Kingdom, and, further, gained second place in order of merit in National Painting Scholarship, 1909; awarded two international Gold Medals for Design and Craftsmanship, in collaboration with Bernard Moore, at Ghent and Turin; exhibited at principal Art Galleries in the country, including Liverpool, Birmingham, Brighton, Royal Institute, Royal Academy, etc.; contributed a painting by request to Queen's Doll's House. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 25 Hadley Gardens, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2256.

TOMLINSON, Robert Parkinson; M.P. (L.) Lancaster since 1928; J.P. Lancaster; Chairman Finance Committee, Poulton-le-Fylde U.D.C.; Member Fylde Water Board; Vice-Chairman Preston, Garstang and Fylde Joint Hospital Board; *b.* Poulton-le-Fylde; *s.* of William and Agnes Ormond Tomlinson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Poulton-le-Fylde Grammar School; Claremont College, Blackpool. Went into business, Parkinson & Tomlinson, corn and oatmeal millers and seed merchants in the Fylde district; early took interest in public affairs; when 24 years of age elected to Poulton-le-Fylde U.D.C. and has been a member ever since; on three occasions Chairman of the Council; for 19 years Chairman of Finance Committee and representative on many other committees. *Address:* Poulton-le-Fylde. *T.A.:* Tomlinson Poulton-le-Fylde. *T.:* Poulton-le-

Fylde 3. *M.*: CK 2618. *Club*: National Liberal.

TOMLINSON, Sir Thomas Symonds, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chief Justice, H.B.M.'s Court for Zanzibar, 1925-28; J.P. Lancashire; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. A. R. Tomlinson; *m.* Diana, *d.* of Percy Hilbert, J.P., D.L., Hampsfield, Grange-over-Sands; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1901; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1907; Assistant Judge H.B.M.'s Court for Zanzibar, 1911; Judge, 1919; seconded as Legal Adviser and Member of Executive Council of the Tanganyika Territory, 1918-21. *Address*: Ellerhow, Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire. *Club*: United University.

TOMLINSON, Col. W. P.; *see* Paget-Tomlinson.

TOMPKINS, Herbert Winckworth, F.R.Hist.S.; author; *b.* South Tottenham, 21 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of late William Earp Tompkins of the War Office; *m.* 1894, Martha Davies, Tenby; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Albans. Lectures on literary and historical subjects, has travelled extensively in Europe, particularly in Italy, Spain, Denmark, France and Belgium, and has written hundreds of descriptive articles for the Press. *Publications*: Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire; Hertfordshire; Marsh-Country Rambles; Selborne; The Complete Idler; Stratford-on-Avon; In Constable's Country; John Constable, R.A.; Autolycus in Arcady; Red Reuben; several pamphlets; has contributed to Fortnightly, Oxford and Cambridge Review, English Illustrated, Gentleman's Magazine, Chambers', Grand, Red, and other periodicals. *Recreations*: walking and reading. *Address*: 8 Cromer Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

TOMPSON, Colonel Hew Wakeman, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 20 Oct. 1870; *o. s.* of late Colonel Henry Steuart Tompson, Aldermaston Lodge, Bournemouth; *m.* 1916, Mary Beatrice, *e. d.* of Colonel and Lady Harriot Bunbury of Cotswold House, Winchester. *Educ.*: Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892, served in South African War, 1900-2, as Adjutant 2nd Hampshire Regt. (despatches, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, as Deputy-Director of Remounts (despatches three times, C.M.G.); is Lord of the Manor and patron of the living of Woodston, Hunts. *Address*: Woodston, Winchester. *Club*: Army and Navy.

TOMPSON, Colonel Reginald Henry Dalrymple, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; R.A.; A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, since 1926; *b.* 25 Mar. 1879; *o. s.* of late Canon Reginald Tompson, Rector of St Mary Stoke, Ipswich; *m.* 1915, Bridget Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. F. N. Thicknesse, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1909. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911, Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1918, Col. 1923; served Southern Nigeria, 1902 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G. Military Interallied Committee of Versailles, 1921; Assistant Commandant R.M.A., Woolwich, 1921-25. *Address*: Rawalpindi, India; Mill Lane House, Benson, Oxon. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Leander.

TONER, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John; *see* Dunkeld, R.C. Bishop of.

TONER, Rev. Patrick Joseph, D.D.; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1904-13; *b.* Co. Armagh, 15 March 1874. *Educ.*: St. Patrick's College, Armagh; Maynooth. Ordained, 1897; Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A., 1899-1904; co-founder and co-editor of the Irish Theological Quarterly. *Publications*: Dissertatio Historico-Theologica de Lapsu et Peccato Originali, a doctorate dissertation, 1904; articles in the Irish Theological Quarterly and in the Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address*: Portadown, Co. Armagh.

TONGE, Charles Francis; *b.* 1899; *cr. s.* of late Gilbert Augustus Tonge. *Educ.*: Eton. Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1917-18; M.F.H. Newmarket and Thurlow, eight years; M.F.H. Belvoir, 1928. *Recreations*: hunting and yachting. *Address*: Branches Park, Newmarket; Woolsthorpe, nr. Grantham, Lincs. *Club*: Bath.

TONGE, Francis Henry; Lord of the Manor of Highway; *b.* Walcot Hall, Co. Northampton, 8 June 1855; *e. s.* of Capt. Louis Charles Henry Tonge, R.N., of Highway, and Charlotte Augusta, 3rd *d.* of late Hon. and Very Rev. George Pellew, Dean of Norwich; *m.* 1889, Lady Madaleine Dora Keith-Falconer (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Kintore. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1885; retired, 1889. *Address*: Manor House, Highway, nr. Calne, Wilts.

See also Viscount Sidmouth.

TONGE, Colonel William Corrie, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 14 April 1862; *s.* of William John Tonge of Morants Court, Seven Oaks, Kent; *m.* 1898, Caroline Annie, *d.* of Thos. Oliver of Horsham, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.*: Brighton; Tonbridge School; Cheltenham Coll. Entered R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1881; Lieut. Norfolk Regiment, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. 1910; served in South Africa with Sir Charles Warren's Expedition to Bechuanaland, 1884-85; South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Bt.-Col., despatches twice). *Recreations*: cricket, racquets, golf, shooting. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, M.C.C.; Radnor, Folkestone.

TONK, H.H. Amin-ud-daula Wazir-ul Mulk Nawab Hafiz Sir Muhammad Ibrahim Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jang, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1890; G.C.S.I. 1913; *b.* 1848; *S.* 1867. The State has an area of 2558 square miles and a population of over 290,000. *Address*: Tonk, Rajputana.

TONKS, Henry, F.R.C.S.; Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of London since 1917; *b.* Solihull, Warwickshire, 1862. *Educ.*: Clifton; London Hospital, F.R.C.S. Resigned medicine and the teaching of anatomy and then gave himself up entirely to painting and teaching drawing. *Recreations*: fishing and walking. *Address*: University College, Gower Street, W.C. *Clubs*: Burlington Fine Arts, New English Art.

TOOGOOD, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 31 March 1870; late Lincoln Regiment; *s.* of late Captain A. D. Toogood, Bengal Fusiliers, and later Queen's Bodyguard; *m.* 1899, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Gen. H. Pipon, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Joined 1st Border Regiment, 1890; 2nd Border Regiment, 1893; promoted to Manchester Regiment, 1900; transferred to Lincolnshire Regiment, 1908; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches); retired pay, 1922. *Club*: United Service.

TOOKER, H. C. W.; *see* Whalley-Tooker.

TOOLE, Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) for Salford (South Division), 1923-24; J.P. Manchester; Councillor for Openshaw Ward, Manchester, since 1918; *b.* Salford, 1887; *m.* 1908, Margaret Dearden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Mount Carmel R.C. School, Salford. Commenced life as newsboy, and then worked as labourer in iron foundry and electrical shops; at present on publicity staff of The Manchester Guardian contested Everton Division, Liverpool, 1923. *Address*: 43 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 2261.

TOOLEY, Mrs. Sarah A., literary and journalistic; *d.* of late Thomas Southall of

Brierley Hill, Staffs.; *m.* late Rev. George Walter Tooley, formerly of Dumfries. *Educ:* Greenhill House, Stourbridge; studied literature under late Prof. Henry Morley, University College, London. *Publications:* Lives Great and Simple; Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe told for Boys and Girls; The Personal Life of Queen Victoria; The Life of Queen Alexandra; Royal Palaces and their Memories; The Life of Florence Nightingale (translated into French, Norwegian, and Italian); The History of Nursing in the British Empire (the first attempt to chronicle the history of nursing); The Royal Family by Pen and Camera; Introductory Chapter on Nursing, Past and Present, in the Science and Art of Nursing; Lantern Lectures on The Story of the Red Cross and The Red Cross in the Great War; Psychic Phenomena in the Old Testament; a constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals; made a specialty of personal and biographic sketches; discovered the birthplace and birth certificate of Mrs. Gaskell. *Recreations:* country walking, exploring interesting districts and studying people. *Address:* 99 Addison Road, Kensington, W. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

TOONE, Frederick Charles, J.P.; Secretary Yorkshire County Cricket Club since 1903; *b.* Leicester, 25 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Toone, Leicester, and Sarah Ann, *d.* of Wm. Goodman of Burton Overy; *m.* 1889, *e. d.* of late Edward Booth, Leicester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Leicester. County Magistrate, W.R. Yorks, 1916; Captain and County Adjutant W.R. Volunteers, 1916-19; Chairman, Horsforth Urban District Council, 1911; on Commission for Control of Crowds after Wembley disaster; Manager English Teams to Australia, 1920-21, and 1924-25, played Rugby football for Leicester; won 100 Amateur Championship of Leicestershire, 1898 and 1899; officiated as handicapper of the A.A.A. and N.C.U.; captained several cricket and football clubs, etc. *Publications:* Yorkshire Cricket Club Annual Book. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Grange, Tewit Well Road, Harrogate. *T.A.:* Cricket, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 24260, Harrogate 3372. *M.:* WY 258. *Club:* County, Harrogate.

TOONE, Rev. John, Rector of Cuxton since 1901; Hon. Canon Rochester, 1898; *m.* Fanny, *d.* of late William Bryans of Six Hills, Leicestershire; one *s. Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. (3rd Class Moral Science Tripos, 1867); M.A. 1898. Curate Christchurch, Crewe, 1867-71; St. Andrew Litchurch, Derby, 1871-72; Battersea, 1872-75; Vicar of St. Peter's, Battersea, 1875-83; St. John's with St. Paul's, Battersea, 1883-1901; First Warden Rochester Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1887-1900. *Address:* Cuxton Rectory, Rochester. *Club:* Church Imperial.

TOOP, Engineer-Rear-Adm. William, C.B. 1918; R.N.; Retired List, 1923; *m.*; two *s. Address:* 27 Hamlet Gardens, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3347.

TOOTH, Sir Hugh V.H.D.L.; *see* Lucas-Tooth.

TOOTILL, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1914-22; J.P.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1875, *d.* of James Smith. On National War Aims Committee; for 20 years Labour Correspondent to the Board of Trade; 26½ years a Member of the Bolton Town Council; 20 years Secretary of Bolton Trades Council; assisted in founding five now flourishing trade unions; was Chairman of Building and Works Committee Education Authority; received a Diploma of Honour for 40 years' continuous service in Sunday School activity. *Address:* Westfield, Broadway, Blackpool.

TOPHAM, Alfred Frank, K.C., 1922; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Frank W. W. Topham, R.I.; *m.* 1903, Alice Charlotte, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. Clark Kennedy; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Highgate; Queen's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1900. *Publications:* Books on Company Law and Real Property. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 41 Holland Street, Kensington, W.8.; 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; Cracknells, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Park 5020; Central 8310.

TOPHAM, Rev. John, Canon and Prebendary of York; Rector of Bridlington and Vicar of Bessingby since 1915; Rural Dean of Bridlington since 1928; *b.* 1863; *m.* Lilian Henrietta, *y. d.* of Major H. A. Graham, Trevallyn, Sandown, Isle of Wight. Curate, Armley Hall, St. Peter's, Leeds; Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells; Rector, St. Paul's, York, 1901-15. *Address:* The Rectory, Bridlington, York. *T.:* 221.

TOPHAM, Major T. H.; *see* Harrison-Topham.

TOPLEY, William Whiteman Carlton, M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., M.Sc. Manch., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology, University of London; Director of Division of Bacteriology and Immunology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Ebenezer Topley; *m.* 1912, Kate, *d.* of late Frederick W. Amsden, Sevenoaks, Kent; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; University of Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. Assistant Director of Pathological Laboratory, St. Thomas Hospital, 1910; Director of Pathological Department, Charing Cross Hospital, 1911-22; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Manchester, 1922-27; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1919; Milroy Lecturer, R.C.P., 1926; Harben Lecturer, R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1926; Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge; Capt. R.A.M.C., and Bacteriologist to British San. Mission to Serbia, 1915 (Order of St. Sava). *Publications:* various papers on Bacteriology and allied subjects. *Address:* 77A Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Union.

TOPP, Charles Alfred, I.S.O. 1903; M.A., LL.B.; retired Public Service Commissioner, Victoria; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorkshire, 1847; *s.* of Samuel Topp, formerly of Huddersfield, afterwards of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University, Melbourne. Inspector of Schools, 1869; Principal of the Training College, 1884; Chairman of the Board of Public Health, 1890; Under-Secretary of Victoria Audit Commissioner; Public Service Commissioner, and Chairman of Land Tax Commissioners; for some years Warden of the Melbourne University, afterwards Member of the Council. *Address:* 50 Beaver Street, E. Malvern, Melbourne.

TORONTO, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* M'Neil, Most Rev. N.

TORONTO, Bishop of, since 1909; **Rt. Rev. James Fielding Sweeny,** D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; *b.* London, 1857. *Educ.:* McGill College, Montreal; Trinity College, Toronto. Ordained 1880; Rector of St. Luke's, Montreal, 1880-82; Hon. Canon, Toronto, 1889-1905; Archdeacon of Simcoe, 1905; Rector of St. Philip's, Toronto, 1882-1909; Archdeacon of York and Simcoe, Toronto, 1907. *Address:* See House, 112 Howland Avenue, Toronto.

TORPHICHEN, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1564), **John Gordon Sandilands;** *b.* 8 June 1886; *s.* of 12th Baron and Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Charles Edward Park Gordon, C.B.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1916, Grace Douglass, 2nd *d.* of Winslow Pierce, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.; one *s. Heir: s.* Hon. James Bruce Sandilands, Master of Torphichen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1917. *Address:* Calder House, Midlothian.

TORR, Cecil; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late T. S. Torr, and *g.s.* of late John Torr of Wreyland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1882. *Publications:* Ancient Ships, and other antiquarian

works; also Small Talk at Wreyland. *Address:* Wreyland, near Lustleigh, Devon.

TORR, Major (William) Wyndham (Torre), D.S.O.; M.C.; Croix de Guerre; Canon W. E. Torr; *b.* 7 July 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Rev. Canon H. D. Burton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined The Prince of Wales' Own W. Yorks Regt. 1910; served with 2nd Batt. in Albania, 1913; Adjutant Albanian Gendarmerie Scutari, 1913; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Straits Settlements, 1914; on active service in France, 1915-18, with 2nd Batt. West Yorks Regt. and on Staff (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); p.s.c. Camberley, 1921-22; Military Attaché, Spain and Portugal, 1925-28. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *M.* 15992. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TORRENS, Lieut.-Colonel George Leslie, D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* Bangalore, India, 12 Dec. 1887; *s.* of C. P. Torrens, Land Records, Burma; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of Captain Charles Greenwood late Border Regiment, of Oaklands, Grange-over-Sands, and Beechgrove, Harrogate; one s. two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, West India Regiment, 1910; Lieutenant, 1911; Captain, 1916; Captain and Adjutant, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914; Major, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917; served European War (despatches D.S.O and Bar); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf.

TORRENS, Jas. Aubrey, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to St. George's Hospital, S.W.; Lecturer in Medicine and Dean of the Medical School; Consulting Physician, Chelsea Hospital for Women and Harlow Cottage Hospital; *b.* Sep. 1881; *s.* of Henry C. Torrens and Juliet *d.* of late James Riley, M.R.C.S.; *q.s.* of late Wm. McCulloch Torrens, M.P.; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *o. d.* of Rev. Wm. Martin, B.D., Gt. Brington, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Entrance Scholarship, Senior Scholarship, and leaving Exhibition in Science); St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship in Arts; Anatomy and Physiology Prizeman, Brodie Prizeman in [illegible]); University of London. House Physician, House Surgeon, Assistant Curator of Museum, Medical Registrar and Assistant Physician, St. George's Hospital; Physician to out patients, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Pathologist Hampstead General Hospital, etc.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.), 1914-19; service in France and Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, racing, bridge. *Address:* 10 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3744. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Thatched House.

TORRETTA, Marchese della Pietro Tomasi, dei Principi di Lampedusa; G.C.V.O.; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. James, 1922-27; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy; *b.* 4 April 1873; 3rd s. of late Prince Giuseppe di Lampedusa and Stephania, Princess of Valdina; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Nobile Enrico Barbi. *Educ.:* Palermo (LL.D.). Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1898; Vienna, 1898; Secretary, Petrograd, 1900; Counsellor of Embassy, Petrograd, 1907; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bavaria, 1912; in charge of the Italian Embassy at Petrograd, 1917; Member of the Italian Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1918; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria, Secretary of State Foreign Affairs, 1921-22. *Recreations:* fencing and music. *Address:* Lampedusa Palace, Via Lampedusa, Palermo. *Clubs.* St. James's; Bellini, Palermo; Caccia, Rome.

TORREY, Charles Cutler, Ph.D., D.D.; Professor of Semitic Languages, Yale University, since 1900; *b.* East Hardwick, Vermont, 20 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Torrey, D.D.; *m.* 1911, Marian Edwards Richards, *d.* of Professor Charles B. Richards. *Educ.:* Bowdoin College. Tutor in Latin, Bowd. Coll., 1885-86; studied at Andover Theol. Sem., 1886-89; Univ. of Strassburg, 1889-92 (Ph.D.); instructor in Semitic Languages, Andover Theol. Sem., 1892-1900; D.D., Bowd. Coll., 1900; Director Am. School of Orient. Research in Palestine, 1900-1901; Editor Journal American Oriental Society, 1900-7, and 1911-16; President of the Society, 1917-18; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Archæological Institute of America, Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences (President since 1921), American Numismatic Society; Corresponding Member Numismatic and Antiquarian Society; Honorary Member Palestine Oriental Society. *Publications:* The Commercial-Theol. Terms in the Koran, 1892; Composition and Historical Value of Ezra-Nehemiah, 1896; The Mohammedan Conquest of Egypt and North Africa (trans. from the Arabic of Ibn 'Abd al-Hakam), 1901; Selections from the Suhuh of al-Bokhari, 1906; Notes on the Aramaic Part of Daniel, 1909; Ezra Studies, 1910; The Composition and Date of Acts, 1916. The Futuh Misr of Ibn Abd-al-Hakam, Arabic Text, 1922; The Second Isaiah, 1928. *Address:* 191 Bishop Street, New Haven, Conn.

TORREY, Reuben Archer; Special Lecturer Moody Bible Institute, Chicago; *b.* Hoboken, New Jersey, 28 Jan. 1856; *s.* of R. S. Torrey and Elizabeth A. Swift; *m.* 1879, Clara B. Smith, Garrettsville, Ohio; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale; Leipsic, Erlangen. Entered Congregational Ministry, 1878; was Superintendent of the Minneapolis City Mission Society; joined late D. L. Moody at Chicago, 1889; Superintendent Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, 1889-1906; pastor of Chicago Avenue Church, 1894-1906; conducted Torrey-Alexander Mission in Australia, New Zealand, India, and Great Britain, 1902-5; conducted Torrey Missions in United States and Canada, 1906-11; Torrey Missions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1911; Dean of the Bible Institute of Los Angeles, 1912-24; Pastor, Church of the Open Door, Los Angeles, 1914-24; Missions in China and Japan, 1902, 1919, 1921; Torrey Missions in U.S., Canada, and other lands since 1924. *Publications:* How to bring Men to Christ; How to obtain Fulness of Power; The Baptism with the Holy Spirit; What the Bible Teaches; Divine Origin and Authority of the Bible; How to Work for Christ; How to Promote and Conduct a Successful Revival; Revival Addresses; How to Study the Bible for Greatest Profit; Real Salvation; How to Pray; How to Succeed in the Christian Life; The Bible and its Christ; The Gist of the Lessons; Anecdotes and Illustrations; Difficulties and Alleged Contradictions in the Bible; Practical and Perplexing Questions Answered; Studies in the Life and Teachings of our Lord; The Person and Work of the Holy Spirit; The Return of the Lord Jesus; The Joy of Soul Winning; The Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Faith; The Voice of God in the Present Hour; The Real Christ; Jesus the Prophet, the Priest, the King, the Wonder; The Importance and Value of Proper Bible Study; Is the Bible the Inerrant Word of God?; The Gospel for To-day; New Evangelistic Sermons for a New Age; The God of the Bible; How to be Saved and How to be Lost; The Christ of the Bible; Soul Winning Sermons; The Power of Prayer and the Prayer of Power; Divine Healing; Why God used Dr. L. Moody; The Bible the Peerless Book, God's Own Book, and God's Only Book; How to get the Gold out of the Word of God; The Holy Spirit: Who He Is and What He Does; The Conversion and Christian Training of Children; Exposition Lectures on the First

Epistle of John. Some of these books have been translated into thirty-four different languages. *Address:* Asheville, North Carolina, U.S.A.; Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.; Montrose, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Bible, Chicago.

TORRIE, Lt.-Col. Claud Jameson, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 20 March 1879; *s.* of late Col. L. J. Torrie, Indian Army; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Hope Hawkins; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army (Royal Warwickshire Regt.), 1899; Captain Indian Army, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1923; (Local) Col. 1924; Inspector of Army Signalling, India, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O. for Neuve-Chapelle, O.B.E.); Commandant Signal Service Training Centre, India, 1917-19; A.D. Signals, Southern Command, India, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, India, 1920-24; entered Royal Corps of Signals, 1925; Signal Officer-in-Chief A.H.Q., India, 1924-26; retired from the Service, 1926 *Address:* Broomholm, Langholm, Scotland. *T.:* Langholm, 44. *M.:* YH 638. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TORRINGTON, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1721), **George Master Byng;** Bt. 1715; Baron Byng, 1721; *b.* 10 Sep. 1886; *s.* of 8th Viscount and 2nd wife, Emmeline St. Maur, *d.* of Rev. Henry Seymour, Rector of Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1910, Eleanor (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *e. d.* of Edwin Souray of Long Ditton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1899-1901; to King Edward, 1901-10; late Lieut. Rifle Brigade; enlisted as trooper in 19th Hussars, 1914; given Commission in R.N.V.R.; Flight Observer, Royal Air Force; taken prisoner 2 Dec. 1916 whilst flying; was a prisoner at Philippopolis, Bulgaria; now demobilised. *Heir:* c. Lt.-Col. A. S. Byng, *q.v. Recreation:* aviation.

TORY, Henry Marshall, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.Can., F.R.H.S.; Head of National Research Council since 1928: President of University of Alberta, 1908-28; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Robert K. Tory and Anorah Ferguson; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude Frost; no *c. Educ.:* Guysboro, Nova Scotia; McGill University, Montreal; Cambridge, England. Graduated McGill University, 1890; gold medallist in Mathematics and Physics; M.A. 1896; D.Sc., 1903; LL.D. St. Francis Xavier College, 1905; LL.D. McGill, 1908; F.R.S.C. 1909; Lecturer Mathematics, McGill, 1891; Associate Professor, 1908; Governors' Fellow, McGill University, 1905-1908; Non-Resident Fellow, 1908-15; Member Executive Committee Universities Bureau British Empire, 1912-26; Member the Royal Conservation Commission for Canada; was Member of American Commission for the Study of Agricultural Credit in Europe, 1913; Col. Director of Educational Services Canadian Overseas Force, 1917-19; Member Imperial Educational Committee; President the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research for Canada since 1928; Commissioner on Rural Credits for Canadian Government, 1923-24; Special Commissioner for Canadian Government to Pan Pacific Science Congress Japan, 1926; Chairman of Committee on Taxation, Province of Alberta. *Publications:* Manual, Laboratory Physics; various papers in scientific journals on Pyrometry; Report on Rural Credit, Government of Alberta, and for Government of Canada, 1924 and 1925; various papers on Educational Problems. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* University Campus, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Rideau, Ottawa.

TORY, the Hon. James Cranswick, LL.D.; Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia since 1925; *b.* Guysboro' County, Nova Scotia; *s.* of Robert Kirk Tory and Anorah Ferguson; *m.* Caroline Emma, *d.* of Abraham N. Whitman, Canso, Nova Scotia; no *c. Educ.:* Guysboro' Academy; Wesleyan Theological College, and McGill University, Montreal. With A. J. O. Maguire & Co., Guysboro', Nova Scotia, and A. N. Whitman & Son, Canso, Nova Scotia, 1885-92; Special Representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, West Indies, 1891; Superintendent, 1892; Manager for Michigan, Detroit, 1895; Superintendent of Agencies, Montreal, 1897; General Manager, Western Foreign Department, 1901; General Manager of Agencies, Montreal, 1915; Member, Montreal Board of Trade; elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Guysboro' County, 1911; re-elected 1916 and 1920; Minister without Portfolio, 1921; re-appointed, 1923; Liberal; United Church of Canada. *Address:* Government House, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Belmont Farm, Guysboro', Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Brightwood Golf and Country, Halifax; Canadian, St. James, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

TOSCANINI, Arturo; *b.* Italy. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. Conductor at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1908-21. *Address:* La Scala Opera House, Milan, Italy.

TOSTEVIN, Engineer-Commander Harold Bertram, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Professor of Marine Engineering, R.N. College, Greenwich; *b.* 1884; *s.* of P. Tostevin, Gosport, Hants; *m.* 1912, Eva Grace, *d.* of W. T. Lewis, of Goodmayes, Essex; one *s.* Served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gold Medallist, Institution of Naval Architects, for paper on Warship Reduction Gearing, 1920; Superintendent, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1922-25. *Address:* 20 Wimborne Gardens, Ealing, W.13.

TOTNES, Archdeacon of; *see* Leeke, Ven. T. N.

TOTTENHAM, Alexander Robert Loftus; C.I.E. 1925; I.C.S.; Member Central Board of Revenue, and Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Government of India, since 1923; *b.* 31 July 1873; *s.* of late Capt. John Francis Tottenham, R.N. (*s.* of late Lord Robert Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher); unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1906. Joined I.C.S., Madras, 1897; served in Madras Presidency (except for a few months) up to 1923. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., Westminster, S.W.1 *Club:* East India United Service.

TOTTENHAM, Charles Gore Loftus, D.L., Co. Westmeath; J.P.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Arthur Loftus Tottenham, Glenfarne, and Sarah Ann, *d.* of late George Addenbroke Gore; *m.* 1888, Hon. Georgiana Alice Lizzie Somerville, *sis.* of 2nd Lord Athlumney; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Co. Leitrim, 1898; late Lieut. Rifle Brigade; served 1915-17; Vice-Commodore, Motor Yacht Club of Ireland. *Address:* Tudenham, near Mullingar, Co. Westmeath. *T.:* RI 765. *T.A.:* Tottenham, Mullingar. *Club:* Carlton.

TOTTENHAM, Capt. Francis Loftus, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Excellent, 1926-28; H.M.S. Rodney since 1928 *b.* 1880; *s.* of F. L. Tottenham. Served Enorpean War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.) Naval Attaché at Washington, 1922-25. *Address:* H.M.S. Rodney, c/o G.P.O., B.C.

TOTTENHAM, Admiral Henry Loftus; C.B. 1914; *b.* 1860; *s. surv. s.* of late Commander J. F. Tottenham, R.N., of Loft house, Torquay; *m.* 1897, Florence Elizabeth, *d* of late Thomas Coles, of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1873; as Sub Lieut. in 1882 was at battle of Tel-el-Kebir with Naval Brigade; as Lieutenant in command o H.M. Gunboat Thrush took part in the Bras River Expedition, 1895; Naval A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1908-10; Rear-Admiral, 1910

Rear-Admiral 3rd Division Home Fleet, 1912-13; from outbreak of war was employed afloat in several commands, including 7th Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, until promoted to Vice-Admiral, Oct. 1915; Admiral retired, Oct. 1918. *Address:* Fair-Hill, Camberley.

TOTTENHAM, Percy Marmaduke, C.B.E. 1919; Chief Engineer to the Egyptian Government, London; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of Captain Francis Loftus Tottenham of Coolmore, Crowboro', and Cissell, *d.* of late Col. C. Grimston, of Grimston Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* 1909, Archdale, Bt., M.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Angel, *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward M. Repton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Entered the Egyptian Public Works Ministry, 1895; Inspector-General of Irrigation in the Sudan, 1909-13, and Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910-13; Inspector-General of Irrigation for Lower Egypt, 1914-16; Inspector-General of Public Works, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Public Works, Egypt, 1919-25; Grand Cordon Nile, 2nd Ismail, 2nd Medjidie and 4th Osmanli. *Address:* Laragh, Crowboro, Sussex. *T.A.:* Egyptology, London. *Club:* Travellers'.

TOUCHE, Sir George Alexander, Bt., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.P. (C.) North Islington, 1910-18; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 May 1861; *s.* of Anthony Murray Touche, banker, and Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Gadd, of 1887, Jessie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Isaac Brown, four *s.* *hanc.:* Edinburgh Institution and University. Head of the firms of George A. Touche & Co., London and Birmingham and Montreal, Toronto, etc., and Touche, Niven & Co., New York, Chicago, etc., Lieutenant of the City of London; Sheriff, 1915-16; Vice-President of the Great Northern Hospital; a member of the Speaker's Conference on Electoral Reform, 1916-17; Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Chairman of Industrial and General Trust, Limited; The Trustees Corporation, the Trust Union, and the Midland Railway of Western Australia; contested North-East Lanarkshire, 1904; and North Islington, Jan. 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Norman George [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1923, Eva Maitland, *e. d.* of P. E. Cameron, 21 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh, and Salachan, Ardgour, Argyllshire] *Address:* Broomfield, Westcott, near Dorking; 125 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.; Basildon House, Moorgate Street, E.C. 2. *T.A.:* Retexo, London. *T.:* London Wall 3920. *Clubs:* Argentine, Carlton, City Carlton, Pilgrims', Royal Automobile; University, Edinburgh; Union, Brighton.

TOURS, Berthold George, C.M.G. 1914; H.M. Consul-General in China; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1871; *e. s.* of late Berthold Tours; *m.* 1897, Ada Theophila, *d.* of late Samuel Harwood, and *g.d.* of late Edward Harwood, J.P., of Almondsbury, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; King's College, London, Matriculated London University, 1887; Inter. Arts, 1889; Student Interpreter in China, 1893; received the China medal and clasp for defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900; H.M. Vice-Consul, 1906; H.M. Consul, 1908; was H.M. Consul at Nanking in 1913, when that city was held by rebels and besieged by the Chinese Government troops; Special Opium Commissioner, 1914; H.M. Consul-General, 1922; F.R.G.S.; Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Mukden, China. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai, Shanghai Country.

TOURS, Frank E., composer and conductor; Musical Director for Famous Players-Lasky Co. at the Plaza Theatre, London; *b.* London, 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Berthold Tours; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of late Elliott B. Clark, New York; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music by Sir C. Stanford, Parratt, and Bridge. Organist at St. John's, Hammersmith; Conductor of Stanford's opera, Shamus O'Brien, 1897; six years Conductor for George Edwardes at Daly's, Prince of Wales, Gaiety, and for Chas. Frohman and Seymour Hicks at the Aldwych and Globe Theatres, and toured round the world in 1903-4; Musical Director of the de Koven Opera Company, Winter Garden, Century Theatre, New Amsterdam Theatre, Ziegfeld Follies, New York; Music Box Theatre, New York. *Compositions:* Comic Opera, Melnotte, 1901; The Dairymaids and The Hoyden, with Mr. Paul Rubens; part composer of The Little Cherub, Sea-Bee, and The New Aladin. Songs: Mother o' Mine, Red Rose, A Meeting, A Rose Romance, Beyond the Sunset, A Year Ago, In Flanders Fields, Trees, Fury of the Sea, etc. Light Operas: The Dashing Little Duke, Girl O' Mine. *Address:* Plaza Theatre, London, S.W.1. *Club:* Savage, Green Room; Lambs, New York.

TOUT, Thomas Frederick, Litt.D.; Hon. Professor, Manchester University; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1855; *o. s.* of Thomas E. Tout; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of H. A. Johnstone, Stockport, 1895; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Balliol College, Oxford (Brakenbury Scholar, 1st class History, 1877, 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1879). M.A. 1882; Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1888-90; Professor of History at St. David's College, Lampeter, 1881-1890; Professor of History at Manchester University, 1890-1925; President of Historical Association, 1910-12; formerly Chairman of Manchester University Press Committee and of Manchester High School; Honorary Governor (formerly Governor) of the John Rylands Library; Fellow of the British Academy, 1911; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1912-13; President of the Mediæval Section of the International Historical Congress, London, 1913; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Caen, 1914; Hon. Litt.D. Durham, 1921; a President of International Historical Congress, Brussels, 1923; Litt.D. Manchester; Hon. Litt.D. Liverpool; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; President of Royal Historical Society, 1925; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. Fellow Pembroke College, Oxford, 1926; Corresponding Fellow, Mediæval Academy of America, 1927; Messenger Lecturer, Cornell University, 1927-28. *Publications:* History of England for Schools, in conjunction with late Professor York Powell, vol. iii. (1890), vol. ii. (1898); Analysis of English History, 1891; Edward the First (Twelve English Statesmen), 1893; The Empire and the Papacy, 1898; History of Great Britain (Longman's Hist. Series for Schools I., II., and III.), 1902, 1903, 1906; contributor to and joint-editor of Owens College Historical Essays, 1902; History of England, 1216-1377 (Longman's Political Hist. of England, vol. iii.), 1905; Joint-Editor with Prof. H. Johnstone of Select Trials of the Judges and Ministers, 1289-92 (Camden Series, Royal Hist. Soc.), 1906; The Place of the Reign of Edward II. in English History, 1914; Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediæval England, vols. i. and ii. 1920, vols. iii. and iv. 1928, vol. v. 1929; France and England, their Relations in the Middle Age and Now, 1922; numerous contributions to Dictionary of National Biography, the English Historical Review, Bulletin John Rylands Library, History, Tranactions Royal Hist. Soc., etc. *Address:* 3 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5261. *Club:* Athenæum.

TOUT, W. J.; M.P. (Lab.) Oldham, 1922-29; Sec. Todmorden Weavers' Association; *b.* 1870. *Address:* 18 Hare Hill Street, Todmorden.

TOVEY, Donald Francis, B.A. Oxon; M.Mus. (Hon.) Birmingham; Mus. Doc. by Decree of Convocation, Oxford; F.R.S.E.; Reid Prof. of Music, Edinburgh Univ., since 1914; *b.* 17 July 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Duncan Crookes Tovey, Rector of Worplesdon, and formerly Assist. Master at Eton Coll.; *m.* 1925, Clara Georgina, *y. d.* of late Richard Wallace.

Educ.: privately; Balliol College, Oxford (Lewis Nettleship Memorial Scholarship in music). B.A., Classical Honours, 1898; first series of concerts of chamber-music, London, 1900; followed by similar concerts in Berlin and Vienna, with the co-operation of Joachim and other artists; between 1906 and 1912 his concerts were organised by a committee under the title of The Chelsea Concerts. In 1917 by means of the first series of concerts of the Reid Orchestra he inaugurated a scheme whereby the professional orchestral players of Edinburgh and the University can more efficiently promote the interests of musical art. *Publications:* Musical—Concerto for Pianoforte in A, opus 15: Songs, opp. 2 and 8; Rounds, op. 5; and chamber-music for various combinations, opp. 1-29. A Symphony in D op. 32 was produced at Aix-la-Chapelle in 1913, and afterwards in London, 1915. Literary—many essays in Musical Analysis, issued in connection with his own concerts, the Reid Concerts, and those of the Meiningen orchestra; articles on musical biography, technique, and aesthetics in the 11th and 12th editions of Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 39 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

TOVEY, Lt.-Col. George Strangways, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Col. Hamilton Tovey, R.E.; *m.* 1910; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1896; Capt. 1902; Maj. 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. Feb. 1917; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Sandyway, Roundabouts, Storrington, Sussex.

TOVEY, Capt. John Cronyn, D.S.O. 1919, R.N.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col Hamilton Tovey, R.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

TOWER, Bernard Henry, M.A. *Educ.:* Lancing. 1869-78; Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar), 1878; 1st class Class. Mods. 1880; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1882. Assistant and House Master, Sedbergh School, Yorks, 1882-1901; Headmaster of Lancing College, 1902-9. *Address:* 16 King's Gardens, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 5133.

TOWER, Admiral Cyril Everard, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Tower, Rector of Chilmark, Wilts; *m.* 1892, Mary Louisa F., *o. d.* of Rev. F. Davies, Chaplain, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; H.M.S. Britannia. Served Egyptian War, 1882; Eastern Soudan, Suakin, 1884-85; European War, 1914-18; Rear-Admiral, 1915; retired, 1915; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, 1924; Officier de la Legion d'honneur, 1911. *Address:* Ellerslie, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* 163 X Fareham. *M.:* OR 3214.

TOWER, Commander Francis Fitz-Patrick, late R.N.V.R.; *b.* June 1859; *s.* of Thomas Tower, 2nd *s.* of Christopher Tower, of Weald Hall, Essex; *m.* 1884, Laura, *d.* of Thomas Butler, late Royal Fusiliers; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Lieut. Commander R.N.R., 1914-15; Commander R.N.V.R. 1915-19 (O.B.E. Mil. 1919; Italian bronze medal, 1918). *Address:* Upper Holmwood, Cowes. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Dunboyne.

TOWER, Rev. Henry, M.A., M.V.O.; Rector of Holy Trinity, Windsor, and Acting Chaplain to Household Troops since 1900; *b.* 15 July 1862; *s.* of late Rev. F. E. Tower, Rector of Holy Trinity, Guildford; *m.* Kate Theresa, *widow* of S. F. Gedge, of Horton Lodge, Slough, and *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Harry Escombe, Premier of Natal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate St. Andrew's, Leicester, 1886-92; Vicar Weston Beck, and Chaplain to Troops, 1892-99; St. Andrew's, Leicester, and Chaplain to Gaol, 1899-1900; Surrogate for Archdeaconry of Berks, 1907; Chairman of Berkshire War Pensions Executive Committee, 1918-23. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling, photography. *Address:* Holy Trinity Rectory, Windsor.

TOWER, Rev. Henry Bernard, M.A.; Headmaster Hurstpierpoint College since 1924; *b.* 21 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Charles M. A. Tower and Henrica Watson; *m.* 1912, Stella Mary Hodgson, *d.* of first Lord Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Curate of Berwick-on-Tweed, 1905-10; Senior Curate of Benwell and Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1910-11; Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral and Lower VIth Form Master, King's School, Worcester, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to first Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-27; Headmaster Junior King's School and Second Master King's School, Canterbury, 1916-19; Headmaster, Churcher's College, Petersfield, 1919-23. *Publication:* Devotion and Doctrine. *Recreations:* rowing, Rugby football, hockey, golf. *Address:* Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 80. *M.:* PF 8702.

TOWER, Sir Reginald (Thomas), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1906; *b.* 1 Sep. 1860. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1887. In Diplomatic Service; Attaché at Constantinople, 1885; Second Secretary, Madrid, 1892; Copenhagen, 1893; Berlin, 1894; Washington, 1896; Secretary of Legation, Peking, 1900; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General in Siam, 1901; Minister Resident in Bavaria and Wurtemberg, 1903; Jubilee Medal, 1897; Coronation Medal, 1902; Coronation Medal, 1911; Grand Cross of the Frederick Order of Wurtemberg, 1904; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Mexico, 1906-10; to the Argentine Republic, 1910-19; Minister Plenipotentiary to Paraguay, 1911-19; Temporary Administrator of the Free City of Dantzig, and High Commissioner of the League of Nations at Dantzig, 1919-20. *Address:* Memories, Ash, Canterbury. *T.A.:* Ash, Canterbury. *T.:* Ash 20. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

TOWERS, James, A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Liverpool, 21 June 1853. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Studied Art at School of Art and Liverpool Academy of Art; has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy of Art, Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Liverpool Corporation Exhibition, etc. *Address:* Leaside, Bulstrode Way, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

TOWERS, S., R.C.A. *Address:* Firbank, Harvington, near Evesham.

TOWLE, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1919; Controller of the L.M.S. Hotel Services since 1925; *b.* 22 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Sir Wm. Towle, *q.v.*; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late Richard J. Lawrence, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Assistant Manager Midland Hotels, 1898; Joint Manager, 1913; Manager, 1920; reported to South African Government on re-organisation of Railway Catering, 1902; Director Ministry of Food, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1919; Controller of Hotels for Peace Conference in Paris, 1919-20; reported on Catering at the Universities to the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TOWLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis William, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; B.A.; *b.* 18 April 1876; *s.* of Sir William Towle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1901, Emma Annette, *widow* of Capt. and Adjt. D. A. M. Lomax, 1st Welsh Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cam-

bridge. Managing Director Gordon Hotels, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 8 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Padd. 6541. *Club:* Bath.

TOWLE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 4 Sep. 1849; *s.* of Edward and Sarah Towle, Twyford, Derby; *m.* 1872, *d.* of Thomas R. Ball, Coventry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Findern. Manager of Midland Railway Hotels, 1871-1914; designed and superintended construction of the Midland Hotel, Manchester, and Midland Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool; deeply interested in increasing travelling amenities in hotels and on railways and public refreshment houses; was member of Central Control Board. *Publications:* numerous articles on Public House Reform. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* c/o Union Bank, 2 Princes Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Mid Surrey; Torquay Royal Yacht.

TOWNEND, Arnold Ernest; M.P. (Lab.) Stockport since 1925; railway clerk; *b.* 10 April 1880; *m.* Florrie, *d.* of William Edward Parrish, Sale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouses Church School, Ashton-under-Lyme. Contested Blackley Division, Manchester, 1918 and 1922; Stockport, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Edale, Norman Road, Sale, Cheshire.

TOWNEND, Harry, M.A.; Director Aberdeen Art Gallery, *b.* Bradford, 1872; *s.* of William Townend; *m.* 1905, Kate Walker; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradford. Assistant Curator, Bradford Art Gallery, 1891; Librarian, Bradford Reference Library, 1897; Curator and Librarian, Bury Art Gallery and Library, 1904; Director and Curator, Aberdeen Art Gallery, 1914; Lecturer in Painting, Aberdeen University; Examiner in Art and Archæology, Edinburgh University, 1921-28. *Publications:* Life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., 1924; numerous catalogues, articles, and reviews. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Art Gallery, Aberdeen; 33 High Street, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 212. *M.:* RS 8385.

TOWNER, Edgar Thomas, V.C. 1918; M.C.; grazier; *b.* Glencoe, near Blackall, Central Queensland, 19 April 1890; *s.* of E. T. and Greta Towner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackall State School; private tuition. Engaged in pastoral pursuits from an early age; enlisted for service in European War, 2 Jan. 1915, at Blackall, Central Queensland; served in Egypt and France (wounded, V.C. and M.C., despatches twice); Lieutenant Australian Army Reserve. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Kaloola Longreach, Central Queensland. *Clubs:* Longreach, Blackall.

TOWNLEY, Rev. Charles Francis, C.B.E., M.A., D.L., J.P.; County Director British Red Cross Soc., Cambs. Branch, since 1912; *b.* 15 June 1856; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of Charles Watson Townley, Lord-Lieut. Cambs., 1874-93, and Georgina, *d.* of M. D. D. Dalison; *m.* 1885, Rosalinda, *d.* of late Rev. Jermyn Pratt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Curate of Ergnesbury, St. Neots, Hunts, 1884-87; Curate, Weston-under-Lyzard, 1887-89; Rector of Christchurch Upwell, 1889-1912; Rural Dean, Fincham West, 1900-12; resigned incumbency, 1912. *Address:* Fulbourne Manor, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Fulbourne. *T.:* Cambridge 1082. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Cambs. County, Cambridge.

TOWNLEY, Rev. Charles Gate, M.A., Hon. Canon of Carlisle; *b.* 14 Jan. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Edmund Townley, of Townhead; *m.* 1887, Mary Sophia, *e. d.* of Rev. William Alderson, of Heath, nr. Wakefield; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Wadham College, Oxford. Ordained, 1872; Curate of Claverdon with Norton Lindsey, Warwick; Curate of Buckland St. Mary, Somerset, 1874-88; Vicar of Troutbeck, Windermere, 1882-93; Vicar of Egton with Newland, Ulverston, 1893-1900; succeeded to the Townhead estate on the death of Edmund James Townley, of Brasenose College, Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law. *Publications:* Dedications of Five Churches in the Lake Country, 1898; History of the Church and Schools of Egton, 1898. *Recreations:* rowed bow and stroke of Wadham Eight, 1870-72; held College Sculls, 1869-70; present member of Coniston Fox Hunt. *Address:* Townhead, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancashire.

TOWNLEY, Maximilian Gowran, M.P. (C.U.) Mid Beds. Dec. 1918-22; J.P. Beds. and Cambs; 5th *s.* of late Charles Watson Townley, of Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge; *b.* 22 June 1864; *m.* 1902, Hon. Ellen Sidney St. John, *e. d.* of 15th Baron St. John of Bletsoe. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Heydon House, Heydon, nr. Royston, Cambridgeshire. *Club:* Carlton.

TOWNLEY, Norman Vincent, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Townley. Served S. Africa with Queensland contingents, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Treasury, Pretoria.

TOWNLEY, Sir Walter Beaupré; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; *b.* Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge, 8 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Charles Watson Townley, of Fulbourn, Camb., late Lord Lieut. Camb., and Georgiana, *d.* of Max Dalison, of Hamptons, Kent; *m.* 1896, Lady Susan Mary Keppel (author of Indiscretions of Lady Susan, 1922), *d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle. *Educ.:* Eton. Nominated an Attaché, 1885; passed a competitive examination, 1885; appointed to Paris, 1886; passed an exam. in Public Law, 1886; 3rd Secretary, 1887; transferred to Teheran, 1889; granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, 1890; transferred to Paris, 1892; 2nd Secretary, 1892; transferred to Bucharest, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 20 Mar. to 9 Dec. 1894, and to Paris, 12 Nov. 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 22 to 27 Oct. 1896; transferred to Lisbon, 1897; Berlin, 1898; Rome, 1900; Secretary of Legation, Peking, 1901; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1902-3; Councillor of Embassy, 1903; transferred to Constantinople, 1903; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1905; transferred to Washington, 1905; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Argentine Republic and Republic of Paraguay, 1906-10; to Roumania, 1910-12; Persia, 1912-15; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of the Netherlands, 1917-Aug. 1919, when he retired from the Diplomatic Service; employed Foreign Office, 1916.

TOWNROE, Bernard Stephen, M.A.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Secretary United Associations of Great Britain and France; Secretary British Institute in Paris; *b.* Nottingham; *e. s.* of C. E. Townroe; *m.* 1910, Marjory, *e. d.* of Sir William Collingwood, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Sub-Warden, Navy House, Chatham; served European War, 1914-19; personal Military Assistant to Lord Derby, War Office; representative on Reserved Occupations Committee; D.A.A.G.; Intelligence Corps (France) (despatches); in Housing Department of Ministry of Health, 1919-22; Controller of Housing Bonds Campaign; since that date has studied and written on post-War housing problems in England and abroad. *Publications:* a Handbook of Housing; A Wayfarer in Alsace; A Pilgrim in Picardy; Nottingham University College; The Slum Problem. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 53 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5167. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, 1900.

TOWNROE, Rev. James Weston; Canon of Lincoln; Vicar of St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, since 1884; *s. s.* of late James Weston Townroe of Nottingham. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Lincoln Theological School under Dr. (afterwards Archbishop) Benson. First class in Cambridge Theological

examination for candidates for Holy Orders; ordained to curacy at Sneinton, Nottingham. *Publications:* Communicant's Manual, and several small Catechisms for use in Church Sunday Schools; (with Canon Randolph) Mind and Work of Bishop King. *Address:* Vicarage, St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln.

TOWNSEND, Crewe Armand Hamilton, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Servant; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, since 1928; *s.* of late H. H. Townsend, J.P., of Cordangan Manor, Tipperary; *m.* 1906, Rhoda Mary Whitmore, *d.* of late T. J. Franks, J.P., of Ballyscadane, Co. Limerick; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1898; held various posts as District Officer, Settlement Officer, 1906; Director of Agriculture, 1914; Commissioner, Jullunder, 1923; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1921, 1923, and 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* Punjab Secretariat, Lahore, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Punjab, Lahore.

TOWNSEND, Lieut.-Colonel Cuthbert Hanson; *b.* Rushbrook, Ireland, 5 April 1872; *s.* of late Admiral S. P. Townsend, R.N.; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *y. d.* of Lord Trimlestown, *q.v.* one *s. Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. East Surrey Regt., 1892; seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1899; took part in First Advance against Khalifa, 1899 (Egyptian medal with clasp); 4th class Medjidie, 1904; A.A.G. Egyptian Army, 1905-7; retired from British Army on pension, 1910, to continue serving in Egyptian Army and Sudan Government Service; held appointment as Governor, Berber Province, for three years (awarded 3rd class Osmanieh, and promoted to rank of Miralai), and then as Governor and Commandant of Troops, Kassala Province for four years (3rd class Order of the Nile, and promoted to temporary rank of Pasha); retired from Egyptian Army and Sudan Government Service, April 1917; temporarily employed at War Office, 1917 and 1918; Regional Director N.W. Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-25. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Godrevy, Park Hill Road, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 9110.

TOWNSEND, Rear-Adm. Cyril Samuel, C.B. 1918; Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, since 1927; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late Vice-Admiral S. P. Townsend of Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Captain W. H. Moseley of Leaton Hall, Staffs.; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Commander of H.M.S. Duncan, 1908-10; Order of Commander of Crown of Italy for services rendered after Messina earthquake; Captain, Dec. 1913; Rear-Adm., 1924; Beachmaster at W. Beach, Gallipoli, at original landing (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Constance, 4th L.C.S. in North Sea, at Jutland, 1916-19 (C.B.); Captain of Gunnery School, Chatham, 1919-21; Captain, H.M.S. Resolution, 1921-22; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1922-24; Head of the British Naval Mission to Greece, 1925-26. *Club:* United Service.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D. (Lond.); Principal and Professor of Philosophy of Religion and Theology at the Manchester Baptist College. *Publication:* Doctrine of Grace in the Synoptic Gospels. *Address:* Baptist College, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 1131.

TOWNSEND, John Sealy Edward, M.A. Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Paris; F.R.S. 1903; Wykeham Prof. of Physics, and Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1901; ex-Fellow, Trinity College, Camb.; *b.* Galway, 7 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Prof. Edward Townsend; *m.* 1911, Mary Georgiana, *d.* of P. F. Lambert, County Galway; two *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Cambridge (Clerk-Maxwell studentship, and Demonstrator Cavendish Laboratory); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Corresponding Member of the Franklin Institute; Corresponding Member, Academy of Science, Paris. *Publications:* contributions to Scientific Journals and Societies on Electrical subjects; A Treatise on the Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision; A Treatise on Electricity in Gases. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, riding. *Address:* New College House, Oxford.

TOWNSEND, Reginald, C.B.E.; Director of Ordnance Factories, War Office; late Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, Woolwich; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late George Townsend; *m.* Mildred Mary, *d.* of Joshua E. Cartwright, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* A Chartered Accountant; Vice-President and Fellow of Institute of Cost and Works Accountants; was with the Metropolitan-Vickers' Electrical Manufacturing Co., 1918-20, and Adviser on Technical Costs to Director-General of Factories, War Office. *Address:* Westfield, Hill Road, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1734.

TOWNSHEND, family name of **Marquess Townshend.**

TOWNSHEND, 7th Marquess (*cr.* 1786), **George John Patrick Dominic Townshend;** Bt. 1617; Baron Townshend, 1661; Viscount Townshend, 1682; *b.* 13 May 1916; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Gladys Ethel Gwendolen Eugenie, *c. d.* of late Thomas Sutherst, barrister; *S.* father, 1921. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* George Ferrars Townshend, *b.* March 1854. *Address:* 78 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Hampstead 4535.

See also Baron St. Levan.

TOWNSHEND, James, R.B.A. 1898. *Educ.:* Paris, under Carolus Duran and Professor Bouguereau (silver and three bronze medals); many years Royal Academy, New Gallery, and all the leading exhibitions. *Works:* Between Two Fires; Pots and Pans, Kettles and Cans, Oh, Village Flirts; Once Bit, Twice Shy, etc. *Address:* Studio, 112 Prince of Wales Road, N.W.

TOWNSHEND, William Tower, J.P. Co. Cork; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1901, Hon. Geraline Emily Curzon, *d.* of Lord Scarsdale, and *sister* of Marquess Curzon, Viceroy of India, 1899-1905; three *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Brackenbury's Army School; on the Continent. Late Capt. in Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; High Sheriff for County Cork, 1913. *Address:* Bodiam Manor, Sussex; Myross Wood, Leap, Co. Cork. *T. A.:* Townshend, Bodiam, Ewhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Northiam 18.

TOWSE, Capt. Sir (Ernest) Beachcroft (Beckwith), V.C.; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Gordon Highlanders; retired; Sergeant-at-Arms in Ordinary to His Majesty, 1900, and a Gentleman-at-Arms, 1908; *b.* 23 April 1864; *m.* 1892, Gertrude, *d.* of late John Christie. *Educ.:* Stubbington; Wellington College. 3rd Seaforth Highlanders, 1883; entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895, including Malakand (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India and Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (V.C., despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, dangerously wounded); European War in France, 1914-18, as Honorary Staff Captain for Base Hospitals without pay and allowances (despatches); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman National Institute for the Blind; Vice-President of British Legion. *Address:* Long Meadow, Goring, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Towse Goring. *T.:* Goring 84. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Wellington, Fly-fishers'; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

TOWSE, Sir (John) Wrench, Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 13 Dec. 1848; *s.* of William Beckwith Towse, late of Fishmongers' Hall; *m.* 1874, Alice Maud Mary (*d.* 1896), *s. d.* of late Lovick Webb, Q.C.; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Highgate School;

Brighton. F.R.G.S.; F.R.M.S.; Clerk of the Fishmongers' Company, 1889-1921; Hon. Secretary of the National Sea Fisheries Protection Association, 1888-1922, and Salmon and Trout Association to 1924. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* Sunnydene, Bickley. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0190. *Club:* Fly-Fishers.

TOWSEY, Brig.-General Francis William, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *s.* of Captain G. W. Towsey, R.N., of Linden House, Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1898, Florence Harriet, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Fisher, Royal Artillery; one s. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined 4th Batt. R.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt. 1883; 2nd Batt. 1885; served Lushai Expedition, 1892 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1896 (Ashanti Star); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); J.P. *Address:* Tollgate House, Shrub End, Colchester.

TOYE, Major Edward Geoffrey, Member of Lloyd's; *b.* 17 Feb. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late A. J. Toye, Housemaster of Winchester College; *m.* 1915, Doris Lytton Partington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; Royal College of Music (Exhibitioner and Scholar); abroad. Conducted Blue Bird at Haymarket Theatre, and Opera for Miss Marie Brema at the Savoy; also Ellis Concerts of Modern Music at Queen's Hall, 1914; enlisted in D.C.L.I., 1 Sep. 1914, afterwards obtained commission in that regiment; transferred to R.F.C. on account of ill-health, 1915; rose to command the Photographic Section; conducted Opera for Sir Thomas Beecham, Aldwych Theatre, and Philharmonic Concerts, Season 1918-19; Liverpool Philharmonic Concerts, Gilbert and Sullivan Opera Seasons; Lloyd's Choir, Elizabethan Madrigal Choir; Governor of the Old Vic., 1925. *Publications:* various. *Recreations:* golf, archæology. *Address:* 61 York Terrace, N.W.1.; *T.:* Langham 1586; One Tree Hill, Chobham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Bath, Queen's; Prince's, Sandwich; New Zealand, Byfleet.

TOYE, John Francis; Music Critic of The Morning Post since 1925; *b.* Winchester, 27 Jan. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Arlingham James Toye, Housemaster at Winchester College; *m.* 1914, Ann Huston, *e. d.* of Benjamin Huston Miller, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed Foreign Office Examination for Student Interpretership in the Levant, 1904; resigned, 1906; studied singing for two years and worked at composition with E. J. Dent and S. P. Waddington, travelling also extensively abroad for musical purposes; started musical criticism in Vanity Fair, 1908; entered employment of War Office, under which served in various capacities, 1914-17, when transferred to the Intelligence Dept. of Admiralty, where served in London and at Scapa Flow; Manager of the Comage Dept. of the Mond Nickel Co., 1920-22, subsequently joined the Staff of the Daily Express as leader-writer, and later, music critic. *Publications:* The Well-Tempered Musician, 1925; Diana and Two Symphonies, a novel, 1913; many songs; also another novel written in collaboration, a one-act play produced at the Royalty Theatre, and innumerable articles on musical and allied subjects contributed to The English Review, The Nation, The Outlook, The Sphere, and other journals. *Recreations:* talking, sea-and-sun-bathing, riding, and song-writing. *Address:* 9 Tedworth Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0211. *Clubs:* Savile, Bath.

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph; Director of Studies in the Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1925, and Research Professor of International History in the University of London, both on the Sir Daniel Stevenson Foundation; *b.* 14 April 1889; *m.* 1913, Rosalind, *d.* of Professor Gilbert Murray, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, Oxford, 1912-15; various Govt. work in connection with the War, 1915-19; Political Intelligence Dept., Foreign Office, April 1918; Member of Middle Eastern Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris; Koraes Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language, Literature, and History at London University, 1919-24. *Publications:* Nationality and the War, 1915; The New Europe (articles reprinted from The Nation), 1915; Chapters on Greece in The Balkans: a History, 1916; The Western Question in Greece and Turkey, 1922; Chapter on History in the Legacy of Greece, 1921; Chapter on the non-Arab territories of the Ottoman Empire in the History of the Peace Conference of Paris, vol. vi., 1923; Greek Historical Thought, 1924; Greek Civilisation and Character, 1924; The World after the Peace Conference, 1925; A Survey of International Affairs for 1920-23, 1924, 1925 (vol. i.: The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement). 1926; (with K. P. Kirkwood) Turkey, in the Nations of the Modern World Series, 1926. *Address:* 3 Melina Place, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 1508.

TOYNBEE, Major Guy Elliston, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Toynbee, Indian Civil Service; Member of Viceroy's Council, and Senior Member of Board of Revenue, Calcutta; *m.* 1912, Winifred Mary, *y. d.* of late Alfred Harris, M.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Veritas), Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached List Indian Army, 1905; served in India with the 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. until end of 1906; transferred to Royal Army Service Corps; Capt. 4 Aug. 1914; Major, 1925; Indian Army, 1927; served European War (despatches 4 times, Brevet majority, C.M.G., C.B.E., 4th Class Serbian White Eagle (with swords), 1914 Star, Officier de la Couronne Belgium). *Recreation:* cricket. *Club:* Sports.

TOYNBEE, Paget, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; F.R.A.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College; British Academy (Serena) Gold Medallist; corresponding member Reale Accademia della Crusca, Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, and Reale Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti; Hon. Sec. of Oxford Dante Society; hon. member of the Cambridge (U.S.A.) Dante Society; Hon. Vice-President of the London Dante Society; *b.* Wimbledon, 20 Jan. 1855; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Toynbee, F.R.S.; *m.* Helen (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late E. G. Wrigley, 1894. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. Private tutor, 1878-92. *Publications:* Specimens of Old French (Ninth to Fifteenth Centuries), 1892; Index of Proper Names in the Works of Dante, 1894 (2nd ed. 1897, 3rd ed. 1904, 4th ed. 1924); Historical French Grammar, 1896; A Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante, 1898; Ricerche e Note Dantesche (Serie Prima), 1899; Cary's "Vision of Dante," with introductions and notes, 3 vols., 1899-1902; Critical Text of the "Divina Commedia," 1900; Life of Dante, 1900 (Italian translation, 1908; 4th enlarged ed., 1910); Dante Studies and Researches, 1902; Cary's Dante (popular ed.), 1903; Ricerche e Note Dantesche (Serie Seconda), 1904; Chronological List of English Translations from Dante, from Chaucer to the Present Day, 1906; In the Footprints of Dante: A Treasury of Verse and Prose from the Works of Dante, 1907; Dante in English Literature from Chaucer to Cary, 2 vols., 1909; The Vatican, Venetian, S. Pantaleone and Laurentian Texts of Dante's Letters, 1912-17; completed and saw through press Lettres de Mme. du Deffand à Horace Walpole (edited by Mrs. Paget Toynbee), 3 vols., 1912; Index of

Authors quoted by Boccaccio in his Comento sopra la Divina Commedia (in honour of sixth centenary of Boccaccio's birth), 1913; A Concise Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante, 1914; Critical Texts of Letters of Dante (Epist. iv. v. vi. vii. viii. ix. x., and the three Battifolle letters), 1915-19; The Correspondence of Gray, Walpole, West, and Ashton, 2 vols., 1915; Supplement to Mrs. Toynbee's Edition of Letters of Horace Walpole, 3 vols., 1919-25; The Letters of Dante, amended text and translation, 1920; The Oxford Dante Society: Chronological Record of Forty-four Years, 1920; Dante in English Art, 1920; Britain's Tribute to Dante in Literature and Art, 1921; Dante Studies, 1921; Horace Walpole's Journal of the Printing Office at Strawberry Hill, 1923; Oxford Dante (4th ed.), 1924; Horace Walpole's Reminiscences, 1924; The Anonymous Satirical Poems of William Mason, with the Notes of Horace Walpole, 1926; Strawberry Hill Accounts, 1927; revised and enlarged edition of A. Dobson's Memoir of Horace Walpole, 1927; Horace Walpole's Journals of Visits to Country Seats, 1928; in preparation, Supplement to the Letters of Horace Walpole, vol. iv.; Correspondence of Gray; Mediæval Studies; has contributed numerous articles on Dante, etc., to journals and quarterlies, and to the Furnivall, Graf, Scherillo, Renier, Torraca, and Picot memorial volumes. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering. *Address:* Fiveways, Burnham, Bucks.

TOYNE, Stanley Mease, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster of St. Peter's School, York; *s.* of Rev. Canon Toyne; *m. d.* of Col. Young, R.E.; three *d. Educ.:* Hailebury College; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). History Honour School, 1905; Assistant Master at Haileybury, 1906-13. *Publications:* Albrect von Wallenstein; Medieval England; Source of English History; etc. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hockey (for Herts and Yorkshire, 1919-20), racquets (Public School Finals 1901, Amateur Championship Semi-final 1911); Captain British Squash Racquet Team in America, 1924. *Address:* St. Peter's School, York. *Clubs:* New University, Queen's.

TOZER, Basil; Pre-war Manager Newspaper Publicity Organisation; *y. s.* of late J. H. Tozer, Teignmouth, and Mary Herbert, Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire; *m.* Beatrice Langley, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Beaumont; Crystal Palace Engineering School; articled Tozer, Whidborne & Tozer, solicitors; Editor Daily Messenger, Paris; travelled North and South America, China, Japan, and twice round world; special correspondent in Canada to inquire into emigration question; staff of Daily Mail, Daily Express, etc.; Press Manager Thomas Beecham Opera Company; Sir Joseph Beecham's Opera Company; Imperial International Exhibition, etc.; regular writer for principal monthly reviews and magazines, weekly and daily papers; served in the Army, 1914-18. *Publications:* Freelance Journalism and how to make it Pay; Hints on Shooting; Hints on Riding to Hounds; The Horse in History; Round the World with a Millionaire; The Irony of Marriage; A Daughter of Belial; Vengeance; How to Buy a Gun; Recollections of a Rolling Stone; A Dealer in Antiques; The Story of a Terrible Life; etc. *Recreations:* riding to hounds, steeplechasing, shooting, reading. *Address:* 19 Earl's Court Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1854. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Arts, Theatre, P.E.N.; East Devon and Teignmouth, Teignmouth.

TRACY; *see* Hanbury-Tracy.

TRACY, Frederick; B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of Ethics, University College, Toronto, since 1916; *b.* Claremont, Ontario, 18 May 1882; *s.* of Alfred Tracy and Eliza Gostick; *m.* 1922, Charlotte Haines; three *s. Educ.:* Pickering College; University of Toronto; Clark University. Public School teacher; master in Pickering College; Fellow in Philosophy in University of Toronto, 1889-92; Fellow in Psychology in Clark University, 1892-93; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Toronto 1893-1905; Associate Professor, 1905-16; Baptist. *Publications:* Psychology of Childhood (7th ed.); Psychologie der Kindheit (3rd ed.); The Teacher and the School; Introductory Educational Psychology (with S. B. Sinclair); Kinderpsychologie in England und Nordamerika; The Psychology of Adolescence; many articles. *Recreations:* music, gardening, boating. *Address:* 173 Walmer Road, Toronto. Canada. *T.:* Hillcrest 3511.

TRACY-INGLIS, Col. R.; *see* Inglis.

TRAFFORD; *see* De Trafford.

TRAFFORD, Captain Sigismund William; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 15 March 1883; *s. s.* of late E. S. and Hon. Mrs. E. S. Trafford; *m.* 1914, Lady Betty Bertie, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; one *s.* three *d.* Joined P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery, 1900; joined Rifle Brigade, 1901; retired, 1913; served in South African War, April 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps). *Address:* Wroxham Hall, Norfolk; Honington Hall, Grantham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arthur's.

TRAGETT, Mrs. R. C.; *see* Larminie, M. R.

TRAHAN, Arthur, B.Sc., K.C. 1912, Attorney-at-Law, Barrister, Solicitor, etc.; M.L.A. Nicolet, 1913-17, M.P. since 1917; *b.* Nicolet, P.Q., 26 May 1877; *s.* of Narcisse Trahan, Collector of Customs, J.P., and Rebecca Rousseau, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1902, Josephine R., *d.* of H. R. Dufresne, N.P. of Nicolet; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Nicolet Seminary. Admitted to Bar, 1901; Secretary of the Commission charged with the revision, consolidation, and modification of the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, 1910-12; Alderman of the town of Nicolet 1911-19; Batonnier of the Bar, District of Trois-Rivières, 1916-17; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Address:* Nicolet, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* 5.

TRAILL, Peter; *see* Morton, G.M.

TRAILL, Lt.-Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *m.*; two *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Edgmond, Newport, Salop.

TRAILL, Lt.-Col. William Stewart, D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P. Co. Antrim; R.E.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1868; *s.* of late Anthony Traill, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1896, Selena Margaret, *y. d.* of late Charles Frizell, Castlekevin, Co. Wicklow; three *s. Educ.:* Birney's, Gosport; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; served Waziristan, N.W. Frontier of India, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); lent to Government of Mysore P.W.D. in connection with Cauvery Power Scheme as Deputy Chief Engineer and Superintending Engineer, 1902-7; lent to Government of Indore as Chief Engineer, 1910-12; served European War, 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ballylough, Bushmills, Co. Antrim. *T.A.:* Bushmills.

TRAIN, Arthur; author; *b.* Boston, 6 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Charles Russell Train and Sarah M. Cheney; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Benjamin P. Kissam; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Helen Coster Gerard, N.Y. *Educ.:* Harvard Univ., A.B., 1896; LL.B., 1899. *Publications:* McAllister and his Double, 1905; The Prisoner at the Bar, 1906; True Stories of Crime, 1908; The Butler's Story, 1909;

Mortmain, 1909; Confessions of Artemus Quibble, 1909; C.Q.; or, in the Wireless House, 1911; Courts, Criminals and the Camorra, 1912; The Goldfish, 1914; (with Robert Williams Wood) The Man who Rocked the Earth, 1915; The World and Thomas Kelly, 1917; The Earthquake, 1918; Tutt and Mr. Tutt, 1920; By Advice of Counsel, 1921; The Hermit of Turkey Hollow, 1921; As it Was in His Children's Children, 1923; The Needle's Eye, 1924; On the Trail of the Bad Men, 1925; The Lost Gospel, 1925; Blind Goddess, 1926; High Winds, When Tutt meets Tutt, 1927. *Address:* 112 E. 73rd Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, University, Harvard, New York.

TRANSJORDANIA, Emir of; H.H. Abdulla, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927. *Address:* Amman, Transjordania.

TRAPANI, Lt.-Col. Alfred, M.V.O. 1912; Lt.-Col. in command of the Royal Malta Artillery; *b.* Malta Jan. 1859; *s.* of G. B. Trapani, LL.D., C.M.G. *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Professor A. Mifsud, M.D.; three *d. Educ.:* private school. Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, 1877; Lieutenant, 1880; Captain, 1885, Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1909; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (Queen's Medal, Khedive's bronze star); retired, 1915. *Address:* 314 S.S. Paolo, Valletta, Malta.

TRAQUAIR, Ramsay, M.A. (Hon.), F.R.I.B.A., Macdonald Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, since 1914; *b* Edinburgh, 29 March 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh College of Art. R.I.B.A. 1906; Lecturer on Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, 1904; in practice as an Architect in Edinburgh, 1905-1913; Student of the British School of Archæology at Athens, 1905 and 1909. *Publications* (with Professor A. van Millingen) Byzantine Churches of Constantinople; numerous papers on Byzantine Architecture, French Canadian Architecture, Education, and social subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, fencing, and gardening; coloured woodcuts. *Address:* Department of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs,* University, Arts, McGill University Faculty, Montreal.

TRAVANCORE and COCHIN, Bishop in, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Edward Alfred Livingstone Moore;** *b.* Oxford, 13 Nov. 1870; *s* of late Rev. Edward Moore, D.D., sometime Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Canon of Canterbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A.; 1st class Classical Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum., 2nd class Theology. Deacon, 1894; priest, 1895, Curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1894-96; Missionary of the C.M.S., S. India, since 1896; Principal C.M.S. Divinity School, Madras, 1904-14; Chairman of the Tinnevelly C.M.S. Church Council, 1915-1924. *Address:* Kottayam, S. India.

TRAVERS, Benjamin; dramatist and novelist; *e. s.* of late W. F. Travers; *m.* 1916, Violet, *o. c.* of late D. B. W. Mouncey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Charterhouse. Served in R.N.A.S., 1914-18, Squadron Commander; transferred R.A.F. as Major, 1918; received Air Force Cross, 1920. *Publications:* Plays and Novels. The Dippers, A Cuckoo in the Nest, Rookery Nook, Mischief, Thark; Plunder, 1928. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Hillam, Burnham, Somerset. *T.:* Burnham-on-Sea 83. *Club:* Public Schools.

TRAVERS, Capt. Francis Eaton, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret. Lieut. 1886); Commander, 1899. Midshipman of Minotaur during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Legion of Honour. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TRAVERS, Lt.-Colonel H. C., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Gibraltar; *s.* of late Wm. Travers, M.D., F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1904, Julia Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. Robson, Liverpool; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College, London. Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Dept. 1909; Major, 1914; Act. Lt.-Col., 1915; Act. Colonel, 1917; Lt.-Col., Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1923; served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches 5 times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.B.E., D.S.O., White Eagle 4th class with swords). *Address:* Ordnance House, Gibraltar.

TRAVERS, Brigadier-General Jonas Hamilton du Boulay, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 8 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Major-Gen. R. H. Travers; *m.* 1889, Frances Mabel, *y. d.* of late Sampson Lloyd Foster, Old Park Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. 24th Foot, 1881; Lieut. 1881; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902; Lt.-Col. 1907; Bt. Col. 1908; Substantive Col. 1911; Temp. Brigadier, 1914; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; Adjutant 3rd V.B. S.W. Borderers, 1901-6; employed on Intelligence, 1902-3; comdg. 2nd S.W. Borderers, 1907-11; S.W. Infantry Brigade, 1912-14; 9th District, 1914; 40th Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; 159th Infantry Brigade, 1915-18; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three, C.B., C.M.G.); Reward for Distinguished and Meritorious service, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal with oak-leaf emblem; D.L. and J.P. Carnarvonshire. *Address:* Plas Emu, Criccieth, N. Wales. *T.:* Criccieth 18. *Club:* United Service.

TRAVERS, Brig.-Gen. Joseph Oates, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late the Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 19 May 1867; *s.* of late Col. H. F. Travers, and *g.s.* of Major-General Sir Robert Travers, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Bridfield College. Entered army 1886; Capt. 1895; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; retired pay, 1920; served Burmah, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); North West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, C.M.G.) *Club:* Army and Navy.

TRAVERS, Morris William, D.Sc. (Lond.) 1898; D.Sc. (Bristol) 1912; F.R.S. 1904; F.I.C.; Fellow of the University College, London; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; *b.* 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Wm. Travers, M.D., F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of Robert J. Gray, of London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Univ. College, London, 1889. Graduated 1898; Student at University of Nancy, 1894; Assistantship at University College, London, 1894; Assistant Prof., 1898; Prof. of Chemistry at University College, Bristol, 1908-6; Director, Indian Institute of Science, 1906-14; Scientific Director, Duroglass, Ltd., 1914-19; President, Society of Glass Technology, 1922; Honorary Professor and Fellow in Applied Physical Chemistry in the University of Bristol, 1927. *Publications:* Argon and its Companions (Phil. Trans.), and other papers on the Rare Gases, jointly with Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B.; The Experimental Study of Gases; The Liquefaction of Hydrogen (Phil. Mag. 1900); papers relating to research at very low temperature, and glass and gas manufacturing problems. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 6 Christchurch Road, Clifton, Bristol.

TRAVERS, Walter Lancelot; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; M.L.C.; Member Bengal Legislative Council since 1920; *s.* of Walter Benward Travers and *g.s.* of Rev. J. B. Travers, of Mumby, Alford and Fairfield Lodge, nr. Exeter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Alford, Lincoln-

shire. Manager and inspector of tea gardens in North India since 1900; Chairman, Dooars Planters' Association, 1914-20; Vice-Chairman, 1921-25; member of many committees associated with tea industry; Member Jalpaiguri District Board, 1914-25; Leader, British Party on Council; Captain Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles; associated with many War committees, etc.; twice received mention by Commander-in-Chief. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Baradighi, Jalpaiguri, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

TRAYNER, Lord; John Trayner, LL.D.; Lord Commissioner of Justiciary, 1887; *b.* Edinburgh, 19 Apr. 1834; *s.* of Hugh Trayner, Glasgow, and Agnes Fraser; *m.* Frances (*d.* 1908), *d.* of R. S. Wyld, LL.D., of Gilston, 1863; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. Barrister, 1858; Sheriff of Forfarshire, 1881; ex-officio Railway Commissioner for Scotland, 1889-1898; Judge of the Court of Session, Scotland, 1885-1904. *Publication:* Latin Maxims and Phrases, 1862; 4th ed. 1895. *Recreation:* golf; Capt. of the New Luffness Golf Club, 1895. *Address:* Dean Park House, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Salvesen.

TREBIZOND, Archbishop of; see Stonor, Most Rev. Hon. E.

TREBLE, Colonel George Walker, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 30 Mar. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Arthur Treble of Belford, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, 1895, Isabel Devonshire (*d.* 1911), 3rd *d.* of William Devonshire Freddy of Minehead, Somersetshire; two *s.*; 2nd, Alice, *widow* of William Letten, J.P., Grimsby. *Educ.:* King's College, London (Assoc.). Clerk, General Post Office, London, 1883; Lt. 4th V.B. The Queen's, 1886; transferred to 24th Middlesex Vol. Rifles, 1889; promoted Captain and to command Army Post Office Corps, 1890; Hon. Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1902; Hon. Col. 1904. Served South Africa, 1899-1902, in command of Army Post Office Corps with rank of Lieut.-Col.; European War, 1915, in command of 7th West Riding Regt.; invalided after Ypres. *Recreations:* bicycling, music. *Address:* Kempthorne, Welholme Road, Grimsby.

TREDEGAR, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926; 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1859); **Courtenay Charles Evan Morgan;** Baron, *cr.* 1859; Bt. 1792; C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; F.S.A.; J.P., D.L. Monmouth; Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem; *b.* 10 Apr. 1867; *e. s* of late Hon. F. C. Morgan, 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* 1890, Lady Katherine Agnes Blanche Carnegie (*Address:* Honeywood House, Oakwood Hill, Dorking, Surrey; 43 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1185), *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lt.-Col. Royal Monmouthshire Engineers, and Hon. Major in the Army, and Hon. Col. 1st Batt. Mon. Regt.; served in Boer War, 1900-1901 (medal and clasps); Capt. late R.N.V.R. retired; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-1926; served European War, 1914-18; commanded H.M. Yacht Liberty (O.B.E., 1914 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal). Owns about 40,000 acres. *Recreations:* M.F.H. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Evan F. Morgan, *q.v.* *Address:* Tredegar Park, Newport, Mon. *T.A.:* Newport, Mon.; *T.:* Newport 2875; 3 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 3833. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Hereford.

TREDENNICK, Rev. George Nesbitt Haydon, M.A.; Vicar of Sparkbrook; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Surrogate for the Diocese; *b.* Guildford, Surrey, 5 April 1860; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. J. G. Tredennick of Camlin, Co. Donegal, *g.s.* of Archbishop Magee, and Emily Dodsworth, *d.* of Joseph Haydon, late Mayor of Guildford; *m.* 1889, Alice Jane, *e. d.* of Archdeacon Phair of Rupert's Land; two *s.* *Educ.:* Windermere College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate Emmanuel Church, Hastings; Section Leader E. Division Special Constabulary, Birmingham, 1917-19; Chaplain and Sub-Commander, 1926; now in Reserve. *Publications:* article on spiritual and permanent value of Old Testament; article on the Confessional; Booklets: Why should I go to the Lord's Table?; A Right Judgement in all Things; How not to Fast; The Glorious Reformation. *Address:* Sparkbrook Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Vic. 454, Birmingham. *Club:* Graduates, Birmingham.

TREDENNICK, Rev. John Nesbitt Ernest, M.A.; Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man since 1924; *b.* 23 Sep. 1892; *e. s.* of Canon G. N. H. Tredennick of Camlin, Co. Donegal, Vicar of Christ Church, Sparkbrook, Birmingham. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. 1914; M.A. 1921 (Hons. in Classics and Theology); Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1919-21. Served European War, 1914-19, as Captain (R. War. Regt. and General List); wounded in 1st Battle of the Somme, July 1916; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Curate of St. James's, Paddington, 1921-24. *Recreations:* football, cricket, tennis, hockey. *Address:* The Hostel, Bishopscourt, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* Kirkmichael, Man. *M.:* MN 4281.

TREDGOLD, Alfred Frank, M.D. Durh., M.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.S. Edin.; Associate Physician in Psychological Medicine, University College Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to Royal Earlswood Institution and National Association for Feeble-Minded; Physician Royal Surrey County Hospital; Lecturer at London University, Bethlem Royal Hospital and University College Hospital Medical School; Vice-President Central Association for Mental Welfare; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Consultative Council Eugenics Society; Member Medico-Psychological Association, etc.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1899, Zoe B. T., *d.* of F. A. Hanbury, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University; London Hospital (Scholarships in Anatomy, Biology, Physiology, Medicine, and Pathology). Appointed by London County Council to Research Scholarship, 1899, and for two years conducted researches into Mental Defect at Pathological Laboratory, Claybury Asylum; Medical Expert to Royal Commission on Feeble-Minded, 1905; Member of Board of Education Mental Deficiency Committee; took an active part in promoting passage of Mental Deficiency Act of 1913; Major, 5th Batt. The Queen's Regiment (retired); T.D.; served as Adjutant 2/4th Batt. in Gallipoli Campaign (Suvla Bay landing), 1915; western frontier of Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1916. *Publications:* A Text-book on Mental Deficiency, 5th edit. 1929; Mentally Deficient Children; Hypertrophy of the Brain; Moral Imbecility, and numerous articles in Quarterly Review, Contemporary, and scientific and medical journals. *Address:* 25 New Cavendish Street, W.1; St. Martin's, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 112.

TREDGOLD, Sir Clarkson Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C., LL.B.; *b.* Cape Town, 21 Sep. 1865; *e. s.* of Clarkson Sturge Tredgold; *m.* 1894, E. Ruth, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Moffat; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S. African Coll., Cape Town; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Senior Judge of Southern Rhodesia, 1919; retired, 1925. *Publication:* Handbook Colonial Criminal Law, Cape. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Trelawney, York Road, Rosebank, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Salisbury; Bulawayo.

TREE, Charles, vocalist; proprietor of Bolton Mansions Hotel, Courtfield Gardens Hotel, Earls Court; *cousin* of late Ellen Tree (Mrs. Charles Kean, the actress); *m.* *d.* of Thos. Needham, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Elm Grove College, Exmouth, Devon; King's College, London. Was intended for business career but took up singing at age of 24; won International Baritone Competition, London, 1896; started in light opera, succeeded by oratorio and concert work; is now devoting a fair amount of time to lecturing on Voice-Production, and finds that many teachers of Voice are glad to receive, in confidence, the several very vital details of the art; is strongly of opinion that we are annually losing far too many young voices through wrong training. *Publications:* How to Acquire Ease of Voice Production; Vocal Exercises on the Bel Canto. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Bolton Mansions Hotel, Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 0816. *M.:* UC 7218. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Sudbury Golf.

TREE, Lady; (Maud), O.B.E.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1864; *d.* of William Holt; *m.* 1883, Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree (*d.* 1917); three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College (High Honours in Classics). First appeared on the stage in Sweethearts, 1883; principal parts, Ophelia in Hamlet, Lady Teazle in The School for Scandal, etc. *Address:* Claysmore Hall, Enfield. *Clubs:* Garden, Lyceum.

See also Sir Arthur C. Cory-Wright, Bt.

TREEBY, Lt.-Col. Henry Paul, D.S.O. 1900; late the East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 30 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late T. W. G. Treeby, of Marmion House, Southsea, and Georgina Mary Anne, *d.* of late Rev. E. A. Gibson, Rector of Holybourne, Hants; *m.* Eliza, *d.* of Rev. F. Paynter, Stoke Hill, Guildford; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1879; Captain 1885; Major, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded Depot and 31st Regtl. District Recruiting Area, 4 Aug. 1914-Feb. 1918; J.P. Surrey, 1905; Chairman of Directors Invicta Motor Engineering Works, Canterbury. *Address:* Willow Grange, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 57

TREFFRY, Colonel Edward, C.M.G. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King; Hon. Colonel 4/5 D.C.L.I. since 1927; Hon. Capt. in army; D.L., J.P. Cornwall; Joint Chairman Cornwall Quarter Sessions since 1923; High Sheriff of Cornwall since 1928; *b.* 1 Mar. 1869; *e. s.* of late Charles Ebenezer Treffry; *m.* 1913, Anne, *o. d.* of Rev. Reginald Heber Treffry, Rector of St. Endellion; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); served Uganda Protectorate as Assistant Commissioner, 1905-8; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., O.B.E.); Commanded Honourable Artillery Company (Infantry), 1910-24; 4/5th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1924-25; Commanded 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1925-28. *Address:* Place, Fowey, Cornwall. *Club:* Arthur's.

TREFUSIS, HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES-, family name of **Baron Clinton.**

TREFUSIS, Hon. Henry Walter Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes; Deputy Warden of the Stanneries; *b.* 8 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1905, Lady Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* Entered Army, 1886; Major, 1902; retired (Scots Guards), 1907; Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1909-14; 9th Batt. D.C.L.I. 1914-16; employed London District, 1917-19; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1919; J.P. Cornwall; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1928. *Address:* Trefusis, Falmouth. *T.A.:* Trefusis, Falmouth. *T.:* Penryn 35. *Clubs:* Guards, Carlton.

TREFUSIS, Col. Hon. John Schomberg, C.M.G. 1902; D.L. Devon; J.P. for Somerset; *b.* 24 June 1852; *y. s.* of 19th Baron Clinton; *m.* 1888, Eva L., *d.* of James Bontein, Gentleman Usher and Clerk of the Robes to Queen Victoria; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Thirty years in the 4th Devon Regiment. *Decorated* for services in connection with South African War, 1899-1902. *Address:* Matford Vean, Exeter, Devon.

TREFUSIS, Rt. Rev. Robert Edward; *see* Crediton, Bishop of.

TREGARTHEN, John Coulson, J.P.; President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1927-29; *b.* 9 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late James Tregarthen of St. Mary's, Scilly, and Morrab Road, Penzance, and Susan Bevan, *d.* of John Coulson, Penzance; *m.* 1881, Rose, *y. d.* of late W. Huntley Bailey, Maida Vale, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Penzance Grammar School; Wren's. 39th, open competition I.C.S., 1875; Mathematical Honours, London University, 1878; Senior Mathematical Master, Trinity College School, Stratford-on-Avon, 1879; Headmaster, 1885-1900; prepared pupils for Indian Civil Service, Army, and Navy; President Midland Cornish Association, 1901. *Publications:* Wild Life at the Land's End, 1904; The Life-Story of a Fox, 1906; The Life-Story of an Otter, 1909; Cornwall and Its Wild Life (a pamphlet), 1911; The Story of a Hare, 1913; John Penrose: A Romance of Land's End, 1923; The Life-Story of a Badger, 1925. *Recreations:* reading, fishing, observation of wild life. *Address:* Rosmorran, Newquay, Cornwall.

TREGEAR, Edward, I.S.O. 1911; F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* London, 1 May 1846; *m.* 1880, Bessy, 3rd *d.* of Hamar Arden, New Plymouth. Went New Zealand, 1863; served Maori War (medal); Goldfields Surveyor at Coromandel and Thames; Surveyor of Native Lands Court; organised Labour Department for New Zealand Government, 1891; Secretary for Labour and Registrar of Industrial Unions, New Zealand, 1891-1911. *Decorated* by France, 1896. *Publications:* The Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary, 1891; Fairy Tales of New Zealand and the South Seas, 1891; a Paumotuan Dictionary, 1895; a Dictionary of Mangareva, 1899; The Maori Race, 1904; a Dictionary of Niue, 1907. *Address:* Wellington Street, Picton, N.Z.

TREGONING, Wynn Harold, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 6 June 1876; 4th *s.* of late John Simmons Tregoning, J.P., D.L., of Landue, Cornwall; *m.* 1909, Alice Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Bastard of Kitley and Buckland Court, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Alfred Booth & Co. Ltd., and John S. Tregoning & Co. Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Ship Licensing Committee. *Address:* 57 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 4837. *Clubs:* Reform, St. Stephen's.

TREHARNE, David Eric, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of F. G. Treharne, O.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Susan, *cr. d.* of Lt.-Col. G. German, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o F. G. Treharne, By-the-Wood, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

TREHEARNE, Alfred Frederick Aldridge, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; partner in firm of Trehearne and Norman, architects, Windsor House, Kingsway, W.C.; *b.* 22 April 1874; *e. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Trehearne, solicitor, London, and Helen, 3rd *d.* of late Edward H. Aldridge, Putney; *m.* Gladys Mary, 4th *d.* of Daniel Crawley, Ealing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Commenced practice at 45 Lincoln's Inn Fields in 1900, and in 1906 took into partnership late Charles Frederick Norman, F.S.Arc., F.S.I.; Member of Council of Society of Architects, 1918-23; Surveyor to Kensington Magistrates since 1903. *Principal Works by Firm:* Africa House, Adastral House, Shell House, and many other buildings in Kingsway, Aldwych, Regent Street and Westminster. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Address:* Olde Place, Kenley, Surrey; *T.:* Purley 542: Aldwick, Sussex; *T.:* Bognor 542. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

TREHERNE, Major-Gen. Sir Francis Harper, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Camb.); A.M.S.; *b.* 15 April 1858; *s.* of late H. Treherne; *m.* 1st, 1884, Meliora Alianor Cotgrave (*d.* 1891), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar; two *s.*; 2nd, 1900, Nora Thérèse Burne, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Godolphin School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Major, R.A.M.C. 1894; Surgeon to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1898-1898; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, A.M.S. 1911; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1912; Surg.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1918; A.D.M.S. India, 1911-14; D.D.M.S., B.E.F. 1914; D.M.S. 3rd Army, B.E.F. 1915-16; D.M.S. Mesopotamia, 1916-17; D.D.M.S. London District, 1917-18; Inspector Medical Services, 1918-19; served Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); Sudan, 1884 (2 clasps); Nile, 1884-5 (2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches three times, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class); Mesopotamian Expedition, 1916-17, Actions at Kut, Diala, and capture of Baghdad (despatches twice, K.C.M.G.). *Address*: The Red House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club*: Army and Navy.

TRELAWNY, Sir John William Salusbury, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Welsh Regt.; *b.* 6 May 1869; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Jessy, *o. d.* of Sir John Murray, 6th Bt. (*d.* 1871); *m.* 1st, 1891, Agnes Hedewig Helga, *e. d.* of W. B. Braddick (who divorced him); one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Catherine Penelope (Mrs. W. C. Howard), *d.* of late A. S. Cave-Browne-Cave; one *s.* *Heir*: *s.* John William Robin Maurice, *b.* 16 Jan. 1908. Owns about 8000 acres.

See also A. F. Basset.

TRELAWNY-ROSS, Rev. John Trelawny, D.D.; Public Preacher, Diocese of Exeter, 1908; *b.* 1852; *s. s.* of late Rev. William Ross of Limavady, Canon of Londonderry, and Caroline Matilda, *d.* and *co-heiress* of late Arthur Luce Trelawny Collins, Lieut. R.A., of Ham, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1881, Emma Mary Katharine (*d.* 1886), *d.* of Alexander Bassett of Baynton House, Co. Glamorgan; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1894, Mary Frederica Cecilia, *y. d.* of late Capt. George Somerville and the Lady Emily Digby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Dublin, Musical Exhibitioner. B.A.; Silver Medal in Modern Literature, 1875; M.A. 1878; B.D. 1889; D.D. 1890; Rural Dean of Ipplepen, 1898-1902; Surrogate of Exeter; Official of Archdeacon of Totnes, 1908-10; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Exeter, 1910, 1911, 1919 and 1921; Minor Canon and Librarian of Llandaff Cathedral and Surrogate of Llandaff; Vicar of Paignton with Maridon, 1892-1908; assumed surname of Trelawny-Ross by deed poll, 1903. *Address*: Ham, nr. Plymouth. *T.A.*: Plymouth. *T.*: Plymouth 2869.

TREMBLAY, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Louis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada; *m.* Marie Hamel; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address*: 293 Laurier Avenue, Quebec, Canada.

TREMLETT, Charles Hugh, M.A.; Headmaster, King's School, Bruton, Somerset, since 1916; *b.* 2 Dec. 1876; 2nd *s.* of T. D. Tremlett of Lincoln's Inn; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master, Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1901-1916. *Publication*: Civil Dudgeon. *Recreations*: golf, lawn-tennis, fishing. *Address*: King's School, Bruton. *T.*: Bruton 6. *Club*: New University.

TRENCH, family name of **Baron Ashtown.**

TRENCH; *see* Chenevix-Trench.

TRENCH; *see* Le Poer Trench.

TRENCH, Major Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; 18th K.E.O. Cavalry, Indian Army; at present on the staff of the Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces; 2nd *s.* of late Charles O'Hara Trench, D.L., of Clonfert, Co. Galway; *b.* 29 July 1885. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered the Indian Army through the Unattached List, 1905; served in 7th Hariana Lancers with the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1915 to Oct. 1916, including the first battle of Kut, the battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, and afterwards with Gen. Aylmer's attempted relief of Kut (despatches several times, D.S.O.); served two years as G.S.O. II., including operations against Afghanistan, 1919. *Recreations*: polo, hunting, shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., P. Box No. 93, Bombay, India.

TRENCH, Ernest Frederic Crosbie, C.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.A.; Consulting Engineer to the London Midland and Scottish Railway; *b.* Ardbert Abbey, Co. Kerry, 1869; *s.* of George F. Trench, J.P.; *m.* 1893, Netta, *d.* of Herbert Wilbraham Taylor, J.P., of Monken Hadley; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Switzerland; Trinity College, Dublin. Is a chartered civil engineer and has held appointments with the Midland Railway and North London Railway; Chief Engineer of the London and N.-W. Railway 1909; of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924; is President of the Institution of Civil Engineers and a member of the Institute of Transport. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: The Firs, Croxley Green, Herts. *T.A.*: Trench, Croxley Green, and Trench, Euston, London. *T.*: Rickmansworth 118 and Museum 2900. *Clubs*: Union; Moor Park Golf.

TRENCH, Colonel Frederic John Arthur, D.S.O. 1902; C.V.O. 1906; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. Trench, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Anne Somerville, *d.* of John N. Craddock, of Tuscaloosa, U.S.A. *Educ.*: Geneva Univ.; R.M.A. and Staff College. Served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches for "conduct especially deserving of commendation" at battle of Ulundi, medal and clasp); Boer War, 1900-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and 5 clasps); Adj. R.H.A. 1883-4, 1891-2; Dist. Gunnery Instructor, 1889; D.A.A.G. at Headquarters, Ireland, 1895-98; Brigade Major R.A. Western District, 1899-1901; D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1901-1902; attached to German Headquarters during operations in German South-west Africa, 1905-6 (despatches, Commander of Red Eagle, with Swords and Diamonds, medal with 3 clasps); returned all German decorations as protest against their barbarities to women and wounded, 1914; Military Attaché, Berlin, 1906-1910; retired in 1910 to work for Boy Scouts and National Service, and warn against the German Peril. *Publication*: Manœuvre Ordres. *Address*: Villa Isam, Mentone, A.M., France.

TRENCH, Wilbraham Fitz-John, M.A. (Dubl. and Camb.), Litt.D. (Dubl.); Professor of English Literature in Dublin University since 1913; *b.* Dublin, 1873; *o. s.* of late John Alfred Trench and Janetta, *e. d.* of Wilbraham Taylor; *m.* 1903, Mary Alicia, *e. d.* of Edward Cross, of Hollywood, Portishead, and *g.d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Chalmers, K.C.H.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; Christ's College, Cambridge. Professor of English Literature in Queen's College, Galway, and afterwards in University College, Galway, 1899-1912. *Publications*: A Mirror for Magistrates: its Origin and Influence; Shakespeare's Hamlet, a New Commentary, with a Chapter on First Principles, 1913; An Inaugural Lecture, 1914; The Spirit of Shakespeare's Approach to Tragedy, 1925; various papers on literary and

other subjects. *Address:* Grianblah, Palmerston Park, Dublin; 39 Trinity College, Dublin. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

TRENCH, Hon. William Cosby; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. F. S. C. Trench and Lady Anne, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl Clancarty, and *g.s.* of 2nd Lord Ashtown; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1893, Frances, *o. d.* of Walter Taylor Newton Mure-Taylor of Castle Taylor. High Sheriff, Co. Limerick, 1895. *Address:* Clonodfoy, Limerick.

TRENCHARD, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Hugh Montague, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1906; Col. Royal Scots Fusiliers; Chief of Air Staff since 1918; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1921-1925; *b.* 3 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1920, Katherine, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness-shire, and of Mrs. Salvin Bowlby, 56 Lowndes Square, and *widow* of Captain Hon. James Boyle, Royal Scots Fusiliers; two *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Bt. Colonel, 1915; Major-General, 1916; Air-Marshal, 1919; Air Chief Marshal, 1922; Marshal of the Royal Air Force 1927; served with Imperial Yeomanry, Bushmen Corps, South Africa, 1899-1902, and afterwards with Canadian Scouts (dangerously wounded, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West African Frontier Force, 1904-6 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal 3 clasps); Commandant of N. Nigeria Regt., West African Frontier Force, 1908-13; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches eight times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., 1914 Star); A.D.C. (extra) to the King, 1915; Commandant Central Flying School, 1914-18; Assist. Commandant, 1918-14; Comdt. of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne (3rd class with swords); Order of King Leopold; American Distinguished Service Medal; Order de la Couronne, Italy; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. Ho... LL.D. Cambridge; D.C.L. Oxford, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh, *b.* 6 June 1921. *Address:* Dancer's Hill, Potters Bar. *T.:* Barnet 806. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Brooks's, Beefsteak.

TRENDELL, Herbert Arthur Previté, C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; late Chief Clerk, Lord Chamberlain's Office; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Trendell, C.M.G.; *m.* Harriette Constance, *d.* of Randal Thomas Slacke, of Annadale, Co. Leitrim. *Address:* Clear Springs, Lightwater, Surrey.

TRENT, Colonel George Alexander, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; late Officer in charge of Records, Warley; *b.* 1 Sep. 1870; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. C. Trent; *m.* 1906, Ivy Murielle, *d.* of late Major Mackenzie Kennedy, Norfolk Regt. three *s.* one *d.* Served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (severely wounded, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour, full Colonel, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925.

TRENT, Newbury Abbot, R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* 14 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Hilda Ledward: two *d.* Studied at South Kensington and Royal Academy. *Works:* King Edward VII. Memorial at Brighton and Hove; King Edward VII. Memorial at Bath; Dean Pigou, recumbent effigy Memorial in Bristol Cathedral: War Memorials at New Barnet, Beckenham, Wanstead, and Ilford. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1423. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TREOWEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Ivor John Caradoc Herbert,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1890; C.M.G. 1895; J.P.; Lord Lieutenant, Monmouthshire; Major-Gen. (retired list) and Hon. Major-Gen. of the Canadian Militia; *b.* 16 July 1851; *e. s.* of late John A. Herbert of Llanarth, and Hon. Augusta, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Llanover; *m.* Albertina, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Londesborough and *niece* of 2nd Marquess Conyngham, 1873; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Oscott. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1870; Capt., 1874; Bt.-Major, 1882; Lieut.-Col. 1888; Bt.-Colonel, 1889; retired, 1905; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882, as Brigade-Major of the Brigade of Guards (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp, Khedival Star, and 4th Class of the Order of Medjidie); with the Guards Camel Regiment in the Nile Expedition, 1884-85, including the desert march to Metemmeh and the actions at Abu Klea, Gubat, and Metemmeh Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, 1886-90; commanding Canadian local forces, with local rank of Maj.-General, 1890-95; commanded all Colonial Troops in England for H.M.'s Jubilee Commemoration, 1897; commanded 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1897-98; Assistant Adjt.-Gen. Home District, 1898-99; A.A.G. South African Field Force, and in charge of Foreign representatives at Headquarters of the Army, 1899-1900 (medal and four clasps); received 2nd class of the Order of the Red Eagle from H.I.M. the German Emperor, and Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy from H.M. the King of Italy; Officer of the Legion of Honour (France), 1901; M.P. (L.) South Monmouthshire, 1906-17. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Llanarth Court, Raglan, and Llanover, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire; 9 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1084. *Clubs:* Travellers', Guards'.

See also W. F. Roch.

TRESIDDER, Capt. Tolmie John, C.M.G. 1887; Director of John Brown & Co. Ltd., Sheffield, and of the Anglo-French Nickel Co. Ltd., Swansea; *b.* Chunar, India, 22 Jan. 1850; *e. s.* of late Surgeon-General Tresidder, H.M. Indian Medical Department; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1870; Captain, 1882; retired, 1887; served ten and a half years in Malta; carried out the drainage of the five fortified cities; twice thanked by Commander-in-Chief; Gold Medallist of Institute of Naval Architects, 1908. *Publications:* Tables for Calculating Perforation of Projectiles; Notes on Armour Plates under Fire; Notes on Formulæ for Perforating Wrought Iron, with an Original Formula; The Laws of High Speed Punching, introducing a new Law of Dynamics and a Formula for determining the Velocity remaining to a Projectile after perforating Armour. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, handicraftsmanship. *Address:* Trefusis, College Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.A.:* Tresidder, London. *T.:* Sydenham 1233. *M.:* XY 2024.

TRESTON, Hubert Joseph, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Ancient Classics in University College, Cork (National University of Ireland), since 1915; *b.* Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo, 1 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of James Michael Treston and Mary Agnes Heavey; *m.* 1925, Cynthia, *y.d.* of late George Edward Rudd, M.A. (Oxon), of Stoneygate, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tuam; Maynooth College (R.U.I.); London. Intermediate: medal for first place in Ireland in Greek, and Classical Exhibition, Junior Grade, 1904; medal for first place in Latin, Exhibition, 1905 (middle); medal for first place in Greek, Exhibition, 1906 (senior); University: B.A. Honours (with Exhibition) Royal University of Ireland, 1909; M.A. Degree (R.U.I.) 1911; D.Litt. Degree, for published work, National University of Ireland, 1925. *Publication:* Poine, a Study in Ancient Greek Blood-Vengeance, 1923. *Recreations:* bridge, cycling, tennis, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* University College, Cork.

TRESTRAIL, Major Alfred Ernest Yates, D.S.O. 1919; Solicitor; late the Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major A. B. Trestrail, M.B.E., V.D., J.P. of Southdale, Clevedon, Somerset; *m.* 1915, Margaret Spiers, *d.* of Alexander Cunningham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; Christ's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Contested Tiverton Divi-

sion, Devonshire, 1910, Liberal; Torquay Division, 1918, Labour; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). Baptist. *Recreations:* played for Somerset County at cricket, football, Association (captain, 1896-1900), hockey, lawn tennis and Badminton; golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Far Dene, New Milton, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 60. *M.:* OR 468. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

TREVELYAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Philips, P.C. 1924; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; M.P. (Labour) Central Newcastle since 1922; Member of Medical Research Council since 1928; *b.* Park Lane, W., 28 Oct. 1870; *s. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Mary Katharine, *y. d.* of Sir Hugh Bell, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A.; 2nd class Historical Tripos, 1892. Secretary to Lord Crewe when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-1898; contested N. Lambeth, 1895; member of London School Board, 1896-97; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1906-8; M.P. (L.) Elland Division West Riding Yorks, 1899-1918; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1908-1914; resigned from the Government as protest against the policy which involved Great Britain in the war; President Board of Education, 1924. *Heir: s.* George Lowthian, *b.* 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, walking kriegspiel. *Address:* 14 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Cambo, Morpeth. *T.:* Victoria 5296.

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.A.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. Litt.D. Durham; Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge University, since 1927; late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 16 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *m.* 1904, Janet Penrose (author of the Life of Mrs. Humphry Ward, 1923), *d.* of late T. Humphry Ward; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. War Service, 1915-18; Commandant 1st British Ambulance Unit for Italy; Silver Medal for Valour (Italy), 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1920. *Publications:* England in the Age of Wycliffe; England under the Stuarts; The Poetry and Philosophy of George Meredith; Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic, 1907; Garibaldi and the Thousand, 1909; Garibaldi and the Making of Italy, 1911; The Life of John Bright, 1913; Recreations of an Historian, 1919; Scenes from Italy's War, 1919; Lord Grey of the Reform Bill, 1920; British History in the Nineteenth Century (1782-1901), 1922; Manin and the Venetian Revolution of 1848, 1923; Romanes Lecture, Oxford, 1926; History of England, 1926. *Recreations:* mountain-walking. *Address:* Pen Rose, Berkhamsted. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

TREVELYAN, Hilda; *m.* Sydney Blow, *q.v.* Associated mostly with Sir J. M. Barrie's plays; the original Wendy in Peter Pan, Maggie Wylie in What Every Woman Knows, Cinders in A Kiss for Cinderella, and others; has also appeared in The Great Adventure and Mary Rose at the Haymarket Theatre. *Address:* Highmoor, Henley-on-Thames.

TREVELYAN, Robert Calverley, author; *b.* 28 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth des Amorie van der Hoeven; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Poetry: Mallow and Asphodel, 1898; Polyphemus, 1901; Cecilia Gonzaga, 1903; The Birth of Parsival, 1905; Sisyphus, 1908; The Bride of Dionysus, 1912; The New Parsifal, 1914; The Foolishness of Solomon, 1915; The Pterodamozels, 1917; The Pearl Tree (in An Annual of New Poetry), 1917; The Death of Man, 1919; Poems and Fables, 1925; The Deluge, 1926; Meleager, 1927; Cheiron, 1928. Verse translations: The Oresteia of Æschylus; The Ajax and Antigone of Sophocles; Theocritus; Translations from Lucretius. Prose: Thamyris, or the Future of Poetry, 1925. *Address:* The Shiffolds, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking. *T.A.:* Holmbury St. Mary. *T.:* Forest Green 15.

TREVELYAN, Sir Walter John, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 28 Jan. 1866; *S. cousin* 1891; *m.* 1901, Alice Edith Money, *y. d.* of late W. J. Money, C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.* Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Willoughby John, *b.* 16 April 1902. *Address:* Nettlecombe Court, Taunton; Newfargie, Gateside, Fife.

TREVELYAN, Rev. William Bouverie; Warden of House of Retreat, Beaconsfield; Warden of Liddon House, 1907-13; *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of Rev. William Pitt Trevelyan and Maria, *d.* of Hon. Philip Pleydell-Bouverie. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate St. Giles's, Reading, 1877-79; Calverton, 1879-81; Vice-Principal Ely Theological College, 1881-84; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1884-1907; Rural Dean of St. Margaret and St. John, Westminster, 1895-98; Commissary to Bishop of Lebombo, 1908. *Publications:* The Food of Immortality; Sunday, 1902; joint editor of Via Veritatis, 1913; compiler of Apples of Gold, 1913. *Address:* The Yews, Beaconsfield. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TREVENA, John (Ernest G. Henham); *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1870; posthumous and *o. s.* of Thomas Henham, East Peckham, Kent; *m.* 1910, Rose MacDonald, Dumfries. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; University of Manitoba, Canada. Commenced authorship at fifteen, and while at school submitted work to publishers; earlier life spent in Canada; cowboy and student, lumberman and poet; articled to lawyer who cancelled articles upon discovering that he was in the habit of contributing poems to the local press; consumption throughout life, disease became active in 1903, and since then he has been compelled to live more or less in seclusion. *Publication:* A Pixy in Petticoats, 1906; Armmel of the West, 1907; Furze the Cruel, 1907; Heather, 1908; The Dartmoor House that Jack Built, 1909; Granite, 1909; Bracken, 1910; Written in the Rain, 1910; Reign of the Saints, 1911; Wintering Hay, 1912; Sleeping Waters, 1913; No Place Like Home, 1913; Adventures Among Wild Flowers, 1914; Moyle Church Town, 1915; The Captain's Furniture, 1916; The Vanished Moor, 1923; The Custom of the Manor, 1924; Typet's Treasure, 1927; and several others. *Recreations:* walking, botanising, making gardens. *Address:* Porthmellin, Mevagissey, Cornwall.

TREVETHIN, 1st Baron; *cr.* 1921, of Blaengawney; **Alfred Tristram Lawrence,** Kt., *cr.* 1904; P.C.; Lord Chief Justice of England, 1921-22; *b.* 1843; *s.* of David Lawrence, surgeon; *m.* 1875, Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of George Lawrence; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Camb. (1st class Law). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1869; Recorder of Windsor to 1904; Judge of High Court of Justice, 1904-21; President, War Compensation Court, 1920; Commissioner of Assize N.E. Circuit; D.L. Co. Nairn. *Heir: s.* Major Hon. Charles T. Lawrence, *q.v. Address:* Abernaut, Builth, Breconshire; Invernairne, Nairn. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir G. L. Barstow, Hons. C. T. and G. Lawrence.

TREVOR, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1880), **Charles Edward Hill-Trevor;** *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; *s.* of 1st Baron and 2nd wife, Hon. Mary Catherine Curzon; *S.* half-brother, 1923; *m.* 1927, Phyllis, 2nd *d.* of J. A. Sims, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincs.; one *s.* Served European War. *Heir: s.*, Hon. Charles Edwin Hill-Trevor, *b.* 13 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Brynkinalt, Chirk.

See also Capt. J. A. Morrison.

TREVOR, Lt.-Col. Arthur Prescott, C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army, retired; *e. s.* of late Sir A. C. Trevor, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 17 March 1872; *m.* 1918, Lucy May, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Peers Dimmock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; Capt. Indian Army, 1901; Maj. 1909; Lt.-Col. 1917; served in the Political Department of the Government of India from 1898 to 1924 in various capacities in Baluchistan and the Persian Gulf; last appointment as Political Resident, Persian Gulf, and H.M. Consul-General for Fars, etc., 1920-24. *Address:* Wilmington House, Kennington, Ashford, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

TREVOR, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of Col. G. H. Trevor C.S.I.; *m.* 1902, Aileen Ismenia, *d.* of late Robert Harding Massy of Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1912; D.A.A.G. Cork District, 1900-1; Adjutant 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1901-5; R.M. College Staff, Camberley, 1906-10; Brig.-Maj. 1911-13; served with 2nd Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. in European War, Aug.-Oct. 1914, from Mons to 1st battle of Ypres; Brig.-Maj 142nd Infantry Brigade (47th London Territorial Division), Nov. 1914-Oct. 1915; commanding 8th Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1915-16; Brigade Commander, 3 July 1916 to 15 April 1919 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 5 times); Lt.-Colonel commanding 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I., 1920-24; Col., 1921; Officer in Charge of Records, York, 1925; retired, 1925. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Union, Brighton.

TREVOR, Keith, M.C.; *e. s.* of Harry Depuis Trevor; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1919, Lady (Gladys M.) Juliet (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lonsdale and *widow* of Sir Robt. Vivian Duff, 2nd Bt., 1st Life Guards. *Educ.:* privately. Partner in W. H. Mulwood, Liverpool and London; served European War, 1914-19; Lt. Middlesex Regt. (wounded 1916, despatches, M.C., promoted Major); Assistant Provost-Marshal, London, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bucks, Royal Thames Yacht.

TREVOR, Colonel Philip (Christian William), C.B.E.; Cricket and Rugby Football Correspondent to The Daily Telegraph; *b.* 27 April 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick Trevor, C.I.E.; *m.* Elizabeth Florence, *d.* of Alfred Giles, M.P.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in Burma Field Force, 1888-90; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War was Assistant Director Ordnance Services London District, Horse Guards (promoted Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel, C.B.E.). *Publications:* The Lighter Side of Cricket; The Problems of Cricket; With the M.C.C. in Australia; Cricket and Cricketers; Rugby Union Football. *Novels:* The Prince of the People; a number of serials, articles, and stories to the various magazines, and two children's plays—Under the Greenwood Tree and The Looking Glass. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* 2 Tryon House, Mallord Street, S.W.3. T.: Kensington 2558. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Green Room, M.C.C.

TREVOR, Colonel William Herbert, D.S.O. 1915; late The Buffs; *b.* 22 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Col. S. T. Trevor; *m.* 1899, Evelyn Gordon Pirrie (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1908; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded; Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. The Buffs, 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

TREW, Brig.-Gen. Edward Fynmore, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; *cr. s.* of W. Trew, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N. (retired), of Trematon, Havant; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Drusilla, *y. d.* of M. J. Gardiner, Lisduane, Rowlands Castle, Hampshire. Served European War, including Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and Syria (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); passed Staff College; served General Staff Officer 1st Grade to International Naval and Military Forces during the taking of the plebiscite in Slesvig, 1919-20; Honorary Corporal in the French Army, 1920; retired, 1920. *Address:* Maisemore Farm, Emsworth, Hants.

TREWBY, Vice-Adm. George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *e. s.* of late G.C. Trewby; *m.* 1916, Dorothea, *o. d.* of Dr. A. de W. Allan, Port Nolloth, Namaqualand; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.), as Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff to Rear-Adm. commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron; Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1923; Vice-Adm. retired, 1928.

TRICKETT, William, A.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; Dean of Dickinson School of Law since 1890; *b.* Leicester, 9 June 1840. *Educ.:* Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania. For five years Professor, Dickinson College; Member of Bar of Pennsylvania, 1875. *Publications:* The Law of Boroughs; Law of Highways; Law of Liens; Law of Limitations; Law of Witnesses; Guardians; Landlord and Tenant; Criminal Law; Partition; also many articles in Law Reviews. *Address:* Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

TRIGGS, Hon. William Henry, M.L.C. 1918; Member of the Legislative Council and Member of the Board of Public Health, New Zealand, 1918; Chairman of the Special Committee to inquire into Venereal Disease, 1922; also of the Special Committee into Mental Defectives, etc., 1924; Editor of The Press, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1895-1919; joined Board of Directors, 1909; President, New Zealand Institute of Journalists, 1900-1; Fellow English Institute of Journalists; *b.* Chichester, England, 10 May 1853. Went out to New Zealand, 1878; joined staff of Wellington Evening Post; editor Timaru Herald, 1885; visited Europe in 1894, and represented New Zealand at the first International Congress of the Press at Antwerp; made another world tour in 1919; wrote articles describing Panama Canal, visits to battlefields in France and Flanders where New Zealanders distinguished themselves, also to British Army of the Rhine; was present at signing of Peace Treaty at Versailles; is New Zealand Correspondent of Argus, Melbourne, and an occasional contributor to the English magazines. Attended the Overseas Conference of the Institute of Journalists, 1910; Chairman Overseas Committee, and a Vice-President of the Institute; toured Egypt, continent of Europe, and Canada. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* Legislative Council, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington; Canterbury.

TRIMBLE, Charles Joseph, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1902; V.D., T.D.; L.R.C.P.Ed.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1856; *s.* of late John Trimble, M.D., Castlebellingham, Ireland; *m.* 1882, Bessie, *d.* of late Robert Oram of Bury, Lancs; two *d.* *Educ.* Queen's Univ., Ireland. Hon. Colonel (formerly commanding) 88th (West Lancashire) Brigade R.F.A.; Hon. Representative Royal Human Society; Alderman Lancashire County Council D.L., J.P. Lancs; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commissioner, No. District, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., late o/c St. John Ambulance Brigade Hospital, France (C.B., despatches thrice *Address:* Broadoak, Penwortham, near Preston. *T.A.:* Trimble, Penwortham, Preston *T.:* Preston 1285.

TRIMBLE, Delmege, O.B.E.; Proprietor and Editor of the Armagh Guardian; *b.* 9 Sep. 1857; *y. s.* of William and Anne Trimble, Enniskillen; *m.* 1st, Margaret (Madge), *e. d.* of Charles and Isa Hersee, Seaton House, Acton, W.3; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, Susan E., *e. d.* of William and Susan Weir, Upper Baggot Street, Dublin. *Educ.*: Enniskillen Royal School. On father's newspaper, The Impartial Reporter; then on Dublin Press; founded the Donegal Independent, Ballyshannon, and in 1893 sold it, and purchased the Armagh Guardian; ran Comfort Funds for Royal Irish Fusiliers during S African War, also during European War, and cared for Irish Fusilier prisioners of war in Germany and Bulgaria; first person to get actual names of prisoners of war from Germany, and also first to get the full (and any) list of all prisoners of war from Bulgaria; made an honorary Old Comrade by the Royal Irish Fusiliers O.C. Association, and O.B.E. (five presentations by regimental battalions). *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: 36 Upper English Street, Armagh. *T.A.*: Guardian, Armagh. *Club*: Unionist, Armagh.

TRIMBLE, Major John Brereton Owst, D.S.O.; O.B.E. 1926; M.C.; East Yorks Regiment; *s.* of late Inspector-General James Trimble, R.N., Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, and Ellen Elizabeth, *cr. d.* of late Anthony Owst-Atkinson, M.A., LL.D., Clare House, Hull, Yorks; *m.* Judith Mary, *o. d.* of S. Osborn, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.*: Royal Naval School, Eltham; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1901; served S.A. Campaign, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations*: fishing, shooting. *Address*: Old School House, Rudgwick, Sussex. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

TRIMBLE, William Copeland, J.P.; F.J.I.; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Wm. Trimble, Enniskillen; *m.* 1st, Le, *d.* of John Weir; 2nd, Lily, *d.* of Henry Reilly; four *s.* three *d. Educ.*: Ennis. Royal School, Portora. Proprietor and Editor of the Impartial Reporter; Founder and Commander of the Enniskillen Horse; at the outbreak of the war in 1915 raised the Service Squadron of the Inniskilling Dragoons; a Governor of the Royal School; First President of the Irish Newspaper Owners' Association, 1917; re-elected, 1918-1920; made a round the world tour of English-speaking nations, delivering addresses by request to Clubs, Colleges, etc., Australia, Canada, and the United States, 1921. *Publications*: Historical Records of the 27th Inniskilling Regiment; the History of Enniskillen (three vols.); writer on local History and Archæology. *Address*: Century House, Enniskillen. *T.A.*: Trimble, Enniskillen. *T.*: 0.

TRIMLESTOWN, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1461), **Charles Aloysius Barnewall;** *b.* 14 May 1862; *s.* of Charles Barnewall, Meadstown, descended from 2nd *s.* of 7th Baron and Letitia, *d.* of Gerald Aylmer, Lyons, Co. Kildare; established his claim to succeed to peerage, 1893; his *s. b. d.* 1891, and was kinsman of 16th Baron, *d.* 1879; *m.* 1st, Margaret (*d.* 1901), *d.* of R. J. Stephens, Brisbane, Queensland, 1889; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Mabel Florence (*d.* 1914), *d.* of William Robert Shuff, Torquay. Owns 6800 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. C. A. Barnewell, *q.v. Address*: Bloomsbury, Kells, Co. Meath.
See also Lieut.-Col. H. Chamney, Lt.-Col. C. H. Townsend.

TRIMNELL, Colonel William Duncan Conabeare, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1874; married; one *d. Educ.*: Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926; Officier du Legion d'Honneur, de l'Ordre de Leopold, and of the Order of Aviz. *Club*: Junior United Service.

TRINCOMALEE, Bishop of; *see* Lavigne, Rt. Rev. C.

TRINE, Ralph Waldo; author and fruit-raiser; *b.* Mt. Morris, Illinois, 9 Sep. 1866. *Educ.*: Carthage College, Academy; Knox College, Illinois; University of Wisconsin; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. *Publications*: In Tune with the Infinite; What all the World's A-Seeking; This Mystical Life of Ours; The Land of Living Men; The New Alinement of Life; The Wayfarer on the Open Road; The Greatest Thing Ever Known; Every Living Creature; Character-Building; Thought Power; The Winning of the Best; Thoughts I Met on the Highway; In the Hollow of His Hand; The Higher Powers of Mind and Spirit. *Address*: Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

TRINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Archibald Montgomery, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late The Queen's; *b.* 16 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Rev. W. Tringham; *m.* 1906, Mary, third *d.* of late B. W. Leader, R.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Charterhouse. Entered army, 1893; retired pay, 1920; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address*: Holloway Veer, Puttenham, Guildford. *T.*: Puttenham 67. *M.*: PD 6034.

TRINIDAD, Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry Anstey,** Hon. D.D. Oxford and Durham. *Educ.*: Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1898; Curate at Aylesbury and Bedminster; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Barbados, 1911-1918. *Address*: Port of Spain, Trinidad.

TRIPP, Bernard E. H., C.B.E. 1928; M.B.E. 1920; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; Member N.Z. Red Cross Council; Member of the New Zealand Council of Agriculture; Member of the Timaru Agricultural and Pastoral Society (President, 1919); *b.* Orari Gorge Station, Canterbury, N.Z., 1868; *s.* of late C. G. Tripp, Barrister, London, afterwards sheep farmer, New Zealand, and *d.* of late Bishop Harper, first Primate of New Zealand; *m.* 1901, Cecilia Maud Fletcher, of Melbourne; no *c. Educ.*: Christ's College, New Zealand. Life Member of the Royal Colonial Institute and of the Royal Geographical Society; Chairman Mt. Peel Road Board, 1914-16; President Canterbury Sheep Owners Union, 1908-9; Director Lincoln Agricultural College, 1914-21; Member for Otipua Timaru Harbour Board, 1914-23; Member of Taxation Commission, 1922; Member of Producers' Committee, 1921; during World War was the first New Zealand Red Cross representative to go to Egypt and England to organise committees and depôts for receiving Red Cross goods for New Zealand soldiers; a Delegate to represent New Zealand at the Geneva International Red Cross Conference, 1920; N. Z. delegate Red Cross Conference held in Paris, 1924. *Recreations*: shooting, motoring, and farming. *Address*: Orielton, Glenitl, Timaru, New Zealand. *T.A.*: Timaru. *Clubs*: British Empire; Christchurch; Dunedin; South Canterbury.

TRIPPEL, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1890, Lillian, *d.* of Major William Amphlett-Moss of Great Witchingham, Norfolk; one *d.* Late Major, Army Motor Reserve. *Address*: 48 Dover Street, W.1. *T.*: Regent 2854.

TRIST, Lt.-Col. Leslie Hamilton, D.S.O., M.C.; Vice-Master, Rossall School; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Herbert Hardwick Trist, Brighton; *m.* 1925, Judith Marjorie Askwith; two *d. Educ.*: Brighton College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Schoolmaster, Rossall School; served with 1st Lincolnshire, 9th East Lancashire and 11th Welch Regiments,

1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs.

TRISTRAM, Henry Barrington; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Canon Tristram, D.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1903, Emmeline, *d.* of late Robert Worrall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Loretto; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Senior Classical Master, Newton Coll., S. Devon, 1886-87; Master at Loretto, 1887; Viceregent, 1891; played Rugby football for England, 1883-87. Headmaster of Loretto School, 1903-8; resigned owing to ill-health; House Master at St. Paul's School, 1909-12; temporary House Master at Victoria College, Jersey, for the war, 1915. *Publications:* Loretto School Past and Present; stray articles on Physical Education in various magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Raleigh Avenue, Jersey. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. W. L. Holland.

TRITTON, Sir Alfred Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b* 8 June 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Frederick Green; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1898, Agneta Elspeth, *d.* of W. M. Campbell; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Geoffrey Ernest [*b.* 3 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1925, Mary Patience Winifred, *y. d.* of J. Kenneth Foster, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Upper Gatton Park, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 138.

See also Sir Jeremiah Colman.

TRITTON, Arthur Henry, J.P.; Chairman Epsom Bench of Magistrates; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Tritton, Vicar of Bognor, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1878, Louisa, *d.* of C. Davis; 2nd, 1918, Mabel, *d.* of W. Holloway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Surrey County Council; Master Surrey Union Hounds, 1910-1918. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, shooting. *Address:* Crocknorth, East Horsley, Surrey.

TRITTON, Herbert Leslie Melville; Chairman, Indo-European Telegraph Company, Ltd.; Director, Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late J. Herbert Tritton; *m.* Gertrude Susan, *d.* of M. J. A. Gosset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major (retired) Essex Yeomanry. *Address:* Lyons Hall, Chelmsford. *T.:* Great Leighs 4.

TRITTON, Sir Seymour Biscoe, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M. Inst. C.E., M.I.N.A.; partner in the firm of Rendel Palmer & Tritton, civil and consulting engineers; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Col. F. B. Tritton, Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *m.* 1888, Alice May, *d.* of Louis Jullion, Ph.D., of Low Fell, Durham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, London. Received technical training at R. & W. Hawthorn's, Engineers, Newcastle-on-Tyne; proceeded to India as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Bengal and North-Western Railway, 1885; subsequently entered the service of the Government of India, Eastern Bengal Railway, where he remained for some years; on return to England received an appointment under late Sir Alexander Rendel, K.C.I.E., where he remained for many years; subsequently partner in the firm of Rendel Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers to the Government of India, and many other undertakings; during the War his firm acted as advisers to the War Office and Ministry of Munitions for new railway work of all kinds, including the military light railways for the use of the armies at the Front; for the design and supervision of this work he was largely responsible; Chairman of the Standards Committee Conference on locomotive design. *Recreations:* motoring and music. *Address:* 12-15 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Hill Manor, Surbiton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0830. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

TRITTON, Sir William Ashbee, Kt., *cr.* 1917; member of Tritton, Foster & Co., Lincoln; *b.* 1876. Sometime at Ministry of Munitions; took a share in development of Tanks; *Address:* c/o Tritton, Foster & Co., Lincoln.

TROFIMOV, M.V., M.A.; Sir William Mather Professor of Russian, Manchester University, since 1919. *Educ.:* University of Petrograd (Honours). Assistant Lecturer in Russian, Liverpool University, 1910-14; University Reader in Russian, King's College, London, 1914-19. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

TROIS RIVIERES (Canada), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Cloutier, Rt. Rev. F. X.

TROLLOPE, Sir Henry Cracroft, 13th Bart., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 5 June 1860; 4th *s.* of late Capt. Arthur Trollope, 4th *s.* of 6th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Richard Lucas; *S.* cousin, 1927. *Heir:* *bro.* Arthur Grant, *b.* 10 June 1866.

TROLLOPE, Rt. Rev. M. N.; *see* Cores, Bishop of.

TROLLOPE-BELLEW, Lt.-Col. Froude Dillon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Somerset L.I.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late H. B. Bellew of Oakhampton Manor, Somerset; *m.* 1918, Hon. Nesta Trollope, *sister* of 3rd Lord Kesteven; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Casewick, Stamford, Lincs. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TROLY, M. Curtin; *see* Curtin-Troly.

TRON, Rev. Mazzini, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; B.Litt.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Hanley, since 1922; T.C.F. 5th North Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885; *m.* 1917, F. Bulmer, S. Shields; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alexandra Grammar School, Gateshead; King's College, London. Joined Bush Brotherhood W. Australia for 3 years; Rector of Dwellingup, 12 months; received Commission as Chaplain to Australian troops, Sep. 1914; served in Egypt and Gallipoli, proceeding to France after evacuation; transferred to English Army; served with artillery, Queen's R.W.S. Regt. and Northumberland Fusiliers, and attached to Queen's (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C. two bars); Rector of Rushock, 1919-22. *Publications:* Confirmation; Why I Should go to Church. *Recreations:* fond of all sports, rugger, soccer, won ten-mile open, Essex 1905, Norfolk 1907, swimming. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, Hanley, Staffs.

TROOP, Rev. G. Osborne, M.A.; Travelling Missioner, while attached in an honorary capacity to St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S.; *b.* Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, 6 March 1854; *s.* of late Wm. Henry Troop, barrister-at-law, and Georgiana, *d.* of late Archdeacon Coster of Fredericton, N.B.; *m.* 1st, Suzette Lawe (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. George W. Hill, D.C.L.; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Elizabeth Robie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Robie Uniacke, Halifax, N.S. *Educ.:* King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia. B.A. 1877; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Curate St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S., 1877-81; Rector St. James Church, St. John, N.B., 1882-86; Rector St. Martin's Church, 1886-1913, and Hon. Canon Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, Canada, 1911-13; Vicar of Felbridge, East Grinstead, 1915-18; in charge Church of Messiah, Toronto, 1919-20; Hon. Assistant St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S., 1920; Domestic Chaplain to the late Archbishop Bond, to the late Bishop Carmichael, and to the present bishop. *Publications:* frequent letters to the Press on theological and other problems of the day. *Address:* 74 Oakland Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

TROTMAN, General Sir Charles Newsham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1915 late Royal Marines; Hon. Colonel Commandant of Plymouth Division, R.M., 1923-3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Edward Pienne Trotman and Mrs. Trotman, of Marshfield Chippenham; *b.* 28 April 1864; unmarried *Educ.:* Uplands (preparatory), Taunton; Wellington borne School; then privately. Lieutenant Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1882; Captain

1892; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1913; Brig.-General, 1914; Maj.-General, 1921; Lieut.-Gen. 1922; General, 1928; Assistant Musketry Instructor, Adjutant, and Staff-Officer of Chatham Division R.M.L.I., R.M. Depot, Deal, and Portsmouth Division, R.M.L.I., respectively; when in R.M. Battalion, 1884-85, was present at battles of Hasheen and Tofrek (Macneil's Zeriba), and the burning of Tamaai (Egyptian medal with clasps for Suakin and Tofrek, and Khedive's bronze star); has been in North America, West Indies, China, and Mediterranean; commanded Brigade of Royal Marines in R.N. Division, 1914-15; served in Gallipoli and Salonika Defences (slightly wounded, despatches, C.B.); commanded an Infantry Brigade, France, 1916 (despatches); commanded Portsmouth Division R.M.L.I. 1917-19, Retired List, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* United Service.

TROTMAN-DICKENSON, Rev. Lenthall Greville, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *y. s.* of late Newton Dickenson, J.P., D.L., of Syston Court, Glos.; *m.* 1894, Sybil Frances, *d.* of late T. J. Evans, J.P., of Glyncellin Park, Brecon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School, Selwyn College, Cambridge. Curate, Brecon, 1892-96; Eton, 1896-99; Rector of Brome, Suffolk, 1899-1910; Vicar of Downton, Salisbury, 1910-16; Chaplain Forces, 1915; attached to 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regt. B.E.F., 1915; Senior Chaplain to 25th Division B.E.F., 1916-17; Senior Chaplain, Winchester District, 1919-22; assumed by Royal Licence the additional name and arms of Trotman, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Hyde Lodge, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 293. *M.:* OT 6254. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TROTTER, Alexander Pelham; consulting engineer; *b.* Woodford, Essex, 1857; *s.* of Alexander Trotter and Isabella, *d.* of Sir Thomas Strange; *m.* Alys Fane, *d.* of Maurice Keatinge, Registrar of Court of Probate, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos. Apprenticed to Easton and Anderson, Erith; partner in Goolden and Trotter, dynamo manufacturers, Halifax; Editor of The Electrician; Government electrician, Cape of Good Hope; late Electrical Adviser to Board of Trade; M.I.C.E. and M.I.E.E.; Past President of the Illuminating Engineering Society, Fellow of the Physical Society; member of other scientific societies. *Publications:* Illumination: its Distribution and Measurement; The Elements of Illuminating Engineering; numerous papers read before scientific societies. *Recreation:* remembering that he is no longer a Government official. *Address:* Greystones, Teffont, Salisbury, Wilts. *Club:* Athenæum.

TROTTER, Col. Algernon Richard, M.V.O. 1902; D.S.O. 1901; late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 20 June 1870; *s. s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir H. Trotter, G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1901, Lady Edith Montgomerie, *y. d.* of 15th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; four *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1900, A.D.C. to Gen. Sir R. Buller, V.C. (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mortonhall, Liberton, Midlothian; Charterhall, Duns, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

TROTTER, Colonel Charles William, C.B. 1918; *s. s.* of late William Trotter, J.P., of King's Beeches, Ascot; *b.* 1865; *m.* Ellinor (O.B.E. 1919), *e. d.* of 1st Lord Hamilton of Dalzell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, South Notts Hussars, 1888-1916; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.B.); Director London North-Eastern Railway; J.P. North Bucks. *Address:* 33 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1.; *T.:* Grosvenor 2783; Barton Hartshorne Manor, Buckingham; *T.:* Buckingham 24. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Bachelors'.

TROTTER, Major Clifford Thackwell, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Wallace C. Trotter, St. John's, Quebec; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1915, Eva, *d.* of H. T. Sutherland, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada; McGill University, B.Sc. Manager of Standard Clay Products (Limited); Major Canadian Engineers; served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Secretary of Standing Small Arms Committee of Canada, 1912-13. *Address:* St Johns, P. Que., Canada.

TROTTER, Edith, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Rev. H. E. Trotter, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917-19 successively as Deputy Section Controller, H.Q., Recruiting Controller for South Western England, and Controller of the Recruiting Department. *Address:* 4 East Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1940. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

TROTTER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Gerald Frederic, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1906; Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; Gentleman Usher to the King; Groom-in-Waiting to Prince of Wales; *b.* 21 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Trotter, G.C.V.O., and Hon. Eva Gifford. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered army, 3rd Batt. Royal Scots, 1885; joined Grenadier Guards, 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; retired, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); commanded British Military Mission (Instructional) to U.S.A., 1917-18. *Address:* 37 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Park 6038. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

TROTTER, Henry Alexander; Director of Bank of England; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of late William Trotter of King's Beeches, Ascot; *m.* 1914, Madeline Dorothy, *o. d.* of Maj. J. Herbert How. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 8855.

TROTTER, Major-General Sir James Keith, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; Colonel-Commandant R.A. since 1921; C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1897; *b.* Great Stainton, Co. Durham, 24 July 1849; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. T. L. Trotter, Rector of Great Stainton; *m.* 1878, Alice, *y. d.* of Francis James Crow of Haughton-le-Skerne, Co. Durham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall and Durham School. Joined R.A. 1870; passed Staff College, 1882; gold medallist, R.A. Institution, 1878; gold medallist, R.U.S. Institution, 1881; special service Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Brigade-Major R.A., Cork District, 22 Oct. 1886, to May 1887; Brigade-Major R.A., Malta, May 1887 to Jan. 1890; Staff Captain, Headquarters (Intelligence Division), Jan. 1890 to 22 Oct. 1891; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Division, Sep. 1892 to Sep. 1895; British Commissioner for delimitation of Anglo-French Frontier between Sierra Leone and French Guinée, Nov. 1895 to Aug. 1896; A.A.G. South Africa, 1899; D.A.G. Lines of Communication, South African Campaign, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps, C.B.); A.Q.M.G. Headquarters, 1901-1903; Deputy Director of Mobilisation and Military Intelligence, 1903-4; Brigadier-Gen. in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1905-6; Major-General commanding troops, West Africa, 1906-8; Major-General commanding Southern Coast Defences, 1908-11; retired, 1911; commanded 62nd Division, 1915; D.L. N. Riding, Yorks, 1919. *Publication:* The Niger Sources. *Address:* Aislaby Lodge, Sleights, R.S.O., Yorks. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir C. F. Rugge Price.

TROTTER, Rev. John Crawford, Canon of Clonfert and Kilmacduah; *b.* Holywood, Belfast, 18 May 1848; *s.* of John C. Trotter,

Belfast merchant, and Anne Tucker; *m.* 1876, Fanny Rebie Torrens, of Glenleary, Ramelton; four *s.* (two sons killed in war), seven *d.* *Educ.:* Bell's Academy and Methodist College, Belfast. Was for some years in the Methodist ministry in Ireland; ordained deacon of Church of Ireland, 1889; priest, 1890; curate-in-charge of Ardrahan parish, 1889; Rector of Ardrahan, Diocese of Kilmacduagh, Co. Galway, 1891-1926; has conducted several parochial missions in England and Ireland *Publications:* abbreviated Life of Robert Murray McCheyne; contributes to various magazines and religious newspapers articles on theology; historic, biographic, and social sketches; poetry, short stories and tales for children; has published several tracts, and for many years reviewed books for the late Dublin Daily Express and other newspapers. *Recreations:* gardening, music, and chess. *Address:* Glenleary, Ramelton.

TROTTER, Thomas, B.L., D.L., J.P.; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Wick since 1911; *b.* Leith, 1 Oct. 1868; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Trotter, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Anthony House Academy, Leith; Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated in law after distinguished career at Edinburgh University, 1891; was locum tenens for the Lecturer on Civil and Criminal Procedure at Edinburgh University, 1892; called to Scottish Bar, 1893; appointed Counsel to the Crown as Ultimus Hæres in Scotland, 1909; Lecturer on Commercial Law at Leith Technical College, 1909 and 1910; acted as Interim Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1910; and is an Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn. *Publications:* The Law of Summary Criminal Jurisdiction, also Treatise on the Representation of the People Act 1918, as applicable to Scotland; various contributions to legal journals. *Address:* Thrumster House, near Wick. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

TROTTER, Thomas Henry Yorke, M.A., Mus.Doc. Oxon; Principal, Incorporated London Academy of Music since 1905; *b.* 1854; *y. s.* of Rev. Thos. L. Trotter, Rector of Great Stainton, Co. Durham (*d.* 1892); *m.* 1887, Anna Charles, *d.* of late Charles Julian Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, of Rankeilour-Makgill, Co. Fife; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Making of Musicians; Music and Mind; many works on musical subjects. *Address:* Queen's Gate Hall, Harrington Road, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2358.

TROTTER, Sir Victor Murray Coutts, Kt., *cr.* 1924; **Hon. Mr. Justice Trotter,** M.A.; Chief Justice of the High Court of Madras since 1924; Puisne Judge, 1915-1924; *b.* 12 May 1874; *o. c.* of Alexander Trotter, of Newcastle-on-Tyne and London, merchant; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late G. W. God rey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Captain, 1891-8); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Moderations, 1895; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1897; Hertford (University) Scholar, 1895; Eldon Law (University) Scholar, 1898. Deputy Professor of Greek, Liverpool University, 1898; Lecturer in Law of Evidence to the University of Oxford, 1912; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1901; joined North-Eastern Circuit, 1902. *Publications:* Mayne on Hindu Law and Usage, 9th edition, 1922. *Recreations:* Chairman Madras Musical Association; President South Indian Athletic Association. *Address:* High Court, Madras. *Clubs:* Madras, Adyar, Madras; Ootacamund.

TROTTER, Wilfred, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; (Hon.) LL.D. Edin.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1928; Surgeon to University College Hospital; Holme Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, University College Hospital Medical School. *Educ.:* University College. Gold Medallist and University Scholar in Surgery, University of London, 1899; Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1901-4; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, 1904-6; Assistant Surgeon, East London Hospital for Children, 1906. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 119 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1560.

TROTTER, William Finlayson, M.A., LL.D., K.C. 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Professor of Law in the University of Sheffield; *b.* Leith, 1871; 4th *s.* of late Robert Trotter, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Davidson, Lochans, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Cambridge, and Aberdeen. First Gray Essay Prizeman, Rhind Philosophical Scholar, and M.A. (with Honours in Philosophy), Edinburgh University; Major Scholar of Trinity Coll. Camb., and First Class in both parts of the Moral Sciences Tripos, and Senior in Part. I.; M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.); Advocates Society Prizeman in Scots Law and Society of Solicitors' Prizeman in Conveyancing in the University of Aberdeen; called to Scottish Bar, 1898; English Bar, 1903; Holder of Certificate of Honour from the Council of Legal Education and Lincoln's Inn Prizeman; Examiner in Philosophy at Glasgow University, 1899-1902; Lecturer on Law in the University of Cambridge, 1905-6; Senior Law Lecturer in the University of Sheffield, 1906-8; lately Examiner in Law in the Universities of Birmingham, Leeds, Liverpool, and Wales; formerly Examiner in Philosophy in Glasgow University. *Publications:* Pascal's Thoughts translated and edited, 1904; The Government of Greater Britain, 1905; The Citizen and his Duties, 1907; The Law of Contract in Scotland, 1918; The Law of Contract during and after War (3rd ed.), 1919. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

TROUBRIDGE, Lady (Laura); wife of Sir Thomas Troubridge (*q.v.*). *Publications:* The Millionaire, 1907; The House of Cards, 1908; A Marriage of Blackmail, 1909; The First Law, 1909; The Woman Who Forgot, 1910; Body and Soul, 1911; Stormlight, 1912; The Unguarded Hour, 1913; This Man and this Woman, 1914; The Evil Day, 1915; The Half of his Kingdom, 1916; Mrs. Vernon's Daughter, 1917; All's Well, Billy, 1918; O Perfect Love, 1920; Passionflower, 1923; Memories and Reflections, 1925; Dangerous Bonds, 1926; The Dusty Angel, 1927; a constant contributor to the leading magazines. *Address:* Oldways, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

TROUBRIDGE, Sir Thomas (Herbert Cochrane), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1799; Capt. 1st Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps (retired); served in Intelligence Department, 1915-19; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Louisa Jane, *d.* of Daniel Gurney, of North Runcton, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1867; *m.* Laura, *d.* of Charles Gurney (see Lady Troubridge); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Lieut. of Regt. 1879. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Thomas St. Vincent, M.B.E. (*b.* 15 Nov. 1895. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifle Corps. 1914; served European War (wounded, Croce di Guerra, Order of the Crown of Italy)). *Address:* Old Ways, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 47. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Travellers'.

See also Earl of Dudley.

TROUGHTON, Rev. Arthur Perceval, Canon, S. Saviour's Cathedral, Maritzburg; Principal of S. Alban's Native Theological Coll., Estcourt, since 1904; *b.* Seaforth, Lancs, 21 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rev. George Troughton, LL.B., and Caroline Troughton; incumbent of Christ Church, Higher Bebington, Cheshire; *m.* 1888, Lucy Mildred, *y. d.* of late James Green, Dean of Maritzburg; two *s.* four *d.*

Educ.: Proprietary School, Birkenhead; S. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford. B.A. (1st class Theol. Honours); Deacon, 1883; Theological Tutor at S. Alban's College, Maritzburg, 1883, and curate of S. Saviour's Cathedral; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Maritzburg, 1884; Curate of S. Cyprian's, Durban, and Priest-in-Charge of S. Faith's Native Mission, Durban, 1885-87; Vicar of Estcourt, 1887-95; Priest-in-Charge of Native Mission in Parishes of Ladysmith and Estcourt, 1895-1904. *Publications:* Small children's Catechism in Zulu. *Address:* S. Alban's, Estcourt, Natal. *T.:* Estcourt-Natal 18 K. *M.:* NE 600.

TROUNCER, Harold Moltke, M.A., F.I.A.; Actuary and Manager of London Life Association Limited, and of Clergy Mutual Assurance Society; *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; *s.* of J. H. Trouncer, M.D., Lond.; *m.* 1905, Alice Beatrice, *d.* of Frederick Cornes of Hampton Wick; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Eastbourne College (scholar); University College, Oxford (scholar) 2nd Class Final Honour School in Mathematics; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1899; Vice-President, 1923-25; Hon. Treasurer, 1928; Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1925-26; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act 1909. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; stroke of University College Eight, 1892 and 1894; stroke of Kingston Eight, 1896-98; golf, lawn tennis, and music, conductor of Genesta A.D.C. orchestra. *Address:* Chalcott House, Ditton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 524. *M.:* PE 6852. *Club:* City of London.

TROUP, Lt.-Col. Alan Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Army Service Corps (T.A.); *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Victoria Louisa, *o. d.* of His Honour Judge A. B. Ellicott, *q.v.*; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute; Fellow of Zoological Society of London. *Address:* Knighton Manor, Broadchalke, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Broadchalke 6. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TROUP, Sir (Charles) Edward, K.C.B. 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1912; *b.* Huntly, Aberdeenshire, 27 March 1857; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Troup, M.A.; *m.* 1897, Winifred Louisa, *y. d.* of late George Macdonald, LL.D., of Bordighera, Italy. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A.; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A.; Cobden Prize (Oxford University), 1883; Barr. Middle Temple, 1888. Entered Home Office, 1880; Chairman of Committee on Identification of Habitual Criminals, 1893; editor of Judicial Statistics of England and Wales, 1894-1903; Chairman of Committee on Cremation, 1902; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1903-8; Permanent Under-Secretary of State in the Home Office, 1908-22; Chairman of R.I.C. Tribunal, 1922-23; Chairman of the Safety in Mines Research Board; Chairman Health Advisory Committee (Mines Department); Treasurer of University of London King's College. *Publications:* Future of Free Trade, 1884; edited Place Names of West Aberdeenshire for the New Spalding Club, 1900; The Home Office, in Whitehall Series, 1925. *Address:* 13 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 4974. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Greville and Ronald Macdonald.

TROUP, Francis William, architect; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Huntly, Aberdeenshire, 11 June 1859; *s.* of Rev. Robert Troup, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Huntly; Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Student, Royal Academy Schools. Master Art Workers' Guild for 1923; Architect for Mansfield House University Settlement E.; Rampton Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Notts; St. Luke's Printing Works, Record Office, Works Department, etc.; for the Bank of England and the Restaurant for the Bank of England, Tokenhouse Yard, E.C.; Engineering College, Cambridge University; Low Temperature Research Station and University Press, Cambridge; Blackfriars House, New Bridge St., E.C.4; Sandhouse, Witley; Thistlegate, Dorset; Nethergate House, Norfolk, and other works of domestic and civil architecture; Consulting Architect to the Home Office, Reformatory Dept., and Dept. of Police Housing, to Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C., and to King's College, Strand, W.C.; Supervising Architect for the Rebuilding of the Bank of England. *Publications:* Lectures in The Arts connected with Building; various articles and papers on leadwork and on other subjects in professional journals. *Address:* 14 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Chancery 7539; 6 Mandeville Place, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5129. *Club:* Arts.

TROUP, Robert Scott, C.I.E.; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.S. 1926; Professor of Forestry in the University of Oxford, and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, since 1920; and Director of the Imperial Forestry Institute since 1924; *b.* 13 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late James Troup; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Campbell Mortimer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Grammar School and University of Aberdeen; Coopers Hill College. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1897; Burma, Deputy and Assistant Conservator of Forests till 1905; then at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, till 1915; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1915-19; Controller of Timber Supplies, India, 1917-18. *Publications:* The Silviculture of Indian Trees; Indian Forest Utilisation; Pinus Longifolia; Silvicultural Systems; A Manual of Forest Mensuration, etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 35 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford (Summertown) 5334. *M.:* FC 6637.

TROUSDALE, Major Robert Cecil, D.S.O. 1902; S. Lancs Regt.; retired; *b.* 4 June 1876; *s.* of Rev. Robert Trousdale. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 7 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1912; European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C.). *Address:* Fupi, Dulverton, Somerset.

TROUSDELL, Alexander James, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *m.* 1919, Faith Mary Wordsworth, *d.* of Charles Lancelot Andrewes Skinner; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Artillery Mansions, S.W.

TROW, Albert Howard, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Principal of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, a constituent College of the University of Wales, and formerly Professor of Botany. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwith; and University of Freiburg. *Publications:* several memoirs on the biology and cytology of certain fungi in the Annals of Botany; Flora of Glamorgan; papers on plant breeding in the Journal of Genetics; and various other botanical papers. *Address:* University College, Cardiff; Glanhafren, Penarth.

TROWER, Col. Courtney Vor, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 17 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. Frederic Courtney Trower, 9th Lancers; *m.* Bessie, *y. d.* of late Judge Owen of Withybush, Pembrokeshire. Entered Army, 1876; Lieut.-Col., 1901; retired, 1906; served South Africa, 1877-79 (medal with clasp), 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); commanded 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1901-5, and 5th Service Battalion, 1914-18, in France and Belgium (despatches, officer Legion of Honour, S. Anne of Russia, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals). *Address:* Ty Gwyn, Maidonhead. *Club:* United Service.

TROWER, Major Reginald Graham, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Sydney,

Australia, 14 July 1882; *s.* of Herbert Arthur Trower and Agnes Dickson; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Claridge, *y. d.* of Alfred W. McCune, New York. *Educ.:* Park House, Southborough; Loretto, Scotland. Mining Engineer, British Columbia, 1899-1901; Africa, 1902-4; United States, 1904-5; England, 1906; United States, 1906-9; Canada, 1910; Peru, 1911; Bolivia and United States, 1912; Chile, 1913-14; came to England, Dec. 1914; Lieut. 9th Border Regiment, Jan. 1915; Lieut. Tunnelling Company, France, May 1915 (D.S.O., M.C.); Captain, Oct. 1915; commanding Company, Oct. 1915; Major, 1 Jan. 1916. *Address:* 188 Avenida Vicuña M'Kenna, Santiago, Chile. *Club:* Club de Septembre, Santiago.

TROY, Hon. Michael Francis, Minister for Mines and Agriculture, W. Australia, since 1924, and of Lands and Immigration since 1927; 6th *s.* of late Patrick and Ellen Troy; *m.* Flora Brown, *d.* of Lauchlan and Margaret Mackinnon, Perth, Western Australia; no *c. Educ.:* Public School, Wardell, N.S.W. Started career as a State School Teacher, New South Wales; attracted to Western Australia by gold mining boom; for some years followed mining; elected to Parliament, 1904, as the representative Mount Magnet electorate, Western Australian Parliament; re-elected 1905, 1908, and 1911; Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Western Australia, 1911-1915. *Recreations:* bowls and amateur carpentry. *Address:* Dimoru, Alvan Street, Mt. Lawley, Perth, W.A. *T.*: 106.

TROYTE, Lt.-Col. G. J. A.; *see* Acland-Troyte.

TROYTE-BULLOCK, Colonel Cecil John, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 May 1869; 3rd *s.* of late George Troyte-Chafyn-Grove of North Coker House, Somerset, and Zeals House, Wilts, and 2nd wife, Alice, 3rd *d.* of Sir Glynne Earl Welby-Gregory, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1904, Joan Acland, *d.* of Leonard Harper, Jersey. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1891; retired, 1919; Commanded 4th Batt. Dorset Regiment, 1920-24; Brevet Colonel (Territorial Army), 1922; served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Colonel, despatches 3 times); J.P. Dorset. *Address:* Benville Manor, Evershot, Dorset. *T.A.:* Rampisham.

TROYTE-BULLOCK, Lt.-Col. Edward George, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1918; J.P., D.L.; Commanded 1st Dorset Yeomanry, 1914-17 (retired); *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late George Troyte-Chafyn-Grove and 2nd wife, Alice, 3rd *d.* of Sir Glynne Earle Welby Gregory, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1898, Grace Amy Margaret, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Mount Batten, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; Patron of two livings. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Zeals House, Wilts. *T.A.:* Mere, Wilts. *T.:* Mere 4. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TRUEMAN, Hon. Walter Harley; *b.* 23 May 1870; *s.* of Thomas P. Trueman, St. John, New Brunswick, and Grace, *d.* of William Black; *m.* Lilian Elizabeth, *d.* of Staff-Surgeon Wade, 78th Scottish Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1923; Reporter of Judgments of Supreme Court in Equity of New Brunswick, 1895-1908; lecturer, King's College Law School, St. John, N.B., and Manitoba Law School, LL.B. Dalhousie University; K.C. Manitoba, 1916. *Publications:* New Brunswick Equity Reports, and articles in Canadian Law Times, Canada Law Journal, and University Magazine (Montreal). *Address:* 238 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

TRUMAN, Charles Edwin, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.; Surgeon Dentist to His Majesty's Household since 1905; Governor and Consulting Surgeon Dentist to St. Thomas's Hospital; formerly Dental Surgeon to the Dental Hospital of London; *o. s.* of late Edwin Thomas Truman, M.R.C.S., Member of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, greatly instrumental in success of first Atlantic Cable, a well-known collector of books and prints; *m.* Charlotte Fanny Herring, descendant of Archbishop Herring, who was Archbishop of York first and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of George II. *Educ.:* Geneva; Eton; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital; Dental Hospital of London, Leicester Square. *Address:* The Warren, Upton, Slough, Bucks. • *Clubs:* New University, Etonian Country.

TRUMAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 12th Lancers; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Truman; *m.* 1918, Marslie, *y. d.* of Col. and Hon. Mrs. Tom Wood of Rockmount, Bournemouth, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 9 Bracondale, Norwich.

TRUMAN, Lt.-Col Egerton Danford, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; *m.* 1920, Margery Dalrymple, 2nd *d.* of Reginald B. Jacomb, 4 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5.; two *s.* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (C.B.E., O.B.E.). *Address:* Caixa 388, Santos, Brazil. *Club:* Argentine.

TRUMBLE, Thomas, C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1918; Official Secretary, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1927; *b.* Ararat, Victoria, 9 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Trumble; *m.* 1899, Katherine Ellen Hutchinson; one *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Joined the Public Service of Victoria, 1888, and Commonwealth of Australia, 1901; Chief Clerk of the Department of Defence for several years; Acting Secretary, Nov. 1914; Secretary to Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, 1918-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

TRUMP, John, I.S.O. 1914; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1858; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Public Works Dept., Ceylon, 1878; State Engineer, Perak, 1901; Director of Public Works, Federated Malay States, 1908; retired, 1914. *Address:* The Nore, Sarlesdown Road, Exmouth, Devon.

TRUNINGER, Lionel, C.I.E. 1904; *b.* 29 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late J. Ulrich Truninger; *m.* 1908, Ann Catharine, *d.* of late Andrew B. Bell. *Educ.:* Winchester; Coopers Hill College. Assistant Superintendent of Indian Govt. Telegraphs, 1891; Superintendent, 1904; Director of Telegraphs and Postmaster-General, U.P., 1915; retired 1920; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Thibet, 1903-4 (medal with clasp, C.I.E.). *Address:* The Roundel, Gullane, Haddingtonshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

TRURO, Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt. Rev. Walter Howard Frere;** *b.* 1863; *s.* of Philip Howard Frere, of Paston House, Camb. *Educ.:* Scholar of Trin. Coll., Cambridge (1st class Classics). Wells Theological College, 1886-7; D.D. 1910; Curate of Stepney Parish Church, 1887-92; since then Member of the Community of the Resurrection; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1895-1909; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1901, and Oxford, 1918, 1914; Superior of the Community of the Resurrection, 1902-18, and 1916-22. *Publications:* The Marian Reaction, 1896; Sursum Corda, 1897; The Use of Sarum, 2 vols., 1898 and 1902; New History of the Book of Common Prayer, 1901; English Church History (1558-1624); Russian Church History, 1918; writer and editor of other historical and liturgical books. *Address:* Lis Escop, Truro; *T.:* Truro 68; 77 Westbourne Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Padd. 2832.

TRUSCOTT, Sir George (Wyatt), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; Kt., *cr.* 1902; Lord Mayor, London, 1908-9; Sheriff of London, 1902-3; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; *e. surv. s.* of late Alderman Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Lord Mayor of London, 1879-80, and Eliza, *d.* of late James Freeman; *m.* 1889, Jessie

(d. 1921), Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *s. d.* of late Geo. Gordon Stanham, architect, of Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: private schools; Paris. Common Councilman, City of London, 1882-95; elected Alderman of Dowgate Ward, City of London, in succession to his late father, 1895; on Commission of Lieutenancy for City of London; Officer of the Orders of the Legion of Honour of France and Leopold of Belgium; Knight Commander of the Orders of Wasa of Sweden, and Rising Sun of Japan, and Grand Cross of Russian Order of Stanislas; Chairman of Visiting Committee of the City of London Mental Hospital; Governor of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, and Bethlehem Hospitals, and of Queen Ann's Bounty. *Heir: s.* Eric Homewood Stanham, M.A. [*b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *m.* 1924, Mary Dorcas, *d.* of late Rev. Canon T. H. Irving. *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address*: Suffolk Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.; 30 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *Clubs*: Carlton, City Carlton.

TRUSCOTT, Professor Samuel John; Professor of Mining, Imperial College of Science and Technology (Royal School of Mines), since 1919; *b.* Fowey, Cornwall, 6 Aug. 1870; *s.* of John Truscott, of H.M. Customs; *m.* 1898, Mary Earle, *d.* of James Vaughan, of Liverpool; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Taunton's School; Hartley College, Southampton; Royal School of Mines, London. Gold and tin mining in the Federated Malay States, 1889-92; visited Aschio Copper Mines, Japan, 1892; Lisbon-Berlyn Mining Co., Lydenburg, Transvaal, 1893; Witwatersrand Goldfields, 1894-97; visited the Ural Goldfields, 1898; Exploration Work in Borneo, 1899-1900; Gold Mining in the Celebes, 1900-1; Exploration in West Africa, 1902; Gold Mining in Sumatra, 1902-8; Consulting Engineer in London, 1909-18; Assistant Professor of Mining at the Royal School of Mines, 1913-19; President, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1928-29. *Publications*: The Witwatersrand Goldfields; Banket and Mining Practice; Translation of Ore Deposits, by Beyschlag, Vogt and Krusch; Ore-Dressing. *Address*: 92 Netherhall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 4183.

TRUST, Mrs. Helen, soprano vocalist; A.R.A.M., F.G.S.M.; *b.* Norwich; *e. d.* of Michael John Stark, *g.-niece* of James Stark the landscape painter; *m.* Henry T. Trust, professor of violoncello. *Educ.*: Norwich; Paris; Royal Academy of Music, London; pupil of Signor Tramezzani. Has sung at Leeds and Norwich Festivals, Monday Popular Concerts, Ballad concerts, and all provincial towns of note. *Publications*: Arrangements of Songs by Giordani, James Hook, etc. *Recreations*: needlework and reading. *Address*: 7 Hilgrove Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W.6. *T.*: Primrose Hill 4586.

TRUSTED, Harry Herbert; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1927; *b.* 27 June 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Wilson Trusted; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Sir Marshall Warmington, 1st Bart.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Ellesmere College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served overseas (Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry and Staff), 1914-19; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Leeward Islands, 1925-27. *Address*: Antigua, B.W.I. *Club*: Royal Thames Yacht.

TRUTER, Sir Theodorus Gustaff, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* George, Cape Province, 18 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1902, Henrietta Maria Wagner; three *c.* *Educ.*: Normal College, Cape Town; Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Commissioner of Police, South Africa. *Address*: 28 Troy Street, Pretoria. *Club*: Pretoria.

TRYE, Captain John Henry, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Norwood Trye, J.P., of Hartshill, Co. Warwick, and formerly of Leckhampton Court, Co. Gloucester; *b.* 1 June 1875; *m.* 1st, Elsie Marguerite, *d.* of Richard Hewitt, London; 2nd, Elizabeth Martinet, *d.* of Robert Hewitt, Ardsley-on-Hudson, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Retired, 1912; Member of the Reading Borough Council, 1912-1920; Assistant to the Naval Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia in London, 1912; Admiralty Representative on the Cable Censorship, 1914-17; Liaison Officer with the United States Cable Censorship in Washington, 1917-19; Member of the Cheltenham Borough Council and Education Committee since 1920; Member of the Gloucestershire County Council since 1921. *Address*: The Grotto, Leckhampton, Cheltenham. *M.*: K 6277. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

TRYHORN, Frederick Gerald; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Hull; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Frederick George Tryhorn, Salisbury; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of R. V. Marwood, Ambleside. *Educ.*: Liverpool University, B.Sc. 1st Hons. Chemistry 1914; D.Sc. 1928. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917; Lieut. R.A.F., 1918; Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1919-20; Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1920-28. *Publications*: contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: University College, Hull.

TRYON, Major The Rt. Hon. George Clement, P.C. 1922; Minister of Pensions, 1922-24, and since Nov. 1924; M.P. (U.) Brighton since 1910; *b.* 15 May 1871; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Sir G. Tryon, K.C.B., and Hon. Lady Tryon, *sister* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *m.* 1905, Hon. Averil Vivian, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Swansea; two *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Grenadier Guards, 1890-1902; South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal 2 clasps); rejoined Grenadier Guards, Sep. 1914; Commandant, London District School of Instruction; Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1919; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Pensions, April 1920-22; has travelled in Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and South Africa. *Address*: 19 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.*: Victoria 2550; Manor House, Great Durnford, Salisbury. *Club*: Guards'.

TUAM, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1918; **Most Rev. Thos. P. Gilmartin**; *b.* near Castlebar, 18 May 1861; father a farmer. *Educ.*: St. Jarlath's, Tuam; Maynooth. Professor in St. Jarlath's, 1883; Dean in Maynooth, 1891; Vice-President, Maynooth, 1904; Bishop of Clonfert, 1910-18. *Publications*: How often should I receive Holy Communion?; some articles in Reviews and some isolated sermons. *Address*: St. Jarlath's, Tuam, Ireland.

TUAM, KILLALA and ACHONRY, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. John Mason Harden,** D.D., LL.D., M.R.I.A.; *s.* of Benjamin Arthur Marshall Harden and Dora, *d.* of Cornelius Carleton; *m.* Constance Caroline, *d.* of William Sparrow, Clonmel; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rathmines School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of St. Matthew's, Dublin, 1895-98; Chaplain of Female Orphan House, Dublin, 1899-1901; Principal of Training College of Lusitanian Church, 1903-7; Headmaster of Kilkenny College and Minor Canon of St. Canice's Cathedral, 1907-14; Vice-Principal of the London College of Divinity, 1914-22; Chaplain and Headmaster of the King's Hospital, Dublin, 1922-27; Prebendary of Castlekwock in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1925-27. *Publications*: An Introduction to Ethiopic Christian Literature; Editor of the Ethiopic Didascalia and the Psalterium iuxta Hebraeos Hieronymi. *Address*: The Palace, Tuam, Co. Galway. *Clubs*: University, Friendly Brothers, Dublin.

TUBB, Carrie; singer; *b.* London; *d.* of John Tubb and Anne Bardon; *m.* Alexander John Ede Oliveira. *Educ.*: Guildhall School of Music. Made début Covent Garden, 1910;

sang Birmingham Festival, 1912. *Address:* 34 Holland Villas Road, W. Kensington, W14.

TUBBS, Rt. Rev. N. H.; *see* Rangoon, Bishop of.

TUBBS, Percy Burnell, F.R.I.B.A.; Past President, Society of Architects; architect; senior partner, Percy Tubbs, Son & Duncan; *b.* 29 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Hy. Thos. Tubbs, J.P., of Nether Court, Finchley; *m.* Alice Maude, *y. d.* of late Frederick Augustus Waite, Barrister-at-law; three *s. Educ.:* Highgate School; Paris. Commenced practice, 1894; designed numerous buildings in the City of London and elsewhere, including bank premises for Barclays Bank, Ltd., at Barbican, Sloane Square, South Croydon, North Harrow; Canada House, Little Britain, Demerara House, St. Dunstan's Hill, Godliman House, St. Paul's; Shanghai House, Botolph Lane; The Caslon Foundry, Chiswell Street, etc., also the Littlestone Convalescent Home, St. Mary's Schools and St. Paul's Hall, Finchley, N., The Chelsea Housing Scheme (flats); new London offices of the Glasgow Herald, 56-57 Fleet Street; War Memorials at Cam, Charfield, Kingswood, Wotton-under-Edge; Houses, Factories, etc.; President of the Society of Architects, 1912-14; has travelled in Europe, America, and round the world. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 39 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1; *T.:* Museum 5809; 30 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4315. *M.:* YW 3824. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile, Chelsea Arts.

TUBBS, Stanley William, J.P.; *b.* Finchley, 22 March 1871; *s.* of Henry Thomas Tubbs, J.P., of Nether Court, Finchley, and Littlestone-on-Sea, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1901, Ellen Emma (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Compton Prescott; 2nd, Evelyn Sherbrooke, *d.* of C. A. Crane, of The Reddings, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Highgate School; privately. Has travelled extensively in United States, Canada, Japan, and on the Continent; is Governing Director of Tubbs, Lewis & Co., Ltd., and Perry & Dawson, Ltd.; C.C. Glos., 1905-9; Chairman of Mid-Gloucestershire Conservative and Unionist Association; member of the Executive Council of National Unionist Association; M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 9 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.; Ellercroft, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Mayfair 0883; Wotton-under-Edge 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

TUBBY, Alfred Herbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.S.A.; *b.* 23 May 1862; *m.* 1890, Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of William Payne; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's and Guy's Hospitals; University of London, Halle, and Leipzig. Obtained at London University the Gold Medal in Surgery for the B.S. degree, and the Gold Medal in Medicine for the M.B. degree; also Honours in Forensic Medicine, Anatomy, and Materia Medica; Assistant Surgeon to Westminster Hospital, 1894; Surgeon, 1898; Consulting Surgeon, 1919; Senior Surgeon to the Evelina Hospital for Children, 1900; Consulting Surgeon, 1904; Surgeon to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, 1892; Consulting Surgeon, 1919; Consulting Surgeon Hip Hospital, Sevenoaks; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Christ's Hospital; Colonel (R.A.M.C., retired); seconded Colonel temp. A.M.S., June 1915; Consulting Surgeon British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915, and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Memb. Int. Soc. Surg.; Hon. Member Oxf. Ophthal. Cong.; Sydenham Med. Soc.; Corresponding Member, American Orthopedic Association; Président d'Honneur 26me Congrès Française de Chirurgie; Membre, Titulaire Assoc. Franç. de Chir.; Corr. Membre Soc. Franç. de Chir.; Membre Corr. Etranger Soc. de Chir. de Paris; Membre Soc. Franc. d'Orthopédie; Hon. Member Accademia Fisico-Chimica Italiana (gold medallist); late Chairman of Council, Society for Study of Disease in Children; President, Section Diseases of Children, British Medical Association, 1907 and 1921; a Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Pres. Hunterian Society, 1912-13; Pres. Section Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine, 1912-13; Joint Founder with Mr. S. Stephenson of Society for Study of Disease in Children; etc. *Publications:* Deformities, a Text-book on Orthopedic Surgery; Surgery of Paralyses (joint author); Appendicitis; A Consulting Surgeon in the Near East; On Chamois Hunting; papers in the Medical Journals and Transactions of Medical Societies; articles on Deformities and on the Spine, Ency. Medica (1st and 2nd eds.); and on the Climatic Treatment of Surgical Tuberculosis, 1903; (jointly) Excavations at Chatby, etc., Alexandria, Egypt, Bull. de la Soc. Arch. d. Alexandria, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and mountaineering. *Address:* 71 Harley Street, W.1; The Albany, Hastings; *T.:* Hastings 767. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Arts, Garrick.

TUCK, Colonel Charles Harold Amyas, C.I.E.; late 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles (Indian Army); retired, 1928; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Albert Hustler Tuck and H. Lumb; *g.s.* of C. E. Tuck, J.P., of Blofield, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Sybil Marguerite, *d.* of John Julius Dare, member of Council, Georgetown, Demerara; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted to 3rd Norfolk Regt., 1900; served S. Africa 1900-1 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); gazetted to 1st Norfolk Regt., 1901; 1/3rd Gurkhas, 1905; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1925; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); S. Kurdistan (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, big and small game. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Limited, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Coxia-Piccy, London. *Club:* United Service.

TUCK, Lt.-Col. Gerald Louis Johnson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *s. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Tuck; *m.* 1925, Marion, *d.* of late R. Tunstall Smith, Baltimore, U.S.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War with 11th (S.) Batt. Suffolk Regt. (Cambs.), 1914-19; commanded Batt. 1918-19; France, 1916-19 (despatches four times, wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* 38 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 4017. *Club:* Cavendish.

TUCK, Major Sir William Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; 3rd County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters); Director Raphael Tuck and Sons, Ltd., art publishers; *b.* 8 July 1883; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jeanetta, *d.* of late William Flatau of Lusan House, Highbury; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1917, Gladys, 2nd *d.* of N. Alfred Nathan of Wickford, Auckland, N.Z., and *widow* of Desmond Fosberry Kettle, Lieut. Auckland Mounted Rifles; one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.*, *b.* 29 June 1926. *Address:* Alton Lodge, Roehampton, Surrey. *T.:* Putney 0208. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Roehampton.

See also Sir Edward Stern.

TUCKER, Alexander Lauzun Pendock, C.I.E. 1901; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late H. P. St. G. Tucker, I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Eva Beatrice, *y. d.* of Thomas Egerton Tatton of Wythenshawe Hall, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Acting Resident in Mysore, 1904; Agent of Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1905-7; Consul-General and Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1907-8 (*in absentia*); Revenue and Judicial Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province, 1909-11; Agent, Governor,

General in Central India, 1913; retired, 1913. *Publication:* Life of Sir Robert Sandeman, Pioneer Series Empire Builders, 1921. *Address:* The Lodge, Overton, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Overton, Flintshire. *T.:* Overton 18. *Club:* St. James's.

TUCKER, Alfred Brook; *b.* 19 June 1861; *s.* of late Alfred Tucker (Scholar Magdalene College, Cambridge, Indian Civil Servant, afterwards Tutor, and latterly on staff of the Times) and late Eliza Penkivil, *d.* of Rev. William Brook; *m.* Fanny, *d.* of late Captain Robert Howard (91st Foot); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blackheath School. Matriculated London University (Honours Division), 1879; passed for R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1880, but did not go into the army; at the age of 21 went into the city for a few years; then went on to the Times staff; served for a short period on the Daily Graphic, and then joined the Graphic staff in 1895; Editor of the Graphic, 1906-8; Editor of the Empire Illustrated, 1910-12, and of the Canadian Mail, 1911-12; toured in Canada as Special Commissioner for Canadian Mail, 1912; Fellow, Roy. Colonial Institute; Member West India Committee. *Publications:* The Romance of the King's Army, 1907; A Book of Anniversaries, 1909; Canada and the War (Oxford Univ. pamphlet), 1915; The Battle Glory of Canada, 1915; articles on military and Colonial subjects. *Address:* 1 Highland Road, Purley.

TUCKER, Arthur, R.B.A. 1895; *b.* Bristol, 1864; *s.* of Edward Tucker, artist; *m.* 1908, Catherine, *d.* of late B. Williamson, Ashleigh, Windermere. *Educ.:* Denstone College. Exhibited first at Royal Academy, A Westmorland Farmstead, 1887; since then the following principal works—A Dalesman's Home; The Stillness of Autumn; Richmond on the Swale; The Solway; Snow in Autumn; An Ancient Stronghold; Examples of his work have been acquired by the Corporations of Oldham, Huddersfield, Hull, and the Whitworth Institute, Manchester, for their permanent collections; represented in the British Section of the St. Louis Exhibition, 1903-4. *Address:* Windermere, Westmorland. *Club:* Royal Windermere Yacht.

TUCKER, Rt. Rev. Beverley Dandridge, D.D.; Bishop of Southern Virginia since 1906; *b.* Richmond, Va., 9 Nov. 1846; *s.* of Nathaniel Beverley and Jane Ellis Tucker; *m.* Anna Maria Washington of Mount Vernon, Va.; nine *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Liverpool; Vevay, Switzerland; University of Toronto; Theological Seminary, Virginia. Served in 13th Virginia Artillery, Confederate States Army, as private. Ordained, 1873; Priest, 1875; Rector, North Farnham parish, Virginia, for nine years; St. Paul's, Norfolk, 25 years. *Publications:* Confederate Memorial Verses; St. Paul's, and other Verses; My Three Loves; Historical Addresses in Relation to the Colonial Church in Virginia. *Address:* 709 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A.

TUCKER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles, G.C.B., *cr.* 1912; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1879; retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1838; *s.* of Robert Tucker of The Hall, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1865, Matilda Frederica (*d.* 1897), *d.* of John Hayter, Painter-in-Ordinary to Her late Majesty; 2nd, 1902, Nelly, *o. d.* of late Sir Maurice O'Connell, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1855; Major-General, 1893; served Bhotan Expedition (medal and clasp); Perak Expedition (medal and clasp); Zulu War (medal and clasp); received good service pension, 1896, for "distinguished and meritorious service"; Jubilee medal, 1897; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, promoted Lieut.-Gen., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, K.C.B.); General Officer Commanding in Chief, 2nd Class; commanding Scottish District, 1903-1906. *Recreations:* hunting, and any outdoor sport. *Address:* Chalet St. Pierre, Biarritz.

TUCKER, F. St. G. de L. Booth; *see* Booth-Tucker.

TUCKER, Rev. J. Savile, M.A.; Vicar of Christ Church, Great Malvern, since 1928; *b.* 1 March 1868; *s.* of J. H. Tucker, Bank of England, Bristol; *m.* 1896, H. Grace Darley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Open Scholarship, 1885; Junior University Mathematical Exhibition, 1887; 1st Class Hons. Mathematical Moderations, 1887; Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1888; 1st Class Honours Final School of Mathematics and Physics, 1889; Senior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1890; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1889; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1890-95; Headmaster of Trent College, 1895-1927; elected on the Headmaster's Conference, 1899; Examining Chaplain of the Bishop of Liverpool, 1900. *Publications:* Trent College Hymn Book; Supplementary Prayer Book; Officer Training Corps Service Book. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Great Malvern. *Club:* National.

TUCKER, Thomas George, C.M.G. 1920; Litt.D. Camb.; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Emeritus Prof. of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne; *b.* Burnham, Bucks, 29 March 1859; *s.* of Charles Tucker; *m.* Annie Mary, *d.* of T. Muckalt, Forton Bank, Lancashire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; St. John's College, Cambridge. Craven Scholar, Brown's Medallist; Sen. Classic and Chancellor's Medallist, 1882; Fellow of St. John's College, 1882; Professor of Classics and English, University College, Auckland, and Member of Education Board of the Province, 1883; Professor of Classical Philology, Melbourne University, 1885-1919; Dean of Faculty of Arts; ex-Trustee of Public Library and National Gallery of Victoria. *Publications:* Æschylus, Supplices, Septem, and Choephori; Plato, Proem to Ideal Commonwealth; Thucydides, Bk. viii.; Aristotle, Poetica; Aristophanes, Frogs; Life in Ancient Athens; Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul; Introduction to the Natural History of Language; The Sonnets of Shakespeare. *Recreations:* motoring, billiards. *Address:* University, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* Melbourne.

TUCKER, Very Rev. William Frederic, Dean of Ballarat since 1921; Vicar-General to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1915; Examining Chaplain, 1917; Secretary of the Provincial Synod of Victoria; President of the Ballarat Branch of the Royal Society of St. George; Member of the Council of Trinity College, Melbourne University; *b.* New Cross, London, 3 Jan. 1856; *s.* of James Tucker, R.N.; *m.* Louisa, *d.* of Henry Evelyn Chichele Chapeau, Salisbury; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; St. John's College, Cambridge. Deacon and Priest, 1881; arrived in Queensland, 1881; was Vicar of Bowen, Charters Towers, and Townsville, and Canon of North Queensland; took part in the unsuccessful agitation for the erection of North Queensland into a separate colony, being Vice-President of the Separation Convention in Townsville, 1885, and Vice-President of the Separation League; Vicar of Hamilton, Victoria, 1894; Ballarat East, 1898-1910; Archdeacon of Ballarat, 1898-1921; Administrator of the Diocese of Ballarat, 1915-16. *Address:* Wendouree, Ballarat, Victoria.

TUCKER, William Kidger, C.M.G. 1902; Senator, Parliament of the Union of S. Africa; Government Land Surveyor; *b.* Cradock, Cape Colony, 1 April 1857; *m.* 1881, Agnes, *d.* of late George Bottomley, Griqualand West; five *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lesseyton College; Grey College, Bloemfontein; Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Entered Johannesburg Town Council, 1903;

Mayor, 1906-7; served South African War (C.M.G.); M.L.A. for Roodepoorh in late Transvaal Parliament; Member of Council S. African School of Mines and Technology; Member Board of Governors King Edward VII. School, Johannesburg; Member Council, University of Witwatersrand. *Address:* 39 Pretoria Street, Hospital Hill, Johannesburg. *T.:* 1336, 378. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg.

See also R. F. A. Hoernle.

TUCKER, Lt.-Col. William Kington, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Officer Belgian Ordre de la Couronne; Managing Director East African Estates, Ltd., and their associated companies; unofficial Member Kenya-Uganda Railway Advisory Council; J.P. Kenya; *b.* 23 July 1877; *s.* of late W. Lambly Tucker, Calne, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* privately. Joined 4th V.B. Wilts Regt. 1900; transferred R.A.S.C. (T.) 1908; Brigade Supply Officer, 2nd S.W. Mounted Brigade; Assistant Director Supplies, War Office, with rank of Lt.-Col. 1917; Manager and Secretary, C. and T. Harris & Co. Ltd., Calne, Wilts, prior to European War, at termination of which accepted appointment in British East Africa (now Kenya). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Monyaka, Muthaiga, Nairobi. *T.A.:* Senate Nairobi. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

TUCKEY, Rev. Canon James Grove White, C.B.E. 1919; B.D.; M.A.; K.H.C.; Canon Residentiary of Ripon since 1923; *b.* 5 June 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Chas. Caufeild Tuckey of Charleville, Kew; *m.* Emily Louise, *y. d.* of late George Mason, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford; (Ford Student), 1st Class Hon. Classical Moderations, 3rd Class Lit. Hum.; Heidelberg University. Lecturer Durham University, 1889-95; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Chaplain University College, Durham, 1893-95; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1895-97; Chaplain to the Forces, 1897; served in South African War, 1899-1902, including Defence of Ladysmith (despatches, specially promoted; Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War with B.E.F. 1914-16 (despatches thrice, 1914 star with bar, British war medal, Victory medal with oakleaf); Senior Chaplain 4th Division, 3rd Army Corps, and 2nd Army; A.C.G., Rouen Area; Home Service, 1916-23, as Assistant Chaplain-General, Southern Command (mentioned in Home List for services); retired pay, 1923; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1918; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1922-24; Representative of the Church of England on the Interdenominational Advisory Committee at the War Office, 1925. *Publication:* Translator Hatschek's Amphioxus. *Address:* Canon's Lodge, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 208. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Leeds.

TUCKWELL, Gertrude Mary, J.P.; *d.* of Rev. William Tuckwell. *Educ.:* at home. Member of Advisory Committee to the Lord Chancellor for Women Justices of the Peace; Member of Women's Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; Member of Executive of Magistrates' Association; J.P. St. George's, Hanover Square, serving in Children's Court; Elementary Schoolmistress under London Board, 1885-92; Secretary to her aunt, Lady Dilke, and Hon. Secretary to Women's Trade Union League, 1892-1904; Ex-President of Women's Trade Union League. Served on various Committees for Ministry of Reconstruction, and on Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health 1905-23; Member of Advisory Committee appointed to report to Lord Chancellor on List of suitable women for Justices of Peace, 1921-22; Member of Royal Commission National Health Insurance, 1924-1926. *Publications:* completed and edited the Life of Sir Charles Dilke; has prepared a short Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke for Workers' Educational Association; wrote The State and its Children; Workers' Handbook; articles on industrial questions in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, and many other publications. *Address:* 13 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 1950.

TUDBALL, Hon. Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, India, 1909-22; *b.* 15 March 1866; *s.* of late Charles Tudball, Bombay; *m.* 1889, Katie, *d.* of Charles Sheen; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed second into the Indian Civil Service, 1885; obtained an I.C.S. scholarship at Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service as Assistant Magistrate, 1887; District and Sessions Judge, 1901; Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1908; Lt.-Col. Commanding 8th Allahabad Rifles, India Defence Force, 1916-18. *Address:* 10 Palace Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 3014. *M.:* PE 1912.

TUDOR, Sir Daniel (Thomas), Kt., *cr.* 1917; K.C.; Chief Justice of Gibraltar since 1922; *b.* Lampeter, South Wales, 21 July 1866; *m.* 1896, Hettie Josephine (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Gustavus Thompson, Cadogan Gardens, London; three *d.* Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1890; went Western Circuit and various local Sessions, 1893-1903; Attorney-General of the Colonies of Grenada and St. Vincent, British West Indies, 1903-11, during which time he acted on several occasions as Chief Justice, also as Colonial Secretary of Grenada, and administered the Government both for Grenada and St. Vincent; Commissioner to revise the laws of Grenada, 1911; acted as Legal Assistant, Colonial Office, London, 1911; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Bahama Islands, 1911-22; President of the Discharged Soldiers' Commission, 1918-19. *Publication:* The Revised Laws of Grenada, 1911. *Recreations:* swimming and riding. *Address:* The Haven, Gibraltar. *Club:* Boodle's.

TUDOR, Admiral Sir Frederick (Charles Tudor), K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; *b.* 29 March 1863; *s.* of H. R. Jones and H. A. Tudor; assumed surname of Tudor, 1891; *m.* 1913, Netta, *widow* of Admiral R. Craigie. Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912-14; Third Sea Lord, 1914-17; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1917-19; Admiral, 1921; President of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1920-22; Retired List, 1922; Orders Grand Cordon Sacred Treasure and Rising Sun 2nd class, Japan; St. Anne, 1st class, Russia; Grand Cordon Striped Tiger, China. *Address:* Dennistoun, Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

TUDOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Harry Tudor, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1903, Eva, *o. d.* of L. P. Edwards; one *s.* three *d.* Brig.-Gen. 1915; C.R.A. 9th Division; Major-General, 1919; commanded 9th Division, 1918; Chief of Police, Ireland, 1920; Inspector General Police and Prisons, Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, and G.O.C. Palestine, 1922; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); retired, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TUDOR-CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon Tudor, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; F.S.A.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Allen Tudor Craig, M.A., Marbœuf Church, Paris; *m.* 1898, Emily Mary, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Rev. James Lukin, Felbrigg Lodge, Romsey; one *s.* Major, late 4th Royal Irish Rifles, 1902; Secretary, Inc. Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society, 1903-21, and Veterans' Relief Fund 1908-21; Director Admiralty Convalescent Homes, 1914-20; D.A.A.G. 1914-20; Acting Assistant Provost Marshal, London District, 1915-20;

Comptroller, The Lord Roberts Memorial Fund and Workshops, 1915-21; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier Order Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* (jointly with Sir Frank Benson) The Book of the Army Pageant, 1910; Armorial Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century, 1925. *Address:* 57 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.10. *T.A.:* Kragtuda, Piccy, London. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht.

TUDSBERY, Francis C. T., C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1888; *s.* of J. H. T. Tudsbery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Isabella Flemming, *d.* of late R. M. Sutherland of Solsgirth, Dollar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.M., Yorke Prizeman). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1911; gazetted 9th Battalion Middlesex Regiment, 1914; Staff Captain, 1916; Major and Deputy-Assistant Director, War Office, 1918; Secretary of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918-20. *Publications:* The Glory of Discontent, 1928; numerous essays and papers on legal subjects. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Cambridge University, 1907-1909. *Address:* Champfleurie, Linlithgow. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

TUDSBERY, J. H. T., D.Sc. (Glas.); M.Inst.C.E.; Hon. Secretary to the Institution of Civil Engineers; *b.* Storeton, Cheshire, 1859; *s.* of late William Tudsbery Turner, assumed patronymic Tudsbery by Royal Licence, 1894; *m.* 1885, Ruberta Emeline, *d.* of John McMurdo Cannon, Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Glasgow University. Served articles to late G. F. Deacon, LL.D., M.Inst.C.E.; studied mechanical engineering at Barrow Steel and Ironworks; Assistant on Vyrnwy Waterworks, 1881; in service of Japanese Imperial Government on construction of waterworks and other engineering undertakings, 1885; practised in Liverpool; made first engineering survey of Mersey Estuary, 1888, and carried out hydraulic and other works; Assistant Secretary to the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1892; Secretary, 1896-1922; Honorary Member of the Institution of Royal Engineers; Honorary Member of the Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs, Holland; Honorary Secretary of the British Engineering Standards Association since its formation. *Publications:* Waterworks Engineering; numerous engineering and other papers and articles. *Recreations:* boating and sailing. *Address:* Elmhurst, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising.

TUDWAY, Brig.-Gen. Robert John, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Essex Regt.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Henry Tudway of Walton-in-Gordano, Somerset; *m.* 1906, Olive Winifred, *d.* of E. W. Browne. Entered 56th Regt., 1879; Capt. Essex Regt., 1886; Bt. Maj. 1896; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1898; served with Mounted Infantry Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with two clasps, bronze star); Egyptian Frontier, 1886-87; Suakin, 1888 (despatches, clasp, 4th class Medjidie); in command of Camel Corps, 1894; Dongola Expedition, 1896, action of Firket; Nile Expedition, 1897-98, action of Omdurman; relief of Gedaref, 1899 (despatches 3 times, Egyptian medal, five clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded at Paardeberg, despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. Harrismith District, 1900; D.A.A.G. South-East District, 1902; commanded Essex Regt. (Pompadours), 1906; commanded a District, 1911; served European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (C.M.G., Officier of the Legion of Honour), France, 1916. *Address:* Meon Lea, Droxford, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 19.

TUFF, Charles; J.P. Rochester and Kent; *b.* Plumstead, 4 Sep. 1855; *s.* of H. Tuff of Borstal, near Rochester; *m.* 1879, Marion (*d.* 1897), *s. d.* of late George W. Gill, Rochester; four *s.* (of whom two have been killed in the War). Mayor of Rochester, 1900-2; M.P. (C.) Rochester, 1903-6. *Address:* Westfield, Singlewell, nr. Gravesend. *T.A.:* Tuff, Singlewell. *M.:* KK 8495.

TUFFIER, Sir Theodore Martin, K.B.E.; Chirurgien honoraire des Hôpitaux; Professor agrégé de la Faculté de Médecine since 1889; Membre de l'Academie de Médecine, 1918; Chirurgien de l'Hôpital de la Cité du Midi, Paris; Chirurgien consultant de l'Hôpital Anglais, à Paris; *b.* Bellène, Orne, France 26 mars 1857; *m.* 1887; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collége de Nogent le Rotwen; Université de Paris. Interne des Hôpitaux 1879; Prosecteur de la Faculté, 1884; Docteur en Médecine, 1885; Chirurgien des Hôpitaux, 1887; Vice-Président de la Société anatomique, 1886; Membre titulaire de la Societe de chirurgie de Paris; Membre honoraire de la Société de chirurgie russe de Perogoff. Membre correspondant de la Société Imperiale de Médecine de Constantinople, honoraire de l'Académie de Médecine de Rio de Janeiro, associé de la Société Belge de chirurgie, associé étranger de la Société de Chirurgie de Bucarest; Membre honoraire de la Societé Italienne d'Obstetrique et de Gynécologie, et de la Societé Belge de Gynecologie et d'Obstetrique; Hon. Fellow of the American Gynaecological Society, of the College of Surgeons of England, and of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; Membre du Collége Royal des chirurgiens d'Irlande; Fellowship of the American College of Surgeons; Membre d'Honneur de la Société de Médecine Serbe; Correspondant étranger de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique; Membre correspondant de R. Academia Medica di Roma. *Publications:* Recherches expérimentales sur la chirurgie du rein, des poumons, du cœur et des vaisseaux de l'estomac; Chirurgie des poumons, de l'estomac, du cœur, transposition artéro-veineuse; Rachi anésthesie — Greffes ovariennes (publications didactiques). *Recreations.* Voyages dans toutes les cliniques d'Europe, d'Amérique, Chine, Japon. Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Décorations Belge, Anglaise, Espagnole, Portuguaise, Japonaise, Indo-Chinoise, Roumaine, Grecque. *Address:* 42 Avenue Gabriel, Paris. *T.:* Elysée 28.33. *M.:* 2 787-1.8. *Club:* Interallié, Paris.

TUFFILL, Paymaster-Commander Harold B., C.B.E.; R.D., R.N.R., A.C.A.; Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Vintners, Vintner's Hall, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1863. Freeman of City of London; *b.* Clapham, S.W., 5 April 1880; *s.* of Daniel Fensham Tuffill, banker, and Eliza M. C. Birch; *m.* 1911, Margaret Emily, *d.* of Canon Charles H. Bowly, M.A., Toppesfield Rectory, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Qualified as chartered accountant and in practice in city of London, 1900-14; War service as Accountant Officer and Secretary, R.N.R.; Secretary, Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1917-20. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, fishing, statistical research. *Address:* Toppesfield, Garden Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1311. *Club:* Union.

TUFNELL, Brigadier General Lionel Charles Gostling, C.B. 1916; retired; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel W. N. Tufnell, J.P., D.L., of Langleys, Chelmsford, Essex, and Eleanor Francis, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Gostling, R.A.; *m.* Grace Margery, *y. d.* of late Thomas Hughes Earle, of Enham, Hants; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Oxford Military College, Cowley. Served in 4th Essex Regt. (Militia), 1888-84; 2nd East Surrey Regt., 1886-1901; Adjutant 3rd and 5th Worcestershire Regt., and Recruiting Officer, Worcestershire Area, 1896-1901; officer i/c Records and commanding Army Ordnance Corps, 1911-16; Deputy Director Army Ordnance Services, Lines of Communications (North) in France, and with the Third Army, 1916-19;

Assistant Director Aldershot Command, 1919-21; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Hon. Brig. Gen., two medals, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Pew Trees, Kirby-le-Soken, Essex. *T.A.:* Kirby, Walton-on-Naze. *M.:* LX 6300.

TUFNELL, Admiral Lionel Grant, C.M.G. 1908; *b.* 27 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1887, Clara Evelyn, *e. d.* of Thomas Cadell, of Wotonga, Sydney N.S.W. Vice-Admiral retired, 1916; Admiral retired, 1919. *Address:* 21 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 5471. The Bungalow, South Stoke, Reading. *Club:* United Service.

TUFTON, family name of **Baron Hothfield.**

TUFTS, James Hayden; Professor of Philosophy, The University of Chicago, since 1900; *b.* Monson, Massachusetts, 9 July 1862; *s.* of Rev. James and Mary E. Warren Tufts; *m.* 1st, 1891, Cynthia Hobart Whitaker (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1923, Matilde Castro; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Amherst College, A.B., 1884; Yale University, B.D., 1889; University of Berlin, 1891; University of Freiburg, Ph.D., 1892; Amherst, LL.D., 1904. Instructor in Mathematics, Amherst, 1885-87; Instructor, Philosophy, University of Michigan, 1889-91; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1892-4; Associate Professor, 1894-1900; Head of Dept. since 1905; Dean, Senior College, 1899-1904 and 1907-8; Dean of Faculties, 1923-26; Vice-President, the University of Chicago, 1924-26; Chairman, Board of Arbitration, Men's Clothing Industry, Chicago, 1919-20; Visiting Professor, Columbia University, N.Y., 1920-21; Member, American Philosophical Association (President, 1914); Member, Western Philosophical Association (President, 1906, 1914); A.A.A.S.; N.E.A. *Publications:* Our Democracy, 1917; The Real Business of Living, 1918; Ethics of Co-operation, 1918; Education and Training for Social Work, 1923; also various monographs on philosophical subjects; Editor, The School Review, 1906-9; International Journal of Ethics since 1914; Translator, Windelband's History of Philosophy, 1893; contributor to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901; Co-editor: Studies in Philosophy and Psychology, 1906; Letters, Lectures and Addresses of Charles Edward Garman, 1909; joint-author, Ethics, 1908. *Address:* The University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Midway 0800. *Clubs:* Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, Quadrangle, City, Chicago.

TUGWELL, Rt. Rev. Herbert, D.D. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1880; Curate, Petworth, 1880-89; Missionary (C.M.S.), Lagos, Nigeria, 1889-94; Bishop in Western Equatorial Africa, 1894-1920; Vicar of Mavesyn, Ridware, 1921-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* The Glebe House, Glatton, Peterborough.

TUGWELL, Ven. Lewen Greenwood, LL.D.; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, 1928; Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight, 1922-28; Rector of Calbourne-with-Newtown, 1912-28; *s.* of late Rev. L. S. Tugwell; *m.* Alicia Edgar Harris; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Saviour's, Battersea Park, 1894-97; of Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1899-1900; Chaplain at Freiburg, in Baden, 1900-4; Vicar of St. Mark's, Farnborough, Hants, 1904-11; Rural Dean of West Wight, 1918-22; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society, 1891. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* St. Merryn, Padstow.

TUITE, Sir Morgan Harry Paulet, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1622; late Lieut. 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *b.* Woolwich, 27 Oct. 1861; *s. s.* of Gen. Hugh Tuite, R.A.; *S. u.* 1898. *Educ.:* Woolwich. *Heir: b.* Hugh George Spencer [*b.* April 1868; *m.* 1893, Eva Geraldine, *d.* of Peter Valentine Hatton; two *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; Lieut. (Acting Capt.) Labour Corps, B.E.F. *Address:* 19A Pelham Road, West Kensington, W.14]. *Recreations:* music, geology.

TUKE, Lt.-Col. George Francis Stratford, D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired); *s. s.* of late Capt. Stratford Tuke, R.N.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1900, May, *d.* of F. Hevey-Langan of Mount Hevey, Co. Meath; one *s.* Royal Artillery, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TUKE, Captain Godfrey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; J.P.; *b.* Borden, Kent, 21 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. Francis Edward Tuke, M.A., of Borden, Kent, and Highfield, Maidstone, and Sarah Helen, *e. d.* of late Major John Osborne Burridge, 16th Lancers, of Lillesden Hall, Kent, and Barton Fields, Canterbury; *m.* 1899, Margaret Edith, *d.* of late Edmund H. Chapman and Mrs. Chapman of Combe, Dulverton, Somerset. Passed into the Royal Navy, 1884; H.M.S. Britannia, 1884-85; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1905; Captain and Senior Naval Officer, Channel Isles, 1914-19; served on the staffs of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Wilson, Bt., V.C., and Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, as Intelligence Officer and Confidential Agent at the Admiralty, 1905-8; retired Captain, 1920; served in H.M. Sultan as Naval Cadet during International Blockade of Greece, 1886, and European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, and outdoor sports and games. *Address:* Langdon House, Tamerton Foliott, Crownhill S.O., Devon. *T.:* Crownhill 49X8. *T.A.:* Tamerton Foliott, Devon. *M.:* CO 8809 *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.)

TUKE, Henry Scott, R.A. 1914; R.W.S. 1911; A.R.A. 1900; A.R.W.S. 1904; *b.* York, 12 June 1858; *s.* of late Dr. D. Hack Tuke. *Educ.:* private school, Weston-super-Mare. Studied at Slade School for several years; after a year in Italy, spent two in the studio of J. P. Laurens in Paris; exhibited first at Royal Acad. 1879, and has since exhibited there, at the Grosvenor, and New Gallery, the Salon, Munich, etc., various pictures of sea life, portraits, and the nude; in 1889 the Chantrey Trustees purchased All Hands to the Pumps, and in 1894 August Blue; in 1894 Sailors Playing Cards received 1st gold medal at Munich, and was bought by the Bavarian Government. *Recreations:* boat sailing and racing, cycling. *Address:* Swanpool, Falmouth.

TUKE, Margaret Janson, M.A.; Principal of Bedford College for Women, London; Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge; *b.* 1862; *d.* of late James Hack Tuke of Hitchin, Herts, H.M. Commissioner on Congested Districts Board, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. John's, Withdean, Brighton; Newnham College, Cambridge. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge, June 1888; Staff Lecturer in Modern Languages at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1890-1905; M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, 1905; Tutor to Women Students and Lecturer in French, University College, Bristol, 1905-7; Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1911. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Langham 1772; Pegsdon Barns, Hitchin. *Clubs:* University Women's, London University.

TUKE, William Pavill; J.P. Essex; Vice-Chairman of Barclays Bank, Ltd., since 1925; *b.* Saffron Walden, 15 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late W. Murray Tuke, formerly of York; *m.* 1895, Eva Marian (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Martin Nockolds, Saffron Walden; one *s. Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough. Started banking in Sheffield Banking Co., Sheffield, 1881, 2 years; Barclay, Bevan & Co., 1 year; Brightwen & Co., 1 year; became a partner in Gibson, Tuke & Gibson, bankers,

Saffron Walden, 1891, who amalgamated with Barclay & Co. Ltd., 1896; Chief Inspector, 1904; Assistant General Manager, 1912; General Manager, 1916; Director, 1920; twice Mayor of the Borough of Saffron Walden, and member of Town Council for many years as Councillor and Alderman. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Norcott Court, nr. Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 121.

TULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. James Bruce Gregorie, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late King's Own Yorks L.I.; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander Bruce Tulloch, K.C.B.; *m.* 1900, Agnes Alison, *d.* of late Henry Charles Smith, estate owner, Mauritius; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. John Arthur Stamford, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.B., despatches five times, Legion of Honour, 4th class, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921.

TULLOCH, Maj.-Gen. John Walter Graham, C.B. 1906; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General J. Tulloch, M.D. Entered Army, 1880; Captain I.S.C. 1891; Major Indian Army, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1906; Maj.-Gen. 1908; attached Japanese Army in Manchuria, 1904 (Japanese war medal; Order of Rising Sun, 3rd class); A.A.G. Headquarters, India, 1906-7; D.A.G. Headquarters, Southern Army, India, 1907; Brigade Commander Jhelum Brigade, 1908-12; served Zhob Field Force, 1890 (despatches); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); East Africa, 1895-96 (medal, 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet Major, two clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp). *Address:* Harriott Cottage, Ashstead, Surrey.

TULLOCH, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Richard Murray Gregorie, D.S.O. 1915; late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 20 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir A. B. Tulloch, K.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Eleanor Margaret, *o. c.* of W. Malcolm Corrie, Biarritz; one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Glaslyn Court, Crickhowell.

TULLOCH, William John, O.B.E., M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, St. Andrews, since 1921. *Educ.:* St. Andrews. *Address:* 1 Caenlochan Terrace, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.

TULLY, Jasper; proprietor and editor of Roscommon Herald; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Geo. M. Tully; *m.* 1891, Marie, *d.* of John Monson, Boyle. *Educ.:* Summerhill College, Athlone. M.P. (N.) Leitrim, S., 1892-1906. *Address:* Herald Office, Boyle, Ireland

TUNBRIDGE, Lieut.-Colonel Walter Howard, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Queensland Mounted Infantry; *b.* 2 Nov. 1856; *s.* of John N. Tunbridge. *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); A.D.C. to Governor-General. *Address:* Wolverton, Townsville, Queensland.

TUNNECLIFFE, Hon. T., J.P.; Minister for Railways and Minister in Charge of Electrical Undertakings, Victoria, since 1928; Deputy Leader State Labour Party, Victoria; *b.* Ascot, near Ballarat, Victoria, 13 July 1869; *s.* of John Tunnecliffe, Derby, and Sarah Thomson, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1907, Bertha Bishop; 2nd, 1918, Bertha L. Gross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Working Men's College, Victoria. Chief Secretary in Prendergast Labour Govt., July 1924-Nov. 1924; Delegate to First International Socialist Congress, Sydney, 1888; Editor Stead's Review, 1925-27; Secretary Public Service Association; Editor Public Service Journal, 1921-24; Editor State Clerical, 1920-21. *Publications:* Socialism: its Aims and Objects; Solution of Unemployment Problem: Successful Socialism; Women Suffrage; Problem of Poverty; The Great Land Robbery; Public *v.* Private Enterprise; The Fallacy of Price Fixing; etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, journalism. *Address:* Neangar, 28 North Terrace, Clifton Hill, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Northcote 1694.

TUNNICLIFFE, Francis Whittaker, M.D., physician; *b.* Eccleshall, Staffs.; Physician, King's College Hospital, London; Member of the Departmental Committee on Food Preservatives; formerly Professor of Pharmacology, King's College, London. *Publications:* scientific papers upon the physiology and pathology of the respiratory, circulatory, and digestive organs. *Address:* 129 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2588. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

TUOHY, Patrick Joseph, R.H.A. 1925; portrait painter and painter of decorative compositions, also genre subjects; *b.* Dublin, 27 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Dr. J. J. Tuohy, 15 North Frederick Street, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Endas College, Dublin. Won the Taylor competition for painting, Dublin, 1912 and 1913; silver medal for painting from the nude, South Kensington; studied under Sir William Orpen for five years in Dublin; afterwards in Spain, France, and Italy; awarded silver medal for decorative composition The Baptism of Christ, at the Tailteann Games Exhibition, Dublin, 1924; also bronze medals for portraiture and drawings; exhibited in the Royal Academy and the Carnegie Institute Exhibition, Pittsburgh and elsewhere, at the Salon, Paris, at the Galerie Barbazanges, Paris; consistently exhibits in the Royal Hiberman Academy, Dublin; principal portraits are-Lord Fingall, James Joyce, John S. Joyce, father of James Joyce, James Stephens, author; Lady de Courcey Wheeler and Patrick Colum, author. *Publications:* Four Irish Saints reproduced in colour by the Talbot Press. *Recreations:* reading, dancing, walking, and music. *Address:* c/o P. O'Brien, 75 Dame Street, Dublin. *Club:* United Arts.

TUPPER, Sir Charles (Stewart), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1888; barrister; Captain, 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada; *b.* 8 Aug., 1884; *s.* of late James Stewart Tupper, K.C. (*s. s.* of Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt.) and Ada Campbell, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Galt, Toronto; *S.* grandfather, 1915; *m.* 1910, Margaret Peters, *d.* of Charles Morse, K.C., Ottawa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Harrow School; McGill University, Montreal (B.A., 1905). Called to Manitoba Bar, 1908; Member of legal firm of Tupper, McTavish, Foley, & Tupper, Winnipeg; served European War, 1915-19. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Tupper, *b.* 1880. *Address:* Winnipeg, Canada. *T.A.:* Tupper, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Adanac, Hunt, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

TUPPER, Admiral Sir Reginald Godfrey Otway, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1910; *b.* 16 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Capt. C. W. Tupper, 7th Fusiliers, and Letitia Frances, *d.* of Sir J. Wheeler-Cuffe, Bart., of Leyrath, Kilkenny; *m.* 1888, Emily, *s. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. H. Greer, C.B.; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1873; Commander, 1894; Capt. 1901; Rr.-Adm., 1910; Vice-Adm., 1916; Admiral 1919; served E.

Africa, 1890 (despatches, medal, clasp); Deputy Commissioner Western Pacific, 1898-1901; Asst. D.N.O; Admiralty, 1901-3; Capt. of Excellent, 1907-10; member Naval Intelligence Department, 1898; Rear-Adm. Home Fleet, 1912-13; served European War, 1915-18, as Rear-Admiral West Coast Scotland and Hebrides, as Vice-Admiral Atlantic Blockade, and as Admiral Northern Patrol; C. in C. Western Approaches, Queenstown, 1919-21; retired list, 1921; Commander, Legion of Honour, France; Chevalier Naval Order of Merit, Spain; J.P., Hants. *Address:* Whitehill Grange, Bordon, Hants *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

TUPPER, William Johnston, K.C. 1914; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 29 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. James M'Donald of Blink Bonnie, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia; two *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Elmhurst, Winnipeg, Canada.

TUPPER-CAREY, Rev. Albert Darell; S.P.G. Secretary, Dioceses of Ripon, Wakefield, and Bradford; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1927; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. Tupper Carey, R.D. of Chalke; *m.* Helen Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. E. Chapman, Rector of Donhead, St. Andrew; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., 2nd Class Hist., 2nd Class Theol.); Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1892; Curate at Leeds Parish Church, 1890-98; Head of Christ Church Oxford Mission, Poplar, E., 1898-1901; Rector of Lowestoft, 1902-10; Canon Residentiary of York, 1910-17; Proctor in Convocation, 1923; Vicar of Huddersfield, 1917-24; Hon Canon of Wakefield, 1917-24; Chaplain at St. Raphael, France, 1925-27. *Address:* 9 Monkbridge Road, Headingley, Leeds. *Club:* Alpine.
See also Michael Sadleir.

TURBAYNE, Albert Angus; Demonstrator of Design at the L.C.C. School of Photo engraving and Lithography; *b.* Boston, U.S.A., 1866; *s.* of David Turbayne and Jessie Angus, both Scotch; *m.* 1906, Christiana Drummond, *y. d.* of Joseph R. Owens, M.D., of Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boston, U.S.A; Cobourg, Canada. Has produced designs for many branches of trade; the last 20 years has made a special study of book decoration: awarded bronze medal Paris Exhibition, 1900, for design, tool-bindings in the Oxford University Press exhibit. *Publications:* Alphabets and Numerals; Monograms and Ciphers.

TURBERVILLE, Arthur Stanley, M.C., M.A., B.Litt.; Reader in History in the University of Leeds since 1927; *s.* of Rev. A. C. Turberville, Vicar of Stansted, Essex; *b.* 15 April 1888; *m.* 1917, Kate Drummond. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Modern History, 1909. Engaged in research work and teaching in Oxford till 1913; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Liverpool, 1913-14; Lecturer in Modern History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1914-26; Commission in 14th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1915; served with 20th Bn. K.R.R.C. in France and Belgium, 1916-18; Education Officer 3rd Division, Aug. 1918-April 1919 (Captain, M.C., despatches); Senior Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1926-27. *Publications:* The House of Lords in the Reign of William III., 1913; The Making of Blaise, 1914; Kenneth Dugdale, 1919; Mediæval Heresy and the Inquisition, 1920; Great Britain in the Latest Age (with F. A. Howe), 1921; A History of the 20th K.R.R.C., 1923; English Men and Manners in the 18th Century, 1926; The House of Lords in the 18th Century, 1927; Commonwealth and Restoration, 1928; contributions to English Historical Review, History, etc. *Address:* 94 Potternewton Lane, Leeds; Duncreggan, Blairmore, Argyll.

TURGEON, Hon. Adelard, C.V.O. 1908; C.M.G. 1906; advocate and legislator; Speaker of the Legislative Council, Quebec, since 1909; *b.* Beaumont, P.Q., 19 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Damase and Christine Turgeon; *m.* 1887, Eugénie, *d.* of Etienne Samson. *Educ.:* Levis Coll.; Laval Univ. Graduated both in letters and law at the last-named institution; called to Bar, 1887; has practised in Levis and Quebec; Liberal; elected to Legislature for Bellechasse, 1890; re-elected at the eight subsequent contests; appointed Commissioner of Mines and Colonisation in late Mr. Marchand's Cabinet, 1897; late Provincial Secretary and Minister of Agriculture, and subsequently Minister of Lands and Forests; Roman Catholic; Officer of Instruction Publique, France; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, France; Officer of L'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium. *Address:* Parliament Building, Quebec. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

TURGEON, Hon. William Ferdinand Alphonse, K.C.; *b.* Bathurst, New Brunswick, 3 June 1877; *m.* 1901, Gertrude, *d.* of Jerome Boudreau of Petit Rocher, N.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* New York City; Levis College, Quebec. Admitted to New Brunswick Bar, 1902; moved to Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, 1903; Attorney-General for the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, 1907; elected Member of Provincial Parliament for Prince Albert and afterwards for Humboldt. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

TURING, Sir Robert Andrew Henry, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1638; *b.* 13 Sep. 1895; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Mabel Rose, *d.* of Andrew Caldecott, of Pishiobury, Sawbridgeworth; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Capt. The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Heir:* *twin-b.* John Leslie [M.C., late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 13 Sep. 1895]. *Address:* Crocker Hill House, Chichester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TURLE, Captain Charles Edward; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927; *b.* 1883; *s.* of E. Turle. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

TURLEY, Henry; Member of Senate, 1903-18; *b.* Gloucester; *m.* 1886; one *s.* three *d.* Apprenticed to sea life in 1872; arrived Brisbane, 1879; worked in Waterside till 1893; took part in Union movements and was returned to Queensland Parliament for South Brisbane, 1893-1901; President of Senate, 1910-18. *Address:* Woolomgabba, Brisbane, Queensland.

TURNBULL, Lieut.-Col. Frank Kingdon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Wellington Regiment; Solicitor; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Andrew Turnbull, Hawera, N.Z.; *m.* 1919, Winifred Sydney, *o. d.* of Harry Bayly, Okoroire, N.Z. *Educ.:* University of New Zealand, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Wanganui, New Zealand. *Club:* Wanganui, N.Z.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. George Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; late 26th Punjabis; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. P. S. Turnbull; *m.* 1920, Dora Amy, *d.* of Gen. Sir Edmund Elles, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. G. F. Dillon, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922.

TURNBULL, George Henry, M.A. (Liverpool), Ph.D. (Bonn); Professor of Education in the University of Sheffield since 1922; *b.* 27 May 1889; 4th *s.* of late R. J. Turnbull, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* Gwladys Elizabeth, *widow* of Morrice Greer. *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Universities of Liverpool and Bonn. Master in a secondary school, 1910-12; Lecturer

in Education in the University of Liverpool, 1914-22; served with the Liverpool Scottish, 1914-18; Senior Warden of Liverpool University Halls of Residence for men, 1919-21. *Publications:* Samuel Hartlib, 1920; Fichte's Addresses to the German Nation (with R. F. Jones), 1922; The Educational Theory of J. G. Fichte, 1926; contributions to philosophical and educational journals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 5 Riverdale Avenue, Ranmoor, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill, 61408.

TURNBULL, Herbert Westren, M.A. Camb. 1911; Oxford, 1920; F.R.S.E. 1922; Regius Professor of Mathematics at United College, St. Andrews; *b.* Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, 31 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late W. P. Turnbull, H.M. Inspector of Schools, Wolverhampton and Sheffield; *m.* 1911, Ella Drummond, *d.* of late Rev. Canon H. D. Williamson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Second Wrangler 1907; 1st Class (1st div.) Math. Tripos, Part II. 1908; Smith's Prizeman, 1909; late Fereday Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1919; Mathematical Lecturer in Cambridge, Liverpool, and Hong-Kong, 1909-13; Acting Warden C.M.S. Hostel, Hong-Kong University, 1913-15; Assistant Mathematical Master, Repton, 1916-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-21. *Publications:* Memoirs of W. P. Turnbull, 1920; various papers on invariants, algebraic and differential geometry, in mathematical journals at Edinburgh, Cambridge, and London. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 2 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews.

TURNBULL, Hubert Maitland, M.A., D.M., B.Ch.(Oxon), M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; Director of Pathological Institute (Bernhard Baron Institute of Pathology, 1927) of London Hospital since 1906; Lecturer in Special Pathology, Demonstrator of Morbid Anatomy, London Hospital; Professor of Morbid Anatomy, London University; *b.* 3 March 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Andrew H. Turnbull, Edinburgh, and Margaret Lothian, *d.* of Adam Black, M.P. for City of Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Catherine Nairne, *d.* of F. Arnold Baker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ninians, Moffat; Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; London Hospital; Copenhagen; Dresden, voluntary assistant to Prof. Schmorl, 1905-6. Hons. (2nd class) Classical Moderations, 1896, and Physiology, 1898; James Welch University Prize, Oxford, 1899; Price Scholarship, 1900, and Anderson Prize, London Hospital, 1900; Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, Oxford, 1904-6; Examiner in Radcliffe Prize, Oxford, 1913; Examiner in Pathology, Oxford, 1913-1916. *Publications:* Bilateral loss of post-central cortex, Brain, 1904; editor of and contributor to Archives of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908; Alterations in Arterial Structure, Q.J. Med., 1915; and other papers on morbid anatomy; The Scales of Salmon, Field, 1909-10. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, ornithology, geology; played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, and United Universities *v.* London, Association football, 1897. *Address:* Balgarvie, St. John's, Woking.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. Hugh Stephenson; Commissioner of Police for the City of London since 1925; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. P. S. Turnbull, I.M.S., Hon. Surgeon to the King; *m.* 1909, Jean *d.* of late John Grant, M.D., of Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Indian Army; Royal Irish Constabulary; Chief Constable of Argyllshire; Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland; Lt.-Col., 7th Gordon Highlanders; Member, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; Officer, Order of House of Orange (Holland); Officer, Legion of Honour (France); 3rd class, Order of Nile (Egypt); Order of Astaur (Afghanistan); Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P. Argyllshire, and

1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 26 Old Jewry, E.C.2: 3 Coolhurst Avenue, N.8. *T.A.:* Adjutor-Stock, London. *T.:* Central 0801. *M.:* MK 2280. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

TURNBULL, Commodore James, C.B.E. 1919; R.D.; R.N.R. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); a Royal Naval Reserve A.D.C. to the King, 1927. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

TURNBULL, Jane Holland, C.B.E.; M.D., B.S. Lond.; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Archibald Turnbull, Veterinary Service, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Reading; London Royal Free Hospital; School of Medicine for Women. Lately on Honorary Medical Staff of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital and South London Hospital for Women; War Service: Controller of Medical Services, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps. *Address:* 39 Nottingham Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 72. *Club:* Halcyon.

TURNBULL, Colonel John, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; D.L.; late Comdg. 1st Line 8th Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1864; *s.* of John Turnbull, 25 Woodville Gardens, Ealing; unmarried. *Educ.:* Durham School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1886 (final examination with honours); practises at Durham; served as Captain with Durham Light Infantry in South African War (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1915-1918 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* salmon fishing and shooting. *Address:* Mains House, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham.

TURNBULL, Lieutenant-Commander Richard James, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; R.N.R.; R.D.; 1st Officer Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Kate Copland, *d.* of late Alexander Barclay, Edinburgh: one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

TURNBULL, Lieut.-Col. Thomas; C.B.E. 1924; D.L.; J.P.; Alderman of the city of Manchester; Chairman of the War Pensions, Town Planning, Local Advisory Town Planning, Lord Mayor's Relief Fund and Unemployment Committees; *b.* Manchester; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Estate agent and valuer, 88 Mosley Street, Manchester. *Recreations:* Social and Lads' Club; President and Founder, Tufnbull Institute, Ladybarn Lads' Club. *Address:* The Beeches, Burnage Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4875. *M.:* NC 8367.

TURNER, Alfred, A.R.A. 1922; R.B.S.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Charles Edward Halsey-Turner, sculptor; *m.* 1899, Charlotte Ann Gavin; two *d.* *Educ.:* London and Paris. Began artistic studies at City and Guilds School of Art; entered R.A. Schools in 1894 at age of 20; worked in the studio of late Harry Bates, A.R.A.; won British Institute Scholarship, Armitage, and Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, Royal Academy; Silver Medal, Paris Salon, 1925. *Public Works:* Queen Victoria Memorials: Sheffield, Delhi, and North Shields; King Edward Memorial: Lyallpur; Sculpture at Old Bailey, London; Owen Glyndwr; Cardiff City Hall; War Memorials at Radyr, Kingsthorp, Fulham, Northampton; a marble statue, Psyche, purchased by the President and Council of the Royal Academy under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest, 1921; War Memorial for Victoria College, Jersey; Sculpture for the South African War Memorial at Delville Wood. *Address:* 44 Munster Road, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 3537. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TURNER, Alfred Charles Foster, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., D.P.H.; School Medical Officer, Rotherham; *b.* 1885; *s.* of A. J. Turner, M.D., Bournemouth; *m.* 1924, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas Duggan, Birmingham. *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War;

1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Ferham House, Rotherham.

TURNER, Arthur James, M.A., B.Sc.; Director, Technological Research Laboratory, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay; *b.* 30 Sep. 1889; *s.* of A. A. Turner, Camberwell, S.E.; *m.* Winifred, *y. d.* of Alfred Fisher, Streatham, S.W.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell, S.E.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student). Assistant at National Physical Laboratory, 1912-15; Head of Experimental Fabrics Laboratory, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1915-19; Professor of Textile Technology, Manchester University, and College of Technology, Manchester, 1919-23. *Publications:* Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons; numerous papers on textile subjects published by the Indian Central Cotton Committee, the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, and various textile journals. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, chess. *Address:* Cotton Research Laboratory, Matunga, Bombay.

TURNER, Col. Arthur Jervois, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A., *b.* 10 June 1878; *m.* 1912, Maude (*d.* 1913), *o. c.* of late Michael Walton. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; with West African Frontier Force, 1903-4; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Aldershot Command, 1911-1913; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (severely wounded; despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp), West Africa, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War (Cameroons and France), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.M.G.); Operations in N. Russia (despatches, (C.B.); Operations in Waziristan, 1923 (medal and clasp, despatches). *Club:* Junior United Service.

TURNER, Major (Lt.-Col. Res. of Officers) Arthur Montagu, D.S.O. 1916; 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 30 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Sir Montagu Cornish Turner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Olive Beatrice Carr; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Merton College, Oxford. Joined 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, 1900; Capt. 1906; Adjt. Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry, 1907-11; K.D.G. 1912-15; Major, 1914; served South Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (France, 1914-18; Palestine, 1918-1919; despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* all. *Address:* Moat House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 188. *Club:* Cavalry.

TURNER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Arthur William, R.N.; C.B. 1918; *b.* 29 Aug. 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. George Turner; *m.* 1st, Lily Seymour; one *d.*; 2nd, Sarah Faulconer. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Royal Naval Colleges, Devonport and Greenwich. Entered Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1880; Engineer, 1886; Chief Engineer, 1893; Engineer Commander, 1902; Engineer Captain, 1909; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1912; served in Amethyst, Thames, Colossus, Renard, Sharpshooter, on introduction of Belleville boilers, Argonaut, Terrible, Nile, Vengeance, King Edward VII.; and on the staffs of Admirals Sir A. B. Milne, Sir G. A. Callaghan, Sir J. Jellicoe, all 2nd Division Home Fleet; Sir G. A. Callaghan, Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet; retired, 1917. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Mount, Mannamead Avenue, Mannamead, Plymouth. *M.:* OO 728. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

TURNER, Ben, O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Alderman; Chairman of Directors of Victoria House Publishing Co.; Chairman T.U.C. General Council 1927-28; M.P. (Lab.) Batley and Morley, 1922-24; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1884; five *d. Educ.:* National School. Half-timer; weaver; Member School Board, 1892; Town Councillor, 1898; Freeman of the Borough of Batley; Mayor 3 years; Chairman Labour Party, 1911; Delegate to America for Trades Congress, 1910; Member of Labour Party, E.C., for 18 years; General President, National Union of Textile Workers; Joint-Chairman Industrial Council for the Woollen Trade; Chairman League of Nations Union Labour Advisory Committee; Alderman W.R. County Council; Chairman W.R. Public Health and Housing Committee. *Publications:* Dialect verses and sketches; two histories of Textile Unions in Yorkshire. *Recreations:* books and public meetings. *Address:* Carlton Avenue, Batley. *T.:* Batley 221. *Club:* 1917.

TURNER, Major Charles Cyril, late R.A.F.; F.R.G.S., A.F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 30 April 1870; *y. s.* of late Frederick Turner; *m.* 1898, Agnes Maude, *e. d.* of late William Henry Nash, Brighton; one *s.* Writer; much flying and ballooning; Aviator's Certificate, No. 70, Royal Aero Club; also balloon pilot; was in the late A. E. Gaudron's balloon on record (British) voyage from London to Mateki Derevni, Russia, 1117 miles, Nov. 1908; also London-Sweden, Oct. 1907, when world oversea record was made; on Cairo-Cape aeroplane attempt (pilot, Major Brackley); machine wrecked 70 miles N. of Atbara, Feb. 1920; on outbreak of war, 1914, was granted commission, and attached R.N.A.S.; throughout war engaged in instructional and experimental work; one brief visit France (despatches); Chief Instructor School Military Aeronautics, Oxford. *Publications:* Cantor Lectures on Aeronautics, Royal Society of Arts, 1909; Aerial Navigation of To-day, 1909; Flying: some Practical Experiences (with Hamel) 1914; The Struggle in the Air, 1914-1918, 1919; The Old Flying Days, 1927, etc.; many contributions on aeronautics in Observer, Field, Daily Telegraph, Aeronautical Journal, etc.; novels, Dusk and Dawn; Unlawful; The Secret of the Desert. *Address:* 21 Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Streatham 1973. *Club:* Royal Aero.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O., T.D.; J.P.; Joint Master Berkeley Hounds; *s.* of F. J. Turner, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1904, Isabella, *d.* of late Alexander Walker, Kilmarnock; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Lumsden's Horse); European War, 1914-19 (R. Glos. Hussars), 1923-26; Commanded 21st R. Glos. Hussars Armoured Car Co. (Brevet Lt.-Col. 1923). *Address:* Old Down, Tockington, near Bristol. *T.A.:* Tockington. *T.:* Thornbury, Bristol 34. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

TURNER, Major Cuthbert G. R. Sydney-; *see* Sydney-Turner.

TURNER, Cuthbert Hamilton; F.B.A. 1909-25; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1913; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1922; Corresponding Member of the Bavarian Academy of Sciences, 1928; Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1889; Dean Ireland's Prof. of Exegesis of Holy Scripture, 1920; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, 1925-27; *b.* London, 7 July 1860; *e. s.* of Edward Goldwin Turner and Catharine, *d.* of Cuthbert Finch, M.D. *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar, 1872-79); New College, Oxford (scholar, 1879-84); 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum.; 1st class Theology; Denyer and Johnson scholar, 1886; Assistant Lecturer to late Dr. W. Bright (Regius Professor of Eccl. Hist.), 1888-1901; first editor of the Journal of Theological Studies, 1899-1902; first Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies in the University of Oxford, 1906-10; University Lecturer in Early Christian History and Literature, 1914-20; Birkbeck Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1921-22; elected a lay member of the Church Assembly for Oxford diocese, 1927. *Publications:* Chronology of the New Testament and Greek Patristic Commentaries on the Pauline Epistles (Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible); Ecclesiæ Occidentalis Monumenta Iuris Antiquissima, tom. i. three

parts (1899, 1904, 1918); tom. ii. two parts (1907, 1918); The History and Use of Creeds and Anathemas in the Early Centuries of the Church, 1906; Text of the New Testament (Murray's Concise Dictionary of the Bible, 1908); Organisation of the Church in Cambridge Medieval History, vol. i., 1911; Studies in Early Church History, 1912; Early Worcester MSS., 1916; Apostolic Succession in Essays on the Early History of the Church and the Ministry, 1918, 2nd ed. 1921; Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the New Testament, 1920; Novum Testamentum S. Irenaei (with Dr. Sanday), 1923; Commentary on St. Mark and article on Textual Criticism in S.P.C.K. one volume Bible Commentary, 1928; etc. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

TURNER, Capt. C. W. R.; *see* Round-Turner.

TURNER, Dawson, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.P. Lond.; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer on Medical Physics, Surgeons Hall; Additional Examiner to the University of Edinburgh, and to the Royal Colleges of London and Edinburgh; in charge of radium treatment at the Royal Infirmary; late President of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Lieut. Army Motor Reserve; *b.* Liverpool, 1857; *s.* of Rev. Dawson Turner, D.C.L.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of William Barry, of Romford. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Oxford; Dalhousie; Edinburgh; Vienna. After graduating with honours in Edinburgh University, devoted particular attention to medical physics and to electricity, the X-rays and radium; for thirty years medical electrician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. *Publications:* A Manual of Practical Medical Electricity, 4th edition; Radium, its Physics and Therapeutics, 2nd edition; A Students' Handbook of Diseases of the Skin; many original papers to scientific societies. *Recreations:* a motor pioneer of Scotland, and a founder member of the Royal Automobile Club; golf, motoring. *Address:* Belton, Hydon Heath, Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 31X. *M.:* S 11. *Club:* Athenæum.

TURNER, Drysdale; Inspector, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; formerly Professor of Agriculture in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and also in the University of Bristol. *Address:* Silloth-on-Solway, Cumberland.

TURNER, Edward Beadon, F.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician Princess Helena College and the Home of Rest, Paddington; Inspector (late Chief Medical Officer F Division) special constabulary; medallist of the Order of the British Empire; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late George Turner of Sherborne and Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park; *m.* Margaret Isobel, *d.* of late Henry Scott of Bombay and Hyde Park Street, W.; four *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; St. George's Hospital. Member of General Medical Council, 1920-25; Member of Social Hygiene Advisory Committee to the Colonial Office; Member of Medical Advisory Board to late Ministry of National Service; Member of Council (Chairman of Representative Body, 1915-18; Past-President Metropolitan Counties Branch) British Medical Association; President, Venereal Disease Section, annual meeting of British Medical Association at Cambridge, 1920; Vice-President (Chairman of Executive and Propaganda Committees) British Social Hygiene Council (late National Council for combating Venereal Disease); late Member Rugby Union Committee; Vice-President (President, 1913) London Athletic Club; Vice-President National Cyclists' Union; played in English Rugby Twenty, 1875-76, and English Fifteens, 1876-77 and 1877-78; President Old Uppinghamian Football Club; broke world's records (amateur or professional) from two miles to twenty-five miles on a tricycle, beating all bicycle times; held all tricycle records from half a mile to fifty miles on the path, and also the fifty miles tandem tricycle record on the road (with S. Lee); holds extra-master's certificate in navigation. *Publications:* Treatment of Influenza by Large Doses of Salicin; Report on Cycling in Health and Disease; History of the Fight against Venereal Disease; The Hygiene of Cycling (Badminton Book on Cycling); Practice, Centenary number of Lancet; Influenza from 1889 to 1927: Its Clinical and Therapeutic Aspects, B.M.J., July 1927. *Recreations:* in the past, running, football; now, yachting, shooting, cycling, skating, motoring, and all kinds of sport. *Address:* 21 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2894. *M.:* YL 5180. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Corinthian Yacht (Hon.), London Athletic, Skating.

TURNER, Edward Raymond, Ph.D.; Professor of European History, Johns Hopkins University, since 1925; Member American Historical Association; Fellow Royal Historical Society; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 28 May 1881; *s.* of Charles Turner and Rosalind Flynn; *m.* 1917, Eleanor Howard Bowie; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Annapolis, A.B.; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D. Associate Bryn Mawr College, 1910-11; Professor of European History, University of Michigan, 1911-24; Professor of English History, Yale University, 1924-25; Justin Winsor Prize, American Historical Association, 1910; studied the history of the Cabinet system of government in England and Europe, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1921-22, 1927; delivered the Schouler Lectures at the Johns Hopkins University, 1923; Master of Arts, Yale, 1924. *Publications:* The Negro in Pennsylvania, 1911; The Newmarket Campaign, 1912; Ireland and England, 1919; Europe, 1789-1920, 1920; Europe since 1870, 1921, revised and enlarged, 1926; Europe, 1450-1789, 1923; Europe since 1789, 1924; The Privy Council of England in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 2 vols., 1927, 1928; numerous articles and reviews in various publications. *Recreations:* travel, collecting of books. *Address:* 14 Bishops Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Baltimore Country, Johns Hopkins, Baltimore.

TURNER, Ernest George; C.I.E. 1925; M.A. (Cantab.); Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of James Turner; *m.* 1904; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Central Foundation School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 7th Wrangler, 1896; Honours in Science, 1897; appointed to Indian Civil Service after examination of 1897; served in various parts of the Bombay Presidency in different grades of the Civil Service; specialising in the development of land for building sites as special officer, Salsette, for several years, and after as Chairman, Improvement Trust, Bombay; twice a nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Assembly; Assistant Examiner to the University of London and the Oxford and Cambridge School Exam. Board; late Examiner to the University of Bombay. *Publications:* various pamphlets on town planning and on mathematical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 20 Brackley Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Sydenham 1846. *M.:* YX 3629. *Club:* East India United Service.

TURNER, Ernest James, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Economic and Overseas Department, India Office. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Military Department, India Office, 1900; Senior Clerk, 1904; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, 1902. *Address:* India Office, S.W.

TURNER, Colonel Ernest Vere; C.B. 1925; C.M.G.; D.S.O.; late R.E.; G.S.O.1, War Office; 2nd *s.* of Edward John Turner, late Assistant Master, Winchester College, and Celia Budgett; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester;

B.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.E., 1892; employed with West African Frontier Force, Lagos hinterland, 1897-98 (despatches, Brevet of Major); served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); Captain, 1903; Brevet-Major, 1903; employed with G.P.O. Telegraphs, 1902-1904; with Egyptian Army as Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sudan Government, 1904-12 (3rd Class Medjidieh); Major, 1912; Superintending Engineer, G.P.O. Telegraphs, Ireland, 1912-1914; served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (Brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 6 times, Military Order of Savoy, 5th Class); Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, 1920-24. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

TURNER, Ethel (Mrs. H. R. Curlewis), novelist; *b.* Yorkshire, 24 Jan. 1872; father a manufacturer; *m.* H. R. Curlewis, B.A., LL.B., barrister-at-law (Judge Curlewis), 1896; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Girls' High School, Sydney, N.S.W. *Publications:* Seven Little Australians; The Family at Misrule; The Story of a Baby; The Little Duchess; The Little Larrikin; Miss Bobbie, 1897; The Camp at Wandmong, 1898; Three Little Maids, 1900; The Wonder Child, 1901; Betty and Co., 1902; Little Mother Meg, 1904; White Roof Tree, 1905; In the Mist of the Mountains, 1906; The Stolen Voyage, 1907; That Girl, 1908; Fugitives from Fortune, 1909; Fair Ines, 1910; The Apple of Happiness, 1911; Ports and Happy Havens, 1912; The Secret of the Sea, 1913; Flower o' the Pine, 1914; The Cub, 1915; John of Daunt, 1916; Captain Cub, 1917; St. Tom and the Dragon, 1918; Brigid and the Cub, 1919; Laughing Water, 1920; King Anne, 1921; Jennifer J., 1922; Nicola Silver, 1924; The Ungardeners, 1925; Funny, 1926; Seven Little Australians, produced at Australian theatres, 1915. *Address:* Avenel, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Curlewis, Sydney.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Francis Charles, C.M.G. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred E. Turner; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Diggles. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 1 West Halkin Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4211. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Ranelagh.

TURNER, Francis McDougall Charlewood, M.C., D.F.C.; Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 March 1897; fifth *s.* of late Charles Henry Turner, D.D., Bishop of Islington, and Edith Emma, *d.* of late Bishop McDougall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Royal Flying Corps, 1916-19 (M.C., D.F.C.); Matriculated, 1920; B.A. 1922 (Historical Tripos, both parts); Donaldson Bye Fellow, June 1923; Le Bas Prize, 1924; Benson Fellow, Feb. 1926. *Publication:* The Element of Irony in English Literature, 1926. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Magdalene College, Cambridge.

TURNER, Major Frank Cecil, D.S.O. 1902; late 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Captain Francis Charles Turner. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Andrews University. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with two clasps; King's medal with two clasps; D.S.O.); European War; served with Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), B.E.F., France. *Club:* Caledonian.

TURNER, Franklyn Lewis, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late John F. Turner, Weymouth; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Henry G. Townshend; one *s.* Private Secretary to successive Presidents, Local Government Board, 1910-17, and to Lord Rhondda as Food Controller, 1917-18; Secretary to Departmental Committee on Vagrancy, 1904-1906; Secretary to Inter-Allied Food Council, 1918; Assistant Secretary, Local Govt. Board (now Ministry of Health), 1917-26; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1920; F.R.G.S. *Clubs:* National, Ranelagh.

TURNER, Fred, F.L.S.; botanist; *b.* near Pontefract, Yorkshire, 1856; *s.* of Charles Turner; *m.* Jane Isabella, *d.* of John George, Elgin, Scotland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Thirsk; York. Engaged in London for the Queensland Government Service, 1874; services highly spoken of in Queensland Parliament for improvements made in the Botanic Gardens, Brisbane; botanised largely in Queensland; discovered the rarest Australian plant and the most beautiful of all the Australian Bignoniaceæ; Curator of the Queensland Acclimatisation Society's Gardens, and whilst there was awarded a gold medal for a very large collection of economic plants of commercial importance; Botanist to New South Wales Department of Agriculture, and Consulting Botanist to West Australian Government; botanised largely in all the States of the Commonwealth, and has travelled more than fifty thousand miles in Australia; has been awarded seven medals and four diplomas for Australian and exotic economic botany. *Publications:* Grasses of New South Wales, 1890; Indigenous Forage Plants of Australia, 1891; Australian Grasses, 1895; West Australian Grasses; West Australian Salt-Bushes, 1897; Suspected Poison Plants of N.S.W., 1890-1914; Noxious Exotic Weeds, 1890-1913; New Commercial Crops for N.S.W., 1890-1914; Australian Grasses and Pasture Plants. *Address:* Oakhurst, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W.

TURNER George Charlewood, M.C.; Master of Marlborough College since 1926; 4th *s.* of late Charles Henry Turner, D.D., Bishop of Islington, and Edith Emma, *d.* of late Bishop McDougall. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); 2nd Cl. Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1914; M.A. 1918. Served with 23rd London Regt. and General Staff, 47th (London) Division, 1914-19 (M.C.); Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1919-26. *Address:* Marlborough College, Wilts. *Club:* United University.

TURNER, George Grey, M.S. Dunelm; F.R.C.S. Eng., F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Hon. Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Professor of Surgery, University of Durham College of Medicine; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hunterian Professor R.C.S.; late Extern. Examiner in Surgery, University of Sheffield; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of James Grey Turner; *m.* 1908, Alice Grey, B.Sc., *d.* of F. E. Schofield, J.P., Morpeth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Durham; King's College; Vienna. Served European War, 1914-19, at home and overseas; late Acting Consulting Surgeon, Amara; District Consulting Surgeon and Specialist in Chest Surgery, Northern Command; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928; Hon. Member Post-Grad. Medical Assembly, U.S.A.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Tynemouth Infirmary. *Publications:* Encouragements in Cancer Surgery; contributor to Choyce's System of Surgery, and to Modern Operative Surgery, edited by H. W. Carson; Medical and Surgical Notes from Mesopotamia; Notes on Visits to some American Hospitals, and numerous contributions to surgical literature. *Recreations:* travelling and archæology. *Address:* The Hawthorns, Osborne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 394. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TURNER, Sir George Robertson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Railway Passengers' Assurance Company; Consulting Surgeon of Leatherhead School for Blind; Visitor King Edward VII. Hospital Fund; late Surgeon Rear Admiral Royal Navy;

Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); *b.* 22 Oct. 1855; *s.* of late George Turner of 9 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park; *m.* 1882, Isabel Beatrice (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late F. A. De Croz of Courtlands, East Grinstead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Surgeon to the Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital, 1881-98; late Lecturer on Anatomy, St. George's Hospital; and Examiner in Anatomy Conjoint Board; R.C.P. and R.C.S. *Publications:* Clinical Lectures on Appendicitis; Radical Cure of Hernia; Gastric Ulcer; various articles in Heath's Dictionary of Surgery; The Treatment of Hernia, Latham and English's System of Treatment; papers read before the Royal Medical and Chirurgical, the Clinical and Medical Societies; articles in medical papers and journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and sport generally; played Rugby football for England v. Scotland, 1876. *Address:* 37 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3913. *M.:* UF 2519. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington; Union, Brighton.

See also His Honour S. S. Sawrey-Cookson.

TURNER, Capt. Harry Gordon, D.S.O. 1900; Estate Manager and Agricultural Adviser; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Fred J. Turner of Mansfield, Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1890, Mabel Eugene, *d.* of late Myles L. Formby, D.L. Essex. Served South Africa, 1902 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Council Farm, Lady Frere, Cape Province.

TURNER, Hawes Harison, B.A.; *b.* 1851; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. R. Turner, late Rector of Wroughton, Wilts; *m.* 1890, Jessie, *y. d.* of William Simmons. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Scholar; graduated Moral Science Tripos, 1874; entered as a student of the Royal Academy in 1876; Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, 1898-1914. *Address:* 29 Fellows Road, N.W.3.

TURNER, Herbert Hall, D.Sc., F.R.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds, Strasbourg, and Sydney), Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Hon. LL.D. (California); Corresp. Inst. de France; Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford University, since 1893; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1893; formerly Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., and Chief Assistant Royal Observatory, Greenwich; President Royal Astronomical Society, 1903-4; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Turner, Leeds; *m.* Agnes Margaret, *e. d.* of Robert Whyte of Blackheath, 1899; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. One of the General Secretaries of the British Association 1913-22; President Seismology Section of International Geophysical Union, Rome, 1922; Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society, Pacific, 1927. *Publications:* Modern Astronomy; Astronomical Discovery; The Great Star Map; A Voyage in Space. *Address:* University Observatory, Oxford; Huntercombe, Blackhall Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, London University.

TURNER, Maj.-Gen. James Gibbon, C.B. 1911; *b.* 24 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1887, Blanche, *d.* of Col. T. T. Boileau; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered R.A. 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1889; Major Indian Army, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1904; Colonel, 1907; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1885-86; Commanded Viceroy's Bodyguard, 4th Cavalry and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade; served Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); Col. 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1917; J.P., D.L. Warwickshire, 1924. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* East Gate House, Warwick. *T.:* 101.

See also Col. H. A. Vernon.

TURNER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; D.L., J.P., F.G.S.; a South Derbyshire colliery owner; *b.* 29 March 1858; *m.* 1893, Jessie, *d.* of late Edward Smith, Edgbaston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served articles with a mining engineer at Derby; Managing Director, Moira Colliery Co. Ltd., Donisthorpe Colliery Co. Ltd., Donington Sanitary Pipe Co. Ltd.; High Sheriff Leicestershire, 1920-21. *Publication:* History of the Moira Collieries. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Stanleigh House, Donisthorpe. *T.A.:* Donisthorpe. *T.:* Swadlincote 2. *Clubs:* Abbey, Hurton-on-Trent; County, Leicester.

See also Lt.-Col. M. M. Morgan-Owen.

TURNER, Ven. John Carpenter, M.A. Cantab.; Rector of Overton, Hants; Archdeacon of Basingstoke since 1927; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1920. *Address:* Overton Rectory, Basingstoke, Hants.

TURNER, Colonel John Eamer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Scottish Rifles; *b.* 1880. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Italian Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.). *Address:* Whitehall House, 29 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

TURNER, John Hastings; dramatic author; *b.* London, 16 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Augustus Turner and Annie Hockley; *m.* Laura Cowie. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Oxford. *Plays and Revues:* Account Rendered, 1913; Havoc, 1913; Iris Intervenes, 1915; Nothing New, 1916; Bubbly, 1917; A Breath of Fresh Air, 1917; Tails Up, 1918; Hullo, America, 1918; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1919; Back Again, 1919; Everywoman's Privilege, 1920; The Naughty Princess (from the French), 1920; Jumble Sale, 1920; The Lilies of the Field, 1923; The Sea Urchin, 1925; The Scarlet Lady, 1926; The Spot on the Sun, 1927; The Lord of the Manor, 1928. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 10 Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 628. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Dramatists'.

TURNER, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Managing Director British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1893; three *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield Technical College. Chairman of Directors Read, Holliday & Sons, Ltd.; Director British Dyers Trust; Member Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce; Governor Huddersfield Technical College. *Address:* Birkby Lodge, Birkby, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 279.

TURNER, Joseph Harling, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Commissioner and Land Agent for the Duke of Portland's Scotch estates; Honorary Sheriff-Substitute for the County of Ayr; Convener of the County of Ayr. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. *Address:* Cessnock Castle, Galston, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; County, Ayr; Western, Glasgow.

TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Martin Newman, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; late 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. and 15th Infantry Brigade; *b.* 24 June 1865; *e. s.* of late C. W. Turner of Blackheath; *m.* 1897, Ethel, *d.* of late J. S. Hannagan; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1890; Capt. 1899; Maj. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Adjutant Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles 1897-1902; served Burma, 1892-93, 1895-1896 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded Battle of Marne 1914, despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); N. Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Order of Danilo (Montenegro) 2nd class, 1917; Order of St. Vladimir 3rd class, 1919. *Address:* Westbrook, Staines. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TURNER, Sir Montagu Cornish, Kt., *cr.* 1908; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Fisher Turner; *m.* 1877, Bertha, *y. d.* of late John Howell, Rutland House, Kingston-on-Thames; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Proceeded to India as an assistant in the firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta, 1877; President of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1898,

1901, 1902; an additional member of the Viceroy's Council, 1901-2; Chairman of Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Deputy Chairman of the Westminster Bank; Director P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.; British India S.N. Co.; Peninsular and Oriental Banking Corporation; Vacuum Tanning Co., Ltd.; Erith and Dartford Lighterage Co., Ltd.; Member of Port of London Authority. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 9 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Park 1990. Dagnam Priory, Noak Hill, Essex. *T.:* Ingrebourne 22. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Lt.-Col. A. M. Turner.

TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Percy Alexander, C.M.G. 1915; late The Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *y. s.* of Edward Goldwin and Catherine Turner; *b.* 31 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1901, Isabella Gibson, *y. d.* of late Robert Binning, Dowanhill, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1889; Adjutant, 1897-1901; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; Brevet Colonel, 1919; Adjutant Militia, 1906-8; served Matabeleland, 1893-94 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kilsyth, Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 1526. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TURNER, Philip, M.B., M.S., B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon to Guy's Hospital since 1908; Major R.A.M.C. (T.C.); *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Arthur James Turner, Kensington; *m.* 1908, Helen B. Lambert. *Educ.:* King's College, University Coll., and Guy's Hospital. Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Royal Society of Medicine; formerly Medical Registrar and Demonstrator of Anatomy, Guy's Hospital; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* (Joint) The Operations of Surgery; papers and reports of cases, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fractures, Latham and English System of Treatment; Preventive Surgery and Clinical Lectures, Guy's Hospital Gazette. *Address:* 73 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1828.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Ralph Beresford, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Trade Commissioner for Union of South Africa in East African Territories since 1923; *b.* 1879; 4th *s.* of late Edward J. Turner, M.A., J.P., Winchester; *m.* Ailsa, *d.* of late William J. and Mrs. Scudamore Smith. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South African War, 1899-1902, Royal Engineers (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Assistant Director Repatriation Dept. and Farming in Transvaal, 1903-14; joined South African Defence Force, Sep. 1914; served in S. Africa, G.S.W. Africa, and E. Africa, 1914-19; D.A.A.G and Staff Officer, Union Imperial Service Contingents; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Div. E.A. Expeditionary Force; and A.Q.M.G. G.H.Q., E.A. Expeditionary Force (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); investigating sisal industry, E. Africa and Yucatan, 1919-20; investigating possibilities inter-trade between East and South Africa, 1922-23. *Address:* Box 624, Muthaiga, Nairobi; Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Sports.

TURNER, Professor Ralph Lilley, M.A., M.C.; Professor of Sanskrit, University of London, since 1922; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Turner, M.A., J.P., O.B.E., Cambridge; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Rivers, *d.* of William Howard Goulty, Hale, Cheshire; three *d. Educ.:* Perse Grammar School and Christ's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). Class. Trip. Pt. I. Class I. Div. 3; Oriental Languages Trip. Class I.; Class Trip. Pt. II. Sect. E., Class I. with distinction; Brotherton Memorial Sanskrit Prize; Fellow of Christ's College, 1912; Indian Educational Service, Lecturer in Sanskrit at Queen's College, Benares, 1913; Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay University, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1915-19; Examiner Class. Trip. Pt. II. Cambridge; Professor of Indian Linguistics, Benares Hindu University, 1920; Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay University, 1922; Member Royal Asiatic Society, Société de Linguistique de Paris, Philological Society, and Gypsy Lore Society. *Publications:* Gujarati Phonology; The Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan; articles in Classical Review, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Indian Antiquary, Journal of the London Philological Society, Nature, etc. *Address:* Haverbrack, Bishop's Stortford.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Frederick Turner, Surgeon, Buxton. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, Lieut. S. African Light Horse, 1899-1901 (despatches three times, medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919; 18 months 2nd in command 17th Royal Fusiliers and two years in command 6th Northamptonshire Regiment (bar to D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

TURNER, Colonel Reginald George, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (retired; *b.* 1870. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1897-8 (despatches, medal and two clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* The Mount, Swanage. *Club:* East India United Service.

TURNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Ernest William, V.C. 1900; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Royal Canadian Dragoons; *b.* 25 July 1871; *s. s.* of Richard Turner, M.L.C.; *m.* 1900, Harriet Augusta, *e. d.* of Horace George Goodday of London; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Quebec, Canada. Served S. Africa, 1900 (despatches thrice Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Decorated:* though twice severely wounded, drove off the Boers, thus saving the guns; Commanded Canadian Brigade of Infantry, European War, 1914-18, also 2nd Canadian Division (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France with Palms); G.O.C. Canadian Forces in England, 1916-18. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

TURNER, His Honour Judge Richard Whitbourn; Additional Judge at Westminster, Marylebone and Clerkenwell County Courts, and Judge of Uxbridge County Court since 1928; *b.* 2 Nov 1867; *s. s.* of James Smith Turner, M.R.C.S., L.D.S., and first wife; *m.* Hilda, 2nd *d.* of W. B. Martin, Paulsgrove, Hants; one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). Law Tripos and B.A. 1889; Scholar Middle Temple; called to Bar, 1891; S.E. circuit; acting Secretary, Lord Chief Justice, 1915-19; Revising Barrister, 1916; County Court Judge Circuit 11, 1919-23; Circuit 18, 1923-28; appointed to Certificate of Naturalization (Revocation) Committee, 1924; J.P. Lancs and Notts. *Recreations:* won 100 yds. and 440 yds. Cambridge v. Oxford, 1889. *Address:* County Court, Nottingham. *Club:* Reform.

TURNER, Captain Robert Ross, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy; Captain Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse since 1927; *b.* 13 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Turner, Sheffield, and Jessie Alice Ross, Cape Town; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of James Fisher, Barrow-in-Furness; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined Navy, 1900; Lieut. 1906; joined Submarine service; served in H.M.S. Argyll, 1912-14; outbreak of war commanded C 15; transferred to command D 3, Oct. 1914; commanded E 28, Jan. 1916; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1923; commanded First Flotilla, 1924-1926. *Address:* Durie, Weymouth. *Club:* United Service.

TURNER, Major Robert Villiers, D.S.O.; 1st Durham Light Infantry; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. V. Turner, late Yorkshire Light Infantry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (three times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1st Durham Light Infantry, Fenham Barracks, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TURNER, Samuel; J.P.; Managing Director of Turner & Newall, Ltd., Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Samuel Turner & Co. Ltd., and associated companies; *b.* 18 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Robert Turner, Rochdale; *m.* 1902, Jane Fielden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools in England, Germany, and Switzerland. Entered upon a business career at the age of 18, and since then devoted entire time to that and to travel incidental thereto. *Publication:* (with H. B. Gray, *q.v.*) Eclipse or Empire, 1916; From War to Work, 1918. *Recreations:* travel, hunting. *Address:* Springbank, Bamford, Rochdale. *T.A.:* Turner, Bamford, Rochdale. *T.:* Norden 12.

TURNER, Sidney, C.B.E. 1927; Accountant-General, India Office, since 1921; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Turner; *m.* 1917, Doris Muriel, *d.* of F. W. Spencer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered India Office, 1905. *Address:* 4 Park Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4031.

TURNER, Sir Skinner, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 2 June 1868; *s.* of late Frederick Turner of Nizels, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1902, Millicent H., 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Hewett of S. Scarle, Notts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; London University. Joined Middle Temple, 1887; called to the Bar, 1890; joined Western Circuit and Hampshire Sessions; Registrar, East Africa Protectorate Court, Mombasa, 1900; acted as Legal Vice-Consul in Uganda, 1901; 2nd Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, 1902; 1st Assistant Judge, 1904; Judge, H.B.M. Court for Siam at Bangkok, 1905; on conclusion of the Treaty of 1909 between Great Britain and Siam, lent to Siamese Government as a Legal Adviser and sat in Court of Appeal; became Judicial Adviser to the Ministry of Justice and Member of the Supreme Court of Appeal in 1910; Assistant Judge (1916) and Judge (1921) H.B.M. Supreme Court for China; retired, 1927; British Member of International Commission on Extra-territoriality in China, 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* West Holme, Harestock, nr. Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Thatched House.

TURNER, Thomas, M.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.; Professor Emeritus of Metallurgy, University, Birmingham; *b.* 1861; *s.* of H. Turner, of Ladywood, Birmingham; *m.* 1887, Christian, *y. d.* of C. F. Smith, of Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston; Royal School of Mines, London; De la Beche Medallist. Demonstrator of Chemistry, Mason College, 1888; Lecturer in Metallurgy, 1887; Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, 1894-1902; Past President Institute of Metals; Member of Advisory Council, Imperial Institute; Bessemer Gold Medallist and Member of Council Iron and Steel Institute; Life Governor of the University of Birmingham; Member Worcestershire Education Committee; conducted researches on the influence of silicon and other elements on iron and steel, results of which have been largely applied in iron foundries throughout the world; introduced a process for recovering the acid from galvaniser's waste pickle, by which many thousands of tons of pickle have been treated; has devoted special attention to the properties of metals, such as structure, hardness, volatility, etc. *Publications:* Metallurgy of Iron, 1895 (5th ed. 1918); Lectures on Iron Founding (2nd ed. 1910); Practical Metallurgy (2nd ed. 1919); and many papers on Metallurgical and Educational subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn games, and travel. *Address:* Netherdge, Elm Drive, Leatherhead.

See also G. S. Scott.

TURNER, Walter James Redfern; *b.* 18 Oct. 1889; *s. s.* of late W. J. Turner, organist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Melbourne; *g.s.* of late William Redfern Watson, Liverpool and Ballarat. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Travelled S. Africa, Germany, Austria, Italy, 1910-14; R.G.A. 1916-18; C.I.R. 1918-19: musical critic, New Statesman, since 1916; dramatic critic, London Mercury, 1919-23; literary editor, Daily Herald, 1920-23. *Publications:* The Hunter, and other Poems, 1916; The Dark Fire, 1918; Paris and Helen, 1921; In Time like Glass, 1921; Music and Life, 1921; The Man who Ate the Popomack, 1922; Landscape of Cytherea, 1923; Variations on the Theme of Music, 1924; Smaragda's Lover, 1924; The Seven Days of the Sun, 1925; Orpheus, or The Music of the Future, 1926; Marigold, an Idyll of the Sea, 1926; Beethoven, 1927; The Aesthetes, 1927; New Poems, 1928. *Recreation:* music. *Club:* Savile.

TURNER, Rt. Hon. Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1924; P.C. (Ire.) 1927; D.L.; Lord Mayor of Belfast since 1923; Hon. Burgess of the City of Belfast; *b.* 19 May 1872; *s.* of James Turner, Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1892, Agnes, J.P. City of Belfast, *d.* of William Clarke, Co. Armagh. Senator, Parliament of Northern Ireland; D.L. County of the City of Belfast; J.P. City of Belfast; High Sheriff of Belfast, 1920; Alderman of the City Council; Chairman of the Tramways Committee Belfast Corporation, 1918-23; Member of Belfast Harbour Board; Member of Belfast City and District Water Commissioners; President of Belfast Branch of Boy Scouts; Senator Queen's University, Belfast. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Annadale House, Belfast. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belvoir Park Golf (captain), Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor; Royal County Down Golf, Newcastle.

TURNER, William, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Senior Surgeon and Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, Westminster Hospital; Examiner, London University; Major R.A.M.C. (T.) 4th London General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward's Memorial Hospital, Ealing; Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, E.C.; American Red Cross Hospital No. 22, and Mrs. Mitchison's Hospital, Clock House, Chelsea; Earl of Beaconsfield Hospital, High Wycombe, Ilford, and Bexley Cottage Hospital; *s.* of late Frederic Turner of Nizels, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1904, Lily, *o. d.* of J. Kerr Hamilton, Tavistock, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; King's College Hospital; London University. Late Consulting Surgeon L.B. and S.C. Railway; Surgeon Imperial Yeomanry Base Hospital, Deelfontein, 1900; Medical Officer in charge Imperial Yeomanry Branch Hospital, M'Kenzie's Farm, South Africa, 1900-1; Surgeon King George Hospital; House Physician, House Surgeon, Tutor in Surgery, King's College Hospital. *Publication:* Treatment after Operation (with E. Rock Carling). *Recreations:* motoring, croquet, golf, dinghy sailing. *Address:* 104 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1933; The Grange, Bourne End, Bucks; *T.:* Bourne End 21. *Clubs:* Royal Cornwall Yacht; Upper Thames Sailing.

TURNER, William, M.V.O. 1912; O.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Aberdeen, 1876), M.D. (Edinburgh, 1881); retired; *b.* Keith, Banffshire, 1856; *s.* of Robert Turner, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. Held appointments of Resident

Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Non-Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; (Resident Accoucheur, Glasgow Maternity Hospital; Surgeon to the Colonial Hospital, Medical Officer Prison and Lunatic Asylum, and Chief Medical Adviser of Colonial Government, Gibraltar, 1882-1914; late Medical Officer in Charge, Milton Hill Military Hospital, Berkshire; C.M.O. Dunblane War Hospital, Perthshire, 1914-19; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Diplomat in Medicine and Surgery, University of Madrid; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; Medaille du Roi Albert. *Publications:* numerous contributions to current medical literature. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, travel. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TURNER, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1917; retired Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late John Turner of Ratho, Midlothian; *m.* 1898, Jeannie Kemp, *d.* of late Major Robert E. Dawson of Noahville, West Meath; no *c.* Served Sudan, 1885 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Isazai Expedition, 1892; South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); retired pay, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Publications:* Minor communications to medical literature. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Dolland, Portesbury Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 159.

TURNER, William Aldren, M.D. (Edin.), C.B. 1917; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician and Senior Neurologist to King's College Hospital and the National Hospital, Queen's Square, W.C.; *b.* 5 May 1864; *s.* of late Sir William Turner, K.C.B.; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary Mackenzie, 3rd *d.* of Dr. J. A. MacDougall, The Hill, Balerno, N.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Gold Medal); Berlin; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and other professional societies; Morison Lecturer, College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1909; Bradshaw Lecturer, College of Physicians, London, 1918. Temporary Col. A.M.S. for special duty with nervous and mental shock cases in France, 1914-15; consulting neurologist with the Forces at home, 1915-19. Has especially applied himself to the study of the nervous system; practises as a physician; Member War Office Committee on Shell Shock, 1920-21. *Publications:* A Text Book of Nervous Diseases (with Dr. Grainger Stewart); Epilepsy, 1907; Two Memoirs on the Nervous System, with Sir D. Ferrier, F.R.S., in the Transactions of the Royal Society of London; papers in Brain, the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, etc. *Address:* 18 Harley Street, W.1; 27 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Langham 2649; Kensington 3464. *Club:* Athenæum.

TURNER, William Ernest Stephen, O.B.E.; D.Sc.(Lond.), M.Sc. (B'ham.), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Glass Technology, University of Sheffield, since 1920; *b.* 1881; *s.* of W. G. Turner, Smethwick, Staffs; *m.* Mary I., *d.* of John Marshall, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham. University Research Scholar in Chemistry and Ehrhardt Research Prizeman; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1904; Organiser of Department of Glass Technology, 1915; Secretary, Society of Glass Technology, 1916-22; President, 1922-24. *Publications:* Molecular Association, 1915; Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry (in collaboration), 1914; nearly 200 scientific papers dealing with problems in Physical Chemistry and Glass Technology; editor, Journal of Society of Glass Technology. *Recreations:* walking, mountaineering, travel. *Address:* 30 Whitworth Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Research, Sheffield. *T.:* Attercliffe 41644.

TURNER-SAMUELS, Moss; Barrister-at-law; author of an Index to the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle, 1923-24; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1888; *m.*; two *s.* Began his career as apprenticed cabinetmaker, later becoming a clerk; was articled to a solicitor and practised as a solicitor until 1922, and was then called to the Bar by the Middle Temple Inn; sometime member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council; Honoursman Solicitor and Bar Examinations; contributed various legal and general articles to the Conveyancer and the Press; practises mainly in London, and is also a Member of the North-Eastern Circuit; sometime Member of the Jewish Board of Deputies in London. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Denewood, Burdon Lane, Cheam, Surrey; *T.:* Sutton 2344; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 0735.

TURNOR, Christopher Hatton; *o. s.* of Christopher Hatton Turnor and Alice Margaret, *e. d.* of Hon. Hamilton H. Killally, Toronto, Canada; *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1907, Sarah Marie Talbot, *o. d.* of late Admiral Hon. Walter Cecil Carpenter, of Kiplin, Yorkshire; *S.* as. 1903. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Land Problems and the National Welfare; Our Food Supply; The Land and the Empire; articles and pamphlets on the subjects of Land and Education; patron of 7 livings. *Address:* Stoke Rochford, Grantham; *T.:* 2 X1 Grantham; 3 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2; *T.:* Gerrard 1284. *Clubs:* Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts.

TURNOR, Lady Mary Katherine, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of 10th Marquis of Huntly; *m.* 1866, Edmund Turnor (*d.* 1903), of Stoke Rochford, Grantham. Founded several habitations of the Primrose League; Dame President of the Wragby Habitation, Lincolnshire; President of the Girls' Friendly Society in Lincolnshire for many years; President of the North Lincolnshire Branch of the Red Cross Society during the War. *Address:* The Birches, Penshurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Penshurst. *T.* Penshurst 13. *M.:* SP 7589. *Club:* Gawdon.

TURNOUR, family name of **Earl of Winterton.**

TURNOUR-FETHERSTONHAUGH; *see* Fetherstonhaugh.

TURPIN, George Sherbrooke, M.A., D.Sc.; *m.* 1923, Gertrude Caroline Waite Johnson, of Lenton House, The Park, Nottingham. Late Headmaster the High School, Nottingham. *Address:* Combe Hill House, Monkton Combe, near Bath.

TURPIN, Sir William Gibbs, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1912; *b.* 26 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Henry Turpin of Harlesden, Middlesex; *m.* 1883, Charlotte F. E., *d.* of late Francis W. Moore of Theydon Bois, Essex; one *s.* Entered National Debt Office, 1873; Assistant Comptroller, 1904; Comptroller-General, 1910; Chairman of American Dollar Securities Committee; Chairman of Pensions Commutation Board; retired, 1919; Chairman of the Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 217.

TURQUAN, Joseph; homme de lettres; appartient à une vieille famille parisienne, originaire du Poitou, anoblie en 1413 par le roi Charles VI.; noblesse confirmée en 1777; *m.* 1888, Marie de la Motte de la Motte-Rouge, nièce du général de ce nom qui s'illustra dans la guerre de Crimée (1854-55) et celle d'Italie (1859). Paralysé des deux jambes depuis 1885; s'est adonné à la littérature. *Publications:* L'Impératrice Joséphine; Les sœurs de Napoléon; La reine Hortense; La citoyenne Tallien; La duchesse d'Abrantès; La duchesse d'Angoulême; Les femmes de l'Emigration; Madame Récamier; Le roi Jérôme; Napoléon

amoureux; Le monde et le demi-monde sous Napoléon; Lady Hamilton; La belle Paméla (Lady Edward Fitz-Gerald); Madame de Staël, etc. *Recreations:* ne quitte jamais sa chaise longue. *Address:* Rue Mignet 1, Paris (16e).

TURRELL, Charles; miniature painter; *b.* London, 1846. Exhibitor at the Royal Academy since 1874, the Paris Salon, and throughout the United States; has painted portraits of Queen Mary, Queen Alexandra, the Queen of Norway, Princess Mary, the Princess Royal, the Princess Victoria, the Duchess of Portland, the Duchess of Leinster, the Duchess of Marlborough, and most of the English nobility. *Publications:* Miniatures; an engraving from his miniature of Queen Alexandra. *Recreations:* cycling and chess. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TURRELL, Harry Joseph, M.A., B.C.L.; Recorder of Banbury since 1922; *b* 7 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Henry Joseph Turrell, of Turrell's Hall, Oxford; *m.* 1895, Anita Frances, *y. d.* of S. B. Abinger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Turrell's Hall and Exeter College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1887. *Address:* 5 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6; *T.:* Putney 1757; Lamb Buildings, Temple, E.C.; *T.:* Central 4955.

TURRELL, Walter John, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxon; Consulting Physician, specialising in Electro-Therapeutics; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 3rd Southern General Hospital, Oxford; Consulting Physician, Oxford County Asylum; Electro-Therapeutic Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; *b.* Oxford, 9 April 1865; *s.* of Rev. H. J. Turrell, Master of Turrell's Hall, Oxford; *m.* Margaret Sybil, *d.* of E. Lywood, Clatford, Andover. *Educ.:* Turrell's Hall and Exeter College, Oxford; Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; London Hospital. Formerly House Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow American Electro-Therapeutic Society; Ex-President Electro-Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President British Association of Radiology and Physio-Therapy. *Publications:* The Principles of Electro-Therapy; Electro-Therapy at a Base Hospital; The Electrical Treatment of Frost-bite; Operative Treatment of Bronchocele; Importance of a Pure Milk Supply, and various other papers to Medical Journals; Ancient Angling Authors; Angling in Oxfordshire (Victorian History of Oxfordshire); Art. Electrotherapy: Ency. Brit. *Recreations:* angling, sailing, cycling, skating. *Address:* Cherwell Lodge, Oxford. *T.A.:* Dr. Turrell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2319.

TURTON, Sir Edmund Russborough, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; J.P., D.L., C.C.; M.P. (U.) Thirsk and Malton Division since 1915; Chairman of North Riding Quarter Sessions and County Licensing Committee; Director of The Midland Bank, Yorkshire Insurance Company, and Scottish Boiler Insurance Company; Chairman of the Railway Clearing House; a Chm. of Standing Committees, House of Commons, and Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government; *b.* 1 Nov. 1857; *s. s.* of late Edmund Turton and Lady Cecilia, *d.* and *heiress* of 4th Earl of Milltown; *m.* 1888, Clementina, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Spencer Ponsonby-Fane. *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C. Oxford. Under Secretary to Royal Commission on Industrial Schools and Reformatories, 1881; called to Bar, 1882; joined North-Eastern Circuit; contested Thirsk and Malton Division, 1885; Richmond Division of Yorkshire, 1886, 1892, and 1895; London County Councillor, 1892-97; succeeded to estates in Yorkshire, 1896; Master of the Bilsdale Hunt, 1912-23; on the death of the Countess of Milltown succeeded to Russborough and other estates in Ireland, 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Upsall Castle, Thirsk; Ugthorp Lodge, Whitby; Russborough, Blessington, Co. Wicklow. *T.A.:* Turton, Upsall. *M.:* AJ 80. *Clubs:* Carlton, 3100

St. Stephen's, Baldwin; Yorkshire, York; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TURTON, Col. Ralph Douglas, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 11 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Turton and Lady Cecilia, *d.* of 4th Earl of Milltown; *m.* 1894, Irene, *d.* of late A. Andrews; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1885; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Brevet of Col., despatches twice); Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, India, 1921-25. *Address:* Larpool Lodge, Farnham, Surrey.

TURTON, Lieut.-Col. William Harry, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Peshawur, 30 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Col. Joseph Turton, R. Bengal Artillery, and *g. s.* of Zouch Turton, of Chepstow and Monmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College (school gold medal of R. Geog. Soc.); R.M.A., Woolwich (Pollock medallist). Entered R.E. 1876; Captain, 1887; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col. 1902; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired 1905. *Publications:* The Truth of Christianity, 10th ed.; The Plantagenet Ancestry. *Recreations:* interested in conchology and genealogy. *Address:* 19 Caledonia Place, Clifton, Bristol.

TURVEY, Isaiah, I.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1845; *s.* of Joseph Turvey. Entered Home Office, 1868; became Secretary to Chairman Prison Commission; retired, 1907. *Address:* Ballyceeda, Southbourne Road, Bournemouth.

TURVILLE-PETRE, Lt.-Col. Oswald Henry Philip, D.L., J.P.; late Warwick Yeomanry; Lord of the Manor of Husbands Bosworth, Leicestershire, and of Samlesbury, Lancs; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late E. H. Petre, and late Lady Gwendoline Petre; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of late Laurence Cave, of Ditcham Park, Hants; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.; joined the Northants Yeomanry as Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. (temp.) Feb. 1915. *Address:* Bosworth Hall, Rugby. *T.A.:* Husbands, Bosworth. *Club:* Travellers'.

TUSHINGHAM, Sidney, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), A.R.E. 1915; member of the Society of Graphic Art, 1920; painter and etcher. *Educ.:* School of Art, Burslem, Staffs; Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W. (National and R.C.A. Scholar, full diploma, 1910); abroad. Exhibitor in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers, Autumn Exhibitions, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and numerous other exhibitions in Great Britain and America; one-man shows in London, Glasgow, New York, Cardiff; works purchased by City Corporation, Liverpool, for permanent collection, 1915 and 1917; Permanent Collection Museum of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles, 1921 and 1923; Californian State Library, 1921; Art Institute, Chicago, 1921; Corporation of Derby, 1921; Glasgow City Corporation Art Gallery, 1922; Corporation of Southport, 1923; New York Public Library, 1923; Corporation of Stoke-on-Trent, 1924; Etchings and Dry Points in Print Dept., British Museum, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, etc. *Recreations:* music, travel, reading. *Address:* 192 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Kelvin 8059. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

TUSON, Col. George Edward, D.S.O. 1900; 16th Lancers; retired, 1909; *b.* 29 June 1871; *m.* 1912, Isabel, *e. d.* of S. Bright-Williams of Broadstairs and *widow* of James Lowe; one *s.* one *d.* Entered 16th Lancers, 1890; Captain, 1899; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier (clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with B.E.F., France, 1915-18 (despatches, prom. subst. Colonel). *Address:* Upper Narosurra, Eldama Ravine, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Cavalry.

TUSON, Brig.-Gen. Harry Denison, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Gen. Sir H. B. Tuson and Anne Frances, *d.* of late Major J. Bates; *m.* 1896, Emilie Gertrude, *y. d.* of J. A. Mullens; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa. 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TUSSAUD, John Theodore, director of and artist to Madame Tussaud and Sons' Exhibition; *b.* Kensington, 2 May 1859; *s.* of Joseph Randall Tussaud, and *g.-g.s.* of the foundress of the Exhibition; *m.* 1889, Ruth Helena, 2nd *d.* of late Thos. Grew; seven *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cardinal Manning's Coll., Bayswater; Benedictine Monastery, Ramsgate; began to study modelling and sculpture under his father at the age of 14, his first important portrait model being that of Milan, at that time king of Servia, modelled 1873; succeeded his father as artist of the Exhibition on the latter's retirement. Has contributed to the Exhibition over a thousand portrait models of the most eminent personages of the period; has also made a speciality of models grouped into dramatic tableaux illustrating both historical and contemporary scenes; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; has made many contributions to current literature, mostly dealing with the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic wars. *Publication:* The Romance of Madame Tussauds, 1919; The Chosen Four, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, riding, driving. *Address:* Croxley Green, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 114.

TUTTON, Alfred Edwin Howard, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon) 1903; F.R.S. 1899; H.M. Inspector of Schools (Technological Branch), Board of Education, Whitehall, 1895-1924; President Mineralogical Society, 1912-15; *b.* Stockport, 22 Aug. 1864; *o. s.* of James Tutton; *m.* 1902, Margaret Ethel MacLannahan, *y. d.* of William Loat of Cumnor Place, Berks; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll., Manchester; Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London; graduated (Research Degree) at Oxford Univ.; New Coll. since 1898: B.Sc. 1898; D.Sc. 1903; M.A. by decree of Convocation, 1905. Royal Exhibitioner to Royal College of Science, London, 1883; Murchison medallist and Tyndall prizeman; after three years as student, became Assistant Demonstrator, and subsequently Demonstrator of Chemistry, at the Royal Coll. of Science. *Publications:* Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution, 1910; Crystals, 1911; Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement, 1911, 2nd edit., 2 vols., 1922; The Natural History of Crystals, 1924; Crystalline Form and Chemical Constitution, 1926; The Natural History of Ice and Snow, illustrated from the Alps, 1927; contributions to Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Journal of the Chemical Society, and the Zeitschrift fur Krystallographie on the subjects of Chemical and Physical Crystallography and of Fine Measurement; also, in conjunction with Sir Edward Thorpe, to the Journal of the Chemical Society on the subject of the Oxides and other compounds of Phosphorus. *Recreations:* music and Alpine photography. *Address:* Silbury, 60 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 1615. *Clubs:* Authors, Alpine.

TUXFORD, Brig.-Gen. George Stuart, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 Feb. 1870; *s.* of James George Tuxford, of West Kirby; *widower*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellingboro' Grammar School, Northants. Went to Canada, 1888; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar); late Commanding 5th Canadian Infantry Overseas Battalion, which he organised; commanded 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1st Canadian Division, 1916-19; Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier; occupied bridge-heads across Rhine; Brigadier-General, 1916. *Recreations:* all athletics and open air. *Address:* 127 River Street E., Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. *T.:* 2011, 3879. *T.A.:* Tuxford, Moose Jaw. *M.:* 43284. *Clubs:* Canadian, Kiwanis, United Services, Moose Jaw.

TWEED, John; Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; sculptor; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late William Clinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Principal Works:* National Memorial to Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, Horse Guards Parade; Marble Bust of Earl Curzon of Kedleston for Oxford Union; Statue of Sir John Moore at Shorncliffe; Equestrian Statue, Sir George White, in Portland Place, W.; Memorial to Lord Beresford, St. Paul's Cathedral; War Memorial of the 60th Rifles for Winchester; Marble Bust of Right Hon. J. Chamberlain in Westminster Abbey; Wilson Memorial, Rhodesia; Cecil J. Rhodes at Bulawayo, Colonel Benson at Hexham; Joseph Cowen at Newcastle; Queen Victoria at Aden and Madras; Van Riebeck at Cape Town; Lord Chesham at Aylesbury; Alfred Beit at Salisbury, S. Africa; Lord Clive, London and Calcutta; Capt. Cook at Whitby and St. Kilda; Marble Reredos at Holy Trinity, Sloane Street; completion of Alfred Stevens' monument to the Duke of Wellington at St. Paul's Cathedral; Recumbent Marble Effigy of Sir William Anson, late Warden, All Souls' College Chapel, Oxford. *Address:* 108 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 4088; 8 The Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

TWEEDALE, Rev. Charles L., Vicar of Weston since 1901; *s.* of Thomas Tweedale, M.D., of Stainland and Crawshawbooth, and Mary, *d.* of Charles Coates, engineer, of Crawshawbooth; *m.* 1899, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of Francis Burnett; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Durham University. Curate of Hyson Green; of Ormskirk; and of Bilton, Harrogate. *Publications:* Man's Survival after Death (4th edition); Present Day Spirit Phenomena and the Churches (27th edition); Death and the Grave Defeated (3rd edn.); A Spiritual Certitude, how Obtained; many articles to scientific and other magazines and papers. *Recreations:* natural sciences and the arts; astronomy (independently discovered comet 1, 1886); violin construction (has re-discovered the varnish of Stradivarius); psychical research. *Address:* Weston Vicarage, nr. Otley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Tweedale, Weston, Otley.

TWEEDALE, Violet; *b.* Edinburgh; *e. d.* of late Robert Chambers, and *g.d.* of Dr. Robt. Chambers; *m.* 1891, C. Tweedale late of Balquholly, Turriff, Aberdeenshire. *Publications:* In Lothians Fields, Poems; And They Two; What shall it Profit a Man?; The Kingdom of Mammon; Her Grace's Secret; The Honeycomb of Life; The Hazards of Life; Lord Eversleigh's Sins; Lady Sarah's Son; The Portals of Love; The Sweets of Office; Mrs. Barrington's Atonement; An Empty Heritage; The Quenchless Flame; Unsolved Mysteries; Hypocrites and Sinners; A Reaper of the Whirlwind; Austin's Career; The House of the Other World; An Unholy Alliance; Love and War, 1916; Wingate's Wife, 1916; The Heart of a Woman, 1917; The Veiled Woman, 1918; Ghosts I have Seen, 1919; The Beautiful Mrs. Davenant; The Green Lady; The Passing Storm, 1922; The School of Virtue, 1923; Phantoms of the Dawn, 1924; Mellow Sheaves; The Mammonist. *Recreations:* travelling, music, psychic research. *Address:* Villa Languard, Torquay. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

TWEEDDALE, 11th Marquess of (*cr.* 1694), **William George Montagu Hay,** Baron 1488; Earl of Tweeddale, 1646; Earl of Gifford, Viscount Walden, 1694; Baron (U.K.), 1881; Hereditary Chamberlain of Dunfermline; *b.* 4

Nov. 1884; *s.* of 10th Marquess and Candida (*d.* 1925), C.B.E., *d.* of Vincenzo Bartolucci of Cantiano, Rome; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1912, Marguerite, *d.* of Mrs. Lewis Einstein; three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Oxford. Retired Major R.F.A. and 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914 (wounded). Owns about 40,000 acres. *Heir*: *b.* Major Lord Edward D. Hay, *q.v.* *Address*: 22 Gloucester Square, W.2; Yester House, Haddingtonshire. *Clubs*: Arthur's, Guards'.

See also Col. R. E. K. Leatham, Walter Waring.

TWEEDDALE, Julia, Marchioness of, 2nd *d.* of Keith Stewart-Mackenzie of Seaforth; *m.* 1st, 1873, as 2nd wife 9th Marquess of Tweeddale (*d.* 1878); 2nd, 1887, Rt. Hon. Sir John Rose, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1888); 3rd, 1892, Major Sir Wm. Evans Gordon, M.P. (*d.* 1913). *Address*: 4 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.*: 251 Kensington.

See also Lady St. Helier.

TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec, F.R.G.S.; F.R.C.I.; *d.* of late Dr. George Harley, F.R.S.; *widow* of Alec Tweedie, *q.v.* (both fallen for their country). *Educ.*: Queen's College, London; Germany. Served on several committees International Council of Women, London, 1899; serves on many philanthropic and charitable committees; received the thanks of the Italian Government for help to Sicilian earthquake sufferers, 1912; Vice-President Society of Women Journalists. *Publications*: A Girl's Ride in Iceland, 1890; The Oberammergau Passion Play, 1890; A Winter Jaunt to Norway, 1894; Wilton, Q.C. (a story), 1895; Danish *versus* English Butter-making, 1895; Through Finland in Carts, 1897; The First College for Women, 1898; George Harley, or the Life of a London Physician, 1899; Mexico as I saw It, 1901; Behind the Footlights, and Sunny Sicily, 1904; Porfirio Diaz, seven times President of Mexico, 1906 (translated into German and Spanish); Hyde Park: Its History and Romance, 1908; Thirteen Years of a Busy Woman's Life, 1912; America as I saw It, 1913; Women the World Over, 1914; My Tablecloths, a few Reminiscences, 1916; Mexico, from Diaz to the Kaiser, 1917; Women and Soldiers, 1918; Mainly East, 1923; An Adventurous Journey, 1926. *Recreations*: riding, driving, travelling, collecting bric-a-brac; after two years' travelling in the East, 1919-21, over 50,000 miles, exhibited 300 water-colour sketches at the Alpine Gallery, July 1921; Round the World Exhibition, 1924; Exhibition, Gallerie Georges Petits, Paris, 1926. *Address*: Devonshire House, Mayfair, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1781. *Clubs*: Albemarle; Union Interalliée, Paris.

TWEEDIE, Lt.-Col. David Keltie, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1878. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Adjutant, T.F., 1908-11; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.).

TWEEDIE, Lt.-Col. Henry Carmichael, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Michael Tweedie, R.A.; *m.* 1914, Catherine (Katie) Lucy Minnie, *d.* of Col. A. W. Prior, Ormonde, Datchet, Bucks; two *d.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1921; Assistant Commandant, Mounted Infantry School, 1909; Commandant R.A.F. Technical School for Officers, 1917-19; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Mohmand disturbances, N.W.F., India, 1914-1915; European War (France), 1916 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1926. *Club*: Army and Navy.

TWEEDIE, Rear-Adm. Hugh J., C.B. 1919; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, since 1927; *b.* 5 April 1877; *s.* of Gen. Michael Tweedie, R.A., who served in Crimea and Mutiny; *m.* 1907, Constance Marion Crossman; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Britannia. Served in Mediterranean, Cape, China, West Indies and N. America; Mexico, under Admiral Cradock; present at Tampico and Vera Cruz during American landing; carried despatches to British and Foreign Embassies in Mexico City, railway and telegraphic communications being interrupted; returned with over 100 American refugees, women and children, from Solidad and district: outbreak of war served in West Indies; afterwards in command of Marshal Ney Monitor on Belgian Coast, S.N.O. Ismailia, Suez Canal, Dardanelles Patrol, Struma River operations against Bulgars and Turks, Adriatic, Venice; Command of 13th Flotilla Battle Cruiser Force; Commodore Commanding Flotillas with Grand Fleet (West African medal, Sierra Leone Clasp, C.B., Japanese Order of Rising Sun, Officier Legion d'honneur); Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1923-25; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Rear-Adm., 1928; Younger Brother Trinity House. *Address*: Wraxall House, Wraxall, Somerset. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

TWEEDIE, Lt.-Col. John Lannoy Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; Retired List; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Col. Maurice Tweedie, Bombay Staff Corps, of Beckley, Sussex; *m.* 1921, Irene Isobel, *d.* of late Captain Eustace Maudslay, 16th Lancers; one *s.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt., 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1922 (ret.); Gloucestershire Regt.; served South African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); seconded with Egyptian Army, 1909-14; served with expedition in Zeraf Valley (General Service Medal and clasp, Order of the Nile); European War, Egypt, Salonica, and France, commanding 12th Lancashire Fusiliers and 1st Battalion Gloucestershire Regt. (D.S.O. and bar, Order Serbian White Eagle, despatches three times). *Recreation*: shooting. *Club*: Army and Navy.

TWEEDIE, Col. William John Bell, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 22 Sep. 1869; *s.* of John Tweedie, I.C.S.; *m.* 1906, Violet Mary, *d.* of Major T. Moore; three *s.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Address*: Beechwood, Dunblane, Perthshire.

TWEEDMOUTH, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **Lt.-Col. Dudley Churchill Marjoribanks;** Bt. 1866; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1902; late Royal Horse Guards; late Lord-in-Waiting to H.M.; late Military Secy. to the Earl of Selborne, South Africa; *b.* 2 Mar. 1874; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Tweedmouth and Lady Fanny Octavia Louisa Spencer Churchill, *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1901, Muriel, *e. d.* of 9th Viscount Midleton, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow. Served with composite regiment of Household Cavalry in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Heir*: *c.* Edward Marjoribanks, *q.v.* *Address*: 57 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 5400. *Club*: Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquess of Aberdeen, Viscount Ridley.

TWEEDY, Ernest Hastings, F.R.C.P.I.; M.D. (Hon.) Dublin Univ.; retired; Hon. Fellow Royal Academy, Ireland; Consulting Gynaecologist to Dr. Steevens Hospital; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Consulting Gynaecologist and former Master, Rotunda Hospital, 1903-10; *b.* Sep. 1862; *s.* of John J. Tweedy, solicitor, Dublin, and Emily Griffin, Wexford; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Sir Stewart Woodhouse; one *s.* one *d.* Former President, Obstetric Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; former President, Obstetrical Section, British Medical Association, Exeter meeting; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; M.D. (Hon.) Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications*: Tweedy and Wrench's Practical Obstetrics; several Clinical Reports of Rotunda Hospital; many original papers, published in Trans-

actions of Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, and in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine. *Address:* Carrick, Howth. *T.:* Sutton 27. *Club:* Friendly Brothers, Dublin.

TWEEDY, George Alfred, I.C.S.; Member of the Board of Revenue, U.P., and Oudh, 1911-15; Member of the Legislative Council; *s.* of late Hugh Tweedy, H.M. Home Civil Service, and Anne, *d.* of Capt. J. Pottinger, R.N.; *m.* 1884, Margaret, *d.* of Dr. Pottinger, Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1879; Magistrate and Collector, 1891-96; District and Sessions Judge, 1896-99; a Commissioner of a Division, 1903-11; represented U.P. at Delhi Durbar, 1911; retired, 1915; served in France as Captain, General Staff, 1915-19 (despatches). *Address:* 94 Horseferry Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5449. *Clubs:* East India United Service, M.C.C.

TWEMLOW Major-General Edward D'Oyly, R.E.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1840. Entered Army, 1859; joined Indian Establishment same year; Assistant Engineer, 1862; Executive Engineer, 1865; Maj.-General, 1895; retired, 1895; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal); Military Works Dept., 1887; Superintending Engineer Indian Coast Defences, 1888; Lahore and Sirhind, 1892 and 1893; Rawal Pindi, 1892; Secretary to Governor-General's Agent, Baluchistan, 1895; reverted to Military Dept. same year; retired, 1896. *Address:* Erromenia, Ciboure, B.P., France.

TWEMLOW, George Fletcher Fletcher-, D.L.; J.P. Co Staffs.; High Sheriff, 1917; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Rev. Charles Smith Royds, Rector of Haughton, Staffs., and Mary Anne, *e. d.* of Francis Twemlow of Betley Court, Staffs.; *m.* Emma Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of William Foster of Hornby Castle, Lancaster. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. For forty-one years a Director of the Lichfield Brewery Co.; Lord of the Manor of Arclyd. *Address:* Betley Court, Crewe. *T.:* Betley 10. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United University; Lichfield County.

TWENTYMAN-JONES, Percy Sydney, B.A., LL.B., K.C., 1924; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa since 1926; *b.* Beaufort West, S.A., 13 Sep. 1876; 4th *s.* of late A. G. Twentyman-Jones and surviving widow Eliza Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1901, Martha Bertholda, *y. d.* of late Charles Torriano Vos; one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Called to Bar, Supreme Court of South Africa, 1898; Law Lecturer to the Diocesan College for some years; later Examiner in Law to the Cape University; represented South Africa at Rugby, 1896; at cricket, 1896 and 1902. *Publications:* The Liquor Law of the Cape Colony, 1908; The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts of South Africa, 1918, 2nd edition, 1924; The Transkeian Magistrates' Court Practice, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, and sport generally. *Address:* Kenilworth, near Cape Town, S.A. *T.:* Wynberg 1034. *M.:* CA 812; CA 12043. *Clubs:* Civil Service, City, Cape Town.

TWIDALE, Lt.-Col. (William) Cecil (Erasmus), C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late R. E. Twidale, Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Winifred, *d.* of late Robert Butler and late Mrs. Butler, Lyncombe House, Tetbury, Glos. *Educ:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

TWIGG, Sir John, K.C.I.E.; *cr.* 1912; *b.* 30 Sep. 1856; *s.* of John Hanbury Twigg, Repton; *m.* 1894, Isabel Marie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Pasteur of Wynches, Much Hadham, and Grand Saconnex, Geneva; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1879; Collector and Magistrate, 1895; Collector of Madras, 1906; Additional Member Legislative Council, 1908; Member Board of Revenue, 1908; retired, 1912; J.P. Suffolk. *Club:* East India United Service.

TWIGG, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry, C.B. 1913; *b.* 4 April 1860; *s.* of late Canon Thos. Twigg, M.A. Entered Army, 1879; Captain, I.S.C. 1890; Major, Indian Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; Colonel, 1909; served Akha Expedition, 1883-84; Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Hunza-Negas Expedition, 1891-92 (despatches, brevet Major, clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Commanded Brigade in European War, 1914-16 (medals and star). *Address:* Greenwood, Malahide, Co. Dublin. *Club:* East India United Service.

TWINBERROW, James Frederick; Master of the North Ledbury Foxhounds since 1912; *b.* 5 March 1866; *o. s.* of late James Twinberrow of the White House, Suckley; *m.* 1895, Alice Mary, *y. d.* of late Frederick Cronin. 30 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; private tutor. Went to learn farming and estate management with the late Henry Haywood of Blakemere House, Herefordshire, 1884; hunted with the Herefordshire packs, and eventually took an active part as honorary whipper-in with the late Major Browne's foxhounds and Sir William Cooke, Bart., when Master of the Ledbury; built kennels on his Suckley estate, 1905; and with Mr. J. M. Curre hunted the North Ledbury country; Master of the Teme Valley foxhounds, Radnorshire, 1910; and hunted that country for two seasons. *Recreations:* has been a successful hop and fruit grower on his Suckley property. *Address:* The White House, Suckley, Worcester. *T.A.:* Suckley. *T.:* Suckley 15. *M.:* FK 1665. *Club:* Union, Worcester.

TWISDEN, Sir John Ramskill, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1666; *b.* 28 Nov. 1856; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Catherine Hester Spence (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Parsons Ramskill of Lofthouse Hall, near Wakefield, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. A solicitor. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* antiquarian research and gardening. *Address:* Bradbourne, Larkfield, Maidstone.

TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES; family name of **Baron Saye and Sele.**

TWISS, Brig.-Gen. Francis Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 5 May 1871; *m.* Bessie; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1911; Col. 1921; Adjutant Militia, 1901-6; served N.W. Frontier, India 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Seven Trees, Yatton, Bristol.

TWISS, Brig.-Gen. John Henry, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 12 June 1867; *s.* of Godfrey Twiss, Lt.-Col. R.A.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Major-General A. T. Searle; one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Assistant-Director of Railways, South Africa, 1899-1902; Director of Railway Transport, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B., C.B.E.); Commander Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Leopold; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Free Foresters.

TWISS, Brigadier William Louis Oberkirch, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; commanding Jullundur Brigade, Punjab, India, since 1927; *s.* of Rev. William Christopher Twiss, M.A. and Baroness Marie Elizabeth d'Oberkirch; *b.* 18 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1915, Nora Muriel, *d.* of J. E. Wakefield,

J.P. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1898; served Boxer (N. China) Expedition, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, despatches); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); European War in France, 1914-17 (C.B.E., M.C., Legion of Honour; Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan), despatches five times); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; War Office (General Staff), 1908-12 and 1919-21; Army Headquarters, India (General Staff), 1917-19; Brigade-Major, Nowshera Brigade, 1913-14; appointed 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901; commanded 2/9th Gurkha Rifles, 1921-28; Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India, 1923-24; Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27; bronze medal of Royal Humane Society, 1903; Order of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1909; member of Military Order of the Dragon, U.S.A., 1901; member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Flagstaff House, Jullundur, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, Free Foresters C.C.

TWIST, Henry, J.P. 1907; M.P. (Lab.) Leigh, 1922-23; miners' agent; *b.* 30 Jan. 1870; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Platt Bridge Wesleyan. Went into the mine at 11; made Check-weighman at 30; District Councillor for several years; retired from same; M.P. (Lab.) Wigan, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, bowls, billiards. *Address:* 1 Laurel Grove, Ashton-in-Makerfield. *T.:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 35. *Club:* Social, Ashton.

TWITCHELL, Right Rev. Thomas Clayton, D.D.; Rector of Selsey, Chichester, since 1925; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late J. B. Twitchell; unmarried. *Educ.:* private; Cambridge; King's College, London. Worked at St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1889-93; at St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1893-1903; Vicar of All Hallows, East India Docks, 1903-8; Bishop of Polynesia, 1908-21; Rector of St. Margaret's, Buxted, 1921-25; is a Fellow of King's College, London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Selsey Rectory, Chichester. *Club:* Golfers'.

TWOMEY, Sir Daniel (Harold Ryan), Kt., *cr.* 1917; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1895, May, *d.* of late Rev. W. Ponsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stanilaus' College, Tullamore; Univ. College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1882; Deputy Comr., Burma, 1890; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; Secretary to Government, 1897; Acting Chief Secretary, 1901; Commissioner, 1905; Judge, Chief Court, Rangoon, 1910; Chief Judge, 1917; retired, 1920. *Address:* Totnes, Deven.

TWYMAN, Frank, F.R.S., Managing Director of Adam Hilger, Ltd., since 1904; *s.* of George Edmund Twyman and Jane Lefèvre; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth K. P. Hilger; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Finsbury Technical College, and City and Guilds Central Technical College (Siemens Scholar). Went to Otto Hilger (then the owner of the firm of Adam Hilger) as scientific assistant, 1898; Manager on the death of Otto Hilger, 1902; has invented many scientific instruments widely used in physical and chemical researches. *Publications:* Lectures, papers, etc., on optical instruments, properties of glass and spectroscopy. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, walking, fishing. *Address:* Stanhope, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 174. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TWYSDEN, Sir Roger (Thomas), 16th Bart., *cr.* 1611; Lieut.-Commander (retired) R.N.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Captain James S. Twysden, R.N., and Aileen Frances Mary, *d.* of Sir W. H. Wilson-Todd, 1st Bart.; *S. a.* 1911; *m.* 1st, 1917, Mary Duff Stirling (whom he divorced, 1926), *s. d.* of late B. W. Smurthwaite; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Eleanora, *e. d.* of late W. R. Ogilvie-Grant and Mrs Ogilvie-Grant, 30 Clivedon Place, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth Colleges. Lieut. R.N., 1916; Retired List, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Roger Duncan, *b.* 11 Mar. 1918. *Address:* Nea House, Highcliffe-on-Sea, Hants. *M.:* U 1662.

TYER, Austin Arnold, M.V.O. 1915; T.D.; Director and Secretary Tyer & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 11 June 1887; *o. s.* of Walter Edward Tyer and Charlotte Jane Tyer of 5 Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1911, Helen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Edward Prentis and Mrs. Prentis, of Tunstall, near Sittingbourne, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Associate Member Institute Civil Engineers, 1910; Fellow of the Permanent Way Institution; served in Artists' Rifles, Territorial Force, 1907-17; commissioned, 1913; proceeded to France, Oct. 1914; transferred to R.F.A. Jan. 1917; served with 9th Division till April 1919 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); rejoined Artists' Rifles as Capt. Nov. 1920; Hon Secretary 9th (Scottish) Divisional Association. *Recreations:* cricket, beagling, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 86 Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 5021. *Clubs:* M.C.C., United University.

TYLDEN, Brig.-Gen. William, J.P.; *s.* of Rev. W. Tylden of Stanford, Kent, and Dersingham, Norfolk, and Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. W. Bellamy, Rector of Sellinge, Kent; *m.* 1st, Alice Constance (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Deputy Surgeon-General B. Tydd, C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of D. A. Reid, M.D., J.P. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1873; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); commanded R.A. 4th Division, 1906-1909; retired, 1910. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Brockhill, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Maj. Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1900; late the Buffs; *b.* 30 Sep. 1856; 2nd *s.* of Captain Tylden-Pattenson, J.P., D.L., of Dashmonden and Iborden, Kent; *m.* 1893, Alice Maude Mary, *d.* of late Cyrus Andrews of Alverton Grange, Notts; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. 1886; Major, 1898; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-1 (medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Telham Place, Battle, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TYLECOTE, Frank Edward; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Honorary Physician and Hon. Treasurer to Medical Board of Manchester Royal Infirmary; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine in the Victoria University of Manchester; Consulting Medical Officer, Williams Deacons Bank; Member of Court of Governors, Manchester University; *b.* Cannock, Staffs., 28 May 1879; *s.* of Frank Tylecote, bank manager; *m.* 1915, Charlotte Dora, *d.* of John Boddan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Macclesfield; Victoria University, Manchester; Heidelberg. University Medallist in Practical Anatomy, Hygiene and Public Health, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, and in Systematic Medicine; Turner Scholar in Medicine; Sidney Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology; M.B., Ch.B., 1902; M.D., 1904; D.P.H., 1906; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; formerly Senior Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Visiting Physician to the West Didsbury Hospitals, Nell Lane; Deputy Medical Supt., Plaistow Fever Hospital and Dagenham Smallpox Hospital; Pathologist and Assistant Medical Officer, Winwick County Asylum; Medical Registrar and Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Chesterfield Medallist in Dermatology, London. *Publications:* (with G. Fletcher) Diagnosis and Treatment in Diseases of the Lungs, 1927; Articles on

acute infectious diseases, meningism, status epilepticus, pulmonary conditions, in various medical journals. *Address:* 8 St. John Street, Manchester; *T.:* Manchester Central 909: Heaton Lodge, Heaton Mersey, Manchester; *T.:* Heaton Moor 203. *M:* NF 2593. *Clubs:* Manchester Reform, Manchester Union.

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin C.; *see* Pattenson.

TYLER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Malcolm, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Sir Henry Whatley Tyler; *m.* 1892, Caroline, *d.* of late R. L. Bowles. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Clanna Cottage, Lydney, Gloucester

See also Lt.-Col. E. J. Cummins.

TYLER, Rev. Henry Francis Macdonald; Canon of Raphoe since 1897; retired Nov. 1916; *b.* 8 March 1846; *s.* of Rev. Canon Macdonald, a canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, *m.* 1874, Marion Tyler of Limavady, Co. Londonderry; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1870; Curate of Tamlaght-Finlagan, 1870-79; Incumbent of Muff, 1879-1882; Chaplain of Lugano, 1901-3; Rector of Tullyaughnish, 1882-1916. *Recreations:* walking and golf *Address:* Limavady, Co. Londonderry. *M.:* 990.

TYLER, Henry Hewey Francis Macdonald, C.I.E. 1919; Collector of Anantapur District, Madras Presidency; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Canon Tyler; *m.* 1920, Winifred Judith, *d.* of T. D. Grimke-Drayton of Clifford Manor, Gloucestershire; two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Columba's College, Co. Dublin; Rossall School; Selwyn Coll., Cambridge (Exhibition). Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; joined in Madras Presidency, 1901; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Madras, 1912-15; Commission in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, Oct. 1915; served with 9th Gurkha Rifles, India and Mesopotamia, 1915-17; wounded, Mesopotamia Aug 1916; Political Officer Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.), a keen Volunteer; joined school corps in 1892, and has continuously been a member of Volunteer and Auxiliary Forces ever since; received Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1912. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, shot for Cambridge against Oxford, 1898 9; Member of Irish XX., Bisley, 1898 *Address:* c/o The Imperial Bank, Madras; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

TYLER, Brig.-Gen. James Arbuthnot, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1867. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1921.

TYLER, Royall; League of Nations Representative in Hungary; *b.* Quincey, Mass., U.S.A., 2nd May 1884; *m.* Elsina Palamidessi de Castelvecchio; one *s.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Oxford. Editor Spanish Calendar of State Papers (Public Record Office), 1910; U.S. Army (European War) Reparation Commission, Paris, 1920-24; Deputy Commissioner-General of the League of Nations, Hungary, 1924. *Publications:* Spain, 1909; Spanish Calendars of State Papers for Years 1547-1553 incl.; Byzantine Art, 1926; Article on Byzantine Art in Encycl. Brit. 1928. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Antigny, le Château, par Arnay-le-Duc, Cote l'Or, France. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

TYNAN, Katharine (Mrs. Katharine Tynan Hinkson), novelist and verse-writer; 4th *d.* of Andrew C. Tynan, Whitehall, Clondalkin, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1898, H. A. Hinkson (*d.* 1919); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sienna Convent, Drogheda. Began writing at the age of seventeen; published first volume of verse in 1885; began to write prose, 1887. *Publications:* Louise de la Valliere, 1885; Shamrocks, 1887; Ballads and Lyrics, 1890; A Nun: Her Friends and her Order, 1892; Cuckoo Songs, 1894; A Cluster of Nuts, 1894; The Land of Mist and Mountain, 1895; An Isle in the Water, 1895; The Way of a Maid, 1895; Miracle Plays, 1896; Oh! What a Plague is Love, 1896; A Lover's Breast Knot, 1896; The Handsome Brandons, 1898; The Wind in the Trees (poems), 1898; The Dear Irish Girl, 1899; She Walks in Beauty, 1899; Three Fair Maids, 1900; A Daughter of the Fields, 1900; A Union of Hearts; A Girl of Galway; Collected Poems; That Sweet Enemy, 1901; The Handsome Quaker; A King's Woman; Love of Sisters, 1902; A Red Red Rose; The Honourable Molly, 1903: The French Wife; Judy's Lovers; Julia; The Luck of the Fairfaxes, 1904; A Daughter of Kings; A Favourite of Fortune; Dick Pentreath; Innocencies, 1905; A Yellow Domino; The Adventures of Alicia; The Story of Bawn; A Book of Memory, 1906; For Maisie, 1907; Her Ladyship; edited Cabinet of Irish Literature, new edition, 1903, and Irish Love Songs, 1892; Mary Gray; The Lost Angel; The House of the Crickets; Experiences, 1908; Peggy the Daughter; Cousins and Others; Lands; Kitty Aubrey; Her Mother's Daughter; The Book of Flowers (with Frances Maitland), 1909; Betty Carew; Freda; The House of the Secret, 1910; The Story of Cecilia; New Poems; The Story of Clarice, 1911; Princess Katharine; Rose of the Garden; Heart o' Gold; Honey, my Honey, 1912; Mrs. Piatt of Paradise Farm; Twenty-five Years; The Daughter of the Manor; Irish Poems, 1913; A Midsummer Rose; A Little Radiant Girl; John Bulteel's Daughters; Lovers' Meetings; A Shameful Inheritance; Molly, My Heart's Delight; The Flower of Peace, 1914; Men not Angels; Countrymen All; The House of the Foxes; Flower of Youth; The Squire's Sweetheart; Since First I Saw your Face; The Story of Margery Dawe, 1915; The Web of Fraulein; The Holy War; The West Wind; John a-Dreams, 1916; The Middle Years; Lord Edward; Kit; Late Songs; The Rattlesnake; Miss Mary, 1917; Miss Gascoigne; My Love's a Lassie; Herb o' Grace, 1918; The Years of the Shadow; The Man from Australia, 1919; Love of Brothers, 1919; Denys the Dreamer; The House; The Second Wife, 1920; Bitha's Wonderful Year; Sally Victrix; The House on the Bogs; A Mad Marriage; White Ladies; The Wandering Years, 1922; Even Song; They Loved Greatly; Mary Beaudesert, V.S., 1922; Wives, 1924; The Infatuation of Peter, 1926; Evensong, Poems; Miss Phipps; Baroun of London; The Wild Adventure; The House in the Forest, 1928. Religion: Catholic. Politics: Irish Nationalist. *Recreations:* talking to a good listener; the companionship of dogs; collecting china; the society of her children. *Club:* Lyceum.

TYNDALE, Walter, R.I.; R.B.C.; temp. Capt. demobilised; *b.* Bruges, of English parents; *m. d.* of Rev. Thomas Barnard; three *s.* *Educ.*: Belgium. Artist; was a student at the Antwerp Academy and in the studio of M. Bonnat; his first exhibits were in oil, but later he confined himself to water colours; held several exhibitions in London of his work in many parts of the Continent and in the East; his knowledge of languages got him a commission soon after the outbreak of the war, when he was appointed to the Censor staff at Havre; from thence he was sent to Boulogne, where he held the position of Head Censor. *Publications:* Below the Cataracts; An Artist in Egypt; An Artist in Italy; An Artist in the Riviera; Japan and the Japanese; illustrations in colour for The New Forest, Wessex, Japanese Gardens, The Dalmatian Coast, 1925. *Address:* Zattere 64, Venice. *Club:* Arts.

TYNDALE, Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Francis, C.M.G. 1902; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; M.D. (London); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.P.H. Lond. 1907; *b.* 11 May 1874; *s.* of Wentworth R. Tyndale, M.B.; *m.* 1912, Ethel Margaret McEwan; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's Hospital. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Laurels, Bishopthorpe, York.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Rev. Cecil Earle, M.A.; Principal of C.M.S Schools, Kashmir, N. India; *b.* Holton, Oxon, 9 Feb. 1863; *s.* of William Earle Biscoe, J.P., D.L., of Holton Park, Oxon; *m.* 1901, Blanche Violet, *d.* of Rev. Richard Burges; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Park Hall, nr. Evesham; Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Coxed the Cambridge boat 1884 defeated Oxford, and the Jesus College boat head of the river for three years and won the Grand Challenge at Henley, 1886; deacon, 1887; priest, 1890; curate at Bradfield, Berks, 1887; at St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 1888-90; arrived Kashmir, N. India, Church Missionary Society, 1890; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal 1st Class, 1912. *Publications:* Character Building; Kashmir in Sunlight and Shade. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir, N. India. *T.A.:* Srinagar, Kashmir.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Brig.-General Julian Dallas Tyndale, C.B. 1916; *b.* 25 July 1867; 5th *s.* of William Earle Biscoe of Holton Park, Oxford; *m.* Agnes Dorothy, *e. d* of Ellis Frederick Dudgeon of Gogar Bank, Midlothian; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks. Gazetted to 11th Hussars from 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1887; Capt., 1894; Major, 1903; Lt.-Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1912; temp. Brig.-General, 1914; commanded Highland Mounted Brigade, 1913-14; served in N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-98; S. Africa, 1901-2; France, 1914-15 (despatches); operations, Suez Canal, Egypt, and Gallipoli, 1915; commanded Mounted Troops W. Frontier Force; Egypt in operations against the Senoussi (despatches, C.B.); British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches 5 times); Army of the Black Sea, 1919; retired with the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 17 Oct. 1919. *Address:* Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset.

TYNDALL, Lieut.-Col. Henry Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Tyndall, C.B.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1903, Audrey, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Herbert Hildesley, Rector of Wyton, near Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); France, 1915; E. Africa, 1916-17 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Woodgaters, Southwater, Sussex.

TYRER, Anderson; *b.* 17 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Arthur and Jane Ann Tyrer; *m.* 1921, Nanetta Evans, violinist. *Educ.:* Royal Manchester College of Music. Commenced musical studies at the age of fourteen with local teachers, then won an open Scholarship at the Royal Manchester College of Music for four years, after which he made his debut at the Halle Promenade Concerts in 1914, playing the Tschaikowsky Piano Concerto under Sir Frederick Cowen; in 1915 joined the army and was posted to the R.W.F. and was discharged later, owing to a nervous breakdown; made his London debut 11 Nov. 1919 in the Queen's Hall, playing the Greig and Rachmaninov's Concertos. *Publications:* a few piano pieces. *Recreations:* bowling and golfing. *Address:* 105 Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.8.

TYRRELL, Col. Charles Robert, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; Army Medical Service (ret. pay); *b.* 2 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1900, Agnes Laura, *d.* of late James Livesey; one *s.* Entered Army, 1882; Col. 1912; served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-8 (despatches, medal with clasp); at War Office, 1914-17; European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918. *Address:* Red Croft, Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone.

TYRRELL, Francis Graeme, C.M.G. 1928; Controller of Revenue, Ceylon; *s.* of General Francis Hardinge Tyrrell, Indian Army; *m.* Marian Frances, *d.* of Joseph Bruton, Yeovil, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Pembroke College, Oxford. Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1900; Govt. Agent N.C Province, 1919; N.W. Province, 1921; Chairman Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs, Colombo, 1926; Controller of Revenue, 1927; Member of Legislative and Executive Councils; temporary Captain 6th Yorkshire Regt.; served in Gallipoli, France, and N. Russia. *Address:* Lexton, Buller's Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* East India United Service.

TYRRELL, Lt.-Col. George Gerald Montague, D.S.O. 1919; late 5th Lancers; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Dublin, 10 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late George Gerald Tyrrell of Kilmacrew, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1913, Eva, 7th *d.* of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 5th Lancers, 1899; Capt., 1909; Major, 1919; Adjutant of the Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, 1903-7; Adjutant Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1913-15; served S. African War, 1899-1901; European War, served in France, 1915-16, Palestine and Syria 1917-19, in command of the 21st Corps Cavalry (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1920. *Recreations:* all kinds of sports. *Address:* 30 Rutland Road, Bedford. *Club:* Cavalry.

TYRRELL, Colonel John Frederick, C.B.E. 1920; Royal Artillery; retired, 1926; *b.* Secunderabad, 14 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. F.H. Tyrrell, Madras Army; *m.* 1899, Annie Macleod, *d.* of late Major-General H. Wylie, C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1893; served in R.G.A. in Mauritius. The Cape and Quetta, 1893-1899; Indian Ordnance Department since 1899; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Hurst Close, Bracknell, Berks.

TYRRELL, Thomas, R.B.S.; sculptor; teacher of modelling; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Thomas and Eliza Tyrrell; *m.* 1891, Minnie Smith; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied Art, City and Guilds Technical School, Kensington; entered Royal Academy School, 1884; first exhibit at R.A. same year; since then all principal exhibitions. *Address:* Kennington Studios, Princes Square, S.E.11.

TYRRELL, Rt. Hon. Sir William (George), P.C. 1928; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1909; British Ambassador in Paris since 1928; *b.* 17 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late William Tyrrell, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, N.W. Provinces of India, and Julia, *d.* of late Col. Wakefield; *m.* 1891, Margaret Ann, *d.* of late David Urquhart, M.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1889; Private Secretary to Lord Sanderson, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1896-1903; Secretary to the Imperial Defence Committee, 1903-4; Acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Rome, 1904; Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1907-15, and Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907-15; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1919-25; Permanent Under-Secretary of State at Foreign Office, 1925-28; received the Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris.

86 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7063. *Club:* Travellers'.

TYRRELL-BECK, Sir A. C.; *see* Beck.

TYRRELL-GREEN, Rev. E.; *see* Green.

TYRWHITT, Hon. Clement; *b.* 21 Oct. 1857; 4th *s.* of 7th Baroness Berners and Sir Henry T. Tyrwhitt, *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 9th Baron Berners; *m.* 1884, Annie, *d.* of W. Webb.

TYRWHITT, Lt.-Col. Frederick St. John, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Commander Philip Nathaniel Tyrwhitt, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Grace Mary, *s. d.* of Thomas Ellames Withington, M.A., of Culcheth, Lancashire, and The Lawn, St. Leonards-on-Sea. Served S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal with four clasps, promoted Lieut.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

TYRWHITT, Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald Yorke, R.N.; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1916; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1927-28; *b.* 10 May 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt; *m.* 1903, Angela, *d.* of late Matthew Corbally, J.P., Rathbeale Hall, Swords; one *s.* two *d.* Lieut. of H.M.S. Cleopatra, with landing party at Nicaragua, 1894; Commodore, 1st Class, in command of Destroyer Flotillas of First Fleet, 1913; served European War; commanded Destroyer Flotillas in actions in Heligoland Bight, Aug. and Dec. 1914; also in action off Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B., thanks of Admiralty); 1916-17 (K.C.B.), Commander, Legion of Honour; Acting Rear-Admiral, 1918; promoted Rear-Admiral, Dec. 1919; Vice-Adm. 1925; commanded the Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1923-25; Officer of Military Order of Savoy, 1917; D.C.L. Oxon, 1919. *Heir: s.* St. John Reginald, *b.* 18 April 1905. *Address:* Little Stone House, Hasle-mere. *Clubs:* United Service, Bath.

TYRWHITT, Walter Spencer-Stanhope, R.B.A. 1904; M.A.: painter in water-colours; *b.* 6 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Rev. R. St. John Tyrwhitt and Eliza, *d.* of John Spencer-Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, Ursula, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Tyrwhitt. *Educ.:* Radley College; Christ Church, Oxford. After graduating at Oxford, spent three years in the Queensland bush, returning in 1886; served articles in architect's office, never practised, but took to painting in water-colours. Eleven pictures exhibited at Royal Academy, beginning in 1894; twelve exhibited at Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, many in other exhibitions; President, Oxford Art Society; one of original founders in 1891. *Publication:* The New Chum in the Queensland Bush, 1887; 48 illustrations in colour to Cairo, Jerusalem, and Damascus, by Professor D. S. Margoliouth, 1907; 6 illustrations to Building News, 1919-20. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, travel. *Address:* 225 Iffley Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Savile, Authors'.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE; *see* Drake.

TYRWHITT-WILSON, family name of **Baron Berners.**

TYTLER; *see* Fraser-Tytler.

TYTLER, Adam Gillies; C.I.E. 1895; *b.* 14 May 1845; *s.* of late Col. R. C. Tytler, late Bengal Light Infantry. Entered I.C.S., 1862; retired, 1901; late opium depart. *Address:* 62 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W.

TYTLER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Christopher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E.; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1867. Served European War, 1914-19; Afghan War, 1919; D.A. and Q.M.G. N. Command India, 1921; Commanded Burma District, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

U

UDAIPUR, H.H. Maharajahdhiraja Maharana Sir Fateh Singh, Bahadur of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1887; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 1848. *Address:* Udaipur, India.

UDAIPUR, Chandra Chur Prasad Singh Deo, Chief of; *b.* 5 June 1923. *Address:* Udaipur, Central Provinces, India.

UDNY, John Henry Fullarton, J.P. and D.L. Co. Aberdeen; *b.* 9 May 1858; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. John Robert Fullarton Udny, of Udny and Dudwick, and 2nd wife, Anne, *d.* of J. Allatt; *m.* 1874, Amy Camilla (*d.* 1925), *s. d.* of Sir J. G. Tollemache Sinclair, 3rd Bart., of Thurso Castle, Co. Caithness. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Udny Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Carlton.

UFFINGTON, Viscount; William Robert Bradley Craven; *b.* 8 Sep. 1917; *s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Craven, *q.v.*

UGANDA, Bishop of (since 1912), **Rt. Rev. John Jamieson Willis,** O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Sir William Willis; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Maud, *o. d.* of Lt.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke College, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1895-1900; C.M.S. Missionary in Ankole, 1900-2; Entebbe, 1902-5; Kavirondo, 1905-11; Archdeacon of Kavirondo and Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1909-11. *Address:* Kampala, Uganda.

ULLAH, Rev. Ihsan, Archdeacon of Delhi, 1910-15; Canon in the Lahore Diocese, 1915-24, and Superintending Missionary of the Toba Tek Singh Mission till 1922; *b.* 1857; descended from a Mohammedan family, merchants by trade; *m.* 1889; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Baring High School, Batala; Lahore Divinity College. Worked as schoolmaster and evangelist; visited England in 1886, staying most of the time with the Church Army; upon return, studied in the Divinity College, Lahore; worked in the Narowal Mission for a decade; worked as Parochial Missioner for some years; revisited England, 1899; did deputation work at the C.M.S. Centenary; left for the U.S.A., where attended lectures in the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago; thence visited Canada; returned to India, 1900; worked in the Jhang Bar Mission till 1922; deputed to Lahore as Pastor, 1914-16; retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Q. Ihsan Ullah, M.A., B.T., Prof. Multan College, Multan, India. *T.A.:* Ihsanullah, College, Multan, Panjab.

ULLSWATER, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1921; of Campsea Ashe, Suffolk; **James William Lowther,** G.C.B. *cr.* 1921; P.C., J.P., LL.M., D.L.; D.C.L. (Oxford); LL.D. (Camb.); D.C.L. (Leeds); Trustee of British Museum and Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery since 1923; *b.* 4 April 1855; *s.* of late Hon. William Lowther, 25 years M.P. for Westmorland, and Alice, 3rd *d.* of Baron Wensleydale; *m.* Mary Frances, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, Bedgebury, Kent, 1886; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., London; Trin. Coll., Camb. Honours in Classical and Law Tripos, Camb. Barr. 1879; Bencher Inner Temple, 1906; M.P. Rutland, 1883; contested Mid-Cumberland, 1885; 4th Charity Commissioner, 1887; Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1891; M.P. (C.) Penrith Division of Cumberland, 1886-1921; Speaker of House of Commons, 1905-21; represented Great Britain at International Conference at Venice, 1892, and at the International Conference on Emigration at Rome, 1924; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Cumberland, 1900; Alderman E. Suffolk County Council, 1914; Chairman of Committee of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker, 1895-1905, of the Speakers' Electoral

Reform Conference, 1916-17, of the Boundary Commissions (Great Britain and Ireland), 1917, of the Royal Commission on Proportional Representation, 1918, Devolution Conference, 1919, of the Royal Commission on London Government, 1921-22; of Review Committee Political Honours Commission, 1923-4, and Statutory Commission on Cambridge University, 1923. *Publication:* A Speaker's Commentaries, 1925. *Heir:* Major Hon. C. W. Lowther, *q.v.* *Address:* Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

ULRICH, Lieut.-Colonel Theodore Friederick, D.S.O. 1917; C.O. 22nd Batt. A.M.F.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1888; *q. v.* of A. C. T. Ulrich, Melbourne; *m.* 1926, Ida Violet, *y. d.* of A. E. Ferris, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). O.C. 6th Batt. A.I.F.; previously 2nd in command of 8th Batt.; Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade; Anglican denomination. *Recreations:* cricket, football, canoeing. *Address:* Park Street E., Brunswick, Melbourne. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

UMFREVILLE, Lt.-Col. Harry Kirwan, D.S.O. 1915; late West Yorkshire Regt., and 2nd Batt. the Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regt.); *b.* 22 Sep. 1871; *s.* of S. C. Umfreville, J.P., D.L., Ingress Abbey, Greenhithe, Kent; *m.* 1901, Enid, *d.* of Captain R. D'Olier George, J.P., D.L., late 7th Dragoon Guards, Cahore, Co. Wexford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Old Catton, Norwich.

UMFREVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Brunton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Worcestershire Regiment; *m.* 1904, Georgina Florence, *d.* of late Edward Heron-Maxwell-Blair. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Hawkhurst, Bromyard, Worcester

UMPHERSTON, Francis Albert; Sheriff-Substitute of Fife and Kinross since 1911; *b.* 1869; 4th *s.* of William Umpherston, engineer, Leith. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh; *m.* Janey Katherine, *d.* of late Rev. Andrew Galloway, Oyne. Admitted member of Faculty of Advocates, 1893; appointed Counsel to Inland Revenue in Scotland, 1908. *Publications:* The Law of Master and Servant, 1904; A Commentary on the Workmen's Compensation Act 1906, 1907; Editor Scots Law Times, 1909-11; numerous articles on legal subjects in periodicals and Encyclopædia of Scots Law. *Address:* Yorkston, Dunfermline. *T.:* Dunfermline 298. *M.:* FG 87. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

UNDERDOWN, Thos. H. J., M.A. (Camb.); Divisional Secretary, National Union of Teachers; *b.* Sittingbourne, 2 June 1872; *s.* of former Headmaster Greenwich British and other schools; *m.* Florence V. Ludwell, Hambrook, Bristol; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winterbourne School, Bristol; St. Luke's College, Exeter. Formerly Lecturer Bristol P.T. Centre in Mathematics, History, etc.; Assistant Master Bristol Council Schools; Headmaster of Police School; Principal of Merrywood Commercial, Technical, and Art Institute, Bristol; Headmaster South Street Senior School, Bristol; Member of Departmental Committee on Salaries of Teachers' Board of Education; Member of Committee on Non-Vocational Education of Adults, Ministry of Reconstruction; President National Federation of Assistant Teachers, 1909-10; Pres. National Union of Teachers, 1917-18; Cambridge University conferred hon. degree of M.A. for services to the cause of Education, 1918; Lecturer and Speaker on Educational Topics on many public platforms; Member Bristol City Council and Education Authority since 1920; contested Totnes Division of Devonshire, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 4 Greville Road, Bristol. *M.:* HT 8677.

UNDERHILL, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Senior Conveyancing Counsel to the High Court of Justice; *b.* Wolverhampton, 10 Oct. 1850; *s.* of late Henry Underhill, solicitor; *m.* 1878, Alice Lucy (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late M. Ironmonger, J.P., of Graisely, Wolverhampton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., LL.D. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1872; Bencher, 1916; Reader in the Law of Property to the Council of Legal Educ., 1897-1905; Member of Council of Legal Education and additional Member Bar Council, 1918-25. *Publications:* Law of Private Trusts, 8th ed.; Law of Torts, 10th ed., etc.: Lord Birkenhead's Act, 1922; The New Conveyancing, 1925; Chapter on Law in Shakespeare's England; Our Silver Streak, or the Yachtsman's Guide to the English Channel; Simple Navigation for Home Waters; and Courses and Distances round the British Isles, 2nd ed.; general editor of Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents; and Revising (Conveyancing) Editor of Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; founder and since 1885 Commodore, of the Royal Cruising Club; Master Mariner's Certificate. *Recreations:* yachting and sketching. *Address:* 3 Campden Hill Place, W.11; 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Park 2819, Holborn 6430. *T.A.:* Arunhill, Holb., London. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising.

UNDERHILL, Evelyn (Mrs. Stuart Moore), Fellow of King's College, London, 1927; *b.* 1875; *o. c.* of Sir Arthur Underhill, Barrister-at-law, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Hubert Stuart Moore, F.S.A., Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* privately; King's College for Women, London (Hon. Fellow, 1913). Upton Lecturer on Religion, Manchester College, Oxford, 1921-22. *Publications:* A Barlamb's Ballad Book; The Grey World; The Miracles of our Lady St. Mary, The Lost Word; The Column of Dust; Mysticism, a study in the Nature and Development of Man's Spiritual Consciousness (11th ed.); Immanence, a Book of Verses (3rd ed.); The Mystic Way, a Psychological Study in Christian Origins (3rd ed.); Practical Mysticism; Ruysbroeck; Theophanies; Jacopone da Todi; The Essentials of Mysticism; The Life of the Spirit and the Life of To-day (6th ed.); The Mystics of the Church; Concerning the Inner Life (4th ed.); Man and The Supernatural; Editor of The Cloud of Unknowing; One Hundred Poems of Kabir (with Sir Rabindranath Tagore); John of Ruysbroeck; Hilton's Scale of Perfection. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, walking, talking to cats. *Address:* 50 Campden Hill Square, W. *Clubs:* Halcyon, Writers'.

UNDERWOOD, Rev. Alfred Clair, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon), D.D. (Lond.); Principal of Rawdon College, Leeds, since 1926 and Professor of Church History and the History of Religion since 1920; *b.* Leicester, 16 Feb. 1885; *s. s.* of late Alfred Henry Underwood; *m.* 1918, Nellie, 2nd *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Rawson, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Midland Baptist and University Colleges, Nottingham; Oxford University; Second Class Final Honour School of Theology, 1911; in London University, B.D., 1910; a First Class in the B.D. Honours Examination, 1918; D.D., 1924. Professor of Church History in Serampore College, Bengal, 1911-19; Carey Professor of New Testament Interpretation, 1919-20; Bursar, 1916-20; Examiner in English for the B.A. in the University of Calcutta, 1917-19. *Publications:* The Story of Serampore and its College, 1918 (with Principal Howells); Conversion: Christian and Non-Christian,

1925; The Continental Reformation, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Rawdon College, Leeds. *T.:* Rawdon 120.

UNDERWOOD, Anne, R.B.A.; R.M.S.; *b.* East Grinstead; *d. d.* of George W. Underwood. *Educ.:* Kendrick House, Brighton. Studied art at the Brighton School of Art and the Herkomer School, Bushey; painter of portraits, mostly on ivory and vellum; Member of the Society of Miniaturists; Exhibitor at the R.A. and other London Galleries. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis. *Address:* Cullinghurst, Portland Road, East Grinstead.

UNDERWOOD, Major John Percy Delabene, D.S.O. 1916; The Loyal Regt.; Commanding 3rd Batt. Nigeria Regt., West African Frontier Force, since 1927; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late C. F. W. Underwood; *m.* 1920, Rosina, *d.* of E. C. Watts, Weymouth. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Calabar, Nigeria.

UNETT, Captain John Alfred, D.S.O. 1900; East Yorks Regiment; Chief Constable, Essex, since 1915; *b.* 3 Oct. 1868; *o. s.* of late Captain John Unett 3rd Hussars; *m.* 1905, Daisy, *y. d.* of late E. Slater, J.P., Farsley, Yorkshire. Entered army 1889; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps D.S.O.). *Address:* Springfield Court, Chelmsford. *T.:* 271.

UNGER, Gladys Buchanan, Dramatist; *b* San Francisco; *d* of Frank L. and Mumie Buchanan Unger; *m.* 1920, Kai Kushrou Ardaschir. *Educ.:* London and Paris. Educated to be an artist; studied at Julian's under Benjamin Constant; obtained Honourable Mention, Paris Salon, 1900; made début as dramatist at the Vaudeville Theatre in 1904 with Edmund Kean, one act original play; since then has had over 20 plays, including adaptations, produced in London; among these were Mr. Sheridan (original, 4 acts), 1907; Henry of Lancaster (original, 4 acts), produced in provinces by Ellen Terry, 1908; Inconstant George (adapted), 1910; Marionettes (adapted), 1911; The Son and Heir (original), 1913; Marriage Market, Betty, Toto; Our Mr. Hopplewhite, original comedy, 1919; and, in collaboration, London Pride, 1916-17; Sunshine of the World, etc. *Publication:* The Son and Heir; Our Mr. Hopplewhite. *Recreation:* going to the theatre.

UNIACKE, Capt. Andrew Gore, D.S.O. 1902; Inspector General Northern Nigeria Police; late Capt. 3rd County of London Yeomanry; *b.* 1874; *m.*; two *s.* Served with Canadian North-West Police, 1894-98 (including Yukon Force); South Africa, 1899-1902, with Colonial Forces and 21st I.Y.; West Africa General Service Medal, 1903-4; with Nigeria Regiment during European War. *Address:* Kaduna, Nigeria. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

UNIACKE, Lt.-Col. Evelyn William Pierrepont, D.S.O. 1916; late 2nd King Edward's Horse; *y. s.* of Capt. H. T. Uniacke of Laywell, S. Devon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served 4th Batt. Devon Regt., S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); Commissioner S. Nigeria, 1904-9; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

UNIACKE, Gerald Lawrence, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 31 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Uniacke, Albambra Road, Southsea; *m.* 1927, Else Hayman. Trooper, West Australian Mounted Police, 1896; served South African War as Trooper, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five clasps); Lt. West African Frontier Force, 1902; served Kano-Sokito Campaign, 1902-3 (medal with clasp); Brevet Major, 1908; Civil Service, Nigeria, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. Nigeria Regt., 1917-18, in West African Home (with Barry Parker); Town Planning Service Brigade. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

UNIACKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Crofton Campbell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel Commandant Royal Regiment of Artillery, Jan. 1927; and Lieutenant of H.M. Tower of London since May 1927; J.P. for the County of London and a Trustee of the Tower Hill Trust; *b.* 4 Dec. 1866; *s. s.* of late Colonel Crofton J. Uniacke; *m.* 1899, Minnie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Wild, Thorner, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1913; Bt. Col., 1915; Maj.-Gen., 1917; Lieut.-General, 1925; served three terms as Adjutant; Chief Instructor, Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1913-14; Commandant, School of Instruction, Shoeburyness; G.O.C. Lines of Communication Area France and Flanders, 1919; G.O.C. 1st Indian Division, 1920-24; G.O.C. in Chief, Northern Command, India, Aug.-Nov. 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches ten times, K.C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field, C.B., C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Savoy, Grand Officer Order of Aviz, Order of St. Anne, 1st class, with swords, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Rivermead, Marlow-on-Thames, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 209. *Club:* Junior United Service.

UNSWORTH, Com. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; late R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.).

UNTHANK, Lt.-Col. John Salusbury, D.S.O. 1918; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1875; *s.* of C. W. J. Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Ione Eleanor, *d.* of late Calverly Bewicke of Close House, Northumberland; two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UNWIN, Captain Edward, R.N.; V.C. 1915; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 17 Mar. 1864; *s.* of Edward Wilberforce Unwin, M.A., J.P., Forest Lodge, Fawley, Hants; *m.* 1897, Evelyn Agnes Carew, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. Dobree Carey; two *s.* two *d.* Served in punitive naval expedition to Benin, 1897 (medal and clasp); Dardanelles (despatches, V.C.); worked strenuously during landing from the River Clyde at Gallipoli getting lighters into position and rescuing men from the water, 1915; retired with rank of Captain, R.N., 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, holds cup for 3 successive years best cruise; in motor yacht club, also croquet and tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

UNWIN, Raymond, F.R.I.B.A., Dr.tech.h.c. (Prague); late Chief Technical Officer for Building and Town Planning, Ministry of Health; *b.* 2 Nov. 1863; *yr. s.* of Wm. Unwin, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, and Elizabeth Silly; *m.* 1893, Ethel, *d.* of Robert Parker, of Buxton, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Trained in engineering and architecture; from 1896 practised as architect; laid out New Earswick, York; First Garden City, Letchworth; Hampstead Garden Suburb, etc.; special lecturer in Town Planning, Birmingham University, 1911-14; Chief Town Planning Inspector, Local Government Board, 1914; during the war, Director of Housing Branch, Ministry of Munitions; after the war, Chief Architect, Housing, Ministry of Health; served on several Departmental Committees dealing with housing and town planning matters; past President, Town Planning Institute; Member Executive Committee, League of Nations Union. *Publications:* The Art of Building a

in Practice (translated into French and German); Nothing gained by Overcrowding, and numerous articles and pamphlets on Housing and on the League of Nations. *Recreations:* travel, boating. *Address:* Wyldes, North End, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3710.

UNWIN, Stanley, F.R.G.S.; publisher; Chairman George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., and Williams & Norgate, Ltd.; Vice Chairman Independent Press, Ltd.; Director Unwin Brothers, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Edward Unwin and Elizabeth Spicer; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Rayner Storr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; Haubinda. Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Trustee, Halley Stewart Trust; Palm in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* The Truth about Publishing; Edited: The Work of the V.A.D. London I. during the War; The Six-Hour Day and other Industrial Questions. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking, tennis, winter sports. *Address:* 4 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Deucalion.

UNWIN, Thomas Fisher, F.R.G.S., A.C., publisher; *s.* of Jacob Unwin and Isabel Hall; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Richard Cobden, M.P. *Educ.:* City of London School. Founded the Publishing House in his own name, Lady Day 1882; Director, Ernest Benn Ltd.; Joint Founder and Member of the first Council of the Publishers' Association; Joint Founder and Member of first Committee of the Friends of Russian Freedom, and Treasurer; Member of the South African Conciliation Committee; Member of Committee and Treasurer of the Cobden Club; Founder of the Johnson Club, 13 Dec. 1884; First Prior and Bursar; Member of Library Committee, National Liberal Club, since foundation, Trustee, Hon. Librarian, and Chairman of Committee; Trustee of the Carlyle House; Member of Committee of National Liberal Club since 1883; Chairman of the Political and Economic Circle, National Liberal Club; Governor of the London School of Economics; Vice-President of the West Sussex Liberal Association; Palm in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* foreign travel, mountain-climbing, reading books of travel and adventure. *Address:* Oatscroft, Heyshott, Midhurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Alpine.

UNWIN, William Cawthorne, LL.D. Edin.; F.R.S.; Hon. Life Memb. Inst. M.E. and of Inst. C.E.; Hon. Memb. Am. Soc. M.E.; Am. Soc. C.E.; Hon. Assoc. R. Inst. Brit. Architects; Prof. Emeritus Central Technical College, City and Guilds of London Institute; *b.* Cogges hall, Essex, 12 Dec. 1838; *s.* of late William Jordan Unwin, LL.D., Homerton College, and Eliza Davey, *d.* of John Bailey Tailer, Woodbridge; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School, and pupil of the late Sir William Fairbairn, Bt., of Manchester; B.Sc. London. Manager of Engineering Works, 1861-68; Instructor at Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Kensington, 1868-72; Professor of Hydraulic Engineering, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, 1872-85; Professor of Engineering, Central Technical College of the Guilds of London, Kensington, 1884-1904; Secretary of International Commission on the Utilization of Niagara, 1890; President, Section G, British Association, 1892; on the Council of Royal Society, 1894; President of Inst. Civil Engineers, 1911, and of Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 1915-16; on the Senate London University, 1900-5, and since 1911; awarded the Kelvin Medal, 1921. *Publications:* Wrought Iron Bridges and Roofs, 1869; Machine Design, 1877; The Testing of Materials of Construction, 1888; The Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations, 1894; on the Management Board of the Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-1918; Treatise on Hydraulics, 1907; articles on Hydraulics and Bridges, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 7 Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W. *Club:* Reform.

UPCHER, Rev. Abbot Roland, M.A.; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1919; Rector of Stradbroke since 1913; *b.* 19 Oct. 1849; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Abbot Upcher, late of Kirby Cane, Norfolk; *g.-nephew* of late Lord Berners of Keythorpe, Leicestershire; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of late James Winckworth Winstanley, Registrar of the County Palatine Court of Lancashire; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Bridget, *cr. d.* of late H. Walter Ibbotson, solicitor, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1873; Curate of St. Paul's, Boughton, 1873-75; St. Pancras, London, 1875-77; Vicar of St. Mary, Sheffield, 1877-89; Rector of Halesworth, Suffolk, 1889-1913; Rural Dean of N. Dunwich, 1889-1913; Freemason, Halesworth Lodge Prudence No. 388; Past Provincial Grand Chaplain for Suffolk; President of the Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1869-72; represented his University in Oxford and Cambridge Sports; won the Inter-University quarter-mile, 1869, and won Amateur Championship, open to the world, quarter-mile, 1870-71-73; a former President of Norfolk and Suffolk Bowling Association. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, bowls; chiefly a fisher of men. *Address:* Stradbroke Rectory, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Stradbroke, Diss.

UPCHER, Rev. Arthur Charles Wodehouse, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1909; *b.* 29 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1889, Margaret A. Barham Johnson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Ordained, 1870; Curate of Kessingland, 1870-73, Uppingham, 1873-76; Ellaston, 1876-79, Rector of Barnham-Broom, 1879-87; of Hingham, 1887-1924, retired, 1924. *Publication:* History of Hingham. *Address:* St. Andrew's, Sheringham, Norfolk.

UPCHER, Ven. James Hay, Missionary of St. Bernard's Mission, Selukwe, since 1923. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Camb. Ordained, 1877. Curate of Halesworth, Suffolk, 1877-78; Sudborne, 1878-1880; Barnham, Broome, Norfolk, 1880-81; St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, 1881-83; Vicar of Sprowston, Norfolk, 1883-89; Rector of Sculthorpe, Norfolk, 1889-92; Archdeacon of Mashonaland, 1892-1911. *Address:* St. Bernard's Mission, Selukwe, S. Rhodesia.

UPCHER, Maj.-Gen. Russell, C.B. 1897; D.S.O. 1887; retired; *b.* 3 Feb. 1844; *s.* of late H. R. Upcher of Sheringham Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1872, Marian Elizabeth, *d.* of John Rogers of Holt Hall, Norfolk; one *d.* Entered Army, 1862; Maj.-Gen. 1898; served Kaffir War, 1887-88 (despatches); Zulu War, 1879 (brevet of Major, medal and clasp); Burmese Expedition, 1885-89 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Colonel the Durham Light Infantry since 1908. *Address:* The Warren, Fritton, Yarmouth. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UPCOTT, Gilbert Charles, C.B.; Deputy Controller, H.M. Treasury; *b.* Cullompton, Devon, 25 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Charles John Upcott; *m.* 1908, Blanche (*d.* 1928), *d.* of H. Brodmeier; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Civil Servant (entered Treasury, 1903). *Address:* Northlands, 13 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6260. *Club:* Union.

UPJOHN, William Henry, K.C.; *b.* Aug. 1853; *m.* 1881, Lucy, *d.* of late Rees Williams, of Cefn Pennar, Aberdare; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. LL.B. London University (University Law Exhibitioner and Scholar); called to Bar, 1881; Q.C. 1897. *Address:* 2 New Court, Carey Street, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn 3900; Annesley Bank, Lyndhurst, Hants; *T.:* Lyndhurst 4; 36 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 3297.

UPPER NILE, Bishop on; *see* Kitching, Rt. Rev. A. L.

UPTON, family name of **Viscount Templetown.**

UPTON, Capt. Edward James Gott, D.S.O. 1902; *s.* of late Major R. D. Upton, 9th Lancers; *m.* 1914, Joanna Mary, 2nd *d.* of Vice-Adm. William Wilson, Clyffe Manor, Swindon. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Brand's Horse as Lieutenant in suppression of Boer Rebellion, 1914; European War, 1915, in German South-West Africa, Otzimbingue and Otavifontein. *Address:* Waschbank, Jammerdrift, O.F.S., South Africa.

UPTON, Hon. (Henry Augustus George) Mountjoy (Heneage), late Lt. Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles; *b.* 12 Aug. 1894; *o. surv. s* of 4th Viscount Templetown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Alleyne, *d.* of Henry Conran; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* The Holme, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire.

UPTON, John Herbert, J.P.; *b.* 1865, 4th *s.* of late Clement Upton-Cottrell-Dormer of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and Florence Anne, *y. d.* of late Thomas Upton of Ingmire Hall, and *sister* of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st and only Bart., of Ashton, Somerset; *m.* 1st, 1892, Hilda (*d.* 1919), 3rd *d.* of late Horace Dormer Trelawny, of Shotwick Park, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Petronel, 2nd *d.* of E. Sydenham, Fursdon, Exeter; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Formerly Captain 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry; Major Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry since 1914. *Address:* Funtington Hall, Chichester. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

UPWARD, Herbert; Editor since 1911 and Director since 1915, Church Family Newspaper (title changed, 1923, to Church of England Newspaper); *y. s.* of late William Upward, Blandford, Dorset; *m. y. d.* of M. Inge, Northbourne, Deal; two *s. Educ.:* National School; privately; King's College, London. Started journalistic career on Warrington Guardian, subsequently Manchester and Northampton; drifted to London; acted as lay secretary of a church society for five years; returned to first love - sub-editor Church Family Newspaper, 1906; Member of National Church Assembly for St. Albans. *Publications:* Articles Social, Religious and Literary, various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* gardening and 'busriding. *Address:* Southmead, Worley Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 812.

URBAN, Charles, one of the pioneers of the motion picture since 1895; inventor of the bioscope, kine krom camera, and other cinematograph improvements; *b.* 1867. *Educ.* privately. Naturalized British subject; introduced natural colour kinematography, known as kinemacolor, the first animated pictures reproducing the tints of nature by means of two colour screens only, and animated pictures of bacteria and other microscopic forms of life, surgical operations, medical research, natural history, industrial and agricultural progression, etc. into scientific, technical, and educational fields by means of the Urban Science Film System and the Spirograph disc method. *Publication:* The Cinematograph in Science, Education, and Matters of State, 1907. *Recreations.* golf and motoring. *Address:* 34 Half Moon Street, W.1; *T.A.:* Sirromoon, London; *T.:* Grosvenor 1393.

URE, Percy Neville; Professor of Classics, The University, Reading, since 1911; *b.* Stoke Newington, 1879; *s. s.* of E. A. and L. A. Ure; *m.* 1918, Annie Dunman Hunt, B.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1901, Part II. (Archæology) 1902; Assistant Lecturer in Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1903-7; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Leeds, 1908-11; Member of the Council of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. *Publications:* Thucydides VI.; selections for late beginners, 1906; various articles on Greek history and reports on excavations at Rhitsona in Bœotia: Annual of the British School at Athens, 1909; Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1906, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1921; Ephemeris Archaiologike, 1912, 1915, and Cambridge Ancient History, vol. iv.; Black Glaze Pottery from Rhitsona, 1913; The Greek Renaissance, 1921; The Origin of Tyranny, 1922; vi. and v. Century Pottery from Rhitsona, 1927; Bœotian Pottery of the Geometric and Archaic Styles (Union Académique Internationale, Classification des Céramiques Antiques), 1927. *Address:* 1 Upper Redlands Road, Reading.

URIBURU, Jose Evaristo, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic at the Court of St. James since 1927; Lieut.-Colonel in the Army Reserve; *s.* of Dr. Don Jose Evaristo Uriburu, Diplomat and President of Argentina; *m.* Agustina, *d.* of General Julio A. Roca; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Buenos Aires University. Has given great energy to the development of his large estates; President of the Liga Agraria, Bahia Blanca; Vice-President of Land Owners Association, Cordoba, and a member of the Board of the Argentine Rural Society, Buenos Aires; has published books, monographs and articles on historical subjects; Member of the American Historical and Bibliographical Congress held in Buenos Aires to commemorate the Centennial of the Argentine Independence; Fellow of the American Historical Academy; Corresponding Academician of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, and Fellow of the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain and International Society of France; in 1916 the Argentine Government, with the approval of the Senate, selected him as a Municipal Commissioner for the capital; with the sanction of the Senate, a Director of the Bank of the Nation, 1919-21; Academician of the National Academy of Colombia. *Address:* Argentine Embassy, 30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors', Argentine, Bath, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

URIU, Admiral Baron Sotokichi; a Kaga Samurai; elected Member of House of Peers, 1922; *m.* only *dau.* of T. Masuda, President of Messrs. Mitsui & Co. Graduated from Annapolis Naval Academy (U.S.A.) in 1881; Captain of the Fuso, 1896; court-martialled to ninety days' imprisonment for sinking of the Fuso; in command of the 4th Squadron, Russo-Japan War; sinking the Russian cruisers Variag and Kortiez off Chemulpo, 9th Feb. 1904; a member of Congregational Church; during China-Japan War, naval attaché at Paris. *Address:* Neghishi, Tokyo.

URQUHART, Alexander, Editor of Dundee Advertiser since 1910; *b.* Nairn; *m.* 1st, Catherine Macdonald; two *d.*; 2nd, Barbara Abercrombie Lamont. *Educ.:* Nairn. Began journalism on the Nairnshire Telegraph; served in the Press Gallery as sketch writer for Scottish Leader, and for a time as an assistant editor of that paper; subsequently joined Dundee Advertiser as leader writer. *Publication:* a volume of nature papers entitled Odd Hours with Nature. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, fishing. *Address:* 3 Windsor Place, Dundee.

URQUHART, Frederic Charles, Administrator Northern Territory, Australia, 1921-1926; *b.* St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, 27 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Major F. D. Urquhart, Royal (formerly Bengal) Artillery; *m.*; two *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead School, Essex; All Saints School, Bloxham, Banbury. Served time at sea, Money Wigram's sailing-ships; settled in Queensland, 1875; worked on sugar plantation, cattle stations, etc.; joined Telegraph Dept. 1878; joined Queensland Native Mounted Police as cadet, 1882; transferred to General Police, 1890; in charge of Thursday Island Torres Straits, 1893; transferred to Brisbane, 1896; appointed Chief of Criminal Investigation, 1897; Chief Inspector of Police, 1905; Commissioner of Police, 1917. *Publications:* Camp Canzonettes, 1891; many short stories, verses, and articles in Australian papers. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, riding, driving, rowing, sailing. *Address:* Cromarty, Oriel Road, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

URQUHART, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.L. Co. City Dundee; J.P. Co. Forfar; *b.* 4 Mar. 1864; *s.* of William Urquhart, solicitor, Dundee; *m.* 1891, Dorothea Mary Catherine, *d.* of Patrick Fay; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; Palmer's School, Essex; Edinburgh University. Solicitor; Clerk, Dundee Educational Trust; Hon. LL.D. University of St. Andrews, 1911. *Address:* 148 Nethergate, Dundee. *T.:* 5232.

URRUTIA; *see* Villa-Urrutia.

URWICK, Edward Johns; Professor of Political Economy, University of Toronto; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alexandra, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wynch; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1890; Sub-Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1899-1902; late Professor of Social Philosophy, University of London; President of Morley Memorial College. *Publications:* Studies of Boy Life; Luxury and Waste; A Philosophy of Social Progress; The Message of Plato; The Social Good, 1927. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* The University, Toronto, Canada.

URWICK, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1915, partner in firm of Fownes Brothers & Co., glove manufacturers, and Manager, Worcester Manufactory, with another member of firm; retired, 1920; *b.* 5 May 1859; *s.* of S. J. Urwick of St. Dunstan's, Malvern, *g.-g.s.* of John Fownes, who founded firm of Fownes Brothers & Co., 1777; *m.* 1890, Annis, *d.* of E. L. Whitby of Yeovil; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Magistrate for City and County of Worcester, and Member of Advisory Committee to Lord Lieutenant on appointment of Magistrates; Treasurer for many years to Worcestershire Liberal Council; Governor of Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon. *Recreations:* fond of amateur acting, and particularly of Shakespearian parts. *Address:* St. Quentin, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 61. *M.:* WB 5208. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Malvern.

URWICK, Sir Thomas Hunter, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 27 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Rev. William Urwick, M.A.; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of James Edwin Pim, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School. Partner S. Figgis & Co., London, 1897-1910; attached to Home Office, 1915; to Foreign Trade Department, 1916; Sub-Commissioner for National Service in Somerset, 1916-17; British Representative Luxemburg Economic Committee, 1919; Member British Department Rhineland Inter-Allied Commission, 1919; British Member of Managing Board for Restitution and Reparation in Kind, Reparation Commission, Paris, 1920-25. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Club:* Sports.

USBORNE, Rear-Adm. Cecil Vivian, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy; *b.* Queenstown, Ireland, 17 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Captain George Usborne, Royal Navy; *m.* Ellin Mary Caryll, *o. d.* of J. W. Sharpe, M.A., late Senior Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, of Birch Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Philberds, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Obtained five firsts and promotion marks; Beaufort Testimonial, Goodenough Medal, Ryder Prize; qualified as Gunnery-Lieut. 1903-4; Commander of H.M.S. Colossus, 1913; invented apparatus which led to introduction of Paravane Mine protection, 1915; took command of H.M.S. Latona, a mine-layer in Eastern Mediterranean, 1916; engaged in mining operations off Dardanelles, blockade work off Asia Minor, etc.; Captain, 1917; Senior British Naval Officer, Salonica, 1917; Corfu, 1918; commanded Naval Brigade on Danube, 1918-19; Deputy Director of Naval Ordnance, 1919; in command H.M.S. Dragon, 1921; Deputy Director Gunnery Division Naval Staff, 1922; Vice-President Chemical Warfare Committee, 1923; Director Senior Officers Technical School, 1925; Captain, H.M.S. Malaya, 1927; Rear-Adm. 1928; a Naval A.D.C. to the King; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; Order of Serbian Eagle with crossed swords; Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* 34 Sloane Court, S.W.1. *M.:* XA 3244. *Club:* United Service.

USHER, Sir Robert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; of Norton, Midlothian, and Wells, Roxburgh; J.P. Roxburgh and Midlothian; D.L. Caithness; *b.* 25 May 1860; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Anne, *d.* of Thomas Balmer, commissioner to Duke of Richmond; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1890, Katharine Scott, *d.* of James Turnbull of Edinburgh; six *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Turnbull [Major, retired, 9th Lancers; *b.* 2 June 1891; *m.* 1918, Jean Elspeth, 2nd *d.* of H. L. Usher, 22 Lynedoch Place, Edinburgh; one *d.*]. *Address:* Wells, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Conservative, St. James's; University, New, Edinburgh.

USHERWOOD, Ven. Thomas Edward; *b.* 24 Dec. 1841; *y. s.* of late Robert Usherwood, Whitby; *m.* 1st, Georgina Smith, *née* King (*d.* 1901); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Emily Jane, *e. d.* of late Richard and Mary Curry, Darlington. *Educ.:* Harrow, 1855-59; Queens' College, Camb., 43rd Wrangler, 1864. Ordained, 1865; Archdeacon of Maritzburg, 1878-85; Canon of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Maritzburg, 1878-92; Member Provincial Synod, Cape Town, 1883, 1891; Vicar of St. Saviour's, and Theological Tutor, Maritzburg, 1886-88; Vicar of Coombe Keynes, Dorset, 1903-7; F.R.C.I.; R.H.S.; ed. Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Lands. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Bagdale, Parkstone, Dorset. *M.:* RU 511.

USMAN, Hon. Sir Muhammad, Khan Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1928; B.A.; Member of the Executive Council of the Gov. of Madras since 1925; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Mahomed Yakub Sahib Bahadur, Madras; *m.* 1915, Shahzady Begam, *d.* of Shifaulmulk Zynulabudeen Sahib Bahadur of Madras. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College, Madras. Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1916-20; Member of the Senate of the University of Madras since 1922; Municipal Councillor, Madras, 1913-25; Sheriff of Madras, 1924; President, Corporation of Madras, 1924-1925; Member Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23. *Address:* Aziz Bagh, Cathedral P.O., Madras, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

USSHER, Colonel Allan Vesey, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; 4th *s.* of late Major-Gen. J. T. Ussher; *m.* Florence, *o. d.* of late Bernard Critchley-Salmonson. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined 26 Cameronians, 1881; commanded 2nd Battalion, Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1907-11; served in the Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, W. Africa, 1892 (medal with clasp, despatches); South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European

War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.). *Address:* 21 Ashburham Gardens, Eastbourne. *Club:* Army and Navy.

UTHWATT, Ven. William Andrewes, Vicar of Bottisham, Cambridge, since 1926; *s.* of Thomas Andrewes Uthwatt, Bucks; *b.* Ballarat; *m.* late Elsie Mary, *d.* of J. C. Small. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1904; Curate of St. Mary, Portsea, 1904-10; Archdeacon of Solomon Islands, 1910-15; Curate of Southwell Minster, 1919-20; Vicar of St. Luke's, Derby, 1920-26. *Recreations:* cricket, boating. *Address:* Bottisham Vicarage, Cambs. *M.:* CH 5368, 4639.

UTTERSON-KELSO, Capt. J. E.; *see* Kelso.

UXBRIDGE, Earl of, George Charles Henry Victor Paget; *b.* 8 Oct. 1922; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*

UZANNE, Octave, essayist and art-writer; Président-fondateur (1889) of Bibliophiles Contemporains Society, journalist and traveller; *b.* Auxerre (Yonne), 14 Sep. 1852; bachelor. *Educ.:* Lycée de Nice; Collège Rollin, Paris (Licence ès Lettres). A fonde et publie d'importants magasines (as editor) de litterature et d'erudition—Le Livre, Revue mensuelle du monde littéraire de 1880 à 1890; Le Livre moderne, L'Art et l'Idée, Dilettantisme et Curiosité, etc. *Publications:* Caprices d'un Bibliophile; L'eventail; Son altesse la Femme; La Française du Siecle; Le Miroir du Monde; Les Zigzags d'un Curieux; Le Nouveau Monde; Physiologie des Quais de Paris; La Locomotion a travers l'histoire; Contes pour les Bibliophiles; Visions de Notre Heure; Le Sottisier des mœurs; Le Célibat et l'Amour; The Modern Parisienne, 1912; Instantanés D'Angleterre; Collaboration; Figaro, Écho de Paris, Auto, Dépêche, Studio, Daily Mail, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, natation, fencing. *Address:* 62 Boulevard de Versailles, Saint-Cloud (Seine-et-Oise).

UZES, Duchesse d', Marie Adrienne Anne Victurnienne Clementine de Rochechouart Mortemart; *b.* Paris, 1848; *m.* Amable Antoine Jacques Emmanuel de Crussol, duc d'Uzès (*d.* 1878); one *s.* two *d.* Has exhibited in the Salon under the pseudonym "Manuela"; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, titulaire de la médaille de Vermeil des Epidemies, et de la Reine Elisabeth de Belgique; Décorée du Pape; Ordre du St Sépulcre; President of the French Lyceum Club and of Union des femmes peintres et sculpteurs in Paris; et grande croix de l'ordre Impérial de Ste Elisabeth d'Autriche. *Principal Works:* St. Hubert (Eglise du Sacré-Cœur à Paris); monument d' mile Augier (Valence); monument du poète Gilbert (Fontenay-le-Chateau); Jeanne d'Arc (à Mousson); Jeanne d'Arc (à Mehun-s.-Yèvre), etc. *Publications:* Le Voyage de mon fils au Congo; Histoire de l'arrondissement de Rambouillet; Pauvre Petite (roman); Julien Masly (roman); Paillettes grises (poésies), etc. Pièces de théâtre: Le Cœur et le sang; Un Cas; Un St-Hubert sous Louis XV.; La Sourde, etc. *Address:* 78 rue de Courcelles (viiie) Paris. *T.:* W 54.01.

UZIELLI, Col. Theodore John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director, C. T. Bowring (Insurance), Ltd., 52 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; late the King's, Own Regiment; *b.* 10 Oct. 1882; *s. s.* of late Theodore Uzielli and Mrs. Uzielli, 29 Hornton Street, Kensington, W.8; *m.* 1920, Georgina Marie, *e. d.* of Donald F. Mackenzie of Collingwood Grange, Camberley, Surrey, and *widow* of Bt. Lt.-Col. W. A. de C. King, D.S.O., R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Surrey House, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

V

VACARESCO, Helen; authoress and poet; Maid of Honour to the Queen of Roumania, and with her has visited almost all the Courts of Europe; Roumanian delegate to the League of Nations; *b.* Bucharest; *d.* of John Vacaresco, Ex-Minister Plenipotentiary, and Euphrosnie. *Educ.:* Paris and Bucharest. Prix Archon Despérousses for poems; Prix Jules Favre, Roumanian Ballads. Holds a very brilliant literary and social position in Paris; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Legion d'Honneur, and the Order in brilliants of the Queen of Roumania. *Publications:* Chants d'Aurore, crowned by the French Academy; L'Ame Sereine, Roumanian Ballads, which obtained from the French Academy the prize Jules Favre, a rare distinction accorded to women only; Lueurs et Flammes; Kings and Queens I have known; The King's Wife; The Queen's Friend; has especially devoted herself to giving form to the weird romantic legends of her native land; has also written numerous articles in English. *Recreations:* conversation, travelling. *Address:* Palais Caribol 232 Victoria, Bucarest; 5 Rue Washington, Paris. *Clubs:* Cercle Interalliée, Lyceum, Paris.

VACHELL, Charles Francis, K.C. 1905; Recorder of Gloucester since 1905; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of late C. R. Vachell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Hester, *d.* of Captain Francis Shearman, 26th Regt. (Cameronians); *m.* Jenny (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late John Daniel of Eynehead, Somerset; one *s.* Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1886; Boucher, 1915. *Address:* Brackenhurst, Astwood Bank, near Redditch; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4 *T.:* Central 2726. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

VACHELL, Horace Annesley; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of Richard Tanfield Vachell, late of Coptfold Hall, Essex, and Georgina, *d.* of Arthur Lyttelton Annesley, late of Arley Castle, Staffordshire; *m.* Lydie, *d.* of C. H. Phillips of San Luis Obispo, California. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1888. *Publications:* Romance of Judge Ketchum, 1894; Model of Christian Gay, 1895; Quicksands of Pretolus, 1896; An Impending Sword, 1896; A Drama in Sunshine, 1897; The Procession of Life, 1899; John Charity, 1900; Life and Sport on the Pacific Slope, 1900; The Shadowy Third, 1902; The Pinch of Prosperity, 1903; Brothers, 1904; The Hill, 1905; The Face of Clay, 1906; Her Son, play in four acts; Her Son, novel, 1907; The Waters of Jordan, 1908; The Paladin, 1909; The Other Side, 1910; John Verney, 1911; Jelf's, a comedy in four acts; Blinds Down; Bunch Grass, 1912; Loot, 1914; Quinney's, 1914; Spragge's Canyon, 1914; Searchlights, play in three acts, 1915; Quinney's, comedy in four acts, 1915; The Case of Lady Camber, play, 1915; Who is He? play, 1915; The Triumph of Tim, 1916; Fishpingle, play, 1916; Fishpingle, a novel, 1917; Humpty Dumpty, a comedy in four acts, 1917; Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation, play (with Thomas Cobb); The Soul of Susan Yellam, 1918; The House of Peril, play, 1919; Whitewash (novel); The Fourth Dimension, 1920; Count X (play); Blinkers, 1921; Change Partners, 1923; The Yard, 1923; Plus Fours (play), 1923; Fellow Travellers, 1923; Quinney's Adventures, 1924; Leaves from Arcadia, 1924; Watlings for Worth; Mr. Allen, 1926; A Woman in Exile, 1926; Miss Torrobin's Experiment, 1927. *Address:* Widcombe Manor, Bath. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Authors.

VACHER, Commander Cecil Charles Brittain, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Sydney Vacher, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Byron, *d.* of Edmund Kelsey, of Wickham Court,

Canterbury; two *s.* Served at battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 23 Western Parade, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 4120. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VACHON, Alexander, Ph.M., S.T.L., M.A., F.C.I.C.; Roman Catholic Priest; Professor of Geology and Analytical Chemistry in Laval University, Quebec, since 1916; *b.* 16 Aug. 1885; 8th *s.* of J. Alexander Vachon and Mary Davidson, St. Raymond, P.Q. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University; Harvard University; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Priest, 1910; Spiritual Director of Quebec Seminary; Director of Laflamme Scientific Society; President of School of Pharmacy of Laval University; President of Quebec Section of the Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1925-26; Honorary Member of Institute of Civil Engineers; Vice-President of La Société Provancher d'Histoire Naturelle du Canada, 1924-25; Chaplain of Knights of Columbus; travelled through Europe, United States, Western Canada, and Alaska for purpose of study. *Publications:* Traite elementaire de Chimie; Minéralogie, Geologie, Botanique; L'Etoile de mer: son utilité comme engrais; Hydrography of Passamaquoddy Bay; many articles in Canada-Français. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Laval University, Quebec.

VAISEY, Harry Bevir, K.C. 1925; Chancellor of Derby and Wakefield Dioceses since 1928; *b.* 22 June 1877; *s.* of Arthur William Vaisey, Tring, Herts; *m.* 1903, Eleonora Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. Canon William Quennell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Hertford College, Oxford (M.A.). 1st class Classical Mod 1898; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1900; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; practises in the Chancery Division. *Address:* 36 Lansdowne Road, W.11; 3 New Square, W.C.2. *T.:* Park 1561; Holborn 1124.

VAKIL, Sardar Khan Bahdur Sir Rustom Jehangir, Kt., *cr.* 1924; managing partner of Nowrojee Pestonjee & Co., Government Salt Agents in the Bombay Presidency, since 1901; proprietor and agent of several cotton-spinning and weaving mills; pioneer of the magnesium chloride industry in India; a first class Sardar of Gujarat; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-16; a first class Hon. Magistrate since 1911; Member of Lincoln's Inn; was for many years Chairman of the Ahmedabad Municipality; President District Local Board, Ahmedabad, 1919-24; Organised Parsee Territorial Force Company in Ahmedabad, 1922; late Capt 12th Batt. 12th Bombay Pioneers. *Recreations:* a keen Mason, cricket, tennis. *Address:* The Rosery, Shahi Bag, Ahmedabad (Bombay Presidency), India. *Clubs:* Orient, Ripon, Bombay; Reform (President), Parsi, Gymkhana, Ahmedabad.

VALADIER (Hon. Maj.), Sir Auguste Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1916; St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; *b.* 26 Nov. 1878; of French parents; American citizen (father); *m.* 1913, Alice Wright, *g.d.* of Robert Clinton Wright, late U.S. Minister to Brazil; one *s.* Educated for a medical and dental career; became British citizen, 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 47 Avenue Hoche, Paris.

VALE, Capt. Seymour Douglas, C.I.E. 1918; Royal Indian Marine; retired; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Vale of Mathen, Worcs; *m.* 1895, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. F. W. Bull of Melbourne; formerly Principal Port Officer and Marine Transport Officer, Rangoon. *Address:* Wardesley Lodge, Old Bath Road, Cheltenham.

VALENTIA, 12th Viscount (*cr.* 1621), **Cary l Arthur James Annesley,** C.V.O. 1924; Bt. 1620; Baron Mountnorris, 1628; Baron Annesley (U.K.), *cr.* 1917; Premier Baronet of Ireland; Captain Special Reserve 1st Dragoons; *b.* 8 July 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 11th Viscount and Laura Sarah, *y. d.* of Daniel Hale Webb, Wykham Park, Oxfordshire, and *widow* of Sir Algernon William Peyton, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Lieutenant Oxfords Light Infantry. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* (to Irish Viscounty only) Rev. William Monckton Annesley, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Bletchington Park, Oxford.

See also J. P. H. Heywood-Lonsdale, Baron Rossmead.

VALENTINE, Arthur; *see* Pechey, A. T.

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfrid, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Phil. (St. Andrews); Professor of Education in the University of Birmingham; Chairman of the Birmingham Higher Education Sub-Committee, 1919-25; Editor of the Forum of Education; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Valentine; *m.* 1911, Ethel Rothwell, *d.* of Arthur Jackson, Southport; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Preston Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner), graduating B.A. at London University; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Moral Sciences), double first-class honours (Philosophy and Psychology). Seven years' teaching experience in various secondary schools in England and Wales (including St. Olave's, Southwark); five years Lecturer in Psychology to St. Andrews Provincial Committee, and four years (concurrently) Assistant in Education in the University of St. Andrews; five years Professor of Education in the Queen's University of Belfast; Member, British Psychological Society; *Publications:* Dreams and the Unconscious, 1921; second edition, 1928, under new title, The New Psychology of the Unconscious; Experimental Psychology in Relation to Education, 1914; Experimental Psychology of Beauty, 1913; Theological Aspects of Lotze's Philosophy (St. Andrews Quincentenary Essays); various articles in Mind, British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, School World, etc. *Address:* The University, Birmingham; Greenland House, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 257. *Clubs:* University of London; North Worcestershire Golf.

VALENTINE, George Donald, B.A., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Perthshire at Perth since 1926; *b.* Girvan, Ayrshire, 7 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Dr. Valentine and Margaret Warden; *m.* 1916, Edith Jane Mitchell. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Advocate, 1903; Interim Sheriff-Substitute at Ayr, 1913; thereafter at Elgin and Airdrie; Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Department at Glasgow and thereafter at Dundee, 1917-18; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1920; of Dumfries and Galloway at Newton-Stewart, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Heart of Bruce, by George Henderland, 1912; Reasons of State, 1922; Saul, 1924; The Air a Realm of Law (Juridical Review), 1910; Doubts regarding the Foundations of Jurisprudence (Juridical Review), 1925. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing. *Address:* Bronville, Kinnoull, Perth, Scotland.

VALERY, Paul; Member of the French Academy since 1925; poet and philosopher; *b.* 1871. *Publications:* Introduction to the Methods of Leonardo da Vinci, 1895: La Jeune Parque, 1917; Album de Vers Anciens, 1920; Charmes, 1922; Variété, 1924; Eupalinos ou l'Architecte; L'Ame et la Danse, 1923. *Address:* c/o Academie Française, Paris.

VALLENTIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Sir James Vallentin; *m.* 1895, Claudine Orr; one *s.* Entered army, Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914. Served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Bethune House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 195. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VALLEYFIELD, Bishop of; *see* Langlois, Rt. Rev. Alfred.

VALLINGS, Rev. George Ross, D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Canon of Cumbrae, 1906; Rector of St. John the Baptist, Perth, since 1911; S.C.F., C.E., A.C.D., B.E.F.; *b.* Bishop's College, Calcutta, 4 March 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. F. R. Vallings; *m.* 1894, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Robert Orr of Cowdonhall, Neilston, Renfrewshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Canterbury; St. Edmund's, Salisbury; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.). Chaplain Loretto School, Musselburgh, 1892; Chaplain to the Forces, Hong-Kong, 1894; Rector of Christ Church, Lochgilphead, Argyllshire, 1900; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Argyll and the Isles, 1903; Chaplain to Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 1907; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, St. Andrews, 1911; Member of Clergy Sustentation Fund Board, 1911; Member of Education Board, 1903; C.F. 1915 (despatches); S.C.F., C.E. 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.C.G. 5th Corps, Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General, 12 July 1918. *Publication:* Confirmation, A Preparation of the Heart. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Perth, Scotland. *T.:* Perth 119.

VALTORTA, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Henry Paschal; Catholic Bishop of Leros and Vicar-Apostolic of Hong Kong since 1926; *b.* Carate Brianza, Milan, Italy, 14 May 1883. Went as missionary to Hong Kong, 1907; engaged in missionary and educational work in Kwangtung and Hong Kong, 1907-26. *Address:* 16 Cane Road, Hong Kong.

VAN ALLEN, Rev. William Harman, M.A., S.T.D., Litt.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; Rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston, since 1902; on editorial staff Living Church; *b.* Cameron, New York, 16 Feb. 1870; *o. c.* of Professor Daniel D. van Allen, M.A., Litt.D. (*d.* 1913), and Frances Jane Holland van Allen (*d.* 1905); unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Syracuse University. Graduated 1890; Tutor, Rutgers, 1890-91; Headmaster, St. John's School, New York City, 1891-94; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1896; Hon. Secretary Church Association for Advancement of Interests of Labour, 1892-94; Bishop's Secretary, 1894-95; Rector of Trumansburg, New York, 1895-97; Grace Church, Elmira, New York, 1897-1902; President Mass. Church Union, 1904-13; Boston Browning Society, 1908-10; Vice-President of Holland Society of New York; American Hon. Secy. Society of St. Willibrord; Trustee Syracuse University, 1915-1921; Deputy, General Convention of American Church, 1922; one of founders of Citizens' League for America and the Allies; served with American Expeditionary Force in France and Germany, 1919; Chevalier Order of Leopold II., 1921; Memorial of Merit, St. Charles the Martyr, 1926; interested in Social Reform and the Catholic Revival in Anglican Communion; lectures on foreign life, on literature, and on history and sociology; Priest Associate of Sisterhood of St. Margaret; member Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa fraternities; Freemason (Royal Arch). *Publications:* Blue Monday Musings (under pen-name Presbyter Ignotus); St. Bernard on Loving God; Travel Pictures; The Falsity of Christian Science, So-Called; Alien Romanism *v.* American Catholicism; The War and Christianity; The Crime of the Lusitania; Communication with the Departed; The Church and Necromancy; King Charles the Martyr; The Resurrection; The Faith Once for All Delivered: many review articles, pamphlets, and fugitive poems. *Recreations:* the society of children, photography, travel, and verse-making. *Address:* Rectory of the Advent, 98 Brimmer Street Boston, Mass. *T.A.:* Presbyter, Boston. *T.:* Haymarket 0771. *Clubs:* Authors; University, Clerical, Twentieth Century, Authors, City, Boston; Players, Holland Society, Clergy, New York.

VAN BENEDEN, Edward; Professor of Zoology, University of Liège. *Address:* University, Liège.

VAN BOESCHOTEN, Sir Johannes Gerard, Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; *b.* Pretoria, 19 Apr. 1862; *s.* of Henricus van Boeschoten and Anna, *d.* of Johannes de Weervt; *m.* 1893, Edith Grace, *d.* of Thomas David, Langharne, South Wales; three *c.* *Educ.:* Pretoria. Admitted a Solicitor, 1884; thrice Mayor of Pretoria, 1905-6 and 1908-11. *Address:* Sunnyside, Pretoria; Zwartkop, Six Mile Spruit, nr. Pretoria. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

VANBRUGH, Irene, actress; President The Theatrical Ladies Guild of Charity, 3 Bayley Street, W.C.1; *b.* Heavitree, Exeter; *y. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Barnes, Vicar of Heavitree and Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral; *m.* 1901, Dion Boucicault. *Educ.:* Exeter High School; schools in Paris. Acted with Miss Sarah Thorne at Margate; joined J. L. Toole in autumn of 1889; Beerbohm Tree, 1892; George Alexander 1898; A. Bourchier 1895; creating part in Chili Widow, Kitty Clive; created Lady Rosamund in The Liars, 1897; Rose Trelawny in Trelawny of the Wells, 1898; Stella in His Excellency the Governor; Mrs. Milim Dale in When a Man's in Love; joined Mr. John Hare, 1899, to create the part of Sophy Fullgarney in The Gay Lord Quex; created Lady Mary Lazenby in Admirable Crichton, 1902; title rôle in Letty, 1903; Amy Grey in Alice-sit-by-the-Fire, 1905; Nina in His House in Order, 1906; Jeanne de Briante in The Great Conspiracy, 1907; Marise in The Thief; Zoe Blundell in Mid-Channel, 1909; title rôle in Grace, 1910; Margaret Summers in Passers By, 1911; Kate in The £12 Look, 1911; in Rosalind, 1912; Cynthia Herrick in Open Windows, 1913; Lady Lilian Garson in Half an Hour, 1913; Nora Marsh in The Land of Promise, 1914; The Spirit of Culture in Sir James Barrie's Der Tag, and Lady Falkland in The Right to Kill, 1915; Caroline in Caroline, 1916, and Mrs. Lytton in The Riddle, 1916; Emily Ladew in Her Husband's Wife, 1916; Leonora in Seven Women, by J. M. Barrie, 1917; Belinda, 1918; Mr. Pim Passes By, 1920; Miss Nell O'New Orleans, 1921; The Truth About Blaydes, 1921; Eileen, 1922; appeared in a revival of Pinero's Mid Channel early in 1923, and in March of that year sailed for South Africa, Australia and New Zealand, and was on tour in a variety of plays until July 1925; on her return to England reappeared in All the King's Horses; in a revival of Caroline, and in Miss Mar[illegible]w at Play. *Recreations:* gardening, and being read to. *Address:* The Manor House, Hurley, near Marlow.

VANBRUGH, Violet (Mrs. Arthur Bourchier), actress; *b.* Exeter; *e. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Barnes; *m.* Arthur Bourchier (*d.* 1927). *Educ.:* High School, Exeter; France and Germany. First went on the stage under Miss Sarah Thorne; appeared first in London with Mr. Toole in The Butler; joined the Kendals for season in London, playing in The Weaker Sex; then went with them on their first visit to America; joined Mr. Irving to play Anne Bullen in Henry VIII.; joined Mr. Daly to play Countess Olivia in Twelfth Night; joined Mr. Bourchier's company, playing The Chili Widow, Jacinta in M. de Paris, and Lady Crofton in The Queen's Proctor; created Lady Beauvedere in The Ambassador, Lady Winifred Crosby in Hearts are Trumps; and Kate Ommaney in The Wedding Guest; played in The Undercurrent, 1901; 1902, The Duchess in The Bishop's Move; Mrs. Bramley Berville in My Lady Virtue; 1903, the title rôle in Whitewashing Julia and in The Golden Silence, Yanetta in The Arm of the Law; Lady Angela Wealdstone in The Fairy's Dilemma; Lady Anne Kellard in The Chevalier; Lady Alethea in Walls of Jericho; Portia to her husband's Shylock; Clarice in The Fascinating

Mrs. Vanderveldt; The Duchess in the English version of Le Duel, 1907; Lady Macbeth, 1907; Gladys in Simple Simon, and Muriel Glayde in John Glayde's Honour, 1908; Anne Marie in Samson, 1909; Claire Forster in The Woman in the Case, 1909 and 1910; Monica Carteret in Glasshouses, and Katharine of Aragon in Henry VIII.; Mrs. Ford in The Merry Wives of Windsor; Lady Macbeth, 1911; Martha in The Firescreen, and Annie Jeffreys in Find the Woman, 1912; Katharine Parr in Bluff King Hal, and Roncha in The Double Mystery, 1914; Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation, 1916; toured in 1918 with Trimmed in Scarlet; played at the Globe Theatre in the Laughing Lady by Alfred Sutro; toured in an adaptation of La Flamme, and played in it at Wyndham's Theatre in 1923; toured in The Letter of the Law with Prudence Vanbrugh, the play written by Kenneth Barnes; also produced a play by Herr Trebitsch adapted by George Bernard Shaw in 1925; toured during 1926-27 in the Duchess Decides; played in a revival of the Woman in the Case, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, sitting in the open air.

VANCE, Rev. Dr. John Gabriel; Headmaster Cardinal Vaughan School, Kensington, since 1928; *b.* 12 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Vance and Margaret Casey. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Cambridge and Louvain. Studied at Institute of Actuaries, 1902-4; at St. Edmund's (Theological) College, 1904-7; at Cambridge, 1907-10 (Mathematical Tripos, Part I.; Historical Tripos, Part II.; B.A. 1910; M.A. 1918); proceeded to Louvain; degree of D.Ph. (avec la plus grande distinction), 1912; Thesis on the experimental psychology of recognition; Priest, 1911; Visit to the German Universities; Professor of Philosophy, Old Hall, 1912; Vice-President of St. Edmund's College, 1919-26; Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19 (despatches); special mission to Czecho-Slovakia, 1919-20; Counsellor of the Metropolitan Consistory of Prague, May 1920; Second Mission to Czecho-Slovakia, 1920-21. *Publications:* Reality and Truth, 1917; Adrian Fortescue: a Memoir (with Hon. Sir John Fortescue), 1924; A Mirror of Personality, 1927; numerous articles on Philosophy. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* Cardinal Vaughan School, Addison Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 8145; Little Priory, Kimpton, West Herts. *T.:* Kimpton 12.

VANDELEUR, Colonel Henry Martley, C.B.E.; late R.A.; Member of the Ordnance Committee; *b.* 12 Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Gerald Ormsby Vandeleur of Ballinamona, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1918, Theodosia Agnes, *d.* of late W. H. Sinclair, of Moreton Manor, Brading, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Staff Captain to Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, 1906-10; Director of Inspection of Guns, 1916-19; Chief Inspector of Armaments, 1921-25. *Recreation:* travel *Address:* King's Mill House, South Nutfield, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 437. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VANDELEUR, Brig.-Gen. Robt. Seymour, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 6 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Crofton Toler Vandeleur; *m.* 1900, Hester Caroline, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George de la Poer Beresford; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1908; served Nile expedition, 1898 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); European War (France, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1915; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Hive, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VANDELEUR, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Boyle, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 28 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Ormsby Vandeleur, of Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1927, M. L. S., *e. surv. d.* of late Canon Baker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warren Hill, Eastbourne; Tonbridge. Joined the Cape Mounted Rifles, 1896; gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt., 1901; served S. African War; Seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1909; rejoined The Royal Irish Regt., 1919; transferred to the Lincoln Regt. on disbandment of The Royal Irish, 1922; retired, 1922. *Address:* Middletown, Courtown Harbour, Co. Wexford. *T.A.:* Courtown Harbour.

VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, Hon. Sir A.; *see* Johnstone, Vanden-Bempde-.

VAN DEN BERGH, Albert; Chairman and Managing Director, Van den Bergh's, Ltd.; Director of Margarine Union, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1875; *s. s.* of Jacob Van den Bergh; *m.* Maudie Phillips; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 28 Sussex Square, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 8120; Charlcombe, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 57. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

VAN DEN BERGH, Donald Stanley; Managing Director of Van den Berghs, Ltd.; Director of The New Consolidated Mines of Cornwall, Ltd.; Townmead Oil Works, Ltd.; Margarine Union, Ltd.: N.V. Margarine Unie, etc.; *b.* London, 1888; *e.s.* of Henry Van den Bergh, of London and Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1913, Norah, *d.* of Gilbert Samuel and late Dame Louise Samuel, D.B.E., London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches); takes an active interest in commerce, philanthropic work, and politics; Member of Fulham Borough Council; Chairman of East Fulham Conservative Association; Vice-Chairman of East Fulham Branch, Junior Imperial League; Chairman of Fulham District Boy Scouts; Vice-President of Home for Aged Poor, Nightingale Lane. *Publications:* regular contributor to various papers on questions of public interest. *Recreations:* golf, collecting of prints. *Address:* 50 Hans Crescent, S.W.; Fox Steep, Crazies Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Kensington 0934, Wargrave 42. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

VAN DEN BERGH, Henry, Knight of the Orange Nassau Order; Advisory Director of Van den Berghs, Limited; Director of the Dutch Steam Spinning and Weaving Mills, Ltd., the British Widows' Assurance Co. Ltd., and the Prudential Trust Corporation; *b.* Holland, 1851; *s.* of late Simon Van Bergh, of Rotterdam; *m.* 1887, Henrietta Spanjaard (*d.* 1927); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Holland. Takes an active interest in commerce, art, and philanthropic work; is Corresponding Member of the Archæological Society of France; President of the Netherland Benevolent Society; Hon. Treasurer of the Kensington, Fulham and Chelsea Hospital; has presented valuable gifts to various National Museums, comprising important collections of Peruvian and Persian Pottery, Etchings, Indian Coins, Dutch Tiles, etc. *Publication:* The Incas and their Industries. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling. *Address:* 8 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.A.:* Vandenbergh, London. *T.:* Park 4088. *M.:* YT 3476 and PF 2859. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Tunbridge Wells and County.

VAN DER BEEK, Joseph Nicholas, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 8 April 1855; *s.* of F. C. Van der Beek; *m.* 1876, Maria Ida, *d.* of Commandant Polman of Java; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Raffles Institution, Singapore. Extra clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore, 1871; clerk, Government House, 1883; Financial Assistant of Police, Singapore, 1905; retired, 1918. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements.

VANDERBILT, Brig.-Gen. Cornelius; *b.* New York, 1878; *s.* of Cornelius Vanderbilt and Alice Claypoole Gwynne; *m.* 1896, Grace Graham, *d.* of Richard T. Wilson. *Educ.:* Yale. A.B. 1895; Ph.B. 1898; M.E. 1899; Director of many companies. *Address:* 640 Fifth Avenue, New York.

VANDERBILT, Frederick William; *b.* 1856; *s.* of W. H. Vanderbilt and Maria Louisa Kissam; *m.* 1880, Mrs. Alfred Torrence (*d.* 1926). Director of many companies.

VAN DER HOEVE, Jan, M.D., LL.D.h.c.; Professor of Ophthalmology; Vice-President of the Royal Academy of Science in Amsterdam; *b.* Santpoort, Holland, 13 Apr. 1878; *m.* Elisabeth Adriana Laurillard; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Leiden. Med. Doct. at the University of Bern, 1902; Assistant at the University Ophthalmic Clinic in Leiden, 1900-5; Professor of Ophthalmology in Groningen, 1913; Leiden, 1919; Member and Hon. Fellow of many Dutch and foreign scientific societies. *Publications:* many publications in ophthalmological journals of different nations. *Address:* Leiden, Holland.

VAN DER KISTE, Lt.-Col. Freegift William, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Limerick, 11 May 1875; *s.* of late Capt. W. Van der Kiste (84th Regt.) and S. M. Harding; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Grace, *d.* of late Gen. R. Y. Shapley, C.B., Royal Fusiliers; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Stratford-on-Avon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission, R.A. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; chiefly served in India; European War, 1914-19; France and Salonica (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.); retired 1925. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Weymouth. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

VANDERLIP, Frank Arthur, LL.D.; Litt.D.; banker; *b.* Aurora, Ill., 17 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Charles E. Vanderlip and Charlotte Woodworth; *m.* 1908, Narcissa Cox, Chicago; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Illinois and Chicago. Reporter, 1889; Financial Editor, Chicago Tribune; Editor, Economist, Chicago; Assist.-Secretary of the Treasury, 1897-1901; Vice-Pres. National City Bank, 1901-9; President, 1909-19; Chairman War Savings Committee appointed by Secretary of Treasury to conduct sale of War Savings Certificates, 1917. *Publications:* Chicago Street Railways; The American Commercial Invasion of Europe; Business and Education; Political Problems of Europe; What Happened to Europe; What Next in Europe? 1922. *Address:* Scarborough-on-Hudson, New York.

VAN DER MEULEN, Sir Frederick Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 26 Jan. 1875; *o. s.* of late Rev. G. A. Van der Meulen, Rector of West Knoyle, Wilts, and Anna, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. J. Wyndham, Rector of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts; *m.* 1900, Aline Clara Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Buddle Atkinson of Woolley Grange, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Keble College, Oxford (B.A. 1896, M.A. 1900). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; joined Western Circuit; Assistant District Commissioner in Sierra Leone, 1907; Solicitor-General, 1908; Acting Assist.-Principal, War Office, 1917-18; Judge of the Supreme Court, Gambia Colony, 1914-19; Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1919-26. *Address:* Mardens, Hildenborough, Kent. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

VAN DER RIET, Frederick John Werndly, K.C. 1912; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa assigned to the Eastern Districts Local Division at Grahams Town since 1923; *s.* of F. J. Van der Riet, formerly Civil Commissioner of Simons Town; *m.* Alice Mary Franklin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Cape Civil Service, 1887-1897; qualified for the Bar, 1894; practised in Johannesburg, 1897-99; at Grahams Town, 1900-23; Member of the Union House of Assembly for the Constituency of Albany, 1912-23. *Recreations:* played Rugby football and represented Western Province in 1894, and Eastern Province in 1896; tennis; but now chiefly golf. *Address:* Altadore, Grahams Town, South Africa. *T.:* Grahams Town 33. *M.:* CF 542. *Club:* Albany, Grahams Town.

VAN DER SMISSEN, William Henry, M.A., Ph.D.; Emeritus Professor of German, University College, Toronto, 1913; *b.* Toronto, 18 Aug. 1844; *s.* of Henry Van der Smissen; *m.* 1878, Elizabeth Sara Mason, *d.* of J. Herbert Mason, Toronto; two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and University of Toronto. B.A. with Classical Honours, 1864; M.A. 1866; Ph.D. 1912, Lecturer in German, University College, Toronto, 1866; Librarian, University of Toronto, 1873-90; President of Canadian Institute, 1886-1888; Associate Professor of German, 1890; Professor of German, 1901; Captain of University Company Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1876. *Publications:* (Ed.) Grimm's Kinder-u-Hausmarchen; Hauff's das Kalte Herz; Leander Traumereien; High School German Grammar and Reader; Shorter Poems of Goethe and Schiller, selected and ed.; Goethe's Faust, translated into English Verse with Commentary and Notes for English Readers, 1926. *Address:* 15 Surrey Place, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 3240. *Clubs:* York, Madawaska, Toronto.

VANDERVELDE, Emile; Ministre d'Etat since 1914; Professeur l'Université de Bruxelles; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ:* Bruxelles (Université). Membre de la Chambre de Representatives; Ministre de l'Intendance civil et militaire, 1916-18; Ministre de la Justice, 1918-1921; Ministre des Affaires etrangers, 1925-27. *Address:* 155 rue de la Loi, Bruxelles, Belgium.

VANDERVELDE, Lalla; *o. d.* of Edward Speyer; *m.* Emile Vandervelde, Belgian Socialist Leader. *Publication:* Monarchs and Millionaires, 1925. *Address:* 130 Avenue de Versailles, Paris 16e. *T.:* Auteuil 78.65.

VANDERVELL, Harry; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Muriel, *d.* of late Thos. E. W. Waldron, Ramsbury, Wilts; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Member of the London Stock Exchange, 1898; received a Commission as Lieutentant R.N.V.R. for service in motor boats, Aug. 1914; appointed for Special Service in Auxiliary Patrol Admiralty under the Fourth Sea Lord, Feb. 1918; promoted to Commander (acting), May 1918; rank confirmed a year later; founder and President of R.N.V.R. (Aux. Patrol) Club; Member of Council of Naval Records Society. *Publications:* A Shuttle of an Empire's Loom; articles referring to seafaring matters. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 7 Wedderburn Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Sports.

VAN DER VLUGT, W., Emerit. Professor of the Philosophy and the Encyclopaedia of Jurisprudence at Leyden University, Prof. 1880-1923; *b.* 12 March 1853; *s.* of Jan Van der Vlugt, banker at Haarlem, and J. H. M. Hinlópen; *m.* 1882, Anna, *d.* of late Dr. L. W. E. Rauwenhoff, Professor of Theology at Leyden, and of F. F. Tobias; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haarlem; Leyden Univ. Doctor utrinsque iuris, 1879. Member of the 2nd Chamber of the States-General, 1902-1906. *Publications:* De rechtstaat volgens de leer van Rudolf Gneist (Dissertation) 1879; various papers in the Dutch monthly De Gids, amongst others, In den strijd om het recht, 1889, and Toynbee werk, 1892; In memoriam Dr. Abraham Kuenen in biographies of deceased members of the Maatschappy v. Letterkunde, 1890; idem Dr. James Martineau in Theologisch Tydschrift; article on De geestelyke wetenschappen in Eene halve eeuw. Historisch gedenkboek, 1898; Transvaal versus Great Britain, 1899; Finland, de rechtsvraag (translated into French), and other papers on the same subject; Les vrais coupables; lettre à M. Tallichet, 1900. A series of papers on Crime and the Criminal; articles on Two Varieties of Parliamentary Government: The British Atmosphere and The British School of Political Self-discipline,

besides several studies on Dutch politics in the Dutch monthly, Onze Eeuw, since 1901; a paper on the methods of the study of international law in Rechtsgeleerd Magazyn, 1913; a contribution to the American publication: The Church, The People, and the Age, 1914; a rectorial address on Two Dutch Masters of Jurisprudence (Huber and Noodt), delivered 8 Feb. 1916; two presidial addresses to meetings of the Dutch Lawyers Association, 1919-1920; a study on Samuel von Pufendorf, in the farewell book, dedicated to Professor Greven; Papers read in the Royal Dutch Academy on the Codex iuris canonici and on Christian Thomasius; a study on La question des îles d'Aland, 1921; an answer to the Swedish Livre Bleu concerning the same matter, 1921; two papers on East Careha in De Gids, 1923; a farewell address to the Leyden students of law, 1923, a selection of the author's principal works was published by his colleagues at the end of his active professorship 1923; since then appeared *inter alia*; a necrology of late Mr. C. Kranitz, a remarkable captain of Leyden industry; a couple of papers in De Gids on the history of diplomacy between the end of the Middle Ages and Frederick the Great; an aperçu (in the same monthly) of Rudolph Stammler's philosophy of law, a study of Dr. D. S. Lohman and the law of nations (1926); lastly, an unfinished introductory volume to the text of his own lectures on the Encyclopædia of Jurisprudence, to be followed by a series of lectures on l'œuvre de Grotius et son influence sur le développement du droit des gens, in the publications of the Académie du droit des gens de La Haye (1925). *Address:* 28 Oegstgeest, Wilhelmina Park, Leyden. *T.:* 941.

VAN DE WEYER, Major William John Bates, M.V.O.; late Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Berks Regiment; Hon. Captain in Army; A.D.C. and Acting Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895-1902; *e. s.* of late V. W. B. Van de Weyer; *b.* 20 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1908, Hon. Olive Elizabeth Wingfield, *e. d.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; two *s.* three *d.*

VAN DYKE, Rev. Henry, D.D., LL.D.; D.C.L. Oxon; former United States Minister to the Netherlands; *b.* Germantown, Pennsylvania, 10 Nov. 1852; *e. s.* of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke, and Henrietta, *d.* of Thomas Ashmead of Philadelphia; *m.* 1881, Ellen, *d.* of Andrew Reid of Baltimore; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The Brooklyn Polyt. Inst.; Princeton Coll. and Theological Seminary; University of Berlin. A.B. Princeton, 1873; A.M. 1876; D.D. 1884; D.D. Harvard 1898, Yale 1896; LL.D. Union 1898, Washington and Jefferson 1902, Wesleyan 1903, Pennsylvania 1906, and Université de Genève. 1909; D.C.L., Oxford, 1917. Pastor of United Congregational Church, Newport, R.I., 1878-82; Brick Presbyterian Church in New York City, 1882-99; Professor in Princeton University, 1899-1923; Preacher to Harvard University, 1890-92, 1898-99, 1903-7; Lyman Beecher Lecturer at Yale University, 1896; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1902; Turnbull Lecturer at Johns Hopkins University, 1906; American Lecturer at the Sorbonne, 1908-9; Commandeur, Légion d'Honneur, 1918; American Academy. *Publications:* The Poetry of Tennyson; The Story of the Other Wise Man; The Gospel for an Age of Doubt; The Gospel for a World of Sin; The First Christmas Tree; Little Rivers; The Builders and other Poems; The Lost Word; Ships and Havens; Fisherman's Luck; The Tolling of Felix and Other Poems; The Poetry of the Psalms; The Friendly Year; The Ruling Passion; The Blue Flower; Music and other Poems; Essays in Application; The House of Rimmon; Out-of-Doors in the Holy Land; The Spirit of America; Collected Poems; The Good Shepherd; The Mansion; The Unknown Quantity; The Grand Canyon and other Poems; The Lost Boy; Fighting for Peace, 1917; The Red Flower; The Valley of Vision; Golden Stars; Camp-fires and Guide-posts, 1921; Companionable Books, 1922; Thy Sea is Great, our Boats are Small, 1922; Six Days of the Week, 1924; Half-Told Tales, 1925; The Golden Key, 1926; Even unto Bethlehem, 1928. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Avalon, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.

VANE, family name of **Baron Barnard.**

VANE, Major Sir Francis Patrick Fletcher; 5th Bt., *cr.* 1786, of Hutton; J.P. Cumberland, 1909; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1861; *S. c.*, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1888, Anna Oliphant (*d.* 1922), 3rd *d.* of Baron da Costa Ricci; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of late George Henry Crosbie, of Kipp, Dumfriesshire. Lieutenant Worcester Militia and Scots Guards, 1878-83; Lieut. Submarine Mining Regt. 1883-87; raised first Corps Working Boys Cadets, 1886; Resident, Toynbee Hall, 1886; commanded 26th Middlesex Cyclists, 1888 (Captain); Knight Commander Order of Christ, 1889; Member of Lloyd's, 1891; with Sir Charles Rich, Bt., and Sir Lambton Loraine, Bt., promoted the Council of Baronetage, 1897; contested Burton Division, Staffs. (L.), 1906; volunteered Boer war, 1899; Captain 3rd Royal Lancashire Regiment; served South Africa, 1900-2; Cavalry Transport Officer (D.A.A.G.); Commandant Karree and Glen, 1901, standing Military Court and in command small column, Cape Colony; J.P. Orange River Colony, 1901; raised force of Loyal Burghers, Karree, 1901 (two medals and five clasps, Hon. Captain Regular Army, 1901); founder of Boy Scouts in Italy, and presented first Italian Boy Scouts to King Victor at San Rossore, 1910, Gold Swastika; volunteered for Great War, Aug. 1914; with French Army at Belfort, Aug. 1914; Recruiting Officer at Grantham; Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; took part in suppression of Irish Rebellion, 1916 (recommended mention in despatches); South Africa as special correspondent, Daily News, also wrote for Westminster Gazette and Manchester Guardian, 1902-3; founded, 1913, World Order of Socialism. *Publications:* Pax Britannica in South Africa, 1905; Walks and People in Tuscany, 1908; On Certain Fundamentals, 1909; Other Illusions of War, 1914; Principles of Military Art, 1916; articles in Contemporary Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, cycling, heraldry, and history. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Chateau de l'Aile, Vevey, Switzerland. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

VANE, Frederick William, I.S.O. 1903; Hon. Secretary Bexhill Hospital Fund for Royal East Sussex Hospital and Royal Surgical Aid Society; *b.* 15 Sep. 1852; *s.* of late George Vane, C.M.G., Treasurer of Ceylon; *m.* 1881, Louisa Frances, *d.* of Surgeon-Major J. B. S. Brown, Indian Medical Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queenwood College, Hants; Brussels. Joined Ceylon Government Service, 1870; as Assistant Postmaster-General, and Inspector of Post Offices, acted frequently as Postmaster-General and Director of Telegraphs and Commissioner Loan Board; Controller Government Stores, and Secretary Savings Bank, Ceylon, 1900-8; Hon. Secretary, and Organiser of Hospital Fund and other charities in Bexhill. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, riding. *Address:* Glenthorne, Dorset Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 40. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Bexhill.

VANE, Harry Tempest, C.B.E. 1917; Managing Director D. Napier & Son, Ltd., Acton; *s.* of James and Martha Vane; *m.* 1897, Florence Emma Maud Burley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Holborn Estate Grammar School. London Manager, Dunlop Tyre Co. six years, to 1904; Secretary and General Manager of S. F. Edge, Ltd., 1904-12; General Manager and Managing Director of D. Napier & Son, Ltd.,

Acton, 1918-28. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Highfield, Beaconsfield *T.:* Beaconsfield 111. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero; Beaconsfield Golf.

VANE-TEMPEST, Major (Francis) Adolphus; *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Lord Adolphus Vane-Tempest and Lady Susan Pelham-Clinton, *d.* of 5th Duke of Newcastle; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Magdalen, *d.* of late F. A. Elliot and Lady Jones Parry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Middle Division of Durham, 1885, and in 1890; began his career in dramatic profession, 1891; was for some years on the stage; joined 3rd Northumberland Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.) as Captain, 1914. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Junior Carlton.

VANE-TEMPEST-STEWART, family name of **Marquess of Londonderry.**

VAN GEYZEL, Lieut.-Colonel John Lawrence, C.I.E. 1921; I.M.S. retired; *b.* 19 June 1857; *s.* of John Abraham van Geyzel, of Colombo, Ceylon; *m.* Catherine Alice, *d.* of W. J. Palmer of Hertford; four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.B., C.M. 1879. Entered Indian Medical Service, after competitive examination, 1880; District Medical and Sanitary Officer till 1887; Chemical Examiner to Government of Madras, and Professor of Chemistry, Madras Medical College, 1887-1911; Examiner Medical Stores, India Office, 1911-20; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Fellow of the Madras University; late Fellow of the Chemical Society, and Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society. *Publication* Feeding Value, based on Analyses, of South Indian Fodders. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

VAN HEERDEN, Hon. H. C.; President of the Senate of the Union of South Africa since 1921; *b.* 1862; *s.* of H. C. Van Heerden and E. C. Venter; *m.* H. J. Hattingh; four *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Took keen interest in sports, especially Rugby football. Started farming, and afterwards took up politics; became chairman of the Afrikander Board; after Union became Chairman of the South African Party; entered the Cape Parliament as member for Cradock, 1898; in the Union Parliament also represented Cradock until 1920; Minister for Agriculture, 1913-20; Senator, 1920. *Recreations:* a very keen farmer and also a splendid horseman; one of his greatest pleasures is to be out in the veldt on a nice horse. *Address:* Schaapkraal, Tarkastad, C.P., South Africa.

VAN HERWIJNEN, Baron Gericke; *see* Gericke.

VAN HULSTEYN, Sir Willem, Kt., *cr.* 1902; Head of Van Hulsteyn, Feltham, and Ford, solicitors, Johannesburg; *b.* 13 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Jan Maximiliaan Van Hulsteyn of Hilversum, Holland; *m.* 1st, 1894, Margaretta, 4th *d.* of Dr. I. J. Pronk; 2nd, 1912, Catherine, *d.* of Frederick Verburg of Ceres, Cape Colony. *Educ.:* privately in S. Africa. Represented Transvaal Colony before Concessions Committee; ex-M.L.A., Yeoville. *Address:* 10 Harrow Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg. *Club:* Rand.

VANIER, Lt.-Col. George Philias, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commanding Royal 22nd Regt.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Philias Vanier, merchant, Montreal; *m.* 1921, Pauline, *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Charles Archer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Loyola Jesuit Coll., Montreal: Laval Univ. (B.A. 1906, LL.B. 1910). Bar, Canada, 1911; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., 1915 Star, Legion of Honour); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. *Address:* 801 Dorchester Street West, Montreal. *Club:* University, Montreal.

VANNECK, family name of **Baron Huntingfield.**

VANRENEN, Lieut.-Col. George Rainier, D.S.O., Indian Army; retired Oct. 1929; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Lieut.-General D.C. Vanrenen; *m.* 1908, Gwenllyian Sybilla, *d.* of Frank Cowper, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1887. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1888; Indian Army, 1890; Brigade Major Assam Bde., 1909; H.Q. Staff, Simla, 1913; A.A.Q.M.G. Mhow Division, 1915-16; Commandant 16th Rajputs, 1916-20; served Indian Frontier 1897 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, in Persia (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan 1919 (medal with clasp). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

VAN ROEY, His Eminence Joseph Ernest; Cardinal-Archbishop of Malines since 1925; Primate of Belgium; *b.* Vorselaer, Province Antwerp, 13 Jan. 1874. *Educ.:* Herenthals College; Malines Seminary. Priest, 1897; Doctor and Master of Theology, Louvain University, 1901; Professor Louvain University, 1901; Hon. Professor, 1907; Vicar-General, Archdiocese of Malines, 1907; Apostolic Protonotary, 1924; Cardinal Priest, 1927. *Address:* Archevêché, Malines, Belgium. *T.A.:* Malines. *T.:* 98.

VAN RYNEVELD, Colonel Sir Pierrie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director South African Air Force since 1921; *b.* Orange Free State, 2 May 1891; *s.* of D. J. Van Ryneveld, J.P.; *m.* 1921, Enid Kathleen Helen, *o. c.* of Stuartson Collard, F.R.C.S., Haling Park Cottage, Croydon, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grey College School and Grey University College, South Africa; Imperial College, University of London; B.A. (Univ. of Cape of Good Hope) 1909; B.Sc. (Univ. of London) 1914; A.C.G.I. (Imperial College), 1914. Commissioned Loyal N. Lancashire Regt. 2 Sep. 1914; transferred R.F.C. April 1915; served Egypt (Western Frontier and Palestine), Salonika, France, Army Occupation; S.A. Liason at Air Ministry (with the R.F.C. and R.A.F.); flew from London to Cape Town via Cairo, 1920. *Address:* South African Air Force, Pretoria. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

VANS AGNEW, Lieut.-Col. John, of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, D.L., J.P., F.R.G.S.; O.B.E.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* Ada Sybil, *d.* of R. Bates, S. Lancs Regt. 1875; 28th Light Cavalry, Indian Army; Scottish Horse, 25 Aug. 1914; served Burmese War; S. African War (three medals, eight clasps, despatches); commanded 2/2 Scottish Horse, Yeomanry, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, France, Feb. 1916 (War medal, Victory medal, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* science, travel, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Barnbarroch, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

VANSITTART, Colonel Eden, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Agra, 19 Apr. 1856; *s.* of Henry Vansittart, Indian Civil Service; *m.* Ethel M., *d.* of R. D. Spedding, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Madras Staff Corps, 1876; Punjab Frontier Force, 1878; Adjutant 2/5 Gurkha Rifles, 1886; Recruiting Staff Officer, 1887-94; raised and commanded 8th Gurkha Rifles (now 7th Gurkhas), 1902; vacated command, 1907; raised and commanded 8th Royal West Kent, 1914; served Waziristan, Mar. Hazara, 1888 (medal); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, prisoner of war, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Publications:* Notes on Goorkhas, 1890; Gurkhas, 1906; History of the Vansittart Family, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, football. *Address:* Holyrood, 15 Parkwood Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 487. *Club:* Bournemouth.

See also Major T. J. Carroll Leahy.

VANSITTART, Robert Arnold, J.P., D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Ruxley and North Cray; *b.* 21 Oct. 1851; *o. s.* of late Col. Robert Vansittart of Driffield and of Chuffs, Berks, and Elizabeth Harriet, 3rd *d.* of John Willis Fleming, M.P., of Stoneham Park, Hants; *m.*

1878, Alice, 3rd *d.* of Gilbert James Blane of Foliejon Park, Berks; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* R. G. Vansittart, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Stanhope Gardens S.W.7. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VANSITTART, Robert Gilbert, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1920; M.V.O. 1906; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister since 1928; *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* *s.* of R. A. Vansittart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Gladys (*d.* 1928), *o.* *d.* of General William C. Heppenheimer, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1905; 2nd Secy., 1908; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1914; 1st Secy., 1916; Paris, 1903; Teheran, 1907; Cairo, 1909; Stockholm, 1915; Paris, 1919; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1920; Secy. to Earl Curzon, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1920-24. *Publications:* The Gates; John Stuart; Songs and Satires; The Singing Caravan; Foolery; Dusk; Theatre: Les Pariahs; The Cap and Bells; People Like Ourselves; Class; Pity's Kin, 1924; Tribute, 1926. *Address:* 103 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1144. *Clubs:* St. James's; Jockey, Paris.

VAN SOMEREN, William Taylor, C.I.E. 1901; Secretary, King Edward Memorial Hospital, Ealing, W.13; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Surgeon-General W. J. Van Someren, I.M.S.; *m.* Alice Beatrice, *d.* of Leonard Bean, Public Works Dept., Punjab; two *s.* three *d.* Served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Hazara, 1888; Hazara, 1901; Waziristan, 1894-1895 (frontier medal with 3 clasps, despatches); Tochi, 1897; Samana and Tirah, 1897-98 (new frontier medal 3 clasps, despatches); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, despatches); retired as Officiating Postmaster-General, Bombay Presidency, 1910; La Médaille de Roi Albert (Roi des Belges), 1920. *Address:* 31 Colebrooke Avenue, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 2748.

VAN SOMEREN, Major William Weymouth, D.S.O. 1898; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late G. G. B. Van Someren; *m.* Kathleen Beatrice, *d.* of W. F. Grahame, late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded).

VAN STRAUBENZEE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Casimir Cartwright, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; Commanding the Troops, Malaya, since 1927; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867. Lieutenant R.A. 1886; Captain 1897; Major 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Professor R.M.C., Canada, 1898-1903; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1909-12; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt.-Col., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.M.G., C.B.); G.O.C. 46th (North Midland) Division, T.A., 1923-27. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, Brig.-Gen. Casimir Henry Claude, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Retired List; *b.* 30 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frederick van Straubenzee, 13th Somerset L.I.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Robert Bell. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 8 Sussex Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kens. 6869. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAN SWINDEREN, Jonkheer Rene de Marees-, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Netherlands since 1913; *b.* 6 Oct. 1860; *m.* Elizabeth Linsey Glover; one *d.* *Educ.:* Groningen. Entered Foreign Office at the Hague, 1886; attached to the Netherland Legation at Berlin and Washington as attaché, at Rome, Vienna, St. Petersburg, and Paris, as Secretary and Counsellor of Legation; Minister Plenipotentiary at Bucharest, Belgrade and Washington; Minister of Foreign Affairs at the Hague, 1905-13. *Publication:* The Suez Canal. *Address:* 21 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6787. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers', Bachelors', Turf.

VAN VECHTEN, Carl; author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 17 June 1880; *s.* of Charles Duane Van Vechten and Ada Amanda Fitch; *m.* Fania Marinoff, Russian actress. *Educ.:* University of Chicago; Ph.B. 1903. Assistant musical critic, New York Times, 1906-7, 1910-13; Paris Correspondent New York Times, 1908-9; editor of Programme Notes Symphony Society of New York, 1910-11; dramatic critic New York Press, 1913-14; contributor, musical biographies to revised edition Century Dictionary, 1911. *Publications:* Composer: Five Old English Ditties, 1904; Author: Music after the Great War, 1915; Music and Bad Manners, 1916; Interpreters and Interpretations, 1917; The Merry-go-round, 1918; The Music of Spain, 1918; In the Garret, 1920; A Letter by Morgan Lewis Fitch, 1920; Interpreters, 1920; The Tiger in the House, 1920; Lords of the Housetops, 1921; Peter Whiffle—His Life and Works, 1922; The Blind Bow-Boy, 1923; The Tattooed Countess, 1924; Red, 1925; Firecrackers, 1925; Excavations, 1926; Nigger Heaven, 1926; Spider Boy, 1928. *Address:* 150 West Fifty-Fifth Street, New York City.

VARLEY, Frank Bradley; M.P. (Lab.) Mansfield since 1923; Financial Secretary to Nottingham Miners' Association; *b.* Riddings, Alfreton, 1885. *Address:* 4 Caledon Road, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 1819.

VARWELL, Major Edward Heron, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 18 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Hawkins B. Varwell, Chagford, Devon; *m.* 1910, Winifred Janet, *d.* of George S. Vinen; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Chalfont End, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 20. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

VASSAL, Gabrielle M.; *b.* Uppingham, Rutland; *d.* of Howard Candler, M.A., Head Mathematical Master of Uppingham School, 1861-1900; *m.* Doctor Vassal, J.J.M., Médecin Principal de 1re Classe des Troupes Coloniales, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Colonel in French Army. *Educ.:* Solothurn, Switzerland; Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Prix de l'Alliance Française; Membre de la Société des Gens de Lettres; Prix Boutroue and Prix Milne-Edwards de la Société de Géographie; Prix Montyon de l'Académie Française. Accompanied her husband on French Government Service to Annam, Tonking, French Equatorial Africa, Belgian Congo, Angola, China, Japan, Philippines, Russia, Siberia, Germany, Austria; lecture tours in 1909-10, 1925-26, on Annam, Philippines, French Congo, to the Société de Géographie, École Coloniale, Paris, etc.; to the Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers; Société belge d'Études Coloniales de Bruxelles; Royal Geographical Society (Christmas lecture); Geographical Societies of Manchester, Newcastle, Liverpool, etc.; Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Dundee, Glasgow; to Public Schools—Rugby, Uppingham, Dover, etc.; in 1927-28 tours in France, Marseilles, Toulouse, Nice, etc., and in Holland, Royal Dutch Geographical Society, Amsterdam, La Haye, etc. *Publications:* Mes Trois Ans d'Annam, 1911: On and Off Duty in Annam, 1910: Uncensored Letters from the Dardanelles, 1916; A Romance of the Western Front, 1918: In and Round Yunnanfou, 1922; Mon Séjour au Congo français, 1925; Life in French Congo, 1925; Mon Séjour au Tonkin et au Yunnan, 1927; articles in papers. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, dancing and tennis; tennis champion, three consecutive years, in Tonking; handicapped + 15 in Official Classification of French women players. *Address:* 2 Avenue de Lamballe, Paris 16e. *Clubs:* Lyceum de France, Racing de France, Paris.

VASSALL-PHILLIPS, Father Oliver Rodie, C.SS.R.; *e. s.* of late Robert Lowe Grant Vassall, of Oldbury Court, Bristol, and Matilda, *d.* of William Phillips, of Whitson Court, Monmouth. *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Became a Roman Catholic, 1878; joined the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 1880; assumed maternal grandfather's name, 1901; well-known preacher and controversialist; author of several books. *Address*: St. Mary's, Clapham, S.W.

VASSAR-SMITH, Sir John George Lawley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of John Partridge, Malvern; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served Boer War; European War with 2nd Canadian Division. *Heir*: *n.* Richard Rathborne, *b.* 24 Nov. 1909. *Recreations*: games, walking, reading. *Address*: Shiel, Charlton Kings, Glos. *Club*: New, Cheltenham.

VATCHER, Rev. James Raynold Morley; Canon of St. Edmundsbury since 1917; Vicar of Clare, Suffolk, since 1895; Rural Dean of Clare since 1909; *b.* 2 Aug. 1861, *s.* of Henry Vatcher, Rosemount, Jersey; *m.* 1886, Rosamond Isobel, *d.* of Col. Hon. E. G. Monckton; one *s.* *Educ.*: Victoria College, Jersey; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Ordained, 1884; Curate of Clare, Suffolk, 1884-86; Rector of Great Witcombe, Gloucester, 1886-96; Surrogate, 1910. *Recreations*: travelled in Russia, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Asia Minor, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. *Address*: The Vicarage Clare, Suffolk. *T.*: Clare 20. *M.*: CF 3764.

VAUGHAN, family name of **Earl of Lisburne.**

VAUGHAN, Viscount, John David Malet Vaughan; *b.* 1 Sep 1918; *s. s.* of 7th Earl of Lisburne, *q.v.*

VAUGHAN, Charles Jerome, O.B.E.; late 7th Dragoon Gds., now retired Major Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers; *b.* 30 Sep 1873; *s.* of late Col. F. B. Vaughan and Caroline Ruth, *d.* of Charles Alexander Pope, of St. Louis, U.S.A., *nephew* of late Cardinal Vaughan; *m.* 1908, Florence, 3rd *d.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Oratory School, Edgbaston. Private Chamberlain to Pius X., Benedict XV., and Pius XI. Served South African War (dangerously wounded); European War on Staff (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Member of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); J.P. Monmouthshire and Herefordshire; Lord of the Manors of Ruardean and Welsh Bicknor. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, racing (formerly hunting). *Address*: Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire; *T.*: Lydbrook 15; *T.A.*: Lydbrook; 3 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1; *T.*: Ambassador 9626. *M.*: OE 2198. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Boodle's, M.C.C.

VAUGHAN, Hon. Crawford; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1874; *s.* of Alfred Vaughan, Civil Servant; *m.* Evelyn Maria (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Thomas Goode; one *d.* *Educ.*: State schools; Prince Alfred College. Member (Lab.) for District Torrens, House of Assembly, South Australia, 1905; Whip, 1909; Treasurer and Commissioner, Crown Lands, South Australia, 1910-12; Leader of State Opposition and Labour Party, 1913; Premier, Treasurer, Minister of Education, South Australia, 1915-17; Member for District of Sturt, 1915-18; Hon. member, Cobden Club; Managing Director British Cotton-Growing Association, Ltd., 1921-24. *Address*: Clifford Avenue, Thornleigh, Sydney, New South Wales.

VAUGHAN, Brig.-General Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Captain Vaughan; *m.* 1924, May, *cr. d.* of late Edwin Bennett. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College. Joined The Manchester Regt.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1923. *Club*: Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward James Forrester, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. H. Vaughan, late Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Winifred, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. A. C. Forsyth, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.F.A. *Educ.*: Winchester. Joined Devonshire Regt. from the Militia, 1896; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army on Staff of Governor-General of the Sudan, 1902-11 (Sudan medal and clasp, 3rd Class Osmanieh, 4th Class Medjieh); served European War as Adjutant Special Reserve Batt. Devonshire Regt., 1914; then D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Base, Egypt; commanded 2/4th R.W. Kent Regt. at Gallipoli (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 27th Div. B.S.F. (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre), A.Q.M.G. 12th Corps, B.S.F.; D.A. and Q.M.G. 12th Corps with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. (despatches, Brevet Col., Order of White Eagle 3rd Class); D.A. and Q.M.G. Allied Forces, Constantinople, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations*: hunting, polo, golf. *Address*: Aldon, Yeovil. *Club*: Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Maj. Eugene Napoleon Ernest Mallet, J.P., D.S.O. 1916; (Res. of Off.) Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 Nov. 1878; *s. s.* of late Edmund Mallet Vaughan of Lapley, Staffordshire, and Mary Celeste, *d.* of Hon. George Lawrence Vaughan; *m.* 1914, Hilda Winifred, *s. d.* of Neville Hanbury Mander of Penn, Wolverhampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Beaumont College, Old Windsor; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War (wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address*: Blackladies, Brewood, Stafford. *T.*: Brewood 10. *Club*: Turf.

VAUGHAN, Rt. Rev. Francis J.; *see* Menevia, Bishop of.

VAUGHAN, Dame H. E. J. Gwynne; *see* Gwynne Vaughan.

VAUGHAN, Herbert Millingchamp, J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 1870; *s. s.* of late John Vaughan, J.P., of Llangoedmore, Cardiganshire. *Educ.*: Clifton College; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1916; corresponding member of and contributor to the Cambrian Archæological Association, Society of Cymmrodorion of London, the West Wales Historical Soc., and the Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Soc.; Member of Advisory Board of Ancient Monuments (Wales). *Publications*: Last of the Royal Stuarts, 1906; The Naples Riviera, 1907; The Medici Popes, 1908; Essays on the Welsh Church, 1908; The Last Stuart Queen, 1910; Florence and her Treasures, 1911; An Australasian Wander-Year, 1914; Meleager: a Fantasy, 1916; The Dial of Ahaz, 1917; Sonnets of Italy and other Poems, 1919; Welsh Book-Plates, 1920; a contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica (1911 edition); The South Wales Squires, 1926. *Address*: 32 Victoria Street, Tenby. *Clubs*: Windham; Tenby and County.

VAUGHAN, Maj.-Gen. John, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; D.L.; *b.* 31 July 1871; *s.* of John Vaughan, Nannau, Dolgelly; *m.* 1918, *d.* of late Col. Stewart, Alltyrodyn, Cardigans, and *widow* of Harold P. Wardell, Brynwern, Newtridge-on-Wye. *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Hussars, 1891; Major 10th Hussars, 1904; served Matabele relief expedition, 1896; Mashonaland, 1897; Soudan Campaign, 1898; South African War, 1899-1901 (wounded) (despatches thrice, Brevet of Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur Légion d'Honneur); Commandant, Cavalry School, Netheravon, 1913-14; Director

of Craven Lodge Club, Melton Mowbray. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also Major W. E. L. Stewart.

VAUGHAN, Sir (John Charles) Tudor (St. Andrew-), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1925; C.M.G 1918; M.V.O. 1908; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Sweden since 1927; *b.* 4 Feb. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Commander Henry Vaughan, R.N. Attaché, 1894; The Hague, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1896; Athens, 1896; Cairo, 1897; 2nd Secy. 1899; Pretoria, 1899 a Assistant Private Secy. to Sir Alfred (afterwards Lord) Milner, 1899; Political Secy. to Lord Roberts, 1900; Assistant Secretary to Administration of Transvaal, 1901; 2nd Secretary, Peking, 1901; Constantinople, 1903, Madrid, 1905; Secretary to British Delegation and Member of Drafting Committee at Algeciras Conference, 1906; 1st Secretary, Copenhagen, 1906, Acting Charge d'Affaires, Santiago, 1911, and Bucharest, 1912; Councillor of Embassy, Madrid, 1913; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Chile, 1918-22; the Republics of Latvia and Esthonia, 1922-27, and Commissioner and Consul-General in Lithuania, 1922-24, and also Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary there, 1924-27; Commander 2nd Class Order of Dannebrog. *Address.* British Legation, Stockholm, Sweden. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers', Royal Automobile.

VAUGHAN, John Edwards, J.P., D.L., Co. Glamorgan; J.P. Co. of Brecknock; High Sheriff, Breconshire, 1901; Lieut.-Col. T.F. Reserve, retired; *b.* Llanelay, Llanharan (Co. Glamorgan), 27 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Vaughan Hanning Vaughan Lee of Dillington Park, Ilminster, Somerset, M.P., and Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of George John Moore of Appleby Hall, Leicester; *m.* 1888, Alice Elisabeth, *d.* of late Major Waller Ashe, late K.D.G.'s; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; New College, Oxford. Entered army, 1884; served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, Burmah Campaign, 1886-87 (medal and two clasps; despatches); joined 3rd (Militia) Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); retired as Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1909, Lt.-Col. T.F. and Col. Com. Swansea Garr., 1914-19. *Recreations.* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Heir:* John Nash Edwards Vaughan, *b* 1906. *Address:* Rheola, Neath, S. Wales, Cliff Cottage, Flushing, Falmouth. *Clubs.* Naval and Military, Orleans; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

VAUGHAN, Hon. John Howard, M.L.C., LL.B.; Attorney-General, S. Australia, 1915-17; *b.* Norwood, South Australia, 14 Nov 1879; *s.* of Alfred and Louisa Vaughan; *m.* Helene, *d.* of late James Fry; no *c.* *Educ.*: Norwood State School (Government Bursary); Prince Alfred College. LL.B. University of Adelaide 1900; Roby Fletcher Scholar in Logic and Psychology, 1898; admitted to Bar, 1901, Member for Central District Legislative Council, 1912. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, rifle-shooting. *Address:* Kensington Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia.

VAUGHAN, Joseph Charles Stoelke, C.I.E.; M.B., C.M. (Honours); *b.* 29 June 1862; *s.* of Joseph Vaughan and Sophie Mary Stoelke; *m.* Dora Eleanor, *d.* of William Sinclair, Caithness and Darjeeling; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1889; retired, 1920; served Mirzai Expeditions, 1891; Lushai Expedition, 1892; North-West Frontier operations, 1897-98; Superintendent Radium Institute, Ranchi, Behar, and Orissa, India, 1922-27. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Address:* Ranchi, Behar and Orissa, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

VAUGHAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Louis [illegible], K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; Secretary of Finance Co. of Great Britain and America, Ltd. since 1928; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Cedric Vaughan, J.P., Leyfield House, Millom, Cumberland; *m.* 1918, Emilie Kate Desmond Deane. *Educ.*: Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1895; Captain, Indian army, 1904; Major, 1913; General Staff Officer, India, 1910-12; 3rd grade, War Office, 1912-14; 2nd grade, 1914; 1st grade, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Maj.-Gen. 1918, despatches nine times, 1914 Star); served third Afghan War in command 4th War Division, July-Sep. 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Commandant of the Staff College, Quetta, 1919-22; commanded Central Provinces District, 1923-24; Rawalpindi District, 1925-26; retired, 1928; Officier of the Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 5 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8251. *Clubs:* Travellers', East India United Service, Ranelagh.

VAUGHAN, Reginald Charles, Chairman and Managing Director of several hotel companies; Comptroller, Refreshment Department, House of Lords; Hotel Adviser to Chancery Court, H.M. Office of Works, and War Office; *b.* 8 Aug. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late N. Jenner Vaughan; *m.* Nellie Emma Louise, *d.* of late James Benson, of London and Hastings; one *d.* *Educ.*: Highbury House School, St. Leonards. Vice-Pres Cookery and Food Assoc.; Member of Executive Council London and Provincial Hotels Associations; London Chamber of Commerce; L.C.C. Technical Schools for Cooks and Waiters; Instigator of Improvement Classes for Waitresses; Agitator for British Hotel Employment; Cross of Knight of the Order of Civil Merit of Spain. *Publications:* British Hotels for the British; Hotels after the War, etc. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and motoring. *Address:* Bushbury, Blackboys, Sussex; *T.:* Framfield 24; 40 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 9158. *M.:* XW 6548, XT 1028, CD 9897. *Club.* Kennel.

VAUGHAN, Major-General Robert Edward, C.B. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Aug. 1866; *s.* of T. H. Vaughan, Felhampton, Craven Arms, Salop; *m.* 1890, Amy Woodward, *d.* of W. P. Woodward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Woodbridge; Clifton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt. 1887; joined Bengal Staff Corps, 11th Rajputs; transferred to Supply and Transport Corps; Assist. Q.M.G. for Transport and Deputy Director of Transport in India; A.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps, and D.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914, 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. 7th Corps B.E.F. 1916; Director Supplies and Transport in Mesopotamia, July-Sep. 1916; Director of Supplies and Transport in India, Oct. 1916; retired 1920; served in China, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, Bt.-Maj.); European War (despatches, Bt. Col, C.B. 1914 Star). Maj.-Gen. 1920 *Publication:* (joint author) Dairy Manual, India. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

VAUGHAN, Sir Tudor; *see* Vaughan, Sir J. C. T. St. A.

VAUGHAN, Victor C., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Chairman of Medical Section National Research Council; Professor of Hygiene and Physiological Chemistry, University of Michigan, 1886-1921; Dean of the Department of Medicine and Surgery, 1891-1921; *b.* Mt. Airy, Mo., 1851; *s.* of John and Adeline Vaughan; *m.* 1877, Dora C. Taylor; five *s.* *Educ.*: Mt. Pleasant College, Huntsville, Mo.; University of Michigan; Berlin. B.S. Mt. Pleasant College; M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., University of Michigan; Sc.D. University of Missouri and Jefferson Medical College. Instructor in U. of M. 1876; Assistant Professor, 1884;

Member of Michigan State Board of Health, of Association of American Physicians (President, 1908 9), of American Philosophical Society, of National Academy of Sciences, Hon Member of French Society of Hygiene and of Hungarian Society of Hygiene, served as Div Surgeon in Spanish American War, recommended for brevet by the President for meritorious conduct at Santiago President American Medical Association 1918 served as Colonel Medical Corps in European War in charge of Section of Communicable Diseases (U S M), Knight of Legion of Honour of France *Publications* Epidemiology and Public Health (2 vols), A Doctor's Memoirs, author of more than 150 contributions to current American and European scientific literature *Address* National Research Council Build 21st Street Washington D C. *Clubs* Cosmos Army and Navy Washington

VAUGHAN, William Wyamar, M V O 1900, M A I R Hist Soc Headmaster of Rugby since 1921 *b* 1865 *s* of late Henry Halford Vaughan Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford *m* 1895 Margaret (*d* 1) 3rd *d* of late John Addington Symonds Clifton Bristol and Janet Catherine, 2nd *d* of Frederick North Roughan Hall Norfolk two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby New College Oxford The University of Paris Assistant Master Clifton College 1890 1904 Head Master of Giggleswick School 1904 10 Master of Wingate College 1910 21 President of the Modern Language Association, 1915 President of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters 1916 President Science Masters Association, 1919 Member of the Government Committee to inquire into the place of Science and Education Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education 1920 Vice President of the Educational Section of the British Association, 1 Governor of Giggleswick School *Literature* Editor of Dumas Life of Napoleon Religion at School in Cambridge Essays on Education *Address* The School House Rugby *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

VAUGHAN-DAVIES, family name of **Baron Ystwyth.**

VAUGHAN-LEE, Col. Arthur Vaughan Hanning, M V O 1910 D L J P Somerset *b* 13 Aug 1862 *s* of late Vaughan Hanning Vaughan Lee and Clara Elizabeth *e d* of George Moore Appleby Hall Leicester *m* 1891 Ursula *d* of late H D L Pickering two *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Royal Horse Guards 1885 Capt 1894 Major 1899 Lt Col 1907 Col 1908 served S Africa 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), holds Order of St Olaf High Sheriff, Somerset shire 1911 *Address* Dillington Park, Ilminster *Clubs* Arthur's Turf

See also Maj r W S Power J K Vaughan

VAUGHAN-MORGAN, Kenyon Pascoe, O B E, D L County of London, 1925, M P (U) Fulham (East) since 1924 *b* 27 Oct 1893 2nd *s* of late Edward Vaughan Morgan and Mrs Vaughan-Morgan 22 Harrington Gardens, S W *m* Muriel, *d* of late John Collett of the Admiralty, and Mrs Collett 31 Egerton Terrace, S W; two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse; France and Germany Director and Vice Chairman of the Morgan Crucible Co Ltd, Battersea Governor of St Thomas and St Bartholomew's and several other hospitals Governor of Sir Walter St John's Schools Trust a General Commissioner of Income Tax, Lieut R A S C Commissariat, 1915, Major 1916, General Staff, War Office, 1917 retired 1919 as G S O 1 with rank of Lieut-Colonel, General Staff *Recreations* shooting fishing, lawn tennis, etc *Address* 1 Hans Place, S W 1; Sarisbourie, West Clandon, Surrey. *T.* Kensington 1978 *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Orleans, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh, Queen's, County, Guildford.

VAUGHAN-SAWYER, Ethel; M D, B S Lond, Honours in Surgery and Medicine, Senior Physician for Diseases of Women, Royal Free Hospital, Lecturer in Gynæcology, London School of Medicine for Women, *b* 6 July 1868 *d* of Cedric Vaughan, J P, Millom, Cumberland, *m* Captain Henry Vaughan Sawyer (*d* 1914), I A, *s* of Colonel George Sawyer, I A one *d* *Educ* Lausanne, University College, Loydon, London School of Medicine for Women Assistant Medical Officer Camberwell Infirmary, 1897 98, Pathologist Royal Free Hospital 1899 1902, Assistant Physician Diseases of Women and Assistant Obstetrician Royal Free Hospital 1902 8 *Address* 191 Harley Street W 1 *T* Langham 2540

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Ralph; *b* 12 Oct 1872 *s* of late Rev Arthur Vaughan Williams *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Coll Cambridge Mus Bac 1894 Mus. Doc. 1901 D Mus (honoris causa) Oxford, 1919, Royal College of Music Berlin, Paris *Works* Toward the Unknown Region 1907 Willow wood 1909 London Symphony Sea Symphony, Hugh the Drover 1924 Flos Campi, 1925, etc. *Address* 13 Cheyne Walk S W 3 *T* Kensington 2031

VAUX of Harrowden, 7th Baron, *cr* 1528, **Hubert George Charles Mostyn;** *b* 4 June 1860, *s* of Major Hon George Charles Mostyn *e s* of 6th Baron and Mary (*d* 1917), 2nd *d* of Rt Rev James Henry Monk D D, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol *s* grandfather, 1888 *m* 1st 1890 Eleanor *d* of Sir Alexander Matheson 1st Bt (*d* 1896) three *d* 2nd, 1902, Margaret (*d* 1922), *e d* of late Sir William Chichele Plowden 3rd Bt 1 24 Mary Winifredt, *d* of Sir Joseph Radcliffe 9 Bt *Educ* Trinity College Cambridge (M A) Attaché to British Agency Cairo 1885 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service 1886 2nd Secretary 1891 99 Owns about 1000 acres *Heirs* three daughters (*h t* sses) *Address* Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough *T* 6 Wellingborough *Clubs* Brooks's Travellers

See also Sir James Home

VAUX, Major Henry George, C S I 1918 C I E, M V O 1921 Military Secretary to Governor of Bombay since 1922 *b* 25 Jan 1882, *m* 1915, Baroness Edna von Stockhausen (American); no *c* *Educ* private Joined 3rd Essex Regiment, 1900, gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1905, Aide-de-Camp to Lord Carmichael, Governor of Victoria, 1906-11; to Governor of Madras, 1911-12; to Governor of Bengal, 1912-1914 Military Secretary to Lord Carmichael, 1914 17, to Earl of Ronaldshay, 1917-22, to Earl of Lytton 1922, to Sir George Lloyd, 1922 23 to Sir Leslie Wilson, 1923-28, to Sir Frederick Sykes 1928, Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne 1926 *Address* Government House Bombay *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Oriental, Royal Calcutta Turf

VAVASOUR Commander Sir Leonard (Pius), 4th Bt, *cr* 1828, late R N, *b* 22 Sep 1881 *s* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Teresa, *d* of Edward J Weld, Lulworth Castle, Wareham Dorset, *s* father, 1915, *m* 1918, Ellice Margaret *e d* of Henry Ellis Hay Nelson, and *widow* of Mr Master, one *s.* two *d* *Educ* Downside Joined Royal Navy, 1895, Commander 1915; retired list, 1927 *Heir:* s Geoffrey William, *b* 5 Sep 1914

VAWDREY, Colonel George, C B 1928; C M G 1916, C B E 1919, *b* 6 July 1872; *s.* of Dr George Vawdrey of Hayle, later of Farnborough, Hants *Educ.* privately, R M C, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut Leicestershire Regt., 1892, Army Service Corps, 1894; served S. African Campaign (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, Bt.-Major); European War, 1914-18,

(despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Crown of Italy, 3rd Class); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, and tennis. *Club:* United Service.

VAWDREY, Rev. John Cossham, M.A.; Rector of Drayton with Hellesdon, Norwich, since 1922; Hon. Canon in Norwich Cathedral; Surrogate in Norwich Diocese; *s.* of late John Cossham Vawdrey, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. and Louisa Ellen Vawdrey; *m.* 1902, Maud Beatrice, *d.* of Sir John Blois, 8th Bt., Cockfield Hall, Yoxford. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman); 2nd Class Theological Tripos, 1884. Curate of Bermondsey Parish Church, 1886-89; Senior Curate of Lowestoft Parish Church, 1889-1900; Diocesan Inspector, Suffolk, 1896-1909; Rector of Kessingland, Suffolk, 1900-9; Rector of North Lynn and Vicar of St. Margaret's with St. Nicholas', King's Lynn, 1909-22; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1906-7; Secretary, Norwich Diocesan Board of Education, 1902-8; Secretary, Norwich Diocesan Association of Schools, 1903-7; Officiating Clergyman to troops, 1916. *Publications:* How we got our Schools; Parents' Rights; The Meaning of the Doctrine of the Communion of Saints, 2nd edition, 1914. *Address:* Drayton Rectory, Norwich. *T.:* Drayton 4. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

VEAZEY, Rev. Canon Harry George, F.K.C.; Vicar of St. Mark since 1897, and Rural Dean of Camberwell; Senior Missioner of the United Girls' Schools Mission; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1917; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire, 1864; *s. s.* of David Veazey, steamship manager; *m.* Mabel Agnes, *d.* of Major Thomas Hurford, A.V.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Whitby; King's College, London. Senior M'Caul (Hebrew), Trench (Greek), Plumptre (English Literature) Prizes; for a while in H.M. Civil Service; ordained and became Assistant Curate of St. Andrew's, Stockwell, 1890, and of Woolwich, 1892-6; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1895-8; Missioner of the United Girls' Schools' Mission since 1897; has been a Borough Councillor and Guardian of the Poor for Camberwell for many years; Chairman of L.C.C. Local Managers; some time a member of King's College Council; a member of Southwark Diocesan Women's Board, etc. *Recreations:* climbing (member of Swiss Alpine Club), cricket, tennis, music (member of Handel Festival Choir). *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Camberwell, S.E.5. *T.:* Hop. 2387.

VECCHI, Augustus Victor, naval writer; *b.* Marseilles, 1842; *m.* 1870, Honorine Tesauro di Meano (*d.* 1878); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Genoa. Midshipman, 1861; Sub-Lieut. 1863; Lieut. 1866; was present at the action of Lissa; resigned, 1872; and under *nom de plume of* Jack la Bolina became the Italian Captain Marryat. For two of his books the Italian Government has awarded him two prizes; founded the Regio Yacht Club Italiano, 1879, and was its Chairman for a while. *Publications:* Saggi storico-marinareschi, 1877; Leggende di mare, 1879; Nuove Leggende, 1880; La Vita e le geste del Generale G. Garibaldi, 1882; Racconti di mare e di guerra, 1887; Racconti, fiabe e fantasia, 1888; Le fortune della Indipendenza Italica, 1888; Ironie blande, 1889; Storia generale della marina militare, 1895; Bozzetti di mare, 1897; Memorie di un luogotenente di vascello, 1897; I' Italia marinara o il lido della patria, 1899; since 1893 contributor to Yacht of Paris; and since 1896 to Brassey's Naval Annual; Naval correspondent for the Nacion of Buenos Ayres; Contributor to the Boletin del Centro Naval, Buenos Ayres; promoter of La Lega Navale, the Italian Navy League; Le marine alla guerra, 1914; Gioventu eroiche sul mare, 1920; Cronachette del Risorgimento, 1920; L'arcipelago toscano, 1896; Leggende di mare (reprinted), 1923; La Storia del mare; Italia figlia di mare; In grembo el mare; Il mare d'Italia. Has lectured on naval matters, especially on submarine tactics, since 1911; awarded by the Ministry of the Navy a gold medal for works on naval subjects, 1924. *Recreations:* pedestrianism, swimming. *Address:* Via Guerrazzi, Florence. *T.A.:* Jack la Bolina, Florence.

VECQUERAY, Rev. Gerard Cokayne, M.A.; Rector of Brampton Ash since 1910; *b.* 1851; father was for 43 years one of the Assistant Masters at Rugby School; *m.* 1877, Fanny, *d.* of George Hatton of Kidderminster; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Curate of St. George's, Kidderminster, 1874-76; Bedworth, Warwickshire, 18[illegible]; Vicar of All Saints, Coventry, 1879-1903; Vicar of St. Agatha's, Birmingham, 1903-10; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1906-10. *Address:* Brampton Ash Rectory, Market Harborough. *T.A.:* Bramptonash, Market Harboro'. *T.:* Dingley 8. *M.:* RP 4170.

VEDRENNE, John E., theatrical manager; Vice-President of the Society of West End Theatre Managers; *b.* 13 July 1867; *s.* of E. Vedrenne, merchant; *m.* Phyllis Blair (*d.* 1920); one *s. Educ.:* Newport; Paris. Lessee of Little Theatre; late Vice-Consul, and Company Director; has managed Comedy Theatre, St. George's Hall, Avenue, Court, Savoy, Queen's, Apollo, Little, St. James's, and Royalty Theatres, etc.; lessee and joint manager of the Court Theatre (with Granville Barker, *q.v.*), 1904, where was produced Prof. Murray's translations of the Hippolytus, Troades, and Electra of Euripides; Maeterlinck's Aglavaine and Selysette; Bernard Shaw's John Bull's Other Island, You Never Can Tell, Man and Superman, Candida, Major Barbara, The Doctor's Dilemma; Galsworthy's Silver Box; Hankin's Charity that began at Home, The Return of the Prodigal; Elizabeth Robins's Votes for Women; the Vedrenne Barker management transferred to Savoy Theatre, 1907; opened Queen's Theatre, 1907; Lessee of Royalty Theatre with Dennis Eadie, 1911-19; productions include Jerome K. Jerome's The Master of Mrs. Chilvers; Arnold Bennett's The Honeymoon; Galsworthy's The Pigeon; Macdonald Hastings' The New Sin; Bennett and Knoblock's Milestones; The Pursuit of Pamela; My Lady's Dress; The Man Who Stayed at Home, etc.; produced The Circle, by Maugham, and Quality Street, by Barrie, at Haymarket Theatre; What Every Woman Knows, by Barrie, at Apollo; Secrets, by Bezier, at Comedy Theatre. *Recreations:* painting, music, motoring. *Address:* Milestones, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Arts.

VEITCH, George Stead, M.A., Litt.D.; Andrew Geddes and John Rankin Professor of Modern History, University of Liverpool, since 1923; *b.* Rochdale, 22 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. R. Veitch, M.A.,; *m.* 1919, Janet Inches. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University of Liverpool; Sorbonne, Paris; First Class Honours, School of History, 1906; Charles Beard Research Fellow, 1906-7; University Fellow, 1907-8. Assistant Lecturer in Modern History, 1909; Lecturer, 1915; Senior Lecturer, 1919; in charge of the Dept. of Modern History, 1913-14 and 1915-19; External Examiner in History, University Birmingham, 1918, 1920, 1922; Secretary to the University Extension Board, University of Liverpool, 1920-23. *Publications:* The Genesis of Parliamentary Reform, 1913; Empire and Democracy (1837-1918), 1914; History of the British People (1815-1914), 1925. *Address:* 8 Brompton Avenue, Liverpool S. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

VEITCH, Mrs. H. Newton; *see* Green, Kathleen Haydn.

VEITCH, William; Editor-in-Chief Aberdeen Press and Journal and allied papers; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1912, Jean Grant Blair; one *d.* *Educ.*: George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Evening Dispatch; London Editor, Aberdeen Daily Journal, 1910-22; Press and Journal, 1922-27; Hon. General Treasurer National Union of Journalists, 1917-23; Chairman Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1923. *Recreation*: motoring. *Address*: 51 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *Club*: Caledonian.

VELEY, Lilian Jane, Sc.D. (Dublin), F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1861; *y. d.* of late Rev. J. Nutcombe and Katharine Emma Gould; *m.* Victor Herbert Veley, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Somerville College, 1890 (Scholar); First Class Natural Science (Animal Morphology), Oxford, 1894. One of the original lady Fellows of the Linnean Soc. of London; Commandant British Red Cross V.A.D. 190, London (St. Marylebone Division), 1914-22. *Publications*: Numerous scientific memoirs in the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Transactions Entomological Society of London, Journal of Linnean Society (Zoology). *Recreations*: photography, especially animal studies; breeding Siamese cats; gardening. *Address*: 8 Marlborough Place, N.W.8.

VELEY, Victor Herbert, D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S; joint owner of various properties in London; *b.* Chelmsford, 10 Feb. 1856; *y. s.* of late Frederick Thomas Veley, descended from family of de Velay of Auvergne, France; *m.* Lilian J. Veley, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Rugby; University College, Oxford. Natural Science Exhibitioner at Rugby, 1875; 1st class Honours, School of Natural Science, Oxford, 1878; Councillor of the Borough of St. Marylebone, 1913-25. *Publications*: numerous Memoirs in the Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings, Royal Society, etc.; also joint translator of the Handbook of the Polariscope; joint author (with wife) of The Micro-Organism of Faulty Rum; Depreciation. *Recreations*: gardening, collecting foreign postage stamps. *Address*: 8 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.*: Maida Vale 2980.

VELLACOTT, Paul Cairn, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Peterhouse, Cambridge; *b.* 24 May 1891; *s.* of W. E. Vellacott, F.C.A., 2 Broad Street Place, E.C. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Honours Historical Tripos, part ii.), 1913; Cambridge University Hockey XI. 1914; served European War, France, 1914-18; Major, South Lancashire Regt.; Brigade-Major, General Staff (despatches, D.S.O.); Fellow of Peterhouse, 1919; Tutor and History Lecturer, 1920; Fellow R. Hist. Society; 1920. *Address*: Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Clubs*: New University, Union, Beefsteak.

VELLE, H. E. Count of, and Duke of Pinohermoso; Grandee of Spain; Spanish Minister and Councillor of the Spanish Embassy in London until 1914; Spanish Minister in Athens, 1914-16, and now First Introductor of the Ambassadors to the Spanish Court; *b.* 1866; head of the ancient house of Roca de Togores; *m.* 1895, Caroline J., *y. c.* of late Henry J. Cullen of Skreeny, Co. Leitrim, and Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Madrid; Paris. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1886; Lord-in-Waiting to King Alfonso XIII.; Lord of Benejuzar; Patron of Ste. Catherine Chapel in Cathedral of Orihuela and the Convent of Carmelites at Murcia; Knight, Councillor of the Sovereign Order of Malta; Cross of Charles III., Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic, the Crown of Italy, the Crown of Belgium, the St. Sava of Servia, the Salvator of Greece, of Christ of Portugal; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and Lazare of Italy; the Polonia Restituta; the Etoile Polaire of Sweden, and others; Grand Officer of French Légion d'Honneur; Medal of Descendant of Heroes, etc. *Recreations*: literature, riding, travels. *Address*: Zurbano 21, Madrid. *Clubs*: St. James's, Travellers'.

VENABLES, Harry Archbutt, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 July 1858; *s.* of late John Venables of Kinderton, Cheshire; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of late Charles Baretti of Ashford, Kent; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Privately. Served for a short period in the Civil Service Commission and the Admiralty; joined the War Office, 1877; became Assistant Principal of the Pension Branch; transferred to the Ministry of Pensions as a Principal, 1917; Deputy Director-General of Finance, 1918; was in command of the Widows' and Dependants' Branch from the first day of European War until Armistice Day; retired on pension, 1920; O.B.E. 1918. *Address*: 3 Marine Parade, Bognor, Sussex.

VENABLES, Major (James) Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Welsh Fus.; *e. surv. s.* of Rowland Venables; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. Le Geyt Bruce, K.C.B., R.A. Served European War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address*: Oakhurst, Oswestry. *Club*: United Service.

VENABLES, Oswald Eric, Malayan Civil Service; *b.* 1 July 1891; *y. s.* of W. J. Venables, Minster; *m.* Carol, *e. d.* of G. H. Freud, Elmington House, Canterbury; no *c.* *Educ.*: Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed, 1914; attached Colonial Secretariat, Singapore; War service, 1917-19; District Officer, Jasin, 1919; District Officer, Dindings, 1922; Second Magistrate, Singapore, 1923; Colonial Secretariat, Singapore, 1924; British Resident, Brunei, 1926; Magistrate, Seremban, N.S., 1927. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, riding, swimming. *Address*: Colonial Secretariat, Singapore. *Club*: Singapore.

VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir Charles Leyshon Dillwyn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1890; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 29 June 1870; *o. surv. s.* of Sir John Talbot Dillwyn-Llewelyn, 1st Bart., and Julia, (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 8th Bt.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1898, Katharine Minna, *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of Rev. Richard Luster-Venables of Llysdinam Hall, Radnorshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Assumed additional name of Venables, 1893; Lieut.-Col. commanding Glamorgan Yeomanry, 1908-18; Col. 1918; served European War in France, 1916-18; M.P. (C.) Radnors, 1910. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Heir*: *s.* Charles Michael, *b.* 1900. *Address*: Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Radnors. *Club*: Carlton.

VENABLES-VERNON, family name of **Baron Vernon.**

VENIZELOS, Eleutherios; Prime Minister of Greece since 1928; *b.* Murnias, near Canea, 1864; *m.* 1st, 1891; two *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Helena, *d.* of late John Schilizzi. *Educ.*: Canea; Syra Gymnasium; University of Athens. Barrister at Crete; Deputy for the district of Kedonia, Cretan Assembly, 1888; took part in Cretan rising of 1896; President of the Cretan National Assembly, 1897; Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Cretan Government; led the Cretan insurrectionary movement, 1904; Prime Minister of Greece, 1910-15, 1917-20, and 1924. *Address*: 22 rue Beaujou, Paris.

VENKATA, Reddi Nayudu Garu, Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Minister for Development, Madras. *Address*: Madras.

VENKATAGIRI, Manaubhdar of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922. *Address*: Venkatagiri, Madras.

VENKATARATNAM NAYUDU, Sir R., Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.A., L.T., D.Litt.; Vice-Chancellor of Madras University, 1926-28; *b.* 1862. *Educ.*: Madras Christian College. Member Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23. *Address*: Pithapuram, East Godavari D.I., South India.

VENKATASUBBA RAO, The Hon. Mr. Justice M.; Puisne Judge, Madras High Court, since 1921; *b.* 18 July 1878. *Educ.*: Free Church Mission Institution, Madras; Christian College and the Law College, Madras. Enrolled a Vakil of the High Court, Madras, 1903; had a large and leading practice on the Original Side of the High Court; practised (1901-21) in partnership with Mr. V. Radhakrishnaiya under the firm name of Venkatasubba Rao & Radhakrishnaiya; Election Commissioner, 1921 and 1922; President of the Depressed Classes Mission Society, Madras; The Annadhana Samajam and Madras District Scout Council; Vice-President, Madras Boy Scouts Association. *Address*: Pevensey, College Road, Nungambakam, Madras, India. *Club*: Cosmopolitan, Madras.

VENKATESWARA, Sekharipuram Vaidyanatha, M.A.; University Professor of History, Mysore, since 1927 and Head of the Departments of History and Economics, *b* Sekharipuram, Palghat, of Vaidyanatha Vadhyar and Janaki Ammal, of a family of Vedic students and Sanskrit scholars; *m.* 1909, Sow. Vijaya Lakshmi Ammal; one s. four *d. Educ.*: Victoria College Palghat; The Madras Christian College, The Teachers College, Saidapet. Assistant Lecturer in History at the Government College, Kumbakonam, 1906; Chief Lecturer since 1915; Examiner to the Madras University since 1918, went on an All-India historical tour in 1917; Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellicherry, 1919-21; Member Board of Studies in History and Economics, Madras University, 1920-23, Govt. Delegate to the Oriental Conference at Poona, 1919, Sir Subrahmanya Ayyer Lecturer to the Madras University, 1920; delivered University Lectures at Madras, 1921; acted in the Indian Educational Service, 1920-21; Chairman of the Board of Studies in History, Mysore University, since 1923; Member of the Mysore University Senate since 1922, Examiner to the Mysore University since 1922, and to the Andhra University since 1925, Delegate Madras Oriental Conference, 1924, Member of the Mysore University Reorganization Committee 1923-28. *Publications*: Indian Culture through the Ages, Vol. I on Education and the Propagation of Culture, 1928; numerous articles in Journals like the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, London; The Epigraphia Indica; The Indian Antiquary; The Rupam, etc. *Recreations*: creative work in literature and art, philosophical problems, tennis and walking. *Address*: The University, Mysore. *M.* BA 654. *Club*: Cosmopolitan, Mysore.

VENN, George William Cavendish, D.S.O. 1916; a Divisional Controller, Manchester Division, Ministry of Labour. Entered R.N.; Lieut.-Commander, Royal Naval Reserve, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Ministry of Labour, Manchester.

VENN, John Archibald, M.A.; Fellow of Queens College, Cambridge; University (Gilbey) Lecturer in the History and Economics of Agriculture; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883, *o. c.* of late John Venn, Sc.D., F.R.S., President of Gonville and Caius College; *m.* 1906, Lucy Marion, *o. c.* of the late Professor Sir William Ridgeway, Kt., F.B.A. *Educ.*: Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut., Cambs. Regt., 1915-17; Statistician to the Food Production Department, 1917-19, and afterwards at the Ministry of Agriculture; Advisory Officer in Agricultural Economics; Member of the Scientific Council of the International Agricultural Institute, Rome, and of various Departmental Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture, Colonial Office, and Empire Marketing Board. *Publications*: The Book of Matriculations and Degrees, 1544-1659; Alumni Cantabrigienses, a complete biographical register of all known Cambridge men; Foundations of Agricultural Economics; numerous contributions to the Economic Journal and other periodicals. *Recreations*: lawn tennis (County Colours, Secretary of the Cargate L.T.A., 1908-14); archæology, ornithology, motoring. *Address*: Aysthorpe, Newton Road, Cambridge. *T.*: 1975.

VENNING, Colonel W. K.; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; M.C.; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Division; *b.* 17 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late E. Venning, Ceylon Civil Service, *m.* 1912, Marcia, *d* of Surg.-Gen. J. C. Dorman, C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.*: Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry 1901, served European War, 1914-18, Instructor, Staff College, 1919-21; Colonel, 1921. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: The Warren, Heath End, Farnham, Aldershot 234. *M.* DP 0672. *Club*: United Service.

VENO, Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b* Castle Douglas, Scotland, 22 Dec. 1866, *m.* Mary, *d* of James Pearson, Philipsburgh, Pa. U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Newton Stewart, N.B. Student of social and economic questions; public speaker, traveller, Freeman and Liveryman, City of London (Feltmakers Company), admitted 1917. *Recreations*: art collecting. *Address*: The Woodlands, Altrincham Cheshire. *T.A.*: Veno, Altrincham. *T.*: Altrincham 424. *M.*: MA 5720. *Clubs*: Royal Thames Yacht; Constitutional, Manchester.

VENTRIS, Maj.-Gen. Francis; C.B. 1919, Col. Essex Regiment; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. E. F. Ventris of Church Aston, Salop, *m* 1883, Helen Maud (*d.* 1926), *d* of Major-General Horatio Nelson Davies; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Newport Grammar School; passed Staff Coll. 1890. Entered army, 1875, Col. 1889; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp, Khedive's Star) with Egyptian Field Force, 1885-86; A.A.G. India, 1895-97, Brig.-Gen. Bombay, 1897-1902, Maj.-Gen. North China 1903-6; commanded 25th Division, 1914-15; G.O.C. Forces in China 1915-20; retired pay, 1921. *Address*: 1 Savoy Mansions, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

VENTRY, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Arthur William Eveleigh-de-Moleyns**; Bt. 1797; *b* 6 Apr. 1864; 2nd *s.* of 4th Baron and Harriet (*d* 1906), *d* of Andrew Wauchope Niddrie Marischal, Midlothian; *S. bro.* 1923. *m.* 1897, Evelyn Muriel Stuart, *y. d.* of Lansdowne Daubeney, Norton Malreward, Somerset, two *s.* one *d.* Owns about 23,700 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Arthur Frederick Daubeney Eveleigh-de-Moleyns, *b.* 28 July 1898. *Address*: 26 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7; *T.*: Ken. 5757; Burnham, Dingle, Co. Kerry.

See also Marquess Conyngham, Rt. Hon. John Gretton, Marquess of Linlithgow, Baron St. Andrews.

VERCO, Sir Joseph Cooke, Kt., *cr.* 1919, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. retired from practice; *b.* Fullarton, South Australia, 1 Aug. 1851; *s.* of James Crabb Verco; *m.* 1911, Mary I. Mills; no *c. Educ.*: J. L. Young's Adelaide Educational Institution; St. Peter's College, Adelaide; London House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital 1876; Midwifery Assistant, 1877; President Royal Society of S. Australia, 1908-21; Hon. Lecturer on Medicine, and Dean of Faculty of Dentistry, Adelaide University; Consulting Physician, Adelaide Hospital and Sick Children's Hospital. *Publications*: (with Prof. Stirling) Hydatid Disease (in Clifford Allbutt's System of Medicine); various papers. *Address*: 211 North Terrace, Adelaide, S.A. *T.*: Central 208.

VERDIN, William Henry, J.P., D.L. for Cheshire; *b.* 1848; *y. s.* of late Joseph Verdin of Highfield House, Wharton; *m.* 1876, Emily J., *y. d.* of late Thomas Harrison, J.P. of Aigburth, Lancashire. Chairman

Winsford Petty Sessions; contested Northwich Division, 1885; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1897; Jubilee medal. *Heir:* Richard Norman Harrison Verdin [b. 1897; *m.* 1909, Alison M., *d.* of late George Barbour of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lt.-Colonel 2/1 Cheshire Yeomanry, 1914-19; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Cheshire. *Address:* Stoke Hall, Nantwich. *T.:* Nantwich 73. *Club:* Carlton]. *Address:* Garnstone Castle, Weobley, Herefordshire; Darnhall Hall, Winsford, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Weobley, Herefordshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

VERE, James Charles Hope-; *see* Hope-Vere.

VEREKER, family name of **Viscount Gort.**

VEREKER, George Gordon Medlicott, M.C.; 1st Secretary H.B.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 11 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late George Medlicott Vereker of Sharpitor, Salcombe, S. Devon; *m.* 1928, Rosamond Seton Dower, *d.* of late Herbert H. Mulliner. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914; Headquarters 8th Division, 2nd Battalion Grenadier Guards, 1915-19; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Cairo, 1919-23; Peking, 1923-27. *Address:* 20 Basil Mansions, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Marlborough.

VERESMITH, Daniel Albert; artist, painter and mezzotint engraver; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., 1861; *m.* 1890, Marie Louise, *d.* of H. H. Norne, W.S., Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland, Ohio. Studied painting at Sir Hubert Herkomer's Art School at Bushey, Herts, 1883-84; Master at Herkomer School, 1884-96; etc.; Black Frame Sennefelder Clubs, Member, International Society Painters, etc. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, North Curry, Taunton.

VERESMITH, Emile, M.E.; artist; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland, Ohio. Designer to a firm of decorators; then draughtsman to a wood-engraving company; finally coming to England to study painting under Prof. Von Herkomer in 1888. *Publication:* various mezzotint engravings, portraits, and copies of 18th century paintings—Reynolds, Gainsborough, Romney, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 26 Ashchurch Grove, Ravenscourt Park, W.12.

VEREY, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; *b.* 8 May 1877; *o. s.* of late Sir Henry William Verey and Henrietta Maria, 5th *d.* of Edward W. Hasell of Dalemain, Penrith, Cumberland; *m.* 1907, Lucy Alice, *cr. d.* of Judge Amyas Philip Longstaffe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches, Cav. Uff. Crown of Italy); partner in the firm of Treherne, Higgins & Co., 7 Bloomsbury Square. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* 12 Devonshire Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1873. *Clubs:* New University, Leander.

VERITY, Francis Thomas, F.R.I.B.A.; Member of Council R.I.B.A.; Corresponding Member of the Société Archéologique de France; *b.* London; *s. s.* of late Thomas Verity, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Abbie May Leonard of Albany, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; privately at Richmond and Boulogne. Articled to father; also pupil of R. Phene Spiers, F.S.A., etc.; studied at Royal College of Art, Kensington; University College, Architectural Associations, the Royal Academy Schools, and in Paris; travelled in Italy, Germany, and France, 1887; America and Canada, 1889, 1893, and 1924; Tite Prizeman of the R.I.B.A., 1889; R.I.B.A. Best London Street Frontage Medal, 1923; surveyor of theatres to the Lord Chamberlain, 1891-1900; architect to Lord Chamberlain's department, since 1901. *Principal Works:*—New façade of Polytechnic, Regent Street, W.; Junior Naval and Military Club, Piccadilly, W.; Beefsteak Club; Grand Stand, etc., for the Marylebone Cricket Club; the Civil Service Co-operative Society's buildings, Haymarket; Annexe to French Hospital; large business premises in Regent Street, Oxford Street, Park Lane, North Audley Street, and Green Street, etc.; Flats de Luxe, Hyde Park Place, Berkeley Square, Cleveland Row, Portland Place, Park Lane, and various private residences; the Imperial Theatre, the Scala Theatre, the Empire Theatre, the Bath and Windsor Theatres Royal, Pavilion, Marble Arch; Pavilion, Shepherd's Bush; Plaza Theatre, Piccadilly Circus; Carlton Theatre Haymarket; Paramount Theatre, Paris. *Recreations:* foreign travel, music. *Address:* 7 Sackville Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0706.

VERITY, Rev. Heron Beresford; retired. Ordained, 1903; Rector of St. Peter's, Orange Walk, British Honduras, 1903-6; Christ Church, Guatemala, 1907-9; Christ Church, Stann Creek, 1909-10; Rector of St. Paul Corozal, 1906-7 and 1910-18; Canon, British Honduras Cathedral, 1913-18; Rector of St. Thomas-ye-Vale Parish Church and of Holy Trinity, Linstead, 1918-22; Rector St. Saviour's, Chichester, 1922-25. *Address:* The Cottage, Port Maria, Jamaica, B.W.I.

VERMONT, Bishop of; *see* Hall, Rt. Rev. Arthur C.

VERNE, Adela; pianist; *b.* Southampton. *Educ.:* The Convent, Southampton. First appeared in London, 1898; has toured all the world. *Address:* c/o Lionel Powell & Holt, 161 New Bond Street, W.1; c/o George Engles, Æolian Building, New York.

VERNER, Captain Sir Edward Wingfield, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1846; *b.* 22 Nov. 1865; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Selina Florence, *d.* of Thomas Vesey Nugent; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1901, Agnes Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Henry Laming; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, Norfolk Regt., 1887; Capt. 1897; served Burmese Expedition, 1887-1889 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (medal with clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Edward Derrick Wingfield, *b.* 28 May 1907. *Address:* David's Vere, Farnham, Surrey.

VERNER, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Edward, C.B. 1902; *b.* 1845; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. E. Verner, Bengal Army; *m.* 1886, Katherine Isobel, *y. d.* of Thomas Mathews of Crewkerne, Somerset. Entered army, 1865; Col. 1896; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1898 (wounded, despatches, C.B., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); late Chief Staff Officer, Lines of Communication, South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); late comm. Regt. Dist., Lincoln; commanding troops in Rhodesia; retired, 1902. *Club:* Naval and Military.

VERNEUIL, Louis, auteur dramatique et acteur; *b.* Paris, le 14 Mai 1898; *m.* 1921, à Lysiane Bernhardt (divorcé 1923), petite-fille de Madame-Sarah Bernhardt. *Educ.:* Paris. Débute comme rédacteur théâtral au journal Excelsior, 1911; puis secrétaire général du Théâtre Féminin, 1912; fait jouer une dizaine de pièces en un acte et de revues de 1911 à 1914; fait jouer sa Première grande Comédie le 30 Mai 1916, à Paris au Théâtre du Gymnase, La Chevrette Anglaise; puis donne Mon Œuvre (3 actes) et Monsieur Beverley (4 actes); débute comme acteur, le 30 Avril 1917 dans La Jeune Fille au Bain, une pièce en 1 acte de lui; puis joue lui-même toutes ses pièces, dont les principales sont: Le Traité d'Auteuil, Mademoiselle ma Mère, Pour avoir Adrienne, L'Inconnu, L'Amant de Cœur, La Dame en Rose (adaptation de The Pink Lady de Ivan Caryll), La Maison du Passeur, Un Jeune Ménage, La Pomme, La Maîtresse de Bridge, Le Fauteuil 47, Ma Cousine de Varsovie, Lison, Pile ou Face, En Famille, La Joie d'Aimer, Le Mariage de Maman, Azaïs, Maître Bolbec et son Mari, Tu m'épouseras, Mlle. Flute, etc.; Il a fait jouer aujourd'hui plus de 30 pièces, parmi lesquelles

Daniel et Régine Armand, les deux dernières créations de Sarah-Bernhardt avant sa mort (1920 et 1922). *Address:* 29 Rue Théry, Paris.

VERNEY, Ernest Basil, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Pharmacology, University College, London, since 1926; *b.* 22 Aug. 1894; 4th *s.* of Frederick Palmer Verney; *m.* 1923, Ruth Eden, *e. d.* of Professor R. S. Conway, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Shuter Scholar); Freiburg im Breisgau. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Part I, 1916; served in the R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Lieut. and Capt., 1918-20; Assistant in the Dept. of Physiology, University College, London, 1921-24; Beit Fellow, junior 1922-25, 4th year 1925-26, senior 1926; Assistant in the Medical Unit, University College Hospital Medical School, London, 1924-26. *Publications:* Physiological Papers on Urinary Secretion, Plasma Proteins, Cardiovascular Reflexes and Pituitrin Secretion, in scientific journals. *Address:* 28 Clifton Avenue, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 3663.

VERNEY, family name of **Baron Willoughby de Broke.**

VERNEY, Sir Harry (Calvert Williams), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (Oxford); M.P. (L.) North Bucks, 1910-18; J.P.; Alderman Bucks County Council; Lt.-Colonel; *b.* 7 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Margaret (*see* Lady Verney); *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1911, Lady Rachel Bruce, *d.* of 9th Earl of Elgin; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested Basingstoke (L.) General Election 1906, Bye-Election 1906, South Wilts 1910, North Bucks 1918: Basingstoke bye-election, 1920; Skipton, 1922 and 1923; Banbury, 1924; Buckrose bye-election, 1925; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Elgin, 1907-8, Lord Crewe, 1908-1910; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1911-14; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, swimming, motoring. Owns about 7000 acres in Bucks. *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Bruce, *b.* 18 Jan. 1915. *Address:* Claydon House, Bletchley, Bucks. *T.A.:* Verney, Middle-Claydon. *T.:* Steeple Claydon 2. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

VERNEY, Sir Harry Lloyd, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1909; Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1911; Private Secretary to the Queen since 1919; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Col. Lloyd-Verney and Mrs. Lloyd-Verney of Clochfaen, and *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1899, Lady Joan Cuffe, a Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service; Assistant Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; a Gentleman Usher to the King, 1905-7. *Address:* Buckingham Palace, S.W.; 1 Rutland Gardens, S.W.7. The Clochfaen, Llanidloes, N. Wales. *T.:* Kensington 1672, *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough, Bachelors', Turf.

VERNEY, Lady (Margaret Maria), LL.D. Hon.; *widow* of Sir Edmund Verney, 3rd Bt.; *s. d.* of Sir John Hay-Williams and Lady Sarah, *d.* of 1st Earl Amherst; one *s.* two *d.* Liberal in politics. Has been connected with the movement for Higher Education in Wales from its commencement; has served on Welsh and Bucks Rural School Boards, and on the County Education Com. of the Bucks C.C.; as Junior Deputy Chancellor and Member of Council of N.W. Univ. Coll. *Publications:* Editor of the Verney MSS.; author of vols. iii. and iv. of the Verney Memoirs, and of Bucks Biographies; Memoir of Sir H. Cunningham. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Rhianva, Menai Bridge, Anglesey; Plas Rhoscolyn, Holyhead.

VERNEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1920; C.V.O. 1921; Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Master, House of Commons, since 1927; *o. s.* of late Frederick Verney, M.P., North Bucks; *b.* 25 May 1879; *m.* Janette, *d.* of Hon. J. T. Walker, Sydney, N.S. Wales; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1900; served South African War for 2½ years, also in Egypt and India; joined the Staff of Lord Chelmsford, Governor of Queensland, as A.D.C., 1907; served on his Staff as Private Secretary in N.S.W. till 1912; Military Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, Viceroy of India, 1916-21; served with Rifle Brigade in France, 1914-15; Secretary to the Speaker of the House of Commons since 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 15 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8068. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

VERNEY-CAVE, family name of **Baron Braye.**

VERNON, family name of **Baron Lyveden.**

VERNON, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1762; **Francis Lawrance William Venables-Vernon,** Lieut. Commander R.N.; retired, March 1919; *b.* 6 Nov. 1889; *s.* of 7th Baron, and Frances, *d.* of Francis C. Lawrance, New York; *S. bro.*, 1915; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of Colonel Clay; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 3500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Lawrance Vernon, *b.* 1 Feb. 1923. *Address:* Sudbury Hall, Derby; 51 South Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James'.

VERNON; *see* Venables-Vernon.

VERNON, Sir (Bowater) George (Hamilton), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 12 Sep. 1865; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lady Georgina Sophia Baillie-Hamilton, *d.* of 10th Earl of Haddington; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1905, Doris, *d.* of James H. Allan, Wood House, Shrawley. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Worcestershire Yeomanry; served South Africa, 1900-1. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hanbury Hall, Droitwich.

VERNON, Rev. Canon C. W.; M.A., B.D., D.C.L.; General Secretary of the Council for Social Service of the Church of England in Canada since 1919; *b.* London, 1871; *s.* of late Charles and Mary Vernon; *m.* Bessie Campbell, *d.* of late Joseph McNeil, Windsor, Nova Scotia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia. Passed Oxford Senior Local with Honours and First Class First Division, College of Preceptors' Examinations in England; studied farming in Sussex; went to Canada, 1889; farmed in Nova Scotia for three years; entered King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1892; winner of Stevenson and McCawley Classical Scholarships and McCawley Hebrew Prize; graduated 1st Cl. Honours, 1896; deacon and priest, 1896; classical master, King's College School, Nova Scotia, 1896-98; Rector of North Sydney, Cape Breton, 1899; M.A. 1901; B.D.; Editor of Church work, 1906-19; Secretary of Church of England Institute, Halifax, 1907-19; Honorary Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, Halifax; Fellow of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; delegate to Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; member of the delegation sent by the Church of England in Canada to confer with the authorities of the Church of England on British migration to Canada, 1925; Chairman Research Committee, Social Science Council of Canada, since 1926. *Publications:* Cape Breton at the beginning of the Twentieth Century; Early Days of the Church in Nova Scotia; History of Christ Church, Dartmouth; articles on historical and social subjects in magazines and Church papers. *Recreations:* fishing, bowling. *Address:* 72 Howland Avenue, Toronto, Canada; *T.:* Trinity 9805; The Church House, 604

Jarvis Street, Toronto. *T.A.:* Inasmuch, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 4548. *Club:* Connaught.

VERNON, Colonel Henry Albemarle, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command; Officer in charge Royal Corps of Signals Record and Pay Office from March 1929; *b.* 5 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of H. C. E. Vernon, I.C.E.; *m.* 1916, Maud Valerie, *o. c.* of Major-General J. G. Turner, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined K.R. Rifles, 1900; 2nd Batt. South Africa, May 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); Capt. 1910; Maj. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; A.D.C. to C.-in-C. in India, 1914; France, Oct. 1914, O.C. Signal Squadron, Indian Cavalry Corps; 2nd in command 1st K.R.R., Dec. 1915; commanded Sportsman's Bn, 23rd R.F., 1916-1917; commanded 158th Infantry Brigade in Palestine, 1917, to end of campaign (Chevalier Legion d'honneur, D.S.O., despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class). *Recreations:* hunting, pig-sticking, shooting. *Address:* Highfield, Englefield Green. *T.:* Egham 31. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VERNON, Horace Middleton, M.A., M.D.; Investigator for the Industrial Fatigue Research Board; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1920; *b.* 3 Oct. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Heygate Vernon; *m.* Katharine Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Rev. William Ewart, Bishops Cannings, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford (Scholar); St. George's Hospital, London. 1st class Honours at Oxford in Chemistry, 1891, and in Physiology, 1893; Naples Biological Scholar, 1894; Rolleston Memorial Prizeman, 1896; George Henry Lewes Student, 1896; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1897; late University Lecturer in Chemical Physiology at Oxford. *Publications:* Variation in Animals and Plants, 1903; Intracellular Enzymes, 1908; Industrial Fatigue and Efficiency, 1921; The Alcohol Problem, 1928; numerous scientific papers published in the Journal of Physiology, and elsewhere. Investigated the conditions of Industrial Efficiency and Fatigue in Munition Workers, 1915-18, for the Ministry of Munitions, who published several of his memoranda on the subject; reports relating to various industries have been published by the Industrial Fatigue Research Board; interested in scientific temperance reform. *Recreations:* boating, watching cricket. *Address:* 5 Park Town, Oxford.

VERNON, Sir (John) Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; High Sheriff Cheshire, 1926; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jane Margaret (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Thomas Cooper, Fulford Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 12 July 1858; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Bagnall, Tean Leys, Co. Stafford; three *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William Norman, M.A. Oxon [*b.* 19 April 1890; *m.* 1921, Caroline Janet, *yr. d.* of late D. M. Robertson-Macdonald, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Lancelyn, Bromborough, Cheshire]. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 109 Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6027. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh.

VERNON, Major Lionel Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; late 37th Battery, R.F.A.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1878. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1909-12; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

VERNON, Roland Venables, C.B. 1924; Financial Adviser to Govt. of Iraq, 1925-28; 3rd *s.* of G. V. Vernon, Osborne Place, Old Trafford, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of A. L. Leon, Stoatley Rough, Haslemere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven University Scholar, proxime accessit Hertford Scholarship, 1897; 1st class litteræ humaniores, 1899; Colonial Office, 1900; on special service West Indies, 1903; Private Secretary to Lord Denman, Governor-General of Australia, 1911-13; on special service British Solomon Islands, 1912; member of Anglo-French Commission on New Hebrides, 1914; Assistant General Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Irish National Convention, 1917-18; Deputy Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1920-21; on special service, Egypt and Palestine, 1921-22; at Lausanne for Turkish Treaty negotiations, 1922-23; British Agent for case before Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague, Feb. 1925; appointed on financial mission to Iraq for British and Iraq Governments, 1925. *Clubs:* Alpine Reform.

VERNON, Rupert Robert, D.S.O. 1900; late W.A. Mounted Infantry; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Hon. G. R. Vernon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Inez Elinor, *d.* of G. B. Thorneycroft of Dunston, Staffs.; two *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Orchard Portman, Taunton.

VERNON, Sir William Henry Venables-, Kt., *cr.* 1903; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Bailiff of Jersey since 1899; President of the Royal Court and of the States of the Island of Jersey; *b.* 1 Jan. 1852; *o. c.* of late Edward Henry Vernon, Lieut. R.N., *o.* *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Vernon, Grenadier Guards, 2nd *s.* of Henry Lord Vernon (3rd Baron) and Eliza Grace, *d.* of Edward Coke, Longford Court, Derby, and *niece* of 1st Earl of Leicester; *m.* Julia Matilda, *o. c.* of Philip Gosset, Bagot Manor, Jersey, 1880. *Educ.:* London and France, and with private tutors in England and abroad. B.A. Univ. of France, 1868; Licentiate of Laws, 1871; Faculty of Law of Toulouse (hon.); prizeman in Judicial Composition and in Roman Law, 1869-70-71; medallist, Literary Composition, 1871. Admitted to Jersey Bar, 1873; member of States of Jersey, 1875; Greffier of Royal Court and States, 1876; H.M.'s Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1880; Attorney-General, 1884; received the thanks of Lord Salisbury's Government, 24 Oct. 1887, and of Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 26 July 1890, for official services; has appeared for Crown in various cases before Political Committee of Council for the Affairs of Jersey and Guernsey, and also before the Judicial Committee of H.M.'s Privy Council; Hon. Doctor of Law, University of Caen, 1923. *Publications:* Memorandum on the History and Constitution of Jersey, prepared by direction of the Secretary of State. *Recreations:* yachting (Commodore of Royal Channel Islands Yacht Club). *Address:* St. Peter's House Jersey. *Clubs:* Travellers', etc.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt. Bruce Canning, J.P.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 14 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of late Thomas F. C. Vernon-Wentworth of Wentworth Castle, York, Aldebrough, Black Heath, Suffolk, and Dal, Rannoch, N.B., and late Lady Harriet Augusta Canning, *d.* of 1st Marquis of Clanricarde, and *g. d.* of Canning. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Contested Barnsley thrice; M.P. (C.) Brighton, 1893-1906. *Address:* Wentworth Castle, Barnsley. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt. Frederick Charles Ulick, C.B. 1919; J.P., D.L.; a Director of Mann, Egerton & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Thomas F. C. Vernon-Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley; *m.* 1899, Mary Emily, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. John Christopher Guise, V.C., C.B. High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Blackheath, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

VERPILLEUX, Emile Antoine, M.B.E.; artist, portrait and landscape painter, illustrator, engraver; Vice-President of Society of Graver Painters in Colour; *b.* Kensington,

London, 8 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Antoine Verpilleux, St. Etienne, France, and Edith Beard, London; *m.* 1910, Grace Newsom; four *d.* *Educ.*: Philological School, London; St. Genis, France; Institut Superieur des Beaux Arts, Antwerp. Studied art in England, France, Belgium, Holland; during early years illustrated for principal periodicals, press, and poster work; producer of original colour prints and many portraits; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F., Capt. (despatches, M.B.E.); exhibitor at Salon, R.A., New English Art Club, International Society, etc.; works in public galleries: British Museum, South Kensington, and in Paris, New York, Ottawa, Rome, Moscow, Liverpool, Manchester, Sweden, Japan, etc. *Recreations*: yachting, fencing, gardening. *Address*: Latchetts, Danehill, Sussex. *T.*: Danehill 33. *Club*: Royal Air Force.

VERRALL, Paul Jenner; M.B., B.C (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital, and Hampstead Hospital for Children, London; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, London School of Medicine for Women; Assistant Surgeon, Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 9 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Sir Thomas Jenner Verrall, Kt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Ednée, *d.* of Comte Lostie de Kerhor de St. Hippolyte; one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Chief Assistant, Orthopædic Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910-26; Surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1917-24; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Orthopædic Association; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute. *Publications*: Operations on the Joints (Carson's Modern Operative Surgery); British Medical Association lectures, and many other articles on orthopædic surgery. *Address*: 116 Park Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 6078. *Club*: Savage.

VERRALL, Sir (Thomas) Jenner, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen; a member of the Council of the British Medical Association; *b.* 13 Oct. 1852; *s.* of Henry Verrall, J.P., Brighton; *m.* 1882, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Catt, of Lindfield, Sussex; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Sussex County and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals. Consulting Surgeon Sussex County Hospital; Direct Representative General Medical Council; Vice-President British Medical Association; Chairman of Representative meetings, British Medical Association, 1912-15; Chairman of the Central Medical War Committee, 1915-18; formerly Capt. (Hon. Major) 1st Vol. Battalion Royal Sussex Regt. *Address*: East Lodge, Leatherhead. *T.*: Leatherhead 24.

See also Capt. C. W. Round-Turner.

VERRIÈRES, Albert Claude, C.I.E. 1909; retired from active service since 1926; *s.* of late Louis Verrières, formerly in Indian Inland Customs Department; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mabel Blanche, *d.* of late Francis Moore; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mary Elizabeth Dolly, *d.* of late R. G. Bull, Resident Magistrate, Newry, Co. Down. *Educ.*: St. Peter's College, Agra; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Entered P.W.D., India, 1893; Assistant Engineer, Irrigation Branch, 1893-99; transferred to Buildings and Roads Branch; District Engineer at Muttra, 1899-1900; Bareilly, 1900-2; Executive Engineer, Meerut, 1902-3; Fyzabad, 1903-5; Dehra Dun, 1906-7; Agra, 1907-10; Benares, 1910-11; Medical College, Lucknow, 1911; Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, and Under-Secretary to Government P.W.D., Naini Tal, 1911-14; Executive Engineer Dehra Dun, 1915-16; Superintending Engineer IV. Circle, 1916; II. Circle, 1916-18; Sanitary Engineer to Govt. U.P. of Agra and Oudh, 1918-19; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P.W.D., 1920-26. *Address*: The Laurels, Ferndown, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.*: Ferndown 91. *M.*: YO 4186. *Club*: East India United Service.

VERSCHOYLE, Arthur Robert, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Colonel Henry William Verschoyle, Grenadier Guards, and Lucy Clarissa, 3rd *d.* of Ambrose Goddard, of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts; *m.* 1st, 1886, Mary (*d.* 1899), *o. d.* of late Frederick Browne, of the Manor House, Langley, Bucks; 2nd, 1904, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Frederic Sayer, R. Welsh Fusiliers. *Educ.*: Eton. Was Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. *Address*: The Hermitage, Ascot. *T.*: Ascot 182. *M.*: A 728. *Clubs*: Carlton, Wellington; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

VERSCHOYLE, Beresford St. George, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, retired; 4th *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Richard Verschoyle, M.A.; *m.* Ethel Janet Plews; one *s.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval Academy, Southsea; Portora Royal School. Engineering Staff, Buenos Aires and Rosario and Central Argentine Railways, Argentine Republic. *Recreations*: golf, small boat sailing. *Address*: 104 Heene Road, Worthing. *Clubs*: British Empire; Sports, Cairo.

VERULAM, 4th Earl of, **James Walter Grimston**; Baronet, 1628; Baron Forrester (Scotland), 1633; Baron Dunboyne and Viscount Grimston (Ireland), 1719; Baron Verulam (Great Britain), 1790; Viscount Grimston and Earl of Verulam (United Kingdom), 1815; electrical engineer; Chairman Enfield Cable Works, Ltd.; *b.* 17 April 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Margaret Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederic Ulric Graham, 3rd Bt., and Hermione, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1909, Lady Violet Brabazon, *y. d.* of 12th Earl of Meath, *q.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1898 and 1899; Oxford Eight, 1900. *Heir*: *e. s.* Lord Forrester, *q.v.* *Address*: Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.*: St. Albans 5. *Clubs*: Bachelors', Bath, M.C.C.

See also Sir F. Cassel, Hon. Alastair Fraser, M. F. Headlam.

VESCI, Viscount; *see* De Vesci.

VESEY, family name of **Viscount de Vesci.**

VESEY, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Ivo Lucius Beresford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The Queen's Regt.; Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, since 1923; *b.* 11 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George H. Vesey and Constance, 2nd *d.* of George Marshall; *m.* 1913, Geraldine, *e. d.* of late Vice-Admiral Francis J. Foley; two *s.* Served European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Maj.-Gen. 1928; Officer Legion of Honour and of the Order of the Crown, St. Michael and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre. *Club*: Army and Navy.

VESEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Osbert Eustace, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 9th Lancers; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount De Vesci; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *y. d.* of William Morison Strachan, of Strood Park, Horsham; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. 9th Lancers; Private Secretary to U.-S. of S. for Air, 1919-22; served European War (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Address*: 7 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 5567. *Club*: Boodle's.

VESEY, Sidney Philip Charles, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 9 March 1878; *en.* and *o. surv. s.* of late William Muschamp Vesey and late Mrs. A. H. Vesey, Dunleckney Manor, Bagenalstown, Ireland; *m.* 1902, Blanche Edith, *d.* of late Edmund Power, Tramore House, Tramore, Ireland; no *c.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations*: golf, stamp collecting. *Address*: Dunleckney Manor,

Bagenalstown, Ireland. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

VESEY, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Thomas Eustace, late Irish Guards; *b.* 21 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Captain Hon. Eustace Vesey and Constance, *d.* of 3rd Baron Wenlock; *m.* 1911, Lady Cecily Browne, 2nd *d.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. Joined the Irish Guards, 1906; served European War (wounded twice, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Parkside House, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 139. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Guards'.

VESEY-FITZGERALD, John Foster, M.A. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Tenterden; Judge of the Court of Survey; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate, East Ham, since 1926; *s.* of late Hon. J. F. Vesey-Fitz-Gerald of Moyrhea, Co. Clare, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. John Knox Fletcher, D.D., of Dunran, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Mary Edith (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Colonel Farquhar Glennie of Clammer Hill, Haslemere; one *s.* one *d.* Served in France during European War, 1915-1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travelling. *Address:* 20 Wilton Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 6091; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 94 Temple; *T.:* Central 1531. *Club:* Carlton.

VESEY-FITZGERALD, John Vesey, K.C., J.P.; *b.* London, 25 Feb. 1848; *e. s.* of late W. L. Foster Vesey-FitzGerald and Sarianne, *d.* of Henry Quilter; *m.* 1st, Annie (*d.* 1896), *d.* of late John Ross, Quebec; one *d.*; 2nd, Mabel, *o. d.* of R. C. Leslie, Ballibay, Co. Monaghan, 1899. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A.); 2nd class in Classical Moderations, 1st class in Law and History, 1st class in Civil Law, Oxford. Barr. 1873; stood as a Unionist, General Election, 1892. *Publications:* edited Public Health Act 1875; Local Government Acts 1888, 1894; Bunyan's Life Assurance; The Law relating to the Pollution of Rivers, etc. Owns about 6000 acres in Cos. Clare, Kerry, and Louth. *Address:* 64 Temple, E.C.; Inchiceronan, Ennuton-on-Sea. *Club:* Athenæum.

VESTEY, family name of **Baron Vestey.**

VESTEY, of Kingswood, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922; **William Vestey,** Bt., *cr.* 1918; Director of the Union Cold Storage Co. Ltd., and Head of the Blue Star Line; *b.* 21 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Samuel Vestey, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1882, Sarah (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Ellis, Birkenhead, Cheshire; four *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Brodstone, of Superior, Nebraska, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Business: Cold Storage Shipping, and Freezing works. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Samuel Vestey, *q.v.* *Address:* Kingswood, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Sydenham 2316. *Club:* National Liberal.

VESTEY, Sir Edmund (Hoyle), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Director of the Union Cold Storage Company Ltd. and affiliated companies; joint head of the Blue Star Line, Ltd.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Samuel Vestey, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1887, Sarah, *d.* of Joseph Barker, Formby, Lancashire; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Ellen, 4th *d.* of late Arthur Franklin Soward, Sutton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. *Heir:* *s.* John Joseph Vestey [*b.* 16 June 1888; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of John Henry Beaver, Oxenhope, Yorks; two *s.*]. *Address:* 5 Upper Brook Street, W.1; Thanet Place, North Foreland, Broadstairs.

VESTEY, Hon. Samuel; *b.* 25 Dec. 1882; *s. s.* of 1st Baron Vestey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Frances, *e. d.* of John Richard Howarth, Freshfield, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. *Address:* Stowell Park, Glos.; 6 Manchester Square, W.1.

VEVERS, Geoffrey Marr, F.Z.S., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.B.O.U.; Superintendent to Zoological Society of London; *b.* Hereford, 20 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Henry Vevers, surgeon, of Hereford. *Educ.:* Hereford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Assistant Helminthologist, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1919-23; Hon. Parasitologist to the Zoological Society of London, 1919-21; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1920-22; Member of the Filariasis Commission to British Guiana, 1921; served European War, 1914-15, as Dresser R.R.C.S.; Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-19 (1914-15 Star). *Publications:* numerous scientific papers (chiefly on Parasitology) in Proceedings of Zoological Society, Journal of Helminthology, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, Annals of Applied Biology, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and walking. *Address:* 1 St. Mark's Square, N.W. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0931. *Club:* Savile.

VIAL, Rev. Frank Gifford, M.A., B.D.; Professor of Pastoral Theology and Warden of the Divinity House, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada, since 1910; *b.* Quebec, 1872 (of Huguenot ancestry); *s.* of Rev. W. S. Vial; *m.* Susan Isabel Ready, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Ready, of 71st Highland Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Quebec High School; Q.H.S. Silver Medallist; University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville (B.A. 1st Class Classical Honours), 1892; Mackie Essay Prizeman, 1895; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1905; Ordained, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Stanstead, 1897; Sherbrooke, 1898-1901; Incumbent of Fitch Bay and Georgeville, 1901-6; Windsor Mills, 1906-7; Lecturer in Classics, U.B.C., Lenn., 1907-10. *Publications:* Three Measures of Meal: A Study in Religion, 1923; articles on theological and literary subjects in various papers and magazines. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada.

VIANT, Samuel Philip, M.P. (Lab.) West Willesden since 1923; *b.* Plymouth, 1882; *s.* of Daniel Viant, Plymouth; *m.* 1911, Emily, *e. d.* of John Harvey, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Devonport Higher Grade School. Was Vice-Chairman of National Conciliation Board for Building Industry. *Recreations:* ex-Rugby player, bowling and walking. *Address:* 29 Buchanan Gardens, N.W.10. *T.:* Willesden 3278. *Club:* Labour.

VIBERT, Captain Frederick William, C.B. 1911; R.D., F.R.G.S., R.N.R.; Commander P. and O. Service since 1896; *b.* 25 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Captain Thomas Vibert, and Anne Deslandes of 9 St. Saviour's Road, Jersey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rev. Dr. Thompson's, Jersey; H.M.S. Worcester; Thames Nautical Training College. Midshipman, R.N.R., 1875; served in H.M.S. Victoria, under Admiral Tryon; H.M.S. Dreadnought and Undaunted, with Lord Charles Beresford for Naval Training; Commander, 1904; senior on active list; joined P. and O. Service, 1879 as junior officer; served European War, 1914-17 (prom. Capt.). *Recreations:* fishing, yachting, gardening, travelling. *Address:* 9 St. Saviour's Road, Jersey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Bombay Yacht; Royal Jersey Yacht.

VICARS, Edward Robert Eckersall, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Rugby, 6 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1898, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward A. Scott of The Lawn, Rugby. *Educ.:* Rugby. Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1889; Acting 3rd Secretary at H.M. Legation at Athens in 1895, 1897, 1898, and 1901-5; Acting 2nd Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Constantinople, 1896; Secretary to British Delegates at Hydrographical Conference at Stockholm, June-July 1899, and at Conference at Brussels on Protection of Industrial Property, 1900; Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1903; H.M. Consul at Madeira, 1905; Lyons, 1907; Coronation Medal, 1911; Consul-General, Lyons, 1916; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1919; retired on a pension, 1923. *Address:* Villa Carrala, 11 Via San Leonardo, Florence, Italy.

VICARS, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 1857; *s. s.* of late John Vicars; *m.* 1893, Sophie Aspinall, *d.* of late James Harvie. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Was Chairman of New South Wales British Imperial War Wool Purchase Scheme. *Address:* 4 Mosman Street, Mosman, Sydney.

VICARS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1920; Director John Vicars & Co. Ltd. and Sydney Woollen Mills, Ltd.; late Chairman of Amalgamated Wireless, Ltd., of Australia; Director of Home Recreations, Ltd., 1924; and of Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney since 1924; *b.* Tillicoultry, Scotland, 24 May 1859; *s.* of late John Vicars; *m.* 1884, Mary Emily Hutton. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Chairman State Repatriation Board, 1919-20. *Address:* Ngarita, Marrickville, N.S.W.

See also Major R. I. Furber.

VICARY, Major Alexander Craven, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Hamilton, *d.* of late F. Hilton Green, J.P.; one *s.*, one *d. Educ.:* Newton Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1908; Lt. and Adjutant, 2nd Batt. Glos. Regt., 1914; Captain, 1914; acting Lt.-Col., 1917-19; Major, 1925; Adjutant, 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt.-Major, M.C., Knight of Legion of Honour, despatches six times); Member of British Ornithologists Union. *M.:* PC 8779. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VICCARS, John Ellis, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; a Director of Patons & Baldwins, Ltd.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of William Purdon Viccars; *m.* 1914, Christiana Fielding, *d.* of T. Fielding Johnson, of Goscote Hall, Leicester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Ingarsby Old Hall, Leicester.

VICKERMAN, Major Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Charles Rankin Vickerman, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* 1913, Arabella Colquhoun, *d.* of Henry Allingham Morrow, Belfast. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; New Zealand University, M.Sc. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Major, Reserve of Officers, Corps of N.Z. Engineers. *Address:* c/o Vickerman & Lancaster, Invicta House, Featherston Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Viklaw, Wellington.

VICKERS, Charles Geoffrey, V.C. 1915; formerly Captain 7th (Robin Hood) Battalion the Sherwood Foresters, T.F.; solicitor; *b.* 18 Oct. 1894; *y. s.* of C. H. Vickers, Nottingham; *m.* 1918, Helen Tregoning, *y. d.* of A. H. Newton, Harpenden, Hertfordshire; one *s.*, one *d. Educ.:* Oundle School; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, V.C.). *Address:* 12 Pembroke Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Kelvin 9066. *Club:* Savile.

VICKERS, Douglas, J.P.; Chairman, Vickers, Ltd., 1918-26, President since 1926; *b.* 1861; *s. s.* of late Col. T. E. Vickers; *m.* 1893, Hon. Katharine, *d.* of late Capt. Hon. H. W. Chetwynd, R.N., and *sister* of 8th Viscount Chetwynd, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough. Contested Brightside Division of Sheffield, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.U.) Hallam Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Chapel House, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Ross-shire; Temple Dinsley, Hitchin. *T.A.:* Douvic Audley, London. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Prince's.

VICKERS, Kenneth Hotham, M.A., J.P.; F.R.Hist.S.; Principal, University College, Southampton, since 1922; *b.* 22 May 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Randall W. Vickers of Cedar Hall, Frenchay, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1911, Alice Margretha, *y. d.* of late Dr. Edward Crossman, Hambrook, Gloucestershire; one *s. Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford, Lecturer in History at University College, Bristol, 1905-8; Organiser and Lecturer in London History for the London County Council, 1907-9; Professor of Modern History in the University of Durham (Armstrong College), 1913-22; Secretary University of Durham Schools Examinations, 1919-22; Member of Council of the Historical Association; External Examiner in History, University of Aberdeen, 1917-19; External Examiner in History, University of London, 1918-22; External Examiner in History, University of Manchester, 1919-22. *Publications:* Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, a Biography, 1907; England in the Later Middle Ages (1272-1485), 1913; A Short History of London, 1913; Vol. XI. Northumberland County History, 1921. *Address:* Arlington, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 52, Southampton 3430. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Hampshire, Winchester.

VICKERS, Major Stansfeld, D.S.O. 1918; R.A., T.A., Reserve of Officers; *b.* 18 June 1881; *s.* of C. W. Vickers, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., and A. Stansfeld; *m.* 1907, Mary Eadson; five *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. Solicitor; served European War, India, France, and Egypt, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Rocklands, Paignton, S. Devon. *M.:* UO 4380. *Club:* Royal Torbay Yacht.

VICKERS, Vincent Cartwright; *s.* of late Albert Vickers and Edith Foster of Thorne, Yorks; *m.* Nannette Mary, *e. d.* of W. H. Leslie; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Director of London Assurance Corporation; Deputy Lieutenant of the City of London. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Edge Grove, Aldenham, Watford, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

VICKERY, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; R.A.; *b.* 6 July 1880, *s.* of T. G. Vickery, Assist. Solicitor, Corporation of London; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; Aerzen, nr. Hanover, Germany. Obtained first commission in R.F.A. from Donegal Artillery, 1900; Major, 1914; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1925; served with 42nd Battery in South Africa; present at Lang's Nek, Belfast, and Lydenburg, and operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); served with S. Nigerian Regiment in operations in West Africa, 1903-6 (wounded, despatches twice, medal and 4 clasps); served with Egyptian army, 1907-12; present at the operations in South Kordofan (Nyima), 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); the operations in South Kordofan, 1910 (Sudan medal and clasp, 4th class Medjedieh); operations in the Sudan, 1914 (clasp, 4th class Order of the Nile); served in Gallipoli (including evacuation) and Egypt, 1915; France, 1916; special mission to the King of the Hedjaz, Dec. 1916-March 1917; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* United Service.

VICTORIA, HONG-KONG, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. Charles Ridley Duppuy, D.D.,** *s.* of late Rev. C. Duppuy; *m.* 1925, May Kathleen, *d.* of H. Baker-Munton. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (Second Class in Theology); Wycliffe Hall. Curate of Aston; Vicar of Christchurch, Bradford, 1909; joined Home Staff of the Church Missionary Society, 1911; Home Secretary, 1915-1920; Chaplain to the Forces in France. *Address:* St. Paul's College, Hong-Kong, China. *T.A.:* Bishopric, Hong-Kong.

VIDAL, Major Alan Cunliffe, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* St. Elmo, Hornsey Lane Gardens, Highgate, N.

VIEIRA DE CASTRO, Rt. Rev. Teotonio Manoel Ribeiro, D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Mylapur, 1899, and Director of the College of the Portuguese Colonial Religious Missions since 1922; *b.* Oporto, 1859. *Educ.*: Gregorian University, Rome. *Address:* Collegio Las Missões Religiosas Ultramarinas Portuguesas, Tornar, Portugal.

VIENER, Rev. Harry Dan, Leigh, C.B.E. 1919; K.H.C. 1924; Rector of Chawton, Hants; *b.* Blackpool, 26 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1925, Violet Margaret, 2nd *d.* of P. E. F. Keatch of Twickenham and India. *Educ.*: Malvern College; St. John's College, Oxford. Casberd Exhibitioner, B.A. 1892, M.A. 1907; Schoolmaster and Private Tutor, 1892-99; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate St. Peter's, Walsall, 1899-1901; Chaplain R.N. 1901; served in H.M. Ships Sans Pareil, Repulse, Victorious, Albemarle, Sutlej, Donegal, Impregnable (Training Establishment), Prince of Wales, Pembroke (Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham); lent to R.A.F., May 1918, to organise their Chaplaincy Service; Permanent Commission as Chap.-in-Chief, Oct. 1918; Chaplain-in-Chief, 1918-26; Retired List, 1926; Messina medal and Order of Crown of Italy for services at Earthquake at Messina, 1908; served European War in H.M.S. Prince of Wales in Channel and Mediterranean (Dardanelles). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, motoring, yachting, etc. *Address:* Chawton Rectory, Hants. *M.*: LW 8426.

VIGNE, Lt.-Col. R. A., C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1862; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission Royal Artillery, 1881; retired, 1912; rejoined, 1914-19; served France, 1914; Dardanelles, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); commanding Ante-Air Defences, Humber Garrison, 1917-19. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

VIGORS, Major Mervyn Doyne, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1917; 4th Hodson's Horse; *b.* 18 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of C. D. Vigors (late Ceylon Civil Service); *m.* 1919, Daphne Stewart, 2nd *d.* of James Wilson of Hockley Lodge, Co. Armagh; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wellington College. *Address:* Simla, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VIGORS, Major Philip Urban Walter, D.S.O. 1900; late the Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late T. M. Vigors of Burgage, Co. Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1891, Anna Louisa Hyacinth, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Hyacinth D'Arcy of Cliffden Castle, Co. Galway; two *d.* Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1902; served Burmah, 1891 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

VIGORS, Captain (Richard) Percy (Littleton), D.S.O. 1900; late Connaught Rangers; *b* 25 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R.W. Vigors, M.A.; *m.* 1911, Olive Muriel, *y. d.* of Col. H. J. O. Walker, late R.A.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough. Entered army, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); resigned army, 1906. *Address:* East Kennett Manor, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.*: Avebury 9. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VILJOEN, Dr. W. J., M.A., Phil. D., D.C.L. Oxford; Superintendent-General of Education of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope since 1918; *b.* Cape, 5 Oct. 1869. *Educ.*: Normal College, Capetown; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; S.A. Coll., Capetown; Universities of Amsterdam, Leiden, and Strassburg. Professor of Modern Languages, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, 1894; Member of Council, Cape University, 1897; of University Statutes Commission, 1916; represented the University of the Cape of Good Hope at the quincentenary of the University of Leipzig, 1909, the Union of South Africa at the first Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911, at the second Imperial Education Conference, in London, 1923; at the third Imperial Education Conference, in London, 1927; Pro-Vice Chancellor of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1916; First Vice-Chancellor of the University of S. Africa, 1918; Director of Education, O.F.S., 1910; Member of the Council of Huguenot University College, Wellington, and of the Council of the University of South Africa, 1918; Chairman of the Commission on Native Education, 1919; Chairman of the Committee on Agricultural Education, 1921; Chairman of the Commission on Coloured Education, 1926. *Address:* Education Department, Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town. *Clubs:* National Liberal, British Empire; Civil Service, Cape Town.

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison; journalist; Editor, the New York Nation, since 1918; *b.* 13 March 1872; *s.* of Henry Villard and Fanny Garrison; *g.s.* of William Lloyd Garrison, the Abolitionist; *m.* 1903, Julia Breckinridge Sandford, of Covington, Ky.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harvard University; A.B., 1893; A.M., 1896; Litt. D. Washington and Lee University, 1906; LL.D. Lafayette College, Pennsylvania, 1915. Assistant in U.S. History, Harvard, 1894-1896; Reporter Philadelphia Press, 1896-97; Editorial Writer, Owner and President, New York Evening Post, 1897-1918; sold the property, 1918. *Publications:* John Brown; A Biography, Fifty Years After, 1910; Germany Embattled, 1915; Newspapers and Newspaper Men, 1923, 2nd edition 1926; Prophets, True and False, 1928; also monographs on the Early History of Wall Street, and the German Imperial Court; and numerous articles in American magazines. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 20 Vesey Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, University, New York.

VILLARI, Luigi; Commendatore della Corona d'Italia; Cavaliere dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro; Official in the Royal Italian Foreign Office; Lieutenant of Cavalry in the Reserve; *b.* 21 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Professor Pasquale Villari, Senator of the Kingdom of Italy, and of late Linda Mary White; unmarried. *Educ.*: Florence; University of Siena (graduated in law). Resided for some time in London, contributing to various English, Italian and American newspapers; travelled in the Balkans, Russia, etc.; Italian Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1906, and entrusted with various missions concerning Italian emigration; transferred to Philadelphia, 1907; Acting-Consul at Boston, 1909; attached to Foreign Office, Rome, 1910, first at the Emigration Department subsequently the Commercial Department and Library; Sub-Lieut. of cavalry, May 1915; served in garrison at Florence, in the Cadore, 1915; on Staff of 26th Army Corps in various sectors, 1916; with Italian Expeditionary Force in Macedonia, 1917-19; as liaison officer with British, French, Serbian, and Greek Armies (Italian Croce di Guerra, British Military Cross, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes); after the Armistice was liaison officer with the British Army of the Black Sea at Constantinople, then Secretary to the Inter-allied Commission of Inquiry on Greek occupation of Smyrna, and afterwards sent on a mission to Mustafa Kemal Pasha at Sivas; on the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920-23; Organising Secretary of the International Emigration Conference in Rome, May 1924. *Publications:* Life of Giovanni Segantini; Italian Life in Town and Country; Russia under the Great Shadow; Fire and Sword in

the Caucasus; the Balkan Question (edited); Gli-Stati Uniti d'America; La Campagna di Macedonia (also English edition entitled, The Macedonian Campaign); The Awakening of Italy, 1924; The Fascist Experiment, 1926; articles in The Times, Westminster Gazette, Fortnightly, Quarterly, Edinburgh, Nuova Antologia, etc. *Recreations:* riding, travel, books. *Address:* 29 Via Brescia, Rome. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome.

VILLARS, Paul (Paul Willar), Officier of Legion of Honour; London correspondent of Le Journal des Debats since 1884, and Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; *b.* Paris, 31 March 1849. *Educ.:* Paris. Has contributed to many French and English newspapers and reviews; has translated several English novels into French, and various French works into English. *Publications:* L'Angleterre, l'Ecosse et l'Irlande, 1885; Sketches of England, 1891. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 11 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S.W.

VILLASANTE, Prof. Julian Martinez-Villasante y Navarro, LL.D., Madrid; teacher of the Spanish language and literature, Cambridge University, 1909-17; Senior Lecturer, Spanish Dept., London University, King's College, London, since 1913; Examiner London University; Civil Service Commission, Royal Society of Arts, University College, Reading, The London Chamber of Commerce, The Institute of Civil Engineering, College of Preceptors, etc.; *b.* Madrid, 1876; *m.* 1899, Mary Murphy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College of the Escolapios, Madrid; Universities of Santiago and Madrid. *Publications:* Contributions to Spanish literary reviews. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 28 Home Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1692. *Clubs:* Centro Español; Royal Automobile, Madrid.

VILLA-URRUTIA, His Excellency the Marquis de, G.C.V.O.; *b.* Havana, 1850; *m.* 1st, 1877, Maria Luisa R. de Villa Urrutia, three *d.*; 2nd, 1896, Ana Camacho, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madrid University (LL.D.). Entered Spanish Diplomatic Service, 1868; Attaché and Secretary of Embassy and Legation at Washington, Berlin, Monte Video, London, Tangier, Lisbon, and Paris; Minister Resident at Caracas and The Hague; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Madrid; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Constantinople and Brussels; Plenipotentiary for the Negotiation of the Peace Treaty between Spain and the United States, 1898; Delegate to the Peace Conferences at The Hague, 1899 and 1907; Ambassador in Vienna; Minister for Foreign Affairs, Madrid; accompanied in this character the King of Spain on official visit to Paris and London; Ambassador to England, 1906-13; France, 1913-14; Italy, 1916-23; retired; Life Member of the Spanish Senate; Member of the Royal Academy of History, Madrid; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of San Fernando, Madrid, and the Académie de Beaux Arts of Antwerp. *Publications:* The Relations between Spain and Austria during the Reign of Empress Margarita, wife of Leopold I.; Spain at the Congress of Vienna, according to the Official Letters of the Marquis de Labrador; The Relations between Spain and England during the Peninsular War; several articles in Spanish and French Reviews on Diplomatic subjects. *Address:* Velazquez 64, Madrid, Spain.

VILLIERS, family name of **Earls of Jersey and Clarendon.**

VILLIERS; *see* de Villiers.

VILLIERS, Hon. Arthur George Child, D.S.O. 1917; Oxfordshire Yeomanry; D.L. County of Oxford; Director Baring Brothers & Co. since 1919; *b.* 24 Nov. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Jersey. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bar, and Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Manor House, Hackney Wick, E.9; 18 Montagu Square, W.1. *Club:* Bachelors', Bath.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Charles Hyde; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles Villiers, Croft, Darlington; *m.* 1901, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Innes Ker, *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford (Honours in History School); Sandhurst. Royal Horse Guards, 1887-1903; 1st City of London Imperial Yeomanry, 1903-15; served as A.D.C. to late Sir Gerald Portal during mission to Uganda, 1893; Mahommedan rebellion, 1893; raised the Uganda Rifles; Unyoro Campaign, 1893-94 (despatches, medal, Zanzibar Star); Matabeleland, 1895; raised the Rhodesia Horse; Jameson Raid, 1896; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (raised South African Light Horse, despatches, medal and 3 clasps); contested (L.U.) South Wolverhampton, 1906; appointed to H.M. Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1907; Commanded the City of London Yeomanry, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Commanded 2/1 Suffolk Yeomanry (Southern Army), 1916 (despatches, 1915 Star, two medals and territorial Officer decoration); commanded 7th Yeomanry Cyclist Regt. 1917; Director of the Royal Insurance Company, North Rhodesia Company, Rhodesia Copper Company, the Fanti Consolidated Company, the Bwana Mkubwa Copper Company, Municipal Development Company, the Rhodesia Broken Hill Company, East Rand Consolidated Company, East Africa Land and Development Company. *Address:* Folly Court, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 41. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Guards', City of London.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Coldstream Guards Reserve; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Lady Kathleen Mary Cole, *d.* of 4th Earl of Enniskillen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., O.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times, Order of Redeemer of Greece, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Serbian Order of White Eagle with swords). *Club:* White's.

VILLIERS, Rear-Adm. Edward Cecil, C.M.G. 1917. Lieut. commanding Pioneer on Lake Nyassa, 1893 (medal, clasp); Comdr., served in Naval Intelligence Depart. 1903-5; Capt. of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1906-8; of Actæon Torpedo School Ship, 1912; Rear-Adm. retired, 1917. *Address:* Hendersyde, South Ascot, Bucks.

VILLIERS, Capt. Eric (Hyde), D.S.O. 1919; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir F. H. Villiers, G.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1A Devonshire Terrace, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1086.

See also Captain H. J. C. Graham, G. H. Villiers.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Fountaine, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 4 May 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Charles Villiers, Rector of Croft, Yorks; *m.* 1901, Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Col. Wisden of the Warren, Broadwater, near Worthing; one *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches five times, wounded, C.M.G.); Siberia on Military Mission, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Upper Silesia, as District Controller, 1921-22; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Naini, Kew Ferry Hill, Northwood.

VILLIERS, Gerald Hyde, C.M.G. 1923; Counsellor in the Foreign Office; *b.* 31 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers, G.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Passed a competitive examination and

appointed a clerk in the Foreign Office, 1903; an Acting 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1907; Secretary to the Earl of Granard's Special Embassy to the Courts at Brussels, Copenhagen, Christiania, Stockholm, The Hague, Madrid, and Lisbon to announce the Accession of King George V., 1910; in attendance on the Representative of Peru at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal); Private Secretary to Mr. (now Right Hon.) F. D. Acland, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 15 March-31 Oct. 1913; an Assistant Clerk, 1913; an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1921; Second British Plenipotentiary at the Tangier Conference, Paris, Nov.-Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* travelling and music. *Address:* 2 Southwick Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2478. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

VILLIERS, Henry Montagu, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 30 March 1863; *s. s.* of late Rev. H. M. Villiers and 1st wife, Lady Victoria Russell, *d.* of 1st Earl Russell; *m.* 1896, Carmen, *d.* of late Dr. Luhrsen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; King's School, Canterbury; Oxford University. Vice-Consul, Bogota, 1894-1900, and in charge of Legation there, 1896-98; Consul, Faroe Islands, 1900; Stockholm, 1906-13; Malaga, 1913-19, except during 1915, when he was temporarily employed on special duties in Scandinavia; H.B.M.'s Commercial Secretary of Embassy, Madrid, 1919; resigned, 1919. *Publication:* Charms of the Consular Career, 1925. *Address:* 10 Krugerstrasse, Wien I. Austria.

VILLIERS, Hon. Jacob de; Judge of Appeal, Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* O.F.S. 14 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1907, Maria Roux Meintjes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; Middle Temple, London. Called to Bar, 1893; State Attorney in late O.F.S. Republic, 1896; resigned, 1898; joined the Free State forces in the late war; was present at the siege of Ladysmith; wounded at battle of Bothaville on 6th Nov. 1900, and taken prisoner of war; after war practised as a barrister in Johannesburg, and on the granting of Responsible Government became Attorney-General and Minister of Mines. *Address:* Court of Appeal, Raadzaal, Bloemfontein, S.A. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

VILLIERS, Major Oliver George Graham, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.F.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. H. M. Villiers and 2nd wife, Charlotte Louisa Emily, *d.* of Hon. F. W. Cadogan; *m.* 1918, Aleen Judith, *d.* of Rev. H. V. Heber Percy, Leasingham Rectory, Sleaford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The Little House, Paynters Green, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 66.

VILLIERS, Major Paul (Frederick), D.S.O. 1917, Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. H. M. Villiers; *m.* 1912, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Webb; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 14th Hussars, 1905; seconded to King's African Rifles, 1909; served in Somali Expedition, 1910; resigned Commission, 1912; served European War, 1914-18; joined the Gordon Highlanders of Canada, 1914, served in the 1st Canadian Division until the end of the War; Major, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Danilo of Montenegro). *Address:* 12 Farquhar Road, S.E.19. *T.:* Sydenham 2919. *Club:* United Service.

VILLIERS, Reginald Hyde, D.S.O. 1900; late Lieut. Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry; Lieut. 12th Lancers; *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Frederick E. Villiers and Jane Isabella, *d.* of late Douglas Baird of Closeburn, Dumfries; *m.* Marianne Stockwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Wellington. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Shieling, Ayr.

VILLIERS-STUART, Colonel John Patrick, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; late Indian Army; *b.* 1 March 1879; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Villiers Stuart, Castlane, Carrick-on-Suir; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late James Read; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, Indian Army, 1908; p.s.c.; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); 1908 (despatches; medal with clasp); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Afghan War, 1919 (O.B.E.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Iverk, Camberley. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

VILLIERS-STUART, Lt.-Colonel Patrick, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Fusiliers; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 27 Apr. 1879; 5th and *y. s.* of late Henry Windsor Villiers-Stuart of Dromana, D.L., M.P. Dromana, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1908, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of late J. Fielden, D.L., J.P., and Mrs. Fielden of Beachanwell Hall, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, Brig.-Major to the 30th Brigade, Suvla Bay, 1915, and Allied Expedition to Serbia; British Military Representative to Bulgaria, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Commanded 7th Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1917-19; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Beachanwell Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

VILLIERS-STUART, Brig.-Gen. William Desmond, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1925; late 5th Royal Gurkhas; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. R. Villiers-Stuart; *m.* 1926, Erica Cecil, *yr. d.* of R. Shepley-Shepley, of Troquhain, Balmaclellan, Scotland. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (dangerously wounded, clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp); commanded 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade in France and Flanders, 1914-15 (1914-15 Star); commanded 1/5th Royal Gurkhas in Egypt and India, 1916; Comdt. Mountain Warfare School, India, 1916-18 and 1920; in charge Nepalese Allied Contingent, 1916-17 (2nd Class Order of Star of Nepal); raised 3rd Batt. Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1917-18; Brig.-General Inspector of Infantry, 1918-20 (War and Victory Medals); N.W.F. India, 1920 (medal and two clasps); commanded 1/5 Royal Gurkhas, 1920-24, during which period served with above battalion through Razmak and Makin operations, 1922-1923 (clasp to N.W.F. India medal and D.S.O.); retired, 1924. *Address:* Hazelrigg, Balmaclellan, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.

VINCE, Charles Anthony, M.A.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1855; *s. s.* of late Charles Vince, Baptist Minister, of Birmingham; *m.* 1886, Janet, 2nd *d.* of William Lang, Paisley; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham (exhibitioner); Christ's College, Cambridge (scholar, Porteous Medallist; 5th in First Class Classical Tripos, 1878; Fellow of Christ's College, 1880-1886; Composition Master at Repton School, 1878-86; Headmaster of Mill Hill School, 1886-91; Secretary of the Birmingham, Aston, and Handsworth Liberal Unionist Association, 1892-1919; General Secretary of the Imperial Tariff Committee, 1908-19; President University Graduates Club, Birmingham, 1902-3. *Publications:* Sermons preached in Mill Hill School Chapel, 1890; John Bright (Victorian Era Series), 1898; History of the Corporation of Birmingham, vol. iii. 1902, vol. iv. 1923; Mr. Chamberlain's Proposals, 1903; pamphlets on S. African Question, and against Municipal Housing and Municipal Tramways, etc. *Address:* 8 Lyttelton Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

VINCE, Bt. Col. William Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 7th City of London Regt.

(Post Office); Secretary of State Management Districts Council; *s.* of late W. G. Vince, Birmingham; *m.* 1925, Helen Mary, *yr. d.* of Edward Preedy, Birshaw, Northwood, and 1 Hanover Square, W.1; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Essendene, Northwood.

VINCENT, family name of **Baron D'Abernon.**

VINCENT, Col. Arthur Craigie Fitz-Hardinge, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 31 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. William Vincent, Bengal army; *m.* 1887, Charlotte, 3rd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Frederick Wheeler, Bengal S.C.; one *d.* Late 73rd Perthshire Regiment and 90th Perthshire Light Infantry (2nd Scottish Rifles); half-pay; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1896; Colonel Reserve of Officers, 1902; Commandant prisoners of war in Ceylon, 1900-8; Commandant Ceylon Volunteer Force, 1896-1913; Draft Conducting Officer, Belfast Garrison, 1916-19. *Address:* 78 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2447.

VINCENT, Arthur Rose, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 9 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. H. Vincent of Summerhill House, Co. Clare; *m.* 1910, Maud, *d.* of William Bowers Bourn of Filoti House, San Mateo, California; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar; in the Foreign Office Judicial Service, 1903; retired, 1910. *Address:* Muckross House, Muckross, Co. Kerry. *T.A.:* Vincent Muckross. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Carlton; Metropolitan, New York.

VINCENT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Berkeley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 4 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Col. A. H. Vincent of Summerhill, Co. Clare; *m.* 1st, 1906, Lady Kitty Ogilvy (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of 9th Earl of Airlie; 2nd, 1925, Ellaline, *d.* of Dr. Esmonde Bramley-Moore; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich; passed Staff Coll. Served China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5, attached to Japanese army in Manchuria (Japanese war medal, Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Officier Legion d'honneur, 1914 Star, G.S. and Victory medals); operations in Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, medal and clasp); commanded The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons); was formerly in the Royal Artillery; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 46 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 3008. *Club:* Marlborough.

VINCENT, Rt. Rev. Boyd, S.T.D., D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of Southern Ohio, 1904-27; *b.* Erie, Penn., 18 May 1845; *s.* of B. B. Vincent, banker, and Sarah Ann Strong; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yale University; Berkeley Divinity School. Deacon, 1871; Priest, 1872; Assistant, St. Paul's Church, Erie, Pa., 1871-72; Rector, Church of the Cross and Crown, Erie, 1872-74; Calvary Church, Pittsburg, Pa., 1874-89; Assistant Bishop of Southern Ohio, 1889-1904; President of Missionary Council, also President Judge of Court of Review, Fifth Province, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1908; Chairman of House of Bishops of same Church, 1910-16; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Bedell Lectures, on God and Prayer, 1905; Church Unity, 1889; The Incarnation, 1907; The Cox Case, 1908; The Struggles of Faith, 1916; Faults and Failures of the Church, 1916; Archbishop of York in Cincinnati, 1918; Reservation but not Adoration, 1919; The Deputation to Eastern Churches, 1920; Our Family of Vincents, 1923; The Pastoral Epistles. *Recreations:* gun and rod. *Address:* Cathedral House, 223 West 7th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

VINCENT, Lady (Ethel Gwendoline), *widow* of late Col. Sir C. E. Howard Vincent; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *d.* and *co-heiress* of late George Moffatt, M.P., Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; *m.* 1882; one *d.* Has travelled much. *Publications:* 40,000 Miles over Land and Water, 1885; Newfoundland to Cochin China, 1892; China to Peru, over the Andes, 1894; and various records of travel. *Recreations:* travelling, writing, needlework, reading. *Address:* 1 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 890.

VINCENT, Sir Francis (Erskine), 13th Bt. of Stoke d'Abernon, *cr.* 1620; *b.* 24 May 1869; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Lady Margaret Erskine, *d.* of 12th Earl of Buchan; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1893, Margaret Louisa, *d.* of John Holmes of Brooke Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Francis [*b.* 30 June 1894; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Clare, *o. d.* of Sir Charles Falls, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Ormesby, Norfolk. *M.:* P 2604, P 6299, P 9142.

See also Sir Harold Pelly, Adm. Sir H. B. Pelly.

VINCENT, Frank Arthur Money, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; M.V.O. 1911; Indian Police, retired; *b.* 23 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Robert W. E. Hampe-Vincent, C.I.E.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late G. E. Trevor-Roper. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; City and Guilds Technical College. Joined Indian Police Dept. as Assistant-Superintendent of Police, 1895; Superintendent of Police, 1901; held post of Assistant Inspector-General of Police C.I.D. Principal Police Training School, 1906-8; Deputy Commissioner of Police C.I.D., Bombay, 1909; Deputy Director Criminal Intelligence, Simla, 1913-16; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1916-19; Organising Secretary Indian Section British Empire Exhibition, 1924 (C.B.E.); King's Police Medal, 1910; Controller Indian Section British Empire Exhibition; Administrator Indian Commercial Section Philadelphia International Exposition, 1926. *Address:* Malabar, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Northwood 626. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Moor Park.

VINCENT, George Edgar; President of the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, since 1917; *b.* Rockford, Illinois, 21 March 1864; *s.* of John Heyl Vincent, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and Elizabeth Dusenbury; *m.* 1890, Louise Palmer of Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, A.B. 1885; University of Chicago, Ph.D. 1896; LL.D. Chicago, Yale, 1911, and Michigan, 1918. Editorial work, 1885-86; in Europe and Orient, 1886-7; Literary editor Chautauqua Press, 1886; Vice-President Chautauqua System since 1888; Principal of Instruction, 1896; President, Chautauqua Institution, 1907-15, and honorary President since 1915; Fellow in Sociology, 1892-94; Assistant, 1894-95; Instructor, 1895-96; Assistant Professor, 1896-1900; Associate Professor, 1900-4; Professor, 1904-11; Dean Junior Colleges, 1900-7; Dean Faculties of Arts, Literature and Science, University of Chicago, 1907-11; President University of Minnesota, 1911-17 (resigned). *Publications:* (with A. W. Small) An Introduction to the Study of Society; The Social Mind and Education. *Address:* 61 Broadway, New York. *Clubs:* University, Chicago; Century, Yale, New York.

VINCENT, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Henry Osman, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. Vincent, Vicar of Crockham Hill, Kent; *m.* Violet Amy, *d.* of late Col. H. A. Barker, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911 served European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G. despatches 4 times) retired pay, 1920. *Club* United Service.

VINCENT, Sir Hugh Corbet, Kt., *cr.* 1924. Admitted a Solicitor, 1886; a member of Carter, Vincent and Co., Carnarvon; Chairman of Amalgamated State Association, Ltd. thrice Mayor of Bangor; contested Carnarvo

District, Jan. 1910. *Address:* Bronwydd, Treborth, near Bangor.

VINCENT, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1901, Christine Emily, *d.* of George Horatio Board. Sheriff of City of London, 1926-27. *Address:* 69 Poynder's Road, Clapham Park, S.W.4. *T.:* Brixton 0027. *Club:* Constitutional.

VINCENT, Swale, M.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Edin.), LL.D. (Man.), M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.R.S. (Can.); F.Z.S.; Professor of Physiology, University of London, since 1920; Examiner in Physiology, Universities of London and Leeds; Member or Corresponding Member of several societies at home and abroad; *b.* 24 May 1868; *s.* of Joseph Vincent and Margaret Swale; *m.* 1914, Beatrice, *d.* of William Overton, London; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Birmingham; Universities of Birmingham, London, Edinburgh, Heidelberg. Demonstrator of Physiology, Birmingham; British Medical Association Research Scholar, Sharpey Scholar, University College, London; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London, Mason Scholar; Research Fellow, University, Edinburgh; Professor of Physiology, University of Manitoba, 1904-20; formerly Sectional Secretary, Vice-President Section Physiology, and Local Secretary (1909), Secretary Ductless Glands Committee since 1898, British Association; Hon. Secretary Winnipeg Scientific Club, 1905-20; formerly Member of the Industrial Fatigue Committee of Canada, and President of the Men's Musical Club of Winnipeg. *Publications:* Internal Secretion and the Ductless Glands, 1912 (2nd edition 1922; 3rd edition 1924); An Introduction to the Study of Secretion, 1924; numerous contributions since 1895 to medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Middlesex Hospital Medical School, W.1; *T.:* Museum 1056 extension 217; 7, Marlborough Gate, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 140.

VINCENT, Sir William Henry Hoare, Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; Member of Council of India since 1923; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. James Crawley Vincent, sometime Vicar of Carnarvon; *m.* 1889, Grace Minna, *d.* of late W. H. Trotter; two *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; served in Bengal in various capacities in Executive and Judicial branches; officiated as Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1909 and 1910; Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of India, 1911-15; Member Executive Council Lt.-Gov. of Bihar and Orissa, 1915-1917; Member of Mesopotamian Medical Commission 1916; Member of Governor-General's Council of India, 1917; Vice-President of Council, 1921. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Oriental.

VINE, Sir John Richard Somers, Kt., *cr.* 1886; C.M.G. 1893; H.M. Com. of Lieutenancy for London, 1875; *b.* Wells, 10 Dec. 1847; *o. s.* of late John Vine and Eliza, *d.* of late William Somers; *m.* 1870, Eliza (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Wm. Porter; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Spalding; Cambridge. Journalist and special correspondent, 1867-71; Private Sec. to Lord Mayors of London, 1871-75; editor Cambridge Chronicle and University Intelligencer, 1876; superintending editor for Messrs. Waterlow and Sons, Ltd., 1876-86; Official Agent to Fisheries, Health, Inventions, and Colonial Exhibitions, 1883-86; Assistant Secretary Imperial Institute 1886-97. *Publications:* English Municipal Institutions: their Growth and Development; English Municipal Code, etc.; County and Borough Companion and Year-Book; Imperial Institute Journal, etc. *Recreations:* boating, sculling, walking. *Club:* National Liberal.

VINES, Sydney Howard, F.R.S. 1895; Sherardian Professor of Botany, Oxford University, and Fellow of Magdalen College, 1888-1919; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1849; *m. s.* of late W. W. Perry, Chelmsford, Essex, 1884. *Educ.:* private school; Christ's Coll. Camb. B.Sc. London, 1873; D.Sc. London, 1879; B.A. Camb. 1876; M.A. Camb. 1879; D.Sc. Camb. 1883; M.A. Oxford, 1888. Fellow and Lecturer, Christ's Coll. Camb. 1876-88; Reader in Botany, Camb. Univ. 1883-88; Fellow of the Univ. of London since 1892; Hon. Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb. 1897; Pres. of the Linnean Society of London, 1900-4. *Publications:* Lectures on the Physiology of Plants, 1886; A Student's Text-Book of Botany, 1895; papers in various scientific journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Club:* Royal Societies.

VINEY, Lieut.-Colonel Horace George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; French Croix de Guerre (with palms), D.S.O. Australian Staff Corps (retired); journalist, Adelaide Advertiser; *b* Parkside, South Australia, 8 June 1885; *s.* of George Viney, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline Darragh, *d.* of John O'Neill, of Holywood, County Down, Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Adelaide University; Royal Staff College, Camberley. Was employed as a teacher in South Australian Education Department, 1907-9, and subsequently taught at Colleges in Adelaide (South Australia) and Southport (Queensland); Lieutenant in Australian Permanent Forces, 1912, and posted to 23rd Light Horse Regiment (Citizen Forces) as Adjutant; Adjutant 3rd Light Horse Regiment (Australian Imperial Force), Aug. 1914, and subsequently served in the war as officer commanding B Squadron, 3rd Light Horse Regt.; acting D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Austn. Division; Brigade Major, 5th Austn. Inf. Brigade; D.A.A.G., 1st Austn. Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Austn. Division; A.Q.M.G. Australian Corps (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E.); returned to Australia on demobilisation, Sept. 1919, and appointed Staff Officer for invalids and returned soldiers, 4th Military District; attended Royal Staff College, Camberley, 1921; resigned from Australian Permanent Forces and posted to Citizen Forces, 1922; joined literary staff of the Adelaide Advertiser, 1923. *Recreations:* represented Adelaide University at rowing, lacrosse, and athletics; other sports, hockey and tennis. *Address:* Advertiser Office, Adelaide, South Australia.

VINTRAS, George Charles Louis Bartlett, M.D.; Knight of the Légion d'Honneur; Knight-officer of the Lion and Sun of Persia; Knight Grand Cross of St. John in Spain, Medal of Villaviciosa (Gold), and Cross of St. John of Lateran; Medal of King Albert, Belgium; Director of the French Convalescent Home, Brighton, 1907-28; Consulting Physician and Trustee French Hospital and Dispensary; Medical Officer to the John Howard Convalescent Home, Brighton; Member of the General Council of the Royal British Nurses' Association; Commandant and Medical Officer in charge of the French Convalescent Home Auxiliary Military Hospital throughout the War; *b.* 24 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Achille Vintras, M.D., of Trévières and 19 Hanover Square; *m.* Grace Hilda, *d.* of late Arthur Maw, J.P. of Severn House, Ironbridge, Shropshire; one *s. Educ.:* University College School, London; Ste. Barbe, Paris; Paris and Durham Universities. Practised at first as a physician in London; Assistant Secretary to the French Delegates to the Congress of Hygiene and Demography, 1904; and Secretary to the Persian delegation; medical officer to H.M. Transport Tegua, [illegible] Member of the Société [illegible] Internationale, Paris (medaille d'[illegible] sician, Société des Gens de Lettres, [illegible]

U.K.; was member of Medical Committee of French Exhibition in London, 1892; member of the Committee of propaganda of the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908 (medal); and member of the Committees of organisation of the French Section of the International Exhibition at Brussels, 1910 (Grand Prix Section of Hygiene). *Publications:* Special reports on medical questions to the French, Persian, and Japanese Governments; numerous articles in the scientific press both in France and England, especially on Tuberculosis, Leprosy, and Hygiene; Lady Folly; A Pagan Soul; The Silver Net, Impressions in verse; Passion Royal; La Fille des Dieux, a Tragedy; L'Or et les Roses, a Tragedy. *Recreations:* fencing, rowing, and swimming. *Address:* 127 Freshfield Road, Brighton.

VIPAN, Captain John Alexander Maylin, J.P.; *b.* 1849; *e. s.* of late John Maylin Vipan, J.P., of Stibbington Hall, and Harriet, *d.* of S. Goodman. Late Capt. 89th Foot. *Address:* Stibbington Hall, Wansford. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VIRGO, John James, C.B.E. 1918; Y.M.C.A. Representative; made eight world tours in connection with Association work; Deputy Chairman Y.M.C.A. British Empire Union; National Field Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, 1915-25; *b.* 22 April 1865; *s.* of Caleb and Mary Virgo, Glenelg, South Australia; *m.* 1st, Lucy Stapleton (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Dr. Crabb, Adelaide; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, E. Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. F. Aston. *Educ.:* Glenelg Grammar School. Chose Young Men's Christian Association as life-work, 1886; General Secretary at Adelaide, 14 years; National Secretary for Australasia, 8 years; General Secretary at Sydney, over 8 years; General Secretary, London Central, 4 years; in Australasia occupied every representative office of World's Alliance, English National Council, American International Com., British and Colonial Union; recipient of nearly 50 presentations during first 30 years' Association work. *Publications:* Associational topics. *Recreations:* principal successes at cricket; other sports, football, sailing, tennis, in fact, *most* sports; singing and elocution, prizes in good number; soloist in oratorios—Messiah, Elijah, Redemption, etc. *Address:* Biddenden, Kent. *M.:* PR 5492.

VISMARA, Rt. Rev. Denis, Bishop of Hyderabad since 1909; *b.* Milan, 1867. *Address:* Hyderabad, India.

VISVESVARAYA; *see* Mokshagundum.

VISWANATHA, Sekharipuram Vaidyanatha, M.A.; Professor of History, National College, Trichinopoly, India, since 1919; *b.* Palghat, 1891, of a family of Vedic scholars and Sanskritists; *m.* 1914, a cousin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras University; Victoria College, Palghat; Government College, Kumbakonam. Graduated in History and Sanskrit, 1911; M.A. 1914; Lecturer at the Findlay College, Mannargudi, 1916-19; Examiner to the University of Madras from 1919, and to the University of Mysore, 1927; Member of the Academic Council and of the Faculty of Arts, Madras University, since 1924; appointed Extension Lecturer to the Mysore University for 1925. *Publications:* numerous articles in learned journals: Epigraphia Indica, The Modern Review, The Commonweal—and To-Morrow, since 1918; International Law in Ancient India, 1925; Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* Trichinopoly, India. *Clubs:* City, Library, Trichinopoly.

VIVIAN, family name of **Barons Swansea,** and **Vivian.**

VIVIAN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1841; **George Crespigny Brabazon Vivian;** Bt. 1628; D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1920; D.L., J.P., Maj. Reserve of Officers, 17th Lancers; Lt.-Col. commanding 4/5 Battalion D.C.L.I.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Louisa, *o. d.* of Robert George Duff, Ryde, Isle of Wight; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1st, 1903, Barbara (whom he divorced 1908), *d.* of William F. Fanning; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Nancy, M.B.E., *widow* of Adrian Rose, R. Horse Guards, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Lycett Green, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa (severely wounded); European War (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order de Léopold, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); late Major, Royal 1st Devon Y. Owns about 8800 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony Vivian, *q.v.* *Address:* Glynn, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* Bodmin 47. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

See also Earl Haig, Lt.-Col. Sir A. D. Neeld, Viscount Weymouth.

VIVIAN, Adm. Algernon W. H.; *see* Walker-Heneage-Vivian.

VIVIAN, Hon. Anthony Crespigny Claude; *b.* 4 Mar. 1906; *e. s.* of 4th Baron Vivian.

VIVIAN, Captain Anthony Hamilton; late Rifle Brigade; *s.* of late Hon. Claud Hamilton Vivian of Plas Gwyn, Pentraeth, Anglesey, and of Hoole House, Cheshire (4th *s.* of 2nd Lord Vivian) and Constance Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. Jules Sartoris, of Hoppesford Hall, Co. Warwick; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War; World War. *Address:* Plas Gwyn, Pentraeth, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath.

VIVIAN, Henry; *b.* Cornwood, Dartmoor, 1868; J.P.; Member of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways; of Select Committee, House of Commons, on Housing and Town Planning; of Departmental Committee on Accidents in Factories and Workshops; Chairman, Co-partnership Tenants, Ltd.; for some time editor of Co-partnership; M.P. (L.) Birkenhead, 1906-10, and Totnes Division of Devon, 1923-24. *Publications:* several pamphlets on industrial and social questions. *Address:* 6 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Antislum, Westcent, London. *T.:* Museum 8112. *Club:* National Liberal.

VIVIAN, Herbert; *b.* 3 April 1865; *s.* of Rev. F. Henry Vivian, and *g. s.* of John Vivian of Pencalenick, Cornwall; *m.* Olive, *d.* of Frederick Walton, of Cwmllecoediog, Montgomeryshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1886 (honours in history), M.A. 1889. Vice-Pres. Camb. Univ. Carlton Club, 1886; editor of the Whirlwind, 1890; candidate for East Bradford, 1891; adopted for Deptford, 1904; contested Deptford, 1906; Travels in Russia, Turkey, Hungary, the Balkans, Barbary, Spain, Somaliland, Ethiopia, Scandinavia; special correspondent of the Morning Post, 1898-99; of the Daily Express, 1899-1900 and 1918; revived Dr. Johnson's Rambler, 1901; Lecturer to Troops in Macedonia, 1917; Officer of the Royal Servian Order of Takovo, 1902; Commander of the Royal Montenegrin Order of Danilo, 1910. *Publications:* Servia, The Poor Man's Paradise; Tunisia and the Modern Barbary Pirates; Abyssinia; The Romance of Religion (with Mrs. Herbert Vivian); The Servian Tragedy; Italy at War; Myself not Least; Mysteries of Venice: The Lamentations of a New Jeremiah; Secret Societies; articles in the Saturday Review, Fortnightly Review, Daily Mail, etc. *Recreation:* cock-fighting. *Address:* 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.

VIVIAN, Sylvanus Percival, C.B. 1925; Registrar-General since 1921; *b.* 1 Oct. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Comley Vivian of Kensington; *m.* 1906, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Barnett; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Oxford. Inland Revenue Department, 1903; Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913; Ministry of Food and Ministry of National Service (on loan), 1917-18; Assist-

ant Secretary, Ministry of Health, and Deputy Registrar-General, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, and Registrar-General, 1921. *Publications:* edited works of Thomas Campion; contributions, Encyclopædia Britannica; Cambridge History of English Literature; Dictionary of Literary Terms. *Address:* 7 Church Street, Kensington, W.8; Cold Harbour, Hurst Green, Sussex.

VIVIAN, Lt.-Col. Valentine, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1905; late Grenadier Guards; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of the Hon. Corps. of Gentlemen-at-Arms; Assistant Military Attaché at Paris, 1920-22; *b.* 1880; *s. s.* of late William Vivian, 185 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1904, Lady Aline Mary Seymour Dawson-Damer, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Portarlington; two *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 72 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4396. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

See also Sir Hugh Molesworth-St. Aubyn.

VIZAGAPATAM, Bishop of; *see* Clerc, Rt. Rev. J. M.

VIZETELLY, (Frank) Francis Horace, Litt.D.; LL.D.; *b.* London, 2 April 1864; *e. s.* of late Henry Richard Vizetelly and Elizabeth Anne Ausell; *m.* 1894, Bertha, *e. d.* of Herman Krehbiel of New York; one *d. Educ.:* Christian Brothers schools of St. Servan, Brittany; Lycée Baudard, Nogent-sur-Marne; Lansdowne School, Brighton; Arnold College, Eastbourne. Sole surviving member of Vizetelly and Co., publishers; arrived in New York, 1891; a member of the editorial staff of the Standard Dictionary, 1891-1903; secretary Editorial Board and Manager Editorial Staff of the Jewish Encyclopedia, 1901-5; associate editor of the Standard Dictionary, new edition, 1903; managing editor, 1905; New Standard, 1908-13; editor since 1913; editor of The Lexicographer's Easy Chair (Literary Digest), 1904-9, and since 1912; editor of the Mental Efficiency Series, 1916, etc.; Radio-broadcaster on English Speech, Municipal B Station, W.N.Y.C., New York; Vice-President Spelling Reform Association. *Publications:* The Preparation of Manuscripts; A Desk-Book of Errors in English, The Development of the Dictionary of the English Language; Essentials of English Speech and Literature; A Dictionary of Simplified Spelling; A Desk-Book of 25,000 Words frequently Mispronounced; A Soldier's Service Dictionary; A Desk Standard Dictionary; A Comprehensive Standard Dictionary; A Vest-Pocket Dictionary; A Practical and a College Standard Dictionary (1919-22); Mend Your Speech; Words we Misspell in Business; A Desk Book of Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases; Slips of Speech; Who? When? Where? What?; Punctuation and Capitalisation; Prepositions: How to Use Them; Conjunctions: Their Use and Abuse, etc., 1922. *Recreations:* walking, sailing and swimming. *Address:* 354 Fourth Avenue, New York. *Club:* Authors.

VLASTO, Michael, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Throat and Ear Surgeon to West London Hospital; Surgeon to Throat and Ear Departments of Queen's Hospital for Children; St. Luke's Hospital for Clergy; West Herts Hospital, Hemel Hempstead; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Medico-Chirurgical Society; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of Ernest and Helen Vlasto; *m.* 1919, Chrissy Mitchell Croil, Aberdeen; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; University College Hospital. Surgeon-Lieutenant, 1914-19; late Surgeon-in-Chief of Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. of Royal Naval Hospitals of Portsmouth and Malta; Registrar Golden Square, Nose and Throat Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of the Ear, Nose, Throat, for Nurses, and various papers in the Lancet, Royal Naval Medical Journal and British Journal of Laryngology. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, croquet, chess. *Address:* 16 Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2; 26 Wimpole Street, W. *T.:* Paddington 1619. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Rochampton.

VLIELAND, Alice Edith, C.B.E. 1927; *d.* of William Mullen, Syndale Valley, Faversham, Kent; *m.* Charles James Vlieland, M.D., J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Burleigh House, Margate. President Maternity and Child Welfare Committee and Blanket Society, Exeter Lying-in Charity; Governor Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, and Girls' Modern School, Exeter; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association, Exeter, Women's Branch; Vice-President Devon Conservative and Unionist Association; Hon. Secretary Exeter District Nursing Association and Exeter Maternity Home. *Address:* 20 Southernhay W., Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 110.

VOELCKER, Arthur Francis, M.D. F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Middlesex Hospital; late Lecturer on Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Hon. Physician St. Luke's Hostel; Consulting Physician Halwill Cottage Hospital, St. Columba Hospital, Home for Working Girls in London, St. Saviour's Hospital, Surgical Aid Soc. and London City Mission; late Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Librarian (late President) Medical Society of London; late Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board, University of Aberdeen, Society of Apothecaries and University of Birmingham; late President, Section of Medicine, Roy. Soc. Med.; 4th *s.* of Dr. Aug. Voelcker, F.R.S. *Educ.:* University College School and Hospital, London; Berlin; Vienna; Paris. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Langford Hill, Marhamchurch, Bude, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers', I.A.C.

VOELCKER, John Augustus (Dr.), C.I.E. 1928; Analytical and Consulting Chemist; Public Analyst for Bucks and Oxfordshire; consulting chemist to Royal Agricultural Society of England since 1885; *b.* Cirencester, 24 June 1854; *s.* of late Dr. Augustus Voelcker, F.R.S.; *m.* 1884, Alice, *e. d.* of late William Westgarth, formerly of Melbourne; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College School, and University College, London; University of London (B.A. and B.Sc.); University of Giessen (Hesse) Ph.D.; Camb. Univ. (Hon. M.A.). Special study of chemistry in relation to agriculture; became assistant to his father and succeeded him as chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England, also director of the Experimental Farmand Pot-culture Station at Woburn, Beds.; Member of Lawes' Agricultural Trust Committee; went to India for Govt. of India to report on the scientific improvement of agriculture, 1889-90 (C.I.E.); chemist to numerous Agricultural Societies, and holds several posts as agricultural analyst under the Ministry of Agriculture; ex-President Society of Public Analysts, and of the Farmers' Club and has been Member of Council of Chemical Society and Institute of Chemistry; ex-President of the London Athletic Club. *Publications:* The Improvement of Indian Agriculture; articles (Manures and Manuring) in Ency. Brit.; numerous articles in Standard Cyclopædia of Agriculture; numerous contributions in the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. *Recreations:* formerly athletics, now shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 1 Tudor Street, E.C.4; 20 Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.A.:* Voelcker, Fleet-London. *T.:* City 8318. *Clubs:* Farmers', Flyfishers'.

VOGEL, Harry Benjamin; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1868; *s. s.* of late Hon. Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of New

Zealand; *m.* 1900, Elsa Jessie Geraldine, *s. d.* of late W. H. Levin, Wellington, N.Z.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Barrister of Supreme Court of New Zealand; elected a member of Wellington City Council, being then 22 years of age and the youngest councillor in the colony; in 1893 stood for New Zealand Parliament, contesting city of Wellington; was defeated, but immediately afterwards was elected to the Licensing Committee; came to England in 1894; entered into journalism, and until appointment to The People, was the acting editor of the Royal Magazine; editor of The People to 1900; Member London Stock Exchange, 1900-10. *Publications:* A New Zealand novel called, A Maori Maid; a society novel, My Dear Sir!; a Tasmanian novel, Gentleman Garnet; A New Zealand Novel, The Tragedy of a Flirtation; Two Millons; also contributes largely to various magazines. *Recreations:* writing; won the Spencer Cup for Charterhouse in 1885 at Wimbledon. *Address:* Gulf Stream, Dinard, France. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

VOGT, Paul Benjamin; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; Norwegian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James since 1910, and to the Belgian Court since 1922; *b.* Christiansand, Norway, 1863; *s.* of late Cabinet Minister N. Vogt; *m.* Daisy, *d.* of Colonel Heyerdahl; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: University of Christiania; Barrister of the Supreme Court of Norway; Cabinet Minister, 1903-5; one of the delegates of Norway at the negotiations with Sweden at Karlstad, 1905; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1906-10; Member of the Norwegian-American Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1922; Member of the Danish-Finnish Commission of Conciliation. *Address:* 25 The Boltons, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.*: Kens. 4305 (private), Regent 5184 (Legation). *M.*: YM 7336. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Bachelors', Travellers', Ranelagh.

VOLKERS, Robert Charles Francis, C.I.E. 1911; Accountant India Public Works Department, 1878; Examiner, 1894; Secretary Railway Board, 1907-13; retired, 1913. *Address:* 6 Lovelace Road, Dulwich, S.E.21.

VON BERG, Clement, I.S.O.; *b.* Jersey, 29 Dec. 1853; *s.* of late Alderman W. C. von Berg, Wells, Somerset; *m.* 1st, Miriam (*decd.*), *d.* of late Abraham J. Brook, Crouch End, N.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Martha, *d.* of late C. Murkett, Huntingdon. *Educ.*: Wells Grammar School; London University. Entered National Debt Office as junior clerk, 1873; retired as chief clerk, 1918; Treasurer of Civil Service Provident Fund; Secretary of Bexhill Memorial Children's Trust; Local Secretary, National Savings Committee; Secretary of the Bexhill Musical Society. *Address:* 28 Dorset Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

VON DONOP, Major-General Sir Stanley (Brenton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1913; Col. Commandant Royal Artillery since 1925; *b.* 22 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Vice-Admiral E. P. B. von Donop; *m.* 1888, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Cox; no *c.* *Educ.*: Somersetshire College, Bath; Wimbledon School. Received commission in Royal Artillery, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1897; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1902; Col. 1900; Major-Gen. 1914; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and King's medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.); held the appointments of Professor of Artillery, R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness; Secretary, Ordnance Committee; Chief Instructor, School of Gunnery; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1911-13; Master-General of the Ordnance and 4th Military Member of Army Council, 1913-16; Commander Humber Garrison, 1917-20; Commander of the Order of [illegible]

Leopold (Belgium); Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Order of the Rising Sun (Japan). *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

VON HUTTEN; *see* Hutten.

VONNOH, Bessie Potter; N.A.; artist, sculptor; *b.* St. Louis, 17 Aug. 1872; *d.* of Alexander C. and Mary McKenney Potter; *m.* 1899, Robert Vonnoh, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Art Institute of Chicago. Bronze medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; gold medal, St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; represented in Metropolitan Museum of Art, Art Institute, Chicago, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, Brooklyn Museum; Roosevelt Memorial Bird fountain Oyster Bay, L.I. 1927. *Address:* 33 W. 67th Street, New York.

VONNOH Robert, National Academician; Portrait, Landscape, and Figure Painter; Instructor in Painting Figure, Portrait, Landscape; Lecturer on Art; *b.* Hartford, Conn., 17 Sep. 1858; *m.* 1st, 1886, Grace D. Farrell, writer (*d.* 1897); 2nd, 1898, Bessie Potter (*see* B. P. Vonnoh); no *c.* *Educ.*: Mass. State Normal Art School, Boston; Julian Academy, under Boulanger and Lefebvre; gold medal, Portraiture, Mechanics Fair, Boston, Mass., 1884; Paris, Hon. Mention, Paris Salon, 1889; bronze medal, Paris Exp., 1889 and 1900; silver medal, Pan-Am. Exp., Buffalo, 1901; gold medal, Charleston Exp., 1902; Proctor portrait prize, N.A.D., 1904. *Works:* Companion of the Studio; Portrait of the Artist, and November, Pennsylvania Academy, Philadelphia; Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, College of Physicians, Philadelphia; John G. Milburn, Buffalo Club, Buffalo; Hon. John Russell Young, Union League Club, Philadelphia; Attorney-Gen. Griggs, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.; Postmaster-General Charles Emory Smith, Post Office Department, Washington; White House, Washington, D.C.; Youngstown Ohio Museum, Cleveland Ohio Museum; Wm. Preston Harrison, gift, Exposition Park Museum, Los Angeles, Calif.; portrait Bessie Potter Vonnoh, Brooklyn Museum, N.Y.; also represented in Brown University, Providence, R.I.; College of Physicians, Philadelphia; gold medal, Panama Pacific Exp., San Francisco; Chas. Noel Flagg prize Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Hartford, Conn.; Richard S. Greenough Prize, Newport Art Association; La Mère Adèle (Cordon bleu), Metropolitan Museum, New York City; President Dr. Keen, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Philadelphia, Pa.; Pres. Chas. Francis Adams, Mass. Historical Soc., Boston, Mass.; President Edward H. Coates, Coates Bequest, Penn. Academy, Philadelphia; Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, Nat. Portrait Gallery, Penn. Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa.; Walter Lippincott Prize, Penn. Acad. Fine Arts; Pres. Wm. B. Scott, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Phil.; Walter Smith, Director Mass. Normal Art School, Boston, Mass., and Supervisor Art Education, State of Mass., Alumni Memorial Portrait. *Publications:* various magazines, such as Century, Arts and Decorations, Sep. 1922; International Studio, June 1923; Encyclopædia Britannica, Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography. *Recreations:* hiking mountain climbing, bicycling, travelling in California, Arizona, Florida, the Great West, and in Europe, both north and south. *Address:* 145 East 23rd Street, New York (Studio) (Winter); (Summer) Grèz sur Loing, Seine et Marne, France; Lyme, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Lotus, National Arts, Salmagundy, New York; Gamut (hon.), Los Angeles; Artist Member Lyme Art Association; American Art Association, Paris.

Von SAUER, Emil; pianist; *b.* Hamburg, 8 Oct. 1862. Pupil of Rubinstein and Liszt. *Compositions:* Suite Moderne, Concertos in E minor, C minor; Sonatas in D and E flat major; 48 Concert-studies for Piano; works for Pianoforte; Songs. *Autobiography:* Meine

Welt. *Address:* Vienna I., Hegelgasse 7, Austria.

VORA, Hon. Sir Manmohandas Ramji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Member of Council of State since 1925; *b.* 19 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Ramji Purshottam Vora; *m.* 1872; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay High School. Founder of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay; President, 1907-18 and 1924; Member of the Committee of the Chamber since 1907; President of the Bombay Millowners' Association for 1909; and member of the Committee since 1902; President of the Bombay Native Piece Goods Merchants' Association for more than thirty years; Trustee for several years of the Board of the Bombay Port Trust; Member of the Board of Trustees of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute; Member Advisory Committee B.B. and C.I. Railway; Member old Bombay Legislative Council representing Indian commercial community, 1910-20; Member Indian Legislative Assembly representing Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1921-23; Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation for eighteen years, and President, 1912-13; Member Municipal Standing Committee for six years, and Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1908; Member Advisory Committee to the Director of Industries. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* The Ridge, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Ghorupdeo, Bombay. *T.:* 20181.

VORONOFF, Doctor Serge; Director of Experimental Surgery of Station Physiologique du College de France; *b.* Russia; *m.* *Educ.:* Paris. Doctor in Medicine of Faculté de Paris; Surgeon-in-chief Russian Hospital, Paris; Surgeon-in-chief Military Hospital, 197; Director of the Laboratory of Biology à l'école des Hautes Etudes. *Publications:* Treatise on Surgery; Treatise on Gynæcology; Treatise on Bone Grafting; Treatise on Articulation Graft; Treatise on Ovarian Grafting; Treatise on Thyroid Grafting; Grafting of Interstitial Glands; Skin Grafting; Life. *Address:* Chateau Grimaldi, Menton A.M., France

VOSPER, Sydney Curnow, R.W.S. 1914; *b.* Stonehouse, Devon, 1866; *y. s.* of late S. Vosper, Brewer; *m.* 1902, Constance (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of late Frank James of Merthyr Tydfil, solicitor; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Taunton; Plymouth Coll. After leaving school, worked for three years in architect's office as articled pupil; gave up architecture; studied art in Paris for three years under Raphael Collin and G. Courtois; worked in London for some years illustrating for various publications; exhibited water-colours at R.A., R.I., Paris Salon, Liverpool, Manchester, and other provincial Art Galleries; worked in Southern Brittany and North Wales; A.R.W.S., 1906. *Recreations:* cycling, swimming. *Address:* Pinefield, Hinksey Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

VOULES, Arthur Blennerhassett; late Resident Councillor, Penang, *yr. s.* of late Sir Gordon R. Voules; *b.* 15 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1921, Grace Geraldine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. West. *Educ.:* Dulwich, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Malaya Civil Service; retired, 1925. *Address:* Howe Lodge, Kinson, Dorsetshire. *Clubs* Sports, M.C.C.

VOULES, Sir Francis Minchin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; Commissioner for Holland, British Red Cross Soc. 1917-19; *b.* 9 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules *m.* 1893, Isabel Janet Kennedy, *g.d.* of Dr. B. H. Kennedy of Shrewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; abroad. Entered City life, 1885; Solicitor, 1890; retired, 1918; Chairman Ethelburga Syndicate, Ltd.; Chairman Para Electric Railways and Lighting Company, Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Kuala Muda Rubber Estates, Ltd., etc.; has large interests in South America, and taken an active part in railway and tramway construction and other public works; as Commissioner for Holland of B.R.C.S. had charge of the employment and instruction and welfare work of the British prisoners of war interned there; after their repatriation, had charge in Germany of the relief of the Russian prisoners of war in the 10th and 7th Army Corps; for these services received the official thanks of the Army Council and of the War Office; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, bridge. *Address:* Orchard House, Addison Road, Kensington, W.14; 65 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Voules, London. *T.:* London Wall 1140, Park 3927. *M.:* XO 564. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London; Royal Wimbledon, Woking, and Stoke Poges Golf.

VOYNICH, Mrs. (Ethel Lilian); novelist; *b.* 1864; *d.* of Dr. George Boole; *m.* Wilfrid M. Voynich, *q.v.* Diploma, Koen; Hochschule der Musik, Berlin, 1885. *Publications:* Russian Humour; Stories from Garshin; The Gadfly, 1897; Jack Raymond, 1901; Olive Latham, 1904; An Interrupted Friendship, 1910; Six Lyrics from Shevchenko, 1911. *Address:* Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W.1.

VOYNICH, Wilfrid Michael (in Polish, **Habdank-Woynicz**); bibliographer, lecturer, and writer; naturalised British subject; Pole; *b.* Lithuania, 1865; *m.* E. L. Boole, *v.* Mrs. Voynich. *Educ.:* Universities of Warsaw and Moscow (Chemistry, Law, and Natural Science). Arrested in 1885 for participation in Polish national movement; kept without trial in Warsaw fortress and Eastern Siberia; escaped thence in 1890 to England. *Publications;* numerous contributions to scientific and political periodicals. *Address:* Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1690; 1007 Æolian Hall, New York. *Clubs:* Savage, Savile.

VOYSEY, Charles Francis Annesley; architect; *b.* May 1857; *s. s.* of late Rev. C. Voysey; *m.* 1885; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; privately. Master of Art Workers Guild for 1924; articled for 5 years to J. P. Seddon. *Publications:* Reason as a Basis of Art; Individuality; Lectures on Art; designs for houses, furniture, wallpapers, and fabrics, etc. *Address:* 73 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Arts.

VREDENBURG, Edric Walcott; editor to Raphael Tuck & Sons. Fine Art Publishers; *b.* British Consulate, Para, Brazil, 29 March 1860; *s. s.* of late Watson Vredenburg, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple and for some time H.M. Commissioner and Consul-Gen. at St. Paul de Loanda; *m.* Pearl Ada, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. de Wilton, Madras Army; seven *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Late Captain 10th London Regt.; formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Essex Regt., and Captain National Reserve (Paddington, London Division); proceeded overseas in 1918 on behalf of the Expeditionary Force Canteens, attached to the R.A.S.C.; novelist, journalist, and writer of serials for London and Provincial Press, and stories, songs, and verse for children. *Publications:* West and East with the E.F.C.; The Haunted House in Berkeley Square; Her Secret; The Veiled Lady; A Bitter Inheritance; His Little Girl; A Silent Witness; The Red Thumb; At the World's Mercy; Millicent Phayre; A Fabulous Fortune; By the Queen's Command; Dolly; A Marriage in May; The Merlyn Mystery; The Mystery of a Silent Court; London Town; The Mystery of Madeline Grey; Lady Mary's Love Story; Birds of the World; Bird Life; The Animal Kingdom; Animals at Home. *Recreation:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 88 Ashworth Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 1323.

VRIES; see de Vries.

VROOM, Ven. Fenwick Williams, M.A., D.D.; Hon. D.C.L.; Dean of Divinity at King's College, Halifax, N.S.; Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; *b.* St. Stephen,

N.B., 25 July 1856; *s.* of William Vroom and Frances Eliza Foster; *m.* 1885, Agnes Jessie, *d.* of Hon. Colin Campbell, of Weymouth, N.S.; one *d.* *Educ.*: King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate, Petitcodiac, N.B., 1881; Rector, Richmond, N.B., 1883; Shediac, N.B., 1885; Professor of Divinity, King's College, Windsor, 1888; Canon, 1895; Member of General Synod of the Church of England in Canada; President of the Alumni of King's College, 1923; Clerical Secretary of Provincial Synod of Canada, 1924; President Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1927. *Publications:* Prayer Book Revision in Canada, 1914; The First Six Centuries, 1923. *Address:* 173 Coburg Road, Halifax, N.S.

VYLE, Sir Gilbert Christopher, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Managing Director W. & T. Avery, Ltd., and Associated Companies; Director Radiation, Ltd.; *b.* Hereford, 1870; *s.* of Samuel Vyle of Haverford West, who organised the first Public Electricity Station in England, and Emily, *d.* of H. W. Watkins, Hereford; *m.* Elizabeth Raye, *d.* of James Booth, Nottingham; no *c.* *Educ.*: London; Glasgow; Nottingham. Trained as an electrical engineer; joined H.M. Service; attached to engineering branch of Post Office, thereafter to Colonial Office and served abroad; returning to England became engaged in manufacture of electrical apparatus, later practising as Consulting Industrial Engineer in Manchester, eventually engaged in industrial work in Birmingham; has taken close interest in labour and commercial questions; organised manufacture and design of Aircraft for Admiralty, Army, and later the Air Force; also production of Mine Sinkers, Projectiles, and Munition Factory Equipment; Member of Board No. 4 Area of Ministry of Munitions, and was Chairman of Finance Sub-Committee; Member Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage, Water Power Resources Committee, Safeguarding Enquiry Panel, Special Enquiry into Fabric Gloves, Departmental Enquiry into British Industries Fair, Enquiry into Export Credits System; Government Adviser at Geneva on Imports and Exports restrictions; Past-President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President Engineering and National Employers Federation, British Engineers Association; Member Board of Trade Advisory Committee, Dept. of Overseas Trade Advisory Committee; Export Credits Advisory Committee. *Publications:* many articles, speeches, and memoranda on Export Trade, Finance, Industrial Legislation, and Organisation; Education and Postal Matters. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 42 Cotton Lane, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Vyle, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham South 362. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Union, Conservative, Press, Birmingham.

VYNER, Clare George, J.P.; *b.* 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Alwyne Frederick Compton and Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, of Newby Hall, Yorks, and Gautby, Lincs; *m.* 1923, Lady Doris Gordon-Lennox, 2nd *d.* of Earl of March, *q.v.* Formerly Lieut. R.N.; assumed surname of Vyner, 1912. *Address:* Newby Hall, Ripon.

See also Marquess of Northampton.

VYSE; *see* Howard-Vyse.

VYSE, Charles, R.B.S.; sculptor and potter; *b.* 16 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Charles Vyse, of Stoke-on-Trent; *m. c. d.* of John Edwards Sanderstead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal College of Art; Italy. Double Gold Medallist; National Scholarship; Royal College of Art Scholarship; Travelling Scholar; exhibited at R.A. each year since 1910. *Address:* 488 Fulham Road, S.W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

VYVYAN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir A. V.; *see* Vyvyan, Sir V.

VYVYAN, Colonel Sir Courtenay (Bourchier), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1644; C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1915; retired pay, late the Buffs (E. Kent Regt.); D.L., J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 5 June 1858; *s. s.* of Rev. Sir V. D. Vyvyan, 9th Bt., and Mary Frederica Louisa Bourchier (*d.* 1907); *S.* father, 1917; *m.*, 1887, Eva Catharine Forestier (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Edmond L. Walker, R.E. *Educ.*: Westminster School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt. Col. 1904; Brig. Major, Gibraltar, 1895-98; A.A.G., South Africa, 1902; served South Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), 1896 (despatches, medal, Bt. Major); 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Heir: b.* Major Richard Walter Comyn Vyvyan, *q.v.* *Address:* Trelowarren, Mawgan, Cornwall.

VYVYAN, Major Richard Walter Comyn; *b.* 16 Sep. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Sir Vyell D. Vyvyan, 9th Bt.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 10th Bt.; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of E. S. Foster, Dowsby, Lincoln; one *s.* Served with Welch Regt. (1st and 2nd Bns.) 1881-99; retired with rank of Captain; re-employed in R. Reserve, 1901, and R. Garrison Regt., 1902; European War in 18th (Major) and 21st (Lt.-Col.), Bns. Welch Regts. *Address:* 5 Bennett Street, Bath.

VYVYAN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Vyell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.N and R.A.F.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Col. R. O. Vyvyan; *m.* 1914, Frances Claire, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir Æneas Perkins, K.C.B., R.E. Served in punitive naval expedition against the King of Benin, 1897 (medal and clasp); on Staff R.N. War College, 1911-13; War Staff Officer, 1912; Assistant to Chief of War Staff, 1913; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, St. Anne, Rising Sun, American Distinguished Service, Grand Cordon of the Redeemer); retired list, R.A.F. 1925. *Address:* The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5532. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VYVYAN, Rt. Rev. W. L.; *see* Zululand, Bishop of.

W

WAAL, Hon. Sir (Nicholaas) Frederic de, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Administrator, Cape Province, 1910-25; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1885, *d.* of late A. F. du Toit, Graaff-Reinet; one *s.* one *d.* Late Colonial Secretary, Cape Colony; M.L.A. Colesburg, 1904; Grand Officer, Order of Leopold of Belgium. *Address:* 8 Wale Street, Cape Town, S.A.

WACE, Alan John Bayard, M.A.; Deputy Keeper Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of F. C. Wace, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1925, Helen, *d.* of Prof. W. D. Pence, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Camb. Univ. Prendergast Student, 1902, 1904; Craven Student, 1903; Librarian of British School at Rome, 1905-6; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1904-13; Lecturer in Ancient History and Archæology, University of St. Andrews, 1912-1914; Director of British School of Archæology at Athens, 1914-23; Norton Lecturer American Archæological Institute, 1923-24; Member of the German Archæological Institute; Honorary Member of Greek Archæological Society. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Sparta Museum; Prehistoric Thessaly; The Nomads of the Balkans; Excavations at Mycenæ; Cretan statuette in Fitzwilliam Museum; many articles in Archæological publications. *Address:* 10 Moreton Mansions, Moreton Gardens, S.W.5.

WACE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Gurth, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; retired; late R.E.; *b.* Poona, 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Major-Gen. R. Wace, C.B., R.A.; *m.* Evelyn Mabel Hayward, *d.* of Col. G. H. Sim, C.B., R.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Adjutant Service Batt. R.E. 1903-4; Adjt. Training Batt. R.E., 1904-7; Staff Capt. Army Hdqrs., 1907-10; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1912-15; General Staff, with B.E.F. 1915-16 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Labour, B.E.F. 1918-19; British Commissioner and President of the Saar Basin Delimitation Commission, 1920-21. *Address*: 5 Foulis Terrace, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 3632. *Clubs*: United Service, Roehampton.

WACHA, The Hon. Sir Dinsha Edulji, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Member, firm of Moraji Goculdas & Co., mill agents; *b.* 2 Aug. 1844; widower; three *d.* *Educ.*: Elphinstone College, Bombay. In cotton industry since 1874; Member, Council of State; President Western India National Liberal Association; for 31 years has served Bombay Municipal Corporation (President, 1901-2); for 39 years member Bombay Millowners' Assoc. Committee since 1880 (President 1917-18), and Trustee Bombay Improvement Trust since its formation in 1898 to 1919; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, Lond.; President of 17th Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1901; and of Belgaum Provincial Conference, 1894; came to England to give evidence before Royal Commission on Indian expenditure in 1897; Ripon Trustee of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, 1901; a member of the Municipal School Board for over twelve years; is a Trustee of Elphinstone Coll.; Ex-Chm. Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau; Chm. People's Free Reading-room and Library; Director Central Bank of India, and of the Scindia Navigation Co.; Ex-Fellow of Bombay University; Governor of the Imperial Bank of India. *Publications*: pamphlets on Indian Finance and Economics, Agricultural Condition of India, Railways, Currency, Temperance, etc.; History of Bombay Share Speculations (like the South Sea Bubble) in 1863-64 (1910); and Life of Premchend Roychend, the Napoleon of that speculative period; Rise and Progress of Municipal Government in Bombay (1865-1912); Life of J. N. Tata, the great Indian Captain of Industry; My Recollections of Bombay, 1860-75; Four Papers on Commerce and Statistics, 1915; a paper on Agricultural Banks for India; and a large contributor to leading Indian newspapers and journals. *Address*: Jiji House, Ravelin Street, Fort, Bombay.

WADDELL, Sir (Charles) Graham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; President, Graziers' Association of N.S.W., 1925-28; Chairman, Australian Woolgrowers' Council; Member Central Council of Country Party of New South Wales; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Col. G. W. Waddell, Green Hills, Adelong, N.S.W.; *m.* 1909, Alison Lyall, *d.* of G. F. Simpson, of Jerilderie, N.S.W. *Address*: Glen Iris, Bethungra, New South Wales.

WADDELL, Lieut.-Col. Laurence Austine, C.B. 1904; C.I.E. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University, 1895; F.L.S., F.R.A.I., F. Folk-Lore Society, M.B., M.Ch., I.M.S. (retired); ex-Professor of Tibetan, University College, London; *b.* 29 May 1854; *s.* of Rev. T. C. Waddell; *m.* 1895. *Educ.*: private school; Glasgow University; graduated with highest honours in Medicine, 1878; President University Medical Society and Resident Surgeon Western Infirmary, 1879. Entered I.M.S. 1880; Professor of Chemistry and Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta, for six years; Deputy Sanitary Comm. for ten years camping over the ancient "Holy Land" of Buddhism, where he discovered many important ancient classic sites; has travelled in Burma, China, Japan, North America, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Syria-Phœnicia, and the Himalayas and Tibet; served Burmah, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); China, including Relief of Peking, 1900 (despatches, C.I.E., and medal with clasp); Mahsud-Waziri Blockade, 1901-2 (clasp); P.M.O. Malakand, 1902; P.M.O. Tibet Mission to Lhasa, 1903-4 (despatches, C.B., medal with clasp). *Publications*: Researches on Serpent Venom, 1888; Discovery of Palibothra of the Greeks, 1892; The Birds of Sikhim, 1893; The Buddhism of Tibet, 1895; Discovery of the Birthplace of Buddha, 1896; Among the Himalayas, 1899; Tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley, 1902; Lhasa and its Mysteries, 1905; Phœnician Origin of the Britons, 1924: Indo-Sumerian Seals Deciphered, 1925; Sumer-Aryan Dictionary, 1927; Aryan Origin of the Alphabet, 1927; The Makers of Civilisation in Race and History, 1928; The Nordic Eddas, 1928; articles Tibet and Lhasa in Encyclopædia Britannica; many articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; joint author of Medical Jurisprudence for India, 1917; various papers on archæological, geographical, and anthropological subjects; edited Indian Medical Gazette for four years; has collected largely zoological and ethnological objects, which he has presented to various museums. *Recreations*: mountaineering and photography. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WADDELL, Hon. Thomas, M.P.; Member Legislative Council of N.S.W. since 1916; *b.* Ireland, 1854; *s.* of late John J. Waddell, J.P.; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *d.* of J. James of Orange; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: public and high schools. First occupied position as Clerk of Petty Sessions, then took to farming and grazing pursuits; elected M.P. for Bourke, 1887; represented 7 years, elected for Cobar for 5 years, then Cowra, Belubula, and Lyndhurst; Premier, N.S.W., 1904; Colonial Treasurer of New South Wales for 6 years; Colonial Secretary about 9 months and Minister for Justice and Premier for about 3 months; has taken prominent part in advocating the construction of a North-South Railway from Sydney to Darwin and wrote a pamphlet on the subject; was a Director of the City Bank of Sydney for many years; is a Director of Queensland Insurance Co., Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co., Austral Malay Rubber Co. Modern Lighting, Ltd., Co., and Bibers Furs, Ltd.; also Chairman of the McGarvie Smith Institute; has been a Magistrate since 1880 of N.S.W. *Recreations*: shooting, billiards, chess. *Address*: Arradamia, Milton Street, Ashfield, New South Wales. *T.*: U1198, *M.*: 44720. *Club*: Australian, Sydney.

WADDINGTON, Charles Willoughby, M.A.; C.I.E. 1904; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 29 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas Waddington, J.P., I.S.C., of The Chestnuts, Pangbourne, Berks; *m.* 1903, Ethel Caroline, *y. d.* of Alonzo H. Stocker, of Craigwell House, Aldwick, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar; 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Literæ Humaniores); Old Carthusian Football XI., 1884-88; "Blue" for Association Football, Oxford University, 1887-88. Principal, Mayo College, for Sons of Chiefs, Ajmer; Guardian to H.H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1918-22. *Publication*: Indian Ink (Poems), 1909. *Recreations*: riding and shooting. *Address*: Brampton Mill, Huntingdon. *T.*: Huntingdon 116. *Club*: Travellers'.

WADDINGTON, John, J.P. Sussex and West Riding of York; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1909; *b.* Leeds, 5 April 1855; *s.* of John Waddington, Clarendon House, Leeds; *m.* 1879, Evaline, *d.* of George Shenton and *sis.* of Sir George Shenton, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton; Germany. Retired as

a civil engineer, and has taken a leading part in the development of Western Australia, being the original concessionaire of The Midland Railway of Western Australia, and principal pioneer of the gold and coal mining industries in that colony, Founder and Chairman of the Great Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines, Ltd *Recreations* all sports, motoring, music *Address* Waddington Old Hall, nr Clitheroe, Yorkshire, *T A* Waddington, nr. Clitheroe *T.* Clitheroe 202Y4; 19 Brunswick Terrace, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 2099 *Clubs* Royal Automobile (Founder Member), Union, Brighton

WADDINGTON, Robert; M P (U) Rossendale Division of Lancs, Dec 1918-22 and since 1923, *b* 15 Dec. 1868, *s* of Wm and Eliza beth Waddington of Rawtenstall, Lancashire, *m* 1896, Pollie, *d.* of James Rothwell Stonefold, Haslingden, one *s* one *d. Educ* St Mary's School, Rawtenstall Cotton spinner and manufacturer, formerly member of Lancashire County Council and Haslingden Town Council, former Chairman of Bury and District Joint Water Board Finance Committee *Recreation* walking *Address* Springfield, Haslingden *T.* Rossendale 308. *Club* Constitutional

WADDY, Rev. Percival Stacy, M A Balliol College Oxford, and University of Sydney N S W , Secretary of the S P G since 1925, Canon of St George's Cathedral Jerusalem, 1918 Archdeacon of Church of England in Palestine, 1922, *b* Australia 1875, *s* of Lt.-Col R A Waddy, *q s* of General Sir Richard Waddy K.C B *m* Etheldred, *d* of Rev J R Spittal Isle of Wight, three *s* two *d Educ* The King's School, Parramatta Balliol College Oxford (Broughton and Lorrest Exhibition), 2nd Class Honours Classical Moderations 2nd Class Honours Jurisprudence, M A 1899 Fellow of St Paul's College Sydney University 1906-16, Rector of Stockton, N S W Singleton, N S W , Headmaster of the King's School, Parramatta, 1906 16, Chaplain in charge of Liverpool Camp, N S W , 1914 16, A.J F (France 1916, Palestine 1917); Chaplain of Order of St John 1922, King's Durbar medal 1912 *Publications* A Manual for Confirmation, 1901, The Great Mogul 1912, Calvary and the Holy Sepulchre 1924 Via Dolorosa 1924 *Recreations* cricket Oxford XI 1896 7, football, golf tennis, travel *Address* 19 Tufton Street Westminster S W 1 *T A* Gospelize Parl, London *T* Victoria 1898 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

WADDY, Major Richard Henry, D S O 1918, 2nd Batt S merset Light Infantry Lucknow Barracks Tidworth, Hants, *b* 1886 *s.* of Col J M E Waddy, Somerset Light Infantry, *m.* Olive Meriel Llewellyn two *s* one *d*, Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O , Croix de Guerre) *Address* 2 Ashdown Terrace Tidworth

WADE, Arthur Shepherd; Financial Editor of the Evening Standard, formerly City Editor of the Daily News and The Star, *b* Preston, Lancashire *s* of John Alexander and Catherine Wade *m* 1906 Eva, *d* of William and Mary Walmsley, two *d Educ* St James's School and the Harris Institute, Preston College of Technology Manchester (evening classes). Began business as newsboy at ten years of age, earning money for evening class fees; afterwards was private secretary to business men bookkeeper general secretary to a social reform organisation bookseller, ex division party guide, at twenty-two became a reporter for the Preston Herald, and afterwards for the Lancashire Daily Post and the Hulton papers in Manchester, student of economics from childhood when hardship made this the vital question, and because of knowledge of this subject was made special cotton market representative of Daily News in Manchester, 1913; Financial Editor in London, 1923 *Publications* Cotton Spinning, 1921; Modern Finance and Industry, 1926, second edition 1927 The Plain Man and his Money, 1928, various articles in newspapers and weekly and monthly periodicals *Recreations* tennis, pingpong, billiards, walking *Address* Modfena, Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent *T.* Ravensbourne 2557

WADE, George Edward; *s* of late Canon Nugent Wade Canon of Bristol and Rector of Soho, *m* Ella, *d.* of General J Macintyre, J P R.A. of Fortrose, Ross shire, two *d Educ* Charterhouse Sculptor of a very large number of works of art all over the world as well as in the British Isles executed the first statue of King Edward VII and four others, also the only two statues which have been executed of Queen Alexandra the only statues (two) of H M King George V and Queen Mary, also the Duke of Connaught, memorial to Queen Victoria Allahabad the Government war memorial for Natal three memorial statues to Sir John A M Donald in Canada H M Earl Haig's Equestrian Statue for Edinburgh Castle, Colossal Statues of General Booth and Mrs Booth, 1927, for the new Salvation Army headquarters as well as various important works in India Ceylon Hong Kong America S Africa Canada statues and portraits of statesmen and others as well as a great variety of works of imagination some of which have been sold to continental museums *Recreations* shooting, fishing golf *Address* 30 Hyde Park Street W 2 The Avenue 76 Fulham Road S W *T* Paddington 0198

WADE, Rev. George Woosung, D D Precentor of St Asaph Cathedral since 1926, Professor of Latin since 1888 and Senior Tutor at St David's College Lampeter, Canon of St Asaph since 192 *b* 1858, *s* of J H Wade *m* Rachel Elinor, *d* of Rev F H Joyce *Educ* Monmouth Grammar School Oriel College Oxford (Scholar) First Class Classical Moderations 1879 Second Class Lit Hum, 1882 ordained 1885 Curate of Basing Hants 1885 88 *Publications* Elementary chapters in Comparative Philology 1887 The Book of Genesis, with Introduction Critical Analysis and Notes 1896 Old Testament History 1 01, 10th ed 1926 The Book of the Prophet Isaiah (Westminster Commentaries) 1911 New Testament History 192 The Books of Micah Obadiah Joel and Jonah (Westminster Commentaries) 1925, (with Rev J H Wade) Little Guides to Somerset 1907, 6th ed 1926 Monmouthshire 1909 South Wales, 1913, and Herefordshire 1917, 2nd ed 192 2 Samuel 1918 *Address* St David's College, Lampeter

WADE, Henry, C.M.G D S O., M.D, F R C S E , *b* 1877, *m* 1924 Marjorie *o f* of late James William Fraser Tytler of Woodhouselee, Midlothian and Mrs Fraser Tytler, Sen The Priory Melrose Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps), European War 1914 19 (despatches twice, D.S O , C M.G , Order of White Eagle of Serbia) *Address* 6 Manor Place, Edinburgh

WADE, Colonel Henry Oswald, D S O 1917; W Yorks Regt , solicitor, Bradford (Wade Tetley Wade & Co), *b* 1869; *s* of John Henry Wade, *m* 1st 1901, Alice Lilian (*d* 1905) *d* of John Robert Vasey of Attwoods, Halstead, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1916, Eileen Lucy, *d* of John William Rawson-Ackroyd of Dean Grange, Kimbolton, Hunts, three *s Educ* Bradford, Trinity College, Cambridge (LL B). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S O). *Address* Oak Bank, Manningham Bradford

WADE, Philip Harold; *b* 1860, *e surv. s.* of late Richard Blayney Wade; *m.* 1892, Pauline, *d.* of late John Bagwell, Lisronagh, Clonmel; one *d. Educ.* Clifton. *Recreation* fishing. *Address* 8 Albert Court, S.W.7. *T.*, Kensington 3771. *Club* Reform, Ranelagh.

WADE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E.; J.P.; Lord Mayor of Bradford, 1919-20; *b.* 16 March 1849; *s.* of late John Wade, of Great Horton, Bradford; *m.* 1880, Ann Elizabeth (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Charles Womersley, of Bradford. *Address:* Carlton Villa, Allerton, Bradford.

WADE-EVANS, Rev. Arthur Wade, Vicar of Potterspury since 1926; late Vicar of France Lynch, Glos.; *b.* Fishguard, 31 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Titus and Elizabeth Evans; *m.* 1899, Florence May Dixon; two *d.* *Educ.*: Jesus College, Oxford. *Publications:* Welsh Medieval Law, 1909; Life of St. David, 1923. *Address:* Potterspury Vicarage, Stony Stratford.

WADELY, Frederick William, M.A., Mus.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M. Organist and Master of Choristers, Carlisle Cathedral, since 1910; *b.* Kidderminster, 30 July 1882; *s.* of William Edward and Zoe Wadely; *m.* 1910, Ethel Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Charles Berners Stokes of Lloyds Bank, Malvern; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charles I.'s School, Kidderminster Selwyn College, Cambridge; Royal College of Music. A pupil of his father; appointed at the age of 13 Organist of Wolverley Parish Church, which position he held until he left school to go to Cambridge as Organ Scholar at Selwyn College in 1900; B.A., Mus.B., Cambridge, 1903; while at the Royal College of Music, where he studied under Sir Charles Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, and Dr. Charles Wood, he was Organist and Choirmaster at St. Andrew's, Uxbridge; Organist and Choirmaster, Malvern Priory Church, 1904; formed the Malvern Choral Union, 1906; conductor till 1910; conductor Carlisle Symphony Concerts, 1912, 1913, and 1914; conductor of the Carlisle Musical Society, 1914; Conductor of the Carlisle Choral Society, 1919; M.A. 1907; Doctor of Music, 1915. *Publications:* part-songs, anthems, carols, etc.; larger compositions include settings for chorus and orchestra of Longfellow's Norman Baron; Tennyson's Merman and Mermaid; Shelley's three lyrics, To the Night, Proserpine, and Serenade—from the Arabic; also two concert overtures, two light operas, an Irish suite, and a set of symphonic variations. *Address:* 4 Victoria Place, Carlisle. *M.:* RM 4056.

WADIA, Sir Hormasji Ardeshir, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Barrister; Advocate, High Court, Bombay. *Address:* Bombay.

WADIA, Sir Nusserwanjee Nowrosjee, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1918; M.I.M.E.; J.P.; millowner; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of Hon. Nowrosjee Nusserwanjee Wadia, C.I.E.; *m.* 1906, Evylene Clara Powell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Xavier's College, Bombay. *Address:* Strachey House, Peddar Road, Bombay; Sunnymead, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.A.*: Wadia, Chislehurst. *T.*: Chislehurst 66. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Willingdon, Orient, Bombay.

WADLEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 5 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Wadley, Penarth; *m.* 1927, Winifred, *widow* of Thomas Cuthbertson. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Woodbank, Caerleon, Mon.

WADSLEY, Olive; authoress; *y. d.* of George and Mary Wadsley. *Educ.*: Haus Sonderburg-Glücksburg, Germany; Chateau d'Aire, Geneva. Won Evening News Serial prize; wrote short sketches for the Tatler; first novel sent to Cassells immediately accepted; novels filmed by World Film Co.; Hepworths Stoll Company; was first Englishwoman to fly in Zeppelin at Hamburg, and first Englishwoman to loop the loop in war plane at Hendon; travelled extensively in Europe. *Publications:* The Flame; Reality; Conquest; Possession; Frailty; Nevertheless; Instead; Belonging; Almond-Blossom; various newspaper serials; magazine stories. *Recreations:* motoring; languages. *Address:* 21 Campden Hill Mansions, W.8. *T.*: Park 4013.

WADSON, Hon. Sir Thomas John, Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 22 May 1844; *s.* of John James Wadson and Sarah Perot, *d.* of Forster Cooper; *m.* 1874, Eva Bonnell, *d.* of John Samuel Darrell; one *s.* *Educ.*: Warwick Academy, Bermuda. Member Board of Public Works, 1888-95; Member House of Assembly, 1875; Speaker, 1895-1921; Chairman of Audit Board, 1898; President Chamber of Commerce, 1907-13; represented the general community of Bermuda at the Coronation, 1911. *Address:* Hamilton, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Bermuda Yacht.

WAECHTER, Sir Harry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1919; D.L. County of London; High Steward of Guildford; Member late War Office Advisory Committee of the National Reserve; Chairman City and County of London Joint Committee National Reserve and Cadets, 1914; Member of General Purposes Committee, County of London T.F. Association, 1912-19; *b.* 6 June 1871; *m.* 1911, Josephine, *o. d.* of late John d'Arcy, of Corbetstown, Westmeath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Commandant of the West Surrey Cadet Battalion, 1909-12; Hon. Col. 92nd London Brigade R.F.A.; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1910-11; Master, Chiddingfold Hounds, 1908-11. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Heir:* *s.* Harry Leonard D'Arcy; *b.* 22 May 1912. *Address:* Ramsnest, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.*: Chiddingfold 22; Arlington Estate, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Marlborough.

WAGER, Harold, D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1904; late H.M. Staff Inspector of Schools, Secondary Branch, Board of Education; Hon. Lecturer on Botany in the University of Leeds; President Section K (Botany) of the British Association, South African Meeting, 1905; President, British Mycological Society, 1910; President, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, 1913; Fellow of the Linnean Soc. London, and of the German Botanical Society, Berlin; hon. member, York Philosophical Society; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1894, Winifred, *o. d.* of late Prof. L. C. Miall. Formerly Lecturer on Botany in the Yorkshire College, and Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, Leeds, Manchester, Liverpool, and Belfast; occasional Lecturer in the University of London; sometime President of Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association. *Publications:* Memoirs on the Cytology and Reproduction of the Lower Organisms, Physiology of Plants, Teaching of Botany, etc. *Address:* 4 Bank View, Chapel Allerton, Leeds.

WAGG, Alfred Ralph; Chairman Helbert Wagg & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers; *s.* of Arthur and Mathilda Wagg. *Educ.*: Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 5695. *Clubs:* St. James', Garrick.

WAGGA WAGGA, Bishop of; *see* Dwyer, Rt. Rev. J. W.

WAGGETT, Ernest Blechynden, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Consulting Surgeon to Throat and Ear Departments of Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Major in 85th Field Ambulance, 28th Division B.E.F., and B.S.F.; *b.* London, 18 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late John Waggett, M.D., London; *m.* 1896, Constance, *widow* of George Matule Allen and *d.* of Quintin Twiss; one *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. First class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1887; House Physician, Royal Free Hospital, 1890; House Surgeon to Prof. Howard Marsh at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1891-92; Pathologist London Throat Hospital, 1892; 6145

Assistant Surgeon, 1896; Ex-President Laryngological section of Royal Society of Medicine; ex-President Throat and Ear Section British Medical Association; ex-President United Services Medical Society. *Publications:* Handbook of Diseases of the Nose, and various contributions to the medical journals upon Diseases of Nose, Ear, and Throat, and Military Medicine. *Address:* 39 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1742. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

WAGGETT, Rev. Philip Napier, M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; Hon. D.D. Oxon; Vicar of St. Mary's the Great with St. Michael's, Cambridge, since 1927. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Ch., Oxford; 1st Class Natural Science; 2nd Class Theological School. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Christ Church Mission in Poplar, 1887; St. Pancras, 1887-89; Priest in charge Charterhouse Mission, Southwark, 1889-92; Society of St. John the Evangelist, and Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Oxford, 1892-96; Priest in charge of St. Philip's, Cape Town, 1896-99; Mission of Help to South Africa, 1904; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1902-3; Camb. 1906-18; M.A. Cambridge (Trin. Coll.), 1910; appointed Hulsean Lecturer, 1914-15, lectures not delivered; with B.E.F. in France from 8 Sep. 1914; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 17 Dec. 1914; Senior Chaplain (Church of England) 7th Division, April 1916 (despatches twice); Senior Chaplain Tidworth area, 1917-18; special mission in Palestine May 1918-Feb. 1919; General Staff (Graded G.S.O.2, Major) E.E.F., A.P.O., Jerusalem, Feb. 1919-Aug. 1920; Hulsean Lectures delivered 1920-21; Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; General Theological Seminary, New York, 1924. *Publications:* The Age of Decision, 1901; Religion and Science, 1904; The Scientific Temper in Religion, 1905; The Holy Eucharist, 1906; Hope and Strength, 1907; contributed to Darwin and Modern Science, 1909; Our Profession, 1912; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics (art. Heredity), 1913, and to Ideals of Faith and Science; Knowledge and Virtue, 1924; The Industry of Faith, 1925. *Address:* 13 Park Terrace, Cambridge; Mission House, Marston Street, Oxford; 22 Great College Street, S.W. *T.:* Cambridge 1710.

WAGHORN, Brig.-Gen. Sir William Danvers, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; late President, Board of Indian Railways. Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); retired, 1924; Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Battsley, Simla.

WAGNER, Ven. W. Wolfe, M.A., LL.D.; Archdeacon of Elphin and Incumbent of Boyle since 1910; Diocesan Nominator; Diocesan Registrar; Diocesan Secretary; Representative to the General Synod; Member of Diocesan Court. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1886; Curate of Kilkeevan, 1886-89; Drumreilly, 1889-93; Incumbent of Kilmactranny, 1893-1910. *Address:* The Rectory, Boyle, Ireland.

WAGSTAFF, Charles John Leonard; Headmaster King Edward VII. School, King's Lynn, since 1920; *b.* 3 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. Wagstaff, Rector of Whittonstall, Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Bloomer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; 16th Wrangler, 1897; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1898; Senior Science Master at Bradford Grammar School, 1899-1903; Oundle School, 1904-9; Headmaster at Haberdashers' Aske's Hampstead School, 1910-19. *Publications:* Electricity; Properties of Matter. *Address:* King Edward VII.'s School, King's Lynn. *T.:* [illegible] *M.:* PW 3750.

WAGSTAFF, Brigadier Cyril Mosley, D.S.O. 1916; C.I.E. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; Commanding the Nowshera Brigade, N.W.F.P., India; *b.* 5 March 1878; *s.* of late Philip Wagstaff of Berkhamsted, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1906, Rosabel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Col. Bubule Thelwall, late R.M.A.; three *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Marjorie Frances, *widow* of Lt.-Commander J. K. Laughton, R.N., and *d.* of late Charles Fry. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Col. 1919; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Medal U.S.A., Commander, Couronne and Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Commander, Crown of Italy); General Staff Officer, First Grade, War Office, 1925-28. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WAGSTAFF, Lt.-Col. Lewis Cecil, C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Infantry; 7th Rajput Regt.; *b.* 1882; *m.* Beatrice [illegible] one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., O.B.E.); Lt.-Col., 1928. *Address:* Hillcrest, Berkhamsted.

WAIAPU, Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt. Rev. William Walmsley Sedgwick;** D.D. (hon.) 1918; *b.* Fremantle, Hants, 1858; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Abraham and Ellen Sedgwick; *m.* 1887, 3rd *d.* of Demetrius and Mercy Condi of Cazzambria, Corfu; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1882; Curate of Wateringbury, 1882-84; Chaplain, R.N., 1884-86; served Souakin, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Vicar of St. Patrick, Hockley Heath, 1886-89; Vreiburg, 1889-93; Rector of Bedford, Cape Colony, 1893-96; Curate of Evershott, Dorset, 1896-97; Chaplain to Earl of Home, 1897-1900; Vicar of Waikari, N.Z., 1901-3; Akaroa, 1903-4; St. Luke, Christchurch, 1904-14; Hon. Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, 1911-14; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Christchurch, 1914. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Napier, New Zealand.

WAIKATO, 1st Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Cecil Arthur Cherrington;** *s.* of late Rev. A. O. Cherrington; *m.* Mary Selina (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* St. Aidan's College; London University, B.A., B.D.; Hons. in New Testament Greek, etc. Curate of St. Chad's, Birkenhead, 1896; Chaplain of Birkenhead School; Chaplain and Lecturer of Lichfield Theological College; Vicar of Tunstall; Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1922; Sub-dean of St. James's Cathedral and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop. *Address:* Hamilton, New Zealand.

WAIN, Louis William; artist, black-and-white draughtsman, and animal caricaturist; *b.* London, 5 Aug. 1860; *s.* *s.* of William Matthew Wain, Leek, North Staffs.; and Felicia Marie Boiteux of Paris; *m.* 1884 Emily Marie (*d.* 1886), *d.* of Thomas Richardson. *Educ.:* by the Christian Brothers; private tutors. Studied for musical profession till 1879; studied for art at West London School of Art, 1877-80; Assistant Master West London School of Art, 1881-82; first drew cats, 1883; joined Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1882; staff of Illustrated London News, 1886; visited New York, 1907-10; on staff of New York American; President of the National Cat Club; Member of Committee of Society for Protection of Cats, and Cats' Home, Gordon House, Hammersmith, since 1896; Member of Grand Council of Our Dumb Friends League; Member of Committee of Receiving Shelters for Stray Animals; Hon. Member National Antivivisection Society. *Publications:* various illustrated short stories and magazine articles; Louis Wain's Annual, 1901 to date; Louis Wain's Summer Book, 1906-7; The Kitcats, in Lady's Magazine; a large number humorous cat and kitten books

and picture postcards yearly, various oil paintings, etc.; 9 china Futurist mascot cats, 1922; cinema cartoons, 1917-18. *Recreations:* study of the physical sciences and music. *Address:* 41 Brondesbury Road, Queen's Park, N.W.6.

WAINWRIGHT, Sir James Gadesden, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 28 Dec. 1837; *e. s.* of late Wm. Wainwright of Hoe Place, Woking, Surrey, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1865, Emma (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late John Rankine, three *s.* five *d.* Treasurer, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1890; retired, 1917. *Address:* Norney Grange, Godalming. *T.:* 1572 Hop. *Club:* Conservative.

WAINWRIGHT, William J., R.W.S. 1905; A.R.W.S. 1893; President of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists; Professor of Painting to the same; Examiner to the Birmingham Municipal School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* Birmingham, June 1855; *m.* 1890. *Educ.:* Sedgley Park Diocesan School. Studied in the Schools of Pugin, 1870-80, under the direction of John Powell; entered the Royal Academy of Antwerp, and studied under Charles Verlat, 1880-82; worked in Paris, 1882-87; returned to Birmingham, 1887. *Publications:* lectures on Art. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 15 Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

WAISTELL, Vice-Adm. Arthur Kipling, C.B. 1916; Commander-in-Chief China Station since 1929; *b.* 30 March 1873. Commanded Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1923-24. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded First Cruiser Squadron, 1924-26. *Address:* Westbury Manor, West Street, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

WAIT, Col. H. Godfrey Killigrew, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late W. K. Wait, St. Vincent's Hall, Clifton; *m.* 1905, Helen Mary Lothian, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B. 2nd Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Chief Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1912; Assistant Director of Works, 1916; A.D. F.W. War Office, 1919-22; President of the Royal Engineer Board, 1923-27; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 5 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 2803. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WAITE, Arthur Edward; the exponent in poetical and prose writings of sacramental religion and the higher mysticism, understood in its absolute separation from psychic and occult phenomena; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, of an English mother and brought in infancy to England; *m.* Ada Lakeman, of Devonshire family and Greek extraction; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. His literary work has largely been the outcome of first-hand experience in mystical and other societies at home and abroad; holds nearly all degrees of Masonry known in England and some which are here unknown; is connected in particular with orders and fraternities which are concealed within Masonry or have arisen out of it; is now engaged in (1) the revision and re-issue of various writings at present out of print; (2) an investigation of unpublished documents belonging to the Masonic Rite of the Strict Observance; and (3) passing through the press a final work on Jewish Secret Tradition entitled The Holy Kabbalch. *Publications:* The Book of Life in the Rose, 1928; The Quest of the Golden Stairs, 1927; The Secret Tradition in Alchemy, 1926; Emblematic Freemasonry and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues, 1925; The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, 1924; Lamps of Western Mysticism, 1923; Transcendental Magic of Eliphas Levi (2nd edition), revised, annotated, and enlarged, 1928; Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, the French Mystic, and the Story of Modern Martinism, 1922; Raymund Lully, Illuminated Doctor, Alchemist, and Christian Mystic, 1922; History of Magic, translated from the French of Eliphas Levi, new edition, 1922; Pictorial Key to the Tarot, new issue, 1922; Book of the Holy Graal, a mystical poem, 1921; Encyclopædia of Freemasonry, 1921; The Works of Thomas Vaughan, 1919; The Way of Divine Union, 1915; Collected Poems, 2 vols., 1914; The Secret Doctrine in Israel, 1913; The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, 1911; The Hidden Church of the Holy Graal, 1909; Strange Houses of Sleep, Studies in Mysticism, Steps to the Crown, 1906. *Address:* The White Cottage, Bishopsbourne.

WAITE, Major Fred., D.S.O. 1915; Commanding Officer, Otago Mounted Rifles Regt.; farmer; Member for Clutha, N.Z. Parliament, since 1925; Chairman of Directors of Co-operative Dairy Co., Otago; Member Otago Executive N.Z. Farmers' Union; President Archæological Branch of Otago Institute; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1912, Ada Philipson, *d.* of F. W. Taylor, Manchester. Served European War, in Egypt and Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Chief Instructor of Engineers, N.Z.E.F. Training Camps, 1917-1918. *Publications:* The New Zealanders at Gallipoli (official history). *Address:* Balclutha, New Zealand.

WAITE, R.; *see* Thorne-Waite.

WAKE, Major Charles St. Aubyn, C.M.G. 1899; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late Admiral Charles Wake. Vice-Consul British East Africa, 1895-97; Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster at Mombasa; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches); was in the East African Rifles (despatches twice, wounded at Wilu).

WAKE, Admiral Sir Drury St. Aubyn, R.N.; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1917; *b.* 16 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Admiral Wake; *m.* 1896, Edith Rose Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. T. W. Boyce, M.A., Rector of St. Werburgh's, Bristol. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1876; Mid. 1878; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1905; Commodore, 1915; Rear-Adm., retired, 1917; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1922; Admiral retired, 1926; served Egyptian War, 1882 (Alexandria and Tel-el-Kebir clasps, Medjidie 5th class, Khedive's star); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.I.E., K.C.I.E.); Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society, 1887; Commendatore St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian medal for gallantry, and medal for Messina earthquake; Coronation medal; Russian Order of St. Vladimir 4th class. *Address:* 78 Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Battersea 3674. *Club:* United Service.

WAKE, Lieut.-Colonel Edward St. Aubyn, C.M.G. 1919; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 20 July 1862; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Sir Charles Wake and Emma, *e. d.* of Sir Edward St. Aubyn; *m.* Vera Cecilia, *y. d.* of Francis Johnston, of Westerham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Entered army, King's Regiment, 1884; served Burmah Campaign, 1885-86 (medal and clasp); transferred 10th Bengal Lancers; Waziristan Field Force, 1893; Samana, 1897 (despatches, medal and two clasps); Tirah (despatches and clasp); Cantonment Magistrate Dept. (Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal for services in plague, 1903; clasp for service as Special Relief Commissioner in Haidarabad Flood, 1909); tutor and guardian to Maharaj Kumar of Bikanir, 1910-13; Red Cross Commissioner in France, 1914; raised and commanded 21st Service Battn. Middlesex Regt., 1915; Military Intelligence Department, G.S.O., War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, 1914 Star, 2 medals, C.M.G.). *Publication:* Daily Review of the Foreign Press, 1916-19. *Recreation:* shooting.

Address: Exeleigh House, Tiverton, Devon. *Club:* Albemarle.

WAKE, Col. Sir Hereward, 18th Bt., *cr.* 1622; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1901; King's Royal Rifle Corps; Commanding 162nd (East Midland) Territorial Infantry Brigade since 1928; *b.* 11 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of 12th Bt. and Catherine, *d.* of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st Bt., St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, and *sister* of 1st Lord St. Levan; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1912, Margaret Winifred, *e. d.* of Robert H. Benson, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *ds. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (once wounded, despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. Dec. 1917; Commanded 4th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1920-23; D.L., J.P. Northants; holds bronze medal of Royal Humane Society. Owns about 3200 acres. *Heir: s.* Hereward Wake, *b.* 7 Oct. 1916. *Address:* Courteenhall, Northampton. *Club:* Brooks's.

WAKEFIELD, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. James Buchanan Seaton,** M.A.; *b.* 19 March 1868; *s.* of James Seaton, F.R.C.S. Ed., of Leeds. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (1st Class Classical Mods.; 2nd Class Lit Hum.). Curate, Oswestry Parish Church, 1893-96; Vice-Principal, Leeds Clergy School, 1896-1900; Secretary, Leeds Church Extension Society, 1900-9; Chaplain, Public Schools Corps Brigade, 1901-9; Vicar of Armley, Leeds, 1905-9; Archdeacon of Johannesburg and Rector of St. Mary's, Johannesburg, 1909-14; Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College and Vicar of Cuddesdon, 1914-28; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1922; Commissary to the Archbishop of Capetown, the Bishops of Kimberley and Kuruman and Pretoria; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1916-18; Serbian Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* The Comfort of the Holy Ghost; The Mind of our Lord; Faith and Prayer. *Address:* Wakefield.

WAKEFIELD, Bishop of (1897-1928), **Right Rev. George Rodney Eden,** D.D.; *b.* Sunderland, 9 Sep. 1853; 3rd *s.* of late Canon Eden, Rector of Sedgefield; *m.* 1889, Constance (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Rev. Canon Ellison, two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire; Reading School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). Assistant-Master Aysgarth School, Yorkshire, 1878; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, 1879-1883; Vicar of Bishop Auckland, 1883-90; Rural Dean; Archdeacon and Canon of Canterbury, 1890-97; Bishop of Dover, 1890-97; Chaplain of the Cinque Ports, 1892-97. *Address:* Manor House, Heath, Wakefield. *T.:* 2357 Wakefield. *Club:* Athenæum.

WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles Cheers, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1908; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D. Hon., Colgate University; Alderman of the City of London; Order of the Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown (Belgium); Order of Leopold (Belgium); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of St. Sava, Serbia; White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Hon. Col. 2nd Batt. London Regt. (Royal Fusiliers), T.F.; a Lieut. for the City; a J.P. City of London and Kent; Pres. Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem; President, Mental After-care Association; Hon. Treasurer, National Children's Home and Orphanage; Member of Delegacy, London Univ.; Past Master Cordwainers, Gardeners, Haberdashers, and Spectacle-Makers Companies; President, City of London Branch, League of Mercy; Governor Christ's, St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals; Headed civic deputation to Festival of Freedom, Czechoslovakia, 1920; Headed British Suigrave Delegation and presented statues of Burke, Pitt and Bryce to Washington, Pittsburgh and New York, 1922; President Lancashire Aero Club; associated with Sir Alan Cobham's Flight to Australia and back, 1926, and the Flight of Survey round Africa, 1927-28; President Dickens Fellowship; twice President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund; President Aldwych Club, 1925-27; P.G.W. in English Freemasonry; Sheriff of the City of London, 1907-8; *s.* of John Wakefield, of H.M. Customs, and Mary Cheers; *m.* 1888, Sarah Frances Graham, Dame of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Governing Director of C. C. Wakefield & Co. Ltd., oil manufacturers, etc., Wakefield House, Cheapside, E.C.; Director North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.; Lord Mayor of London, 1915-16. *Publications:* Future Trade in the Far East; America To-day and To-morrow; On Leaving School and the Choice of a Career; numerous contributions to the press and to commercial text-books. *Recreations:* golfing, walking, tennis; collector of pictures. *Address:* Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Central 5202-5. *T.A.:* Cheery Cent. London.

WAKEFIELD, George Edward Campbell, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; Minister of Jammu and Kashmir State; *b.* 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late George Edward Wakefield, Punjab Commission; *m.* 1902, Minnie Caroline, 3rd *d.* of late E. J. Keelan, M.I.C.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Assistant Engineer, Punjab Irrigation, 1892; Special Duty Rajputana great famine, 1899-1900; Superintendent Land Revenue and Irrigation Tonk State, Rajputana, 1900; Silver Kaiser-i-Hind, 1900; service of His Highness the Maharana Udaipur State, Rajputana as Boundary Settlement Officer; Superintending Engineer Irrigation; Tutor to the Heir-Apparent and confidential Secretary to the Maharana, 1903-9; Gold Kaiser-i-Hind, 1909; Service of His Exalted Highness the Nizam Hyderabad Deccan, as Irrigation Settlement Officer, Deputy Director-General of Revenue, Director-General of Revenue, Director-General of Commerce and Industries, 1909-21; Chief Secretary to General Raja Sir Hari-singh of Jammu and Kashmir, 1921; State Secretary to the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmu, and Director of his private domains, 1925; Minister-in-charge of Police and Public Works, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1926; Minister for Development, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1928; Cabinet Minister, Jammu and Kashmu State, 1928. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir.

WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. Henry Russell, D.D.; President of Christian Counter Communist Crusade; *b.* Mansfield, Notts, 1 Dec. 1854; *o. s.* of F. Wakefield, J.P., Broomfield, Co. Wicklow, and Emily, *d.* of Leatham Howard; *m.* 1878 Frances (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Henry Dallaway; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; the Lycée Bonaparte, Paris; Bonn; Cuddesdon, Oxford. Curate of St. Peter's, Vauxhall, 1877-78; Barnes, 1878-81; Vicar of All Saints, Swanscombe, 1881-83; Lower Sydenham, 1883-88; Sandgate, 1888-94; Lecturer on English Literature, Crystal Palace, 1887-91; member of the London School Board, 1897-1900; Mayor of St. Marylebone, 1903-4, and 1904-5; Rector of St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, 1894-1909; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1908-9; Dean of Norwich, 1909-11; Bishop of Birmingham, 1911-24; Chm. of Central Committee on the Unemployed; Member of the Royal Commission on the Poor Law; President of the Free and Open Church Society; President of the National Council of Public Morals; Vice-President of the British Workers' League; C.B.E. 1920; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. *Publications:* A Fortnight at the Front, 1915; Simple Answers to some Great Questions, 1916; Life won through Death (sermon), 1917; The Church after the War (pamphlet), 1918; Life

and Religion (volume of sermons); Essay on Hamlet, and on The Merchant of Venice. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* c/o Dawson & Co., 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Club:* Reform.

See also Lieut.-Col. E. A. Beck.

WAKEFIELD, Lt.-Col. Thomas Montague, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Thomas Wakefield, late Indian Staff Corps, and Margaret Maria, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Henry Ferrers Waddington, late Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1928, Thyra Louise, L.R.A.M., *d.* of John Sanderson, B.A., Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. Royal Artillery 1897; Lieut. 1900, Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; acting Lt.-Col. Feb. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; took part in Boxer Rebellion, 1900, Relief of Peking (despatches); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); etc.; retired pay, 1926; F.R.G.S. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Nightingales, Southborough, Kent. *T:* Southborough 116. *M.:* XP 5845. *Club:* United Service.

WAKEHAM, Rev. Canon Charles Thomas; Rector of St. Kiaran, Campbeltown, 1885-1923; Canon of Cumbrae 1900-23; Synod Clerk of Diocese of Argyll and The Isles, 1905-22; *b.* 6 Nov. 1852; *s.* of late Thomas Wakeham, R.N., and E. J. Jackman, both of Devon; *m.* 1879, Lilias B. (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late David Crole, Advocate, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained 1876; retired, 1922. *Publications:* edited Scottish Episcopal Church Directory, 1878-92; Scot. Ch. in Official Year Book of the Church of England, 1890-1901. *Address:* Dione, Corstorphine, Edinburgh. *T.:* 221. *M.:* SC 1873.

WAKELEY, Cecil Pembrey Grey; Surgeon to King's College Hospital, the Belgrave Hospital for Children, and the West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London; *b.* Ramham, Kent, 5 May 1892; *s.* of Percy and Mary Wakeley, West Dulwich; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Muriel, *d.* of James Nicholson Smith, Blackheath, one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College Hospital. F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.S. (Edin.); F.Z.S.; temporary Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1915-19; Consulting Surgeon, Maudsley Hospital; member of Medical Society of London, Harveian Society, Royal Society of Medicine, and Anatomical Society of Great Britain; Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery, University of London. *Publications:* A Text-book of Surgical Pathology; editor, Rose and Carless' Manual of Surgery; editor, Surgical Diagnosis. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 24 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2268.

WAKELY, His Hon. Judge John, D.L., K.C., J.P.; Judge of the Counties of Roscommon and Sligo County Courts, 1904-1924; Judge of Midland Circuit Court, Irish Free State, since 1924; *b.* 30 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late John Wakely, D.L., and Mary Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Richard George of Kentstown, Co. Meath; *m.* 1888, Ruby Low Montserrat (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. Morgan Woodward Jellett, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, and Rector of St. Peter's Church, Dublin; three *d.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Called to Irish Bar, 1888; Q.C. 1899; Lord of the Manor of Ballyburly: Bencher of Hon. Society of King's Inns, Dublin, 1902. *Publications* (with R. R. Cherry, K.C.): The Irish Land Law and Land Purchase Acts; Articles on the Land Purchase (Ireland) Act 1903. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ballyburly, Edenderry, King's Co. *T.A.:* Ballyburly, Rhode. *Club:* University, Dublin.

WAKELY, Leonard Day; C.B. 1924; Secretary, Political Department, India Office, since 1924; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Charles Wakely; *m.* 1908, Florence Dean, *d.* of late William Titley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Entered India Office, 1902; Acting Secretary, Political Department, 1921-24. *Address:* 11 Crescent Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2039. *Club:* Savile.

WAKEMAN, Sir Offley, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1828; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Co. Salop, 1889-1914; Provincial Grand Master, Shrops., 1886-1925; *b.* 15 Nov. 1850; *S.* father, 1858; *m.* 1885, Catherine Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Sir Charles Henry Rouse Boughton, 11th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1876. Owns about 3700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Offley, *q.v.* *Address:* Yeaton Peverey, Shrewsbury; Rorrington Lodge, Chirbury, Salop. *Club:* Carlton.

WAKEMAN, Capt. Offley; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1920, Winifred (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Col. C. R. Prideaux-Brune, *q.v.*; one *s.*, *b.* 6 March 1922. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor, N.S.W., 1914; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1917-18; sometime Private Secretary to Secretary for Mines; Member of L.C.C., 1922-25; Co-opted Member of L.C.C. Education Committee since 1925; Co-opted Member of Shropshire Education Committee, 1926-28; Member of Salop County Council since 1928; Member of Atcham Rural District Council and of Atcham Board of Guardians since 1926. *Address:* 7 Southwick Street, W.2.

WALBROOK, Henry Mackinnon; *e.* *s.* of Mary and Mackinnon Walbrook of Rathmines, nr. Dublin; *m.* Ruth, *y.* *d.* of late Rev. Augustus Moore, M.A., Vicar of St. John Baptist, Spalding. *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School; King's College; and in his father's library. Art Critic of The Man of the World, 1888-89; Editor of Brighton Guardian, 1890-1904; joined the staff of the Pall Mall Gazette, 1904, dramatic critic, 1906-15; Army Education Scheme Lecturer, 1919-20. *Publications:* Gilbert and Sullivan Opera; J. M. Barrie and the Theatre; Hove and the Great War; Nights at the Play, Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon; John Drayton, Millionaire; The Visitor; The Knock at the Door; The Touch of Truth; The Jug of Wine; Love in a College; Flying a Kite; A Playgoer's Wanderings, 1926; Vagrom Verses, and other books and plays; articles and Poetry in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, London Mercury, Observer, Saturday Review, Daily Telegraph, Truth, Pall Mall Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* tennis (real) and golf. *Address:* 49 York Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *Club:* Authors.

WALBY, Herbert Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Managing Director La Route Moderne and Carrières du Viroin, Brussels, since 1925; *b.* Cardiff, 27 June 1897; *s.* of Charles Percy Walby, Belfast and Cambridge, and Katherine Stephens, of Cardiff. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. N. Staffordshire Regt., 1916; Lieut., 1917; Capt., 1918; Capt. and Adjutant, 1918; 64th Infantry Brigade, 1918; served European War with K. O. Yorkshire L.I., 1916-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches, D.S.O.); Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1919-20; Cie française de Transport des Petroles, Paris, 1920-21; Michelin et Cie, Clermont Ferrand, 1921-24; Assistant Modern Language Master, Perse School, 1924. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Address:* 4 Boulevard Anspach, Brussels.

WALCOT, William, F.R.I.B.A., R.W.S.; architect, painter and etcher; *b.* [illegible] 1874; *g.-g.s.* of John Walcot of Worcester, solicitor; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; Imperial [illegible]

of Art, St. Petersburg. Member of Gruppo Romano Incisori Artisti, Rome; Associate of British School of Rome; First Exhibition in London, 1908. *Publications:* Roman Compositions; Architectural Water-Colours and Etchings; The Illustration of Salammbo of Gustave Flaubert, 1926. *Recreations:* archæological research, travel. *Address:* 29 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.; *T.:* Maida Vale, 3504; studio, 54 Via Margutta, Rome. *Club:* Union, Rome.

WALCOTT, Colpoys Cleland, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Maidenhead, 31 July 1878; *s.* of Lyons Roden Sympson Walcott and Jean Cleland Hussey; *m.* 1913, Hildegarde du Boulay; two *d. Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892-95; Midshipman, 1895-98; Sub-Lieutenant, 1898-1900; Lieutenant, 1900; Commander, 1912; retired, 1914; Captain (retired), 1918; served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, boxing, shooting. *Clubs:* Sports, National Sporting; Royal Cinque Ports; Royal Bombay Yacht.

WALCOTT, Henry Barclay, C.M.G. 1913; C.B.E. 1926; Treasurer, Trinidad, since 1924; *b.* 1866. Member of the Executive Council, Trinidad, since 1920. Customs Officer, St. Lucia, 1884; Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, 1900; Treasurer and Collector of Customs, British Honduras, 1908-9; Collector of Customs, Trinidad, 1909. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

WALDEGRAVE, family name of **Baron Radstock** and of **Earl Waldegrave.**

WALDEGRAVE, William Frederick Waldegrave, P.C.; Bt. 1643; Baron Waldegrave, 1685; Viscount Chewton, 1729. Hon. Lieut.-Col. London Rifle Brigade; resigned; *b.* 2 Mar. 1851; *s.* of Viscount Chewton and *o. d.* of Capt. Bastard, R.N.; *S.* grandfather, 1859; *m.* Lady Mary Dorothea Palmer, D.B.E., *d.* of 1st Earl of Selborne, 1874; one *s.* two *d.* Church of England. Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll. Camb. (M.A.); Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886-92, 1895-96; Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1896-1906; 2nd Conservative Whip, 1889-96; Chief Conservative Whip, House of Lords, 1896-1911. Owns pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds and Gainsborough. *Recreations:* natural history, shooting. *Heir:* Viscount Chewton, *q.v. Address:* Chewton Priory, Bath. *T.A.:* Chewton Mendip. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

WALDEGRAVE, Hon. Montagu; Chairman of the Executive of the Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee since 1925; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Radstock, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 July 1887; *m.* 1898, Constance Marian, *e. d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairn; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cambridge University, B.A. *Address:* 48 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4028.

WALDEN, Alfred Edward, B.Sc., A.I.C.; Principal, London Mission Collegiate High School, Bangalore, S. India, since 1926; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of H. E. Walden, Slough, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Ella Howison *y. d.* of late James A. Henderson, Aberdeen, and Mrs. Henderson, Nottingham; two *d.* Professor of Chemistry, Wilson College, Bombay, 1919-26. *Address:* St. Mark's Square, Bangalore Cantonment, S. India.

WALDEN, Sir Robert Woolley, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E.; LL.D.; D.L.; J.P. County of London, 1907; F.R.G.S., Knight Officer Royal Order of Wasa, Sweden, and Crown of Belgium; Alderman, City of Westminster; Chairman, Magistrates Hanover Square Division, County of London; Member Standing Joint Committee, County of London; *m.* 1904, Jessie May (*d.* 1918), Order of Elizabeth of Belgium, *d.* of late Samuel Edwards, Stafford. *Educ.:* Spalding Grammar School; Leamington. Captain 1st V.B. Royal Fus., City of London Regt.; Mayor of Westminster, 1908-9; Chairman Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1918-19; Member of Metropolitan Water Board and Chairman of Water Examination Committee; President Metropolitan Poor Law Conference, 1915-17; Member of Joint Standing Committee National Reserve; Member and Deputy Chairman of Military Tribunal of Appeal for County of London, including City of London; for nine years Chairman of Board of Guardians for St. George's, Hanover Square, and City of Westminster Unions. *Address:* Bella Vista, Warlingham, Surrey. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

WALDIE-GRIFFITH, Sir R. J.; *see* Griffith.

WALDO, Major E. R. Meade-; *see* Meade-Waldo.

WALDO, Frederick Joseph, M.D., M.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., D.P.H.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; H.M.'s Coroner for City of London and Southwark; Knight of Grace of the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England; Master of the Plumbers' Company, 1920; *b.* Bristol, 18 Oct. 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Waldo, of Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1900, Marion, *d.* of Rev. R. B. Lawson Exton; three *d. Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Research Worker in the Laboratories of the late M. Pasteur of Paris, Professor Koch of Berlin, and Professor Pettenkofer of Munich, 1889-91. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; First Medical Officer of Health, Inner and Middle Temples, and Parish of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, and Tutor in Public Health, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, London, 1892-1900; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1900; Special Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Council of Legal Education, 1904; late Hon. Secretary and Past President of Coroners' Society of England and Wales; formerly Hon. Physician, Chelsea Hospital for Women, and Kensington Dispensary; House Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital and City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, London; and Senior Resident Medical Officer E. London Hospital for Children. *Publications:* Health Reports, Southwark, 1892-1900; Coroner's Returns and Reports, 1901-27; Bread, Bakehouses, and Bacteria, 1895; Summer Diarrhœa, with special relation to its Causation and Prevention, Milroy Lectures, 1900; The Klosowski (Chapman) Antimony Poisoning Case; The Ancient Office of Coroner; City of London Fire Inquests: Their History, Working, and Results; A Short History of the Worshipful Company of Plumbers of the City of London; Golden Rules of Hygiene; Bakehouses: The Sanitation of Places where Food is Stored and Prepared. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* Coroner's Office and Court, Golden Lane, City, E.C.; 40 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 2016. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALDRON, Brig.-Gen. Francis, C.B. 1900; J.P.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 12 Sep. 1853; *s.* of late Laurence Waldron, D.L., of Helen Park, Tipperary; *m.* 1884, Helen, *d.* of Thomas Fitzgerald; three *d. Educ.:* Oratory School; Woolwich. Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* Melitta Lodge, Kildare. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WALERAN, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **of Ufculme, William George Hood Walrond,** Bt., *cr.* 1876; Second Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand since 1927; *b.* 30 Mar. 1905; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. L. C. Walrond, *e. s.* of 1st Baron Waleran and Hon. Charlotte Coats (who *m.* 2nd, 1920, Commander H. W. A. Adams, R.N., retired), *cr. d.* of 1st Baron Montanar; *S.* grandfather, 1925. *Educ:* Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* John

Humphrey, b. 15 May 1908. *Address:* Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon. *T.:* Cullompton 2.
See also J. H. Benyon, Viscount Southwell.

WALES, Archbishop of, since 1920, **Most Rev. Alfred George Edwards,** D.D.; *b.* Vicarage, Llanymawddwy, 9 Nov. 1848; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Edwards, Vicar of Llangollen; *m.* 1st, 1875, Caroline Elizabeth (*d.* 1884). *d.* of E. Edwards; 2nd, 1885, Mary Laidley (*d.* 1912), *d.* of W. J. Garland, Lisbon and Worgrett, Dorsetshire; two *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Canon J. R. Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach. *Educ.:* Jesus Coll. Oxford (Scholar, M.A.) Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1920; Hon. LL.D. Camb. 1920; LL.D. Wales, 1920. Warden and Headmaster, the College, Llandovery, 1875-85; Vicar and Rural Dean of Carmarthen, 1885-89; Chaplain and Private Secretary to Bishop of St. David's, 1885-89; Bishop of St. Asaph, 1889-1920; Select Preacher University of Cambridge, 1891; Select Preacher University of Oxford, 1895-96. *Publications:* The Church in Wales, 1888; Facts and Figures about Church and Dissent in Wales, 1888; A Charge at the Primary Visitation, 1890; Commonsense Patriotism, 1894; A Handbook on Welsh Church Defence, 1894; Landmarks in Welsh Church History, 1912; Memories, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Palace, St. Asaph. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Brig.-Gen. F. G. Fuller.

WALES, Rev. Arthur Philip, Canon Residentiary of Goulburn Cathedral; Vice-Dean and Rector of Goulburn since 1927; *b.* 19 March 1896; *s.* of James Wales, Hampshire; *m.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. Curate of Liversedge, Yorks, 1921; Rector of Coonamble, N.S.W., 1923. *Publications:* various short stories. *Address:* The Cathedral Rectory, Goulburn, N.S.W. *T.:* Goulburn 206. *M.:* N.S.W. 41-783.

WALES, Hubert, novelist; *b.* Brigg, Lincolnshire, 10 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1895, Beatrice (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of John Rowcroft Macfarlane; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied law; admitted a solicitor in 1894; subsequently relinquished the legal profession and devoted himself to literary work, particularly the writing of fiction; Member of the Authors' Society and of the Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* Mr. and Mrs. Villiers, 1906; The Yoke, 1907; Cynthia in the Wilderness, 1907; The Old Allegiance, 1908; Hilary Thornton, 1909; The Wife of Colonel Hughes, 1910; The Spinster, 1912; The Purpose; Reflections and Digressions, 1914; The Thirty Days, 1915; The Rationalist, 1917; Blue Flame, 1918; A Report on a Series of Cases of Apparent Thought Transference without Conscious Agency (Proceedings Society for Psychical Research), 1920. *Recreations:* golf, correspondence. *Address:* Homewood Heath, Hindhead, Surrey. *M.:* PE 9509.

WALEY, Sir Frederick George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; A.M.I.M.E.; Hon. Captain Royal Australian Naval Reserve (R.A.N.R.); Chairman of the Bellambi Coal Co. Ltd., and of Excelsior Collieries and Coke-works, Ltd., and several other large industrial undertakings; *b.* May 1860; *s.* of late S. W. Waley, London; *m.* Ethel Kate, *d* of A. R. O'Connor, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* three *d.* (Lady Waley presented her country seat and estate of 200 acres, known as Mowbray Park, by deed of gift to the Australian Federal Government as a permanent home for shell-shocked and incapacitated soldiers or sailors, or for any national use in connection with those Forces.) *Educ.:* University College School, London; abroad. Arrived in Australia, 1883; has since resided there; principally interested in coal mining and shipowning; during the War acted in New South Wales as Officer in charge of Naval Transport Coaling Battalion and of Federal coal stocks; Member of Federal Coal Board; President of Federal Coal Purchase Boards; local representative of Federal Shipping Controller; Vice-Consul for Norway at Sydney; Knight Norwegian Order of St. Olav, 1921; Life Governor and Trustee of Women's Hospital, Sydney; actively interested in many charitable organisations; Chairman of Southern Colliery Proprietors of New South Wales. *Publications:* Frequent contributor to local journals on economic and industrial subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing. *Address:* 16 Spring Street, Sydney, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Warrigal, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

WALKDEN, Alexander George, J.P.; General Secretary of the Railway Clerks' Association of Great Britain and Ireland since 1906; *b.* London, 1873; 2nd *s.* of Charles Henry Scrivener Walkden; *m.* 1898, Jennie, *d.* of late Jesse Wilson, Market Rasen, Lincs; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Merchant Taylors' School, Ashwell, Herts. Started as a clerk on the Great Northern Railway, 1889; Goods Traffic Representative at Nottingham, then Agent at Peterborough; left the railway service, 1906; acts as Parliamentary Secretary to the R.C.A., and is a member of the Industrial Court for Civil Services cases; elected to the General Council of the Trades Union Congress each year since 1921. *Publications:* various articles on Railway Nationalisation and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* gardening and the theatre. *Address:* 25 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Foreshadow, Kincross, London. *T.:* Terminus 3731. *Club:* Labour.

WALKEM, Joseph B., K.C., LL.D.; Local Master High Court of Justice; *b.* Preston, Lancashire, 24 Nov. 1842; *s.* of Charles Walkem, R.E. Surveyor, and Mary A. Boomer; *m.* 1880, Augusta, *d.* of H. A. Betts, M.R.C.S.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School and McGill College, Montreal (Aylwin Scholarship). Admitted, 1880; K.C. 1896; Member of Church of England Synod; Chancellor and Counsel for Diocese of Ontario; President of the Kingston Bar and a Bencher of the Law Society. *Recreations:* general; winner of amateur rowing championship, St. Lawrence, in 1867, and many other trophies. *Address:* Keewaydin, Kingston, Ont., Canada *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

WALKER, family name of Baron Wavertree.

WALKER, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late A. Walker of Piersland, Troon, Ayrshire; *m.* 1895, Rosaline, *d.* of late A. S. Joslin of Arkley, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* A Director of John Walker & Sons, Ltd., distillers. *Address:* 73 Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4524; Piersland, Troon, Ayrshire.

WALKER, Alexander, C.B.E. 1918; D.L.; J.P. County of City of Glasgow; Solicitor; Assessor under the Lands Valuation Acts; Registration Officer under the Representation of the People Acts; and Surveyor of Local Rates under the Glasgow Corporation Acts,—all for the City of Glasgow since 1908; for 24 years previously he was in the Town Clerk's Department, Glasgow, and for some years acted as Depute Town Clerk; *b.* Glasgow, 28 March 1866; *s.* of late Andrew Walker, Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Jessie, *d.* of John Winchester, J.P., Loanhead, Portessie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson School and Glasgow University. In 1914 spent three months in America and Canada investigating, on behalf of the Corporation of Glasgow, various systems of Rating and Municipal Administration; during the War acted as Honorary Secretary of the Glasgow Corporation Belgian Refugee Committee and the Glasgow Serbian Relief Committee; also as Housing Director on behalf of Admiralty in housing shipyard workers and others; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution, London; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919. Member Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 1918; an enthusiastic Freemason; ex-President for Scotland of National Association of Local Govern-

ment Officers. *Publications:* several in connection with Municipal Administration and questions of Rating and Registration. *Address:* City Chambers, 40 Cochrane Street, Glasgow, C.1. *T.:* Central 6400. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WALKER, Sir Alexander Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 21 Jan. 1857; *s.* of 1st Bt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Cecilia, Greene; *S.* father, 1911; *d* of Arthur *m.* 1st, 1885, Emily Florence (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Hon. W. L. Crowther, M.D.; no *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Dorothy, *o. d.* of W. D. Phillipps, Tittensor. *Heir:* *half-b.* Cecil Edward, *q.v.* *Address:* Waternook, Howtown, Ullswater.

WALKER, Rev. Canon Alfred Holloway, M.A.; Vicar of Sedbergh since 1916; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1926; Rural Dean of Sedbergh, 1926; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford, 1928; Surrogate, 1916; *b.* 13 Nov. 1877; *s. s.* of Alfred Walker, Haxby Hall, York; *m.* 1908, Mary Faith, *d.* of W. E. N. Cureton of Westbury, Salop; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. B.A. 1904, 2nd class History Tripos; M.A. 1908; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 1904-11; Chaplain of Trinity College, 1909-11; Vicar of Somersham, 1911-16. *Recreation:* pottering about. *Address:* Sedbergh Vicarage, Yorkshire.

WALKER, Andrew Barclay; *b.* 24 June 1865; 5th *s.* of late Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt. of Osmaston Manor, Derby, and Gateacre Grange, Liverpool, and Eliza, *d.* of John Reid, Limekilns, Fife. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Jesus College, Camb.; B.A., 1888. Late Lieut. Lancashire Hussars. *Recreations:* shooting, angling and racing; Llangwm ran 3rd Derby, 1908; racing yachts Thelma and Ailsa. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Thames Yacht.

WALKER, Archibald, M.A. Oxon; F.I.C.; Director of The Distillers Company, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of The Clydesdale Bank, Ltd.; Chairman Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; Vice-Chairman Ayrshire Territorial Force Association; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Archibald Walker, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Adelaide Orr (*d.* 1924), *d.* of James M. Thomson, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; First Class Honours in Natural Science. Distiller; developed yeast Industry; amalgamated with Distillers Company, Ltd., 1902; during War superintended on behalf of the Government the introduction of processes into distilleries for manufacture of material for munitions; Director of Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company, 1917-23; Chairman of Research Committee of Distillers Company to 1925; Director of the Glasgow Merchants' House, 1898-1910; Governor of Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1899-1917; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st U.B.R.S.F., 1917; Member of Royal Company of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland; J.P., Ayrshire. *Recreations:* played football for Oxford University Rugby Union Fifteen; for Scotland 1881, 1882, 1883; rowed in College Eight; was Hon. Secretary Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt, 1909-14; Captain Prestwick Golf Club, 1913. *Address:* Newark Castle, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway, Ayr, 4. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Western, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

WALKER, Archibald Stodart, M.A., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P.; writer and publicist; *b* 16 April 1869; *s.* of D. S. Walker of St. Fort, Fife, and Jemima E., *d.* of Alexander Stuart Blackie. *Educ.:* private schools; Liverpool College; Universities of Edinburgh, Bologna, and Paris. Assistant Professor of Physiology and of Clinical Medicine in the University of Edinburgh; President of the Students' Representative Council, 1890; President of the University Dramatic Society, 1891; President of the Union, 1891; engaged for some years in original research in Psychology and Neurology; gave up scientific work for literature, 1898. Founded and appointed Chairman, Scottish Modern Arts Association, 1907; Major R.A.M.C. (O.B.E., despatches); Assistant Director Ministry of Pensions, 1919-25. *Publications:* The Struggle for Success, a Study in Social Compromise, 1900; Robert Buchanan, the Poet of Modern Revolt, 1901; The Day Book of John Stuart Blackie, 1901; Habit and Control, 1901; John Stuart Blackie, an Appreciation, 1895; The Scottish Student's Song Book, 1892; University Song Book (joint compiler) 1902; Edinburgh Rectorial Addresses, 1901; A Volunteer Haversack, 1902; Drinkers of Hemlock, 1903; The Keeper's Book (with Sir E. J. Mackie), 1903; A Beggar's Wallet, 1905; The Letters of John Stuart Blackie, 1909; Notes of a Life, 1910; Breakers of the Law, 1911; The Well-Intentioned, 1912; The Moxford Book of Verse, 1913; Verses written in War Time, 1915; Occasional Verse, 1920; Editor of The Student, The Bacillus, The Amateur, The Return; a few scientific publications; contributed numerous critiques on Scottish painters to The Studio and other art journals. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, curling, picture collecting. *Address:* Cheapside House, Denham, Bucks. *Club:* Caledonian.

See Sir Alexander B. W. Kennedy, Howard A. Kennedy, Very Rev. John Walker.

WALKER, Arthur George, A.R.A. 1925; sculptor; R.B.S.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; R.A. schools. Principal works—Mosaic Dome of the Greek Church, Bayswater; Decoration of Lady Chapel at Brentwood; Memorial to Lady Lothian, Blickling, Norfolk; Statue to Lady Mount-Temple, Torquay; Sculptures of the Ark of the Covenant, Stamford Hill, London; Memorial to Orlando Gibbons, Westminster Abbey; Statues of Dante, Aristotle, and St. Augustine for Hawarden; War Memorial at Bury St. Edmunds; Memorial to Sir F. Wigan, Southwark Cathedral; Memorial to Sir A. Stepney, Llanelly, S. Wales; Statue of Florence Nightingale, Waterloo Place, London; Statue of Sir Corbet Woodall at Beckton; War Memorials Stone Crucifixes at Islington and Wolverhampton; Statues of Soldiers at Heston, Hounslow, Wolverhampton, Sevenoaks, Dartford, and Chesham; Crosses at Bassingbourne, Wenhaston, and Dickleburgh; Mural Tablet at Isleworth and Statue of Christ at Limehouse; Ideal works—The Thorn, purchased for Glyptotek Museum, Copenhagen; Sleep, medal at Salon, 1902, now acquired for the permanent collection in Edinburgh; Circe, Motherhood, and Wooing of Thetis; Memorial Panels to Florence Nightingale in crypt of St. Paul's, and in the private chapel of St. Thomas's Hospital; Memorial to Sir W. H. White, naval architect, in the Hall of the Civil Engineers' Institute; Statue of Sir Philip Sidney for Shrewsbury School, and A Gordon Highlander for Keith, nr. Aberdeen. *Address:* 5 Cedar Studios, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WALKER, Sir Baldwin Patrick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1856; *b.* 10 Sep 1924; *s.* of late Comdr. Baldwin Charles Walker, *o. s.* of 3rd Bt., and Mary, *d.* of F. P. Barnett of Whalton, Northumberland; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Heir:* great-uncle Frederic George Arthur, *b.* 1857. *Address:* Lake Vyrnwy, Oswestry.

See also Adm. Sir O. de B. Brock, W. H. L. Watson.

WALKER, Bertram James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; a Director of the Anglo-Celtic Shipping Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Josepha Margaret, *d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 11 Westbourne Terrace, W.2.

WALKER, Major Cecil Edward, D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1882; *y.* and *3rd s.* of late Sir Samuel Walker, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Alexander A. Walker, *q.v.*; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of late H. D. McMaster, Gilford, Ireland; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby. Entered R.A. 1901; retired, 1926; served European War in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, B.E.F. and E.E.F. *Address*: Combe Hill, Kenton-Mandeville, Somerset.

WALKER, Sir Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; Deputy Secretary of the Admiralty since 1921; *b.* 12 Dec. 1871; *s. s.* of C. Walker, J.P., D.L., Kendal; *m.* 1901, Fanny Louisa, *d.* of late F. G. Luck, Wadhurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Admiralty, 1895; Private Secretary to Admiral Sir A. L. Douglas, 1901, and Sir John A. Fisher, afterwards Lord Fisher, 1902; Principal Clerk, 1909; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1917; Accountant General of the Navy, 1918-21; Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 2nd Class. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Rookley Manor, King's Somborne, Hants. *Club*: Constitutional.

WALKER, Charles Edward, D.Sc., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Associate Professor of Cytology, University of Liverpool; *e. s.* of late Col. Edward Walker, Woodnorton, Mayfield, Sussex, *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late Godfrey F. Meynell, Meynell Langley, Derbyshire, and *widow* of Capt. A. T. England, Sherwood Foresters; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. George's College, Weybridge. Assistant Medical Registrar at St. George's Hospital; Editor of Shooting and Fishing of Land and Water, 1897-1903; Demonstrator in Zoology, R.C. Science, London; late Assistant Director of Cancer Research, Liverpool University; Hon. Lecturer in Cytology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Director of Cancer Research, Royal Cancer Hospital, Glasgow; served France 1914, Gallipoli, Palestine and Egypt, 1915-19. *Publications*: Shooting on a Small Income; Self-Defence (with R. G. Allanson-Winn); Essentials of Cytology, 1907; Hereditary Characters, 1910; Old Flies in New Dresses; Theories and Problems of Cancer; numerous communications to the Proceedings of the Royal Society and other scientific publications, mainly on Cytology. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, fencing, sailing; sometime owner of sailing yacht Thebe; with her won Challenge Cup of Royal Cruising Club; motor-bicycling. *Address*: Scarletts, Grassendale Park, Liverpool. *T.*: Garston 858. *Clubs*: Savile, Royal Cruising; University, Liverpool.

WALKER, Colonel Charles Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; a Director of William Walker & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1895, Ethel (*decd.*), *d.* of Colonel Robert Winder, Bolton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Lindeth Fell, Windermere. *T.*: Windermere 286.

WALKER, Sir C. L. F.; *see* Forestier-Walker.

WALKER, Colonel Charles William Garne, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary to the Conference of Governors of the East African Dependencies; *b.* 2 July 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walker, Bridgend; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Frances, *e. d.* of late F. Hughes-Gibb, J.P., Manor House, Tarrant Gunville, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1902; joined Indian Army, 1903; Captain, 1911; Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel); Colonel, 1923; Assistant Secy. Committee of Imperial Defence 1921-25; retired, 1927. *Address*: Nairobi, East Africa. *Clubs*: Travellers', Junior United Service.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Claude Edward Forestier-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.G.A.; 4th *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. E. L. Forestier-Walker, *s.* of 1st Bart. of Castleton, and Camilla, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. Patrick Calder; *m.* 1897, Ethel, *d.* of late Capt. Allix Wilkinson; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address*: Duniston, Barham, Kent.

WALKER, Cyril Hutchinson, Surgeon to Bristol Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Bristol General Hospital and to the Bristol Mental Hospital; late Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Rev. John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Gt. Yarmouth; *m.* Theodosia Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. B. Green, Rector of Normanton-le-Heath, Leicestershire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge; London Hospital. B.A., M.B. Camb.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; late House Surgeon, London Hospital; Junior and Senior House Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Surgeon to the Bristol Eye Dispensary; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (President of the Section of Ophthalmology); Member British Medical Association, Bristol Medico-Chirurg. Society; Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; South Western Ophthal. Soc., and Oxford Ophthal. Congress; Lecturer on Opthalmology in the University of Bristol. *Publications*: contributions to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, etc. *Address*: 8 Oakfield Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.*: Bristol 2082. *M.*: HT 6000.

WALKER, Rev. Dawson; *see* Dawson-Walker, Rev. D.

WALKER, Edward Alexander Chadwick, I.S.O. 1913; Senior Registrar, Burma Secretariat (retired); *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late George Edward Walker, Presidency Postmaster, Madras. Received Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911. *Address*: The Lindens, Thirkell Road West, Maymyo, Burma.

WALKER, Rev. Edward Mewburn, Pro-Provost of Queen's College, Oxford; Chaplain to the King, 1920; Hon. LL.D. University of Michigan; Hon. D.D. University of Glasgow; *b.* Hampstead, 29 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Thomas Walker, solicitor, of Furnival's Inn; *m.* Gertrude May, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Hamilton, D.D., Rector of Tarney and Canon of Christ Church, Dublin, and *widow* of E. R. Wilmot-Chetwode, of Woodbrook, Queen's Co., Ireland, 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Blackheath Proprietary School. 1st class in Classical Moderations; 1st class in final classical school; public examiner in final classical school; senior proctor, 1898-99; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1902-26, and of the Visitatorial Board; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1911-12; Oxford representative on British Universities Mission to the U.S.A., 1918; Governor of St. Paul's School, 1922; Member of the Council of University College, Exeter, and University College, Southampton. *Publications*: Signs of the Times, 1912; Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, its Authorship and Authority 1913; Greek History, its Problems and its Meaning, 1921; articles on Greek History in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and of chapters in the Cambridge Ancient History. *Address*: 9 Merton Street and Queen's College Oxford.

WALKER, Emery; Trustee, Wallace Collection, since 1924; Vice-President Society of Antiquaries, 1925; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge, 1924; Past Master of the Art Workers' Guild (Master, 1904); process engraver and printer; *b.* London, 3 April 1851; *m.* 1877, Mary Grace (*d.* 1930), *d.* of William Jones, of H.M. Inland Revenue; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Mark's College, Chelsea. With Walter Crane and others helped to found the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 1888; President, 1927-28; lectured on Printing during the first show of the Society in New Gallery; helped William Morris in establishing the Kelmscott Press at Hammersmith;

1890; in conjunction with T. J. Cobden-Sanderson founded the Doves Press, 1900-9; Member of Jury for Typography, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Member of Fine Arts and Liberal Arts Committees, Royal Commission, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; Member of Royal Commission for Exhibitions at Brussels, 1910, and Rome and Turin, 1911; and Board of Trade Committees for Arts and Crafts Exhibitions at Ghent, 1913, and Paris (Louvre), 1914; Chairman, Advisory Sub-Committee L.C.C. School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography; Chairman Consultative Committee for L.C.C. Schools for Book Production; Member of Councils, Society of Antiquaries, 1908-10, 1917-19, 1925, London Topographical Soc., London Soc., Walpole Soc., and of L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings; Hon. Member Bibliographical Society, 1924. *Publications:* (with William Morris) the article Printing in Arts and Crafts Essays 1893; (with Mr. C. R. L. Fletcher, and Mr. C. F. Bell) Historical Portraits, 1909-19; (with Viscount Dillon and Sir William St. John Hope) The Pageant of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 1914. *Recreations:* appreciation of works of art, travelling. *Address:* 7 Hammersmith Terrace, W.6; Daneway House, by Cirencester; 16 Clifford's Inn, E.C.4. *T.:* Riverside 0965, Holborn 3938. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts; Grolier, New York (Hon. Foreign).

WALKER, Eric A., M.A. (Oxon); Professor of History in the University of Cape Town. *Publication:* A Political History of South Africa, 1927. *Address:* The University, Cape Town.

WALKER, Ernest, M.A., D.Mus.; composer, author, pianist; Lecturer in Harmony (Choragus, 1918-22), Univ. of Oxford; Hon. Fellow, 1926, and late Director of Music, Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 15 July 1870; *s.* of Edward and Caroline Walker. *Educ.:* privately. On Balliol Staff continuously since taking of B.A. degree (in Literæ Humaniores), 1891-1925. *Publications:* Compositions of various kinds; A History of Music in England; Beethoven; Recent Developments in European Thought (part author); articles in Dictionaries and Periodicals, Programme Analyses, etc. *Recreations:* reading, chess. *Address:* 28 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Oxford Union, Oxford University Musical.

WALKER, Ernest William Ainley, M.A., D.Sc., D.M., B.Ch. Oxon; Dean of the School of Medicine, University of Oxford; Fellow, Praelector, and Tutor of University College, Oxford; University Reader in Pathology, Oxford; *b.* 27 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Walker and Louisa Shepherd, *d.* of late James Taylor of Brentford; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emily Hilda (*d.* 1917), *s. d.* of Edward Bagnall Poulton, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1919, Inez Elizabeth, *o. surv. c.* of late Rev. J. H. Skrine; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1891-94; honours; 1st Class Final Honour, School of Physiology, 1894; B.A. 1894; Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology, Oxford, 1895-96; Price Entrance Scholar of the London Hospital, 1896; Sutton Scholar of the London Hospital, 1898; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., 1899, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1899-1902; D.M. Oxford, 1900; House Physician and House Surgeon, London Hosp.; Gordon Lecturer in Experimental Pathology and Director of the Pathological Department, Guy's Hospital, 1902; Member, and Gillson Research Scholar in Pathology of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1905; Member Physiological Society; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Examiner in Pathology in the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Sheffield, and Leeds; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Biological Chemical Society and of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Life Member of the British Association for the Advancement of Science and of the Eugenics Education Society; Representative Governor (Oxford University) of the Royal Holloway College; Member of Council, Wycombe Abbey School. *Publications:* Inflammation, Infection, and Fever; Antityphoid Sera, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1901; The Production and Specific Treatment of Typhoid Infection in Animals, ibid.; Immunisation against Immune Serum, ibid. 1902; and many other scientific writings and communications. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, travel. *Address:* 29 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5633. *Clubs:* New University, Fly-Fishers'.

WALKER, Ethel; Member of New English Art Club; Nausicaa, purchased by Tate Gallery. *Address:* 127 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.; The White Gate, Robin Hood Bay, Yorkshire.

WALKER, Francis John, M.D.; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Spilsby, Lincolnshire; 2nd *s.* of late J. W. Walker, J.P., Hundleby House, Spilsby; *m.* Maria Edith (M.B.E.), *d.* of late Pereira Brown, Glentworth Hall, near Lincoln; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Univ. of Durham. H.M. Coroner for Lindsey; Medical Officer of Health, Spilsby Rural District Council; J.P. parts of Lindsey; Hon. Life Member of B.R.C.S.; Hon. Life Member of St. John Ambulance Association; Surg.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired; V.D. 1904. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* St. Damian Spilsby. *M.:* FU 1575.

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Frederic William, O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Hon. Secretary, Royal Tournament, for raising funds for Service Charities; Hon. Col. 4th C.B. Hampshire Regiment, 1921-27; Deputy Cadet Commandant; a Director of the Army and Navy Gazette Company and Editor, 1922-27; The Times Staff (Army); Military Correspondent, Pioneer, India; *b.* 21 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Edward Walker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1901, Rose, *y. d.* of late Major J. H. King, Royal Scots Greys; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. 6th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1892; War Correspondent, Daily Mail and Daily Express, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal); Sir Arthur Pearson's Military Correspondent for his newspaper group, including Standard, 1902-11; and Morning Post, 1911-14; with 1st Army Staff, Central Force, 1915-16; Army H.Q., War Office, 1917-21; Staff-Captain to Maj.-Gen. Earl of Scarbrough in the Territorial Directorate for formation of Home Defence Force; Staff Officer to General Sir Noel Birch, and in charge of Cadet Branch (despatches twice, O.B.E.), Lieut.-Col. 1921; raised and commanded a Cadet Battalion; Liaison Officer, Overseas Trade Dept. for British Empire Exhibition work; Editorial, 1924; Tattoo, 1925. *Publications:* Histories of The Black Watch, Seaforth Highlanders, and Coldstream Guards. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* The White Cottage, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 247; 55 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6701. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WALKER, Garrett William, K.C.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1856; *o. surv. s.* of John Francis Walker, Q.C., and Priscilla, *d.* of Capt. Garrett Wall; *m.* 1889, Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. Alex. Leeper, D.D., Rector of St. Audoen's in the City of Dublin and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A.; Ex-Classical Scholar; Junior and Senior Exhibitioner; 1st Honourman and Prizeman in Classics and Metaphysics; Berkeley Gold Medallist in Greek; Prizeman in Jurisprudence; called to Irish Bar, 1882; Inner Bar, 1906; elected a bencher of the Hon. Soc. of the King's Inns, 1914. *Recreations:* cycling and gardening. *Address:* 88 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; Grangemore, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

WALKER, Maj.-Gen. George, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Commandant, School of Military Engineering and Inspector of Royal Engineers and G.O.C. Chatham Area since 1927; *b.* India, 5 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Major G. R. Walker, R.E.; *m.* 1900, Louisa Elinor, *d.* of late Major-General Walter Weldon, Naas, Ireland; no *c.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd. Lieut. R.E., 1888; served in India with 3rd (Bombay) Sappers and Miners; Capt., 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1925; European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., and Col., despatches five times, D.S.O., Commander Star of Roumania); present at Mons, Le Cateau, Marne, Aisne, Ypres (1 and 2), and in Macedonia; Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1923-25. *Address*: Commandant's House, Brompton Barracks, Chatham. *Club*: Naval and Military.

WALKER, Sir George Ferdinand Forestier-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1835; Major (retired pay); *b.* Glamorganshire, 7 July 1855; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1897, Georgina (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of late Robert D. Chamberlain, 31st Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll. Served with the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1876-96 *Heir*: *s.* George Ferdinand, *b.* 20 May 1899, Capt. Coldstream Guards. *Address*: Castleton, Cardiff. *T.*: Castleton, Monmouth. *Club*: Naval and Military.

WALKER, Major George Goold, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery Reserve of Officers; Secretary to the Honourable Artillery Company since 1922; *m.* 1911 Lilian Sophie, *d.* of F. C. P. Clarke of Runnymede, St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Publication*: The Honourable Artillery Company, A Record of Four Centuries. *Address*: Armoury House, Finsbury, E.C.1. *T.*: Clerkenwell 3862.

WALKER, Major George Henry, D.S.O. 1901; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Nigeria, since 1920; Captain in New Zealand Militia; *b.* Taranaki, N.Z., 1875. Served South Africa with 4th N.Z. Rough Riders and the Colonial Light Horse, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); given the King's Police medal for good services in punishing and bringing to justice the murderers of Mr. James, Assistant District Commissioner at Forcados, Nigeria; Deputy Inspector-General of Southern Police Force, Nigeria, 1920; Assistant Commissioner of Police, Nigeria, 1907; served with W.A.F.F. in Cameroons and East Africa, 1915-18 (War medal, Victory medal, 1914-15 Star); promoted Maj. 1918. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

WALKER, George Herbert Dacres, C.I.E. 1901; *b.* Great Billing, Northamptonshire, 24 Oct. 1845; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Walker; *m.* 1888, Beatrice Goldney, *d.* of late Rev. A. A. Kempe. *Educ.*: Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Assistant-Secretary Government North-West Provinces, Public Works Department, 1874; Officiating Under-Secretary Government of India, Public Works Department, 1882-84; Examiner of Accounts, Public Works Department, Assam, 1884-85; Under-Secretary to Government of Public Works Department, 1886-1903; retired. *Address*: 6 Salisbury Road, Hove.

WALKER, Colonel George Kemp, C.I.E. 1913; O.B.E. 1918; V.D. 1923; Fellow Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; *b.* 20 March 1872; *o. s.* of late William Alfred Walker; *m.* 1899, Ethel Maria, *y. d.* of late William Herbert Wall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Warwick School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Commission, Army Veterinary Department, 1894; transferred to Indian Veterinary Service, 1897; retired, 1927. *Address*: Norman House, Abingdon-on-Thames. *Club*: East India United Service.

WALKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Townshend Forestier-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1866; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. G. E. L. Forestier-Walker and Camilla, *o. d.* of J. Patrick Calder; *m.* 1892, Lady Mary Liddell, *s. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth; one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1904; Colonel, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1920; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Irish Command, 1912; A.D.C. to H.M., 1907-15; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with 2 clasps); European War (France and Salonika), 1914-18 (despatches nine times, C.B., K.C.B., Order of Redeemer, Legion of Honour). *Address*: Childe Okeford House, Blandford. *T.*: Childe Okeford 21. *Club*: Cavalry.

WALKER, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1911; F.R.A.S., Sc.D., F.R.S. 1904; Ph.D. 1922; M.A.; Professor of Meteorology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1924; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, May Constance, *d.* of C. S. Carter, Maidenhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Wrangler, 1889). Fellow, 1891; Mathematical Lecturer, 1895; Director-General of Indian Observatories, 1904-24. *Publications*: Aberration; The Theory of Electromagnetism; various papers on Mathematical Physics and Meteorology. *Address*: 31 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 1614; Kensington 8617. *Club*: Savile.

WALKER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harold Bridgwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; D.C.L.I. and Border Regiment; *b.* 26 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. James H. Walker; *m.* 1887, Harriet Edith Coulthard, Plymstock; two *s.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1891; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col., 1908; Lt.-Gen., 1923; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Egyptian Frontier, 1885-86; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 5 clasps; brev. Major, D.S.O.); served with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, wounded twice, C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); with B.E.F. France and Italy; commanded South Midland (T.F.) Division; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address*: Palace Lodge, Crediton, Devon. *Club*: Junior United Service.

WALKER, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; Chief Inspector of Mines, Mines Dept.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1900. *Educ.*: Durham School. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Lansdowne, Sydney Road, Guildford. *T.*: Guildford 1004.

WALKER, Col. Henry Alexander, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Inspector-General of King's African Rifles since 1927; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874. Entered Army, Royal Fusiliers, 1894; Captain, 1900; Bt.-Maj., 1906; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1920; Colonel, 1924; with Central and King's African Rifles, 1901-10; served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal 2 clasps); Nandi, 1905-6 (despatches, Brevet Major, clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal and Victory Medal, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus 3rd class with swords, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp, C.B.); commanded 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1925-1927. *Address*: Colonial Office, S.W.1.

WALKER, Major Henry West, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1883; *s.* of A. [illegible]

Walker of Lambfiat, Auchtermuchty, Fife. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1902; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Div. 1905-7; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Caledonian.

WALKER, Sir Herbert Ashcombe, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; General Manager Southern Railway since 1928; *b.* 16 May 1868; *s.* of Dr. Walker of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel (*d.* 1909), *d.* of J. R. Griffith, solicitor, Llanrwst, N. Wales; 2nd, 1910, Lorina, *widow* of W. Shields of the Stock Exchange; no *c.* *Educ.*: North London Collegiate School; St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges. Entered the service of the L. & N.W. Rly., 1885; Assistant to General Manager, 1911; General Manager L.S.W., 1912; Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Lieutenant of the City of London; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 5547. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Herbert Sutherland; C.B.E. 1918; Chief Constable of Worcestershire since 1903; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Surgeon-General W. Walker, I.M.S.; *m.* 1909, Josephine Helen, *d.* of W. R. Freeman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Sandhurst. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1884; Staff College, 1895-6; Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp, brevet of Major); Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp, brevet Lieut.-Colonel); Intelligence Division, War Office, 1897, 1899-1903, 1914-19; King's Police Medal, 1923. *Address:* The Cross House, Powyke, Worcestershire. *T.A.*: County Police, Worcester. *T.*: Worcester 25. *M.*: AB 1. *Club:* County, Worcester.

WALKER, Hirst, R.B.A.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *y. s.* of Hirst Walker, The Elms, Malton, Yorkshire, and Emily Rose Walker; unmarried. *Educ.*: King's College School, London. Painter in water colours, but previous to election as member of a London Art Society, followed a career in banking; his work generally suggests an interest in landscapes seen somewhat from an architectural standpoint. *Works:* Xavier: Pools of The Holy Family, Victoria and Albert Museum, London; other works in permanent collections at the Hull, Leeds, Sheffield, Bradford, and York Art Galleries, also by invitation in The Queen's Doll's House; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1907. *Recreations:* music, walking, and the paintings of contemporaries. *Address:* 40 Prospect Mount Road, Scarborough.

WALKER, Horatio, R.I. *Address:* Ste. Petronille de Beaulieu, Ile d'Orleans, Canada.

WALKER, Hugh, M.A.; LL.D. (Glasg.); D.Litt. (University of Wales); Professor of English Literature, St. David's College, Lampeter, South Wales; *b.* 7 Jan. 1855; *s.* of James Walker, Kilbirnie; *m.* Janie (*d.* 1925) (author of With a Great Price: a Welsh Story, 1921, and Stories of Victorian Writers, 1922), *e. d.* of Alexander Roxburgh; three *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Glasgow; medal in Logic and Moral Philosophy in University of Glasgow; Snell exhibitioner at Balliol, Oxon. 1st class Lit. Hum. 1883, Mayor of Lampeter, 1900, 1901, 1902 successively. *Publications:* contributions to periodicals, and to the Cambridge Modern History and the Cambridge History of English Literature; Three Centuries of Scottish Literature, 1893; Greater Victorian Poets, 1895; Age of Tennyson, 1897; Biographical Sketch of Lord de Tabley, 1903; The Literature of the Victorian Era, 1910; Outlines of Victorian Literature (with Mrs. Walker), 1913; The English Essay and Essayists, 1915; English Satire and Satirists, 1925; edited, Merry Devil of Edmonton for Temple Dramatists, 1898; contributor to American and English magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. David's Coll., Lampeter, South Wales; 13 York Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

WALKER, Sir Ian Peter Andrew Monro, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1902; *s. s.* of Sir Peter, 2nd Bt., and Ethel Blanche, *d.* of late H. C. and Hon. Mrs. Okeover, *d.* of 3rd Baron Waterpark; *S.* father, 1915. *Heir: u.* John Reid Walker, *q.v.* *Address:* Osmaston Manor, Osmaston, Derby.

See also Earl of Kingston.

WALKER, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, 1908-28; *b.* Dundee, 6 Apr. 1863; *s.* of James Walker, merchant, Dundee; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. Sedgwick, Godalming, 1897. *Educ.*: High School, Dundee; Universities of Edinburgh, Munich, and Leipsic. Professor of Chemistry, Dundee, 1894-1908; President Chemical Society, 1921-23. *Publications:* various books and papers on physical and general chemistry. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 5 Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

WALKER, Sir James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1904; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alex. Walker, LL.D.; *m.* 1892, Georgina Mary Carr, *d.* of late George Dunn; one *s.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the executive branch of the Indian Civil Service in Madras and in the Central Provinces; Commissioner, Nagpur, India; additional Member Governor-General's Council, 1918; retired, 1920. *Address:* 16 St. Albans Mansions, Kensington Court Place, W.8. *T.*: Western 1014. *Club:* East India United Service.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1925; T.D., J.P.; late commanding 26th East Riding of York Yeomanry Armoured Car Co. Held a Commission in the East Riding of Yorkshire Yeomanry since the Regt. was formed by the late Lord Wenlock; transferred to the R.F.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Mentone House, Hessle, E. Yorks. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

WALKER, James, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; blanket manufacturer; *b.* 19 March 1879; *s.* of J. E. Walker, Knowle House, Mirfield, and Mary, *d.* of Matthew Firth, Heckmondwike; unmarried. *Educ.*: Huddersfield College; Mill Hill School. Entered business, 1896; Volunteer Force, 1906; Territorial Force, European War, 1914-19; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt. Col. 1925; Col. 1926 (D.S.O. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches six times); Director (Yorkshire Board), Bank of Liverpool, and Martins, Ltd., and other commercial interests. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* The Lawn, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.*: Mirfield 58. *M.*: KU 5155. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military; Huddersfield.

WALKER, Brigadier-General James Workman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1907, Janie, *d.* of Hugh Stevenson, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Glasgow University. Late R.F.A.; served European War, 1916-19, in Palestine (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Redburn, Irvine, Ayrshire. *Club:* Bath.

WALKER, Jane Harriett, L.R.C.P.I.; L.R.C.S.E.; M.D. Brux.; J.P. county of Suffolk; Medical Superintendent, East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland; *b.* 24 Oct. 1859; *d.* of John Walker, blanket manufacturer, Dewsbury, Yorkshire. *Educ.*: Southport; London School of Medicine for Women; Vienna, etc. In general practice till 1901; later consulting work; was the first to introduce the open air-treatment of consumption into England, 1892; started the East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland, Suffolk, 1901; the Working Class Department, 1904; the

Children's Department, 1912; section for soldiers disabled with tuberculosis, 1916; for officers, 1919; delivered a course of lectures in U.S.A., 1923; member of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis (Astor Committee); Appointed member of Agricultural Wages Committee for Suffolk. *Publications:* Modern Nursing of Consumption, 1904, 2nd ed. 1924; Handbook for Mothers, a Book for Every Woman, etc.; numerous articles, mainly dealing with social questions, *e. g.* social aspect of tuberculosis. *Recreations:* music, pictures, travelling. *Address:* 122 Harley Street, W.1; East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland, via Colchester. *T.:* Langham 2908; Nayland 1. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Cowdray.

WALKER, John; *see* Thirlmere, Rowland.

WALKER, Very Rev. John, ex-Moderator-General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia and Tasmania; Minister of Canberra, Federal capital, and Commissioner of the Presbyterian Church of Australia since 1926; late Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Forces; late Commissioner of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New South Wales, and Steel Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney; *b.* Cheshire, 1855; *e. s.* of D. Walker of Luthrie and J. Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Blackie, *sis.* of Professor J. S. Blackie, and *g.-g.d.* of James Watt, the engineer; *m.* 1882, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Arthur Dight, M.P., of Sydney; two *s.* (three sons killed in War) two *d.* Moderator of General Assembly of New South Wales, 1902-3; founder and first Minister of Germanton parish; founded Tumberumba and Upper Murray parish; Culcairn parish; and also founder and first Minister of Woollahra Presbyterian parish, Sydney; sometime Editor of Presbyterian, and Presbyterian Messenger; appointed by Presbyterian Church of New South Wales in 1900 to raise the sum of £100,000 to improve Endowment of Church, of which over £64,000 was collected; founder of the first Council of the Churches in Australia, and Honorary Secretary for six years in Sydney; in 1919-20 collected £26,000 for Presbyterian Secondary Schools in Australia; a member of various important Committees, including the Church Union Committee; ex-President of Clarendon Presbyterian Ladies' College Council and of Ballarat College Council; ex-Vice-President Public Art Gallery Council and Boy Scouts' Council, Ballarat; Minister of St. Andrew's Kirk, Ballarat, 1907-26; founded St. Cuthbert's parish, Ballarat; collected about £50,000 throughout the States of and Australia for the Manse, Cathedral Church, Endowment, and the Parish Hall at Canberra, 1927 and 1928; a frequent contributor in prose and verse to the contemporary press. *Publications:* The King's Business, being Practical Addresses on the Work of the Ministry, 1908; Associate-Editor of the Centenary History of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, Member of Committee of three which produced a Service Book for Presbyterian Church of N.S.W.; edited On Active Service (for Australian Soldiers). *Recreation:* philately. *Address:* Manse of St. Andrew, Canberra, Federal Territory of Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne. *M.:* 132634 (N.S.W.).

See also Sir Alexander Kennedy, Howard Kennedy, Archibald Stodart Walker.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. John Barry, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 29 Apr. 1881; *s.* of Francis Blennerhasset Walker and Katherine Spring of Co. Kerry, Ireland, and India; *m.* 1910, Miss Bond of Ashbourne, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WALKER, John Brisben, Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Penns 1847. *Educ.:* Georgetown Univ. and West Point. Soldier, manufacturer, editor, farmer, writer on economic subjects; retired from active affairs. *Address:* Irvington on Hudson, New York. *Clubs:* Hon. Member The Automobile Club of America, The Denver, Century, New York.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. John Douglas Glen, D.S.O. 1900; late The Black Watch; *b.* 18 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Col. John S. Walker, late of Shotts, Hamilton, Co. Lanark; *m.* 1st, 1912, Florence Selina (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Thomas Hodson Ellis, Liverpool; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen, *d.* of Herbert Noar, Pendleton. Entered Army, 1894; Capt. 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major); retired, 1910.

WALKER, John Reid, T.D.; *b.* 4 June 1855; 2nd *s.* of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1885, Katharine Howard, *d.* of John Cartland; two *s.* two *d.*; *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Bt. *Address:* Ruckley Grange, Shifnal.

WALKER, J. Wallace, M.A., Ph.D.; late Professor of Chemistry. *Address:* Lynwood, Bridge of Allan.

WALKER, Sir John William Thomson; *see* Thomson-Walker, Sir J. W.

WALKER, Kenneth Macfarlane, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon in charge of Genito-urinary Department, Royal Northern Hospital; Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital; Medical Secretary British Social Hygiene Council; Lecturer on Venereal Diseases, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *s.* of late W. J. Walker, Hampstead; *m.* 1926, Eileen Marjorie, *o. d.* of Frederick H. Wilson, 88 Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, N.W. *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's; Buenos Aires. Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons, 1910; Hunterian Professor, 1911, 1922, 1924; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1915-19 (despatches thrice); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and other societies. *Publications:* Tubercle of the Bladder and Male Genitalia (Prize Essay. 1910); Hunterian Lectures on the Cause and Nature of Old Age Enlargement of the Prostate; Paths of Infection in Genito-urinary Tuberculosis; Testicular Grafts; Diseases of the Male Organs of Generation, 1923; The Enlarged Prostate; numerous contributions to scientific journals; The Log of the Ark, 1923; For Fathers, 1928. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, sketching. *Address:* 86 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2186; 8 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WALKER, Leonard, R.I.; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Designer and worker in stained glass and water colour painter; *b.* 10 March 1877. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bromsgrove. Apprenticed to stained glass; studied art at St. John's Wood Art Schools; eventually became a Principal for some years of these schools; exhibited designs and pictures at the Royal Academy; chief stained glass works among many for churches and domestic glass: six groups of windows for Lahore Cathedral, India; ten large windows for the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore; Memorial Windows to Henry Hudson the great navigator for St. Ethelburga's, Bishopsgate; awarded a Diploma d'Honneur by the French Government for glass at the Decorative Art Exhibition, Paris, 1925. *Publications:* Articles on Stained Glass for the Press and magazines. *Address:* Studio, 151A King Henry's Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4110.

WALKER, Miles, D.Sc. London University, 1918; M.A., M.I.E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Faculty of Technology, University of Manchester, from

1912; b. Carlisle; s. s. of Dr. Robert Walker; m. 1903, Eveline Sargent; no c. *Educ.*: Finsbury Technical College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); took first-class honours in the Natural Science Tripos, 1898, and in the Mechanical Science Tripos, 1899. First educated for the law; passed final law examination with honours, 1890, and practised in London till 1894; the British Westinghouse Company sent him to America with other British engineers, to get an insight into American manufacturing methods; stayed 3½ years in the States, studying design and manufacture in the Company's works at Pittsburg; designer of alternating-current machinery to the British Westinghouse Company, 1903; in that capacity designed the line of high-speed engine-type alternators, and developed the cylindrical type of field-magnet for turbo-generators, as made by the Westinghouse Company; invented the Walker self-regulating alternator and an electric harmonic analyser; is the patentee of a number of improvements in electrical machinery; Special Lecturer in turbo machinery and rotary converter design in the Imperial College of Science, 1911; acts as Consulting Designer to the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., in heavy electrical engineering. *Publications*: The Specification and Design of Dynamo-Electric Machinery; The Diagnosing of Troubles in Dynamo-Electric Machinery; The Control of Speed and Power Factor of Induction Motors; various papers in the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Recreation*: walking. *Address*: College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.*: Walker, Technology, Manchester. *T.*: Manchester City 7225-6-7; Buxton 132.

WALKER, Major Montagu George Edward, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; b. 4 Sep. 1884; o. s. of late E. O. Walker, C.I.E.; m. 1927, Barbara Ruth, o. d. of Dr. G. C. Sandford of Stoke, Devon; one s. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1904, served European War, 1914-18; commanding a heavy battery, 1917; also on Gen. Staff and as Bde. Maj. (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star with bar). *Recreations*: sailing, polo, and hunting. *Club*: Army and Navy.

WALKER, Sir Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.D., LL.D.; Treasurer of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Corresponding Member of the American, French and Danish Dermatological Societies; Member of Court and a Curator of Patronage of Edinburgh University; Direct Representative for Scotland on the General Medical Council; Inspector of Anatomy for Scotland; President, Scottish Reform Club; b. Dysart, Fife, 2 Aug. 1862; o. s. of Rev. Dr. Norman L. Walker, for many years editor of the Magazine of the Free Church of Scotland; m. 1887, Annie, o. d. of Edward Trimble of Green Lane, Dalston, Cumberland; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, Vienna, and Prague. Graduated, 1884; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, 1885; in general practice in Cumberland, 1885-90; President, Carlisle Medical Society, 1890; President Fife Med. Association, 1906; formerly editor Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal and Edinburgh Medical Journal, and Convener Scottish Medical Service Emergency Committee, 1914-20. *Publications*: An Introduction to Dermatology; Translator of Unna's Histopathology of the Skin, and of Hansen's Leprosy. *Address*: 7 Manor Place, Edinburgh; *T.*: 21634; *T.A.*: Guardian, Edinburgh; Mona, Balerno; *T.*: 34. *M.*: SF 7853. *Club*: Royal Societies.

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Philip Lionel Edward, D.S.O. 1919; b. 1883; s. of late Philip F. Walker, 36 Princes Gardens; m. Olive Maud, d. of late Rev. A. J. Begbie. *Educ.*: Eton; Merton College, Oxford. Joined 7th Hussars, 1903; Captain, 1912; Acting Lt.-Col., Duke of Wellington Regt., 1918. *Address*: Great House, Chipping Sodbury, Glos. *Clubs*: Travellers', Cavalry.

WALKER, Rev. Reginald Edmund, M.A.; b. 27 June 1866; 2nd s. of Sir James Robert Walker, 2nd Bart.; m. 1895, Lady Emily Seymour, 2nd *da* of 6th Marquess of Hertford; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained, 1894; Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1894-96; Vicar of Ledsham, 1896-1901; Rector of Frant, Sussex, 1901-12; J.P. British Columbia. *Address*: Ragley, East Sooke, Victoria, Vancouver Island, B.C.

WALKER, Paymaster Captain Reginald Phelps, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. (retired); b. 8 July 1871; s. of late Rev. St. George Walker, M.A.,; m. 1913, Adeline Mary Walker; three s. one d. *Educ.*: privately. Entered R.N., 1888; served European War; present at Battle of Jutland on board H.M.S. Warrior; retired, 1923; Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class, with swords, 1917. *Address*: Moray House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.*: Gosport 8836. *M.*: OT 1925.

WALKER, Richard Johnson, M.A.; b. 11 May 1868; o. s. of Frederick William Walker, Highmaster successively of Manchester Grammar School and of St. Paul's School; m. 1915, Sophie Armstrong, d. of Mr. D'Arenberg, and *widow* of William Alexander Young. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Private assistant to his father, 1893-1900; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1900-5; clergyman of the Church of England, 1902-12; joined Roman Catholic Church, 1912; Mayor of Hammersmith, 1908-9; editor of Oxford and Cambridge Review, 1911-12; British Review, 1913-14; Sub.-Lieut. and Quartermaster, R.N.D. 1915-16. *Publications*: Septem Psalmi Pœnitentiales, 1905; The Mystick Pair, 1906; Anti Mias, an Essay in Isometry, 1910; various contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreation*: motoring. *Clubs*: Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Savile.

WALKER, Rev. Robert, Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1916. *Address*: The Rectory, Silloth, Cumberland.

WALKER, Ven. Robert Henry, M.A.; Vicar of Broxbourne, 1913-19; b. New Malton, Yorkshire, 24 March 1857; s. of Rev. John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Great Yarmouth; m. 1910, Eleanor, d. of late George Barbour, Bolesworth Castle, Chester; one d. *Educ.*: Dedham Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of All Souls', Langham Place, London, W., 1880-87; joined the Church Missionary Society's Victoria Nyanza Mission, 1887; sailed for Africa, 1887; First Archdeacon of Uganda, 1893-1912; Secretary of the Church Missionary Society in Uganda, 1890-1912. *Address*: Summer Court, Queen's Walk, Ealing, W.5. *T.*: Ealing 0443.

WALKER, Robert John, C.B.E. 1920; Joint-Managing Director of the Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co. Ltd., Wallsend-on-Tyne; b. 1870; m. 2nd, 1926, Ethel J., *yr. d.* of H. J. Emerton, J.P. Halesworth, Enfield, Middlesex. *Address*: Kingmead, Riding Mill, Northumberland.

WALKER, Major Sir Robert (James Milo), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1868; Major Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers; b. 18 Mar. 1890; s. of 3rd Bt. and Violet Maud Cecil, d. of Maj.-Gen. and the Hon. Mrs. Ives of Moyns Park, Essex; *S.* father, 1900; m. 1st, 1913, Synolda (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *y. d.* of James Thursby-Pelham, *q.v.*; two s.; 2nd, 1923, Esmé, d. of late Captain Granville Montmorency de Beaumont. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1911, M.A. 1915, F.R.C.I., M.Inst.T. Served European War, 1914-15; employed Imperial General Staff, New Zealand, 1916-19. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir*: s. James Heron, b. 7 April 1914. *Address*: Sand Hutton, York. *T.A.*: Sandhutton. *T.*: 212

Stamford Bridge 3. *Clubs:* Guards', United University, Windham; Yorkshire, York.

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Roland (Stuart) Forestier-, D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Commanding Royal Monmouthshire R.E. (Mil.); *b.* 31 Oct. 1871; 8th *s.* of late Sir G. F. R. Forestier-Walker, 2nd Bt., and the Hon. Fanny Henrietta Morgan, *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; *m.* 1st, 1904, Olive (whom he divorced 1917), *d.* of late R. T. Bassett of Crossways, Glamorganshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1921, Norah Jacintha, *d.* of late Charles Phipps, of Chalcot, and *widow* of Sir John M. F. Fuller, Bt., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Member of National Hunt Committee, 1914; Member of Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society's Council; has frequently judged hunters at horse shows, including Dublin Show; served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, racing. *Address:* Cottles, Melksham, Wiltshire. *T.:* Melksham 29. *T.A.:* Atworth. *Clubs:* Orleans, Wellington.

WALKER, Hon. Thomas, M.L.A.; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly since 1924; *b.* Preston, Lancashire, 1858; *m.* Maria Andrette Somers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leyland Grammar School; afterwards teacher St. Thomas' School, Preston. Early visited Canada; on return became Junior Reporter to Preston Herald; returned to America, and, after working on a farm for a short time, became attached to the Toledo Review and the Toledo Democrat in a journalistic capacity; at the age of seventeen took up public lecturing, travelling over America, thence to Australia, and after travelling over the Australian States, returned to England; lectured in England for several months, during which time he was lecturer for the Reform League in Manchester, and took part in the elections of 1881, in which he was a supporter of the Gladstonian policy; in the capacity of lecturer, in that year, he went to South Africa, where he married; returned to Australia, where in N.S.W. elected to Parliament for Northumberland constituency; subsequently made Western Australia his home; became editor of Sunday Times, Sunday Press, and Sun successively; entered Parliament of Western Australia as Member for Kanowna; studied law, and in 1911 became Minister for Justice and Minister for Education; later, admitted to the Bar, and became Attorney-General in the Scaddan Ministry. *Publications:* several dramatic works, poems, and controversial brochures. *Address:* Perth, West Australia.

WALKER, Rev. Thomas, M.A. Dublin, M.A. Oxon; Professor of Hebrew, Assembly's College, Belfast, Presbyterian Church in Ireland. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Wadham College, Oxford (Houghton Syriac Version Prize, 1885; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1886; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1887). *Address:* College Park, Belfast.

WALKER, Rev. Thomas Alfred, M.A., LL.D. (Camb.), Litt.D. (Victoria), Manchester; F.S.A.; Rector of Witnesham; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; *b.* 16 Feb. 1862; *o. s.* of William Davenport Walker of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1895, Annie Phœbe, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Morris Piddocke, M.A., Patron and Vicar of Kirknewton, Northumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Owens College, Manchester (Bradford History and Shuttleworth Scholar for Political Economy, several special prizes); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, 1883; Lightfoot History (University) Scholar and Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1884; Double First in History and Law, 1885-86); London University (Honours in Jurisprudence and Roman Law); Victoria University, Manchester (Honours School of History). Associate of Owen's College, 1888; Student Middle Temple, 1886; Fellow of Peterhouse, 1886; Dean, 1887-1900; Steward, 1890-1915; Tutor, 1897-1907; Hon. Lecturer, 1907-24; Junior Bursar, 1904-15; Senior Bursar, 1915-24; Librarian, 1904-24; Tutorial Bursar, 1922-24; Superintendent of the Acton Library, Cambridge, 1907-12; Secretary to the Cambridge University Lodging-House Syndicate, 1910-22; for several years member of the Proctorial body; took Holy Orders in 1896; Curate of Cherry Hinton, 1901-2; Vicar, 1902-17; Chaplain of the Cambs. Mental Hospital, Fulbourne, 1907-17; Rector and Vicar of Freckenham, 1917-20; University Special Preacher on several occasions; Examiner in Constitutional History, University of London, 1908-7, and Examiner in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, 1900-5 and 1925, in International Law, 1926-28; has acted on various occasions as Public Examiner at Cambridge (Law Tripos), in the University of Wales, and for the Central Welsh Board; and as a member of numerous University Syndicates and Boards; Session Opener at Universal Races Congress, 1911; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Membre Correspondant de la Société Archéologique de France; Membre Fondateur de la Société Academique d'Histoire Internationale; Member of the International Law Association, of the Union des Associations Internationales (Brussels), of the International Institute of China, of the Grotius Society, of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, of the Hellenic Society, of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, of the East Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History; a Vice-President of the English-Speaking Union. *Publications:* The Science of International Law, 1893; A Manual of Public International Law, 1895; A History of the Law of Nations, vol. i. 1899; Sursum Corda (a University Sermon, published by the Peace Society), 1898; Chapters in the Cambridge Modern History and the Cambridge History of English Literature; A History of Peterhouse (College Histories), 1906; Admissions to Peterhouse, a Biographical Register, 1912; an Open Letter to Sir C. D. Rose, 1913; A Peterhouse Bibliography, 1924; A Biographical Register of Peterhouse Men, 1284-1616, Part I., 1927; miscellaneous contributions to the Athenæum, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, ornithology, antiquarianism, shooting. *Address:* Witnesham Rectory, Ipswich; Peterhouse, Cambridge. *T.:* Witnesham 10. *Club:* Authors.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Oxon.; late R.A.; Solicitor; partner in firm of Jackson, Son & Walker, of Ringwood and Fordingbridge; *b.* 15 March 1877; 4th *s.* of late Thomas James Walker, M.D., F.R.C.S., V.D., J.P., Peterborough; *m.* 1926, Joan, *yr. d.* of Sir Charles Hulbert, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 5 clasps); solicitor, 1904-15; served European War in France, Egypt and Palestine on Staff and in command of Field Artillery Brigade (D.S.O., despatches); granted permanent Regular Commission as Major in Royal Artillery, 1915; retired, 1922; rejoined legal profession, 1925. *Recreations:* rowing, hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* The White Cottage, Burley, New Forest. *T.A.:* Burley, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 14. *M:* YM 9739. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALKER, Thomas Hollis, K.C. 1910; Recorder of Derby since 1918; *b.* 22 Oct. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late John West Walker, J.P., Hundleby House, Spilsby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1895, Margaret, *y. d.* of late W. A. Stuckey, 14 The Drive, Hove; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1880; B.A. 1883); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; J.P. Lincolnshire (parts of Lindsey), and Buckinghamshire; Commis-

sioner of Assize, 1924. *Address:* The Barn, Burke's Road, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 234. *M.:* PP 2701. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALKER, Thomas Leonard, M.A. Ph.D.; F.G.S.; Professor of Mineralogy, University of Toronto, since 1902; *b.* County of Peel, Province of Ontario, Canada, 30 Dec. 1867. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; University of Leipzig, Germany. M.A. (Queen's University), with honours in Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1890; granted a Scholarship of £150 per year by H.M. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, 1895; studied in Leipzig (Ph.D.), 1895; married; Assist. Superint. Geol. Survey of India, 1897-1902; while in India made a scientific expedition across the high passes of the Himalayas into Thibet. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers from 1894 onward, in publications of the Geological Survey of India, American Journal of Science, Reports, Department of Mines of Canada, American Mineralogist, University of Toronto Studies, and Zeitschrift für Krystallographie. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.

WALKER, Admiral Thomas Philip, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* Gertrude Elsabeth, *d.* of C. H. Marten, Blackheath; one *s.* two *d.* Midshipman, Modeste; served with Laroot field force during operations against Malays, 1875-76 (Perak medal and clasp); member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1896-1899; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1907-8; retired, 1911; appointed an Assessor under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act to attend Admiralty Appeals in House of Lords; served on active service afloat as Captain R.N.R., 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Publications:* Seamanship Examination Questions of the Training Squadron, 1891; Editor of Captain Alston's Seamanship, third edition revised and enlarged; also of Nare's Seamanship. *Address:* Homeleigh, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

WALKER, William Eyre, R.W.S.; *b.* Manchester, 19 July 1847; *m.* A. V. Bradbury; three *s.* one *d.* *Works:* Night; On Calloway Moors; The Island Light; The Valley of the Usk; Snowy May; A Moonlight Night; Rising Thunder Clouds; The Lowther Valley. *Address:* Castle House, Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorset.

WALKER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Castle Eden, Co. Durham, 26 Dec. 1863; *s. s.* of late William Walker, The Croft, Hinderwell S.O., Yorks; *m.* 1891, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Thomas Dickinson, Saltburn-by-the-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coatham Grammar School, Redcar. Served his time at mines in Cleveland and County of Durham, 1881-85; First Class Certificate of Competency as Manager of Mine at Darlington, 1885; Manager of Ormesby and Normanby Mines in Cleveland, 1886-87; Surveyor and General Assistant to Agent at Usworth, Wardley, and Felling Collieries in County of Durham, 1887-88; Agent and Manager of Tees Hetton and Evenwood Collieries in County of Durham, 1888-89; Assistant Inspector of Mines in Durham District, 1889-1904; Inspector of Mines in charge of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire District, 1904-7; Assistant Inspector of Mines in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire District and Member of Committee appointed by Royal Commission on Mines to inquire and report on prevention of accidents from falls of ground, in shafts, and by haulage in mines, 1907-9; President of Midland Institute of Mining Engineers; Inspector of Mines in charge of Midland District, 1909-10; Inspector of Mines in charge of Scotland Division, 1910-14; Chairman of Committee on Provision of Washing and Drying Accommodation at Mines, 1912; Member of Board for Mining Examinations; Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines, 1914-17; acting Chief Inspector of Mines, 1917-19; Chief Inspector of Mines, Home Office, 1919-20; H.M. Director of Health and Safety, Department of Mines, 1920-1921; retired 1921; member of the Coal Exports Committee, 1916; Chairman Mine Rescue Apparatus Research Committee, 1917; Member Oxygen Research Committee, 1919; Chairman Miners' Safety Lamps Committee, 1919; Chairman Mining Dangers Research Board; Chairman Miners' Welfare Fund Committee, 1924. *Address:* Braeside, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 52.

WALKER, William; Alderman of the City of Manchester; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; chartered electrical engineer; Director of Henry Simon, Ltd., engineers, and allied companies; Member of the Central Electricity Board; Chairman of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry; Chairman National Joint Board for Electricity Supply Industry; Member of the Council, Victoria University, Manchester; *m. d.* of Richard Stothert; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Farnworth; Farnworth and Bolton Technical Schools. *Publications:* papers on technical and industrial subjects. *Address:* 20 Mount Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Reform, Manchester. *T.:* City 865. *Recreations:* mountaineering and photography. *Clubs:* Engineers; Engineers, Manchester.

WALKER, Maj.-Gen. William George, C.B. 1914; V.C. 1903; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1907, Margaret Alice Elaine, *d.* of late Judge H. Molesworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. John's College, Oxford; M.A. Oxon. Entered Army, 1885; Capt. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1911; served Miranzai, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Somaliland, 1903 and 1904—actions of Daratoleh and Tidballn (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., V.C., medal with 2 clasps); Commandant 1st Batt. 4th Ghoorkas, 1910; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.

WALKER, William Henry, C.M.G. 1917; I.S.O. 1912; Assistant Under-Secretary for External Affairs, Dominion of Canada, since 1909; *b.* 1864. *Address:* Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

WALKER, Bt. Lt.-Col. William Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; R.A.V.C.; Assistant Director-General Army Veterinary Services since 1928; *b.* Torquay, 18 Jan. 1883; *s.* of J. Walker, Alton, Hants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eggars Grammar School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Served 5 years prior to the War; seconded and employed by the Egyptian Army, where he saw active service in the Southern Sudan; returned to British service on outbreak of war, and served in France, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); East Persia, 1920 (despatches, O.B.E.); Chevalier du Merite Agricole (France); Commander Order de Aviz (Portuguese). *Address:* Alton, Hants. *M.:* OT 1956.

WALKER, Rev. William Lowe, D.D. (Edin. and Glas.); *b.* Inverarity, Forfarshire, 1845; *s.* of James Walker and Louisa Durward; *m.* 1871, Janet, *d.* of William Rutherford, Moreton-Bagot, Warwickshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University and Theological Hall of the Scottish Congregational Churches, Edinburgh. Congregational Minister, Hawick, 1873; has held Pastorates at Hawick, Thurso, Great Hamilton Street Congregational Church, and South St. Mungo Street Unitarian Church, Glasgow and Laurencekirk Congregational Church. *Publications:* The Spirit and the Incarnation, in the Light of Scripture, Science, and Practical Need, 1st ed. 1899, 3rd ed. 1907; The Cross and the Kingdom, as Viewed by Christ Himself and in the Light of Evolution, 1902, 2nd ed. 1911; The Teaching of Christ, 1904, new ed. 1908; Christian Theism and a Spiritual Monism; God, Freedom, and Immortality in view of Monistic Evolution, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907; What about the New Theology? 1907, 2nd ed.;

the Holy Spirit, 1907, The Gospel of Reconciliation or Atonement, 1909, The True Christ and Other Studies, 1910, Christ the Creative Ideal 1913, The Way of God and our Duty, 1917 Christ's Gospel of the Eternal and the Divine Manifestation in Christ, 1926, articles in International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, *Recreation* gardening, *Address* Fernhurst Shettleston, Glasgow, Lochanbrae, Maniboe, Carclochmead

WALKER-HENEAGE-VIVIAN, Admiral Algernon, C B 1916, M V O 1904, J P, D L Glamorgan, High Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1920 County Commissioner of Boy Scouts for West Glamorganshire, President of the Gower Conservative Association, President of the Swansea Branch of the British Legion and Director of the British Copper Manufacturers Ltd, *b* 4 Feb 1871 2nd s of late Maj C Walker Heneage V C 8th Hussars, and Henrietta Letitia Victoria *d* of late John H Vivian of Singleton Swansea *m* 1912 Helen Mary *d* of Capt F de V du Boulay late R H A, three *d* *Heir* Evelyns Stabbington Assumed name of Walker Heneage Vivian by Royal Licence 1911 Entered Royal Navy 1886 served South Africa and in command Naval Contingent in defence of Lalysmith (despatches) Commanded 1st Battalion Royal Naval Division at the Dardanelles 1914-15 (despatches twice) Commanded the First Squadron of Minelayers and at commencement of war H M S Albion, Commodore commanding small vessels in the Eastern Mediterranean 1915-16 Commodore, 1st class commanding the allied barrage in the Straits of Otranto, 1917 Senior British Naval Officer in Italy Rear-Admiral, 1918 retired 1920 Vice Admiral, 1923, Admiral, 1929 Officer of Legion of Honour 2nd class Rising Sun of Japan, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy *Address* 8 Hyde Park Gardens, W Clyne Castle Blackpyl Swansea Le Bicos Penmaen Swansea 1 Duke Street St James's *Clubs* Marlborough, United Service Royal Naval Portsmouth

WALL, Arnold, M A Professor of English Language and Literature in Canterbury College, University of New Zealand s of late George Wall Ilsa Kent Monto (*d* 1924) *Educ* Canterbury College Christchurch N Z *Recreations* golf, music, etc

WALL, Colonel Edward Watkin, C M G 1916 Indian Army retired 20 Dec 1919 of late George Wall Colombo unmarried *Educ* Sandhurst Lieut Devonshire Regt 1888 Capt Indian Army 1897, Major 1901 Lieut-Col 1914 Col 1917, retired 1920 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Srinagar, Kashmir, India *M* 1897 *Club* East India United Service

WALL, Colonel Frank, C M G 1915 K H S 1924 C M Z S I L S I A S Bengal H C / S Indian Indian Medical Service retired 21 Apr 1868 s of late George Wall I R A S, I L S Colombo *m* 1st, 1903 and 1924 Mildred Constance, *d* of late Captain R W Evans R N *Educ* Middlesex Hospital Captain 1898, Major 1904, Lt-Col 1914 Col 1921, retired, 1925, served Europe War 1914-18 (despatches twice, C M G Mesopotamia Bt Lt-Col) *Publications* The Poisonous Land Snakes of our British Indian Dominions Ophidia Taprobanica, or the Snakes of Ceylon How to Identify the Snakes of India *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

WALL, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry, C M G 1919, *b* 1867 *s* of Charles Wall, *m* 1901 Retired List, 1925 *Address* 50 Belsize Avenue N W 3, 1 Primrose 1605

WALL, Reginald Cecil Bligh, M.A., M.D Oxon, F R C P; Physician, London Hospital and to Brompton Hospital for Diseases of Chest, Lecturer in Therapeutics and on Diseases of the Chest to the London Hospital Medical College; Trustee and Member of Council of Bradfield College; Examiner in Medicine in Universities of Oxford and London; Bradshaw Lecturer, R C P., 1920; *b* 1869, *s* of late Reginald Bligh Wall of Bayswater and Irene, *d* of late James Luke, P R C S, L.R.C.P., *m* Dorothy, *d* of H. Innes Fripp, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Queen's College, Oxford, London Hospital. *Publications* contributions to medical journals. *Address* 10 Cavendish Place, W 1; 1 Langham 1054, The Old Rectory, Whitchurch, Bucks

WALLACE, Abraham, M D C.M., F F P S G, Physician for Diseases of Women; Hon Physician, Western General Dispensary, London, retired, formerly Asst Prof of Practice of Medicine and Medical Psychology, Edinburgh Univ, and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Anderson's College, Glasgow, *b* Glasgow, *m* Ann Isabella, *d* of late James Reid, Woodville, Stirling, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, M.B., C M Edinburgh, M D (Honours) Edinburgh Interest in Psychical Research, Fellow of the Society for Psychical Research, on the Council of the London Spiritualist Alliance; President of the Society for the Study of Supernormal Pictures *Publications* on medical subjects while on the Editorial Staff of the Lancet etc, Jesus of Nazareth and Modern Scientific Investigation Reminiscences of Psychic Experiences Light and Journal of the Society for Psychical Research etc. *Address*. 1 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1; Wenlock, Harrow-on-the-Hill. 2 Welbeck 1100, Harrow 0126

WALLACE, Charles William, Ph D; *b* Hopkins Mc 6 Feb 1865, *s* of Judge Thomas Dicky Wallace and Olive M Ewen, *m* 1898, Hulda Alfreda Bergeson of Wahoo Nebraska *Educ.*: Western Normal College Shenandoah, Iowa, University of Nebraska, University of Chicago, University of Freiburg Professor of Latin and English Western Normal College, Shenandoah, Iowa and at University of Nebraska, 1886-94, Fremont Normal School 1894-95, assistant in Latin University of Nebraska, 1896-97, assistant instructor English Literature, 1901-2, instructor, 1902-4, adjunct professor, 1904-5; assistant professor, 1905-7, associate professor, 1907-10 Professor of English Dramatic Literature, 1910 on leave of absence since 1918, one of the principal producers of Petroleum in Texas, U S A since 1919, the income to be used in establishing as Five Million Dollar Foundation for Research *Publications*. Lyrics for Leisure Moments, 1892, The Children of the Chapel at Blackfriars, 1597-1603, 1908; Three London Theatres of Shakespeare's Time, 1909 Shakespeare and his London Associates, new documents 1910, The Evolution of the English Drama up to Shakespeare 1912 The First London Theatre, 1913, articles containing new Shakespeare discoveries *Recreation* the study of man and his ideals as the basis of history and his future progress and forms of government *Address*: 1706 Hall Ave., Wichita Falls, Texas U S A

WALLACE, Major Charles William, D S O; late 22nd Punjab Infantry; *b* 24 Nov 1884; *s* of late C W Wallace, of London and Calcutta; *m* 1928, Peggy, *yr. d.* of G. E. Jackson, of Springfield House, Knowle, Warwickshire, two *d.* *Educ* Winchester College, Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier (India), 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O.). *Address*. Coombe, Awbridge, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs*, United Service, Royal Automobile.

WALLACE, Sir Cuthbert S., K.C.M.G., cr. 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1915; M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Surgeon, [illegible]

Hospital for Children; Lecturer on Surgery, St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Member of Court of Examiners; 3rd s. of Rev. John Wallace; m. 1912, Florence Mildred, y. d. of Herbert Jackson, 4 Sussex Place, Regent's Park. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served in South Africa as Surgeon to Portland Hospital, 1900; European War, 1914-18; Maj.-Gen. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, 1st Army, B.E.F. France (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.M.G., D.S.M. America). *Publications:* various works on surgical subjects. *Address:* 26 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1371. *Club:* Savile.

WALLACE, Sir David, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1918; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; D.L. City of Edinburgh; *b.* July 1862; *s.* of David Wallace of Balgrummo, Fife; *m.* 1905, Augusta Maud, *M.B.E.*, *o. d.* of late Sir Thomas Clouston, M.D.; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Incurables; member of the V.A.D. Council; served S. Africa (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19. *Publications:* numerous surgical articles. *Address:* 6 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 24724. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Captain (David) Euan, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Rugby Division of Warwickshire, 1922-23; Hornsey since 1924; an Asst. Govt. Whip since 1928; *b.* 1892; *s. s.* of late John Wallace of Glassingall, Dunblane; *m.* 1st, 1918, Lady Idina Sackville (whom he divorced, 1919); two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Barbara, *e. d.* of Sir Edwin Lutyens, R.A., *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1911; Adjutant, 1915-18; now Capt., Reserve of Officers; served France, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 4 times, M.C.); Assistant Military Attaché at Washington, 1919; A.D.C. Governor-General of Canada, 1920; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-23, and to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1924-28. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Kildonan, Barrhill, Ayrshire; Norwich House, Norfolk Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Beefsteak.

WALLACE, Denis B., J.; *see* Johnstone-Wallace.

WALLACE, Edgar, Chairman British Lion Film Corporation; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ivy Maud Caldecott; 2nd, 1921, Ethel Violet King; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* London Board School. Six years private soldier, R. W. Kent Regt. and R.A.M.C.; South Africa; Reuter's War Correspondent, 1899-1900; Daily News, 1900; Daily Mail, 1901-2; Editorial founder of Rand Daily Mail (Johannesburg). *Publications:* Songs, 1895; Mission that Failed, 1898; Writ in Barracks, 1900; Unofficial Despatches, 1902; Smithy, 1905; The Four Just Men, 1906; The Council of Justice; Angel, Esq.; The Duke in the Suburbs; The Nine Bears; Tatham Island; Smithy's Friend Nobby; Sanders of the River (1905-11); People of the River; The River of Stars; Bosambo of the River; The Fourth Plague; The Forest of Happy Dreams (Play); The Man who Bought London; Bones; The Melody of Death; Schemes; The Secret House; The Tomb of T'sin; Admirable Curfew; Down under Donovan; Keepers of the King's Peace; Kate plus Ten; The Man who knew; The Clue of the Twisted Candle; Heine, the Spy; Tam o' the Scoots; Lieut. Bones; The Angel of Terror; Mr. Justice Maxell; Captain of Souls; Chick; The Green Archer; Sanders; The Ringer, The Terror, The Squeaker (plays); The Traitor's Gate; Double Dan, The Yellow Mask; The Man who Changed his Name, The Flying Squad (plays), etc. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* 34 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1771; *T.A.:* Fogopolo Wesdo London. *Clubs:* Press, Constitutional, Green Room, Eccentric, Savage, Royal Automobile.

WALLACE, Edward Hamilton, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1924; *b.* 18 May 1873; *s.* of late Rev. George Wallace, U.F. Church, Scotland, and Elizabeth Smith, Sunderland; *m.* 1901, Anna Richmond Miller, *d.* of late John Loudon, Ayr; two *s. Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow High School and University; Balliol College, Oxford. M.A. (Glas.); B.A. (Oxon); I.C.S., passed 1895; joined at Madras, 1896; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and District Judge; services lent to Mysore State as Puisne Judge, Chief Court, Mysore, 1912-14. *Recreations:* sketching, music, golf. *Address:* Cathedral Gardens, Madras, S. India; Whinny Knowe, Elgin, Scotland.

WALLACE, Rev. Francis Huston, M.A., D.D.; Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis, 1888, and Dean of the Faculty of Theology, 1900, in Victoria College, University of Toronto; retired, 1920; *b.* Ingersoll, Ontario, 5 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Rev. Robert Wallace, Presbyterian minister, and Marianne Barker; *m.* 1878, Johanna, *d.* of Bishop Edward Wilson, New Jersey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Drummondville Grammar School; Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Drew Theological Seminary, New Jersey; Knox College, Toronto; Leipzig University; Berlin University. Ordained to the ministry of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1878; pastorates in Peterborough, Cobourg, and Toronto. *Publications:* many articles in Theological Reviews in Toronto, New York, and Nashville; booklets on Witnesses for Christ and The Interpretation of the Apocalypse. *Recreation:* bush-ranging at summer home on Georgian Bay. *Address:* 95 Bedford Road, Toronto. *Clubs:* Madawaska, Canadian, Toronto.

WALLACE, George Williamson, M.A.; Chief Charity Commissioner for England and Wales since 1924; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late James Wallace, M.D., Greenock; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late John Walker of Bolling, Bradford; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; Assistant Commissioner, Charity Commission, 1893; Commissioner, 1921. *Address:* Charity Commission, St. James's, S.W.1; 6 Scarth Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALLACE, Harold Frank, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; author and artist; *b.* 21 Mar. 1881; *s.* of late Edward James Wallace, M.D., J.P., and late Constance A. Wallace, 17 Stratton Street, W.1, and Bearnock, Glen Urquhart; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth A., *e. d.* of late Lachlan A. Macpherson of Corriemony, Inverness, and Wyrley Grove, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; has travelled extensively and shot in Wyoming, British Columbia, New Zealand, Australia, India, British East Africa, and China; made a journey in search of unknown species of Chinese big game; held successful shows of Water Colour Drawings, Sporting and Landscape, Scotland and London. *Publications:* Stalks Abroad, 1908. The Big Game of Central and Western China, 1913; British Deer Heads, 1914; contributed chapters and drawings on shooting in China and New Zealand and on Asiatic deer to The Gun at Home and Abroad and British Sports and Sportsmen; Hunting and Stalking the Deer (with Lionel Edwards), 1927; many articles on deer-stalking, big-game hunting, sport, etc. *Recreations:* deer-stalking, shooting, fishing, and natural history. *Address:* Little Wyrley Hall, Pelsall, Staffs. *T.:* Pelsall 10; Old Corriemony, Glen Urquhart, Inverness. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Shikar.

WALLACE, Rev. Hugh C., Minister of Anerley Congregational Church since 1905; *b.*

Kilmarnock, 9 May 1878; *m.* 1906, Florence (*d.* 1908), *y. d.* of Rev. T. G. Horton of Portishead. *Educ.*: Kilmarnock Academy; Harley College; privately. Minister of Westgate Church, Burnley, 1897-1901; David Thomas Memorial Church, Bristol, 1901-5; Advocate of Liberalism in Theology and Radicalism in politics; Lecturer on Literary and Travel Topics. *Publications*: After this Manner; Foes of Progress; part-author of The True Revival *versus* Torreyism; joint-author of Credo; articles and pamphlets on travel; formerly owner and joint-editor of The Message. *Recreations*: witnessing a good play, and wandering in Switzerland and Italy. *Address*: The Manse, Anerley, S.E.20. *T.*: Sydenham 0714.

WALLACE, Hugh Campbell; *b.* Lexington, Missouri, U.S.A., 10 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Bates Wallace and Lucy Briscoe; *m.* 1891, Mildred, *d.* of late Melville Weston Fuller, Chief Justice of the United States; one *s.* *Educ.*: Public and private schools, Lexington, and under private tutors. Receiver of public moneys for Utah, 1885-87 (resigned); elected Member Democratic National Committee, 1892; re-elected, 1896 (resigned); again elected, 1916, for term 1916-20 (resigned); delegate-at-large from Washington to Democratic National Convention, 1896, 1912; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to France, 1919-21; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour. *Recreations*: golf and shooting. *Clubs*: Country, Tacoma, Washington, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Ahbi, Washington, D.C.; Metropolitan, Brook, Recess, New York; Jockey, Nouveau Cercle, Cercle de l'Union, Cercle de l'Union Artistique, Travellers', Paris.

WALLACE, Capt. James Clarke, R.E., M.C.; Principal Kirton Agricultural Institute and Agricultural Organiser for the Holland Division of Lincolnshire since 1920; *b.* 30 Oct. 1887, *s.* of Andrew J. Wallace of Dunning, Perth; *m.* 1921, Marion Susan, *d.* of Harry Blunt of Breeden, Leics.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dunning Public School; London. Lecturer in Horticulture, Midland Agricultural College, 1913-14; served in Royal Engineers, 1914-19; rising to rank of Captain (Mons Star, M.C. and bar, despatches). *Publications*: numerous Press articles and Technical Reports. *Recreations*: motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address*: Kirton, Boston, Lincs. *T.A.*: Wallace, Kirton, Boston. *T.*: Kirton 36. *M.*: DO 6872. *Clubs*: Farmers'; Boston and County, Boston.

WALLACE, James Sim, M.D., D.Sc., L.D.S.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Preventive Dentistry, King's College Hospital; Hon. Member American Stomatological Association and other dental societies in Europe and America; Corresponding Member of la Société Belge de Stomatologie, the California State Dental Association, etc.; Hon. President Sixteenth International Medical Congress, section Stomatology; President British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1910; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late James Wallace of Bradhead, Renfrewshire; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Chas. J. Alexander of Hawick; two *s.* *Educ.*: Langside Academy; Glasgow University; Glasgow National and Royal Dental Hospitals. Discovered the cause of the prevalence of dental caries and the primary function of the saliva, and introduced the physiological method of preventing the disease; awarded the John Tomes prize for work on the prevention of dental caries and the Cartwright Medal and Prize, 1920-25, by the Royal College of Surgeons of England; lectured in 28 of the principal cities of the United States and Canada on tour arranged by California State Dental Association; late Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, London Hospital. *Publications*: The Cause and Prevention of Decay in Teeth, 1900; The Irregularities of the Teeth, 1904; The Rôle of Modern Dietetics in the Causation of Disease, 1905; Supplementary Essays on the Cause and Prevention of Dental Caries, 1906; The Prevention of Dental Caries, 2nd ed. 1912 (Swedish translation); The Prevention of Common Diseases in Childhood, 1912; Dental Diseases in relation to Public Health, 1914; Child Welfare, 1919; Oral Hygiene, 1923; The Teeth and Health, 1926; Variations in the Form of the Jaws, with special reference to their Etiology and their relation to the occlusion of the Dental Arches (Cartwright Prize Essay), 1926. *Address*: 142 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 2205.

WALLACE, John, M.P. (C. L.) Dunfermline Burghs, Dec. 1918-22; Director of Michael Nairn & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1868; *s.* of John Wallace and Catherine Oswald; *m.* 1913, Mary M'Adam Bryce, *d.* of J. G. Temple; one *s.* *Educ.*: Kirkcaldy Public School. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: St. Oswald's, Highgate, N.6. *T.*: Hornsey 1269. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Reform.

WALLACE, John S. S.; *see* Stewart-Wallace.

WALLACE, Sir Lawrence Aubrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1910; *b.* 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late John Henry Wallace; *m.* 1907, Marguerite-Marie, C.B.E., *e. d.* of Professor Henry Duboc of Le Havre, France; one *s.* one *d.* Civil engineer; on railway construction in S. Africa and S. America till 1894; travel and sport in Central Africa, 1895-1902; joined N.E. Rhodesia Administration as chief surveyor, 1902; Administrator North-Eastern Rhodesia, 1907; Acting Administrator North-Western Rhodesia, 1909; Administrator Northern Rhodesia, 1911; retired, 1921. *Publications*: Papers on N.E. Rhodesia in Royal Geographical Journal. *Address*: 21 Avenue Gallieni, Courbevoie, Seine, France.

WALLACE, Malcolm William, Prof. of English Literature, Univ. Coll., Toronto, since 1916; Principal since 1928; *b.* Essex Co., Ont., 1 May 1873; *s. s.* of Wm. and Elizabeth Wallace; *m.* 1902, May Pitkin of Oak Park, Ill.; one *s.* one *d.* Windsor High School; the University of Toronto, B.A.; University of Chicago, Fellow in English, 1897-99; University of Chicago Ph.D.; Professor of English, Beloit College, 1899-1904; Lecturer in English, University College, Toronto, 1904; Registrar, 1906; Associate Professor of English, 1909; Second in Command of the University of Toronto Overseas Training Company, March 1916. *Publications*: The Birthe of Hercules, 1902, and Abraham's Sacrifice, 1907—hitherto unpublished Elizabethan plays; The Life of Sir Philip Sidney, 1915; Milton's Prose Works (World's Classics), 1925. *Address*: University College, Toronto. *Club*: Arts and Letters, Toronto.

WALLACE, Sir Matthew Gemmill, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Ex-President of the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture; Member of Royal Commission, Defence of the Realm (Losses), 1915-1920; Member of War Compensation Court, 1920-28; Member of Emergency Compensation Committee; *b.* 24 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1892, Agnes, *e. d.* of Alexander Johnston, Todrig, Co. Berwick. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Terreglestown, Dumfries. *Club*: Reform.

WALLACE, Col. Nesbit Willoughby, C.M.G. 1904; D.L., J.P. Hants; late Commanding 4th County of London Imperial Yeomanry, King's Colonials; *b.* 20 April 1839; *m.* 1st, 1868, Susan Copley (*d.* 1894), *d.* of C. Richard Ogden; 2nd, 1908, Agatha Constance (*d.* 1917), widow of A. M. Hodgson, Bishopstoke; one *s.* Edit. *d.* Entered Army, 60th Rifles, 1858; Captain, 1868; Major, 1880; Lieut.-Col. 1886; served Red River Expedition, 1870 (medal and clasp). *Address*: Gloucester House, Chiswick, W.

WALLACE, C. C. E., D.D., LL.D., Pastor Bute Place Baptist Church, Belfast. 1928

since 1921; *b.* Canaan, County of King's, Nova Scotia, 1856; *s. s.* of William John and Rachel Witter Wallace; *m.* 1st, 1885, Leonette Crosby (*d.* 1902), 2nd *d.* of Harris Harding Crosby, of Hebron, N.S.; 2nd, 1904, Frances B. Moule Wells (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of late John Moule of London, Ontario, and *widow* of Prof. J. E. Wells, LL.D.; 3rd, 1919, Helen, *d.* of late Rev. John Wright Moore, of Folkestone, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Horton Academy, Wolfville, N.S.; Worcester Academy; Acadia University, B.A. 1888, M.A. 1888, D.D. 1897, Litt.D. 1926; Newton Theological Institution. A country schoolmaster in Nova Scotia at 15; a home missionary preacher at 17; student-pastor at Chelmsford, Mass., U.S.A., at 18, and for two and a half years; ordained as pastor of the First Baptist Church, Lawrence, Mass., U.S.A., 1885—six years there; called to Bloor Street Baptist Church, Toronto, Canada, and entered upon pastorate, 1891; Chancellor McMaster University, Toronto, 1895-1905; Principal, *ex officio*, of the McMaster Univ. Faculty and Prof. of Homiletics: Pastor, 1st Baptist Church, Lowell, Mass., 1905-8; 1st Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1908-18; Westmount Baptist Church, Montreal, 1918-21; President Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec, 1918; President Baptist Convention of Maryland, U.S.A., 1922-25; Mercer University, LL.D. 1897; Queen's University, LL.D. 1903; McMaster University, LL.D. 1909. *Publications*: Life of Jesus; Teachings of Jesus; Labours and Letters of the Apostles; What Baptists Believe; From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond; Looking Towards the Heights; Clover, Brier, and Tansy; As Thorns Thrust Forth; Newspaper Correspondent. *Recreations*: Rugby football player when a student; tennis also; later, an enthusiastic wheelman; then golf and curling; expert checker-player when a lad. *Address*: 4104 Springdale Avenue, West Forest Park, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Clubs*: Eclectic, Maryland Country, Baltimore.

WALLACE, Percy Maxwell, M.A., Secretary to the Senate of the University of London, 1901-28; *b.* Loughborough, 20 Jan. 1863; *s. s.* of late Rev. James Wallace, M.A., Headmaster of Loughborough Grammar School, and Fanny, *o. d.* of Charles Gore; *m.* 1906, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late John Philip Duigan, M.D. *Educ.*: Bradfield; Malvern; Lincoln Coll., Oxford (classical scholar). B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889; Professor of English Literature at the Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, N.W.P., India, 1887-90; Examiner in Univ. of Allahabad, 1889-90; Assistant Secretary to the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891-1901. *Publications*: Editor of Tennyson's Princess, 1891; has contributed articles to Nineteenth Century, Dictionary of National Biography, etc., and stories to Temple Bar, etc. *Address*: 33 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *Club*: Savile.

WALLACE, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.C.; Chairman of the County of London Sessions since 1907; M.P. (L.) for Perth, 1892 to 1907; *b.* Co. Antrim, 1850; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Wallace, Dublin. *Educ.*: Queen's University, Dublin (B.A., LL.B.). Barr. 1874; formerly Examiner of Court and Revising Barrister for Middlesex; contested Wandsworth, 1885; West Edinburgh, 1886; West Renfrewshire, 1892. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, bicycling. *Address*: 45 Addison Road, W.14; *N.*: Park 1338; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.*: Central 7958. *Clubs*: Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Robert, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.); Prof. of Agriculture and Rural Economy in Edinburgh University, 1885-1922, and Carton Lecturer on Colonial and Indian Agriculture, 1920-23; *b.* 24 June 1853; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Wallace, of Wallace Hall (*d.* 1884), and Susan (*d.* 1889), *o. d.* of late James Reid, surgeon R.N. *Educ.*: University of Edinburgh. Fellow Educational Institute, Scotland; Royal Scottish Geographical Society; Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh; Corresponding Member Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow; Member Highland Society and Royal Agricultural Society of England; farmers' delegate to Canada in 1879, and Special Commissioner reporting on Scottish Crofter Settlements, Manitoba, to the Government at Ottawa, 1893; one of the Scottish Board of Agriculture delegates to the World's Dairy Congress at Washington, etc., 1923; Professor of Agriculture, R.A.C., Cirencester, 1882-5; made agricultural investigations in Italy and India, 1887; Australia and New Zealand, 1889; United States, 1879, 1890, 1893, 1898, 1907-8-9-10; Egypt, 1891; Greece, 1891-92; South Africa, 1895, for the Cape Government; Canada and Mexico, 1907; Rhodesia, 1908, for the Chartered Company; Tonkin, Federated Malay States, Java, Japan, and Canada, 1910 and 1923. Adviser to Victorian Govt. at inter-colonial cattle-tick conference, Sydney, 1896; Consulting Adviser for 5 years to the B.S.A. (Chartered) Co.; Hon. Secretary Royal Colonial Institute. *Publications*: Farm Live Stock of Great Britain (5th ed. 1923); Indian Agriculture, 1888; The Agriculture and Rural Economy of Australia and New Zealand, 1891; Farming Industries of Cape Colony 1896; A Country Schoolmaster—James Shaw, 1899; Agriculture in Chambers's and in Harmsworth and Nelson's Encyclopædia; Farm Live Stock in Encyclopædia Britannica; Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D., 1904; Argentine Shows and Live Stock, 1904; British Breeds of Live Stock (1st ed. 1910); Heather and Moor Burning for Grouse and Sheep, 1917. *Recreation*: private study. *Address*: 9 Corrennie Drive, Edinburgh. *T.*: 52632. *Clubs*: Authors, Farmers', Overseas; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Robert; Director of Wallace Brothers & Co. Ltd., 4 Crosby Square; Director of Bank of England; one of H.M. Lieuts. of the County of London; *b.* 19 Nov. 1878; *y. s.* of late Richard Wallace and Emily, *d.* of late Dr. Richard Bright, F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1911, Mary Lyttleton (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late J. L. Symons; one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. In the East with the Bombay, Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., and Wallace & Co., Bombay, 1902-15; since then with Wallace Bros. & Co. Ltd., London; rowed for 1st Trinity, Cambridge, Henley 1899, winner Thames cup. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 57 Harley House, N.W.1; Pixies Holt, Dartmeet, Princetown, Devon. *Clubs*: Orienta', City of London.

WALLACE, Robert Charles, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.G.S.; President of University of Alberta since 1928; *b.* Orkney, Scotland, 15 June 1881; *s.* of James Wallace and Mary Swanney; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Harcus (M.A. Edin.), *d.* of Charles Smith, Kirkwall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University (M.A. 1901, B.Sc. 1907, D.Sc. 1912); Göttingen (Ph.D., 1909); F.G.S., 1912; M. Can. Min. Inst., 1913; F.R.S.C., 1921. Neil Arnott Scholar in Physics, 1900; Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry, 1901; Science Master in Secondary Schools, 1901-4; Carnegie Scholar, 1907-8; 1851 Royal Exhibition Scholar from Edinburgh University, 1908-10 (re-awarded for 3rd year); Carnegie Fellow, 1910; Research Scholar in Crystallography and Demonstrator, St. Andrews University, 1910; Lecturer in charge of Department of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, 1910-12; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1912-28; Commissioner of Mines and Natural Resources for Manitoba, 1927-28; Commissioner for Northern Manitoba, with headquarters at The Pas, Manitoba, 1918-21; President Can. Inst. Min. Metall., 1924-25;

President Manitoba Educational Association, 1925-26; in Germany specialised in physical chemistry of rock magmas, and in petrology, under G. Tammann, Liebisch, Mügge; in St. Andrews University in crystallography with Marshall. *Publications:* papers on rock magmas, mineral statics, pre-cambrian and economic geology of Manitoba, crystallography in relation to isomorphism, dolomitization processes, gypsum and anhydrite relationships, gypsum and salt horizons in Manitoba, colloidal processes, sedimentation; also on educational subjects and problems of development of natural resources. *Address:* University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

WALLACE, Col. Robert F. H., C.M.G. 1919; retired pay, 1923; *e. s.* of late Col. C. T. Wallace, H.L.I.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1920, Euphemia, *e. d.* of late Col. Sir Chaudos Hoskyns, Bart., R.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, M.A. Gazetted the Black Watch, 1902; Capt., 1914; Maj., 1917; passed Staff College, 1910; served European War, France, 1914, Brigade-Major 18th Infantry Brigade (severely wounded), War Office, 1916-17, and G.H.Q., France, 1917-19, on General Staff; temp. Colonel, 1918-19; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Officier Ordre de Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre; despatches thrice; Bt. Lt.-Col.; C.M.G.; 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal; Officer in Charge Records, Highland Area, 1920-22; attached Egyptian Army, 1922-25; Order of the Nile, 4th class. *Address:* Corsee, Nairn. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALLACE, Colonel Rt. Hon. Robert Hugh, P.C. Ire. 1921; C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1920; late commanding 5th Royal Irish Rifles (Royal South Down Militia); *b.* 14 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late William Nevin Wallace, J.P., D.L., Downpatrick *m.* 1895, Caroline, *d.* of late J. B. Twigg; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; B.N.C. Oxford (B.A. 1883, M.A. 1886). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; admitted Solicitor, High Court of Justice, Ireland, 1890; joined Royal South Down Militia, 1879; Lieut.-Col. 1898; commanded 5th Royal Irish Rifles in South African Campaign, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, C.B.); retired 1913; D.L. for Co. Down; High Sheriff, 1908; commanded 19th (Res.) Batt. Royal Irish Rifles 1915-18 (C.B.E.); owns landed property in counties of Down and Armagh, and is land-agent for several estates. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, motoring. *Address:* Myra Castle, Downpatrick. *M.:* IJ 86; IJ 431. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

WALLACE, Robert Strachan, LL.D., M.A. (Aberd.), M.A. (Oxf.); Vice-Chancellor Sydney Univ. since 1927; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late John Wallace, Home Mission evangelist, United Free Church of Scotland; *m.* Nan, *d.* of John M'Adam, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (Blackwell Prizeman and Murray Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Assistant Professor and Lecturer in English, Aberdeen University, and Lecturer in Aberdeen Training College, 1907-11; lectured to students at Oxford preparing for Indian Civil Examination, 1907-10; Examiner under Scotch Education Department, 1907-10; served with Australian Imperial Force, 1917-19; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Melbourne, 1911-27; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1914-27; President of the Professorial Board of Melbourne University, 1924-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Sydney, Australia.

WALLACE, Samuel Thomas Dickson, V.C. 1917, B.Sc.; Capt. late R.F.A., now Capt. Auxiliary Force, India; *b.* 7 March 1892; *er. s.* of J. W. Wallace, of Ford, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1926, Margaret Noël, *o. c.* of late Claude Edenborough, of Bramshott, Woking; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); Deputy Director of Agriculture for the Central Provinces since 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* The Corner, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Wallace, Nagpur. *M.:* CP 3223. *Club:* Central Provinces, Nagpur.

WALLACE, S. Williamson; *b.* 1855; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Wallace, of Wallace Hall, Dumfriesshire, and Susan, *o. d.* of late James Reid, surgeon, R.N.; *m.* Ellen, *y. d.* of late John Cameron, of Kelton, Dumfriesshire, 1893. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Assistant to Professor of Agriculture, Edin. University, 1887; lecturer at Heriot-Watt College, 1888; Director of Egyptian Government College of Agriculture and experimental station, 1890 (Order of the Medjidieh); Director of Agriculture for the State of Victoria, 1902-5, also Acting Conservator of Forests, 1903-5. *Address:* Kelton, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Glencaple 4. *M.:* SM 5577. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Thomas Brown, Chief Clerk in Chancery and Registrar in Lunacy, High Court of Justice of Northern Ireland, since 1922; M.P. (U.) West Down, 1921-22; *s.* of Robert S. Wallace of Dromore; *b.* 1865. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887. *Address:* Regent House, Dromore, Down, N.I.

WALLACE, William; composer; late Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19, with appointment as specialist in Ophthalmology, attached Eastern Command and London District; *m.* Ottilie, *y. d.* of late Hon. Lord M'Laren. [Mrs. Wallace is a sculptor; Associate of the Royal Society of British Sculptors; pupil of Rodin; exhibitor since 1900 in Paris Salon, International Society, Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, etc.] *Educ.:* Fettes; Glasgow University, graduating M.D. with honours; studied Ophthalmology at Paris, Vienna, and Moorfields. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Member of Ophthalmological Society, and of Oxford Ophth. Congress; author of articles in scientific journals on the Vision of the Soldier, and illustrator of War Injuries of the Eye now in the R.A.M.C. War Museum; Fellow of Royal Academy of Music; Member and Trustee Royal Philharmonic Society. Principal orchestral works: Creation Symphony; The Passing of Beatrice; The Rhapsody of Mary Magdalene; Greeting to the New Century; Suite, Pelleas and Melisande; Symphonic Poem — Wallace, A.D. 1305-1905; Villon, etc. Musical publications include Freebooter Songs, Lords of the Sea, The Massacre of the Macpherson, Spanish Improvisations, etc. Conductor of own works at Leeds Festival, Queen's Hall, and principal provincial orchestral concerts. Literary works: a Mystery Play; The Threshold of Music; The Musical Faculty; Richard Wagner as he Lived (in Masters of Music Series); Liszt, Wagner and the Princess, and The Conductor and his Forerunners; articles on music and drama in various periodicals and on Greek Typography in the Journal of Hellenic Studies. *Address:* 11 Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 0064. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WALLACE, Lieut.-Col. William Berkeley, C.M.G. 1916; late Suffolk Regt.; *s.* of Lieut.-General R. R. Wallace; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late G. L. Lang, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Passed advanced class of the Artillery College in Science and manufacturing subjects, 1894-5; Chief Inspector of Small Arms, 1908-9; and employed for 11 years at the Royal Small Arms Factory; Inventor of portions of the Maxim Gun and the short L.E. Rifle; Author of the Text-Book of Small Arms, 1904, issued by the War Office; winner of the Gold Jewel for Rifle Shooting, India, 1904. Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); European War 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). Address: Ickham Hall, Canterbury.

WALLACE, William Kay; historian; b. New York City, 10 Nov, 1886; s. of John Wallace and Henriette Clam; m. Winifred Woodford Dewing. *Educ.*: Phillips, Andover; Yale University, M.A. Appointed after examination for United States Diplomatic Service, 1908, Third Secretary of Embassy, Tokyo, Japan; Secretary of Legation, Copenhagen, 1909, Chargé d'Affaires, 1909-10; Secretary of Legation, Habana, Cuba, 1911; resigned, 1913; Special Correspondent The Times, 1914-17; volunteered U.S. Army, April 1917; appointed Captain, General Staff, Military Intelligence Division; established, and directed preparation of, the report on the progress of the World War for the personal use of the President of the United States, the Chief of Staff, and the Secretary of War until the Armistice; attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace of Versailles; Assistant Military Attaché, American Embassy, Rome; Major, U.S.R., 1919; attended First International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Publications*: Greater Italy, 1917; The Trend of History, 1922; The Passing of Politics, 1924; Thirty Years of Modern History, 1926; The Scientific World View, 1928. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and ski-ing. *Address*: 530 Fifth Avenue, New York City; 14 Place Vendôme, Paris.

WALLACE, William Reeve, C.B.E. 1927; Chief Clerk Judicial Dept. Privy Council Office since 1909; b. 1 July 1873; s. of late William Wallace, Bank of England. *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; abroad. Admitted a Solicitor, 1896; Official Solicitors Dept., 1896-1902; entered Privy Council Office, 1902; Acting Superintendent Aliens Officer, 1916-19. *Address*: Privy Council Office, S.W.1; 4 Waverton Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1068. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Savile.

WALLACK, Major-Gen. Ernest Townshend, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1917; Retired List Commonwealth Military Forces; b. 9 Aug. 1857; 2nd s. of late Capt. H. J. Wallack, 9th and 77th Regts. and Royal Bodyguard; m. 1877, Alice May, d. of Thomas Silvester, The Hawthorns, Handsworth, Warwicks.; one s. two d. *Educ.*: privately. Formerly Lt. 4th Batt. Middlesex Regt.; served on staffs of Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Carrington, Lieut.-Gen. Lord Methuen, and Maj.-Gen. Earl of Erroll in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, C.B.); Acting Col. Tasmania, 1903-4; D.A.A.G. Victoria, 1904-5; Commandant South Australia, 1905-6; Adj.-General and Member of Military Board, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, 1906-11; Commandant 3rd Military District, 1911-12; 2nd Military District Commonwealth Military Forces, 1912-15; Australian Imperial Force Transport Service 1915-17; Special Services, Egypt, 1915-16 (C.M.G., despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address*: Muritai Street, Tahunanui, Nelson, N.Z.

WALLAS, Graham, Professor Emeritus, and author; b. Sunderland, 31 May 1858; s. of Rev. G. I. Wallas, afterwards Rector of Shobrooke, Devon; m. 1897, Ada Radford; one d. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School, 1871-77; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1877-1881, classical scholar; second class Literæ Humaniores, 1881; schoolmaster, 1881-90; University Extension Lecturer, 1890; member of Fabian Society, 1886-1904; London School Board, 1894-1904; Chairman of School Management Committee, 1897-1904; member of Technical Education Board of L.C.C. 1898-1904; Member of London County Council, 1904-7; Member of Education Committee of L.C.C. 1908-10; Lecturer at London School of Economics, 1895-1923; D.Litt. (Manchester) 1922; Member of Senate of London University, 1908-28; University Professor of Political Science, 1914-23; Professor Emeritus, 1923; Member of Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1912-15; Lowell Lecturer (Boston, U.S.A.), 1914; Dodge Lecturer (Yale), 1919. *Publications*: one of the Fabian Essays, 1889; Life of Francis Place, 1897; Human Nature in Politics, 1908; The Great Society, 1914; Our Social Heritage, 1921; The Art of Thought, 1926; review articles, etc. *Address*: 38 St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 5561. *Club*: Reform.

WALLER, Vice-Adm. Arthur Craig, R.N., C.B. 1916; late President Ordnance Committee; b. 18 June 1872; s. of late Very Rev. Dean Craig of Clonmacnois; m. 1910, Ella Mary, d. of A. F. Beaufort; two s. Served European War, 1914-19; H.M.S. Albemarle, Barham, 1915-1918 (battle of Jutland); and Renown, 1918-19 (C.B., despatches, St. Anne, Rising Sun, Legion of Honour); retired list, 1922. *Address*: Allenstown, Kells, Co. Meath *Clubs*: United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WALLER, Rev. Charles Cameron, M.A., D.D.; Principal (since 1902) and Divinity Professor, Huron College; Professor of Hebrew, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada; b. 1869; 2nd s. of Rev. Chas. Henry Waller, D.D., of St. John's Hall, Highbury; m. 1st, Susanna Jane Gertrude (d. 1923), d. of late Archibald Jerdon, younger of Bonjodward; one d.; 2nd, 1924, Louisa Frances, y. d. of late Alexander Johnson, LL.D., Vice-Principal of McGill Univ., Montreal; one s. *Educ.*: Highgate Grammar School; St. John's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge; McGill University, Montreal. Classical Tutor and Librarian Diocesan College, Montreal, 1890-97; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate Church of Advent, 1892-94; St. Jude's, Montreal, 1894-5; Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1896-7; Tutor St. John's Hall, Highbury, London, England, 1897-1900; Assistant Curate St. Mary's, Stoke Newington; Chaplain Homburg, 1900-2; Lecturer in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, since 1902; Member of Executive Committee, Diocese of Huron; Member of Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1913; Member of General Synod, 1915; President of Canadian Club of London, 1916; F.A.G.S. 1925. *Publications*: Date of Epistle to Galatians; Song, Canada Land for Me. *Recreations*: carpenter and builder, tennis, boating, fishing, golf, sketching. *Address*: Huron College, London, Canada; Fernwilde, Gregory, Muskoka, Ontario. *T.A.*: London, Canada. *T.*: 1536.

WALLER, David Grierson, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1924; s. of late Lt.-Col. W. F. F. Waller, V.C., Bombay Staff Corps; m. Eileen Nevill, d. of Rev. W. N. Leeson; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Madras Civil Service, 1896. *Address*: High Lynch, The Edge, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

WALLER, Very Rev. Edward Hardress, M.A.; b. 26 Nov. 1859; 2nd s. of Rev. J. T. Waller of Castletown Manor, Pallaskenry, Co. Limerick, and Fanny, d. of John Lavallin Puxley of Dunboy Castle, Bearhaven, Co. Cork; m. 1885, Florence Mary Butler, s. d. of Lucius Henry Deering, Dublin; two s. *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated as Junior Moderator and Silver Medallist in Logic and Ethics, 1881. Ordained as Curate of St. Mathias, Dublin, 1883; Incumbent of Derralossary, Diocese of Glendalough, 1885; Surrogate for Diocese of Glendalough, 1892; Rural Dean of O'Murthy, 1905; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1908; Rector of Athy with Kilberry, Co. Kildare, 1891; Rector and Dean of Kildare, 1913-28; Rural Dean of Kildare, 1913; Member of the Representative Church Body, 1917. *Club*: University, Dublin.

See also Major Hardress Waller.

WALLER, Rt. Rev. E. H. M.; *see* Madras, Bishop of.

WALLER, Major Hardress William Lucius, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Royal Field Artillery; b. 3 July 1885; s. s. of the Very Rev.

E. H. Waller, late Dean of Kildare, *q.v.*, and Florence, *d.* of Lucius Deering, Dublin; *m.* 1926, Lydia Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of Joseph Pike, D.L., of Barton Abbey, Oxon, and *widow* of Capt. Lachlan Gordon Duff, Gordon Highlanders, of Drummuir, Banffshire; one *d.* *Educ.*: Aravon, Ireland. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War, France and Italy, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club*: Cavalry.

WALLER, James Hardress de Warrenne, D.S.O., O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Sc., M.E.; partner Delap & Waller, 115 Grafton Street, Dublin; late Chief Engineer Ferrocarril Santander-Mediteraneo, Spain; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania; *s.* of late G. A. Waller, M.Inst.C.E.I., M.A., J.P., of Prior Park and Luska, Nenagh, Tipperary; *m.* Beatrice Francis, *d.* of Professor Kinkead, M.D., Galway; one *d.* *Educ*: The Friends' High School, Hobart; the Queen's Colleges, Galway and Cork. Worked for two years at metalliferous mining in Tasmania; after graduation spent six months on reinforced concrete construction in the U.S.A.; Assistant Engineer on the Waterford Bridge, 1910-13; entered partnership with Alfred D. Delap as Consulting Engineers, Dublin, 1913; Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1914; served in Gallipoli and Salonica, 1915-17 (despatches thrice); Chief Technical Adviser to the Admiralty (Merchant Shipbuilding), 1917; demobilised, 1919; Chief Engineer Waller Housing Corporation, 1920; sent to Iraq by H.M. Government to make a valuation of the Fixed Assets in that country which were constructed at the expense of the British Govt., 1921. *Recreations:* yachting and games. *Address:* 115 Grafton Street, Dublin; Streamvale, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary. *T.:* Clonmel 78. *M.:* XO 963. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WALLER, Maj.-Gen. John Edmund; *b.* 1841; *m.* 1881, Hon. Harriette Mary Ward, *e. d.* of 5th Viscount Bangor. Entered Army, 1859; Capt. 1868; Major, 1879; Lieut.-Col. 1881; Col. 1885; Maj.-Gen. 1894; served Bhutan Expedition, 1865-66 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, and brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp). *Address:* Aughnacloy, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Ballybrack. *T.:* Killiney 48. *M.:* YI 8311.

WALLER, Capt. John Hampden, C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1909; J.P. Oxon, 1881; H.M.'s Bodyguard since 1870; *b.* 27 Sep. 1839; *m.* 1871, Elizabeth (*d.* 1915), *d.* of George Jamieson. Late Lt. Gloucester Regt.; served Indian Mutiny, 1858-59 (medal). *Address:* The Old Priory, Charlbury, Oxon. *Clubs:* Union; Oxfordshire County, Oxford; New, Cheltenham.

WALLER, Mary Lemon, Member of Soc. of Portrait Painters; *b.* Bideford, Devonshire; *d.* of Rev. Hugh Fowler, M.A.; *m.* S. E. Waller. Studied at the School of Art, Gloucester, and the Royal Academy Schools. Exhibits chiefly at Royal Academy and exhibitions of Royal Society of Portrait Painters. *Address:* 30 Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2034. *Club:* Albemarle.

WALLER, Sir Maurice Lyndham, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; one of H.M. Commissioners of Prisons, 1910-28; Chairman, 1922-28; retired, 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Samuel Edmund Waller; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *cr. d.* of H. B. Varwell, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; first class in Classical Mods., first class in Lit. Hum. *Address:* Thornworthy, Chagford, Devon. *Club:* Albemarle.

WALLER, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Richard Lancelot, C.M.G. 1918; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, since 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Major-General W. N. Waller, R.A.; *m.* 1912, C. C., *d.* of E. Crace, of Gininderra, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt Lieut.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; late C.R.E., Woolwich; Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1927-28. *Address:* Southern Command, Salisbury. *Club:* Union.

WALLER, Major Robert Jocelyn Rowan, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882; 4th *surv. s.* of late Edmund William Waller of Ardtona, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, and Elsinore, Bray, Co. Wicklow, and Mary Stewart, *d.* of Rev. R. Rowan of Mount Davys, Cullybacky, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1918, Hon. Margery Edith Sugden; one *d.* First Commission, Antrim Artillery Militia, 1900; R.F.A. 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALLER, Col. Stanier, O.B.E. 1918; C.V.O. 1902; County Director, Red Cross, Oxfordshire; *b.* 18 Aug. 1844; 4th *s.* of Rev. E. A. Waller, *s.* of Sir W. Waller, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1879, Sophia (*d.* 1893), *d.* of William Willes, Astrop House, N. Hants; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1864; Col. 1897; retired, 1902; served Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, Bt. Major, 4th Class Medjidie). *Address:* 174 Banbury Road, Oxford.

WALLER, Sir Wathen Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 6 Oct., 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Beatrice Katharine Frances, 5th *d.* of Christopher and Lady Sophia Tower; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1904, Viola, *d.* of Henry Le Sueur, I.S.O., Cape Town. *Educ.*: Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Northumberland Fusiliers; J.P., D.L., Warwickshire. *Heir:* *c.* Rev. Wathen Henry Waller, *b.* 1867. *Address:* Woodcote, Warwick. *T:* Kenilworth 58. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Capt. D. Granville.

WALLER, Sir William Edgar, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1780; *b.* 22 Nov. 1863; *S.* 1912; *m.* 1890, Mary Augusta Meyers; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Roland Edgar, *b.* 11 Jan. 1892. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue, Rutherfurd, New Jersey, U.S.A.

WALLERS, Sir Evelyn Ashley, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; Vice-President of the Transvaal Chamber of Mines (President, 1914, 1916-19); Director, Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman, Rand Mines Limited; *b.* 28 May 1876; *m.* 1902, Mary Elsie Dumbelton, of Elstree; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Enfield. *Address:* Highfield Park, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Clubs:* Windham; Rand, Country, Johannesburg.

WALLHEAD, Richard Collingham, M.P. (Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil since 1922; Member of Manchester City Council, 1919-21; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1892, Ellen Staines; one *s.* two *d.* Manager of Labour Leader in Manchester, 1906-21; Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1920-23; Member of National Council of I.L.P.; visited Russia for I.L.P., 1920; and again in 1925 headed party of M.P.'s to report on opportunities for reciprocal trade, travelling from Leningrad to Armenia; late Member of Executive of International Socialist Bureau (Second International); contested Coventry, Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* craftwork, etc., and rose growing. *Address:* 15 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

WALLING, Robert Alfred John, Director Whitfeld and Newman, Ltd., Editor, Western Independent, Plymouth; *b.* Exeter, 11 January 1869; *s.* of late R. H. Walling, journalist; *m.* 1894, Florence Victoria, *d.* of late Commander Joseph Greet, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* Reporter, Western Daily Mercury; Editor, Bicycling News; Editor, Western Evening Herald; Managing Editor, Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth. *Publications:* Flaunting Moll, 1898, etc.; Borrow in Cornwall; Sir John Hawkins; A Book of Plymouth; A Sea Dog of

Devon; George Borrow: The Man and His Work; On the British Front; The Strong Room. *Recreations:* cycling, the piano. *Address:* Saltram Cottage, Plympton, Devon. *Club:* Plymouth.

WALLINGER, Lt.-Col. Ernest Arnold, D.S.O. 1916; R.F.A. (retired); *b.* 11 June 1875; *s.* of late W. H. Arnold Wallinger, India Forest Service; *q.-s.* of John Arnold Wallinger, of Hare Hall, Essex; *m.* Irene, *d.* of late Harrison Benn, J.P., of Bradford, and Holcombe Hall, Dawlish, South Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Entered army, R.F.A., 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel and G.S.O. 1st grade, 1919-20; went to France with 4th Division, B.E.F., Aug. 1914, severely wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, Sep. 1914; Intelligence Section, General Staff, G.H.Q. (France), 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre avec palme, Belgium Croix de Guerre avec palme); Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Knowle, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T:* Cuckfield 51. *Club* Army and Navy.

WALLINGER, Sir John Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; King's Police medal; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late W. H. A. Wallinger, Indian Forest Service. Entered Imperial Indian Police, 1896; served in various Districts of the Bombay Presidency, 1896-1909; on deputation to Scotland Yard in 1904; on Bubonic Plague duty in India, 1905; on Special C.I.D. in connection with Political Crime in India, 1908-10; and services transferred to Government of India, Calcutta, and continued in Foreign Service C.I.D. from 1910-26; Major Imperial General Staff, 1914-18, and went to France (1914) (despatches, D.S.O.); King's Police Medal, 1914; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1919; retired, 1926. *Club:* St. James's.

WALLINGTON, Sir Edward William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1901; C.V.O. 1910; Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1910; Treasurer to the Queen since 1919; Hon. Registrar, League of Mercy; *b.* 7 Dec. 1854; *s.* of late Colonel Sir John W. Wallington of Keevil Manor, Trowbridge, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Oriel College, Oxford; B.A. 1878. Private Secretary to Governor of Fiji, 1883-85; to Earl Carrington, Governor of New South Wales, 1885-89; Secretary of the Melbourne Club, 1889; Private Secretary to the Earl of Hopetoun, Governor of Victoria, 1889-95; to Lord Brassey, Governor of Victoria, 1895-96; to Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Governor of South Australia, 1896-99, to Lord Tennyson, Governor of South Australia, 1899-1900; to the Marquess of Linlithgow, Governor-General of Australia, and clerk of the Federal Executive Council of the Commonwealth, 1901; to Lord Tennyson, Acting Governor-General of the Commonwealth, 1902; Groom of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1905-10; Private Secretary to the Queen, 1910-19. *Recreations:* 5 years in the Sherborne eleven; played for Oxford v. Cambridge in 1877; won the lawn-tennis captaincy in New South Wales in 1887. *Address:* Buckingham Palace, S.W.1. *Club:* Marlborough.

WALLIS, Rev. Alfred Tom, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral; Rector of Cliffe-at-Hoo since 1915; Rural Dean of Cliffe; *b.* Tottenham, 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Alfred William and Elizabeth Wallis; *m.* 1897, Emilia Jane, *d.* of Sydney Mitchell of Solihull, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Solihull Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 3rd class, 1891; went to the College Mission in Walworth, S. London; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1893; Curate in charge of S. Nicholas, Deptford, 1897; Vicar of Strood, Rochester, 1903. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Rectory, Cliffe-at-Hoo, nr. Rochester. *T.A.:* Rectory, Cliffe-at-Hoo.

WALLIS, Arthur Henry, C.I.E. 1901; *b.* 3 Oct. 1847; 4th *s.* of late William Robert Wallis, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and of Stow Park House, Newport, Mon.; *m.* 1st, 1872, Ellen Louisa (*d.* 1879), *d.* of Thomas Tweedie; 2nd, 1885, Emma Lydia (*d.* 1899), *d.* of David Calder; two *d.* *Educ.:* Falkland House, Finchley. Member of Legislative Council of Bengal, 1890-93 and 1895-1898; Hon. Presidency Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner for the town of Calcutta; Member of the Calcutta Port Trust Commission, 1890-92; Member Executive Council Indian Famine Relief Fund, 1896-97; retired from India. *Address:* Whalley Range, Portarlington Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2810.

WALLIS, Major Charles Braithwaite, M.A., LL.B., St. John's College, Cambridge; F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; late The Cameronians; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General to Panama and the Canal Zone and Costa Rica since 1923; *b.* 25 June 1873; *e. s.* of late Charles Woodward Wallis, M.A., Middle Temple, Barrister, and Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late E. Edmonds, D.L., J.P., of Berryfield, and Belcombe Court, Bradford, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Bessie Agnes, *o. d.* of George Laird, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* private tutors; Shrewsbury House; Surbiton; Military College, Oxford. Joined 4th Manchester Regt. 1894; Capt. 1898; appointed to Sierra Leone Frontier Force, 1898; Sherbro and Protectorate Expeditions, 1898-1899; commanded a column; operations in Mendi Country, Defence of Kambia (despatches, thanks of Governor-in-Chief, West African medal and clasp); acted as Commissioner in Sierra Leone part of 1899; transferred to The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1899; Maj. 1918; served in India, 1899-1901; Assist. Commissioner in Sierra Leone, 1901; Commissioner, 1905; entered Middle Temple, 1905; served under Foreign Office as acting British Consul for Liberia, 1905; operations with British column in Liberian hinterland (African General Service Medal and clasp); Consul for Liberia, 1906; Consul-General for Liberia to reside at Monrovia, 1908; H.M. Consul-General for French Western Africa and the Sudan, 1909-20; thanks of French Colonial Government, 1915; H.M. Consul-General, New Orleans, U.S.A., 1920-23; thanks of Admiralty, 1923; In charge of Spanish interests at Dakar, 1912-13, thanks of Spanish Government; Coronation medal, 1911; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; Fellow Commoner St. John's Coll., Camb., 1917; Member African and Johnian Societies; awarded silver medal and certificate of Royal Humane Society for saving life in W. Africa, 1901; European War, 1915-19; Bronze Star, British War and Victory medals; thanks of Army Council, 1919; J.P. Sierra Leone; transferred to H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1923; has received thanks of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on several occasions. *Publications:* The Advance of our West African Empire; West African Warfare; papers in the Journals of the African and Royal Geographical Societies; various official reports. *Address:* British Legation, Panama. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, United Service.

WALLIS, Rev. Charles Steel, M.A.; Principal St. John's College, Durham, since 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late William Wallis, solicitor, and Mary Wallis, Newark-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Hatton House School, Newark; private tuition; Durham University; London College of Divinity, Universities Prelim. Theological Examination (1st class) 1902; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Associate in Music, Trinity College, London, 1903; Assistant Chaplain, London

College of Divinity, 1902; Tutor, 1903; Dean, 1904-12; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Durham, 1912-19; temporary Chaplain to the Forces (served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force) 1915-19; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Moule of Durham, 1914-20; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, University of Durham, 1920; Member of Senate, Durham University, 1921; Hon. C.F., 1921; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Durham, 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1927. *Publications:* Fifty Thousand Miles in a Hospital Ship; Co-editor of Bedæ, Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Bk. III.; Editor of Augustini, De Cathechizandis Rudibus; contributor to the Tutorial Prayer-book. *Recreations:* gardening, travel and music. *Address:* St. John's College, Durham. *M.:* PT 8941.

WALLIS, Frederick Samuel; *b.* Macclesfield, South Australia, 22 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Richard Wallis, formerly of London, and Annie Gamble, formerly of Leicester. *Educ.:* public and private schools, Adelaide and Norwood. President (three years) and Secretary (twenty-two years) S.A. Typographical Society; Secretary Trades and Labour Council of S.A. twelve years; Member Legislative Council (Central District), 1907-21; Chief Secretary and Minister of Industry, 1909; Chief Secretary, 1910-12; re-elected to Legislative Council, 1912; Parliamentary Representative on Council of University of Adelaide, 1915-21; Foundation member (1885) S.A. Branch Royal Geographical Society. *Recreations:* gardening. *Address:* Riwal-Angam, 44 Hughes Street, North Unley, S. Australia. *T.:* Unley 1347.

WALLIS, George Harry, F.S.A. 1887; Art Director and Curator of Museum and Galleries of Art, Nottingham, since foundation, 1878; *c. s.* of George Wallis, F.S.A. *Educ.:* privately, and Hurst. Student of National Art Training Schools (now Royal College of Art), 1864-66; National Medallist, 1866; on staff of Royal Commission, Paris Exhibition, 1867; Assist. Superintendent of the Histoire du Travail, British Section; awarded Certificate of Merit and Medals for service; Assistant, Art Collections, South Kensington Museum, 1867-78; in charge of Bethnal Green Branch Museum, 1875-1878; Member of Council of National Association for the Advancement of Art. *Publications:* Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of Classical Antiquities, Nemi, Italy; Museum Handbook of Works by Thomas and Paul Sandlay; Museum Handbook of Works by Thomas Barber and Rawson Walker; Catalogue of Works by English Book Illustrators; Catalogue of Works, Decorative Bookbinding; Descriptive Museum Guides, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, cycling, golf, photography and travel. *Address:* 26 The Ropewalk, Nottingham. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WALLIS, Henry Richard, C.M.G. 1911; C.B.E. 1918; Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1924; *b.* 28 May 1866; *s.* of late S. Wallis, jun., of Darlington, England; *m* Jane Robina, *d.* of late Robert Wallace of Rhynd, Fifeshire, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Colonial Service, 1889; Vice-Consul, Fort Johnston, British Central Africa, 1897; Assistant Deputy-Governor, Nyassaland Protectorate, 1904; acted as Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1905, and as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1910; Acting Governor, Uganda, during 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917-18; Chief Secretary to the Government, Uganda Protectorate, 1911; retired, Sep. 1918; 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals. *Publication:* The Handbook of Uganda, 1914. *Address:* 1 Lypiatt Lawn, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

WALLIS, Rt. Hon. Sir John Edward Power, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.A.; Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council since, 1926; *b.* Nov. 1861; *s.* of late John E. Wallis, Inner Temple, Judge in the Mixed Tribunals of Egypt; *m.* 1908, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late W. R. Fowke. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1886; Inns of Court Reader in Constitutional Law, &c., 1892-97; Advocate-General, Madras, 1900-7; Vice-Chancellor Madras University, 1908-10; Puisne Judge, 1907-14; Chief Justice, 1914-21; edited vols. iv. to viii. of State Trials, new series, for the State Trials Committee. *Club:* Athenæum.

WALLIS, Rev. Canon John Eyre Winstanley, Vicar of Whalley since 1918; Hon. Canon of Blackburn since 1928; *b.* The Common, Woolwich, Kent, 16 June 1886; *s. s.* of Charles W. G. Robinson Wallis, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Edith Eyre, *d.* of Rev. John Eyre Ashby, M.A.; *m.* Violet Clara Kington, *d.* of Rev. Sherard Montagu Statham, M.A., LL.D., Rector of Cottisford-cum-Hardwick, Oxon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant Chaplain, Christ's Hospital, 1912-15; Vicar of Habergham Eaves, 1915-18; Surrogate, 1915; Member of Manchester Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1924; Artist-Director, Blackburn Church Pageant, 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Blackburn, 1927; Editor, Blackburn Diocesan Leaflet, 1927; Blackburn Diocesan Representative on the Church Assembly Press and Publications Board, 1928. *Publications:* The Welding of the Race, 1913; First English Grammar, 1914; The Sword of Justice, 1919; English Regnal Years and Titles, 1920; Whalley Church, 1921; The Church in Clitheroe, 1922; The Church in Burnley, 1922; Whalley Abbey, 1923; The Church Vestments, 1924; The Church Service, 1926; The Church in Blackburnshire, 1926. *Address:* Whalley Vicarage, Blackburn. *T.:* Whalley 78.

WALLOP, family name of **Earl of Portsmouth.**

WALLOP, Hon. Frederick (Henry Arthur); *b.* 16 Feb. 1870; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth. A Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1918; late Assistant Private Secretary to President of Board of Agriculture. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WALLS, William, R.S.A., 1914; R.S.W.; *b.* Dunfermline, 1860; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Maclellan, Castle-Douglas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dunfermline. Studied at School of Design and R.S.A. Life School, Edinburgh, and at Antwerp Academy; painted principally in Antwerp and London Zoos, the Fen country, and latterly in the Highlands; exhibits in R.A., R.S.A., Munich, Vienna, and Venice: principal pictures—High Noon in the Fens, property of representatives of the late Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman; Peace after War, property of Sir John Gilmour, Montrave; The Twa Dugs, and The Falls of Shin, property of Andrew Carnegie; The Snow Leopard's Toilet, property of The Scottish Modern Arts Association; Cave Dwellers at Play, property of Scottish Modern Arts Association; Out of Reach, property of Dundee Art Gallery; In the Arena, purchased by Thorburn Bequest. *Recreations:* angling, golf. *Address:* Studio, Kaimes Road, Corstorphine, Midlothian.

WALMESLEY, Lieut.-Col. Charles Gerard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D.; O.C. 99th (Bucks and Berks) Yeo. Artillery Brigade since 1926; late Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 1881; *s. s.* of Humphrey Jeffrey Walmesley of Westwood House, Wigan, and Inglewood, Hungerford, Berks; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Druitt, R.E.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Dorothy Mary, 4th *d.* of Captain Jasper Graham Mayne, *q.v.*, Chief Constable of East Suffolk, of Grace-Dieu Ipswich; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Entered 17th Lancers, 1898; left 1904; Camp Comdt. to Earl of Longford, Berks, Bucks, Oxford Yeo., Aug. 1914; A.D.C. to Sir A. Paris, Naval Div.,

Jan. 1915; served in Gallipoli one year; went to France with Naval Div. as D.A.P.M. May 1916. *Address:* Inglewood, Hungerford, Berks. *T.:* Kintbury 25.

WALMSLEY, Ben, C.B.E. 1920; a Director of Bolckow, Vaughan & Co. Ltd., Redpath, Brown & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Laura W. Champernowne, *d.* of late Rev. John Willington, Fen End House, Knowle. Was a Section Director (Pig Iron), a Director Iron and Steel Contracts, and Controller Ferrous Metals, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19. *Address:* Skeynes, Edenbridge, Kent. *Club:* Bath.

WALMSLEY, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1925, M.A., I.C.S.; Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1915-26; *m.* 1905, Marion, *y. d.* of late Richard Lea of Early; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Magistrate and Collector, 1906. *Address:* Scarletts, Colchester.

WALMSLEY, Leo, M.C., F.R.G.S.; author; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of J. U. Walmsley, artist; *m.* 1921, Suzanne, *d.* of late J. Preston, dramatist. Served with R.F.C. in East Africa during European War (despatches four times, M.C.); lectures on Travel and Natural History. *Publications:* Flying and Sport in East Africa, 1920; The Silver Blimp, 1927; The Lure of Thunder Island, 1928; Three Asses in the Pyrenees, 1924; The Green Rocket; Toro of the Little People, 1926; contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, Chambers's Journal, Nash's, and British and U.S.A. fiction magazines. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, travel. *Address:* c/o Raymond Savage, 43 Aldwych, W.C.2.

WALPOLE, family name of **Earl of Orford.**

WALPOLE, Rt. Rev. G. H. S.; *see* Edinburgh, Bishop of.

WALPOLE, Hugh Seymour, C.B.E. 1918; novelist; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Bishop of Edinburgh, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served with Russian Red Cross in European War, 1914-16 (Georgian Medal). *Publications:* The Wooden Horse, 1909; Maradick at Forty, 1910; Mr. Perrin and Mr. Traill, 1911; The Prelude to Adventure, 1912; Fortitude, 1913; The Duchess of Wrexe, 1914; The Golden Scarecrow, 1915; The Dark Forest, 1916; Joseph Conrad, 1916; The Green Mirror, 1918; The Secret City, 1919 (awarded James Tait Black Prize); Jeremy, 1919; The Captives, 1920; The Thirteen Travellers, 1921; The Young Enchanted, 1922; The Cathedral, 1922; Jeremy and Hamlet, 1923; The Old Ladies, 1924; Portrait of a Man with Red Hair, 1925; The English Novel (Rede Lecture); Harmer John, 1926; These Diversions: Reading, 1926; Jeremy at Crale, 1927; Wintersmoon, 1928; The Silver Thorn, 1928; Anthony Trollope (English Men of Letters), 1928. *Recreations:* walking, talking. *Address:* Brackenburn, Brandlehow, Borrowdale. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Beefsteak.

WALROND, family name of **Baron Waleran.**

WALROND, Arthur Melville Hood; Director Union of London and Smith's Bank since 1903; Major in Remount Service; *b.* 17 March 1861; *s.* of Sir John Walrond, 1st Bt., Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon; *m.* 1888, Marion, *d.* of W. R. Coleridge, Salston, Ottery St. Mary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Was in the navy, 1873-81; then farming and ranching in Canada until 1888; joined Exeter Bank, Exeter, as a partner; became a Director of Prescott's Bank, 1902. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath.

WALSH, family name of **Baron Ormathwaite.**

WALSH, Sir Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1926; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Walsh,** Puisne Judge, High Court, United Provinces, India; *b.* 26 Mar. 1869; 3rd *s.* of Percival Walsh, solicitor, Stanton Harcourt, Oxon; *m.* 1st, Gertrude (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Rev. Prebendary Whittington; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Isabel Hellmund, *widow, d.* of Madame de la Sota, Paris. *Educ.:* Honiton Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford; B.A. History, 1890; M.A. 1910. Barr. Gray's Inn, 1895; Oxford Circuit; Mayor of Wimbledon, 1909; King's Counsel, 1913; Puisne Judge, India, 1915; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1916; acting Chief Justice, March-August 1924, July-November 1926. *Publications:* (India) The Advocate, Revision, Usurious Loans Act, Indian Village Tragedies; (Joint) Pleadings in India. *Recreations:* writing, yachting, gardening. *Address:* Allahabad, India. *Club:* Union.

WALSH, Sir Charles Arthur, K.B.E. *cr.* 1922.

WALSH, Ernest Herbert Cooper, C.S.I. 1911; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 March 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Harris Walsh, Riddings Vicarage, Derbyshire; *m.* 1892, Beatrice Ivy, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Huntington, British Government Chaplain at Leghorn, Marseilles, and Malaga; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent; University College, London; Middle Temple. Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1884; served as Settlement Officer, Jalpaigur Duars, 1889; and on Orissa Settlement, 1891; Magistrate and Collector, 1895; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1895; Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, 1901; Senior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1903; Assistant Commissioner on the British Mission to Tibet, 1903-4; Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, 1904; Bhagalpur Division, 1907; Officiating Member, Board of Revenue, Behar and Orissa, 1912, 1913, and 1914; Member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1912, 1914, 1917 and 1918; Commissioner Chota Nagpur Division, 1912; Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1916; retired, 1919; temporarily re-employed, India Office, May-Oct. 1920; is a Member of the Royal Asiatic Society and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Publications:* A Vocabulary of the Tromowa Dialect of Tibetan; Examples of Tibetan Letters; and papers in journals.

WALSH, Hon. (George Harry) William, M.V.O. 1905; D.L.; J.P. Radnorshire; 2nd *s.* of 2nd and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Baron Ormathwaite; *b.* 3 Dec. 1863. *Educ.:* Wellington. Late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1901. *Address:* 14 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's.

WALSH, Right Rev. Gordon John, Bishop in Hokkaido since 1927; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Edward Walsh, B.L., J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1909, Edythe, *d.* of late Archdeacon Spence, D.D., Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School, Kent; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1902, M.A. 1909, D.D. 1927. Ordained, 1903; Curate, Trinity Church, Belfast, 1903, and St. Mary's, Belfast, 1905; Association Secretary of the Colonial and Continental Church Society for Ireland, 1909; Rector of St. Peter's, Athlone, 1910-13; missionary under the Church Missionary Society at Tokushima, 1914-22; Hakodate, 1922-28; Asahigawa, 1928-27; Secretary to the C.M.S. Hokkaido Mission and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of the diocese, 1922-27. *Address:* 553, Minami 12 Jo, Nishi 8, Sapporo, Japan. *Club:* Overseas League.

WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert Pakenham; *see* Pakenham-Walsh.

WALSH, Sir Hunt Henry Allen Johnson-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1775; J.P., D.L. late Capt. 60th Rifles (retired, 1897); *b.* Ireland, 18 Jan. 1864; *s. s.* of 4th Bt and Harriett, *d.* of Rev. G. B. Forde, Seaforde, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1910, Grace, *y. d.* of Right. Hon. Henry Bruen, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles 1884; served in Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); orderly officer to Maj.-Gen. Sir T. Graham in Expedition to the Chin Hills, 1892-

Owns about 1200 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *b.* Allen William, *b.* 17 Sep. 1868. *Address:* Ballykilcavan, Stradbally, Queen's Co. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also J. P. Meade.

WALSH, Jas. J., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Medical Director Fordham University School of Sociology and Professor of Physiological Psychology at the Cathedral College, N.Y.C., since 1905; Lecturer on Psychology, College of New Rochelle, Marywood College, Scranton, Pa., and Georgian Court College, Lakewood, N.J.; Trustee Catholic Summer School of America; Carnegie Church Peace Union: *b.* 12 April 1865; *s.* of Martin J. Walsh and Briget Golden; *m.* 1915, Julia Huelat Freed; one *s.* one *dau. Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham University; University of Pennsylvania; Paris, Vienna, Berlin. Instructor in Medicine N.Y. Polyclinic Medical School, 1902; Adjunct Professor, 1905; Dean and Professor of Nervous Diseases and The History of Medicine, Fordham University School of Medicine, 1906-13; popular lecturer for Open Forums and occasional lecturer on historical and social subjects for many colleges and universities. *Publications:* many articles for medical and popular magazines on health subjects, especially psychotherapy; The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries; Popes and Science; Pastoral Medicine; Makers of Modern Medicine, Old Time Makers of Medicine; Education; How Old the New; Modern Progress and History; Health through Will Power; History of Medicine in New York State, 5 vols.; Medieval Medicine; Success in a New Era; Religion and Health, Psychotherapy; Cures; What Civilization owes to Italy; The World's Debt to the Catholic Church; The Humour of Dante; Century of Columbus; Safeguarding Children's Nerves (with Dr. John Foote); Spiritualism a Fake (with Edward Carrington's Spiritualism a Fact); Our American Cardinals; The World's Debt to the Irish; These Splendid Sisters; These Splendid Priests; Laughter and Health; The Church and Healing; Mexico: Pioneer in American Education; A Catholic Looks at Life. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 110 West 74th Street, New York City, N.Y. *T.:* Trafalgar 7440. *Club:* National Arts.

WALSH, Alderman James Joseph, Irish Free State Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1922-27; Member Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1921-27; Director Tailteann Games; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *s.* of James J. and Mary Walsh, Rathgoon House, Bandon; *m.* 1921, Jennie J. Turner, of Turner's Hotel, Cork; no *c. Educ.:* Cork Christian Brothers; King's College, London. Manufacturer and wholesaler. *Recreations:* participated in all Gaelic pastimes; Hon. Pres. Gaelic Athletic Association.

WALSH, Colonel Mainwaring Ravell, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Brigade Commander, 146th West Riding Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, since March 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Col. T. Prendergast Walsh; *m.* 1908, Bertha Violette, *d.* of late George Warner Wilson-Slator, J.P., D.L., of White Hill, Co. Longford; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Commanded 4th Worcestershire Regiment, 1919-21; Director of Organisation, A.H.Q. India, 1914-27. *Address:* Ford Cottage, Clifton, York, Yorks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALSH, Hon. Nigel Christopher; *b.* 2 April 1867; 3rd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite; *m.* 1904, Pauline, *y. d.* of late Henry F. Beckins of 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. 1889; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1892. Private Secretary to Governor of Natal, 1892-96; Inspector, Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1897-1910; J.P. West Sussex. *Address:* The Shrubbery, Bath Road, Worthing.

WALSH, Hon. Reginald, M.V.O. 1906; British Consul at New York, 1908-11; late British Consul at the Piræus and then at Dunkirk; *b.* 17 July 1868; 7th *s.* of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite; *m.* 1908, Lady Margaret Jane Douglas Home, *d.* of 12th Earl of Home, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Address:* Combe House, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

WALSH, Brig.-Gen. Richard Knox, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Thomas Walsh, A.M.S., and Mary Letitia, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Richard Knox of Grace Dieu, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Beaumont; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSH, Right Hon. Stephen, P.C. 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Ince Division, Lancs, since 1906; *b.* Liverpool, 1859; *m.* 1885. Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of National Service, 1917; and to Local Government Board, 1917-19; Vice-Chairman of Labour Party in House of Commons, 1921-22; Secretary of State, War Department, Jan.-Nov. 1924; D.L., J.P. Lancs; J.P. Wigan. *Address:* 8 Swinley Road, Wigan. *T.:* Wigan 489.

WALSH, Lt.-Col. Theobald Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; late Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 4 July 1882; *s.* of late Colonel H. A. Walsh, C.B., and Mrs. Walsh, of Taunton; *m.* Winifred, 4th *d.* of Colonel S. H. Woodhouse of Heatherton Park, Taunton; one *d. Educ.:* Repton School; joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1901; served with Egyptian Army, 1908-10 (Sudan G.S. medal); Adjutant 2nd Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1910-13; 5th Somerset Light Infantry, 1914; joined B.E.F. as Adjutant 1st Batt. H.A.C. Nov. 1914; commanded 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, and subsequently 9th K.O. Yorkshire Lt. In. (3 times), wounded, D.S.O. and bar, 1914 Star, despatches. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Somerset County.

WALSH, Thomas, B.A., B.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.; Professor of Pathology, University College, Galway, and Bursar of the College since 1912; *b.* Tuam, Co. Galway, 1878; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College; and Christian Brothers Schools, Tuam, Queen's College, Galway (first place in Entrance Scholarship, literary division); 1st place in both 2nd Medical and 3rd Science Scholarship Exam., 1908; was senior scholar and demonstrator in biology, chemistry, and anatomy; B.A. 1899; awarded Platt Physiological Research Scholarship, Owens College, Manchester, 1900; after a period of study in Edinburgh and Paris qualified M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1904; obtained the Medical Studentship in Pathology R.U.I. (value £400, with special gold medal for distinguished answering), 1908; D.P.H. with 1st Class Honours and M.D., 1909; Lecturer in Pathology, 1911. *Publications:* Cyanuric Acid and Cyamelide, J.C.S.; various contributions on scientific subjects to local papers; editor for some time of an Irish monthly, An Connachtach. *Recreation:* experimental gardening. *Address:* Merville, Taylor's Hill, Galway. *Club:* Galway University Union.

WALSH, Rev. Walter, D.D.; Leader of the Free Religious Movement, London; *b.* Dundee, 1857; *m.* 1882, Alice Mary Lambert, London; four *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Dundee High School; Glasgow University; D.D. Pittsburg University, 1910; Minister Pitlochry, 1883-86; Newcastle, 1887-97; Dundee, 1897-1913; condemned for Universalist views by Court of Session, Edinburgh, 1912, and deprived of church properties; Theistic Church, London, 1913; Free Religious Movement since 1916; Member Newcastle-on-Tyne School Board, 1897

ALTON,
Litt.: Forbes

1891-97; Member Dundee City Council, 1906-12; Municipal Delegate to various Housing Congresses in England and on the Continent; Vice-President Universal Peace Union; delegate to numerous International Peace Congresses on the Continent and in America, where he has made repeated tours, lecturing and preaching in connection with the International Peace movement. *Publications:* The Moral Damage of War; Jesus in Juteopolis; The Thinker and the Fighter; The World Rebuilt; Tolstoy's Emblems, The Greater Parables of Tolstoy; Hymns of Divine Unity and Love; The Social Gospel in Song; A Hymnal for the Young; The Golden Rule; The Endless Quest; The Republic of God; Jesus: War or Peace? magazine articles, and various pamphlets on Peace, Food Reform, and the Drink Question. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling. *Address:* Northam, Whetstone, N.20.

WALSH, Hon. Mr. Justice William Legh; Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1912; *b.* 28 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Aquila Walsh and Jane Adams Walsh; *m.* 1883, Bessie A. McVittie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Simcoe Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Admitted as Solicitor of Upper Canada Law Society, 1878; called to the Bar, 1878; practised in Ontario until 1900, and from then until 1904 in Dawson, Yukon Territory, when moved to Calgary, Alberta, and practised there until April 1912; candidate for House of Commons for electoral district of Cardwell, Ontario, 1896, and for Legislative Assembly of Alberta for constituency of Gleichen in 1906 in Conservative interest. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Court House, Calgary, Alberta. *Clubs:* Ranchmens, Golf and Country, Calgary.

WALSHAM, Sir John Scarlett, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 15 Oct. 1869; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Florence, *o. d.* of Hon. P. Campbell Scarlett, C.B., Parkhurst, Surrey; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1906, Bessie Geraldine Gundreda, *e. d.* of late Vice-Admiral John B. Warren; one *s.* one *d.* Late Inspector of Chinese Labour at Germiston, Transvaal. *Heir:* *s.* John Scarlett Warren, *b.* 29 Nov. 1910.

WALSHE, Paymaster-Capt. Francis Weldon, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Order of the Nile; R.N. retired; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Weldon Walshe of Ballina, Co. Kilkenny, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Violet, *d.* of late Herbert G. Pearse, Judge of High Court, Agra; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Served European War, 1914-19; in H.M.S. Renown during Prince of Wales Tours, 1920 and 1922; Retired List, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. Robert Southwell.

WALSHE, Brigadier Frederick William Henry, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C.; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Eastern and Western Commands, India, since 1924; *e. s.* of late Weldon-Walshe, Belline, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* Hilda Louisa, *s. d.* of Rev. G. C. Carter, Farnborough, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Woolwich (Tomb's Memorial Scholarship). 2nd Lt. R.A., 1892; Lieut., Royal Horse Artillery, 1897; Capt., 1899; passed Staff College, 1906-7; Major, 1909; Gen. Staff India, 1910-12; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1914-1918; Bevet-Colonel, 1918; B.G.R.A., 1916-1919; B.G.G.S. in N. Russia, 1919; S. Russia with Denekin and Wrangel, 1919-20; Constantinople and Mesopotamia, 1921; C.R.A., 50th (1st London) T. Division, 1922-24; C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 1st Class St. Stanislaus (with swords), 3rd and 4th Class St. Vladimir (with swords); A.D.C. to the King. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, hunting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSHE, Lt.-Col. Henry Ernest, C.M.G. 1915; late South Staffs. Regt; *b.* 10 Apr. 1866. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1896; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSHE, Major Sarsfield James Ambrose Hall, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late T. B. Walshe, M.D., Mallow; *m.* May; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University and Royal College of Surgeons. Late House Surgeon, Torbay Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Major, 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Effect on Mental State of Minor and Major Attacks in Epileptic Insanity, 1912; Six Months with Bearer Division of a Field Ambulance at the Front, Practitioner, March 1915. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 8 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

WALSINGHAM, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **John Augustus de Grey,** Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21 Mar. 1849; *s.* of 5th Baron; *S. half-brother,* 1919; *m.* 1st, 1883, Elizabeth Henrietta (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Patrick Grant of Glenmoriston; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Godley, *widow* of Thomas Godley and *d.* of late Walter Vernon. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge (B.A. 1872). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1874; Recorder of Sudbury, 1896; King's Lynn, 1897-1905; Police Magistrate, South-West London, 1905-13; Lambeth, 1913-14; West London, 1914-19, South-Eastern Circuit; Chairman East Suffolk Quarter Sessions. *Publications:* Fish, 1926; Hit and Miss, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. George de Grey, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hassocks, Merton, Watton, Norfolk; 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Fly-fishers'.

WALTER, Lt.-Col. Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; Secretary, Corps of Commissionaires; *b.* 29 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Helen Brooke Cunliffe; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1900; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Ceylon, till 1901; No. 1 Mountain Battery R.G.A. till 1906; transferred to Indian Army, 1909; study leave in Japan, 1910-12; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1913-16; as D.A.Q.M.G. Lines of Communication, Basra, 1916, invalided to India; Deputy Controller of Contracts, A.H.Q., India, 1918-20; retired, 1921. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALTER, Lt.-Col. Francis Edward, D.S.O. 1916; late 7th Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late J. H. Walter, Drayton Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1919, Myrtle Evelyn, *d.* of Charles Orde, Hopton House, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Norfolk Regiment, 1897; retired on pension, 1913; rejoined (7th Batt.) Aug. 1914; served South African War, 1900-2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Elderton Lodge, Thorpe Market, Norwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk County, Norwich.

WALTER, Major Frederick Edward, M.V.O. 1904; commanding Corps of Commissionaires since 1904; *b.* 1848; 3rd but *e. surv.* *s.* of late John Walter of Bearwood, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1871, Mary Grace, *d.* of Col. H. B. Urmston, B.S.C.; 2nd, 1888, Margaret C. M., *d.* of Surg.-Major I. Mackay Macdonald, formerly P.M.O., Tasmania. Late Major R.A. *Address:* Exchange Court, 419 Strand, W.C.; Ellesmere, Twickenham Park. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. Edmund and Robert Walter.

WALTER, Hubert; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Walter, M.P., of Bearwood, and Flora, *d.* of James Monro Macnabb; *m.* 1901, Flora, *s. d.* of Sir Reginald MacLeod of MacLeod, K.C.B., and Agnes, *d.* of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh; [illegible] Sir T [illegible]a, 1892 *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; training as a journalist on the Yorkshir[illegible] 1892-98, joined the staff of The Times, 180

1907 has represented The Times on special occasions in numerous European countries, and has been its correspondent in Brussels, Berlin, Copenhagen, Berne, and Paris; Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown. *Address:* 19 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3800. *Club:* Windham.

WALTER, John; a Chief Proprietor and Director of The Times; *s.* of late Arthur Fraser Walter of Bear Wood, Wokingham; and *g.g.g.s.* of John Walter, who founded The Times in 1785; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1908, Phyllis, *y. d.* of Col. and Mrs. C. E. Foster of Long Buckby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Entered The Times Office, 1898; Chairman of Directors of The Times, 1910-28. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 1909. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 2567; The Ham, Wantage. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C., Brooks's.

WALTER, Maj.-Gen. John McNeill, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Meerut, E. Indies, 10 June 1864; *s.* of late General John McNeill Walter, C.B., Col. Royal Sussex Regiment; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Alfred Chenery of Loyola and Delatite, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered Army, 1880; served D.A.A.G., 2nd Brigade Toch, Field Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); served South African war, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. The Devonshire Regt., 1906-10; Assist. Adjut.-Gen. India, 1910-13; Deputy Adjut.-Gen. India, 1913-15; Adjut.-Gen. India, 1915-17; M.G.A., Northern Command, India, 1917-20; retired, 1920. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; Administrator and Colonial Secretary, Island of St. Vincent, since 1923; 2nd *s.* of Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O., *q.v.*, and *g.s.* of late John Walter, M.P., of Bearwood, Berks; *m.* Alice Mary Le Hunte, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral T. Le Hunte Ward, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1894; 3rd Class Greats, 1896; Cadet in Colonial Service, 1896; Secretary to Government, Wei-hai-wei, 1902-13; Colonial Secretary British Honduras, 1914-20; Administrator Dominica, 1920-23; Administrator St. Vincent, 1923. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* Government House, Kingstown, St. Vincent, West Indies. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WALTER, William, ex-Agent-General, British Columbia; *b.* Bristol, 1852. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bristol; 14 years in China, Hankow, and Shanghai; in British Columbia, and connected therewith for last 15 years. *Address:* Uplands, St. Peter Port, Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 158.

WALTERS, Rev. Charles Ensor; Wesleyan Minister; Secretary London Wesleyan Mission since 1913; *b.* Milborne Port, Somersetshire, 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. W. D. Walters, General Secretary of London Wesleyan Mission; *m.* Muriel Havergal, *d.* of late J. H. Bennetts, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roundhay School, Leeds; Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond, Surrey. On leaving Richmond College in 1895, became assistant to the late Rev. Hugh Price Hughes in the West London Mission; elected member of St. Pancras Vestry, 1898, also appointed Local Manager London School Board; Member of St. Pancras Borough Council, 1899; Chairman of the Public Health Committee, 1899-92; much interested in housing of working classes; on death of Rev. Hugh Price Hughes succeeded to the office of Superintendent of the West London Mission; Minister [illegible], Sheffield, 1907-12; Representative Society of Ecumenical Conference, Toronto, [illegible]. **WALTERS, Leslie** [illegible] tendent of London Wesleyan [illegible]; Forbes Lect[illegible] 1912-13; President Stepney Free Church Council, 1913-14; President Metropolitan Free Church Council, 1918-14; Assistant Secretary of London Mission and Extension Fund, 1913; General Secretary London Mission Extension Fund, 1921. *Publications:* The Social Mission of the Church, 1907; Mission Sermons, 1910; Life of Sir J. Bamford-Slack (joint-author), 1910; The Deserted Christ, 1910; The Open-Air Speaker's Handbook, 1914; articles on Housing and Social Problems in various publications; Book Reviews. *Recreations:* reading and change of work. *Address:* Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 5840; 34 Herondale Avenue, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 5586. *Club:* National Liberal.

WALTERS, Henry Beauchamp, O.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1921; M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, since 1925; *b.* 6 April 1867; *s.* of Ven. Wm. Walters, Archdeacon of Worcester; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *e. d.* of F. E. Thompson, Marlborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Bell Scholar, 1887; Chancellor's Class. Medal, 1890; 1st class Classical Trip. 1889, 1890. Entered British Museum, 1890; attached to Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916-19; Member of Central Council for Protection of Ancient Churches. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, vol. ii. Black Figured Vases, 1893; vol. iv. Vases of the Latest Period, 1896; vol. i. part 2, 1912; Catalogue of Bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, 1899; Catalogue of Terra-cottas, 1903; Little Book on Greek Art, 1903; History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols., 1905; The Art of the Greeks, 1906; Catalogue of Roman Pottery, 1908; Church Bells, 1908; The Art of the Romans, 1911; Church Bells of England, 1912; Select Bronzes in British Museum, 1915; Catalogue of Engraved Gems, 1926; articles in Hellenic Journal and other periodicals. *Address:* British Museum, W.C. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2676.

WALTERS, Lieut.-Col. Hubert de Lancey, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 Oct. 1868; *yr. s.* of Major-General R. A. Walters, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Gwendolen, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. P. Morgan, Llandyssil, Montgomery; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Waziristan, 1920-21 (medal with clasp). *Address:* L'Erée, Guernsey.

WALTERS, John Cuming; Editor of the Manchester City News; *s.* of John and C. E. Cuming Walters, Birmingham. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Sub-editor, Birmingham Daily Gazette, and for ten years assistant editor and leader-writer; editor Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1902-6; wrote for Birmingham Daily Gazette the series of articles Scenes in Slum-Land, which led to appointment of Sanitary Council and Housing Committee, the erection of a Rowton House, and the general revision of municipal policy on that question; was the first to advocate and secure adoption of an examination scheme for entrance into journalistic profession; President of the Dickens Fellowship, 1910-11; Ex-President, Manchester Literary Club. *Publications:* In Tennyson Land; The Mystery of Shakespeare's Sonnets; Tennyson: Philosopher, Poet, and Idealist; Bygone Suffolk; Bygone Somerset; The Spirit of Elias Sneape (short stories); In Folly Land (poems); Clues to Dickens's Mystery of Edwin Drood; The Lost Land of King Arthur; Phases of Dickens: The Man, his Message and his Mission; Open Letters to Manchester Men, by a Plain Citizen; The Questions of Ignotus, Essays on Religious Problems of the Day. Awarded M.A. degree by Manchester University for

1891-97; Member Dundee City Council, 1906-12; Municipal Delegate to various Housing Congresses in England and on the Continent; Vice-President Universal Peace Union; delegate to numerous International Peace Congresses on the Continent and in America, where he has made repeated tours, lecturing and preaching in connection with the International Peace movement. *Publications:* The Moral Damage of War; Jesus in Juteopolis; The Thinker and the Fighter; The World Rebuilt; Tolstoy's Emblems, The Greater Parables of Tolstoy; Hymns of Divine Unity and Love; The Social Gospel in Song; A Hymnal for the Young; The Golden Rule; The Endless Quest; The Republic of God; Jesus: War or Peace? magazine articles, and various pamphlets on Peace, Food Reform, and the Drink Question. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling. *Address:* Northam, Whetstone, N.20.

WALSH, Hon. Mr. Justice William Leigh, Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1912; *b.* 28 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Aquila Walsh and Jane Adams Walsh; *m.* 1883, Bessie A. McVittie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Simcoe Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Admitted as Solicitor of Upper Canada Law Society, 1878; called to the Bar, 1878; practised in Ontario until 1900, and from then until 1904 in Dawson, Yukon Territory, when moved to Calgary, Alberta, and practised there until April 1912; candidate for House of Commons for electoral district of Cardwell, Ontario, 1896, and for Legislative Assembly of Alberta for constituency of Gleichen in 1906 in Conservative interest. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Court House, Calgary, Alberta. *Clubs:* Ranchmens, Golf and Country, Calgary.

WALSHAM, Sir John Scarlett, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 16 Oct. 1869; *s. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Florence, *o. d.* of Hon. P. Campbell Scarlett, C.B., Parkhurst, Surrey; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1906, Bessie Geraldine Gundreda, *e. d.* of late Vice-Admiral John B. Warren; one *s.* one *d.* Late Inspector of Chinese Labour at Germiston, Transvaal. *Heir:* *s.* John Scarlett Warren, *b.* 29 Nov. 1910.

WALSHE, Paymaster-Capt. Francis Weldon, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Order of the Nile; R.N. retired; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Weldon Walshe of Ballina, Co. Kilkenny, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Violet, *d.* of late Herbert G. Pearse, Judge of High Court, Agra; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Served European War, 1914-19; in H.M.S. Renown during Prince of Wales Tours, 1920 and 1922; Retired List, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. Robert Southwell.

WALSHE, Brigadier Frederick William Henry, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C.; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Eastern and Western Commands, India, since 1924; *s. s.* of late Weldon Walshe, Belline, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* Hilda Louisa, *e. d.* of Rev. G. C. Carter, Farnborough, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Woolwich (Tomb's Memorial Scholarship). 2nd Lt. R.A., 1897; Lieut., Royal Horse Artillery, 1897; Capt., 1899; passed Staff College, 1906-7; Major, 1909; Gen. Staff India, 1910-12; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1914-1918; Brevet-Colonel, 1918; B.G.R.A., 1916-1919; B.G.G.S. in N. Russia, 1919; S. Russia with Denekin and Wrangel, 1919-20; Constantinople and Mesopotamia, 1921; C.R.A., 56th (1st London) T. Division, 1922-24; C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 1st Class St. Stanislaus (with swords), 3rd and 4th Class St. Vladimir (with swords); A.D.C. to the King. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, hunting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSHE, Lt.-Col. Henry Ernest, C.M.G. 1915; late South Staffs. Regt; *b.* 10 Apr. 1866. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1896; Maj. 1902; Lt.-Col. 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSHE, Major Sarsfield James Ambrose Hall, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late T. B. Walshe, M.D., Mallow; *m.* May; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University and Royal College of Surgeons. Late House Surgeon, Torbay Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Major, 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Effect on Mental State of Minor and Major Attacks in Epileptic Insanity, 1912; Six Months with Bearer Division of a Field Ambulance at the Front, Practitioner, March 1915. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

WALSINGHAM, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1780), John Augustus de Grey, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21 Mar. 1849; *s.* of 5th Baron; *S. half-brother,* 1919; *m.* 1st, 1883, Elizabeth Henrietta (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Patrick Grant of Glenmoriston; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Godley, *widow* of Thomas Godley and *d.* of late Walter Vernon. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge (B.A. 1872). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1874; Recorder of Sudbury, 1896; King's Lynn, 1897-1905; Police Magistrate, South-West London, 1905-13; Lambeth, 1913-14; West London, 1914-19, South-Eastern Circuit; Chairman East Suffolk Quarter Sessions. *Publications:* Fish, 1926; Hit and Miss, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. George de Grey, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hassocks, Merton, Watton, Norfolk; 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Fly-fishers'.

WALTER, Lt.-Col. Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; Secretary, Corps of Commissionaires; *b.* 29 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Helen Brooke Cunliffe; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1900; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Ceylon, till 1901; No. 1 Mountain Battery R.G.A. till 1906; transferred to Indian Army, 1909; study leave in Japan, 1910-12; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1913-16; as D.A.Q.M.G. Lines of Communication, Basra, 1916, invalided to India; Deputy Controller of Contracts, A.H.Q., India, 1918-20; retired, 1921. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALTER, Lt.-Col. Francis Edward, D.S.O. 1916; late 7th Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late J. H. Walter, Drayton Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1919, Myrtle Evelyn, *d.* of Charles Orde, Hopton House, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Norfolk Regiment, 1897; retired on pension, 1918; rejoined (7th Batt.) Aug. 1914; served South African War, 1900-2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Elderton Lodge, Thorpe Market, Norwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk County, Norwich.

WALTER, Major Frederick Edward, M.V.O. 1904; commanding Corps of Commissionaires since 1904; *b.* 1848; 3rd but *e. surv. s.* of late John Walter of Bearwood, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1871, Mary Grace, *d.* of Col. H. B. Urmston, B.S.C.; 2nd, 1888, Margaret C. M., *d.* of Surg.-Major I. Mackay Macdonald, formerly P.M.O., Tasmania. Late Major R.A. *Address:* Exchange Court, 419 Strand, W.C.; Ellesmere, Twickenham Park. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. Edmund and Robert Walter.

WALTER, Hubert; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Walter, M.P., of Bearwood, and Flora, *d.* of James Monro Macnabb; *m.* 1901, Flora, *s. d.* of Sir Reginald MacLeod of MacLeod, K.C.B., of Dr and Agnes, *d.* of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh; [illegible] Exam *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford, [illegible]2; Pr training as a journalist on the Yorkshire [illegible]y Coll 1892-98, joined the staff of The Times, 18[illegible]in, Lor

...07 has represented The Times on special occa... ...s in numerous European countries, and has ...its correspondent in Brussels, Berlin, Copen... ...gen, Berne, and Paris. Officer of the Belgian ...er of the Crown. *Address:* 19 Cheyne Place, ...lsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3860. *Club:* ...dham.

...TER, John; a Chief Proprietor and ...itor of The Times; *s.* of late Arthur ...r Walter of Bear Wood, Wokingham; and ...s. of John Walter, who founded The Times ...5; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Phyllis, *q. d.* of Col. ...Irs. C. E. Foster of Long Buckby, North... ...nshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* ... Church, Oxford (M.A.) Entered ... ...ffice, 1898, Chairman of Direc... Times, 1910 23. *Heir:* s. John, ... *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W. ... ...Mair 2507, The Ham, Wantage; ... ...Sellers', M.C.C., Brooks's.

...TER, Maj.-Gen. John Mitchell, ...1916; C.S.I 1918, D.S.O 1902, Lieutenant-... ...ndies, 10 June 1861; *s.* of l... General ... McNeill Walter, C.B., (... Royal ... Regiment; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Alfred ...y of Loyola and Delahite, Victoria, ...lia. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered ...1880, served D.A.A.G., 2nd Brigade Tochi ...Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with ... served South African war, 1899-1902 ...ches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, ... medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded ...tt. The Devonshire Regt., 1909-10; ... Adjut.-Gen India, 1910-13, Deputy ...Gen. India, 1913-15; Adjut.-Gen India, ...; M.G.A., Northern Command, India, ...; retired, 1920. *Club* Junior United ...

...R, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; Admini... ...and Colonial Secretary, Island of St. ... since 1923; 2nd *s.* of Major F. E ... M V O, *q.v.*, and *g.s.* of late John ...M.P., of Bearwood, Berks; *m.* Alice ... Hunte, 2nd *d* of late Admiral T. Lee ...Ward, C.B., two *s.* one *d.* *Educ* ...ugh, Worcester College, Oxford; 1st ...assical Moderations, 1894; 3rd Class ...896; Cadet in Colonial Service 1896, ... to Government, Wei-hai-wei, 1902-13, ...Secretary British Honduras, 1914-20, ...rator Dominica, 1920-23; Administ... ...t. Vincent, 1923. *Recreations* lawn ...mash racquets. *Address:* Govern... ...se, Kingstown, St. Vincent, West ...ies. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

..., William, ex-Agent-General ...Columbia; *b.* Bristol, 1852 *Educ.* ...School, Bristol; 14 years in China, ...nd Shanghai; in British Columbia ...ed therewith for last 15 years. *Ad...* ...ds, St. Peter Port, Guernsey. *T.* ...

...R, Rev. Charles Ensor; ...inister; Secretary London Wesleyan ...e 1913; *b.* Milborne Port, Somerset ..., 1872; *s.* of late Rev. W. D. Wal... ...d Secretary of London Wesleyan ..., Muriel Havergal, *d.* of late J. H. ...F.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roundhay ...ls; Wesleyan Theological College, ... Surrey. On leaving Richmond ...1895, became assistant to the late ... Price Hughes in the West London ...ented member of St. Pancras Vestry, ...appointed Local Manager London ...rd; Member of St. Pancras Borough ...0; Chairman of the Public Health ...1890-92; much interested in housing ...classes; on death of Rev. Hugh ...s succeeded to the office of Superin... ...he West London Mission; Minister ...l, Sheffield, 1907-12; Representa... ...Ecumenical Conference, Toronto, ...tendent of London Wesleyan ...1913-18; President Stepney Free Church Council, 1913-14; President Metropolitan Free Church Council, 1913-14; Assistant Secretary of London Mission and Extension Fund, 1913; General Secretary London Mission Extension Fund, 1921. *Publications:* The Social Mission of the Church, 1907; Mission Sermons, 1910; Life of Sir J. Hamford-Slack (joint-author), 1910; The Deserted Christ, 1910, The Open-Air Speaker's Handbook, 1914, articles on Housing and Social Problems in various publications; Book Reviews. *Recreations:* reading and change of work. *Address:* Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1; ... Victoria 5840; 34 Herondale Avenue, ... Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Batter... National Liberal.

WALTERS, Henry Beauchamp, O.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1921, M.A., F.S.A., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, since 1925, *b* 6 April 1867; *s* of Ven. Wm. Walters, Archdeacon of Worcester, *m* 1898, Margaret, *e d* of F E Thompson, Marlborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton King's College, Cambridge; Bell, Scholar, 1887; Chancellor's Class. Medal, 1890, First class Classical Trip. 1889, 1890. Entered British Museum, 1890; attached to Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916-19, Member of Central Council for Protection of Ancient Churches. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, vol II. Black Figured Vases, 1893, vol. IV. Vases of the Latest Period, 1896; vol I part 2, 1912; Catalogue of Bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, 1899; Catalogue of Terra-cottas, 1903; Little Book on Greek Art, 1903; History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols., 1905, The Art of the Greeks, 1906, Catalogue of Roman Pottery, 1908; Church Bells, 1906; The Art of the Romans, 1911, Church Bells of England, 1912; Select Bronzes in British Museum, 1915; Catalogue of Engraved Gems, 1926, articles in Hellenic Journal and other periodicals. *Address:* British Museum W C. *T.*, Primrose Hill 2676.

WALTERS, Lieut.-Col. Hubert de Lancey, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 18 Oct 1868, *yr s* of Major-General R. A. Walters, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Gwendolen, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J P. Morgan, Llandyssil, Montgomery; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho!, R M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Waziristan, 1920-21 (medal with clasp). *Address:* L'Erée, Guernsey.

WALTERS, John Cuming; Editor of the Manchester City News; *s* of John and C. E Cuming Walters, Birmingham. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Sub-editor, Birmingham Daily Gazette, and for ten years assistant editor and leader-writer; editor Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1902-6; wrote for Birmingham Daily Gazette the series of articles Scenes in Slum-Land, which led to appointment of Sanitary Council and Housing Committee, the erection of a Rowton House, and the general revision of municipal policy on that question; was the first to advocate and secure adoption of an examination scheme for entrance into journalistic profession; President of the Dickens Fellowship, 1910-11; Ex-President, Manchester Literary Club. *Publications:* In Tennyson Land; The Mystery of Shakespeare's Sonnets; Tennyson: Philosopher, Poet, and Idealist; Bygone Suffolk; Bygone Somerset; The Spirit of Silas Sheape (short stories); In Folly Land (poems); Clues to Dickens's Mystery of Edwin Drood; The Lost Land of King Arthur; Phases of Dickens: The Man, his Message and his Mission; Open Letters to Manchester Men, by a Plain Citizen; The Questions of Ignotus, Essays on Religious Problems of the Day. Awarded M.A. degree by Manchester University, for

Thesis on William Hazlitt and the Early Essayists. *Recreations:* cycling, book collecting, antiquities. *Address:* City News Office, Manchester.

WALTERS, Rt. Hon. Sir (John) Tudor, Kt., *cr.* 1912; P.C. 1919; J.P.; M.P. (L.) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1906-22; Paymaster-General, 1919-22; formerly Chairman of London Housing Board; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Tudor Walters; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Hill; one *s.* one *d.* First President, Education Association (England and Wales); Chairman Committee on Housing, 1918; President of the Housing and Town Planning Trust, Ltd. *Publication:* The Building of Twelve Thousand Houses, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Hobart Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7707. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Wellington.

WALTERS, Capt. Richard Huth, R.N. (ret.); D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of H. H. Walters, Ufford, Suffolk; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Mayura, C.B.E., 3rd *d.* of C. W. Engleheart; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); commanded Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, 1919-24. *Address:* The Semaphore, Mortimer, Cape Province, South Africa.

WALTERS, Rev. Thomas William, M.A.; Canon of the Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1923; Rural Dean of Akeley South Deanery in the Diocese of Peterborough since 1917; Vicar of Whitwick since 1913; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; *b.* Swansea, 16 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Thomas Walters and Caroline, of Kilvey, Swansea; *m.* 1909, Emmeline Florence, *d.* of Capt. J. W. Cocks, Swansea; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of Wareham, Dorset, 1905; Rector of Hamworthy, Poole, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* Whitwick Vicarage, Leicester. *T.A.:* Whitwick, Leicester.

WALTERS, Sir Tudor; *see* Walters, Rt. Hon. Sir J. T.

WALTERS, Col. William Barker, C.B. 1894; F.R.C.V.S.; Army Veterinary Dept.; retired, 1894; *b.* 24 Feb. 1839; *m.* 1864, Eloise Wilhelmina Glen Rae (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Capt Hector Munro, 2nd (Queen's) Regiment; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; King Edward's College, Birmingham. Diploma, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1860. Entered Army Veterinary Department 1861; appointed to Royal Artillery; transferred to Inniskilling Dragoons, 1871; Royal Engineers, 1877; promoted Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon 1883; Colonel 1903; served Canada during Fenian invasion, 1866 (medal and clasp); Zulu Campaign, 1879 (mentioned in despatches and medal); Soudan Expedition, 1885; present throughout operations at Suakin as P.V.S. to Forces (mentioned in despatches, medal, clasp, and bronze star); served as A.D.V.S. on Headquarter Staff of the 3rd Army (Territorials), Aug. 1914-31 Dec. 1915. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 3 Vanbrugh Park Road, Blackheath. *Clubs:* Junior United Service.

WALTERS, Sir William Howell, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1 March 1857; *s.* of William Walters, Pembrokeshire Bank, Haverfordwest, and Emily, *d.* of John Smith of Rushey Green, Lewisham, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1882, Mary Laura (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Sir William Davies, M.P., of Scoveston, Pembrokeshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Dora (*d.* 1925), *widow* of William Davies George, Clerk of the Peace for Pembrokeshire, *d.* of Henry Marshall of Chester-le-Street, Durham. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1882; has since devoted himself to public work in the county; is a Magistrate for the county, D.L. and J.P. for the county of the town of Haverfordwest; Chairman of the Pembrokeshire County Council; Chairman of the Haverfordwest Rural District Council, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lathe and workshop. *Address:* Harlodstone Hall, Broad Haven, South Wales. *T.A.:* Howell Walters, Little Haven. *Clubs:* United University; Pembrokeshire County, Haverfordwest.

WALTHALL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Charles Wathall Delves, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 April 1874; *s. s.* of late Edward W. D. Walthall of Wistaston Hall, and Caroline Marion, *y. d.* of Charles Augustus Stewart of West Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Isabel Sybil, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir J. B. Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy. Entered R.A. 1894; Major, 1911; Col. 1921; retired pay, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Col.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class, 1917; Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Alton Manor, Idridgehay, near Derby. *Clubs:* Army and Navy.

WALMSLEY, Richard Henry Music Professor, Queen's College and Guildhall School of Music; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Islington High School; Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for Composition). Musical Director of the Passmore Edwards Settlement, Tavistock Place, for five years; works performed on various occasions at Monday Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts, Handel Society, Promenade Concerts, &c. *Publications:* Choral works—The Pied Piper; Ode to a Nightingale; Chamber music—a quintet, two trios, suites for clarinet, pianoforte, &c.; about 100 songs and pianoforte pieces. *Recreations:* writing music, billiards. *Address:* 12 Mayfield Gardens, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1838. *Club:* Savage.

WALTON, Col. Cusack, D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late F. T. G. Walton, C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Julia Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. D. M. Gardner, D.C.L., late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1897; proceeded India, 1899; serving on State Railways in India since 1901; Agent, North-Western Railway, since 1924; Order of Crown of Belgium, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.) *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

WALTON, Lt.-Col. Edgar Brocas; Editor Eastern Province Herald; *b.* Port Elizabeth, 10 Sep. 1880; *s. s.* of Hon. Sir E. H. Walton, *q.v.*; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth. Served throughout South African War; Lieut. Prince Alfred Guards, 1899; Captain, 1900; wounded three times (despatches); served with Union Army in South African Rebellion and German South-West African Campaign, 1914-15 (despatches); Lieut.-Col. commanding 4th Dismounted Rifles, 1915; seconded for service with East African Expeditionary Force with rank Major and second in command 11th South African Infantry, 1916-17 (despatches); joined the staff of Eastern Province Herald, 1902; acting Editor, 1907; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, 1909. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Club:* Port Elizabeth.

WALTON, Hon. Sir Edgar (Harris), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Member, House of Assembly, 1910-21; *b.* 25 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. John Walton, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of W. A. Richards, late of Cape Town; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Marguerite Isobel McIntyre, of Port Elizabeth; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Went to Colony, 1879; became editor and proprietor of Eastern Province Herald, of Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony; entered Parliament, 1898. Treasurer of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; Member of the National Union, 1908-9; Public Debt Commissioner, 1921-[illegible]; High Commissioner in London, 1921-[illegible]; Lieut.-Gen. Sir T[illegible]

frica, 1920-24. *Publication:* Inner History e S. African Convention. *Recreations:* golf, ting, fishing. *Address:* Port Elizabeth. ; Reform, Cape Town; Port Elizabeth.

LTON, Frederick Parker, M.A., ; K.C. (Quebec); Editor, Journal of Com- ive Legislation; *b.* 1858; *s.* of F. Walton, ; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. D. Taylor. Lincoln College, Oxford, first class Cl. tions; second class Lit. Hum.; B.A. dinburgh, LL.B. 1886; Marburg; hon. Aberdeen, 1906; McGill, 1915; 2nd class rder of the Nile; Member International demy of Comparative Law; Hon. Member rican Bar Association; Scottish Bar, 1886; bec Bar, 1906; Lecturer in Roman Law, gow University; Legal Secretary to Lord ocate (Right Hon. J. B. Balfour), 1894; of the Faculty of Law, and Professor of an Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1897- ; Director of Royal School of Law, Cairo, 28. *Publications:* Handbook of Law of band and Wife in Scotland; Scotch ages, Regular and Irregular; articles on band and Wife, Married Women's Property, in Green's Encyclopædia of Law of land; Historical Introduction to the ian Law, 4th ed. 1917, translated into uguese; Scope and Interpretation of Civil e of Lower Canada; Workmen's Com- sation Act of Quebec, with Commentary; ptian Law of Obligations; Assistant Editor Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and ign Laws; and contributions to legal nals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 36 St. garet's Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

LTON, Sir George O'Donnell, Kt., 1925; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and go, since 1926; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1871; *s.* r. G. O'Donnell Walton, Barbados; *m.* 1901, ly Clarice, *d.* of J. W. C. Catford, King's citor of Barbados; two *d.* Called to Bar, dle Temple, 1893; entered the Colonial Civil rice, 1902; held successively the posts of istrate, Barbados; Magistrate, St. Kitts; rney-General of St. Lucia; Attorney- ral of British Honduras; Chief Justice of ada, 1921-26. *Address:* Port of Spain, dad.

TON, Ven. Herbert Arthur; Secretary, Society for the Propagation Gospel in Foreign Parts, since 1927; ssary for the Bishop of Barbados; *s.* of E. Walton, Handsworth, Staffs.; *m.* 1906, Amy, *d.* of Very Rev. Dean Shepherd of ; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High Birmingham; St. Boniface College, War- Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1905; Curate ohn's Cathedral, Antigua, 1903; Rector orge's, Dominica, 1905; Archdeacon of , 1915-22; Rector of St. George's, Gren- 1-22; and Canon of St. Vincent; Organis- retary S.P.G. for Midlands, 1922-24; of Avon Dassett, Warwickshire, *Recreation:* rose-growing. *Address:* 15 Tufton Street, S.W.1.

N, Herbert Francis Raine; and Choirmaster of Glasgow Cathedral 97; *b.* Thirsk, Yorkshire, 1869; *s.* of ton, organist and schoolmaster, Thirsk; of ex-Alderman Hannam, Leeds; three *Educ.:* York; Royal Coll. of Music, London. Open Scholarship at the Royal College ic, London, and after spending four that institution was appointed private to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, ter at St Mark's, Woodhouse Parish Leeds, for six years; one of the six candidates for St. George's Hall, 1897. *Recreations:* walking, reading, ics, etc. *Address:* 45 Kersland Terrace, ow, West. *T.:* Western 3752. *Club:* w Society of Musicians.

TON, Leslie Bannister, M.A., t.; Forbes Lecturer in Spanish and Head of Spanish Department, University of Edinburgh, since 1920; *b.* 11 Oct. 1895; *s.* of William Arthur Walton, of Sunderland, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of late Duke Bannister of Slaidburn, Yorks; *m.* 1920, Mona, *o. d.* of J. R. Johnson of Streatham, late Acting-Inspector of Hospitals and Analyst to H.M. Government, Jamaica. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; and mainly privately; University College, London; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Scholar). B.A. (Lond.), 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Medieval and Modern Languages (French), 1918; B.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Hons., Final School of Medieval and Modern Languages (Spanish), with distinction, 1920; M.A. (Oxon), 1924; B.Litt. 1926; obtained special leave from College for Study in Madrid, 1919; volunteered for service as a Commissioned Officer in H.M. Forces, Oct. 1914, but was obliged to leave O.T.C. Camp for health reasons in 1915; Examiner in Spanish in the University of Durham, 1921-23; University of Manchester, 1922-24; Queen's University, Belfast, 1923-25; University of Sheffield, 1924; University of Aberdeen, 1923-26; University of Birmingham, 1926. Assisted in foundation of P.E.N. Club centres at Madrid and Barcelona, 1921. *Publications:* Edition of Moratin's El Viejo Y La Niña (with Critical Introduction); English translation of Enrique Larreta's La Gloria De Don Ramiro; Pérez Galdos and the Spanish Novel of the Nineteenth Century, a critical Study; and articles in reviews, etc. *Recreations:* talking, tennis, and watching people dance. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh; 73 Kempshott Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1081. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, P.E.N.; Northern, Edinburgh.

WALTON, Sydney, C.B.E.; M.A.; B.Litt.; Director Yorkshire Evening News, Municipal Journal, etc.; *b.* Frosterley, Co. Durham, 25 Oct. 1882; *m.* Emma White, Gosforth. *Educ.:* Willington; University College, Durham. Began as office boy in Bishop Auckland at age of 13; became order clerk in rolling mills at Darlington; went straight from the office desk to win an Exhibition in Letters at Durham University; took two degrees with distinction; elected President of Durham University Union and edited The Sphinx; spoke at inter-'varsity debates, Cambridge and Edinburgh; leaving College, taught in George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, for two years, and at Harrow County School for one term; entered journalism and became widely known as publicist; at Ministry of Munitions under Mr. Lloyd George, then with Lord Devonport and Mr. Kennedy Jones at Ministry of Food; on Lord Rhondda's personal staff, and later principal Private Secretary to Food Controller, then Mr. Clynes; Director of Publicity for Victory Loan in 1919; twice refused offer of knighthood; gave voluntary assistance of great value to many Government Departments in the War; for some time on the staff of the Canadian Trade Mission in London. *Publications:* The Sieve of Blindness, a volume of Essays; Into Italy; Among the Fjords; multitudinous newspaper articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, change of work, talks with friends, a book by the fireside. *Address:* The White Cottage, Sudbury Hill, Harrow; 10 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2. *T.:* Harrow 0302; Gerrard 4455. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Aldwych.

WALTON, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1844; unmarried. Vice-President Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board, 1914-22; J.P. Berks; Hon. Member of Lloyd's. *Address:* Donnington Holt, Newbury, Berks.

WALTON, Brig.-Gen. William Crawford, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 15 Nov. 1864; *s.* of H. I. Walton, Indian Telegraph Department; *m.* 1897, Emily M. R., *o. d.* of Rev. William Lee, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal

Scots Fusiliers, 1884; Indian Army, 1886; A.D.C. to H.E. Lord Sandhurst, Gov. of Bombay, 1895-97; D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1908-6; Commandant, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, 1908-14; Colonel, 1913; commanded 8th (Service) Batt. Royal Berks Regt., 1914-15; Colonel on the Staff, Aden, 1915; commanded Aden Infantry Brigade till Nov. 1917; served Burma, 1884-85 (medal and clasp); Persian Gulf, 1911 (despatches); European War, France and Aden, 1915-16 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G.); commanded 3/129 D.C.O. Baluchis, 1918; Inspector of Infantry, South India, 1918-20; N.W.F. Waziristan Force, June to Dec. 1919; retired, 1920; Hon. Col. 1/6th Rajputana (Wellesley's) Rifles, 1927. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Bardowie, Queen's Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 679. *Club:* Sheringham Golf.

WALTZ, Jacques; *see* Hansi.

WALWYN, Major Charles Lawrence Tyndall, M.C., O.B.E., D.S.O. 1917; Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 20 April 1883; *y. s.* of late Colonel Walwyn, Croft-y-Bwla, Monmouth; *m.* 1920, Jean, *o. d.* of Mr. Cowland; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered R.F.A. 1902; Captain, 1915; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice. D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.). *Recreations:* racing, hunting, showjumping, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, London. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALWYN, Lt.-Col. Fulke James, D.S.O. 1900; M.F.H.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Walwyn, Royal Welch Fusiliers, of Croftybula, Monmouth; *m.* 1904, Louisa Norah (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of Robert L. Greenshields; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col 1921; served Crete, 1897-98; China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War (wounded with 2nd Batt. R.W.F.); Commanded 6th R.W.F. (T.) Jan.-June 1921; Lt.-Col. to Command 1/R.W.F. June 1921; retired pay, 1922; Joint Master Monmouthshire Hounds, 1922. *Address:* Plas Hendy, Raglan Mon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALWYN, Rear-Adm. Humphrey Thomas, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Flag Officer commanding and Director of the Royal Indian Marine since 1928; *b.* 25 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of the late Col. J. Walwyn, Crofty Bwla, Monmouth; *m.* 1912, Eileen Mary van Straubenzee; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S Britannia, Dartmouth. Went to sea in H.M.S Camperdown, Jan. 1895; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1904 and obtained the Egerton Memorial Prize; Gunnery Lieut. of H.M.S. Drake, under Prince Louis, H.M.S. Superb, Neptune; Commander, 1912; H.M.S. Warspite, 1915-17 (D.S.O.). Capt. 1916; in command destroyer flotillas and Senior Officer Mediterranean Destroyers, 1923; Director of Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1924-26; commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1928. *Recreations:* riding etc. *Address:* R.I.M. Headquarters, Bombay; Monywyke, Weymouth. *T.:* Weymouth 294 *M.:* TK 430. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

WANG, Chung-Yik, M.D., Gold Medal (Edin.) 1916; M.B. (Hons.) 1910, B.Sc. (Manch.). D.T.M. and H., D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Edin.); Professor of Pathology, University of Hong-Kong; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888; *y. s.* of late Rev. Yuk Cho Wang, Hong Kong; *m.* Florence Maude, *d.* of Ernest William Folkard, Edinburgh; two *s Educ.:* Queen's College, Hong Kong; Edinburgh University; Manchester University. Formerly Interim Assistant Superintendent R.C.P. Laboratory, Edinburgh; Research Fellow in Public Health, Manchester, 1913; McGunn Research Scholar in Bacteriology, Edinburgh, 1914; Carnegie Research Scholar and later Fellow, 1915-18; Freeland-Barbour Fellowship, 1918 and 1920; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Isolation of Tubercle Bacilli from Sputum, 1916; Incidence of Bovine Infection of Tuberculosis in Man, 1917; Detection of Diphtheria Bacilli by Swab, 1917; Incidence of Bovine Tuberculous Infection in Children, 1917; A Modified Wassermann Test, 1918; Experimental Study of Latent Tuberculosis, 1919; A Precipitation Test for Syphilis, 1921; Some Observations on Vaccine Therapy, 1922; Antigenic Properties of Lipoids, 1918; Pathology and its Relation to Medicine, 1921; Frequency of Tuberculous Infection in Man, 1922; A Handbook of Pathology, 1925; Sketch of History of Medicine, 1926; Tetanus Neonatorum in Hong Kong, 1927; A Cultural Medium for the Tubercle Bacillus, etc., 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, music, photography. *Address:* University, Hong-Kong.

WANGARATTA, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. John Stephen Hart;** *b.* Caulfield, Victoria, 27 Dec. 1866. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Ordained, 1893; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Benalla; St. Anselm, Middle Park, Melbourne; St. Martin, Hawksburn; Warden of Trinity College, Melbourne, 1914; Dean of Melbourne, 1919. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Wangaratta, Australia.

WANKANER, Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri, Sir Amarsinhji, Raj Saheb of, K.C.I.E., cr. 1912; represents senior branch of Zala Rajputs; *b.* 4 Jan. 1879; *S.* 1881; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rajkumar College. Has travelled in India and England; has constructed among other things two irrigation tanks at Jaswatsar and Mesaria. The State has an area of 425 sq. miles, and a population of 36,824. Salute, 11 guns. *Address:* Wankaner, Kathiawar.

WANLESS, Sir Wm. James, Kt., cr. 1928; M.D.; F.A.C.S.; K.J.H., silver and gold; Physician in Charge Presbyterian Mission Hospital, Miraj, India, retired; *b.* Charleston, Ontario, Canada, 1865; *s.* of John Wanless and Elizabeth Wanless; *m.* 1907, Lillian Emery Havens, Napeville, Ill., U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public Schools, Ontario; University, New York City, Medical Dept. Medical Missionary to India by Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1889. *Publications:* Medical Missions, various surgical subjects; various, in Indian Medical Gazette and Journal Christian Medical Association of India.

WANLESS-O'GOWAN, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 5 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1887, Alice Phyllis, *d.* of F. C. Bland of Derryquin Castle, Co. Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; Railway Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1900-1; District Inspector of Musketry, Southern District, 1901-1903; D.A.A.G., N.E. District, 1903-5; A.Q.M.G. 1914; A.A.G. 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G. 6th Division, 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 13th Brigade, 1915, 31st Division, 1915-18; a Reserve Centre, 1918-20; Temp. Major-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., 4th Class Order of Vladimir with swords, French Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Belgian Ordre de la Couronne). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WANLISS, Lt.-Col. David Sydney, C.M.G. 1916; late 5th Batt. (Victoria) Australian Imperial Force. Chief Justice of Mandated Territory of New Guinea since 1921; *b.* 1864; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1888. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Military Commandant in Tasmania. *Address:* Rabaul, New Guinea.

WANNELL, Lt.-Col. George Edward, D.S.O. 1916; late 9th Batt. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt.; *b.* Plymouth, 12 May 1882;

s. of late Rev. G. F. W. Wanneli, and Mrs. E. L. Tennant Austen, Bournemouth; *m.* 1st, 1902, Hilda, *y. d.* of late S. Johnson, Bradford, and Mrs. Johnson, Scarborough; no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Clara (Flora Ashe), *d.* of late Solomon Jones, Finsbury Park. *Educ.*: Ounsdle School; private. 2nd Lt. Bedfordshire Yeomanry and 18th Hussars, 1900; served in S.A. War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); went to India, 1902; Lieut. 1904; attached Indian Cavalry, 1904-5; resigned commission, 1905; took up Mine Engineering, travelled in Australia, S.W. and E. Africa, and Central Africa; Commission, West Australian Light Horse, 1907-8; served European War, volunteered for service when War started; attached Dorset Sherwood Foresters, Derby; 9th Duke of Wellington's Regt., Oct. 1914; Major, Dec. 1915; Lt.-Col., 31 Jan. 1916; commanded Batt. after Gas attack at Ypres, 19 Dec. 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.).

WANSBROUGH, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Cole, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Charles E. Wansbrough; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, Rose, *d.* of late John Russell. Served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address*: 199 Waterloo Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *Clubs*: St. George's, United Services, Winnipeg; Engineers, Toronto.

WANSBROUGH, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Thomas Percival, C.B.E.; R.A.S.C.; Agency Manager and Assistant Secretary, Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 4 June 1875; *s.* of Rev. Charles E. Wansbrough; *m.* 1898, Fuchsia Gertrude Roberts; one *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath. *Address*: 1 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

WAPSHARE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1915; C.S.I. 1918; *b.* 1 Jan. 1860; *y. s.* of late Major W. H. Wapshare; *m.* 1883, Ada Farquharson, 3rd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. F. Hicks, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.*: Germany; and at Mr. J. Fleming's, Tonbridge. Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1880; joined Indian Army, 1882; 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; transferred to 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent; Commandant, 30th Lancers Gordon's Horse, 1902-6; Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, 1906-10; 1st Commandant, Cavalry School, Saugor, India, 1910-12; Brigade Commander, Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade, 1912; served Burma War, 1885-88 (medal with two clasps); commanded Bangalore Brigade, 1912-14; East Africa, Dec. 1914-April 1915; 33rd Brigade, Mesopotamia, 1915; Commanding 4th Quetta Division, 1917-1920; in Military and Political Charge of Expeditionary Force against the Marris, 1918 (C.S.I.); commanded Baluchistan Force during Afghan War of 1919 (K.C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Recreations*: big-game shooting, fishing, hunting, motoring. *Club*: United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. H. W. Jackson.

WARBURG, Sir Oscar Emanuel, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E.; *b.* London, 6 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Fredric E. Warburg, London; *m.* Catherine Widdrington, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Edmund Widdrington Byrne (the Hon. Mr. Justice Byrne); four *s.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge; 23rd Wrangler, 1898. Member of the London County Council for North Hackney Division since 1910; seven years Chairman of the Public Health Committee, and Chairman of several other Committees of the Council and other bodies: Chairman of the London County Council, 1925-26; Member of the Senate of London University; served European War, Captain, R.G.A. (Special Reserve) and Intelligence Corps (mention for record, O.B.E.). *Recreations*: gardening, piano-playing. *Address*: Bodier, Headley, Epsom. *T.A.*: Oscawar, London. *T.*: Headley (Epsom) 11. *Clubs*: Reform, Gresham.

WARBURTON, Capt. Alsager, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a grain broker; *s.* of late Dr. J. W. Warburton, of Forest Road, Bournemouth; *m.* 1926, Ursula Helen, *d.* of late Robert P. Coulter and Evelyn Millard, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Liverpool College and University. Served European War, 1914-19, as Staff-Capt. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address*: 4 Abingdon Court, W.8. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

WARBURTON, A. Bannerman, B.A., D.C.L., K.C.; Barrister; *b.* Charlottetown, Canada, 1852; *s.* of Hon. James Warburton; *m.* 1st, 1888, Helen M. (*d.* 1884), *o. d.* of late Hon. Daniel Davies of Charlottetown; 2nd, 1889, Isabel C., *y. d.* of late Hon. John Longworth, Charlottetown; three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown; University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia (B.A., D.C.L.); University of Edinburgh; Walter Wren's, London. Elected to Provincial Parliament of P.E.I., 1891, 1893, and 1897; Premier of Province, 1897-98; County Court Judge, 1898; resigned, 1904, to contest Queen's Co., P.E.I., for Canadian Commons; elected 1908; Chairman of Public Accounts Committee; Chairman of the Canadian Parliamentarians attending the Coronation of King George V. in London; unanimously elected Chairman of all the Overseas Parliamentarians attending the Coronation; is a Governor of King's College, Windsor, N.S.; Surrogate and Judge of Probate for Province of Prince Edward Island, 1920. *Publications*: Historical Sketch of P.E. Island; A History of Prince Edward Island, from its Discovery to 1831, 1923; series of articles on Education; Report on Forestry in P.E. Island; letters and addresses on the Oyster Industry in Canada; editorial writer on political and other subjects. *Address*: The Maples, Charlottetown, P.E. Island.

WARBURTON, Comdr. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1927.

WARBURTON, Geoffrey E.; *see* Egerton-Warburton.

WARBURTON, Lieut.-Col. William Melvill, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of late Col. William Pleace Warburton, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Ydu Frances (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late Col. Jacob Peter Deneys Vanrenen; 2nd, 1912, Muriel Frances, *d.* of late William James Henderson; two *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1897; 1st Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix d'Officier of the Légion of Honneur, and Croix de Guerre with Palme); retired pay, 1922. *Address*: Lower Dairy House, Nayland, nr. Colchester. *T.*: Nayland 20. *Club*: United Service.

WARD, family name of **Viscount Bangor** and of **Earl of Dudley.**

WARD, Bt. Col. (Albert) Lambert, D.S.O. 1915; M.P. (U.) North-West Kingston-on-Hull since 1918; *b.* 7 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of A. B. Ward, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Constance, *o. d.* of J. G. Tidmas, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Paris; Darmstadt. Com. in H.A.C., 1902; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1912; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1926; 2nd in Command, 1915; served with Expeditionary Force in Flanders, 1914-15, present at the operations on the Aisne, Ypres, 1914, Neuve-Chapelle, 1914, and Ypres, 1915 (wounded twice, despatches twice, and D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. H.A.C. during operations on the Ancre and during the advance of 1917 (wounded, despatches); contested (C.) West Hull, Dec. 1910; Conservative candidate, Burnley, 1912-1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Home Secretary (Mr. Bridgeman), 1922-1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1924-25; to Secretary of State for War (Sir L. Worthington Evans), 1928; joint author H.A.C. History of European War, 1914-18. *Recreations*: shooting, rifle shooting.

(English XX. 1907-8-9), stalking, swimming, and golf. *Address:* Watchfield, Chiswick. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900.

WARD, Ven. Algernon, M.A.; F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. Scot.; Rector of Church Lawford and Vicar of Newnham Regis, since 1926; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. R. Ward, B.A., Vicar of Ashby Puerorum, Horncastle; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of David Waters, Coventry. *Educ.:* Horncastle Grammar School; private study; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, Theological Prizeman, Sub-Librarian); Cambridge Clergy School. B.A. 1890; M.A. 1894; M.A. Durham, 1904; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate, St. Michael's, Coventry, 1892-94; Senior Curate and Mission Priest, St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1894-1902; Divinity Lecturer of Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1897; Tutor and Sub-Warden, 1898-1902; Chaplain of St. Mark's, Alexandria, Egypt, 1902-15; Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1915-22; Member of Archbishop's Eastern Churches Committee, 1921; Vicar of Stowe, Salop, 1922-26; Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, 1904; Archdeacon of the Church of England in Egypt, 1907; Bishop's Commissary in Egypt, 1908; Delegate to Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Editor of the Jerusalem Bishopric Kalendar; C.F. 1914-15; Surrogate in the Diocese of Salisbury, 1916; Rural Dean, 1917; Fellow of Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians, 1916; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem and the East, 1915; medals, 1914-15, Bronze Star, British War medal, Victory medal. *Publications:* A Guide to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer; Psalmi Poenitentiales; Meditations on the Seven Deadly Sins; The Coptic Church; The Cardinal Virtues; The Ascension; The Transfiguration of Christ, etc.; Editor of Bible Lands since 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Church Lawford Rectory, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Wolston 2X2.

WARD, Arnold Sandwith; M.P. (U.) West Herts, 1910-18; *o. s.* of late T. Humphry Ward; *b.* 8 Nov. 1876. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Newcastle Scholar; Craven Scholar; Chancellor's Prizeman; two firsts in schools. Acted as special correspondent of The Times in Egypt, the Sudan, and India, 1899-1902; called to bar, 1908; contested Cricklade Division, Wiltshire, 1906; is Lieutenant in Herts Yeomanry; served with that force in Egypt, 1914-15; later served in Cyprus. *Recreations:* cricket, Eton XI., 1895, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Athenæum.

WARD, Arthur Bartlett; Member Sarawak State Advisory Council; *b.* Oxford, 1879; *m.* 1916, Dorothy L. Goodwin. *Educ.:* Lord Williams Grammar School, Thame; Magdalen College School, Oxford. Joined Sarawak Civil Service, 1899; Resident 2nd Class, 1905; Resident 1st Class, Member of the Supreme Council, Chairman and Secretary of the Committee of Administration, 1915; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Pelham Lodge, Ryde. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Blackwood, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; S.A.M.C. (retired); Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Wandsworth, Surrey, 2 July 1870; *s. s.* of late John Hext Ward, H.M. Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House; *m.* 1902, Angela Susan Dorothea, *d.* of late H. Finch, J.P., Redheath, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.A. Cantab. (Nat. Sci. Tripos Honours), 1892; M.B., B.C. Cantab. 1896; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1896; Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1896: Medical Officer, Gay College, Bloemfontein, S. Africa, 1902-14; Member, 1905, and President, 1908, Medical and Pharmacy Council O.F.S., S. Africa; Q.C. Medical Division and O.C. No 1 General Hospital, Wynberg, S. Africa, 1914-15 (G.S.W. African Campaign) (despatches); S. African Expeditionary Force, 1915-19. O.C. No. 1 S. African General Hospital, France, and D.D.M.S. S. African Expeditionary Force (temporary Colonel) (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); Member British Medical Association. *Publication:* Nephritis, South African Medical Record, 1912. *Address:* Headquarters, Ministry of Pensions, 2 Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Warpension, Parl, London. *T.:* Victoria 8740; Ruxley Lodge, Claygate, Surrey.

WARD, Colonel Bernard Rowland; C.M.G. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1868; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Bernard E. Ward, 60th Rifles; *m.* 1st, Jeanie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late John Milner Duffield, Civil Service, Gibraltar; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Amy Margaret, *yr. d.* of late Arthur Nelson, and widow of Reginald A. Nelson, M.A., LL.M., barrister. *Educ.:* Winchester; Woolwich; Matric. Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1887. Lieut. R.E. 1888; Captain, 1891; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel, 1909; retired, 1919. *Publication:* The Mystery of Mr. W. H., 1923. *Address:* Wyvenhoe, Farnham Royal, Slough, Bucks. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WARD, Maj. Charles Humble Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *yr. s.* of late W. H. D. Ward; *m.* 1901, Maidie Florence Frederica Kate Constance Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1918). Contested (L.) Wellington Division of Somerset, Jan. 1906 and July 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* Jenny Peters; Boredicca; Rhoda Drake, etc.; The 7th Division, 1922; A Romance of the Nineteenth Century, 1923.

WARD, Clement Wyndham, D.S.O. 1916; late 7th Wiltshire Regiment; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Rimington Ward of Pudlestone, Hereford, and Richmond, Natal. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Went to U.S.A. 1904; returned in Jan. 1915 to enlist, joining 3rd K.O.R.L.; received a commission, 1915; went to France in July 1915 to join 2nd Wilts Regt.; served in France; acting Captain, Feb. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Enterprise, Mississippi, U.S.A.

WARD, Cyril, R.C.A.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles Bruce Ward, M.A., Oriel Coll., Oxon; *m.* Muriel, *e. d.* of Henry Lawrence of Thames Ditton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Selwyn College, Cambridge (B.A.). Assistant Master at Denstone, 1885-88; professional artist since 1888; Member Manchester Academy of Fine Art; frequent exhibitor at Royal Academy and other exhibitions. *Publication:* Royal Gardens, 1912. *Address:* White Hart Hotel, Holybourne, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 102.

WARD, Capt. Hon. Cyril Augustus; R.N.; M.V.O. 1908; late commanding Bristol Division R.N. Volunteer Reserves; *b.* 1876; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1904, Baroness Irene de Brienen, *d.* of late Baron de Brienen, The Hague; commanded a Division with Grand Fleet, 1914-18; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21. *Address:* 1 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1198. *Club:* Turf.

WARD, Dudley, C.B.E. 1922; Director and Manager British Overseas Bank, Ltd., and of other companies; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *s.* of F. W. Ward and Edith Welch Bardill; *m.* 1912, Annemarie Elisabeth Clothilde, *d.* of Hans, Edler von der Planitz; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow). Assistant Editor Economist, 1910-12; Research works in Germany, 1913-14; Treasury, 1914-19; Representative of Treasury at Peace Conference, 1919, and at Brussels Conference, 1921; British Representative under Dawes Scheme for Reparation Commission on Bank für deutsche Industrie Obligationen. *Address:* The Old Vicarage,

Grantchester, Cambs. *T.:* Trumpington 13. *Club:* United University.

WARD, Major Edward Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late King's R. Rifle Corps; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. B. E. Ward and 2nd wife, Charlotte Eugenia, *d.* of Samuel George Smith; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

WARD, Capt. Sir Edward Simons, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 11 July 1882; *er. s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Caroline, *d.* of H. M. Simons; *S.* father, 1928. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Comdr. Melvill Willis Ward, D.S.O., R.N., retired, *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded). *Club:* White's.

WARD, Edwin; Keeper of the Art and Ethnographic Department, Royal Scottish Museum, since 1914; *b.* 1880; *s.* of James Ward artist, author. *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School and Art School; student of Art and Classical Archæology at Edinburgh University. Excavated in Upper Egypt with Sir Flinders Petrie, F.R.S., 1906-9. *Address:* The Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

WARD, Lieut.-Col. Ellacott Leamon, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1897; D.P.H., R.C.S. 1908; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 28 April 1873; *s.* of William Philip Ward, R.N.; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Lyne, *d.* of W. E. L. Veale, R.N., of Byfield, Maunamead, Plymouth; one *s. Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Middlesex Hospital, W. House Physician and House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, W.; entered I.M.S. 1899; with 42nd Gurkhas in Chitral, 1900; Punjab Jail Department, 1902; Special Health Officer, Coronation Durbar Camp, Delhi, 1911; Sanitary Adviser, Temporary Works, Delhi, 1912; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1918; British War Medal; Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, 1916-28; retired, 1928; organised Punjab Jail Department for War work, and raised two Labour Battalions (Jail) for Mesopotamia; received the thanks of the C.-in-C., India, for War Services; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Empacombe, 17 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Sidcup 415. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, United Service, Simla.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Evan Bernard, D.S.O. 1919; Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Bernard Matthew Ward, C.B. and 2nd wife, Laura, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Evan Maberly, C.B.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Dorothy Norah, *d.* of T. W. Waller. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trent College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o Hon. Mrs. Bernard Ward, Birchwood Birch, nr. Colchester, Essex.

WARD, F. Kingdon, B.A., F.R.G.S.; Captain Indian Army Reserve; lately attached 116th Maharattas, Indian Army; naturalist, traveller, explorer; *b.* 6 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Professor Marshall Ward, Sc.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1925, Florinda, *yr. d.* of late Robert Norman-Thompson of Kendlestown, Co. Wicklow; two *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's Coll., Camb. Travelled in Western China and North-Eastern Tibet, 1909-10; Western China and South-Eastern Tibet, 1911-13; on the North-Eastern Frontier of Burma, 1914 and 1919; Western China, 1921-23; interior Tibet, 1924; Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Soc., 1916 and Patron's Gold Medal, 1925. *Publications:* On the Road to Tibet, 1910; The Land of the Blue Poppy, 1913; In Farthest Burma, 1921; The Mystery Rivers of Tibet, 1923; The Romance of Plant Hunting, 1924; From China to Hkamti Long, 1924; Garden Rhododendrons, 1925; The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges, 1926; articles in the Field, Country Life, Gardeners' Chronicle, Pioneer, etc. *Address:* 43 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3990.

WARD, Frederick T. Barrington-; *see* Barrington-Ward.

WARD, George; M.P. (L.) Bosworth, 1923-1924; *s.* of late William Ward, Barwell; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Emily J. Haydon. *Educ.:* Barwell National School. Boot manufacturer; Member of Leicestershire County Council. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Barwell, Leicestershire.

WARD, George Edgar Septimus, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Physician in charge of Cardiographic Department, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Lecturer in Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; late temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; 7th *s.* of late Dr. William J. C. Ward, Harrogate; *m.* 1918, Una, *y. d.* of late Dr. S. Gourlay, M.D., West Hartlepool; one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* papers on Diseases of the Heart. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; 28 Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Langham 1170; Park 3816. *M.:* YF 4898.

WARD, Ven. George Herbert; Rector of Hilgay, Norfolk, since 1914; Archdeacon of Wisbech since 1924; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Ely since 1922; Commissary for the Bishop of New Westminster since 1914; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. George Sturton Ward, Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; *m.* 1889, Mary Sophia, *d.* of William Scroggs of Kidlington, Oxon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Hertford College, Oxford (1st Class Math. Mod., 1882); B.A. (1st Class Math.), 1884; M.A. 1888; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Assistant Master at S. Paul's School, London, 1887-98; Curate of S. Matthias, Earl's Court, 1893-98; Headmaster of All Saints' School, Bloxham, 1898-1914. *Address:* Hilgay Rectory, Downham Market, Norfolk.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Guy Bernard Campbell, D.S.O.; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir E. W. Ward, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Beatrice Constance Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon. C. L. Butler; one *d.* Served S. African War; European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Major, despatches thrice, French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 24 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 8709.

WARD, Bt. Lt.-Col. Harold Mathias Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Clerk of the Guardians Tendring, Essex; Tendring Rural Council, Harwich Harbour Conservancy Board, Dovercourt Drainage Board, and Secretary Education Borough of Harwich; Commanding Suffolk Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.); *b.* May 1884; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Col. A. J. H. Ward, O.B.E., V.D., D.L.; *m.* Kathleen, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. C. Underwood, 4th Hussars; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Felsted School; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.). Qualified Solicitor; practised at Harwich till July 1914; joined Territorials Oct. 1904 (Essex and Suffolk R.G.A.) 1914-16; A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. M. A. Carleton, afterwards A.D.C. to Major-Gen. H. B. Stanton, C.B., D.S.O.; raised 200 Siege Battery July 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hockey; played for Essex, 1903-6; lawn tennis, won Eastern Counties Championships 1906; also Cambridge Seniors, cricket and football. *Address:* Knutsford, Dovercourt, Essex.

WARD, Colonel Harry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Col. A. E. Ward of Kashmir; *m.* 1920, Phyllis Nerina, *e. d.* of Col. W. W. Ward of Beston Lodge, St. Leonards-on-Sea; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1905-7; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921 served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Pastor Mortimer, Cape Province. *Club:* United Service.

WARD, Col. Henry Charles B.; see Swinburne-Ward.

WARD, Maj.-Gen. Henry Dudley Ogilvie Ralston, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; Commanding Presidency and Assam District since 1926; *b.* 23 May 1872; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. C. J. Milnes Gaskell; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Calcutta, India. *Club:* United Service.

WARD, Herbert, C.B.E. 1923; M.A.; Dean of the College of Preceptors since 1926; Hon. Lecturer in Education, King's College, London, since 1926; *b.* 2 May 1866; *s.* of Samson Ward, Bradford; *m.* 1895, Eva Caroline, *d.* of Adam Burnett, Bradford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary School; Bradford Grammar School (Brown Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1887; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1889; Chancellor's English Essay, 1890. Master at Bradford Grammar School, 1890-91; House Tutor, Borough Road Training College, 1892-95; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1895; Divisional Inspector, 1912; Chief Inspector for the Training of Teachers, Board of Education, 1918-26. *Address:* 6 Woodland Rise, Muswell Hill, N.10; College of Preceptors, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Savile.

WARD, Lt.-Col. John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; M.P. (Ind.) Stoke-on-Trent since 1906; Col. of the 25th Middlesex Regt.; raised five labour battalions; *b.* Oaklands, Spa, 1866; *m.* 1892, Lilian Elizabeth (*d.* 1926); *d.* of George Gibbs. Served Soudan (Khedive's star, medal and clasp); also in European War in Siberia, 1918-19; joined Social Democratic Federation, 1885; founded Navvy's Union, 1889; Member of Committee, Gen. Federation of Trades Unions and Executive Council of N.D.L.: J.P. County of London; Croix de Guerre, France, Italy, and Czecho-Slovakia, Cossack Ataman. *Address:* Appleshaw House, East Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.18; Omsk, Weyhill, Andover, Hants. *Club:* National Liberal.

WARD, Major Hon. Sir John Hubert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.V.O. 1909; M.V.O. 1904; Equerry in Ordinary to King Edward VII., 1902-1910; Equerry to Queen Alexandra, 1910-26; Extra Equerry to the King, 1910; *b.* 20 March 1870; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1908, Jean, C.B.E., a Lady of Grace of St. John and Jerusalem, *o. d.* of late Hon. Whitelaw Reid: U.S.A. Ambassador in London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Lt. in 4th Worcester Batt.; A.D.C. to local Major-General J. P. Brabazon (commanding Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa), 1900; also D.A.A.G. headquarter staff and chief Press Censor (despatches and medal 4 clasps); 2nd Lt. Worcester Yeomanry, 1900-11; Assistant Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office (Ld. Stanley), 1901-2; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1905; Officer Legion of Honour, 1917; 2nd class Crown of Italy, 1917; served as G.S.O.3 with the rank of Captain, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Major, 1920. *Address:* Dudley House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3914; Chilton, Hungerford, Berks. *T.:* Hungerford 26; Kinnaird, Ballinluig, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WARD, Captain John Richard Le Hunte, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Admiral Thomas Le Hunte Ward, C.B.; *m.* 1905, Violet Ella Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. B. E. Ward; two *s.* Captain Superintendent Humber District, 1914-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* Heath Cottage, Yelverton, South Devon.

WARD, John Sebastien Marlow, M.A.; F.S.S.; F.R. Econ. Soc.; F.R. Anthro. Soc.; Head of the Intelligence Department of the Federation of British Industries; *b.* Belize, British Honduras, 22 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Rev. H. M. Ward; *m.* 1st, Eleanor C., 2nd *d.* of late H. J. Lanchester; one *d.*; 2nd, Jessie, *y. d.* of late C. Page. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), Winner, Latham Prize, 1907; Honours Second Class History Tripos, 1908. *Publications:* Brasses; Fairy Tales from Burma; Gone West; Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods; Freemasonry, its Aims and Ideals; The E.A.'s Handbook; The F.C.'s Handbook; The M.M.'s Book; An Outline History of Freemasonry; The Higher Degrees Handbook; An Interpretation of our Masonic Symbols; Cotton and Wool; Textile Fibres and Yarns of the British Empire; Poems of the Empire; An Explanation of the Royal Arch Degree; Who was Hiram Abiff? The Hung Society of China (3 vols.); The Moral Teachings of Freemasonry; Told through the Ages: a series of Masonic Allegories; The Sign Language of the Mysteries (2 vols.); Editor of and contributor to, Labour and Refreshment; contributor to The Times, Observer, Daily News, Financial Review, Yorkshire Post, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* Freemasonry, rowing. *Address:* 39 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

WARD, Engineer-Captain John Tom Hickman, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1910; retired list. Assistant Engineer, 1885; Engineer-Commander, 1902; served in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1908-12; on staff of Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool, 1914-19. *Address:* 2 Granard Road, Wavertree, Liverpool.

WARD, Rev. John William; Rector of Newdigate; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Ward, Horsham, Sussex; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of William and Dame Alice Chisholm, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Thirteen years Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Barlow of North Queensland and Goulburn; fourteen years Archdeacon of Monaro and Goulburn, N.S.W.; seven years Vice-Dean of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn. *Address:* Newdigate Rectory, Dorking, Surrey. *M.:* M 2617. *Club:* Church Imperial.

WARD, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; general medical practitioner; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late John Samuel Ward, Upper Thorpe, Sheffield, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, Isabella Frances (*decd.*), *d.* of late Henry Wilton, D.I.R.I.C., Co. Antrim; no *c.*; 2nd, 1921, Eva, *d.* of late H. B. Willis, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; University College, Sheffield; London. Lieut. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) 1906; mobilised 14 Aug. 1914; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Major 9 Oct. 1914; a/Lt.-Col. 15 June 1915, to demobilisation 18 April 1919; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served European War in France, Dec. 1914-Dec. 1915, Salonica, Dec. 1915-Oct. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Commander St. Sava, Serbia, Serbian Red Cross); British Medical Representative Sofia, Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919; Representative all Sick Prisoners of War in Bulgaria, British and Serbian; in command of the 81st Field Ambulance, Tiflis, Jan.-March 1919. *Address:* The Bourne, Farnham, Surrey.

WARD, Right Hon. Sir Joseph (George), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; P.C., LL.D. Edin., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; Leader of the United Party since 1928; *b.* 26 April 1856; *m.* 1888, Theresa Dorothea, C.B.E. (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Henry Joseph de Smidt, N.Z.; four *s.* one *d.* Member for Awarua, 1887-1919; Invercargill since 1925; Prime Minister, New Zealand, 1906-12; has been Minister of Railways, Health and Finance, Postmaster-General, Minister of Defence, Minister of Lands, Land and Income-Tax, Electoral Department, and Advertising Department, New Zealand; Representative for N.Z. at Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 and 1918. *Heir:* *s.* Cyril Rupert Joseph George, *b.* 22 Sep. 1884. *Address:* Heretaunga, Wellington, N.Z.

See also Sir Francis T. Boys.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Lancelot Edward Seth, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; A.D.C. to Governor of Nyasaland

Protectorate since 1924; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875. 2nd Lieut. Oxford L.I. 1897; Capt. 1903; employed with King's African Rifles, 1902-7, and 1908-12; served Tirah Expedition 1897-98 (medal two clasps); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Government House, Zomba, Nyasaland.

WARD, L. E. Barrington; *see* Barrington-Ward.

WARD, Leopard Keith, B.A., D.S.C.; Government Geologist of South Australia since 1911; Director of the Department of Mines; *b.* Sydney, 17 Feb. 1879. Consultant Geologist on Water Supply to Commonwealth Dept. of Works and Railways, 1925; a member of Australasian National Research Council; Fellow of the Geological Society of America and of the Society of Economic Geologists of America; Member of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; President of the Geology and Mineralogy Section of Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1923. *Address:* Toraminga, Burnside Road, Kensington Park, Adelaide, S. Australia.

WARD, Admiral Philip Nelson-, R.N.; *see* Nelson-Ward.

WARD, Hon. Robert Arthur; late Captain in the Army, and Lieut. Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Dudley and Georgiana, *d.* of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt.; *m.* 1906, Lady Mary Acheson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trin. Hall, Camb. M.P. (C.) Crewe Div. Cheshire, 1895-1900; served Matabeleland, 1896 (medal); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps), European War, 1914-19, on Staff (despatches twice; O.B.E., Legion of Honour).

WARD, Professor Robert De Courcy; Professor of Climatology, Harvard University, since 1910; *b.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 29 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Henry Veazey Ward and Anna Saltonstall Merrill; *m.* 1897, Emma Lane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Harvard University. Assistant in Physical Geography, Harvard University, 1890-94; Meteorology, 1894-95 Instructor, 1895-96; Climatology, 1896-1900; Assistant Professor, 1900-10; Editor, American Meteorological Journal, 1892-96; contributing Editor Geographical Review (New York) Fellow Royal Meteorological Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member and Past-President American Meteorological Society and Association of American Geographers, Member American Philosophical Society; Corr. Member American Geographical Society; etc. *Publications:* Practical Exercises in Elementary Meteorology, 1899; Climate considered especially in Relation to Man, 2nd ed., 1918; The Climates of the United States, 1925, etc.; Translator of Hann's Handbuch der Klimatologie, 2nd ed., vol. i., 1903; contributor to 11th, 12th and 13th editions Ency. Brit. *Address:* 37 Fayerweather Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Colonial, Cambridge.

WARD, Ronald Ogier, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S.; Assistant Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital; *b.* 6 March 1886; *s.* of Allan Ogier Ward. *Educ.*: Magdalen College School and Queen's College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served as Surgeon with British Red Cross in Balkan War, 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* 187 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3526. *Clubs:* Union, Prince's, Alpine.

WARD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas, C.M.G. 1916; formerly Queen's Bays; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Ward, J.P., of St. Peter's, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1892, Jeannette Octavia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Wm. Hill, J.P., of West Derby, Lancs; three *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Lady Kathleen Lowry-Corry, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Belmore; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1901-2 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* Brynhir, Criccieth, Carnarvonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARD, Sir Thomas Robert John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1906; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Capt. Walter Ward, J.P., Kimberley. *Educ.*: Framlingham School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered India Public Works Dept. 1883; on deputation with Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902-6; Member Colonies Committee, Punjab, 1908; Engineer Officer for irrigation and drainage, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911; Engineer Officer to the Home Department, Government, India, for the selection of a site for the new capital, Delhi, 1912; Engineer in Delhi Province for training River Jamna at Delhi, 1918; services lent for 18 months to King of Siam to inaugurate irrigation works in Valley of Menam Chao Phraya; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, P.W.D., 1915; Member Punjab Legislative Council, 1915; Inspector General of Irrigation in India, 1917; services placed at disposal of Commander-in-Chief in India, to report on agricultural irrigational development in Mesopotamia, 1918; Member Council Institution Civil Engineers, London, 1919-20; Consulting Engineer for Norton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Administrators to the Brazilian Government for Irrigation Dams in the State of Ceara, N.E. Brazil, 1922; advised on the Irrigation Development of the Province of Mendoza, Argentine, 1923; advised on a Programme of Irrigational Development by Private Enterprise in Iraq, 1924; F.R.G.S., M.I.C.E.; M.Am.C.E.; Honorary Life Member Institution Engineers (India). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Savile.

WARD, Brig.-Gen. Walter Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; Military Forces of Canada (retired); *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 24 Oct. 1869; *s.* *s.* of Commander Henry Purcell Ward, R.N.; *m.* 1896, Irene Silver, *d.* of John Y. Payzant, Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy 1886; resigned 1904 and joined Canadian Permanent Force; organised and administered the Canadian Army Pay Corps on its establishment in 1906, and appointed Assistant Paymaster-General at Militia Headquarters, Ottawa; proceeded to England with 1st Canadian contingent on outbreak of war in 1914 in charge of financial services and Records of the Force. *Address:* Saltash, Cornwall.

WARD, Rt. Hon. William Dudley, P.C. 1922; M.P. (Co. L.) Southampton, 1906-22; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1909-12; Vice-Chamberlain, 1917-22; Barrister; *b.* 1877; *s.* *s.* of late William Humble Dudley Ward and Hon. Eugenie Violet Adele Brett, *d.* of 1st Viscount Esher; *m.* 1918, Winifred, *d.* of Col. Charles Birkin, Lamcote, Radcliffe-on-Trent; two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1904; rowed three years in Cambridge Eight. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing, hunting. *Address:* Monksbridge, Sunbury on Thames. *T.*: Sunbury 6. *Clubs:* Windham, Brooks's, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Shafto Adair, Hon. W. Erskine, Capt. Sir B. G. Godfrey-Faussett.

WARD-JACKSON, Major Charles Lionel Atkins; M.P. (C.) Leominster Division of Herefordshire, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *s.* *surv.* *s.* of Rev. William Ward-Jackson of Normanby Hall, Yorks, and Charlotte, *d.* of Charles Henry Minchin, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1908, Florence Olga, *d.* of J. Bennett and of Mrs. Onslow Traherne of Mill House, Bourne End, Bucks. *Educ.*: Eton. 3rd Yorkshire Regt. 1889-91; Yorkshire Hussars, 1891-1907; served South African War with Yorkshire

Hussars, 1900-2 (despatches twice); and with Yorkshire Hussars and on the Staff, 1914-18 (three years in France); contested South Manchester as Unionist, Jan. 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, golf and sport. *Address:* Bryngarw, Aberkenfig, Glamorgan; Normanby Hall, N.R. Yorks. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

WARDALE, Professor John Dobson; Professor of Ophthalmology, College of Medicine, Durham University; Ophthalmological Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; *b.* Newcastle. *Educ.:* Durham University; Royal London Ophthalmological Hospital. *Address:* Carlton Villa, West Jesmond Road, Newcastle.

WARDE, Col. Sir Charles Edward, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E.; J.P. D.L.; late Commanding West Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 20 Dec. 1845; *s. s.* of late General Sir Edward Warde and Jane, *d.* of late Canon Lane; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d.* of late Viscount de Stern. *Educ.:* privately. Served for 28 years in the Cavalry in 19th and 4th Hussars; A.D.C. Governor of Gibraltar, 1873-76; General commanding Northern District, Ireland, 1884-1886; Adj. West Kent Yeomanry, 1880-84; M.P. (C.) Mid. Div. Kent, 1892-1918. *Recreation:* a former Master of the West Kent Foxhounds. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Barham Court, Maidstone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

WARDE, Very Rev. Geoffrey Hodgson, Dean of Gibraltar since 1923; *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; *o. c.* of Rev. H. J. Warde; *m.* 1915, Eileen Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. F. K. Hodgkinson; no *c. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1911, M.A. 1920; Bishops College, Cheshunt. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate of St. Pancras Church, 1914-16; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; Curate of St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, as Priest-in-charge of All Saints, Grosvenor Road, 1919-24; Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, 1922-28; Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1924-28. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Dean, Gibraltar.

WARDE-ALDAM, Colonel William St. Andrew, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1927; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late William Wright Warde-Aldam, of Frickley Hall, Yorkshire, and Cederline, Argyllshire, and Sarah Julia, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Rev. William Warde of Hooton Pagnell; *m.* 1908, Clara, *d.* of late George Macavoy, of Hauxton, Cambridgeshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Served Coldstream Guards, 1904-25; commanded 2/20 London Regiment, 1916-19; 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1921-25; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Colonel, Legion of Honour); contested (C.) Doncaster, 1922. *Address:* Healey Hall, Riding Mill on Tyne. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WARDELL, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late R. West Surrey Regt.; a Director of the Rico Optical Co. Ltd., 109 Kingsway, W.C.2; *m.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Taplow, Bucks.

WARDELL, John Henry, M.A.; Membre de la Soc. d'Histoire Moderne (Paris); *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of John C. Wardell, Captain R.M. [killed at Tel-el-Kebir], and Frederica, *d.* of William Morgan, M.A., J.P., of The Abbey; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Dublin. Lecturer I.C.S. 1901; Regius Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy at the Queen's College, Galway, 1908-8; Professor of Modern History in the University of Dublin, 1904-11; Reader, 1902; Director Military Studies, Dublin University, 1904; Lecturer at Alexandra College. *Publications:* contributions to journals; With the 32nd in the Peninsula and other Campaigns. *Recreations:* swimming, genealogies. *Address:* The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick.

WARDEN, Archibald A., M.A., M.D.; late visiting Physician to the Hertford British Hosp., Paris, and Consulting Physician to the American Hosp. of Paris; Med. Examiner of the Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of the United States (Paris and vicinity); *b.* 11 May 1869; *y. s.* of William Warden of Edinburgh and New York; *m.* 1900, Rachel, *e. d.* of late Professor J. G. M'Kendrick, F.R.S.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rossall School; Universities of Glasgow and Paris. M.A. Glasgow, 1889; M.D. 1893; Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris, 1899; held several hospital appointments before settling in medical practice in Paris. *Publications:* English Handbook to the Paris Medical School; numerous papers in the Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc.; Results of Radium-therapy in Malignant Disease, 1912; Common-sense Patriotism, 1915. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (won French Doubles Championship with W. S. M. Vines, 1896), cycling, automobiling (has driven since 1899), a fresh-air enthusiast summer and winter. *Address:* 11 Avenue du Bois de Boulogne, Paris; Villa Serpolette, Cannes, France. *T.:* Passy 63-44. *M.:* 977 G2. *Club:* American, Paris.

See also Robert B. Taylor.

WARDEN, Florence; *see* James, Mrs. Florence.

WARDEN, Herbert Lawton, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor Supreme Courts, Edinburgh; Director of Pensions for Scotland, 1919-25; partner of Hagart & Burn-Murdoch, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 31 May 1877; *m.* 1904, Jessie Knight, *d.* of James Watt; three *d.* Inaugurated Edinburgh Military Training Association, Aug. 1914, and appointed first President; Second-in-Command 16th Batt.; the Royal Scots, 1914-16; Commanded 27th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 13th Batt. East Surrey Regiment, and 10th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment; served in France during European War (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 54 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *M.:* SG 7016. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WARDEN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Fawcett, D.S.O. 1917; late commanding 1st Batt. The Queen's Regt.; *b.* 10 March 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Fawcett Warden, Greta Bridge, Kirkby Lonsdale; *m.* 1913, Frances Muriel, *e. d.* of late H. A. Hamshaw, Rearsby, Leicestershire; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Regt. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1898; Major, 1913; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; retired 1920; Superintendent of Gymnasia, 1902-6; served South African War (twice wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Buckridges, Sutton Courtenay, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Milton 31. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARDEN, William Luck; Managing Editor of the Continental Daily Mail published in Paris, and President of the Company which owns it; *b.* 1875; *er. s.* of J. H. Warden, for forty years owner of the Hendon Times, where he received his training; *m.* Alice Grace Wauthier, of Metz and London; two *d. Educ.:* France; Germany. After a period in Fleet Street, was given his chance by late W. H. Mudford of the Standard; appointed assistant Paris correspondent of the Standard in 1898; has spent the greater part of his life in editing English newspapers on the Continent, first at Hanover in Germany, Galignani's Messenger (Paris), New York Herald, European edition (Editor-in-charge); Chevalier of the Legion

of Honour. *Publications:* has written much on travel. *Recreations:* seeing as much as he can of the world; knows it from Cairo to Chicago; down-under has yet to be seen. *Address:* 34 Rue des Vignes, Paris; La Roxelans, Etretat (S.I.). *T.A.:* Wardhall, Paris. *Clubs:* Savage; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

WARDER, Major Richard Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; R.F.A.; practised in Birmingham as architect and surveyor, since 1908; *b.* 16 Jan 1885; *y. s.* of John William Hammond Warder, Earlswood Court, Warwickshire; *m.* Dallas Elise Gedge; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King Edward High School, Birmingham. Served four years articles with J. A. Chatwin & Son, architects, Birmingham; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Earlsmere, Earlswood, Warwickshire. *T.:* Earlswood 4.

WARDLAW, Sir Henry, 19th Bt. of Pitcravie, *cr.* 1631; *b.* 8 Feb. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 18th Bt. and Christina, 3rd *d.* of James Paton; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1892, Janet Montgomerie, *d.* of James Wylie; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dollar Institution. Went to live in Australia, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, curling, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Henry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1894.

WARDLAW, Rev. J. T. Plowden-; *see* Plowden-Wardlaw.

WARDLAW-MILNE, J. S.; M.P. (U.) Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire since 1922; *b.* Elgin; 4th *s.* of James Milne, J.P., banker, of Helensburgh, and Elizabeth, *d.* of James Fleming Wardlaw, W.S., Edinburgh; assumed name of Wardlaw-Milne, 1922; *m.* Aimee Margaret, *o. d.* of William Garden, Uttershill, Penicuik, and *g.d.* of late James Bryce, Advocate, Aberdeen; no *c. Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; privately. Member Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1907-17; Government Representative, City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Trustee of the Port of Bombay; Chairman and Deputy-Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce; Director Bank of Bombay; Additional Member Governor of Bombay's Legislative Council and Governor-General of India's Council; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4th (Bombay) Artillery Indian Defence Force; President, Government of India's Advisory War Shipping Committee; Official Lecturer for British Government in U.S.A. upon Mesopotamia and Near East questions. Has travelled extensively in India, Straits, Mesopotamia, China, Canada, and U.S.A. *Publications:* The Key to the War; several contributions on Eastern War questions. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 50 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.A.:* Mosaical, Kens. London. *T.:* Western 239. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Oriental, Ranelagh, Royal Cruising; Royal Clyde Yacht.

WARDLE, Arthur, painter; R.I., R.B.C.; Member Pastel Society; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1892; one *s. Educ.:* private school. First exhibited at Royal Academy at age of seventeen; has works in public galleries—Chantrey Bequest Collection, National Gallery of British Art; City Art Gallery, Leeds; Municipal Art Gallery, Durban; M'Kelvie Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand; Perth, Western Australia; Canterbury Art Society, New Zealand, Bronze and Silver Medal, Crystal Palace; Victoria and Albert Museum. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 34 Alma Square, St. John's Wood, N.W. *Club:* Arts.

WARDLE, Capt. Ernest Vivian Livesey, D.S.O. 1901; late 1st Batt. Yorkshire Regiment; 3rd King's African Rifles; *b.* 28 June 1878; *s.* of Capt. T. Livesey Wardle; *m.* 1908, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late Edward Rennison. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's and King's medals 7 clasps, European War, 1914-17.

WARDLE, George James, Companion of Honour, 1917; F.J.I.; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; M.P. (Labour) Stockport, 1906-20; retired on account of ill-health, 1920; *b.* Newhall, 15 May 1865; *s.* of George Wardle, railway carman; *m.* 1889, Ada Matilda Terry of Keighley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private school, Wisbech; Wesleyan Day School, Keighley, Yorks. Was in service Midland Railway, from 15 years of age to March 1898; Editor of Railway Review, 1898-1919; edited Keighley Labour Journal, 1893-97; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, 1917-1918; Acting Chairman Labour Party, 1916-17; late Editor Railway Review; a keen student of social questions; wrote and spoke on these for several years, prior to coming to London; Co-operator, Trade Unionist, Socialist. *Publications:* Problems of the Age, and other Poems, 1897; The Principles of Association, Pamphlet, 1904; A Railway Garland (Poems), edited and arranged, 1904; Railway Nationalisation, 1908. *Recreations:* bowls, reading, and music. *Address:* Winn Knowle, Shirley Drive, Hove, Sussex.

WARDLE, Rear-Admiral Thomas Erskine, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Henry Wardle, M.P., D.L., of Highfield, Burton-on-Trent, and Mary Ellen Wardle of Mayfield Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Midshipman, 1892; Sub-Lieut. 1896; Lieut. 1897; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; in command of H.M.S. Alcantara action with S.M.S. Greif (D.S.O.); Chief of Staff, British Naval Mission to Greece, 1921-23; Senior Officer Nore Reserve Fleet, 1923-24; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Commodore, 1st Class, in Command of Royal Australian Fleet, 1924-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class, 1917; retired list, 1926. *Address:* Mayfield Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

WARDROP, Major-Gen. Alexander Ernest, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; G.O.C North China Command since 1928 (temp.); *b.* 15 Sep. 1872; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. Wardrop and Ann Godden; *m.* 1920, Amy, *e. d.* of Mr. Norton, Uplands, Fareham. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches nine times, Officer Legion of Honour, French War Cross, Italian War Cross, Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords, 1914 Star, C.B., C.M.G.); G.O.C. Lahore District, India, 1923-27. *Publications:* Modern Pig-Sticking; Days and Nights with Indian Big Game.

WARDROP, Colonel Douglas, C.B. 1917; C.V.O., M.B.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of T. Y. Wardrop, Aberdeen; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Colonel H. C. Claridge, Indian Army; two *d. Educ.:* Peterborough; Aberdeen. M.B. and C.M. Aberdeen University, 1876; South African War, 1878-79 (medal and clasp); Soudan Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp); Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, London, 1908-11; House Governor, Officers' Convalescent Home, Osborne, 1911-20. *Address:* Tekels Avenue, Camberley. *Club:* Caledonian.

WARDROP, Sir (John) Oliver, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1917; retired Consul-General; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1864; *s. s.* of Thomas Caldwell Wardrop and Marjory Cameron Scott; *m.* 1912, Margrethe Collett; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. Held a Commission in 19th Middlesex R.V. Corps, 1890-94; Army Interpreter for Russian; Private Sec. in St. Petersburg to Sir R. Morier, 1892-98; Vice-Consul at Kertch, 1895-1902; Sevastopol, 1899; Acting Consul-General in Poland, 1900; Rumania, 1901; Tunis, 1901; Hayti, 1902-3; Consul, St. Petersburg, 1903-6; Rumania, 1906-10; retired, 1910; Educational Adviser to the City of London College, Feb. 1914. Consul (and then Consul-General) at Bergen, Nov. 1914; Consul-General at Moscow, Nov.

1917; employed in the Foreign Office (Political Intelligence Dept.) from Jan. 1919; Chief British Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia, and Azerbaijan, 1919-20; employed in Foreign Office (Dept. of Overseas Trade) till Nov. 1920; a British Delegate on Inter-Allied (afterwards International) Commission for Relief of Russia at Paris and Brussels, 1921; Consul-General at Strasbourg, 1920-27. *Publications:* The Kingdom of Georgia, 1888; The Book of Wisdom and Lies, 1894; translation (with Dr. F. C. Conybeare) of Georgian version of Liturgy of St. James; Visramiani, 1914; Catalogue of Georgian MSS. in British Museum. *Address:* 49 Downshire Hill, N.W.3.

WARDROPE, William Hugh, K.C.; *b.* Ottawa, 18 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and Sarah, *d.* of late Thomas Masson of Kingston, Ontario; *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, *d.* of John Duff Macdonald R.N., late of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guelph Collegiate Institute; private tuition; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Practised law in Guelph for some years and since 1892 in Hamilton; Secretary of the Private Bills Committee of Ontario Legislature for seven years; Senior member Wardrope & Wardrope; Governor of Hamilton's Municipal Hospital; President Commonwealth Life and Accident Assurance Company, Hamilton; Sterling Trusts Corporation, Toronto; P.G.M., A.F., and A.M. of Canada. *Recreations:* active interest in Freemasonry. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Canadian, Hamilton.

WARE, Major-General Sir Fabian (Arthur Goulstone), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; late Director-General of Graves Registration and Enquiries; Permanent Vice-Chairman Imperial War Graves Commission; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice); *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1869; *s.* of Charles and Amy Carew Ware; *m.* 1895, Anna Margaret, *d.* of E. W. Phibbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors; Univs. of London and Paris; Bachelier-ès-Sciences, 1894. Ten years assistant master in secondary schools (Bradford, 1895-99); occasional Examiner to the Civil Service Commission; occasional Inspector of secondary schools to the Board of Education and contributor to The Morning Post, 1899-1901; Representative of the Education Committee of the British Royal Commission at the Paris Exhibition 1900; Assistant Director of Education, Transvaal, 1901; Acting Director of Education for the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to June 1903; Member of the Transvaal Legislative Council, 1903-5; Director of Education, Transvaal, 1903-5; Editor of The Morning Post, 1905-11; Commanded Mobile Unit, British Red Cross Society, with French Army, 1914-15 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Commander Crown of Belgium). *Publications:* Contributions to the Special Reports of the Board of Education; Translation of Père Hyacinthe's Mon Testament, 1898; Educational Reform—The Task of the Board of Education, 1900; Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry, 1901; The Worker and his Country, 1912; Articles on Imperial Questions in The Nineteenth Century, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* The Dial Cottage, Amberley, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Athenæum.

WARE, Major George William Webb, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1919, Marie, *o. c.* of late Eloi Lambert, Liége; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour). *Address:* Osborne Lodge, Osterley.

WARE, Canon Martin Stewart, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Hon. Canon Winchester Cathedral; Director of Religious Education, Winchester diocese; *s.* of Martin Ware, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1914, Margaret Isabel, *d.* of Sir George Baker Wilbraham, 5th Bt. of Rode Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Vicar of S. George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity College (Camb.) Mission. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Tilford House, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Tilford. *T.:* Frensham 151. *M.:* PE 7456. *Club:* United University.

WAREING, Alfred; Repertory Theatre expert and Director of Theatre Royal, Huddersfield; *b.* Blackheath, Kent, 26 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Hooton Wareing, of Weedon, Northamptonshire, and Henrietta Helena Wareing; *m.*, two *d.* *Educ.:* Roan Grammar School; Birkbeck Institute. Began life as bookseller's assistant, 1891; joined Sir Frank Benson's Company, 1900; has been his manager, and also to Sir Herbert Tree and Oscar Asche; founded the Glasgow Repertory Theatre, the first Citizens' Theatre in an English-speaking country, 1909; has produced plays and managed many Repertory seasons; was literary assistant to the late William Ernest Henley. *Publications:* various; articles on the Theatre; short stories and Cockney sketches; organised the collected edition of Leonard Merrick's works. *Recreations:* reading and travel. *Address:* Theatre Royal, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 1053. *Clubs:* Savage; Huddersfield, Huddersfield.

WARGRAVE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922; **Edward Alfred Goulding,** Bt., *cr.* 1915; P.C. 1918; J.P. London and Berkshire; D.L. Co. Cork; Chairman of Constitutional Club; *b.* 5 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late William Goulding, M.P. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Barrister Inner Temple, 1887; M.P. (C.) Devizes, Wilts, 1895-1906; M.P. (U.) Worcestershire, 1908-22; L.C.C., Hammersmith, 1895-1901; late Hon. Treasurer, United Club. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Shiplake Court, Oxon. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton, Garrick.

WARING, family name of **Baron Waring.**

WARING, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922; of Foots Cray, Kent; **Samuel James Waring,** Bart., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of Waring & Gillow, Ltd.; Commodore, Royal Albert Yacht Club; *b.* Liverpool, 19 April 1860; 2nd *s.* of late S. J. Waring; *m.* 1890, Eleanor Caroline, *d.* of late Charles Bamford of Brookhurst, Cheshire, and Llanrhaiadr Hall, Llanrhaiadr; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. An enthusiast on Decorative Art; established the business of Waring & Sons in London, 1893, and arranged a fusion of interests with the historic house of Gillow; by evolving a style combining classic purity with English practicability, and through his firm's operations, has exerted a powerful influence in promoting British decorative art and a general recognition of the New English Renaissance; takes keen interest in the solution of industrial and labour problems; travelled throughout Europe, Asia, Africa, Canada, and the United States; first president Furniture Trades, Provident and Benevolent Association; trustee and member of the Council of St. Peter's Hospital; first President of Higher Production Council; member of Tariff Reform Commission; of Executive Council of Municipal Reform Society; of Committee to discuss and take evidence on question of International Exhibitions; and of the Territorial Force Association for the County of London; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1907-8; Order of the Medjidie; in early stages of war organised great factories for the production of aeroplanes, engines, and general war equipment; equipped and maintained hospital during war; received thanks of War Office, Ministry of Munitions, and Air Board; Member of Executive Committee of the National Association for Employment of ex-Soldiers, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, landscape gardening, yachting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Foots Cray Place,

Kent; *Te:* Sidcup 82; 18 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2808; Gopsall Hall, Twycross, Leicestershire; *T.:* Atherstone 33. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National, Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Capt. A. C. B. Critchley.

VARING, Harold, C.B.E. 1919; Managing Director Waring & Gillow, Ltd.; *b.* Liverpool, 2 Feb. 1881; 8th *s.* of late S. J. Waring; *m.* 1907, Iris Annie Kelso, *d.* of Kelso King, Sydney, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Captain Queen Victoria Rifles, Territorial Forces, 1915; Managing Director Alliance Aeroplane Co. Ltd., 1916-49; travelled Europe, Canada, U.S.A., India, and Australia; C.B.E. for services in connection with supply of aeroplanes to Government during the War. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 20 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 1149. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

VARING, Lt.-Col. Henry Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; late The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Secretary Army Rifle Association; *b.* 1882; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late A. H. B. Hallowes, Maidstone; two *s.* two *d.* Served in Mediterranean with Militia during South African War, 1901 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Warrenhurst, Weybridge.

WARING, Herbert, actor; *b.* London, 17 Nov. 1857; *y. s.* of late William Rutty, shipbroker; *m.* 1883, Florence Victorine, *e. d.* of late George Heather Rous, War Office. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merchant Taylors' School. First appearance Adelphi Theatre, 1877. *Publication:* an article on Henrik Ibsen. *Recreations:* the river, golf, bridge, music. *Address:* 44 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith Mall, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 0723. *Clubs:* Leander, Garrick.

WARING, Sir Holburt Jacob, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1919; M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon and Joint Lecturer in Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vice-President of Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Metropolitan Hospital; late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons; Vice-Chancellor, 1922-1924, and late Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of London; Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London and Manchester, and Royal College of Surgeons; Bt. Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.), retired; Member and Treasurer of General Medical Council; Member and Treasurer of Dental Board of United Kingdom; Chairman of Court of Governors and Treasurer, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; President Medical Society of London, 1925-26; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1900, Annie Cassandra, *d.* of Charles Johnston Hill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Surgical Diseases of Liver, Gall Bladder, and Biliary System, 1897; Manual of Operative Surgery, 6th edit. 1926; Surgical Treatment of Malignant Diseases, 1927, etc. *Address:* 87 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0044. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

WARING, Lieut.-Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; Commanding 20th Indian Mountain Brigade, Quetta, Baluchistan, India; *b.* 12 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Waring (*s.* of late Major Henry Waring, J.P., of Waringstown, Co. Down); *m.* 1912, Bertha Grace, *d.* of late Capt. John Woon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley; Cheltenham; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1900; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1913; Lieut. R.G.A. 1900; Act. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Lt. Col. Major, 1915; Act. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Lt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; served with B.E.F. in France with Heavy Artillery from Dec. 1914; Brigade Major V. Corps Heavy Artillery, March 1916-April 1917; Lt.-Col. for Counter Batteries V. Corps, April 1917 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* all outdoor sport.

WARING, Walter, J.P., D.L., L.C.C. (M.R.), East Lewisham; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Charles Waring, M.P. (M.) Poole, and Eliza, 3rd *d.* of Sir George Denys, 2nd Bart., of Draycott, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Lady Clementine Hay (C.B.E., and holds Queen Elizabeth of Belgium's Medal), *o. d.* of 10th Marquis of Tweeddale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1897; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and six clasps, despatches); Captain, 1904; contested Wigtonshire (L.), 1906, and East Lothian and Berwickshire 1923; Master of the Horse to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1906-7; Parliamentary Private Secy. to Under-Secy. Board of Agriculture, 1909-10; served in the Yeomanry during the European War in France and Macedonia, 1915-17, and in the N.I.D., 1918 (Legion of Honour); M.P. (L.) Banffshire, 1907-18, (Coal.) Blaydon Division of Durham, 1918-22, and (N.L.) East Lothian and Berwickshire, 1922-28; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1919-22. *Address:* 28 Catherine Street, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 459; Lennel, Coldstream, Berwickshire; *T.:* Coldstream 11; The Moult, Salcombe, S. Devon; *T.:* Salcombe 30. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards'.

See also Sir Archibald Campbell, Bt.

WARK, John Lean, K.C. 1920; Sheriff of Argyll since 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Wark, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Wright, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Glasgow and Berlin Universities. M.A., LL.B. (Glas.); called to Scottish Bar, 1901; Advocate Depute, 1919-20; General Editor, Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland. *Address:* 58 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27354. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WARLOW, Ven. Edmund John, M.A.; Chaplain of St. George's, Venice, since 1926; *b.* 1863; *o. s.* of Archdeacon Warlow, Madras; *m.* 1st, 1889, Emily Rose, 4th *d.* of Deputy Surgeon General Hunter Adam, I.M.S.; two *d.*; 2nd, Helen Adrienne, *d.* of H. J. Crookewit. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; joined the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1889; for eleven years held the post of Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1911; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1912-17; for six years was Chaplain of Simla; Incumbent of St. Mark's, Alexandria; Vicar of Brampford Speke, 1920-26. *Address:* S. George's Church, Venice.

WARMAN, Rt. Rev. F. S. G.; *see* Manchester, Bishop of.

WARMINGTON, Sir Marshall (Denham), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; J.P.; Registrar in the High Court of Bankruptcy since 1926; Vice-Chairman Quarter Sessions, Bucks; *b.* 8 Nov. 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of Edward Winch; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice Daisy (*d.* 1918), *s. d.* of George Ing, Lewins, Eden Bridge; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Ethel Graham, *y. d.* of late John Gillies, of The Park, Eccleshill, Bradford. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1895. *Heir:* *s.* Marshall George Clitherow, *b.* 26 May 1910. *Address:* Elmhurst, Great Missenden, Bucks; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1886; Great Missenden 85. *Club:* Reform.

See also H. H. Trusted.

WARNE, Rt. Rev. Francis Wesley, General Superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1920; *b.* Erin, Ont., 20 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1879, Marguerette, 3rd *d.* of Rev. T. M. Jefferis, Oakville, Ont.; one *d.* Missionary Bishop to India, 1900-20. *Address:* Bangalore, South India.

WARNE, George Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Wansbeck since 1922; Trustee of Northum-

berland Miners' Association; President of Northumberland and Durham Miners Approved Society; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1924; *b.* Cramlington, Northumberland, 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of William Warne, Ashington; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Isabel, *d.* of George Fenwick, Ashington. *Address:* 18 The Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne.

WARNER; *see* Lee-Warner.

WARNER, Lieut.-Col. Edward Courtenay Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commanding 2nd Batt. Scots Guards since 1928; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *s. s.* of Sir Courtenay Warner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Hon. Nesta Douglas-Pennant, *yr. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1920; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1928; A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1910-14; Brigade-Major, Brigade of Guards, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches six times, 1914 Bronze Star, Croix de Guerre, Order of Danilo (Montenegro), St. Avis (Portuguese); Brigade-Major 1st (Guards') Brigade, 1925-27. *Address:* 40 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4727. *Clubs:* Guards', Leander.

WARNER, Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* London, 13 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Benjamin Warner, founder of the firm of Warner & Sons, silk manufacturers; *m.* 1890, Kate Dennis (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Edmund Strange Parsons, Shernbourne Hall, Kings Lynn; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and at Lyons. Officer of the Legion of Honour; Fellow of the Textile Institute; President of the Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910-17; Member of Textiles Committee, Board of Trade, 1916; Member of Linen and Silk Committee, War Trade Department, 1916-18; Foreign Office expert delegate at Silk Congress of Allies, Paris, 1916-17; Chairman of Silk Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute, 1917-27; Adviser to the Board of Trade on Textiles (other than cotton), 1918-21; Vice-Chairman of Empire Flax-Growing Committee, Board of Trade, 1918-25; Chairman of Board of Trade Committee on British Industries Fairs, 1920-21; Board of Trade Delegate to the World Cotton Conferences, New Orleans, 1919; Manchester, 1921; Chairman of British Silk Research Association, 1920-1927; Chairman of Board of Trade Committee on Flax Seed and Flax Growing in the United Kingdom, 1924-27; Member of Advisory Council and Chairman of Textiles Committee, British Section, International Exhibition of Decorative and Industrial Arts, Paris, 1925; President of the Textile Institute, 1918-20; Member of Council, Royal Society of Arts; Member of Advisory Council, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1922-26; Member of Board of Governors, British Institute of Industrial Art; Member of Advisory Council, Board of Trade, 1918-22; Member of the City of London Corporation, 1920-27; Member of Textile Industries Committee, Leeds University; Member of the Royal Commission for the Brussels, Rome, and Turin International Exhibitions; Member of Departmental Committee to report on the Royal College of Art, 1910-11; Member of Standing Committee of Advice for Education in Art, 1911-15; inventor and patentee of figured velvets having three heights of pile. *Publication:* The Silk Industry of the United Kingdom. *Address:* Woodcroft, Mottingham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1550. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WARNER, Sir George Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.A. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxon); F.B.A., F.S.A.; Fellow of the British Academy, 1906; Corresponding Member of the Institut de France, 1922: Keeper of Manuscripts and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, 1904-19; *b.* Winchester, 7 April 1845; 4th *s.* of Isaac Warner; *m.* 1884, Marian, *d.* of R. B. Painter, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1911); B.A. 1867; Assistant, Department of MSS., British Museum, 1871; Assist. Keeper of MSS. 1888-1904. *Publications:* Correspondence of Sir E. Nicholas, Sec. of State, i.-iii., 1886-97, 1921; Miracles de Notre Dame, 1885; The Buke of John Maundevill, 1889; Gir. Cambrensis de Principis Instructione, 1891; The Library of James VI., 1893; The Sforza Book of Hours, 1894; Autographs in the British Museum, 1896-1900; Illuminated MSS. in the British Museum, 1899-1902; The Voyage of Robert Dudley to the West Indies in 1594-95, 1899; The Benedictional of St. Æthelwold, 1910; Queen Mary's Psalter, 1912; Gospels of Matilda, Countess of Tuscany, 1917; The Libelle of Englyshe Polycyeyee (1486) 1927; joint editor of publications of the Palæographical Society, 1888-94, and of the New Palæographical Society, 1903-13; of Royal and other Charters in the British Museum, 1903; and of the Catalogue of the Old Royal and King's MSS. in the British Museum, 1921. *Address:* 67 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.5.

WARNER, George Redston, C.M.G. 1927; Counsellor in the Foreign Office; *b.* 18 July 1879; *s.* of late Sir Joseph Warner; *m.* 1910, Margery Catherine, *c. d.* of late W. E. Nicol of Ballogie, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; served at H.M. Legations at Tangier and Oslo. *Address:* 51 Onslow Square, S.W. *Club:* Travellers'.

WARNER, Major H. G. Lee-; *see* Lee-Warner.

WARNER, Pelham Francis; M.B.E., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* Trinidad, West Indies, 2 Oct. 1873; *y. s.* of late C. W. Warner, C.B.; *m.* 1904, Agnes, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Blyth and Mrs. Blyth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Honours in Final School of Jurisprudence; Rugby XI. 1889, '90, '91, '92 (Captain); Oxford XI. 1895, 1896; Middlesex XI. 1894-1920 (Captain, 1907-20); Captained M.C.C. Team in Australia, 1903-4 and 1911-12, and in South Africa, 1905-6; attached General Staff, War Office, Jan. 1915; Capt. Inns of Court O.T.C. Jan. 1915-Dec. 1916; attached Department of Information, Foreign Office, June 1917-March 1918; relinquished commission on account of ill-health, 21 March 1918, and granted hon. rank of Captain; has travelled much throughout the British Empire. *Publications:* Cricket in many Climes; Cricket Across the Seas: How we Recovered the Ashes; M.C.C. in South Africa; The Book of Cricket; England *v.* Australia; Imperial Cricket; Cricket Reminiscences; The Badminton Cricket; My Cricketing Life, 1921; The Fight for the Ashes in 1926; Editor of the Cricketer; Cricket Correspondent of the Morning Post. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 15 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Conservative.

WARNER, Robert Stewart Archer, K.C.; a Member of the Executive of the West Indian Committee, 1928; *b.* The Hall, Port of Spain, 9 May 1859; *s.* of Charles William Warner, C.B.; *m.* 1886, Maud Isabel, *d.* of Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1882; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1882; practised Trinidad Bar since 1883; unofficial member Legislative Council, 1900; Acting Attorney-Gen. 1905; Attorney-General, 1905-1918. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* Windham, Roehampton.

WARNER, Sir (Thomas) Courtenay Theydon, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1902; J.P. Somerset and Suffolk; Chairman Warner Estate Co.; Chairman of Law Land Co.; commanded 3rd Batt. (special reserve) Oxford

Light Infantry; *b.* London, 19 July 1857; *o. s.* of late Edward Warner, Highams, M.P. for Norwich; *m.* Lady Leucha Diana Maude, 6th *d.* of 1st Earl de Montalt, 1883; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Contested Coventry, 1885; High Sheriff of Essex, 1891; M.P. N. Somerset, 1892; M.P. (L.) Lichfield Division, Staffs., 1896-1923; C.C. Essex, 1898; Lord-Lieutenant of Suffolk since 1910; Alderman, West Suffolk County Council; Chairman, Central Chamber Agriculture, 1906; President, Rural District Councils Association till 1923; Director National Service Eastern Region, 1917-18. *Recreations*: stroked his College Eight and Four, shooting. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir*: *s.* Lt.-Col. E. C. T. Warner, *q.v.* *Address*: Brettenham Park, Suffolk; 34 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.A.*: Brettenham. *T.*: Victoria 5093. *M.*: LC 4698; LB 8780. *Clubs*: Garrick, Reform.

WARNER, Brig.-General (retired) **William Ward,** C.M.G. 1918; M.P. (C.) Mid Beds. since 1924; *s.* of late Capt. George Augustus Alves Warner, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* Hon. Clarice May Borwick, *d.* of 1st Baron Borwick of Hawkshead, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.*: privately. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1887; transferred to the Indian Army, 1888; served with 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad contingent, and 30th Lancers, Indian Army; Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Troops, Hyderabad and Mysore, 1904-7; retired as Major, 1907; Assistant Adjutant-General Royal Flying Corps, April 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Director Air Personal Service of the Royal Air Force, Feb. 1918, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General (special mention three times, C.M.G., Russian Order St. Stanislaus and St. Anne); retired, 1918; served on L.C.C. as Member for Fulham, 1919-22; Chairman Parks and Open Spaces of London, 1921-22; Director General Hydraulic Company. *Recreations*: polo and hunting in old days; now golf. *Address*: Burwell House, Cambs.; *T.*: Exning 17; 45a Chester Square, S.W.1; *T.*: Sloane 2389. *M.*: L 3426. *Clubs*: Carlton, Cavalry.

WARNER-STAPLES, Irene E. Toye, F.R.A.S.; author; *b.* Bristol; *o. c.* of Wiclif and Annie Warner; *m.* 1920, *cousin*, Albert Warner-Staples of Staplehurst Manor, Springfontein, S. Africa. *Educ.*: Royal School for Daughters of Officers, Bath; private tuition. Became interested in literature and astronomy at an early age through friendship wit Mr. W. F. Denning, F.R.A.S.; elected a Life Member of British Astronomical Association and Société Astro. de France, and Member Royal Astronomical Society, of which she was one of the first five women ever elected as Fellows; interested in Broadcasting, female suffrage, and all occult and psychic subjects, having published many articles in favour of Christian Spiritualism and greater toleration and unity amongst the Sects. *Publications*: Critics of the Christ—Answered by Spiritualism; Volume of Verse: In Light and Darkness—Hope; numerous astronomical, psychic science, and other articles in Knowledge, Occult Review, Light, Two Worlds, Popular Astronomy (U.S.A.), Le Monde, Nature Notes, Bristol papers, etc. *Recreations*: travelling in S. Africa, wireless (B.B.C.), riding, reading, scientific and literary research, novel writing. *Address*: Shortgrove House, Worrall Road, Clifton, Bristol.

WARNOCK, John, C.M.G. 1917; M.D., B.Sc. (Public Health), Edinburgh University; late Director Lunacy Division, Ministry of Interior, Cairo, Egypt; *b.* Marton, Victoria, Australia, 23 May 1864; *s.* of late Samuel Warnock: *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of late S. Sidley, R.B.A.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Horton College, Tasmania; Edinburgh University. Tasmanian Scholar, 1881. *Address*: 181 London Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.*: Pope's Grove, 2089.

WARR, Very Rev. Charles Laing, M.A.; Hon. R.S.A. 1927; Dean of the Chapel Royal in Scotland and Dean of the Order of the Thistle since 1926; Minister of St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1926; Extra Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King; Chaplain to the Royal Scottish Academy; Chaplain to the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland; Chaplain to the Highland and Agricultural Society; *b.* 20 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Warr, Minister of Rosneath, Dunbartonshire, and Christian Grey, 5th *d.* of late Adam Laing; *m.* 1918, Christian Lawson Aitken (Ruby), *o. d.* of Robert Rattray Tatlock, and late Christian Lawson, *o. d.* of late Rev. Charles Aitken of Cuparhead, Lanarkshire, Vicar of Carnmenellis, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.*: privately; Glasgow Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Simson Bursar, 1910; M.A. 1914; President of Unionist Association) and Glasgow (First Prizeman in Divinity, 1917). Commissioned to 9th (Dunbartonshire) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 5 Aug. 1914; served in Flanders as Scout Officer; dangerously wounded, second battle of Ypres, May 1915; invalided from Army, 1916; licensed as probationer of the Church of Scotland by Presbytery of Dunbarton, 1917; ordained, 1918; Assistant Minister at Glasgow Cathedral, 1917-18; Minister of St. Paul's Parish Church, Greenock, 1918-26; Member of Renfrewshire Education Authority, 1923-25; Trustee of National Library of Scotland; Trustee of Iona Cathedral; Governor of Fettes College; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Extraordinary Director Scottish Life Assurance Company, Ltd. *Publications*: The Unseen Host, 1916; Echoes of Flanders, 1916; Alfred Warr of Rosneath, 1917; Principal Caird, 1926; many contributions to journalism. *Recreations*: music, tennis, literature. *Address*: 63 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 22487. *M.*: SF 9805.

WARRACK, Grace Harriet; *b.* Edinburgh; 3rd *d.* of late John Warrack, Aberdeen, and Grace Stratton, Dunkeld. *Publications*: A Version (copied and partially modernised) from the Sloane MS. in the British Museum of Revelations of Divine Love, recorded by Julian, Anchoress at Norwich, 1373, 1901, 9th ed. 1927; Little Flowers of a Childhood (The Record of a Child), 1906; Florilegio di Canti Toscani: Folk Songs of the Tuscan Hills, with English Renderings, 1914; From Isles of the West to Bethlehem; Pictures, Poetry, Tales, Runes of Pilgrimage and Reception, 1921; Une Guirlande de Poésies Diverses: From the Song of France, Poetry Early and Recent, 1923; Dal Cor Gentil d' Italia; Folk Songs from Venetia to Sardinia, with English Renderings, 1925. *Address*: Aros, 5 St. Margaret's Road, Edinburgh.

WARRE, Lt.-Colonel Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edmond Warre, Provost of Eton; *m.* 1905, Gwenhwyvar, *d.* of late Newton Apperley, M.V.O., South End, Durham. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1895; served Hazara expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai expedition, 1891 (clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, brevet Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address*: 17 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Club*: Naval and Military.

WARREN, Arthur George, M.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Research Physicist, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; *b.* Bexley, 18 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1915, Mabel Middleton, *d.* of James Middleton Smith, Havant and Southsea. *Educ.*: University of London; Sherbrooke (Mathematical) Scholar, First class Honours, B.Sc. 1908, M.Sc. 1921, M.I.E.E., Fellow of the Institute of Physics. Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, East London College, 1908; Head

of Engineering Department Aston Technical School, and Lecturer in Design, Birmingham Technical School, 1910; appointed to University of Hong-Kong, 1912; Lecturer in Physics, 1913; Professor of Physics, 1914-18; Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1918-21; Dean of Faculty of Engineering and Consulting Engineer, 1919; Member of Senate, elected Member of Council and Court. *Publications:* (Joint) The New Steam Tables, 1912; Prime Movers, 1921; various papers on Physical and Engineering subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Heatherley, Bexley Heath, Kent.

WARREN, Sir Augustus George Digby, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; Lieut. late 7th Hussars; *b.* 23 Oct. 1898; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Agnes Georgina, *d.* of late George M. Ievers of Inchera, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* Major T. R. P. Warren, *q.v.* *Address:* Warren's Court, Lisarda, Co. Cork.

WARREN, Cuthbert Leicester; *see* Leicester-Warren.

WARREN, Edward Prioleau, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; architect; Hon. Member American Institute of Architects and Société Centrale de l'Architecture de Belgique; President of Berks, Bucks, and Oxon. Architectural Association, 1921-24; Master of The Art Workers' Guild, 1913; *b.* 30 Oct. 1856; 5th *s.* of Algernon William Warren, J.P., Bristol, and Cecil, *d.* of T. Thomas, Llangadock, Caermarthenshire; *m.* 1894, Margaret Cecil, *d.* of F. P. Morrell, M.A., Black Hall, Oxford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Pupil of G. F. Bodley, R.A., and T. Garner. *Principal Works:* Collegiate, Domestic, and Ecclesiastical Architecture, amongst them many buildings for Oxford and Cambridge, also hospital buildings in London and provinces; Order of St. Sava and Red Cross of Serbia; Hon. Major British and R. Serbian Armies. *Publications:* many articles upon architectural and archæological subjects. *Address:* 20 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1189; Breach House, Cholsey, Berks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Oxford and County, Oxford.

WARREN, Ernest, D.Sc. (Lond.); Director, Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa; Professor of Zoology, Natal University College; *b.* England, 1871; *m.* 1901. *Educ.:* University College, London. Assistant Professor of Zoology, University College, London, 1900; Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa. *Publications:* Variability of Human Skeleton (Trans. Roy. Soc. London, 1897); Anat. and Development of Distomum cirrigerum (Q. J. Micr. Sci. Lond. vol. xlvii.); Inheritance in Parthenogenetic Generations of Aphis (Biometrika, Lond. 1901); Collec. of Hydroids from Natal (Aunals, Natal Museum, 1908); and other papers; editor of the Annals of the Natal Museum, *Address:* Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.

WARREN, Rev. Frederick Edward, B.D., F.S.A.; Hon. D.D. Lt. Andrews; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1906-14; St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914; *b.* 10 Nov. 1842; *e. s.* of Frederick Skinner Warren, of 43 Kensington Square, London; *m.* 1882, Anne (*d.* 1917), 6th *d.* of Henry Jessard Hannam of Burcote House, Oxon, and Northbourne Court, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield and Reading Schools. Scholar and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1861-81; Rector of Frenchay, near Bristol, 1881-90; Bardwell, near Bury St. Edmunds, 1890-1922; Junior Proctor, 1880; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 1875-81. *Publications:* Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church, 1881; The Leofric Missal, 1885; The Antiphonary of Bangor, Pt. I. 1892, Pt. II. 1895; The Liturgy and Ritual of the Ante-Nicene Church, 1897; Prayer Book Commentary, 1910; Contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica, Cambridge Mediæval History, and other works. *Address:* 5 Manor Road, East Molesey, Surrey.

WARREN, Frederick S. E. W., C.B.E. 1921; Managing Director J. J. Lonsdale & Co. Ltd. since 1922; Chairman of Pollock & Co. Ltd., and H. P. Bloomer & Co. Ltd.; *b.* Keymouth, Notts, 17 June 1878; *m.* 1904, Annie E., *e. d.* of Frederick E. Hodgett, Keymouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Keymouth, Notts. Eight years with H. & G. King, and G. King & Sons, Nottingham; fifteen years with founder of Pollock & Co. Ltd. (J. H. Pollock); Director of Butter and Cheese, Ministry of Food (voluntary), 1917 to close of Ministry; served on numerous other British and Allied Committees at home and abroad. *Recreation:* golf, Foxgrove and Park Langley Clubs. *Address:* The Gables, 19 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2171. *M.:* OK 8980. *Club:* National Liberal.

WARREN, Ven. George, B.A.; Archdeacon of York since 1920, and Missionary Secretary of the Diocese of Toronto since 1906; *b.* Banbury, Oxfordshire, 1861; *s.* of Thomas Warren and Hester, *d.* of Edward Spiers; *m.* 1889, Ada E., *d.* of St. John H. Hutcheson of Bowmanville, Ont. one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Schools, Banbury, and Banbury Academy; Trinity University, Toronto. Spent eight years in business, leaving England for the United States in 1882; entered Trinity College, Toronto, 1885; graduated with Theol. Honours, 1888; ordained to Curacy of Bowmanville, 1887; Incumbent of Lakefield, Ontario, 1889; Rural Dean of Northumberland, 1900; Archdeacon of Peterborough, 1905. *Address:* 8 Selby Street, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 0616.

WARREN, Major George Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; late The Border Regiment; *b.* 18 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late George K. Warren, formerly of British Guiana and Fairlawn, Market Harborough; *m.* 1902, Norah Ingate, *widow* of H. G. T. Ingate Warren, and *d.* of late W. J. Roche of Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; retired, 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

WARREN, Rev. Henry George, Vicar of Dungiven since 1886; Canon of Derry since 1901; *b.* Oct. 1851; *m.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1874; Curate of Desertmartin, 1875-76; Incumbent of Castledawson, 1877-86. *Address:* Dungiven, Londonderry.

WARREN, Sir Herbert; *see* Warren, Sir T. H.

WARREN, Howard Crosby, A.B. and A.M., Princeton; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; Stuart Professor of Psychology since 1914, and Head of Psychology Department since 1916, Princeton University; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Dorman Theodore Warren and Harriet Crosby; *m.* 1905, Catherine Campbell, Attica, Ind.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charles M. Davis, tutor; Princeton University; Leipzig, Berlin, and Munich Universities. Instructor Logic, 1890-91; Demonstrator Psychology, 1893-1896; Assistant Professor, 1896-1902; Professor Experimental Psychology, 1902-14; Compiler Psychol. Index, 1894-1907 and 1910-14; Assoc. Editor, 1896-97, Amer. Naturalist; Assoc. Editor, 1900-4, Co-editor, 1904-10, Psychol. Rev.; Senior Editor, Psychol. Rev. Publs. since 1910; Pres., American Psychol. Assoc. 1918. *Publications:* Human Psychology, 1919; History of the Association Psychology, 1921; Elements of Human Psychology, 1922; translator Tarde's Social Laws, 1899; contr. Johnson's Cyclo.; Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology; various papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Blink Bonnie, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Lotos, University, New York; St. Botolph, Boston; Cosmos, Washington.

WARREN, Low; F.J.I.; formerly Managing Editor Kinematograph Weekly; *s.* of late Capt. A. R. Warren, J.P., Warrenfield, Emsworth; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of late George Ellis, Worth. *Educ.:* Worthing; Winchester. For three years literary assistant to one of The Times editors. *Publications:* Sussex Tokens, 1888; Sidelights on Sussex History, 1892; Journalism and Journalists, 1893; Chichester Past and Present, 1895; Gentlemen Gyps, 1899 (2nd edit.); Last Addresses, 1901; History of Chichester (two editions), 1901; The Story of St. Agatha's, 1901; Short Stories, 1902; Chasing the Sun, 1902; Chats with Celebrities, 1905; Story of King Charles, 1913; The Showman's Advertising Book, 1914; edited How I Filmed the War, 1919; Journalism, 1922; part author pantomimes Robinson Crusoe and Cinderella, Brighton, 1905-6; author drama Revenge, produced Brighton, 1906; film plays: King Charles, Old St. Paul's, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Sunnybank, Sinclair Grove, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2252.

WARREN, Sir Norcot (Hastings Yeeles), Kt., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1893 Mabel, *d.* of Colonel Edward Peters, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Club:* Oriental.

WARREN, Colonel Peter, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1917; R.E. (S.R.); *b.* Paignton, Devon; *s.* of late William Ellis Warren; *m.* 1896, Helen Marian, *d.* of James Squire Steele, Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.; one *d.* Served S. African War in Army Postal Corps (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Deputy Director Postal Services, B.E.F., France, 5 Aug. 1914 (despatches thrice, 1914 Star); Director Army Postal Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-20; and Director of Civil Postal and Telegraph Services in the occupied enemy territories of Palestine, Syria and Cilicia (despatches thrice); resigned Commission, 1921. *Address:* York.

WARREN, Richard, M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Surgeon to the London Hospital; late Senior Surgeon Shadwell Children's Hospital; late Surgeon to Brompton Hospital for Chest; Surgeon to Weston-super-Mare Hospital; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Violet Irene, *d.* of A. C. Jenkin of Heamoor, Cornwall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); New Coll., Oxon (Scholar); London Hospital (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Natural Science, B.A. degree, 1897; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1901-3; Surgeon, Shadwell Hospital, 1907; London Hospital, 1909; late Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.), B.E.F. *Publications:* Text Book of Surgery, 1916; contributions to Lancet, London Hospital Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, boxing, ski-ing. *Address:* Ellenborough Hall, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 27. *M.:* HT 6221.

WARREN, Sir (Thomas) Herbert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Birm.; Hon. D.Litt. Bristol; *b.* Bristol, 21 Oct. 1853; 2nd *s.* of Algernon William Warren, J.P., and Cecil, *d.* of Thomas Thomas, Llangadock, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1886, Mary Isabel, *y. d.* of Sir Benjamin Brodie, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford. Hertford Scholar, 1873; Gaisford Prizeman, 1875; Craven Scholar, 1878; 1st class Classical Mods. 1873; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1876. Librarian of the Union Society, 1875; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen Coll., 1877-85; President of Magdalen, 1885-Oct. 1928; Vice-Chancellor of University of Oxford, 1906-10; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1911-16; Hon. Fellow of Balliol; Chairman of Council of Clifton College; formerly Governor of St. Paul's School; Departmental Commissioner for the Treasury to inspect University Colleges of Great Britain, 1896; member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education till 1906; Leslie Stephen Lecturer, Cambridge, 1913; Order of the Rising Sun 2nd Class, 1927; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1927. *Publications:* Plato, Republic, i.-v., with Introduction and Notes, 1888, reprinted 1892, 1897, 1901, 1906, 1913; Education and Equality (an Address on Secondary Education), 1895; By Severn Sea and other Poems, 2 editions, 1897 and 1898; Poems of G. J. Romanes, with Introduction, 1896; Life of Prince Christian-Victor of Schleswig-Holstein, 1903; Magdalen College: an Historical Sketch, 1907; Death of Virgil: a Poem, 1907; Essays of Poetry and the Poets, 1909; Centenary of Tennyson, 1909; Tennyson's Earlier Poems, 1910; Oxford and Poetry, an Inaugural Lecture, 1911; Robert Bridges, Poet Laureate, 1913; R. D. Blackmore's Lorna Doone, 1914; War and Poetry, 1915; Creweian Orations, 1915, 1917 and 1919; Life of Harold Tennyson, R.N., 1918; Virgil and Rome, 1921; contributions to Quarterly, Edinburgh, Spectator, Country Life, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, *Recreations:* formerly football, fives, cycling, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Lodgings, Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

WARREN, Lt.-Col. Thomas Richard Pennefather, C.B.E. 1919; A.M.I. Mech. E., p.s.c., R.A.S.C.; Chief Constable of Buckinghamshire since 1928; *b.* 12 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Inspector-General T. R. Warren, R.N., and Harriet Lavina, *d.* of Richard Pennefather, Lakefield, Co. Tipperary; *m.* Ada Rene Costello, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hely, 12th Regt., of Woodstock, Cappoquin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined A.S.C. from R.M.C., Sandhurst; promoted to Capt., Major, Lt.-Col., and Colonel R.A.S.C. 1914-18; served European War on the Staff and also Administrative side of Mechanical Transport (C.B.E., Brevet, despatches thrice); seconded from the Army, Oct. 1919, to hold position as Resident Magistrate in Ireland; restored to Regular Army Establishment, Dec. 1920; Passed Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922; Major, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Wessex Area; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Aylesbury, Bucks. *M.:* YL 8583. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht Club of England.

WARREN, Pres. William Fairfield, S.T.D., LL.D. President Emeritus Boston University since 1903; *b.* Williamsburgh, Mass., 18 March 1833; *y. s.* of Mather Warren and Anne, *d.* of Ira N. Fairfield; *m.* Harriet Cornelia, *o. d.* of John Marshall Merrick, Wilbraham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Univ.; Univs. of Berlin and Halle. Headmaster in schools at Watertown, Conn., Hopkinton, Mass., Mobile, Ala.; pastor in Andover, Wilbraham, and Boston, Mass.; editorial contributor to various periodicals; professor in Bremen, Germany, 1861-66; Acting-President Boston Theological Seminary, 1866-73; President Boston University, 1873-1903; forty-four years Prof. of Religions and Religion in the Theological Faculty; member Governing Corporation of Wellesley College from its founding. Corporate Member of the American Oriental Society, and of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. *Publications:* Four educational addresses and two text-books in German, 1861-66; Paradise Found, 1885, 11 editions; The Earliest Cosmologies, 1909; The Religions of the World and the World Religion, 1911; The Quest of the Perfect Religion was translated into Chinese, Japanese, Spanish, and German, and suggested the Chicago Parliament of Religions; The Story of Gottlieb was translated into Chinese and Arabic; The Universe as Pictured in Milton's Paradise Lost, 1913; articles on Babylonian and Indo-Aryan Cosmology in Journal of American Oriental Society, 1905-

articles on American immigration problems, 1906-9; The Myth of Io, viewed in the light of the East-Aryan Conception of the Earth, 1919; Where was Sākadvīpa in the Mythical World-View of India? JAOS. 1919. *Address:* Boston University, Warren Hall. 72 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, U.S.A.

WARREN, Lieut.-Col. William Robinson, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 5 May 1882; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. L. S. Warren, 65th Regt.; *m.* E. M. Gifford Ottley, *o. d.* of late D. Gifford Ottley. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18; North Russia and Baltic, 1919-20 (wounded thrice, despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARRENDER, Lady Maud; *b.* 16 Dec. 1870; 5th *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; *m.* 1894, Sir George Warrender, 7th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* music, archery, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Holland Park, W.11; Leasam, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Park 1974. *Club:* Ladies' Athenæum.

WARRENDER, Sir Victor (Alexander George Anthony), 8th Bt. of Lochend, East Lothian, *cr.* 1715; late Grenadier Guards; M.P. (U.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutland since 1923; an assistant Whip since 1928; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Lady Maud Warrender, *y. d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 June 1899; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Col. R. H. Rawson, M.P., and Lady Beatrice Rawson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1917-18 (M.C., Russian Order of St. Stanislas, Star of Roumania, St. Ann of Russia with sword). *Heir:* *s.* John Robert *b.* 7 Feb. 1921. *Address:* 58 Great Cumberand Place, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 9601; Bruntsfield House, Edinburgh; Leasam, Rye, Sussex. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's, Garrick; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WARRINER, John, Mus.D.; Teacher of Pedagogy as applied to Music; Member of Faculty of Music and Board of Studies, University of London; Vice-Chairman of Corporation, Member of Board, and Chairman of Finance Committee, Trinity College of Music; *b.* Bourton, Shropshire, 12 May 1860; *o. s.* of J. and Joanna Warriner of Kirby Moorside; *m.* 1893, Margaret, *e. d.* of W. Bonny, Maidstone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin; under Professors of the Conservatoires of Bruxelles and Leipsic and of the R.A.M., but was never in any musical academy. *Publications:* Music for Pianoforte, Organ, and Voices; The Art of Teaching Music (14th ed.); Transposition, National Portrait Gallery of British Musicians; Tales of Organists; Diaphony Ancient and Modern, etc. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* De Crespigny House, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. *Clubs:* Overseas, University of London.

WARRINGTON; family name of **Baron Warrington.**

WARRINGTON of Clyffe, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1926; **Thomas Rolls Warrington;** a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1915-26; Privy Councillor, 1915; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1897; *b.* London, 29 May 1851; *o. s.* of Thomas Warrington; *m.* Maud, *e. d.* of Decimus Sturges, barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1883. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Camb. (M.A.). 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1878; Scholar Trin. Coll. Camb. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1875; Q.C. 1895; Judge of the High Court of Justice, 1904-15. *Address:* Clyffe Hall, Market Lavington, Devizes. *T.:* Lavington 10; 3 H Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5861. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

WARRINGTON, Bishop of (Suffragan to Liverpool), since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Grasford Jones,** Rector of Winwick since 1927; *b.* 7 April 1886 *s.* of Canon William Jones, Vicar of Burneside; *m.* 1900, Elisabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy at St. Helen's Parish Church, 1894; Vicar of St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet, Liverpool, 1896; Vicar of St. John's, Keswick, 1904; Vicar of Bradford and Rural Dean, 1906; Archdeacon of Sheffield and Vicar of Sheffield, 1912; Bishop of Kampala, 1920-23; Vicar of Pershore, 1924-27; Hon. Canon, Sheffield, 1914. *Publications:* Friends in Pencil, 1893; Foreign Missions and the Modern Mind, 1905; Uganda in Transformation, 1926. *Address:* Winwick Rectory, nr. Warrington.

WARSHAW, J., M.A. (Oxon), D.Phil. (Jena); author, journalist, lecturer; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Dr. H. Warschauer, classical scholar. *Educ.:* Exeter College and Manchester College (External Exhibition), Oxford; Hibbert Scholar; University of Jena. Came to England when a boy; naturalised British subject since 1898; Oakfield Road Church, Clifton, 1899-1905; Anerley Congregational Church, 1905-10; Horton Lane Congregational Church, Bradford, 1910-15; Stephenson Street Congregational Church, North Shields, 1915-23. *Publications:* The Coming of Christ: The Problem of the Fourth Gospel; Anti-Nunquam; Jesus Saith; Credo (part author); The Amazing Witness (a novel, under pen-name of Arden Shire); The New Evangel; Jesus: Seven Questions; Jesus or Christ?; Problems of Immanence; What is the Bible?; The Way of Understanding; Challenge and Cheer; The Historical Life of Christ, 1927; many articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* literature, play-going, swimming, travel. *Address:* 24 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

WARTON, Rear-Adm. John Fenwick, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-19; present at Battle of Jutland; with Mission to N. Russia and in White Sea (C.M.G., C.B.E.); Rear-Adm. 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WARTON, Major Robert Baker, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

WARWICK, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1759); **Charles Guy Fulke Greville;** Baron Brooke, 1621; Earl Brooke, 1746; *b.* 4 March 1911; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Marjorie, *d.* of Sir W. Eden, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1928. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richard Francis Maynard Greville, *b.* 4 July 1913. *Address:* Warwick Castle, Warwickshire.

See also Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, Earl of Feversham, Col. Hon. A. H. F. Greville.

WARWICK, Frances, Countess of; *b.* 10 Dec. 1861; *d.* of Col. the Hon. C. H. Maynard; *g.d.* and *heiress* of last Viscount Maynard; *m.* 1881, 5th Earl of Warwick (*d.* 1924); two *s.* two *d.* Is a well-known leader of society, identified with many public movements; Poor Law Guardian; founder of a College, Studley Castle, Warwickshire, for training daughters of professional men in horticulture, dairy, bee, and poultry-keeping, etc.; founded on Essex estate a science and technical school for boys and girls in rural districts of Essex; founded at Warwick a home for crippled children; President Essex Needlework Guild, and many other societies; Member of the Labour Party, and a Socialist. *Publications:* Autobiography of Joseph Arch; Warwick Castle and its Earls, 1908; A Woman and the War, 1916; An Old English Garden; Life of William Morris. *Recreations:* gardening; riding and driving horses; welfare of all animals and birds; reading. *Address:* Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs:* International Women Franchise, Guards'.

See also Basil Dean.

WARWICK, Archdeacon of; Ven. H. C. A.

WARWICK, Capt. John Abraham, D.S.O. 1900; late Warwick's Scouts; of the firm Macandrew & Warwick, engineers and contractors, Buluwayo; Intelligence Officer, 1st Div. Western District; *b.* Durban, 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Mark Warwick and Esther Lunnell, both of Warwickshire. *Educ.:* St. Cyprian's, Kimberley; Cape Colony. Served Bechuanaland Border Police two years; Matabele War, 1893: Matabele Rebellion, 1896; S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Lt. Gifford's Horse, and Capt. commanding A Troop Matabeleland Mounted Police, raised by him for duration of war; has been Managing God Mining Commissioner in Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Buluwayo, Kimberley, Mafeking, Vryburg.

See also R. Hugh Henderson.

WARWICK, Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. V.; Priest of parish, East Grinstead; *b.* London, 14 Feb. 1857. *Educ.:* Xaverian College, Mayfield; Sedgeley Park; Lisbon; Rome. Ordained, 1882; Professor and Vice-President in Lisbon for 10 years; took up Mission work in England, 1892; worked at St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, Chatham, Croydon, Balham, and Sutton (Surrey); was at Balham for 13 years, and started the Balham, Tooting, and Tooting Bec Missions; made a Domestic Prelate by Pius X., 1912; President of the English College, Lisbon, 1911-17. *Address:* Presbytery, 17 St. James's Road, East Grinstead.

WARWICK, Colonel Philip Huskinson, D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Warwicks & Richardsons, Ltd.; *b.* 19 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Huskinson Warwick, Burgage Manor, Southwell, Notts; *m.* 1912, Dulcie Joan, *e. d.* of T. Warner Turner, Cuckney House, Mansfield, Notts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. Joined South Notts Hussars, 1901; Lieut.-Col. South Notts Hussars, 1920; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Normanton Prebend House, Southwell, Notts. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Notts County.

WASHINGTON, Bishop of; *see* Freeman, Rt. Rev. J. E.

WASHINGTON, Capt. Basil George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; Captain-in-Charge, Simonstown, since 1927; Assistant to the Admiral commanding Reserves, 1924-26. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, 58 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

WASHINGTON, Horace Lee; United States Consul-General in London since 1924; *b.* Washington, 4 June 1864; *s.* of Richard Washington and Kate Lee; *m.* 1897, Helen Stewart Wilhams. *Educ.:* Private schools, Washington, Boston, and Providence; University of Virginia and University of Geneva. Admitted to Bar, 1887; Confidential Clerk to 3rd Assist. Sec. of State, 1892-94; Vice and Deputy Consul-Gen. at Cairo, Egypt, 1894-96; Consul at Alexandretta, Syria, 1896-99; Valencia, Spain, 1899-1900; Geneva, 1901-5; Consul-General at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 1905-6; at large inspecting European district, 1906; Marseilles, 1908-9; Consul at Liverpool, 1909-23; Consul-General, 1923. *Address:* American Consulate-General, 18 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3921. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington.

WASHINGTON, Rev. Marmaduke, M.A.; *b.* Edgehill House, Little Eaton, Derbyshire, 4 July 1846; 4th *s.* of Adam Washington of Darley Dale, Derbyshire, barrister-at-law at Lincoln's Inn, and Anne, *d.* of Marmaduke Prickett, of The Avenue, Bridlington, Yorkshire; *m.* 1880, Augusta, *d.* of Samuel Morley of Hall Place, Kent, 2nd *d.* for Bristol; four *d. Educ.:* Repton M.P. School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1868, M.A. 1872; Deacon, 1869; Priest, 1870; Curate of Frant, Sussex, 1869-71; St. Michael's, Chester Square, S.W., 1871-73; Sheffield, 1874-1876; Vicar of Neen-Savage, Salop, 1876-77; St. Thomas', Douglas, I.M., 1877-81; St. George's, Tufnell Park, 1881-91; Perpetual Curate of Portman Chapel, W., 1891-98; Rector of Staple Fitzpaine with Bickenhall, Somerset, 1895-1904; Holbrook, Suffolk, 1910-15; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich; Hon. Secretary Norwich Diocesan Temporary Duty Scheme, 1915-26. *Publications:* The Bible and the Advent; The Lost Sheep Found. *Address:* Park House, Kingswood Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 581. *Club:* National.

WASON, Rear-Adm. Cathcart Romer, C.I.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.N.; J.P.; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Eugene Wason; *m.* 1st, 1905, Helen Muriel (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Allen D. Graham of Cossington and Hawell; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Agnes, *d.* of late J. C. Edwards, Trevor Hall, Llangollen, and *widow* of Walter Richardson. *Educ.:* Stubbington. Commander, 1908; Capt. 1916; War Staff Officer, 1913; served Persian Gulf, 1914; Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Retired List, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1927. *Address:* Cossington, Bridgwater. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Reform.

WATCHORN, Colonel Edwin Thomas, C.B. 1902; V.D.; Customs Agent; *b.* 13 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Hon. John Watchorn, M.L.C.; *m.* 1896, Ethel Maude, *d.* of William James Baynton, Huntingfield, Kingston; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City School, Hobart. Has been connected with the military service of the State for over forty years; the Hobart Defence; commanded Imperial Bushmen, 1901-2; presented Tasmania at Wimbledon Kolapore Cup, 1886. *Recreations:* (holder of the Champion M... Tasmania, 1885, 1886, 1887) Upper Davey Street, Hoba... Naval and Military, Hoba...

WATERFIELD, Alex... C.B. 1923; Assistant S... Treasury; *b.* 16 May 1... William Waterfield, J.P., ... Service; *m.* 1920, Doris ... Siepmann; two *s.* two *d.* ... Christ Church, Oxford; ... Lit. Hum. 1911; Hertford ... acc. to Craven Schol., 1... Treasury, 1911; Treasu... Ireland, 1920-22. *Address:* ... Surrey. *T.A.:* Cobham... *M.:* PF 5052. *Club:* Ro...

WATERFIELD, Charles Mallison, M... King Edward's Own ... passed Staff Coll.; *b.* 4 Jul... 1887; Lt. I.S.C. 1888; C... Brev.-Maj., 1900; served ... (medal clasp); Hazara, ... 1895 (medal with clasp) ... 1897-98 (two clasps); S. ... (despatches, Brevet-Ma... clasps); Prof. Indian Sta... 1919. *Address:* c/o Ind... Whitehall, S.W.1.

WATERFIELD, Lie... Sir Maurice Duff Gordo... shire, and Frances Wa... Waterfield, artist; two ... Heart Convent, Brigh... with her aunt Mrs. Ja... picture painted in 1900 ... at the Grafton; paint... mond, and in 1901, ... Charles Furse, exhib... Tate), known as the ... put in charge of J... Italo-Britannica, ... Institute in ...